CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

Volume 34, 1993

NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH
National Library of Medicine

ISSN: 0090-1423

National Library of Medicine

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

Volume 34, 1993

Subject Index E-Gn

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
8600 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, Maryland 20894

NIH Publication No. 94-259

Book 5

1992 Oct;103 (Pt 2):551–63
Immunohistochemical study of dystrophin in neuromuscular disorders. Wu CL, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Apr; 91(4):438–42
Characterisation of dystrophin in fetuses at risk for Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Clerk A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Aug; 111(1):82–91 .
Dystrophin isoforms expressed in the mouse retina. Tamura T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Apr;115(2):214–8
Developmental studies of dystrophin–positive fibers in mdx, and DRP localization. Zhao J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Jan;114(1):104–8
Association of dystrophin–related protein with dystrophin–associated proteins in mdx mouse muscle. Matsumura K, et al. **Nature** 1992 Dec 10;360(6404):588–91
The dystrophin–related protein, utrophin, is expressed on the sarcolemma of regenerating human skeletal muscle fibres in dystrophies and inflammatory myopathies. Helliwell TR, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1992;2(3):177–84
Congenital myopathy associated with abnormal accumulation of desmin and dystrophin. Prelle A, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1992;2(3):169–75
Sarcolemmal distribution of abnormal dystrophin in Xp21 carriers. Vainzof M, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1993 Mar; 3(2):135–40
Different distributions of dystrophin and related proteins at nerve–muscle junctions. Bewick GS, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Oct;3(10):857–60
Dystrophin and dystrophin–related protein expression in Torpedo marmorata electric organ. Fabbrizio E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 28;155(1):51–6
Dystrophin–like immunoreactivity in monkey and human brain areas involved in learning and motor functions. Huard J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jul 20;141(2):181–6
Absence of dystrophin in two patients with Becker type Xp21 muscular dystrophy. Mongini T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Nov 23;147(1):37–40
The distribution of dystrophin in the murine central nervous system: an immunocytochemical study. Lidov HG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 May;54(1):167–87
Detection of dystrophin in the postsynaptic density of rat brain and deficiency in a mouse model of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Kim TW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11642–4
[Muscle cultures and immunocytochemical study of dystrophin in patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy and control patients] Watanabe Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 Nov;24(6):602–5 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Dystrophin as a mechanochemical transducer in skeletal muscle. Brown SC, et al. **Bioessays** 1993 Jun;15(6):413–9 (50 ref.)
Dystrophin and the membrane skeleton. Ervasti JM, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;5(1):82–7 (56 ref.)
Recent developments in the biology of dystrophin and related molecules. Karpati G. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Oct;5(5):615–21 (35 ref.)
A role for the dystrophin–glycoprotein complex as a transmembrane linker between laminin and actin. Ervasti JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;122(4):809–23
The cardiomyopathy of Duchenne's muscular dystrophy and the function of dystrophin. Cziner DG, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Mar;40(3):169–73
Dystrophin expression in the human retina is required for normal function as defined by electroretinography. Pillers DM, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 May;4(1):82–6
Dystrophin protects the sarcolemma from stresses developed during muscle contraction. Petrof BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3710–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Overexpression of dystrophin in transgenic mdx mice eliminates dystrophic symptoms without toxicity [see comments] Cox GA, et al. **Nature** 1993 Aug 19; 364(6439):725–9. Comment in: Nature 1993 Aug 19;364(6439):673–5.

E ANTIGENS see **HEPATITIS B E ANTIGENS**

E–B VIRUS see **EPSTEIN–BARR VIRUS**

E–CADHERINS see **CADHERINS**

EAC142 see **COMPLEMENT 3 CONVERTASE**

EAR

consider also terms at OTI– and OTO–

The bionic ear and the mythology of paediatric implants [editorial] Laurenzi C. **Br J Audiol** 1993 Feb;27(1):1–5
Auricular acupuncture in the treatment of female infertility. Gerhard I, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;6(3):171–81

ABNORMALITIES

Branchio–oto–renal syndrome: further delineation of an underdiagnosed syndrome. Chitayat D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Aug 1;43(6):970–5
Localization of the gene for branchiootorenal syndrome to chromosome 8q. Smith RJ, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Dec; 14(4):841–4
Tissue–integrated implants in children. Jacobsson M, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1992 Nov;24(3):235–43
Osseointegrated implants in the management of childhood ear abnormalities: the initial Birmingham experience. Stevenson DS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Jun;107(6):502–9
The "buttock sign" in congenital aural atresia. Cole RR. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jul;109(1):140–1
The bone–anchored hearing aid and bone–anchored epithesis for congenital ear malformations. Granström G, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jul;109(1):46–53
Frequency resolution after successful surgery in congenital ear anomalies. Snik AF, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1991; 20(4):265–7
[Severe aplasia of the ear: management and surgical indications] Denoyelle F, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1992 Oct;39(8):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ear examination: the otoscope. Burns JL. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Feb;22(1):3

BLOOD SUPPLY

EDRF plays central role in collateral flow after arterial occlusion in rabbit ear. Randall MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):H752–60
The arterialised venous flap: experimental studies and a clinical case. Inada Y, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jan; 46(1):61–7
An experimental study of delay of flow–through venous flaps. Ueda K, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jan;46(1):56–60
Inhibitory effect of prostaglandin E1 on laurate–induced peripheral vascular occlusive sequelae in rabbits: optimized topical formulation with beta–cyclodextrin derivative and penetration enhancer HPE–101. Adachi H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;44(12):1033–5
Similarities and differences in the postjunctional role for neuropeptide Y in sympathetic vasomotor control of large vs. small arteries of rabbit renal and ear vasculature. Owen MP. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May;265(2):887–95
[A microcirculation observation of the venous flaps] Li BH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;30(9):531–3, 571 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Immunolocalization of basal lamina components during development of chick otic and optic primordia. Hilfer SR, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Mar;235(3):443–52
Transforming growth factor beta 1 is an epithelial–derived signal peptide that influences otic capsule formation. Frenz DA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Oct;153(2):324–36
Myb p75 oncoprotein is expressed in developing otic and epibranchial placodes. Leon Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Oct; 153(2):407–10
Ear length in second–trimester aneuploid fetuses. Lettieri L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;81(1):57–60
[An embryological study of mouse ear using the whole embryo culture technique] Sugiura T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Apr;96(4):665–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

The burned ear (I): An experimental study with the rabbit model to evaluate scalding temperature, surface and histopathologic appearance, and healing responses with depth of injury. Ngim RC. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Sep;21(5):597–604
Training in tympanoplasty [editorial] Pulec JL. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Mar;72(3):188
Office pediatric otology. Potsic WP. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1992 Aug;25(4):781–9 (6 ref.)

INNERVATION

Distribution of otic postganglionic and recurrent mandibular nerve fibres to the cavernous sinus plexus in monkeys. Ruskell GL. **J Anat** 1993 Apr;182 (Pt 2):187–95

PATHOLOGY

Alteration in cholesteatoma fibroblasts: induction of neoplastic–like phenotype. Parisier SC, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Mar;14(2):126–30
The burned ear (I): An experimental study with the rabbit model to evaluate scalding temperature, surface and histopathologic appearance, and healing responses with depth of injury. Ngim RC. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Sep;21(5):597–604
[Magnetic resonance tomography with fast spin–echo sequences--the results in the ENT area] Brüning R, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 May;158(5):445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Summating–potential/action–potential ratio in normal ears: effects of dehydration. Rideiour BD, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):24–30
Influence of masker bandwidth on binaural masking level differences. Harris RW, et al. **Audiology** 1992;31(4):196–204
Failure of a binaural comprehension deficit to select responders to earplug use in schizophrenia. Luchins DJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;161:397–8
Monaural audiogenic seizures: evidence for control by parallel processes. Reid HM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Sep–Oct; 33(5):785–8
Suppression of stimulus frequency otoacoustic emissions. Brass D, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Feb;93(2):920–39
Asymmetries in topographic brain maps of auditory evoked potentials in the elderly. Marvel JB, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1992 Sep;3(5):361–8
Organization of the nucleus magnocellularis and the nucleus laminaris in the barn owl: encoding and measuring interaural time differences. Carr CE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Aug 15;334(3):337–55
What ears do for bats: a comparative study of pinna sound pressure transformation in chiroptera. Obrist MK, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1993 Jul;180:119–52
Responses of inferior colliculus neurons to time–varying interaural phase disparity: effects of shifting the locus of virtual motion. Spitzer MW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr;69(4):1245–63
Inhibitory influence of the dorsal nucleus of the lateral lemniscus on binaural responses in the rat's inferior colliculus. Li L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Nov;12(11):4530–9
GABA shapes sensitivity to interaural intensity disparities in the mustache bat's inferior colliculus: implications for encoding sound location. Park TJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 May;13(5):2050–67
Neurobiology. Two ears and two eyes [news; comment] Pettigrew JD. **Nature** 1993 Aug 26;364(6440):756–7. Comment on: Nature 1993 Aug 26;364(6440):796–8.
Listening with two ears. Konishi M. **Sci Am** 1993 Apr; 268(4):66–73 (6 ref.)
[Progress of studies on relation between kidney and ear in traditional Chinese medicine] Zeng ZL. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb; 13(2):119–21 (26 ref.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bilateral aspects of Menière's disease. Menière's disease with bilateral fluctuant hearing loss. Kitahara M. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;485:74–7
Ear pain due to cervical spine arthritis: treatment with cervical facet injection [letter; comment] Rothbart P. **Headache** 1992 Oct;32(9):466. Comment on: Headache 1991 Nov;31(10):682–3.
Adult–onset auditory deprivation. Silman S, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1992 Nov;3(6):390–6 (24 ref.)
Persistent ear discomfort and neck pain [letter; comment] Conwill DE, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Jul 21;270(3):323. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Feb 10;269(6):809.

SURGERY

Contemporary skin grafting in otologic surgery. Morris MS, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1992 Dec;71(12):652–4
Ionomeric bone cement in neuro–otological surgery. Ramsden RT, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Nov; 106(11):949–53
Surgery of the 'only hearing ear' with chronic ear disease. Sanna M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Sep;106(9):793–8
Tissue clay: an experimental model to evaluate its performance in soft tissue augmentation and its biologic fate. Elliott CA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1992 Oct;21(5):327–30
Frequency resolution after successful surgery in congenital ear anomalies. Snik AF, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1991; 20(4):265–7
[A microcirculation observation of the venous flaps] Li BH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;30(9):531–3, 571 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Studies in the history of radical ear surgery (for the centenary of its development)] Preobrazhenskiĭ IuB. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1992 Jul–Aug;(4):39–43 **(Rus)**

EAR CANAL

see related
CERUMEN

The evaluation of ear canal, middle ear, temporal bone, and cerebellopontine angle masses in infants, children, and adolescents. Bellet PS, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1992;39:167–205 (158 ref.)
Respiratory arrest following intramuscular ketamine injection in a 4–year–old child. Smith JA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Mar;22(3):613–5
The cause of aural polyps in children. Gliklich RE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jun;119(6):669–71
The accuracy of infrared auditory canal thermometry in infants and children. Schuman AJ. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Jun;32(6):347–54 (40 ref.)
A single–blind, randomized study to compare the efficacy of two ear drop preparations ('Audax' and 'Cerumol') in the softening of ear wax. Dummer DS, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1992;13(1):26–30
A comparison of the efficacy of two ear drop preparations ('Audax' and 'Earex') in the softening and removal of impacted ear wax. Lyndon S, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1992;13(1):21–5
An insert earphone system for delivery of spectrally shaped signals for physiological studies. Chan JC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Mar;93(3):1496–501
Fistula between the external auditory canal and the temporomandibular joint: a rare complication of otitis externa. Dingle AF. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Nov;

106(11):994–5
How to make the invisible anterior tympanomeatal angle visible [letter; comment] Wind J. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Apr; 107(4):384. Comment on: J Laryngol Otol 1992 Feb;106(2):157–8.
Disc battery ingestion: a review and a management plan [letter; comment] McCombe A. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Aug;37(4):285. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1992 Apr;37(2):120–2.
Carcinoma of the external auditory canal and middle ear. Lin JC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;8(7):358–65
Ear foreign-body removal: a review of 98 consecutive cases. Bressler K, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Apr;103(4 Pt 1):367–70
Ear canal cholesteatomas—do they exist? Kumar S. **Natl Med J India** 1993 Jan–Feb;6(1):25–6
Cerumen-impaction management for clients of all ages. Zivic RC, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1993 Mar;18(3):29, 33–6, 39 (19 ref.)
Herniation of temporomandibular joint contents into the external ear canal. Kryzer TC, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Oct;107(4):607–8
Factors to consider when in-the-canal hearing instruments are used in aural rehabilitation. Warland A, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1993;22(1):47–55
[Glandular tumors of the external auditory canal] Dehesdin D, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1993;110(2):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Exostosis of the external auditory canal and sensorineural hearing loss in professional divers] Ohgaki T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1992 Sep;95(9):1323–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Primary tumors of the external auditory canal] Baldo Sierra C, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1992 Nov-Dec; 43(6):439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Necrotizing osteitis of tympanal bone. Report of 2 cases] Pérez Villa J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1993 Jan–Feb;44(1):47–50 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Surface contour three-dimensional imaging in congenital aural atresia. Jahrsdoerfer RA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jan;119(1):95–9
[Deformed ear after chorionic villi biopsy. Is there a causal relationship?] Menton M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Sep;52(9):568–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Equivalent ear canal volumes in children pre- and post-tympanostomy tube insertion. Shanks JE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Aug;35(4):936–41

CHEMISTRY

Cytokeratin expression patterns in the human tympanic membrane and external ear canal. Lepercque S, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;250(2):78–81

EMBRYOLOGY

The embryologic development of the human external auditory meatus. Preliminary report. Nishimura Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992;112(3):496–503

INJURIES

Posterior dislocation of mandibular condyle into external auditory canal. A case report. Antoniades K, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Aug;21(4):212–4

INNERVATION

Cause for intractable chronic cough: Arnold's nerve [letter] Feldman JI, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Sep;119(9):1042

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial flora in the external ear canal and in induced cholesteatoma in the Mongolian gerbil. Fortuny JC, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Jul;102(7):559–61
Aerobic and anaerobic microbiology of external otitis. Brook I, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;15(6):955–8
Posttympanostomy otorrhea: the efficacy of canal preparation. Scott BA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Oct; 102(10):1103–7
Actinomycosis of the external auditory canal. Chang CY, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jan;108(1):73–5
[Bacterial epidemiology of chronic otitis. Prophylactic and therapeutic deductions] Julien N, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1993;110(2):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[On the bacteriostatic or bactericidal function of ceruminous glands secretion] Jankowski A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1992; 46(6):557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Gustatory otorrhea: Frey's syndrome of the external auditory canal. Redleaf MI, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Jun;102(6):438–40
Morphologic development of experimental cholesteatoma. Aberg B, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Mar;119(3):272–5
Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the auricle: an immunohistochemical and electronmicroscopic study. Morita M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1992;19(4):209–14
Osteomas of the external auditory canal. Pulec JL, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Feb;72(2):112
An immunohistochemical study of adenoid cystic carcinoma of the external auditory canal. Ito K, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;250(4):240–4
Ceruminous gland tumours: a reappraisal. Mansour P, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Aug;106(8):727–32
Paraganglioma of the external auditory canal. Singh KB, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Mar;107(3):228–9
[Metastasis of the cancer of mamma in the middle ear] Rydzewski B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1992;46(6):618–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Usefulness of a simple device to measure aural canal temperature. Ishii K, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1993 May;12(3):189–94
External and middle ear status related to evoked otoacoustic emission in neonates. Chang KW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Mar;119(3):276–82
Probe-tube microphone measurements with very young infants. Westwood GF, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1992 Jun; 26(3):143–51
Clinical testing of distortion-product otoacoustic emissions. Lonsbury-Martin BL, et al. **Ear Hear** 1993 Feb;14(1):11–22
Binaural localization: influence of stimulus frequency and the linkage to covert peak areas. Butler RA, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 May;67(1–2):220–9
Miniature microphone probe tube measurements in the external auditory canal. Hellstrom PA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Feb;93(2):907–19
Multiple frequency tympanometry: effects of ear canal volume compensation on static acoustic admittance and estimates of middle ear resonance. Shanks JE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Feb;36(1):178–85
Controlling the caloric labyrinthine stimulus: restoring surface temperature. Proctor L, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Jun;103(6):679–82
Distortion product otoacoustic emissions. The influence of the middle ear transmission. Osterhammel PA, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1993;22(2):111–6
[The functional properties of the cochlear-vestibular acupuncture points of the external auditory canal] Troshin OV. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Mar;79(3):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Posterior internal auditory canal closure following the retrosigmoid approach to the cerebellopontine angle. Leonetti JP, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Jan;14(1):31–3
Keratosis of the tympanic membrane and deep external auditory canal. A defect of auditory epithelial migration. Soucek S, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993; 250(3):140–2

RADIATION EFFECTS

Osteoradionecrosis of the petrous bone and recurrent cerebrospinal fluid otorrhoea. Sharma RR, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(3):303–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Surface contour three-dimensional imaging in congenital aural atresia. Jahrsdoerfer RA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jan;119(1):95–9
A look at ear canal changes with jaw motion. Oliveira RJ, et al. **Ear Hear** 1992 Dec;13(6):464–6
Quantifying ear-canal geometry with multiple computer-assisted tomographic scans. Egolf DP, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 May;93(5):2809–19

SURGERY

Effect of total ablation of the external acoustic meatus and bulla osteotomy on auditory function in dogs. Krahwinkel DJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Mar 15;202(6):949–52
Canal wall reconstruction: a newer implantation technique. Wiet RJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Jun;103(6):594–9
Total ear canal ablation and lateral bulla osteotomy for management of end-stage otitis. Smeak DD, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1993 Feb;8(1):30–41 (29 ref.)
[Surgery of cholesteatoma of the ear canal] Hartwein J. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Jan;72(1):51–2 **(Ger)**

EAR CARTILAGES

Chondritis of the burned ear: a review. Skedros DG, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1992 Aug;71(8):359–62 (19 ref.)

ABNORMALITIES

Familial cryptotia. Hayashi R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jun;91(7):1337–9

METABOLISM

The human auricular chondrocyte. Responses to growth factors. Quatela VC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jan;119(1):32–7
Tissue and serum concentrations of ofloxacin in the ear region following a single daily oral dose of 400 mg. Tolsdorff P. **Infection** 1993 Jan–Feb;21(1):63–5

SURGERY

[Partial anterior chondrotomy in the correction of prominent ears. Apropos of 140 re-examined cases] Jammet P, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1992 Mar;37(2):182–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Auricular cartilage grafts in laryngotracheal reconstruction. Lusk RP, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Apr;102(4 Pt 1):247–54
Pharmacologic and surgical enhancement of composite graft survival. Fann PC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Mar;119(3):313–9
Autograft tragal and conchal palisade cartilage and perichondrium in tympanomastoid reconstruction. Heermann J. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1992 Aug;71(8):344–9
Tragal cartilage inferior turbinate mucoperiosteal sandwich graft technique for repair of nasal septal perforations. Hussain A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Oct;106(10):893–5
Cartilage tympanoplasty for management of retraction pockets and cholesteatomas. Poe DS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Jun;103(6):614–8
Monopolar cautery for graft cartilage sculpting in reconstructive eyelid surgery. Markowitz GD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Jul;23(7):489–93
Use of auricular cartilage in the repair of orbital floor defects. Hendler BH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Dec;74(6):719–22
Correction of the pinched nasal tip with alar spreader grafts [see comments] Gunter JP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Nov;90(5):821–9. Comment in: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Aug;92(2):366–8.
A follow-up on the proximal interphalangeal ear cartilage graft [letter] Roven AN. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jun; 91(7):1370

EAR DEFORMITIES, ACQUIRED

COMPLICATIONS

Diagonal earlobe creases [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Oct;26(4):460. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1992 Jul;26(3):274–7.
Diagonal earlobe creases: an association with primary open angle glaucoma [letter; comment] Hawksworth NR. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Oct;26(4):459–60. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1992 Jul;26(3):274–7.

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A pressure prevention device for burned ears [published erratum appears in J Burn Care Rehabil 1993 Mar-Apr;14(2 Pt 1):220] Jordan MH, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Nov-Dec;13(6):673–7
Antibiotic iontophoresis in the management of burned ears. Rigano W, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Jul-Aug; 13(4):407–9

SURGERY

Acquired atresia of the external auditory canal. Surgical treatment and results. Cremers WR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Feb;119(2):162–4

EAR DISEASES

In search of missing links in otology. III. Development of a new animal model for cholesteatoma. Hueb MM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Jul;103(7):774–84

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ototoxicity and ototopical medications: a survey of otolaryngologists. Lundy LB, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Mar; 14(2):141–6
Vancomycin peak concentration and ototoxicity prevention [letter; comment] Sacristan JA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Dec;30(6):865–6. Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1992 Apr;29(4):460–1.

COMPLICATIONS

Intracranial complications of cholesteatoma. Maksimović Z, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1993;47(1):33–6
Sleep disturbance associated with chronic tinnitus. Alster J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jul 1–15;34(1–2):84–90
Adult adenoids [letter] Bennett J, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Feb 17–Mar 2;49(4):289
Hearing impairment and ear pathology in Nepal. Little P, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 May;107(5):395–400

CONGENITAL

Giant congenital cholesteatoma. Borgstein J, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Aug;102(8 Pt 1):646–7
A case of congenital ossicular malformation with mild auricular deformity: embryological and surgical considerations. Minatogawa T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1992;19(4):215–21
Frequency resolution after successful surgery in congenital ear anomalies. Snik AF, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1991;

20(4):265–7
[A case of congenital middle ear abnormalities of Siebenmann's type] Jóźwiak J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1992; 46(6):622–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pathologic quiz case 2. Pneumocystis carinii infection of the external auditory canal. Henneberry JM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Apr;119(4):466–7, 469 (13 ref.)
Putting patients first [letter] Bradley PE. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 3; 307(6895):61–2
An evaluation of commercial water irrigation systems used for caloric testing. FitzGerald JE, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1992 Oct;26(5):291–6
A neurophysiological approach to tinnitus: clinical implications. Jastreboff PJ, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1993 Feb; 27(1):7–17 (76 ref.)
Assessment of the otoscopic skills of general practitioners and medical students: is there room for improvement? Fisher EW, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Feb;42(355):65–7
A look at ear canal changes with jaw motion. Oliveira RJ, et al. **Ear Hear** 1992 Dec;13(6):464–6
Jugular bulb phlebectasia. Walsh RM, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 Jan;25(1–3):249–54 (25 ref.)
Measuring tinnitus parameters: loudness, pitch, and maskability. Mitchell CR, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1993 May;4(3):139–51
Endoscopic 'second look' mastoidoscopy to rule out residual epitympanic/mastoid cholesteatoma. McKennan KX. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Jul;103(7):810–4
Bilateral Mondini dysplasia with normal hearing. Komune S, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1993 May–Jun; 55(3):143–6
Fluorescein use in the detection of perilymphatic fistula: a study in cats. Bojrab DI, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Apr;108(4):348–55
[Cholesteatoma behind an intact ear drum—an overlooked disease?] Jakobsen JH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Aug 17; 154(34):2313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Therapeutic problem. Angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia] Bunse T, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Apr;44(4):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

A new medication to control patulous eustachian disorders [letter] Hambley W. **Am J Otol** 1993 May;14(3):313–4
Efficacy and safety of cefotiam hexetil in the treatment of ear, nose and throat infections. Maier H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Jul;42(7):980–2
Efficacy of topical ciprofloxacin in the treatment of ear infections in adults [letter] García Rodríguez JA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Mar;31(3):452–3
Treatment of otosyphilis [letter; comment] Dooley DP. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Jun;103(6):711–2. Comment on: Laryngoscope 1992 Nov;102(11):1255–9.

ENZYMOLOGY

[Proteolytic and antiproteolytic activity of cholesteatoma and granulomatosis tissue of the middle ear] Chodynicki S, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Plasma cell granuloma of the middle ear and mastoid. Case report [letter; comment] Senan S. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Jun;102(6):486. Comment on: Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1992 Jan;101(1):92–4.
[Interobserver reliability of a portable tympanometer, the MicroTymp] Labrecque M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Feb 15;148(4):559–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

On syphilis and the ear—an otologist's view. Morrison AW. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Dec;68(6):420–2 (23 ref.)
Beware bleeding from the ear. John DG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Feb;107(2):137–9
Down syndrome: an otolaryngologic perspective. Strome SE, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1992 Dec;21(6):394–7 (18 ref.)
Angina and myocardial infarction presenting with pain confined to the ear. Rothwell PM. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Apr;69(810):300–1
[Otologic manifestations of the pain dysfunction syndrome of the stomatognathic system] Gola R, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1992;93(4):224–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Clinical otosclerosis and auditory exostoses in ancient Europeans (investigation of Lithuanian paleoosteological samples). Sakalinskas V, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Jun; 107(6):489–91

IMMUNOLOGY

Possible autocrine growth stimulation of cholesteatoma epithelium by transforming growth factor alpha. Schulz P, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):82–7
Immunologic studies on the ear. Conference proceedings. Oita, Japan, October 8–9, 1991. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1992 Oct;157:1–91
Interleukin–1 of cholesteatomatous keratinocytes. Kakiuchi H, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1992 Oct;157:32–8

METABOLISM

Hyperproliferation–associated keratin expression in human middle ear cholesteatoma. Bujía J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 May;113(3):364–8
Immunohistochemical analysis of the cytokeratin expression in middle ear cholesteatoma and related epithelial tissues. Broekaert D, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Nov; 101(11):931–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial flora in the external ear canal and in induced cholesteatoma in the Mongolian gerbil. Fortuny JC, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Jul;102(7):559–61

PARASITOLOGY

Myiasis in children: the Indian perspective. Singh I, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 Jan;25(1–3):127–31

PATHOLOGY

Development and inhibition of mouse ear oedema induced with capsaicin. Gábor M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 May; 36(1–2):83–6
Morphologic development of experimental cholesteatoma. Aberg B, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Mar;119(3):272–5
Pathologic quiz case 1. Auricular pseudocyst (benign idiopathic cystic chondromalacia, endochondral pseudocyst, or seroma of the auricle). Kontis TC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Oct; 118(10):1128–30
The histopathology of mastoidectomy cavities, with particular reference to persistent disease leading to chronic otorrhoea. Youngs R. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Dec; 17(6):505–10
Cytokeratin expression patterns in the human tympanic membrane and external ear canal. Lepercque S, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;250(2):78–81
A review of the definition, terminology and pathology of aural cholesteatoma. Ferlito A. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Jun; 107(6):483–8 (94 ref.)
Aberrant expression of epidermal growth factor receptor in aural cholesteatoma. Bujía J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Mar; 103(3):326–9
[A rare metabolic disease: alkaptonuria—ochronosis] Hortobágyi J, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Sep;43(9):580–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New aspects on the pathogenesis of cholesteatoma: the possible role of immune cell–induced keratinocyte hyperproliferation] Bujía J, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Jun;72(6):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Expression of 4F2–activation antigen in middle ear cholesteatoma] Holly A, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Jul;72(7):324–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical aspects and histopathology of middle ear tuberculosis] Kehrl W, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Jul; 72(7):328–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Autocrine growth mechanisms of cholesteatoma epithelium] Schilling V, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Jul; 72(7):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hyperproliferation–associated keratin 16 expression in cholesteatoma] Schilling V, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Nov;71(11):584–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Eustachian tube compliance in sniff–induced otitis media with effusion. A preliminary study. Sakakihara J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Mar;113(2):187–90
Interactive inner–ear/middle–ear disease, including perilymphatic fistula. Paparella MM. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;485:36–45 (71 ref.)
Fiberoptic argon laser stapedotomy: is it safe? Gherini S, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 May;14(3):283–9
Treatment of idiopathic sudden sensorineural hearing loss. Grandis JR, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Mar;14(2):183–5
Medial meatal fibrosis: the University of Western Ontario experience. Keohane JD, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Mar; 14(2):172–5
Transtympanic electrocochleography in Menière's disease using clicks and tone–bursts. Orchik DJ, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 May;14(3):290–4 (26 ref.)
Classification of Menière's disease. Shea JJ Jr. **Am J Otol** 1993 May;14(3):224–9 (26 ref.)
Compliance of the patulous eustachian tube. Sakakihara J, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Feb;102(2):110–2
The role of tuning curve variables and threshold measures in the estimation of sensory cell loss. Ahroon WA, et al. **Audiology** 1993 Jul–Aug;32(4):244–59
An analysis of bone destruction in cholesteatomas by high resolution computed tomography. Kikuchi S, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1993;20(1):11–7
Hearing impairment in children after bacterial meningitis: incidence and resource implications. Fortnum H, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1993 Feb;27(1):43–52
Functional components and resolved thresholds in patients with unilateral nonorganic hearing loss. Gelfand SA, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1993 Feb;27(1):29–34
Tinnitus characteristics in tinnitus complainers and noncomplainers. Hallberg LR, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1993 Feb; 27(1):19–27
Clinical neurophysiology, neuro–otology and neuro–ophthalmology. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Oct;5(5):776–93
Acute suppurative otitis media. Deguine C, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Jun;72(6):387
The electro–auditory physiology frontier [editorial] Pulec JL. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Jul;72(7):451
Serous otitis media. Pulec JL. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Mar; 72(3):193
Patulous eustachian tube identification using tympanometry. Henry DF, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1993 Jan;4(1):53–7
Detecting and remediating external meatal collapse during audiologic assessment. Reiter LA, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1993 Jul;4(4):264–8
Temporary threshold shift caused by hearing aid use. Macrae JH. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Apr;36(2):365–72
Human leukocyte antigens in patients with inner ear diseases of unknown etiology. Xu L, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1993 May–Jun; 55(3):125–34
[Ossicular reconstruction of the loss of the superstructure of the stapes] Modrzejewski M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1992; 46(6):577–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Chronic granulomatous otitis media with irregular symptoms] Olszewski E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1992; 46(6):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The butterfly–like type of myringoplasty. Our experience] García Ortega FP. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1993; 20(3):289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The value of the computer tomography (CT) and magnetic resonance (MR) in tumors of the ear] Pons Rocher F, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1993;20(2):143–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of hyperbaric–associated middle ear barotrauma. Carlson S, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Dec;21(12):1468–71
Endoscopic–guided otosurgery in the prevention of residual cholesteatomas. Thomassin JM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Aug;103(8):939–43

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnosis of the ossicular chain in the middle ear by high–resolution CT. Fuse T, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1992;54(5):251–4

SURGERY

Rhinorrhea after neurotologic surgery. Murphy TP. **Am J Otol** 1992 Sep;13(5):474–6
Fate of patients with bilateral cholesteatoma. Vartiainen E. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):49–52
Long–term results of surgery for childhood cholesteatoma. Vartiainen E, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1992 Nov;24(3):201–8
Malignant hyperthermia: skeletal muscle defect(s) predisposing to labile Ca2+ regulation? [editorial] Nelson TE, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Oct;7(4):329–31
Use of a glass ionomer cement in otological surgery. A preliminary report. Babighian G. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Nov;106(11):954–9
Long–term results of total ossicular chain reconstruction using autografts. Kapur TR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Aug;106(8):688–91
Ionomeric bone cement in neuro–otological surgery. Ramsden RT, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Nov; 106(11):949–53
Surgery of the 'only hearing ear' with chronic ear disease. Sanna M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Sep;106(9):793–8
Cartilage tympanoplasty for management of retraction pockets and cholesteatomas. Poe DS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Jun;103(6):614–8
Autograft ossiculoplasty in cholesteatoma. el Seifi A, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1992;54(6):324–7
Middle ear ventilation with HydroxylVent tube: review of the initial series. Jahn AF. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jun;108(6):701–5
Hearing results with clothespin ossiculoplasty: preliminary report on the Kraus Modified Schuring Ossicle–Cup Prosthesis (Clothespin Prosthesis). Kraus EM. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jul;109(1):26–34
[Exposure of the facial recess through the ear canal. Value in posterosuperior retraction pockets (initial results)] Candau P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1992; 109(3):136–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgery of cholesteatoma of the ear canal] Hartwein J. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Jan;72(1):51–2 **(Ger)**
[1,000 ear operations—a critical analysis and clinical consequences] Türk R, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Sep;71(9):462–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lasers in otologic surgery] Szabó G. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Feb 7;134(6):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Anatomical and functional results of middle ear reconstruction with tympanic–ossicular allografts] Namysłowski G, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(1):36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Homograft of incus in tympanoplasty] Olszewski E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Cerumen management [letter; comment] Gardner G. **Am J Otol** 1993 Mar;14(2):203–4. Comment on: Am J Otol 1992 Nov;13(6):495–6; discussion 496–8.
Treatment of glue ear by postural drainage [letter; comment] James B. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Aug;85(8):510. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1991 Oct;84(10):581–6.
[State of the art in otology] Penha R. **Acta Med Port** 1989 Nov;2 Suppl 2:S45–6 **(Por)**

VETERINARY

Imaging techniques in the diagnosis of middle ear disease. Hoskinson JJ. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1993 Feb; 8(1):10–6 (7 ref.)

EAR, EXTERNAL

Development and inhibition of mouse ear oedema induced with capsaicin. Gábor M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 May; 36(1–2):83–6
Verruciform xanthoma of the ear with coexisting epidermal dysplasia. Jensen JL, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1992 Oct; 14(5):426–30
Auricular granuloma annulare. A consequence of trauma? Mills A, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1992 Oct;14(5):431–3
Earlobe crease and coronary artery disease: association or coincidence? [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Am J Med** 1992 Nov;93(5):587–90. Comment on: Am J Med 1991 Sep;91(3):247–54.
Temporal bone resections for carcinoma of the middle ear and the external ear canal. Tiwari R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Dec;164(6):648–50
Localized carcinoma of the external ear is an unrecognized aggressive disease with a high propensity for local regional recurrence. Yoon M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Dec; 164(6):574–7 (20 ref.)
Malignant melanoma and a squamous cell carcinoma in recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa [letter] Chorny JA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Sep;129(9):1212
Pathologic quiz case 2. Pneumocystis carinii infection of the external auditory canal. Henneberry JM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Apr;119(4):466–7, 469 (13 ref.)
The oculo-auricular phenomenon. Findings in normals and patients with brainstem lesions. Urban PP, et al. **Brain** 1993 Jun;116 (Pt 3):727–38
Pseudocyst of the auricle. Sirimanna KS. **Ceylon Med J** 1993 Mar;38(1):32–3
An evaluation of auricular prosthesis using osseointegrated implants. Jacobsson M, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Dec; 17(6):482–6
Sensitization to nickel from stainless steel ear-piercing kits. Räsänen L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 May;28(5):292–4
Comparison of event related potentials (ERPs) distributions obtained with three reference systems: linked binaural, mean reference, extracephalic. Onofrj M, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;33(1):33–42
Mouse ear swelling test (MEST) [letter; comment] Cornacoff JB, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Jul;19(1):157–8. Comment on: Fundam Appl Toxicol 1991 Nov;17(4):790–806.
Foreign body in ear and upper aerodigestive tract [published erratum appears in Indian J Pediatr 1992 Jul–Aug;59(4):553] Sharma SC, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 May–Jun;59(3):347–55 (13 ref.)
Lymphocytoma cutis induced by gold pierced earrings. Kobayashi Y, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Sep; 27(3):457–8
Cannabis in the external ear. Mason J, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 May;107(5):444
Audiometric evaluation of prosthetic ears: a preliminary report. Reisberg DJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Feb; 69(2):196–9
Evulsion of a percutaneous implant abutment: a clinical report. Wolfaardt JF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Jul; 68(1):1–3
Postauricular response in motor paresis with intracranial lesions. Funahashi K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul;32(8):566–71
Solitary congenital nodule on the ear of an infant [clinical conference] Hansen KK, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Mar; 10(1):88–90
[Auricular leiomyoma] Ataman M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1993;47(1):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Otoplasty in microtia. Muraoka M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;486:176–83
Syndrome of cleft palate, microcephaly, large ears, and short stature (Say syndrome). Abu-Libdeh B, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Feb 1;45(3):358–60
Lacrimo-auriculo-dento-digital syndrome: evidence for lower limb involvement and severe congenital renal anomalies. Bamforth JS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Aug 1;43(6):932–7
Severe axial anomalies in the oculo-auriculo-vertebral (Goldenhar) complex. Ignacio Rodríguez J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Aug 1;47(1):69–74
Germinal mosaicism in oculo-auriculo-vertebral dysplasia? [letter; comment] Lacombe D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jun 15;46(5):609–10. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1992 Aug 1;43(6):913–7.
Growth in CHARGE association. Blake K, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Apr;68(4):508–9
Acquired atresia of the external auditory canal. Surgical treatment and results. Cremers WR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Feb;119(2):162–4
Surface contour three-dimensional imaging in congenital aural atresia. Jahrsdoerfer RA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jan;119(1):95–9
Ear-nose-throat abnormalities in the CHARGE association. Morgan D, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jan;119(1):49–54
A case of congenital ossicular malformation with mild auricular deformity: embryological and surgical considerations. Minatogawa T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1992;19(4):215–21
CT evaluation of malformed external and middle ear and its surgical correlation. Leng TJ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Jun;105(6):490–3
Bilateral accessory tragus. Cosman BC. **Cutis** 1993 Mar; 51(3):199–200
Pediatric ear surgery. Part I: The external and middle ears. Fritsch MH. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1992 Nov;71(11):542–3, 547–8, 553–4
Congenital malformations of the ear. Sharma SC, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 Sep–Oct;59(5):625–31 (13 ref.)
Otopalatodigital syndrome type II. Holder SE, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Apr;30(4):310–3
Delayed speech development, facial asymmetry, strabismus, and transverse ear lobe creases: a new syndrome? Méhes K. **J Med Genet** 1993 Jan;30(1):76–7
A system for three-dimensional shape measurement and its application in microtia ear reconstruction. Kaneko T. **Keio J Med** 1993 Mar;42(1):22–40
Facial nerve monitoring in surgery for congenital auricular atresia. Linstrom CJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Apr;103(4 Pt 1):406–15
Cochlear implantation in the congenitally malformed ear. Molter DW, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Feb; 108(2):174–7
Familial cryptotia. Hayashi R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jun;91(7):1337–9
A new method of total reconstruction of the auricle for microtia. Nagata S. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Aug; 92(2):187–201
A method of treatment of constricted ears with a conchal cartilage graft to the posterior auricular plane. Ono I, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;92(4):621–7
Clinical and experimental evaluation of intermittent intraoperative short-term expansion. Siegert R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Aug;92(2):248–54
A simple variant of surgical correction of prominent ears. Description of the surgical technique and follow-up examination in 36 patients. Steenfos H, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1993;27(1):55–8
[Prominent ears. Normal distance between the auricular edge and the side of the head] Wetke R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Apr 19;155(16):1186–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Deformed ear after chorionic villi biopsy. Is there a causal relationship?] Menton M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Sep;52(9):568–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reconstruction of a malformed external ear by an endoprosthesis of porous polyethylene with an integrated suction system] Holtmann S, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Jan;72(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Protruding ears: the indications for surgical treatment] Campobasso P, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Mar–Apr; 15(2):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of surgical techniques used in treating microtia for 35 years] Kruk-Jeromin J. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1992; 46(3):246–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ear lobe crease and coronary heart disease. Moraes D, et al. **Ir Med J** 1992 Dec;85(4):131–2
Assessment of the preferred vertical position of the ear. Posnick JC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jun; 91(7):1198–203; discussion 1204–7
The external ear and the tympanic membrane. A three-dimensional study. Salvinelli F, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1991;20(4):253–6

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effects of BRL 38227, sodium nitroprusside and verapamil on collateral perfusion following acute arterial occlusion in the rabbit isolated ear. Randall MD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;106(2):315–23
Modulation of vasodilatation to levcromakalim by hypoxia and EDRF in the rabbit isolated ear: a comparison with pinacidil, sodium nitroprusside and verapamil. Randall MD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;109(2):386–93
Hypercholesterolaemia severely impairs EDRF-dependent collateral perfusion following acute arterial occlusion in rabbit isolated ear. Randall MD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;109(3):838–44
Flap prefabrication using an exteriorised vascular pedicle in a rabbit ear model. Duffy FJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jun;46(4):279–84
Viability and quantitative dermofluorometry of experimental arterialised and non-arterialised venous flaps. Suzuki Y, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jun;46(4):273–8
Development of a new rabbit ear model for the longitudinal study of digital pathophysiology. Smith TL, et al. **Microsurgery** 1992;13(6):325–31
Low-molecular-weight heparin exerts an early antithrombotic effect in small arteries and veins following severe trauma. Zhang B, et al. **Microsurgery** 1992; 13(6):295–8
Dependence of traumatic vasospasm on blood flow in the central artery of the ear in rabbits. Wadström J, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1992;26(3):247–52
[Microcirculation in unphysiological flaps at early stage after operation: an experimental study] Song JX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug;30(8):501–5, 511 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Difficulties in interpreting values for PaO2, PaCO2 and pH values in arterialized capillary blood—case report] Muller J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993;61(5–6):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Quantitative analysis of the agonist and antagonist actions of some ATP analogues at P2X-purinoceptors in the rabbit ear artery. Leff P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb; 108(2):490–6
The histopathological comparison of the results of the intra-arterial injections of propofol and thiopentone in rabbits. Babacan A, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1992 Jan–Mar; 24(1):41–4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[The external ear—a marker in identification] Leopold D, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1992;50:277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

The burned ear (II): A prospective clinical study of 100 patients with 150 ear burns. Ngim RC. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Sep;21(5):605–11
Neurotic excoriations complicating superficial parotidectomy—a case report. Fardy MJ. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Feb;31(1):41–2
Malignant fibrous histiocytoma developing in burn scar of the ear. Cocke WM Jr, et al. **Burns** 1993 Jun;19(3):241–3
Noradrenaline content of the tissue and nerve in the rabbit ear after freezing injury. Junila J, et al. **Cryobiology** 1992 Dec;29(6):674–8
'Cauliflower ear' in an Indian patient with drug abuse [letter] Kumar PD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Jul; 40(7):491
A pressure prevention device for burned ears [published erratum appears in J Burn Care Rehabil 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2 Pt 1):220] Jordan MH, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Nov–Dec;13(6):673–7
Perichondrial abscess resulting from a high ear-piercing—case report. Widick MH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Dec;107(6 Pt 1):803–4
Patterned abusive bruises of the buttocks and the pinnae. Feldman KW. **Pediatrics** 1992 Oct;90(4):633–6
Reconstruction of the burned external ear using a Medpor porous polyethylene pivoting helix framework. Wellisz T. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr;91(5):811–8
Dependence of traumatic vasospasm on blood flow in the central artery of the ear in rabbits. Wadström J, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1992;26(3):247–52
[The effect of trauma on the structural-temporal organization of the T-dependent zone of a regional lymph node] Smirnova TS. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Nov–Dec; 101(11–12):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

[Diagnosis using the ear?] Taubert K. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Oct 12;86(19):945–6 **(Ger)**
[Innervation of the external ear in humans and the musk shrew] Ueno N, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Feb;96(2):212–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Noradrenaline content of the tissue and nerve in the rabbit ear after freezing injury. Junila J, et al. **Cryobiology** 1992 Dec;29(6):674–8
The single-pass perfused rabbit ear as a model for studying percutaneous absorption of clonazepam. I. General characteristics. Celesti L, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;14(9):701–9
The single-pass perfused rabbit ear as a model for studying percutaneous absorption of clonazepam. II. Influence of hydrogel-borne propylene glycol and skin pretreatment with lauryl alcohol. Celesti L, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 15(1):49–56

MICROBIOLOGY

Biopsy of canine ear tissue for detection of Borrelia burgdorferi following Ixodes dammini feeding. Bosler EM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 1;78(2–3):317–9
Coccidioidomycosis of the external ear. Busch RF. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Sep;107(3):491–2

Effects of fatty acids on the growth and composition of Malassezia pachydermatis and their relevance to canine otitis externa. Huang HP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Jul; 55(1):119–23

PATHOLOGY

Diagonal earlobe crease as a marker of the presence and extent of coronary atherosclerosis. Tranchesi Júnior B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Dec 1;70(18):1417–20

Folliculosebaceous cystic hamartoma. Reported case with a neural component. Donati P, et al.
Am J Dermatopathol 1993 Jun;15(3):277–9

Tripartite differentiation (squamous, glandular, and melanocytic) of a primary cutaneous neuroendocrine carcinoma. An immunocytochemical and ultrastructural study. Isimbaldi G, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Jun; 15(3):260–4 (22 ref.)

The burned ear (II): A prospective clinical study of 100 patients with 150 ear burns. Ngim RC.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1992 Sep;21(5):605–11

Pathologic quiz case 1. Auricular pseudocyst (benign idiopathic cystic chondromalacia, endochondral pseudocyst, or seroma of the auricle). Kontis TC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Oct; 118(10):1128–30

Neutrophilic eccrine hidradenitis with an unusual presentation. Ostlere LS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jun; 128(6):696–8

Bilateral auricular pseudocyst: a case report and discussion. Saunders MW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Jan;107(1):39–41

Darier's disease of the external ear. Thompson AC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Aug;106(8):725–6

Pilomatrixoma of the external auditory meatus. Vinayak BC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Apr;107(4):333–4

Potter's syndrome: a temporal bone histopathological study. Bhaya MH, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Jun;22(3):195–9

Diagonal earlobe creases and atheromatous disease: a postmortem study [see comments] Patel V, et al.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 1992 Jul;26(3):274–7. Comment in: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1992 Oct;26(4):459–60. Comment in: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1992 Oct;26(4):460.

PHYSIOLOGY

Transmission of change in the atmospheric pressure of the external ear to the perilymph. Nishihara S, et al.
Am J Otol 1992 Jul;13(4):364–8

EMG study of the anterior, superior and posterior auricular muscles in man. Bérzin F, et al. **Anat Anz** 1993 Apr; 175(2):195–7

Noninvasive subthreshold auricular electrical stimulation reduces the severity of precipitated and abrupt opiate withdrawal. Dafny N, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993; 31(5):491–2

Characteristics of reactive electropermeable points on the auricles of coronary heart disease patients. Saku K, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 May;16(5):415–9

External ear transfer function modeling: a beamforming approach. Chen J, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Oct;92(4 Pt 1):1933–44

Neural network models of sound localization based on directional filtering by the pinna. Neti C, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 1992 Dec;92(6):3140–56

[Response of the human external ear muscles to sound and the probable mechanism of accompanying subjective phenomena] Matiushkin DP. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 Jan–Feb;19(1):147–58 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Detecting and remediating external meatal collapse during audiologic assessment. Reiter LA, et al.
J Am Acad Audiol 1993 Jul;4(4):264–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Surface contour three-dimensional imaging in congenital aural atresia. Jahrsdoerfer RA, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1993 Jan;119(1):95–9

SURGERY

Pharmacologic and surgical enhancement of composite graft survival. Fann PC, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1993 Mar;119(3):313–9

Dura mater for soft-tissue augmentation. Evaluation in a rabbit model. Nordstrom MR, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1993 Feb;119(2):208–14

Prefabricated flaps for the head and neck: a preliminary report. Costa H, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;46(3):223–7

Lignocaine vs bupivacaine in prominent ear correction: a controlled trial. Roberts RH, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Oct;45(7):533–5

CT evaluation of malformed external and middle ear and its surgical correlation. Leng TJ, et al.
Chin Med J (Engl) 1992 Jun;105(6):490–3

Pediatric ear surgery. Part I: The external and middle ears. Fritsch MH. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1992 Nov;71(11):542–3, 547–8, 553–4

Comments on cosmetic surgery [letter; comment] Dodds WJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Sep 1;201(5):667–8. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Jun 1;200(11):1595–7.

Comments on cosmetic surgery [letter] Everett M.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Sep 1;201(5):668

Comments on cosmetic surgery [letter; comment] Hall SJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Sep 1;201(5):669. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Jun 1;200(11):1595–7.

Comments on cosmetic surgery [letter; comment] Norstrem RL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Sep 1;201(5):668–9. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Jun 1;200(11):1595–7.

Comments on cosmetic surgery [letter] Taylor IW.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Sep 1;201(5):668

Restoration of curved earlobe configuration with scar tissue advancement flap combined with second-intention wound healing. Field LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Oct; 18(10):867–9

Pseudocyst of the ear. Surgical treatment. Harder MK, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Jun;19(6):585–8 (7 ref.)

Pseudocyst of the auricle. Hoffmann TJ, et al.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1993 Mar;19(3):259–62

Cautions in the use of postauricular skin grafts [letter; comment] Nahlieli O, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jul;51(7):821–2. Comment on: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1992 Nov;50(11):1173–6.

A modified endaural approach to the temporomandibular joint. Starck WJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jan; 51(1):33–7; discussion 37–8

A system for three-dimensional shape measurement and its application in microtia ear reconstruction. Kaneko T.
Keio J Med 1993 Mar;42(1):22–40

Facial nerve monitoring in surgery for congenital auricular atresia. Linstrom CJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Apr;103(4 Pt 1):406–15

Successful microvascular replantation of a completely amputated ear. Rapaport DP, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993; 14(5):312–4

A new method of total reconstruction of the auricle for microtia. Nagata S. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Aug; 92(2):187–201

Clinical and experimental evaluation of intermittent intraoperative short-term expansion. Siegert R, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Aug;92(2):248–54

Reconstruction of the burned external ear using a Medpor porous polyethylene pivoting helix framework. Wellisz T. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr;91(5):811–8

A simple variant of surgical correction of prominent ears. Description of the surgical technique and follow-up examination in 36 patients. Steenfos H, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg 1993;27(1):55–8

The role of lateral ear resection in managing chronic otitis externa. Layton CE. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1993 Feb;8(1):24–9 (20 ref.)

[Use of glutaraldehyde preserved allogeneic and xenogeneic cartilage in plastic surgery] Chen B.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1992 Dec;8(4):286–7 **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of the Mustardé technique in the treatment of prominent ears. Apropos of 1100 patients] Fissette J, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1992 Mar;37(2):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial anterior chondrotomy in the correction of prominent ears. Apropos of 140 re-examined cases] Jammet P, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1992 Mar;37(2):182–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protruding ears: the indications for surgical treatment] Campobasso P, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Mar–Apr; 15(2):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of integrated imaging (computerized tomography and echography) in the surgical reconstruction of the external ear] Marini M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Apr; 85(4):394–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of surgical techniques used in treating microtia for 35 years] Kruk-Jeromin J. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1992; 46(3):246–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Rat ear transplantation: a feasibility study. Chiu DT, et al.
J Reconstr Microsurg 1993 Jan;9(1):33–8

Prolongation of rat ear allograft survival with cyclosporine. Chiu DT, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jul;56(1):253–5

[The free transplantation of a part of the concha auriculae in a defect of the ala nasi] Giusan AO.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 1992 Jul–Aug;(4):28–9 **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Role of integrated imaging (computerized tomography and echography) in the surgical reconstruction of the external ear] Marini M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Apr; 85(4):394–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EAR, INTERNAL see **LABYRINTH**

EAR, MIDDLE

see related
ACOUSTIC IMPEDANCE TESTS
TYMPANOPLASTY

Sialomucin in middle ear cholesteatoma perimatrix. Nagai T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992;112(4):686–90

A hairy polyp of the middle ear and mastoid cavity. Boedts D, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1992;46(4):397–400

Carcinoid tumor of the middle ear containing serotonin and multiple peptide hormones. A case report and review of the pathology literature. Hosoda S, et al.
Acta Pathol Jpn 1992 Aug;42(8):614–20 (19 ref.)

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the middle ear: imaging features in two children. Castillo M, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1993 May–Jun;14(3):730–3

Traumatic perilymphatic fistula: how long can symptoms persist? A follow-up report. Glasscock ME 3d, et al.
Am J Otol 1992 Jul;13(4):333–8

Possible autocrine growth stimulation of cholesteatoma epithelium by transforming growth factor alpha. Schulz P, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):82–7

Temporal bone resections for carcinoma of the middle ear and the external ear canal. Tiwari R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Dec;164(6):648–50

Prevention of hyperbaric-associated middle ear barotrauma. Carlson S, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Dec;21(12):1468–71

Immunohistochemical analysis of the cytokeratin expression in middle ear cholesteatoma and related epithelial tissues. Broekaert D, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Nov; 101(11):931–8

Plasma cell granuloma of the middle ear and mastoid. Case report [letter; comment] Senan S.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1993 Jun;102(6):486. Comment on: Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1992 Jan;101(1):92–4.

Internal carotid artery simulating a middle ear mass. Sesana WE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Jan;102(1 Pt 1):71–3

Primary carcinoid tumors of the middle ear. Report on four cases and a review of the literature. Manni JJ, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1992 Dec;118(12):1341–7 (37 ref.)

The use of ventilation tubes and the incidence of cholesteatoma surgery in the paediatric population of Liverpool. Roland NJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Oct; 17(5):437–9

A middle ear teratoma causing acute airway obstruction. Forrest AW, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 Jan;25(1–3):183–9

Dermoid cyst in the middle ear. Minatogawa T, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 1993 Apr;107(4):335–8 (19 ref.)

How to make the invisible anterior tympanomeatal angle visible [letter; comment] Wind J. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Mar; 107(3):269. Comment on: J Laryngol Otol 1992 Feb;106(2):157–8.

Temporal bone histopathology of open mastoidectomy cavities. Youngs R. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Jun;107(6):569–73

Electrocochleographic recordings in chronic and healed perilymphatic fistula. Campbell KC, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1992 Jun;21(3):213–7

Carcinoma of the external auditory canal and middle ear. Lin JC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;8(7):358–65

Electrical promontory stimulation in patients with intact cochlear nerve and anacusis following acoustic neuroma surgery. Cueva RA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Nov; 102(11):1220–4

Results of radiotherapy for chemodectomas. Schild SE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Jun;67(6):537–40 (31 ref.)

Sebaceous choristoma of the middle ear. Nelson EG, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Apr;108(4):372–3

Performance of assistive listening devices using insertion gain measures. Baumfield A, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1993;22(1):43–6

[Gd-DTPA-enhanced MR imaging of cholesteatoma] Fujino A, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1992 Dec; 95(12):1914–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of middle ear carcinoma with high plasma G-CSF level] Kurihara H, et al.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1993 Mar;96(3):415–20 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary adenomatous tumor of the middle ear: a case report] Kuroiwa T. et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 May;21(5):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tuberculosis of the middle ear. Report of a case] Condado Hernández MA, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1992 Sep–Oct;43(5):361–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Operative treatment of malformations of the middle ear. Szabó G, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1991;32(4):323–30

Classification of congenital middle ear anomalies. Report on 144 ears. Teunissen EB, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1993 Aug;102(8 Pt 1):606–12

A case of congenital ossicular malformation with mild auricular deformity: embryological and surgical considerations. Minatogawa T, et al.
Auris Nasus Larynx 1992;19(4):215–21

CT evaluation of malformed external and middle ear and its surgical correlation. Leng TJ, et al.
Chin Med J (Engl) 1992 Jun;105(6):490–3

Ear malformation and hearing loss in patients with Treacher Collins syndrome. Pron G, et al.
Cleft Palate Craniofac J 1993 Jan;30(1):97–103

Histopathology of deafness. Gulya AJ, et al.
Ear Nose Throat J 1992 Oct;71(10):494, 499–502 (27 ref.)

Facial nerve monitoring in surgery for congenital auricular atresia. Linstrom CJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Apr;103(4 Pt 1):406–15

Congenital perilymphatic fistula and associated middle ear abnormalities. Weber PC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Feb; 103(2):160–4

[A case of congenital middle ear abnormalities of Siebenmann's type] Jozwiak J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1992; 46(6):622–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The evaluation of ear canal, middle ear, temporal bone, and cerebellopontine angle masses in infants, children, and adolescents. Bellet PS, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1992;39:167–205 (158 ref.)

The ear in subterranean insectivora and rodentia in comparison with ground-dwelling representatives. I. Sound conducting system of the middle ear. Burda H, et al. **J Morphol** 1992 Oct;214(1):49–61

Equivalent ear canal volumes in children pre- and post-tympanostomy tube insertion. Shanks JE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Aug;35(4):936–41

BLOOD SUPPLY

Persistent stapedial artery: does it prevent successful surgery? Govaerts PJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Sep; 102(9):724–8 (38 ref.)

Nonneoplastic vascular lesions of the middle ear. Suarez PA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Sep;102(9):738–40 (11 ref.)

Bilateral aberrant internal carotid artery case presentation. Glasscock ME 3d, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Mar;119(3):335–9 (23 ref.)

Congenital arterial anomaly in the middle ear presenting as a glomus tumor. Horvath M, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1992 Oct;75(5):392–4

[Immunohistochemical studies of vascularization of cholesteatoma] Stammberger M, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Apr;72(4):170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Dynamic measurement of gas composition in the middle ear. I: Technique. Luntz M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 May;113(3):349–52

Dynamic measurement of gas composition in the middle ear. II: Steady state values. Sadé J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 May;113(3):353–7

Middle ear gases. Sade J, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1992;46(4):355–60

Possible role of interleukin 1 alpha and interleukin 1 beta in the pathogenesis of cholesteatoma of the middle ear. Schilling V, et al. **Am J Otol** 1992 Jul;13(4):350–5

CYTOLOGY

Culture of middle ear epithelium: a review. Nakamura A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;500:75–9 (24 ref.)

Adherence of Haemophilus influenzae to middle ear mucosa injured by killed H. influenzae. Hando S, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1992;19(2):69–74

[Tissue culture of guinea pig middle ear epithelium—morphological characterization and proliferative activities of cultured cells on fibroblast-reorganized collagen gels] Takeno S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Jan;96(1):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of inhalant anesthesia on the middle ear as measured by tympanometry. Chinn K, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Mar;119(3):283–7

EMBRYOLOGY

Relationships between the temporomandibular joint and the middle ear in human fetuses. Rodríguez Vázquez JF, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Jan;72(1):62–6

Luminal development of the eustachian tube and middle ear: murine model. Park K, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1992 Jun; 33(2):159–67

[Scanning electron microscopic observations on the middle ear mucosa of human fetuses] Huang J. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1992;27(2):95–6, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Superoxide dismutase in middle ear fluid from children with secretory otitis media. Ovesen T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992 Nov;112(6):1017–24

[Proteolytic and antiproteolytic activity of cholesteatoma and granulomatosis tissue of the middle ear] Chodynicki S, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Middle ear development. III: Morphometric changes in the conducting apparatus of the Mongolian gerbil. Cohen YE, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Oct;62(2):187–93

IMMUNOLOGY

Local antibody response to P6 of nontypable Haemophilus influenzae in otitis-prone and normal children. Yamanaka N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Jul;113(4):524–9

Mucosal immunoreactivity in experimental pneumococcal otitis media. Svinhufvud M, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Nov; 100(11):1015–21

[Antibody titers to bacterial antigens in middle ear effusion of otitis media with effusion] Hiroyuki T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Jun;96(6):952–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Middle ear barotrauma associated with hyperbaric oxygenation treatment. Igarashi Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;504:143–5

Facial nerve paralysis from slag injury to the ear. Panosian MS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 May; 119(5):548–50

[Prevention of middle ear barotrauma caused by hyperbaric oxygen] Lin YH. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar; 28(3):147–8 **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Hyperproliferation-associated keratin expression in human middle ear cholesteatoma. Bujía J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 May;113(3):364–8

Ion transport processes and middle ear physiopathology. An experimental approach using cell culture. Yen PT, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 May;113(3):358–63

Development of secretory elements in murine tubotympanum: lysozyme and lactoferrin immunohistochemistry. Park K, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 May;102(5):385–95

Restricted expression of Ki-67 in cholesteatoma epithelium. Mayot D, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jun;119(6):656–8

Culture of human middle ear mucosal explants; mucin production. Hill J, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Dec; 17(6):491–6

Biochemical characterization of mucous glycoproteins secreted by in vitro chinchilla middle ear epithelial cells. Harada T, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993; 250(3):182–5

Arachidonic acid metabolism by isolated and cultured middle ear epithelial cells from the chinchilla. Harada T, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;250(4):220–3

Tissue and serum concentrations of ofloxacin in the ear region following a single daily oral dose of 400 mg. Tolsdorff P. **Infection** 1993 Jan-Feb;21(1):63–5

Middle ear cell line that maintains vectorial electrolyte transport. Herman P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Mar; 154(3):615–22

Changes in the structure of the cell surface carbohydrates of the chinchilla tubotympanum following Streptococcus pneumoniae-induced otitis media. Linder TE, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Oct;13(4):293–303

MICROBIOLOGY

Local antibody response to P6 of nontypable Haemophilus influenzae in otitis-prone and normal children. Yamanaka N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Jul;113(4):524–9

Middle ear susceptibility to Pseudomonas infection during acute otitis media. Antonelli PJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Jul;102(7):531–6

PATHOLOGY

Cytological and histological changes in the middle ear after inoculation of influenza A virus. Chung MH, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Jan;113(1):81–7

Growth factors during proliferation of the middle ear mucosa. Ryan AF, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Jan;113(1):68–74

Bilateral congenital cholesteatomas. Braganza RA, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Mar;14(2):191–3

Asymptomatic osteomas of the middle ear. Silver FM, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Mar;14(2):189–90

Histological examination of the rabbit middle ear in secretory otitis media with and without a ventilation tube. Ovesen T, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Sep;100(9):839–44

Morphologic development of experimental cholesteatoma. Aberg B, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Mar;119(3):272–5

Chronic ear pathology in a model of neonatal amniotic fluid ear inoculation. Eavey RD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Nov; 118(11):1198–203

Langerhans cells in human middle ear cholesteatomas. Chao WY, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;249(7):380–4

Cholesteatoma in children. An Egyptian overview. Elrashidi AM. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;249(7):389–92

Histochemical demonstration of mucin in lymphatic vessels of human middle ear cholesteatoma. Nagai T, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;250(4):233–6

The correlation of middle ear aeration with mastoid pneumatization. The mastoid as a pressure buffer. Sadé J. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;249(6):301–4

Glue under pressure: a bad prognostic sign for recurrence of otitis media with effusion. Salam MA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Nov;106(11):974–6

Potter's syndrome: a temporal bone histopathological study. Bhaya MH, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Jun;22(3):195–9

Abnormalities of the neonatal ear: otoscopic observations, histologic observations, and a model for contamination of the middle ear by cellular contents of amniotic fluid. Eavey RD. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Jan;103(1 Pt 2 Suppl 58):1–31

Long-term effects of Silastic sheeting in the middle ear. Ng M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Oct;102(10):1097–102

The demonstration of glomus tumours by subtraction MRI. Lloyd GA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(6):470–4

Ear polyps in posterior superior retraction pockets, herodion. Histopathological and pathogenetic aspects. Larsen PL, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1992;54(6):328–30

Acoustic neuroma presenting as a middle ear mass. Amoils CP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Sep; 107(3):478–82 (11 ref.)

[Carcinoid of the middle ear: a rare tumor with biphasic differentiation. Case report with special reference to immunohistochemistry and electron microscopy] Maschek H, et al. **HNO** 1992 Oct;40(10):405–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New aspects on the pathogenesis of cholesteatoma: the possible role of immune cell-induced keratinocyte hyperproliferation] Bujía J, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Jun;72(6):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological studies of the behavior of the dentin ossicular prosthesis in the human middle ear] Hartwein J, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Oct;71(10):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expression of 4F2-activation antigen in middle ear cholesteatoma] Holly A, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Jul;72(7):324–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects and histopathology of middle ear tuberculosis] Kehrl W, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Jul; 72(7):328–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autocrine growth mechanisms of cholesteatoma epithelium] Schilling V, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Jul; 72(7):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperproliferation-associated keratin 16 expression in cholesteatoma] Schilling V, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Nov;71(11):584–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metastasis of the cancer of mamma in the middle ear] Rydzewski B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1992;46(6):618–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neoplasms of the middle ear with the involvement of the temporal bone] Zelachowska M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(2):113–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The middle ear as a baroreceptor. Rockley TJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992 Sep;112(5):816–23

Measurement of umbo vibration in human subjects—method and possible clinical applications. Goode RL, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 May;14(3):247–51

Transmission of change in the atmospheric pressure of the external ear to the perilymph. Nishihara S, et al. **Am J Otol** 1992 Jul;13(4):364–8

Middle-ear development. V: Development of umbo sensitivity in the gerbil. Cohen YE, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 May-Jun;14(3):191–8

External and middle ear status related to evoked otoacoustic emission in neonates. Chang KW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Mar;119(3):276–82

Transient pressure changes in the middle ear. Ostfeld EJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Dec; 117(12):1390–4

Systemic osteoclast activation by localized pressure. Wolfman DE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Feb;119(2):165–8

Clinical testing of distortion-product otoacoustic emissions. Lonsbury-Martin BL, et al. **Ear Hear** 1993 Feb;14(1):11–22

The temperature within the circle of Willis versus tympanic temperature in resting normothermic humans. Mariak Z, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(6):518–20

Voluntary contraction of middle ear muscles: effects on input impedance, energy reflectance and spontaneous otoacoustic emissions. Burns EM, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 May; 67(1-2):117–27

Basilar membrane tonotopicity in the hook region of the cat cochlea. Cooper NP, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Nov; 63(1-2):191–6

Miniature microphone probe tube measurements in the external auditory canal. Hellstrom PA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Feb;93(2):907–19

Middle-ear phenomenology: the view from the three windows. Shera CA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Sep; 92(3):1356–70

Analyzing reverse middle-ear transmission: noninvasive Gedankenexperiments. Shera CA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Sep;92(3):1371–81

Analysis of dynamic behavior of human middle ear using a finite-element method. Wada H, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Dec;92(6):3157–68

Rate, frequency, and intensity effects on early auditory evoked potentials and binaural interaction component in humans. Parthasarathy TK, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1993 Jul;4(4):229–37

Middle ear resonance and acoustic immittance measures in children. Hanks WD, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Feb; 36(1):218–22

Operant response in infants as a function of time interval following signal onset. Primus MA. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Dec;35(6):1422–5

Multiple frequency tympanometry: effects of ear canal volume compensation on static acoustic admittance and estimates of middle ear resonance. Shanks JE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Feb;36(1):178–85

Distortion product otoacoustic emissions. The influence of the middle ear transmission. Osterhammel PA, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1993;22(2):111–6

An inexpensive alternative for recording middle ear muscle

activity (MEMA) during sleep. Slegel DE, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Dec;15(6):567–70

[The effect of systematic change in middle ear pressure on transitorily evoked otoacoustic emissions—a pressure chamber study] Hauser R. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Dec; 71(12):632–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The mechanics and function of the middle ear. Part 1: The ossicular chain and middle ear muscles] Hüttenbrink KB. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Nov;71(11):545–51 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subjective reactions and the objective assessment of the hearing and ventilatory functions of the middle ear during changes in atmospheric pressure] Lapaev EV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Sep;(9):48–51 **(Rus)**

[The phylogenic imprinting on the morphogenesis of the middle and external ear] De Serdio JL, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1993;20(3):305–19 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acoustic middle ear muscle reflex protection against magnetic coil impulse noise. Counter SA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Jul;113(4):483–8

The relationship between nasal airway resistance and middle ear pressure in subjects with acute upper respiratory tract infection. Knight LC, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Mar;113(2):196–200

Eustachian tube compliance in sniff–induced otitis media with effusion. A preliminary study. Sakakihara J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Mar;113(2):187–90

Ciliary activity in the tubotympanum during type I allergic reaction. Ohashi Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;486:162–75

Influenza A virus–induced otitis media and mucociliary dysfunction in the guinea pig. Ohashi Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;486:135–48

Current concepts of mucociliary dysfunction in otitis media with effusion. Ohashi Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;486:149–61 (60 ref.)

Interactive inner–ear/middle–ear disease, including perilymphatic fistula. Paparella MM. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;485:36–45 (71 ref.)

Treatment of idiopathic sudden sensorineural hearing loss. Grandis JR, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Mar;14(2):183–5

Medial meatal fibrosis: the University of Western Ontario experience. Keohane JD, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Mar; 14(2):172–5

Otoacoustic emissions in children with normal ears, middle ear dysfunction, and ventilating tubes. Owens JJ, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Jan;14(1):34–40

Intravenous fluorescein for detection of perilymphatic fistulas. Poe DS, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Jan;14(1):51–5

Evaluation of perilymphatic fistulas by middle ear endoscopy. Poe DS, et al. **Am J Otol** 1992 Nov;13(6):529–33

An analysis of bone destruction in cholesteatomas by high resolution computed tomography. Kikuchi S, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1993;20(1):11–7

Acute suppurative otitis media. Deguine C, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Jun;72(6):387

Serous otitis media. Pulec JL. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Mar; 72(3):193

Findings in revision myringoplasty. Vartiainen E. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Mar;72(3):201–4

Patulous eustachian tube identification using tympanometry. Henry DF, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1993 Jan;4(1):53–7

Detecting and remediating external meatal collapse during audiologic assessment. Reiter LA, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1993 Jul;4(4):264–8

Middle ear abnormalities during natural rhinovirus colds in adults. Elkhatieb A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Sep; 168(3):618–21

Temporary threshold shift caused by hearing aid use. Macrae JH. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Apr;36(2):365–72

[Kniest syndrome. An audiological study] Barona R, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1993;20(2):133–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The butterfly–like type of myringoplasty. Our experience] García Ortega FP. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1993; 20(3):289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The value of the computer tomography (CT) and magnetic resonance (MR) in tumors of the ear] Pons Rocher F, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1993;20(2):143–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Structural changes in the middle ear tissues of the rat after fractionated irradiation. Magnuson K, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;250(2):92–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Three–dimensional CT of the middle ear and adjacent structures. Ali QM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(3):238–41

Diagnosis of the ossicular chain in the middle ear by high–resolution CT. Fuse T, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1992;54(5):251–4

Imaging techniques in the diagnosis of middle ear disease. Hoskinson JJ. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1993 Feb; 8(1):10–6 (7 ref.)

SURGERY

Operative treatment of malformations of the middle ear. Szabó G, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1991;32(4):323–30

Bone tissue kinetics in the surgically disarticulated dog incus. Roberto M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Mar; 113(2):181–6

Surgical anatomy for infralabyrinthine approach to the internal auditory canal. Tomoda K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;500:35–8

Reporting the benefits from middle ear surgery using the Glasgow Benefit Plot. Browning GG. **Am J Otol** 1993 Mar; 14(2):135–40

Surgery for epitympanic cholesteatoma: evaluation of training and experience. Palva T, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Jan;14(1):82–7

Persistent stapedial artery: does it prevent successful surgery? Govaerts PJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Sep; 102(9):724–8 (38 ref.)

Incidence of attic retraction after staged intact canal wall tympanoplasty for middle ear cholesteatoma. Gyo K, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1992;19(2):75–82

CT evaluation of malformed external and middle ear and its surgical correlation. Leng TJ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Jun;105(6):490–3

Towards the validation of aural acoustic immittance measures for diagnosis of middle ear effusion in children. Nozza RJ, et al. **Ear Hear** 1992 Dec;13(6):442–53

Staging in cholesteatoma surgery. Deguine C. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Mar;72(3):197–200

Pediatric ear surgery. Part I: The external and middle ears. Fritsch MH. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1992 Nov;71(11):542–3, 547–8, 553–4

Transcanal tympanoplasty: dura versus temporalis fascia. Zakzouk S, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1992 Nov;71(11):590–2

Treatment of cholesteatoma and retraction pockets. Sadé J. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;250(4):193–9 (21 ref.)

Effect of total ablation of the external acoustic meatus and bulla osteotomy on auditory function in dogs. Krahwinkel DJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Mar 15;202(6):949–52

Tympanic bulla osteotomy for treatment of middle–ear disease in cats: 19 cases (1984–1991). Trevor PB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jan 1;202(1):123–8

The aims of middle ear surgery to improve hearing [editorial] [see comments] Browning GG. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Jan; 107(1):1–3. Comment in: J Laryngol Otol 1993 Apr;107(4):385.

Patient satisfaction in ear surgery [letter; comment] Ramsden R. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Apr;107(4):385. Comment on: J Laryngol Otol 1993 Jan;107(1):1–3.

Conservative or reconstructive microsurgery of the middle ear [editorial] Robinson JM. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Sep; 106(9):771–2

NdYAG laser treatment of a glomus tympanicum tumour. Robinson PJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Mar;107(3):236–7

The value of head dressings for middle ear surgery. Rowe–Jones JM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Jan; 107(1):17–9

Comparison of methods of evaluating hearing benefit of middle ear surgery. Toner JG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Jan;107(1):4–5

Tympanic membrane perforation following ventilation tube removal in a pediatric setting: a historical study. Solomon PR, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Feb;22(1):48–9

The infratympanic extended facial recess approach for anteriorly extensive middle ear disease: a conservation technique. Jackson CG. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Apr;103(4 Pt 1):451–4

Facial nerve monitoring in surgery for congenital auricular atresia. Linstrom CJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Apr;103(4 Pt 1):406–15

Cholesteatoma in the pediatric population: prognostic indicators for surgical decision making. Stern SJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Dec;102(12 Pt 1):1349–52

Middle ear adenoma: report of two cases. Woods RH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jun;108(6):754–9

Do magnesium infusions protect the inner ear during middle ear surgery? A randomized double blind study. Pilgramm M, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1993; 88:517–28 **(Eng, Ger)**

[High–frequency hearing thresholds prior to and following middle ear surgery] Verbist M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1993;47(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Simultaneous occurrence of an acoustic neurinoma and a glomus tympanicum tumor in a patient. An unusual constellation and problematic surgical task] Weber R, et al. **HNO** 1992 Oct;40(10):410–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanics and function of the middle ear. 2: Hearing physiologic comments on middle ear surgery] Hüttenbrink KB. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Dec;71(12):626–31 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anatomical and functional results of middle ear reconstruction with tympano–ossicular allografts] Namysłowski G, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(2):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anatomical and functional results of middle ear reconstruction with tympanic–ossicular allografts] Namysłowski G, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(1):36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Homograft of incus in tympanoplasty] Olszewski E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chronic granulomatous otitis media with irregular symptoms] Olszewski E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1992; 46(6):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Endaural surgery in children] Egorov LV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1992 Jul–Aug;(4):6–8 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Scanning electron microscopic observations on the middle ear mucosa of human fetuses] Huang J. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1992;27(2):95–6, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EAR MOLDS see **HEARING AIDS**

EAR NEOPLASMS

Sebaceous choristoma of the middle ear. Nelson EG, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Apr;108(4):372–3

BLOOD

[A case of middle ear carcinoma with high plasma G–CSF level] Kurihara H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Mar;96(3):415–20 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Malignant melanoma and a squamous cell carcinoma in recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa [letter] Chorny JA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Sep;129(9):1212

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma developing in burn scar of the ear. Cocke WM Jr, et al. **Burns** 1993 Jun;19(3):241–3

A middle ear teratoma causing acute airway obstruction. Forrest AW, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 Jan;25(1–3):183–9

Dermoid cyst in the middle ear. Minatogawa T, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Apr;107(4):335–8 (19 ref.)

Osteoma of the internal auditory canal presenting with sudden unilateral hearing loss. Singh V, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Oct;106(10):905–7

DIAGNOSIS

The evaluation of ear canal, middle ear, temporal bone, and cerebellopontine angle masses in infants, children, and adolescents. Bellet PS, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1992;39:167–205 (158 ref.)

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the middle ear: imaging features in two children. Castillo M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 May–Jun;14(3):730–3

Primary carcinoid tumors of the middle ear. Report on four cases and a review of the literature. Manni JJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Dec;118(12):1341–7 (37 ref.)

The demonstration of glomus tumours by subtraction MRI. Lloyd GA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(6):470–4

Acoustic neuroma presenting as a middle ear mass. Amoils CP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Sep; 107(3):478–82 (11 ref.)

Acoustic neuroma and non–tumour retrocochlear patients: audiological features. Thomason JE, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1993;22(1):19–23

[Glandular tumors of the external auditory canal] Dehesdin D, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1993;110(2):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant melanoma of the temporal bone] Walther EK, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Jan;72(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary adenomatous tumor of the middle ear: a case report] Kuroiwa T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 May;21(5):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

The cause of aural polyps in children. Gliklich RE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jun;119(6):669–71

GENETICS

High frequency and low specificity of ras gene mutations in rat Zymbal's gland tumors induced by 2–amino–3–methylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoline. Takahashi M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jul;14(7):1355–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocytoma cutis induced by gold pierced earrings. Kobayashi Y, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Sep; 27(3):457–8

METABOLISM

Carcinoid tumor of the middle ear containing serotonin and multiple peptide hormones. A case report and review of the pathology literature. Hosoda S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Aug;42(8):614–20 (19 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Folliculosebaceous cystic hamartoma. Reported case with a neural component. Donati P, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Jun;15(3):277–9

Tripartite differentiation (squamous, glandular, and melanocytic) of a primary cutaneous neuroendocrine carcinoma. An immunocytochemical and ultrastructural study. Isimbaldi G, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Jun;

15(3):260–4 (22 ref.)
Bilateral congenital cholesteatomas. Braganza RA, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Mar;14(2):191–3
Endoscopy of the internal auditory canal during hearing conservation acoustic tumor surgery. McKennan KX. **Am J Otol** 1993 May;14(3):259–62
Alteration in cholesteatoma fibroblasts: induction of neoplastic-like phenotype. Parisier SC, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Mar;14(2):126–30
Asymptomatic osteomas of the middle ear. Silver FM, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Mar;14(2):189–90
Symmetrical retroauricular papules. Basal cell carcinoma. Chan LS. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Nov;128(11):1531–2, 1534–5
Pathologic quiz case 1. Benign dermal cylindroma. Lockhart R, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Dec; 117(12):1416–8
Light and electron microscopic study of vestibular sensory epithelia in 17 cases with acoustic neurinoma. Matsunaga T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1992;19(4):199–208 (17 ref.)
The histopathology of mastoidectomy cavities, with particular reference to persistent disease leading to chronic otorrhoea. Youngs R. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Dec; 17(6):505–10
Osteomas of the external auditory canal. Pulec JL, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Feb;72(2):112
An immunohistochemical study of adenoid cystic carcinoma of the external auditory canal. Ito K, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;250(4):240–4
Ceruminous gland tumours: a reappraisal. Mansour P, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Aug;106(8):727–32
Paraganglioma of the external auditory canal. Singh KB, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Mar;107(3):228–9
Pilomatrixoma of the external auditory meatus. Vinayak BC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Apr;107(4):333–4
Ear polyps in posterior superior retraction pockets, herodion. Histopathological and pathogenetic aspects. Larsen PL, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1992;54(6):328–30
Tumors presenting as aural polyps: a report of four cases. Brugler G. **Pathology** 1992 Oct;24(4):315–9
[Auricular leiomyoma] Ataman M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1993;47(1):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Metastasis of the cancer of mamma in the middle ear] Rydzewski B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1992;46(6):618–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Neoplasms of the middle ear with the involvement of the temporal bone] Zelachowska M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(2):113–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary adenoid cystic carcinoma of the middle ear and mastoid. Magliulo G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1993;47(1):39–42
Internal carotid artery simulating a middle ear mass. Sesana WE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Jan;102(1 Pt 1):71–3

RADIOTHERAPY

Osteoradionecrosis of the petrous bone and recurrent cerebrospinal fluid otorrhoea. Sharma RR, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(3):303–6
Results of radiotherapy for chemodectomas. Schild SE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Jun;67(6):537–40 (31 ref.)

SECONDARY

[Epistaxis as a first symptom of hypernephroma] Pietniczka M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1992;46(6):615–8 **(Pol)**

SURGERY

A hairy polyp of the middle ear and mastoid cavity. Boedts D, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1992;46(4):397–400
Translabyrinthine drillout from suboccipital approach to acoustic neuroma. Poe DS, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 May; 14(3):215–9 (14 ref.)
Management of slowly progressive facial paralysis attributable to a tumor in the temporal bone [letter] Steenerson RL. **Am J Otol** 1992 Sep;13(5):488–9
Temporal bone resections for carcinoma of the middle ear and the external ear canal. Tiwari R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Dec;164(6):648–50
Prognostic factors for local recurrence, metastases, and survival rates in squamous cell carcinoma of the skin, ear, and lip [letter; comment] Friedman NR. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Feb;28(2 Pt 1):281–2. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Jun;26(6):976–90.
NdYAG laser treatment of a glomus tympanicum tumour. Robinson PJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Mar;107(3):236–7
Special problems associated with cutaneous carcinoma of the ear. Estrem SA, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1993 Apr;26(2):231–45 (31 ref.)
Middle ear adenoma: report of two cases. Woods RH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jun;108(6):754–9
Hearing preservation in acoustic neurinoma surgery. Helms J. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1992;46(6):533–7
[Simultaneous occurrence of an acoustic neurinoma and a glomus tympanicum tumor in a patient. An unusual constellation and problematic surgical task] Weber R, et al. **HNO** 1992 Oct;40(10):410–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A retrospective analysis of surgical operations on malignancies of the ear] Nibu K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1992 Sep;95(9):1379–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Primary tumors of the external auditory canal] Baldo Sierra C, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1992 Nov–Dec; 43(6):439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Localized carcinoma of the external ear is an unrecognized aggressive disease with a high propensity for local regional recurrence. Yoon M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Dec; 164(6):574–7 (20 ref.)
Carcinoma of the external auditory canal and middle ear. Lin JC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;8(7):358–65
Therapeutic effect of intralesional interferon (Roferon) in squamous cell carcinoma. Alecu M, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1992 Jul–Sep;30(3):207–10

VETERINARY

Photodynamic therapy for nasal and aural squamous cell carcinoma in cats. Peaston AE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Apr 15;202(8):1261–5
Tympanic bulla osteotomy for treatment of middle-ear disease in cats: 19 cases (1984–1991). Trevor PB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jan 1;202(1):123–8
Aural neoplasms. Kirpensteijn J. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1993 Feb;8(1):17–23 (36 ref.)

EAR OSSICLES

see related
STAPES SURGERY

ABNORMALITIES

Induced and genetic mouse middle ear ossicular malformations: a model for human malformative ossicular diseases and a tool for clarifying their normal ontogenesis. Louryan S, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1992;14(3):227–32

EMBRYOLOGY

Induced and genetic mouse middle ear ossicular malformations: a model for human malformative ossicular diseases and a tool for clarifying their normal ontogenesis. Louryan S, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1992;14(3):227–32

PHYSIOLOGY

Auditory behaviour and brainstem histochemistry in adult rats with characterized ear damage after neonatal ossicle ablation or cochlear disruption. Paterson JA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26;53(1–2):73–89
Analysis of dynamic behavior of human middle ear using a finite-element method. Wada H, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Dec;92(6):3157–68
[The mechanics and function of the middle ear. Part 1: The ossicular chain and middle ear muscles] Hüttenbrink KB. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Nov;71(11):545–51 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An analysis of bone destruction in cholesteatomas by high resolution computed tomography. Kikuchi S, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1993;20(1):11–7
Detecting and remediating external meatal collapse during audiologic assessment. Reiter LA, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1993 Jul;4(4):264–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnosis of the ossicular chain in the middle ear by high-resolution CT. Fuse T, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1992;54(5):251–4

SURGERY

The influence of pathological and technical variables on hearing results in ossiculoplasty. Mills RP. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1993 Jun;18(3):202–5
Long-term results of total ossicular chain reconstruction using autografts. Kapur TR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Aug;106(8):688–91
Ossiculoplasty with the use of autografts and synthetic prosthetic materials: a comparison of results in 165 cases. Nikolaou A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Aug;106(8):692–4
[Mechanics and function of the middle ear. 2: Hearing physiologic comments on middle ear surgery] Hüttenbrink KB. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Dec;71(12):626–31 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ossicular reconstruction of the loss of the superstructure of the stapes] Modrzejewski M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1992; 46(6):577–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Autograft ossiculoplasty in cholesteatoma. el Seifi A, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1992;54(6):324–7
[Ossiculoplasty: implants versus ossicles] López Villarejo P, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1992 Jul–Aug;43(4):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The cellular mechanism of ossicular erosion in chronic suppurative otitis media. Lannigan FJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Jan;107(1):12–6

EAR PROTECTIVE DEVICES

Evaluation of an earphone-support device for measuring earplug attenuation. Dolan TG, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1993 Feb;54(2):45–50
A pressure prevention device for burned ears [published erratum appears in J Burn Care Rehabil 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2 Pt 1):220] Jordan MH, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Nov–Dec;13(6):673–7
Assessment of the proposed Draft American National Standard method for evaluating the effectiveness of hearing conservation programs. Adera T, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Jun;35(6):568–73
California ear plugs for rhytidectomy surgery [letter] LeWinn LR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Oct;90(4):730
Auditory perception with level-dependent hearing protectors. The effects of age and hearing loss. Abel SM, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1993;22(2):71–85
Active noise cancellation in an ear plug. Buck K, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1991;34:159
Audiometric surveillance of soldiers during shooting light and heavy weapons with different hearing protection. Dancer A, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1991;34:157
Attenuation of hearing protectors at 85 dB SPL investigated by commercial "insertion gain" method. Woxen O, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1991;34:145–55

STANDARDS

Comparison of earphone and sound field methods for estimating noise attenuation of foam earplugs. Carter NL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1993 Jun;54(6):307–12
[The determination of the criteria for selecting and using personal means of acoustic protection] Merluzzi F, et al. **Med Lav** 1993 Mar–Apr;84(2):162–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

UTILIZATION

Hearing protection plans require proper ear plug selection, usage. Train workers on noise hazards and motivate them to wear hearing protectors. Phoon WH, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1993 May;62(5):98–100, 117

EARACHE

Referred otalgia. Yanagisawa K, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1992 Nov–Dec;13(6):323–7 (14 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Sucralfate in alleviating post-tonsillectomy pain. Freeman SB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Nov;102(11):1242–6

ETIOLOGY

Middle ear abnormalities during natural rhinovirus colds in adults. Elkhatieb A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Sep; 168(3):618–21

EARLY AMBULATION

Augmented repair and early mobilization of acute anterior cruciate ligament injuries. Paessler HH, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;20(6):667–74
Early mobilisation after percutaneous cardiac catheterisation using collagen plug (VasoSeal) haemostasis. Foran JP, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 May;69(5):424–9
Early ambulation following diagnostic 7-French cardiac catheterization: a prospective randomized trial. Lau KW, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Jan;28(1):34–8
Early weight bearing of lateral tibial plateau fractures. Segal D, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Sep;(294):232–7
Hip dislocation without fracture: traction or mobilization after reduction? Schlickewei W, et al. **Injury** 1993; 24(1):27–31 (18 ref.)
A mobility progress chart. Slowik GM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 May;75(3):504–5
Headache after lumbar iohexol myelography: the influence of a history of headaches and early ambulation. Hallam DM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(4):319–21
Nonoperative management of stable thoracolumbar burst fractures with early ambulation and bracing. Cantor JB, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jun 15;18(8):971–6
[Venous thrombosis of the lower leg] Wagner T. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jun 4;118(22):844 **(Ger)**
[Immobilization and early mobilization of malleolar fractures after osteosynthesis with resorbable bone screws] Partio EK. **Unfallchirurgie** 1992 Oct;18(5):304–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Early physical rehabilitation and its neuroendocrine support in myocardial infarct patients] Kuimov AD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(12):26–30 **(Rus)**
[The characteristics of segmental contractility in patients with an acute myocardial infarct at different times of physical activation] Sledzevskaia IK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992; 64(12):23–5 **(Rus)**

METHODS

[A program for the accelerated activation of myocardial

infarct patients and its implementation in the hospitals and sanatoria of Ukraine] Sledzevskaia IK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Mar;(3):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Early ambulation and discharge in 100 patients with burns of the foot treated by grafts. Grube BJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Nov;33(5):662–4

EARLY GENE TRANSCRIPTION see **TRANSCRIPTION, GENETIC**

EARLY MOBILIZATION see **EARLY AMBULATION**

EARLY PLACENTAL PHASE see **PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, FIRST**

EARLY PROMOTERS see **PROMOTER REGIONS (GENETICS)**

EARTHQUAKES see **NATURAL DISASTERS**

EARTHWORMS see **OLIGOCHAETA**

EAST COAST FEVER see **THEILERIASIS**

EASTERN EQUINE ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS see **ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS, EASTERN EQUINE**

EASTERN EQUINE ENCEPHALOMYELITIS VIRUS see **ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS, EASTERN EQUINE**

EATING

Effects of manipulating food availability on ethanol self-administration by P rats in a continuous access situation. Files FJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Jun; 17(3):586–91

Changes in dietary intake, urinary nitrogen, and urinary volume across the menstrual cycle. Fong AK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jan;57(1):43–6

Gastric capacity, gastric emptying, and test-meal intake in normal and bulimic women. Geliebter A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;56(4):656–61

Day-to-day variation of the glycemic response in subjects with insulin-dependent diabetes with standardized premeal blood glucose and prandial insulin concentrations. Rasmussen O. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jun;57(6):908–11

Dietary patterns, eating behaviors, and bone mineral density in women runners. Snead DB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;56(4):705–11

Food selection and intake of obese women with binge-eating disorder [published erratum appears in Am J Clin Nutr 1993 Mar;57(3):456] Yanovski SZ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Dec;56(6):975–80

Eating behavior in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and hemodialysis patients. Hylander B, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Dec;20(6):592–7

The PROEF diet—a new postoperative regimen for oral early feeding. Weinstein L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):128–31

Electrical stimulation for restoring independent feeding in a man with quadriplegia. Carroll SG, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 Aug;47(8):739–42

Self-feeding system for an adult with head injury and severe ataxia. Yuen HK. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 May;47(5):444–51

Fasting and postmeal phenylalanine metabolism in mild type 2 diabetes. Biolo G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):E877–83

Enhanced response of muscle protein synthesis and plasma insulin to food intake in suckled rats. Davis TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):R334–40

Meal-induced c-fos expression in brain stem is not dependent on cholecystokinin release. Fraser KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):R235–9

On the suppression of food intake in experimental models of colitis in the rat. McHugh KJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):R871–6

Relations among intragastric pressure, postcibal perception, and gastric emptying. Moragas G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):G1112–7

Does reducing the rate or efficiency of digestion reduce food intake? Ramirez I. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):R852–6

Neural modulation of canine duodenal bile acid delivery in the interdigestive and postprandial periods. Scott RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):G357–66

Direct measurement of change in muscle glycogen concentration after a mixed meal in normal subjects. Taylor R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):E224–9

Response to intravenous injections of amylin and glucagon in fasted, fed, and hypoglycemic rats. Young AA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):E943–50

Dissociation and eating [letter; comment] Coons PM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;150(1):171–2. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1992 Apr;149(4):534–7.

Amount of calories retained after binge eating and vomiting. Kaye WH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;150(6):969–71

Maintenance energy requirement of llamas. Carmean BR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Sep;53(9):1696–8

An algorithm for use of the laryngeal mask airway during failed intubation in the patient with a full stomach [letter] Brimacombe J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Aug;77(2):398–9

Postprandial pattern of triglyceride-rich lipoprotein in normal-weight humans after an oral lipid load: exaggerated triglycerides and altered insulin response in some subjects. Schrezenmeir J, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1992;36(4):186–96

Caffeine in elderly patients with postprandial hypotension. Tan CD, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Jun;27(6):732–3 (10 ref.)

Towards scientific realism in eating research [comment] Booth DA. **Appetite** 1992 Aug;19(1):56–60; discussion 84–6 (26 ref.). Comment on: Appetite 1992 Aug;19(1):49–55.

Underreporting of food intake in obese "small eaters". Fricker J, et al. **Appetite** 1992 Dec;19(3):273–83

Where should human eating be studied and what should be measured? [comment] Kissileff HR. **Appetite** 1992 Aug; 19(1):61–8; discussion 84–6 (30 ref.). Comment on: Appetite 1992 Aug;19(1):49–55.

Methodology and theory in human eating research [see comments] Meiselman HL. **Appetite** 1992 Aug;19(1):49–55 (24 ref.). Comment in: Appetite 1992 Aug;19(1):56–60; discussion 84–6. Comment in: Appetite 1992 Aug;19(1):61–8; discussion 84–6. Comment in: Appetite 1992 Aug;19(1):69–73; discussion 84–6. Comment in: Appetite 1992 Aug;19(1):74–5; discussion 84–6. Comment in: Appetite 1992 Aug;19(1):76–7; discussion 84–6. Comment in: Appetite 1992 Aug;19(1):78–9; discussion 84–6. Comment in: Appetite 1992 Aug;19(1):80–3; discussion 84–6.

Real people, real foods, real eating situations: real problems and real advantages [comment] Mela DJ, et al. **Appetite** 1992 Aug;19(1):69–73; discussion 84–6. Comment on: Appetite 1992 Aug;19(1):49–55.

Persistence of sham feeding after intragastric meals in rats. Mook DG, et al. **Appetite** 1993 Jun;20(3):167–79

Both naturalistic and laboratory-based studies contribute to the understanding of human eating behavior [comment] Rolls BJ, et al. **Appetite** 1992 Aug;19(1):76–7; discussion 84–6. Comment on: Appetite 1992 Aug;19(1):49–55.

Tight pants syndrome: a new title for an old problem and often encountered medical problem [letter] Bessa O Jr. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Jun 14;153(11):1396

Effect of feed intake and dietary vitamin A levels on sheep performance. Abdelhamid AM, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1992; 42(3–4):325–35

Increased postprandial lipemia in Apo A-IMilano carriers. Calabresi L, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Apr; 13(4):521–8

HDLs and alimentary lipemia. Studies in men with previous myocardial infarction at a young age. Karpe F, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Jan;13(1):11–22

Decreased postprandial response to a fat meal in normotriglyceridemic men with hypoalphalipoproteinemia. Miller M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Mar;13(3):385–92

Bioavailability of vinpocetine and interference of the time of application with food intake. Lohmann A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Jul;42(7):914–7

Short-term interruption of training affects both fasting and post-prandial lipoproteins. Mankowitz K, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Aug;95(2–3):181–9

Effect of gemfibrozil and lovastatin on postprandial lipoprotein clearance in the hypoalphalipoproteinemia and hypertriglyceridemia syndrome. Simo IE, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Apr;100(1):55–64

Nutritional and hormonal regulation of liver deoxycytidine kinase activity. Singhal RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):45–9

Changes in lipoprotein lipase activities in adipose tissue, heart and skeletal muscle during continuous or interrupted feeding. Sugden MC, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 15;292 (Pt 1):113–9

Meal-feeding and phosphorus ingestion influence calcium bioavailability evaluated by calcium balance and bone breaking strength in pigs. Pointillart A, et al. **Bone Miner** 1993 Apr;21(1):75–81

Food intake increases the relative oral bioavailability of vanoxerine. Ingwersen SH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;35(3):308–10

Selective processing of eating, weight and shape related words in patients with eating disorders and dieters. Cooper MJ, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1992 Sep;31 (Pt 3):363–5

The influence of food on 8-methoxypsoralen serum concentration and minimal phototoxic dose. Bech-Thomsen N, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Dec; 127(6):620–4

Comparative growth and development of the digestive organs and of some enzymes in broiler and egg type chicks after hatching. Nir I, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1993 Jul; 34(3):523–32

Food intake by brain-injured humans who are in the chronic phase of recovery. Henson MB, et al. **Brain Inj** 1993 Mar-Apr;7(2):169–78

Fluoxetine induces vasopressin and oxytocin abnormalities in food-restricted rats given voluntary exercise: relationship to anorexia nervosa. Aravich PF, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 28;612(1–2):180–9

A single meal elicits regional changes in bombesin-like peptide levels in the gut and brain. Kateb CC, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20;596(1–2):10–6

Involvement of nucleus accumbens dopamine in the motor activity induced by periodic food presentation: a microdialysis and behavioral study. McCullough LD, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 2;592(1–2):29–36

Motilin and the postprandial motility of the antrum. Boivin M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;70(11):1491–5

What some patients can eat during migraine attacks: therapeutic and conceptual implications. Blau JN. **Cephalalgia** 1993 Aug;13(4):293–5

Comparison of dietary intakes in four selected European populations. Winkler G, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Oct; 70(10):889–95

Diet restriction: a tool to prolong the lifespan of experimental animals. Model and current hypothesis of action. Pieri C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Nov;103(3):551–4

Post-prandial lipid metabolism: important for atherosclerosis research and future clinical practice [editorial; comment] Dean JD. **Diabet Med** 1993 Jun;10(5):400–1 (10 ref.). Comment on: Diabet Med 1993 Jun;10(5):412–9. Comment on: Diabet Med 1993 Jun;10(5):420–6.

Hyperinsulinaemia is associated with stimulation of cholesterol synthesis in both type 1 and type 2 diabetes [see comments] Stinson JC, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Jun; 10(5):412–9. Comment in: Diabet Med 1993 Jun;10(5):400–1.

The regulation of post-prandial cellular cholesterol metabolism in type 2 diabetic and non-diabetic subjects [see comments] Stinson JC, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Jun; 10(5):420–6. Comment in: Diabet Med 1993 Jun;10(5):400–1.

Exaggerated hyperglycemia after a pizza meal in well-controlled diabetes. Ahern JA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Apr;16(4):578–80

Effect of meal frequency on blood glucose, insulin, and free fatty acids in NIDDM subjects. Bertelsen J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Jan;16(1):4–7

Chronic sulfonylurea therapy augments basal and meal-stimulated insulin secretion while attenuating insulin responses to sulfonylurea per se. McIntyre HD, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Nov;15(11):1534–40

Post-prandial glycaemic reduction by an alpha-glucosidase inhibitor in type 2 diabetic patients with therapeutically attained basal normoglycaemia. Holman RR, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1991 Dec;18(4):149–53

Pancreatic secretion in chronic alcoholics. Effects of acute alcohol or wine on response to a meal. Hajnal F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jan;38(1):12–7

Cigarette smoking and nicotine delay postprandial mouth-cecum transit time. Scott AM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Oct;37(10):1544–7

Differences between jejunal myoelectric activity after a meal and during phase 2 of migrating motor complexes in healthy humans. Staumont G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Oct; 37(10):1554–61

Plasma and cerebroventricular fluid levels of pancreatic polypeptide in the dog: effects of feeding, insulin-induced hypoglycemia, and physical exercise. Inui A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar;132(3):1235–9

Diurnal pattern of pulsatile luteinizing hormone and testosterone secretion in adult male rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta): influence of the timing of daily meal intake. Mattern LG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar; 132(3):1044–54

Effect of restricted feeding, fasting, and diabetes on the relationship between thyroid hormone receptor occupancy, growth hormone induction, and inhibition of thyrotropin release in thyroidectomized rats. Rodriguez M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct;131(4):1612–8

Influence of usual intake of dietary caffeine on single-dose kinetics of theophylline in healthy human subjects. Sato J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44(3):295–8

The absorption of oral micronized progesterone: the effect of food, dose proportionality, and comparison with intramuscular progesterone. Simon JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jul;60(1):26–33

Human uptake of 137Cs in mutton. Talbot RJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Jun;64(6):600–4

Relation of level of exercise, age, and weight-cycling history to weight and eating concerns in male and female runners. Kiernan M, et al. **Health Psychol** 1992;11(6):418–21

Differential changes of prostanoid synthesis by the gastrointestinal tract, mesenteric vasculature and hepatic portal vein of diabetic rats: comparison between pair and ad libitum feeding. Jeremy JY, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 Nov-Dec;6(6):635–9

Corn and wheat-flour consumption and mortality from esophageal cancer in Shanxi, China. Chen F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Apr 1;53(6):902–6

Bioavailability of a new controlled-release oral naproxen formulation given with and without food. Palazzini E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1992;12(4):179–84

The influence of food intake on gastrointestinal pH and gastric emptying time. Experience with two radiotelemetering methods: (Heidelberg pH capsule system and Flexilog 1010). Zimmermann T, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Nov;30(11):477–8

Developmental onset of eating related color-naming interference. Green MW, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1993 May; 13(4):391–7

Short-term and long-term reproducibility of dietary history interview data. Järvinen R, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Jun; 22(3):520–7

Development and validation of a food frequency questionnaire in Spain. Martin-Moreno JM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Jun;22(3):512–9

The impact of high- or low-fat cafeteria foods on nutrient

intake and growth of rats consuming a diet containing 30% energy as fat. Harris RB. **Int J Obes** 1993 Jun;17(6):307–15
Lipid profile, anthropometry and dietary intake of 132 Thai vegetarians. Supawan V, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1992; 62(4):324–9
A prospective study of dietary intake and acquired immune deficiency syndrome in HIV–seropositive homosexual men. Abrams B, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Aug; 6(8):949–58
Nutritional status and food intake in human immunodeficiency virus infection. GI/HIV Study Group. Sharkey SJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992; 5(11):1091–8
Food intake in combination with a rise in body temperature: a newly identified cause of angioedema. Zuberbier T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Jun;91(6):1226–7
Nutrient intakes of 2– to 10–year–old American children: 10–year trends. Albertson AM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Dec;92(12):1492–6
Exercise training and nutrient intake in elderly women. Butterworth DE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Jun; 93(6):653–7
Reproducibility and validity of food intake measurements from a semiquantitative food frequency questionnaire. Feskanich D, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Jul;93(7):790–6
Impact of special diets on the nutrient intakes of southern rural elderly. Lee CJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Feb; 93(2):186–8
Food intake measurements: is there a "gold standard"? Mertz W. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Dec;92(12):1463–5
Comparison between food choices of working adults and dietary patterns recommended by the National Cancer Institute. Morris DH, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Oct; 92(10):1272–4
Breakfast consumption affects adequacy of total daily intake in children. Nicklas TA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Aug; 93(8):886–91
Potential role of energy and nutrient intakes in decreasing the incidence of genitourinary tract infections in pregnant adolescents. Overturf CM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Dec;92(12):1513–5
Cravings and aversions of pregnant adolescents. Pope JF, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Dec;92(12):1479–82
Feeding strategy for dependent eaters. Sanders HN, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Nov;92(11):1389–90
Dietary patterns of elderly Boston–area residents defined by cluster analysis. Tucker KL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Dec;92(12):1487–91
Transcranial Doppler assessment of the cerebral circulation during postprandial hypotension in the elderly. Krajewski A, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Jan;41(1):19–24
Hemodynamic effects of intradialytic food ingestion and the effects of caffeine. Barakat MM, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 May;3(11):1813–8
Effects of limited food consumption on the incidence of hip dysplasia in growing dogs. Kealy RD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Sep 15;201(6):857–63
The effects of endophyte–infected tall fescue consumption on diet utilization and thermal regulation in cattle. Aldrich CG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jan;71(1):164–70
Roughage level and limited maximum intake regimens for feedlot steers. Bartle SJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Nov; 70(11):3293–303
Influence of Aspergillus oryzae fermentation extract on forage intake, site of digestion, in situ degradability, and duodenal amino acid flow in steers grazing cool–season pasture. Caton JS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Mar;71(3):779–87
Determinants of forage quality in Pensacola bahiagrass and Mott elephantgrass. Flores JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jun; 71(6):1606–14
Digestion, feed intake, and live weight gain by cattle consuming bermudagrass and supplemented with different grains. Galloway DL Sr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 May; 71(5):1288–97
The effects of different methods of estimating fecal output on plasma cortisol, fecal output, forage intake, and weight change in free–ranging and confined wethers. Hatfield PG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Mar;71(3):618–24
Effects of barley variety and restricted versus ad libitum intake on rate, site, and extent of digestion by wethers fed a high–energy diet. Hatfield PG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jun;71(6):1390–4
Effect of fat type and forage level on performance of finishing cattle. Huffman RP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Dec; 70(12):3889–98
Steers grazing endophyte–free tall fescue: seasonal changes in nutrient quality, forage intake, digesta kinetics, ruminal fermentation, and serum hormones and metabolites. McCracken BA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jun;71(6):1588–95
Effect of methionine addition to a urea–grain supplement on intake and digestibility of mature, dormant grasses and performance of cows grazing winter range. Momont PA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Feb;71(2):515–21
Effect of feed intake during late development on pubertal onset and resulting body composition in crossbred gilts. Newton EA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Dec;70(12):3774–80
Experience with blackbrush affects ingestion of shrub live oak by goats. Ortega–Reyes L, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Feb; 71(2):380–3
Effects of increasing levels of corn or beet pulp on utilization of low–quality crested wheatgrass hay by lambs and in vitro dry matter disappearance of forages. Sanson DW. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jun;71(6):1615–22
Effect of nonfiber carbohydrate level and Aspergillus oryzae fermentation extract on intake, digestion, and milk production in lactating dairy cows. Sievert SJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Apr;71(4):1032–40
Circadian changes of valproate kinetics depending on meal condition in humans. Ohdo S, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;32(9):822–6
The effect of food on alcohol absorption and elimination patterns. Watkins RL, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Mar; 38(2):285–91
Exercise increases average longevity of female rats despite increased food intake and no growth retardation. Holloszy JO. **J Gerontol** 1993 May;48(3):B97–100
Dietary restriction alters characteristics of glucose fuel use [published erratum appears in J Gerontol 1993 Mar;48(2):B73] Masoro EJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Nov; 47(6):B202–8
The effects of bereavement on eating behaviors and nutrient intakes in elderly widowed persons. Rosenbloom CA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Jul;48(4):S223–9
Octogenarian subjects have low postprandial levels of chylomicron remnants: a possible explanation for protection against atherosclerosis. Weintraub M, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Nov;47(6):B209–13
Dietary intake of 70– to 89–year–old men in eastern and western Finland. Räsänen L, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Oct; 232(4):305–12
Cerebral cortex ammonia and glutamine metabolism in two rat models of chronic liver insufficiency–induced hyperammonemia: influence of pair–feeding. Dejong CH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Mar;60(3):1047–57
Activity of the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis is elevated in rats with activity–based anorexia. Burden VR, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Jul;123(7):1217–25
Self–awareness, task failure, and disinhibition: how attentional focus affects eating. Heatherton TF, et al. **J Pers** 1993 Mar;61(1):49–61
Glycylglutamine: metabolism and effects on organ balances of amino acids in postabsorptive and starved subjects. Goldstein RE. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):489–90
Early postprandial energy expenditure and macronutrient use after a mixed meal in cirrhotic patients. Riggio O, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):445–50
The threshold effect: consequence of change in the frequency of food intake in the presence of a functional threshold. Alexander CJ, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Nov;39(3):302–8
Poppy seeds: implications of consumption. Lo DS, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1992 Oct;32(4):296–302
Evaluation of carotenoid intake. Micozzi MS. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;214:17–21
Food and mood: a central connection [editorial] Toornvliet AC, et al. **Neth J Med** 1992 Aug;41(1–2):45–7
Centrally administered insulin–like growth factor II fails to alter pulsatile growth hormone secretion or food intake. Harel Z, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Aug;56(2):161–8
Daily variations in concentration of vasoactive intestinal peptide immunoreactivity in hypothalamic nuclei of rats rendered diurnal by restricted–schedule feeding. Morin AJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 2;152(1–2):121–4
The interrelationship of weight loss, dietary intake, and quality of life in ambulatory patients with cancer of the lung, breast, and ovary. Ovesen L, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1993; 19(2):159–67
The effects of wheel running, a light/dark cycle, and the instrumental cost of food on the intake of food in a closed economy. Bauman RA. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Dec; 52(6):1077–83
The effects of the spontaneous ingestion of particular foods or beverages on the meal pattern and overall nutrient intake of humans. De Castro JM. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jun; 53(6):1133–44
Patterns of body temperature during feeding in rats under varying ambient temperatures. De Vries J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Feb;53(2):229–35
Context conditioning: positive reinforcing effects of various food–related stimuli. Maes JH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jun;53(6):1227–9
Effects of scheduled food and water access on circadian rhythms of hamsters in constant light, dark, and light:dark. Mistlberger RE. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Mar;53(3):509–16
Diet–induced obesity attenuates anticipation of food access in rats. Persons JE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jul;54(1):55–64
Social facilitation of eating: effects of social instruction on food intake. Redd M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Oct; 52(4):749–54
Relative bioavailability of L–ascorbyl–2–polyphosphate in broiler chickens. Pardue SL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Jul; 72(7):1330–8
High intake of sweets late in the day predicts a rapid and persistent response to light therapy in winter depression. Kräuchi K, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Feb;46(2):107–17
How abnormal is the desire for slimness? A survey of eating attitudes and behaviour among Chinese undergraduates in Hong Kong. Lee S. **Psychol Med** 1993 May;23(2):437–51
Hepatic artery: effect of a meal in healthy persons and transplant recipients. Lafortune M, et al. **Radiology** 1993 May;187(2):391–4
Influence of the method of forage conservation on feeding behaviour, intake and characteristics of reticulo–rumen content, in sheep fed ad libitum. Chiofalo V, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1992;32(4):377–92
The effect of diet consistency on food intake of anorectic tumor–bearing rats. McCarthy DO, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1992 Dec;15(6):433–7
Speciation of plutonium in potato and the gastrointestinal transfer of plutonium and americium from potato. Bulman RA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Mar 3;129(3):267–89
Assessment of the lifetime accumulated cadmium intake from food in Kempenland. Kreis IA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Dec 30;127(3):281–92
Managing the lactating sow for optimal weaning and rebreeding performance. Tokach MD, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1992 Nov;8(3):559–73 (50 ref.)
The relationship between decrease in feed intake and infection with Trypanosoma congolense and T. vivax in west African dwarf goats. Wassink GJ, et al. **Vet Q** 1993 Mar;15(1):5–9
Intake of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) from the Finnish diet. Himberg K, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1993 Feb; 196(2):126–30
[Food intake and energy expenditure in high school athletes before, during and after the month of Ramadan: effect of fasting on performance] Ben Salama F, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 Feb;71(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The measuring frequency necessary for food intake and milk yield data in feeding studies in dairy cows] Schüler D. **Arch Tierernahr** 1992;42(3–4):317–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative studies of feed consumption, performance data and physiologic values among cows with high and low milk protein content] Schüler D. **Arch Tierernahr** 1993; 43(3):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The significance of the weaning age of young rabbits for the development of young animals and their food consumption] Petersen J, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Dec;99(12):510–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Shy–Drager syndrome: its autonomic function, alpha 2 receptor density and mechanism of postprandial hypotension] Mukai H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(3):749–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in body weight, food and water intake, organ indices and tissue component parts with growth in the established inbred lines derived from the Japanese house mouse, Mus musculus molossinus] Nomaguchi TA, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Apr;42(2):181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Postprandial hypotension in the elderly with and without hypertension] Shimosawa T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;29(9):661–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Feeding problems in severely handicapped children] Matsui K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 Sep;24(5):419–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Parkinson's disease with syncope as a chief complaint induced by prominent postprandial hypotension] Hasegawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Sep;32(9):1017–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Self–regulated intake of food and drinks after abdominal surgery] Haarberg G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 May 20;113(13):1571–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Postprandial lipemia in subjects with primary hypoalphalipoproteinemia and hypoalphalipoproteinemia associated with diabetes] Lerman Garber I, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1992 Jul–Sep;44(3):329–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Bimodal effect of neuropeptide Y on feeding, and its antagonism by receptor blocking agents in rats. Borisova EV, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991;78(4):301–8
Cholecystokinin and bombesin inhibit ethanol and food intake in rats selectively bred for ethanol sensitivity. Kulkosky PJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Jun;17(3):545–51
Stimulation of food intake and weight gain in mature female rats by bovine prolactin and bovine growth hormone. Byatt JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):E986–92
Low–dose near–celiac arterial cholecystokinin suppresses food intake in rats. Calingasan N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):R572–7
Intraventricular CCK–8 reduces single meal size in the baboon by interaction with type–A CCK receptors. Figlewicz DP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):R863–7
Fourth ventricular injection of selective bombesin receptor antagonists facilitates feeding in rats. Flynn FW. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):R218–21
Glucagon acts in the liver to control spontaneous meal size in rats. Geary N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):R116–22
Estrogens and antiestrogens: actions and interactions with fluphenazine on food intake and body weight in rats. Gray JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):R1214–8
Caudal hindbrain participation in the suppression of feeding by central and peripheral bombesin. Ladenheim EE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):R1229–34
Intravenous infusion of bombesin reduces food intake in humans. Muurahainen NE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb; 264(2 Pt 2):R350–4
Adrenalectomy of the obese Zucker rat: effects on the feeding response to enterostatin and specific mRNA levels. Okada S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):R21–7

Cholecystokinin octapeptide decreases food intake in white-crowned sparrows. Richardson RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):R852-6

Effect of galanin on food intake in rats: involvement of lateral and ventromedial hypothalamic sites. Schick RR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):R355-61

Tamoxifen mimics the effects of estradiol on food intake, body weight, and body composition in rats. Wade GN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):R1219-23

Effects of intraruminal infusions of sodium acetate and sodium chloride on silage intake by lactating cows. Forbes JM, et al. **Appetite** 1992 Dec;19(3):293-301

Metabolic correlates of normal and paradoxical feeding. Novin D. **Appetite** 1992 Dec;19(3):315

Improved feed intake and body weight change in sheep treated with dexamethasone at entry into pens or feedlots. Adams NR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Sep;69(9):209-13

Inhibition of ingestive behavior following fourth ventricle bombesin injection in chronic decerebrate rats. Flynn FW, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Dec;106(6):1011-4

Responses in the voluntary intake of hay or silage by lactating cows to intraruminal infusions of sodium acetate or sodium propionate, the tonicity of rumen fluid or rumen distension. Anil MH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 May;69(3):699-712

Factors affecting the voluntary intake of food by sheep. 6. The effect of monosodium glutamate on the palatability of straw diets by sham-fed and normal animals. Colucci PE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Jan;69(1):37-47

Effects of subcutaneous melatonin implants during long daylength on voluntary feed intake, rumen capacity and heart rate of red deer (Cervus elaphus) fed on a forage diet. Domingue BM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Jul;68(1):77-88

Effects of intracisternal vs. intrahypothalamic 5,7-DHT on feeding elicited by hypothalamic infusion of NE. Coscina DV, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 4;597(2):310-20

Injection of anti-neuropeptide Y gamma-globulin into the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus decreases food intake in rats. Shibasaki T, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 22; 601(1-2):313-6

Lateral hypothalamic injections of glutamate, kainic acid, D,L-alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methyl-isoxazole propionic acid or N-methyl-D-aspartic acid rapidly elicit intense transient eating in rats. Stanley BG, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 4;613(1):88-95

The paraventricular nucleus is uniquely responsive to the feeding stimulatory effects of steroid hormones. Tempel DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 18;614(1-2):197-204

Food and water intake responses of the domestic fowl to norepinephrine infusion at circumscribed neural sites. Denbow DM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(1-2):121-8

Novel diet consumption and body weight gain are reduced in rats chronically infused with lithium chloride: mediation by the chemosensitive area postrema. Eckel LA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(5):613-9

Buspirone-induced carbohydrate feeding is not influenced by route of administration and nutritional status. Li ET, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(5-6):547-50

Effects of deoxynivalenol on feed consumption and body weight gains in mink (Mustela vison). Gibson MK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jul;51(1):6-11

Effects of chromium, copper, nickel, and zinc on survival and feeding of the cladoceran Moina macrocopa. Wong CK. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Oct;49(4):593-9

Feeding behavior and brain acetylcholinesterase activity in bream (Abramis brama L.) as affected by DDVP, an organophosphorus insecticide. Pavlov DD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Nov;103(3):563-8

Effect of chronic treatment with TFMPP, a 5-HT1 receptor agonist, on food intake, weight gain, plasma insulin and neuropeptide mRNA expression in obese Zucker rats. Rouru J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 6;234(2-3):191-8

Effects of the putative 5-HT1A receptor antagonist NAN-190 on free feeding and on feeding induced by the 5-HT1A receptor agonist 8-OH-DPAT in the rat. Williams AR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 14; 219(1):105-12

Prenatal dexamethasone exposure in rats: effects of dose, age at exposure, and drug-induced hypophagia on malformations and fetal organ weights. LaBorde JB, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Nov;19(4):545-54

Chronic effects of interleukin-1 beta on fever, oxygen consumption and food intake in the rat. Busbridge NJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Apr;25(4):222-7

Drugs, appetite and obesity: a personal odyssey. Silverstone T. **Int J Obes** 1992 Dec;16 Suppl 2:S49-52 (10 ref.)

The effects of endophyte-infected tall fescue consumption and use of a dopamine antagonist on intake, digestibility, body temperature, and blood constituents in sheep. Aldrich CG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jan;71(1):158-63

Performance of feedlot steers fed diets containing laidlomycin propionate or monensin plus tylosin, and effects of laidlomycin propionate concentration on intake patterns and ruminal fermentation in beef steers during adaptation to a high-concentrate diet. Galyean ML, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Oct;70(10):2950-8

Effect of cholecystokinin on food intake at different stages of the estrous cycle in female rats. Huang YS, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1993;4(2):56-8

Bombesin reduces food intake in lean man by a cholecystokinin-independent mechanism. Lieverse RJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jun;76(6):1495-8

Suppression of food intake by apolipoprotein A-IV is mediated through the central nervous system in rats. Fujimoto K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr;91(4):1830-3

Opiate antagonists and eating behavior in humans: a review. de Zwaan M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Dec; 32(12):1060-72 (60 ref.)

The impact of oral contraceptives on the experience of perimenstrual mood, clumsiness, food craving and other symptoms. Bancroft J, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993; 37(2):195-202

Whole-body exposures to a phosphoric acids aerosol: II. Food/water/weight effects in wild rodent and avian species. Sterner RT. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Aug; 39(4):497-515

Norepinephrine, dopamine, and 5-HT release from perfused hypothalamus of the rat during feeding induced by neuropeptide Y. Myers RD, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Nov;17(11):1123-32

Evidence for a common neural mechanism mediating growth hormone-releasing factor-induced and somatostatin-induced feeding. Feifel D, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993;57(2):299-305

Are 5-HT receptors or beta-adrenoceptors involved in idazoxan-induced food and water intake? Jackson HC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Nov;31(11):1081-7

A70104 and food intake in pigs: implication for the CCK 'satiety' hypothesis. Ebenezer IS, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 May;4(5):495-8

Effects of the 5-HT1A agonist 8-OH-DPAT on food intake in food-deprived rats. Ebenezer IS. **Neuroreport** 1992 Nov; 3(11):1019-22

Blockade of natural and neuropeptide Y-induced carbohydrate feeding by a receptor antagonist PYX-2. Leibowitz SF, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Nov;3(11):1023-6

Centrally administered neuropeptide Y fails to increase food intake but enhances hypoalgesia in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Pich EM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jan 12;149(2):209-12

Is use of a cellulose-diluted diet a viable alternative to pair-feeding? Spear LP, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1993 Mar-Apr;15(2):85-9

Effects of chlordecone on food intake and body weight in the male rat. Williams J, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1992 Summer;13(2):453-62

Pancreatic polypeptide infusions reduce food intake in Prader-Willi syndrome. Berntson GG, et al. **Peptides** 1993 May-Jun;14(3):497-503

Pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide (PACAP) reduces food intake in mice. Morley JE, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Nov-Dec;13(6):1133-5

Two proglumide analogues are equipotent antagonists of the inhibition of food intake by CCK-8. Schneider LH, et al. **Peptides** 1988;9 Suppl 1:207-14

Enhancement of the prophagic but not of the antidipsogenic effect of U-50, 488H after chronic amphetamine. Badiani A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jan;44(1):77-86

Enhancement of amphetamine anorexia after chronic administration of sulpiride in rats. Baptista T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 May;45(1):45-9

Effects of long-term administration of clozapine on body weight and food intake in rats. Baptista T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 May;45(1):51-4

Effects of tianeptine on 5-HTP- and dextrofenfluramine-induced hypophagia in the rat. Chaouloff F. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Apr; 44(4):989-92

The selective 5-HT3 receptor antagonist, ondansetron, augments the anorectic effect of d-amphetamine in nondeprived rats. Cooper SJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jul;45(3):589-92

Sertraline attenuates hyperphagia in rats following nicotine withdrawal. Levin ED, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jan;44(1):51-61

Devazepide antagonizes the inhibitory effect of cholecystokinin on intake in sham-feeding rats. Melville LD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Nov;43(3):975-7

Estradiol modulation of the hyperphagia induced by the 5-HT1A agonist, 8-OH-DPAT. Salamanca S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Nov;43(3):953-5

Vagally mediated feeding responses to phloridzin infusion in the rabbit. Sanderson JD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Nov;43(3):919-23

Raclopride decreases sucrose intake of rat pups in independent ingestion tests. Tyrka A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Nov;43(3):863-9

SCH23390, but not raclopride, decreases intake of intraorally infused 10% sucrose in adult rats. Tyrka A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 May;45(1):243-6

Food intake and estradiol effects on insulin binding in brain and liver. Baskin DG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Apr; 53(4):757-62

Timing and dose of amino acids injected into prepyriform cortex influence food intake. Beverly JL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 May;53(5):899-903

Consuming aspartame with and without taste: differential effects on appetite and food intake of young adult males. Black RM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Mar;53(3):459-66

The role of cholecystokinin in interleukin-1-induced anorexia. Daun JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Aug; 54(2):237-41

An assessment of the involvement of paraventricular hypothalamic alpha 2-adrenoceptors in phenylpropanolamine anorexia. Davies BT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jul;54(1):121-8

Evidence for a direct central anorectic effect of tumor-necrosis-factor-alpha in the rat. Fantino M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Mar;53(3):477-83

Effect of intragastric and intravenous ethanol on food intake in rats. Giner M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Aug; 54(2):399-401

Effects of amphetamine on food intake and weight: timing of injections and food access. Jones JR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Sep;52(3):515-20

Comparison of the feeding responses to bacterial lipopolysaccharide and interleukin-1 beta. Langhans W, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Apr;53(4):643-9

Food intake and body temperature responses of rats to recombinant human interleukin-1 beta and a tripeptide interleukin-1 beta antagonist. McLaughlin CL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Dec;52(6):1155-60

Effects of systemic and central prolactin injections on food intake, weight gain, and estrous cyclicity in female rats. Noel MB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jul;54(1):151-4

Chronic effects of intracerebral ventricular enterostatin in Osborne-Mendel rats fed a high-fat diet. Okada S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Aug;54(2):325-9

Specificity of alpha- and beta-adrenergic inhibition of water and food intake. Racotta R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Feb; 53(2):361-5

Changes in food intake and forestomach motility of dwarf goats by recombinant bovine cytokines (IL-1 beta, IL-2) and IFN-gamma. van Miert AS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Nov;52(5):859-64

Enhancement or loss of the hypophagic effect of interleukin-1 upon chronic administration. Weingarten S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Nov;52(5):831-7

Effects of a physiological dose of cholecystokinin on food intake and postprandial satiation in man. Lieverse RJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jan 22;43(1-2):83-9

Effect of enterostatin given intravenously and intracerebroventricularly on high-fat feeding in rats. Mei J, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Oct 13;41(3):209-18

Food intake and rumen motility in dwarf goats. Effects of some serotonin receptor agonists and antagonists. Kaya F, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1992;16(5):379-90

[Clinical aspects of receptors; from animal models to physiopathological concepts. Experience with fenfluramine] Arnaud O, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1992 Jul-Aug; 47(4):328-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of flavomycin on the fattening performance of bulls] Alert HJ, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1993;43(4):371-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Direct and correlated responses to divergent selection for residual food intake in Rhode Island Red laying hens. Bordas A, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 Sep;33(4):741-54

Activity-induced anorexia in rats does not affect hypothalamic neuropeptide gene expression chronically. Wong ML, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1993 May;13(4):399-405

Divergent selection for postweaning feed conversion in Angus beef cattle: III. Linear body measurements of progeny. Park NH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Feb;71(2):334-40

Genetics of growth, feed intake, and milk yield in Holstein cattle. Lee AJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Nov;75(11):3145-54

Genetic influences on daily intake and meal patterns of humans. de Castro JM. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Apr; 53(4):777-82

Genetic influences on eating attitudes in a normal female twin population. Rutherford J, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 May;23(2):425-36

Striatal dopamine metabolism is differentially affected by insulin according to the genotype in Zucker rats: a microdialysis study. Orosco M, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1992 Oct;17(5):443-52

PHYSIOLOGY

Post-prandial cardiovascular responses in man after ingestion of carbohydrate, protein or fat. Waaler BA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Nov;146(3):321-7

Ambulatory blood pressure and postprandial hypotension [letter] Nakajima S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Dec; 124(6):1669-71

A physiological amount of zinc supplementation: effects on nutritional, lipid, and thymic status in an elderly population. Boukaïba N, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Apr;57(4):566-72

Energy expenditure in obese women before and during weight loss, after refeeding, and in the weight-relapse period. Froidevaux F, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jan; 57(1):35-42

Carbohydrate balance and the regulation of day-to-day food intake in humans. Stubbs RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jun;57(6):897-903

Suppression of sham feeding by intraintestinal nutrients is not correlated with plasma cholecystokinin elevation. Brenner L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):R972-6

Free and conjugated catecholamines and serotonin in canine thoracic duct lymph: effects of feeding. Chen YK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):E184-9

Meal stimulation of albumin synthesis: a significant contributor to whole body protein synthesis in humans. De Feo P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):E794-9

Postprandial plasma triacylglycerols in rats under alpha

1-adrenergic blockade. Deshaies Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):E541-7
Intravenous triglycerides fail to elicit satiety in sham-feeding rats. Greenberg D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):R409-13
Differential neural regulation of circulating somatostatin-14 and somatostatin-28 in conscious dogs. Greenberg GR. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):G902-9
Abdominal vagotomy decreases the satiating potency of CCK-8 in sham and real feeding. Joyner K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):R912-6
Early insulin response after food intake in geese. Karmann H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):R782-4
Caudal hindbrain participation in the suppression of feeding by central and peripheral bombesin. Ladenheim EE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):R1229-34
Blockade of brain bombesin/GRP receptors increases food intake in satiated rats. Merali Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):R1031-4
Rapid alterations of hypothalamic and hippocampal bombesin-like peptide levels with feeding status. Merali Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):R420-5
Role of adenosine in postprandial and reactive hyperemia in canine jejunum. Sawmiller DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):G487-93
Blood pressure during routine activity, stress, and feeding in black racer snakes (Coluber constrictor). Stinner JN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):R79-84
Parasympathetic involvement in rapid meal-associated conditioned insulin secretion in the rat. Strubbe JH. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):R615-8
Meal composition affects postprandial fatty acid oxidation. Surina DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):R1065-70
Site specificity and meal stimulation of the intestinal absorption of water, electrolytes, and bile acids. Anthone GJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Jun;165(6):704-7
The nutrient balance hypothesis: peptides, sympathetic activity, and food intake. Bray GA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 15;676:223-41 (74 ref.)
Small bowel origin and calorie dependence of a signal for meal-induced jejunal absorption. Anthone GJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Jan;217(1):57-63
The role of palatability in the food intake response of rats fed high-protein diets. McArthur LH, et al. **Appetite** 1993 Jun;20(3):181-96
Effects of interrupting an intraoral meal on meal size and meal duration in rats. Seeley RJ, et al. **Appetite** 1993 Feb; 20(1):13-20
Real eating and the measurement of real physiological and behavioral variables [comment] Stellar E. **Appetite** 1992 Aug;19(1):78-9; discussion 84-6. Comment on: Appetite 1992 Aug;19(1):49-55.
Distal ileum resection totally suppresses the late pancreatic postprandial hypersecretion in conscious dogs. Huertas JR, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1993 Jan-Feb; 101(1):21-5
Erythrocyte uptake kinetics and cell to plasma gradients of leucine and phenylalanine in fed and fasted rats. Pico C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1993 Mar-Apr; 101(2):161-5
Maturation of insulin and glucose responses to normal feeding in foals. Smyth GB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Apr;70(4):129-32
Plasma bile acid concentrations in response to feeding in peregrine falcons (Falco peregrinus). Lumeij JT, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Oct-Dec;36(4):1060-2
Hepatic accumulation of alpha-aminoisobutyrate in the pregnant rat at term. Argilés JM, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Oct;28(2):199-204
Skeletal muscle glucose utilization in response to a decreased meal frequency. Holness MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):196S
Direct measurement of apo B-100 production rate in fed and fasted normolipidaemic adult male volunteers. Pacy PJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):101S
Adaptation of biliary response to dietary olive oil and sunflower-seed oil in dogs. Ballesta MC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Jul;68(1):175-82
Differences in energy metabolism between normal weight 'large-eating' and 'small-eating' women. Clark D, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Jul;68(1):31-44
The intake, digestion and protein degradation of grazed herbage by early-weaned lambs. Cruickshank GJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Sep;68(2):349-64
The energy and nutrient intakes of different types of vegetarian: a case for supplements? Draper A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Jan;69(1):3-19
Effect of food intake on hind-limb and whole-body protein metabolism in young growing sheep: chronic studies based on arterio-venous techniques [published erratum appears in Br J Nutr 1992 Nov;68(3):following 803] Harris PM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Sep;68(2):389-407
The voluntary intake of hay and silage by lactating cows in response to ruminal infusion of acetate or propionate, or both, with or without distension of the rumen by a balloon. Mbanya JN, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 May; 69(3):713-20
Effects of n-3 fatty acids on postprandial triacylglycerol and hormone concentrations in normal subjects. Williams CM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Nov;68(3):655-66
Cholecalciferol supplementation alters gut function and improves digestibility in an underground inhabitant, the naked mole rat (Heterocephalus glaber), when fed on a carrot diet. Yahav S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Jan;69(1):233-41
Meal area index: a new technique for quantitative assessment in achalasia by ambulatory manometry during eating. Stuart RC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Nov;79(11):1162-6
Involvement of food intake in the decreased energy retention associated with single deficiencies of lysine and sulphur-containing amino acids in growing chicks. Sugahara K, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 Sep;33(4):805-14
Hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus lesions do not abolish glucoprivic or lipoprivic feeding. Calingasan NY, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 6;595(1):25-31
Microdialysis analysis of norepinephrine levels in the paraventricular nucleus in association with food intake at dark onset. Paez X, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 19; 606(1):167-70
Acute and chronic effects of VMH lesions on circadian rhythms in food intake and metabolites. Egawa M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(3-4):293-9
Hypothalamic neuropeptide Y gene expression in rats on scheduled feeding regimen. Sahu A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Sep;15(1-2):15-8
Relative rates of appearance of nitrogen and sulphur: implications for postprandial synthesis of proteins. Cheema-Dhadli S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;71(2):120-7
Hemodynamic and autonomic nervous system responses to mixed meal ingestion in healthy young and old subjects and dysautonomic patients with postprandial hypotension. Lipsitz LA, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Feb;87(2):391-400
Postprandial thermogenesis is reduced in polycystic ovary syndrome and is associated with increased insulin resistance [see comments] Robinson S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Jun;36(6):537-43. Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1992 Jun;36(6):535-6.
Post-prandial thermogenesis and insulin sensitivity in the polycystic ovary syndrome [comment] Taylor R. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Jun;36(6):535-6. Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1992 Jun;36(6):537-43.
Evidence against a putative role for glucagon as a physiological splanchnic vasodilator in man. Braatvedt GD, et al. **Clin Sci** 1993 Feb;84(2):193-9
Postprandial change in canine blood viscosity. Kurata M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Jul;105(3):587-92
Thermogenic, thermoregulatory and activity effects of fenfluramine, a 5-hydroxytryptamine agonist, in immature domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). MacLeod MG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Feb;104(2):365-71
Daily rhythm of plasma insulin in Japanese quail (Coturnix c. japonica) fed ad libitum. Tedford BL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Jan;104(1):143-5
Changes in food intake with ambient temperature alter hindgut fermentation in the damara mole-rat Cryptomys damarensis. Yahav S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Feb;104(2):357-60
Videofluoroscopy in the assessment of feeding disorders of children with neurological problems. Morton RE, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 May;35(5):388-95
Insulin insensitivity is associated with a decrease in postprandial thermogenesis in normal pregnancy. Robinson S, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Mar;10(2):139-45
C-peptide response to meal challenge in nondiabetic and diabetic adults living in Wadena, Minnesota. Bushhouse SA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Oct;15(10):1335-47
Postprandial hypotension in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Sasaki E, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Nov;18(2):113-21
Role of endogenous bile on basal and postprandial CCK release in humans. Koide M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jul; 38(7):1284-90
Effect of trimebutine maleate on emptying of stomach and gallbladder and release of gut peptide following a solid meal in man. Okano H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 May; 38(5):817-23
Expression of Fos-like proteins in gonadotropin-releasing hormone neurons of Syrian hamsters: effects of estrous cycles and metabolic fuels. Berriman SJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov;131(5):2222-8
A role for neuropeptide-Y, dynorphin, and noradrenaline in the central control of food intake after food deprivation. Lambert PD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul;133(1):29-32
Reduced short-term thermic effects of a meal in obese adolescent girls. Katch VL, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992; 65(6):535-40
Meal-induced thermogenesis in obese children with or without familial history of obesity. Maffeis C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Feb;152(2):128-31
Role of secretin in negative feedback regulation of postprandial pancreatic secretion in dogs. Imamura M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Aug;105(2):548-53
Postprandial gall bladder motility and hormone release during intermittent and continuous subcutaneous octreotide treatment in acromegaly. Stolk MF, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jun; 34(6):808-13
Zonal expression of the glucokinase gene in rat liver. Dynamics during the daily feeding rhythm and starvation-refeeding cycle demonstrated by in situ hybridization. Eilers F, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Feb; 99(2):133-40
Timing between the subcutaneous administration of insulin and consumption of a carbohydrate rich meal. Heinemann L, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1992;26:137-9
Alterations in feeding and sexual behaviour during reproductive cycle in female rats. Wingkar KC. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;36(3):174-6
The effects of exercise and feeding on the activity of lipoprotein lipase in nine different adipose depots of guinea pigs. Pond CM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Nov; 24(11):1825-31
Thermogenesis and energy balance. Stock MJ. **Int J Obes** 1992 Dec;16 Suppl 2:S13-6 (25 ref.)
The effect of feed intake on the rate of flow of digesta and the disposition and activity of oxfendazole in sheep. Ali DN, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Jul;23(4):477-84 (48 ref.)
Physiologic control of food intake by neural and chemical mechanisms. Norton P, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Apr; 93(4):450-4 (67 ref.)
Energy metabolism of growing pigs after transportation, regrouping, and exposure to new housing conditions as affected by feeding level. del Barrio AS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jul;71(7):1754-60
Effects of undernutrition and refeeding on weights of body parts and chemical components of growing Moroccan lambs. Kabbali A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Sep;70(9):2859-65
Immunization against cholecystokinin decreases appetite in lambs. Spencer GS. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Dec;70(12):3820-4
The effects of feeding regimen and dietary sucrose supplementation on natural abundance of 15N in some components of ruminal fluid and plasma of sheep. Sutoh M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jan;71(1):226-31
Genetic parameters in the feed conversion complex of primiparous cows in the first two trimesters. Svendsen M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jul;71(7):1721-9
Differences in postprandial lipemia between patients with normal glucose tolerance and noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Chen YD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jan;76(1):172-7
Differential control of somatostatin messenger RNA in rat gastric corpus and antrum. Role of acid, food, and capsaicin-sensitive afferent neurons. Sandvik AK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan;91(1):244-50
Effects of meals and meal composition on the bioavailability of fenretinide. Doose DR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;32(12):1089-95
Changes in the plasma concentration of gastric inhibitory polypeptide and other metabolites in response to feeding in sheep. McCarthy JP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Aug; 134(2):235-40
The course of blood pressure after a meal: a difference between young and elderly subjects. Westenend M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S417-9
Weanling rats display bioperiodicity of growth and food intake rates. Mercer LP, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Aug; 123(8):1356-62
Time after feeding and dietary arginine deficiency alter splanchnic and hepatic amino acid flux in rats. Prior RL. **J Nutr** 1993 Sep;123(9):1538-53
Lower food intake is a primary cause of reduced growth rate in growing pigs fed rapeseed presscake meal. Spiegel C, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Sep;123(9):1562-6
Resting energy expenditure and food-induced thermogenesis in obese children. Tounian P, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 May;16(4):451-7
Antagonism of receptors for gastrin, cholecystokinin and GRP/bombesin in postprandial stimulation of exocrine pancreas in dogs. Konturek SJ, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;44(1):43-53
Acute effect of consumption/omission of breakfast on exercise tolerance in adolescents. Horswill C, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1992 Mar;32(1):76-83
Roux-en-Y jejunal bypass abolishes postprandial neuropeptide Y release. Rudnicki M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Jul;53(1):7-11
Enhanced in-vitro platelet aggregability during postprandial hyperlipidaemia [letter; comment] Sinzinger H, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 2;341(8836):48. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 3;340(8823):852-3.
Food intake and platelet aggregability [letter] [see comments] Yasuda K, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 3;340(8823):852-3. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 2;341(8836):48.
Modulation of feeding by hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenergic receptors. Wellman PJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(9):669-79 (70 ref.)
Postprandial lipoprotein(a) response to a single meal containing either saturated or omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids in subjects with hypoalphalipoproteinemia. Scanu AM, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Dec;41(12):1361-6
Influence of meal ingestion on insulin profiles following intraperitoneal delivery. Scavini M, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Aug;42(8):1013-6
Role of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP), secretin and gastrin in the genesis of the late exocrine pancreatic hypersecretion, food intake dependent in conscious dogs. Huertas JR, et al. **Nahrung** 1993;37(3):252-7
Effect of starvation and subsequent refeeding on thyroid function and release of hypothalamic thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Rondeel JM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Sep; 56(3):348-53
Cardiovascular and hormonal responses to liquid food challenge in idiopathic Parkinson's disease, multiple system atrophy, and pure autonomic failure. Thomaides T, et al. **Neurology** 1993 May;43(5):900-4
Action of enkephalinase (EC 3.4.24.11) inhibition on the pre- and post-prandial electromyographic patterns of colon in

rats. Benouali S, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 May; 24(5):299–305

Eating and drinking cause increased dopamine release in the nucleus accumbens and ventral tegmental area in the rat: measurement by in vivo microdialysis. Yoshida M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 May 11;139(1):73–6

The influence of dietary fat on food intake and body weight [published erratum appears in Nutr Rev 1993 Jan;51(1):31] Rolls BJ, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1992 Oct;50(10):283–90 (51 ref.)

Nutrition behavior of malnourished HIV-infected patients and intensified oral nutritional intervention. Bürger B, et al. **Nutrition** 1993 Jan–Feb;9(1):43–4

The effect of meal frequency on postprandial thermogenesis in obese children. Molnár D. **Padiatr Padol** 1992; 27(6):177–81

Meal-induced rise in resting energy expenditure in patients with complete cervical spinal cord lesions. Aksnes AK, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Jul;31(7):462–72

Alae nasi activation in preterm infants during oral feeding. Timms BJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Dec;32(6):679–82

Evidence against autocrine feedback regulation of cholecystokinin secretion in man. Jebbink MC, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Mar–Apr;13(2):287–90

Hypophagic rats with dorsomedial hypothalamic lesions produce lighter and smaller pups with a lower survival rate at weaning than offspring of sham-operated controls. Bernardis LL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jan;53(1):59–64

Consumption of salty food by rats: regulation of sodium intake? Collier G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Sep;52(3):541–6

Eating lowers defecation threshold in pigs through cholinergic pathways. Crowell MD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 May;53(5):1029–32

Role of corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) as a food intake regulator in goldfish. De Pedro N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Mar;53(3):517–20

Behavioral thermoregulation in mice inoculated with influenza virus. Klein MS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Dec; 52(6):1133–9

Short-term oral sensory deprivation: possible cause of binge eating in sham-feeding dogs. Lawson DC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jun;53(6):1231–4

Dynamics of oral intake resumption after general anesthesia and operation in rats. Meguid MM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Sep;52(3):597–601

G-protein coupling of vagal CCK binding sites and comparisons of transport rates. Mercer JG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jun;53(6):1061–5

Medialbasal hypothalamic deafferentation modulates feeding response to insulin in rats. Ohshima K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 May;53(5):867–71

Spontaneous feeding-related monoaminergic changes in the rostromedial hypothalamus revealed by microdialysis. Orosco M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Nov;52(5):1015–9

Evidence for a separate food-entrainable circadian oscillator in the pigeon. Phillips DL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jun; 53(6):1105–13

Unilateral but not bilateral olfactory bulbectomy inhibits body weight gain in hamsters. Pieper DR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Dec;52(6):1151–4

Taste preferences, body weight gain, food and fluid intake in singly or group-housed rats. Scalera G. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Nov;52(5):935–43

Hepatic branch vagotomy enhances glucoprivic feeding in food-deprived old rats. Scharrer E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Aug;54(2):259–64

Effect of flavor enhancement of foods for the elderly on nutritional status: food intake, biochemical indices, and anthropometric measures. Schiffman SS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Feb;53(2):395–402

Effects of adrenal steroid agonists on food intake and macronutrient selection. Tempel DL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Dec;52(6):1161–6

Stress ulcers in rats: the role of food intake, body weight, and time of day. Yi I, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Aug; 54(2):375–81

Research note: failure of hippocampal lesions to influence feed and water intake in the chick. Firman JD. **Poult Sci** 1992 Dec;71(12):2122–4

The effect of feed restriction and Eimeria maxima infection with or without medication on growth and feed intake in broilers. Newcombe M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Sep; 71(9):1442–9

Effects of peripheral hormones on memory and ingestive behaviors. Morley JE, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1992 Aug;17(4):391–9 (50 ref.)

Identification of different mechanisms of action for increases of food intake and plasma ACTH concentration following 5-HT1a receptor subtype activation in rat brain. Pan LH, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1993;18(2):123–30

Circadian influences on feeding-induced changes in ACTH and corticosterone secretion in rats. Sander LD. **Regul Pept** 1992 Sep 22;41(2):109–17

Central oxytocin inhibition of food and salt ingestion: a mechanism for intake regulation of solute homeostasis. Verbalis JG, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Apr 29;45(1–2):149–54 (37 ref.)

Postprandial gallbladder emptying is related to intestinal motility at the time of meal ingestion. Oster-Jørgensen E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Aug;27(8):699–702

Effects of feeding and fasting on hepatolobular distribution of glutathione and cadmium-induced hepatotoxicity. Shimizu M, et al. **Toxicology** 1992 Nov 1;75(2):97–107

Neurochemical-neuroendocrine systems in the brain controlling macronutrient intake and metabolism. Leibowitz SF. **Trends Neurosci** 1992 Dec;15(12):491–7 (63 ref.)

Metabolic control of eating. Langhans W, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1992;70:1–67 (410 ref.)

Postprandial thermogenesis of rats with glutamate induced obesity in relation to energy intake. Aust L, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1993 Mar;32(1):71–3

[Interdigestive and postprandial pancreatic exocrine secretion and cholecystokinin release in dogs] Huang YS, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul; 8(7):366–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Existence of an antidiuretic reflex in the sheep during food intake] Silva R, et al. **Vet Res** 1993;24(1):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of feeding frequency on the results of metabolism-oriented lysine requirement determination and nitrogen balance in broiler chicks] Bergner H, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1993;43(3):227–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodic studies of metabolism oriented methionine requirement determination in broiler chicks. 2. Effect of feeding frequency on methionine utilization] Mnilk B, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1993;43(4):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of combined therapy with selective beta 1- and alpha 1-adrenergic agonists upon postprandial hypotension in patients with progressive autonomic failure] Hirayama M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Nov;32(11):1208–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Circadian rhythm of intestinal glucose absorption in fasting and fed rats] Voloshenovich MI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Jan–Feb;39(1):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Real eating and the measurement of real physiological and behavioral variables [comment] Stellar E. **Appetite** 1992 Aug;19(1):78–9; discussion 84–6. Comment on: Appetite 1992 Aug;19(1):49–55.

Mealtime interactions and family relationships of families with children who have cancer in long-term remission and controls. Davies CM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Jul; 93(7):773–6

Food beliefs and diets of pregnant Korean-American women. Ludman EK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Dec; 92(12):1519–20

Predictors of body satisfaction in college women. Mortenson GM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Sep;93(9):1037–9

Feed aversion learning in cattle with delayed negative consequences. Kronberg SL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jul; 71(7):1767–70

Biologic and social factors in food sensitivities. King DS. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1992 Jul–Aug;8(4):137–44

EATING BEHAVIOR see **FEEDING BEHAVIOR**

EATING DISORDERS

see related
ANOREXIA NERVOSA
OBESITY
THINNESS

Feeding problems in an affluent society. Follow-up at four years of age in children with early refusal to eat. Dahl M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Aug;81(8):575–9

Eating and weight disorders in the female athlete. Wilmore JH. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1991 Jun;1(2):104–17 (42 ref.)

Eating disorders: evolving, controvertible, and irresolute issues. Comerci GD. **Pediatr Ann** 1992 Nov;21(11):711–5 (8 ref.)

Teaching housestaff about eating disorders. Sargent J. **Pediatr Ann** 1992 Nov;21(11):720–2, 725–7

Arousability and eating problems of college women. Brassington GS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):754

Eating disorders. A review and update. Haller E. **West J Med** 1992 Dec;157(6):658–62 (60 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Foxed by the foxglove. Mitchell G. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Jun;22(6):997–9

CLASSIFICATION

Personality dimensions in eating disorders and their relevance for subtyping. Casper RC, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;31(5):830–40

COMPLICATIONS

Eating disorders in inflammatory bowel disease. Gryboski JD. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb;88(2):293–6

Binge eating in the obese. de Zwaan M, et al. **Ann Med** 1992 Aug;24(4):303–8 (46 ref.)

Reproductive functions in eating disorders. Stewart DE. **Ann Med** 1992 Aug;24(4):287–91 (42 ref.)

Increased risk of leukemia in eating disorders likely to be small [letter; comment] Howard MR. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 24; 306(6885):1131. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Mar 27;306(6881):830–1.

Leukaemia linked to eating disorders [see comments] Nishizono-Maher A, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 27; 306(6881):830–1. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Apr 24;306(6885):1131.

Haematological and immunological abnormalities in eating disorders. Howard MR, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Sep 2–15;48(5):234–9 (21 ref.)

Sleep-related eating disorder as a cause of obstructive sleep apnea. Eveloff SE, et al. **Chest** 1993 Aug;104(2):629–30

Eating disorders in adolescents with IDDM. A controlled study. Peveler RC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Oct; 15(10):1356–60

Eating disorders and IDDM. A problematic association. Rodin GM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Oct;15(10):1402–12 (60 ref.)

Prevalence of eating disorder symptoms in preadolescent and adolescent girls with IDDM. Striegel-Moore RH, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Oct;15(10):1361–8

Myocardial impairment resulting from eating disorders. Kreipe RE, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1992 Nov;21(11):760–8 (24 ref.)

Migraine and the eating disorders [letter] Brewerton TD, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Feb;46(2):201–2

DIAGNOSIS

Psychometric validation of the Tridimensional Personality Questionnaire: application to subgroups of eating disorders. Kleifield EI, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1993 Jul–Aug; 34(4):249–53

Borderline diagnosis and substance abuse in female patients with eating disorders. Koepp W, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1993 Jul;14(1):107–10

Separation-individuation difficulties and the distinction between bulimia nervosa and anorexia nervosa in college women. Smolak L, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1993 Jul; 14(1):33–41

Family environment of eating disordered and depressed adolescents. Thienemann M, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1993 Jul;14(1):43–8

Preliminary test of two hypotheses of body image disturbance. Thompson JK, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1993 Jul;14(1):59–63

Metabolic, anthropometric, and psychological characteristics of obese binge eaters. Wadden TA, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1993 Jul;14(1):17–25

The BULIT-R: its reliability and clinical validity as a screening tool for DSM-III-R bulimia nervosa in a female tertiary education population. Welch G, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1993 Jul;14(1):95–105

Measuring feeding difficulty in patients with dementia: perspectives and problems. Watson R. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Jan;18(1):25–31

Evaluation of a new instrument for the detection of eating disorders in community samples. Beglin SJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Dec;44(3):191–201

DRUG THERAPY

Fluvoxamine: an open pilot study in moderately obese female patients suffering from atypical eating disorders and episodes of bingeing. Gardiner HM, et al. **Int J Obes** 1993 May;17(5):301–5

ENZYMOLOGY

[ALDH phenotype in eating disorders with and without alcoholism] Suzuki K, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1992 Dec;27(6):629–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Young female alcoholics with and without eating disorders: a comparative study in Japan. Suzuki K, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;150(7):1053–8

Eating disorders and social phobia [letter; comment] Brewerton TD, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Jan; 50(1):70. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1991 Aug;48(8):712–8.

Prevalence of eating disorders in three Cambridge general practices: hidden and conspicuous morbidity. Whitehouse AM, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Feb;42(355):57–60

Transcultural aspects of eating disorders: a critical literature review. Davis C, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1992 Sep; 16(3):377–94 (73 ref.)

Eating disorders and IDDM. A problematic association. Rodin GM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Oct;15(10):1402–12 (60 ref.)

Prevalence of eating disorder symptoms in preadolescent and adolescent girls with IDDM. Striegel-Moore RH, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Oct;15(10):1361–8

Ipecac abuse in a sample of eating disordered outpatients. Greenfeld D, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1993 May;13(4):411–4

Prevalence of eating disorders in elite female athletes. Sundgot-Borgen J. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1993 Mar;3(1):29–40

The Kids' Eating Disorders Survey (KEDS): a study of middle school students. Childress AC, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;32(4):843–50

Cross-cultural patterns in eating disorders: a review. Pate JE, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Sep; 31(5):802–9 (75 ref.)

'Female athlete triad' risk for women [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 25;270(8):921–3

Eating disorders and shoplifting—a study in two settings. Brener N. **Med Sci Law** 1993 Jul;33(3):223–6

The eating disorder "epidemic": more apparent than real? [see

comments] Lucas AR. **Pediatr Ann** 1992 Nov;21(11):746–51 (14 ref.). Comment in: Pediatr Ann 1992 Nov;21(11):746–51.

ETIOLOGY

Eating disorders: antecedents, evolution and course. Patton GC. **Ann Med** 1992 Aug;24(4):281–5 (35 ref.)
Pleasure from food: importance for food choice and consequences of deliberate restriction. Westenhoefer J, et al. **Appetite** 1993 Jun;20(3):246–9
Oral- and pharyngeal-cancer patients' perceived symptoms and health. Langius A, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1993 Jun; 16(3):214–21
Identifying feeding and swallowing problems in infants and young children. Imhoff SM, et al. **Clin Commun Disord** 1991 Summer;1(2):59–67
Disordered eating attitudes and behaviors, psychological adjustment, and ethnic identity: a comparison of black and white female college students. Abrams KK, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1993 Jul;14(1):49–57
Feeding resistance and gastroesophageal reflux in infancy. Dellert SF, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Jul; 17(1):66–71
The female athlete triad: disordered eating, amenorrhea, osteoporosis. Yeager KK, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jul;25(7):775–7
Biologic considerations in the etiology of eating disorders. Yates A. **Pediatr Ann** 1992 Nov;21(11):739–44 (22 ref.)
Zinc, appetite regulation and eating disorders. McClain C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;380:47–64 (55 ref.)
Additional categories of sleep-related eating disorders and the current status of treatment. Schenck CH, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Aug;16(5):457–66
Has our 'healthy' life-style generated eating disorders? [editorial] Yager J. **West J Med** 1992 Dec;157(6):679–80
[Food intake, depressed appetite and chemosensory threshold in patients with cancer during chemotherapy] Ovesen LF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Mar 15;155(11):793–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

METABOLISM

The use of platelets as models for neurons: possible applications to the investigation of eating disorders. Barradas MA, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1993;47(1):11–8 (72 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Helicobacter pylori infection in adolescents with eating disorders and dyspeptic symptoms. Sherman P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 May;122(5 Pt 1):824–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Food selection and intake of obese women with binge-eating disorder [published erratum appears in Am J Clin Nutr 1993 Mar;57(3):456] Yanovski SZ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Dec;56(6):975–80
The effects of overeating on insulin secretion in normal mice. Hasegawa G, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1991 Jul;17(3):139–45
[Appetite and nutrition (published erratum appears in Rev Chil Pediatr 1991 May-Jun;62(3):211)] Castillo C, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1990 Nov-Dec;61(6):346–53 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Drug abuse and eating disorders: prevention implications. Watts WD, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1992;22(3):223–40

PSYCHOLOGY

A sequential behavioral analysis of craving sweets in obese women. Schlundt DG, et al. **Addict Behav** 1993 Jan-Feb; 18(1):67–80
Eating disorders among adolescent female athletes: influence of athletic participation and sport team membership. Taub DE, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Winter;27(108):833–48
Sociocultural aspects of eating disorders. Raphael FJ, et al. **Ann Med** 1992 Aug;24(4):293–6 (28 ref.)
Body and self in feminine development: implications for eating disorders and delicate self-mutilation. Cross LW. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1993 Winter;57(1):41–68 (103 ref.)
An atypical eating disorder in a 2-year-old female [clinical conference] Delgado SV, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1993 Spring;57(2):242–51
Children with persistent feeding difficulties: an observational analysis of the feeding interactions of problem and non-problem eaters. Sanders MR, et al. **Health Psychol** 1993 Jan;12(1):64–73
Is migraine related to the eating disorders? Brewerton TD, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1993 Jul;14(1):75–9
Sexual abuse and eating disorders: a review. Connors ME, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1993 Jan;13(1):1–11 (39 ref.)
Recurrent overeating: an empirical comparison of binge eating disorder, bulimia nervosa, and obesity. Fichter MM, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1993 Jul;14(1):1–16
Expressed emotion in the investigation of eating disorders: a review. Hodes M, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1993 Apr; 13(3):279–88 (34 ref.)
Dissociative experiences and trauma in eating disorders. Vanderlinden J, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1993 Mar; 13(2):187–93
Comparison of eating disorders and other dietary/weight groups on measures of perceived control, assertiveness, self-esteem, and self-directed hostility. Williams GJ, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1993 Jul;14(1):27–32
The social self in bulimia nervosa: public self-consciousness, social anxiety, and perceived fraudulence. Striegel-Moore RH, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 May;102(2):297–303 (59 ref.)
Atypical eating disorders. Mitrany E. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Jul;13(5):400–2
The intellectual functioning of eating disorder patients. Ranseen JD, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;31(5):844–6
Predictors of body satisfaction in college women. Mortenson GM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Sep;93(9):1037–9
Women, eating disorders, and society [editorial; comment] McGoldrick KE. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1993 Jan-Feb; 48(1):3. Comment on: J Am Med Wom Assoc 1993 Jan-Feb;48(1):23–6.
Dangerous driving and eating disorders [letter] Gupta MA. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;53(11):416
Eating disorder and schizophrenia. Shiraishi H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Dec;46(4):859–67
Is chronic low self-esteem the cause of eating disorders? Silverstone PH. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Dec;39(4):311–5 (66 ref.)
Clinical correlates of body-size distortion. Pumariega AJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1311–9
A bulimic ruminator? The case of Dr Samuel Johnson. Parry-Jones B. **Psychol Med** 1992 Nov;22(4):851–62 (60 ref.)
Eating habits and eating disorders during pregnancy. Fairburn CG, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1992 Nov-Dec; 54(6):665–72
Bulimia nervosa. Four uncommon subtypes. Hall RC, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1992 Fall;33(4):428–36
[Eating disorder and confession. Is there a correlation between the type of eating disorder and specific religious affiliation?] Jacoby GE. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1993 Feb;43(2):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Imaging and eating disorders [letter; comment] Drebit R, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Sep; 31(5):990. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1990 Mar;29(2):159–72.

REHABILITATION

Relationship of premorbid mass and energy intake to increase of body mass during the treatment of anorexia nervosa. Shinder SE, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1993 Jul;14(1):65–73

THERAPY

APA issues practice guidelines for eating disorders. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Apr;47(5):1290–1
Interdisciplinary strategies for treating dysphagia and eating disorders should include dentistry. Willette JC. **Am J Ment Retard** 1992 Sep;97(2):247
Practice guideline for eating disorders. American Psychiatric Association. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;150(2):212–28
Canadians' obsession with thinness provides full-time work for Alberta psychiatrist. Williams LS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Oct 15;147(8):1213–6
Assessment of hypnotic processes and responsiveness in a clinical context. Spinhoven P, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1993 Jul;41(3):210–24
Cognitive-behavioral treatment of health-impairing food phobias in children. Singer LT, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;31(5):847–52
Cognitive treatments for eating disorders. Wilson GT, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Apr;61(2):261–9 (70 ref.)
The use of hypnosis with eating disorders. Torem MS. **Psychiatr Med** 1992;10(4):105–18
[A project on eating disorders. Increasing of competence within mental health services in treating severe eating disorders] Sletner T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Oct 30;112(26):3301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

EATING UTENSILS see **COOKING AND EATING UTENSILS**

EATON AGENT see **MYCOPLASMA PNEUMONIAE**

EATON-LAMBERT SYNDROME see **LAMBERT-EATON MYASTHENIC SYNDROME**

EBOLA VIRUS

The yellow fever epidemic in Ethiopia, 1961–1962: retrospective serological evidence for concomitant Ebola or Ebola-like virus infection. Tignor GH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Mar-Apr;87(2):162

CHEMISTRY

The envelope glycoprotein of Ebola virus contains an immunosuppressive-like domain similar to oncogenic retroviruses. Volchkov VE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 6; 305(3):181–4

GENETICS

The VP35 and VP40 proteins of filoviruses. Homology between Marburg and Ebola viruses. Bukreyev AA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 3;322(1):41–6

PHYSIOLOGY

[Ebola virus reproduction in cell cultures] Titenko AM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1992 Mar-Apr;37(2):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EBSTEIN'S ANOMALY

Ebstein's anomaly and intermediate-form atrioventricular septal defect with double-orifice mitral valve [letter] Hartyánszky IL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Nov; 104(5):1496–7
[A 62-year-old survivor with Ebstein's anomaly without right ventricular failure] Okayama H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Dec;40(12):1215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Effect of Ebstein's anomaly on short- and long-term outcome of surgically treated patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Pressley JC, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Oct; 86(4):1147–55
Osteogenesis imperfecta and Ebstein's anomaly: a case report with autopsy findings. Warshaver Y, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1992 May-Jun;12(3):425–31

DIAGNOSIS

Abnormal findings in the signal-averaged electrocardiogram in patients with Ebstein's anomaly. Akita H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Feb;35(1):72–3
Magnetic resonance imaging of Ebstein's anomaly: report of two cases. Lau MK, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Dec; 91(12):1205–8
[Ebstein's tricuspid anomaly and Down's syndrome. A clinical case report] Venturini E, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Oct;83(10):556–8 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Abnormalities in the signal-averaged electrocardiogram in Ebstein's anomaly] Akita H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Oct;40(10):993–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Ebstein's anomaly: a long-term study of survival. Hong YM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 May;125(5 Pt 1):1419–24

PATHOLOGY

Supravalvular tricuspid ring and Ebstein's anomaly in congenitally corrected transposition. Ritter M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Dec 15;70(20):1635–6
Functional and histological abnormalities of the left ventricle in Ebstein's anomaly of the tricuspid valve. Saxena A, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1993 Mar-Apr;45(2):135–6
[A pathological study of valvular dysplasia and attachment in Ebstein's anomaly] Muñoz-Castellanos L, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1993 Mar-Apr;63(2):101–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional and histological abnormalities of the left ventricle in Ebstein's anomaly of the tricuspid valve. Saxena A, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1993 Mar-Apr;45(2):135–6

SURGERY

Carpentier's technique for repair of Ebstein's anomaly. Gokhale AG, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1992 Jan-Feb;44(1):51–2
Operative treatment of Ebstein's anomaly. Danielson GK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Nov;104(5):1195–202
Surgical repair of Ebstein's malformation associated with atrioventricular septal defect (atrioventricular canal). Knott-Craig CJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Nov; 104(5):1497–9 (7 ref.)
Pulmonary atresia, intact ventricular septum, and Ebstein anomaly of the tricuspid valve. Anatomic and surgical considerations. Stellin G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Aug;106(2):255–61
Valve replacement due to tricuspid valve anomalies in corrected transposition. Günay I, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1993 Jan;34(1):103–7

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[An aneurysm of the interatrial septum associated with Ebstein's anomaly: a case report] Moro E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Jul;22(7):859–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Ebstein's anomaly with pulmonary hypoplasia. Diagnosis with Doppler color echocardiography in the fetus] Durán M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 Oct;45(8):541–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EBV see **EPSTEIN-BARR VIRUS**

EC CELLS see **TUMOR STEM CELLS**

EC-IC ARTERIAL BYPASS see **CEREBRAL REVASCULARIZATION**

ECCENTRO-OSTEOCHONDRODYSPLASIA see **MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDOSIS IV**

ECCHYMOSIS

see related
PURPURA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Rodenticide-induced coagulopathy in a young child. A case of Munchausen syndrome by proxy. Babcock J, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Feb;15(1):126–30

[Risk of hemorrhage with administration of fluoxetine (Prozac) or fluvoxamine (Fevarin) (letter)] Rasker MC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Mar 20;137(12):618 **(Dut)**

DIAGNOSIS

Munchausen syndrome presenting as uncontrolled menorrhagia [letter] Bakri YN, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Dec;39(4):338–9 (4 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A comparative study of heel-stick devices for infant blood collection. Paes B, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Mar; 147(3):346–8

ETIOLOGY

Complications of Echis colorata snake bites in the Asir region of Saudi Arabia. Annobil SH. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1993; 13(1):39–44

Easy bruising and bleeding. Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Nov;21(11):1671–6 (3 ref.)

Ruptured Baker's cyst causes ecchymosis of the foot. A differential clinical sign. von Schroeder HP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Mar;75(2):316–7

Gross hematuria and easy bruising in a young man. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;86(4):156

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Use of Reston foam in liposuction. Schlesinger SL, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Winter;17(1):49–51

ECCRINE GLANDS

[Multiple eccrine spiradenoma with Blaschko's lines distribution] Bourrat E. et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992; 119(11):897–8 **(Fre)**

[Eccrine angiomatous hamartoma in an adult after radiotherapy] Dallot A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992; 119(11):903–4 **(Fre)**

[Eccrine porocarcinoma. A review of 24 cases] Poiares Baptista A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993; 120(1):107–15 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atlas for pathomorphologic differential diagnosis of skin diseases, especially neoplasms. Part II. Neoplasms and pseudo-neoplastic proliferations] Woźniak L, et al. **Patol Pol** 1991;42(4 Suppl):1–44 **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY

Immunohistochemical localization of cytokeratins in normal eccrine glands, with monoclonal antibodies in routinely processed, formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded sections. Watanabe S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Feb;28(2 Pt 1):203–12

PATHOLOGY

Sweat gland-like cutaneous hyperplastic capillaries: a neglected phenomenon [letter; comment] Beranek JT. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Feb;73(1):75. Comment on: Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1992 Aug;72(4):303–4.

Papillary eccrine adenoma. A case report with immunohistochemical examination. Megahed M, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Apr;15(2):150–5 (36 ref.)

Clear cells of eccrine glands in a patient with clear cell syringoma associated with diabetes mellitus. Saitoh A, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Apr;15(2):166–8 (6 ref.)

Recurrent neutrophilic eccrine hidradenitis. Bernstein EF, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Nov;127(5):529–33

Mucinous eccrine carcinoma of the eyelid. Snow SN, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Oct 15;70(8):2099–104 (45 ref.)

Ultrastructural pathology of eccrine sweat gland epithelial cells in globoid cell leukodystrophy. Goebel HH, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1993 Apr;8(2):171–4

Eccrine squamous syringometaplasia. A prospective clinicopathologic study. Serrano T, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Feb;20(1):61–5

Eccrine differentiation in basal cell carcinoma. Heenan PJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Mar;100(3):295S–299S

Eccrine gland involvement in Krabbe's disease. Elleder M. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 421(4):351–4

[Neutrophilic eccrine hidradenitis] Moisson YF, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(8):605–11 (49 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Eccrine syringofibroadenoma. Report of clinical aspects and histology of two cases with review of the literature] de Viragh PA, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Nov;43(11):724–7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eccrine hamartoma of the sweat glands simulating localized unilateral hyperhidrosis] Kopera D, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Sep;43(9):587–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metastasizing eccrine porocarcinoma] Langfritz K, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Mar;44(3):176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lafora disease. Report of a new case diagnosed by biopsy from the axillary skin] Ruiz-Falcó Rojas ML, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Mar;38(3):258–60 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cholinergic sensitivity of the eccrine sweat gland in trained and untrained men. Buono MJ, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1992 Jul;4(1):33–7

RADIATION EFFECTS

A pilot study of a method of estimating the number of functional eccrine sweat glands in irradiated human skin. Morris WJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Sep;25(1):49–55

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of an aggressive metastasized eccrine poroma. Pernia LR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Mar; 30(3):257–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Krabbe globoid cell leukodystrophy. Electron microscopy shows characteristic inclusions in eccrine sweat glands. Ceuterick C, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 May;189(4):384–6

ECDYSONE

BIOSYNTHESIS

On the control of ecdysone biosynthesis by the central nervous system of blowfly larvae. Budd E, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1993;23(4):181–97

METABOLISM

Metabolism of [3H]-ecdysone in embryos and larvae of the tick Ornithodoros moubata. Dotson EM, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1993;23(2):67–78

Drosophila ultraspiracle modulates ecdysone receptor function via heterodimer formation. Yao TP, et al. **Cell** 1992 Oct 2;71(1):63–72

Structural features critical to the activity of an ecdysone receptor binding site. Antoniewski C, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;23(1):105–14

PHARMACOLOGY

Drosophila tissues with different metamorphic responses to ecdysone express different ecdysone receptor isoforms. Talbot WS, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jul 2;73(7):1323–37

Effects of ecdysteroids on reproductive physiology of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis (Nematoda) in vivo. Goudey-Perriere F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Sep;103(1):105–9

Temporal coordination of regulatory gene expression by the steroid hormone ecdysone. Karim FD, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov;11(11):4083–93

Liquid chromatographic determination of RH-5992, an ecdysone agonist, in some forestry matrixes. Sundaram KM, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 May-Jun;76(3):668–73

A unique ribonucleoprotein complex assembles preferentially on ecdysone-responsive sites in Drosophila melanogaster. Amero SA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5323–30

Intronic and 5' flanking sequences of the Drosophila beta 3 tubulin gene are essential to confer ecdysone responsiveness. Bruhat A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;94(1):61–71

PHYSIOLOGY

Sequence and expression of IMP-L1, an ecdysone-inducible gene expressed during Drosophila imaginal disc morphogenesis. Natzle JE, et al. **Dev Genet** 1992; 13(5):331–44

Tissue-specific ecdysone responses: regulation of the Drosophila genes Eip28/29 and Eip40 during larval development. Andres AJ, et al. **Development** 1992 Dec; 116(4):865–76

Ecdysteroid regulation of olfactory protein expression in the developing antenna of the tobacco hawk moth, Manduca sexta. Vogt RG, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 May;24(5):581–97

SECRETION

Developmental changes in cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase associated with increased secretory capacity of Manduca sexta prothoracic glands. Smith WA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;90(2):187–95

ECDYSTERONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Past and present studies with ponasterones, the first insect molting hormones from plants. Nakanishi K. **Steroids** 1992 Dec;57(12):649–57

[Effect of phytoecdysteroids and nerobol on parameters of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism and phospholipid spectrum of liver mitochondrial membrane in experimental diabetes mellitus of rats] Syrov VN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Jul-Aug;64(4):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunomodulating effect of ecdysterones] Fomovskaia GN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Mar-Apr;64(2):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Ovarian development and correlated changes in hemolymphatic ecdysteroid levels in two spiders, Coelotes terrestris and Tegenaria domestica (Araneae, Agelenidae). Trabalon M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Oct; 88(1):128–36

PHARMACOLOGY

Immunomodulating effects of the hydrolysis products of formosanin C and beta-ecdysone from Paris formosana Hayata. Chiang HC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Sep-Oct; 12(5):1475–8

Effects of ecdysteroids on reproductive physiology of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis (Nematoda) in vivo. Goudey-Perriere F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Sep;103(1):105–9

Ecdysteroid induction of embryonic morphogenesis in a parasitic wasp. Baehrecke EH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Aug; 158(2):275–87

Temporal regulation of Drosophila imaginal disc morphogenesis: a hierarchy of primary and secondary 20-hydroxyecdysone-responsive loci. Natzle JE. **Dev Biol** 1993 Feb;155(2):516–32

Effects of the steroid hormone, 20-hydroxyecdysone, on the growth of neurites by identified insect motoneurons in vitro. Prugh J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Dec;154(2):331–47

Stimulation of polydnavirus replication by 20-hydroxyecdysone. Webb BA, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Oct 15;48(10):1018–22

20-Hydroxyecdysone stimulates molting in pycnogonid larvae (Arthropoda, Pantopoda). Bückmann D, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;88(2):261–6

Enhancer and silencer elements within the first intron mediate the transcriptional regulation of the beta 3 tubulin gene by 20-hydroxyecdysone in Drosophila Kc cells. Tourmente S, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Jan; 23(1):137–43

Effects of a protein synthesis inhibitor on the hormonally mediated regression and death of motoneurons in the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta [published erratum appears in J Neurobiol 1993 Mar;24(3):419] Weeks JC, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Jan;24(1):125–40

[The effect of ecdysterone on carbachol contracture of ureteral smooth muscle and Mg2+,ATP-dependent transport of Ca2+ through the sarcolemma] Babich LG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992;324(3):701–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of ecdysterone on the metabolism of purine and pyrimidine nucleotides in chicken tissues] Kotsiuruba AV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Sep-Oct;64(5):52–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical characterization of fractionated rat liver chromatin in experimental D-hypovitaminosis and after administration of steroidal drugs] Levitskiĭ EL, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Jan-Feb;65(1):28–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of phytoecdysteroids and nerobol on parameters of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism and phospholipid spectrum of liver mitochondrial membrane in experimental diabetes mellitus of rats] Syrov VN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Jul-Aug;64(4):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECG see **ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY**

ECHIDNA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrastructure and distribution of epidermal sensory receptors in the beak of the echidna, Tachyglossus aculeatus. Manger PR, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;40(6):287–96

Innervation of the monotreme gastrointestinal tract: a study of peptide and catecholamine distribution. Keast JR. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Aug 8;334(2):228–40

GENETICS

Gene mapping studies confirm the homology between the platypus X and echidna X1 chromosomes and identify a conserved ancestral monotreme X chromosome. Watson JM, et al. **Chromosoma** 1992 Oct;101(10):596–601

PARASITOLOGY

Disseminated coccidiosis in short-beaked echidnas (Tachyglossus aculeatus) from Australia. Dubey JP, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jul;5(3):483–8

Sparganosis in the monotremes Tachyglossus aculeatus and Ornithorhynchus anatinus in Australia. Whittington R, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Oct;28(4):636–40

PHYSIOLOGY

Müller cells in vascular and avascular retinae: a survey of seven mammals. Dreher Z, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Sep

1;323(1):59–80

ECHINOCOCCOSIS

Cerebral hydatid disease. Patrikar DM, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1993 May;37(2):226–7

Parasellar epidural hydatid cysts. Guo HR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Apr;32(4):662–5

[Hydatid cyst of the psoas muscle] Kafih M, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1993 May;29(3):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retrovesical hydatid cyst. A new case] Adriazola M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Sep;16(8):652–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Retrovesical hydatid cyst] Bravo de Rueda C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Jul–Aug;46(6):528–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Concentrations of albendazole in serum, cerebrospinal fluid and hydatidous brain cyst. Moskopp D, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1993;16(1):35–7

COMPLICATIONS

Primary muscular hydatid cyst causing arterial insufficiency: case report and literature review. Yörükoğlu Y, et al. **Angiology** 1993 May;44(5):399–401 (16 ref.)

Hydatidemesis: a bizarre presentation of abdominal hydatidosis. Thomas S, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Jun; 63(6):496–8

Polycystic disease of the kidneys complicating the diagnosis of myocardial echinococcosis. Hindricks G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jan;14(1):141–2

Splenic vein obstruction due to a solitary echinococcal splenic cyst, resulting in gastric fundus varices: an unusual cause of variceal bleeding. Klompmaker IJ, et al. **HPB Surg** 1993;6(3):229–32; discussion 233

Spontaneous rupture of an intraorbital hydatid cyst. A rare cause of acute visual loss. Ozek MM, et al. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1993 Jun;13(2):135–7

Hydatid cyst of the tibia. Madiwale C, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1992 Oct–Dec;38(4):194–5, 197

[Cerebral alveolar echinococcosis. Apropos of a surgically-treated case. Review of the literature] Jacquet G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1992;38(6):362–7 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hydatid cyst of the cavernous sinus. A case [letter] el Khamlichi A. **Neurochirurgie** 1993;39(1):55–7 **(Fre)**

[Necessary hip disarticulation in extended echinococcosis of the femur] Gorun N. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992;78(4):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocavitary rupture of heart hydatid cysts—5 cases] Kilani T, et al. **Tunis Med** 1991 Mar;69(3):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Extensive vertebral hydatidosis. A study. Karray S, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59(1):100–5 (28 ref.)

Hydatid disease of the spleen. Ultrasonography, CT and MR imaging. von Sinner WN, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Sep; 33(5):459–61

Hydatid cyst of the interventricular septum of the heart: MR findings. Cantoni S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Oct; 161(4):753–4

Hydatid cyst of spleen with bull's-eye appearance on imaging [letter; comment] Zankar R, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Dec;159(6):1347. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1991 Oct;157(4):741–5.

Differential serodiagnosis of alveolar and cystic hydatid disease in the People's Republic of China. Ito A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Aug;49(2):208–13

Diagnostic value of late cutaneous response to Casoni test in patients operated for echinococcus cyst. Kivity S, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Sep;71(3):247–50

Analysis of host components in hydatid cyst fluid and immunoblot diagnosis of human Echinococcus granulosus infection. Shapiro SZ, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Oct;86(5):503–9

Isolation & immunochemical characterization of diagnostically relevant antigens of Echinococcus granulosus. Kanwar JR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Mar; 97:75–82

A case of multiple pericardial hydatid cysts. Gürlek A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Sep;36(3):366–8

Evaluation of different immunodiagnostic techniques for diagnosis of hydatidosis in Egypt. Kaddah MH, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Dec;22(3):653–65

Dot-ELISA as a diagnostic test in hydatid disease. Romia SA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Dec;22(3):603–10

Human hydatid disease: evaluation of an ELISA for diagnosis, population screening and monitoring of control programmes. Biffin AH, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Jul; 39(1):48–52

The significance of free and immune-complexed hydatid-specific antigen(s) as an immunodiagnostic tool for human hydatidosis. Kanwar JR, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Dec;37(6):396–403

Co-agglutination (Co-A) test for circulating antigen in hydatid disease. Shariff M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Jun;38(6):391–4

Brain echinococcal disease in Pondicherry. Thakur LC, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Aug;96(4):256–8

Hydatid disease of the urinary tract. Von Sinner WN, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Mar;149(3):577–80

CT and MRI in hydatid disease of cervical vertebrae. Oğüt AG, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(5):430–2

Multiple cerebral hydatid disease: case report with magnetic resonance imaging study [letter; comment] Lunardi P, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jan;32(1):152. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1992 Mar;30(3):436–8.

Primary spinal extradural hydatid disease: report of a case with magnetic resonance characteristics and pathological correlation. Tekkök IH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Aug; 33(2):320–3; discussion 323

Magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of spinal hydatid cyst disease. Case report. Ozer AF, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 May;31(5):338–40

Sacrococcygeal hydatid cyst: another entity in the differential diagnosis of sacrococcygeal chordoma. Case report. Yegen C, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Jul;31(7):479–81

[A giant echinococcal cyst of the spleen] Nedkov N. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991;44(5):65–6 **(Bul)**

[Isolated retrovesical and retroperitoneal hydatid cysts. 5 case reports] Bennani S, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1992; 26(6–7):344–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Right intra-atrial extension of hydatid cyst mimicking cardiac thrombosis. Apropos of a case] Ambrosi P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Jun;85(6):909–12 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peritoneal echinococcosis. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems. Apropos of 34 cases] Moumen M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1991;117(10):854–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pelvic echinococcosis in women. Two case reports] el Mansouri A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(5):503–6 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hydatid cyst of the kidney (apropos of 45 cases)] Benjelloun S, et al. **Prog Urol** 1993 Apr;3(2):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echinococcosis of the temporal bone—epidemiology, diagnosis, therapy and review of the literature] Müller J. **HNO** 1992 Sep;40(9):356–9 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and therapy of echinococcosis in the human] Nothdurft HD. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Sep 10;86(17):855–9 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Echinococcus cyst of the breast imitating carcinoma] Schechner C, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Apr 15;122(8):502–3, 551 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Recurrent cardiac echinococcosis: a report of a case with multiple intrapericardial cysts] Perna GP, et al. **Cardiologia** 1992 Sep;37(9):627–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Isolated unilocular hydatidosis of the kidney: a rare clinical event] Arcuri V, et al. **G Chir** 1993 Jan;14(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The osseous location of echinococcal cysts: comments on a clinical case] Cancrini A Jr, et al. **G Chir** 1992 Nov–Dec; 13(11–12):548–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echinococcal cysts with primary muscle localization: comments on a clinical case] Palmerio G, et al. **G Chir** 1993 Feb;14(2):113–6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary muscular echinococcosis: a clinical case] Vagni V, et al. **G Chir** 1993 Mar;14(3):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Muscular hydatidosis. The echographic, computed tomographic and magnetic resonance aspects. Apropos a case] Filosto L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Jan–Feb; 85(1–2):112–4 (12 ref.) **(Ita)**

[A gigantic echinococcal cyst simulating a spontaneous pneumothorax] Shalaev SA, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1992;(11–12):62–3 **(Rus)**

[The clinical aspects of the problem of echinococcosis and the means for its resolution] Tumol'skaia NI. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 Sep–Dec;(5–6):5–9 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of echinococcosis in the population of Slovakia] Havasiová K, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1993 Feb;94(2):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Echinococcus granulosus:isoprinosine treatment of the metacestode stage. Sarciron ME, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 May;48(5):658–65

The efficacy of chemotherapy with mebendazole in human cystic echinococcosis: long-term follow-up of 52 patients. Bartoloni C, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Jun; 86(3):249–56

Polycystic hydatid disease (Echinococcus vogeli). Treatment with albendazole. Meneghelli UG, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Apr;86(2):151–6

Synthesis of epoxypropyloxy chromones and allyl hydroxy chromones and in vitro–in vivo activity on protoscoleces of Echinococcus multilocularis (Cestoda). Haddad B, et al. **Farmaco** 1993 Jun;48(6):795–804

Anthelmintic effects of cyclosporin A on protoscoleces and secondary hydatid cysts of Echinococcus granulosus in the mouse. Hurd H, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 May; 23(3):315–20

Successful treatment of intracerebral hydatid cysts with albendazole: case report and review of the literature. Singounas EG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Sep;31(3):571–4 (9 ref.)

Failure of treatment with alpha-difluoromethylornithine against secondary multilocular echinococcosis in mice. Miyaji S, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(1):75–6

Treatment of echinococcus granulosus cysts [letter; comment] Sahin AA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993; 25(2):269. Comment on: Scand J Infect Dis 1992;24(1):1–13.

[The enhanced bioavailability of mebendazole in echinococcosis patients when used with Essentiale] Shcherbakov AM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Echinococcosis/hydatidosis: socio-economic consequences and economic analyses of control programmes. Battelli G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1992;28(4):473–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of mebendazole, albendazole, and praziquantel on alkaline phosphatase, acid phosphatase, and adenosine triphosphatase of Echinococcus granulosus cysts harbored in mice. Feng JJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Nov;13(6):497–501

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of human hydatid disease in northwestern Libya: a cross-sectional ultrasound study. Shambesh MK, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Aug;86(4):381–6

Human hydatid disease leading to hospital admission in Scotland 1968–1989. Braddick MR, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1993 Mar;51(2):80–5

Migration of parasite captures parasitologists' attention [news] Schantz PM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Mar 1; 202(5):707–9

The role of foxes Vulpes vulpes in the epidemiology of Echinococcus granulosus in urban environments. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Dec 7–21;157(11–12):754–6

The epidemiology of hydatidosis with special reference to the Mediterranean area. Euzéby J. **Parassitologia** 1991 Apr; 33(1):25–39 (131 ref.)

[Extra-pulmonary thoracic hydatid cyst (Pneumology and radiology services of the Military Hospital of Tunis)] Ben Mustapha MA, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1992 Oct–Dec; 52(4):399–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hydatid disease in Israel] Nahmias J, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 May 2;124(9):529–34, 600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The division of the territory of Azerbaijan into districts by hydatid echinococcosis] Chobanov RE, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seroepidemiological study of human hydatidosis and trichinosis, with the indirect hemagglutination reaction, in San Juan de la Costa County. Osorno, X Region, Chile. 1990–1991] Zamorano CG, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1991 Jul–Dec;46(3–4):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Seroepidemiological study of human hydatidosis, by means of an indirect hemagglutination test in Rio Negro County, X Region, Chile, 1989–1990] Zamorano CG, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1990 Jan–Jun;45(1–2):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Echinococcus breast abscess. Thurairatnam TP. **Trop Doct** 1992 Oct;22(4):192

[Echinococcosis of the iliac bone. Apropos of a case (letter)] Harfaoui A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Apr;130(4):212–3 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro killing of taeniid oncospheres, mediated by human sera from hydatid endemic areas. Rogan MT, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1992 Aug;51(3–4):291–6

Analysis of the in vitro lymphoproliferative responses and antibody levels to the arc-5 antigen in patients with cystic hydatid disease. Shweiki HM, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Dec;86(6):621–9

Anti-erythrocyte autoimmunization in hydatid disease. Girelli G, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1993;23(2):113–5

Secondary Echinococcus multilocularis infection in severe combined immunodeficient (scid) mice: biphasic growth of the larval cyst mass. Playford MC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Nov;22(7):975–82

Limiting dilution analysis of autoreactive T cells in patients affected by hydatid disease. Quintieri F, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Dec;5(6):733–44

The significance of free and immune-complexed hydatid-specific antigen(s) as an immunodiagnostic tool for human hydatidosis. Kanwar JR, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Dec;37(6):396–403

Immune response to Echinococcus multilocularis infection in the mouse model: a review. Playford MC, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1992 Sep;40(2–3):113–30 (88 ref.)

Molecular cloning of an echinococcal microtrichal antigen immunoreactive in Echinococcus multilocularis disease. Frosch PM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Apr; 58(2):301–10

Lymphocyte engraftment conveys immunity and alters parasite development in scid mice infected with Echinococcus multilocularis. Playford MC, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(4):261–8

Assessment of monoclonal antibodies to Echinococcus granulosus antigen 5 and antigen B for detection of human hydatid circulating antigens. Liu D, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Jan;106 (Pt 1):75–81

The potential of vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops) and baboons (Papio anubis) as models for the study of the immunology of Echinococcus granulosus infections. Rogan MT, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Jun;106 (Pt 5):511–7

The immunohomeostatic role of hydatid cyst toxins (Echinococcus granulosus). De Rycke PH, et al. **Parassitologia** 1991 Apr;33(1):55–60 (45 ref.)

Partial characterization of antigens in circulating immune complexes in cystic hydatid patients treated with albendazole. Bonifacino R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jan–Feb;87(1):97–102

Immunoblot (western blot) and double diffusion (DD5) tests for hydatid disease cross–react with sera from patients with cysticercosis. Moro PL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jul–Aug;86(4):422–3

[The immunological indices of patients with echinococcosis undergoing preoperative hemoexfusions] Tsygankova ST, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jan;(1):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serologic longitudinal follow–up of surgically treated patients for hydatidosis] Larrieu E, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1992 Jan–Jun;47(1–2):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Metabolic alterations in organs of Meriones unguiculatus infected with Echinococcus multilocularis. Novak M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Jul–Aug; 105(3–4):517–21

Spontaneous in vitro generation of histamine releasing factor from mononuclear cells of patients with hydatidosis. Aceti A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992;98(3):247–51

Trace elements in hydatid disease. Ozen N, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1992 Jun;6(2):67–70

[Effect of mebendazole on glucose uptake of Echinococcus granulosus cysts] Xiao SH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep;13(5):473–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PARASITOLOGY

Interleukin–1–dependent mitogenic responses induced by protoscoleces of Echinococcus multilocularis in murine lymphocytes. Kizaki T, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Mar; 53(3):233–9

Echinococcus multilocularis: immunological study on the "Em2–positive" laminated layer during in vitro and in vivo post–oncospheral and larval development. Gottstein B, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(4):291–7

Echinococcosis affecting the central nervous system. Kammerer WS. **Semin Neurol** 1993 Jun;13(2):144–7 (36 ref.)

[Preliminary observation of infectivity of isolated alveolar hydatid after cryopreservation] Jiang CP. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1992;10(4):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Intraperitoneal reaction in Wistar rats after inoculation with several components of a human hydatid cyst. Lizardo–Daudt HM, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1992 Jul–Dec; 47(3–4):61–3

Hydatidosis with pericardial involvement [letter; comment] Umut S, et al. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6):1916–7. Comment on: Chest 1991 Apr;99(4):1020.

Multiple hydatid cysts involving the heart, pulmonary trunk and aorta. Jit I, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1993 Jan–Feb; 45(1):65–7

Extrahepatic abdominal hydatidosis: surgical features of 11 cases. Spinelli C, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct; 24(8):446–8

A hydatid cyst at an unusual site. al–Sayed M, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1992 Jul;44(3):275–7

[Rupture of an echinococcus cyst in the heart septum as a cause of sudden heart death] Kröber SM, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Jul;14(4):223–6 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Echinococcosis/hydatidosis: socio–economic consequences and economic analyses of control programmes. Battelli G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1992;28(4):473–5

Prophylactic effect of albendazole in experimental peritoneal hydatidosis. Cakmakçi M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Oct;39(5):424–6

[Control of hydatidosis in the Province of Rio Negro, Argentina: epidemiology] Larrieu E, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1991 Jan–Jun;46(1–2):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Intradiploeic and cerebral hydatidosis: a case report and review of literature. Aydin Y, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94(3):229–33 (15 ref.)

The value of plain film findings in hydatid disease of bone. Booz MY. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Apr;47(4):265–8

Renal hydatid disease: diagnosis and treatment. Tryfonas GJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Feb;28(2):228–31

Intracardiac hydatid cyst: concise communication. Shukri RS, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1993 Winter;8(1):79–80

Unilocular orbital, cerebral and intraventricular hydatid cysts: CT diagnosis. Diren HB, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993; 35(2):149–50

CT and MRI in hydatid disease of cervical vertebrae. Oğüt AG, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(5):430–2

[Retrovesical hydatid cyst. Apropos of 2 cases.] Njeh M, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1993;27(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apparently primary hydatidosis of the psoas muscle. Report of a case] Morsiani M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Jun;85(6):859–61 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Management of hydatid cysts of the urinary tract. Shetty SD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Sep;70(3):258–61

Periventricular hydatid cyst presenting with hemichorea. Iplikçioğlu AC, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 Aug;8(5):292–3

Hydatid cyst causing obstructed labor [letter] Dhar KK, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Jun;41(3):284–5

Intracranial hydatid cysts in children. Erşahin Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Aug;33(2):219–24; discussion 224–5

Primary multiple hydatid cysts of the brain: case report. Bilge T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 May;39(5):377–9

[Hydatid cyst of the pancreas. Apropos of 2 cases] Arnaud A, et al. **Chirurgie** 1991;117(8):607–11; discussion 612 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hydatid cyst of the thyroid gland (letter)] al Baroudi S, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Mar;130(3):157–8 **(Fre)**

[Conservative surgery of liver hydatid cysts draining into the biliary ducts] Belkhodja C, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 Jan; 71(1):7–12 **(Fre)**

[Observations on cases of hydatidosis operated on in the Surgical Clinic in Cluj–Napoca over a 5–year period] Coroiu Z, et al. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1992 Jan–Jun;37(1–2):76–80 **(Rum)**

[Incidence and surgical treatment of extrahepatic abdominal hydatidosis] Gómez R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Aug;82(2):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Diagnosis and treatment of human hydatidosis. Wen H, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;35(6):565–74 (96 ref.)

Percutaneous treatment of abdominal hydatid cysts with hypertonic saline and alcohol. An experimental study in sheep. Akhan O, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Feb;28(2):121–7

TRANSMISSION

Parasitic zoonoses––problems created by people, not animals. Thompson RC. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Aug;22(5):556–61 (22 ref.)

[Fox and dog tapeworm] Heinzl S. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1993 Aug;16(8):244–7 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Recurrent primary hydatid disease of the left quadriceps: the use of intraoperative ultrasonography. Fernández–Represa JA, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Oct;158(10):571–2

Water lily sign in an orbital hydatid cyst. Malde HM, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Sep;21(7):458–9

[Primary hydatidosis of the peripheral muscles. 7 case reports] Lamine A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59(2):184–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pelvic hydatid cyst and pregnancy. Four cases] Fekih MA, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(7):803–5 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Molecular examination of the sympatry and distribution of sheep and camel strains of Echinococcus granulosus in Kenya. Wachira TM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Apr; 48(4):473–9

Comparative studies on hydatidosis in farm animals in Egypt. Rahman MS, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Nov;99(11):438–40

Echinococcus granulosus in sheep: transfer from ewe to lamb of 'Arc 5' antibodies and oncosphere–killing activity, but not protection. Heath DD, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Nov; 22(7):1017–21

Natural Echinococcus multilocularis infection in a Norway rat, Rattus norvegicus, in southern Hokkaido, Japan. Okamoto M, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Aug;22(5):681–4

Distribution of some elements in hydatid cysts of Echinococcus granulosus from buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Chowdhury N, et al. **J Helminthol** 1993 Jun;67(2):112–4

Morphological characterization of adult Echinococcus granulosus as a means of determining transmission patterns. Constantine CC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Feb;79(1):57–61

Echinococcus multilocularis identified in Indiana, Ohio, and east–central Illinois. Storandt ST, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Apr;79(2):301–5

Echinococcus granulosus hydatid cysts in the livers of two horses. Rezabek GB, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jan; 5(1):122–5

Evaluation of fox–chasing enclosures as sites of potential introduction and establishment of Echinococcus multilocularis. Lee GW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jul; 29(3):498–501

The role of foxes Vulpes vulpes in the epidemiology of Echinococcus granulosus in urban environments. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Dec 7–21;157(11–12):754–6

Detection of Echinococcus coproantigens by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay in dogs, dingoes and foxes. Deplazes P, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(4):303–8

Further evidence for the occurrence of a distinct strain of Echinococcus granulosus in European pigs. Eckert J, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(1):42–8

In vitro culture of the strobilar stage of Echinococcus granulosus of sheep and donkey origin from Jordan. Hijjawi NS, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(7):607–16

Detection of Echinococcus multilocularis DNA in fox faeces using DNA amplification. Bretagne S, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Feb;106 (Pt 2):193–9

Parasitological and serological studies on the prevalence of Echinococcus multilocularis Leuckart, 1863 in red foxes (Vulpes vulpes Linnaeus, 1758) in Switzerland. Ewald D, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Dec;11(4):1057–61

Use of Echinococcus granulosus worm antigens for immunodiagnosis of E. granulosus infection in dogs. Gasser RB, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Dec;45(1–2):89–100

Survey of echinococcosis in eastern Ethiopia. Mersie A. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Mar;47(1–2):161–3

Frequency distribution of Echinococcus granulosus hydatid cysts in sheep populations in the Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region, China. Ming R, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Sep;44(1–2):67–75

Frequency distribution of Echinococcus granulosus in dog populations in the Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region, China. Ming R, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Jul;43(3–4):233–41

[Detection of the eggs of Echinococcus multilocularis Leuckart, 1863, in the feces of the fox (Vulpes vulpes Linnaeus, 1758) by the polymerase chain reaction] Bretagne S, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Dec;11(4):1051–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The occurrence of Echinococcus granulosis and E. multilocularis in Thuringia] Worbes H. **Angew Parasitol** 1992 Nov;33(4):193–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECHINOCOCCOSIS, HEPATIC

BLOOD

Plasma levels of mebendazole in children with hydatid disease. Toppare MF, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1992; 12(4):441–3

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous duodenal fistula due to hepatic hydatid cyst. Noguera M, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993;18(3):234–6

Infected hepatic Echinococcus cyst presenting as recurrent Escherichia coli empyema. Chang R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Mar;55(3):774–5

Pulmonary arterial embolism secondary to hydatid cyst of the liver. Öztürk C, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1992 Oct; 43(5):374–6

Sudden death due to ruptured hydatid cyst of the liver. Kök AN, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Jul;38(4):978–80

Unilateral ureteral obstruction secondary to rupture of liver echinococcal cyst. Shapira OM, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Dec; 148(6):1888–9

Hydatid jaundice––an overview. Kumar A, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan–Mar;14(1):10–5 (45 ref.)

[Epigastric colic caused by biliary escape of a hydatid entity from an echinococcus cyst (clinical conference)] Rehermann B, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Aug 15;87(8):418–21 **(Ger)**

[Recurrent, life–threatening anaphylaxis as initial manifestation of cystic echinococcosis (granulosus) of the liver] Stey C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jul 24; 123(29):1445–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications of hepatic hydatidosis] Valle M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Aug;47(15–16):1265–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hydatid choleperitoneum: a rare complication of hepatic hydatid disease] Sbordoni L, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1992 May–Jun;14(3):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hepatic hydatidosis with glomerular involvement: report of a case] Edelweiss MI, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1992 Jan–Mar;38(1):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Sclerosing cholangitis in the evolution of a surgical hepatic hydatid cyst] Funariu G, et al. **Chirurgia** 1992;41(1):32–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Agranulocytosis––a complication of the chemotherapy of echinococcosis with mebendazole] Shcherbakov AM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 Sep–Dec;(5–6):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the intrathoracic complications of suppurating echinococcal liver cysts] Zagidov MZ. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anaphylactic shock caused by spontaneous rupture of hepatic hydatid cyst into inferior vena cava (letter)] Blasco Navalpotro MA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Jan;192(1):49–50 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Differential serodiagnosis of alveolar and cystic hydatid disease in the People's Republic of China. Ito A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Aug;49(2):208–13

Diagnosis and surgical treatment of hepatic hydatid disease. Bilge A, et al. **HPB Surg** 1992;6(1):57–64

Improved primary immunodiagnosis of alveolar echinococcosis in humans by an enzyme–linked

immunosorbent assay using the Em2plus antigen. Gottstein B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Feb;31(2):373–6

Hydatid cyst of the liver: comparison of CT and MRI. Taourel P, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Jan–Feb; 17(1):80–5

Serological evaluation of the 12 kDa subunit of antigen B in Echinococcus granulosus cyst fluid by immunoblot analysis. Leggatt GR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Mar–Apr;86(2):189–92

A rare presentation of hydatid disease of liver. Chaudhry NK, et al. **Trop Doct** 1992 Oct;22(4):188–9

[Hydatid cyst of the kidney. Contribution of imaging techniques] Hakami F, et al. **Prog Urol** 1993 Feb;3(1):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echinococcosis—current status of diagnosis and therapy] Seiferth T, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1993 Jul;23(4):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atypical Echinococcus cysticus (granulosus) of the liver] Mühlhäuser J, et al. **Radiologe** 1993 Aug;33(8):466–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echinococcosis in pregnancy. A rare differential diagnosis in cystic intra–abdominal tumors in pregnancy] Jackisch C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(6):263–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnosis and treatment of mechanical jaundice of parasitic origin] Al'perovich BI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jan;(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cytology in the percutaneous treatment of hydatid cysts. A report of four cases. Gori S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 May–Jun;37(3):423–6

Experience with doxorubicin–bound polyisohexylcyanoacrylate nanoparticles on murine alveolar echinococcosis of the liver. Liance M, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 May;23(3):427–9

Recurrent hydatid disease after therapy with albendazole. Gupta SK, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Jun;12(6):535–6

[Continuous albendazole therapy in alveolar echinococcosis—evaluation of therapeutic effect with computerized tomography and ultrasonography] Liu YH, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec;31(12):761–3, 780 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A large focus of alveolar echinococcosis in central China. Craig PS, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 3;340(8823):826–31

[Alveolar echinococcosis in China: current data] Xu XY, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1992;85(3):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Anaphylactic shock by rupture of hydatid hepatic cyst. Follow–up by specific IgE serum antibodies. Saenz de San Pedro B, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Oct;47(5):568–70

Anti–erythrocyte autoimmunization in hydatid disease. Girelli G, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1993;23(2):113–5

[The stimulation of superoxide formation by human neutrophils under the action of blood serum from echinococcosis patients] Karelin AA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Significance of intracystic pressure in abdominal hydatid disease. Yalin R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Nov;79(11):1182–3

Extracapsular (satellite) hydatid cysts. Kalovidouris A, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1992 Fall;17(4):353–6

Metabolites of alveolar Echinococcus as determined by [31P]– and [1H]–nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Novak M, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(8):665–70

A rare case of mixed cystic and alveolar hydatidosis. Wen H, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 May–Jun; 86(3):290–1

PATHOLOGY

Cytology in the percutaneous treatment of hydatid cysts. A report of four cases. Gori S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 May–Jun;37(3):423–6

Alveolar hydatid disease of the liver: computed tomography and transabdominal ultrasound with histopathological correlation. Choji K, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Aug; 46(2):97–103

Organ selection in intensive care: transplantation of a liver allograft, including calcified cyst of Echinococcus granularis [letter] Bein T, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993; 19(3):182

["Metastasizing" Echinococcus alveolar of the liver] Kunze V, et al. **Radiologe** 1992 Sep;32(9):444–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Significance of intracystic pressure in abdominal hydatid disease. Yalin R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Nov;79(11):1182–3

RADIOGRAPHY

Alveolar hydatid disease of the liver: computed tomography and transabdominal ultrasound with histopathological correlation. Choji K, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Aug; 46(2):97–103

Extracapsular (satellite) hydatid cysts. Kalovidouris A, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1992 Fall;17(4):353–6

Hydatid cyst of the liver: comparison of CT and MRI. Taourel P, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Jan–Feb; 17(1):80–5

Radiologic diagnosis of hydatid disease of the liver. Kumar A, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr–Jun;13(2):52–5

[Cystic lymphangioma of the adrenal gland. Three misleading cases] Berthet B, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jan 23;22(2):64–6, 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Laparoscopic treatment of a liver hydatid cyst. Luján Mompeán JA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jul;80(7):907–8

Open method versus capsulorrhaphy without drainage in the treatment of children with hepatic hydatid disease. Wu X, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Nov;79(11):1184–6

Diagnosis and surgical treatment of hepatic hydatid disease. Bilge A, et al. **HPB Surg** 1992;6(1):57–64

Successful treatment of postoperative external biliary fistula by selective nasobiliary drainage. Vagianos C, et al. **HPB Surg** 1992;6(2):115–20; discussion 120–4

Heart transplantation in a patient with liver hydatidosis. Sobrino JM, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 May–Jun; 12(3):531–3

Hepatic hydatid cysts: presentation and surgical management in Yemen. al–Hureibi AA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Aug;37(4):229–31

Omentoplasty versus introflexion for hydatid liver cysts. Mentes A, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Apr;38(2):82–5

Hydatid disease of the liver surgical options. Kumar A, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul–Sep;13(3):102–5 (26 ref.)

[Hydatid cysts of the hepatic dome. Apropos of 124 cases] Moumen M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1991;117(10):848–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conservative surgery of liver hydatid cysts draining into the biliary ducts] Belkhodja C, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 Jan; 71(1):7–12 **(Fre)**

[Right–sided hemihepatectomy in echinococcosis of the liver in pregnancy] Blöchle C, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Jul; 64(7):580–2; discussion 582–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical management of liver echinococcosis] Petri A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Jul 4;134(27):1465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Modified surgical technique for treating hepatic echinococcosis] Karoń H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Feb 18–Mar 4;46(8–10):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Choice of operative intervention in the treatment of echinococcosis of the left hepatic lobe] Gaĭbatov SP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(11):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous operation in a female patient with hepatic echinococcosis, calculous cholecystitis, umbilical hernia, uterine fibromyoma and polycystic ovaries] Skiba VV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Jun;148(6):301–2 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Percutaneous treatment of hepatic cysts by aspiration and sclerotherapy. Simonetti G, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Mar–Apr;16(2):81–4

Percutaneous drainage versus albendazole therapy in hepatic hydatidosis: a prospective, randomized study. Khuroo MS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 May;104(5):1452–9

Management of hydatid disease of the liver. Kumar A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Nov;68(805):853–6 (55 ref.)

TRANSMISSION

Alveolar echinococcosis. Prevalence of Echinococcus multilocularis in foxes. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 Jun 4; 68(23):165–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Alveolar hydatid disease of the liver: computed tomography and transabdominal ultrasound with histopathological correlation. Choji K, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Aug; 46(2):97–103

Ultrasound examination of hydatid cysts treated with albendazole [letter; comment] Filice C, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1992 Oct;20(8):569–70. Comment on: JCU J Clin Ultrasound 1991 Mar–Apr;19(3):143–8.

[Significance of ultrasonographic aspects of hydatid cyst of the liver. Apropos of a case studied before and after liver injury] Bendib SE, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 Jun–Jul; 74(6–7):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatic hydatid cyst. Ultrasonography study] Guerra M, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1990 Jul–Dec;45(3–4).35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECHINOCOCCOSIS, HEPATIC ALVEOLAR see **ECHINOCOCCOSIS, HEPATIC**

ECHINOCOCCOSIS, PULMONARY

BLOOD

Plasma levels of mebendazole in children with hydatid disease. Toppare MF, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1992; 12(4):441–3

COMPLICATIONS

[Agranulocytosis—a complication of the chemotherapy of echinococcosis with mebendazole] Shcherbakov AM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 Sep–Dec;(5–6):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Choriocarcinoma presenting as pulmonary hydatid disease [letter] Bakri YN, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Aug; 38(4):315–6

Serodiagnosis of alveolar hydatid disease by western blotting. Ito A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Mar–Apr; 87(2):170–2

[The characteristics of the clinical course of hydatid pulmonary echinococcosis in the native inhabitants of Chukotka] Boĭtsov VD, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of hydatid disease in childhood with mebendazole. Göçmen A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Feb;6(2):253–7

ETIOLOGY

[Secondary bronchogenic pulmonary hydatidosis] Kilani T, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(7–8):564–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical spectrum of pulmonary hydatidosis and raised serum IgE levels in the Indian southern peninsula. Ray D, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Aug;96(4):212–4

PARASITOLOGY

[Pulmonary echinococcosis—current diagnosis and treatment] Furman M, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991; 59(11–12):60–4 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Hydatidosis with pericardial involvement [letter; comment] Umut S, et al. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6):1916–7. Comment on: Chest 1991 Apr;99(4):1020.

RADIOGRAPHY

Adenoid cystic carcinoma mimicking a dermoid or hydatid cyst [letter] Alpan O, et al. **Chest** 1993 Mar;103(3):983–4

[Atypical pulmonary hydatid cyst] Mihaltan FL, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993;10(3):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Experience with the surgical treatment of 331 patients with pulmonary hydatidosis [letter; comment] Zapatero J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jul;106(1):185–6. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1991 Sep;102(3):427–30.

[Surgical management of complicated pulmonary hydatidosis] Chen WQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr;30(4):216–7, 254–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ECHINOCOCCUS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histological preparation of the Echinococcus sp. tapeworms: staining affinity of the adult form. Lizardo–Daudt HM, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1991 Jul–Dec;46(3–4):79–81

Morphological characterization of adult Echinococcus granulosus as a means of determining transmission patterns. Constantine CC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Feb;79(1):57–61

CHEMISTRY

Sequence homology between two immunodiagnostic fusion proteins from Echinococcus multilocularis. Leggatt GR, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Sep;22(6):831–3

Distribution of some elements in hydatid cysts of Echinococcus granulosus from buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Chowdhury N, et al. **J Helminthol** 1993 Jun;67(2):112–4

Metabolites of alveolar Echinococcus as determined by [31P]– and [1H]–nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Novak M, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(8):665–70

CLASSIFICATION

Molecular examination of the sympatry and distribution of sheep and camel strains of Echinococcus granulosus in Kenya. Wachira TM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Apr; 48(4):473–9

Further evidence for the occurrence of a distinct strain of Echinococcus granulosus in European pigs. Eckert J, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(1):42–8

Random amplified polymorphic DNA technique for speciation studies of Echinococcus granulosus. Siles–Lucas M, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(4):343–5

CYTOLOGY

[Isolation of germinal cells from the secondary cysts of Echinococcus granulosus harbored in mice] Feng JJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1992;10(2):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Synthesis of epoxypropyloxy chromones and allyl hydroxy chromones and in vitro–in vivo activity on protoscoleces of Echinococcus multilocularis (Cestoda). Haddad B, et al. **Farmaco** 1993 Jun;48(6):795–804

Synthesis and in vitro activity of alkylaminoalkyloxy chromones on protoscoleces of Echinococcus multilocularis (Cestoda). Haddad B, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Sep;47(9):1181–8

Anthelmintic effects of cyclosporin A on protoscoleces and secondary hydatid cysts of Echinococcus granulosus in the mouse. Hurd H, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 May; 23(3):315–20

Synthesis of propargylic alcohols and biological effects on Echinococcus multilocularis metacestodes. Sarciron ME, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Jun;82(6):605–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of mebendazole, albendazole, and praziquantel on succinate dehydrogenase, fumarate reductase, and malate dehydrogenase in Echinococcus granulosus cysts harbored in mice. Xiao SH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Mar;14(2):151–4

Molecular cloning and characterization of an Echinococcus granulosus cDNA encoding malate dehydrogenase. Rodrigues JJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jul; 60(1):157–60

GENETICS

Molecular variation in Echinococcus. Bowles J, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 May;53(3–4):291–305 (44 ref.)

Homeoboxes in flatworms. Oliver G, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 16;121(2):337–42

Genetic variants within the genus Echinococcus identified by mitochondrial DNA sequencing. Bowles J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Sep;54(2):165–73

Rapid discrimination of Echinococcus species and strains using a polymerase chain reaction–based RFLP method. Bowles J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Feb; 57(2):231–9

A developmentally regulated gene of Echinococcus granulosus codes for a 15.5–kilodalton polypeptide related to fatty acid binding proteins. Esteves A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Apr;58(2):215–22

Molecular cloning of an echinococcal microtrichal antigen immunoreactive in Echinococcus multilocularis disease. Frosch PM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Apr; 58(2):301–10

Isolation and characterization of a middle repetitive DNA element from Echinococcus granulosus. Marín M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jun;59(2):335–8

Molecular cloning and characterization of an Echinococcus granulosus cDNA encoding malate dehydrogenase. Rodrigues JJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jul; 60(1):157–60

Random amplified polymorphic DNA technique for speciation studies of Echinococcus granulosus. Siles–Lucas M, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(4):343–5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

In vitro culture of the strobilar stage of Echinococcus granulosus of sheep and donkey origin from Jordan. Hijjawi NS, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(7):607–16

Lymphocyte engraftment conveys immunity and alters parasite development in scid mice infected with Echinococcus multilocularis. Playford MC, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(4):261–8

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro killing of taeniid oncospheres, mediated by human sera from hydatid endemic areas. Rogan MT, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1992 Aug;51(3–4):291–6

Differential serodiagnosis of alveolar and cystic hydatid disease in the People's Republic of China. Ito A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Aug;49(2):208–13

Analysis of the in vitro lymphoproliferative responses and antibody levels to the arc–5 antigen in patients with cystic hydatid disease. Shweiki HM, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Dec;86(6):621–9

Echinococcus granulosus: study of the in vitro complement activation by protoscoleces by measuring the electric potential difference across the tegumental membrane. Ferreira AM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Nov;75(3):259–68

Isolation & immunochemical characterization of diagnostically relevant antigens of Echinococcus granulosus. Kanwar JR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Mar; 97:75–82

Suppression of T-cell proliferation by CD8+ T cells induced in the presence of protoscolices of Echinococcus multilocularis in vitro. Kizaki T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Feb;61(2):525–33

Echinococcus granulosus in sheep: transfer from ewe to lamb of 'Arc 5' antibodies and oncosphere–killing activity, but not protection. Heath DD, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Nov; 22(7):1017–21

A strategy for production of monoclonal antibodies to Echinococcus granulosus antigen 5 and antigen B. Liu D, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Nov;22(7):1013–6

Secondary Echinococcus multilocularis infection in severe combined immunodeficient (scid) mice: biphasic growth of the larval cyst mass. Playford MC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Nov;22(7):975–82

Evaluation of different immunodiagnostic techniques for diagnosis of hydatidosis in Egypt. Kaddah MH, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Dec;22(3):653–65

Dot–ELISA as a diagnostic test in hydatid disease. Romia SA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Dec;22(3):603–10

Interleukin–1–dependent mitogenic responses induced by protoscoleces of Echinococcus multilocularis in murine lymphocytes. Kizaki T, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Mar; 53(3):233–9

Immune response to Echinococcus multilocularis infection in the mouse model: a review. Playford MC, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1992 Sep;40(2–3):113–30 (88 ref.)

Molecular cloning of an echinococcal microtrichal antigen immunoreactive in Echinococcus multilocularis disease. Frosch PM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Apr; 58(2):301–10

Detection of Echinococcus coproantigens by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay in dogs, dingoes and foxes. Deplazes P, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(4):303–8

Echinococcus multilocularis: immunological study on the "Em2–positive" laminated layer during in vitro and in vivo post–oncospheral and larval development. Gottstein B, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(4):291–7

Analysis of taeniid antigens using monoclonal antibodies to Echinococcus granulosus antigen 5 and antigen B. Liu D, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(1):82–5

The potential of vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops) and baboons (Papio anubis) as models for the study of the immunology of Echinococcus granulosus infections. Rogan MT, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Jun;106 (Pt 5):511–7

Comparative immunoelectrophoretic analysis of Echinococcus granulosus, Taenia hydatigena and Taenia pisiformis cyst fluid antigens by hyperimmune rabbit sera. Liu D, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Jul;53(1):133–5

Serological evaluation of the 12 kDa subunit of antigen B in Echinococcus granulosus cyst fluid by immunoblot analysis. Leggatt GR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Mar–Apr;86(2):189–92

Use of Echinococcus granulosus worm antigens for immunodiagnosis of E. granulosus infection in dogs. Gasser RB, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Dec;45(1–2):89–100

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Echinococcus multilocularis identified in Indiana, Ohio, and east–central Illinois. Storandt ST, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Apr;79(2):301–5

Detection of Echinococcus multilocularis DNA in fox faeces using DNA amplification. Bretagne S, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Feb;106 (Pt 2):193–9

[Detection of the eggs of Echinococcus multilocularis Leuckart, 1863, in the feces of the fox (Vulpes vulpes Linnaeus, 1758) by the polymerase chain reaction] Bretagne S, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Dec;11(4):1051–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary echinococcosis—current diagnosis and treatment] Furman M, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991; 59(11–12):60–4 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

[Effects of mebendazole on glucose, glycogen, lactic acid, and lactate dehydrogenase in Echinococcus granulosus cyst wall] Xiao SH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jan;14(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Preliminary observation of infectivity of isolated alveolar hydatid after cryopreservation] Jiang CP. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1992;10(4):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The immunohomeostatic role of hydatid cyst toxins (Echinococcus granulosus). De Rycke PH, et al. **Parassitologia** 1991 Apr;33(1):55–60 (45 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure and microanalyses of the calcareous corpuscles of the protoscoleces of Echinococcus granulosus. Smith SA, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(3):245–50

[Observation on ultrastructure of sterile cysts of Echinococcus granulosus in mice] Kang JF, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1992;10(4):304–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ECHINODERMATA

CHEMISTRY

Helical structure of basic proteins from spermatozoa. Comparison with model peptides. Verdaguer N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 15;214(3):879–87

Steroidal oligoglycosides and polyhydroxysteroids from echinoderms. Minale L, et al. **Fortschr Chem Org Naturst** 1993;62:75–308 (193 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

The phylogeny of echinoderm classes based on mitochondrial gene arrangements. Smith MJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Jun; 36(6):545–54

GENETICS

First non–vertebrate member of the myc gene family is seasonally expressed in an invertebrate testis. Walker CW, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Oct;7(10):2007–12

Comparative variation of morphological and molecular evolution through geologic time: 28S ribosomal RNA versus morphology in echinoids. Smith AB, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1992 Dec 29; 338(1286):365–82 (56 ref.)

[Regulation of gene expression in the early development of sea urchin embryos] Akasaka K, et al. **Seikagaku** 1992 Jul; 64(7):485–502 (141 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The echinoid immune system revisited [letter; comment] Cooper EL. **Immunol Today** 1993 Feb;14(2):92; discussion 93–4. Comment on: Immunol Today 1992 Sep;13(9):356–62.

The echinoid immune system revisited [letter; comment] Karp RD. **Immunol Today** 1993 Feb;14(2):91–2; discussion 93–4. Comment on: Immunol Today 1992 Sep;13(9):356–62.

The echinoid immune system revisited [letter; comment] Raftos DA, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Feb;14(2):92–3; discussion 93–4. Comment on: Immunol Today 1992 Sep;13(9):356–62.

The echinoid immune system and the phylogenetic occurrence of immune mechanisms in deuterostomes [see comments] Smith LC, et al. **Immunol Today** 1992 Sep; 13(9):356–62 (55 ref.). Comment in: Immunol Today 1993 Feb;14(2):91–2; discussion 93–4. Comment in: Immunol Today 1993 Feb;14(2):92; discussion 93–4. Comment in: Immunol Today 1993 Feb;14(2):92–3; discussion 93–4.

METABOLISM

Sex steroid levels in the testes, ovaries, and pyloric caeca during gametogenesis in the sea star Asterias vulgaris. Hines GA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Sep; 87(3):451–60

ECHINOMYCIN

METABOLISM

Footprinting titration studies on the binding of echinomycin to DNA incapable of forming Hoogsteen base pairs. Sayers EW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 7;32(35):9094–107

A molecular dynamics study of the bis–intercalation complexes of echinomycin with d(ACGT)2 and d(TCGA)2: rationale for sequence–specific Hoogsteen base pairing. Gallego J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 May 28; 36(11):1548–61

The 2–amino group of guanine is absolutely required for specific binding of the anti–cancer antibiotic echinomycin to DNA. Marchand C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11;20(21):5601–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Interaction of mithramycin with DNA fragments complexed with nucleosome core particles: comparison with distamycin and echinomycin. Fox KR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 20;32(28):7162–71

Echinomycin, a bis–intercalating agent, induces C–>T mutations via cytosine deamination. Moyer R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Aug;288(2):291–300

Echinomycin. Waring MJ. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Dec; 40(10):1022–34 (68 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase II evaluation of echinomycin (NSC–526417) in patients with central nervous system malignancies. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Taylor SA, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 Feb;15(2):181–4

ECHINOPANAX see **GINSENG**

ECHINOSTOMA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Use of an aceto–carmine procedure to examine the excysted metacercariae of Echinostoma caproni and E. trivolvis. Fried B, et al. **J Helminthol** 1992 Sep;66(3):238–40

EMBRYOLOGY

Hatching of Echinostoma caproni miracidia from eggs derived from adults grown in hamsters and mice. Behrens AC, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(1):28–32

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Infectivity, growth and distribution of preovigerous adults of Echinostoma caproni in ICR mice. Manger PM Jr, et al. **J Helminthol** 1993 Jun;67(2):158–60

Cultivation of excysted metacercariae of Echinostoma caproni to ovigerous adults in the allantois of the chick embryo. Chien WY, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Dec; 78(6):1019–23

The expulsion of Echinostoma trivolvis: worm kinetics and intestinal cytopathology in conventional and congenitally

athymic BALB/c mice. Fujino T, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Apr;106 (Pt 3):297-304

PATHOGENICITY

Expulsion of Echinostoma trivolvis (Cort, 1914) Kanev, 1985 and retention of E. caproni Richard, 1964 (Trematoda: Echinostomatidae) in C3H mice: pathological, ultrastructural, and cytochemical effects on the host intestine. Fujino T, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(4):286-92

PHYSIOLOGY

Carbohydrate-binding plasma proteins from the gastropod Biomphalaria glabrata: strain specificity and the effects of trematode infection. Monroy F, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1992 Sep-Oct;16(5):355-66

Responses of Echinostoma caproni miracidia to gravity, light, and chemicals. Behrens AC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Aug; 22(5):673-5

Production of heterogeneous carbohydrate-binding proteins by the host snail Biomphalaria glabrata following exposure to Echinostoma paraensei and Schistosoma mansoni. Monroy FP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Jun;79(3):416-23

Echinostoma trivolvis: mating behavior of adults raised in hamsters. Nollen PM. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(2):130-2

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Transmission electron microscopy of sensory receptors of Echinostoma revolutum (Froelich 1802) cercaria (Digenea Echinostomatidae). Zdárská Z. **Parasitol Res** 1992, 78(7):598-606

ECHINOSTOMIASIS

PARASITOLOGY

Infectivity, growth and distribution of preovigerous adults of Echinostoma caproni in ICR mice. Manger PM Jr, et al. **J Helminthol** 1993 Jun;67(2):158-60

PATHOLOGY

Expulsion of Echinostoma trivolvis (Cort, 1914) Kanev, 1985 and retention of E. caproni Richard, 1964 (Trematoda: Echinostomatidae) in C3H mice: pathological, ultrastructural, and cytochemical effects on the host intestine. Fujino T, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(4):286-92

The expulsion of Echinostoma trivolvis: worm kinetics and intestinal cytopathology in conventional and congenitally athymic BALB/c mice. Fujino T, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Apr;106 (Pt 3):297-304

ECHO-PLANAR IMAGING

MR angiography of the portal and hepatic venous systems: preliminary experience with echoplanar imaging. Goldberg MA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jan;160(1):35-40

Value of T1 and T2 relaxation times from echoplanar MR imaging in the characterization of focal hepatic lesions. Goldberg MA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 May; 160(5):1011-7

Real-time dynamics of an extravascular magnetic resonance contrast medium in acutely infarcted myocardium using inversion recovery and gradient-recalled echo-planar imaging. Yu KK, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Nov; 27(11):927-34

Rapid MR imaging of a vascular challenge to focal ischemia in cat brain. de Crespigny AJ, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 May-Jun;3(3):475-81

Echo-planar MR imaging of human brain oxygenation changes. Stehling MK, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 May-Jun;3(3):471-4

MR imaging of blood oxygenation-dependent changes in focal renal ischemia and transplanted liver tumor in rat. Vexler VS, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 May-Jun; 3(3):483-90

Magnetic resonance imaging: applications of novel methods in studies of porous media. Mansfield P, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1992;10(5):741-6

Real-time observation of transient focal ischemia and hyperemia in cat brain. De Crespigny AJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Oct;27(2):391-7

First principles of fast spin echo. Listerud J, et al. **Magn Reson Q** 1992 Dec;8(4):199-244 (77 ref.)

Echo-planar imaging of the liver with a standard MR imaging system. Butts K, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Oct; 189(1):259-64

Echo-planar perfusion-sensitive MR imaging of acute cerebral ischemia. Kucharczyk J, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Sep; 188(3):711-7

Brain parenchyma motion: measurement with cine echo-planar MR imaging [see comments] Poncelet BP, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Dec;185(3):645-51. Comment in: Radiology 1992 Dec;185(3):630-2.

[Contribution of gradient-echo MRI in the study of subacromial pathology: correlation between surgery and arthrography] Pigeau I, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992; 35(3):143-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of echogradient magnetic resonance imaging in the study of subacromial diseases. Surgical and arthrographic correlations] Touzard RC, et al. **Chirurgie** 1991;117(7):569-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Multiplanar gradient recalled images of the knee: comparison of different flip angles and echo times. Shih TT, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Oct;91(10):976-81

Limits to neural stimulation in echo-planar imaging. Mansfield P, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Jun;29(6):746-58

Echo-planar spin-echo and inversion pulses. Pauly J, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Jun;29(6):776-82

Functional mapping of the human visual cortex at 4 and 1.5 tesla using deoxygenation contrast EPI. Turner R, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Feb;29(2):277-9

Nonaxial whole-body instant imaging. Weisskoff RM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Jun;29(6):796-803

Endogenous susceptibility contrast in myocardium during apnea measured using gradient recalled echo planar imaging. Wendland MF, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Feb; 29(2):273-6

[Fast spin echo MR1 techniques. Contrast characteristics and clinical potentials] Melki P, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 Mar; 74(3):179-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ECHO VIRUSES see **ECHOVIRUSES**

ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY

Spectrum of cardiac involvement in systemic lupus erythematosus: echocardiographic, echo-Doppler observations and immunological investigation. Giunta A, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1993;48(2):183-97

Target organ status and cardiovascular risk in borderline hypertension. Melina D, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1992; 47(5):481-5

Echocardiographic findings in mild and severe forms of sickle cell anemia. Kilinç Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Jun; 35(3):243-6

Ultrasonographic evaluation of abdominal vessels in Kawasaki disease. Nemoto S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Feb;35(1):68-71

An echocardiographic study on asymptomatic multiple interatrial septal defects in newborns. Wang NK, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1992 Sep-Oct;33(5):350-6

Vascular characteristics influence the aortic ultrasound Doppler signal: computer and hydraulic model simulations. Sjöberg BJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Mar; 147(3):271-9

Aortic stenosis in elderly people: an evaluation of clinical and echocardiographic diagnosis. Cassidy TP, et al. **Age Ageing** 1992 Nov;21(6):440-4

Dobutamine stress echocardiography: prevalence of a nonischemic response in a low-risk population. Bach DS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 May;125(5 Pt 1):1257-61

Noninvasive assessment of systolic and diastolic left ventricular function in patients with chronic severe anemia: a combined M-mode, two-dimensional, and Doppler echocardiographic study. Bahl VK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Dec;124(6):1516-23

Myocardial contractile state in dogs with chronic mitral regurgitation: echocardiographic approach to the peak systolic pressure/end-systolic area relationship. Dávila-Román VG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jul; 126(1):155-60

Mobile thrombi in atherosclerotic lesions of the thoracic aorta: the diagnostic impact of transesophageal echocardiography. Dee W, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Sep; 126(3 Pt 1):707-10

Ruptured congenital aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva with persistent left superior vena cava imaged by intraoperative transesophageal echocardiography. Flynn MS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Apr;125(4):1185-7

Transesophageal echocardiographic detection of atrial wall aneurysm as a result of abnormal attachment of mitral prosthesis. García-Fernández MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Dec;124(6):1650-2

Noninvasive evaluation of right ventricular and pulmonary artery systolic pressures in patients with ventricular septal defects: simultaneous study of Doppler and catheterization data. Ge Z, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Apr;125(4):1073-81

Two-dimensional echocardiographic anatomy of atrioventricular alignment discordance with situs concordance. Geva T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Feb;125(2 Pt 1):459-64

The diagnostic utility of contrast echocardiography in patients with refractory hypoxemia. Gin KG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Apr;125(4):1136-41

Echocardiographic diagnosis of total anomalous pulmonary venous connection. Goswami KC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Aug;126(2):433-40

Postinfarction left ventricular aneurysm and ventricular septal defect assessed by precordial and transesophageal echocardiography. Groundstroem KW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Sep;126(3 Pt 1):702-5

Echocardiographic and anatomic correlation of ventricular septal defect morphology in newborn Yucatan pigs. Johnson TB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Apr;125(4):1067-72

Myxoma of the mitral valve detected by transesophageal echocardiography. Meisner JS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 May; 125(5 Pt 1):1449-51 (8 ref.)

Penetrating atherosclerotic aortic ulcers: the role of transesophageal echocardiography in diagnosis and clinical management. Movsowitz HD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Sep; 126(3 Pt 1):745-7

Asymptomatic live systemic embolization observed on transesophageal echocardiography. Pitrolo F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Feb;125(2 Pt 1):541-3

TEE in the diagnosis of intravenous leiomyomatosis extending into the right atrium. Podolsky LA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 May;125(5 Pt 1):1462-4

Determination of ventricular elastance with echocardiography: a reality? [editorial] Prabhu S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Aug;126(2):500-2

Diagnosis of papillary fibroelastoma of the mitral valve complicated by non-Q-wave infarction with apical thrombus: transesophageal and transthoracic echocardiographic study. Richard J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Sep;126(3 Pt 1):710-2

Cerebral thromboembolization after cardioversion of atrial fibrillation in patients without transesophageal echocardiographic findings of left atrial thrombus. Salka S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Sep;126(3 Pt 1):722-4

Cardiac geometry and mass changes associated with pacing-induced cardiomyopathy in the dog. Scott BD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Apr;125(4):1047-53

Prediction of single and multivessel coronary disease in patients after myocardial infarction according to quantitative ultrasound wall-motion analysis. Shen Z, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Apr;125(4):949-57

Transesophageal echocardiography: normal variants and mimickers. Stoddard MF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Dec; 124(6):1587-98

Transesophageal echocardiographic diagnosis of coronary sinus type atrial septal defect. Sunaga Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Dec;124(6):1657-9

The left ventricle in systemic lupus erythematosus: initial observations and a five-year follow-up in a university medical center population. Winslow TM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Apr;125(4):1117-22

Left-to-right shunt through patent foramen ovale in adult patients with left-sided cardiac lesions: a transesophageal echocardiographic study. Wu CC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 May;125(5 Pt 1):1369-74

Dose and test for dipyridamole infusion and cardiac imaging early after uncomplicated acute myocardial infarction [see comments] Casanova R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Dec 1; 70(18):1402-6. Comment in: Am J Cardiol 1992 Dec 1;70(18):1485-6.

Analysis of fractional area change at various levels in the normal left ventricle. Domanski MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Nov 15;70(15):1367-8

Chemoprophylaxis before transesophageal echocardiography in patients with prosthetic or bioprosthetic cardiac valves. Gal RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jul 1;72(1):115-7

Echocardiographic determinants of clinical outcome in subjects with coronary artery disease (the Framingham Heart Study). Galderisi M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Oct 15;70(11):971-6

Long-term echocardiographic follow-up of acromegalic heart disease. Hradec J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jul 15; 72(2):205-10

Electrocardiographic and echocardiographic features of left atrial size after orthotopic cardiac transplantation. Kaye DM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Oct 15;70(11):1096-9

Prognostic usefulness of positive or negative exercise stress echocardiography for predicting coronary events in ensuing twelve months. Krivokapich J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Mar 15;71(8):646-51

Prognostic value of dobutamine echocardiography in patients with high pretest likelihood of coronary artery disease. Mazeika PK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jan 1;71(1):33-9

Echocardiographic predictors of the need for infundibular wedge resection in infants with aortic arch obstruction, ventricular septal defect and subaortic stenosis. Minich LL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Dec 15;70(20):1626-7

Detection of atherosclerotic lesions in the aorta by transesophageal echocardiography. Nihoyannopoulos P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 May 15;71(13):1208-12

Acute myocardial gray level intensity changes detected by transesophageal echocardiography during intraoperative ischemia. Pingitore A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Aug 15; 72(5):465-9

Exercise thallium scintigraphy versus high-dose dipyridamole echocardiography testing for detection of asymptomatic restenosis in patients with positive exercise tests after coronary angioplasty. Pirelli S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 May 1;71(12):1052-6

Usefulness of myocardial contrast echocardiography in detecting the immediate changes in anterograde blood flow reserve after coronary angioplasty. Porter TR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Apr 15;71(11):893-6

Spontaneous echocardiographic contrast with the carbomedics mitral valve prosthesis. Reisner SA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Dec 1;70(18):1497-500

Role of transesophageal echocardiography in evaluation of pulmonary venous obstruction by paracardiac neoplastic masses. Ren WD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Nov 15; 70(15):1362-6

Role of transesophageal echocardiography in diagnosis and management of central pulmonary artery thromboembolism. Rittoo D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 May 1;71(12):1115-8

Comparison of Doppler and two-dimensional echocardiography for assessment of pericardial effusion. Schutzman JJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Nov 15; 70(15):1353-7

Cardiac dimensions determined by cross-sectional

echocardiography in the normal human fetus from 18 weeks to term. Tan J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Dec 1; 70(18):1459–67

Usefulness of transesophageal echocardiography in the pediatric catheterization laboratory. Tumbarello R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jun 1;71(15):1321–5

Age-dependent increase in aortic stiffness during negative intrathoracic pressure in healthy subjects. Virolainen J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Apr 1;71(10):878–82

Echocardiography of left ventricular trabeculations, bands and false tendons [letter; comment] Witter BA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Feb 15;71(5):499–500. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1992 Jul 1;70(1):130–1.

Noninvasive detection of left ventricular diastolic dysfunction using M-mode echocardiography to assess left ventricular posterior wall kinetics in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Yoneda Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Dec 15;70(20):1583–8

Echocardiographic determination of valid zero reference levels in supine and lateral positions. Kee LL, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 Jan;2(1):72–80

Prevalence of ectopic ventricular activity after left ventricular mass regression. González-Fernández RA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Apr;6(4):308–13

Left ventricular mass and geometry in patients with established hypertension and white coat hypertension. Høegholm A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Apr;6(4):282–6

Transesophageal echocardiography in the diagnosis of branch retinal artery obstruction. Wisotsky BJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 May 15;115(5):653–6

Echocardiographic assessment of systolic time intervals in vaginal and cesarean delivered neonates. Makihara K, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Jan;10(1):53–7

Amelioration of mitral valve prolapse after treatment for panic disorder. Coplan JD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;149(11):1587–8

Transoesophageal echocardiography during removal of a caval filter in a patient at high risk of massive pulmonary thromboembolism. Metzler H, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Dec; 47(12):1063–5

Use of transesophageal echocardiogram for intracardiac thrombus related to postoperative atrial fibrillation [letter] DeMeo R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Nov;75(5):868

A comparison of methods for the detection of myocardial ischemia during noncardiac surgery: automated ST-segment analysis systems, electrocardiography, and transesophageal echocardiography. Ellis JE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Nov;75(5):764–72

Effects of surgical stress and volatile anesthetics on left ventricular global and regional function in patients with coronary artery disease. Evaluation by computer-assisted two-dimensional quantitative transesophageal echocardiography. Houltz E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Nov; 75(5):679–87

Transesophageal echocardiographic detection of a right atrial thrombus around a pulmonary artery catheter. Martens PR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Nov;75(5):847–9

What do electrocardiographic and echocardiographic changes during cesarean delivery mean? [letter; comment] Palmer CM. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Feb;76(2):457. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1992 Jan;74(1):51–6.

Echocardiographic features of embolized inferior venacaval filter to the right ventricle--a case report. Alam M, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Apr;44(4):338–40

Atrial septal defect after balloon mitral valvuloplasty: a transesophageal echocardiographic study. Arora R, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Mar;44(3):217–21

Absence of enhancement of spontaneous echocardiographic contrast by thrombocytosis in a patient with left ventricular aneurysm, primary thrombocythemia, and von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis: a case report. Monsuez JJ, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Aug;44(8):651–4

Transesophageal echocardiography for detecting intracardiac thrombi in embolic stroke. Toyoda K, et al. **Angiology** 1993 May;44(5):376–83

Echocardiographic diagnosis of quadricuspid aortic valve. Lim YT, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Nov; 21(6):841–2

Two-dimensional echocardiography in the evaluation of penetrating intrapericardial injuries. Bolton JW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):506–9

Preservation of the aortic valve in acute aortic dissection: long-term echocardiographic assessment and clinical outcome. Mazzucotelli JP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jun;55(6):1513–7

Postcardiotomy LVAD support and transesophageal echocardiography in a child. Scheinin SA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Feb;55(2):529–31

Cardiac tumours in intrauterine life. Groves AM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Oct;67(10 Spec No):1189–92

A comparison of two-dimensional echocardiography vs carotid duplex scanning in older patients with cerebral ischemia. Voyce SJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Oct; 152(10):2089–93

Digital echocardiography in myocardial infarction. Feigenbaum H. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Oct;22(5 Suppl):521–6

Echocardiography in the management of mitral valve prolapse. Feigenbaum H. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Oct;22(5 Suppl):550–5 (38 ref.)

Exercise echocardiography. Feigenbaum H. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Oct;22(5 Suppl):610–2 (25 ref.)

Cardiovascular evaluation in Turner syndrome: utility of MR imaging [published erratum appears in Australas Radiol 1992 Nov;36(4):359] Dawson-Falk KL, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 Aug;36(3):204–9

A real-time multi-processor 3-D echocardiographic reconstruction system. Desai R, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1993;29:377–83

Echocardiographic study in ex-thalassemic patients with iron overload, preliminary observations during phlebotomy therapy. Mariotti E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993; 12 Suppl 1:106–7

Cardiac study by dobutamine stress echocardiography in thalassemic patients. Mariotti E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993;12 Suppl 1:14–5

Changes in myocardial echo amplitude during reversible ischaemia in humans. Lythall DA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 May;67(5):368–76

Changes in left ventricular function and wall thickness in heart transplant recipients and their relation to acute rejection: an assessment by digitised M mode echocardiography. Mannaerts HF, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Oct;68(4):356–64

Acute pulmonary artery thromboembolism treated with thrombolysis: diagnostic and monitoring uses of transoesophageal echocardiography. Rittoo D, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 May;69(5):457–9

Echocardiographic restenosis after successful balloon dilatation of the mitral valve with the Inoue balloon: experience of a United Kingdom centre. Thomas MR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 May;69(5):418–23

Transoesophageal echocardiographic assessment of haemodynamic function during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Cunningham AJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Jun;70(6):621–5

Use of transoesophageal echocardiography to manage beta-adrenoceptor block and assess left ventricular function in a patient with phaeochromocytoma. Ryan T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Jan;70(1):101–3

The role of echocardiography in the diagnosis and management of infective endocarditis. Cooke RA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1992 Summer;46(2):111–5 (31 ref.)

Intra-operative myocardial ischaemia detected by biplane transoesophageal echocardiography during transurethral prostatectomy. Heyns CF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jun; 71(6):716–20

Intraoperative transesophageal echocardiographic demonstration of mitral leaflet tear following resection of a subaortic membrane. Rattes MF, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Oct;8(8):785–7

Thrombolytic therapy for right heart lesions. Yunus A, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Oct;8(8):797–800

Comparison between end-systolic pressure-volume and end-systolic wall stress in determining left ventricular contractility with increased afterload. Ben-Sira D, et al. **Cardiology** 1992;81(1):69–74

Electrocardiographic and echocardiographic findings in top athletes, athletic students and sedentary controls. Björnstad H, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;82(1):66–74

Echocardiographic and ultrasonographic evaluation of cardiac and vascular hypertrophy in patients with essential hypertension. Cuspidi C, et al. **Cardiology** 1992; 80(5-6):305–11

Echocardiographic findings and the increased risk of stroke in nonvalvular atrial fibrillation. Gustafsson C, et al. **Cardiology** 1992;81(4-5):189–95

Doppler sonographic examination of the internal mammary artery graft: comparison of supraclavicular and high intercostal signals. Krijne R, et al. **Cardiology** 1993; 82(1):48–50

Risk stratification after acute myocardial infarction by means of echocardiographic wall motion scoring and Killip classification. Launbjerg J, et al. **Cardiology** 1992; 80(5-6):375–81

Prevalence of physiological valvular regurgitation in hypertensive patients: echocardiographic and color Doppler study. Lonati L, et al. **Cardiology** 1992; 81(6):365–70

Transthoracic 2D echocardiographic guidance for percutaneous removal of a nonopaque intracardiac catheter fragment. Sproat IA, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Jan-Feb;16(1):58–60

Non-invasive assessment of ventricular damage in rats with myocardial infarction. Baily RG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 May;27(5):851–5

Effects of coronary blood flow on myocardial grey level amplitude in two dimensional echocardiography: an experimental study. Marini C, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Feb;27(2):279–83

Superior accuracy of anatomic positioning with echocardiographic- over fluoroscopic-guided endomyocardial biopsy. Bell CA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Apr;28(4):291–4

Assessment of thallium scintigraphy and echocardiography during dobutamine infusion for the detection of coronary artery disease. Warner MF, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Jun;29(2):122–7

Two-dimensional echocardiographic observation of dehiscence of mitral plication annuloplasty suture. Chang HJ, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1993 Jun;16(2):125–8

Perivalvular abscesses associated with endocarditis. Clinical features and diagnostic accuracy of two-dimensional echocardiography. Aguado JM, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jul; 104(1):88–93

The diagnosis of a pulmonary artery thrombus by transesophageal echocardiography. Cerel A, et al. **Chest** 1993 Mar;103(3):944–5

Rapid resolution of hyperkinesis after exercise. Two-dimensional echocardiographic studies in normal subjects. Ciniglio R, et al. **Chest** 1993 Sep;104(3):712–7

Using contrast material-enhanced echocardiography to identify abnormal pulmonary arteriovenous connections in patients with hypoxemia. Dansky HM, et al. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6):1690–2

From swirling to a mobile, pedunculated mass--the evolution of left ventricular thrombus despite full anticoagulation. Echocardiographic demonstration. Glikson M, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1):281–3

Usefulness of transesophageal echocardiography in the treatment of critically ill patients. Hwang JJ, et al. **Chest** 1993 Sep;104(3):861–6

Echocardiographic evaluation of the cardiac transplant recipient. What is normal? [editorial; comment] Johnson MR. **Chest** 1993 Jul;104(1):3–5 (10 ref.). Comment on: Chest 1993 Jul;104(1):82–7.

Identification of cardiovascular abnormalities in children with empyema thoracis by two-dimensional and Doppler echocardiography. Kishk YT, et al. **Chest** 1993 Aug; 104(2):405–10

Imaging of multiple coronary artery fistulas to right ventricle by transthoracic and transesophageal echocardiography. Kuo CT, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5):1623–5

Mitral stenosis and left atrial thrombus. Role of transesophageal echocardiography [editorial; comment] Labovitz AJ. **Chest** 1993 Feb;103(2):331–2. Comment on: Chest 1993 Feb;103(2):348–52.

Oral vs intravenous dipyridamole echocardiography for detecting coronary artery disease. Lattanzi F, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4):1189–92

Prevalence and severity of Doppler-detected valvular regurgitation and estimation of right-sided cardiac pressures in patients with normal two-dimensional echocardiograms. Lavie CJ, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan; 103(1):226–31

Gunshot wounds to the heart. Utility of transesophageal echocardiography in assessment [letter; comment] Reeves WC. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5):1640. Comment on: Chest 1992 Jan;101(1):287–8.

Atypical presentations and echocardiographic findings in patients with cardiac tamponade occurring early and late after cardiac surgery. Russo AM, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jul; 104(1):71–8

Spontaneous echo contrast in massive pericardial effusion with tamponade. Shyu KG, et al. **Chest** 1993 May; 103(5):1600–1

Right atrial mass biopsy guided by transesophageal echocardiography. Starr SK, et al. **Chest** 1993 Sep; 104(3):969–70

Traumatic coronary artery-atrioventricular fistula. A 26-year follow-up with application of transesophageal echocardiography [letter] Taylor AJ, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov; 102(5):1632

Left atrial thrombus and spontaneous echo-contrast in nonanticoagulated mitral stenosis. A transesophageal echocardiographic study [see comments] Vigna C, et al. **Chest** 1993 Feb;103(2):348–52. Comment in: Chest 1993 Feb;103(2):331–2.

Quantitative assessment of regional wall motion abnormalities with 2DE in cases of myocardial infarction. Yang Y, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1992 Jun;7(2):108–11

Echocardiographic evaluation of thickened aortic valve and its relation to aortic stenosis and regurgitation. Chiang HT, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec;50(6):443–7

Echocardiographic follow-up of atrial septal defect after catheter closure by double-umbrella device. Boutin C, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Aug;88(2):621–7

Dobutamine stress echocardiography identifies hibernating myocardium and predicts recovery of left ventricular function after coronary revascularization. Cigarroa CG, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Aug;88(2):430–6

Effect of medical and surgical therapy on aortic dissection evaluated by transesophageal echocardiography. Implications for prognosis and therapy. The European Cooperative Study Group on Echocardiography [see comments] Erbel R, et al. **Circulation** 1993 May; 87(5):1604–15. Comment in: Circulation 1993 May;87(5):1765–8.

Cardiac tamponade. A clinical or an echocardiographic diagnosis? Fowler NO. **Circulation** 1993 May;87(5):1738–41 (34 ref.)

Echocardiographic assessment of mitral valve size in obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Anatomic validation from mitral valve specimen. Klues HG, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Aug;88(2):548–55

Quantitative ultrasonic analysis of myocardium in patients with thalassemia major and iron overload. Lattanzi F, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Mar;87(3):748–54

Echocardiographic correlates of left ventricular structure among 844 mildly hypertensive men and women in the Treatment of Mild Hypertension Study (TOMHS). Liebson PR, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Feb;87(2):476–86

Functional improvement in stunned myocardium [letter; comment] Madias JE. **Circulation** 1993 Jul;88(1):334. Comment on: Circulation 1993 Feb;87(2):355–62.

Contrast echocardiography for evaluation of left ventricular

flow dynamics using densitometric analysis. Mizushige K, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Aug;88(2):588–95

Demonstration of functional border zone with myocardial contrast echocardiography in human hearts. Simultaneous analysis of myocardial perfusion and wall motion abnormalities. Nanto S, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Aug; 88(2):447–53

Second natural history study of congenital heart defects. Aortic stenosis: echocardiography. Nishimura RA, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Feb;87(2 Suppl):I66–72

Second natural history study of congenital heart defects. Pulmonary stenosis: echocardiography. Nishimura RA, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Feb;87(2 Suppl):I73–9

Diagnosis of intramural coronary artery in transposition of the great arteries using two–dimensional echocardiography. Pasquini L, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Sep;88(3):1136–41

Second natural history study of congenital heart defects. Ventricular septal defect: echocardiography. Pieroni DR, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Feb;87(2 Suppl):I80–8

Dobutamine stress echocardiography for assessment of perioperative cardiac risk in patients undergoing major vascular surgery [see comments] Poldermans D, et al. **Circulation** 1993 May;87(5):1506–12. Comment in: Circulation 1993 May;87(5):1752–5.

Physiology of blood flow during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. A transesophageal echocardiographic study. Redberg RF, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Aug;88(2):534–42

Assessment of risk area during coronary occlusion and infarct size after reperfusion with myocardial contrast echocardiography using left and right atrial injections of contrast. Villanueva FS, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Aug; 88(2):596–604

Detection of unique transmural architecture of human idiopathic cardiomyopathy by ultrasonic tissue characterization. Wong AK, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Oct; 86(4):1108–15

Echocardiographic variables as prognostic indicators and therapeutic monitors in chronic congestive heart failure. Veterans Affairs cooperative studies V–HeFT I and II. V–HeFT VA Cooperative Studies Group. Wong M, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jun;87(6 Suppl):VI65–70

Is angiographic ventriculography necessary for the assessment of ischemic patients? Katritsis D, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Oct;15(10):728–32

Diagnosis of aortic pseudoaneurysm by echocardiography. Lasorda DM, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Oct;15(10):773–6

The usefulness of echocardiography in the surgical management of infants with congenital heart disease. Sharma S, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Dec;15(12):891–7

Left ventricular thrombus identification. A scintigraphic and echocardiographic correlation. Schechter D, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;18(4):353–4

Variability of digitized left ventricular M–mode echocardiography: a study in healthy subjects and patients with repaired tetralogy of Fallot. Norgård G, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1993 Jul;13(4):373–83

Echocardiographic findings in patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Rantapää–Dahlqvist S, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Jun;12(2):214–8

A cross–sectional study of echocardiographic indices, treadmill exercise capacity and microvascular complications in Nigerian patients with hypertension associated with diabetes mellitus. Babalola RO, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Dec;9(10):899–903

The spectrum of echocardiographic findings in chronic renal failure. Mathenge RN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Feb; 70(2):107–11

Diagnosis of coronary artery disease in elderly patients: safety and efficacy of dobutamine echocardiography. Baudhuin T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jun;14(6):799–803

High–dose dipyridamole echocardiography test in coronary artery disease after heart transplantation. Ciliberto GR, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jan;14(1):48–52

Inter– and intra–observer variability in detection of patent foramen ovale with contrast echocardiography. Cross SJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Mar;14(3):388–90

Left atrial spontaneous contrast echoes––markers of thromboembolic risk in patients with atrial fibrillation. de Belder MA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Mar;14(3):326–35

Echocardiographic wall motion abnormalities and the signal averaged electrocardiogram in the acute phase of a first myocardial infarction. de Chillou C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jun;14(6):795–8

Left ventricular performance and ultrasonic myocardial quantitative reflectivity in endurance senior athletes: an echocardiographic study. Di Bello V, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Mar;14(3):358–63

Pulmonary artery origin of the left coronary artery: diagnosis by transoesophageal echocardiography in infancy. Kececioglu D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jul;14(7):1006–7

Relationship between myocardiál collagen and echo amplitude in non–fibrotic hearts. Lythall DA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Mar;14(3):344–50

Sonographic observation of pulmonary infarction and early infarctions by pulmonary embolism. Mathis G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jun;14(6):804–8

Echocardiographic prediction of the final event in patients dying of acute myocardial infarction. Mimo R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jun;14(6):775–9

Demonstration of the inner structure of a right atrial myxoma by transoesophageal echocardiography. Ohshima H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jan;14(1):132–4

Diagnosis of mitral valve myxoma by transesophageal echocardiography. Zamorano J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jun;14(6):862–3

Traumatic mitral insufficiency following percutaneous mitral dilation: anatomic lesions and surgical implications. Acar C, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(12):660–3; discussion 663–4

Evaluation of left ventricular function utilizing transesophageal echocardiography during and after thoracic aortic aneurysm repair. Imagawa H, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(7):371–5

Physiological pulmonary branch stenosis in newborns: 2D–echocardiographic and Doppler characteristics and follow up. Chatelain P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Jul; 152(7):559–63

Echocardiographic proof of pulmonary hypertension with irreversible increased resistance in the pulmonary circulation as a complication after placement of a ventriculo–atrial shunt for internal hydrocephalus. Trowitzsch E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec; 2(6):361–4

Carotid bifurcation imaging: magnetic resonance angiography compared to conventional angiography and Doppler ultrasound. Buijs PC, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 May;7(3):245–51

Echocardiographic features of left ventricular aneurysm and false tendon in a patient with postinfarction pseudoaneurysm after aneurysmectomy [see comments] Badano L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Mar;23(3):295–9. Comment in: G Ital Cardiol 1993 Mar;23(3):301–3. **(Eng, Ita)**

Echocardiographic vs hemodynamic monitoring during isometric exercise in patients with coronary artery disease. Leosco D, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Feb;23(2):119–26

Intraoperative transesophageal echocardiography. Ashmore RC, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1993 Jul;52(7):186–8, 201

Deep negative T waves associated with reversible left ventricular dysfunction in acute adrenal crisis. Iga K, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1992;7(2):107–11

Unroofed coronary sinus syndrome: diagnostic consideration by contrast echocardiography and usefulness of transesophageal echocardiography and magnetic resonance imaging. Iga K, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1992;7(2):91–4

Color Doppler and transesophageal echocardiography of vascular sling. Nakajima H, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1992; 7(2):99–103

Usefulness of ultrasonography and Doppler color flow imaging in the diagnosis of internal jugular phlebectasia. Shimizu M, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1992;7(2):95–8

Normal ultrasonic myocardial reflectivity in hypertensive patients. A tissue characterization study. Gigli G, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Mar;21(3):329–34

Rupture of interventricular septum following myocardial infarction: report of long asymptomatic survival. Amuthan V, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1992 May–Jun;44(3):185–6

Role of two–dimensional echocardiography in early diagnosis of suspected acute dissection of ascending aorta. Calton R, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1993 Mar–Apr;45(2):97–101

Two dimensional and Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of double chambered right ventricle. Joy MV, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1992 May–Jun;44(3):159–63

Ostium primum atrial septal defect with rheumatic mitral stenosis. Shah MK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1992 May–Jun; 44(3):189–91

Congenital heart disease in Down syndrome: an echocardiographic study. Bhatia S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Sep;29(9):1113–6

Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia and endocarditis. New diagnostic and therapeutic concepts. Mortara LA, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1993 Mar;7(1):53–68 (50 ref.)

Management of complications of infective endocarditis with emphasis on echocardiographic findings. Murphy JG, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1993 Mar;7(1):153–65 (38 ref.)

Left–atrium–to–right–ventricle shunting after surgery for atrioventricular septal defect: an unusual sequel detected by transesophageal echocardiography. Chirillo F, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Nov;37(2):253–6

Pericardial metastasis and effusion as the initial manifestation of malignant thymoma: identification by cross–sectional echocardiography. Chow WH, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Nov;37(2):258–60

Precursors of established hypertension in borderline hypertensives. A two–year follow–up. Fragola PV, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 May;39(2):113–9

Non–invasive evaluation of cardiac abnormalities in heat stroke pilgrims. al–Harthi SS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Nov; 37(2):151–4

Combined two–dimensional and Doppler echographic examination of internal mammary artery grafts from the supraclavicular fossa. Krijne R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Oct;37(1):61–4

Acute myocardial ischemia resulting in dynamic obstruction to the left ventricular outflow relieved by successful angioplasty. Martinez–Useros C, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Nov;37(2):165–8

Cross–sectional echocardiographic left ventricular geometry in rheumatic mitral stenosis. Mohan JC, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Jan;38(1):81–7

Mycotic aneurysm of the descending aorta diagnosed by echocardiography. Ozkutlu S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Oct; 37(1):112–4

Echocardiographic variables affecting surgical outcome in patients undergoing closed mitral commissurotomy. Prasad K, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Nov;37(2):237–42

Electrocardiographic diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy in the presence of left bundle branch block: an echocardiographic correlation. Rohatgi R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 May;39(2):147–50

Multichamber intracardiac thrombi in a patient without any predisposing cardiac or non–cardiac disease. Siwach SB, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Nov;37(2):263–5

Long–term echocardiographic evaluation of closed and open mitral valvulotomy. Villanova C, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Mar;38(3):315–21

Clinical applications of echocardiography in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Glazier JJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1993 Mar;86(2):68–71

Echocardiographic description of the CarboMedics bileaflet prosthetic heart valve. Chambers J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Feb;21(2):398–405

Dobutamine stress echocardiography predicts surgical outcome in patients with an aortic aneurysm and peripheral vascular disease. Dávila–Román VG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Mar 15;21(4):957–63

Digital supine bicycle stress echocardiography: a new technique for evaluating coronary artery disease. Hecht HS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Mar 15;21(4):950–6 (21 ref.)

Myocardial contrast echocardiography has the potential for the assessment of coronary microvascular reserve [editorial; comment] Kaul S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Feb; 21(2):356–8. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Feb;21(2):349–55.

Suspected bacterial endocarditis: to TEE or not to TEE [editorial; comment] Khandheria BK. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jan;21(1):222–4. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Jan;21(1):216–21.

Accurate systolic wall thickening by nuclear magnetic resonance imaging with tissue tagging: correlation with sonomicrometers in normal and ischemic myocardium. Lima JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jun;21(7):1741–51

Transesophageal echocardiographic diagnosis of right to left shunting across the foramen ovale in adults without prior stroke. Louie EK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Apr; 21(5):1231–7

Paradoxic hypotension during dobutamine stress echocardiography: clinical and diagnostic implications. Marcovitz PA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Apr; 21(5):1080–6

Optimal use of dobutamine stress for the detection and evaluation of coronary artery disease: combination with echocardiography or scintigraphy, or both? Marwick T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jul;22(1):159–67

Benefits of intraoperative echocardiography in the surgical management of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Marwick TH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Nov 1;20(5):1066–72

Conal anatomy in 119 patients with d–loop transposition of the great arteries and ventricular septal defect: an echocardiographic and pathologic study. Pasquini L, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jun;21(7):1712–21

Increased echodensity of transiently asynergic myocardium in humans: a novel echocardiographic sign of myocardial ischemia. Picano E, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jan; 21(1):199–207

Myocardial contrast echocardiography for the assessment of coronary blood flow reserve: validation in humans [see comments] Porter TR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Feb; 21(2):349–55. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Feb;21(2):356–8.

Myocardial washout of sonicated iopamidol reflects coronary blood flow in the absence of autoregulation. Rovai D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Nov 15;20(6):1417–24

Left ventricular diastolic collapse in regional left heart cardiac tamponade. An experimental echocardiographic and hemodynamic study. Schwartz SL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Sep;22(3):907–13

An echocardiographic study of the fluid mechanics of obstruction in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Sherrid MV, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Sep;22(3):816–25

Serial changes during acute cardiac allograft rejection: quantitative ultrasound tissue analysis versus myocardial histologic findings. Stempfle HU, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jul;22(1):310–7

American Society of Echocardiography. 4th Annual Scientific Sessions. Orlando, Florida, June 16–18, 1993. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 May–Jun;6(3 Pt 2):S1–62

Blue digit syndrome: transesophageal echocardiographic identification of thoracic aortic plaque–related thrombi and successful outcome with warfarin. Bansal RC, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 May–Jun;6(3 Pt 1):319–23

Right aortic sinus of Valsalva–to–right ventricle fistula complicating bacterial endocarditis of membranous ventricular septal defect: evaluation by two–dimensional, color flow, and Doppler echocardiography. Bansal RC, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 May–Jun;6(3 Pt 1):308–11

Partial thrombosis of a bileaflet mitral prosthetic valve: diagnosis by transesophageal echocardiography. Barbeteas J, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 Jan–Feb;6(1):91–3

Diagnostic pitfalls in transesophageal echocardiography. Blanchard DG, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1992 Sep–Oct; 5(5):525–40 (32 ref.)

A comparison of flow convergence with other transthoracic echocardiographic indexes of prosthetic mitral

regurgitation. Cohen GI, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1992 Nov–Dec;5(6):620–7

Transesophageal echocardiographic guidance of closed mitral commissurotomy. Cohen GI, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 May–Jun;6(3 Pt 1):332–4

Atrial lipomatous hypertrophy: lipomatous atrial hypertrophy with significant involvement of the right atrial wall. Cohen IS, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 Jan–Feb; 6(1):30–4

Cavernous hemangioma of the right ventricle: echocardiographic–pathologic correlates. Cunningham T, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 May–Jun;6(3 Pt 1):335–40

Transthoracic high–frequency echocardiographic detection of atherosclerotic lesions in the descending portion of the left coronary artery. Faletra F, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 May–Jun;6(3 Pt 1):290–8

Guidelines for transesophageal echocardiography in children. Fyfe DA, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1992 Nov–Dec; 5(6):640–4

Transpulmonary transit of microbubbles during contrast echocardiography: implications for estimating cardiac output and pulmonary blood volume. Galanti G, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 May–Jun;6(3 Pt 1):272–8

Guidelines for cardiac sonographer education: report of the American Society of Echocardiography Sonographer Education and Training Committee. Gardner CJ, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1992 Nov–Dec;5(6):635–9

A double–blind trial of glycopyrrolate for transesophageal echocardiography. Gorcsan J 3d, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 Mar–Apr;6(2):200–4

Acquired right ventricular outflow tract obstruction after lung transplantation: diagnosis by transesophageal echocardiography. Gorcsan J 3d, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 May–Jun;6(3 Pt 1):324–6

Sensitivity of contrast ultrasound in the detection of atrial septal defect with predominant left–to–right shunting. Hajduczok ZD, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1992 Sep–Oct;5(5):475–80

Echocardiographic recognition of partial papillary muscle rupture. Hanlon JT, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 Jan–Feb;6(1):101–3

Supine bicycle stress echocardiography versus tomographic thallium–201 exercise imaging for the detection of coronary artery disease. Hecht HS, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 Mar–Apr;6(2):177–85

Supine bicycle stress echocardiography: peak exercise imaging is superior to postexercise imaging. Hecht HS, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 May–Jun;6(3 Pt 1):265–71

The transesophageal echocardiographic features of double–orifice left atrioventricular valve. Hoffman P, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 Jan–Feb;6(1):94–100

A transesophageal echocardiographic demonstration of ischemic mitral regurgitation. Homma S, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 May–Jun;6(3 Pt 1):341–4

Intraoperative transesophageal echocardiographic localization of tumor embolus during pneumonectomy. Isada LR, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1992 Sep–Oct; 5(5):551–4

Does inferior vena cava size predict right atrial pressures in patients receiving mechanical ventilation? Jue J, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1992 Nov–Dec;5(6):613–9

Aortic dissection complicating cardiac surgery: diagnosis by intraoperative biplane transesophageal echocardiography. Katz ES, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 Mar–Apr; 6(2):217–22

Three–dimensional echocardiography: in vitro validation for quantitative measurement of total and "infarct" surface area. King DL, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 Jan–Feb; 6(1):69–76

Importance of sampling both pulmonary veins in grading mitral regurgitation by transesophageal echocardiography. Klein AL, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 Mar–Apr; 6(2):115–23

Transthoracic echocardiography documents prompt resolution of right atrial thrombus after thrombolytic therapy. Lee KS, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1992 Sep–Oct;5(5):541–3

Academic physicians' opinions on preliminary reporting of echocardiographic data. McDonald RW, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 Jan–Feb;6(1):77–82

Outpatient transesophageal echocardiography with intravenous propofol anesthesia in children and adolescents. Marcus B, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 Mar–Apr; 6(2):205–9

Detection of proximal stenosis of left coronary artery by digital transesophageal echocardiography: feasibility, sensitivity, and specificity. Memmola C, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 Mar–Apr;6(2):149–57

Left atrial spontaneous echo contrast assessed by TEE in patients with either native mitral valve disease or mitral valve replacement. Michalis LK, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 May–Jun;6(3 Pt 1):299–307

Doppler evaluation of normalized peak filling rate in normal children and children with left ventricular outflow obstruction. Minich LL, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1992 Nov–Dec;5(6):598–602

Value and limitations of transesophageal echocardiography in the evaluation of aortic prostheses. Mohr–Kahaly S, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 Jan–Feb;6(1):12–20

Significant mitral regurgitation is protective against left atrial spontaneous echo contrast and thrombus as assessed by transesophageal echocardiography. Movsowitz C, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 Mar–Apr;6(2):107–14

Transesophageal echocardiographic evaluation of a transthoracic echocardiographic pitfall: a diaphragmatic hernia mimicking a left atrial mass. Movsowitz HD, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 Jan–Feb;6(1):104–6

Restrictive left ventricular diastolic filling identifies patients with heart failure after acute myocardial infarction. Oh JK, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1992 Sep–Oct; 5(5):497–503

Transesophageal echocardiographic recognition of a fistula between a coronary artery and the left atrium. Oniki T, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1992 Nov–Dec;5(6):628–30

Rings, slings and such things: diagnosis and management with special emphasis on the role of echocardiography. Parikh SR, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 Jan–Feb;6(1):1–11

Stress echocardiography: is there an optimal type of stress? Pellikka PA. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 Mar–Apr; 6(2):198–9

Detection of coronary artery disease with upright bicycle exercise echocardiography. Ryan T, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 Mar–Apr;6(2):186–97

Doppler assessment of left ventricular diastolic function: a review. Taylor R, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1992 Nov–Dec;5(6):603–12 (45 ref.)

Transesophageal echocardiography in the detection and surgical management of a papillary fibroelastoma of the mitral valve causing partial mitral valve obstruction. Thomas MR, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 Jan–Feb; 6(1):83–6

Acquired coronary–to–left ventricle fistula: evidence by myocardial contrast echocardiography. Voci P, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1992 Sep–Oct;5(5):544–6

Detection of central pulmonary artery thromboemboli by transesophageal echocardiography in patients with severe pulmonary embolism. Wittlich N, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1992 Sep–Oct;5(5):515–24

Transesophageal echocardiography in infants and children: use and importance in the cardiac intensive care unit. Wolfe LT, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 May–Jun;6(3 Pt 1):286–9

Blood cyst of the mitral valve: detection by transthoracic and transesophageal echocardiography. Xie SW, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1992 Sep–Oct;5(5):547–50

Left ventricular M–mode echocardiographic measurements of Indian population. Trivedi SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jan;41(1):14–6

Microcomputer–based system for automatic analysis of M–mode echocardiograms. Pelle G, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1993 Jul;15(4):274–8

Pericardial complications of cardiac surgery: emphasis on the diagnostic role of echocardiography. D'Cruz IA, et al. **J Card Surg** 1992 Sep;7(3):257–68 (79 ref.)

The effect of prophylactic nitroglycerin infusion on the incidence of regional wall–motion abnormalities and ST segment changes in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass surgery. Lell W, et al. **J Card Surg** 1993 Mar;8(2 Suppl):228–31

Intraoperative diagnosis of aortic dissection using transesophageal echocardiography. Bjerke RJ. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Dec;6(6):720–3

Right ventricular dysfunction during cardiac transplantation: an essential role for transesophageal echocardiography [letter] Donica SK, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Dec;6(6):775–6

Effect of prostaglandin E1 on myocardial contractility in dogs anesthetized with halothane: load–independent and noninvasive assessment using transesophageal echocardiography. Kikura M, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Oct;6(5):586–92

Percutaneous pericardiocentesis versus subxiphoid pericardiotomy in cardiac tamponade due to postoperative pericardial effusion. Susini G, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Apr;7(2):178–83

Visualization of implantable defibrillator patches by two–dimensional echocardiography. Covalesky VA, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Jun;21(5):313–6

Congenital left atrial appendage aneurysm with thrombus formation: diagnosis by transesophageal echocardiography. Kwan CM, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Sep;21(7):480–3

Left heart obstructive disease with ventricular hypoplasia: changes in the echocardiographic appearance during pregnancy. Marasini M, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Jan; 21(1):65–8

A comparison of electrocardiographic QRS changes and two–dimensional echocardiographic left ventricular wall motion predischarge and in the 4th year following first acute myocardial infarction. Clemmensen P, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992;25 Suppl:1–2

Valve ring abscess associated with infective endocarditis: echocardiographic features and clinical observations. Hwang JJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Feb;92(2):110–6

Inheritance of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in Chinese––M–mode and two–dimensional echocardiographic analysis of 28 families. Ko YL, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;91(7):669–73

Early diagnosis and follow–up by echocardiography of acquired cor triatriatum after orthotopic heart transplantation. Bjerke RJ, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Nov–Dec;11(6):1073–7

Echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular wall motion before and after heart transplantation. Seiler C, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Sep–Oct;11(5):867–74

Left ventricular mass regression in elderly hypertensives. Gerstenblith G. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Dec;6 Suppl 2:S15–7

Spectrum of hypertensive heart disease in Nigerians: cross–sectional study of echocardiographic indices and their correlation with treadmill exercise capacity. Ajayi AA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Jan;11(1):99–102

Malignant pericardial tumor in childhood: a case report diagnosed by cross–sectional echocardiogram and magnetic resonance imaging. Khowsathit P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Jun;75(6):365–8

Stress echocardiography for viability assessment: a complementary tool to radionuclide procedures. Picano E, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1992 Jul–Sep;36(3):273–9 (33 ref.)

Value of dobutamine technetium–99m–sestamibi SPECT and echocardiography in the detection of coronary artery disease compared with coronary angiography [see comments] Günalp B, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun; 34(6):889–94. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1993 Jun;34(6):895.

High technology squared: you saw it here [editorial; comment] Pierson RN Jr. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;34(6):895 . Comment on: J Nucl Med 1993 Jun;34(6):889–94.

Prevalence of carpal tunnel syndrome and other work–related musculoskeletal problems in cardiac sonographers. Vanderpool HE, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Jun;35(6):604–10

Doppler evaluation of central venous lines in the superior vena cava. Hammerli M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jun; 122(6):S104–8

Echocardiographic determination of left ventricular preload, afterload, and contractility during and after exercise. Kimball TR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jun;122(6):S89–94

Transtelephonic echocardiography: successful use in a tertiary pediatric referral center. Sobczyk WL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jun;122(6):S84–8

Effects of venovenous extracorporeal membrane oxygenation on cardiac performance as determined by echocardiographic measurements. Strieper MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jun;122(6):950–5

Echocardiography in the preoperative evaluation of vascular rings. Lillehei CW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Aug; 27(8):1118–20; discussion 1120–1

Is two–dimensional echocardiography reliable in identifying cardiac injury? [letter] Farkas LM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Aug;106(2):377–8

Assessment of regional and transmural myocardial perfusion by means of intraoperative myocardial contrast echocardiography during coronary artery bypass grafting. Hirata N, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Oct; 104(4):1158–66

Echocardiography for diagnosis and management of rheumatic fever [letter; comment] Veasy LG. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 28;269(16):2084. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Oct 21;268(15):2069–73.

Formation of left atrial spontaneous echocardiographic contrast after surgical correction of mitral regurgitation. Chow WH, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Mar–Apr; 21(3):209–10

The effect of acute hypoxia on left ventricular function with special reference to diastolic function––an analysis using ultrasonic method. Maruyama J, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Oct;56(10):998–1011

Echocardiographic evaluation of pulmonary arterial hypertension in patients with progressive systemic sclerosis and related syndromes. Murata I, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Oct;56(10):983–91

A quadricuspid aortic valve [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Jpn Heart J** 1992 Jul;33(4):583–4. Comment on: Jpn Heart J 1991 Sep;32(5):731–4.

Fetal arrhythmias; intrauterine diagnosis and treatment. Maeno Y. **Kurume Med J** 1991;38(4):327–36

Measurement of left ventricular mass in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy using MRI: comparison with echocardiography. Allison JD, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(3):329–34

Three– and four–dimensional cardiovascular ultrasound imaging: a new era for echocardiography [see comments] Belohlavek M, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Mar;68(3):221–40 (101 ref.). Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1993 Mar;68(3):311–2.

Digital embolization from plaque–related thrombus in the thoracic aorta: identification with transesophageal echocardiography and resolution with warfarin therapy. Blackshear JL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Mar; 68(3):268–72

Multidimensional visualization in echocardiography: an introduction [see comments] Greenleaf JF, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Mar;68(3):213–20. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1993 Mar;68(3):311–2.

Three–dimensional echocardiographic reconstruction: from "ice–pick" view to virtual reality [editorial; comment] Silberbach M, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Mar;68(3):311–2 . Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1993 Mar;68(3):213–20. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1993 Mar;68(3):221–40.

Significant left ventricular hypertrophy in subjects with normal resting pressures but exaggerated pressure response during light exertion. Cannon CE, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1993 Apr;32(3):214–8

Echocardiographic study in acromegalic patients. Bertoni PD. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1992 Sep;40(9):341–7

Evaluation of fetal cardiac arrhythmias. Ultrasound findings

and neonatal outcome. Calvin SE, et al. **Minn Med** 1992 Dec;75(12):29–31

Transesophageal echocardiography before cardioversion [letter; comment] Grimm RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 19;329(8):577–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Mar 18;328(11):750–5.

Ventriculoatrial shunt distal catheter placement using transesophageal echocardiography: technical note [letter; comment] Raftopoulos C, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Dec; 31(6):1136. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1992 May;30(5):747–9.

Pulmonary edema associated with pregnancy: echocardiographic insights and implications for treatment. Mabie WC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;81(2):227–34

The prognostic value of hemoglobin A1c in predicting fetal heart disease in diabetic pregnancies. Shields LE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;81(6):954–7

Aortic atresia and tricuspid atresia occurring in complete transposition of the great vessels. Butto F, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1993 Mar;14(2):133–4

Acute rheumatic fever in Saudi Arabia: mild pattern of initial attack. al-Eissa YA, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1993 Mar; 14(2):89–92

Parachute-like sinus venosus remnant: echocardiographic and pathological appearance. Smith NM, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1993 Mar;14(2):82–5

Obstructed total anomalous pulmonary venous connection. Wang JK, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1993 Jan;14(1):28–32

Transesophageal echocardiography as a tool in the evaluation of patients with embolic disorders. Kronzon I, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1993 Jul–Aug;36(1):39–60 (127 ref.)

Echocardiography in chronic heart failure in the community [see comments] Wheeldon NM, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Jan; 86(1):17–23. Comment in: Q J Med 1993 Feb;86(2):136.

Two-dimensional echocardiographic assessment of right cardiac pressure overload in patients with chronic obstructive airway disease. Machraoui A, et al. **Respiration** 1993;60(2):65–73

Evaluation of the electrocardiographic signs of left ventricular hypertrophy, using the echocardiography in patients with hypertensive cardiopathy. Guţiu I, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1992 Jul–Sep;30(3):187–92

Echo-guided transaortic left ventricular myotomy for idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Nitta S, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1991 Dec;38(2–4):65–7

Echocardiography in planned interruption of the inferior vena cava. Alberts WM, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Jun; 82(6):772–4

A reconsideration of surgery for mitral stenosis based on the extent of valvular distortion shown by two-dimensional echocardiography preoperatively. Okamura K, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jun;41(3):167–71; discussion 172

Echo-controlled endomyocardial biopsy after orthotopic and heterotopic heart transplantation. Lamp B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2015

Titrating the preload by using the rapid infusion system: use of echocardiography during orthotopic liver transplantation. Tüchy GL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):1858–60

Two-dimensional and Doppler echocardiography in the diagnosis of absent pulmonary valve syndrome (surgery without catheterization). Ozkutlu S, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1992 Oct–Dec;34(4):245–50

Two-dimensional and Doppler echocardiographic findings of congenital coronary artery fistula. Ozkutlu S, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1992 Jul–Sep;34(3):167–74

The lack of effect of hemodilution, myocardial water content, and increased coronary artery blood flow on integrated myocardial ultrasonic backscatter in the beating canine heart. Haasler GB, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1993 Jan; 15(1):25–35

Effects of pulsed ultrasound on the frog heart: I. Thresholds for changes in cardiac rhythm and aortic pressure. Dalecki D, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1993;19(5):385–90

Effects of pulsed ultrasound on the frog heart: II. An investigation of heating as a potential mechanism. Dalecki D, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1993;19(5):391–8

Digital path-dependent recompensation of contrast-enhanced echocardiographic images. Mor-Avi V, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1992;18(10):831–42

Ultrasound myocardial integrated backscatter signal processing: frequency domain versus time domain. Rijsterborgh H, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1993;19(3):211–9

A feasibility study on quantitating myocardial perfusion with Albunex, an ultrasonic contrast agent. Wilson B, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1993;19(3):181–91

[A study of the internal diameter of pulmonary artery in tetralogy of Fallot by 2-dimension echocardiography] Li SP. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug; 20(4):237–9 **(Chi)**

[An experimental study of evaluating regional left ventricular systolic function and global left ventricular pumping function by 2-dimension echocardiography] Zhou XD. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug; 20(4):245–8 **(Chi)**

[Transesophageal echocardiography in adults with congenital heart defects] Kameník L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Jun 20;132(14):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Transesophageal echocardiography] Frídl P. **Cor Vasa** 1993; 35(3):K93–4 **(Cze)**

[Stress echocardiography in the selection of patients for coronarography] Janota T, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Jul; 39(7):651–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Echocardiographic myocardial performance in the normal postpartum in black African women] Adoh A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1992 Nov;41(9):463–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infectious endocarditis on permanent endocavitary pacemakers: value of echocardiography and review of the literature] Kugener H, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1993 Jun;42(6):331–8 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echocardiographic abnormalities in the stage IV of HIV infection] Gouëllo JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Apr 24; 22(15):712–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of cardiac involvement in systemic lupus erythematosus. Clinical and echographic study] Ramonda R, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Dec;59(12):790–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Who should perform echocardiograms?] Bloch A. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Feb 20;123(7):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transesophageal echocardiography from the surgical viewpoint] Mohl W, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1992; 19(5):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of echocardiography in diagnosis of bacterial endocarditis] Spinka R, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1992; 19(5):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac involvement in the hypereosinophilia syndrome. the importance of echocardiography in the follow-up] Menzel T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Oct 2;117(40):1518–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echocardiography findings in hypertrophic cardiomyopathies. Diagnostic value of different echocardiography procedures] Kneissl GD, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Oct 20;110(29):536–40 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The incidental heart sound. Study of clinical diagnostic certainty and possible causes] Mellies U, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 Sep–Oct;204(5):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of congenital diverticuli of the right and left ventricle] Wild F, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1993 May–Jun;205(3):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Embolism of the aortic bifurcation. Complication of bacterial endocarditis in childhood] Veeckman P, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Oct;140(10):756–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of right heart stress with one- and two-dimensional echocardiography--sensible normal values, problems and limitations] Klopf D. **Pneumologie** 1993 Jan;47(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial calcinosis in a juvenile patient with Wermer syndrome (multiple endocrine neoplasia type I)] Stefenelli T, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(22):698–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and hemodynamic results of surgical correction of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy] Fritzsche D, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Oct;47(10):460–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of 2-dimensional echocardiography in conjunction with various exercise tests for diagnosis of myocardial ischemia] Gawor Z, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 May;48(5):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac characteristics of patients with terminal renal failure after kidney transplantation] Hüting J. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Jun; 82(6):362–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Left ventricular dimensions and functions in the acute and chronic phase after myocardial infarct--comparison of cine-magnetic resonance tomography, angiocardiography, 2D-echocardiography and technetium ventricular scintigraphy] Konermann M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Nov; 81(11):610–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reversible contact lesion in mitral valve endocarditis--follow-up study with transesophageal echocardiography] Menzel T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Jun; 82(6):388–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of echocardiography in general clinical routine practice] Rieben FW, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Jun;82(6):337–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complete visualization of a coronary fistula with drainage into the superior vena cava. Diagnostic benefit of biplane transesophageal echocardiography] Vellenzer-Heintz A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Apr;82(4):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of two-dimensional echocardiography in the detection of pacemaker-induced endocarditis] Böhm A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Aug 1;134(31):1689–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Dobutamine stress echocardiography: a new possibility in the diagnosis of coronary disease] Wallner E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 May 2;134(18):963–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The incidence and clinical significance of the echocardiographic finding of false chordae tendineae] Cangelosi MM, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1992 Apr–Jun; 7(2):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Alpha-interferon therapy: an echographic study of left ventricular function and a clinical assessment of cardiovascular complications] Tarquinii M, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1992 Apr–Jun;7(2):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The echocardiographic evaluation of valve prostheses] Tartarini G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Dec;36(12 Suppl 1):105–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A non-Q wave myocardial infarct with an up or down shift of the ST segment in the acute phase: the clinical, echocardiographic, ergometric and coronary angiographic correlates] Vizza CD, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Feb; 38(2):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The rational bases and modality of the analysis of ventricular remodelling in the GISSI-3/echocardiography subproject] **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 May;23(5):495–503 (42 ref.) **(Ita)**

[The electrocardiographic anomalies and 2D-echocardiographic findings during the recovery phase of the stress test in the postinfarct patient] Anzà C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Jun;22(6):683–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reference values for the echocardiographic calculation of left ventricular mass in normal children between the ages of 0 and 6] Ascione L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Jul; 22(7):829–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Age-induced changes in the cardiovascular system in normal subjects] Badano L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Sep; 22(9):1023–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Follow-up of patients undergoing surgery for aortic dissection: evaluation with transesophageal echocardiography] Di Segni M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Oct;22(10):1179–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Myocardial infarct complicated by cardiogenic shock due to acute mitral insufficiency: the diagnosis of papillary muscle rupture by transesophageal echo] Ferrario G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Feb;23(2):159–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anatomo-functional study of non-rheumatic mitral insufficiency with transesophageal echocardiography] Greco C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Apr;22(4):443–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of results of echo-dobutamine and ECG-dobutamine tests in the diagnosis of coronary disease] Lanzarini L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Aug;22(8):953–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The resolution of right atrial thrombosis of recent onset during the intravenous infusion of rtPA: a report of 3 cases with continuous echocardiographic monitoring] Mafrici A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 May;23(5):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Heart valve involvement in systemic lupus erythematosus: an echocardiographic study] Marcon C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Nov;22(11):1301–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The echocardiographic assessment of the myocardium at risk in acute myocardial infarct] Minardi G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 May;23(5):507–13 (66 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Prognostic value of the dipyridamole-echocardiography test immediately after a non-complicated myocardial infarct: a large scale multicenter study. Echo Persantine Italian Cooperative Study] Picano E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Sep;22(9):1037–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The myocardium at risk in transient ischemia: its assessment by echocardiography] Picano E. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Apr; 23(4):415–22 (30 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and prognostic significance of echocardiographic parameters in dilated cardiomyopathy: a prospective study on 225 patients. The Italian Multicenter Study of Cardiomyopathies Group] Sachero A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Sep;22(9):1077–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Safety of the dipyramidole echocardiography test in elderly coronary disease patients] D'Angelo M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1993 May;41(5):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echocardiographic changes in patients with polycystic nephropathy] Guidali PL, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1992 Jun;40(6):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thrombosis of the right atrial appendage. The two-dimensional echocardiographic aspect and the autopsy finding] Oneglia C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1992 Oct; 40(10):393–7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The echocardiographic findings of cardiac rhabdomyomas in a female patient with tuberous sclerosis and Down's syndrome] Rubino VE, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;40(7–8):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Long-term prognosis in patients with echocardiographic left ventricular dysfunction masquerading as dilated cardiomyopathy] Ikari Y, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(2):337–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Contrast echocardiographic assessments of myocardial blood flow in acute myocardial infarction] Ito H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(3):631–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Echocardiographic manifestations of excessive pulmonary artery banding in patients with transposition of the great arteries without ductal or ventricular shunt] Katayama H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(4):983–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Definitive myocardial blood flow evaluated by contrast echocardiography: experimental and A-C bypass flow studies] Nohara R, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(4):807–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anthracycline cardiotoxicity evaluated by digitized M-mode echocardiography] Sakamaki T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1992;22(1):201–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and echocardiographic evaluation of the effects of atrial defibrillation in patients with idiopathic cardiomyopathy] Shite J, et al. **J Cardiol** 1992;22(1):73–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial viability in old myocardial infarction as

evaluated by T1-201 SPECT and two-dimensional echocardiography] Tsukahara R. **J Cardiol** 1991; 21(4):817-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of anomalous origin of coronary artery from non-coronary sinus of valsalva identified by transesophageal echocardiography] Itho K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Jul;41(7):677-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of hypothyroidism with echocardiographic features similar to cardiomyopathy: one simulates hypertrophic and the other dilated cardiomyopathy] Kotake C, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Nov;40(11):1129-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Papillary muscle rupture complicating with acute myocardial infarction: a case report] Hashino R, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Jun;46(6):536-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular pressure-volume curve using echocardiography and simultaneous micromanometer immediately before and after operation] Okuyama H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Sep;46(10):850-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of sevoflurane on left ventricular diastolic function using transesophageal echocardiography] Kitahata H, et al. **Masui** 1993 Mar;42(3):358-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Echocardiographic assessment of cardiac function in the children of chronic renal failure with cardiomegary] Imai S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Nov;34(11):1161-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serial assessment of ventricle function in diastolic volume loading caused by valvular disease] Misawa Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;41(6):1014-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Echocardiographic findings of cardiomyopathies] Kitabatake A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb 10;82(2):209-14 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of cor pulmonale by echocardiography] Miyamoto K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun 10;82(6):818-23 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Echocardiographic assessment of heart failure] Kodama M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 May;51(5):1233-40 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Echocardiographic study in adult patients with Down's syndrome] Hamada T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Jul; 41(7):807-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological and functional study by echocardiography] Itoh K. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Apr;41(4):421-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Risk factors of cerebral embolism in patients with atrial fibrillation] Yoshida S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Mar; 41(3):273-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Exercise echocardiography in diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Pasierski T, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 May;38(5):372-5 **(Pol)**

[Echocardiographic test of dipyridamole in recognition of coronary artery disease] Spring A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Dec;37(12):375-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of isolated, corrected transposition of great arteries diagnosed with non-invasive techniques] Petelenz T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Jan 7-14;46(1-3):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Echocardiographic evaluation of delayed outcome of artificial valve implantation in patients with aortic semilunar valve insufficiency] Szyszka A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Feb 4-11;46(6-7):109-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Occurrence of dynamic atrial spontaneous contrast in patients with mitral disease] Azevedo J, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1992 Nov;11(11):935-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Transesophageal echocardiography study of mitral valve prosthesis] Azevedo JE, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1992 Sep; 11(9):759-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Echocardiography-guided temporary implantation of electrode catheters: an alternative with reliable results even during prolonged use] Jesus I, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1992 Jul-Aug;11(7-8):655-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Echocardiographic evaluation of pulmonary valve stenosis for valvuloplasty in children and adults] Nascimento R, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1993 Feb;12(2):141-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The clinico-echocardiographic aspects in acute pericarditis in a small child] Raica A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992 Oct-Dec; 41(4):65-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Echocardiographic assessment of cardiac pump function using afterloading characteristics] Legkonogov AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jun;32(6):68-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The ultrasonic assessment of heart function and pressure in the pulmonary artery of patients with rheumatic diseases] Mit'kovskaia NP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(12):37-41 **(Rus)**

[The use of echocardiography in examining patients with unstable stenocardia] Korneev NV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Jun;(6):39-40, 79-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The potentials of echocardiography in diseases of the cardiovascular system] Korytnikov KI. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Sep;(9):60-1 **(Rus)**

[Subclinical disorders of left ventricular function in diabetics detected by echocardiography] Višekruna T, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1992 Jul-Aug;120(7-8):237-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Transesophageal echocardiography in the diagnosis of infective endocarditis] Stanković M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1993 Jan-Feb;50(1):76-9 **(Scr)**

[Aortic dissection: false negative results of aortography and thoracic CAT, report of a case] Vicente López O, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Jan;10(1):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Echocardiographic study of heart remodelling in ischemic cardiopathy] Romero Cárdenas A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1992 Jul-Aug;62(4):313-6 (16 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Fetal echocardiography II: Prenatal diagnosis of congenital heart defects. Preliminary experience] Oyarzún E, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1991;56(4):256-61; discussion 261-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fetal echocardiography I: Foundations] Oyarzún E, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1991;56(4):250-5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cardiac rhabdomyosarcoma. Its echographic diagnosis] Almenar L, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Jan;46(1):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Application of bidimensional echocardiography in the diagnosis of ventricular septal defect] Cabrera A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 Dec;45(10):637-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The diagnosis of ventricular pseudoaneurysms. The complementary role of echocardiography, isotopic ventriculography and contrast ventriculography] Candell Riera J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Apr;46(4):225-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lipomatous hypertrophy of the interauricular septum: diagnosis with transesophageal echocardiography and computerized tomography] de la Morena G, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 Aug-Sep;45(7):480-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pulsed Doppler of the hepatic veins: a new test in the assessment of aortic insufficiency] Delgado Ramis C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Feb;46(2):84-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Murmur, contrast, color...? The evaluation of mitral prosthetic regurgitation from the clinical perspective (editorial; comment)] García-Dorado D, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 May;46(5):275-7. Comment on: Rev Esp Cardiol 1993 May;46(5):267-74. **(Spa)**

[Transesophageal echocardiography study of the left atrium and the mitral valve plane after heart transplantation] González Torrecilla E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 Aug-Sep;45(7):447-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Transesophageal echocardiography diagnosis of perforation of the mitral valve secondary to infective endocarditis] Mora Llabata V, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Feb; 46(2):122-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Late diagnosis of heart rhabdomyoma with echocardiography] Orti Llaveria A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 May;46(5):316-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Atrioventricular and ventriculoarterial discordance (corrected transposition of the great vessels). Diagnosis with bidimensional echocardiography] Pastor E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 Dec;45(10):657-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Aneurysm of the atrial septum associated with interatrial communication: a study of 12 cases by 2-dimensional color echocardiography] Ruiz de Larrea C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Jun;46(6):340-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Biventricular rhabdomyoma or a case of spontaneous regression. A two-dimensional echocardiographic study] San Román C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Mar; 46(3):198-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The echocardiography of 10 cardiac myxomas with successful surgical treatment] Sellén Crombet J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Jul;46(7):452-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Echocardiographic study of hypertrophic myocardiopathy in children. Distribution and changing morphological course] Torrealday H, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 Oct; 45(8):515-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Myxoma of the left ventricle: Its diagnosis by 2-dimensional echocardiography] Reinbach R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Nov;118(11):1251-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prospective study of bacteremia during transesophageal echocardiography. Lamich R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 May; 125(5 Pt 1):1454-5

Risk of endocarditis in transesophageal echocardiography. Pongratz G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jan;125(1):190-3

Prospective study of blood culture during transesophageal echocardiography. Shyu KG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Dec; 124(6):1541-4

The safety of transesophageal echocardiography in the elderly. Stoddard MF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 May;125(5 Pt 1):1358-62

Bronchial or pulmonary artery obstruction by a transesophageal echocardiography probe? [letter; comment] Sorensen GK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 May; 76(5):1172-3. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1992 Jan;74(1):156-8.

Transesophageal echocardiography and bacterial endocarditis [letter; comment] Khandheria BK, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Apr;87(4):1426-7. Comment on: Circulation 1993 Apr;87(4):1426.

Infective endocarditis after transesophageal echocardiography [letter; comment] [see comments] Read RC, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Apr;87(4):1426. Comment on: Circulation 1991 Jul;84(1):177-80. Comment in: Circulation 1993 Apr;87(4):1426-7.

Gastrointestinal bleeding complicating transesophageal echocardiography [letter] Polhamus CD, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Feb;25(2):198-9

Incidence of bacteraemia or fever during transoesophageal echocardiography: a prospective study of 82 patients. Roudaut R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jul;14(7):936-40

Low risk of gastroesophageal injury associated with transesophageal echocardiography during cardiac surgery. Hulyalkar AR, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Apr; 7(2):175-7

ECONOMICS

Cost assessment of the evaluation of heart murmurs in children. Danford DA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Feb; 91(2):365-8

Heart murmurs. If you allow for mistakes costs are even higher! [letter] Toews WH. **Pediatrics** 1993 Aug; 92(2):304-5

INSTRUMENTATION

Automated, on-line quantification of left ventricular dimensions and function by echocardiography with backscatter imaging and lateral gain compensation. Pérez JE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Nov 1;70(13):1200-5

Proper probe size for pediatric transesophageal echocardiography. Stevenson JG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Aug 15;72(5):491-2

Left ventricular dynamics during strenuous isometric exercise in marathon runners, weight lifters and healthy sedentary men: comparative echocardiographic study. Ben-Ari E, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;82(1):75-80

Progression of systolic dysfunction correlated with the ultrasonographically assessed myocardial tissue damage in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Goto S, et al. **Cardiology** 1992;80(5-6):399-405

Transesophageal echocardiography: increased risk by repeated attempts to insert the transducer in patients with coronary artery disease? Grosse-Heitmeyer W, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Aug;16(8):594-8

Probes as used in cardiology with emphasis on transesophageal and intravascular applications. Bom N, et al. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1993;28:19-33 (23 ref.)

Initial experience with a multiplane transoesophageal echo-transducer: assessment of diagnostic potential. Flachskampf FA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Sep;13(9):1201-6

Transcatheter closure of atrial and ventricular septal defects. Perry SB, et al. **Herz** 1993 Apr;18(2):135-42 (12 ref.)

Cross sectional echocardiographic left ventricular ejection fraction: method based variability. Mohan JC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1992 Jan-Feb;44(1):23-8

The search for intelligent quantitation in echocardiography: "eyeball," "trackball" and beyond [editorial; comment] Foster E, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Sep;22(3):848-50 . Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Sep;22(3):839-47.

Ultrasonic backscatter system for automated on-line endocardial boundary detection: evaluation by ultrafast computed tomography [see comments] Marcus RH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Sep;22(3):839-47. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Sep;22(3):848-50.

Intracardiac echocardiography in humans using a small-sized (6F), low frequency (12.5 MHz) ultrasound catheter. Methods, imaging planes and clinical experience. Schwartz SL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jan;21(1):189-98

[Transesophageal echocardiography for evaluating left ventricular function] Skarvan K. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1993 Jun;20(3):111-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress echocardiography: evaluation of left ventricular function after administration of the transpulmonary echo contrast medium SHU 508 A] Beckmann S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 May;82(5):317-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology of aortic isthmus stenosis--invasive study using intravascular ultrasound] Dörr R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Aug;81(8):445-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial clinical trial of a multi-planar transesophageal echoscope] Flachskampf FA, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Aug; 81(8):438-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of pacemaker electrode infection using intravascular ultrasound] Kerber S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Mar;82(3):172-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acoustic quantification--a new online procedure for automatic recording of left ventricular areas and area changes in the echocardiogram] Mügge A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Dec;81(12):681-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echocardiography in the cardiac intensive care unit: new technologies in the assessment of ischemic cardiopathy] Marangelli V, et al. **Cardiologia** 1992 Jun;37(6):441-50 (53 ref.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

Myocardial ischaemia as judged from transoesophageal echocardiography and ECG in the early phase after coronary artery bypass surgery. Owall A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Jan;37(1):92-6

Evaluation of transesophageal echocardiography before cardioversion of atrial fibrillation and flutter in nonanticoagulated patients. Black IW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Aug;126(2):375-81

Right ventricular outflow tract obstruction: augmented diagnosis with biplane transesophageal echocardiography. Chazouilleres AF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Aug; 126(2):477–80

Transesophageal echocardiographic diagnosis of a primary intraaortic tumor. Cziner DG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Apr; 125(4):1189–92

Transesophageal contrast echocardiography and color flow mapping: methods of choice for the detection of shunts at the atrial level? de Belder MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Dec;124(6):1545–50

Direct visualization of left ventricular free wall rupture by transesophageal echocardiography in acute myocardial infarction. Deshmukh HG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Aug; 126(2):475–7

Low-frequency intracardiac ultrasonographic imaging before and after balloon pulmonary valvuloplasty. Follman DF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jan;125(1):259–62

On-line estimation of stroke volume by means of echocardiographic automated border detection in the canine left ventricle. Gorcsan J 3d, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 May;125(5 Pt 1):1316–23

Transesophageal echocardiographic identification of a vegetation due to a jet lesion. Harpaz D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Mar;125(3):912–4

Correlation of adenosine echocardiography and thallium scintigraphy. Heinle S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jun; 125(6):1606–13

Evolution of echocardiographic modalities in detection of postmyocardial infarction ventricular septal defect and papillary muscle rupture: study of 62 patients. Kishon Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Sep;126(3 Pt 1):667–75

Use of laryngoscope and esophageal stethoscope to visually direct intraoperative insertion of pediatric transesophageal echocardiographic probe in infants and small children. Marcus B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Nov;124(5):1393–4

Biplane transesophageal pacing echocardiography compared with dipyridamole thallium-201 single-photon emission computed tomography in detecting coronary artery disease. Norris LP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Sep;126(3 Pt 1):676–85

Complementary value of transthoracic and transesophageal echocardiography in detecting a mycotic aortic aneurysm ruptured into the right atrium. Ontiveros MM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 May;125(5 Pt 1):1447–9

The comparative value of transesophageal and transthoracic echocardiography before and after percutaneous mitral balloon valvotomy: a prospective study. Rittoo D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Apr;125(4):1094–105

Transesophageal echocardiography in the detection of left ventricular pseudoaneurysm. Stoddard MF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Feb;125(2 Pt 1):534–9

Transesophageal echocardiographic imaging in the right lateral decubitus position is comparable to the conventional left lateral decubitus position. Stoddard MF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Feb;125(2 Pt 1):553–6

The role of transesophageal echocardiography in cardiac donor screening. Stoddard MF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jun;125(6):1676–81

The cough test is superior to the Valsalva maneuver in the delineation of right-to-left shunting through a patent foramen ovale during contrast transesophageal echocardiography. Stoddard MF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jan;125(1):185–9

Transesophageal echocardiography in adults with congenital cardiopathies. Vargas-Barron J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Aug;126(2):426–32

Infected transvenous permanent pacemakers: role of transesophageal echocardiography. Vilacosta I, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Mar;125(3):904–6

Pharmacologic abolition of severe mitral regurgitation associated with dynamic left ventricular outflow tract obstruction after mitral valve repair: confirmation by transesophageal echocardiography. Webster PJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Aug;126(2):480–3

Diagnosis of acute intraoperative pulmonary thromboembolism by transesophageal echocardiography. Yee LL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jan;125(1):262–3

Accuracy and reproducibility of left ventricular mass measurement by subcostal M-mode echocardiography in hypertensive patients and professional bicyclists. Abergel E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 1;72(7):620–4

Influence of percutaneous mitral commissurotomy on left atrial spontaneous contrast of mitral stenosis. Cormier B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Apr 1;71(10):842–7

Initial experience and potential applications of multiplane transesophageal echocardiography. Daniel WG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Feb 1;71(4):358–61

Comparison of transthoracic and transesophageal echocardiography for detection of abnormalities of prosthetic and bioprosthetic valves in the mitral and aortic positions. Daniel WG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jan 15; 71(2):210–5

Predictive value of dobutamine echocardiography just before noncardiac vascular surgery. Eichelberger JP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 1;72(7):602–7

Transesophageal echocardiography in congenital submitral aneurysm. Essop MR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Aug 15; 72(5):481–3

Usefulness of heavy isometric exercise echocardiography for assessing left ventricular wall motion patterns late (> or = 6 months) after acute myocardial infarction. Fisman EZ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Nov 1;70(13):1123–8

Usefulness of supine bicycle stress echocardiography for detection of restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Hecht HS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Feb 1;71(4):293–6

On-line quantification of left ventricular function by automatic boundary detection and ultrasonic backscatter imaging. Herregods MC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Aug 1;72(3):359–62

Comparative evaluation of bicycle and dobutamine stress echocardiography with perfusion scintigraphy and bicycle electrocardiogram for identification of coronary artery disease. Hoffmann R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 1; 72(7):555–9

Quantitation of left ventricular volumes and ejection fraction by biplane transesophageal echocardiography. Hozumi T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Aug 1;72(3):356–9

Biplanar transesophageal echocardiographic direction of radiofrequency catheter ablation in children and adolescents with the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Lai WW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Apr 1;71(10):872–4

Validation by high-frequency epicardial echocardiography of a new method of analyzing coronary angiography quantitatively in coronary artery disease. McPherson DD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jan 1;71(1):28–32

Value of rest thallium-201/technetium-99m sestamibi scans and dobutamine echocardiography for detecting myocardial viability. Marzullo P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jan 15;71(2):166–72

Usefulness of a new automatic boundary detection system (acoustic quantification) for assessing stiffness of the descending thoracic aorta by transesophageal echocardiography. Mügge A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Dec 15;70(20):1629–31

Three-dimensional transesophageal echo imaging of the descending thoracic aorta. Ross JJ Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Apr 15;71(11):1000–2

Value of transesophageal echocardiography combined with computed tomography for assessing repaired type A aortic dissection. Roudaut RP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Dec 1; 70(18):1468–76

Diagnosis of patent foramen ovale by transesophageal contrast echocardiography. Stöllberger C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Mar 1;71(7):604–6

Frequency of left atrial thrombi by transesophageal echocardiography in idiopathic and in ischemic dilated cardiomyopathy. Vigna C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Dec 1;70(18):1500–1

Transesophageal echocardiographic monitoring of percutaneous mitral balloon valvulotomy. Vilacosta I, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Oct 15;70(11):1040–4

Fetal echocardiography in the assessment of lupus pregnancies. Friedman DM. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Oct-Dec;28(3-4):164–7

Transesophageal echocardiography for hemodynamic management of thoracoabdominal aneurysm repair. Iafrati MD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Aug;166(2):179–85

Transoesophageal echocardiography aids insertion and management of the "Thoratec" ventricular assist device. Buckland MR, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Jun; 21(3):346–9

Quality assurance for intraoperative transesophageal echocardiography monitoring: a report of 846 procedures. Rafferty T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Feb;76(2):228–32

Automated real-time analysis of intraoperative transesophageal echocardiograms. Cahalan MK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Mar;78(3):477–85

The pressure rate quotient is not an indicator of myocardial ischemia in humans. An echocardiographic evaluation. Harris SN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Feb;78(2):242–50

Transesophageal echocardiographic diagnosis of pulmonary artery catheter entrapment and coiling. Troianos CA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Sep;79(3):602–4

Transesophageal echocardiography in the evaluation of stroke. DeRook FA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Dec 1; 117(11):922–32 (66 ref.)

Retained intracardiac air in open heart operations examined by transesophageal echocardiography. Orihashi K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jun;55(6):1467–71

Diagnosis of patent ductus arteriosus in the preterm newborn. Evans N. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jan;68(1 Spec No):58–61 (28 ref.)

Transoesophageal echocardiography in heart disease—old technologies, new tricks. Lee LC, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Oct;22(5 Suppl):527–31

Limitations of transoesophageal echocardiography in patients with focal cerebral ischaemic events [see comments] de Belder MA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Apr;67(4):297–303. Comment in: Br Heart J 1992 Dec;68(6):634; discussion 634–5.

Cross sectional and Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of aortopulmonary shunts. Horiguchi Y, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Apr;67(4):312–5

Left ventricular performance in children: transthoracic versus transoesophageal measurement of M mode derived indices. Martins TC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Nov;68(5):485–7

Echocardiographic demonstration of important abnormalities of the mitral valve in congenitally corrected transposition. Penny DJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Nov;68(5):498–500

Transoesophageal echocardiography in neonates, infants and children: applicability and diagnostic value in everyday practice of a cardiothoracic unit. Scott PJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Nov;68(5):488–92

Cardiovascular manifestations of Marfan's syndrome: improved evaluation by transoesophageal echocardiography. Simpson IA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Feb; 69(2):104–8

Comparative value of transthoracic and transoesophageal echocardiography before balloon dilatation of the mitral valve. Thomas MR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Nov;68(5):493–7

Limitations of transoesophageal echocardiography in patients with focal cerebral ischaemic events [letter; comment] Tunick PA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Dec;68(6):634; discussion 634–5. Comment on: Br Heart J 1992 Apr;67(4):297–303.

Limitations of transoesophageal echocardiography in patients with focal cerebral ischaemic events [letter; comment] Wilmshurst P. **Br Heart J** 1992 Dec;68(6):634; discussion 634–5. Comment on: Br Heart J 1992 Apr;67(4):297–303.

Rare variant of truncus arteriosus with intact ventricular septum and hypoplastic right ventricle. Zeevi B, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Aug;68(2):214–5

Paradoxical embolism-in-transit: diagnosis and surgical treatment. Black MD, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1993 Jun; 9(5):437–40

Integrated ultrasound evaluation of dissecting aneurysm of the aorta by the combined use of transesophageal echocardiography and intravascular ultrasound. Iliceto S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1992 Aug;37(8):555–9

Transesophageal echocardiographic findings in partial and complete papillary muscle rupture complicating acute myocardial infarction. Chirillo F, et al. **Cardiology** 1992; 81(1):54–8

Transesophageal echocardiography in valvular heart disease. Karalis DG, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1993;23:105–23 (45 ref.)

Echocardiographic determination of stroke volume during rapid atrial pacing and volume loading in normal rats. Nakamura T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Aug;26(8):765–9

Contrast echocardiography during cardiac catheterization in patients with congenital heart diseases. Andrade JL, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Jun;29(2):117–21

The use of transesophageal echocardiography to avoid left atrial thrombus during percutaneous mitral valvuloplasty. Kamalesh M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Apr; 28(4):320–2

Transesophageal echocardiographic diagnosis of anomalous left coronary artery from the right aortic sinus. Alam M, et al. **Chest** 1993 May;103(5):1617–8

Utility of transesophageal echocardiography in the conservative management of prosthetic valve endocarditis. Bruss J, et al. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6):1886–8

Evolving aortic mass in a patient with sepsis and systemic embolization. Detection by transesophageal echocardiography. Dubin JD, et al. **Chest** 1992 Dec; 102(6):1882–3

Diagnosis of circumferential dissection of the ascending aorta by transesophageal echocardiography. Farah MG, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1):291–2

Diagnosis of right atrial mass lesions by transesophageal and transthoracic echocardiography. Obeid AI, et al. **Chest** 1993 May;103(5):1447–51

Acute hemodynamic changes of pressure-controlled inverse ratio ventilation in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. A transesophageal echocardiographic and Doppler study. Poelaert JI, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jul;104(1):214–9

Demonstration of giant MCA aneurysm by transcranial duplex sonography and color Doppler imaging. Schöning M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Apr;9(2):110–4

Symptoms, adverse effects, and complications associated with dobutamine stress echocardiography. Experience in 1118 patients. Mertes H, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jul;88(1):15–9

On-line assessment of left atrial area and function by echocardiographic automatic boundary detection. Waggoner AD, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Sep;88(3):1142–9

Transesophageal echocardiography in the diagnosis of acquired aneurysms of the left atrial appendage. Culver DL, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Feb;16(2):149–51

Comparison of exercise electrocardiography and dobutamine echocardiography. Martin TW, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Sep; 15(9):641–6 (16 ref.)

Noninvasive evaluation of left ventricular performance by the shortest distance between mitral leaflets coaptation and interventricular septum at end-systole. Ohte N, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Sep;15(9):656–9

Anomalous inferior vena cava mimicking aortic dissection on transesophageal echocardiography. Torbicki A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Jul;16(7):571–2

Three-dimensional imaging. Masotti L, et al. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1993;28:69–77 (24 ref.)

Exercise echocardiography: a methodological study comparing peak-exercise and post-exercise image information. Blomstrand P, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1992 Sep; 12(5):553–65

Transoesophageal stress echocardiography for pre-operative detection of patients at risk of intra-operative myocardial ischaemia. Hoffmann R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Nov; 13(11):1482–8

On-line quantification of ventricular function during dobutamine stress echocardiography. Pérez JE, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Dec;13(12):1669–76

Bilocular atrial malignant mesenchymoma causing mitral and localized pulmonary vein flow obstruction: diagnosis by transoesophageal echocardiography. Peters P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Nov;13(11):1585–8

Echo Doppler principles, techniques and applications for the cardiac surgeon. Cape EG, et al.

Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1992;6 Suppl 1:S2–12 (35 ref.)

Role of transesophageal echocardiography during balloon mitral valvuloplasty. Arora R, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1992 Nov–Dec;44(6):391–4

Esophageal Doppler monitoring of aortic blood flow: beat–by–beat cardiac output monitoring. Singer M. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1993 Summer;31(3):99–125 (73 ref.)

Three–dimensional transesophageal echocardiography for depiction of regional left–ventricular performance: initial results and future directions. Bashein G, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1993 Jun;9(2):121–31

Left atrial thrombi in non–rheumatic atrial fibrillation: assessment of prevalence by transesophageal echocardiography. Brown J, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1993 Mar;9(1):65–72

Transcranial Doppler with contrast injection for the detection of patent foramen ovale in stroke patients. Di Tullio M, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1993 Mar;9(1):1–5

Flow quantitation by contrast echocardiography. Effects of intervening tissue and of the angle of incidence between flow and ultrasonic beam. Rovai D, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1993 Mar;9(1):21–7

Flow quantitation by radio frequency analysis of contrast echocardiography. Rovai D, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1993 Mar;9(1):7–19

Transesophageal echocardiography in adults with a continuous precordial murmur. Chen YT, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Jul;36(1):61–8

Longitudinal transgastric echocardiographic views utilizing a single–plane probe: anatomic correlations and clinical applications. Chirillo F, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Mar; 38(3):309–14

Free–floating but immobile ball thrombus in left atrium: diagnosis aided by transoesophageal echocardiography. Chow WH, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Jun;39(3):213–5

Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the anterior aortic sinus: role of echocardiography. Daliento L, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Jan;38(1):89–91 (5 ref.)

Ischemia–induced regional wall motion abnormality is improved after coronary angioplasty: demonstration by dobutamine stress echocardiography. Akosah KO, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Mar 1;21(3):584–9

Clinical significance and origin of artifacts in transesophageal echocardiography of the thoracic aorta. Appelbe AF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Mar 1;21(3):754–60

Usefulness of transesophageal echocardiography in identifying small left ventricular apical thrombus. Chen C, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jan;21(1):208–15

Transesophageal echocardiographically detected atherosclerotic aortic plaque is a marker for coronary artery disease. Fazio GP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jan;21(1):144–50

Left ventricular volume and endocardial surface area by three–dimensional echocardiography: comparison with two–dimensional echocardiography and nuclear magnetic resonance imaging in normal subjects. Gopal AS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jul;22(1):258–70

A new integrated system for three–dimensional echocardiographic reconstruction: development and validation for ventricular volume with application in human subjects. Handschumacher MD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Mar 1;21(3):743–53

Planimetry of orifice area in aortic stenosis using multiplane transesophageal echocardiography. Hoffmann R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Aug;22(2):529–34

Improved reproducibility of left atrial and left ventricular measurements by guided three–dimensional echocardiography. King DL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Nov 1;20(5):1238–45

Effects of mitral regurgitation on pulmonary venous flow and left atrial pressure: an intraoperative transesophageal echocardiographic study. Klein AL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Nov 15;20(6):1345–52

Response of the interatrial septum to transatrial pressure gradients and its potential for predicting pulmonary capillary wedge pressure: an intraoperative study using transesophageal echocardiography in patients during mechanical ventilation. Kusumoto FM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Mar 1;21(3):721–8

Exercise echocardiography for the evaluation of patients after nonsurgical coronary artery revascularization. Mertes H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Apr;21(5):1087–93

Systemic lupus erythematosus valve disease by transesophageal echocardiography and the role of antiphospholipid antibodies. Roldan CA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Nov 1;20(5):1127–34

Transesophageal echocardiography in right–sided endocarditis. San Román JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Apr;21(5):1226–30

Implication of negative results on a monoplane transesophageal echocardiographic study in patients with suspected infective endocarditis [see comments] Sochowski RA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jan;21(1):216–21. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Jan;21(1):222–4.

Evaluation of mitral leaflet motion by echocardiography and jet direction by Doppler color flow mapping to determine the mechanisms of mitral regurgitation. Stewart WJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Nov 15;20(6):1353–61 (57 ref.)

Transgastric imaging: a valuable addition to the assessment of congenital heart disease by transverse plane transesophageal echocardiography. Hoffman P, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 Jan–Feb;6(1):35–44

Ultrasound beam orientation during standard two–dimensional imaging: assessment by three–dimensional echocardiography. King DL, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1992 Nov–Dec;5(6):569–76

Contrast transesophageal echocardiographic demonstration of coronary artery fistula within left atrial appendage thrombus in mitral stenosis. Lo PH, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1992 Sep–Oct;5(5):471–4

"Rib–hooks," "pressure points," and "hugs": technical hints for improving two–dimensional echocardiographic imaging. Reynolds T, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 May–Jun; 6(3 Pt 1):312–8

Aortoatrial fistulae diagnosed by transthoracic and transesophageal echocardiography: advantages of the transesophageal approach. Thomas MR, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 Jan–Feb;6(1):21–9

The influence of intravenous Albunex injections on pulmonary arterial pressure, gas exchange, and left ventricular peak intensity. Walker R, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1992 Sep–Oct;5(5):463–70

An unusual transesophageal echocardiogram. Atrial septal aneurysm with patent foramen ovale. Baruch L, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Apr;7(2):243–5

Con: TEE is not a routine monitor in anesthesia for cardiac surgery. Bondy R, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Jun;7(3):361–3 (21 ref.)

Persistent left superior vena cava diagnosed by transesophageal echocardiography [letter] Catoire P, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Jun;7(3):375–9

Transesophageal echocardiographic diagnosis of a free–floating atrial thrombus. Delphin E, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Jun;7(3):326–8

Left atrial thrombus following liver resection with veno–venous bypass: use of transesophageal echocardiography to guide resuscitation. Glance LG, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Feb;7(1):69–72

Atrio–ventricular groove rupture diagnosed by perioperative transesophageal echocardiography [letter; comment] Hasnain JU, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Apr; 7(2):255–6. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1991 Feb;5(1):61–2.

Diagnosis of an unsuspected large left atrial tumor with intraoperative transesophageal echocardiography in a patient scheduled for coronary artery surgery. Hasnain JU. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Jun;7(3):329–31

Does transesophageal echocardiography improve postoperative outcome in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass surgery? Kato M, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Jun;7(3):285–9

Transesophageal echocardiographic artifact mimicking an aortic valve tumor. Neustein SM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Dec;6(6):724–7

Intraoperative measurement of saphenous vein bypass graft flow with transesophageal echocardiography. Niimi Y, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Jun;7(3):294–9

Pulmonary artery catheterization after transesophageal echocardiography: what should the sequence be? [letter] Ortega RA. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Apr;7(2):252

Transesophageal two–dimensional echocardiographic analysis of right ventricular systolic performance indices during coronary artery bypass grafting. Rafferty T, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Apr;7(2):160–6

Use of transesophageal echocardiography for placement and testing of an automatic implantable cardiac defibrillator [letter] Sangwan S, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Feb;7(1):126–7

Comparison of clinical and echocardiographic determinations of left ventricular dimension during weaning from cardiopulmonary bypass. Settergren G, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Jun;7(3):290–3

Transesophageal echocardiographic detection of left atrial involvement of a lung tumor. Suriani R, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Feb;7(1):73–5

Pro: TEE is a routine monitor. Sutton DC, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Jun;7(3):357–60 (31 ref.)

Renal cell carcinoma in the inferior vena cava demonstrated by transesophageal echocardiography. Swenson JD, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Jun;7(3):335–6

Transesophageal echocardiography predicts successful withdrawal of ventricular assist devices. Barzilai B, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Nov;104(5):1410–6

Transesophageal echography as an emergency diagnostic tool for acute aortic dissection [letter] De Smet H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 May;105(5):946–7

On–line intraoperative quantitation of regional myocardial perfusion during coronary artery bypass graft operations with myocardial contrast two–dimensional echocardiography. Villanueva FS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Dec;104(6):1524–31

Visualization of patent foramen ovale by biplanar transesophageal echocardiography. Li ZA, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1993;13(1):23–6

Use of transesophageal echocardiography in the evaluation of traumatic aortic injury. Kearney PA, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 May;34(5):696–701; discussion 701–3

Combined severe myocardial and pulmonary contusion: early diagnosis with transesophageal echocardiography and management with high–frequency jet ventilation: case report. Orliaguet G, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Mar;34(3):455–7

Multiplane transesophageal echocardiography: image orientation, examination technique, anatomic correlations, and clinical applications. Seward JB, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Jun;68(6):523–51

Should transesophageal echocardiography be used to guide cardioversion? [editorial; comment] Daniel WG. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Mar 18;328(11):803–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Mar 18;328(11):750–5.

Cardioversion from atrial fibrillation without prolonged anticoagulation with use of transesophageal echocardiography to exclude the presence of atrial thrombi [see comments] Manning WJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Mar 18;328(11):750–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Mar 18;328(11):803–4. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 19;329(8):577–8.

Transesophageal echo: defining the indications [comment] Hilton TC. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Oct;92(10):418–9. Comment on: N Y State J Med 1992 Oct;92(10):445–6.

Additive value of transoesophageal echocardiography in the visualization of carcinoid heart disease. van Veldhuisen DJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1992 Aug;41(1–2):17–21

Clinical utility of echocardiography in neurologic disorders. Tegeler CH, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1993 May;11(2):353–74 (101 ref.)

Transesophageal two–dimensional echocardiography: current perspectives. Ansari A. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1993 Mar–Apr;35(5):349–97 (240 ref.)

Fetal echocardiography and fetal cardiology: indications, diagnosis and management. Friedman AH, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1993 Apr;17(2):76–88 (84 ref.)

Transesophageal echocardiography in the diagnosis of aortic disease. Shively BK. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1993 Apr; 14(2):106–16 (35 ref.)

The role of transesophageal echocardiography in the acute onset of paraplegia. Walsh DV, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Nov; 23(11):1660–1

Reproducibility of assessment of left–ventricular function using intraoperative transesophageal echocardiography. Deutsch HJ, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Feb; 41(1):54–8

The use of transesophageal ultrasonography for the diagnosis of inferior vena caval outflow obstruction during liver transplantation. Bjerke RJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Nov; 54(5):939–41

Colour Doppler velocity imaging of the myocardium. McDicken WN, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1992; 18(6–7):651–4

Methodology for three–dimensional reconstruction of the left ventricle from transesophageal echocardiograms. Martin RW, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1993;19(1):27–38

Transesophageal echocardiography. Feng TL, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Nov;157(5):562–3

[The advances in the research on the intravascular and intracardiac ultrasound imaging techniques] Huang YZ, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec; 20(6):385–7 (15 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Dissecting aorta diagnosed by transesophageal echocardiography] Pan WM. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec; 20(6):344 **(Chi)**

[Exercise echocardiography. A new valuable method for demonstration or exclusion of myocardial ischemia] Ali SM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Sep 28;154(40):2749–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Transesophageal echocardiography and endocarditis] Tingleff J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jan 18;155(3):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[False aneurysm of the left ventricle during the acute phase of myocardial infarction: diagnosis by transesophageal echocardiography] Halphen C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1992 Sep;41(7):391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of transesophageal echocardiography in intensive care: a prospective assessment] Puybasset L, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993;12(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of early systematic postoperative transesophageal echocardiography in mitral valve replacements. A prospective study of 50 patients] Malergue MC, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Sep;85(9):1299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic contribution of transesophageal echocardiography in infectious endocarditis. Apropos of 101 cases] Roudaut R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Jan;86(1):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary embolism (letter)] Dieudonné P. **Rev Med Brux** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1–2):49 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic advantage of biplane trans–esophageal echocardiography] Lambertz H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Apr 16;118(15):549–53 **(Ger)**

[Stress echocardiography as a routine examination in coronary heart disease] Schröder K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Oct 16;117(42):1583–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative transesophageal echocardiography in large heart tumors] Schütz WH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Sep 25;117(39):1469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transesophageal echocardiography: technique, indications and findings] Rickenbacher P, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Oct 6;81(41):1221–8 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of echocardiography in diagnosis of acute pulmonary embolism] Niedermeyer J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993;

82 Suppl 2:13–20 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The identification of vital myocardium with the dopamine stimulation test: an intraoperative echocardiographic study] Bilotta F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Mar;38(3):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transesophageal Doppler study of pulmonary venous flow: the role of atrial contraction] Mattioli AV, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Jan;38(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The cardiac electrical signal and ventricular remodelling after myocardial infarct. The correlations between the ECG and the echocardiographic parameters in the GISSI-3/Echocardiography subproject: the rational bases and analytical modalities] **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Apr; 23(4):383–90 (50 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic value and safety of dobutamine echocardiography in the diagnosis of coronary disease] Boccanelli A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Jan;23(1):19–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The usefulness of transesophageal echocardiography in the diagnosis of arrhythmogenic cardiomyopathy of the right ventricle] De Piccoli B, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Mar; 23(3):247–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Contractility and left ventricular filling in heart failure: an echocardiographic evaluation] Zachara E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Feb;23(2):177–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mitral valve tamponade: its diagnosis by the transesophageal echocardiographic method] Pennacchietti L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1992 Oct;40(10):391–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Assessment of atherosclerotic lesions and distensibility of the thoracic aorta in familial hypercholesterolemia by biplane transesophageal echocardiography] Tomochika Y, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(2):463–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonic tissue characterization in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: analysis of three-layered appearance of the ventricular septum by apical approach] Nakamura T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Sep;40(9):891–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy using intraoperative trans-esophageal echocardiography] Minowa T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Aug;46(9):787–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Introduction of intra-aortic balloon pumping catheter through left subclavian artery guided by trans-esophageal echocardiography] Ogino H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 May; 46(5):411–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A relationship between plasma ANP concentration and hemodynamics during PEEP—evaluation by transesophageal ECHO cardiography] Tsubo T, et al. **Masui** 1992 Aug;41(8):1271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The segmental approach by two-dimensional echocardiography to diagnosis in congenital heart disease] Ogawa S. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1993 Feb;60(1):54–8 **(Jpn)**

[Echocardiographic examinations of cardiovascular disease] Seino Y, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1992 Dec; 59(6):479–84 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic value of transesophageal echocardiography in the study of mitral prosthesis dysfunctions] Almeida J, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1993 Feb;12(2):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Necropsy study of the mitral valve according to 5 different echocardiographic planes] Curti HJ, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1993 Apr;12(4):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Transthoracic and transesophageal comparative echocardiography in mitral valve prolapse] Garcia-Fernandez MA, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1992 Dec; 11(12):1047–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Transesophageal echocardiography. Experience at the Pulido Valente Hospital (the first 50 cases)] Pereira A, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;11(7–8):649–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Transesophageal echocardiography. Analysis of 15 months of activities] Sepúlveda F, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1993 Mar;12(3):225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Intraoperative transesophageal echocardiography in diagnosing left atrial thrombosis in patients with mitral valve disease] Konstantinov BA, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1992;(7–8):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Annuloplasty of the tricuspid valve with a controllable semi-ring under the control of transesophageal echocardiography] Sudarikov VF, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1992;(11–12):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental ultrasound contrast study of the myocardium] Ataullakhanova DM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 May; 32(5):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stress echocardiography: new possibilities in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Bashchinskii SE. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Sep;32(9–10):64–9 (76 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative characteristics of the structure of myocardial tissue studied by analyzing the integrated backscattering of ultrasound] Kazakevich VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Mar;32(3):91–6 (83 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The use of stress echocardiography with dobutamine for the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease and for the detection of viable myocardium] Volkov GV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992; 64(4):116–20 (57 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Intracavitary electrocardiography. A useful method for checking the correct localization of central venous catheters] Garutti I, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1993 Mar–Apr;40(2):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cerebral embolism as the first manifestation of Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis: the role of transesophageal echocardiography in the therapeutic decision] García Pascual J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Jul;46(7):458–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The usefulness of transesophageal echocardiography in assessing mechanical mitral prostheses. A comparison with transthoracic echocardiography] González Alujas MT, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Jul;46(7):407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of transesophageal echocardiography in the critical patient] San Román D, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 Oct;45(8):509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Papillary muscle rupture. Diagnosis with transesophageal echocardiography] Vilacosta I, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 May;46(5):322–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Differential diagnosis of congestive cardiomyopathy and myocardial ischemia: two-dimensional echocardiography has a limited value] Díaz RA, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Jul;119(7):772–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

What is transesophageal echocardiography? Hibner CS, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Apr;93(4):74–80

STANDARDS

Biotelemetry of cardiovascular hemodynamic measurements in miniswine. Pitsillides KF, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Sep;39(9):982–6

Early diastolic left ventricular function as a marker of acute cardiac rejection: a prospective serial echocardiographic study. Park JW, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Dec;37(3):351–9

Surgical treatment in tetralogy of Fallot diagnosed by echocardiography. Saraçlar M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Dec;37(3):329–35; discussion 337–8

Comparison of transthoracic and transesophageal echocardiography in evaluation of 47 Starr–Edwards prosthetic valves. Alton ME, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Dec;20(7):1503–11

Early and rapid prediction of patency of the infarct-related coronary artery by using left ventricular wall thickness as measured by two-dimensional echocardiography. Friedman GH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Dec; 20(7):1599–603

Echocardiographic "smoke" is produced by an interaction of erythrocytes and plasma proteins modulated by shear forces. Merino A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Dec; 20(7):1661–8

Transesophageal echocardiography [letter] Townsend RN, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Nov;33(5):795

Nonspecific systolic murmurs: an audit of the clinical value of echocardiography. Xu M, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Feb 24;106(950):54–6

Cardiac imaging after acute myocardial infarction. Identification of patients at continued risk. Bean LC. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Dec;92(8):93–6, 99–100 (58 ref.)

Echocardiography. Using its many capabilities to evaluate myocardial infarction. Mamby SA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Nov 15;92(7):97–101, 104, 107 (20 ref.)

Cardiovascular anomalies in Marfan's syndrome: the role of echocardiography and beta-blockers. Tahernia AC. **South Med J** 1993 Mar;86(3):305–10 (21 ref.)

[Echocardiographic study of hyperthyroidism] Cherif O, et al. **Tunis Med** 1991 Mar;69(3):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

UTILIZATION

Should all patients with atrial fibrillation be screened with echocardiography? Desbiens NA. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;7(2):131–9

The use of transesophageal ultrasonography for the diagnosis of inferior vena caval outflow obstruction during liver transplantation. Bjerke RJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Nov; 54(5):939–41

VETERINARY

Echocardiographic evaluation of cardiac morphologic and functional variables in double-muscled calves. Amory H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Sep;53(9):1540–7

Clinical, echocardiographic, and Doppler imaging characteristics of mitral valve stenosis in two dogs. Fox PR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Nov 15;201(10):1575–9

Heterogeneity of hypertrophy in feline hypertrophic heart disease. Peterson EN, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1993 May–Jun;7(3):183–9

An attempt to estimate the pulmonary artery pressure in dogs by means of pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Uehara Y. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Apr;55(2):307–12

Administration of levothyroxine to euthyroid dogs does not affect echocardiographic and electrocardiographic measurements. Panciera DL, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Jul; 53(1):130–2

[M-mode echocardiography in dressage horses, class S jumping horses and untrained horses] Stadler P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 May;40(4):292–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[B-mode, M-mode and Doppler sonographic findings in mitral valve insufficiency of horses] Stadler P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 Nov;39(9):704–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY, CONTINUOUS DOPPLER see **ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY, DOPPLER**

ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY, CONTRAST see **ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY**

ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY, CROSS-SECTIONAL see **ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY**

ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY, DOPPLER

Assessment of left ventricular diastolic function in chronic mitral regurgitation by Doppler left ventricular inflow and left ventricular ultrastructural morphometry. Sogabe O, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1993 Apr;47(2):109–16

Echo-Doppler abnormalities in mucopolysaccharide storage diseases. Farina V, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Sep;81(9):702–4

Cardiovascular effects of carbon dioxide in ventilated preterm infants. Fenton AC, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Jun–Jul;81(6–7):498–503

Doppler evidence of abnormal intracavitary systolic and diastolic flow in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with midventricular obstruction. Barbier P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Aug;126(2):483–7

Identification of coronary sinus septal defect (unroofed coronary sinus) by color Doppler echocardiography. Chin AJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Dec;124(6):1655–7

Relation of exercise Doppler left ventricular filling to thallium lung uptake. Finkelhor RS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jan;125(1):164–70

Simultaneous measurement of pulmonary artery diastolic pressure by Doppler echocardiography and catheterization in patients with patent ductus arteriosus. Ge Z, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jan;125(1):263–6

Usefulness of transesophageal Doppler echocardiography in the surgical drainage of a loculated purulent pericardial effusion. Golub RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Sep;126(3 Pt 1):724–7

Echocardiographic diagnosis of total anomalous pulmonary venous connection. Goswami KC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Aug;126(2):433–40

Postinfarction left ventricular aneurysm and ventricular septal defect assessed by precordial and transesophageal echocardiography. Groundstroem KW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Sep;126(3 Pt 1):702–5

Age-related changes in left and right ventricular filling velocity profiles and their relationship in normal subjects. Iwase M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Aug;126(2):419–26

Limitations of color flow Doppler imaging in the quantification of valvular regurgitation: velocity of regurgitant jet, rather than volume, determines size of color Doppler image. Losordo DW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jul; 126(1):168–76

Initial detection in a teenager of anomalous left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery by color Doppler echocardiography. Maire R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jun; 125(6):1802–5

Estimation of rate of left ventricular pressure rise by Doppler echocardiography: its hemodynamic validation. Pai RG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jul;126(1):240–2

Exercise capacity and hemodynamics in systemic lupus erythematosus: a Doppler echocardiographic exercise study. Winslow TM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Aug; 126(2):410–4

Exercise hemodynamics in small (< or = 21 mm) aortic valve prostheses assessed by Doppler echocardiography. Wiseth R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jan;125(1):138–46

Doppler echocardiographic assessment of an impedance-based dual-chamber rate-responsive pacemaker. Burns CA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Mar 1; 71(7):569–74

Doppler echocardiographic evidence of left ventricular diastolic dysfunction in ankylosing spondylitis. Crowley JJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jun 1;71(15):1337–40

Aortic "recoarctation" at rest versus at exercise in children as evaluated by stress Doppler echocardiography after a "good" operative result. Cyran SE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Apr 15;71(11):963–70

Accuracy of a new nongeometric pulsed Doppler method in cardiac output evaluation. De Domenico R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Aug 15;72(5):489–90

Adjustable tricuspid valve annuloplasty assisted by intraoperative transesophageal color Doppler echocardiography. De Simone R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Apr 15;71(11):926–31

Intra- and interobserver reproducibility of Doppler-assessed indexes of left ventricular diastolic function in a population-based study (the Framingham Heart Study). Galderisi M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Nov 15;70(15):1341–6

Color Doppler echocardiographic determination of mitral regurgitant flow from the proximal velocity profile of the flow convergence region. Giesler M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jan 15;71(2):217–24

Limitations in the assessment of changes of cardiac output by Doppler echocardiography under various hemodynamic conditions. Lu C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Nov 15; 70(15):1370–4

Long-term echocardiographic Doppler monitoring of Hancock bioprostheses in the mitral valve position. Melacini P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Nov 1;70(13):1157–63

Long-term echocardiographic Doppler monitoring of Hancock bioprostheses in the aortic valve position. Melacini P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jul 15;72(2):231–2
Morphologic characterization and quantitative assessment of mitral regurgitation with ruptured chordae tendineae by transesophageal echocardiography. Shyu KG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Nov 1;70(13):1152–6
Cine magnetic resonance imaging and color Doppler flow mapping in infants and children with pulmonary artery bands. Simpson IA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jun 15; 71(16):1419–26
Effect of left and right lateral decubitus positions on mitral flow pattern by Doppler echocardiography in congestive heart failure. Tanabe K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Mar 15; 71(8):751–3
Left ventricular Doppler inflow signals in children with isolated ventricular septal defect. Tavli V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Oct 15;70(11):1095–6
Semiquantitative assessment of mitral regurgitation by Doppler color flow imaging in patients aged < 20 years. Wu YT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Mar 15;71(8):727–32
Accuracy of right ventricular output estimated by Doppler echocardiography in the sheep fetus. Shiraishi H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;168(3 Pt 1):947–53
Fetal central blood flow alterations in human fetuses with umbilical artery reverse diastolic flow. Fouron JC, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 May;10(3):197–207
Echocardiographic Doppler evaluation of left ventricular diastolic function in athletes' hypertrophied hearts. Galanti G, et al. **Angiology** 1993 May;44(5):341–6
Assessment of valvular regurgitation using cine magnetic resonance imaging coupled with phase compensation technique: comparison with Doppler color flow mapping. Ohnishi S, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Nov;43(11):913–24
Transesophageal Doppler echocardiographic monitoring for malperfusion during aortic dissection repair. Neustein SM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Aug;56(2):358–61
The learning curve for intraoperative echocardiography during congenital heart surgery. Ungerleider RM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Oct;54(4):691–6; discussion 696–8
Intermittent ductal patency in healthy newborn infants: demonstration by colour Doppler flow mapping. Lim MK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Oct;67(10 Spec No):1217–8
A characteristic continuous wave Doppler signal in cor triatriatum? [letter; comment] Glaser J. **Br Heart J** 1993 May;69(5):470. Comment on: Br Heart J 1992 Jul;68(1):6–8.
Doppler ultrasound and the silent ductus arteriosus [letter; comment] Glickstein J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Feb;69(2):193 . Comment on: Br Heart J 1991 Feb;65(2):97–9.
Berheim "a" wave: obstructed right ventricular inflow or atrial cross talk? Henein MY, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 May; 69(5):409–13
Doppler ultrasound and the apparently normal heart [editorial] Houston AB. **Br Heart J** 1993 Feb;69(2):99–100
Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of valve regurgitation in healthy volunteers. Jobic Y, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Feb; 69(2):109–13
Adjustment for the influence of age and heart rate on Doppler measurements of left ventricular filling. Stewart RA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Dec;68(6):608–12
Comparison of Doppler echocardiography and cardiac catheterization in patients requiring valve surgery: search for a 'gold standard'. Cujec B, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Oct;8(8):829–38
Intraoperative transesophageal echocardiographic demonstration of mitral leaflet tear following resection of a subaortic membrane. Rattes MF, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Oct;8(8):785–7
Color Doppler mapping of aortic regurgitation in aortic stenosis: comparison with angiography. Aurigemma G, et al. **Cardiology** 1992;81(4–5):251–7
Variability in the transtricuspid gradient by continuous wave Doppler echocardiography. Harpaz D, et al. **Cardiology** 1992;80(5–6):441–4
Left ventricular filling dynamics by Doppler echocardiography in dilated cardiomyopathy: one-year follow-up in patients treated with captopril compared to placebo. Keren G, et al. **Cardiology** 1992;81(4–5):196–206
Doppler sonographic examination of the internal mammary artery graft: comparison of supraclavicular and high intercostal signals. Krijne R, et al. **Cardiology** 1993; 82(1):48–50
Prevalence of physiological valvular regurgitation in hypertensive patients: echocardiographic and color Doppler study. Lonati L, et al. **Cardiology** 1992; 81(6):365–70
Echo-Doppler in valvular heart disease. Kotler MN, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1993;23:77–103 (106 ref.)
Early diagnosis of traumatic thoracic aortic rupture by transesophageal echocardiography. Goarin JP, et al. **Chest** 1993 Feb;103(2):618–20
Prevalence and severity of Doppler-detected valvular regurgitation and estimation of right-sided cardiac pressures in patients with normal two-dimensional echocardiograms. Lavie CJ, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan; 103(1):226–31
Acute hemodynamic changes of pressure-controlled inverse ratio ventilation in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. A transesophageal echocardiographic and Doppler study. Poelaert JI, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jul;104(1):214–9
Valvular regurgitation and right-sided cardiac pressures in heart transplant recipients by complete Doppler and color flow evaluation [see comments] Rees AP, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jul;104(1):82–7. Comment in: Chest 1993 Jul;104(1):3–5.
Flow velocity paradoxus and pulsus paradoxus in obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Shiomi T, et al. **Chest** 1993 May; 103(5):1629–31
Left main coronary flow velocity associated with stenosis. Evaluation by transesophageal color-guided pulsed Doppler technique. Yasu T, et al. **Chest** 1993 Sep; 104(3):690–3
Hemodynamic evaluation of bovine pericardial xenograft valves in the mitral position by stress Doppler echocardiography. Fan CM, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Jan;106(1):40–4
Effect of prosthetic valve malfunction on the Doppler–catheter gradient relation for bileaflet aortic valve prostheses. Baumgartner H, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Apr; 87(4):1320–7
Left ventricular diastolic Doppler characteristics in beta-thalassemia major. Kremastinos DT, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Sep;88(3):1127–35
Dynamic intraventricular obstruction during dobutamine stress echocardiography. A new observation. Pellikka PA, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5):1429–32
Carcinoid heart disease. Clinical and echocardiographic spectrum in 74 patients. Pellikka PA, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Apr;87(4):1188–96
Quantification of left-to-right atrial shunting and defect size after balloon mitral commissurotomy using biplane transesophageal echocardiography, color flow Doppler mapping, and the principle of proximal flow convergence [see comments] Rittoo D, et al. **Circulation** 1993 May; 87(5):1591–603. Comment in: Circulation 1993 May;87(5):1762–4.
Doppler examination of superior vena caval flow for the detection of acute cardiac rejection. Simmonds MB, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5 Suppl):II259–66
Quantitative color Doppler flow mapping. Is flow convergence at the end of the rainbow? [editorial; comment] Simpson IA. **Circulation** 1993 May;87(5):1762–4 . Comment on: Circulation 1993 May;87(5):1591–603.
Low-dose dobutamine echocardiography detects reversible dysfunction after thrombolytic therapy of acute myocardial infarction [see comments] Smart SC, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Aug;88(2):405–15. Comment in: Circulation 1993 Aug;88(2):797–9.
A simultaneous study of Doppler-echo and catheterization in noninvasive assessment of the left ventricular dp/dt. Ge Z, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 May;16(5):422–8
Exertional hemodynamics in women with chest pain--an aortic Doppler ultrasound study. Sjöberg BJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Jun;16(6):480–6
Effects of short-term oral digoxin on left ventricular diastolic filling in patients with ventricular dysfunction. An echo-Doppler study. Giunta A, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1993; 35(2):57–63
Doppler echocardiographic assessment of the diastolic properties of the cardiac ventricle in ischaemic heart disease. Stárek A, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1991;33(6):458–71 (39 ref.)
Evidence for biventricular involvement in acromegaly: a Doppler echocardiographic study. Fazio S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jan;14(1):26–33
Cardiomyopathy in Friedreich's ataxia: a Doppler-echocardiographic study. Morvan D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Oct;13(10):1393–8
Intraoperative transesophageal echocardiography for the evaluation of mitral, aortic and tricuspid valve repair. A tool to optimize surgical outcome. De Simone R, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(12):665–73
Early evidence of beneficial effects of chordal preservation in mitral valve replacement on left ventricular dimensions. Ghosh PK, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(12):655–9
Echocardiographic features of left ventricular aneurysm and false tendon in a patient with postinfarction pseudoaneurysm after aneurysmectomy [see comments] Badano L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Mar;23(3):295–9. Comment in: G Ital Cardiol 1993 Mar;23(3):301–3. **(Eng, Ita)**
Unroofed coronary sinus syndrome: diagnostic consideration by contrast echocardiography and usefulness of transesophageal echocardiography and magnetic resonance imaging. Iga K, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1992;7(2):91–4
Time-course of recovery of atrial contraction after cardioversion of chronic atrial fibrillation. Miwa H, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1993;8(2):98–106
Color Doppler and transesophageal echocardiography of vascular sling. Nakajima H, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1992; 7(2):99–103
Left ventricular filling measured by Doppler echocardiography during dynamic exercise in patients with myocardial infarction. Nakamura N, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1993;8(1):23–32
Usefulness of ultrasonography and Doppler color flow imaging in the diagnosis of internal jugular phlebectasia. Shimizu M, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1992;7(2):95–8
Aortic regurgitation in patients with Takayasu arteritis: assessment by color Doppler echocardiography. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Heart Vessels Suppl** 1992;7:111–5
Mitral valve area by colour flow imaging. Jose J. **Indian Heart J** 1993 Jan–Feb;45(1):41–3
Two dimensional and Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of double chambered right ventricle. Joy MV, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1992 May–Jun;44(3):159–63
Colour Doppler echocardiographic quantification of prosthetic aortic valve regurgitation in patients with normally functioning Bjork–Shiley prostheses. Mohan JC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1992 May–Jun;44(3):155–8
Evaluation of prosthetic valve function: utility and limitations of echo–Doppler studies [editorial] Mohan JC. **Indian Heart J** 1993 Mar–Apr;45(2):93–6 (50 ref.)
Color Doppler echocardiographic assessment of Sorin mitral prosthetic valve. Prasad K, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1993 Mar–Apr;45(2):87–91
Intracardiac blood flow velocities and cardiac output in normal fetuses: a prospective pulsed Doppler echocardiographic study. Saxena KK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1992 Nov–Dec;44(6):399–402
An unusual Doppler–echocardiographic finding in case of a Björk–Shiley mitral prosthetic valve thrombosis. Forster T, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1992;8(4):273–5
Combined two-dimensional and Doppler echographic examination of internal mammary artery grafts from the supraclavicular fossa. Krijne R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Oct;37(1):61–4
Doppler sonographic examination of the internal mammary artery graft: influence of exercise. Krijne R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 May;39(2):163–5
Mycotic aneurysm of the descending aorta diagnosed by echocardiography. Ozkutlu S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Oct; 37(1):112–4
Doppler echocardiographic determination of aortic and pulmonary valve orifice areas in normal adult subjects. Singh B, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Oct;37(1):73–8
Spectral Doppler flow profiles in neonates with obstructive lesions of the aortic arch. Sreeram N, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Jul 1;40(2):101–10
Left ventricular filling behaviour in ultra endurance and amateur athletes: a stress Doppler–echo study. Störk T, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Nov;13(8):600–4
Doppler color flow mapping of epicardial coronary arteries: initial observations. Aragam JR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Feb;21(2):478–87
Influence of cardiac motion on Doppler measurements using in vitro and in vivo models. Cao T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jul;22(1):271–6
Increased heart rate can cause underestimation of regurgitant jet size by Doppler color flow mapping. Cape EG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Mar 15;21(4):1029–37
Echocardiographic description of the CarboMedics bileaflet prosthetic heart valve. Chambers J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Feb;21(2):398–405
Noninvasive estimation of regurgitant flow rate and volume in patients with mitral regurgitation by Doppler color mapping of accelerating flow field. Chen C, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Feb;21(2):374–83
Determinants of stroke volume response to exercise in patients with mitral stenosis: a Doppler echocardiographic study. Dahan M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Feb; 21(2):384–9
Color flow imaging compared with quantitative Doppler assessment of severity of mitral regurgitation: influence of eccentricity of jet and mechanism of regurgitation [published erratum appears in J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Jul;22(1):342] Enriquez-Sarano M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Apr;21(5):1211–9
Relation of peak atrial filling velocity and end-diastolic stiffness: fact or fancy? [letter; comment] Manolas J. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Feb;21(2):553–4. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1991 Sep;18(3):753–60.
Physiologic changes with maximal exercise in asymptomatic valvular aortic stenosis assessed by Doppler echocardiography. Otto CM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Nov 1;20(5):1160–7
Restrictive left ventricular filling pattern in dilated cardiomyopathy assessed by Doppler echocardiography: clinical, echocardiographic and hemodynamic correlations and prognostic implications. Heart Muscle Disease Study Group. Pinamonti B, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Sep; 22(3):808–15
Pulmonary venous flow velocities recorded by transthoracic Doppler ultrasound: relation to left ventricular diastolic pressures [see comments] Rossvoll O, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jun;21(7):1687–96. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Jun;21(7):1697–700.
Value and limitations of Doppler echocardiographic determination of mitral valve area in Lutembacher syndrome. Vasan RS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Nov 15;20(6):1362–70
Value of transesophageal color Doppler echocardiography for detection of different types of atrial septal defect in adults. Hausmann D, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1992 Sep–Oct;5(5):481–8
Accuracy of cardiac output estimation with biplane transesophageal echocardiography. Hozumi T, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 Jan–Feb;6(1):62–8
Quantitation of the motion of the cardiac base in normal subjects by Doppler echocardiography. Isaaz K, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 Mar–Apr;6(2):166–76
Pulsed Doppler characterization of left atrial appendage flow. Jue J, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 May–Jun;6(3 Pt 1):237–44
Pharmacodynamic Doppler determination of mitral valve area in patients with significant aortic regurgitation. Mego DM, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 Mar–Apr;

6(2):142–8

Normal pulmonary venous flow characteristics as assessed by transesophageal pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Meijburg HW, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1992 Nov–Dec;5(6):588–97

In vitro evaluation of volumetric flow from Doppler power-weighted and amplitude-weighted mean velocities. Minich LL, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 May–Jun; 6(3 Pt 1):227–36

Computerized measurement of Doppler flow velocity waveforms: validation of a new system. Miro J, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1992 Sep–Oct;5(5):489–96

Restrictive left ventricular diastolic filling identifies patients with heart failure after acute myocardial infarction. Oh JK, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1992 Sep–Oct; 5(5):497–503

Hemodynamic response to exercise-induced myocardial ischemia detected by transmitral filling patterns derived from Doppler echocardiography. Völler H, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 May–Jun;6(3 Pt 1):255–64

Cross-sectional left ventricular outflow tract velocities before and after aortic valve replacement: a comparative study with two-dimensional Doppler ultrasound. Wiseth R, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 May–Jun;6(3 Pt 1):279–85

Decreased and abnormal left ventricular filling in acute heart failure: role of pericardial constraint and its mechanism. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1992 Sep–Oct; 5(5):504–14

Doppler echocardiographic assessments of left ventricular diastolic filling in patients with amyloid heart disease. Hongo M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(2):391–401

Left ventricular filling as assessed by pulsed Doppler echocardiography after coronary artery bypass grafting. Owall A, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Oct; 6(5):573–7

Suitability of Doppler echocardiography for the assessment of right heart hemodynamics after De Vega tricuspid annuloplasty. Di Bello V, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1993 Feb;34(1):55–8

Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of the Omnicarbon cardiac valve prostheses. Messner-Pellenc P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1993 Jun;34(3):195–202

Criteria to select proper valve prosthesis for aortic valve replacement. Comparative assessment of various valve prostheses via continuous wave Doppler echocardiography. Shigenobu M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1993 Jun;34(3):203–8

Pulsed-wave transmitral Doppler do not diagnose moderate acute rejection after heart transplantation. Mannaerts HF, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 May–Jun;12(3):411–21

Differences in left ventricular filling patterns in heart and heart-lung transplant recipients as assessed by Doppler echocardiography of transmitral flow. Parry G, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Sep–Oct;11(5):875–7

Rejection surveillance by Doppler echocardiography [editorial] Valantine HA. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 May–Jun;12(3):422–6

Echo-Doppler evaluation of acute flow changes in portal hypertensive patients: flow velocity as a reliable parameter. Sabbà C, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Jul;15(3):356–60

Hemodynamic evaluation of the Monostrut and spherical disc Björk-Shiley aortic valve prosthesis with Doppler echocardiography. Kenny A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Oct;104(4):1025–8

Fetal Doppler echocardiography in pulmonary atresia. Guntheroth WG, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 May; 12(5):281–4

Assessment of pulmonary artery pressure by pulsed Doppler echocardiography in patients with chronic pulmonary diseases. Yamasa T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Jan;57(1):70–6

Doppler assessment of left ventricular diastolic filling pattern during the convalescent stage of acute myocardial infarction. Effects of infarct size and coronary thrombolysis. Masuyama T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1992 Sep; 33(5):591–603

Non-invasive evaluation of pulmonary arterial and right ventricular pressures with contrast enhanced Doppler signals of tricuspid regurgitation flow using sonicated albumin solution. Ishii M. **Kurume Med J** 1992;39(4):291–6

The effect of averaging cardiac Doppler spectrograms on the reduction of their amplitude variability. Cloutier G, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Mar;30(2):177–86

Pulsed Doppler echocardiography to assess pulmonary artery hypertension in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Burghuber OC, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993; 48(2):121–5

Vascular distribution of paradoxical emboli by transcranial Doppler. Venketasubramanian N, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Aug;43(8):1533–5

Abnormal right ventricular filling in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Riggs TW. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1993 Jan; 14(1):1–4

Transient mitral regurgitation in acute glomerulonephritis. Roguin N, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1993 Mar;14(2):86–8

Obstructed total anomalous pulmonary venous connection. Wang JK, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1993 Jan;14(1):28–32

Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular diastolic function in patients with systemic sarcoidosis. Angomachalelis N, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992;68 Suppl 1:S52–6

Doppler echocardiography in elderly patients with ejection systolic murmurs [letter] Jolobe OM. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Jul;68(801):595

Myocardial involvement in systemic lupus erythematosus and systemic sclerosis--pulsed Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular diastolic function. Stănescu C, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1992 Oct–Dec;30(4):243–8

Hemodynamic status in repaired tetralogy of Fallot assessed by Doppler echocardiography and cardiac catheterization. Comparisons with healthy subjects and elucidation of factors associated with cardiorespiratory function. Norgård G, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993;27(1):41–8

Cardiac function during graded bicycle exercise: Doppler-echocardiographic findings in normal subjects and heart transplant recipients. Spes CH, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 May;82(5):324–31

[Hemodynamic evaluation of GK and Medtronic-Hall prosthetic mitral valves by exercise Doppler echocardiography] Fan CM. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec; 20(6):335–7, 388 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluating left ventricular diastolic function in coronary heart disease with pulse Doppler echocardiography] Wang MY. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec;20(6):341–3 **(Chi)**

[Measurement of the right ventricular systolic pressure in ventricular septal defect—a simultaneous correlative study with Doppler echocardiography and dual cardiac catheterization] Zhang Y. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec; 20(6):338–40, 388 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Doppler echocardiography for measuring the right ventricular diastolic function] Zhang M. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;72(9):550–2, 574 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relation between left ventricular mass indexes and cardiac function in hypertensive patients: an approach with Doppler echocardiography] Wang TP, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;31(9):543–5, 586 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Noninvasive estimation of the pulmonary artery pressures in patent ductus arteriosus with continuous-wave Doppler echocardiography] Zhang Y, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct;31(10):614–6, 657 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Incidence and changes in mitral regurgitation in balloon valvotomy of the mitral valve. A color Doppler study] Král J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Nov 20;131(23):696–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The character of left ventricular filling measured by pulsed Doppler echocardiography in patients with various degrees of arterial hypertension] Spáček R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Aug 28;131(16):499–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of isometric loading on diastolic left ventricular filling in healthy individuals studied by the Doppler technic] Stárek A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Aug 28; 131(16):493–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Significance of pulmonary vein flow for the determination of left ventricular filling pressure] Spác J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Apr;39(4):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Earlier experiences with duplex scanning of femoropopliteal and crural vein bypass] Nielsen TG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Mar 22;155(12):881–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Evaluation of cardiac output by Doppler echocardiography. Correlation of aortic, pulmonary and mitral ring flow rates. Study of 103 subjects free of valve leak] Denis B, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1992 May;41(5):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of cardiac output by Doppler echocardiography at the 4 cardiac valves] Gaudreault G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1992 May;41(5):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Doppler echocardiography and double chamber pacing] Mabo P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1992 May; 41(5):295–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transesophageal echocardiography in infectious endocarditis] Roudaut R, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1992 May;41(5):305–11 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of aortic and pulmonary flow by Doppler ultrasonography] Tribouilloy C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1992 May;41(5):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement by Doppler echocardiography of the ratio of pulmonary/systemic flow rates in atrial septal defects. Apropos of 15 cases] Vanzetto G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1992 May;41(5):287–94 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of right ventricular dP/dt. A simultaneous/comparative hemodynamic and Doppler echocardiographic study] Anconina J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Sep;85(9):1317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Doppler echographic evaluation of mitral valve stenosis with atrial fibrillation. Construction of a nomogram] Christiaens L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Oct;85(10):1393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left intraventricular gradients measured by Doppler echocardiography at rest, during exercise and during isoproterenol test in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Decoulx E, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Jun; 85(6):839–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left ventricular dilatation after primary transmural anterior myocardial infarction. Influence of the percentage of akinesia on echocardiography] Gallet B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Oct;85(10):1425–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of right and left ventricular filling in hypertension] Qirko S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Aug;85(8):1085–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cost effectiveness of Doppler-echocardiography in the diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis of the lower limbs. Theoretical calculation from a prospective series of 511 patients] Bendayan P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Jan–Feb; 13(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complementary information from Doppler echocardiography in the electrocardiogram in the basic assessment of chronic coronary heart disease, especially following a myocardial infarct. Observations from an ambulatory cardiology clinic] Jaussi A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Sep 22;81(39):1163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assessment of blood flow in hart and large vessels using Doppler color flow mapping] Lerch R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Oct 6;81(41):1214–20 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transesophageal echocardiography from the surgical viewpoint] Mohl W, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1992; 19(5):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early detection of traumatic aortic aneurysms using transesophageal Doppler echocardiography] Roewer N, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Apr;27(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late cardiac toxicity in Hodgkin's disease. A study with pulsed Doppler echocardiography] Völler H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Feb 26;118(8):247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echocardiography findings in hypertrophic cardiomyopathies. Diagnostic value of different echocardiography procedures] Kneissl GD, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Oct 20;110(29):536–40 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arteriovenous fistula of the blood vessels of the neck—a rare differential diagnosis of venous hum in childhood] Scholbach T. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 Dec;60(9–10):291–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The incidental heart sound. Study of clinical diagnostic certainty and possible causes] Mellies U, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 Sep–Oct;204(5):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-invasive assessment of left ventricular diastolic function disorder using Doppler echocardiography] Aeschbacher BC. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Sep 22; 81(39):1158–62 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler echocardiography diagnosis in heart failure] Ritter M, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1993 Jun;50(6):406–10 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and hemodynamic results of surgical correction of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy] Fritzsche D, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Oct;47(10):460–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Limitation of Doppler echocardiography in evaluation of aortic valve prostheses]] Geibel A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Mar;82(3):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Imaging of a congenital coronary fistula using biplane transesophageal color-coded echocardiography. A case report] Mügge A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Apr;82(4):257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between Doppler echocardiography and invasive determination of left ventricular hemodynamic valve parameters. A comparative study under routine conditions in a cardiology center] Nellessen U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Apr;82(4):260–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Noninvasive quantification and classification of the severity of aortic stenosis using Doppler echocardiography] Schmalz A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Nov;81(11):619–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic blood flow changes in the outflow tract of the left ventricle. A Doppler echocardiography study of arterial hypertension] Tauber E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Mar; 82(3):192–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler echocardiography measurement of diastolic filling parameters in acute changes of pre- and afterload in healthy probands] Völler H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Dec; 81(12):687–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differences in the non-invasive assessment of left ventricular filling in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy using Doppler echocardiography and radionuclide angiography] Werner GS, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Dec;81(12):695–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acromegalic cardiopathy: a morphofunctional study with color-Doppler echocardiography] Cavalli G, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1992 Jul–Sep;7(3):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Alpha-interferon therapy: an echographic study of left ventricular function and a clinical assessment of cardiovascular complications] Tarquinii M, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1992 Apr–Jun;7(2):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A posttraumatic pseudoaneurysm of the radial artery. Its diagnostic assessment by duplex color Doppler] Brieda M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Nov;22(11):1335–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrasonographic evaluation of cardiac and vascular hypertrophy in patients with essential hypertension] Cuspidi C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Apr;22(4):405–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relationship of Doppler indexes of left ventricular filling and exertion tolerance] Marabotti C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Oct;22(10):1151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Heart valve involvement in systemic lupus erythematosus: an echocardiographic study] Marcon C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Nov;22(11):1301–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The sports fitness of patients operated on for aortic coarctation: assessment by exercise Doppler echocardiography] Mori F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Mar; 23(3):225–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recurrent bacterial endocarditis on mitral and aortic biological prostheses in young drug addicts. The role of transthoracic cardiac echo–Doppler in the diagnosis and assessment of postendocarditis dysfunction] Facchin L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;40(7–8):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of Doppler echocardiography in assessing left ventricular diastolic function. Case histories] Lo Giudice P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1992 Dec;40(12):479–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echo–Doppler, exercise test, NMR in the follow–up of surgically treated aortic coarctation] Pedretti E, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Jan–Feb;15(1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical features of aortic dissection with early thrombosis of the false lumen] Fujioka T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991; 21(2):453–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of left ventricular systolic function reserve before and after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty by isometric exercise Doppler and two–dimensional echocardiography] Imamura Y. **J Cardiol** 1991; 21(2):299–308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular wall motion improvement after successful coronary reperfusion therapy in acute myocardial infarction: prediction by two–dimensional echocardiography] Ishii K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991; 21(2):283–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantification of mitral regurgitation by Doppler color flow mapping: comparison of mitral regurgitant fraction and volume with Doppler measurements] Ito H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(3):649–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of maintenance of cardiac output during DDD and VVI pacing by exercise Doppler echocardiography] Iwase M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(3):727–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic difference accounted for the orientation of a Björk–Shiley mitral prosthesis: a color Doppler echocardiographic study] Jin–Nouchi Y, et al. **J Cardiol** 1992;22(1):151–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Venous return disturbances in chronic pulmonary disease: a study using pulsed Doppler echocardiography] Kobayashi S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(4):1009–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood flow changes on bathing in patients with myocardial infarction: studies by Doppler echocardiography] Matsuzaki A, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(3):527–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Apical sequestration in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: its clinical features and pathophysiology] Nakamura T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(2):361–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determinants of mitral inflow velocity profiles in relation to left ventricular volume change: evaluations by pulsed Doppler echocardiography and left ventriculography] Ohte N, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(4):1067–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transmitral flow velocity patterns as influenced by preload, afterload and heart rate alterations: pulsed Doppler echocardiographic study] Takeuchi M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(3):679–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Continuity from normal to prolapsed mitral valves: two–dimensional and color Doppler echocardiographic investigations] Tokuyama A. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(2):403–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Truncal valve regurgitation and stenosis in persistent truncus arteriosus: echocardiographic evaluation of pre– and postsurgical states] Watanabe T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991; 21(4):993–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Doppler and echocardiographic study of normal systolic murmurs] Dai S, et al. **J Cardiol Suppl** 1992;28:85–94; discussion 95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinicopathologic study of morphologic tricuspid valve prolapse in the aged: comparison with color Doppler evaluation] Imai T, et al. **J Cardiol Suppl** 1992;28:55–62; discussion 63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of right atrial myxoma: M–mode and pulsed–Doppler echocardiographic findings before and after operation] Okuri H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Apr;41(4):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transthoracic Doppler color imaging of the blood flows in the left coronary septal branches] Yamagata N, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Feb;41(2):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of cardiac output by Doppler echocardiography: clinical validation in pediatric patients after open heart surgery] Koide M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Mar;46(3):210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of double mitral valve with severe mitral regurgitation detected by transesophageal echocardiography] Shigemitsu O, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Jul;46(8 Suppl):731–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulsed Doppler echocardiographic observation of left ventricular filling dynamics after aortic valve replacement in patients with chronic aortic regurgitation] Watanabe S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Nov;45(12):1057–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of superior vena cava syndrome caused by adenocarcinoma of the mediastinum––the significance of pulsed Doppler echocardiography in the SVC reconstruction] Yamaguchi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;41(1):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two–dimensional transesophageal echocardiography (clinical value)] Braksator W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Dec; 37(12):383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of physical exercise on the function of prosthetic heart valves––evaluation by doppler echocardiography] Gąsior Z, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Oct;37(10):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Spontaneous echo contrast in transesophageal echocardiographic examination: clinical ultrasonic analysis] Michałek P, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 May;38(5):328–32; discussion 333 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A pulsed Doppler transesophageal echocardiographic study of pulmonary venous flow in mitral regurgitation jets in the parietal direction] Azevedo J, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1993 Jun;12(6):527–39, 508 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Meaning of mosaic color area in mitral regurgitation. Echocardiographic transesophageal study] Azevedo JE, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1993 Mar;12(3):205–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The clinical significance of mitral insufficiency detected by Doppler echocardiography in acute myocardial infarct] Bordalo e Sá AL, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1993 Jan;12(1):7, 15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Diastolic intraventricular gradient detected with Doppler echocardiography in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Report of a case] Branco LM, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1993 Feb;12(2):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Assessment of pulmonary arterial pressure in adults with Doppler echocardiography] Campos Filho O, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1993 Mar;12(3):241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Doppler echocardiography in the diagnosis of mechanic complications of acute myocardial infarction] Fiuza M, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;11(7–8):631–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Successful operation of aortic abscess ruptured into left atrium. Diagnostic importance of color coded Doppler echocardiography] Pereira H, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1993 Mar;12(3):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The pulsed Doppler evaluation of patients with dilated cardiopathy] Pereira H, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1993 Jun; 12(6):521–5, 507–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The ultrasonic location of gas bubbles in the human bloodstream during work in a spacesuit] Katuntsev VP, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 May–Jun;26(3):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Doppler echocardiography in the assessment of arteriovenous blood ejection in patients with ventricular septal defects] Bagaturiia DSh. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jun; 32(6):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of left ventricular blood filling during post–pacing ischemia: comparison of Doppler echocardiography and heart catheterization] Bashchinskiĭ SE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Apr;32(4):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Doppler echocardiographic assessment of left atrial and left ventricular function during right bundle branch block] Vorob'ev LP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jun;32(6):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Doppler echocardiography assessment of tricuspid valve prosthesis with normal function and with dysfunction due to obstruction] Tello Osorio RA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1992 Jul–Aug;62(4):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The progression of a postinfarct interventricular communication: an echocardiographic follow–up] Alberca MT, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Aug;46(8):516–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Doppler echocardiography assessment of cardiac abnormalities in parenteral drug addicts] Almenar L, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 Nov;45(9):554–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The role of Doppler of effort in the indications for percutaneous valvuloplasty and/or mitral surgery in patients with a preserved functional class (see comments)] Alonso Gómez AM. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Mar;46(3):160–7 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Esp Cardiol 1993 Mar;46(3):168–9. **(Spa)**

[Changes in diastolic function in heart rejection: role of Doppler echocardiography] Barba J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 Dec;45(10):652–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The usefulness of Doppler echocardiography in the preoperative assessment of valvulopathies. A comparison with the hemodynamic and surgical findings] Barrabés JA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Jun;46(6):344–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The usefulness of continuous Doppler in the diagnosis of aortic coarctation] Cabrera A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Apr;46(4):220–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ebstein's anomaly with pulmonary hypoplasia. Diagnosis with Doppler color echocardiography in the fetus] Durán M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 Oct;45(8):541–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anomalous origin of the right pulmonary artery from the ascending aorta. Its echo–Doppler diagnosis] Girona J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Apr;46(4):260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of carotid sinus massage for Doppler quantification of mitral stenosis in sinus rhythm] González Torrecilla E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 May;46(5):278–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Coronary ostial stenosis after an aortic valve replacement diagnosed by transesophageal echocardiography] Placer Peralta LJ, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Apr;46(4):255–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Aneurysm of the atrial septum associated with interatrial communication: a study of 12 cases by 2–dimensional color echocardiography] Ruiz de Larrea C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Jun;46(6):340–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of Doppler color echocardiography in the treatment of femoral pseudoaneurysms] Vilacosta I, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 May;46(5):319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A naturalistic study of 24–hour electrocardiographic recordings and echocardiographic findings in children and adolescents treated with desipramine. Biederman J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;32(4):805–13

INSTRUMENTATION

Validation of the beat to beat measurement of blood velocity in the human ascending aorta by a new high temporal resolution Doppler ultrasound spectral analyser. Coats AJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Aug;68(2):223–9

Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery: direct assessment of anomalous and collateral coronary flow by pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Takeshita S, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Nov;27(3):220–2

Measurement of cardiac output with the Quantascope, a novel Doppler device: comparison with thermodilution. Cross SJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jun;14(6):809–11

Neonatal pulmonary flow pattern––a pulsed Doppler echo study. Jose VJ, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1992 May–Jun; 44(3):165–6

Assessment of left ventricular diastolic function in young diabetics––a two dimensional echo Doppler study. Mathew P, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1992 Jan–Feb;44(1):29–32

Simultaneous measurement of left atrial pressure by Doppler echocardiography and catheterization. Ge Z, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Nov;37(2):243–51

[Blood flow velocity and Doppler shift in fetal and maternal blood vessels. Physiologic principles] Moll W. **Gynakologe** 1992 Oct;25(5):278–83 (39 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Monitoring aortocoronary bypass. A new experimental approach] Lass M, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1993 Jun; 14(3):126–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new experimental approach to postoperative monitoring of small caliber vascular bypasses and initial clinical experiences exemplified by aortocoronary venous bypass] Lass M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;37:29–31 **(Ger)**

[A newly developed implantable Doppler ultrasound transducer for intra– and postoperative quality control in small caliber vessels] Lass M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:72–3 **(Ger)**

[Doppler echocardiography imaging of construction–induced regurgitation of technical heart valve prostheses] Fehske W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Nov;81(11):627–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Noninvasive imaging of the proximal coronary arteries by transesophageal echocardiography] Horváth M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Oct 4;133(40):2555–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

METHODS

Biplane transesophageal echo–Doppler studies of atrial septal defects: quantitative evaluation and monitoring for transcatheter closure. Ishii M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 May; 125(5 Pt 1):1363–8

Accuracy of flow convergence estimates of mitral regurgitant flow rates obtained by use of multiple color flow Doppler M–mode aliasing boundaries: an experimental animal study. Zhang J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Feb;125(2 Pt 1):449–58

Usefulness of transesophageal echocardiography in the diagnosis of ventricular septal rupture secondary to acute myocardial infarction. Ballal RS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Feb 1;71(4):367–70

Transgastric continuous–wave Doppler to determine cardiac output [published erratum appears in Am J Cardiol 1993 Aug 1;72(3):372] Katz WE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Apr 1;71(10):853–7

Use of intracoronary ultrasonography in assessing pharmacotherapy for myocardial ischemia. Kern MJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Nov 16;70(16):25F–34F (26 ref.)

Transesophageal echocardiography to assess mitral valve

function and flow during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Porter TR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Oct 15;70(11):1056–60

Left atrial appendage flow velocity assessment using transesophageal echocardiography in nonrheumatic atrial fibrillation and systemic embolism. Verhorst PM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jan 15;71(2):192–6

Pulsed Doppler echocardiographic assessment of portal venous flow patterns in patients after the Fontan operation. Arisawa J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Jan;69(1):41–6

Continuous wave Doppler echocardiography after surgical repair of coarctation of the aorta. Chan KC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Aug;68(2):192–4

Usefulness of Doppler echocardiographic assessment of diastolic filling in distinguishing "athlete's heart" from hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Lewis JF, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Sep;68(3):296–300

Transoesophageal Doppler echocardiographic measurement of cardiac output by the mitral annulus method. Shimamoto H, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Nov;68(5):510–5

Jugular venous 'a' wave in pulmonary hypertension: new insights from a Doppler echocardiographic study. Stojnic BB, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Aug;68(2):187–91

Evaluation of anatomical obstruction by Doppler echocardiography and magnetic resonance imaging in patients with coarctation of the aorta. Teien DE, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Apr;69(4):352–5

Calculation of aortic regurgitation orifice area by Doppler echocardiography: an application of the continuity equation. Yeung AC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Aug; 68(2):236–40

Early detection of heart transplant rejection using cardiac echography combined with the assay of glycosylated residues in plasma by proton NMR spectroscopy. Vion-Dury J, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;315(12):479–84

Mitral balloon valvuloplasty with transesophageal echocardiography without using fluoroscopy. Kültürsay H, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Dec;27(4):317–21

Validation of new pulsed Doppler echocardiographic techniques for assessment of pulmonary hemodynamics. Sajkov D, et al. **Chest** 1993 May;103(5):1348–53

Imaging of pulmonary artery and vein anastomoses by transesophageal echocardiography after lung transplantation. Hausmann D, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov; 86(5 Suppl):II251–8

Noninvasive measurement of rate of left ventricular relaxation by Doppler echocardiography. Validation with simultaneous cardiac catheterization. Nishimura RA, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jul;88(1):146–55

Validation of the proximal flow convergence method. Calculation of orifice area in patients with mitral stenosis. Rodriguez L, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Sep;88(3):1157–65

Application of color Doppler flow mapping to calculate effective regurgitant orifice area. An in vitro study and initial clinical observations. Vandervoort PM, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Sep;88(3):1150–6

Diagnosis of prosthetic heart valve thrombosis. The respective values of transthoracic and transoesophageal Doppler echocardiography. Habib G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Apr;14(4):447–55

A new integrated system for three-dimensional echocardiographic reconstruction: development and validation for ventricular volume with application in human subjects. Handschumacher MD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Mar 1;21(3):743–53

Relation between Doppler color flow variables and invasively determined jet variables in patients with aortic regurgitation. Reimold SC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Nov 1;20(5):1143–8

Systemic lupus erythematosus valve disease by transesophageai echocardiography and the role of antiphospholipid antibodies. Roldan CA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Nov 1;20(5):1127–34

Evaluation of mitral leaflet motion by echocardiography and jet direction by Doppler color flow mapping to determine the mechanisms of mitral regurgitation. Stewart WJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Nov 15;20(6):1353–61 (57 ref.)

Enhancement of Doppler flow signals in the left heart chambers by intravenous injection of sonicated albumin. Terasawa A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Mar 1; 21(3):737–42

Calculation of volume flow rate by the proximal isovelocity surface area method: simplified approach using color Doppler zero baseline shift. Utsunomiya T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jul;22(1):277–82

Enhancement of mitral regurgitation and normal left atrial color Doppler flow signals with peripheral venous injection of a saccharide-based contrast agent. von Bibra H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Aug;22(2):521–8

The relationship between "normal" transesophageal color-flow Doppler-defined tricuspid regurgitation and thermodilution right ventricular ejection fraction measurements. Rafferty T, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Apr;7(2):167–74 (35 ref.)

Transesophageal echocardiographic assessment of pulmonary venous flow after single lung transplantation. Ross DJ, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Jul-Aug;12(4):689–94

Mean or maximum velocity using pulsed Doppler ultrasound in determination of Doppler-derived cardiac output in the newborn infant. Hirsimäki H, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Jan;31(1):58–60

Doppler echocardiographic diagnostic advances in aortic dissection using transesophageal and intraoperative epicardial approaches. Pinto FJ, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jan;5(1):17–26 (24 ref.)

Quantification of transpulmonary echocontrast effects. de Jong N, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1993;19(4):279–88

Doppler quantification of echo-contrast injections in vivo. Hartley CJ, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1993;19(4):269–78

A method for computer simulation of ultrasound Doppler color flow images—I. Theory and numerical method. Kerr AT, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1992;18(10):861–72

A method for computer simulation of ultrasound Doppler color flow images—II. Simulation results. Kerr AT, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1992;18(10):873–9

Quantitative echo contrast concentration measurement by Doppler sonography. Schwarz KQ, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1993;19(4):289–97

[Noninvasive estimation of left ventricular relaxation time constant by continuous wave Doppler echocardiography] Zhang Y. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct;20(5):315–7, 325 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ultrasound Doppler examination of the carotid artery] Sillesen HH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Mar 22;155(12):852–5 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Evaluation of cardiac output by Doppler echocardiography. Basic principles and practice] Denis B, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1992 May;41(5):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantification by transthoracic Doppler of tricuspid valve insufficiencies] Hadjian O, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1992 May;41(5):277–85 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peroperative transesophageal echocardiography in a patient with prone position (letter)] Lafont N, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993;12(1):79 **(Fre)**

[Relative value of attenuation and negativation of systolic pulmonary venous flow in severe mitral insufficiency. Transesophageal echocardiographic study] Abdelkhirane C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Jun;85(6):823–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital coronary-cardiac fistula. Diagnosis by color Doppler echocardiography in an infant] Bernasconi F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Jan;86(1):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of transesophageal echocardiography in the detection of left coronary proximal stenosis] Radó J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 May 23;134(21):1143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Transesophageal Doppler study of pulmonary venous flow: the role of atrial contraction] Mattioli AV, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Jan;38(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The improvement of the Doppler echocardiographic method for the estimation of pulmonary systolic pressure] Tamborini G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Apr;38(4):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Validity of the proximal isovelocity surface area color Doppler method for calculating the valve area in patients with mitral stenosis; comparison with the two-dimensional echocardiographic method] Centamore G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Oct;22(10):1201–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of transtoracic and transesophageal echocardiography in guiding the reparative surgery of the myxomatous mitral valve and its follow-up] Cialfi A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Oct;22(10):1213–23 **(Ita)**

[Left atrial ejection performance in heart failure as assessed by transesophageal Doppler echocardiography] Takeuchi Y, et al. **J Cardiol** 1992;22(1):193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood flow dynamics and dimensions of the descending thoracic aorta in patients with intra-aortic swirling echoes: assessment by biplane transesophageal echocardiography] Tokisawa I, et al. **J Cardiol** 1992;22(1):171–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transesophageal Doppler echocardiographic imaging and blood flow measurements for the diagnosis of stenotic left coronary arteries] Yamada S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991; 21(3):539–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of aortic regurgitation by Doppler echocardiography] Kibira S, et al. **J Cardiol Suppl** 1992; 28:97–107; discussion 108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A transesophageal color-coded pulsed Doppler echocardiographic study of the spatial distribution of mitral regurgitation jets] Azevedo J, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1993 Jul-Aug;12(7-8):637–45, 601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Transesophageal echocardiography study with dynamic spontaneous contrast of the left atrial appendage, its relationship with the anatomy and thrombus formation] Garcia-Fernandes MA, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1993 Apr; 12(4):321–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Mitral valve disease in infants. Anatomical and functional evaluation by echocardiography] Tapia J, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1991 Nov-Dec;62(6):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Transesophageal echocardiography in the assessment of coronary artery anatomy and blood flow] Esteban E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Jan;46(1):20–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Transesophageal echocardiography in mitral prosthesis dysfunction: usefulness and limitations in the evaluation of mitral insufficiency (see comments)] García-Fernández MA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 May;46(5):267–74 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Esp Cardiol 1993 May;46(5):275–7. **(Spa)**

[The usefulness of transesophageal echocardiography in assessing mechanical mitral prostheses. A comparison with transthoracic echocardiography] González Alujas MT, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Jul;46(7):407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Doppler studies of deteriorating growth-retarded fetuses. Arduini D, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr; 5(2):195–203 (56 ref.)

Assessment of spatial and temporal velocity profiles distal of normally functioning Björk-Shiley prosthesis by the Doppler method. Henneke KH, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Dec;37(3):381–7

Transoesophageal Doppler pulmonary venous flow pattern and left atrial spontaneous contrast in mitral stenosis. Jolly N, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Sep;36(3):357–60

Doppler measurement of left ventricular isovolumic intervals: a study of feasibility and correlation with conventional techniques. Abinader EG, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Dec; 28(12):852–6

A noninvasive method of measuring Max(dP/dt) of the left ventricle by Doppler echocardiography. Senda S, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1992 Feb;114(1):15–9

TRENDS

[The classic exercise test or by imaging? New applications of Doppler echocardiography] Fiuza M, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1993 May;12(5):483–93, 409 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

VETERINARY

Clinical, echocardiographic, and Doppler imaging characteristics of mitral valve stenosis in two dogs. Fox PR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Nov 15;201(10):1575–9

[B-mode, M-mode and Doppler sonographic findings in mitral valve insufficiency of horses] Stadler P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 Nov;39(9):704–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY, DOPPLER COLOR see **ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY, DOPPLER**

ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY, M-MODE see **ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY**

ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY, PULSED DOPPLER see **ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY, DOPPLER**

ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY, TWO-DIMENSIONAL see **ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY**

ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY, TWO-DIMENSIONAL DOPPLER see **ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY, DOPPLER**

ECHOENCEPHALOGRAPHY

Blood flow velocity in the middle cerebral artery and carotid artery stump pressure during carotid endarterectomy. Romner B, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993; 121(3-4):130–4

Transcranial Doppler recordings in raised intracranial pressure. Homburg AM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Jun; 87(6):488–93

Clinical-radiographic correlations within the first five hours of cerebral infarction. Horowitz SH, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Aug;86(2):207–14

Maternal cerebral vasospasm in eclampsia assessed by transcranial Doppler. Williams K, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 May;10(3):243–4

Evaluation of brain collateral circulation by the transcranial color Doppler-guided Matas' test. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Jan;102(1 Pt 1):35–41

Continuous transcranial Doppler ultrasonography and electroencephalography during carotid endarterectomy: a multimodal monitoring system to detect intraoperative ischemia. Jansen C, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 Jan; 7(1):95–101

Prediction of neurodevelopmental outcome in the preterm infant: short latency cortical somatosensory evoked potentials compared with cranial ultrasound. de Vries LS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Oct;67(10 Spec No):1177–81

Duration of periventricular densities in preterm infants and neurological outcome at 6 years of age. Jongmans M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jul;69(1 Spec No):9–13

The spectrum of leukomalacia using cranial ultrasound. de Vries LS, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Jul 31;49(1):1–6 (30 ref.)

Changes in middle cerebral artery velocity after marijuana. Mathew RJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jul 15;32(2):164–9

Angiographic and Doppler diagnosis of cerebral artery vasospasm following subarachnoid haemorrhage. Grosset DG, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(3):291–8

Agenesis of the corpus callosum. Warren ME, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Jan;66(781):81–5

Cerebral blood flow velocity patterns during cardiac surgery utilizing profound hypothermia with low-flow cardiopulmonary bypass or circulatory arrest in neonates and infants [see comments] Burrows FA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Apr;40(4):298–307. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1993 Apr;40(4):291–7.

Monitoring the brain during cardiac surgery in children [editorial; comment] Greeley WJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Apr;40(4):291–7. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1993 Apr;40(4):298–307. **(Eng, Fre)**

Echocardiographic and ultrasonographic evaluation of cardiac and vascular hypertrophy in patients with essential hypertension. Cuspidi C, et al. **Cardiology** 1992; 80(5–6):305–11

20–item neonatal behavioral neurological assessment used in predicting prognosis of asphyxiated newborn. Bao XL, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Mar;106(3):211–5

Brain sonography, computed tomography, and single–photon emission computed tomography in term neonates with perinatal asphyxia. Shankaran S, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1993 Jun;20(2):379–94 (40 ref.)

Selective increase in the right hemisphere transcranial Doppler velocity during a spatial task. Kelley RE, et al. **Cortex** 1993 Mar;29(1):45–52

"Cognitive activity" monitored by non–invasive measurement of cerebral blood flow velocity and its application to the investigation of cerebral dominance. Markus HS, et al. **Cortex** 1992 Dec;28(4):575–81

Cranial imaging and Doppler sonography in the critically ill infant. Taylor GA. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9 Suppl):S336

The role of vertebral and internal carotid artery disease in the pathogenesis of vertebrobasilar transient ischemic attacks. Delcker A, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993;242(4):179–83

Intracranial blood flow velocities during seizures and generalized epileptic discharges. Bode H. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Sep;151(9):706–9

Osteopetrosis: brain ultrasound and computed tomography findings. Patel PJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Nov; 151(11):827–8

External carotid air bubbles detected by transcranial Doppler [letter; comment] Beard JD. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Nov; 6(6):686. Comment on: Eur J Vasc Surg 1992 Jul;6(4):368–70.

Immediate effects of carotid clamp release on middle cerebral artery blood flow velocity during carotid endarterectomy. Naylor AR, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 May;7(3):308–16

Post–carotid endarterectomy hyperperfusion syndrome: preliminary observations for identifying at risk patients by transcranial Doppler sonography and the acetazolamide test. Sbarigia E, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 May;7(3):252–6

Transcranial real time ultrasonography—a diagnostic tool in neonatal intracranial hemorrhage. Anand NK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Feb;30(2):223–31 (27 ref.)

Transcranial Doppler with contrast injection for the detection of patent foramen ovale in stroke patients. Di Tullio M, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1993 Mar;9(1):1–5

Intracranial blood flow velocity after head injury: relationship to severity of injury, time, neurological status and outcome. Chan KH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;55(9):787–91

Comparative study of transcranial color duplex sonography and transcranial Doppler sonography in adults. Schöning M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 May;78(5):776–84

Sonographic recognition of unilateral megalencephaly. Babyn P, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Oct;11(10):563–6

Transcranial Doppler sonography in the acute cerebral ischemic disease. Vargek–Solter V. **Neurol Croat** 1992; 41(4):205–11

Visual functions in relation with neonatal cerebral ultrasound, neurology and cognitive development in very–low–birthweight children. Weisglas–Kuperus N, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1993 Jun;24(3):149–54

Battered child syndrome: cerebral ultrasound and CT findings after vigorous shaking. Zepp F, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1992 Aug;23(4):188–91

Early diagnosis of perinatal cerebral lesions in apparently normal full–term newborns by ultrasound of the brain. Heibel M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(2):85–91

Cerebral reperfusion in brain death of a newborn. Case report. Sanker P, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1992;15(4):315–7

Natural history of ventricular dilatation in preterm infants: prognostic significance. Pellicer A, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 Mar–Apr;9(2):108–14

Ventriculitis in infants: diagnosis by color Doppler flow imaging. Tatsuno M, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 9(2):127–30

Ultrasound abnormalities in term infants on ECMO. Canady AI, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1993 Jul–Aug;19(4):202–5

Hemimegalencephaly: early sonographic pattern. Fariello G, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(2):151–2

Cerebellar and spinal hemangioblastomas: evaluation with intraoperative gray–scale color Doppler flow US. Avila NA, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jul;188(1):143–7

Dandy–Walker variant: prenatal sonographic features and clinical outcome. Estroff JA, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Dec; 185(3):755–8

Contrast–enhanced transcranial Doppler US with a new transpulmonary echo contrast agent based on saccharide microparticles. Rosenkranz K, et al. **Radiology** 1993 May; 187(2):439–43

Effect of scanning pressure on intracranial hemodynamics during transfontanellar duplex US. Taylor GA. **Radiology** 1992 Dec;185(3):763–6

Women's views of ultrasonography. A comparison of women's experiences of antenatal ultrasound screening with cerebral ultrasound of their newborn infant. Thorpe K, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Feb;36(3):311–5

Transcranial Doppler: monitoring of cerebral blood flow velocity during liver transplantation. Aggarwal S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):1799–800

Heating of guinea–pig fetal brain during exposure to pulsed ultrasound. Bosward KL, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1993; 19(5):415–24

Ultrasound–induced enhancement of ACh, AChE and GABA in fetal brain tissue of mouse. Suneetha N, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1993;19(5):411–3

Hemodynamic findings in migraine patients on transcranial Doppler sonography. Haring HP, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(20):620–5

[Measurement of neonatal ventricular size] Zhang WL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;73(3):151–3, 190–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Transcranial Doppler: methodology and indications in 1993] Gorce P. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1993 May; 42(5):A45–55 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of cerebral lateralisation disorder in autistic children: study of auditory reactivity by transcranial pulsed Doppler] Bruneau N, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1992; 186(1–2):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transcranial pulsed Doppler] Boespflug OJ. **J Radiol** 1993 Mar;74(3):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arnold–Chiari malformation. Contribution of cerebral echography in the pretherapeutic evaluation] Nko'o Amvene S, et al. **J Radiol** 1992 Nov;73(11):585–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transluminal angioplasty in the treatment of vasospasm. Value of transcranial Doppler in the diagnosis and follow–up] Bracard S, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1992; 38(3):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of vasospasm: comparison between arteriography and transcranial Doppler. A series of 112 comparative tests] Langlois O, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1992;38(3):138–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transcranial Doppler ultrasound in intensive care medicine] Karnik R, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1992;19(5):130–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcranial Doppler ultrasound in craniocerebral trauma: valuable method in traumatologic emergency cases?] Burger R, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Feb;23(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An asphyctic newborn infant with sonographically dilated ventricles] Riccabona M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1993 Jan–Feb; 205(1):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Focal meningoencephalitis as initial manifestation of Actinobacillus actinomycetem comitans endocarditis] Brandes A, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Feb 15;88(2):88–90 **(Ger)**

[Transcranial Doppler contrast study—an ideal method for detection of paradoxical cerebral embolism?] Hartmann C, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Dec;63(12):761–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extensive brain injury caused by attempted suicide with an airgun and ultrasound controlled removal of the deep intracranial projectile] Höllerhage HG, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Oct;63(10):641–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra–individual variation of cerebral blood flow velocity in sleeping and awake children] Bode H, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1992 Oct;13(5):204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcranial Doppler sonography with evaluation of CO2 reactivity in craniocerebral trauma] Holzschuh M, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1992 Oct;13(5):208–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dose–dependent inhibition of plaque growth in the carotid artery by acetylsalicylic acid] Ranke C, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:143–6 **(Ger)**

[Are there duplex ultrasound/histologic criteria on the extent of carotid stenosis?] Standl R, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:22 **(Ger)**

[Determination of the cerebrovascular reserve capacity by using acetazolamide as well as transcranial Doppler and SPECT tests] Barzó P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Sep 13; 133(37):2347–50, 2355 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Transcranial Doppler sonographic study of the effect of electroconvulsive therapy on the circulation in the median cerebral artery] Rózsa A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Oct 18; 133(42):2679–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Transcranial Doppler in the diagnosis of brain death] Feri M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;59(1–2):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transcranial Doppler for the monitoring of gas embolism in neurosurgical operations in the sitting position] Tommasino C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Dec; 58(12):1311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transcranial Doppler monitor in the case of selective cerebral perfusion] Enomoto S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Aug;46(9):775–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of electroencephalogram and transcranial Doppler sonography for brain function monitoring during selective cerebral perfusion] Kanaya N, et al. **Masui** 1993 Apr;42(4):593–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Age–related changes in intracranial artery velocity measured by transcranial Doppler sonography in normotensive, hypertensive and diabetic patients] Sugimori H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;30(7):610–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood endothelin concentration from umbilical cord and preterm baby: perinatal factor and cranial untrasonography in the cases of abnormally high concentration] Inagaki M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1993 Jul;25(4):385–7 **(Jpn)**

[Use of the transcranial Doppler ultrasonographic diagnosis in neurology and surgery] Walecki J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 May 18–25;47(20–21):463–5 **(Pol)**

[Echo–AM1–1 encephaloscope] Robule VKh, et al. **Med Tekh** 1992 Sep–Oct;(5):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dopplerographic follow–up of the cerebral hemodynamics during the pelotherapy of spinal osteochondrosis in patients suffering from ischemic heart disease] Nagiev IuK, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 Jul–Aug; (4):58–61 **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic dopplerography in the diagnosis of the initial manifestations of insufficiency of the blood supply to the brain] Lobenko AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Oct;(10):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Intravenous anaesthetics in anaesthesia and ICU: cerebral mapping, TCD and ICP. Montanini S. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Oct;58(10):867–70

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of intracranial pressure gradients by means of transcranial Doppler sonography. Cardoso ER, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1992;55:1–5

Monitoring of severe head–injured patients with transcranial Doppler (TCD) ultrasonography. Shigemori M, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1992;55:6–7

Lesions of the sensorimotor region: somatosensory evoked potentials and ultrasound guided surgery. Firsching R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;118(3–4):87–90

Blood flow response to auditory stimulations in normal, mentally retarded, and autistic children: a preliminary transcranial Doppler ultrasonographic study of the middle cerebral arteries. Bruneau N, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Oct 15;32(8):691–9

Cerebral arterial and venous flow–velocity measurements in post–haemorrhagic ventricular dilatation and hydrocephalus. Quinn MW, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Oct;34(10):863–9

Grading stenoses of the internal carotid artery by estimation of blood velocity with pulsed Doppler ultrasound. Nordal HJ, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993;33(1):38–43

Hemodynamic and electrophysiological evaluation following extracranial/intracranial bypass surgery. Dorfmüller G, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1992;15(3):165–9

Hemodynamic effects of preoperative embolization in cerebral arteriovenous malformations: evaluation with transcranial Doppler sonography. Chioffi F, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Nov;31(5):877–84; discussion 884–5

Sonic stereometry in microsurgical procedures for deep–seated brain tumors and vascular malformations. Reinhardt HF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jan;32(1):51–7; discussion 57

Ultrasonographic and electrophysiological adjuncts to surgery within the brain stem: technical note. Rusyniak WG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Oct;31(4):798–800; discussion 800–1

Intraoperative uses of ultrasound in the pediatric neurosurgical patient. Babcock DS, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1992;18(2):84–91

[Monitoring perfusion with transcranial Doppler ultrasound. Progress in cerebral monitoring?] Werner C. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Oct; 27(6):336–45 (103 ref.) **(Ger)**

["Erroneous orthograde" direction of flow in the supratrochlear artery as a cause of Doppler ultrasound diagnostic error in severe (filiform; 90%) stenosis of the carotid bifurcation] Huismans H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Sep;201(3):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurosonographic findings in premature infants and infants with intrauterine growth retardation with a birth weight below 1,500 grams] Konrad D, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 Sep–Oct;204(5):362–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Search movements of the tongue in speech apraxia: imaging with ultrasound and pseudo–3D reconstruction] Wein B, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Feb;64(2):143–5 **(Ger)**

[Various ultrasound methods for studying the vertebral artery—a comparative evaluation] Delcker A, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1992 Oct;13(5):213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamic 3D imaging of peripheral vessels using color–coded Doppler ultrasound] Trattnig S, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1993 Apr;14(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcranial color–coded Doppler ultrasound—a new procedure for routine diagnosis of cerebrovascular diseases?] Bartels E, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:16–20 **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative micro–Doppler studies for clarifying the fluid dynamics in carotid thrombendarterectomy—experiences and results of 237 operations] Edelmann M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:85–6 **(Ger)**

[What is the advantage of color–coded duplex ultrasound of the vertebral arteries in comparison with i.a.–DSA?] Maul R, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:11–2 **(Ger)**

[Assessment of hemodynamics in the cerebral cortex in newborn infants] Möbius H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993; 115(2):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Relation between ultrasound appearance of the brain of very preterm infants and neurodevelopmental impairment at eight years. Roth SC, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Sep;35(9):755–68

Cerebral blood flow velocity after head injury: transcranial Doppler evaluation. Work in progress. Goraj B, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jul;188(1):137–41

Contrast-enhanced transcranial color-coded real-time sonography. Results of a phase-two study. Bogdahn U, et al. **Stroke** 1993 May;24(5):676–84

Can carotid endarterectomy be improved by neurovascular monitoring? [editorial; comment] Hennerici MG. **Stroke** 1993 May;24(5):637–8. Comment on: Stroke 1993 May;24(5):665–9.

[Effect of continuous barbiturate treatment on the blood flow of the mean cerebral artery in severe brain injured patients. A transcranial Doppler study] Boishardy N, et al. **Agressologie** 1991;32(8–9 Spec No):399–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of transcranial Doppler ultrasonography in patients with suspected brain death] Ducrocq X, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(4):415–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A comparison of the results of transcranial dopplerography and rheoencephalography in studying cerebral vascular reactivity during the use of postural and pharmacological functional tests] Borisenko VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Feb;79(2):103–8 **(Rus)**

[The noninvasive diagnosis of cerebral arteriovenous aneurysms by transcranial dopplerography] Bin' FKh, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1992 Nov-Dec;(6):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of the transcranial Doppler examination in the diagnosis of brain death] Dávalos A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Feb 20;100(7):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Reliability of interpretation of cranial ultrasound examinations of very low-birthweight neonates. O'Shea TM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Feb;35(2):97–101

ECHOGRAPHY see **ULTRASONOGRAPHY**

ECHOLALIA

ETIOLOGY

[Palilalia and acquired stuttering in a case of Parkinson's disease] Sakai T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Aug; 32(8):859–63 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECHOLOCATION

The influence of temporal pattern of stimulation on delay tuning of neurons in the auditory cortex of the FM bat, Myotis lucifugus. Tanaka H, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Mar; 66(1):58–66

Passive acoustic localization of the Atlantic bottlenose dolphin using whistles and echolocation clicks. Freitag LE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Apr;93(4 Pt 1):2197–205

Echolocation calls of bats are influenced by maternal effects and change over a lifetime. Jones G, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 May 22;252(1334):125–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Neurons in the inferior colliculus, auditory cortex and pontine nuclei of the FM bat, Eptesicus fucus respond to pulse repetition rate differently. Jen PH, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 4;613(1):152–5

Psychophysical frequency modulation thresholds in a FM-bat, Tadarida brasiliensis. Bartsch E, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 May;67(1–2):128–38

Application of the reverberation-limited form of the sonar equation to dolphin echolocation. Au WW. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Oct;92(4 Pt 1):1822–6

Target detection, shape discrimination, and signal characteristics of an echolocating false killer whale (Pseudorca crassidens). Brill RL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Sep;92(3):1324–30

Acoustic image representation of a point target in the bat Eptesicus fuscus: evidence for sensitivity to echo phase in bat sonar. Moss CF, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Mar; 93(3):1553–62

Labile cochlear tuning in the mustached bat. I. Concomitant shifts in biosonar emission frequency. Huffman RF, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1993 Jan;171(6):725–34

Labile cochlear tuning in the mustached bat. II. Concomitant shifts in neural tuning. Huffman RF, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1993 Jan;171(6):735–48

Common principle of guidance by echolocation and vision. Lee DN, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Dec;171(5):563–71

Spectral selectivity of FM-FM neurons in the auditory cortex of the echolocating bat, Myotis lucifugus. Maekawa M, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Nov;171(4):513–22

Discrimination of two-wavefront echoes by the big brown bat, Eptesicus fuscus: behavioral experiments and receiver simulations. Mogdans J, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1993 Apr;172(3):309–23

Some comments on the proposed perception of phase and nanosecond time disparities by echolocating bats. Pollak GD. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1993 May;172(5):523–31 (10 ref.)

Evidence for perception of fine echo delay and phase by the FM bat, Eptesicus fuscus. Simmons JA. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1993 May;172(5):533–47 (26 ref.)

The influence of stimulus duration on the delay tuning of cortical neurons in the FM bat, Myotis lucifugus. Tanaka H, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Aug;171(1):29–40

Response properties of single units in the dorsal nucleus of the lateral lemniscus and paralemniscal zone of an echolocating bat. Covey E. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar; 69(3):842–59

Differences in response properties of neurons between two delay-tuned areas in the auditory cortex of the mustached bat. Edamatsu H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 May; 69(5):1700–12

Delay lines and amplitude selectivity are created in subthalamic auditory nuclei: the brachium of the inferior colliculus of the mustached bat. Kuwabara N, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 May;69(5):1713–24

An audio-vocal interface in echolocating horseshoe bats. Metzner W. **J Neurosci** 1993 May;13(5):1899–915

Neural computations for sound pattern recognition: evidence for summation of an array of frequency filters in an echolocating bat. Roverud RC. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jun; 13(6):2306–12

A possible neuronal basis for representation of acoustic scenes in auditory cortex of the big brown bat. Dear SP, et al. **Nature** 1993 Aug 12;364(6438):620–3

Bimodal echolocation in pipistrelle bats: are cryptic species present? Jones G, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1993 Feb 22;251(1331):119–25

ECHOTHIOPHATE IODIDE

PHARMACOLOGY

Myopathic changes in indirectly stimulated mouse diaphragm after ecothiopate in vitro. Ferry CB, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1991 Jun;72(3):329–43

TOXICITY

Organophosphate sensitizes the human pancreas to acinar cell injury: an ultrastructural study. Goodale RL, et al. **Pancreas** 1993 Mar;8(2):171–5

ECHOTOMOGRAPHY, COMPUTER see **ULTRASONOGRAPHY**

ECHOVIRUS 6

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of enterovirus infection on susceptibility of HeLa cells to Shigella flexneri invasivity. Marchetti M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1992 Oct;36(5):443–9

ECHOVIRUS INFECTIONS

Virus infection and hand papular dermatoses in young children. Zhao G, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Aug; 105(8):657–60

COMPLICATIONS

Transient erythroblastopenia of childhood presenting with echovirus 11 infection. Elian JC, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 May;82(5):492–4

[False positive serologic tests for Lyme disease in echovirus meningitis (letter)] Epelbaum S, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Jun-Jul;49(6):594 **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

An outbreak of echovirus type 4 infections and its implications for diagnosis and management in general practice. Gallacher K, et al. **J Infect** 1993 May;26(3):321–4

[An epidemic of echovirus 4 meningitis: report of nine cases] Buñuel Alvarez JC, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Nov; 37(5):422–4 **(Spa)**

[Epidemic outbreak of viral meningitis caused by type 30 ECHO virus] Rodríguez RS, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1992 Jul;49(7):412–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Evidence for T-cell involvement during the acute phase of echovirus meningitis. Lucht F, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Oct;38(2):92–6

METABOLISM

Disturbance of mouse pancreatic beta-cell function following echo 4 virus infection. Szopa TM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov;20(4):315S

MICROBIOLOGY

Epidemiological features of type 22 echovirus infection. Ehrnst A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(3):275–81

PATHOLOGY

Placental phagocytic cells infected with herpes simplex type 2 and echovirus type 19: virological and ultrastructural aspects. Oliveira LH, et al. **Placenta** 1992 Sep-Oct; 13(5):405–16

ECHOVIRUSES

Protective effect of a monoclonal antibody specific for an echovirus cellular receptor in human fibroblast and simian kidney cell lines. Mbida AD, et al. **Res Virol** 1992 Nov-Dec;143(6):397–400

[The humoral immunity indices of patients with malignant skin melanoma using the viral immunomodulator rigvir] Glinkina LS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(5):534–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cellular immunity indices of patients with malignant melanoma using the viral immunomodulator rigvir] Glinkina LS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(5):540–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Activity of glutaraldehyde at low concentrations against capsid proteins of poliovirus type 1 and echovirus type 25. Chambon M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Nov; 58(11):3517–21

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Viruses and rheumatic disease [letter; comment] Sweetman BJ. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Oct;31(10):716–7. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1992 May;31(5):357–8.

Virus infection and hand papular dermatoses in young children. Zhao G, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Aug; 105(8):657–60

An outbreak of echovirus type 4 infections and its implications for diagnosis and management in general practice. Gallacher K, et al. **J Infect** 1993 May;26(3):321–4

Epidemiological features of type 22 echovirus infection. Ehrnst A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(3):275–81

METABOLISM

The integrin VLA-2 binds echovirus 1 and extracellular matrix ligands by different mechanisms. Bergelson JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jul;92(1):232–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Disturbance of mouse pancreatic beta-cell function following echo 4 virus infection. Szopa TM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov;20(4):315S

ECK FISTULA see **PORTACAVAL SHUNT, SURGICAL**

ECLAMPSIA

see related
PRE-ECLAMPSIA

Hypertension and pregnancy: impact of the Working Group report. Lindheimer MD, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 May; 21(5 Suppl 2):29–36 (54 ref.)

Late postpartum eclampsia at 20 weeks' gestation [letter; comment] Iffy L. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Jan;10(1):95. Comment on: Am J Perinatol 1992 May;9(3):194–6.

Hypertension in pregnancy [clinical conference] Lindheimer MD. **Hypertension** 1993 Jul;22(1):127–37

BLOOD

The efficacy of phenytoin in relation to serum levels in severe pre-eclampsia and eclampsia. Naidu S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Nov;99(11):881–6

Antithrombin III activity in normal and toxemic pregnancies. Chang CH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;91(7):680–4

Hype-ferritinemia in pregnancy induced hypertension and eclampsia. Raman L, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1992 Apr-Jun; 38(2):65–7

CLASSIFICATION

What is intercurrent eclampsia? [letter; comment] Leiberman JR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov;167(5):1481–2. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):4–9.

COMPLICATIONS

Malignant ventricular arrhythmias in eclampsia: a comparison of labetalol with dihydralazine. Bhorat IE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr;168(4):1292–6

Hygroscopic cervical dilators in eclampsia [letter] Taner CE, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Jun;41(3):283–4

Anesthetic consideration and postpartum care of severe preeclampsia-eclampsia complicated by acute pulmonary edema. Wang SH, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1992 Sep; 30(3):203–5

[Eclampsia complicated with cerebrovascular disease] Hong W. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov; 27(6):359–61, 380 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A case of severe HELLP syndrome with eclampsia] Hirose M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec; 44(12):1583–6 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cerebral imaging in eclampsia: magnetic resonance imaging versus computed tomography. Dahmus MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;167(4 Pt 1):935–41

Delayed peripartum vasculopathy: cerebral eclampsia revisited. Raps EC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Feb;33(2):222–5
Magnetic resonance imaging angiography in a case of eclampsia. Kanayama N, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993; 36(1):56–8
Hypertension in pregnancy: preeclampsia–eclampsia. Opie H, et al. **Kans Med** 1993 Apr;94(4):105–9
Cocaine intoxication presenting as preeclampsia and eclampsia. Towers CV, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr; 81(4):545–7
[Eclampsia and HELLP syndrome in puerperium] Böhme D. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Feb;53(2):140–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neurological and neuroimaging studies of eclampsia] Akutsu T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Jul;32(7):701–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

The use of nimodipine in a patient with eclampsia: color flow Doppler demonstration of retinal artery relaxation. Belfort MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jul;169(1):204–6
Management of eclampsia: cardiopulmonary arrest resulting from magnesium sulfate overdose. Swartjes JM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Oct 23;47(1):73–5
Hypertension in pregnancy. Montella KR, et al. **R I Med** 1993 May;76(5):233–6 (5 ref.)
[Therapy of hypertension in pregnancy] Oney T. **Gynakologe** 1992 Dec;25(6):422–9 (38 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Management of severe pre-eclampsia/eclampsia. Comparison between nifedipine and hydralazine as antihypertensive agents] Walss Rodriguez RJ, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1993 Mar;61:76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Eclampsia in Enugu, eastern Nigeria. Ozumbia BC, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Apr;72(3):189–92
Seasonal trends in the occurrence of eclampsia. Neela J, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1993 Jan–Feb;6(1):17–8
[Perinatal mortality and eclampsia at C.H.U. of Dakar. Apropos of 49 cases] Dao B, et al. **Dakar Med** 1991; 36(2):120–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Recurrent eclampsia. Clinical data, morbidity and pathogenic considerations. López-Llera M. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Jun;50(1):39–45

GENETICS

A low male/female sex ratio in offspring of women with a family history of pre-eclampsia and eclampsia. Arngrimsson R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 May; 100(5):496–7
Genes, phenotypes and hypertensive pregnancies [news; comment] Graves SW, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 May;4(1):7–8 . Comment on: Nat Genet 1993 May;4(1):59–61.

IMMUNOLOGY

Maternal–fetal HLA–DR relationships and pregnancy-induced hypertension. Hoff C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;80(6):1007–12
[Cellular immunity in pregnancy-induced hypertensive diseases] Schröcksnadel H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Oct;52(10):592–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Galactose alpha 1–3 galactose and anti–alpha galactose antibody in normal and pathological pregnancies. Christiane Y, et al. **Placenta** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):475–87

PATHOLOGY

Cranial magnetic resonance imaging in severe preeclampsia vs eclampsia. Digre KB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Apr; 50(4):399–406 (24 ref.)
Massive hepatic necrosis in toxemia of pregnancy. Howard EW 3d, et al. **Tex Med** 1993 Mar;89(3):74–80

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The pathogenesis of eclampsia: the 'magnesium ischaemia' hypothesis. Newman JC, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Apr; 40(4):250–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Phenytoin prophylaxis in severe pre-eclampsia and eclampsia. Robson SC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Jul;100(7):623–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Basal ganglia and white matter in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Kökçü A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993; 35(4):284–5

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Maternal cerebral vasospasm in eclampsia assessed by transcranial Doppler. Williams K, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 May;10(3):243–4

ECLECTICISM

The eclectic analyst, or the many roads to insight and change. Pulver SE. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1993;41(2):339–57

ECMO see **EXTRACORPOREAL MEMBRANE OXYGENATION**

ECO DNA TOPOISOMERASE II see **DNA GYRASE**

ECOLOGICAL BIAS see **BIAS (EPIDEMIOLOGY)**

ECOLOGICAL MONITORING see **ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING**

ECOLOGY

The bioanthropological context of disease. Jackson FL. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Apr;21(4 Suppl 1):10–4
The US decline in stroke mortality: what does ecological analysis tell us? [comment] Jacobs DR Jr, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Dec;82(12):1596–9. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1992 Dec;82(12):1600–6.
A model of speech–locomotory merger and its implications for the protohuman evolutionary ecology. Romano M. **Ann Ig** 1992 Jan–Feb;4(1):51–64
Modelling the growth kinetics of Phanerochaete chrysosporium in submerged static culture. Barclay CD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jun;59(6):1887–92
Dynamics, spread, and persistence of a single genotype of Pseudomonas syringae relative to those of its conspecifics on populations of snap bean leaflets. Hirano SS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Apr;59(4):1082–91
Bacterioplankton community structure and dynamics after large-scale release of nonindigenous bacteria as revealed by low-molecular-weight-RNA analysis [published erratum appears in Appl Environ Microbiol 1993 Jan;59(1):351] Höfle MG. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Oct; 58(10):3387–94
Comparison of methods for estimating the biomass of three food-borne fungi with different growth patterns. Schnürer J. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Feb;59(2):552–5
Fate and effects of the insecticide Dursban 4E in indoor Elodea-dominated and macrophyte-free freshwater model ecosystems: II. Secondary effects on community structure. Brock TC, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Nov; 23(4):391–409
Temporal scales in ecological risk assessment. Burger J, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Nov;23(4):484–8 (26 ref.)
Stability patterns and trophic structure in a Delaware Bay plankton community. Pilette R, et al. **Biosystems** 1991; 26(2):75–88
MIGS--a simple graphics utility program. Howard A. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Dec;8(6):605
A program for computer-aided analyses of ecological field data. Piepenburg D, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Dec; 8(6):587–90
Biomass growth rate during the prokaryote cell cycle. Koch AL. **Crit Rev Microbiol** 1993;19(1):17–42 (88 ref.)
Short-term effect of a toxicant on scope for change in ascendency in a microcosm community. Genoni GP. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Oct;24(2):179–91
Natural establishment and selenium accumulation of herbaceous plant species in soils with elevated concentrations of selenium and salinity under irrigation and tillage practices. Wu L, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1993 Apr;25(2):127–40
The effects of nondifferential confounder misclassification in ecologic studies. Brenner H, et al. **Epidemiology** 1992 Sep;3(5):456–9
Bioaccumulation processes in ecosystems [published erratum appears in Experientia 1993 Feb 15;49(2):184] Streit B. **Experientia** 1992 Oct 15;48(10):955–70 (100 ref.)
The earth is dying. The medical implications of the ecological crisis. Caldicott H. **Fam Pract** 1992 Dec;9(4):391–6
Biodiversity--an international challenge [editorial] Colwell RR. **FASEB J** 1993 Sep;7(12):1107
Feeding ecology of Saguinus bicolor bicolor (Callitrichidae: Primates) in a relict forest in Manaus, Brazilian Amazonia. Egler SG. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1992;59(2):61–76
The size of the neocortex in relation to ecology and social structure in monkeys and apes. Sawaguchi T. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1992;58(3):130–45
The cyanobacterium Oscillatoria erythraea--a potential source of toxin in the ciguatera food-chain. Hahn ST, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Jul–Aug;9(4):351–5
Ecological analysis of the first generation of community clinical oncology programs. Schopler JH. **Health Serv Res** 1993 Apr;28(1):69–95
The importance of comparative studies and ecological validity for understanding hippocampal structure and cognitive function. Bingman VP. **Hippocampus** 1992 Jul; 2(3):213–9 (57 ref.)
Sources of cadmium, its distribution and turnover in the freshwater environment. Muntau H, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1992;(118):133–48 (145 ref.)
Sources and pathways of cadmium in the environment. Thornton I. **IARC Sci Publ** 1992;(118):149–62 (47 ref.)
Problems in ecological studies [letter; comment] Cohen BL. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Apr;21(2):422–5. Comment on: Int J Epidemiol 1991 Sep;20(3):816–8.
Global environmental change and human population health: a conceptual and scientific challenge for epidemiology. McMichael AJ. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Feb;22(1):1–8
Anthropophilic and zoophilic phlebotomine sand flies (Diptera, Psychodidae) from Thailand. Apiwathnasorn C, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1993 Jun;9(2):135–7
Unreliable supply of potable water and elevated Aedes aegypti larval indices: a causal relationship? Barrera R, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1993 Jun;9(2):189–95
Factors influencing the activity of Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis treatments. Becker N, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1992 Sep;8(3):285–9
Safety of Edhazardia aedis (Microspora: Amblyosporidae) for nontarget aquatic organisms. Becnel JJ. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1992 Sep;8(3):256–60
Malathion aerosol cloud behavior in a Coastal Plains pine flatwoods. Brown JR, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1993 Mar;9(1):91–3
Changes in local mosquito fauna following beaver (Castor canadensis) activity--an update. Butts WL. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1992 Sep;8(3):331–2
Runnelling to control saltmarsh mosquitoes: long-term efficacy and environmental impacts. Dale PE, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1993 Jun;9(2):174–81
Northernmost occurrences of the protistan pathogen, Coelomomyces stegomyiae var. stegomyiae. Laird M, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1992 Dec;8(4):430–2
Reduced mosquito production in cemetery vases with copper liners. O'Meara GF, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1992 Dec;8(4):419–20
Application of radar rainfall estimates for surveillance of Aedes taeniorhynchus larvae. Ritchie SA. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1993 Jun;9(2):228–31
Dynamics of population densities and vegetation associations of Anopheles albimanus larvae in a coastal area of southern Chiapas, Mexico. Rodríguez AD, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1993 Mar;9(1):46–58
Distribution and ecology of Haemagogus aeritinctus in Belize, Central America. Taylor DS. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1993 Mar;9(1):102–3
A survey of larval mosquitoes on Kume Island, Ryukyu Archipelago, Japan. Toma T, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1992 Dec;8(4):423–6
Effect of controlled burning on survival of floodwater Aedes eggs in Kenya. Whittle RK, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1993 Mar;9(1):72–7
Ecology of Anopheles pulcherrimus in Baluchistan, Iran. Zaim M, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1992 Sep; 8(3):293–6
Distribution and seasonal and diurnal activity patterns of Eutrombicula alfreddugesi (Acari: Trombiculidae) in a forest edge ecosystem. Clopton RE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jan;30(1):47–53
Changes in population density and distribution of Ixodes dammini (Acari: Ixodidae) in Wisconsin during the 1980s. French JB Jr, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Sep;29(5):723–8
Nectar sources and age structure in a population of Aedes provocans (Diptera: Culicidae). Gadawski RM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Sep;29(5):879–86
Survival and vertical distribution of larvae of Culicoides variipennis (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) in drying mud habitats. Mullens BA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Sep; 29(5):745–9
Ecology of fungi in human dwellings. Summerbell RC, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1992;30 Suppl 1:279–85 (10 ref.)
Immunoecology: origins of an idea. Seed JR. **J Parasitol** 1993 Aug;79(4):470–1 (10 ref.)
Field ecology of Lyme disease in Kansas. Mock DE, et al. **Kans Med** 1992 Sep;93(9):246–9 (65 ref.)
The possible effects of aggregation on the quantitative interpretation of flow patterns in ecological networks [comment] Pahl-Wostl C. **Math Biosci** 1992 Nov; 112(1):177–83. Comment on: Math Biosci 1991 Feb;103(1):45–68.
Chaos in a periodically forced predator–prey ecosystem model. Sabin GC, et al. **Math Biosci** 1993 Jan;113(1):91–113
The probability of permanence. Stadler PF, et al. **Math Biosci** 1993 Jan;113(1):25–50
Nature is not uniform. Ulanowicz RE, et al. **Math Biosci** 1992 Nov;112(1):185
Toward an ecology of women's reproductive health. Townsend PK, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1992 Mar;14(1):9–34
Implications of demographic change. Doucet IL. **Med War** 1992 Oct–Dec;8(4):294–301
Spatial and seasonal trends of a natural population of Biomphalaria occidentalis in northeastern Argentina. Rumi A, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992 Apr–Jun;87(2):181–6
Microbes and heavy metals: an ecological overview. Duxbury T. **Microbiol Sci** 1986 Nov;3(11):330–3 (25 ref.)
Global warming: trends and effects. Tickell C. **Parasitology** 1993;106 Suppl:S5–9
Deforestation: effects on vector–borne disease. Walsh JF, et al. **Parasitology** 1993;106 Suppl:S55–75 (156 ref.)
Fetal echography and human ecology. Mongillo D. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Mar–Apr;15(2):121–8 **(Eng, Ita)**
The ecological costs of avian fat storage. Witter MS, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Apr 29;340(1291):73–92
Application of DNA fingerprinting to the recovery program of the endangered Puerto Rican parrot. Brock MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11121–5
Are there ecological limits to population? Keyfitz N. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):6895–9 (24

ref.)
Relevance of chemistry to conservation of isolated populations: the case of volatile leaf components of Dicerandra mints. McCormick KD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7701–5
Modelling the immune response to malaria with ecological concepts: short-term behaviour against long-term equilibrium. Hellriegel B. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Dec 22;250(1329):249–56
Myxomatosis: population dynamics of rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus Linnaeus, 1758) and ecological effects in the United Kingdom. Flowerdew JR, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Dec;11(4):1109–13 (18 ref.)
Crassicaudosis: a parasitic disease threatening the health and population recovery of large baleen whales. Lambertsen RH. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Dec;11(4):1131–41 (29 ref.)
Molecular biology: new tools for studying microbial ecology. Morgan JA. **Sci Prog** 1991;75(298 Pt 3–4):265–77 (19 ref.)
To the third and the fourth generations [editorial] Thomison JB. **South Med J** 1989 Jun;82(6):675–7
Biochemical responses as indicators of toxic effects of chemicals in ecosystems. Walker CH. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64–65 Spec No:527–33 (23 ref.)
UNICEF policy and perspectives: child survival, population growth, environment and development. Jolly R. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Apr;87 Suppl 1:S32–5
Demographic entrapment. King M. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Apr;87 Suppl 1:S23–8 (18 ref.)
The ecological challenges to population growth. Loening UE. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Apr;87 Suppl 1:S9–12 (21 ref.)
Methods for assessing the impact of avermectins on the decomposer community of sheep pastures. King KL. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jun;48(1–4):87–97 (35 ref.)
Soil invertebrate/micro–invertebrate interactions: disproportionate effects of species on food web structure and function. Moore JC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jun; 48(1–4):247–60 (51 ref.)
Assessment of disturbance on soil ecosystems. Moore JC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jun;48(1–4):75–85 (30 ref.)
Ecological border of distribution of Trichinella nativa Britov et Boev, 1972 and T. nelsoni Britov et Boev, 1972. Shaikenov BSh. **Wiad Parazytol** 1992;38(3–4):85–91
Microbial biomass–persistence relationships of acifluorfen in a clay–loam soil. Perucci P, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1993 Jan;148(1):16–23
[Bacterial ecology of the digestive tract and defense of the body] Rambaud JC. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1992 Nov–Dec;28(6–7):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The greenhouse effect and human health] Berger A. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1991;146(11–12):426–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Animal welfare standards in ecological animal husbandry and the possibilities of their regulation] Sundrum A. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Feb;100(2):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychiatry and environment] Fiume S. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1992 Jul–Sep;33(3):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Environmental protection is health protection] Midtvedt T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jan 20;113(2):167–8 **(Nor)**
[Microhabitats of Aedes albopictus (Skuse) in the region of the Paraiba Valley, São Paulo State, Brazil] Gomes A de C, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1992 Apr;26(2):108–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The ecological problems of reproductive health] Kulakov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1993;(1):12–4 **(Rus)**
[Adaptation to anthropogenic chemical compounds in human applied ecology] Kustov VV, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 May–Jun;26(3):37–41 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The ecological–physiological and age–related characteristics of the flight activities of pilots in Colombia] Ramirez C, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Sep–Dec;26(5–6):86–8 **(Rus)**
[The effect of high–altitude ecological and experimental stresses on the thrombocyte–vascular wall system] Bekbolotova AK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jun; 115(6):576–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ecologic–hygienic evaluation of working conditions and physical working capacity in miners] Chernook TB, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Sep–Oct;18(5):108–13 **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of human immune status during changes of dwelling place (ecologic immunology)] Lebedev KA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Sep–Oct;18(5):72–83 (21 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Study and prediction of the ecologic state of the Neva inlet and the eastern part of the Gulf of Finland using simulation] Pinchuk NM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Sep–Oct; 18(5):131–5 **(Rus)**
[Modern ecological physiology and its practical tasks] Ivanov KP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Apr;78(4):124–33 **(Rus)**
[Change in the genetic structure of an experimental population of Drosophila by electrophoretic locus under the effect of ecological conditions] Kasinskaia SI, et al. **Genetika** 1992 Oct;28(10):58–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Rationale for the comprehensive sanitary and ecologic index of the quality of urban residential section] Aleksandrov VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Feb;(2):43–5 **(Rus)**
[Some problems of toxicology in the assessment of low intensity factors] Evsiukov VI. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Feb; (2):68–70 (20 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Methodological problems of modern hygiene and aims of dividing the territory of Russia into medico–ecological regions] Knizhnikov VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Nov–Dec; (11–12):10–4 **(Rus)**
[The basic principles for selecting the priority pollutants in analyzing critical ecotoxicological situations] Nesterova TL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jan;(1):66–8 **(Rus)**
[The adaptive principle in radiation hygiene] Shepelin OP. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Feb;(2):76–8 **(Rus)**
[The ecotoxicological assessment of soil quality] Tsipriian VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jan;(1):25–8 **(Rus)**
[The evaluation of alternative fuels for automobile transport and the resolution of hygienic and ecological tasks] Golovkova NP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(5):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The tasks of epidemiological health stations in organizing ecologically safe measures to control the vectors of transmissible diseases] Bernadskiĭ RA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):59–61 **(Rus)**
[The chitinases of aerobic sporulating bacteria isolated from different ecological sources] Slabospitskaia AT, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1992 Nov–Dec;54(6):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The radioecological lessons of Chernobyl] Aleksakhin RM. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 Jan–Feb;33(1):3–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The radioecological problems of Eurasia and the sources of radioactive environmental contamination in the former USSR] Polikarpov GG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 Jan–Feb; 33(1):15–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A comparative ecological–genetic assessment of the mutagenic background in 2 agricultural districts of the Transcarpathian Province] Kurinnyi AI, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1993 Jan–Feb;27(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The hygienic and clinical problems of childhood ecology] Alekseev SV, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993; (5):15–9 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic aspects of manufacturing of ecologically safe children clothes from chemical fibers] Kašina OV, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993;(6):34–8 **(Rus)**
[The adaptation of the human immune system during an ecological disaster] Smirnov VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Dec;(12):10–1, 80 **(Rus)**
[The medical aspects of agricultural production and rural ecology under the new management conditions] Kryzhanovskaia MV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Oct;(10):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The differential diagnosis of ecological and professional lung diseases] Pilipchuk NS. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Nov–Dec; (11–12):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The ecological and hygienic aspects of the use of surface–active substances in oil–producing regions of Ukraine] Serdiuk AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Nov–Dec; (11–12):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The characteristics of the course of tuberculosis in children under the ecological conditions in Bukovina] Anipko AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Oct;(10):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**
[Ecological changes and the epidemic process] Syniak KM. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Apr;(4):3–7 **(Ukr)**

ECOLOGY, SEALED CABIN see **SEALED CABIN ECOLOGY**

ECONAZOLE

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Enantioselective synthesis and antifungal activity of optically active econazole and miconazole] Liao YW, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993;28(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of Ca2+ transport pathways in thymic lymphocytes by econazole, miconazole, and SKF 96365. Mason MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):C654–62
In vitro evaluation of three topical antimycotics against ring–worm fungi singly and in combination. Rai MK, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1992 Aug–Nov;34(3–4):104–7
[Enantioselective synthesis and antifungal activity of optically active econazole and miconazole] Liao YW, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993;28(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Induction of micronuclei in V79 Chinese hamster cells by hydroquinone and econazole nitrate. Ellard S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 May;287(1):87–91

ECONOMETRIC MODELS see **MODELS, ECONOMETRIC**

ECONOMIC COMPETITION

see related
ANTITRUST LAWS

Brave new world: medical technology in the age of managed competition. Durenberger D. **Acad Med** 1993 Jul; 68(7):540–1
Paying for efficiency: what price the quality of hospital care? Shiell A. **Aust J Public Health** 1992 Sep;16(3):294–301 (36 ref.)
Do physicians locate as spatial competition models predict? Evidence from Alberta. Brown MC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Apr 15;148(8):1301–7
Effect of generic drug competition on the price of prescription drugs in Ontario [see comments] Lexchin J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jan 1;148(1):35–8. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Jan 1;148(1):23–5.
When is a market not a market? [editorial; comment] MacLeod SM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jan 1;148(1):23–5. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Jan 1;148(1):35–8.
Competition versus regulation: its effect on hospitals. Anderson G, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Spring; 12(1):70–80
Government and the competitive marketplace. Durenberger D. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Spring;12(1):81–4
Managed care and managed competition: preparing for an uncertain future. Troyer GT, et al. **Indiana Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;86(4):296–9
Managing, regulating, competing, rationing. Hadley J. **Inquiry** 1992 Winter;29(4):389–90
Competition and community mental health agencies. Clark RE, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1992 Fall;17(3):517–40
Market power, collusion, and exclusion in health care antitrust enforcement. Spears JM. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1992 Sep;81(9):499–507
Provider power: an important lesson from the US health care market. Dayan CM. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Jul; 27(3):238–41
The competition vogue and its outcomes. Glaser WA. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 27;341(8848):805–12
Managed competition. Iglehart JK. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 22;328(16):1208–12
Ethics in the new environment [news] McCafferty J. **N Z Med J** 1993 Jul 28;106(960):suppl 6
Managed competition: who will be the casualties? [editorial] D'Ambrosia R. **Orthopedics** 1993 Jun;16(6):655
Physicians and the pharmaceutical industry: an alliance with unhealthy aspects. Noble RC. **Perspect Biol Med** 1993 Spring;36(3):376–94
Workable competition in health care: prospects for the Dutch design. Schut FT. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Dec;35(12):1445–55 (39 ref.)
[Some elements of methods used for nourishing school children in the town of Poznan after development of market economy] Gertig H, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1992; 43(1):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Community care, competition and coercion: a legal perspective on privatized mental health care. Wisor RL Jr. **Am J Law Med** 1993;19(1–2):145–75
Physician negotiations with managed care plans: a primer of antitrust pitfalls. Ronai SE, et al. **Conn Med** 1992 Oct; 56(10):571–6
Closed vs open medical staffs [letter] Volpintesta EJ. **Conn Med** 1992 Oct;56(10):585
Junk science v. American competitiveness [editorial] Szycher M. **J Biomater Appl** 1993 Jul;8(1):3–19
ISN legislation changing health care delivery. Physicians should prepare to compete in new marketplace. LaFond MA. **Minn Med** 1993 Jul;76(7):27–30
Restrictive covenants in physician employment agreements. Auclair RA, et al. **Pa Med** 1992 Nov;95(11):16–9
Managed competition comes to the fore in health–care reform debate. Richardson M. **Tex Med** 1993 Mar;89(3):58–61

ECONOMIC VALUE OF LIFE

Net worth. Van Peenen HJ. **Am J Med** 1993 Apr; 94(4):438–41
Cost–effectiveness of mammographic screening in Australia. Carter R, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Mar;17(1):42–50
An alternative to QALYs: the saved young life equivalent (SAVE) [see comments] Nord E. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 10; 305(6858):875–7. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Nov 28;305(6865):1365–6.
Quality of life measures in health care. III: Resource allocation [see comments] Spiegelhalter DJ, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 14;305(6863):1205–9. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Feb 6;306(6874):395.
Toward quality assurance in QALY calculations. Nord E. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1993 Winter;9(1):37–45
Establishing the value of an animal—some defenses when sued. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Nov 1; 201(9):1356–7
Hip fractures and QALYS [letter; comment] Fordham R. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jan;75(1):163–4. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1992 Mar;74(2):261–4.
Framing and labelling effects in health descriptions: quality adjusted life years for treatment of breast cancer. Gerard K, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Jan;46(1):77–84
Quantifying the value of human life for cost accounting of safeguards: clarifying formulas applied to the clozapine controversy. Arnold LE. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Summer; 3(2):103–8; discussion 108–13
"Cost accounting of safeguards in life equivalents" is a better title [letter] Arnold LE. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Fall;3(3):246–7
Discounting in health care decision–making: time for a

change? Sheldon TA. **J Public Health Med** 1992 Sep; 14(3):250–6
Tetraplegics and the justice of resource allocation. Walsh P. **Paraplegia** 1993 Mar;31(3):143–6
The utility of health at different stages in life: a quantitative approach. Busschbach JJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jul; 37(2):153–8
Cost–effectiveness league tables: more harm than good? Drummond M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jul;37(1):33–40
The cost–effectiveness of preoperative autologous blood donation for total hip and knee replacement. Birkmeyer JD, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Jul;33(7):544–51

ECONOMICS

see related
EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY
MODELS, ECONOMETRIC
SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS

Prevalences of ethics, socioeconomics, and legal education requirements for residency training. Iserson KV, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Jan;68(1):89–90
Grim prospects for the unemployed [editorial] Kerr C, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1992 Dec;16(4):338–9
As job losses continue—what next? Lukey F. **Br Dent J** 1993 Mar 20;174(6):190–1
Indicators for a sustainable society. Gosselin P, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 May–Jun;84(3):197–200
About that fee increase .... [see comments] Goldman B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Dec 15;147(12):1844–5. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Apr 15;148(8):1269; discussion 1269–70.
Bush's and Clinton's fat cats. Denny J, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1993;23(2):257–61
Determinants of dentists' geographic distribution. Beazoglou TJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1992 Nov;56(11):735–40
Computer simulations of the differentiated pay structure model. Cleland VS, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1993 Mar;23(3):53–9
Seasonality in suicide and economic growth. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Aug;77(1):10
The economics of life and death. Sen A. **Sci Am** 1993 May; 268(5):40–7
The economic status of the aged. Radner DB. **Soc Secur Bull** 1992 Fall;55(3):3–23
Economic implications of demographic change. Cassen RH. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Apr;87 Suppl 1:S13–8 (29 ref.)
Structural adjustment—the impact on health. Figueroa JP. **West Indian Med J** 1993 Apr;42 Suppl 1:63–7
An overview of structural adjustment in the Caribbean. Theodore K. **West Indian Med J** 1993 Apr;42 Suppl 1:60–2
[Gastroduodenal ulcers during the period of acute economical crisis] Pomakov P, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 May; 74(5):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Economic forecast. Whitewood J. **Br Dent J** 1993 Jul 10; 175(1):35

TRENDS

The high–priority/low–fat diet: a reduction plan for the federal deficit. Stenholm CW. **Acad Med** 1993 Mar; 68(3):198–200
Zimbabwe's success story in education and health: will it weather economic structural adjustment? Tumwine JK. **J R Soc Health** 1992 Dec;112(6):286–90
Africa on the precipice. An ominous but not yet hopeless future. Elmore–Meegan M, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 4; 270(5):629–31

ECONOMICS, DENTAL

see related
OFFICE MANAGEMENT

Running as fast as we can [editorial] Gibson A. **Br Dent J** 1993 Jun 5;174(11):388–9
Profit prophet. Parker E. **Br Dent J** 1993 Jun 5;174(11):395–6
'A study of the quality of impressions for anterior crowns' [letter; comment] Simmons G. **Br Dent J** 1993 Jun 5; 174(11):398. Comment on: Br Dent J 1993 Apr 10;174(7):235–40.
Speaking out for dentistry [editorial] Meskin LH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 May;124(5):8–10
A macroeconomic review of dentistry in the 1980s. Leake JL, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1993 Mar;59(3):281–4, 287
Determinants of dentists' geographic distribution. Beazoglou TJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1992 Nov;56(11):735–40
A greater reward [letter] Linz AM. **N Y State Dent J** 1993 Feb;59(2):10

TRENDS

[The number of patients is generally falling off due to the recession (interview by Kurt Venner)] Hug B. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1993;103(8):1045 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS, HOSPITAL

see related
FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT, HOSPITAL
PURCHASING, HOSPITAL

Benefits to hospitals of sole home infusion therapy providers [letter; comment] Enriquez N, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Nov;49(11):2707–8. Comment on: Am J Hosp Pharm 1992 Jul;49(7):1707–12.
Smarter management the key to hospitals' success, CMA–sponsored meeting told. David J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Dec 1;147(11):1691–3
Chain reaction. Will reform hurt hospital–dominated local economies? Sherer JL. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Sep 20; 67(18):50–2
Common insurer creates potential conflict of interest. **Indiana Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;86(4):316–7
Cost improvement through prudent infection control in a Brazilian hospital [letter; comment] Geiss H. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 May;14(5):250. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1991 Nov;12(11):649–53.
Choices: a brief review of economic analysis. Sheps S, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Jun;14(6):337–41
Technology and hospital budgets in an era of retrenchment. Brimhall D. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S112–3
Capitalism in Japan's hospitals [letter] Imamura K. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 21;340(8830):1293
Competition for Canada's hospitals [news] Kondro W. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 3;342(8862):46
Sensitivity of hospital budgets to changes in the relative weighting of outpatient department visits [letter] Bourne D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Jan;83(1):61
[Hospital costs: results of empirical studies] Delande G, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1992 Oct–Dec;32(4):281–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Assessing performance and reimbursement in "emergency ambulatory surgery" from the viewpoint of hospital administration] Mittl D. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992;:373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[43d Annual Meeting of the German Society of Neurosurgery 10–13 May 1992 in Frankfurt. Financing problems of the hospital] Fack–Assmuth WG. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1992; 53(4):198–200 **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of economic business management in the hospital. Results from four neurosurgical clinics] Krüger J. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1992;53(4):194–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cost–benefit calculations in laparoscopic surgery. Substantial total benefits, but extra expenses for hospitals are required—reversed effect] Buanes T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jun 20;113(16):2007–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Do we need billions for hospitals?] Stene–Larsen G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jan 10;113(1):11–2 **(Nor)**
[A system of automatization of accounting in institutions] Miniaev VA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1992;(1):37–8 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Government and the competitive marketplace. Durenberger D. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Spring;12(1):81–4
Read the bylaws! [editorial] McIntyre RV. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1993 Feb;86(2):59
Global budgeting of hospitals in Hong Kong. Chu DK. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Oct;35(7):857–68
[A hospital medical director on the "structure regulation"—outline. Open letter to the federal administrator of public health] Esser G. **Chirurg** 1992 Nov; 63(11):Suppl 213–4 **(Ger)**
[Structures and methodologic issues of a central department of inpatient management] Buck RA, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Apr;55(4):211 **(Ger)**
[The public health structural ruling—chances and risks for hospitals] Neubauer G. **Unfallchirurgie** 1993 Aug; 19(4):244–8 **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Financial audit of antitachycardia pacing for the control of recurrent supraventricular tachycardia. Griffith MJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Mar;69(3):272–5
Hospitals with chronic financial losses: what came next? Duffy SQ, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Summer; 12(2):151–63
Comparison of hospital costs in California, New York, and Canada. Zwanziger J, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Summer;12(2):130–9
Data watch. AHA data: dramatic increase in ED visits. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Aug 5;67(15):141
Second–quarter data from AHA Monitrend II. **Hospitals** 1992 Oct 5;66(19):14
Data watch. Fourth–quarter data from AHA Monitrend II. **Hospitals** 1993 Apr 20;67(8):52
Third–quarter data from AHA Monitrend II. **Hospitals** 1993 Jan 20;67(2):44
Financial indicators. Hospital expense growth up slightly in 1992. Hull K. **Hospitals** 1993 Feb 5;67(3):40–1
The effect of hospital financial characteristics on quality of care. Burstin HR, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 18;270(7):845–9
Hospital expenditures in the United States and Canada [see comments] Redelmeier DA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Mar 18;328(11):772–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Mar 18;328(11):805–7.

TRENDS

Effective technology management in a cost–conscious environment. Gordon GJ. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1992 Nov–Dec;26(6):454–60
Medicaid worries. States dispute rule on new funding limits. Blankenau R. **Hospitals** 1993 Mar 5;67(5):28, 30, 32
Financial indicators. Hospital expense growth up slightly in 1992. Hull K. **Hospitals** 1993 Feb 5;67(3):40–1
Executive summary: factors driving health care in Kansas. **Kans Med** 1992 Dec;93(12): 327–46
A creditor's perspective on the hospital industry. Culler SD. **Top Health Care Financ** 1993 Summer;19(4):12–20

ECONOMICS, MEDICAL

see related
OFFICE MANAGEMENT

Impact of the changing economy and new technology on surgical practice and education. Debas HT. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S23
"Push the envelope" in American medicine! [editorial] Heyburn MK. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1993 Jun;91(6):243
Medical ethics [letter; comment] Marsh I. **N Z Med J** 1992 Dec 9;105(947):501. Comment on: N Z Med J 1992 Oct 14;105(943):405–7.
Market economics and biomedical ethics. Drane JF. **Pa Med** 1993 Apr;96(4):12–5
[Prevention and risk management in economics and medicine: various observations] Eeckhoudt L. **Acta Urol Belg** 1993 Jan–Jun;61(1–2):35–9 **(Fre)**
[Radiology and health economics in the USA] Linton OW. **J Radiol** 1993 Feb;74(2):77–80 **(Fre)**
[Economic glossary: pitfalls of interpretation] Gábor Z. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Aug 1;134(31):1699–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Prioritization—medicine or economics?] Eldjarn K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Apr 20;113(10):1281 **(Nor)**
[The disease phenomenon in the light of economic and political realities] Grünfeld B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jan 30;113(3):375–6 **(Nor)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[How to read medical journals. VII. To obtain an economic evaluation] Orozco JA, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1992 Oct–Dec;44(4):563–73 **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Patient care for the twenty–first century: asserting professional values within economic restraints. English JT. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;150(9):1292–7; discussion 1298–301
Conflicting aims. Voluntary health insurance and contemporary medical practice. Siu AL. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Feb 22;153(4):457–63
Regulated fees or regulated competition? Implications for young physicians. Reinhardt UE, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 7;269(13):1709, 1713–4
Costs, benefits, and the changing ethos of medicine [editorial] Volpp K. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 7;269(13):1708, 1712, 1714

ECONOMICS, NURSING

Reducing the use of physical restraints in nursing homes: will it increase costs? Phillips CD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Mar;83(3):342–8
Professional and socioeconomic issues: separate but interdependent. Kingma M. **Int Nurs Rev** 1993 May–Jun; 40(3):85–8, 94
Computer simulations of the differentiated pay structure model. Cleland VS, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1993 Mar;23(3):53–9
Who will pay? The economic realities of health care reform. Davis CK. **Sch Inq Nurs Pract** 1992 Fall–Winter;6(3):217–9

ECOSYSTEM see **ECOLOGY**

ECOTHIOPATE IODIDE see **ECHOTHIOPHATE IODIDE**

ECSO VIRUSES see **ENTEROVIRUSES, PORCINE**

ECT (PSYCHOTHERAPY) see **ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY**

ECTHYMA

MICROBIOLOGY

Picture of the month. Ecthyma gangrenosum secondary to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Secord E, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Jul;147(7):795–6
Ecthyma gangrenosum: a cutaneous manifestation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa sepsis. Sevinsky LD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jul;29(1):104–6

PATHOLOGY

Perineal ecthyma gangrenosum in infancy and early childhood: septicemic and nonsepticemic forms. Boisseau AM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Sep;27(3):415–8

ECTHYMA CONTAGIOSUM VIRUS see **ORF VIRUS**

ECTHYMA, CONTAGIOUS

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic contagious ecthyma and caseous lymphadenitis in two Boer goats. Ndikuwera J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Dec 19-26;131(25-26):584-5

DIAGNOSIS

Tense bullous lesions on fingers. Orf. Amichai B, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Aug;129(8):1043, 1046

Human labial orf: a case report. Meechan JG, et al. **Br Dent J** 1992 Dec 5-19;173(10):343-4

DRUG THERAPY

Intralesional corticosteroids for orf. Reddy J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Jan;22(1):65

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A severe outbreak of orf involving the buccal cavity of goats. Zamri-Saad M, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1992 Aug; 24(3):177-8

SURGERY

Orf nodule: treatment with cryosurgery. Ocampo Candiani J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Aug;29(2 Pt 1):256-7

TRANSMISSION

Rare case of autoinoculation of orf [letter] Stead JW, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Sep;42(362):395-6

ECTO-5'-NUCLEOTIDASE see **5'-NUCLEOTIDASE**

ECTODERM

Primitive neuroectodermal tumor arising in the skin. Differentiation from neuroendocrine carcinoma of the skin. Smolle-Juettner FM, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;185(4):272-5

CHEMISTRY

Expression of Hox 2.1 protein in restricted populations of neural crest cells and pharyngeal ectoderm. Kuratani SC, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Sep;195(1):15-28

CYTOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies identifying subsets of ectodermal, mesodermal, and endodermal cells in gastrulating and neurulating avian embryos. Ellis LC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Apr;235(4):591-603

Crumbs and stardust act in a genetic pathway that controls the organization of epithelia in Drosophila melanogaster. Tepass U, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Sep;159(1):311-26

Rapid induction and clearance of TGF beta 1 is an early response to wounding in the mouse embryo. Martin P, et al. **Dev Genet** 1993;14(3):225-38

Epithelial differentiation and intercellular junction formation in the mouse early embryo. Fleming TP, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1992;:105-12

Allocation of the thoracic imaginal primordia in the Drosophila embryo. Cohen B, et al. **Development** 1993 Feb; 117(2):597-608

Primary culture of single ectodermal precursors of Drosophila reveals a dorsoventral prepattern of intrinsic neurogenic and epidermogenic capabilities at the early gastrula stage. Lüer K, et al. **Development** 1992 Oct; 116(2):377-85

Cell commitment and cell interactions in the ectoderm of Drosophila melanogaster. Stüttem I, et al. **Development** 1991;Suppl 2:39-46

Retinoic acid application to chick wing buds leads to a dose-dependent reorganization of the apical ectodermal ridge that is mediated by the mesenchyme. Tickle C, et al. **Development** 1989 Aug;106(4):691-705

Interactions between dorsal and helix-loop-helix proteins initiate the differentiation of the embryonic mesoderm and neuroectoderm in Drosophila. González-Crespo S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Sep;7(9):1703-13

N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea-induced prenatally lethal mutations define at least two complementation groups within the embryonic ectoderm development (eed) locus in mouse chromosome 7. Rinchik EM, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993; 4(7):349-53

DRUG EFFECTS

Binding affinities and cooperative interactions with bHLH activators delimit threshold responses to the dorsal gradient morphogen. Jiang J, et al. **Cell** 1993 Mar 12;72(5):741-52

Pathogenesis of ethanol-induced limb reduction defects in mice. Kotch LE, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Oct;46(4):323-32

[Forskolin and cyclic adenosine monophosphate inhibit the neurulation action of concanavalin A on explants of the gastrula ectoderm of amphibians] Mikhailov AT, et al. **Ontogenez** 1992 Nov-Dec;23(6):619-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Myb p75 oncoprotein is expressed in developing otic and epibranchial placodes. León Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Oct; 153(2):407-10

XLPOU-60, a Xenopus POU-domain mRNA, is oocyte-specific from very early stages of oogenesis, and localised to presumptive mesoderm and ectoderm in the blastula. Whitfield T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Feb;155(2):361-70

Quantitative analysis of protein synthesis in mouse embryos. II: Differentiation of endoderm, mesoderm, and ectoderm. Latham KE, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Jun;35(2):140-50

PHYSIOLOGY

Epithelial-mesenchymal interactions in the outgrowth of limb buds and facial primordia in chick embryos. Richman JM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Dec;154(2):299-308

Medial edge epithelium fate traced by cell lineage analysis during epithelial-mesenchymal transformation in vivo. Shuler CF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Dec;154(2):318-30

Retinoic acid and the late phase of neural induction. Sharpe CR. **Dev Suppl** 1992;:203-7

Ventral ectoderm of Xenopus forms neural tissue, including hindbrain, in response to activin. Bolce ME, et al. **Development** 1992 Jul;115(3):681-8

Control of imaginal cell development by the escargot gene of Drosophila. Hayashi S, et al. **Development** 1993 May; 118(1):105-15

Expression of Pax-3- and neuroectoderm-inducing activities during differentiation of P19 embryonal carcinoma cells. Pruitt SC. **Development** 1992 Nov;116(3):573-83

Apical ridge dependent and independent mesodermal domains of GHox-7 and GHox-8 expression in chick limb buds. Ros MA, et al. **Development** 1992 Nov;116(3):811-8

The expression pattern of the chicken homeobox-containing gene GHox-7 in developing polydactylous limb buds suggests its involvement in apical ectodermal ridge-directed outgrowth of limb mesoderm and in programmed cell death. Coelho CN, et al. **Differentiation** 1993 Jan;52(2):129-37

Delamination of neuroepithelium and nonneural ectoderm and its relation to the convergence step in chick neurulation. Fernández Caso M, et al. **J Anat** 1992 Feb; 180 (Pt 1):143-53

Ectoderm promotes differentiation of the presumptive ventral mesoderm in early gastrulae of Bufo arenarum. Casal FH, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 May 15;266(1):40-6

Epibolic extension of the presumptive ectodermal layer of embryos of the newt Cynops pyrrhogaster before and during gastrulation. Komazaki S. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Oct 1; 263(4):414-22

[The biomechanics of the neuroepithelium in vertebrates] Savel'ev SV. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1993 Jan-Feb;54(1):72-80 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Histogenetic potential of rat hind-limb interdigital tissues prior to and during the onset of programmed cell death. Lee KK, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Jul;236(3):568-72

ECTODERMAL DEFECT, CONGENITAL see **ECTODERMAL DYSPLASIA**

ECTODERMAL DYSPLASIA

Hypertrichosis, atrophic skin, ectropion, and macrostomia (Barber-Say syndrome): report of a new case. Martínez Santana S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Aug 1;47(1):20-3

Ectodermal dysplasias associated with clefting: significance of scalp dermatitis. Fosko SW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Aug;27(2 Pt 1):249-56 (50 ref.)

Ectrodactyly-ectodermal dysplasia-clefting syndrome with scalp dermatitis [letter] Trüeb RM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Sep;29(3):505-6

The ophthalmologic manifestations of the cardio-facio-cutaneous syndrome. Young TL, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 Jan-Feb;30(1):48-52 (16 ref.)

Anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia (Christ-Siemens-Touraine syndrome)--a case report and review. Tay YK, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1992;34(3-4):220-5 (20 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

The focal facial dermal dysplasias: report of a kindred and a proposed new classification. Kowalski DC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Oct;27(4):575-82 (15 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Provisionally unique syndrome of ocular and ectodermal defects in two unrelated boys. Toriello HV, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Mar 15;45(6):764-6

Multicore myopathy in a patient with anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Gordon CP, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Nov; 39(9):966-8

A case of Johanson-Blizzard syndrome complicated by diabetes mellitus. Nagashima K, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Feb; 43(2):98-100

Cerebellar ataxia and ectodermal dysplasia in brothers. Baraitser M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Jun;30(6):515-7

Pseudodistichiasis as a manifestation of anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Howard GR, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 May-Jun; 30(3):204-5

Familial subungual keratoacanthoma in association with ectodermal dysplasia. Shatkin BT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;92(3):528-31

Repair of saddle nose deformity in Wegener's granulomatosis and ectodermal dysplasia. Pirsig W, et al. **Rhinology** 1993 Jun;31(2):69-72

[Hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia as the cause of recurrent hyperthermia in a young infant] Dittmer A, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 Nov;60(8):239-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ectodermal dysplasia, lipoatrophy, diabetes mellitus, and amastia: a second case of the AREDYLD syndrome. Breslau-Siderius EJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Oct 1; 44(3):374-7

Ectodermal dysplasia in Cape Verdian families [letter] Werninghaus K. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Apr;129(4):515-6

Generalized epidermolysis bullosa with congenital synechiae-associated malformations and unusual ultrastructure: a new entity? [letter; comment] Sybert VP. **Dermatology** 1992;184(3):227. Comment on: Dermatologica 1988;176(2):76-82.

Ectrodactyly, ectodermal dysplasia, and cleft palate syndrome: report of a case with generalized telangiectasias. Arbesfeld D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Aug;29(2 Pt 2):347-50

Hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia, central nervous system malformation, and distinct facial features: confirmation of a distinct entity? Soekarman D, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Mar;30(3):245-7

Unforgettable patients. Barness LA. **J Pediatr** 1993 Feb; 122(2):320

[Collodion skin: a misdiagnosed but frequent clinical aspect of anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia during the neonatal period] Plantin P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992; 119(11):821-3 **(Fre)**

[Nail diseases as a symptom of ectodermal dysplasia and related syndromes] Wollina U, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Aug; 44(8):503-11 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

High-resolution mapping of the X-linked hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia (EDA) locus. Zonana J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Nov;51(5):1036-46

Detection of a molecular deletion at the DXS732 locus in a patient with X-linked hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia (EDA), with the identification of a unique junctional fragment. Zonana J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jan; 52(1):78-84

Child with manifestations of dermotrichic syndrome and ichthyosis follicularis-alopecia-photophobia (IFAP) syndrome. Martino F, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Sep 15;44(2):233-6

Urinary tract involvement in EEC syndrome: a clinical study in 25 Brazilian patients. Nardi AC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Dec 1;44(6):803-6 (27 ref.)

Autosomal recessive cleft lip/palate, ectodermal dysplasia, and minor acral anomalies: report of a Brazilian family. Richieri-Costa A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Sep 15; 44(2):158-62 (19 ref.)

Dyskeratosis congenita: clinical and genetic heterogeneity. Report of a new case and review of the literature. Drachtman RA, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Nov;14(4):297-304 (113 ref.)

EEC syndrome (ectrodactyly, ectodermal dysplasia and cleft lip/palate) is on 7p11.2-q21.3 [letter; comment] Qumsiyeh MB. **Clin Genet** 1992 Aug;42(2):101. Comment on: Clin Genet 1991 Sep;40(3):202-6.

Anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia gene region cloned in yeast artificial chromosomes. Kere J, et al. **Genomics** 1993 May; 16(2):305-10

Mapping around the Xq13.1 breakpoints of two X/A translocations in hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia (EDA) female patients. Plougastel B, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Oct; 14(2):523-5

Cutaneous findings in a new syndrome of autosomal recessive ectodermal dysplasia with corkscrew hairs. Abramovits-Ackerman W, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Dec;27(6 Pt 1):917-21

Natural history of the Naegeli-Franceschetti-Jadassohn syndrome and further delineation of its clinical manifestations. Itin PH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jun;28(6):942-50

The focal facial dermal dysplasias: report of a kindred and a proposed new classification. Kowalski DC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Oct;27(4):575-82 (15 ref.)

Rapp-Hodgkin syndrome with pili canaliculi. Camacho F, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Mar;10(1):54-7

Autosomal recessive neurodegenerative disorder with trichorrhexis invaginata and ectodermal dysplasia. Gyure KA, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Nov-Dec;8(6):469-72

Familial subungual keratoacanthoma in association with ectodermal dysplasia. Shatkin BT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;92(3):528-31

[Schöpf syndrome. Clinical, genetic and lipid biochemical studies] Küster W, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Dec;43(12):763-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Once again: "Hypohydrotic ectodermal dysplasia as a cause of recurrent hyperthermia in an young infant" by A. Dittmer et al. (letter)] Pelz L. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Mar; 61(2):76 **(Ger)**

[Familial ectodermal dysplasia with agenesis of the breasts and the external urethral sphincter. Description of a case]

Triolo O, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1993 Mar;45(3):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Normal immunological status in four patients with ectrodactyly–ectodermal dysplasia–clefting syndrome (EEC–syndrome). Obel N, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Mar; 43(3):146–9

PATHOLOGY

Phenotype of cranioectodermal dysplasia with different hair and bone abnormalities. Lammer EJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jan 1;45(1):9–13

Possible second case of tricho–oculo–dermo–vertebral (Alves) syndrome. Stratton RF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 May 15;46(3):313–5

Ectodermal dysplasia, ectrodactyly, and clefting syndrome and bilateral retinal detachment [letter] Wald KJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;111(6):734

Hypodontia and nail dysplasia syndrome. Report of a case. Murdoch–Kinch CA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Mar;75(3):403–6

SURGERY

Cranioectodermal dysplasia with sagittal craniosynostosis (Sensenbrenner's syndrome): case report and review of the literature. Genitori L, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(6):601–6 (8 ref.)

Scalp aplasia cutis congenita: closure by the L–shaped flap. Attalla MF, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 Aug;8(5):287–8

Placement of an endosseous implant in a growing child with ectodermal dysplasia. Smith RA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Jun;75(6):669–73

ECTOGENESIS

DRUG EFFECTS

Ellagic acid protects rat embryos in culture from the embryotoxic effects of N–methyl–N–nitrosourea. Frank AA, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Aug;46(2):109–15

ECTOHORMONES see **PHEROMONES**

ECTOPARASITIC INFESTATIONS

An instance of tungiasis in New Zealand. Pilgrim RL, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 May 12;106(955):180

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Arthropoda as zoonoses and their implications. Genchi C. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Sep;44(1–2):21–33 (89 ref.)

[Domestic ectoparasitoses, a review] Rufli T. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jun 19;123(24):1268–73 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intestinal parasites and ectoparasites in the V region, Chile: study in the Psychiatric Hospital of Putaendo] Garibaldi R, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1990 Jul–Dec;45(3–4):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

[Demodex folliculitis: a cause of pruritus in human immunodeficiency virus infection (letter)] de Jaureguiberry JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993;144(1):63–4 **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Host preferences of the phlebotomine sandfly Lutzomyia longipalpis in Amazonian Brazil. Quinnell RJ, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1992 Jul;6(3):195–200

Bot–fly bite [letter] Rooney S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 May;69(811):411

[A new case of cutaneous myiasis from South America via the larva Dermatobia hominis (L. Jr.)] Wegner Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Sep 7–14;47(36–37):810–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Fleas. Hutchins ME, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Apr;51(4):241–3 (10 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Delusional parasitosis: folie à deux and attempted murder of a family doctor. Bourgeois ML, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;161:709–11

Delusional infestation. Morris M. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1991 Nov;(14):83–7 (45 ref.)

VETERINARY

Efficacy of ivermectin as a pour–on formulation for control of buffalo fly. Fletcher JG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 May; 70(5):183

Susceptibility of freshly–mulesed lambs to flystrike and the effectiveness of propetamphos as a wound dressing. Harrington SA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 May;70(5):190–1

The survival and fecundity of buffalo flies after treatment of cattle with three anthelmintics. Kerlin RL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Nov;69(11):283–5

The efficacy of ivermectin topically applied to cattle for control of adult buffalo flies (Haematobia irritans exigua). MacQueen A, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 May;70(5):195–6

Observations on the endo– and ectoparasites affecting dogs and cats in aboriginal communities in the north–west of Western Australia. Thompson RC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Jul;70(7):268–70

Unwanted cats––physical condition, Toxoplasma infection and ectoparasites. Jackson MH, et al. **Br Vet J** 1993 May–Jun;149(3):295–7

Host association and the capacity of sand flies as vectors of lizard malaria in Panama. Kimsey RB. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Aug;22(5):657–64

Severe cardiomegaly secondary to anemia in a kitten. Yaphé W, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Mar 15;202(6):961–4

Average daily gains of Brahman–crossbred and English x exotic feeder heifers exposed to low, medium, and high levels of stable flies (Diptera: Muscidae). Catangui MA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1993 Aug;86(4):1144–50

Physiological and nutritional responses of beef steers exposed to stable flies (Diptera: Muscidae). Estienne MJ, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1991 Aug;84(4):1262–5

Economic effects of horn fly (Diptera: Muscidae) populations on beef cattle exposed to three pesticide treatment regimes. Hogsette JA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1991 Aug;84(4):1270–4

Continuous, alternating, and mixed insecticides affect development of resistance in the horn fly (Diptera: Muscidae). McKenzie CL, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1993 Aug; 86(4):1040–8

Interactive response of the horn fly (Diptera: Muscidae) and selected breeds of beef cattle. Steelman CD, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1991 Aug;84(4):1275–82

Moxidectin evaluation against Solenoptes capillatus (Anoplura: Linognathidae), Bovicola bovis (Mallophaga: trichodectidae), and Musca autumnalis (Diptera: Muscidae) on cattle. Webb JD, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1991 Aug; 84(4):1266–9

Studies on flea fauna in El Fayoum Governorate, Egypt. Khalid ML, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Dec; 22(3):783–99

The seasonal abundance of Gerbillus pyramidum and their flea ectoparasites in Al Arish, North Sinai Governorate, Egypt. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Apr; 23(1):269–76

Relationship of cliff swallows, ectoparasites, and an Alphavirus in west–central Oklahoma. Hopla CE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jan;30(1):267–72

Sex ratio and phoretic mites of fleas (Siphonaptera: Pulicidae and Hystrichopsyllidae) on the Nile grass rat (Arvicanthis niloticus) in Kenya. Schwan TG. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jan; 30(1):122–35

Individual variation within breeds of beef cattle in resistance to horn fly (Diptera: Muscidae). Steelman CD, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Mar;30(2):414–20

Fleas (Siphonaptera) infesting giant kangaroo rats (Dipodomys ingens) on the Elkhorn and Carrizo Plains, San Luis Obispo County, California. Tabor SP, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jan;30(1):291–4

Metazoan parasites of the mountain beaver, Aplodontia rufa (Rodentia: Aplodontidae), from Washington and Oregon, with a checklist of parasites. Canaris AG, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Oct;78(5):904–6

Parasitic arthropods of sympatric opossums, cotton rats, and cotton mice from Merritt Island, Florida. Durden LA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Apr;79(2):283–6

Parasites of cottontail rabbits of southern Illinois. Lepitzki DA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Dec;78(6):1080–3

Host utilization by the salmon louse Lepeophtheirus salmonis (Copepoda: Caligidae) in the Sea of Japan. Nagasawa K, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Feb;79(1):127–30

Evaluation of anthelmintics, antiprotozoal drugs and ectoparasiticides for racing pigeons (Columba livia var. domestica) available in The Netherlands. Zwijnenberg RJ, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Dec;15(4):395–408

Infestation of northern spotted owls by hippoboscid (Diptera) flies in northwestern California. Young KE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Apr;29(2):278–83

Fleas and lice on scrub hares (Lepus saxatilis) in South Africa. Louw JP, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1993 Jun; 60(2):95–101

Does myxomatosis still regulate numbers of rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus Linnaeus, 1758) in the United Kingdom? Trout RC, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1993 Mar; 12(1):35–8

Effects of parasitic infestation on the productivity of alpacas (Lama pacos). Windsor RH, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1992 Feb;24(1):57–62

Ivermectin: its effect on the immune system of rabbits and rats infested with ectoparasites. Uhlíř J, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Nov;34(3–4):325–36

The biology of Ctenocephalides canis in Ireland. Baker KP, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Dec;45(1–2):141–6

Immunological and feeding studies on antigens derived from the biting fly, Stomoxys calcitrans. Webster KA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Sep;44(1–2):143–50

Haematobia irritans in Argentina. Anziani OS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jun 5;132(23):588

Efficacy of abamectin against ectoparasites of cattle. Heinze–Mutz EM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 May 1;132(18):455–7

[Selected ectoparasitoses in animals] Eckert J. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jun 19;123(24):1256–67 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The population level and distribution of ectoparasites in carp] Balakhnin IA, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1993 Mar–Apr; 27(2):140–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The distribution of Lernaea cyprinacea (Copepoda: Lernaeidae) in a crucian carp population] Dorovskikh GN. **Parazitologiia** 1993 Jan–Feb;27(1):90–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dependence of the quantitative indices of the infection of Yamal rodents with ectoparasites on the method of trapping] El'shin SV. **Parazitologiia** 1992 Jul–Aug; 26(4):338–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ectoparasites of wild rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus) from the Juan Fernández archipelago] Acevedo P. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1990 Jan–Jun;45(1–2):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECTOPIA CORDIS see **HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL**

ECTOPIA LENTIS

COMPLICATIONS

Ectopia lentis and aortic root dilatation in congenital contractural arachnodactyly. Bawle E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jan 1;42(1):19–21

DIAGNOSIS

[A clinical study and analysis of congenital lenticular disiocation (35 cases)] Guo X, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1991 Dec;7(4):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

Hereditary ectopia lentis. A series of 10 cases of ectopia lentis et pupillae. Meire FM. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1991; 241:25–36

Ectopia lentis, chorioretinal dystrophy and myopia. A new autosomal recessive syndrome. Noble KG, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993;83(2):97–102

SURGERY

Consultation section. Increasing and significant difficulty with reading and driving at night. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 Nov;18(6):629–34

Modern surgical treatment of congenital subluxated lenses. Guo X, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1992 Sep;8(3):113–6

ECTOPIC ACTH SYNDROME see **ACTH SYNDROME, ECTOPIC**

ECTOPIC ATRIAL TACHYCARDIA see **TACHYCARDIA, ECTOPIC ATRIAL**

ECTOPIC HORMONE SYNDROMES see **NEOPLASTIC ENDOCRINE–LIKE SYNDROMES**

ECTOPIC JUNCTIONAL TACHYCARDIA see **TACHYCARDIA, ECTOPIC JUNCTIONAL**

ECTOPIC TISSUE see **CHORISTOMA**

ECTROMELIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Limb deficiency with or without Möbius sequence in seven Brazilian children associated with misoprostol use in the first trimester of pregnancy. Gonzalez CH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Aug 1;47(1):59–64

Prescription drugs in the first trimester and congenital malformations [letter; comment] McBride WG. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Nov;32(4):386. Comment on: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1991 Nov;31(4):340–4.

[Late effects of damaging action of doxorubicin on the reproductive system and progeny of rats] Andreeva EA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 May;37(5):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Oculomotor nerve cavernous angioma in a patient with Roberts syndrome. Ogilvy CS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Jul; 40(1):39–42

[TAR syndrome (congenital thrombocytopenia and aplasia of the radial bones) in a 5–months–old boy] Midro AT, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Jan;45(1–2):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sirenomelia: case of the surviving mermaid. Murphy JJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Oct;27(10):1265–8

[Imaging diagnosis in the prenatal diagnosis of sirenomelia] Fanucci E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Apr;85(4):482–5 **(Ita)**

[The congenital absence of the femur. A report of 2 cases] Rodríguez–García R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Jun;50(6):410–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Interrelationships of the hemifacial microsomia–VATER, VATER, and sirenomelia phenotypes. Duncan PA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Aug 1;47(1):75–84 (63 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Congenital defects of the limbs in stillbirths: data from a population-based study. Froster UG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jun 15;46(5):479-82

Absence of limbs and gross body wall defects: an epidemiological study of related rare malformation conditions. Mastroiacovo P, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Nov; 46(5):455-64

ETIOLOGY

Amniotic band sequence and limb defects: data from a population-based study. Froster UG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jun 15;46(5):497-500

GENETICS

Phocomelia, oligodactyly, and acrania: the Schinzel-Phocomelia syndrome. Chitayat D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Feb 1;45(3):297-9

Jancar syndrome: mental retardation, spasticity, and distal transverse limbs defects. Zlotogora J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Aug 1;47(1):89-90 (11 ref.)

FFU complex: an analysis of 491 cases. Lenz W, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 May;91(4):347-56

Limb/pelvis-hypoplasia/aplasia syndrome (Al-Awadi/Raas-Rothschild syndrome): report of two Italian sibs and further confirmation of autosomal recessive inheritance. Camera G, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Jan; 30(1):65-9 (5 ref.)

The newly recognised limb/pelvis-hypoplasia/aplasia syndrome: report of a Bedouin patient and review. Farag TI, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Jan;30(1):62-4 (14 ref.)

Renal dysplasia, megalocystis, and sirenomelia in four siblings. Selig AM, et al. **Teratology** 1993 Jan;47(1):65-71

[Holt-Oram syndrome in combination with reciprocal translocation, lung hypoplasia and cardiomyopathy] Kullmann F, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1993 May-Jun;205(3):185-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetic morphological fatal syndromes. The Fryns syndrome] Henkel KE, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Mar; 14(2):92-3 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Long term survival of an infant with sirenomelia. Clarke LA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Feb 1;45(3):292-6 (4 ref.)

New case of limb body-wall complex associated with sirenomelia sequence [comment] Martínez-Frías ML, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Nov 15;44(5):583-5. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1991 Oct 1;41(1):21-5.

PSYCHOLOGY

Effects of parental adjustment on the adaptation of children with congenital or acquired limb deficiencies. Varni JW, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1993 Feb;14(1):13-20

RADIOGRAPHY

[Sirenomelia: morphological and radiological study of a new case] Millant P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992; 35(7-8):538-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

[Independence within reach. Ergotherapy treatment of children with a congenital reduction defect] van Asten K, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1992 Aug;60(4):115-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of isolated distal amelia of an upper extremity. Sherer DM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Jan;10(1):64-6

Caudal regression versus sirenomelia: sonographic clues. Twickler D, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Jun;12(6):323-30

VETERINARY

Roberts-SC phocomelia syndrome in a baboon (Papio anubis). Kovacs MS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Oct; 42(5):522-5

ECTROMELIA, INFECTIOUS

GENETICS

Serial backcross analysis of genetic resistance to mousepox, using marker loci for Rmp-2 and Rmp-3. Brownstein DG, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7073-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Serial backcross analysis of genetic resistance to mousepox, using marker loci for Rmp-2 and Rmp-3. Brownstein DG, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7073-9

MICROBIOLOGY

Ectromelia virus replication in major target organs of innately resistant and susceptible mice after intravenous infection. Brownstein DG, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993; 129(1-4):65-75

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Importance of interferons in recovery from mousepox. Karupiah G, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4214-26

ECTROMELIA VIRUS

GENETICS

In vitro and in vivo study of the ectromelia virus homolog of the vaccinia virus KIL host range gene. Chen W, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):682-93

[Expression of orthopoxvirus DNA sequences in Escherichia coli cells] Shchelkunov SN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 Jul-Aug;26(4):772-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Search for unique segments of the ectromelia virus genome by cross blot hybridization with DNA from other orthopoxviruses] Senkevich TG, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1992 Sep-Oct;(9-10):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Importance of interferons in recovery from mousepox. Karupiah G, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4214-26

IMMUNOLOGY

Serial backcross analysis of genetic resistance to mousepox, using marker loci for Rmp-2 and Rmp-3. Brownstein DG, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7073-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of viral replication by interferon-gamma-induced nitric oxide synthase. Karupiah G, et al. **Science** 1993 Sep 10;261(5127):1445-8

ECTROPION

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Reversible ectropion after long-term use of topical tretinoin on photodamaged skin. Brodell LP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Oct;27(4):621-2

ETIOLOGY

[Cicatricial ectropion and ichthyosis. Apropos of 4 cases] Adenis JP, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992;15(5):349-56 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

The Fayyum portraits [letter] Lehrman A. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Aug;92(2):378-9

SURGERY

High-frequency radio wave electrosection of full-thickness eyelid tissues. Hurwitz JJ, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;28(1):28-31

Angle closure glaucoma following a combined blepharoplasty and ectropion repair. Gayton JL, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992;8(3):176-7

Treatment of the paradoxic inversion of the lashes in ectropion. Hatt M. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992; 8(3):178-81; discussion 182

ECZEMA

Eczema/dermatitis. Sehgal VN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Mar;91(3):78-9 (0 ref.)

BLOOD

Significance of elevated serum squamous cell carcinoma (SCC)-related antigen and lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) levels in senile erythroderma following eczema. Tsukahara T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Jun;20(6):346-50

[Cytochemical changes in the peripheral blood lymphocytes of eczema patients] Dolia OV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Sep; (9):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Spongiotic (eczematous-type) dermatitis after inhaled budesonide. Holmes P, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Oct; 22(5):511

[Delayed-type allergy for heparin and fractions of low-molecular-weight heparin] de Kort WJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Nov 28;136(48):2379-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Air pollution, eczema and asthma in Sør-Varanger. Is the high consumption of corticosteroid ointments caused by increased tendency for eczema?] Sunde HG, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jan 20;113(2):218-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DIAGNOSIS

Compositae dermatitis presenting as hand eczema. Fitzgerald DA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Oct;27(4):256-7

[A case of tuberculosis of the skin masked by microbial eczema] Bolotnikov AN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(10):88-9 **(Rus)**

[Infrared thermography in the diagnosis and assessment of treatment efficacy in patients with eczema nad allergic dermatitis] Dzhevaga VN. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Apr;(4):95-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cyclosporin A responsive chronic severe vesicular hand eczema. Petersen CS, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992 Nov;72(6):436-7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Cement eczema. An epidemiological intervention study. Avnstorp C. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992; 179:1-22 (145 ref.)

A descriptive profile of eczema in a tertiary dermatological referral centre in Singapore. Goh CL, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 May;22(3):307-15

ETIOLOGY

Alcohol and smoking: risk factors for infectious eczematoid dermatitis? Karvonen J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992;72(3):208-10

Cement eczema. An epidemiological intervention study. Avnstorp C. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992; 179:1-22 (145 ref.)

Rosewood knife handle. Cronin E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1975;1(2):121

Generalized eczema from vitallium osteosynthesis material. Merle C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Oct;27(4):257-8

[Chronic otitis externa from the dermatologic viewpoint] Krahl D. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Dec;71(12):644-8 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Heredity of asthma in Saudi population. Bener A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Sep;8(5):733-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoeczematization is associated with abnormal immune recognition of autologous skin antigens. González-Amaro R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jan;28(1):56-60

METABOLISM

Quantitative analysis of stratum corneum lipids in xerosis and asteatotic eczema. Akimoto K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Jan; 20(1):1-6

PATHOLOGY

The histopathology of fiberglass dermatitis in relation to von Hebra's concept of eczema. Cuypers JM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1975;1(2):88-95

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Baseline transepidermal water loss in 3 different anatomical regions in healthy and eczematous subjects. Giorgini S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Aug;27(2):112-3

PSYCHOLOGY

[Experience of sexuality in patients with psoriasis and constitutional eczema] van Dorssen IE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Oct 31;136(44):2175-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Dermacase. Chronic radiation dermatitis. Enta T. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Jan;39:30, 218

THERAPY

Bedding and eczema [letter] Harrison PV. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 May;18(3):291

ECZEMA, ATOPIC see **DERMATITIS, ATOPIC**

ECZEMA, CONTACT see **DERMATITIS, CONTACT**

ECZEMA, DYSHIDROTIC

ETIOLOGY

Pompholyx: a still unresolved kind of eczema [editorial] Crosti C, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;186(4):241-2

Yes, systemic nickel is probably important! [letter; comment] Möller H. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Mar;28(3):511-3. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Apr;26(4):632-5.

The role of metal allergy and local hyperhidrosis in the pathogenesis of pompholyx. Yokozeki H, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Dec;19(12):964-7

ECZEMA HERPETICUM see **KAPOSI'S VARICELLIFORM ERUPTION**

ECZEMA, INFANTILE see **DERMATITIS, ATOPIC**

ECZEMA VACCINATUM see **KAPOSI'S VARICELLIFORM ERUPTION**

ECZEMA, VESICULAR PALMOPLANTAR see **ECZEMA, DYSHIDROTIC**

ECZEMATOUS SKIN DISEASES see **SKIN DISEASES,**

ECZEMATOUS

EDATHAMIL see EDETIC ACID

EDEMA

see related
ANGIONEUROTIC EDEMA
BRAIN EDEMA
HYDROPS FETALIS
LARYNGEAL EDEMA
LYMPHEDEMA
MACULAR EDEMA, CYSTOID
PAPILLEDEMA
PULMONARY EDEMA

Acute hydrops of the gallbladder in childhood. Crankson S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 May;151(5):318–20 (16 ref.)

BLOOD

Free fatty acids in serum of patients with acute necrotizing or edematous pancreatitis. Domschke S, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1993 Apr;13(2):105–10

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Rat paw edema and leukocyte immigration induced by plant lectins. Bento CA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Jan; 38(1–2):48–54

Some cellular and pathophysiological correlates of the inflammatory effects of a synthetic immunomodulatory agent, muramyl dipeptide (MDP). Zidek Z, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Jan;38(1–2):106–15

Edema--an infrequently recognized complication of bromocriptine and other ergot dopaminergic drugs. Blackard WG. **Am J Med** 1993 Apr;94(4):445

Clindamycin-induced lip and nasal passage swelling. Segars LW, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Jul–Aug;27(7–8):885–6

Proptosis and periorbital edema due to diltiazem treatment [letter] Friedland S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug; 111(8):1027–8

Solutions can be hazardous for lacrimal system irrigation [letter] Kushner BJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul;111(7):904–5

Timolol maleate associated with phalangeal swelling [letter] Sharir M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec;109(12):1650

Josamycin-induced pedal oedema. Bosch X, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 3;307(6895):26

The effects of calcitonin gene-related peptide on formation of intra-articular oedema by inflammatory mediators. Cruwys SC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;107(1):116–9

The modulation of inflammatory oedema by calcitonin gene-related peptide. Newbold P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;108(3):705–10

Pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide is a potent vasodilator and oedema potentiator in rabbit skin in vivo. Warren JB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;106(2):331–4

Effect of dexamethasone on neutrophil accumulation and oedema formation in rabbit skin: an investigation of site of action. Yarwood H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr; 108(4):959–66

Effects of copper, iron and zinc on oedema formation induced by phospholipase A2. Ferrer X, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Jun;102(2):325–7

Edematous allergic contact cheilitis from a toothpaste. Aguirre A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Jan;28(1):42

Measurement of skin-fold thickness in the guinea pig. Assessment of edema-inducing capacity of cutting fluids, acids, alkalis, formalin and dimethyl sulfoxide. Wahlberg JE. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Mar;28(3):141–5

Effective treatment of insulin-induced edema using ephedrine. Hopkins DF, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Jul; 16(7):1026–8

Effects of baicalein and alpha-tocopherol on lipid peroxidation, free radical scavenging activity and 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol acetate-induced ear edema. Hara H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;221(2–3):193–8

Recombinant human type II phospholipase A2 lacks edema producing activity in rat. Morgan DW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 22;235(1):45–50

Mouse ear swelling test (MEST) [letter; comment] Cornacoff JB, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Jul;19(1):157–8. Comment on: Fundam Appl Toxicol 1991 Nov;17(4):790–806.

Host response to Bothrops asper snake venom. Analysis of edema formation, inflammatory cells, and cytokine release in a mouse model. Lomonte B, et al. **Inflammation** 1993 Apr;17(2):93–105

Swelling in the isolated perfused cornea induced by 12(R)hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid. Edelhauser HF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Sep;34(10):2953–61

Enterolobin induces rat paw oedema independently of PAF-acether. Castro-Faria-Neto HC, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991;86 Suppl 2:129–31

Edema-inducing activity of a lethal protein with phospholipase A1 activity isolated from the black-bellied hornet (Vespa basalis) venom. Ho CL, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 May;31(5):605–13

Adverse reactions after community treatment of onchocerciasis with ivermectin in Guatemala. Zea-Flores R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Nov–Dec; 86(6):663–6

[A volumetric increase in the submandibular glands due to an organic iodate contrast medium. A case report] Cinotti A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Jan–Feb;85(1–2):138–40 (13 ref.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

The role of neutrophils in acute and chronic inflammation in rats. Ezeamuzie IC, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1992 Dec; 21(2):23–8

Hydrops of gallbladder requiring cholecystectomy in Kawasaki syndrome [letter] Falcini F, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Jan–Feb;11(1):99–100

Bone-marrow oedema syndrome [editorial] Solomon L. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Mar;75(2):175–6

Soft tissue oedema in osteoid osteoma [letter] Weston WJ. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993;22(5):316

[A probable clinical form of benign subacute edematous polyarthritis in the elderly or RS3PE syndrome (letter)] Roegel JC, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993 Mar;14(3):196–8 **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic resolution of acute dilatation of the colon secondary to edema of colonic anastomosis] Farca Belsaguy A, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1992 Oct–Dec;57(4):246–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Newborn with hydrops and a rash. Glaser C, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Nov;11(11):980–1, 984–5

DIAGNOSIS

Objective prick test evaluation: non-invasive techniques. Berardesca E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992 Aug; 72(4):261–3

Furosemide VOR test for the detection of endolymphatic hydrops. Ito M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993; 504:55–7

Massive edema of the ovary: imaging findings. Lee AR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Aug;161(2):343–4

Early detection of myocardial infarction with magnetic resonance imaging in a canine model. Angelos MG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Sep;22(9):1378–84

Edema pattern of bones. Diagnosis and differential diagnosis in patients with knee pain. Goldman AB, et al. **Bildgebung** 1992 Sep;59(3):116–20 (47 ref.)

Knee effusion after total knee replacement. Cameron HU. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 May;39:1107–15

Epilepsy and the electroencephalogram in progressive encephalopathy with edema, hypsarrhythmia, and optic atrophy (the PEHO syndrome). Somer M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jul–Aug;34(4):727–31

Leg edema: clinical clues to the differential diagnosis. Ciocon JO, et al. **Geriatrics** 1993 May;48(5):34–40, 45 (20 ref.)

Swelling in two patients with lupus [see comments] McDonald E, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Mar 15; 28(3):42–4. Comment in: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1993 Aug 15;28(8):14.

Microlymphatics of human skin. Bollinger A. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1993 Feb;12(1):1–15 (26 ref.)

Scrotal swelling in a young male with chronic alcoholism. Schnarkowski P, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28(8):770–3

Antenatal ultrasound diagnosis of fetal hydrometrocolpos. Rasmussen MJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1993 Jan;86(1):28–9

Unilateral upper extremity edema. A case report. Freischlag J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1993 Jun;34(3):251–4

Massive ovarian edema: ultrasound and MR characteristics. Hall BP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 May–Jun; 17(3):477–9

Bone marrow edema of the hip: MR findings after core decompression. Neuhold A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):951–5

MRI mapping of postreconstructive edema following femoropopliteal bypass surgery. Haselgrove J, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(1):61–6

Ophthalmologic manifestations of type B Niemann-Pick diseases. Filling-Katz MR, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1992;15(1–3):16–20

Spinal cord oedema due to venous stasis. Henderson FC, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(4):312–5

MR imaging of avascular necrosis and transient marrow edema of the femoral head. Vande Berg BE, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 May;13(3):501–20

Soft tissue edema in osteoid osteoma. Biebuyck JC, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993;22(1):37–41

[Acute hemorrhagic edema in an infant] Vandeghinste N, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Dec;43(12):786–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone marrow edema in MRT] Vahlensieck M, et al. **Radiologe** 1992 Oct;32(10):509–15 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Femur head necrosis and bone marrow edema syndrome in pregnancy] Kramer J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Aug;159(2):126–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone marrow edema--an early form of femur head necrosis] Neuhold A, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Aug;159(2):120–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subacute benign edematous polyarthritis in the elderly] Chaouat D. **Z Gerontol** 1993 Jan–Feb;26(1):17–9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical studies on the furosemide VOR test] Ito M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Jul;96(7):1112–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of RA-like and SLE-like features similar to remitting seronegative symmetrical synovitis with pitting edema (RS3PE syndrome)] Yamanishi Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1993 Apr;33(2):162–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute idiopathic scrotal edema] Wessel N, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jun 10;113(15):1856 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DIET THERAPY

Etiology and treatment of fluid retention (hydrops) in Ménière's syndrome. Proctor CA, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1992 Dec;71(12):631–5 (26 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Specific opiate effects on dextran-induced inflammation in rats. Zeitune MG, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1991;41(3):349–58

Evaluation of the anti-inflammatory and liver-protective effects of anoectochilus formosanus, ganoderma lucidum and gynostemma pentaphyllum in rats. Lin JM, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1993;21(1):59–69

Pharmacological actions of "kyushin," a drug containing toad venom(2): effects on urinary volume and electrolyte excretion. Shoji M, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1993;21(1):17–31

Time course of the anti-oedematous effect of different dose regimens of O-(beta-hydroxyethyl) rutosides in healthy volunteers. Rehn D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Mar; 43(3):335–8

An out-break of epidemic dropsy in the Barabanki District of Uttar Pradesh, India: a limited trial for the scope of antioxidants in the management of symptoms. Kumar A, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1992 Sep;5(3):251–6

The local anti-inflammatory action of dexamethasone in the rat carrageenin oedema model is reversed by an antiserum to lipocortin 1. Duncan GS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;108(1):62–5

Solid persistent facial edema of acne: successful treatment with isotretinoin and ketotifen. Jungfer B, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;187(1):34–7

Effective treatment of insulin-induced edema using ephedrine. Hopkins DF, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Jul; 16(7):1026–8

Randomised controlled trial of albumin infusion in ill preterm infants. Greenough A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Feb; 152(2):157–9

Interference of antihistamines and anti-allergic drugs with antigen-induced paw edema in boosted and unboosted mice. Amorim CZ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 17; 216(3):429–34

Blockade of hyperalgesia and neurogenic oedema by topical application of nitroglycerin. Ferreira SH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 7;217(2–3):207–9

Endopeptidase-24.11 and its inhibitors: potential therapeutic agents for edematous disorders and hypertension [editorial] Wilkins MR, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Feb;43(2):273–85

Anti-inflammatory and analgesic effects of magnolol. Wang JP, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Dec; 346(6):707–12

Ibopamine in idiopathic edema [letter] Docci D, et al. **Nephron** 1992;62(4):476

Amiodarone given by three routes to terminate fetal atrial flutter associated with severe hydrops. Flack NJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;82(4 Pt 2 Suppl):714–6

Principles and clinical uses of diuretic therapy. Mujais SK, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1992 Nov-Dec;35(3):221–45 (167 ref.)

[Anti-edematous effects of cinnarizine] Rázga Z, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1993 Jan;63(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Inhibitory effects of Siamese Tinospora crispa extracts on the carrageenin-induced foot pad edema in rats (the 1st report)] Higashino H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Oct;100(4):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies on leaf of Arctostaphylos uva-ursi (L.) Spreng. V. Effect of water extract from Arctostaphylos uva-ursi (L.) Spreng. (bearberry leaf) on the antiallergic and antiinflammatory activities of dexamethasone ointment] Matsuda H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1992 Sep;112(9):673–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of hyaluronidase on interstitial pressure response to edema in air-inflated rabbit lung. Li J, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Aug;89(2):133–46

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Arm problems and psychological distress after surgery for breast cancer. Maunsell E, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Aug; 36(4):315–20

Vulvar oedema among pregnant Mozambican women. Bergström S. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;34(2):73–5

Acute scrotal swelling in children [letter; comment] Basu A, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Oct;37(5):350. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1991 Dec;36(6):392–4.

ETIOLOGY

Adenylate cyclase modulation of ion permeability in the guinea pig cochlea: a possible mechanism for the formation of endolymphatic hydrops. Doi K, et al.

Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1992;112(4):667–73

Ischemia of the endolymphatic sac. Lee KS, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992;112(4):658–66

Colonic inertia: another cause of obstruction of the iliac vein [letter] Dalen K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Aug; 161(2):449

Edema of the nephrotic syndrome: the role of the atrial peptide system. Perico N, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Sep;22(3):355–66 (107 ref.)

Nephrotic edema—pathogenesis and treatment. Palmer BF. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Jul;306(1):53–67 (109 ref.)

Compression of the left brachiocephalic vein by the innominate artery resulting in massive arm edema in a hemodialysis patient. el-Shahawy MA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992;12(1–2):108–10

Delayed cutaneous fluid leak from the puncture hole after removal of an epidural catheter. Ennis M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Apr;48(4):317–8

Is uvular edema a complication of endotracheal intubation? Diaz JH. **Anesth Analg** 1993 May;76(5):1139–41

Radionuclide venography of lower limbs by subcutaneous injection: a clinical evaluation. Wu CC, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;7(1):11–9

Facial oedema and acne vulgaris [letter] Dwyer C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Aug;127(2):188–9

Unusual onset of lupus erythematosus profundus [letter] Lodi A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jul;129(1):96–7

Etiology and treatment of fluid retention (hydrops) in Ménière's syndrome. Proctor CA, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1992 Dec;71(12):631–5 (26 ref.)

Parvovirus B19 infection during pregnancy—an ongoing prognostic challenge [letter] Sterniste W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 May;151(5):389

Effect of SR 27417 on oedema formation induced in rabbit skin by platelet-activating factor or antigen. Herbert JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 5;216(2):175–81

Unstable angina in a man with joint pain. Frierson JH, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Jan 15;28(1):40–2

Cutaneous signs (Raynaud's phenomenon, sclerodactylia, and edema of the hands) and hand-arm vibration exposure. Nagata C, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993; 64(8):587–91

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy: occurrence of chronic edema and nonimmune bullous skin lesions. Webster GF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jan;28(1):29–32

Left-sided leg edema of the elderly: a common variant of the iliac compression syndrome. Sloane PD, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Jan–Feb;6(1):1–4

Complications from finger contracture cushions [letter] Roche RJ. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Feb;41(2):193

Mechanisms of T-kinin-induced increases in macromolecule extravasation in vivo. Gao XP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jun;74(6):2896–903

Idiopathic oedema [letter; comment] Gupta SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Apr;40(4):280. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1991 Mar;39(3):258–9.

The dieffenbachia plant. Case history. Pamies RJ, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Nov;79(11):760–1

The validity of bioelectrical impedance analysis in estimating total body water in patients with cirrhosis. Zillikens MC, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Sep;16(1–2):59–65

Posttraumatic facial swelling and draining sinus tract [clinical conference] Ruskin JD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Dec;50(12):1320–3

Effectiveness of dexamethasone in preventing extubation failure in preterm infants at increased risk for airway edema. Couser RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Oct;121(4):591–6

Broviac central venous catheters inserted via the saphenous or femoral vein in the NICU under local anesthesia. Hogan L, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Sep;27(9):1185–8

Massive ovarian edema in a woman receiving clomiphene citrate. A case report. Patty JR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Jun;38(6):475–9 (33 ref.)

Tumor necrosis factor mediates disseminated intravascular inflammation (DII) in the genesis of multiple organ edema. Edwards MJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Feb;54(2):140–4

Genital swelling secondary to leakage from continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: computerized tomography diagnosis. Capelouto CC, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jul;150(1):196–8

Pancreatic pseudocyst that compressed the inferior vena cava and resulted in edema of the lower extremities. Browman MW, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Nov;67(11):1085–8

Platypus envenomation—a painful learning experience. Fenner PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Dec 7–21; 157(11–12):829–32

Case presentation: painless arm swelling in a high school football player. Skerker RS, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Nov;24(11):1185–9

Unilateral breast enlargement secondary to hemodialysis arteriovenous fistula and subclavian vein occlusion. Gadallah MF, et al. **Nephron** 1993;63(3):351–3

The swollen and droopy eyelid. Signs of systemic disease. Weiss AH. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1993 Aug;40(4):789–804 (33 ref.)

Scalp and facial edema preceding Schönlein-Henoch syndrome by 28 days [letter] Ceyhan M. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1992 Sep;9(3):311

The ultraviolet C energy emitted from FS lamps contributes significantly to the induction of human erythema and murine ear edema. Learn DB, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1993 Aug; 9(4):147–53

Leukocytes mediate acid aspiration-induced multiorgan edema. Goldman G, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Jul;114(1):13–20

Burn edema is accentuated by a moderate smoke inhalation injury in sheep. Lalonde C, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Nov; 112(5):908–17

Pathogenesis of edema formation in burn injuries. Lund T, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Jan–Feb;16(1):2–9 (73 ref.)

[Edematous syndrome disclosing T-cell lymphoma] Capesius C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(11):882–3 **(Fre)**

[Edema of the eyelid disclosing Basedow's disease] Derancourt C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992; 119(8):555–6 **(Fre)**

[Cockett's syndrome caused by an ectopic kidney. Apropos of two cases] Guegan H, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 May; 129(5):257–62 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of interleukin 6 in the edema phase of patients with severe burns (letter)] Gueugniaud PY, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Apr 24;22(15):735 **(Fre)**

[Paravasal infusion over the proximal lumen of a Swan-Ganz catheter] Ziegenfuss T, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Nov; 41(11):704–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Edema in acute diffuse glomerulonephritis, rheumatic peliosis and epidemic parotitis] Malossi M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 Jul–Aug;14(4):425–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Edema of endocrinological disorder] Akiguchi I, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Jul;41(7):623–6 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Edema caused by venous disease] Ishimaru S. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Jul;41(7):627–31 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Edema in heart failure] Kageyama K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Jul;41(7):611–6 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Edema of lower extremities caused by cardiac failure (beriberi heart disease)] Sato N, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Jul;41(7):617–21 **(Jpn)**

[Development of endolymphatic hydrops following immune response in the endolymphatic sac of guinea pigs—long-term observation] Tomiyama S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1992 Dec;95(12):1906–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura with prominent whole body edema and choroidal detachment] Iwakoshi H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun 10;81(6):905–7 **(Jpn)**

[A case report of huge liver cyst with edema of lower extremities] Fukui M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec; 89(12):2798–803 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of polyene fatty acids in the development of acute inflammation in rats] Kirillov OI, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1992; (3):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute hemorrhagic edema in an infant] Yeste Fernández D, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Jan;38(1):79–81 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Familial idiopathic oedema in prepubertal children: a new syndrome. Dunnigan MG, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 May; 86(5):301–13

HISTORY

Edema and uremia from 1827 to 1905: the first faltering steps of renal pathophysiology. Richet G. **Kidney Int** 1993 Jun; 43(6):1385–96

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics and interactions of digoxin, theophylline and furosemide in diseases with edema. Macolić V, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1993 Jan;31(1):6–11 (36 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Early perifocal cell changes and edema in traumatic injury of the spinal cord are reduced by indomethacin, an inhibitor of prostaglandin synthesis. Experimental study in the rat. Sharma HS, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993; 85(2):145–53

Glycocalyx heterogeneity in normal and hydropic cochleas of the guinea pig. Van Benthem PP, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992 Nov;112(6):976–84

Endolymphatic hydrops in animal experiments. A confirmation of mechanical and immunological methods of inducement. Lee FP, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;485:18–25

Effects of prolactin on rat paw oedema induced by different irritants. Di Carlo R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 May; 36(1–2):87–92

Development and inhibition of mouse ear oedema induced with capsaicin. Gábor M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 May; 36(1–2):83–6

Endolymphatic hydrops induced by noise exposure. Kumagami H. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1992;19(2):95–104

Effects of a platelet activating factor antagonist on oedema formation following burns. Ono I, et al. **Burns** 1993 Jun; 19(3):202–7

Structure and composition of stereocilia cross-links in normal and hydropic cochleas of the guinea pig. van Benthem PP, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;250(2):73–7

Iritis and Wells' syndrome [letter] Miller BA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Sep;31(9):672

Macular oedema and retinal neovascularisation in juvenile diabetics. Polkinghorne PJ, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 May; 16(3):133–7

Bone-marrow oedema syndrome and transient osteoporosis of the hip. An MRI-controlled study of treatment by core decompression. Hofmann S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Mar;75(2):210–6

Symptomatic versus asymptomatic endolymphatic hydrops: a histopathologic comparison. Sperling NM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Mar;103(3):277–85 (52 ref.)

Review: morphological changes associated with endolymphatic hydrops. Horner KC. **Scanning Microsc** 1993 Mar;7(1):223–38 (123 ref.)

Cochlear and vestibular epithelia from a patient with Menière's disease: a case study. Horner KC. **Scanning Microsc** 1992 Dec;6(4):1115–27; discussion 1127–8

Microvasculature of normal and hydropic labyrinth. Nakai Y, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1992 Dec;6(4):1097–103; discussion 1103–4

[A rare ovarian pseudotumor: massive edema of the ovary] Mainguené C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Delayed endolymphatic hydrops following acoustic tumor removal with intraoperative and postoperative auditory brainstem response improvements. Kobayashi H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;504:74–8

Luetic endolymphatic hydrops: diagnosis and treatment. Amenta CA 3d, et al. **Am J Otol** 1992 Nov;13(6):516–24

Modified occipital approach to the endolymphatic sac and cochlear aqueduct of the guinea pig. Lee JR, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Mar;14(2):165–9

Capillary filtration and ankle edema in patients with venous hypertension: effects of Daflon. Cesarone MR, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Jan;44(1):57–61

Endolymphatic hydrops induced by immune response of the endolymphatic sac: relation to perilymph antibody levels. Tomiyama S. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1992 Oct; 157:48–53

A model of the factors affecting interstitial volume in oedema. Part II: Their effects at various abnormal steady-states. Casley-Smith JR. **Biorheology** 1993 Jan–Feb;30(1):9–30

A model of the factors affecting interstitial volume in oedema. Part I: Hierarchies, some new factors and their equations. Casley-Smith JR. **Biorheology** 1992 Sep–Dec; 29(5–6):535–48

Pathological events in experimental acute pancreatitis prevented by the bradykinin antagonist, Hoe 140. Griesbacher T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb; 108(2):405–11

Vascular control of inflammatory oedema [editorial] Warren JB. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Jun;84(6):581–4

Secretory oedema in diabetic submandibular glands during parasympathetic nerve stimulation: relationship to microvascular abnormalities in streptozotocin-treated rats. Anderson LC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Sep; 103(1):145–9

Homologous tachyphylaxis to bradykinin and its interference with allergic pleurisy in actively sensitized rats. Martins MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 10;220(1):55–61

The fiber component of the midcervical vagus nerve implicated in vagotomy-induced lung edema. Rech RH. **Exp Neurol** 1966 Apr;14(4):475–83

Functional changes associated with experimentally induced endolymphatic hydrops. Horner KC. **Hear Res** 1993 Jun; 68(1):1–18 (189 ref.)

Subcutaneous interstitial fluid pressure and arm volume in lymphoedema. Bates DO, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1992 Nov;11(4):359–73

Interstitial fluid pressure in rat skin becomes more negative in the initial phase of carrageenan-induced edema. Rodt SA, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1993 Jun;12(3):299–312

Mechanical pulse wave propagation in gel, normal and oedematous tissues. Mridha M, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Oct; 25(10):1213–8

Histamine paw edema of mice was increased and became H2-antagonist sensitive by co-injection of nitric oxide forming agents, but serotonin paw edema was decreased. Oyanagui Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(17):PL159–64

Spinal cord edema following freezing injury in the rat: relationship between tissue water content and spinal cord blood flow. Wang R, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 May; 39(5):348–54

[Reinke's edema and thyroid hypofunction] Wędrychowicz B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1992;46(6):538–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A clinical study of Reinke's edema] Zalesska-Krecicka M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(2):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Neutralization of the oedematogenic activity of Bothrops jararaca venom on the mouse paw by an antibothropic fraction isolated from opossum (Didelphis marsupialis) serum. Perales J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Nov; 37(3–4):250–9

The bradykinin antagonist Hoe 140 inhibits carrageenan- and thermically induced paw oedema in rats. Wirth KJ, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 3):428–31

Opposite effect of superoxide dismutase, L-arginine

analogues, methylene blue and desferal: suppression of histamine-induced and stimulation of serotonin-induced paw edema in mice. Oyanagui Y, et al. **Biol Signals** 1993 Jan-Feb;2(1):37-44

Inhibition of IL-1 beta-induced peripheral inflammation by peripheral and central administration of analogs of the neuropeptide alpha-MSH. Watanabe T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(3):311-4

13-hydroxyoctadecadienoic acid attenuates oedema formation induced by leukotriene B4 in vivo in rabbit skin. Buckley TL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 6; 218(2-3):369-72

Reduction of postoperative facial swelling by low-dose methylprednisolone: an experimental study. Milles M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Sep;51(9):987-91

Xenopsin, neurotensin, neurotensin(8-13) and N-acetyl-neurotensin(8-13) inhibit vascular leakage in rats after tissue injury. Gao GC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May;265(2):619-25

A new NK1 receptor antagonist (CP-99,994) prevents the increase in tracheal vascular permeability produced by hypertonic saline. Piedimonte G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):270-3

Indomethacin, an inhibitor of prostaglandin synthesis attenuates alteration in spinal cord evoked potentials and edema formation after trauma to the spinal cord: an experimental study in the rat. Winkler T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Feb;52(4):1057-67

Decreasing prolonged swelling and pain associated with deep plane face lifts [letter] Hoefflin SM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Dec;90(6):1125

Effect of centrally administered enkephalins on carrageenin-induced paw oedema in rats. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1992;192(6):443-9

RADIOGRAPHY

Periosteal reaction of the ribs in neonates treated with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: prevalence and association with soft-tissue swelling. Feinstein KA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Mar;160(3):587-9

[Multiple finger geodes in children] Hoeffel JC, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Jun;40(6):379-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The importance of the subfascial lymphatics in the diagnosis of lower limb edema: investigations with semiquantitative lymphoscintigraphy. Bräutigam P, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Jun;44(6):464-70

SURGERY

Long-term effectiveness of modified grid laser photocoagulation for diffuse diabetic macular edema. Ladas ID, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Jun;71(3):393-7

Intraoperative electrocochleography of endolymphatic hydrops surgery using clicks and tone bursts. Arenberg IK, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;504:58-67

Retinal vasoconstriction after laser treatment for diabetic macular edema. Gottfredsdóttir MS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan;115(1):64-7

Hydrops of gallbladder requiring cholecystectomy in Kawasaki syndrome [letter] Falcini F, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Jan-Feb;11(1):99-100

Conservative management of bilateral massive edema of the ovary. A case report. Hubbell GP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Jan;38(1):61-4

Argon laser photocoagulation for the treatment of diabetic macular oedema. Comparative study of efficacy between focal extramacular treatment and focal macular perifoveolar treatment. Ivanišević M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1992;205(1):15-8

THERAPY

Sclerotherapy of edematous gallbladders with different agents. An experimental study in pigs. Lindberg CG, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Mar;34(2):143-7

Prone position alters the effect of volume overload on regional pleural pressures and improves hypoxemia in pigs in vivo. Mutoh T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Aug; 146(2):300-6

Clinical applications of a pneumatic intermittent impulse compression device after trauma and major surgery to the foot and ankle. Myerson MS, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 May; 14(4):198-203

Leg ulcers [letter; comment] Swanson DL. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Sep;27(3):488; discussion 488-9 . Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1991 Dec;25(6 Pt 1):965-87.

Treatment of leg ulcers. Bourne IH. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Dec; 85(12):733-5

Investigation and treatment of poor drains of dialysate fluid associated with anterior abdominal wall leaks in patients on chronic ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Litherland J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(10):1030-4

Reversal of hypoxia in a patient with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, pulmonary hypertension, and oedema during treatment with long term domiciliary oxygen. Skwarski KM, et al. **Thorax** 1993 May;48(5):576-7

[The treatment of edematous-infiltrative forms of breast cancer by using thermochemo- and thermoradiotherapy] Tarutinov VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(1):50-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Echographic evaluation of edema induced by patch test chambers. Seidenari S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Nov; 27(5):331-2

Follow-up sonography in suspected acalculous cholecystitis: preliminary clinical experience. Jeffrey RB Jr, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Apr;12(4):183-7

Scrotal ultrasonography in Henoch-Schönlein purpura. Laor T, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(7):505-6

VETERINARY

Influence of calcium chloride fed prepartum on severity of edema and lactational performance of dairy heifers. Lema M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Sep;75(9):2388-93

Evaluation of a system for rating edema in dairy cattle. Tucker WB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Sep;75(9):2382-7

Hoary alyssum (Berteroa incana) toxicity in a herd of broodmare horses. Hovda LR, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Feb;35(1):39-40

Possible association of metritis with periparturient subcutaneous oedema in dairy cows. Markusfeld O, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jan 30;132(5):115-6

Swollen head syndrome is not associated with turkey rhinotracheitis virus. Shirai J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jan 9; 132(2):41-2

EDEMA, CARDIAC

DIAGNOSIS

Idiopathic hydropericardium as a cause of death of a preterm neonate. Stanek J, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1993 Jan-Feb; 13(1):1-8

METABOLISM

Characteristics of extracellular sodium relaxation in perfused hearts with pathologic interventions. Foy BD, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Oct;27(2):270-83

EDEMA DISEASE OF SWINE

ETIOLOGY

The role of adhesive F107 fimbriae and of SLT-IIv toxin in the pathogenesis of edema disease in pigs. Imberechts H, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Apr; 278(2-3):445-50 (40 ref.)

Alteration of the glycolipid binding specificity of the pig edema toxin from globotetraosyl to globotriaosyl ceramide alters in vivo tissue targetting and results in a verotoxin 1-like disease in pigs. Boyd B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Jun 1;177(6):1745-53

IMMUNOLOGY

Inheritance of resistance to oedema disease in the pig: experiments with an Escherichia coli strain expressing fimbriae 107. Bertschinger HU, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 May;35(1-2):79-89

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The use of zinc oxide in piglets] Heinritzi K. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Jun;21(3):183-4 **(Ger)**

EDEMA-PROTEINURIA-HYPERTENSION GESTOSIS see **GESTOSIS, EPH**

EDENTATA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Lectin histochemistry of salivary glands in the giant ant-eater (Myrmecophaga tridactyla). Meyer W, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Apr;8(2):305-16

EDETATES see **EDETIC ACID**

EDETIC ACID

Sequential measurement of anti-platelet antibodies in a patient who developed EDTA-dependent pseudothrombocytopenia. Edelman B, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jan;99(1):87-9

Formation of platelet-activating factor-like phospholipids by Fe2+/ascorbate/EDTA-induced lipid peroxidation. Tanaka T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 24; 1166(2-3):264-74

Importance of optimal mixtures of EDTA anticoagulant:blood for the preparation of well-stained avian blood smears. Robertson GW, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1993 Jul;34(3):615-7

Experimental pulmonary hypertension induced by constriction of the pulmonary arteries resulting in rupture or extraordinary dilatation of the right ventricle after administration of a little amount of Na2EDTA. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1993 Feb;45(1):21-7

In vitro stability of EDTA and DTPA immunoconjugates of monoclonal antibody 2G3 labeled with indium-111. Reilly R, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1992 Aug; 43(8):961-7

Simultaneous determination of multiple tetracycline residues in milk using metal chelate affinity chromatography. Carson MC. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Mar-Apr;76(2):329-34

Solvate structures in water-methanol solutions of MRI contrast agents: electron spin echo envelope modulation in gadolinium chelates. Clarkson RB, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Apr;29(4):521-7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Bromodeoxyuridine immunohistochemistry for evaluating age-related changes in the rat mandibular condyle decalcified by intravenous infusion. Sano K, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1992 Sep;67(5):297-302

Simultaneous administration of lactulose and 51Cr-ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. A test to distinguish colonic from small-intestinal permeability change. Jenkins AP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;27(9):769-73

[Experimental study on the action of EDTA-liposome to remove mercury from the mice given methylmercury chloride] Wang KL, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;27(1):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Evidence of a cold immunoglobulin M autoantibody against 78-kD platelet glycoprotein in a case of EDTA-dependent pseudothrombocytopenia. De Caterina M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Feb;99(2):163-7

EDTA-dependent pseudothrombocytopenia [letter; comment] Castaman G, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Nov; 41(3):226. Comment on: Am J Hematol 1991 Mar;36(3):195-201.

Comparison of the retention of endodontic posts after preparation with EDTA [published erratum appears in J Prosthet Dent 1993 Jul;70(1):101] Burns DR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Mar;69(3):262-6

Branch retinal artery occlusion. A possible adverse effect of chelation therapy. Zwerling CS, et al. **N C Med J** 1993 Apr;54(4):172-4

Disodium ethylenediaminetetraacetate: adverse effects in dialyzed children. Ramirez JA, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Apr;7(2):182-4

[EDTA-induced pseudothrombocytopenia in primary care (letter)] Antón Botella JJ, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 May 15;11(8):443-4 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

N-(iodoacetyl)-p-phenylenediamine-EDTA: a reagent for high-efficiency incorporation of an EDTA-metal complex at a rationally selected site within a protein. Ebright YW, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 May-Jun;4(3):219-25

Influence of a peptide linker on biodistribution and metabolism of antibody-conjugated benzyl-EDTA. Comparison of enzymatic digestion in vitro and in vivo. Studer M, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 Sep-Oct;3(5):424-9

Effects of 3,6-dimethylamino-dibenzopyriodonium edetate on action potentials in guinea pig papillary muscles. Ji GJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Mar;14(2):121-4

Influence of size of liposomes in potentiating the efficacy of encapsulated triethylenetetramine-hexaacetic acid (TTHA) against cadmium intoxication [letter] Behari JR, et al. **Ind Health** 1993;31(1):29-33

A bifunctional HBED-derivative for labeling of antibodies with 67Ga, 111In and 59Fe. Comparative biodistribution with 111In-DPTA and 131I-labeled antibodies in mice bearing antibody internalizing and non-internalizing tumors. Schuhmacher J, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1992 Nov;19(8):809-24

Magnetic resonance imaging after arterial portography with manganese dipyridoxal diphosphate. Nelson RC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Apr;28(4):335-40

The uptake of manganese dipyridoxal-diphosphate by chemically induced hepatocellular carcinoma in rats. A correlation between contrast-media-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging, tumor differentiation, and vascularization. Ni Y, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Jun; 28(6):520-8

Mn-DPDP enhanced MRI in experimental bile duct obstruction. Marchal G, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Mar-Apr;17(2):290-6

Soluble-type hepatobiliary contrast agents for MR imaging. de Haën C, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1):179-86 (34 ref.)

Mn-DPDP enhancement patterns of hepatocellular lesions on MR images. Vogl TJ, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Jan-Feb;3(1):51-8

Comparison between Gd-DTPA, Gd-EOB-DTPA, and Mn-DPDP in induced HCC in rats: a correlation study of MR imaging, microangiography, and histology. Marchal G, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(5):665-74

Solvate structures in water-methanol solutions of MRI contrast agents: electron spin echo envelope modulation in gadolinium chelates. Clarkson RB, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Apr;29(4):521-7

Manganese (II) N,N'-dipyridoxylethylenediamine-N,N'-diacetate 5,5'-bis(phosphate): clinical experience with a new contrast agent. Rofsky NM, et al. **Magn Reson Q** 1992 Sep; 8(3):156-68

The effect of iron limitation on the growth of Aeromonas salmonicida. Neelam B, et al. **Microbios** 1993;74(298):59–67

Aqueous shift reagents for high–resolution cation NMR. VI. Titration curves for in vivo 23Na and 1H2O MRS obtained from rat blood. Albert MS, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1993 Jan–Feb;6(1):7–20

A new trinuclear complex of platinum and iron efficiently promotes cleavage of plasmid DNA. Lempers EL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 25;21(8):1983–90

Mn–DPDP in MR imaging of pancreatic adenocarcinoma: initial clinical experience. Gehl HB, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Mar;186(3):795–8

Hepatobiliary contrast material: a magic bullet for sensitivity and specificity? [editorial; comment] Mitchell DG. **Radiology** 1993 Jul;188(1):21–2. Comment on: Radiology 1993 Jul;188(1):45–51. Comment on: Radiology 1993 Jul;188(1):53–9.

Experimental liver cancers: Mn–DPDP–enhanced rims in MR–microangiographic–histologic correlation study [see comments] Ni Y, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jul;188(1):45–51. Comment in: Radiology 1993 Jul;188(1):21–2.

Hepatocellular tumors: characterization with Mn–DPDP–enhanced MR imaging [see comments] Rofsky NM, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jul;188(1):53–9. Comment in: Radiology 1993 Jul;188(1):21–2.

[Comparison of antiarrhythmic effects of IHC–72 (an iodonium–72), lidocaine and verapamil] Ji GJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(6):407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Long term biokinetics of 169Yb following injection as citrate, hydroxyethylethylenediaminetetraacetate and nitrilotriacetate] Schomäcker K, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1993 Apr;32(2):99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Manganese dipyridoxal diphosphate as a new contrast medium in the MRT of benign and malignant pancreatic tumors: initial clinical findings] Gehl HB, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Sep;159(3):240–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Manganese DPDP as a contrast medium for MR tomography of focal liver lesions. Tolerance and image quality in 20 patients] Kopp AF, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Dec;157(6):539–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

An easy microtiter plate–based chromogenic assay for ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid and similar chelating agents in biochemical samples. Sorensen K. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Oct;206(1):210–1

Sensitive spectrophotometric method for the determination of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid in foods. Hamano T, et al. **Analyst** 1993 Jul;118(7):909–12

CHEMISTRY

Oxidative modification of lactate dehydrogenase by a non–enzymatic metal ion–catalyzed oxidation system. Alonso–Llamazares AM, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Aug; 27(5):879–89

Formation of hydroxyl radicals and Co3+ in the reaction of Co(2+)–EDTA with hydrogen peroxide. Catalytic effect of Fe3+. Eberhardt MK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 7;1157(1):102–6

Interaction of EDTA with horseradish peroxidase: 1H–NMR study. Modi S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 5; 1162(1–2):121–6

N–(iodoacetyl)–p–phenylenediamine–EDTA: a reagent for high–efficiency incorporation of an EDTA–metal complex at a rationally selected site within a protein. Ebright YW, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 May–Jun;4(3):219–25

Effect of glutathione on lambda deoxyribonucleic acid strand breaks in the reaction system of glutathione–alloxan in the presence of Fe(3+)–ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. Sakurai K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug; 40(8):2147–50

The chemical degradation of phenylmercuric nitrate by disodium edetate during heat sterilization at pH values commonly encountered in ophthalmic products. Parkin JE, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1992 Oct;17(5):307–14

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Potential clinical use of the EDTA–infusion test. Ahrén B, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Jun;31(6):353–8 (17 ref.)

A simple method of estimating glomerular filtration rate [letter; comment] Watson WS. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992; 19(9):827. Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1992;19(1):30–5.

Unmasking of latent hypoparathyroidism in a child with partial DiGeorge syndrome by ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid infusion. Hasegawa T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Apr; 152(4):316–8

Removing lead from bone: clinical implications of bone lead stores. Wedeen RP. **Neurotoxicology** 1992 Winter; 13(4):843–52 (31 ref.)

METABOLISM

Incorporation of an EDTA–metal complex at a rationally selected site within a protein: application to EDTA–iron DNA affinity cleaving with catabolite gene activator protein (CAP) and Cro. Ebright YW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 10;31(44):10664–70

Oxidative damage to bovine serum albumin induced by hydroxyl radical generating systems of xanthine oxidase + EDTA–Fe3+ and ascorbate + EDTA–Fe3+. Miura T, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Dec;85(2–3):243–54

Simple method to prolong the closed bottle test for the determination of the inherent biodegradability. van Ginkel CG, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Dec;24(3):319–27

Mucosal permeability to 51Cr EDTA following subclinical intestinal ischemia–reperfusion injury in the weanling rat. Langer JC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Apr;28(4):601–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Capillary diffusion capacity for Cr–EDTA and cyanocobalamine in spontaneously beating rat hearts. Wåhlander H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Jan; 147(1):37–47

Intestinal permeability compared in pediatric and adult patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Issenman RM, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1993 Jun;16(3):187–96

Intestinal permeability to [51Cr]EDTA in infectious diarrhea. Zuckerman MJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Sep;38(9):1651–7 (39 ref.)

Blood flow dependence of local capillary permeability of Cr–EDTA in the rabbit skeletal muscle. Shibata M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992;42(4):631–9

Effect of seasonal allergic rhinitis on airway mucosal absorption of chromium–51 labelled EDTA. Greiff L, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Jun;48(6):648–50

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of calcium–modifying agents on the growth of human gastric carcinoma cells in vitro. Piontek M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Sep–Oct;12(5):1559–63

Thiol–dependent metal–catalyzed oxidation of bovine lens aldose reductase. I. Studies on the modification process. Giannessi M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jan; 300(1):423–9

Granulocyte aggregation is edetic acid and temperature dependent. Bizzaro N. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 May; 117(5):528–30

EDTA reduces liver cholesterol content in cholesterol–fed rabbits. Uhl HS, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Oct; 96(2–3):181–8

EDTA induces differentiation and suppresses proliferation of promyelocytic leukemia cell line HL–60—possible participation of zinc. Morimoto S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Oct;28(2):313–21

Iodide modulation of the EDTA–induced iodine reductase activity of horseradish peroxidase by interaction at or near the EDTA–binding site. Bhattacharyya DK, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 15;289 (Pt 2):575–80

Site–dependent effect of aprotinin, sodium caprate, Na2EDTA and sodium glycocholate on intestinal absorption of insulin. Morishita M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Jan;16(1):68–72

Regional differences in endothelin converting enzyme activity in rat brain: inhibition by phosphoramidon and EDTA. Warner TD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 106(4):948–52

Reduction of lead accumulation by ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid and nitrilo triacetic acid in okra (Abelmoschus esculentus L.) grown in sewage–irrigated soil. Denduluri S. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jul; 51(1):40–5

NaOCl and EDTA irrigating solutions for endodontics: SEM findings. Franchi M, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1992 Sep–Dec; 35(3–4):93–7

Purkinje fibre–papillary muscle interaction in the genesis of triggered activity in a guinea pig model. Li ZY, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 May;26(5):543–8

Differences between platelet and microparticle glycoprotein IIb/IIIa. Nomura S, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(6):621–9

The mechanism of inhibition by EDTA and EGTA of methanol oxidation by methylotrophic bacteria. Chan HT, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Sep 15;75(2–3):231–4

The role of lipoproteins in the inactivation of endotoxin by serum. Northoff H, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1992 Aug;19(4):202–3

On the mechanism of inhibition of the veratryl alcohol oxidase activity of lignin peroxidase H2 by EDTA. Shah MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21564–9

Alpha IIb beta 3 integrin dissociation induced by EDTA results in morphological changes of the platelet surface–connected canalicular system with differential location of the two separate subunits. Gachet C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;120(4):1021–30

Alpha IIB beta 3 integrin dissociation induced by EDTA results in formation of Birbeck granule–like structures in human blood platelets. Gachet C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Nov;99(5):27S–29S

Effects of cytochalasin, colchicine, and ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid on linoleic acid transport across rat jejunal enterocytes. Kreydiyyeh SI, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 May;81(5):441–3

Effects of glucose, glutamine, ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid and oxygen tension on the concentration of reactive oxygen species and on development of the mouse preimplantation embryo in vitro. Nasr–Esfahani MH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Sep;96(1):219–31

EDTA–insensitive deacylation of phosphatidylinositol in porcine platelet membranes. Ueda H, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(8):629–34

The effects of magnesium, calcium, EDTA, and pH on the in vitro adhesion of Staphylococcus epidermidis to plastic. Dunne WM Jr, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992; 36(10):1019–27

Sensitivity of Pseudomonas stutzeri to EDTA: effects of growth parameters and test conditions. Temple GS, et al. **Microbios** 1992;72(290):7–16

Slp is an essential component of an EDTA–resistant activation pathway of mouse complement. van den Berg CW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15; 89(22):10711–5

An EDTA.Ca2+ complex inhibits the enzymatic activity but not the lethality of beta–bungarotoxin. Shina R, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Nov;30(11):1501–4

The morphology and function of rabbit hepatocytes isolated using ethylenediaminetetraacetate. Rivas PA, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Feb;55(2):335–9

[An adult patient with EDTA–dependent pseudothrombocytopenia due to rubella virus infection] Saburi Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Jun;67(6):594–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of pH on preferential antibacterial–activity of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA)] Kida N, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1992 Jul;47(4):625–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of late–onset SLE complicated with EDTA–dependent pseudothrombocytopenia] Irisawa A, et al. **Ryumachi** 1992 Oct;32(5):468–74; discussion 472–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effective diameter of pores in rat liver mitochondria inner membrane and selectivity of transport of monovalent cations with a submicromolar concentration of Ca2+ ions or A23187 and EDTA] Gaĭnutdinov MKh, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Nov;57(11):1618–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Disappearance of immune deposits with EDTA chelation therapy in a case of IgA nephropathy. Lin JL, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992;12(6):457–60

EDTA chelation therapy [letter] Lonsdale D. **Am J Surg** 1993 Sep;166(3):316

More on cholesterol [letter; comment] Massé J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jul 1;149(1):17; discussion 17–8. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Feb 15;148(4):521–38.

Effects of the Ca2+ chelators EGTA and EDTA on ethanol– or stress–induced gastric mucosal lesions and gastric secretion. Glavin GB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 23;233(2–3):269–73

Antioxidant therapy in the aging process. Deucher GP. **EXS** 1992;62:428–37

BAL, EDTA, DMSA and DMPS in the treatment of lead poisoning in children. Chisolm JJ Jr. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1992;30(4):493–504

Declining blood lead levels and cognitive changes in moderately lead–poisoned children [see comments] Ruff HA, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 7;269(13):1641–6. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Apr 7;269(13):1679–81. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Aug 18;270(7):827; discussion 828–9. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Aug 18;270(7):827–8; discussion 828–9. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Aug 18;270(7):828; discussion 828–9. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Aug 18;270(7):828–9.

Removing lead from bone: clinical implications of bone lead stores. Wedeen RP. **Neurotoxicology** 1992 Winter; 13(4):843–52 (31 ref.)

Effects of calcium disodium versenate (CaNa2EDTA) chelation in moderate childhood lead poisoning. Markowitz ME, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Aug;92(2):265–71

Zinc supplementation of chelation therapy in saturnism. Preliminary study. Bădulici S, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1992 Jul–Sep;30(3):211–5

[Effect of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid disodium salt and doxycycline on drug resistant bacteria] Rudy M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Sep 7–14;47(36–37):799–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Lumbar subarachnoid ethylenediaminetetraacetate induces hindlimb tetanic contractions in rats: prevention by CaCl2 pretreatment; observation of spinal nerve root degeneration. Wang BC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Dec; 75(6):895–9

On the toxicity of low doses of tetrasodium–ethylenediamine–tetraacetate (Na–EDTA) in normal rat kidney (NRK) cells in culture. Hugenschmidt S, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(1):76–8

EDROPHONIUM

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[A case of bilateral blepharospasm responsive to edrophonium] Funakawa I, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 May;32(5):527–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Three–dimensional structure of acetylcholinesterase and of its complexes with anticholinesterase drugs. Sussman JL, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1993 Jun;87(1–3):187–97

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Interaction between patient and test administrator may influence the results of edrophonium provocative testing in patients with noncardiac chest pain. Rose S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;88(1):20–4

The edrophonium–Hess screen test in the diagnosis of ocular myasthenia gravis. Coll GE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct 15;114(4):489–93

PHARMACOLOGY

Atracurium after an anticholinesterase. Does prior reversal with edrophonium or neostigmine influence the response to atracurium? Shorten GD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Jun; 48(6):524–6

Neostigmine and edrophonium antagonism of moderate neuromuscular block induced by pancuronium or tubocurarine. Shorten GD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Feb; 70(2):160–2

Impaired colonic motor response to cholinergic stimulation in patients with severe chronic idiopathic (slow transit type) constipation. Bassotti G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jun; 38(6):1040–5

Anticholinesterase-responsive neuromuscular junction transmission defects in post-poliomyelitis fatigue. Trojan DA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Feb;114(2):170–7

Cholinergic agents in the laryngeal chemoreflex model of sudden infant death syndrome. Rimell F, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Jun;103(6):623–30

[A microelectrode study of the antagonism of d-tubocurarine induced neuromuscular blockade by edrophonium and neostigmine] Narimatsu E. **Masui** 1993 Jan;42(1):25–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fresh frozen plasma and edrophonium in a patient with a plasma cholinesterase deficiency. Smith DC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Jun;48(6):511–3

EDROPHONIUM CHLORIDE see **EDROPHONIUM**

EDTA see **EDETIC ACID**

EDUCATION

see related
LEARNING
RESEARCH SUPPORT
STUDENTS
TEACHING
TRAINING SUPPORT

School performance and intellectual outcome in adolescents with phenylketonuria. Weglage J, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Jun–Jul;82(6–7):582–6

University and college programs for personnel in deafness. **Am Ann Deaf** 1993 Apr;138(2):191–204

Programs for deaf-blind children and adults. **Am Ann Deaf** 1993 Apr;138(2):205–9

Partnering to run a community-based program for deaf-blind young adults. Riester AE. **Am Ann Deaf** 1992 Dec; 137(5):411–5

Teaching parents with mental retardation: knowledge versus skills. Bakken J, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993 Jan; 97(4):405–17

Nutrition and education. II. Educational achievement and nutrient intake of Chilean elementary and high school graduates. Ivanovic D, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1991 Dec; 41(4):499–515

Preservice training to meet the needs of people from diverse cultural backgrounds. Campbell LR, et al. **ASHA** 1992 Dec; 34(12):29–32

Tracking clinical learning experience. Palmer CV, et al. **ASHA** 1992 Aug;34(8):53–5

Ethics education in speech-language pathology and audiology training programs. Pannbacker M, et al. **ASHA** 1993 Apr;35(4):53–5 (35 ref.)

Credit accumulation and transfer schemes. Clarke D. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):322–4

Credit accumulation and transfer schemes—the European and company dimensions. Currell B. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):330–2

An overview of CATs development across the U.K. Davidson G. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):319–22

Credit accumulation and transfer: a view from the chalkface. Dils RR. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):324–5

An institutional view of credit accumulation and transfer. Healy P. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):326–9

University-based interdisciplinary training in child abuse and neglect. Gallmeier TM, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1992 Jul–Aug;16(4):513–21 (31 ref.)

Training residents for community psychiatric practice: guidelines for curriculum development. Brown DB, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1993 Jun;29(3):271–83; discussion 285–96

Organization of preventive psychiatry programs. Caplan G. **Community Ment Health J** 1993 Aug;29(4):367–95

Roots, trunks, branches, and blossoms: a preface to Gerald Caplan's preventive psychiatry program. Cutler DL. **Community Ment Health J** 1993 Aug;29(4):363–5

Factors in the development of a training program for use with tactile devices. Galvin KL, et al. **Ear Hear** 1993 Apr; 14(2):118–27 (36 ref.)

Muscle strength according to level of physical exercise and educational background in middle-aged women in Finland. Rantanen T, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(6):507–12

Strive for better education [editorial] Alberts ME. **Iowa Med** 1992 Dec;82(12):479

Outcome survey of auditory-verbal graduates: study of clinical efficacy. Goldberg DM, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1993 May;4(3):189–200

Ready to learn: a mandate for pediatrics. Dworkin PH. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1993 Jun;14(3):192–6 (44 ref.)

Food hygiene and the caterer (conference July 1991): training staff in food hygiene. Taylor E. **J R Soc Health** 1992 Aug; 112(4):189–91

AIDS risk reduction among a multiethnic sample of urban high school students [see comments] Walter HJ, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 11;270(6):725–30. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Aug 11;270(6):760–2.

Illiteracy and maternal health: educate or die. Briggs N. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 24;341(8852):1063–4

Respiratory program develops training, fit-testing routines. Respiratory equipment minimizes exposure to potentially hazardous airborne contaminants. Colton CE. **Occup Health Saf** 1993 May;62(5):54–7

Literacy and hemispheric specialization for language: dichotic listening in young functionally illiterate men. Tzavaras A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Aug;77(1):195–9

Graphic versus numeric knowledge of results: which mode? Cauraugh JH, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1993 Jun; 64(2):213–6

Pedagogical knowledge structures in prospective teachers: relationships to performance in a teaching methodology course. Housner LD, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1993 Jun; 64(2):167–77

Transplantation—the issues: a cross curriculum programme for secondary schools. Thomson NM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1687–9

[Stress of teachers and students' violence] Kornblit AL. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1992 Mar;38(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Education by correspondence: a strategy for training and instruction in health services administration] Durán-Arenas L, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 Jul–Aug;35(4):409–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Educated insane: a nineteenth-century psychiatric paradigm. Makari GJ. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1993 Jan;29(1):8–21

Generations and paradigms: mainstreams in lesbian and gay studies. Escoffier J. **J Homosex** 1992;24(1–2):7–26

MANPOWER

Quality control functions of the Visual Field Reading Center (VFRC) for the Optic Neuritis Treatment Trial (ONTT). Keltner JL, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1993 Apr;14(2):143–59

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Adolescent development and educational policy: strengths and weaknesses of the knowledge base. Jackson AW, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 May;14(3):172–89 (25 ref.)

Diagnostic laboratory parasitology—a stepping stone to medical research in tropical Africa. Chinery WA. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(4):356–61

Are medicine and education equal? [letter; comment] Kobernick SD. **Pharos** 1992 Summer;55(3):40–1. Comment on: Pharos 1992 Winter;55(1):20–1.

[Attempt at organization of the independent work of students] Paukov VS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(7):43–4 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Signing whole English [letter] Luetke-Stahlman B. **Am Ann Deaf** 1992 Dec;137(5):380

A national survey of educational preparation programs for early intervention specialists. Roush J, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1992 Dec;137(5):425–30

Challenges of education reform. Huffman NP. **ASHA** 1992 Nov;34(11):41–4

Curriculum-based collaboration. What is changing? Nelson NW, et al. **ASHA** 1992 Nov;34(11):45–7, 50

Integrating classroom, laboratory, and clinical experiences. Pickering M, et al. **ASHA** 1992 Aug;34(8):57–9

Training standards for physicians performing peripheral angioplasty and other percutaneous peripheral vascular interventions. A statement for health professionals from the Special Writing Group of the Councils on Cardiovascular Radiology, Cardio-Thoracic and Vascular Surgery, and Clinical Cardiology, the American Heart Association. Levin DC, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Oct; 86(4):1348–50

Zimbabwe's success story in education and health: will it weather economic structural adjustment? Tumwine JK. **J R Soc Health** 1992 Dec;112(6):286–90

Mathematics achievement of Chinese, Japanese, and American children: ten years later. Stevenson HW, et al. **Science** 1993 Jan 1;259(5091):53–8

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Increasing enrollment of very young children in educational programs. Waldman HB. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1993 May–Jun;60(3):220–2

Hospital administration [letter] Clemenhagen C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Nov 1;147(9):1307

TRENDS

Opening up addictions training [editorial] Campion P, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Sep;87(9):1237–40

Matters of fact: establishing a gay and lesbian studies department. Collins J. **J Homosex** 1992;24(1–2):109–23

Homosexual, gay, and lesbian: defining the words and sampling the populations. Donovan JM. **J Homosex** 1992; 24(1–2):27–47

The mark of sexual preference in the interpretation of texts: preface to a homosexual reading. Flannigan-Saint-Aubin A. **J Homosex** 1992;24(1–2):65–88

Lesbian studies emerging in Canada. Gammon C. **J Homosex** 1992;24(1–2):137–60

Gay and lesbian studies in The Netherlands. Hekma G, et al. **J Homosex** 1992;24(1–2):125–36

The emergence of gay and lesbian studies. Minton HL. **J Homosex** 1992;24(1–2):1–6

Deconstruction, lesbian and gay studies, and interdisciplinary work: theoretical, political, and institutional strategies. Namaste K. **J Homosex** 1992;24(1–2):49–64

The nuclear issue in Swedish schools. Bergström A. **Med War** 1992 Jul–Sep;8(3):175–84

Suicide prevention: a classroom presentation to adolescents. Ciffone J. **Soc Work** 1993 Mar;38(2):197–203

["To educate myself, quite as I am". On Education in Germany] Vosskamp W. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Apr; 90(2):191–5 **(Ger)**

EDUCATION, COMPETENCY-BASED see **COMPETENCY-BASED EDUCATION**

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Educational program reduces psychoactive drug use in nursing homes [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Oct; 49(10):2350–2

Academically based education versus continuing education: the best way to go. Abreu BC, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 Jan;47(1):82–4

Continuing education requirements to maintain occupational therapy licensure. Garrahy R, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Oct;46(10):939–42

Maintaining professional education in community settings. Strickland LR. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 Jan;47(1):85–6

Reducing antipsychotic drug use in nursing homes. A controlled trial of provider education. Ray WA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Mar 22;153(6):713–21

Partners in practice. Getting better: education and the primary health care team. Jones RV. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 29; 305(6852):506–8

Bioethics education. Expanding the circle of participants. Thornton BC, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1993 Jan–Feb; 23(1):25–9

Training of trainers. Workshops for AIDS prevention in Nigeria: lessons learned. Webster JD, et al. **Hygie** 1993 Jun;12(2):16–21, 46–7

What are the pros and cons of requiring postgraduate residency training as an entry level practice requirement? Walls LL. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1992 Nov;63(11):783–6 (4 ref.)

Self-directed continuing education. Herrick JB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Oct 15;201(8):1178

The veterinary medical/health sciences library as a continuing education opportunity for veterinarians. Lee TP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Feb 1;202(3):381–3

The importance of continuing education in anesthesia. Brown TC. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1992 Oct;11(6):521–3

Strategy for a public education campaign to enhance altruistic donation of kidneys for transplantation in India. Bhandari M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2066

[Are memory courses effective?] Koning-Haanstra M, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1993 Jun;24(3):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Continuing education in anesthesia and intensive medicine (editorial)] Hempelmann G. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Dec; 27(8):460 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the Course II of Public Health of the Health Secretariat of Federal District: a case study] de Oliveira RC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1991 May–Jun; 33(3):233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The upgrading and continuing education of human resources in health] Ceballos Arrieta JJ, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1993 Apr–Jun;27(2):264–76 (14 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Conjoint Evaluation of scientific-technical cooperation by the PAHO/WHO in Cuba: the component for upgrading health personnel, 1988–1991] Márquez M. **Educ Med Salud** 1993 Apr–Jun;27(2):277–87 **(Spa)**

[Education by correspondence: a strategy for training and instruction in health services administration] Durán-Arenas L, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 Jul–Aug;35(4):409–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Education needs for the development of binational programs of health care] Oviedo-Arce JG, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1992 Sep–Oct;34(5):562–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Older adult learners: a guide for food safety trainers. Worsfold D. **J R Soc Health** 1992 Oct;112(5):225–6

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Twelve tips for conducting effective workshops. Steinert Y. **Med Teach** 1992;14(2–3):127–31

STANDARDS

What are the pros and cons of requiring postgraduate residency training as an entry-level practice requirement? Gruning CF. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1992 Dec;63(12):833–5 (0 ref.)

The need for a national system for "approving" continuing education courses [letter] DeMont M. **Phys Ther** 1993 Oct; 73(10):712

Continuing education rating system needed [letter] Young JH, et al. **Phys Ther** 1993 Sep;73(9):632–3

TRENDS

What role will residency education take in the profession by the year 2000? Amos JF. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1992 Nov; 63(11):787–9 (2 ref.)

What role will residency education take in the profession by the year 2000? Franzel GA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1992 Nov;63(11):790–1 (3 ref.)

EDUCATION, DENTAL

New curriculum developments at the University of Adelaide. Townsend G, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1993 Jun;38(3):238–42

Undergraduate teaching in geriatric dentistry. Fiske J, et al. **Br Dent J** 1992 Sep 19;173(5):154–5

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation skills of dental personnel. Hussain I, et al. **Br Dent J** 1992 Sep 19;173(5):173–4

Dental education in Japan. Qualtrough AJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Feb 6;174(3):111–2

Dentistry in Poland. Sandler PJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1992 Oct 10;173(6):214–5

An evaluation of a hypertext system for computer-assisted learning in orthodontics. Turner PJ, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1993 May;20(2):145–8

A worldwide survey of the teaching of glass ionomer (polyalkenoate) cements. Wilson NH, et al. **Int Dent J** 1993 Feb;43(1):25–8

An application of computer conferencing in dental education. Lang WP. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1992 Oct;31(3–4):221–31

International Association of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgeons' Buenos Aires deliberations [letter] Matzkin MC. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Dec;21(6):378

The role of public health in academic dentistry and the role of dentistry (oral health) in academic public health. Niessen LC. **J Am Coll Dent** 1992 Summer;59(2):25–8 (10 ref.)

Dental education and board examinations in the U.S. Jastak JT. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1993 May;59(5):484–6

The teaching of geriatric dentistry in Canada. Vincent JR, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1992 Sep;58(9):731–5

Dental biomechanics and the dental curriculum. Waters NE. **J Dent** 1992 Aug;20(4):195–8

AADS 70th Annual Session. Chicago, Illinois, March 7–10, 1993. Abstracts. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Feb;57(2):116–46

Dental chapter of the PEW full report. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Jun;57(6):454–60

Curriculum guidelines for gross anatomy. AADS Section on Anatomical Sciences. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Jun;57(6):461–8

Curriculum guidelines for microscopic anatomy. AADS Section on Anatomical Sciences. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Jun; 57(6):469–75

American Association of Dental Schools 1992–93 annual proceedings. March 8, 1992–March 10, 1993. Including the proceedings of the 1993 annual session. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Jul;57(7):489–604

Sexual advances by patients in dental practice: implications for the dental and dental hygiene curricula. Chiodo GT, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1992 Sep;56(9):617–24

Teaching photography in dental schools. Chuman TA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1992 Oct;56(10):696–8

Clinical curriculum considerations for an HIV seropositive dental student. Dale RA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Jun; 57(6):449–53

The AADS's memorandum of December 11, 1992, on the Use of Extracted Teeth in Dental Education Settings [letter; comment] Gettleman L. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Jun; 57(6):406. Comment on: J Dent Educ 1991 Sep;55(9):583–5.

An introductory course in dental computing and research methods. Joshi A, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1992 Nov; 56(11):757–61

A baseline study of behavioral science instruction in dental schools. Lange BM, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Mar; 57(3):244–7

The effect of instruction on dentists' motivation to manage fearful patients. Tay KM, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Jun; 57(6):444–8

Sexual harassment among female dentists and dental students in Texas. Telles-Irvin P, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1992 Sep; 56(9):612–6

Behavior management techniques in predoctoral and postdoctoral pediatric dentistry programs. Tilliss TS. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Mar;57(3):232–8

Nutrition education for the oral and maxillofacial surgeon [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 May; 51(5):465

Long-term outcomes for remedial students. Guenzel PJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Jun;67(6):865–9 (18 ref.)

Priorities of undergraduate dental education: what do students think? Kent GG, et al. **Med Educ** 1992 Sep; 26(5):372–7

Dental fellowships in developmental disabilities help broaden care of disabled [published erratum appears in N Y State Dent J 1993 Jan;59(1):10] Ferguson FS, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1992 Nov;58(9):55–8

DentLE. The dental learning environment: a prototype. Eisner J, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:697–701

DentLE. The Dental Learning Environment: a prototype demonstration. Vullo RP, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:800–1

[Experience with the use of tests for the integration of teaching in a dentistry department] Okushko VR, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 May–Dec;(3–6):85–6 **(Rus)**

[The optimized teaching of an integrated course of radiodiagnosis in a dentistry department] Zakharov BI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):85 **(Rus)**

[Status of education in geriatric dentistry in Latin America: findings of a survey] Anzola Pérez E, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1992 Jul–Sep;26(3):426–9 **(Spa)**

[New curriculum strategy for the training of the general dentist] Companioni Landín F, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1993 Apr–Jun;27(2):206–13 (9 ref.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

'Fit to train?' [letter; comment] Fordyce G. **Br Dent J** 1992 Sep 19;173(5):158. Comment on: Br Dent J 1992 Jul 11;173(1):10.

Proposed: the ADA National Service Award [editorial] Meskin LH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Mar;124(3):10, 12

The costs of dental education. D'Eustachio RW. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Mar;57(3):223

HISTORY

Columbia School of Dental and Oral Surgery. A 75-year influence on dental education. Gold SI. **N Y State Dent J** 1992 Dec;58(10):38–41

[100 years of dentistry at the Friedrich Schiller University in Jena (editorial)] Graf H. **Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd Zentralbl** 1992; 80(7–8):383–4 **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Dentistry and the European community—1992 and all that! [editorial] Whitehouse NH. **Community Dent Health** 1992 Sep;9(3):215–6

CPR requirements for dental schools and state licensure. Mehrali MC, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Jan;57(1):27–8

METHODS

The future of vocational training [letter] Allen WR. **Br Dent J** 1993 Mar 6;174(5):158–9

The future of vocational training [editorial] [see comments] Cooper JA. **Br Dent J** 1993 Jan 23;174(2):46. Comment in: Br Dent J 1993 Apr 10;174(7):231.

Computer-based learning in orthodontics—a hypertext system. Turner PJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1992 Nov 21; 173(9):317–9

Computer applications in oral diagnosis. Siegel MA, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1993 Jan;37(1):113–31 (31 ref.)

Dental student education in oncology: design and assessment of an undergraduate course. Walton L, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1992;7(3):221–5

Curriculum guidelines for behavioral science. Section on Behavioral Sciences of the American Association of Dental Schools. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Aug;57(8):648–57

Human cadaver material in preclinical oral surgery. Barber HD, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Jan;57(1):29–31

Student evaluation in the comprehensive care setting. Baughan LW, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Mar;57(3):239–43

Validation of a motor skills performance theory with applications for dental education. Feil PH, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Aug;57(8):628–33

APEX: an experiential education program. Frankl SN, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Aug;57(8):637–42

Traditional patient care model response [comment] Garrison RS. **J Dent Educ** 1993 May;57(5):343–5; discussion 359–60 . Comment on: J Dent Educ 1993 May;57(5):340–2.

The development of a dental student research program. Keller JC, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1993 May;57(5):369–72

Dental students' self-assessed competence in geriatric dentistry. Kiyak HA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1992 Nov; 56(11):728–34

A controlled evaluation of computer assisted training simulations in geriatric dentistry. Mulligan R, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Jan;57(1):16–24

Long-term retention after self-instructional methods. Puskas JC, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1992 Nov;56(11):751–3

Mentoring the individual student: qualities that distinguish between effective and ineffective advisors. Romberg E. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Apr;57(4):287–90

Preclinical operative dentistry courses in northern Europe and Scandinavia. Wilson NH, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Apr; 57(4):312–7

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Teaching integrated treatment at Newcastle upon Tyne Dental School. Knibbs PJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1992 Nov 7; 173(8):279–81

Curriculum guidelines for removable prosthodontics. American Association of Dental Schools Section on Removable Prosthodontics. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Jan; 57(1):45–8

Curriculum guidelines for fixed prosthodontics. American Association of Dental Schools Section on Fixed Prosthodontics. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Jan;57(1):49–55

The AADS thrust to an international flavor. Formicola AJ. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Jan;57(1):5–7

Thoughts on the Council on Dental Education. Formicola AJ. **J Dent Educ** 1992 Sep;56(9):600–3

Responsibility for teaching pain control in U.S. dental schools. Smith PB, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Jan;57(1):25–6

STANDARDS

Factors influencing academic achievement of medical students in the basic medical sciences. Oyebola M, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1992 Dec;21(2):29–34

One house of dentistry [editorial] Meskin LH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Aug;124(8):10, 12

Curriculum guidelines for neuroanatomy. Section on Anatomical Sciences of the American Association of Dental Schools. **J Dent Educ** 1992 Nov;56(11):762–5

Curriculum guidelines for predoctoral oral pathology. Section on Pathology of the American Association of Dental Schools. **J Dent Educ** 1992 Oct;56(10):710–7

Curriculum guidelines for predoctoral biochemistry. Section on Biochemistry and Nutrition of the American Association of Dental Schools. **J Dent Educ** 1992 Nov;56(11):766–72

Curriculum guidelines for predoctoral periodontics. Section on Periodontics of the American Association of Dental Schools. **J Dent Educ** 1992 Nov;56(11):773–8

Curriculum guidelines for dental anatomy. Section on Dental Anatomy and Occlusion of the American Association of Dental Schools. **J Dent Educ** 1993 May;57(5):382–3

Curriculum guidelines for occlusion. Section on Dental Anatomy and Occlusion of the American Association of Dental Schools. **J Dent Educ** 1993 May;57(5):384–7

Curriculum guidelines for the development of predoctoral programs in temporomandibular disorders and orofacial pain. **J Dent Educ** 1992 Sep;56(9):646–9

Curriculum guidelines for the development of postdoctoral programs in temporomandibular disorders and orofacial pain. **J Dent Educ** 1992 Sep;56(9):650–8

Curriculum guidelines for endodontics. Section on Endodontics of the American Association of Dental Schools. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Mar;57(3):251–5

Curriculum guidelines for physiology. Section on Physiology of the American Association of Dental Schools. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Mar;57(3):256–60

Curriculum guidelines on oral and maxillofacial surgery. American Association of Dental Schools. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Apr;57(4):324–6

Perceptions on accreditation and licensure. Hutchinson RA. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Mar;57(3):215–7

Setting a standard on the pilot National Board Dental Examination. Kramer GA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1992 Oct; 56(10):684–8

Pre-admission credentials and dental school performance of dental hygienists. Mauriello SM, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Apr;57(4):306–11

Attitudes of dentists toward emerging competencies for health care practitioners. Shugars DA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1992 Sep;56(9):640–5

Preliminary evaluation of an educational outcomes assessment process for dental interpretive radiography. Weems RA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1992 Nov;56(11):746–50

Assessment of the knowledge of graduating American dental students about the panoramic image. Razmus TF, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Sep;76(3):397–402

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A nine year follow-up survey of medical emergency education in dental schools. Clark MS, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1993 May;57(5):363–5

TRENDS

The science base of dental education [editorial] Beeley JA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Jun 19;174(12):431

Dentistry in the 90's [editorial] Blair KP. **J Am Coll Dent** 1992 Summer;59(2):3–4

The future of prevention in dental schools. Brown JP. **J Am Coll Dent** 1992 Summer;59(2):18–24 (46 ref.)

Dental education policy: changing factors. Formicola AJ. **J Am Coll Dent** 1992 Summer;59(2):14–7

The evolution of dental education—a European perspective. Bánóczy J. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Aug;57(8):634–6

Response to the dental scientist model [comment] Baum BJ. **J Dent Educ** 1993 May;57(5):356–8. Comment on: J Dent Educ 1993 May;57(5):353–5; discussion 359–60.

Curriculum focus: traditional dental education confronts the new biology and social responsibility [see comments] Boyd MA. **J Dent Educ** 1993 May;57(5):340–2; discussion 359–60 . Comment in: J Dent Educ 1993 May;57(5):343–5; discussion 359–60.

Dental education and the 21st century. Bulger RJ.

J Dent Educ 1993 Mar;57(3):203–7
Response to the social responsibility model: the convergence of curriculum and health policy [comment] Gershen JA. **J Dent Educ** 1993 May;57(5):350–2; discussion 359–60. Comment on: J Dent Educ 1993 May;57(5):346–9.
The dental scientist model [see comments] McHugh WD. **J Dent Educ** 1993 May;57(5):353–5; discussion 359–60. Comment in: J Dent Educ 1993 May;57(5):356–8.
The social responsibility model [see comments] Woolfolk MW. **J Dent Educ** 1993 May;57(5):346–9; discussion 359–60 . Comment in: J Dent Educ 1993 May;57(5):350–2; discussion 359–60.
Dentistry—some thoughts for the future [editorial] Klineberg I. **J Dent Res** 1992 Dec;71(12):1944–5

EDUCATION, DENTAL, CONTINUING

General dental practitioners' needs for continuing education on the management of fissure caries. Pitts NB, et al. **Br Dent J** 1992 Sep 5;173(4):133–5
HIV infection and AIDS: educational and ethical aspects in relation to dentistry. EEC Clearing House on Oral Problems Related to the HIV Infection. Smith CJ. **Br Dent J** 1993 Jul 24;175(2):75–7
Postgraduate prosthetic training within the community dental service. Clarke JR, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1992 Dec; 9(4):393–7
The continuing education of professional ethics in dentistry. Patthoff DE, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 1992 Summer;59(2):32–6
The continuing education business. Chambers DW. **J Dent Educ** 1992 Oct;56(10):672–9
Time involvement in journal reading and a suggested facilitation. Jeffrey IW. **Med Teach** 1992;14(4):333–41
Continuing professional development. Newton J. **N Z Dent J** 1993 Jan;89(395):9–12
[3 reports of success (editorial; comment)] Herzog U. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1993;103(7):831, 833. Comment on: Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1993;103(7):888–9, 922–3. **(Ger, Fre)**
[Those absent are really wrong! (editorial)] Kempf D. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1993;103(8):943–5 **(Ger, Fre)**
[If one takes a trip... (editorial)] Kempf D. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1993;103(5):519, 521 **(Ger, Fre)**
[Postgraduate dental education in Europe and America] Bánóczy J. **Fogorv Sz** 1992 Aug;85(8):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

What are Section 63 and 'approved' courses and how are they organised? Eaton KA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1992 Nov 21;173(9):307–11
You'll learn or else! [editorial] Crawford PR. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1993 Feb;59(2):101
Mandated education. An overview. Anker E. **N Y State Dent J** 1993 Jun–Jul;59(6):17–8
Second chance [letter] Carter [illegible]. **N Y State Dent J** 1993 Apr;59(4):16

METHODS

Organizing dental study clubs: education for better patient care. Leser CP. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Jun;124(6):111–4
A survey of faculty practice plans in United States and Canadian dental schools. Shnorhokian HI, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Apr;57(4):318–20
Continuing education for general dental practitioners using a printed distance learning programme. Davis MH, et al. **Med Educ** 1992 Sep;26(5):378–83

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

What are Section 63 and 'approved' courses and how are they organised? Eaton KA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1992 Nov 21;173(9):307–11

STANDARDS

A proposal for voluntary continuing dental education accreditation. Tan AE, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1993 Apr; 38(2):144–6
Curriculum guidelines for the development of continuing education programs in temporomandibular disorders and orofacial pain. **J Dent Educ** 1992 Sep;56(9):659–62

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Survey of continuing dental education attendance in Western Australia. Tan AE. **Aust Dent J** 1992 Aug;37(4):296–9
Is half the profession apathetic to further learning? Broadway ES, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 May 22;174(10):379–80
'Is half the profession apathetic to further learning?' [letter] Burke FJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Jul 24;175(2):54

TRENDS

[A balance assessment of the president of the commission for continuing education (interview by Kurt Venner)] Leu M. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1993;103(8):1010–1, 1035–6 **(Fre, Ger)**

EDUCATION, DENTAL, GRADUATE

Crime and punishment [letter] Kuftinec MM.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1993 Apr;103(4):25A–26A
The orthodontic maze' [letter; comment] Broadway RT. **Br Dent J** 1993 Feb 6;174(3):92–3. Comment on: Br Dent J 1992 Dec 5–19;173(10):330.
The future of vocational training' [letter; comment] Fawcett MM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Apr 10;174(7):231. Comment on: Br Dent J 1993 Jan 23;174(2):46.
The orthodontic maze [letter; comment] Lumsden KW. **Br Dent J** 1993 Feb 6;174(3):93. Comment on: Br Dent J 1992 Dec 5–19;173(10):330.
BJO directory of full-time postgraduate orthodontic courses in the UK, 1992. **Br J Orthod** 1992 Nov;19(4):348–53
The Erasmus Project [editorial] Edler RJ. **Br J Orthod** 1992 Aug;19(3):239–40
Attitudes of orthodontic postgraduates to MSc research projects—a retrospective survey. Sims AP, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1993 Feb;20(1):37–45
Three years postgraduate programme in orthodontics. Final report Erasmus Project. van der Linden FP. **Br J Orthod** 1992 Aug;19(3):242–50; discussion 251–2
Training for preventive oral care in institutions—a Danish model. Christensen J. **Int Dent J** 1992 Oct;42(5):393–7
Is dental education in step with current geriatric health promotion initiatives? Dolan TA. **J Dent Educ** 1992 Sep: 56(9):632–5
Implications of geriatric concepts for the prosthodontic curriculum. Ettinger RL. **J Dent Educ** 1992 Oct; 56(10):680–3
The proper orientation of oral and maxillofacial surgery training [letter; comment] Fein S. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 May;51(5):612. Comment on: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1992 Nov;50(11);1151.
Outcome assessment in oral and maxillofacial surgery advanced education programs. Mercuri LG. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Dec;50(12):1314–9

ECONOMICS

Concern for orthodontic education [letter; comment] Valinoti JR. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 May;103(5):20A . Comment on: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1993 Jan;103(1):69–70.
Orthodontics—the North American way. Slattery DA. **Br Dent J** 1993 Jun 5;174(11):392–3

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Mandatory vocational training [letter] Taylor NG. **Br Dent J** 1993 Jul 10;175(1):12

MANPOWER

'Orthodontic relapse' [letter; comment] Stephens CD. **Br Dent J** 1992 Dec 5–19;173(10):330–1. Comment on: Br Dent J 1992 Feb 22;172(4):132–3.

METHODS

The influence of advanced general dentistry training on practice patterns of Iowa dental graduates. Bolden AJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1992 Oct;56(10):689–92
Preliminary experience with a social work rotation for advanced general dentistry students. Boston DW, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1993 May;57(5):366–8
Mentoring during the transition from graduate student to faculty member. Desjardins PJ. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Apr; 57(4):301–5
Proceedings of the joint symposium of the AADR Student Research Group and the AADS Section on Educational Research/Development and Curriculum: Mentoring Students in Research from Faculty, Administrator, and Student Perspectives. Introduction. Paulson RB, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Apr;57(4):285–6

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Civilian attachments for Defence Services trainees [letter] Banks P. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Apr;31(2):130
Curriculum guidelines in implant dentistry for general practice residency and advanced education in general dentistry programs. American Association of Dental Schools. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Jan;57(1):56–8
[The specialist training system in Cuba] Antúnez Jiménez P, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1993 Apr–Jun;27(2):214–26 (8 ref.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Clinical excellence in an academic program? Zernik J, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Jan;103(1):67–8
Specialisation in dentistry [letter] Muir D. **Br Dent J** 1993 Mar 20;174(6):195
Criterion based audit in prosthetic dentistry. Packer ME, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Apr 24;174(8):285–9
Curriculum guidelines for postdoctoral oral diagnosis/oral medicine. Section on Oral Diagnosis/Oral Medicine of the American Association of Dental Schools and the Organization of Teachers of Oral Diagnosis. **J Dent Educ** 1992 Oct;56(10):704–9

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Dental demographics: postdoctoral training: students and programs. Waldman HB. **J Am Coll Dent** 1992 Winter; 59(4):10–5
Data update. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Mar;57(3):248–50
Expanding the specialty: a survey of oral and maxillofacial surgery residencies in the United States. Edwards RC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 May;51(5):559–63; discussion 563–4

TRENDS

Orthodontic education. Portending its future? [see comments] Opin PM. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Jan; 103(1):69–70. Comment in: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1993 May;103(5):20A.
Increasing interest in pediatric dentistry? Waldman HB. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1992 Jul–Aug;59(4):296–300

EDUCATION, DENTAL HEALTH see HEALTH EDUCATION, DENTAL

EDUCATION, GRADUATE

Graduate programs for occupational therapists. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Dec;46(12):1114–21
Academically based education versus continuing education: the best way to go. Abreu BC, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 Jan;47(1):82–4
Maintaining professional education in community settings. Strickland LR. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 Jan;47(1):85–6
Doctoral studies at a British university and at a Pakistani university: a comparison. Sami AJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):104S
Higher education for public health leadership. Roemer MI. **Int J Health Serv** 1993;23(2):387–400
Educational empowerment of the clinical dietitian: a proposed practice doctorate curriculum. Christie BW, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Feb;93(2):173–6
Market research to recruit graduate students in dietetics. Rhoades PK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Aug;93(8):920–2
Are graduate programs in physiological optics fulfilling their original purpose? Christensen JL. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1992 Dec;63(12):838–40 (1 ref.)
Changes are needed to ensure the future of optometry's graduate programs: a critical issue. Enoch JM. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1992 Dec;63(12):847–52 (0 ref.)
Ensuring the future of optometry's graduate programs. Schoessler JP. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1992 Dec;63(12):854–6 (5 ref.)
Research training for veterinarians and graduate education in veterinary medical colleges. Cornelius CE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 May 1;202(9):1368–72
Graduate studies for the veterinary clinician. Tyler JW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jan 15;202(2):214–6
Weightage of formative examinations in certifying examination of pharmacology: an opinion poll and relative performance of learners [see comments] Chandra D, et al. **Med Teach** 1992;14(2–3):197–200. Comment in: Med Teach 1992;14(2–3):123–5.
Creativity and graduate education. Paulovich A. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Jun;4(6):565–8
The effect of training on physical therapists' ability to apply specified forces of palpation. Keating J, et al. **Phys Ther** 1993 Jan;73(1):45–53
Doctor-doctor: growing demand for M.D.-Ph.D.s. Culotta E. **Science** 1993 Sep 24;261(5129):1784–5, 1787
Identity crisis: teaching v. research. Culotta E. **Science** 1992 Nov 13;258(5085):1223–4
Molecular medicine: a calling for the dual-degreed. Moffat AS. **Science** 1993 Sep 24;261(5129):1786
Developing partnerships for health and social science research: the International Clinical Epidemiology Network (INCLEN) social science component. Higginbotham N. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Dec;35(11):1325–7
What does the American Board of Surgery In-Training/Surgical Basic Science Examination tell us about graduate surgical education? [see comments] DaRosa DA, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Jan;113(1):8–13. Comment in: Surgery 1993 Jan;113(1):117–9.
Certificate in animal welfare [letter] Waran NK. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jan 23;132(4):95
Eurodoctorate in biotechnology: idea and feasibility. Celada F. **Year Immunol** 1993;7:236–41
[University education is more than higher education] De Strooper B. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1992;54(6):631–6 **(Dut)**
[Education, status and future of the researcher] Thielemans K. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1992;54(6):681–9 **(Dut)**
[Training of epidemiology personnel in Cuba] González-Ochoa E, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 Jan–Feb; 35(1):85–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Faculty participation as students in dental school academic programs. Morganstein WM. **J Dent Educ** 1992 Nov; 56(11):754–6

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Planning professional education at schools of public health. Kahn K, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Dec;82(12):1653–7
More on DPT controversy [letter; comment] Fearon FJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1993 Aug;73(8):550. Comment on: Phys Ther 1993 May;73(5):329–30.
More on DPT controversy [letter; comment] Paris SV. **Phys Ther** 1993 Aug;73(8):548–50. Comment on: Phys Ther 1993 May;73(5):329–30.

STANDARDS

Guidelines for the PhD degree in immunology. International Union of Immunological Societies Education Committee. Revillard JP, et al. **Immunol Today** 1992 Sep;13(9):367–73

Relevance of competencies to graduate education and experience in foodservice management. Nettles MF, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Aug;93(8):877–80

Comments on council report [letter; comment] Reiswig JD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Nov 15;201(10):1494–5; discussion 1501–2. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Aug 15;201(4):544–6.

Comments on council report [letter; comment] West RL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Nov 15;201(10):1497; discussion 1501–2. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Aug 15;201(4):544–6.

Music therapy credentials [letter; comment] Crowe BJ. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Jan;31(1):4. Comment on: J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1991 Dec;29(12):5–7.

DPT controversy [letter] [see comments] Deusinger SS, et al. **Phys Ther** 1993 May;73(5):329–30. Comment in: Phys Ther 1993 Aug;73(8):548–50. Comment in: Phys Ther 1993 Aug;73(8):550.

TRENDS

A study of graduate education in physiological optics in the United States: 1938–1989. Bailey JE, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Jun;70(6):511–6

The marriage and family therapist: graduate preparation of a mental health professional. Touliatos J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 2):1195–201

[2-level (baccalaureate and master's degrees) university higher education in physiology in Russia] Nozdrachev AD. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Feb;79(2):114–24 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION, HEALTH see **HEALTH EDUCATION**

EDUCATION, MEDICAL

Research in Medical Education. Proceedings of the 31st annual conference. New Orleans, Louisiana, November 1992. **Acad Med** 1992 Oct;67(10 Suppl):S1–88

The empirical association between student and resident physician performances. Arnold L, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Feb;68(2 Suppl):S35–40

An overview of the uses of standardized patients for teaching and evaluating clinical skills. AAMC. Barrows HS. **Acad Med** 1993 Jun;68(6):443–51; discussion 451–3 (0 ref.)

Teaching sectional anatomy [letter] Berman MC, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Jul;68(7):548–9

Expert tutors versus non–expert tutors in PBL [letter; comment] Camp MG, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 May; 68(5):353–5. Comment on: Acad Med 1992 Jul;67(7):470–4.

Dangers in the evaluation of instructional media. Clark RE. **Acad Med** 1992 Dec;67(12):819–20

Centralized decision making in management of the curriculum at the University of Michigan Medical School. Davis WK, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 May;68(5):333–5

Black pioneers in medical education [letter] Epps CH Jr. **Acad Med** 1993 Jul;68(7):546

The "health of the public" approach to medical education. Evans JR. **Acad Med** 1992 Nov;67(11):719–23

Relationships of interns' performances to their self–assessments of their preparedness for internship and to their academic performances in medical school. Fincher RM, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Feb;68(2 Suppl):S47–50

Colorado's decentralized medical education to increase the number of graduates practicing primary care in rural areas. Fryer GE Jr, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Apr;68(4):310–1

What have we learned, and where do we go from here? Gonnella JS, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Feb;68(2 Suppl):S79–87

A case of mistaken identity: signal and noise in connecting performance assessments before and after graduation from medical school. Gonnella JS, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Feb; 68(2 Suppl):S9–16 (0 ref.)

Perspectives for curriculum renewal in medical education. Harris IB. **Acad Med** 1993 Jun;68(6):484–6

Is the glass half full or half empty? A reexamination of the associations between assessment measures during medical school and clinical competence after graduation. Hojat M, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Feb;68(2 Suppl):S69–76

A general and primary solution for American health care problems. Koop CE. **Acad Med** 1993 Jan;68(1):46–7

Recent research on university learning and teaching: implications for practice and future research. McKeachie WJ. **Acad Med** 1992 Oct;67(10 Suppl):S84–7

Developing a curriculum on bedside diagnostic and therapeutic procedures [letter] MacKinney AA Jr. **Acad Med** 1992 Dec;67(12):840

The relationship of academic measures in medical school to performance after graduation. Markert RJ. **Acad Med** 1993 Feb;68(2 Suppl):S31–4

Assessment during postgraduate training. Marshall J. **Acad Med** 1993 Feb;68(2 Suppl):S23–6

Expertise in visual diagnosis: a review of the literature. Norman GR, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Oct;67(10 Suppl):S78–83 (46 ref.)

Is the American system preparing the right kind of physicians? [editorial] Petersdorf RG, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Jan;68(1):48

Lifelong learning of physicians: contributions of different educational phases to practice performance. Renschler HE, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Feb;68(2 Suppl):S57–9

A call to increase the accessibility of medical education information [letter; comment] Simpson DE, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 May;68(5):355. Comment on: Acad Med 1992 Apr;67(4):254–9.

Educating medical students. Assessing change in medical education--the road to implementation. Swanson AG, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Jun;68(6 Suppl):S1–46

The coming influence of a social sciences perspective on medical education. Tarlov AR. **Acad Med** 1992 Nov; 67(11):724–31

Measuring and predicting the performances of practicing physicians: an overview of two decades of research at the University of Utah. Taylor CW, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Feb; 68(2 Suppl):S65–7

Preventing the decline of academic medicine. Thier SO. **Acad Med** 1992 Nov;67(11):731–7

Relevance of "irrelevant" facts in medical education: the value of basic science teaching for later medical practice. Vogel WH. **Acad Med** 1993 Feb;68(2 Suppl):S27–8

Clinical teaching by voluntary faculty [letter] Zinsmeister CS, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 May;68(5):355–6

The attitudes toward psychiatry of physicians and medical students in Venezuela. Baptista T, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Jul;88(1):53–9

Computer–based tutorial in MR imaging. Kanal E, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Nov–Dec;13(6):1527–34

An approach to the creation of multimedia textbooks for radiology instruction. D'Alessandro MP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jul;161(1):187–91

National Dairy Council Award for Excellence in Medical/Dental Nutrition Education Lecture, 1992: perspectives on nutrition in medical education. Young EA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;56(4):745–51

Are we educating a medical professional who cares? [see comments] Petersdorf RG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Nov; 146(11):1338–41. Comment in: Am J Dis Child 1993 Jun;147(6):611. Comment in: Am J Dis Child 1993 Jun;147(6):612–3.

Are we educating a medical professional who cares? [letter; comment] Wright JA. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Jun; 147(6):612–3. Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1992 Nov;146(11):1338–41.

A problem–based learning approach to teaching medical genetics. Moore CM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Oct; 51(4):930–5

Prevention in the medical curriculum: reform and opportunity. Blumenthal DS. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 Mar–Apr;9(2):122–3

Learning fibreoptic intubation: fundamental problems [editorial] [see comments] Mason RA. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Sep;47(9):729–31. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1993 Feb;48(2):182.

The training of surgeons in the United Kingdom. Blandy J. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(3):279–80

Credentialing in medicine. Wilson FC. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 May;55(5):1345–8

Women as leaders in organized surgery and surgical education. Has the time come? Jonasson O. **Arch Surg** 1993 Jun;128(6):618–21

Medical students' differential use of coping strategies as a function of stressor type, year of training, and gender. Stern M, et al. **Behav Med** 1993 Winter;18(4):173–80

Two revolutions and the scientific culture. Moore GT. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):387–9

Teaching versus learning. Patterson JA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):383–7

Practising intubation on cadavers [letter] Hinchley G. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 3;305(6857):831

Specialist medical training and the Calman report [editorial] Hunter S, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 15;306(6888):1281–2

Teaching communication skills. Putting it on paper helps patient understanding [letter] Price JS. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 10; 307(6896):130

Practising intubation on cadavers [letter] Tyrrell J, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 3;305(6857):831

Rating scales for the assessment of vocational trainees [letter; comment] Difford F, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Feb; 42(355):79. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1991 Dec;41(353):520–1.

Problem–based learning. Engel CE. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Sep 16–Oct 6;48(6):325–9 (52 ref.)

Assessment of students. Harris D. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Nov 4–17;48(9):586–9 (15 ref.)

Medical training and the EC [editorial] Marston A. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Mar 17–Apr 6;49(6):385–6

French medical training: a comparison with the UK [letter] Mascarenhas L. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Nov 18–Dec 1; 48(10):689

Doctors learning about epilepsy [editorial] Oxley J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Mar 17–Apr 6;49(6):381, 383

End–user searching: review of a modular program. Mularski CA, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1993 Jan;81(1):61–3

Education in rheumatology. Reichlin M, et al. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1992 Aug;41(5):6–7

The Association of Canadian Medical Colleges: Commemorating 50 years of the ACMC's contributions to medical education. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 May 1; 148(9):1519–93

Timing of the Medical Council of Canada clinical examination [letter; comment] Alibhai SM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jan 15;148(2):128–30. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Oct 1;147(7):995–7.

A survey of resuscitation training in Canadian undergraduate medical programs [letter; comment] Firor WB. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Nov 15;147(10):1414. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Jul 15;147(2):151.

The quest for quality begins in medical school [letter; comment] Hall PF. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Nov 15; 147(10):1420. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Aug 15;147(4):391–2.

A survey of resuscitation training in Canadian undergraduate medical programs [letter; comment] Imrie DD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Nov 15;147(10):1413–4. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Jul 1;145(1):23–7. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Jul 15;147(2):150–1.

Timing of the Medical Council of Canada clinical examination [letter; comment] Kendel DA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jan 15;148(2):127–8; discussion 130 . Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Oct 1;147(7):995–7.

The quest for quality begins in medical school [letter; comment] McAuley RG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Nov 15; 147(10):1420. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Aug 15;147(4):391–2.

The interventional radiologist's training in The Netherlands. Lampmann LE, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Mar–Apr;16(2):66

Mission and accountability of academic health science centres [editorial] Hollenberg MJ. **Clin Invest Med** 1992 Dec; 15(6):538–43

Medical training in Costa Rica. Maestas G 2d. **Colo Med** 1992 Aug;89(8):266

Artificial neural networks as adjuncts for assessing medical students' problem solving performances on computer–based simulations. Stevens RH, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1993 Apr;26(2):172–87

A joint venture with the commonwealth of independent states. Etzwiler D, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Jan;16(1):394–7

Diabetes patients and their physicians--all eager for knowledge from the West. Miller LV. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Jan;16(1):398–400

The future of endoscopy simulation: a Duke perspective. Baillie J, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 Jul;24 Suppl 2:542–3

Computer simulation for teaching endoscopic procedures. Gillies D, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 Jul;24 Suppl 2:544–8

An international perspective on academic development in family medicine. Rosser WW, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Mar; 25(3):163, 166–8

The family practice elective that saved two doctors. Van Putte LJ. **Fam Med** 1993 Jun;25(6):382–3

Fractures in Flexner's foundation recommended changes in medical education [letter; comment] Navar LG. **FASEB J** 1992 Dec;6(15):3426–7. Comment on: FASEB J 1992 Aug;6(11):2887–8.

Fractures in Flexner's foundation recommended changes in medical education [letter; comment] Thron CD. **FASEB J** 1992 Dec;6(15):3427. Comment on: FASEB J 1992 Aug;6(11):2887–8.

Education in medical ethics. Sidorov JJ. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Jul;28 Suppl 6:3–7; discussion 8–10

AGA governing board policy statement on training and education. Taylor IL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Oct; 103(4):1127–32

Melanoma and skin cancer [letter] Gulbrandson CL. **Hawaii Med J** 1993 May;52(5):110

On training and testing in gastroenterology [letter; comment] Bellamkonda R. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;11(4):182 . Comment on: Indian J Gastroenterol 1992 Jan;11(1):1–2. Comment on: Indian J Gastroenterol 1992 Jan;11(1):3–6.

Orbit--the often omitted structure by ophthalmic surgeons [editorial] Ittyerah TP. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jul–Sep; 40(3):70

International Association of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgeons' Buenos Aires deliberations [letter] Matzkin MC. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Dec;21(6):378

On the Oxford Perinatal Care model and medical education. Bulger RJ. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1993 Summer; 9(3):409–15

The role of research in a radiotherapy training program. Baker DG. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Jul;28(7):649–52

Impact of the changing economy and new technology on surgical practice and education. Debas HT. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S23

Technology and radiologic education in Germany. Felix R. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S106–7

Radiologic education in Europe. New challenges and new opportunities. Isherwood I. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S94–5

Financial support of imaging in an academic setting. Lentle BC. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S116–8

Technology, imaging, education, and research. Where do they fit in a university? Putman CE. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S96

Late bloomers. Schreiber MH. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Mar; 28(3):294

Understanding the problems of the elderly. **Iowa Med** 1993 Apr;83(4):141–2

Quanta of ambiguity. Caplan RM. **Iowa Med** 1993 Mar; 83(3):114

Perceptions of the gender fairness of the medical education environment. Hostler SL, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1993 Mar–Apr;48(2):51–4

Research important to education--and society [editorial] Retz KC. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 May;93(5):537–9
Problem-based student-directed learning in medicine. Coulson RL, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Jun; 83(6):319–27
Community partnership model for health professions education. Henry RC. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Jun; 83(6):328–31
Evaluating instructional scholarship in medicine. Irby DM. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Jun;83(6):332–7
Research and practice in medical education. Stritter FT, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Jun;83(6):314–8 (16 ref.)
Toward a philosophy of podiatric medical education. Tomczak RL. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Jun; 83(6):362–6
Faculty as change agents. Wergin J. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Jun;83(6):310–3
Creative medical teaching. Commitment to becoming the best. Whitman N. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Jun; 83(6):305–9
Developing a support system for teaching and assessing clinical competence. Battles JB, et al. **J Biocommun** 1992; 19(4):19–25
Satellite system addresses rural health problems. Benschoter RA, et al. **J Biocommun** 1992;19(4):26–30
Communication: a crucial concern for cancer curricula [editorial] Bakemeier RF. **J Cancer Educ** 1993 Summer; 8(2):89–90
A strategy to improve communication between health care professionals and people living with cancer. I. Improvement of teaching and assessment of doctor–patient communication in Canadian medical schools. Cowan DH, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1993 Summer;8(2):109–17
The training of a member of the multidisciplinary cancer teaching team. Derman U. **J Cancer Educ** 1993 Spring; 8(1):7–8
Instructional methods and the use of teaching resources in cancer education curricula. Cancer Education Survey II: cancer education in United States medical schools. Gallagher RE, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1992;7(2):95–104
Use of questionable methods and physician education. Kennedy BJ. **J Cancer Educ** 1993 Summer;8(2):129–31
A meal conference format to teach ambulatory nutrition concepts. Morgan SL, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1992;7(2):131–7
The seductive beauty of physiology. Botkin JR. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Winter;3(4):274–7
Knowing souls [editorial] Radey C. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Winter;3(4):307–8
Planning for discovery. Ross WE. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Sep;79(9):603–4
What's preventing more prevention? Barriers to development at academic medical centers. Gottlieb LK, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;7(6):630–5
Internal medicine training and women's health: politics and Pap tests [editorial] Krasnoff MJ. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;7(6):665–6
Reservations in medical education and jobs [letter] Aggarwal ID. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;90(7):192
Medical education--expectations and reality. Chaudhuri BR. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;90(8):203, 202
Tamilising medical education--a retrograde step [letter] Mathias J. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;90(8):226
Reservations in medical education and jobs [letter] Radhakrishnan KM. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;90(7):192
Reservations in medical education and jobs [letter] Sarkar TK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;90(7):191
Anatomy: the foundation in medical technology and its role in medical education. Sinha DN. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;90(8):210
Reservations in medical education and jobs [letter] Yadav J. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;90(7):192
A call for nutritional training [letter] Stutts JT, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1993 Jan;91(1):27
Learning in the real world [editorial] Varga DW. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1993 May;91(5):203
Common trunk medicine in the EC. Bouloux PM. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Apr;27(2):158–60
The MB PhD programme. Training to be a clinician–scientist in the UK. Cox TM, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Apr;27(2):147–50
Collecting, communicating and using information [letter; comment] Jones RB, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Apr;27(2):201–2. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1992 Oct;26(4):385–7.
Medical education in chaos [letter; comment] McConnan I, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Jul;26(3):337. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1992 Apr;26(2):121.
Doctors, drug companies and free lunches: a clinical tutor's view. Mitchell AB. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Jul; 27(3):313–4
MB PhD at Cambridge [letter] Roberton NR. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Jul;27(3):335–6
Medical education and substance abuse [editorial] Fenton GW. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Aug;85(8):435–6
Endotracheal intubation skills of medical students. O'Flaherty D, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Oct;85(10):603–4
Coopetition in rural health education: the South Carolina AHEC model. Cleghorn GD. **J S C Med Assoc** 1992 Oct; 88(10):462–5
Training family physicians: a case study. Ebersole JB, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1993 Jun;89(6):302–6
Changing medical education for tomorrow's practice [editorial] Humphries O. **J S C Med Assoc** 1992 Oct; 88(10):505
Call for papers on medical education [editorial] Breedlove C, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Nov 4;268(17):2427
A piece of my mind. Primary caring. Fuller LE Sr. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 1;270(9):1033
What are we teaching about indigent patients? [letter; comment] Hartsuch DL. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 14; 269(14):1789–90. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Nov 11;268(18):2561–2.
The bottom line. Iserson KV. **JAMA** 1992 Dec 2; 268(21):3143, 3147
Orienting college students to careers in medicine [letter; comment] Liang BA. **JAMA** 1992 Dec 16;268(23):3315–6 . Comment on: JAMA 1992 Jun 24;267(24):3330–1.
Americans with Disabilities Act [letter] Madorsky JG. **JAMA** 1992 Oct 21;268(15):2031
What are we teaching about indigent patients? [see comments] Miles SH. **JAMA** 1992 Nov 11;268(18):2561–2. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Apr 14;269(14):1788; discussion 1790. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Apr 14;269(14):1788–9; discussion 1790. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Apr 14;269(14):1789; discussion 1790. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Apr 14;269(14):1789–90. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Apr 14;269(14):1790.
Teaching interviewing and interpersonal skills [letter] Phillips G. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 15;270(11):1319–20
NCEPOD and UK specialist training [letter; comment] Fielden JM. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 3;340(8823):855. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Aug 29;340(8818):554.
Specialty-defined medical curriculum [letter; comment] Ghosh S. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 21;340(8830):1292. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 17;340(8825):956–7.
How much ethics is needed to make a good doctor? [letter; comment] Gilbert J. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):498. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jan 16;341(8838):161–3.
Specialty-defined medical curriculum [letter; comment] Green S. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 21;340(8830):1292. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 17;340(8825):956–7.
Specialty-defined medical curriculum [letter; comment] Hackett R. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 21;340(8830):1292. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 17;340(8825):956–7.
A critical look at health research in Japan. Imamura K. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 31;342(8866):279–82
Academic defiance in Sudan [news] Kandela P. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 3;342(8862):44–5
Anatomy and the medical school curriculum [see comments] Monkhouse WS. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 3;340(8823):834–5. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Dec 12;340(8833):1474.
Teaching of anatomy [letter; comment] Pabst R. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 12;340(8833):1474. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 3;340(8823):834–5.
New life for old medicine [news] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1993 Sep 18;342(8873):752] Ross C. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 21;342(8869):485–6
Change and the curriculum [news] Warren KS. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 21;342(8869):488
The teaching of leprosy in the medical colleges of Orissa, India [letter] Sahu J. **Lepr Rev** 1992 Sep;63(3):292–3
Charting Dante: the Inferno and medical education. Hawkins AH. **Lit Med** 1992 Fall;11(2):200–15
The changing medical profession: implications for medical education. A world conference [editorial] **Med Educ** 1993 Jan;27(1):1–2
Medical education in a multilingual and multicultural world [editorial] Maher JC. **Med Educ** 1993 Jan;27(1):3–5
Planning bedside teaching--5. Debriefing after clinical interaction. Cox K. **Med J Aust** 1993 Apr 19;158(8):571–2
What doctors need to know. A note on professional performance. Cox K. **Med J Aust** 1992 Dec 7–21; 157(11–12):764–8
Planning bedside teaching--8. Deriving working rules for next time. Cox K. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jul 5;159(1):64–5
Planning bedside teaching--7. Explication of the clinical experience. Cox K. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jun 7;158(11):789–90
Planning bedside teaching--4. Teaching around the patient. Cox K. **Med J Aust** 1993 Apr 5;158(7):493–5
Planning bedside teaching--6. Reflection on the clinical experience. Cox K. **Med J Aust** 1993 May 3;158(9):607–8
Clinical rheumatology training of Australian medical students. A national survey of 1991 graduates. Crotty M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jan 18;158(2):119–20
Do the teaching hospitals of the University of Queensland really want a four-year medical course? A guarded yes [see comments] Morrison SC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Sep 6;159(5):348–51. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Sep 6;159(5):293–5.
The emergence of graduate medical schools in Australia [comment] Teubner J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Sep 6; 159(5):293–5. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Sep 6;159(5):348–51.
Do you know? An opportunity to assess how up-to-date you are with the medical education literature. **Med Teach** 1992;14(4):397–400
Professional attitudes of doctors and medical teaching. de Monchy C. **Med Teach** 1992;14(4):327–31
Teachers at a British medical school. Finucane P, et al. **Med Teach** 1992;14(4):275–82
Bulletin boards for faculty development. Hekelman FP, et al. **Med Teach** 1992;14(4):287–93
A review of the oncology curriculum at Dalhousie medical school. MacCormick R, et al. **Med Teach** 1992;14(4):347–53
Faculty mentors for medical students: a critical review. Mann MP. **Med Teach** 1992;14(4):311–9 (52 ref.)
Teaching statistics to health professionals: the legal analogy. Mintz E, et al. **Med Teach** 1992;14(4):371–4
What's new in education: items of interest to medical educators. Mulholland H. **Med Teach** 1992;14(2–3):245–6
Do you know? An opportunity to assess how up-to-date you are with the medical education literature. Roff S. **Med Teach** 1992;14(2–3):247–50
Ten statements on the motivation of medical teachers to teach. Schormair C, et al. **Med Teach** 1992;14(4):283–6
Mini research projects for GP trainees. Strasser RP. **Med Teach** 1993;15(1):77–81
Methods of teaching medicine using cases. Thomas RE. **Med Teach** 1993;15(1):27–34
LIED--liver: information, education and diagnosis. Console L, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1992 Nov;31(4):284–97
University med schools respond to suggestions for program shifts. Weiser D. **Mo Med** 1993 May;90(5):238–42
Medical ethics. Teaching and practice [editorial] Churchill LR, et al. **N C Med J** 1993 Aug;54(8):367
The content of one doctor's practice. Preserving the biopsychosocial model [comment] [see comments] Porter WG. **N C Med J** 1992 Oct;53(10):514–5. Comment on: N C Med J 1992 Aug;53(8):404–9. Comment in: N C Med J 1992 Oct;53(10):516–7.
Drama in the medical school classroom. The actor as patient. Tetel-Hanks J. **N C Med J** 1993 Feb;54(2):106–9
The content of one doctor's practice. The importance of being an artist [comment] Wong JG. **N C Med J** 1992 Oct; 53(10):516–7. Comment on: N C Med J 1992 Aug;53(8):404–9. Comment on: N C Med J 1992 Oct;53(10):514–5.
The content of one doctor's practice. My clinical odyssey [comment] Yellig EB. **N C Med J** 1992 Oct;53(10):518. Comment on: N C Med J 1992 Aug;53(8):404–9.
Are teachers born? [editorial] **N Engl J Med** 1967 Aug 17; 277(7):373–4
Medical pedagogy [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1967 Aug 17; 277(7):374–5
Problems in primary care [letter] Fine AL. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 2;329(10):729; discussion 731–2
Sexual harassment in medical training [letter] Frankel SS. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 26;329(9):662; discussion 662–3
Sexual harassment in medical training [letter] Jensvold MF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 26;329(9):661–2; discussion 662–3
Problems in primary care [letter] Siwek J. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 2;329(10):730; discussion 732
Educating the perceptive specialist [letter] Wilder RM. **N Engl J Med** 1967 Aug 10;277(6):315–6
Cost containment and academic medicine. Cohen JJ, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1993 Jan;93(1):4–6
Another viewpoint [letter] Antia NH. **Natl Med J India** 1993 Jan–Feb;6(1):49
What should medical students learn about pain? [editorial; comment] Max MB. **Pain** 1992 Sep;50(3):249–50. Comment on: Pain 1992 Sep;50(3):251–6.
Teaching housestaff about eating disorders. Sargent J. **Pediatr Ann** 1992 Nov;21(11):720–2, 725–7
Some remarks on teaching: three insights into the purpose and process of teaching medical students. Daescher CW. **Pediatrics** 1992 Nov;90(5):756–7
Curricular integration at the University of Missouri–Kansas City School of Medicine. Arnold L, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Feb;76(1):35–40
Mirror training in three dimensions for dental students. Kunovich RS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):923–8
The impact of philanthropy on medicine and health. Glaser RJ. **Perspect Biol Med** 1992 Autumn;36(1):46–56
CompuLung: a multimedia CBL on pulmonary auscultation. Mangione S, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:820–1
Preliminary evaluation of learning via the AI/LEARN/Rheumatology interactive videodisc system. Mitchell JA, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:169–73
Informatics Workup. Naeymi-Rad F, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:545–9
Real problems: a layered approach to constructing a patient simulation. Perper EJ, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:707–11
PC CLIN-SIM: a toolbook based clinical simulation environment. Pincetl P, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:793–4
A multipurpose teaching workstation using expert systems, CD ROM and interactive laserdisc. Skinner C, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:831–2
The use of an audiotaped analysis in a continuous case seminar. Karp JG, et al. **Psychoanal Q** 1993 Apr; 62(2):263–9
Teaching psychosomatic medicine: utilizing concurrent perspectives. Wise TN. **Psychother Psychosom** 1993; 59(2):99–106 (39 ref.)
The use of problem-management questionnaires in environmental medicine [letter] Philipp R. **Public Health** 1992 Nov;106(6):481–2
The "reading" of patients. Epstein LC. **R I Med** 1993 Jul; 76(7):333–5
Computer-aided instruction for radiologic education. Jaffe

CC, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 Jul;13(4):931–7
Doctor–doctor: growing demand for M.D.–Ph.D.s. Culotta E. **Science** 1993 Sep 24;261(5129):1784–5, 1787
Molecular medicine: a calling for the dual–degreed. Moffat AS. **Science** 1993 Sep 24;261(5129):1786
In defense of the anatomic blackboard drawing [editorial] Kenesi C. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1992;14(3):193–4
Council on medical education studies medical examiners, other issues. **Tex Med** 1993 May;89(5):46–8
Training in gastroenterology [editorial] Dasarathy S, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr–Jun;13(2):45
Views on "training in gastroenterology in India". Madanagopalan N. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr–Jun; 13(2):85–91
Clinical education. Johnson K, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1993 Summer;3(2):71–8
Rational education for rational therapy. Dikshit RK. **World Health Forum** 1992;13(2–3):151–3
Humanities and medicine (a slightly dissident view). Mandell H. **Yale J Biol Med** 1992 May–Jun;65(3):183–7
Should humanities be taught? Mukherjee SK. **Yale J Biol Med** 1992 May–Jun;65(3):158–9
Can humanities be taught? Spiro H. **Yale J Biol Med** 1992 May–Jun;65(3):157–8
[Attention in the medical curriculum for the sequelae of DES administration] Hop JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Aug 7;137(32):1603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Biomedical scientific research at the university] Van den Berghe H. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1992;54(6):637–47 **(Dut)**
[Medical education in Australia] Masel M, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 Apr;74(4):249–51 **(Fre)**
[Medical informatics as a complementary method in medical education] Scherrer JR. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Oct;112(10):875–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Macroscopic anatomy—a dispensable subject in preclinical education? Results of a survey of medical students at the end of their education] Pabst R. **Med Klin** 1992 Dec 15; 87(12):661–2 **(Ger)**
[Propagating outsider methods at German universities] Ostendorf GM. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1993 Jun 1; 45(3):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physician–patient interaction and university medicine (editorial)] Kaufmann W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Nov; 47(11):495–9 **(Ger)**
[Objectives in cardiopulmonary resuscitation education] Boncinelli S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Oct; 58(10):1063–6 **(Ita)**
[A research and simulation study on the cadaver supply for education and research] **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1992 Aug; 67(4):345–50; discussion 351 **(Jpn)**
[Medical education reviewed by legal consultation of civil affairs] Wakasugi C. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1992 Dec; 46(6):340–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Medical education and research in the era of internationalization] Aihara K. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1993 Feb;60(1):12–26 **(Jpn)**
[Future of medicine in 21st century] Hinohara S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul 10;81(7):1125–30 **(Jpn)**
[Use and abuse of visual aids—presentation technique] Bland JD. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Dec 10;112(30):3824–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Admission criteria for medical studies (letter)] Bramness JG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Aug 10;112(18):2390 **(Nor)**
[Problem–based learning—the best pedagogic instrument?] Brinchmann–Hansen A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Aug 20;113(19):2379–81 **(Nor)**
[Behavioral modification in medical practice] Holte A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jan 10;113(1):13–4 **(Nor)**
[Elective periods in the medical curriculum. Madness or academic challenge?] Magnus JH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jan 10;113(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Relationship between basic sciences and medicine: institutional, professional, and educational implications] Ferreira HG. **Acta Med Port** 1989 Nov;2 Suppl 2:S3–7 **(Por)**
[Profile of former students of the Medical School of the University of São Paulo] Lima–Gonçalves E, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1991 Mar–Apr; 46(2):99–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Medical schools in Brazil] Lima–Gonçalves E. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1992 Jan–Feb; 47(1):53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Several aspects of improvement in the training of surgeons at medical institutes] Kharaberiush VA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1992;(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Insufficient sex education in medicine] Franco Ramini JA. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1992 Jun;38(2):123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Scientific humanism and clinical education (letter)] Méndez Mora JL, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Jan;10(1):49–50 **(Spa)**
[The new study plan of the Faculties of Medicine of the Universidad Complutense and the Universidad Autónoma of Madrid] Moya Pueyo V. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1992;Spec No:3–41 **(Spa)**
[The new study plan of the Faculty of Medicine of the Universidad Autónoma of Madrid] Villamor León J. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1992;Spec No:43–64 **(Spa)**
[Alcoholism: a black hole in our medical training (editorial; comment)] Manresa Presas JM. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jan 9;100(1):22–3. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1992 Jan 9;100(1):5–8. **(Spa)**
[Clinical pedagogy as a new branch of medical humanism: the aspects of nondirectivity] Ortega Calvo M. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jan 23;100(3):107–9 **(Spa)**
[Acceptance to the incorporation of liberal arts in the curriculum of the Medical School at the University of Puerto Rico] Irizarry Castro A. **P R Health Sci J** 1993 Apr;12(1):63–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Stirring around the academy] Marcial Rojas RA. **P R Health Sci J** 1992 Dec;11(3):163–6 **(Spa)**
[Proposal for the teaching and application of informatics at medical schools] Juri H, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1991;49(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Nutrition knowledge of medical students (letter)] Morán Mendoza AO. **Rev Invest Clin** 1992 Jul–Sep;44(3):441–2 **(Spa)**
[Opinion of the Medical School of the University of Chile regarding the creation of new schools of medicine] **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Mar;119(3):350–1 **(Spa)**
[Books and reading for medical students (editorial)] **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1992 Oct–Dec;37(4):173–4 **(Spa)**
[Equality in medical education policy in Mexico] Vázquez D, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1992 Nov–Dec;34(6):635–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Medical psychology in medical education. More understanding, less excuses for emotional problems in the medical profession] Härdelin L. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Nov 11;89(46):3931–3 **(Swe)**
[Keep the lifeline!] Hellström S. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Feb 17;90(7):556 **(Swe)**
[The question of grading: be aware of the established limits (letter)] Höög A. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jun 16;90(24):2292–3 **(Swe)**
[Bad arguments for the grades! (letter)] Kristiansson R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Apr 7;90(14):1350 **(Swe)**
[The Institute for Medical Education. The special teaching function of the Karolinska Institute] Mårtenson D, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Apr 28;90(17):1676–8 **(Swe)**
["No" to grades. Impossible, inadequate and dispensable] Olsson C. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Apr 21;90(16):1516–8 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Primary care physicians [editorial] [see comments] Martz EW. **Del Med J** 1992 Jul;64(7):465–7. Comment in: Del Med J 1992 Sep;64(9):590.
Doctors, dollars, and determination: making physician work–force policy. Mullan F, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993;12 Suppl:138–51
Survey design and observations relating to cancer education funding. Cancer Education Survey II: cancer education in United States medical schools (conducted by The American Association for Cancer Education with the support of the American Cancer Society). Bakemeier RF, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1992;7(2):85–93
Medical education and financial assistance programs sponsored by US government agencies. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 1;270(9):1123–4
Student loan deferment [letter] Amann ST. **JAMA** 1993 Jan 6;269(1):44–5
US medical school finances. Krakower JY, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 1;270(9):1085–91
Problems in primary care [letter] Czegledy F. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 2;329(10):729; discussion 731
Problems in primary care [letter] Marmon LM. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 2;329(10):729; discussion 731
Problems in primary care [letter] Miele A. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 2;329(10):729; discussion 731
Financing medical education. A universal "Berry Plan" for medical students [see comments] Petersdorf RG. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Mar 4;328(9):651–4. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Mar 4;328(9):648–51.
Problems in primary care [letter] Zucker RS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 2;329(10):728–9; discussion 731
Can medical graduates afford to become state medical officers? [published erratum appears in S Afr Med J 1992 Nov;82(5):373] Colborn RP. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Oct; 82(4):264–6
[The cost of education (letter)] Viana Alonso A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jan 23;100(3):119 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Lowell T. Coggeshall and American Medical Education: 1901–1987. Howell JD. **Acad Med** 1992 Nov;67(11):711–8
Medical education, healthcare and development in Africa. Brew–Graves SH. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1992 Oct;21(1):9–15
Learning surgery in Paris. Fraser I. **BMJ** 1992 Dec 19–26; 305(6868):1548–9
Called by God, led by men: women face the masculinization of American medicine at the College of Medical Evangelists, 1909–1922. Davis C. **Bull Hist Med** 1993 Spring;67(1):119–48
James Bovell: a remarkable 19th–century Canadian physician and the forgotten mentor of William Osler. Silverman ME. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Mar 15;148(6):953–7
An examiner in Sri Lanka. Wrong OM. **Ceylon Med J** 1992 Dec;37(4):136–8
History of osteopathic medical education accreditation. Ward D. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 Nov;92(11):1365–6
Medical education in India since independence. 1981 [classical article] Chatterjee PK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;90(8):218–20
Medical education. 1981 [classical article] Dutta GP. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;90(8):220–1
Medical education de–valued. 1975 [classical article] Mukerjee AB. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;90(8):216–7
The Morehouse School of Medicine story: a surgical strike! The 1992 Sinkler Memorial Lecture. Walker ML. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 May;85(5):395–400
Science and medicine: implications for the future. Based on the Nuffield Lecture 'medicine, science and the arts', at the Royal Society of Medicine on 16 April 1991. Peart S. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Jul;26(3):316–21
History of the South Carolina Area Health Education Consortium (S.C. AHEC). Hagins A. **J S C Med Assoc** 1992 Oct;88(10):507–8
Samuel Claggett Chew: clinician and educator. Woodward TE. **Md Med J** 1993 May;42(5):490–2
The development of ethical guidance for medical practitioners by the General Medical Council. Smith RG. **Med Hist** 1993 Jan;37(1):56–67
Women in medicine. The tortuous path to professionalism. Bernstein DM. **Minn Med** 1992 Sep;75(9):16–23
A 1992 manifesto for primary physicians [see comments] Odegaard CE, et al. **Pharos** 1992 Summer;55(3):2–6. Comment in: Pharos 1993 Winter;56(1):41.
Medical education: Providence and Bologna. Aronson SM. **R I Med** 1993 Jul;76(7):323
His and hers: male and female anatomy in anatomy texts for U.S. medical students, 1890–1989. Lawrence SC, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Oct;35(7):925–34
Galen and Egypt. Nutton V. **Sudhoffs Arch Z Wissenschaftsgesch Beih** 1993;(32):11–31
The Whipples and their legacies in medicine. Chen TS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 May;176(5):501–6
Alfred L. Copley, the teacher and founder. Witte S. **Thromb Res** 1992 Apr 1;66(1):11–4
[Urology in Montpellier, from the beginning to our days] Grasset D. **Prog Urol** 1991 Dec;1(6):1083–94 **(Fre)**
[Theodor Kocher and Zurich] Ritzmann K. **Gesnerus** 1992; 49 Pt 2:167–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Milestones in Saxony medicine] Klimpel V. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(9):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medical care in Saxony between 1927 and 1924] Klimpel V. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Sep 10;86(17):879–81 **(Ger)**
[General practice–oriented curriculum of the 19th century] Kaiser W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Apr;48(4):205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[General practice–oriented forms of education of the 18th century. On the 250th anniversary of the birth of Johann Friedrich Gottlieb Goldhagen (1742–1788)] Kaiser W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Feb;48(2):82–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Early history of the specialist in psychotherapy medicine] Dührssen A. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1992; 38(4):299–309 **(Ger)**
[Universities and medical education in Central and Eastern Europe] Kapronczay K. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Jan 10;134(2):84–5 **(Hun)**
[History of the department of Ophthalmology in Krakow from 1851–1991] Zygulska–Mach H. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Jan; 95(1):7–11 **(Pol)**
[Cardiological problems in Warsaw in the first half of the 19th century] Ruciński Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Jun 1–8; 47(22–23):518–20 **(Pol)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[The reform of Schedule XVIII (editorial)] Bonomo L. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Jan;84(1):9–10 **(Ita)**
[A new way of training physicians at Italian universities. The university tutor: a new aspect] Cinti S. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Mar;84(3):165–7 **(Ita)**
[The new education of the physician in the Italian university. A low percentage of students abandoning their medical studies who attend the degree course in medicine and surgery under the new regulations] Curtoni ES. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Apr;84(4):244–7 **(Ita)**
[The principles of the new regulation (editorial)] Danieli G. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Jan;84(1):6–7 **(Ita)**
[The why of a reform (editorial)] Frati L. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Jan;84(1):8 **(Ita)**
[Integrated teaching in the new regulations of studies in medicine and surgery] Scandellari C. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Feb;84(2):84–9 **(Ita)**

MANPOWER

Academic manpower survey of 1990: II. Kinetics in the United States (from the Joint Task Force on Pathology Manpower ASCP/CAP/APC). Anderson RE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Oct;22(10):944–7
[Limitations and perspectives of teaching and research in basic sciences at the Portuguese Faculties of Medicine] Martins e Silva J. **Acta Med Port** 1992 Sep;5(8):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METHODS

Of warps and woofs: the tapestry of medical education.

Friedman CP. **Acad Med** 1993 Jun;68(6 Suppl):S50–4
How one school obtained the benefits of problem–based learning without revolution [letter] Schwartz PL, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Aug;68(8):612–3
A novel interactive demonstration in clinical gastroenterology for first–year medical students. Crass MF 3d, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 3):S1–3
A cheap laparoscopic surgery trainer. Mughal M. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Jul;74(4):256–7
The use of animals in medical education [letter; comment] Finkelstein D. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec;110(12):1682. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1992 Mar;110(3):324.
The use of animals in medical education [letter; comment] Kaufman SR. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec;110(12):1681–2. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1992 Mar;110(3):324.
Sentinel pathophysiologic conditions: an adjunct to teaching occupational and environmental disease recognition and history taking. Kipen HM, et al. **Environ Res** 1992 Oct; 59(1):93–100
Recent developments in distance learning. Summerfield AB. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(5):788–9
Microskills model of clinical teaching [letter; comment] Neighbor WE Jr, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Jan–Feb;6(1):86–7. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1992 Jul–Aug;5(4):419–24.
Four approaches to using patients to teach and evaluate clinical skills of residents, interns, and students. Medio FJ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 Nov;92(11):1433–6
Cancer prevention education in United States medical schools. Cancer Education Survey II: cancer education in United States medical schools. Chamberlain RM, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1992;7(2):105–14
The uses of simulation in anesthesiology training: a review of the current literature. Swank KM, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1992 Nov;144(11):523–7
Collecting, communicating and using information: the educational issues. A report from the Royal College of Physicians Committee on Medical Information Technology [see comments] Williams JG, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Oct;26(4):385–7. Comment in: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1993 Apr;27(2):201–2.
Problem–based learning: an effective educational method for a surgery clerkship. Schwartz RW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Oct;53(4):326–30
Creativity in medical education: the use of innovative techniques in clinical teaching. Handfield–Jones R, et al. **Med Teach** 1993;15(1):3–10
Learning by mutual commitment: broadening the concept of learning contracts. Mårtenson D, et al. **Med Teach** 1993; 15(1):11–5
Present and future pathology teaching at the University of Sydney. Crotty K, et al. **Pathology** 1993 Jan;25(1):81–6
Virtual reality surgical simulator. The first steps. Satava RM. **Surg Endosc** 1993 May–Jun;7(3):203–5
[Multimedia and didactics++. Application to the normal echographic anatomy of the female reproductive system] Migliore G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 May; 85(5):526–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Basic principles in the integration of pathology with medico–biologic disciplines] Dorosevich AE, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(10):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The lecture in the system of teaching pathology] Iakovtsova AF, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(10):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Practical games––one of the forms of independent student work] Lebedevskaia VP. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(10):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Teaching of pathology in medical education] Pal'tsev MA. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(10):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Simulated consultation with actors for teaching clinical interviews (letter)] Loayssa JR, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Apr;11(6):320 **(Spa)**
[Evaluation of a style of classes and seminars (letter)] González González JC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Mar 27;100(12):476 **(Spa)**
[The teaching of medicine, should the model be changed?] Rozman C. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 May;100 Suppl 1:3–5 **(Spa)**
[Basis for changes in medical education] Montero J. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Jan;120(1):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Problem–based consultation. A pedagogical method in medical education] Karlsson R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jun 23;90(25):2388–90 **(Swe)**
[The seminar––a tested method. Alternative to problem–based learning] Tärnvik A. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jun 23;90(25):2410–1 **(Swe)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

A second minority mentorship program [letter] Cregler LL. **Acad Med** 1993 Feb;68(2):148
Beyond "health care reform". Heyssel RM. **Acad Med** 1993 Mar;68(3):178–82
An update on WAMI in Alaska. Dimino MJ. **Alaska Med** 1992 Oct–Dec;34(4):177–9
Biennial survey of physician clinical–nutrition training programs. Heber D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Apr; 57(4):463–9
Listening to the patient, primary care, and reform. Massey RU. **Conn Med** 1993 Mar;57(3):171
Psychiatric affiliations between community hospitals and university programs. Transcending the difficulties. Wise TN, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;14(6):370–4
Training the urban health care provider: one department's first steps. Schindler J. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1992; 40(1–2):26–8
Changing the cancer curriculum: a curriculum committee's response to the results of the AACE Cancer Education Survey II. Cancer Education Survey II: cancer education in United States medical schools. O'Donnell JF, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1992;7(2):115–24
Preparedness for practice. Young physicians' views of their professional education. Cantor JC, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 1;270(9):1035–40
Whither medical education? A sometimes inflexible system faces change. Friedman E. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 22–29; 270(12):1473–6
Mandatory national health service. An idea whose time has come [editorial; comment] Johns MM. **JAMA** 1993 Jun 23–30;269(24):3156–7. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jun 23–30;269(24):3136–9.
London's medicine [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Oct 31; 340(8827):1070–1
The reform of medical education [editorial] Kamien M. **Med J Aust** 1993 Feb 15;158(4):226–7
Letter from ... Malawi: the first year of the College of Medicine of the University of Malawi. Dahlenburg GW. **Trop Doct** 1993 Jan;23(1):4–6
[Organization and methodology of independent student work] Koval'skii GB, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(10):20–3 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Proceedings of the AAMC'S Consensus Conference on the Use of Standardized Patients in the Teaching and Evaluation of Clinical Skills. Washington, D.C., December 3–4, 1992. **Acad Med** 1993 Jun;68(6):437–83 (0 ref.)
Medical education and the need for greater awareness of Asian Americans' cultural diversity [letter] Lo SD, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Feb;68(2):147–8
Let's say "no" to Canada–bashing. Petersdorf RG. **Acad Med** 1993 Feb;68(2):138
An MD for Europe? [editorial] Breimer LH, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Apr 7–20;49(7):459–60
The implications of 1992 on health care in Europe. Allman ST. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jun;32 Suppl 4:31–4
Consensus statement on physician training for the treatment of dystonia with botulinum toxin. The Canadian Movement Disorders Group. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1992 Nov;19(4):522 (0 ref.)
Effective and safe translation of intensified insulin therapy to general internal medicine departments. Jörgens V, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Feb;36(2):99–105
Characteristics of strong departments of family medicine: results of a Delphi survey. Jacques CH, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Jun;25(6):371–6
Quality assessment of medical research and education. Eriksson H. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1992 Summer;8(3):479–89
Assessing outcomes of the educational program of the West Virginia School of Osteopathic Medicine [see comments] Cope MK, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Mar; 93(3):353–6, 360–6. Comment in: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1993 Mar;93(3):318–20.
Falling standard of examinations in the medical sciences. Arya TV. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Sep;40(9):634–5
Development of a diagnostic and therapeutic simulation system based on patient data and specialist's knowledge. I. Simulation of diagnostic process. Kurihara Y, et al. **J Med Syst** 1992 Oct;16(5):227–35
Medical education––are we on the right tract? Pandya SK. **J Postgrad Med** 1992 Jul–Sep;38(3):158–9
Of ethics and education: strategies for curriculum development [editorial] Aldridge D. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Oct;85(10):594–7
The two faces of medical education: Flexner and Osler revisited. Tauber AI. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Oct;85(10):598–602
Public health medicine training. Pearson VA, et al. **Med Educ** 1993 May;27(3):274–9
Volunteer service abroad [letter] Friend D. **N Z Med J** 1993 Feb 24;106(950):65–6
Patient service or patient care? [letter] Cariappa A. **Natl Med J India** 1992 Jan–Feb;5(1):41
The Maharashtra Medical Council. Pandya SK. **Natl Med J India** 1993 Mar–Apr;6(2):89–90
Devaluation of public teaching hospitals [letter; comment] Srivastava SK. **Natl Med J India** 1992 Jul–Aug;5(4):199. Comment on: Natl Med J India 1992 Mar–Apr;5(2):87–8.
Preserving academic excellence at the medical centers. Ariyan S. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Nov;90(5):918–25
Physician education in sleep and sleep disorders: a national survey of U.S. medical schools. Rosen RC, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Apr;16(3):249–54
Sociology in American medical education since the 1960s: the rhetoric or reform. Wegar K. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Oct; 35(8):959–65 (65 ref.)
[Health care education (letter)] Porcsin I. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Sep 13;133(37):2385–6 **(Hun)**
[The new training of physicians in Italian universities. Is it useful to evaluate the didactic activities and their results?] Vettore L. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Jun;84(6):400–8 **(Ita)**
[Medical education––ready for failure? (letter)] Brodal P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Feb 28;113(6):748–9 **(Nor)**
[Medical education––ready to fall down? (letter)] Frich JC, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Mar 10;113(7):868 **(Nor)**
[The silent knowledge. An intermediary of values in the medical education] Haugen DR. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Apr 20;113(10):1266–8 **(Nor)**
[Quality assurance of medical education––a prerequisite for good medical practice] Holm HA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Nov 20;112(28):3565–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[The role and qualification of the teacher in changing medical education] Lycke KH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Sep 30;112(23):3009–12 **(Nor)**
[Medical education––ready for failure? (letter)] Mathisen LC, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Feb 10;113(4):483–4 **(Nor)**
[Students' views on the need to humanize medical studies] Trzeciak B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Mar 2–9;47(9–10):241–3 **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of medical schools] Lima–Gonçalves E. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1991 Jan–Feb;46(1):41–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Curricular evaluation program of the Medical School of the University of São Paulo] Marcondes E, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1991 Sep–Oct; 46(5):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Only the teachers are in favour for grades (letter)] Eriksson B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 May 19;90(20):1931 **(Swe)**
[An inquiry on medical teaching. Pedagogic qualifications are important] Mårtenson D, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Mar 31;90(13):1286–90 **(Swe)**
[Is problem–based learning good? A research review] Mårtenson D. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Apr 28;90(17):1667–70 (16 ref.) **(Swe)**
[The debate on grades––a skeleton in the closet] Oberg F. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Mar 3;90(9):816 **(Swe)**
[Choosing among students who passed all tests...] Persson BM. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Mar 3;90(9):817–8 **(Swe)**
[Are questionnaires reliable?] Soreff J. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Dec 16;89(51–52):4476 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Medical education in the United States and Canada revisited. Anderson MB. **Acad Med** 1993 Jun;68(6 Suppl):S55–63
Applicants to medical school [letter; comment] Ryten E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 May 15;148(10):1669–70. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Dec 1;147(11):1629; discussion 1629–30.
Educational programs in US medical schools. Jonas HS, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 1;270(9):1061–8

TRENDS

Medical education reform: the need for global action. Boelen C. **Acad Med** 1992 Nov;67(11):745–9
Flexner's model and the future of medical education. Ebert RH. **Acad Med** 1992 Nov;67(11):737–42
Community–oriented medical education in Vellore, India. Joseph A, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 May;68(5):336–9
Hospital–based versus community–based clinical education: comparing performances and course evaluations by students in their second–year pediatrics rotation. Satran L, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 May;68(5):380–2
Teaching medical ethics to first–year students by using film discussion to develop their moral reasoning. Self DJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 May;68(5):383–5
A training program in universal precautions for second–year medical students. Sokas RK, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 May; 68(5):374–6
SSCI presidential address: challenges of the future. Skyler JS. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Jul;306(1):5–9
Education and training in occupational hygiene in the United Kingdom. Hewitt PJ. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1993 Jun;37(3):321–5
Contribution of basic medical science to a new medical curriculum. McCrorie P. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May; 21(2):379–83
Trends in health care and their effects on medical education [published erratum appears in BMJ 1993 Mar 6;306(6878):639] [see comments] Lowry S. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 23;306(6872):255–8. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Mar 6;306(6878):648. Comment in: BMJ 1993 May 22;306(6889):1410.
Problem–based learning in American medical education: an overview. Donner RS, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1993 Jul;81(3):294–8 (8 ref.)
A problem–based learning curriculum in transition: the emerging role of the library. Eldredge JD. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1993 Jul;81(3):310–5
A study of library use in problem–based and traditional medical curricula. Marshall JG, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1993 Jul;81(3):299–305
Characteristics of services and educational programs in libraries serving problem–based curricula: a group self–study. Watkins MC. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1993 Jul; 81(3):306–9
ACMC: past, present and future. Carrière S, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 May 1;148(9):1528–32
The university, the hospital and the mission of the ACMC. Carrière S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 May 1;148(9):1519–22 **(Eng, Fre)**
Canadian medical education: 50 years of innovation and leadership. Dauphinee WD. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 May 1;148(9):1582–8

Pondering the future. Murray TJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 May 1;148(9):1589–93
Universities and medical schools: reflections on a half–century of Canadian medical education. Naimark A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 May 1;148(9):1538–42
Medical students' perceptions of an undergraduate general practice preceptorship. Cooper CW. **Fam Pract** 1992 Sep; 9(3):323–9
The generalist imperative [editorial] Petersdorf RG. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Jul 15;28(7):11–2
Selected demographic changes in medicine [editorial] Lukemeyer GT. **Indiana Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;85(5):366–7
Physician certification in addiction medicine 1986–1990: a four–year experience. The Examination Committee of ASAM. Schnoll S, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1993;12(1):123–33
Medical education in India: present status and future perspective. Sinha AK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Aug; 90(8):199–202
Learning to do no harm. Gillett GR. **J Med Philos** 1993 Jun;18(3):253–68
The Flexner Report and black academic medicine: an assignment of place. Hunt S. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Feb; 85(2):151–5
Public health education for all? [editorial] Littlejohns P. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Mar;15(1):1–2
Australian developments in medical education about alcohol [editorial] Walsh RA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Jun; 86(6):313–4
Potential impact of health system reform on medical education. Task Force on Health Systems and Medical Education. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 1;270(9):1100–1
Medical television. Prescription for progress. Borow W. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 6;270(13):1601–2
Medical workforce planning and medical education. Attaining consensus. Martini CJ. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 1; 270(9):1101–4
Medical interviewing and interpersonal skills teaching in US medical schools. Progress, problems, and promise. Novack DH, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 28;269(16):2101–5
Hopkins implements innovative medical school curriculum. DeAngelis C. **Md Med J** 1993 May;42(5):461–6
Preparing Hopkins medicine for the 21st century: an interview with Dean Michael M.E. Johns, M.D. [interview by Victor R. Hrehorovich and Betsy Newman] Johns MM. **Md Med J** 1993 May;42(5):447–50
Teaching clinical decision making in a family practice clerkship. Holtgrave DR, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1993 Apr–Jun;13(2):114–7
The reform of medical education [letter] Burry JN. **Med J Aust** 1993 Sep 6;159(5):359
Issues in the study of medical ethics. Schubert–Lehnhardt V. **Med Law** 1993;12(1–2):33–9
Women in medicine. A promising future, despite challenging past [editorial] Burke EC. **Minn Med** 1992 Sep;75(9):5
The narrowing of medicine. Warshaw JB. **Pharos** 1993 Spring;56(2):21–4
Maxillofacial surgery: past, present, and future. Wolfe SA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jun;91(7):1334–6
Future physicians may need those extra degrees [letter; comment] Harrison RH 3d. **Tex Med** 1993 Mar;89(3):7–8 . Comment on: Tex Med 1993 Jan;89(1):40–7.
Innovation in medical education: looking towards the community [letter] Osibogun A, et al. **World Health Forum** 1992;13(2–3):199–201
[Educational emphasis at university centers] Hofmann W, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Oct;54(10):504–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Education and continued education in public health. Wishes and reality at the present time; demands for the future] Windorfer A. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Oct;54(10):501–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Does the endless increase in knowledge finally lead to a change in attitude? On the distinction between instruction and education in medicine] Trenkel A. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 42(9–10):315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Topics in revision of medical education. Summary of the report of the expert group to the federal public health minister (March 1993)] **Unfallchirurgie** 1993 Jun; 19(3):190–3 **(Ger)**

EDUCATION, MEDICAL, CONTINUING

"Academic" CME and the social contract. Davis D, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 May;68(5):329–32 (28 ref.)
Help! Is anyone listening? An assessment of learning needs of practicing physicians. Mann KV, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Oct;67(10 Suppl):S4–6
Never too late to learn: a senior surgeon's observations of CME in Toronto clinics [letter] Norkus T. **Acad Med** 1993 Jan;68(1):50–1
HIV and AIDS education [news] **Addiction** 1993 Jan; 88(1):146–7
Progress in resident education on serving the underserved. Berkowitz CD. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 May;147(5):533
A question of quality [editorial] Chobanian SJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;88(3):329–30
Educating the medical community through a teratology newsletter. Guttmacher AE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jan;52(1):221–3
Cancer prevention practices and continuing education needs of primary care physicians. Costanza ME, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 Mar–Apr;9(2):107–12
Registry of laparoscopic cholecystectomy and new and evolving laparoscopic techniques. White JV. **Am J Surg** 1993 Apr;165(4):536–40 (6 ref.)
Proposed fellowship training program in pediatric emergency medicine for emergency medicine graduates. King C, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Mar;22(3):542–6
GaIN: on–line delivery of medical information to physicians and hospitals in Georgia. Rankin JA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 17;670:171–9
Physiatric opportunities through education. Opitz JL. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Mar;74(3):330–2
Postgraduate training for GPs [letter] Byrne JJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 May;22(5):859–60
Training curricula in surgery, anaesthesia and obstetrics for rural GPs. Craig M, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Jul; 22(7):1218–9
Learning about research. Dickenson J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Sep;21(9):1341–3
Enhancing the educational content of SHO posts [editorial] Baker M. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 27;306(6881):808–9
SHO training. Consultants need time to teach [letter] Coakley T. **BMJ** 1993 May 8;306(6887):1273
SHO training. Assessment initiative in accident and emergency [letter] Reynard K, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 8; 306(6887):1273–4
Continuing education needed for forensic medical examiners [letter] Rix KJ. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 27;306(6881):861
Training in fibreoptic tracheal intubation in the north of England. Wood PR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Aug; 69(2):202–3
The College in my faculty. Davies T. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Aug;42(361):343–5
Postgraduate education allowance: general practitioners' attendance at courses outwith their region. Murray TS, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 May;42(358):194–6
New strategies for higher professional education. Pietroni R. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Jul;42(360):294–6
Continuing education for general practice. 1. Experience, competence and the media of self–directed learning for established general practitioners. Stanley I, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 May;43(370):210–4
The European Nutrition Leadership Programme [letter] Voorrips LE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 May;69(3):939–40
The role of research in the training of an obstetrician and gynaecologist. Thomas E. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Jan; 100(1):35–6
Physician retraining, lifelong learning, and the library. Moore M, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1992 Oct;80(4):374–6
Response to Lundberg's "Perspective" in the April 1992 Bulletin [letter; comment] Towell FJ. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1993 Jan;81(1):76. Comment on: Bull Med Libr Assoc 1992 Apr;80(2):110–4.
The continuing medical education needs of anaesthetists [see comments] Baylon GJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Sep; 39(7):643–8. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1992 Sep;39(7):637–40.
Continuing medical education is as important as patient care [editorial; comment] Clark AJ. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Sep; 39(7):637–40. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1992 Sep;39(7):643–8. **(Eng, Fre)**
The Advanced Trauma Life Support Program in Manitoba: a 5–year review. Ali J, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Apr; 36(2):181–3
Training the general surgeon [letter; comment] Heughan C. **Can J Surg** 1993 Feb;36(1):17–8. Comment on: Can J Surg 1992 Oct;35(5):466. Comment on: Can J Surg 1992 Oct;35(5):467–8. Comment on: Can J Surg 1992 Oct;35(5):469. Comment on: Can J Surg 1992 Oct;35(5):531–5.
Continuing medical education at the annual meeting [letter] Cohen GS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jan 15;148(2):123–4
Maintenance of competence [letter] Demers PP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jul 1;147(1):21
Impact of a physician intervention program to increase breast cancer screening. Costanza ME, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1992 Nov–Dec; 1(7):581–9
Higher surgical training in Otolaryngology. Hill J, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Dec;17(6):511–3
Continuing medical education [editorial] Jones NS, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1993 Feb;18(1):1–3
Training—an opportunity for change [editorial] Maran AG. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Dec;17(6):471–2
Keep the primary care physician in the hospital [letter; comment] Canter NM. **Conn Med** 1993 Apr;57(4):247–8. Comment on: Conn Med 1992 Apr;56(4):217–8.
The impact of preconception counseling on pregnancy outcomes. The experience of the Maine Diabetes in Pregnancy Program. Willhoite MB, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Feb;16(2):450–5
Postgraduate education in ultrasound diagnosis in obstetrics and gynaecology in Sweden. Sjöberg NO, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Jun–Jul;29(1–3):117–20
Phacoemulsification during the learning curve: risk/benefit analysis. Seward HC, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 1):164–8
Increased substance abuse education [letter; comment] Baxley EG, et al. **Fam Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;24(7):488. Comment on: Fam Med 1992 May–Jun;24(4):299–302.
Electrosurgical loop excision of the cervical transformation zone: preclinical training proficiency. Ferris DG. **Fam Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;25(7):456–60
Resident recruiting [editorial; comment] Magill MK. **Fam Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;24(7):500–1. Comment on: Fam Med 1992 Sep–Oct;24(7):487. Comment on: Fam Med 1992 Sep–Oct;24(7):504–11. Comment on: Fam Med 1992 Sep–Oct;24(7):512–7.
Health promotion/disease prevention in family practice residency training: results of a national survey. Radecki SE, et al. **Fam Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;24(7):534–7
Short–term training in geriatrics: an alternative for family medicine? Vernon MS, et al. **Fam Med** 1992 Sep–Oct; 24(7):531–3
Conference report: teaching old docs new tricks: research dissemination and professional behavioural change. Jones R, et al. **Fam Pract** 1993 Jun;10(2):229–30
Continuing education in the physician's office: a pilot study for breast exams. Warner SL, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1993 Jun;13(2):179–83
Advanced endoscopic training: teaching us older dogs some new tricks. Bond JH. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Sep–Oct; 38(5):631–3
Higher training and continuing medical education in radiation oncology in the United Kingdom. Evans RG. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(5):867–70
Radiology on the air. A continuing medical education experiment. Auringer ST. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Nov; 27(11):984–8
The instructional effectiveness of a radiology multimedia textbook (HyperLung) versus a standard lecture. D'Alessandro MP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Jul;28(7):643–8
UI hospitals touches every part of Iowa. **Iowa Med** 1993 Apr;83(4):137–8
Be a critical reader. Caplan RM. **Iowa Med** 1993 May; 83(5):196
Training for Iowa physicians. Crist L. **Iowa Med** 1993 Apr; 83(4):143–5
Proof is in the CME pudding. Nelson R. **Iowa Med** 1992 Dec;82(12):506
Medical informatics and continuing education. Nelson R. **Iowa Med** 1993 Feb;83(2):74
Medical education, an on going process. Hoey HM. **Ir Med J** 1992;85(4 Suppl):20–3 (25 ref.)
Developing quality primary care services in HIV/AIDS care: the educational imperative. Irvine S, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993;6 Suppl 1:S72–6 (4 ref.)
ACC educational programs [news] Hutter AM Jr. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Nov 15;20(6):1440–1
Integrate osteopathic principles and practices in postgraduate medical education—now. Kasovac M, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Jan;93(1):118, 123–5
AOA continuing medical education. Reuther GA, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 Nov;92(11):1404, 1411–7
Continuing medical education. The next steps. Curry L. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Jun;83(6):355–61
In the name of education. Dunn MR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Nov;79(11):747
Evaluation of a faculty development program in substance abuse education. Bigby J, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Jun;8(6):301–5
Unique educational program in critical care medicine for the general internist. Dunn PM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Mar;8(3):126–9
IDSA–Roerig HIV/AIDS training programs [news] **J Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;168(4):1084–5
The impact of laparoscopic surgery on health care delivery. The learning curve: skills and privileges. Dent TL. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Jun;3(3):247–9
Surveys as a tool for needs assessment of continuing medical education [letter] Rosner F, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Nov;84(11):915, 950, 970 passim
Assessing needs for palliative care education of primary care physicians: results of a mail survey. Haines CS, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1993 Spring;9(1):23–6
Education and training for SHOs [letter; comment] Rees G. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Jul;26(3):339. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1992 Apr;26(2):188–91.
The dust has settled—let's sweep it clean: training in minimal access surgery [editorial] Cuschieri A. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Aug;37(4):213–4
Laparoscopic exploration of the common bile duct: a training model. Windsor JA. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Feb; 38(1):48–9
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation training revisited. Goodwin AP. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Aug;85(8):452–3
ATLS–based videotape trauma resuscitation review: education and outcome. Townsend RN, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jan;34(1):133–8
Laparoscopic surgical training: effectiveness and impact on urological surgical practice patterns. See WA, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May;149(5):1054–7
The era of the patient [letter; comment] Banner RS. **JAMA** 1993 Jul 28;270(4):450–1. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Feb 24;269(8):1012–7.
From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1993 Jan 20;269(3):328
25 years in continuing medical education. The silver anniversary of the AMA PRA. Osteen AM. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 1;270(9):1092
Quantification of training in obstetrical ultrasound [comment] Barloon TJ. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1992 Jul–Aug; 20(6):419–20. Comment on: JCU J Clin Ultrasound 1991 Oct;19(8):479–83.

Is your CPR training up to date? [news] Browning T. **Kans Med** 1993 Feb;94(2):38
Workshops for consultants on the teaching of clinical communication skills. Bird J, et al. **Med Educ** 1993 Mar; 27(2):181–5
Quality assurance in general practice. Hays RB, et al. **Med Educ** 1993 Mar;27(2):175–80
Continuing education and medical schools [letter; comment] Renschler H. **Med Educ** 1992 Sep;26(5):425. Comment on: Med Educ 1992 Mar;26(2):85–6.
The market and educational principles in continuing medical education for general practice. al-Shehri A. **Med Educ** 1992 Sep;26(5):384–8
CME—the government, universities and colleges [letter; comment] Larkins FG. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jan 18;158(2):137 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Oct 5;157(7):491–2.
CME—the government, universities and colleges [see comments] Newcombe RL. **Med J Aust** 1992 Oct 5; 157(7):491–2. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Jan 18;158(2):137.
CME—the government, universities and colleges [letter; comment] Rotem W. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jan 18;158(2):137 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Oct 5;157(7):491–2.
Needs assessment in continuing medical education. Its feasibility and value in a seminar about skin cancer for general practitioners. Ward J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jul 5;159(1):20–3
Time involvement in journal reading and a suggested facilitation. Jeffrey IW. **Med Teach** 1992;14(4):333–41
The shortened advanced course for Army physicians. Moritz D, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Mar;158(3):183–9
A team process for the introduction of the laparoscopic cholecystectomy technique to a public hospital service. Morton JB, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Jan 27;106(948):11–2
Higher professional education courses in the United Kingdom. Koppel JI, et al. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1991 Jun;(51):1–19
Results of radial and astigmatic keratotomy by beginning refractive surgeons. Friedberg ML, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 May;100(5):746–51
PA AIDS ETC offering HIV clinical training [news] **Pa Med** 1992 Oct;95(10):50
AIDS survey shows need for more education. **Pa Med** 1993 Jan;96(1):28
American Academy of Pediatrics Section on School Health: Residency training and continuing medical education in school health. **Pediatrics** 1993 Sep;92(3):495–6
Educational strategies for clinicians. Davis AK, et al. **Prim Care** 1993 Mar;20(1):241–50 (25 ref.)
PC GI board review. A ToolBook application for postgraduate review of Gastroenterology. Roberts IM, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:550–4
Guidelines for submission of continuing medical education seeking SAGES endorsement for courses in laparoscopic surgery. Society of American Gastrointestinal Endoscopic Surgeons (SAGES). **Surg Endosc** 1993 Jul-Aug;7(4):372–3
TMA conference spreads HIV knowledge. Grimes R, et al. **Tex Med** 1993 Jan;89(1):59
Continuing medical education for general practitioners—a Northern Ireland plan. McKnight A, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1992 Oct;61(2):157–62
Building linkages and breaking paradigms, a shared vision for women's health: summary from a Jacobs Institute—Wyeth-Ayerst laboratories conference. Wilbanks GD, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1993 Summer; 3(2):121–2
Epidemiology teaching and the community perspective. Persson LA, et al. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(1):37–41
[Postgraduate education in oncologic surgery] Hájek M. **Rozhl Chir** 1992 Sep;71(9):481–2 **(Cze)**
[Goal-describing guidance tool in physicians' continuing education] Karle H, et al. **Nord Med** 1993;108(5):162–3 **(Dan)**
[Scandinavian Summer school in cancer epidemiology] Skov T, et al. **Nord Med** 1993;108(1):21 **(Dan)**
[Educational requirements of younger psychiatrists] Rask PH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 May 24;155(21):1604–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Post-academic medical education] Stoelinga GB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Aug 14;137(33):1675–8 **(Dut)**
[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in a medical training center. Apropos of 208 interventions] Jacquat P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Mar;59(4):557–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Program of "Prevention and improvement of physicians in the field of drug addiction" (PPMT program)] Bertschy G. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 May;113(5):391–2 **(Fre)**
[Drug addiction: a subject of education for the practitioner?] Bonard M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 May;113(5):343 **(Fre)**
[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in a teaching center. Apropos of 208 interventions] Jacquat P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Apr 3;123(13):569–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Continuing education in surgery] Hempel K. **Chirurg** 1992 Oct;63(10):suppl 193–4 **(Ger)**
[Problems and changes in education exemplified by cholecystectomy (editorial)] Largiadèr F. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Aug 25;81(35):1009–10 **(Ger)**
[Methods in continuing professional education. Results of a pilot survey of physicians] Renschler HE. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Dec 22;81(52):1574–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Introduction to ultrasonic diagnosis (letter)] Meudt R. **Ultraschall Med** 1993 Feb;14(1):48 **(Ger)**
[(Model) continuing education regulation for the surgical specialty with emphasis on: vascular, thoracic, trauma and visceral surgery. In accordance with decisions of the 1992 95th German Medical Congress in Cologne] **Unfallchirurgie** 1992 Dec;18(6):362–5 **(Ger)**
[Development of guidelines on the curriculum of continuing education in the area of surgery with emphasis on vascular, thoracic, trauma and visceral surgery. Continuing Education Commission of Surgical Specialty Societies] **Unfallchirurgie** 1992 Dec;18(6):366–79 **(Ger)**
[Monitoring pregnancy with ultrasound] Bollmann R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Apr 12;87(5):387–93 **(Ger)**
[Educational team work in Scandinavian Sports medicine] Bredland T. **Nord Med** 1993;108(2):53 **(Nor)**
[Research and scientific environment as stimulation efforts] Laerum OD. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jun 30; 113(17):2069–70 **(Nor)**
[Medical research in Finnmark] Rasmussen K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jun 30;113(17):2127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Post-graduate education in gynecology and obstetrics in the Medical Center of Post-Graduate Education—selected matters] Pisarek-Miedzińska D, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992; 63(7):360–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The neurologist and the medical literature: the process of endless education] Lana-Peixoto MA. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1992 Jun;50(2):244–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Educational measurement of hygienic instruction and education of designated population groups] Tsurikov VT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Feb;(2):57–8 **(Rus)**
[The making of the industrial physician] Retnev VM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The clinical internship—a stage in the postgraduate training of the military physician] Iakovlev GM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Oct;(10):24–5 **(Rus)**
[The topical advanced training of general physicians in oncology] Dykhno IuA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991; 37(9–10):1002–6 **(Rus)**
[The methodological problems of conducting practical exercises in lecture series for physician advanced training in rheumatology] Kovalenko VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Mar;(3):110–2 **(Rus)**
[The clinical evaluation of psychopharmaceuticals in internal and general medicine. Elements for continuing psychopharmacologic and research education of the primary care physician] Castillo Pérez P. **An Med Interna** 1988 Sep;5(9):471–81 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Primary health care teaching] Martín Zurro A. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Oct;191(6):325–32 (31 ref.) **(Spa)**
[An inquiry shows that guidelines on patient participation in clinical training are necessary] Lynöe N, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Dec 9;89(50):4407–9 **(Swe)**
[Manipulation demands formal training] Vogelius S. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Aug 19;89(34):2657 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Broader implications of new CME guidelines for commercial support [letter] Van Harrison R. **Acad Med** 1993 May; 68(5):352
Some more costs of managed care [letter] Loeser WD. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Mar 11;328(10):736–7
Pharmaceutical promotions [letter] Sobel BJ. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Dec 3;327(23):1686; discussion 1688
Rx—CME: reduction medically necessary? [editorial] Melmed EP. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Oct;90(4):665
[Expert information in radiation protection. Cost of courses in radiation protection] Weissauer W. **Chirurg** 1992 Nov; 63(11):Suppl 219 **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Recertification [editorial] Nambiar RM. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Nov;21(6):721–2
Regulating continuing medical education [editorial] Somberg JC. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;33(1):1
[Physician graduate and continuing education from the viewpoint of new legal requirements] Kasper JM. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 Dec;60(9–10):310–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The status of surgical continuing education in Germany] Pannike A. **Unfallchirurgie** 1992 Aug;18(4):245–50 **(Ger)**
[Recommendations for quality assurance in medical education based on standard criteria] Ollenschläger G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Aug 12;87(8):681–6 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Improving the educational process of cancer case conferences. Nyquist JG, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Oct;67(10 Suppl):S1–3
CME credits for cleaning the "med closet" [letter] Liss D. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Feb 1;118(3):232
Trauma courses for senior house officers [letter] Greene MK, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1992 Jun;9(2):258
Continuing education for general practice. 2. Systematic learning from experience. al-Shehri A, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Jun;43(371):249–53
The Maintenance of Competence (MOCOMP) Program: motivating specialists to appraise the quality of their continuing medical education activities. Parboosingh IJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Feb;36(1):29–32
The network of pediatric pharmacology training programs. Koren G, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Jul;54(1):1–6
Continuing medical education in the United States: a critique. Sherman CD, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(5):784–7
Video journal club: combining video evaluation and continuing education. Bearon LB, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Jun;33(3):415–8
Newsletters in family practice [letter; comment] Kerr CP. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 May-Jun;6(3):325–6. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1992 Nov-Dec;5(6):573–9.
The effects of two continuing medical education programs on communication skills of practicing primary care physicians. Levinson W, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Jun; 8(6):318–24
Training for laparoscopy [letter; comment] Russell RC. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 7;340(8828):1165. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 3;340(8823):824–5.
Problem-based learning in distance education: a first exploration in continuing medical education. Engel CE, et al. **Med Educ** 1992 Sep;26(5):389–401
Postgraduate teaching audit by peer review of videotape recordings. Barber SG. **Med Teach** 1992;14(2-3):149–57
Interactive videodisc and compact disc-interactive for ophthalmic basic science and continuing medical education. Folberg R, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jun;100(6):842–50
Changes over time in the knowledge acquisition practices of internists. Seelig CB. **South Med J** 1993 Jul;86(7):780–3
[Is it possible to improve the teaching methods of physicians who instruct patients? Comparative analysis of the same courses given before and after teacher's training] Lacroix A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1992 Sep-Oct;18(5):387–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Exchange practice visits—a new and good way of training. A method for quality assurance in general medicine] Lundetrae N, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Nov 10; 112(27):3437–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Teaching of pathology in medical education] Pal'tsev MA. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(10):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Postgraduate training of pathologists] Paukov VS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(10):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Methods of improvement of postgraduate training of public health physicians in the field of Soviet legislation] Khromchenko OM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Feb;(2):55–7 **(Rus)**
[Step by step administrative education for physicians in Norway] Bergström M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Oct 7; 89(41):3340–1 **(Swe)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Medical education and decision support using network-based multimedia information resources. Greenes RA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 17;670:244–56 (28 ref.)
Telecommunications in rural America. Opportunities and challenges for the health care system. Puskin DS. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 17;670:67–75
Continuing medical education [letter] Paynton DJ. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Jan;43(366):38
Advanced Trauma Life Support (ATLS): past, present, future—16th Stone Lecture, American Trauma Society. Collicott PE. **J Trauma** 1992 Nov;33(5):749–53
Using guidelines to change clinical behavior: dissemination through Area Health Education Centers and Geriatric Education Centers. Kaegi L. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1993 May;19(5):165–9
Assessing CME needs assessment [letter] Robertson WD, et al. **West J Med** 1993 May;158(5):535–6

STANDARDS

Developing community faculty. Principles, practice, and evaluation. DeWitt TG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Jan; 147(1):49–53
Critical appraisal of review articles. Hutchison BG. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 May;39:1097–102 (22 ref.)
Effect of problem-based, self-directed undergraduate education on life-long learning. Shin JH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Mar 15;148(6):969–76
Pediatric intensive care training: confronting the dark side. Jellinek MS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 May;21(5):775–9 (9 ref.)
Education of general practitioners in psychosomatic medicine. Effects of a training program on the daily work at Swedish primary health care centers. Sivik T. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;14(6):375–9
The why of accreditation. Nelson R. **Iowa Med** 1992 Oct; 82(10):422
Negligence of activated charcoal due to lack of current information [letter] Orisakwe OE. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Oct; 28(10):751–2
New standards for commercial support of CME: where are we headed? Bunnell KP. **J Cancer Educ** 1992;7(3):203–7
Evaluation of training programme. Ray AP, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1991 Dec;23(4):231–9
A report on a workshop on the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health B reader certification

program [see comments] Attfield MD, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Sep;34(9):875–8. Comment in: J Occup Med 1992 Sep;34(9):885–6.
The Maintenance of Competence Program of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada. Parboosingh JT, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 1;270(9):1093
Another man's poison [letter] Hersh W. **MD Comput** 1993 Mar–Apr;10(2):73–4
Effective continuing education: the CRISIS criteria. Harden RM, et al. **Med Educ** 1992 Sep;26(5):408–22
[Evaluation of trainee assistant education] Knudsen KE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Nov 2;154(45):3130–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The new education of the physician in the Italian university. Postgraduate training] Signorini LF. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 May;84(5):324–7 **(Ita)**
[Is continuing education sacrificed on the altar of productivity demands?] Gerner T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jun 10;113(15):1835 **(Nor)**
[Supervision as quality assurance—examplified on the continuous education in psychiatry] Hagemo E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Nov 30;112(29):3676–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Consequences of reduced working hours for continuing education of physicians] Petersen H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jun 10;113(15):1877–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Current tasks of institutional pathology departments in training physicians in the system of postgraduate education] Khmel'nitskiĭ OK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(10):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The self-assessment criterion as a control method in the system of physician postgraduate instruction] Pukach LP. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Nov;(11):24–6 **(Rus)**
[The improvement of independent work—the most important factor in raising quality in the continuing education of physician administrators] Zhuravskiĭ VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 May;(5):13–6 **(Rus)**
[Unified AT test with a guaranteed supervision improve education] Almér LO, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Sep 23; 89(39):3140–1 **(Swe)**
[Difficult to evaluate quality in medical research] Dahlgren C. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Oct 14;89(42):3460–1 **(Swe)**
[The doctoral candidate's work and knowledge measurement. Much debated elements in postgraduate studies] Dahlgren S. **Lakartidningen** 1993 May 12;90(19):1877–8 **(Swe)**
[Are effects of continuous education of physicians measurable?] von Knorring L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Oct 14;89(42):3469–70 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Continuing medical education: experience and opinions of consultants. Kerr DN, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 22; 306(6889):1398–402
General practitioners' attendance at courses accredited for the postgraduate education allowance. Difford F, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Jul;42(360):290–3
Postgraduate education allowance: educational attainment of subscribers and non-subscribers to a centrally organized educational scheme. Murray TS, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Jan;43(366):19–21
Postgraduate education allowance: a regional analysis of the first year. Murray TS, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1992 Sep; 50(5):348–50

TRENDS

Education-based practice pattern analysis: a tool for continuous improvement of patient care quality. Jones FG. **Am J Med Qual** 1992 Winter;7(4):120–4
Chronic pain management training for senior registrars in anaesthesia. Parris MR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Sep; 47(9):804–6
Courses for horses [editorial] Mahler R. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Oct;26(4):345
Continuing medical education in obstetrics and gynaecology [editorial] Purdie DW. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Mar;83(3):159–60
[Current aspects of surgery] Schildberg FW. **Chirurg** 1993 Jan;64(1):suppl 2–4 **(Ger)**
[Education and continued education in public health. Wishes and reality at the present time; demands for the future] Windorfer A. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Oct;54(10):501–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Continuing medical education—what will change?] Wetzels E. **Med Klin** 1992 Oct 15;87(10):551–4 **(Ger)**
[Opening of the 88th annual congress of the German Society of Pediatrics 20 September 1992 in Hamburg. Opening address of the president] Brodehl J. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Feb;141(2):75–9 **(Ger)**
[The prospects of postgraduate education in plastic and reconstructive surgery] Fernandes VS. **Acta Med Port** 1993 Mar–Apr;6(3–4):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The importance of a connection (editorial)] Nobre FL. **Acta Med Port** 1993 May;6(5):173–4 **(Por)**
[The reform of specialist physician training in medical institutes and institutes for physician advanced training] Toporov GN. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Sep;(9):116–8 **(Rus)**
[Proposals for the development of a system of continuing education in primary care] Loayssa JR, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Jan;9(1):48–50, 52 (24 ref.) **(Spa)**

EDUCATION, MEDICAL, GRADUATE

The Graduation Questionnaire and graduates' subspecialty plans [letter; comment] Brotherton SE. **Acad Med** 1993 Jun;68(6):498–9. Comment on: Acad Med 1992 Nov;67(11):800–6.
Changes in the patterns of specialties selected by high and low academic performers before and after 1980. Jarecky RK, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Feb;68(2):158–60
Predictive validity of a required multidisciplinary standardized-patient examination. Rutala PJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Oct;67(10 Suppl):S60–2
The need to train residents to write effectively [letter] Smith WL. **Acad Med** 1992 Oct;67(10):659
Nutrition training in graduate medical education [letter; comment] Kolasa KM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Nov; 56(5):960–1. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1991 Dec;54(6):957–62.
Pediatric environmental health training. Impact on pediatric residents. Bearer CF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Jun; 147(6):682–4
Current status of chairpersons in physical medicine and rehabilitation. DeLisa JA, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Oct;71(5):258–62
Teaching medical physiology in Brazil. Bartoszeck AB. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 3):S12–5
Responsible conduct of scientific research: a one-semester course for graduate students. Hoshiko T. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 3):S8–10
Project labs in physiology. Woodhull-McNeal AP. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 3):S29–32
Training programs in adult respiratory disease and training programs in pediatric respiratory disease, 1992 editions. American Thoracic Society/American Lung Association [published erratum appears in Am Rev Respir Dis 1993 Jan;147(1):following 242] **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Oct; 146(4):1091–117
The ACEP research forum: what's it all about? [editorial] McCabe JB. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jun;22(6):1058–9
Activity analysis: measurement of the effectiveness of surgical training and operative technique. Shepherd JP, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Nov;74(6):417–20; discussion 421
Report of the Joint Conference on Graduate Education in Thoracic Surgery. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 May; 55(5):1349–56
Curriculum change for graduate education in thoracic surgery. Wilcox BR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 May; 55(5):1332–6
Pediatrics in the accident and emergency department [letter; comment] Illingworth C. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Oct; 67(10):1319. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1992 Apr;67(4):560–4.
Scholarship and fellowship awards. Dickinson J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 May;22(5):819–21
The probability of passing at resits in the Part I Fellowship examination. Bandaranayake RC, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Sep;63(9):723–6
Assessing GPs' performance. Videotape assessment is threatening [letter] Baird AG, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 3; 307(6895):60
Specialist training [letter] Borman E. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 9; 306(6870):148
The Calman report and specialist training. European certificates don't mean the same [letter] Brearley S. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 26;306(6894):1757
General practitioners' performance [letter; comment] Campbell LM, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 22;306(6889):1417. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Apr 17;306(6884):1043–6.
Specialist training [letter] Carney AJ, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 9;306(6870):148
A national standard for entry into general practice [editorial] [see comments] Carney T. **BMJ** 1992 Dec 12; 305(6867):1449–50. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Feb 6;306(6874):394.
Specialist training and the EC [letter; comment] Fielden J. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 10;305(6858):887. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Sep 19;305(6855):661–2.
The Calman report and specialist training. Calman report builds on the status quo [letter] Grant J. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 26;306(6894):1756
Tomlinson report [letter] Green M. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 30; 306(6873):336
Specialist training and the EC [letter; comment] Leyva-León F. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 10;305(6858):887–8. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Sep 19;305(6855):661–2.
The preregistration year. Lowry S. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 16; 306(6871):196–8
The Calman report and specialist training. More questions, no answers [letter] Mascarenhas L. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 26; 306(6894):1755–6
BMA's evidence on specialist training [letter] Miller DL, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 27;306(6877):587
Assessing GP trainees [letter] Wall DW, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 5;305(6853):588
Education and training of preregistration house officers: the consultants' viewpoint. Wilson DH. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 16; 306(6871):194–6
Specialist training and the EC [letter; comment] Wrede D. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 10;305(6858):887. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Sep 19;305(6855):661–2.
A great thirst for knowledge. McGavock H. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;35(3):217–8
Evaluation of a computerized assessment package for general practitioner trainees. Donald JB, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Mar;43(368):115–8
Guide to postgraduate exams: Royal College exams. Holsgrove G. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Jul 29–Sep 1; 48(3–4):188–92
Bottomley's plans to improve PRHOs' training [letter; comment] Johnson R. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Nov 4–17; 48(9):605. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1992 Sep 2–15;48(5):215–7.
Arthritis and rheumatism council fellowships. Katz DR. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Dec;31(12):797–800
Why another examination? [letter] Alibhai SM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Dec 15;147(12):1744, 1746
Medical training in the United States [letter] Citrome LL. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Nov 15;147(10):1422, 1426
Why another examination? [letter] Hill MD. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Dec 15;147(12):1744
Why another examination? [letter] McCormick WO. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Dec 15;147(12):1743–4
Why another examination? [letter] Perkin RL. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Dec 15;147(12):1746
Survey of speech-language pathologists' training, experience, and opinions on nasopharyngoscopy. Pannbacker MD, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 Jan;30(1):40–5
"AIDS-ology": an interventional specialty. Verghese A. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Apr;16(4):459–62
Training for clinical oncology: experience in Glasgow 1987–1992. Barrett A, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Nov;4(6):381–7
The Intercollegiate Assessment—the Third Part' [editorial] Maran AG. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1993 Apr;18(2):97
Training for an academic career in neonatal medicine. Whitsett JA. **Clin Perinatol** 1993 Mar;20(1):1–8
Training program in Japan for health caretakers from developing countries. Nakamura H. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Jun–Jul;29(1–3):207–10
Education and training in gastroenterology—recommendations from the OMGE-Workshops, at the International Congresses of Gastroenterology, Rome, 1988, and at the World Congresses, Sydney, Australia 1990. Myren J, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 Aug;24(6):604–5
Proposal for an organic future in gynecologic oncology all over the world. Sarría JA. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992; 13(5):436–9
List of available training programs. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Aug;105(2):611–41
Advanced training programs in gastrointestinal endoscopy [editorial] Sivak MV Jr, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 May–Jun;39(3):462–4
Principles of training in gastrointestinal endoscopy. American Society for Gastrointestinal Endoscopy. Standards of Training Committees. 1989–1990. Vennes JA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Nov–Dec;38(6):743–6
The impact of subspecialty training on the management of advanced ovarian cancer. Eisenkop SM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Nov;47(2):203–9
A pregnant fellow. Geilker J, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1992 Sep–Oct;22(5):30–1
A pregnant fellow. Mahowald MB. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1992 Sep–Oct;22(5):31
Guidelines for training in hepatology. Berk PD. **Hepatology** 1992 Oct;16(4):1084–6
The making of a hepatologist [editorial; comment] Schiff ER, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Oct;16(4):1087–8. Comment on: Hepatology 1992 Oct;16(4):1084–6.
The European College of Obstetrics and Gynaecology [editorial] Lewin D. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Apr; 41(1):1–2
International comparison of postgraduate medical education in radiation oncology. Marks JE. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(5):871–3
Policy statement on the accreditation of subspecialty programs. Marks JE. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 24(5):875–6
The instructional effectiveness of a radiology multimedia textbook (HyperLung) versus a standard lecture. D'Alessandro MP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Jul;28(7):643–8
Postgraduate radiologic education in Latin America. An international model for combining the resources of radiology societies and a United States university. Moncada RM. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S92–3
Selected problems of undergraduate and postgraduate education in radiology in eastern Europe. Pruszynski B. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S97–8
The present and future of postgraduate education in radiology in Switzerland. Schnyder P. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S99–100
Support groups address residents' personal development. Butler R. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Jul;93(7):789–91
Voices From the Future: what students, interns, and residents want from osteopathic graduate medical training. Kushner D, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 Oct;92(10):1269–70, 1277–8
Residency education. Bashook PG. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Jun;83(6):352–4
Postgraduate podiatric medical education [letter] Eisenberg LA. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Feb;83(2):108
The tumor cell biology doctoral training program at Northwestern University. Berlin NI, et al.

J Cancer Educ 1993 Spring;8(1):15–7
Handwashing during MRCP examinations [letter] Hancox R, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Nov;22(3):260–1
Postgraduate training in the United Kingdom: details of double sponsorship training programme [letter] Admani AK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;90(8):225–6
Graduate medical education: reappraisal. Hegde BM. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;90(8):205–6
Postgraduate teaching in clinical genetics in the United Kingdom. Johnston AW. **J Med Genet** 1992 Oct; 29(10):724–5
The Foundation for International Education in Neurological Surgery. Report of activities [letter] Laws ER Jr. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jul;79(1):152
The MD thesis in the training of a consultant physician [letter; comment] Boucher BJ. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Jan;27(1):92. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1992 Oct;26(4):380–2.
Postgraduate medical education—comparisons between the United Kingdom and Australia. Clunie GJ. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Apr;27(2):154–7
Appraisal and junior medical staff. Foote CK. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Jan;27(1):49–51
Training programmes for medical registrars. How we did it in the West Midlands. Pentecost B, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Jul;26(3):290–1
The MD thesis in the training of a consultant physician [letter; comment] Reid MM. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Jan;27(1):92–3. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1992 Oct;26(4):380–2.
A general practice trainee in Kurdistan. Rudland SV. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1992 Spring;78(1):17–21
The use of outcome measures to evaluate clinical rheumatology curriculum changes. O'Dell JR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jun;20(6):1033–6
Training of vascular surgeons: the two-class system. Dardik H. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 May;17(5):967–70
Class and conflict in vascular surgery [editorial] Friedmann P. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 May;17(5):975–6
Postgraduate training in developing countries [letter] Suresh V. **Lancet** 1993 May 22;341(8856):1351
The Hong Kong Academy of Medicine. Todd D. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 3;340(8823):835–6
An early 'clinical trial' as a teaching exercise: the Book of Daniel 1.1–15 (1.1–20). Ostbye T, et al. **Med Educ** 1993 Jan;27(1):97–101
Michigan's malpractice crisis victimizes many, including residents and postgraduate training programs. Endler GC. **Mich Med** 1992 Sep;91(9):5–6
Jawaharlal Institute of Postgraduate Medical Education and Research, Pondicherry. Chandrasekar S. **Natl Med J India** 1992 Nov–Dec;5(6):299–302
The education of a neurosurgeon: the two cultures revisited [letter; comment] Firlik AD. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Apr; 32(4):693–4. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1992 Oct;31(4):686–96.
Multidisciplinary madness: the trials and tribulations of the MD–PhD. Wartman SA. **Pharos** 1992 Fall;55(4):2–6
Is there a place for research in surgical training? Arnold F. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Dec;68(806):978–80
Internal medicine in Spain. Mellado N. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Apr;69(810):304–5
Examples from the orals. Moore R. **Practitioner** 1992 Apr; 236(1513):401–4
Passing the MRCGP. Strategies for preparation. Moore R. **Practitioner** 1992 Oct;236(1519):950–2
A stimulus to achieve. Moore R. **Practitioner** 1992 Sep; 236(1518):846–8
Training for psychoanalysis and psychotherapy. Arlow JA. **Psychoanal Rev** 1993 Summer;80(2):183–97; discussion 211–32
Postgraduate radiologic education in Latin America: an international model for combining the resources of organized radiology and a U.S. university. Moncada RM, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jan;186(1):49A–53A
Reflections on the future of pre- and post-graduate medical education in thoracic surgery [editorial] Hasse J. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Dec;40(6):313–5
Undergraduate and graduate education in women's health care: reconsidering faculty, setting, and content. Cain JM. **Womens Health Issues** 1993 Summer;3(2):104–9
[Pregnant and in specialist education (letter)] Joosten HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Apr 17;137(16):830–1 **(Dut)**
[Pregnancy and specialist education (letter)] Lameer C. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Feb 20;137(8):425 **(Dut)**
[Are incidents of epidural and spinal anesthesia more frequent during training? (letter)] Gueneron JP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(1):117–8 **(Fre)**
[Cancerology training in France] Larra F. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1992;79(2):141–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Humanitarian missions and surgical training] Fourrier P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1991;117(7):577–9; discussion 580 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Postgraduate education in surgery and surgical specialties] Idezuki Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep; 93(9):882–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Minimum necessity of the skill and knowledge in basic psychiatry] Minakawa K, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1992;94(12):1230–4 **(Jpn)**
[Teaching of hematology at institutions of higher learning (letter)] Neustroev GV. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 May–Jun;37(5–6):40 **(Rus)**
[Present day training of physicians of a prophylactic profile] Zakharchenko MP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Sep–Oct; (9–10):13–4 **(Rus)**
[Organization and methodology of the process of examinations in internal diseases in higher education] Iakovlev GM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 May–Jun; 70(5–6):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Training in nutrition for specialists in pediatrics] Radrigán ME, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1990 Nov–Dec;61(6):342–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Primary health care teaching] Martín Zurro A. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Oct;191(6):325–32 (31 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Criteria for teaching medical sociology in public health area] Castro-Pérez R. **Salud Publica Mex** 1992 Nov–Dec; 34(6):670–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[An evaluation of the new program of Master of Sciences in Environmental Health] Santos-Burgoa C, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 Mar–Apr;35(2):202–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Educational debt, specialty choices, and practice intentions of underrepresented-minority medical school graduates. Kassebaum DG, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Jun;68(6):506–11
The Calman report and specialist training. Government must meet the cost [letter] Collins CD. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 26; 306(6894):1756–7
Training physicians. Government to influence specialty mix, distribution. Blankenau R. **Hospitals** 1993 May 5;67(9):28–9
Research in training posts [letter] Parker D. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Jul;26(3):338–9

HISTORY

The life and death of laboratory teaching of medical physiology: a personal narrative. Part I. Davenport HW. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 3):S16–23
Francis Clark Wood. Horwitz O. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1992;103:lxvi–lxix
[To put one's femininity at stake. Admission of women to medical studies; Marie Spångberg and other pioneers] Schiøtz A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Dec 10; 112(30):3784–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Physician graduate and continuing education from the viewpoint of new legal requirements] Kasper JM. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 Dec;60(9–10):310–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Specialist quality versus formal specialist qualifications. Comments on the decision of the BGH 10 March 1992 VI ZR 64/91] Opderbecke HW, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1993 Apr;19(2):119–28 **(Ger)**
[The status of surgical continuing education in Germany] Pannike A. **Unfallchirurgie** 1992 Aug;18(4):245–50 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Compressed video for clinical consultation [letter] Clawson DK, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Feb;68(2):146
Long-term follow-up of ICU patients. Friedman BC, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1992 Sep;1(2):115–7
Looking upon the water. Sojourns along the Costa da Morte [editorial] Gardner KD Jr. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Oct; 20(4):394–5
Complex medical case histories as portals to medical practice and integrative, scientific thought. Engelberg J. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 3):S45–54
Training anaesthetists—the use of 'floaters' [letter] Brook J. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Apr;48(4):343–4
Opportunities for research in surgical training. Taylor I. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Mar;75(2 Suppl):31–2
Attachments in general practice for hospital trainees [letter] Cole D. **BMJ** 1993 May 22;306(6889):1416–7
Training in fibreoptic intubation [letter] Peskett MJ. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Sep;69(3):331
Vocational training [letter; comment] Bahrami J. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 May;42(358):215. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1991 Dec;41(353):488–91.
Guide to postgraduate exams: how to prepare. Holsgrove G. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Oct 7–20;48(7):417–21
Learning by teaching. A resident-taught oral therapy program for acute diarrhea. First LR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Oct;31(10):602–7
Sudden death in the ED: educating residents to compassionately inform families. Schmidt TA, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;10(5):643–7
Developing medical education. Coles C. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Jan;69(807):57–63
Communication and education. Moore R. **Practitioner** 1992 Nov;236(1520):1054–6
Grand rounds revisited: some comments on current practices. Riley HD Jr. **South Med J** 1992 Oct;85(10):1001–2
Surgical laparoscopic experience during the first year on a teaching service. Miller RE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Dec;175(6):523–7

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Fostering surgery residents' learning in an ICU rotation [letter] Oliver AM, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Feb;68(2):148–9
Training an appropriate mix of physicians to meet the nation's needs. Schroeder SA. **Acad Med** 1993 Feb;68(2):118–22
Beyond the 50% solution. Luke R, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Jul;95(1):83–5
Internal medicine curriculum reform [letter] Kochar MS. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Dec 1;117(11):974; discussion 975
Scary changes for physicians [letter; comment] Moore D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jan 15;148(2):124–6. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Oct 1;147(7):999–1005.
An American's view of Canadian medical education. Petersdorf RG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 May 1;148(9):1550–3
The hospital component of general practice vocational training—the Irish experience. Murphy AW. **Ir Med J** 1992 Dec;85(4):147–50
Objectives to direct the training of emergency medicine residents on off-service rotations: research. Olson JE, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;10(5):631–6
Postgraduate district hospital training in Zambia [letter] Laing RO, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 10;341(8850):966
Training immigrant doctors: issues and responses. Romem Y, et al. **Med Educ** 1993 Jan;27(1):74–82
[The specialist training system in Cuba] Antúnez Jiménez P, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1993 Apr–Jun;27(2):214–26 (8 ref.) **(Spa)**
[The training of the basic general physician in Cuba] Ilizástigui Dupuy F, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1993 Apr–Jun; 27(2):189–205 (23 ref.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Prevalences of ethics, socioeconomics, and legal education requirements for residency training. Iserson KV, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Jan;68(1):89–90
A credentialing program for surgery residents [letter] Luchette FA, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Mar;68(3):204
Residents' desire for more clinical ethics education [letter] Mitchell JJ Jr. **Acad Med** 1993 Aug;68(8):614–5
Quality assurance in the training of primary health care doctors and specialists. Chee YC. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Mar;22(2):220–4
Vascular surgical training in the UK and Ireland. Earnshaw JJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Jul;74(4 Suppl):93–6
Specialist medical training and the European Community [editorial] [see comments] Brearley S. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 19; 305(6855):661–2. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Oct 10;305(6858):887. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Oct 10;305(6858):887–8.
Guide to postgraduate exams: multiple-choice questions. Holsgrove GJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Dec 2–1993 Jan 5; 48(11):757–61
Improving the preregistration period [editorial] [see comments] Paice E, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Sep 2–15; 48(5):215–7. Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1992 Nov 4–17;48(9):605.
Quality in medical education and training. Pietroni M. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Feb 17–Mar 2;49(4):237–46
Effect of location on family medicine residents' training. Lebel D, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 May;39:1066–9
Recommendations for training in vascular medicine. American College of Cardiology Peripheral Vascular Disease Committee. Spittell JA Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Aug;22(2):626–8
Mid-career faculty development awards in geriatrics: does retraining work? Robbins LJ. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 May; 41(5):570–1
The MD thesis in the training of a consultant physician [see comments] Harvey RF, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Oct;26(4):380–2. Comment in: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1993 Jan;27(1):92. Comment in: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1993 Jan;27(1):92–3.
Formal appraisal of junior medical staff. Patterson LJ, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Oct;26(4):383–4
Trauma fellowship training: the insiders' perspective. Knuth TE. **J Trauma** 1993 Aug;35(2):233–40
Relieving medical officers in Queensland country hospitals. Iredell JR. **Med J Aust** 1992 Oct 19;157(8):523–7
Evaluation of pediatric training by the alumni of a residency program. Liebelt EL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Feb;91(2):360–4
[How effective is the teaching of critical analysis of scientific publications? Review of studies and their methodological quality] Audet N, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Mar 15; 148(6):945–52 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Post-graduated education and certification of psychiatrists] Murakami Y. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1992; 94(10):927–30 **(Jpn)**
[Evaluations and examinations at the Tromsø medical school. Evaluation by students after graduation] Tollan A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jan 10;113(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[The doctoral candidate's work and knowledge measurement. Much debated elements in postgraduate studies] Dahlgren S. **Lakartidningen** 1993 May 12;90(19):1877–8 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Sports medicine electives. Are they available in Canadian family medicine programs? Wiley JP, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Aug;39:1742–4
Impact of mandatory nonoperative training on surgical critical care. Steinberg SM, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jun; 34(6):884–8; discussion 888–9
Institutional responsibility in graduate medical education and highlights of historical data. Martini CJ, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 1;270(9):1053–60

TRENDS

Perilous times in pathology education [letter; comment] Domen RE. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Feb;99(2):216. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1992 Jul;98(1):1-3.

Perilous times in pathology education [letter; comment] Sharp SC. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Feb;99(2):216-7. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1992 Jul;98(1):1-3.

Perilous times in pathology education [letter; comment] Taxy JB. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Feb;99(2):217-8. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1992 Jul;98(1):1-3.

Perilous times in pathology education [letter; comment] Weaver DC. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Feb;99(2):218. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1992 Jul;98(1):1-3.

The Tomlinson report and postgraduate medical education. Swales JD. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 2;306(6869):42-4

Bottomley's plans to improve PRHOs' training [letter; comment] Bottomley V. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Nov 4-17; 48(9):605. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1992 Sep 2-15;48(5):215-7.

Toward integrated medical resource policies for Canada: 9. Postgraduate training and specialty certification [see comments] Barer ML, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Oct 1;147(7):999-1005. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Jan 15;148(2):124-6.

Postgraduate training: new and improved or "a real mess"? [letter] Narini P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jun 1;148(11):1859

Heed 'Voices From the Future' and reform GME training [editorial] Meyer CT. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 Oct; 92(10):1248-50

The Residency Review Committee for Surgery and the training of vascular surgeons. Barnes RW. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 May;17(5):971-4

Comparing physician workforce reform recommendations. Rivo ML, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 1;270(9):1083-4

Reforming graduate medical education. Summary report of the Physician Payment Review Commission. Schwartz A, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 1;270(9):1079-82

EDUCATION, MEDICAL, UNDERGRADUATE

Problem-based learning: a review of literature on its outcomes and implementation issues [published erratum appears in Acad Med 1993 Aug;68(8):615] Albanese MA, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Jan;68(1):52-81

Results of the initial administrations of the NBME comprehensive Part I and Part II examinations. Becker DF, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Oct;67(10 Suppl):S16-8

Effectiveness of an inpatient-based rheumatology elective. Bridges AJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Dec;67(12):866-7

Relationship between scores on NBME basic science subject tests and the first administration of the newly designed NBME Part I examination. Case SM, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Oct;67(10 Suppl):S13-5

Effect of clerkship timing on third-year medical students' grades and NBME scores in an obstetrics-gynecology clerkship. Clark KH, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Dec;67(12):865

Test security in standardized-patient examinations: analysis with scores on working diagnosis and final diagnosis. Colliver JA, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Oct;67(10 Suppl):S7-9

Technical issues: test application. AAMC. Colliver JA, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Jun;68(6):454-60; discussion 461-3 (63 ref.)

The computerization of clinical science examinations and its effect on the performances of third-year medical students. Dillon GF, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Oct;67(10 Suppl):S66-8

South Dakota's third-year program of integrated clerkships in ambulatory-care settings. Hansen LA, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Dec;67(12):817-9

PlanAlyzer, an interactive computer-assisted program to teach clinical problem solving in diagnosing anemia and coronary artery disease. Lyon HC Jr, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Dec;67(12):821-8

The medical school curriculum--how well do our graduates say we are doing? McLaughlin MA, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Oct;67(10 Suppl):S42-4

Retention of surgical knowledge by senior medical students. Miller BJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Dec;67(12):865-6

Medical students' use of the elective fourth year. Sperry R, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Jul;68(7):582

Technical issues: logistics. AAMC. Stillman PL. **Acad Med** 1993 Jun;68(6):464-8; discussion 469-70 (0 ref.)

A model for an AIDS curriculum. Farquhar LJ, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1993 Summer;5(2):176-7

The fourth-year medical school curriculum: recommendations of the Association of Professors of Gynecology and Obstetrics and the Council on Resident Education in Obstetrics and Gynecology. Walton LA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jul;169(1):13-6

A faculty research and training program for undergraduates in the sciences. Randall WC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec; 263(6 Pt 3):S3-6

Educating medical students and residents as health protectors and patient advocates. Paine R, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 Mar-Apr;9(2):117-21

Procedures undertaken by medical students [letter] Wilson AM. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Apr;48(4):344

Undergraduate surgical education for the twenty-first century. Schwartz RW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Dec; 216(6):639-47

Undergraduate medical student education: the case for a national curriculum. Gibson MF, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1990 Sep;7(3):215-9

Undergraduate ophthalmology teaching [editorial; comment] O'Day J. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov;20(4):277. Comment on: Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1993 Nov;20(4):297-303.

Evaluation of a method to teach cardiothoracic surgery to medical students. Hill D, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Sep; 63(9):719-22

Review of General Medical Council proposals on undergraduate medical education. Shaw DA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):377-9

Teaching vaginal examination [letter] Bewley S. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 8;305(6849):369

Medical education [letter; comment] Cooles P. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 2;306(6869):66. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Nov 21;305(6864):1277-80.

Role models and patronage [editorial] Currie C. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 20;306(6880):735-6

Assessment of students [letter; comment] Cushing A, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 20;306(6880):790-1. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jan 2;306(6869):51-4.

Medical education [letter; comment] Dewart RJ, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 13;306(6875):455-6. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Dec 5;305(6866):1409-11. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jan 2;306(6869):51-4.

Teaching vaginal examination [letter] Farooqi S. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 8;305(6849):369

Harvard's "new pathway" [letter; comment] Fox AW. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 20;306(6880):791. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jan 30;306(6873):320-2.

Curriculum design [see comments] Lowry S. **BMJ** 1992 Dec 5;305(6866):1409-11. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Feb 13;306(6875):455. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Feb 13;306(6875):455-6.

Strategies for implementing curriculum change [see comments] Lowry S. **BMJ** 1992 Dec 12;305(6867):1482-5 . Comment in: BMJ 1993 Feb 13;306(6875):455.

Assessment of students [see comments] Lowry S. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 2;306(6869):51-4. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Feb 13;306(6875):455-6. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Mar 20;306(6880):790-1.

What's wrong with medical education in Britain? [see comments] Lowry S. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 21;305(6864):1277-80 . Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jan 2;306(6869):66.

Student selection [see comments] Lowry S. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 28;305(6865):1352-4. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jan 2;306(6869):66.

Teaching communication skills to clinical students. McManus IC, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 15;306(6888):1322-7

Medical education [letter; comment] Marsh FP. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 13;306(6875):455. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Dec 5;305(6866):1409-11.

Medical education [letter; comment] Murray E, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 6;306(6878):648. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jan 23;306(6872):255-8.

Medical education [letter; comment] Plummer B. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 13;306(6875):456. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jan 9;306(6870):127-30.

Teaching communication skills. Funding required for teaching programmes [letter] Preston-Whyte ME, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 10;307(6896):130

Medical education [letter; comment] Roberts G. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 2;306(6869):66. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Nov 28;305(6865):1352-4.

Medical education [letter; comment] Taylor RJ. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 13;306(6875):455. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Dec 12;305(6867):1482-5.

Undergraduate medical education [letter; comment] Zuckerman AJ. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 6;306(6878):648. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jan 23;306(6872):258-61.

The Advanced Trauma Life Support course for senior medical students. Ali J, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Oct; 35(5):541-5

Consensus statement from the workshop on the teaching and assessment of communication skills in Canadian medical schools. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Oct 15;147(8):1149-52 (18 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Revised U of T medical curriculum will emphasize student-patient interaction [see comments] Lechky O. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Oct 15;147(8):1230-3. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Dec 15;147(12):1747-8.

U of T not the only Ontario medical school heavily involved in curriculum renewal [see comments] Lechky O. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Oct 15;147(8):1233-7. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Dec 15;147(12):1747-8.

Changes in the undergraduate medical curricula [letter; comment] Ray J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Dec 15; 147(12):1747-8. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Oct 15;147(8):1230-3. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Oct 15;147(8):1233-7.

The effectiveness of teaching clinical pharmacokinetics by computer. MacFadyen JC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Jun;53(6):617-21

Does teaching by family physicians in the second year of medical school increase student selection of family practice residencies? [see comments] Beasley JW. **Fam Med** 1993 Mar;25(3):174-5. Comment in: Fam Med 1993 Mar;25(3):172-3.

Community advocacy, physician roles, and medical education [comment] Godkin MA. **Fam Med** 1993 Mar; 25(3):170-1. Comment on: Fam Med 1993 Mar;25(3):179-81.

Doing well by doing good: family medicine teaching in the preclinical years [comment] Schwenk TL. **Fam Med** 1993 Mar;25(3):172-3. Comment on: Fam Med 1993 Mar;25(3):174-5. Comment on: Fam Med 1993 Mar;25(3):176-8.

Increasing inter-rater agreement on a family medicine clerkship oral examination--a pilot study. Schwiebert P, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Mar;25(3):182-5

Report of the sub-committee for curriculum in pediatrics for undergraduate medical education. Chhaparwal BC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Mar;30(3):408-26

Selected problems of undergraduate and postgraduate education in radiology in eastern Europe. Pruszynski B. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S97-8

Communication skills training in undergraduate medicine: attitudes and attitude change. Doherty E, et al. **Ir Med J** 1992 Sep;85(3):104-7

'Blueprint' for creating classroom facilities in teaching hospitals. Hayes OW. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Jun; 93(6):709-12

Undergraduate medical anatomy teaching [letter; comment] Fitzgerald T. **J Anat** 1992 Oct;181 (Pt 2):381. Comment on: J Anat 1992 Aug;181 (Pt 1):177.

Curricular changes and improved performance by high-risk students on the National Boards Part I. Herbert-Carter J. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1993;4(3):82-8

Elective introduction to oncology. Axelrod RS, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1993 Spring;8(1):31-4

A comparison of knowledge and communication skill evaluations by written essay and oral examinations in preclinical medical students. Love RR, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1993 Summer;8(2):123-8

Undergraduate medical teaching in departments of oncology in the United Kingdom: a questionnaire survey. Ramakrishnan S, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1993 Spring; 8(1):25-30

The influence of undergraduate medical cancer education on students' sensitivity towards cancer. Sanidas EE, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1993 Spring;8(1):19-23

Dental student education in oncology: design and assessment of an undergraduate course. Walton L, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1992;7(3):221-5

The programme of undergraduate cancer education of the Łódź School of Medicine (Poland). Woźniak L. **J Cancer Educ** 1993 Spring;8(1):11-4

Rogue approaches in medical education [editorial] Nixon LL, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Winter;3(4):304-6

The teaching of death certification [letter] Kelly SA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Oct;45(10):942-3

An observational study of attending rounds. Miller M, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Nov-Dec;7(6):646-8

The undergraduate medical curriculum: an adequate preparation for a career in internal medicine? Petersdorf RG. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Mar-Apr;7(2):213-6

Curriculum development and evaluation in medical education. Sheets KJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Sep-Oct;7(5):538-43

Elective term: should it be a requirement for undergraduate-medical education in India? [letter] Bhattacharyya R. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Mar;91(3):76

Teaching of pathology and microbiology in Medical College, Calcutta. Sanyal S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Aug; 90(8):207-9

Preventive medicine: what do future practitioners really need? Are they getting it in medical school? [see comments] Phillips B, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1993 Mar;91(3):104-11 . Comment in: J Ky Med Assoc 1993 Jun;91(6):247-8.

Learning to see: moral growth during medical training. Andre J. **J Med Ethics** 1992 Sep;18(3):148-52

Barriers to education about alcohol. Paton A. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Aug;85(8):476-8 (12 ref.)

A randomized trial of physicians and physical therapists as instructors of the musculoskeletal examination. McGaghie WC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jun;20(6):1027-32

The overseas elective: purpose or picnic? [editorial] **Lancet** 1993 Sep 25;342(8874):753-4

Doctors to be [letter] Hayton AM. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 19-26; 340(8834-8835):1546

Culinary metaphors in Western medicine: a dilemma of medical students in Africa. Ahmed H, et al. **Med Educ** 1992 Sep;26(5):423-4

Personal journal writing in a communication skills course for first-year medical students. Ashbury JE, et al. **Med Educ** 1993 May;27(3):196-204

The development and evaluation of Basic Epidemiology: Student's Text. Beaglehole R, et al. **Med Educ** 1992 Nov; 26(6):482-7

Independent learning among general practice trainees: an initial survey. Bligh JG. **Med Educ** 1992 Nov;26(6):497-502

An evaluation of early patient contact for medical students. Cade J. **Med Educ** 1993 May;27(3):205-10

The philosophy of palliative medicine: a challenge for medical education. Charlton R. **Med Educ** 1992 Nov; 26(6):473-7

Support for medical students in the United Kingdom. Coles C. **Med Educ** 1993 Mar;27(2):186-7

Experiences with a method for obtaining feedback on a medical curriculum undergoing change. Craig P, et al. **Med Educ** 1993 Jan;27(1):15-21

A comparison of the interviewing skills of first- and final-year medical students. Davis H, et al. **Med Educ** 1992

Nov;26(6):441–7
A format for scripted clinical oral examinations. Elks ML, et al. **Med Educ** 1993 Mar;27(2):160–4
Hopes and concerns of a first-year medical school class. Fields SA, et al. **Med Educ** 1993 Mar;27(2):124–9
Preclinical progress in relation to personality and academic profiles. Green A, et al. **Med Educ** 1993 Mar;27(2):137–42
Medical training and English language proficiency. Hayes SC, et al. **Med Educ** 1993 Jan;27(1):6–14
Choosing a career in general practice: the influence of medical schools. Hays RB. **Med Educ** 1993 May;27(3):254–8
Two models of primary health care training. Hill P, et al. **Med Educ** 1993 Jan;27(1):69–73
A communication skills course for preclinical students: evaluation of general practice based teaching using group methods. Kendrick T, et al. **Med Educ** 1993 May; 27(3):211–7
An interdisciplinary course unit in basic pharmacology and neuroscience. King RG, et al. **Med Educ** 1993 May; 27(3):229–37
The contribution of general practice to medical education: expectations and fulfillment. Lloyd MH, et al. **Med Educ** 1992 Nov;26(6):488–96
Humanitas in medical education. Menken M. **Med Educ** 1992 Nov;26(6):429–32
Teaching of musculoskeletal medicine: a survey of general practitioners and deans. Morrison MC. **Med Educ** 1993 May;27(3):245–9
Should medical students be selected only from recent school-leavers who have studied science? Neame RL, et al. **Med Educ** 1992 Nov;26(6):433–40
Assessing clinical competence at the undergraduate level. Newble DI. **Med Educ** 1992 Nov;26(6):504–11
Reflections on possible virtues of European medical education. Nystrup J, et al. **Med Educ** 1992 Sep;26(5):350–3
Behavioural sciences and the real world: report of a community interview scheme for medical students. Orbell S, et al. **Med Educ** 1993 May;27(3):218–28
Active and problem-based learning: two years' experience in physiology at the Medical School of the University of Barcelona. Pales J, et al. **Med Educ** 1992 Nov;26(6):466–72
NATO Advanced Scientific Research Workshop, June 1991. Models of cognition for medical training and practice. Patel VL. **Med Educ** 1993 May;27(3):289–90
Students' written reports as an essential part of a case-based learning programme in anatomy. Peplow PV. **Med Educ** 1992 Nov;26(6):462–5
An unwelcome visitor? The opinions of mothers involved in a community-based undergraduate teaching project. Pill RM, et al. **Med Educ** 1993 May;27(3):238–44
Community-based projects in rural internships: an alternative approach. Pratinidhi AK, et al. **Med Educ** 1992 Sep; 26(5):368–71
Education in family and community health: the challenge faced by a new medical school. Saha A, et al. **Med Educ** 1992 Nov;26(6):478–81
The moral development of medical students: a pilot study of the possible influence of medical education. Self DJ, et al. **Med Educ** 1993 Jan;27(1):26–34
How ambulatory care is different: a paradigm for teaching and practice. Stearns JA, et al. **Med Educ** 1993 Jan; 27(1):35–40
Influence of context and preferred learning environments: approaches to studying physiology. Tan CM, et al. **Med Educ** 1993 Mar;27(2):143–59
A skills programme for preclinical medical students. Taylor L, et al. **Med Educ** 1992 Nov;26(6):448–53
Can communication skills be assessed independently of their context? Thomson AN. **Med Educ** 1992 Sep;26(5):364–7
Students can learn medicine with computers. Evaluation of an interactive computer learning package in geriatric medicine. Andrews PV, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Nov 16; 157(10):693–5
Planning bedside teaching—3. Briefing before seeing the patient. Cox K. **Med J Aust** 1993 Mar 15;158(6):417–8
Planning bedside teaching—1. Overview. Cox K. **Med J Aust** 1993 Feb 15;158(4):280–2 (7 ref.)
Teaching ethics in the context of general practice. Hays RB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jul 5;159(1):33–6
On our selection: predictors of medical school success. Parker GB. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jun 7;158(11):747–51
Improving access to medical courses in Australia for students from geographically isolated areas [letter] Powis DA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Sep 20;159(6):429
A nursing attachment for medical students at Flinders University. Radford AJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Sep 20; 159(6):379–81
Elective term in Kiribati. Schultz R. **Med J Aust** 1993 Sep 20;159(6):396–9
Computer-assisted instruction in Australian medical schools. South M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Aug 2;159(3):175–6
Monash University Centre for Rural Health [editorial] Strasser RP. **Med J Aust** 1993 Mar 1;158(5):297–8
Oncology curricula in Australia [editorial] Tattersall MH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Feb 15;158(4):224–5
An examination of the examinations: the reliability of the objective structured clinical examination and clinical examination. A-Latif A. **Med Teach** 1992;14(2–3):179–83
Multicultural issues in medical curriculum: implications for Canadian physicians. Chugh U, et al. **Med Teach** 1993; 15(1):83–91
Are medical students missing out? Davies DP, et al. **Med Teach** 1993;15(1):93–8
Senior medical students as simulated patients in an objective structured clinical examination: motivation and benefits. Feickert JA, et al. **Med Teach** 1992;14(2–3):167–77
Early introduction to medical problem-solving. Lewkonia RM, et al. **Med Teach** 1993;15(1):57–65
A tutorial/essay project to expand the learning experience in undergraduate medical pharmacology. McLeod P, et al. **Med Teach** 1992;14(4):343–6
The multiple choice true/false question: what does it measure and what could it measure? [see comments] Richardson R. **Med Teach** 1992;14(2–3):201–4. Comment in: Med Teach 1992;14(2–3):123–5.
How we teach anatomy efficiently and effectively. Scott TM. **Med Teach** 1993;15(1):67–75
Profile-based assessment of student project reports. Usherwood T, et al. **Med Teach** 1992;14(2–3):189–96
Graphic summaries of expert knowledge for the medical curriculum: an experiment in second-year nephrology. Preiss B, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1992 Nov;31(4):303–9
The medical ethics teaching program at UNC-Chapel Hill. Churchill LR. **N C Med J** 1993 Aug;54(8):405–7
The medical humanities program at East Carolina University. Kopelman LM. **N C Med J** 1993 Aug;54(8):409–13
Need for primary care. Haller MJ. **Nebr Med J** 1992 Nov; 77(11):296–9
Use of animals in medical education. Kelly DE. **Physiologist** 1992 Dec;35(6):291–3
Preparing for the CRQ and PEQ. Moore R. **Practitioner** 1993 Mar;237(1524):230, 233–4
The final hurdle. Moore R. **Practitioner** 1993 May; 237(1526):409–13
Communication with patients as a problem in undergraduate medical education. Mareš J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1992;35(2):169–211
The Nth degree [see comments] Ortolon K, et al. **Tex Med** 1993 Jan;89(1):40–7. Comment in: Tex Med 1993 Mar;89(3):7–8. Comment in: Tex Med 1993 Mar;89(3):8.
CATCHUM Project to develop cancer detection, prevention curriculum. Richardson M. **Tex Med** 1993 Jan;89(1):62–3
Bedside teaching. Fitzgerald FT. **West J Med** 1993 Apr; 158(4):418–20
Undergraduate and graduate education in women's health care: reconsidering faculty, setting, and content. Cain JM. **Womens Health Issues** 1993 Summer;3(2):104–9
Preparing the young to look after the old. Nordin R, et al. **World Health Forum** 1992;13(4):300–2
[New attempts in practical training of physiology for medical students] Takagi M, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1992; 54(10):333–6 **(Jpn)**
[Undergraduate medical education is outdated] Solheim K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Aug 20;112(19):2505 **(Nor)**
[Medical undergraduate education is outdated. From the interns' point of view] Vikanes A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Aug 20;112(19):2541–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Teaching pediatrics at the undergraduate level] Ardura Fernández J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun;36 Suppl 49:123–7 **(Spa)**
[Pre-degree education in primary care. The English example: Newcastle (letter)] Duque A. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Mar 15; 9(4):230, 232 **(Spa)**
[Undergraduate teaching of primary health care. A Delphi study] Menárguez Puche JF, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Nov 1;10(7):876–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Undergraduate training in primary health care: 6 years' experience at the University of Alicante] Quirce F, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Apr;11(6):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Primary health care teaching] Martín Zurro A. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Oct;191(6):325–32 (31 ref.) **(Spa)**
[The propedeutic course given at the School of Medicine and the academic performance of the students that passed it] de Camargo BS, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1992 Sep; 17(3):214–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Relationship between indebtedness and the specialty choices of graduating medical students. Kassebaum DG, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Oct;67(10):700–7
SIFTR, London, and district general hospitals [letter] Hall FM, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 5;305(6853):587–8
Bursaries for native medical students [letter] Brisebois J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jan 1;148(1):14–5

HISTORY

Some thoughts on medical education. 1929 [classical article] Nicholls AG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 May 1;148(9):1512–5

METHODS

Advantages of a PBL approach in teaching genetics [letter] Adkison LR, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Nov;67(11):764
Comparison of problem-based and traditional curricula still not possible [letter] Bickley H. **Acad Med** 1993 Jul;68(7):545
Providing clinical experience to first-year students [letter] Black MG, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Aug;68(8):613–4
Effects of supplemental instruction in selected medical school science courses. Bridgham RG, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Oct; 67(10 Suppl):S69–71
The Jefferson-Penn State B.S.-M.D. program: a 26-year experience. Callahan C, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Nov; 67(11):792–7
Comparison of computer-based learning and seminar teaching of pulmonary auscultation to first-year medical students. Mangione S, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Oct;67(10 Suppl):S63–5
Curricular variations in combined baccalaureate-M.D. programs. Norman AW, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Nov; 67(11):785–91
Combined-degree programs: a valuable alternative for motivated students who choose medicine early. Olson SW. **Acad Med** 1992 Nov;67(11):783–4
A survey of study methods, preparation time, test-taking strategies, and perceptions of test validity on a clinical performance-based examination. Shirar LE, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Oct;67(10 Suppl):S10–2
The influence of a patient's age on problem-based tutorial discussion. Solomon PE, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Oct;67(10 Suppl):S31–3
Participants' perceptions versus actuality in achieving the goals of problem-based learning. Steucheli S, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Apr;68(4):311
Does problem-based learning work? A meta-analysis of evaluative research [see comments] Vernon DT, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Jul;68(7):550–63. Comment in: Acad Med 1993 Jul;68(7):542–4.
Problem-based learning and meta-analysis: can we see the forest through the trees?[comment] Wolf FM. **Acad Med** 1993 Jul;68(7):542–4. Comment on: Acad Med 1993 Jul;68(7):550–63.
Students like new curriculum [letter; comment] Dent JA. **BMJ** 1993 May 22;306(6889):1410. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jan 23;306(6872):255–8.
Teaching the teachers [see comments] Lowry S. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 9;306(6870):127–30. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Feb 13;306(6875):456.
Lessons from Lithuania: rethinking public health training. Moore L, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 3;306(6882):911–4
Improving medical education [editorial; comment] van der Vleuten C. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 30;306(6873):284–5. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jan 30;306(6873):320–2.
All that is solid melts into air—the implications of community based undergraduate medical education. Iliffe S. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Sep;42(362):390–3
Audit and academic departments of general practice: a survey in the United Kingdom and Eire. Spencer JA. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Aug;42(361):333–5
Stress in undergraduate medical education: 'the mask of relaxed brilliance' [editorial] Styles WM. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Feb;43(367):46–7
A student-centred, problem-based curriculum: 5 years' experience. Des Marchais JE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 May 1;148(9):1567–72
Computer assisted training in endoscopy (C.A.T.E.): from a simulator to a learning station. Beer-Gabel M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 Jul;24 Suppl 2:534–8
Clinical teaching in the ambulatory care setting: how to capture the teachable moment. Bowling JR. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Feb;93(2):235–9
M. J. T. FitzGerald: undergraduate medical anatomy teaching: Journal of Anatomy (1992) 180, 203–209 [letter] [see comments] Monkhouse WS. **J Anat** 1992 Aug;181 (Pt 1):177. Comment in: J Anat 1992 Oct;181 (Pt 2):381.
Defining and accomplishing clinically related objectives in an eight-hour oncology course for first-year medical students. Nieman LZ, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1992;7(3):227–31
Use of standardized patients in a freshman emergency medicine course. Burdjck WP, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Sep-Oct;10(5):627–9
Running a workshop on clinical bedside teaching: a practical guide. Bullimore D. **Med Teach** 1993;15(1):49–55
Integrating psychology and obstetrics for medical students: shared labour ward teaching. Chalmers BE, et al. **Med Teach** 1993;15(1):35–40
Developing medical education. Coles C. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Jan;69(807):57–63
[Experience in constructing quizes on environmental protection] Deviatka DG. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Feb;(2):64–5 **(Rus)**
[Teaching the preliminaries of internal medicine] El'garov AA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Sep–Oct;70(9–10):70–1 **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The reform of medical education: an outsider's reflections. Ginzberg E. **Acad Med** 1993 Jul;68(7):518–21
Fostering new career directions for physicians at George Washington University [letter; comment] Riegelman R. **Acad Med** 1993 Jan;68(1):50. Comment on: Acad Med 1992 Jun;67(6):363–5.
Assessing the resources needed to provide ambulatory care experiences to medical students [letter] Vanek E, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Mar;68(3):202–1
Producing physician-scientists: a survey of graduates from the Harvard--MIT Program in Health Sciences and Technology. Wilkerson L, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Mar; 68(3):214–8
Demand-side medical education: educating future physicians for Ontario. Neufeld VR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 May 1;148(9):1471–7
An American's view of Canadian medical education. Petersdorf RG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 May 1;148(9):1550–3
The University of Kentucky's Accelerated Family Practice

Residency Program. Bratton RL, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Feb; 25(2):107–10

A community–oriented primary care experience for medical students and family practice residents. Summerlin HH Jr, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Feb;25(2):95–9

STANDARDS

Usefulness of a data–collection form in learning physical diagnosis. Antonelli MA. **Acad Med** 1993 Feb;68(2):171

Problem effectiveness in a course using problem–based learning. Dolmans DH, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Mar; 68(3):207–13

Students' premedical preparations and academic performances in medical school and residency. Elam CL, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Mar;68(3):229–30

Consulting–skills training to improve medical students' diagnostic efficiency. Evans BJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Feb; 68(2):170–1

The R.W. Johnson report: misguided reform of the basic sciences curriculum [letter] Mandel HG. **Acad Med** 1993 Mar;68(3):202

Faculty evaluators for a medical school curriculum. Markert RJ. **Acad Med** 1993 Jul;68(7):526–8

Performances on the NBME I, II, and III by medical students in the problem–based learning and conventional tracks at the University of New Mexico. Mennin SP, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Aug;68(8):616–24

What our medical students learned when they talked with parents of sick children [letter] Sackin HD, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Feb;68(2):146–7

Station–length requirements for reliable performance–based examination scores. Shatzer JH, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Mar; 68(3):224–9

Influence of previous clerkship experiences on students' satisfaction with their current clerkship. Xu G, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Mar;68(3):230

Facilitator expertise and problem–based learning in PBL and traditional curricula [letter; comment] Zeitz HJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Mar;68(3):203–4. Comment on: Acad Med 1992 Jul;67(7):465–9. Comment on: Acad Med 1992 Jul;67(7):470–4.

Factors influencing academic achievement of medical students in the basic medical sciences. Oyebola M, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1992 Dec;21(2):29–34

Ophthalmology in the undergraduate curriculum. A review in Queensland [see comments] Stark D, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov;20(4):297–303. Comment in: Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1992 Nov;20(4):277.

Effect of problem–based, self–directed undergraduate education on life–long learning. Shin JH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Mar 15;148(6):969–76

Undergraduate education in critical care medicine [editorial; comment] Ayres SM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Nov; 20(11):1506–7. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1992 Nov;20(11):1595–603.

Undergraduate education in critical care medicine [see comments] Buchman TG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Nov; 20(11):1595–603 (7 ref.). Comment in: Crit Care Med 1992 Nov;20(11):1506–7.

Criteria for evaluating performance of third–year medical students. Grim DR, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Jun;25(6):388–90

Undergraduate medical anatomy teaching. Fitzgerald MJ. **J Anat** 1992 Feb;180 (Pt 1):203–9

An examination of needlestick injury rates, hepatitis B vaccination uptake and instruction on 'sharps' technique among medical students [see comments] Choudhury RP, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Oct;22(2):143–8. Comment in: J Hosp Infect 1993 Apr;23(4):315–7.

An audit of university education in trauma and orthopaedic surgery in Great Britain. O'Dowd JK, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Apr;85(4):211–3

Doctors to be: kingdom or exile? [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Oct 24;340(8826):1009

The changing clinical experience of British medical students [see comments] McManus IC, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 10; 341(8850):941–4. Comment in: Lancet 1993 May 15;341(8855):1284–5.

An assessment of vocational training. Kelly DR, et al. **Med Educ** 1992 Sep;26(5):402–5

Clinical tutor evaluation: a 5–year study by students on an in–patient service and residents in an ambulatory care clinic. McLeod PJ, et al. **Med Educ** 1993 Jan;27(1):48–54

Subjective and behavioural evaluation of the teaching of patient interview skills. Usherwood T. **Med Educ** 1993 Jan; 27(1):41–7

Relieving medical officers in Queensland country hospitals. Iredell JR. **Med J Aust** 1992 Oct 19;157(8):523–7

[How effective is the teaching of critical analysis of scientific publications? Review of studies and their methodological quality] Audet N, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Mar 15; 148(6):945–52 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical education out of date (letter)] Aarseth O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Nov 20;112(28):3587 **(Nor)**

[Professionalization without management? A study of the scientific content during the internship] Akre V, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Aug 20;112(19):2546–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Is quality assurance integrated in basic medical education?] Brodal P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Nov 20; 112(28):3592–3 **(Nor)**

[Basic medical education is out of date (letter)] Norbye B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Sep 20;112(22):2886 **(Nor)**

[Basic medical education out of date (letter)] Solheim K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Oct 30;112(26):3341 **(Nor)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Declining class size and the decline in graduates choosing family medicine [see comments] Fahey PJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Oct;67(10):680–4. Comment in: Acad Med 1993 Apr;68(4):271–2.

Undergraduate osteopathic medical education. Reich M. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 Nov;92(11):1367–70, 1375–6

TRENDS

Changes in undergraduate medical education. A critique. Schatz IJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 May 10;153(9):1045–52

Making change happen [see comments] Lowry S. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 30;306(6873):320–2. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jan 30;306(6873):284–5. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Mar 20;306(6880):791.

Undergraduate medical education [see comments] Rees L, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 23;306(6872):258–61. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Mar 6;306(6878):648.

Undergraduate medical education: the challenge of change [editorial] Knox JD. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Dec; 42(365):499–500

Changing clinical teaching of British medical students [letter; comment] Taylor I. **Lancet** 1993 May 15;341(8855):1284–5 . Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 10;341(8850):941–4.

Basic medical education in transition [editorial] Buckley EG. **Med Educ** 1993 Mar;27(2):113–5

A new approach in training pre–clinical medical undergraduates in community medicine in Pondicherry, South India. Rotti SB, et al. **Med Teach** 1992;14(4):379–81

Will future medical students be taught neurosurgery? Lehman RA. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Jul;40(1):5–6

[The place of empathy in the undergraduate training of physicians] Hebanowski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Feb 3–10;47(5–6):156–9 **(Pol)**

[Background of pediatric education and current situation] Sánchez Villares E. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun;36 Suppl 49:108–16 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION, NURSING

How to teach good venipuncture technique. Milliam DA. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Jul;93(7):38–41

The integration of theoretical constructs into the design of computer assisted instruction. Dreher MA, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1992 Sep–Oct;10(5):219–24

A dynamic test system: its development and implementation. Joachim G. **Comput Nurs** 1992 Sep–Oct;10(5):213–8

Reproductive genetic testing: implications for nursing education. Thomson EJ. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Apr;8 Suppl 1:232–5

Smoking attitudes amongst nursing tutors and their students. Blakey R, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1992 Nov;50(6):417–21

Empirical evidence shows that measuring users' opinions is not a satisfactory way of evaluating computer–assisted learning in nurse education. Jones BT, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1992 Nov;29(4):411–25

ICN/3M scholars: tomorrow's nursing leaders. **Int Nurs Rev** 1992 Nov–Dec;39(6):171–4

The emerging role of the nurse teacher in Project 2000 programmes in England: a literature review. Crotty M, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Nov;17(11):1377–87 (42 ref.)

A survey of videodisc and interactive videodisc projects in North America. II. McArthur JR, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1993 Jan;16(1):25–33

Satellite system addresses rural health problems. Benschoter RA, et al. **J Biocommun** 1992;19(4):26–30

Minding the gap [editorial] Manthey M. **J Nurs Adm** 1993 Jul–Aug;23(7–8):8–9

Teaching cultural diversity for the workplace. Lajkowicz C. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 May;32(5):235–6

Reconsidering nursing education [letter; comment] Lusk SL. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Feb;32(2):52. Comment on: J Nurs Educ 1992 Sep;31(7):296–301.

Role modeling: a method for teaching caring in nursing education. Nelms TP, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Jan; 32(1):18–23

More on truisms [letter] Nkongho NO. **J Nurs Educ** 1992 Nov;31(9):389

A nursing textbook evaluation instrument for multicultural, nonsexist concepts. Sellers SC, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Jun;32(6):270–2

Strategies for implementing the dreams in nursing. Smoyak SA. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Jan;32(1):5–11

What's new with JNE? [editorial] Tanner CA. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Jan;32(1):3

On politics, education, and scholarship [editorial] Tanner CA. **J Nurs Educ** 1992 Nov;31(9):387–8

A feminist pedagogy in nursing education [editorial] Tanner CA. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Feb;32(2):51

Curriculum planning and computer–assisted instruction (CAI) within clinical nursing education. Perciful EG. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:414–8

Supporting collaboration through a nursing informatics curriculum stage II. Travis LL, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:419–23

Integration of biological and nursing sciences: a 10–year plan to enhance research and training [see comments] Cowan MJ, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1993 Feb;16(1):3–9. Comment in: Res Nurs Health 1993 Feb;16(1):1–2.

What is access and what does it mean for nursing? Bonuck KA, et al. **Sch Inq Nurs Pract** 1992 Fall–Winter;6(3):211–6

Clinical education. Johnson K, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1993 Summer;3(2):71–8

English for nurses [letter] Elliott EA, et al. **World Health Forum** 1992;13(4):350–1

[Six recommendations to raise the quality of nursing education] Hou L, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr;28(4):240–1 **(Chi)**

[Teachers should encourage students to participate in nursing activities] Li D. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb; 28(2):101–2 **(Chi)**

[A teaching technique for nursing students to learn drugs by singing songs with drug rhyames] Li XM. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;28(1):23–5 **(Chi)**

[Reforming of obstetrics teaching] Zhang NL. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;28(2):103–4 **(Chi)**

[My viewpoint on clinical teaching] Zhao YJ. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;28(3):167–9 **(Chi)**

[Pedagogical dimension of the theme "Death"] Boemer MR, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1992 Jul–Sep;26(3):430–43 **(Por)**

[Practical training in primary care for nursing students: evaluation assessment by nurses' satisfaction] Tudanca Zaldívar G, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Jul–Aug;12(3):127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The training of nursing personnel and health technicians] Chiú Navarro V, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1993 Apr–Jun; 27(2):178–88 **(Spa)**

[Professional education of teachers (letter)] Dahlén S. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Aug 25;90(34):2734 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

LINC (Ladders In Nursing Careers) program helps valued employees pursue nursing careers. Taylor KS. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Sep 20;67(18):66

Tax–deductible education expenses. Wise LC. **J Nurs Adm** 1993 May;23(5):56–61

Education. Downsizing—keep the focus on your mission. Gioiella EC. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 Jan–Feb;9(1):4

HISTORY

Anniversary congratulations [editorial] Jones DR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Nov;63(11):949–50

Robert Bentley Todd, Saint John's House, and the origins of the modern trained nurse. Helmstadter C. **Bull Hist Med** 1993 Summer;67(2):282–319

Anna Wolf's dream: establishment of a collegiate nursing education program. Allison SE. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1993 Summer;25(2):127–31

Nursing education in the United States, 1898–1910: a time of auspicious beginnings. Rush SL. **J Nurs Educ** 1992 Nov; 31(9):409–14

Inquiry, insights, and history. A new phase. Bullough VL. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 Jan–Feb;9(1):3

Laying claim to caring: nursing and the language of training, 1915–1937. Olson TC. **Nurs Outlook** 1993 Mar–Apr; 41(2):68–72

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

A clinical failure: what the courts tell us. Graveley EA, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Mar;32(3):135–7

Medicare and the financing of nursing education: implications of Board of Trustees v Sullivan. Helms LB, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 May–Jun;9(3):139–47

METHODS

EXTEND: a prototype expert system for teaching nursing diagnosis. Koch B, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1993 Jan–Feb; 11(1):35–41

Evaluation of a labor and delivery videodisc simulation. Weiner EE, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1993 Jul–Aug;11(4):191–6

Nursing students with learning disabilities: appropriate accommodations. Eliason MJ. **J Nurs Educ** 1992 Oct; 31(8):375–6

Incompetent, unethical, or illegal practice—teaching students to cope. Aroskar MA. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 May–Jun;9(3):130

Teaching site: the waiting room [editorial] Copp LA. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 Jan–Feb;9(1):1–2

Public policy and creativity in nursing. Lego S. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 Jul–Aug;9(4):193

[Nursing diagnosis: teaching tool for the nursing role and for the amelioration of the quality of care] Tinsa F, et al. **Tunis Med** 1992 May;70(5):295–302 **(Fre)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

A computer assisted tutorial for applications of computer spreadsheets in nursing financial management. Edwardson SR, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1993 Jul–Aug;11(4):169–75

A challenge to the rhetoric of emancipation: recreating a professional culture. Clare J. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Jul; 18(7):1033–8

Teachers' experiences of their role following the implementation of Project 2000: a qualitative approach. Hardiman RH. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Jul;18(7):1023–32

The place of research and development in nurse education. Millar MA. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Jul;18(7):1039–42

STANDARDS

The emerging role of the British nurse teacher in Project

2000 programmes: a Delphi survey. Crotty M. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Jan;18(1):150–7
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: knowledge and attitudes of nurses in Northern Ireland. Melby V, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Sep;17(9):1068–77
Medical humanities in nursing: thought provoking? Robb AJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Oct;17(10):1182–7
Acting at a disaster site: views expressed by Swedish nursing students. Suserud BO. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Apr;18(4):613–20
An examination of the implications of adopting a process approach to curriculum planning, implementation and evaluation. Sutcliffe L. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Dec; 17(12):1496–502
Biological sciences and the nursing curriculum: a challenge for educationalists. Trnobranski PH. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Mar; 18(3):493–9
Gilligan: a voice for nursing? Harbison J. **J Med Ethics** 1992 Dec;18(4):202–5
Multiculturalism and pluralistic thought in nursing education: Native American world view and the nursing academic world view. Crow K. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 May;32(5):198–204
Promoting culturally competent nursing education [editorial] Princeton JC. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 May;32(5):195–7
Nursing education and health care reform [editorial] Tanner CA. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Apr;32(4):147–8
Legal and ethical issues. Whither ethics in nursing curricula? Aroskar MA. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 Jan–Feb;9(1):6
Education. From diversity to enrichment. Hegyvary ST. **J Prof Nurs** 1992 Sep–Oct;8(5):261
Health professions in 1992: the European challenge—the challenge for nursing. Quinn S. **J R Soc Health** 1992 Oct; 112(5):247–8
Toward redefining public health nursing in Canada: challenges for education. Matuk LC, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1992 Sep;9(3):149–54
Qui bono? Nursing education in the context of nursing's agenda for health care reform. Moccia P. **Sch Inq Nurs Pract** 1992 Fall–Winter;6(3):229–33
[Health care education (letter)] Porcsin I. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Sep 13;133(37):2385–6 **(Hun)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Nursing in Canada—1991. Paton S, et al. **Health Rep** 1992; 4(3):321–9 **(Eng, Fre)**

TRENDS

The unintended consequences of a male professional ideology for the development of nursing education. Dickson GL. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1993 Mar;15(3):67–83
Patient education at 25 years; where we have been and where we are going. Redman BK. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 May; 18(5):725–30
What's in a word? [editorial] Gaines B. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Jun;32(6):243
An upstream approach to health care: the education of nurses for policy change. Murphy NJ. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Jun; 32(6):285–7
Environmental compatibility: accepting the challenge. Pender NJ. **Nurs Outlook** 1992 Sep–Oct;40(5):200–1

EDUCATION, NURSING, ASSOCIATE

Effectiveness of computer assisted instruction and small-group review in teaching clinical calculation. Gilbert DA, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1993 Mar–Apr;11(2):72–7
The level and focus of geriatric nursing content in ADN and BSN programs. Fullerton JT, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1992 Nov;31(9):390–6
Alternative teaching strategies: using a health fair to meet tribal college and nursing program needs. Winters C, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 May;32(5):237–8
[Educating the graduating nursing students of nursing manners of politeness] Tong KC. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;28(3):165–6 **(Chi)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Nursing theory in nursing education: an educational imperative. Lutjens LR, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1992 Sep–Oct; 8(5):276–81

STANDARDS

Differences in patient rating of care provided by BSN and ADN students. Davis-Martin S, et al. **Nurs Forum** 1992 Jul–Sep;27(3):23–8
Undergraduate preparation of the oncology nurse. Pierce M. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Sep;19(8):1234–7

TRENDS

Reaping the rewards of radical change: a new agenda for nursing education. Fagin CM, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1992 Sep–Oct;40(5):213–20

EDUCATION, NURSING, BACCALAUREATE

An RN to BSN survival guide. Hersey LC. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Jun;93(6):36–7
Students' and lecturers' preferred teaching strategies. Burnard P, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1992 Nov;29(4):345–53
The need for graduate nursing education and nursing research in The Netherlands: an exploratory study. Diepeveen-Speekenbrink JC. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1992 Nov; 29(4):393–410 (43 ref.)
The perspective of student nurses and their perceptions of professional nursing during the nurse training programme. Andersson EP. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 May;18(5):808–15
Reflective peer journals: developing authentic nurses. Cameron BL, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Feb;18(2):290–7
A nursing model in action: the University of British Columbia experience. Thorne S, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Aug; 18(8):1259–66
Mentoring undergraduate ethnic-minority students: a strategy for retention. Alvarez A, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 May;32(5):230–2
Students from disadvantaged backgrounds: satisfaction with a mentor-protégé relationship. Baldwin D, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 May;32(5):225–6
Student experiences in transcultural nursing. Bartz B, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 May;32(5):233–4
Nursing student compliance to standards for blood pressure measurement. Bogan B, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Feb; 32(2):90–2
Why do some nursing students find their science courses difficult? Caon M, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Jun;32(6):255–9
Attributional theory applied to a baccalaureate nursing community experience. Carroll MC, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Apr;32(4):163–9
Behavioral pedagogy: a Heideggerian hermeneutical analysis of the lived experiences of students and teachers in baccalaureate nursing education. Diekelmann NL. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Jun;32(6):245–50; discussion 251–4
Mental practice: an alternative approach to teaching motor skills. Doheny MO. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Jun;32(6):260–4
A survey of BSN curricula: research content. Dvorak EM, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Jun;32(6):265–9
The McDenver at McDonald's. Faller HS, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Jan;32(1):40–1
A comparison of preceptor and educator valuing of nursing student clinical performance criteria. Ferguson LM, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Jan;32(1):30–6
Enhancing NCLEX-RN performance: assessing a three-pronged intervention approach. Frierson HT Jr, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 May;32(5):222–4
The level and focus of geriatric nursing content in ADN and BSN programs. Fullerton JT, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1992 Nov;31(9):390–6
Consensus testing: a cooperative teaching strategy. Gaskins S, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1992 Nov;31(9):421–2
Success in baccalaureate nursing programs: a matter of accommodation? Haislett J, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Feb; 32(2):64–70
Feminist pedagogy: a framework for nursing education? [published erratum appears in J Nurs Educ 1993 Apr;32(4):148] Hezekiah J. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Feb; 32(2):53–7
Adolescent literature as a means of studying growth and development. Holaday B. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Feb;32(2):93–5
Peer group interactions and the student-perceived climate for caring. Hughes L. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Feb;32(2):78–83
Exploring the experience of African American students in a school of nursing. Kavanagh KH, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Jun;32(6):273–5
Preferred learning styles and study strategies in a linguistically diverse baccalaureate nursing student population. Keane M. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 May;32(5):214–21
The adult ESL baccalaureate nursing student. Kurz JM. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 May;32(5):227–9
Partners in learning the nursing research process. Laschinger HK, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Feb;32(2):87–9
The odds for success on NCLEX-RN by nurse candidates from a four-year baccalaureate nursing program. Mills AC, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1992 Nov;31(9):403–8
A model for multicultural curriculum development in baccalaureate nursing education. Smith BE, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 May;32(5):205–8
Meeting educational and clinical nursing objectives with a collaborative research utilization project. Sneed NV, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Jan;32(1):42–3
Research quest: a research teaching method. Wagnild GM. **J Nurs Educ** 1992 Nov;31(9):425–6
Degree of comfort in providing care to PWAs: effect of a workshop for baccalaureate nursing students. Williams RD, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1992 Nov;31(9):397–402
Teaching nursing ethics on interactive television: fostering interactivity. Wurzbach ME. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Jan; 32(1):37–9
Lessons from a classroom oral history project. Wuthnow S. **J Nurs Educ** 1992 Nov;31(9):418–20
A statewide study of academic variables affecting performance of baccalaureate nursing graduates on licensure examination. McClelland E, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1992 Nov–Dec;8(6):342–50
Success-failure on the National Council Licensure Examination for Registered Nurses by nurse candidates from an accelerated baccalaureate nursing program. Mills AC, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1992 Nov–Dec;8(6):351–7
Nurse administrators' views of professional preparation in school nursing. Oda DS. **J Sch Health** 1993 May; 63(5):229–31
The passionate connection: feminism invigorates the teaching of nursing. Heinrich KT, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1993 May–Jun;41(3):117–24
Project N.U.R.S.E.: a lesson in empowerment. Spracklin M, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1993 Jan–Feb;41(1):32–5
Integrating research into an R.N. to B.S.N. clinical course. Beck CT. **West J Nurs Res** 1993 Feb;15(1):118–21
A tribute to "The Mount "[editorial] Brink PJ. **West J Nurs Res** 1993 Feb;15(1):8–9
[Use of Orem's self-care model for nursing education] Cui Y. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr;28(4):237–9 **(Chi)**

ECONOMICS

One step forward and two steps back [editorial] Carroll-Johnson RM. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Jul;20(6):849

METHODS

Peer teaching among nursing students in the clinical area: effects on student learning. Iwasiw CL, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Apr;18(4):659–68
Developing analytic thinking skills in early undergraduate education. Bowers B, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Mar; 32(3):107–14
The use of student journals in nursing education: making meaning out of clinical experience. Callister LC. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Apr;32(4):185–6
Tell me the right answer: a model for teaching nursing ethics. Cameron ME, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1992 Oct;31(8):377–80
Validating nursing diagnoses: an approach to reinforce nursing process with BSN-completion students. Freund B. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Mar;32(3):140–1
A statewide instructional television program via satellite for RN-to-BSN students. Shomaker D. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 May–Jun;9(3):153–8
Baccalaureate educator use of environment-based strategies to teach diagnostic patterns. Welk DE. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 Jul–Aug;9(4):228–32

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Academic levels in nursing. Davis BD, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Dec;17(12):1395–400
Partnership in education: working toward the baccalaureate degree as entry to nursing practice in Canada. Dewis ME, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Jul;18(7):1016–22
The use of curriculum objectives in nursing education. Leino-Kilpi H. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Mar;18(3):465–70
The community: a primary site for students in pediatric nursing. Haussler SC, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Apr; 32(4):183–4
Report of an innovative research program for baccalaureate nursing students. Sheil EP, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1992 Oct; 31(8):381–3
Schools with nursing centers: a 5-year follow-up study. Barger SE, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 Jan–Feb;9(1):7–13
Distance learning: an innovative approach to nursing education. Fulmer J, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1992 Sep–Oct; 8(5):289–94
Nursing theory in nursing education: an educational imperative. Lutjens LR, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1992 Sep–Oct; 8(5):276–81
Nurses ... bridging the gap: Australian aboriginals and primary health care. Newman B. **J R Soc Health** 1993 Apr; 113(2):87–90
Nursing practicum: empowering strategies. Hawks JH, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1992 Sep–Oct;40(5):231–4

STANDARDS

From diploma to degree: follow up of R.N.-B.A. graduates of Tel Aviv University. Ehrenfeld M, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1993 Feb;30(1):81–90
Accreditation of university schools of nursing: the Canadian experience. Thomas B, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1993 May–Jun; 40(3):81–4, 94
Degrees in midwifery: aspirations and realities [editorial] Alexander JM. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Mar;18(3):339–42
Is British nursing education jumping out of the frying pan into the fire? [editorial] Altschul AT. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Dec;17(12):1391–2
Caring perspectives in nursing education: liberation, transformation and meaning. Cohen JA. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Apr;18(4):621–6
Clinical role activities of nurse teachers in Project 2000 programmes. Crotty M. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Mar;18(3):460–4
Clinical role modelling: uncovering hidden knowledge. Davies E. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Apr;18(4):627–36
The young pioneers: first baccalaureate nursing students in the People's Republic of China. Davis AJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Oct;17(10):1166–70
Outcomes evaluation: measuring critical thinking. Miller MA. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Dec;17(12):1401–7
All in all, it was a pretty good funeral [see comments] Bevis EO. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Mar;32(3):101–5. Comment in: J Nurs Educ 1993 Mar;32(3):99–100.
Registered nurses' perceptions of liberal education. Hagerty B, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Apr;32(4):151–6
Effects of an educational intervention on students' attitudes toward the disabled. Lindgren CL, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Mar;32(3):121–6
Monitoring student learning with poetry writing. Peck SE. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Apr;32(4):190–1
Baccalaureate nursing students' perspectives of their clinical nursing leadership experience. Reider JA, et al.

J Nurs Educ 1993 Mar;32(3):127-32
Thinking about critical thinking [editorial; comment] Tanner CA. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Mar;32(3):99-100. Comment on: J Nurs Educ 1993 Mar;32(3):101-5.
Liberal and professional undergraduate nursing education: maintaining the connections. Morse W, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1992 Sep-Oct;8(5):282-8
International affairs. International exchange--students and faculty. Uhl JE. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 Jan-Feb;9(1):5
Differences in patient rating of care provided by BSN and ADN students. Davis-Martin S, et al. **Nurs Forum** 1992 Jul-Sep;27(3):23-8
Undergraduate preparation of the oncology nurse. Pierce M. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Sep;19(8):1234-7

TRENDS

Will college nursing education include managed care? Sherer JL. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Jul 5;67(13):47
Curriculum counterrevolution. Kessenich CR. **J Nurs Educ** 1992 Oct;31(8):371-2
Reaping the rewards of radical change: a new agenda for nursing education. Fagin CM, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1992 Sep-Oct;40(5):213-20
Problems and progress as Australia adopts the bachelor's degree as the only entry to nursing practice. Marquis B, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1993 May-Jun;41(3):135-40

EDUCATION, NURSING, CONTINUING

Training nursing staff in airway management for resuscitation. A clinical comparison of the facemask and laryngeal mask [see comments] Martin PD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Jan;48(1):33-7. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1993 Jun;48(6):535-6.
AORN's Center for Perioperative Education redesigns education calendar, introduces activity hotline. Brazen L. **AORN J** 1993 Jul;58(1):102-4
How do psychiatric nurses learn?: Modes of learning and learning self-directedness. Verhey MP. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1993 Jun;7(3):139-46
How frequently should basic cardiopulmonary resuscitation training be repeated to maintain adequate skills? Berden HJ, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 12;306(6892):1576-7
Improving ambulatory oncology nursing practice. An innovative educational approach. Lin EM, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1993 Feb;16(1):53-62
Sigmoidoscopy training for nurses and resident physicians. DiSario JA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jan-Feb; 39(1):29-32
Higher education via satellite. Lorensen M, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1992 Sep-Oct;39(5):153-6, 144
Short intervention can improve knowledge about childhood asthma in nursing staff. Henry RL, et al. **J Asthma** 1993; 30(2):127-33
Continuing education for all professionals [letter] Blacharski CS. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1993 May-Jun;38(3):178-9
Sabbatical leaves for nurse-midwives in clinical practice. Keleher KC. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1993 May-Jun;38(3):165-7
Joining together: developing a clinical program for nursing faculty. Martin B. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1993 Feb;8(1):59-60
Characteristics of registered nurses' self-directed learning projects for professional development. Dixon EA. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 Mar-Apr;9(2):89-94
A study of hospital nurses' attitudes toward continuing education in Kaohsiung City, Taiwan. Pan SM. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 May; 9(5):276-89
Clinical issues in long-term pediatric HIV disease. Clark PJ, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1993 May-Jun; 18(3):164-7
[Our multi-levels of continuing education in nursing] Xu Y. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug;27(8):338-9 **(Chi)**
[Improving the teaching methods of nursing administration] Zhang ZH. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;28(1):20-2 **(Chi)**

HISTORY

NP's contributions are honored by a colleague [letter] Austin S. **Nurse Pract** 1992 Sep;17(9):13

METHODS

Computer-based training: training approach of choice. Bush AM. **Comput Nurs** 1993 Jul-Aug;11(4):163-4
Word-search exercise teaches and challenges nurses [published erratum appears in Oncol Nurs Forum 1992 Nov-Dec;19(10):1554] Bynoe M. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Sep;19(8):1262
Role modeling: an educational strategy to promote effective cancer pain management. Driggers DL, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Jul;20(6):959-62

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Nursing education in the private sector. Orr JG. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Mar;18(3):471-8
Hospital--creating a pain-free environment: a program to improve pain control in hospitalized patients [letter] Coluzzi P. **J Palliat Care** 1993 Summer;9(2):50
Improving school nursing practice in South Carolina through continuing education. Felton GM, et al. **J Sch Health** 1993 May;63(5):207-9

STANDARDS

Gaps and contract: evaluating the diffusion of new information. Part I. A description of the strategy. Barg FK, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1992 Dec;15(6):401-5
Gaps and contract: evaluating the diffusion of new information. Part II. The measurement of the strategy. Robinson K, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1992 Dec;15(6):406-14
Learning styles and teaching/learning strategy preferences: implications for educating nurses in critical care, the operating room, and infection control. Goldrick B, et al. **Heart Lung** 1993 Mar-Apr;22(2):176-82
Nurse-patient interaction after training in integrity promoting care at a long-term ward: analysis of video-recorded morning care sessions. Kihlgren M, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1993 Feb;30(1):1-13
Continuing professional education for qualified nurses: a review of the literature. Barriball KL, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Sep;17(9):1129-40 (96 ref.)
Training in psychosocial intervention: the impact on the role of community psychiatric nurses. Brooker C, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Apr;18(4):583-90
Long-term care personnel assess their attitudes and knowledge of the older adult. Huber M, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Sep;17(9):1114-21
An investigation into whether nurses change their learning style according to subject area studied. Sutcliffe L. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Apr;18(4):647-58
Educational learning needs of ANAC members--1991. Nokes KM, et al. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1992 Jul-Sep; 3(3):45-8
Enhancing "employability" [letter; comment] Graf MA. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1992 Sep-Oct;17(5):252. Comment on: MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1992 Mar-Apr;17(2):65-6.
Continuing education for oncology nurses. Masten KB. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Sep;19(8):1237-41
Effects of public health nursing participation in selected academic courses on self-reported functions and competencies: a collaborative pilot study. Lundy KS, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1993 Mar;10(1):48-54

TRENDS

Moving into the mainstream. Shea CA. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Mar;31(3):5-7

EDUCATION, NURSING, DIPLOMA PROGRAMS

Student nurses' conceptions of computer use in hospitals. Abbott K. **Comput Nurs** 1993 Mar-Apr;11(2):78-89

METHODS

Can we insulate trainee nurses from exposure to bad practice? A study of role play in communicating bad news to patients. Parathian AR, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 May;18(5):801-7

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Academic levels in nursing. Davis BD, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Dec;17(12):1395-400
Partnership in education: working toward the baccalaureate degree as entry to nursing practice in Canada. Dewis ME, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Jul;18(7):1016-22

STANDARDS

Factors affecting student nurses' learning in community placements: a phenomenological study. Baillie L. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Jul;18(7):1043-53
The use of cognitive style mapping as a predictor for academic success of first-semester diploma nursing students. Nortridge JA, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1992 Oct; 31(8):352-6
Undergraduate preparation of the oncology nurse. Pierce M. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Sep;19(8):1234-7

EDUCATION, NURSING, GRADUATE

A nurse..."but not with her degrees" [letter] Lewis EP. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1993 Summer;25(2):165
The need for graduate nursing education and nursing research in The Netherlands: an exploratory study. Diepeveen-Speekenbrink JC. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1992 Nov; 29(4):393-410 (43 ref.)
Higher education via satellite. Lorensen M, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1992 Sep-Oct;39(5):153-6, 144
Reflective peer journals: developing authentic nurses. Cameron BL, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Feb;18(2):290-7
Nursing science in The Netherlands: the Utrecht contribution. Diepeveen-Speekenbrink JC. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Nov;17(11):1361-8
Issues in the supervision of postgraduate research students in nursing. Sheehan J. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Jun;18(6):880-5
Building on the past to challenge the future. Carroll TL. **J Nurs Adm** 1993 Apr;23(4):19-20
Research utilization in nursing administration. A graduate learning experience. Laschinger HK, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1993 Feb;23(2):32-5
Teaching caring to the nurse administrator. Nyberg J. **J Nurs Adm** 1993 Jan;23(1):11-7 (25 ref.)
Burnout in doctorally prepared nurse faculty. Dick MJ. **J Nurs Educ** 1992 Oct;31(8):341-6
More on truisms [letter] Nkongho NO. **J Nurs Educ** 1992 Nov;31(9):389
Education for executive nurse administrators: a databased curricular model for doctoral (PhD) programs. Princeton JC. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Feb;32(2):59-63
Sociotechnical professional perspectives for a nursing administration curriculum. Reimels EM, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Jun;32(6):276-9
Doctoral preparation and research productivity. Abdellah FG. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 Mar-Apr;9(2):71
Graduate education for nursing students who have English as a second language. Gay JT, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 Mar-Apr;9(2):104-9
On the way to scholarship: from master's to doctorate. Meleis AI. **J Prof Nurs** 1992 Nov-Dec;8(6):328-34
The passionate connection: feminism invigorates the teaching of nursing. Heinrich KT, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1993 May-Jun;41(3):117-24
Estimates of the supply and demand for doctorally prepared nurses. Jacox A. **Nurs Outlook** 1993 Jan-Feb;41(1):43-5
Project N.U.R.S.E.: a lesson in empowerment. Spracklin M, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1993 Jan-Feb;41(1):32-5
Factors related to graduate nursing faculty scholarly productivity. Barhyte DY, et al. **Nurs Res** 1993 May-Jun; 42(3):179-83
[Colombia: evaluation of the masters degree in nursing, Universidad del Valle 1988-1990] Aguirre de Cabal B, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1993 Jan-Mar;27(1):103-13 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Are dwindling resources affecting the education of nurse administrators? Johnston CL, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1992 Sep; 22(9):11-2, 27
One step forward and two steps back [editorial] Carroll-Johnson RM. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Jul;20(6):849

METHODS

A practicum in private practice for graduate students in psychiatric nursing. Lego S. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1992 Aug; 6(4):211-4
Teleconferencing. Home health administrators and educators enhance graduate education. Donckers SW, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1992 Oct;22(10):38-40
Teaching leadership/followership to RN-to-MSN students. Campbell JM, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Mar;32(3):138-40

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Nontraditional nursing education programs [letter] Mahoney CC. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 Mar;2(2):185
Academic levels in nursing. Davis BD, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Dec;17(12):1395-400
Postdoctoral study: the importance for nursing. Albrecht M, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1992 Oct;31(8):373-4
Integrating experienced and novice nurses into graduate home health education. Alley JM, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1992 Oct;31(8):357-60
Postdoctoral study in a multidisciplinary research center: an alternative to more traditional nurse fellowships. Blank DM. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 Jan-Feb;9(1):23-6
Preparing clinical preceptors to teach master's-level students in oncology nursing. Hagopian GA, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1992 Sep-Oct;8(5):295-300
Access to graduate education for registered nurses with nonnursing baccalaureate degrees. Hiestand WC, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 Jul-Aug;9(4):220-7
Nursing theory in nursing education: an educational imperative. Lutjens LR, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1992 Sep-Oct; 8(5):276-81
Developing a nursing doctorate for the 21st century. Starck PL, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 Jul-Aug;9(4):212-9
Strategies for teaching nursing research. Collaborative clinical research. Sorrell J, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1993 Jun;15(3):373-6

STANDARDS

Caring perspectives in nursing education: liberation, transformation and meaning. Cohen JA. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Apr;18(4):621-6
Cardiovascular disease prevention: knowledge and attitudes of graduate nursing students. Engler MM, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Oct;17(10):1220-5
The design and implementation of a neuroscience nursing program. Marr JA, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1992 Dec; 24(6):359-61
Educational requirements for advanced practice for nurse-midwives [letter] Reilly J. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1992 Sep-Oct;37(5):355
Role stress and strain among nondoctorally prepared undergraduate faculty in a school of nursing with a doctoral program. Lott JW, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 Jan-Feb; 9(1):14-22
A call for educational reform: Colorado nursing doctorate model as exemplar [letter; comment] Gross RE. **Nurs Outlook** 1992 Sep-Oct;40(5):235-6. Comment on: Nurs Outlook 1992 Jan-Feb;40(1):20-6.
Determinants of career attainments of doctorates in nursing. Lash AA. **Nurs Res** 1992 Jul-Aug;41(4):216-22
Assessing master's programs in oncology nursing. Brown J,

et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Oct;19(9):1417–25

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

ACNM–accredited nurse–midwifery education programs. Program information. Mourtoupalas C, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1992 Jul–Aug;37(4):274–86

The reporting of consent rates in nursing dissertations. Douglas S. **West J Nurs Res** 1993 Aug;15(4):495–505

TRENDS

Trends in nursing administration graduate education. Ludemann RS, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1992 Nov;22(11):9–10, 20

Educating for the future: a national survey of nursing deans about need and demand for nurse researchers. Sherwen LN, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 Jul–Aug;9(4):195–203

Developing a nursing doctorate for the 21st century. Starck PL, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 Jul–Aug;9(4):212–9

Reaping the rewards of radical change: a new agenda for nursing education. Fagin CM, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1992 Sep–Oct;40(5):213–20

EDUCATION OF MENTALLY DEFECTIVE see **EDUCATION OF MENTALLY RETARDED**

EDUCATION OF MENTALLY RETARDED

Teaching parents with mental retardation: knowledge versus skills. Bakken J, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993 Jan; 97(4):405–17

Assessment of basic cognitive abilities in relation to cognitive deficits. Detterman DK, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1992 Nov;97(3):251–86; discussion 287–301

Teaching self–instruction utilizing multiple exemplars to produce generalized problem–solving among individuals with severe mental retardation. Hughes C. **Am J Ment Retard** 1992 Nov;97(3):302–14

Enhancing the ability of adults with mental retardation to recognize facial expressions of emotion. McAlpine C, et al. **Behav Modif** 1992 Oct;16(4):559–73

Facilitating discrimination learning for persons with developmental disabilities. McDonald L, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1993 Jun;16(2):160–4 (15 ref.)

Stress amongst teachers of children with mental handicaps. Strassmeier W. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1992;15(3):235–9

Evaluation of a social interaction coaching program in an integrated day–care setting. Hendrickson JM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Summer;26(2):213–25

Teacher use of descriptive analysis data to implement interventions to decrease students' problem behaviors. Lalli JS, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Summer;26(2):227–38

Generalized effects of a peer–delivered first aid program for students with moderate intellectual disabilities. Marchand–Martella NE, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Winter;25(4):841–51

Validating predicted activity preferences of individuals with severe disabilities. Newton JS, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Summer;26(2):239–45

The role of attention in the treatment of attention–maintained self–injurious behavior: noncontingent reinforcement and differential reinforcement of other behavior. Vollmer TR, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Spring;26(1):9–21

Momentum versus extinction effects in the treatment of self–injurious escape behavior. Zarcone JR, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Spring;26(1):135–6

Facilitating communication about facilitated communication [letter] Minnes P. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1993 Jun; 23(2):416–9

Attainments of severely mentally retarded adolescents by aetiology. Smith B, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;33(6):1039–58

Increases in knowledge following a course of sex education for people with intellectual disabilities. Lindsay WR, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1992 Dec;36 (Pt 6):531–9

Activities and engagement in day services for people with a mental handicap. Lowe K, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1992 Dec;36 (Pt 6):489–503

Functional versus standardized assessment procedures: implications for educational programming. Downing J, et al. **Ment Retard** 1992 Oct;30(5):289–95

Imaginative play in children with mental retardation. Hellendoorn J, et al. **Ment Retard** 1992 Oct;30(5):255–63

Model for the statewide delivery of programming services. Johnston JM, et al. **Ment Retard** 1993 Jun;31(3):127–39

Vision screening of individuals with severe or profound mental retardation. O'Dell CD, et al. **Ment Retard** 1993 Jun;31(3):154–60

Repair behaviors of children with and without mental retardation. Scudder RR, et al. **Ment Retard** 1992 Oct; 30(5):277–82

A professional and personal perspective on families. Stark J. **Ment Retard** 1992 Oct;30(5):247–54

Communicating about loss and mourning: death education for individuals with mental retardation. Yanok J, et al. **Ment Retard** 1993 Jun;31(3):144–7

Studies of exclusion in individuals with severe mental retardation. McIlvane WJ, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1992 Nov–Dec;13(6):509–32

Hearing abilities of Down syndrome and other mentally handicapped adolescents. Marcell MM, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1992 Nov–Dec;13(6):533–51

Assessment and training of functional conversation behaviour. Ralph A, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1992; 13(5):443–62

Translation, cultural adjustment, and validation of a measure of adaptive behavior. Tombokan–Runtukahu J, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1992;13(5):481–501

Assessing therapeutic problem solving skills: empirical analysis of a measuring operation. Rønning JA, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1993 Mar;34(1):27–38

[Deficiencies, disabilities and handicaps: taking responsibility for the young maladjusted child] Guran P, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1992 Oct;176(7):1061–71; discussion 1071–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

The era of optimism, 1850–1870: a preliminary reappraisal. Gardner JF. **Ment Retard** 1993 Apr;31(2):89–95

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Extended school year programs: a community–driven curriculum model. Alper S, et al. **Ment Retard** 1993 Jun; 31(3):163–70

On the importance of helping families: policy implications from a national study [see comments] Birenbaum A, et al. **Ment Retard** 1993 Apr;31(2):67–74. Comment in: Ment Retard 1993 Apr;31(2):75–7. Comment in: Ment Retard 1993 Apr;31(2):78–80. Comment in: Ment Retard 1993 Apr;31(2):80–2.

Comparison of families of children with mental retardation and families of children without mental retardation [comment] Hodapp RM, et al. **Ment Retard** 1993 Apr; 31(2):75–7. Comment on: Ment Retard 1993 Apr;31(2):67–74.

On the medicalization of family caregiving [comment] Krauss MW. **Ment Retard** 1993 Apr;31(2):78–80. Comment on: Ment Retard 1993 Apr;31(2):67–74.

METHODS

Teaching preschool children with disabilities to respond to the lures of strangers. Gast DL, et al. **Except Child** 1993 Feb;59(4):301–11

Two approaches to reading instruction with children with disabilities: does program design make a difference? O'Connor RE, et al. **Except Child** 1993 Feb;59(4):312–23

Gentle teaching: trying to win friends and influence people with euphemism, metaphor, smoke, and mirrors [comment] Bailey JS. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Winter;25(4):879–83. Comment on: J Appl Behav Anal 1992 Winter;25(4):853–67.

Effects of active student response during error correction on the acquisition, maintenance, and generalization of sight words by students with developmental disabilities. Barbetta PM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Spring;26(1):111–9

Relative effects of whole–word and phonetic–prompt error correction on the acquisition and maintenance of sight words by students with developmental disabilities. Barbetta PM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Spring;26(1):99–110

Reduction of severe behavior problems in the community using a multicomponent treatment approach. Carr EG, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Summer;26(2):157–72

Gentle teaching: on the one hand ... but on the other hand [comment] Cuvo AJ. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Winter; 25(4):873–7. Comment on: J Appl Behav Anal 1992 Winter;25(4):853–67.

Effects of high–probability requests on the acquisition and generalization of responses to requests in young children with behavior disorders. Davis CA, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Winter;25(4):905–16

Functional communication training with and without extinction and punishment. Fisher W, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Spring;26(1):23–36

Gentle teaching and applied behavior analysis: a critical review [see comments] Jones RS, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Winter;25(4):853–67 (100 ref.). Comment in: J Appl Behav Anal 1992 Winter;25(4):869–72. Comment in: J Appl Behav Anal 1992 Winter;25(4):873–77. Comment in: J Appl Behav Anal 1992 Winter;25(4):879–83.

Teaching choice making during social interactions to students with profound multiple disabilities. Kennedy CH, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Spring;26(1):63–76

Teaching children with autism to initiate to peers: effects of a script–fading procedure. Krantz PJ, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Spring;26(1):121–32

Gentle teaching's assumptions and paradigm [comment] McGee JJ. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Winter;25(4):869–72. Comment on: J Appl Behav Anal 1992 Winter;25(4):853–67.

Reduction of self–injurious hand mouthing using response blocking. Reid DH, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Spring; 26(1):139–40

An analysis of a group teaching procedure for persons with developmental disabilities. Repp AC, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Fall;25(3):701–12

Sequence learning in individuals with behavioural limitations. Stromer R, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1993 Jun;37 (Pt 3):243–61

Use of blacklight as visual stimulation for people with profound mental retardation and multiple handicaps. Potenski DH. **Ment Retard** 1993 Apr;31(2):111–5

Establishing the manding function of communicative gestures with individuals with severe/profound mental retardation. Duker PC, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):39–49

Who is treated using restrictive behavioral procedures? A population perspective. Jacobson JW, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):51–65

Comparison of sight word training procedures with validation of the most practical procedure in teaching reading for daily living. Lalli JS, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):107–27

Delayed identity matching to complex samples: teaching students with mental retardation spelling and the prerequisites for equivalence classes. Stromer R, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):19–38

Final report of the Bawnmore Personal Development Programme: staff attitudes and sexuality programme development in an Irish service organisation for people with mental handicap. Toomey JF. **Res Dev Disabil** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):129–44

STANDARDS

Factors influencing the expectations of parents for their mentally retarded children. Narayan J, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1993 Apr;37 (Pt 2):161–8

TRENDS

Developmental disabilities related education, technical assistance, and research activities in developing nations. Davidson PW, et al. **Ment Retard** 1992 Oct;30(5):269–75

Education of children with mental retardation in the Arab countries. Yousef JM. **Ment Retard** 1993 Apr;31(2):117–21

EDUCATION OF PATIENTS see **PATIENT EDUCATION**

EDUCATION, PHARMACY

Harvey A. K. Whitney Lecture. Of perceived value. Anderson RW. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Aug;49(8):1919–24

ASHP reports. Empowering ourselves for professional growth. Williams RB. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Aug; 49(8):1974–8

The cutting edge––behavioural sciences in the University of Kentucky College of Pharmacy. Wiese HJ. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1992 Oct;17(5):259–62

The Winnsboro Rural Primary Care Education Project. University of South Carolina School of Medicine. McElmurray CT, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1992 Oct; 88(10):493–5

Pharmaceutical education. A commentary from the American College of Clinical Pharmacy. **Pharmacotherapy** 1992;12(5):419–27 (18 ref.)

Ode to beer cans, canoes, house trailers, and Jimmy Buffet: a commentary [comment] Constantine GH. **Pharmacotherapy** 1993 Mar–Apr;13(2):159–60; discussion 160–4. Comment on: Pharmacotherapy 1992;12(4):271–2.

HISTORY

[A brief outline of the history of the Department of Pharmacology of the I. P. Pavlov Ryazan Medical Institute (1943–1990)] Rachkov AK. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Sep–Oct;55(5):71–2 **(Rus)**

[An overview of the development of pharmacy education in Slovakia] Kučerová M. **Cesk Farm** 1992 Jul; 41(4–5):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METHODS

Computer–based patient simulations: hospital pharmacists' performance and opinions. MacKinnon GE 3d, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Nov;49(11):2740–5

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Pharmacy students' experience with identifying and solving drug–related problems during clinical clerkship. Briceland LL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Feb;50(2):294–6

Drug retailer training: experiences from Nepal. Kafle KK, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Oct;35(8):1015–25

TRENDS

The implications of developments in pharmaceutical analysis and new medicines on pharmaceutical education. Brain KR. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;45 Suppl 1:381–3

Effects of an education program for community pharmacists on detecting drug–related problems in elderly patients. Kimberlin CL, et al. **Med Care** 1993 May;31(5):451–68

[What can pharmacology present to the pharmacist in the future?] Ammon HP. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1993 Feb; 16(2):33–5 **(Ger)**

EDUCATION, PHARMACY, CONTINUING

Drug information course for pharmacy staff development. Elliott DP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Dec;49(12):2935–8

Obtaining continuing education when personal time is limited. Malburg DE. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Jan; 50(1):57–8

APhA launches AIDS education program [news] **Am Pharm** 1993 Jun;NS33(6):59

On–line continuing education. Cataldo R Jr. **Am Pharm** 1993 Apr;NS33(4):17, 84

METHODS

The network of pediatric pharmacology training programs. Koren G, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Jul;54(1):1–6

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Regional pharmacokinetics educational program. Possidente CJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 May;50(5):945–50

EDUCATION, PHARMACY, GRADUATE

AACP house of delegates vote: colleges to move to sole entry-level Pharm.D [news] Buttaro M. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Oct;49(10):2346–50

Examining motives for opposition to the sole entry-level Pharm.D. degree [letter] Guerrero RM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Oct;49(10):2441–2

Initiating clinical pharmacokinetics in China [letter; comment] Sands CD. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Oct; 26(10):1301. Comment on: Ann Pharmacother 1992 Feb;26(2):265.

ECONOMICS

Comment: how much is the Pharm. D. worth to a student? [letter; comment] Anthony T. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Mar; 27(3):371. Comment on: Ann Pharmacother 1992 Jul–Aug;26(7–8):1017.

EDUCATION, PREMEDICAL

Influence of premedical preparation in the humanities and social sciences on attitudes toward patient care: a study of Quebec medical students and recent graduates. Maheux B, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Oct;67(10 Suppl):S25–7

A twelve-year profile of students' SAT scores, GPAs, and MCAT scores from a small university's premedical program. Montague JR, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Apr; 68(4):306–8

METHODS

The Jefferson–Penn State B.S.–M.D. program: a 26-year experience. Callahan C, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Nov; 67(11):792–7

Curricular variations in combined baccalaureate–M.D. programs. Norman AW, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Nov; 67(11):785–91

Combined-degree programs: a valuable alternative for motivated students who choose medicine early. Olson SW. **Acad Med** 1992 Nov;67(11):783–4

EDUCATION, PROFESSIONAL, RETRAINING

Physician retraining, lifelong learning, and the library. Moore M, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1992 Oct;80(4):374–6

Sentence: education in ethics [letter] Baylis F, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Sep 1;149(5):532, 536

METHODS

Teaching leadership/followership to RN–to–MSN students. Campbell JM, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Mar;32(3):138–40

Validating nursing diagnoses: an approach to reinforce nursing process with BSN–completion students. Freund B. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Mar;32(3):140–1

A statewide instructional television program via satellite for RN–to–BSN students. Shomaker D. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 May–Jun;9(3):153–8

[Is it possible to improve the teaching methods of physicians who instruct patients? Comparative analysis of the same courses given before and after teacher's training] Lacroix A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1992 Sep–Oct;18(5):387–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Access to graduate education for registered nurses with nonnursing baccalaureate degrees. Hiestand WC, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 Jul–Aug;9(4):220–7

STANDARDS

From diploma to degree: follow up of R.N.–B.A. graduates of Tel Aviv University. Ehrenfeld M, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1993 Feb;30(1):81–90

Mid-career faculty development awards in geriatrics: does retraining work? Robbins LJ. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 May; 41(5):570–1

TRENDS

Future physicians may need those extra degrees [letter; comment] Harrison RH 3d. **Tex Med** 1993 Mar;89(3):7–8 . Comment on: Tex Med 1993 Jan;89(1):40–7.

EDUCATION RESEARCH, NURSING see **NURSING EDUCATION RESEARCH**

EDUCATION, SEX see **SEX EDUCATION**

EDUCATION, SPECIAL

Family practice physicians' awareness of early intervention legislation. Epps S, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 May;68(5):388–9

Early intervention for children in trouble. Educational and health system in Iceland. Hannesdottir H, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1992;55(3):175–7

The Benton test in school counselling diagnostics. An exploratory study. Wagner H. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1992; 55(3):179–81

Educational programs for deaf students. **Am Ann Deaf** 1993 Apr;138(2):101–90

University and college programs for personnel in deafness. **Am Ann Deaf** 1993 Apr;138(2):191–204

Programs for deaf–blind children and adults. **Am Ann Deaf** 1993 Apr;138(2):205–9

Programs and services for the deaf. Supportive and rehabilitative programs. **Am Ann Deaf** 1993 Apr; 138(2):211–39

Attitudes toward deafness. A collegiate perspective. Coryell J, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1992 Jul;137(3):299–302

Some concerns about using whole language approaches with deaf children [see comments] Dolman D. **Am Ann Deaf** 1992 Jul;137(3):278–82 (35 ref.). Comment in: Am Ann Deaf 1993 Mar;138(1):10–3.

Minority, poor, and deaf [editorial] [see comments] Moores DF. **Am Ann Deaf** 1992 Jul;137(3):251. Comment in: Am Ann Deaf 1992 Oct;137(4):308.

Maturational rate of Tokyo children with and without mental retardation. Lindgren GW, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993 Jul;98(1):128–34

Traumatic brain injury as a risk factor for behavioral disorders in children. Michaud LJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Apr;74(4):368–75

Psychosocial interventions for very low birthweight infants: their scope and efficacy. Dudley M, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;27(1):74–83 (69 ref.)

Head injured children and education: a need for greater delineation and understanding. Johnson DA. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1992 Nov;62 (Pt 3):404–9 (40 ref.)

School issues and the child with cancer. Deasy-Spinetta P. **Cancer** 1993 May 15;71(10 Suppl):3261–4

Special education placements of language-disordered children in a psychiatric population. Sinclair E, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1992 Winter;23(2):131–43

Facilitating and measuring the team process within inclusive educational settings. Utley BL. **Clin Commun Disord** 1993 Spring;3(2):71–85 (41 ref.)

Factors affecting the school placement of children with spina bifida. Wasson CM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec; 2 Suppl 1:29–34

Making sense of disability: low-income, Puerto Rican parents' theories of the problem. Harry B. **Except Child** 1992 Sep;59(1):27–40

The pitfalls and promises of special education practice. Hilliard AG 3d. **Except Child** 1992 Oct–Nov;59(2):168–72

Integrated learning: explicit strategies and their role in problem-solving instruction for students with learning disabilities. Hollingsworth M, et al. **Except Child** 1993 Mar–Apr;59(5):444–55

The Task Demonstration Model: a concurrent model for teaching groups of students with severe disabilities. Karsh KG, et al. **Except Child** 1992 Sep;59(1):54–67

Implementing a successful writing program in public schools for students who are deaf. Kluwin TN, et al. **Except Child** 1992 Sep;59(1):41–53

Transition from school to adulthood: case studies of adults with learning disabilities who dropped out of school. Lichtenstein S. **Except Child** 1993 Feb;59(4):336–47

Early pregnancy and academic achievement of African-American youth. Prater LP. **Except Child** 1992 Oct–Nov;59(2):141–9

Grading secondary vocational education students with disabilities: a national perspective. Rojewski JW, et al. **Except Child** 1992 Sep;59(1):68–76

The perceived environment of special education classrooms for adolescents: a revision of the classroom environment scale. Trickett EJ, et al. **Except Child** 1993 Mar–Apr; 59(5):411–20

Teaching children with autism through task variation in physical education. Weber RC, et al. **Except Child** 1992 Sep;59(1):77–86

Changing the delivery of speech therapy. Humphreys JC. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 Mar–Apr;59(2):187–92

Young blind children: towards assessment for rehabilitation. Davidson IF, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1992;15(3):219–26

Impulsivity in students with serious emotional disturbance: the interactive effects of reinforcer rate, delay, and quality. Neef NA, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Spring;26(1):37–52

Use of descriptive and experimental analyses to identify the functional properties of aberrant behavior in school settings. Sasso GM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Winter; 25(4):809–21

Developing a Chinese version of the psychoeducational profile (CPEP) to assess autistic children in Hong Kong. Lam MK, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1993 Jun;23(2):273–9

Effective early intervention. Ramey CT, et al. **Ment Retard** 1992 Dec;30(6):337–45

Change in control orientation of physical education majors after an adapted physical education practicum. Rider RA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1274

Assessment of preschoolers at-risk with the WPPSI—R and the Stanford-Binet L-M. Gerken KC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Oct;71(2):659–64

A program evaluation of classroom data collection with bar codes. Saunders MD, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1993 Jan–Feb; 14(1):1–18

[Speech by Mr. Jack Lang, state minister in charge of national education and culture] Lang J. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1992 Dec;176(9):1451–4 **(Fre)**

[Rehabilitation of handicapped children as the combined responsibility of medicine and pedagogics—approach and contradictions in the process of integrated education] Fichtner HL. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Oct;54(10):552–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Language development disorders—studies of preschool children of the Leipzig special language school] Berger R. **HNO** 1992 Sep;40(9):352–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specific delays of language development in special education students] Amon P, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1993 May–Jun; 42(5):150–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychomotor delay and psychiatric diagnoses in special education students] Wilkes J, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1993 Jul–Aug; 42(6):198–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reliability of the Child Behavior Checklist in a population of 6 to 8-year-old special education students] Beck B, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1993 Jun;21(2):101–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The evaluation of the work capacity of central nervous system function in 11- to 13-year-old pupils in a corrective class] Orlova EV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Mar;(3):40–1 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of early stimulation in the mentally handicapped or at-risk child] Pascual Pascual SI. **Neurologia** 1992 May;7(5):109–13 (39 ref.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

"Flat" versus "weighted" reimbursement formulas: a longitudinal analysis of statewide special education funding practices. Dempsey S, et al. **Except Child** 1993 Mar–Apr; 59(5):433–43

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Clinical reasoning process for service provision in the public school. Hall L, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Oct; 46(10):927–36

Special needs and the distribution of attainment in the National Curriculum. Wiliam D. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1992 Nov;62 (Pt 3):397–403

Relationships among states' fiscal and demographic data and the implementation of P.L. 94–142. McLaughlin MJ, et al. **Except Child** 1993 Dec–Jan;59(3):247–61

Embracing new special education strategies for African-American students. Obiakor FE. **Except Child** 1992 Oct–Nov;59(2):104–6

20/20 Analysis: taking a close look at the margins. Reynolds MC, et al. **Except Child** 1993 Feb;59(4):294–300

Beyond Section 504: satisfaction and empowerment of students with disabilities in higher education. West M, et al. **Except Child** 1993 Mar–Apr;59(5):456–67

Open enrollment and students with disabilities: issues, concerns, fears, and anticipated benefits. Ysseldyke JE, et al. **Except Child** 1993 Mar–Apr;59(5):390–401

Occupational therapy intervention with children in school systems. Greene S. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 May; 44(5):429–31

METHODS

The "potential" contributions of cognitive behavior modification to literacy training for deaf students. Loera PA, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1993 Apr;138(2):87–95 (82 ref.)

The Garden Cafe. An experiment in vocational education in the Philippines. Olson JR. **Am Ann Deaf** 1992 Jul; 137(3):283–7

Academic success of integrated hearing-impaired pupils who had enrolled in the early written-oral language program. Notoya M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1992;19(3):161–7

"We'll cross that hurdle when we get to it". Teaching athletic performance within adaptive physical education. Cameron MJ, et al. **Behav Modif** 1993 Apr;17(2):136–47

The reduction of aggression in people with learning difficulties: a review of psychological methods. Whitaker S. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1993 Feb;32 (Pt 1):1–37 (131 ref.)

Enhancing curricula design. Mirenda P, et al. **Clin Commun Disord** 1993 Spring;3(2):43–58

Conductive education assessed [editorial] Bax M. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Aug;35(8):659–60

The use of selected theatre rehearsal technique activities with African-American adolescents labeled "behavior disordered". Anderson MG. **Except Child** 1992 Oct–Nov; 59(2):132–40

Examining the instructional contexts of students with learning disabilities. Bulgren JA, et al. **Except Child** 1993 Dec–Jan;59(3):182–91 (40 ref.)

Culturally sensitive instructional practices for African-American learners with disabilities. Franklin ME. **Except Child** 1992 Oct–Nov;59(2):115–22

History strategy instruction: problem-solution-effect analysis, timeline, and vocabulary instruction. Kinder D, et al. **Except Child** 1993 Feb;59(4):324–35

Educational services for children with chronic illnesses:

perspectives of educators and families. Lynch EW, et al. **Except Child** 1993 Dec-Jan;59(3):210-20

Two approaches to reading instruction with children with disabilities: does program design make a difference? O'Connor RE, et al. **Except Child** 1993 Feb;59(4):312-23

Too much reinforcement, too little behavior: assessing task interspersal procedures in conjunction with different reinforcement schedules with autistic children. Charlop MH, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Winter;25(4):795-808

Covariation within functional response classes: implications for treatment of severe problem behavior. Sprague JR, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Fall;25(3):735-45

Spelling and emergent picture-printed word relations established with delayed identity matching to complex samples. Stromer R, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Winter; 25(4):893-904

[Responsibilities of pediatric medicine in integrated rehabilitation of handicapped children in Bremen] Zimmermann E. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Oct;54(10):559-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Categorical and programming changes in special education services. Halgren DW, et al. **Except Child** 1993 May; 59(6):547-55

STANDARDS

Quantitative literacy. Daniele VA. **Am Ann Deaf** 1993 Apr; 138(2):76-81 (21 ref.)

The receptive communication abilities of deaf students under oral, manual, and combined methods. Hyde MB, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1992 Dec;137(5):389-98

Reasoning skills. A key to literacy for deaf learners. Martin DS. **Am Ann Deaf** 1993 Apr;138(2):82-6 (23 ref.)

Deaf culture and literacy. Padden C, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1993 Apr;138(2):96-9

Deafness and text-based literacy. Paul PV. **Am Ann Deaf** 1993 Apr;138(2):72-5 (29 ref.)

A national survey of educational preparation programs for early intervention specialists. Roush J, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1992 Dec;137(5):425-30

Reforming teacher education: a model program for preparing teachers of deaf children. Shroyer EH, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1992 Dec;137(5):416-9

A survey of the appropriateness of instructional language materials used with deaf students. Wathum-Ocama JC. **Am Ann Deaf** 1992 Dec;137(5):420-4

A model program: meet it in St. Louis. Goldberg B. **ASHA** 1992 Nov;34(11):48-9

Challenges of education reform. Huffman NP. **ASHA** 1992 Nov;34(11):41-4

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Bias in learning disabilities placement. Stone BJ. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 2):1243-7

TRENDS

The assessment of psychophysiological dysfunction in children using the BSE scale before and during therapy. Boiron M, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1992;55(4):203-6

Framework for literacy: 1993 and beyond. Craig WN, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1993 Apr;138(2):68-71

Effects of a multifaceted training procedure on the acquisition and generalization of social behaviors in language-disabled deaf children. Rasing EJ, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Fall;25(3):723-34

Computerized cognitive training with learning disabled students: a pilot study. Talbot F, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 2):1347-56

[Early special education and integration from the viewpoint of a social pediatric center] Lison H. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Oct;54(10):546-51 **(Ger)**

EDUCATION, VETERINARY

Intersectoral cooperation training: a tool for health personnel development. Calicchia MC, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1992;28(4):507-10

The Olafson Medal. Hans-Jörgen Hansen. Saunders LZ. **Cornell Vet** 1992 Oct;82(4):353-5

Comments on council report [letter; comment] Barsanti JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Nov 15;201(10):1498-9; discussion 1501-2. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Aug 15;201(4):544-6.

Research training for veterinarians and graduate education in veterinary medical colleges. Cornelius CE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 May 1;202(9):1368-72

More comments on Council Report [letter] Erbeck DH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Feb 15;202(4):501-2

Self-directed continuing education. Herrick JB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Oct 15;201(8):1178

Educating veterinarians to prescribe and use drugs in a responsible manner. Jenkins WL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 May 15;202(10):1708-10;discussion 1713-7

The veterinary medical/health sciences library as a continuing education opportunity for veterinarians. Lee TP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Feb 1;202(3):381-3

Integrating population medicine and large animal production into the veterinary curriculum for students to create an active learning program. Oxender WD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Nov 1;201(9):1358-62

Opportunities for veterinarians in aquaculture. Purchase HG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Mar 1;202(5):734-7

Graduate studies for the veterinary clinician. Tyler JW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jan 15;202(2):214-6

Small organisms provide big results for laboratory [news] Zuziak P. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Dec 15;201(12):1827-8

Low presented 1992 Kirk Award. **J Vet Intern Med** 1992 Sep-Oct;6(5):305

Report of the RCVS working party on veterinary undergraduate education [see comments] **Vet Rec** 1993 Mar 27;132(13):312-6. Comment in: Vet Rec 1993 Apr 10;132(15):395-6.

Visitations to European veterinary schools [letter] Cooke M. **Vet Rec** 1993 May 29;132(22):567

Veterinary nurse training [letter] [see comments] Forbes NA. **Vet Rec** 1992 Aug 15;131(7):155. Comment in: Vet Rec 1992 Sep 5;131(10):223.

Visitations to European veterinary schools [letter] Gunn M. **Vet Rec** 1993 May 29;132(22):567

Veterinary nurse training [letter; comment] Taylor WD. **Vet Rec** 1992 Sep 5;131(10):223. Comment on: Vet Rec 1992 Aug 15;131(7):155.

Certificate in animal welfare [letter] Waran NK. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jan 23;132(4):95

[Education in veterinary environmental health] Seinen W. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Oct 15;117(20):590-1 **(Dut)**

[Skeletal muscle samples from slaughtered bodies of swine in student laboratories for the study of muscle physiology] Szentkuti L, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Nov;99(11):461-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Early history of veterinary education in Victoria [letter; comment] Chamberlin WE. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Mar;70(3):120 . Comment on: Aust Vet J 1992 Dec;69(12):325-36.

Early history of veterinary education in Victoria [see comments] Hughes KL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Dec; 69(12):325-36. Comment in: Aust Vet J 1993 Mar;70(3):120.

METHODS

A house-year for veterinary surgeons? [letter] Chesney CJ. **Vet Rec** 1993 Feb 27;132(9):228

STANDARDS

Veterinary education [letter; comment] Bellenger CR. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Dec;69(12):337-8. Comment on: Aust Vet J 1992 Jun;69(6):125.

Comments on council report [letter; comment] Knecht CD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Nov 15;201(10):1496-7; discussion 1501-2. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Aug 15;201(4):544-6.

Comments on council report [letter; comment] Pinson DM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Nov 15;201(10):1499; discussion 1501-2. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Aug 15;201(4):544-6.

Comments on council report [letter; comment] Prier JE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Nov 15;201(10):1497-8; discussion 1501-2. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Aug 15;201(4):544-6.

Comments on council report [letter; comment] Reiswig JD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Nov 15;201(10):1494-5; discussion 1501-2. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Aug 15;201(4):544-6.

Comments on council report [letter; comment] Saunders LZ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Nov 15;201(10):1499-501; discussion 1501-2. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Aug 15;201(4):544-6.

Small animal internal medicine residency [letter] Padrid PA. **J Vet Intern Med** 1993 Jan-Feb;7(1):46-8

Future of veterinary education [letter] Castagne C. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jun 12;132(24):615

Appraisal of teachers in the Faculty of Veterinary Science, University of Liverpool. Faull WB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Dec 19-26;131(25-26):579-83

Qualifications in Europe [letter] Lucke JN. **Vet Rec** 1993 Mar 6;132(10):254

Qualifications in Europe [letter] Michell AR. **Vet Rec** 1993 Mar 13;132(11):282

EC standards [letter] Windsor RS. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jul 3; 133(1):23

TRENDS

Changing dimensions of veterinary medical education in pursuit of diversity and flexibility in service to society. Cardinet GH 3d, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Nov 15;201(10):1530-9

Four essential components of veterinary education for the 21st century. Thornburg LP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Oct 15;201(8):1180-3

Future of veterinary education [letter; comment] Castagne C. **Vet Rec** 1993 Apr 10;132(15):395-6. Comment on: Vet Rec 1993 Mar 27;132(13):312-6.

EDUCATIONAL ACHIEVEMENT see **EDUCATIONAL STATUS**

EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE, INTERNATIONAL see **INTERNATIONAL EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE**

EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT

see related

APTITUDE TESTS

Proceedings of the AAMC'S Consensus Conference on the Use of Standardized Patients in the Teaching and Evaluation of Clinical Skills. Washington, D.C., December 3-4, 1992. **Acad Med** 1993 Jun;68(6):437-83 (0 ref.)

An overview of the uses of standardized patients for teaching and evaluating clinical skills. AAMC. Barrows HS. **Acad Med** 1993 Jun;68(6):443-51; discussion 451-3 (0 ref.)

Validity of NBME Part I and Part II scores for selection of residents in orthopaedic surgery, dermatology, and preventive medicine. Case SM, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Feb; 68(2 Suppl):S51-6

Identifying poor preclinical performers who do well in clerkships. Daugherty SR, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Oct;67(10 Suppl):S72-4

Comparing the accuracies of entire-group and subgroup models to predict NBME-I scores for medical school applicants. Erdmann JB, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Dec; 67(12):860-2

A case of mistaken identity: signal and noise in connecting performance assessments before and after graduation from medical school. Gonnella JS, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Feb; 68(2 Suppl):S9-16 (0 ref.)

Physicians' knowledge of genetics and genetic tests. Hofman KJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Aug;68(8):625-32

Students' psychosocial characteristics as predictors of academic performance in medical school. Hojat M, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Aug;68(8):635-7

Critical thinking in preclinical course examinations. Miller DA, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Apr;68(4):303-5

A survey of study methods, preparation time, test-taking strategies, and perceptions of test validity on a clinical performance-based examination. Shirar LE, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Oct;67(10 Suppl):S10-2

Correlations between graduates' performances as first-year residents and their performances as medical students. Smith SR. **Acad Med** 1993 Aug;68(8):633-4

Technical issues: logistics. AAMC. Stillman PL. **Acad Med** 1993 Jun;68(6):464-8; discussion 469-70 (0 ref.)

Educating medical students. Assessing change in medical education--the road to implementation. Swanson AG, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Jun;68(6 Suppl):S1-46

Take students' course evaluations with a grain of salt! [letter] Tucker P, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Aug;68(8):614

Clinical performance-based test sensitivity and specificity in predicting first-year residency performance. Vu NV, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Feb;68(2 Suppl):S41-5

Longitudinal comparison of the academic performances of Asian-American and white medical students. Xu G, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Jan;68(1):82-6

Evaluating a training-for-action job health and safety program. Brown MP, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992; 22(5):739-49

Making rehabilitation specialty certification more objective and realistic. A commentary. Rush PJ, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Oct;71(5):307-8

Teaching and testing technical skills. Reznick RK. **Am J Surg** 1993 Mar;165(3):358-61

Nutrition and education. III. Educational achievement and food habits of Chilean elementary and high school graduates. Ivanovic D, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1992 Mar; 42(1):9-14

The grading of practical examinations in complete denture technology. Spratley MH. **Aust Dent J** 1992 Oct; 37(5):374-7

Assessment of students [letter; comment] Cushing A, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 20;306(6880):790-1. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jan 2;306(6869):51-4.

Resuscitation skills of MRCP candidates. David J, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 12;306(6892):1578-9

Assessment of students [see comments] Lowry S. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 2;306(6869):51-4. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Feb 13;306(6875):455-6. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Mar 20;306(6880):790-1.

Specialist training and the EC [letter; comment] Wrede D. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 10;305(6858):887. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Sep 19;305(6855):661-2.

MGDS examination [letter] Lowndes PR. **Br Dent J** 1990 Apr 7;168(7):278

Rating scales for the assessment of vocational trainees [letter; comment] Difford F, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Feb; 42(355):79. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1991 Dec;41(353):520-1.

Guide to postgraduate exams: how to prepare. Holsgrove G. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Oct 7-20;48(7):417-21

Guide to postgraduate exams: Royal College exams. Holsgrove G. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Jul 29-Sep 1; 48(3-4):188-92

Society of Apothecaries diploma in sports medicine. Gibberd FB. **Br J Sports Med** 1992 Sep;26(3):180-2

The Part II examination: questions remain [letter; comment] Alibhai SM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jul 15;149(2):134. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 May 15;148(10):1667-9.

Timing of the Medical Council of Canada clinical examination [letter; comment] Alibhai SM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jan 15;148(2):128-30. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Oct 1;147(7):995-7.

Why another examination? [letter] Alibhai SM.

Can Med Assoc J 1992 Dec 15;147(12):1744, 1746
Why another examination? [letter] Hill MD.
Can Med Assoc J 1992 Dec 15;147(12):1744
Timing of the Medical Council of Canada clinical examination [letter; comment] Kendel DA.
Can Med Assoc J 1993 Jan 15;148(2):127–8; discussion 130 . Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Oct 1;147(7):995–7.
Why another examination? [letter] McCormick WO.
Can Med Assoc J 1992 Dec 15;147(12):1743–4
Why another examination? [letter] Perkin RL.
Can Med Assoc J 1992 Dec 15;147(12):1746
The Intercollegiate Assessment—the Third Part' [editorial] Maran AG. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1993 Apr;18(2):97
Artificial neural networks as adjuncts for assessing medical students' problem solving performances on computer–based simulations. Stevens RH, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1993 Apr;26(2):172–87
A dynamic test system: its development and implementation. Joachim G. **Comput Nurs** 1992 Sep–Oct;10(5):213–8
Increasing inter–rater agreement on a family medicine clerkship oral examination—a pilot study. Schwiebert P, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Mar;25(3):182–5
On training and testing in gastroenterology [letter; comment] Bellamkonda R. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;11(4):182 . Comment on: Indian J Gastroenterol 1992 Jan;11(1):1–2. Comment on: Indian J Gastroenterol 1992 Jan;11(1):3–6.
Attitudes of medical students towards IAP Pediatric Quiz. Verma M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Mar;30(3):403–7
Results of the in–training examination of the American College of Radiology for Residents in RAdiation Oncology. Coia LR, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;24(5):903–5
Selected admission and academic correlates of the scores on the National Registration Examination for Dietitians. Bradley RL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Aug;93(8):912–3
Assessment of practice readiness through PMLexis. Harrison PC Jr, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Jun;83(6):345–51
Curricular cl..anges and improved performance by high–risk students on the National Boards Part I. Herbert–Carter J. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1993;4(3):82–8
Developing a support system for teaching and assessing clinical competence. Battles JB, et al. **J Biocommun** 1992; 19(4):19–25
Dental education and board examinations in the U.S. Jastak JT. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1993 May;59(5):484–6
Learning outcomes of an ambulatory care rotation in internal medicine for junior medical students. Butterfield PS, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Apr;8(4):189–92
NBME Examination Part I as a predictor of clinical and ABIM certifying examination performances. Sosenko J, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Feb;8(2):86–8
Handwashing during MRCP examinations [letter] Hancox R, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Nov;22(3):260–1
Attributional theory applied to a baccalaureate nursing community experience. Carroll MC, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Apr;32(4):163–9
Enhancing NCLEX–RN performance: assessing a three–pronged intervention approach. Frierson HT Jr, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 May;32(5):222–4
Consensus testing: a cooperative teaching strategy. Gaskins S, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1992 Nov;31(9):421–2
The odds for success on NCLEX–RN by nurse candidates from a four–year baccalaureate nursing program. Mills AC, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1992 Nov;31(9):403–8
A statewide study of academic variables affecting performance of baccalaureate nursing graduates on licensure examination. McClelland E, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1992 Nov–Dec;8(6):342–50
Success–failure on the National Council Licensure Examination for Registered Nurses by nurse candidates from an accelerated baccalaureate nursing program. Mills AC, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1992 Nov–Dec;8(6):351–7
Membership of the Faculty of Public Health Medicine: the new Part I examination. Goldacre MJ, et al.
J Public Health Med 1992 Sep;14(3):232–5
The MD thesis in the training of a consultant physician [see comments] Harvey RF, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Oct;26(4):380–2. Comment in: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1993 Jan;27(1):92. Comment in: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1993 Jan;27(1):92–3.
ECFMG assessment of clinical competence of graduates of foreign medical schools. Educational Commission for Foreign Medical Graduates. Sutnick AI, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 1;270(9):1041–5
Assessing clinical competence at the undergraduate level. Newble DI. **Med Educ** 1992 Nov;26(6):504–11
A comparison between students in problem–based and traditional curricula at the same medical school: preparing for the NBME Part I. Richards BF, et al. **Med Educ** 1993 Mar;27(2):130–6
Weightage of formative examinations in certifying examination of pharmacology: an opinion poll and relative performance of learners [see comments] Chandra D, et al. **Med Teach** 1992;14(2–3):197–200. Comment in: Med Teach 1992;14(2–3):123–5.
Cultural literacy of professional students. Vance RP, et al. **N C Med J** 1993 Aug;54(8):415–8
Assessment of the knowledge of graduating American dental students about the panoramic image. Razmus TF, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Sep;76(3):397–402
Pharmacotherapy specialty certification examination. II. Blueprint to examination. The Board of Pharmaceutical Specialties' Specialty Council on Pharmacotherapy. Talbert RL, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1992;12(6):484–90
Pharmacotherapy specialty certification examination. III. Results of initial administration. The Board of Pharmaceutical Specialties' Specialty Council on Pharmacotherapy. Vlasses PH, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1992;12(6):491–4
Pharmacotherapy specialty certification examination. IV. 1992 results and process modifications, including recertification. The 1992 Specialty Council on Pharmacotherapy, Board of Pharmaceutical Specialties. Zarowitz BJ, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1993 May–Jun; 13(3):262–6
Passing the MRCGP. Strategies for preparation. Moore R. **Practitioner** 1992 Oct;236(1519):950–2
Examples from the orals. Moore R. **Practitioner** 1992 Apr; 236(1513):401–4
The MRCGP examination. Moore R. **Practitioner** 1992 May; 236(1514):526–8
A stimulus to achieve. Moore R. **Practitioner** 1992 Sep; 236(1518):846–8
Preparing for the CRQ and PEQ. Moore R. **Practitioner** 1993 Mar;237(1524):230, 233–4
Passing the MRCGP. The first oral examination. Moore R. **Practitioner** 1993 Apr;237(1525):325–7
The final hurdle. Moore R. **Practitioner** 1993 May; 237(1526):409–13
Testing spatial understanding of anatomy. Dev P, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:804–5
The use of problem–management questionnaires in environmental medicine [letter] Philipp R.
Public Health 1992 Nov;106(6):481–2
An evaluation of the mathematical skills of beginner Swedish nursing students. Kapborg ID. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1992 Dec;4(4):311–7
Outcomes assessment is vital to educators. **Radiol Technol** 1993 Mar–Apr;64(4):240–2
How many questions make a good exam? Reid JB.
Radiol Technol 1993 Jan–Feb;64(3):187–8
More on assessing the retention of motor learning based on restricted information. Christina RW, et al.
Res Q Exerc Sport 1993 Jun;64(2):217–22 (22 ref.)
Determination of the aerobic benefit of selected physical education activities. Crowhurst ME, et al.
Res Q Exerc Sport 1993 Jun;64(2):223–6
Effects of a curriculum and inservice program on the quantity and quality of elementary physical education classes. McKenzie TL, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1993 Jun; 64(2):178–87
Mathematics achievement of Chinese, Japanese, and American children: ten years later. Stevenson HW, et al. **Science** 1993 Jan 1;259(5091):53–8
Deficiencies in school readiness skills of children with sickle cell anemia: a preliminary report. Chua–Lim C, et al.
South Med J 1993 Apr;86(4):397–402
What does the American Board of Surgery In–Training/Surgical Basic Science Examination tell us about graduate surgical education? [see comments] DaRosa DA, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Jan;113(1):8–13. Comment in: Surgery 1993 Jan;113(1):117–9.
American Board of Surgery In–Training/Surgical Basic Science Examination (ABSITE) comes of age [editorial; comment] Griffen WO Jr. **Surgery** 1993 Jan;113(1):117–9 . Comment on: Surgery 1993 Jan;113(1):8–13.
Use of an Objective Structured Clinical Examination (OSCE) to measure improvement in clinical competence during the surgical internship. Sloan DA, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Aug; 114(2):343–50; discussion 350–1
[Technical extension of multiple choice tests] Nystrup J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Feb 22;155(8):567–8 **(Dan)**
[Oral examination for certification in psychiatry] Poitras R. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 May;38(4):260–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Results of medical licensing examinations: 1988–1991] Schenker JG. **Harefuah** 1993 May 16;124(10):638–40, 667 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Results of examinations for internship 1988–1991] Schenker JG. **Harefuah** 1993 Mar 1;124(5):305–7 **(Heb)**
[Evaluations and examinations at the Tromsø medical school. Evaluation by students after graduation] Tollan A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jan 10;113(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Familiarity with diseases of the esophagus, stomach and pancreas among trainees who applied for specialization in general surgery] Wasyluk J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Sep; 45(17–18):686–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Educational measurement of hygienic instruction and education of designated population groups] Tsurikov VT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Feb;(2):57–8 **(Rus)**
[Organization and methodology of the process of examinations in internal diseases in higher education] Iakovlev GM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 May–Jun; 70(5–6):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience with the use of tests for the integration of teaching in a dentistry department] Okushko VR, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 May–Dec;(3–6):85–6 **(Rus)**
[Sample questions for the neurologist for certification] Rudenko AE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Sep;(9):122–4 **(Rus)**
[New approaches to the measurement of clinical competence] Viniegra L, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1992 Apr–Jun; 44(2):269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The propedeutic course given at the School of Medicine and the academic performance of the students that passed it] de Camargo BS, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1992 Sep; 17(3):214–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The doctoral candidate's work and knowledge measurement. Much debated elements in postgraduate studies] Dahlgren S. **Lakartidningen** 1993 May 12;90(19):1877–8 **(Swe)**
[Only the teachers are in favour for grades (letter)] Eriksson B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 May 19;90(20):1931 **(Swe)**
[The question of grading: be aware of the established limits (letter)] Höög A. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jun 16;90(24):2292–3 **(Swe)**
[Bad arguments for the grades! (letter)] Kristiansson R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Apr 7;90(14):1350 **(Swe)**
[The debate on grades—a skeleton in the closet] Oberg F. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Mar 3;90(9):816 **(Swe)**
["No" to grades. Impossible, inadequate and dispensable] Olsson C. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Apr 21;90(16):1516–8 **(Swe)**
[Choosing among students who passed all tests...] Persson BM. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Mar 3;90(9):817–8 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Guidelines for estimating the real cost of an objective structured clinical examination. Reznick RK, et al.
Acad Med 1993 Jul;68(7):513–7

HISTORY

To define a specialty: a brief history of the American Board of Anesthesiology's first written examination. Bacon DR, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Nov–Dec;4(6):489–97

METHODS

Results of the initial administrations of the NBME comprehensive Part I and Part II examinations. Becker DF, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Oct;67(10 Suppl):S16–8
Relationship between scores on NBME basic science subject tests and the first administration of the newly designed NBME Part I examination. Case SM, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Oct;67(10 Suppl):S13–5
Test security in standardized–patient examinations: analysis with scores on working diagnosis and final diagnosis. Colliver JA, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Oct;67(10 Suppl):S7–9
Technical issues: test application. AAMC. Colliver JA, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Jun;68(6):454–60; discussion 461–3 (63 ref.)
The computerization of clinical science examinations and its effect on the performances of third–year medical students. Dillon GF, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Oct;67(10 Suppl):S66–8
Beyond multiple–choice questions and essays: the need for a new way to assess clinical competence. Elstein AS.
Acad Med 1993 Apr;68(4):244–9
Assessment during postgraduate training. Marshall J.
Acad Med 1993 Feb;68(2 Suppl):S23–6
Predictive validity of a required multidisciplinary standardized–patient examination. Rutala PJ, et al.
Acad Med 1992 Oct;67(10 Suppl):S60–2
The triple–jump examination as an assessment tool in the problem–based medical curriculum at the University of Hawaii. Smith RM. **Acad Med** 1993 May;68(5):366–72
Computerized clinical simulations: a strategy for staff development in critical care. Henry SB, et al.
Am J Crit Care 1992 Sep;1(2):99–107
Creating an objective structured clinical examination for the internal medicine clerkship: pitfalls and benefits. Elnicki DM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Aug;306(2):94–7
Computer applications that streamline test scoring and other procedures in occupational therapy. Farrell WJ, et al.
Am J Occup Ther 1993 May;47(5):462–5
The effect of rater severity on person ability measure: a Rasch model analysis. Lunz ME, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 Apr;47(4):311–7
Development of a knowledge test in the science of prevention of lung diseases. Geppert EF, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 Mar–Apr;9(2):113–6
Utility of an oral examination in a surgical clerkship. Hassett J, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Oct;164(4):372–6
Outcome at 8 years for children with birth weights of 1250 g or less. Marlow N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Mar;68(3 Spec No):286–90
Quality standards insurance in internal medicine [letter] Rothschild BM. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Jul 26;153(14):1725
Assessing GPs' performance. Videotape assessment is threatening [letter] Baird AG, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 3; 307(6895):60
General practitioners' performance [letter; comment] Campbell LM, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 22;306(6889):1417. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Apr 17;306(6884):1043–6.
Evaluation of a computerized assessment package for general practitioner trainees. Donald JB, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Mar;43(368):115–8
Assessment of students. Harris D. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Nov 4–17;48(9):586–9 (15 ref.)
Clinical exams: interviewing in front of examiners. Holden NL. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Sep 2–15;48(5):259–60
Guide to postgraduate exams: multiple–choice questions. Holsgrove GJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Dec 2–1993 Jan 5; 48(11):757–61
Timing of the Medical Council of Canada clinical examination [editorial] [see comments] Maudsley RF.
Can Med Assoc J 1992 Oct 1;147(7):995–7. Comment in:

Can Med Assoc J 1993 Jan 15;148(2):127–8; discussion 130. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Jan 15;148(2):128–30. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Mar 15;148(6):884–6.

Rapid estimate of adult literacy in medicine: a shortened screening instrument. Davis TC, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Jun; 25(6):391–5

Setting the standards for passing the registration examinations. Webb LC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Nov; 92(11):1409–11

A comparison of knowledge and communication skill evaluations by written essay and oral examinations in preclinical medical students. Love RR, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1993 Summer;8(2):123–8

Preliminary evaluation of an educational outcomes assessment process for dental interpretive radiography. Weems RA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1992 Nov;56(11):746–50

Evaluation of resident performance in an outpatient internal medicine clinic using standardized patients. Day RP, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Apr;8(4):193–8

The ethics objective structured clinical examination [see comments] Singer PA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Jan; 8(1):23–8. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1993 Jan;8(1):52–4.

Monitoring student learning with poetry writing. Peck SE. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Apr;32(4):190–1

A comprehensive assessment plan for professional preparation programs in health education at Eastern Illinois University. Deming M, et al. **J Sch Health** 1993 May; 63(5):210–3

Senior medical students as simulated patients in an objective structured clinical examination: motivation and benefits. Feickert JA, et al. **Med Teach** 1992;14(2–3):167–77

Does incourse assessment and counselling improve exist performance? Jenkins DM. **Med Teach** 1992;14(2–3):241–2

Faculty evaluation of student performance: a step toward improving the process. Parenti CM, et al. **Med Teach** 1992; 14(2–3):185–8

The multiple choice true/false question: what does it measure and what could it measure? [see comments] Richardson R. **Med Teach** 1992;14(2–3):201–4. Comment in: Med Teach 1992;14(2–3):123–5.

Profile-based assessment of student project reports. Usherwood T, et al. **Med Teach** 1992;14(2–3):189–96

Use of videotaping to evaluate pediatric resident performance of health supervision examinations of infants. McCormick DP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jul;92(1):116–20

[Admission criteria for medical studies (letter)] Bramness JG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Aug 10;112(18):2390 **(Nor)**

[Methodologic approaches to creating an automated test on pathology] Edemskiĭ AI. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(10):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in constructing quizes on environmental protection] Deviatka DG. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Feb;(2):64–5 **(Rus)**

[Experience with the use of rating control over knowledge in a department of internal disease propedeutics] Netiazhenko VZ, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Sep;(9):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[National medical grading (letter)] Cristoffanini AP. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Nov;118(11):1289–90 **(Spa)**

[Unified AT test with a guaranteed supervision improve education] Almér LO, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Sep 23; 89(39):3140–1 **(Swe)**

[Specialist examination in clinical chemistry. Voluntary examination for higher competence] Lindstedt G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Feb 17;90(7):599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[A new type of test with external examinations. Both the practical and the theoretical knowledge is tested] Mårtenson D, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Feb 17;90(7):595–8 **(Swe)**

[How to grade a good physician? (letter)] Treutiger CJ. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Apr 14;90(15):1443 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Performances on the NBME I, II, and III by medical students in the problem-based learning and conventional tracks at the University of New Mexico. Mennin SP, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Aug;68(8):616–24

Station-length requirements for reliable performance-based examination scores. Shatzer JH, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Mar; 68(3):224–9

The importance of strong evaluation standards and procedures in training residents. Short JP. **Acad Med** 1993 Jul;68(7):522–5

The triple-jump examination as an assessment tool in the problem-based medical curriculum at the University of Hawaii. Smith RM. **Acad Med** 1993 May;68(5):366–72

Influence of candidates' test selection on pass rates on examinations for certification by the Educational Commission for Foreign Medical Graduates. Sutnick AI, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Feb;68(2):150–2

Reliability of AIDS knowledge scales: conceptual issues. Zimet GD. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1992 Winter;4(4):338–44

Reliability of the Part II board certification examination in psychiatry: examination stability. McDermott JF Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;150(7):1077–80

The Mendoza Line and in-training examination scores [letter] Cantwell JD. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Sep 15;119(6):541

Freedom vs fairness. The need for a rational system of evaluation of medical trainees. Clive DM. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Jan 11;153(1):25–7

Timing of the Medical Council of Canada clinical examination [letter] [published erratum appears in Can Med Assoc J 1993 May 1;148(9):1450] [comment] Mason W. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Mar 15;148(6):884–6. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Oct 1;147(7):995–7.

Implementing computer simulations as a strategy for evaluating decision-making skills of nursing students. Wong J, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1992 Nov-Dec;10(6):264–9

Criteria for evaluating performance of third-year medical students. Grim DR, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Jun;25(6):388–90

The comprehensive Breast Cancer Knowledge Test: validity and reliability. Stager J, JL. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Jul; 18(7):1133–40

Setting the standards for passing the registration examinations. Webb LC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Nov; 92(11):1409–11

Falling standard of examinations in the medical sciences. Arya TV. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Sep;40(9):634–5

Setting a standard on the pilot National Board Dental Examination. Kramer GA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1992 Oct; 56(10):684–8

Factors affecting the reliability of ratings of students' clinical skills in a medicine clerkship. Carline JD, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Sep-Oct;7(5):506–10

How well do faculty evaluate the interviewing skills of medical students? Kalet A, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Sep-Oct;7(5):499–505

A clinical failure: what the courts tell us. Graveley EA, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Mar;32(3):135–7

The use of cognitive style mapping as a predictor for academic success of first-semester diploma nursing students. Nortridge JA, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1992 Oct; 31(8):352–6

Problems with the ABOMS certification process. American Board of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery [letter] Colm SJ. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Sep;51(9):1057–8

The new Part I MFPHM examination [letter] Weinberg J, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Jun;15(2):212–3

Formal appraisal of junior medical staff. Patterson LJ, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Oct;26(4):383–4

A format for scripted clinical oral examinations. Elks ML, et al. **Med Educ** 1993 Mar;27(2):160–4

Inadequacy of multiple-choice examinations [letter] Somkin S. **N Engl J Med** 1967 Aug 10;277(6):316–7

[National medical grading] Radrigàn ME, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Aug;118(8):925–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The MIR examination (editorial)] Gonzalo LM. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1992 Jul-Sep;37(3):117 **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A twelve-year profile of students' SAT scores, GPAs, and MCAT scores from a small university's premedical program. Montague JR, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Apr; 68(4):306–8

Regression analysis of dexterity tests and dental students' practical examination results. Spratley MH. **Aust Dent J** 1992 Dec;37(6):461–6

Audit of oral examinations in psychiatry. Allison R, et al. **Med Teach** 1992;14(4):383–9

[Docimological analysis of the anatomy test for the FCEMII final exam in Dakar] Ouedraogo T, et al. **Dakar Med** 1991; 36(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EDUCATIONAL MODELS see **MODELS, EDUCATIONAL**

EDUCATIONAL STATUS

Effect of clerkship timing on third-year medical students' grades and NBME scores in an obstetrics-gynecology clerkship. Clark KH, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Dec;67(12):865

The role of grades in gaining admission to highly selective medical schools. Cooke WD, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Dec; 67(12):846–9

Changes in the patterns of specialties selected by high and low academic performers before and after 1980. Jarecky RK, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Feb;68(2):158–60

Predictors of black students' board performances: MCAT scores are not the whole story [letter] Webb C, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Mar;68(3):204–5

Student responsibility for learning. Bacon CS. **Adolescence** 1993 Spring;28(109):199–212

Self-concept and academic performance in gifted and academically weak students. Garzarelli P, et al. **Adolescence** 1993 Spring;28(109):235–7

Sex-of-sibling effects: Part I. Gender role, intelligence, achievement, and creativity. Wagner ME, et al. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1993;24:181–214 (130 ref.)

Student's attitude and predictor of performance in anatomy. Nwoha PU. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1992 Oct;21(1):41–5

Misclassification of dementia by the mini-mental state examination—are education and social class the only factors? Jagger C, et al. **Age Ageing** 1992 Nov;21(6):404–11

Child care providers and AIDS: a study of knowledge versus acceptance. Coleman M. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1992 Winter; 4(4):319–27

Framework for literacy: 1993 and beyond. Craig WN, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1993 Apr;138(2):68–71

Quantitative literacy. Daniele VA. **Am Ann Deaf** 1993 Apr; 138(2):76–81 (21 ref.)

The "potential" contributions of cognitive behavior modification to literacy training for deaf students. Loera PA, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1993 Apr;138(2):87–95 (82 ref.)

Reasoning skills. A key to literacy for deaf learners. Martin DS. **Am Ann Deaf** 1993 Apr;138(2):82–6 (23 ref.)

Deaf culture and literacy. Padden C, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1993 Apr;138(2):96–9

Deafness and text-based literacy. Paul PV. **Am Ann Deaf** 1993 Apr;138(2):72–5 (29 ref.)

Comparison of long-term outcome after acute myocardial infarction in patients never graduated from high school with that in more educated patients. Multicenter Investigation of the Limitation of Infarct Size (MILIS). Tofler GH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 May 1;71(12):1031–5

Using hypnotherapy to overcome examination anxiety. Stanton HE. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1993 Jan;35(3):198–204

Prediction of early social and academic adjustment of children from the inner city. Reynolds AJ, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1992 Oct;20(5):599–624

Preterm delivery and low birth weight among first-born infants of black and white college graduates. McGrady GA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Aug 1;136(3):266–76

Association of education with reported age of onset and severity of Alzheimer's disease at presentation: implications for the use of clinical samples. Moritz DJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Feb 15;137(4):456–62

Health and safety education for workers with low-literacy or limited-English skills. Wallerstein N. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;22(5):751–65

Paternal involvement, maternal employment, and adolescents' academic achievement: an 11-year follow-up. Williams E, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1993 Apr; 63(2):306–12

The Predictions Table: a tool for assessing students' knowledge. Rovick AA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec; 263(6 Pt 3):S33–6

Demographic and educational differences in smoking in a tobacco-growing state. Sheridan DP, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 May-Jun;9(3):155–9

Level of education and alcohol abuse and dependence in adulthood: a further inquiry. Crum RM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Jun;83(6):830–7

Breaking the structuralist barrier. Literacy and numeracy with fluency. Johnson KR, et al. **Am Psychol** 1992 Nov; 47(11):1475–90

Myopia and educational attainment in 421,116 young Singaporean males. Tay MT, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Nov;21(6):785–91

Functional illiteracy among emergency department patients: a preliminary study. Jolly BT, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Mar;22(3):573–8

Inverse relationship between education and parietotemporal perfusion deficit in Alzheimer's disease. Stern Y, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Sep;32(3):371–5

Nutrition and education. IV. Clinical signs of malnutrition and its relationship with socioeconomic, anthropometric, dietetic and educational achievement parameters. Ivanovic Marincovich D. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1992 Mar;42(1):15–25

Occupational and educational achievements of head injured Vietnam veterans at 15-year follow-up. Kraft JF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Jun;74(6):596–601

What do inventories of students' learning processes really measure? A theoretical review and clarification. Biggs J. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1993 Feb;63 (Pt 1):3–19 (85 ref.)

Professional qualifications of the membership of the British Association of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgeons. Girdler NM. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Oct;30(5):326–30

National project to publicize link between literacy, health. Kanonowicz L. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Apr 1;148(7):1201–2

Illiteracy can have major impact on patients' understanding of health care information. Morgan PP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Apr 1;148(7):1196–7

Education and cancer risk. La Vecchia C, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Dec 15;70(12):2935–41

Acculturation, education, and income as determinants of cigarette smoking in New Mexico Hispanics. Samet JM, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1992 Mar-Apr; 1(3):235–40

The relations between Griffiths scales assessments in the pre-school period and educational outcomes at 7+ years. Conn P. **Child Care Health Dev** 1993 Jul-Aug;19(4):275–89

Early warning signs of functional illiteracy: predictors in childhood and adolescence. Baydar N, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Jun;64(3):815–29

Social inequality of stroke mortality among US black populations, 1968 to 1987. Carter LR, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1992 Fall;2(4):343–51

Educational attainment and the risk of non-insulin-dependent diabetes or coronary heart disease in Japanese-American men. Leonetti DL, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1992 Fall;2(4):326–36

A descriptive study of pregnant women with gallstones. Relation to dietary and social habits, education, physical activity, height, and weight. Basso L, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Sep;8(5):629–33

The relationship between education and risk factors for coronary heart disease. Epidemiological analysis from the nine communities study. The Research Group ATS-OB43 of CNR. Tenconi MT, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Nov; 8(6):763–9

Identifying and communicating with patients who have poor literacy skills [editorial] Weiss BD. **Fam Med** 1993 Jun; 25(6):369–70

School achievement in children with hypothyroidism

detected at birth and search for predictive factors. Rochiccioli P, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;38(5–6):236–40
The association of education with coronary heart disease mortality in the USSR Lipid Research Clinics Study. Dennis BH, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Jun;22(3):420–7
Influence of education on WCST performances in schizophrenic patients. Gambini O, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Nov–Dec;67(1–4):105–9
Perceived self in educated employed and educated unemployed women. Bala M, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1992 Winter;38(4):257–61
School-based clinic use and school performance [see comments] McCord MT, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Mar; 14(2):91–8. Comment in: J Adolesc Health 1993 Mar;14(2):73.
Cardiovascular disease prevention: knowledge and attitudes of graduate nursing students. Engler MM, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Oct;17(10):1220–5
Evaluation of a supplementary retention program for black allied health sciences students. Hesser A, et al. **J Allied Health** 1993 Spring;22(2):175–82
The adolescent outcome of hyperactive children: predictors of psychiatric, academic, social, and emotional adjustment. Fischer M, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;32(2):324–32
Effect of education on the clock-drawing dementia screen in non-demented elderly persons. Ainslie NK, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Mar;41(3):249–52
Knowledge of chemical abuse and AIDS among gifted junior high school students in Little Rock. Bracha HS, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1992 Sep;89(4):177–8
Family background, cognitive abilities, and personality as predictors of education and occupational attainment across two generations. Nagoshi CT, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1993 Apr; 25(2):259–76
Can you read this? [editorial] Crawford PR. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1993 Apr;59(4):325
Cancer patients' awareness of disease and satisfaction with services: the influence of their general education level. Derman U, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1993 Summer;8(2):141–4
Predicting dementia from the Mini-Mental State Examination in an elderly population: the role of education. Fratiglioni L, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Mar;46(3):281–7
Academic achievement in Substance-Abusing and Conduct-Disordered adolescents. Braggio JT, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Mar;49(2):282–91
Concurrent validity of the Cognitive Levels Test with measures of achievement for a sample of referred children and youth [published erratum appears in J Clin Psychol 1993 Mar;49(2):160] Vance B, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Jan;49(1):72–9
Academically successful drug users: an oxymoron? Evans WP, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1992;22(4):353–65
Level of education, lifestyle, and morbidity in two groups of white collar workers. Leclerc A, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Aug;46(4):403–8
Development of phonological and orthographic skill: a 2-year longitudinal study of dyslexic children. Manis FR, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1993 Aug;56(1):64–86
Effects of an academic failure experience on subsequent performance on anagram and paired-associate tasks: differences among second-, fifth-, and eighth-grade children. Allen S, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1993 Mar; 154(1):53–60
Achievement-related expectancies, academic self-concept, and mathematics performance of academically underprepared adolescent students. House JD. **J Genet Psychol** 1993 Mar;154(1):61–71
We need to know more: nurse educators' interest and expertise in gerontology. Ryden MB, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1992 Oct;31(8):347–51
A 'city that reads' ... or breeds? [editorial] Haller KB. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1993 Mar–Apr;22(2):103
Improvements in cognitive performance for schoolchildren in Zaire, Africa, following an iron supplement and treatment for intestinal parasites. Boivin MJ, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1993 Apr;18(2):249–64
Gender, academic achievement, and preferences for cooperative, competitive, and individualistic learning among African-American adolescents. Johnson C, et al. **J Psychol** 1992 Jul;126(4):385–92
Education attainment, nutrition and home conditions [editorial] Davis DR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Apr;86(4):196
Relationship between parental education and academic achievement of Xhosa children from broken and intact families. Cherian VI. **J Soc Psychol** 1992 Aug;132(4):549–51
The relationship between academic self-concept and school withdrawal. House JD. **J Soc Psychol** 1993 Feb; 133(1):125–7
Effects of cooperative and individualistic learning on prospective elementary teachers' music achievement and attitudes. Hwong NC, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1993 Feb; 133(1):53–64
Parent educational attainment and adolescent cigarette smoking. Chassin L, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1992;4(3):219–34
Illiteracy and maternal health: educate or die. Briggs N. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 24;341(8852):1063–4
Attitudes towards and level of information on perimenopausal and postmenopausal hormone replacement therapy among Norwegian women. Hunskaar S, et al. **Maturitas** 1992 Dec;15(3):183–94
Student selection: are the school-leaving A-level grades in biology and chemistry important? Green A, et al. **Med Educ** 1993 Jan;27(1):22–5
Preclinical progress in relation to personality and academic profiles. Green A, et al. **Med Educ** 1993 Mar;27(2):137–42
Effective early intervention. Ramey CT, et al. **Ment Retard** 1992 Dec;30(6):337–45
Educational status and active life expectancy among older blacks and whites [see comments] Guralnik JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 8;329(2):110–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Jul 8;329(2):126–7.
Epidemiology, education, and the ecology of Alzheimer's disease [editorial] Friedland RP. **Neurology** 1993 Feb; 43(2):246–9
Functional status, education, and the diagnosis of dementia in the Shanghai survey. Hill LR, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jan;43(1):138–45
Education and the prevalence of dementia and Alzheimer's disease. Katzman R. **Neurology** 1993 Jan;43(1):13–20 (75 ref.)
Assessment of measures to detect preschool academic risk in very-low-birth-weight children. Schraeder BD. **Nurs Res** 1993 Jan–Feb;42(1):17–21
Differences in dietary intake with smoking, alcohol, and education. La Vecchia C, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1992; 17(3):297–304
Oral contraceptive risk assessment: a survey of 247 educated women. Peipert JF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jul; 82(1):112–7
Event-related brain potentials and psychology course mean examination grades. Bush AM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1387–94
Learning styles of gifted adolescents with in-school versus out-of-school accomplishments in literature. Hong E, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1099–102
Relations for children in grades 2, 3, and 4 between balance skills and academic achievement. Knight D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1296–8
Is stuttering due to a deficient comprehension of linguistic structures? Koopmans ML, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1347–50
Educational attainment and coronary heart disease risk: the Framingham Offspring Study. Garrison RJ, et al. **Prev Med** 1993 Jan;22(1):54–64
Trends in cardiovascular disease risk factors by educational level: the Stanford Five-City Project. Winkleby MA, et al. **Prev Med** 1992 Sep;21(5):592–601
Psychological rationales for grouping children. Aldridge J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 2):1075–8 (20 ref.)
Speaking anxiety, achievement, and crime: a rejoinder to the response by Witherspoon, Long, and Nickell [comment] Boor M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Apr;72(2):466. Comment on: Psychol Rep 1993 Feb;72(1):166.
Relation of parental education and life status to academic achievement by Xhosa children. Cherian VI. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 1):947–56
Women with MBAs marry up while men with MBAs marry down. Harrell TW. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 2):1178
Gender-specific differences in the perceived antecedents of academic stress. Jones RW. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 1):739–43
Incidence of some oral-based habits among college students and their correlations with use of oral stimulants. Joubert CE. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 1):735–8
Classroom resistance strategies of Type-A scoring students. Lamude KG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 2):1098
A study of hypnosis in improving academic achievement of college students. Schreiber EH. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 2):1161–2
The educational structure and the self-image of Jamaican adolescents. Smith DE. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 2):1147–56
Relationship between locus of control and performance on the National Board of Medical Examiners, Part I, among black medical students. Webb CT, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 2):1171–7
Speaking anxiety, achievement, and crime: a response to Boor and Bair [comment] [see comments] Witherspoon AD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Feb;72(1):166. Comment on: Psychol Rep 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):961–2. Comment in: Psychol Rep 1993 Apr;72(2):466.
Training and employment in hearing-impaired subjects at 20–35 years of age. Parving A, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1993; 22(2):133–9
Maternal education and child survival: a comparative study of survey data from 17 countries. Bicego GT, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 May;36(9):1207–27
Maternal education and child feeding practices in rural Bangladesh. Guldan GS, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Apr; 36(7):925–35
[School performance of former premature infants in the first four years of school] Frenzel J, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 Dec;60(9–10):276–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The importance of school achievements in adolescents with anorectic disorders] Schepker R. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1993 Jan;42(1):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of education and professional position on changes in cigarette smoking and alcohol consumption: results of the MONIKA Augsberg cohort study] Härtel U, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1993;38(3):133–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Satisfaction with ambulatory medical care: Differences according to education in Görlitz] Mielck A, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1993;38(3):142–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Revision of the Kaufman Assessment Battery for Children for German speaking regions. Part 2: Areas of application and criteria of reliability] Melchers P, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1992 Dec;20(4):223–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Knowledge of high school students about HIV and AIDS] Svejda L. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1992 Sep; 41(4):218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

EEE VIRUS see **ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS, EASTERN EQUINE**

EEG see **ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY**

EEL, CONGO see **URODELA**

EELS

BLOOD

Plasma catecholamines do not respond to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in a teleost, Anguilla rostrata. Navarro I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):E20–3
Response of plasma cortisol to environmental cadmium in the eel, Anguilla rostrata LeSueur. Gill TS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Mar;104(3):489–95

METABOLISM

Ascorbic acid transport by intestinal brush-border membrane vesicles of the teleost Anguilla anguilla. Maffia M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):R1248–53
High-density localization of ANP receptors in chondrocytes of eel gill cartilage. Sakaguchi H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):R474–9
Evidence for the modulation of cell calcium by epinephrine in fish hepatocytes. Zhang J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep; 263(3 Pt 1):E512–9
Eel calcitonin induces creatine kinase BB activity in the rat kidney medulla. Bernardini R, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1992;14(1):25–9
High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of the anthelmintic mebendazole in eel muscle tissue. Steenbaar JG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 May 19; 615(1):186–90
Atrial natriuretic peptide in eel plasma, heart and brain characterized by homologous radioimmunoassay. Takei Y, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;135(2):325–31

MICROBIOLOGY

Presence of a capsule in Vibrio vulnificus biotype 2 and its relationship to virulence for eels. Biosca EG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May;61(5):1611–8

PARASITOLOGY

Porrocaecum muraenesoxi n. sp. (Nematoda: Heterocheilidae) from the intestine of marine eel fish Muraenesox talabonoides (Bleeker). Rajyalakshmi I. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1992 Jan–Jun;47(1–2):25–9
Identification and characterization of the proteolytic enzymes in the developmental stages of the eel-pathogenic nematode Anguillicola crassus. Polzer M, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993; 79(1):24–7
[Infection status of the sea eel (Astroconger myriaster) purchased from the Noryangjin fish market with anisakid larvae] Chai JY, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1992 Sep; 30(3):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Adrenergic modulation of Ca2+ homeostasis in isolated fish hepatocytes. Zhang J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;88(2):267–76

EELS, CATFISH see **CATFISH**

EFFECT MODIFIERS (EPIDEMIOLOGY)

Vitamin A supplementation and childhood mortality [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1993 Jan 2;341(8836):64] [comment] Vijayaraghavan K, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 28;340(8831):1358–9. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Aug 22;340(8817):488–9.
Reporting the size of effects in research studies to facilitate assessment of practical or clinical significance. Kraemer HC. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1992 Nov;17(6):527–36
Adjusting for baseline: change or percentage change [letter; comment] Matthews JN, et al. **Stat Med** 1992 Sep 15; 11(12):1624–6. Comment on: Stat Med 1989 Oct;8(10):1183–90.

EFFERENT PATHWAYS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

CNS cell groups projecting to pancreatic parasympathetic preganglionic neurons. Loewy AD, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 27;620(2):323–30
Efferent projections from the parabrachial nucleus demonstrated with the anterograde tracer Phaseolus

vulgaris leucoagglutinin. Krukoff TL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(1–2):163–72

Afferent and efferent connections of the paramedian reticular nucleus in the brain stem of cats [published erratum appears in Chin J Physiol 1992;35(4):367] Pan CM, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1992;35(3):181–96

Pallidal inputs to thalamocortical neurons projecting to the supplementary motor area: an anterograde and retrograde double labeling study in the macaque monkey. Tokuno H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;90(3):635–8

Connections between the retrosplenial cortex and the hippocampal formation in the rat: a review. Wyss JM, et al. **Hippocampus** 1992 Jan;2(1):1–11 (61 ref.)

Subicular efferents to histaminergic neurons in the posterior hypothalamic region of the rat studied with PHA–L tracing combined with histidine decarboxylase immunocytochemistry. Wouterlood FG, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1992;33(4–5):451–65

Association of efferent neurons to the compartmental architecture of the superior colliculus. Illing RB. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10900–4

DRUG EFFECTS

[Psychoacoustic tests: effects of atropine] Salonna I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Oct;68(10):633–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Pre- and postnatal development of efferent connections of the cochlear nucleus in the rat. Kandler K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Feb 8;328(2):161–84

PHYSIOLOGY

A search for a mesencephalic periaqueductal gray–cochlear nucleus connection. Radmilovich M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1991;41(4):369–75

Ion channels for the mechano–electrical transduction and efferent synapse of the hair cell. Ohmori H. **Adv Biophys** 1992;28:1–30 (57 ref.)

Primary projections of the lateral line nerves in larval sea lamprey, Petromyzon marinus L. An HRP study. Gonzalez MJ, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1992;33(2):185–94

Mapping of the motor pathways in rats: c–fos induction by intracortical microstimulation of the motor cortex correlated with efferent connectivity of the site of cortical stimulation. Wan XS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Aug; 49(4):749–61

Efferent neural pathways of the lamina terminalis subserving osmoregulation. McKinley MJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992; 91:395–402 (27 ref.)

A circadian clock in the Limulus brain transmits synchronous efferent signals to all eyes. Kass L, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Nov;9(5):493–504

Subcortical connections of subdivisions of inferior temporal cortex in squirrel monkeys. Steele GE, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 May–Jun;10(3):563–83

EFFICIENCY

Physicians' productivity and teaching responsibilities. Kearl GW, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Feb;68(2):166–7

Omitting the obvious [letter] Swain GR. **Acad Med** 1993 Aug; 68(8):611

Productivity in clinical medicine [letter] Goodwin N. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 10;306(6883):1004–5

Achieving quality of care [letter; comment] Semchyshyn S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Nov 1;147(9):1305. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Jun 15;146(12):2153–8.

Monitoring nursing productivity: a unique approach integrating an on–line kardex with workload measurement. Silva N, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1992 Nov–Dec;10(6):232–4

Hospital strategy and financial performance. Eastaugh SR. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1992 Summer;17(3):19–31

A national study of the efficiency of hospitals in urban markets. Ozcan YA, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1993 Feb; 27(6):719–39

Dvorak arrangement [letter; comment] Chalfin L. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Feb 15;28(2):21. Comment on: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1992 Dec 15;27(12):156, 161–2.

Report outlines 'best practices' for surgery units. Anderson HJ. **Hospitals** 1992 Dec 5;66(23):49

We're number one! (Really?) Work and productivity. Shapiro AL. **Int J Health Serv** 1993;23(2):401–3

Potential shortcomings of output:input ratios as indicators of economic efficiency in commercial beef breed evaluations. Melton BE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Mar; 71(3):579–86

Noise in multiple–workstation open–plan computer rooms: measurements and annoyance. Mital A, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;21(1):69–82

Perceived workload and performance of shift workers. Rahman A, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun; 21(1):99–103

Regional variation in VAMC's operative efficiency. Perez ED. **J Med Syst** 1992 Oct;16(5):207–13

Meetings: the art of effectiveness [editorial] Smeltzer CH. **J Nurs Adm** 1992 Dec;22(12):6–7

Faculty research productivity and organizational structure in schools of nursing. Kohlenberg EM. **J Prof Nurs** 1992 Sep–Oct;8(5):271–5

NHS Efficiency Index: acute sector primacy yet again [editorial] Milner PC. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Jun; 15(2):127–8

Evaluating hospital performance with case–mix–adjusted outputs. Grosskopf S, et al. **Med Care** 1993 Jun; 31(6):525–32

Clues to prolific productivity among prominent scientists. Kantha SS. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Oct;39(2):159–63 (34 ref.)

Effectiveness, efficiency and the use and misuse of radiology [letter; comment] Ilbery P. **Med J Aust** 1992 Aug 17; 157(4):282; discussion 282–3. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 May 18;156(10):680–3.

The relationship between consumption and worker productivity: nutrition and economic approaches. Korjenek PA. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Nov;35(9):1103–13

Promoting and measuring productivity in the HMO. Jacobson JM. **Top Health Care Financ** 1992 Winter; 19(2):75–82

Outcome productivity assessment: using random alarm devices. Misra S, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Feb; 35(1):42–3

[Evaluation of the functional state and working capacity of oil refinery operator–technologists] Aver'ianov VS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Sep–Oct;18(5):119–23 **(Rus)**

[Ecologic–hygienic evaluation of working conditions and physical working capacity in miners] Chernook TB, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Sep–Oct;18(5):108–13 **(Rus)**

[The concept of the program "The influence of global and environmental and climatic changes on human health, working capacity and activity" (problem 6.4 of the State Scientific and Technological Program "Global environmental and climatic changes")] Medvedev VI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Sep–Oct;18(5):5–14 **(Rus)**

[A system of efficient appointments for interviewing persons over 65] Oyarzabal M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Sep 15; 12(4):224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Productivity and teaching (editorial)] Lassaletta Garbayo L. **Cir Pediatr** 1993 Jan;6(1):1 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[The effect of the chronic administration of acetylsalicylic acid and acetaminophen on feeding efficiency in rats] Ragel Prudencio MC, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1993 Jul–Aug;8(6):372–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Dependence of efficiency and fatigue on neuro–psychological state in people working in long–term high altitude migration] Aldasheva AA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Sep–Oct;18(5):114–8 **(Rus)**

[Coefficient of muscular efficiency during varying degrees of vigor in standard physical exertion] Basakin VI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Sep–Oct;18(5):164–7 **(Rus)**

[Cardiovascular risk factors limiting the work of healthy people at high altitude] Kudaĭberdiev ZM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Sep–Oct;18(5):60–4 **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship between hematologic and muscular parameters of the oxygen transport system and work capacity level of people in endurance training] Nemirovskaia TL, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 Jan–Feb; 19(1):27–33 **(Rus)**

[Oxygen regimen, energy consumption and special working capacity of athletes specialized in synchronous swimming in the dynamics of the menstrual cycle] Shakhlina LG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Sep–Oct;18(5):168–70 **(Rus)**

[Plasticity of neurodynamic processes as prognostic criteria of operators' stability during contrasting climatic changes] Soroko SI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Sep–Oct;18(5):33–40 **(Rus)**

[The efficiency of thermoregulatory reactions in the cooling of the body] Ivanov KP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Im I M Sechenova** 1992 Oct;78(10):120–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The functional role of enhanced cellular excitability and synaptic efficiency in the neocortex during learning] Kozhedub RG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Jul–Aug; 42(4):664–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The prognostic signs of efficiency in acquiring a passive avoidance habit in rats] Trofimov SS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Mar–Apr;42(2):390–1 **(Rus)**

[The correlation between the changes in synaptic efficiency and cellular excitability in the acquisition of a conditioned reflex analog] Kozhedub RG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 May–Jun; 43(3):507–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EFFORT see **EXERTION**

EFFORT SYNDROME see **NEUROCIRCULATORY ASTHENIA**

EFLORNITHINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Evaluation of alpha–difluoromethylornithine as a potential chemopreventive agent: tolerance to daily oral administration in humans. Creaven PJ, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 May–Jun; 2(3):243–7

ANALYSIS

Noncompetitive flow injection immunoassay for a hapten, alpha–(difluoromethyl)ornithine. Gunaratna PC, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 May 1;65(9):1152–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of DFMO–induced audiogenic seizures by chlordiazepoxide. Gerrish KE, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(13):1101–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Urinary and erythrocyte polyamines during the evaluation of oral alpha–difluoromethylornithine in a phase I chemoprevention clinical trial. Pendyala L, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 May–Jun; 2(3):235–41

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of renal ornithine decarboxylase activity prevents kidney hypertrophy in experimental diabetes. Pedersen SB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):C453–6

Difluoromethylornithine and ethylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) as inhibitors of human renal carcinoma cell proliferation and polyamine metabolism. Sjöholm A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jul–Aug; 13(4):979–83

Reversal of the abnormal development of T cell subpopulations in the thymus of autoimmune MRL–lpr/lpr mice by a polyamine biosynthesis inhibitor. Thomas TJ, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;13(4):275–83

Resistance to DL–alpha–difluoromethylornithine by clinical isolates of Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense. Role of S–adenosylmethionine. Bacchi CJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3;46(3):471–81

Polyamines in testosterone–induced hypertrophic and antifolate–induced hyperplastic mouse kidney. Differential effect of alpha–difluoromethylornithine. Manteuffel–Cymborowska M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 8;1182(2):133–41

alpha–Difluoromethylornithine decreases inhibitory transmission in hippocampal slices independently of its inhibitory effect on ornithine decarboxylase. Ferchmin PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 22;601(1–2):95–102

Polyamine contents in rectal and buccal mucosae in humans treated with oral difluoromethylornithine. Boyle JO, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1992 Jan–Feb;1(2):131–5

Antileukemic effects of non–metabolizable derivatives of spermidine and spermine. Ask A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Apr 15;69(1):33–8

alpha–Difluoromethylornithine alters calcium signaling in platelet–derived growth factor–stimulated A172 brain tumor cells in culture. Feuerstein BG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 15;52(24):6782–9

Chemopreventive effects of dietary D,L–alpha–difluoromethylornithine, an ornithine decarboxylase inhibitor, on initiation and postinitiation stages of diethylnitrosamine–induced rat hepatocarcinogenesis. Kojima T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 1;53(17):3903–7

Intermediate biomarkers of colon cancer: modulation of expression of ras oncogene by chemopreventive agents during azoxymethane induced colon carcinogenesis. Singh J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Apr;14(4):699–704

Attenuation of murine acute lethal graft–versus–host disease by the administration of DL–alpha–difluoromethylornithine. Singh AB, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Dec;65(3):242–6

Effect of difluoromethylornithine (DFMO) on NSAID–induced intestinal injury in rats. Erickson RA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Dec;37(12):1833–9

Effects of gastrin and difluoromethylornithine on growth of human colon cancer. Smith JP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Mar;38(3):520–8

Induction of c–jun independent of PKC, pertussis toxin–sensitive G protein, and polyamines in quiescent SV40–transformed 3T3 T cells. Wang H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Nov;203(1):47–55

Effect of D,L–alpha–difluoromethylornithine (DFMO) enhanced [3H]putrescine uptake on 9L tumor cell growth and colony forming efficiency. Redgate ES, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Mar 15;25(4):639–46

Pro–oestrous–specific role for polyamines in mediating the secretion of prolactin induced by thyrotrophin–releasing hormone in the rat. Wynne–Jones GA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;137(1):133–9

Polyamine involvement in functional activation of human macrophages. Messina L, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Dec; 52(6):585–7

N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor excitotoxicity involves activation of polyamine synthesis: protection by alpha–difluoromethylornithine. Trout JJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jan;60(1):352–5

Effect of an inhibitor of tumor promotion, alpha–Difluoromethylornithine, on tumor induction by repeated beta irradiation in mice. Ootsuyama A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Jan;84(1):34–6

Induction of intestinal mucosal atrophy by difluoromethylornithine: a nonuremic model of enhanced aluminum absorption. Ittel TH, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1992;18(1):15–23

Unstable amplification of two extrachromosomal elements in alpha-difluoromethylornithine-resistant Leishmania donovani. Hanson S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec; 12(12):5499-507

Effects of polyamine biosynthesis inhibitors on the progesterone-initiated increase in intracellular free Ca2+ and acrosome reactions in human sperm. Meizel S, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Apr;34(4):457-65

Depletion of cellular polyamines by alpha-difluoromethylornithine increases 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea-induced sister-chromatid exchanges. Wolff S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Sep;289(1):107-14

1-Methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP)-induced astrogliosis does not require activation of ornithine decarboxylase. O'Callaghan JP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14;148(1-2):105-8

Differing effects of alpha-difluoromethylornithine and CGP 40116 on polyamine levels and infarct volume in a rat model of focal cerebral ischaemia. Sauer D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jul 20;141(2):131-5

Polyamines and intestinal epithelial hyperplasia in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Younoszai MK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Feb;202(2):206-11

Effect of difluoromethylornithine on atrial natriuretic peptide in rat atria. Tipnis UR, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Feb 18; 43(3):157-67

THERAPEUTIC USE

Eflornithine versus cotrimoxazole in the treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in AIDS patients. Smith DE, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Dec;6(12):1489-93

Advances in sleeping sickness therapy. Van Nieuwenhove S. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1992;72 Suppl 1:39-51

Polyamine deprivation enhances antitumoral efficacy of chemotherapy. Quemener V, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Sep-Oct;12(5):1447-53

Effect of chemopreventive agents on intermediate biomarkers during different stages of azoxymethane-induced colon carcinogenesis. Singh J, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1992 Jul-Aug; 1(5):405-11

Chemoprevention of oral carcinogenesis by DL-alpha-difluoromethylornithine, an ornithine decarboxylase inhibitor: dose-dependent reduction in 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide-induced tongue neoplasms in rats. Tanaka T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 15;53(4):772-6

Inhibition of gastric tumorigenesis by alpha-difluoromethylornithine in rats treated with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Lehnert T, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;119(10):594-8

Chemoprevention in prostate cancer: the role of difluoromethylornithine (DFMO). Kadmon D. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992;16H:122-7 (43 ref.)

A prospective clinical trial of difluoromethylornithine (DFMO) in patients with resected superficial bladder cancer. Loprinzi CL, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992; 16I:153-5 (26 ref.)

Randomized phase I chemoprevention dose-seeking study of alpha-difluoromethylornithine. Love RR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 May 5;85(9):732-7

Failure of treatment with alpha-difluoromethylornithine against secondary multilocular echinococcosis in mice. Miyaji S, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(1):75-6

Ornithine decarboxylase as an enzyme target for therapy. McCann PP, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1992;54(2):195-215 (128 ref.)

DL-alpha-difluoromethylornithine (DFMO)-Berenil combination: therapeutic and prophylactic activity against Trypanosoma brucei brucei infection in mice. Onyeyili PA, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1991;44(4):443-5

Relative efficacy of melarsen oxide compared with mel Cy (Cymelarsan) when used in combination with difluoromethylornithine in the treatment of trypanosomiasis of the central nervous system. Jennings FW. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 May-Jun;86(3):257-8

High-dose nifurtimox for arseno-resistant Trypanosoma brucei gambiense sleeping sickness: an open trial in central Zaire. Pépin J, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 May-Jun;86(3):254-6

[Electroencephalographic study of trypanosomes in meningoencephalitic stage of human African trypanosomiasis from Trypanosoma brucei gambiense before and after treatment with DL-alphadifluoromethyl-ornithine hydrochloride monohydrate (DFMO)] Hamon JF, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1992;85(5):378-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of sleeping disease caused by trypanosoma brucei gambiense with alpha-difluoromethylornithine (DFMO) in a rural hospital in Zaire] De Groof D, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1992 Oct-Dec;52(4):369-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EGF-URO RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, EPIDERMAL GROWTH FACTOR-UROGASTRONE**

EGG see **OVUM**

EGG PROTEINS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Metabolic response to cottage cheese or egg white protein, with or without glucose, in type II diabetic subjects. Gannon MC, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Oct;41(10):1137-45

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The effect of ziksorin on the development of experimental food anaphylaxis in guinea pigs] Khlopushina TG, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Jan-Feb;55(1):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Immunochemical detection of the major vitelline envelope proteins in the plasma and oocytes of the maturing female rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss. Hyllner SJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;135(2):303-9

Proteins of the vitelline membrane of quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica) eggs. Mori M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Aug; 72(8):1566-72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Proteolytic processing of the vitellogenin precursor in the boll weevil, Anthonomus grandis. Heilmann LJ, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1993;23(3):125-34

Control of metaphase I formation in Xenopus oocyte: effects of an indestructible cyclin B and of protein synthesis. Huchon D, et al. **Biol Cell** 1993;77(2):133-41

A subtle defect underlies altered lamellar orientation in the Gr16 chorion mutant of Bombyx mori. Gautreau D, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 May;157(1):60-72

Zona radiata proteins are synthesized by rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) hepatocytes in response to oestradiol-17 beta. Oppen-Berntsen DO, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;135(2):293-302

CHEMISTRY

The relationship between amino acid sequences of sperm-activating peptides and the taxonomy of echinoids. Suzuki N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Aug; 102(4):679-90 (81 ref.)

Ovohemerythrin, a major 14-kDa yolk protein distinct from vitellogenin in leech. Baert JL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 15;209(2):563-9

Unfolding and refolding of hen egg-white riboflavin binding protein. Allen S, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1992 Dec; 14(6):333-7

Effect of alkylation with different sized substituents on thermal stability of lysozyme. Fujita Y, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Aug;40(2):103-9

A simple technique for the immobilization of lysozyme by cross-linking of hen egg white foam. Marolia KZ, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1993 May;26(2-3):143-7

Optical property changes as a result of protein denature in albumen and yolk. Pickering JW. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Oct 30;16(2):101-11

Eggshell precursor proteins of Fasciola hepatica, II. Microheterogeneity in vitelline protein B. Waite JH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Sep;54(2):143-51

Pleistocene geochronology and palaeothermometry from protein diagenesis in ostrich eggshells: implications for the evolution of modern humans. Miller GH, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1992 Aug 29; 337(1280):149-57

Structure of synthetic peptide analogues of an eggshell protein of Schistosoma mansoni. Middaugh CR, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Jun;2(6):900-14

Comparative molecular modeling and crystallization of P-30 protein: a novel antitumor protein of Rana pipiens oocytes and early embryos. Mosimann SC, et al. **Proteins** 1992 Nov; 14(3):392-400

Molecular architecture of helicoidal proteinaceous eggshells. Hamodrakas SJ. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1992;19:115-86 (124 ref.)

Composition and design of Fasciola hepatica eggshells. Rice-Ficht AC. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1992;19:75-95 (91 ref.)

The cell and molecular biology of eggshell formation in Schistosoma mansoni. Wells KE, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1992;19:97-114 (30 ref.)

Selenium distribution in egg white proteins. Jacobs K, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1993 Mar;196(3):236-8

GENETICS

Mutant yolk proteins lead to female sterility in Drosophila. Butterworth FM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Nov;154(1):182-94

Structure, expression, and hormonal control of genes from the mosquito, Aedes aegypti, which encode proteins similar to the vitelline membrane proteins of Drosophila melanogaster. Lin Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Feb;155(2):558-68

A novel vesicle-associated protein (VAP-1) in sea urchin eggs containing multiple RNA-binding consensus sequences. Barton NR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Nov;103 (Pt 3):797-809

Negative and positive regulators modulate the activity of a silkmoth chorion gene during choriogenesis. Spoerel NA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Mar 5;230(1):151-60

Evolution of the dec-1 eggshell locus in Drosophila. II. Intraspecific DNA sequence analysis reveals length mutations in a repetitive region in D. melanogaster. Andersson S, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Jun;36(6):536-44

Eggshell precursor proteins of Fasciola hepatica, I. Structure and expression of vitelline protein B. Rice-Ficht AC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Sep;54(2):129-41

In Xenopus laevis, the product of a developmentally regulated mRNA is structurally and functionally homologous to a Saccharomyces cerevisiae protein involved in translation fidelity. Tassan JP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):2815-21

Elements controlling follicular expression of the s36 chorion gene during Drosophila oogenesis. Tolias PP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5898-906

Cis-regulatory sequences leading to female-specific expression of yolk protein genes 1 and 2 in the fat body of Drosophila melanogaster. Abrahamsen N, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Feb;237(1-2):41-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Reduced responses of peripheral blood lymphocytes to heat-denatured food antigens in food-sensitive atopic dermatitis. Kondo N, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Jun; 70(6):467-9

Schistosoma mansoni: control of hepatotoxicity and egg excretion by immune serum in infected immunosuppressed mice is schistosome species-specific, but not S. mansoni strain-specific. Murare HM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Nov; 75(3):329-39

Chicken egg antibodies for immunohistochemical labeling of growth hormone and prolactin in bovine pituitary gland. Schmidt P, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Sep; 41(9):1441-6

Processing of endogenously synthesized hen egg-white lysozyme retained in the endoplasmic reticulum or in secretory form gives rise to a similar but not identical set of epitopes recognized by class II-restricted T cells. Adorini L, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 1;151(7):3576-86

Patterns of antibody specificity during the BALB/c immune response to hen eggwhite lysozyme. Newman MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Nov 15;149(10):3260-72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sperm-activating peptide type-V (SAP-V), a fifth member of the sperm-activating peptide family, purified from the egg-conditioned media of the heart urchin Brissus agassizii. Yoshino K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Aug; 102(4):691-700

Comparison of four purification methods for the production of immunoglobulins from eggs laid by hens immunized with an enterotoxigenic E. coli strain. Akita EM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Apr 2;160(2):207-14

METABOLISM

Nucleotide sequence of cDNA encoding ZP3 alpha, a sperm-binding glycoprotein from zona pellucida of pig oocyte. Yurewicz EC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 19;1174(2):211-4

A hypothesis on p34cdc2 sequestration based on the existence of Ca(2+)-coordinated changes in H+ and MPF activities during Xenopus egg activation [corrected] [published erratum appears in Biol Cell 1992;76(1):111] Charbonneau M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992;75(3):165-72 (85 ref.)

A predominant basic alpha-tubulin isoform present in prophase Xenopus oocyte decreases during meiotic maturation. Thibier C, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992;75(3):173-80

Chicken oocyte growth: receptor-mediated yolk deposition. Shen X, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Jun;272(3):459-71

Periodicity and sequence degeneration in eggcase precursors (vitelline proteins) from Fasciola hepatica. Rzepecki LM. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1993 Apr;15(2):105-8

Study of yolk precursor transport in the avian ovary with the use of horseradish peroxidase. D'Herde K, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1992 Sep;36(3):435-8

A cytotoxic ribonuclease. Study of the mechanism of onconase cytotoxicity. Wu Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10686-93

Degradation of an extracellular matrix: sea urchin hatching enzyme removes cortical granule-derived proteins from the fertilization envelope. Mozingo NM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Mar;104 (Pt 3):929-38

Eggshell formation in Bdelloura candida, an ectoparasitic turbellarian of the horseshoe crab Limulus polyphemus. Huggins LG, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Apr 1;265(5):549-57

The specificity of yolk protein uptake in cyclorrhaphan diptera is conserved through evolution. Martinez A, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1992 Nov;35(5):444-53

Characteristics of phenol oxidase of Schistosoma mansoni and its functional implications in eggshell synthesis. Eshete F, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Jun;79(3):309-17

Molecular aspects of the synthesis and deposition of hens' egg yolk with special reference to low density lipoprotein. Burley RW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 May;72(5):850-5 (36 ref.)

Protein and lipoprotein uptake by developing oocytes of the hawkmoth Manduca sexta. An ultrastructural and immunocytochemical study. Van Antwerpen R, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1993;25(2):205-18

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ionizing radiation target groups of band 3 inserted into egg

lecithin liposomes as determined by Raman spectroscopy. Verma SP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Mar;63(3):279–88

TOXICITY

A cytotoxic ribonuclease. Study of the mechanism of onconase cytotoxicity. Wu Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10686–93

EGG PROTEINS, DIETARY

ADVERSE EFFECTS

IgE in children with adverse reactions to food. Kaczmarski M, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60 Suppl 1:8–15

[Egg allergy (editorial)] Dutau G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Mar;50(3):185–6 **(Fre)**

[Vaccinations of children allergic to eggs with vaccine prepared with egg] Tounian P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Mar;50(3):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of immunoglobulin E by the method of Fluoro–Fast 3M Diagnostic Systems in the diagnosis of atopic dermatitis] Olendzka–Rzepecka E, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59 Suppl 1:40–4 **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Net utilization of various levels of whole egg protein in pregnant rats. Sakamoto S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992 Oct;38(5):501–10

EGG SHELL

Some ESR observations on bone, tooth enamel and eggshell. Oduwole AD, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1993 Jan–Feb; 44(1–2):261–6

Progesterone stimulates prostaglandin synthesis in eggshell gland mucosa of estrogen–primed chickens. Lundholm CE. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Sep;103(1):217–20

Tissue–specific regulation of shell gland calbindin D28K biosynthesis by estradiol in precociously matured, vitamin D–depleted chicks. Corradino RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan;132(1):193–8

Some ESR observations on bone, tooth enamel and eggshell. Oduwole AD, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1993 Jan–Feb;44(1–2):261–6

CHEMISTRY

Pleistocene geochronology and palaeothermometry from protein diagenesis in ostrich eggshells: implications for the evolution of modern humans. Miller GH, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1992 Aug 29; 337(1280):149–57

Molecular architecture of helicoidal proteinaceous eggshells. Hamodrakas SJ. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1992;19:115–86 (124 ref.)

Composition and design of Fasciola hepatica eggshells. Rice–Ficht AC. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1992;19:75–95 (91 ref.)

[Effect of the manganese content in laying hen feed with different Ca and mineral levels on the egg shell quality and bone mineralization of hens] Ochrimenko C, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1992;42(1):25–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of p,p'–DDE and some other chlorinated hydrocarbons on the formation of prostaglandins by the avian eggshell gland mucosa. Lundholm CE, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(6):387–91

Homeostasis as regulated by activated macrophage. IX. Enhancement effect of LPSw (a lipopolysaccharide from wheat flour) on hen egg–laying and breaking strength of eggshell. Suzuki J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 May;40(5):1274–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Is there lipid peroxidation induced malondialdehyde production during egg shell formation? Mézes M, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1992;40(4):297–301

Inhibition of eggshell formation in domestic fowl by indomethacin: relation to calcium and prostaglandin metabolism in the eggshell gland mucosa. Lundholm CE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Jul;102(3):379–83

Oxygen and avian eggshell formation at high altitude. Hempleman SC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Apr;92(1):1–12

METABOLISM

Chicken eggshell porphyrins and the glyoxalase pathway: its possible physiological role. van Brummelen R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Apr;104(4):657–62

Biomineralization and eggshells: cell–mediated acellular compartments of mineralized extracellular matrix. Arias JL, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1993;145:217–50 (175 ref.)

Influence of large doses of ascorbic acid on performance, plasma calcium, bone characteristics, and eggshell quality in broilers and Leghorn hens. Orban JI, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Apr;72(4):691–700

PHYSIOLOGY

Nutritional and environmental factors involved in egg shell quality of laying hens. Grizzle J, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 Sep;33(4):781–94

Calcium and carbonate supply in the shell gland of hens laying eggs with strong and weak shells and during and after a rest from lay. Balnave D, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Dec; 71(12):2035–40

Research note: eggshell quality in Japanese quail fed different fatty acids. Vilchez C, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Sep; 71(9):1568–71

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ootaxonomy investigation of three sandfly species (Diptera: Psychodidae) from Italy. Fausto AM, et al. **Parassitologia** 1991 Dec;33 Suppl:225–8

Scanning electron microscopy of eggs of Phlebotomus (synphlebotomus) martini and P. (Syn.) celiae (Diptera: Phlebotominae). Gebre–Michael T, et al. **Parassitologia** 1991 Dec;33 Suppl:261–6

EGG SHELL PROTEINS see **EGG PROTEINS**

EGG WHITE

see related
OVALBUMIN

Sulfonamide residues in eggs. Romváry A, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1992;40(1–2):99–106

1H–NMR study on the chitotrisaccharide binding to hen egg white lysozyme. Fukamizo T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Nov 15;210(1):351–7

Enhanced resistance to bacterial infections in mice by oral administration of an active egg white product. Araki S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Oct;54(5):1055–6

Effects of active egg white product on neutrophil function in calves. Nakagawa J, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Apr; 55(2):259–63

[Clinical significance of IgG4 antibody determination in children against egg white, milk, soybean and Dermatophagoides farinae] Nakagawa T, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Dec;41(12):1694–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational asthma induced by inhaled egg lysozyme. Bernstein JA, et al. **Chest** 1993 Feb;103(2):532–5

Determination of total and specific IgE to antigens from food allergens in children with atopic dermatitis using fluorimetric method of 3M Diagnostic Systems. Kuczyńska Z, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60 Suppl 1:25–8

[Usefulness of allergologic tests of the 3M firm in detailed diagnosis of food allergy in children] Waśniewska M, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59 Suppl 1:58–61 **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Evidence from sequence analysis that hen egg–white ovomacroglobulin (ovostatin) is devoid of an internal beta–Cys–gamma–Glu thiol ester. Nielsen KL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 5;1162(1–2):230–2

"Loose folding" and "delayed oxidation" procedures successfully applied for refolding of fully reduced hen egg white lysozyme. Matsubara M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Jul;41(7):1207–10

Basic trypsin–subtilisin inhibitor from marine turtle egg white: hydrodynamic and inhibitory properties. Sil PC, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1993 Feb;12(1):71–8

EGG WHITE PROTEINS see **EGG PROTEINS**

EGG WHITE PROTEINS, DIETARY see **EGG PROTEINS, DIETARY**

EGG YOLK

Ectopic egg yolk in the abdominal cavity of a cockatiel. Gorham SL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jul–Sep;36(3):816–7

Cryoprotective effect of egg yolk in cryopreservation of porcine embryos. Fujino Y, et al. **Cryobiology** 1993 Jun; 30(3):299–305

Research note: effect of age on the yolk to albumen ratio in chicken eggs. Hussein SM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Mar; 72(3):594–7

CHEMISTRY

Sulfonamide residues in eggs. Romváry A, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1992;40(1–2):99–106

Variation in egg yolk cholesterol concentration between and within breeds of the domestic fowl. Hall LM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 Dec;33(5):941–6

The relationship between yolk cholesterol and total lipid concentration throughout the first year of egg production in the domestic fowl. Hall LM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1993 Jul;34(3):487–95

Importance of prenatal nutrition to the development of a precocial chick. Hill WL. **Dev Psychobiol** 1993 Jul; 26(5):237–49

Optical property changes as a result of protein denature in albumen and yolk. Pickering JW. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Oct 30;16(2):101–11

Omega–3 fatty acid and cholesterol content of newly hatched chicks from alpha–linolenic acid enriched eggs. Cherian G, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Sep;27(9):706–10

Molecular aspects of the synthesis and deposition of hens' egg yolk with special reference to low density lipoprotein. Burley RW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 May;72(5):850–5 (36 ref.)

Evaluation of two novel biochemicals on plasma and egg yolk lipid composition and laying hen performance. Elkin RG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Mar;72(3):513–20

Vitamin profiles of eggs as indicators of nutritional status in the laying hen: vitamin A study. Squires MW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Jan;72(1):154–64

CYTOLOGY

The yolk syncytial layer of Fundulus: its origin and history and its significance for early embryogenesis. Trinkaus JP. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Mar 1;265(3):258–84

DRUG EFFECTS

The hypocholesterolemic agent dichloroacetate increases egg cholesterol content of laying hens. Beyer RS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Jun;72(6):1063–9

Dietary supplementation with xanthophyll as an effective way of identifying low–producing broiler breeder hens. Pinchasov Y, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Sep;71(9):1436–41

Effect of palm oil meal on the colour of egg yolks. Boa–Amponsen K, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1992 Aug; 24(3):143–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Substrate specificity of aminopeptidase Ey from hen's (Gallus domesticus) egg yolk. Tanaka T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 May;105(1):105–10

Molecular cloning and functional characterization of chicken cathepsin D, a key enzyme for yolk formation. Retzek H, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;11(9):661–72

IMMUNOLOGY

Protection of neonatal calves against fatal enteric colibacillosis by administration of egg yolk powder from hens immunized with K99–piliated enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Ikemori Y, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Nov; 53(11):2005–8

Simulation of maternal immunity by inoculation of immune yolk preparations into the yolk sac of 1–day–old chickens. Stone HD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Oct–Dec;36(4):1048–51

A peculiar immunoglobulin M (IgM) identified in eggs of chum salmon (Oncorhynchus keta). Fuda H, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):415–23

Production and purification of Fab' fragments from chicken egg yolk immunoglobulin Y (IgY). Akita EM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Jun 18;162(2):155–64

On the purification of IgG from egg yolk [letter] Jensenius JC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Aug 26;164(1):141–2

METABOLISM

Gut microflora can modify fatty acid composition in liver and egg yolk lipids of laying Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Furuse M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Nov;103(3):569–71

Net transfer and incorporation of yolk n–3 fatty acids into developing chick embryos. Cherian G, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Jan;72(1):98–105

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Research note: an assessment of egg yolk structure using magnetic resonance imaging. Hutchison MJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Dec;71(12):2117–21

EGG YOLK PROTEINS see **EGG PROTEINS**

EGG YOLK PROTEINS, DIETARY see **EGG PROTEINS, DIETARY**

EGGS

Egg consumption and serum cholesterol [letter; comment] Hegsted DM. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jan;57(1):87–9. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1992 Feb;55(2):400–10.

Mycoplasma gallisepticum vaccination–challenge: an egg–production model. Evans RD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Oct–Dec;36(4):956–63

Effects of Eimeria mitis on egg production of single–comb White Leghorn hens. Fitz–Coy SH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jul–Sep;36(3):718–21

Production, hatchability and fertility of eggs from breeding Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica) fed diets containing furazolidone. Dixon RJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 Sep;33(4):835–45

Thyroid function and other clinical chemistry parameters in subjects eating iodine–enriched eggs. Garber DW, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Apr;31(4):247–51

137Cs transfer after Chernobyl from fodder into chicken meat and eggs. Voigt G, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Aug;65(2):141–6

Iron bioavailability from Spirulina platensis, whole egg and whole wheat. Kapoor R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Oct;30(10):904–7

Food–group consumption and colon cancer in the Adelaide Case–Control Study. II. Meat, poultry, seafood, dairy foods and eggs. Steinmetz KA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Mar 12; 53(5):720–7

Lipid oxidation and atherosclerosis: a possible vindication of fresh eggs and milk [editorial] Wolf S. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1992 Jul–Sep;27(3):195–6

Effect of elimination diets on food–specific IgE antibodies

and lymphocyte proliferative responses to food antigens in atopic dermatitis patients exhibiting sensitivity to food allergens [see comments] Agata H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Feb;91(2):668–79. Comment in: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1993 Feb;91(2):549–51.

Effect of alternative sweeteners on egg–thickened mixtures. Thielen TF, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Jul;93(7):814–5

Search behavior associated with egg cannibalism in Toxorhynchites amboinensis and Toxorhynchites rutilus rutilus (Diptera: Culicidae). Linley JR, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 May;30(3):561–70

Comments on the paper by Garwin et al. (1992) [letter] Donaldson WE, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Sep;123(9):1601; discussion 1603–4

Modified eggs are compatible with a diet that reduces serum cholesterol concentrations in humans. Garwin JL, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Nov;122(11):2153–60

Comments on the paper by Garwin et al. (1992) [letter] Hegsted DM. **J Nutr** 1993 Sep;123(9):1602; discussion 1603–4

Comment by A. H. Merrill, associate editor [letter] Merrill AH. **J Nutr** 1993 Sep;123(9):1605

Study on the suppressive effect of iodine–enriched egg on LT–C4 production in arachidonic acid–induced ear inflammation. Isono E, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(13):PL207–12

The analysis of egg wash water for the rapid assessment of microbiological quality. Bartlett FM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Aug;72(8):1584–91

Reduced plasma cholesterol and lipoprotein in laying hens without concomitant reduction of egg cholesterol in response to dietary sorbose. Beyer RS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Jan;72(1):88–97

Photoperiodic control of reproduction in the domestic hen. Sharp PJ. **Poult Sci** 1993 May;72(5):897–905 (52 ref.)

Association of dominant marker traits and metric traits in chickens. Shoffner RN, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Aug; 72(8):1405–10

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of short–term egg exclusion diet on infantile atopic dermatitis and its relation to egg allergy: a single–blind test. Aoki T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992; 176:99–102

Proliferative responses of CD4+ T–cell population to ovalbumin in patients with atopic dermatitis who are sensitive to hen eggs. Shinoda S, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Nov;81(11):896–901

Egg and milk allergy in adults. Diagnosis and characterization. Nørgaard A, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Oct; 47(5):503–9

Egg and milk allergy in adults: comparison between fresh foods and commercial allergen extracts in skin prick test and histamine release from basophils. Norgaard A, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Oct;22(10):940–7

Systemic reactions to measles–mumps–rubella vaccine skin testing. Puvvada L, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Apr;91(4):835–6

Food allergens as causative factors of respiratory, skin and gastrointestinal allergy confirmed by skin prick test and specific IgE and IgG4 FAST in children. Hofman T, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60 Suppl 1:16–9

Occurrence of high serum levels of allergen–specific IgG4 to antigens from common food allergens in blood donors. Kruszewski J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60 Suppl 1:5–7

[Specific IgE antibody titers to hen's egg white lysozyme in allergic children to egg] Yamada T, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Feb;42(2):136–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Presence of allergen–specific IgG–4 in patients with suspected food allergy] Kruszewski J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59 Suppl 1:53–7 **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Effects of vitamin A deficiency on the reproductive system of mature White Leghorn hens. Bermudez AJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr–Jun;37(2):274–83

Failure to verify high levels of pyrroloquinoline quinone in eggs and skim milk. Kumazawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 28;193(1):1–5

Plasma VLDL cholesterol and egg cholesterol are resistant to change in the laying hen. Huggett CD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):147S

Rapid assessment of maturation stage and reproductive mode in centrolecytic eggs of stick insects (Phasmatodea) using DAPI stain. Scali V, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1992 Nov; 67(6):356–9

Determination of pyrimethamine and sulphadimethoxine residues in eggs by high performance liquid chromatography. Nagata T, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 Dec; 33(5):953–61

Automated determination of oxytetracycline residues in muscle, liver, milk and egg by on–line dialysis and post–column reaction detection HPLC. Agasøster T. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Nov–Dec;9(6):615–22

High–performance liquid chromatographic methods for the determination of sulfonamides in tissue, milk and eggs. Agarwal VK. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Oct 30;624(1–2):411–23 (45 ref.)

High–performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of the dinitrocarbanilide component of nicarbazin in eggs with on–line clean–up. Tarbin JA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Apr 2;613(2):354–8

Improved high–performance liquid chromatographic procedure for the determination of lasalocid in chicken tissues and egg using polymeric and porous graphitic carbon columns. Tarbin JA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Aug 7;579(1):177–83

Research note: effect of age on the yolk to albumen ratio in chicken eggs. Hussein SM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Mar; 72(3):594–7

Vitamin profiles of eggs as indicators of nutritional status in the laying hen: riboflavin study. Squires MW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Mar;72(3):483–94

[Determination of antibiotic residues in some food products of animal origin] Rybińska K, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1992;43(3–4):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Occurrence of Salmonella enteritidis in unpasteurized liquid egg in the United States. Ebel ED, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jan–Mar;37(1):135–42

Monoclonal antibody–based detection system for Salmonella enteritidis. Keller LH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr–Jun; 37(2):501–7

Effect of faecal extract on the growth of Salmonella enteritidis in artificially contaminated hens' eggs. Clay CE, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 Sep;33(4):755–60

Techniques for the isolation of salmonellas from eggs. Humphrey TJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 Sep;33(4):761–8

Ontario hospital outbreak of Salmonella enteritidis infection—agriculture Canada trace–back investigation. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1993 Feb 28;19(4):28, 31–2 **(Eng, Fre)**

Salmonella enteritidis and other Salmonella in laying hens and eggs from flocks with Salmonella in their environment. Poppe C, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Jul;56(3):226–32

Effect of sample selection from experimentally contaminated hatching eggs and freshly hatched chicks on Salmonella enteritidis detection rate. Hafez HM, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Dec;99(12):489–90

A comparison of Salmonella enteritidis phage types from egg–associated outbreaks and implicated laying flocks. Altekruse S, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Feb;110(1):17–22

An investigation into an outbreak of Salmonella enteritidis phage–type 4 infection and the consumption of custard slices and trifles. Barnes GH, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Dec;109(3):397–403

Egg–related Salmonella enteritidis, Italy, 1991. Binkin N, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Apr;110(2):227–37

The identification of Salmonella enteritidis–infected poultry flocks associated with an outbreak of human salmonellosis. van de Giessen AW, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Dec; 109(3):405–11

Salmonella enteritidis outbreak in a restaurant chain: the continuing challenges of prevention. Vugia DJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Feb;110(1):49–61

Observations on the mode of bacterial infection of hens' eggs. Lock JL, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 15; 79(1–3):71–3

Separation of bacteria using agglutinins isolated from invertebrates. Payne MJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Mar; 74(3):276–83

Role of egg consumption in sporadic Salmonella enteritidis and Salmonella typhimurium infections in Minnesota. Hedberg CW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;167(1):107–11

Incidence of salmonellosis in local hens' eggs. Camilleri F. **J R Soc Health** 1992 Oct;112(5):212–3

Salmonella contamination of eggs [letter][see comments] de Louvois J. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):366–7. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):317–8.

Detection of Salmonella enteritidis in experimentally infected laying hens by culturing pools of egg contents. Gast RK. **Poult Sci** 1993 Feb;72(2):267–74

Research note: evaluation of direct plating for detecting Salmonella enteritidis in pools of egg contents. Gast RK. **Poult Sci** 1993 Aug;72(8):1611–4

Research to understand and control Salmonella enteritidis in chickens and eggs. Gast RK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Jun; 72(6):1157–63 (46 ref.)

Research note: growth of Salmonella enteritidis in Grade A eggs during prolonged storage. Hammack TS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Feb;72(2):373–7

Despite intensive efforts, egg–related salmonellosis outbreaks continue. Morton N. **S D J Med** 1993 Jun;46(6):189–91

Food safety measures for eggs and foods containing eggs. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 May 28;68(22):157–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Established methods and further possibilities for the avoidance of relevant salmonella contamination of food] Anhalt G. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Jul; 100(7):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control strategies against salmonella infections in poultry raising at the European Economic Community level—translation of the so–called Economic Community Zoonoses Guideline] Pittler H. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Jul;100(7):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiologic public health conclusions from observations of illnesses caused by Salmonella enteritidis] Mühlenberg W. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Jan;55(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[The use of native triticale in poultry. 3. Use in laying hens] Richter G, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1993;43(3):237–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EGO

Identity choices in immigrant adolescent females. Goodenow C, et al. **Adolescence** 1993 Spring;28(109):173–84

Gender differences in identity development: an examination of longitudinal data. Streitmatter J. **Adolescence** 1993 Spring;28(109):55–66

From strength to strength: "inner strength" with immature ego states. Frederick C, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1993 Apr; 35(4):250–6

Ego–state therapy for self–injurious behavior. Gainer MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1993 Apr;35(4):257–66

Inner strength and other techniques for ego strengthening. McNeal S, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1993 Jan;35(3):170–8

The use of hypnotic age progressions as prognostic, ego–strengthening, and integrating techniques. Phillips M, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1992 Oct;35(2):99–108

The use of ego–state therapy in the treatment of posttraumatic stress disorder. Phillips M. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1993 Apr;35(4):241–9

Therapeutic writing as a form of ego–state therapy. Torem MS. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1993 Apr;35(4):267–76

Ego–state therapy: an overview. Watkins HH. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1993 Apr;35(4):232–40 (42 ref.)

Accessing the relevant areas of maladaptive personality functioning. Watkins JG, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1993 Apr; 35(4):277–84

Comments on "A Fairbairnian object–relations perspective on self psychology" by Michael Robbins, M.D. Horner AJ. **Am J Psychoanal** 1992 Dec;52(4):305–6

The treatment of an adult survivor of incest: a self psychological perspective. Josephs LS. **Am J Psychoanal** 1992 Sep;52(3):201–12

A Fairbairnian object–relations perspective on self–psychology. Robbins M. **Am J Psychoanal** 1992 Sep; 52(3):247–61

The Wolf–Man case: classical and self–psychological perspectives. Thomas KR. **Am J Psychoanal** 1992 Sep; 52(3):213–25

Understanding chronic bulimia: a four psychologies approach. Yarock SR. **Am J Psychoanal** 1993 Mar; 53(1):3–17 (18 ref.)

The treatment of paranoid phenomena: the development of the self. Garfield DA, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1993 Winter; 47(1):75–89

Critique of a Kleinian case presentation. Ryle A. **Br J Med Psychol** 1992 Dec;65 (Pt 4):309–17

The autonomous self. Sutherland JD. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1993 Winter;57(1):3–32; discussion 1–2

The assessment of ego development in borderline personality disorders. Marziali E, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;38 Suppl 1:S23–7

The integration of the self–psychological and cognitive–behavioural models in the treatment of borderline personality disorder. Patrick J. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;38 Suppl 1:S39–43

Adolescent identity and delinquency in interpersonal context. Oyserman D. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1993 Spring; 23(3):203–14 (46 ref.)

The psychological unconscious and the self. Kihlstrom JF. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;174:147–56; discussion 156–67 (36 ref.)

Aggression and the psychological self. Fonagy P, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 1993 Jun;74 (Pt 3):471–85

On ambiguity, confusion and the ego ideal. Maldonado JL. **Int J Psychoanal** 1993 Feb;74 (Pt 1):93–100

A self–psychological approach to the analysis of resistance: a case report. Malin A. **Int J Psychoanal** 1993 Jun;74 (Pt 3):505–18

On the drive–rootedness of psychoanalytic ego psychology. Opatow B. **Int J Psychoanal** 1993 Jun;74 (Pt 3):437–57 (95 ref.)

Clinical application of a dysregulation model of illness and disease: a case of spasmodic torticollis. Taylor GJ. **Int J Psychoanal** 1993 Jun;74 (Pt 3):581–95

Relationships among an older adult's life review, ego integrity, and death anxiety. Fishman S. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1992;4 Suppl 2:267–77

Self–control and ego identity development as predictors of unprotected sex in late adolescent males. Hernandez JT, et al. **J Adolesc** 1992 Dec;15(4):437–47

Promotion of ego–identity development: can short–term intervention facilitate growth? Markstrom–Adams C, et al. **J Adolesc** 1993 Jun;16(2):217–24

Moratorium–achievement (MAMA) cycles in lifespan identity development: value orientations and reasoning system correlates. Stephen J, et al. **J Adolesc** 1992 Sep; 15(3):283–300

The selfobject function of weapons: a self psychology examination. Feldmann TB, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1992 Winter;20(4):561–76

Paranoid character and the intolerance of indifference. Auchincloss EL, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1992; 40(4):1013–37

Recurring thoughts on unconscious ego resistances. Busch F. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1992;40(4):1089–115 (39 ref.)

"In the neighborhood": aspects of a good interpretation and

a "developmental lag" in ego psychology. Busch F. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1993;41(1):151–77
The absence of the father. Kirshner LA. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1992;40(4):1117–38
Interactional paradigms and the self in psychoanalysis [letter; comment] Kwawer JS. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1992; 40(4):1225–8. Comment on: J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1991;39(1):157–82.
A possible hereditary factor in the Isakower phenomenon [letter] Myers WA. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1992; 40(4):1229–30
Therapeutic process and developmental process in the restructuring of object and self constancy. Settlage CF. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1993;41(2):473–92
Borderline states: disorders of the self. Edwards A. **J Anal Psychol** 1993 Jan;38(1):87–100
The primary self and related concepts in Jung, Klein, and Isaacs. Urban E. **J Anal Psychol** 1992 Oct;37(4):411–32
Efficacy of MMPI–2 validity scales and MCMI–II modifier scales for detecting spurious PTSD claims: F, F–K, Fake Bad Scale, ego strength, subtle–obvious subscales, DIS, and DEB. Lees–Haley PR. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Sep;48(5):681–9
An investigation of the progressive sequence of ego development levels. Novy DM. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 May; 49(3):332–8
Young children's (Homo sapiens) understanding of knowledge formation in themselves and others. Povinelli DJ, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1992 Sep;106(3):228–38
Changes in ego defenses with recovery from depression. Akkerman K, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Oct; 180(10):634–8
When ego threats lead to self–regulation failure: negative consequences of high self–esteem. Baumeister RF, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Jan;64(1):141–56
The divided self: concurrent and longitudinal effects of psychological adjustment and social roles on self–concept differentiation. Donahue EM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 May;64(5):834–46
Cognitive–experiential self–theory and subjective probability: further evidence for two conceptual systems. Kirkpatrick LA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Oct;63(4):534–44
A computer application for calculation of the Ego Impairment Index. Lucente S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1281–2
Self–other differentiation among psychotic and conduct–disordered adolescents as measured by human figure drawings. Miller AL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Apr;76(2):397–8
A mathematical model of the self. Mann DW. **Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;55(4):403–12
Vincent: the self–portraits. Meissner WW. **Psychoanal Q** 1993 Jan;62(1):74–105
"Our" Freud. Shengold L. **Psychoanal Q** 1993 Jan;62(1):1–22
Interview with Ernest Wolf [letter] Gedo JE. **Psychoanal Rev** 1993 Summer;80(2):309–10
Self psychology is not supportive psychotherapy: an answer to its critics. Jaenicke C. **Psychoanal Rev** 1993 Summer; 80(2):253–64
Attachment and separateness. A theoretical context for the integration of object relations theory with self psychology. Blass RB, et al. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1992;47:189–203
The fractal nature of the development of the self. Bütz MR. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 2):1043–63 (34 ref.)
Gender differences in ego level. Mabry CH. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 1):752–4
Development of the ego and discomfort anxiety inventory: initial validity and reliability. Shorkey CT, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Aug;73(1):83–95
The impact of a suicide prevention program for adolescents on suicidal tendencies, hopelessness, ego identity, and coping. Orbach I, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1993 Summer;23(2):120–9
[Ego development in the transition from adolescence to young adulthood: an empirical comparative study of psychiatric patients and healthy control probands] Kapfhammer HP, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1993 Apr;42(4):106–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dumb August. Freud's "dream interpretation" as a critique of traditional common sense] Gekle H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 Oct;46(10):897–922 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Concepts of anthroposophic psychiatry and their contribution to understanding schizophrenia] Andres K. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 42(9–10):362–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Crohn disease—addiction—neurosis: comparison of ego functions] Hartkamp N, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 43(3–4):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Depression as the sign of true self] Brazette MM. **Acta Med Port** 1992 Dec;5(11):581–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Psychopathologic manifestations in the sphere of subjectivity: disorders of self] Ramos Gorostiza P. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1992 Nov–Dec;20(6):267–72 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EGTA see **EGTAZIC ACID**

EGTAZIC ACID

Definition of the EGTA–independent interface involved in the serum gelsolin–actin complex. Feinberg J, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 1;293 (Pt 3):813–7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Calcium measurements with a new high–affinity n.m.r. indicator in the isolated perfused heart. Kirschenlohr HL, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jul 15;293 (Pt 2):407–11
BAPTA induces a decrease of intracellular free calcium and a translocation and inactivation of protein kinase C in macrophages. Dieter P, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Mar;374(3):171–4
Effect of an intracellular calcium chelator on the regulation of electrically evoked [3H]–noradrenaline release from rat hippocampal slices. Fredholm BB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;108(1):126–31
The calcium concentration clamp: spikes and reversible pulses using the photolabile chelator DM–nitrophen. Zucker RS. **Cell Calcium** 1993 Feb;14(2):87–100
Enhancement of the endothelial production of prostacyclin by substituted derivatives of BAPTA–AM. Boeynaems JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 16;233(1):13–20
GTP gamma S and phorbol ester act synergistically to stimulate both Ca(2+)–independent secretion and phospholipase D activity in permeabilized human platelets. Inhibition by BAPTA and analogues. Coorssen JR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 25;316(2):170–4
Ca(2+)–dependent and –independent components of transmitter release at the frog neuromuscular junction. Tanabe N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Sep;455:271–89
Intracellular injections of BAPTA block induction of enhancement in Hermissenda type B–photoreceptors. Falk–Vairant J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Nov 23; 147(1):45–8
Dissection of bradykinin–evoked responses by buffering intracellular Ca2+ in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid NG108–15 cells. Kimura Y, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Nov; 15(3):213–20

CHEMISTRY

New calcium–sensitive ligand for nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Robitaille PM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 22;31(50):12585–91

PHARMACOLOGY

The inhibition of human duodenal adenylate cyclase activity by Ca2+ and the effects of EGTA. Smith JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 26;327(2):137–40
The mechanism of inhibition by EDTA and EGTA of methanol oxidation by methylotrophic bacteria. Chan HT, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Sep 15;75(2–3):231–4
Calcium ion itself inhibits Ca–free contraction of various smooth muscles in response to adrenergic and cholinergic stimulations and to TPA in the absence of Ca channel blocker and EGTA. Karibe H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;23(4):743–5
Calcium ionophore–induced transient down–regulation of c–myb mRNA levels in Friend erythroleukemia cells. Schaefer A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25; 268(15):10876–80
Ca–EGTA affects the relationship between [Ca2+] and tension in alpha–toxin permeabilized rat anococcygeus smooth muscle. Smith GL, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1993 Feb;14(1):76–84
Manipulation of cytosolic free calcium transients during exocytosis in intact human neutrophils. Lew DP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;221:157–73
Intracellular EGTA alters phasic firing of neurons in the rat supraoptic nucleus in vitro. Inenaga K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 7;147(2):189–92

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of the Ca2+ chelators EGTA and EDTA on ethanol– or stress–induced gastric mucosal lesions and gastric secretion. Glavin GB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 23;233(2–3):269–73

EGYPT 101 VIRUS see **WEST NILE VIRUS**

EHDP see **ETIDRONATE DISODIUM**

EHLERS–DANLOS SYNDROME

Anaesthesia for caesarean section in a patient with Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type IV. Brighouse D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Nov;69(5):517–9
Initial observations of human dermatosparaxis: Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type VIIC. Wertelecki W, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Oct;121(4):558–64

CLASSIFICATION

Structure of the dermis in type VIIC Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. Piérard GE, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Apr;15(2):127–32
A survey of patients with Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. Ainsworth SR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jan;(286):250–6

COMPLICATIONS

Megacystis and megacolon in an infant with Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. Sato T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Aug; 35(4):358–60 (4 ref.)
Synthetic posterior cruciate ligament reconstruction and below–knee prosthesis use in Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. Simonian PT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Sep;(294):314–7
Corneal abnormalities in Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type VI. Cameron JA. **Cornea** 1993 Jan;12(1):54–9
Colonic perforation: a rare complication in a patient with Ehlers–Danlos syndrome and von Willebrand's disease. McAleese P, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Oct;158(10):573–4
Calcaneocuboid dislocation in a case of Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. Wainwright AM, et al. **Injury** 1993 Apr; 24(4):274
Ventricular septal aneurysm in a case of Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. Mishra M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Sep; 36(3):369–70
Ehlers–Danlos syndrome with soft–tissue contractures. Hamada S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1992 Nov; 74(6):902–5
Spontaneous rupture of the femoral arteries. Cadier MA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Jan;86(1):54
Spontaneous rupture of the internal mammary artery in Ehlers–Danlos syndrome [letter] Hasan RI, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jul;106(1):184–5
Balloon occlusion of a spontaneous carotid–cavernous fistula in Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type IV. Kashiwagi S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Mar;39(3):187–90
[Evolutive aneurysms in type IV Ehlers–Danlos' syndrome] Adami P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1993;36(2):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of the Ehlers–Danlos syndrome complicated by massive hemorrhages] Tkachev VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992; 64(12):98–100 **(Rus)**
[Ehlers–Danlos's syndrome and recurrent hemorrhages (letter)] Roca B, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Aug;9(8):414–5 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type IV, revealed by a primary dissecting aneurysm of the left subclavian artery] Noel SF, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1993;18(2):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Parental somatic and germ–line mosaicism for a multiexon deletion with unusual endpoints in a type III collagen (COL3A1) allele produces Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type IV in the heterozygous offspring. Milewicz DM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jul;53(1):62–70
Single base mutation that substitutes glutamic acid for glycine 1021 in the COL3A1 gene and causes Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type IV. Narcisi P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 May 15;46(3):278–83
Transcriptional activation of type I collagen genes by ascorbic acid 2–phosphate in human skin fibroblasts and its failure in cells from a patient with alpha 2(I)–chain–defective Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. Kurata S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 May;206(1):63–71
A large duplication in the gene for lysyl hydroxylase accounts for the type VI variant of Ehlers–Danlos syndrome in two siblings. Hautala T, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Feb;15(2):399–404
Temperature sensitivity of aberrant RNA splicing with a mutation in the G+5 position of intron 37 of the gene for type III procollagen from a patient with Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type IV. Wu Y, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1993;2(1):28–36
A COL3A1 glycine 1006 to glutamic acid substitution in a patient with Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type IV detected by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis. Johnson PH, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(3):426–30
A T+6 to C+6 mutation in the donor splice site of COL3A1 IVS7 causes exon skipping and results in Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type IV. Lloyd J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 May; 30(5):376–80
Evidence for a relationship between Ehlers–Danlos type VII C in humans and bovine dermatosparaxis. Nusgens BV, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Jun;1(3):214–7
Genetic defects in proteoglycan biosynthesis. Quentin–Hoffmann E, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1993;28(1):37–41 (21 ref.)

METABOLISM

Enzyme–linked immunoassay and electrophoretic separation of collagens secreted by cultured skin fibroblasts of patients with Ehlers–Danlos and Marfan syndromes. Borisova NV, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(5):523–9
Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type VIIB. Morphology of type I collagen fibrils formed in vivo and in vitro is determined by the conformation of the retained N–propeptide. Holmes DF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15758–65

PATHOLOGY

Structure of the dermis in type VIIC Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. Piérard GE, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Apr;15(2):127–32
Ehlers–Danlos syndrome: a case report. Serman NJ, et al. **Ann Dent** 1992 Winter;51(2):6–9
Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type VIII: biochemical, stereological and immunocytochemical studies on dermis from a child with clinical signs of Ehlers–Danlos syndrome and a family history of premature loss of permanent teeth. Dyne KM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Apr;128(4):458–63
Transcriptional activation of type I collagen genes by

ascorbic acid 2-phosphate in human skin fibroblasts and its failure in cells from a patient with alpha 2(I)-chain-defective Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Kurata S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 May;206(1):63-71

Central nervous system involvement and generalized muscular atrophy in occipital horn syndrome: Ehlers-Danlos type IX. A first Japanese case. Wakai S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 May;116(1):1-5

Ehlers Danlos syndrome type I with novel dental features. Pope FM, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 Oct;21(9):418-21

[Rupture of a renal artery aneurysm. Fulminant course, fatal complication of type IV Ehlers-Danlos syndrome in childhood] Kurz S, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Sep;140(9):624-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Case conference. Case 2--1993. Cardiopulmonary bypass in a patient with connective tissue disease (Ehlers-Danlos syndrome) and multiple, small arteriovenous fistulae. Comunale ME, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Jun; 7(3):352-6

SURGERY

Two vascular complications of the Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Brearley S, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Mar;7(2):210-3

THERAPY

Myoclonus and tremor induced acutely by administration of tumor necrosis factor in a patient with Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Ferbert A, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993 Apr; 8(2):232-3

URINE

Hereditary xanthinuria and Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Roca B, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(6):881-2

EHRLICH ASCITES TUMOR see **CARCINOMA, EHRLICH TUMOR**

EHRLICHIA

CHEMISTRY

Ehrlichia chaffeensis expresses an immunoreactive protein homologous to the Escherichia coli GroEL protein. Sumner JW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Aug;61(8):3536-9

CLASSIFICATION

Characterization of ehrlichial organisms isolated from a wild mouse. Kawahara M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jan; 31(1):89-96

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro antibiotic susceptibility of the newly recognized agent of ehrlichiosis in humans, Ehrlichia chaffeensis. Brouqui P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Dec; 36(12):2799-803

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

In vitro proliferation of a canine granulocytic Ehrlichia. Winjum N, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Apr;34(4):355-62

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro killing of Ehrlichia risticii by activated and immune mouse peritoneal macrophages. Williams NM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Mar;61(3):861-7

Brief report: fatal seronegative ehrlichiosis in a patient with HIV infection. Paddock CD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Oct 14;329(16):1164-7

Lack of cross-protection between Cowdria ruminantium and Ehrlichia phagocytophila. Jongejan F, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1991;44(4):425-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Amblyomma americanum: a potential vector of human ehrlichiosis. Anderson BE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Aug;49(2):239-44

Human ehrlichiosis: hematopathology and immunohistologic detection of Ehrlichia chaffeensis. Dumler JS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Apr;24(4):391-6

Isolation of Ehrlichia risticii from the aborted fetus of an infected mare. Long MT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Oct 17; 131(16):370

[Equine granulocytic ehrlichiosis (EGE), a review] van der Kolk JH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Apr 1; 118(7):227-9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Characterization of Ehrlichia risticii binding, internalization, and proliferation in host cells by flow cytometry. Messick JB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Sep;61(9):3803-10

EHRLICHIEAE

CLASSIFICATION

Bovine petechial fever (Ondiri disease). Davies G. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Feb;34(2):103-21 (21 ref.)

EHRLICHIOSIS

Human ehrlichiosis in Florida. Rathore MH, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1993 May;80(5):327-9

Human ehrlichiosis--an overview. Silberg SL, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1993 Mar;86(3):124-7 (17 ref.)

Ehrlichiosis in a visitor to Virginia. Armstrong RW. **West J Med** 1992 Aug;157(2):182-4

[Human ehrlichiosis] Guerrero A. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 May;11(5):271-6 (51 ref.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of antigenemia by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay in horses with experimental Ehrlichia risticii infection. Corstvet RE, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jan; 5(1):33-6

Brief report: fatal seronegative ehrlichiosis in a patient with HIV infection. Paddock CD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Oct 14;329(16):1164-7

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro killing of Ehrlichia risticii by activated and immune mouse peritoneal macrophages. Williams NM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Mar;61(3):861-7

MICROBIOLOGY

In vitro antibiotic susceptibility of the newly recognized agent of ehrlichiosis in humans, Ehrlichia chaffeensis. Brouqui P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Dec; 36(12):2799-803

Human ehrlichiosis: hematopathology and immunohistologic detection of Ehrlichia chaffeensis. Dumler JS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Apr;24(4):391-6

PATHOLOGY

Human ehrlichiosis: hematopathology and immunohistologic detection of Ehrlichia chaffeensis. Dumler JS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Apr;24(4):391-6

TRANSMISSION

Amblyomma americanum: a potential vector of human ehrlichiosis. Anderson BE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Aug;49(2):239-44

Attempted mechanical transfer of Ehrlichia risticii by tabanids (Diptera: Tabanidae). Levine JF, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Sep;29(5):806-12

VETERINARY

Tick-borne fever in lambs of different ages. Stuen S. **Acta Vet Scand** 1993;34(1):45-52

Retrospective evaluation of factors associated with the risk of seropositivity to Ehrlichia risticii in horses in New York State. Atwill ER, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Oct; 53(10):1931-4

Investigation of glomerular lesions in dogs with acute experimentally induced Ehrlichia canis infection. Codner EC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Dec;53(12):2286-91

Effect of treatment with oxytetracycline during the acute stages of experimentally induced equine ehrlichial colitis in ponies. Palmer JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Dec; 53(12):2300-4

Effect of treatment with erythromycin and rifampin during the acute stages of experimentally induced equine ehrlichial colitis in ponies. Palmer JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Nov; 53(11):2071-6

Detection of humoral antigen and antibody by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay in horses with experimentally induced Ehrlichia equi infection. Corstvet RE, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jan;5(1):37-9

Equine ehrlichiosis. Madigan JE. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1993 Aug;9(2):423-8 (15 ref.)

Potomac horse fever. Palmer JE. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1993 Aug;9(2):399-410 (68 ref.)

Serological titers of equine monocytic ehrlichiosis associated with gastro-intestinal disorders and serological follow-up on two endemic farms. Farrar WP, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Apr;34(4):345-53

In vitro proliferation of a canine granulocytic Ehrlichia. Winjum N, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Apr;34(4):355-62

Clinical trial of long-acting oxytetracycline and piroxicam in the treatment of canine ehrlichiosis. Adawa DA, et al. **Vet Q** 1992;14(3):118-20

Isolation of Ehrlichia risticii from the aborted fetus of an infected mare. Long MT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Oct 17; 131(16):370

[Equine granulocytic ehrlichiosis (EGE), a review] van der Kolk JH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Apr 1; 118(7):227-9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Ehrlichiosis in dogs: literature review and case description] Glaus T, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1992;134(7):319-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EHS TUMOR see **SARCOMA, EXPERIMENTAL**

EICOSANOIC ACIDS

PHARMACOLOGY

Eicosapolyynoic acids, inhibitors of lipoxygenases, weaken the short-term plasticity of cholinoreceptors of neurons of the edible snail. Pivovarov AS, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1993 Mar-Apr;23(2):176-81

EICOSANOIDS

Monthly prostaglandin bibliography prepared by Sheffield University Biomedical Information Service. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Jul; 49(1):B67-78

ANALYSIS

Measurement of eicosanoids in menstrual fluid by the combined use of high pressure chromatography and radioimmunoassay. Hofer G, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 May;45(5):413-26

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Status of leukotriene antagonists and other modulators of lipid mediators. Krell RD, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1993; 41:59-62 (20 ref.)

Effect of inhibitors of eicosanoid metabolism on release of [3H]noradrenaline from the human neuroblastoma, SH-SY5Y. Vaughan PF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Apr; 60(4):1365-71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Dietary manipulation in experimental inflammatory bowel disease. Guarner F, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992;Spec No:C10-4

Eicosanoid production by density-defined human peritoneal macrophages during inflammation. Pruimboom WM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992;Spec No:C96-8

Species differences in the pattern of eicosanoids produced by inflamed and non-inflamed tissue. Zijlstra FJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992;Spec No:C73-5

Experimental colitis in mice: effects of olsalazine on eicosanoid production in colonic tissue. Zijlstra FJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992;Spec No:C76-8

Eicosanoid production by the mucosa in inflammatory bowel disease after 5-ASA treatment. Zijlstra FJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;38 Spec No:C122-4

Endotoxin and eicosanoids. Brigham KL. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1993;42:245-8

Effect of leukotriene D4 and platelet-activating factor on human alveolar macrophage eicosanoid and PAF synthesis. Smith LJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Sep;148(3):682-8

Halothane-oxidant interactions in the ex vivo perfused rabbit lung. Fluid conductance and eicosanoid production. Shayevitz JR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jul;79(1):129-38

Tumor necrosis factor-induced mortality is reversed with cyclooxygenase inhibition. Fletcher JR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Jun;217(6):668-74; discussion 674-5

Chronic rejection of rat aortic allografts. III. Synthesis of major eicosanoids by vascular wall components and effect of inhibition of the thromboxane cascade. Mennander A, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Dec;12(12):1380-6

Regulation of eicosanoid biosynthesis in the macrophage. Involvement of protein tyrosine phosphorylation and modulation by selective protein tyrosine kinase inhibitors. Glaser KB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 9; 45(3):711-21

Effect of ibuprofen on regional eicosanoid production and neuronal injury after forebrain ischemia in rats. Patel PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 18;614(1-2):315-24

Effects of acute exercise on the biosynthesis of eicosanoids in rats. Chen HI, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1992;35(3):197-204

Effect of tirilazad mesylate (U74006F) on eicosanoid and tumor necrosis factor generation in healthy and endotoxemic neonatal calves. Semrad SD, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Aug;40(4):235-42

Eicosanoid production in human umbilical cord vessels: effect of 17 beta-estradiol. Mück AO, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1992;19(2):112-6

Thromboxane synthase inhibition in allergen challenged sheep lung: effect on eicosanoid synthesis. Dworski R, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1992;5(1):35-7

The effect of viral infection on eicosanoid formation and procoagulant activity of rat peritoneal macrophages. Role of the dietary fat type. Engels W, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1992; 5(2):73-80

Cleavage of phosphatidylcholine: an additional mechanism for stimulation of macrophage eicosanoid synthesis? Kaever V, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1992;5 Suppl:S32-4

Hydroperoxide metabolism in rat liver. K+ channel activation, cell volume changes and eicosanoid formation. Hallbrucker C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 1; 211(3):449-58

Selective eicosanoid formation during HL-60 macrophage differentiation. Regulation of thromboxane synthase. Nüsing R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Mar 1;212(2):371-6

Alteration of eicosanoid production in the sensitized guinea pig lung by CS-518. Itoh K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 24;237(2-3):215-21

Effects of catecholamines on eicosanoid synthesis with special reference to prostanoid/leukotriene ratio. Alanko

J, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992 Dec;13(6):677–88 (129 ref.)

Purinergic P2Y receptors on astrocytes are directly coupled to phospholipase A2. Bruner G, et al. **Glia** 1993 Mar; 7(3):219–24

Use of coculture of colonic mucosal biopsies to investigate the release of eicosanoids by inflamed and uninflamed mucosa from patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Wardle TD, et al. **Gut** 1992 Dec;33(12):1644–51

Eicosanoid production by mouse peritoneal macrophages during Toxoplasma gondii penetration: role of parasite and host cell phospholipases. Thardin JF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr;61(4):1432–41

Cell–cell interactions in the generation of eicosanoids: charting the routes and products of transcellular biosynthesis [editorial] Serhan CN. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Mar;121(3):372–4

Differential effects of phorbol myristate acetate and dexamethasone on protein kinase C activity and eicosanoids production in cultured rat astrocytes. Boneh A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Apr 15;34(6):629–34

Effects of cupric chloride and tamrabhasma, a traditional Indian preparation of copper, on eicosanoid production by human gastric and colonic mucosa. Goel RK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;44(10):862–4

Methylprednisolone dosage effects on peripheral lymphocyte subpopulations and eicosanoid synthesis. Rota S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Oct;42(4):981–90

Effects of dietary protein on eicosanoid production and on the activity of related enzymes in glomeruli and tubules. Klahr S, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1992;18(2–5):76–9

Eicosanoid formation in the rat cerebral cortex. Contribution of neurons and glia. Bishai I, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1992 Dec;17(3):219–38

Effects of methylmercury and trimethyltin on cardiac, platelet, and aorta eicosanoid biosynthesis and platelet serotonin release. Ally A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Mar;44(3):555–63

Inhibition of eicosanoid formation and lipocortin induction by glucocorticoids in human cell lines and in patients with inflammatory lung disease. Parente L, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Sep;26 Suppl 2:44–5

Increases in glomerular eicosanoid production in rats with bilateral ureteral obstruction are mediated by enhanced enzyme activities of both the cyclooxygenase and 5-lipoxygenase pathways. Yanagisawa H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Jul;203(3):291–6

Eicosanoid production by uterine strips and by embryos obtained from diabetic pregnant rats. Jawerbaum A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 May;45(5):487–95

Eicosanoid production by intrauterine tissues before and after labor in short-term tissue culture. Wetzka B, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Jun;45(6):571–81

Effect of culture conditions on mast cell eicosanoid synthesis. Xu L, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Apr;45(4):385–98

Relationship between factors influencing Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase activity and eicosanoid production from 14C-arachidonic acid in spayed rat uterus. Franchi AM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Mar;48(3):273–5

Human and experimental studies on renal eicosanoid response to long-term cadmium exposure. Cárdenas A, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;116(2):155–60

Role of thromboxane in the generation of allograft arteriosclerosis in chronic rejection. Häyry P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):603–4

[The characteristics of eicosanoid synthesis in osteogenic sarcoma in children at puberty] Kushlinskii NE, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(8):929–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

What are the effects of dietary fatty acid modification on platelet eicosanoid metabolism, platelet-activating factor, and platelet function? How might these metabolic alterations influence thrombosis? Prescott SM. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;56(4 Suppl):801S–802S

Severity of liver injury in experimental alcoholic liver disease. Correlation with plasma endotoxin, prostaglandin E2, leukotriene B4, and thromboxane B2. Nanji AA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Feb;142(2):367–73

Lethal and non-lethal course of endotoxic shock is determined by interactions between tumor necrosis factor, platelet activating factor and eicosanoids. Mozes T, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Oct;40(8):807–12

Effects of a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor on platelet function; possible risks of use in pregnancy. Sullivan MH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Jul;46(1):21–6

Calcium homeostasis and eicosanoid formation in human platelets. Brüne B, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Apr; 48(4):277–89 (132 ref.)

The effect of regular and enteric-coated aspirin on bleeding time, thromboxane, and prostacyclin. Gow JA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Jul; 49(1):515–20

A drug used in traditional medicine, harpagophytum procumbens: no evidence for NSAID-like effect on whole blood eicosanoid production in human. Moussard C, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Aug; 46(4):283–6

Endotoxic shock has differential effects on renal and splanchnic eicosanoid synthesis. Myers SI, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Jul; 49(1):509–13

[The metabolism of eicosanoids, glucocorticoids and cyclic nucleotides in young people with acute pneumonia] Iakovlev VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(3):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The participation of the eicosanoid system in the formation of bronchial obstruction in chronic bronchitis] Pilipchuk VN. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Apr;(4):37–9 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunomodulation of cellular cytotoxicity to herpes simplex virus infection in pregnancy by inhibition of eicosanoid metabolism. Feinberg BB, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Mar;23(2):109–18

METABOLISM

Ex vivo release of eicosanoids after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage: a preliminary experience in humans. Gaetani P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Aug;86(2):184–9

The relationship between spontaneous rupture of membranes, labor, and microbial invasion of the amniotic cavity and amniotic fluid concentrations of prostaglandins and thromboxane B2 in term pregnancy. Romero R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;168(6 Pt 1):1654–64; discussion 1664–8

Influence of growth oxygen level on eicosanoid release from lung endothelial cells during hypoxia. Holden WE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):L454–9

Transcellular eicosanoid synthesis in cocultures of alveolar epithelial cells and macrophages. Peters-Golden M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):L438–47

Production of eicosanoids in response to endothelin-1 and identification of specific endothelin-1 binding sites in airway epithelial cells. Wu T, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;8(3):282–90

Effects of two magainin peptides on eicosanoid release from rat peritoneal macrophages. Matera G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Mar;37(3):393–7

Effect of dihomogammalinolenic acid and its 15-lipoxygenase metabolite on eicosanoid metabolism by human mononuclear leukocytes in vitro: selective inhibition of the 5-lipoxygenase pathway. Iversen L, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992;284(4):222–6

Effect of elevated glucose on cyclic GMP and eicosanoids produced by porcine aortic endothelium. Weisbrod RM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Jun;13(6):915–23

The effects of beta 2-adrenoceptor agonists and a corticosteroid, budesonide, on the secretion of inflammatory mediators from monocytes. Linden M. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;107(1):156–60

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha, interleukin 1, eicosanoid, and hydrogen peroxide release from macrophages exposed to glove starch particles. Renz H, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Jul;68(1):21–8

Effects of cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase inhibition on eicosanoids and healing of acetic acid colitis in rats. LeDuc LE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Feb;38(2):289–94

Inter-relationships between inflammatory mediators released from colonic mucosa in ulcerative colitis and their effects on colonic secretion. Wardle TD, et al. **Gut** 1993 Apr; 34(4):503–8

Tissue eicosanoids and vascular permeability in rats with chronic biliary obstruction. Ohara N, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Jul;18(1):111–8

Differential eicosanoid synthesis by murine fetal thymic non-lymphoid cells. Pendino KJ, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;70 (Pt 4):237–52

Studies on the role of platelet eicosanoid metabolism and integrin alpha IIb beta 3 in tumor–cell–induced platelet aggregation. Steinert BW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Apr 22;54(1):92–101

Eicosanoid balance and perfusion redistribution of oleic acid–induced acute lung injury. Stephenson AH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Nov;73(5):2126–34

Functional aspects of eicosanoid hydroxylation by lung and kidney cytochromes P450. Expression of cDNAs in mammalian cells and E. coli. Masters BS, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1993 Mar–Apr;6(1–3):353–60

Metabolism of 5(S)-hydroxyeicosanoids by a specific dehydrogenase in human neutrophils. Powell WS, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1993 Mar–Apr;6(1–3):361–8

Cellular interactions between n–6 and n–3 fatty acids: a mass analysis of fatty acid elongation/desaturation, distribution among complex lipids, and conversion to eicosanoids. Rubin D, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Oct;33(10):1431–40

Effect of inhibitors of eicosanoid metabolism on release of [3H]noradrenaline from the human neuroblastoma, SH-SY5Y. Vaughan PF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Apr; 60(4):1365–71

Comparison of prostanoids and their precursor fatty acids in human hepatocellular carcinoma and noncancerous reference tissues. Hanai T, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Jan; 54(1):57–60

Long-term feeding of corn oil, beef tallow, or menhaden oil and eicosanoid levels in BHE/cdb rats. Bunce OR, et al. **Nutrition** 1992 Nov–Dec;8(6):421–5

Eicosanoids in allergic reactions: quantitative determination by enzyme immunoassay. Nicosia S, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Sep;26 Suppl 2:116–7

Dietary n–3 fatty acids reduce antibody–dependent cell cytotoxicity and alter eicosanoid release by chicken immune cells. Fritsche KL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Oct; 71(10):1646–57

A mutant alpha subunit of G12 potentiates the eicosanoid pathway and is highly oncogenic in NIH 3T3 cells. Xu N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15; 90(14):6741–5

Molecular biology in the eicosanoid field. Funk CD. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1993;45:67–98 (176 ref.)

The lupus anticoagulant and eicosanoids. Carreras LO, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Jul; 49(1):483–8 (69 ref.)

Cigarette smoking reduces human salivary eicosanoids. Wu-Wang CY, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Oct; 47(2):101–4

Effect of drugs on colonic eicosanoid accumulation in active ulcerative colitis. Eliakim R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov;27(11):968–72

Pharmacological studies of jumper ant (Myrmecia pilosula) venom: evidence for the presence of histamine, and haemolytic and eicosanoid-releasing factors. Matuszek MA, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Sep;30(9):1081–91

Regulation of renal Na-K-ATPase by eicosanoids: central role of the cytochrome P450–monooxygenase pathway. Satoh T, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1992;105:86–92

[Modulation of omega-6-fatty acid and eicosanoid metabolism in atopic dermatitis] Melnick B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Dec;43(12):800–2 **(Ger)**

[Metabolism and action mechanisms of eicosanoids and platelet-activating factor in the kidney] Watanabe T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Dec;50(12):2937–48 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Potential role for arachidonic acid and eicosanoids in modulating progesterone secretion by ovine chorionic cells. de la Llosa-Hermier MP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 May;128(5):478–84

Eicosanoid/thromboxane A2–independent and –dependent generation of lysoplasmenylethanolamine via phospholipase A2 in collagen-stimulated human platelets. Turini ME, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Feb 1;289 (Pt 3):641–6

Modulation of the induction of nitric oxide synthase by eicosanoids in the murine macrophage cell line J774. Marotta P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;107(3):640–1

Metabolism of absorbed glucose in mouse jejunum: influence of arachidonic acid, non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and eicosanoids. Dempster JA, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1992; 5(3–4):177–84

Priming mechanisms and induction of heat shock proteins in human polymorphonuclear granulocytes induced by eicosanoids and cytokines. König W, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1992;5 Suppl:S39–41

Platelet signal transduction mechanisms induced by eicosanoids. Siess W, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1992;5 Suppl:S13–5 (24 ref.)

Stimulation of human neutrophils by 5-oxo-6,8,11,14-eicosatetraenoic acid by a mechanism independent of the leukotriene B4 receptor. Powell WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9280–6

Structural and functional evidence for activation of a chick retinoid X receptor by eicosanoids. Eager NS, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Oct 22;250(1327):63–9

[Inactivation of prostaglandin H synthase from sheep vesicular glands with acetylenic fatty acids] Sheve Kh, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1993 May;19(5):548–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Biphasic effect of SNP on opossum esophageal longitudinal muscle: involvement of cGMP and eicosanoids. Saha JK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):G403–7

Role of eicosanoids in vasopressin-induced calcium mobilization in A7r5 vascular smooth muscle cells. Thibonnier M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):E108–14

Eicosanoids and health. Lands WE. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 15;676:46–59 (44 ref.)

Release of vasoactive substances during cardiopulmonary bypass. Downing SW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Dec; 54(6):1236–43 (76 ref.)

Involvement of eicosanoids and inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate in serotonin–induced secretion in rat ileum in vivo. Hansen MB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 May; 105(1):77–82

Physiology and Pathophysiology of Eicosanoids. Proceedings of a Symposium. Kloster Knechtsteden, January 20–23, 1992. **Eicosanoids** 1992;5 Suppl:S1–65

Endogenous eicosanoids modulate cell growth and the expression of immediate early response genes. Sellmayer A, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1992;5 Suppl:S51–2

The role of eicosanoids in reproduction. Zahradnik HP, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1992;5 Suppl:S56–9 (9 ref.)

Role of eicosanoids, nitric oxide, and afferent neurons in antacid induced protection in the rat stomach. Lambrecht N, et al. **Gut** 1993 Mar;34(3):329–37

Mesangial cell immune injury. Hemodynamic role of leukocyte- and platelet-derived eicosanoids. Bresnahan BA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Dec;90(6):2304–12

Intracellular signaling in the regulation of renal

Na-K-ATPase. II. Role of eicosanoids. Satoh T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Feb;91(2):409-15

Downregulation of human platelet reactivity by neutrophils. Participation of lipoxygenase derivatives and adhesive proteins. Valles J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Sep; 92(3):1357-65

Pathophysiologic role of eicosanoids in mesangial cell immune injury. Lianos EA, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1993 Mar-Apr;6(1-3):333-42

Eicosanoids in hypoxic insult to neonatal rabbit bowel. Dollberg S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Aug; 15(2):130-4

Interaction between cicletanine and the eicosanoid system in human subcutaneous resistance arteries. Calder JA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;44(7):574-8

Vasoactive eicosanoids in the rat heart: clues to a contributory role of cardiac thromboxane to post-ischaemic hyperaemia. Giannessi D, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Dec;26(4):341-56

Relationship between histamine, lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase products in antigen-induced contraction in guinea-pig tracheal tube preparations. Lindström EG, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Sep;71(3 Pt 1):216-20

Possible involvement of eicosanoids in alpha-naphthylthiourea-induced pulmonary oedema and alteration of angiotensin-converting enzyme activity. Ercan ZS, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 May;46(5):274-80

Eicosanoids: their function in renal epithelia ion transport. Frazier LW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Dec; 201(3):229-43 (148 ref.)

Fatty acid modulation of tumor cell adhesion to microvessel endothelium and experimental metastasis. Honn KV, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Nov;44(5):413-29

PAF-induced death in NMRI mice—a suitable shock model for testing new PAF receptor antagonists. Correlation with eicosanoid related substances. Becker K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Mar; 48(3):265-71

Role of eicosanoids in the pathogenesis of atopic dermatitis. Ikai K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Jun;48(6):409-16 (103 ref.)

Role of thymus-eicosanoids in the immune response. Juzan M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Aug;46(4):247-55 (112 ref.)

The role of eicosanoids in the kidney damage induced by Candida albicans. Kuştimur S. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Sep; 47(1):83-4

Eicosanoids in immune-mediated renal injury. Lianos EA. **Semin Nephrol** 1992 Sep;12(5):441-53 (93 ref.)

Hemodynamic, hematologic and eicosanoid mediated mechanisms in 7.5 percent sodium chloride treatment of uncontrolled hemorrhagic shock. Rabinovici R, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Oct;175(4):341-54

Eicosanoids, mesangial contraction, and intracellular signal transduction. Mene' P, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Jan; 166(1):57-73 (63 ref.)

Reperfusion injury after liver transplantation: the role of eicosanoids. Manner M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec; 24(6):2701-2

Role of eicosanoids in reperfusion injury in rat liver transplantation. Post S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug; 25(4):2547

[The role of eicosanoids in regulation of blood circulation and metabolism in the stomach] Czarnobilski K. **Folia Med Cracov** 1991;32(3-4):197-206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The involvement of eicosanoids in reproduction (II)] Nechifor M. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1992 Jan-Jun; 96(1-2):9-10 (12 ref.) **(Rum)**

SECRETION

Effect of CAPD dialysate on the release of eicosanoids and cytokines from human peritoneal macrophages. Steinhauer HB, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1992;8:47-52

Modulation of eicosanoid and histamine release from human dispersed lung cells by terfenadine. Campbell AM, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Feb;48(2):125-9

Halothane enhances pulmonary artery endothelial eicosanoid release. Barnes SD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Dec; 75(6):1007-13

Schistosoma mansoni and Trichobilharzia ocellata: comparison of secreted cercarial eicosanoids. Nevhutalu PA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Feb;79(1):130-3

The acyl-CoA synthetase inhibitor triacsin C enhanced eicosanoid release in leukocytes. Oh-ishi S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;59(3):417-8

URINE

Dietary modification of omega 6 fatty acid intake and its effect on urinary eicosanoid excretion. Blair IA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Feb;57(2):154-60

Renal excretion of kallikrein and eicosanoids in patients with type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Relationship to glomerular and tubular function. Harvey JN, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Sep;35(9):857-62

Effect of protein intake and unilateral nephrectomy on renal function and eicosanoid excretion in rats. De Keijzer MH, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1992;18(2-5):113-6

Enhanced urinary excretion of eicosanoids in fawn-hooded rats. de Keijzer MH, et al. **Nephron** 1992;62(4):454-8

5,8,11,14,17-EICOSAPENTAENOIC ACID

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Lymphatic transport of eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids as triglyceride, ethyl ester and free acid, and their effect on cholesterol transport in rats. Ikeda I, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(16):1371-9

Concentration-dependent effects of eicosapentaenoic acid on very low density lipoprotein secretion by the isolated perfused rat liver. Zhang ZJ, et al. **Lipids** 1993 May; 28(5):419-25

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Side effects of eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid (maxepa)' [letter] Mehta VR. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Jul;40(7):486

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Changes in fatty acid composition in rat blood and organs after infusion of eicosapentaenoic acid ethyl ester. Yamazaki K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 22; 1128(1):35-43

Effects of highly purified ethyl all-cis-5,8,11,14,17-icosapentaenoate (EPA-E) on rabbit platelets. Sato M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Apr; 16(4):362-7

Effects of low-dose EPA-E on glycemic control, lipid profile, lipoprotein(a), platelet aggregation, viscosity, and platelet and vessel wall interaction in NIDDM. Westerveld HT, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 May;16(5):683-8

Beneficial effects of eicosapentaenoic acid for diabetic patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans [letter] Okuda Y, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Nov;18(2):139-40

Mechanism of the lipid-lowering effect of ethyl all-cis-5,8,11,14,17-icosapentaenoate. Mizuguchi K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 26;231(1):121-7

Ethyl all-cis-5,8,11,14,17-icosapentaenoate modifies the biochemical properties of rat very low-density lipoprotein. Mizuguchi K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 28; 235(2-3):221-7

Effects of purified eicosapentaenoic acid ethyl ester on plasma lipoproteins in primary hypercholesterolemia. Nozaki S, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1992;62(3):256-60

Effects of ethyl all-cis-5,8,11,14,17-icosapentaenoate on the physical properties of arterial walls in high cholesterol diet-fed rabbits. Sato M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;22(1):1-9

Intravenous infusion of tridocosahexaenoyl-glycerol emulsion into rabbits. Effects on leukotriene B4/5 production and fatty acid composition of plasma and leukocytes. Nakamura N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Sep; 92(3):1253-61

Leukotriene B4 and leukotriene B5 have binding sites on lung membranes and cause contraction of bullfrog lung. Andazola JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec; 263(3):1111-7

Chemical stability of ethyl icosapentate against autoxidation. I. Effect of temperature on oxidation kinetics. Teraoka R, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Dec;9(12):1673-6

Unique metabolites of eicosapentaenoic acid interfere with corpus luteum function in the ewe. Orwig KE, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Dec;44(6):519-30

[The effect of various factors on changes in the levels of unsaturated fatty acid in plasma and serum lipids after administration of icosapentaenoic acid ethyl ester] Saga T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;30(4):308-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Detection of [U-13C]eicosapentaenoic acid in rat liver lipids using 13C nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Cunnane SC, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Apr;28(4):273-7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Kinetics of the inhibition of tumour growth in mice by eicosapentaenoic acid-reversal by linoleic acid. Hudson EA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 9;45(11):2189-94

BLOOD

Omega-3 fatty acids: essential fatty acids with important biological effects, and serum phospholipid fatty acids as markers of dietary omega 3-fatty acid intake. Bjerve KS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 May;57(5 Suppl):801S-805S; discussion 805S-806

Covalent modification of proteins by arachidonate and eicosapentaenoate in platelets. Muszbek L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):18243-8

Differential utilization of eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid in human plasma. Hodge J, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Jun;28(6):525-31

CHEMISTRY

Fatty acid composition of serum phosphatidylcholine in healthy subjects consuming varying amounts of fish. Svensson BG, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Feb;47(2):132-40

METABOLISM

Stability of n-3 fatty acids in human fat tissue aspirates during storage. Deslypere JP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jun; 57(6):884-8

Phospholipid molecular species composition of mouse liver nuclei. Influence of dietary n-3 fatty acid ethyl esters. Chapkin RS, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 1;287 (Pt 1):237-40

Inhibition of vasopressin-induced formation of diradylglycerols in vascular smooth muscle cells by incorporation of eicosapentaenoic acid in membrane phospholipids. Hui R, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Oct; 10(10):1145-53

Incorporation of dietary [14C]arachidonic acid and [3H]eicosapentaenoic acid into tissue lipids during absorption of a fish oil emulsion. Nilsson A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Sep;33(9):1295-305

Metabolism of arachidonic, eicosapentaenoic, and docosahexaenoic acids in HepG2 cells and rat hepatocytes. Fujiyama-Fujiwara Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug;38(4):329-34

Incorporation of oleic acid and eicosapentaenoic acid into glycerolipids of cultured normal human fibroblasts. Miller M, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Jan;28(1):1-5

Analysis of the eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA) metabolite delta 17-6-keto-PGF1 alpha in human plasma by GC/SIM using [18O] delta 17-6-keto-PGF1 alpha. Mizugaki M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Oct;44(4):317-27

Unique metabolites of eicosapentaenoic acid interfere with corpus luteum function in the ewe. Orwig KE, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Dec;44(6):519-30

Eicosanoids derived from arachidonic and eicosapentaenoic acids inhibit T cell proliferative response. Shapiro AC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Mar;45(3):229-40

Interactions between arachidonic and eicosapentaenoic acids during their dioxygenase-dependent peroxidation. Lagarde M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Jan;48(1):23-5 (23 ref.)

Mechanism of lipid mobilization associated with cancer cachexia: interaction between the polyunsaturated fatty acid, eicosapentaenoic acid, and inhibitory guanine nucleotide-regulatory protein. Tisdale MJ. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Jan; 48(1):105-9 (37 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

The enteral bioavailability of eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid is as good from ethyl esters as from glyceryl esters in spite of lower hydrolytic rates by pancreatic lipase in vitro. Krokan HE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 20;1168(1):59-67

Lymphatic transport of eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids as triglyceride, ethyl ester and free acid, and their effect on cholesterol transport in rats. Ikeda I, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(16):1371-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Attenuation of endotoxin-induced intestinal microcirculatory damage by eicosapentanoic acid. Miura S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):G828-34

Fish oil preparations rich in docosahexaenoic acid modify platelet responsiveness to prostaglandin-endoperoxide/thromboxane A2 receptor agonists. Scheurlen M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20;46(2):245-9

Effect of polyunsaturated fatty acids on the drug sensitivity of human tumour cell lines resistant to either cisplatin or doxorubicin. Plumb JA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Apr; 67(4):728-33

Effect of omega-3 fatty acids, docosahexaenoic and eicosapentaenoic, on norepinephrine-induced contractions. Engler MB. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 May;70(5):675-9

Eicosapentaenoic acid inhibits cholesteryl ester accumulation in rat peritoneal macrophages by decreasing the number of specific binding sites of acetyl LDL. Saito I, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1992 Oct;25(5):351-5

Effect in vitro of arachidonic acid, eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid on the hepatic activation of dietary genotoxins by rat post-mitochondrial fractions. Hô TA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Oct;30(10):853-8

Eicosapentaenoic acid prevents the inhibition of myo-inositol uptake induced by high glucose concentration in cultured human endothelial cells. Okuda Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Feb;25(2):127-8

Fish oil improves endothelium-dependent coronary vasodilation in heart transplant recipients. Fleischhauer FJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Mar 15;21(4):982-9

Bay K 8644 is a negative inotrope in the presence of arachidonic acid but not eicosapentaenoic acid. Finkel MS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;20(4):563-71

Growth inhibitory effect of eicosapentaenoic acid on cultured human epidermal keratinocytes. Riku R, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Feb;5(1):14-8

Observations on the inhibition of serum and cell surface enzymes by eicosapentaenoic acid. Smith KL, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1992;6(4):303-15

Effects of exogenous eicosapentaenoic acid on generation of leukotriene C4 and leukotriene C5 by calcium ionophore-activated human eosinophils in vitro. Thien FC, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 15;150(8 Pt 1):3546-52

Influence of eicosapentaenoic acid (20:5, n-3) on secretion of lipoproteins in CaCo-2 cells. Ranheim T, et al.

J Lipid Res 1992 Sep;33(9):1281–93

Eicosanoid modulation and epithelial wound healing kinetics of the alkali-burned cornea. Ormerod LD, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1992 Spring;8(1):53–8

Eicosapentaenoic acid potentiates the production of nitric oxide evoked by interleukin-1 beta in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Schini VB, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1993 Jul–Aug;30(4):209–17

Hypolipidemic effect of ethyl all-cis-5,8,11,14,17-eicosapentaenoate (EPA-E) in rats. Mizuguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;59(3):307–12

Eicosapentaenoic acid at hypotriglyceridemic dose enhances the hepatic antioxidant defense in mice. Demoz A, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Dec;27(12):968–71

Stearidonic acid, an inhibitor of the 5-lipoxygenase pathway. A comparison with timnodonic and dihomogammalinolenic acid. Guichardant M, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Apr;28(4):321–4

The hypotriglyceridemic effect of eicosapentaenoic acid in rats is reflected in increased mitochondrial fatty acid oxidation followed by diminished lipogenesis. Willumsen N, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Aug;28(8):683–90

Eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids in cultured rat ventricular myocytes and hypoxia-induced alterations of phospholipase-A activity. Grynberg A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Oct 21;116(1–2):75–8

Effect of eicosapentaenoic acid on the progression of chronic renal failure in rats. Melhado VE, et al. **Nephron** 1992; 62(4):449–53

The effect of monosaturated and polyunsaturated fatty acids on oxygen toxicity in cultured cells. Spitz DR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Sep;32(3):366–72

The cumulative dose response effect of eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acid on blood pressure, plasma lipid profile and diet pattern in mild to moderate essential hypertensive black patients. Du Plooy WJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Aug; 46(4):315–21

Eicosapentaenoic acid abolishes the proatherogenic effects of cholesterol: effects on migration of bovine smooth muscle and endothelial cells in vitro. Kanayasu-Toyoda T, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Jun;48(6):463–8

Effects of eicosapentaenoic acid, gamma-linolenic acid and prostaglandin E1 on three human colon carcinoma cell lines. Mengeaud V, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Dec; 47(4):313–9

Dietary supplementation with LSL 90202, a lisine salt of eicosapentaenoic acid, in prevention of cyclosporine nephrotoxicity. Torras J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec; 24(6):2583–5

[Effects of arachidonic acid, eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid on tension of rabbit aortic strips] Qi AD, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(4):246–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapeutic interventions in gastrointestinal disease based on an understanding of inflammatory mediators. Hawkey CJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992;Spec No:C22–6 (26 ref.)

Effect of intravenously infused eicosapentaenoic acid on the leukotriene generation in patients with active Crohn's disease. Ikehata A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Nov; 56(5):938–42

Effects of fish oil concentrate on lipoproteins and apolipoproteins in familial combined hyperlipidemia. Tatò F, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Apr;71(4):314–8

Beneficial effects of eicosapentaenoic acid for diabetic patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans [letter] Okuda Y, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Nov;18(2):139–40

Can supplementation of diet with omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids reduce coronary angioplasty restenosis rate? Bellamy CM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Dec;13(12):1626–31

Effects of fish oil, nifedipine and their combination on blood pressure and lipids in primary hypertension. Landmark K, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Feb;7(1):25–32

Clinical and epidemiological study of eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA) in Japan. Tamura Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:140–3

Highly purified eicosapentaenoic acid attenuates tissue damage in experimental myocardial infarction. Otsuji S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Apr;57(4):335–43

Eicosapentaenoic acid in cystic fibrosis: evidence of a pathogenetic role for leukotriene B4. Lawrence R, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 21;342(8869):465–9

Eicosapentaenoic acid and atherosclerosis. Goto Y, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 May; 48(5):337–42 (77 ref.)

Effects of a combination of evening primrose oil (gamma linolenic acid) and fish oil (eicosapentaenoic + docahexaenoic acid) versus magnesium, and versus placebo in preventing pre-eclampsia. D'Almeida A, et al. **Women Health** 1992;19(2–3):117–31

EICOSATETRAENOIC ACIDS see **ARACHIDONIC ACIDS**

8,11,14-EICOSATRIENOIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of epoxyeicosatrienoic acids on isolated hearts and ventricular myocytes. Moffat MP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):H1154–60

Role of PGI2 and epoxyeicosatrienoic acids in relaxation of bovine coronary arteries to arachidonic acid. Rosolowsky M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):H327–35

Resolution of dihydroxyeicosanoates and of dihydroxyeicosatrienoates by chiral phase chromatography. Capdevila JH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Dec;207(2):236–40

Oxygenation of 5,8,11-eicosatrienoic acid by prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase and by cytochrome P450 monooxygenase: structure and mechanism of formation of major metabolites. Oliw EH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Sep;305(2):288–97

Cyclooxygenase-derived metabolites of 8,9-epoxyeicosatrienoic acid are potent mitogens for cultured rat glomerular mesangial celis. Homma T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 26;191(1):282–8

Active metabolism of arachidonic acid by Kaposi sarcoma cells cultured from lung biopsies (KS-3); identification by HPLC and MS/MS of the predominant metabolite secreted as the 11,12-epoxy-eicosatrienoic acid. Dray F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 13;1180(1):83–90

Neurokinin A-induced contraction of guinea-pig isolated trachea: potentiation by hepoxilins. Laneuville O, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;107(3):808–12

Intravenous infusion of tridihomo-gamma-linolenoyl-glycerol reduces leukotriene B4 production in the rat and rabbit. Nakamura N, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 May;84(5):511–6

Prolactin secretion in anterior pituitary cells: effect of eicosanoids. Cashman JR, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1992; 5(3–4):153–61

Renal vasodilator activity of 5,6-epoxyeicosatrienoic acid depends upon conversion by cyclooxygenase and release of prostaglandins. Carroll MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12260–6

Epoxyeicosatrienoic acids inhibit Ca2+ entry into platelets stimulated by thapsigargin and thrombin. Malcolm KC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):19854–8

Metabolism of arachidonic acid to epoxyeicosatrienoic acids by human granulosa cells may mediate steroidogenesis. Van Voorhis BJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jun; 76(6):1555–9

14(R),15(S)-epoxyeicosatrienoic acid (14(R),15(S)-EET) receptor in guinea pig mononuclear cell membranes. Wong PY, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1993 Mar–Apr;6(1–3):199–208

Metabolism of arachidonic acid to epoxyeicosatrienoic acids, hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids, and prostaglandins in cultured rat hippocampal astrocytes. Amruthesh SC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jul;61(1):150–9

Hepoxilin A3 is the endogenous lipid mediator opposing hypotonic swelling of intact human platelets. Margalit A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2589–92

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Resolution of dihydroxyeicosanoates and of dihydroxyeicosatrienoates by chiral phase chromatography. Capdevila JH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Dec;207(2):236–40

METABOLISM

Abnormalities in dihomo-gamma-linolenic acid release in the pathogenesis of hypertension. Mtabaji JP, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Jun;6(6 Pt 1):458–62

Regio- and enantiofacial selectivity of epoxyeicosatrienoic acid hydration by cytosolic epoxide hydrolase. Zeldin DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6402–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of dihomogammalinolenic acid and its 15-lipoxygenase metabolite on eicosanoid metabolism by human mononuclear leukocytes in vitro: selective inhibition of the 5-lipoxygenase pathway. Iversen L, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992;284(4):222–6

Stearidonic acid, an inhibitor of the 5-lipoxygenase pathway. A comparison with timnodonic and dihomogammalinolenic acid. Guichardant M, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Apr;28(4):321–4

EIDETIC IMAGERY

Differences in vividness ratings of perceived and imagined patterns. Giusberti F, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1992 Nov;83 (Pt 4):533–47

Memory with and without awareness: performance and electrophysiological evidence of savings. Bentin S, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1992 Nov;18(6):1270–83

Direct and indirect measures of memory for modality in young and older adults. Light LL, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1992 Nov;18(6):1284–97

Aging and memory for expected and unexpected objects in real-world settings. Mäntylä T, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1992 Nov;18(6):1298–309

Dissociation between mental imagery and object recognition in a brain-damaged patient [see comments] Behrmann M, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 15;359(6396):636–7. Comment in: Nature 1992 Oct 15;359(6396):590–1.

An exploratory study of syncretic experience: eidetics, synaesthesia and absorption. Glicksohn J, et al. **Perception** 1992;21(5):637–42

EIF-1

GENETICS

Sequence of a cDNA encoding the alpha-subunit of wheat translation elongation factor 1. Metz AM, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 21;120(2):315–6

METABOLISM

Translational initiation factors IF-1 and eIF-2 alpha share an RNA-binding motif with prokaryotic ribosomal protein S1 and polynucleotide phosphorylase. Gribskov M. **Gene** 1992 Sep 21;119(1):107–11

EIF-2

BIOSYNTHESIS

A difference in the rate of ribosomal elongation balances the synthesis of eukaryotic translation initiation factor (eIF)-2 alpha and eIF-2 beta. Chiorini JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13748–55

GENETICS

Reducing artifact and increasing the yield of specific DNA target fragments during PCR-RACE or anchor PCR. Templeton NS, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Jul;15(1):48–50, 52

Mutation analysis of the Cys-X2-Cys-X19-Cys-X2-Cys motif in the beta subunit of eukaryotic translation initiation factor 2. Castilho-Valavicius B, et al. **Gene Expr** 1992; 2(3):297–309

Regulation of translation initiation factor gene expression during human T cell activation. Mao X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):20444–50

GCD11, a negative regulator of GCN4 expression, encodes the gamma subunit of eIF-2 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hannig EM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):506–20

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of eukaryotic initiation factors eIF-2, eIF-2B and eIF-2 alpha kinase from bovine liver. Feldhoff RC, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1993 Aug;23(3):363–74

METABOLISM

Aminoacylation of initiator methionyl-tRNA(i) under conditions inhibitory to initiation of protein synthesis. Ojamaa KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):E257–63

Preparation of a cell-free translation system with minimal loss of initiation factor eIF-2/eIF-2B activity. Carroll R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Jul;212(1):17–23

Characteristics of the eukaryotic initiation factor 2 associated 67-kDa polypeptide. Ray MK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 18;32(19):5151–9

The role of the beta-subunit of initiation factor eIF-2 in initiation complex formation. Flynn A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 18;1174(1):117–21

Study of localization of the protein-synthesizing machinery along actin filament bundles. Shestakova EA, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1993 Apr;17(4):409–16

Purification and characterisation of an initiation-factor-2 kinase from uninduced mouse erythroleukaemia cells. Mellor H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;211(3):529–38

Recombinant vaccinia virus K3L gene product prevents activation of double-stranded RNA-dependent, initiation factor 2 alpha-specific protein kinase. Carroll K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12837–42

Expression of a phosphorylation-resistant eukaryotic initiation factor 2 alpha-subunit mitigates heat shock inhibition of protein synthesis. Murtha-Riel P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12946–51

Stress-induced inhibition of protein synthesis initiation: modulation of initiation factor 2 and guanine nucleotide exchange factor activities following transient cerebral ischemia in the rat. Hu BR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 May; 13(5):1830–8

Translational stimulation by reovirus polypeptide sigma 3: substitution for VAI RNA and inhibition of phosphorylation of the alpha subunit of eukaryotic initiation factor 2. Lloyd RM, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec; 66(12):6878–84

Evidence that GCD6 and GCD7, translational regulators of GCN4, are subunits of the guanine nucleotide exchange factor for eIF-2 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bushman JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1920–32

Guanine nucleotide exchange factor for eukaryotic translation initiation factor 2 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: interactions between the essential subunits GCD2, GCD6, and GCD7 and the regulatory subunit GCN3. Bushman JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):4618–31

GCN1, a translational activator of GCN4 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, is required for phosphorylation of eukaryotic translation initiation factor 2 by protein kinase GCN2. Marton MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3541–56

A protein complex of translational regulators of GCN4 mRNA is the guanine nucleotide-exchange factor for translation initiation factor 2 in yeast. Cigan AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5350–4

Mammalian eukaryotic initiation factor 2 alpha kinases functionally substitute for GCN2 protein kinase in the

GCN4 translational control mechanism of yeast. Dever TE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4616–20

Recycling and phosphorylation of eukaryotic initiation factor 2 on 60S subunits of 80S initiation complexes and polysomes. Ramaiah KV, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Dec 15;89(24):12063–7

Mutations in the alpha subunit of eukaryotic translation initiation factor 2 (eIF–2 alpha) that overcome the inhibitory effect of eIF–2 alpha phosphorylation on translation initiation. Vazquez de Aldana CR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7215–9

EIGENMANNIA see **ELECTRIC FISH**

EIKENELLA CORRODENS

Orbital cellulitis caused by Eikenella corrodens [letter; comment] Grimmett MR. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar 15; 115(3):398–9. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1992 Nov 15;114(5):584–8.

Orbital cellulitis caused by Eikenella corrodens [see comments] Hemady R, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov 15;114(5):584–8. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1993 Mar 15;115(3):398–9.

Eikenella corrodens canaliculitis [letter] Jordan DR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun 15;115(6):823–4

Eikenella corrodens vertebral osteomyelitis. A case report and literature review. Raab MG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug;(293):144–7 (15 ref.)

Identification of non–metallic foreign bodies in soft tissue: Eikenella corrodens metatarsal osteomyelitis due to a retained toothpick. A case report. Siegel IM.
J Bone Joint Surg Am 1992 Oct;74(9):1408–10

Treatment of an infected mandibular graft using tobramycin–impregnated methylmethacrylate beads: report of a case. Dierks EJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Nov;50(11):1243–5; discussion 1246

Eikenella corrodens in human oral and non–oral infections: a review. Chen CK, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Dec; 63(12):941–53 (110 ref.)

Septic shock from Eikenella corrodens and Staphylococcus epidermidis in HIV infection [letter] Gargiulo M, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 14;340(8829):1227

[Eikenella corrodens as a pathogen of lateral cervical abscess] Fresnillo Cuesta M, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1993 Jan–Feb;44(1):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Periorbital abscess and paranasal sinusitis caused by Eikenella corrodens (letter)] Pérez–Díaz L, et al.
Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1993 Jun–Jul;11(6):344–5 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Sequence divergence in two tandemly located pilin genes of Eikenella corrodens. Tønjum T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May;61(5):1909–16

Cloning, characterization and sequencing of two haemagglutinin genes from Eikenella corrodens. Rao VK, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Mar;139 (Pt 3):639–50

Cloning and sequencing of two type 4 (N–methylphenylalanine) pilin genes from Eikenella corrodens. Rao VK, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Mar;139 (Pt 3):651–60

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Association between Eikenella corrodens and streptococci [letter] Jacobs JA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;16(1):173

Severe soft–tissue infection caused by Eikenella corrodens [letter] Pollner JH, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Oct; 15(4):740–1

Spleen abscess caused by Eikenella corrodens. Pérez–Pomata MT, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Feb; 11(2):162–3

Gingival fluid IL–1 and IL–6 levels in refractory periodontitis. Reinhardt RA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Mar;20(3):225–31

PHYSIOLOGY

The mechanisms of Eikenella corrodens aggregation by salivary glycoprotein and the effect of the glycoprotein on oral bacterial aggregation. Ebisu S, et al.
J Periodontal Res 1992 Nov;27(6):615–22

EIMERIA

Effects of different levels of oocyst inocula of Eimeria acervulina, E. tenella, and E. maxima on plasma constituents, packed cell volume, lesion scores, and performance in chickens. Conway DP, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jan–Mar;37(1):118–23

Studies on the effect of concurrent infections of Ascaridia dissimilis and Eimeria meleagrimitis in turkeys. Norton RA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Oct–Dec;36(4):1056–9

Preliminary findings of alterations in serum alkaline phosphatase activity in chickens during coccidial infections. Kogut MH, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Feb;108(2):113–9

The effect of feed restriction and Eimeria maxima infection with or without medication on growth and feed intake in broilers. Newcombe M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Sep; 71(9):1442–9

Effect of subclinical coccidiosis in kids on subsequent trichostrongylid infection after weaning. de la Fuente C, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jan;45(3–4):177–83

Serum coloration as a criterion of the severity of experimental coccidiosis in the chicken. Yvore P, et al. **Vet Res** 1993; 24(3):286–90

CLASSIFICATION

A new species of Eimeria (Apicomplexa) from Cordylus cataphractus (Sauria: Cordylidae), from South Africa. Upton SJ, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Apr; 23(1):189–93

Coccidia (Apicomplexa), genetic diversity, and environmental unpredictability of four chromosomal species of the subterranean superspecies Spalax ehrenbergi (mole–rat) in Israel. Couch L, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Apr; 79(2):181–9

Differentiation of seven Eimeria species by random amplified polymorphic DNA. MacPherson JM, et al.
Vet Parasitol 1993 Jan;45(3–4):25[illegible]6

DRUG EFFECTS

CP–72,588, a semisynthetic analog of the polyether ionophore UK–58,582 with increased anticoccidial potency. Ricketts AP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Oct; 36(10):2080–4

Efficacy of toltrazuril against experimental infections with Eimeria labbeana and E. columbarum in racing pigeons. Van Reeth K, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jan–Mar;37(1):218–21

Anticoccidial efficacy and chicken toleration of potent new polyether ionophores. 1. The septamycin relative CP–82,009. Ricketts AP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Oct; 71(10):1626–30

Anticoccidial efficacy and chicken toleration of potent new polyether ionophores. 2. The portmicin relative CP–84,657. Ricketts AP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Oct;71(10):1631–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Identification of a developmentally regulated sialidase in Eimeria tenella that is immunologically related to the Trypanosoma cruzi enzyme. Pellegrin JL, et al.
Glycoconj J 1993 Feb;10(1):57–63

GENETICS

Developmental gene expression in Eimeria bovis. Abrahamsen MS, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jan; 57(1):1–14

Sequence of a major Eimeria maxima antigen homologous to the Eimeria tenella microneme protein Etp100. Pasamontes L, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jan; 57(1):171–4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Intranuclear development of asexual and sexual generations of Eimeria hermani Farr, 1953, the coccidian parasite of geese. Pecka Z.
Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis 1993 Jun; 278(4):570–6

Endogenous development of Eimeria intestinalis in rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Licois D, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Dec;78(6):1041–8

Ultrastructural observations of host–cell invasion by sporozoites of Eimeria papillata in vivo. Chobotar B, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(1):15–23

[The survival ability of salmonella, coccidia oocysts and ascarid eggs in laying hen feces from different housing systems] Roesicke E, et al.
DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1992 Dec;99(12):492–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Avian Eimeria: effects of gamma irradiation on development of cross–species immunity in foreign and natural host birds. Augustine PC, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr–Jun;37(2):349–57

Protective immunity against coccidiosis elicited by radiation–attenuated Eimeria maxima sporozoites that are incapable of asexual development. Jenkins MC, et al.
Avian Dis 1993 Jan–Mar;37(1):74–82

Development of immunity in broilers continuously exposed to Eimeria sp. Stiff MI, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr–Jun; 37(2):295–301

Intestinal changes associated with expression of immunity to challenge with Eimeria vermiformis. Rose ME, et al.
Infect Immun 1992 Dec;60(12):5283–90

Sequence of a major Eimeria maxima antigen homologous to the Eimeria tenella microneme protein Etp100. Pasamontes L, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jan; 57(1):171–4

Immunity to coccidiosis: genetic influences on lymphocyte and cytokine responses to infection with Eimeria vermiformis in inbred mice. Wakelin D, et al.
Parasite Immunol 1993 Jan;15(1):11–9

Eimeria sp. from the rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus): pathogenicity and immunogenicity of Eimeria intestinalis. Coudert P, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(3):186–90

Immune control of murine coccidiosis: CD4+ and CD8+ T lymphocytes contribute differentially in resistance to primary and secondary infections. Rose ME, et al.
Parasitology 1992 Dec;105 (Pt 3):349–54

The effects of shuttle programs upon the growth of broilers and the development of immunity to eimeria species. Chapman HD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Apr;72(4):658–63

Colostrum from cows immunized with Eimeria acervulina antigens reduces parasite development in vivo and in vitro. Fayer R, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Oct;71(10):1637–45

In vitro interactions between murine neutrophils and Eimeria falciformis sporozoites. Bekhti K, et al. **Res Immunol** 1992 Nov–Dec;143(9):909–17

Development and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to first–generation merozoites of Eimeria bovis. Haeber PJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Oct;44(3–4):321–7

Immunisation of lambs against coccidiosis. Catchpole J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jan 16;132(3):56–9

[Anticoccidial vaccines. Review and perspectives] Yvore P, et al. **Vet Res** 1993;24(3):229–50 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Peripartal excretion of Eimeria oocyst by cows on Swedish dairy farms and the age of calves at first excretion. Svensson C. **Acta Vet Scand** 1993;34(1):77–81

Development of a model ribosomal RNA hybridization assay for the detection of Sarcocystis and other coccidia. Gajadhar AA, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Jul;56(3):208–13

Coccidia of the domestic goat (Capra hircus) in Saudi Arabia. Alyousif MS, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Sep;22(6):807–11

Species and strain differentiation of Eimeria spp. of the domestic fowl using DNA polymorphisms amplified by arbitrary primers. Procunier JD, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993; 79(2):98–102

Redescription of Eimeria gazella Musaev, 1970 (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) from the Arabian gazelle, Gazella gazella arabica (Artiodactyla: Bovidae) in Saudi Arabia. Kasim AA, et al. **Parassitologia** 1991 Dec; 33(2–3):107–9

[Intestinal parasites of Agouti paca (Rodentia: Dasyproctidae) in Costa Rica] Matamoros Y, et al.
Rev Biol Trop 1991 Jun;39(1):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Eimeria refractile body proteins contain two potentially functional characteristics: transhydrogenase and carbohydrate transport. Vermeulen AN, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1993 Jun 15;110(2):223–9

PATHOGENICITY

Effects of Eimeria mitis on egg production of single–comb White Leghorn hens. Fitz–Coy SH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jul–Sep;36(3):718–21

Evaluation of the interaction of Eimeria meleagrimitis with hemorrhagic enteritis virus or marble spleen disease virus in turkeys. Norton RA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr–Jun; 37(2):290–4

Experimental infections of Eimeria alpacae and Eimeria punoensis in llamas (Lama glama). Foreyt WJ, et al.
J Parasitol 1992 Oct;78(5):906–9

[Morphobiology and pathogenicity of Eimeria falciformis var. pragensis Cerna, Seraud, Mehlhorn & Scholtyseck, 1974 in mouse (Mus musculus)] Kasai N, et al.
Rev Bras Biol 1991 Nov;51(4):731–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Biology and pathogenicity of Eimeria spinosa Henry, 1931 in experimentally infected pigs. Koudela B, et al.
Int J Parasitol 1992 Aug;22(5):651–6

Development of Eimeria stiedae in a non–specific host. Aly MM. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Apr;23(1):95–9

Effects of eimerian (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) infections on nutrient assimilation in the Wyoming ground squirrel. Seville RS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Oct;78(5):881–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure studies of microgametogenesis of Eimeria adenoeides (Eimeriidae, Sporozoa) infecting turkeys in Egypt. Ahmed AK, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Dec; 22(3):693–701

Studies on Eimeria species naturally infecting Gerbillus pyramidum (1) Exogenous stages. Bashtar AR, et al.
J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1992 Dec;22(3):623–8

Scanning and transmission electron microscopy of host cell pathology associated with penetration by Eimeria papillata sporozoites. Danforth HD, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992; 78(7):570–3

[Morphological and biological characterization of a pure strain of Eimeria mitis] Mielke D. **Angew Parasitol** 1992 Nov;33(4):230–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EIMERIA TENELLA

In vivo expression of in vitro anticoccidial activity. Ricketts AP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Oct; 36(10):2338–41

Anticoccidial activity of salinomycin derivatives. Hammann P, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Mar;46(3):523–5

DRUG EFFECTS

In vivo expression of in vitro anticoccidial activity. Ricketts AP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Oct; 36(10):2338–41

Characterization in vitro and in vivo of resistance to ionophores in a strain of Eimeria tenella. Zhu G, et al.

J Parasitol 1992 Dec;78(6):1067–73

GENETICS

Eimeria tenella: characterization of a 5S ribosomal RNA repeat unit and its use as a species-specific probe. Stucki U, et al. Exp Parasitol 1993 Feb;76(1):68–75

Characterization of Eimeria tenella unsporulated oocyst-specific cDNA clones. Herbert RG, et al. J Parasitol 1992 Dec;78(6):1011–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cultivation of Eimeria tenella in Japanese quail embryos (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Nakai Y, et al. J Parasitol 1992 Dec;78(6):1024–6

Ultrastructural evidence for dense granule exocytosis by first-generation merozoites of Eimeria tenella in vivo. Daszak P, et al. Parasitol Res 1993;79(3):256–8

Comparative development of Eimeria tenella in primary chick kidney cell cultures derived from coccidia-resistant and -susceptible chickens. Quist KL, et al. Poult Sci 1993 Jan;72(1):82–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunization of young chickens by trickle infection with Eimeria tenella. Nakai Y, et al. Avian Dis 1992 Oct-Dec; 36(4):1034–6

Secretion of an Eimeria tenella sporozoite antigen during host-cell invasion: visualization of the parasitophorous vacuole membrane and parasitophorous duct-like structures. Zgrzebski G, et al. Parasitol Res 1993;79(1):77–9

Detection of mucosal immune responses in chickens after immunization or infection. Zigterman GJ, et al. Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1993 Apr;36(3):281–91

[A new system for the quantitative evaluation of the effectiveness of an Eimeria tenella radiovaccine] Mielke D. Appl Parasitol 1993 Feb;34(1):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A simple method for the purification of Eimeria tenella sporozoites. Mattig FR, et al. Appl Parasitol 1993 May; 34(2):139–42

METABOLISM

Mannitol metabolism in Eimeria tenella. Michalski WP, et al. Int J Parasitol 1992 Dec;22(8):1157–63

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural evidence for dense granule exocytosis by first-generation merozoites of Eimeria tenella in vivo. Daszak P, et al. Parasitol Res 1993;79(3):256–8

EIMERIINA

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A coccidian (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) with extracytoplasmally located stages in the kidney tubules of golden carp (Carassius auratus gibelio L.) (Cyprinidae). Lukeš J. Folia Parasitol (Praha) 1993;40(1):1–7

Natural besnoitiosis in a rabbit. Mbuthia PG, et al. Vet Parasitol 1993 Jan;45(3–4):191–8

EISENMENGER COMPLEX

BLOOD

Endothelin-1 in primary pulmonary hypertension and the Eisenmenger syndrome. Cacoub P, et al. Am J Cardiol 1993 Feb 15;71(5):448–50

Pharmacokinetics of cyclosporine in heart and lung transplant candidates and recipients with cystic fibrosis and Eisenmenger's syndrome. Tan KK, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1993 May;53(5):544–54

COMPLICATIONS

Long-term hemodynamic effects of nifedipine on congenital heart disease with Eisenmenger's mechanism in children. Wimmer M, et al. Cardiovasc Drugs Ther 1992 Apr; 6(2):183–6

Sodium clodronate in a patient with the Eisenmenger syndrome, hyperparathyroidism and multiple endocrine adenomatosis. Hayes D, et al. Ir Med J 1993 Jul-Aug; 86(4):133

Eisenmenger's syndrome in pregnancy [letter] Kahn ML. N Engl J Med 1993 Sep 16;329(12):887

DRUG THERAPY

Improvement of exercise capacity after nifedipine in patients with Eisenmenger syndrome complicating ventricular septal defect. Wong CK, et al. Clin Cardiol 1991 Dec; 14(12):957–61

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Right and left ventricular area and function determined by two-dimensional echocardiography in adults with the Eisenmenger syndrome from a variety of congenital anomalies. Hopkins WE, et al. Am J Cardiol 1993 Jul 1; 72(1):90–4

THERAPY

Eisenmenger syndrome in pregnancy. Jeyamalar R, et al. Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 Aug;32(3):275–7

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Right and left ventricular area and function determined by two-dimensional echocardiography in adults with the Eisenmenger syndrome from a variety of congenital anomalies. Hopkins WE, et al. Am J Cardiol 1993 Jul 1; 72(1):90–4

EISENMENGER SYNDROME see EISENMENGER COMPLEX

EJACULATION

Treatment of anejaculation with electroejaculation. Denil J, et al. Acta Urol Belg 1992;60(3):15–25

Retrograde ejaculation accompanying hyperprolactinemia. Ishikawa H, et al. Arch Androl 1993 May-Jun;30(3):153–5

SDN-MPOA volume in male rats is decreased by prenatal stress, but is not related to ejaculatory behavior. Kerchner M, et al. Brain Res 1992 May 29;581(2):244–51

Measures of libido and their relation to serving capacity in the ram. Price EO, et al. J Anim Sci 1992 Nov; 70(11):3376–80

Post-ejaculatory pain syndrome. Kaplan HS. J Sex Marital Ther 1993 Summer;19(2):91–103 (14 ref.)

Acupuncture treatment of functional non-ejaculation: a report of 70 cases. Chen Y. J Tradit Chin Med 1993 Mar; 13(1):10–2

Retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy for clinical stage A testis cancer (1965 to 1989): modifications of technique and impact on ejaculation. Donohue JP, et al. J Urol 1993 Feb; 149(2):237–43

Re: Functional characteristics of sperm obtained by electroejaculation [letter; comment] Gross AJ, et al. J Urol 1993 Feb;149(2):380. Comment on: J Urol 1992 Jan;147(1):69–72.

The impact of ejaculation on serum prostate specific antigen. Simak R, et al. J Urol 1993 Sep;150(3):895–7

Detection of HIV-1 DNA sequences in pre-ejaculatory fluid [letter] [see comments] Ilaria G, et al. Lancet 1992 Dec 12;340(8833):1469. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Feb 13;341(8842):441.

Pre-ejaculatory fluid as potential vector for sexual transmission of HIV-1 [letter] Pudney J, et al. Lancet 1992 Dec 12;340(8833):1470

Prostate-specific antigen: establishment of the reference range for the clinically normal prostate gland and the effect of digital rectal examination, ejaculation, and time on serum concentrations. Glenski WJ, et al. Prostate 1992; 21(2):99–110

Electroejaculation. Ohl DA. Urol Clin North Am 1993 Feb; 20(1):181–8

Ejaculatory failure. Witt MA, et al. World J Urol 1993; 11(2):89–95 (42 ref.)

[Successful artificial insemination in a patient with retrograde ejaculation following retroperitoneal lymph node dissection for testicular cancer: a case report] Ogura K, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1993 Apr;39(4):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG EFFECTS

Drug-induced male sexual dysfunction. An update. Brock GB, et al. Drug Saf 1993 Jun;8(6):414–26 (88 ref.)

Fluoxetine-induced sexual dysfunction [letter] Patterson WM. J Clin Psychiatry 1993 Feb;54(2):71

Effects of p-chloroamphetamine (PCA) on ejaculation in aged rats. Saito TR, et al. Jikken Dobutsu 1993 Jan; 42(1):111–3

Chronic clonidine treatment and its termination: effects on penile erection and ejaculation in the dog. Yonezawa A, et al. Life Sci 1992;51(25):1999–2007

[Pregnancy after in vitro fertilization in a case of ejaculation deficiency (emission failure) (letter)] Buvat J, et al. Presse Med 1992 Aug 29-Sep 5;21(27):1292–3 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Preservation of ejaculation in stage I non-seminomatous testicular tumours. Fehér M, et al. Acta Chir Hung 1991; 32(4):371–6

Ultrasonographic measurement of stallion accessory sex glands and excurrent ducts during seminal emission and ejaculation. Weber JA, et al. Biol Reprod 1993 Aug; 49(2):267–73

Ejaculatory dysfunction after retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy. Jones DR, et al. Eur Urol 1993; 23(1):169–71

Brain lesions affect penile reflexes. Monaghan EP, et al. Horm Behav 1993 Mar;27(1):122–31

Pregnancy using spermatozoa aspirated from the vas deferens in a patient with ejaculatory failure due to spinal injury. Hirsh AV, et al. Hum Reprod 1993 Jan;8(1):89–90

The effect of ejaculatory frequency on semen characteristics of normozoospermic and oligozoospermic men from an inferile population. Matilsky M, et al. Hum Reprod 1993 Jan;8(1):71–3

Ejaculate disruption in two species of voles (Microtus): on the PEI matching law. Dewsbury DA, et al. J Comp Psychol 1992 Dec;106(4):383–7

The effect of ejaculation on albumin excretion rate. Hirsch IB, et al. J Diabetes Complications 1992 Jul-Sep;6(3):163–5

Postejaculatory zinc redistribution and sperm senescence. Arver S. J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis 1987 Sep; 1(1):45–8

Preservation of ejaculation through a modified retroperitoneal lymph node dissection in low stage testis cancer. Doerr A, et al. J Urol 1993 Jun;149(6):1472–4

A mechanism of retrograde ejaculation after bilateral hypogastric nerve transections in the dog. Kihara K, et al. J Urol 1992 Oct;148(4):1307–9

Electrical stimulation of the dorsal nerve of the penis evokes reflex tonic erections of the penile body and reflex ejaculatory responses in the spinal rat. Pescatori ES, et al. J Urol 1993 Mar;149(3):627–32

Regulation of the bladder neck closure by lumbar splanchnic nerves at ejaculation in the dog. Ando M, et al. Neurourol Urodyn 1993;12(1):91–8

Sperm quality assessed by flow cytometry and accessory sex gland function in spinal cord injured men after repeated vibration-induced ejaculation. Engh E, et al. Paraplegia 1993 Jan;31(1):3–12

Fertility options and success after spinal cord injury. Seager SW, et al. Urol Clin North Am 1993 Aug;20(3):543–8 (32 ref.)

Evaluation of seminal vesicle characteristics by ultrasonography before and after ejaculation. Fuse H, et al. Urol Int 1992;49(2):110–3

[Ejaculation induced by electrostimulation in men with spinal cord injuries] Sønksen JO, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1993 Jan 18;155(3):176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Modified retroperitoneal lymph node excision in testicular tumors. Anatomy, surgical technique and results] Hobisch A, et al. Urologe A 1993 May;32(3):194–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EJACULATORY DUCTS

Newer modalities in the diagnosis and treatment of ejaculatory duct obstruction. Weintraub MP, et al. J Urol 1993 Oct;150(4):1150–4

ABNORMALITIES

Unilateral absence of the scrotal vas deferens associated with contralateral mesonephric duct anomalies resulting in infertility: laboratory, physical and radiographic findings, and therapeutic alternatives. Hall S, et al. J Urol 1993 Oct; 150(4):1161–4

PATHOLOGY

Congenital prostatic cyst causing ejaculatory duct obstruction: management by transrectal cyst aspiration. Stricker HJ, et al. J Urol 1993 May;149(5):1141–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evaluation and treatment of ejaculatory duct obstruction in the infertile male. Meacham RB, et al. Fertil Steril 1993 Feb;59(2):393–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Urethro-ejaculatory reflux during cystourethrography in 25 children. Currarino G. J Urol 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 1):446–51

SURGERY

Intraoperative transrectal ultrasonography in the management of ejaculatory duct obstruction caused by midline prostatic cyst. Queralt JA, et al. J Clin Ultrasound 1993 May;21(4):293–8

[Two cases of male infertility with pathological dilatation of ejaculatory duct] Fujisawa M, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1993 Mar;39(3):269–73 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Evaluation and treatment of ejaculatory duct obstruction in the infertile male. Meacham RB, et al. Fertil Steril 1993 Feb;59(2):393–7

Intraoperative transrectal ultrasonography in the management of ejaculatory duct obstruction caused by midline prostatic cyst. Queralt JA, et al. J Clin Ultrasound 1993 May;21(4):293–8

Post-transurethral resection of the prostate ejaculatory duct obstruction: a case report. Rosen MA, et al. J Urol 1993 Jun;149(6):1555–6

[Echo-guided puncture of intraprostatic cysts] Belgrano E, et al. Arch Ital Urol Androl 1993 Aug;65(4):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

EJECTION SEATS see AIRCRAFT

EKBOM'S SYNDROME see RESTLESS LEGS

EKG see ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY

ELAEOPHORIASIS see FILARIASIS

ELAPID VENOMS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Unusual results of brown snake envenomation [letter]

Buckley N, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jun 21;158(12):866, 868

ANALYSIS

The characterization of snake venoms using capillary electrophoresis in conjunction with electrospray mass spectrometry: Black Mambas. Perkins JR, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 May-Jun;14(5-6):458-68

Isolation and physiological characterization of taicatoxin, a complex toxin with specific effects on calcium channels. Possani LD, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Nov;30(11):1343-64

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Fatal brown snake (Pseudonaja textilis) envenomation despite the use of antivenom. Henderson A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 May 17;158(10):709-10

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of recombinant notechis 11 2L, an enzymatically active mutant of a phospholipase A2 from Notechis scutatus scutatus venom, as directly generated by cleavage of a fusion protein produced in Escherichia coli. Hodgson D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Mar 1;212(2):441-6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Solution synthesis of calciseptine, an L-type specific calcium channel blocker. Kuroda H, et al. **Pept Res** 1992 Sep-Oct; 5(5):265-8

CHEMISTRY

Studies on the subunit structure of textilotoxin, a potent presynaptic neurotoxin from the venom of the Australian common brown snake (Pseudonaja textilis). 3. The complete amino-acid sequences of all the subunits. Pearson JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 13; 1161(2-3):223-9

Sequence-specific 1H-NMR assignment and secondary structure of black mamba dendrotoxin I, a highly selective blocker of voltage-gated potassium channels. Foray MF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;211(3):813-20

Molecular cloning of a cDNA encoding a nerve growth factor precursor from the krait, Bungarus multicinctus. Danse JM, et al. **Growth Factors** 1993;8(1):77-86

1.9-A resolution structure of fasciculin 1, an anti-acetylcholinesterase toxin from green mamba snake venom. le Du MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5; 267(31):22122-30

A toxin that recognizes muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Preparation and characterization of crystals suitable for structural analysis. Ménez R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Aug 5;232(3):997-8

m1-toxin. Potter LT, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(5-6):433-40 (23 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterisation of a snake venom phospholipase A2: a potent inhibitor of platelet aggregation. Yuan Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Jun 15; 70(6):471-81

Neuromuscular effects of four phospholipases A2 from the venom of Pseudechis australis, the Australian king brown snake. Geh SL, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Sep;30(9):1051-7

GENETICS

Dendroaspin: a potent integrin receptor inhibitor from the venoms of Dendroaspis viridis and D. jamesonii. Williams JA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Feb;21(1):73S

Cloning and functional expression of dendrotoxin K from black mamba, a K+ channel blocker. Smith LA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 1;32(21):5692-7

IMMUNOLOGY

[Preparation and characterization of antibodies against Bungarus multicinctus venom by liposomes] Hsu JC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun; 8(6):320-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Protease inhibitor homologues of dendrotoxin do not bind to dendrotoxin acceptors on synaptosomal membranes or facilitate neuromuscular transmission. Marshall DL, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Aug;373(8):707-14

Binding of 125I-fasciculin to rat brain acetylcholinesterase. The complex still binds diisopropyl fluorophosphate. Marchot P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12458-67

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of snake venom phospholipase A2 toxins (beta-bungarotoxin, notexin) and enzymes (Naja naja atra, Naja nigricollis) on aminophospholipid asymmetry in rat cerebrocortical synaptosomes. Ghassemi A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 25;44(6):1073-83

Homologous kappa-neurotoxins exhibit residue-specific interactions with the alpha 3 subunit of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor: a comparison of the structural requirements for kappa-bungarotoxin and kappa-flavitoxin binding. McLane KE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 13; 32(27):6988-94

Oligomeric properties of alpha-dendrotoxin-sensitive potassium ion channels purified from bovine brain. Parcej DN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 17;31(45):11084-8

Action of alpha-dendrotoxin on K+ currents in nerve terminal regions of axons in rat olfactory cortex. McGivern J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;109(2):535-8

Differential cholinergic and non-cholinergic actions of acetylcholinesterase in the substantia nigra revealed by fasciculin-induced inhibition. Dajas F, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 9;616(1-2):1-5

Dendrotoxin blocks a class of potassium channels that are opened by inhibitory presynaptic modulators in rat cortical synaptosomes and slices. Zoltay G, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Feb;13(1):59-68

Inhibition of chloroplast ATPase by the K+ channel blocker alpha-dendrotoxin. Schulenburg P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Nov 15;210(1):257-67

The effect of toxin I, a K+ channel inhibitor, on [3H]noradrenaline release from rat cerebral cortex. Ennis C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 1;248(1):85-8

m1-toxin. Potter LT, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(5-6):433-40 (23 ref.)

Tityustoxin-K alpha, a structurally novel and highly potent K+ channel peptide toxin, interacts with the alpha-dendrotoxin binding site on the cloned Kv1.2 K+ channel. Werkman TR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug; 44(2):430-6

Two polypeptides from Dendroaspis angusticeps venom selectively inhibit the binding of central muscarinic cholinergic receptor ligands. Jerusalinsky D, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Feb;20(2):237-46

Notechis scutatus venom increases the yield of proliferating muscle cells from biopsies of normal and dystrophic canine muscle—a possible source for myoblast transfer studies. Dux L, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1993 Jan;3(1):23-9

Production of seizures and brain damage in rats by alpha-dendrotoxin, a selective K+ channel blocker. Bagetta G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 May 11;139(1):34-40

Charybdotoxin, dendrotoxin and mast cell degranulating peptide block the voltage-activated K+ current of fibroblast cells stably transfected with NGK1 (Kv1.2) K+ channel complementary DNA. Werkman TR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Oct;50(4):935-46

Isolation and physiological characterization of taicatoxin, a complex toxin with specific effects on calcium channels. Possani LD, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Nov;30(11):1343-64

[Hemolytic activity of venoms from snakes of the genera Bothrop, Lachesis, Crotalus, and Micrurus (Serpentes: Viperidae and Elapidae] Martínez Cadillo E, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1991 Nov;39(2):311-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

The biological properties of venoms from juvenile and adult taipan (Oxyuranus scutellatus) snakes. Tan NH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Nov;103(3):585-8

An MTT-based method for the in vivo quantification of myotoxic activity of snake venoms and its neutralization by antibodies. Lomonte B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 May 26;161(2):231-7

Notexin-induced muscle injury in the dog. Sharp NJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 May;116(1):73-81

Comparative characterization of two toxic phospholipases A2 from Indian cobra (Naja naja naja) venom. Basavarajappa BS, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Oct;30(10):1227-38

Proteins isolated from the venom of the common tiger snake (Notechis scutatus scutatus) promote hypotension and hemorrhage. Francis B, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Apr; 31(4):447-58

Experimental myonecrosis induced by the venoms of South American Micrurus (coral snakes). Gutiérrez JM, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Oct;30(10):1299-302

Dendrotoxin-like effects of noxiustoxin. Harvey AL, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Nov;30(11):1497-500

A comparative study of the biological properties of venoms from juvenile and adult inland taipan (Oxyuranus microlepidotus) snake venoms. Tan NH, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Mar;31(3):363-7

ELASTASE see **PANCREATOPEPTIDASE**

ELASTIC STOCKINGS see **BANDAGES**

ELASTIC TISSUE

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Elastic fibers in the duct system of the rat submandibular salivary gland. Lorber M. **Anat Rec** 1992 Nov; 234(3):335-47

CHEMISTRY

Effects of physical exercise on the elasticity and elastic components of the rat aorta. Matsuda M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(2):122-6

Emilin, a component of elastic fibers preferentially located at the elastin-microfibrils interface. Bressan GM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;121(1):201-12

Histochemical and ultrastructural study on the presence of elastic microfibrils in the myotendinal junction of mouse gastrocnemius. Silva-Matos AM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991;86 Suppl 3:117

Localization of elastic fibers and elastin mRNA in the uvea of chick embryo. Uchida M, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1992; 24(6):344-50

Ultrastructural demonstration of type IV collagen deposits in periductal elastosis in breast cancer. Verhoeven D, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Mar;189(2):144-9

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro effects of elastase on rabbit craniomandibular joint articular disks. O'Dell NL, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992; 145(3):229-33

Effects of elastase on contractility and morphology of elastic tissue in isolated guinea pig papillary muscles. Sato T, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1993;8(2):71-8

Penicillamine-induced changes in elastic tissue of the upper respiratory tract. Manohar MB, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Jan;107(1):62-4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Smooth muscle cell to elastic lamina connections in developing mouse aorta. Role in aortic medial organization. Davis EC. **Lab Invest** 1993 Jan;68(1):89-99

IMMUNOLOGY

Features of an autoimmune process in mid-dermal elastolysis. Kirsner RS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Nov;27(5 Pt 2):832-4

PATHOLOGY

Familial elastosis perforans serpiginosa. Langeveld-Wildschut EG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Feb; 129(2):205-7

Elastosis in breast--correlation with epithelial proliferation in benign disease and carcinomatous growth. Khatun N, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1992 Dec;41(4):87-100

Endothelium and elastic tears in the afferent arteries of experimental arteriovenous fistulae in rabbits. Jones GT, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1992 Aug;73(4):405-16

The spectrum of dermal elastolysis [letter] Grossin M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Sep;29(3):506-7

Linear focal elastosis: a degenerative or regenerative process of striae distenae? White GM. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Sep;27(3):468

Adventitial elastolysis is a primary event in aneurysm formation. White JV, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Feb; 17(2):371-80; discussion 380-1

Hyperplasia of elastic tissue in hepatic schistosomal fibrosis. Andrade ZA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991 Oct-Dec; 86(4):447-56

[Elastosis perforans serpiginosa. Considerations on the pathogenesis based on a typical case] Kretzschmar L, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Oct;43(10):640-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Measurement of Young's modulus in the in vivo human vocal folds. Tran QT, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Aug; 102(8 Pt 1):584-91

Elastolytic activity of human monocytes: rheumatological aspects. Jensen HS. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(6):607-12 (49 ref.)

A study on the viscoelastic properties of the urinary bladder in dogs. Salinas J, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;49(4):185-90

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Endothelial cell connecting filaments anchor endothelial cells to the subjacent elastic lamina in the developing aortic intima of the mouse. Davis EC. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 May; 272(2):211-9

On the presence of elastic microfibrils in liver granuloma of murine schistosomiasis mansoni. Cotta-Pereira G, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991;86 Suppl 3:129-30

Levator aponeurosis elastic fiber network. Stasior GO, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993;9(1):1-10

ELASTICA see **RUBBER**

ELASTICITY

Neutral axis location in bending and Young's modulus of different layers of arterial wall. Yu Q, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):H52-60

Loss of strength in drilled bone in orthopaedic surgery. Chauhan SK, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1991;1(4):251-3

Poisson's ratio in skin. Lees C, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1991; 1(1):19-23

Identification of viscoelastic property of intervertebral disc under flexion, extension and lateral bending. Tamaki T, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1991;1(4):203-14

Effects of pulsatile flow pattern and each stage of pressure increasing, constant and decreasing, respectively upon inelastic deformation of blood vessel. Yokobori AT Jr, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1991;1(4):223-41

Development of viscoelasticity in heated hemoglobin solutions. Müller GH, et al. **Biorheology** 1992 Mar-Jun; 29(2-3):203-16

The complex Young's modulus of skeletal muscle fibre segments in the high frequency range determined from tension transients. De Winkel ME, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1993 Jun;14(3):302-10

Axial stress distributions between coaxial compressors in elastography: an analytical model. Ponnekanti H, et al.

Ultrasound Med Biol 1992;18(8):667–73

ELASTIN

Elastin patches [letter; comment] [see comments] Rabaud M. **Biomaterials** 1993;14(4):318. Comment on: Biomaterials 1992;13(10):697–703. Comment in: Biomaterials 1993 Jun;14(7):556.

The differing types of tumor cell invasion: invasion of elastic lamina. Parsons DF. **Cancer Invest** 1993;11(2):159–63 (44 ref.)

Synthetic polypeptide sleeve for strabismus surgery. Elsas FJ, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1992 Sep–Oct; 29(5):284–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Granulomatous tissue reaction and calcification of heterologous elastin implanted in hairless mouse skin: light and electron microscopic studies compared with reaction of heterologous collagen. Tsuji T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Jan;20(1):7–15

ANALYSIS

Collagen and elastin in human pulmonary emphysema. Cardoso WV, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Apr; 147(4):975–81

Differentiation of oxytalan fibres from elastic fibres with reagents for detection of magnesium. Müller W, et al. **Anat Anz** 1992 Aug;174(4):357–9

Alteration of elastin in aorta from diabetics. Tanno T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Jul;101(2):129–34

Increased elastin content and decreased elastin concentration may be predisposing factors in dissecting aneurysms of human thoracic aorta. Cattell MA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Feb;27(2):176–81

Elastin and fibrillin mRNA and protein levels in the ontogeny of normal human aorta. Godfrey M, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1993;29(1):61–9

Effects of physical exercise on the elasticity and elastic components of the rat aorta. Matsuda M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(2):122–6

Quantitative analysis of collagen and elastin cross-links using a single-column system. Sims TJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Nov 6;582(1–2):49–55

Collagen and elastin in rabbit fetal lung: ontogeny and effects of steroids. Anceschi MM, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Nov; 18(5):233–6

Localization of elastic fibers and elastin mRNA in the uvea of chick embryo. Uchida M, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1992; 24(6):344–50

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of heparin and other glycosaminoglycans on elastin production by cultured neonatal rat lung fibroblasts. McGowan SE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 May; 302(2):322–31

Elastin synthesis and accumulation in irradiated smooth muscle cell cultures. Martin BM, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1992;28(3):181–9

The ductus arteriosus migratory smooth muscle cell phenotype processes tropoelastin to a 52-kDa product associated with impaired assembly of elastic laminae. Hinek A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1405–13

Characterization of lamprin, an unusual matrix protein from lamprey cartilage. Implications for evolution, structure, and assembly of elastin and other fibrillar proteins. Robson P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1440–7

Insulin-like growth factor-I regulates transcription of the elastin gene. Wolfe BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15; 268(17):12418–26

Modulation of transforming growth factor-beta 1 stimulated elastin and collagen production and proliferation in porcine vascular smooth muscle cells and skin fibroblasts by basic fibroblast growth factor, transforming growth factor-alpha, and insulin-like growth factor-I. Davidson JM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Apr;155(1):149–56

BLOOD

Plasma elastin peptide level, a diagnostic test for chronic obstructive lung disease? [letter; comment] Frette C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Apr;147(4):1063–4. Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1992 May;145(5):1077–81.

Elastin peptide concentration in human serum: variation with antibodies and elastin peptides used for the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Wei SM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Sep 15;164(2):175–87

Relation of serum elastin peptide concentration to age, FEV1, smoking habits, alcohol consumption, and protease inhibitor phenotype: an epidemiological study in working men. Frette C, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Nov;47(11):937–42

[Elastin and arteriosclerosis: determination and characterization of elastin peptides in blood] Jacob MP, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1992;186(4):342–8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Effects of in utero phrenic nerve section on the development of collagen and elastin in lamb lungs. Bamford OS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Nov;146(5 Pt 1):1202–5

Nitrogen dioxide reactivity with proteins: effects on activity and immunoreactivity with alpha-1-proteinase inhibitor and implications for NO2-mediated peptide degradation. Hood DB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jul; 304(1):17–26

Alpha-elastin coacervate as a protein liquid membrane: effect of pH on transmembrane potential responses. Kaibara K, et al. **Biopolymers** 1992 Sep;32(9):1173–80

Hydrophobicity of amino acid residues: differential scanning calorimetry and synthesis of the aromatic analogues of the polypentapeptide of elastin. Luan CH, et al. **Biopolymers** 1992 Sep;32(9):1251–61

Characterisation of human lung elastin-derived peptides. Maccioni FJ, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Apr;26(2):85–91

Synthesis and structural studies of a pentapeptide sequence of elastin. Poly (Val-Gly-Gly-Leu-Gly). Tamburro AM, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1992 Dec;10(3):441–54

Emilin, a component of elastic fibers preferentially located at the elastin-microfibrils interface. Bressan GM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;121(1):201–12

Soluble elastins, their preparation and characterization. Stoklasová A, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1992;35(3):217–23

Carbon-13 NMR studies of alpha-elastin. Tarnawski R, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1993;98(1):53–63

DEFICIENCY

[The role of alveolar macrophages in the pathogenesis of destructive lung diseases] Sulkowski S, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60(1–2):63–6 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Current views on the pathogenesis and treatment of pulmonary emphysema and chronic bronchitis] Fal A. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Mar;45(5–6):233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of chronic intoxication with selenium on collagen and elastin content in tissues of rat. Kucharz EJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 Jun;68(3):295–9

GENETICS

De Barsy syndrome: report of a case, literature review, and elastin gene expression studies of the skin. Karnes PS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jan 1;42(1):29–34 (32 ref.)

Supravalvular aortic stenosis cosegregates with a familial 6; 7 translocation which disrupts the elastin gene. Morris CA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jul 1;46(6):737–44

A PstI RFLP at the ovine elastin (ELN) locus. Phua SH, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Apr;24(2):143

Description of a dinucleotide repeat polymorphism in the human elastin gene and its use to confirm assignment of the gene to chromosome 7. Foster K, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1993 May;57 (Pt 2):87–96

Regulation of the human elastin promoter in chick embryo cells. Tissue-specific effect of TGF-beta. Marigo V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 20;1172(1–2):31–6

The elastin gene is disrupted by a translocation associated with supravalvular aortic stenosis. Curran ME, et al. **Cell** 1993 Apr 9;73(1):159–68

Elastin and fibrillin mRNA and protein levels in the ontogeny of normal human aorta. Godfrey M, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1993;29(1):61–9

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha down-regulates human elastin gene expression. Evidence for the role of AP-1 in the suppression of promoter activity. Kähäri VM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):26134–41

Human recombinant interleukin-1 beta up-regulates elastin gene expression in dermal fibroblasts. Evidence for transcriptional regulation in vitro and in vivo. Mauviel A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6520–4

Insulin-like growth factor-I regulates transcription of the elastin gene. Wolfe BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15; 268(17):12418–26

A human vascular disorder, supravalvular aortic stenosis, maps to chromosome 7. Ewart AK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3226–30

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular and humoral immune responses to vascular components in thromboangiitis obliterans. Hada M, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Jul;44(7):533–40

Determination and identification of elastin-antielastin circulating immune complexes (CIC) in serum from normal and atherosclerotic subjects. Baydanoff SI, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1988;43:67–74

The antigenicity of elastin-derived peptides obtained from atherosclerotic human aorta. Yenice S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):208S

Immunospecificity of soluble elastin peptides: determination by ELISA assay. Yenice S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):209S

Anti-elastin antibodies in patients with lung cancer. Gmiński J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Jul;33(2):211–5

[Soluble elastin and antibody formation] Stoklasová A, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1991;34(5):555–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Anti-kappa elastin antibody titer in the sera of patients with hyperlipoproteinemia type II, III and IV] Kopieczna-Grzebieniak E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Jan 6–13;47(1–2):15–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Evaluation of metabolism of connective tissue proteins in patients with lung cancer. Mykała-Cieśla J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1992;39(1):33–8

Elastofibromatous lesion [letter] Schiffman R. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Sep;17(9):951

Plasma elastin-derived peptide levels in normal adults, children, and emphysematous subjects. Physiologic and computed tomographic scan correlates. Dillon TJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Nov;146(5 Pt 1):1143–8

Characterization of an elastase from aneurysmal aorta which degrades intact aortic elastin. Reilly JM, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Nov;6(6):499–502

On the accumulation of D-aspartate in elastin and other proteins of the ageing aorta. Powell JT, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Dec;97(2–3):201–8

The elastolytic properties of subtilisin GX from alkalophilic Bacillus sp. strain 6644 provides a means of differentiation from other subtilisins. Durham DR. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1365–70

Association of elastin glycation and calcium deposit in diabetic rat aorta. Tomizawa H, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 Jan;19(1):1–8

Vascular smooth muscle cell detachment from elastin and migration through elastic laminae is promoted by chondroitin sulfate-induced "shedding" of the 67-kDa cell surface elastin binding protein. Hinek A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Dec;203(2):344–53

Normal elastin content of aorta in bovine Marfan syndrome. Parsons JC, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1992 Oct;57(2):145–52

Interaction of human plasma fibronectin with alpha-elastin. Harumiya S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;113(6):710–4

Regulation of neutrophil elastase activity by elastin-derived peptide. Tyagi SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5; 268(22):16513–8

The 67-kD elastin/laminin-binding protein is related to an enzymatically inactive, alternatively spliced form of beta-galactosidase. Hinek A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar; 91(3):1198–205

A developmentally regulated program restricting insolubilization of elastin and formation of laminae in the fetal lamb ductus arteriosus. Zhu L, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Mar;68(3):321–31

Elastin metabolism parameters in sera of patients with lung cancer. Gmiński J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1993;40(1):41–4

Influence of nifedipine on aortal cholesterol content, blood coagulation and elastin metabolism in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Klin MJ, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1992 Sep–Oct;44(5):461–8

Development of elastin layers in the aortic wall of human fetuses. Song SH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1992 Dec; 33(4):337–43

[Effect of elastin peptides on cell proliferation] Ghuysen-Itard AF, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992; 315(12):473–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extracellular matrix, adhesion molecules and cytoskeleton of the lung] Abe T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Apr; 41(4):308–18 (87 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Protective effect of oleoyl peptide conjugates against elastolysis by neutrophil elastase and kappa elastin-induced monocyte chemotaxis. Rasoamanantena P, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;8(1):50–5

The effect of exogenous alpha-elastin on the DNA content in the chick embryos. Kosař K, et al. **Pharmazie** 1993 Mar; 48(3):225–6

[Inhibition of elastase activity in human gingival extracts by elastin peptides] Robert L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov;40(9):879–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Calcification of implanted vascular tissues associated with elastin in an experimental animal model. Paule WJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Sep;26(9):1169–77

RADIATION EFFECTS

Elastin synthesis and accumulation in irradiated smooth muscle cell cultures. Martin BM, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1992;28(3):181–9

The hairless mouse model of photoaging: evaluation of the relationship between dermal elastin, collagen, skin thickness and wrinkles [published erratum appears in Photochem Photobiol 1992 Nov;56(5):855] Moloney SJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Oct;56(4):505–11

THERAPEUTIC USE

A new biodegradable elastin-fibrin material; its use in urological, digestive and cardiovascular surgery. Rabaud M, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1992 Jul;7(1):20–46

ELASTOMERS see **RUBBER**

ELASTOMERS, SILICONE see **SILICONE ELASTOMERS**

ELBOW

see related
TENNIS ELBOW

Forearm pain secondary to compression of the medial antebrachial cutaneous nerve at the elbow. Seror P. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 May;74(5):540–2

Foreign body arthroscopically retrieved from the elbow. Cameron SE, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(2):220–1

Prosthetic replacement of the arthritic elbow. Wadsworth TG. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 May;5(3):322–8 (16 ref.)

Elbow pain presaging myocardial infarction: a case report. Kasdan ML, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Mar;18(2):225

Surgical treatment of ulnar nerve entrapment at the elbow [letter; comment] Nathan PA. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Feb; 18(1):133. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Br] 1992 Jun;17(3):245–7.

A new double–purpose device for elbow extension in tetraplegia with paralysis below C5. Itzkovich M, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Feb;31(2):116–8

Force perception before and after maximal voluntary contraction. Gooch JL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Apr; 76(2):399–402

[Ulnar nerve lesion at the elbow. Epidemiological, clinical and electromyographical data. Apropos of 312 patients] Seror P. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Dec;59(12):813–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nodular fasciitis] Pompei G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 May;85(5):673–6 **(Ita)**

INJURIES

A latissimus/scapula combined myo–osseous free flap based on the subscapular artery used for elbow reconstruction. Evans GR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Feb;30(2):175–9

Coronal–plane transcondylar fracture of the humerus in a child. Stricker SJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Sep;(294):308–11

Elbow tendinosis/tennis elbow. Nirschl RP. **Clin Sports Med** 1992 Oct;11(4):851–70 (33 ref.)

Combined shear fractures of the trochlea and capitellum associated with anterior fracture–dislocation of the elbow. Inoue G, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(3):373–5

Supracondylar elbow fractures [letter] Pouliquen JC. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Mar–Apr;13(2):270

Elbow fat pad sign: implications for clinical management. de Beaux AC, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Jun; 37(3):205–6

Use of knee and elbow pads during Ranger training [letter] Kragh JF Jr. **Mil Med** 1993 Feb;158(2):A4

Coverage of the elbow and forearm. Russell RC, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Jul;24(3):425–34 (42 ref.)

Elbow injury. Swischuk LE. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Apr; 9(2):113–5

[Necrotizing fasciitis of the upper limb: a case] Berlemont M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992; 78(3):205–11 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Distal rupture of the biceps tendon—a magnetic resonance tomography follow–up] Sötje G, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Apr;23(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Muscle transpositions in the shoulder and upper arm for sequelae of brachial plexus palsy. Narakas AO. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993;95 Suppl:S89–91 (23 ref.)

Pattern of projections of group I afferents from elbow muscles to motoneurones supplying wrist muscles in man. Cavallari P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;91(2):311–9

[Results of surgical therapy of ulnar sulcus syndrome. Submuscular anterior transposition versus simple decompression of the ulnar nerve] Bimmler D, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Mar;59(4):697–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Electromyographic and cinematographic analysis of elbow function in tennis players using single– and double–handed backhand strokes. Giangarra CE, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 May–Jun;21(3):394–9

Amplitude and frequency measures of surface electromyography during dual task elbow torque production. Caldwell GE, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993; 66(4):349–56

Differences in activation patterns in elbow flexor muscles during isometric, concentric and eccentric contractions. Nakazawa K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(3):214–20

Elbow flexor evoked twitch contractile properties in untrained men and women and male bodybuilders. O'Hagan F, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(3):240–5

Elbow flexion strength curves in untrained men and women and male bodybuilders. Tsunoda N, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(3):235–9

Position sense at the elbow after fatiguing contractions. Sharpe MH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;94(1):179–82

Adaptations in the elbow flexors of elderly males after heavy–resistance training. Roman WJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Feb;74(2):750–4

Eccentric muscle performance of elbow and knee muscle groups in untrained men and women. Griffin JW, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Aug;25(8):936–44

The effect of frequency of kinetic feedback on learning an isometric force production task in nondisabled subjects. Vander Linden DW, et al. **Phys Ther** 1993 Feb;73(2):79–87

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional restoration of elbow flexion in brachial plexus injuries: results in 167 patients (excluding obstetric brachial plexus injury). Chuang DC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Mar;18(2):285–91

The effect of elbow flexion and time of assessment on the measurement of grip strength in rheumatoid arthritis. Ferraz MB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Nov; 17(6):1099–103

RADIOGRAPHY

Olecranon spur. Paterson JM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Feb;18(1):9–10

SURGERY

Sarcomas of the flexor fossae in children: is amputation necessary? Philippe PG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Aug; 27(8):964–7

The lateral arm flap for elbow coverage. Lazarou SA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jun;91(7):1349–54

[Tetraplegia and functional surgery of the upper limb: what anesthesia for what surgery?] Eledjam JJ, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1993;41(2):169–72 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ELBOW JOINT

Foreign body arthroscopically retrieved from the elbow. Cameron SE, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(2):220–1

Treatment of haemophilic flexion deformities using the Flowtron intermittent compression system. Yates P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Oct;82(2):384–7

Osteochondritis dissecans of the elbow. A long–term follow–up study. Bauer M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Nov; (284):156–60

MRI diagnosis of biceps tendon rupture. Mayer DP, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):345–7

Elbow joint disorders in relation to vibration exposure and age in stone quarry workers. Sakakibara H, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;65(1):9–12

Sporotrichosis presenting as arthritis and subcutaneous nodules. Purvis RS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 May; 28(5 Pt 2):879–84 (42 ref.)

In vitro stability of an unconstrained total elbow prosthesis. Influence of axial loading and joint flexion angle. King GJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Jun;8(3):291–8

Ligamentous reconstruction for posterolateral rotatory instability of the elbow. Nestor BJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Sep;74(8):1235–41

Ultrasonography of pulled elbow. Kosuwon W, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 May;75(3):421–2

Late reduction of dislocated elbow. Need triceps be lengthened? Mahaisavariya B, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 May;75(3):426–8

Avoiding nerve damage during elbow arthroscopy. Marshall PD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jan;75(1):129–31

Hanging arm method for reduction of dislocated elbow. Minford EJ, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Mar–Apr;11(2):161–2

Radial head dislocations in children with below–elbow deficiencies. Menio GJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Sep; 17(5):891–5

Restoration of elbow flexion in root lesions of brachial plexus injuries. Nagano A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Sep; 17(5):815–21

The functional anatomy of the elbow complex. Stroyan M, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1993 Jun;17(6):279–88 (34 ref.)

Radial head dislocation following septic arthritis of the elbow. Walker JL, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Mar;16(3):313–5

[A rare inferior dislocation of the distal radio–ulnar joint caused by spontaneous post–fracture epiphysiodesis of the radius] Kapandji AI, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1993;12(2):140–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Old fractures of the lateral humeral condyle (lateralis capitellum humeri) in children] Schneider G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992;78(7):456–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arthroscopy of the wrist and elbow joint] Neumann K, et al. **Orthopade** 1992 Aug;21(4):241–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Charcot's elbow joint in syringomyelia] Greitemann B, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 Nov–Dec;130(6):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Posterolateral rotatory instability of the elbow—a case report and anatomical study of the lateral collateral ligament] Horii E, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;67(1):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital unilateral dislocation of the radial head. Agnew DK, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Jul–Aug;13(4):526–8

Isolated lateral traumatic dislocation of the radial head in a boy: case report. Yasuwaki Y, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Aug; 35(2):312–3

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A comparative study of the elbow joints in five species of Chinese macaques. Yu FH, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1993;60(1–2):18–27

INJURIES

Isolated posterior dislocation of the radial head without fracture of the ulna in a child. Wouters E, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59(1):109–12

Arthroscopic release of a posttraumatic flexion contracture in the elbow: a case report and review of the literature. Nowicki KD, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1992;8(4):544–7

An audit of comparative views in elbow trauma in children. Rickett AB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Feb;66(782):123–5

Epiphyseal plate fracture–separation of the olecranon: description of one case. Donati D, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1992 Jul–Sep;77(3):303–6 (14 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Bicondylar intraarticular fractures of the distal humerus in adults. Helfet DL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jul;(292):26–36 (43 ref.)

Distraction arthroplasty. Clinical applications. Morrey BF. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug;(293):46–54

Comminuted fractures of the proximal radius and ulna. Teasdall R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jul;(292):37–47

Irreducible "pulled elbow" in a child. A case report. Triantafyllou SJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Nov;(284):153–5

Transverse divergent dislocation of the elbow in a child. A case report. Vicente P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Sep; (294):312–3

Radial artery entrapment. A rare complication of posterior dislocation of the elbow. Pearce MS. **Int Orthop** 1993; 17(2):127–8

Anterior capsulotomy and continuous passive motion in the treatment of post–traumatic flexion contracture of the elbow. A prospective study. Gates HS 3d, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Sep;74(8):1229–34

Displaced fractures of the apophysis of the olecranon in children who have osteogenesis imperfecta. Stott NS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Jul;75(7):1026–33

Treatment of chronic post–traumatic dislocation of the radial head in children. Oner FC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jul;75(4):577–81

Elbow arthroscopy in a mostly athletic population. Ward WG, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Mar;18(2):220–4

Common elbow problems in the athlete. Andrews JR, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1993 Jun;17(6):289–95 (32 ref.)

Physical examination of the thrower's elbow. Andrews JR, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1993 Jun;17(6):296–304

Rehabilitation of the elbow in the throwing athlete. Wilk KE, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1993 Jun;17(6):305–17

Combined shear fractures of the trochlea and capitellum associated with anterior fracture–dislocation of the elbow. Inoue G, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(3):373–5

Alteration of Baumann's angle by humeral position: implications for treatment of supracondylar humerus fractures. Camp J, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Jul–Aug; 13(4):521–5

Incidence of anterior interosseous nerve palsy in supracondylar humerus fractures in children. Cramer KE, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Jul–Aug;13(4):502–5

Divergent dislocation of the elbow in a child (a case report). Hemmadi SS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1991 Oct;37(4):221–2, 222A

Isolated posterior dislocation of the radial head in an adult. Negi AK, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1992 Jul–Sep;38(3):143

Isolated lateral traumatic dislocation of the radial head in a boy: case report. Yasuwaki Y, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Aug; 35(2):312–3

Posterior extensile approach to the elbow joint and distal humerus. Ebraheim NA, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 May; 22(5):578–82

Chronic posterolateral dislocation of the elbow in a child. Ainsworth SR, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Feb;16(2):212–4; discussion 214–5

Rehabilitative techniques in the treatment of medial and lateral epicondylitis. Galloway M, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Sep;15(9):1089–96 (39 ref.)

Rupture of the brachial artery from closed posterior dislocation of the elbow in a wrestler. Schaefer WW, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Jul;16(7):820–2

Implications of elbow arthrodesis for individuals with paraplegia. Young JH. **Phys Ther** 1993 Mar;73(3):194–201

Ulnar collateral ligament injury in baseball pitchers: MR imaging evaluation. Mirowitz SA, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Nov;185(2):573–6

[Minor symptoms in family practice; Sunday afternoon arm] Dijk M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Aug 21; 137(34):1712 **(Dut)**

[Therapy of humeral head fracture. Open reposition and fixation with PDS pins] Hain HJ, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Jun;23(4):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for diagnostic and therapeutic arthroscopy of "small joints" (elbow, upper ankle joint, wrist joint, hip joint] Knopp W, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Mar;64(3):163–9 (40 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound imaging of the elbow joint. Loose joint bodies and osteochondrosis dissecans] Bruns J, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1993 Apr;14(2):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications after surgical management of radial head fractures] Wallenböck E, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1992 Dec; 18(6):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resection of the radius head in multiple and comminuted fractures. Clinical results and critical evaluation compared with the literature] Wening JV, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1993

Jun;19(3):175–82 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results of replacement of the head of the radius with a silastic prosthesis] Borsky M, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993;86(1):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment principles of chronic recurrent elbow dislocation] Machan FG. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(3):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[X-ray diagnosis of ruptures of the distal radioulnar joint] Shekhtman AG, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

[Ulnar nerve disorders at the elbow. Etiologic approach. Apropos of 40 cases] Sokolow C, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1993;12(1):12–8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nerve compression syndromes in the area of the elbow joint in patients with chronic polyarthritis. Review of the literature] Schmidt A. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 Mar;25(2):75–9 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

The elbow: MR features of nerve disorders. Rosenberg ZS, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jul;188(1):235–40

PHYSIOLOGY

Elbow joint restriction: effect on functional upper limb motion during performance of three feeding activities. Cooper JE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Aug; 74(8):805–9

Intraarticular capacity and compliance of stiff and normal elbows. Gallay SH, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(1):9–13

Basic functions of variability of simple pre-planned movements. Gutman SR, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1992; 68(1):63–73

Comparison of experimental and predicted muscle activation patterns in ballistic elbow joint movements. Gonzalez RV, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1993;29:9–16

Comparison of experimental and analytical torque-angle relationships of the human elbow joint complex. Hutchins EL, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1993;29:17–24

An electromyographic volley at initiation of rapid isometric contractions of the elbow. Yamazaki Y, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(1–2):181–7

Control of rapid elbow extension movement. Yamazaki Y, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(1–2):11–9

Principles for learning single-joint movements. I. Enhanced performance by practice. Corcos DM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;94(3):499–513

Principles for learning single-joint movements. II. Generalizing a learned behavior. Jaric S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;94(3):514–21

Dependence of elbow viscoelastic behavior on speed and loading in voluntary movements. Milner TE. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;93(1):177–80

Effects of weak antagonist on fast elbow flexion movements in man. Wierzbicka MM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992; 91(3):509–19

Bipolar latissimus dorsi transposition and functional neuromuscular stimulation to restore elbow flexion in an individual with C4 quadriplegia and C5 denervation. Betz RR, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1992 Oct;15(4):220–8

Hand position affects elbow joint load during push-up exercise. Donkers MJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Jun; 26(6):625–32

Effect of initial upper-limb alignment on muscle contributions to isometric strength curves. Winters JM, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Feb;26(2):143–53

Elbow flexorplasty: a comparison between latissimus dorsi transfer and Steindler flexorplasty. Eggers IM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Oct;17(5):522–5

Biomechanics of the elbow during baseball pitching. Werner SL, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1993 Jun;17(6):274–8

Detection of slow movements imposed at the elbow during active flexion in man. Taylor JL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Nov;457:503–13

Time and frequency analysis of EMG signals of homologous elbow flexors and extensors. Bilodeau M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Nov;30(6):640–4

Virtual trajectories, joint stiffness, and changes in the limb natural frequency during single-joint oscillatory movements. Latash ML. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jul; 49(1):209–20

Reaction and movement times in patients with hemiparesis for unilateral and bilateral elbow flexion. Dickstein R, et al. **Phys Ther** 1993 Jun;73(6):374–80; discussion 381–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Negative transfer of training following brief practice of elbow tracking movements with electromyographic feedback from spastic antagonists. Bate PJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Nov;73(11):1050–8 (47 ref.)

Intraarticular capacity and compliance of stiff and normal elbows. Gallay SH, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(1):9–13

[Mechanical stress and subchondral mineralization of the human elbow joint. A CT-osteoabsorptiometric study] Eckstein F, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Aug;96(8):399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic assessment of component orientation in elbow arthroplasty. A technical description. Briggs PJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Apr;64(2):212–5

Arthroscopic elbow findings: correlation with preoperative radiographic studies. Ward WG, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1992; 8(4):498–502

An audit of comparative views in elbow trauma in children. Rickett AB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Feb;66(782):123–5

Olecranon spur. Paterson JM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Feb;18(1):9–10

Determination of medial epicondylar epiphyseal angle for supracondylar humeral fractures in children. Biyani A, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Jan–Feb;13(1):94–7

Elbow fat pad sign: implications for clinical management. de Beaux AC, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Jun; 37(3):205–6

[Chondromatosis of the elbow joint] Tsaturov SD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Aug;(7–8):89–90 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Arthroscopic capsular release of flexion contractures (arthrofibrosis) of the elbow. Jones GS, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(3):277–83

Arthroscopy of the elbow for removal of loose bodies. Ogilvie-Harris DJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(1):5–8

Arthroscopic fenestration of the olecranon fossa in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the elbow. Redden JF, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(1):14–6

Total elbow arthroplasty. An 18-year experience. Kasten MD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 May;(290):177–88

Irreducible "pulled elbow" in a child. A case report. Triantafyllou SJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Nov;(284):153–5

Prepatellar and olecranon arthroscopic bursectomy. Kerr DR. **Clin Sports Med** 1993 Jan;12(1):137–42

Osteochondritis dissecans of the humeral capitellum in children. Jawish R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Apr; 3(2):97–100

Arthrolysis in the relief of post-traumatic stiffness of the elbow. Amillo S. **Int Orthop** 1992;16(2):188–90

Capitellocondylar total elbow replacement in rheumatoid arthritis. Long-term results. Ewald FC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Apr;75(4):498–507

Elbow arthroscopy in a mostly athletic population. Ward WG, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Mar;18(2):220–4

The Guildford elbow. Brady O, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Jun;18(3):389–93

Early corrective surgery of the wrist and elbow in arthrogryposis multiplex congenita. Mennen U. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Jun;18(3):304–7

Distal humeral replacement after failed continuous passive motion in a T-condylar fracture. Behrman MJ, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(1):87–9

Elbow dislocation with intra-articular entrapment of the lateral epicondyle. McLeod GG, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Apr;38(2):112–3

Isolation of Gemella morbillorum from joint fluid [letter] von Essen R, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 17;342(8864):177–8

Elbow arthroscopy. Tedder JL, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Sep; 21(9):1047–53 (14 ref.)

What are the current indications for total elbow arthroplasty? Report of a case using allograft for TEA. Weiss AA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Feb;16(2):237–8

Perichondrial arthroplasty in a canine elbow model: comparison of vascularized and nonvascularized techniques. Thoma A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Feb; 91(2):307–15

[Osteochondrosis dissecans of the elbow joint] Michiels I, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Dec;95(12):618–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The signification of total elbow replacement in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Yatsuka T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1993 Apr;33(2):142–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Ultrasound imaging of the elbow joint. Loose joint bodies and osteochondrosis dissecans] Bruns J, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1993 Apr;14(2):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound study of the elbow joint in patients with chronic inflammatory joint diseases--an enrichment of diagnosis?] Sell S, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1993 May–Jun;52(3):156–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The elbow: normal and pathologic patterns] Rabassini A. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 May;85(5 Suppl 1):220–6 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Age-related changes in large joints and long tubular bones of the upper extremity in children (echographic data)] Stepanov PF, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Jul–Aug;100(7–8):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ELDER ABUSE

Abuse of elderly people [letter] Haddad PM, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 28;305(6865):1363

Abuse of elderly people [letter] Homer A. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 28;305(6865):1363

Abusing old people [editorial; comment] Pitt B. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 24;305(6860):968–9. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Oct 24;305(6860):998–9.

Reporting abuse of competent patients [letter; comment] Wiseman E. **JAMA** 1992 Nov 4;268(17):2377–8. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Jun 17;267(23):3190–3.

Comrades in abuse [editorial] Gray DE. **Kans Med** 1993 Feb; 94(2):32

Mrs Bodgers was abused [editorial] **Lancet** 1993 Sep 18; 342(8873):691–2

Patterns of elder abuse [letter; comment] [see comments] Ehrlich F. **Med J Aust** 1993 Feb 15;158(4):292. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Nov 16;157(10):673–6. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Mar 1;158(5):359.

Elder abuse. Costa AJ. **Prim Care** 1993 Jun;20(2):375–89 (53 ref.)

[Violence at health services--lack of motivation (letter)] Pettersson A. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Aug 25;90(34):2734 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Recognizing elder abuse and neglect. Lachs MS, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1993 Aug;9(3):665–81 (14 ref.)

Patterns of elder abuse [letter; comment] Kurrie SE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Mar 1;158(5):359. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Feb 15;158(4):292.

Elder abuse: diagnosis can often be difficult. Fordham H. **Mich Med** 1992 Sep;91(9):30

Preventing elder abuse takes physician awareness [interview by Juli C. McGreevy] Black JS. **Pa Med** 1993 Feb; 96(2):20–2

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The relationship between dementia and elder abuse. Coyne AC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;150(4):643–6

Elder abuse in Britain [see comments] Ogg J, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 24;305(6860):998–9. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Oct 24;305(6860):968–9.

Victims of family violence are everywhere, say Iowa experts. **Iowa Med** 1992 Sep;82(9):360–3

Family violence: a national epidemic. Tippins BS. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1992 Jul;81(7):372–3

Abuse among rural mentally ill. Weiler K, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 Sep;30(9):32–6

Patterns of elder abuse [see comments] Kurrle SE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Nov 16;157(10):673–6. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Feb 15;158(4):292.

Patterns of abuse of the elderly in their own homes as reported by district nurses. Saveman BI, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1993 Jun;11(2):111–6

ETHNOLOGY

Perceptions of elder abuse and help-seeking patterns among African-American, Caucasian American, and Korean-American elderly women. Moon A, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Jun;33(3):386–95

ETIOLOGY

Severe family violence and Alzheimer's disease: prevalence and risk factors. Paveza GJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 1992 Aug; 32(4):493–7

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Mistreatment of the aged in the home environment in northern France: a year survey (1990). Jarde O, et al. **Med Law** 1992;11(7–8):641–8

Elder abuse. **N C Med J** 1993 Jun;54(6):271–4

Failure to report child, elder abuse is criminal offense in Texas. Barton HM. **Tex Med** 1993 Feb;89(2):22–4

Physicians must report elder abuse. Fite DL. **Tex Med** 1993 Jun;89(6):22–3

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Review: abuse of elderly people in the domestic setting: a UK perspective. McCreadie C, et al. **Age Ageing** 1993 Jan; 22(1):65–9 (32 ref.)

Domestic violence [news] **Am J Public Health** 1993 Mar; 83(3):458–63

Abuse of the elderly. A hidden problem. Kurrle S. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Dec;21(12):1742–8 (10 ref.)

A model abuse prevention program for nursing assistants. Pillemer K, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Feb;33(1):128–31

Abuse and neglect of the elderly--a Nordic perspective report from a Nordic research project. Hydle I. **Scand J Soc Med** 1993 Jun;21(2):126–8

REHABILITATION

The neglected elder: a family systems approach. Williams-Burgess C, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 Oct;30(10):21–5

ELDERLY see **AGED**

ELDERLY, FRAIL see **FRAIL ELDERLY**

ELECTRIC ANESTHESIA see **ELECTRONARCOSIS**

ELECTRIC BURNS see **BURNS, ELECTRIC**

ELECTRIC CONDUCTANCE, SKIN see **GALVANIC SKIN RESPONSE**

ELECTRIC CONDUCTIVITY

Electrode–electrolyte interface impedance: experiments and model. Bates JB, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1992;20(3):349–62

Impedances of thin and layered systems: cells with even or odd numbers of interfaces. Buck RP. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1992; 20(3):363–83

A physical interpretation of Schwan's limit current of linearity. McAdams ET, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1992; 20(3):307–19

Linear and nonlinear electrode polarization and biological materials. Schwan HP. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1992;20(3):269–88

Capacitive coupled stray currents during laparoscopic and endoscopic electrosurgical procedures. Tucker RD, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1992 Jul–Aug;26(4):303–11

Anabolic and catabolic processes in relation to the polarity of electric field (EF). Cieszyński T. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1991;1(3):195–202

Limitations of the dual voltage clamp method in assaying conductance and kinetics of gap junction channels. Wilders R, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Oct;63(4):942–53

Hippocampal growth cone responses to focally applied electric fields. Davenport RW, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Jan; 24(1):89–100

Cheap thrills [letter] Russell AE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jan 18;158(2):136

High temperature RF SQUIDs for biomedical applications. Zhang Y, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1993 May;14(2):113–9

Rapid switching of ion current in narrow pores: implications for biological ion channels. Lev AA, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Jun 22;252(1335):187–92

[Polarized phenomena in biological structures] Volokobinskiĭ MIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Jul;331(3):292–5 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of Cu (II) on the electro–olfactogram (EOG) of the Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar L) in artificial freshwater of varying inorganic carbon concentrations. Winberg S, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Oct;24(2):167–78

Effects of corticosteroids on short–circuit current across the cecum of the domestic fowl, Gallus domesticus. Grubb BR, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1992;162(8):690–5

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of metals on a transcutaneous energy transmission system. Geselowitz DB, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Sep;39(9):928–34

Cyclic nucleotides mediate an odor–evoked potassium conductance in lobster olfactory receptor cells. Michel WC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Oct;12(10):3979–84

Sodium–activated potassium current in sensory neurons: a comparison of cell–attached and cell–free single–channel activities. Haimann C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Dec; 422(3):287–94

Intracellular protons inhibit inward rectifier K+ channel of guinea–pig ventricular cell membrane. Ito H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Dec;422(3):280–6

Identification of an ATP–sensitive K+ channel in rat cultured cortical neurons. Ohno–Shosaku T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Dec;422(3):260–6

An early outward transient K+ current that depends on a preceding Na+ current and is enhanced by insulin. Zierler K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Dec;422(3):267–72

ELECTRIC COUNTERSHOCK

A comparison of cardioversion of atrial fibrillation using oral amiodarone, intravenous amiodarone and DC cardioversion [published erratum appears in Acta Cardiol 1992;47(6):following table of contents] Horner SM. **Acta Cardiol** 1992;47(5):473–80

Evaluation of transesophageal echocardiography before cardioversion of atrial fibrillation and flutter in nonanticoagulated patients. Black IW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Aug;126(2):375–81

Cerebral thromboembolization after cardioversion of atrial fibrillation in patients without transesophageal echocardiographic findings of left atrial thrombus. Salka S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Sep;126(3 Pt 1):722–4

Delayed restoration of atrial function after conversion of atrial flutter by pacing or electrical cardioversion. Jordaens L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jan 1;71(1):63–7

Effectiveness of amiodarone and electrical cardioversion for chronic rheumatic atrial fibrillation after mitral valve surgery. Skoularigis J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Aug 15; 72(5):423–7

Recurrence of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation or flutter after successful cardioversion in patients with normal left ventricular function. Suttorp MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Mar 15;71(8):710–3

Time course of hemodynamic changes and improvement of exercise tolerance after cardioversion of chronic atrial fibrillation unassociated with cardiac valve disease. Van Gelder IC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 1;72(7):560–6

Electroporation and recovery of cardiac cell membrane with rectangular voltage pulses. Tovar O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):H1128–36

Defining the benefits of rural emergency medical technician–defibrillation. Gallehr JE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jan;22(1):108–12 (18 ref.)

Effect of first–responder automated defibrillation on time to therapeutic interventions during out–of–hospital cardiac arrest. The Multicenter High Dose Epinephrine Study Group [see comments] Hoekstra JW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Aug;22(8):1247–53. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1993 Aug;22(8):1311–2.

Engineering excellence: options to enhance firefighter compliance with standing orders for first–responder defibrillation. Kellermann AL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Aug;22(8):1269–75

Guidelines for implementation of early defibrillation/automated external defibrillator programs. American College of Emergency Physicians. McDowell R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Apr;22(4):740–1

Citizen response to cardiopulmonary emergencies. Montgomery WH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Feb;22(2 Pt 2):428–34 (32 ref.)

Effect of fire department first–responder automated defibrillation. Shuster M, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Apr; 22(4):721–7

Outcome analysis in EMS systems [editorial; comment] Spaite DW. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Aug;22(8):1310–1. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1993 Aug;22(8):1258–62.

Successful out–of–hospital defibrillation for ventricular fibrillation complicating solvent abuse. Nee PA, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1990 Sep;7(3):220–3

Early defibrillation in out–of–hospital sudden cardiac death: an Australian experience. Scott IA, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1993 Mar;10(1):1–7

Midazolam and cardioversion [letter; comment] Gupta A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Oct;69(4):422. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1992 Mar;68(3):303–5.

Functional capacity of patients with atrial fibrillation and controlled heart rate before and after cardioversion. Kubac G, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Nov;8(9):941–6

Improving the treatment of out–of–hospital cardiac arrest [letter; comment] [see comments] Martin L. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Nov 15;147(10):1427–8. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Jul 15;147(2):191–9. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Mar 1;148(5):715–6.

Effect of selective A1 adenosine receptor antagonism of postdefibrillation cardiovascular depression: evidence for an antiadrenergic role of endogenous adenosine. Wesley RC Jr, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Jan;27(1):129–33

Improved ventilatory response to exercise after cardioversion of chronic atrial fibrillation to sinus rhythm. Lundström T, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4):1017–22

Relation between upper limit of vulnerability and defibrillation threshold in humans. Chen PS, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jul;88(1):186–92

Internal cardioversion of atrial fibrillation in sheep [see comments] Cooper RA, et al. **Circulation** 1993 May; 87(5):1673–86. Comment in: Circulation 1993 May;87(5):1769–72.

Clinical characteristics and outcome of patients with high defibrillation thresholds. A multicenter study. Epstein AE, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Oct;86(4):1206–16

An implantable atrial defibrillator. An impossible dream? [editorial; comment] Levy S, et al. **Circulation** 1993 May; 87(5):1769–71. Comment on: Circulation 1993 May;87(5):1673–86.

Skeletal muscle grids for assessing current distributions from defibrillation shocks. Schmidt J, et al. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1992;20(1–2):121–39 (32 ref.)

Increase in radionuclide left ventricular ejection fraction after cardioversion of chronic atrial fibrillation in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Kieny JR, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Sep;13(9):1290–5

Time–course of recovery of atrial contraction after cardioversion of chronic atrial fibrillation. Miwa H, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1993;8(2):98–106

Successful implantation of cardioverter–defibrillator systems in patients with elevated defibrillation thresholds. Brooks R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Aug;22(2):569–74

Plasma atrial natriuretic peptide response to direct current cardioversion of atrial fibrillation in patients with mitral stenosis. Fujiwara H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Aug; 22(2):575–80

Defibrillation shocks produce different effects on Purkinje fibers and ventricular muscle: implications for successful defibrillation, refibrillation and postshock arrhythmia. Li HG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Aug;22(2):607–14

Effects of flecainide on defibrillation threshold in pigs. Natale A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;21(4):573–7

Defibrillation energy requirements during moricizine and moricizine–lidocaine therapy. Ujhelyi MR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;20(6):932–9

More things that go bang in the night [letter; comment] Bowen J. **N Engl J Med** 1993 May 27;328(21):1570–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Dec 24;327(26):1884.

Transesophageal echocardiography before cardioversion [letter; comment] Grimm RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 19;329(8):577–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Mar 18;328(11):750–5.

The defibrillation threshold: a comparison of anesthetics and measurement methods. Gill RM, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Apr;16(4 Pt 1):708–14

The effect of bidisomide (SC–40230), a new class Ia/Ib antiarrhythmic agent, on defibrillation energy requirements in dogs with healed myocardial infarctions. Hackett AM, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Feb; 16(2):317–26

Is the second phase of a biphasic defibrillation waveform the defibrillating phase? Hillsley RE, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jul;16(7 Pt 1):1401–11

Failure of an external defibrillator panel [letter; comment] Ilvento JP. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Feb; 16(2):368. Comment on: PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1992 Sep;15(9):1253–7.

Ethanol increases defibrillation threshold in pigs. Kim YH, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jan;16(1 Pt 1):19–25

Decline in defibrillation thresholds. Kroll MW, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jan;16(1 Pt 2):213–7

A minimal model of the monophasic defibrillation pulse. Kroll MW. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Apr;16(4 Pt 1):769–77

Intracardiac emergency defibrillation for refractory ventricular fibrillation during implantation of cardioverter defibrillators with nonthoracotomy lead systems. Pitschner HF, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Feb; 16(2):291–6

Ventricular defibrillation in canines with chronic infarction, and effects of lidocaine and procainamide. Ware DL, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Feb;16(2):337–46

Influence of external defibrillator electrode polarity on cardiac resuscitation. Weaver WD, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Feb;16(2):285–90

Transepicardial defibrillation dose response: current versus energy. Wesley RC Jr, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jan;16(1 Pt 2):193–7

The Coronary Artery Bypass Graft (CABG) Patch Trial. The CABG Patch Trial Investigators and Coordinators. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1993 Sep–Oct;36(2):97–114

Defibrillation: methods and strategies. A statement for the Advanced Life Support Working Party of the European Resuscitation Council. Bossaert L, et al. **Resuscitation** 1992 Dec;24(3):211–25

[Prophylactic administration of anticoagulant therapy in electric cardioversion for atrial fibrillation or atrial flutter] Jirmář R, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1993;35(3):K81–2 **(Cze)**

[Therapy of cardiac arrhythmias in the aged] Ziegelmeyer W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(3–4):72–5, 78–9 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Should the patients with atrial fibrillation receive long–term anti–arrhythmia treatment after successful cardioversion?] Dąbrowski A. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Aug;37(8):79–81 **(Pol)**

[Preventive pharmacological treatment after cardiac electroversion for atrial fibrillation following surgical treatment of heart defects] Szyszka A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Aug;37(8):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of taurine and dipeptide Tyr–Tyr on ventricular defibrillation] Ivanov GG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 May;113(5):463–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

ST elevation after electroversion of atrial fibrillation [letter; comment] Cantor A. **Am Heart J** 1992 Dec;124(6):1666–7 . Comment on: Am Heart J 1991 Jan;121(1 Pt 1):51–6.

Inappropriate electrical countershocks by an automated external defibrillator. Ornato JP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Oct;21(10):1278–82

Oxidative metabolism and myocardial blood flow changes after transthoracic DC countershocks in dogs. Trouton TG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Oct;13(10):1431–40

Cardioversion during pregnancy. Rosemond RL. **JAMA** 1993 Jun 23–30;269(24):3167

Altered cardiac oxygen extraction, lactate production and coronary blood flow after large dose transthoracic DC countershocks. Trouton TG, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jun;16(6):1304–9

[Risks of electric cardioversion of tachyarrhythmia in patients with pacemakers (letter)] Simonsen EH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Dec 7;154(50):3610–2 **(Dan)**

ECONOMICS

Cost effectiveness of the implantable cardioverter defibrillator: a preliminary analysis. O'Brien BJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Aug;68(2):241–5

HISTORY

A piece of my mind. Code magic. Cummins RO. **JAMA** 1993 Jun 23–30;269(24):3076

The role of an engineering oriented medical research group in developing improved methods and devices for achieving ventricular defibrillation: the University of Missouri experience. Schuder JC. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jan;16(1 Pt 1):95–124

INSTRUMENTATION

Endocardial pacing, cardioversion and defibrillation using a braided endocardial lead system. Saksena S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Apr 1;71(10):834–41

Defibrillation over the phone. Kuhrik N, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Nov;92(11):28–31

Maintenance of defibrillators in a state of readiness. White RD. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Feb;22(2 Pt 2):302–6

Bilateral anterior thoracotomy for automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator placement in patients with previous sternotomy. Karwande SV, et al.

Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Oct;54(4):791–3
Automated external defibrillation [editorial] Colquhoun MC. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Mar;43(368):95–6
A simplified, single–lead unipolar transvenous cardioversion–defibrillation system. Bardy GH, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Aug;88(2):543–7
Prospective community evaluation of the signal–averaged electrocardiogram in predicting malignant ventricular arrhythmias: beneficial outcome with electrophysiology guided therapy. Nalos PC, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Dec; 14(12):963–70
Efficacy of beta–blocking agents in reducing the number of shocks in patients implanted with first–generation automatic defibrillators. Leclercq JF, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Sep;13(9):1180–4
Effects of paddle placement and size on defibrillation current distribution: a three–dimensional finite element model. Karlon WJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Mar; 40(3):246–55
Automated external defibrillators: defining optimum levels of accuracy based on the clinical practice of consultant cardiologists. Walters G, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Jan;27(1):28–33
A multipurpose, self–adhesive patch electrode capable of external pacing, cardioversion defibrillation, and 12–lead electrocardiogram. Windle JR, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jan;16(1 Pt 2):235–41
Battery–powered defibrillator/monitors. Nobel JJ. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Oct;8(5):291–2

METHODS

Defibrillation electrode configurations developed from cardiac mapping that combine biphasic shocks with sequential timing. Guse PA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Dec; 124(6):1491–500
Biphasic versus sequential pulse defibrillation: a direct comparison in humans. Jones DL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Feb;125(2 Pt 1):405–9
Transesophageal cardioversion. McKeown PP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Feb;125(2 Pt 1):396–404
Transthoracic defibrillation: effect of dual–pathway sequential pulse shocks and single–pathway biphasic pulse shocks in a canine model. Scott BD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jan;125(1):99–109
Emergency simultaneous transthoracic and epicardial defibrillation for refractory ventricular fibrillation during routine implantable cardioverter–defibrillator testing in the operating room. Cohen TJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Mar 1;71(7):619–22
Comparison of biphasic and monophasic shocks for defibrillation using a nonthoracotomy system. Wyse DG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jan 15;71(2):197–202
An evaluation of automated defibrillation and manual defibrillation by emergency medical technicians in a rural setting. Schrading WA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Mar; 11(2):125–30
Efficacy and safety of transcutaneous low–impedance cardiac pacing in human volunteers using conventional polymeric defibrillation pads. Chapman PD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Dec;21(12):1451–3
Electrical treatment of cardiac arrhythmias: defibrillation and cardioversion. Kerber RE. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Feb;22(2 Pt 2):296–301 (66 ref.)
Concomitant amiodarone and the implantable cardioverter–defibrillator: is there a place? McCollam PL, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Jun;27(6):736–41 (29 ref.)
A comparison of transoesophageal atrial pacing and direct current cardioversion for the termination of atrial flutter: a prospective, randomised clinical trial. Tucker KJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Jun;69(6):530–5
Cardioversion in atrial fibrillation [see comments] Clark A, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Feb 17–Mar 2;49(4):256–61 (65 ref.). Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1993 May 5–18;49(9):669.
Effects of monophasic and biphasic shocks on action potentials during ventricular fibrillation in dogs. Zhou X, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Aug;73(2):325–34
A simplified, single–lead unipolar transvenous cardioversion–defibrillation system. Bardy GH, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Aug;88(2):543–7
A prospective randomized repeat–crossover comparison of antitachycardia pacing with low–energy cardioversion. Bardy GH, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jun;87(6):1889–96
Optimal technique for electrical cardioversion of atrial fibrillation [editorial; comment] [see comments] Ewy GA. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5):1645–7. Comment on: Circulation 1992 Nov;86(5):1415–20. Comment in: Circulation 1993 Mar;87(3):1052.
A randomized comparison of external and internal cardioversion of chronic atrial fibrillation [see comments] Lévy S, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5):1415–20. Comment in: Circulation 1992 Nov;86(5):1645–7.
A randomized comparison of external and internal cardioversion of chronic atrial fibrillation [letter; comment] Levy S, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Mar;87(3):1052. Comment on: Circulation 1992 Nov;86(5):1645–7.
Defibrillation and cardioversion. Rogove HJ, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1992 Oct;8(4):839–63 (80 ref.)
Estimating the 95% effective defibrillation dose. Malkin RA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Mar;40(3):256–65
Rare procedures during delivery room resuscitation––cardioversion of ventricular tachycardia in an asphyctic neonate. Heinonen KM. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(8):491–2 (9 ref.)
Prehospital cardiac arrest survival and neurologic recovery. Hillis M, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 May–Jun;11(3):245–52
Test of four defibrillation dosing strategies using a two–dimensional finite–element model. Lehr JL, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Nov;30(6):621–8
Should transesophageal echocardiography be used to guide cardioversion? [editorial; comment] Daniel WG. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Mar 18;328(11):803–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Mar 18;328(11):750–5.
Cardioversion from atrial fibrillation without prolonged anticoagulation with use of transesophageal echocardiography to exclude the presence of atrial thrombi [see comments] Manning WJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Mar 18;328(11):750–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Mar 18;328(11):803–4. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 19;329(8):577–8.
Transesophageal defibrillation: animal studies and preliminary clinical observations. Cohen TJ, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jun;16(6):1285–92
The effect of phase separation on biphasic waveform defibrillation. Cooper F A, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):471–82
Effective defibrillation in pigs using interleaved and common phase sequential biphasic shocks. Guse PA, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Aug;16(8):1719–34
Effects of defibrillation shocks delivered directly over a major coronary artery. Lucy SD, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 1):1711–9
Pericardial effusion increases defibrillation energy requirement. Thakur RK, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jun;16(6):1227–30
[Results of treatment––the Nord–Gudbrandsdal Project––circulatory collapse in sparsely populated regions] Offstad J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Sep 20; 112(22):2874–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[New methods of conducting cardiopulmonary resuscitation] Nižankowski R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Aug 18–31; 47(34–35):754–6 (26 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Optimization of the performance of electric defibrillation of the heart] Amosov GG, et al. **Med Tekh** 1992 Jul–Aug; (4):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A comparative assessment of 2 approaches to the electrical impulse treatment of atrial fibrillation. 1. The immediate results and complications] Nedostup AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(8):29–33 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Things that go bang in the night [letter] [see comments] Kowey PR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Dec 24;327(26):1884 . Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 May 27;328(21):1570–1.

STANDARDS

Effects of defibrillation shock energy and timing on 3–D computer model of heart. Province RA, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1993;21(1):19–31
Clinical competence in elective direct current (DC) cardioversion. A statement for physicians from the AHA/ACC/ACP Task Force on Clinical Privileges in Cardiology. Yurchak PM, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jul; 88(1):342–5
Clinical competence in elective direct current (DC) cardioversion. A statement for physicians from the ACP/ACC/AHA Task Force on Clinical Privileges in Cardiology. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jul;22(1):336–9
Guidelines for advanced life support. A statement by the Advanced Life Support Working Party of the European Resuscitation Council, 1992. **Resuscitation** 1992 Nov; 24(2):111–21

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Efficacy of out of hospital defibrillation by ambulance technicians using automated external defibrillators. The Heartstart Scotland Project. Sedgwick ML, et al. **Resuscitation** 1992 Aug–Sep;24(1):73–87

UTILIZATION

Early defibrillation program: problems encountered in a rural/suburban EMS system. Richless LK, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Mar–Apr;11(2):127–34
Defibrillation by general practitioners: an audit of resuscitation in a Scottish rural practice. Macdonald JW, et al. **Scott Med J** 1993 Jun;38(3):79–80

ELECTRIC FISH

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Distribution of actin, actin–binding proteins, 43K protein, and spectrin in D. tschudii electrocytes. Vidal A, et al. **Microsc Electron Biol Celular** 1991 Dec;15(2):193–205

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of the jamming avoidance response and its morphological correlates in the gymnotiform electric fish, Eigenmannia. Hagedorn M, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Dec; 23(10):1446–66 (54 ref.)

METABOLISM

A topographical study of the electroplax sodium channel with site–directed antibodies. Nakayama H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 18;1145(1):134–40
Distribution of noradrenaline–immunoreactivity in the brain of the mormyrid teleost Gnathonemus petersii. Meek J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Feb 1;328(1):145–60
Role of histidine residues in the alpha–bungarotoxin binding site of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Lacorazza HD, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Jun;20(4):521–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Magnetic and electric characteristics of the electric fish Gymnotus carapó. Baffa O, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Aug; 63(2):591–3
Collateral sprouting in the electrosensory lateral line lobe of weakly electric teleosts (gymnotiformes) following ricin ablation. Lannoo MJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jul 8; 333(2):246–56
The structure of the diencephalic prepacemaker nucleus revisited: light microscopic and ultrastructural studies. Zupanc GK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Sep 22; 323(4):558–69
Immunohistochemical localization of ryanodine binding proteins in the central nervous system of gymnotiform fish. Zupanc GK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Nov 8; 325(2):135–51
Central auditory neurophysiology of a sound–producing fish: the mesencephalon of Pollimyrus isidori (Mormyridae). Crawford JD. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1993 Mar;172(2):139–52
An internal current source yields immunity of electrosensory information processing to unusually strong jamming in electric fish. Heiligenberg W, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Oct;171(3):309–16
Independently evolved jamming avoidance responses employ identical computational algorithms: a behavioral study of the African electric fish, Gymnarchus niloticus. Kawasaki M. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1993 Jul;173(1):9–22
The effects of captivity on the electric organ discharge and plasma hormone levels in Gnathonemus petersii (Mormyriformes). Landsman RE. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1993 May;172(5):619–31
Phase and amplitude maps of the electric organ discharge of the weakly electric fish, Apteronotus leptorhynchus. Rasnow B, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1993 May; 172(4):481–91
Electric organ morphology of Sternopygus macrurus, a wave–type, weakly electric fish with a sexually dimorphic EOD. Mills A, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Sep;23(7):920–32
Bromodeoxyuridine labeling reveals a class of satellite–like cells within the electric organ. Patterson JM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 May;24(5):660–74
Sensory processing and corollary discharge effects in the mormyromast regions of the mormyrid electrosensory lobe. I. Field potentials, cellular activity in associated structures. Bell CC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Sep;68(3):843–58
Sensory processing and corollary discharge effects in mormyromast regions of mormyrid electrosensory lobe. II. Cell types and corollary discharge plasticity. Bell CC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Sep;68(3):859–75
The jamming avoidance response in Eigenmannia is controlled by two separate motor pathways. Metzner W. **J Neurosci** 1993 May;13(5):1862–78
Temporal filtering properties of midbrain neurons in an electric fish: implications for the function of dendritic spines. Rose GJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Mar;13(3):1178–89
Storage of a sensory pattern by anti–Hebbian synaptic plasticity in an electric fish. Bell CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4650–4
Evidence for the role of dendritic spines in the temporal filtering properties of neurons: the decoding problem and beyond. Rose GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9662–5

ELECTRIC IMPEDANCE

Improved nutritional follow–up of peritoneal dialysis patients with bioelectrical impedance. Schmidt R, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1992;8:157–9
The impedance index in predicting total body water [letter; comment] Garn SM. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jun;57(6):947 . Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1992 Nov;56(5):835–9.
Importance of electrode position in bioelectrical impedance analysis [letter; comment] Gartner A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Dec;56(6):1067–8. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1991 Aug;54(2):296–303.
Is the impedance index (ht2/R) significant in predicting total body water? [see comments] Kushner RF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Nov;56(5):835–9. Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 1993 Jun;57(6):947.
Is 50 kHz the optimal frequency in routine estimation of body water by bio–electrical impedance analysis? [letter; comment] Piccoli A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Dec; 56(6):1069–70. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1991 Jul;54(1):26–9.
Angiotensin II–1 receptor–mediated Cl secretion by canine tracheal epithelium. Tamaoki J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Nov;146(5 Pt 1):1187–91
Skin contact electrodes for medical applications. Eggins BR.

Analyst 1993 Apr;118(4):439–42

Comparison of two bioelectrical impedance analysis models for total body water measurement in children. Danford LC, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1992 Nov–Dec;19(6):603–7

Multifrequency bioelectrical impedance as a measure of differences in body water distribution. Lusseveld EM, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1993;37(1):44–51

Continuous impedance monitoring during CT–guided stereotactic surgery: relative value in cystic and solid lesions. Rajshekhar V. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(5):439–44

Comparison of body composition assessments by bioelectrical impedance and by anthropometry in premenopausal Chinese women. de Waart FG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 May; 69(3):657–64

Estimation of body composition from bioelectrical impedance of body segments: comparison with dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry. Stewart SP, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 May; 69(3):645–55

An evaluation of a bioelectrical impedance analyser for the estimation of body fat content. Maughan RJ. **Br J Sports Med** 1993 Mar;27(1):63–6

Evaluation of cardiac output by thoracic electrical bioimpedance during exercise in normal subjects [letter] Casaburi R. **Chest** 1993 Sep;104(3):985

Bioelectrical impedance in the evaluation of the nutritional status of hemodialyzed diabetic patients. Spotti D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Mar;39(3):172–4

An error study on some linear reconstruction algorithms for electrical impedance tomography. Chen ZQ, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1992 Nov;13(4):389–409

Electrical impedance index in human skin: measurements after occlusion, in 5 anatomical regions and in mild irritant contact dermatitis. Emtestam L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Feb;28(2):104–8

Assessment of bioelectrical impedance for individualizing gentamicin therapy in neonates. Sidhu JS, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44(3):253–8

Bio–electrical impedance analysis for estimation of fat–free mass and muscle mass in cystic fibrosis patients. Spicher V, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Mar;152(3):222–5

Impedance detection of Salmonella in processed animal protein and meat. Donaghy JA, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Jul;16(3):265–9

The composition of weight loss in dieting obese females by electrical methods. Saunders NH, et al. **Int J Obes** 1993 Jun;17(6):317–22

How reliable is bio–electrical impedance analysis for individual patients? Tagliabue A, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Sep;16(9):649–52

Assessment of changes in body water by bioimpedance in acutely ill surgical patients [published erratum appears in Intensive Care Med 1992;18(8):498] Chioléro RL, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(6):322–6

Errors in estimating peritoneal fluid by bioelectrical impedance analysis and total body electrical conductivity. Rallison LR, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1993 Feb;12(1):66–72

Calipers vs BIA: the debate continues [letter; comment] Himmelstein S. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Apr;93(4):400–1. Comment on: J Am Diet Assoc 1992 Nov;92(11):1395–7.

Caliper method vs bioelectrical impedance analysis for determining body fat in patients undergoing chronic dialysis and in healthy individuals [see comments] Rammohan M, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Nov; 92(11):1395–7. Comment in: J Am Diet Assoc 1993 Apr;93(4):400–1.

Use of bioelectrical impedance to predict leanness of Boston butts. Marchello MJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Nov; 70(11):3443–50

Estimation of body composition changes during weight cycling by bioelectrical impedance analysis in rats. Ilagan J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2092–8

Monitoring of segmental intra– and extracellular volume changes using electrical impedance spectroscopy. Sasser DC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2180–7

Relationships between age, sex, anthropometry and bioelectrical impedance. Wu TJ. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Dec;91(12):1143–7

Effects of skin blood flow and temperature on skin––electrode impedance and offset potential: measurements at low alternating current density. Smith DC. **J Med Eng Technol** 1992 May–Jun;16(3):112–6

Bioelectric and anthropometric assessments and reference data in the elderly. Chumlea WC, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Feb; 123(2 Suppl):449–53 (37 ref.)

Individualizing aminophylline doses in premature infants using bioelectrical impedance: a non–invasive approach. Sidhu J, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Apr;29(2):113–8

Fat–free mass estimation by bioelectrical impedance and anthropometric techniques in Chinese children. Eston RG, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1993 Jun;11(3):241–7

Bioimpedance hemodynamics compared to pulmonary artery catheter monitoring during orthotopic liver transplantation. Spiess BD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Jan;54(1):52–6

Effect of body positions and splints in bioelectrical impedance analysis. Pinilla JC, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):408–12

Bioelectrical impedance and body composition [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1992 Dec 19–26;340(8834–8835):1511. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Feb 13;341(8842):448. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Feb 27;341(8844):569. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Feb 27;341(8844):569–70.

Bioelectrical impedance and body composition [letter; comment] de Vries PM, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 27; 341(8844):569–70. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Dec 19–26;340(8834–8835):1511.

Bioimpedance monitoring of rehydration in cholera. McDonald JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 24;341(8852):1049–51

Bioelectrical impedance and body composition [letter; comment] Smith DN. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 27;341(8844):569. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Dec 19–26;340(8834–8835):1511.

Bioelectrical impedance and body composition [letter; comment] Walker M, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 13; 341(8842):448. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Dec 19–26;340(8834–8835):1511.

Faradic resistance of the electrode/electrolyte interface. Mayer S, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Sep;30(5):538–42

Validity of bioelectrical impedance equations for estimating fat–free weight in lean males. Eckerson JM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Nov;24(11):1298–302

Prediction of specific damage or infarction from the measurement of tissue impedance following repetitive brain ischaemia in the rat. Klein HC, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1993 Feb;19(1):57–65

Cross–validation of bioelectrical impedance analysis of body composition in children and adolescents. Wu YT, et al. **Phys Ther** 1993 May;73(5):320–8

Triple–frequency method for measuring blood impedance. Zhao TX, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1993 May;14(2):145–56

Bioimpedance measurement of body water correlates with measured volume balance in injured patients. Rosemurgy AS, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Jun;86(6):651–3

[Measurement of impedance in liver tissue] Vrana J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Feb 15;132(3):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Measurement of impedance of hepatic tissue transformed by pathological process. A preliminary communication] Vrana J, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1992 Jun–Sep;28(4):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monitoring cervical dilatation by impedance] Salvat J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(5):573–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dielectric measurements on the rabbit cornea using a surface electrode] Watanabe M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May;97(5):569–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biological effect of electrical stimulation] Akai M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;67(4):320–9 (47 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Gating properties of cardiac Na channels: from the macroscopic Na current viewpoint] Sada H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1993 Aug;102(2):59–68 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of impedance–based predictive models of body composition] Gómez I, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1993 May–Jun;8(5):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Electrical impedance applied to non–invasive detection of irritation in skin. Ollmar S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Jul;27(1):37–42

Multi–frequency bioelectrical impedance augments the diagnosis and management of lymphoedema in post–mastectomy patients. Ward LC, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Nov;22(11):751–4

Identifying body fluid distribution by measuring electrical impedance. Scheltinga MR, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Nov; 33(5):665–70

ELECTRIC INJURIES

Electric shock in pregnancy. Fatovich DM. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Mar–Apr;11(2):175–7

Electric shock, Part I: Physics and pathophysiology. Fish R. **J Emerg Med** 1993 May–Jun;11(3):309–12 (19 ref.)

Abdominal wall and stomach perforation following accidental electrocution with high tension wire: a unique case. Kumar S, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Mar–Apr; 11(2):141–5

COMPLICATIONS

Bilateral scapular fractures secondary to electrical shock. Dumas JL, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1992; 111(5):287–8

Delayed fetal death following electrical injury in the first trimester. Steer RG. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Nov;32(4):377–8

Humeral head osteonecrosis caused by electrical injury: a case report. Govoni M, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Jan–Feb; 11(1):17–21

Cardiac injury and electrocution. Forrest FC, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Oct;85(10):642–3

Electric injury with cerebral venous thrombosis. Case report and review of the literature. Patel A, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Jun;24(6):903–5 (14 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Lightning and electrical injury [editorial] Cox RA. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Oct;85(10):591–3

Electrocution [letter] Harvey–Sutton P. **Med J Aust** 1993 Mar 15;158(6):435

[Case report. Electric accident at an ICU] Personne M. **Lakartidningen** 1993 May 26;90(21):2058–9 **(Swe)**

MORTALITY

Confined space fatalities in Virginia. Sahli BP, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Sep;34(9):910–7

Work–related electrocutions involving portable power tools and appliances. Suruda A, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Sep; 34(9):887–92

Electrocution in Western Australia, 1976–1990. Fatovich DM. **Med J Aust** 1992 Dec 7–21;157(11–12):762–4

Work–related electrical fatalities in Australia, 1982–1984. Harvey–Sutton PL, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992 Oct;18(5):293–7

PATHOLOGY

Homicidal manual strangulation and multiple stun–gun injuries. Ikeda N, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Dec;13(4):320–3

Rare electrocution due to powerline contact in a hot–air balloon: comparison with fatalities from blunt trauma. McConnell TS, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Sep; 37(5):1393–400

[Electrocution accident with three–week survival] Pedal I, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1992 Nov–Dec;190(5–6):156–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Homicide simulating electrocution suicide by spinal anesthesia] Tröger HD, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1992; 50:1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Torticollis after electrocution [letter] Colosimo C, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993;8(1):117–8

Lightning and electrical injuries. Patten BM. **Neurol Clin** 1992 Nov;10(4):1047–58 (46 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

NIOSH alert: request for assistance in preventing falls and electrocutions during tree trimming. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 May 21;42(19):381

SURGERY

Severe electric injuries of the hand and forearm. Téot L, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1992;11(3):207–16

[A case of omentoplasty in a defect of the upper extremity following an electrical injury] Traikov I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991;44(6):86–8 **(Bul)**

THERAPY

Electrical shock and lightning strike. Fontanarosa PB. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Feb;22(2 Pt 2):378–87 (101 ref.)

ELECTRIC ORGAN

CHEMISTRY

Immunological identification of a Cl– channel protein in electric organs of Narke japonica. Taguchi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 16;188(3):1228–34

Identification of a 34 kDa protein specific to synaptic vesicles. Miller KG, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 9;616(1–2):99–104

Identification of dystrophin–binding protein(s) in membranes from Torpedo electrocyte and rat muscle. Cartaud A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13019–22

Distribution of actin, actin–binding proteins, 43K protein, and spectrin in D. tschudii electrocytes. Vidal A, et al. **Microsc Electron Biol Celular** 1991 Dec;15(2):193–205

CYTOLOGY

Electric organ morphology of Sternopygus macrurus, a wave–type, weakly electric fish with a sexually dimorphic EOD. Mills A, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Sep;23(7):920–32

Bromodeoxyuridine labeling reveals a class of satellite–like cells within the electric organ. Patterson JM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 May;24(5):660–74

Immunoreactivity of skate electrocytes towards monoclonal antibodies against human dystrophin and dystrophin–related (DMDL) protein. Dowdall MJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 13;138(1):27–31

DRUG EFFECTS

The ion channel of muscle and electric organ acetylcholine receptors: differing affinities for noncompetitive inhibitors. Eterović VA, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Apr; 13(2):111–21

Cadmium inhibits stimulus–response coupling in skate (Raja erinacea) electric organ. Brown OM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Jul;102(3):439–46

Grayanotoxin–I–modified eel electroplax sodium channels. Correlation with batrachotoxin and veratridine modifications. Duch DS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Oct; 100(4):623–45

Action and binding of omega–conotoxin on the putative calcium channel of synaptosomal plasma membrane from electric organ of Japanese electric ray, Narke japonica. O'Hori T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jun;54(4):1043–50

ENZYMOLOGY

Labeling of cysteine 231 in acetylcholinesterase from Torpedo nobiliana by the active–site directed reagent, 1–bromo–2–[14C] pinacolone. Effects of 2,2'–dipyridyl

disulfide and other sulfhydryl reagents. Salih E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):245–51

G2-acetylcholinesterase is presynaptically localized in Torpedo electric organ. Eichler J, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1992 Oct;21(10):707–16

The protein VAT-1 from Torpedo electric organ exhibits an ATPase activity. Linial M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 2;152(1–2):155–7

Muscle-specific trk-related receptor with a kringle domain defines a distinct class of receptor tyrosine kinases. Jennings CG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1; 90(7):2895–9

INNERVATION

The octavolateral systems in the stingray, Dasyatis sabina. I. Primary projections of the octaval and lateral line nerves. Puzdrowski RL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jun 1; 332(1):21–37

The structure of the diencephalic prepacemaker nucleus revisited: light microscopic and ultrastructural studies. Zupanc GK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Sep 22; 323(4):558–69

Binding of botulinum neurotoxin to pure cholinergic nerve terminals isolated from the electric organ of Torpedo. Blasi J, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;90(2):87–102

Development of the jamming avoidance response and its morphological correlates in the gymnotiform electric fish, Eigenmannia. Hagedorn M, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Dec; 23(10):1446–66 (54 ref.)

METABOLISM

Neurotoxin-binding activity in the supernatant fraction of the electric organ from Torpedo californica. Nomoto H, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Aug;27(4):709–15

Cholinergic binding sites on the pentameric acetylcholine receptor of Torpedo californica. Dunn SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 24;32(33):8608–15

A high-affinity site for acetylcholine occurs close to the alpha-gamma subunit interface of Torpedo nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Dunn SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 24;32(33):8616–21

Photoaffinity labeling of the vesamicol receptor of cholinergic synaptic vesicles. Rogers GA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 24;32(33):8596–601

Photoaffinity labeling of the electroplax sodium channel with a photoreactive mu-conotoxin carrying a radioactive and chromogenic diazirine. Hatanaka Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Sep;40(9):2537–9

Calcium-dependent and -independent acetylcholine release from electric organ synaptosomes by pardaxin: evidence of a biphasic action of an excitatory neurotoxin. Arribas M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb;60(2):552–8

Effects of substance P on the binding of agonists to the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor of Torpedo electroplaque. Min CK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jun;60(6):2238–46

Pulsatile release of acetylcholine by nerve terminals (synaptosomes) isolated from Torpedo electric organ. Girod R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 May;450:325–40

Effect of N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide on the binding of vesamicol, an inhibitor of acetylcholine transport into synaptic vesicles. Diebler MF. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Jul; 21(1):83–90

Gangliosides in acetylcholine receptor-rich membranes from Torpedo marmorata and Discopyge tschudii. Marcheselli V, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 May;18(5):599–603

Dystrophin and dystrophin-related protein expression in Torpedo marmorata electric organ. Fabbrizio E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 28;155(1):51–6

The low molecular weight guanosine triphosphate-binding protein Rab6p associates with distinct post-Golgi vesicles in Torpedo marmorata electrocytes. Jasmin BJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Aug;49(4):849–55

PHYSIOLOGY

Magnetic and electric characteristics of the electric fish Gymnotus carapó. Baffa O, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Aug; 63(2):591–3

Collateral sprouting in the electrosensory lateral line lobe of weakly electric teleosts (gymnotiformes) following ricin ablation. Lannoo MJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jul 8; 333(2):246–56

An internal current source yields immunity of electrosensory information processing to unusually strong jamming in electric fish. Heiligenberg W, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Oct;171(3):309–16

Independently evolved jamming avoidance responses employ identical computational algorithms: a behavioral study of the African electric fish, Gymnarchus niloticus. Kawasaki M. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1993 Jul;173(1):9–22

The effects of captivity on the electric organ discharge and plasma hormone levels in Gnathonemus petersii (Mormyriformes). Landsman RE. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1993 May;172(5):619–31

Phase and amplitude maps of the electric organ discharge of the weakly electric fish, Apteronotus leptorhynchus. Rasnow B, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1993 May; 172(4):481–91

Sensory processing and corollary discharge effects in mormyromast regions of mormyrid electrosensory lobe. II. Cell types and corollary discharge plasticity. Bell CC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Sep;68(3):859–75

Sensory processing and corollary discharge effects in the mormyromast regions of the mormyrid electrosensory lobe. I. Field potentials, cellular activity in associated structures. Bell CC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Sep;68(3):843–58

The jamming avoidance response in Eigenmannia is controlled by two separate motor pathways. Metzner W. **J Neurosci** 1993 May;13(5):1862–78

Storage of a sensory pattern by anti-Hebbian synaptic plasticity in an electric fish. Bell CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4650–4

Molecular diversity of Ca2+ channel alpha 1 subunits from the marine ray Discopyge ommata. Horne WA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):3787–91

Detection of eyeshine by flashlight fishes of the family Anomalopidae. Howland HC, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Apr; 32(4):765–9

SECRETION

Glutamate and acetylcholine release from cholinergic nerve terminals, a calcium control of the specificity of the release mechanism. Israël M, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Jan; 22(1):53–8

ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS see **POWER PLANTS**

ELECTRIC RAY see **TORPEDO**

ELECTRIC RESISTANCE see **ELECTRIC IMPEDANCE**

ELECTRIC STIMULATION

see related
CARDIAC PACING, ARTIFICIAL
ELECTRIC COUNTERSHOCK
ELECTROSHOCK

The effects of electrostimulation and of resective and stereotactic surgery on language and speech. Lebrun Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993;56:40–51 (43 ref.)

Effects of electrical stimulation of the superior cervical ganglion on cochlear blood flow in guinea pig. Ren TY, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Mar;113(2):146–51

Electrical stimulation as a substitute for the tail clamp in the determination of minimum alveolar concentration. Laster MJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jun;76(6):1310–2

Optimization of single electrode tactile codes. Szeto AY, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1992;20(6):647–65

Effects of stellate ganglion stimulation on bilateral cochlear blood flow. Ren T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 May;102(5):378–84

The quantification of bone tissue regeneration after electromagnetic stimulation. Buch F, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1993;112(2):75–8

Effect of direct current stimulation on triradiate physeal cartilage. In vivo study in young rabbits. Takei N, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1993;112(4):159–62

High voltage electrical stimulation in the augmentation of muscle strength: effects of pulse frequency. Balogun JA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Sep;74(9):910–6

Electrical stimulation of the sacral dermatomes in spinal cord injury: effect on rectal manometry and bowel emptying. Frost F, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Jul; 74(7):696–701

Electrode cuff-induced changes in DNA and PDGF gene expression in the rat carotid artery. Bilder GE, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Apr;100(1):103–12

Factors affecting neural stimulation with magnetic fields. Stuchly MA, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1992;Suppl 1:191–204 (33 ref.)

Theoretical study of rectangular pulse electrical stimulation (RPES) onskin cells (in vivo) under conforming electrodes. Cheng K, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1993;29:349–54

Anodal and cathodal stimulation of the upper-limb area of the human motor cortex. Burke D, et al. **Brain** 1992 Oct; 115 (Pt 5):1497–508

Clinical responses to electrical brain stimulation of the temporal and frontal lobes in patients with epilepsy. Pathophysiological implications. Fish DR, et al. **Brain** 1993 Apr;116 (Pt 2):397–414

Weak electric current accelerates motoneuron regeneration in the sciatic nerve of ten-month-old rats. Pomeranz B, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 19;603(2):271–8

Electrical stimulation and multichannel EMG recording for identification of functional neural tissue during cauda equina surgery. Legatt AD, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 Jun;8(4):185–9

Observations on electrical stimulation of lumbosacral nerve roots in children with and without lower limb spasticity. Steinbok P, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 Oct;8(7):376–82

Unusual responses to electrocutaneous stimulation in refractory cervicobrachial pain: clues to a neuropathic pathogenesis. Arroyo JF, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Sep-Oct;10(5):475–82

In vitro bone-cell response to a capacitively coupled electrical field. The role of field strength, pulse pattern, and duty cycle. Brighton CT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Dec; (285):255–62

Influence of electrical stimulus parameters on afterdischarge thresholds in the rat hippocampus. Lothman EW, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Dec;13(3):205–13

Induced endocytosis in human fibroblasts by electrical fields. Glogauer M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Sep;208(1):232–40

Recruitment of dorsal column fibers in spinal cord stimulation: influence of collateral branching. Struijk JJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Sep;39(9):903–12

Calculating endocardial potentials from epicardial potentials measured during external stimulation. Wolf PD, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Sep;39(9):913–20

Strength training by electrostimulation conditions for efficacy. Miller C, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Jan; 14(1):20–8

Enhanced horseradish peroxidase uptake in the electrically stimulated cochlea of the guinea pig. Dodson HC, et al. **J Anat** 1992 Jun;180 (Pt 3):535–44

A note on the early history of electrical stimulation of the human brain. Thomas RK, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1993 Jan; 120(1):73–81

Differential release of endogenous 5-hydroxytryptamine, substance P, and neurokinin A from rat ventral spinal cord in response to electrical stimulation. Franck J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Aug;61(2):704–11

Optical imaging of bipolar cortical stimulation. Haglund MM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 May;78(5):785–93

Reproducibility of the model of induced ventricular tachycardia in conscious dogs with infarction. Chézalviel-Guilbert F, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1993 Feb;29(1):45–57

Comparison of liposome fusion and electroporation for the intracellular delivery of nonpermeant molecules to adherent cultured cells. Simon WC, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1993 Feb;29(1):29–35

Electrical breast stimulation. Oxytocin, prolactin and uterine response. Seoud MA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Jun; 38(6):438–42

Effect of electrical stimulation superimposed with isokinetic contractions. Poumarat G, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1992 Sep;32(3):227–33

Strength training via high frequency electrical stimulation. Rich NC. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1992 Mar;32(1):19–25

Electrical stimulation-induced changes in skeletal muscle enzymes of men and women. Gauthier JM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Nov;24(11):1252–6

Electrically induced calcium elevation, activation, and parthenogenetic development of bovine oocytes. Collas P, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Feb;34(2):212–23

Effects of chronic electrostimulation on rat soleus skinned fibers during hindlimb suspension. Furby A, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Jul;16(7):720–6

The lack of an effect of applied d.c. electric fields on peripheral nerve regeneration in the guinea pig. McGinnis ME, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov;51(1):231–44

Blockade of electrical field stimulation-induced nonadrenergic noncholinergic (NANC) excitatory response of the guinea pig ileum. Venugopalan CS, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Nov; 78(2):225–34

Transient stray voltage: is it detrimental to growth performance, health status and welfare of market pigs? Godcharles L, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1993;17(1):41–53

[Vestibular evoked potentials. Diagnostic trends] Bordure P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1992;109(8):424–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electroclinical manifestations elicited by intracerebral electric stimulation "shocks" in temporal lobe epilepsy] Kahane P, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1993 Jul;23(4):305–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peripheral block with electric neurostimulation] Fanelli G. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Oct;58(10):1025–6 **(Ita)**

[Transesophageal electrostimulation of the atrium in patients with ischemic heart disease combined with arterial hypertension in disability evaluation] Azizov VA. **Kardiologiia** 1992;32(11–12):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prediction of auditory nerve survival in humans using the electrical auditory brainstem response [letter; comment] Kileny PR, et al. **Am J Otol** 1992 Jul;13(4):381–2. Comment on: Am J Otol 1991 Sep;12(5):350–6.

Pupillary response to noxious stimulation during isoflurane and propofol anesthesia. Larson MD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 May;76(5):1072–8

Comprehension deficits elicited by electrical stimulation of Broca's area. Schäffler L, et al. **Brain** 1993 Jun;116 (Pt 3):695–715

Stimulation-induced damage in rabbit fast-twitch skeletal muscles: a quantitative morphological study of the influence of pattern and frequency. Lexell J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Aug;273(2):357–62

Kindling and electrode effects on the benzodiazepine receptors density of olfactory bulb and hippocampus after olfactory bulb kindling. Ben Attia M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31;143(1–2):74–8

MK-801 protects against neuronal injury induced by electrical stimulation. Agnew WF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jan;52(1):45–53

INSTRUMENTATION

Innervator NS 252, a new, constant current and programmable peripheral nerve stimulator. Beaufort AM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1992;43(3):197–200

Comparison of half-band and full-band electrodes for intracochlear electrical stimulation. Xu SA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 May;102(5):363–7

Battery failures in a DCI EP-2 clinical stimulator.

Health Devices 1992 Sep;21(9):333–4

Portable electrical stimulator for use in small animals. Takahashi M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Feb;74(2):942–5

Multielectrode spiral cuff for ordered and reversed activation of nerve fibres. Rozman J, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1993 Mar; 15(2):113–20

A new method of mounting and directing chronically implanted microdrives. Malpeli JG, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Aug;44(1):19–26

A gated differential amplifier for recording physiological responses to electrical stimulation. Millard RE, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Aug;44(1):81–4

Application of a programmable dual-channel adaptive electrical stimulation system for the control and analysis of gait. Maležič M, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1992 Fall; 29(4):41–53

Laparoscopic implantation of electrodes for stimulation of the hypogastric nerve and the vas deferens in dogs. Hübner WA, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Mar;149(3):624–6

Cardiac stimulator for the study of refractory period control using current pulses of programmable duration and shape. Spicer M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Jul;30(4):377–84

Transcranial magnetic stimulation of facial nerve with a figure 8 coil [letter] Tokimura H, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Aug;16(8):882–3

Report on a conference on motor prostheses for workplace mobility of paraplegic patients in North America. Kantor C, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Jul;31(7):439–56

Review of seven cardiac electrophysiology stimulators. McLaughlin NB, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1993 Feb;14(1):57–69

Regional blockade: training and the use of nerve stimulators [letter; comment] Frazer RS. **Reg Anesth** 1993 May–Jun; 18(3):199–200. Comment on: Reg Anesth 1992 Sep–Oct;17(5):309–10.

An argument for the use of the nerve stimulator for peripheral nerve blocks [letter; comment] Hartrick CT. **Reg Anesth** 1993 May–Jun;18(3):199. Comment on: Reg Anesth 1992 Sep–Oct;17(5):309–10.

An argument against the use of the nerve stimulator for peripheral nerve blocks [letter] [see comments] Phillips WJ. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Sep–Oct;17(5):309–10. Comment in: Reg Anesth 1993 Mar–Apr;18(2):137–8. Comment in: Reg Anesth 1993 May–Jun;18(3):199. Comment in: Reg Anesth 1993 May–Jun;18(3):199–200.

Brachial plexus block with the nerve stimulator: motor response characteristics at three sites. Riegler FX. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Sep–Oct;17(5):295–9

[Brachial plexus block via the interscalene route. The value of a nerve stimulator. Apropos of 38 cases] Baracco E, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1992;40(6):437–9 **(Fre)**

[The neurostimulator in loco-regional anesthesia] Dupré LJ. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1992;40(7):503–10 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An easy technique of shortening monopolar electrode for neuro-stimulation] Valliccioni PA. **Neurochirurgie** 1993; 39(1):54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reply to the comments by H. Hutten. "Comparative evaluation of equipment: the problem of false positives" (letter)] März P. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Dec;41(12):790–1 **(Ger)**

[Biological effect of electrical stimulation] Akai M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;67(4):320–9 (47 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[How to preserve the facial nerve in acoustic neurinoma excision: development of a microneurostimulator] Sekiya T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Mar;21(3):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Double burst stimulation for monitoring profound neuromuscular blockade: a comparison with posttetanic count and train of four. Kirkegaard Nielsen H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1992;43(4):253–7

Prilocaine in lumbosacral plexus block--general efficacy and comparison of nerve stimulation amplitude. Kaiser H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Oct;36(7):692–7

Anodal block V anodal stimulation. Fact or fiction. Dreyer SJ, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Feb;72(1):10–8

Intercostal somatosensory-evoked potentials. A new technique. Dreyfuss P, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Jun;72(3):144–50

Magnetic (eddy-current) electroventilation in the dog. Geddes LA, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1993 May–Jun; 21(3):193–7

Magnetic coil stimulation of the brachial plexus. Rosenberg JN, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Sep;74(9):928–32

Electrical tinnitus suppression: frequency dependence of effects. Hazell JW, et al. **Audiology** 1993;32(1):68–77

Clinical monitoring of neuromuscular function. Crofts SL, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Nov 18–Dec 1;48(10):633–40 (20 ref.)

Electrophysiological studies of cervical vagus nerve stimulation in humans: I. EEG effects. Hammond EJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Nov–Dec;33(6):1013–20

Electrophysiologic studies of cervical vagus nerve stimulation in humans: II. Evoked potentials. Hammond EJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Nov–Dec;33(6):1021–8

Hippocampal plasticity induced by primed burst, but not long-term potentiation, stimulation is impaired in area CA1 of aged Fischer 344 rats. Moore CI, et al. **Hippocampus** 1993 Jan;3(1):57–66

Electroneurography: electrical evaluation of the facial nerve. Beck DL, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1993 Mar;4(2):109–15

Microstimulation in visual area MT: effects of varying pulse amplitude and frequency. Murasugi CM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Apr;13(4):1719–29

A novel method for the release and collection of dermal, glandular secretions from the skin of frogs. Tyler MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1992 Dec;28(4):199–200

Electroinjection. Neil GA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993; 221:339–61

Membrane electrofusion: a paradigm for study of membrane fusion mechanisms. Sowers AE. **Methods Enzymol** 1993; 220:196–211

Transcranial magnetic stimulation of facial nerve with a figure 8 coil [letter] Tokimura H, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Aug;16(8):882–3

DEAE-dextran enhances electroporation of mammalian cells. Gauss GH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 25; 20(24):6739–40

Effect of variation in the burst and carrier frequency modes of neuromuscular electrical stimulation on pain perception of healthy subjects [published erratum appears in Phys Ther 1993 Feb;73(2):123] Rooney JG, et al. **Phys Ther** 1992 Nov; 72(11):800–6; discussion 807–9

Unassisted peripheral nerve blocks [letter; comment] Brown AR. **Reg Anesth** 1993 Mar–Apr;18(2):137–8. Comment on: Reg Anesth 1992 Sep–Oct;17(5):309–10.

A reliable method of testing regional block [letter] Henthorn RW, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1993 Mar–Apr;18(2):139

Electroejaculation. Ohl DA. **Urol Clin North Am** 1993 Feb; 20(1):181–8

[Interference versus low frequency. A comparison of 2 methods of electric muscle stimulation] Gubler B, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1993 Mar;41(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ELECTRIC STIMULATION THERAPY

Maximal electrical stimulation of patients with frequency, urgency and urge incontinence. Report of 38 cases. Zöllner-Nielsen M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Dec;71(8):629–31

Electrical stimulation for restoring independent feeding in a man with quadriplegia. Carroll SG, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 Aug;47(8):739–42

Clinical results of epidural spinal cord electrical stimulation in patients affected with limb-threatening chronic arterial obstructive disease. Mingoli A, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Jan; 44(1):21–5

Electrical nerve stimulation improves healing of diabetic ulcers. Lundeberg TC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Oct; 29(4):328–31

Neuromodulation techniques for medically refractory chronic pain. Landau B, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1993; 44:279–87 (22 ref.)

A multicenter study on the use of pulsed low-intensity direct current for healing chronic stage II and stage III decubitus ulcers. Wood JM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Aug; 129(8):999–1009

Thalamic stimulation and proximal tremor. A specific target in the nucleus ventrointermedius thalami. Nguyen JP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 May;50(5):498–500

Functional electrical stimulation for the reduction of spasticity in the hemiplegic hand. Hines AE, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1993;29:259–66

Ischemia and loss of ATP in tumours following treatment with focused high energy shock waves. Dellian M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jul;68(1):26–31

In vivo effects of cavitation alone or in combination with chemotherapy in a peritoneal carcinomatosis in the rat. Prat F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jul;68(1):13–7

Electrotherapy [editorial] Neumann V. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;32(1):1–2

Thalamic stimulation and suppression of parkinsonian tremor. Evidence of a cerebellar deactivation using positron emission tomography. Deiber MP, et al. **Brain** 1993 Feb; 116 (Pt 1):267–79

Toronto clinic's new approach [letter; comment] Rosenbaum P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Apr 15;148(8):1270, 1272; discussion 1275. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Jan 1;148(1):72–4.

Toronto clinic's new approach [letter; comment] Smith KM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Apr 15;148(8):1272; discussion 1275. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Jan 1;148(1):72–4.

Toronto clinic's new approach [letter; comment] Teasell RW. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Apr 15;148(8):1272; discussion 1275 . Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Jan 1;148(1):72–4.

Toronto clinic's new approach [letter; comment] Wright JG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Apr 15;148(8):1272, 1275. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Jan 1;148(1):72–4.

Functional electrical stimulation to enhance cough in quadriplegia. Linder SH. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1):166–9

Effects of dynamic cardiomyoplasty on regional wall motion, ejection fraction, and geometry of left ventricle. Bocchi EA, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5 Suppl):II231–5

Effect of electrostimulation on denervated muscle. Kanaya F, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Oct;(283):296–301

The electrical stimulation of tibial osteotomies. Double-blind study. Mammi GI, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Mar;(288):246–53

Basic testing of an artificial pacemaker in the normal and incontinent anorectum. Shafik A. **Digestion** 1993; 54(2):112–7

Electrogalvanic stimulation for levator syndrome: how effective is it in the long-term? Hull TL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Aug;36(8):731–3

Neurostimulation for obstructive sleep apnea: investigations. Fairbanks DW, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Jan; 72(1):52–4, 57

Vagus nerve stimulation has no effect on awake EEG rhythms in humans. Salinsky MC, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Mar–Apr;34(2):299–304

Functional electrical stimulation (FES) systems for restoration of motor function of paralyzed muscles--versatile systems and a portable system. Handa Y, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1992;4(4):241–55

Human gastric myoelectric activity and gastric emptying following gastric surgery and with pacing [see comments] Hocking MP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Dec; 103(6):1811–6. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1992 Dec;103(6):1967–9.

Pacing the gut [editorial; comment] Kelly KA. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Dec;103(6):1967–9. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1992 Dec;103(6):1811–6.

Electrical stimulation of soft tissues. Wojtys EM, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1993;42:443–52 (106 ref.)

Modelling the optimal control of cyclical leg movements induced by functional electrical stimulation. Veltink PH, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Dec;15(12):746–55

Electrotrichogenesis: further evidence of efficacy and safety on extended use. Maddin WS, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Dec;31(12):878–80

Epidural stimulation for peripheral vascular disease: 10 years experience. Broggi G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1993 May; 14(4):317–20

Bipolar latissimus dorsi transposition and functional neuromuscular stimulation to restore elbow flexion in an individual with C4 quadriplegia and C5 denervation. Betz RR, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1992 Oct;15(4):220–8

Improving limb flexion in FES gait using the flexion withdrawal response for the spinal cord injured person. Granat MH, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1993 Jan;15(1):51–6

A review of the biophysical basis for the clinical application of electric fields in soft-tissue repair. Lee RC, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 May–Jun;14(3):319–35 (78 ref.)

Therapeutic effects of electromagnetic fields in the stimulation of connective tissue repair. Aaron RK, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 May;52(1):42–6 (41 ref.)

Beneficial effects of electromagnetic fields. Bassett CA. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Apr;51(4):387–93 (26 ref.)

Prospects on clinical applications of electrical stimulation for nerve regeneration. Sisken BF, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Apr;51(4):404–9 (43 ref.)

Electrical stimulation to heal dermal wounds. Gentzkow GD. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Aug;19(8):753–8 (46 ref.)

Electroejaculation in spinal cord injured males. Wang YH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Apr;91(4):413–8

Chronic motor cortex stimulation in patients with thalamic pain. Tsubokawa T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Mar; 78(3):393–401

Torque history of electrically stimulated human quadriceps: implications for stimulation therapy. Lieber RL, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Jan;11(1):131–41

Chronic diaphragmatic pacing in a quadriplegic boy. Gorton S, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Feb;29(1):66–7

Early experience with transurethral electrical bladder stimulation. Lyne CJ, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 2):697–9

Effects of pulsing electromagnetic fields on the ligament healing in rabbits. Lin Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Oct; 54(5):1017–22

Optimal electric conditions in electrical impulse chemotherapy. Okino M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Oct; 83(10):1095–101

Treatment of chronic wounds by means of electric and electromagnetic fields. Part 1. Literature review. Vodovnik L, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 May;30(3):257–66 (59 ref.)

Modified cell proliferation due to electrical currents. Vodovnik L, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Jul; 30(4):CE21–8 (65 ref.)

Electrical neurostimulation for angina pectoris. Acupuncture and TENS--where east meets west [comment] Colquhoun DM. **Med J Aust** 1993 Apr 5;158(7):440–2. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Apr 5;158(7):488–9.

A case of posttraumatic tremor treated by chronic stimulation of the thalamus. Broggi G, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993 Apr; 8(2):206–8

Inhibiting the hyperreflexic bladder with electrical stimulation in a spinal animal model. Walter JS, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1993;12(3):241–52; discussion 253

The importance of muscle relaxation in dynamic cardiomyoplasty. Lucas CM, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Oct;15(10 Pt 1):1430–6

Correlation of electrophysiological activation patterns to tension generation in stimulated latissimus dorsi muscle. Rhee EK, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 1):1730–9

A clinical exercise system for paraplegics using functional electrical stimulation. Bremner LA, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Sep;30(9):647–55

The role of functional electrical stimulation in the rehabilitation of patients with incomplete spinal cord injury--observed benefits during gait studies. Granat MH,

et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Apr;31(4):207–15

Effect of high voltage pulsed galvanic stimulation on sacral transcutaneous oxygen tension levels in the spinal cord injured. Mawson AR, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 May; 31(5):311–9

Limb blood flow, cardiac output and quadriceps muscle bulk following spinal cord injury and the effect of training for the Odstock functional electrical stimulation standing system. Taylor PN, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 May;31(5):303–10

Clinical use of neuromuscular electrical stimulation for children with cerebral palsy, Part 1: Lower extremity [see comments] Carmick J. **Phys Ther** 1993 Aug;73(8):505–13; discussion 523–7. Comment in: Phys Ther 1993 Aug;73(8):492–3.

Clinical use of neuromuscular electrical stimulation for children with cerebral palsy, Part 2: Upper extremity. Carmick J. **Phys Ther** 1993 Aug;73(8):514–22; discussion 523–7

Treatment of a large infected thoracic spine wound using high voltage pulsed monophasic current. Fitzgerald GK, et al. **Phys Ther** 1993 Jun;73(6):355–60

The long head of the biceps femoris: anatomic basis for its possible use in the construction of an electrically stimulated neoanal sphincter. Shanahan DA, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Jul;92(1):55–8

1992 Bonica Lecture. Advances in chronic pain management since gate control. Abram SE. **Reg Anesth** 1993 Mar–Apr; 18(2):66–81 (99 ref.)

Spinal cord stimulation for the failed back syndrome. LeDoux MS, et al. **Spine** 1993 Feb;18(2):191–4

External electrical stimulation and bracing for treatment of spondylolysis. A case report. Pettine KA, et al. **Spine** 1993 Mar 15;18(4):436–9

Spinal cord stimulation for multiple sclerosis: quantifiable benefits. Davis R, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992; 58(1–4):52–8

Cerebellar stimulation for seizure control: 17-year study. Davis R, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992; 58(1–4):200–8

Clinical and technical results from spinal stimulation for chronic pain of diverse pathophysiologies. Law JD.
Stereotact Funct Neurosurg 1992;59(1–4):21–4

Auricular stimulation and acupuncture as an adjuvant to an anti-smoking programme: analysis of the results of a 1-year experience. Ballal SG, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1992 Dec; 73(6):396

Electrical stimulation of sacral roots for micturition after spinal cord injury. Creasey GH. **Urol Clin North Am** 1993 Aug;20(3):505–15 (42 ref.)

Fertility options and success after spinal cord injury. Seager SW, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1993 Aug;20(3):543–8 (32 ref.)

Effect of early bladder stimulation on spinal shock: experimental approach. Hassouna M, et al. **Urology** 1992 Dec;40(6):563–73

Effect of peripheral nerve stimulation on the dorsal horn cell activity in cats with cutaneous inflammation. Nam TS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1992 Jun;33(2):109–20

[Acceleration of epidermis proliferation by direct current stimulation (an experimental study)] Jiang H.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1992 Jun;8(2):136–8, 166–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Novel possibilities for treatment of parkinsonian tremor and other abnormal movements by stimulation of the nucleus ventralis intermedius thalami] Laine E, et al.
Bull Acad Natl Med 1992 Nov;176(8):1147–56; discussion 1156–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrostimulation of anterior sacral nerve roots in spinal cord injury patients (evaluation of the 1st 25 cases)] Colombel P, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Feb;2(1):41–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case report: application of peridural stimulation in a case of intractable coccygodynia] Poggi A, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 1992 Nov;58(11):1261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental and clinical evaluation of functional electrical stimulation of the anal sphincter] Yokoyama O, et al.
Hinyokika Kiyo 1992 Oct;38(10):1109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrical tinnitus suppression—a comparative study of clinical trials and animal experiments] Harada C.
Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1992 Nov;67(6):785–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia with spinal cord stimulation—II). The effects on the cardiovascular function and the level of the plasma catecholamines] Kimura K. **Masui** 1993 Aug;42(8):1132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia with epidural spinal cord stimulation—I). Its application to general anesthesia] Kimura K, et al.
Masui 1993 Jul;42(7):985–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transesophageal stimulation of the left cardiac atrium in treatment of atrial flutter] Raczak G, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 1991 Feb 4–11;46(6–7):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Functional electric stimulation (FES) in cerebral palsy] Miyazaki MH, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 1992 Jan–Feb; 47(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinico-physiologic aspects of the use of therapeutic electric stimulation of the acoustic nerves in patients with neurosensory hypoacusis] Shandurina AN, et al.
Fiziol Cheloveka 1993 Mar–Apr;19(2):53–8 **(Rus)**

[Application of biomechanical stimulation of lower extremity muscles in the treatment of patients with hypertension] Feketa VP. **Kardiologiia** 1992;32(11–12):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interference therapy] Dovganiuk AP, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1992 Mar–Apr; (2):62–7 **(Rus)**

[The effect of cryo- and cryoelectrotherapy on neuromuscular function in coxarthrosis patients] Suzdal'nitskiĭ DV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):32–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The treatment of vasospastic disease by chronic spinal cord stimulation. A case report] Barba A, et al. **Angiologia** 1992 Jul–Aug;44(4):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of congenital facial paralysis with crossed innervation of facial nerve and electric field stimulation] Ysunza-Rivera A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1992 Apr;49(4):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[A case of radiculitis induced by spinal cord electrical stimulation by a percutaneously inserted needle] Yamagami H, et al. **Masui** 1993 Jan;42(1):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

No quacks or fakes need apply. Gagliardi RA.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1993 May;160(5):1004

Bacchetti (1853) and the first electro-puncture: a milestone in the non-surgical therapy of extrauterine pregnancy. Ghirardini G, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1992; 19(3):203–5

Dr. Jennie Kidd Trout—pioneer Canadian physician. Rayson S, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Feb;68(2):189

[Faradization according to Duchenne de Boulogne (1855)] Ostini S. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Mar;113(3):245–6 **(Fre)**

[250 years ago: the origin of electrotherapy exemplified by Halle] Völker A. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 May;48(5):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Long-term effects of chronic stimulation of the ventral intermediate thalamic nucleus in different types of tremor. Pollak P, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:408–13

A new bladder stimulator—hand-held controller and miniaturized implant: preliminary results in dogs. Sawan M, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 27(2):143–9

Fifteen-cycle cranial electrotherapy stimulation for spasticity. Childs A. **Brain Inj** 1993 Mar–Apr;7(2):179–81

Placebo-controlled pilot study of centromedian thalamic stimulation in treatment of intractable seizures. Fisher RS, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Sep–Oct;33(5):841–51

A mechanism of cardiac pain suppression by spinal cord stimulation: implications for patients with angina pectoris. Chandler MJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jan;14(1):96–105

Chronic thalamic stimulation improves tremor and levodopa induced dyskinesias in Parkinson's disease.
Caparros-Lefebvre D, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1993 Mar;56(3):268–73

Electric shock: a potentially hazardous approach to treating venomous snakebites [letter] Gold BS. **Md Med J** 1993 Mar;42(3):244–5

Carotid-cavernous fistula caused by a ruptured intracavernous aneurysm: endovascular treatment by electrothrombosis with detachable coils. Guglielmi G, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Sep;31(3):591–6; discussion 596–7

Spinal cord stimulation for chronic, intractable pain: experience over two decades. North RB, et al.
Neurosurgery 1993 Mar;32(3):384–94; discussion 394–5 (86 ref.)

A transcutaneous implantable bladder controller. Sawan M, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1993;12(3):281–4

Cognitive motor function after electrical stimulation of the vagus nerve. Clarke BM, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1992 Oct;15(10 Pt 2):1603–7

Acute effects of high frequency vagal nerve stimulation on balance and cognitive motor performance in epilepsy: three case study reports. Clarke BM, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1992 Oct;15(10 Pt 2):1608–13

Electrostimulation effects of the vagus nerve on balance in epilepsy. Clarke BM, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1992 Oct;15(10 Pt 2):1614–30

Regional cerebral blood flow in man manipulated by direct vagal stimulation. Garnett ES, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1992 Oct;15(10 Pt 2):1579–80

Treatment of refractory partial seizures: preliminary results of a controlled study. Holder LK, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1992 Oct;15(10 Pt 2):1557–71

Neurocardiac responses to vagoafferent electrostimulation in humans. Kamath MV, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1992 Oct;15(10 Pt 2):1581–7

Chronic vagus nerve stimulation increases the latency of the thalamocortical somatosensory evoked potential. Naritoku DK, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Oct;15(10 Pt 2):1572–8

Technical and clinical problems in patients with simultaneous implantation of a cardiac pacemaker and spinal cord stimulator. Romanó M, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1993 Aug;16(8):1639–44

Clinical experience with a helical bipolar stimulating lead. Tarver WB, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Oct;15(10 Pt 2):1545–56

Effects of chronic left vagal stimulation on visceral vagal function in man. Tougas G, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1992 Oct;15(10 Pt 2):1588–96

Neural stimulation: clinical and laboratory experiences. Pudenz RH. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Mar;39(3):235–42 (46 ref.)

[Sacral anterior root stimulation to promote micturition in transverse spinal cord lesions] Fischer J, et al.
Zentralbl Neurochir 1993;54(2):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The ELIMS-501 electrostimulator for the prevention and treatment of fetal distress] Kalakutskiĭ LI, et al.
Med Tekh 1993 May–Jun;(3):47–8 **(Rus)**

[A method for performing stimulation electromyography of the masticatory muscles in man] Malevich OE, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Treatment of anejaculation with electroejaculation. Denil J, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1992;60(3):15–25

Diaphragmatic pacing. Moxham J, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1993 Aug;148(2):533–6 (18 ref.)

Rebox: an adjunct in physical medicine? Johannsen F, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1993 Apr;74(4):438–40

Long-term use of computerized bicycle ergometry for spinal cord injured subjects. Sipski ML, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1993 Mar;74(3):238–41

Electrical systems for improving locomotion after incomplete spinal cord injury: an assessment. Stein RB, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1993 Sep;74(9):954–9

Phrenic nerve pacing in two young quadriplegic ventilator-dependent patients. Campbell DA, et al.
Aust N Z J Med 1992 Oct;22(5):463–8

A portable pulsed electromagnetic field (PEMF) device to enhance healing of recalcitrant venous ulcers: a double-blind, placebo-controlled clinical trial. Stiller MJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Aug;127(2):147–54

Effect of functional neuromuscular stimulation on anterior tibial compartment pressure. Doyle J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Nov;(284):181–8

Use of pulsed electromagnetic fields in treatment of loosened cemented hip prostheses. A double-blind trial. Kennedy WF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jan;(286):198–205

Evaluation of gracilis muscle transposition for fecal incontinence with magnetic resonance imaging. Konsten J, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Apr;16(3):190–4

Electrical pelvic floor stimulation in the management of urinary incontinence due to neuropathic overactive bladder. Ishigooka M, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1993; 5(1):1–10

Treatment of Bell's palsy by mechanical force, manually assisted chiropractic adjusting and high-voltage electrotherapy. Frach JP, et al.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1992 Nov–Dec;15(9):596–8

Treatment of facial muscles affected by Bell's palsy with high-voltage electrical muscle stimulation. Shrode LW.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1993 Jun;16(5):347–52

Vagus nerve stimulation for complex partial seizures: surgical technique, safety, and efficacy. Landy HJ, et al.
J Neurosurg 1993 Jan;78(1):26–31

More on spider bites and stun guns [letter] Osborn CD.
J Okla State Med Assoc 1993 Jan;86(1):40

Effects of electrical and electromagnetic stimulation after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Currier DP, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1993 Apr;17(4):177–84

Neuromuscular approach to the motor deficits of cerebral palsy: a pilot study. Pape KE, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5):628–33

Electrically stimulated gracilis sphincter for treatment of bladder sphincter incontinence [see comments] Janknegt RA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 7;340(8828):1129–30. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 9;341(8837):115–6.

Urogenital re-education by electrostimulation: modelling for minimum energy computation. Malissard M, et al.
Med Biol Eng Comput 1993 Mar;31(2):180–3

Treatment of epilepsy by stimulation of the vagus nerve. Uthman BM, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jul;43(7):1338–45

The ventricular-synchronous, skeletal-muscle ventricle: preliminary feasibility studies. Geddes LA, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1993 Jun;16(6):1310–22

Enhancing host resistance to pressure ulcers: a new approach to prevention. Mawson AR, et al. **Prev Med** 1993 May; 22(3):433–50 (78 ref.)

Gait evaluation in hemiparetic patients using subcutaneous peroneal electrical stimulation. Kljajić M, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 1992 Sep;24(3):121–6

Dorsal root entry zone stimulation for deafferentation pain. Iacono RP, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992; 59(1–4):56–61

Use of tissue adhesive to secure spinal epidural stimulating electrodes: technical note. Simpson RK Jr, et al.
Surg Neurol 1992 Nov;38(5):391–3

[Electrical stimulation in the treatment of osteoporosis in sciatic denervated rat tibia] Li M.

Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1992 Aug;30(8):458–60, 508 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Old spinal cord injury treated by pulsed electric stimulation] Liu SQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 May; 30(5):297–300, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Circulatory assistance through cardiomyoplasty and aortomyoplasty. Experience and first clinical results] Chachques JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Dec 19–26; 21(44):2145–50 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of bladder instability with interferential current. Report of 20 cases: preliminary results] Mauroy B, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Aug–Sep;2(4):664–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of the use of sinusoidal modulated currents on the recovery of athletes] Ghighineishvili GR, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 Aug;141(8):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of the cervical spinal cord stimulation on persistent vegetative syndrome: experimental and clinical study] Kuwata T. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Apr;21(4):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical value of transesophageal heart stimulation] Finik M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Oct 5–12;47(40–41):941–3 (18 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Electrostimulation in the rehabilitative treatment of urinary incontinence] Crépon F. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 May–Jun; (3):50–3 **(Rus)**

[The differential use of impulse low-frequency currents (interference and sinusoidal modulated) in treating patients with chronic pancreatitis] Fedorov AA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of sinusoidal modulated currents with different sites of action for restoring the work capacity of highly qualified athletes] Gigineishvili GR, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):43–5 **(Rus)**

[The effect of cryo- and cryoelectrotherapy on regional hemodynamics in coxarthrosis patients] Grigor'eva VD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 Sep–Dec; (5–6):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the bitemporal use of an ultrahigh-frequency electrical field on the central hemodynamic indices and the phase structure of the heart cycle] Istomina IS. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 Jul–Aug;(4):3–5 **(Rus)**

[The action of dynamic amplipulse therapy on the urodynamics of the upper urinary tract in patients with kidney and ureteral stone fragments following extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy] Li AA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 Sep–Dec; (5–6):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hemodynamic disorders in Sudeck's atrophy and the effect on them of interference therapy] Nikolova L. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 Mar–Apr; (2):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The combined action of an ultrahigh-frequency electrical field bitemporally and decimeter waves on the thymus area in the combined therapy of rheumatoid arthritis patients] Sidorov VD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 Jul–Aug;(4):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of a UHF electrical field and dry-air carbon dioxide baths in the early periods after a cerebrovascular circulatory disorder and reconstructive operations on the major extracranial cerebral arteries] Strelkova NI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 Mar–Apr; (2):60–2 **(Rus)**

[Electrostimulation in the treatment of a facial nerve lesion] Vafaa Kh. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Apr;(4):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long-term evaluation of spinal cord electric stimulation in peripheral vascular disease] Duato Jané A, et al. **Angiologia** 1993 Jan–Feb;45(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

[Postpartum perineal rehabilitation by early electrostimulation at home. Preliminary study] Guettier X, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Jan;88(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRENDS

[Programmed electric stimulation of cardiac ventricles--hopes and limitations] Gil R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Oct 5–12;47(40–41):930–3 (38 ref.) **(Pol)**

ELECTRIC STIMULATION, TRANSCUTANEOUS see **TRANSCUTANEOUS ELECTRIC NERVE STIMULATION**

ELECTRIC WIRING

Repeatability of measurements of residential magnetic fields and wire codes. Dovan T, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1993; 14(2):145–59

OR renovations and the use of isolated power and explosion-proof plugs. **Health Devices** 1992 Sep; 21(9):334–5

Electrical nerve and muscle stimulation by radio frequency surgery: role of direct current loops around the active electrode. Slager CJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Feb;40(2):182–7

Cheap thrills [letter] Pilowsky P. **Med J Aust** 1992 Sep 21; 157(6):432

Lead intoxication associated with chewing plastic wire coating--Ohio. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Jun 25;42(24):465–7

CLASSIFICATION

Childhood cancer in relation to a modified residential wire code. Savitz DA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Apr 22;101(1):76–80

STANDARDS

Simple solution minimizes problems with i.v. controllers. McLean PA. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Nov–Dec; 19(10):1553

ELECTRICITY

see related

BIOELECTRIC ENERGY SOURCES

Measurement of metallic particles extracted from the lung parenchyma of two electricians and one electrotechnician. Dufresne A, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1993 Sep; 54(9):564–8

Bilateral radiant damage to the cornea and retina after exposure to a 700-V electric discharge [letter] Dolphin K, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec 15;114(6):775–6

Modeling the circulation with three-terminal electrical networks containing special nonlinear capacitors. Tsitlik JE, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1992;20(6):595–616

Electrical enhancement of biocide efficacy against Pseudomonas aeruginosa biofilms. Blenkinsopp SA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Nov;58(11):3770–3

A new approach to electrical safety testing of electromedical equipment. Fleming IR, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1993 Jun;16(2):102–4

Electroporation in symmetric and asymmetric membranes. Genco I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 18; 1149(1):10–8

Higher-order dielectrophoretic effects: levitation at a field null. Washizu M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 20;1158(1):40–6

Currents induced in a model of a rat exposed to EMP in a parallel-plate line: calculations and experimental results. Gao BQ, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1992;13(5):439–43

Use of a spreadsheet program to calculate the electric field/current density distributions induced in irregularly shaped, inhomogeneous biological structures by low-frequency magnetic fields. Hart FX, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1993;14(2):161–72

The transient voltage surge suppressor [letter; comment] Bruner JM. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 26(4):270–3. Comment on: Biomed Instrum Technol 1992 Mar–Apr;26(2):84–95.

"Flip-flop" orientation of agarose gel fibers in pulsed alternating electric fields. Stellwagen NC, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Apr;14(4):355–68 (54 ref.)

Fast kinetics studies of Escherichia coli electrotransformation. Eynard N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 1;209(1):431–6

Regenerative outgrowth and distribution of the electroreceptive nerve fibers in the catfish Kryptopterus. Roth A. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Feb 22;328(4):473–84

A novel electrical method for the prevention of microbial colonization of intravascular cannulae. Crocker IC, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Sep;22(1):7–17

Use of PCB blood levels to assess potential exposure following an electrical transformer explosion. Wolff MS, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Nov;34(11):1079–83

Electric charge on 96 per cent alumina in water. Donaldson PE. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Jan;31(1):75–8

Stimulus artefact suppressor for EMG recording during FES by a constant-current stimulator. Minzly J, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Jan;31(1):72–5

Effect of mains interference on time coherent averaging. Strackee J, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Sep; 30(5):491–4

Analysis of electroporation-induced genetic damages in V79/AP4 Chinese hamster cells. Vatteroni L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jun;291(3):163–9

Electroporation enhances c-myc antisense oligodeoxynucleotide efficacy. Bergan R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 25;21(15):3567–73

Electric current-sensitive drug delivery systems using sodium alginate/polyacrylic acid composites. Yuk SH, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Jul;9(7):955–7

Digital chest radiography with photostimulable storage phosphors: signal-to-noise ratio as a function of kilovoltage with matched exposure risk. Chotas HG, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Feb;186(2):395–8

Effect of wetting a chicken's feathers on the effectiveness of electrical stunning. Gregory NG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Sep;53(2):250–1

Effect of incomplete immersion of the head in waterbath stunners on the effectiveness of electrical stunning in ducks. Gregory NG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Sep;53(2):269–70

[Effects of typhoon-caused power failure on medical care facilities] Iwamoto S, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 Feb;40(2):115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Model of the response of the membrane transport system to an alternating electric field] Riznichenko GIu, et al. **Biofizika** 1993 Jul–Aug;38(4):667–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mercury air pollution in the production of battery cells for electric appliances] Karelin ON, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Jul–Aug;(7–8):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Leakage currents of medical electrical equipment] Livenson AR. **Med Tekh** 1992 May–Jun;(3):3–8 **(Rus)**

[Study of health status of personnel servicing ultra-high power installations] Rubtsova NB, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1992;(3):59–63 **(Rus)**

[The immunological and hormonal effects of combined exposure to a bitemporal ultrahigh-frequency electrical field and to decimeter waves at different sites] Sidorov VFD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Exposure of the general population to electrical and magnetic fields in the environment] Hrnjak M. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1992 Nov–Dec;49(6):573–7 (32 ref.) **(Scr)**

[Electron microscopic and histochemical examination of hepatocytes in rat embryos exposed to the effect of a static electric field] Khomak SO, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1992 Jul–Aug;26(4):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of hand-held radio operation on audio dosimeters. Bohl CD, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1993 Mar;54(3):121–6

Contact dermatitis from dielectric fluids in electrodischarge machining. Goh CL, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Mar; 28(3):134–8

Epidemiologic studies of electric and magnetic fields and cancer: a case study of distortions by the media. Jauchem JR. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Oct;45(10):1137–42

Cow sensitivity to electricity during milking. Aneshansley DJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Oct;75(10):2733–41

Effects of voltages on cows over a complete lactation. 1. Milk yield and composition. Gorewit RC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Oct;75(10):2719–25

Effects of voltages on cows over a complete lactation. 2. Health and reproduction. Gorewit RC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Oct;75(10):2726–32

[An ultrastructural analysis of the testes in mice subjected to long-term exposure to a 17-kHz electrical field] Lokhmatova SA. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 May–Jun;33(3):342–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cancer and magnetic fields in persons living close to high voltage power lines in Sweden] Feychting M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Dec 9;89(50):4371–4 **(Swe)**

[Shorter working periods at video display terminals may diminish symptoms of hypersensitivity to electricity] Gustavsson P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Nov 25; 89(48):4141–2 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE see **ELECTRODIAGNOSIS**

HISTORY

[Romantic origins of electrophysiology] Isler H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Dec 1;81(49):1485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE see **ELECTRIC STIMULATION THERAPY**

ELECTROACOUSTIC IMPEDANCE TESTS see **ACOUSTIC IMPEDANCE TESTS**

ELECTROACUPUNCTURE

C-fos expression during electroacupuncture analgesia in rats--an immunohistochemical study. Dai JL, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1992 Jul–Sep;17(3):165–76

The effect of acupuncture on gastrointestinal function and disorders. Li Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct; 87(10):1372–81 (96 ref.)

Electroacupuncture in fibromyalgia: results of a controlled trial [see comments] Deluze C, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 21; 305(6864):1249–52. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Feb 6;306(6874):393.

Electroacupuncture in fibromyalgia [letter; comment] Lewis PJ. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 6;306(6874):393. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Nov 21;305(6864):1249–52.

Influence of acupuncture on the discharge of PHA neurons in the rabbit. Cao Q, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1992; 17(1):21–5

Electroacupuncture reversed the inhibition of intestinal peristalsis induced by intrathecal injection of morphine in rabbits. Dai JL, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Mar; 106(3):220–4

Effect of acupuncture on gastric acid secretion in healthy male volunteers. Tougas G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Oct; 37(10):1576–82

Suppression of morphine abstinence syndrome by body electroacupuncture of different frequencies in rats. Han JS, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Jan;31(2):169–75

Modifications of the distribution of substance P-like immunoreactivity in the cerebral basal nuclei of the cat after electroacupuncture. Vázquez J, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Jul;8(3):557–60

Involvement of central opioidergic and nonopioidergic neuroendocrine systems in the suppressive effect of acupuncture on delayed type hypersensitivity in mice.

Kasahara T, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 May; 15(4):501–8

Electroacupuncture accelerated the expression of c–fos protooncogene in serotonergic neurons of nucleus raphe dorsalis. Ma QP, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Nov–Dec; 67(1–4):111–7

Effects of electroacupuncture of "zusanli" acupoint on high blood pressure and blood hyperviscosity in stress rats. Jin YX, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1992;12(4):209–15

Mechanism of acupuncture in suppressing epileptic seizures. Wu D. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1992 Sep;12(3):187–92

Increased release of immunoreactive CCK–8 by electroacupuncture and enhancement of electroacupuncture analgesia by CCK–B antagonist in rat spinal cord. Zhou Y, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Mar; 24(3):139–44

Influence of electro–acupuncture on the release of substance P and the potential evoked by tooth pulp stimulation in the trigeminal nucleus caudalis of the rabbit. Yonehara N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 3;142(1):53–6

The distribution of brain–stem and spinal cord nuclei associated with different frequencies of electroacupuncture analgesia. Lee JH, et al. **Pain** 1993 Jan;52(1):11–28

[The role of peripheral C afferent fiber in electroacupuncture analgesia] Fang Z, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1992; 17(1):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of electroacupuncture on myocardial oxygen metabolism and pH of coronary sinus blood during experimental angina pectoris] Gao C, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1992;17(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of electro–acupuncture on cortical and hippocampal EEG in adjuvant arthritis rats] Lou Z, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1992;17(2):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison between of acupuncture and epidural anesthesia in appendectomy] Sun P, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1992; 17(2):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The role of ear electroacupuncture on arterial pressure and respiration during asphyxia in rabbits] Xu F, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1992;17(1):36–8, 32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Electron microscopic observation on the effect of electroacupuncture (EA) on the ultrastructure of nucleus raphe dorsalis (NRD) in rats] Xue M, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1992;17(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of electro–acupuncture on the nociceptive responses of SI cortical neurons in the rat] Yaun B, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1992;17(2):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of electroacupuncture "zusanli" and "neiguan" points on membrane fluidity of red cells in rabbits] Ye X, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1992;17(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of electroacupuncture point on the value of ventricular fibrillation threshold in rats] Zhang L, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1992;17(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of effects of EA at "hegu" on nociceptive responses of NRM neurons to noxious stimulation of the face and tail] Zhang S, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1992; 17(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study on the effect of stimulating auricular points on the biliary tract] Zhang Y, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1992; 17(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibitory effect of electro–acupuncture on penicillin–induced amygdala epileptiform discharges] Zhang Z, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1992;17(2):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Involvement of vasopressinergic neurons of paraventricular nucleus in the electroacupuncture–induced inhibition of experimental visceral pain in rats] Gong S, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Oct;44(5):434–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Induction of Fos–like protein in the rat spinal cord following electroacupuncture stimulation] Ji RR, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Aug;44(4):394–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of D1 and D2 dopamine receptor antagonists on acupuncture analgesia] Wang HH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Feb;45(1):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Descending cord dorsum potentials evoked by stimulation at "Yong Quan" acupoint] Zheng QY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Apr;45(2):142–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes of endogenous opioid peptides content in RPGL during acupuncture analgesia] Zhou L, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Feb;45(1):36–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Electroacupuncture stimulation in the treatment of postoperative disorders of the motor–evacuatory function of the stomach and intestines] Ponomarenko TP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The function of the hypophysis–gonadal system in lumbar osteochondrosis in men and its changes during acupuncture and electroacupuncture] Agasarov LG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):61–3 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

["Allergy testing" with "Dr. Voll electroacupuncture"] Bresser H. **Hautarzt** 1993 Jun;44(6):408–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Effects of the electrical stimulation of myofascial trigger points with tension headache. Airaksinen O, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1992 Oct–Dec;17(4):285–90

An introduction to sequential electric acupuncture (SEA) in the treatment of stress related physical and mental disorders. Chen A. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1992 Oct–Dec;17(4):273–83

Expression of c–fos protein in serotonergic neurons of rat brainstem following electro–acupuncture. He L, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1992 Oct–Dec;17(4):243–8

ELECTROANALGESIA see **TRANSCUTANEOUS ELECTRIC NERVE STIMULATION**

ELECTROANESTHESIA see **ELECTRONARCOSIS**

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY

Myocardial ischaemia as judged from transoesophageal echocardiography and ECG in the early phase after coronary artery bypass surgery. Owall A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Jan;37(1):92–6

Verification of the position of a central venous catheter by intra–atrial ECG. When does this method fail? Salmela L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Jan;37(1):26–8

Dimensional analysis of RR dynamic in 24 hour electrocardiograms. Bettermann H, et al. **Acta Biotheor** 1992 Dec;40(4):297–312

Effect of acute blood pressure changes on signal averaged electrocardiogram. Sideris DA, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1993; 48(2):209–20

Transient hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with first degree atrioventricular block and QT prolongation. Report of one case. Lee JH, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1993 Jan–Feb; 34(1):38–44

Expanding applications of the 12–lead ECG in suspected acute infarction. Grauer K. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Nov; 46(5 Suppl):55S–58S, 61S–63S, 67S–70S passim

ECG differentiation of muscular dystrophy types [letter] Bensaid J. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jun;125(6):1820–1

Power law analysis of the signal–averaged electrocardiogram for identification of patients with ventricular tachycardia: effect of bundle branch block. Buckingham TA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Nov;124(5):1220–6

Early exercise testing after acute myocardial infarction in the elderly: clinical evaluation and prognostic significance. Ciaroni S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Aug;126(2):304–11

The relationship of inferior ST depression, lateral ST elevation, and left precordial ST elevation to myocardium at risk in acute anterior myocardial infarction. Fletcher WO, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Sep;126(3 Pt 1):526–35

Critical left main stenosis presenting as diffuse ST segment depression. Frierson JH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jun; 125(6):1773–7

Prognostic significance of electrocardiographic persistent ST depression in patients with their first myocardial infarction in the placebo arm of the Beta–Blocker Heart Attack Trial. Gheorghiade M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Aug;126(2):271–8

The effect of systemic hypertension on exercise tomographic thallium–201 imaging in the absence of electrocardiographic left ventricular hypertrophy. Grogan M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Aug;126(2):327–32

Estimation of anterior infarct size with body surface QRST integral maps in the presence of abnormal ventricular activation sequence in dogs. Ichihara Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Feb;125(2 Pt 1):291–300

Central precordial reciprocal ST–segment elevation in posterolateral myocardial infarction. Kataoka H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Apr;125(4):1202–4

QRST isointegral maps in patients with Romano–Ward syndrome. Kinoshita O, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Dec; 124(6):1631–3

Value and limitations of heart rate–adjusted ST segment depression criteria for the identification of anatomically severe coronary obstruction: test performance in relation to method of rate correction, definition of extent of disease, and beta–blockade. Kligfield P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 May;125(5 Pt 1):1262–8

Transient terminal U wave inversion as a more specific marker for myocardial ischemia. Miwa K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Apr;125(4):981–6

Outcome of endocardial resection in 33 patients with coronary artery disease: correlation with ventricular tachycardia morphology. Niebauer MJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Dec;124(6):1500–6

Irregular ventricular tachycardia: a possible manifestation of longitudinal dissociation within the reentry pathway. Oreto G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Dec;124(6):1506–11

Diagnosis of papillary fibroelastoma of the mitral valve complicated by non–Q–wave infarction with apical thrombus: transesophageal and transthoracic echocardiographic study. Richard J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Sep;126(3 Pt 1):710–2

ST0 or ST60 [editorial] Rodriguez M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Sep;126(3 Pt 1):752–4

Exercise–induced ST–segment depression: relationship to nonocclusive coronary artery spasm. Sacknoff DM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jan;125(1):242–4

Increased prevalence of abnormal signal–averaged electrocardiograms in older patients who have hypertension with low diastolic blood pressure. Shin HH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jun;125(6):1698–703

Precordial ST segment depression in patients with Q wave inferior myocardial infarction: role of infarction–associated pericarditis. Sugiura T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Mar; 125(3):672–5

Are reciprocal changes a consequence of "ischemia at a distance" or merely a benign electric phenomenon? A PTCA study. Tabbalat RA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jul; 126(1):95–103

Variability of post–pac pauses [letter; comment] Tomcsányi J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jun;125(6):1811–2. Comment on: Am Heart J 1992 Mar;123(3):798–9.

Variables associated with a poor prognosis in patients with an ischemic thallium–201 exercise test. Travin MI, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Feb;125(2 Pt 1):335–44

Electrocardiographic patterns relative to initiating mechanisms of exercise–induced ventricular tachycardia. Tuininga YS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Aug;126(2):359–67

Relationship between distribution of hypertrophy and electrocardiographic changes in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Usui M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jul; 126(1):177–83

Ventricular tachycardia with retrograde 2:1 atrial activation masquerading as T wave alternans. Vora AM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Apr;125(4):1197–9

Ratio of ST–segment and myoglobin slopes to estimate myocardial salvage during thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction. Baskin JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jun 1;71(15):1362–5

Beat–to–beat morphologic variability of the electrocardiogram for the evaluation of chest pain in the emergency room. Ben–Haim SA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Nov 1;70(13):1139–42

Is the power spectrum of the QRS complex related to a fractal His–Purkinje system? Berger RD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Feb 15;71(5):430–3

Polymorphous ventricular tachycardia early after acute myocardial infarction. Birnbaum Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Mar 15;71(8):745–9

Interpretation of the exercise–induced ST–segment elevation [editorial; comment] Chahine RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jul 1;72(1):100–2. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1993 Jul 1;72(1):1–7.

Abnormal electrocardiograms and cardiovascular risk: role of silent myocardial ischemia. Evidence from MRFIT. Cohen JD. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Nov 16;70(16):14F–18F

Myocardial contusion during boxing [letter; comment] Cousteau JP. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Feb 15;71(5):493. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1992 Mar 1;69(6):709–10.

Significance of noninvasive diagnostic techniques in patients with long QT syndrome. Eggeling T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Dec 1;70(18):1421–6

Ventricular fibrillation markers on admission to the hospital for acute myocardial infarction [published erratum appears in Am J Cardiol 1993 Feb 1;71(4):375] Fiol M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jan 1;71(1):117–9

Therapeutic significance of exercise–induced ST–segment elevation in patients without previous myocardial infarction [see comments] Gallik DM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jul 1;72(1):1–7. Comment in: Am J Cardiol 1993 Jul 1;72(1):100–2.

Symptoms and electrocardiographically documented rhythm preceding spontaneous shocks in patients with implantable cardioverter–defibrillator. Grimm W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jun 15;71(16):1415–8

Electrocardiographic and echocardiographic features of left atrial size after orthotopic cardiac transplantation. Kaye DM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Oct 15;70(11):1096–9

ST–alternans alternans. Kessler KM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Nov 1;70(13):1224–5

Reciprocal changes as the presenting electrocardiographic manifestation of acute myocardial ischemia. Kracoff OH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jun 1;71(15):1359–62

Information on type 1 diabetes mellitus and QT interval from identical twins. Lo SS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Aug 1; 72(3):305–9

Effects of bilateral hystero–salpingo–oophorectomy on exercise–induced ST–segment abnormalities in young women. Marmor A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 May 1; 71(12):1118–9

Exercise–induced S–wave prolongation in left anterior descending coronary artery stenosis. Michaelides AP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Dec 1;70(18):1407–11

Effect of a number of coronary arteries significantly narrowed and status of intraventricular conduction on exercise–induced QRS prolongation in coronary artery disease. Michaelides AP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Dec 1;70(18):1487–9

Avoid the phrase electrocardiographic "changes" [letter; comment] Millman PJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Feb 15;71(5):500 . Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1992 Aug 1;70(3):394–5.

Electrocardiographic features of atrial tachycardias after operation for congenital heart disease [published erratum appears in Am J Cardiol 1993 Feb 1;71(4):375] Müller GI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jan 1;71(1):122–4

Evidence for a prognostic role of the JT interval [letter; comment] Pelliccia F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Mar 15; 71(8):758. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1992 Jul 1;70(1):103.

Effects of late (1 to 30 days) reperfusion after acute myocardial infarction on the signal–averaged electrocardiogram. Ragosta M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jan 1;71(1):19–23

Comparison of computer ST criteria for diagnosis of severe coronary artery disease. Ribisl PM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Mar 1;71(7):546–51

The impact of selection bias on measurement of noninvasive test accuracy [editorial] Salerno DM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jul 15;72(2):223–5

Electrocardiographic changes during long-term follow-up of pediatric heart transplant recipients. Shreve MR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 May 15;71(13):1253–6

Anterior-inferior myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Spodick DH. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Feb 15;71(5):493. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1992 Apr 1;69(9):860–5.

Estrogen replacement therapy and its association with false-positive exercise electrocardiograms [letter; comment] Thompson RC. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Dec 15; 70(20):1637–8. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1992 Jan 15;69(3):176–8.

Adjusting the QT interval for heart rate [letter; comment] Vervaet P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Feb 15;71(5):504. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1992 Sep 15;70(7):797–801.

The 12-lead electrocardiogram of "healthy" ambulatory subjects with positive Lyme immunoserology. Vidaillet HJ Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 May 15;71(13):1249–51

Mechanism and significance of precordial ST-segment depression during inferior wall acute myocardial infarction associated with severe narrowing of the dominant right coronary artery. Wong CK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 May 1;71(12):1025–30

Usefulness of continuous ST monitoring in inferior wall acute myocardial infarction for describing the relation between precordial ST depression and inferior ST elevation. Wong CK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 1;72(7):532–7

Regulation of QT interval during postural transitory changes in heart rate in normal subjects. Yamada A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Apr 15;71(11):996–8

A characteristic electrocardiographic pattern indicative of manifest left-sided posterior septal/paraseptal accessory atrioventricular connections. Young C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Aug 15;72(5):471–5

Pacemaker update: 1992. Part I: General remarks and electrocardiographic assessment of pacemaker function. Futterman LG, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1992 Nov;1(3):118–21

Continuous 12-lead electrocardiograph monitoring in the emergency department. Fesmire FM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Jan;11(1):54–60

The role of single ECG, creatinine kinase, and CKMB in diagnosing patients with acute chest pain. Young GP, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Sep;11(5):444–9

Cases in electrocardiography. Zimmers T, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Sep;11(5):491–3

Cases in electrocardiography. Zimmers T, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Jan;11(1):81–3

Cases in electrocardiography. Zimmers T. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Nov;10(6):569–71

Cases in electrocardiography. Zimmers T. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Mar;11(2):177–9

Cases in electrocardiography. Zimmers T. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 May;11(3):287–9

Importance of pathologic Q waves in patients with dilated cardiomyopathies. Feld H, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 May; 94(5):546–8

Prediction of pregnancy outcome by combined analysis of the fetal electrocardiogram and systolic time intervals. Lewinsky RM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Sep–Nov; 9(5–6):348–52

T-Q, S-T segment mapping and hyperemia in reperfused pig heart with ischemic preconditioning. Cinca J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):H1732–8

Electrocardiographic findings in rats with cardiomyopathy. Pocchiari KJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Apr;54(4):607–11

Are electrocardiogram changes the first sign of impending peri-operative pneumothorax? [see comments] Botz G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Dec;47(12):1057–9. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1993 Jun;48(6):543–4.

Are electrocardiographic changes the first sign of impending peri-operative pneumothorax? [letter; comment] Brock-Utne JG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Jun;48(6):543–4. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1992 Dec;47(12):1057–9.

Neuromuscular stimulator causes changes in electrocardiograph tracing [letter] Cheng AC. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Apr;76(4):919

A comparison of methods for the detection of myocardial ischemia during noncardiac surgery: automated ST-segment analysis systems, electrocardiography, and transesophageal echocardiography. Ellis JE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Nov;75(5):764–72

What do electrocardiographic and echocardiographic changes during cesarean delivery mean? [letter; comment] Palmer CM. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Feb;76(2):457. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1992 Jan;74(1):51–6.

Myocardial perfusion following acute subarachnoid hemorrhage in patients with an abnormal electrocardiogram. Szabo MD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Feb;76(2):253–8

Electrocardiographic changes during cesarean section [letter; comment] Kleinman B. **Anesthesiology** 1993 May; 78(5):997–8. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1992 Oct;77(4):635–41.

No correlation between quantitative electroencephalographic measurements and movement response to noxious stimuli during isoflurane anesthesia in rats. Rampil IJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Nov;77(5):920–5

Diagnosis of myocardial injury by real-time recording of ST segments of the electrocardiogram in a patient receiving general anesthesia for electroconvulsive therapy. Steiner LA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Aug;79(2):383–8

Predictive value of manual ECG-monitored exercise test before abdominal aortic or peripheral vascular surgery. Kaaja R, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Jan;44(1):11–5

Modeling of the heart's ventricular conduction system using fractal geometry: spectral analysis of the QRS complex. Berenfeld O, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1993 Mar–Apr; 21(2):125–34

Physiologic measurement of the ventricular fibrillation ECG signal: estimating the duration of ventricular fibrillation. Brown CG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jan;22(1):70–4

Serial ECGs are less accurate than serial CK-MB results for emergency department diagnosis of myocardial infarction. Hedges JR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Dec; 21(12):1445–50

Electrocardiographic detection of rejection [letter; comment] Mueller J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jun;55(6):1593–4 . Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Oct;54(4):669–74; discussion 674–5.

Use of intraoperative mapping to optimize surgical ablation of atrial flutter. Yamauchi S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Aug;56(2):337–42

Electrocardiographic findings in acute cerebrovascular hemorrhage. A prospective study of 70 patients. Arruda WO, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1992 Sep;50(3):269–74

T wave and review. McRae C, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Dec;21(12):1793–800

P wave abnormalities. McRae C, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Sep;21(9):1313–21

The importance of assessing time-course behaviour of abnormal ST/T changes after exercise. Barlow CW, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Oct;22(5 Suppl):618–25 (47 ref.)

Diagnosing acute myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Marks GB, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Aug;22(4):387–8 . Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1992 Feb;22(1):9–13.

ECG waveform analysis in intrapartum fetal monitoring. Loh FH, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Feb;33(1):39–44

Solvability of the electrocardiology inverse problem for a moving dipole. Tolkachev V, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1993; 68(3):253–8

Graphical and statistical techniques for cardiac cycle time (phase) dependent changes in interbeat interval: problems with the Jennings et al. (1991) proposals. Barry RJ. **Biol Psychol** 1993 Jan;35(1):59–65; discussion 67–71

Automated testing of arrhythmia monitors using annotated databases. Elghazzawi Z, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1992 Jul–Aug;26(4):319–24

Implications for clinical monitoring of intra-arterial blood pressure based on the frequency content of worst-case pressure waveforms. Paulsen AW. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1993 May–Jun;27(3):217–34

A method for the treatment of anisotropic skeletal muscle layer in the electrocardiographic calculation. Wei H, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1993;29:473–80

Earliest electrocardiographic evidence of myocardial infarction: implications for thrombolytic treatment. The GREAT Group. Adams J, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 14; 307(6901):409–13

Different distribution of abnormal endocardial electrograms within the right atrium in patients with sick sinus syndrome. Centurion OA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Dec;68(6):596–600

Abnormal autonomic modulation of QT interval in patients with idiopathic ventricular tachycardia associated with clinically normal hearts. Fei L, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Apr; 69(4):311–4

Variable patterns of ST-T abnormalities in patients with left ventricular hypertrophy and normal coronary arteries. Huwez FU, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Apr;67(4):304–7

Significance of reciprocal ST depression in acute myocardial infarction: a study of 258 patients treated by thrombolysis. Stevenson RN, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Mar;69(3):211–4

ST-waveform analysis of the fetal electrocardiogram could reduce fetal blood sampling [letter; comment] Cockburn J. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Sep;99(9):783. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 Feb;99(2):167–8.

Minnesota Code 1982 based evaluation of electrocardiograms in population of seamen and deep-sea fishermen (of long occupational experience at sea). Waśkiewicz J. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1991;42(1–4):71–7

Disappearance of Q waves following thrombolysis for acute myocardial infarction. Gupta MK, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Dec;8(10):1063–5

A new possibility in the study of heart activation: the nondipolar body surface map. Medvegy M, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1993 Apr;9(3):215–8

Sex differences in the evolution of the electrocardiographic QT interval with age. Rautaharju PM, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Sep;8(7):690–5

Isolated post exercise delayed ST depression as a sign of severe ischemia: the influence of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Tsuchihashi K, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Dec;8(10):1050–4

Exercise testing. Procedures and implementation. Myers J, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1993 May;11(2):199–213 (46 ref.)

Prognostic value of thallium-201 exercise scintigraphy in low-risk patients after Q-wave myocardial infarction: comparison with exercise testing and catheterization. de Cock CC, et al. **Cardiology** 1992;81(6):342–50

Diastolic perfusion time and exercise posture in coronary artery disease patients: correlation with ST segment changes. Spinelli L, et al. **Cardiology** 1992;81(1):75–80

Scar formation in the cardiac conduction system of a patient with Takayasu's arteritis. Yokoi K, et al. **Cardiology** 1992; 81(6):378–83 (18 ref.)

The electrocardiogram in valvular heart disease. Goldstein MA, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1993;23:55–64 (19 ref.)

Did Wolff, Parkinson and White mind their Ps and Qs? [editorial] Rosen MR. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Dec; 26(12):1164–9

Ventricular standstill complicating left heart catheterization in the presence of uncomplicated right bundle branch block [see comments] Gaglani RD, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Nov;27(3):212–4. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1993 Mar;28(3):269.

Interpretation of cardiac pathophysiology by waveform analysis: adult congenital anomalies. Kern MJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Dec;27(4):291–7

Electrocardiographic abnormalities in patients with heat stroke. Akhtar MJ, et al. **Chest** 1993 Aug;104(2):411–4

Pleural effusion masquerading as myocardial infarction. Manthous CA, et al. **Chest** 1993 May;103(5):1619–21

Prominent elevation of the ST segment by convulsion [letter] Miyagawa K. **Chest** 1993 Aug;104(2):653–4

Reperfusion arrhythmias in isolated perfused pig hearts. Inhomogeneities in extracellular potassium, ST and TQ potentials, and transmembrane action potentials. Coronel R, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Nov;71(5):1131–42

Age-related appearance of outward currents may contribute to developmental differences in ventricular repolarization. Jeck CD, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Dec;71(6):1390–403

Body surface mapping of ectopic left ventricular activation. QRS spectrum in patients with prior myocardial infarction. SippensGroenewegen A, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Dec; 71(6):1361–78

Is QT interval prolongation a strong or a weak predictor for cardiac death? [letter; comment] Dekker JM, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jan;87(1):300. Comment on: Circulation 1991 Oct;84(4):1862–5.

Electrocardiographic correlates of spontaneous termination of ventricular tachycardia in patients with coronary artery disease. Duff HJ, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Sep;88(3):1054–62

Precordial QT interval dispersion as a marker of torsade de pointes. Disparate effects of class Ia antiarrhythmic drugs and amiodarone [see comments] Hii JT, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5):1376–82. Comment in: Circulation 1993 Jun;87(6):2066–7.

Contribution of myocardium responsible for ventricular tachycardia to abnormalities detected by analysis of signal-averaged ECGs. Hood MA, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Dec;86(6):1888–901

Implantable cardioverter-defibrillator therapy in the absence of significant symptoms. Rhythm diagnosis and management aided by stored electrogram analysis. Hook BG, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jun;87(6):1897–906

Electrocardiographic diagnosis of postinfarction regional pericarditis. Ancillary observations regarding the effect of reperfusion on the rapidity and amplitude of T wave inversion after acute myocardial infarction. Oliva PB, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Sep;88(3):896–904

Predicting torsade de pointes [letter; comment] Spodick DH. **Circulation** 1993 Jun;87(6):2066–7. Comment on: Circulation 1992 Nov;86(5):1376–82.

Clinical investigation of asymptomatic cardiac ischemia [editorial] Conti CR. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Dec;14(12):945–6

QT-interval abnormalities in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Dritsas A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Oct;15(10):739–42

Abnormal QT intervals associated with negative T waves induced by antiarrhythmic drugs are rapidly reduced using magnesium sulfate as an antidote. Gurfinkel E, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Jan;16(1):35–8

Electrocardiographic responses to jogging in middle-aged and older men and women. Jetté M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Mar;16(3):231–4

Systolic apical filling in a patient with progressive apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and giant negative T waves. Joseph W, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 May;16(5):447–9

Influence of serum potassium on the electrocardiographic pattern of left ventricular hypertrophy in primary hyperaldosteronism. Maciejewska M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Oct;15(10):725–7

Comparison of exercise electrocardiography and dobutamine echocardiography. Martin TW, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Sep; 15(9):641–6 (16 ref.)

Electrocardiographic prediction of ejection fraction and site of LAD occlusion in anterior myocardial infarction. Strauss BH, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Mar;16(3):213–7

Electromechanical concordance in alternans during sustained tachycardias. Tai YT, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Dec; 14(12):1003–6

Early and late potentials in postinfarction patients. Walczak F, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Dec;15(12):898–902

Documented monitoring: an alarming turn of events. Weese-Mayer DE, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1992 Dec; 19(4):891–906

Effects of myocardial electrotonic interaction on the sequence of excitation and repolarisation and on T wave polarity. Computer modelling experiments. Malik M, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1992 Nov;13(4):365–87

Usefulness of the resting electrocardiogram in the elderly. Aronow WS. **Compr Ther** 1992 Nov;18(11):11–6 (38 ref.)

Real-time abdominal fetal ECG recording using a hardware

correlator. Abboud S, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1992 Sep; 22(5):325–35

A computer model for the study of electrical current flow in the human thorax. Johnson CR, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1992 Sep;22(5):305–23

Reconstruction of the electrocardiogram during heart surgery. Edenbrandt L, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1992 Dec;25(6):538–46

ECG data compression by modeling. Madhukar B, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1993 Jun;26(3):310–7

System identification for the ECG using CZT. Niranjan UC, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1992 Oct;25(5):407–16

Functional characteristics of QT prediction formulas. The concepts of QTmax and QT rate sensitivity. Rautaharju PM, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1993 Apr;26(2):188–204

Model-based interpretation of the ECG: a methodology for temporal and spatial reasoning. Tong DA, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1993 Jun;26(3):206–19

Does the heart electric activation split upon the infarcted area? An attempt at its detection by high-resolution electrocardiography. Hulin I, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 Jun;38(1):11–25

bpshape wk4: a computer program that implements a physiological model for analyzing the shape of blood pressure waveforms. Ocasio WC, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 Apr; 39(3–4):169–94

Electrophysiological recording and analysis during protracted continuous work experiments. Pigeau RA, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 Apr; 39(3–4):323–32

Complications of central venous catheters [editorial; comment] Lumb PD. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Aug;21(8):1105–6 . Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Aug;21(8):1118–23.

The electrocardiographic inverse problem. Rudy Y, et al. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1992;20(1–2):25–45 (25 ref.)

Impaired glucose tolerance and its relationship to ECG-indicated coronary heart disease and risk factors among Chinese. Da Qing IGT and diabetes study. Pan XR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Jan;16(1):150–6

Analysis of electrocardiographic changes in status epilepticus. Boggs JG, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Jan; 14(1):87–94

ST segment depression in a VL: a sensitive marker for acute inferior myocardial infarction. Birnbaum Y, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jan;14(1):4–7

What is the predictive value of exercise electrocardiography in the investigation of male aircrew aged 40–60 years old? Broustet JP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Dec;13 Suppl H:59–69

Paradoxical early lengthening and subsequent linear shortening of the QT interval in response to exercise. Coghlan JG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Oct;13(10):1325–8

Cardiac failure secondary to hypocalcaemia of nutritional osteomalacia [letter; comment] Csanády M. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Sep;13(9):1299. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1992 Mar;13(3):426–7.

Echocardiographic wall motion abnormalities and the signal averaged electrocardiogram in the acute phase of a first myocardial infarction. de Chillou C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jun;14(6):795–8

The sinus node function: normal and pathological. de Marneffe M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 May;14(5):649–54

Coronary reserve, extent of coronary disease, recurrent angina and ECG changes during pain in the in-hospital prognosis of acute coronary syndromes. Figueras J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Feb;14(2):185–94

Seven-year prognostic value of the electrocardiogram at rest and an exercise test in patients admitted for, but without, confirmed myocardial infarction. Fruergaard P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Apr;14(4):499–504

When should we diagnose incomplete right bundle branch block? Mauric AT, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 May;14(5):602–6

Exercise-induced QRS changes in healthy men and women: a multivariate analysis on their relation to background data and exercise performance. Pilhall M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Oct;13(10):1316–24

Reproducibility of electrocardiographic criteria for left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertensive patients in general practice. Van Den Hoogen JP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Dec;13(12):1606–10

Electrophysiological and therapeutic implications of cardiac arrhythmias in hypertension. Vester EG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Sep;13 Suppl D:70–81

ST segment analysis for assessment of coronary artery patency: comparison of surface ECG and Holter recordings. Zabel M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Dec; 13(12):1619–25

Changes in cardiac rhythm in man during underwater submersion and swimming studied by ECG telemetry. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(1):43–8

Power spectral analysis of RR variability. Lombardi F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Apr;22(4):501–9

Coronary heart disease risk score and ECG abnormalities in apparently healthy workers from petrochemical industry. The Pavia Study. Pollini G, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1989 Nov;11(6):273–8

12-lead multichannel interpretive electrocardiographs. **Health Devices** 1992 Dec;21(12):431–5

Over the top. Nikolic G. **Heart Lung** 1993 Jan–Feb;22(1):93–4

Empty Wenckebach pauses. Nikolic G. **Heart Lung** 1992 Nov–Dec;21(6):583–4

Deep negative T waves associated with reversible left ventricular dysfunction in acute adrenal crisis. Iga K, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1992;7(2):107–11

Prognostic significance of electrocardiographic findings in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Koga Y, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1993;8(1):37–41

Surgical therapy for atrial fibrillation. Ferguson TB Jr, et al. **Herz** 1993 Feb;18(1):39–50 (61 ref.)

Pathophysiology of atrial fibrillation: current aspects. Lammers WJ, et al. **Herz** 1993 Feb;18(1):1–8 (24 ref.)

Atrial fibrillation and regular rhythm in an elderly woman. Chiu A, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Aug 15;28(8):37–8

Intermittent slow pulse in acute myocardial infarction. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Jun 15;28(6):25, 28

Acute chest pain and a wide QRS complex. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Oct 15;27(10):40–1

Wide QRS complexes in acute myocardial infarction. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Sep 15;28(9):30, 35

Syncope, wide mediastinum, and pericardial effusion. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Apr 15;28(4):29–30

Acute myocardial infarction or pericarditis? Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Nov 15;27(11):25–6

Myelodysplasia, pericarditis, and an irregular tachycardia. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Jan 15;28(1):133–4

Deep T waves and premature beats in mitral valve prolapse. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 May 15;28(5):28–9

Acute MI pattern in diabetic ketoacidosis. Kamimura M, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Dec 15;27(12):28–30

Isolated systolic hypertension in the elderly. Kannam JP, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Sep 15;28(9):57–61, 64, 67 passim (0 ref.)

Wide-complex tachycardia in pregnancy. Penkala M, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Jul 15;28(7):63–4

A comparison of measured and calculated intracavitary potentials for electrical stimuli in the exposed dog heart. Derfus DL, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Nov; 39(11):1192–206

Body surface Laplacian ECG mapping. He B, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Nov;39(11):1179–91

Adaptive filter for event-related bioelectric signals using an impulse correlated reference input: comparison with signal averaging techniques. Laguna P, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Oct;39(10):1032–44

Autoregressive modeling of epicardial electrograms during ventricular fibrillation. Throne R, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Apr;40(4):379–86

ECG patterns in right sided chest leads in normal persons. Mantri VP, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1992 Mar–Apr;44(2):113–4

Congenital complete heart block in structurally normal heart—a study of 44 cases. Saxena A, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1992 Jan–Feb;44(1):43–6

Automated ST-segment monitoring. Muller JG, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1993 Summer;31(3):45–55 (23 ref.)

Evaluation of regional myocardial systolic and diastolic function using ECG-gated Sestamibi scintigraphy. Preliminary results in patients with and without coronary artery disease. Marcassa C, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1993 Mar;9(1):49–55

Electrocardiographic assessment of infarct size: comparison between QRS scoring of 12-lead electrocardiography and dynamic vectorcardiography. Dellborg M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Jul 1;40(2):167–72

Non-invasive evaluation of cardiac abnormalities in heat stroke pilgrims. al-Harthi SS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Nov; 37(2):151–4

Prodromal chest pains: clues to the pathogenesis of non-Q wave acute myocardial infarction? Murphy JJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Nov;37(2):188–93

Marked alternans of the elevated ST segment during occlusion of the left anterior descending coronary artery in percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: clinical background and electrocardiographic features. Okino H, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Oct;37(1):23–32

Electrocardiographic diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy in the presence of left bundle branch block: an echocardiographic correlation. Rohatgi R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 May;39(2):147–50

Changes in frequency domain measures of heart rate variability in relation to the onset of ventricular tachycardia in acute myocardial infarction. Valkama JO, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Feb;38(2):177–82

A parallel implementation of a multi-state Kalman filtering algorithm to detect ECG arrhythmias. Sittig DF, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1992;9(1):13–22

24 h electrocardiographic monitoring in morbidly obese patients during short-term zero calorie diet. Zuckerman E, et al. **Int J Obes** 1993 Jun;17(6):359–61

Effect of contrast material osmolality on the electrocardiogram during intrauterine injection. Marmor A, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 May;28(5):439–41

Right bundle branch block, persistent ST segment elevation and sudden cardiac death: a distinct clinical and electrocardiographic syndrome. A multicenter report [see comments] Brugada P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Nov 15;20(6):1391–6. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Aug;22(2):633.

Effect of rate and coupling interval on endocardial R wave amplitude variability in permanent ventricular sensing lead systems. Callans DJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Sep; 22(3):746–50

The signal-averaged P wave duration: a rapid and noninvasive marker of risk of atrial fibrillation. Guidera SA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jun;21(7):1645–51

PR interval and heart size in the humpback whale [letter; comment] Karas RH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 May; 21(6):1536–7. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Aug;20(2):475–9.

Is ST segment re-elevation associated with reperfusion an indicator of marked myocardial damage after thrombolysis? Kondo M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jan;21(1):62–7

Long-term prognostic significance of ST segment depression during acute myocardial infarction. The Multicenter Diltiazem Postinfarction Trial Research Group. Krone RJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Aug;22(2):361–7

Value of signal-averaged electrocardiography, radionuclide ventriculography, Holter monitoring and clinical variables for prediction of arrhythmic events in survivors of acute myocardial infarction in the thrombolytic era. McClements BM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 May;21(6):1419–27

Electrophysiologic variables characterizing the induction of ventricular tachycardia versus ventricular fibrillation after myocardial infarction: relation between ventricular late potentials and coupling intervals for the induction of sustained ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Martinez-Rubio A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jun;21(7):1624–31

Right bundle branch block, persistent ST segment elevation and sudden cardiac death [letter; comment] Martini B, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Aug;22(2):633. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Nov 15;20(6):1391–6.

Improved detection of echocardiographic left ventricular hypertrophy using a new electrocardiographic algorithm. Norman JE Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jun; 21(7):1680–6

Measurement variables for optimal performance of the ST integral. Okin PM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jul; 22(1):168–74

Electrocardiographic and electrophysiologic characteristics of anterior, midseptal and right anterior free wall accessory pathways. Scheinman MM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Nov 1;20(5):1220–9

Infarct transmurality, Q waves and ventricular remodeling [letter; comment] Spodick DH. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Mar 1;21(3):848–9. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Sep;20(3):722–31.

Global T wave inversion: long-term follow-up. Walder LA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jun;21(7):1652–6

T wave changes in humans and dogs during experimental dives. Joulia F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Nov; 73(5):1708–12

ECG-synchronized thoracic vest inflation during autonomic blockade, myocardial ischemia, or cardiac arrest. Peters J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Dec;73(6):2263–73

Electrocardiogram of the month. Lindemann JP. **J Ark Med Soc** 1992 Nov;89(6):304

Electrocardiogram of the month. Lindemann JP. **J Ark Med Soc** 1993 Mar;89(10):515

Pulsus paradoxus with tense pleural effusion [letter; comment] Babu KG. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Jun; 40(6):414. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1990 Oct;38(10):818.

Diagnostic significance of T I < T III and TV1 > TV6 signs in ischaemic heart disease. Barthwal SP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jan;41(1):26–7

Electrocardiographic diagnosis of atrial infarction in aluminium phosphide poisoning. Jain MK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Oct;40(10):692–3

Prognostic significance of reciprocal changes in acute myocardial infarction. Kumar H. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Sep;40(9):630–1

Respiratory variation in ST depression [letter] Sharma SN. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Oct;40(10):704–5

QT interval, acute myocardial infarction and prediction of early phase ventricular arrhythmia [letter] Singh AK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jan;41(1):59

Spectral analysis of sympathetic discharge, R-R interval and systolic arterial pressure in decerebrate cats. Montano N, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Aug;40(1):21–31

Three-dimensional analysis of systolic blood pressure and R-R interval: proposal of self-sounding spiral theory. Shimoda O, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Aug;40(1):63–9

Wave digital matched filter for electrocardiogram preprocessing. Ebenezer D, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1993 Mar; 15(2):132–4

Sustained slow sinus rhythm entrained by retrograde atrial impulses. Izumi K, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1993 Jul; 15(4):349–52

Observer accuracy and confirmation of the important role of abnormal ST/T time course behavior in the evaluation of stress electrocardiograms. Barlow CW, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(3):565–78

ST segment elevation following thymectomy. Ezeugwu C, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Jun;7(3):364–5

QRS complex changes in the V5 ECG lead during cardiac surgery. Tsuda H, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Dec;6(6):658–62

Electrophysiologic and hemodynamic effects of H 234/09 (almokalant), quinidine, and (+)-sotalol in the anesthetized dog [published erratum appears in J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1992 Dec;20(6):1014–5] Duker G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;20(3):458–65

Was Einthoven a 21st century visionary? [editorial; comment] Rosenbaum SH, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Jul–Aug; 4(4):263–4. Comment on: J Clin Anesth 1992

Jul–Aug;4(4):265–76.
The usefulness of the preoperative electrocardiogram. Roizen MF. **J Clin Monit** 1993 Apr;9(2):101–3 (14 ref.)
Echocardiograms during six hours of bedrest at head–down and head–up tilt and during space flight. Lathers CM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;33(6):535–43
Changes in the PR, RR intervals and ST waveform of the fetal lamb electrocardiogram with acute hypoxemia. Widmark C, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Sep;18(3):99–103
Electrocardiographic phasing of acute myocardial infarction. Anderson ST, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992;25 Suppl:3–5
T wave alternans associated with amiodarone. Bardají A, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1993 Apr;26(2):155–7
Regression of ECG signs of myocardial infarction related to infarct size and left ventricular function. Bergovec M, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1993 Jan;26(1):1–8
Is silent ischemia on the routine admission ECG an important finding? Bridges SL Jr, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1993 Apr; 26(2):131–6
Resting and ambulatory ECG predictors of mode of death in dilated cardiomyopathy. Cianfrocca C, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992 Oct;25(4):295–303
A comparison of electrocardiographic QRS changes and two–dimensional echocardiographic left ventricular wall motion prédischarge and in the 4th year following first acute myocardial infarction. Clemmensen P, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992;25 Suppl:1–2
Automated interpretation of cardiac arrhythmias. Design and evaluation of a computerized model. DiCarlo LA, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1993 Jan;26(1):53–67
A statistical analysis of the ECG measurements used in computerized interpretation of acute anterior myocardial infarction with applications to interpretive criteria development. Elko PP, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992;25 Suppl:113–9
Does amplitude of the intracardiac electrogram change with time during ventricular fibrillation? Implications for fixed gain sensing devices. Ellenbogen KA, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992;25 Suppl:143–4
The significance of lead strength on ST changes during treadmill stress tests. Ellestad MH, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992;25 Suppl:31–4
Correlation between various parameters derived from body surface maps and ejection fraction in patients with anterior myocardial infarction. Hayashi H, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1993 Jan;26(1):17–24
Assessment of global and regional myocardial function using the Minnesota Q/QS codes. A comparison with clinical ECG interpretation. Heinbuch S, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1993 Apr;26(2):137–45
Small differences among body surface and epicardial QRST integral maps recorded during normal activation and experimentally simulated left bundle branch block or preexcitation in canine hearts. Ichihara Y, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992 Oct;25(4):315–22
Advanced time–frequency methods for signal–averaged ECG analysis. Jones DL, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992;25 Suppl:188–94
Mechanism of intermittent atrial parasystole [letter; comment] Kinoshita S, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992 Oct; 25(4):361–2. Comment on: J Electrocardiol 1992 Jan;25(1):59–64.
Location and magnitude of ST changes in acute myocardial infarction by analysis of body surface potential maps. Kornreich F, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992;25 Suppl:15–9
Variability in ECG computer interpretation. Analysis of individual complexes vs analysis of a representative complex. Kors JA, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992 Oct; 25(4):263–71
Wiener filtering of high–resolution ECGs using time–frequency representations. Lander P, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992;25 Suppl:199
ECG body surface potential mapping many years after successful surgery for coarctation of the aorta. Liebman J, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1993 Jan;26(1):25–41
Ventricular fibrillation detection using the evoked electrogram from the braided endocardial defibrillation lead. Lu RM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992;25 Suppl:148–50
Acute pulmonary embolism as the cause of global T wave inversion and QT prolongation. A case report. Lui CY. **J Electrocardiol** 1993 Jan;26(1):91–5
Karhunen–Loeve representation of ECG data. Lux RL. **J Electrocardiol** 1992;25 Suppl:195–8
Postexercise changes of the QTc interval in patients with recent myocardial infarction. Macieira–Coelho E, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1993 Apr;26(2):125–9
The "giant R waves" ECG pattern of hyperacute phase of myocardial infarction. A case report. Madias JE. **J Electrocardiol** 1993 Jan;26(1):77–82
Identification of patients with ventricular tachycardia after myocardial infarction by high–resolution magnetocardiography and electrocardiography. Mäkijärvi M, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1993 Apr;26(2):117–24
Risk assessment of future myocardial infarction from automated serial ECG analysis. Michaelis J, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992;25 Suppl:20–5
Characteristic findings on the standard 12–lead ECG in patients with the fasciculoventricular Mahaim fiber. Miyaguchi K, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992 Oct;25(4):253–61
Parallel computation of ECG fields. Monro DM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992;25 Suppl:93–100
Prediction of severe coronary artery disease using computerized ECG measurements and discriminant function analysis. Moussa I, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992;25 Suppl:49–58
Problems in measuring heart rate variability of patients with congestive heart failure. Myers G, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992;25 Suppl:214–9
Myocardial salvage after reperfusion. Observations from analysis of serial electrocardiographic and biochemical indices. Ohman EM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992;25 Suppl:10–4
Effect of measurement interval on performance of the ST integral for the identification of three–vessel coronary disease. Okin PM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992;25 Suppl:35–9
Failure of parasystolic impulses to appear on schedule. Exit block due to concealed conduction of sinus impulses. Oreto G, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992 Oct;25(4):355–9
Validation of an adaptive software trigger and arrhythmia diagnostic algorithm. Polikaitis A, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992;25 Suppl:173–7
Twenty–two site precordial ST mapping. Cold pressor test to detect myocardium at risk in the perioperative period. Seegobin RD, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992;25 Suppl:59–64
Use of the 12–lead ECG to detect myocardial reperfusion and salvage during acute myocardial infarction. Sevilla DC, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992 Oct;25(4):281–6
ECG changes and cardiac arrhythmias in chronic renal failure patients on hemodialysis. Shapira OM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992 Oct;25(4):273–9
Comparison of ST depression recorded by Holter monitors and 12–lead ECGs during coronary angiography and exercise testing. Sharp SD, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992 Oct; 25(4):323–31
Body surface potential mapping of ST–segment shift in patients undergoing percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Correlations with the ECG and vectorcardiogram. Shenasa M, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1993 Jan;26(1):43–51
Relationship of QRST isointegral maps during simulated left bundle branch block to impairment of left ventricular function due to myocardial infarction. Suzuki A, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992 Oct;25(4):305–14
Influence of noise on the analysis of late potentials. Svensson O, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992;25 Suppl:212–3
The presence of small q waves and decreased precordial r waves indicates a small amount of fibrosis of the anterior myocardial wall. Takatsu F, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1993 Jan;26(1):9–15
The number of signals in multilead ECGs in individuals. Uijen GJ, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1993 Apr;26(2):107–16
Combination of diagnostic classifications from ECG and VCG computer interpretations. van Bemmel JH, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992;25 Suppl:126–30
Evolution of an automated ST–segment analysis program for dynamic real–time, noninvasive detection of coronary occlusion and reperfusion. Veldkamp RF, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992;25 Suppl:182–7
Assessment of diagnostic ECG results using information and decision theory. Results from the CSE diagnostic study. Willems JL. **J Electrocardiol** 1992;25 Suppl:120–5
A 10–year follow–up study by orthogonal Frank lead ECG on patients with progressive muscular dystrophy of the Duchenne type. Yotsukura M, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992 Oct;25(4):345–53
Second–degree atrioventricular block: Mobitz type II. Wogan JM, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Jan–Feb;11(1):47–54
Electrocardiogram interpretation [letter; comment] Rodney WM. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Nov;35(5):496. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1992 Apr;34(4):428–32.
Relationship between blood pressure measured in the clinic and by ambulatory monitoring and left ventricular size as measured by electrocardiogram in elderly patients with isolated systolic hypertension. Cox J, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Mar;11(3):269–76
Exercise–provoked ST–segment depression and prognosis in patients recovering from acute myocardial infarction. Significance and pitfalls. Jespersen CM, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Jan;233(1):27–32
Does exercise–induced ST–segment depression predict benefit of medical intervention in patients recovering from acute myocardial infarction? The Danish Study Group on Verapamil in Myocardial Infarction. Jespersen CM, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Jan;233(1):33–7
Fasting insulin, calcium metabolism and the electrocardiogram in hypertensive subjects [see comments] Lind L, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Oct;232(4):335–9. Comment in: J Intern Med 1993 Jun;233(6):503–4.
Very early risk stratification by electrocardiogram at rest in men with suspected unstable coronary heart disease. The RISC Study Group. Nyman I, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Sep;234(3):293–301
ECG of the month. Hammer and nails. Atrial fibrillation. Martínez–López JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1992 Oct; 144(10):437–40
ECG of the month. Oops! Defective intraventricular conduction. Martínez–López JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1993 Feb;145(2):39–42
ECG of the month. Brain or heart? Intracranial hemorrhage. Martínez–López JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1992 Aug; 144(8):339–42
Two–way street. Ventricular ectopic activity. Martínez–López JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1993 Jan;145(1):5, 7–9
ECG of the month. Triad of doom? Atrioventricular and interventricular block. Martínez–López JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1992 Nov;144(11):493–6
ECG of the month. A cool–inary problem. Hypothermia. Martínez–López JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1992 Jul; 144(7):299–302
ECG of the month. One–sided affair. Complete right bundle branch block. Martínez–López JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1992 Dec;144(12):547–50
ECG of the month. One shot, two birds. Narrow QRS tachycardia. Martínez–López JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1993 Apr;145(4):117–20
ECG of the month. On U–turns. Negative U waves. Martínez–López JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1992 Sep; 144(9):393–6
ECG of the month. Friend or foe? Non–sinus atrial rhythm. Martínez–López JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1993 Mar; 145(3):71, 73–4
ECG of the month. Rise and fall. Narrow–QRS tachycardia with electrical alternans. Martínez–López JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1993 May;145(5):183, 185–6
ECG of the month. Benevolent rhythm. Escape impulses; escape rhythm. Martínez–López JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1993 Jun;145(6):249–52
Electrocardiographic patterns in V4R lead in experimental right ventricular infarction of rats. Iglesias Cubero G, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Jan;121(1):91–6
Interrelationship between plasma potassium concentration, pulmonary ventilation and electrocardiographic change during and after highly intense exercise. von Duvillard SP, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 May;16(4):238–44
The diagnosis of wide complex tachycardia. Cecil MP, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Feb;82(2):87–90
The impact of routine preoperative electrocardiogram in patients age > or = 40 years in Srinagarind Hospital. Bhuripanyo K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Jul; 75(7):399–406
Evaluation of pulmonary systemic blood flow using ECG gated acquisition. de Lima JJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep; 34(9):1441–6
Prospective study of the electrocardiographic effects of imipramine in children. Fletcher SE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Apr;122(4):652–4
Abnormalities of the corrected QT interval in familial dysautonomia: an indicator of autonomic dysfunction. Glickstein JS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jun;122(6):925–8
Transient myocardial ischemia in infants prenatally exposed to cocaine. Mehta SK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jun; 122(6):945–9
Ischemic ECG changes are found more often in asymptomatic men with a coronary prone behaviour pattern. Perini C, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 May; 37(4):355–60
Quantitation of mapping uncertainty in Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Implications for anatomic characterization and surgical division of accessory atrioventricular connections. Holman WL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Oct;104(4):1045–52
Comparison between laser and electrical ablation of ventricle in dogs: hemodynamic, pathologic and electrocardiographic observations. Wu TG, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1992;12(4):237–42
Diagnosis of myocardial infarction by emergency department physicians [letter; comment] Checchio LM. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 14;269(14):1793. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Dec 2;268(21):3108–14.
Q–wave vs non–Q–wave infarction: an oversimplified dichotomy [letter; comment] Spodick DH. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 3;269(5):590. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Sep 23–30;268(12):1595–6.
Pathogenesis, treatment and prognosis of impending myocardial infarction and early post–infarction angina––relation between ST–segment shift during myocardial ischemia and the pathogenesis. Haze K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Nov;56(11):1150–9
Alternate coronary artery spasm with ST–segment "seesaw" phenomenon in variant angina. Miwa K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Mar;57(3):167–74
Effects of volume and pressure overloads and myocardial hypertrophy on exercise–induced changes in electrocardiographic QRS amplitude. Miyakoda H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Jun;57(6):495–502
Long–term follow–up study of three patients with the long QT syndrome. Nakazato Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Oct; 56(10):1025–31
Precordial ST segment elevation in acute ischemia caused by right coronary artery occlusion. Oda H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Sep;56(9):891–8
The prognostic significance of exercise–induced silent ST–segment depression in patients after myocardial infarction. Toyoda T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Mar; 57(3):197–207
Influence of right ventricular ischemia on precordial ST depression during right coronary artery occlusion. Yano S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Aug;57(8):803–8
Functional limitation of recruitable collaterals in human subjects––ST segment deviation on intracoronary electrocardiogram during transient coronary occlusion induced by balloon inflation. Yoshio H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Aug;57(8):796–802
Self–terminating ventricular tachyarrhythmias––a diagnostic dilemma? Clayton RH, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 9;

341(8837):93–5
QT prolongation and sudden cardiac death in patients with alcoholic liver disease [see comments] Day CP, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 5;341(8858):1423–8. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jul 3;342(8862):61.
Fetal ECG waveform for intrapartum monitoring [letter; comment] Greene KR, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 7; 340(8828):1171. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Sep 5;340(8819):610.
QT interval, autonomic neuropathy, and alcoholic liver disease [letter; comment] Hendrickse MT. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 3;342(8862):61. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jun 5;341(8858):1423–8.
Propranolol for probucol-induced QT prolongation with polymorphic ventricular tachycardia [letter] Kajinami K, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 9;341(8837):124–5
Importance of long-duration postoperative ST-segment depression in cardiac morbidity after vascular surgery [see comments] Landesberg G, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 20; 341(8847):715–9. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Mar 20;341(8847):731–2. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jun 5;341(8858):1472.
"Tombstoning" of ST segment in acute myocardial infarction [letter] Wimalaratna HS. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 21;342(8869):496
Comparison between retrospective gating and ECG triggering in magnetic resonance velocity mapping. Søndergaard L, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(4):533–7
Improving Tikhonov regularization with linearly constrained optimization: application to the inverse epicardial potential solution. Iakovidis I, et al. **Math Biosci** 1992 Nov; 112(1):55–80
High-pass filtering of ECG signals using QRS elimination. Christov II, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Mar; 30(2):253–6
Heart position and orientation in forward and inverse electrocardiography. Huiskamp GJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Nov;30(6):613–20
Component wave delineation of ECG by filtering in the Fourier domain. Murthy IS, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Mar;30(2):169–76
Top of R-wave trigger circuit. Richez J. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Mar;30(2):251–2
Six-band sub-band coder on ECG waveforms. Tai SC. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Mar;30(2):187–92
A new method to assess the difficulty of a medical diagnosis: application to electrocardiographic interpretation. Arnaud P, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1993 Feb;32(1):59–65
Computerized electrocardiogram diagnosis: fuzzy approach. Degani R. **Methods Inf Med** 1992 Nov;31(4):225–33
Position change: effects on electrocardiograms in COPD patients. Westbrook SM, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Dec; 157(12):660–2
Sympathetic skin response and R-R interval variation in Parkinson's disease. Wang SJ, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993 Apr; 8(2):151–7
The long-QT syndrome [letter; comment] Spodick DH. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jan 28;328(4):287. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Sep 17;327(12):846–52.
Right ventricular infarction as an independent predictor of prognosis after acute inferior myocardial infarction [see comments] Zehender M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 8;328(14):981–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Apr 8;328(14):1036–8.
Endocavitary electrocardiography (EC-ECG) in monitoring central venous cannulation for vascular access in haemodialysis [letter] Galli F, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(5):480–1
Effects of hemodialysis on body surface maps in patients with chronic renal failure. Kinoshita O, et al. **Nephron** 1993; 64(4):580–6
The value of thallium scintigraphy in a district general hospital. Hosie CJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Jan; 14(1):12–4
Markers of left ventricular dysfunction induced by exercise, dipyridamole or combined stress on ECG-gated myocardial perfusion scans. Hurwitz GA, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Apr;14(4):318–27
Inappropriate implantable cardioverter defibrillator shocks secondary to sensing lead failure: utility of stored electrograms. Almeida HF, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):407–11
Beep detection technique for immediate documentation of R wave sensing by an implanted defibrillator. Bernstein AD, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Apr;16(4 Pt 1):695–7
Propranolol induced electrical and mechanical alternans in orthodromic reciprocating tachycardia. Crosson JE, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):496–500
NASPE Young Investigator Awardee 1992. Three-dimensional electrogram mapping improves ablation of left-sided accessory pathways. Fisher WG, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Dec;15(12):2344–56
Electrocardiographically documented unnecessary, spontaneous shocks in 241 patients with implantable cardioverter defibrillators. Grimm W, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 1):1667–73
Electrogram patterns predictive of successful radiofrequency catheter ablation of accessory pathways. Haissaguerre M, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):2138–45
Is the second phase of a biphasic defibrillation waveform the defibrillating phase? Hillsley RE, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jul;16(7 Pt 1):1401–11
Electrophysiological behavior of atrioventricular node after selective fast or slow pathway ablation in patients with atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia. Jazayeri MR, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Mar;16(3 Pt 2):623–8
Supernormal conduction in the left bundle branch unmasked by the linking phenomenon. Luzza F, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Sep;15(9):1248–52
Managed care and cardiac pacing and electrophysiology. Mills PS, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Aug; 16(8):1746–50
Atrial latency in dual chambered pacing causing inappropriate sequence of cardiac activation [letter; comment] Ortega DF, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Feb;16(2):368–70. Comment on: PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1992 Jan;15(1):116–8.
Simultaneously collected monopolar and discrete bipolar electrograms: comparison of activation time detection algorithms. Pieper CF, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):426–33
Atrioventricular nodal conduction and refractoriness. Scheinman MM. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Mar;16(3 Pt 2):592–8 (24 ref.)
Effects of right ventricular pacing on QRST isointegral maps in patients with and without myocardial infarction: body surface distribution of significant changes in QRST area compared to supraventricular complex. Suzuki A, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Apr;16(4 Pt 1):751–9
A unique preexcitation pattern related to an atypical anteroseptal accessory pathway. Teo WS, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 1):1696–701.
Changes of the RR interval and the QRS morphology in AV nodal tachycardia: further evidence for extranodal involvement. Vertongen P, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Feb;16(2):261–6
Bull-neck, electrocardiographic changes and creatine phosphokinase blood levels in patients with diphtheria. Pelupessy JM, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1991 Nov-Dec; 31(11-12):303–11
Altered cardiac repolarization during exercise in congenital aortic stenosis. Bastianon V, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1993 Jan;14(1):23–7
A five year old with a pacemaker. Woolf PK. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Apr;9(2):111–2
A 13 year old with seizures and deafness. Woolf PK. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Feb;9(1):55–6
A 13 year old with desipramine ingestion. Woolf PK. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Aug;9(4):239–40
A four year old with a slow heart rate. Woolf PK. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Dec;8(6):361–2
A three year old with Down's syndrome and pneumonia. Woolf PK. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Oct;8(5):295–6
EKG abnormalities in pediatric patients with myotonic dystrophy. Morgenlander JC, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 Mar-Apr;9(2):124–6
Capsular contracture simulating myocardial infarction on ECG. Peters W, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Mar; 91(3):529–32
ECG data compression by modeling. Madhukar B, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:586–91
Model-based interpretation of the ECG: a methodology for temporal and spatial reasoning. Tong DA, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:133–9
Electrophysiologic basis of ventricular late potentials. el-Sherif N. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1993 May-Jun; 35(6):417–27 (39 ref.)
Word frequency and multiple repetition as determinants of the modulation of event-related potentials in a semantic classification task. Young MP, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 Nov;29(6):664–76
Association of silent ST-segment depression on one-hour ambulatory ECGs with exposure to industrial noise among blue-collar workers in Israel examined at different levels of ambient temperature--the CORDIS Study. Green MS, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1991-92;19(1-4):277–93
Frequency analysis of ventricular fibrillation and resuscitation success [see comments] Stewart AJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1992 Oct;85(306):761–9. Comment in: Q J Med 1993 Jan;86(1):71–3.
Functional significance of premature ventricular complex morphology evaluated during treadmill exercise stress test in patients with coronary artery disease. Antunes E, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1992 Nov;11(11):923–6
Evaluation of the electrocardiographic signs of left ventricular hypertrophy, using the echocardiography in patients with hypertensive cardiopathy. Guțiu I, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1992 Jul-Sep;30(3):187–92
Construction and implementation of QRST-wave simulation model. Lü WX, et al. **Sci China B** 1992 Nov; 35(11):1331–40
Left bundle branch block and right axis deviation due to severe coronary heart disease. Chia BL. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Aug;33(4):413–4
Electrocardiographic case. Differential diagnoses of tall R wave in V1. Acute infero-postero-lateral myocardial infarction. Kam R, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Dec; 33(6):638, 648
A 53-year-old man with atypical chest pain and deep T wave inversion. Apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Tan ME, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Aug;33(4):400, 422
Current role of electroencephalography in cerebral ischemia. Faught E. **Stroke** 1993 Apr;24(4):609–13 (50 ref.)
Radiotelemetric fetal monitoring during and after open fetal operation. Jennings RW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Jan;176(1):59–64
Placement of central venous catheters by cut-down with electrocardiogram positioning. Redo SF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Jul;177(1):49–53
Pulse oximeter versus electrocardiogram [letter; comment] Cozen HJ. **West J Med** 1992 Oct;157(4):471–2. Comment on: West J Med 1992 Jun;156(6):662–3.
[The relation between the serum peak value time and the marked effective time on electrophysiology after a stress dose of oral flecainide] Bai Y. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb; 20(1):34 **(Chi)**
[T wave changes after long pause due to second degree sinoatrial and atrioventricular block. A report of 7 cases] Geng J. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr;20(2):117–8 **(Chi)**
[Q-Tc changes during ergometric exercise stress test in patients with coronary artery disease] Li BR. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct; 20(5):308 **(Chi)**
[Clinical value of QT and its variance] Yang ZY. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct; 20(5):307 **(Chi)**
[Measurement of PTQ index and T score of electrocardiography in monitoring of digoxin toxicity] Xu P. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr;28(4):209–11 **(Chi)**
[Alternation of ST segment and T wave in experimental acute myocardial ischemia] Zhuang YC. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;73(3):165–7, 192 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of qigong on electrocardiographic autopower spectrum function] Jin KQ. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul; 12(7):412–3, 389 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Diagnosis of conditions following myocardial infarct using complex analysis of electrical cardiac fields] Stojan M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Nov 6;131(22):673–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Variation in the R-R intervals on the electrocardiogram. A new diagnostic method in cardiology] Vrána M, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1993;35(1):32–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Clinical picture of various types of inferior myocardial infarcts. Clinico-electrocardiographic study] Kolář J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Jul;39(7):656–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Arrhythmic syncope and invasive electrophysiologic heart function tests] Pleskot M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1991 May; 37(5):425–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Late ventricular potentials in patients with recurrent ventricular tachycardia after myocardial infarct] Vojtíšek P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Oct;38(10):1005–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The operation of an exercise-electrocardiographic service for family physicians; a description of 498 patients (letter)] Deckers JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jan 2; 137(1):45–6 **(Dut)**
[Ventricular repolarization] Funck-Brentano C. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Jul;85(7):1015–21 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electrocardiography of atrioventricular block] Grolleau R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Dec;85 Spec No 4:45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[P wave changes and atrial fibrillation after implantation of VVI type pacemaker] Snoeck J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Oct;85(10):1419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[ST segment changes in the ECG. Anesthesia induction with propofol, etomidate or midazolam in patients with coronary heart disease] Lischke V, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Jul; 42(7):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The assessment of arrhythmia risks: programmed ventricular stimulation and (or) the detection of ventricular late potentials?] Bergbauer M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Oct 30;117(44):1693–4 **(Ger)**
[Atrial fibrillation in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Development and therapy] Duckeck W, et al. **Herz** 1993 Feb;18(1):60–6 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of the hand grip apex cardiography test and stress ECG for detection of patients with coronary heart disease] Manolas J. **Herz** 1993 Aug;18(4):256–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[What are the explanations for occasionally observed normalization of the electrocardiographic signal in WPW syndrome?] Hindricks G, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Nov; 33(11):775–6 **(Ger)**
[Behavior of the R-amplitude in ergometric and pharmacologic stress in comparison with coronary morphologic findings in patients with coronary heart disease] Grosse-Heitmeyer W, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Mar 15;88(3):117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anterior ST segment depressions in acute posterior wall infarct] Hanrath P. **Med Klin** 1992 Oct 15;87(10):548 **(Ger)**

[Arrhythmias in childhood] Krogmann ON, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Nov;140(11):F83–97 **(Ger)**

[EKG changes during enteroclysis] Kelekis D, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1993 Apr;46(4):108–10 **(Ger)**

[Is there a specific response of the ECG R-wave amplitude to exercise-induced myocardial ischemia? Exercise test and dipyridamole test] Grosse-Heitmeyer W. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Mar 13;123(10):414–21 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial infarct without classical Q-waves in the ECG] Gertsch M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Sep 22;81(39):1152–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thoracic pain (clinical conference)] Gmür W, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Jun 15;82(24):717–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Elevation of the ST-segment in the electrocardiogram and ischemic injury current] Kleber AG. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Sep 22;81(39):1142–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ablation of AV nodal tachycardia: new aspects on mechanism and therapy] Heinz G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992;142(15–16):347–51 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiology of cardiac arrhythmias] Antoni H. **Z Kardiol** 1992;81 Suppl 4:111–7 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does ST-elevation in stress ECG depend on the extent of collateral circulation?] Bettinger R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Jan;82(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome: regional endocardial potential and efficacy of high frequency ablation] Pfeiffer D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Nov;81(11):584–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Shortening the stimulus T time: indicator for physical activity in patients with demand modulated cardiac pacemakers] Schuchert A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Jun; 82(6):358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlations between arrhythmias and left ventricular function at rest and during stress in patients with postinfarct aneurysm] Szymanski D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Apr; 82(4):222–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Can incomplete block of the left conduction system mask ischemic changes during effort?] Cantor A, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 May 2;124(9):592, 596 **(Heb)**

[Unusual tachycardia] Eldar M. **Harefuah** 1993 Feb 1; 124(3):172 **(Heb)**

[Tachycardia] Eldar M. **Harefuah** 1993 Feb 15;124(4):234 **(Heb)**

[Conduction disturbance] Eldar M. **Harefuah** 1993 Jun 15; 124(12):788 **(Heb)**

[Tachycardia] Eldar M. **Harefuah** 1992 Dec 15;123(12):556 **(Heb)**

[Arrhythmias following birth] Eldar M. **Harefuah** 1993 Jan 1;124(1):56 **(Heb)**

[Problems of translation (letter)] Jani J. **Orv Hetil** '3 Jul 11;134(28):1561 ;Hun)

[Usefulness of exercise test in combination with ECG] Jánosi A. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Nov 15;133(46):2957–61 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Connection between painless abnormal ST-deflection and autonomic neuropathy in diabetes mellitus] Jermendy G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Jan 10;134(2):65–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Phase 3 and phase 4 bundle of branch block] Vitale P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1992 May;37(5):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A non-Q wave myocardial infarct with an up or down shift of the ST segment in the acute phase: the clinical, echocardiographic, ergometric and coronary angiographic correlates] Vizza CD, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Feb; 38(2):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Silent myocardial ischemia with raised ST tract in 2 octogenarian patients without ischemic cardiopathy] Chesi G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 Sep;141(9):211–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The electrocardiographic anomalies and 2D-echocardiographic findings during the recovery phase of the stress test in the postinfarct patient] Anzà C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Jun;22(6):683–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Persistent T-wave inversion in unstable angina: the correlation with the global and regional function of the left ventricle] Boffa GM, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Jun; 22(6):725–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diltiazem in paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia: electrocardiographic findings at termination] De Rosa F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Oct;22(10):1145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of results of echo-dobutamine and ECG-dobutamine tests in the diagnosis of coronary disease] Lanzarini L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Aug;22(8):953–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Perception threshold of angina and transient myocardial ischemia in ambulatory electrocardiography] Scardi S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Aug;22(8):931–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Unusual electrocardiographic changes on exercise testing in patients with angina pectoris] Scardi S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Jan;23(1):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[ST elevation during ergometric test: correlation with coronary angiography] Irace L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1993 May;41(5):177–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electric alternans of QRS: its electrophysiologic significance in narrow QRS supraventricular paroxysmal tachycardia] Santangelo L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1992 Sep; 40(9):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Possible pathogenesis of giant negative T and negative U waves in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: a report of two cases] Hasegawa K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1992;22(1):271–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mitral valve prolapse in idiopathic ventricular tachycardia: clinical and electrophysiologic characteristics] Ikeda T. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(3):717–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical characteristics of precordial ST-segment depression in acute inferior myocardial infarction] Ishikawa K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(2):221–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Exercise-induced ST segment shift in vasospastic angina with special reference to comparisons between treadmill and bicycle ergometer exercise testings] Kasai A, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(2):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Right ventricular infarction/ischemia with precordial ST elevation: comparison with left ventricular anterior wall infarction] Kataoka H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(4):787–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ischemic heart disease detected by the standard deviation of the spatial QRS-T angle and by treadmill exercise test] Machiyama A, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(3):557–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transient increase in ST-segment elevation immediately after reperfusion in acute myocardial infarction] Miida T. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(4):779–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Continuous monitoring of coronary venous oxygen saturation during PTCA and its relation to electrocardiographic ST changes] Mikami M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1992;22(1):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlations between the coefficient of variation of RR intervals and sympathetic nerve activity following superior tilting in normotensive subjects and in patients with essential hypertension] Shimazaki M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991; 21(4):923–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrocardiographic observations of pure septal infarction: a case report] Tamura A, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(4):1085–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Late potentials in dilated cardiomyopathy in relation to ventricular tachycardia and cardiac function: their significance] Yamada T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1992;22(1):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Estimation of depressant effects of class I antiarrhythmic drugs on intraventricular conduction--rate-dependent effects on QRS duration] Ikeda N, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992; 56 Suppl 5:1477–9 **(Jpn)**

[Frequency domain analysis of signal-averaged electrocardiogram in patients with right bundle branch block following repair of congenital heart disease] Akita H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Jul;41(7):641–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrophysiologic study of cibenzoline in patients with paroxysmal atrial fibrillation with special reference to atrial fibrillation threshold] Inoue D, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Dec;40(12):1203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term follow-up of clinical features and ECG changes in 50 patients with HCM] Kawahara Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Sep;40(9):911–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of nipradilol on the patients of angina pectoris: results from the study of the exercise electrocardiography using HR-ST loop method] Maehara K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Mar;41(3):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of idiopathic ventricular fibrillation with interesting electrocardiographic findings] Miyanuma H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Mar;41(3):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study of postinfarction angina (PIA): the significance of electrocardiographic ST segment changes during anginal attacks] Nakajima A, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Nov;40(11):1115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on normal coronary arteriogram by provocation and spontaneous anginal attack: 4 cases of ST elevated angina with normal coronary arteries by provoked and spontaneous attacks] Nishizaki Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Apr;41(4):375–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[ST-T changes associated with severe hypoxia in a case of obstructive sleep apnea syndrome] Ono S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 May;41(5):487–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The right chest electrocardiogram in normal subjects] Saito K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Jun;41(6):565–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrocardiographic study of sinus bradycardia associated with enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157: H7 infection] Sanada M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Jul; 41(7):653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spatial and quantitative analysis of the QRS and T waves by Frank-lead orthogonal electrocardiography in normal children. Comparative study in an early and late cord-clamping groups in newborns] Iso H, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1992 Oct;59(5):409–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of lung cancer with myocardial metastasis with ECG suggestive of myocardial infarction] Watanabe Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May; 31(5):619–23 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[ECG findings of cardiomyopathies] Hayashi H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb 10;82(2):204–8 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress on diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction] Yamaguchi T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug 10; 81(8):1169–73 **(Jpn)**

[Limitation of ECG for diagnosis of myocardial infarction] Yoshimoto N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug 10;81(8):1174–9 **(Jpn)**

[Electrocardiogram in heart failure] Tsunakawa H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 May;51(5):1222–32 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrocardiography of high resolution in the diagnosis of arrhythmogenic dysplasia of the right ventricle] Wlodarska EK, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Oct;37(10):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Significance exercise-induced ST elevation in patients with myocardial infarction] Carvalho M, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1993 Jan;6(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Non-ischemic electrocardiographic changes (editorial)] Castro I. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Jan;58(1):74 **(Por)**

[Electrocardiographic changes in accidental hypothermia] Póvoa R, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Jan;58(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Unsustained ventricular tachycardia and accelerated idioventricular rhythm--clinical and electrocardiographic features] Abreu P, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 11(7–8):641–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Variability of heart rate: a perspective] Campelo M, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1992 Sep;11(9):723–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Combined infarction: angiography and electrocardiographic diagnosis (published erratum appears in Rev Port Cardiol 1992 Dec;11(12):1037)] Farto e Abreu P, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1992 Sep;11(9):739–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cardiointervalography as a criterion for identifying the "risk phase" in the menstrual cycle of healthy women] Kolodilchuk EV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Jul–Aug; 18(4):91–5 **(Rus)**

[Age-related features of autonomic regulation of cardiac sinus rhythm in health and in disease] Mironova TF, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 Mar–Apr;19(2):84–90 **(Rus)**

[The cardiointervalogram indices of rats in relation to sex and estrous cycle phase] Kolodilchuk EV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Nov;77(11):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ECG dynamics at rest and during exertion after mitral commissurotomy] Alishin II, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jun; 32(6):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of ECG topograms in relation to the direction of cardiac electric axis in the frontal plane] Gritsenko ET. **Kardiologiia** 1992 May;32(5):87 **(Rus)**

[Effect of thrombolytic therapy with intravenous streptokinase on the size of myocardial infarction estimated by the ECG QRS score system] Machavariani PT, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 May;32(5):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamic signal-averaged ECG during spontaneous stenocardia attacks in patients with ischemic heart disease] Savel'eva IV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(3):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of restored coronary circulation on nature and character of arrhythmia during attacks of angina pectoris in patients with ischemic heart disease] Shalaev SV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Apr;32(4):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of the signal-averaged ECG in myocardial infarct patients] Strazhesko ID, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993; 33(6):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ECG atrial complex changes in patients with diabetes mellitus] Vaitkus EA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jun; 32(6):88–9 **(Rus)**

[The nature of the changes in the repolarization complex of the ECG in patients with arterial hypertension and left ventricular hypertrophy] Gurgenian SV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(4):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A reduction in the ST segment corrected relative to the heart contraction rate. Its diagnostic potentials and use in modern cardiology] Iurenev AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992; 64(9):118–22 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamic electrocardiogram in the late period after the surgical treatment of obesity patients] Solov'ev MV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Oct;(10):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical significance of the negative T wave and changes in the ST segment in the electrocardiogram of air force pilots] Damjanović MM. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1992 Jul–Aug; 120(7–8):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[The electrocardiographic image of acute myocardial infarct in a patient with severe hyperkalemia] Polić S, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1993 Jan–Feb;115(1–2):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Reference values of QRS-complex amplitude parameters in computer evaluation of Frank's orthogonal electrocardiogram] Bachárová L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1992 May;93(5):230–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The evaluation of the diagnostic usefulness of the clinical picture, electrocardiography and enzymes in the initial presentation of an acute myocardial infarct] Cano A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1989 Sep;6(9):458–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Major and minor changes in the electrocardiogram of the hypertensive patient] de la Figuera M, et al.

Aten Primaria 1992 Sep 1;10(3):655–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Electrocardiographic alterations in persons with a positive serology for toxoplasmosis] Schenone H, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1992 Jul–Dec;47(3–4):84–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Transient Q waves mimicking acute myocardial infarction (letter)] Blasco Navalpotro MA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Oct;191(5):288–9 **(Spa)**

[The detection of acute myocardial infarct without a Q wave; indium–111–labelled antimyosin antibodies versus technetium–99m–labelled radiophosphates] Cortadellas Angel J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Mar;46(3):152–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hyperkalemia and its electrocardiographic consequences in professional cyclists at the end of a bicycle race] Mena P, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1993 Mar;49(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Variation ECG. New thinking on diagnostics in electrophysiology] Hagerman I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Apr 7;90(14):1357–64 (34 ref.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Case report. Electric accident at an ICU] Personne M. **Lakartidningen** 1993 May 26;90(21):2058–9 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of electrocardiographic ST–T segments—human expert vs artificial neural network. Edenbrandt L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Apr;14(4):464–8

[The electrocardiogram in epidemiology: the Minnesota code] Ponte E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1992 Nov; 40(11):405–11 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The clinico–electrocardiographic classification of the early ventricular repolarization syndrome] Vorob'ev LP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(3):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

QT interval, heart rate and arterial pressures using propofol, thiopentone or methohexitone for induction of anaesthesia in children. Saarnivaara L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 May;37(4):419–23

A randomized comparative study of the electrophysiological and electrocardiographic effects of isradipine vs verapamil. Tullo NG, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1993; 99:43–7

Addition of sodium to the nonionic contrast medium iohexol during coronary angiography in man. Lack of electrocardiographic or hemodynamic effects. Vik–Mo H, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Sep;33(5):485–9

Prolonged QT interval in alcoholic autonomic nervous dysfunction. Yokoyama A, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Dec;16(6):1090–2

Acceleration of atrioventricular conduction during corticosteroid therapy. Singh RG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 May;125(5 Pt 1):1432–4

Effects of hydrochlorothiazide, amiloride, and lisinopril on the metabolic, hemodynamic, and electrocardiographic responses to increased plasma epinephrine. Hansen O, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Oct 8;70(10):140C–141C

Electrophysiologic effects of E–4031, a new class III antiarrhythmic agent, in patients with supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. Isomoto S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jun 15;71(16):1464–7

Effectiveness of captopril in reversing renal vasoconstriction after Q–wave acute myocardial infarction. Motwani JG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Feb 1;71(4):281–6

Effects of thrombolysis and atenolol or metoprolol on the signal–averaged electrocardiogram after acute myocardial infarction. Late Potentials Italian Study (LAPIS). Santarelli P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 1;72(7):525–31

Effects of the class III antiarrhythmic drug dofetilide on ventricular monophasic action potential duration and QT interval dispersion in stable angina pectoris. Sedgwick ML, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Dec 1;70(18):1432–7

Acceleration of the ventricular response in paroxysmal lone atrial fibrillation following the injection of adenosine. White RD. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 May;11(3):245–6

Effects of halothane and quinidine on intracardiac conduction and QTc interval in pentobarbital–anesthetized dogs. Gallagher JD. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Nov;75(5):688–95

Electrocardiographic and hemodynamic changes associated with unintentional intravascular injection of bupivacaine with epinephrine in infants. Freid EB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Aug;79(2):394–8

Effect of progesterone on the cardiac electrophysiologic alterations produced by ropivacaine and bupivacaine. Moller RA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Oct;77(4):735–41

An undocumented effect of lidocaine revealed by computerized electrocardiography. Leor R, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Jul;44(7):517–22

Electrocardiographic changes during acute treatment of hypertensive emergencies with sodium nitroprusside or fenoldopam. Gretler DD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Dec; 152(12):2445–8

Long–term administration of probucol and QTc interval prolongation. Sasaki N, et al. **Artery** 1993;20(2):115–21

In vitro and in vivo electrocardiographic evaluation of the novel calcium antagonist monatepil on cardiac conduction system. Nose I, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Jul; 43(7):722–8

Electrocardiographic alterations induced by zinc ions on isolated guinea pig heart preparations. Evangelou A, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Feb;36(2):203–8

Effects of KRN2391, nicorandil and diltiazem on the changes in the electrocardiogram caused by endothelin–1 in anaesthetized rats. Harada K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;109(3):679–84

Modification by hypoxia, hyperkalaemia and acidosis of the cardiac electrophysiological effects of a range of antiarrhythmic drugs. Pacini DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;107(3):665–70

Effect of atropine and isoproterenol on tachycardia induction in asymptomatic patients with Wolff–Parkinson–White electrocardiographic pattern. Kim YH, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Sep;8(7):716–20

Electrocardiographic Q–waves inconstancy during thrombolysis in acute anterior wall myocardial infarction. Rechavia E, et al. **Cardiology** 1992;80(5–6):392–8

Actions and interactions of E–4031 and tedisamil on reperfusion–induced arrhythmias and QT interval in rat in vivo. Bril A, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Apr; 7(2):233–40

Influence of atenolol on the relationship between heart rate and QT interval in patients with exercise–induced myocardial ischemia. Ferraro S, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Dec;15(12):911–5

Effects of calcium channel blocking and atrial stimulation on QT time during hyper– and normocalcemia in man. Behrmann C, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Oct;70(10):885–8

Prediction of sotalol–induced maximum steady–state QTc prolongation from single–dose administration in healthy volunteers. Le Coz F, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Oct; 52(4):417–26

Quinidine enhances digitalis toxicity at therapeutic serum digoxin levels. Mordel A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Apr;53(4):457–62

Pharmacodynamic variability of flecainide assessed by QRS changes. Padrini R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Jan; 53(1):59–64

Changes in the QRS segment during exercise: effects of acute beta–blockade with propranolol. Pilhall M, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1993 Mar;13(2):113–31

Effect of fentanyl on cardiac automaticity and conduction: direct or mediated action? Alvarez L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Sep;13(9):1277–81

Comparison of diastolic blood pressure changes with dobutamine and exercise test. Coma–Canella I, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Sep;13(9):1245–50

A double–blind comparison of a beta–blocker and a potassium channel opener in exercise induced angina. Raftery EB, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jul;14 Suppl B:35–9

Intra–individual open comparison of burst–suppression–isoflurane–anaesthesia versus electroconvulsive therapy in the treatment of severe depression. Engelhardt W, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1993 Mar;10(2):113–8

Evaluation of drug–induced QT interval modifications in dynamic electrocardiography: the case of bepridil. Coumel P, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1993;7(1):61–8 (22 ref.)

Effects of elastase on contractility and morphology of elastic tissue in isolated guinea pig papillary muscles. Sato T, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1993;8(2):71–8

Class 1 antiarrhythmic agents for therapy of atrial fibrillation. Podrid PJ. **Herz** 1993 Feb;18(1):9–19 (89 ref.)

Does any correlation exist between a high plasma digoxin concentration and an electrocardiogram in younger and older patients. Duraković Z, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1993 Jan–Feb;45(1):37–40

Amiodarone reduces QT dispersion in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Dritsas A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Sep;36(3):345–9

Acute and chronic performance of a steroid eluting electrode for ventricular pacing. Rhoden WE, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Nov;37(2):209–12

A retrospective study of serum levels and electrocardiographic effects of nortriptyline in children and adolescents. Wilens TE, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;32(2):270–7

Electrocardiographic effects of desipramine and 2–hydroxydesipramine in children, adolescents, and adults treated with desipramine. Wilens TE, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;32(4):798–804

Direct and autonomically mediated effects of oral quinidine on RR/QT relation after an abrupt increase in heart rate. Cappato R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jul;22(1):99–105

Effects of sotalol on the signal–averaged electrocardiogram in patients with sustained ventricular tachycardia: relation to suppression of inducibility and changes in tachycardia cycle length. Freedman RA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Nov 1;20(5):1213–9

Effects of procainamide on the signal–averaged electrocardiogram in relation to the results of programmed ventricular stimulation in patients with sustained monomorphic ventricular tachycardia. Kulakowski P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 May;21(6):1428–39

In vivo cardiac electrophysiologic effects of RWJ 29009, a new potassium–channel activator, in comparison to cromakalim and nicardipine. Damiano BP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;22(1):143–52

Slow–release gallopamil evaluated by exercise test and long–term electrocardiography. Steinbeck G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 7:S83–7

ECG and enzymatic indicators of therapeutic success after intravenous streptokinase for acute myocardial infarction—a pilot study. Ahmad I, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Dec;42(12):288–90

Inhibitory effect of a novel antianginal agent, E4080, on ST segment elevation induced by vasopressin in anesthetized guinea pigs. Kodama K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct; 60(2):73–7

Prolonged QT interval with halofantrine [letter; comment] Castot A, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 12;341(8859):1541. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 24;341(8852):1044–9.

Electrocardiographic abnormalities in women taking oral contraceptives [letter] Kirwan JR, et al. **Lancet** 1977 Sep 10;2(8037):562

Cardiac effects of antimalarial treatment with halofantrine. Nosten F, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 24;341(8852):1054–6

Low R–wave amplitude in the right precordial leads in children with symptomatic doxorubicin cardiomyopathy. Umemoto M, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1993 Mar;14(2):107–9

Effects of adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists on cardiovascular functional parameters in rats. Young MS, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992;44(4):225–36

The effects of antiarrhythmic drugs on the signal–averaged electrocardiogram in patients with malignant ventricular arrhythmias. Greenspon AJ, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1993 May–Jun;35(6):399–406 (33 ref.)

[Therapy of atrial fibrillation with class III anti–arrhythmia agents] Follath F, et al. **Herz** 1993 Feb;18(1):20–6 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combination anti–arrhythmia therapy] Manz M, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 May;34(5):444–51 (51 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Drugs acting on the heart in therapy of silent myocardial ischemia] Motz W, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Oct; 33(10):695–700 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Anti–arrhythmia agents. Effectiveness, lack of effectiveness and pro–arrhythmia effects] Steinbeck G. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Oct;33(10):663–9 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of propafenone on the parameters of body surface electrocardiogram in comparison with those of disopyramide] Omori I, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Jul; 41(7):647–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of chronic hepatitis C complicated by ischemia–like changes seen on the electrocardiogram during interferon treatment] Yamazaki K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Aug; 41(8):805–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Late potentials of the heart ventricles and a method of spectral mapping for evaluating the action of dalargin in intensive therapy] Ivanov GG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Sep–Dec;(5–6):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the inhalation ++ anesthetic isoflurane on heart electrophysiology] Sarrión Auñón J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 Aug–Sep;45(7):462–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Willem Einthoven—the father of electrocardiography. Silverman ME. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Oct;15(10):785–7

INSTRUMENTATION

Identification of ectopic ventricular foci by means of intracavitary potential mapping: a proposed method [editorial] Macchi E, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1992;47(5):421–33

Recognition of electrocardiographic electrode misplacements involving the ground (right leg) electrode. Haisty WK Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jun 15;71(16):1490–5

Design and clinical application of a low–pass input filter for the evaluation of intracardiac electrograms during radiofrequency catheter ablation. Silka MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jul 1;72(1):113–5

A prototype coronary electrode catheter for intracoronary electrogram recording. Weston LT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Dec 1;70(18):1492–3

ST segment monitoring for coronary artery reocclusion following thrombolytic therapy and coronary angioplasty: identification of optimal bedside monitoring leads. Drew BJ, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 Jul;2(4):280–92

Assessing the diagnostic value of an ECG containing leads V4R, V8, and V9: the 15–lead ECG. Zalenski RJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 May;22(5):786–93

Treatment of incessant reciprocating atrioventricular tachycardia by a closed heart surgical technique. Louagie YA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jan;55(1):164–6

Respiratory and cardiac rhythms as windows to central and autonomic biobehavioral regulation: selection of window frames, keeping the panes clean and viewing the neural topography. Grossman P. **Biol Psychol** 1992 Nov; 34(2–3):131–61 (60 ref.)

Spectral analysis of heart rate and psychological state: a review of its validity as a workload index. Jorna PG. **Biol Psychol** 1992 Nov;34(2–3):237–57 (80 ref.)

Measurement and analysis methods of heart rate and respiration for use in applied environments. Mulder LJ. **Biol Psychol** 1992 Nov;34(2–3):205–36 (55 ref.)

Research methods for measurement of heart rate and respiration. Porges SW, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1992 Nov; 34(2–3):93–130 (75 ref.)

Microcontroller–based real–time QRS detection. Sun Y, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1992 Nov–Dec;26(6):477–84

Computer–based analysis of continuous non–invasive blood pressure and heart rate variability–methodology and

normal values during wakefulness and sleep. Litscher G, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1993 Apr;38(4):62–7

Comparison of two activity–controlled rate–adaptive pacing principles: acceleration versus vibration. Alt E, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1992 Nov;10(4):635–58 (54 ref.)

Strategies for mode selection in antibradyarrhythmia pacing. Bernstein AD, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1992 Nov;10(4):719–34 (3 ref.)

Rate–responsive pacing using electrographic parameters as sensors. Connelly DT, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1992 Nov; 10(4):659–69 (68 ref.)

Pediatric cardiac pacing. Gillette PC, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1992 Nov;10(4):749–54 (9 ref.)

Cardiac pacing and atrial arrhythmias. Gross JN, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1992 Nov;10(4):609–17 (34 ref.)

Timing cycles of permanent pacemakers. Hayes DL. **Cardiol Clin** 1992 Nov;10(4):593–608 (34 ref.)

Adaptive–rate pacemakers. Comparison of sensors and clinical experience. Katritsis D, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1992 Nov;10(4):671–90 (118 ref.)

Physiology of rate–responsive pacing. Maloney JD, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1992 Nov;10(4):619–33 (33 ref.)

Exercise testing for chronotropic assessment. Wilkoff BL, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1992 Nov;10(4):705–17 (46 ref.)

Electrocardiographic findings of left, right and septal hypertrophy in athletic students and sedentary controls. Björnstad H, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;82(1):56–65

Effect of subadipose tissue on the variables of signal–averaged electrocardiograms in healthy subjects. Masui A, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;82(1):51–5

Signal–averaged electrocardiography: history, techniques, and clinical applications. Jarrett JR, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Dec;14(12):984–94 (106 ref.)

Advances in syncope: a combined approach utilizing head–up tilt testing and electrophysiologic evaluation. Hoch DH, et al. **Conn Med** 1992 Oct;56(10):515–23 (88 ref.)

A possible mechanism for pacemaker–induced T–wave changes. Fu L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Sep;13(9):1173–9

ECG electrodes: selection practices. **Health Devices** 1993 Feb;22(2):97

Marquette MAC VU 12–lead electrocardiographs. **Health Devices** 1992 Nov;21(11):426–7

Patient isolation in multichannel bioelectric recordings by digital transmission through a single optical fiber. MettingVanRijn AC, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Mar;40(3):302–8

Electrophysiological abnormalities of the atrial muscle in patients with sinus node dysfunction without tachyarrhythmias. Centurion OA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Oct;37(1):41–50

Personal computer system for tracking cardiac vulnerability by complex demodulation of the T wave. Nearing BD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2606–12

Detection of late potentials. Comparison of two commercial high–resolution ECG systems. Yakubo S, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992;25 Suppl:151–5

A multipurpose, self–adhesive patch electrode capable of external pacing, cardioversion defibrillation, and 12–lead electrocardiogram. Windle JR, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jan;16(1 Pt 2):235–41

ECG monitors. Nobel JJ. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Feb; 9(1):52

Battery–powered defibrillator/monitors. Nobel JJ. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Oct;8(5):291–2

Microcomputer–aided system for electrocardiograms and blood pressure analysis during drug–induced transient periods. Young MS, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992;44(4):215–24

Decreased heart rate variability in panic disorder patients: a study of power–spectral analysis of heart rate. Yeragani VK, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Jan;46(1):89–103

Data–dependent filter characteristics of peak–valley respiratory sinus arrhythmia estimation: a cautionary note. Byrne EA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1993 Jul;30(4):397–404

[Poor reproducibility of parameters of heart rate variations (published erratum appears in Z Kardiol 1993 Jan;82(1):45)] Breuer HW, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Sep;81(9):475–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ventricular late potentials in athletes] Brune S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Dec;81(12):669–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anisotropic impulse conduction characteristics in chronic myocardial infarct. The importance for initiation and perpetuation of ventricular tachycardia] Kottkamp H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Apr;82(4):229–36 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of various activity–controlled cardiac pacemakers in treadmill stress tests with variable slopes] Matula M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Feb;82(2):108–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reproducibility of the signal–averaged, high–pass filtered electrocardiogram] Seifert T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Mar; 82(3):143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrocardiographic diagnosis of acute graft rejection after heart transplantation] Völker H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Aug; 81(8):418–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with four newly developed, surface modified stimulation electrodes] Winter UJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 May;82(5):309–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Placement of central venous catheters using intra–arterial ECG recording] Schäfer M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993; 118(7):432–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of ventricular late potentials comparison of 4 commercial high–resolution systems] Tanigawa N, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Sep;40(9):879–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new multipolar transesophageal electrode for assessment of activation sequence in the left atrium] Prochaczek F, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 May;38(5):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Device for analysis of electrocardiograms] Volynets AM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1992 Sep–Oct;(5):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of transbronchial ECG leads for the early detection of hemodynamic disorders in the lesser circulation in chronic nonspecific lung diseases. 1.] Larionov AI. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(3):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Time to scrap the ECG machine? Registration can be done directly in the personal computer] Wandt B. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Dec 9;89(50):4355–6 **(Swe)**

METHODS

Abnormal findings in the signal–averaged electrocardiogram in patients with Ebstein's anomaly. Akita H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Feb;35(1):72–3

Progressive decrease in myocardial ischemia assessed by intracoronary electrocardiogram during successive and prolonged coronary occlusions in angioplasty. Koning R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jan;125(1):56–61

New approach to the estimation of the extent of myocardial fibrosis in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy: use of signal–averaged electrocardiography. Yamada T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Sep;126(3 Pt 1):626–31

Effect of coronary angioplasty on late potentials one to two weeks after acute myocardial infarction. Boehrer JD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Dec 15;70(20):1515–9

Effects on the signal–averaged electrocardiogram of opening the coronary artery by thrombolytic therapy or percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty during acute myocardial infarction. de Chillou C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Apr 1;71(10):805–9

Atrial flutter causes pseudo late potentials on signal–averaged electrocardiogram. Gatzoulis KA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jan 15;71(2):251–3

Usefulness of total 12–lead QRS voltage in diagnosing left ventricular hypertrophy in clinically isolated, pure, chronic, severe mitral regurgitation. Glick BN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Oct 15;70(11):1088–92

Body surface Laplacian mapping of cardiac electrical activity. He B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Dec 15; 70(20):1617–20

Effects of simulated left bundle branch block on QRST time–integral values of 12–lead electrocardiograms in patients with and without prior anterior wall myocardial infarction. Hirai M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Oct 15; 70(11):984–9

Comparative evaluation of bicycle and dobutamine stress echocardiography with perfusion scintigraphy and bicycle electrocardiogram for identification of coronary artery disease. Hoffmann R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 1; 72(7):555–9

Noninvasive prediction of efficacy of type IA antiarrhythmic drugs by the signal–averaged electrocardiogram in patients with coronary artery disease and sustained ventricular tachycardia. Hopson JR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Aug 1;72(3):288–93

Usefulness of signal–averaged electrocardiogram in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy for identifying patients with ventricular arrhythmias. Keeling PJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jul 1;72(1):78–84

Signal–averaged electrocardiography in asymptomatic alcoholics [published erratum appears in Am J Cardiol 1993 Feb 1;71(4):375] Koskinen P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jan 15;71(2):254–5

Continuously updated 12–lead ST–segment recovery analysis for myocardial infarct artery patency assessment and its correlation with multiple simultaneous early angiographic observations. Krucoff MW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jan 15;71(2):145–51

Improved identification of late potentials by adjustment of the number of analyzed segments of the spectral temporal mapping of the signal–averaged electrocardiogram. Kulakowski P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Feb 1;71(4):344–6

Beta–blocking effect of propafenone based on spectral analysis of heart rate variability. Lombardi F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Oct 15;70(11):1028–34

Effect of subadipose tissue on the variables of signal–averaged electrocardiography in healthy subjects. Masui A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Feb 15;71(5):465–7

Use of epicardial electrocardiograms for detecting cardiac allograft rejection [see comments] Irwin ED, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Oct;54(4):669–74; discussion 674–5 . Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Jun;55(6):1593–4.

ST elevation and review. McRae C, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Oct;21(10):1465–7, 1470–3

Repeatability of measurements and sources of variability in tests of cardiovascular autonomic function. Lawrence GP, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Aug;68(2):205–11

The ECG made difficult. Kroker PB, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Apr 7–20;49(7):479–81 (3 ref.)

Comparison of ST segment changes on standard and Holter electrocardiogram during exercise testing. Pothen P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1992 Dec;37(12):871–5

Interpretation of cardiac pathophysiology from pressure waveform analysis: simultaneous left and right ventricular pressure measurements. Kern MJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Jan;28(1):51–5

Spontaneous occurrence of symptomatic paroxysmal atrial fibrillation and paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia in untreated patients. Clair WK, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Apr; 87(4):1114–22

Signal–averaged electrocardiogram. Improved identification of patients with ventricular tachycardia using a 28–lead optimal array. Ho DS, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Mar; 87(3):857–65

Body surface potential mapping of ST segment changes in acute myocardial infarction. Implications for ECG enrollment criteria for thrombolytic therapy [see comments] Kornreich F, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Mar; 87(3):773–82. Comment in: Circulation 1993 Mar;87(3):1040–2.

Continuous 12–lead ST–segment recovery analysis in the TAMI 7 study. Performance of a noninvasive method for real–time detection of failed myocardial reperfusion. Krucoff MW, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Aug;88(2):437–46

Critical analysis of the signal–averaged electrocardiogram. Improved identification of late potentials. Lander P, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jan;87(1):105–17

Electrocardiographic mapping. Noninvasive electrophysiological cardiac imaging [editorial; comment] Lux RL. **Circulation** 1993 Mar;87(3):1040–2. Comment on: Circulation 1993 Mar;87(3):773–82.

Prognostic value of an abnormal signal–averaged electrocardiogram in patients with nonischemic congestive cardiomyopathy [see comments] Mancini DM, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Apr;87(4):1083–92. Comment in: Circulation 1993 Apr;87(4):1405–7.

Prognostic impact of late potentials in nonischemic dilated cardiomyopathy. Potential signals for the future [editorial; comment] Winters SL, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Apr; 87(4):1405–7. Comment on: Circulation 1993 Apr;87(4):1083–92.

Late potentials and ventricular enlargement after myocardial infarction. A new role for high–resolution electrocardiography? Zaman AG, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Sep;88(3):905–14

Electrophysiologic studies in atrial flutter. Cosio FG, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Sep;15(9):667–73

A fast Fourier transform analysis of coronary reperfusion–induced ventricular fibrillation and the modification by dibutyryl cyclic AMP in a cat model. Tashiro N, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Oct;15(10):733–8

Detecting ventricular fibrillation using efficient techniques for computing a normalized autocorrelation. Throne RD. **Comput Biol Med** 1993 Jul;23(4):317–25

Characterization and elimination of AC noise in electrocardiograms: a comparison of digital filtering methods. McManus CD, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1993 Feb;26(1):48–67

Special computer graphical method for detection of myocardial infarction. Hulin I, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 Sep–Oct; 39(1–2):85–94

Usefulness of atrial electrograms recorded via central venous catheters in the diagnosis of complex cardiac arrhythmias. Donovan KD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Apr;21(4):532–7

Current usefulness of the signal–averaged electrocardiogram. Kjellgren O, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1993 Jun; 18(6):361–418 (156 ref.)

The value of time and frequency domain, and spectral temporal mapping analysis of the signal–averaged electrocardiogram in identification of patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy at increased risk of sudden death. Kulakowski P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jul; 14(7):941–50

Tachycardia, shock, and pulmonary edema. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Mar 15;28(3):33, 36

Criteria for local myocardial electrical activation: effects of electrogram characteristics. Anderson KP, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Feb;40(2):169–81

An approach to QRS complex detection using mathematical morphology. Trahanias PE. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Feb;40(2):201–5

False positive stress ECG: ST–depression due to ventricular premature contractions unrecognized by the computer programme. Chacko KA, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1992 Nov–Dec;44(6):407–9

Gutron treatment of patients suffering from essential orthostatic hypotony. Part Two—Autonomic system investigation. Petelez T, et al. **Int Angiol** 1993 Jun; 12(2):138–44

Differentiation of paroxysmal narrow QRS complex tachycardias using the 12–lead electrocardiogram. Kalbfleisch SJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jan;21(1):85–9

Mechanisms of spontaneous shift of surface electrocardiographic configuration during ventricular tachycardia. Kimber SK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Nov 15;20(6):1397–404

Frequency analysis of signal–averaged electrocardiogram in patients with right ventricular tachycardia. Kinoshita O, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Nov 1;20(5):1230–7

Electrocardiographic detection of left ventricular hypertrophy by the simple QRS voltage–duration product. Molloy TJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Nov 1; 20(5):1180–6

Determination of the electrical axis of the heart. Stafford MR, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Jan;93(1):103–5

Significance of ventricular late potentials in patients with myocardial infarction [see comments] Jain P, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Aug;40(8):515–9. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1992 Aug;40(8):509–10.

Signal averaged ECG and late potentials [editorial; comment] Roy T, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Aug; 40(8):509–10. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1992 Aug;40(8):515–9.

Correlation algorithm and sampling techniques for estimating the signal–to–noise ratio of the electrocardiogram. Charayaphan C, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1992 Nov;14(6):516–20

Research and Applications in Computerized Electrocardiology. Proceedings of the 17th Annual ISCE Conference. Keystone, Colorado, May 2–7, 1992 **J Electrocardiol** 1992;25 Suppl:1–246

Dual–chamber intracardiac arrhythmia analysis. Chiang CM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992;25 Suppl:146

Filters for the reduction of baseline wander and muscle artifact in the ECG. de Pinto V. **J Electrocardiol** 1992;25 Suppl:40–8

Inverse electrocardiographic transformations. Dependence on the number of epicardial regions and body surface data points. Johnston PR, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992;25 Suppl:101

Source consistency filtering. Application to resting ECGs. Mortara DW. **J Electrocardiol** 1992;25 Suppl:200–6

Quantitative assessment of 12–lead ECG synthesis using CAVIAR. Scherer JA, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992;25 Suppl:137–42

Twenty–two site precordial ST mapping. Cold pressor test to detect myocardium at risk in the perioperative period. Seegobin RD, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992;25 Suppl:59–64

Implicit and explicit constraints in inverse electrocardiography. van Oosterom A, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992;25 Suppl:87–92

On computing pericardial potentials and current densities in inverse electrocardiography. van Oosterom A, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992;25 Suppl:102–6

Should the JT rather than the QT interval be used to detect prolongation of ventricular repolarization? An assessment in normal conduction and in ventricular conduction defects. Zhou SH, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992;25 Suppl:131–6

Clinical heart transplantation without routine endomyocardial biopsy. Warnecke H, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Nov–Dec;11(6):1093–102

Three–dimensional electrocardiography in the rat. Rice PJ. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1992 Jul;27(4):217–23

The body surface QRST isointegral maps in infants with right ventricular overload. Izumida N, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Feb;57(2):123–30

Exponential correction of QT interval to minimize the effect of the heart rate in children. Yoshinaga M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Feb;57(2):102–8

Usefulness of the signal–averaged electrocardiogram for evaluating the block site of right bundle branch block following surgical correction of a congenital heart disease. Akita H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1993 Mar;34(2):183–92

The signal–averaged electrocardiogram of P wave in patients with documented atrial fibrillation or flutter and in patients with left or right atrial overload without atrial fibrillation. Ogawa H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1993 Jan;34(1):29–39

Body surface potential maps of ventricular depolarization in normal adults. Tseng YZ, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1993 Mar; 34(2):159–70

Ventricular beat classifier using fractal number clustering. Bakardjian H. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Sep; 30(5):495–502

Comparison of four techniques for recognition of ventricular fibrillation from the surface ECG. Clayton RH, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Mar;31(2):111–7

Digital signal processing system for real–time His–bundle and late potential measurement. Kwok MC, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Sep;30(5):550–5

Evaluation of an automatic cardiac activation detector for bipolar electrograms. Simpson EV, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Mar;31(2):118–28

ECG data compression by corner detection. Tai SC. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Nov;30(6):584–90

Frequency domain analysis of highly amplified ECG on the basis of maximum entropy spectral estimation. Voss A, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 May;30(3):277–82

On the detection of the number of signals in multi–lead ECGs. Uijen GJ, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1992 Nov; 31(4):247–55

The performance of information–theoretic criteria in detecting the number of independent signals in multi–lead ECGs. Uijen GJ, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1992 Nov; 31(4):256–62

In anterior myocardial infarction, frequency domain is better than time domain analysis of the signal–averaged ECG for identifying patients at risk for sustained ventricular tachycardia. Buckingham TA, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 1):1681–7

Real–time arrhythmia identification from automated analysis of intraatrial and intraventricular electrograms. Chiang CM, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jan;16(1 Pt 2):223–7

Ventricular tachycardia detection using bipolar electrogram analysis is site specific. DiCarlo LA, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):2154–7

Implantable cardioverter defibrillator electrogram recognition with a multilayer perceptron. Farrugia S, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jan;16(1 Pt 2):228–34

Separation of ventricular tachycardia from sinus rhythm using a practical, real–time template matching computer system. Greenhut SE, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):2146–53

The effects of type I antiarrhythmic drugs on the signal–averaged electrocardiogram in patients with malignant ventricular arrhythmias. Greenspon AJ, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Oct;15(10 Pt 1):1445–53

Body surface Laplacian mapping of cardiac excitation in intact pigs [published erratum appears in PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1993 Jul;16(7 Pt 1):xii] He B, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 May;16(5 Pt 1):1017–26

Balloon electrode catheter for transesophageal atrial pacing and transesophageal ECG recording. Heinke M, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):1953–6

In search of a perfect partnership [editorial] Jenkins JM. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Oct;15(10 Pt 1):1413–6

Phase plane plot of electrograms as a marker of ventricular electrical instability during acute ischemia: initial experimental results and potential clinical applications. Karagueuzian HS, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):2188–93

Prediction of antiarrhythmic efficacy of class I and III agents in patients with ventricular tachycardia by signal–averaged ECG analysis. Kulakowski P, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):2116–21

Frequency versus time domain analysis of the signal–averaged electrocardiogram: reproducibility of the spectral turbulence analysis. Kulakowski P, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 May;16(5 Pt 1):1027–36

The epicardial field potential in dog: implications for recording site density during epicardial mapping. Pieper CF, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jun; 16(6):1263–74

Observations on the epicardial activation of the normal human heart. Pieper CF, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Dec; 15(12):2295–307

Reversible late potentials due to ischemia. Rubin DA, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Dec;15(12):2250–4

Autonomic manipulation influences both temporal and frequency analyses of late potentials. Schwartzman D, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):2200–5

Predictive value of the P wave at implantation for atrial fibrillation after VVI pacemaker implantation. Snoeck J, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):2077–83

Late potentials in a porcine model of anterior wall myocardial infarction and their relation to inducible ventricular tachycardia. Tobé TJ, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 1):1760–71

Spatial differences of the duration of ventricular late fields in the signal–averaged magnetocardiogram in patients with ventricular late potentials. Weismüller P, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jan;16(1 Pt 1):70–9

Statistical interpretation of body surface potential maps; aspects of adequate group representation and parameter selection. Kozmann G. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Aug–Sep; 88(2–3):141–5

High–frequency electrocardiogram analysis of the entire QRS in the diagnosis and assessment of coronary artery disease. Abboud S. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1993 Mar–Apr; 35(5):311–28

Contributions of frequency analysis to the identification of the spectral, temporal, and spatial features in signal–averaged electrocardiograms that distinguish patients prone to sustained ventricular arrhythmias. Cain ME, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1992 Nov–Dec; 35(3):189–212 (62 ref.)

Operational aspects of signal–averaged electrocardiography. Dunbar DN, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1993 Mar–Apr; 35(5):329–48 (122 ref.)

Principles and signal processing techniques of the high–resolution electrocardiogram. Lander P, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1992 Nov–Dec;35(3):169–88 (81 ref.)

Beat–to–beat high–resolution electrocardiogram: technical and clinical aspects. el–Sherif N, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1993 May–Jun;35(6):407–15

Overview of frequency–time (spectro–temporal) analysis of signal–averaged electrocardiograms. Zbilut JP, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1993 May–Jun;35(6):429–34 (33 ref.)

Contribution of the high amplitude electrocardiography to the detection of ventricular late potentials in several cardiovascular diseases. Guțiu I, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1992 Oct–Dec;30(4):249–56

[Evaluation of head–chest lead ECG in the diagnosis of acute right ventricular infarction] Ding WH, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr;31(4):217–9, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study and value of high amplification atrial signal in arterial hypertension] Dulhoste MN, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Aug;85(8):1119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of signal–averaged electrocardiogram in ventricular arrhythmia without apparent heart disease] Leclercq JF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Jun;85(6):831–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late ventricular potentials and myocardial infarction. A critical analysis] Zimmermann M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Dec;85 Spec No 4:51–9 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory isotopic monitoring of left ventricular ejection fraction. Preliminary results (letter)] Millaire A, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Nov 28;21(40):1917 **(Fre)**

[Electrocardiography in pediatrics. 1: Critical considerations of methods and experimental findings] Schwartze H, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1992;31(1):27–41 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of exercise test in combination with ECG] Jánosi A. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Nov 15;133(46):2957–61 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The cardiac electrical signal and ventricular remodelling after myocardial infarct. The correlations between the ECG and the echocardiographic parameters in the GISSI–3/Echocardiography subproject: the rational bases and analytical modalities] **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Apr; 23(4):383–90 (50 ref.) **(Ita)**

[The high–resolution analysis of the P wave recorded via the esophagus: a new diagnostic approach in patients with paroxysmal atrial fibrillation] Quinto Villani G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Feb;23(2):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[High–resolution electrocardiography evaluation of late potentials. A comparison between Frank XYZ orthogonal leads and standard precordial electrocardiographic leads] Cozzi G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1992 Sep;40(9):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrocardiographic diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy accompanied by complete right bundle branch block] Fukushi H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(4):1059–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Variance of signal–averaged electrocardiographic parameters with age in normal children] Tsuchida A, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(4):1049–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Signal–averaged electrocardiogram in right bundle branch block patients after surgical repair for congenital heart disease] Akita H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Mar; 41(3):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abnormalities in the signal–averaged electrocardiogram in Ebstein's anomaly] Akita H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Oct;40(10):993–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent advances in the diagnosis of arrhythmias. Signal–averaged electrocardiography and its applications] Katoh T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1993 Feb;60(1):59–63 **(Jpn)**

[Recent progress in analysis of arrhythmias using electrocardiography] Fujino T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Apr;41(4):426–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the foci of ectopic stimuli based on body surface mapping of cardiac potentials during sinus rhythm] Górnicki M. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Aug–Sep; 88(2–3):75–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Localization of infarction of the anterior and inferior myocardial wall by body surface mapping] Górnicki M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Aug–Sep;88(2–3):90–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Heart potential mapping] Jagielski J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Aug–Sep;88(2–3):103–15 **(Pol)**

[Multi–electrode mapping from thoracic surface in patients with Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome] Jedynak Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Aug–Sep;88(2–3):116–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Heart potential mapping from the thoracic surface in healthy persons] Kałka D. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Aug–Sep; 88(2–3):127–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Multipolar image of the heart in patients after myocardial infarction] Swiderska–Błońska T. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Aug–Sep;88(2–3):146–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epicardial mapping in the surgical treatment of patients with Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome] Walczak F, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Aug–Sep;88(2–3):156–61 **(Pol)**

[Late ventricular potentials: a technique of averaging signals from superficial electrocardiogram] Snieżek–Maciejewska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Feb 4–11;46(6–7):125–7 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Impact of exercise test on signal–averaged ECG in patients with myocardial infarction] Strazhesko ID, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992;32(11–12):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined (dipyridamole + transesophageal atrial pacing) electrocardiographic test in the diagnosis of minimal coronary atherosclerosis] Upnutskiĭ AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Sep;32(9–10):50–3 **(Rus)**

[The use of frequency–correlation electrocardiography on patients with left ventricular hypertrophy] Iurenev AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(4):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computer–assisted ECG interpretation. How can the new technique be used in health care?] Pahlm O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jun 2;90(22):2123–5 **(Swe)**

[Diagnostic innovations in electrophysiology. Variance

ECG] Hagerman I, et al. **Nord Med** 1993;108(6-7):184-8, 192 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Assessment of left ventricular hypertrophy in patients with essential hypertension. A rational basis for the electrocardiogram. Fragola PV, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Feb;6(2):164-9

Electrocardiograms in elderly patients in the emergency department [letter; comment] Perlroth MG. **Am J Med** 1992 Dec;93(6):708-9. Comment on: Am J Med 1991 Dec;91(6):576-83.

ST depression and review. McRae C, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Nov;21(11):1649-51, 1654-6

The fetal ECG: accuracy of measurements. Dawes GS. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Mar;100 Suppl 9:15-7 (17 ref.)

The utility of a 12-lead electrocardiogram in diagnosing a suspected antidepressant overdose. Probst BD, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Oct;31(10):622-5

Accurate placement of central venous catheters: a prospective, randomized, multicenter trial [see comments] McGee WT, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Aug;21(8):1118-23 . Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Aug;21(8):1105-6.

Electrocardiographic left ventricular hypertrophy: what do we measure? [editorial; comment] Ghali JK. **Ethn Dis** 1992 Winter;2(1):7-9. Comment on: Ethn Dis 1992 Winter;2(1):10-7.

The long and the short of sinus arrhythmia. Clark L, et al. **Heart Lung** 1992 Sep-Oct;21(5):507-8

Taking the mystery out of rhythm interpretation: atrial electrograms. Lombness PM. **Heart Lung** 1992 Sep-Oct; 21(5):415-26

Wide-complex tachycardia with mild angina pectoris. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Feb 15;28(2):27, 30

Significance of exercise-induced ST-segment deviation in right-sided chest leads in the diagnosis of right ventricular ischemia. Pamecha S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Jan; 38(1):92-5

Ventricular late potentials: another expression of cardiotoxicity of cytostatic drugs in children? Tamminga RY, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Sep;36(3):283-8

Possible risk for cardiac arrhythmia related to intravenous erythromycin. Haefeli WE, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992; 18(8):469-73 (15 ref.)

Bronchial electrocardiography to determine left or right main bronchial placement of an endotracheal suction catheter tip. Worthley LI. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(2):96-8

Bartter's syndrome presenting as pseudomyocardial infarction and pseudogout. Waitman AD, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Dec;28(12):885-7

Additional ST segment elevation during the first hour of thrombolytic therapy: an electrocardiographic sign predicting a favorable clinical outcome. Shechter M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Dec;20(7):1460-4

Units for QTc [letter] Statters DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 6;341(8845):629

Variation in late potentials and the reproducibility of their measurement. Engel TR, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1993 Jan-Feb;35(4):247-62 (69 ref.)

Post myocardial infarction stratification and the signal-averaged electrocardiogram. Gomes JA, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1993 Jan-Feb;35(4):263-70 (77 ref.)

Poor quality of ECG tracings [letter] Nathan D. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Mar;83(3):222

[Variance of signal-averaged electrocardiographic parameters with age in normal children] Tsuchida A, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(4):1049-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Accuracy in computer diagnosis of electrocardiogram] Atarashi H. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1993 Feb; 60(1):67-73 **(Jpn)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Interobserver variation in interpretation of electrocardiographic signs of atrial infarction. Christensen JH, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Aug;16(8):603-6

Estimating equations of autonomic balance using factor analysis. Ohsawa S. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun; 21(1):21-31

Psychophysiological processes during insight-oriented therapy. Further investigations into nonlinear psychodynamics. Reidbord SP, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Oct;180(10):649-57

[Is improvement of the diagnostic value and reproducibility of stress ECG possible? Development of an ergometry score] Koller H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993; 143(5):110-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

[New trends in electrocardiology] Jagielski J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Aug-Sep;88(2-3):73-4 **(Pol)**

[The direction of Mexican electrovectorcardiography] de Micheli A. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1993 May-Jun; 63(3):259-66 (91 ref.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Differential study of electrocardiographic intervals in two neonatal crossbred swine. Rubio MD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Feb;54(2):322-6

Cardiac muscle mass distribution in the domestic turkey and relationship to electrocardiogram. Boulianne M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jul-Sep;36(3):582-9

Comparative study of the body surface electrocardiogram in double-muscled and conventional calves. Amory H, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1993 Jul;57(3):139-45

ECG of the month. Henik RA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Oct 1;201(7):994-6

ECG of the month. Riepe RD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Feb 1;202(3):374-6

Characteristics of ventricular activation and recovery patterns in the rat. Suzuki J, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Aug;54(4):711-6

Administration of levothyroxine to euthyroid dogs does not affect echocardiographic and electrocardiographic measurements. Panciera DL, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Jul; 53(1):130-2

Normal electro- and vectorcardiographic data in the growing Friesian calf using a semi-orthogonal lead system. Amory H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Mar;40(2):81-92

Electrocardiographic features and incidence of atrial fibrillation in apparently healthy dairy cows. Machida N, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Apr;40(3):233-9

Electrocardiographic findings in calves with experimentally induced right ventricular hypertrophy. Rakhorst G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 Aug;39(6):419-25

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY, AMBULATORY

Significance of ST-segment elevation during ambulatory monitoring after acute myocardial infarction. Currie P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jan;125(1):41-7

Ambulatory (Holter) electrocardiography signal-averaging: a current perspective. Kennedy HL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Nov;124(5):1339-46 (32 ref.)

Prevalence and functional significance of transient ST-segment depression during daily life activity: comparisons of ambulatory ECG with stress redistribution thallium 201 single-photon emission computed tomographic imaging. Klein J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 May; 125(5 Pt 1):1247-57

Early heart rate variability alterations after acute myocardial infarction. Luria MH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Mar; 125(3):676-81

Diagnostic and prognostic value of ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring. Munoz del Romeral L, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Nov;124(5):1213-9

Circadian rhythmicity of heart rate and QTc interval in diabetic autonomic neuropathy: implications for the mechanism of sudden death. Ong JJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Mar;125(3):744-52

A reduction in the correlation dimension of heartbeat intervals precedes imminent ventricular fibrillation in human subjects. Skinner JE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Mar; 125(3):731-43

Assessment of autonomic nervous activity by heart rate spectral analysis in patients with variant angina. Yoshio H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Feb;125(2 Pt 1):324-9

Prevalence and significance of transient--predominantly asymptomatic--myocardial ischemia on Holter monitoring in unstable angina pectoris, and correlation with exercise test and thallium-201 myocardial perfusion imaging. Amanullah AM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jul 15;72(2):144-8

Prognostic significance of silent myocardial ischemia in patients > 61 years of age with extracranial internal or common carotid arterial disease with and without previous myocardial infarction [published erratum appears in Am J Cardiol 1993 Feb 1;71(4):375] Aronow WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jan 1;71(1):115-7

Prognostic significance of transient myocardial ischemia on ambulatory monitoring after acute myocardial infarction [see comments] Currie P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Apr 1;71(10):773-7. Comment in: Am J Cardiol 1993 Apr 1;71(10):859-61.

Asymptomatic ischemia during prednischarge Holter monitoring predicts poor prognosis in the postinfarction period [editorial; comment] Deedwania PC. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Apr 1;71(10):859-61. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1993 Apr 1;71(10):773-7.

Morphologic characteristics of nonsustained ventricular tachycardia detected during Holter monitoring associated with atherosclerotic coronary artery disease. Denes P. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jan 1;71(1):57-62

Significance of noninvasive diagnostic techniques in patients with long QT syndrome. Eggeling T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Dec 1;70(18):1421-6

Gender independence of ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring in predicting perioperative cardiac risk [published erratum appears in Am J Cardiol 1993 Feb 1;71(4):375] Fleisher LA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jan 15; 71(2):241-2

ST-segment normalization time and ventricular arrhythmias as electrocardiographic markers of reperfusion during intravenous thrombolysis for acute myocardial infarction. Gressin V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jun 15;71(16):1436-9 (7 ref.)

ST-segment depression during sleep in obstructive sleep apnea. Hanly P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jun 1; 71(15):1341-5

Effect of sotalol on heart rate variability assessed by Holter monitoring in patients with ventricular arrhythmias. Hohnloser SH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Aug 12; 72(4):67A-71A

Impact of food on the pharmacokinetics and electrocardiographic effects of sustained release verapamil in normal subjects. Hoon TJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Oct 15;70(11):1072-6

Prognostic value of ischemia during Holter monitoring and exercise testing after acute myocardial infarction. Jereczek M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jul 1;72(1):8-13

Comparison of painful and painless left ventricular dysfunction recorded during ambulatory ventricular function monitoring in angina pectoris secondary to coronary artery disease. Taki J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Dec 15;70(20):1555-8

Electrocardiographic changes during cesarean section: a cause for concern? [see comments] Zakowski MI, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jan;76(1):162-7. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1993 Jun;76(6):1372.

Dose-response study of inhaled salmeterol in asthmatic patients with 24-hour spirometry and Holter monitoring. Kemp JP, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Apr;70(4):316-22

Time-specified reference limits for ambulatorily monitored blood pressure in clinical health. Hermida RC, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1993 May-Jun;27(3):235-43

Perioperative continuous monitoring of ST-segment changes in patients undergoing elective caesarean section. Trotter TN, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Oct;69(4):352-5

Comparison of ST segment changes on standard and Holter electrocardiogram during exercise testing. Pothen P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1992 Dec;37(12):871-5

Electrocardiographic and echocardiographic findings in top athletes, athletic students and sedentary controls. Björnstad H, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;82(1):66-74

Value of Holter monitoring in patients with the long QT syndrome. Eggeling T, et al. **Cardiology** 1992; 81(2-3):107-14

Determinants of predicted efficacy of antiarrhythmic drugs in the electrophysiologic study versus electrocardiographic monitoring trial. The ESVEM Investigators [see comments] **Circulation** 1993 Feb;87(2):323-9. Comment in: Circulation 1993 Feb;87(2):643-5.

Heart rate variability from 24-hour electrocardiography and the 2-year risk for sudden death. Algra A, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jul;88(1):180-5

Subsets of ambulatory myocardial ischemia based on heart rate activity. Circadian distribution and response to anti-ischemic medication. The Angina and Silent Ischemia Study Group (ASIS) [see comments] Andrews TC, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jul;88(1):92-100. Comment in: Circulation 1993 Jul;88(1):328-31.

Increased demand versus reduced supply and the circadian variations in ambulatory myocardial ischemia. Therapeutic implications [editorial; comment] Deedwania PC. **Circulation** 1993 Jul;88(1):328-31. Comment on: Circulation 1993 Jul;88(1):92-100.

Determinants of antiarrhythmic drug efficacy for ventricular tachyarrhythmias using ambulatory monitoring and electrophysiological techniques [editorial; comment] Greenspan AM. **Circulation** 1993 Feb;87(2):643-5. Comment on: Circulation 1993 Feb;87(2):323-9.

QT intervals at heart rates from 50 to 120 beats per minute during 24-hour electrocardiographic recordings in 100 healthy men. Effects of atenolol. Viitasalo M, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5):1439-42

Ambulatory esophageal manometry, pH-metry, and Holter ECG monitoring in patients with atypical chest pain. Paterson WG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 May;38(5):795-802

Serial electrophysiological studies in the late outcome of radiofrequency ablation for accessory atrioventricular pathway-mediated tachyarrhythmias. Chen SA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jun;14(6):734-43

Residual myocardial ischaemia in first non-Q versus Q wave infarction: maximal exercise testing and ambulatory ST-segment monitoring. Mickley H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jan;14(1):18-25

ST segment analysis for assessment of coronary artery patency: comparison of surface ECG and Holter recordings. Zabel M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Dec; 13(12):1619-25

Cardiac risk stratification using dipyridamole myocardial perfusion imaging and ambulatory ECG monitoring prior to vascular surgery. McPhail NV, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Mar;7(2):151-5

Effects of ventricular ectopy on sinus R-R intervals in patients with advanced heart failure. Woo MA, et al. **Heart Lung** 1992 Nov-Dec;21(6):515-22

Time-variant power spectrum analysis for the detection of transient episodes in HRV signal. Bianchi AM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Feb;40(2):136-44

Continuous ambulatory electrocardiographic changes after rapid ascent to extreme altitude. Chandrashekhar Y, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1992 Nov-Dec;44(6):403-5

Assessing the effectiveness of ambulatory cardiac monitoring for specific clinical indications. Introduction. Adams ME, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1993 Winter; 9(1):97-101

Ambulatory cardiac monitoring for the evaluation of antiarrhythmic agents. Antczak-Bouckoms A, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1993 Winter;9(1):124-38

The diagnosis of syncope in the elderly. Frazier HS. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1993 Winter;9(1):102-11

Pathophysiology and prognostic significance of Holter-detected ST segment depression after myocardial

infarction. The Tissue Plasminogen Activator: Toronto (TPAT) Study Group. Langer A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Nov 15;20(6):1313–7

Conventional heart rate variability analysis of ambulatory electrocardiographic recordings fails to predict imminent ventricular fibrillation [see comments] Vybiral T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Aug;22(2):557–65. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Aug;22(2):566–8.

Arrhythmias and conduction defects in patients with mitral valve prolapse: a study based on ambulatory monitoring and electrophysiologic studies. Negi PC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Jun;40(6):367–70

How to evaluate class III antiarrhythmic drug efficacy clinically: the benefits and shortcomings of the noninvasive approach. Andresen D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992; 20 Suppl 2:S28–31

How to evaluate class III antiarrhythmic drug efficacy clinically: the benefits and shortcomings of the invasive approach. Borggrefe M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992; 20 Suppl 2:S32–40 (41 ref.)

Comparison of autoregression and fast Fourier transform techniques for power spectral analysis of heart period variability of persons with sudden cardiac arrest before and after therapy to increase heart period variability. Cowan MJ, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992;25 Suppl:234–9

Details of a real world implementation of Fourier techniques for power spectral analysis of heart rate variability. Gilham J. **J Electrocardiol** 1992;25 Suppl:221–3

The effect of stress and fatigue on cardiac rhythm in medical interns. Stamler JS, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992 Oct; 25(4):333–8

A comparison of the perceived and the ECG measured heart rate during cycle ergometer, treadmill and stairmill exercise before and after perceived heart rate training. Yamaji K, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1992 Sep;32(3):271–81

Assessment of the variability in coupling intervals of ventricular premature contractions. Komatsu T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Aug;57(8):781–8

Malignant arrhythmias: tribulations post ESVEM. Murgatroyd F. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 4;342(8871):569

Long-term antiarrhythmic pharmaco-therapy guided by Holter monitoring in patients with malignant ventricular arrhythmias and ischemic heart disease. Trusz-Gluza M, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1992 Oct–Dec;24(4):229–32

Prevalence of silent ST segment depression during long-term ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring in asymptomatic diabetic patients with essential hypertension. Melina D, et al. **Minerva Med** 1993 Jun;84(6):301–5

A comparison of electrophysiologic testing with Holter monitoring to predict antiarrhythmic-drug efficacy for ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Electrophysiologic Study versus Electrocardiographic Monitoring Investigators [see comments] Mason JW. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 12; 329(7):445–51. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 12;329(7):498–9.

Identification of an implantable defibrillator lead fracture with a new Holter system. Feldman CL, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jun;16(6):1342–4

Intraindividual reproducibility of heart rate variability. Hohnloser SH, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):2211–4

Postpausal ventricular fibrillation analyzed by Holter-ECG: a case report. Nilsson G, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Dec;15(12):2339–43

Coronariographic significance of heart rate variation related to ischemic episodes in patients undergoing peripheral vascular surgery. Antunes E, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1992 Oct;11(10):807–10

[Assessment of silent myocardial ischemia by ambulatory ECG monitoring] Chen S. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr; 20(2):93–5 **(Chi)**

[The decision-making process in indications for monitoring in patients with cardiac arrhythmia] Neužil P, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1993;35(2):K66–8 **(Cze)**

[Complementary value of the isoprenaline test and high-amplification ECG in the diagnosis of arrhythmogenic dysplasia of the right ventricle] Haissaguerre M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1992 Oct;41(8):425–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypertensive cardiopathy and ventricular late potentials] Galinier M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Aug; 85(8):1095–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Holter monitoring of ventricular arrhythmia during the 24 first hours of myocardial infarction treated with intravenous thrombolysis] Gressin V, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Dec;85(12):1781–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Can solid state Holter monitoring replace endomyocardial biopsy in patients with heart transplantation?] Pochmalicki G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Jun;85(6):847–51 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac pacemakers and implantable cardioverter-defibrillators in the perioperative phase] Kemnitz J, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1993 Jun; 28(4):199–212 (113 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prospective long-term ECG study of 100 patients surviving sudden cardiac death] Herms J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Dec; 81(12):673–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nonischemic changes of the ST segment in dynamic electrocardiography] Pupita G, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1992 Apr–Jun;7(2):106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ambulatory monitoring of left ventricular function: the assessment of transient episodes of ventricular dysfunction in patients with ischemic cardiopathy] Cuocolo A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Jul;22(7):813–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Perception threshold of angina and transient myocardial ischemia in ambulatory electrocardiography] Scardi S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Aug;22(8):931–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrocardiogram ambulatory monitoring: technological evolution and current prospectives] Sorgato A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1992 Nov;40(11):437–47 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Silent myocardial ischemia] Koyanagi S. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Jun;84(6):301–4 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of the use-dependent sodium channel block and reverse use-dependent potassium channel block of class I and class III antiarrhythmic agents and their values to predict drug efficacy] Sadanaga T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992;56 Suppl 5:1474–6 **(Jpn)**

[Autonomic function and severity of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy by power spectrum analysis on heart rate variability] Inoue S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Dec; 40(12):1209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Are the first repetitive reentrant VPCs a trigger or an initiation of reentrant circuit for VPCs?: Evaluation by Holter ECG in patients with reentrant sustained ventricular tachycardia] Mikami M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Sep; 40(9):871–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Risk factors of cerebral embolism in patients with atrial fibrillation] Yoshida S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Mar; 41(3):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The practical benefits of ambulatory continuous ECG recording] Grendahl H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Mar 10;113(7):839–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Demonstration of cardiac arrhythmias in multi-infarct dementia and ischemic stroke using Holter monitoring.] Mendel T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 26(5):605–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Torsades de pointes: analysis of 105 episodes] Maia IG, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1993 Feb;12(2):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Contribution of Holter monitoring in the diagnosis of a case of Prinzmetal's angina] Pereira H, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1993 Feb;12(2):177–83 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[State of coronary circulation and results of 24-hour ECG monitoring in patients with refractory angina pectoris] Razmadze MV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jun;32(6):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the Holter monitoring data on patients with a vasospastic reaction during the performance of transesophageal electrocardiostimulation] Tashchuk VK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Aug;(8):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variability of ECG changes in ambulatory Holter monitoring during treatment of hypothyroidism] Gonsorčik J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 May;39(5):424–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[24-hour ambulatory electrocardiographic registry: differences between smokers and non-smokers and habit breaking effects] Aparici M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jan 30;100(4):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chronotropic changes and cardiac arrhythmias during anesthetic induction and intubation in patients undergoing heart surgery. Study of 79 patients using Holter monitoring] Poveda JJ, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Nov-Dec;39(6):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The incidence of arrhythmias in young persons without demonstrable heart disease: a 24-hour Holter study in 100 medical students] Berrazueta JR, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Mar;46(3):146–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Influence of recognition errors of computerised analysis of 24-hour electrocardiograms on the measurement of spectral components of heart rate variability. Xia R, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1993 May;32(3-4):223–35

DRUG EFFECTS

Clinical evaluation of the use-dependent QRS prolongation and the reverse use-dependent QT prolongation of class I and class III antiarrhythmic agents and their value in predicting efficacy. Sadanaga T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jul;126(1):114–21

Study of the safety and efficacy of ACE inhibitors and their effects on 24-hour electrocardiographic monitoring in the treatment of moderate-to-severe heart failure: an interim analysis. Adgey J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Oct 8; 70(10):142C–144C

ST segment depression during labor and delivery [see comments] Mathew JP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Oct; 77(4):635–41. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1993 May;78(5):997–8.

Effect of the combination of low-dose mexiletine and metoprolol on ventricular arrhythmia. Ravid S, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Dec;14(12):951–5

Continuous ambulatory electrocardiography among workers exposed to methylmethacrylate. Marez T, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;64(5):373–5

Effect of diltiazem on silent ischemic episodes, plasma bradykinin and prostaglandin metabolism. Takase B, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Nov;37(2):177–88

A naturalistic study of 24-hour electrocardiographic recordings and echocardiographic findings in children and adolescents treated with desipramine. Biederman J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;32(4):805–13

Discordance between effects of anti-ischemic therapy on ambulatory ischemia, exercise performance and anginal symptoms in patients with stable angina pectoris. The Angina and Silent Ischemia Study Group (ASIS). Borzak S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jun;21(7):1605–11

Combined use of labetalol and nifedipine in controlling the cardiovascular response from ECT. Figiel GS, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jan–Mar;6(1):20–4

[Effectiveness of propafenone in congenital ectopic junctional tachycardia--a case report] Paul T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Sep;81(9):482–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the heart rhythm and slow-release beta-2 agonist therapy (peroral) in asthmatic patients. A Holter study] Malerba M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Dec; 83(12):665–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Quantitative analysis of ventricular late potentials (LP) in healthy subjects. Comparative study with Holter monitoring. Bassleer B, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1992; 47(5):435–43

Use of transtelephonic electrocardiographic monitoring in children with suspected arrhythmias. Houyel L, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Sep;8(7):741–4

Correlation of coronary artery stenosis site with anterior or inferior projection of ST changes induced by treadmill exercise using a newly devised 9-lead Holter method. Tanabe T, et al. **Cardiology** 1992;81(6):351–64

Prospective community evaluation of the signal-averaged electrocardiogram in predicting malignant ventricular arrhythmias: beneficial outcome with electrophysiology guided therapy. Nalos PC, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Dec; 14(12):963–70

The European ST-T database: standard for evaluating systems for the analysis of ST-T changes in ambulatory electrocardiography. Taddei A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Sep;13(9):1164–72

An 8086-based Holter arrhythmia monitor. Tandon SN, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1992;4(3):219–25

Nine-lead Holter monitoring using a lead-switching technique for the detection of ischemic ST changes. Tanabe T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Dec;56(12):1221–8

Feasibility of an implantable arrhythmia monitor. Leitch J, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Dec; 15(12):2232–5

[Detection of early reperfusion and prediction of left ventricular damage from the course of increased ST values in acute myocardial infarct with thrombolysis] Dissmann R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 May;82(5):271–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reproducibility of heart rate variability measurements in repeated 24-hour long-term ECG registration] Klingenheben T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 May;82(5):302–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of a multichannel radiobiotelemetric system with patients with ischemic heart disease] Komkov VK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Sep;(9):61–3 **(Rus)**

METHODS

A new technique for simultaneous monitoring of electrocardiogram and walking cadence. Hausdorff JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Oct 15;70(11):1064–71

Influence of clinical and hemodynamic characteristics on signal-averaged electrocardiogram in postoperative tetralogy of Fallot. Vaksmann G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Feb 1;71(4):317–21

Adaptive compression of the ambulatory electrocardiogram. Hamilton PS. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 27(1):56–63

Detection of myocardial ischaemia by transthoracic leads in ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring. Jespersen CM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Sep;68(3):286–90

The ability of several short-term measures of RR variability to predict mortality after myocardial infarction. Bigger JT, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Sep;88(3):927–34

Frequency domain measures of heart rate variability before the onset of nonsustained and sustained ventricular tachycardia in patients with coronary artery disease. Huikuri HV, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Apr;87(4):1220–8

Prognostic value and physiological correlates of heart rate variability in chronic severe mitral regurgitation. Stein KM, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jul;88(1):127–35

Data compression of electrocardiograms for long-time digital recording in IC memory [published erratum appears in Front Med Biol Eng 1993;5(1):following 10] Takahashi K, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1992;4(4):291–9

Ischemic threshold during two exercise testing protocols and during ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring. Benhorin J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Sep;22(3):671–7

Frequency domain measures of heart period variability to assess risk late after myocardial infarction [published erratum appears in J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 May;21(6):1537] Bigger JT Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Mar 1; 21(3):729–36

Left ventricular systolic and diastolic function measurements using an ambulatory radionuclide monitor: effects of

different time averaging on accuracy. Pace L, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;34(9):1602–6

Nine–lead Holter monitoring using a lead–switching technique for the detection of ischemic ST changes. Tanabe T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Dec;56(12):1221–8

Prognostic value of heart rate variability in patients awaiting cardiac transplantation. Binder T, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):2215–20

Relationship between spectral measures of heart rate variability and ventricular ectopic activity in patients with idiopathic ventricular tachycardia. Gill JS, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):2206–10

Development and clinical evaluation of the long time digital Holter ECG system using non–tracking technology. Nitta S, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1991 Dec; 38(2–4):63–4

[The diagnostic value of standard ECG methods, the cold–pressure test and Valsalva maneuver in idiopathic QT syndrome] Eggeling T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Jan;82(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method for conducting mass cardiac monitoring] Romanov SP. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Apr; 79(4):81–6 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Clinical competence in ambulatory electrocardiography. A statement for physicians from the AHA/ACC/ACP Task Force on Clinical Privileges in Cardiology. Knoebel SB, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jul;88(1):337–41

Computer processing of artifact and arrhythmias in heart rate variability analysis. Sapoznikov D, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 Sep–Oct; 39(1–2):75–84

Clinical competence in ambulatory electrocardiography. A statement for physicians from the ACP/ACC/AHA Task Force on Clinical Privileges in Cardiology. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jul;22(1):331–5

UTILIZATION

Use of claims data for determining the appropriateness of ambulatory cardiac monitoring. Shulkin DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Mar 15;71(8):749–50

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY, DYNAMIC see **ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY, AMBULATORY**

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY, HOLTER see **ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY, AMBULATORY**

ELECTROCAUTERY see **ELECTROCOAGULATION**

ELECTROCHEMISTRY

Bioelectrodes. In honor of Dr. H.P. Schwan's 40 years of scientific research. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1992;20(3):263–410

Molecules as electronic components? Munn RW. **Biosystems** 1992;27(4):207–11

Volume–rendering representations of ab initio electron densities. Covick LA, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1993 Mar; 11(1):37–40, 44

Reproduction of correct electrostatic field by charges and dipoles on a closed surface. Nakamura H. **J Mol Graph** 1993 Mar;11(1):30–6, 43

The scanning probe microscope. Jahanmir J, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1992 Sep;6(3):625–60 (190 ref.)

INSTRUMENTATION

Improved data–processing method for atomic absorption spectroscopy with electrothermal atomization. Hsiech C, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Jul 15;65(14):1809–13

Electrochemical sensors for direct reagentless measurement of superoxide production by human neutrophils. McNeil CJ, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992;17(6):399–406

[Construction and application of all–solid–state aconitine electrochemical detector in flow injection analysis] Liu WZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(4):294–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METHODS

A temperature–controlled, anaerobic cell for direct electrochemical studies. Smith ET, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Nov 15;207(1):94–9

Coulometric electrochemical detection of hydroxyproline using 7–chloro–4–nitrobenzo–2–oxa–1,3–diazole. Welch RW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Apr;210(1):199–205

Scanning probe microscopies for high–resolution characterization of electrochemical sensors. Plenary lecture. Wang J. **Analyst** 1992 Aug;117(8):1231–3

Impedance spectroscopy. Macdonald JR. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1992;20(3):289–305

The assessment of apical leakage of root–filled teeth by the electrochemical technique. Amditis C, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1993 Feb;38(1):22–7

High–dielectric media for cell electro–manipulation and for electro–kinetic methods. Arnold WM. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):119S

Dielectric properties of kidney stones as electro–ceramics. Agarwal R, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1991;1(3):155–8

Immunopotentiometric electrodes based on bioelectrocatalysis in the absence of mediators. Ghindilis AL, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(5):520–2

A rapid and sensitive heterogeneous immunoelectrochemical assay using disposable electrodes. Hadas E, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1992;13(2):231–52

Electrochemical determination of partition coefficients of drugs. Kontturi K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Oct;81(10):970–5

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Zippier zaps: faster electrostatics calculations. Harvey SC. **Biophys J** 1993 Jul;65(1):19–20

MEPSIM: a computational package for analysis and comparison of molecular electrostatic potentials. Sanz F, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1993 Jun;7(3):337–47

ELECTROCOAGULATION

Comparison of histological effect of electrocoagulation and Nd–YAG laser coagulation in intact and tumorous rat tissue. Szemes Z, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1991;32(3):245–51

Sonographic findings after surgical ablation of the endometrium. Perrella RR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Dec;159(6):1239–41

Outpatient excisional management of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. A prospective, randomized comparison between loop diathermy excision and laser excisional conization. Oyesanya OA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb; 168(2):485–8

Laparoscopic salpingostomy with electrocautery in the management of tubal pregnancy. Wang IY, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Nov;32(4):367–70

Thermal profiles of electrocauteries, the Nd:YAG laser, and the electromagnetic–field focusing system. Yamanashi WS, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1992 Sep–Oct;26(5):414–21

Abnormal cervical cytology following large loop excision of the transformation zone: a case controlled study. Shafi MI, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Feb;100(2):145–8

Wound sterilisation: cautery vs CO2 laser. Stranc MF, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Oct;45(7):536–9

Subtotal splenectomy with a microwave coagulator. Chen HH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 May;80(5):612–3

Brachial plexus injury: deafferentation pain and dorsal root entry zone (DREZ) coagulation. Thomas DG. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993;95 Suppl:S48–9

Treatment of closed comedones—comparisons of fulguration with topical tretinoin and electrocautery with fulguration. Bottomley WW, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;186(4):253–7

Comparison between the effects of electrosurgical coagulation and hot air coagulation on blood vessels. Laredo FG, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1993;25(4):233–8

Status evaluation: hot biopsy forceps. American Society for Gastrointestinal Endoscopy. Technology Assessment Committee. Gilbert DA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Nov–Dec;38(6):753–6

Artery weld strength after bipolar electrocoagulation is affected by electrolyte solutions around the artery. Harrison JD, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jul–Aug; 39(4):546–8

Comparison of endoscopic injection therapy versus the heater probe in major peptic ulcer haemorrhage. Choudari CP, et al. **Gut** 1992 Sep;33(9):1159–61

Ovarian electrocautery: responders versus non–responders. Abdel Gadir A, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1993 Mar; 7(1):43–8

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of the atrioventricular junction after failed high energy direct current ablation. Levy RD, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 May;39(2):143–5

Diathermy haemorrhoidectomy [letter; comment] Lentini J. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1993 Mar;8(1):55. Comment on: Int J Colorectal Dis 1991 Nov;6(4):217–9.

Electrocautery of the tract after needle biopsy of the liver to reduce blood loss. Experience in the canine model. Kim EH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Mar;28(3):228–30

Eruptive syringoma [letter] Biolcati G, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 May;28(5 Pt 1):800–1

Endometrial ablation in women with abnormal uterine bleeding aged fifty and over. Brooks PG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Aug;37(8):682–4

Mechanical preparation of the endometrium prior to endometrial ablation. Gimpelson RJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Aug;37(8):691–4

Preoperative therapy in preparation for endometrial ablation. Serden SP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Aug;37(8):679–81

Dorsal root entry zone lesions in the treatment of pain related to radiation–induced brachial plexopathy. Zeidman SM, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Feb;6(1):44–7

Comparison of two methods of tonsillectomy. Leach J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Jun;103(6):619–22 (13 ref.)

Thermal effects on horseradish peroxidase uptake in laser nerve transections. Weiner M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Dec;102(12 Pt 1):1346–8

Injury and adhesion formation following ovarian wedge resection with different thermal surgical modalities. Bhatta N, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1993;13(3):344–52

Systemic absorption of glycine irrigation solution during endometrial ablation by transcervical endometrial resection. Chui PT, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Nov 16; 157(10):667–9

Hysterectomy [letter] Itzkowic D. **Med J Aust** 1993 Mar 15;158(6):436

Cerebral vasodilation after the thermocoagulation of the trigeminal ganglion in humans. Tran Dinh YR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Oct;31(4):658–62; discussion 663

Holmium laser thermokeratoplasty. Moreira H, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 May;100(5):752–61

Interaction between permanent cardiac pacing and electrocautery: the significance of electrode position. Chauvin M, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):2028–33

Precision electrocautery excision of pulmonary lesions (Perelman technique): radiologic features. Stark P, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Apr;187(1):43–4

Holmium:YAG laser thermokeratoplasty for hyperopia and astigmatism: an overview [published erratum appears in Refract Corneal Surg 1993 May–Jun;9(3):236] Thompson VM, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1993 Mar–Apr;9(2 Suppl):S134–7 (8 ref.)

A method for induction of posterior vitreous detachment during vitrectomy [see comments] Vander JF, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(2):172–3. Comment in: Retina 1993;13(2):178–9.

Comparison of carbon dioxide laser and electrosurgery in the treatment of rhinophyma. Gjuric M, et al. **Rhinology** 1993 Mar;31(1):37–9

Transnasal electrocoagulation of the vidian nerve. O'Flynn P, et al. **Rhinology** 1993 Jun;31(2):73–5

Endoscopic electrocautery of the thoracic sympathetic chain. A minimally invasive way to treat palmar hyperhidrosis. Claes G, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1993;27(1):29–33

Unipolar coagulation in colon angiodysplasia [letter; comment] Vandelli A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1992 Sep–Oct; 6(5):263. Comment on: Surg Endosc 1991;5(2):99–100.

The vas after vasectomy: comparison of cauterization methods. Schmidt SS, et al. **Urology** 1992 Nov;40(5):468–70

A new method for the detection of viable cells in tissue sections using 3–[4,5–dimethylthiazol–2–yl]–2,5–diphenyltetrazolium bromide (MTT): an application in the assessment of tissue damage by surgical instruments. Radosevich JA, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1993;63(6):345–50

[Results of coronary–angiographic evaluation after endocavitary fulguration of the accessory pathways] Mabo P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Oct;85(10):1451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous conception after laparoscopic coagulation of the ovarian surfaces in a patient with primary normogonadotropic hyperandrogenemic amenorrhea] Naether O. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Aug;52(8):494–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experiment studies of treatment of benign anastomotic stenosis of the colorectal area by electro–incision and balloon dilatation] Truong S, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1993;378(3):178–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of glossopharyngeal neuralgia] Langmayr JJ, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992;142(13):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver metastases from breast cancer: survival and an attempt at cauterization and thermocoagulation therapy combined with selective intra–arterial infusion chemotherapy] Kitada M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Aug;20(11):1601–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of colorectal hepatic metastases with combined modality therapy] Shibata T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Aug;20(11):1559–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transurethral incision and fulguration of the bladder diverticulum: radicality and clinical efficacy] Ishizu K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Nov;38(11):1211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopic elecrocautery of the thoracic sympathetic chain: a minimal invasive surgical treatment] Tedoriya T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Sep;46(10):853–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of cancer pain with the percutaneous electrocoagulation of spinal nerves] Ooseto K, et al. **Masui** 1993 Aug;42(8):1177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of small hepatocellular carcinoma usefully treated by thoracoscopic microwave coagulo–necrotic therapy] Hirayasu A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug;90(8):1716–20 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of absolute and secondary glaucoma with rubeosis iridis] Kotania W, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Feb; 95(2):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative study of the effectiveness of thermocoagulation, sclerotherapy and a combination of sclerotherapy and thermocoagulation in the treatment of acute peptic ulcer hemorrhage] Bago J, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1993 Jan–Feb;115(1–2):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Treatment of prostatic tumors with interstitial thermocoagulation with neodymium–YAG (a new treatment in minimally invasive surgery)] Hofstetter A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 May;46(4):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Asymptomatic pseudoaneurysm of the left ventricle and coronary artery fistula after closed–chest ablation of an accessory pathway. Mabo P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Dec; 124(6):1637–9

High levels of carbon monoxide are produced by electro–cautery of tissue during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Beebe DS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Aug;

77(2):338–41
Necrotising granulomatous endometritis following endometrial ablation therapy. Ferryman SR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Nov;99(11):928–30
Colonic explosion during diathermy colotomy. Report of a case. Altomare DF, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Mar; 36(3):291–2
Prospective, randomized trial comparing pain and clinical function after conventional scissors excision/ligation vs. diathermy excision without ligation for symptomatic prolapsed hemorrhoids. Seow-Choen F, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Dec;35(12):1165–9
Adhesion formation after laparoscopic electrocoagulation of the ovarian surface in polycystic ovary patients. Naether OG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jul;60(1):95–8 (25 ref.)
Fourniers gangrene following hyfrecation in a male infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Nelson MR, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Dec;68(6):401–2
Uterine surface temperature changes caused by electrosurgical endometrial coagulation. Indman PD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Aug;37(8):667–70
The electrophysiologic and histologic effects of the Argon Beam Coagulator on peripheral nerves. Steiniger JR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Nov;102(11):1263–7
Effects of plume produced by the Nd:YAG laser and electrocautery on the respiratory system. Wenig BL, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1993;13(2):242–5
Effects of early postoperative chemotherapy on wound healing [letter; comment] Levenback C. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;80(4):730. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1992 Jun;79(6):988–92.
Comparison of silastic rings and electrocoagulation for laparoscopic tubal ligation under local anesthesia. Lipscomb GH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;80(4):645–9
Bowel injury from rollerball ablation of the endometrium [letter; comment] Townsend DE. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct; 80(4):727. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1992 May;70(5 Pt 2):833–5.
Post-ablation-tubal sterilization syndrome. Townsend DE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;82(3):422–4
Intracerebral injury following thermocoagulation of the trigeminal ganglion. Puca A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Oct; 38(4):280–2
[Effects of electrocautery on the threshold values of permanent pacing. An experimental study] Chauvin M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Sep;85(9):1323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Subretinal diathermy probe [letter] Peyman GA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct 15;114(4):508–9
Diathermy interference with syringe pump function [letter] Tuck M, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Apr;21(2):252–3
Smoke evacuation during surgery. Calder JS, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Sep;74(5):370
The transanal resectoscope: an under-used instrument? Kockelbergh RC, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Oct; 62(10):809–12
Endoluminal sealing of vascular wall disruptions with radiofrequency-heated balloon angioplasty. Resar JR, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Jun;29(2):161–7
Allergic contact dermatitis from nickel in an electrocautery plate. Trevisan G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Apr; 26(4):267
An automatic computerized bipolar coagulator for dermatologic surgery. Bergdahl B, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Mar;19(3):225–7
Comparative gross and histological effects of the CO2 laser, Nd-YAG laser, scalpel, Shaw scalpel and cutting cautery on skin in rats. Middleton WG, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Jun;22(3):167–70
Laparoscopic evaluation of the argon beam coagulator. Initial report. Daniell J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Feb;38(2):121–5
Hysteroscopic endometrial ablation using the rollerball electrode [letter; comment] Corson SL. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;80(6):1058. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1992 Sep;80(3 Pt 1):329–32.
New Cavitron system (CUSA/CEM): its application for kidney surgery. Muraki J, et al. **Urology** 1993 Feb; 41(2):195–8
Temperature controlled angioplasty (preliminary results in heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits). Möller KO, et al. **Vasa** 1993;22(2):124–8
[Safety testing of high frequency surgery neutral electrodes (measuring instrument for impedance and temperature increase with AAMI-HF18 standard load)] Nessler N, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1993 Jan-Feb;38(1-2):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Total ablation of uterine mucosa (TUMA)--C*U*R*T* instead of endometrium ablation] Semm K. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Dec;52(12):773–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in the vascular endothelium after electro- and thermocoagulation] Sparmann M. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1992 Sep;24(5):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endoscopic therapy of benign anastomotic stenoses in the area of the colon and rectum by electro-incision and balloon dilatation] Truong S, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(5):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Argon beam coagulation. New directions in surgery. Matthews K. **AORN J** 1992 Nov;56(5):885–9, 892–6 (24 ref.)
Laparoscopic ovarian diathermy: an effective treatment for anti-oestrogen resistant anovulatory infertility in women with the polycystic ovary syndrome. Armar NA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Feb;100(2):161–4
Histological incomplete excision of CIN after large loop excision of the transformation zone (LLETZ) merits careful follow up, not retreatment. Murdoch JB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Dec;99(12):990–3
Electrocautery of the upper thoracic sympathetic chain: a simplified technique. Göthberg G, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jul;80(7):862
Transseptal left heart catheterization for radiofrequency ablation of accessory pathways [editorial] Conti CR. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 May;16(5):367–8
Ovarian electrocauterization causes LH-regulated but not insulin-regulated endocrine changes. Tiitinen A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Aug;39(2):181–4
Measurement of surgical diathermy current during trans-urethral resection of the prostate gland. Hill PD, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1992 Nov;13(4):323–34
Randomized trial comparing diathermy hemorrhoidectomy with the scissor dissection Milligan-Morgan operation. Andrews BT, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Jun;36(6):580–3
An electrohydrothermosation system for application in endolaryngeal and enoral surgery: a technical report. Eckel HE, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1992;24(5):302–8
Laparoscopic electrocoagulation of the ovarian surface in infertile patients with polycystic ovarian disease. Naether OG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jul;60(1):88–94
The management of subclinical wart virus infection of the cervix in a genitourinary clinic. Rogstad KE, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Oct;68(5):307–8
Computer-assisted DREZ microcoagulation: posttraumatic spinal deafferentation pain. Edgar RE, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Feb;6(1):48–56
Short and medium term outcomes after rollerball endometrial ablation for menorrhagia. Fraser IS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Apr 5;158(7):454–7
Analgesia and sedation during percutaneous radiofrequency electrocoagulation for trigeminal neuralgia. Brisman R. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Mar;32(3):400–5; discussion 405–6
Monopolar electrocautery dissection in ophthalmic plastic surgery. Sherman DD, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jun;9(2):143–7
Flute needle and bipolar diathermy for posterior hyaloid separation [letter; comment] Marco P, et al. **Retina** 1993; 13(2):178–9. Comment on: Retina 1992;12(2):172–3.
Less hepatic tissue necrosis after argon beam coagulation than after conventional electrocoagulation. Postema RR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Feb;176(2):177–80
Low-voltage coagulation for welding sutures watertight: an experimental study. Hoebeke PB, et al. **Urol Res** 1992; 20(6):425–7
Transurethral resection of prostate: tidying up. Wijesuriya LI. **Urology** 1993 May;41(5):477–8
[Microwave technique in hepatic surgery: report of 70 cases] Feng YQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct; 30(10):610–1, 636 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Electrocoagulation of the endometrium. A new method for the treatment of hemorrhagic disorders in women] Philipsen T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Feb 15;155(7):484–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Diathermy excision using a metal loop in the treatment of cervical intra-epithelial neoplasms; short-term results in 154 patients] Brölmann HA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Nov 7;136(45):2227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Neurosurgical treatment of essential facial neuralgia] Keravel Y. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(6):438–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Percutaneous ablation of atrioventricular junction by radiofrequency current in resistant atrial arrhythmia. Results of a series of 24 patients] Sebag C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Jun;85(6):853–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The current treatment of trigeminal neuralgia. Experience in 162 thermorhizotomies] Reber M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Dec 22;81(52):1565–73 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long-term results following percutaneous facet coagulation] Jerosch J, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 May Jun; 131(3):241–7 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Investigation of microwave coagulo-necrotic therapy for 21 patients with small hepatocellular carcinoma less than 5 cm in diameter] Saitsu H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;94(4):359–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[MR imaging of stereotactic thalamotomy using radiofrequency methods] Matsumoto S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov 25; 52(11):1559–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Late results of the treatment of trigeminal neuralgia by the method of thermocoagulation of the gasserian ganglion] Wróbel-Wiśniewska G, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992; Suppl 1:231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[10-year experience with correction of supraventricular tachycardia] Poliakov VP, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1992 Mar-Apr;(3-4):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ligation and sclerosis technique combined with electrocoagulation resection of internal hemorrhoids] Márquez A, et al. **G E N** 1991 Apr-Jun;45(2):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Treatment of non-variceal upper digestive hemorrhage with endoscopic thermocoagulation] Ibañez L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Jan;120(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

[Nursing care of transcatheter radio frequency, ablation in patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Ye LJ. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun;27(6):248–9 **(Chi)**

ELECTROCOCHLEOGRAPHY see **AUDIOMETRY, EVOKED RESPONSE**

ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY

see related
ELECTRONARCOSIS

Behavior control and Alzheimer disease in perspective. Post SG. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1992 Summer;6(2):73–6
Hyponatremia and ECT [letter] Greer RA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;150(8):1272
Maintenance ECT for treatment of recurrent mania [letter] Husain MM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;150(6):985
Prolonged ECT seizure duration in a patient taking trazodone [letter] Lanes T, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;150(3):525
A reappraisal of the role of caffeine in ECT. McCall WV, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;150(10):1543–5
ECT or programmed seizures? [letter] Swartz CM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;150(8):1274–5
Defining the dose range for esmolol used in electroconvulsive therapy hemodynamic attenuation. Howie MB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Nov;75(5):805–10
Tricyclic antidepressants versus electroconvulsive therapy: a review of the evidence for efficacy in depression. Piper A Jr. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;5(1):13–23 (70 ref.)
Hypophyseal response to ECT: a higher and faster vasopressin peak. Bernardo M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Apr 15-May 1;33(8-9):670–2
Localized proton and phosphorus magnetic resonance spectroscopy following electroconvulsive therapy. Felber SR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Apr 15-May 1;33(8-9):651–4
Current intensity and oxytocin release after electroconvulsive therapy. Riddle WJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jun 1-15; 33(11-12):839–41
Treatment of hypomania following neuroleptic malignant syndrome [letter] Steadman P. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jul 1;32(1):104–5
Neuroleptic malignant syndrome and ECT. Vallance H, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Jan 6-19;49(1):50
Effect of ECT on insulin [letter; comment] Berrios GE. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;161:575. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Jul;161:94–8.
ECT for young people [letter] Cook A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;161:718–9
Propofol and ECT [letter; comment] Fear CF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;162:421–2. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Dec;161:861–2.
Out-patient ECT for depression in a man with moderate learning disability [letter] Karvounis S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;161:426–7
Propofol and ECT [letter; comment] [see comments] Mitchell P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;161:861–2. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 May;160:621–37. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Aug;161:277–8. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Mar;162:421–2.
The clinical efficacy of maintenance electroconvulsive therapy in a patient with a mild mental handicap. Puri BK, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;161:707–9
ECT in schizophrenia: need for reappraisal? [letter] Saju PJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;162:573–4
The onset and rate of the antidepressant effect of electroconvulsive therapy. A neglected topic of research. Scott AI, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;162:725–32 (54 ref.)
ECT anaesthetics [letter; comment] Simpson KH. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;161:426. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 May;160:621–37.
Electrical dosage and efficacy in ECT [letter; comment] Hyrman V, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;37(7):523–4 . Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1991 Jun;36(5):344–8.
Role of dopamine in mood disorders [letter; comment] Fochtmann L, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 Nov-Dec; 33(6):417–8. Comment on: Compr Psychiatry 1992 Mar-Apr;33(2):115–20.
Intra-individual open comparison of burst-suppression-isoflurane-anaesthesia versus electroconvulsive therapy in the treatment of severe depression. Engelhardt W, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1993 Mar;10(2):113–8
Evaluation of TSH and prolactin responses to TRH as predictors of the therapeutic effect of ECT in depression. Lykouras L, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1993 Jun; 3(2):81–3
A single electroconvulsive treatment affects platelet serotonin uptake in bipolar I patients. Marazziti D, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1993 Mar;3(1):33–6
Prolactin and thyrotropin responses to ECT after pindolol administration. A placebo controlled study. Papakostas Y,

et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1993 Mar;3(1):75–9
Patients' fear of and objection to electroconvulsive therapy. Fox HA. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Apr; 44(4):357–60
The use of electroconvulsive therapy in patients with intractable anorexia nervosa. Ferguson JM. **Int J Eat Disord** 1993 Mar;13(2):195–201
Modification of tonic–clonic convulsions by atracurium in multiple–monitored electroconvulsive therapy. Lui PW, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Jan–Feb;5(1):16–21
Pharmacotherapy in the prevention of suicidal behavior [letter; comment] Kellner CH, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Apr;13(2):159–60. Comment on: J Clin Psychopharmacol 1992 Apr;12(2 Suppl):27S–31S.
Combined use of labetalol and nifedipine in controlling the cardiovascular response from ECT. Figiel GS, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jan–Mar;6(1):20–4
The nature and time course of cognitive side effects during electroconvulsive therapy in the elderly. Rubin EH, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Apr–Jun;6(2):78–83
Waking from a fog. Pugh NA. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Feb;31(2):46–8
Electroconvulsive therapy—a modern medical procedure [editorial; comment] Potter WZ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Mar 25;328(12):882–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Mar 25;328(12):839–46.
Seizure benefit: grand mal or grand bene? Swartz CM. **Neurol Clin** 1993 Feb;11(1):151–60 (84 ref.)
Electroconvulsive therapy–induced cortisol release after dexamethasone in depression. Swartz CM. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992;25(3):130–3
Electroconvulsive therapy in a geriatric patient with multiple bone fractures and generalized plasmocytoma. Weller M, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1992 Nov;25(6):278–80
Pterin metabolism in depression: an extension of the amine hypothesis and possible marker of response to ECT. Anderson DN, et al. **Psychol Med** 1992 Nov;22(4):863–9
Major depressive disorder in patients with the implantable cardioverter defibrillator. Two cases treated with ECT. Goldberg RJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1993 May–Jun; 34(3):273–7
Electroconvulsive therapy. Reid WH. **Tex Med** 1993 May; 89(5):58–62
[Electrostimulation in psychiatry (letter)] Hansen G. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Dec 14;154(51):3690 **(Dan)**
[Transcranial Doppler sonographic study of the effect of electroconvulsive therapy on the circulation in the median cerebral artery] Rózsa A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Oct 18; 133(42):2679–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Informed consent in psychiatric treatment—a study on ECT] Nakajima K, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1992; 94(8):759–64 **(Jpn)**
[Affective disorders. Drug treatment and electroconvulsive therapy] Bergsholm P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Aug 30;112(20):2651–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Salivation test in patients with affective disorders treated with amitriptyline, mianserin and electroconvulsive therapy] Hese RT. **Psychiatr Pol** 1992 Jan–Apr; 26(1–2):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Will electroconvulsive therapy induce seizures: magnetic brain stimulation as hypothesis of a new psychiatric therapy] Zyss T. **Psychiatr Pol** 1992 Nov–Dec;26(6):531–41 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

ECT and delirium in Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] Figiel GS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;149(12):1759; discussion 1759–60. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1992 Feb;149(2):271.
ECT and delirium in Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] Rudorfer MV, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec; 149(12):1758–9; discussion 1759–60. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1992 Feb;149(2):271.
ECT and delirium in Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] Zervas IM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;149(12):1758; discussion 1759–60. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1992 Feb;149(2):271.
Cardiovascular complications of ECT in depressed patients with cardiac disease. Zielinski RJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;150(6):904–9
Atrial fibrillation after electroconvulsive therapy [letter] Venditti RC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Oct;47(10):914–5
Splenic rupture after electroconvulsive therapy. Gitlin MC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jun;76(6):1363–4
Diagnosis of myocardial injury by real–time recording of ST segments of the electrocardiogram in a patient receiving general anesthesia for electroconvulsive therapy. Steiner LA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Aug;79(2):383–8
Myocardial stunning after electroconvulsive therapy. Zhu WX, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Dec 1;117(11):914–5
Does ECT permanently alter seizure threshold? Krueger RB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Feb 15;33(4):272–6
Migraine occurring as sequela of electroconvulsive therapy [letter] Weinstein RM. **Headache** 1993 Jan;33(1):45
Cardiac arrest during ECT: a cholinergic phenomenon? [letter] Liebowitz NR, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Jul; 54(7):279–80
Combining drugs and electroconvulsive therapy: safe and/or effective? [editorial] Fink M. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Apr;13(2):85–6
Comment on spontaneous seizure activity [letter; comment] Pritchett JT, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Feb;181(2):138–40 . Comment on: J Nerv Ment Dis 1992 Jun;180(6):398–9.
Use of nitroglycerin ointment to prevent hypertensive response during electroconvulsive therapy—a study of 50 cases. Parab AL, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1992 Apr–Jun; 38(2):55–7
Delayed amnesia and disorientation after electroconvulsive treatment. Grinshpoon A, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1992 Nov;17(5):191–3
ECT–induced status [letter; comment] Weiner RD, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Apr;43(4):847–8. Comment on: Neurology 1992 Jan;42(1):263–4.
Cognitive performance as modified by age and ECT history. Lipman RS, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jul; 17(4):581–94
Pharmacological treatment of the cognitive side effects of ECT: a review. Krueger RB, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1992;28(4):409–24 (163 ref.)

HISTORY

[Introduction of shock therapy and psychiatric emigration] Peters UH. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1992 Sep; 60(9):356–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Outdated ECT machines [letter; comment] Arnott S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;162:572–3. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 May;160:621–37.
Benzodiazepines with ECT [letter; comment] Hill RF. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;161:717–8. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Apr;160:545–6.

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Consent and treatment [letter; comment] Ridley G. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;26(3):516–7. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1992 Jun;26(2):330–1.

METHODS

Cardiovascular response and seizure duration as determined by electroencephalography during unilateral electroconvulsive therapy. Bergsholm P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Jul;88(1):25–8
Oral versus intravenous caffeine augmentation of ECT [letter; comment] Jaffe R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov; 149(11):1610. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1992 Jan;149(1):137.
Is mivacurium chloride effective in electroconvulsive therapy? A report of four cases, including a patient with myasthenia gravis. Gitlin MC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Aug;77(2):392–4
Electroconvulsive therapy. Enns MW, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;37(10):671–86 (74 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**
Electric stimulus energy and the clinical response to electroconvulsive therapy [letter; comment] Enns MW. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 May;38(4):297–9. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1991 Nov;36(9):637–44.
Etomidate anesthesia increases seizure duration during ECT. A retrospective study. Trzepacz PT, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;15(2):115–20
Electroconvulsive therapy in the elderly. Norden DK, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Apr 30;28(4A):59–60, 65–8, 71
Twice versus thrice weekly ECT in melancholia: a double–blind prospective comparison. Gangadhar BN, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1993 Apr;27(4):273–8
Effects of stimulus intensity and electrode placement on the efficacy and cognitive effects of electroconvulsive therapy [see comments] Sackeim HA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Mar 25;328(12):839–46. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Mar 25;328(12):882–3.
Therapeutic advantage of bifrontal electrode placement in ECT. Letemendia FJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 May; 23(2):349–60
[Electroconvulsive therapy administered to the elderly] Chlebowski M. **Psychiatr Pol** 1992 Nov–Dec;26(6):519–29 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Convulsive electrotherapy in Parkinson disease. Presentation of a clinical case] Barrientos N, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Jan;120(1):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Spontaneous seizure attributable to prolonged seizure, not unilateral electroconvulsive therapy [letter; comment] Swartz CM. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Feb;181(2):139–40. Comment on: J Nerv Ment Dis 1992 Jun;180(6):398–9.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A comment and a reply to the paper by Kristinn Tomasson et al.: "Failed and short seizures associated with prior electroconvulsive therapy" [letter· comment] Abrams R. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992;242(1):57–8. Comment on: Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci 1992;241(5):307–13.

ELECTROCUTION, ACCIDENTAL see **ELECTRIC INJURIES**

ELECTRODEPOSITION see **ELECTROPLATING**

ELECTRODERMAL RESPONSE see **GALVANIC SKIN RESPONSE**

ELECTRODES

Relating measuring signals from PO2 electrodes to tissue PO2: a theoretical study. Groebe K. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;316:61–9
A prototype coronary electrode catheter for intracoronary electrogram recording. Weston LT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Dec 1;70(18):1492–3
Performance evaluation of an easily prepared optically transparent carbon film electrode. Anjo DM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Feb 1;65(3):317–9
Axial evolution of the negative glow in a hollow cathode discharge. Bartlow RB, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Nov 15; 64(22):2751–7
Small–volume voltammetric detection of 4–aminophenol with interdigitated array electrodes and its application to electrochemical enzyme immunoassay. Niwa O, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Jun 1;65(11):1559–63
Influence of tyrosine on the dual electrode electrochemical detection of copper(II)–peptide complexes. Tsai H, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Dec 1;64(23):2897–903
Effect of aging the hollow cathode by sputtering on the analytical precision of the hollow cathode discharge emission source. Tseng JL, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Sep 1; 64(17):1831–5
Local anesthetic–sensitive electrodes: preparation of coated–wire electrodes and their basic properties in vitro. Yokono A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Dec;75(6):1063–9
Bioelectrodes. In honor of Dr. H.P. Schwan's 40 years of scientific research. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1992;20(3):263–410
Electrode–electrolyte interface impedance: experiments and model. Bates JB, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1992;20(3):349–62
Biocompatibility considerations at stimulating electrode interfaces. Beard RB, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1992; 20(3):395–410
The admittance of the interface between a metal electrode and an aqueous electrolyte solution: some problems and pitfalls. de Levie R. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1992;20(3):337–47
A physical interpretation of Schwan's limit current of linearity. McAdams ET, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1992; 20(3):307–19
Electrode recovery potential. Mayer S, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1992;20(3):385–94
The impedance of a spherical monopolar electrode. Ragheb T, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1992;20(6):617–27
Linear and nonlinear electrode polarization and biological materials. Schwan HP. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1992;20(3):269–88
Analysis of polarization dynamics by singularity decomposition method. Sun H, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1992; 20(3):321–35
Optimization of single electrode tactile codes. Szeto AY, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1992;20(6):647–65
Noninvasive electrodes for electrocochleography in the chinchilla. Campbell KC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jul;119(7):767–71
New technologies for in–flight pasteless bioelectrodes. Prutchi D, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Jun; 64(6):552–6
Long–term performance of a rechargeable glucose electrode in vitro. Wilkins E. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 27(4):325–33
The use of commercially available disposable Ag–AgCl electrodes for DC–coupled electro–oculography. Marriott M, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1993 Feb;27(1):41–2
Semi–differential voltammetry with carbon fiber electrodes for in vivo determination of monoamine metabolites and ascorbic acid in rat corpus striatum. Cao YP, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 May;13(3):259–62
New noncorneal HK–loop electrode for clinical electroretinography. Hawlina M, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;81(2):253–9
Recording the oscillatory potentials of the electroretinogram with the DTL electrode. Lachapelle P, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993;83(2):119–30
Corneal electrode for recording electroretinograms in rats. Rosner M, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993;83(2):175–80
Postcricoid surface laryngeal electrode. Rea JL. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1992 Jun;71(6):267–9 (13 ref.)
Ictal EEG wave forms from epidural electrodes predictive of seizure control after temporal lobectomy. Faught E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct; 83(4):229–35
Muscle contractile properties by surface electrodes compared with those by needle electrodes. Fujimoto T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Aug; 89(4):247–51
Comparison of recording characteristics of monopolar and concentric needle electrodes. Kohara N, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Aug;89(4):242–6
Anterior "cheek" electrodes are comparable to sphenoidal electrodes for the identification of ictal activity. Krauss GL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Dec; 83(6):333–8
Brain–stem lesions in the course of a presurgical re–evaluation by foramen–ovale electrodes in temporal lobe epilepsy. Schüler P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr;86(4):301–2
The influence of interelectrode distance on bipolar recording of sensory nerve action potential. A mathematical study.

Olivan Palacios J, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar;33(2):73–8

Subdural electrodes in the presurgical evaluation for surgery of epilepsy. Lüders H, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992; 5:147–56 (21 ref.)

The spatial integration effect of surface electrode detecting myoelectric signal. Helal JN, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1992 Nov;39(11):1161–7

Finite element modeling of electrode-skin contact impedance in electrical impedance tomography. Hua P, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1993 Apr;40(4):335–43

The electrode system in impedance-based ventilation measurement. Luo S, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Nov;39(11):1130–41

Clinical application of an active electrode using an operational amplifier. Nishimura S, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1992 Oct;39(10):1096–9

Electrical nerve and muscle stimulation by radio frequency surgery: role of direct current loops around the active electrode. Slager CJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Feb;40(2):182–7

An adaptive current tomography using voltage sources. Zhu Q, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Feb;40(2):163–8

Retained fetal scalp monitoring lead discovered in the wall of the jejunum. Kimm KA, et al.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 1992 Jul;92(7):916–8

Regarding the American Electroencephalographic Society guidelines for standard electrode position nomenclature: a commentary on the proposal to change the 10-20 electrode designators [letter; comment] Knott JR.
J Clin Neurophysiol 1993 Jan;10(1):123–8. Comment on: J Clin Neurophysiol 1991 Apr;8(2):200–2.

Modifications of electrosurgery electrodes. Sebben JE.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1992 Oct;18(10):908–12

A rapid and sensitive heterogeneous immunoelectrochemical assay using disposable electrodes. Hadas E, et al.
J Immunoassay 1992;13(2):231–52

Effects of skin blood flow and temperature on skin—electrode impedance and offset potential: measurements at low alternating current density. Smith DC. **J Med Eng Technol** 1992 May–Jun;16(3):112–6

A proposed new paracentesis electrode for the measurement of foetal auditory brain stem response: a preliminary report. Wang Z, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 16(4):163–4

A simple intrapipette salt bridge. Kleene SJ.
J Neurosci Methods 1993 Jan;46(1):11–6

Effects of transcutaneous monitor electrode heat on skin servo-controlled environments. Seguin J. **J Perinatol** 1992 Sep;12(3):276–80

A study of calcium ion-selective PVC membrane electrode based on neutral carrier N,n,n',n'-tetracyclo-3-oxapentanediamide (correction of oxapetanediamide). Ma YL, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1992; 12(2):98–102

The chelating-resin modified electrode and its application in the detection of copper in human samples. Qiao WJ, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1992;12(2):80–4

Validity of electrode placement at Fpz to detect alpha wave. Kawada T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Dec; 46(4):937–40

Electromyographic recording of tensor and levator veli palatini muscles: a modified transnasal insertion method. Su CY, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Apr;103(4 Pt 1):459–62

Faradic resistance of the electrode/electrolyte interface. Mayer S, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Sep;30(5):538–42

Multifrequency characteristics of disposable and nondisposable EMG needle electrodes. Ackmann JJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Jun;16(6):616–23

Do steroid-eluting electrodes really have better performance than other state-of-the-art designs? The Italian Multicenter Study Group on Low Output Stimulation. Santini M, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Apr;16(4 Pt 1):722–8

A multipurpose, self-adhesive patch electrode capable of external pacing, cardioversion defibrillation, and 12-lead electrocardiogram. Windle JR, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1993 Jan;16(1 Pt 2):235–41

Direct measurement of cyclic current-voltage responses of integral membrane proteins at a self-assembled lipid-bilayer-modified electrode: cytochrome f and cytochrome c oxidase. Salamon Z, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6420–3

Alkaline oesophageal reflux—an artefact due to oxygen corrosion of antimony pH electrodes. Sjöberg F, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1992 Dec;27(12):1084–8

[The method of elimination of stimulus artifact distorting action potential recorded on peripheral nerve] Jiang M, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1992;17(1):59–60 **(Chi)**

[Comparison of the properties of spot and ring electrodes in transesophageal cardiac pacing] Prochaczek F, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 1992 Nov 20;131(23):700–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Safety testing of high frequency surgery neutral electrodes (measuring instrument for impedance and temperature increase with AAMI-HF18 standard load)] Nessler N, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1993 Jan-Feb;38(1-2):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracranial ECoG electrodes. Location determination using three-dimensional reconstruction of MR data of the brain as a component of the presurgical diagnosis of epilepsy] Bootsveld K, et al. **Radiologe** 1993 Apr;33(4):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacterial electrodes with Synechoccus and Escherichia coli. A continuous test system for online monitoring of surface water] Stein P. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992; 89:269–75 **(Ger)**

[Stable stimulation impedance of steroid electrodes in various impulse amplitudes: indications for low polarization of the electrode-myocardium interface] Schuchert A, et al.
Z Kardiol 1993 Jan;82(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with four newly developed, surface modified stimulation electrodes] Winter UJ, et al.
Z Kardiol 1993 May;82(5):309–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Removal of infected transvenous electrodes requiring cardiopulmonary bypass or extraction sheath] Nojima T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 May;46(5):414–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new multipolar transesophageal electrode for assessment of activation sequence in the left atrium] Prochaczek F, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 May;38(5):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The use of transbronchial ECG leads for the early detection of hemodynamic disorders in the lesser circulation in chronic nonspecific lung diseases. 1.] Larionov AI.
Ter Arkh 1992;64(3):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The valvular effect of the skin in electrophoresis with an alternating polarity of the electrodes] Pratsel HG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 Mar-Apr; (2):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

EMLA partially relieves the pain of EMG needling. Lamarche Y, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Oct;39(8):805–8

[Complications associated with use of atrial electrodes] Swiątecka G, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Jun;38(6):422–6; discussion 427 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

A brief history of bioelectrodes. Schmukler R.
Ann Biomed Eng 1992;20(3):265–8

STANDARDS

Accuracy and precision in vitro of Beetrode microelectrodes used for intraoral pH measurements. Küseler A, et al.
Caries Res 1993;27(3):183–90

ECG electrodes: selection practices. **Health Devices** 1993 Feb;22(2):97

ECG electrodes: use on resuscitation carts.
Health Devices 1993 Feb;22(2):97–8

A linear discretization of the volume conductor boundary integral equation using analytically integrated elements. de Munck JC. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Sep;39(9):986–90

An RF concentrating method using inductive aperture-type applicators. Fujita Y, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Jan;40(1):110–3

Using compound electrodes in electrical impedance tomography. Hua P, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Jan;40(1):29–34

Significance of exercise-induced ST-segment deviation in right-sided chest leads in the diagnosis of right ventricular ischemia. Pamecha S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Jan; 38(1):92–5

Bronchial electrocardiography to determine left or right main bronchial placement of an endotracheal suction catheter tip. Worthley LI. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(2):96–8

UTILIZATION

Ictal recordings of ambulatory cassette EEG with sphenoidal electrodes in temporal lobe epilepsy: comparison with intensive videomonitoring. Tuunainen A, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 1993 Jul;88(1):21–5

VETERINARY

Plasma potassium measurement with a new reagent carrier (Reflotron): comparison with ion-selective electrode results. Braun JP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Jan;54(1):127–9

[Comparison of the gold wire electrode with cotton wick electrode for electroretinography in small laboratory animals] Kiyosawa I, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Apr; 42(2):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ELECTRODES, ENZYME see **BIOSENSORS**

ELECTRODES, IMPLANTED

Outcome of resective surgery for intractable partial epilepsy guided by subdural electrode arrays. Jennum P, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 1993 Jun;87(6):434–7

Construction, calibration and evaluation of pO2 electrodes for chronical implantation in the rabbit brain cortex. van Rossem K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;316:85–101

Temperature changes in nickel-chromium intracranial depth electrodes during MR scanning. Zhang J, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1993 Mar-Apr;14(2):497–500

Extraction of transvenous pacing leads [letter; comment] Byrd CL. **Am Heart J** 1992 Dec;124(6):1667–8. Comment on: Am Heart J 1991 Mar;121(3 Pt 1):881–8.

Endocardial pacing, cardioversion and defibrillation using a braided endocardial lead system. Saksena S, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1993 Apr 1;71(10):834–41

Evaluation of expandable leadwires for pediatric cochlear implants. Xu SA, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Mar;14(2):151–60

Comparison of half-band and full-band electrodes for intracochlear electrical stimulation. Xu SA, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1993 May;102(5):363–7

Comparison of 180-degree and 360-degree skeletal muscle nerve cuff electrodes. Letsou GV, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Nov;54(5):925–31

New cardiac retractor for epicardial electrode insertion via subxiphoid approach. Sakamoto T, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Apr;55(4):1025–6

Functional consequences of chronic implantation of electrodes for electromyographic studies in the gastrointestinal tract of chickens. Jiménez M, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys 1993 Jan-Feb; 101(1):47–51

Functional regeneration of glossopharyngeal nerve through micromachined sieve electrode arrays. Bradley RM, et al.
Brain Res 1992 Oct 23;594(1):84–90

Lead extraction. Indications and techniques. Byrd CL, et al.
Cardiol Clin 1992 Nov;10(4):735–48 (57 ref.)

Anterior "cheek" electrodes are comparable to sphenoidal electrodes for the identification of ictal activity. Krauss GL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Dec; 83(6):333–8

Magnetic resonance imaging in localization of EEG depth electrodes for seizure monitoring. Brooks ML, et al.
Epilepsia 1992 Sep–Oct;33(5):888–91

Placebo-controlled pilot study of centromedian thalamic stimulation in treatment of intractable seizures. Fisher RS, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Sep–Oct;33(5):841–51

Depth electrodes. Spencer SS. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992; 5:135–45 (53 ref.)

The development of new pacemaker electrodes. Sathe S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1992 Jan–Feb;44(1):1–5 (36 ref.)

Long term performance of silicone insulated and polyurethane insulated cardiac pacing leads. Sethi KK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1992 May–Jun;44(3):145–9

Acute and chronic performance of a steroid eluting electrode for ventricular pacing. Rhoden WE, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Nov;37(2):209–12

Multielectrode spiral cuff for ordered and reversed activation of nerve fibres. Rozman J, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1993 Mar; 15(2):113–20

A new method of mounting and directing chronically implanted microdrives. Malpeli JG, et al.
J Neurosci Methods 1992 Aug;44(1):19–26

Implantation of intracerebral depth electrodes for monitoring seizures using the Pelorus stereotactic system guided by magnetic resonance imaging. Technical note. Yeh HS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jan;78(1):138–41

Laparoscopic implantation of electrodes for stimulation of the hypogastric nerve and the vas deferens in dogs. Hübner WA, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Mar;149(3):624–6

Long-term follow up of ventricular endocardial pacing leads. Complications, electrical performance, and longevity of 561 right ventricular leads. Kazama S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1993 Mar;34(2):193–200

The cone electrode: ultrastructural studies following long-term recording in rat and monkey cortex. Kennedy PR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 3;142(1):89–94

A percutaneous epidural screw electrode for intracranial electroencephalogram recordings. Ross DA, et al.
Neurosurgery 1993 Aug;33(2):332–4; discussion 334

A multicenter experience with a bipolar tined polyurethane ventricular lead [letter; comment] Barbanel SM.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1992 Dec;15(12):2357–8 . Comment on: PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1992 Jul;15(7):1033–9.

Atrial stimulation by means of floating electrodes: a multicenter experience. The Multicenter Study Group. Bongiorni MG, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):1977–81

Interaction between permanent cardiac pacing and electrocautery: the significance of electrode position. Chauvin M, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):2028–33

Acute and long-term ventricular stimulation thresholds with a new, iridium oxide-coated electrode. Del Bufalo AG, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jun; 16(6):1240–4

Identification of an implantable defibrillator lead fracture with a new Holter system. Feldman CL, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1993 Jun;16(6):1342–4

Infraclavicular lead failure: tarnish on a golden route [editorial; comment] Fyke FE 3d.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1993 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):373–6 . Comment on: PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1993 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):434–44. Comment on: PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1993 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):445–57.

The clinical relevance of electromyopotential oversensing in current unipolar devices. Gross JN, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):2023–7

Difficulties with coaxial bipolar polyurethane insulated leads [letter; comment] Irnich W.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1993 Jan;16(1 Pt 1):126 . Comment on: PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1992 Jul;15(7):1033–9.

Anatomical and morphological evaluation of pacemaker lead compression [see comments] Jacobs DM, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1993 Mar;16(3 Pt

1):434–44. Comment in: PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1993 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):373–6.
Septal His–Purkinje ventricular pacing in canines: a new endocardial electrode approach [see comments] Karpawich PP, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):2011–5. Comment in: PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1993 May;16(5 Pt 1):1081–3.
Threshold and polarization properties of modern active fixation atrial leads. Kindermann M, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):1971–6
In vitro evaluation of new design lead anchoring sleeves. Li H, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov; 15(11 Pt 2):2005–10
The measurement of the paced depolarization integral using the braided endocardial lead. Lu RM, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):1996–9
Anatomical mechanisms explaining damage to pacemaker leads, defibrillator leads, and failure of central venous catheters adjacent to the sternoclavicular joint [see comments] Magney JE, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):445–57. Comment in: PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1993 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):373–6.
Recommendations for implementation of a North American Multicenter Arrhythmia Device/Lead Database. Schoenfeld MH. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 1):1632–6
A severed pacemaker lead entrapped in a hepatic vein. Storm CJ, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jun; 16(6):1349–53
Evaluation of an in-line bipolar polyurethane ventricular pacing lead. Sweesy MW, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):1982–5
Lateral orthogonal approach for depth electrode insertion using the Leksell frame: technical note. Rees Cosgrove G. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993;60(4):210–4
Middle cerebral artery occlusion without craniectomy in rats. Which method works best? Laing RJ, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Feb;24(2):294–7; discussion 297–8
Mesial temporal subdural electrode as a substitute for depth electrode. Shimizu H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Sep; 38(3):186–91
Use of tissue adhesive to secure spinal epidural stimulating electrodes: technical note. Simpson RK Jr, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Nov;38(5):391–3
[Intracochlear placement of cochlear implant electrodes in soft surgery technique] Lehnhardt E. **HNO** 1993 Jul; 41(7):356–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Unexpected malposition of a ventricular pacemaker electrode] Jereczek M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Sep; 81(9):492–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Detection of pacemaker electrode infection using intravascular ultrasound] Kerber S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Mar;82(3):172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fracture of endocardial electrode at the tricuspid valve level] Baccarin V, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Jan; 58(1):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Is the electrical activity of the brain always electrical? (The factors that generate the potential of a metal electrode in direct contact with the brain)] Shvets–Ténéta–Gurii TB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1993 Jan–Feb;43(1):182–91 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Insertional trauma of multichannel cochlear implants. Welling DB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Sep;103(9):995–1001
Passage of a pacemaker lead into the pericardial cavity: an unusual introducer complication. Parsonnet V. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jan;16(1 Pt 1):80–1
[Cutaneous complications after sleep electroencephalography] Lacour JP, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(11):915–9 **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Taking the mystery out of rhythm interpretation: atrial electrograms. Lombness PM. **Heart Lung** 1992 Sep–Oct; 21(5):415–26
Modeling the neuron–microtransducer junction: from extracellular to patch recording. Grattarola M, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Jan;40(1):35–41
Regeneration microelectrode array for peripheral nerve recording and stimulation. Kovacs GT, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Sep;39(9):893–902 (22 ref.)
Thin bipolar leads: a solution to problems with coaxial bipolar designs. Adler SC, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):1986–90
Is polyurethane lead insulation still controversial? Mugica J, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):1967–70
Analysis of set screw and side-lock connector reliability. Tyers GF, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):2000–4
Pacing lead survival: performance of different models. Woscoboinik JR, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):1991–5

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Long-term performance of epimyocardial pacing leads in adults: comparison with endocardial leads. Helguera ME, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):412–7

ELECTRODES, MINIATURIZED see **MICROELECTRODES**

ELECTRODIAGNOSIS

Clinical applications of electrogastrography. Chen JD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep;88(9):1324–36 (95 ref.)
The evolving role of visual electrodiagnostics [editorial] Heckenlively JR. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul;77(7):397–8
Spectral analysis of episodic rhythmic variations in the cutaneous electrogastrogram. Chen JD, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Feb;40(2):128–35
Volume profiles obtained by a conductimetric method. Herrera MC, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1993 Jul;15(4):267–73
Evoked spinal cord potentials for diagnosis during brachial plexus surgery. Murase T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Sep;75(5):775–81
Common focal mononeuropathies and their electrodiagnosis. Levin KH. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr;10(2):181–9 (13 ref.)
Electrodiagnosis of botulism [letter; comment] Gutmann L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Nov;121(5 Pt 1):835. Comment on: J Pediatr 1992 May;120(5):747–9.
Possible intramural site of reentrant circuit in ventricular tachycardia of nonischemic cause. Pre and intraoperative mapping studies. Chinushi M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1992 Jul; 33(4):505–12
Electronic three-dimensional imaging of intestinal endoscopy. Williams C, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 20; 341(8847):724–5
Proceedings of a consensus development conference on standardized measures in diabetic neuropathy. Electrodiagnostic measures. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Oct; 15(10):1150–4 (14 ref.)
Deriving reference values in electrodiagnostic medicine. Campbell WW, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Apr;16(4):424–8
Glossary of terms: EMG/EDX/clinical neurophysiology and the practice of medicine. Hallett M. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Dec;15(12):1378–82
Sixteenth annual AAEM Edward H. Lambert Lecture. Electrodiagnostic aspects of diabetic neuropathies: entrapments. American Association of Electrodiagnostic Medicine. Johnson EW. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Feb; 16(2):127–34 (53 ref.)
The electrodiagnosis of carpal tunnel syndrome [letter] Myers T. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Jul;16(7):798

HISTORY

[Indications for lumbar puncture; shifts in diagnosis (letter)] Keppel Hesselink JM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jun 12; 137(24):1213 **(Dut)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Instrumental straight-leg raising: results in healthy subjects. Göeken LN, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Feb; 74(2):194–203
Regional analgesia for carotid artery endarterectomy by Winnie's single-injection technique using a nerve detector [letter] Mehta Y, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Dec;6(6):772–3
The electrodiagnostic examination with myopathies. Wilbourn AJ. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr;10(2):132–48 (85 ref.)
Quantitative measurement of cervical range of motion in patients with torticollis treated with botulinum A toxin. Dykstra D, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993;8(1):38–42
[Electronic apex localizers: useful instruments or inconvenient gadgets?] Callis PD. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1992;47(4):39–53 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tele-electrometry of the respiratory musculature in healthy subjects and patients with obstructive ling diseases] Dubynina VP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(11–12):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Facial nerve stimulation through Stensen's duct. Saito H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992 Nov;112(6):1012–6
Diagnosis of carpal tunnel syndrome. The gold standard [editorial] Johnson EW. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Feb; 72(1):1
New directions in cardiovascular mapping and therapy. Teo WS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Mar;22(2):197–204 (58 ref.)
Nerve excitability testing: technical pitfalls and threshold norms using absolute values. Gates GA. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Apr;103(4 Pt 1):379–85
Lumbrical and interossei recording in carpal tunnel syndrome. Preston DC, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Nov; 15(11):1253–7
Electroneurography index: a standardized neurophysiological method to assess peripheral nerve function in patients with polyneuropathy. Solders G, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Sep; 16(9):941–6
Electrodiagnostic studies in the evaluation of peripheral nerve and brachial plexus injuries. Parry GJ. **Neurol Clin** 1992 Nov;10(4):921–34 (29 ref.)
[Minimal-intensity carpal tunnel syndrome. Diagnostic sensitivity of various electrophysiological tests] Montero J, et al. **Neurologia** 1992 May;7(5):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Exploration of variables related to children's behavioral distress during electrodiagnosis. Hays RM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Dec;73(12):1160–2

TRENDS

Electrodiagnosis. Pierce DS. **N Engl J Med** 1967 Aug 10; 277(6):297–8 (3 ref.)

ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY

Cerebral haemodynamic and electrocortical CO2 reactivity in pigs anaesthetized with fentanyl, nitrous oxide and pancuronium. Akeson J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Jan;37(1):85–91
Correlation dimension changes of the EEG during the wakefulness-sleep cycle. Molnár M, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1991–92;26(1–4):121–5
20 Hz rhythm of activity in visual system of perceiving cat. Bekisz M, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1993; 53(1):175–82
Posttraumatic epilepsy in civilians: clinical and electroencephalographic studies. da Silva AM, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1992;55:56–63
Somatosensory evoked potential monitoring during intracranial surgery. Djurić S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;119(1–4):85–90
Safe surgery of lesions near the motor cortex using intra-operative mapping techniques: a report on 50 patients. Ebeling U, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;119(1–4):23–8
Studies on supratentorial subdural bleeding using a porcine model. Zwetnow NN, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993; 121(1–2):58–67
Photoparoxysmal response on eye closure in photosensitive patients. de Falco FA, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1992 Aug–Dec;14(4–6):290–6
EEG findings in West syndrome a follow-up of 20 patients. Vacca G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1992 Aug–Dec; 14(4–6):297–303
Predictive value of P300 event-related potentials compared with EEG and somatosensory evoked potentials in non-traumatic coma. De Giorgio CM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 May;87(5):423–7
Significance of centro-temporal spikes on the EEG. de Weerd AW, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Jun;87(6):429–33
Occurrence of epileptiform activity in the routine EEG of epileptic patients. Doppelbauer A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 May;87(5):345–52
Postischemic alterations of complex spike cell discharges and evoked potentials in rat hippocampal CA1 region. Furukawa K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Aug; 86(2):142–7
The effect of seizure activity and paroxysmal electroencephalographic discharges on cognition. Aldenkamp AP, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1992; 140:111–21 (48 ref.)
The Heemstede tradition of clinical neurophysiology. Binnie CD. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1992;140:28–33 (40 ref.)
Extratemporal epilepsy: clinical presentation, pre-operative EEG localization and surgical outcome. Quesney LF. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1992;140:81–94 (59 ref.)
EEG in diagnostics and follow-up of Alzheimer's disease. Soininen H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1992;139:36–9
Differentiation of electroencephalographic waking rhythms during the first year of life. Vladimirova G. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1991;17(4):67–72
Psychotic features and the course of Alzheimer's disease: relationship to cognitive, electroencephalographic and computerized tomography findings. Förstl H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Jun;87(6):395–9
Interhemispheric electroencephalographic coherence as a biological marker in alcoholism. Michael A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Mar;87(3):213–7
Studies of nocturnal penile tumescence and sleep electroencephalogram in patients with major depression and in normal controls. Steiger A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 May;87(5):358–63
Xenon/CT cerebral blood flow studies during continuous depth electrode monitoring in epilepsy patients. Johnson DW, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 14(1):245–52
P3 in young boys as a predictor of adolescent substance use. Berman SM, et al. **Alcohol** 1993 Jan–Feb;10(1):69–76
Fetal alcohol syndrome: a case report of neuropsychological, MRI and EEG assessment of two children. Mattson SN, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Oct;16(5):1001–3
Prenatal exposure to phenobarbital and quantifiable alterations in the electroencephalogram of adult rat offspring. Livezey GT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;167(6):1611–5
Role of mu 1- and delta-opioid receptors in modulation of fetal EEG and respiratory activity. Cheng PY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):R433–8
Electroencephalography and evoked potentials: a PC-based analysis program for laboratory courses in physiology.

Illert M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 3):S16–22
Vigilance states, EEG spectra, and cortical temperature in the guinea pig. Tobler I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):R1125–32
Reduction of jugular venous oxygen saturation coincidental with electroencephalographic abnormality. Hoka S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Aug;77(2):387–9
Electroencephalographic monitoring of cerebral function during asystole and successful cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Losasso TJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Dec; 75(6):1021–4
Quantitative electroencephalographic monitoring during cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] Chabot RJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jan;78(1):209–11
Electroencephalographic monitoring during cardiac surgery [letter] Edmonds HL Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jan; 78(1):208; discussion 210–1
Continuous transcranial Doppler ultrasonography and electroencephalography during carotid endarterectomy: a multimodal monitoring system to detect intraoperative ischemia. Jansen C, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 Jan; 7(1):95–101
Cholinergic microstimulation of the peribrachial nucleus in the cat. I. Immediate and prolonged increases in ponto–geniculo–occipital waves. Datta S, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1992 Oct;130(4):263–84
EEG–blocking before and during voluntary movements: differences between the eyes–closed and the eyes–open condition. Westphal KP, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1993 Jan; 131(1):25–35
EEG signs of "relaxation behavior" during breast–feeding in a nursing woman. Cervantes M, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1992 Autumn;23(3):123–7
Comparison of scalp electroencephalogram with subdural electrocorticogram recordings and functional mapping in frontal lobe epilepsy. Salanova V, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Mar;50(3):294–9
Spectral analysis of the electroencephalographic response to motion sickness. Chelen WE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Jan;64(1):24–9
Doublet–split–scaling of correlation integrals in non–linear dynamics and in neurobiology. Cerf R, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1992;68(2):115–24
The relationship between short–term memory capacity and EEG power spectral density. Weiss V. **Biol Cybern** 1992; 68(2):165–72
Abnormal cerebral laterality in bipolar depression: convergence of behavioral and brain event–related potential findings. Bruder GE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jul 1;32(1):33–47
Dimensional complexity of EEG brain mechanisms in untreated schizophrenia. Koukkou M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Mar 15;33(6):397–407
Quantitative EEG in obsessive–compulsive disorder. Kuskowski MA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Mar 15; 33(6):423–30
Spectral analysis of the EEG and 99m–Tc–HMPAO SPECT–scan in Alzheimer's disease. Kwa VI, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jan 15;33(2):100–7
Late cognitive event–related potentials in adult Down's syndrome. Vieregge P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Dec 15; 32(12):1118–34
Effects of attention and stimulus probability on ERPs in a Go/Nogo task. Eimer M. **Biol Psychol** 1993 Apr; 35(2):123–38
Cognitive load as a determinant of the dimensionality of the electroencephalogram: a replication study. Gregson RA, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1993 Apr;35(2):165–78
Stimulus duration and the sensory memory trace: an event–related potential study. Paavilainen P, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1993 Apr;35(2):139–52
Electroencephalographic scalp–energy analysis as a tool for investigation of cognitive performance. Montgomery RW, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1993 Mar–Apr;27(2):137–42
Enhanced period–peak analysis of the electroencephalogram using a fast Sinc function. Ferdjallah M, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1993;29:103–10
Real–time identification of parameters of the ARMA model of the human EEG waveforms. Maghsoudi R, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1993;29:191–8
Brain self–organization dynamics. Turbes CC. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1993;29:135–46
Hippocampal extracellular space micro–EEG—high frequency oscillations. Turbes CC. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1993;29:147–59
Interstitial white matter brain oedema does not alter the electroencephalogram. Whittle IR, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(5):433–7
Delusional infestation associated with post–herpetic neuralgia and EEG abnormalities. Harper R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;161:411–2
Assessment of the relationship of cerebral hemisphere arousal asymmetry to perceptual asymmetry. Green J, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1992 Nov;20(2):264–79
Electroencephalogram asymmetry during emotionally evocative films and its relation to positive and negative affectivity. Jones NA, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1992 Nov; 20(2):280–99
The feeling of a presence and verbal meaningfulness in context of temporal lobe function: factor analytic verification of the muses? Persinger MA, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1992 Nov;20(2):217–26
Significance and management of transitory cognitive impairment due to subclinical EEG discharges in children. Binnie CD. **Brain Dev** 1993 Jan–Feb;15(1):23–30 (44 ref.)
Epileptic electroencephalographic abnormalities and developmental dysphasias: a study of 32 patients. Echenne B, et al. **Brain Dev** 1992 Jul;14(4):216–25
Relationship between benign epilepsy of children with centro–temporal EEG foci and febrile convulsions. Kajitani T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1992 Jul;14(4):230–4
Electrophysiological study of four patients with Fisher syndrome: a mechanism of areflexia. Mitsudome A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1992 Jul;14(4):235–8
Neuropsychiatric correlates of theta bursts in patients with closed head injury [see comments] Varney NR, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Nov–Dec;6(6):499–508. Comment in: Brain Inj 1992 Nov–Dec;6(6):479–80.
Epileptic seizure of El mouse initiates at the parietal cortex: depth EEG observation in freely moving condition using buffer amplifier. Ishida N, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 9; 608(1):52–7
The time course of sigma activity and slow–wave activity during NREMS in cortical and thalamic EEG of the cat during baseline and after 12 hours of wakefulness. Lancel M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20;596(1–2):285–95
Neurosteroid pregnenolone induces sleep–EEG changes in man compatible with inverse agonistic GABAA–receptor modulation. Steiger A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 2; 615(2):267–74
A model of human sleep homeostasis based on EEG slow–wave activity: quantitative comparison of data and simulations. Achermann P, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993; 31(1–2):97–113
Dissociation of delta EEG amplitude and incidence in rat NREM sleep. Campbell IG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993; 30(1–2):143–7
Feeding disturbances and EEG activity changes after amygdaloid kainate lesions in the rat. Hajnal A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Dec;29(6):909–16
Somatostatin release in rat neocortex during gamma–hydroxybutyrate–provoked seizures: microdialysis combined with EEG recording. Lahtinen H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Dec;29(6):837–41
3rd International Congress on Brain Electromagnetic Topography. Amsterdam, June 9–12, 1992. Proceedings and abstracts. **Brain Topogr** 1993 Summer;5(4):321–466
Clinical significance of focal topographic changes in the electroencephalogram (EEG) and evoked potentials (EP) of psychiatric patients. Gerez M, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1992 Fall;5(1):3–10
Topography of occipital EEG–reduction upon visual stimulation. Vijn PC, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1992 Winter; 5(2):177–81
Confidence limits for the parameter estimation in the dipole localization method on the basis of spatial correlation of background EEG. Yamazaki T, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1992 Winter;5(2):195–8
Electric stimulus energy and the clinical response to electroconvulsive therapy [letter; comment] Enns MW. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 May;38(4):297–9. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1991 Nov;36(9):637–44.
Clinical electroencephalography in a psychiatric service. Fenton GW, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;38(5):333–8
Semi–automatic analysis of electroencephalogram in sleep apnea syndromes. Philip–Joet FF, et al. **Chest** 1993 Aug; 104(2):336–9
Scalp topography of event–related brain potentials and cognitive transition during childhood. Stauder JE, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Jun;64(3):769–88
Evoked potentials in full–term and premature infants: a comparative study. Uysal S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Apr;9(2):88–92
Alternating periodic lateralized epileptiform discharges (cerebral bigeminy). Bertolucci PH, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1992 Oct;23(4):177–9
EEG monitoring during carotid surgery: who should do the monitoring? Borresen TE, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1993 Apr;24(2):70–7
The Lennox–Gastaut syndrome: electroencephalographic characteristics, clinical correlates, and follow–up studies. Fitzgerald LF, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1992 Oct; 23(4):180–9
Episodic coma due to acute basilar artery migraine: correlation of EEG and brainstem auditory evoked potential patterns. Ganji S, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1993 Jan;24(1):44–8
Frontal spindle activity that appears in conjunction with nontraumatic diffuse encephalopathy. Okada S, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1992 Oct;23(4):196–202
Transcranial magnetic stimulation (TMS) of the brain in patients with mesiotemporal epileptic foci. Steinhoff BJ, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1993 Jan;24(1):1–5
Automatic computer analysis of transients in EEG. Sankar R, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1992 Nov;22(6):407–22
Neural network model: application to automatic analysis of human sleep. Schaltenbrand N, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1993 Apr;26(2):157–71
Electrophysiological recording and analysis during protracted continuous work experiments. Pigeau RA, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 Apr; 39(3–4):323–32
Isoelectric electroencephalogram and loss of evoked potentials in a patient who survived cardiac arrest. Fauvage B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Mar;21(3):472–5
Clinical neurophysiology, neuro–otology and neuro–ophthalmology. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Oct;5(5):776–93
Event–related potentials. Celesia GG, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Oct;5(5):733–9 (69 ref.)
Neurophysiology in the science of speech. Pinelli P. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Oct;5(5):744–55 (68 ref.)
Electroencephalography. Tagliati M, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Oct;5(5):704–10 (38 ref.)
Multichannel EEG frequency analysis and somatosensory–evoked potentials in patients with different types of organic dementia. Rosén I, et al. **Dementia** 1993 Jan–Feb;4(1):43–9
EEGs in phenylketonuria. I: Follow–up to adulthood; II: Short–term diet–related changes in EEGs and cognitive function. Pietz J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Jan; 35(1):54–64
Mental and behavioural deterioration of children with epilepsy and CSWS: acquired epileptic frontal syndrome. Roulet Perez E, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Aug; 35(8):661–74
Development of ultradian rhythm of EEG activities in premature babies. Wakayama K, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Feb;32(1):11–30
The American EEG Society, annual meeting. San Francisco, California, 18–20 September 1992. Abstracts. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 May; 86(5):57P–78P
XIIIth International Congress of Electroencephalography and Clinical Neurophysiology. Vancouver, Canada, August 29–September 4, 1993. Abstracts. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Aug; 87(2):S1–148
Alterations in brain electrical activity caused by magnetic fields: detecting the detection process. Bell GB, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Dec; 83(6):389–97
EEG activity during estral cycle in the rat. Corsi–Cabrera M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct; 83(4):265–9
Equivalent dipoles of FFT data visualize drug interaction at benzodiazepine receptors. Dierks T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr;86(4):231–7
EEG in liver transplantation: visual and computerized analysis. Epstein CM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Dec; 83(6):367–71
Ictal EEG wave forms from epidural electrodes predictive of seizure control after temporal lobectomy. Faught E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct; 83(4):229–35
Electroencephalogram epileptiform abnormalities in candidates for aircrew training. Gregory RP, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jan;86(1):75–7
Low amplitude EEGs in demented AIDS patients. Harden CL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jul; 87(1):54–6
Localization of activated areas and directional EEG patterns during mental arithmetic. Inouye T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr; 86(4):224–30
Longitudinal study of EEG and evoked potentials in neurologically asymptomatic HIV infected subjects. Jabbari B, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar;86(3):145–51
Negative brain potentials elicited by an unexpected color patch or word. Katayama J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct; 83(4):248–53
Enhanced negative slope of cortical potentials before sequential as compared with simultaneous extensions of two fingers. Kitamura J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar; 86(3):176–82
A cortical slow potential is larger before an isolated movement of a single finger than simultaneous movement of two fingers. Kitamura J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr;86(4):252–8
Ontogenesis of nocturnal organization of sleep spindles: a longitudinal study during the first 6 months of life. Louis J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Nov; 83(5):289–96
Auditory event–related dynamics of the EEG spectrum and effects of exposure to tones. Makeig S. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr; 86(4):283–93
Maturation of the coherence of EEG activity in normal and learning–disabled children. Marosi E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Dec;83(6):350–7
Major unipolar depression and mild Alzheimer's disease: differentiation by quantitative tonic REM EEG. Moe KE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr; 86(4):238–46
Error bounds for EEG and MEG dipole source localization. Mosher JC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 May;86(5):303–21
Depth EEG in mutant epileptic El mice: demonstration of secondary generalization of the seizure from the hippocampus. Mutoh K, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar; 86(3):205–12

The scalp topography of P300 in the visual and auditory modalities: a comparison of three normalization methods and the control of statistical type II error. Naumann E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct; 83(4):254–64

Time-shifted averaging for laser evoked potentials. Purves AM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar-Apr;88(2):118–22

Human flash-VEP and quantitative EEG are independently affected by acute scopolamine. Sannita WG, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr; 86(4):275–82

Quantitative EEG analysis in early onset Alzheimer's disease: a controlled study. Schreiter-Gasser U, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jan;86(1):15–22

Paroxysmal periodic motor attacks during sleep: clinical and polygraphic features. Sforza E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar;86(3):161–6

Anterior brain electrical asymmetries in response to reward and punishment. Sobotka SS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct; 83(4):236–47

Source analysis of scalp-recorded movement-related electrical potentials. Toro C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar; 86(3):167–75

Electrocorticography in patients with medically intractable temporal lobe seizures. I. Quantification of epileptiform discharges prior to resective surgery. Tsai ML, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jul;87(1):10–24

Electrocorticography in patients with medically intractable temporal lobe seizures. II. Quantification of epileptiform discharges following successive stages of resective surgery. Tsai ML, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jul;87(1):25–37

The relationship of cortical activation to alternating autonomic activity. Velikonja D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jul;87(1):38–45

Global dimensional complexity of multi-channel EEG indicates change of human brain functional state after a single dose of a nootropic drug. Wackermann J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar;86(3):193–8

Spectrum of EEG findings in Menkes disease. White SR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jul; 87(1):57–61

Calcium-dependent regulation of genetically determined spike and waves by the reticular thalamic nucleus of rats. Avanzini G, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jan-Feb;34(1):1–7

Midline spikes: is it another benign EEG pattern of childhood? Bagdorf R, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Mar-Apr; 34(2):271–4

Unusual form of seizures induced by eye closure. Barclay CL, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Mar-Apr;34(2):289–93

Generalized spike-waves, multiple loci, and clinical course in children with EEG features of benign epilepsy of childhood with centrotemporal spikes. Beydoun A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Nov-Dec;33(6):1091–6

Cognitive correlates of interictal discharges. Binnie CD, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992;33 Suppl 6:S11–7 (42 ref.)

Duration of sodium amytal effect: behavioral and EEG measures. Bouwer MS, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jan-Feb; 34(1):61–8

Facilitation of infantile spasms by partial seizures. Carrazana EJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jan-Feb;34(1):97–109

Interictal cognitive aspects of epilepsy. Dodrill CB. **Epilepsia** 1992;33 Suppl 6:S7–10

Value of intraoperative EEG changes during corpus callosotomy in predicting surgical results. Fiol ME, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jan-Feb;34(1):74–8

Ictal clinical electroencephalographic findings of spasms in West syndrome. Fusco L, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jul-Aug; 34(4):671–8

Sleep microstructure and EEG epileptiform activity in patients with juvenile myoclonic epilepsy. Gigli GL, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Sep-Oct;33(5):799–804

Electrophysiological studies of cervical vagus nerve stimulation in humans: I. EEG effects. Hammond EJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Nov-Dec;33(6):1013–20

Evidence of secondary epileptogenesis in amygdaloid overkindled cats: electroclinical documentation of spontaneous seizures. Hiyoshi T, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 May-Jun;34(3):408–15

Aicardi syndrome: a longitudinal clinical and electroencephalographic study. htsuka Y, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jul-Aug;34(4):627–34

Primary generalized seizure disorder: correlation of epileptiform discharges with seizure frequency. Miller H, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jan-Feb;34(1):128–32

Video-EEG analysis of drop seizures in myoclonic astatic epilepsy of early childhood (Doose syndrome). Oguni H, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Sep-Oct;33(5):805–13

Occipitotemporal epilepsies: evaluation of selected patients requiring depth electrodes studies and rationale for surgical approaches. Palmini A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jan-Feb; 34(1):84–96

Neonatal hyperekplexia: a case report. Pascotto A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Sep-Oct;33(5):817–20

A case of Landau-Kleffner syndrome secondary to inflammatory demyelinating disease. Perniola T, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 May-Jun;34(3):551–6

Twenty-four-hour ambulatory EEG monitoring in infantile spasms. Plouin P, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jul-Aug;34(4):686–91

Reassessment of the clinical significance of periodic lateralized epileptiform discharges in pediatric patients. Raroque HG Jr, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Mar-Apr;34(2):275–8

Vagus nerve stimulation has no effect on awake EEG rhythms in humans. Salinsky MC, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Mar-Apr;34(2):299–304

Ictal and interictal electrographic seizure durations in preterm and term neonates. Scher MS, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Mar-Apr;34(2):284–8

Epilepsy and the electroencephalogram in progressive encephalopathy with edema, hypsarrhythmia, and optic atrophy (the PEHO syndrome). Somer M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jul-Aug;34(4):727–31

Anatomic correlates of interhippocampal seizure propagation time. Spencer SS, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Sep-Oct; 33(5):862–73

Ictal EEG changes with corpus callosum section. Spencer SS, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 May-Jun;34(3):568–73

Angelman syndrome in three siblings: characteristic epileptic seizures and EEG abnormalities. Sugimoto T, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Nov-Dec;33(6):1078–82

Electroencephalographic and magnetic resonance correlations in children with intractable seizures of Lennox-Gastaut syndrome and epilepsia partialis continua. Velasco AL, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Mar-Apr;34(2):262–70

Hypnic tonic postural seizures in healthy children provide evidence for a partial epileptic syndrome of frontal lobe origin. Vigevano F, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jan-Feb; 34(1):110–9

Reappraisal of interictal electroencephalograms in infantile spasms. Watanabe K, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jul-Aug; 34(4):679–85

Electroclinical seizures in Lennox-Gastaut syndrome. Yaqub BA. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jan-Feb;34(1):120–7

Regional brain glucose metabolism in patients with complex partial seizures investigated by intracranial EEG. Sadzot B, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Jul;12(2):121–9

Clinical and electroencephalographic symptomatology of the 'genuine' Lennox-Gastaut syndrome and its differentiation from other forms of epilepsy of early childhood. Aicardi J, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;6:185–93 (40 ref.)

International symposium on benign partial and generalized epilepsies of childhood. Summation. Andermann F. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;6:215–22

Interictal activity induces long-term enhancement of excitatory postsynaptic potentials in the hippocampus. Azouz R, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;9:313–6; discussion 316–7

Sleep architecture and childhood absence epilepsy. Baldy-Moulinier M. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;6:195–8 (16 ref.)

Sleep organization in benign childhood partial epilepsies. Baldy-Moulinier M. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;6:121–4 (27 ref.)

Benign epilepsy of childhood with occipital paroxysms. Beaumanoir A, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;6:105–9 (44 ref.)

The EEG in benign generalised epilepsies in infancy and the differential diagnosis from other generalised epilepsies. Blume WT. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;6:153–6 (11 ref.)

Intractable complex partial seizure: correlation of magnetic resonance imaging with pathology and electroencephalography. Dowd CF, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;5:101–10

Benign myoclonic epilepsy of infancy: electroclinical symptomatology and differential diagnosis from the other types of generalized epilepsy of infancy. Dravet C, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;6:131–5 (12 ref.)

PET in relation to intracranial electrode evaluations. Engel J Jr, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;5:111–20 (50 ref.)

EEG selection for corpus callosotomy. Gates JR. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;5:201–4 (19 ref.)

Rolandic epilepsy: clinical and electroencephalographic features. Holmes GL. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;6:29–43 (60 ref.)

Symptomatology and electroencephalography of the 'genuine' type of the West syndrome and its differential diagnosis from the other benign generalized epilepsies of infancy. Jacobi G, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;6:145–51

Active role of cortical inhibition in the development of generalized epilepsy with spike-and-wave discharges: evidence from electrophysiological, microiontophoretic and simulation studies. Kostopoulos G, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:125–33

BECT: comparison of cerebral blood flow imaging, neuropsychological testing and long-term EEG findings. Laub MC, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;6:95–8

Focal epileptic EEG discharges in children not suffering from clinical epilepsy. Lerman P, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;6:99–103 (21 ref.)

The prognosis of benign localized epilepsy in early childhood. Loiseau P, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992; 6:75–81

Neurotransmission in rats' spontaneous generalized nonconvulsive epilepsy. Marescaux C, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:335–43

Granule cell dispersion in relation to mossy fiber sprouting, hippocampal cell loss, silent period and seizure frequency in the pilocarpine model of epilepsy. Mello LE, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;9:51–9; discussion 59–60

The neurophysiological features of benign partial epilepsy with rolandic spikes. Plasmati R, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;6:45–8

The value of the EEG in the diagnosis of localized epilepsies in children. Schmitt B, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992; 6:83–94

Strategies for focal resection in medically intractable epilepsy. Spencer DD. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;5:157–68

The electrical status epilepticus syndrome. Tassinari CA, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;6:111–5 (18 ref.)

MRI, PET, SPECT: interrelations, technical limits, and unanswered questions. Theodore WH. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;5:127–34 (40 ref.)

Brain amino acid concentrations during specific electroencephalographic stages of status epilepticus in the rat. Treiman DM, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:283–94

The prognosis of benign generalized epilepsies in early childhood. Weinmann HM. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992; 6:157–61 (8 ref.)

The role of NMDA receptors in in vitro epileptogenesis. Wilson WA, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:157–65; discussion 165–6

Decreased interhemispheric EEG coherence during sleep in agenesis of the corpus callosum. Nielsen T, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993;33(2):173–6

A non-linear method for estimating the alpha generators from an EEG over the scalp. Wang G, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1992;4(3):169–78

Emotion and identification of environmental sounds and electroencephalographic activity. Shimai S. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1992 Jun;38(1):43–56

Phase relationship between hippocampal place units and the EEG theta rhythm. O'Keefe J, et al. **Hippocampus** 1993 Jul;3(3):317–30

High-resolution EEG using spline generated surface Laplacians on spherical and ellipsoidal surfaces. Law SK, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Feb;40(2):145–53

Techniques to identify clinical contexts during automated data analysis. Bloom MJ. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1993 Feb;10(1):17–22

A decision table and rule based interpretation system for epileptic discharges. Mishra RB. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1992 Oct;9(3):165–78

Event-related prolongation of induced EEG rhythmicities in experiments with a cognitive task. Kolev V, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Nov-Dec;67(1–4):199–213

Lateralization of the epileptogenic focus by computerized EEG study and neuropsychological evaluation. Marciani MG, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Sep;66(1–2):53–60

The brain in fractal time: 1/f-like power spectrum scaling of the human electroencephalogram. Pritchard WS. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Sep;66(1–2):119–29

Pattern reversal visual evoked potentials (PVEPs) in transient ischemic attacks (TIAs) and prolonged reversible ischemic neurological deficits (PRINDs) of anterior circulation with normal EEGs and normal cranial CTs. Taghavy A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Sep;66(1–2):131–41

Parenchymal "damage" in transient ischemic attacks (TIAs) and prolonged reversible ischemic neurologic deficits (PRINDs):—the role of cranial CT and EEG. Taghavy A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Oct;66(3–4):251–61

Adaptive segmentation of spontaneous EEG map series into spatially defined microstates. Wackermann J, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1993 May;14(3):269–83

Directed coherence as a measure of interhemispheric correlation of EEG [published erratum appears in Int J Psychophysiol 1993 May;14(3):293] Wang G, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1992 Sep;13(2):119–28

Longitudinal changes in computerized EEG and mental function of the aged: a nine-year follow-up study. Nakano T, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1992 Summer;4(1):9–23

Occurrence of paroxysmal synchronous EEG discharges in subcortical arteriosclerotic encephalopathy (Binswanger's disease). Kuroda Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Mar;32(3):243–6

EEG changes during mental calculation, reverse recitation and association exercises in patients with dementia of the Alzheimer type. Watanabe H, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Feb; 32(2):87–93

A comparison of sleep EEGs in patients with primary major depression and major depression secondary to alcoholism. Moeller FG, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1993 Jan;27(1):39–42

Correlation of brain activity with emotion: a basis for developing treatment of violent-aggressive behavior. Heath RG. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1992 Fall;20(3):335–46

Prevalence and significance of electroencephalographic abnormalities in patients with suspected organic mental syndromes. Leuchter AF, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Jun;41(6):605–11

A note on the occurrence of unusual electroencephalographic sleep patterns in selected normal children. Autret A, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Oct;7(4):422–6

Electrophysiological evidence of lateralized dist[illegible]s in children with learning disabilities. Mattson AJ, [illegible] al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1992 Sep;14(5):707–16

Electroencephalogram spectral edge frequency, lower esophageal contractility, and autonomic responsiveness during general anesthesia. Ghouri AF, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1993 Jul;9(3):176–85

Regarding the American Electroencephalographic Society guidelines for standard electrode position nomenclature: a commentary on the proposal to change the 10-20 electrode designators [letter; comment] Knott JR. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jan;10(1):123–8. Comment on: J Clin Neurophysiol 1991 Apr;8(2):200–2.

Occipital seizures provoked by intermittent light stimulation: ictal and interictal findings. Ricci S, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr;10(2):197–209

Vapors from collodion and acetone in an EEG laboratory. Young B, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jan;10(1):108–10

Pulsatile oxytocin administered to ewes at 120 to 140 days gestational age increases the rate of maturation of the fetal electrocorticogram and nuchal activity. Sadowsky DW, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Apr;17(4):175–81

Structure and process in semantic memory: evidence from event-related brain potentials and reaction times. Kounios J, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1992 Dec;121(4):459–79

Electro-encephalography in current medical practice. Maiti B. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Oct;90(10):271–3

Correlation between electroencephalogram isoelectric time and hippocampal norepinephrine levels, measured by microdialysis, during ischemia in rats. Perego C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Oct;59(4):1257–62

On the genetics of complex partial seizures: waking and sleep EEGs in siblings. Degen R, et al. **J Neurol** 1993; 240(3):151–5

EEG and evoked potential findings in mitochondrial myopathies. Smith SJ, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 Jun; 240(6):367–72

Ictal/postictal SPECT in the pre-surgical localisation of complex partial seizures. Duncan R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;56(2):141–8

Focal electroencephalographic abnormalities and computerised tomography findings in children with seizures. Gibbs J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;56(4):369–71

Electroencephalographic changes in experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Saphier D, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Feb;114(2):200–4

A cortical EEG frequency with a REM-specific increase in amplitude. Campbell IG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr; 69(4):1368–71

EEG coherence in men with AIDS: association with subcortical metabolic activity. Newton TF, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993 Summer;5(3):316–21

Intracellular analysis of relations between the slow (< 1 Hz) neocortical oscillation and other sleep rhythms of the electroencephalogram. Steriade M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Aug;13(8):3266–83

The combined EEG-intracerebral microdialysis technique: a new tool for neuropharmacological studies on freely behaving animals. Ludvig N, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Jul;43(2–3):129–37

Computer-derived density spectral array in detection of mild analog electroencephalographic ischemic pattern changes during carotid endarterectomy. Kearse LA Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jun;78(6):884–90

Intraoperative electrocorticography during tumor resection: impact on seizure outcome in patients with gangliogliomas. Pilcher WH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jun;78(6):891–902

Absence seizures associated with panic attacks initially misdiagnosed as temporal lobe epilepsy: the importance of prolonged EEG monitoring in diagnosis. McNamara ME. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1993 Jan;18(1):46–8

Brain slow waves preceding time-locked visuo-motor performance. Konttinen N, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1993 Jun; 11(3):257–66

Cognitive outcome after cardiac operations. Relationship to intraoperative computerized electroencephalographic data. Grote CL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Nov; 104(5):1405–9

Electroencephalographic changes from hyponatremia during transurethral resection of the prostate. Reddy RV, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May;149(5):1144–5

EEG findings in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Brown P. **JAMA** 1993 Jun 23–30;269(24):3168

Abnormal signal averaged ECG after surgical repair of tetralogy of Fallot--a combined analysis in the time and frequency domain. Matsuoka S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Sep; 57(9):841–50

Quantitative EEG of elderly schizophrenic patients. Omori M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Sep;46(3):681–92

Equivalent dipole estimation of spontaneous EEG alpha activity: two-moving dipole approach. He B, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 May;30(3):324–32

The EEG and epilepsy in Kelantan--a hospital/laboratory-based study. Win MN. **Med J Malaysia** 1993 Jun;48(2):153–9

Electroencephalographic measures of attentional patterns prior to the golf putt. Crews DJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jan;25(1):116–26

The pattern of age-related differences in electrophysiological activity of healthy males and females. Duffy FH, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):73–84

Regional spectral analysis of the REM sleep EEG in mild to moderate Alzheimer's disease. Petit D, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):141–5

Evidence from epileptic patients on the role of the right hemisphere in REM sleep. Hodoba D. **Neurol Croat** 1992; 41(3):99–116

Influence of regional cerebral blood flow on event-related potential (P300). Kuwata T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Mar;33(3):146–51

EEG findings in asymptomatic HIV [letter; comment] Koralnik IJ, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Mar;43(3 Pt 1):635–6. Comment on: Neurology 1992 Jun;42(6):1214–9.

Valproate acute administration, EEG epileptic abnormalities, and ammonemia. Sannita WG. **Neurology** 1992 Oct; 42(10):2003–5

EEG monitoring of carotid endarterectomy with routine patch-graft angioplasty: an experience in a large series. Facco E, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1992 Dec;22(6):437–46

Partial childhood epilepsy and reaction time: the effect of interictal EEG discharges. Sturniolo MG, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1992 Sep;22(4):287–99

EEG and evoked potentials in episodic-dyscontrol syndrome. Drake ME Jr, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992; 26(3):125–8

Strange attractors, chaotic behavior and informational aspects of sleep EEG data. Röschke J. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992;25(3):172–6

Event-related potentials and recognition memory within the 'levels of processing' framework. Ferlazzo F, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jun;4(6):667–70

Simultaneous EEG 10 Hz desynchronization and 40 Hz synchronization during finger movements. Pfurtscheller G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Dec;3(12):1057–60

Electroencephalographic correlates of paced breathing. Stančák A Jr, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jun;4(6):723–6

A computer analysis of EEG-intersignal reactions during the development of motoric alimentary conditioned reflexes in dogs. Dumenko VN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1993 Mar–Apr;23(2):142–51

Participation of nonlinear dynamic processes in the formation of the high-frequency EEG of the rabbit. Efremova TM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1992 Nov–Dec;22(6):526–32

Electroencephalographic and vegetative correlates of the mental reproduction of emotional states. Sidorova OA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1992 Nov–Dec;22(6):475–81

Pattern of electroencephalographic activity during light induced seizures in genetic epileptic chicken and brain chimeras [published erratum appears in Neurosci Lett 1992 Nov 23;147(1):119] Guy N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 28;145(1):55–8

Dibutyryl cyclic AMP has epileptogenic potential in the hippocampus of freely behaving rats: a combined EEG-intracerebral microdialysis study. Ludvig N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jul 20;141(2):187–91

Dimensional analysis of the human EEG and intelligence. Lutzenberger W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31; 143(1–2):10–4

Unilateral EEG activation during sleep in the Cape fur seal, Arctocephalus pusillus. Lyamin OI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31;143(1–2):263–6

Age-related cognitive decline and electroencephalogram slowing in Down's syndrome as a model of Alzheimer's disease. Soininen H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar; 53(1):57–63

Correlation of contralateral stenosis and intraoperative electroencephalogram change with risk of stroke during carotid endarterectomy [letter; comment] McFarland HR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Apr;32(4):691–2. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1992 Feb;30(2):191–4.

The use of somatosensory evoked potential monitoring to produce a canine model of uniform, moderately severe stroke with permanent arterial occlusion. Mullan JC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jun;32(6):967–73; discussion 973

Re-evaluation of death by asphyxia based on cerebral blood flow (VII)--on the information on electric potentials obtained from deep electroencephalographic electrodes. Kotani J, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1992 Dec; 46(6):393–9

18FDG-PET and electroencephalographic findings in a patient suffering from musical hallucinations. Erkwoh R, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1993 Jun;32(3):159–63 (35 ref.)

Comments on Veerasarn and Stohler, Pain, 49 (1992) 349–360 and Chen et al. Pain, 37 (1989) 129–141 [letter] Backonja M, et al. **Pain** 1993 Apr;53(1):112–4

Effects of acetaminophen and antipyrine on non-inflammatory pain and EEG activity. Bromm B, et al. **Pain** 1992 Aug;50(2):213–21

The effect of experimental muscle pain on the background electrical brain activity. Veerasarn P, et al. **Pain** 1992 Jun; 49(3):349–60

Prognostic value of EEG in neonatal meningitis: retrospective study of 29 infants. Chequer RS, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Nov–Dec;8(6):417–22

Bilateral periodic lateralized epileptiform discharges in Mycoplasma encephalitis. Hulihan JF, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Jul–Aug;8(4):292–4

Focal cortical dysplasia in children with localization-related epilepsy: EEG, MRI, and SPECT findings. Otsubo H, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 Mar–Apr;9(2):101–7

Electrographic seizures in preterm and full-term neonates: clinical correlates, associated brain lesions, and risk for neurologic sequelae. Scher MS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jan; 91(1):128–34

Developmental changes of thresholds for cortical epileptic afterdischarges. Makal V, et al. **Physiol Res** 1993; 42(1):49–52

Increase of slow periodic modulation of EEG in a patient with Alzheimer's disease. Novák P, et al. **Physiol Res** 1992; 41(4):293–7

Digital period analysis of EEG in depression: periodicity, coherence, and interhemispheric relationships during sleep. Armitage R, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1993 May; 17(3):363–72

EEG- and EP-mapping--possible indicators for disturbed information processing in schizophrenia? Schellenberg R, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jul; 17(4):595–607

Prospective assessment of electroencephalographic sleep in remitted major depression. Giles DE, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Mar;46(3):269–84

Panic disorder and major depression: a comparative electroencephalographic sleep study. Lauer CJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Oct;44(1):41–54

Event-related potentials as indicators of repetition priming in young and older adults: amplitude, duration, and scalp distribution. Friedman D, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1993 Mar; 8(1):120–5

Mismatch negativity in event-related potentials to auditory stimuli as a function of varying interstimulus interval. Böttcher-Gandor C, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 Sep; 29(5):546–50

A developmental event-related potential study of picture matching in children, adolescents, and young adults: a replication and extension. Friedman D, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 Sep;29(5):593–610

Event-related potentials and autonomic responses to a change in unattended auditory stimuli. Lyytinen H, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 Sep;29(5):523–34

Taking attention to task: P300, task response probability, and within-category deviation detection. Nasman VT, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 Nov;29(6):657–63

Analysis of pattern-reversal visual evoked-potential topography: replicability in normal subjects and comparisons with Alzheimer's disease. Pollock VE, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 Nov;29(6):712–33

Ongoing ischemic pain as a workload indexed by P3 amplitude and latency in real-versus feigned-pain conditions. Rosenfeld JP, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1993 May;30(3):253–60

Monitoring retrieval from long-term memory by slow event-related brain potentials. Rösler F, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1993 Mar;30(2):170–82

Clinical, polysomnographic and computerized electroencephalographic research in temporal lobe epilepsies. Popoviciu L, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1993 Jan–Mar;31(1):29–37

Polysomnographic and computerized electroencephalographic studies in myoclonic petit mal epilepsies. Popoviciu L, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1993 Jan–Mar;31(1):39–54

Clinical, EEG, electromyographic and polysomnographic studies in restless legs syndrome caused by magnesium deficiency. Popoviciu L, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1993 Jan–Mar;31(1):55–61

Effect of hypothermia on focal experimental seizures. Voiculescu V, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1992 Oct–Dec;30(4):237–42

Event-related potentials in evaluation of metabolic encephalopathies. Ružicka E, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1993;144(4):378–84

Changes in waking EEG [letter] Owen JE. **Sleep** 1993 Aug; 16(5):499

Cerebral monitoring during implantation of automatic internal cardiac defibrillators. Dorman BH, et al. **South Med J** 1993 May;86(5):533–6

Relationship between the event-related brain potential P300 and inert gas narcosis. Fowler B, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1993 Mar;20(1):49–62

[Benign focal epilepsy of childhood (BFEC)] Liu X. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun; 25(3):136–8, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Qi-xue of traditional Chinese medicine and the electroencephalography energy] Jia M, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 May; 12(5):277–9, 260 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Risk of development of epileptic seizures in children with subclinical "epileptogenic" EEG abnormalities] Andersen KV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Apr 26;155(17):1285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Value of an electroencephalogram in a patient with transient neurological symptoms] Weber JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jan 2;137(1):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Electroencephalographic study of trypanosomes in meningoencephalitic stage of human African trypanosomiasis from Trypanosoma brucei gambiense before and after treatment with DL-alphadifluoromethyl-ornithine hydrochloride monohydrate (DFMO)] Hamon JF, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1992;85(5):378–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electroencephalogram changes and psychopathologic disorders in 60 cases of chronic palm brandy intoxication (Ivory Coast)] Hamon JF, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1992 Oct–Dec;52(4):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[EEG in HIV infection] Beaumanoir A, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1992 Nov;22(5):355–68 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continuous localized EEG discharge during sleep in children without neuropsychological problems] Galletti F, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1992 Dec;22(6):447–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Investigation via electroencephalogram with sphenoidal electrodes of a case of reading epilepsy: role of the temporal lobe in the emotional evocation of seizures] Gras P, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1992 Sep;22(4):313–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study by computerized EEG of dementia of the ALzheimer type and Parkinson's disease with dementia] Pin JC, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1992 Sep;22(4):301–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Topographic-quantitative EEG-analysis of the paradoxical arousal reaction. EEG changes during urologic surgery using isoflurane/ N2O anesthesia] Bischoff P, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Mar;42(3):142–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[EEG changes in anorexia nervosa] Pohlmann-Eden B. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Oct 23;117(43):1658 **(Ger)**

[Electroencephalography and cranial computed tomography in a posterior infarct] Griewing B, et al. **EEG EMG Z Elektroenzephalogr Elektromyogr Verwandte Geb** 1992 Sep;23(3):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electroencephalographic findings in dementia diseases] Durwen HE, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1992 Dec; 60(12):460–70 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of the EEG in early and differential diagnosis of dementia of the Alzheimer type] Ihl R, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1992 Dec;60(12):451–9 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The EEG of patients with tetralogy of Fallot with and without hypoxemic seizures] Wässer S, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 Dec;60(9–10):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-neurologic and neurophysiologic findings in hemophilic boys and their effect on social integration] Wässer S, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Mar;61(2):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[26-year-old patient with recurrent semi-consciousness, tonic seizures and pathological EEG] Knoll MR, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Feb 15;88(2):99–104 **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic value of nuclear magnetic resonance tomography, multimodal evoked potentials and cerebrospinal fluid examination in multiple sclerosis] Staffen W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Apr;64(4):226–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic inquiries in patients with a theta ground rhythm variant in the EEG] Wendland KL, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1992 Sep;19(5):164–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of the supplementary motor area for spatial parameters of bimanual movements] Wartberger P. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(19):609–11 **(Ger)**

[Changes in spontaneous slow potentials and visually (flash) evoked potentials in response to stimuli with no performance implication] Sammer G. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1992;39(2):299–316 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ethnic characteristics of age-related changes in electrogenesis of the brain in aging] Kusnezowa SM, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1993 May-Jun;26(3):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia and central nervous system in carotid surgery] Del Sindaco F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Nov; 58(11):1195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influential factors on the therapeutic response in the conditioning treatment of enuresis with an original therapeutic machine] Ikuhara Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Apr;39(4):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy with marked T wave changes during the short-term] Kageyama F, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Jan;41(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of electroencephalogram and transcranial Doppler sonography for brain function monitoring during selective cerebral perfusion] Kanaya N, et al. **Masui** 1993 Apr;42(4):593–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative analysis of electroencephalographic (EEG) activity during sevoflurane anesthesia] Koitabashi T, et al. **Masui** 1992 Dec;41(12):1946–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electroencephalographical examination: special reference to the patients consulted from general practitioner] Yajima K, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1993 Apr;60(2):117–22 **(Jpn)**

[EEG findings in hip fracture of the elderly] Hatta M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct;29(10):769–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantification of electroencephalogram continuity by 24-hour recording in very premature infants] Goto K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 Sep;24(5):449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The EEG background activity in children with epilepsy—effects of the removal of anticonvulsants on the EEG] Hongou K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1993 Jul; 25(4):315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of the background activity of EEG in children with epilepsy; comparison with normal children] Hongou K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1993 May;25(3):207–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases whose epileptic attacks disappeared at the time of infection] Ichiba N, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1993 May; 25(3):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Atypical early infantile epileptic encephalopathy with suppression-burst] Kito M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1993 May; 25(3):254–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Five cases of paroxysmal sleep disturbances] Nagai H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1993 May;25(3):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in seizure-triggering threshold and after discharge duration in seizure susceptibility] Nakase H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Dec;44(12):1103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The correlation between changes in EEG and eye movement (EOG) accompanied by lowered arousal level] Hyoki K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Jul;41(7):813–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basilar artery migraine with transient MRI and EEG abnormalities] Morimoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Jan;33(1):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of electroencephalograph in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Matsukawa Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1993 Feb;33(1):20–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparability of CT tomography and EEG in the evaluation of posttraumatic sequelae] Ziąber J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1993 Mar-Apr;27(2):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical-bioelectric correlation of spastic seizures in children—prospective study] Kośląc-Folga A, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1990;16:93–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A unified autocorrelated method of electroencephalogram analysis and some results of its use] Khizhun AF, et al. **Biofizika** 1993 Mar-Apr;38(2):362–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of nonlinear dynamics methods for detecting and describing chaotic deterministic EEG components] Kulikov MA. **Biofizika** 1993 Mar-Apr;38(2):314–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spectral analysis of the effects of nomifensine on bioelectric activity of the rat brain] Krapivin SV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jun;113(6):619–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in EEG and higher nervous activity of rats during cerebral anti-ischemic protection by acelysin] Tel'pukhov VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Mar;113(3):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiologic correlates of initiation and termination of voluntary movement] Aganiants EK, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 Jan-Feb;19(1):5–9 **(Rus)**

[Regularities of the effect of acupuncture on EEG and hemodynamic parameters as a function of the initial type of circulation in hypertensive patients] Berus AV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 May-Jun;19(3):36–46 **(Rus)**

[EEG structure during performance of voluntary motor tasks] Bondar' AT, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 Mar-Apr; 19(2):5–12 **(Rus)**

[Polyelectroneurographic study of the dynamics of brain processes during acupuncture in people with chronic pain syndrome] Dan'ko SG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 Mar-Apr;19(2):20–8 **(Rus)**

[Topographic mapping of cerebral electric activity. Methodologic aspects] Dorokhov VB, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Nov-Dec;18(6):16–21 **(Rus)**

[Topographic EEG-mapping in child psychiatry] Gorvachevskaia NL, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Nov-Dec; 18(6):40–8 **(Rus)**

[Cerebral organization of emotions at various levels CNS activation] Iliukhina VA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 May-Jun;19(3):27–35 **(Rus)**

[Human EEG-correlates in multisided peripheral exposure to alternating magnetic field] Korinevskaia IV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 May-Jun;19(3):71–9 **(Rus)**

[Informative value of various approaches to EEG mapping in the investigation of human psychic activity] Lazarev VV. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Nov-Dec;18(6):49–57 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of brain bioelectric activity and reaction time after exposure to an alternating magnetic field] Medvedev SV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Sep-Oct;18(5):41–7 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic significance of individual quantitative EEG changes during mental strain] Mikhel' I, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Nov-Dec;18(6):58–67 **(Rus)**

[Brain mapping using point distribution of EEG-rhythms] Monakhov KK, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Nov-Dec; 18(6):147–9 **(Rus)**

[Functional significance of parameters of EEG spatial-temporal organization in patients with cranial-cerebral trauma] Sharova EV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Nov-Dec;18(6):22–30 **(Rus)**

[EEG and psychophysiologic parameters in athletes with various styles of competitive activity] Sologub EB, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 Jan-Feb;19(1):10–8 **(Rus)**

[Frequency-spectral analysis and topographic mapping of brain electric activity in acute disorders of cerebral circulation] Sumskiĭ LI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Nov-Dec;18(6):31–9 **(Rus)**

[Electroencephalographic assessment of the compensatory role of extracerebral veins in patients with brain tumors] Tigliev GS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 Mar-Apr; 19(2):59–64 **(Rus)**

[Role of biorhythmologic processes in adaptation mechanisms and correction of regulatory dysfunctions] Vasilevskiĭ NN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 Jan-Feb;19(1):91–8 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Spatial organization of EEG in right-handed and left-handed subjects during voluntary movements] Zhavoronkova LA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Nov-Dec; 18(6):5–15 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the functions and biorhythms of the normal rabbit ECoG] Galeev AL, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Jan;79(1):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The informational significance of the pulse waves of an intracerebral rheoencephalogram] Vainshtein GB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Im I M Sechenova** 1992 Oct;78(10):44–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of bioelectric activity of brain structures in patients with different types of tachyarrhythmia] Antiuf'ev VF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Apr;32(4):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the cat brain activation using ECoG on the cat striate cortex] Alekseenko SV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992;24(6):672–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[EEG-mapping in Alzheimer-type dementias] Iznak AF, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1992;(8):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of the electroencephalogram indices in pilots with acute hypoxia] Shpatenko IuA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 May;(5):48–50, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamic and regional characteristics of the high-resolution EEG structure in voluntary activity] Fedotchev AI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Mar-Apr; 42(2):277–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The ECoG of rats with genetic catalepsy] Petrova EV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Sep-Oct;42(5):1009–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An EEG analysis of the structural interrelationships of the thalamofrontal system in the recovery of conditioned-reflex behavior in amygdalectomized rats] Sosina VD. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Jul-Aug;42(4):672–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The reflection of the adaptive restructurings of the human brain in disordered cerebral functions in the parameters of interhemispheric asymmetry in EEG coherence] Boldyreva GN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Mar-Apr; 43(2):247–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of the hemispheric correlations of human EEG coherence in coma and bordering forms of consciousness suppression] Dobronravova IS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Mar-Apr; 43(2):286–8 **(Rus)**

[Prognostic value of the electroencephalogram in hypoxic ischemic encephalopathy] Doménech Martínez E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Jun;38(6):517–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Brain-stem lesions in the course of a presurgical re-evaluation by foramen-ovale electrodes in temporal lobe epilepsy. Schüler P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr;86(4):301–2

[Cutaneous complications after sleep electroencephalography] Lacour JP, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(11):915–9 **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

EEG classification by learning vector quantization. Flotzinger D, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1992 Dec; 37(12):303–9

Identical morphology of the rolandic spike-and-wave complex in different clinical entities. van der Meij W, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 May-Jun;34(3):540–50

Moment analysis of EEG amplitude histograms and spectral analysis: relative classification of several behavioral tasks. Galbraith GC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):859–66

T-sleep: an improved method for scoring breathing-disordered sleep [letter; comment] Terzano MG, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Apr;16(3):285–6. Comment on: Sleep 1992 Aug;15(4):359–63.

DRUG EFFECTS

Cerebral pharmacodynamics of anaesthetic and subanaesthetic doses of ketamine in the normoventilated pig. Akeson J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Feb; 37(2):211–8

Slow potentials of EEG burst suppression pattern during anaesthesia. Jäntti V, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Jan;37(1):121–3

Hippocampal rhythmic slow activity (RSA) in the cat after intraseptal injections of muscarinic cholinolytics. Gralewicz S, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1992; 52(4):211–21

Inhibition of the startle reaction by physostigmine in patients with early brain damage. Rektor I, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Sep;86(3):312–6

Cognition in epilepsy: a multichannel event related potential (P300) study. Triantafyllou NI, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Nov;86(5):462–5

Comparison of the effects of phenobarbitone and morphine administration on EEG activity in preterm babies. Bell AH, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Jan;82(1):35–9

Lack of tolerance to ethanol-induced stimulation of mesolimbic dopamine system. Diana M, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Jul;27(4):329–33

Electrophysiological interactions of ethanol with GABAergic mechanisms in the rat cerebellum in vivo. Freund RK, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Apr; 17(2):321–8

Control of epilepsy in a mentally retarded population: lack of correlation with IQ, neurological status, and electroencephalogram. Marcus JC. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993;98 Suppl:47–51

Antagonism by flumazenil of midazolam-induced changes in quantitative electroencephalographic data from

isoflurane-anesthetized dogs. Keegan RD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 May;54(5):761-5

The effects of midazolam on the EEG during sedation of critically ill patients. Veselis RA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Jun;48(6):463-70

Electroencephalographic burst suppression by propofol infusion in humans: hemodynamic consequences. Illievich UM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jul;77(1):155-60

Cerebral blood flow velocity in relation to cerebral blood flow, cerebral metabolic rate for oxygen, and electroencephalogram analysis during isoflurane anesthesia in dogs. Kochs E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jun;76(6):1222-6

A comparison of the effects of propofol and nitrous oxide on the electroencephalogram in epileptic patients during conscious sedation for dental procedures. Oei-Lim VL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Nov;75(5):708-14

Pancuronium increases the duration of electroencephalogram burst suppression in dogs anesthetized with isoflurane. Schwartz AE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Oct;77(4):686-90

Electroencephalographic effects of sedative hypnotics [letter; comment] Veselis RA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Oct; 77(4):837-8. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1992 Apr;76(4):652-4.

Cholinergic microstimulation of the peribrachial nucleus in the cat. II. Delayed and prolonged increases in REM sleep. Calvo JM, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1992 Oct;130(4):285-301

Rated performance, cardiovascular and quantitative EEG parameters during simulated instrument flight under the effect of terfenadine. Offenloch K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Jun;42(6):864-8

Pressure on the snout immobilizes the spontaneously active, scopolaminized, and amphetaminized hyperactive rat. Dringenberg HC, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Sep 28; 50(1-2):197-9

Electrophysiological and neuropsychological effects of a central alpha 2-antagonist atipamezole in healthy volunteers. Mervaala E, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 May 31;55(1):85-91

Sleep EEG effects of 3,4-methylenedioxyethamphetamine (MDE; "eve") in healthy volunteers. Gouzoulis E, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Dec 15;32(12):1108-17

Topographical changes in alpha power in medicated and unmedicated schizophrenics during digits span reverse matching test. Nagase Y, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Nov 15;32(10):870-9

THA does not affect sleep or EEG spectral power in Alzheimer's disease. Petit D, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 May 15;33(10):753-4

EEG mapping and psychopharmacological studies with denbufylline in SDAT and MID. Saletu B, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Oct 15;32(8):668-81

Effects of alcohol on the EEG in Asian men with genetic variations of ALDH2. Wall TL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jul 1-15;34(1-2):91-9

EEG burst suppression with propofol during cardiopulmonary bypass in children: a study of the haemodynamic, metabolic and endocrine effects. Laycock GJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Oct;69(4):356-62

EEG and memory effects of low-dose infusions of propofol. Veselis RA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Sep;69(3):246-54

Nitrous oxide-mediated activation of the EEG during isoflurane anaesthesia in patients. Yli-Hankala A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Jan;70(1):54-7

The effects of BRL 46470A, a novel 5-HT3 receptor antagonist, and lorazepam on psychometric performance and the EEG. Link CG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;35(4):395-9

Pharmacokinetic-EEG effect relationship of midazolam in aging BN/BiRij rats. Hovinga S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;107(1):171-7

The uremic guanidino compound guanidinosuccinic acid induces behavioral convulsions and concomitant epileptiform electrocorticographic discharges in mice. D'Hooge R, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 11;598(1-2):316-20

Electrophysiology of nitrous oxide on cerebellar granule cells: a single-cell study. Hsiao CF, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 28;589(1):149-53

Gammavinylgaba increases high voltage spindle activity in control and nucleus basalis-lesioned rats after sub-chronic treatment. Riekkinen P Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 29; 565(2):341-4

EEG, EEG power spectral, and behavioral differences in response to acute ethylketocyclazocine administration in two inbred rat strains. Mayo-Michelson L, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(3-4):345-51

Genetic profiles of morphine-induced EEG, EEG power spectra, and behavior in two inbred rat strains. Mayo-Michelson L, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993; 30(1-2):79-84

Monkey P3 in an "oddball" paradigm: pharmacological support for multiple neural sources. Pineda JA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(6):689-96

Effects of some cholinergic agonists on neocortical slow wave activity in rats with basal forebrain lesions. Vanderwolf CH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(5):515-21

Effect of cocaine on electrocortical activity in fetal sheep. Abrams RM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20;70(1):97-102

Effect of intracerebral injection of pirenzepine on electroencephalography and convulsions in conscious rabbits. Jiang YX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jul;13(4):319-22

Sodium valproate: quantitative EEG and serum levels in volunteers and epileptics. Wu X, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1993 Apr;24(2):93-9

The influence of caffeine on human EEG under resting conditions and during mental loads. Dimpfel W, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Mar;71(3):197-207

Anticholinergic influences of biperidene on the EEG effects of haloperidol. Westphal KP, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1992;9(1):26-34

Oral tetrahydroaminoacridine treatment of Alzheimer's disease evaluated clinically and by regional cerebral blood flow and EEG. Minthon L, et al. **Dementia** 1993 Jan-Feb; 4(1):32-42

The effects of ethanol on EEG activity in males at risk for alcoholism. Cohen HL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jun; 86(6):368-76

Nervous system effects of occupational exposure to styrene: a clinical and neurophysiological study. Matikainen E, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Apr;61(1):84-92

Lidocaine in refractory status epilepticus: confirmation of efficacy with continuous EEG monitoring. De Giorgio CM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Sep-Oct;33(5):913-6

Effects of carbamazepine and phenytoin on EEG and memory in healthy adults. Meador KJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jan-Feb;34(1):153-7

Metaphit-induced audiogenic seizure and its inhibition by MK-801: electroencephalographic and behavioral characterization. Sušić VT, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jan-Feb; 34(1):8-17

Gamma-vinyl GABA (vigabatrin) in epilepsy: clinical, neurochemical, and neurophysiologic monitoring in epileptic patients. Ylinen A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Sep-Oct; 33(5):917-22

Intracarotid amobarbital injection produces hippocampal EEG changes in patients with temporal lobe epilepsy. Adachi N, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 May;15(1):75-8

Effects of loreclezole on epileptic activity and on EEG and behaviour in rats with absence seizures. Ates N, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Oct;13(1):43-8

EEG frequency and time domain mapping study of the cortical projections of temporal lobe amygdala afterdischarge during kindling in the cat. Fernández-Mas R, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Oct;13(1):23-34

Section of the corpus callosum in kainic acid induced seizures in rats: behavioral, electroencephalographic and neuropathological study. Hirsch E, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 May;11(3):173-82

Intractable epilepsy in adults. Leppik IE. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;5:7-11 (18 ref.)

Drug treatment of uncontrolled seizures. Mattson RH. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;5:29-35 (30 ref.)

Differential effects of various xanthines on pentylenetetrazole-induced seizures in rats: an EEG and behavioural study. Cutrufo C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 3;222(1):1-6

Cholecystokinin octapeptide alters morphine-induced effects on EEG power spectra both quantitatively and qualitatively. Hudson GM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;221(2-3):217-22

Alpha 1-adrenoceptor antagonist decreases alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonist-induced high voltage spindle suppression in adult and aged rats. Riekkinen P Jr, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 28;235(2-3):317-20

Interactions between U-50,488H and sigma receptor antagonists: EEG, EEG power spectral and behavioral correlates. Young GA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 16;231(3):473-6

Effects of stimulation of putative dopamine autoreceptors on electroencephalographic power spectrum in comparison with effects produced by blockade of postsynaptic dopamine receptors in rats. Kropf W, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1992 Dec;2(4):467-74

Differential effects of the enantiomers R(-) and S(+) oxaprotiline on major endogenous depression, the sleep EEG and neuroendocrine secretion: studies on depressed patients and normal controls. Steiger A, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1993 Jun;3(2):117-26

Electrocortical power spectrum changes induced by microinfusion of corticotropin-releasing factor into the locus coeruleus in rats. De Sarro GB, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1992 Sep-Oct;7(5):407-12

Etomidate anesthesia increases seizure duration during ECT. A retrospective study. Trzepacz PT, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;15(2):115-20

Relation between psychometric tests and quantitative topographic EEG in pharmacology. Schober F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Nov;30(11):428-30

The human pharmacology of fluoxetine. Lucas RA. **Int J Obes** 1992 Dec;16 Suppl 4:S49-54 (44 ref.)

EEG changes induced by carbamazepine therapy at rest and during mental processes. Marciani MG, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 Dec;13(9):729-33

Effects of antiepileptic drug treatment on the background frequency of EEGs in epileptic patients. Herkes GK, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr;10(2):210-6

Prolonged postictal encephalopathy in two patients with clozapine-induced seizures. Karper LP, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Fall;4(4):454-7 (21 ref.)

Lactate and postischemic recovery of energy metabolism and electrical activity in the isolated perfused rat brain. Bock A, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1993 Apr;5(2):94-103

Application of semilinear canonical correlation to the measurement of opioid drug effect. Gregg KM, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1992 Dec;20(6):611-35

The effect of anticonvulsants on EEG background activity in epileptic children with monopharmacy. Hongou K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun;46(2):475-7

Intravenous administration of anticonvulsants under EEG monitoring in ESES: rapid prediction of the efficacy of oral administration of drugs. Sugai K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun;46(2):452-4

Behavior and EEG changes of unanesthetized cats after kainic acid injection into unilateral caudate nucleus. Takano K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun;46(2):534-6

Non-opioid antitussives potentiate some behavioural and EEG effects of N-methyl-D-aspartate channel blockers. Diana G, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(19):1547-57

Influence of non-L-type calcium channel antagonists on phencyclidine-induced effects in rats. Popoli P, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(25):2055-61

Spectral analysis of electroencephalography data in athletes with low erythrocyte magnesium. Delorme O, et al. **Magnes Res** 1992 Dec;5(4):261-4

Proconvulsant effect of ketotifen, a histamine H1 antagonist, confirmed by the use of d-chlorpheniramine with monitoring electroencephalography. Yokoyama H, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;15(3):183-8

Conditioned effects of apomorphine are manifest in regional EEG of rats both in hippocampus and in striatum. Kropf W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 May; 347(5):487-93

Effects of growth hormone-releasing hormone and somatostatin on sleep EEG and nocturnal hormone secretion in male controls. Steiger A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Oct;56(4):566-73

Intracranial EEG study of brain structures affected by internal carotid injection of amobarbital. Gotman J, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Nov;42(11):2136-43

Nonketotic hyperglycinemia: clinical and electrophysiologic effects of dextromethorphan, an antagonist of the NMDA receptor. Schmitt B, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Feb;43(2):421-4

EEG changes with different levels of morphine self-administration. Grasing K, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Jun;32(6):543-53

Verapamil and flunarizine inhibit phencyclidine-induced effects: an EEG and behavioural study in rats. Popoli P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Nov;31(11):1185-91

Restriction to a limited set of EEG-target variables may lead to misinterpretation of pharmaco-EEG results. Anderer P, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1993;27(2):112-6

Influence of quinidine on the pharmacokinetics of trimipramine and on its effect on the waking EEG of healthy volunteers. A pilot study on two subjects. Eap CB, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992;25(4):214-20

Effect of carbamazepine treatment on EEG changes induced by different cortical activation patterns in newly referred epileptic patients. Grazia Marciani M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992;25(4):221-6

Comparative study on the behavioral and EEG changes induced by diazepam, buspirone and a novel anxioselective anxiolytic, DN-2327, in the cat. Hashimoto T, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992;26(1-2):89-99

Topographical analysis of sleep spindle activity. Jobert M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992;26(4):210-7

EEG profile of three different extractions of Ginkgo biloba. Künkel H. **Neuropsychobiology** 1993;27(1):40-5

A method for comparing benzodiazepine pharmacodynamics in the human brain. MacNeill B, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992;25(4):227-9

Quantitative EEG and autonomic patterns of synthetic peptides related to dermorphin. Marchioni E, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992;26(1-2):81-8

Action of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonist MK-801 against focal seizure activity from the feline hippocampus. Wada Y, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992; 26(4):205-9

The effects of ethanol on human sleep EEG power spectra differ from those of benzodiazepine receptor agonists. Dijk DJ, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1992 Nov;7(3):225-32

The action of agonists and an antagonist of GABA on the frequency composition of the electrical activity of various brain structures of rats. Yarkov AV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1993 Jan-Feb;23(1):76-82

Power spectral analysis of the electroencephalographic and hemodynamic correlates of propofol anesthesia in the rat: intravenous bolus administration. Shyr MH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 30;153(2):161-4

Behavioral and electroencephalographic effects of a serotonin receptor agonist (5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine) in a feline model of photosensitive epilepsy. Wada Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 13;138(1):115-8

Effects of locus coeruleus inactivation on electroencephalographic activity in neocortex and hippocampus. Berridge CW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jul; 55(2):381-93

The effect of cortical lesion on systemic penicillin epilepsy in rats. Culić M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov;51(2):439-44

Potentiation of electroencephalographic spindles by ibotenate microinjections into nucleus reticularis thalami of cats. Marini G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Dec;51(4):759-62

Total intravenous anesthesia with propofol for burst suppression in cerebral aneurysm surgery: preliminary

report of 42 patients. Ravussin P, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Feb;32(2):236–40 discussion 240

Vigabatrin in intractable childhood epilepsy: a retrospective study. Gibbs JM, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 8(5):338–40

Mu–delta opioid interactions. III: Differential antagonism of DPDPE–induced increases in morphine EEG and EEG power spectra by DALCE and naltrindole. Stamidis H, et al. **Peptides** 1993 May–Jun;14(3):511–7

Mu–delta opioid interactions. I: The delta peptide, DPDPE, increases morphine–induced EEG and EEG spectral power. Stamidis H, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jul–Aug; 13(4):749–53

Mu–delta opioid interactions. II: Beta–FNA inhibits DPDPE–induced increases in morphine EEG and EEG spectral power. Stamidis H, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jul–Aug; 13(4):755–60

Effects of the beta–carboline abecarnil on epileptic activity, EEG, sleep and behavior of rats. Coenen AM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jul;42(3):401–5

Inhibitory influence of morphinans on ictal and interictal EEG changes induced by cortical application of penicillin in rabbits: a comparative study with NMDA antagonists and pentobarbitone. Zeng YC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Oct;43(2):651–6

Comparative behavioural, pyrogenic and electrocortical effects of tumor necrosis factor–alpha and interleukin 1 beta in rat. De Sarro GB, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Sep;26 Suppl 2:66–7

Tolerance to hexobarbital induced by short–term treatments with diazepam and tested with an EEG–threshold test in male rats. Carlsson S, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Feb; 72(2):134–8

Electroencephalographic effects of flucloxacillin in rats. Contreras S, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Apr–May; 72(4–5):205–7

Quantitative topographical analysis of effects of single thiopental bolus on human electroencephalogram. Dierks T, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1992 Sep;25(5):224–8

Effect of deltorphin on behavior and hippocampal electrical activity in rabbits. Fontani G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Feb;53(2):285–90

Absence of maternal behavior in rats with lithium/pilocarpine seizure–induced brain damage: support of MacLean's triune brain theory. Peredery O, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Oct;52(4):665–71

A comparison of changes in spontaneous (EEG) and evoked brain activity induced by chlorphenvinphos and physostigmine in rats and rabbits. Tomas T, et al. **Pol J Occup Med Environ Health** 1992;5(1):55–69

EEG evaluation of the anticonvulsive effect of dapsone in the kainic acid model of epilepsy. Rios C, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1993;36:259–61

Clinical picture and long–term course of epileptic seizures that occur during clozapine treatment. Liukkonen J, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Nov;44(2):107–12

Effects of chronic corticosterone treatment on electrophysiological and behavioral measures in the rat. Ehlers CL, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1992 Nov; 17(6):691–9

Habituation of orienting reaction in therapy–resistant generalized epilepsy. Rogozea R, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1992 Oct–Dec;30(4):243–64

Paraplegia following thoracic aortic cross–clamping in dogs. No difference in neurological outcome with a barbiturate versus isoflurane. Mutch WA, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Oct; 24(10):1554–9; discussion 1559–60

Behavioural and electroencephalographic effects of Tityus serrulatus scorpion venom in rats. Sandoval MR, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Feb;31(2):205–12

The relationships between neuronal activity and behavioral seizures induced by Palicourea marcgravii in rats. Gorniak SL, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Oct;34(5):401–2

Effects of thiopental, ketamine, diazepam, xylazine, and nitrous oxide on EEG spike activity and convulsive behavior during enflurane anesthesia in atropinized cats. Effect of increasing inhalant concentrations. Hikasa Y, et al. **Vet Surg** 1993 Jul–Aug;22(4):311–7

Effects of thiopental, ketamine, diazepam, xylazine, and nitrous oxide on EEG spike activity and convulsive behavior during enflurane anesthesia in spontaneously breathing atropinized cats. Effect at surgical depth. Hikasa Y, et al. **Vet Surg** 1993 Jul–Aug;22(4):318–25

[Predicting the effects of haloperidol on schizophrenics by quantitative pharmaco–EEG] Zhang XL. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct; 25(5):300–2, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

Dynamics of the effects of levoprotiline and maprotiline on EEG in patients with major depressive episodes (DSM–III–R)] David I, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1993 Jun; 89(3):123–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Electroencephalographic silence after intoxication with a carbamate tranquilizer] Tirot P, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1991 Dec;11(7–8):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ketamine racemate or S–(+)–ketamine and midazolam. The effect on vigilance, efficacy and subjective findings (see comments)] Doenicke A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Oct; 41(10):610–8 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Anaesthesist 1992 Oct;41(10):585–7. **(Ger)**

[Pharmacodynamic effects of S–(+)–ketamine on EEG, evoked potentials and respiration. A study in the awake dog] Freye E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Sep;41(9):527–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies using S–(+)–ketamine on probands. Computerized EEG–analysis and transcranial Doppler ultrasonography (see comments)] Thiel A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Oct; 41(10):604–9 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Anaesthesist 1992 Oct;41(10):585–7. **(Ger)**

[The spontaneous and evoked EEG in anesthesia] Bromm B. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Apr;27(2):76–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of inhalational anesthetics in neuroanesthesia. A review of "side effects"] Jantzen JP, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1993 Apr; 28(2):98–106 (74 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Dextrose and vigilance: the effect of dextrose on the spectro–analytic parameters of pharmaco–EEG] Gessner B, et al. **EEG EMG Z Elektroenzephalogr Elektromyogr Verwandte Geb** 1992 Sep;23(3):158–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epilepsies with complex focal seizures in childhood. Seizure semiology and routine EEG, localization, neuropathology and etiology, follow–up forms and prognosis with anticonvulsant therapy] Kruse R. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Feb;141(2):85–93 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[EEG pattern during total intravenous anesthesia with droperidol, fentanyl and ketamine] Kushikata T, et al. **Masui** 1993 Aug;42(8):1194–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A quantitative pharmaco–EEG study on psychotropic properties of cerebral metabolic enhancers: comparison between young and elderly healthy volunteers] Nobuhara K. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1993;95(5):392–416 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of spontaneous and diazepam–induced differences in the EEG and conflict behavior of C57Bl/6 and BALB/c mice] Bogdanov NN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992; 324(5):1111–6 **(Rus)**

[A spectral analysis of the effect of adapromine on brain bioelectrical activity] Krapivin SV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 May–Jun;55(3):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the narrow–band components of the EEG spectrum under the action of nootropic drugs] Paniushkina SV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 May–Jun;55(3):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The action of GABA agonists and an antagonist on the frequency structure of the electrical activity of different brain formations in rats] Iarkov AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Nov;77(11):12–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative analysis of the change in the EEG spectral characteristics of rats during the activation and suppression of the catecholaminergic systems] Kurova NS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Sep–Oct;42(5):965–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The frequency composition of the brain electrical activity in rats after the use of the delta–sleep peptide and its analogs] Vorob'ev VV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Sep–Oct;42(5):977–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroencephalographic effects of subhypnotic doses of midazolam in healthy subjects and in brain disease patients] Navas E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1993 Mar–Apr; 40(2):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

EEG and clinical neurophysiology at Johns Hopkins medical institutions: roots and development. Niedermeyer E. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jan;10(1):83–8

INSTRUMENTATION

The role of computer based techniques in patient monitoring: technical note. de Oliveira PG, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1992;55:18–20

Reduction of antiepileptic drug dosage for monitoring epileptic seizures. Bardy AH. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Nov; 86(5):466–9

Aging and spectral analysis of EEG in normal subjects: a link to memory and CSF AChE. Hartikainen P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Aug;86(2):148–55

Outcome of resective surgery for intractable partial epilepsy guided by subdural electrode arrays. Jennum P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Jun;87(6):434–7

Transient global amnesia: a quantified electroencephalographic study. Primavera A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Feb;87(2):115–7

An application of phase spectral analysis to amplitude–modulation following response. Aoyagi M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;504:82–8

Spatiotemporal study of event–related desynchronization in idiopathic Parkinson's disease. Defebvre L, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:422–8

Physical aspects of the EEG in schizophrenics. Elbert T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Oct 1;32(7):595–606

Two–Hz wide EEG bands in Alzheimer's disease. Martin–Loeches M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Feb 1; 33(3):153–9

EEG coherence in unmedicated schizophrenic patients: topographical study of predominantly never medicated cases. Nagase Y, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Dec 1; 32(11):1028–34

Cardiovascular phase relationships to the cortical event–related potential of schizophrenic, depressed, and normal subjects. Sandman CA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Nov 1;32(9):778–89

EEG sleep in Cushing's disease and Cushing's syndrome: comparison with patients with major depressive disorder. Shipley JE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jul 15;32(2):146–55

Long–term test–retest reliability of event–related potentials in normals and alcoholics. Sinha R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Dec 1;32(11):992–1003

Time effects on event–related brain potentials and vigilance performance. Koelega HS, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1992 Oct; 34(1):59–86

Stereotactic insertion of intracerebral electrodes in the investigation of epilepsy. Kratimenos GP, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(1):45–52

Density spectral array, evoked potentials, and temperature rhythms in the evaluation and prognosis of the comatose patient. Alster J, et al. **Brain Inj** 1993 May–Jun;7(3):191–208

Event–related potential measurement of deficits in information processing following moderate to severe closed head injury. Clark CR, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Nov–Dec; 6(6):509–20

Rolandic spikes in the inter–ictal EEG of children: contribution to diagnosis, classification and prognosis of epilepsy. van der Meij W, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Oct;34(10):893–903

Determination of 10–20 system electrode locations using magnetic resonance image scanning with markers. Lagerlund TD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jan;86(1):7–14

The spatial location of EEG electrodes: locating the best–fitting sphere relative to cortical anatomy. Towle VL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jan; 86(1):1–6

Magnetic resonance imaging in localization of EEG depth electrodes for seizure monitoring. Brooks ML, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Sep–Oct;33(5):888–91

Visuomotor coordination during focal and generalized EEG discharges. Opp J, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Sep–Oct; 33(5):836–40

Clinical and CCTV–EEG evaluation in presurgical work–up of temporal and frontal lobe epilepsies. Delgado–Escueta AV, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;5:37–54 (43 ref.)

Comparison of the EEG background activity of epileptic children and children with migraine. Farkas V, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;6:199–205

Benign rolandic epilepsy of childhood: topographic EEG analysis. Lischka A, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;6:53–8

Subdural electrodes in the presurgical evaluation for surgery of epilepsy. Lüders H, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992; 5:147–56 (21 ref.)

Presurgical EEG investigation in frontal lobe epilepsy. Quesney LF, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;5:55–69

Depth electrodes. Spencer SS. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992; 5:135–45 (53 ref.)

Brain electrical activity in depression described by equivalent dipoles. Dierks T, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1993 Jun; 28(2):95–104

Technology and equipment review. Evoked potential instrumentation, Part II. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr; 10(2):246–52

Technology and equipment review. Evoked potential instrumentation. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct;9(4):526–33

Conventional and quantitative EEG in the diagnosis of delirium among the elderly. Jacobson SA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;56(2):153–8

A study of evoked potentials in the 18q–syndrome which includes the absence of the gene locus for myelin basic protein. Rodichok L, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1992 Aug; 23(4):218–20

Pattern recognition by matched filtering: an analysis of sleep spindle and K–complex density under the influence of lormetazepam and zopiclone. Jobert M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992;26(1–2):100–7

Hemodynamic and electrophysiological evaluation following extracranial/intracranial bypass surgery. Dorfmüller G, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1992;15(3):165–9

Brain death: practicability of evoked potentials. Firsching R, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1992;15(4):249–54

A percutaneous epidural screw electrode for intracranial electroencephalogram recordings. Ross DA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Aug;33(2):332–4; discussion 334

Altitude and time of day effects on EEG spectral parameters. Kaufman D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Aug;54(2):283–7

REM narcolepsy, clinical polysomnographic and computerized electroencephalographic studies. Popoviciu L, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1992 Oct–Dec; 30(4):301–16

Negative symptoms and EEG alpha activity in schizophrenic patients. Merrin EL, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Oct; 8(1):11–20

EEG–brain mapping. A method to optimize therapy in schizophrenics using absolute power and center frequency values. Schellenberg R, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Oct; 8(1):21–9

Abnormal premovement brain potentials in schizophrenia. Singh J, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Oct;8(1):31–41

Quantitative evaluation of the brain electrical activity of patients suffering from chronic obstructive bronchopneumonopathy (COBP). Kokodoko AD, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1992;143(5):473–9

Distribution of period–analyzed delta activity during sleep.

Armitage R, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Dec;15(6):556–61

Changes in the waking EEG as a consequence of sleep and sleep deprivation. Corsi–Cabrera M, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Dec; 15(6):550–5

Comparison of EEG sleep measures in healthy full–term and preterm infants at matched conceptional ages. Scher MS, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Oct;15(5):442–8

Mesial temporal subdural electrode as a substitute for depth electrode. Shimizu H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Sep; 38(3):186–91

[Neurophysiologic monitoring] Kochs E, et al.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1993 Apr; 28(2):109–12 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A program for control of competitive stimulation for inducing evoked potentials] Heinz G.
Biomed Tech (Berlin) 1993 Mar;38(3):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reduction of the number of recorded EEG channels for routine monitoring in the intensive care unit] Schultz B, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1992 Sep;37(9):194–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurophysiologic monitoring in neurosurgical vascular operations: specific technical requirements and their conversion] Hinrichs H, et al.
EEG EMG Z Elektroenzephalogr Elektromyogr Verwandte Geb 1992 Dec;23(4):195–202 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer–assisted analysis of the electroencephalogram with a theta ground rhythm variant] Wendland KL, et al.
EEG EMG Z Elektroenzephalogr Elektromyogr Verwaadte Geb 1992 Dec;23(4):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Response to intermittent photic stimulation in patients with suspected dementia in comparison with healthy aging] Müller G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Nov;63(11):691–6 **(Ger)**

[Brain mapping for discriminating age related changes from dementia] Szelies B. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Oct;63(10):609–18 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracranial ECoG electrodes. Location determination using three–dimensional reconstruction of MR data of the brain as a component of the presurgical diagnosis of epilepsy] Bootsveld K, et al. **Radiologe** 1993 Apr;33(4):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Slow alpha in the EEG power spectrum as an indicator for conceptual arousal] Bösel R. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1992;39(3):372–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biofeedback of slow brain potentials] Kisil A, et al.
Z Exp Angew Psychol 1992;39(2):216–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral blood flow velocity and electroencephalogram for the evaluation of intraoperative brain function during intrathoracic hyperthermia] Kanaya N, et al. **Masui** 1993 Mar;42(3):450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

The use of EEG activating procedures in epileptology. Striano S, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1992 Aug–Dec; 14(4–6):275–89 (62 ref.)

Ictal recordings of ambulatory cassette EEG with sphenoidal electrodes in temporal lobe epilepsy: comparison with intensive videomonitoring. Tuunainen A, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 1993 Jul;88(1):21–5

Quantitative electroencephalography. A new approach to the diagnosis of cerebral dysfunction in systemic lupus erythematosus. Ritchlin CT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Nov;35(11):1330–42

A cross–national EEG study of children with emotional and behavioral problems: a WHO collaborative study in the Western Pacific Region. Matsuura M, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1993 Jul 1–15;34(1–2):59–65

Current source density analysis of the hippocampal theta rhythm: associated sustained potentials and candidate synaptic generators. Brankačk J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 2;615(2):310–27

High resolution EEG. Gevins A. **Brain Topogr** 1993 Summer; 5(4):321–5 (34 ref.)

The scalp distribution of the fractal dimension of the EEG and its variation with mental tasks. Lutzenberger W, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1992 Fall;5(1):27–34

Comparison of high resolution EEG methods having different theoretical bases. Nunez PL, et al.
Brain Topogr 1993 Summer;5(4):361–4 (19 ref.)

EEG/EP: new techniques. Skrandies W. **Brain Topogr** 1993 Summer;5(4):347–50 (15 ref.)

Topographic EEG mapping methods. Klotz JM.
Cephalalgia 1993 Feb;13(1):45–52 (19 ref.)

Topographic EEG mapping in childhood headaches. Pothmann R. **Cephalalgia** 1993 Feb;13(1):57–8

Computerized EEG topography in childhood migraine between and during attacks. Seri S, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1993 Feb;13(1):53–6

The usefulness of one to two hour video EEG monitoring in patients with refractory seizures. Chayasirisobhon S, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1993 Apr;24(2):78–84

Surface sphenoidal electrode for recording anterior temporal spikes. Chu NS. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1992 Oct; 23(4):190–5

Automated interictal EEG spike detection using artificial neural networks. Gabor AJ, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1992 Nov; 83(5):271–80

An automated seizure monitoring system for patients with indwelling recording electrodes. Harding GW.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1993 Jun; 86(6):428–37

A correction method for DC drift artifacts. Hennighausen E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar; 86(3):199–204

Pattern recognition of the electroencephalogram by artificial neural networks. Jandó G, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1993 Feb;86(2):100–9

Localization of temporal lobe seizures with quantitative EEG. Murro AM, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1993 Feb;86(2):88–93

A comparison of quantitative EEG frequency analysis and conventional EEG in patients with focal brain lesions. Salinsky MC, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1992 Dec; 83(6):358–66

Development of data reconstruction system of paper–recorded EEG: method and its evaluation. Wang G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Dec; 83(6):398–401

Insidious errors in dipole localization parameters at a single time–point due to model misspecification of number of shells. Zhang Z, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1993 Jan–Feb; 88(1):1–11

Comparison of event related potentials (ERPs) distributions obtained with three reference systems: linked binaural, mean reference, extracephalic. Onofrj M, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 1993 Jan–Feb;33(1):33–42

Intracranial EEG monitoring in Landau–Kleffner syndrome associated with left temporal lobe astrocytoma. Solomon GE, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 May–Jun;34(3):557–60

Feature–based detection of the K–complex wave in the human electroencephalogram using neural networks. Bankman IN, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Dec; 39(12):1305–10

An EEG computerized system for the evaluation of hypnotic drugs. Rosadini G, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1992 Dec; 13(3):291–7

Jerk–locked averaging: technique and application. Barrett G. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct;9(4):495–508 (45 ref.)

Invasive recording of movement–related cortical potentials in humans. Ikeda A, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct; 9(4):509–20 (77 ref.)

Oscillatory potentials of visual evoked potentials using source derivation technique in rabbits. Nakatake N, et al.
J Neurol Sci 1993 Feb;114(2):144–51

Combined intracerebral microdialysis and electrophysiological recording: methodology and applications. Obrenovitch TP, et al.
J Neurosci Methods 1993 Apr;47(1–2):139–45

Improved procedure of complex demodulation and an application to frequency analysis of sleep spindles in EEG. Hao YL, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Jul;30(4):406–12

New method of automated sleep quantification. Roberts S, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Sep;30(5):509–17

Accuracy and interobserver reliability of scalp ictal EEG. Walczak TS, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Dec;42(12):2279–85

A new technique for fractal analysis applied to human, intracerebrally recorded, ictal electroencephalographic signals. Bullmore E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Nov 9; 146(2):227–30

Timing of brain insults in severe neonatal encephalopathies with isoelectric EEG. Barabas RE, et al.
Pediatr Neurol 1993 Jan–Feb;9(1):39–44

Topographic quantitative EEG amplitude in recovered alcoholics. Pollock VE, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 May; 45(1):25–32

EEG + MRI: a sum greater than the parts. Alper J.
Science 1993 Jul 30;261(5121):559

Spectral power and coherence analysis of sleep EEG in AIDS patients: decrease in interhemispheric coherence. Terstegge K, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Feb;16(2):137–45

[Diagnostic value of suspect epilepsy by means of 24 hour of ambulatory electroencephalogram] Yu HJ, et al.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1992 Jun; 25(3):133–5, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Quadri–dimensional analysis of the electroencephalography. First application to an episode of paradoxical sleep in man] Etévenon P. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993;316(3):267–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of P 300 in schizophrenia. Some reflexions on methodological difficulties] Laurent A, et al. **Encephale** 1992 May–Jun;18(3):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Automatic (computer–assisted) EEG analysis in comparison with visual EEG analysis in patients following minor cranio–cerebral trauma (a follow–up study)] von Bierbrauer A, et al.
EEG EMG Z Elektroenzephalogr Elektromyogr Verwandte Geb 1992 Sep;23(3):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study on judgement of brain death by the nasopharyngeal lead with the aid of an automatic EEG analysis system] Okii Y, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1993 Apr;47(2):119–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrophysiological evaluation of human consciousness level by "Automated Fluctuation Analysis" of human high frequency EEG] Nakata M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Dec; 44(12):1087–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A method of computerized encephalogram correction for future analysis] Khatskevich KhV, et al.
Fiziol Cheloveka 1992 Jul–Aug;18(4):156–62 **(Rus)**

[Electroencephalogram dynamics in Matas' compression test as a criterion of the efficacy of reconstructive operations on the vessels of the carotid basin] Spektor SM, et al.
Zh Vopr Neirokhir 1992 Jul–Oct;(4–5):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A spectral–correlational analysis of the electrical activity of the sensorimotor cortex and the internal geniculate body during a motor–polarization dominant] Rusinova EV.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1992 Mar–Apr;42(2):325–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of 45–Hz magnetic fields on the functional state of the human brain. Lyskov EB, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1993;14(2):87–95

STANDARDS

Comparison between tape–recorded and amplitude–integrated EEG monitoring in sick newborn infants. Hellström–Westas L. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Oct; 81(10):812–9

A mimetic–based frequency domain technique for automatic generation of EEG reports. Pradhan N, et al.
Comput Biol Med 1993 Jan;23(1):15–20

Individual reliability of amplitude distribution in topographical mapping of EEG. Burgess A, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1993 Apr; 86(4):219–23

Single–trial processing of event–related potentials using outlier information. Birch GE, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1993 Jan;40(1):59–73

Effects of local variations in skull and scalp thickness on EEG's and MEG's. Cuffin BN.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1993 Jan;40(1):42–8

On the tracking of rapid dynamic changes in seizure EEG. Gath I, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Sep;39(9):952–8

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Deterministic chaos and the first positive Lyapunov exponent: a nonlinear analysis of the human electroencephalogram during sleep. Fell J, et al.
Biol Cybern 1993;69(2):139–46

Low–dimensional chaos in event–related brain potentials. Molnár M, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Oct;66(3–4):263–76

Measuring chaos in the brain: a tutorial review of nonlinear dynamical EEG analysis. Pritchard WS, et al.
Int J Neurosci 1992 Nov–Dec;67(1–4):31–80 (166 ref.)

Delayed late component of visual global field power in probable Alzheimer's disease. Coburn KL, et al.
J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol 1993 Apr–Jun;6(2):72–7

The identification of concealed memories using the event–related potential and implicit behavioral measures: a methodology for prediction in the face of individual differences. Allen JJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 Sep; 29(5):504–22

Psychometric properties of resting anterior EEG asymmetry: temporal stability and internal consistency. Tomarken AJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 Sep;29(5):576–92

Automatic detection of K–complexes: validation in normals and dysthymic patients. da Rosa AC, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Apr; 16(3):239–48 (48 ref.)

A comparison between visual and computer assessment of sleep onset latency and their application in a pharmacological sleep study. Jobert M, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Apr;16(3):233–8

[Constitutional types of bioelectric activity of the brain and genetic susceptibility for cerebral vascular pathology] Kusnezowa SM, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 26(2):61–3; discussion 64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

The future of the EEG and MEG. Wikswo JP Jr, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1993 Jul;87(1):1–9 (55 ref.)

UTILIZATION

[Survey of the number of electroencephalograms prepared in The Netherlands in 1975–1989; noticeable decrease in spite of substantially increased number of neurologic patients] Spaans F, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jan 2;137(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Decrease in the number of electroencephalograms in The Netherlands after 1975] van Crevel H.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1993 Jan 2;137(1):6–7 **(Dut)**

VETERINARY

Referential derivation of epidural electroencephalogram in El mice. Nakano H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Feb; 55(1):39–43

Quantitative electroencephalography for measurement of central nervous system responses to diazepam and the benzodiazepine antagonist, flumazenil, in isoflurane–anaesthetized dogs. Greene SA, et al.
J Vet Pharmacol Ther 1992 Sep;15(3):259–66

Nonconvulsive electrocorticographic paroxysms (absence epilepsy) in rat strains. Willoughby JO, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 1992 Dec;42(6):551–4

ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY, ALPHA RHYTHM see **ALPHA RHYTHM**

ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY, BETA RHYTHM see **BETA RHYTHM**

ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY, DELTA RHYTHM see **DELTA RHYTHM**

ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY, THETA RHYTHM see **THETA RHYTHM**

ELECTROFOCUSING see **ISOELECTRIC FOCUSING**

ELECTROGALVANISM, INTRAORAL

An intra-oral access device. Clayton CJ.
J Med Eng Technol 1992 Sep-Oct;16(5):204-9

Intraoral galvanic corrosion: literature review and case report. Meyer RD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Feb; 69(2):141-3 (18 ref.)

Solvent-induced hyperactivity [letter] Godfrey ME.
N Z Med J 1993 Sep 8;106(963):390

Clinical study of oral galvanism: no evidence of toxic mercury exposure but anxiety disorder an important background factor. Herrström P, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 1993 Aug;101(4):232-7

Integrated currents between amalgams and a gold alloy in saline solutions and natural saliva with different chloride content. Johansson BI, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1992 Aug; 100(4):240-3

[The compatibility of dentures made from precious metals and from corrosion-resistant steels with nitride coatings] Panchova VP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 Mar-Apr; (2):67-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ELECTROHYDRAULIC SHOCKWAVE LITHOTRIPSY see **LITHOTRIPSY**

ELECTROIMMUNOBLOTTING see **IMMUNOBLOTTING**

ELECTROLYSIS

Electrosyntheses of disaccharides from phenyl or ethyl 1-thioglycosides. Mallet JM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Jun 21;244(2):237-46

Tensile bond strengths of three chemical and one electrolytic etching systems for a base metal alloy. Sedberry D, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Oct;68(4):606-10

INSTRUMENTATION

[Effectiveness of an electrolysis unit for decontamination of biologically purified sewage waters] Lysyĭ AE, et al.
Gig Sanit 1993 Feb;(2):19-20 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Medical and technical issues in office electrolysis and thermolysis. Wagner RF Jr. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Jun;19(6):575-7

Spark erosion procedure: a method for extensive combined fixed and removable prosthodontic care. Weber H, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Feb;69(2):222-7

ELECTROLYTES

see related
FLUID THERAPY
WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE
WATER-ELECTROLYTE IMBALANCE

A comparison of the effectiveness and patient tolerance of oral sodium phosphate, castor oil, and standard electrolyte lavage for colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy preparation. Kolts BE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug; 88(8):1218-23

Serum electrolyte, mineral, and blood pH changes after phosphate enema, water enema, and electrolyte lavage solution enema for flexible sigmoidoscopy. Cohan CF, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Sep-Oct;38(5):575-8

Low sodium solution for colonic cleansing: a double-blind, controlled, randomized prospective study. Froehlich F, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Sep-Oct;38(5):579-81

Production of an electrolyte beverage from milk permeate. Geilman WG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Sep;75(9):2364-9

Review of publications.
J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis 1987 Sep;1(1):57-61

Review of publications.
J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis 1987 Dec;1(2):115-21

Review of publications.
J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis 1992 Dec;6(4):257-61

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Bowel preparation for the total colonoscopy by 2,000 ml of balanced lavage solution (Golytely) and sennoside. Iida Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Dec;27(6):728-33

Strategies for decision support for fluid and electrolyte therapy in the intensive care unit--approaches and problems. Groth T, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1993 Feb;10(1):3-15

Rationale for upper limits of electrolyte replacement during exercise. Brouns F, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1992 Sep; 2(3):229-38 (62 ref.)

Influence of a carbohydrate-electrolyte beverage on performance and blood homeostasis during recovery from football. Criswell D, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1991 Jun; 1(2):178-91

[Trace elements and electrolytes as binding element of intermediary metabolism] Kugler B.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1993 Jun; 28(4):244-7 (5 ref.) **(Ger)**

[An alternative to alcohol at the work site. General practice test of an electrolyte beverage in hot work environments] Rieder A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(22):692-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Electrolytes and blood gases (ionized calcium). Burritt MF.
Anal Chem 1993 Jun 15;65(12):409R-411R (49 ref.)

Composition of the parotid saliva in Chilean children with Down's syndrome. Jara L, et al.
Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago) 1991;24(1):57-60

Multicentre evaluation of the Boehringer Mannheim/Hitachi 747 analysis system. Bonini P, et al.
Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1992 Dec;30(12):881-99

Contents of fructose, citric acid, acid phosphatase, proteins and electrolytes in secretions of the accessory sex glands of the male golden hamster. Chow PH, et al.
Int J Androl 1993 Feb;16(1):41-5

Macroelements content of Common Pacific squid (Loligo opalescens). Falandysz J. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1992 Nov;195(5):423-5

[Measurement errors in determination of electrolyte concentrations with ion selective electrodes in the presence of inorganic or metabolizable anions] Zander R.
Infusionsther Transfusionsmed 1992 Oct;19(5):221-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Effects of acute isotonic saline administration on serum osmolality, serum electrolytes, brain water content and intracranial pressure. James HE, et al.
Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien) 1993;57:89-93

Acute electrolyte disturbances in coronary sinus during left coronary arteriography in man. Hayakawa K, et al.
Acta Radiol 1993 May;34(3):230-6

Hormonal, fluid, and electrolyte responses of sheep during chronic intravenous infusion of epidermal growth factor. Gow CB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):R203-10

Frequently nebulized beta-agonists for asthma: effects on serum electrolytes. Bodenhamer J, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 1992 Nov;21(11):1337-42

Blood pathophysiological changes in sheep following a prolonged (18-hour) period of hypocalcaemia induced by Na2EDTA solution. Fenwick DC, et al. **Br Vet J** 1992 Sep-Oct;148(5):425-34

Performance of Gem Premier blood gas/electrolyte analyzer evaluated. Jacobs E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Sep;39(9):1890-3

Plasma volume, osmolarity, total protein and electrolytes during treadmill running and cycle ergometer exercise. Gore CJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(4):302-10

Serum electrolyte, mineral, and blood pH changes after phosphate enema, water enema, and electrolyte lavage solution enema for flexible sigmoidoscopy. Cohan CF, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Sep-Oct;38(5):575-8

In-line measurement of electrolytes, glucose, and blood gases. Smith ML, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1993 Summer; 31(3):159-80 (16 ref.)

Effect of recombinant erythropoietin on electrolytes and nutrition in end-stage renal disease patients [editorial] Kaupke CJ, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Feb;16(2):59-62

Influence of repeated restraint and isolation stress and electrolyte administration on pituitary-adrenal secretions, electrolytes, and other blood constituents of sheep. Apple JK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jan;71(1):71-7

Concentration changes of electrolytes in serum of chronic chagasic myocardiopathic patients. Sodium, potassium, chloride, calcium, inorganic phosphorus and magnesium. Burguera M, et al.
J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis 1992 Jun;6(2):91-7

Comparison of the effects of Salbupart and Partusisten on the serum levels of insulin, glucose, sodium and potassium in pregnant women. Zbisławska P, et al.
Mater Med Pol 1992 Apr-Jun;24(2):111-3

Evaluation of gender differences in urine specific gravity and serum electrolytes in response to varied fluid intake and ibuprofen use. Abbott K, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Mar; 158(3):131-5

Decrease in epinephrine-induced attenuation of platelet adenylate cyclase activity in depressed patients: relation with plasma electrolytes. Karege F, et al.
Neuropsychobiology 1992;26(3):129-35

Hormonal and electrolyte responses to acute isohemic volume expansion in unanesthetized rats. Chenault VM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Mar;202(3):331-7

Electrolyte disturbances caused by intravenous contrast media. Hayakawa K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1992 Sep-Oct; 10(5):171-5

Activities of the Committee on pH, Blood Gases and Electrolytes, International Federation of Clinical Chemistry, 1977-1992. Burnett RW.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl 1993;214:41-5

IFCC reference methods and materials for measurement of pH, gases and electrolytes in blood. Maas AH.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl 1993;214:83-94

Extraaural effects of chronic noise exposure on blood pressure, microcirculation and electrolytes in rats: modulation by Mg2+. Altura BM, et al.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1993;88:65-90 **(Eng, Ger)**

Use and interpretation of serum and urine electrolytes. de Morais HS, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1992 Nov;7(4):262-74 (54 ref.)

The relationship between blood glucose and serum electrolyte levels in children with acute diarrhea. Yurdakök K, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1992 Jul-Sep;34(3):145-52

Clinical chemistry profile data for Hispanics, 1982-84. Najjar M, et al. **Vital Health Stat [11]** 1992 Dec;(241):1-53

Bone mineralization and plasma concentrations of electrolytes in healthy subjects after exposure to hypokinesia and hyperhydration. Zorbas YG, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1993;105(6):167-71

Blood gas and electrolyte changes after tourniquet application in total knee replacement surgery. Kang HJ, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1992 Jun;33(2):153-8

[Changes in plasma electrolytes during exercise in normal subjects—with special reference to the concentration of potassium and inorganic phosphate (Pi)] Iwato S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;31(7):816-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of verapamil and nifedipine on acid-base and electrolyte disorders induced by cholesterol in rabbits] Holub P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1992 Nov;93(11):595-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CHEMISTRY

Electrode-electrolyte interface impedance: experiments and model. Bates JB, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1992;20(3):349-62

Impedances of thin and layered systems: cells with even or odd numbers of interfaces. Buck RP. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1992; 20(3):363-83

The admittance of the interface between a metal electrode and an aqueous electrolyte solution: some problems and pitfalls. de Levie R. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1992;20(3):337-47

Acetylcholinesterase as polyelectrolyte: interaction with multivalent cationic inhibitors. Tõugu V, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1993 Jun 11;1157(2):199-203

The Donnan model derived from microstructure. Basser PJ, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1993 Feb;46(1):57-68

Adsorption of mexiletine onto activated charcoal in macrogol-electrolyte solution. Arimori K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1993 Apr;41(4):766-8

Effect of electrolytes on oxygen solubility in aqueous systems [letter] Franchini M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 May;82(5):550

[The effect of nonequibrilium states of membrane-area electrolyte during dilution of cell suspensions] Balmukhanov BS, et al. **Biofizika** 1993 Jul-Aug;38(4):693-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A randomized controlled trial of a new PEG-electrolyte solution compared with a standard preparation for colonoscopy. Paoluzi OA, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1993 May;25(4):174-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of electrolyte solutions by reverse osmosis. Starov VM, et al. **Adv Colloid Interface Sci** 1993 May 9; 43(2-3):145-67 (73 ref.)

METABOLISM

Influence of smoking and snuff use on electrolytes, adrenal and calcium regulating hormones. Eliasson M, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1993 Jan;128(1):35-40

Electrolyte and glucose concentration in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid measured parallel in pathologic newborn infants. Fekete M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1992; 32(4):291-7

Tubular handling of fluid and electrolytes during ovine pregnancy. Cha SC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):F278-84

Galanin-induced alteration of electrolyte transport in the rat intestine. Kiyohara T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):G502-7

Regulation of electrolyte and fluid secretion in salivary acinar cells. Nauntofte B. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):G823-37 (133 ref.)

Effect of the thiol-oxidizing agent diamide on NH2Cl-induced rat colonic electrolyte secretion. Tamai H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):C166-70

Fetal-maternal fluid and electrolyte relations during chronic fetal urine loss in sheep. Wlodek ME, et al.
Am J Physiol 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):F671-9

Neuro-modulation of ion secretion by inflammatory mediators. Cooke HJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992;664:346-52 (21 ref.)

Blood-brain barrier integrity and brain water and electrolytes during hypoxia/hypercapnia and hypotension in newborn piglets. Stonestreet BS, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 11; 590(1-2):263-70

Rapid correction of hyponatremia produces differential effects on brain osmolyte and electrolyte reaccumulation in rats. Verbalis JG, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 19;

606(1):19–27
Maximal short–term exercise performance and ion regulation in cystic fibrosis. Lands LC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;71(1):12–6
Electrolytes, protein, and lactate dehydrogenase isozymes of parotid saliva in mineralocorticoid–treated rats. Yu ZH. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;70(6):931–4
Salivary electrolytes in treated hypertensives at low or normal sodium diet. Musumeci V, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Mar;15(2):245–56
Adaptation of the small intestine in desert–dwelling animals: morphology, ultrastructure and electrolyte transport in the jejunum of rabbits, rats, gerbils and sand rats. Buret A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 May;105(1):157–63
Epidermal growth factor alters the electrolyte profile of lactating ewes (Ovis aries). Gow CB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Dec;103(4):687–93
Interrelationships of the concentrations of some ionic constituents of human milk and comparison with cow and goat milks. Holt C. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Jan; 104(1):35–41
Effects of a low–sodium diet on electrolyte transport in the proximal and distal colon of the guinea pig (Cavia porcellus). Rechkemmer G. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Nov;103(3):501–5
Effects of acute respiratory acidosis on water and electrolyte transport in the human ileum. Eherer AJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr;23(4):206–10
Water and solute absorption from a new hypotonic oral rehydration solution: evaluation in human and animal perfusion models. Hunt JB, et al. **Gut** 1992 Dec; 33(12):1652–9
Electrolyte and fluid transport across the mature alveolar epithelium. Saumon G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jan; 74(1):1–15 (145 ref.)
Fluid and electrolyte transport by cultured human airway epithelia. Smith JJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr; 91(4):1590–7
The influence of gestational age and onset of labour on determinants of fetal–maternal fluid and electrolyte balance in sheep. Wlodek ME, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Sep; 18(3):111–9
Fluid balance, electrolyte profiles and plasma parathyroid hormone concentrations in ewes treated with epidermal growth factor. Gow CB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Oct; 135(1):91–101
Renal clearance measurements of electrolytes in embryonic chickens. Clark NB, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Feb 1; 265(2):107–11
Regional metabolism in experimental brain tumors in cats: relationship with acid/base, water, and electrolyte homeostasis. Okada Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Dec; 77(6):917–26
The effect of colitis on large–intestinal electrolyte transport in early childhood. Jenkins HR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 May;16(4):402–5
An open triple crossover study comparing water absorption from potable water, Lucozade, and Dioralyte using the stable isotope 18O. Mecrow IK, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Apr;16(3):316–20
Secretin and somatostatin as modulators of electrolyte transport in guinea pig gallbladder epithelium. Sprakties G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr;265(1):273–80
Effect of loop diuretics on organic osmolytes and cell electrolytes in the renal outer medulla. Beck FX, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Oct;42(4):843–50
Nitric oxide–donating compounds stimulate electrolyte transport in the guinea pig intestine in vitro. MacNaughton WK. **Life Sci** 1993;53(7):585–93
Molecular characterization of alpha 2–adrenergic receptors regulating intestinal electrolyte transport. Hildebrand KR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;43(1):23–9
Electrolyte intake and the prevention of hypertension. Simpson FO. **N Z Med J** 1992 Oct 14;105(943):396–7 (32 ref.)
Ethacrynic acid and furosemide alter Cl, K, and Na distribution between blood, choroid plexus, CSF, and brain. Johanson CE, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Nov; 17(11):1079–85
Fluids and electrolytes: physiology. Hellerstein S. **Pediatr Rev** 1993 Feb;14(2):70–9
[Cystic fibrosis; pathophysiology of electrolyte transport and potential influence of amiloride] Hoekstra MO, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Oct 24;136(43):2117–9 **(Dut)**
[The role of muscarinic receptor subtypes in feline tracheal submucosal gland secretion] Ishihara H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;30 Suppl:65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Tamm–Horsfall protein––uromodulin] Dulawa J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Aug 7–17;47(31–33):700–2 (46 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Physiology of intestinal transport of electrolytes. A Review] Kawakami E. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1991 Jul–Sep;28(3):107–13 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Aldosterone and electrolyte content in blood and myocardium of rats after single physical load in acute alcoholic intoxication] Antonov AR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul;114(7):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Contents of aldosterone and electrolytes in blood plasma and the myocardium of rats after single physical exertion during acute alcoholic intoxication] Iakobson GS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jan;113(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The correlation of the catecholamine and electrolyte balance in vascular tissue in acute toxic hepatitis and its pharmacotherapy] Iakusheva EN. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Mar–Apr;55(2):28–9 **(Rus)**
[Electrolyte composition of cow and calf tissues in health and in acute digestive disturbances] Zakharenko NA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Sep–Oct;64(5):70–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effects of inflammatory mediators on electrolyte transport across the porcine distal colon epithelium. Traynor TR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan;264(1):61–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Reduced risk of ventricular fibrillation by balancing sodium, calcium, potassium and magnesium added to nonionic contrast media. An investigation in the isolated rabbit heart. Besjakov J, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 May;34(3):246–51
Effects of PEG–electrolyte (Colyte) lavage on serum acetaminophen concentrations. A model for treatment of acetaminophen overdose. Hassig SR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Aug;38(8):1395–401
Effects of electrolyte solutions for oral administration on clotting of milk. Naylor JM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Oct 1;201(7):1026–9
The location of the receptors involved in the human diuretic response to drinking an isotonic electrolyte solution. Crotty TB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 May;450:1–11
Carbohydrate–electrolyte replacement improves distance running performance in the heat. Millard–Stafford ML, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Aug;24(8):934–40
[The behavior of the plasma membrane and membrane–coating layer (glycocalyx) in a high–concentration electrolyte] Golovanov MV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul;114(8):210–2 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A new and effective purge (Golytery) for expelling tapeworms from the gastrointestinal tract after chemotherapy [letter] Nagakura K, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Jun;31(6):840
ORS and the treatment of childhood diarrhea in Managua, Nicaragua. Hudelson PM. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jul; 37(1):97–103

URINE

Pharmacological actions of "kyushin," a drug containing toad venom(2): effects on urinary volume and electrolyte excretion. Shoji M, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1993;21(1):17–31
Modulation of electrolyte excretion by potassium retaining diuretics. Netzer T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Dec;13 Suppl G:22–7 (24 ref.)
Role of pressure natriuresis in long–term control of renal electrolyte excretion. Mizelle HL, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jul;22(1):102–10
Urinary characteristics of the Cape porcupine Hystrix africaeaustralis: effects of photoperiod and temperature. Haim A, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr–Jun;3(2):165–75
Influence of lisinopril on urinary electrolytes excretion after furosemide in healthy subjects. Sudoh T, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;33(7):640–3
Active ambulatory blood pressures and urinary electrolytes in young male subjects with normal blood pressure or borderline hypertension. Chau NP, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Feb;11(2):203–9
Use and interpretation of serum and urine electrolytes. de Morais HS, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1992 Nov;7(4):262–74 (54 ref.)
[Relationships among blood pressure, 24–hour urinary electrolyte excretion, and alcohol consumption] Higashi A. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 Jul;40(7):555–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ELECTROLYTIC DEPILATION see **HAIR REMOVAL**

ELECTROMAGNETIC ENERGY see **RADIATION**

ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS

Fundamental issues on electromagnetic fields (EMF). Novini A. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1993 Jan–Mar;18(1):23–31
Biological effects of extremely low–frequency electromagnetic fields: in vivo studies. Anderson LE. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1993 Apr;54(4):186–96 (116 ref.)
Exposure assessment for power frequency electric and magnetic fields. Bracken TD. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1993 Apr;54(4):165–77
A review of in vitro studies: low–frequency electromagnetic fields. Cleary SF. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1993 Apr; 54(4):178–85 (62 ref.)
Electric and magnetic field management. Feero WE. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1993 Apr;54(4):205–10
Electric and magnetic fields: what do we know? Murray WE Jr, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1993 Apr;54(4):164
Bioelectrochemical oscillations in signal transduction and acupuncture––an emerging paradigm. Shang C. **Am J Chin Med** 1993;21(1):91–101 (70 ref.)
Silent periods after electromagnetic stimulation of the motor cortex. Robinson LR, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Feb;72(1):23–8
Radiated electric field measurements in U.S. Army helicopters. Bruckart JE. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Nov;63(11):1019–23
3H–uridine uptake in human leukemia HL–60 cells exposed to extremely low frequency electromagnetic fields. Azadniv M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):437–44
Effects of extremely low–frequency electromagnetic fields on three plasma membrane–associated enzymes in early chicken embryos. Moses GC, et al. **Biochem I** 1992 Dec; 28(4):659–64
Effect of magnetic fields on membrane associated enzymes in chicken embryos, permanent or transient? Moses GC, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Mar;29(4):757–62
Altered protein synthesis in a cell–free system exposed to a sinusoidal magnetic field. Goodman EM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 3;1202(1):107–12
Cell electropermeabilization: a new tool for biochemical and pharmacological studies. Orlowski S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 8;1154(1):51–63 (173 ref.)
Three–dimensional electric field traps for manipulation of cells––calculation and experimental verification. Schnelle T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 11;1157(2):127–40
Dosimetry workshop: extremely–low–frequency electric and magnetic fields. Carmel, California, March 20–22, 1991. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1992;Suppl 1:1–265
Effects of ELF magnetic fields on biological magnetite. Adair RK. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1993;14(1):1–4
Some engineering models for interactions of electric and magnetic fields with biological systems. Barnes FS. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1992;Suppl 1:67–85 (63 ref.)
Action of 50 Hz magnetic fields on neurite outgrowth in pheochromocytoma cells. Blackman CF, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1993;14(3):273–86
Experimental macroscopic dosimetry for extremely–low–frequency electric and magnetic fields. Bracken TD. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1992;Suppl 1:15–26
Misclassification of ELF occupational exposure resulting from spatial variation of the magnetic field. Delpizzo V. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1993;14(2):117–30
Repeatability of measurements of residential magnetic fields and wire codes. Dovan T, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1993; 14(2):145–59
Effects of a 30 kV/m, 60 Hz electric field on the social behavior of baboons: a crossover experiment. Easley SP, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1992;13(5):395–400
Perturbations of plant leaflet rhythms caused by electromagnetic radio–frequency radiation. Ellingsrud S, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1993;14(3):257–71
Numerical dosimetry at power–line frequencies using anatomically based models. Gandhi OP, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1992;Suppl 1:43–60 (34 ref.)
Currents induced in a model of a rat exposed to EMP in a parallel–plate line: calculations and experimental results. Gao BQ, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1992;13(5):439–43
Numerical and analytical methods to determine the current density distributions produced in human and rat models by electric and magnetic fields. Hart FX. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1992;Suppl 1:27–42 (26 ref.)
Use of a spreadsheet program to calculate the electric field/current density distributions induced in irregularly shaped, inhomogeneous biological structures by low–frequency magnetic fields. Hart FX, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1993;14(2):161–72
Effects of exposure to a circularly polarized 50–Hz magnetic field on plasma and pineal melatonin levels in rats. Kato M, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1993;14(2):97–106
Macroscopic dosimetry of power–frequency electric and magnetic fields. Kaune WT. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1992; Suppl 1:11–4
Small integrating meter for assessing long–term exposure to magnetic fields. Kaune WT, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1992; 13(5):413–27
Uniform magnetic fields and double–wrapped coil systems: improved techniques for the design of bioelectromagnetic experiments. Kirschvink JL. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1992; 13(5):401–11
Magnetite in human tissues: a mechanism for the biological effects of weak ELF magnetic fields. Kirschvink JL, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1992;Suppl 1:101–13 (61 ref.)
Dose–response implications of the transient nature of electromagnetic–field–induced bioeffects: theoretical hypotheses and predictions. Litovitz TA, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1992;Suppl 1:237–46 (12 ref.)
Voltage–sensitive dyes: measurement of membrane potentials induced by DC and AC electric fields. Loew LM. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1992;Suppl 1:179–89 (31 ref.)
Effect of static magnetic fields on osteoblasts and fibroblasts in vitro. McDonald F. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1993; 14(3):187–96
Microelectrode measurements of low frequency electric field effects in cells and tissues. McLeod KJ. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1992;Suppl 1:161–78 (74 ref.)
Biological, physical, and electrical parameters for in vitro studies with ELF magnetic and electric fields: a primer. Misakian M, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1993;Suppl 2:1–73 (113 ref.)
Design and characterization of a system for exposure of

cultured cells to extremely low frequency electric and magnetic fields over a wide range of field strengths. Mullins RD, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1993;14(2):173–86

Endogenous ionic currents and DC electric fields in multicellular animal tissues. Nuccitelli R. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1992;Suppl 1:147–57 (69 ref.)

A 50-Hz magnetic field induces structural and biophysical changes in membranes. Paradisi S, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1993;14(3):247–55

Dosimetric extrapolations of extremely-low-frequency electric and magnetic fields across biological systems. Polk C. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1992;Suppl 1:205–8 (15 ref.)

Dosimetry of extremely-low-frequency magnetic fields. Polk C. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1992;Suppl 1:209–35 (72 ref.)

Dosimetry Workshop: extremely-low-frequency electric and magnetic fields. Rafferty CN, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1992;Suppl 1:1–10

Regulation of cell cycle and growth control. Stein GS, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1992;Suppl 1:247–65 (80 ref.)

The effect of moving air on detection of a 60-Hz electric field. Stell M, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1993;14(1):67–78

Factors affecting neural stimulation with magnetic fields. Stuchly MA, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1992;Suppl 1:191–204 (33 ref.)

Microscopic dosimetry of extremely-low-frequency electric and magnetic fields. Tenforde TS. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1992;Suppl 1:61–6 (41 ref.)

Bioelectric background fields and their implications for ELF dosimetry. Wachtel H. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1992;Suppl 1:139–45

Methodological approaches to EMF microdosimetry. Wachtel H. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1992;Suppl 1:159–60

Determination of the induced ELF electric field distribution in a two layer in vitro system simulating biological cells in nutrient solution. Wang W, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1993;14(1):29–39

Estimates for ELF effects: noise-based thresholds and the number of experimental conditions required for empirical searches. Weaver JC, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1992;Suppl 1:119–38 (73 ref.)

Electromagnetic field dosimetry: issues relating to background, noise, and interaction mechanisms. Weaver JC. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1992;Suppl 1:115–7

Thermal profiles of electrocauteries, the Nd:YAG laser, and the electromagnetic-field focusing system. Yamanashi WS, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1992 Sep–Oct;26(5):414–21

Effects of time-dependent electric fields on membrane transport. Astumian RD. **Biophys J** 1993 Jan;64(1):7–8

Brain stimulation using electromagnetic sources: theoretical aspects. Heller L, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Jul;63(1):129–38

A portable pulsed electromagnetic field (PEMF) device to enhance healing of recalcitrant venous ulcers: a double-blind, placebo-controlled clinical trial. Stiller MJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Aug;127(2):147–54

Tumor promotion in a breast cancer model by exposure to a weak alternating magnetic field. Löscher W, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Jul 30;71(1–3):75–81

Gene-specific modulation of RNA synthesis and degradation by extremely low frequency electromagnetic fields. Greene JJ, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 May; 39(3):261–8

Protein kinases are required for embryonic neural crest cell galvanotaxis. Nuccitelli R, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1993;24(1):54–66

Pulsing electromagnetic fields (PEMFs) in spinal fusion: preliminary clinical results. Di Silvestre M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1992 Jul–Sep;77(3):289–94 **(Eng, Ita)**

Transcranial magnetic stimulation (TMS) of the brain in patients with mesiotemporal epileptic foci. Steinhoff BJ, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1993 Jan;24(1):1–5

Use of pulsed electromagnetic fields in treatment of loosened cemented hip prostheses. A double-blind trial. Kennedy WF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jan;(286):198–205

Central conduction studies and magnetic stimulation. Rossini PM, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Oct; 5(5):697–703 (49 ref.)

An optical stimulator for studying the topography of electrical and magnetic visual evoked responses. Drasdo N, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;81(2):219–25

Alterations in brain electrical activity caused by magnetic fields: detecting the detection process. Bell GB, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Dec; 83(6):389–97

Capillary zone electrophoresis of large DNA. Guszczynski T, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 May–Jun;14(5–6):523–30

A model for the mobility of single-stranded DNA in capillary gel electrophoresis. Luckey JA, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 May–Jun;14(5–6):492–501

The magnetic field [editorial] Marani E. **Eur J Morphol** 1992; 30(4):305–6

Literature on magnetic fields in life sciences [editorial] Van Dorp R, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1992;30(4):306–8

Large and small coils in magnetic stimulation of the proximal portion of the facial nerve. Oishi M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993; 33(1):34–7

Exposure to low frequency pulsed electromagnetic fields increases interleukin-1 and interleukin-6 production by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Cossarizza A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Feb;204(2):385–7

Electromagnetic field interactions with biological systems. Frey AH. **FASEB J** 1993 Feb 1;7(2):272–81

Electromagnetic field effects on cells of the immune system: the role of calcium signaling. Walleczek J. **FASEB J** 1992 Oct;6(13):3177–85 (69 ref.)

Calcium signaling in lymphocytes and ELF fields. Evidence for an electric field metric and a site of interaction involving the calcium ion channel. Liburdy RP. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 13;301(1):53–9

Pulsed magnetic field effects on calcium signaling in lymphocytes: dependence on cell status and field intensity. Walleczek J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 21;314(3):351–5

A personal dosimeter prototype for static magnetic fields. Cavagnetto F, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Aug;65(2):172–7

ELF magnetic field measurements: units of bedlam [letter] Haes DL Jr. **Health Phys** 1992 Nov;63(5):591

The effect of the static magnetic field on the response of radiation survey instruments. Liu JC, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Jan;64(1):59–63

Field distributions in the rat tibia with and without a porous implant during electrical stimulation: a parametric modeling. Ducheyne P, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Nov;39(11):1168–78

An RF concentrating method using inductive aperture-type applicators. Fujita Y, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Jan;40(1):110–3

An eccentrically coated asymmetric antenna applicator for intracavitary hyperthermia treatment of cancer. Manry CW Jr, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Sep;39(9):935–42

Estimation of the spatio-temporal correlations of biological electrical sources from their magnetic fields. Smith WE. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Oct;39(10):997–1004

Electromagnetism in medicine. Jacobson JI. **Indian J Med Sci** 1992 Nov;46(11):321–7 (17 ref.)

Magnetic fields alter the circadian periodicity of seizures. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Apr;63(3–4):265–74 (74 ref.)

Weak magnetic fields as a novel therapeutic modality in Parkinson's disease [editorial] Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Sep;66(1–2):1–15 (167 ref.)

Attenuation of epilepsy with application of external magnetic fields: a case report. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Sep;66(1–2):75–85

Weak magnetic fields in the treatment of Parkinson's disease with the "on–off" phenomenon. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Sep;66(1–2):97–106

Lymphoma development among mice exposed to X-rays and pulsed magnetic fields. Svedenstål BM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Jul;64(1):119–25

Analysis of electromagnetic heating patterns inside a cryopreserved organ. Bai X, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1992 Nov; 14(6):459–66

Experimental results on the rewarming of a cryopreserved organ phantom in a UHF field. Rachman MJ, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1992 Sep;14(5):397–403

Therapeutic effects of electromagnetic fields in the stimulation of connective tissue repair. Aaron RK, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 May;52(1):42–6 (41 ref.)

Biological effects of electromagnetic fields. Adey WR. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Apr;51(4):410–6 (51 ref.)

Beneficial effects of electromagnetic fields. Bassett CA. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Apr;51(4):387–93 (26 ref.)

Influence of electromagnetic fields on endochondral bone formation. Ciombor DM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 May; 52(1):37–41 (19 ref.)

Electromagnetic fields and cells. Goodman R, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Apr;51(4):436–41

Effects of electromagnetic field exposure on gene transcription. Phillips JL. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Apr; 51(4):381–6 (32 ref.)

Static and extremely low frequency electromagnetic field exposure: reported effects on the circadian production of melatonin. Reiter RJ. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Apr; 51(4):394–403 (46 ref.)

Effect of a pulsing electromagnetic field on demineralized bone-matrix-induced bone formation in a bony defect in the premaxilla of rats. Takano-Yamamoto T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Dec;71(12):1920–5

Psychological studies in nonionizing electromagnetic energy research. O'Connor ME. **J Gen Psychol** 1993 Jan; 120(1):33–47 (67 ref.)

Computer modelling of brain cortex excitation by magnetic field pulses. De Leo R, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1992 Jul–Aug;16(4):149–56

Optical fibre-based goniometer for sensing patient position and movement within a magnetic resonance scanner using chromatic modulation. Scully PJ, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):1–8

Focal transcranial magnetic stimulation and response bias in a forced-choice task. Brasil-Neto JP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;55(10):964–6

Positioning device for magnetically sensitive environments. MacHattie DB, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Aug; 44(1):43–6

Magnetic coil stimulation of straight and bent amphibian and mammalian peripheral nerve in vitro: locus of excitation. Maccabee PJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jan;460:201–19

Increase in nitric oxide and cyclic GMP of rat cerebellum by radio frequency burst-type electromagnetic field radiation. Miura M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Feb; 461:513–24

ELF magnetic fields, breast cancer, and melatonin: 60 Hz fields block melatonin's oncostatic action on ER+ breast cancer cell proliferation. Liburdy RP, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1993 Mar;14(2):89–97

Effect of magnetic field on pineal gland volume and pinealocyte size in the rat. Matsushima S, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1993 Apr;14(3):145–50

A double-blind trial of the clinical effects of pulsed electromagnetic fields in osteoarthritis. Trock DH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;20(3):456–60

Electromagnetic gating in ion channels. McLeod BR, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Sep 7;158(1):15–31

Effects of pulsing electromagnetic fields on the ligament healing in rabbits. Lin Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Oct; 54(5):1017–22

Effects of time-varying electromagnetic fields on K+ (Rb+) fluxes and surface charge of HeLa cells. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992;42(6):929–43

The visualization of RF probe electric fields. Chen CN, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Mar;29(3):386–90

A cylindrically symmetric magnetic shield for a large-bore 3.0 Tesla magnet. Ewing JR, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Mar;29(3):398–401

RF current density imaging in homogeneous media. Scott GC, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Dec;28(2):186–201

Closed-chest cardiac stimulation with a pulsed magnetic field. Mouchawar GA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Mar;30(2):162–8

Treatment of chronic wounds by means of electric and electromagnetic fields. Part 1. Literature review. Vodovnik L, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 May;30(3):257–66 (59 ref.)

The effect of an electric field on the release of hexosaminidase in Tetrahymena. Bencsáth M, et al. **Microbios** 1993; 74(301):227–32

International Commission for Protection Against Environmental Mutagens and Carcinogens. Power frequency electric and magnetic fields: a review of genetic toxicology. Murphy JC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Mar; 296(3):221–40 (48 ref.)

Exposure of rats to a 50-Hz, 30-mT magnetic field influences neither the frequencies of sister-chromatid exchanges nor proliferation characteristics of cultured peripheral lymphocytes. Zwingelberg R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 May; 302(1):39–44

Mechanisms of electromagnetic interaction with cellular systems. Grundler W, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1992 Dec; 79(12):551–9 (72 ref.)

Magnetic fields stimulate peripheral nerve regeneration in hypophysectiomized rats. Rusovan A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Dec;3(12):1039–41

Features of the behavioral reactions of rats during exposure to constant electrical fields of varied intensities. Gromyko NM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 22(5):419–22

The measurement of extremely low environmental frequencies. Plagenhoef S. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1992 Winter;16(4):473–80

Magnetic field responses to visual stimulation in human parietal association cortex. Murakami S, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1993 Mar;16(3):225–8

Bi-stable dendrite in constant electric field: a model analysis. Baginskas A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar;53(2):595–603

Transcranial magnetic stimulation excites the root exit zone of the facial nerve. Tokimura H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Mar;32(3):414–6; discussion 415–6

Interference from a hand held radiofrequency remote control causing discharge of an implantable defibrillator. Man KC, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Aug; 16(8):1756–8

Experimental stimulation by burst-firing weak magnetic fields over the right temporal lobe may facilitate apprehension in women. Richards PM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Oct;75(2):667–70

Magnetic fields and intracellular calcium: effects on lymphocytes exposed to conditions for 'cyclotron resonance'. Coulton LA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1993 Mar; 38(3):347–60

Measurement of body composition of live rats by electromagnetic conductance. Baer DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jun;53(6):1195–9

Validation study of a total body electrical conductive (TOBEC) instrument that measures fat-free body mass. Bellinger LL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jun;53(6):1189–94

Further characterization of cortical polarization-induced motor behavior in rabbits. Lu YF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Dec;52(6):1197–200

Effects of electrical fields on twitch in skeletal muscle fibers. Muñiz J, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1993; 25(2):89–93

On the mechanism of a 60-Hz electric field induced growth reduction of mammalian cells in vitro. Azadniv M, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1993;32(1):73–3

50 Hz AC sinusoidal electric fields do not exert genotoxic effects (micronucleus formation) in human lymphocytes. Scarfì MR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Jul;135(1):64–8

Effects of strong magnetic fields on cell growth and radiation response of human T-lymphocytes in culture. Norimura T, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1993 Jun 1;15(2):103–12

Chromosome aberrations in lymphocytes of high-voltage laboratory cable splicers exposed to electromagnetic fields. Skyberg K, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993 Feb; 19(1):29–34

Critical view of facial and trigeminal motor conduction studies using transcranial magnetic stimulation. Schmid UD, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1993;

144(3):209–10
Stereotactic microsurgical resection of intracranial tumors using the electromagnetic field focusing system. Patil A, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992;59(1–4):128–34
[The effects of electrical fields on neurons] Dong YQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 May;30(5):313–5 (21 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Analysis of epidemiologic studies of magnetic field–induced cancer risk] Leitgeb N. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1993 May; 38(5):111–6 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic possibilities of transcranial magnetic stimulation in diseases of the cervical spine] Wehling P. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1992 Jul–Aug;37(7–8):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Postoperative management with pulsed high frequency electromagnetic energy. A clinical study of 38 patients with rhinoseptoplasty] Till M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 Jan;25(1):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transcranial magnetic stimulation in perioperative damage to the facial nerve] Kotterba S, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Jan;72(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transcranial motor stimulation of patients with obstructive sleep apnea] Cegla UH, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Mar;47 Suppl 1:160–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[In vivo measurements of electric potentials of the Ilisarow external fixator] Müller S, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Nov; 95(11):588–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biological effects of static gradient magnetic field on cultured mammalian cells and combined effects with 60Co gamma–rays] Kobayashi H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec 25; 52(12):1679–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[New trends in electrocardiology] Jagielski J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Aug–Sep;88(2–3):73–4 **(Pol)**
[Electrotransformation of bacteria] Tiurin MV. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 May;37(5):51–5 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Accumulation of calcium ions in myocardial sarcoplasmic reticulum of restrained rats exposed to the pulsed electromagnetic field] Loginov VA. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;26(2):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The permeability of rat erythrocyte membranes for sodium and potassium ions during exposure to pulsed electromagnetic field under head–down–tilt hypokinesia] Loginov VA, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Sep–Dec; 26(5–6):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of electromagnetic radiation with extremely high frequency and low intensity on cytotoxic activity of human natural killer cells] Fedorchuk AG, et al. **Biofizika** 1992 Sep–Oct;37(5):957–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Natural and technogenic electromagnetic background and its effect on the environment] Protasevich ET. **Biofizika** 1992 Jul–Aug;37(4):825–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A possible mechanism for treating retinal dystrophy with an electromagnetic field] Shlygin VV, et al. **Biofizika** 1993 May–Jun;38(3):507–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of fluctuations of solar activity of biological systems] Sidiakin VG. **Biofizika** 1992 Jul–Aug;37(4):647–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of SHF–radiation on spontaneous impulse activity of cerebral cortex slices in vitro] Zakharova NM, et al. **Biofizika** 1993 May–Jun;38(3):520–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[... namics of calmodulin in cerebral structures under the a...tion of modulated UHF electromagnetic fields] Katkov VF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul;114(7):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of ultrahigh–frequency electromagnetic radiation on learning and memory processes] Krylova IN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Nov;114(11):483–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of brain bioelectric activity and reaction time after exposure to an alternating magnetic field] Medvedev SV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Sep–Oct;18(5):41–7 **(Rus)**
[Effect of artificial electromagnetic fields on living organisms] Berg G. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Apr;37(4):28 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic evaluation of the effect of high–frequency electromagnetic field on the immunologic reactivity of the body] Dumanskii IuD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 May–Jun; (5–6):34–7 **(Rus)**
[The immunostimulating properties of erythrocytes subjected to the action of ultraviolet irradiation and electromagnetic radiation during vibration exposure] Siplivaia LE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(7):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of suppurative wounds in patients with diabetes mellitus by magnetic field and laser irradiation] Kuliev RA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Aug;(7–8):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Atmospheric electromagnetic field oscillations and the nature of the proliferative process in the focus of acute inflammation] Kasenov KU, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 May–Jun;(3):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative analysis of mechanisms of the modification of microorganism viability under the effect of UHF heating and hyperthermia] Kuchma TN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Nov–Dec;32(6):881–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of an electromagnetic field on subtilisin from Bacillus subtilis 316 m] Povaliaeva IV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Jan–Feb;65(1):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Our experience with the complex treatment of phlegmon of the lacrimal sac] Sultanov MIu, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 May–Jun;108(3):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of health status of personnel servicing ultra–high power installations] Rubtsova NB, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1992;(3):59–63 **(Rus)**
[Electromagnetic waves in the combined therapy of children with birth injuries to the brachial plexus] Burygina AD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 Jul–Aug; (4):35–8 **(Rus)**
[The methodological aspects of studying brain bioelectrical activity in exposure to electromagnetic factors] Bezdol'naia IS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jul;(7):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of an electromagnetic field on the indices of conditioned reflex activities in rats] Smolia AL. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Jul–Aug;38(4):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

EM waves standards effectiveness. Diaz SB. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1991–92;26(1–4):7–31 (40 ref.)
Electro–magnetic fields in the home environment (color TV, computer monitor, microwave oven, cellular phone, etc) as potential contributing factors for the induction of oncogen C–fos Ab1, oncogen C–fos Ab2, integrin alpha 5 beta 1 and development of cancer, as well as effects of microwave on amino acid composition of food and living human brain. Omura Y, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1993 Jan–Mar;18(1):33–73
Overview of epidemiologic research on electric and magnetic fields and cancer. Savitz DA. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1993 Apr;54(4):197–204 (64 ref.)
Increased heart rate variability after radiofrequency ablation. Frey B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jun 15;71(16):1460–1
Re: "Congenital defects and electric bed heating in New York State: a register–based case–control study" [letter; comment] Jansson E. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Mar 1; 137(5):585–7. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1992 May 1;135(9):1000–11.
Magnetic fields of video display terminals and spontaneous abortion. Lindbohm ML, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Nov 1;136(9):1041–51
Leukemia in telephone linemen. Matanoski GM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Mar 15;137(6):609–19
Incidence of cancer in Norwegian workers potentially exposed to electromagnetic fields. Tynes T, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Jul 1;136(1):81–8
Re: "Use of electric blankets and risk of testicular cancer" and "Use of electric blankets and risk of postmenopausal breast cancer" [letter; comment] Wertheimer N, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Jan 15;137(2):252–7. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1990 May;13(5):759–62. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1991 Jul 15;134(2):180–5.
Magnetic healing, quackery, and the debate about the health effects of electromagnetic fields. Macklis RM. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Mar 1,118(5):376–83
Possible health effects of 50/60Hz electric and magnetic fields: review of proposed mechanisms. Wood AW. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1993 Mar;16(1):1–21 (131 ref.)
Relative–risk–estimate bias and loss of power in the Mantel test for trend resulting from the use of magnetic–field point–in–time ("spot") measurements in epidemiological studies based on an ordinal exposure scale. Delpizzo V, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1992;13(5):363–78
Effects of pulsed magnetic fields on the developing mouse embryo. Frölen H, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1993; 14(3):197–204
Statistical review of the henhouse experiments: the effects of a pulsed magnetic field on chick embryos. Handcock MS, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1992;13(5):429–33
Effects of low–frequency magnetic fields on fetal development in rats. Huuskonen H, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1993;14(3):205–13
Early pregnancy loss and exposure to 50–Hz magnetic fields. Juutilainen J, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1993;14(3):229–36
Effects of a 60 Hz magnetic field on central cholinergic systems of the rat. Lai H, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1993; 14(1):5–15
Rats are not aversive when exposed to 60–Hz magnetic fields at 3.03 mT. Lovely RH, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1992; 13(5):351–62
Effects of 45–Hz magnetic fields on the functional state of the human brain. Lyskov EB, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1993;14(2):87–95
Effects of magnetic fields on mammary tumor development induced by 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene in rats. Mevissen M, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1993;14(2):131–43
Alternative functional relationships between ELF field exposure and possible health effects: report on an expert workshop. Morgan MG, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1992; 13(5):335–50 (35 ref.)
Chicken embryo fibroblasts exposed to weak, time–varying magnetic fields share cell proliferation, adenosine deaminase activity, and membrane characteristics of transformed cells. Parola AH, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1993;14(3):215–28
Rat liver foci study on coexposure with 50 Hz magnetic fields and known carcinogens. Rannug A, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1993;14(1):17–27
50–Hz magnetic field exposure system for small animals. Shigemitsu T, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1993;14(2):107–16
Evaluating exposure cutpoint bias in epidemiologic studies of electric and magnetic fields. Wartenberg D, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1993;14(3):237–45
A study on skin tumour formation in mice with 50 Hz magnetic field exposure. Rannug A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Apr;14(4):573–8
Childhood cancer in relation to a modified residential wire code. Savitz DA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Apr 22;101(1):76–80
A rat liver foci promotion study with 50–Hz magnetic fields. Rannug A, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Aug;62(2):223–9
Estimated confounding from smoking in a cohort of 20,000 French electrical workers. Lagorio ..., et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1992 Mar;14(50):43–51
Cohort and nested case–control studies of hematopoietic cancers and brain cancer among electric utility workers. Sahl JD, et al. **Epidemiology** 1993 Mar;4(2):104–14
Cancer mortality and residence near electricity transmission equipment: a retrospective cohort study. Schreiber GH, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Feb;22(1):9–15
A review of neuroendocrine and neurochemical changes associated with static and extremely low frequency electromagnetic field exposure. Reiter RJ. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1993 Jan–Mar;28(1):57–75 (63 ref.)
Epidemiologic studies of electric and magnetic fields and cancer: a case study of distortions by the media. Jauchem JR. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Oct;45(10):1137–42
Selection bias from differential residential mobility as an explanation for associations of wire codes with childhood cancer. Jones TL, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Jun; 46(6):545–8
Exposure assessment for power frequency electric and magnetic fields (EMF) and its application to epidemiologic studies. Bracken TD, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1993 Jan–Mar;3(1):1–22 (41 ref.)
Investigation of potential genotoxic effects of low frequency electromagnetic fields on Escherichia coli. Chahal R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;45(1):30–3
Electromagnetic fields and circadian rhythms [letter; comment] Schwartz PJ. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 17;269(7):868–9 . Comment on: JAMA 1992 Aug 5;268(5):625–9.
Cancer and magnetic field. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 14; 340(8829):1218–9
Leukemia and electromagnetic fields [editorial] [published erratum appears in Leuk Res 1993 Apr;17(4):395] Reizenstein P. **Leuk Res** 1993 Mar;17(3):197–8
Biological effects of low frequency electromagnetic fields. Doucet IL. **Med War** 1992 Jul–Sep;8(3):205–12
Effect of 60–Hz magnetic fields on ultraviolet light–induced mutation and mitotic recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ager DD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Dec; 283(4):279–86
Effect of the extremely low frequency (ELF) electromagnetic field (EMF) on developing embryos of the fruit fly (Drosophila melanogaster L.). Ma TH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Sep;303(1):35–9
A critical review of the genotoxic potential of electric and magnetic fields. McCann J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jul; 297(1):61–95 (86 ref.)
EMF report draws fire [news] Anderson C. **Nature** 1992 Nov 26;360(6402):288
Electronic article surveillance: a possible danger for pacemaker patients. Dodinot B, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jan;16(1 Pt 1):46–53
How to approach complex mixtures: lessons from the epidemiology of electromagnetic fields. Neutra RR. **Public Health Rev** 1991–92;19(1–4):1–17
Policy aspects of epidemiologic studies of possible health effects of electric and magnetic fields from power lines. Omenn GS. **Public Health Rev** 1991–92;19(1–4):35–8
Birth defects and high voltage power lines: an exploratory study based on registry data. Robert E. **Reprod Toxicol** 1993 May–Jun;7(3):283–7
Exposure to electromagnetic fields and risk of leukemia. Pachocki KA, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1991; 42(3):217–21
An apparently incongruous exposure–response relationship resulting from the use of job description to assess magnetic field exposure. Delpizzo V. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992 Aug;18(4):242–5
EMF and cancer. ORAU Panel on Health Effects of Low–Frequency Electric and Magnetic Fields [letter] **Science** 1993 Apr 2;260(5104):13–6
The science and policy of risk [letter] Kammen DM, et al. **Science** 1993 Jun 25;260(5116):1863
The effects of continuous exposure to 20–kHz sawtooth magnetic fields on the litters of CD–1 mice. Wiley MJ, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Oct;46(4):391–8
[Video display terminals and spontaneous abortions—one more time] Olsen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Apr 19; 155(16):1223 **(Dan)**
[Interference between cardiac pacemaker and electromagnetic anti–theft devices in stores] Beaugeard D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Oct;85(10):1457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Exposure to low–frequency electromagnetic fields and pregnancy outcome: a review of the literature with particular attention to exposure to video terminals] Luchini L, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1992 Mar–Apr; 113(2):102–13 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Video display terminals: their electromagnetic safety] Davydov BI, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 May–Jun;

26(3):7–10 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the weak magnetic field of the Earth on cellular composition of spermatogenic epithelium of testes in rats] Smirnov RV, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Mar–Apr; 26(2):71–3 **(Rus)**
[The sensitizing action of a high–frequency electromagnetic field] Nogachevskaia SI. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Mar;(3):46–9 **(Rus)**
[The effect of low–frequency electromagnetic fields on the development of experimental mammary tumors] Beniashvili DSh, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(9–10):937–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Terrorism of energetics (the threat of electromagnetic fields)] Cortés Gallego R. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1992;109(2):429–59; discussion 460–4 **(Spa)**
[Residence close to high–tension electric power lines and its association with leukemia in children] Fajardo–Gutiérrez A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Jan;50(1):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Cancer and magnetic fields in persons living close to high voltage power lines in Sweden] Feychting M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Dec 9;89(50):4371–4 **(Swe)**
[Increased risk of leukemias and brain tumors in occupational exposure to magnetic fields] Floderus B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Dec 9;89(50):4363–6 **(Swe)**
[Ionizing radiation, magnetic fields and cancer in children] Lindgren E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Dec 9;89(50):4343–4 **(Swe)**
[Do electromagnetic fields or chemicals cause cancer? (letter)] Lindskoug BA. **Lakartidningen** 1993 May 26; 90(21):2028 **(Swe)**

ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION see **RADIATION**

ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION, IONIZING see **RADIATION, IONIZING**

ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION, NON-IONIZING see **RADIATION, NON-IONIZING**

ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES see **RADIATION**

ELECTROMAGNETICS

Depressive symptoms and headaches in relation to proximity of residence to an alternating–current transmission line right–of–way. Poole C, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Feb 1;137(3):318–30
Pulsed electromagnetic energy and pre–tibial lacerations [letter; comment] Wilson DH. **Arch Emerg Med** 1992 Sep; 9(3):335. Comment on: Arch Emerg Med 1991 Jun;8(2):152–4.
Autoradiographic study of the effects of pulsed electromagnetic fields on bone and cartilage growth in juvenile rats. Wilmot JJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Jan; 38(1):67–74
The quantification of bone tissue regeneration after electromagnetic stimulation. Buch F, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1993;112(2):75–8
A frequency–dependent finite–difference time–domain formulation for induced current calculations in human beings. Gandhi OP, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1992; 13(6):543–55
Electromagnetic fields and health: some thoughts about the past and future. Guy AW. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1992; 13(6):601–4
Radio–frequency electromagnetic fields associated with cellular–radio cell–site antennas. Petersen RC, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1992;13(6):527–42
Functional imaging and localization of electromagnetic brain activity. Scherg M. **Brain Topogr** 1992 Winter;5(2):103–11
EM–field effect upon properties of NADPH–cytochrome P–450 reductase with model substrates. Brown HD, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1991 Nov;12(3):211–5
Evaluation of the biological effects of police radar RAMER 7F. Rotkovská D, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jun; 101(2):134–6
Response to Adair EMP health effects paper [letter] Gailey PC, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Oct;65(4):437–9
Treatment of scaphoid nonunion with casting and pulsed electromagnetic fields: a study continuation. Adams BD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Sep;17(5):910–4
Magnetic stimulation of motor cortex in relation to fastest voluntary motor activity in neurologically asymptomatic HIV–positive patients. Arendt G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Oct;112(1–2):76–80
Effects of electrical and electromagnetic stimulation after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Currier DP, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1993 Apr;17(4):177–84
Radiation from digital clocks. Aldrich FD. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 18;270(7):879
Electric field induced in a spherical volume conductor from arbitrary coils: application to magnetic stimulation and MEG. Eaton H. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Jul; 30(4):433–40
An electromagnetic theory of life—II: Testing. Bulkley DH. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Aug;38(4):305–10 (31 ref.)
An overview of the effects of convergent magnetic ionizing radiation on biological function. Power S. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Oct;39(2):175–81 (2 ref.)
Pulsed, non–thermal, high–frequency electromagnetic energy (DIAPULSE) in the treatment of grade I and grade II ankle sprains. Pennington GM, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Feb; 158(2):101–4
A feasibility study of in vivo electromagnetic imaging. al–Zeibak S, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1993 Jan;38(1):151–60
EMF research [letter; comment] Adair RK. **Science** 1992 Dec 18;258(5090):1868–9, 1960. Comment on: Science 1992 Jul 24;257(5069):468–9, 488, 490–2.
Polarized debate: EMFs and cancer [news] Stone R. **Science** 1992 Dec 11;258(5089):1724–5
[Biological effects of exposure to high frequency electromagnetics on rabbits and guinea pigs] Aoyama Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1992 Oct;41(4):421–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of extremely high–frequency electromagnetic radiation on the function of skin sensory endings] Enin LD, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 Sep–Dec;(5–6):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the immune status under the influence of high–frequency electromagnetic radiation] Dumanskiĭ IuD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jan;(1):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The brain function of animals exposed to the action of centimeter electromagnetic waves] Smolia AL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Oct;(10):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Past perspectives and future directions in bioelectromagnetics: the contributions of Dr. Arthur W. Guy. Mitchell JC. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1992;13(6):449–51
Early history of bioelectromagnetics. Schwan HP. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1992;13(6):453–67

INSTRUMENTATION

A novel remote–sensing isometric force transducer for micromechanics studies. Guilford WH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):C700–7
A three–dimensional iterative scheme for an electromagnetic inductive applicator. Sowiński MJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Dec;39(12):1255–64
Electromagnetic midsagittal articulometer systems for transducing speech articulatory movements. Perkell JS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Dec;92(6):3078–96
The visualization of RF probe electric fields. Chen CN, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Mar;29(3):386–90
Quantitative measurement of cervical range of motion in patients with torticollis treated with botulinum A toxin. Dykstra D, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993;8(1):38–42
[Electromagnetic location of central venous catheters] Ranchére JY, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(4):442–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnostic possibilities of transcranial magnetic stimulation in diseases of the cervical spine] Wehling P. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1992 Jul–Aug;37(7–8):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Magnetic (eddy–current) electroventilation in the dog. Geddes LA, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1993 May–Jun; 21(3):193–7
Congenital double elevator palsy: vertical saccadic velocity utilizing the scleral search coil technique. Ziffer AJ, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1992 May–Jun; 29(3):142–9

ELECTROMYOGRAPHY

Blockade of the abdominal muscles measured by EMG during lumbar epidural analgesia with ropivacaine—a double–blind study. Zaric D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Apr;37(3):274–80
Linearity and reliability of the IEMG v torque relationship for the forearm flexors and leg extensors. Weir JP, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Oct;71(5):283–7
Effect of atracurium–induced neuromuscular block on cortical motor–evoked potentials. Sloan TB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 May;76(5):979–84
Assessment of 3–D joint contact load predictions during postural/stretching exercises in aged females. Fuller JJ, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1993 May–Jun;21(3):277–88
Intraoperative laryngeal electromyographic assessment of patients with immobile vocal fold. Woo P, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Oct;101(10):799–806
Effects of contraction level on the changes of surface electromyogram during fatiguing static contractions. Ohashi J. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1993 Jul;12(4):229–41
Electromyographic turns analysis of sustained contraction in human masseter muscles at various isometric force levels. Junge D, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Jul;38(7):583–8
The validity of the masseteric post–stimulus electromyographic complex: a twin study. Laüweryns I, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Nov;37(11):979–82
Masticatory muscle fatigue: endurance times and spectral changes in the electromyogram during the production of sustained bite forces. Maton B, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992; 37(7):521–9
A computer algorithm for defining the group electromyographic profile from individual gait profiles. Bogey RA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Mar; 74(3):286–91
Physicians' practice patterns in pediatric electrodiagnosis. Hays RM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 May; 74(5):494–6
Electromyographic study of overuse syndromes in sign language interpreters. Podhorodecki AD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Mar;74(3):261–2
Using the discrete wavelet transform for time–frequency analysis of the surface EMG signal. Constable R, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1993;29:121–7
Robust detection of below–lesion, non–invasive electromyographic signals. Roberson DJ, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1993;29:169–76
The basis and functional role of the late EMG activity in human forearm muscles following wrist displacement. Goodin DS, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 28;589(1):39–47
Electromyographic study of tensor and levator veli palatini muscles in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Implications for eustachian tube dysfunction. Su CY, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 15;71(4):1193–200
Neonatal peripheral hypotonia: clinical and electromyographic characteristics. Parano E, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Jun;9(3):166–71 (20 ref.)
Electromyographic analysis and its role in the athletic shoulder. Glousman R. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Mar;(288):27–34
Using dynamic electromyography to guide surgical treatment of the spastic upper extremity in the brain–injured patient. Kozin SH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Mar;(288):109–17
Dynamic electromyography in functional surgery for upper limb spasticity. Pinzur MS. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Mar; (288):118–21
Baseball batting. An electromyographic study. Shaffer B, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jul;(292):285–93
Electromyographic analysis of the anterior cruciate ligament–deficient knee. Tibone JE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Mar;(288):35–9 (15 ref.)
Clinical neurophysiology, neuro–otology and neuro–ophthalmology. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Oct;5(5):776–93
Nerve conduction and electromyography. Caruso G, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Oct;5(5):689–96 (66 ref.)
Neurophysiology in the science of speech. Pinelli P. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Oct;5(5):744–55 (68 ref.)
A kinematic and electromyographic analysis of the development of sitting posture in infants. Harbourne RT, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1993 Jan;26(1):51–64
Cinedefecography and electromyography in the diagnosis of nonrelaxing puborectalis syndrome. Jorge JM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Jul;36(7):668–76
Endoluminal ultrasound is preferable to electromyography in mapping anal sphincteric defects. Tjandra JJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Jul;36(7):689–92
Enhanced negative slope of cortical potentials before sequential as compared with simultaneous extensions of two fingers. Kitamura J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar; 86(3):176–82
Source analysis of scalp–recorded movement–related electrical potentials. Toro C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar; 86(3):167–75
Simultaneous electromyography and 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy—with application to muscle fatigue. Vestergaard–Poulsen P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Dec; 85(6):402–11
Prognostic value of EMG in patients with lumbar disc herniation—a five year follow up. Falck B, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;33(1):19–26
F–wave study at different stimulation rates in upper motoneurone lesions. Fierro B, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;33(1):27–31
Turns and averaging as static and dynamic measures of masseter EMG activity. Junge D. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;33(1):11–8
EMG–LAB computer system for routine electromyography. Kopec J. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr–May; 33(3):173–84
Frequency analysis of the EMG from the quadriceps of anterior cruciate ligament deficient individuals. McNair PJ, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 33(1):43–8
Electrodiagnosis of retrograde changes in carpal tunnel syndrome. Uchida Y, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;33(1):55–8
Effects of seated posture on erector spinae EMG activity during whole body vibration. Zimmermann CL, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 Jun;36(6):667–75
Electromyogram spectrum changes during sustained contraction related to proton and diprotonated inorganic phosphate accumulation: a 31P nuclear magnetic resonance study on human calf muscles. Laurent D, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(3):263–8
Muscle response to the oral–screen activator. An EMG study of the masseter, buccinator, and mentalis muscles. Stavridi R, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1992 Oct;14(5):339–49
Understanding nerve conduction and electromyographic studies. Iyer VG. **Hand Clin** 1993 May;9(2):273–87 (18 ref.)
Innervation of the trapezius muscle by the intra–operative measurement of motor action potentials. Soo KC, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 May–Jun;15(3):216–21
Erectile function and bulbospongiosus EMG activity in estrogen–maintained castrated rats vary with behavioral context. Holmes GM, et al. **Horm Behav** 1992 Sep; 26(3):406–19
The spatial integration effect of surface electrode detecting

myoelectric signal. Helal JN, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Nov;39(11):1161–7

A comparative study of simultaneous vibromyography and electromyography with active human quadriceps. Zhang YT, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Oct;39(10):1045–52

Patterns of electromyographic shoulder muscle fatigue during MTM-paced repetitive arm work with and without pauses. Sundelin G. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993; 64(7):485–93

Current trends in corpus cavernosum EMG. Conclusions of the 'First International Workshop on Smooth Muscle EMG Recordings/Leiomyogram' April 15 to 17, 1993 in Mannheim, Germany. Jünemann KP, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1993 Jun;5(2):105–8

The relationship between electromyographically documented peripheral neuropathy and falls. Richardson JK, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Oct;40(10):1008–12

Interpretation of EMG spectral alterations and alteration indexes at sustained contraction. Hägg GM. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Oct;73(4):1211–7 (89 ref.)

Isoniazid induced neuropathy in slow versus rapid acetylators: an electrophysiological study [see comments] Goel UC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Oct; 40(10):671–2. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1992 Oct;40(10):651–2.

Estimation of muscle forces about the wrist joint during isometric tasks using an EMG coefficient method. Buchanan TS, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Apr–May; 26(4–5):547–60

The relationship between EMG activity and extensor moment generation in the erector spinae muscles during bending and lifting activities. Dolan P, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Apr–May;26(4–5):513–22

A neural network representation of electromyography and joint dynamics in human gait. Sepulveda F, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Feb;26(2):101–9

The effect of surgical floor mats in prolonged standing: an EMG study of the lumbar paraspinal and anterior tibialis muscles. Cook J, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1993 May; 15(3):247–50

A technique for diagnosing the individual patterns of innervation of the trapezius muscle prior to neck dissection. Krause HR, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1993 Apr; 21(3):102–6

Amplitude and timing of EMG activity in the human masseter muscle during selected motor tasks. Van Eijden TM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Mar;72(3):599–606

The simultaneous use of electrocochleogram, brainstem auditory evoked potential and facial muscle EMG in cerebellopontine angle tumor removal. Hsu JC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Jun;91(6):580–4

Quantitative analysis of reflex responses in the averaged surface electromyogram. Poliakov AV, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Jul;43(2–3):195–200

Intraoperative identification of motor areas of the rhomboid fossa using direct stimulation. Strauss C, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Sep;79(3):393–9

Electromyographic parameters related to clenching level and jaw-jerk reflex in patients with a simple type of myogenous cranio-mandibular disorder. Buchner R, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1992 Sep;19(5):495–511

Electromyographic activity of human masticatory muscles in normal young people. Statistical evaluation of reference values for clinical applications. Ferrario VF, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1993 May;20(3):271–80

The recording and analysis of EMG and jaw tracking. II. Reproducibility of jaw tracking. Howell PG, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1993 Jan;20(1):33–43

Fatigue and EMG changes in the masseter and temporalis muscles during sustained contractions. Lyons MF, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1993 May;20(3):321–31

Discrimination of clenches at varied jaw positions using autoregressive model coefficients of myoelectrical activities of anterior temporal and masseter muscles. Mao Y, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1992 Sep;19(5):449–55

Relationship between autoregressive model coefficients of EMG and its potentials of jaw closing muscles at rest position and clenching. Shi CS, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1992 Sep;19(5):521–5

Observation of proportionality of myoelectrical activity of anterior temporalis to masseter muscle during clenching at varied jaw positions. Shi CS, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1992 Sep;19(5):539–43

Frequency analysis of electromyographic signals in mandibular elevators at maximum clench level. Shi CS, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1992 Jul;19(4):427–33

Relationship between mean power frequency and potential of human masticatory muscles at rest position and clenching. Shi CS, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1993 May; 20(3):301–10

Medial rectus electromyographic abnormalities in Duane syndrome. Saad N, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 Mar–Apr; 30(2):88–91

Electromyographic and nerve conduction changes after tibial lengthening by the Ilizarov method. Young NL, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Jul–Aug;13(4):473–7

Motility and sensation of the rectosigmoid and the rectum in patients with anorectal malformations. Nagashima M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Oct;27(10):1273–7

Comparison of muscle activity between conventional and neuromuscular splints. Carlson N, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Jul;70(1):39–43

Preliminary study of electromyographic characteristics for distinguishing centric relation and protrusion in edentulous patients. Shi SG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Feb; 69(2):171–5

Kinesiographic and electromyographic assessment of the effects of occlusal adjustment therapy on craniomandibular disorders by a double-blind method. Tsolka P, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Jan;69(1):85–92

Physiological differences between stutterers and nonstutterers in perceptually fluent speech: EMG amplitude and duration. van Lieshout PH, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Feb;36(1):55–63

The clinical differentiation between vocal cord paralysis and vocal cord fixation using electromyography. Rontal E, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Feb;103(2):133–7

Computed tomography, magnetic resonance imaging, and electromyographic studies of tensor veli palatini muscles in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Su CY, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Jun;103(6):673–8

Time and frequency analysis of EMG signals of homologous elbow flexors and extensors. Bilodeau M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Nov;30(6):640–4

Frequency components of the electrogastrogram and their correlations with gastrointestinal contractions in humans. Chen J, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Jan;31(1):60–7

Relative changes in maximal force, EMG, and muscle cross-sectional area after isometric training. Garfinkel S, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Nov;24(11):1220–7

EMG and mechanical changes during sprint starts at different front block obliquities. Guissard N, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Nov;24(11):1257–63

Cerebellar ataxia in ataxic hemiparesis? A kinematic and EMG analysis. Wild B, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993 Jul; 8(3):363–6

EMG power spectrum of respiratory and skeletal muscles during static contraction in healthy man. Badier M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Jun;16(6):601–9

F waves and motor unit type [letter; comment] Fisher MA. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Aug;16(8):876–7. Comment on: Muscle Nerve 1992 Oct;15(10):1138–42.

Predictive equations for F-waves [letter; comment] Grand'Maison F. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Aug;16(8):877–8. Comment on: Muscle Nerve 1992 Oct;15(10):1095–104.

Use of laryngeal electromyography in prediction of recovery after vocal cord paralysis [letter] Gupta SR, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Sep;16(9):977–8

Glossary of terms: EMG/EDX/clinical neurophysiology and the practice of medicine. Hallett M. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Dec;15(12):1378–82

Quantitative EMG analysis and longitudinal nerve conduction studies in a Refsum's disease patient. Kuntzer T, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Aug;16(8):857–63

The silent period in pure sensory neuronopathy. Leis AA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Dec;15(12):1345–8

Variability and interrelationships of surface EMG parameters during local muscle fatigue. Linssen WH, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Aug;16(8):849–56

Macro-EMG and motor unit recruitment threshold [letter] Masakado Y, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Sep;16(9):987–8

Latex hypersensitivity following exposure to gloves during electromyography. Massagli TL, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 May;16(5):559–61

KANDID—an EMG decision support system—evaluated in a European multicenter trial. Vingtoft S, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 May;16(5):520–9

Magnetic brain stimulation: the silent period after the motor evoked potential. Cantello R, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Oct; 42(10):1951–9

Physiological localization of the facial colliculus during direct surgery on an intrinsic brain stem lesion. Katsuta T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 May;32(5):861–3; comment 863

Is human galvanically induced triceps surae electromyogram a vestibulospinal reflex response? Storper IS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Oct;107(4):527–36

Electromyographic registration of diaphragmatic fatigue during sustained trunk flexion in cervical cord injured patients. Sinderby C, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Sep; 30(9):669–77

An examination by forearm EMG on pain reaction time to radiant heat. Hatayama T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1139–46

Electromyographic activity of selected shoulder muscles in commonly used therapeutic exercises. Ballantyne BT, et al. **Phys Ther** 1993 Oct;73(10):668–77; discussion 677–82

Electromyography: some methodological problems and issues. Türker KS. **Phys Ther** 1993 Oct;73(10):698–710 (70 ref.)

Clinical, EEG, electromyographic and polysomnographic studies in restless legs syndrome caused by magnesium deficiency. Popoviciu L, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1993 Jan–Mar;31(1):55–61

Task-induced electromyographic activation in fibromyalgia subjects and controls. Svebak S, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1993;22(3):124–30

Modulation of sustained electromyographic activity by single intracortical microstimuli: comparison of two forelimb motor cortical areas of the rat. Liang F, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1993;10(1):51–61

Intraoperative evoked EMG monitoring in an animal model. A new technique for evaluating pedicle screw placement. Calancie B, et al. **Spine** 1992 Oct;17(10):1229–35

A preoperative and postoperative study of the accuracy and value of electrodiagnosis in patients with lumbosacral disc herniation. Tullberg T, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jun 1;18(7):837–42

Relationship between electromyography and computed tomography in the evaluation of low back pain. Park ES, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1993 Mar;34(1):84–9

[The muscular pump of the calf. Video-phlebography and simultaneous EMG] Claeys R, et al. **Phlebologie** 1993 Apr–Jun;46(2):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is the origin of the F-wave dependent on the magnitude of the motor unit?] Wohlfarth K, et al. **EEG EMG Z Elektroenzephalogr Elektromyogr Verwandte Geb** 1992 Sep;23(3):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[EMG reactions of mimetic muscles after repeated presentation of pictures with positive, negative and neutral content] Jäncke L. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1992;39(3):434–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical, multimodal electrophysiological study of a family with progressive cerebellar ataxia and late deafness and an autosomal recessive inheritance] Ragno M, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1992 Aug–Dec;14(4–6):431–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electromyography of those exposed to vibration] Lodi V, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1989 Sep;11(5):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical significance of urinary flow pattern—based on combined uroflowmetry and external sphincter electromyography] Kitada S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov; 83(11):1795–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electromyographic study on the striated urethral sphincter of the male. An analysis with turns amplitude diagram] Namima T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug; 83(8):1304–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of pre-term uterine contractions by characterization of the power spectra of abdominal surface potentials (ASP)] Ebisawa H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 44(10):1233–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of monoballism in unilateral lower extremity—somatotopic relation in subthalamic nucleus] Ohnishi J. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 May;32(5):506–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of repetitive light work on muscle pressure pain threshold and EMG] Nakata M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1993 Mar;35(2):120–1 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of measuring conditions of surface electromyogram using mathematical model] Seo A, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1993 Mar;35(2):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[application of electromyography (EMG) in recognition of lumbo-sacral back pain] Krause M, et al. **Med Pr** 1992; 43(6):499–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Satellite potentials in electromyograms in patients with Duchenne progressive muscular atrophy] Rowińska-Marcińska K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1993 Mar–Apr;27(2):163–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electroneuromyography in diagnosis of mild polyneuropathies caused by organic solvents] Krasheninnikova ON, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992; (9–10):42–3 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Intermediate syndrome due to prolonged parathion poisoning. De Bleecker J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Oct;86(4):421–4

Effect of partial neuromuscular blockade on intraoperative electromyography in patients undergoing resection of acoustic neuromas. Lennon RL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Nov;75(5):729–33

Axial muscle EMG responses evoked by cutaneous flank nerves in the female rat: effects of spinal transection, steroid hormones, and anesthesia. Holtzman DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 6;595(1):39–49

Fading responses in the evoked EMG after rocuronium in cats. Shiraishi H, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Dec; 39(10):1099–104

Time course of distant effects of local injections of botulinum toxin. Garner CG, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993;8(1):33–7

[EMG abnormalities in REM sleep of addicted patients] Hemmeter U, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1993 Mar;50(3):169–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Oscillatory activity in different motor subsystems in palatal myoclonus. A case report. Hefter H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Aug;86(2):176–83

EMLA partially relieves the pain of EMG needling. Lamarche Y, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Oct;39(8):805–8

Muscle contractile properties by surface electrodes compared with those by needle electrodes. Fujimoto T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Aug; 89(4):247–51

Artifact reduction in magnetic stimulation. Jakob C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Aug;89(4):287–9

Comparison of recording characteristics of monopolar and concentric needle electrodes. Kohara N, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Aug;89(4):242–6

Spectral analysis of erector spinae EMG during intermittent isometric fatiguing exercise. van Dieën JH, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 Apr;36(4):407–14

Surface EMG topography and pain distribution in

pre-chronic back pain patients. Traue HC, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1992;39(1-4):18-27

Technology and equipment review. Evoked potential instrumentation. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct;9(4):526-33

Effects of skin temperature on skin-electrode impedance: measurements at high direct current density. Smith DC, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1992 Sep-Oct;16(5):210-3

An evoked compound electromyogram simulator with external microprocessor control facility. Smith DC. **J Med Eng Technol** 1992 May-Jun;16(3):129-32

Electromyographic recording of tensor and levator veli palatini muscles: a modified transnasal insertion method. Su CY, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Apr;103(4 Pt 1):459-62

Stimulus artefact suppressor for EMG recording during FES by a constant-current stimulator. Minzly J, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Jan;31(1):72-5

Multifrequency characteristics of disposable and nondisposable EMG needle electrodes. Ackmann JJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Jun;16(6):616-23

Far-field potentials in cylindrical and rectangular volume conductors. Dumitru D, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Jul; 16(7):727-36

Clinical application of a noninvasive multi-electrode array EMG for the recording of single motor unit activity. Ramaekers VT, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1993 Jun;24(3):134-8

Ultrasonographic and electrophysiological adjuncts to surgery within the brain stem: technical note. Rusyniak WG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Oct;31(4):798-800; discussion 800-1

Transcranial magnetic stimulation excites the root exit zone of the facial nerve. Tokimura H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Mar;32(3):414-6; discussion 415-6

A clinical experience with a hierarchically controlled myoelectric hand prosthesis with vibro-tactile feedback. Kyberd PJ, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1993 Apr;17(1):56-64

Electromyographic signs of shoulder muscle fatigue in repetitive ar[illegible] work paced by the Methods-Time Measureme[illegible]m. Sundelin G, et al. **Scand J [illegible] viron Health** 1992 Aug;18(4):262-8

[Possibilities [illegible] myoelectric control of artificial limb prostheses] Kitzenmaier P, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1992 Jul-Aug;37(7-8):170-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myoelectrically controlled passive motion device for early functional rehabilitation] Kitzenmaier P, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1993 May;38(5):117-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electromyography findings of pelvic floor muscles in patients with anorectal incontinence] Athanasiadis S. **Chirurg** 1992 Oct;63(10):822-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electromyography of the larynx with skin surface electrodes] Boemke W, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1992; 44(5):220-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic electroretinography in the young child] Niemeyer G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 May; 202(5):417-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Model of electromyographic study of small intestinal transplants in the rat] Pernthaler H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(6):348-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method for performing stimulation electromyography of the masticatory muscles in man] Malevich OE, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jan-Feb;(1):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Comparison of diaphragm EMG centroid frequencies: esophageal versus chest surface leads. Sharp JT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Mar;147(3):764-7

Bipolar hooked-wire electromyographic technique in the evaluation of pediatric vocal cord paralysis. Gartlan MG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Sep;102(9):695-700

Single potential analysis of cavernous electrical activity (SPACE). Experiences, limitations and perspectives. Djamilian MH, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1993;27(3):136-43

Medial paraspinal muscle electromyography: techniques of examination. Stein J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 May;74(5):497-500

The use of ambulatory EMG monitoring to measure compliance with lumbar strengthening exercise. Cassisi JE, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1993 Mar;18(1):45-52

Electrohysterography during pregnancy: preliminary report. Gondry J, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1993 Jul-Aug; 27(4):318-24

Electrical stimulation and multichannel EMG recording for identification of functional neural tissue during cauda equina surgery. Legatt AD, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 Jun;8(4):185-9

Transputer-based parallel system for acquisition and on-line analysis of single-fiber electromyographic signals. Ayala GF, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 Aug; 38(4):245-52

Computer-aided EMG-analysis in patients with neurogenic lesions. Feistner H, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Sep;32(9):463-9

A comparison of close proximity concentric and modified single fiber electromyographic recordings from extensor digitorum communis. Harmon RL, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jan-Feb;33(1):59-62

A knowledge based interpretation system for EMG abnormalities. Mishra RB, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1993 May;10(2):131-42

Evaluation of methods to minimize cross talk in surface electromyography. Koh TJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1993;26 Suppl 1:151-7

Muscle scanning: the 18% solution. Cram JR. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 May;16(4):274-7

Correlates of myoelectric asymmetry detected in low back pain patients using hand-held post-style surface electromyography. Leach RA, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 Mar-Apr;16(3):140-9 (48 ref.)

Ocular myasthenia: diagnostic value of single fibre EMG in the orbicularis oculi muscle [letter] Milone M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;56(6):720-1

The recording and analysis of EMG and jaw tracking. I. The recording procedure. Howell PG, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1992 Nov;19(6):595-605

Comparison of signal-to-noise ratio of myoelectric filters for prosthesis control. Meek SG, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1992 Fall;29(4):9-20

New signal processing techniques for the decomposition of EMG signals. Loudon GH, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Nov;30(6):591-9

The spectrum of concentric macro EMG correlations. Part I. Normal subjects. Bauermeister W, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Oct;15(10):1081-4

Use of the surface EMG signal for performance evaluation of back muscles. De Luca CJ. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Feb; 16(2):210-6

Stimulation single fiber EMG study in patients receiving a long-term D-penicillamine treatment for rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Dominkus M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Nov;15(11):1300-1

The spectrum of concentric macro EMG correlations. Part II. Patients with diseases of muscle and nerve. Gan R, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Oct;15(10):1085-8

Microneurography and applications to issues of motor control: Fifth Annual Stuart Reiner Memorial Lecture. Hagbarth KE. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Jul;16(7):693-705 (103 ref.)

Paraspinal mapping: quantified needle electromyography in lumbar radiculopathy. Haig AJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 May;16(5):477-84

Surface EMG in the recording of fasciculations. Howard RS, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Nov;15(11):1240-5

Turns-amplitude analysis of the electromyographic recruitment pattern disregarding force measurement. I. Method and reference values in healthy subjects. Liguori R, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Dec;15(12):1314-8

Turns-amplitude analysis of the electromyographic recruitment pattern disregarding force measurement. II. Findings in patients with neuromuscular disorders. Liguori R, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Dec;15(12):1319-24

Single fiber electromyography in myasthenia gravis during pregnancy. Massey JM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 May; 16(5):458-60

Stimulation SFEMG: a stimulation rate of 2 Hz might be inadequate to find the recording position [letter] Oey PL. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 May;16(5):563-5

Acoustic myography compared to electromyography during isometric fatigue and recovery. Rodriquez AA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Feb;16(2):188-92

Needle EMG of the diaphragm [letter; comment] Saadeh PB, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Mar;16(3):323-5. Comment on: Muscle Nerve 1992 Jun;15(6):678-81.

Needle electromyography of the diaphragm: a new technique. Saadeh PB, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Jan; 16(1):15-20

Quantitative EMG findings at different force levels in patients with myasthenia gravis. Lo Monaco M, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1993 Jul;23(4):353-61

Prognostic value of evoked and standard electromyography in acute facial paralysis. Sillman JS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Sep;107(3):377-81

Detection of EMG onset in ERP research. Van Boxtel GJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1993 Jul;30(4):405-12

Symmetry of electro- and acoustic myographic activity of the lumbar paraspinal muscles in normal adults. Wright F, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1992 Sep;24(3):127-31

[Computer-assisted analysis of the electromyogram for routine clinical use] Strempel JF, et al. **EEG EMG Z Elektroenzephalogr Elektromyogr Verwandte Geb** 1992 Sep;23(3):127-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An electromyographic method for determining the antihypoxic activity of preparations] Tsibulevskiĭ AIu, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Mar-Apr;55(2):63-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Real-time evaluation of anaerobic threshold with rms-EMG of working and nonworking muscles during incremental bicycle ergometer test. Airaksinen O, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1992 Oct-Dec;17(4):259-71

The role of manometry, electromyography and radiology in the assessment of faecal incontinence. Fink RL, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Dec;62(12):951-8

The role of manometry, electromyography and radiology in the assessment of intractable constipation. Fink RL, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Dec;62(12):959-64

[Hypotonia and motor retardation in the infant. Use of electromyography and work-up strategy] Renault F, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1992 Dec;39(10):611-3 **(Fre)**

[Female urinary stress incontinence and insufficient closing pressures. Results of perineal sphincter electromyography] Prat-Pradal D, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Aug-Sep;1(4):546-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Quantitative analysis of computer-averaged electromyographic profiles of intrinsic limb muscles in ponies at the walk. Jansen MO, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Dec;53(12):2343-9

A method of analysis of the electrical activity of the proximal gastrointestinal tract of the chicken. Jiménez M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Sep;71(9):1531-9

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY see **MICROSCOPY, ELECTRON**

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, SCANNING TRANSMISSION see **MICROSCOPY, ELECTRON, SCANNING TRANSMISSION**

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, TRANSMISSION see **MICROSCOPY, ELECTRON**

ELECTRON PARAMAGNETIC RESONANCE see **ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE**

ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS

Microprobe analysis of Tc-MIBI in heart cells: calculation of mitochondrial membrane potential. Backus M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):C178-87

Histochemical localization and X-ray microanalysis of calcium in the rat submandibular gland: demonstration of possible sites for microlith induction. Takano Y, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1993 Jun;56(2):177-84

Subcellular calcium localization in Toxoplasma gondii by electron microscopy and by X-ray and electron energy loss spectroscopies. Bonhomme A, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Jul 1;25(4):276-85

Use of freeze-substitution and molecular distillation drying in the preparation of Dunaliella parva for ion localization studies by X-ray microanalysis. Hajibagheri MA, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Apr 1;24(5):395-9

A new software package for interpreting electron diffraction contrast images of arbitrary displacement fields: SIMCON. Janssens KG, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Jun 1; 25(2):171-2

Microanalysis near particles and voids at grain boundaries. Tatlock GJ, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Mar 1;24(4):340-7

Microdistribution of lead in bone: a new approach. Jones KW, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1992 Winter;13(4):835-41 (13 ref.)

High resolution electron microscopic investigation of atomic structural images in human atherosclerotic plaque. Lee YS, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1992 Oct; 16(4):169-76

Application of scanning electron microscopy and X-ray analysis to urinary tract cancer in animals and humans. Cano M, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1993 Mar;7(1):363-70 (23 ref.)

Strontium, a tracer to study the transport of calcium in mineralizing tissues by electron probe microanalysis. Krefting ER, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1993 Mar;7(1):203-7

Electron probe micro-analysis of human dental pulp stones. Le May O, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1993 Mar;7(1):267-71; discussion 271-2

X-ray microanalysis of epithelial and secretory cells in culture. von Euler A, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1993 Mar; 7(1):191-201; discussion 201-2

Resonance-enhanced x-rays in thin films: a structure probe for membranes and surface layers. Wang J, et al. **Science** 1992 Oct 30;258(5083):775-8

[Methodologic comparison of the analysis of urinary calculi. Roentgen diffractometry, polarization microscopy and microscopic-microchemical component analysis] Korn S, et al. **Urologe A** 1993 May;32(3):232-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

X-ray microanalysis and single cell microfluorimetry for microscopical investigation of cellular reactions to pharmacological agents. Beesley JE, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1993 Jul;17(7):703

Applications of X-ray microanalysis in histopathology. Levison DA. **Cell Biol Int** 1993 Jul;17(7):687-8

Surface analysis of hydrogel contact lenses by ESCA. Hart DE, et al. **CLAO J** 1993 Jul;19(3):169-73

A common origin for dental porcelain derived from an accused's hand and the decreased victim of an assault. Moody GH, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1992;105(3):179-83

Evaluation of several common standards for the X-ray microanalysis of thin biological specimens. Patak A, et al. **J Microsc** 1993 Jun;170 (Pt 3):265-73

Estimation of gold-labelled macromolecules attached to cell surfaces. Thomas N, et al. **J Microsc** 1993 Jun;170 (Pt 3):275-81

The effect of aluminium coating on elemental signals in X-ray microanalysis. Reid AP, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Feb 1;24(2):168-72

Scanning X-ray microanalysis of microcarrier cultured endothelial cells: elemental changes during the transition to confluency and the effect of ion [illegible]ore A23187. Hall

SR, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1992 Sep;6(3):753–62; discussion 763

Correction for extraneous background in X-ray microanalysis of cell cultures. von Euler A, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1992 Jun;6(2):451–6

Thickness determination of biological thin sections by multiple-least-squares fitting of the carbon K-edge in the electron energy-loss spectrum. Zhao L, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1993 Mar;48(3):290–6

ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE

Maturation, capacitation, and metabolism of goat spermatozoa using magnetic resonance methods. Srivastava S, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 Jul–Aug;25(4):223–7

ESR Dosimetry and Applications. Proceedings of the 3rd International Symposium. Gaithersburg, Maryland, 14–18 October 1991. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1993 Jan–Feb;44(1–2):1–468

In vivo spin trapping of xenobiotic free radical metabolites. Knecht KT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jun; 303(2):185–94 (119 ref.)

Lipid chain motion in an interdigitated gel phase: conventional and saturation transfer ESR of spin-labeled lipids in dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine-glycerol dispersions. Bartucci R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 12; 32(1):274–81

Protein-tyrosyl radical interactions in photosystem II studied by electron spin resonance and electron nuclear double resonance spectroscopy: comparison with ribonucleotide reductase and in vitro tyrosine. Hoganson CW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 1;31(47):11874–80

Motions of short DNA duplexes: an analysis of DNA dynamics using an EPR-active probe. Hustedt EJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 23;32(7):1774–87

Characterization of iron-sulfur clusters in lysine 2,3-aminomutase by electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy. Petrovich RM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 10;31(44):10774–81

Topological characterization of Escherichia coli DMSO reductase by electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy of an engineered [3Fe-4S] cluster. Rothery RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 8;32(22):5855–61

Modified EPR spectra of the tyrosineD radical in photosystem II in site-directed mutants of Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803: identification of side chains in the immediate vicinity of tyrosineD on the D2 protein. Tommos C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 25;32(20):5436–41

Low spin quantitation of NiFeC EPR signal from carbon monoxide dehydrogenase is not due to damage incurred during protein purification. Shin W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 13;1161(2–3):317–22

Accessibility of spin-labeled phospholipids in anionic and zwitterionic bilayer membranes to paramagnetic relaxation agents. Continuous wave power saturation EPR studies. Snel MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 15; 1150(2):155–61

Simulation of saturation transfer electron paramagnetic resonance spectra for rotational motion with restricted angular amplitude. Howard EC, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Mar; 64(3):581–93

Measurement of rotational dynamics by the simultaneous nonlinear analysis of optical and EPR data. Hustedt EJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Mar;64(3):614–21

ESR study of 13C-enriched carbonated calciumapatites precipitated from aqueous solutions. Callens FJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 May;52(5):386–91

Electron spin resonance determination and superoxide dismutase activity in polymorphonuclear leukocytes in congestive heart failure. Chen L, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Sep;8(7):756–60

Perturbation effect of the diheptanoyl phosphatidylcholine on rat brain total lipid liposomes. An electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy study. Ondrias K, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Sep 28;84(2):143–51

Interactions of phospholipids with the mitochondrial cytochrome-c reductase studied by spin-label ESR and NMR spectroscopy. Hayer-Hartl M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 1;209(1):423–30

Biological effects of cigarette smoke, wood smoke, and the smoke from plastics: the use of electron spin resonance. Pryor WA. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992 Dec;13(6):659–76 (126 ref.)

The effect of oxygen at physiological levels on the detection of free radical intermediates by electron paramagnetic resonance. Krishna MC, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;18(4):239–47

EPR spectra of DMPO spin adducts of superoxide and hydroxyl radicals in pyridine. Reszka K, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992;17(6):377–85

ESR Dosimetry and Applications. Proceedings of the 3rd International Symposium. Gaithersburg, Maryland, 14–18 October 1991. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1993 Jan–Feb; 44(1–2):1–468

Attempt at ESR dating of tooth enamel of French middle Pleistocene sites. Bahain JJ, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1993 Jan–Feb;44(1–2):267–72

ESR isochron dating for teeth: a brief demonstration in solving the external dose calculation problem. Blackwell BA, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1993 Jan–Feb; 44(1–2):243–52

ESR dating tooth enamel from the Paleolithic site at Longola, Zambia. Blackwell BA, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1993 Jan–Feb;44(1–2):253–60

Spectral energy effects in ESR bone dosimetry: photons and electrons. Copeland JF, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1993 Jan–Feb;44(1–2):101–6

EPR bone dosimetry: a new approach to spectral deconvolution problems. Desrosiers MF. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1993 Jan–Feb;44(1–2):81–3

Experimental validation of radiopharmaceutical absorbed dose to mineralized bone tissue. Desrosiers MF, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1993 Jan–Feb;44(1–2):459–63

Applications of microwave scanning ESR microscope: human tooth with metal. Hochi A, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1993 Jan–Feb;44(1–2):401–5

ESR dating of tooth enamel: comparison with U-series, FT and TL dating at the Peking Man Site. Huang PH, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1993 Jan–Feb;44(1–2):239–42

Electron spin resonance investigations of gamma-irradiated shrimp shell. Morehouse KM, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1993 Jan–Feb;44(1–2):429–32

Kinetics of distribution of 5-doxylstearic acid in mouse lymphocytes. Morse PD 2d, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1993 Jan–Feb;44(1–2):455–8

Coordinated research efforts for establishing an international radiotherapy dose intercomparison service based on the alanine/ESR system. Nette HP, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1993 Jan–Feb;44(1–2):7–11

Some ESR observations on bone, tooth enamel and eggshell. Oduwole AD, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1993 Jan–Feb;44(1–2):261–6

Applications of EPR spectroscopy to radiation treated materials in medicine, dosimetry, and agriculture. Stachowicz W, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1993 Jan–Feb;44(1–2):423–7 (18 ref.)

Use of sugars and hair for ESR emergency dosimetry. Trivedi A, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1993 Jan–Feb; 44(1–2):85–90

ESR cavities for in vivo dosimetry of tooth enamel. Yamanaka C, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1993 Jan–Feb;44(1–2):77–80

Simultaneous measurement of intracellular and extracellular oxygen concentrations using a nitroxide-liposome system. Glockner JF, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Jan;29(1):12–8

A standardized test for the identification and characterization of melanins using electron paramagnetic resonance (EPR) spectroscopy. Enochs WS, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1993 Mar;6(2):91–9

EPR signal enhancement of alanine irradiated with thermal neutrons. Galindo S, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Mar; 133(3):387–9

[Status of the development of electron spin resonance measurement for the detection of irradiated food] Helle N, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1992 Sep;31(3):205–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[EPR spin trapping of reactive oxygen products of the respiratory burst of phagocytes (use of EPR spectroscopy in biology and medicine. II)] Reguli J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1992 Nov;93(11):557–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METHODS

The g = 2 multiline EPR signal of the S2 state of the photosynthetic oxygen-evolving complex originates from a ground spin state. Britt RD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 16;1140(1):95–101

Simultaneous measurements of the intra- and extra-cellular oxygen concentration in viable cells. Hu H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 9;1112(2):161–6

A new EPR methodology for the study of biological systems. Eaton GR. **Biophys J** 1993 May;64(5):1373–4

Using nitroxide spin labels. How to obtain T1e from continuous wave electron paramagnetic resonance spectra at all rotational rates. Haas DA, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Mar; 64(3):594–604

Detection of free radicals in living mice after inhalation of DTBN by X-band ESR. Mäder K, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Mar;14(3):339–42

Detection of free radicals in UV-irradiated lens by spin trapping ESR. Murakami J, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1992; 9(3–4):447–54

Simultaneous multi-site EPR spectroscopy in vivo. Smirnov AI, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Aug;30(2):213–20

Lithium phthalocyanine: a probe for electron paramagnetic resonance oximetry in viable biological systems. Liu KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5438–42

ELECTRON TRANSPORT

The electron-transport proteins of hydroxylating bacterial dioxygenases. Mason JR, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1992; 46:277–305 (127 ref.)

A method for extracting rate constants from initial rates of stopped-flow kinetic data: application to a physiological electron-transfer reaction. Brooks HB, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 15;294 (Pt 1):211–3

Genetic variants in the putidaredoxin-cytochrome P-450cam electron-transfer complex: identification of the residue responsible for redox-state-dependent conformers. Davies MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 24;31(46):11383–9

Intracomplex electron transfer between ruthenium-65-cytochrome b5 and position-82 variants of yeast iso-1-cytochrome c. Willie A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 27;32(29):7519–25

Long range electron transfer along an alpha-helix. Lee H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 20;1159(3):286–94

Depletion of the mitochondrial electron transport abrogates the cytotoxic and gene-inductive effects of TNF. Schulze-Osthoff K, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Aug; 12(8):3095–104

Kinetics of glucose oxidase catalyzed electron transfer mediated by sulfur and selenium compounds. Kulys J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 23;329(1–2):205–9

Coordination dynamics of heme-copper oxidases. The ligand shuttle and the control and coupling of electron transfer and proton translocation. Woodruff WH. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1993 Apr;25(2):177–88 (46 ref.)

Rate-limiting step in electron transport. Osmotically sensitive diffusion of quinones through voids in the bilayer. Mathai JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15442–54

Photoinduced electron transport across a lipid bilayer mediated by C70. Hwang KC, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jan 14; 361(6408):138–40

Requirement for coenzyme Q in plasma membrane electron transport. Sun IL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11126–30

Electron-tunneling pathways in proteins [comment] Beratan DN, et al. **Science** 1992 Dec 11;258(5089):1740–1. Comment on: Science 1992 Dec 11;258(5089):1748–55.

Crystal structure of a complex between electron transfer partners, cytochrome c peroxidase and cytochrome c [see comments] Pelletier H, et al. **Science** 1992 Dec 11; 258(5089):1748–55. Comment in: Science 1992 Dec 11;258(5089):1741–1.

[The role of conformational mobility of proteins in the function of the mitochondrial electron transport chain] Konev SV, et al. **Biofizika** 1992 Sep–Oct;37(5):939–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of electron transfer in macromolecules] Malinski I, et al. **Biofizika** 1992 Sep–Oct;37(5):923–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of high glucose concentration on survival and respiration of human endothelial cells. Foultier MT, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Nov;74(11):975–9

Deleterious effects of disulfiram on the respiratory electron transport system of liver mitochondria. Kuroda MA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Jan;25(1):87–91

Additive effects and potential inhibitory mechanism of some common aromatic pollutants on in vitro mitochondrial respiration. Beach AC, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1992 Fall; 7(3):155–61

Polyoxyethylene-modified superoxide dismutase reduces side effects of adriamycin and mitomycin C. Kawasaki S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Aug;83(8):899–906

PQQ and electron transport in mammalian systems [letter; comment] Flückiger R. **Nutr Rev** 1993 Jan;51(1):26–7. Comment on: Nutr Rev 1992 Sep;50(9):263–7.

Resolution of the subcellular site of very long-chain fatty acid beta-oxidation in human skin fibroblasts using a novel approach. Jakobs BS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992; 375:231–8

GENETICS

The effect of iron limitation on expression of the aerobic and anaerobic electron transport pathway genes in Escherichia coli. Cotter PA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 15;79(1–3):227–32

Kearns-Sayre syndrome with sideroblastic anemia: molecular investigations. Nelson I, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1992 Aug; 23(4):199–205

PHYSIOLOGY

Parkinson's disease and the electron transport chain in postmortem brain. Reichmann H, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993; 60:297–9

Myocardial respiratory chain enzyme activities in anomalous origin of the left main coronary artery from the pulmonary trunk (Bland-White-Garland syndrome) and comparison with atherosclerotic coronary artery disease. Maurer I, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Nov 1;70(13):1228–31

Myocardial respiratory chain enzyme activities in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy, and comparison with those in atherosclerotic coronary artery disease and valvular aortic stenosis. Maurer I, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Aug 15; 72(5):428–33

Measurement of the activity of individual respiratory chain complexes in isolated fibroblast mitochondria. Lowerson SA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Sep;205(2):372–4

Investigation of respiratory chain activity in human heart. Rustin P, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1993 Aug; 50(1):120–6

Multiple syndromes of 3-methylglutaconic aciduria. Gibson KM, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 Mar–Apr;9(2):120–3 (17 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Destruction of vitamin K1 of cultured carrot cells by ultraviolet radiation and its effect on plasma membrane electron transport reactions. Barr R, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Jul;27(3):449–56

ELECTRONARCOSIS

see related
ELECTRIC STIMULATION THERAPY

[The effect of transcranial electrostimulation in an analgesic regimen on somatosympathetic reflexes] Krasiukov AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Im I M Sechenova** 1992 Nov; 78(11):46–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING see **AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING**

ELECTRONIC MAIL see **OFFICE AUTOMATION**

ELECTRONICS

Assessment of arsenic exposures and controls in gallium arsenide production. Sheehy JW, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1993 Feb;54(2):61–9

Socioeconomic and health status of electronics workers employed in organized industry. Mathur N, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Feb;23(2):321–31

Case report. Self-induced grand mal epilepsy. Pearson T. **Arch Emerg Med** 1992 Dec;9(4):367–8

Noise exposure level while operating electronic arcade games as a leisure time activity. Mirbod SM, et al. **Ind Health** 1992;30(2):65–76

Employment in electronics manufacturing and risk of spontaneous abortion. Shusterman D, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Apr;35(4):381–6

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of medical consultation regarding smoking cessation] Puścińska E, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59(3–4):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental characteristics of allergenic properties of new dielectric and conductive pastes] Talakin IuN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Feb;(2):68–9 **(Rus)**

[Health status and prevention of disorders in people performing intensive visual work] Gadakchan KA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The use of a metal detector for localisation of a metallic foreign body in the floor of the mouth. Moore UJ, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jun;31(3):191–2

Electronic article surveillance: a possible danger for pacemaker patients. Dodinot B, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jan;16(1 Pt 1):46–53

Interference from a hand held radiofrequency remote control causing discharge of an implantable defibrillator. Man KC, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Aug; 16(8):1756–8

[The prediction of the temperature conditions in mobile installations of ground radio electronics systems] Lukin VK. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Oct;(10):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Optoelectronic evaluation of trunk deformity in scoliosis. Dawson EG, et al. **Spine** 1993 Mar 1;18(3):326–31

STANDARDS

Preventing neonatal kidnapping [letter] Rabun JB Jr. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1993 Jan–Feb;22(1):15–6

PDA response. FDA advance notice of proposed rulemaking on electronic identification/signatures. Parenteral Drug Association. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1993 Jan–Feb;47(1):4–8

[Analysis of the place of regulation of C–11 transmitters at the Tele–electronic Works "Telkom–Telfa" in Bydgoszcz from the point of view of visual hygiene] Weiss J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Apr;94(4):99–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ELECTRONICS, MEDICAL

A new method for assessing flow–volume measurements by means of a simple isoflow electronic pocket device (IfloPen). Schibler A, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1993; 40:56–63

Hazards to surgeons in trauma and elective orthopaedic surgery: use of an electronic device to warn of intraoperative glove perforations. Hamer AJ. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Sep;74(5):309–11

Comparison of infrared electronic endoscopy using reflection and transmission. Tsuji S, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 May; 25(4):278–81

Miniature, remotely–controlled microelectrode driver for use in conscious, unrestrained animals. Coates TW, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Mar;30(2):248–50

Pupillometer for clinical applications using dual 256–element linear CCD arrays. Jones DP, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Sep;30(5):487–90

[Electronic circuits for measuring the level of cryo–agents and regulating heat release for cryogenic apparatus] Vaniushin AV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):45–6 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Clarion cochlear implant: phase I investigational results [corrected; erratum to be published] Schindler RA, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 May;14(3):263–72

Reproducibility of an electronic probe in relative attachment level measurements. Yang MC, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Sep;19(8):541–8

Measuring clinical attachment: reproducibility of relative measurements with an electronic probe. Clark WB, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Oct;63(10):831–8

An analysis–by–synthesis approach to the estimation of vocal cord polyp features. Koizumi T, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Sep;103(9):1035–42

A piezoelectric respiratory monitor for in vivo NMR. McKibben CK, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Oct; 27(2):338–42

Electromagnetic pulse (EMP), Part I: Effects on field medical equipment. Vandre RH, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Apr; 158(4):233–6

Electromagnetic pulse (EMP), Part II: Field–expedient ways to minimize its effects on field medical treatment facilities. Vandre RH, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 May;158(5):285–9

[The early diagnosis of hypoglycemic states with an automatic electronic system] Zhukov SA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Jun;(6):62–3 **(Rus)**

ELECTRONS

see related
BETA RAYS

Virtual source distances and field geometry independent output factors for 5–14 MeV electron beams from a Siemens Mevatron M7145. Plane JH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Aug;65(776):717–9

Estrogen receptor–directed radiotoxicity with Auger electrons: specificity and mean lethal dose. DeSombre ER, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 15;52(20):5752–8

Calculated stopping powers of low–energy electrons in some materials of interest in radiation protection. Akande W. **Health Phys** 1993 Mar;64(3):272–8

Beta–ray dose distributions from point sources in an infinite water medium. Cross WG, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Aug; 63(2):160–71

Beta zoomies [letter; comment] Sharp JR. **Health Phys** 1993 Jun;64(6):682. Comment on: Health Phys 1992 Nov;63(5):581–9.

The freezing and thawing of water in poultry meat and vegetables irradiated by electrons at doses of 0.1–4 kGy. Dubini B, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Jun;63(6):687–92

Intraoperative radiotherapy in locally advanced recurrent colorectal cancer. Abuchaibe O, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Aug 1;26(5):859–67

On Fröhlich's coherent effects in biological systems: influence of carriers and high order dissipative effects. Lauck L, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Sep 7;158(1):1–13

Dosimetry of shaped electron fields using a radial integration method. Muller–Runkel R. **Med Dosim** 1992 Winter; 17(4):207–11

Comparison of absorbed doses in water and solid water for electron beams. Prasad SC. **Med Dosim** 1992 Winter; 17(4):205–6

Recombination correction factors for an ionization chamber exposed to discrete patterned pulsed swept beams. Chang KS. **Med Phys** 1993 Mar–Apr;20(2 Pt 1):337–40

Radiation spectra for Auger–electron emitting radionuclides: report No. 2 of AAPM Nuclear Medicine Task Group No. 6 [see comments] Howell RW. **Med Phys** 1992 Nov–Dec; 19(6):1371–83 (69 ref.). Comment in: Med Phys 1992 Nov–Dec;19(6):1359.

Auger electron dosimetry: report of AAPM Nuclear Medicine Committee Task Group No. 6 [editorial; comment] Kereiakes JG, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 Nov–Dec; 19(6):1359. Comment on: Med Phys 1992 Nov–Dec;19(6):1361–70. Comment on: Med Phys 1992 Nov–Dec;19(6):1371–83.

Superheated drop detector for determination of neutron dose equivalent to patients undergoing high–energy x–ray and electron radiotherapy. Nath R, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 May–Jun;20(3):781–7

A rapid method for electron beam energy check. Pisciotta VJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 Nov–Dec;19(6):1451–3

Comments on the experimental determination of the replacement correction factor for parallel–plate ionization chambers in high–energy electron beams [letter] Rosenow UF. **Med Phys** 1993 May–Jun;20(3):739–43

Comments on the experimental determination of the polarity effect of two parallel–plate ionization chambers in high–energy electron beams [letter] Rosenow UF. **Med Phys** 1993 May–Jun;20(3):745–6

Biological effects of the Auger emitter iodine–125: a review. Report No. 1 of AAPM Nuclear Medicine Task Group No. 6 [see comments] Sastry KS. **Med Phys** 1992 Nov–Dec; 19(6):1361–70 (74 ref.). Comment in: Med Phys 1992 Nov–Dec;19(6):1359.

Energy distributions from a racetrack microtron measured with a magnetic spectrometer. Sorcini BB, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 May–Jun;20(3):695–702

Simple calculation of the electron–backscatter factor. Tabata T, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 Nov–Dec;19(6):1423–6

Dependence of biological response on the geometric and electronic characteristics of phenol derivatives with smoke flavour. Gorbachev MYu, et al. **Nahrung** 1993;37(2):161–9

The mass angular scattering power method for determining the kinetic energies of clinical electron beams. Blais N, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1992 Oct;37(10):1931–42

The application of correlated sampling to the computation of electron beam dose distributions in heterogeneous phantoms using the Monte Carlo method. Holmes MA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1993 Jun;38(6):675–88

Stopping power and the concept of effective ion charge at low energies. Azziz N, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Dec; 132(3):277–81

The low carcinogenicity of electron radiation relative to argon ions in rat skin. Burns FJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Aug;135(2):178–88

The linear energy transfer dependence of excited singlet–state lifetimes of hydrocarbon liquids exposed to X rays. Holroyd RA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Sep;135(3):312–4

On the equivalent dose for Auger electron emitters. Howell RW, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Apr;134(1):71–8

Concerning plasmon excitation in liquid water. LaVerne JA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Mar;133(3):282–8

Yields of hydroxyl radical and hydrated electron scavenging reactions in aqueous solutions of biological interest. LaVerne JA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Jul;135(1):16–23

Diffusion of low–energy electrons in tissue–like liquids. Malamut C, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Nov;132(2):168–77

Energy deposition clusters in nanometer regions of charged–particle tracks. Michalik V. **Radiat Res** 1993 Jun; 134(3):265–70

[The special aspects in the planning and use of an electron linear accelerator facility for intraoperative radiotherapy (IORT)] Kotsch E, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Sep; 168(9):541–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of the pulsed radiation of a fast electron beam on the fluorescence of solutions of biological molecules] Vasin AL, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 May–Jun;33(3):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ionizing radiation on the structure of erythrocyte membranes] Gorbenko GP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Jan–Feb;65(1):74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The positron spectroscopy of neoplasms] Ul'pe LR. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(3):310–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The intraoperative irradiation of tumors] Zyrianov BN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(5):585–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ELECTRONYSTAGMOGRAPHY

Electronystagmographic findings in 147 patients with acoustic neuroma. Okada Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;487:150–6

Immediate electronystagmography in the diagnosis of the dizzy patient. Herr RD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jul; 22(7):1182–9

Clinical comparisons of posturography and electronystagmography. Keim RJ. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Jul; 103(7):713–6

Eye movement changes in albinism—a case report with electronystagmographic findings. Choi YC, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1993 Jun;34(2):195–200

[Nystagmus reactions after rotatory vestibular stimulation (modified Veits long–term rotation) in patients with normal equilibrium. Part I: Absolute values of the nystagmus reactions] Eichhorn T. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Oct; 71(10):505–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurootologically detectable brain stem damage in mild to moderate pediatric craniocerebral trauma] Ring T, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(8):466–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Controlled ENG examinations of patients with lack of induced unidirectional Ny] Krochmalska E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1992;46(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Clinical usefulness of the personal computer for equilibrium examinations. Watanabe Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;504:98–105

Patient use of 'telemetric' ENG to register nystagmus in the private sphere. Wolf SR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Jun; 103(6):704–7

Analysis of evoked potentials in measuring–analyzing ENG–microcomputer system. Frączkowski K, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1991 Jul–Sep;23(3):163–7

METHODS

Is head–shaking nystagmus a sign of vestibular dysfunction? Hall SF, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1992 Jun;21(3):209–12

TRENDS

[Development of a vestibulum section at the Department of otorhinolaryngology of the Russian medical university] Petrova EI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1992 Sep–Dec; (5–6):28–30 **(Rus)**

ELECTROOCULOGRAPHY

Abduction nystagmus in internuclear ophthalmoplegia. Thömke F, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Oct;86(4):365–70

Electro–oculography in autosomal dominant vitreoretinochoroidopathy. Han DP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov;110(11):1563–7

A flexible automated data acquisition system for ophthalmic electrophysiology. Evans DL, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1992 Sep;15(3):124–32

The reliability of eye movement quantitative evaluation. I. Saccadic eye movements. Versino M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Jun;68(6):387–94

The reliability of eye movement quantitative evaluation. II. Smooth pursuit eye movements. Versino M, et al.

Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1992 Jun;68(6):395–401

The use of commercially available disposable Ag–AgCl electrodes for DC–coupled electro–oculography. Marriott M, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1993 Feb;27(1):41–2

Electro–oculogram changes in patients with ocular hypertension and primary open–angle glaucoma. Mehaffey L, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993;83(2):103–10

The effect of small differences in electrode position on EOG signals: application to vigilance studies. Häkkinen V, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr; 86(4):294–300

Enhanced negative slope of cortical potentials before sequential as compared with simultaneous extensions of two fingers. Kitamura J, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1993 Mar; 86(3):176–82

Source analysis of scalp–recorded movement–related electrical potentials. Toro C, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1993 Mar; 86(3):167–75

Cone dystrophies: clinical and electrophysiological findings. Kellner U, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992;1(2):105–9

Electrical response audiometry (ERA) in infants. Raghunathan M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 Sep–Oct; 59(5):601–7 (25 ref.)

Electro–oculogram in vitamin A deficiency associated with cystic fibrosis. Short communication. Leguire LE, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1992 Sep;13(3):187–9

[Right shift in the EOG] Müller W, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Apr;90(2):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eye movement disorders in hereditary degenerative ataxia. Electro–oculographic study of 11 cases] Serlenga L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1992 Aug–Dec;14(4–6):440–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The relation between saccadic eye movements and electrooculogram during light and dark adaptations] Itsuki N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov; 96(11):1458–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the EOG potential changes generated by saccadic eye movements of large amplitude] Itsuki N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;97(4):514–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Recording eye movement during stepping in place with a CCD (charge–coupled device) imagesensor. Matsushima J, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1992;19(3):153–60

Evaluation of three template matching algorithms for registering images of the eye. Wagner R, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1992 Dec;39(12):1313–9

[Algorithm for calibrating eye movements] Hofmann H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1993 Apr;38(4):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

The objective assessment of abnormal eye movements in infants and young children. Jacobs M, et al.
Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1992 Aug;20(3):185–95

Quantitative evaluation of saccadic and smooth pursuit eye movements. Is it reliable? Versino M, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1993 Apr;34(5):1702–9

STANDARDS

Standard for clinical electro–oculography. International Society for Clinical Electrophysiology of Vision. Marmor MF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 May;111(5):601–4

Studies on the stability of the clinical electro–oculogram. Timmins N, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;81(2):163–71

TRENDS

[Developments in ophthalmologic electrophysiology] Rüther K, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Feb;202(2):140–5 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ELECTROPHORESIS

see related
BLOOD PROTEIN ELECTROPHORESIS
IMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS

Use of esterase inhibitors and zone electrophoresis to define bacterial esterases in amniotic fluid. Hoskins IA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Dec;167(6):1579–82

Staining for enzymatic activity after gel electrophoresis. II. Enzymes modifying nucleic acids. Gersten DM, et al.
Anal Biochem 1992 Jun;203(2):181–6 (96 ref.)

Optimization of capillary electrophoresis of mixtures of basic peptides and comparison with HPLC. Gaus HJ, et al.
Anal Chem 1993 May 15;65(10):1399–405

Effects of buffer pH on electroosmotic flow control by an applied radial voltage for capillary zone electrophoresis. Hayes MA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Jan 1;65(1):27–31

Capillary electrophoresis–electrospray mass spectrometry for the analysis of recombinant bovine and porcine somatotropins. Tsuji K, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Sep 1; 64(17):1864–70

High–sensitivity electrophoretic method for the detection of Bence Jones protein and for the study of proteinuria in unconcentrated urines. Aguzzi F, et al.
Ann Clin Biochem 1993 May;30 (Pt 3):287–92

Isoelectrophoretic characterization of Pseudomonas cytochrome oxidase/nitrite reductase and its heme d1–containing domain. Hull HH, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1993 Feb 15;301(1):85–90

The role of protein charge in protein–lipid interactions. pH–dependent changes of the electrophoretic mobility of liposomes through adsorption of water–soluble, globular proteins. Bergers JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 4; 32(17):4641–9

Electrophoretic mobility of a "soft particle" with a nonuniformly charged surface layer as a model for cells. Ohshima H, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1993 Apr;46(2):145–52

Interference of carbamylated and acetylated hemoglobins in assays of glycohemoglobin by HPLC, electrophoresis, affinity chromatography, and enzyme immunoassay. Weykamp CW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jan;39(1):138–42

Electrophoresis Forum 92. Proceedings of the International Meeting. Munich, October 26–28, 1992. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(9–10):587–808

4th International Symposium on High Performance Capillary Electrophoresis. Amsterdam, February 9–13, 1992.
J Chromatogr 1992 Sep 11;608(1–2):1–429

Effect of temperature on the salt balance of milk studied by capillary ion electrophoresis. Schmitt M, et al.
J Chromatogr 1993 Jun 25;640(1–2):419–24

The determination of the geometric isomers and related impurities of dothiepin in a pharmaceutical preparation by capillary electrophoresis. Clark BJ, et al.
J Pharm Biomed Anal 1992 Oct–Dec;10(10–12):723–6

Use of gel retardation to analyze protein–nucleic acid interactions. Lane D, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1992 Dec; 56(4):509–28 (162 ref.)

Multiple–sheathflow capillary array DNA analyser. Kambara H, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 11;361(6412):565–6

Use of polymerase chain reaction nad denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis to identify polymorphisms in three exons of dopamine D2 receptor gene in schizophrenic and delusional patients. Catalano M, et al.
Neuropsychobiology 1992;26(1–2):1–3

Applications of capillary electrophoresis in pharmaceutical analysis. Rabel SR, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Feb;10(2):171–86 (168 ref.)

Electrophoretic heterogeneity of pigmented hamster melanoma cells. Hyrc K, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1993 Mar; 6(2):100–10

[Electrophoresis of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes—the key to rapid diagnosis in transient hyperphosphatemia] Behúlová D, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Apr;48(4):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

HISTORY

Purification of viruses by electrophoresis in sucrose concentration gradients. 1972 [classical article] Polson A. **Prep Biochem** 1993 Feb–May;23(1–2):1–30

Electro–extraction of viruses from infected plant tissue (applied to turnip yellow mosaic, tobacco mosaic and maize streak viruses). 1981 [classical article] Polson A, et al.
Prep Biochem 1993 Feb–May;23(1–2):255–65

Isolation of viruses by electro–extraction of infected plants. 1977 [classical article] Polson A. **Prep Biochem** 1993 Feb–May;23(1–2):51–7

Preparative immunoabsorption electrophoresis. 1978 [classical article] Polson A, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1993 Feb–May;23(1–2):59–68

INSTRUMENTATION

Spatially resolved temperature measurements in electrophoresis capillaries by Raman thermometry. Davis KL, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Feb 1;65(3):293–8

Electroosmotic flow control and surface conductance in capillary zone electrophoresis. Hayes MA, et al.
Anal Chem 1993 Aug 1;65(15):2010–3

Influence of the electrode compartment separating membranes on continuous flow electrophoresis. Heinrich J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1–2):99–107

A new type of pH– and detergent–stable coating for elimination of electroendosmosis and adsorption in (capillary) electrophoresis. Hjertén S, et al.
Electrophoresis 1993 May–Jun;14(5–6):390–5

Polyhydroxy and polyethyleneglycol (meth)acrylate polymers: physical properties and general studies for their use as electrophoresis matrices. Zewert T, et al.
Electrophoresis 1992 Nov;13(11):817–24

Polyethyleneglycol methacrylate 200 as an electrophoresis matrix in hydroorganic solvents. Zewert T, et al.
Electrophoresis 1992 Nov;13(11):824–31

METHODS

The use of capillary electrophoresis in a micropreparative mode: methods and applications. Albin M, et al.
Anal Biochem 1992 Nov 1;206(2):382–8

Capillary electrophoresis for protein analysis: separation of human growth hormone and human insulin molecular forms. Arcelloni C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Jul; 212(1):160–7

Analysis of thermally induced protein folding/unfolding transitions using free solution capillary electrophoresis. Hilser VJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Jan;208(1):125–31

High–performance capillary electrophoresis of glycoproteins: the use of modifiers of electroosmotic flow for analysis of microheterogeneity. Landers JP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Aug 15;205(1):115–24

A semidry electroblotting system efficiently transfers both high– and low–molecular–weight proteins separated by SDS–PAGE. Laurière M. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Jul; 212(1):206–11

An electrophoresis–based assay for glycosyltransferase activity. Lee KB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Aug 15; 205(1):108–14

Resolving power: a quantitative measure of electrophoretic resolution. Ribeiro EA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 May 1; 210(2):378–88

Enantioselective enzymatic biotransformation of 2'–deoxy–3'–thiacytidine (BCH 189) monitored by capillary electrophoresis. Rogan MM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;208(2):343–7

Electrophoretic techniques for the analysis of synthetic amyloid beta–A4–related peptides. Sweeney PJ, et al.
Anal Biochem 1993 Jul;212(1):179–84

Size–dependent separation of proteins denatured in SDS by capillary electrophoresis using a replaceable sieving matrix. Werner WE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Jul;212(1):253–8

Chiral separation of leucovorin with bovine serum albumin using affinity capillary electrophoresis. Barker GE, et al.
Anal Chem 1992 Dec 1;64(23):3024–8

Use of capillary zone electrophoresis to evaluate the binding of anionic carbohydrates to synthetic peptides derived from human serum amyloid P component. Heegaard NH, et al.
Anal Chem 1992 Nov 1;64(21):2479–82

Quantitative determination of native proteins in individual human erythrocytes by capillary zone electrophoresis with laser–induced fluorescence detection. Lee TT, et al.
Anal Chem 1992 Dec 1;64(23):3045–51

Determination of total polyamines in tumor cells by high–performance capillary zone electrophoresis with indirect photometric detection. Zhang R, et al.
Anal Chem 1993 Mar 15;65(6):704–6

Urine protein electrophoresis without sample concentration: an evaluation of two methods. Trewick AL, et al.
Ann Clin Biochem 1993 May;30 (Pt 3):321–3

Clinical applications of capillary electrophoresis. Shihabi ZK.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 1992 Nov–Dec;22(6):398–405 (30 ref.)

Polymer dynamics in electrophoresis of DNA. Noolandi J.
Annu Rev Phys Chem 1992;43:237–56 (43 ref.)

A new method of scaling up free flow electrophoresis. Painuly P, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1993;3(3–4):119–27

Fascinating families of proteins: electrophoresis of human saliva. Beeley JA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Feb;21(1):133–8 (47 ref.)

Studies of binding equilibria for peptides and pharmaceuticals using capillary electrophoresis. Goodall DM.
Biochem Soc Trans 1993 Feb;21(1):125–9

Fluorophore–assisted carbohydrate electrophoresis: a new technology for the analysis of glycans. Jackson P.
Biochem Soc Trans 1993 Feb;21(1):121–5 (44 ref.)

Capillary electrophoresis (CE) of proteins with scanning detection. Ross GA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Feb; 21(1):19S

Detection of abnormal haemoglobin by capillary electrophoresis and structural identification. Ishioka N, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1992 Sep–Oct;6(5):224–6

Free–solution capillary electrophoretic separation of small hydrophilic peptides. Zhang YK, et al.
Biomed Chromatogr 1993 Mar–Apr;7(2):75–7

Minimal electrophoresis time for DNA sequencing. Aldroubi A, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Oct;13(4):620–4

Monitoring fusion protein cleavage by capillary electrophoresis. Bryant JD, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Jan; 14(1):48–51

A rapid and inexpensive procedure for separation of high molecular weight DNA. Centola MB. **Biotechniques** 1993 Feb;14(2):207–8

Post–capillary Immobilon–P membrane fraction collection for capillary electrophoresis. Cheng YF, et al.
Biotechniques 1993 Jan;14(1):51–6

An improvement in electrophoretic transfer of DNA from a gel to DEAE–cellulose membrane. Kaczorowski T, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Jun;14(6):900

Capillary electrophoresis: a powerful microanalytical technique for biologically active molecules. Landers JP, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Jan;14(1):98–111 (104 ref.)

Single–cell microgel electrophoresis: an in vitro assay of radiosensitivity. Deeley JO, et al. **BJR Suppl** 1992;24:65–9 (27 ref.)

Electrophoretic light scattering studies on the interaction of fibrinogen with resting and activated human platelets. Gabriel DA, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Jun; 4(3):397–403

GPR–phoresis, a novel approach to determining fibrin monomer and other macromolecular derivatives of fibrinogen and fibrin in blood. Shainoff JR, et al.
Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 1993 Feb;4(1):87–92

Gel electrophoresis of individual cells to quantify hypoxic fraction in human breast cancers. Olive PL, et al.
Cancer Res 1993 Feb 15;53(4):733–6

Quantitative analysis of serum proteins separated by capillary electrophoresis. Kim JW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Apr; 39(4):689–92

Determination of creatinine in serum by capillary zone electrophoresis. Lee KJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Nov; 38(11):2322–3

Iohexol in serum determined by capillary electrophoresis. Shihabi ZK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Oct;38(10):2117–20

Semi–dry PhastTransfer detection of biotinylated cell surface

molecules. Abdi K, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1-2):73-7

Investigation of the electroosmotic flow effect on the efficiency of capillary electrophoresis. Andreev VP, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Nov;13(11):832-7

High-throughput automated DNA sequencing facility with fluorescent labels at the European Molecular Biology Laboratory. Ansorge W, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Sep-Oct;13(9-10):616-9

Application of a diode-array detector in capillary electrophoresis. Beck W, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 May-Jun;14(5-6):540-6

On the pH dependence of polymerization efficiency, as investigated by capillary zone electrophoresis. Caglio S, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 May-Jun;14(5-6):554-8

Counterflow in isotachophoresis: computer simulation and experimental studies. Deshmukh RR, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Mar;14(3):205-13

Atrazine and simazine determination in river water samples by micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. Desiderio C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Sep-Oct; 13(9-10):698-700

Computer simulation of transient states in capillary zone electrophoresis and isotachophoresis [published erratum appears in Electrophoresis 1993 May-Jun;14(5-6):559] Ermakov SV, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Nov;13(11):838-48

Trace analysis of proteins by capillary zone electrophoresis with on-column transient isotachophoretic preconcentration. Foret F, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 May-Jun;14(5-6):417-28

Selective influencing of the migration time of SO4(2-) by forming neutral species with Pb2+ in capillary zone electrophoresis. Groh T, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Jul; 13(7):458-61

Capillary zone electrophoresis of large DNA. Guszczynski T, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 May-Jun;14(5-6):523-30

Preparative continuous separation of biological particles by means of free-flow magnetophoresis in a free-flow electrophoresis chamber. Hartig R, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Sep-Oct;13(9-10):674-6

Influence of the electrode compartment separating membranes on continuous flow electrophoresis. Heinrich J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Jan-Feb;14(1-2):99-107

Membrane electrophoresis of DNA. Heller C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Jan-Feb;14(1-2):162-4

Temperature gradient gel electrophoresis: rapid detection of alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency carriers. Hinney A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 May;13(5):279-82

Capillary electrophoresis/mass spectrometry determination of inorganic ions using an ion spray-sheath flow interface. Huggins TG, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 May-Jun; 14(5-6):531-9

Capillary electrophoresis of DNA restriction fragments with solutions of entangled polymers. Kleemiss MH, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 May-Jun;14(5-6):515-22

Determination of the isoelectric points of low and high molecular mass ampholytes by capillary electrophoresis. Klepárnik K, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 May-Jun; 14(5-6):475-9

Studies on 16 kDa selenium-containing proteins enriched by means of preparative electrophoresis. Kyriakopoulos A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Jan-Feb;14(1-2):108-11

Two-dimensional separations of peptides and proteins by comprehensive liquid chromatography-capillary electrophoresis. Larmann JP Jr, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 May-Jun;14(5-6):439-47

Screening and characterization of biopharmaceuticals by high-performance capillary electrophoresis with laser-induced native fluorescence detection. Lee TT, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 May-Jun;14(5-6):429-38

Application of high-performance capillary electrophoresis to the analysis of H1 histones. Lindner H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 May-Jun;14(5-6):480-5

Thin-layer electrophoresis with PhastSystem facilitates analysis of phosphoamino acids from proteins bound to Immobilon. Lippmann C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Sep-Oct;13(9-10):666-8

Separation of cresols using coelectroosmotic capillary electrophoresis. Masselter SM, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Jan-Feb;14(1-2):36-9

Studies in capillary zone electrophoresis with a post-column multiple capillary device for fraction collection and stepwise increase in electroosmotic flow during analysis. Nashabeh W, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 May-Jun; 14(5-6):407-16

High-performance capillary electrophoresis of glycoconjugates. Novotny MV, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 May-Jun;14(5-6):373-89 (76 ref.)

The characterization of snake venoms using capillary electrophoresis in conjunction with electrospray mass spectrometry: Black Mambas. Perkins JR, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 May-Jun;14(5-6):458-68

On the kinetics of monomer incorporation into polyacrylamide gels, as investigated by capillary zone electrophoresis. Righetti PG, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Jul;14(7):573-82

Enantiomers resolution in capillary zone electrophoresis by using cyclodextrins. Schutzner W, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Sep-Oct;13(9-10):687-90

Capillary zone electrophoresis of biological substances with fused silica capillaries having zero or constant electroosmotic flow. Smith JT, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 May-Jun;14(5-6):396-406

DNA shape and separation efficiency in polymer media: a computerized method based on electrophoretic mobility data. Tietz D, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Mar;14(3):185-90

Analysis of leukotrienes, prostaglandins, thromboxane B2 and their metabolites by capillary isotachophoresis. Tsikas D, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Jul;14(7):664-6

Identification of peaks in capillary zone electrophoresis based on actual mobilities. Vespalec R, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Sep-Oct;13(9-10):677-82

Using capillary electrophoresis in the optimization of a carboxypeptidase Y catalyzed transpeptidation reaction. Vinther A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 May-Jun; 14(5-6):486-91

DNA electrophoresis in polymer solutions: Ogston sieving, reptation and constraint release. Viovy JL, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Apr;14(4):322-9 (49 ref.)

Use of small-diameter capillaries for increasing peptide and protein detection sensitivity in capillary electrophoresis-mass spectrometry. Wahl JH, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 May-Jun;14(5-6):448-57

Application of capillary electrophoresis in peptide research. Yildiz E, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Sep-Oct; 13(9-10):683-6

Determination of aminoglycoside antibiotics in pharmaceuticals by capillary zone electrophoresis with indirect UV detection coupled with micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. Ackermans MT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Aug 14;606(2):229-35

Determination of propionate in bread using capillary zone electrophoresis. Ackermans MT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Dec 25;627(1-2):273-9

Separation of metallothionein isoforms by capillary zone electrophoresis. Beattie JH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Feb 19;632(1-2):127-35

Electrophoresis and chromatography of wheat proteins: available methods, and procedures for statistical evaluation of the data. Bietz JA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Oct 30; 624(1-2):53-80 (192 ref.)

New approach to the analysis of low levels of anions in water. Bondoux G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jun 5;602(1-2):79-88

Capillary zone electrophoresis and packed capillary column liquid chromatographic analysis of recombinant human interleukin-4. Bullock J. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Feb 24; 633(1-2):235-44

Identification of gonadorelin (LHRH) derivatives: comparison of reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography and micellar electrokinetic chromatography. Corran PH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Apr 23;636(1):87-94

Optimized separation of purine bases and nucleosides in human cord plasma by capillary zone electrophoresis. Grune T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Apr 23;636(1):105-11

Protein and peptide mobility in capillary zone electrophoresis. A comparison of existing models and further analysis. Hilser VJ Jr, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Feb 5;630(1-2):329-36

Simulated quantitative and qualitative isotachophoretic indices of 73 amino acids and peptides in the pH range 6.4-10. Hirokawa T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jan 8; 628(2):283-308

Comparison of capillary zone electrophoresis with high-performance liquid chromatography for the determination of additives in foodstuffs. Jimidar M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Apr 23;636(1):179-86

Measurement of vitamin C by capillary electrophoresis in biological fluids and fruit beverages using a stereoisomer as an internal standard. Koh EV, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Feb 24;633(1-2):245-50

Borate complexation of flavonoid-O-glycosides in capillary electrophoresis. II. Separation of flavonoid-3-O-glycosides differing in their sugar moiety. Morin P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jan 1;628(1):161-9

Monitoring tripeptidase activity using capillary electrophoresis. Comparison with the ninhydrin assay. Mulholland F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Apr 23;636(1):63-8

Enzymophoresis of nucleic acids by tandem capillary enzyme reactor-capillary zone electrophoresis. Nashabeh W, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Apr 10;596(2):251-64

Comparative study of capillary zone electrophoresis and high-performance liquid chromatography in the analysis of oligonucleotides and DNA. Oefner PJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Nov 20;625(2):331-40

Direct assay of glutathione peroxidase activity using high-performance capillary electrophoresis. Pascual P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Oct 2;581(1):49-56

Differential binding of tioconazole enantiomers to hydroxypropyl-beta-cyclodextrin studied by capillary electrophoresis. Penn SG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Apr 23;636(1):149-52

Comparison of high-performance liquid chromatography and high-performance capillary electrophoresis for the determination of cicletanine in plasma. Pruñonosa J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Oct 23;581(2):219-26

Separation and tryptic digest mapping of normal and variant haemoglobins by capillary electrophoresis. Ross GA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Apr 23;636(1):69-79

Analytical and micropreparative separation of peptides by capillary zone electrophoresis using discontinuous buffer systems. Schwer C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Oct 16; 623(2):345-55

Separation of dideoxyribonucleosides in trace amounts by automated liquid chromatography and capillary electrophoresis. Singhal RP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Sep 18;609(1-2):147-61

Chromatographic and electrophoretic methods used for analysis of milk proteins. Strange ED, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Oct 30;624(1-2):81-102 (204 ref.)

Comparison of selectivities of reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography, capillary zone electrophoresis and micellar capillary electrophoresis in the separation of neurohypophyseal peptides and analogues. Sutcliffe N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Apr 23;636(1):95-103

Coupling of microdialysis with capillary electrophoresis: a new approach to the study of drug transfer between two compartments of the body in freely moving rats. Tellez S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Oct 23;581(2):257-66

Structural characterization of polypeptides and proteins by combination of capillary electrophoresis and (252)Cf plasma desorption mass spectrometry. Weinmann W, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jan 1;628(1):111-21

Manipulation of electroosmotic flow in capillary electrophoresis. Yao XW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Apr 23;636(1):21-9

Capillary zone electrophoresis and micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography of some non-steroidal antiinflammatory drugs (NSAIDs). Donato MG, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Mar;11(3):197-201

Determination of ascorbic acid and isoascorbic acid by capillary zone electrophoresis: application to fruit juices and to a pharmaceutical formulation. Lin Ling B, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 Oct-Dec;10(10-12):717-21

Selectivity manipulation in micellar electrokinetic chromatography. Terabe S. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 Oct-Dec;10(10-12):705-15 (43 ref.)

Analysis of carbohydrates in glycoproteins by high-performance liquid chromatography and high-performance capillary electrophoresis. Kakehi K, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;14:81-97 (11 ref.)

Rapid differentiation of untreated, autoclaved and ozone-treated Cryptosporidium parvum oocysts using dielectrophoresis. Archer GP, et al. **Microbios** 1993; 73(296):165-72

Polymerase-chain reaction: analysis of DNA/DNA hybridization by capillary electrophoresis. Bianchi N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 25;21(15):3595-6

A simple method for identification of point mutations using denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis. Guldberg P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 11;21(9):2261-2

Direct quantification of specific mRNA using a selected biotinylated oligonucleotide by free solution capillary electrophoresis. Reyes-Engel A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):759-60

Analysis of pilocarpine and its degradation products by micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. Charman WN, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Sep;9(9):1219-23

Two novel mutations at 373 codon of FVIII gene detected by DGGE. Acquila M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Apr 1;69(4):392-3

[Contribution of capillary electrophoresis in the analysis of molecules with pharmaceutical and biotechnological value] Taverna M, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1992;50(4):199-214 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

International Federation of Clinical Chemistry, Scientific Division, Committee on Quantities and Units. Quantities and units for electrophoresis in the clinical laboratory. Férard G. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1992;50(1):51-4

ELECTROPHORESIS, AGAR GEL

Lectin affinity electrophoresis for the separation of fluorescently labeled sugar derivatives. Lee KB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jun;203(2):206-10

Rapid extraction and structural characterization of biomolecules in agarose gels by laser desorption Fourier transform mass spectrometry. Dunphy JC, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 May 15;65(10):1329-35

Noninvasive imaging of nanogram quantities of DNA in agarose electrophoresis gels. Lanan M, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Sep 1;64(17):1967-72

Performance of the Beckman Diatrac gel electrophoresis method for the measurement of HbA1c. Chowne CW, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 Sep;29 (Pt 5):565-6

The relationship of agarose gel structure to the sieving of spheres during agarose gel electrophoresis. Griess GA, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Jul;65(1):138-48

Recovery of DNA from agarose gels stained with methylene blue. Flores N, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Aug;13(2):203-5

A rapid, inexpensive method for eluting DNA from agarose or acrylamide gel slices without using toxic or chaotropic materials. Schwarz H, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Aug; 13(2):205-6

Presence of single-stranded DNA in PCR products of slow electrophoretic mobility. Valentine JE, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Aug;13(2):222-4

Sensitive, economical laboratory photodocumentation using a standard video camera and thermal printer. Winans SC, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Jun;14(6):902, 905

High concentrations of eosinophil-derived neurotoxin in patients' urine mimic lysozyme far-cathodic bands in agarose gel electrophoresis [letter] Tardy F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 May;39(5):919-20

ANAGEL: a personal computer program for evaluating DNA fragment lengths from distances migrated in an agarose gel. Mrázek J, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Oct; 8(5):524

Detection by nile red of agarose gel electrophoresed native and modified low density lipoprotein. Greenspan P, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1–2):65–8

Distinction between supercoiled and linear DNA in transverse agarose pore gradient gel electrophoresis. Wheeler D, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Jul;13(7):403–6

Estimation of metallothionein synthesis in cadmium–exposed human lymphocytes by gel electrophoresis and silver staining. Jonai H, et al. **Ind Health** 1992;30(3–4):129–37

A novel stain for DNA in agarose gels. Santillán–Torres JL, et al. **Trends Genet** 1993 Feb;9(2):40

ECONOMICS

Non–nutrient agar: a cheap alternative matrix for electrophoresis. Santiago–Blay JA, et al. **Trends Genet** 1993 May;9(5):158

METHODS

Voltage gradient electrophoresis of nucleic acids on agarose gels. Barbieri R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Jul;212(1):168–72

Size–dependent separation of proteoglycans by electrophoresis in gels of pure agarose. Björnsson S. **Anal Biochem** 1993 May 1;210(2):292–8

An ultrarapid method for the recovery of DNA from gels. Ohyama T. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Jan;208(1):209–11

Agarose gel electrophoresis system for the separation of antibiotics used in animal agriculture. Salvatore MJ, et al. **Analyst** 1993 Mar;118(3):281–7

The urinary light–chain ladder pattern. A product of improved methodology that may complicate the recognition of Bence Jones proteinuria. Bailey EM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Jul;117(7):707–10

Improved electrophoretic separation of supercoiled and relaxed DNA in the presence of ethidium bromide. Foglesong PD, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Sep;13(3):402–4

A semidry capillary blotting procedure for efficient and quantitative transfer of nucleic acids to solid supports. Hudson MC, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Mar;14(3):382, 385

Rapid and inexpensive micro–electroelution of nucleic acid and protein from agarose and polyacrylamide gels. Karuppiah N, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Sep;13(3):368

Fluorstamp. Millar DB. **Biotechniques** 1993 May;14(5):764

Three–base pair resolution of DNA fragments on agarose: application to delta F508 analysis in cystic fibrosis. Plaha DS, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Apr;14(4):566–7

Analysis of heat–denatured DNA using native agarose gel electrophoresis. Porter D, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Sep; 13(3):406–10

A one–step method for the recovery of unstained DNA from agarose gels. Subota AE, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 May; 14(5):742–4

An alternative staining procedure for detecting proteins in an agarose gel. Triplett BA. **Biotechniques** 1992 Sep; 13(3):352–4

Semi–dry electroblotting of DNA and RNA from agarose and polyacrylamide gels. Trnovsky J. **Biotechniques** 1992 Nov;13(5):800–4

Loss of resolution in gel electrophoresis of RNA: a problem associated with the presence of formaldehyde gradients. Tsang SS, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Mar;14(3):380–1

Wheat germ lectin affinity electrophoresis of serum alkaline phosphatase with commercially available agarose gels. Mattiazzo M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jul;39(7):1404–7

Assessment of high–density lipoprotein cholesterol in hypertriglyceridemic sera. Rosental SB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jun;39(6):1350–2

Gel electrophoresis of an end–labeled DNA. I. Dynamics and trapping in constant fields. Défontaines AD, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1–2):8–17 (40 ref.)

Typing of the 3' hypervariable region of the apolipoprotein B gene: approaches, pitfalls, and applications. März W, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Mar;14(3):169–73

Theory of band broadening for DNA gel electrophoresis and sequencing. Slater GW. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Jan–Feb; 14(1–2):1–7

Advances in DNA electrophoresis in polymer solutions. Tietz D, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(9–10):614–6

Pulsed–field acceleration: the electrophoretic behavior of large spherical particles in agarose gels. To KY, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Jul;14(7):597–600

Rapid detection of mitochondrial DNA polymorphism by photoactivatable biotin. Tsuchida S, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Jul;14(7):659–61

Quantitative analysis of gel electrophoretograms by image analysis and least squares modeling. Vohradský J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Jul;14(7):601–12

Agarose electrophoresis of DNA in discontinuous buffers, using a horizontal slab apparatus and a buffer system with improved properties. Zsolnai A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Mar;14(3):179–84

Affinity capture electrophoresis for sequence–specific DNA purification. Ito T, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1992 Jun; 9(3):96–9

Workshop on single cell gel electrophoresis (the 'comet assay') held as part of the UKEMS/DNA Repair Network Joint Meeting, Swansea, March 1992. Collins AR. **Mutagenesis** 1992 Sep;7(5):357–8

The single cell gel electrophoresis assay (comet assay): a European review. McKelvey–Martin VJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jul;288(1):47–63 (40 ref.)

[Electrophoresis of biological fluids with low protein concentration: application to the cerebrospinal fluid (letter)] Périer C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1992; 50(2):107–8 **(Fre)**

[The electrophoresis of biotinylated nucleic acids] Popa LL, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1992 Jan–Jun;43(1–2):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An electrophoresis method in low density agarose gel for analyzing the chromatin condensation process] Kraevskiĭ VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Jul;331(3):366–8 **(Rus)**

ELECTROPHORESIS, AGAROSE GEL see **ELECTROPHORESIS, AGAR GEL**

ELECTROPHORESIS, CELLULOSE ACETATE

A simple method for hemoglobin measurement in cell culture system. Baliga BS, et al. **Blood Cells** 1992;18(2):187–93; discussion 194–5

Cellulose acetate electrophoretic determination of bone alkaline phosphatase activity in healthy subjects and diabetic patients with and without osteopenia. Nishikawa Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Sep 15;210(1–2):13–22

METHODS

Reusing Cellogel strips after visualization of electrophoretically separated isozymes. Destro–Bisol G. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Mar;14(3):238–9

ELECTROPHORESIS, DISC

Rapid analysis of mitotic histone H1 phosphorylation by cationic disc electrophoresis at neutral pH in minigels. Paulson JR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jun;203(2):227–34

ELECTROPHORESIS, GEL, PULSED–FIELD

Reorientation time of DNA molecules in pulsed–field gel electrophoresis. Woźnicki A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 20;32(28):7181–5

Physical mapping of the human genome by pulsed field gel analysis. Evans GA. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1991 Jun; 1(1):75–81 (49 ref.)

Influence of the agarose matrix in pulsed–field electrophoresis. Kirkpatrick FH, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Apr;14(4):349–54 (45 ref.)

Dynamics of DNA under pulsed–field gel electrophoresis as analyzed from birefringence rise and decay. Mayer P, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Apr;14(4):330–6

Two–dimensional motion of DNA bands during 120 degrees pulsed–field gel electrophoresis. Neitzey LM, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Apr;14(4):296–303

Pulsed field agarose gel electrophoresis in the study of morphogenesis: packaging of double–stranded DNA in the capsids of bacteriophages. Serwer P, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Apr;14(4):271–7 (76 ref.)

Why can we not sequence thousands of DNA bases on a polyacrylamide gel? Slater GW, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Aug;13(8):574–82

Cellular automaton simulation of pulsed field gel electrophoresis. Smith MA, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Apr; 14(4):337–43 (7 ref.)

Genome fingerprinting by pulsed–field gel electrophoresis and ribotyping to differentiate Pseudomonas aeruginosa serotype O11 strains. Poh CL, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;11(9):817–22

Genotypic identification and phylogenetic analysis of the spotted fever group rickettsiae by pulsed–field gel electrophoresis. Roux V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug; 175(15):4895–904

Typing of group B streptococci: comparison of pulsed–field gel electrophoresis and conventional electrophoresis. Gordillo ME, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jun;31(6):1430–4

Comparison of ribotyping and pulsed–field gel electrophoresis for subspecies differentiation of strains of Enterococcus faecalis. Gordillo ME, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jun;31(6):1570–4

Pulsed field gel electrophoresis on frozen tumour tissue sections. Boultwood J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Aug; 45(8):722–3

Fast preparation of chromosomal DNA for PFG electrophoresis. Galindo I, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991 Jan–Mar;86(1):133–4

Electrophoretic karyotyping of the lignin–degrading basidiomycete Phanerochaete chrysosporium. D'Souza TM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(5):803–7

INSTRUMENTATION

PFGE MAPPER and PFGE READER: two tools to aid in the analysis and data input of pulse field gel electrophoresis maps. Shifman MA, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:361–5

[Construction of a new pulse–controller for multi–electric field PFGE and separation of yeast chromosomal DNA] Yoshida K, et al. **Seikagaku** 1993 Jul;65(7):570–5 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Analysis of the inversion effect in pulsed field gel electrophoresis by a two–dimensional contour–clamped homogeneous electric field system. Löbrich M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Jan;208(1):65–73

Preelectrophoresis of agarose plugs containing bacterial chromosomal DNA prepared for analysis by pulsed field gel electrophoresis can improve the clarity of restriction patterns. Whatling CA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Apr; 210(1):98–101

Methods for pulsed–field gel electrophoresis. Den Dunnen JT, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 38(1–2):161–77

Preparation of uniform, intact DNA samples from resected tumor tissues for pulsed–field gel electrophoretic analyses. VanDevanter DR, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Dec; 13(6):884–7

Progress in developing improved programs for pulsed field agarose gel electrophoresis of DNA. Arshad MF, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Apr;14(4):344–8 (19 ref.)

Pulsed field sequencing gel electrophoresis. Brassard E, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Aug;13(8):529–35

Pulsed–field polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis: basic phenomena and applications. Ito T, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Apr;14(4):278–82

Biased sinusoidal field gel electrophoresis for the separation of large DNA. Kotaka T, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Apr; 14(4):313–21

Comparative mapping of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO genome with rare–cutter linking clones or two–dimensional pulsed–field gel electrophoresis protocols. Römling U, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Apr;14(4):283–9

Pulsed–field gel electrophoresis analysis of a Pseudomonas aeruginosa pathovar. Römling U, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(9–10):646–8

Manual sequencing using pulsed field. Turmel C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(9–10):620–2

Effect of one–dimensional pulsed–field gel electrophoresis on linear and circular DNA. Turmel C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Apr;14(4):304–12 (21 ref.)

The 0.7 to 3.3 megabase chromosomes from Candida, Kluyveromyces, and Pichia provide accurate size standards for pulsed field gel electrophoresis. Zhang TY, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Apr;14(4):290–5

A denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis assay for sensitive detection of p53 mutations. Beck JS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Mar;91(1):25–30

Analysis of large DNA from soybean (Glycine max L. Merr.) by pulsed–field gel electrophoresis. Honeycutt RJ, et al. **Plant J** 1992 Jan;2(1):133–5

Fluorometric determination of DNA in agarose gels: usefulness for measurement of double–strand breaks in nonlabeled cells by pulsed–field gel electrophoresis. Sandhu JK, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Sep;135(3):338–42

Pulsed–field gel electrophoresis of Streptomyces lividans DNA. Evans M, et al. **Trends Genet** 1993 Mar;9(3):72

Preparation of high molecular weight DNA from Drosophila adults for PFGE analysis. Trapitz P, et al. **Trends Genet** 1992 Nov;8(11):371–2

[Pulsed–field gel electrophoresis for molecular epidemiology of nosocomial infections] Ichiyama S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul;50 Suppl:143–8 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Separation of large DNAs—inhomogeneous field gel electrophoresis] Kotaka T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Feb;38(3):524–32 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ELECTROPHORESIS, GEL, PULSED–FIELD GRADIENT see **ELECTROPHORESIS, GEL, PULSED–FIELD**

ELECTROPHORESIS, GEL, TWO–DIMENSIONAL

Cerebrospinal fluid protein variations in common to Alzheimer's disease and schizophrenia. Johnson G, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1992;3(2):47–53

Two–dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic characterization of proteins from organs of C3H mice expressing the scurfy (sf) genetic mutation during early and late stages of disease progression. Selkirk JK, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1992;3(2):97–107

Two–dimensional electrophoresis of urine specimens from patients with renal disease. Tracy RP, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1992;3(2):55–65

Two–dimensional electrophoretic protein patterns of reciprocal hybrids of the mouse strains DBA and C57BL. Vogel T, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1992 Dec;30(11–12):649–62

Two–dimensional gel electrophoretic comparison of endothelial cell–Descemet's membrane proteins in Fuchs' dystrophy and normal corneas. Wilson SE, et al. **Cornea** 1992 Jul;11(4):315–8

A human myocardial two–dimensional electrophoresis database: protein characterisation by microsequencing and immunoblotting. Baker CS, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(9–10):723–6

Study of pH–dependent structural transition in telomeric sequences by two–dimensional gel electrophoresis. Belotserkovskii BP, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Apr; 14(4):266–70

Two–dimensional gel selection of protein binding sites on DNA. Boffini A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Apr;

14(4):259–65
Towards a two-dimensional database of common human proteins. Burggraf D, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Sep–Oct; 13(9–10):729–32
The human keratinocyte two-dimensional gel protein database (update 1992): towards an integrated approach to the study of cell proliferation, differentiation and skin diseases. Celis JE, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Dec; 13(12):893–959
Mouse liver protein database: a catalog of proteins detected by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Giometti CS, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Dec;13(12):970–91
Two-dimensional electrophoretic analysis of immunoglobulin patterns in monoclonal gammopathies. Goldfarb MF. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Jul;13(7):440–4
Human liver protein map: a reference database established by microsequencing and gel comparison. Hochstrasser DF, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Dec;13(12):992–1001
Identification of human myocard proteins separated by two-dimensional electrophoresis. Jungblut P, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(9–10):739–41
Evolution of coxsackie B virus during in vitro persistent infection: detection of protein mutations using two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. McLaren J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Jan–Feb; 14(1–2):137–47
Two-dimensional electrophoresis of cat sera: protein identification by cross reacting antibodies against human serum proteins. Miller I, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Jul; 13(7):450–3
Microsequences of 145 proteins recorded in the two-dimensional gel protein database of normal human epidermal keratinocytes. Rasmussen HH, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Dec;13(12):960–9
Towards stoichiometric silver staining of proteins resolved in complex two-dimensional electrophoresis gels: real-time analysis of pattern development. Rodriguez LV, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Jul;14(7):628–37
Workshop on two-dimensional gel protein databases. Simpson RJ, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Dec;13(12):1055–61
The gene-protein database of Escherichia coli: edition 5. VanBogelen RA, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Dec; 13(12):1014–54
Human cerebrospinal fluid protein database: edition 1992. Yun M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Dec;13(12):1002–13
Determination of the number and relative molecular mass of subunits in an oligomeric protein by two-dimensional electrophoresis. Application to the subunit structure analysis of rat liver amidophosphoribosyltransferase. Yamaoka T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Feb 5; 630(1–2):345–51
Identification of tissue proteins by amino acid analysis after purification by two-dimensional electrophoresis. Jungblut P, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1992 Dec;11(6):603–12
2D-gel analysis of proteins in chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells and normal B-lymphocytes. Saunders FK, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Mar;17(3):223–30

INSTRUMENTATION

Applications of an automated apparatus for two-dimensional electrophoresis, Model TEP-1, for microsequence analyses of proteins. Nokihara K, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(9–10):701–7

METHODS

Red blood cell protein map: a comparison between carrier-ampholyte pH gradient and immobilized pH gradient, and identification of four red blood cell enzymes. Golaz OG, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1992;3(2):77–82
Quantitative two-dimensional electrophoretic detection of possible urinary protein biomarkers of occupational exposure to cadmium. Myrick JE, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1993;3(3–4):137–46
Plasma/serum protein patterns in human fetuses and infants: a study by high-resolution two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Tissot JD, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1993;3(3–4):183–90
Two-dimensional electrophoresis with immobilized pH gradients: current state. Görg A. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Feb;21(1):130–2 (21 ref.)
Improved protein detection with a polyvinylidene fluoride transfer membrane for two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Patterson RM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 May;14(5):752–3
A robust, high-sensitivity algorithm for automated detection of proteins in two-dimensional electrophoresis gels. Solomon JE, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Apr;9(2):133–9
High resolution two-dimensional mapping of tissue-specific polypeptides in the desert locust, Schistocerca gregaria. Annadurai RS, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Jul;13(7):456–8
Two-dimensional electrophoresis analysis of human serum proteins during the acute-phase response. Bini L, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(9–10):743–6
Application of two-dimensional gel analysis to identification and characterization of tyrosine phosphorylated substrates for growth factor receptors. Hansen K, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1–2):112–26
Restriction landmark genomic scanning method and its various applications. Hayashizaki Y, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Apr;14(4):251–8
Application of high resolution two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of polypeptides from cultured neonatal rat cardiomyocytes: regulation of protein synthesis by catecholamines. He C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(9–10):748–54
Regulation of protein biosynthesis in neonatal rat cardiomyocytes by adrenoceptor-stimulation: investigations with high resolution two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. He C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(9–10):755–6
Classification of mouse liver proteins by immobilized metal affinity chromatography and two-dimensional electrophoresis. Jungblut P, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Jul; 14(7):638–43
Rapid high resolution two-dimensional electrophoresis of human sperm proteins. Kritsas JJ, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Jul;13(7):445–9
Bronchoalveolar lavage fluid proteins in human lung disease: analysis by two-dimensional electrophoresis. Lenz AG, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Mar;14(3):242–4
Immune response to a hapten of fluorescein isothiocyanate in a single mouse analyzed by two-dimensional affinity electrophoresis. Nakamura K, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1–2):81–7
Electrophoretic analysis of electrically trained skeletal muscle. O'Brien GA, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Sep–Oct; 13(9–10):726–8
Genetic variability of pepper (Capsicum annuum L.) seed proteins studied by 2-D electrophoresis with immobilized pH gradients. Posch A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Sep–Oct; 13(9–10):774–7
Protein synthesis in murine organs during postimplantation development detected by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Praxmayer C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(9–10):720–2
Improving the detection of proteins after transfer to polyvinylidene difluoride membranes. Sanchez JC, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(9–10):715–7
Pattern variations of polyclonal and monoclonal immunoglobulins of different isotypes analyzed by high-resolution two-dimensional electrophoresis. Tissot JD, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Mar;14(3):227–34
Comparison of the cellular protein composition of aortic smooth muscle cells in vivo and in vitro by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Weiss HD, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(9–10):757–8
Application of sequential extraction procedures and glycoprotein blotting for the characterization of the 2-D polypeptide patterns of barley seed proteins. Weiss W, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(9–10):770–3
Two-dimensional analysis of proteins in unprocessed human urine using double stain. Grover PK, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Sep;150(3):1069–72

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Exploratory data analysis in two-dimensional electrophoresis. Caudill SP, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1993;3(3–4):133–6
Splitting merged spots in two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis gel images. Lemkin PF, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1993;3(3–4):163–72

ELECTROPHORESIS, POLYACRYLAMIDE GEL

Optimising the extraction of allergens in Betula pollen as determined by isoelectric focusing in polyacrylamide gels. Hjelmroos M, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1993 Apr; 25(4):137–40
Lectin affinity electrophoresis for the separation of fluorescently labeled sugar derivatives. Lee KB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jun;203(2):206–10
An electrophoresis-based assay for glycosyltransferase activity. Lee KB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Aug 15; 205(1):108–14
Staining technique for phosphatases in polyacrylamide gels. Queiroz-Claret C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Mar; 209(2):228–31
Specific base recognition of oligodeoxynucleotides by capillary affinity gel electrophoresis using polyacrylamide-poly(9-vinyladenine) conjugated gel. Baba Y, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Sep 1;64(17):1920–5
Affinity electrophoresis in multisectional polyacrylamide slab gels is a useful and convenient technique for measuring binding constants of aryl sulfonamides to bovine carbonic anhydrase B. Chu YH, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 May 15; 65(10):1314–22
Separation of amino acid homopolymers by capillary gel electrophoresis. Dolník V, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Mar 1; 65(5):563–7
Separation and identification of DNA-carcinogen adduct conformers by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis with laser-induced fluorescence detection. Marsch GA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Dec 1;64(23):3038–44
Native fluorescence detection of nucleic acids and DNA restriction fragments in capillary electrophoresis. Milofsky RE, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Jan 15;65(2):153–7
Another easy technique for extruding polyacrylamide gels from isoelectric focusing tubes of 1.5-mm inside diameter. Chamberlain NR. **Biotechniques** 1992 Oct;13(4):532
A convenient procedure for transfer blotting of coomassie blue stained proteins from PAGE gels to transparencies. Chu YH, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Jun;14(6):925–30
A rapid, inexpensive method for eluting DNA from agarose or acrylamide gel slices without using toxic or chaotropic materials. Schwarz H, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Aug; 13(2):205–6
Sensitive, economical laboratory photodocumentation using a standard video camera and thermal printer. Winans SC, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Jun;14(6):902, 905
A rapid and efficient method for the screening of acid phosphatase 1 in young tomato seedlings, and for the identification of root-knot nematode species using miniaturized polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Cap GB, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 May;13(5):295–9
Using coomassie blue to stabilize H2O2-guaiacol stained peroxidases on polyacrylamide gels. Fieldes MA. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Jul;13(7):454–5
Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in vertical, inverse and double-crossing gradients of soluble polymers. Gersten DM, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 May;13(5):282–6
The silver staining procedure of sodium dodecyl sulfate-gels may be accelerated by shortening fixation time. Kirkeby S, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1–2):51–5
Ultrasensitive plasmid mapping by high performance capillary electrophoresis. Maschke HE, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 May–Jun;14(5–6):509–14
A comparison between low background silver diammine and silver nitrate protein stains. Rabilloud T. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Jul;13(7):429–39
Stability of capillary gels for automated sequencing of DNA. Swerdlow H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Aug;13(8):475–83
Sensitive silver-staining detection of bacterial lipopolysaccharides in polyacrylamide gels. Kittelberger R, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1993 Feb;26(1):81–6
Micropurification of two human cerebrospinal fluid proteins by high performance electrophoresis chromatography. Leone MG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Aug;61(2):533–40
Single base mutations in the human androgen receptor gene causing complete androgen insensitivity: rapid detection by a modified denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis technique. De Bellis A, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Nov; 6(11):1909–20
An EMSA-based method for determining the molecular weight of a protein--DNA complex. Orchard K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 11;21(14):3335–6
[Epidemiologic study of rotavirus by polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic pattern of viral RNA] Urasawa S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul;50 Suppl:250–6 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Rapid and automated characterisation of seed genotype using Microgrand electrophoresis and pattern-matching software. Wrigley CW, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1992;3(2):69–72
Ultrathin DNA sequencing gels using microtrough vertical electrophoresis plates. Kolner DE, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Sep;13(3):338–9
Continuous, on-line DNA sequencing using a versatile infrared laser scanner/electrophoresis apparatus. Middendorf LR, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Aug; 13(8):487–94
Effect of total percent polyacrylamide in capillary gel electrophoresis for DNA sequencing of short fragments. A phenomenological model. Harke HR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Sep 11;608(1–2):143–50

METHODS

Variations among Japanese of the factor IX gene (F9) detected by PCR-denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis. Satoh C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jan;52(1):167–75
Analysis of the heat-induced denaturation of proteins using temperature gradient gel electrophoresis. Arakawa T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;208(2):255–9
Purification of interferon gamma-interferon gamma receptor complexes by preparative electrophoresis on native gels. Fountoulakis M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Feb 1; 208(2):270–6
Purification of cysteine-rich bioactive peptides from leukocytes by continuous acid-urea-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Harwig SS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;208(2):382–6
pH modification to enhance the molecular sieving properties of sodium dodecyl sulfate-10% polyacrylamide gels. Makowski GS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Jul;212(1):283–5
Quantitation of proteins separated in N, N'-1,2-dihydroxyethylenebisacrylamide-crosslinked polyacrylamide gels. Neumann U, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Oct;206(1):1–5
Zymogram of proteases made with developed film from nondenaturing polyacrylamide gels after electrophoresis. Paech C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;208(2):249–54
A nondenaturing preparative gel electrophoresis system for the recovery of functional proteins. Application to the identification of an endogenous protein inhibitor of fucosyl-transferase activities. Ruggiero-Lopez D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Jul;212(1):247–52
Partial purification of the rat erythrocyte ceruloplasmin receptor monitored by an electrophoresis mobility shift assay. Stern RV, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Jul;212(1):221–8
Resolution of DNA in the presence of mobility modifying polar and nonpolar compounds by discontinuous electrophoresis on rehydratable polyacrylamide gels. Allen RC, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1993;3(3–4):173–81

Non-isotopic detection of single-stranded conformation polymorphisms using ethidium bromide/UV light. Ballhausen WG, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1993; 3(3–4):129–31

Use of resonance ionization spectroscopy to detect DNA bands on ultrathin spin-coated gels. Doktycz MJ, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1993;3(3–4):157–62

Effect of operating variables on the separation of DNA molecules by capillary polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Guttman A. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1992;3(2):91–6

Exact behaviour of single-stranded DNA electrophoretic mobilities in polyacrylamide gels. Mayer P, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1993;3(3–4):147–55

Gel electrophoretic analysis of the structure of nucleic acids. Lilley DM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Feb;21(1):111–6 (57 ref.)

Electrophoresis, autoradiography and electroblotting of peptides: T4 gene 60 hopping. Dayhuff TJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Oct;13(4):499–502, 505

Rapid and inexpensive micro-electroelution of nucleic acid and protein from agarose and polyacrylamide gels. Karuppiah N, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Sep;13(3):368

Purification of epithelial-type transforming growth factor by micro-preparative electrophoresis chromatography. Parnell PG, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Apr;14(4):591–3, 596

Simplified drying of polyacrylamide gels for fluorography. Porter DR, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Sep;13(3):363–4

A rapid automated method for simultaneous elution and purification of RNA from polyacrylamide gel. Sylvers LA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Mar;14(3):378–80

Semi-dry electroblotting of DNA and RNA from agarose and polyacrylamide gels. Trnovsky J. **Biotechniques** 1992 Nov;13(5):800–4

Easy method for SDS-PAGE gel drying and preservation. Turner RJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Feb;14(2):200–1

Analysis of synthetic oligodeoxyribonucleotides by capillary gel electrophoresis and anion-exchange HPLC. Warren WJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Apr;14(4):598–606

Analysis for cerebrospinal fluid proteins by sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Mashige F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Oct;38(10):2008–12

Native polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of membrane proteins: glutaminase detection after in situ specific activity staining. Aledo JC, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Jan–Feb; 14(1–2):88–93

Capillary electrophoresis of macromolecules in 'syrupy' solutions: facts and misfacts. Chiari M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(9–10):690–7

Electrophoresis and detection of tin-labeled DNAs on open-faced gels. Doktycz MJ, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Aug;13(8):521–8

Gel electrophoresis of giant proteins: solubilization and silver-staining of titin and nebulin from single muscle fiber segments. Granzier HL, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1–2):56–64

Microelectrophoresis for the separation of DNA fragments. Heller MJ, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Aug;13(8):512–20

Native horizontal ultrathin polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of proteins under basic and acidic conditions. Heukeshoven J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(9–10):654–9

An electrophoretic study of the thermal- and reductant-dependent aggregation of the 27 kDa component of ammonia monooxygenase from Nitrosomonas europaea. Hyman MR, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Jul;14(7):619–27

Selecting DNA fragments for mutation detection by temperature gradient gel electrophoresis: application to the p53 gene cDNA. Ke SH, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Jul; 14(7):561–5

Typing of the 3' hypervariable region of the apolipoprotein B gene: approaches, pitfalls, and applications. März W, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Mar;14(3):169–73

Discontinuous electrophoresis of beta-caseins for the determination of bovine caseins in milk and dairy products. Mayer W, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Sep–Oct; 13(9–10):803–4

Electrophoretic analysis of plant cysteine and serine proteinases using gelatin-containing polyacrylamide gels and class-specific proteinase inhibitors. Michaud D, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1–2):94–8

High resolution-separation of DNA bands by electrophoresis with a long gel in a fluorescence-detection DNA sequencer. Nishikawa T, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Aug; 13(8):495–9

Enhancing spot detection and reducing noise from digitized electrophoretic gel images using area processing filters. Patton WF, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Jul;14(7):650–8

DNA digest analysis with capillary electrophoresis. Paulus A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1–2):27–35

Retardation of serum albumin migration in native polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis by the incorporation of blue dextran in the gel matrix. Pemberton AD, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Mar;14(3):240–1

A single-fluor approach to DNA sequence determination using high performance capillary electrophoresis. Pentoney SL Jr, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Aug;13(8):467–74

Temperature-gradient gel electrophoresis for the detection of polymorphic DNA and for quantitative polymerase chain reaction. Riesner D, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(9–10):632–6

Formamide modified polyacrylamide gels for DNA sequencing by capillary gel electrophoresis. Rocheleau MJ, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Aug;13(8):484–6

Advances in DNA electrophoresis in polymer solutions. Tietz D, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(9–10):614–6

Analysis of members of the Ig-gene superfamily by thermal gradient polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Tulp A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(9–10):662–4

Quantitative analysis of gel electrophoretograms by image analysis and least squares modeling. Vohradský J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Jul;14(7):601–12

Determination of human alcohol dehydrogenase and acetaldehyde dehydrogenase genotypes by single strand conformation polymorphism in discontinuous buffer electrophoresis. Walzer C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Jul; 14(7):566–9

Use of fluorogenic substrates to visualize trypsin and chymotrypsin inhibitors after electrophoresis. Weder JK, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Mar;14(3):220–6

Qualitative and quantitative changes in barley seed protein patterns during the malting process analyzed by sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis with respect to malting quality. Weiss W, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(9–10):787–97

Dissociation and electrophoretic separation of dextranase and dextranase inhibitor from a tightly bound enzyme-inhibitor complex of Streptococcus sobrinus. Wellington JE, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Jul;14(7):613–8

A three-dimensional plot for the display of transverse pore gradient gel electrophoresis data: application to a kinetoplast DNA fragment of planar circular conformation. Wheeler D, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Jul;14(7):570–2

Electrophoresis of DNA in ultrathin planar-format linear polyacrylamide. MacDonell MT, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1993 Feb;10(1):10–5

Application of denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis to detect DNA sequence differences encoding apolipoprotein E isoforms. Parker S, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Apr;16(1):245–7

Denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis (DGGE) assay for K-ras and N-ras genes: detection of K-ras point mutations in human lung tumour DNA. Ridanpää M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):639–44

Improved separation of PCR amplified VNTR alleles by a vertical polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Sajantila A, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993;105(6):355–9

pMCT 118 (D1S80): a new allelic ladder and an improved electrophoretic separation lead to the demonstration of 28 alleles. Skowasch K, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1992; 105(3):165–8

Interaction of DNA polymerase delta, proliferating cell nuclear antigen, and synthetic oligonucleotide template-primers. Analysis by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis-band mobility shift assay. Ng L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13571–6

Improved procedure for the drying and storage of polyacrylamide slab gels. Skultéty L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Nov 6;582(1–2):249–52

Simultaneous electroelution of whole SDS-polyacrylamide gels for the direct cellular analysis of complex protein mixtures. Andersen P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 May 5;161(1):29–39

Production of polyacrylamide gradient gels for the electrophoretic resolution of lipoproteins [published erratum appears in J Lipid Res 1993 Mar;34(3):520] Rainwater DL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Dec;33(12):1876–81

A substrate-gel assay for hyaluronidase activity. Guntenhöner MW, et al. **Matrix** 1992 Nov;12(5):388–96

Separation of transforming N-ras mutations in codons 12, 13 and 61 by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis: investigation based on a set of phagemid constructs. Burvall K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Feb;285(2):287–94

Mutational analysis using denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis and PCR. Cariello NF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jul;288(1):103–12 (37 ref.)

A simple method for isolation of intact RNA from dried polyacrylamide gels. Mörl M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 25;21(8):2016

Simplified DGGE in a horizontal electrophoresis system. Russ I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25;20(20):5491

High-performance separation of polynucleotides by capillary gel electrophoresis. Baba Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):49–50

Recognition of (d(TTTATT) and d(TTATTT) by capillary affinity gel electrophoresis (CAGE) using poly(9-vinyladenine)-polyacrylamide conjugated gel. Sawa T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):51–2

A simple electrophoretic procedure for fetal diagnosis of beta-thalassaemia due to short deletions. Faà V, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Nov;12(11):903–8

Identification and analysis of all components of a gel retardation assay by combination with immunoblotting. Demczuk S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2574–8

A large-scale preparative electrophoretic method for the purification of pyridine nucleotide-linked dehydrogenases. Ohshima T, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Apr;3(2):121–5

[Rapid method for lipopolysaccharide analysis with deoxycholate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and PAS stain] Sakane T, et al. **Seikagaku** 1992 Jul;64(7):533–6 **(Jpn)**

[An electrophoretic analysis of human glycoprotein hormones and their subunits] Govorun MS, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1992;(7):74–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of a method for the electrophoretic typing by protein profiles of bacteria in the genus Acinetobacter for epidemiological diagnosis] Kolosovskaia EN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992;(9–10):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Temperature gradient gel electrophoresis: detection of a single base substitution in the cattle beta-lactoglobulin gene. Tee MK, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(5):431–5

Survey of rotavirus infection in a dairy herd: comparison between polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and two commercial tests. García-Sánchez J, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Apr;34(4):321–32

ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY

A randomized comparative study of the electrophysiological and electrocardiographic effects of isradipine vs verapamil. Tullo NG, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1993; 99:43–7

A computer model for the study of electrical current flow in the human thorax. Johnson CR, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1992 Sep;22(5):305–23

Large-scale finite element analysis of the beating heart. McCulloch A, et al. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1992; 20(5–6):427–49

Visualization of bioelectric phenomena. Palmer TC, et al. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1992;20(5–6):355–72

The spherical spline Laplacian does not produce artifactually high coherences: comments on two articles by Biggins et al. [letter; comment] Pascual-Marqui RD. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jul;87(1):62–6. Comment on: Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1991 Nov;79(5):413–9.

A new strategy for multifunction myoelectric control. Hudgins B, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Jan; 40(1):82–94

Estimation of the spatio-temporal correlations of biological electrical sources from their magnetic fields. Smith WE. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Oct;39(10):997–1004

Impact of biologically closed electric circuits (BCEC) on structure and function. Nordenström BE. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1992 Oct–Dec;27(4):285–303 (36 ref.)

Mechanical and electrical responses of the squid giant axon to simple elongation. Galbraith JA, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Feb;115(1):13–22

Mechanics of active contraction in cardiac muscle: Part I--Constitutive relations for fiber stress that describe deactivation. Guccione JM, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Feb; 115(1):72–81

An internal current source yields immunity of electrosensory information processing to unusually strong jamming in electric fish. Heiligenberg W, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Oct;171(3):309–16

Capacitance, short-circuit current and osmotic water flow across different regions of the isolated toad skin. Baker CA, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1992;162(8):707–13

Research and Applications in Computerized Electrocardiology. Proceedings of the 17th Annual ISCE Conference. Keystone, Colorado, May 2–7, 1992 **J Electrocardiol** 1992;25 Suppl:1–246

In vitro electroreceptor organs for pharmacological studies. Andrianov GN, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Aug; 44(1):1–6

The relationship between early afterdepolarization and the occurrence of torsades de pointes—an in vivo canine model study. Sato T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Jun;57(6):543–52

Psychomotor stimulant effects on single neurons in awake, behaving rats. West MO, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992; 124:57–71 (31 ref.)

Neurophysiological approaches to receptor pharmacodynamics. White FJ. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992; 124:35–55 (52 ref.)

Electrodiagnostic medicine. Wertsch JJ, et al. **Occup Med** 1992 Oct–Dec;7(4):765–83 (77 ref.)

14th annual scientific sessions. North American Society of Pacing and Electrophysiology (NASPE). May 5–8, 1993, San Diego, California. Abstracts. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Apr;16(4 Pt 2):828–952

Vth Asian-Pacific Symposium on Cardiac Pacing and Electrophysiology (APSPE). Makuhari, Japan, August 1–4, 1993. Abstracts. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jul; 16(7 Pt 2):1489–636

6th European Symposium on Cardia Pacing. Ostend, Belgium, June 6–9, 1993. Abstracts. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 May;16(5 Pt 2):1089–220

Electrophysiology of cerebral blood vessels. Plane F, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Dec;56(3):341–58 (158 ref.)

Electrophysiologic studies in the newborn. Stafstrom CE, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1993 Mar;13(1):10–9 (108 ref.)

[Symptomatic sinus dysfunction. A new use of electrophysiology] Graux P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1993 Jun;42(6):297–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical electrophysiology: from pathophysiologic research to non-pharmacologic treatment of supraventricular arrhythmias. The role of surgery and catheter ablation in 1992 (editorial)] Salerno-Uriarte JA. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Jan;23(1):3–8 **(Ita)**

[Role of surfactant in the etiology of thrombohemorrhagic syndrome: problems of electrocoagulology] Machabeli MS, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1992;(3):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Caution in using wages to assess community savings [letter; comment] Smith RD. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Feb;23(1):56 . Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1992 Jun;22(3):240–2.

HISTORY

[Romantic origins of electrophysiology] Isler H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Dec 1;81(49):1485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[History of electrophysiological investigations of organs of hearing] Reroń E. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1992;46(6):594–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Electrode recovery potential. Mayer S, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1992;20(3):385–94

A sampling and storage system for arbitrary biomedical waveforms. Bhaskaran A, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1993; 29:393–9

A mobile real–time bioengineering front end system. Chen CC, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1993;29:427–34

An inexpensive microdrive for chronic single–unit recording. Goldberg E, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(3):321–3

A linear discretization of the volume conductor boundary integral equation using analytically integrated elements. de Munck JC. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Sep;39(9):986–90

Clinical application of an active electrode using an operational amplifier. Nishimura S, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Oct;39(10):1096–9

An iconographic program for computer–controlled whole–cell voltage clamp experiments. Budai D, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Jun;48(1–2):65–74

Modification of a consumer digital audio tape (DAT) for analog data recording. Lüscher C, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Dec;45(3):155–8

Positioning device for magnetically sensitive environments. MacHattie DB, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Aug; 44(1):43–6

A general–purpose system for long–term recording from a microelectrode array coupled to excitable cells. Martinoia S, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Jun;48(1–2):115–21

A gated differential amplifier for recording physiological responses to electrical stimulation. Millard RE, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Aug;44(1):81–4

Model invariant method for extracting single–channel mean open and closed times from heterogeneous multichannel records. Ramanan SV, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Apr; 42(1–2):91–103

A simple micromanipulator for multiple uses in freely moving rats: electrophysiology, voltammetry, and simultaneous intracerebral infusions. Rebec GV, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Apr;47(1–2):53–9

A simple and rapid method for improving recording characteristics using multibarrelled micropipettes. Scott G, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Jul;43(2–3):225–9

Extracellular perfusion controller for electrophysiology. Stimers JR. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Jul;43(2–3):139–51

[Programming apparatus support of an electrophysiological experiment in hygiene research to set standards for nonionizing radiations] Bezdol'naia IS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Nov–Dec;(11–12):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Electrophysiological approaches to studying ethanol targets. Treistman SN. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1991;1:191–5 (21 ref.)

T–Q, S–T segment mapping and hyperemia in reperfused pig heart with ischemic preconditioning. Cinca J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):H1732–8

Electrical resistance method for measuring volume changes in monolayer cultures applied to primary astrocyte cultures. O'Connor ER, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):C471–8

Left ventricular stroke volume by single and dual excitation of conductance catheter in dogs. Steendijk P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):H2198–207

A method of determining electrical potential gradient across mitochondrial membrane in perfused rat hearts. Wan B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):H445–52

Na channel kinetics remain stable during perforated–patch recordings. Wendt DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):C1234–40

A novel method for identification of peptide contents from individual neurohypophysial terminals after patch–clamp recordings. Wang X, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:550–3

A novel method for glass micropipette polishing for electropatch clamp recording using oxygen plasma. Itoh K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 15; 191(2):447–52

Calcium currents in pyramidal neurons acutely dissociated from the rat frontal cortex: a study by the nystatin perforated patch technique. Ye JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 19;606(1):111–7

Determinants of predicted efficacy of antiarrhythmic drugs in the electrophysiologic study versus electrocardiographic monitoring trial. The ESVEM Investigators [see comments] **Circulation** 1993 Feb;87(2):323–9. Comment in: Circulation 1993 Feb;87(2):643–5.

Pace mapping using body surface potential maps to guide catheter ablation of accessory pathways in patients with Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Dubuc M, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jan;87(1):135–43

Determinants of antiarrhythmic drug efficacy for ventricular tachyarrhythmias using ambulatory monitoring and electrophysiological techniques [editorial; comment] Greenspan AM. **Circulation** 1993 Feb;87(2):643–5. Comment on: Circulation 1993 Feb;87(2):323–9.

Electrical and magnetic brain recordings: contributions to cognitive neuroscience. Hillyard SA. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1993 Apr;3(2):217–24 (63 ref.)

Nausea and vomiting in pregnancy and cutaneous electrogastrogram. Chen JD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 May;104(5):1569–71

A new technique for studying potential changes in nephrons of chick embryo kidneys in vivo. Zemanová Z, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1993 Jan;19(1):37–41

A comparison of K+ channel characteristics in human T cells: perforated–patch versus whole–cell recording techniques. Oleson DR, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Mar; 132(3):229–41

A patch–clamp investigation of the Streptococcus faecalis cell membrane. Szabó I, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Feb; 131(3):203–18

Quantal analysis using maximum entropy noise deconvolution. Kullmann DM. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Aug;44(1):47–57

An improved method for perforated patch recordings using nystatin–fluorescein mixture. Yawo H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43(2):267–73

Malignant arrhythmias: tribulations post ESVEM. Murgatroyd F. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 4;342(8871):569

Motor unit estimation: reproducibility of the spike–triggered averaging technique in normal and ALS subjects. Bromberg MB. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 May;16(5):466–71

A comparison of electric and magnetic compound action signals as quantitative assays of peripheral nerve regeneration. Kuypers PD, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Jun; 16(6):634–41

Pressure–clamp: a method for rapid step perturbation of mechanosensitive channels. McBride DW Jr, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Sep;421(6):606–12

Ion conductances of isolated cortical collecting duct cells. Schlatter E, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jul;421(4):381–7

Ion–selective microelectrode technique for simultaneous measurements of small and rapid concentration changes and biopotentials with computer evaluation. Ujec E, et al. **Physiol Res** 1993;42(1):55–9

[Investigation of the vesical sphincter and genital–sexual autonomic pathways. Techniques, normal values, and application to pathology] Amarenco G, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Jun;1(3):398–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Patch–clamp method using nystatin] Akaike N. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1993 May;101(5):suppl 13–8 **(Jpn)**

[Electrophysiological methods fro study of macromolecular systems] Inoue I. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 May; 38(7):1297–302 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Patch–clamp technique] Akaike N, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1992 Apr;12(2):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Trans–esophageal stimulation of the heart in pre–excitation syndrome] Pilch–Kowalczyk M. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Feb; 45(3–4):107–10 (27 ref.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Electrical measurements on endomembranes [letter] Bertl A, et al. **Science** 1992 Nov 6;258(5084):873–4

TRENDS

Interventional electrophysiology—state–of–the–art 1993. Lesh MD. **Am Heart J** 1993 Sep;126(3 Pt 1):686–98 (86 ref.)

Electrophysiology on the molecular way. Carmeliet E. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1993;55(1):5–26 (38 ref.)

ELECTROPLATING

[Experimental studies of electroplating–resin bonding systems] Göbel R, et al. **Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd Zentralbl** 1992; 80(7–8):404–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic assessment of the waste water disposal in electroplating production] Goncharov SI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Feb;(2):16–8 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Use of tin plating instrument to strengthen the bond between metal and a resin luting agent. Berté JJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Mar;69(3):347–9

ELECTRORETINOGRAPHY

The postnatal development of the oscillatory potentials of the electroretinogram V. Relation to the double peaked a–wave. el Azazi M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Feb;71(1):32–8

Retinal cone dysfunction of supernormal rod ERG type. Five new cases. Rosenberg T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Apr;71(2):246–55

Pattern–reversal electroretinographic follow–up of laser photocoagulation for subfoveal neovascular lesions in age–related macular degeneration. Birch DG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug 15;116(2):148–55

The effect of optical defocus on the pattern electroretinogram in normal subjects and patients with Alzheimer's disease. Prager TC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep 15; 116(3):363–9

Longitudinal study of the early electroretinographic changes in Alström's syndrome. Tremblay F, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 May 15;115(5):657–65

Standardized full–field electroretinography. Normal values and their variation with age. Birch DG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov;110(11):1571–6

Electroretinographic findings in iris neovascularization due to acute central retinal vein occlusion. Johnson MA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;111(6):806–14

Foveal cone electroretinograms in patients with central visual loss of unexplained etiology. Matthews GP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov;110(11):1568–70

Predicting outcome in central retinal vein occlusion using the flicker electroretinogram. Severns ML, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug;111(8):1123–30

A flexible automated data acquisition system for ophthalmic electrophysiology. Evans DL, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1992 Sep;15(3):124–32

Sensory evoked potentials: PERG, VEP, and SEP. Bodis–Wollner I. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Oct; 5(5):716–26 (78 ref.)

Pattern electroretinogram and visual evoked potential amplitudes are influenced by different stimulus field sizes and scotomata. Junghardt A, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993; 83(2):139–49

Electroretinographic oscillatory potentials in diabetic retinopathy. An analysis in the domains of time and frequency. Li X, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;81(2):173–9

Scotopic versus photopic pattern onset–offset electroretinograms. Pallas S, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992; 81(2):239–52

Retinal oscillatory potential abnormalities in patients with chronic renal failure, before and after dialytic treatment. Polo A, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;82(3):257–65

Analysis of the electroretinogram in toxoplasma retinochorioiditis. Riemslag FC, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;82(1–2):57–63

The photopic hill: a new phenomenon of the light adapted electroretinogram. Wali N, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992; 80(4):335–45

Electrophysiology in pseudohistoplasmosis and chronic idiopathic retinal vasculitis. Pereira–Neves L, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct–Dec;2(4):179–89

Electroretinographic changes during childhood and adolescence. Rodriguez–Saez E, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan–Mar;3(1):6–12

Pattern electroretinogram and computerized optic nerve–head analysis in glaucoma suspects. Bach M, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1993 May;2(3):178–81

Cone dystrophies: clinical and electrophysiological findings. Kellner U, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992;1(2):105–9

The pattern ERG in glaucoma: effect of pattern reversal time. Mierdel P, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;16(4–5):211–4

Retinitis pigmentosa. The Friedenwald Lecture. Berson EL. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Apr;34(5):1659–76 (128 ref.)

An electrical artifact associated with the ERG–jet gold foil electrode. Gehlbach PL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jul;34(8):2596–9

The human S–cone electroretinogram and its variation among subjects with and without L and M–cone function. Gouras P, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jul; 34(8):2437–42

Electroretinographic results and ocular vascular perfusion in type 1 diabetes. Lovasik JV, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Apr;34(5):1731–43

Focal macular electroretinogram in X–linked congenital retinoschisis. Miyake Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Mar;34(3):512–5

Red–green flicker photometry and nonlinearities in the flicker electroretinogram. Chang Y, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1993 Jun;10(6):1413–22

Fundus flavimaculatus with severely reduced cone electroretinogram. Iijima H, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1992; 36(3):249–56

Photopic electroretinogram B–wave implicit time in monkey eye. Kogure S, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1992;36(3):242–8

Spectral sensitivity of monochromatic ERG c–wave of chicken under color adaptation. Takahashi K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1993;37(1):88–92

Dystrophin expression in the human retina is required for normal function as defined by electroretinography. Pillers DM, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 May;4(1):82–6

Electroretinographic response in WAG/Rij rats after low–intensity cyclic light exposure. Cillino S, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1993;25(3):137–44

Effect of hemifield stimulation on simultaneous steady–state pattern reversal electroretinogram and visual evoked response. Katsumi O, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1993; 25(2):119–27

Pattern electroretinograms and visual evoked potentials in idiopathic intracranial hypertension. Falsini B, et al.

Ophthalmologica 1992;205(4):194–203
Olivopontocerebellar atrophy with retinal degeneration. An electroretinographic and histopathologic investigation. To KW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jan;100(1):15–23
Electrophysiologic monitoring of diabetic retinopathy in pregnancy. Vingolo EM, et al. **Retina** 1993;13(2):99–106
Electrophysiological sensitivity of carotenoid deficient and replaced Drosophila. Chen DM, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Nov;9(5):461–9
Spatial and chromatic interactions in the human pattern electroretinogram. Korth M, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Feb; 33(3):275–87
Abnormalities of ERG in congenital aniridia. Wu L, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1991 Sep;7(3):151–2, 119
[Blue-sensitive mechanisms in pattern ERG and VEP] Nguyen XN, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Apr;90(2):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of intraocular irrigating solution on electroretinogram during pars plana vitrectomy] Maruiwa F, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May;97(5):639–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Electroretinography findings in the other eye in patients with central retinal vein occlusion] Dulić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1992 Mar–Apr;120(3–4):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A randomized trial of vitamin A and vitamin E supplementation for retinitis pigmentosa [see comments] Berson EL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;111(6):761–72 . Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1993 Jun;111(6):751–4.
Supplemental vitamin A retards loss of ERG amplitude in retinitis pigmentosa [editorial; comment] Massof RW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;111(6):751–4. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1993 Jun;111(6):761–72.
Acetyl-L-carnitine corrects electroretinographic deficits in experimental diabetes. Lowitt S, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Aug; 42(8):1115–8
Transient increase of b-wave in the mouse retina after sodium iodate injection. Adachi-Usami E, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Oct;33(11):3109–13
Effects of calcitonin gene-related peptide on the rabbit electroretinogram. Cao W, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Mar; 24(3):151–7
Dose-dependent effects of 6-hydroxy dopamine on deprivation myopia, electroretinograms, and dopaminergic amacrine cells in chickens. Li XX, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Nov;9(5):483–92
[The effect of triamterene on the ERG of Long-Evans rats] Krause K, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Apr;90(2):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of intravitreal injection of endothelin on the visual system] Oku H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;97(4):467–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

New noncorneal HK-loop electrode for clinical electroretinography. Hawlina M, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;81(2):253–9
Recording the oscillatory potentials of the electroretinogram with the DTL electrode. Lachapelle P, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993;83(2):119–30
Corneal electrode for recording electroretinograms in rats. Rosner M, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993;83(2):175–80
[In incipient glaucoma the pattern electroretinogram displays diffuse, retinal damage] Bach M, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Apr;90(2):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Longitudinal follow up of glaucoma suspects tested with pattern electroretinogram. Arden GB, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1992;244:147–54
Contribution of pattern electroretinogram and pattern visual evoked potential in early diagnosis of primary open angle glaucoma. Boschi A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1992; 244:85–96
Light-emitting diodes and half-cell electrodes in experimental recording of electroretinogram c-wave. Hawlina M, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;81(2):227–37
Accommodative response changes with age measured by pattern electroretinogram. Toyonaga N, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993;83(2):131–8
Comparison of the second and third oscillatory potentials with oscillatory potential power in early diabetic retinopathy. van der Torren K, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993; 83(2):111–8
The pattern electroretinogram: N95 amplitudes in normal subjects and optic neuritis patients. Froehlich J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 88(2):83–91
A comparison of flash electroretinograms recorded from Burian Allen, JET, C-glide, gold foil, DTL and skin electrodes. Esakowitz L, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 1):169–71
The pattern-electroretinogram in glaucoma and ocular hypertension. A cross-sectional and longitudinal study. Pfeiffer N, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992;1(1):35–40
Utility of the color pattern-electroretinogram (PERG) in glaucoma. Korth M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;231(2):84–9
Predictive value of the pattern electroretinogram in high-risk ocular hypertension. Pfeiffer N, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Apr;34(5):1710–5
Evidence from human electroretinogram A and off responses that color processing occurs in the cones. Spileers W, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 May;34(6):2079–91
Methodological aspects of the application of the Naka-Rushton equation to clinical electroretinogram. Anastasi M, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1993;25(3):145–56
Difference of spatial summation property between b and d waves in focal electroretinogram of the cat. Usui T. **Ophthalmologica** 1992;205(4):204–10
[Colored light stimuli in ERG for differential diagnosis of cone dystrophies] Kellner U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Aug;201(2):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modification of Bagolini's registration method of normal macular and perimacular electroretinography in normal and selected cases of central retinal diseases] Palacz O, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Mar–Apr;95(3–4):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Specific features of the electroretinogram of vertebrates induced by X-rays. Savchenko BN. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;23(1):49–55

STANDARDS

[Clinical electroretinography: standard protocol and normal values] Jacobi PC, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Jan;202(1):27–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

[Developments in ophthalmologic electrophysiology] Rüther K, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Feb;202(2):140–5 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

The uses and limitations of the electroretinogram in veterinary practice [editorial; comment] Miller TR. **Br Vet J** 1993 Jan–Feb;149(1):3–4. Comment on: Br Vet J 1993 Jan–Feb;149(1):71–85.
[Oscillating potentials on the B-wave of the ERG in the dog] Spiess BM, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1992; 134(9):431–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The clinical case. Mixed breed bitch, 8 years old] Gorden S. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Jun;21(3):183, 276–7 **(Ger)**
[Comparison of the gold wire electrode with cotton wick electrode for electroretinography in small laboratory animals] Kiyosawa I, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Apr; 42(2):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ELECTROSHOCK

Tyrosine phosphorylation of PLC-gamma 1 induced by electroconvulsive shock in rat hippocampus. Lee YH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 30;194(2):665–70
Unaltered hippocampal dihydropyridine and omega-conotoxin GVIA binding sites after repeated electroconvulsive shock in rats. Dooley DJ. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jul 15;32(2):188–90
Electroconvulsive shock and lidocaine-induced seizures in the rat activate astrocytes as measured by glial fibrillary acidic protein. Kragh J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jun 1–15;33(11–12):794–800
Effects of acute and chronic electroconvulsive shock on noradrenaline release in the rat hippocampus and frontal cortex. Thomas DN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 106(2):430–4
Enhancement of antigen-specific humoral and cell-mediated immunity by electric footshock stress in rats. Wood PG, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1993 Jun;7(2):121–34
Effects of repeated administration of desipramine or electroconvulsive shock on norepinephrine uptake sites measured by [3H]nisoxetine autoradiography. Bauer ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 12;582(2):208–14
Comparative effects of electroconvulsive shock and haloperidol on in vivo tyrosine hydroxylation and tetrahydrobiopterin in the brain of rats with 6-hydroxydopamine lesions. Hossain MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 11;598(1–2):121–6
Involvement of spinal kappa opioid receptors in a type of footshock induced analgesia in mice. Menendez L, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 21;611(2):264–71
Long-term changes in regional brain cytochrome oxidase activity induced by electroconvulsive treatment in rats. Nobrega JN, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 5;605(1):1–8
Electroconvulsive stimuli and brain peptides: effect of modification of seizure duration on neuropeptide Y, neurokinin A, substance P and neurotensin. Stenfors C, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20;596(1–2):251–8
Opioid mu-deficient CXBK mouse and the role of mu 1-receptors in electrically induced convulsions. Yokoyama H, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 6;595(1):137–40
Pineal response to isoproterenol in rats chronically treated with electroconvulsive shock. Monteleone P, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(3):257–9
Electroconvulsive shock alters GABAA receptor subunit mRNAs: use of quantitative PCR methodology. Pratt JS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(5–6):691–3
Electroconvulsive shock increases tyrosine hydroxylase and neuropeptide Y gene expression in the locus coeruleus. Kapur S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Apr; 18(1–2):121–6
7-Chlorokynurenic acid antagonizes the anticonvulsant activity of D-cycloserine in maximal electroshock seizures. Peterson SL. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Oct;13(1):73–81
The effects of brain natriuretic peptide-32 on electroconvulsive shock-induced amenesia in rats. The role of neurotransmitters. Bidzseranova A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 2;232(2–3):305–8
Morphine antagonizes U50,488's effects in a squirrel monkey shock titration procedure. Craft RM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 6;234(2–3):199–207
Effect of electroconvulsive shock on 5-HT2 and alpha 1-adrenoceptors and phosphoinositide signalling system in rat brain. Pandey GN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 3;226(4):303–10
Footshock stress-induced supersensitivity to isoprenaline in the isolated pacemaker of the rat: effects of the compounds RU-38486 and RU-28362. Rahnemaye F, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;23(4):787–91
Cerebral lactate turnover after electroshock: in vivo measurements by 1H/13C magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Petroff OA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Nov;12(6):1022–9
Anticonvulsant activity of carbamazepine and diphenylhydantoin against maximal electroshock in mice chronically treated with aminophylline. Wlaź P, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;89(1–2):41–8
Identification of p42 mitogen-activated protein kinase as a tyrosine kinase substrate activated by maximal electroconvulsive shock in hippocampus. Baraban JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jan;60(1):330–6
Chronic electroconvulsive seizures increase the expression of serotonin2 receptor mRNA in rat frontal cortex. Butler MO, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Oct;61(4):1270–6
Regulation of beta 1-adrenergic receptor mRNA and ligand binding by antidepressant treatments and norepinephrine depletion in rat frontal cortex. Hosoda K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Apr;60(4):1335–43
Effects of electroconvulsive shock on tetrahydrobiopterin and GTP-cyclohydrolase activity in the brain and adrenal gland of the rat. Hossain MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Dec;59(6):2237–43
Decreased electroconvulsive shock-induced diacylglycerols and free fatty acid accumulation in the rat brain by Ginkgo biloba extract (EGb 761): selective effect in hippocampus as compared with cerebral cortex. Rodriguez de Turco EB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Oct;61(4):1438–44
Long-term effects of repeated electroconvulsive shock on exploratory behaviour and seizure susceptibility to lidocaine in rats. Kragh J, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1993 Jan-Mar;27(1):89–94
Histamine levels and clonic convulsions of electrically-induced seizure in mice: the effects of alpha-fluoromethylhistidine and metoprine. Yokoyama H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Jul; 346(1):40–5
Electric shock convulsions in the rabbit and brain cortex GABAA receptor function. Cupello A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Aug;18(8):883–6
Electroconvulsive shock does not modify striatal contents of dopamine in MPTP-treated mice. Garcia E, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 May;18(5):613–6
The effects of electroconvulsive shock or imipramine on subtypes of alpha 1-adrenoceptors in the frontal cortex of the rat. Hayakawa H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Sep; 31(9):955–60
Effects of repeated electroconvulsive shock on serotonin1A receptor binding and receptor-mediated hypothermia in the rat. Stockmeier CA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Nov;31(11):1089–94
Somatostatin mRNA in the hippocampal formation following electroconvulsive shock in the rat. Passarelli F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 30;153(2):197–201
Effects of escapable and inescapable foot-shock on rat atrial beta-adrenoceptors. Bassani RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Apr;44(4):869–75
Fighting during shock exposure attenuates the reduction in the number of low-affinity GABAA sites in the cerebral cortex. Cuadra GR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jan;44(1):237–9
Factors that modulate inescapable shock-induced reductions in daily activity in the rat. Woodmansee WW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jul;45(3):553–9
A comparison of shock intensity in the treatment of longstanding and severe self-injurious behavior. Williams DE, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1993 May-Jun;14(3):207–19
[Compensatory and pathological restructuring of the receptor systems of the brain of rats during adaptation and experimental information pathology of behavior] Nikuradze VO, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1992;(7):35–9 (16 ref.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

A few electroconvulsive shocks produce more reliable effects of firing rate in lateral septal neurons than repetitive treatment in the rat. Contreras CM, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1993;27(2):80–2

ELECTROSHOCK THERAPY see **ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY**

ELECTROSLEEP see **ELECTRONARCOSIS**

ELECTROSURGERY

Paracervical vs. intracervical block during LEEP [letter] Mayeaux EJ Jr. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Sep 1;48(3):408
Treatment of vaginal dysplasia with loop excision: report of five cases. Patsner B. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jul; 169(1):179–80
Exposure, dissection, and laser versus electrosurgery in laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Hunter JG. **Am J Surg** 1993 Apr;165(4):492–6 (16. ref.)
Laser vs electrosurgery in laparoscopic cholecystectomy. A prospective randomized trial. Bordelon BM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Feb;128(2):233–6
Electrosurgical pulpotomy: a retrospective human study. Mack RB, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1993 Mar–Apr; 60(2):107–14
Adenosine-sensitive ventricular tachycardia. Clinical characteristics and response to catheter ablation. Wilber DJ, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jan;87(1):126–34
Electrosurgery. Laughlin SA, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1992 Jul–Sep;10(3):285–90 (13 ref.)
Electrosurgical loop excision of the cervical transformation zone: preclinical training proficiency. Ferris DG. **Fam Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;25(7):456–60
Histology of laser- and high-frequency-electrosurgical incisions in the palate of pigs. Mausberg R, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1993 Apr;21(3):130–2
Electrodessication at the DIP for myxoid cyst and skin flaps in proximity to the interphalangeal joints [letter; comment] Field LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Apr;19(4):388–9. Comment on: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1992 Aug;18(8):716–9.
LEEP [letter; comment] Bowman MA. **J Fam Pract** 1993 May;36(5):484–5. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1993 Feb;36(2):214–9.
Loop excision for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Tseng CJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Nov;91(11):1059–63
Comparison of results of KTP/532 laser versus monopolar electrosurgical dissection in laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Lane GE, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Jun;3(3):209–14
A comparative analysis of adhesion reduction, tissue effects, and incising characteristics of electrosurgery, CO2 laser, and Nd:YAG laser at operative laparoscopy: an animal study. Luciano AA, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1992 Dec; 2(6):287–92
Loop electrosurgical excision procedure of the transformation zone and colposcopically directed punch biopsy in the diagnosis of cervical lesions. Bonardi R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;80(6):1020–2
Gynecologic surgery and adhesion prevention. Electromicrosurgery. Swolin K. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993; 381:45–9
Use of a prototype 3-Fr needle electrode with flexible ureteroscopy for antegrade management of stenosed ureteroileal anastomosis. Ahmadzadeh M. **Urol Int** 1992; 49(4):215–7
[Colorectal villous tumors. Treatment by electro-resection and laser photocoagulation. 134 cases] Aubert A, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Dec 5;21(42):2046–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Endoscopic compression of bladder diverticula] Di Trapani D, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1992 Jun;64 Suppl 2:57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxic shock syndrome after loop electrosurgical excision procedure. Rosen DJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jul;169(1):202–4
Pemphigus vulgaris after electrosurgery (thermal-heat therapy) of a basal cell carcinoma [letter] Vignale R, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Apr;32(4):307–8
Reconstruction of the penis following necrosis from circumcision used high frequency cutting current. Stefan H. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1992;35(5):449–54
[Two episodes of fatal ventricular arrhythmia associated with use of electrosurgical unit during redo MVR procedure] Terada Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Jun;46(6):517–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Loop electrosurgical excision procedures for cervical dysplasia: experience in a community hospital. Krebs HB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;169(2 Pt 1):289–93; discussion 293–5

INSTRUMENTATION

Capacitive coupled stray currents during laparoscopic and endoscopic electrosurgical procedures. Tucker RD, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1992 Jul–Aug;26(4):303–11
The effect of guidewires during electrosurgical sphincterotomy. Johlin FC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Sep–Oct;38(5):536–40
Modifications of electrosurgery electrodes. Sebben JE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Oct;18(10):908–12
Modified electrosurgical adapters. Weber PJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Nov;18(11):991–2
The Acu-guard sterile disposable electrosurgery cover [letter] Weber PJ. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Feb; 19(2):173
Re: Acu-Guard [letter] Yeh CR. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Jul;19(7):670
Electrical cutting device for laparoscopic removal of tissue from the abdominal cavity. Steiner RA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;81(3):471–4
Removal of adherent ventricular catheter. Steinbok P, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1992;18(3):167–8
Intrarenal endosurgery using the Hulbert electrosurgical knife for treatment of primary ureteropelvic junction obstruction. Hernández-Graulau JM, et al. **Semin Urol** 1992 Nov;10(4):248–51

METHODS

Laparoscopic electrosurgical oophorectomy: risk of using "blanching" as the end point [letter; comment] Reich H. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;167(4 Pt 1):1150. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1991 Nov;165(5 Pt 1):1323–30.
Experimental treatment of eyelashes with high-frequency radio wave electrosurgery. Hurwitz JJ, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;28(2):62–4
High-frequency radio wave electrosection of full-thickness eyelid tissues. Hurwitz JJ, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;28(1):28–31
A comparison between loop diathermy conization and cold-knife conization for management of cervical dysplasia associated with unsatisfactory colposcopy. Oyesanya OA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Jul;50(1):84–8
Loop electrosurgical excisional procedure [see comments] Mayeaux EJ Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Feb;36(2):214–9 (35 ref.). Comment in: J Fam Pract 1993 May;36(5):484–5.
Large loop excision of the transformation zone (LLETZ)—an alternative treatment for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Rattray C, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1993 Jun;42(2):62–4

STANDARDS

Proposed recommended practices. Electrosurgery. Association of Operating Room Nurses. **AORN J** 1993 Jul; 58(1):131–6

VETERINARY

Thermal injury by in vitro incision of equine skin with electrosurgery, radiosurgery, and a carbon dioxide laser. Palmer SE, et al. **Vet Surg** 1992 Sep–Oct;21(5):348–50

ELECTROSYNERESIS see **COUNTERIMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS**

ELECTROTHERAPY see **ELECTRIC STIMULATION THERAPY**

ELECTROVERSION, CARDIAC see **ELECTRIC COUNTERSHOCK**

ELEDOISIN

METABOLISM

Chimeric NK1 (substance P)/NK3 (neurokinin B) receptors. Identification of domains determining the binding specificity of tachykinin agonists. Gether U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):7893–8

ELEMENTS

see related
ISOTOPES
RADIOISOTOPES

Elemental changes in guinea pig epidermis at repeated exposure to sodium lauryl sulfate. Lindberg M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992 Nov;72(6):421–21
Elemental speciation with plasma mass spectrometry. Vela NP, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Jul 1;65(13):585A–597A
Composition of the otosclerotic stapes: electron microprobe analyses. Rosenberg GD, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 May;102(5):353–8
Bulk and trace elements in the accessory glands of buffalo bulls. Eissa HM, et al. **Br Vet J** 1992 Nov–Dec; 148(6):557–65
Effects of acrylamide on subcellular distribution of elements in rat sciatic nerve myelinated axons and Schwann cells. LoPachin RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 16;608(2):238–46
A case-control study of element levels and cancer of the upper aerodigestive tract. Rogers MA, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Jul–Aug; 2(4):305–12
Determination of markers in digesta and feces by direct current plasma emission spectroscopy. Combs DK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Aug;75(8):2176–83
Element distribution in organelles of pancreatic acinar cells of rat, mouse, and pig investigated by energy-dispersive X-ray microanalysis. Tobler M, et al. **Pancreas** 1992; 7(6):686–97
Kinetic model of parasite development and of the host microelement content under combined drug treatment. Damyanova A, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(3):235–9
Acrylamide disrupts elemental composition and water content of rat tibial nerve. III. Recovery. LoPachin RM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;122(1):54–60
[Elemental analysis of hilar and mediastinal lymph nodes in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis] Hashimoto H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec; 30(12):2061–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ELEPHANT MAN DISEASE see **PROTEUS SYNDROME**

ELEPHANTIASIS

Elephantiasis. Routh HB. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Dec; 31(12):845–52 (26 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Elephantiasis nostras verrucosa: beneficial effect of oral etretinate therapy. Zouboulis CC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;127(4):411–6
[Comparative efficacy of annual and semi-annual doses of ivermectin or diethylcarbamazine for the prevention of lymphatic filariasis] Cartel JL, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1992;40(5):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Elephantiasis neuromatosa: a clinicopathologic study of four cases. Roy SM, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Jul; 90(7):185–7

ELEPHANTIASIS, BANCROFTIAN see **ELEPHANTIASIS, FILARIAL**

ELEPHANTIASIS, FILARIAL

Retinal involvement in Wucheria bancrofti filariasis. Gupta A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Dec;70(6):832–5
Elephantiasis. Routh HB. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Dec; 31(12):845–52 (26 ref.)
Wuchereria bancrofti induced pancreatitis. Jesudason SR, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul–Sep;13(3):115–8
Lymphatic filariasis: the disease and its control. Fifth report of the WHO Expert Committee on Filariasis. **World Health Organ Tech Rep Ser** 1992;821:1–71

BLOOD

Isolation and concentration of microfilariae from peripheral blood of Wuchereria bancrofti infected patients by density gradient centrifugation. el Bassiouny AE, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Apr;23(1):255–61
A comparative study of detection methods for evaluation of microfilaremia in lymphatic filariasis control programmes. Moulia-Pelat JP, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Sep;43(3):146–8

COMPLICATIONS

Hydrocele in filarial and non filarial patients. Histopathological, histochemical and ultrastructural studies. Mangoud AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Apr;23(1):43–54
Myiasis in human filarial lymphedema. Srinivasan R, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Dec; 23(4):807–8

DIAGNOSIS

Microfilariae of Wuchereria bancrofti in a lymph node aspirate. A case report. Dey P, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Sep–Oct;37(5):745–6
Rapid diagnosis of Bancroftian filariasis by acridine orange staining of centrifuged parasites. Freedman DO, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Dec;47(6):787–93
Lymphatic filariasis: diagnosis and pathogenesis. WHO expert committee on filariasis. **Bull World Health Organ** 1993; 71(2):135–41
Pen-ELISA for immunodiagnosis and immunomonitoring of bancroftian filariasis. Harinath BC, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1992 Feb–May;34(1–2):24–31
Diagnostic use of filarial antibody and antigen isolated from hydrocele fluid for human filariasis. Singh TA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Jan;31(1):1–4
Antifilarial IgM versus IgG antibody determination in the diagnosis of Wuchereria bancrofti infection in Egyptians. Ata AH, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Apr;23(1):277–88
Tissue tonometry: a useful tool for assessing filarial lymphedema. Kar SK, et al. **Lymphology** 1992 Jun; 25(2):55–61
A cloned antigen for serological diagnosis of Wuchereria bancrofti microfilaremia with daytime blood samples. Dissanayake S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Dec; 56(2):269–77
Cloning, over-expression and evaluation of a recombinant fusion protein of Wuchereria bancrofti towards its application as a diagnostic agent for bancroftian filariasis. Theodore JG, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 May;106 (Pt 4):413–20
A comparison of the Og4C3 antigen capture ELISA, the Knott test, an IgG4 assay and clinical signs, in the diagnosis of Bancroftian filariasis. Turner P, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Mar;44(1):45–8
[Evaluation of the indirect immunofluorescence test for the diagnosis of bancroftian filariasis using microfilariae W. bancrofti as the antigen, in Recife-PE, Brazil] Dreyer G, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1991 Sep–Oct; 33(5):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Ocular filariasis with retinal detachment] Cârstocea B, et

al. **Oftalmologia** 1993 Jul-Sep;37(3):210-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

Comparative efficacy of clearing-dose and single high-dose ivermectin and diethylcarbamazine against Wuchereria bancrofti microfilaremia. Addiss DG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Feb;48(2):178-85

"Filopin" efficacy in the treatment of lymphatic filariasis. Patnaik SK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1991 Dec;23(4):278-9

Ivermectin in the treatment of bancroftian filarial infection in Orissa, India. Kar SK, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Mar; 24(1):80-6

Long-term suppression of microfilaraemia following ivermectin treatment. Eberhard ML, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 May-Jun;86(3):287-8

Results of a safety trial on single-dose treatments with 400 mcg/kg of ivermectin in bancroftian filariasis. Cartel JL, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Dec;43(4):263-6

Safety trial of single-dose treatments with a combination of ivermectin and diethylcarbamazine in bancroftian filariasis. Moulia-Pelat JP, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Jun; 44(2):79-82

[Efficacy of ivermectin for control of microfilaremia recurring after treatment with diethylcarbamazine. I. Clinical and parasitological observations] Zheng HJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1992;10(3):179-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ivermectin or diethylcarbamazine in spaced dosages in Bancroft's filariasis: which protocol?] Cartel JL, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1992 Jun;72(2):121-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Wuchereria bancrofti: identification of parasitic acetylcholinesterase in microfilariae infected human serum. Misra S, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Jun;44(2):75-8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Obstructive lymphatic filariasis. Marsden PD. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 9;306(6870):136

Bancroftian filariasis in an isolated hunter-gatherer shifting horticulturist group in Papua New Guinea. Desowitz RS, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1993;71(1):55-8

The resurgence of lymphatic filariasis in the Nile delta. Harb M, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1993;71(1):49-54

Microfilaria prevalence of diurnally subperiodic Wuchereria bancrofti among people having a medical checkup in American Samoa in the past 17 years. Reid EC, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Apr;96(2):118-23

Autochthonous Wuchereria bancrofti microfilaremia in the city of Maceió, Alagoas-Brazil. Dreyer G, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991 Oct-Dec;86(4):495-6

Elephantiasis: a disease of development in north east Ghana. Hunter JM. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Sep;35(5):627-45; discussion 645-9 (49 ref.)

[Epidemiological trend in late stage of control in Malayan filariasis endemic areas with Anopheles anthropophagus as main vector] Wei YS, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1992;10(2):100-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

HISTORY

The works of Frideric Bolling--an early British-Danish relationship [letter] Bygbjerg I, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 May-Jun;86(3):348

IMMUNOLOGY

Primary structure of and immunoglobulin E response to the repeat subunit of gp15/400 from human lymphatic filarial parasites. Paxton WA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jul; 61(7):2827-33

Immunoglobulin E and G4 antibodies to infective larvae in a Wuchereria bancrofti endemic population. Das MK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992;99(1):118-22

Response of mast cells against filarial antigens from experimentally infected Mastomys natelensis with Brugia malayi. Muralidhara P, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992;98(3):262-5

Study of human and parasitic factors in relation to bancroftian filariasis in Egypt. Mohamed NH, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Dec;22(3):719-27

Differential expression of IgE and IgG4 specific antibody responses in asymptomatic and chronic human filariasis. Kurniawan A, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 1;150(9):3941-50

Antigenicity of a protective recombinant filarial protein in human bancroftian filariasis. Kazura JW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;166(6):1453-7

Heterogeneity in filarial-specific immune responsiveness among patients with lymphatic obstruction. Lammie PJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 May;167(5):1178-83

Kinetics of serum and cellular interleukin-5 in posttreatment eosinophilia of patients with lymphatic filariasis. Limaye AP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;167(6):1396-400

T cell responsiveness correlates differentially with antibody isotype levels in clinical and asymptomatic filariasis. Yazdanbakhsh M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Apr; 167(4):925-31

Immunocytochemical localization of surface and intracellular antigens recognized by human sera in microfilariae of Wuchereria bancrofti. Souto-Padrón T, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1993 Jan;25(1):79-83

Immune proteins in peripheral tissue fluid-lymph in patients with filarial lymphedema of the lower limbs. Olszewski WL, et al. **Lymphology** 1992 Dec;25(4):166-71

Myosin heavy chain is a dominant parasite antigen recognized by antibodies in sera from donors with filarial infections. Dissanayake S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Dec; 56(2):349-51

Brugia pahangi infections in immune-compromised rats demonstrate that separate mechanisms control adult worm and microfilarial numbers. Lawrence R, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1992 Jul;14(4):371-84

Humoral immune response during filarial fever in Bancroftian filariasis. Kar SK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Mar-Apr;87(2):230-3

PARASITOLOGY

W. bancrofti as a causal agent of polymyositis. Narasimhan C, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Jul;40(7):471-2

Wuchereria bancrofti infection in human and mosquito populations of a Polynesian village ten years after interruption of mass chemoprophylaxis with diethylcarbamazine. Cartel JL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jul-Aug;86(4):414-6

Periodicity of Wuchereria bancrofti var. pacifica filariasis in French Polynesia. Moulia-Pelat JP, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Jun;44(2):83-5

PATHOLOGY

Microfilariae in bronchial brushing cytology of symptomatic pulmonary lesions. A report of two cases. Anupindi L, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 May-Jun;37(3):397-9

Microfilaria in a thyroid aspirate smear: an unusual finding [letter] Pandit A, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Sep-Oct; 37(5):845-6

Zoonotic Brugia infection in western Michigan. Eberhard ML, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Oct;17(10):1058-61

A study of placentas from Wuchereria bancrofti microfilaraemic and amicrofilaraemic mothers. Campello TR, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Aug;96(4):251-5

Skin changes in filarial and non-filarial lymphoedema of the lower extremities. Olszewski WL, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Mar;44(1):40-4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Social and economic factors and the control of lymphatic filariasis: a review. Evans DB, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 Mar;53(1):1-26 (55 ref.)

Long-term efficacy of single-dose mass treatment with diethylcarbamazine citrate against diurnally subperiodic Wuchereria bancrofti: eight years' experience in Samoa. Kimura E, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1992; 70(6):769-76

A rational approach to the control of filariasis in India. Ramaiah KD. **Natl Med J India** 1993 May-Jun;6(3):114-6 (35 ref.)

Mass chemoprophylaxis of lymphatic filariasis with a single dose of ivermectin in a Polynesian community with a high Wuchereria bancrofti infection rate. Cartel JL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Sep-Oct;86(5):537-40

Diethylcarbamazine in the control of splenomegaly associated with Bancroftian filariasis in the Ok Tedi area of Papua New Guinea. Schuurkamp GJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Sep-Oct;86(5):531-6

Community participation in the control of filariasis. Panicker KN, et al. **World Health Forum** 1992;13(2-3):177-81

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Lymphatic abnormalities in human filariasis as depicted by lymphangioscintigraphy. Witte MH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Mar 22;153(6):737-44

TRANSMISSION

Non-involvement of nulliparous females in the transmission of bancroftian filariasis. Ramaiah KD, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1992 Dec;52(2-3):149-53

Experimental Wuchereria bancrofti infection of Culex quinquefasciatus and Aedes aegypti. Anosike JC, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1992 Aug;33(3):139-42

Observations on Culex quinquefasciatus Say in relation to transmission of filariasis due to subperiodic Wuchereria bancrofti in Samoa. Samarawickrema WA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Oct;86(5):517-22

Transplacental transmission of Wuchereria bancrofti in Haitian women. Eberhard ML, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Feb; 79(1):62-6

Factors affecting transmission of Wuchereria bancrofti by anopheline mosquitoes. 4. Facilitation, limitation, proportionality and their epidemiological significance. Southgate BA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Sep-Oct;86(5):523-30

[Transplacental passage of Wuchereria bancrofti microfilariae in newborns of microfilaremic mothers] Pires ML, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1991 Mar-Apr;33(2):91-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ELEPHANTS

Oesophageal choke in an African elephant. Wood DT. **Vet Rec** 1992 Dec 5;131(23):536-7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Osteology of the thoracic limb of the African elephant (Loxodonta africana). Smuts MM, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1993 Mar;60(1):1-14

BLOOD

Normal values for certain serum enzymes of clinical value in Indian elephants. Sreekumar KP, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1992;16(6):411-4

PHYSIOLOGY

Refractive state, corneal curvature, accommodative range and ocular anatomy of the Asian elephant (Elephas maximus). Murphy CJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Nov; 32(11):2013-21

ELEVATORS AND ESCALATORS

Asbestos-related radiographic abnormalities in elevator construction workers. Bresnitz EA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jun;147(6 Pt 1):1341-4

Depth perception of interfering periodic patterns: a possible contribution to disorientation on escalators. Munck-Fairwood RC. **Perception** 1992;21(6):747-52

ELIGIBILITY DETERMINATION

see related

DISABILITY EVALUATION

The selection of cases for randomised trials: a registry survey of concurrent trial and non-trial patients. The British Stomach Cancer Group. Ward LC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Nov;66(5):943-50

The administration of eligibility for community long-term care. Leutz W, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Feb;33(1):92-104 (51 ref.)

Framework for identifying children who have chronic conditions: the case for a new definition. Stein RE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Mar;122(3):342-7

The effects of variations in AFDC and Medicaid eligibility on prenatal care use. Coburn AF, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Oct;35(8):1055-63

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

20/20 Analysis: taking a close look at the margins. Reynolds MC, et al. **Except Child** 1993 Feb;59(4):294-300

An estimation of the impact of OBRA-87 on nursing home care in the United States. Eichmann MA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;43(8):781-9

How restrictive are Medicaid's categorical eligibility requirements? A look at nine Southern states. Capilouto E, et al. **Inquiry** 1992 Winter;29(4):451-6

The Americans with Disabilities Act and the injured diver [letter] Daugherty CG. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1992 Nov; 19(6):471-2

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

GAO highlights obstacles to Medicaid enrollment. Blankenau R. **Hospitals** 1993 Mar 20;67(6):65-6

STANDARDS

Angiographic eligibility of community hospital patients with multivessel coronary artery disease for percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty or coronary artery bypass grafting. Kahn JK. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Aug 15; 72(5):460-2

ELISA see **ENZYME-LINKED IMMUNOSORBENT ASSAY**

ELLAGIC ACID

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Biodistribution of ellagic acid and dose-related inhibition of lung tumorigenesis in A/J mice. Boukharta M, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1992;18(2):181-9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis of ellagic acid O-alkyl derivatives and isolation of ellagic acid as a tetrahexanoyl derivative from Fragaria ananassa. Heur YH, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Oct; 55(10):1402-7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of ellagic acid O-alkyl derivatives and isolation of ellagic acid as a tetrahexanoyl derivative from Fragaria ananassa. Heur YH, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Oct; 55(10):1402-7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Biodistribution of ellagic acid and dose-related inhibition of lung tumorigenesis in A/J mice. Boukharta M, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1992;18(2):181-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Antitumor-promoting activities of tannic acid, ellagic acid, and several gallic acid derivatives in mouse skin. Perchellet JP, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1992;59:783-801

Genotoxicities of nitropyrenes and their modulation by apigenin, tannic acid, ellagic acid and indole-3-carbinol in the Salmonella and CHO systems. Kuo ML, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Nov 16;270(2):87-95

Ellagic acid protects rat embryos in culture from the embryotoxic effects of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Frank AA, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Aug;46(2):109-15

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pulmonary carcinogenesis and its prevention by dietary polyphenolic compounds. Castonguay A. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;686:177-85

Ellagic acid embryoprotection in vitro: distribution and effects on DNA adduct formation. Frank AA, et al. **Teratology** 1993 Apr;47(4):275-80

ELLIPTICINES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Low density lipoprotein for cytotoxic drug targeting: improved activity of elliptinium derivative against B16 melanoma in mice. Samadi-Baboli M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Aug;68(2):319-26

ANALYSIS

Determination of 9-hydroxyellipticine by redox colorimetry. Formisyn P, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 Jun; 10(6):427-36

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

N-methylcarbamate derivatives of ellipticine and olivacine with cytotoxic activity against four human lung cancer cell lines. Ruckdeschel JC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Dec 25; 35(26):4854-7

METABOLISM

9-Aminoellipticine-derivatized alpha- and beta-oligodeoxyribonucleotides targeted to the cap of beta-globin mRNA: hybridization to natural and engineered mRNA, inhibition of translation, and improved effect of tandem chains. Porumb H, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1992 Winter;2(4):279-92

Binding of a distamycin-ellipticine hybrid molecule to DNA and chromatin: spectroscopic, biochemical, and molecular modeling investigations. Bourdouxhe C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 15;31(49):12385-96

Binding of benzo(a)pyrene, ellipticine, and cis-parinaric acid to beta-lactoglobulin: influence of protein modifications. Dufour E, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1992 Dec;11(6):645-52

[Targeting of tumor cells by low density lipoproteins: principle and use of ellipticin derivatives] Favre G. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1992;186(1-2):73-87 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Binding to DNA, cellular uptake and biological activity of a distamycin-ellipticine hybrid molecule. Bailly C, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1993 Apr;8(2):145-64

Anti-human immunodeficiency virus effects of cationic metalloporphyrin-ellipticine complexes. Ding L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;44(8):1675-9

Phase II preclinical drug screening in human tumor xenografts: a first European multicenter collaborative study. Boven E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 1;52(21):5940-7

Interaction between 2N-methyl-9-hydroxyellipticinium and ionizing radiation in CHO cells. Laval F. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Aug;64(2):217-23

N-methylcarbamate derivatives of ellipticine and olivacine with cytotoxic activity against four human lung cancer cell lines. Ruckdeschel JC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Dec 25; 35(26):4854-7

DNA cleavage photoinduced by new water-soluble zinc porphyrins linked to 9-methoxyellipticine. Sentagne C, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Oct 15;16(1):47-59

Stimulation of topoisomerase II-mediated DNA cleavage by ellipticine derivatives: structure-activity relationship. Fossé P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;42(4):590-5

Comparison of anti-RNA properties of normal and ellipticine functionalized alpha and beta-oligonucleotides. Lavignon M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):117-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase II study of elliptinium acetate salvage treatment of advanced breast cancer. Rouëssé J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(6):856-9

TOXICITY

On 9-amino derivatives of ellipticine and a comparative study on DNA apurinic site cleavage and mutagenicity. Lefrançois M, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Sep;47(9):1197-206

ELLIPTOCYTOSIS, HEREDITARY

see related
ANEMIA, SIDEROBLASTIC

BLOOD

Evidence that red blood cell protein p55 may participate in the skeleton-membrane linkage that involves protein 4.1 and glycophorin C. Alloisio N, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 15; 82(4):1323-7

Molecular characterization of the band 3 protein from Southeast Asian ovalocytes. Sarabia VE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10676-80

Measurements of cell volume and hemoglobin concentration of erythrocytes from hereditary ovalocytosis and hereditary spherocytosis. Bunyaratvej A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Jan;75 Suppl 1:248-52

Invasion of hereditary ovalocytes by Plasmodium falciparum in vitro and its relation to intracellular ATP concentration. Dluzewski AR, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Oct; 55(1-2):1-7

Immunocytochemical study of membrane skeletons in abnormally shaped erythrocytes as revealed by a quick-freezing and deep-etching method. Ohno S, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 422(1):73-80

[Clinical and biochemical study of 9 patients with hereditary elliptocytosis] Feldman L, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1992; 52(2):109-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Atypical hereditary ovalocytosis associated with defective dyserythropoietic anemia. Jankovic M, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993;89(1):35-7

[Pelger-Huët anomaly and hereditary elliptocytosis in 2 siblings Urbina-Guerrero JR, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1992 Jul;49(7):454-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

A rapid method for the detection of alpha I/65 hereditary elliptocytosis [letter] Iolascon A, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993; 89(1):52-3

Expression of spectrin mutations as a function of their topography. Delaunay J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov;20(4):782-5 (16 ref.)

A splice site mutation of alpha-spectrin gene causing skipping of exon 18 in hereditary elliptocytosis. Alloisio N, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 15;81(10):2791-8

Elliptopoikilocytosis associated with the alpha 469 His-->Pro mutation in spectrin Barcelona (alpha I/50-46b). Dalla Venezia N, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 1; 82(5):1661-5

A deletional frameshift mutation of the beta-spectrin gene associated with elliptocytosis in spectrin Tokyo (beta 220/216). Kanzaki A, et al. **Blood** 1992 Oct 15; 80(8):2115-21

The expression of the abnormal human red cell anion transporter from South-East Asian ovalocytes (band 3 SAO) in Xenopus oocytes. Groves JD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 13;330(2):186-90

Molecular pathology of inherited erythrocyte membrane disorders: hereditary spherocytosis and elliptocytosis. Iolascon A, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 Jan-Feb;77(1):60-72 (138 ref.)

An alpha-spectrin mutation responsible for hereditary elliptocytosis associated in cis with the alpha v/41 polymorphism. Dalla Venezia N, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Feb;90(6):641-4

Diffusion of a particular 4.1(-) hereditary elliptocytosis allele in the French Northern Alps. Brunet G, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1993 Apr;25(2):239-47

An isoform-specific mutation in the protein 4.1 gene results in hereditary elliptocytosis and complete deficiency of protein 4.1 in erythrocytes but not in nonerythroid cells. Conboy JG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan;91(1):77-82

Homozygous 4.1(-) hereditary elliptocytosis associated with a point mutation in the downstream initiation codon of protein 4.1 gene. Dalla Venezia N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Nov;90(5):1713-7

ELLIS-VAN CREVELD SYNDROME

[Ellis van Creveld syndrome (chondroectodermal dysplasia) in a 7 year old girl] Zoch-Zwierz W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Nov;45(21-22):866-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Short limbed dwarfism, genital hypoplasia, sparse hair, and vertebral anomalies: a variant of Ellis-van Creveld syndrome? Fryns JP, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Apr; 30(4):322-4

GENETICS

Ellis-van Creveld syndrome in a Western Australian aboriginal community. Postaxial polydactyly as a heterozygous manifestation? Goldblatt J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Aug 17;157(4):271-2

PATHOLOGY

Skeletal histopathology in fetuses with chondroectodermal dysplasia (Ellis-van Creveld syndrome). Qureshi F, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Feb 15;45(4):471-6

ELLMAN'S REAGENT see **DITHIONITROBENZOIC ACID**

ELONGATION FACTOR TU see **PEPTIDE ELONGATION FACTOR TU**

EMACIATION

ETIOLOGY

Weight loss and ichthyosis in an elderly patient [see comments] Olivero JJ. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Feb 15; 28(2):57-8 (6 ref.). Comment in: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1993 May 30;28(5A):21.

PATHOLOGY

Gelatinous transformation of bone marrow. Ray R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Apr;40(4):277-8

VETERINARY

Perinatal mortality in caribou from the Porcupine herd, Alaska. Roffe TJ. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Apr;29(2):295-303

Mortalities and wasting in Indonesian sheep associated with the trematode Eurytrema pancreaticum. Graydon RJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Nov 7;131(19):443

[Symptoms: anorexia and emaciation] Fischer S. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Jun;21(3):239-42 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBALMING

see related
MUMMIES

Attitudes of funeral directors and embalmers toward autopsy. Heckerling PS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Nov; 116(11):1147-51

METHODS

An improved composition for embalming fluid to preserve cadavers for anatomy teaching in the United Kingdom [letter] O'Sullivan E, et al. **J Anat** 1993 Apr;182 (Pt 2):295-7

EMBLEMS AND INSIGNIA

see related
GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY

Drenched in symbolism. Hancocks S. **Br Dent J** 1993 Feb 6;174(3):113

HISTORY

The snake on the caduceus: dimensions of medical and psychiatric responsibility in the Third Reich. Hunter E. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;27(1):149-56

Coat of Arms of the Canadian Association of General Surgeons. Thorlakson RH. **Can J Surg** 1993 Jun; 36(3):278-80

One snake or two? Aronson SM. **R I Med** 1992 Nov; 75(11):509-10

The symbol of medicine in ancient China. Fan FS. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Oct;82(4):273-4

The caduceus and the Aesculapian staff: ancient eastern origins, evolution, and western parallels. Metzer WS. **South Med J** 1989 Jun;82(6):743-8

EMBOLECTOMY

see related
THROMBECTOMY

Massive intraoperative pulmonary thromboembolism treated by pulmonary embolectomy. Whitby ME, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Jun;21(3):342-3

Multiple tumor emboli after pneumonectomy. Spencer DD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jan;55(1):169-71

Percutaneous fragmentation and dispersion versus pulmonary embolectomy by catheter device in massive pulmonary embolism [letter; comment] Brady AJ, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4):1305-6. Comment on: Chest 1991 Sep;100(3):655-8.

Thromboembolectomy in geriatric patients from long-stay wards. Hansen CP, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1992 Dec; 39(6):570-2

[Acute pulmonary embolism--are vena cava interruption procedures and extracorporeal circulation always necessary?] Leitz KH, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992;:511-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indication of pulmonary embolectomy for acute pulmonary embolism] Maeta H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Oct; 45(11):979-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of pulmonary embolectomy for acute pulmonary embolism] Mashiko K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Dec;45(13):1201-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Embolectomy in mesenteric ischemia] Lobo Martínez E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 May;83(5):351-4 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Spa)

METHODS

Rescue transcatheter embolectomy following complicated transluminal extraction atherectomy of a coronary vein graft. Gamra H, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Apr; 28(4):354–7

Percutaneous aspiration embolectomy. Sniderman KW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1993 Jun;34(3):255–7

Long-term experience with transvenous catheter pulmonary embolectomy. Greenfield LJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Sep; 18(3):450–7; discussion 457–8 (19 ref.)

[Percutaneous aspiration embolectomy of the popliteal artery] Lugmayr H, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1992 Oct;157(4):368–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EMBOLIC TUMOR CELLS see **NEOPLASM CIRCULATING CELLS**

EMBOLISM

see related
EMBOLECTOMY

Isolated paradoxical embolus to the right coronary artery. Gerber RS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Dec 15;70(20):1633–5

Massive spinal cord infarction with multiple paradoxical embolism: a case report. Mori S, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Mar; 44(3):251–6

Spontaneous peripheral arterial microembolization. Katz SG, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;6(4):334–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cholesterol crystal embolization-associated renal failure after therapy with recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator. Gupta BK, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Jun; 21(6):659–62

Purple toes and livido reticularis in a patient with cardiovascular disease taking coumadin. Cholesterol emboli associated with coumadin therapy. Park S, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1993 Jun;129(6):777, 780

Bilateral retinal embolization associated with intralesional corticosteroid injection for capillary hemangioma of infancy. Ruttum MS, et al.
J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1993 Jan–Feb;30(1):4–7

[Livedo racemosa, skin necrosis at the basal toe joint (clinical conference)] Steurer J, et al.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1992 Aug 25;81(35):1026–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antifoaming agent microembolism in patients undergoing extracorporeal circulation. Its frequency in post mortem material and its pathogenic potential in vitro] Suchil Bernal L, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 Nov;45(9):578–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Large striatocapsular infarcts: clinical presentation and pathogenesis in comparison with lacunar and cortical infarcts. Boiten J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Sep; 86(3):298–303

Is retinopathy in pancreatitis caused by leukocyte emboli? Holló G, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Dec; 70(6):820–3

Percutaneous balloon mitral valvotomy in patients with history of embolism. Chow WH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 May 15;71(13):1243–4

Development of a retinal artery macroaneurysm at the site of a previously detected retinal artery embolus [letter] Wiznia RA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov 15;114(5):642–3

Aortic saddle embolus presenting with transient lower extremity paresthesia. Ma OJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Dec;21(12):1508–10

The prevalence of deep venous thrombosis in patients with suspected paradoxical embolism. Stöllberger C, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1993 Sep 15;119(6):461–5

Limitations of transoesophageal echocardiography in patients with focal cerebral ischaemic events [see comments] de Belder MA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Apr;67(4):297–303. Comment in: Br Heart J 1992 Dec;68(6):634; discussion 634–5.

Venous bullet embolism: a case report and review of the literature. Nazir Z, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(8):561–3 (8 ref.)

Pathogenesis of multiple sclerosis: a blood–brain barrier disease [letter] James PB. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Nov; 85(11):713–4

Intractable leg ulceration caused by cutaneous cholesterol embolism. Davies DJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Aug 17; 157(4):267–8

Brain infarction severity differs according to cardiac or arterial embolic source. Timsit SG, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Apr;43(4):728–33

Spinal stroke [letter] Chandrashekar G. **Paraplegia** 1993 Jun; 31(6):415

Presumed cardioembolic lacunar infarcts [letter] Arboix A, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Dec;23(12):1841–2

Features on initial computed tomography scan of infarcts with a cardiac source of embolism in the NINDS Stroke Data Bank. Kittner SJ, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Dec; 23(12):1748–51

[Intestinal ischemic manifestations related to cholesterol emboli? (letter)] Quilichini R, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 May 1–8;22(16):786 (Fre)

[Acute pancreatitis and stomach wall necrosis caused by cholesterol embolisms] Scheppach W, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1993 Jan 12;118(1–2):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of atrial septum aneurysm with transesophageal echocardiography in cardioembolic cerebral ischemia] Catapano O, et al. **Cardiologia** 1992 Dec;37(12):859–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Arterial embolism, venous thrombosis, pulmonary embolism: a suggestive triad] Palombo D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Oct 31;47(20):1671–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Cholesterol embolism: an underdiagnosed clinical entity. Om A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Nov;124(5):1321–6 (73 ref.)

Arterial emboli of the upper extremity presenting as ischemic heart disease: case report and review. Berkenwald AD. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Jan;11(1):67–9

Arterial diagnosis and management of acute thrombosis of the lower extremity. O'Donnell TF Jr. **Can J Surg** 1993 Aug;36(4):349–53 (20 ref.)

Pellet embolus of the distal ulnar artery. Sadove RC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Nov;17(6):1055–7 (5 ref.)

Paradoxical embolus. Bochner MA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jan 18;158(2):127

[Embolism due to cholesterol crystals] Pérez Villoria J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Mar;46(3):205–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Initial warfarin treatment in hospital—room for less caution? A twelve month prospective audit. Wilkinson TJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Nov 25;105(946):478–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Distribution and size of particles after dynamic angioplasty in cadaveric arteries with the Kensey catheter system: a comparison with clinical experience. Moellmann D, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;15(4):201–4

[Arterial embolisms in the upper and lower limbs: a clinical review] Tejerina Botella E, et al. **Angiologia** 1992 Nov–Dec;44(6):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Early outcome and recurrences after cardiogenic brain embolism. Hornig CR, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Jul; 88(1):26–31

Coronary atherectomy complicated by coronary embolus in a cardiac transplant recipient. Bell C, et al.
Am Heart J 1993 Apr;125(4):1172–5

Intraaortic atherosclerotic debris by transesophageal echocardiography [letter; comment] Karalis DG, et al.
Am Heart J 1992 Dec;124(6):1664. Comment on: Am Heart J 1991 Dec;122(6):1768–71.

Unruptured sinus of Valsalva aneurysm presenting with embolization. Wortham DC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Mar; 125(3):896–8

Left atrial appendage flow velocity assessment using transesophageal echocardiography in nonrheumatic atrial fibrillation and systemic embolism. Verhorst PM, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1993 Jan 15;71(2):192–6

Searching for patent foramen ovale in patients with stroke [letter; comment] Remenchik AP, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1993 Apr 15;118(8):648. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Sep 15;117(6):461–5.

Bullet embolization to a coronary artery. Hopkins HR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Aug;56(2):370–2

Radial artery collateral aneurysm: a rare entity resulting from an unusual etiology. Khatri VP, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Nov;6(6):530–2

Bullet embolus from a pulmonary vein to the right axillary artery. Kerr A, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 May–Jun;16(3):178–9

Left ventricular aneurysm, normal coronary arteries and embolization in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Nagaoka H, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan; 103(1):287–8

Transcatheter closure of patent foramen ovale after presumed paradoxical embolism [see comments] Bridges ND, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Dec;86(6):1902–8 (46 ref.). Comment in: Circulation 1992 Dec;86(6):2013–5.

Cholesterol embolism to the skin. Borrego L, et al.
Clin Exp Dermatol 1992 Nov;17(6):424–6

Spontaneous bilateral renal artery occlusion associated with chronic atrial fibrillation. Morris D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 May;39(5):257–9

Case report: metallic mercury embolism—deliberate self-injection. Cowan NC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Nov; 46(5):357–8

Widespread myocardial and pulmonary bone marrow embolism following cardiac massage. Dzięcioł J, et al.
Forensic Sci Int 1992 Oct;56(2):195–9

Blue digit syndrome: transesophageal echocardiographic identification of thoracic aortic plaque-related thrombi and successful outcome with warfarin. Bansal RC, et al.
J Am Soc Echocardiogr 1993 May–Jun;6(3 Pt 1):319–23

The pathogenesis and prevention of thromboembolic complications in patients undergoing total hip replacement. Potyk DK, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Apr;8(4):213–9 (72 ref.)

Atheroembolism in HIV-positive individuals [letter; comment] [see comments] Capron L, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 24;340(8826):1039–40. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Sep 19;340(8821):730. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Apr 24;341(8852):1099–100.

Digital embolization from plaque-related thrombus in the thoracic aorta: identification with transesophageal echocardiography and resolution with warfarin therapy. Blackshear JL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Mar; 68(3):268–72

Cemented versus noncemented total hip arthroplasty—embolism, hemodynamics, and intrapulmonary shunting. Ereth MH, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 1992 Nov;67(11):1066–74

14-year follow-up of central embolization by a guidewire [letter] Reynen K. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 23;329(13):970–1

Percutaneous retrieval of an embolized Mediport catheter in a patient receiving therapy for Hodgkins lymphoma [letter] Rothman A, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Apr–Jun;10(2):179–82

Do thermal lasers increase the risk of distal embolism in angioplasties? An experimental study with cw Nd: YAG and excimer lasers. Savolainen HO. **Vasa** 1992;21(4):344–9

Trousseau's syndrome. Callander N, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Apr;158(4):364–71

[Digital arterial embolism after thrombosis of arteriovenous fistula] Lacombe M. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1993 Apr; 42(4):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Aneurysm of the interatrial septum. Contribution of transesophageal echography. Relation with systemic embolic complications] Mirode A, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 1993 Jan;42(1):7–12 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cutaneous fungal embolism disclosing infection of aorto-iliac prosthesis] Reis JP, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1992;119(11):857–9 (Fre)

[Peripheral calcific embolism after percutaneous mitral valvuloplasty] Montalescot G, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss 1992 Jun;85(6):905–7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Coronary embolism in hyperthyroidism (letter)] Kerleau JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Dec 12;21(43):2107 (Fre)

[Popliteal entrapment syndrome with distal embolization. Description of a clinical case] Mazzucchetti S, et al.
Minerva Med 1992 Dec;83(12 Suppl 1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of infective endocarditis with multiple embolic complications] Sakata K, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Sep;40(9):1759–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Debatable problems in the pathogenesis of acute thromboses and embolisms of the arteries of the greater circulation in rheumatism patients] Ivashchenko VV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1992 May–Jun;(5–6):78–85 (102 ref.) (Rus)

[Iatrogenic embolization of the upper mesenteric artery—a complication of interventional embolotherapy] Tarazov PG, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):49–50 (Rus)

[Endocarditis due to Candida albicans with peripheral arterial embolism and a cerebral mycotic aneurysm in an IV drug addict] Hernández Hernández JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Mar;192(5):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Bullet embolism of the right ventricle following gunshot wound] Martí V, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 Aug–Sep; 45(7):489–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Contusion of the abdominal aorta and massive embolization from the use of a seat belt. A clinical case] Espinoza R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Dec;118(12):1376–9 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Superoxide dismutase restores contractile and metabolic dysfunction through augmentation of adenosine release in coronary microembolization. Takashima S, et al.
Circulation 1993 Mar;87(3):982–95

MORTALITY

After the blue toe: prognosis of noncardiac arterial embolization in the lower extremities. Kvilekval KH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Feb;17(2):328–34; discussion 334–5

PATHOLOGY

Profound persistent eosinophilia in a patient with spontaneous renal atheroembolic disease. Levine J, et al.
Am J Nephrol 1992;12(5):377–9 (20 ref.)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 38–1993. Renal failure and a painful toe in a 70-year-old man after an acute myocardial infarct. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 23; 329(13):948–55

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acute hemodynamic and respiratory effects of amniotic fluid embolism in the pregnant goat model. Hankins GD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr;168(4):1113–29; discussion 1129–30

Effects of adenosine on cardiac performance and phosphate compounds in microembolised guinea pig hearts. Yanagi

S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Sep;26(9):851–6
Hydrostatic pulmonary edema in sheep. Effects of bronchial artery embolization on the plain chest radiograph. Worrell JA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Dec;27(12):1035–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Benefits and risks of thrombolytic, anticoagulant and antiplatelet therapies in atrial fibrillation. Marchant BG, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Feb 3–16;49(3):186–90 (27 ref.)
Antithrombotic therapy in atrial fibrillation. Laupacis A, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4 Suppl):426S–433S (89 ref.)
Effects of aspirin on embolization in an arterial model of laser-induced thrombus formation. Vesvres MH, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993;23(1):8–12
The pathogenesis and prevention of thromboembolic complications in patients undergoing total hip replacement. Potyk DK, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Apr;8(4):213–9 (72 ref.)
Atrial fibrillation and anticoagulation: from randomised trials to practice. Caro JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 29; 341(8857):1381–4
A comparison of aspirin with placebo in patients treated with warfarin after heart-valve replacement. Turpie AG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 19;329(8):524–9
The effects of heparin and dietary fish oil on embolic events and the microcirculation downstream from a small-artery repair. Barker JH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Feb; 91(2):335–43
Prophylaxis of embolic events in patients with atrial fibrillation using low molecular weight heparin. Harenberg J, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1993;19 Suppl 1:116–21
[Prophylactic administration of anticoagulant therapy in electric cardioversion for atrial fibrillation or atrial flutter] Jirmář R, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1993;35(3):K81–2 **(Cze)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Emergency recognition and treatment of strut fracture and disc embolization in patients with Björk-Shiley valve prosthesis. Chen MZ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Dec; 124(6):1648–50
Severe lower limb ischaemia with pulses: cholesterol embolisation—a little known complication of aortic surgery. Hawthorn IE, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jul; 7(4):470–4
[An embolizing aneurysm of a "false" A. ischiadica. A description of a new variant of the A. axialis as a "persistent A. obturatoria"] Küffer G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Oct;157(4):433–5 **(Ger)**
[Peripheral embolism of hemostasis collagen (VasoSeal)] Stiel GM, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Oct;81(10):543–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Penetrating missile embolisation. Khalifeh M, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jul;7(4):467–9 (7 ref.)
Ruptured balloon separation during percutaneous transluminal renal artery angioplasty. Vanmaele RG, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jan;7(1):104–6
Thrombosis of the descending thoracic aorta: a case report. Josephson GD, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Sep;114(3):598–600
[Successful embolectomy for acute mesenteric artery occlusion] Wang CS, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1993 Mar; 16(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Analysis of factors influencing on the surgical results of arterial embolism in the lower extremities] Yuan C. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;30(7):427–30, 445 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Angiomatous pulmonary arteriovenous fistula as a cause of recurrent peripheral arterial embolisms] Altstaedt HO, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 May;64(5):422–3 **(Ger)**
[Percutaneous aspiration embolectomy of the popliteal artery] Lugmayr H, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Oct;157(4):368–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An unusual cause of arterial vascular occlusion with peripheral embolism] Grönefeld G, et al. **Vasa** 1993; 22(3):260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of acute intestinal ischemia. Successful treatment with embolectomy of the superior mesenteric artery] Røkke O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Aug 30;112(20):2640–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

THERAPY

Arterial diagnosis and management of acute thrombosis of the lower extremity. O'Donnell TF Jr. **Can J Surg** 1993 Aug;36(4):349–53 (20 ref.)
[Differential therapy of acute occlusion of leg arteries] Creutzig A. **Med Klin** 1992 Oct 15;87(10):518–21 (28 ref.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Asymptomatic live systemic embolization observed on transesophageal echocardiography. Pitrolo F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Feb;125(2 Pt 1):541–3
Evolving aortic mass in a patient with sepsis and systemic embolization. Detection by transesophageal echocardiography. Dubin JD, et al. **Chest** 1992 Dec; 102(6):1882–3
Embolus in transit. Thompson R, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Dec;15(12):923–6
Systemic embolism [letter]. Sheikhzadeh A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jan;14(1):143–4
Transesophageal echocardiography as a tool in the evaluation of patients with embolic disorders. Kronzon I, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1993 Jul–Aug;36(1):39–60 (127 ref.)
[Embolism of the aortic bifurcation. Complication of bacterial endocarditis in childhood] Veeckman P, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Oct;140(10):756–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Diagnostic exercise: skin infarction in rats. La Regina MC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Feb;43(1):99–101

EMBOLISM, AIR

Time to detection of circulating microbubbles as a risk factor for symptoms of altitude decompression sickness. Kumar KV, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Nov;63(11):961–4
[Air embolism] Doležal V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Jul; 38(7):632–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

BLOOD

Bubble-induced aggregation of platelets: effects of gas species, proteins, and decompression. Thorsen T, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1993 Jun;20(2):101–19
Arterial gas bubbles after decompression in pigs with patent foramen ovale. Vik A, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1993 Jun;20(2):121–31

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Portal vein gas embolism from hydrogen peroxide ingestion. Luu TA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Nov;21(11):1391–3
Colonic injury from hydrogen peroxide [letter] Brynjolfsson G. **N Engl J Med** 1967 Sep 21;277(12):662

COMPLICATIONS

Intestinal obstruction and portal vein gas embolism. Dubail D, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1993 Mar–Apr;93(2):58–9

DIAGNOSIS

Air embolism in the newborn. Ho NK, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1992;34(1–2):44–5
[The detection of gas embolisms in neurosurgery caused by joint monitoring with capnography and the Swan-Ganz probe. (Apropos of 7 patients operated on in the sitting position] Wambo Simo M, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1993; 41(2):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of lidocaine on somatosensory evoked response and cerebral blood flow after canine cerebral air embolism. Dutka AJ, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Oct;23(10):1515–20; discussion 1520–1
Effects of treatment with Pluronic F-68 during continuous venous air embolism in swine. Jenssen BM, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1993 Mar;20(1):17–26

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Venous air embolism during cesarean section: more common than previously thought. Lew TW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Sep;77(3):448–52

ETIOLOGY

Venous air embolism following orogenital sex during pregnancy. Hill BF, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Mar; 11(2):155–7
An unusual case of gas embolism. Rouse DA, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Sep;13(3):268–70
Air embolism and CVCs [letter; comment] Harrington L. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Jul;93(7):19. Comment on: Am J Nurs 1993 May;93(5):72, 75–6.
Continuous venous air embolism in patients receiving positive end-expiratory pressure. Morris WP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Apr;147(4):1034–7
Gas embolism during attempted laparoscopic vagotomy [letter] Au-Yeung P. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Sep;47(9):817
Probable venous air embolism during caudal anesthesia in a child [see comments] Guinard JP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 May;76(5):1134–5. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1993 May;76(5):925–7.
Probable venous air embolism during epidural placement in an infant [see comments] Schwartz N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 May;76(5):1136–8. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1993 May;76(5):925–7.
Venous air embolism during identification of the epidural space in children [editorial; comment] Sethna NF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 May;76(5):925–7. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1993 May;76(5):1134–5. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1993 May;76(5):1136–8.
Hespan and air embolism [letter] Robbins F. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Dec;77(6):1234
Bubble formation and decompression sickness on direct ascent from shallow air saturation diving. Ikeda T, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Feb;64(2):121–5
Removal of central venous catheter and venous air embolism [letter] Baer GA, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 29;305(6852):525
Removal of central venous catheter and venous air embolism [letter] Broadhurst P. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 26;305(6856):775
Removal of central venous catheter and venous air embolism [letter] Peters JL. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 29;305(6852):524–5
Possible venous air embolism with a new water jet dissector. Smith JA. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Apr;70(4):466–7
Venous gas embolism during gynaecological laparoscopy [letter] Hynes SR, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Sep;39(7):748–9
Air embolism during attempted central line placement [letter; comment] Doblar DD, et al. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6):1917 . Comment on: Chest 1991 Aug;100(2):505–6.
Massive air embolism—a possible cause of death after operative hysteroscopy using a 32% dextran-70 pump. Nachum Z, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Oct;58(4):836–8
Two fatal complications related to gastrostomy "button" placement [see comments] McQuaid KR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Sep–Oct;38(5):601–3. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1992 Sep–Oct;38(5):628–9. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1993 May–Jun;39(3):467.
Venous air embolism through a Groshong catheter. Waggoner SE. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Mar;48(3):394–6
Recreational scuba injuries. Dovenbarger J. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Sep;79(9):616–9
Air embolism during kidney transplantation [letter] Pertek JP, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Apr;149(4):866
Microscopic air embolism during cerebral angiography [letter; comment] Bachman DM. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 12; 341(8859):1537–8. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Mar 27;341(8848):784–7.
Angiography, air embolism, and ultrasound [comment] Donnan GA. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 27;341(8848):796. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Mar 27;341(8848):784–7.
Microscopic air embolism and cerebral angiography [letter; comment] Dunn GD. **Lancet** 1993 May 8;341(8854):1215–6 . Comment on: Lancet 1993 Mar 27;341(8848):784–7.
Microscopic air embolism during cerebral angiography and strategies for its avoidance [see comments] Markus H, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 27;341(8848):784–7. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Mar 27;341(8848):796. Comment in: Lancet 1993 May 8;341(8854):1215–6. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jun 12;341(8859):1537–8.
Venous air embolism in a child—case report. el Dawlatly AA, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1992 Oct;11(6):549–54
Venous air embolism: another cause. Singh B, et al. **Trop Doct** 1993 Jul;23(3):139
[Systemic gas embolism in the greater circulation in a ventilated premature infant] Blanc T, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Oct;49(8):725–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gas embolism during a hysterectomy] Descamps MC, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1992;40(6):427–9 **(Fre)**
[A fatal gas embolism during a hysteroscopy-curettage] Vo Van JM, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1992;40(8):617–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
["Air embolism" in neurosurgical interventions in the upright position] Mertzlufft F. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1993 Apr; 28(2):106–9 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**
[CT findings of a cerebral air embolism as a consequence of an accidental subclavian catheter disconnection] Ploner F, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Dec; 27(8):506–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Argon gas embolism in laparoscopic cholecystectomy with the Argon Beam One coagulator] Mastragelopulos N, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Dec;63(12):1053–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A blind point of vent catheter: air aspiration] Inui K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 May;46(5):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of acute emphysematous cholecystitis with portal venous gas] Kurata S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;90(6):1526–9 **(Jpn)**
[A massive air embolism as a complication in the surgical correction of sagittal craniostenosis] Lubnin AIu, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1992 Jul–Oct;(4–5):36–8 **(Rus)**
[Double episode of air pulmonary embolism (letter)] Gómez-Herreras J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Sep–Oct;39(5):322–3 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Unusual death of a farmer. Rabl W, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Sep;13(3):238–42

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of halothane, fentanyl, and ketamine on the threshold for transpulmonary passage of venous air emboli in dogs. Yahagi N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Nov;75(5):720–3
Pathophysiology and treatment of decompression sickness and gas embolism. Loewenherz JW. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Sep;79(9):620–4 (14 ref.)
Neurologic injury from undersea diving. Greer HD, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1992 Nov;10(4):1031–45 (46 ref.)
[Effects of air injection on hemodynamics and sympathetic nerve activity in urethane-anesthetized rabbits] Ogura S, et al. **Masui** 1993 Aug;42(8):1162–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Embolization of the pulmonary artery bed: hemodynamic and respiratory changes] Murin M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1992 Jul;93(7):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[A simple test procedure for detection of micro-bubbles in extracorporeal blood circulation] Wojke R, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1993 Mar;38(3):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Air in the right ventricle [letter] Kaufman JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 5;329(6):434

[Iconographic rubric. Fatal gas embolism of pulmonary origin in a newborn infant with hyaline membrane disease] Sizun J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Nov;49(9):819-20 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Venous air embolism in prone dogs positioned with the abdomen hanging freely: percentage of gas retrieved and success rate of resuscitation. Artru AA. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Nov;75(5):715-9

Hyperbaric oxygenation for arterial air embolism during cardiopulmonary bypass. Kol S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Feb;55(2):401-3

Delayed hyperbaric treatment of cerebral air embolism. Bitterman H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Jan;29(1):22-6

We don't treat air embolism in plastic models [letter; comment] Noel TA 2d. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Jul-Aug; 4(4):348-9. Comment on: J Clin Anesth 1991 Jul-Aug;3(4):290-4.

Right heart, right principle, wrong catheter [letter] Gould DB, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1993 Jul;9(3):208

Pathophysiology and treatment of decompression sickness and gas embolism. Loewenherz JW. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Sep;79(9):620-4 (14 ref.)

Pneumothorax as a complication of recompression therapy for cerebral arterial gas embolism. Broome JR, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1992 Nov;19(6):447-55

Effects of an increased PO2 during recompression therapy for the treatment of experimental cerebral arterial gas embolism. McDermott JJ, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1992 Nov;19(6):403-13

Effect of severity, time to recompression with oxygen, and re-treatment on outcome in forty-nine cases of spinal cord decompression sickness. Ball R. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1993 Jun;20(2):133-45

Air embolism with bilateral pneumothorax after a five-meter dive. Friehs I, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1993 Jun; 20(2):155-7

[The treatment of arterial gas embolism with hyperbaric oxygenation] Pelaia P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Oct; 58(10):827-30 **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Retained intracardiac air in open heart operations examined by transesophageal echocardiography. Orihashi K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jun;55(6):1467-71

External carotid air bubbles detected by transcranial Doppler [letter; comment] Beard JD. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Nov; 6(6):686. Comment on: Eur J Vasc Surg 1992 Jul;6(4):368-70.

Sonographic detection of hepatic portal venous gas associated with suppurative cholangitis. Lee CS, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Jun;21(5):331-4

Sonographic diagnosis of portal venous gas in two pediatric liver transplant patients with benign pneumatosis intestinalis. Case reports and literature review. King S, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(8):577-8 (10 ref.)

[Transcranial Doppler for the monitoring of gas embolism in neurosurgical operations in the sitting position] Tommasino C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Dec; 58(12):1311-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The echographic diagnosis of portal venous gas. 3 cases] Angeli E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Jan-Feb; 85(1-2):129-32 **(Ita)**

EMBOLISM, AMNIOTIC FLUID

Amniotic fluid embolism. Masson RG. **Clin Chest Med** 1992 Dec;13(4):657-65 (25 ref.)

BLOOD

Understanding and management of amniotic fluid embolism [letter; comment] Sprung J. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Nov-Dec; 4(6):504-5. Comment on: J Clin Anesth 1992 May-Jun;4(3):235-40.

DIAGNOSIS

A simple, noninvasive, sensitive method for diagnosis of amniotic fluid embolism by monoclonal antibody TKH-2 that recognizes NeuAc alpha 2-6GalNAc. Kobayashi H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;168(3 Pt 1):848-53

Medicolegal nightmare: a tragic case, a needless trial [see comments] St-Amand J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Mar 1; 148(5):806-9. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Jul 1;149(1):13, 16.

[Clinical aspects of amniotic fluid embolism] Heidenreich W. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(5):233-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new histologic diagnosis for amniotic fluid embolism by monoclonal antibody TKH-2 that recognizes mucin-type glycoprotein] Ohi H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May; 45(5):464-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Amniotic fluid embolism and leukotrienes--the role of amniotic fluid surfactant in leukotriene production. Lee HC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Oct;47(2):117-21

EMBOLISM, FAT

Pulmonary fat embolism after prostaglandin infusion in sickle cell disease with fatal outcome despite exchange blood transfusion [letter] Godeau B, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Aug;43(4):330-1

Fat embolism syndrome in a child with muscular dystrophy. Pender ES, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Nov-Dec;10(6):705-11 (45 ref.)

Fat emboli syndrome [letter] Pollack CV Jr, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Nov-Dec;10(6):761-3

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cholesterol embolization syndrome after intravenous tissue plasminogen activator for acute myocardial infarction. Arora RR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jul;126(1):225-8

[Cholesterol crystal embolization after intravenous thrombolysis by anistreplase for suspected myocardial infarction (letter)] Coppere B, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Dec 5;21(42):2061 **(Fre)**

[Cholesterol embolization after intravenous streptokinase therapy in acute myocardial infarction] Bucher A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jun 10;113(15):1844-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

COMPLICATIONS

Fatal cerebral fat embolism associated with a patent foramen ovale. Etchells EE, et al. **Chest** 1993 Sep;104(3):962-3

Pleural effusion in patients with systemic cholesterol embolization. Kollef MH, et al. **Chest** 1993 Mar; 103(3):792-5 (26 ref.)

Fat embolism, intravascular coagulation, and osteonecrosis. Jones JP Jr. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jul;(292):294-308

Pulmonary microvascular fat in lung injury: an epiphenomenon? [editorial; comment] Bone RC. **Crit Care Med** 1993 May;21(5):644. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 May;21(5):673-7.

Clinical problem-solving. One more hypothesis. Thibault GE. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 1;329(1):38-42

Recurrent anaemia due to ischaemic colonic ulceration caused by cholesterol embolism. Grant DJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Apr;69(810):320-2

[Cholesterol emboli with neurologic manifestation in the spinal cord] Desnuelle C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992; 148(11):715-8 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bronchoalveolar lavage in trauma patients for diagnosis of fat embolism syndrome. Vedrinne JM, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5):1323-7

Cerebral fat embolism studied with MRI and SPECT. Erdem E, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(3):199-201

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Incidence of cholesterol embolisms in 70 atheromatous patients hospitalized for cardiovascular evaluation] Launay J, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Jul-Aug;13(4):268-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Pulmonary fat emboli associated with acute fatty liver of pregnancy [letter] Jones MB. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 May;88(5):791-2

Fat emboli syndrome in isolated fractures of the tibia and femur. Ganong RB. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jun;(291):208-14

Unravelling the fat embolism syndrome [editorial; comment] Fabian TC. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 23;329(13):961-3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Sep 23;329(13):926-9.

Brief report: fulminating fat embolism syndrome caused by paradoxical embolism through a patent foramen ovale [see comments] Pell AC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 23; 329(13):926-9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Sep 23;329(13):961-3.

Fat embolism syndrome. Robert JH, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 May;22(5):567-71 (43 ref.)

Cholesterol embolization following coronary angioplasty. Fuks DF, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1992 Dec;11(12):1089-91

Middle cerebral artery embolism and unilateral visual loss after autologous fat injection into the glabellar area [letter] Egido JA, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Apr;24(4):615-6

[Cholesterol crystal emboli after fibrinolytic treatment] Dupin N, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(11):842-4 **(Fre)**

[Diffuse cholesterol embolism after fibrinolysis for myocardial infarction] Pochmalicki G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Feb;86(2):263-6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of death within 3 hours due to systemic embolism of fat from tibial fractures] Fujiwara S, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1993 Apr;47(2):137-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Atheroemboli-associated polyps of the sigmoid colon. Cheville JC, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Oct; 17(10):1054-7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary microvascular fat: the significance? [see comments] Gitin TA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 May; 21(5):673-7. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 May;21(5):644.

Pathways of fat embolism [letter] Luke JL. **N Engl J Med** 1967 Aug 10;277(6):314-5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Clinically inapparent hypoxemia after skeletal injury. The use of the pulse oximeter as a screening method. Moed BR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug;(293):269-73

Hypotension during cemented arthroplasty. Relationship to cardiac output and fat embolism. Wheelwright EF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Sep;75(5):715-23

[The role of pharmacology in the comprehensive prophylaxis of post-traumatic fat embolism] Kroupa J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1993;60(2):114-22 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fundamentals of comprehensive prevention of the post-traumatic fat embolism syndrome] Kroupa J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1993;60(1):11-8 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Cerebral fat embolism studied with MRI and SPECT. Erdem E, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(3):199-201

THERAPY

[Effectiveness of artificial ventilation in oil microembolism followed by pulmonary edema] Tarakanov IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul;114(7):18-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBOLISM, GAS see **EMBOLISM, AIR**

EMBOLISM, TUMOR see **NEOPLASM CIRCULATING CELLS**

EMBOLIZATION, THERAPEUTIC

Pyogenic parenchymatous and nidus infection after embolization of an arteriovenous malformation. An unusual complication. Case report. Mourier KL, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;122(1-2):130-3

Embolisation therapy in the midgut carcinoid syndrome: just tumour ischaemia? Wängberg B, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993; 32(2):251-6

Embolization of spinal metastases reduces peroperative blood loss. 21 patients operated on for renal cell carcinoma. Olerud C, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Feb;64(1):9-12

Usefulness of brain blood-flow imaging [letter] Cornell SH. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Jul-Aug;14(4):1022-3

Temporary balloon occlusion of the carotid artery combined with brain blood flow imaging as a test to predict tolerance prior to permanent carotid sacrifice. Eckard DA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Nov-Dec;13(6):1565-9

Gadolinium-enhanced MR in the evaluation of preoperative meningioma embolization [see comments] Grand C, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 May-Jun;14(3):563-9. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1993 May-Jun;14(3):583-6.

Preoperative intracranial meningioma embolization: technical considerations affecting the risk-to-benefit ratio [comment] Latchaw RE. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 May-Jun; 14(3):583-6. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1993 May-Jun;14(3):563-9. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1993 May-Jun;14(3):571-82.

Endovascular treatment of cerebral arteriovenous malformations following radiosurgery. Marks MP, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Mar-Apr;14(2):297-303; discussion 304-5

Intraarterial use of sodium methohexital for provocative testing during brain embolotherapy. Peters KR, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Jan-Feb;14(1):171-4

Aneurysm associated with a fenestrated basilar artery: report of two cases treated by endovascular detachable balloon embolization. Picard L, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 May-Jun;14(3):591-4

Extended preoperative polyvinyl alcohol microembolization of intracranial meningiomas: assessment of two embolization techniques [see comments] Wakhloo AK, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 May-Jun;14(3):571-82. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1993 May-Jun;14(3):583-8.

Spinal epidural arteriovenous fistulas: arterial and venous approaches to embolization. Willinsky R, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Jul-Aug;14(4):812-7

Treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma by chemoembolization: evaluation with 3DFT MR imaging. Murakami T, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Feb; 160(2):295-9

Transcatheter treatment of hepatic metastases. Pentecost MJ. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jun;160(6):1171-5 (40 ref.)

Response of early-stage hepatocellular carcinoma and

borderline lesions to therapeutic arterial embolization. Takayasu K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Feb; 160(2):301–6

Nonsurgical (embolization) treatment of the coronary–internal mammary flow diversion phenomenon. Habbab MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Aug;126(2):456–8

Percutaneous coil embolization of superfluous vascular connections in patients with congenital heart disease. Rothman A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jul;126(1):206–13

Embolization therapy for lower GI bleed: benefit or "bombs away"? Vingan H. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep; 88(9):1454–5

Medical nephrectomy: the last resort for intractable complications of the nephrotic syndrome. Olivero JJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Mar;21(3):260–3 (8 ref.)

Combined embolization and surgical treatment of arteriovenous malformation of the orbit. Goldberg RA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul 15;116(1):17–25

Nonoperative management of visceral aneurysms and pseudoaneurysms. Salam TA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Sep; 164(3):215–9

Therapeutic embolization of bronchial artery: a successful treatment in 209 cases of relapse hemoptysis. Cremaschi P, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Apr;44(4):295–9

Diagnosis and treatment of retroperitoneal hematoma in multiple trauma patients. Hölting T, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1992;111(6):323–6

Embolization for the treatment of posterior epistaxis. An analysis of 31 cases. Siniluoto TM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Aug;119(8):837–41

Is liver to lung shunting in colorectal liver metastasis the cause of toxicity following treatment with cytotoxic microsphere aggregates? Hennigan TW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Dec;66(6):1169–70

Management of haemorrhage in a case of acute fatty liver of pregnancy by internal iliac artery embolisation. Kirsop R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Dec;99(12):1014–6

Large renal arteriovenous malformation: scintigraphic evaluation and therapeutic embolization. Lette J, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1992 Oct;43(5):381–4

Varicocele embolization through competent internal spermatic veins. Rooney MS, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1992 Dec;43(6):431–5

A comparative study of hepatic resection and transcatheter arterial embolization for the treatment of primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Kanematsu T, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Apr 1;71(7):2181–6

Diagnosis of posttraumatic pericardial tamponade by plain film and computed tomography and control of bleeding by embolotherapy of the left inferior phrenic artery. Jones BV, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 May–Jun; 16(3):183–5

Embolotherapy for persistent hemoptysis: the significance of pleural thickening. Tamura S, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Mar–Apr;16(2):85–8

Multiple intrahepatic portosystemic venous shunts: treatment by portal vein embolization. Yoshimitsu K, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;16(1):49–51

Repeat balloon occlusion of a pulmonary arteriovenous fistula following cavopulmonary anastomosis in tetralogy of Fallot. Chen HJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Mar;28(3):238–40

High flow coronary fistula closure by percutaneous coil packing. Lacombe P, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Apr;28(4):342–6

Combined PTCA and microcoil embolization of a left internal mammary artery graft. Mishkel GJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Oct;27(2):141–6

Transcatheter coil occlusion for treatment of left internal mammary–anterior descending artery steal phenomenon. Nakhjavan FK, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Apr; 28(4):347–50

Percutaneous embolization of an arteriovenous fistula of the internal mammary pedicle following sternal wire insertion. Sapoval MR, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Apr; 28(4):339–41

Pathologic findings in a patient with a vein of Galen aneurysm treated by staged endovascular embolization. Reichman A, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Feb;9(1):33–8

Increased urinary excretion of coproporphyrin isomers after transcatheter arterial embolization of hepatocellular carcinoma. Horie Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Jul 31; 209(1–2):67–72

Case report: pelvic pain syndrome—successful treatment of a case by ovarian vein embolization. Edwards RD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Jun;47(6):429–31

Therapeutic renal embolization [letter; comment] Morse MH. **Clin Radiol** 1993 May;47(5):367–8. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1992 Oct;46(4):270–2.

Ablation of mediastinal parathyroid adenomas by superselective embolization of the internal mammary artery with alcohol. Reidy JF, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Mar; 47(3):170–3

Pharmacokinetics of mitomycin C in patients after bolus injection and chemobolisation of the hepatic artery with Spherex starch particles. Czejka MJ, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1992 Apr–Jun;17(2):85–7

Effectiveness of partial splenic embolization as treatment for hypersplenism in thalassaemia major: a 7–year follow up. Pinca A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 Aug;49(2):49–52

Use of Ethibloc in the treatment of cystic and venous angiomas in children. 19 cases. Brevière GM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jun;3(3):166–70

Diagnostic iodised oil embolisation of liver tumours—the Hammersmith experience. Dawson P, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Apr;16(3):201–6

Treatment of post–traumatic priapism by means of autologous clot embolization. A case report. De Stefani S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(4):506–8

Successful arterial embolization of arteriovenous fistula in the portal circulation. Nakamura T, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1992 Fall;17(4):324–6

Embolotherapy of massive duodenal hemorrhage. Okazaki M, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1992 Fall;17(4):319–23

Splenic embolization in the treatment of a case of hereditary hemolytic anemia [letter] Salvidio E, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 May–Jun;78(3):195–6

Partial splenic embolization for the treatment of hypersplenism in cirrhosis. Sangro B, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Aug;18(2):309–14

Postresection recurrence of hepatocellular carcinoma treated by arterial embolization: analysis of prognostic factors. Takayasu K, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Oct;16(4):906–11

Percutaneous embolization with Ethibloc of lymphatic cystic malformations with a review of the experience in 70 patients. Herbreteau D, et al. **Int Angiol** 1993 Mar; 12(1):34–9

Preoperative transcatheter hepatic arterial embolization for hepatic malignancy. Teng GJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Mar;28(3):235–41

Nonoperative management of persistent sciatic artery aneurysm—a case report. Song HY, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1992 Sep;7(3):214–20

Endovascular treatment of subarachnoid arterial aneurysms in the acute period. Preliminary results. Gaston A, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1992 Dec;19(4):236–47 **(Eng, Fre)**

Dural fistulae of the cavernous sinus treated by embolization. Ten cases. Turjman F, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1992 Dec; 19(4):256–70 **(Eng, Fre)**

Endovascular treatment of vertebral artery dissections and pseudoaneurysms. Halbach VV, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Aug;79(2):183–91

Evaluation of pressure changes in feeding arteries during embolization of intracerebral arteriovenous malformations. Handa T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Sep;79(3):383–9

The effect of embolization with N–butyl cyanoacrylate prior to surgical resection of cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Jafar JJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jan; 78(1):60–9

Selective endovascular techniques in the treatment of cerebral mycotic aneurysms. Report of three cases. Khayata MH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Apr;78(4):661–5

Therapeutic alternatives for vein of Galen vascular malformations. Lylyk P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Mar; 78(3):438–45

SPECT HMPAO and balloon test occlusion: interest in predicting tolerance prior to permanent cerebral artery occlusion [editorial; comment] Askienazy S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Aug;34(8):1243–5. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1993 Aug;34(8):1239–43.

Brain blood flow SPECT in temporary balloon occlusion of carotid and intracerebral arteries [see comments] Mathews D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Aug;34(8):1239–43. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1993 Aug;34(8):1243–5.

Re: Use of methylene blue and selective embolization of the pudendal artery for high flow priapism refractory to medical and surgical treatments [letter; comment] Mejean A, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May;149(5):1149. Comment on: J Urol 1991 Nov;146(5):1361–3.

Endovascular treatment of arteriovenous fistulas arising from branches of the subclavian artery. Herbreteau D, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Mar–Apr;4(2):237–40

Preoperative embolization of the spleen in children with hypersplenism. Hickman MP, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 Nov;3(4):647–52

Superselective transcatheter arterial embolization with ethanol and iodized oil for hepatocellular carcinoma. Park JH, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 May–Jun;4(3):333–9

Transcatheter embolization of a superior mesenteric artery pseudoaneurysm and arteriovenous fistula. Repasky RG, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Mar–Apr;4(2):241–4

Effectiveness of transcatheter embolization in the control of hepatic vascular injuries. Schwartz RA, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 May–Jun;4(3):359–65

Massive hemobilia resulting from gallstone erosion of the cystic artery: percutaneous transcatheter embolization as a temporizing measure—case report. Shramek JK, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 May–Jun;4(3):373–5

Hemorrhagic cholecystitis with hemobilia: treatment with percutaneous cholecystostomy and transcatheter urokinase. Stempel LR, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 May–Jun; 4(3):377–80

Arterial embolization as definitive treatment for benign insulinoma of the pancreas. Uflacker R. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 Nov;3(4):639–44; discussion 644–6

In vivo proton spectroscopy of meningioma after preoperative embolization. Jüngling FD, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Aug;30(2):155–60

The evaluation of clinical results of hepatic artery embolization. Słomka M, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1992 Jul–Sep;24(3):193–5

Successful control of heavy proteinuria and return of renal function after bilateral renal artery embolization in focal segmental glomerulosclerosis. Aziz Q, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(10):1047–51

Giant meningioma fed by the anterior choroidal artery: successful removal following embolization—case report. Oyama H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Oct; 32(11):839–41

Multiple spinal arteriovenous fistulas in Klippel–Trenaunay–Weber syndrome treated with platinum fibre coils. Nakstad PH, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(2):163–5

Successful treatment of neonatal aneurysmal dilatation of the vein of Galen: the role of prenatal diagnosis and trans–arterial embolization. Yamashita Y, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(5):457–9

Hemodynamic effects of preoperative embolization in cerebral arteriovenous malformations: evaluation with transcranial Doppler sonography. Chioffi F, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Nov;31(5):877–84; discussion 884–5

Treatment of a bacterial (mycotic) intracranial aneurysm using an endovascular approach. Frizzell RT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 May;32(5):852–4

Cerebrovascular histopathology after intracarotid infusion of Gelfoam in the rat. Razack N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jul;33(1):116–9

Symptomatic liver hemangioma with intra–tumor hemorrhage treated by angiography and embolization during pregnancy. Graham E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 2)):813–6

Retroperitoneal arteriovenous malformation, a rare cause of heart failure in infancy: consideration of therapeutic approaches. Israel PG, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1993 Jan; 14(1):49–52

Successful use of partial splenic embolization in an infant with autoimmune hemolytic anemia [letter] Taniuchi S, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Jan–Mar;10(1):105–7

Recent improvement in outcome using transcatheter embolization techniques for neonatal aneurysmal malformations of the vein of Galen. Friedman DM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Mar;91(3):583–6

Percutaneous embolization of splenic artery pseudoaneurysm as a treatment of hemoperitoneum in a CAPD patient. Macia M, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13(2):157–9

Time courses of PIVKA–II and AFP levels after hepatic artery embolization and hepatic artery infusion against hepatocellular carcinoma: relation between the time course and tumor necrosis. Kishi K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;10(5):189–95

Portal vein embolization: utility for inducing left hepatic lobe hypertrophy before surgery. de Baere T, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jul;188(1):73–7

Obstetric hemorrhage: prophylactic and emergency arterial catheterization and embolotherapy. Mitty HA, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jul;188(1):183–7

Selective arterial embolization in the treatment of aneurysmal bone cyst and angioma of bone. De Cristofaro R, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992;21(8):523–7

Recent advances in surgery of the temporal bone and skull base. Wiet RJ, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Jan;86(1):5–12 (52 ref.)

Discrepancy between provocative test and clinical results following endovascular obliteration of spinal arteriovenous malformation. Katsuta T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Aug; 40(2):142–5

Complex occipital arteriovenous fistula associated with neurofibromatosis treated by embolization and surgery. Case report. Terada T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Sep; 40(3):245–50

Multimodality treatment of deep periventricular cerebral arteriovenous malformations. U HS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Sep;38(3):192–203

Percutaneous transhepatic embolization of an intrahepatic pseudoaneurysm following liver biopsy in a liver transplant patient. Merhav H, et al. **Transpl Int** 1993;6(4):239–41

Hepatic artery pseudoaneurysm ligation after orthotopic liver transplantation—a report of 7 cases. Madariaga J, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Nov;54(5):824–8

Gas formation after renal artery embolisation: genesis and clinical relevance. Weckermann D, et al. **Urol Int** 1992; 49(4):211–4

Extension of surgical indications for hepatocellular carcinoma by portal vein embolization. Lee KC, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):109–15

[Arteriography and bronchial artery embolization for massive hemoptysis in 100 cases of tuberculous] Guo JX. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr; 15(2):77–8, 125–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Arterioembolization with shape memory angioembolus. Experimental study and clinical application] Zhang CC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb;30(2):111–4, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Contribution of therapeutic angiography in the management of tumors of the base of the skull] Aymard A, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1992;109(4):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Internal mammary arteriovenous fistula. An unusual complication of sternotomy treated by embolization] Sapoval M, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 May;74(5):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of embolization in the emergency treatment of ruptured cerebral arteriovenous malformations] Rodesch G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1992;38(5):282–90 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Embolization of the circumflex femoral artery for recurrent hemorrhage after total hip arthroplasty. Apropos of a case] Dejean O, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992;78(3):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An increase in cardiopulmonary exercise tolerance after the embolization of a pulmonary arteriovenous fistula] Beck FJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Aug 20; 118(33):1193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk of endocrine activation in interventions of paragangliomas in the head–neck area] Milewski C, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 May;72(5):252–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography in the follow–up after the embolization of arteriovenous malformations of the central nervous system] Böck JC, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Nov;157(5):471–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The catheter embolization of acute hematuria after percutaneous nephrostomy and nephrolitholapaxy] Looser C, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Nov;157(5):490–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Penile venous outflow occlusion: a comparison of erectile function and cavernosometry before and after percutaneous interventions] Schild HH, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Jan;158(1):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New possibilities of liver surgery in patients with Klatskin or primary hepatocellular tumors: an old problem from a new viewpoint] Lorenz M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul–Aug;31(7–8):469–70 **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous rupture of a hepatocellular carcinoma successfully managed by embolization of the hepatic artery] Abramsohn R, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Jan 15;124(2):68–71, 120 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Hemobilia following biliary drainage: percutaneous treatment with arterial embolization and biliary fibrinolysis] Spalluto F, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1992 Apr–Jun;38(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A pseudoaneurysm of the right phrenic artery treated by preoperative percutaneous embolization] Florio F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Jan–Feb;85(1–2):125–8 **(Ita)**

[Ovarian varicocele treated with percutaneous scleroembolization. Description of a case] Florio F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Mar;85(3):295–7 **(Ita)**

[Splenic embolization and hepatic chemoembolization: combined transcatheter treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma in cirrhosis with hypersplenism] Roversi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Apr;85(4):444–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Phase I study on infusion of PJ–203 (degradable starch microspheres) into hepatic. PJ–203 Clinical Study Group] Taguchi T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Sep;20(12):1817–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of hepatic resection for stage IV hepatocellular carcinoma–comparison with arterial embolization therapy] Sasaki Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep; 93(9):1107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of hepatectomy in small hepatocellular carcinoma—comparison with transcatheter arterial embolization therapy] Segawa T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;93(9):1095–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Oxidized cellulose occlusion of a peripheral bronchial fistula communicating to the left subphrenic abscess] Suzuki S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct;93(10):1347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of embolization therapy for esophagogastric varices] Tajiri T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;93(9):1150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic value of hepatectomy and transcatheter arterial embolization (TAE) for hepatocellular carcinoma] Takeda S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;93(9):1100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preoperative percutaneous transhepatic portal vein embolization to extend the indications for hepatectomy and to increase the safety of extended hepatectomy for hepatocellular carcinoma] Tanaka H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct;93(10):1317–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of operative and non–operative treatment in hepatocellular carcinoma with main portal vein tumor thrombus] Tanaka Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;93(9):1111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preoperative embolization using absolute ethanol for renal cell carcinoma—including the questionnaire survey in Japan] Kurozumi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb;84(2):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect and complications of embolization therapy using absolute ethanol for renal arteriovenous malformation] Fujita M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr 25;53(4):369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of a coaxial system accommodated to a 0.035 inch guide wire in superselective hepatic angiography and embolization] Fujita M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct 25; 52(10):1400–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on the evaluation of recurrence of HCC and the effect after transcatheter hepatic arterial embolization—fluctuations in AFP values] Guo Q, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb 25; 53(2):195–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Embolization of the internal maxillary artery for severe epistaxis—including an experience of the approach from the superficial temporal artery] Hada Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb 25; 53(2):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful embolization of bronchial artery in racemose hemangioma] Oshika H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb; 31(2):257–60 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes on hosts' immunological response in HCC patients treated with transcatheter arterial embolization (TAE)] Komiyama K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 89(10):2594–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemorrhagic vascular lesions in facial injuries treated by intravascular embolization: report of two cases] Nishijima Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Sep;21(9):809–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A large vertebrobasilar junction aneurysm grown at the proximal end of basilar artery fenestration—usefulness of balloon occlusion test with 99mTc–HMPAO SPECT under induced hypotension and consideration in therapeutic strategies] Nakahara I, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 May; 45(5):477–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intravascular surgery for spinal AVM] Negoro M. **No To Shinkei** 1993 May;45(5):432–7 **(Jpn)**

[The effect of renal artery embolization on the results of treating kidney cancer patients] Bashe S, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1–3):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of temporary endobronchial occlusion on pulmonary gas exchange in the treatment of pyopneumothorax] Grishakov SV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Jun;148(6):269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gallbladder necrosis following hepatic artery embolization. A new indication for percutaneous US–guided cholecystostomy? [letter] Tikkakoski T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 May;34(3):309–10

Delayed venous occlusion following embolotherapy of vascular malformations in the brain. Duckwiler GR, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Nov–Dec;13(6):1571–9

Carotid sinus syndrome and embolization procedures. Eskridge JM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 14(4):818–20

Pancreatic tissue damage by transcatheter arterial embolization for hepatoma. Khan KN, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jan;38(1):65–70

Intraperitoneal hemorrhage due to rupture of hepatocellular carcinoma after transcatheter arterial embolization with Lipiodol. A case report. Bilbao JI, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;15(1):68–70

Pulmonary embolism after percutaneous embolization of left spermatic vein. Verhagen P, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Oct; 15(3):190–2

Acute obstruction of the retinal and choroidal circulation as a complication of interventional angiography. Shimizu T, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993; 231(1):43–7

Headaches during intracranial endovascular procedures: a possible model of vascular headache. Martins IP, et al. **Headache** 1993 May;33(5):227–33

Focal headache during balloon inflation in the vertebral and basilar arteries. Nichols FT 3d, et al. **Headache** 1993 Feb; 33(2):87–9

Safety of embolic materials [letter; comment] Rosenwasser RH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jul;79(1):153–5. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1992 Aug;77(2):217–22.

Left pulmonary artery stenosis after transcatheter occlusion of persistent arterial duct [letter] Fadley F, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 27;341(8844):559–60

Useful interventional thrombolytic and anticoagulant therapy for thrombosis due to embolization (TAE) in Budd–Chiari syndrome. Mitomo O, et al. **Radiat Med** 1992 Nov–Dec; 10(6):246–9

Pulmonary oil embolism after transcatheter oily chemoembolization of hepatocellular carcinoma. Chung JW, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jun;187(3):689–93

[Two cases of intrahepatic biliary cysts causing disturbed portal circulation after lipiodol–transcatheter arterial embolization] Nekohashi T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;90(3):720–4 **(Jpn)**

[Pitfalls of endovascular treatment for cerebral aneurysms] Terada T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Sep;20(9):965–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Iatrogenic embolization of the upper mesenteric artery—a complication of interventional embolotherapy] Tarazov PG, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):49–50 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Transcatheter coil embolization of a fistula from the posterior descending coronary artery to the right ventricle in a two–year–old child. Latson LA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Dec;124(6):1624–6

Superselective catheterisation with the "Explorer" catheter. Thomson KR. **Australas Radiol** 1993 Feb;37(1):73–4

Peroperative vertebral arterial catheterization for proximal control in aneurysm surgery. Aspoas AR, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(1):71–3

Thrombin–soaked embolization coils: the effect on whole blood clotting time. Nicholson DA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Aug;46(2):108–10

Interventional neuroradiology. Setton A, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Dec;5(6):870–80 (35 ref.)

Intra–arterial embolisation coils mimicking retained swab in the peritoneal cavity. Case report. van Lanschot JJ, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Jan;159(1):57–8

Embolization of two bleeding aneurysms with platinum coils in a patient with polyarteritis nodosa. Hachulla E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;20(1):158–61

Comparison of the mechanical properties of detachable balloons for embolotherapy. Pollak JS, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;4(1):91–5

Guiding catheter for varicocele embolization. Trerotola SO, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 May–Jun;4(3):433–4

Intraoperative angiography and embolization in intracranial AVM's and aneurysms. Molsen HP, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1992;15(4):285–8

Endovascular treatment of a spinal intrathecal giant arteriovenous fistula in a 3–year–old child. Kohan GA, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1991–92;17(6):321–4

Self–expandable spindle for transcatheter vascular occlusion: in vivo experiments. Work in progress. Schmitz–Rode T, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jul;188(1):95–100

Percutaneous transhepatic portal embolization using newly devised catheters: preliminary report. Nagino M, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Jul–Aug;17(4):520–4

Problems in the balloon occlusion of aneurysms. Molsen HP, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1993;54(1):13–9

[Embolization of cerebral arteriovenous malformations—methods and clinical results] Molsen HP, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1993 Jul;36(4):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Superselective placement of coaxial catheters in truncal arteries. Experience with the 18–catheter tracker] Görich J, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1993 Jan;46(1):7–10 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of acute pulmonary hemorrhage in a patient with pulmonary atresia and ventricular septal defect by coil embolization of a systemico–pulmonary collateral artery] Hofbeck M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Jun;82(6):384–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary artery fistula—surgical or percutaneous embolization treatment?] Kienast W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Jul;82(7):436–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Percutaneous splenic embolization of the splenic artery in the treatment of hypersplenism. Pisco JM, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1992 Sep;5(8):433–6

Platinum coil coatings to increase thrombogenicity: a preliminary study in rabbits [see comments] Ahuja AA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):794–8 . Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):799–80.

Treatment of experimental canine carotid aneurysms with platinum coils [see comments] Graves VB, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):787–93. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):799–80.

The "current" status of aneurysm treatment? [comment] Haibach V. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 14(4):799–800. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):787–93. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):794–8.

Superselective embolization for severe traumatic epistaxis caused by fracture of the skull base. Kurata A, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):343–5

Endovascular packing of carotid bifurcation aneurysm with polyester fiber–coated platinum coils in a rabbit model. Kwan ES, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 14(2):323–33

Nondissecting vertebral fusiform aneurysm: embolization using wire–directed detachable balloons. Makita K, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):340–2

Treatment of a spontaneous carotid cavernous fistula using an electrodetachable microcoil. Sadato A, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):334–6; discussion 337–9

Embolization of a dural sinus fistula by direct puncture of the occipital arteries. Gensburg RS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jun;160(6):1265–6

Transcatheter occlusion of patent ductus arteriosus in adults. Schenck MH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 1;72(7):591–5

Prophylactic and emergent arterial catheterization for selective embolization in obstetric hemorrhage. Alvarez M, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Sep–Nov;9(5–6):441–4

Cranial dural arteriovenous malformation and fistula. Radiological diagnosis and management. Review of thirty four patients. ApSimon HT, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1993 Feb;37(1):2–25

Pulmonary arteriovenous malformations: pathology, clinical features and treatment with balloon and coil occlusion. Goergen SK, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 Aug;36(3):222–9 (16 ref.)

Leaking false aneurysm of right coronary saphenous vein graft; successful treatment by percutaneous coil embolisation. Dimitri WR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Dec; 68(6):619–20

Correction of myocardial ischaemia after transcatheter embolisation of a small left coronary artery venous fistula. Prakash A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Mar;69(3):270–1

Intra-hepatic-arterial infusion of misonidazole—an experimental study of regional radiosensitisation by intraarterial embolisation. Wang Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Dec;66(6):1131–4

Occlusion of retinal vessels using targeted delivery of a platelet aggregating agent. Ogura Y, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;77(4):233–7

Coil embolization using a saline flush technique [letter; comment] Tarazov PG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Nov; 65(779):1055–6. Comment on: Br J Radiol 1991 Aug;64(764):708–10.

Planning a safe technique for embolization of pseudoaneurysms of the inferior gluteal artery [letter; comment] Rasuli P. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1992 Dec; 43(6):462–3. Comment on: Can Assoc Radiol J 1992 Aug;43(4):296–8.

Segmental embolotherapy for hepatic cancer: keys to success. Uchida H, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 16(2):67–71

Endovascular treatment of intracerebral arteriovenous malformations. Livingston K, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1992; 39:331–47 (58 ref.)

Embolization with detachable balloons—applications outside the head. DeSouza NM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Sep; 46(3):170–5

Case report: bronchial artery embolization for life threatening haemoptysis from an iatrogenic chronic pulmonary abscess. John PR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Sep;46(3):206–8

Renal artery embolization with ethanol and gelfoam for the treatment of ureteric fistulae with one year follow-up [see comments] Long MA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Oct; 46(4):270–2. Comment in: Clin Radiol 1993 May;47(5):367–8.

Case report: life-threatening hypercalcaemia secondary to pancreatic tumour secreting parathyroid hormone-related protein—successful control by hepatic arterial embolization. Tarver DS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Sep; 46(3):204–5

Transcatheter arterial embolization of hepatic neoplasms. Nakata K, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1992 Sep; 13(2):93–105 (118 ref.)

Splenic embolization prior to myelosuppressive treatment in hepatocarcinoma and active chronic hepatitis. Bilbao JI, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Oct;15(3):211–4

Embolization of a life-threatening mandibular vascular malformation by direct percutaneous transmandibular puncture. Resnick SA, et al. **Head Neck** 1992 Sep–Oct; 14(5):372–9

Biodegradable starch microspheres for cerebral arterial embolization. Laccourreye O, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Feb; 28(2):150–4

Transcatheter umbrella closure of valvular and paravalvular leaks. Hourihan M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Nov 15;20(6):1371–7

Percutaneous embolization of subclavian pseudoaneurysmatic arteriovenous iatrogenic fistula by steel coils. Meloni T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1993 Feb;34(1):87–9

Value of pre-operative embolization in surgery for nasopharyngeal angiofibroma. Siniluoto TM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Jun;107(6):514–21

Endovascular therapy of neurovascular malformations. Gold DJ, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1993 Feb;25(1):38–44

Selective endovascular treatment of 71 intracranial aneurysms with platinum coils. Casasco AE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jul;79(1):3–10

Direct thrombosis of aneurysms [letter; comment] Chaloupka JC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jun;78(6):1006–8. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1992 Oct;77(4):497–500. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1992 Oct;77(4):501–7.

Endovascular treatment of the acutely ruptured intracranial aneurysm [editorial] Nichols DA. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jul; 79(1):1–2

Microcatheter embolization of non-neurologic traumatic vascular lesions. Teitelbaum GP, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;4(1):149–54

Reconstruction of the ligated external carotid artery for embolization of cervicofacial arteriovenous malformations. Riles TS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Mar;17(3):491–8

Transcatheter embolization of an aortocaval fistula caused by residual renal artery stump from previous nephrectomy: a case report. Robinson DL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Apr; 17(4):794–7

Ultrasound-guided compression and repair of postangiographic femoral arteriovenous fistulas. Kirsch JD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Jun;68(6):612–3

Experimental investigations concerning a new liquid embolization method: combined administration of ethanol-estrogen and polyvinyl acetate. Sugawara T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Feb;33(2):71–6

Treatment of unclippable giant posterior cerebral artery aneurysms with detachable balloons—report of three cases. Yamashita K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug; 32(9):679–83

The pathology of arteriovenous malformations of the brain treated by embolotherapy. II. Results of embolization with multiple agents. Schweitzer JS, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993; 35(6):468–74

Transvenous embolization of dural caroticocavernous fistulae: technical considerations. Yamashita K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(6):475–9

Successful treatment of an arteriovenous malformation by chemical embolization with estrogen followed by conventional radiotherapy. Ezura M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Dec;31(6):1105–7; discussion 1107

Endovascular treatment of an external carotid arteriovenous malformation [letter] du Toit DF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Feb;83(2):144–6

Balloon occlusion of a spontaneous carotid-cavernous fistula in Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type IV. Kashiwagi S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Mar;39(3):187–90

[Catheter closure of patent ductus arteriosus without thoracotomy] Qian J. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun; 20(3):167–8, 196 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Embolization of drainage veins used in sclerotherapy of hemangiomas] Zhang JJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;30(11):663–4, 699 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Superselective cerebral embolization of an arteriovenous malformation in the temporal lobe following partial neurosurgical resection] van Tussenbroek FM, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1992 Oct;75(5):398–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Induction of hypertrophy of a small left hepatic lobe by preoperative right portal embolization, preceding extended right hepatectomy] Elias D, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992; 46(5):404–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of epistaxis in Rendu-Osler disease by intramucosal injection of ethibloc] Borsik M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1992;109(5):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic embolization of a renal angiomyolipoma associated with tuberous sclerosis] Perez Cespedes M, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1992;98(2):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple intracranial aneurysms. Endovascular treatment by coils] Aymard A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1992;38(6):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Liver transplantation associated with combined adjuvant treatment in hepatocellular carcinoma. Feasibility and preliminary results] Cherqui D, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Dec 2;21(41):2010–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Selective embolization in the treatment of traumatic priapism with an arterio-cavernous fistula. Review of the literature] Arango O, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Jun;1(3):461–5 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preoperative embolization of cervical bone metastasis with radio-controlled direct puncture] Herbreteau D, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992;78(7):480–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Superselective kidney artery embolization as therapy of choice in bleeding of benign origin] Vorwerk D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Mar 12;118(10):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retrograde venous occlusion—therapy of impotence of venous origin] Schild HH, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Mar;158(3):238–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemoembolization in the therapy of hepatocarcinoma. A 3-year experience] Savastano S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Nov;84(5):608–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

["Partial wrapping therapy" for recurrent hepatocellular carcinoma by transthoracic route] Masutani S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Aug;20(11):1489–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new therapy of gastric varices: B-RTO] Mima T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Nov;67(6):740–3 **(Jpn)**

[Transilio-colic vein obliteration for gastroesophageal varicosis] Morita Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Nov; 67(6):728–32 **(Jpn)**

[Re-evaluation of hepatic function after the embolization of esophago-gastric varices] Mukaiya M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Nov;67(6):752–6 **(Jpn)**

[Long-term prognosis of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura treated by partial splenic embolization] Kaiho T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;94(4):383–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study of a new embolic material—Lipiodol suspension of water-absorbent particle] Hori S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan 25; 53(1):50–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transcatheter hepatic arterial embolization for the treatment of blunt hepatic injury] Murakami R, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr 25; 53(4):395–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study with radiofrequency-induced thermal arterial occlusion] Tanikawa N, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun 25; 53(6):649–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas (PAVF) treated with detachable balloon embolotherapy] Kaneko N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;31(1):84–7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basilar artery occlusion therapy for giant aneurysm: hemodynamic analysis by hydraulic vascular model] Nagayasu S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Nov;20(11):1161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vertebral artery occlusion therapy for a VA-PICA giant aneurysm: hemodynamic analysis by hydraulic vascular model] Nagayasu S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Jan; 21(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A midbrain arteriovenous malformation at quadrigeminal plate completely obliterated by embolization] Nakahara I, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Jan;21(1):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Embolization of bronchial arteries in severe and recurrent hemoptysis] Sundset A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Sep 30;112(23):2958–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Embolization of the branches of the external carotid artery] Dowżenko A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Feb 17–24; 47(7–8):166–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevention of hemorrhage in women with retroperitoneal pelvic tumors by embolization of the internal iliac arteries] Adamian LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992 Feb; (2):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Embolization of the hepatic artery in diffuse malignant tumors of the liver] Tarazov PG. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Aug;70(7–8):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of an x-ray contrast hydrogel in treating patients with portal hypertension] Ershov IuA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Mar–Apr;150(3–4):44–5 **(Rus)**

[X-ray endovascular surgery of the right ovarian vein syndrome] Galkin AV. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1992 Sep–Oct;(5–6):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arteriovenous fistulae following percutaneous renal biopsy in renal transplantation. Selective arterial embolization] Blancafort Campredón JM, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 Apr; 17(4):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Transcatheter arterial embolization in the hemorrhagic complications of kidney trauma] Moncada Iribarren I, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Jun;46(5):363–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chemoembolization in the treatment of hepatocarcinoma] Figueras J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Jan;83(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Selective chemoembolization with adriamycin-Urografin-Lipiodol in the treatment of hepatocarcinoma] Brahm J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Oct; 118(10):1135–7 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

UTILIZATION

The current status of embolization in renal cell carcinoma—a survey of local and national practice. Lanigan D, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Sep;46(3):176–8

VETERINARY

Transvenous coil embolization for treatment of patent ductus venosus in a dog. Partington BP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jan 15;202(2):281–4

EMBOLUS see **EMBOLISM**

EMBRYO

see related
CELL DIFFERENTIATION
FETUS
GESTATIONAL AGE

Outcome of cryopreservation and subsequent programmed replacement of frozen-thawed embryos in an in vitro fertilisation programme: preliminary report and proposals for improvement. Oyesanya OA, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Jul;21(4):471–5

The effects of cryopreservation on early development and chromosome constitution in Chinese hamster embryos. Iida T. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Dec;18(4):407–12

Advances in methodologies aimed at enhancing the viability of in vitro cultured human embryos. Cohen J, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jun;6(2):297–311 (50 ref.)

Cryopreservation of human embryos. van Steirteghem A, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jun;6(2):313–25 (45 ref.)

Nonequilibrium freezing of one-cell mouse embryos. Membrane integrity and developmental potential. Toner M, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Jun;64(6):1908–21

Does elective cryopreservation of all embryos from women at risk of ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome reduce the incidence of the condition? [published erratum appears in Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Jun;100(6):535] Wada I, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Mar;100(3):265–9

In the path of Daedalus: middle-class Australians' attitudes to embryo research. Sullivan L. **Br J Sociol** 1993 Jun; 44(2):271–302

Cryoprotective effect of egg yolk in cryopreservation of porcine embryos. Fujino Y, et al. **Cryobiology** 1993 Jun; 30(3):299–305

Viability of nuclei of two-cell mouse embryos stored at 4 degrees C and fused with blastomeres of fresh two-cell embryos. Nakamura K, et al. **Cryobiology** 1992 Aug; 29(4):493–9

The use of sodium hyaluronate in freezing media for bovine and murine embryos. Palasz A, et al. **Cryobiology** 1993 Apr; 30(2):172–8

Effect of the composition of vitrification media on survival of rabbit embryos. Papis K, et al. **Cryobiology** 1993 Feb; 30(1):98–105

Cryopreservation of semen, oocytes, and embryos. Garrisi GJ, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;4(5):726–31 (37 ref.)

Micromanipulation of gametes and embryos in preimplantation genetic diagnosis and assisted fertilization.

Verlinsky Y, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct; 4(5):720–5 (36 ref.)
The effect of maternal serum on phase-change temperature in human embryo cryopreservation. Adamson LM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Feb;59(2):451–2
The use of a liquid-phase controlled rate freezing system for the successful cryopreservation of mouse pre-embryos. Scott LF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Aug;60(2):351–8
Cumulative pregnancy rate from one gamete intra-fallopian transfer (GIFT) cycle with cryopreservation of embryos: a practical mathematical calculation. Alam V, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Apr;8(4):559–62
Effects of cryopreservation on survival and development of interphase- and mitotic-stage 1-cell mouse embryos. Chedid S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Nov;7(10):1451–6
The efficacy and efficiency of an in-vitro fertilization programme including embryo cryopreservation: a cohort study. Kahn JA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Feb;8(2):247–52
Outcome of treatment subsequent to the elective cryopreservation of all embryos from women at risk of the ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Wada I, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Aug;7(7):962–6
Tetraploidy associated with human pronuclear embryo cryopreservation: a case report. Ginsburg KA, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Oct;9(5):484–8
Behavioral development and strain differences in perinatal mice (Mus musculus). Kodama N. **J Comp Psychol** 1993 Mar;107(1):91–8
Effects of diapause on lethal yellow (Ay/Ay) mouse embryos. Papaioannou VE, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Sep 1;263(3):309–15
Cryopreserved embryos: who shall decide their fate? Perry C, et al. **J Leg Med** 1992 Dec;13(4):463–500
In vitro fertilization and embryo culture in the grey short-tailed opossum, Monodelphis domestica. Moore HD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 May;98(1):267–74
Role of platelet-derived growth factor in development of in vitro matured and in vitro fertilized bovine embryos. Thibodeaux JK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 May;98(1):61–6
Production of embryos by oocyte cytoplast-blastomere fusion in domestic animals. First NL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1991;43:245–54 (63 ref.)
Abortion and genetic manipulation: breaking with reasoning founded on disrespect for life and human dignity. Dijon X. **Med Law** 1993;12(1-2):85–92
The legal status of the embryo in comparative perspective. Eser A. **Med Law** 1992;11(7-8):579–90
NIH to support embryo bank for mice and rabbits [news] Gershon D. **Nature** 1993 Apr 22;362(6422):684
[Cryopreservation of transgenic mouse embryos by ultrarapid freezing] Anzai M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Jul; 42(3):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Transplantation of the retina—the near or distant future?] Prost M. **Klin Oczna** 1992 May-Jun;94(5-6):167–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The phylogenic imprinting on the morphogenesis of the middle and external ear] De Serdio JL, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1993;20(3):305–19 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Diabetes and embryonic malformations. Role of substrate-induced free-oxygen radical production for dysmorphogenesis in cultured rat embryos. Eriksson UJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Mar;42(3):411–9
Teratogenic effects of tolbutamide on early-somite mouse embryos in vitro. Smoak IW. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Sep;17(3):161–7
Postcranial morphological features of homozygous tetraploid mouse embryos. Kaufman MH. **J Anat** 1992 Jun;180 (Pt 3):521–34

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Relationship between embryo morphology and implantation rate after in vitro fertilization treatment in conception cycles. Shulman A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jul;60(1):123–6
Investigations into the control of litter size in swine: II. Comparisons of morphological and functional embryonic diversity between Chinese and American breeds. Anderson LH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jun;71(6):1566–71

BLOOD SUPPLY

Application of corrosion cast method for scanning electron microscopic observation of mouse embryo vasculature. Kondo S, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1993 Feb; 42(1):14–23
Color Doppler flow as an indicator of trophoblastic activity in tubal pregnancies detected by transvaginal ultrasound. Tekay A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;80(6):995–9
An improved method for preparing microvascular corrosion casts of rat embryos. Yoshida S, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1992 Jun;6(2):457–61; discussion 462

CHEMISTRY

Distribution of p21ras in postimplantation rat embryos. Brewer LM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Nov;234(3):443–51
Immunogold localization of porcine oviductal secretory proteins within the zona pellucida, perivitelline space, and plasma membrane of oviductal and uterine oocytes and early embryos. Buhi WC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jun; 48(6):1274–83
The use of 33P-labeled oligonucleotides for in situ hybridization of vertebrate embryo frozen sections. Biroc SL, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Aug;15(2):250–4
Biochemical and morphological characterizations of DU-145 cell mortality in rabbit embryo-fetal fluid. Lapointe J, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1993 Mar;26(2):125–38
Embryonic expression and functional analysis of a Xenopus activin receptor. Hemmati-Brivanlou A, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 May;194(1):1–11
The presence of hepatocyte growth factor in the developing rat. Defrances MC, et al. **Development** 1992 Oct; 116(2):387–95
The location and expression of fibroblast growth factor (FGF) in F9 visceral and parietal embryonic cells after retinoic acid-induced differentiation. Braunhut SJ, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 Aug;50(3):141–52
Immunological characterization of hepatocyte nuclear factor 1 protein: appearance of hepatocyte nuclear factor 1 protein in developing mouse embryos. Miura N, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;60(2):376–82
Distribution of transforming* growth factor beta in a two-week-old human embryo. Pinar H, et al. **Growth Factors** 1992;6(3):203–8
The cardiac form of the tissue-specific SmN protein is identical to the brain and embryonic forms of the protein. Gerrelli D, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Mar;25(3):321–9
Cek5, a membrane receptor-type tyrosine kinase, is in neurons of the embryonic and postnatal avian brain. Pasquale EB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Oct;12(10):3956–67
Protein content of rabbit embryos: one cell to peri-implantation blastocyst. Morgan PM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jan;97(1):101–6
The expression of the Wilms' tumour gene, WT1, in the developing mammalian embryo. Armstrong JF, et al. **Mech Dev** 1993 Jan;40(1-2):85–97
Mucin-like glycoproteins in the equine embryonic capsule. Oriol JG, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Mar;34(3):255–65
Desensitization of embryonic nicotinic acetylcholine receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Bufler J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 2;152(1-2):77–80
[Identification of growth hormone in human embryos and fetuses] D'Alfonso A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Jul-Aug; 44(7-8):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CYTOLOGY

An evaluation of adi agbon as a clearing agent in paraffin processing of embryonic tissues--preliminary report. Shokunbi MT, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1992 Oct; 21(1):85–9
Hypotaurine requirement for in vitro development of golden hamster one-cell embryos into morulae and blastocysts, and production of term offspring from in vitro-fertilized ova. Barnett DK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Aug;47(2):297–304
Basal cells in the mouse olfactory epithelium during development: immunohistochemical and electron-microscopic studies. Suzuki Y, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 May 21;73(1):107–13
The cytotoxic properties of malachite green are associated with the increased demethylase, aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase and lipid peroxidation in primary cultures of Syrian hamster embryo cells. Panandiker A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Dec 24;67(2-3):93–101
Cellular contribution of the different regions of the somatopleure to the developing limb. Geduspan JS, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Nov;195(3):177–87
Cell interactions influence the pattern of biomineralization in the Ilyanassa obsoleta (Mollusca) embryo. McCain ER. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Nov;195(3):188–200
The location and expression of fibroblast growth factor (FGF) in F9 visceral and parietal embryonic cells after retinoic acid-induced differentiation. Braunhut SJ, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 Aug;50(3):141–52
The biology of primordial germ cells. Wylie CC. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(1):62–6; discussion 67 (36 ref.)
Coculture of embryos on Vero cells and transfer of blastocysts in humans. Menezo Y, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Jun;7 Suppl 1:101–6
Phenotypic differences between Syrian hamster embryo cells cultured at pH 6.7 or 7.3. Isfort RJ, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Sep-Oct;28A(9-10):635–42
Characterization of human plasma growth inhibitory activity on serum-free mouse embryo cells. Weisz PD, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Jun;29A(6):512–6
Differentiation and growth of rat egg-cylinders cultured in vitro in a serum-free and protein-free medium. Skreb N, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;37(1):151–4
Embryonic development of rat sympathetic preganglionic neurons: possible migratory substrates. Phelps PE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Apr 1;330(1):1–14
Similar responses to pharmacological agents of 1,2-OAG-induced compaction-like adhesion of two-cell mouse embryo to physiological compaction. Ohsugi M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Apr 1;265(5):604–8
A multipotent EGF-responsive striatal embryonic progenitor cell produces neurons and astrocytes. Reynolds BA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Nov;12(11):4565–74
Immunohistochemical assessment of cellular proliferation in the developing human CNS using formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded material. Møllgård K, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Mar;46(3):191–6
Hematopoietic commitment during embryonic stem cell differentiation in culture. Keller G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):473–86
Inherited effects from irradiated mouse immature oocytes detected in aggregation embryo chimeras. Straume T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jun;287(2):243–51
Non-injection methods for the production of embryonic stem cell-embryo chimaeras. Wood SA, et al. **Nature** 1993 Sep 2;365(6441):87–9
Differentiation and characterization of B-cell precursors detected in the yolk sac and embryo body of embryos beginning at the 10- to 12-somite stage. Cumano A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6429–33
Simple and efficient production of embryonic stem cell-embryo chimeras by coculture. Wood SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4582–5
Mouse embryo stem cells: their identification, propagation and manipulation. Smith AG. **Semin Cell Biol** 1992 Dec; 3(6):385–99 (118 ref.)
Derivation of pluripotential embryonic stem cells from the rabbit. Moreadith RW, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1992;105:197–203
[Effects of several primary factors related to establishment of mouse embryo pluripotent stem cell lines (ES cell line)] Shang K, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1992;19(6):491–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Morphological criteria of early embryonal histogenesis exemplified by the development of the auxiliary ocular apparatus in humans] Brusilovskiĭ AI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Jun;100(6):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Embryopathic effects of the oral hypoglycemic agent chlorpropamide in cultured mouse embryos. Smoak IW. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;169(2 Pt 1):409–14
Cardiovascular responses to adenosine in fetal sheep: autonomic blockade. Koos BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):H526–32
Effects of patulin on postimplantation rat embryos. Smith EE, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Aug; 25(2):267–70
Effect of lithium on rat embryos in culture: growth, development, compartmental distribution and lack of a protective effect of inositol. Klug S, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(10):719–28
Modulation of acrylonitrile-induced embryotoxicity in vitro by glutathione depletion. Saillenfait AM, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(3):164–72
Cellular toxicity of toluene on mouse gamete cells and preimplantation embryos. Yelian FD, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(6):443–5
The effects of glucose concentration on early embryogenesis using the whole embryo culture system on rats. Katase T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Dec; 18(4):363–9
Alterations in the methylation of membrane phospholipids in the uterus and post-implantation embryo following exposure to teratogenic doses of alcohol. Murdoch RN, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Dec;28(6):1029–37
Activity of cholinesterases in the Japanese quail embryo. Effects of dichlorphos on the embryonic development. Kaltner H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 7;45(1):87–92
Effect of bredinin on early embryonic development in mice. Kawai Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Feb;16(2):133–6
Embryotoxicity and teratogenicity of uranium in mice following subcutaneous administration of uranyl acetate. Bosque MA, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Feb; 36(2):109–18
Toxicity studies of antiscalant agents using Arbacia punctulata gametes and embryos as test organisms. Cekolin CS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jan; 50(1):108–15
Survival rate of frozen-thawed bovine IVF embryos in relation to exposure time using various cryoprotectants. Takagi M, et al. **Cryobiology** 1993 Jun;30(3):306–12
Embryotoxicity study of propenoic acid, 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-methylbutylester in the Wistar rat. Jekat FW, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Sep;30(9):803–7
The protective effects of N-acetyl-L-cysteine against methyl mercury embryotoxicity in mice. Ornaghi F, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 May;20(4):437–45
The effects of the sperm motility activators 2-deoxyadenosine and pentoxifylline used for sperm micro-injection on mouse and human embryo development. Lacham-Kaplan O, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jun;8(6):945–52
The fertilization and development of mouse oocytes following cortical granule discharge in the presence of a protease inhibitor. Tawia SA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Aug; 7(7):1004–9
Lack of effect of hormones and inducers of intracellular messengers on plasminogen activator production by bovine embryos in vitro. al-Hozab A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Sep;96(1):79–90
Effect of nitrous oxide exposure on maternal and embryonic S-adenosylmethionine levels and ornithine decarboxylase activity. Hansen DK, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(21):1669–75
Testing of known carcinogens and noncarcinogens in the Syrian hamster embryo (SHE) micronucleus test in vitro; correlations with in vivo micronucleus formation and cell transformation. Fritzenschaf H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Sep; 319(1):47–53

Growth factor function of vasoactive intestinal peptide in whole cultured mouse embryos. Gressens P, et al. **Nature** 1993 Mar 11;362(6416):155–8

Cyclosporin A–induced embryopathy in embryo culture is mediated through inhibition of the arachidonic acid pathway. Uhing MR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Mar;202(3):307–14

Mechanisms of glucagon–induced increases in rates of cytochrome P450–dependent pentoxyphenoxazone O–depentylation in cultured rat conceptuses. Lee QP, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1992;6(6):525–31

Embryonic losses after 10–week administration of cobalt to male mice. Pedigo NG, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1993; 7(2):111–6

Developmental toxicity and teratogenicity of trichosanthin, a ribosome–inactivating protein, in mice. Chan WY, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1993;13(2):47–57

A morphologic basis postulated for valproic acid's embryotoxic action in rats. Khera KS. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1992;12(6):277–89

Effects of 5–fluorouracil on embryonic rat palate in vitro: fusion in the absence of proliferation. Abbott BD, et al. **Teratology** 1993 Jun;47(6):541–54

The role of oxygenation in embryotoxic mechanisms of three bioreducible agents. Barber CV, et al. **Teratology** 1993 Mar; 47(3):209–23

Ellagic acid embryoprotection in vitro: distribution and effects on DNA adduct formation. Frank AA, et al. **Teratology** 1993 Apr;47(4):275–80

Growth and differentiation schedule of mouse embryos obtained from delayed matings. Ishikawa H, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Jun;45(6):655–9

Extraembryonic tissue changes induced by 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin and 2,3,4,7,8–pentachlorodibenzofuran with a note on direction of maternal blood flow in the labyrinth of C57BL/6N mice. Khera KS. **Teratology** 1992 Jun;45(6):611–27

Rat hepatic glutathione S–transferase–mediated embryotoxic bioactivation of ethylene dibromide. Mitra A, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Nov;46(5):439–46

Methionine decreases the embryotoxicity of sodium valproate in the rat: in vivo and in vitro observations. Nosel PG, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Nov;46(5):499–507

Embryotoxic effects of chlorobutanol in cultured mouse embryos. Smoak IW. **Teratology** 1993 Mar;47(3):203–8

Developmental toxicity of bromohydroquinone (BHQ) and BHQ–glutathione conjugates in vivo and in whole embryo culture. Andrews JE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 May;120(1):1–7

Glutathione oxidation and embryotoxicity elicited by diamide in the developing rat conceptus in vitro. Hiranruengchok R, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 May;120(1):62–71

Developmental toxicity of fleroxacin and comparative pharmacokinetics of four fluoroquinolones in the cynomolgus macaque (Macaca fascicularis). Hummler H, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;122(1):34–45

Induction of RAR–beta 2 gene expression in embryos and RAR–beta 2 transactivation by the synthetic retinoid Ro 13–6307 correlates with its high teratogenic potency. Soprano DR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 122(1):159–63

Caffeine does not increase synthesis of heat shock proteins in rat embryos. Wilkinson JM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 Jun; 68(3):285–94

Stage–specific effects of cadmium on preimplantation embryo development and implantation in the mouse. De SK, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Jun 4;80(1):13–25

Embryotoxicity and neurotoxicity in rats associated with prenatal exposure to DURSBAN. Muto MA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Dec;34(6):498–501

[The embryotoxic action of calcium acetate in 24–hour inhalational body uptake] Govorunova NN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jan;(1):17–8 **(Rus)**

[The prediction of the superactivity of embryo–toxic benzine and indole derivatives by the discriminant analysis method] Ordukhanian AA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):617–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of cyclic nucleotides on the sensitivity of early mouse embryos to biogenic monoamine antagonists] Sadykova KA, et al. **Ontogenez** 1992 Jul–Aug;23(4):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lipoxygenase activity in rat embryos and its potential for xenobiotic oxidation. Roy SK, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993; 63(5):297–302

DNA topoisomerase II beta: stability and distribution in different animal cells in comparison to DNA topoisomerase I and II alpha. Negri C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 May; 206(1):128–33

NYK/FLK–1: a putative receptor protein tyrosine kinase isolated from E10 embryonic neuroepithelium is expressed in endothelial cells of the developing embryo. Oelrichs RB, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jan;8(1):11–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Microinsemination of rabbit oocytes with heat–treated sperm: embryonic development. Hoshi K, et al. **Arch Androl** 1992 Nov–Dec;29(3):233–7

The effects of glucose concentration on early embryogenesis using the whole embryo culture system on rats. Katase T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Dec; 18(4):363–9

Fertilization and early embryonic development. Veeck LL. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;4(5):702–11 (54 ref.)

Platelet derived growth factor (PDGF) stimulates development of bovine embryos during the fourth cell cycle. Larson RC, et al. **Development** 1992 Jul;115(3):821–6

A null c–myc mutation causes lethality before 10.5 days of gestation in homozygotes and reduced fertility in heterozygous female mice. Davis AC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Apr;7(4):671–82

Is luteal function maintained by factors other than chorionic gonadotrophin in early pregnancy? Lower AM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Apr;8(4):645–8

Interaction of ibuprofen with early chick embryogenesis. Kosař K. **Pharmazie** 1993 Mar;48(3):207–9

Variation in development of rat embryos at the presomite period. Fujinaga M, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Jun;45(6):661–70

Growth and differentiation schedule of mouse embryos obtained from delayed matings. Ishikawa H, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Jun;45(6):655–9

[Mouse embryos co–cultured with various generations of human ampullary cells] Lee CL, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Jun;91 Suppl 2:S139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Expression of glucocorticoid receptor gene during development of mouse embryos] Iseki S. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;60(1):66–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Removal of Qa–2 antigen alters the Ped gene phenotype of preimplantation mouse embryos. Tian Z, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Aug;47(2):271–6

Prevalence of antibodies to selected viruses in bovine embryo donors and recipients from Brazil, and its implications in international embryo trade. Castro RS, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1992 Aug;24(3):173–6

INNERVATION

Motor innervation of dorsoventrally reversed wings in chick/quail chimeric embryos. Ferns MJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jun;13(6):2463–76

METABOLISM

Glucose metabolism in embryos of normal and diabetic rats during organogenesis. Svensson AM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Sep;127(3):252–7

Macrophages and fibroblasts express embryonic fibronectins during cutaneous wound healing. Brown LF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Mar;142(3):793–801

Extension of enzyme half–life during quiescence in Artemia embryos. Anchordoguy TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan; 264(1 Pt 2):R85–9

Novel sites for expression of an Escherichia coli heat–stable enterotoxin receptor in the developing rat. Laney DW Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):G816–21

Serotonin and morphogenesis. Transient expression of serotonin uptake and binding protein during craniofacial morphogenesis in the mouse. Shuey DL, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Jan;187(1):75–85

Taurine, GABA and GFAP immunoreactivity in the developing and adult rat optic nerve. Lake N. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20;596(1–2):124–32

Mitogenic effect of basic fibroblast growth factor on embryonic ventral mesencephalic dopaminergic neurone precursors. Mayer E, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Apr 16;72(2):253–8

Histochemical localization of a beta–galactoside–binding lectin and its binding–sites in developing and adult rat cochlea. Remezal M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 May 21;73(1):1–6

Quantitative analysis of transient GABA expression in embryonic and early postnatal rat spinal cord neurons. Schaffner AE, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Apr 16;72(2):265–76

Estrogen receptor immunoreactive neurons in the fetal ferret forebrain. Tobet SA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Apr 16;72(2):167–80

An immunohistochemical study of neuropeptide Y positive sites in the developing human hippocampal formation. Yu MC, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Apr 16; 72(2):277–81

Allocyclic early replicating X chromosome in mice: genetic inactivity and shift into a late replicator in early embrogenesis. Sugawara O, et al. **Chromosoma** 1983; 88(2):133–8

Exogenous transferrin is taken up and localized by the neurulation–stage mouse embryo in vitro. Copp AJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Oct;153(2):312–23

Embryonic expression of Fgf–6 is restricted to the skeletal muscle lineage. Han JK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Aug; 158(2):549–54

Developmental localization of the splicing alternatives of fibroblast growth factor receptor–2 (FGFR2). Orr–Urtreger A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Aug;158(2):475–86

Requirements for promoter activity in mouse oocytes and embryos distinguish paternal pronuclei from maternal and zygotic nuclei. Wiekowski M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Sep; 159(1):366–78

Neurofibromin, a predominantly neuronal GTPase activating protein in the adult, is ubiquitously expressed during development. Daston MM, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Nov; 195(3):216–26

Connexin expression and gap junction communication compartments in the developing mouse limb. Laird DW, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Nov;195(3):153–61

Cell interactions influence the pattern of biomineralization in the Ilyanassa obsoleta (Mollusca) embryo. McCain ER. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Nov;195(3):188–200

Urokinase expression during the epithelial–mesenchymal transformation of the avian somite. McGuire PG, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Jul;194(3):193–7

Rapid induction and clearance of TGF beta 1 in an early response to wounding in the mouse embryo. Martin P, et al. **Dev Genet** 1993;14(3):225–38

The heavy neurofilament protein is expressed in regenerating adult but not embryonic mammalian optic fibers in vitro. Bates CA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Feb;119(2):249–57

Phosphorylated tau epitope of Alzheimer's disease is coupled to axon development in the avian central nervous system. Pope W, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Mar;120(1):106–13

Prenatal expression of the 65–kDa heat–shock protein homologue in pig tissues. Trebichavský I, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1993;38(3):242–4

Increased generation of reactive oxygen species in embryos cultured in vitro. Goto Y, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Jul;15(1):69–75

Embryonic oxygen consumption and organ growth in the wedge–tailed shearwater. Zhang Q, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1992 Winter;56(4):205–14

Expression of intermediate filaments and other special markers by testicular germ cell tumors. With reference to embryogenesis. Hanai J, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Oct; 7(4):533–41

Mouse embryo cleavage, metabolism and viability: role of medium composition. Gardner DK, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Feb;8(2):288–95

Platelet activating factor in culture media as an indicator of human embryonic development after in–vitro fertilization. Nakatsuka M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Nov; 7(10):1435–9

Embryonic stem cells stably transfected with mRAR beta 2–lacZ exhibit specific expression in chimeric embryos. Shen S, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1992 Dec;36(4):465–76

Alterations in cellular calcium handling as a result of systemic calcium deficiency in the developing chick embryo: I. Erythrocytes. Koide M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Dec; 153(3):626–35

Position–dependent nuclear accumulation of the retinoblastoma (RB) protein during in vitro myogenesis. Szekely L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 May;155(2):313–22

Amphibian intestinal villin: isolation and expression during embryonic and larval development. Heusser S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Nov;103 (Pt 3):699–708

Cerebral energy metabolism in immature and mature guinea pig fetuses during acute asphyxia. Berger R, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Sep;18(3):125–8

Embryonic development and postnatal changes in free D–aspartate and D–serine in the human prefrontal cortex. Hashimoto A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jul;61(1):348–51

Developmental regulation of segment–specific cholinergic receptors on Retzius neurons in the medicinal leech. Kristan WB Jr, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Apr;13(4):1577–87

The distribution of thirteen GABAA receptor subunit mRNAs in the rat brain. III. Embryonic and postnatal development. Laurie DJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Nov; 12(11):4151–72

Localization of bFGF and FGF–receptor in the developing nervous system of the embryonic and newborn rat. Weise B, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Mar 1;34(4):442–53

A cartilage explant system for studies on aggrecan structure, biosynthesis and catabolism in discrete zones of the mammalian growth plate. Plaas AH, et al. **Matrix** 1993 Mar;13(2):135–47

Expression of mouse PDGF–A and PDGF alpha–receptor genes during pre– and post–implantation development: evidence for a developmental shift from an autocrine to a paracrine mode of action. Palmieri SL, et al. **Mech Dev** 1992 Dec;39(3):181–91

The cloning and characterization of a localized maternal transcript in Xenopus laevis whose zygotic counterpart is detected in the CNS. Reddy BA, et al. **Mech Dev** 1992 Dec;39(3):143–50

Biochemical formulations of embryonic gene control. Hancock RL. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 May;40(5):287–95 (42 ref.)

Parental–origin–specific epigenetic modification of the mouse H19 gene. Ferguson–Smith AC, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 22;362(6422):751–5

Excitatory amino acid receptors mediate the glutamate–induced release of GABA synthesized from putrescine in cultured cells of embryonic avian retina. de Mello MC, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Mar;22(3):249–53

Developmental changes in rat brain monoamine metabolism and beta–adrenoceptor subtypes after chronic prenatal exposure to propranolol. Erdtsieck–Ernste EB, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Jun;22(6):589–98

Alternative splicing of the mRNA encoding the alpha subunits of the G(o) GTP–binding protein during brain development and in neuronal cell lines. Horn DA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 28;155(1):57–60

Low–affinity p75 nerve growth factor receptor expression

in the embryonic monkey telencephalon: timing and localization in diverse cellular elements. Meinecke DL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 May;54(1):105–16

Localization of E2A mRNA expression in developing and adult rat tissues. Roberts VJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7583–7

Eicosanoid production by uterine strips and by embryos obtained from diabetic pregnant rats. Jawerbaum A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 May;45(5):487–95

Arachidonic acid metabolism during early development of ovine embryos: a possible relationship to shedding of the zona pellucida. Sayre BL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Jun; 45(6):557–69

Proteins synthesized and secreted by the guinea-pig conceptus during early pregnancy in relation to corpus luteal maintenance. Abdi-Dezfuli F, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Dec; 47(4):279–84

Histochemical investigations on lectin binding in normal and irradiated mouse embryos. Nievergelt-Egido MC, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1993;32(2):119–28

Tissue levels of retinoids in human embryos/fetuses. Kraft JC, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1993;7(1):11–5

A study of protein and glycoprotein syntheses in pre-implantation mouse embryos using mini-2D-electrophoresis, video densitometer scanning and computer-image analysis. Zheng M, et al. **Sci China B** 1993 Jan;36(1):39–44

Separable regulatory elements governing myogenin transcription in mouse embryogenesis. Cheng TC, et al. **Science** 1993 Jul 9;261(5118):215–8

HMG-CoA reductase mRNA in the post-implantation rat embryo studied by in situ hybridization. Brewer LM, et al. **Teratology** 1993 Feb;47(2):137–46

Whole-mount in situ hybridization in the mouse embryo: gene expression in three dimensions. Rosen B, et al. **Trends Genet** 1993 May;9(5):162–7 (36 ref.)

[Localization of elongation factor 2 in murine embryonal fibroblasts by immunoelectron microscopic data] Minin AA. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992;324(3):681–4 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

HIV-1 expression during early mammalian development. Whitmer KJ, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Oct;6(10):1133–8

Susceptibility of mouse embryo to murine cytomegalovirus infection in early and mid-gestation stages. Kashiwai A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;127(1–4):37–48

Effect of antibiotics treatment of in vitro fertilized bovine embryos to remove adhering bacteria. Otoi T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Aug;54(4):763–5

PATHOLOGY

DNA topoisomerase II beta: stability and distribution in different animal cells in comparison to DNA topoisomerase I and II alpha. Negri C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 May; 206(1):128–33

Neural tube defects in the parietal region of human embryos: failure to close or closure-reopening? Smith MS, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1993 Feb;19(1):66–73

[Suspected abortion: morphologic aspects--value of histological examination of curettage specimen in suspected abortion and extra-uterine pregnancy] Geppert M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The PA-plasmin system during murine embryogenesis. Sappino AP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4;667:41

Signaling mechanisms for the activation of an embryonic gene program during the hypertrophy of cardiac ventricular muscle. Chien R. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992;87 Suppl 2:49–58 (22 ref.)

Amino acids and ammonium regulate mouse embryo development in culture. Gardner DK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Feb;48(2):377–85

The disposition of early-generated neurons in the rat embryo predicts the pattern of major axonal tracts. Bélanger MC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(3–4):273–9

Prenatal ontogeny of tyrosine hydroxylase gene expression in the rat ventral mesencephalon. Solberg Y, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 May 21;73(1):91–7

Expression of Xist during mouse development suggests a role in the initiation of X chromosome inactivation. Kay GF, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jan 29;72(2):171–82

Embryonic expression of nm23 during mouse organogenesis. Lakso M, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Dec;3(12):873–9

Proliferation of mouse primordial germ cells in vitro: a key role for cAMP. De Felici M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 May; 157(1):277–80

Site of action of imprinted genes revealed by phenotypic analysis of parthenogenetic embryos. Varmuza S, et al. **Dev Genet** 1993;14(3):239–48

Immunohistochemical localisation of chondroitin sulphate proteoglycans and the effects of chondroitinase ABC in 9- to 11-day rat embryos. Morriss-Kay G, et al. **Development** 1989 Aug;106(4):787–98

Expression of transforming growth factor beta 2 RNA during murine embryogenesis. Pelton RW, et al. **Development** 1989 Aug;106(4):759–67

Gene expression of the six insulin-like growth factor binding proteins in the mouse conceptus during mid- and late gestation. Schuller AG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun; 132(6):2544–50

Spatial and temporal distribution of corticosteroid-binding globulin and its messenger ribonucleic acid in embryonic and fetal mice. Scrocchi LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb; 132(2):903–9

DNA methylation and embryogenesis. Razin A, et al. **EXS** 1993;64:343–57 (42 ref.)

The effect of gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist on embryo quality and pregnancy rate following cryopreservation. Benshushan A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 May;59(5):1065–9

Coculture of mouse embryos with cells isolated from the human ovarian follicle, oviduct, and uterine endometrium. Freeman MR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jan;59(1):138–42

A multifactorial analysis of the pregnancy outcome in a successful embryo cryopreservation program. Schalkoff ME, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 May;59(5):1070–4

Human embryo biopsy on the 2nd day after insemination for preimplantation diagnosis: removal of a quarter of embryo retards cleavage. Tarin JJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Nov;58(5):970–6

Ultrasound evidence for variability in the size and development of normal human embryos before the tenth post-insemination week after assisted reproductive technologies. Dickey RP, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Feb; 8(2):331–7

Effect of the number of inseminated spermatozoa on subsequent human and mouse embryonic development in vitro. Dumoulin JC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Aug; 7(7):1010–3

Development of embryos from natural cycle in-vitro fertilization: impact of medium type and female infertility factors. Monks NJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Feb;8(2):266–71

Embryonic morphology and rate of implantation of human embryos following co-culture on bovine oviductal epithelial cells. Wiemer KE, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jan; 8(1):97–101

Analysis of oviduct-derived embryonic growth stimulator activity. Noda Y, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1993 Jan–Feb;38(1):57–64

Altered DNA/protein complexes specific for the beta-interferon regulatory règion observed in murine embryonal carcinoma F9 cells. Francis MK, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Aug;49(4):366–77

Chiasmatic course of temporal retinal axons in the developing ferret. Baker GE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Apr 1; 330(1):95–104

Changes in serotonin-induced potentials during spinal cord development. Ziskind-Conhaim L, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr;69(4):1338–49

Regionalization and intersegmental coordination of rhythm-generating networks in the spinal cord of the chick embryo. Ho S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Apr;13(4):1354–71

Cytogenetic analysis of reconstituted one-cell mouse embryos derived from nuclear transfer of fetal male germ cells. Tsunoda Y, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Sep; 96(1):275–81

In vitro fertilization and embryo development in the marmoset monkey (Callithrix jacchus). Wilton LJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Mar;97(2):481–6

Monitoring bovine embryo viability with early pregnancy factor. Sakonju I, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Apr;55(2):271–4

Developmental analysis of tropomyosin gene expression in embryonic stem cells and mouse embryos. Muthuchamy M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3311–23

Evidence for a narrow range of growth patterns of malignant tumors and embryos of different species. Bassukas ID. **Naturwissenschaften** 1993 Aug;80(8):366–8

Navigational errors made by growth cones without filopodia in the embryonic Xenopus brain. Chien CB, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Aug;11(2):237–51

Prenatal D1, D1b and D3 dopamine receptor gene expression in the rat forebrain: detection by reverse polymerase chain reaction. Cadoret MA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 28; 155(1):92–5

Molecular and histological analysis of embryonic development. Witte DP, et al. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1992; 16:7–26 (127 ref.)

Local alterations of Krox-20 and Hox gene expression in the hindbrain suggest lack of rhombomeres 4 and 5 in homozygote null Hoxa-1 (Hox-1.6) mutant embryos. Dollé P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15; 90(16):7666–70

The Ets1 transcription factor is widely expressed during murine embryo development and is associated with mesodermal cells involved in morphogenetic processes such as organ formation. Kola I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7588–92

Embryo-derived platelet activating factor. O'Neill C. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1992;4(3):283–8 (41 ref.)

Successful targeting of the mouse cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator gene in embryonal stem cells. Dorin JR, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1992 Mar; 1(2):101–5

Human bcr-abl gene has a lethal effect on embryogenesis. Heisterkamp N, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1991 Dec;1(1):45–53

[Descent of ova and embryos in cows superovulated with serum gonadotropin] Holý L, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1992 Jul;37(7):353–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Adolf Butenandt lecture 1992. Molecular mechanisms of mouse embryogenesis] Gruss P. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Dec;373(12):1179–85 (38 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Human embryo freezing with dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO) and sucrose as cryoprotectants] Kuji N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;45(9):1001–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The homeo box--a genetic key to fetal development] Njølstad PR, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 May 10; 113(12):1475–9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Estimates of absorption of radiofrequency radiation by the embryo and fetus during pregnancy. Fleming AH, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Aug;63(2):149–59

Effect of multiple irradiation with low doses of gamma-rays on morphological transformation and growth ability of human embryo cells in vitro. Watanabe M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Dec;62(6):711–8

Histochemical investigations on lectin binding in normal and irradiated mouse embryos. Nievergelt-Egido MC, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1993;32(2):119–28

Low-dose-rate irradiation of rat embryo cells containing the Ha-ras oncogene. Ong A, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 May; 134(2):251–5

[Electron microscopic analysis of synaptonemal complexes of male laboratory mice exposed during the period of embryogenesis in the vicinity of the Chernobyl Nuclear Power Station] Kolomiets OL, et al. **Genetika** 1992 Sep; 28(9):49–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of gamma irradiation on the structure and enzymatic activity of the nuclear membrane of the liver in pregnant rats and their embryos] Mirakhmedov AK, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1992;34(6):3–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Loss of PAF-like activity from human embryo conditioned media (ECM) following HPLC separation. Adamson LM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Aug 21; 46(1):19–24

Steroid secretion by human early embryos in culture. Edgar DH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Feb;8(2):277–8

Proteins synthesized and secreted by the guinea-pig conceptus during early pregnancy in relation to corpus luteal maintenance. Abdi-Dezfuli F, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Dec; 47(4):279–84

Effect of guinea-pig conceptus and its secretions on endometrial prostaglandin output. Leckie CM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Dec; 47(4):269–78

TRANSPLANTATION see EMBRYO TRANSFER

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Significance of cardiac activity on endovaginal ultrasound in very early embryos. Goldstein SR. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;80(4):670–2

Transcervical sonography: an investigational technique for visualization of the embryo. Ragavendra N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;81(1):155–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structural and functional properties of trophoblast cells of mouse egg-cylinders in vitro. Olovsson M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Jun;236(2):417–24

Hox codes and positional specification in vertebrate embryonic axes. Hunt P, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1992; 8:227–56 (58 ref.)

Birth of mice after transplantation of early cell-cycle-stage embryonic nuclei into enucleated oocytes. Cheong HT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 May;48(5):958–63

Cytoskeletal sheets of mammalian eggs and embryos: a lattice-like network of intermediate filaments. Capco DG, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1993;24(2):85–99

Surface cap modifications in cold-treated Drosophila melanogaster embryos. Callaini G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Dec;270(3):553–8

Tracing the incorporation of the sperm tail in the mouse zygote and early embryo using an anti-testicular alpha-tubulin antibody. Simerly CR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Aug;158(2):536–48

Rapid induction and clearance of TGF beta 1 is an early response to wounding in the mouse embryo. Martin P, et al. **Dev Genet** 1993;14(3):225–38

Improved preservation of ultrastructure in difficult-to-fix organisms by high pressure freezing and freeze substitution: I. Drosophila melanogaster and Strongylocentrotus purpuratus embryos. McDonald K, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Apr 15;24(6):465–73

Chromatin and microtubule organization in the first cell cycle in rabbit parthenotes and nuclear transplant embryos. Pinto-Correia C, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Jan; 34(1):33–42

Abnormalities of human preimplantation development in vitro. Handyside AH. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1992;4(5):481–95 (59 ref.)

EMBRYO, CHICK see **CHICK EMBRYO**

EMBRYO DEVELOPMENT see **FETAL DEVELOPMENT**

EMBRYO, NON-MAMMALIAN

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Spinal cord neuron classes in embryos of the smooth newt Triturus vulgaris: a horseradish peroxidase and immunocytochemical study. Harper CE, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Apr 29; 340(1291):141–60

CHEMISTRY

An acid extract from dissociation medium of sea urchin embryos, induces mesenchyme differentiation. Dolo V, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 Jun;16(6):517–32

Absence of somatic histone H1 in oocytes and preblastula embryos of Xenopus laevis. Hock R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Aug;158(2):510–22

[Immunohistochemical studies on the TGF beta-related protein in the early development of Xenopus laevis] Shou WN. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jun;25(2):113–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CYTOLOGY

Cleavage asynchrony in the Tubifex embryo: involvement of cytoplasmic and nucleus-associated factors. Shimizu T. **Dev Biol** 1993 May;157(1):191–204

The oral-aboral axis of a sea urchin embryo is specified by first cleavage. Cameron RA, et al. **Development** 1989 Aug; 106(4):641–7

Prepupal differentiation in Drosophila: distinct cell types elaborate a shared structure, the pupal cuticle, but accumulate transcripts in unique patterns. Fechtel K, et al. **Development** 1989 Aug;106(4):649–56

Analysis of competence in cultured sea urchin micromeres. Page L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Dec;203(2):305–11

Frosted flies [comment] Ashburner M. **Science** 1992 Dec 18; 258(5090):1896–7. Comment on: Science 1992 Dec 18;258(5090):1932–5.

Cryobiological preservation of Drosophila embryos [see comments] Mazur P, et al. **Science** 1992 Dec 18; 258(5090):1932–5. Comment in: Science 1992 Dec 18;258(5090):1896–7.

DRUG EFFECTS

Teratological examination of the insecticide methyl-parathion (Wofatox 50 EC) on pheasant embryos. 2. Biochemical study. Várnagy L. **Acta Vet Hung** 1992; 40(3):203–6

Stage-dependent susceptibility of Bufo arenarum embryos to cadmium. Herkovits J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Apr;50(4):608–11

Commitment along the dorsoventral axis of the sea urchin embryo is altered in response to NiCl2. Hardin J, et al. **Development** 1992 Nov;116(3):671–85

Expression of type IV collagen-degrading activity during early embryonal development in the sea urchin and the arresting effects of collagen synthesis inhibitors on embryogenesis. Karakiulakis G, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 May;52(1):92–106

Stage-specific effects of teratogens on sea urchin embryogenesis. Graillet C, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1993;13(1):1–14

Developmental toxicity of caffeine in the larvae of Xenopus laevis. Sakamoto MK, et al. **Teratology** 1993 Mar; 47(3):189–201

Steroidal alkaloid toxicity to fish embryos. Crawford L, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 Feb;66(2):175–81

Joint action of benzoic hydrazide and beta-aminopropionitrile on Xenopus embryo development. Dawson DA. **Toxicology** 1993 Jul 28;81(2):123–30

EMBRYOLOGY

Protein signals frog embryo to start getting a head [news] Watson T. **Science** 1993 Aug 13;261(5123):830

ENZYMOLOGY

The induction of pyruvate kinase synthesis by heat shock in Xenopus laevis embryos. Marsden M, et al. **Dev Genet** 1993;14(1):51–7

Degradation of an extracellular matrix: sea urchin hatching enzyme removes cortical granule-derived proteins from the fertilization envelope. Mozingo NM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Mar;104 (Pt 3):929–38

Developmental aspects of Bufo bufo embryo glutathione transferases. Aceto A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 May; 68(1-3):59–70

Molecular cloning of a family of protein kinase genes expressed in the avian embryo. Marcelle C, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Dec;7(12):2479–87

[Hatching enzyme] Yamagami K. **Seikagaku** 1992 Dec; 64(12):1438–44 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cell-cell interactions during the migration of an identified commissural growth cone in the embryonic grasshopper. Myers PZ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jan;13(1):115–26

Activins. No muscles, but what a brain [news; comment] Lemaire P. **Nature** 1992 Oct 15;359(6396):586–7. Comment on: Nature 1992 Oct 15;359(6396):609–14.

Insect glial cells show differential expression of a glycolipid-derived, glucuronic acid-containing epitope throughout neurogenesis: detection during postembryogenesis and regeneration in the central nervous system of Tenebrio molitor L. Breidbach O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Nov 23;147(1):5–8

[The effect of microinjection of anti-TGF beta-1 antibodies on the early development of Xenopus laevis] Shou WN. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jun;25(2):123–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A histological processing technique that preserves the integrity of calcified tissues (bone, enamel), yolky amphibian embryos, and growth factor antigens in skeletal tissue. Bourque WT, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Sep;41(9):1429–34

METABOLISM

Identification of plakoglobin in oocytes and early embryos of Xenopus laevis: maternal expression of a gene encoding a junctional plaque protein. Fouquet B, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 Nov;51(3):187–94

Axial, a zebrafish gene expressed along the developing body axis, shows altered expression in cyclops mutant embryos. Strähle U, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jul;7(7B):1436–46

Expression of type IV collagen-degrading activity during early embryonal development in the sea urchin and the arresting effects of collagen synthesis inhibitors on embryogenesis. Karakiulakis G, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 May;52(1):92–106

The paired domain-containing nuclear factor pax[b] is expressed in specific commissural interneurons in zebrafish embryos. Mikkola I, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Oct; 23(8):933–46

Automated sequential affinity chromatography of sea urchin embryo DNA binding proteins. Coffman JA, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1992 Apr;1(2):136–46

MICROBIOLOGY

Effects of Beauveria bassiana on embryos of the inland silverside fish (Menidia beryllina). Genthner FJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep;58(9):2840–5

PHYSIOLOGY

When cells take fate into their own hands: differential competence to respond to inducing signals generates diversity in the embryonic mesoderm. Christian JL, et al. **Bioessays** 1993 Feb;15(2):135–40 (35 ref.)

The maternal gene skn-1 encodes a protein that is distributed unequally in early C. elegans embryos. Bowerman B, et al. **Cell** 1993 Aug 13;74(3):443–52

Raf-1 kinase is essential for early Xenopus development and mediates the induction of mesoderm by FGF. MacNicol AM, et al. **Cell** 1993 May 7;73(3):571–83

Processed Vg1 protein is an axial mesoderm inducer in Xenopus. Thomsen GH, et al. **Cell** 1993 Aug 13; 74(3):433–41

Changes in plasma membrane protein composition during early development of the frog Rana ridibunda. Beis A, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1992 Aug-Sep; 38(5-6):513–23

Oral capture and grasping of an artificial nipple by rat fetuses. Robinson SR, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1992 Dec;25(8):543–55

Cellular contacts required for neural induction in Xenopus embryos: evidence for two signals. Dixon JE, et al. **Development** 1989 Aug;106(4):749–57

Glial interactions with neurons during Drosophila embryogenesis. Fredieu JR, et al. **Development** 1989 Aug; 106(4):739–48

Expression of N-CAM precedes neural induction in Pleurodeles waltl (urodele, amphibian). Saint-Jeannet JP, et al. **Development** 1989 Aug;106(4):675–83

Localized synthesis of the Vg1 protein during early Xenopus development. Tannahill D, et al. **Development** 1989 Aug; 106(4):775–85

Cell-autonomous expression and position-dependent repression by Li+ of two zygotic genes during sea urchin early development. Ghiglione C, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan; 12(1):87–96

Identification of bone morphogenetic protein-2 in early Xenopus laevis embryos. Ueno N, et al. **Growth Factors** 1992;7(3):233–40

Differences in erythropoiesis in normal chicken and quail embryos. Geerts WJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Apr; 25(4):280–90

Thyroid hormone-induced gene expression changes in the developing frog limb. Buckbinder L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):25786–91

The onset of homologous chromosome pairing during Drosophila melanogaster embryogenesis. Hiraoka Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;120(3):591–600

Development of brainstem auditory pathway in mallard duck embryos and hatchlings. Dmitrieva LP, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Dec;171(5):665–71

The stopping response of Xenopus laevis embryos: pharmacology and intracellular physiology of rhythmic spinal neurones and hindbrain neurones. Boothby KM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1992 Aug;169:65–86

Developmental anomalies of Xenopus embryos following microinjection of SPARC antibodies. Purcell L, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Feb 1;265(2):153–64

Environmental influences on neural crest cell migration. Bronner-Fraser M. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Feb;24(2):233–47 (58 ref.)

Apical secretion and association of the Drosophila yellow gene product with developing larval cuticle structures during embryogenesis. Kornezos A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov;235(2-3):397–405

Innervation directs receptor synthesis and localization in Drosophila embryo synaptogenesis [see comments] Broadie K, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jan 28;361(6410):350–3. Comment in: Nature 1993 Jan 28;361(6410):299–300.

Evaluation of egg injection of folic acid and effect of supplemental folic acid on hatchability and poult weight. Robel EJ. **Poult Sci** 1993 Mar;72(3):546–53

Ectopic neural expression of a floor plate marker in frog embryos injected with the midline transcription factor Pintallavis. Altaba AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8268–72

Expression of a human acetylcholinesterase promoter-reporter construct in developing neuromuscular junctions of Xenopus embryos. Ben Aziz-Aloya R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2471–5

Control of dorsoventral patterning of somitic derivatives by notochord and floor plate. Pourquié O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5242–6

A role for Quox-8 in the establishment of the dorsoventral pattern during vertebrate development. Takahashi Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10237–41

The post-embryonic development of cell properties and synaptic drive underlying locomotor rhythm generation in Xenopus larvae. Sillar KT, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Jul 22;249(1324):65–70

Modulation of swimming rhythmicity by 5-hydroxytryptamine during post-embryonic development in Xenopus laevis. Sillar KT, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Nov 23;250(1328):107–14

A complete second gut induced by transplanted micromeres in the sea urchin embryo. Ransick A, et al. **Science** 1993 Feb 19;259(5098):1134–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Spatial distribution of the Sm antigen in Drosophila early embryos. Ségalat L, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992;75(3):181–5

Dynamic changes in microtubule configuration correlate with nuclear migration in the preblastoderm Drosophila embryo. Baker J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;122(1):113–21

[Determination of the dorso-ventral polarity of the Drosophila embryo] Mohier E. **Ann Genet** 1993;36(1):5–15 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EMBRYO, PREIMPLANTATION see **BLASTOCYST**

EMBRYO RESORPTION

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Rapid evaluation of embryotoxic properties of substances in the culture of preimplantation zygote] Arkhangel'skaia IB. **Gig Sanit** 1992 May-Jun;(5-6):68–9 **(Rus)**

[Modified effect of lead on the embryotoxicity of cadmium] Kazachkov VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Feb;(2):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYO TRANSFER

Art and oocyte donation. Balmaceda J. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1991 Sep-Oct;22(5):263–6

Embryo implantation rates in stimulated and hormonal replacement cycles: uterine versus tubal transfers. Balmaceda JP, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1991 Sep-Oct; 22(5):259–62

Isolation of Chlamydia trachomatis during IVF-ET. De Punzio C, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1991 Jul-Aug;22(4):213–4

Embryonic losses after in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Mesrogli M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Jan;72(1):36–8

Oocyte and embryo donation. Chan CL, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Jul;21(4):545–53 (80 ref.)

Assisted reproduction techniques in polycystic ovarian syndrome. Tarlatzis BC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;687:280–7 (35 ref.)

Assessment of follicular maturity by follicular diameter and fluid volume in a program of in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Nataprawira DS, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Sep;18(3):225–30

Nuclear totipotency of cultured rabbit morulae to support full-term development following nuclear transfer. Yang X, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Oct;47(4):636–43

Adoption in utero [letter] [see comments] Craft I, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 28;304(6830):839. Comment in: BMJ 1992 May 23;304(6838):1384.

First pregnancies and livebirths from transfer of sodium alginate encapsulated embryos in a rodent model. Adaniya GK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Mar;59(3):652–6

Serum progesterone and estradiol concentrations in the early diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy after in vitro fertilization-embryo transfer. Bustillo M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Mar;59(3):668–70

Two years of assisted fertilization by partial zona dissection in male factor infertility patients. Calderón G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jul;60(1):105–9

The effect of endometrial thickness and echo pattern on in vitro fertilization outcome in donor oocyte–embryo transfer cycle. Check JH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jan; 59(1):72–5

Natural cycle in vitro fertilization–embryo transfer at the University of Ottawa: an inefficient therapy for tubal infertility. Claman P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Aug; 60(2):298–302

Severe abdominal complications after transvaginal ultrasonographically guided retrieval of oocytes for in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Dicker D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jun;59(6):1313–5

The value of repeat hysteroscopic evaluation in patients with failed in vitro fertilization transfer cycles. Dicker D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Oct;58(4):833–5

Premature elevation of plasma progesterone alters pregnancy rates of in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Fanchin R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 May;59(5):1090–4

A prospective randomized comparison of zygote intrafallopian transfer and in vitro fertilization–embryo transfer for nontubal factor infertility. Fluker MR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Sep;60(3):515–9

Successful twin pregnancy and delivery after microinseminated oocyte fallopian transfer for male factor infertility. Imoedemhe DA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Mar; 59(3):662–3

Insulin–like growth factor II in follicular fluid of the patients with in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Kubota T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Apr;59(4):844–9

Primary ovarian pregnancy after in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer: report of seven cases. Marcus SF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jul;60(1):167–9

Ultrashort gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist (GnRH–a) protocol in comparison with the long–acting GnRH–a protocol and menotropin alone. Ron–El R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Dec;58(6):1164–8

Management of the transfer cycle––after freeze/thaw [letter; comment] Serhal P. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Apr;59(4):936–7. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1992 Sep;58(3):627–9.

Relationship between embryo morphology and implantation rate after in vitro fertilization treatment in conception cycles. Shulman A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jul;60(1):123–6

Basal follicle–stimulating hormone level and age affect the chance for and outcome of pre–embryo cryopreservation. Toner JP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Mar;59(3):664–7

Endometrial receptivity: the age–related decline in pregnancy rates and the effect of ovarian function. Yaron Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Aug;60(2):314–8

Serum immunoactive inhibin levels in early pregnancy after in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Yohkaichiya T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 May;59(5):1081–9

Analysis of the role of hormones and growth factors in growth control and tissue differentiation using transplanted mammalian embryos and fetal structures. Nicoll CS, et al. **Growth Regul** 1991 Dec;1(4):133–44 (65 ref.)

Parenthood and frozen embryos. More than property and privacy. Capron AM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1992 Sep–Oct; 22(5):32–3

Further observations on serial serum immunoreactive inhibin levels in the luteal phase and early gestation after ovarian stimulation for in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Takeuchi T, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;37 Suppl 1:69–74

The high fertility of agonadal and amenorrhoeic women after oocyte donation [letter] Dallenbach–Hellweg G. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Mar;8(3):499

Births in Israel resulting from in–vitro fertilization/embryo transfer, 1982–1989: National Registry of the Israeli Association for Fertility Research. Friedler S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Sep;7(8):1159–63

Circulating placental protein 14: in the first trimester of spontaneous and IVF pregnancies. Johnson MR, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Feb;8(2):323–6

Coculture of embryos on Vero cells and transfer of blastocysts in humans. Menezo Y, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Jun;7 Suppl 1:101–6

Oocyte and embryo donation: evaluation of 412 consecutive trials. Pados G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Sep;7(8):1111–7

Local medical treatment of interstitial pregnancy after in–vitro fertilization and embryo transfer (IVF–ET): two case reports. Pérez JA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Apr; 8(4):631–4

Improvement of clinical pregnancy rate and implantation rate of in–vitro fertilization–embryo transfer patients by using methylprednisone. Polak de Fried E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Mar;8(3):393–5

The high fertility of agonadal and amenorrhoeic women after oocyte donation [letter] Psychoyos A. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Mar;8(3):498–9

Management of suboptimal sonographic endometrial patterns in patients undergoing in–vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Sher G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Mar;8(3):347–9

Pregnancy following intrafollicular gamete transfer. Werner–von der Burg W, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 May; 8(5):771–4

Subnormal sperm parameters in conventional semen analysis are associated with discrepancies between fertilization and pregnancy rates in in–vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. De Geyter C, et al. **Int J Androl** 1992 Dec; 15(6):485–97

Preliminary data on the efficacy of a new human menopausal gonadotropin (hMG) preparation containing a reduced amount of luteinizing hormone (LH) for superovulation in an in vitro fertilization (IVF) program. Antoine JM, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Aug;9(4):404–6

Polycystic ovarian disease (PCOD)––pregnancy rate and outcome in in vitro fertilization. Bider D, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Jan;10(1):11–4 (20 ref.)

In vitro fertilization–embryo transfer (IVF–ET) versus tubal surgery. DeCherney AH. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Aug; 9(4):311–2

A modest increase in serum progesterone levels on the day of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) administration may influence pregnancy rate and pregnancy loss in in vitro fertilization–embryo transfer (IVF–ET) patients. Dirnfeld M, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Feb;10(2):126–9

In vitro fertilization versus reconstructive tubal surgery. Gomel V, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Aug;9(4):306–9

Antisperm antibodies and in vitro fertilization. Janssen HJ, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Aug;9(4):345–9

The neglected human blastocyst. Lopata A. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Dec;9(6):508–12 (23 ref.)

In vitro fertilization and embryo transfer in Israel: results from a national survey. Lotan Y, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Oct;9(5):418–21

Demographic differences between younger and older recipients seeking oocyte donation. Sauer MV, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Aug;9(4):400–4

A comparative study of three ovulation induction protocols in polycystic ovarian disease patients in an in vitro fertilization/embryo transfer program. Turhan NO, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Jan;10(1):15–20

Comparison of cycle outcome for gamete intrafallopian transfer alone and in combination with intrauterine embryo transfer. Williams D, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Jan;10(1):44–6

Tubal surgery or in vitro fertilization (IVF)? Winston RM. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Aug;9(4):309–11

Combined cornual pregnancy and intrauterine twin pregnancy after in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer: report of a case. Chen SU, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Oct;91(10):1002–5

Pregnancy after transfer of frozen–thawed human embryos. Ho HN, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;91(7):708–11

Tubal embryo transfer for the treatment of infertility. Liu CH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Apr;91(4):443–6

Ethical issues of gamete and embryo donation: implications for nursing. Townsend AB. **J Perinatol** 1992 Dec; 12(4):359–62

Development of mouse embryonic nuclei transferred to enucleated oocytes and zygotes. Cheong HT, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1992 Dec;40(4):149–59

Ovarian 11 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase: potential predictor of conception by in–vitro fertilisation and embryo transfer. Michael AE, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 18; 342(8873):711–2

Successful delivery after age 50: a report of two cases as a result of oocyte donation. Check JH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 2)):835–6

Salpingitis or oophoritis: what causes fever following oocyte aspiration and embryo transfer? Peters AJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 2)):876–7

Eliminating the risk of life–endangering complications following overstimulation with menotropin fertility agents: a report on women undergoing in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Sher G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun; 81(6):1009–11

Congenital malformations in babies born after assisted conception [letter] Licata D, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1993 Apr;7(2):222–3

Pathologic examination of placentas from singleton and twin pregnancies obtained after in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Gavriil P, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 13(4):453–62

Effect of ovarian cystic or haemorrhagic follicles on embryo recovery and survival after transfer in hCG–ovulated rabbits. García–Ximénez F, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1992; 32(2):143–9

Dose–dependent effects of exogenous gonadotrophins on the endometrium of the rat. Stein BA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Feb;83(2):122–5

A successful pregnancy from the oocyte donation programme in Singapore General Hospital. Yu SL, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Aug;33(4):404–6

Stage–specific effects of cadmium on preimplantation embryo development and implantation in the mouse. De SK, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Jun 4;80(1):13–25

Birth following replacement of frozen–thawed embryos in an in vitro fertilization programme. Lewis SE, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1993 Apr;62(1):108–11

Multiple pregnancies as a result of IVF and ET in a program without cryopreservation possibility. Mardesic T, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(1):24–6

[Use of buserelin in a fertilization in vitro–embryo transfer program and determination of steroid concentrations of preovulatory follicular fluid] Zhuang GL. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;28(1):10–3, 59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[6 years' of the in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer program at the Institute for Maternal and Child Care in Prague–Podoli] Mardešić T. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 Sep; 57(7):378–82 **(Cze)**

[The status of children and family relations after successful in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer] Roztočil A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 Jun;57(5):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Role of IVF/ET in the treatment of endometriosis] Germond M, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Sep; 112(9):799–803 **(Fre)**

["Production" and "reduction" of high degree multiple pregnancies from the legal viewpoint] Hülsmann C. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Sep;52(9):570–3 **(Ger)**

[Extension of the concept of extracorporeal fertilization by cryopreservation of impregnated oocytes] Siebzehnrübl E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 May;53(5):359–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The association between sexually transmitted diseases, in–vitro fertilization and embryo implantation] Lunenfeld E, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Apr 15;124(8):496–500 (41 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Analysis of HLA antigens and immunotherapy for infertile couples who failed to conceive after in vitro fertilization–embryo tubal replacement (IVF–ETR)] Matsuyama T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 44(10):1241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A quality control for the culture system using endotoxin assays in human in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer] Nagata Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;45(3):220–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation between the outcome of IVF–ET and subtle rise in serum progesterone during the follicular phase stimulated with a combination of gonadotropin–releasing hormone analog and gonadotropin] Sekijima A. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar; 45(3):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assisted reproduction. Alternatives] Gorozpe Calvillo JI, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1993 Aug;61:214–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Egg donation. A desirable therapeutic method?] Bygdeman M. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Apr 28;90(17):1643–4 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Heterotopic pregnancies after in–vitro fertilization and embryo transfer––a Danish survey. Svare J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jan;8(1):116–8

A partial hydatidiform mole following in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Barash A, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Feb;10(2):171–3

Two cases of cervical pregnancy following in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer to the lower uterine cavity. Bennett S, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Jan; 10(1):100–3

Heterotopic pregnancy––an unusual case report following in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Zalel Y, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Feb;10(2):169–71

INSTRUMENTATION

Difficult embryo transfer managed with a coaxial catheter system. Patton PE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jul;60(1):182–3

METHODS

Preparation of nuclear transplant embryos by electroportation. Collas P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Jan; 208(1):1–9 (49 ref.)

Human ampullary co–cultures for blastocyst transfer in assisted reproduction. Bongso TA, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Jul;21(4):571–5

Clinical aspects of a successful embryo cryopreservation programme from IVF cycles in Singapore General Hospital. Tsakok FH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Nov;21(6):730–4

Gamete intrauterine transfer. Lenz S, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jun;6(2):339–49 (40 ref.)

Multiple generational bovine embryo cloning. Stice SL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Apr;48(4):715–9

Delivery by direct intrauterine transfer of gametes. Su YK, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Sep;105(9):785–7

Gamete and zygote intrafallopian transfers and related techniques. Balmaceda JP, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;4(5):743–9 (49 ref.)

Transvaginal–transmyometrial embryo transfer: the Towako method; experiences of 104 cases. Kato O, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jan;59(1):51–3

Factors promoting embryo implantation in in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Saito H, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;37 Suppl 1:64–8

Controlled preparation of the endometrium with exogenous oestradiol and progesterone: a novel regimen not using a gonadotrophin–releasing hormone agonist. Lelaidier C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Nov;7(10):1353–6

Transvaginal gamete intra–fallopian transfer and embryo intra–fallopian transfer. Lisse K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Jun;7 Suppl 1:111–3

A monozygotic twin pregnancy after application of zona rubbing on a frozen–thawed blastocyst. Nijs M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jan;8(1):127–9

Controversies and opinions in embryo culture: two– to four–cell transfer vs blastocyst. Bolton VN. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Dec;9(6):506–8 (18 ref.)

Selection criteria for human embryo transfer: a comparison of pyruvate uptake and morphology. Conaghan J, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Jan;10(1):21–30

Transfer of embryos into the uterus: how much do technical factors affect pregnancy rates? al–Shawaf T, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Jan;10(1):31–6

Case report: treatment of congenital vas obstruction with sperm aspiration, nonstimulated in vitro fertilization, and nonsurgical tubal embryo transfer. Steinleitner A, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Aug;9(4):407–9

Multiple attempts at embryo transfer: effect on pregnancy outcome in an in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer program. Visser DS, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Jan; 10(1):37–43

Effect of the number and depth of embryos transferred and unilateral or bilateral transfer in tubal embryo transfer (TET). Yang YS, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Dec; 9(6):534–8

Effects of strain and embryo transfer model (embryos from one versus two donor does/recipient) on results of cryopreservation in rabbit. Vicente JS, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1993;33(1):5–13

PSYCHOLOGY

Mood state as a predictor of treatment outcome after in vitro fertilization/embryo transfer technology (IVF/ET). Thiering P, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 Jul;37(5):481–91

[Pregnancy, labor and partnership relations in a family with a "retort baby". Follow-up of "IVF couples" and their children] Kentenich H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1992 Jul;42(7):228–35 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Pregnancies following transvaginal gamete intrafallopian transfer (GIFT), zygote intrafallopian transfer (ZIFT), and tubal embryo-stage transfer (TEST) in an in vitro fertilization (IVF) program. al-Hussaini T, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Aug;9(4):402–4

Improved pregnancy outcome with gonadotropin releasing hormone agonist (GnRH-a) stimulation is due to the improvement in oocyte quantity rather than quality. Liu HC, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Aug;9(4):338–44

Pregnancy rate in an oocyte donation program. Zegers-Hochschild F, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Aug;9(4):350–2

VETERINARY

Coculture of bovine demiembryos prior to freezing. Schmidt M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1992;33(3):237–43

Blastomere content of cultured/frozen bovine demiembryos. Schmidt M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1992;33(4):363–7

Embryo transfer and related techniques in domestic animals, and their implications for human medicine [published erratum appears in Hum Reprod 1993 Apr;8(4):652] Betteridge KJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jan;8(1):147–67 (237 ref.)

Embryo transfer in rabbits. Tandle MK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Apr;31(4):383

Ovarian follicular characteristics, embryo recovery, and embryo viability in heifers fed high-fat diets and treated with follicle-stimulating hormone. Ryan DP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Nov;70(11):3505–13

Investigations into the control of litter size in swine: I. Comparative studies on in vitro development of Meishan and Yorkshire preimplantation embryos. Youngs CR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jun;71(6):1561–5

Current status and potential of embryo transfer and reproductive technology in dairy cattle. Hasler JF. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Oct;75(10):2857–79 (244 ref.)

Embryo cloning in cattle: the use of in vitro matured oocytes. Barnes F, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Mar;97(2):317–20

Use of superovulated mice as embryo donors for ES cell injection chimeras. Kovacs MS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Feb;43(1):91–3

Nuclear transfer in cattle: effect of nuclear donor cells, cytoplast age, co-culture, and embryo transfer. Yang X, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 May;35(1):29–36

Conclusions of the Research Subcommittee of the International Embryo Transfer Society (IETS) Import/Export Committee. Denver (United States of America), 14 January 1992. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Sep; 11(3):937–42 **(Eng, Fre, Spa)**

Prevalence of antibodies to selected viruses in bovine embryo donors and recipients from Brazil, and its implications in international embryo trade. Castro RS, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1992 Aug;24(3):173–6

Bovine embryo transfer [letter] [see comments] Anthony FJ. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jul 18;131(3):59. Comment in: Vet Rec 1992 Aug 22;131(8):179.

Yield of embryos in PMSG-superovulated cows treated with anti-PMSG six or 18 hours after the peak of luteinising hormone. Bevers MM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Feb 20; 132(8):186–9

Bovine embryo transfer certification [letter; comment] Cooper MJ. **Vet Rec** 1993 Feb 20;132(8):200. Comment on: Vet Rec 1993 Feb 13;132(7):171–2.

Bovine embryo transfer [letter; comment] Coulthard H. **Vet Rec** 1992 Aug 22;131(8):179. Comment on: Vet Rec 1992 Jul 18;131(3):59.

Bovine embryo transfer certification [letter] [see comments] Coulthard H. **Vet Rec** 1993 Feb 13;132(7):171–2. Comment in: Vet Rec 1993 Feb 20;132(8):200.

Bovine embryo transfer [letter] [see comments] Isaacson JC. **Vet Rec** 1993 Apr 17;132(16):419–20. Comment in: Vet Rec 1993 Apr 24;132(17):443–4.

Bovine embryo transfer [letter; comment] Woolley PE. **Vet Rec** 1993 Apr 24;132(17):443–4. Comment on: Vet Rec 1993 Apr 17;132(16):419–20.

Birth of live calves after transfer of frozen-thawed bovine embryos fertilised in vitro. Zhang L, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Mar 6;132(10):247–9

[Can fertility in cattle be improved by administration of Gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH)?] Mijten P, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Apr 15;118(8):257–63 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The effect of four recipient strains on intra-uterine growth in mice--birth weight] Sasaki Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Apr;42(2):189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Seminar on the genes of development. Luzarches, 11–12 June 1992. **Ann Genet** 1993;36(1):1–72 **(Eng, Fre)**

Abstracts of the 8th annual meeting of the European Society of Human Reproduction and Embryology. The Hague, The Netherlands, 5–8 July 1992. **Hum Reprod** 1992;7 Suppl 2:1–221

9th Annual meeting of the European Society of Human Reproduction and Embryology. Thessaloniki, Greece, 27–30 June 1993. Abstracts. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jun;8 Suppl 1:5–209

On the boundary between development and neoplasia. An interview with Professor G. Barry Pierce [interviewed by Juan Arechaga] Pierce GB. **Int J Dev Biol** 1993 Mar; 37(1):5–16

Prediction of nuclear maturity from cumulus-coronal morphology: influence of embryologist experience. Hammitt DG, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Oct; 9(5):439–46

EDUCATION

ATLAS-plus: multimedia instruction in embryology, gross anatomy, and histology. Chapman CM, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:712–6

Development of the cardiovascular system: an interactive video computer program. Smolen AJ, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:847–8

HISTORY

The causal analysis of development in the past half century: a personal history. Waelsch SG. **Dev Suppl** 1992;:1–5

History of the discovery of neuronal death in embryos. Hamburger V. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Nov;23(9):1116–23

Classics revisited: researches on pre-natal life by Sir Joseph Barcroft. Young M. **Placenta** 1992 Nov-Dec;13(6):607–12

Dorcas Hager Padget: artist and embryologist. Sugar O. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Dec;38(6):464–8

[Galen on the topic of creation] Pigeaud J. **Sudhoffs Arch Z Wissenschaftsgesch Beih** 1993;(32):87–103 **(Fre)**

[In memory of the anatomist and embryologist Erich Blechschmidt (1904–1992)] **Anat Anz** 1992 Dec; 174(6):479–84 **(Ger)**

[Stoicism and stoics in Galen's manuscript De foetuum formatione] Nickel D. **Sudhoffs Arch Z Wissenschaftsgesch Beih** 1993;(32):79–86 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[The Incubator-2 unit for the study of the embryonic and postembryonic development of birds in weightlessness] Rumiantsev VP, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 May-Jun;26(3):65–6 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Guidelines for human embryology laboratories. The American Fertility Society. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Oct;58(4 Suppl 1):1S–10S

EMBRYONAL CARCINOMA CELLS see **TUMOR STEM CELLS**

EMBRYONIC INDUCTION

When cells take fate into their own hands: differential competence to respond to inducing signals generates diversity in the embryonic mesoderm. Christian JL, et al. **Bioessays** 1993 Feb;15(2):135–40 (35 ref.)

Influence of chick or quail embryonic testes on the reproductive system of the quail embryo. Rogulska T, et al. **Biol Struct Morphog** 1992;4(1):23–7

An acid extract from dissociation medium of sea urchin embryos, induces mesenchyme differentiation. Dolo V, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 Jun;16(6):517–32

Expression of activin mRNA during early development in Xenopus laevis. Dohrmann CE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jun; 157(2):474–83

Inductive events in the patterning of the Xenopus laevis hatching and cement glands, two cell types which delimit head boundaries. Drysdale TA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jul; 158(1):245–53

Permissive and instructive induction of adult rodent prostatic epithelium by heterotypic urogenital sinus mesenchyme. Hayashi N, et al. **Epithelial Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;2(2):66–78

The regulation of myogenin gene expression during the embryonic development of the mouse. Yee SP, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jul;7(7A):1277–89

Apoptosis in metanephric development. Koseki C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;119(5):1327–33

Ectoderm promotes differentiation of the presumptive ventral mesoderm in early gastrulae of Bufo arenarum. Casal FH, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 May 15;266(1):40–6

Spemann's organizer: models and molecules. Gilbert SF, et al. **Mech Dev** 1993 May;41(2–3):73–89 (127 ref.)

Embryonic induction. Slack JM. **Mech Dev** 1993 May; 41(2–3):91–107 (105 ref.)

Local sources of retinoic acid coincide with retinoid-mediated transgene activity during embryonic development. Colbert MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6572–6

Protein signals frog embryo to start getting a head [news] Watson T. **Science** 1993 Aug 13;261(5123):830

DRUG EFFECTS

Interaction of Wnt and activin in dorsal mesoderm induction in Xenopus. Sokol SY, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Dec; 154(2):348–55

Comparison of Hensen's node and retinoic acid in secondary axis induction in the early chick embryo. Chen Y, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Oct;195(2):142–51

Ventral ectoderm of Xenopus forms neural tissue, including hindbrain, in response to activin. Bolce ME, et al. **Development** 1992 Jul;115(3):681–8

Induction of vasculogenesis and hematopoiesis in vitro. Flamme I, et al. **Development** 1992 Oct;116(2):435–9

Activin can generate ectopic axial structures in chick blastoderm explants. Ziv T, et al. **Development** 1992 Jul; 115(3):689–94

Intracellular signalling pathways involved in mesoderm induction by FGF. Gillespie LL, et al. **Mech Dev** 1992 Aug;38(2):99–107

Suramin changes the fate of Spemann's organizer and prevents neural induction in Xenopus laevis. Grunz H. **Mech Dev** 1992 Aug;38(2):133–41

[The role of vitamin A analogues and derivatives in the regulation of cell function] Vásárhelyi B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Apr 18;134(16):845–8 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

GENETICS

Goosecoid and the organizer. De Roberts EM, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1992;:167–71

Relationship between Wnt-1 and En-2 expression domains during early development of normal and ectopic met-mesencephalon. Bally-Cuif L, et al. **Development** 1992 Aug;115(4):999–1009

Increased levels of the Drosophila Abelson tyrosine kinase in nerves and muscles: subcellular localization and mutant phenotypes imply a role in cell-cell interactions. Bennett RL, et al. **Development** 1992 Dec;116(4):953–66

Localized expression of a Xenopus POU gene depends on cell-autonomous transcriptional activation and induction-dependent inactivation. Frank D, et al. **Development** 1992 Jun;115(2):439–48

Epithelial-mesenchymal interactions are required for msx 1 and msx 2 gene expression in the developing murine molar tooth. Jowett AK, et al. **Development** 1993 Feb; 117(2):461–70

Genetic control of primary neuronal development in zebrafish. Kimmel CB, et al. **Development** 1991;Suppl 2:47–57

Implications of dynamic patterns of Delta and Notch expression for cellular interactions during Drosophila development. Kooh PJ, et al. **Development** 1993 Feb; 117(2):493–507

Molecular organization and embryonic expression of the hedgehog gene involved in cell-cell communication in segmental patterning of Drosophila. Mohler J, et al. **Development** 1992 Aug;115(4):957–71

Pintallavis, a gene expressed in the organizer and midline cells of frog embryos: involvement in the development of the neural axis. Ruiz i Altaba A, et al. **Development** 1992 Sep;116(1):81–93

Ventrolateral regionalization of Xenopus laevis mesoderm is characterized by the expression of alpha-smooth muscle actin. Saint-Jeannet JP, et al. **Development** 1992 Aug; 115(4):1165–73

The protein product of the zebrafish homologue of the mouse T gene is expressed in nuclei of the germ ring and the notochord of the early embryo. Schulte-Merker S, et al. **Development** 1992 Dec;116(4):1021–32

Differential expression and regulation of two distinct fibroblast growth factor receptors during early development of the urodele amphibian Pleurodeles waltl. Shi DL, et al. **Development** 1992 Sep;116(1):261–73

Developmental expression of the Xenopus int-2 (FGF-3) gene: activation by mesodermal and neural induction. Tannahill D, et al. **Development** 1992 Jul;115(3):695–702

Expression of tenascin mRNA in mesoderm during Xenopus laevis embryogenesis: the potential role of mesoderm patterning in tenascin regionalization. Umbhauer M, et al. **Development** 1992 Sep;116(1):147–57

orthodenticle activity is required for the development of medial structures in the larval and adult epidermis of Drosophila. Wieschaus E, et al. **Development** 1992 Jul; 115(3):801–11

The involvement of the Notch locus in Drosophila oogenesis. Xu T, et al. **Development** 1992 Aug;115(4):913–22

The regulation of empty spiracles by Abdominal-B mediates an abdominal segment identity function. Jones B, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Feb;7(2):229–40

Differential expression of insulin-like growth factors I and II (IGF I and II), mRNA, peptide and binding protein 1 during mouse palate development: comparison with TGF beta peptide distribution. Ferguson MW, et al. **J Anat** 1992 Oct;181 (Pt 2):219–38

[Induction phenomena during vertebrate limb development and homeo box gene expression] Robert B, et al. **Ann Genet** 1993;36(1):39–46 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Coordinated induction of cell proliferation and syndecan expression in dental mesenchyme by epithelium: evidence for diffusible signals. Vainio S, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Jun; 194(2):105–17

Induction of anteroposterior neural pattern in Xenopus by planar signals. Doniach T. **Dev Suppl** 1992;:183–93

Cell interactions and mesodermal cell fates in the sea urchin embryo. Ettensohn CA. **Dev Suppl** 1992;:43–51 (50 ref.)

Muscle gene activation in Xenopus requires intercellular communication during gastrula as well as blastula stages. Gurdon JB, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1992;:137–42

The patterning and functioning of protrusive activity during convergence and extension of the Xenopus organiser. Keller R, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1992;:81–91

NCAM and its polysialic acid moiety: a mechanism for pull/push regulation of cell interactions during development? Rutishauser U. **Dev Suppl** 1992;:99–104 (44 ref.)

Retinoic acid and the late phase of neural induction. Sharpe CR. **Dev Suppl** 1992;:203–7

Mesoderm-inducing factors and the control of gastrulation. Smith JC, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1992;:127–36

Relationships between mesoderm induction and the embryonic axes in chick and frog embryos. Stern CD, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1992;:151–6

Anterior mesendoderm induces mouse Engrailed genes in explant cultures. Ang SL, et al. **Development** 1993 May; 118(1):139–49

Notochord grafts do not suppress formation of neural crest cells or commissural neurons. Artinger KB, et al. **Development** 1992 Dec;116(4):877–86

Cell interactions involved in development of the bilaterally symmetrical intestinal valve cells during embryogenesis in Caenorhabditis elegans. Bowerman B, et al. **Development** 1992 Dec;116(4):1113–22

Bone morphogenetic protein 4: a ventralizing factor in early Xenopus development. Dale L, et al. **Development** 1992 Jun;115(2):573–85

Non-neuronal cells inhibit catecholaminergic differentiation of primary sensory neurons: role of leukemia inhibitory factor. Fan G, et al. **Development** 1993 May;118(1):83–93

Xenopus maternal RNAs from a dorsal animal blastomere induce a secondary axis in host embryos. Hainski AM, et al. **Development** 1992 Oct;116(2):347–55

DVR-4 (bone morphogenetic protein-4) as a posterior-ventralizing factor in Xenopus mesoderm induction. Jones CM, et al. **Development** 1992 Jun; 115(2):639–47

Axon repulsion during peripheral nerve segmentation. Keynes RJ, et al. **Development** 1991;Suppl 2:131–9 (50 ref.)

Synergistic principles of development: overlapping patterning systems in Xenopus mesoderm induction. Kimelman D, et al. **Development** 1992 Sep;116(1):1–9 (90 ref.)

Alternating patterns of cell surface properties and neural crest cell migration during segmentation of the chick hindbrain. Lumsden A, et al. **Development** 1991;Suppl 2:9–15 (41 ref.)

Expression and potential functions of G-protein alpha subunits in embryos of Xenopus laevis. Otte AP, et al. **Development** 1992 Sep;116(1):141–6

Control of dorsoventral pattern in vertebrate neural development: induction and polarizing properties of the floor plate. Placzek M, et al. **Development** 1991;Suppl 2:105–22

Expression of Pax-3- and neuroectoderm-inducing activities during differentiation of P19 embryonal carcinoma cells. Pruitt SC. **Development** 1992 Nov;116(3):573–83

Planar and vertical signals in the induction and patterning of the Xenopus nervous system. Ruiz i Altaba A. **Development** 1992 Sep;116(1):67–80

Origin of segmental identity in the development of the leech nervous system. Shankland M, et al. **Development** 1991; Suppl 2:29–38

The epithelium of the dorsal marginal zone of Xenopus has organizer properties. Shih J, et al. **Development** 1992 Dec; 116(4):887–99

Cell motility driving mediolateral intercalation in explants of Xenopus laevis. Shih J, et al. **Development** 1992 Dec; 116(4):901–14

The somitogenetic potential of cells in the primitive streak and the tail bud of the organogenesis-stage mouse embryo. Tam PP, et al. **Development** 1992 Jul;115(3):703–15

Cell signals allow the expression of a pre-existent neural pattern in C. elegans. Waring DA, et al. **Development** 1992 Oct;116(2):457–66

Generation and early differentiation of glial cells in the first optic ganglion of Drosophila melanogaster. Winberg ML, et al. **Development** 1992 Aug;115(4):903–11

Experimentally provoked neural induction results in an incomplete expression of neuronal traits. Saint-Jeannet JP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Aug;207(2):383–7

EMBRYOPATHIES see **FETAL DISEASES**

EMBRYOS, PLANT see **SEEDS**

EMBRYOTOMY see **ABORTION, INDUCED**

EMBRYOTOXINS see **TERATOGENS**

EMERGENCIES

see related
CRISIS INTERVENTION
CRITICAL CARE
FIRST AID
HOTLINES

Compressed video for clinical consultation [letter] Clawson DK, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Feb;68(2):146

Assessment of emergency care in trauma patients. Bouillon B, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993;57:137–40

Prehospital management of head injuries: international perspectives. Garcia JH. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993; 57:145–51 (41 ref.)

Current level of prehospital care in severe head injury--potential for improvement. Sefrin P. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993;57:141–4

Pituitary apoplexy: endocrine, surgical and oncological emergency. Incidence, clinical course and treatment with reference to 799 cases of pituitary adenomas. Bonicki W, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;120(3–4):118–22

First seizure in adults: a prospective study from the emergency department. Sempere AP, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Aug;86(2):134–8

Side effects of clozipine (Clozaril) requiring emergency treatment [letter] Tueth M. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 May; 11(3):312–3

Emergency peripartum hysterectomy and associated risk factors. Stanco LM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar; 168(3 Pt 1):879–83

The role of the laryngeal mask in prehospital trauma care [letter; comment] Walker MB. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Dec; 47(12):1108. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1992 Aug;47(8):688–9.

A descriptive study of emergencies admitted to a surgical department. Kum CK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Nov;21(6):792–6

The use of structured, complaint-specific patient encounter forms in the emergency department. Wrenn K, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 May;22(5):805–12

Emergency free flap reconstruction of a facial gunshot wound. Olding M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jul;31(1):82–6

Emergency resuscitation using portable extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Dembitsky WP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jan;55(1):304–9

The Purley train crash: procedural difficulties. Ebbs SR, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1992 Jun;9(2):130–3

Desert island drugs. Colquhoun JP. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Dec;21(12):1775–6

The role of portosystemic shunting in the management of portal hypertension. Spina G, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;6(3):497–515 (100 ref.)

Emergency and elective endoscopic therapy for variceal haemorrhage. Westaby D. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;6(3):465–80 (70 ref.)

Doctor's legal position in medical emergencies [letter; comment] Dalal B. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 12;305(6854):650–1. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Aug 22;305(6851):478–9.

The importance of teamwork in obstetrics [letter; comment] de Mello WF, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Dec 2–1993 Jan 5;48(11):776. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1992 Sep 16–Oct 6;48(6):330–5.

Self videotaping during psychosis [letter] Elliott AJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;161:723–4

Rapid tranquillisation [letter; comment] Junaid O, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;161:573–4. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Jun;160:831–5.

Rapid tranquillisation [letter; comment] Quenstedt M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;161:573. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Jun;160:831–5.

Tetanus--Ontario. Poirier C, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1993 Apr 30;19(8):58–9 **(Eng, Fre)**

Is this problem urgent? Attitudes in a community hospital emergency room. Kelly LJ, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Jun;39:1345–52

Lesions found when operating traction injuries of the brachial plexus. Narakas AO. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993;95 Suppl:S56–64

Trouble shooting everyday restorative emergencies. Strassler HE, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1993 Jul;37(3):353–65

Primary cardiogenic shock during acute myocardial infarction: results of emergency cardiac transplantation. Champagnac D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jul;14(7):925–9

Inadequate internal mammary artery graft as a cause of postoperative ischemia: incidence, diagnosis and management. Vajtai P, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992; 6(11):603–8; discussion 608

Thromboprophylaxis in emergency surgery. Bergqvist D, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993 Mar;23 Suppl 1:51–6 (40 ref.)

Emergency serum creatine kinase MB isoenzyme concentration in patients with suspected acute myocardial infarction. Gunn IR, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1993 May; 51(3):166–76

Out of hours emergency dental service provision in Scotland--a survey of Health Boards. Holmes C, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1993 Jan;51(1):49–52

An educational test of health behavior models in relation to emergency helping. Hawks SR, et al. **Health Psychol** 1992;11(6):396–402

The agitated patient, Part II: Pharmacologic treatment. Tesar GE. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;44(7):627–9 (29 ref.)

Management of hypertensive emergencies. Singhi SC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Sep;29(9):1181–6

We need a guerrilla war on drugs [editorial] **Int J Addict** 1993 Apr;28(5):iii–v

Use of sugars and hair for ESR emergency dosimetry. Trivedi A, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1993 Jan–Feb; 44(1–2):85–90

Emergency admission to hospital: the family physician as gatekeeper. Results of a 4-year prospective community-based study. Furst A. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Dec; 28(12):878–80

Managing medical emergencies. Malamed SF. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Aug;124(8):40–53

Dental office emergencies: do you know your legal obligations? Wakeen LM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Aug; 124(8):54–8

Utility of glucagon in the emergency department. Pollack CV Jr. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Mar-Apr;11(2):195–205 (128 ref.)

Acute neuromuscular respiratory paralysis. Hughes RA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;56(4):334–43 (88 ref.)

Tonic clonic status epilepticus. Shorvon S. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;56(2):125–34 (55 ref.)

The management of acute visual failure. Wray SH. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;56(3):234–40 (62 ref.)

Management of catastrophic neonatal midgut volvulus with a silo and second-look laparotomy. Hoffman MA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Oct;27(10):1336–9

Inguinal hernias in very low birth weight infants: incidence and timing of repair. Rajput A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Oct;27(10):1322–4

Psychological factors in patients with non-specific abdominal pain acutely admitted to a general surgical ward. Barker A, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Dec;36(8):715–22

Twenty-four-hour blood pressure in junior medical staff. Bevan EG, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Oct; 26(4):367–71

Recertification--a real hazard. Avery JK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1992 Oct;85(10):478–9

Urgent paralysis and intubation of trauma patients: is it safe? Rotondo MF, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Feb;34(2):242–6

Ghosts from Samaria: Good Samaritan laws in the hospital [see comments] Helminski F. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Apr; 68(4):400–1. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1993 Jun;68(6):620.

Patient perceptions of medical urgency at the time of discharge from the emergency department. Cline DM, et al. **N C Med J** 1993 Apr;54(4):157–9

Emergent aneurysm clipping without angiography in the moribund patient with intracerebral hemorrhage: the use of infusion computed tomography scans. Le Roux PD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Aug;33(2):189–97; discussion 197

Ethicists with beepers [letter; comment] Ryan CJ. **Orthop Rev** 1993 May;22(5):515. Comment on: Orthop Rev 1992 Dec;21(12):1399.

There should be a place for emergency public health in Papua New Guinea [editorial] Malau C. **P N G Med J** 1992 Sep; 35(3):169–70

Barriers to treatment of obstetric emergencies in rural communities of West Africa. The Prevention of Maternal Mortality Network. **Stud Fam Plann** 1992 Sep–Oct; 23(5):279–91

Risk factors for multiple organ system failure and death in critically injured patients. Tran DD, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Jul;114(1):21–30

Emergency surgical treatment for total left main coronary artery occlusion. A report of 2 cases [see comments] Lijoi A, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1993;20(1):55–8; discussion 58–9 . Comment in: Tex Heart Inst J 1993;20(2):133.

Management of emergencies before and after liver transplantation by early total hepatectomy. Ringe B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1090

Laparoscopy in the emergency setting. Sackier JM. **World J Surg** 1992 Nov-Dec;16(6):1083–8

Splenic lesion as a complication of laparoscopy. Case report. Mahlke R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov;30(11):795–7 (12 ref.)

[Emergency resection of the proximal carpal bones] Marin-Braun F. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1992; 11(4):283–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Survey of the public health impact of high-technology emergencies] Côté B, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1992 Sep–Oct;83(5):385–7 **(Fre)**

[Retrospective study of emergent surgery on the left colon] Gygi C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Jun;59(5–6):735–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transcranial Doppler ultrasound in craniocerebral trauma:

valuable method in traumatologic emergency cases?] Burger R, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Feb;23(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The performance of respirator alarms during simulated critical events in CMV/IPPV artificial respiration] Bender HJ, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Jun;42(6):365–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Score systems in emergency medicine] Bein T, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1993 Jun; 28(4):222–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute intestinal hemorrhage—the right way to differential diagnosis] Hagenmüller F. **Bildgebung** 1993 Apr;60 Suppl 1:29–32 **(Ger)**

[Sonography in acute abdominal emergency] Klotter HJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Aug;63(8):597–605 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Complex iatrogenic vascular injury in reoperation of inguinal hernia] Langkau G, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Sep; 63(9):765–8 **(Ger)**

[Exceeding of speed limit by physicians responding to emergencies. Decision by the Bavarian Supreme Assize Court on 10–1–1990] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Apr 16;118(15):561–2 **(Ger)**

[Combitube—a new instrument for emergency intubation] Frass M. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Oct 20;110(29):549–50 **(Ger)**

[Thoracic injuries—when is use of the heart–lung machine necessary?] Dalichau H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992;:477–83 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The emergency: traumatic aneurysm in the area of the head–neck] Weber R, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Feb; 72(2):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parathyrotoxic crisis with fatal outcome—what can be learned from this?] Raue F, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Sep 15; 87(9):495–7 **(Ger)**

[Acute severe asthma: emergency diagnostic and therapeutic measures] Bolliger CT, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Nov 28;122(48):1823–30 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endocrine crises] Bürgi U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Apr 17;123(15):729–34 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urological emergencies] Danuser H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Apr 17;123(15):749–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emergencies in patients with tumors] Fey MF. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Apr 17;123(15):721–8 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[3 dangerous electrolyte disturbances: hyponatremia, hyperkalemia and hypomagnesemia] Krapf R. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Apr 17;123(15):739–48 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The alcoholic emergency] Pirovino M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 May 1;123(17):873–80 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypercalcemia as an emergency] Rosenmund A. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Apr 17;123(15):735–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emergency blood picture] Tobler A. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Apr 17;123(15):711–20 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects, pathophysiology and therapy of decompression sickness] van Laak U. **Ther Umsch** 1993 Apr;50(4):252–7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurologic symptoms within the scope of endocrine emergencies] Berek K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992; 104(20):613–9 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemofiltration in acute neonatal metabolic crisis] Ring E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(21):674–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute pancreatitis and pregnancy. Discussion of etiology and pathogenesis based on a case report] Schulz HJ, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Apr 12;87(4):335–9 **(Ger)**

[What factors modify the condition of the newborn infant in emergency cesarean section?] Roemer VM, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1992 Jul–Aug;196(4):141–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the rate of complications after primary, secondary and emergency Cesarean section] Scheller A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1992 Nov–Dec;196(6):253–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emergency management of type A aortic dissection in the acute rupture phase with pericardial tamponade] Kuttler H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Jan;82(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical revascularization in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Beyersdorf F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993; 118(4):180–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical emergency interventions in acute diseases of the large intestine] Jatzko G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992; 117(11):589–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk factors of perioperative morbidity and mortality in colorectal cancer with special reference to tumor stage, site and age] Menke H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993; 118(1):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypothermia in anesthesia, resuscitation, and in emergency situations] Pagni E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Oct; 58(10):763–5 **(Ita)**

[Active infective endocarditis with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: a case report] Nakayama Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Oct;45(11):1004–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non–inhalation anesthesia with preservation of spontaneous breathing in emergency surgery in children] Ivanov ON, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):58–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anesthesia in emergency surgery on the organs of the hepato–pancreato–duodenal area in elderly and aged patients] Obolentsev NI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The psychophysiological bases for the training of flight personnel for operations in contingency situations] Ponomarenko VA. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 May–Jun; 26(3):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Emergency repeated operations for lung cancer] Stilidi IS. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1992;(11–12):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Main vascular access in situations of extreme urgency: intra–osseous infusion] Zabala Argüelles JI, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Dec;37(6):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Design of an expert system for decision–making in an emergency situation] Baños G, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Nov–Dec;39(6):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Alternative method when confronting an intubation failure in emergency obstetric anesthesia (letter)] Maseda E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 May–Jun;39(3):193–4 **(Spa)**

[Can speeding by police be permitted in emergencies? (letter)] Dernevik L. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jul 14;90(28–29):2501 **(Swe)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Demographics of emergency medical care at the Indianapolis 500 mile race (1983–1990). Bock HC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Oct;21(10):1204–7

[ENT emergencies in a tertiary hospital. Study of frequency and etiology] Sánchez–Alcón MD, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1993;20(3):235–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Referral cases [letter] Boydell P. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jan 9;132(2):48

Out–of–hours cover [letter] Johnston NW. **Vet Rec** 1992 Aug 15;131(7):155–6

Out–of–hours cover [letter] Payne AR. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jul 18;131(3):58

Out–of–hours cover [letter] Taylor PC. **Vet Rec** 1992 Aug 15;131(7):155

EMERGENCY CARE see **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**

EMERGENCY CARE INFORMATION SYSTEMS see **INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

EMERGENCY HEALTH SERVICES see **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICE COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

Survival from out–of–hospital cardiac arrest: effects of patient age and presence of 911 Emergency Medical Services phone access. Joslyn SA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 May;11(3):200–6

The use of facsimile machines and electronic data transfer in the emergency department. American College of Emergency Physicians. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Feb;22(2):266

The effectiveness of 911 [editorial; comment] McSwain NE Jr. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Oct;21(10):1242–3. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1992 Oct;21(10):1173–8.

A population–based, multivariate analysis of the association between 911 access and per–capita county trauma death rates [see comments] Patsey T, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Oct;21(10):1173–8. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1992 Oct;21(10):1242–3.

Personal emergency response systems. Redd JL, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Jul–Aug;13(4):453–9 (21 ref.)

The amateur Radio Emergency Service (ARES) and the National Disaster Medical System (NDMS). Niemtzow RC, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Apr;158(4):259–63

Child alert 10–33 [editorial] Lamont JH. **Wis Med J** 1993 Mar;92(3):122

[Teleradiography for diagnosis in emergency care. A clinical experience] Nani MT, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Oct; 84(4):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

The call for help after an injury road accident. Brodsky H. **Accid Anal Prev** 1993 Apr;25(2):123–30

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

see related
FIRST AID

Emergency coronary angioplasty for acute myocardial infarction: predictors of early occlusion of the infarct–related artery after balloon inflation. Shirotani M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Apr;125(4):931–8

Prehospital seizure management: triage criteria for the advanced life support rescue team. Abarbanell NR. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 May;11(3):210–2

Emergency medical systems in Czechoslovakia. Elam K, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Nov;10(6):593–4

Ketamine dissociative sedation in pediatric emergency medical practice. Epstein FB. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Mar; 11(2):180–2

Out–of–hospital resuscitation preferences of emergency health care workers. Hauswald M, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 May;11(3):221–4

When the care givers are the victims [news] St. Jean AD. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Nov;49(11):2626, 2629, 2632–6 passim

Burns mass disasters: aetiology, predisposing situations and initial management. Anantharaman V. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Sep;21(5):635–9 (15 ref.)

Guidelines for trauma care systems. American College of Emergency Physicians. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jun; 22(6):1079–100

Proceedings of the 1992 National Conference on Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiac Care. Dallas, Texas, February 22–25, 1992. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Feb;22(2 Pt 2):275–511

Ability of paramedics to use the Combitube in prehospital cardiac arrest. Atherton GL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Aug;22(8):1263–8

The complexity of comparing different EMS systems—a survey of EMS systems in Europe. Bossaert LL. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jan;22(1):99–102 (5 ref.)

Use of a cassette recorder for data collection in prehospital cardiac arrest research. Bradley K. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jan;22(1):80–3

Ambulance arrival to patient contact: the hidden component of prehospital response time intervals. Campbell JP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Aug;22(8):1254–7

The Utstein style for uniform reporting of data from out–of–hospital cardiac arrest. Cummins RO. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jan;22(1):37–40

On–line medical command [letter; comment] Davidson SJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jan;22(1):146–7. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1992 Apr;21(4):347–50.

Defining the benefits of rural emergency medical technician–defibrillation. Gallehr JE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jan;22(1):108–12 (18 ref.)

Beyond Utstein: implementation of a multisource uniform data base for prehospital cardiac arrest research [see comments] Hedges JR. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jan; 22(1):41–6. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1993 Jan;22(1):33–6.

Effect of first–responder automated defibrillation on time to therapeutic interventions during out–of–hospital cardiac arrest. The Multicenter High Dose Epinephrine Study Group [see comments] Hoekstra JW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Aug;22(8):1247–53. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1993 Aug;22(8):1311–2.

Comparison of motor vehicle damage documentation in emergency medical services run reports compared with photographic documentation. Hunt RC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Apr;22(4):651–6

Engineering excellence: options to enhance firefighter compliance with standing orders for first–responder defibrillation. Kellermann AL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Aug;22(8):1269–75

Prehospital intravenous access in children. Lillis KA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Dec;21(12):1430–4

Aeromedical evacuation of rural victims of nontraumatic cardiac arrest [see comments] Lindbeck GH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Aug;22(8):1258–62. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1993 Aug;22(8):1310–1.

Out–of–hospital resuscitation research: rationale and strategies for controlled clinical trials. Pepe PE. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jan;22(1):17–23

Violent patients and the prehospital provider. Tintinalli JE. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Aug;22(8):1276–9

The Royal London Hospital Helicopter Emergency Medical Service: first phase 1990. Botha AJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Sep;74(5 Suppl):130–4

Care of road traffic accident victims in a district general hospital [letter; comment] Cross FW, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Nov;74(6):437–8; discussion 438–9. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1992 May;74(3):212–7.

Care of road traffic accident victims in a district general hospital [letter; comment] Simons RK. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Nov;74(6):438. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1992 May;74(3):212–7.

Care of road traffic accident victims in a district general hospital [letter; comment] Touquet R. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Nov;74(6):438. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1992 May;74(3):212–7.

Teaching and training of emergencies on 'newly dead' patients: national experiences from Norway [letter] Brattebö G, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1990 Sep;7(3):237–8

Flying squad response to out–of–hospital cardiac arrest—a decade of experience. Cusack S, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1992 Jun;9(2):203–7

The Kurdish refugee crisis—what have we learned? Redmond AD, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1993 Jun;10(2):73–8

Early defibrillation in out–of–hospital sudden cardiac death: an Australian experience. Scott IA, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1993 Mar;10(1):1–7

Internal iliac and ovarian artery ligation in the control of

pelvic haemorrhage. Thavarasah AS, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Feb;29(1):22–5 (14 ref.)

What does London need from its ambulance service? [editorial] Cocks RA, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 29; 306(6890):1428–9

On site medical services at major incidents [letter; comment] Cocks RA. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 24;305(6860):1015. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Sep 26;305(6856):726–7. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Sep 26;305(6856):748.

On site medical services at major incidents [letter; comment] Fairhurst RJ, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 24;305(6860):1015–6. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Sep 26;305(6856):726–7.

The laryngeal mask [letter; comment] Gilroy F. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 27;306(6877):580. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jan 23;306(6872):224–5.

On site medical services at major incidents [editorial; comment] [see comments] Nancekievill DG. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 26;305(6856):726–7. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Sep 26;305(6856):748. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Oct 24;305(6860):1015. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Oct 24;305(6860):1015–6.

Domiciliary thrombolysis by general practitioners [letter] Seidelin PH, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 21;305(6864):1293

Medical cover for 'The Open' golf championship. Hadden WA, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1992 Sep;26(3):125–7

Helicopter Emergency Medical Service operating from the Royal London Hospital: the first year. Kirk CJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Feb;80(2):218–21

Emergency management of the airway outside the operating room. Bogdonoff DL, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Dec; 39(10):1069–89 (197 ref.)

Improving the treatment of out-of-hospital cardiac arrest [letter; comment] Cary P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Mar 1; 148(5):715–6. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Nov 15;147(10):1427–8.

Improving the treatment of out-of-hospital cardiac arrest [letter; comment] [see comments] Martin L. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Nov 15;147(10):1427–8. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Jul 15;147(2):191–9. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Mar 1;148(5):715–6.

Time course of restenosis during the first year after emergency coronary stenting. Kastrati A, et al. **Circulation** 1993 May;87(5):1498–505

LifeStar Helicopter--an overreaction? [letter] Margolis RN. **Conn Med** 1992 Oct;56(10):585–6

Time-consuming procedures and prehospital thrombolytic treatment. Roth A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Mar; 21(3):374–9

Prehospital care. Blackwell TH. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1993 Feb;11(1):1–14 (89 ref.)

Protecting against the acid aspiration syndrome in adult patients undergoing emergency surgery. Papadimitriou L, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Dec;39(6):560–1

Emergency department and urgent care center. Lindbeck G. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Jul;28 Suppl 2:44–7; discussion 62–3 (15 ref.)

Prehospital surgical airway management: 1 year's experience from the Helicopter Emergency Medical Service. Xeropotamos NS, et al. **Injury** 1993 Apr;24(4):222–4

Redundant clothing: a readily observable marker for schizophrenia in the psychiatric emergency room population. Arnold VK, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;24(1):45–7

Prehospital cardiac arrest survival and neurologic recovery. Hillis M, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 May-Jun;11(3):245–52

The role of emergency services in health care for the elderly: a review. Wofford JL, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 May-Jun; 11(3):317–26 (84 ref.)

Air medical transport [see comments] Fromm RE Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Mar;36(3):313–8 (23 ref.). Comment in: J Fam Pract 1993 Mar;36(3):269–70.

Initial evaluation of the diving accident victim. Gallagher TJ. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Sep;79(9):614–5

Emergency medical operations at Kennedy Space Center in support of space shuttle. Myers KJ, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;79(8):557–61

Civilian field surgery in the rural trauma setting: a proposal for providing optimal care. Foil MB, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Sep;84(9):787–9

Emergency center arteriography in the evaluation of suspected peripheral vascular injuries in children. Itani KM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 May;28(5):677–80

Dual response runs in prehospital trauma care. Murphy JG, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Sep;35(3):356–62

Impact of on-site care, prehospital time, and level of in-hospital care on survival in severely injured patients. Sampalis JS, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Feb;34(2):252–61

Prehospital resuscitation of hypotensive trauma patients with 7.5% NaCl versus 7.5% NaCl with added dextran: a controlled trial. Vassar MJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 May; 34(5):622–32; discussion 632–3

Diagnosis of myocardial infarction by emergency department physicians [letter; comment] Checchio LM. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 14;269(14):1793. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Dec 2;268(21):3108–14.

From the Institute of Medicine. Durch JS, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 25;270(8):929

Prehospital resuscitation. The good, the bad, and the futile [editorial; comment] Gray WA. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 22-29; 270(12):1471–2. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Sep 22–29;270(12):1433–6. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Sep 22–29;270(12):1457–62.

Impact of hospital thrombolysis policy on out-of-hospital response to suspected myocardial infarction [see comments] Gray D, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 13;341(8846):654–7. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Apr 24;341(8852):1096.

Thrombolysis and myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Rawles J. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 24;341(8852):1096. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Mar 13;341(8846):654–7.

Pulmonary oedema--prehospital treatment. Caution with morphine dosage. Chambers JA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Sep 7;157(5):326–8

New directions for acute stoke therapy [letter; comment] Flaherty G. **Med J Aust** 1993 May 3;158(9):649. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Jan 18;158(2):78–80.

Health and humanitarian assistance in conflicts and disasters [editorial] Imperato PJ. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Nov; 92(11):461–2

Marie Osborn and the Salmon River Emergency Clinic [letter] Koller G. **Nurse Pract** 1993 Jul;18(7):23

Proper oxygen use can help save lives in initial medical emergency response. Starr LM. **Occup Health Saf** 1993 Mar;62(3):68–70, 72–3

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Pediatric Emergency Medicine: Access to emergency medical care. **Pediatrics** 1992 Oct;90(4):648

Unenhanced emergency cranial CT: optimizing patient selection with univariate and multivariate analyses. Reinus WR, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Mar;186(3):763–8

Effect of aeromedical aircraft on care of trauma patients: evaluation using the Revised Trauma Score. Rodenberg H. **South Med J** 1992 Nov;85(11):1065–71

Pre-hospital strategy for therapeutic intervention of fire victims. Baud FJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64–65 Spec No:273–81

Child alert 10–33 [editorial] Lamont JH. **Wis Med J** 1993 Mar;92(3):122

Aftermath of the Armenian earthquake: from emergency aid to cooperation for development [letter] Caneva M, et al. **World Health Forum** 1992;13(2–3):206–7

[Study of patients arriving by ambulance in Taipei City] Hu SC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Mar;92 Suppl 1:S25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Errors and deficiencies in prehospital care of surgical patients] Hájek M. **Rozhl Chir** 1992 Sep;71(9):483–93 **(Cze)**

[Emergency surgery (editorial)] Pailler JL. **Presse Med** 1993 Feb 6;22(4):151–2 **(Fre)**

[9th Consensus Conference on reanimation and emergency medicine. 19 June 1992. Evaluation of ventricular function in adults at the patient's bedside] **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1992; 48(6):287–90 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The preclinical efficacy of emergency care. A prospective study] Hennes HJ, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Jul;42(7):455–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulse oximetry in the air rescue service. 2: Methods of increasing the stability of pulse oximetry measurements--ECG-synchronized pulse oximetry and adhesive sensors] Helm M, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1993 May; 28(3):174–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiology in intensive care medicine (editorial)] Peters PE. **Radiologe** 1992 Nov;32(11):529 **(Ger)**

[Suffocation attack] Aebi U. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Apr 24;123(16):767–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preclinical resuscitation] Michel C. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 May 22;123(20):1033–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of first aid and care times on the clinical course and treatment results in multiple trauma. Initial interim results of an interdisciplinary trauma registry in the St. Gallen district hospital] Osterwalder JJ. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Oct 17;122(42):1571–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary management of polytrauma. Comparison of a German and American air rescue unit] Schmidt U, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Jun;96(6):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subtotal cholecystectomy: an emergency procedure for the difficult gallbladder and high-risk patient] Schein M, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Feb 15;124(4):191–3, 248 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Emergencies in pediatric cardiology] De Leva F, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1991 Jan-Dec;46(1–6):123–32 **(Ita)**

[Cardiologic emergencies in the metropolitan area of Naples] Mininni N, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1991 Jan-Dec; 46(1–6):117–21 **(Ita)**

[Cardiologic emergencies in the metropolitan area: the point of view of the hemodynamic cardiologist] Violini R, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1991 Jan-Dec;46(1–6):133–6 **(Ita)**

[Primary care of patients with myocardial infarction] Obayashi K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug 10; 81(8):1208–12 **(Jpn)**

[Service for rape victims in Oslo] Bang L. **Nord Med** 1993; 108(2):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Initial trauma care (letter)] Pillgram-Larsen J. **Nord Med** 1993;108(4):102 **(Nor)**

[Prehospital treatment of acute myocardial infarction] Dale J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 May 20;113(13):1581–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Emergency services in Norway. A questionnaire study] Rytter E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Nov 30; 112(29):3688–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Emergency medicine--cooperation with rapid decisions] Steen PA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 May 20; 113(13):1553 **(Nor)**

[Emergency medicine in sparsely inhabited regions] Steen PA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Sep 20;112(22):2833 **(Nor)**

[Emergency service--must it always be a necessary nuisance?] Telje J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Nov 30; 112(29):3656–7 **(Nor)**

[Effectiveness of pre-hospital thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction] Karpov RS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Sep;32(9–10):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tactics in gastrointestinal hemorrhage under conditions of medical aviation] Gidirim GP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Sep–Oct;(9–10):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of kontrikal in treating unstable stenocardia by specialized first-aid teams] Leshchinskii LA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Nov–Dec;70(11–12):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The international exhibition-symposium on the problems of medical and medicotechnical support for rescue services and emergency medical care service] **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Dec;(12):11–5 **(Rus)**

[Mobile search and rescue units] Spichev VP. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Mar;(3):8–10 **(Rus)**

[Prehospital fibrinolysis: a priority objective?] Lidón RM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992;45 Suppl 2:29–33 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Prehospital traumatic cardiac arrest: the cost of futility. Rosemurgy AS, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Sep;35(3):468–73; discussion 473–4

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Paramedic standing orders [letter] O'Connor R. **Del Med J** 1993 Jul;65(7):465–6

Mental incapacity and medical treatment [letter; comment] Gandhi N, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 3;342(8862):52–3. Comment on: Lancet 1993 May 1;341(8853):1143–4.

[Medicolegal aspects of mountain rescue for the emergency physician and personnel] Restellini JP. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1992 Sep;40(3):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enlistment for on-call readiness and emergency service in part-time employment. The judgement of the Federal Labor Court of 12 February 1992] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jan 22;118(3):76–8 **(Ger)**

[The physician in general practice in emergency service] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Mar 5; 118(9):314–5 **(Ger)**

[Exemption from medical emergency service. The most recent court rulings] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Dec 22;117(51–52):1980–2 **(Ger)**

[Medico-legal aspects of the problem of cardiologic emergencies in the metropolitan area] Zarone A. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1991 Jan-Dec;46(1–6):137–46 **(Ita)**

[Experiences with the new law on involuntary commitment: cultural shock for the physicians and more demanding emergency service contra increased legal security and more distinct lines] Silfverhielm H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Oct 7;89(41):3403–5 **(Swe)**

MANPOWER

Arrangements for on scene medical care at major incidents [see comments] Cooke MW. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 26; 305(6856):748. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Sep 26;305(6856):726–7. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Oct 24;305(6860):1015.

[Cardiopulmonary resuscitation performed by laymen--the Nord-Gudbrandsdal Project--circulatory arrest in sparsely populated regions] Heldal D, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Sep 20;112(22):2869–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Results of treatment--the Nord-Gudbrandsdal Project--circulatory collapse in sparsely populated regions] Offstad J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Sep 20; 112(22):2874–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

METHODS

Computer-assisted instruction in emergency ophthalmological care. Lönwe B, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Jun;71(3):289–95

The value of baseline chest radiograph reports in the care of elderly patients in an emergency department. Hubbell FA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Mar;305(3):145–9

Principles for Intervention for Protection of the Public in a Radiological Emergency. A report of a Task Group of Committee 4 of the International Commission on Radiological Protection. **Ann ICRP** 1991;22(4):1–30

Prehospital fluid resuscitation of the trauma patient. An update on the controversies. Pollack CV Jr. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1993 Feb;11(1):61–70 (46 ref.)

Effective management of penetrating abdominal trauma. Lacqua MJ, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Jun 15; 28(6):31–2, 34–8 (7 ref.)

Why does the injured drunk driver escape arrest and conviction? A case presentation and discussion by health care and law enforcement professionals. Cole TB, et al.

N C Med J 1992 Sep;53(9):453–8
[Influence of various therapeutic models on survival after prehospital cardiac arrest] Fonsmark L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jun 21;155(25):1953–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

An emergency rescue service in Brazil [news] Okumura M. **Accid Anal Prev** 1993 Apr;25(2):225–6
Ensuring the effectiveness of community-wide emergency cardiac care. Becker LB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Feb; 22(2 Pt 2):354–65 (51 ref.)
International emergency cardiac care: support, science, and universal guidelines. Chamberlain D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Feb;22(2 Pt 2):508–11
Guidelines for implementation of early defibrillation/automated external defibrillator programs. American College of Emergency Physicians. McDowell R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Apr;22(4):740–1
EMS systems: opening the 'black box' [editorial; comment] Maio RF. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Apr;22(4):730–1. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1993 Apr;22(4):638–45.
Citizen response to cardiopulmonary emergencies. Montgomery WH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Feb;22(2 Pt 2):428–34 (32 ref.)
Guidelines for medical direction of prehospital EMS. American College of Emergency Physicians. Polsky S, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Apr;22(4):742–4
Outcome analysis in EMS systems [editorial; comment] Spaite DW. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Aug;22(8):1310–1. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1993 Aug;22(8):1258–62.
Emergency medical services and sudden cardiac arrest: the "chain of survival" concept. Cummins RO. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1993;14:313–33 (112 ref.)
Hazardous materials accidents: initial scene assessment and patient care. Leonard RB. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Jun;64(6):546–51 (12 ref.)
'Emergency dental services' [letter; comment] Christie LS, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Apr 10;174(7):231. Comment on: Br Dent J 1993 Feb 6;174(3):84.
A paramedic based emergency domiciliary obstetric service: the South Glamorgan experience. Hibbard BM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Jul;100(7):618–22
Trauma on the Isle of Man. Hackney RG, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1993 Mar;27(1):9–13
Prehospital care of burns: an analysis of 3 years use of the emergency physician system (EPS) Cologne. Lechleuthner A, et al. **Burns** 1993 Apr;19(2):153–7
Medical direction and control of emergency medical services in Canada. Thompson JM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jun 1;148(11):1945–53
Medical direction of emergency medical service systems: a full-time commitment whose time has come [editorial; comment] Falk JL. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9):1259–60 . Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Sep;21(9):1279–86.
Effect of full-time, specialized physician supervision on the success of a large, urban emergency medical services system [see comments] Pepe PE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9):1279–86. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Sep;21(9):1259–60.
Developing pediatric emergency services in Israel: goals and state of the art. Waisman Y. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9 Suppl):S408–9 (0 ref.)
Delivering critical care: a challenge. Colardyn F. **J Emerg Med** 1993;11 Suppl 1:37–41
Aeromedical transport [editorial; comment] Blue B. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Mar;36(3):269–70. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1993 Mar;36(3):313–8.
Primary Casualty Reception Ship: the hospital within—Operation Granby. Dewar EP. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1992 Summer;78(2):55–64
RURALSIM: the design and implementation of a rural EMS simulator. Shuman LJ, et al. **J Soc Health Syst** 1992; 3(3):54–71
On-scene helicopter transport of patients with multiple injuries—comparison of a German and an American system. Schmidt U, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Oct;33(4):548–53; discussion 553–5
Open air rock concert: an organised disaster. Fulde GW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Dec 7–21;157(11–12):820–2
Deployment of an Air Transportable Hospital in support of Allied Forces during Operation Provide Comfort: April 29 to July 17, 1991. Jennings SA, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Mar; 158(3):135–41
The Avianca plane crash: an emergency medical system's response to pediatric survivors of the disaster. van Amerongen RH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jul;92(1):105–10
[Prehospital service in Denmark] Trier H, et al. **Nord Med** 1993;108(3):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Treatment of injuries in the county of Ringkøbing. 4. Referral and transport of severe traffic accident traumas] Hansen TB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Oct 26; 154(44):3045–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Treatment of injuries in Denmark (editorial)] Nordentoft EL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Oct 26;154(44):3033 **(Dan)**
[Analysis of emergency recruitment in a pediatric hospital. Effect on the organization of available care] Lombrail P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Apr;50(4):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Humanitarian surgical missions] Courbil LJ, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1992 Nov;176(8):1267–75; discussion 1276–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Organization of prehospital emergency care in Canada: Elements of international and interprovince comparisons] Lépine R, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1992 Jul–Aug; 83(4):290–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Emergency medical system in Bellinzona (South Switzerland): a sensible, affordable model with use of ambulance and helicopter] Genoni M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Jun 15;82(24):707–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cooperation during an emergency situation (letter)] Skulberg A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Nov 30; 112(29):3700 **(Nor)**
[The chain that saves life] Steen PA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Aug 20;113(19):2382 **(Nor)**
[Comment on the article "New methods of conducting cardiopulmonary resuscitation" by Nižankowski and Krzanowski(letter)] Bożejko K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Aug 18–31;47(34–35):756–7 **(Pol)**
[New methods of conducting cardiopulmonary resuscitation] Nižankowski R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Aug 18–31; 47(34–35):754–6 (26 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Medical information system regarding the control of the results of the railroad accidents involving hazardous substances] Korshunov IuN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992; (6):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Organization of surgical services for disaster victims] Sovtsov SA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Aug;(7–8):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The organizational problems of forensic medical expertise in emergency situations] Tuchik ES. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1993 Jul–Sep;36(3):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The organization of emergency medical care in radiation accidents] Grachev MI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Apr; (4):10–3 **(Rus)**
[A dynamic expert system for making organizational decisions in eliminating the aftereffects of disasters] Iankovskaia AE, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Oct;(10):16–8 **(Rus)**
[The organization of therapeutic care in radiation lesions] Ivashkin VT, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Apr;(4):22–7 **(Rus)**
[The characteristics of rendering care to the victims in an earthquake abroad] Kornilov VA. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Nov; (11):8–9 **(Rus)**
[Variants in the deployment of a special-assignment medical detachment] Madzhanov RI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Dec; (12):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A disaster medicine databank] Medenkov AA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Oct;(10):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A data bank for the "Disaster Medicine" automated information retrieval system] Nechaev EA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Oct;(10):4–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The medical service of the Armed Forces in a unified state system of disaster medicine] Nechaev EA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Dec;(12):4–7 **(Rus)**
[The organization of protection for personnel and medical care for victims in the contamination of a site by powerful poisonous substances] Samosudov IaV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Sep;(9):7–9 **(Rus)**
[The organization of an accident-rescue service for the cleanup of natural disasters and accidents in Great Britain] Vorob'ev AI. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Nov;(11):10–1 **(Rus)**
[The use of computers in medical emergency services] Rodríguez Pimentel L, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1992 May–Jun; 128(3):303–5 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Chaos at the emergency service: several solutions (letter)] Canet González R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Oct 3; 99(10):397 **(Spa)**
[Time to specify the tasks of the psychiatric clinics. Lack of clarity can result in clash] Ramström J. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jul 14;90(28–29):2547–8 **(Swe)**
[When is Scandinavia getting specialized trauma care? Report from a leading trauma center in the USA] Björnstig U, et al. **Nord Med** 1993;108(4):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Double emergency medical service system in Göteborg] Ekström L, et al. **Nord Med** 1993;108(3):82–3, 87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Rapid development in Scandinavian emergency care (editorial)] Haglund U. **Nord Med** 1993;108(3):70–1 **(Swe)**
Acute emergency service in Reykjavik] Thorgeirsson G. **Nord Med** 1993;108(3):88–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

AHA releases guidelines for CPR and emergency cardiac care. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Apr;47(5):1291–2
Effect of extreme temperatures on drugs for prehospital ACLS. Johansen RB, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Sep; 11(5):450–2
Ethical conflicts in the prehospital setting. Adams JG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Oct;21(10):1259–65
EMS system performance: the use of cardiac arrest timelines [see comments] Braun O. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jan; 22(1):52–61. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1993 Jan;22(1):33–6.
Moving toward uniform reporting and terminology [comment] Cummins RO. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jan; 22(1):33–6. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1993 Jan;22(1):41–6. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1993 Jan;22(1):47–51. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1993 Jan;22(1):52–61.
Criteria for dead-on-arrivals, prehospital termination of CPR, and do-not-resuscitate orders [see comments] Kellermann AL. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jan;22(1):47–51. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1993 Jan;22(1):33–6.
Ceasing futile resuscitation in the field: ethical considerations. Jecker NS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Dec;152(12):2392–7 (60 ref.)
Time delays in provision of thrombolytic treatment in six district hospitals. Joint Audit Committee of the British Cardiac Society and a Cardiology Committee of Royal College of Physicians of London [see comments] Birkhead JS. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 22;305(6851):445–8. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Oct 3;305(6857):834.
Preliminary analysis of the care of injured patients in 33 British hospitals: first report of the United Kingdom major trauma outcome study [see comments] Yates DW, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 26;305(6856):737–40. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Oct 24;305(6860):1016.
The new American Heart Association guidelines for cardiopulmonary resuscitation and emergency cardiac care: presented by the Emergency Cardiac Care Subcommittee of the Heart and Stroke Foundation of Canada [see comments] Christenson JM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Sep 1;149(5):585–90. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Sep 1;149(5):563–5.
American Heart Association updates life support guidelines [news] **Clin Pharm** 1993 Mar;12(3):171, 175
Pediatric emergency care and resuscitation. Pratt JL. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1993 Jun;5(3):289–94 (42 ref.)
System care improves trauma outcome: patient care errors dominate reduced preventable death rate. Thoburn E, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Mar–Apr;11(2):135–9
Difficult aeromedical rescue situations: experience of a Swiss pre-alpine helicopter base. Moeschler O, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Nov;33(5):754–9
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Emergency department response to domestic violence—California, 1992. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 8; 270(10):1174–6
Guidelines for cardiopulmonary resuscitation and emergency cardiac care. Emergency Cardiac Care Committee and Subcommittees, American Heart Association. Part I. Introduction [see comments] **JAMA** 1992 Oct 28; 268(16):2171–83. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Oct 28;268(16):2297–8. Comment in: JAMA 1993 May 26;269(20):2628–9.
Guidelines for cardiopulmonary resuscitation and emergency cardiac care. Emergency Cardiac Care Committee and Subcommittees, American Heart Association. Part IX. Ensuring effectiveness of communitywide emergency cardiac care [see comments] **JAMA** 1992 Oct 28; 268(16):2289–95. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Oct 28;268(16):2297–8.
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Emergency department response to domestic violence—California, 1992. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 15; 270(11):1296–8
Distinct criteria for termination of resuscitation in the out-of-hospital setting [see comments] Bonnin MJ, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 22–29;270(12):1457–62. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Sep 22–29;270(12):1471–2.
A randomized clinical trial of high-dose epinephrine and norepinephrine vs standard-dose epinephrine in prehospital cardiac arrest [see comments] Callaham M, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Nov 18;268(19):2667–72. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Mar 17;269(11):1383. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Mar 17;269(11):1383; discussion 1383–4.
Predicting the outcome of unsuccessful prehospital advanced cardiac life support [see comments] Kellermann AL, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 22–29;270(12):1433–6. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Sep 22–29;270(12):1471–2.
Emergency department response to domestic violence—California, 1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Aug 20; 42(32):617–20
Aeromedical transport services and AAP guidelines: a commentary [comment] McCloskey KA. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Dec;8(6):370. Comment on: Pediatr Emerg Care 1992 Dec;8(6):318–20.
Aeromedical transport services accepting pediatric patients and their abidance by published guidelines [see comments] Strauss RH. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Dec;8(6):318–20. Comment in: Pediatr Emerg Care 1992 Dec;8(6):370.
Quality of pediatric care at a freestanding emergency facility. Zimmerman DR, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Oct; 8(5):265–7
How much resuscitation is enough resuscitation? [letter; comment] Quan L. **Pediatrics** 1993 Feb;91(2):516–7. Comment on: Pediatrics 1992 Dec;90(6):997–8.
[Is Swedish emergency medicine better than the English? Cost savings a threat to quality] Brismar B. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jan 6;90(1–2):33–4 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Out-of-hospital cardiac arrest: racial differences in outcome in Seattle [see comments] Cowie MR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Jul;83(7):955–9. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1993 Jul;83(7):939–41.
Effect of fire department first-responder automated defibrillation. Shuster M, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Apr; 22(4):721–7
Challenges in cardiac arrest research: data collection to assess

outcomes. Siscovick DS. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jan; 22(1):92–8

Prospective validation of a new model for evaluating emergency medical services systems by in–field observation of specific time intervals in prehospital care [see comments] Spaite DW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Apr;22(4):638–45 . Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1993 Apr;22(4):730–1.

Variability in resuscitation rates for out–of–hospital cardiac arrest [editorial; comment] Cobb LA. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 May 24;153(10):1165–6. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1993 May 24;153(10):1218–21.

What are representative survival rates for out–of–hospital cardiac arrest? Insights from the New Haven (Conn) experience [see comments] Solomon NA. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 May 24;153(10):1218–21. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1993 May 24;153(10):1165–5.

Delaware Emergency Medical Services System: cardiac resuscitation. Shih R, et al. **Del Med J** 1992 Sep; 64(9):557–60

Analysis of prehospital delay among inner–city patients with symptoms of myocardial infarction: implications for therapeutic intervention. Clark LT, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Nov;84(11):931–7

Ethnicity and emergency department analgesia [letter; comment] Mariani PJ. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 18;270(7):831; discussion 831–2. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Mar 24–31;269(12):1537–9.

Ethnicity and emergency department analgesia [letter; comment] Morfesis FA. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 18;270(7):831; discussion 831–2. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Mar 24–31;269(12):1537–9.

Ethnicity as a risk factor for inadequate emergency department analgesia [see comments] Todd KH, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Mar 24–31;269(12):1537–9. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Aug 18;270(7):831; discussion 831–2.

Prehospital–initiated vs hospital–initiated thrombolytic therapy. The Myocardial Infarction Triage and Intervention Trial. Weaver WD, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 8;270(10):1211–6

Fingerstick detection of hypoglycemia can prevent dangerous doses of dextrose. Gough JE, et al. **N C Med J** 1992 Sep;53(9):466–7

Efficacy of out of hospital defibrillation by ambulance technicians using automated external defibrillators. The Heartstart Scotland Project. Sedgwick ML, et al. **Resuscitation** 1992 Aug–Sep;24(1):73–87

Epidemiology of children poisoning: comparison between telephone inquiries and emergency room visits. Marchi AG, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Oct;34(5):402–4

[Emergency services in the admission department of a central hospital] Rasmussen SW, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Sep 28;154(40):2756–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Spectrum and effectiveness of emergency care by surgeons acting as rescue unit surgeons in a large city] Schmidt–Matthiesen A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993; 118(2):69–74; discussion 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiological study of asthmatic crises in a maternal–child emergency service] Sánchez Palacios A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1992 Mar–Apr; 20(2):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Defibrillation over the phone. Kuhrik N, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Nov;92(11):28–31

The most neglected tool in EMS: the clock [editorial; comment] Mosesso VN Jr. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Aug; 22(8):1311–2. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1993 Aug;22(8):1247–53.

Systems approaches in emergency medical services: the history, the impact, and the future. Myrick JA. **J Soc Health Syst** 1992;3(4):37–47

Emergency medicine. The rural challenge. Benda C. **Minn Med** 1992 Nov;75(11):14–8

Rural EMS: making it work in Minnesota [interview] [see comments] Larson DM. **Minn Med** 1992 Nov;75(11):7–9. Comment in: Minn Med 1993 Feb;76(2):8.

Working together to improve rural EMS [letter; comment] Verby JE Jr. **Minn Med** 1993 Feb;76(2):8. Comment on: Minn Med 1992 Nov;75(11):7–9.

[Development of ambulance services in Norway—from transportation to medical activities] Skulberg A. **Nord Med** 1993;108(3):78–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Impending changes in Swedish ambulance services (letter)] Gårdelöf B. **Nord Med** 1993;108(6–7):196–7 **(Swe)**

[Emergency medical service in Finland] Silfvast T. **Nord Med** 1993;108(3):80–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

UTILIZATION

Demographics of emergency medical care at the Indianapolis 500 mile race (1983–1990). Bock HC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Oct;21(10):1204–7

Using regression analysis to predict emergency patient volume at the Indianapolis 500 mile race. Bowdish GE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Oct;21(10):1200–3

Emergency dental services [editorial] [see comments] Crawford AN. **Br Dent J** 1993 Feb 6;174(3):84. Comment in: Br Dent J 1993 Apr 10;174(7):231.

Community dental service based out of hours emergency dental care—a pilot study. Milsom KM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Mar 6;174(5):177–8

An evaluation of the Royal Air Force helicopter search and rescue services in Britain with reference to Royal Air Force Valley 1980–1989. Liskiewicz WJ. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Dec; 85(12):727–9

Alcohol–related attendances at an accident and emergency department. Dowey KE. **Ulster Med J** 1993 Apr; 62(1):58–62

[Effect of selected weather conditions and air pollution on the number of emergency service calls in Cracow] Powroźnik M, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1991;32(1–2):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The characteristics and appropriateness of the demand for emergency care at a health center (letter)] Iturrioz Rosell P, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Jan;9(1):57 **(Spa)**

[Evolution of the emergency consultations in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection in various levels of medical care in an urban area of Barcelona] Pedrol Clotet E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Jul;193(3):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TAGS

Mechanisms for effective dissemination of critical information [letter; comment] Mark L. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Oct; 77(4):834. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1992 Jun;76(6):1058, 1060–1.

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS

Cricothyrotomy performed by prehospital personnel: a comparison of two techniques in a human cadaver model [see comments] Johnson DR, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 May;11(3):207–9. Comment in: Am J Emerg Med 1993 May;11(3):310.

Resuscitation decision making by New Mexico emergency medical technicians. Johnson DR, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Mar;11(2):139–42

Reliability of prehospital rating scales for case severity and status change. Keller JL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Mar;11(2):115–21

An evaluation of automated defibrillation and manual defibrillation by emergency medical technicians in a rural setting. Schrading WA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Mar; 11(2):125–30

Cricothyrotomy performed by prehospital personnel [editorial; comment] Spaite DW. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 May;11(3):310. Comment on: Am J Emerg Med 1993 May;11(3):207–9.

Five–year experience in prehospital intraosseous infusions in children and adults. Glaeser PW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jul;22(7):1119–24

Can ambulance personnel intubate? Gray AJ, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1992 Dec;9(4):347–51

Improving the treatment of out–of–hospital cardiac arrest [letter; comment] Cary P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Mar 1; 148(5):715–6. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Nov 15;147(10):1427–8.

Improving the treatment of out–of–hospital cardiac arrest [letter; comment] [see comments] Martin L. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Nov 15;147(10):1427–8. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Jul 15;147(2):191–9. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Mar 1;148(5):715–6.

Alteration of circadian rhythm in shift–working ambulance personnel. Monitoring of salivary cortisol rhythm. Motohashi Y. **Ergonomics** 1992 Nov;35(11):1331–40

Occupational infectious disease exposures in EMS personnel. Reed E, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Jan–Feb;11(1):9–16

The emergency medicine specialist in combat triage: a new and untapped resource [comment] [see comments] Swan KG, et al. **Mil Med** 1991 Apr;156(4):A7. Comment on: Mil Med 1990 Apr;155(4):187–9. Comment in: Mil Med 1992 Jan;157(1):A5.

Out–of–hospital transcutaneous pacing by emergency medical technicians in patients with asystolic cardiac arrest. Cummins RO, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 May 13; 328(19):1377–82

Efficacy of out of hospital defibrillation by ambulance technicians using automated external defibrillators. The Heartstart Scotland Project. Sedgwick ML, et al. **Resuscitation** 1992 Aug–Sep;24(1):73–87

EDUCATION

Early defibrillation program: problems encountered in a rural/suburban EMS system. Richless LK, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Mar–Apr;11(2):127–34

Estimating trauma centre workload [letter; comment] Evans MJ. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Oct;37(5):351. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1992 Apr;37(2):127. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1992 Apr;37(2):128–30.

The association of advanced life support training and decreased per capita trauma death rates: an analysis of 12,417 trauma deaths. Messick WJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Dec;33(6):850–5

Prehospital curriculum development: a learning objective approach. Schafermeyer RW. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Feb;9(1):40–5

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[On the "emergency life–saving technician's law"] Ohtani A. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 Jan;40(1):3–8 **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Job satisfaction of paramedics: the effects of gender and type of agency of employment. Federiuk CS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Apr;22(4):657–62

Helping the helpers: the development of a critical incident stress management team through university/community cooperation. Linton JC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Apr; 22(4):663–8

Critical incident stress: the role of hospital–based social work in developing a statewide intervention system for first–responders delivering emergency services. Spitzer WJ, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1992;18(1):39–58

STANDARDS

Prehospital intravenous access in children. Lillis KA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Dec;21(12):1430–4

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Effects of a 10–week exercise intervention programme on exercise and work capacities in Belfast's ambulance–men. Gamble RP, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1993 May;43(2):85–9

EMERGENCY MEDICINE

Emergency physician awareness of the Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments of 1988. Fromm RE Jr, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Nov;10(6):572–3

The role of emergency medicine in a teaching hospital: decision making in an uncontrolled environment [editorial] Mellick LB, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Mar;11(2):187

Pediatric emergency care: an annotated bibliography of the recent literature. Surpure JS, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 May;11(3):293–307

The applications of hyperbaric oxygen therapy in emergency medicine. Weiss LD, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Nov; 10(6):558–68 (177 ref.)

Emergency medicine and health care reform [editorial] White JD. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 May;11(3):311

Timeliness of emergency imaging. American College of Emergency Physicians. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Feb;22(2):266

The use of facsimile machines and electronic data transfer in the emergency department. American College of Emergency Physicians. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Feb;22(2):266

Animal use in research. American College of Emergency Physicians. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Feb;22(2):265–6

Telephone orders in the emergency department. American College of Emergency Physicians. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Feb;22(2):266

An ethical foundation for health care: an emergency medicine perspective. Ethics Committee, Society for Academic Emergency Medicine. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Nov; 21(11):1381–7

Immunization of the pediatric patient. American College of Emergency Physicians. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Mar; 22(3):627

Neurotrauma: Concepts, Current Practice and Emerging Therapies. Symposium proceedings. Dearborn, Michigan, June 11–12, 1992. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jun;22(6):957–1057

Guidelines for trauma care systems. American College of Emergency Physicians. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jun; 22(6):1079–100

Clinical policy for the initial approach to patients presenting with acute blunt trauma. American College of Emergency Physicians. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jun;22(6):1101–13

Use of methohexital in the ED [letter; comment] Abrams KJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Oct;21(10):1298–300. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1991 Dec;20(12):1293–8.

Field verification methodology using bar coding to record data. Bock HC. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jan;22(1):75–8; discussion 78–9

Diagnostic ultrasound imaging by physicians of first contact: extending the family medicine experience into emergency medicine [editorial] Deutchman ME, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Mar;22(3):594–6

Reference accuracy in the emergency medicine literature. Goldberg R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Sep;22(9):1450–4

Injuries and deaths from gang violence: they are preventable [editorial] Hutson HR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Oct; 21(10):1234–6

Massachusetts emergency medicine closed malpractice claims: 1988–1990. Karcz A, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Mar;22(3):553–9

The ACEP research forum: what's it all about? [editorial] McCabe JB. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jun;22(6):1058–9

Guidelines for implementation of early defibrillation/automated external defibrillator programs. American College of Emergency Physicians. McDowell R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Apr;22(4):740–1

Universal access: its potential impact on emergency medicine [editorial; comment] Weil TP. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Oct; 21(10):1236–40. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1992 Oct;21(10):1240–2.

A rational approach to shift work in emergency medicine [see comments] Whitehead DC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Oct;21(10):1250–8 (117 ref.). Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1992 Oct;21(10):1236.

Public policy and the emergency department [editorial; comment] Williams RM. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Oct; 21(10):1240–2. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1992 Oct;21(10):1208–14. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1992 Oct;21(10):1236–40. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1992

Oct;21(10):1266–72.
National health reform and emergency medicine. Williams RM. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jan;22(1):125–31
New horizons: emergency medicine at sea [editorial] Young W. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Dec;21(12):1463
Now where did I put that paper?: A simple reference system for accident and emergency medicine related papers and publications [letter] Clancy MJ, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1990 Sep;7(3):235–7
Management of trauma. Deserves high priority [letter] Snook R. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 5;306(6891):1539
Which of the following statements about the treatment of medication overdoses or ingestion of toxic substances is true? **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Aug;39:1732, 1737
Who will practise emergency medicine? Survey of family medicine graduates. Ovens H, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Jun;39:1356–65
Life in the ER: wild nights, mounting stress and mid–40s burnout. Harrison P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 May 1; 148(9):1598–600
Effect of full–time, specialized physician supervision on the success of a large, urban emergency medical services system [see comments] Pepe PE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9):1279–86. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Sep;21(9):1259–60.
Injury control. A crucial aspect of emergency medicine. Hargarten SW, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1993 Feb; 11(1):255–62 (36 ref.)
Ethical dilemmas in hematologic/oncologic emergencies. Iserson KV. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1993 May; 11(2):531–43 (20 ref.)
Burns in children: do casualty officers get it right? Irwin LR, et al. **Injury** 1993 Mar;24(3):187–8
The older person and the emergency department. Sanders AB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Aug;41(8):880–2
The Canadian Association of Emergency Physicians (CAEP/ACMU). Johnson RV. **J Emerg Med** 1993 May–Jun;11(3):361–4
A perspective on emergency medicine in the developing world. Morton TD Jr. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Jul–Aug; 10(4):485–8
Emergency medicine, abortion and the healing tradition [editorial; comment] VanTassell VJ. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Jan–Feb;11(1):94–5. Comment on: J Emerg Med 1993 Jan–Feb;11(1):105–62.
The adequacy of cervical spine radiographs in the accident and emergency department. Moulton C, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Mar;86(3):141–3
Reliability of the Glasgow Coma Scale when used by emergency physicians and paramedics. Menegazzi JJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jan;34(1):46–8
American Board of Emergency Medicine sued [news] Montauk L. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 24;342(8865):230–1
Emergency mosquito control associated with Hurricane Andrew––Florida and Louisiana, 1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Apr 9;42(13):240–2
Content of doctor's letters emergency departments [letter] Culpan S. **N Z Med J** 1993 Sep 22;106(964):417
Controversies in Pediatric Emergency Medicine. To do or not to do. Altieri MF, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Jun; 9(3):171–3
Pediatric Emergency Medicine Fellowship survey: 1991–1992. Simon HK, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Dec; 8(6):331–4
Accident and emergency medicine––II. Evans RC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Oct;68(804):786–99 (318 ref.)
[Phosgene poisoning in the Toulouse area. Importance of a phosgene detection badge in industrial medicine and disaster medicine] Cabot C, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1992 Oct–Nov;12(4–5):267–73 **(Fre)**
[Medicolegal aspects of mountain rescue for the emergency physician and personnel] Restellini JP. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1992 Sep;40(3):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ethics and research in emergency medicine (editorial)] Dick W. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Apr;42(4):238–9 **(Ger)**
[Research in emergency medicine. Ethical requirements] Steinbereithner K. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Apr;42(4):240–5 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The choice of intravenous anesthetics and relaxants for emergency medicine] Gervais H. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1993;44:275–82 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Emergency medicine––cooperation with rapid decisions] Steen PA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 May 20; 113(13):1553 **(Nor)**
[Military medical doctrine and the development of the concept of disaster medicine] Nechaev EA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Apr;(4):4–9, 80 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Emergency physician overhead. American College of Emergency Physicians. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Mar; 22(3):627
Level of uncompensated care delivered by emergency physicians in Florida [see comments] Mitchell TA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Oct;21(10):1208–14. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1992 Oct;21(10):1240–2.
Maturing market. Gaps narrow among emergency physicians' salaries. Montague J. **Hospitals** 1993 May 20;67(10):50–1
Coping with physician payment reform: what is it, and why should pediatric emergency physicians care? Hall ML, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Aug;9(4):230–8

EDUCATION

Alternative training in emergency medicine [letter; comment] Zafren K. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Jan;11(1):97–8. Comment on: Am J Emerg Med 1992 Jul;10(4):364–5. Comment on: Am J Emerg Med 1992 Jul;10(4):391–2.
On credentials and manpower in emergency medicine [letter] Brady JS. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Sep;22(9):1493
Proposed fellowship training program in pediatric emergency medicine for emergency medicine graduates. King C, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Mar;22(3):542–6
Emergency medicine 2000: residencies, resident graduates, and ABEM diplomates [editorial] Meislin HW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jan;22(1):132–4
On credentials and manpower in emergency medicine [letter] Mulvehill SA. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Sep;22(9):1493
On credentials and manpower in emergency medicine [letter] Rhodes KV. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Sep;22(9):1494
Impact of emergency medicine residency program on rotators' emergency medicine education. Schwab RA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Aug;22(8):1314–8
On credentials and manpower in emergency medicine [letter] Suter RE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Sep;22(9):1494
On credentials and manpower in emergency medicine [letter] True JA. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Sep;22(9):1493–4
On credentials and manpower in emergency medicine [letter] Weiss LD. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Sep;22(9):1496
Undergraduate medical student education: the case for a national curriculum. Gibson MF, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1990 Sep;7(3):215–9
An evaluation of a logbook for trainees in accident & emergency medicine in the United Kingdom: senior consultant opinion. Luke C, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1993 Mar;10(1):43–7
SHO training. Assessment initiative in accident and emergency [letter] Reynard K, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 8; 306(6887):1273–4
Advanced trauma life support [editorial] Skinner DV. **Injury** 1993 Mar;24(3):147–8
A nine year follow–up survey of medical emergency education in dental schools. Clark MS, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1993 May;57(5):363–5
Use of standardized patients in a freshman emergency medicine course. Burdick WP, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;10(5):627–9
Review of medical negligence cases: an essential part of residency programs. Fish R, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;10(4):501–4 (21 ref.)
Objectives to direct the training of emergency medicine residents on off–service rotations; radiologic imaging 2: contrast and imaging techniques. Markham M, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;10(6):767–74
Objectives to direct the training of emergency medicine residents on off–service rotations: neurology. Martin RA, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 May–Jun;11(3):339–44
Objectives to direct the training of emergency medicine residents on off–service rotations: research. Olson JE, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;10(5):631–6
Sudden death in the ED: educating residents to compassionately inform families. Schmidt TA, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;10(5):643–7
Objectives to direct the training of emergency medicine residents in in–patient pediatrics. Singer JI, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Jan–Feb;11(1):99–104
Objectives to direct the training of emergency medicine residents in pediatric emergency medicine. Singer JI, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Mar–Apr;11(2):211–8
Objectives to direct the training of emergency medicine residents on off–service rotations; radiologic imaging 1: Plain films. Swanson JA, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Jul–Aug; 10(4):505–11
Postmortem procedures in the emergency department: using the recently dead to practise and teach. Iserson KV. **J Med Ethics** 1993 Jun;19(2):92–8
Estimating trauma centre workload [letter; comment] Balakrishnan C. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Jun;38(3):179–80 . Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1992 Apr;37(2):128–30.
Estimating trauma centre workload [letter; comment] Evans MJ. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Oct;37(5):351. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1992 Apr;37(2):127. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1992 Apr;37(2):128–30.
Problems in primary care [letter] Yealy DM. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 2;329(10):730; discussion 731
Pediatric emergency medicine fellowship programs. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Apr;9(2):123–6
Pediatric Emergency Medicine (PEM) Fellowship Curriculum Statement. Curriculum Subcommittee, Section of Emergency Medicine, American Academy of Pediatrics. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Feb;9(1):60–6
Pediatric education in emergency medicine residency programs––10 years later. Ros SP, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Jun;9(3):143–5
Prehospital curriculum development: a learning objective approach. Schafermeyer RW. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Feb;9(1):40–5

INSTRUMENTATION

Emergency cervical–spine immobilization. Chandler DR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Oct;21(10):1185–8
The laryngeal mask [letter; comment] Brimacombe J, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 27;306(6877):580. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jan 23;306(6872):224–5.
[Confirmation of tube position using a non–quantitative CO2–detector. Initial results in an emergency service] Petroianu G. **Anaesthesist** 1993 May;42(5):324–5 **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Evaluation and treatment of minors: reference on consent. Tsai AK, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jul;22(7):1211–7

MANPOWER

Moving to solve our manpower crisis [editorial] Franaszek JB. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jan;22(1):134–6
On credentials and manpower in emergency medicine [letter] Hall KN. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Sep;22(9):1496
On credentials and manpower in emergency medicine [letter] Lebow M. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Sep;22(9):1495–6
Pediatric education in emergency medicine residency programs––10 years later. Ros SP, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Jun;9(3):143–5

METHODS

Adult and pediatric pharyngitis: a review. Vukmir RB. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;10(5):607–16 (79 ref.)
The management of cardiac trauma by general surgeons in non–cardiothoracic units. Sayers RD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Jun;38(3):142–4
Blood alcohol concentration in motor vehicle crash victims. A survey of North Carolina emergency physician attitudes and utilization patterns. Campbell CH, et al. **N C Med J** 1992 Sep;53(9):461–3
Notes from the pit: two vignettes. Salomon B. **Pharos** 1993 Winter;56(1):14–6
[The terminology and methodology aspects of disaster medicine] Reshetnikov EV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Oct; (10):13–6 **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Equity buy–in structures of emergency medical group practice. Larsen LS, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Jan; 11(1):28–32
Medical direction and control of emergency medical services in Canada. Thompson JM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jun 1;148(11):1945–53
Emergency medicine––a new speciality. Curry C. **N Z Med J** 1993 Jul 14;106(959):277

STANDARDS

Ought 'standard care' be the 'standard of care'? A study of the time to administration of antibiotics in children with meningitis. Meadow WL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Jan; 147(1):40–4
Humanism in emergency medicine. Rosenzweig S. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Sep;11(5):556–9
Electrocardiograms in elderly patients in the emergency department [letter; comment] Perlroth MG. **Am J Med** 1992 Dec;93(6):708–9. Comment on: Am J Med 1991 Dec;91(6):576–83.
Ethical issues of resuscitation. American College of Emergency Physicians. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Oct; 21(10):1277
Ethical aspects of resuscitation. Adams JG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Oct;21(10):1273–6
On credentials and manpower in emergency medicine [letter] Brady JS. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Sep;22(9):1493
On credentials and manpower in emergency medicine [letter] Cummings IW. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Sep;22(9):1492–3
On credentials and manpower in emergency medicine [letter] Gaddis MG. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Sep;22(9):1495
On credentials and manpower in emergency medicine [letter] Gerard T. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Sep;22(9):1493
On credentials and manpower in emergency medicine [letter] Hall KN. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Sep;22(9):1496
On credentials and manpower in emergency medicine [letter] Keil KM. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Sep;22(9):1493
On credentials and manpower in emergency medicine [letter] Lebow M. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Sep;22(9):1495–6
On credentials and manpower in emergency medicine [letter] Mulvehill SA. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Sep;22(9):1493
On credentials and manpower in emergency medicine [letter] Rhodes KV. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Sep;22(9):1494
The origins, benefits, harms, and implications of emergency medicine clinical policies. Schriger DL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Mar;22(3):597–602
On credentials and manpower in emergency medicine [letter] Suter RE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Sep;22(9):1494
On credentials and manpower in emergency medicine [letter] True JA. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Sep;22(9):1493–4
On credentials and manpower in emergency medicine [letter] Weiss LD. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Sep;22(9):1496
On credentials and manpower in emergency medicine [letter] Wichser JA. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Sep;22(9):1492
Penetrating cardiac trauma [letter; comment] Ivatury RR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Dec;54(6):1247–8. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Jun;53(6):1006–9.
A&E consultants must remain on the shop floor [letter; comment] Cugnoni H, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Sep 2–15; 48(5):273. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1992 Apr 15–May 5;47(8):625.

Is emergency medicine a specialty? [letter; comment] Dickinson G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Nov 1;147(9):1304–5 . Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 May 1;146(9):1632–6.
Correlation of emergency department radiographs: results of a quality assurance review in an urban community hospital setting. Warren JS, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 May–Jun;6(3):255–9
The diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction in the emergency department; Part 2. Herr CH. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;10(5):591–9 (51 ref.)
Ethics and continuous quality improvement [editorial] Kercher E. **J Emerg Med** 1993 May–Jun;11(3):331–2
Health policy and quality: an ethical dilemma. Williams RM. **J Emerg Med** 1993 May–Jun;11(3):345–9
Emergency room resuscitative thoracotomy: when is it indicated? Boyd M, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Nov;33(5):714–21
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter; comment] Burke G, et al. **JAMA** 1993 May 26;269(20):2626; discussion 2626–7 . Comment on: JAMA 1992 Oct 28;268(16):2262–75.
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter; comment] Gibbons HL. **JAMA** 1993 May 26;269(20):2625; discussion 2625–6 . Comment on: JAMA 1992 Oct 28;268(16):2251–61.
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter; comment] Muñiz AE. **JAMA** 1993 May 26;269(20):2628. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Oct 28;268(16):2199–241.
Who should go to the CCU in 1993? Norris R. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):212
Pediatric Emergency Medicine (PEM) Fellowship Curriculum Statement. Curriculum Subcommittee, Section of Emergency Medicine, American Academy of Pediatrics. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Feb;9(1):60–6
What dose of epinephrine is being used in pediatric resuscitation? Results of a survey. Schunk JE, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Feb;9(1):4–7
[What should a physician in emergency medical service know? A retrospective analysis of more than 1,000 physician-patient contacts] Hestermann D. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Jul 10;111(19):338 **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Emergency physician workload: a time study. Graff LG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jul;22(7):1156–63
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter; comment] Baird CL Jr. **JAMA** 1993 May 26;269(20):2628–9. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Oct 28;268(16):2171–83.

TRENDS

Shipboard medicine: a new niche for emergency medicine. DiGiovanna T, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Dec; 21(12):1476–9
Edinburgh Regional Vascular Surgery Unit: development of emergency practice 1983–1992. Bradbury AW, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Jun;38(3):163–6
Emergency medicine. Binder LS. **JAMA** 1993 Jul 14; 270(2):200–2

EMERGENCY MOBILE UNITS see **AMBULANCES**

EMERGENCY NURSING

Violence in the ED: how to stop it before it starts. Kinkle SL. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Jul;93(7):22–4
Nurse triage [letter; comment] George S, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 16;306(6871):208. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Nov 28;305(6865):1310.
The patient's charter and the triage nurse [editorial] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1993 Jan 16;306(6871):160] [see comments] Keighley T, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 28;305(6865):1310. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jan 16;306(6871):208. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jan 16;306(6871):208–9.
Nurse triage [letter; comment] Porter JE. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 16; 306(6871):208–9. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Nov 28;305(6865):1310.
Emergency department patients' perception of nurse caring behaviors. Huggins KN, et al. **Heart Lung** 1993 Jul–Aug; 22(4):356–64
Voluntarism: is it a useful concept for health education in the accident and emergency department? McKenna G. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 May;18(5):731–6
Accident and emergency work: a review of some of the literature. Sbaih L. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Jun;18(6):957–62 (34 ref.)
Qualified nurses' perceptions of the needs of suddenly bereaved family members in the accident and emergency department. Tye C. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Jun;18(6):948–56

EDUCATION

The incredible rightness of being [editorial; comment] Walls RM. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Jan–Feb;11(1):91–2. Comment on: J Emerg Med 1993 Jan–Feb;11(1):41–5.

EMERGENCY OUTPATIENT UNIT see **EMERGENCY SERVICE, HOSPITAL**

EMERGENCY SERVICE, HOSPITAL

Counseling parents of a child dead on arrival: a survey of emergency departments. Greenberg LW, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 May;11(3):225–9
Scanned emergency department to emergency department image transfer (SEE–IT): implementation and standardizing protocols to optimize tertiary referrals. Yamamoto LG. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Jan;11(1):70–6
Hospital's obligation to monitor medical services. Thompson v. Nason Hospital. Brushwood DB. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Jul;50(7):1437–9
Risk of human immunodeficiency virus infection among emergency department workers. Marcus R, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Apr;94(4):363–70
Do-not-resuscitate orders in the emergency department [letter; comment] Ritchie KS, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Nov; 93(5):586–7. Comment on: Am J Med 1992 Feb;92(2):129–33.
More bedside computers [letter] Galewsky A. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Nov;92(11):20–1
Violence in the ED: how to stop it before it starts. Kinkle SL. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Jul;93(7):22–4
The underrecognition of HIV infection in women in an inner-city emergency room. Schoenbaum EE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Mar;83(3):363–8
Sensitization and exposure to indoor allergens as risk factors for asthma among patients presenting to hospital. Gelber LE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Mar;147(3):573–8
The use of facsimile machines and electronic data transfer in the emergency department. American College of Emergency Physicians. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Feb;22(2):266
Telephone orders in the emergency department. American College of Emergency Physicians. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Feb;22(2):266
Injury prevention instruction in the emergency department [see comments] Dunn KA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Aug;22(8):1280–5. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1993 Aug;22(8):1312–3.
Hospital delays and problems with thrombolytic administration in patients receiving thrombolytic therapy: a multicenter prospective assessment. Virginia Thrombolytic Study Group [see comments] Gonzalez ER, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Oct;21(10):1215–21. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1992 Oct;21(10):1243–4.
Evaluation of an outbreak of foodborne illness initiated in the emergency department. Goodman LJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Aug;22(8):1291–4
Emergency department-based surveillance for syphilis during an outbreak in Philadelphia. Hibbs JR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Aug;22(8):1286–90
Functional illiteracy among emergency department patients: a preliminary study. Jolly BT, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Mar;22(3):573–8
Beta-adrenoceptor antagonist toxicity: a survey of glucagon availability [letter] Love JN, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Feb;22(2):267–8
Missed diagnoses of acute myocardial infarction in the emergency department: results from a multicenter study. McCarthy BD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Mar; 22(3):579–82
Retooling the medical Army [editorial; comment] Martinez R. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Aug;22(8):1312–3. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1993 Aug;22(8):1280–5.
Diagnostic ultrasonography in the emergency department [editorial] Plummer D. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Mar; 22(3):592–4
Death notification in the emergency department: a survey of residents and attending physicians. Swisher LA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Aug;22(8):1319–23
Teleradiology for the emergency room. Kagetsu NJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 17;670:293–7
Thrombolytic therapy in A&E departments in the U.K. [letter] Banerjee A. **Arch Emerg Med** 1992 Jun;9(2):249–50
Screening for psychiatric morbidity in an accident and emergency department. Bell G, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1990 Sep;7(3):155–62
The introduction of automatic blood pressure monitoring to an accident & emergency resuscitation room. Cusack S, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1993 Mar;10(1):39–42
The Purley train crash: procedural difficulties. Ebbs SR, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1992 Jun;9(2):130–3
Exposure of the hands to ionizing radiation in the resuscitation room of an accident & emergency department. Evans RJ, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1992 Jun;9(2):220–4
A prospective study of assault victims attending a suburban A&E department. Fothergill NJ, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1990 Sep;7(3):172–7
Epidemiology of burns presenting to an accident and emergency department. Grout P, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1993 Jun;10(2):100–7
A study of patients referred from A&E for coroners post-mortem. Kendall IG, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1993 Jun;10(2):86–90
Monitoring progress in major trauma care using TRISS. Maimaris C, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1990 Sep;7(3):169–71
Influences on tetanus immunization in accident and emergency. Montague A, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1990 Sep; 7(3):163–8
Management of corneal foreign bodies in A&E departments [letter] Nayeen N, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1992 Jun;9(2):257
King's College Hospital's A&E department [letter] Glucksman E, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 17;305(6859):954
Accident and emergency in London [letter] Jankowski RF, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 7;307(6900):385
Teaching vaginal examination [letter] Lambert MA, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 8;305(6849):369
When to withhold resuscitation. Decisions are difficult in A and E [letter] Mitchell M, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 31; 307(6899):321–2
Secondary care beyond Tomlinson: an opportunity to be seized or squandered? Moss F, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 14; 305(6863):1211–4
Accident and emergency in London. Patients' perceptions are the problem [letter] Murphy N. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 26; 306(6894):1751–2
Accident and emergency in London. Better primary care won't affect self referrals [letter] Owens CW, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 26;306(6894):1751
Nurse practitioners in accident and emergency departments [letter; comment] Read S, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 13; 306(6875):461–2. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jan 16;306(6871):209.
Communication between GPs and consultants [letter; comment] Zoltie N, et al. **BMJ** 1992 May 2; 304(6835):1181–2. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Mar 28;304(6830):821–4.
Patient satisfaction in an urban accident and emergency department. Maitra A, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1992 Autumn; 46(3):182–4
Use of an accident and emergency department observation ward in the management of head injury. MacLaren RE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Feb;80(2):215–7
Sexual assault. Effects of the research process on all the participants. Templeton DM. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Feb; 39:248, 250–4
The hospital course and short term prognosis of patients presenting to the emergency room with decompensated congestive heart failure. Brophy JM, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1993 Apr;9(3):219–24
The Advanced Trauma Life Support Program in Manitoba: a 5-year review. Ali J, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Apr; 36(2):181–3
Problems of suicide risk management in the emergency department without fixed, full-time emergency physician. Bullard MJ. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1993 Mar;16(1):30–8
Emergency department management of life-threatening asthma. Are nebulizers obsolete? [editorial; comment] Newhouse MT. **Chest** 1993 Mar;103(3):661–3. Comment on: Chest 1993 Mar;103(3):665–72.
Efficacy of a protocol to distinguish risk of serious bacterial infection in the outpatient evaluation of febrile young infants. Bonadio WA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Jul; 32(7):401–4
Are routine immunizations in the emergency department a realistic goal? [see comments] Cetta F, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Mar;32(3):161–2. Comment in: Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1993 Mar;32(3):163–6.
Critical care in the emergency department: stress within the system [editorial; comment] Conn AK. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Jul;21(7):952–3. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Jul;21(7):970–6.
Near drowning: is emergency department cardiopulmonary resuscitation or intensive care unit cerebral resuscitation indicated? [see comments] Lavelle JM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Mar;21(3):368–73. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Mar;21(3):313–5.
Transfusion therapy in the emergency department. Labadie LL. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1993 May;11(2):379–406 (84 ref.)
Emergency department presentation of childhood malignancies. Pollack ES. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1993 May;11(2):517–29 (48 ref.)
Decision support by computer analysis of selected case history variables in the emergency room among patients with acute chest pain. Aase O, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Apr;14(4):433–40
Prospective evaluation of an EDB-based diagnostic program to be used in patients admitted to hospital with acute chest pain. Jonsbu J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Apr;14(4):441–6
Emergency department and urgent care center. Lindbeck G. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Jul;28 Suppl 2:44–7; discussion 62–3 (15 ref.)
Acculturation, alcohol consumption, and casualties among United States Hispanics in the emergency room. Cherpitel CJ. **Int J Addict** 1992 Sep;27(9):1067–77
Reporting the 'osmolal gap' to 'accident and emergency' [letter] Tormey WP. **Ir Med J** 1992 Dec;85(4):159–60
Qualified nurses' perceptions of the needs of suddenly bereaved family members in the accident and emergency department. Tye C. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Jun;18(6):948–56
Recognition and management of sarcoidosis in the emergency department. Pollack CV Jr, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 May–Jun;11(3):297–308 (69 ref.)
Signs and symptoms of patients with brain tumors presenting to the emergency department. Snyder H, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 May–Jun;11(3):253–8
Emergency room care for hemophiliac patients. Understanding and overcoming difficulties. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;80(4):250–4
Panic disorder and depression in emergency department chest pain patients [editorial; comment] Hedges JR. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 May;8(5):284–5. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1993 May;8(5):231–5.
Estimated prevalences of panic disorder and depression among consecutive patients seen in an emergency department with acute chest pain [see comments] Yingling KW, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 May;8(5):231–5. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1993 May;8(5):284–5.

Community-hospital partnerships. The Quick Response Team. Dawson JI, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1992 Nov;22(11):33-9

A new chart to assist with advanced trauma life support [see comments] Palmer IP, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1992 Oct;138(3):118-25. Comment in: J R Army Med Corps 1993 Feb;139(1):28.

An accident and emergency department experience [editorial] Chapman MA. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Jan;86(1):3-4

Use of emergency ambulance service [letter; comment] Fairhurst RJ. **J R Soc Med** 1992 May;85(5):306. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1991 Dec;84(12):726-7.

Helping the police with their enquiries [editorial] [see comments] Marsden AK. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Apr; 85(4):187-8. Comment in: J R Soc Med 1992 Aug;85(8):510.

What are we teaching about indigent patients? [see comments] Miles SH. **JAMA** 1992 Nov 11;268(18):2561-2. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Apr 14;269(14):1788; discussion 1790. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Apr 14;269(14):1788-9; discussion 1790. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Apr 14;269(14):1789; discussion 1790. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Apr 14;269(14):1789-90. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Apr 14;269(14):1790.

What are we teaching about indigent patients? [letter; comment] Tchertkoff V. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 14;269(14):1788; discussion 1790. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Nov 11;268(18):2561-2.

Domestic violence and health professionals [letter; comment] Roberts GL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jun 21;158(12):861. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Mar 15;158(6):402-6.

A descriptive study of care processes using total quality management as a framework in a USAF regional hospital emergency service and related services. Ray MA. **Mil Med** 1993 Jun;158(6):396-403

Risky business. Political and random violence threaten physicians [see comments] Feldman MK. **Minn Med** 1993 Aug;76(8):10-6. Comment in: Minn Med 1993 Aug;76(8):5.

Better safe than sorry. Preventive medicine at HCMC means security. Hennepin County Medical Center. Fünfhausen C. **Minn Med** 1993 Aug;76(8):6-7, 41

Patient perceptions of medical urgency at the time of discharge from the emergency department. Cline DM, et al. **N C Med J** 1993 Apr;54(4):157-9

The effect of emergency department policy change on Hutt district general practices. Baker MG, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Sep 23;105(942):380-3

Human immunodeficiency virus infection among patients in a gynecology emergency department. Lindsay MK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;81(6):1012-5

Why do asthmatic children need referral to an emergency room? Ashkenazi S, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1993 May;4(2):93-6

Dealing with police and criminal matters in the ED [letter; comment] Katcher AL. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Oct; 8(5):311. Comment on: Pediatr Emerg Care 1992 Jun;8(3):152-6.

Legal concerns about the private patient in the pediatric emergency department [letter; comment] Rodewald LE, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Apr;9(2):127. Comment on: Pediatr Emerg Care 1992 Aug;8(4):225-8.

A guide to emergency room jargon [letter] Johnson RJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jul;92(1):173

Improving the quality of emergency department documentation using the voice-activated word processor: interim results. Linn NA, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:772-6

The emergency department in surveillance of attempted suicide: findings and methodologic considerations. Birkhead GS, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 May-Jun; 108(3):323-31

The dilemma of seeking urgent care: asthma episodes and emergency service use. Becker G, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Aug;37(3):305-13

On the edge: ward-rounds in a South African psychiatric emergency department. Swartz L. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Nov; 35(9):1115-22

Preparing for sudden death: social work in the emergency room. Wills PJ. **Soc Work** 1993 May;38(3):339-42

Use of tympanic thermometers to screen for fever in patients in a pediatric emergency department. Hooker EA. **South Med J** 1993 Aug;86(8):855-8

Evaluating chest pain in the emergency department. Murata GH. **West J Med** 1993 Jul;159(1):61-8 (52 ref.)

[Alarm plan BLUE--a concept for managing mass emergencies in emergency ambulatory care of the new Vienna general hospital] Berr TF, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl** 1992;194:10-1 **(Ger)**

[Risk of HIV infection in the area of emergency medicine] Röggla M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl** 1992; 194:15-8 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Emergency in-hospital care of polytraumatized patients] Tscherne H. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1992; 35(2):85-91 **(Hun)**

[Immunologic prevention of tetanus in the emergency service: preliminary investigation in 2 hospitals in Lazio and Abruzzo] Tarsitani G, et al. **Ann Ig** 1992 Mar-Apr; 4(2):81-8 **(Ita)**

[The pediatric emergency department: assessment of clinical activity and interaction with local health authorities] Lattere M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1992 Sep;44(9):407-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study of patients with nocturnal asthmatic attacks admitted to an emergency room] Toyoda H, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Jun;42(6):706-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of typhoon-caused power failure on medical care facilities] Iwamoto S, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 Feb;40(2):115-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comas in the emergency room of a central hospital] De Mendonça A, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1992 Sep;5(8):429-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[ENT emergencies in a tertiary hospital. Study of frequency and etiology] Sánchez-Alcón MD, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1993;20(3):235-49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The appropriateness of emergency referrals sent from primary care to a general hospital] Chueca Rodríguez C, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Sep 1;10(3):671-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Total creatine kinase (CK), CK-2 and myoglobin in the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarct in an emergency service (published erratum appears in Med Clin (Barc) 1993 Jun 26;101(5):182)] Latour Pérez J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 May 1;100(17):641-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Victims and perpetrators--abuse seen from the perspective of emergency care] Bergman B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Oct 7;89(41):3371-2, 3375 **(Swe)**

[Some advises to my house physician if I have one] Wadman B. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Nov 25;89(48):4172-4 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

The cost of treatment of deliberate self-harm. Yeo HM. **Arch Emerg Med** 1993 Mar;10(1):8-14

Maturing market. Gaps narrow among emergency physicians' salaries. Montague J. **Hospitals** 1993 May 20;67(10):50-1

Peer review organization payment denials: comparative analysis of emergency department and non-emergency-department admissions. Overton DT, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Jul-Aug;10(4):401-5

COBRA and emergency room care (revisited). Stratton WT. **Kans Med** 1992 Jun;93(6):166, 202

The costing out of operational expenses between the Veterans Administration and the Air Force at the New Mexico Regional Federal Medical Center. Lindberg KG, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Nov;157(11):569-73

Injury: the medical and related costs in New Zealand 1990. Phillips DE, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Jun 9;106(957):215-7

[Assessing performance and reimbursement in "emergency ambulatory surgery" from the viewpoint of hospital administration] Mittl D. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992;:373-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Penny-wise and pound-foolish? Neurosurgery is needed for care of cranial injuries] Algers G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jun 9;90(23):2204-5 **(Swe)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Pressure on the emergency department: the expanding right to medical care [see comments] Cross LA. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Oct;21(10):1266-72. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1992 Oct;21(10):1240-2.

Evaluation and treatment of minors: reference on consent. Tsai AK, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jul;22(7):1211-7

Patient dumping, COBRA, and the public psychiatric hospital. Elliott RL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Feb; 44(2):155-8

COBRA waters look no clearer after recent reversal. Johnson v. University of Chicago Hospitals. Hagland MA. **Hospitals** 1993 Feb 20;67(4):60, 62

Postmortem procedures in the emergency department: using the recently dead to practise and teach. Iserson KV. **J Med Ethics** 1993 Jun;19(2):92-8

Navigating the Board of Medical Examiners system. Bishop DW 2d. **Tex Med** 1993 May;89(5):50-5

[Admission of emergency patients. Legal principles--admission responsibility of hospitals] Sefrin P. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Nov 20;110(32):593-4 **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

Accuracy of documented vaccination status of patients in pediatric emergency departments [letter] Cove LA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Jan;147(1):16-7

Social work technician program. Evans TC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 May;22(5):841-4

The incidence of battery in an urban emergency department. Foust D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Mar;22(3):583-5

A rational approach to shift work in emergency medicine [see comments] Whitehead DC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Oct;21(10):1250-8 (117 ref.). Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1992 Oct;21(10):1236.

Nurse practitioners in accident and emergency departments: what do they do? [see comments] Read SM, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Dec 12;305(6867):1466-70. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jan 16;306(6871):209.

The night stalker effect: quality improvements with a dedicated night-call rotation. Mann FA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Jan;28(1):92-6

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Avoiding needle-stick injuries in the emergency department [letter; comment] Freed HA. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Nov; 10(6):614. Comment on: Am J Emerg Med 1992 May;10(3):267-8.

Minimizing gang violence in the emergency department. Hutson HR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Oct;21(10):1291-3

Use of a bilingual medical history questionnaire in the emergency department. Nasr I, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 May;22(5):824-8

Five looks at the Swedish medical care system. Totten VY. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Apr;22(4):732-9

Compliance with emergency department referral: the effect of computerized discharge instructions. Vukmir RB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 May;22(5):819-23

Status of clinical and academic emergency medicine at 111 Veterans Affairs medical centers. Young GP. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Aug;22(8):1304-9

The patient's charter and the triage nurse [editorial] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1993 Jan 16;306(6871):160] [see comments] Keighley T, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 28;305(6865):1310. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jan 16;306(6871):208. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jan 16;306(6871):208-9.

Management of multiple trauma. Schmidt J, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1993 Feb;11(1):29-51 (103 ref.)

Social workers in the ED tackle many problems. Anderson HJ. **Hospitals** 1993 Jan 5;67(1):46

IRIS: an experimental multimedia workstation linking the departments of emergency medicine and radiological sciences. Ahuja J, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Mar-Apr; 11(2):219-28

Emergency department discharges against medical advice. Dubow D, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Jul-Aug;10(4):513-6

Technical note--trauma team activation: the sequential light panel. Moore EE, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Dec;33(6):904-5

In-house trauma surgeon--paradigm or paradox [letter; comment] Rehm CG, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jan;34(1):167 . Comment on: J Trauma 1992 Apr;32(4):413-4.

In-house trauma surgeon--paradigm or paradox [letter; comment] Schechter PA. **J Trauma** 1993 Jan;34(1):167-8 . Comment on: J Trauma 1992 Apr;32(4):413-4.

Follow-up of patients with occult bacteremia in pediatric emergency departments. Joffe M, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Oct;8(5):258-61

[Treatment of injuries in the county of Ringkøbing. 4. Referral and transport of severe traffic accident traumas] Hansen TB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Oct 26; 154(44):3045-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Analysis of emergency recruitment in a pediatric hospital. Effect on the organization of available care] Lombrail P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Apr;50(4):313-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experience in organizing emergency neurosurgical care in a clinical hospital] Ermolenko FM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Sep;(9):57-8 **(Rus)**

[Emergency care of ischemic stroke. Immediate examination and specialized care] Olsson JE. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jun 23;90(25):2372-8 (30 ref.) **(Swe)**

[Separate accident and emergency departments! (letter)] Svensson L. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Aug 25;90(34):2731 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Emergency department satisfaction: what matters most? Bursch B, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Mar;22(3):586-91

Effect of emergency department information on patient satisfaction. Krishel S, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Mar; 22(3):568-72

The use of structured, complaint-specific patient encounter forms in the emergency department. Wrenn K, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 May;22(5):805-12

Teaching trauma management [letter; comment] Brown AF, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1992 Sep;9(3):334-5. Comment on: Arch Emerg Med 1991 Sep;8(3):205-9.

Delay in thrombolytic treatment in acute myocardial infarction: the role of the accident and emergency department [see comments] Saetta JP, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1990 Sep;7(3):206-11. Comment in: Arch Emerg Med 1992 Mar;9(1):70.

Use of the Injury Severity Score to monitor diagnostic accuracy in the early assessment of road trauma. Tulloh BR, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1992;12(3):99-107

Time delays in provision of thrombolytic treatment in six district hospitals. Joint Audit Committee of the British Cardiac Society and a Cardiology Committee of Royal College of Physicians of London [see comments] Birkhead JS. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 22;305(6851):445-8. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Oct 3;305(6857):834.

Modified paediatric resuscitation chart [published erratum appears in BMJ 1993 May 22;306(6889):1373] [see comments] Burke DP, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 24; 306(6885):1096-8. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jun 12;306(6892):1612. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jun 12;306(6892):1612-3. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jun 12;306(6892):1613.

Evaluation of nurse triage in a British accident and emergency department [see comments] George S, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 4;304(6831):876-8. Comment in: BMJ 1992 May 23;304(6838):1378. Comment in: BMJ 1992 May 23;304(6838):1378; discussion 1379. Comment in: BMJ 1992 May 23;304(6838):1378-9. Comment in: BMJ 1992 May 23;304(6838):1379.

Preliminary analysis of the care of injured patients in 33 British hospitals: first report of the United Kingdom major trauma outcome study [see comments] Yates DW, et al.

BMJ 1992 Sep 26;305(6856):737–40. Comment in: **BMJ** 1992 Oct 24;305(6860):1016.

Improving prescribing of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs in hospital: an educational approach [see comments] Sutters C, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jul;32(7):618–22. Comment in: Br J Rheumatol 1993 Jul;32(7):531–2.

Ethical issues in emergency care. Arras J. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1993 Aug;9(3):655–64 (17 ref.)

Measuring quality of care in psychiatric emergencies: construction and evaluation of a Bayesian index. Gustafson DH, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1993 Jun;28(2):131–58

Care of critically ill patients in the ED [letter] Latimer A, et al. **Heart Lung** 1993 Jan–Feb;22(1):95–6

Computed tomography imaging in children with head trauma: utilization and appropriateness from a quality improvement perspective. Vera M, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Aug;14(8):491–9

The importance of clinical details when reporting accident and emergency radiographs. Rickett AB, et al. **Injury** 1992; 23(7):458–60

The Australian College of Paediatrics and The Australasian College for Emergency Medicine. Policy statement. Hospital emergency department services for children. Roy LP. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Apr;29(2):99–100

Survival determinants in patients undergoing emergency room thoracotomy for penetrating chest injury. Millham FH, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Mar;34(3):332–6

Emergency department thoracotomy in children: rationale for selective application. Sheikh AA, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Mar;34(3):323–8 (27 ref.)

Decisions in clinical management. A case scenario [see comments] Little JM. **Med J Aust** 1993 Feb 1;158(3):204–7 . Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 May 3;158(9):649; discussion 650. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 May 3;158(9):649–50.

Pain, punctures, and pediatricians. Quinn M, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Feb;9(1):12–4

Missed appendicitis in a pediatric emergency department. Reynolds SL. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Feb;9(1):1–3

Do not resuscitate. Rosenberg NM, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Apr;9(2):108–10

Major differences in trauma care between hospitals in Sweden: a preliminary report. Alberts KA, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1993 Mar;5(1):13–7

Emergency treatment of bronchospastic attacks in an emergency medicine department: effects of a quality improvement project. Barboni E, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1993 Jun;5(2):123–6

Effectiveness of the daily record review at the medical emergency room department in a French teaching children's hospital. Lombrail P, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1992 Sep;4(3):205–15

Improving quality in emergency services to reduce hospital admission. Rossi P, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1993 Jun;5(2):127–9

[Treatment of injuries in the county of Ringkøbing. 3. Attitude and behavior of the population and general practitioners in relation to treatment of injuries] Hansen TB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Oct 26;154(44):3040–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Quality assurance in an emergency department––what is it?] Walløe A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Oct 30; 112(26):3320–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Quality systems for emergency departments in the USA should be adopted by Swedish emergency care services] Andrén-Sandberg A. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Nov 25; 89(48):4165–6 **(Swe)**

[Refer emergency cases directly to the specialist! Un–economical with inexperienced physicians in primary health care] Dahlgren H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Aug 25;90(34):2778–80 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Alcohol and injuries: a review of international emergency room studies. Cherpitel CJ. **Addiction** 1993 Jul;88(7):923–37 (58 ref.)

Adverse drug reaction surveillance in an emergency room. Stoukides CA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Apr; 50(4):712–4

The underreporting of cocaine–related trauma: drug abuse warning network reports vs hospital toxicology tests. Brookoff D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Mar; 83(3):369–71

The choice of thrombolytic agents in the emergency department. Langland–Orban B, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 May;22(5):845–51

Clinton's health reform and emergency department volumes: a return visit [editorial] Weil TP. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 May;22(5):852–4

Waiting times and patient satisfaction in the accident and emergency department. Booth AJ, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1992 Jun;9(2):162–8

Prevalence of human immunodeficiency virus risk factors in patients attending an accident and emergency department. Doyle M, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1992 Jun; 9(2):196–202

Occupational accidents presenting to the accident and emergency department. Harker C, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1992 Jun;9(2):185–9

Complaints against doctors in an accident and emergency department: a 10–year analysis. Kadzombe EA, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1992 Jun;9(2):134–42

Cases of assault attending a childrens accident and emergency department: an epidemiological study. Moore RS, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1992 Jun;9(2):239–43

Irregular discharge against medical advice from the accident and emergency department––a cause for concern. Pennycook AG, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1992 Jun;9(2):230–8

Violence in the accident and emergency department [letter] Schnieden V, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1992 Sep;9(3):330–1

Effects of the Gulf War on accident & emergency attendances [letter] Zottie N, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1992 Sep;9(3):332–4

Reliability of a monitoring system for respiratory emergency room admissions. Martínez F, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Mar; 6(3):337–41

Emergency radiology services at medical schools in the United States. Stubbs DM. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Aug; 27(8):648–52

The use of baseline investigations in patients admitted from an accident and emergency department. Nelson E, et al. **Ir Med J** 1992 Sep;85(3):100–2

Estimating trauma centre workload [letter; comment] Burdett–Smith P, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Jun; 38(3):180. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1992 Apr;37(2):128–30.

Trends in urban violence: a comparison of accident department and police records. Shepherd JP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Feb;86(2):87–8

Prehospital–initiated vs hospital–initiated thrombolytic therapy. The Myocardial Infarction Triage and Intervention Trial. Weaver WD, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 8;270(10):1211–6

Hospital admissions and attendances for asthma––a true increase? Kun HY, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Sep 6; 159(5):312–3

Domestic violence victims in a hospital emergency department. Roberts GL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Sep 6; 159(5):307–10

Emergency department survey. Kneisley J, et al. **Mich Med** 1992 Nov;91(11):33–4

An analysis of unscheduled return visits to an urban emergency department. Kelly AM, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Aug 11;106(961):334–6

Pediatric emergency medicine: state of the art. Isaacman DJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Mar;91(3):587–90

[Treatment of injuries in the county of Ringkøbing. 1. Incidence of injuries during a period of 4 weeks] Hansen TB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Oct 26;154(44):3034–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of injuries in the county of Ringkøbing. 2. Function of the closed casualty department] Hansen TB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Oct 26;154(44):3037–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Parents' view on the care of their children at pediatric emergency department in 1991] Velin P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992;47(9):631–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Activity of pediatric emergency departments in 1991] Velin P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992;47(9):635–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Appropriateness emergency hospital admissions at an ORL service of a third level hospital] López Amado M, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1993 Jan–Feb;44(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Length of stay in the hospital emergency department] Rodríguez Gutiérrez C, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1992 May–Jun; 6(30):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Seroprevalence of human immunodeficiency virus infection at an emergency service of a urban area (letter)] Casabona J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Feb 6;100(5):194–5 **(Spa)**

[HIV antibodies in a hospital emergency unit. Detection through a system of pooled batches] Ortiz de Lejarazu R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Dec;191(9):468–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Credibility gap between bureaucrats and physicians (letter)] Söderström B. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jul 14; 90(28–29):2499–500 **(Swe)**

TRENDS

[The severely injured patient in the emergency center––new diagnostic, therapeutic and organizational concepts] Suren EG, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992; :538–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Alcohol and violence–related injuries: an emergency room study. Cherpitel CJ. **Addiction** 1993 Jan;88(1):79–88

Serious sports injuries requiring hospitalization seen in a pediatric emergency department. Davis JM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Sep;147(9):1001–4

The art of referral. Pediatricians and the emergency department. Hamburger DP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Sep;147(9):978–82

Advice seeking and appropriate use of a pediatric emergency department. Oberlander TF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Aug;147(8):863–7

Consultation and referral patterns from a teaching hospital emergency department. Cortazzo JM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Sep;11(5):456–9

Computerized monitoring of emergency department patient flow. Hu SC. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Jan;11(1):8–11

All things to all people all the time [letter; comment] Ortiz EA. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Jan;11(1):93–4. Comment on: Am J Emerg Med 1992 May;10(3):263–4.

The effect of a class IV hurricane on emergency department operations. Sheppa CM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Sep; 11(5):464–7

Air pollution and emergency room admissions for chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: a 5–year study. Sunyer J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Apr 1;137(7):701–5

Unnecessary emergency transport and care of grand mal seizures. Simonson HC, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1993 Summer;8(2):53–5

Primary care and public emergency department overcrowding. Grumbach K, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Mar;83(3):372–8

Particulate air pollution and hospital emergency room visits for asthma in Seattle. Schwartz J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Apr;147(4):826–31

The adult patient in the pediatric emergency department. Baker MD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jul;22(7):1136–9

Emergency physician workload: a time study. Graff LG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jul;22(7):1156–63

Follow–up compliance after emergency department evaluation. Magnusson AR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Mar;22(3):560–7

Level of uncompensated care delivered by emergency physicians in Florida [see comments] Mitchell TA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Oct;21(10):1208–14. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1992 Oct;21(10):1240–2.

The 1989 Loma Prieta earthquake: impact on hospital patient care. Pointer JE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Oct; 21(10):1228–33

Sociodemographic determinants in the hospitalization decision: evaluation of an emergency department interhospital transfer policy. Samet JH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 May;22(5):813–8

Effect of environmental conditions on emergency department use by wheezing children. Yamamoto LG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Mar;22(3):523–9

Non–traumatic chest pain in young adults: a medical audit. Luke LC, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1990 Sep;7(3):183–8

Characteristics of emergency department utilization in the U.S.A. and the U.K.: a comparison of two teaching hospitals. Rund DA, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1993 Mar; 10(1):48–54

Audit of unexpected return visits to an accident and emergency department. Wilkins PS, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1992 Dec;9(4):352–6

Does the patient know best? [letter; comment] Dale J, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 5;305(6853):582. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jul 18;305(6846):157–8.

Does the patient know best? [letter; comment] Dearden A. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 5;305(6853):582–3. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jul 18;305(6846):157–8.

Does the patient know best? [letter; comment] Dixon M. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 5;305(6853):582; discussion 583. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jul 18;305(6846):157–8.

Accident and emergency in London. Good primary care reduces workload [letter] Harborne DJ, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 26;306(6894):1752

Comparison of attendance and emergency admission patterns at accident and emergency departments in and out of London. Jankowski RF, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 8; 306(6887):1241–3

Demand incidence and episode rates of ophthalmic disease in a defined urban population [see comments] Sheldrick JH, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 17;305(6859):933–6. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Oct 17;305(6859):904–5. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Dec 12;305(6867):1501–2. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Dec 12;305(6867):1502.

Does the patient know best? [letter; comment] Smith RM. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 5;305(6853):582; discussion 583. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jul 18;305(6846):157–8.

Primary care: the old bugbear of accident and emergency services [editorial] Dale J. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Mar; 42(356):90–1

Use of accident and emergency services [letter] Morrison JM. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Jul;42(360):300–1

Emergency services use by elderly individuals. Castillo PA, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1993 Aug;9(3):491–7 (25 ref.)

Emergency consultation for HMO–hospital patients. Elliott MW. **Colo Med** 1993 Apr;90(4):152–3

Changes in the characteristics of patients attending an out–of–hours emergency dental service in Edinburgh. Holmes C, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1993 Mar; 10(1):65–71

Critical care in the emergency department: a time–based study [see comments] Fromm RE Jr, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Jul;21(7):970–6. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Jul;21(7):952–3.

A survey of psychiatric consultations at a suburban emergency room. Stebbins LA, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;15(4):234–42

Frequent psychiatric visitors to a Veterans Affairs medical center emergency care unit. Hansen TE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;44(4):372–5

Characteristics of emergency room patients that predict hospitalization or disposition to alternative treatments. Slagg NB. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Mar; 44(3):252–6

Policy ... use of emergency departments [news] **Hospitals** 1993 Feb 20;67(4):14

Patchwork access. Primary care in EDs on the rise. McNamara P, et al. **Hospitals** 1993 May 20;67(10):44–6

Inappropriate attendance at accident and emergency

departments: a literature review. Liggins K. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Jul;18(7):1141–5 (33 ref.)
Accident and emergency work: a review of some of the literature. Sbaih L. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Jun;18(6):957–62 (34 ref.)
Alcohol abuse in elderly emergency department patients. Adams WL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Dec; 40(12):1236–40
The older person and the emergency department. Sanders AB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Aug;41(8):880–2
Frequency of certain urgent eye problems in an emergency room in Massachusetts. Cohn MJ, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1992 Sep;63(9):628–33
An unanticipated increase in patient visits to a pediatric emergency department. Whitehouse S, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;10(5):637–42
The open access ENT casualty service. Agrawal R, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Aug;106(8):719–21
Immunization status of casualty attenders: risk factors for non–compliance and attitudes to 'on the spot' immunization. Jones K, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Dec;28(6):451–4
Accidental injury attendances as predictors of future admission. Kendrick D. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Jun; 15(2):171–4
Inappropriate attendances at A & E Department [letter; comment] Whitlock MR. **J Public Health Med** 1992 Dec; 14(4):419–20. Comment on: J Public Health Med 1992 Jun;14(2):177–82.
Prediction of alcohol–related casualties in the emergency room: a U.S.–Spain comparison. Cherpitel CJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1993 May;54(3):308–14
Alcohol consumption among emergency room patients: comparison of county/community hospitals and an HMO. Cherpitel CJ. **J Stud Alcohol** 1993 Jul;54(4):432–40
Elderly patients in the emergency department [letter; comment] Pols RG. **Med J Aust** 1992 Nov 16;157(10):716 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Aug 17;157(4):234–9.
Elderly patients in the emergency department: a prospective study of characteristics and outcome [see comments] Richardson DB. **Med J Aust** 1992 Aug 17;157(4):234–9. Comment in: Med J Aust 1992 Nov 16;157(10):716.
Injury: the medical and related costs in New Zealand 1990. Phillips DE, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Jun 9;106(957):215–7
Analysis of pediatric emergency department telephone calls. Kosower E, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Feb;9(1):8–11
General trauma in a pediatric emergency department: spectrum and consultation patterns. Krauss BS, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Jun;9(3):134–8
Emergency care of children in shelters. Orenstein JB, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Dec;8(6):313–7
Referral, admission, and discharge patterns in a pediatric emergency department in Israel. Rothschild M, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Apr;9(2):72–6
Is an emergency department visit a marker for undervaccination and missed vaccination opportunities among children who have access to primary care? Rodewald LE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Mar;91(3):605–11
Uses of the accident and emergency department in Scotland: patient characteristics and expectations. Rund DA, et al. **Public Health** 1992 Sep;106(5):351–6
Delivery of primary care in hospital and community settings in Australia. Keith AR, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1993 Jun;5(2):131–41
Predicting the outcomes of living with asthma. Janson–Bjerklie S, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1993 Aug; 16(4):241–50
Primary care in accident and emergency and general practice: a comparison. Green J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Oct; 35(8):987–95
Psychosocial factors influencing non–urgent use of the emergency room: a review of the literature and recommendations for research and improved service delivery. Padgett DK, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Nov; 35(9):1189–97 (71 ref.)
Alcohol–related attendances at an accident and emergency department. Dowey KE. **Ulster Med J** 1993 Apr; 62(1):58–62
[Emergency admission to the general hospital in Vienna—the first annual report] Laggner AN. **Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl** 1992;194:3–7 **(Ger)**
[The overcrowding of the emergency room of hospitals (editorial)] Geraci E. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Mar;23(3):219 **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of a pediatric emergency room: ten years later] Pizzul MG, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1992 Oct;44(10):469–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Can the saturation of hospital emergency services be resolved via primary care? (letter)] Martínez Acevedo M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Apr 30;11(7):376 **(Spa)**
[The impact on hospital emergency care of the introduction of continuing care into the health centers of Logroño] Valdrés Carroquino P, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Mar 15; 11(4):178–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Utilization of an emergency service by patients with HIV infection] Gutiérrez A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Jan;11(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Inadequate demand in a pediatric hospital emergency department: factors involved] Antón MD, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Dec 5;99(19):743–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[User's arguments in the use of a hospital emergency unit] Martínez Sánchez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Dec; 191(9):488–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Hemostasis screening in the emergency laboratory] Fernández MA, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1992 Jun;37(3):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMERGENCY SERVICES, PSYCHIATRIC

see related
HOTLINES
Use of emergency services justified [letter; comment] de Vries JD. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;37(6):455. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1991 Dec;36(10):739–42.
Neuropsychological screening in the psychiatric emergency room. Galynker II, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 Sep–Oct; 33(5):291–5
Race and therapeutic alliance [letter] McLeod–Bryant S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;44(7):688
The therapeutic alliance and the psychiatric emergency room. Rosenberg RC, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;44(1):78–80
The agitated patient, Part I: Evaluation and behavioral management. Tesar GE. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;44(4):329–31
Sources of disagreement among clinicians' assessments of dangerousness in a psychiatric emergency room. Lidz CW, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1992;15(3):237–50
The interpersonal aspect of the decision making process in the psychiatric emergency room [letter] Fennig S, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1992 Winter;38(4):318
Home or hospital–based emergency care for chronic psychiatric patients? Coverdale J, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Jun 9;106(957):218–9

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE
Patient dumping, COBRA, and the public psychiatric hospital. Elliott RL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Feb; 44(2):155–8

MANPOWER
[Temporal analysis of calls of the psychiatric emergency medical aid team] Shekhtman VM, et al. **Biofizika** 1992 Jul–Aug;37(4):661–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION
The practice of emergency psychiatry in rural areas. Barton GM. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;43(10):965–6
Benefits of mobile crisis programs. Zealberg JJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;44(1):16–7
[Organization of psychiatric emergencies in the general hospital] Larcan A, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1992 Dec; 176(9):1481–9; discussion 1489–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS
Measuring quality of care in psychiatric emergencies: construction and evaluation of a Bayesian index. Gustafson DH, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1993 Jun;28(2):131–58

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA
[Use of psychiatric emergency clinics in Copenhagen and Frederiksberg by schizophrenic patients] Thusholt FJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 May 10;155(19):1459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Emergency psychiatric services in Torino. Presentation of the activities] Crosignani A, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1992 Jul–Sep;33(3):239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

UTILIZATION
Psychiatric emergency services in Canada [letter; comment] O'Regan JB. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;38(1):69. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1992 Mar;37(2):91–5. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1992 Mar;37(2):96–9.
Emergency psychiatric consultation to a children's aid society [letter] Thorpe M, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;38(5):366–7
A survey of psychiatric consultations at a suburban emergency room. Stebbins LA, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;15(4):234–42
Psychiatric emergency clinic attenders: what can we learn from them? MacKenzie DM, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1993 Mar;51(2):67–71
Substance abuse among patients presenting at an inner–city psychiatric emergency room. Elangovan N, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;44(8):782–4
Frequent psychiatric visitors to a Veterans Affairs medical center emergency care unit. Hansen TE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;44(4):372–5
Characteristics of emergency room patients that predict hospitalization or disposition to alternative treatments. Slagg NB. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Mar; 44(3):252–6
Characteristics of repeat users of a psychiatric emergency service. Sullivan PF, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;44(4):376–80
Reducing older patients' reliance on the emergency department. McCoy HV, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1992; 17(1):23–37
[Psychiatric emergency and first level intervention. Analysis of a series of attempted suicides at a Turin First Aid station] Furlan PM, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1992 Oct–Dec; 33(4):317–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EMERGICENTERS see **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**

EMEROGENES see **GENES, SUPPRESSOR, TUMOR**

EMETICS

PHARMACOLOGY
Behavioral studies of emetic sensitivity in the ferret. Knox AP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(5):477–84
Sigma receptor–mediated emetic response in pigeons: agonists, antagonists and modifiers. Hudzik TJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 19;236(2):279–87

EMETINE

PHARMACOLOGY
Susceptibility of an emetine–resistant mutant of Entamoeba histolytica to multiple drugs and to channel blockers. Samuelson JC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Nov;36(11):2392–7
Effects of emetine on the specific association of T–2 toxin with mammalian cells. Leatherman DL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):732–40
Effect of emetine on T–2 toxin–induced inhibition of protein synthesis in mammalian cells. Leatherman DL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):741–8

TOXICITY
Experimental emetine myopathy: enzyme histochemical, electron microscopic, and immunomorphological studies. Hopf NJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;85(4):414–8

EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

see related
TRANSIENTS AND MIGRANTS
Identity choices in immigrant adolescent females. Goodenow C, et al. **Adolescence** 1993 Spring;28(109):173–84
Travel, migration and HIV. Hawkes SJ, et al. **AIDS Care** 1993;5(2):207–14
Providing AIDS related services to recently arrived immigrant and refugee youth. Kennedy M, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1992 Fall;Suppl:83–6
Serum IgE levels and allergic spectra in immigrants to Sweden. Kalyoncu AF, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Aug;47(4 Pt 1):277–80
Markers of health status in an HTLV–I–positive cohort. Ho GY, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Dec 1;136(11):1349–57
Program trains highly educated émigrés as pharmacy technicians [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Jun;50(6):1082, 1084
Cross–cultural analysis of migration rates: effects of geographic distance and population size. Relethford JH. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Dec;89(4):459–66
Psychiatric complications of family reunion after four decades of separation. Tseng WS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;150(4):614–9
A pilot study of HIV–infected immigrants [letter] Loue S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Feb;83(2):286
Adolescent identity disorder: a case presenting with cultural identification problem. Luk SL. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;27(1):108–14
Dental personnel planning and the single market: problems ahead? Batchelor PA. **Br Dent J** 1992 Oct 10;173(6):190–1
The influence of ethnicity and family structure on relapse in first–episode schizophrenia [letter] Garbharran HN, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;163:127
Suicide and self–burning among Indians and West Indians in England and Wales [see comments] Soni Raleigh V, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;161:365–8. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Jan;162:123–4.
Guidelines for the investigation of individuals who were placed under surveillance for tuberculosis post–landing in Canada. Immigration and Overseas Health Services and the Bureau of Communicable Disease Epidemiology. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1992 Oct 30;18(20):153–5 **(Eng, Fre)**
Guidelines for the identification, investigation and treatment of individuals with concomitant tuberculosis and human immunodeficiency virus infection. Canadian Thoracic Society, the Tuberculosis Directors of Canada and the Department of National Health and Welfare. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1992 Oct 30;18(20):155–60 **(Eng, Fre)**
Screening for intestinal parasites in adopted children from Romania—Quebec. MacLean JD, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1992 Aug 28;18(16):122–4 **(Eng, Fre)**
The mental health of Portuguese children. Pepler DJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;38(1):46–50
HIV/AIDS education participation by the African community. Nakyonyi MM. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Jan–Feb;84 Suppl 1:S19–23
Health status of Canadian–born and foreign–born residents.

Parakulam G, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1992 Jul–Aug; 83(4):311–4

Guidelines for the investigation of individuals who were place under surveillance for tuberculosis post–landing in Canada. Canadian Thoracic Society, the Tuberculosis Directors of Canada and the Department of National Health and Welfare. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jun 1; 148(11):1957–60 **(Eng, Fre)**

It is ethically defensible to test potential immigrants for HIV, BC committee says [news] **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Apr 1;148(7):1188

Can we afford to screen immigrants for HIV infection? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Angus DE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Oct 15;147(8):1132. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Oct 15;147(8):1163–72. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Jun 15;148(12):2107; discussion 2108, 2110.

Medical training in the United States [letter] Citrome LL. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Nov 15;147(10):1422, 1426

Immunization of immigrants [letter] Fisher H. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Dec 15;147(12):1748

Should immigrants be screened? [letter; comment] Green JH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jun 15;148(12):2107; discussion 2108, 2110. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Oct 15;147(8):1163–72.

Should immigrants be screened? [letter; comment] Parker JE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jun 15;148(12):2107; discussion 2108, 2110. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Oct 15;147(8):1132. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Oct 15;147(8):1163–72.

Multicultural medicine: "dealing with a population you weren't quite prepared for" [see comments] Rafuse J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jan 15;148(2):282–5. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1993 May 1;148(9):1443–4.

Should immigrants be screened? [letter; comment] Tyers GF. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jun 15;148(12):2107–8; discussion 2108, 2110. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Oct 15;147(8):1163–72.

Economic impact of HIV infection and coronary heart disease in immigrants to Canada [see comments] Zowall H, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Oct 15;147(8):1163–72. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Oct 15;147(8):1132. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Jun 15;148(12):2107; discussion 2108, 2110.

Comfort. Immigrant Hispanic cancer patients' views. Neves Arruda EN, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1992 Dec;15(6):387–94

Dental caries and its determinants among recent immigrants from rural Ethiopia. Sgan–Cohen HD, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1992 Dec;20(6):338–42

The PBI–BC: a brief current form of the Parental Bonding Instrument for adolescent research. Klimidis S, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 Nov–Dec;33(6):374–7

Construct validation in adolescents of the brief current form of the Parental Bonding Instrument. Klimidis S, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 Nov–Dec;33(6):378–83

Short birth intervals: the experience of Bangladeshi immigrants to the United Kingdom, 1974 through 1984. Hilder AS. **Ethn Dis** 1993 Spring;3(2):137–44

Genetic investigations in immigration cases and frequencies of DNA fragments of the VNTR systems D2S44, D5S43, D7S21, D7S22, and D12S11 in Turks. Hansen HE, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Jun;60(1–2):23–35

Pedigree analysis of blood pressure in subjects from rural Greece and relatives who migrated to Melbourne, Australia. Hopper JL, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1992; 9(4):225–38

Strongyloides infection in Hawaii: an imported case. Yoshimoto CM. **Hawaii Med J** 1993 Mar;52(3):59–61, 76

Mortality differentials between three populations––residents of Scandinavia, Scandinavian immigrants to Canada and Canadian–born residents of Canada, 1979–1985. Valkonen T, et al. **Health Rep** 1992;4(2):137–59 **(Eng, Fre)**

Comparison of structures from frequencies of genes and surnames in the population of Ferrara. Beretta M, et al. **Hum Biol** 1993 Apr;65(2):225–35

Kin–structured migration and isolation by distance. Fix AG. **Hum Biol** 1993 Apr;65(2):193–210

Two Y–chromosome–specific restriction fragment length polymorphisms (DYS11 and DYZ8) in Italian and Greek migrants to Australia. Mitchell RJ, et al. **Hum Biol** 1993 Jun;65(3):387–99

Origin and population structure of the Icelanders. Williams JT. **Hum Biol** 1993 Apr;65(2):167–91

Cancer in Italian migrant populations. Canada. Balzi D, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(123):55–66

Cancer in Italian migrant populations. Australia: mortality study. Balzi D, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(123):125–37

Cancer in Italian migrant populations. Summary of the results by site. Balzi D, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(123):193–292 (249 ref.)

Cancer in Italian migrant populations. The United States of America. Bernstein L, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993; (123):67–94

Cancer in Italian migrant populations. Scotland. Black RJ. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(123):186–92

Cancer in Italian migrant populations. France. Bouchardy C. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(123):149–59

Cancer in Italian migrant populations. São Paulo, Brazil. Bouchardy C, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(123):103–16

Cancer in Italian migrant populations. Distribution of risk factors in Italy and in the host countries. Buiatti E, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(123):48–54

Cancer in Italian migrant populations. New South Wales, Australia. Coates MS, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993; (123):138–48

Cancer in Italian migrant populations. Uruguay. De Stefani E. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(123):117–24

Italian migration: an overview. Geddes M. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(123):11–9 (0 ref.)

Review of studies of cancer in Italian migrants. Geddes M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(123):24–30 (0 ref.)

Cancer in Italian migrant populations. England and Wales: mortality. Head J, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(123):166–77

Cancer in Italian migrant populations. Statistical methods. Khlat M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(123):37–47

Cancer in Italian migrant populations. Argentina. Matos E, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(123):95–102

Cancer in Italian migrant populations. Study objectives and protocol. Parkin DM. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(123):31–6

Studies of cancer in migrant populations. Parkin DM. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(123):1–10 (0 ref.)

Cancer in Italian migrant populations. Geneva, Switzerland. Sarti C, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(123):160–5

Cancer in Italian migrant populations. England and Wales: incidence. Swerdlow AJ. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(123):178–85

Psychosocial correlates of drug use among Latino youth leading autonomous lives. Tommasello A, et al. **Int J Addict** 1993 Apr;28(5):435–50

Relationship between bilingual demented immigrants and bilingual/monolingual caregivers. Ekman SL, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1993;37(1):37–54

Gender, generational and social support correlates of mental health in Asian immigrants. Furnham A, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1993 Spring;39(1):22–33

The Ethiopian immigrations to Israel––Medical, epidemiological and health aspects. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Jun–Jul;29(6–7):331–442

Serological markers for hepatitis B and treponemal infection among HIV carriers from Ethiopia. Alkan ML, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Jun–Jul;29(6–7):390–2

Psychopathological aspects of the Ethiopian immigration to Israel. Arieli A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Jun–Jul; 29(6–7):411–8

Plastic surgery findings in Ethiopian immigrants. Baruchin AM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Jun–Jul;29(6–7):398–402

Health education for the Ethiopian community in the Negev. Bental T, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Jun–Jul;29(6–7):429–37

A culturally specific educational program to reduce the risk of HIV and HBV transmission among Ethiopian immigrants to Israel: a preliminary report on training veteran immigrants as health educators. Chemtov D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Jun–Jul;29(6–7):437–42

Intestinal parasitic infection in operation Solomon immigrants. Edman R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Jun–Jul; 29(6–7):374–6

Prevalence of markers of infection with hepatitis B and C viruses in immigrants of operation Solomon, 1991. Flatau E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Jun–Jul;29(6–7):387–9

Seroprevalence of antibodies against Toxoplasma gondii among recently immigrating Ethiopian Jews. Flatau E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Jun–Jul;29(6–7):395–7

Descriptive epidemiology of malignant tumors in Ethiopian Jews immigrating to Israel, 1984–89. Iscovich J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Jun–Jul;29(6–7):364–7

Health education for Ethiopian immigrants in Israel, 1991–92. Levin–Zamir D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Jun–Jul; 29(6–7):422–8

Endemic goiter in Ethiopian Jews––possible pathogenetic factors. Luboshitzky R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Jun–Jul; 29(6–7):368–70

Lack of exposure to HTLV1 among Ethiopian immigrants of operation Solomon (1991) arriving to the Jerusalem area. Maayan S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Jun–Jul;29(6–7):393–5 (27 ref.)

The prevalence of ectoparasites in Ethiopian immigrants. Mumcuoglu KY, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Jun–Jul; 29(6–7):371–3

Obstetric performance in Ethiopian immigrants compared with Israeli parturients. Press F, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Jun–Jul;29(6–7):403–7

Psychiatric diagnoses in hospitalized adolescent and adult Ethiopian immigrants in Israel. Ratzoni G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Jun–Jul;29(6–7):419–21

Prevalence of glucose intolerance in young male Ethiopian immigrants. Raz I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Jun–Jul; 29(6–7):347–50

Comparison of glucose tolerance, lipids and blood pressure in young male Ethiopians from two different immigrations, 1989 and 1991. Raz I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Jun–Jul; 29(6–7):351–4

Lipids and lipoproteins among Ethiopian immigrants: comparison of operations Solomon and Moses. Rubinstein A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Jun–Jul;29(6–7):354–9

Blood pressure and body mass index in Ethiopian immigrants: comparison of operations Solomon and Moses. Rubinstein A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Jun–Jul;29(6–7):360–3

Periodontal status among adult immigrants from rural Ethiopia. Sgan–Cohen HD, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Jun–Jul;29(6–7):407–10

Waves of immigration to Israel. Shafrir E. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Jun–Jul;29(6–7):443

Imported malaria from Ethiopia––end of an era? Slater PE, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Jun–Jul;29(6–7):383–4

Tuberculosis case finding and treatment in Ethiopian immigrants to Israel, 1989–91. Wartski SA. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Jun–Jul;29(6–7):376–80

The psychological profile of Jewish late adolescents in the USSR: a pre–immigration study. Mirsky J, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1992;29(3):150–8

Adjustment problems among Soviet immigrants at risk. Part I: Reaching out to members of the "1000 families" organization. Mirsky J, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1992;29(3):135–49

Premigratory expectations and mental health symptomatology in a group of Vietnamese Amerasian youth. McKelvey RS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;32(2):414–8

Selective migration by birthweight [letter] Martyn CN, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1993 Feb;47(1):76

High prevalence of duodenal ulcer in Indochinese immigrants attending an Australian university hospital. Kolt SD, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Mar–Apr;8(2):128–32

Blood pressure, glucose, insulin and lipids of young Ethiopian recent immigrants to Israel and in those resident for 2 years. Bursztyn M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Apr;11(4):455–9

Access to health care and the undocumented alien. Loue S. **J Leg Med** 1992 Sep;13(3):271–332 (346 ref.)

Health and length of residence among south Asians in Glasgow: a study controlling for age. Williams R. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Mar;15(1):52–60

Tuberculosis and HIV infection [letter] Malone JL, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 11;342(8872):677

CD4 T–lymphocytopenia without opportunistic infections in HIV–seronegative Ethiopian immigrants to Israel [letter] Pollack S, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 3;342(8862):50

Tropical diseases in immigrants and internationally adopted children. Wolfe MS. **Med Clin North Am** 1992 Nov; 76(6):1463–80 (84 ref.)

Skin disorders in Indo–Chinese immigrants [letter; comment] McDonald RR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Aug 17;157(4):288 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Jun 15;156(12):847–53.

Cigarette smoking among Southeast Asian immigrants––Washington state, 1989. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Nov 13;41(45):854–5, 861

Tuberculosis in Philippine National World War II Veterans immigrating to Hawaii, 1992–1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Sep 3;42(34):656–7, 663

Predictors of function among older Hispanic immigrants: a five–year follow–up. Ailinger RL, et al. **Nurs Res** 1993 Jul–Aug;42(4):240–4

Ascariasis. An infection to watch for in immigrants [see comments] Bratton RL, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Jan; 93(1):171–3, 177–8. Comment in: Postgrad Med 1993 Jun;93(8):40.

Nutrition and migration: people on the move. Dowler E, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1993 Feb;52(1):265–6

Hospital admission profiles of Spanish immigrants in Paris. Assistance publique hôpitaux de Paris. France. Failde I, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1992;40(5):345–54

An acculturation scale for Southeast Asians. Anderson J, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1993 Jul; 28(3):134–41

Psychosis in Asian immigrants from the Indian sub–continent: preliminary findings from a follow–up study including a survey of general practitioners. Gupta S. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1992 Oct;27(5):242–4

Accounting for differences. Dutch training nurses and their views on migrant women. van der Zwaard J. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Nov;35(9):1137–44

Estimates of demand for abortion among Soviet immigrants in Israel. Sabatello EF. **Stud Fam Plann** 1992 Jul–Aug; 23(4):268–73

Organ transplants, foreign nationals, and the free rider problem. Davis DS. **Theor Med** 1992 Dec;13(4):337–47

Mass miniature X–ray screening for tuberculosis among immigrants entering Switzerland. Bonvin L, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1992 Dec;73(6):322–5

Seroimmunity to poliomyelitis in an Albanian immigrant population. Squarcione S, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(12):853–6

Prevalence of human immunodeficiency virus infection in a sample of immigrants in the United States. Studemeister AE, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Feb;158(2):145–7

Migration and health. Health survey among Turkish residents. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1992 Sep 18;67(38):284–7 **(Eng, Fre)**

Health status and health care utilization among New York City home attendants: an illustration of the needs of working poor, immigrant women. Weitzman BC, et al. **Women Health** 1992;19(2–3):87–105

Mental health of ethnic minorities in Europe [letter] Majid A. **World Health Forum** 1992;13(4):351–2

[Cancer mortality in immigrants from the Near East in Australia] Khlat M, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1993;41(3):208–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer in Japanese migrants to Hawaii: interaction between genes and environment] Le Marchand L, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1992;40(6):425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteomalacia caused by vitamin D deficiency in a female Tamil immigrant] Paetzold M, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Feb 15;88(2):91–4 **(Ger)**

[Some impressions of child and adolescent psychiatric management in Berlin after the fall of the wall] Fegert JM, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1992 Dec;

41(10):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
["...at least in my village, it is the custom...". From stagnation to transformation of familial reality constructs in immigrants] Lanfranchi A.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1993 Jul–Aug; 42(6):188–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ethnomedical and transcultural psychiatric aspects of migration] Schier E. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1992 Dec;41(10):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychiatric disorders in emigrants. II. Follow-up over six months and attitudes of the patients] Priebe S, et al.
Psychiatr Prax 1993 Jan;20(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychiatric disorders in emigrants. III. Follow-up after two and a half years] Priebe S, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1993 Jan; 20(1):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychological symptoms after immigration: a comparison of various groups of immigrants in Berlin] Gunkel S, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1992 Dec; 42(12):414–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sinistrosis: cultural approach to understanding chronicity and its economic aspects] Arpin J. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Sep; 49(9):609–15 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Basic considerations in the rehabilitation of foreign workers] Heinz C. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Sep;49(9):597–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevalence and persistence of back pain in foreign workers: class or culture-induced?] Keel P. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Sep; 49(9):616–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rehabilitation of foreign workers: myths and reality] Moeri R. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Sep;49(9):628–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immigrants in Switzerland: possibilities and difficulties of integration] Riedo R. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Sep;49(9):600–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences in family therapy with immigrants] Schuh S. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Sep;49(9):623–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Social counseling for immigrants--practical experiences exemplified by Portugese immigrants] Witzig-Marinho AM. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Sep;49(9):635–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A study of ambulatory treatment for pulmonary tuberculosis in foreigners residing in Japan] Masuyama H, et al.
Kekkaku 1993 Apr;68(4):301–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Present status of medical care for foreigners in Tochigi Prefecture, Japan (1). Survey at all clinics and hospitals] Kunii O, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 48(3):677–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Present status of medical care for foreigners in Tochigi Prefecture, Japan (2). Illness behavior of foreign workers] Kunii O, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 48(3):685–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Human ecological and epidemiological studies of Japanese immigrants and their descendants in South America] Tsugane S. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1992 Oct;47(4):775–84 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Knowledge and behavior for AIDS among Japanese immigrants in Brazil] Tei Y. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 May;40(5):413–5 (Jpn)
[Iron deficiency anemia among immigrant children from developing countries] Brunvand L, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1993 May 30;113(14):1719–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Immigration and health] Dalgard OS.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1993 Jun 30;113(17):2073 (Nor)
[Foreign physicians in Norway. Where do they come from--how do they work--what are their plans for the future?] Eknes KG, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Dec 10;112(30):3827–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Refugees and immigrants (letter)] Holm EM.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1993 Aug 10;113(18):2286 (Nor)
[Health problems of immigrants and refugees--only of soul? (letter)] Nguyen KN. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Mar 30;113(9):1115–6 (Nor)
[Lung cancer among the autochthonous population and among immigrants Upper Silesia in relation to smoking, exposure to harmful factors at work and atmospheric pollution] Zemła B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 May; 45(9–10):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Care and treatment of a person seeking asylum. Neglected medical ethics?] Boerman AJ. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jul 14; 90(28–29):2497–8 (Swe)
[Criticism of physicians consulted by the immigration authorities (letter)] Brimstedt L. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Sep 1;90(35):2839, 2842 (Swe)
[Ethical aspects of dismissing the help of an interpreter (letter)] Kjellin O. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Aug 11; 90(32–33):2643 (Swe)
[So are the asylum matters scrutinized by the Immigration Board's physicians] Malmström C. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jun 23;90(25):2352–3 (Swe)
[X-ray findings in persons seeking asylum. Diagnosis and follow-up are important] Nilsson J. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Aug 11;90(32–33):2664 (Swe)
[The tuberculosis situation in Sweden is improving inspite of increasing incidence among immigrants] Romanus V, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Dec 9;89(50):4393–4 (Swe)

HISTORY

Nonmetric cranial variation and the populational affinities of the Pacific peoples. Ishida H, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 1993 Jan;90(1):49–57
Generation, ethnicity, and marriage: historical patterns in the northern United States. Landale NS, et al. **Demography** 1993 Feb;30(1):103–26
[Introduction of shock therapy and psychiatric emigration] Peters UH. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1992 Sep; 60(9):356–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mental health among Norwegian immigrants to America. Ornulv Odegård's migration research in a historical perspective] Lavik NJ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jun 30;113(17):2085–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Immigration requirements for hiring a foreign-trained pharmacist. Breakenridge MA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Nov;49(11):2680–2
Immigrants infected with the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) [editorial] **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Apr;93(4):431
1989 Immigration Nursing Relief Act. Calderon E.
J Nurs Adm 1993 Jan;23(1):5–6
USA: Senate vote on HIV-infected immigrants [news] Frankel DH. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 6;341(8845):621
Israel: rethinking of entry restrictions [news] Naparstek Y, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 2;341(8836):42
[Practical experiences in legal counseling of foreign workers] Pestalozzi-Seger G. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Sep;49(9):645–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rehabilitation of foreign workers from the viewpoint of the foreign police authorities] Varni B. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Sep; 49(9):640–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Premigratory risk factors in Vietnamese Amerasians. McKelvey RS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar; 150(3):470–3
Estimates of long-term immigration to the United States: moving US statistics toward United Nations concepts. Kraly EP, et al. **Demography** 1992 Nov;29(4):613–26
Immigrant's ages and the structure of stationary populations with below-replacement fertility. Schmertmann CP.
Demography 1992 Nov;29(4):595–612
Health profile of Ethiopian immigrants in Israel: an overview. Nahmias J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Jun–Jul;29(6–7):338–43
The demography of the Ethiopian community in Israel. Rosen H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Jun–Jul;29(6–7):333–4
A test of a social deviancy theory of suicide using the foreign born. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Aug;73(1):58
[Falciparum malaria in French residents in Yaounde] Blasco G, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1992;85(4):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mentally disturbed juvenile delinquents. Immigrants are more often sentenced to imprisonment] Belfrage H.
Lakartidningen 1993 Apr 28;90(17):1681–4 (Swe)

TRENDS

Microevolution in Perugia: isonymy 1890–1990. Rodríguez-Larralde A, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1993 May–Jun; 20(3):261–74
Origin and population structure of the Icelanders. Williams JT. **Hum Biol** 1993 Apr;65(2):167–91

EMMONSIA see **CHRYSOSPORIUM**

EMODIN

METABOLISM

Emodin O-methyltransferase from Aspergillus terreus. Chen ZG, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1992;158(1):29–34

PHARMACOLOGY

Selective inhibition of the growth of ras-transformed human bronchial epithelial cells by emodin, a protein-tyrosine kinase inhibitor. Chan TC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Jun 30;193(3):1152–8

EMOLLIENTS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact sensitivity to sorbic acid. Ramsing DW, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1993 Feb;28(2):124–5

PHARMACOLOGY

The increase in skin hydration after application of emollients with different amounts of lipids. Lodén M.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1992 Sep;72(5):327–30
An ultrastructural study of the effects of topical tretinoin on microcomedones. Lavker RM, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Nov–Dec;14(6):773–80

THERAPEUTIC USE

A three-hour test for rapid comparison of effects of moisturizers and active constituents (urea). Measurement of hydration, scaling and skin surface lipidization by noninvasive techniques. Serup J.
Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh) 1992;177:29–33
Failure of coconut oil to accelerate psoriasis clearance in narrow-band UVB phototherapy or photochemotherapy. George SA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Mar;128(3):301–5
Water-in-oil emollients as steroid-sparing adjunctive therapy in the treatment of psoriasis. Watsky KL, et al. **Cutis** 1992 Nov;50(5):383–6
Effectiveness of various barrier preparations in preventing and/or ameliorating experimentally produced Toxicodendron dermatitis. Grevelink SA, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Aug;27(2 Pt 1):182–8
Effects of repeated application of emollient cream to premature neonates' skin. Lane AT, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Sep;92(3):415–9

EMOTIONAL BONDS see **OBJECT ATTACHMENT**

EMOTIONAL DISTURBANCES see **AFFECTIVE SYMPTOMS**

EMOTIONAL STRESS see **STRESS, PSYCHOLOGICAL**

EMOTIONS

see related
AFFECTIVE SYMPTOMS

The cognitive and social-emotional correlates of color deficiency in children: a literature review and analysis. Wilkinson WK. **Adolescence** 1992 Fall;27(107):603–11 (15 ref.)
The war within: 2. LaCombe MA. **Am J Med** 1992 Dec; 93(6):689–90
Factors affecting expressed emotion in parents of ill and normal children. Hibbs ED, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 1993 Jan;63(1):103–12
Aging, emotional states, and memory. Deptula D, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1993 Mar;150(3):429–34
Expressed emotion and glucose control in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Koenigsberg HW, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1993 Jul;150(7):1114–5
Facial expression and emotion. Ekman P. **Am Psychol** 1993 Apr;48(4):384–92 (50 ref.)
Linguistic production, process of meaning and the interactive pattern in avoiding anxiety. De Peri F.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 1992;28(2):287–9
From psychological stress to the emotions: a history of changing outlooks. Lazarus RS. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1993; 44:1–21 (88 ref.)
Attributions of symptomatology: an exploration of family factors associated with expressed emotion. Harrison CA, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;26(3):408–16
Coping with inner feelings and stress: heavy alcohol use in the context of alexithymia. Kauhanen J, et al.
Behav Med 1992 Fall;18(3):121–6
Physical illness and the family emotional system: psoriasis as a model. Kerr ME. **Behav Med** 1992 Fall;18(3):101–13
Recognition of facial expressions of emotion by persons with mental retardation. A matched comparison study. McAlpine C, et al. **Behav Modif** 1992 Oct;16(4):543–58
Enhancing the ability of adults with mental retardation to recognize facial expressions of emotion. McAlpine C, et al. **Behav Modif** 1992 Oct;16(4):559–73
Emotionality and interference with color-naming in anxiety. Mathews A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 Jan;31(1):57–62
Suppression of emotional and neutral material. Muris P, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Nov;30(6):639–42
Is optimism heritable? A study of twins. Schulman P, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 Jul;31(6):569–74 (41 ref.)
Emotion and two kinds of meaning: cognitive therapy and applied cognitive science. Teasdale JD. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 May;31(4):339–54 (27 ref.)
Expressed emotion research in Europe. Kuipers L.
Br J Clin Psychol 1992 Nov;31 (Pt 4):429–43 (79 ref.)
Affective factors and learning behaviour in secondary school mathematics and English lessons for average and low attainers. Norwich B, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1993 Jun; 63 (Pt 2):308–21
The assessment of antenatal emotional attachment: development of a questionnaire instrument. Condon JT. **Br J Med Psychol** 1993 Jun;66 (Pt 2):167–83
The perception of emotion by schizophrenic patients. Joseph PL, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;161:603–9
The Nithsdale schizophrenia surveys. XI: Relatives' expressed emotion. Stability over five years and its relation to relapse. McCreadie RG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar; 162:393–7
Expressed emotion in staff working with the long-term adult mentally ill. Moore E, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec; 161:802–8
Stress-indicative patterns of non-verbal behaviour. Their role in family interaction. Altorfer A, et al.
Br J Psychiatry Suppl 1992 Oct;(18):103–13
Paths to relapse: possible transactional processes connecting patient illness onset, expressed emotion, and psychotic relapse. Nuechterlein KH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Oct;(18):88–96
Developmental changes in the recognition and comprehension of facial expression: implications for frontal lobe function. Kolb B, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1992 Sep; 20(1):74–84
Glutamate immunoreactive terminals in the lateral amygdaloid nucleus: a possible substrate for emotional memory. Farb C, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 16;593(2):145–58
Expressed emotion in parents of non-referred children aged 6 to 11 years from two school populations: a pilot study. Vostanis P, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1992 Sep–Oct; 18(5):249–57
Temperament, emotion, and cognition at fourteen months:

the MacArthur Longitudinal Twin Study. Emde RN, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Dec;63(6):1437–55

Children's appraisals of marital conflict: initial investigations of the cognitive–contextual framework. Grych JH, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Feb;64(1):215–30

Young children and television: the retention of emotional reactions. Hayes DS, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Dec; 63(6):1423–36

Attachment and emotion regulation during mother–teen problem solving: a control theory analysis. Kobak RR, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Feb;64(1):231–45

Children's concordant emotions and cognitions in response to observed emotions. Strayer J. **Child Dev** 1993 Feb; 64(1):188–201

Negative emotion as predictor of relapse in persons with schizophrenia living in board and care homes. Charlesworth B, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1993 Jun;29(3):261–8

Quality of life of pancreatic transplant recipients. Milde FK, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Nov;15(11):1459–63

Facial expression and emotional face recognition in schizophrenia and depression. Gaebel W, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992;242(1):46–52

Effects of sedatives on GABA–mediated chloride flux into cerebral cortical microsacs prepared from emotional and non–emotional mice. Mihic SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 6;218(2–3):283–6

The California Family Health Project: III. Family emotion management and adult health [see comments] Fisher L, et al. **Fam Process** 1992 Sep;31(3):269–87 (26 ref.). Comment in: Fam Process 1992 Sep;31(3):197–9.

Expressed emotion in depressed patients and their partners. Florin I, et al. **Fam Process** 1992 Jun;31(2):163–71; discussion 171–4

Emotion and identification of environmental sounds and electroencephalographic activity. Shimai S. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1992 Jun;38(1):43–56

The relationship between emotional state and alcohol consumption. Klein H, et al. **Int J Addict** 1993 Jan; 28(1):47–61

Emotion and eating in obesity? A critical analysis. Allison DB, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1993 Apr;13(3):289–95 (34 ref.)

Expressed emotion in the investigation of eating disorders: a review. Hodes M, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1993 Apr; 13(3):279–88 (34 ref.)

Mood regulation expectancies, anxiety sensitivity, and emotional distress. Catanzaro SJ. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 May;102(2):327–30

Emotion perception in schizophrenia: specific deficit or further evidence of generalized poor performance? Kerr SL, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 May;102(2):312–8

Toward the simulation of emotion in synthetic speech: a review of the literature on human vocal emotion. Murray IR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Feb;93(2):1097–108 (85 ref.)

Effects of emotion on perceptual asymmetry in adolescent inpatients with attention–deficit hyperactivity disorder. Becker DF, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;32(2):318–21; discussion 322–3

Support groups address residents' personal development. Butler R. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Jul;93(7):789–91

Emotions and asthma [editorial; comment] Creer TL. **J Asthma** 1993;30(1):1–3. Comment on: J Asthma 1993;30(1):5–21.

Asthma and emotion: a review [see comments] Lehrer PM, et al. **J Asthma** 1993;30(1):5–21 (139 ref.). Comment in: J Asthma 1993;30(1):1–3.

Heritability of hostility–related emotions, attitudes, and behaviors. Cates DS, et al. **J Behav Med** 1993 Jun; 16(3):237–56

Efficacy of rational emotive therapy (RET) with children: a critical re–appraisal. Gossette RL, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;24(1):15–25

Study of hope in patients with critical burn injuries. Anderson FD, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2 Pt 1):207–14

Emotional adjustment of children with hydrocephalus and of their parents. Donders J, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Oct; 7(4):375–80

One–year outcomes of depressive disorders in child psychiatric in–patients: evaluation of the prognostic power of a brief measure of expressed emotion. Asarnow JR, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;34(2):129–37

Understanding of simple and complex emotions in non–retarded children with autism. Capps L, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;33(7):1169–82

Maternal emotional responsiveness and toddlers' social–emotional competence. Denham SA. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;34(5):715–28

Pride and mastery in children with autism. Kasari C, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;34(3):353–62

School–age children's perceptions of coping with distress: strategies for emotion regulation and the moderation of adjustment. Rossman BB. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;33(8):1373–97

Diagnostic specificity of a brief measure of expressed emotion: a community study of children. Stubbe DE, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;34(2):139–54

Children's understanding of the feeling experience and causes of sympathy. Szagun G. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;33(7):1183–91

Children's drawings of topics differing in emotional significance––effects on placement relative to a self–drawing: a research note. Thomas GV, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;33(6):1097–104

Negative symptoms and emotional blunting in schizophrenic patients [published erratum appears in J Clin Psychiatry 1993 Jun;54(6):238] de Leon J, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;54(3):103–8

Predictive validity of the Level of Expressed Emotion (LEE) Scale: readmission follow–up data for 1, 2, and 5–year periods. Cole JD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Mar; 49(2):216–8

Emotional experiences during the three trimesters of pregnancy. Rofé Y, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Jan; 49(1):3–12

Parental perception of emotional expressiveness in children with autism. Capps L, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Jun;61(3):475–84

Comparison of integrated systemic and emotionally focused approaches to couples therapy. Goldman A, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Dec;60(6):962–9

In–session change in emotionally focused therapy. Greenberg LS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Feb;61(1):78–84

Topics and signs: defensive control of emotional expression. Horowitz MJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Jun; 61(3):421–30

Exposed eye area (EEA) in the expression of various emotions. Mandal MK, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1992 Oct; 119(4):385–9

The influence of health on family contacts and family feelings in advanced old age: a longitudinal study. Field D, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Jan;48(1):P18–28

Does expressed emotion in spouses predict subsequent problems among care recipients with Alzheimer's disease? Vitaliano PP, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Jul;48(4):P202–9

The darker passions. Norman EC. **J La State Med Soc** 1992 Oct;144(10):465–6

Perception of facial emotion in schizophrenic and right brain–damaged patients. Borod JC, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Aug;181(8):494–502

Emotion differentiation. A correlate of symptom severity in major depression. Goldston RB, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Nov;180(11):712–8

Emotion in women undergoing amniocentesis in the second trimester of pregnancy. Harward JR. **J Perinatol** 1992 Sep; 12(3):257–61

Motivational similarity and interpersonal evaluations: the role of ambiguity, self–derogation, and emotion. Assor A, et al. **J Pers** 1993 Mar;61(1):111–31

The effect of normative beliefs on anticipated emotions. Baron J. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Aug;63(2):320–30

Social facilitation and inhibition of emotional expression and communication. Buck R, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Dec;63(6):962–8

"Judgable" people: personality, behavior, and competing explanations. Colvin CR. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 May; 64(5):861–73

Duration neglect in retrospective evaluations of affective episodes. Fredrickson BL, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Jul;65(1):45–55

Marital processes predictive of later dissolution: behavior, physiology, and health. Gottman JM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Aug;63(2):221–33

Repression at encoding: discrete appraisals of emotional stimuli. Hansen CH, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Dec; 63(6):1026–35

Stability of emotion experiences and their relations to traits of personality. Izard CE, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 May;64(5):847–60

Beyond simple pessimism: effects of sadness and anger on social perception. Keltner D, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 May;64(5):740–52

Effects of motivationally significant stimuli on the regulation of dominant responses. Newman JP, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Jul;65(1):165–75

Emotional expression and the reduction of motivated cognitive bias: evidence from cognitive dissonance and distancing from victims' paradigms. Pyszczynski T, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Feb;64(2):177–86

The motivational and emotional consequences of considering positive or negative possibilities for an upcoming event. Showers C. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Sep;63(3):474–84

Detection of deception: a transactional analysis perspective. Elaad E. **J Psychol** 1993 Jan;127(1):5–15

The ability to encode facial and emotional expressions by educable mentally retarded and nonretarded children. Xeromeritou A. **J Psychol** 1992 Sep;126(5):571–84

Effectiveness of self–management programmes and relaxation training in the treatment of bronchial asthma: relationships with trait anxiety and emotional attack triggers. Vazquez MI, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 Jan;37(1):71–81

The developmental psychopathology of emotional disorders. Tantam D. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Jun;86(6):336–40 (14 ref.)

Association of physical and emotional symptoms with the menstrual cycle and life–style. Huerta–Franco MR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Jun;38(6):448–54

A piece of my mind. Painful lessons. McCarthy MP. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 14;269(14):1872

Expressed emotion in schizophrenia [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Oct 24;340(8826):1007–8

Social and psychological feeling of patients after total hip replacement by Mittelmeier method––reference to clinical results. Synder M, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1991 Oct–Dec; 23(4):254–5

The importance of feelings. Munro JS. **Mo Med** 1992 Oct; 89(10):729–30

Emotional health, cancer and heart disease [letter] [see comments] Crawford RJ. **N Z Med J** 1993 Mar 10; 106(951):87. Comment in: N Z Med J 1993 Aug 11;106(961):344.

Emotional health, cancer, and heart disease [letter; comment] Tait MJ. **N Z Med J** 1993 Aug 11;106(961):344. Comment on: N Z Med J 1993 Mar 10;106(951):87.

Localization of emotional and volitional facial paresis. Hopf HC, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Oct;42(10):1918–23 (40 ref.)

Equivalent perceptual asymmetries for free viewing of positive and negative emotional expressions in chimeric faces. Christman SD, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Jun; 31(6):621–4

Chemotherapy: thoughts and images of patients with cancer. Manson H, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Apr;20(3):527–31; discussion 531–2

Behavioral states and sudden cardiac death. Verrier RL, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Sep; 15(9):1387–93

Emotional characteristics of chronic and acute incestuous daughters. Peretti PO, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1992 Oct–Dec;34(4):204–8

When children talk about the causes of their emotions, how well do adults and other children understand which emotion they are talking about? Bortolotti S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Aug;77(1):67–78

Memory disadvantages for CVC associates of emotional words. Contini L, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Oct; 75(2):427–31

Gender differences in accuracy of identification and rated intensity of facial expressions. Duhaney A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):716–8

Emotional behavior during the learning of a contingency task in a chimpanzee. Itakura S. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Apr; 76(2):563–6

The Emotions Profile Index and locus of control. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Oct;75(2):530

Children's understanding of facial expression of emotion: III. Adults' categorical and dimensional responses to children's drawings. Moland M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Aug; 77(1):11–5

Emotional states, attentional resources, and cognitive activity: a preliminary study. Versace R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):851–5

Adults' free–form identification of emotions from children's descriptions of their antecedents: a quantitative analysis. Whissell CM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Aug;77(1):3–9

Spatial processing and emotionality in aged NMRI mice: a multivariate analysis. Lamberty Y, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Aug;54(2):339–43

Calvin and Hobbes: postmodern and psychoanalytic perspectives. Spitz EH. **Psychoanal Rev** 1993 Spring; 80(1):55–82

On feeling and being felt with. Furman E. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1992;47:67–84

Type A behavior pattern and emotion expression in younger and older adults [published erratum appears in Psychol Aging 1993 Mar;8(1):9] Malatesta–Magai C, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Dec;7(4):551–61

Posed facial expressions of emotion in schizophrenia and depression. Berenbaum H. **Psychol Med** 1992 Nov; 22(4):929–37

A factor analysis of the ways of coping questionnaire based on data from saddening experiences. Atkinson M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 2):1159–64

First memories are nonverbal and emotional, not necessarily talked about or part of a recurring pattern. Westman AS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Aug;73(1):328–30

Four systems for emotion activation: cognitive and noncognitive processes. Izard CE. **Psychol Rev** 1993 Jan; 100(1):68–90 (160 ref.)

On perception of complex sound in schizophrenia and mania. Nielzén S, et al. **Psychopathology** 1993;26(1):13–23

Nonverbal and verbal emotional expression and health. Berry DS, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1993;59(1):11–9 (42 ref.)

Relapse–precipitating life events and feelings in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. von Wietersheim J, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1992;58(2):103–12

Masking the face: recognition of emotional facial expressions as a function of the parameters of backward masking. Esteves F, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1993 Mar;34(1):1–18

The Patient Rejection Scale in an Israeli sample: correlations with relapse and physician's assessment. Heresco–Levy U, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Oct;8(1):81–7

Expressed emotion, relapse rate and utilization of psychiatric inpatient care in schizophrenia. A study from Czechoslovakia. Možný P, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1992 Aug;27(4):174–9

The needs of high and low expressed emotion families: a normative approach. Smith J, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1993 Feb;28(1):11–6

[The unbearable AIDS] Duyckaerts F. **Rev Med Liege** 1993 Jan;48(1):31–42 **(Fre)**

[Emotions of the physician in sterility consultation] Kentenich H. **Gynakologe** 1993 Jun;26(3):205–9 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Recognition of emotions in facial expression of visual half–field images by schizophrenic and depressed patients] Schneider F, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Sep;63(9):545–50 (Eng.

Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of affective behavior in the post-acute course of schizophrenia] Kick H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1993;144(2):163–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart disease or sick at heart] Nager F. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Feb 27;123(8):349–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Feelings in general practice] Oswald W. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Jan 19;82(3):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental induction of emotional conditions—alternatives to the Velten method] Hesse FW, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1992;39(4):559–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unconscious induction of emotions and unintended change in behavior] Sokolowski K. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1992; 39(2):329–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparison of East German and West German probands: emotionality and objective personality variables] Hänsgen KD, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1992; 40(4):346–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Knowledge, emotions and regulation of actions or the reason of feelings] Dörner D. **Z Psychol** 1993;201(2):167–202 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concurrent and predictive correlations between emotions and cardiovascular and metabolic parameters in patients with myocardial infarct] Rogner J, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1993;39(2):147–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concentration-effect and underestimation of time by acoustic stimuli] Ikeda T. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1992 Aug; 63(3):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of the feeling of knowing: norms of 216 general-information questions] Kawaguchi J, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1992 Aug;63(3):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of subconscious processing of anger-related words and physiological arousal on the emotion of anger and aggressive behavior] Ohira H. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1992 Oct;63(4):233–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Further research into the formation of the "vitality and adequacy of emotion-emotional blunting" relationship in paranoid schizophrenia] Jarosz M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1993 May-Jun;27(3):303–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A method of mapping intracortical interactions during perception and reproduction of emotions] Kostiunina MB. **Biofizika** 1993 Mar-Apr;38(2):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Personality changes in women after induced abortion] Majerčáková K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 Jul;57(6):292–4 **(Slo)**

[Simplified overall solutions of emotional capacity] Andersson C. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Dec 16; 89(51–52):4479–80 **(Swe)**

[Medical psychology in medical education. More understanding, less excuses for emotional problems in the medical profession] Härdelin L. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Nov 11;89(46):3931–3 **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of partial lesion of dorsal hippocampal afferent and GM1 ganglioside treatment on conditioned emotional response and hippocampal afferent markers in rats. Zieliński K, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 May 31;55(1):77–84

Corticotropin-releasing factor antagonist reduces emotionality in socially defeated rats via direct neurotropic action. Heinrichs SC, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 29; 581(2):190–7

Use of a monophasic, low-dose oral contraceptive in relation to mental functioning. Deijen JB, et al. **Contraception** 1992 Oct;46(4):359–67

Emotional-aversive nature of the behavioral response induced by carbachol in cats. Brudzynski SM, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1993 Jan;18(1):38–45

The effect of alcohol on emotional response to a social stressor. Sayette MA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Nov; 53(6):541–5

MDL 73,147EF, a 5-HT3 antagonist, facilitates latent inhibition in the rat. Moran PM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jul;42(3):519–22

Neuroleptic-induced defecation in rats as a model for neuroleptic dysphoria. Sachdev P, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Apr;47(1):37–45

[The effect of "stress hormones" on emotional sensitivity] Pietrowsky R, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1992; 39(2):278–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The neuronal activity of the ventromedial hypothalamus during pharmacological exposures that modulate motivational and emotional states] Gasanov GG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Im I M Sechenova** 1992 Oct;78(10):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hemispheric asymmetry in event related potentials associated with positive and negative emotions. Sobótka S, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1992;52(4):251–60

Awareness and recall during general anesthesia. Facts and feelings. Moerman N, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Sep; 79(3):454–64

Changes in cognitive and emotional processing with reproductive status. Wang XT, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;42(1):39–47

Right hemisphere facial expressivity during natural conversation. Blonder LX, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1993 Jan; 21(1):44–56

Electrophysiological studies of emotional processes: a developmental-clinical perspective. Cunningham CE. **Brain Cogn** 1992 Sep;20(1):176–84 (43 ref.)

Anterior cerebral asymmetry and the nature of emotion. Davidson RJ. **Brain Cogn** 1992 Sep;20(1):125–51 (51 ref.)

The role of frontal lobe functioning in the development of infant self-regulatory behavior. Dawson G, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1992 Sep;20(1):152–75

Electroencephalogram asymmetry during emotionally evocative films and its relation to positive and negative affectivity. Jones NA, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1992 Nov; 20(2):280–99

Functional heterogeneity in cingulate cortex: the anterior executive and posterior evaluative regions. Vogt BA, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1992 Nov-Dec;2(6):435–43 (92 ref.)

Role of cerebral hemispheres and regions in processing hemifacial expression of emotion: evidence from brain-damage. Mandal MK, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Apr; 63(3–4):187–95

Basic emotions reflected in EEG-coherences. Hinrichs H, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1992 Dec;13(3):225–32

Anxiety, emotion and cerebral blood flow. Naveteur J, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1992 Sep;13(2):137–46

Correlation of brain activity with emotion: a basis for developing treatment of violent-aggressive behavior. Heath RG. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1992 Fall;20(3):335–46

Emotional suppression: physiology, self-report, and expressive behavior. Gross JJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Jun;64(6):970–86

Empathy: a physiological substrate. Levenson RW, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Aug;63(2):234–46

Changes in personality and emotion following bilateral infarction of the posterior cerebral arteries. Suzuki T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Dec;46(4):897–903

Right hemisphere specialization for the identification of emotional words and sentences: evidence from stroke patients. Borod JC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Sep; 30(9):827–44

Direction of lateral eye movements as an index of cognitive mode and emotion: a reappraisal. MacDonald BH, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Aug;30(8):753–5

Opposite hemispheric activations as a result of emotionally threatening and non-threatening words. Van Strien JW, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Sep;30(9):845–8

EEG and EMG responses to emotion-evoking stimuli processed without conscious awareness. Wexler BE, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Dec;30(12):1065–79

The participation of cortical areas of the brain in processes of the perception and reproduction of emotional states of man. Sidorova OA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1993 Mar-Apr;23(2):135–41

Electroencephalographic and vegetative correlates of the mental reproduction of emotional states. Sidorova OA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1992 Nov-Dec;22(6):475–81

Shifts in the Plutchik emotion profile indices following three weekly treatments with pulsed vs continuous cerebral magnetic fields. Gillis C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Feb;76(1):168–70

Is prolactin related to activity and emotional reactivity in rats? Marti-Carbonell MA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Apr; 53(4):827–9

The limbic system: emotion, laterality, and unconscious mind. Joseph R. **Psychoanal Rev** 1992 Fall;79(3):405–56 (160 ref.)

Emotional stress and eyewitness memory: a critical review. Christianson SA. **Psychol Bull** 1992 Sep;112(2):284–309 (153 ref.)

Cultural variations in emotions: a review. Mesquita B, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1992 Sep;112(2):179–204 (116 ref.)

Affective response to color-slide stimuli in subjects with physical anhedonia: a three-systems analysis. Fitzgibbons L, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 Nov;29(6):613–20

Right hemisphere representation of autonomic conditioning to facial emotional expressions. Johnsen BH, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1993 May;30(3):274–8

Blushing as a function of audience size. Shearn D, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 Jul;29(4):431–6

The psychophysiology of disgust: differentiating negative emotional contexts with facial EMG. Vrana SR. **Psychophysiology** 1993 May;30(3):279–86

Attention, stress and negative emotion in persistent sleep-onset and sleep-maintenance insomnia. Waters WF, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Feb;16(2):128–36

The contribution of the amygdala to normal and abnormal emotional states. Aggleton JP. **Trends Neurosci** 1993 Aug; 16(8):328–33 (52 ref.)

[Investigation via electroencephalogram with sphenoidal electrodes of a case of reading epilepsy: role of the temporal lobe in the emotional evocation of seizures] Gras P, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1992 Sep;22(4):313–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Impairment of learning and memory and the accessory symptom in aged rats as senile dementia model (1)—Emotional behavior] Nabeshima T, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1993 Apr;13(2):65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Emotions and their role in cognitive processes at various ontogenetic stages] Dubrovinskaia NV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 May-Jun;19(3):16–26 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral organization of emotions at various levels CNS activation] Iliukhina VA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 May-Jun;19(3):27–35 **(Rus)**

[Cognitive hypothesis of hemispheric asymmetry of human emotional functions] Kostandov EA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 May-Jun;19(3):5–15 (32 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The specific characteristics of the intrahypothalamic connections in the regulation of motivational and emotional states] Gasanov GG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Dec; 77(12):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The formation of interhemispheric asymmetry in human ontogeny during the perception of emotions in normal speech and in stuttering] Zaĭtseva KA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1992 May-Jun;28(3):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the emotiogenically negative brain structures in realizing an acid-defensive instrumental motor reaction] Davydova EK, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1993 Jan-Feb; 43(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The reinforcing function of the emotions] Vartanian GA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Sep-Oct;42(5):843–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The ultrastructure of the emotiogenic structures of the rat brain in a neurosis-like state acquired on a background of hypokinesia] Zhvaniia MG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1993 Jan-Feb;43(1):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The "circular" interaction of the signal, motivational and emotiogenic structures in food and defensive (classical and instrumental) conditioned reflexes] Davydova EK, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 May-Jun; 43(3):454–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of emotiogenically positive areas of the hypothalamus in realizing instrumental food and escape reactions] Davydova EK, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Mar-Apr; 43(2):389–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The nerve centers of the emotions] Simonov PV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 May-Jun; 43(3):514–29 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The emotional capacity of humans—unexplored and unused possibility] Gottfries CG, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Oct 14;89(42):3483–6, 3489–90 (21 ref.) **(Swe)**

EMPATHY

Case study training for seeing school through adolescents' eyes. Gay JE, et al. **Adolescence** 1993 Spring;28(109):13–9

Ethics, empathy, and gender in health care. Nadelson CC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;150(9):1309–14 (37 ref.)

Comments on "A Fairbairnian object-relations perspective on self psychology" by Michael Robbins, M.D. Horner AJ. **Am J Psychoanal** 1992 Dec;52(4):305–6

Psychoanalytic reflections on language distortion and empathic listening. Spero MH. **Am J Psychoanal** 1992 Sep; 52(3):227–45

The empathic physician. Zinn W. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Feb 8;153(3):306–12 (38 ref.)

The concepts of selfobject function and empathy in couples therapy. Gilhotra J. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun; 27(2):294–7

Making conscious identifications: a means of promoting empathic contact. Korner T. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;27(1):115–26

Empathy--a retrospective on its development in psychotherapy. Sharma RM. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;26(3):377–90 (52 ref.)

The phases and focus of empathy. Barrett-Lennard GT. **Br J Med Psychol** 1993 Mar;66 (Pt 1):3–14 (21 ref.)

Measuring medical students' empathy skills. Evans BJ, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1993 Jun;66 (Pt 2):121–33

Offenses and defenses against patients: a psychoanalyst's view of the borderline between empathic failure and malpractice. Sloane JA. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 May;38(4):265–73

Empathy: an essential skill for understanding the physician-patient relationship in clinical practice. Brock CD, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Apr;25(4):245–8

Striking balances: detachment or empathy in the management of Parkinson's disease? Pinder R. **Fam Pract** 1992 Sep; 9(3):274–8

The Patient-Centredness Multi-Choice Questionnaire: developing an instrument for the measurement of patient-centredness in student nurses. Rolfe G. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Jan;18(1):120–6

Nursing: the hands and heart of science [editorial] Smith JP. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Nov;17(11):1269–70

Insight, empathy, and internalization: elements of clinical change. Glucksman ML. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1993 Summer;21(2):163–81

Children's understanding of the feeling experience and causes of sympathy. Szagun G. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;33(7):1183–91

The relations of empathy-related emotions and maternal practices to children's comforting behavior. Eisenberg N, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1993 Apr;55(2):131–50

Empathy: a physiological substrate. Levenson RW, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Aug;63(2):234–46

Self-esteem and narcissism among the most and least empathetic Finnish baseball players. Kalliopuska M. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):945–6

A study with a follow-up of the effects of music education on holistic development of empathy. Kalliopuska M, et al.

Percept Mot Skills 1993 Feb;76(1):131–7
On feeling and being felt with. Furman E. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1992;47:67–84
Human sympathy–groups: cross–cultural data. Buys CJ. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 1):786
Clinical psychology students' perceptions of an academic climate for caring. Schaefer CE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 2):1223–7
Empathy and compassion: tools to combat stresses of an illness. Shifrin MD. **Tex Med** 1992 Oct;88(10):13–6
[Disorder of sympathy in premorbid character of endogenous depression] Kodama Y. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1992; 94(9):837–50 **(Jpn)**
[Empathy. On physician's role and empathy (letter)] Hauge A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Mar 30;113(9):1115 **(Nor)**
[Humans are the subjects for treatment. However, the cancer patient and his problems are often ignored in the process] Holtedahl KA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Sep 20; 112(22):2893–5 **(Nor)**
[Empathy (letter)] Stavem P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Mar 20;113(8):978–9 **(Nor)**
[Empathy] Thaulow JF. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Feb 10;113(4):494–5 **(Nor)**
[The place of empathy in the undergraduate training of physicians] Hebanowski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Feb 3–10;47(5–6):156–9 **(Pol)**
[Simplicity contra essentials as a problem in psychiatry (letter)] Andersson C. **Lakartidningen** 1993 May 5; 90(18):1726 **(Swe)**
[Empathic disorders. Fundamental in different severe psychiatric handicaps?] Gillberg C. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Feb 10;90(6):467–70 (44 ref.) **(Swe)**

EMPHYSEMA

see related
PULMONARY EMPHYSEMA

Acute emphysematous cholecystitis: a case report and review of the literature. Lee BY, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Sep;92(9):406–7 (15 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Maternal nicotine exposure during pregnancy and development of emphysema–like damage in the offspring. Maritz GS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Mar;83(3):195–8

COMPLICATIONS

Extradural air as a cause of paraplegia following lumbar analgesia. Nay PG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 May;48(5):402–4
'Duck speech' [letter] Tierney NM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Sep;47(9):821
Emphysematous cystitis due to Clostridium perfringens and Candida albicans in two patients with hematologic malignant conditions. Greene MH. **Cancer** 1992 Dec 1; 70(11):2658–63 (47 ref.)
Altered left ventricular chamber stiffness and isovolumic relaxation in dogs with chronic pulmonary hypertension caused by emphysema. Gomez A, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jan;87(1):247–60
Bilateral parotid swelling associated with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. A case of pneumoparotid. Cook JN, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Aug; 76(2):157–8
[A case of acute emphysematous cholecystitis with portal venous gas] Kurata S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;90(6):1526–9 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Emphysematous pyelonephritis] Rosado J, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1993 Jun;6(6):271–4 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Emphysematous pyelonephritis: a disease requiring a high degree of suspicion for its early diagnosis (letter)] Ribot T, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Nov;191(7):399 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Potency of an oxidation–resistant mutant of secretory leukocyte proteinase inhibitor in lipopolysaccharide–induced emphysema in hamsters. Stolk J, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;6(1):33–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Alpha 1–antitrypsin–deficiency–related emphysema. Barker AF. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Sep–Oct;5(5):489–93 (18 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Emphysematous gastritis secondary to ingestion of large amounts of Coca Cola. Hadas–Halpren I, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;88(1):127–9
Collagenase expression in the lungs of transgenic mice causes pulmonary emphysema. D'Armiento J, et al. **Cell** 1992 Dec 11;71(6):955–61
Pneumo–omentum following perforated greater curvature gastric ulcer. Blake M, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Feb; 47(2):119–20
A complication of orbital emphysema [letter] Keenan JM, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 4):428–9
Tension pneumoorbitus. Cartwright MJ, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992;8(4):303–4
Pneumoscrotum: report of two cases and review of mechanisms of its development. Watson HS, et al. **Urology** 1992 Dec;40(6):517–21 (38 ref.)
[Neurogenic bladder and recurrent emphysematous cystitis] Angulo JC, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Apr;46(3):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Emphysema: the first two centuries––and beyond. A historical overview, with suggestions for future research: Part 1. Snider GL. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Nov;146(5 Pt 1):1334–44

METABOLISM

Influence of in vivo prednisolone on increased in vitro O2–generation by neutrophils in emphysema [letter; comment] Jones CL, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 May; 6(5):761–2. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1993 Jan;6(1):90–5.

MICROBIOLOGY

[Emphysematous cystitis caused by Klebsiella pneumoniae] Monllor J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Jul;16(7):582–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Static lung–lung interactions in unilateral emphysema. Margulies SS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Aug;73(2):545–51
Pulmonary vascular reactivity and hemodynamic changes in elastase–induced emphysema in hamsters. Tseng CM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Oct;73(4):1474–80
Diaphragm mechanics in dogs with unilateral emphysema. Hubmayr RD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr;91(4):1598–603

RADIOGRAPHY

Emphysematous pyelonephritis and cystitis in a renal transplant recipient––computed tomographic appearance. Kalra OP, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Jan;16(1):41–4
Intraorbital wood foreign body mimicking air at CT. Roberts CF, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Nov;185(2):507–8
Surgical emphysema and pneumomediastinum in an 11 year old child [letter] Mucklow ES. **Respir Med** 1992 Nov; 86(6):529–30
A case of orbital emphysema as an ocular emergency. Dobler AA, et al. **Retina** 1993;13(2):166–8

SURGERY

Anesthesia for thoracoscopic laser ablation of bullous emphysema. Barker SJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jan; 78(1):44–50
Emphysematous pyelonephritis: drainage or nephrectomy? Koh KB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 May;71(5):609–11
[Emphysematous cholecystitis: percutaneous treatment] Martinez Isla A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Feb; 83(2):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Percutaneous management of emphysematous pyelonephritis. Corr J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Apr;71(4):487–8

EMPHYSEMA, MEDIASTINAL see **MEDIASTINAL EMPHYSEMA**

EMPHYSEMA, PULMONARY see **PULMONARY EMPHYSEMA**

EMPHYSEMA, SUBCUTANEOUS see **SUBCUTANEOUS EMPHYSEMA**

EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS (HEALTH CARE) see **OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES**

EMPLOYEE DISCIPLINE

Self–regulation in the nursing profession: response to substandard practice. Supples JM. **Nurs Outlook** 1993 Jan–Feb;41(1):20–4

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Nevada Supreme Court overturns discipline of neurosurgeon. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Jun;124(6):116–8
[Warning medical assistance and co–workers in the medical practice] Broglie MG. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Dec; 47(12):595–6 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Procedures to follow when dismissing an intern or resident. Opipari M, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Mar; 93(3):369–72

EMPLOYEE HEALTH see **OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH**

EMPLOYEE HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS see **HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS, EMPLOYEE**

EMPLOYEE HEALTH SERVICES see **OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES**

EMPLOYEE INCENTIVE PLANS

Employee recognition. A working model to enhance job satisfaction. Larsen AK. **AORN J** 1993 Apr;57(4):909–12
Development and evaluation of a research–based management intervention. A recognition protocol. Goode CJ, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1993 Apr;23(4):61–6
Recognizing excellence. Giving your AWE. Webb D, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1992 Sep;22(9):54–6
In what ways can we reward employees as a part of our quality program? Bleich M. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1993 Apr; 7(3):83–4
Case incentive plan gives safe workers 'friendly competition,' encouragement. Hadler P. **Occup Health Saf** 1993 Apr; 62(4):36–8, 41, 55

ECONOMICS

Merit raises: are we paying for performance? Sultemeier A. **J Nurs Adm** 1993 Apr;23(4):13

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Dynamic pay initiatives. Pagoaga J, et al. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Sep 5;67(17):22–9

TRENDS

Work redesign calls for new pay and performance plans. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1992 Oct 5;66(19):56, 58, 60

EMPLOYEE ORIENTATION PROGRAMS see **INSERVICE TRAINING**

EMPLOYEE PERFORMANCE APPRAISAL

Showing your worth to the bosses. Karlin A. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Apr;50(4):650–2
Staff pharmacists' opinions about performance appraisals. Rao V, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Jun;50(6):1181–5
Annual performance reviews: are they worth it? [editorial] Turpin DL. **Angle Orthod** 1992 Winter;62(4):243–4
Expectation and evaluation of occupational health nursing services, as perceived by occupational health nurses, employees and employers in the United Kingdom. Yoo KH, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 May;18(5):826–37
Enhancing staff performance through a customized evaluation form. Barr ES. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Mar; 124(3):51–3
Procedures to follow when dismissing an intern or resident. Opipari M, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Mar; 93(3):369–72
Appraisal and junior medical staff [letter] Welch J. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Apr;27(2):202–3
Alcohol consumption and work performance. Blum TC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1993 Jan;54(1):61–70
Staff training and appraisal. Whalen M. **Practitioner** 1992 May;236(1514):552–7
The impact of differences in subordinate and supervisor age on attitudes and performance. Vecchio RP. **Psychol Aging** 1993 Mar;8(1):112–9
[The favorable effect of group housing on the occupational performance of psychiatrically handicapped patients] Vetter P, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1992 Aug;31(3):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Simple payment by results in hospital care (letter)] Cronberg S. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Apr 28;90(17):1638 **(Swe)**

METHODS

Faculty status for clinician–educators: guidelines for evaluation and promotion. Jacobs MB. **Acad Med** 1993 Feb; 68(2):126–8
What kind of recognition do staff nurses want? Goode CJ, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1993 May;93(5):64, 66–8
The relationship between performance on computer–based clinical simulations and two written methods of evaluation: cognitive examination and self–evaluation of expertise. Henry SB, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1993 Jan–Feb;11(1):29–34

STANDARDS

Professional performance appraisal by individuals outside of the professions of speech–language pathology and audiology. Ad Hoc Committee on Professional Performance Appraisal. American Speech–Language–Hearing Association. **ASHA Suppl** 1993 Mar;35(3 Suppl 10):11–3
Assessment of competence in clinical practice: a phenomenological approach. Girot EA. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Jan;18(1):114–9
The Patient–Centredness Multi–Choice Questionnaire: developing an instrument for the measurement of patient–centredness in student nurses. Rolfe G. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Jan;18(1):120–6
Evaluation of teaching: a review of the literature. Ward–Griffin C, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Dec;17(12):1408–14 (49 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Evaluating the performance of clinical dietitians. Gates GE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 May;93(5):564–7

EMPLOYEE STRIKES see **STRIKES, EMPLOYEE**

EMPLOYEE TURNOVER see **PERSONNEL TURNOVER**

EMPLOYEE WORKLOAD see **WORKLOAD**

EMPLOYER HEALTH COSTS

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Utilization review savings at the micro level. Khandker RK, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Nov;30(11):1043–52

EMPLOYMENT

see related
JOB APPLICATION
JOB SATISFACTION
UNEMPLOYMENT

Late CT findings in brain trauma: relationship to cognitive and behavioral sequelae and to vocational outcome. Reider-Groswasser I, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jan;160(1):147–52

Using video resumes to teach deaf college students job search skills and improve their communication. Kelly JF, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1992 Dec;137(5):404–10

Kids are working [letter] Feingold E. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Sep;147(9):929–31

Substance use and work disabilities among a general population. Adlaf EM, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1992;18(4):371–87

Hospital will hire HIV-infected pharmacist [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Mar;50(3):405

An intervention for employment maintenance among blue-collar workers with end-stage renal disease. Rasgon S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Sep;22(3):403–12

Type and frequency of social interaction among workers with and without mental retardation. Ferguson B, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993 Mar;97(5):530–40

Are physical activity and employment related to preterm birth and low birth weight? Simpson JL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr;168(4):1231–8 (41 ref.)

New AIDS effort targets business [news] **Am Pharm** 1993 Feb;NS33(2):7

The relationship between health and labor market status. Chirikos TN. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1993;14:293–312 (115 ref.)

Occupational and educational achievements of head injured Vietnam veterans at 15-year follow-up. Kraft JF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Jun;74(6):596–601

Employment rights of people with communication disabilities. **ASHA** 1992 Sep;34(9):57–8

Child care: a challenge for the nineties. Blake AK. **ASHA** 1993 Feb;35(2):56

Pre-employment chest radiography and NHS staff [editorial] Cockcroft A. **BMJ** 1993 May 15;306(6888):1286

Social effects of wheeze in childhood: a 25 year follow up. Ross S, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 5;305(6853):545–8

Leave practice. Snadden D. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 26; 306(6894):1740–2

Employment and insurance for young adults with congenital heart disease. Celermajer DS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Jun; 69(6):539–43

Return to work after inguinal hernia repair. Rider MA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jun;80(6):745–6

Reasons for medical disqualification of seafarers-candidates for employment on foreign ships. Renke W, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1991;42(1–4):17–20

Adult survivors of childhood cancer. Employment and insurance issues in different age groups. Hays DM. **Cancer** 1993 May 15;71(10 Suppl):3306–9

American Cancer Society Workshop on Adolescents and Young Adults with Cancer. Workgroup #2: Insurance and employability. McKenna RJ, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Apr 1; 71(7):2414–8

Changes in parents' work status and adolescents' adjustment at school. Flanagan CA, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Feb; 64(1):246–57

Identification of patients with coronary disease at high risk for loss of employment. A prospective validation study. Mark DB, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5):1485–94

AIDS in the workplace. Cusini M, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1992 Apr-Jun;10(2):201–4

Validity of case manager reports of clients' functioning in the community: independent living, income, employment, family contact, and problem behaviors. Widlak PA, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1992 Dec;28(6):505–17

Diabetes mellitus and employment: survey of a New Zealand workforce. Baker J, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 May; 10(4):359–61

Diabetes mellitus and employment: is there discrimination in the workplace? Baker J, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 May; 10(4):362–5

Job perspectives in facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy. Wevers CW, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1993 Jan-Mar;15(1):24–8

The factor structure of the 28-item General Health Questionnaire when used in Japanese early adolescents and adult employees: age- and cross-cultural comparisons. Iwata N, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992; 242(2–3):172–8

Occupation and the follow-up of infertile couples. Collins JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Sep;60(3):477–85

Courts support firing of nurse who refused to treat AIDS patient [news] **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Aug; 14(8):501

Moonlighting during the radiology residency. Hunt KR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Nov;27(11):978–83

Psychological distress, work attitudes and intended year of leaving school. Winefield AH, et al. **J Adolesc** 1993 Mar; 16(1):57–74

Preemployment examinations: how useful? Shepherd J. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Nov-Dec;5(6):617–21 (26 ref.)

When is a dentist an employee? Berry R. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 May;124(5):166–7

Report on the 1991 membership database of the American Dietetic Association. Bryk JA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Feb;93(2):211–5

Comparison between food choices of working adults and dietary patterns recommended by the National Cancer Institute. Morris DH, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Oct; 92(10):1272–4

An idea whose time has come: veterinarians in humane society administration. Patronek GJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Mar 15;202(6):862–4

Demographic and employment shifts of US veterinarians, 1980 to 1990. Wise JK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Sep 1;201(5):684–7

Employment of 1992 male and female graduates of US veterinary medical colleges. Wise JK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Dec 15;201(12):1834–5

Employment, starting salaries, and educational indebtedness of 1992 graduates of US veterinary medical colleges. Wise JK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Dec 1;201(11):1685–6

Influence of birth interval and child labour on family energy requirements and dependency ratios in two traditional subsistence economies in Africa. Ulijaszek SJ. **J Biosoc Sci** 1993 Jan;25(1):79–86

The effect of instruction on burn prevention in eighth-grade students in preparation for babysitting. Thompson R, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Jul-Aug;13(4):482–6

An investigation of cognitive style and alcohol/work-related problems among Naval personnel. Jones RM, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1992;22(3):241–51

Placing patients in the queue for coronary surgery: do age and work status alter Canadian specialists' decisions? Naylor CD, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Sep-Oct; 7(5):492–8

Evidence for a preretirement process among older male workers. Ekerdt DJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Mar; 48(2):S35–43

Returning to work after heart transplantation. Paris W, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Jan-Feb;12(1 Pt 1):46–53; discussion 53–4

Reservations in medical education and jobs [letter] Sarkar TK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;90(7):191

How to make a successful transition into private practice. Matthews GE. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Feb;82(2):59–61

Myths about cancer lead to workplace discrimination [news] Steele JA. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Jan 20;85(2):92–3

Employment and functional impairment affect caregivers. **J Nurs Adm** 1992 Oct;22(10):7

The handwriting on the wall. Warning signs of impending job loss. Biordi DL, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1992 Nov; 22(11):15–20

The effectiveness of preemployment drug screening in the prediction of employment outcome. Ryan J, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Nov;34(11):1057–63

A study of recovery in trauma patients. Glancy KE, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Oct;33(4):602–9

Allergy to laboratory mice and rats: a review of its prevention, management, and treatment. Hunskaar S, et al. **Lab Anim** 1993 Jul;27(3):206–21 (53 ref.)

The third-age debate begins [news] Dean M. **Lancet** 1993 May 1;341(8853):1140–1

Ageing and the workplace [letter] O'Neill D, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):499–500

Diabetes in the workplace. Employment experiences of young people with diabetes mellitus. Griffiths RD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Feb 1;158(3):169–71

Child labor in the United States: historical background and current crisis. Landrigan PJ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1992 Nov;59(6):498–503

Medical examinations under the Americans with Disabilities Act. Geaney JH. **N J Med** 1993 Jan;90(1):36–7

Neuropsychological impairment and return to work following severe closed head injury: implications for clinical management. Godfrey HP, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Jul 28;106(960):301–3

Residual impairments and work status 15 years after penetrating head injury: report from the Vietnam Head Injury Study. Schwab K, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jan; 43(1):95–103

Pre-employment colour vision testing [letter; comment] Mounstephen AH. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1992 Nov;42(4):217; discussion 217–8. Comment on: Occup Med (Oxf) 1992 Feb;42(1):19–22.

Should atopic employees be excluded from specific occupations? Slovak AJ. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1993 Feb; 43(1):51–2

Pre-employment colour vision testing [letter; comment] Sofoluwe GO. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1992 Nov;42(4):217; discussion 217–8. Comment on: Occup Med (Oxf) 1992 Feb;42(1):19–22.

Change and stability in the sex typing of adolescent work orientations: 1976–1989. Lueptow LB. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1114

Relation of eye color and gender to Type A scores and vocational preference. Rohmer SC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1283–8

Mental health in the oil industry: a comparative study of onshore and offshore employees. Parkes KR. **Psychol Med** 1992 Nov;22(4):997–1009

Relationship between optimism and coping strategies in the work environment. Strutton D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 2):1179–86

Re-entry: an untapped source of technologists. Baker SS, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1993 Jan-Feb;64(3):162–5

Training and employment in hearing-impaired subjects at 20–35 years of age. Parving A, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1993; 22(2):133–9

Factors influencing return to work after aortocoronary bypass surgery. Lundbom J, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992;26(3):187–92

Chemists at work. Moffat AS. **Science** 1993 Sep 24; 261(5129):1791

Social inequality in health--the role of the healthy worker effect. Dahl E. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Apr;36(8):1077–86

Women's work and infant care in the Philippines. Doan RM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Feb;36(3):297–304

Health consequences of employment and unemployment: longitudinal evidence for young men and women. Graetz B. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Mar;36(6):715–24

Health effects of discontinuities in female employment and marital status. Hibbard JH, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Apr; 36(8):1099–104

Sexual work and the employment of women in the service industries. Adkins L. **Sociol Rev [Monogr]** 1992;(39):207–28

Gender and bureaucracy: women in finance in Britain and France. Crompton R, et al. **Sociol Rev [Monogr]** 1992; (39):94–123

Work and retirement: new slant for the 90s. Dennis H. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1992;75:83–5

Employment and disability after renal transplantation. Jones JW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1368

[Employment of foreign physicians--strict regulations in Austria] Slunský R. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 Oct;57(8):441–2 **(Cze)**

[Medical activities under adverse conditions. Finally: to do or not to do?] Spanjer JM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Sep 19;136(38):1872–4 **(Dut)**

[Age discrimination in the labor establishment (editorial)] Braam GP. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1992 Aug;23(4):125–6 **(Dut)**

[Distribution of physicians--with intentional prejudice? (letter)] Eggen BM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Aug 20; 112(19):2562–3 **(Nor)**

[Quality assurance or a new employment structure? (letter)] Kleven H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Apr 30; 113(11):1376–7 **(Nor)**

[Social functioning of patients with schizophrenia who are employed and unemployed] Mikulska-Meder J. **Psychiatr Pol** 1992 Jan-Apr;26(1–2):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical state of patients with schizophrenia who are employed and unemployed] Mikulska-Meder J. **Psychiatr Pol** 1992 Jan-Apr;26(1–2):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Medical controversy at the Medical Society: can genetic diagnosis result in discrimination? Anxiety among geneticists, lack of interest in insurance companies] Karlsson Y. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Nov 11;89(46):3933–4 **(Swe)**

[Pension. Which are the consequences of going over to private employment or own practice?] Klint B. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jun 16;90(24):2318–9 **(Swe)**

[Waiting time for persons with completed medical education (letter)] Nordlander NB. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jun 16; 90(24):2294 **(Swe)**

[University hospital and the "tree of knowledge." Physicians are not some unique academicians] Vesterskölld L. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Mar 3;90(9):770–1 **(Swe)**

[EEC and the Scandinavian labor market agreement] Starup H. **Nord Med** 1993;108(1):22–3 **(Swe)**

[Consequences of the EEC agreement for physicians] Starup H. **Nord Med** 1993;108(1):23–5 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

Explaining socioeconomic differences in sickness absence: the Whitehall II Study. North F, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 6; 306(6874):361–6

HISTORY

Marry in haste, repent at leisure: women, bureaucracy and the post office, 1870–1920. Zimmeck M. **Sociol Rev [Monogr]** 1992;(39):65–93

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The Americans with Disabilities Act. Ross RL 3d, et al. **Ala Med** 1992 Sep;62(3):23–6

Review panel says hospital forfeited federal funding by discriminating against pharmacist with HIV infection [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Dec;49(12):2886

Immigration requirements for hiring a foreign-trained pharmacist. Breakenridge MA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Nov;49(11):2680–2

Discrimination against a pharmacist with AIDS [letter] Gibson HC. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Nov;49(11):2706
An HIV-infected pharmacist must be employed without restraints to his practice [news] **Am J Nurs** 1993 Mar;93(3):9
The right to fire v. the public interest. Cushing M. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Dec;92(12):18, 20
At-will employment. Zuffoletto JM. **AORN J** 1993 Mar; 57(3):708–13
Assistive listening systems: how ASHA members fit in. Gilmore RA. **ASHA** 1992 Jun–Jul;34(6–7):44–5
Sexual harassment at work. Forster P. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 17; 305(6859):944–6
Tricky business: discharging a physician-employee. Bender TJ Jr, et al. **Del Med J** 1993 Apr;65(4):269–71
Physicians and the ADA. Hospitals should examine policies and procedures. McLaughlin EE. **Hospitals** 1993 May 5; 67(9):36–8
Implementing the Americans with Disabilities Act. Cross EW. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Mar;93(3):273–5
Americans with Disabilities Act [letter; comment] Trem in SC. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Jun;36(6):598. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1993 Feb;36(2):201–6.
Conducting occupational medical examinations under the new ADA. Brannen DA, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Feb; 82(2):65–7
1989 Immigration Nursing Relief Act. Calderon E. **J Nurs Adm** 1993 Jan;23(1):5–6
The Americans with Disabilities Act. Title I: employment. Flarey DL. **J Nurs Adm** 1992 Dec;22(12):15–6
A reallocation of rights in industries with reproductive health hazards. Robinson JC, et al. **Milbank Q** 1992;70(4):587–603
Who's protected? Legal, ethical issues in employing the immunosuppressed. Behling D, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1993 Apr;62(4):76–9
[Enlistment for on-call readiness and emergency service in part-time employment. The judgement of the Federal Labor Court of 12 February 1992] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jan 22;118(3):76–8 **(Ger)**
[Legal occupational rights: termination of a long-term physician's assistant] Broglie MG. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 Oct;60(7):209 **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Corporate culture: lessening the impact of layoffs on survivors. Sherer JL. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Jun 5; 67(11):64
Surviving self-employment: a personal case history. Kasnot K. **J Biocommun** 1993;20(1):11–9
Corporate perspective of the role of the occupational health nurse. Martin KJ, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1993 Aug; 16(4):305–11

PSYCHOLOGY

Corporate culture: lessening the impact of layoffs on survivors. Sherer JL. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Jun 5; 67(11):64
Employment, social networks, and health in the retirement years. Mor-Barak ME, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1992; 35(2):145–59
Perceived self in educated employed and educated unemployed women. Bala M, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1992 Winter;38(4):257–61
Nurse administrators in job transition: stories from the front. Blouin AS, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1992 Dec;22(12):13–4, 27
Return-to-work experiences of people with cancer. Berry DL. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Jul;20(6):905–11
Summer and school-term youth employment: ecological and longitudinal analyses. Hardesty PH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Oct;71(2):595–606
Health, income, and postretirement employment of older adults. Toughill E, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1993 Jun; 10(2):100–7
Positive-spillover effects from job to home: a closer look. Barnett RC, et al. **Women Health** 1992;19(2–3):13–41

STANDARDS

An innovative faculty appointment system at the University of Nebraska. Wigton RS, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Mar; 68(3):190–1
Movement of MDs between Canada and US not a one-way flow [published erratum appears in Can Med Assoc J 1992 Dec 15;147(12):1763–4] Godley E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Nov 1;147(9):1367–8
[Working conditions of nurses at public hospitals 1980 to 1990] Lert F, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1993; 41(1):16–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Health characteristics by longest held occupation and industry of employment: United States, 1980. Cooper SP, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Jul;24(1):25–39
Pregnant women at work: sociodemographic perspectives. Moss N, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Apr;23(4):541–57
Women's labour force participation and socioeconomic development: influences of local context and individual characteristics in Brazil. Evans MD, et al. **Br J Sociol** 1993 Mar;44(1):25–51
Changes in sick leave among Swedish dental patients after treatment for dental fear. Hakeberg M, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1993 Mar;10(1):23–9
Forgone labor participation and earning due to childbearing among Norwegian women. Kravdal O. **Demography** 1992 Nov;29(4):545–63
The perceived impact of child care costs on women's labor supply and fertility. Mason KO, et al. **Demography** 1992 Nov;29(4):523–43
Nursing in Canada. Paddon P. **Health Rep** 1992;4(2):204–6 **(Eng, Fre)**
Nursing in Canada--1991. Paton S, et al. **Health Rep** 1992; 4(3):321–9 **(Eng, Fre)**
From diploma to degree: follow up of R.N.-B.A. graduates of Tel Aviv University. Ehrenfeld M, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1993 Feb;30(1):81–90
A controlled, multicentre trial of manual therapy in low-back pain. Initial status, sick-leave and pain score during follow-up. Blomberg S, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1992 Sep;10(3):170–8
Outpatient management and outcome in relation to work in traumatic brain injury patients. Christensen AL. **Scand J Rehabil Med Suppl** 1992;26:34–42
Morbidity among unemployed and work-incapacitated men in The Netherlands. van der Horst F, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993 Jun;19(3):168–74
Moonlighting in a university surgical training program. Majidian AM, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Apr;86(4):441–6

TRENDS

Is British nursing education jumping out of the frying pan into the fire? [editorial] Altschul AT. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Dec;17(12):1391–2
The relationship between commuting patterns and health resources in nonmetropolitan counties of the United States. Hong W, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Dec;30(12):1154–8

EMPLOYMENT APPLICATION see **JOB APPLICATION**

EMPLOYMENT, SUPPORTED

Critical factors associated with the successful supported employment placement of patients with severe traumatic brain injury. Wehman P, et al. **Brain Inj** 1993 Jan–Feb; 7(1):31–44
Problem solving to prevent work injuries in supported employment. Martella RC, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Fall;25(3):637–45
Natural vocational supports for persons with severe mental illness: Thresholds Supported Competitive Employment Program. Cook JA, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1992 Winter;(56):23–41

ECONOMICS

Cost-effectiveness of supported employment. McCaughrin WB, et al. **Ment Retard** 1993 Feb;31(1):41–8

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The Americans with Disabilities Act and the U.S. health system. Gostin LO. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1992 Fall; 11(3):248–57; discussion 257–8
Americans With Disabilities Act. Walk EE, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):92–8 (16 ref.)
1992 news from Washington [editorial] Croser MD. **Ment Retard** 1993 Feb;31(1):iii–vii
["Supported employment": equal opportunity for severely handicapped men and women] König A, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1993 Feb;32(1):55–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMPLOYMENT TERMINATION see **EMPLOYMENT**

EMPORIATRICS see **TRAVEL**

EMPTY SELLA SYNDROME

BLOOD

The empty sella: results of treatment in 76 successive cases and high frequency of endocrine and neurological disturbances. Gallardo E, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Dec;37(6):529–33

COMPLICATIONS

A case of autoimmune insulin antibody syndrome associated with polymyositis, empty sella and apparent high urinary output of immunoreactive insulin. Ichikawa K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Jun;39(3):307–13
Empty sella syndrome associated with partial hypopituitarism (visualized on MRI scan). Serpico PC, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 Sep;92(9):1172–4
[Severe hyponatremia disclosing adenohypophyseal insufficiency with empty sella syndrome] Denet S, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993 Jan;14(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Empty sella syndrome (ESS) associated with primary hyperparathyroidism. A clinical case and review of the literature] Bianconcini G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Nov; 83(11):757–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of Hashimoto's thyroiditis associated with renal tubular acidosis, Sjögren syndrome and empty sella syndrome] Yoshiiwa A, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov 20; 68(11):1215–23 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Primary empty sella turcica and spontaneous cerebrospinal rhinorrhea. A case report (letter)] Estopiñan V, et al. **An Med Interna** 1989 Nov;6(11):603–4 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Primary empty sella syndrome. Report of 6 cases] Borgoni F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1993 May;84(5):233–8 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Empty sella syndrome in obese patient with cushingoid features. Description of a clinical case] Della Corte C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1993 Jun;84(6):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Primary empty sella turcica: clinical, radiological and hormonal evaluation] Sastre J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Dec;191(9):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Empty sella developing during thyroxine therapy in a patient with primary hypothyroidism and hyperprolactinaemia. Kelestimur F, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Jul;68(801):589–91
[A diabetic patient with empty sella syndrome accompanied by stimulated guanidinoacetic acid metabolism] Kadono K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Nov;34(11):1183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of empty sella syndrome and pan-hypopituitarism associated with acute suppurative paranasal sinusitis] Nakajima H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr 10;82(4):584–5 **(Jpn)**
[Empty sella syndrome] Ihara C, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jan;51 Suppl:39–44 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Presence of anti-pituitary hormone antibodies in patients with empty sella syndrome and pituitary tumours. Mau M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 May;38(5):495–500
A case of autoimmune insulin antibody syndrome associated with polymyositis, empty sella and apparent high urinary output of immunoreactive insulin. Ichikawa K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Jun;39(3):307–13

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renal reserve filtration capacity in growth hormone deficient subjects. Dullaart RP, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Aug; 22(8):562–8

EMPYEMA

see related
ABSCESS

[Brain abscess and extracerebral empyema] Gueye M, et al. **Dakar Med** 1991;36(1):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Aspergillus epidural abscess and cord compression in a patient with aspergilloma and empyema [letter] Reich JM. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 May;147(5):1322–3
Percutaneous transhepatic cholecystostomy for acute complicated calculous cholecystitis in elderly patients. Van Steenbergen W, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Feb; 41(2):157–62

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Empyema in children: a review of 52 cases. Mahalu W, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1992 Apr;38(4):136–9
[Brain abscess and extracerebral empyema] Gueye M, et al. **Dakar Med** 1991;36(1):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Empyema due to Bacteroides gracilis: case report and in vitro susceptibilities to eight antimicrobial agents. Lee D, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;16 Suppl 4:S263–5

MICROBIOLOGY

[Asporogenic anaerobic thoracic empyema--an experimental model for anaerobic thoracic empyema in rabbits] Takahashi M. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Feb;66(2):212–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Empyema caused by Pasteurella multocida resistant to penicillin (letter)] Riera F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Mar;11(3):169–70 **(Spa)**
[Surgical wound infection and empyema caused by Pasteurella multocida (letter)] Vallverdú I, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Feb;11(2):110–2 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Laparoscopic cystectomy: initial report on a new treatment for the retained bladder. Parra RO, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Oct; 148(4):1140–4 (23 ref.)
[The value of omental pedicle flap method for postoperative intractable infection in the field of thoracic surgery] Kobayashi K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Apr;46(4):302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A successfully treated case of empyema with a large tracheal fistula after a radical operation of esophageal cancer by fixation and plombage with major pectoral muscle flap] Narita K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug;40(8):1254–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMPYEMA, GALLBLADDER see CHOLECYSTITIS

EMPYEMA, PLEURAL

Parapneumonic empyema in children: diagnosis and management. Lewis KT, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Nov;46(5):1443–55 (20 ref.)

Paediatric empyema thoracis in Zaria, Nigeria. Hassan I, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1992;12(3):265–71

COMPLICATIONS

Identification of cardiovascular abnormalities in children with empyema thoracis by two-dimensional and Doppler echocardiography. Kishk YT, et al. **Chest** 1993 Aug; 104(2):405–10

Cryptococcus albidus and mucormycosis empyema in a patient receiving hemodialysis. Horowitz ID, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Sep;86(9):1070–2 (9 ref.)

[A case of empyema with subphrenic abscess] Okano A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 May;66(5):643–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report on progressive hematomatous organizing empyema accompanied with intrathoracic hemangioma] Mimoto H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 May;46(5):452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic brucella empyema. Mili N, et al. **Chest** 1993 Feb; 103(2):620–1

The clinician's perspective on parapneumonic effusions and empyema. Strange C, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1):259–61

Empyema necessitatis: review of the manifestations of thoracic actinomycosis. Hooker TP, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;59(5):542–8 (34 ref.)

Vomiting in a patient with an Angelchik prosthesis. van der Berg J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Oct;5(9):1158–60

Mediastinal teratoma presenting as empyema. Scherzer HH, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1993 Jan;93(1):54–5

[Value of studying chemiluminescence of blood plasma in the diagnosis of acute suppurative destructive pneumonia in children] Iuldashev MT, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(4–6):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of anaerobic infection of the pleural fluid using gas–liquid chromatography] Alvarez M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Feb;11(2):84–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The association of pleural empyema and perinephritic infection: apropos 4 cases] Vargas Puerto A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 May;192(8):383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intrapleural streptokinase in experimental empyema. Strange C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Apr;147(4):962–6

[Gentacycol—a delayed-action form of gentamicin in the treatment of suppurative infection] Pozdniakova VP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Jul;37(7):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-bacteriological evaluation of the effectiveness of piperacillin in suppurative-inflammatory diseases of the lungs and pleura] Skala LZ, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Jun;37(6):27–8 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Infected hepatic Echinococcus cyst presenting as recurrent Escherichia coli empyema. Chang R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Mar;55(3):774–5

Empyema of the thorax in adults. Etiology, microbiologic findings, and management. Alfageme I, et al. **Chest** 1993 Mar;103(3):839–43

Tension pyopneumothorax. Rare presentation of ruptured Barrett's esophagus. Matsumoto MA, et al. **Chest** 1993 May; 103(5):1604–6

Empyema following percutaneous catheter drainage of upper abdominal abscess [see comments] Samelson SL, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5):1612–4. Comment in: Chest 1992 Nov;102(5):1316–7.

Thoracic complications of deeply situated serous neck infections. Colmenero Ruiz C, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1993 Mar;21(2):76–81

A case of empyema thoracis caused by actinomycosis. Hooi LN, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1992 Dec;47(4):311–5

Mediastinal abscess caused by a pyriform sinus fistula: report of a case. Yamakawa Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(5):462–4

[A case of mediastinitis and bilateral pyothorax, following acute epiglottitis with concurrent Aspergillus infection] Mashimoto H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 May; 66(5):648–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant lymphoma developing from the wall of chronic empyema following artificial pneumothorax] Tachibana J, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Aug;33(8):1041–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Empyema due to Moraxella (Branhamella) catarrhalis] Querol JM, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Nov;9(11):554–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pleural empyema as a complication of the sclerotherapy of esophageal varices] Torre W, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Apr;10(4):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pleural empyema in Legionella pneumophila nosocomial pneumonia in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus (letter)] Gómez J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Sep 26; 99(9):358–9 **(Spa)**

[Empyema due to the aspiration of a foreign body (letter)] Serra Batlles J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 May;192(8):412–3 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Comparative studies of immunologic characteristics in plasmapheresis and hemosorption in patients with purulent diseases of the lungs and pleura] Lukomskiĭ GI, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1992;(5–6):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The behavior of carcinoembryonic antigen in pleural empyema (letter)] García-Pachón E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jul 3;101(6):237–8 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Interleukin-8 is a major neutrophil chemotactic factor in pleural liquid of patients with empyema. Broaddus VC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Oct;146(4):825–30

MICROBIOLOGY

Aerobic and anaerobic microbiology of empyema. A retrospective review in two military hospitals. Brook I, et al. **Chest** 1993 May;103(5):1502–7

Isolation of Legionella pneumophila serogroup 5 from empyema following esophageal perforation. Source of the organism and mode of transmission. Muder RR, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5):1601–3

[Bacteriological and clinical studies in 23 cases of thoracic empyema—the role of oral streptococci and anaerobes] Shinzato T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;31(4):486–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Empyema caused by Salmonella in a patient with alcoholism (letter)] Ciscar Vilanova MA, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Dec;10(10):627–8 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Pleural empyema: early pulmonary decortication and lung biopsy. Busca J, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Apr; 3(2):133–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Mediastinal drainage prevents fatal pyothorax from anastomotic leakage after intrathoracic anastomosis in reconstruction for carcinoma of the esophagus. Kuwano H, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Aug;177(2):131–4

[Prevention of early inflammatory complications after transthoracic interventions and estimation of the degree of immunologic deficiency] Radomskiĭ VT, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 May;37(5):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

How to avoid decortication in childhood empyema [letter] White JJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Aug;48(2):219–20

Increasing back pain in a young man. Hoeper MM, et al. **Chest** 1993 Sep;104(3):925–6

[The characteristics of the evolution and diagnostic difficulties in a case of pleural empyema] Mihălţan F. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1991 Oct–Dec;40(4):43–5 **(Rum)**

SURGERY

Thoracoscopy for empyema, bronchopleural fistula, and chylothorax. Ferguson MK. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep; 56(3):644–5 (11 ref.)

Completion pneumonectomy and thoracoplasty for bronchopleural fistula and fungal empyema. Utley JR. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Mar;55(3):672–6

Open-window thoracostomy in pleural empyema. Smolle-Jüttner F, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992; 6(12):635–8

Parapneumonic pleural effusions and empyemas: a plea for early drainage. Hermann JD, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Dec; 157(12):681–2

Intrathoracic free flaps. Hammond DC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jun;91(7):1259–64

[Diagnosis and therapy of pleural empyema. 7th trilateral symposium of thoracic surgery. Bad Schandau, 15–17 May 1992] **Chirurg** 1992 Oct;63(10 Suppl):1–12 **(Ger)**

[The current role of thoracoplasty in treatment of chronic pleural empyema] Stamatis G, et al. **Pneumologie** 1992 Nov; 46(11):564–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for surgery in the treatment of suppurative diseases of the pleura and the lung] Sorrentini R, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1991 Jan–Dec;46(1–6):45–53 (9 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical tactics in pleural empyema with regard to the use of a carbon dioxide laser and argon plasma] Kabanov AN, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistain Khir** 1992;(11–12):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Omentoplasty of bronchial fistula and pleural empyema] Nikoladze GD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(12):58–61 (30 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Decortication of the lung in the treatment of nonspecific pleural empyema] Stanić V, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1992 Nov-Dec;49(6):543–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

How to avoid decortication in childhood empyema [letter] White JJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Aug;48(2):219–20

Management of acute empyema [editorial; comment] Moores DW. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5):1316–7. Comment on: Chest 1992 Nov;102(5):1612–4.

Recurrent massive bleeding from an intercostal artery aneurysm through an empyema chest tube. Muthuswamy P, et al. **Chest** 1993 Aug;104(2):637–9

The clinician's perspective on parapneumonic effusions and empyema. Strange C, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1):259–61

Use of "EUSOL" in cases of empyema [letter] Garg PK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 May;40(5):349

Treatment of pleural empyema secondary to pneumonia: thoracocentesis regimen versus tube drainage. Storm HK, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Oct;47(10):821–4

[The evolution of Pseudomonas aeruginosa pleural empyema treated medically] Mihălţan F, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1992 Jul–Sep;30(3):221–4 **(Fre)**

[Pleural washing with povidone-iodine for treatment of empyema] Takayama K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Mar;67(3):218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative studies of immunologic characteristics in plasmapheresis and hemosorption in patients with purulent diseases of the lungs and pleura] Lukomskiĭ GI, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1992;(5–6):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of postresection bronchial fistulas] Mukhin EP, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1992;(5–6):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of immunotherapy on the interferon system in children with staphylococcal infection] Kutubidze RA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(4–6):78–9 **(Rus)**

[The effect of temporary endobronchial occlusion on pulmonary gas exchange in the treatment of pyopneumothorax] Grishakov SV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Jun;148(6):269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound of the chest. Jayakrishnan VK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Feb;30(2):281–7

EMPYEMA, SUBDURAL see SUBDURAL EMPYEMA

EMPYEMA, THORACIC see EMPYEMA, PLEURAL

EMPYEMA, TUBERCULOUS

COMPLICATIONS

Artificial pneumothorax as a risk factor for development of pleural lymphoma. Aozasa K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Jan;84(1):55–7

DRUG THERAPY

Difficulties in the diagnosis and treatment of drug-resistant tuberculosis and tuberculous empyema. Glisson J, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1992 Sep;85(9):419–22

SURGERY

[Pneumonectomy for destroyed lung or chronic tuberculous empyema] Inui K, et al. **Kekkaku** 1992 Nov;67(11):705–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of re-expansion pulmonary edema following decortication of tuberculous empyema] Nomori H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May; 31(5):614–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The importance of thoracostomy in treating pleural empyema with bronchial fistulae in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Mukhin EP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(11–12):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stage-by-stage pneumonectomy in pleural empyema] Repin IuM. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(7–8):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMS COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICE COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

EMULSIFYING AGENTS see EXCIPIENTS

EMULSIONS

Extemporaneous prescribing module 3. Kelly BR. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Jun;22(6):1066–7

In vivo release of water-soluble drugs from stabilized water-in-oil-in-water (W/O/W) type multiple emulsions following intravenous administrations using rats. Miyakawa T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Mar;16(3):268–72

The removal of emulsion from section-mounted in situ hybridization slides after accidental exposure to light. Shughrue PJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Oct;13(4):498–9

Simple method for the preparation of antigen emulsions for immunization. Moncada C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Jun 4;162(1):133–40

Solid-state emulsions: the effects of process and storage conditions. Shively ML, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Jul; 10(7):1071–5

A mini-stirrer for preparing antigen/adjuvant emulsions. Heller-Haupt A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 May–Jun;86(3):333

Dissolving intravenous cyclosporin A in a fat emulsion carrier prevents acute renal side effects in the rat. Tibell

A, et al. **Transpl Int** 1993 Mar;6(2):69–72

CHEMISTRY

A technique to estimate the apparent surface pressure of emulsion particles using apolipoproteins as probes. Small DH, et al. **Adv Colloid Interface Sci** 1992 Sep 28;41:1–8

Mapping size distributions of parenteral fluorocarbon emulsions by a novel method of centrifugal sedimentation followed by densitometry. Apte SP, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1992 Nov–Dec;46(6):233–8

Release of polyionizable compounds from submicrometer oil–in–water emulsions. Silvestri S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 May;81(5):413–8

A method for the preparation of submicron particles of sparingly water–soluble drugs by precipitation in oil–in–water emulsions. I: Influence of emulsification and surfactant concentration. Sjöström B, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Jun;82(6):579–83

Physicochemical characterization of a model intravenous oil–in–water emulsion. Westesen K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Aug;81(8):777–86

Sterile filtration of a parenteral emulsion. Lidgate DM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Jul;9(7):860–3

METABOLISM

[The tolerance to exogenous energy substrates in the post aggression period in children] Ostrelkov IF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Sep–Dec;(5–6):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EN–1639A see **NALTREXONE**

ENABLING FACTORS see **CAUSALITY**

ENALAPRIL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of withdrawing antihypertensive therapy between diuretics and angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in essential hypertensives. Takata Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Dec;124(6):1574–80

Comparisons of once–daily nilvadipine with enalapril and diuretic in patients with essential hypertension. Fritschka E. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 6:S62–8

Withdrawal of digoxin from patients with chronic heart failure treated with angiotensin–converting–enzyme inhibitors. RADIANCE Study [see comments] Packer M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 1;329(1):1–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Jul 1;329(1):51–3.

Prophylactic effect of imidapril on stroke in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ogiku N, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Feb;24(2):245–52

[Effect of ACE inhibitors on proteinuria and renal functioning in primary glomerulopathies] Boratyńska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Dec 7–14;47(49–50):1090–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Long–term treatment of hypertensive patients with captopril, enalapril and prazosin] Bakhshaliev AB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Apr;32(4):44–6 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Case report: azotemia secondary to enalapril and diuretic use and the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension. Champ JD. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Jan;305(1):25–7

Hypotension from the interaction of ACE inhibitors with stable plasma protein solution [letter] Young K. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Apr;48(4):356

Peripheral neuropathy in a patient receiving enalapril. Hormigo A, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 28;305(6865):1332

ACE inhibitors after myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Swedberg K, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 3;306(6882):926–7. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Feb 27;306(6877):531–2.

Cough syncope induced by enalapril [letter] Jayarajan A, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1):327–8

Effect of hydrochlorothiazide, enalapril, and propranolol on quality of life and cognitive and motor function in hypertensive patients. McCorvey E Jr, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1993 Apr;12(4):300–5

Enalapril–associated erythema and vasculitis. Carrington PR, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Feb;51(2):121–3

Photosensitive lichenoid eruption due to enalapril [letter] Kanwar AJ, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;187(1):80

Enalapril and exercise–induced hyperkalemia. A study of patients randomized to double–blind treatment with enalapril or placebo after acute myocardial infarction. Frost L, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Dec;37(3):401–5

Fatal angioedema associated with enalapril. Oike Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Apr;32(4):308–10

Severe hypotension with enalapril [letter] Bhatnagar MK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jan;41(1):56

Severe hypotension with enalapril [letter; comment] Goel A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Apr;40(4):284–5. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1991 Apr;39(4):350–1.

Enalpril and acute renal failure [letter] Gupta BK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Jul;40(7):496

Enalapril–induced cough in the emergency department. Aggarwal P, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Nov–Dec; 10(6):689–91

Syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion (SIADH) and enalapril [see comments] Castrillón JL, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Jan;233(1):89–91. Comment in: J Intern Med 1993 Jul;234(1):102–3.

Anaphylactoid reactions, LDL apheresis with dextran sulphate, and ACE inhibitors [letter] [see comments] Olbricht CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 10;340(8824):908–9. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 2;341(8836):60–1.

ACE inhibitors and anaphylactoid reactions during venom immunotherapy [letter] Tunon–de–Lara JM, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 10;340(8824):908

Drug–induced, life–threatening angioedema revisited. Thompson T, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Jan;103(1 Pt 1):10–2

[Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor–induced cough: patterns and incidence. Consequences for continuation of therapy] Reisin L. **Cardiology** 1993;82 Suppl 2:47–57 **(Ger)**

[Therapy conversion to cilazapril in angiotensin conversion enzyme inhibitor–induced cough. Evaluation of the effect] Schneeweiss A. **Cardiology** 1993;82 Suppl 2:22–8 **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Efficacy of slow–release oral isradipine in moderate–to–severe hypertension with add–on spirapril. Abarquez RF Jr, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Mar;6(3 Pt 2):77S–79S

Renpress, Sandopril (Spirapril/TI 211–950). Summary of chemical, pharmacological and clinical properties. Jerie P, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1992;34(1):82–7 (13 ref.)

Spirapril prevents left ventricular hypertrophy, decreases myocardial damage and promotes angiogenesis in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Olivetti G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;21(3):362–70

Time course of spirapril–induced structural and functional changes after myocardial infarction in rats followed with magnetic resonance imaging. Zierhut W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;21(6):937–46

Short– and long–term effects of spirapril on renal hemodynamics in patients with essential hypertension. Reams GP, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;33(4):348–53

Radioimmunoassays for spirapril and its active metabolite spiraprilate: performance and application. Hossein–Nia M, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1992 Jun;14(3):234–42

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Reliability of ACE inhibitor–enhanced 99Tcm–DTPA gamma camera renography in the detection of renovascular hypertension. Jensen G, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Mar; 14(3):169–75

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic profiles of single and repeat doses of lisinopril and enalapril in congestive heart failure. Johnston D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Oct 8;70(10):151C–153C

Comparison of the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of perindopril, cilazapril and enalapril. Louis WJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1992;19:55–60

Pharmacokinetics of temocapril and enalapril in patients with various degrees of renal insufficiency. Oguchi H, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1993 May;24(5):421–7

Cardiovascular effects, pharmacokinetics, and converting enzyme inhibition of enalapril after morning versus evening administration. Witte K, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Aug;54(2):177–86

The influence of hydrochlorothiazide on the pharmacokinetics of enalapril in elderly patients. Weisser K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(2):173–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of enalapril on the hyperinsulinemic response to severe salt restriction in obese young men with mild systemic hypertension. Egan BM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jul 1;72(1):53–7

Effects of digoxin and enalapril on heart period variability and response to head–up tilt in normal subjects. Kaufman ES, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jul 1;72(1):95–9

Long–term effects of a converting enzyme inhibitor and a calcium channel blocker on urinary albumin excretion in patients with essential hypertension. Bigazzi R, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Feb;6(2):108–13

Effect of angiotensin II blockade on dietary protein–induced renal growth. Smith LJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Jul; 22(1):120–7

Aldosterone secretion in patients treated with simvastatin and ACE inhibitors [letter] Semplicini A, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 May;94(5):559–60

Influence of anaesthesia on renal hippurate handling during angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition in unilateral renal artery stenosis [letter] Visscher CA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992;12(6):474–6

Renal injury in obese Zucker rats: glomerular hemodynamic alterations and effects of enalapril. Schmitz PG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):F496–502

Simultaneous measurement of renal blood flow of the outer and inner cortex by laser–Doppler flowmetry in anesthetized dogs: effect of enalapril diacid. Noguchi K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1992 Nov–Dec;320:68–80

Inhibition of angiotensin converting enzyme with enalapril maleate in infants with congestive heart failure. Dutertre JP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 May;35(5):528–30

A comparison of the effects of captopril and enalapril on skin responses to intradermal bradykinin and skin blood flow in the human forearm. Li Kam Wa TC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;35(1):8–13

Haemodynamic and hormonal responses to oral enalapril in salt depleted normotensive man. MacFadyen RJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;35(3):299–301

Release of nitric oxide from glyceryl trinitrate by captopril but not enalaprilat: in vitro and in vivo studies. Salvemini D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;109(2):430–6

Comparison of effects of enalapril and captopril on serum potassium concentration in the treatment of malignant hypertension. Tsuchihashi T, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Oct;6(5):495–8

Responses of airway rapidly adapting receptors to bradykinin before and after administration of enalapril in rabbits. Hargreaves M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Oct;83(4):399–407

Effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition, sodium depletion, calcium, isoproterenol, and angiotensin II on renin secretion by individual renocortical cells. Geary KM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct;131(4):1588–94

The effect of the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, enalapril, on exercise tolerance and abnormalities of limb blood flow and respiratory function in patients with severe heart failure. Cowley AJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jul; 14(7):964–8

General well–being during treatment with different ACE–inhibitors: two double–blind placebo–controlled cross–over studies in healthy volunteers. Dahlöf C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(4):375–9

Enalapril related changes in the fibrinolytic system in survivors of myocardial infarction. Jansson JH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44(5):485–8

Lovastatin but not enalapril reduces glomerular injury in Dahl salt–sensitive rats. O'Donnell MP, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Nov;20(5):651–8

Enalapril: a powerful in vitro non–thiol acantholytic agent. de Angelis E, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;31(10):722–4

Counteraction of the vasodilator effects of enalapril by aspirin in severe heart failure. Hall D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Dec;20(7):1549–55

Endothelium–dependent relaxations are augmented in rats chronically treated with the angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor enalapril. Bossaller C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 9:S91–5

The role of the renin–angiotensin system in the control of cell communication in the heart: effects of enalapril and angiotensin II. De Mello W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;20(4):643–51

Enalapril increases cardiac refractoriness. De Mello WC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20(5):820–5

Effects of enalapril on renal sodium handling in healthy subjects on low, intermediate, and high sodium intake. Vos PF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;22(1):27–32

Altered renal kallikrein and renin gene expression in nephrotic rats and modulation by converting enzyme inhibition. Hutchison FN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug; 92(2):1073–9

Comparison of the effects of terazosin and enalapril on laboratory stress testing blood pressure in patients with essential hypertension. Cardillo C, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 May;33(5):433–8

The effect of enalapril on serum lithium levels in healthy men. DasGupta K, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Nov; 53(11):398–400

Antinuclear antibodies with enalapril [letter] Stein GH, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Feb;7(1):105–6

Influence of the renal medulla and early treatment with enalapril upon the development of hypertension in young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bergström G, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Nov;10(11):1343–51

Effects of enalapril and hydralazine treatment and withdrawal upon cardiovascular hypertrophy in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. King RA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Sep;10(9):919–28

Enalapril blunts the antinatriuretic effect of circulating noradrenaline in man. Lang CC, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 May;11(5):565–71

Plasma angiotensins under sustained converting enzyme inhibition with enalapril in normal humans. Nussberger J, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S269–70

The influence of antihypertensive therapy on the structural arteriolar changes in essential hypertension: different effects of enalapril and hydrochlorothiazide. Dahlöf B, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Sep;234(3):271–9

Left ventricular myocardial blood flow, metabolism, and effects of treatment with enalapril: further insights into the mechanisms of canine experimental pacing–induced heart failure. Moe GW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Feb; 121(2):294–301

Alpha–adrenergic receptor agonists stimulate ribosome formation in hearts from enalapril–treated piglets. Beinlich CJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Apr;25(4):395–406

Enalapril premedication attenuates the blood pressure response to tracheal intubation and stabilizes postoperative blood pressure after controlled hypotension with sodium nitroprusside in neurovascular patients. Tohmo H, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1993 Jan;5(1):13–21

Influence of imidapril on abnormal biochemical parameters in salt–loaded stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP). Ogiku N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan; 61(1):69–73

Effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor on

regression in cardiac hypertrophy. Makino N, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Feb 17;119(1-2):23-8

Effects of angiotensin II on renal sodium handling and diluting capacity in man pretreated with high-salt diet and enalapril. Vos PF, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992; 7(10):991-6

Long-term enalapril and hydrochlorothiazide in radiation nephritis. Juncos LI, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(2):249-55

A comparison of antihypertensive properties of captopril and enalapril after single and multiple oral administration in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kosmala M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1992 Sep-Oct;44(5):437-42

[Renal effects of the acute inhibition of angiotensin-converting enzyme. I. 1) Studies during normal sodium and potassium balance] Agnoli GC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Aug-Sep;68(8-9):555-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Renal effects of the acute inhibition of angiotensin-converting enzyme. I. 2) Studies during moderate potassium depletion] Agnoli GC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Aug-Sep;68(8-9):561-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Renal effects of the acute inhibition of angiotensin-converting enzyme. I. 3) Relative roles of angiotensin II and prostanoids in early hypokalemic dysfunction] Agnoli GC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Aug-Sep;68(8-9):567-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic effects of enalapril in patients with non-complicated acute myocardial infarct] Ferrario M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Dec;22(12):1389-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

POISONING

Enalapril overdose treated with angiotensin infusion [letter] Jackson T, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 13;341(8846):703

THERAPEUTIC USE

Study of the safety and efficacy of ACE inhibitors and their effects on 24-hour electrocardiographic monitoring in the treatment of moderate-to-severe heart failure: an interim analysis. Adgey J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Oct 8; 70(10):142C-144C

Effect of enalapril on congestive heart failure treated with diuretics in elderly patients with prior myocardial infarction and normal left ventricular ejection fraction. Aronow WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Mar 1;71(7):602-4

First-dose blood pressure response in mild-to-moderate heart failure: a randomized, double-blind study comparing enalapril with lisinopril by 24-hour noninvasive blood pressure monitoring. Otterstad JE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Oct 8;70(10):132C-134C

Results of the treatment trial of the studies of left ventricular dysfunction (SOLVD). The SOLVD Investigators. Pouleur H. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Oct 8;70(10):135C-136C

Validity of the Minnesota Living with Heart Failure questionnaire as a measure of therapeutic response to enalapril or placebo. Rector TS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 May 1;71(12):1106-7

Comparison of treatment with lisinopril versus enalapril for congestive heart failure. Zannad F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Oct 8;70(10):78C-83C

A comparative study of isradipine SRO and enalapril in black patients with mild-to-moderate hypertension [published erratum appears in Am J Hypertens 1993 Jun;6(6 Pt 1):546] Maharaj B, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Mar;6(3 Pt 2):80S-81S

Combined effects of dietary fish oil and sodium restriction on blood pressure in enalapril-treated hypertensive rats. Marley AM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Feb;6(2):121-6

A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial to evaluate the effect of enalapril in patients with clinical diabetic nephropathy. Bauer JH, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Nov;20(5):443-57

Effects of enalapril on ventricular volumes and neurohumoral status after inferior wall myocardial infarction. González-Fernández RA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Apr; 305(4):216-21

Nephrotic-range proteinuria in a patient with high renin hypertension: effect of treatment with an ACE-inhibitor. Docci D, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992;12(5):387-9

Long-term effects of enalapril in rat with experimental chronic tubulo-interstitial nephropathy. Uemasu J, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993;13(1):35-42

Long-term stabilizing effect of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition on plasma creatinine and on proteinuria in normotensive type II diabetic patients [see comments] Ravid M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Apr 15;118(8):577-81 . Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 Apr 15;118(8):643-4.

Limited form of systemic sclerosis improved with enalapril [letter] Martinez-Deben FS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Dec;152(12):2506-7

Comparison of enalapril and nifedipine in treating non-insulin dependent diabetes associated with hypertension: one year analysis. Chan JC, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 24;305(6860):981-5

Comparison of reduction in microalbuminuria by enalapril and hydrochlorothiazide in normotensive patients with insulin dependent diabetes. Hallab M, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 16;306(6871):175-82

Renal protective effect of enalapril in diabetic nephropathy [letter; comment] Sawicki PT, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 28; 304(6830):841; discussion 841-2. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Feb 8;304(6823):339-43.

Renal protective effect of enalapril in diabetic nephropathy [letter; comment] Yeo WW, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 28; 304(6830):841. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Feb 8;304(6823):339-43.

A comparison of amlodipine with enalapril in the treatment of moderate/severe hypertension. Fowler G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 May;35(5):491-8

A comparison of amlodipine with enalapril in the treatment of isolated systolic hypertension. Webster J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 May;35(5):499-505

A double-blind crossover trial of atenolol, enalapril and the fixed combination of atenolol and nifedipine in mild and moderate hypertension. Jackson G, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Mar-Apr;47(2):66-70

Pregnancy and ACE inhibitors. Thorpe-Beeston JG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Jul;100(7):692-3

Impact of enalapril therapy on in vitro coronary artery responsiveness in pacing-induced heart failure. Forster C, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;70(10):1417-22

Therapeutic interventions to reduce rates of hospitalization and death in patients with heart failure: new clinical evidence. Coats AJ. **Cardiology** 1992;81(1):1-7 (19 ref.)

Choice of ACE inhibitor for congestive heart failure [editorial; comment] Opie LH. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Apr;6(2):181. Comment on: Cardiovasc Drugs Ther 1992 Apr;6(2):173-80.

Comparison of captopril with enalapril in the treatment of heart failure: influence on hemodynamics and measures of renal function [see comments] Osterziel KJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Apr;6(2):173-80. Comment in: Cardiovasc Drugs Ther 1992 Apr;6(2):181.

Enalapril decreases prevalence of ventricular tachycardia in patients with chronic congestive heart failure. The V-HeFT II VA Cooperative Studies Group. Fletcher RD, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jun;87(6 Suppl):VI49-55

Differential effects of captopril and enalapril on tissue renin-angiotensin systems in experimental heart failure. Hirsch AT, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5):1566-74

Influence of prerandomization (baseline) variables on mortality and on the reduction of mortality by enalapril. Veterans Affairs Cooperative Study on Vasodilator Therapy of Heart Failure (V-HeFT II). V-HeFT VA Cooperative Studies Group. Johnson G, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jun;87(6 Suppl):VI32-9

Effect of enalapril, hydralazine plus isosorbide dinitrate, and prazosin on hospitalization in patients with chronic congestive heart failure. The V-HeFT VA Cooperative Studies Group. Loeb HS, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jun;87(6 Suppl):VI78-87

Effects of long-term enalapril therapy on left ventricular diastolic properties in patients with depressed ejection fraction. SOLVD Investigators. Pouleur H, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Aug;88(2):481-91

Evaluation by patients with heart failure of the effects of enalapril compared with hydralazine plus isosorbide dinitrate on quality of life. V-HeFT II. The V-HeFT VA Cooperative Studies Group. Rector TS, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jun;87(6 Suppl):VI71-7

Differences in the acute and chronic antihypertensive effects of lisinopril and enalapril assessed by ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Gourlay S, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Jan;15(1):71-89

Possible long-lasting inhibition of converting enzyme by enalapril in human cerebrospinal fluid. Fanciullacci M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1993 Mar;84(3):313-7

Enalapril and enalapril-hydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of essential hypertension. The Enalapril-Hydrochlorothiazide in Essential Hypertension Canadian Working Group. **Clin Ther** 1993 Mar-Apr; 15(2):364-73

Enalapril and verapamil in the treatment of isolated systolic hypertension in the elderly. Espinel CH, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Nov-Dec;14(6):835-44

Efficacy and tolerability of a combination of enalapril and hydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of hypertension measured manually and with an ambulatory blood pressure monitor. Weir MR, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993 May-Jun; 15(3):527-38

Recruitment strategies in the studies of left ventricular dysfunction (SOLVD): strategies for screening and enrollment in two concurrent but separate trials. The SOLVD Investigators. Carew BD, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1992 Oct;13(5):325-38

Metabolic effects of enalapril in the treatment of essential hypertension. Okša A, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1992;34(4):329-41

Swiss hypertension treatment programme with verapamil and/or enalapril in diabetic patients. Ferrier C, et al. **Drugs** 1992;44 Suppl 1:74-84

Reduced nephrotoxicity and hepatoxicity in cyclosporin A therapy by enalapril and spironolactone in rats. Iacona A, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1991;17(10-11):501-6

The efficacy of hydrochlorothiazide, timolol and enalapril in Ethiopians with essential hypertension. Habte B. **Ethiop Med J** 1992 Jul;30(3):163-7

Left ventricular filling after long-term angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in congestive heart failure. Baur LH, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Nov;13 Suppl E:52-6

Muscle energy metabolism in severe chronic congestive heart failure--effect of treatment with enalapril. Broqvist M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Sep;13(9):1217-24

Enalapril versus atenolol in the treatment of hypertensive smokers. Kotamäki M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993; 44(1):13-7

Selections from current literature: treatment of congestive heart failure with angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. Bowers PJ. **Fam Pract** 1992 Sep;9(3):362-6 (10 ref.)

Treatment of radiation nephropathy with ACE inhibitors. Moulder JE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Sep 1;27(1):93-9

Additive antiproteinuric effect of converting enzyme inhibition and a low protein intake. Ruilope LM, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Dec;3(6):1307-11

Enalapril in hypertension. Misra NP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Jul;40(7):433-5

Enalapril in hypertension [letter] Ramani A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jan;41(1):56-7

Quality of life perception during antihypertensive treatment: a comparative study of bisoprolol and enalapril. Breed JG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20(5):750-5

Effects of Ro 40-5967, a new calcium antagonist, and enalapril on cardiac remodeling in renal hypertensive rats. Véniant M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Apr; 21(4):544-51

Regression of vascular structural changes and calcium metabolism in patients with essential hypertension after long-term monotherapy with enalapril. Ueno H, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Apr;7(2):125-30

Twenty-four hour blood pressure effect of once-daily lisinopril, enalapril, and placebo in patients with mild to moderate hypertension. Whelton A, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Aug;6(4):325-31

Regression of left ventricular hypertrophy in previously untreated essential hypertension: different effects of enalapril and hydrochlorothiazide. Dahlöf B, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Dec;10(12):1513-24

Double-blind, parallel, comparative study on quality of life during treatment with amlodipine or enalapril in mild or moderate hypertensive patients: a multicentre study. Omvik P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Jan;11(1):103-13

Comparative effects of antihypertensive drugs on systolic blood pressure. Chaignon MM, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Mar;11(1):S27-31

Enalapril in the treatment of hypertension associated with impaired renal function. Cooper WD, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S471-4

Potentiation of the antihypertensive effect of enalapril by randomized addition of different doses of hydrochlorothiazide. Dahlöf B, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S483-6

ACE inhibitors for myocardial infarction and unstable angina [letter; comment] Cruickshank JM. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 19-26; 340(8834-8835):1548-9. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Nov 14;340(8829):1173-8.

ACE inhibitors for myocardial infarction and unstable angina [letter; comment] Roy-Chaudhury P, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 19-26;340(8834-8835):1549. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Nov 14;340(8829):1173-8.

Effect of enalapril on myocardial infarction and unstable angina in patients with low ejection fractions [see comments] Yusuf S, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 14; 340(8829):1173-8. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Nov 14;340(8829):1197-8. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Dec 19-26;340(8834-8835):1547-8. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Dec 19-26;340(8834-8835):1548. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Dec 19-26;340(8834-8835):1548-9. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Dec 19-26;340(8834-8835):1549.

Captopril, enalapril, and quality of life [letter; comment] Fletcher A. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 12;329(7):505-6; discussion 507. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Apr 1;328(13):907-13.

ACE inhibitors after myocardial infarction [letter] Furberg CD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 1;328(13):967-8; discussion 968-9

Captopril, enalapril, and quality of life [letter; comment] Kaplan NM. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 12;329(7):505; discussion 507. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Apr 1;328(13):907-13.

ACE inhibitors after myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Müller R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 1;328(13):967; discussion 968-9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Jul 23;327(4):248-54. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Sep 3;327(10):678-84.

Captopril, enalapril, and quality of life [letter; comment] Santanello NC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 12;329(7):505; discussion 507. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Apr 1;328(13):907-13.

Quality of life and antihypertensive therapy in men. A comparison of captopril with enalapril. The Quality-of-Life Hypertension Study Group [see comments] Testa MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 1; 328(13):907-13. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Apr 1;328(13):959-61. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 12;329(7):505. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 12;329(7):505; discussion 507. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 12;329(7):505-6; discussion 507. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 12;329(7):506-7.

Captopril, enalapril, and quality of life [letter; comment] Ware JE Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 12;329(7):506-7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Apr 1;328(13):907-13.

Captopril, enalapril, and quality of life [letter; comment] Waud DR. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 12;329(7):505. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Apr 1;328(13):907-13.

Effects of enalapril on adriamycin-induced nephrosis. Irwin

KC, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 Sep;6(5):448–50
Comparison of ramipril and enalapril in patients with essential hypertension. Ruddy MC, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1993 May–Jun;13(3):224–8
An overview of survival studies in patients with heart failure. Oldershaw PJ. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Aug;68(802):606–10
Effect of enalapril on proteinuria after kidney transplantation. Rell K, et al. **Transpl Int** 1993;6(4):213–7
Enalapril: safe and effective therapy for posttransplant erythrocytosis. Gaston RS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb; 25(1 Pt 2):1029–31
Successful treatment of post-renal transplant erythrocytosis with enalapril. Rostaing L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Jun; 25(3):2325–6
The beneficial effect of enalapril on erythrocytosis after renal transplantation. Conlon PJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jul; 56(1):217–9
[Angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibitor enalapril in treatment of progressive chronic nephropathy. An open randomized controlled trial] Kamper AL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Aug 2;155(31):2406–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Efficacy of the combination of nicardipine–enalapril and atenolol in severe hypertension secondary to chronic renal disease] Melina D, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1992 Jun;41(6):351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Circadian rhythm of blood pressure in hypertension treated with enalapril and other drugs] Radó J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Dec 27;133(52):3299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Atrial natriuretic factor in patients with cardiac decompensation before and after chronic therapy with an angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor] Pomini G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Jul;22(7):807–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Does antihypertensive treatment with amlodipine or enalapril affect quality of life? A multicenter study in general practice] Omvik P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Apr 30;113(11):1337–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Enalapril improves hemodynamics and exercise tolerance in pulmonary heart disease caused by obstructive lung disease] Lewczuk J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Jul;37(7):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Enalapril in patients with diabetes mellitus type I with microalbuminuria without hypertension] Semetkowska-Jurkiewicz E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Jan 4–11;48(1–2):19–21, 26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Changes in the central hemodynamics and kidney activity during the enalapril treatment of hypertension patients] Iartsev VE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(8):43–6 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of essential arterial hypertension with hypercholesterolemia. Effects of an alpha-adrenergic blocker and an inhibitor of the angiotensin converting enzyme] Fernández Pinilla C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jun 26;101(5):168–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Evaluation of the effect of enalapril, a converting enzyme inhibitor, on lymphocytic beta-adrenergic receptors of patients with chronic cardiac insufficiency] Lavandero S, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 Oct;45(8):525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Enalapril hepatotoxicity in the rat. Effects of modulators of cytochrome P450 and glutathione. Jurima-Romet M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 3;44(9):1803–10
The effect of maternal administration of enalapril on fetal development in the rat. al-Harbi MM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Sep; 77(3):347–58

ENALAPRIL MALEATE see **ENALAPRIL**

ENALAPRILAT

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hemodynamic response to intravenous enalaprilat in patients with severe congestive heart failure and mitral regurgitation. Varriale P, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Mar; 16(3):235–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prolonged hypotension by enalaprilat in a case of renal artery stenosis. Mirenda J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Dec; 75(6):1017–20

BLOOD

A novel statistical approach for the comparison of analytical methods to measure angiotensin converting enzyme activity, enalaprilat, and benazeprilat. Wade JR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 May;82(5):471–4

PHARMACOKINETICS

Enalaprilat handling by the kidney: barrier-limited cell entry. Schwab AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):F858–69

PHARMACOLOGY

Tissue kallikrein–kinin system in the brain and the regulation of arterial pressure. Fior DR, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 3):31–8
Cardiac angiotensin converting enzyme and diastolic function of the heart. Schunkert H, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992; 38 (Pt 3):119–27
Responses to angiotensin with and without angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition in the canine left anterior descending coronary artery. Cockcroft JR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jun 15;71(16):1498–9
Acute hemodynamic effects of the active metabolite of imidapril, (4S)-3-((2S)-2-[N-((1S)-1-carboxy-3-phenyl-propyl) amino]propionyl)-1-methyl-2-oxoimidazolidine-4-carboxylic acid, and enalaprilat in anesthetized dogs. Ikeo T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Sep;42(9):1109–14
Lack of effect of enalaprilat on the action of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in the human forearm. Cockcroft JR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 May;35(5):525–7
Hemodynamic response of a canine model of chronic heart failure to intravenous dobutamine, nitroprusside, enalaprilat, and digoxin. Sabbah HN, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Jun;7(3):349–56
Measurement of angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibition in the heart. Kinoshita A, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Jul; 73(1):51–60
Enalaprilat restores sensitivity of baroreflex control of renal and total noradrenaline spillover in heart failure rabbit. Noshiro T, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 May; 20(5):373–6
Effects of enalaprilat on sympathetic activity and metabolism of exercising muscles in rabbit. Shimizu K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 May;20(5):369–72
Comparative study on the mechanism of bradykinin potentiation induced by bradykinin–potentiating peptide 9a, enalaprilat and kinin–potentiating peptide. Rodrigues MS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 17;216(3):357–62
Angiotensin II and sympathetic activity in patients with congestive heart failure [published erratum appears in J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Jul;22(1):342] Goldsmith SR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Apr;21(5):1107–13
Chronic central administration of enalaprilat lowers blood pressure in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Jablonskis LT, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Jun 15; 39(2):119–26
Renal response to converting enzyme blockade. de Leeuw PW, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S295–6
Role of the endothelium in the vasomotor effects of angiotensin I in isolated arteries with or without inhibition by MK 422. Lückhoff A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S279–81
Converting enzyme inhibition in rabbits: effects on sodium and water intake/excretion and blood pressure. Tarjan E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Feb;53(2):291–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double blind controlled study of low dose intravenous perindoprilat or enalaprilat infusion in elderly patients with heart failure. MacFadyen RJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Apr; 69(4):293–7
Effect of enalapril treatment and sclerotherapy of esophageal varices on hepatic hemodynamics in portal hypertension. Svoboda P, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Dec; 39(6):549–52
Protective effects of enalaprilat against postischemic renal failure. Long GW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Mar;54(3):254–7

ENALAPRILIC ACID see **ENALAPRILAT**

ENALLYNYMALUM see **METHOHEXITAL**

ENAMEL see **DENTAL ENAMEL**

ENAMEL ORGAN

CHEMISTRY

Fluoride and calcium content of enamel organ, muscle, liver and plasma in rats. Bawden JW, et al. **Caries Res** 1992; 26(4):263–7

CYTOLOGY

Maintenance of amelogenin gene expression by transformed epithelial cells of mouse enamel organ. Chen LS, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Oct;37(10):771–8
The influence of growth hormone on cell proliferation in odontogenic epithelia by bromodeoxyuridine immunocytochemistry and morphometry in the Lewis dwarf rat. Young WG, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Nov; 71(11):1807–11

ENZYMOLOGY

The presence of vesicles containing lactate dehydrogenase in the ameloblast layer of bovine enamel organ. Kitamura C, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Jan;38(1):37–41

METABOLISM

Histochemical demonstration and microanalysis of possible calcium binding sites in the enamel organ of rat incisors. Takano Y. **Scanning Microsc** 1992 Sep;6(3):773–84

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cytochemical characterization of basement membranes in the enamel organ of the rat incisor. Nanci A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Apr;99(4):321–31
Presence of multinucleate cells in the papillary layer of the Macaca fuscata enamel organ. Sawada T, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1992 Dec;20(4):197–201

ENANTHATES see **HEPTANOATES**

ENBUCRILATE

Anastomosis of uterine serosa with cyanoacrylate versus suture in rats. Caballero-Gómez JM, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Apr;72(3):210–3
Successful endoscopic hemostasis of duodenal variceal bleeding with histoacryl [letter] Labenz J, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Feb;25(2):194
The role of an adhesive (Histoacryl) in tendon repair. Trail IA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Oct;17(5):544–9
The effect of embolization with N-butyl cyanoacrylate prior to surgical resection of cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Jafar JJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jan; 78(1):60–9
[Clinical experiences with adhesive hard contact lenses] Kuckelkorn R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Jun; 202(6):520–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Glue for children's wounds. Murtagh J, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Dec;21(12):1809
Sutureless circumcision. Zafar F, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jul; 80(7):859
Closure of a tracheoesophageal fistula by bronchoscopic application of tissue glue [letter; comment] Bouchi J. **Chest** 1993 Mar;103(3):980. Comment on: Chest 1991 Aug;100(2):578–9.
Superglue sealant for persistent leakage of cerebrospinal fluid. Papini RP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Feb;91(2):371–2

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bleeding anal varix: adverse effects of local treatment with histoacryl [letter] Siproudhis L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec;87(12):1886–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of polybutylcyanoacrylate nanoparticles and liposomes on the efficacy and toxicity of the anticancer drug mitoxantrone in murine tumour models. Beck P, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1993 Jan–Mar;10(1):101–14
[Antibacterial and cytotoxic effects of N-butyl-2-cyanoacrylate used as a tissue adhesive] Giray CB, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1993 Apr;27(2):154–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Subacute cardiac rupture: repair with a sutureless technique. Padró JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jan;55(1):20–3; discussion 23–4
Clinical experience with N-butyl cyanoacrylate (Nexacryl) tissue adhesive. Leahey AB, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Feb; 100(2):173–80

ENCAINIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Polymorphism of dextromethorphan metabolism: relationships between phenotype, genotype and response to the administration of encainide in humans. Funck-Brentano C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Nov; 263(2):780–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Interaction between selected sodium and potassium channel blockers in guinea pig papillary muscle. Wang L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Mar;264(3):1056–62

PHARMACOKINETICS

Impact of food on the bioavailability of encainide. Hilleman DE, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;32(9):833–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Differential block of cardiac delayed rectifier current by class Ic antiarrhythmic drugs: evidence for open channel block and unblock. Follmer CH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Nov; 26(11):1121–30

TOXICITY

Demonstration of proarrhythmic activity with the class IC antiarrhythmic agent encainide in a canine model of previous myocardial infarction. Wallace AA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;21(3):397–404

ENCEPHALITIS

Viral encephalitis—overdiagnosed, undertreated [letter] Bhatia RS. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Oct;40(10):706
Infectious lesions of the brain stem. Hall WA.

Neurosurg Clin N Am 1993 Jul;4(3):543–51 (17 ref.)
[Acute encephalitis in children] Ponsot G.
Minerva Pediatr 1992 Oct;44(10 Suppl 1):101–12 (53 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Herpetic encephalitis with biphasic course. A case report and review of the literature] Cadario F, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 1992 Sep;44(9):431–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Herpes simplex encephalitis] Morishima T.
No To Hattatsu 1993 Mar;25(2):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Paraneoplastic syndromes in medical and neurologic oncology (editorial)] Dalmau J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Oct 3;99(10):379–81 **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cytomegalovirus encephalitis in four immunocompetent patients [letter] Studahl M, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 24; 340(8826):1045–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Brain autopsy in organic solvent syndrome. Klinken L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 May;87(5):371–5
Encephalopathy and seizures induced by intravesical alum irrigations. Murphy CP, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Oct;10(4):383–5
Patients with suspected solvent-induced encephalopathy examined with cerebral computed tomography. Ellingsen DG, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Feb;35(2):155–60
An autopsied case of interferon encephalopathy. Mitsuyama Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Sep;46(3):741–8

COMPLICATIONS

Anomia as a symptom of herpes simplex encephalitis [letter] Massengill R Jr, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Sep 1; 48(3):408, 413
Hepatitis A virus anicteric encephalitis coexistent with hepatitis C virus infection. Thomas WJ, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Feb;88(2):279–81
Chronic encephalitis (Rasmussen's syndrome) and ipsilateral uveitis. Harvey AS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Dec;32(6):826–9
Rasmussen's chronic encephalitis in adults. McLachlan RS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Mar;50(3):269–74
Epilepsia partialis continua and other seizures arising from the precentral gyrus: high incidence in patients with Rasmussen syndrome and neuronal migration disorders. Andermann F. **Brain Dev** 1992 Sep;14(5):338–9 (12 ref.)
Acute cerebellitis with ocular flutter and truncal ataxia: a case report. Wang PY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug;50(2):169–71
Successful treatment of Trypanosoma cruzi encephalitis in a patient with hemophilia and AIDS. Solari A, et al.
Clin Infect Dis 1993 Feb;16(2):255–9
Reverse crossed cerebellar diaschisis in partial complex seizures related to herpes simplex encephalitis. Park CH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Sep;17(9):732–5
Primary lymphoma of the brain developing in a boy after a 5-year history of encephalitis: polymerase chain reaction and in situ hybridization analyses for Epstein–Barr virus. Aozasa K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Jul;24(7):802–5
Herpesviruses in chronic encephalitis associated with intractable childhood epilepsy. Vinters HV, et al.
Hum Pathol 1993 Aug;24(8):871–9
Limbic encephalitis occurring in association with Alzheimer's disease. Sutton RC, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1993 Jul;56(7):808–11
Paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration and limbic encephalitis in a patient with adenocarcinoma of the colon. Tsukamoto T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;56(6):713–6
Unsuspected varicella-zoster virus encephalitis in a child with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Silliman CC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Sep;123(3):418–22
Focal encephalitis as an etiology of temporal lobe epilepsy. Barbaro NM, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992; 58(1–4):178
[A case from practice (266). Binswanger encephalopathy] Straumann D, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Mar 16;82(11):331–2 **(Ger)**
[Herpetic simplex encephalitis followed by myelopathy] Nakamura K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Jun;45(6):553–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of streptokinase in the treatment of thrombosis around the atrial drain of the Pudenz valve in a child with post-inflammatory hydrocephalus] Strzyżewski K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Mar;45(5–6):224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical spectrum of neurological herpes simplex infection. Färkkilä M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Apr;87(4):325–8
Mesenrhombencephalitis: MR findings in nine patients. Soo MS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 May;160(5):1089–93
Use of polymerase chain reaction for laboratory diagnosis of herpes simplex virus encephalitis. Aslanzadeh J, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1993 May–Jun;23(3):196–202
Unusual rhombencephalitis in relapsing polychondritis [letter] Wasserfallen JB, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Oct; 51(10):1184
Herpes simplex mimicking functional psychosis [letter] Steadman P. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jul 15;32(2):211–2
Nonverbal amnesia and asymmetric cerebral lesions following encephalitis. Eslinger PJ, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1993 Mar;21(2):140–52
Magnetic resonance imaging of limbic encephalitis. Kalkman PH, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Apr;44(2):121–4
Magnetic resonance imaging in listerial brain stem encephalitis [letter] Faidas A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;16(1):186–7
Subacute measles encephalitis in the young immunocompromised host: report of two cases diagnosed by polymerase chain reaction and treated with ribavirin and review of the literature. Mustafa MM, et al.
Clin Infect Dis 1993 May;16(5):654–60 (33 ref.)
Herpes simplex encephalitis mimicking mumps. al Deeb SM. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Mar;95(1):49–53
Infections of the central nervous system. Takahashi M.
Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg 1992 Dec;5(6):849–53 (31 ref.)
Progressive unilateral encephalopathy of childhood (Rasmussen's syndrome): a reappraisal. Vining EP, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jul–Aug;34(4):639–50
Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Report of a case of the panencephalopathic type and experiences of a teaching hospital in Taiwan. Su MS, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993; 33(3):241–3
Cerebral oxygen extraction during severe viral encephalitis. Goetting MG, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1992; 40(1–2):127–30
Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection associated with central nervous system complications. Fernandez CV, et al.
J Child Neurol 1993 Jan;8(1):27–31
Brain-stem encephalitis caused by Epstein–Barr virus. North K, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1993 Jan;8(1):40–2
MRI in varicella-zoster virus leukoencephalitis in the immunocompromised host. Lentz D, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1993 Mar–Apr;17(2):313–6
Encephalitis, not cerebral malaria, is likely cause of coma with negative blood smears [letter; comment] White NJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;166(5):1195–6. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1992 Mar;165(3):599–600.
Cerebellar encephalitis in adults. Klockgether T, et al.
J Neurol 1993 Jan;240(1):17–20
Early symptoms and outcome of Listeria monocytogenes rhombencephalitis: 14 adult cases. Uldry PA, et al.
J Neurol 1993;240(4):235–42
Brainstem encephalitis and the Miller Fisher syndrome. Petty RK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Feb; 56(2):201–3
Rapid diagnosis of herpes simplex virus encephalitis by using the polymerase chain reaction. Troendle-Atkins J, et al.
J Pediatr 1993 Sep;123(3):376–80
Diagnosis of herpes simplex encephalitis with PCR [letter] Klapper PE, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 13;341(8846):691
The natural history of acute disseminated leukoencephalitis. A serial magnetic resonance imaging study. Kimura S, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1992 Aug;23(4):192–5
MRI of herpes simplex encephalitis. Demaerel P, et al.
Neuroradiology 1992;34(6):490–3
MRI findings in children infected by Borrelia burgdorferi. Belman AL, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Nov–Dec; 8(6):428–31
Neuroradiology of intracranial infection. Smith RR.
Pediatr Neurosurg 1992;18(2):92–104 (24 ref.)
Intracranial infection in children. Altman NR.
Top Magn Reson Imaging 1993 Summer;5(3):143–60 (34 ref.)
[Neurocysticercosis? (letter)] Hansen NJ, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1993 Apr 19;155(16):1225 **(Dan)**
[A rare case of herpetic encephalitis] Stamm D, et al.
Pediatrie 1992;47(9):645 **(Fre)**
[Complicated febrile convulsion vs herpes-encephalitis] Millner M. **Padiatr Padol** 1993;28(2):A7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Herpetic encephalitis in children] Ferrea G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 1992 Oct;44(10 Suppl 1):119–23 **(Ita)**
[Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations in acute viral encephalitis in children. Review of 66 cases] Marazzi MG, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1992 Oct;44(10 Suppl 1):113–8 **(Ita)**
[Presentation of a case of suspected herpes encephalitis with unusual clinial aspects] Pellegrini V, et al.
Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol 1992 Jul–Aug;14(4):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of encephalitis with MRI abnormalities localized in the bilateral amygdala and hippocampus] Kohira I, et al.
No To Shinkei 1992 Jul;44(7):649–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surface anatomy scanning image by MRI in herpes simplex encephalitis] Maruyama T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Jun;32(6):648–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of herpes simplex encephalitis diagnosed by polymerase chain reaction] Mizutani K, et al.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1992 May;32(5):532–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A letter regarding the article by M. Gończak and M. Leszczyn-Pynka "Intracranial tumors simulating neuroinfections"] Marchel A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Jul–Aug;26(4):575–6 **(Pol)**
[Tubercular meningitis and encephalitis in adults—own experience] Olejnik Z, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993; 61(5–6):280–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Central nervous system (CNS) in patients with AIDS] Mian M, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1991;45(4):357–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The characteristics of herpetic encephalitis in children] Shan'ko LV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(7–9):38–41 **(Rus)**
[Rhombencephalitis caused by Listeria monocytogenes] Prieto JM, et al. **Neurologia** 1992 Nov;7(9):270–3 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Clinical diagnosis of Biswanger's disease] Modrego Pardo PJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Jan;192(1):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Foscarnet penetrates the blood–brain barrier: rationale for therapy of cytomegalovirus encephalitis. Hengge UR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 May;37(5):1010–4
Empiric treatment of acute Toxoplasma encephalitis in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter; comment] Iribarren JA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Oct; 152(10):2139–40. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1991 Jul;151(7):1381–4.
Evaluation of new anti-infective drugs for the treatment of toxoplasma encephalitis. Infectious Diseases Society of America and the Food and Drug Administration. Sande MA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;15 Suppl 1:S200–5
Evaluation of new anti-infective drugs for the treatment of viral encephalitis. Infectious Diseases Society of America and the Food and Drug Administration. Whitley RJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;15 Suppl 1:S195–9
Cotrimoxazole therapy of Toxoplasma gondii encephalitis in AIDS patients. Canessa A, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1992 Feb;11(2):125–30
Efficacy of ampicillin/sulbactam combination in experimental shunt infections caused by Staphylococcus epidermidis. A light and scanning electron microscope study. Gedikoğlu Y, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1993 Mar;37(1):19–23
Toxoplasmic encephalitis in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Members of the ACTG 077p/ANRS 009 Study Team. Luft BJ, et al.
N Engl J Med 1993 Sep 30;329(14):995–1000
Herpes simplex encephalitis [letter] Lang S, et al.
N Z Med J 1993 Feb 24;106(950):65
[Acute herpes simplex encephalitis treated with acyclovir. Report of 5 cases] Hou X.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1992 Jun; 25(3):143–5, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Cytomegalovirus leukoencephalitis regressive under ganciclovir (letter)] Taillan B, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Aug 29–Sep 5;21(27):1296 **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of treatment outcome for bacterial meningitis and encephalitis at the provincial hospital of infectious diseases in Wrocław during 1985–1989] Rotter K.
Przegl Epidemiol 1992;46(3):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Meningitis and encephalitis at the Abbassia Fever Hospital, Cairo, Egypt, from 1966 to 1989. Girgis NI, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1993 Jan;48(1):97–107
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Arboviral diseases—United States, 1992. **JAMA** 1993 Jul 21;270(3):308
Australian encephalitis in Western Australia, 1978–1991. Mackenzie JS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 May 3;158(9):591–5
Arboviral diseases—United States, 1992.
MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1993 Jun 25;42(24):467–8
[Relationship between levamisole and encephalitis syndrome] Zheng RY, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep; 31(9):530–2, 585 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Herpes encephalitis in newborn infants. Retrospective study of 12 cases] Bigotte J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Mar; 50(3):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cerebrospinal meningitis and encephalitis—1990. I. Incidence and prevalence] Zabicka J. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1992;46(1–2):69–76 **(Pol)**
[Cerebrospinal meningitis and encephalitis in 1991] Zabicka J. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1993;47(1–2):85–92 **(Pol)**
[9 cases of encephalitis in an epidemic outbreak of exanthematous diseases] Rangel-Guerra R, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 1992 Jul–Sep;44(3):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Hepatitis A post-viral encephalitis. Davis LE, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 1993 Jan;87(1):67–9
Clinical and virological analyses of 21 infants with exanthem subitum (roseola infantum) and central nervous system complications. Suga S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Jun; 33(6):597–603
Measles encephalitis during immunosuppressive treatment for acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Hughes I, et al.
Arch Dis Child 1993 Jun;68(6):775–8
Toxoplasma gondii: induction of toxoplasmic encephalitis in mice with chronic infection by inoculation of a murine leukemia virus inducing immunodeficiency. Watanabe H, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Feb;76(1):39–45
Prevalence of Toxoplasma infection in a cohort of homosexual men at risk of AIDS and toxoplasmic encephalitis. Israelski DM, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1993 Apr;6(4):414–8
Ataxic gait. Complication of chicken pox [letter] Reilly K, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Mar;83(3):161–2
Encephalitis in immunocompetent patients due to herpes simplex virus type 1 or 2 as determined by type-specific polymerase chain reaction and antibody assays of

cerebrospinal fluid. Aurelius E, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Mar;39(3):179–86

Probable post–hepatitis A vaccination encephalopathy [letter] Hughes PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 31;342(8866):302

Paraneoplastic limbic encephalopathy as a nonmetastatic complication of small cell lung cancer. Amir J, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Oct;85(10):1013–4

Arboviruses as aetiological agents of encephalitis in the People's Republic of China. Gu HX, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Mar–Apr;86(2):198–201

[Encephalitis in infectious mononucleosis (letter)] Trefouret S, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Apr 3;22(12):598 **(Fre)**

[Brain stem encephalitis due to Mycoplasma genitalium] Sakata H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 May; 67(5):500–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Encephalitis during the course of measles] Kępa L. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1992;46(3):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[HIV infection: a case of progressive encephalopathy and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in a child] Irova TI, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1992;(9–10):24–8 **(Rus)**

[Rasmussen's encephalitis: brief summary of advances in the knowledge of its etiopathogenesis (letter)] García Gómez T, et al. **Neurologia** 1993 Feb;8(2):85–6 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

The death of Henry II of France. Faria MA Jr. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Dec;77(6):964–9

Herpetic infection, with especial reference to involvement of the nervous system. 1929 [classical article] Goodpasture EW. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1993 Mar;72(2):125–32; discussion 133–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Humoral and cellular immunologic study of cerebrospinal fluid in a patient with Behçet encephalitis. Jongen PJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Oct;49(10):1075–8

Mercury–induced autoreactive anti–class II T cell line protects from experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis by the bias of CD8+ antiergotypic cells in Lewis rats. Castedo M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Apr 1;177(4):881–9

Long term intraparenchymal Ig secretion after acute viral encephalitis in mice. Tyor WR, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 15;149(12):4016–20

The inflammatory reaction of paraneoplastic ganglionitis and encephalitis: an immunohistochemical study. Panegyres PK, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 Feb;240(2):93–7

Susceptibility to measles virus–induced encephalitis in mice correlates with impaired antigen presentation to cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Niewiesk S, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan; 67(1):75–81

Immune activation in human rabies. Hemachudha T, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jan–Feb;87(1):106–8

The Fc portion of antibody to yellow fever virus NS1 is a determinant of protection against YF encephalitis in mice. Schlesinger JJ, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jan;192(1):132–41

METABOLISM

Restricted expression of viral surface proteins in canine distemper encephalitis. Alldinger S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;85(6):635–45

Cytochemical detection of superoxide in cerebral inflammation and ischemia in vivo. Kontos CD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):H1234–42

Decrease in mesencephalic dopamine autoreceptors in experimental herpes simplex encephalitis. Päivärinta MA, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;89(1–2):71–80

MICROBIOLOGY

Progressive rubella panencephalitis. Follow–up EEG study of a case. Guizzaro A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1992 Aug–Dec;14(4–6):485–92

Fatal encephalitis/encephalopathy in primary human herpesvirus–6 infection. Asano Y, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Dec;67(12):1484–5

Brainstem encephalitis (rhombencephalitis) due to Listeria monocytogenes: case report and review. Armstrong RW, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 May;16(5):689–702 (125 ref.)

Choroiditis and meningitis in experimental murine infection with Listeria monocytogenes. Prats N, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Aug;11(8):744–7

Isolation of adenovirus type 11 from the brain of a neonate with pneumonia and encephalitis. Osamura T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Jun;152(6):496–9 (13 ref.)

Rabies encephalitis in a patient with no history of exposure. Mrak RE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Jan;24(1):109–10

Herpesviruses in chronic encephalitis associated with intractable childhood epilepsy. Vinters HV, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Aug;24(8):871–9

Viral encephalitis—overdiagnosed, undertreated [letter] Agarwal MP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jan; 41(1):60–1

MRI in varicella–zoster virus leukoencephalitis in the immunocompromised host. Lentz D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Mar–Apr;17(2):313–6

Citrobacter diversus ventriculitis and brain abscesses in an adult. Booth LV, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Mar;26(2):207–9

Herpes simplex encephalitis in a patient with complex partial epilepsy: confirmation by the polymerase chain reaction with necropsy studies [letter] Zeman AZ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;56(8):937–8

Neuropathology of herpes simplex virus encephalitis in a rat seizure model. Beers DR, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1993 May;52(3):241–52

Rapid diagnosis of herpes simplex virus encephalitis by using the polymerase chain reaction. Troendle–Atkins J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Sep;123(3):376–80

Herpes simplex virus encephalitis. Padwell A. **J R Army Med Corps** 1993 Jun;139(2):69–72

Persistence of viral RNA in mouse brains after recovery from acute alphavirus encephalitis. Levine B, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6429–35

Evaluation of 3 nonradioactive DNA detection systems for identification of herpes simplex DNA amplified from cerebrospinal fluid. Puchhammer–Stoeckl E, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Jul;43(2):257–66

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Imported human rabies—France, 1992. **JAMA** 1993 Jan 27;269(4):460–1

Q fever with cutaneous and encephalitic involvement [letter] Duval X, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 24;341(8852):1094–5

Imported human rabies—France, 1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Dec 25;41(51):953–5

A prospective study of the polymerase chain reaction for detection of herpes simplex virus in cerebrospinal fluid submitted to the clinical virology laboratory. Aslanzadeh J, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Oct;6(5):367–73

Catatonic syndrome in acute severe encephalitis due to Borrelia burgdorferi infection. Pfister HW, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Feb;43(2):433–5

Varicella–zoster virus encephalitis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: report of four cases. Gray F, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1992 Oct;18(5):502–14

Major histocompatibility complex (MHC) antigen expression in HIV encephalitis [published erratum appears in Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol 1992 Dec;18(6):627] Kennedy PG, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1992 Oct; 18(5):515–22

Diffuse pneumocephalus due to Clostridium septicum cerebritis in haemolytic uraemic syndrome: CT demonstration. Randall JM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993; 35(3):218–20

Reduction and elimination of encephalitis in an experimental glioma therapy model with attenuated herpes simplex mutants that retain susceptibility to acyclovir. Markert JM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Apr;32(4):597–603

Detection of bluetongue virus RNA in cell cultures and in the central nervous system of experimentally infected mice using in situ hybridization. Venter EH, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1993 Mar;60(1):39–45

Fetal serology in maternal HSV encephalitis [letter] Anteby E, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Oct;12(10):855–6

[Neurological complications of herpes zoster in the central nervous system] Andersen B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Feb 22; 155(8):536–40 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Etiologic diagnosis of viral encephalitis] Lebon P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1992 Oct;44(10 Suppl 1):125–9 (15 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual and irreversible status in HIV encephalitis (letter)] Uldry PA, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1992 Nov;22(5):431–2 **(Fre)**

[Herpes–simplex encephalitis: case example, diagnosis and therapy] Bont A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Dec 8;81(50):1518–22 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations in acute viral encephalitis in children. Review of 66 cases] Marazzi MG, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1992 Oct;44(10 Suppl 1):113–8 **(Ita)**

[Rhombencephalitis caused by Listeria monocytogenes] Prieto JM, et al. **Neurologia** 1992 Nov;7(9):270–3 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

Bacterial ventriculitis and duration of ventriculostomy catheter insertion. Schultz M, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1993 Jun;25(3):158–64

PARASITOLOGY

A MAb–based ELISA for detecting circulating antigen in CSF of patients with neurocysticercosis. Wang CY, et al. **Hybridoma** 1992 Dec;11(6):825–7

Granulomatous amoebic encephalitis due to leptomyxid amoebae: report of the first Brazilian case. Chimelli L, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Nov–Dec;86(6):635

[Strongyloides stercoralis hyperinfection with encephalitis manifestations] Pampiglione S, et al. **Pathologica** 1993 Mar–Apr;85(1096):195–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Spectrum of human immunodeficiency virus–associated neocortical damage. Masliah E, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Sep; 32(3):321–9

Development of tissue damage, inflammation and resolution following stroke: an immunohistochemical and quantitative planimetric study. Clark RK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993; 31(5):565–72

Cellular composition and distribution of gliomesenchymal nodules in the CNS of AIDS patients. Patsouris E, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1993 May–Jun;12(3):130–7

Bone marrow derived elements and resident microglia in brain inflammation. Lassmann H, et al. **Glia** 1993 Jan; 7(1):19–24

Rabies encephalitis in a patient with no history of exposure. Mrak RE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Jan;24(1):109–10

Neuropathological studies in the brains of AIDS patients with opportunistic diseases. Neuen–Jacob E, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993;105(6):339–50

Idiopathic hypertrophic cranial pachymeningitis. Hamilton SR, et al. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1993 Jun;13(2):127–34

Detection of human cytomegalovirus DNA in paraffin sections of human brain by polymerase chain reaction and the occurrence of false negative results. Gass P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;56(2):211–4

Expression of major histocompatibility complex antigens and serum neutralizing antibody in murine retroviral encephalitis. Nagra RM, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1993 Mar;52(2):163–73

Cytomegalovirus ventriculoencephalitis in AIDS. A syndrome with distinct clinical and pathologic features. Kalayjian RC, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1993 Mar; 72(2):67–77 (53 ref.)

[A clinicopathological study of a patient with paraneoplastic limbic encephalitis, myelitis, sensory neuropathy and cerebellar degeneration, associated with a unique antineuronal antibody] Yoshioka A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Apr;33(4):369–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A case of Bickerstaff's encephalitis. With special reference to neurotological findings. Omura A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;504:125–9

Implicit and explicit memory following anterior communicating artery aneurysm rupture. Bondi MW, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1993 Jul;22(2):213–29

The performance of postencephalitic amnesic subjects on two behavioural tests of memory: concurrent discrimination learning and delayed matching–to–sample. Aggleton JP, et al. **Cortex** 1992 Sep;28(3):359–72

Rabies encephalitis mimicking the electrophysiological pattern of brain death. A case report. Hantson P, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993;33(3):212–7

Viral determinants of age–dependent virulence of Sindbis virus for mice. Tucker PC, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug; 67(8):4605–10

The inflammatory response in the CNS. Perry VH, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1992 Oct;18(5):454–9 (20 ref.)

Encephalitis: direct infection vs. immune–mediated [letter; comment] Shanks DE. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Sep; 11(9):778–9. Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1991 Jun;10(6):441–6.

Bilateral periodic lateralized epileptiform discharges in Mycoplasma encephalitis. Hulihan JF, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Jul–Aug;8(4):292–4

[Schizophreniform psychosis in paraneoplastic limbic encephalitis] Frommer J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 May; 64(5):328–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurologic outcome of acute viral encephalitis] Rolando S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1992 Oct;44(10 Suppl 1):179–82 **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia and toxoplasmic encephalitis in human immunodeficiency virus infected patients: a clinical approach comparing aerosolized pentamidine and pyrimethamine/sulfadoxine. Köppen S, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Jun;70(6):508–12

Immunization against Japanese encephalitis. Bhau LN. **Indian J Med Sci** 1992 Oct;46(10):309–13

Dapsone–pyrimethamine compared with aerosolized pentamidine as primary prophylaxis against Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia and toxoplasmosis in HIV infection. The PRIO Study Group. Girard PM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 May 27;328(21):1514–20

Toxicity of clindamycin in HIV–infected persons [letter] Dorrell L, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(5):689

PSYCHOLOGY

Category–specific form–knowledge deficit in a patient with herpes simplex virus encephalitis. Sartori G, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1993 Mar;15(2):280–99

RADIOGRAPHY

A lesion simulating a cerebellar infarct on CT in a child with herpes simplex encephalitis. Lahat E, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(5):339–40

Diffuse pneumocephalus due to Clostridium septicum cerebritis in haemolytic uraemic syndrome: CT demonstration. Randall JM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993; 35(3):218–20

[Congenital toxoplasmosis in a 6–week–old infant] Krauze M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Apr;45(7–8):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fever and confusion in a 62–year–old woman] Catalán Alonso MJ, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 Aug–Sep;8(7):455–6 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Early detection of Rasmussen's syndrome by brain SPECT imaging. Burke GJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Sep; 17(9):730–1

Changes of Tc–99m HMPAO brain distribution in herpes

encephalitis. Le Scao Y, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 May; 18(5):452–3
Isolated prolonged retrograde amnesia. Yoneda Y, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992;32(6):340–2

SURGERY

Intensive care management of acute hemorrhagic leukoencephalitis with favorable neurologic outcome. Mastrodimos B, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1992 Sep–Oct; 59(5):549–52

THERAPY

Protracted form of encephalitis with good outcome. Frasca J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 May 3;158(9):629–30
Toxoplasmic encephalitis in AIDS patients and experimental models for study of the disease and its treatment. Suzuki Y, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Jan;144(1):66–7 (14 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ventriculitis in infants: diagnosis by color Doppler flow imaging. Tatsuno M, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 9(2):127–30

VETERINARY

Verminous encephalitis apparently caused by the filarioid nematode Chandlerella quiscali in emus (Dromaius novaehollandiae). Law JM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr–Jun; 37(2):597–601
Neuropathological findings in cattle with clinically suspect but histologically unconfirmed bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE). McGill IS, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Apr;108(3):241–60
Correlates of SIV encephalitis in rhesus monkeys. Baskin GB, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1992 Feb–May;21(2–3):59–63
Isolation of Acanthamoeba sp. from a greyhound with pneumonia and granulomatous amebic encephalitis. Bauer RW, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jul;5(3):386–91
Epizootic mortality of free-living green turtles, Chelonia mydas, due to coccidiosis. Gordon AN, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jul;29(3):490–4
Encephalitis in gerbils due to naturally occurring infection with Bacillus piliformis (Tyzzer's disease). Veazey RS 2d, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Oct;42(5):516–8
[The diagnosis of Listeria encephalitis in ruminants using cultural and immunohistological techniques. I. Comparison of different selective media and culture techniques for the detection of Listeria from ruminant brains] Peters M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Aug;39(6):410–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The diagnosis of listeria encephalitis in ruminants using cultural and immunohistologic methods. II. Immunohistologic studies in formalin-fixed paraffin sections] Peters M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Sep;39(7):473–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENCEPHALITIS, CALIFORNIA

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Symptomatic La Crosse virus infections of the central nervous system: a study of risk factors in an endemic area. Woodruff BA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Aug 1; 136(3):320–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Histocompatibility antigens and La Crosse encephalitis. Case KL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;168(2):358–60

TRANSMISSION

Vector competence of California mosquitoes for California encephalitis and California encephalitis-like viruses. Kramer LD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Nov; 47(5):562–73

VETERINARY

Vector and host relationships of California serogroup viruses in western Siberia. Mitchell CJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jul;49(1):53–62
Transmission of La Crosse virus by four strains of Aedes albopictus to and from the eastern chipmunk (Tamias striatus). Cully JF Jr, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1992 Sep;8(3):237–40

ENCEPHALITIS, CENTRAL EUROPEAN see **ENCEPHALITIS, TICK-BORNE**

ENCEPHALITIS, EPIDEMIC

Viral encephalitis. Bale JF Jr. **Med Clin North Am** 1993 Jan; 77(1):25–42 (98 ref.)
Viral meningitis and encephalitis. Rubeiz H, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1992 Sep;12(3):165–77 (115 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of the polymerase chain reaction for diagnosis of herpes simplex virus encephalitis. Puchhammer-Stöckl E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jan;31(1):146–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Distribution of antibodies against Encephalitis ixodica viruses among north-east healthy populations of Poland] Bobrowska E, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1993;47(1–2):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Epidemiology of encephalitis caused by arbovirus in the Brazilian Amazonia] Vasconcelos PF, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1991 Nov–Dec;33(6):465–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Molecular evidence for the origin of the widespread Venezuelan equine encephalitis epizootic of 1969 to 1972. Kinney RM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Dec;73 (Pt 12):3301–5

ENCEPHALITIS, EQUINE see **ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, EQUINE**

ENCEPHALITIS, JAPANESE B

Japanese encephalitis. Mukherjee AB. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Oct;90(10):275–6

COMPLICATIONS

Clinical sequelae of Japanese encephalitis in children. Kumar R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Jan;97:9–13
Japanese encephalitis and parkinsonism [letter] Shoji H, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 Jan;240(1):59–60
Acquired stuttering in a patient with encephalitis. Chen WH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar; 9(3):183–5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The epidemiology of Japanese encephalitis: prospects for prevention. Vaughn DW, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1992; 14:197–221 (222 ref.)
Epidemiology of Japanese encephalitis. Chaudhuri N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Jul;29(7):861–5
JE virus encephalitis: 1988 epidemic at Gorakhpur. Rathi AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Mar;30(3):325–33
Viral encephalitis--overdiagnosed, undertreated [letter] Agarwal MP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jan; 41(1):60–1
Outbreak of Japanese encephalitis on the island of Saipan, 1990. Paul WS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 May;167(5):1053–8
Japanese encephalitis in Sri Lanka--the study of an epidemic: vector incrimination, porcine infection and human disease. Peiris JS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 May–Jun; 86(3):307–13
Epidemiology and control of Japanese encephalitis. Igarashi A. **World Health Stat Q** 1992;45(2–3):299–305

METABOLISM

Breakdown of blood-brain barrier by virus-induced cytokine during Japanese encephalitis virus infection. Mathur A, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1992 Oct;73(5):603–11

MICROBIOLOGY

Mutations in the envelope protein of Japanese encephalitis virus affect entry into cultured cells and virulence in mice. Hasegawa H, et al. **Virology** 1992 Nov;191(1):158–65

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Two-way cross-protection between West Nile and Japanese encephalitis viruses in bonnet macaques. Goverdhan MK, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1992 May;36(3):277–83
Increased immunogenicity and protective efficacy in outbred and inbred mice by strategic carboxyl-terminal truncation of Japanese encephalitis virus envelope glycoprotein. Jan LR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Mar;48(3):412–23
Inactivated Japanese encephalitis virus vaccine. Recommendations of the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices (ACIP). **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Jan 8;42(RR-1):1–15
[Japanese encephalitis: vaccination for some travelers to Asia useful and possible in The Netherlands] Kager PA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Aug 28;137(35):1755–7 **(Dut)**
[Increase attention to vaccination against Japanese encephalitis] Friman G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Nov 11;89(46):3918, 3921 **(Swe)**

TRANSMISSION

Japanese encephalitis on Saipan: a survey of suspected mosquito vectors. Mitchell CJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Apr;48(4):585–90
Ecology of mosquitos (Diptera: Culicidae) at a site endemic with Japanese encephalitis on Luzon, Republic of the Philippines. Shultz GW, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Mar; 24(1):157–64

ENCEPHALITIS PERIAXIALIS

DIAGNOSIS

Devic's neuromyelitis optica and Schilder's myelinoclastic diffuse sclerosis. Hainfellner JA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;55(12):1194–6

ENCEPHALITIS PERIAXIALIS CONCENTRICA see **ENCEPHALITIS PERIAXIALIS**

ENCEPHALITIS PERIAXIALIS DIFFUSA see **ENCEPHALITIS PERIAXIALIS**

ENCEPHALITIS, POST-VACCINAL

ETIOLOGY

Parainfectious optic neuritis and encephalomyelitis. A report of two cases with thalamic involvement. Hamed LM, et al. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1993 Mar;13(1):18–23
Postvaccinal parkinsonism [letter; comment] Fenichel GM. **Mov Disord** 1993 Apr;8(2):253. Comment on: Mov Disord 1992;7(2):178–80.
Possible association of encephalitis and 17D yellow fever vaccination in a 29-year-old traveller [letter] Merlo C, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(6):691
[Encephalitis after simultaneous DPT and oral trivalent poliomyelitis (Sabin vaccine) and HiB preventive vaccination?] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Jun;61(4–5):172–3 **(Ger)**
[Encephalitis, meningitis serosa and parotitis after MMR preventive vaccination? The Pediatric Vaccination Counseling Unit] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 Oct;60(7):203–5 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Author responds to review of vaccination, social violence, and criminality [letter] Coulter HL. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1993 Jun;23(2):422–4

ENCEPHALITIS, ST. LOUIS

COMPLICATIONS

St. Louis encephalitis in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Okhuysen PC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;17(1):140–1

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiologic aspects of a St. Louis encephalitis epidemic in Jefferson County Arkansas, 1991. Marfin AA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jul;49(1):30–7

TRANSMISSION

Entomologic investigations of an epidemic of St. Louis encephalitis in Pine Bluff, Arkansas, 1991. Savage HM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jul;49(1):38–45
[The relationship between mosquito vectors and aquatic birds in the potential transmission of 2 arboviruses] Adames AJ, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1993 May;18(2):106–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Avian hosts of St. Louis encephalitis virus in Pine Bluff, Arkansas, 1991. McLean RG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jul;49(1):46–52
Experimental inoculation of three arboviruses in black-bellied whistling ducks (Dendrocygna autumnalis). Aguirre AA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Oct;28(4):521–5

ENCEPHALITIS, TICK-BORNE

Tick-borne encephalitis in a 3-month-old child. Grubbauer HM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Oct;151(10):743–4

COMPLICATIONS

Fatal encephalitis caused by concomitant infection with tick-borne encephalitis virus and Borrelia burgdorferi. Oksi J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;16(3):392–6

DIAGNOSIS

Serologic evidence for tick-borne encephalitis (TBE) in North-American military stationed in Germany. Clement J, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1992;60(2):15–7
Tick-borne encephalitis in Europe. Kunz C. **Acta Leiden** 1992;60(2):1–14 (39 ref.)
Detection of tick-borne encephalitis virus in ixodid ticks collected in natural foci by time-resolved fluoroimmunoassay. Pomelova VG, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1992 May;36(3):260–8
[Use of western blotting methods in diagnosis of viral infection causing tick-borne encephalitis] Kowalewska A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1992;44(3–4):187–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Two-year survey of the incidence of Lyme borreliosis and tick-borne encephalitis in a high-risk population in Sweden. Gustafson R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;11(10):894–900
Detection of tick-borne encephalitis (TBE) virus in Liechtenstein. Aberham C, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Dec; 277(4):554–60
[Natural foci of tick-borne encephalitis in the Slovak Republic and its relation to the natural ecosystem] Minář J. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1992 Dec;41(6):366–71

(Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Relation of foci of tick-borne encephalitis to original plant associations in the Czech Republic] Minář J.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 1992 Oct;41(5):307–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular and humoral immune responses in haemophiliacs after vaccination against tick-borne encephalitis. Wolf HM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Oct;82(2):374–83
[The phenomenon of antigenic defectiveness in naturally circulating strains of the tick-borne encephalitis virus and its possible connection to seronegative forms of the disease] Pogodina VV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 37(2):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The protein admixture content in a tick-borne encephalitis vaccine and its purification by means of microfiltration] Osipova EG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992;(7–8):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Infection of Macaca radiata with viruses of the tick-borne encephalitis group. Kenyon RH, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Nov;13(5):399–409

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spectral EEG parameters in patients with tick-borne encephalitis: a follow-up study. Juhász C, et al.
Clin Electroencephalogr 1993 Apr;24(2):53–8
Chimeric tick-borne encephalitis and dengue type 4 viruses: effects of mutations on neurovirulence in mice. Pletnev AG, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4956–63

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Myelitis after immunisation against tick-borne encephalitis [letter] Bohus M, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 24;342(8865):239–40
[Prevention of early-summer meningoencephalitis] Wiethölter H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Aug 6; 118(31):1133 (Ger)
[Neurological side effects following vaccination of early-summer meningoencephalitis. Case report and experiences of the Swiss Center for Adverse Drug Effects] Goerre S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Apr 10; 123(14):654–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[An assessment of the immunoepidemiological efficacy of a liquid cultured killed vaccine against tick-borne encephalitis virus strain 205 in the Maritime Territory] Leonova GN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1992 Feb;(2):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSMISSION

Enhancement of tick-borne encephalitis virus transmission by tick salivary gland extracts. Labuda M, et al.
Med Vet Entomol 1993 Apr;7(2):193–6
[The role of carrier sympatry and allopatry for functioning of foci of communicable diseases] Alekseev AN.
Dokl Akad Nauk 1993 Apr;329(5):670–3 (Rus)
[The participation of birds in the circulation of the tick-borne encephalitis virus in the Asian part of Russia. 1. Natural foci in the Far East] Kislenko GS, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1992 Jul–Aug;(4):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Differences in the distant transmission of the tick-borne encephalitis virus by ixodid ticks of 2 subfamilies] Alekseev AN, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1992 Nov–Dec;26(6):506–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENCEPHALITIS, VENEZUELAN EQUINE see **ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, VENEZUELAN EQUINE**

ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS, CALIFORNIA see **CALIFORNIA GROUP VIRUSES**

ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS, EASTERN EQUINE

Eastern equine encephalitis presenting with a focal brain lesion. Morse RP, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Nov–Dec; 8(6):473–5

GENETICS

Genetic characterization of an antigenic subtype of eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus. Weaver SC, et al.
Arch Virol 1992;127(1–4):305–14
Diversity within natural populations of eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus. Weaver SC, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug;195(2):700–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Acute hemorrhagic enterocolitis in ratites: isolation of eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus and reproduction of the disease in ostriches and turkey poults. Brown TP, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr–Jun;37(2):602–5
High mortality of domestic turkeys associated with Highlands J virus and eastern equine encephalitis virus infections. Ficken MD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr–Jun;37(2):585–90
Eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus and Culiseta melanura activity at the Patuxent Wildlife Research Center, 1985–90. Pagac BB, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1992 Sep; 8(3):328–30
Eastern equine encephalitis virus in Ohio during 1991. Nasci RS, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jan;30(1):217–22

PHYSIOLOGY

Laboratory transmission of eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus to chickens by chicken mites (Acari: Dermanyssidae). Durden LA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jan;30(1):281–5
Susceptibility parameters of Aedes albopictus to per oral infection with eastern equine encephalitis virus. Mitchell CJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jan;30(1):233–5

ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS, JAPANESE

GENETICS

Expression and secretion of Japanese encephalitis virus nonstructural protein NS1 by insect cells using a recombinant baculovirus. Flamand M, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):826–36
Mutations in the envelope protein of Japanese encephalitis virus affect entry into cultured cells and virulence in mice. Hasegawa H, et al. **Virology** 1992 Nov;191(1):158–65
High-level expression of the Japanese encephalitis virus E protein by recombinant vaccinia virus and enhancement of its extracellular release by the NS3 gene product. Sato T, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb;192(2):483–90
[Structure of Japanese encephalitis virus genome and its detection by using polymerase chain reaction] Morita K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul;50 Suppl:285–9 (12 ref.) (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

Two-way cross-protection between West Nile and Japanese encephalitis viruses in bonnet macaques. Goverdhan MK, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1992 May;36(3):277–83
Monoclonal antibody to Japanese encephalitis virus cross-reacting with histones present in the cell nuclei. Gupta AK, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1992 Aug;36(4):401–11
Preparation and characterization of the monoclonal antibodies against Japanese encephalitis virus. Zhang MJ, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1992 Dec;36(6):533–40
Increased immunogenicity and protective efficacy in outbred and inbred mice by strategic carboxyl-terminal truncation of Japanese encephalitis virus envelope glycoprotein. Jan LR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Mar;48(3):412–23
Serological response to Japanese encephalitis vaccine in a group of school children in South Arcot district of Tamil Nadu. Mohan Rao CV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Mar; 97:53–9
Immunization against Japanese encephalitis. Bhau LN.
Indian J Med Sci 1992 Oct;46(10):309–13
Improved sensitivity in the antibody-forming cell assay for Japanese encephalitis virus in mice by optimal fixation of cells and avidin–biotin complex (ABC) immunocytochemistry. García-García J, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1993 Jan 4;157(1–2):259–67
Inactivated Japanese encephalitis virus vaccine. Recommendations of the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices (ACIP).
MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1993 Jan 8;42(RR–1):1–15
Immunogenicity of wild-type and vaccine strains of Japanese encephalitis virus and the effect of haplotype restriction on murine immune responses. Wills MR, et al. **Vaccine** 1993; 11(7):761–6
[Japanese encephalitis: vaccination for some travelers to Asia useful and possible in The Netherlands] Kager PA.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1993 Aug 28;137(35):1755–7 (Dut)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Japanese encephalitis on Saipan: a survey of suspected mosquito vectors. Mitchell CJ, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1993 Apr;48(4):585–90

METABOLISM

Proper maturation of the Japanese encephalitis virus envelope glycoprotein requires cosynthesis with the premembrane protein. Konishi E, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1672–5
Localization and functions of Japanese encephalitis virus nonstructural proteins NS3 and NS5 for viral RNA synthesis in the infected cells. Edward Z, et al.
Microbiol Immunol 1993;37(3):239–43
High-level expression of the Japanese encephalitis virus E protein by recombinant vaccinia virus and enhancement of its extracellular release by the NS3 gene product. Sato T, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb;192(2):483–90

PATHOGENICITY

Specific tropism of Japanese encephalitis virus for developing neurons in primary rat brain culture. Kimura-Kuroda J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;130(3–4):477–84

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparison of replication rates and pathogenicities between the SA14 parent and SA14–14–2 vaccine strains of Japanese encephalitis virus in mouse brain neurons. Hase T, et al.
Arch Virol 1993;130(1–2):131–43
Bionomics of important mosquito vectors in Malaysia. Vythilingam I, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1992 Dec; 23(4):587–603 (127 ref.)
Cytopathology of PC12 cells infected with Japanese encephalitis virus. Hase T, et al.
Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol 1992;63(1):25–36

ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS, ST. LOUIS

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

St Louis encephalitis virus establishes a productive, cytopathic and persistent infection of Sf9 cells. Zhang PF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Aug;74 (Pt 8):1703–8
Effect of temperature on the transmission of western equine encephalomyelitis and St. Louis encephalitis viruses by Culex tarsalis (Diptera: Culicidae). Reisen WK, et al.
J Med Entomol 1993 Jan;30(1):151–60

IMMUNOLOGY

Avian hosts of St. Louis encephalitis virus in Pine Bluff, Arkansas, 1991. McLean RG, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1993 Jul;49(1):46–52

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Entomologic investigations of an epidemic of St. Louis encephalitis in Pine Bluff, Arkansas, 1991. Savage HM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jul;49(1):38–45
Detection of St. Louis encephalitis virus in mosquitoes by use of the polymerase chain reaction. Howe DK, et al.
J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1992 Sep;8(3):333–5
[The relationship between mosquito vectors and aquatic birds in the potential transmission of 2 arboviruses] Adames AJ, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1993 May;18(2):106–19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS, VENEZUELAN EQUINE

CLASSIFICATION

Phylogenetic analysis of alphaviruses in the Venezuelan equine encephalitis complex and identification of the source of epizootic viruses. Weaver SC, et al. **Virology** 1992 Nov; 191(1):282–90

DRUG EFFECTS

[Proteins induced by various types of double-stranded RNA and interferon type I in human fibroblasts. Correlation with antiviral activity of the substances] Sokolova TM, et al.
Antibiot Khimioter 1992 May;37(5):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Molecular evidence for the origin of the widespread Venezuelan equine encephalitis epizootic of 1969 to 1972. Kinney RM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Dec;73 (Pt 12):3301–5
Molecular evidence that epizootic Venezuelan equine encephalitis (VEE) I-AB viruses are not evolutionary derivatives of enzootic VEE subtype I-E or II viruses. Sneider JM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Mar;74 (Pt 3):519–23
Genetic evidence that epizootic Venezuelan equine encephalitis (VEE) viruses may have evolved from enzootic VEE subtype I-D virus. Kinney RM, et al.
Virology 1992 Dec;191(2):569–80
[Effect of mutations in genes of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus structural proteins on its attenuation] Frolov IV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992; 326(6):1078–82 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus propagation in the olfactory tract of normal and immunized mice. Ryzhikov AB, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(6):607–14

IMMUNOLOGY

Investigation of antigenic structure of attenuated and virulent Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus by means of monoclonal antibodies. Razumov IA, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(6):615–22
Assessment of assays for the serodiagnosis of Venezuelan equine encephalitis. Coates DM, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Nov; 25(3):279–89
Venezuelan equine encephalitis-specific immunoglobulin responses: live attenuated TC-83 versus inactivated C-84 vaccine. Engler RJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Dec; 38(4):305–10
Attenuation of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus strain TC-83 is encoded by the 5'-noncoding region and the E2 envelope glycoprotein. Kinney RM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1269–77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[The relationship between mosquito vectors and aquatic birds in the potential transmission of 2 arboviruses] Adames AJ, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1993 May;18(2):106–19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOGENICITY

Comparative infections of epizootic and enzootic strains of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus in Amblyomma cajennense (Acari: Ixodidae). Linthicum KJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Sep;29(5):827-31

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of temperature on fecundity and viral replication in Amblyomma cajennense (Arachnida: Ixodidae) infected with Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus. Dohm DJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jan;30(1):286-90

ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS, WESTERN EQUINE

Pathologic changes in the midgut of Culex tarsalis following infection with Western equine encephalomyelitis virus. Weaver SC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Nov; 47(5):691-701

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of temperature on the transmission of western equine encephalomyelitis and St. Louis encephalitis viruses by Culex tarsalis (Diptera: Culicidae). Reisen WK, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jan;30(1):151-60

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Distribution of western equine encephalomyelitis virus in the alimentary tract of Culex tarsalis (Diptera: Culicidae) following natural and artificial blood meals. Weaver SC, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Mar;30(2):391-7

PATHOGENICITY

Western equine encephalomyelitis: virulence markers and their epidemiologic significance. Bianchi TI, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Sep;49(3):322-8

Transmission of western equine encephalomyelitis virus by Argentine Aedes albifasciatus (Diptera: Culicidae). Avilés G, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Sep;29(5):850-3

ENCEPHALITIS VIRUSES

[Epidemiology of encephalitis caused by arbovirus in the Brazilian Amazonia] Vasconcelos PF, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1991 Nov-Dec;33(6):465-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Combined experimental use of vaccine against acute human encephalomyelitis and immunomodulators] Ignat'ev GM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Jul;37(7):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENCEPHALITIS VIRUSES, TICK-BORNE

Meningoradiculitis due to tickborne encephalitis virus in France [letter] Lortholary O, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;11(10):954-6

[A trial at using the systemic action of ivermectin for suppressing the vector capacity of ticks (Ixodidae) infected with the tick-borne encephalitis virus] Alekseev AN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 Sep-Dec;(5-6):38-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Assessment of the antigenic structure of tick-borne encephalitis virus by the use of synthetic peptides. Holzmann H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):2031-5

ENZYMOLOGY

Site-directed mutagenesis of the tick-borne encephalitis virus NS3 gene reveals the putative serine protease domain of the NS3 protein. Pugachev KV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 9;328(1-2):115-8

GENETICS

Sequence of the NS 1 gene of the K 23 isolate of tick-borne encephalitis virus and identification of conserved motifs. Jacobs SC, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;129(1-4):279-85

Nucleotide sequence of the envelope protein of a Turkish isolate of tick-borne encephalitis (TBE) virus is distinct from other viruses of the TBE virus complex. Whitby JE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 May;74 (Pt 5):921-4

Chimeric tick-borne encephalitis and dengue type 4 viruses: effects of mutations on neurovirulence in mice. Pletnev AG, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4956-63

Use of synthetic oligonucleotide probes for investigation of tick-borne encephalitis virus genetic variability. Zlobin VI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):220

Construction and characterization of chimeric tick-borne encephalitis/dengue type 4 viruses. Pletnev AG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10532-6

Nucleotide sequence of the envelope protein gene of the tick-borne flavivirus, Kumlinge A52. Whitby JE, et al. **Virus Genes** 1993 Jun;7(2):145-9

Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequence of the envelope gene of the Vasilchenko strain of TBE virus; comparison with other flaviviruses. Gritsun TS, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Feb;27(2):201-9

[In vitro suppression of translation of tick-borne encephalitis virus RNA using antisense nucleotides] Nomokonova NIu, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar-Apr;27(2):327-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The specific reactivity of cDNA and deoxyoligonucleotide probes, complementary to the tick-borne encephalitis virus genome, with the RNA of strains of different geographical origins] Zlobin VI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1992 Sep-Dec; 37(5-6):248-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The geographical distribution of genetic variants of the tick-borne encephalitis virus] Zlobin VI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1992 Sep-Dec;37(5-6):252-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[The reproductive characteristics of the tick-borne encephalitis virus in interspecific somatic hybrids] Mustafina AN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1992 Jan-Feb;37(1):49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Peroral immunization of adult white mice with the Skalica strain from the tick-borne encephalitis virus complex. Elečková E, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1992 Oct;36(5):466-72

Detection of tick-borne encephalitis virus in ixodid ticks collected in natural foci by time-resolved fluoroimmunoassay. Pomelova VG, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1992 May;36(3):260-8

Myelitis after immunisation against tick-borne encephalitis [letter] Bohus M, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 24;342(8865):239-40

[Prevention of early-summer meningoencephalitis] Wiethölter H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Aug 6; 118(31):1133 **(Ger)**

[Neurological side effects following vaccination of early-summer meningoencephalitis. Case report and experiences of the Swiss Center for Adverse Drug Effects] Goerre S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Apr 10; 123(14):654-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The participation of birds in circulating the tick-borne encephalitis virus in natural foci of the Asiatic portion of Russia. 2. Central Siberia] Kislenko GS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1993 Jan-Feb;(1):21-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Deoxyoligonucleotide probes that differentiate antigenic and pathogenetic variants of the tick-borne encephalitis virus] Pogodina VV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1992 Jan-Feb;37(1):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The phenomenon of antigenic defectiveness in naturally circulating strains of the tick-borne encephalitis virus and its possible connection to seronegative forms of the disease] Pogodina VV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1992 Mar-Apr; 37(2):103-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The protective activity of preparations made from the tick-borne encephalitis virus grown using different cell cultures] El'bert LB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992 Jan;(1):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An assessment of the immunoepidemiological efficacy of a liquid cultured killed vaccine against tick-borne encephalitis virus strain 205 in the Maritime Territory] Leonova GN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992 Feb;(2):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The relationship of the antigenic characteristics of the tick-borne encephalitis virus to the level of the protective activity of inactivated cultured vaccines] Vorob'eva MS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992; (11-12):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Enhancement of tick-borne encephalitis virus transmission by tick salivary gland extracts. Labuda M, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1993 Apr;7(2):193-6

Direct non-radioactive detection of virus RNA by a novel RNA-PCR test. Godovikova TS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):284

[The participation of birds in the circulation of the tick-borne encephalitis virus in the Asian part of Russia. 1. Natural foci in the Far East] Kislenko GS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 Jul-Aug;(4):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effectiveness of lanthanide immunofluorescence and immunoenzyme analyses in differentiating viruses of the tick-borne encephalitis complex] Pomelova VG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1992 Sep-Dec;37(5-6):244-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Tick-borne encephalitis virus interaction with the target cells. Maldov DG, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;127(1-4):321-5

PATHOGENICITY

[Differences in the distant transmission of the tick-borne encephalitis virus by ixodid ticks of 2 subfamilies] Alekseev AN, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1992 Nov-Dec;26(6):506-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The degree of virulence in Far Eastern strains of the tick-borne encephalitis virus] Muratkina SM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1992 Jul-Aug;37(4):211-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Efficient transmission of tick-borne encephalitis virus between cofeeding ticks. Labuda M, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jan;30(1):295-9

ENCEPHALITOGENIC BASIC PROTEINS

ANALYSIS

The development of myelin in the spinal cord of the North American opossum and its possible role in loss of rubrospinal plasticity. A study using myelin basic protein and galactocerebroside immuno-histochemistry. Ghooray GT, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Mar 19;72(1):67-74

Alteration in myelin-associated proteins following spinal cord irradiation in guinea pigs. Chiang CS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(5):929-37

Chronologic localization of myelin-reactive cells in the lesions of relapsing EAE: implications for the study of multiple sclerosis. Cross AH, et al. **Neurology** 1993 May; 43(5):1028-33

BIOSYNTHESIS

Beta 1 isoform-specific regulation of a triiodothyronine-induced gene during cerebellar development. Strait KA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Nov; 6(11):1874-80

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF myelin basic protein, IgG and IgM levels in 101 MS patients before and after treatment with high-dose intravenous methylprednisolone. Frequin ST, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Sep;86(3):291-7

Cerebrospinal fluid myelin basic protein in AIDS dementia complex: relationship to disease progression and zidovudine treatment [letter] Mastroianni CM, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Oct; 6(10):1214-5

Correlation of myelin basic protein-like material in cerebrospinal fluid of multiple sclerosis patients with their response to glucocorticoid treatment. Whitaker JN, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Jan;33(1):10-7

CHEMISTRY

Interference of carbohydrates in the quantitation of protein-bound citrulline by amino acid analysis. Koshy KM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;208(2):375-81

Interaction of two complementary fragments of the bovine spinal cord myelin basic protein with phosphatidylglycerol bilayers, studied by 2H and 31P NMR spectroscopy. Hayer-Hartl M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 21; 32(37):9709-13

Effects of acyl chain length on the conformation of myelin basic protein bound to lysolipid micelles. Mendz GL, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1992 Nov;45(1):61-77

Crystallographic studies on a family of cellular lipophilic transport proteins. Refinement of P2 myelin protein and the structure determination and refinement of cellular retinol-binding protein in complex with all-trans-retinol. Cowan SW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Apr 20;230(4):1225-46

Characterization of basic proteins from goldfish myelin. Mastronardi FG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jan;60(1):153-60

Lipid-bound, native-like, myelin basic protein: a well-known protein in a new guise, or an unlikely story? [letter] Riccio P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Aug;61(2):787-9

The basic protein of CNS myelin: its structure and ligand binding. Smith R. **J Neurochem** 1992 Nov;59(5):1589-608 (185 ref.)

DEFICIENCY

Caprine beta-mannosidosis: regional differences in deficits of CNS myelin proteins. Benjamins JA, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1992;14(3):195-202

GENETICS

Tetranucleotide repeat polymorphism at the human myelin basic protein gene (MBP). Polymeropoulos MH, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Nov;1(8):658

Structure and developmental regulation of Golli-mbp, a 105-kilobase gene that encompasses the myelin basic protein gene and is expressed in cells in the oligodendrocyte lineage in the brain. Campagnoni AT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):4930-8

Myelin basic protein gene contains separate enhancers for oligodendrocyte and Schwann cell expression. Gow A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;119(3):605-16

Phylogenetically conserved amino acids of MBP and P0 from amphibian myelin. Karthigasan J, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1992;3(4):185-8

Sequence similarities of myelin basic protein promoters from mouse and shark: implications for the control of gene expression in myelinating cells. Fors L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Apr;60(4):1585

Sequence similarities of myelin basic protein promoters from mouse and shark: implications for the control of gene expression in myelinating cells [published erratum appears

in J Neurochem 1993 Apr;60(4):1585] Fors L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb;60(2):513–21

A novel transcript overlapping the myelin basic protein gene. Grima B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Dec;59(6):2318–23

Novel isoforms of mouse myelin basic protein predominantly expressed in embryonic stage. Nakajima K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Apr;60(4):1554–63

Triiodothyronine has diverse and multiple stimulating effects on expression of the major myelin protein genes. Tosic M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Nov;59(5):1770–7

A new family of transcripts of the myelin basic protein gene: expression in brain and in immune system. Zelenika D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Apr;60(4):1574–7

Binding at an NFI site is modulated by cyclic AMP–dependent activation of myelin basic protein gene expression. Zhang X, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jun; 60(6):2010–7

T-lymphocyte recognition of a portion of myelin basic protein encoded by an exon expressed during myelination. Voskuhl RR, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Feb;42(2):187–91

Myelin acquisition in the central nervous system of the mouse revealed by an MBP–Lac Z transgene. Foran DR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Dec;12(12):4890–7

Genetic susceptibility to multiple sclerosis linked to myelin basic protein gene [letter; comment] Colover J. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 2;341(8836):56. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 24;340(8826):987–91.

Lack of association between myelin basic protein gene microsatellite and multiple sclerosis [letter; comment] Graham CA, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 19;341(8860):1596. Comment on: Lancet 1993 May 8;341(8854):1179–81.

Genetic susceptibility in familial multiple sclerosis not linked to the myelin basic protein gene [see comments] Rose J, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 8;341(8854):1179–81. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jun 19;341(8860):1596.

Genetic susceptibility to multiple sclerosis linked to myelin basic protein gene [see comments] Tienari PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 24;340(8826):987–91. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 2;341(8836):56.

A developmentally regulated DNA–binding protein from mouse brain stimulates myelin basic protein gene expression. Haas S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May; 13(5):3103–12

A study of evoked potentials in the 18q–syndrome which includes the absence of the gene locus for myelin basic protein. Rodichok L, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1992 Aug; 23(4):218–20

[Transformation of recombinant plasmid pRK 41 and amplification of full–length coding region of human brain myelin basic protein cDNA] Cheng H, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Mar;24(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Bacterial toxin superantigens activate human T lymphocytes reactive with myelin autoantigens. Burns J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Sep;32(3):352–7

Myelin basic protein–specific T lymphocytes in multiple sclerosis and controls: precursor frequency, fine specificity, and cytotoxicity. Jingwu Z, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Sep; 32(3):330–8

The T-cell response to myelin basic protein in familial multiple sclerosis: diversity of fine specificity, restricting elements, and T-cell receptor usage. Joshi N, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Sep;34(3):385–93

Human CD8+ T cell clone regulates autologous CD4+ myelin basic protein specific T cells. Chou YK, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;14(2):111–9

Antibodies to myelin basic protein in children with autistic behavior. Singh VK, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1993 Mar; 7(1):97–103

Seric immune complexes in multiple sclerosis do not contain MBP epitopes. Geffard M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993; 30(3–4):365–8

Transgenic mice that express a myelin basic protein–specific T cell receptor develop spontaneous autoimmunity. Goverman J, et al. **Cell** 1993 Feb 26;72(4):551–60

Effect of interferon–gamma on myelin basic protein–specific T cell line proliferation in response to antigen–pulsed accessory cells. Duong TT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Dec; 145(2):311–23

Induction of peripheral tolerance with peptide–specific anergy in experimental autoimmune neuritis. Gregorian SK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Sep;150(2):298–310

IL–1–induced prostacyclin production by cerebral vascular endothelial cells inhibits myelin basic protein–specific lymphocyte proliferation. McCarron RM. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Nov;145(1):21–9

Multiple encephalitogenic peptides of myelin basic protein in A.CA mice. Rajan AJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Apr 1;147(2):378–87

A unique costimulatory pathway defined with T cell hybridomas specific for myelin basic protein: third party costimulators restrict antigenic responses in time and space. Watkins SL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Mar;147(1):25–40

Predominant and stable T cell responses to regions of myelin basic protein can be detected in individual patients with multiple sclerosis. Salvetti M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jun;23(6):1232–9

Human T cell autoimmunity against myelin basic protein: CD4+ cells recognizing epitopes of the T cell receptor beta chain from a myelin basic protein–specific T cell clone. Saruhan–Direskeneli G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Feb; 23(2):530–6

Diverse T cell receptor beta chain usage by rat encephalitogenic T cells reactive to residues 68–88 of myelin basic protein. Sun D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Feb;23(2):494–8

Novel Tcr Tcra–V and –J transcripts expressed in rat myelin–specific T–cell lines. Hinkkanen AE, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;37(3):235–8

Sequence homology between spirochaete flagellin and human myelin basic protein [letter] Weigelt W, et al. **Immunol Today** 1992 Jul;13(7):279–80

Major histocompatibility complex class II–restricted cytotoxicity by self–myelin basic protein–reactive T–cell hybridomas: evidence for a tumour necrosis factor–independent nucleolytic mechanism. Rayner DC, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Feb;78(2):273–8

The meaning of the immunological homunculus. Cohen IR. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Feb–Mar;29(2–3):173–4

Target epitopes of myelin basic protein specific T cell lines in multiple sclerosis. Ristori G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1993 Mar;14(2):139–43

Dual expression of CD45RA and CD45RO isoforms on myelin basic protein–specific CD4+ T–cell lines in multiple sclerosis. Qin Y, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1993 Mar; 13(2):152–61

T cells in the lesion of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Enrichment for reactivities to myelin basic protein and to heat shock proteins. Mor F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Dec;90(6):2447–55

Binding of myelin basic protein peptides to human histocompatibility leukocyte antigen class II molecules and their recognition by T cells from multiple sclerosis patients. Valli A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Feb;91(2):616–28

Acquired tolerance to experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis by intrathymic injection of myelin basic protein or its major encephalitogenic peptide. Khoury SJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Aug 1;178(2):559–66

Oral tolerance to myelin basic protein and natural recovery from experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis are associated with downregulation of inflammatory cytokines and differential upregulation of transforming growth factor beta, interleukin 4, and prostaglandin E expression in the brain. Khoury SJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Nov 1; 176(5):1355–64

SEB induced anergy: modulation of immune response to T cell determinants of myoglobin and myelin basic protein. Gaur A, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 1;150(7):3062–9

Major role of antigen–presenting cells in the response of rat encephalitogenic T cells to myelin basic proteins. Sun D, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 1;151(1):111–8

Cross–reactive antigen recognition by an encephalitogenic T cell receptor. Implications for T cell biology and autoimmunity. Wraith DC, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 1; 149(11):3765–70

An antibody specific for component 8 of myelin basic protein from normal brain reacts strongly with component 8 from multiple sclerosis brain. McLaurin J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Oct;59(4):1414–20

Pathogenic and non–pathogenic T lymphocytes specific for the encephalitogenic epitope of myelin basic protein: functional characteristics and vaccination properties. Beraud E, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Aug;47(1):41–53

Mimicry between HTLV–I and myelin basic protein: no response in HTLV–I–associated myelopathy patients. Davies JM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Dec;41(2):239–43

T and B cell responses to myelin basic protein and encephalitogenic epitopes. Gould KE, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Jul;46(1–2):193–8

T lymphocyte lines and clones selected against synthetic myelin basic protein 82–102 peptide from Japanese multiple sclerosis patients. Inobe J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Jul; 46(1–2):83–90

T cell receptor V beta gene utilization in myelin basic protein specific clones from CXJ1 recombinant inbred mice. Kalman B, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Mar;43(1–2):191–4

Antibody responses to P0 and P2 myelin proteins in Guillain–Barré syndrome and chronic idiopathic demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy. Khalili–Shirazi A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Jul;46(1–2):245–51

Synergistic interaction between measles virus infection and myelin basic protein peptide–specific T cells in the induction of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in Lewis rats. Liebert UG, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Jul; 46(1–2):217–23

Induction of persistently demyelinated lesions in the rat following the repeated adoptive transfer of encephalitogenic T cells and demyelinating antibody. Linington C, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Oct; 40(2–3):219–24

Antibodies specific for the lipid–bound form of myelin basic protein during experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Lolli F, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Apr; 44(1):69–75

Interferon gamma– and interleukin–4–secreting cells in multiple sclerosis. Lu CZ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Jul; 46(1–2):123–8

The structure of a myelin basic protein–associated idiotope. Maier CC, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Jul;46(1–2):235–43

Suppression of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis by oral administration of myelin basic protein. VI. Suppression of adoptively transferred disease and differential effects of oral vs. intravenous tolerization. Miller A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Jul;46(1–2):73–82

Synergy between encephalitogenic T cells and myelin basic protein–specific antibodies in the induction of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Myers KJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Nov;41(1):1–8

Biological activity of recombinant human myelin basic protein. Oettinger HF, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 May; 44(2):157–62

Long–term treatment of chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis by transforming growth factor–beta 2. Racke MK, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Jul; 46(1–2):175–83

Epitope specificity and V gene expression of cerebrospinal fluid T cells specific for intact versus cryptic epitopes of myelin basic protein. Satyanarayana K, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Apr;44(1):57–67

Staphylococcal enterotoxin enhances the activation of rat encephalitogenic T cells by myelin basic protein. Sun D. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Jul;46(1–2):5–10

Binding of an SJL T cell clone specific for myelin basic protein to SJL brain microvessel endothelial cells is inhibited by anti–VLA–4 or its ligand, anti–vascular cell adhesion molecule 1 antibody. Tanaka M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Jul;46(1–2):253–7

A novel candidate autoantigen in a multiplex family with multiple sclerosis: prevalence of T–lymphocytes specific for an MBP epitope unique to myelination. Voskuhl RR, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Jul;46(1–2):137–44

A functional basis for the association of HLA class II genes and susceptibility to multiple sclerosis: cellular immune responses to myelin basic protein in a multiplex family. Voskuhl RR, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Feb;42(2):199–207

Increased synthetic peptide specificity of tissue–CSF bound anti–MBP in multiple sclerosis. Warren KG, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Mar;43(1–2):87–96

Interleukin–3 and encephalitogenic activity of SJL/J myelin basic protein–specific T cell lines. Zhao ML, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Mar;43(1–2):69–78

Immunological analysis of the amino terminal and the C8 isomer of human myelin basic protein. Zhou SR, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Jul;46(1–2):91–6

Effects of ganglioside administration on experimental autoimmune neuritis induced by peripheral nerve myelin or P2–specific T cell lines. Zielasek J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Mar;43(1–2):103–11

Autoantibodies to myelin basic protein within multiple sclerosis central nervous system tissue. Warren KG, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Apr;115(2):169–76

Selection for T–cell receptor V beta–D beta–J beta gene rearrangements with specificity for a myelin basic protein peptide in brain lesions of multiple sclerosis. Oksenberg JR, et al. **Nature** 1993 Mar 4;362(6415):68–70

The T–lymphocyte response against myelin–associated glycoprotein and myelin basic protein in patients with multiple sclerosis. Zhang Y, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Feb; 43(2):403–7

Immunoblot detection of antibodies to myelin basic protein in Alzheimer's disease patients. Singh VK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Nov 23;147(1):25–8

Production of tumor necrosis factor and other proinflammatory cytokines by human mononuclear phagocytes stimulated with myelin P2 protein. Baron P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4414–8

T cells recognizing multiple peptides of myelin basic protein are found in blood and enriched in cerebrospinal fluid in optic neuritis and multiple sclerosis. Söderström M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Mar;37(3):355–68

Amelioration of autoimmune encephalomyelitis by myelin basic protein synthetic peptide–induced anergy. Gaur A, et al. **Science** 1992 Nov 27;258(5087):1491–4

MHC–restricted depletion of human myelin basic protein–reactive T cells by T cell vaccination. Zhang J, et al. **Science** 1993 Sep 10;261(5127):1451–4

METABOLISM

Leukocyte gelatinase B cleavage releases encephalitogens from human myelin basic protein. Proost P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 14;192(3):1175–81

Phosphorylation sites of myelin basic protein by a catalytic fragment of non–receptor type protein–tyrosine kinase p72syk and comparison with those by insulin receptor kinase. Shimomura R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 15;192(1):252–60

Peptide fragments of myelin basic protein as substrates of protein kinase C. Eller M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Aug; 27(4):625–31

Studies on NG–methylarginine derivatives in myelin basic protein from developing and mutant mouse brain. Rawal N, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 1;287 (Pt 3):929–35

2',3'–cyclic nucleotide–3'–phosphohydrolase and signal transduction in central nervous system myelin. Thompson RJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):621–6 (30 ref.)

Ca(2+)–calmodulin regulated effectors of microtubule stability in bovine brain. Pirollet F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 22;31(37):8849–55

Microglia present myelin antigens to T cells after phagocytosis of oligodendrocytes. Cash E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Mar;147(1):129–38

Stage specific, (O4+GalC–) isolated oligodendrocyte progenitors produce MBP+ myelin in vivo. Warrington AE, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1992;14(2):93–7

Interaction of myelin basic protein with artificial membranes. Parameters governing binding, aggregation and dissociation. ter Beest MB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;211(3):689–96

Identification and endothelin-induced activation of multiple extracellular signal-regulated kinases in aortic smooth muscle cells. Yoshimasa T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 26; 311(3):195–8

Cloned T cells internalize peptide from bound complexes of peptide and purified class II major histocompatibility complex antigen. Nag B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5; 268(19):14360–6

Hydrolysis of myelin basic protein in myelin membranes by granzymes of large granular lymphocytes. Vanguri P, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 15;150(6):2431–9

Deimination of human myelin basic protein by a peptidylarginine deiminase from bovine brain. Lamensa JW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Sep;61(3):987–96

Limited proteolysis of myelin basic protein in a system mimetic of the myelin interlamellar aqueous space. Nicot C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Apr;60(4):1283–91

Antibodies specific for the lipid-bound form of myelin basic protein during experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Lolli F, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Apr; 44(1):69–75

Distinct hypomyelinated phenotypes in MBP-SV40 large T transgenic mice. Jensen NA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Feb 15;34(3):257–64

Degradation of myelin basic protein by a membrane-associated metalloprotease: neural distribution of the enzyme. Chantry A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Sep; 17(9):861–7

Susceptibility of myelin proteins to a neutral endoproteinase: the degradation of myelin basic protein (MBP) and P2 protein by purified bovine brain multicatalytic proteinase complex (MPC). Lucas J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Dec; 17(12):1261–6

Stimulation of T cells by antigenic peptide complexed with isolated chains of major histocompatibility complex class II molecules. Nag B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1604–8

[Radioimmunoassay of serum and CSF myelin basic protein and its application to patients with acute cerebrovascular accident] Zhou L, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Sep;23(4):362–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Stimulation of bovine brain phospholipase C activity by myelin basic protein requires arginyl residues in peptide linkage. Tompkins TA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 May;302(2):476–83

T cell responses to myelin basic protein in experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis-resistant BALB/c mice. Abromson-Leeman S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Jun; 45(1–2):89–101

PHYSIOLOGY

Modulation by glycosphingolipids of membrane-membrane interactions induced by myelin basic protein and melittin. Maggio B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 23; 1112(1):105–14

Viral chimeric protein including a determinant of myelin basic protein is capable of inducing allergic encephalomyelitis in guinea pigs. Shchelkunov SN, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(5):493–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Autoantigenic peptide therapy in experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Wraith DC. **Immunol Ser** 1993; 59:345–57 (41 ref.)

ENCEPHALITOZOON

CLASSIFICATION

Ribosomal DNA sequences of Encephalitozoon hellem and Encephalitozoon cuniculi: species identification and phylogenetic construction. Vossbrinck CR, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1993 May-Jun;40(3):354–62

PATHOGENICITY

Systemic dissemination by a newly recognized intestinal microsporidia species in AIDS. Orenstein JM, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Oct;6(10):1143–50

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the development of a species of Encephalitozoon cultured from the eye of an AIDS patient. Desser SS, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(8):677–83

ENCEPHALITOZOON CUNICULI

Hepatic lesions in rabbits infected with Encephalitozoon cuniculi administered per rectum. Fuentealba IC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 Nov;29(6):536–40

CLASSIFICATION

Ribosomal DNA sequences of Encephalitozoon hellem and Encephalitozoon cuniculi: species identification and phylogenetic construction. Vossbrinck CR, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1993 May-Jun;40(3):354–62

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence of the small ribosomal RNA of Encephalitozoon cuniculi. Zhu X, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 11;21(5):1315

IMMUNOLOGY

Diagnosis of Encephalitozoon cuniculi infection by western blot and the use of cross-reactive antigens for the possible detection of microsporidiosis in humans. Weiss LM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Oct;47(4):456–62

Prevalence of Encephalitozoon cuniculi antibodies in terrestrial mammals in Iceland, 1986 to 1989. Hersteinsson P, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Apr;29(2):341–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Direct ABC immunohistochemistry to Encephalitozoon cuniculi. Park JH, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Apr; 55(2):325–8

ENCEPHALITOZOONOSIS

Microsporidal keratoconjunctivitis [letter] Friedberg DN, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep 15;116(3):380–1

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of Encephalitozoon cuniculi infection by western blot and the use of cross-reactive antigens for the possible detection of microsporidiosis in humans. Weiss LM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Oct;47(4):456–62

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of microsporidial keratoconjunctivitis with topical fumagillin. Diesenhouse MC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar 15;115(3):293–8

Successful treatment of microsporidial keratoconjunctivitis with topical fumagillin in a patient with AIDS. Rosberger DF, et al. **Cornea** 1993 May;12(3):261–5

PARASITOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the development of a species of Encephalitozoon cultured from the eye of an AIDS patient. Desser SS, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(8):677–83

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic features and immunofluorescent antibody demonstration of ocular microsporidiosis (Encephalitozoon hellem) in seven patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Schwartz DA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar 15;115(3):285–92

VETERINARY

Mesangioproliferative glomerulonephritis in mink with encephalitozoonosis. Zhou Z, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1993; 34(1):69–76

Direct ABC immunohistochemistry to Encephalitozoon cuniculi. Park JH, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Apr; 55(2):325–8

Prevalence of Encephalitozoon cuniculi antibodies in terrestrial mammals in Iceland, 1986 to 1989. Hersteinsson P, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Apr;29(2):341–4

Hepatic lesions in rabbits infected with Encephalitozoon cuniculi administered per rectum. Fuentealba IC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 Nov;29(6):536–40

ENCEPHALOCELE

Cystic kidney dysplasia and polydactyly in 3 sibs with Bardet-Biedl syndrome. Gershoni-Baruch R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Oct 1;44(3):269–73

COMPLICATIONS

Repair of giant occipital encephaloceles with microcephaly secondary to massive brain herniation. Gallo AE Jr. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 Jun;8(4):229–30

Intraethmoidal encephalomeningocele presenting with spontaneous cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea in an elderly man. Case report. Scamoni C, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1993 Mar;37(1):43–6

Brain herniation into the mastoid in a normal hearing ear. Swoboda H, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1993 Mar-Apr;55(2):120–3

Spontaneous posterior fossa cerebrospinal fluid leak. Langman AW, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Feb;108(2):192–5

[Encephalocele with cerebrospinal fistula. An unusual case with life-threatening complications] Hallqvist A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 May 26;90(21):2056–7 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Picture of the month. Anterior encephalocele. McGarey LB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 May;147(5):589–90

Transabdominal thin-gauge embryofetoscopy: a technique for early prenatal diagnosis and its use in the diagnosis of a case of Meckel-Gruber syndrome. Quintero RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;168(5):1552–7

Orbital meningoencephalocele manifesting as a conjunctival mass. Terry A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan;115(1):46–9

Magnetic resonance imaging measurements and clinical changes accompanying transtentorial and foramen magnum brain herniation. Reich JB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Feb; 33(2):159–70

The utility of magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of intranasal meningoencephaloceles. Zinreich SJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Nov; 118(11):1253–6

Aspects of (cranio-) spinal dysraphism in 65 patients. Overweg-Plandsoen WC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec;2 Suppl 1:36

Supracerebellar arachnoid cyst and reversible tonsillar herniation: magnetic resonance imaging and pathophysiological considerations. Floris R, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(5):404–6

Syringomyelia in Chiari malformation: relation to extent of cerebellar tissue herniation. Stovner LJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Nov;31(5):913–7; discussion 317

[The value of CT and MRI in the assessment of basal encephaloceles in children] Gudinchet F, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Sep 29;81(40):1196–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A ten-year review of encephalocele in a teaching hospital. Adetiloye VA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Jun; 41(3):241–9

ETIOLOGY

Cerebral herniation in bacterial meningitis [letter; comment] Jones SW, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 22;306(6889):1413. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Apr 10;306(6883):953–5.

Avoiding coning in childhood meningitis [letter; comment] Obaro SK. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 19;306(6893):1691–2. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Apr 10;306(6883):953–5.

Cerebral herniation during bacterial meningitis in children [see comments] Rennick G, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 10; 306(6883):953–5. Comment in: BMJ 1993 May 22;306(6889):1413. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jun 19;306(6893):1691–2.

Fourth ventricular entrapment caused by rostrocaudal herniation following shunt malfunction. Montgomery CT, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1993 Jul-Aug;19(4):209–14 (51 ref.)

[Lumbar puncture and incarceration] van Crevel H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Apr 17;137(16):793–5 **(Dut)**

[A case of transtentorial upward herniation due to cerebellar infarction manifesting upward gaze palsy as an initial sign] Yamazaki M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Feb;45(2):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

[Meckel-Gruber syndrome] Henkel KE, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Jan;14(1):32–5 **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Outlook for the child with a cephalocele. Brown MS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Dec;90(6):914–9

PATHOLOGY

Occipital encephalocele associated with a dermoid cyst. Martinez-Lage JF, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Oct; 7(4):427–30

Syndrome of transtentorial herniation: is vertical displacement necessary? Ropper AH. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;56(8):932–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Rostral transfontanel herniation. Gay CT, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Oct;7(4):392–4

Bilateral homonymous hemianopsia due to tentorial herniation, with sparing of central vision: case report. Tanaka R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Oct;31(4):787–90; discussion 790–1

RADIOGRAPHY

Nasal endotracheal intubation in a premature infant with a nasal encephalocele. Bannister CM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jul;69(1 Spec No):81–2

Chronic post-traumatic erosion of the skull base. Byrne JV, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(6):528–31

SURGERY

Repair of giant occipital encephaloceles with microcephaly secondary to massive brain herniation. Gallo AE Jr. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 Jun;8(4):229–30

Bilateral morning glory syndrome associated with sphenoid encephalocele. Case report. Itakura T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Dec;77(6):949–51 (9 ref.)

Spontaneous temporal encephalocele. Case report. Wilkins RH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Mar;78(3):492–8 (65 ref.)

An unexpected complication of encephalocele repair [letter] Ganjoo P, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1993 Apr; 5(2):137–8

Reconstruction of skull defects in children and adolescents by the use of fixed cranial bone grafts: long-term results. Posnick JC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 May;32(5):785–91; discussion 791

Chronic tonsillar herniation and Crouzon's syndrome. Francis PM, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1992;18(4):202–6
Long-term outcome in surgically treated encephalocele. Date I, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Aug;40(2):125–30

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Survival in an infant with a prenatally diagnosed Meckel syndrome variant. Kaplan M, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Mar;10(2):172–4
Goldston syndrome reconsidered. Moerman P, et al. **Genet Couns** 1993;4(2):97–102
Prenatal diagnosis of recurrent Meckel syndrome. Ramadani HM, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Dec;39(4):327–32 (18 ref.)
A special technique for cervical spine sonography. Illustrated by a patient with meningoencephalocele, Dandy-Walker variant, and syringomyelia. Harlow CL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Sep;11(9):502–6
Endovaginal sonographic diagnosis of iniencephaly apertus and craniorachischisis at 13 weeks, menstrual age. Sherer DM, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Feb;21(2):124–7
Early second-trimester sonographic appearance of occipital haemangioma simulating encephalocele. Bronshtein M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Aug;12(8):695–8
Prenatal diagnosis of exencephaly. Casellas M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 May;13(5):417–22
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of a hereditary multiple malformation syndrome: Meckel-Gruber syndrome or Carpenter-Hunter syndrome] Adjahoto EO, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(8):928–33 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENCEPHALOMALACIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cerebral vasculitis associated with cocaine abuse. Morrow PL, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 May;38(3):732–8
Experimental equine leukoencephalomalacia, toxic hepatosis, and encephalopathy caused by corn naturally contaminated with fumonisins. Ross PF, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jan;5(1):69–74

DIAGNOSIS

Hydranencephaly/multicystic encephalomalacia: association with congenital rubella infection. Deshmukh CT, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Feb;30(2):253–7
[Multicystic encephalomalacia in a surviving twin after death of the other twin in utero] Lajarrige C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Jan;40(1):37–40 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Cystic encephalomalacia and intrauterine herpes simplex virus infection. Gray PH, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992; 22(7):529–32

PATHOLOGY

Web-like malformation of the carotid artery and multicystic encephalomalacia. Sendelbach KM, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1992 Sep–Oct;12(5):701–6

VETERINARY

Enterococcus durans infection in young chickens associated with bacteremia and encephalomalacia. Cardona CJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jan–Mar;37(1):234–9
Lipoxygenase and other enzymes of arachidonic acid metabolism in the brain of chicks affected by nutritional encephalomalacia. Greenberg-Levy SH, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Mar;25(3):403–9
Immunohistological study of encephalomalacia in pigs infected with Aujeszky's disease virus. Narita M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 May;108(4):361–8
Encephalomalacia in first-week chicks [letter] Randall CJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Apr 17;132(16):419
Polioencephalomalacia induced with amprolium in buffalo calves: pathologic changes of the central nervous system. Tanwar RK, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Feb; 40(1):58–66

ENCEPHALOMALACIA, PERIVENTRICULAR see **LEUKOMALACIA, PERIVENTRICULAR**

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Acute severe combined demyelination. Amit R, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 Sep;8(6):354–6

DIAGNOSIS

Postinfectious encephalopathy in a child following Campylobacter jejuni enteritis. Nasralla CA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):444–8
Large focal tumor-like demyelinating lesions of the brain: intermediate entity between multiple sclerosis and acute disseminated encephalomyelitis? A study of 31 patients. Kepes JJ. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Jan;33(1):18–27
Acute disseminated encephalomyelitis probably related to a Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Kornips HM, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Mar;95(1):59–63
Infections of the central nervous system. Takahashi M. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Dec;5(6):849–53 (31 ref.)
A case of Landau-Kleffner syndrome secondary to inflammatory demyelinating disease. Perniola T, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 May–Jun;34(3):551–6
Benign relapsing meningo-encephalomyelitis [letter; comment] Gutowski NJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 May;56(5):568–9. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1991 Oct;54(10):939–40.
Acute encephalomyelitis: extending the neurological manifestations of acute rheumatic fever? Munn R, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1992 Aug;23(4):196–8
Intracranial infection in children. Altman NR. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Summer;5(3):143–60 (34 ref.)
[Brain imaging in a case of early-onset acute disseminated encephalomyelitis] Imamura S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1993 Mar;25(2):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A 58-year-old male with a neurologic syndrome of rapid course (clinical conference)] Alfaro A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Oct 3;99(10):384–92 **(Spa)**
[Disseminated encephalomyelitis. A study of 5 cases] Coret F, et al. **Neurologia** 1993 Jun–Jul;8(6):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Suppression of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis by a new specific leukotriene biosynthesis inhibitor [letter] Neu IS, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Oct;239(8):470–1

ENZYMOLOGY

In vivo expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase in experimentally induced neurologic diseases [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5378] Koprowski H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):3024–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Viliuisk encephalomyelitis in the Iakut people of Siberia. Goldfarb LG, et al. **Brain** 1992 Aug;115 (Pt 4):961–78

ETIOLOGY

Postinfectious encephalopathy in a child following Campylobacter jejuni enteritis. Nasralla CA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):444–8
Fatal encephalitis caused by concomitant infection with tick-borne encephalitis virus and Borrelia burgdorferi. Oksi J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;16(3):392–6
Chronic encephalitis and Eales disease. Weber F, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 May;240(5):299–301
Neurologic paraneoplastic syndromes with neurotologic manifestations. Gulya AJ. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Jul; 103(7):754–61
Mumps encephalomyelitis. Tan KK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Oct;33(5):525–6
[Paraneoplastic encephalomyelitis and Lambert-Eaton syndrome] Pou Serradell A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992; 148(10):605–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The expression of the Hu (paraneoplastic encephalomyelitis/sensory neuronopathy) antigen in human normal and tumor tissues. Dalmau J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Oct;141(4):881–6
T-cell subsets in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: interactions between the immune and neuroendocrine systems in the regulation of their activity. Mason D. **Chem Immunol** 1992;54:60–71 (55 ref.)
Induction of protective immunity against coronavirus-induced encephalomyelitis: evidence for an important role of CD8+ T cells in vivo. Flory E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Aug;23(8):1757–61
An immunodominant CD4+ T cell site on the nucleocapsid protein of murine coronavirus contributes to protection against encephalomyelitis. Wege H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jul;74 (Pt 7):1287–94
Sialyl ligands facilitate lymphocyte accumulation during inflammation of the central nervous system. Simmons RD, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Dec;41(2):123–30
Virus-specific T cells in the central nervous system following infection with an avirulent neurotropic mouse hepatitis virus. Williamson JS. **Reg Immunol** 1992 May–Jun; 4(3):145–52
[Autoantibodies in paraneoplastic polioencephalomyelitis: 8 cases] Antoine JC, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992; 148(10):615–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neurologic syndromes associated with anti-Hu antibody. Study of 24 patients] Valldeoriola F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Oct 3;99(10):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Neurological complications of herpes zoster in the central nervous system] Andersen B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Feb 22; 155(8):536–40 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Combined experimental use of vaccine against acute human encephalomyelitis and immunomodulators] Ignat'ev GM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Jul;37(7):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Acute disseminated encephalomyelitis presenting as a solitary brainstem mass. Miller DH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;56(8):920–2
[Rabies encephalomyelitis with myocarditis and pancreatitis. Report on a case recently imported into France] Hofman P, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1992;12(6):339–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of prazosin on the blood-brain barrier during experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Claudio L, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 30;594(2):233–43

RADIOGRAPHY

[Viral encephalomyelitis: neuroradiologic aspects] Andreula CF, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1992 Oct;44(10 Suppl 1):131–6 **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Role of plasmapheresis in acute disseminated (postinfectious) encephalomyelitis. Stricker RB, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1992; 7(4):173–9

VETERINARY

Clinically diseased cats with non-suppurative meningoencephalomyelitis have Borna disease virus-specific antibodies. Lundgren AL, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1993;34(1):101–3
Neosporosis in the aborted fetus and newborn calf. Ogino H, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 Aug;107(2):231–7
Vacuolar neuronal degeneration in the ventral horns of SCID mice in naturally occurring Theiler's encephalomyelitis. Rozengurt N, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 Nov;107(4):389–98
Ovine myeloencephalitis-leukomyelomalacia associated with a Sarcocystis-like protozoan. O'Toole D, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Apr;5(2):212–25
A spontaneous outbreak of Theiler's encephalomyelitis in a colony of severe combined immunodeficient mice in the UK. Rozengurt N, et al. **Lab Anim** 1993 Jul;27(3):229–34
Microsatellite mapping of the gene causing weaver disease in cattle will allow the study of an associated quantitative trait locus. Georges M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1;90(3):1058–62
Rift Valley fever virus-induced encephalomyelitis and hepatitis in calves. Rippy MK, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 Nov; 29(6):495–502

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, ALLERGIC

see related
ENCEPHALITOGENIC BASIC PROTEINS
Infections and demyelinating disease. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Apr;6(2):271–91

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

EAE cerebrospinal fluid augments in vitro phagocytosis and metabolism of CNS myelin by macrophages. Sommer MA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Jul;32(3):384–94

COMPLICATIONS

Synergistic interaction between measles virus infection and myelin basic protein peptide-specific T cells in the induction of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in Lewis rats. Liebert UG, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Jul; 46(1-2):217–23

DIAGNOSIS

Electrophysiological follow-up of acute and chronic experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the Lewis rat. Deguchi K, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992; 242(1):1–5
Baseline consideration of liposomal contrast agent. CNS transport by macrophages in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Stavraky RT, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(5):685–9
Diffusion imaging of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Heide AC, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Apr;29(4):478–84

DRUG THERAPY

Megadose glucocorticoid therapy: investigations in rat anaphylactic shock and experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Brandt A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;38 Spec No:C108–11
Suppression of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis by a new specific inhibitor of leukotriene biosynthesis. Neu IS, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Sep;42(9):1083–6
Control of immune-mediated disease of the central nervous system requires the use of a neuroactive agent: elucidation by the action of mitoxantrone. Baker D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Oct;90(1):124–8
Therapeutic effects of 15-deoxyspergualin in acute and chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis (EAE) as models for multiple sclerosis (MS). Schorlemmer HU, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1991;17(10–11):461–9
Treatment of chronic-relapsing experimental autoimmune

encephalomyelitis with the synthetic immunomodulator linomide (quinoline-3-carboxamide). Karussis DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6400-4

ENZYMOLOGY

In vivo expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase in experimentally induced neurologic diseases [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5378] Koprowski H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):3024-7

ETIOLOGY

Lymphocytes utilise sialylated surface molecules to accumulate in developing lesions of autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Simmons RD, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992; 14(1):17-21

Delineation of tissue damage mechanisms in experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis (EAE). II. Characteristics of astrocyte detachment mediated by myelin basic protein (MBP) specific CD4+ T lymphocytes. Halachmi E, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Aug;5(4):427-41

Identification of a major encephalitogenic epitope of proteolipid protein (residues 56-70) for the induction of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in Biozzi AB/H and nonobese diabetic mice. Amor S, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 15;150(12):5666-72

T cell receptor V beta gene utilization in myelin basic protein specific clones from CXJ1 recombinant inbred mice. Kalman B, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Mar;43(1-2):191-4

Cytokine-regulated adhesion between encephalitogenic T lymphocytes and cerebrovascular endothelial cells. McCarron RM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Mar; 43(1-2):23-30

Interleukin-3 and encephalitogenic activity of SJL/J myelin basic protein-specific T cell lines. Zhao ML, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Mar;43(1-2):69-78

GENETICS

Shared T-cell receptor gene usage in experimental allergic neuritis and encephalomyelitis [letter; comment] Jung S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Jul;34(1):113-4. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1992 Jun;31(6):587-92.

Astrocyte expression of mRNA encoding cytokines IP-10 and JE/MCP-1 in experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Ransohoff RM, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Apr 1;7(6):592-600

Influence of T-cell receptor genes on chronic experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Jansson L, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;37(6):466-8

Where, when, and how to detect biased expression of disease-relevant V beta genes in rats with experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Offner H, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 1;151(1):506-17

Interferon-gamma-inducible endothelial cell class II major histocompatibility complex expression correlates with strain- and site-specific susceptibility to experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Jemison LM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Aug;47(1):15-22

The immunogenetics of myasthenia gravis, multiple sclerosis and their animal models. Tournier-Lasserve E, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Sep;47(2):103-14 (141 ref.)

Cloning and cDNA sequence analysis of myelin/oligodendrocyte glycoprotein: a novel member of the immunoglobulin gene superfamily. Gardinier MV, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1993;144(3):201-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Novel major histocompatibility complex expression by microglia and site-specific experimental allergic encephalomyelitis lesions in the rat central nervous system after optic nerve transection. Molleston MC, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;59:337-48

The demyelinating potential of antibodies to myelin oligodendrocyte glycoprotein is related to their ability to fix complement. Piddlesden SJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Aug;143(2):555-64

Localization of interferon-gamma and Ia-antigen in T cell line-mediated experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Stoll G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jun;142(6):1866-75

Blood-brain barrier breakdown in MBP-specific T cell induced experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. A quantitative in vivo MRI study. Namer IJ, et al. **Brain** 1993 Feb;116 (Pt 1):147-59

Immunomodulation of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis by staphylococcal enterotoxin D. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Jul;149(2):268-78

Multiple encephalitogenic peptides of myelin basic protein in A.CA mice. Rajan AJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Apr 1;147(2):378-87

Immunopathogenic mechanisms in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Kálmán B, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Apr;6(2):182-8 (65 ref.)

T suppressor hybridomas and interleukin-2-dependent lines induced by copolymer 1 or by spinal cord homogenate down-regulate experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Aharoni R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jan;23(1):17-25

T cells specific for the myelin oligodendrocyte glycoprotein mediate an unusual autoimmune inflammatory response in the central nervous system. Linington C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jun;23(6):1364-72

Diverse T cell receptor beta chain usage by rat encephalitogenic T cells reactive to residues 68-88 of myelin basic protein. Sun D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Feb;23(2):494-8

Characterization of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis-susceptible, Biozzi AB/H (H-2dq1) mice which express H-2Anod: analysis of T-cell receptor expression and the detection of a deletion ligand encoded by Mtv-7. Fairchild S, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Feb; 78(2):260-5

On the regulation of EAE. Cohen IR, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1993;9(4):243-9 (29 ref.)

The ups and downs of EAE. Heber-Katz E. **Int Rev Immunol** 1993;9(4):277-85 (26 ref.)

T cell regulatory circuitry: antigen-specific and TCR-idiopeptide-specific T cell interactions in EAE. Kumar V, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1993;9(4):287-97 (37 ref.)

Immunomodulation of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Arnon R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Feb-Mar;29(2-3):175-81

T cells in the lesion of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Enrichment for reactivities to myelin basic protein and to heat shock proteins. Mor F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Dec;90(6):2447-55

Acquired tolerance to experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis by intrathymic injection of myelin basic protein or its major encephalitogenic peptide. Khoury SJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Aug 1;178(2):559-66

Oral tolerance to myelin basic protein and natural recovery from experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis are associated with downregulation of inflammatory cytokines and differential upregulation of transforming growth factor beta, interleukin 4, and prostaglandin E expression in the brain. Khoury SJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Nov 1; 176(5):1355-64

The involvement of T cell receptor peptide-specific regulatory CD4+ T cells in recovery from antigen-induced autoimmune disease. Kumar V, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Sep 1;178(3):909-16

Diverse T cell receptor V beta gene usage in the central nervous system in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Bell RB, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 1;150(9):4085-92

Spontaneous development of protective anti-T cell receptor autoimmunity targeted against a natural EAE-regulatory idiotope located within the 39-59 region of the TCR-V beta 8.2 chain. Hashim GA, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Oct 15;149(8):2803-9

Induction of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in severe combined immunodeficient mice reconstituted with allogeneic or xenogeneic hematopoietic cells. Jones RE, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 15;150(10):4620-9

Selective and nonselective stages in homing of T lymphocytes to the central nervous system during experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Karin N, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 1;150(9):4116-24

In vivo antigen presentation by both brain parenchymal cells and hematopoietically derived cells during the induction of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Myers KJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 15;151(4):2252-60

Major role of antigen-presenting cells in the response of rat encephalitogenic T cells to myelin basic proteins. Sun D, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 1;151(1):111-8

Specific modulation of T cells and murine experimental allergic encephalomyelitis by monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibodies. Zhou SR, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 15; 150(4):1629-42

Pathogenic and non-pathogenic T lymphocytes specific for the encephalitogenic epitope of myelin basic protein: functional characteristics and vaccination properties. Beraud E, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Aug;47(1):41-53

Relative susceptibility of SJL/J and B10.S mice to experimental allergic encephalomyelitis (EAE) is determined by the ability of prethymic cells in bone marrow to develop into EAE effector T cells. Binder TA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Jan;42(1):23-32

T and B cell responses to myelin basic protein and encephalitogenic epitopes. Gould KE, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Jul;46(1-2):193-8

Modulation of EAE by vaccination with T cell receptor peptides: V beta 8 T cell receptor peptide-specific CD4+ lymphocytes lack direct immunoregulatory activity. Jung S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Jun;45(1-2):15-22

Enhancing effects of irrelevant lymphocytes on adoptive transferred experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Kawai K, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Jan;42(1):39-45

Adoptive transfer of murine experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in SJL.Thy-1 congenic mouse strains. Kim C, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Jul;46(1-2):129-36

Induction of persistently demyelinated lesions in the rat following the repeated adoptive transfer of encephalitogenic T cells and demyelinating antibody. Linington C, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Oct; 40(2-3):219-24

Antibodies specific for the lipid-bound form of myelin basic protein during experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Lolli F, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Apr; 44(1):69-75

Evidence for target tissue regulation of resistance to the induction of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in AO rats. Mostarica-Stojković M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Nov;41(1):97-104

Synergy between encephalitogenic T cells and myelin basic protein-specific antibodies in the induction of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Myers KJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Nov;41(1):1-8

Leukocytic antimicrobial peptides kill autoimmune T cells. Schluesener HJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Sep; 47(2):199-202

Homing of T cells to the central nervous system throughout the course of relapsing experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in Thy-1 congenic mice. Skundric DS, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Jul;46(1-2):113-21

Bromodeoxyuridine and light treatment deletes effector but not suppressor cells of autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Stevens DB, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 May;44(2):177-84

Staphylococcal enterotoxin enhances the activation of rat encephalitogenic T cells by myelin basic protein. Sun D. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Jul;46(1-2):5-10

The immunogenetics of myasthenia gravis, multiple sclerosis and their animal models. Tournier-Lasserve E, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Sep;47(2):103-14 (141 ref.)

Augmentation of adoptively transferred experimental allergic encephalomyelitis by administration of a monoclonal antibody specific for LFA-1 alpha. Welsh CT, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Mar;43(1-2):161-7

Loss rather than downregulation of CD4+ T cells as a mechanism for remission from experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Zeine R, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 May;44(2):193-8

Epitope specificity and TCR V beta gene utilization in the encephalitogenic response of B10.RIII(71NS)/SnJ mice. Zhao ML, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Feb;42(2):209-14

Natural and experimental transfer of anti-Pertussis antibodies confers resistance to experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Brenner T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Jan; 114(1):13-9

Expression of CD45RC and Ia antigen in the spinal cord in acute experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: an immunocytochemical and flow cytometric study. McCombe PA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Dec;113(2):177-86

Requirement for CD8+ cells in T cell receptor peptide-induced clonal unresponsiveness [published erratum appears in Science 1993 Apr 16;260(5106):preceding 281] Gaur A, et al. **Science** 1993 Jan 1;259(5091):91-4

Immunohematopoietic reconstitution by allogeneic and autologous bone marrow grafts as a means for induction of specific unresponsiveness to donor-specific allografts and modified self in autoimmune disorders. Slavin S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1274-5

[Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: immunopathological analysis of antigenic reactivity and loss of encephalitogenicity] Tokuchi F. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Sep;67(5):623-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Localization of interferon-gamma and Ia-antigen in T cell line-mediated experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Stoll G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jun;142(6):1866-75

Nitric oxide localized to spinal cords of mice with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: an electron paramagnetic resonance study. Lin RF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Aug 1;178(2):643-8

Expression of CSF-1, c-fms, and MCP-1 in the central nervous system of rats with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Hulkower K, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 15;150(6):2525-33

The 70-kDa heat shock cognate protein (HSC70) is a major constituent of the central nervous system and is up-regulated only at the mRNA level in acute experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Aquino DA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Oct;61(4):1340-8

Changes in hypothalamic corticotrophin-releasing factor and anterior pituitary pro-opiomelanocortin mRNA during the course of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Harbuz MS, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Jun;45(1-2):127-32

Effects of staphylococcal enterotoxin B on T cell receptor V beta utilization and clinical manifestations of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Kalman B, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Jun;45(1-2):83-8

The proton NMR spectrum in acute EAE: the significance of the change in the Cho:Cr ratio. Brenner RE, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Jun;29(6):737-45

Spin-spin relaxation in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Analysis of CPMG data using a non-linear least squares method and linear inverse theory. Stewart WA, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Jun;29(6):767-75

Evidence of free radical damage in the central nervous system of guinea-pigs at the prolonged acute and early relapse stages of chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Brett R, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Jul; 23(1):35-44

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis raises betaine levels in the spinal cord of strain 13 guinea-pigs. Preece NE, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1993 May-Jun;6(3):194-200

MICROBIOLOGY

Viral chimeric protein including a determinant of myelin basic protein is capable of inducing allergic encephalomyelitis in guinea pigs. Shchelkunov SN, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(5):493-7

PATHOLOGY

Apoptosis of T lymphocytes in experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Evidence for programmed cell death as a mechanism to control inflammation in the brain. Schmied M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Aug;143(2):446–52

Neurological signs in inflammatory demyelination [letter; comment] Pender MP. **Ann Neurol** 1993 May;33(5):559–60 . Comment on: Ann Neurol 1992 Aug;32(2):198–206.

Uveitis and retinal vasculitis in acute experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the Lewis rat: an ultrastructural study. Shikishima K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Feb;56(2):167–75

Delineation of tissue damage mechanisms in experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis (EAE). I. Cell detachment and lysis induced by encephalitogenic CD4+ T lymphocytes. Halachmi E, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Aug; 5(4):411–25

Apoptosis of alpha beta T lymphocytes in the nervous system in experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis: its possible implications for recovery and acquired tolerance. Pender MP, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Aug;5(4):401–10

Magnetic resonance imaging investigation of blood–brain barrier damage in adoptive transfer experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Seeldrayers PA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Jul;46(1–2):199–206

Staining myelin and myelin-like degradation products in the spinal cords of chronic experimental allergic encephalomyelitis (Cr–EAE) rats using Sudan black B staining of glycol methacrylate–embedded material. Gerrits PO, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Oct–Nov; 45(1–2):99–105

Chronologic localization of myelin-reactive cells in the lesions of relapsing EAE: implications for the study of multiple sclerosis. Cross AH, et al. **Neurology** 1993 May; 43(5):1028–33

Leucocyte recruitment and inflammation in the CNS [news] Sloan DJ, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1992 Aug;15(8):276–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

T cell responses to myelin basic protein in experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis–resistant BALB/c mice. Abromson–Leeman S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Jun; 45(1–2):89–101

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: neutralizing antibody to TGF beta 1 enhances the clinical severity of the disease. Johns LD, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Aug; 47(1):1–7

Effects of staphylococcal enterotoxin B on T cell receptor V beta utilization and clinical manifestations of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Kalman B, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Jun;45(1–2):83–8

Neurovascular permeability and fibrin deposition in the central neuraxis of Lewis rats with cell–transferred experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in relationship to clinical and histopathological features of the disease. Koh CS, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Sep;47(2):141–5

ICAM–1–dependent pathway is not critically involved in the inflammatory process of autoimmune encephalomyelitis or in cytokine–induced inflammation of the central nervous system. Willenborg DO, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Jun; 45(1–2):147–54

Severity of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in rats depends upon the temporal contiguity between limbic seizures and inoculation. Missaghi B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Dec;43(4):1081–6

Staphylococcal enterotoxins can reactivate experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Schiffenbauer J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8543–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Therapeutic peptides that block interaction of T cells with MHC in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Steinman L. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 23;685:521–4

Myelin–liposome protection against experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis is associated with reduced neuroantigen–specific T–cell–mediated responses. Stein CS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Jan;146(1):80–95

Prevention of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in Lewis rats by treatment with an anti–rat CD5 antibody (OX19). Sun D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Dec;145(2):263–71

Protection against autoimmune disease by bacterial agents. II. PPD and pertussis toxin as proteins active in protecting mice against experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Ben–Nun A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Mar;23(3):689–96

Phosphodiesterase inhibitor pentoxifylline, a selective suppressor of T helper type 1– but not type 2–associated lymphokine production, prevents induction of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in Lewis rats. Rott O, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Aug;23(8):1745–51

Bacterial agents protect against autoimmune disease. I. Mice pre–exposed to Bordetella pertussis or Mycobacterium tuberculosis are highly refractory to induction of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Lehmann D, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Dec;5(6):675–90

Prevention and reversal of adoptively transferred, chronic relapsing experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis with a single high dose cytoreductive treatment followed by syngeneic bone marrow transplantation. Karussis DM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug;92(2):765–72

Studies on the mechanisms by which transforming growth factor–beta (TGF–beta) protects against allergic encephalomyelitis. Antagonism between TGF–beta and tumor necrosis factor. Santambrogio L, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 15;151(2):1116–27

Suppression of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis by restraint stress: sex differences. Griffin AC, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Apr;44(1):103–16

Inhibition of chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the Biozzi AB/H mouse. O'Neill JK, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Dec;41(2):177–87

Treatment of PL/J mice with the superantigen, staphylococcal enterotoxin B, prevents development of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Soos JM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Mar;43(1–2):39–43

Enhanced response to antigen within lymph nodes of SJL/J mice that were protected against experimental allergic encephalomyelitis by T cell vaccination. Zeine R, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Apr;44(1):85–94

Phosphatidylserine, a putative inhibitor of tumor necrosis factor, prevents autoimmune demyelination. Monastra G, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jan;43(1):153–63

Immunoregulation: studies of physiological and therapeutic autoreactivity by T cell vaccination. Lohse AW, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1992;14(2):179–86 (32 ref.)

RADIOTHERAPY

Treatment of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in rats with total body irradiation and syngeneic BMT. van Gelder M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Mar;11(3):233–41

SURGERY

Treatment of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in rats with total body irradiation and syngeneic BMT. van Gelder M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Mar;11(3):233–41

THERAPY

Inhibition of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis by an antibody to the intercellular adhesion molecule ICAM–1. Archelos JJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Aug; 34(2):145–54

T–cell receptor peptide therapy in EAE and MS. Vandenbark AA, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 11 Suppl 8:S51–3

Treatment with anti–CR3 antibodies ED7 and ED8 suppresses experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in Lewis rats. Huitinga I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Mar;23(3):709–15

Manipulation of autoimmune diseases with T–suppressor cells: lessons from experimental SLE and EAE. Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 May;36(2):109–16 (83 ref.)

From treatment of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis to clinical trials in multiple sclerosis. Steinman L, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1993;59:253–60 (23 ref.)

Autoantigenic peptide therapy in experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Wraith DC. **Immunol Ser** 1993; 59:345–57 (41 ref.)

TCR peptide therapy in autoimmune diseases. Vandenbark AA, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1993;9(4):251–76 (95 ref.)

Prevention and reversal of adoptively transferred, chronic relapsing experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis with a single high dose cytoreductive treatment followed by syngeneic bone marrow transplantation. Karussis DM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug;92(2):765–72

Anti–adhesion molecule therapy in experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Cannella B, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Jul;46(1–2):43–55

Modulation of EAE by vaccination with T cell receptor peptides: V beta 8 T cell receptor peptide–specific CD4+ lymphocytes lack direct immunoregulatory activity. Jung S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Jun;45(1–2):15–22

Suppression of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis by oral administration of myelin basic protein. VI. Suppression of adoptively transferred disease and differential effects of oral vs. intravenous tolerization. Miller A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Jul;46(1–2):73–82

Control of immune–mediated disease of the central nervous system with monoclonal (CD4–specific) antibodies. O'Neill JK, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Jun;45(1–2):1–14

Long–term treatment of chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis by transforming growth factor–beta 2. Racke MK, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Jul; 46(1–2):175–83

Treatment of relapsing experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis with T cell receptor peptides. Whitham RH, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Jun 1;35(2):115–28

Amelioration of autoimmune encephalomyelitis by myelin basic protein synthetic peptide–induced anergy. Gaur A, et al. **Science** 1992 Nov 27;258(5087):1491–4

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, EQUINE

Eastern equine encephalomyelitis with hematuria and bladder dysfunction. Lavoie SR, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Jul; 86(7):812–4

DIAGNOSIS

Eastern equine encephalitis presenting with a focal brain lesion. Morse RP, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Nov–Dec; 8(6):473–5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Epidemiology of encephalitis caused by arbovirus in the Brazilian Amazonia] Vasconcelos PF, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1991 Nov–Dec;33(6):465–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Western equine encephalomyelitis: virulence markers and their epidemiologic significance. Bianchi TI, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Sep;49(3):322–8

PARASITOLOGY

Immunohistochemical study to demonstrate Sarcocystis neurona in equine protozoal myeloencephalitis. Hamir AN, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jul;5(3):418–22

TRANSMISSION

Transmission of western equine encephalomyelitis virus by Argentine Aedes albifasciatus (Diptera: Culicidae). Avilés G, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Sep;29(5):850–3

VETERINARY

Eastern equine encephalitis in a flock of emus (Dromaius novaehollandiae). Tully TN Jr, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jul–Sep;36(3):808–12

Laboratory transmission of eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus to chickens by chicken mites (Acari: Dermanyssidae). Durden LA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jan;30(1):281–5

Susceptibility parameters of Aedes albopictus to per oral infection with eastern equine encephalitis virus. Mitchell CJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jan;30(1):233–5

Eastern equine encephalitis virus in Ohio during 1991. Nasci RS, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jan;30(1):217–22

Experimental inoculation of three arboviruses in black–bellied whistling ducks (Dendrocygna autumnalis). Aguirre AA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Oct;28(4):521–5

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, EXPERIMENTAL ALLERGIC see **ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, ALLERGIC**

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, MYALGIC see **FATIGUE SYNDROME, CHRONIC**

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, NECROTIZING HEMORRHAGIC

PATHOLOGY

Acute hemorrhagic leukoencephalitis. Göğüş S, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1991 Jan–Mar;33(1):49–54

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, OVINE see **VISNA**

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, VENEZUELAN EQUINE

[Teratogenic effect of the Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus: a review of the problem] Garcia–Tamayo J. **Invest Clin** 1992;33(2):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Assessment of assays for the serodiagnosis of Venezuelan equine encephalitis. Coates DM, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Nov; 25(3):279–89

GENETICS

[Study of the prospects for creating vector systems based on the alpha–virus genome] Frolov IV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992;326(4):738–41 **(Rus)**

[Obtaining infectious Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus based on a full length DNA copy of its genome] Kolykhalov AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992;327(1):160–4 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Venezuelan equine encephalitis–specific immunoglobulin responses: live attenuated TC–83 versus inactivated C–84 vaccine. Engler RJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Dec; 38(4):305–10

MICROBIOLOGY

Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus propagation in the olfactory tract of normal and immunized mice. Ryzhikov AB, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(6):607–14

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Attenuation of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus strain TC–83 is encoded by the 5'–noncoding region and the E2 envelope glycoprotein. Kinney RM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1269–77

TRANSMISSION

Comparative infections of epizootic and enzootic strains of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus in Amblyomma cajennense (Acari: Ixodidae). Linthicum KJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Sep;29(5):827–31

Experimental transmission of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus by a strain of Aedes albopictus (Diptera: Culicidae) from New Orleans, Louisiana. Turell MJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Sep;29(5):802–5

[The relationship between mosquito vectors and aquatic birds in the potential transmission of 2 arboviruses] Adames AJ, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1993 May;18(2):106–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS VIRUS, EASTERN EQUINE see **ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS, EASTERN EQUINE**

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS VIRUS, MURINE

Viral infection and dissemination through the olfactory pathway and the limbic system by Theiler's virus. Wada Y, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jul;143(1):221–9

Transfer of multiple sclerosis into severe combined immunodeficiency mice [letter] Lipton HL. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Jul;34(1):115–6

Human class I major histocompatibility complex transgene prevents virus-induced demyelination in susceptible mutant B10.D2dml mice. Rodriguez M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Feb;33(2):208–12

Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus induces tumour necrosis factor-alpha in murine astrocyte cell cultures. Sierra A, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Mar;78(3):399–404

Vacuolar neuronal degeneration in the ventral horns of SCID mice in naturally occurring Theiler's encephalomyelitis. Rozengurt N, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 Nov;107(4):389–98

Differential expression of H-2K and H-2D in the central nervous system of mice infected with Theiler's virus. Altintas A, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Sep 1;151(5):2803–12

Expression of T cell receptor V beta transcripts in central nervous system of mice susceptible and resistant to Theiler's virus-induced demyelination. Rodriguez M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Aug;47(1):95–100

A spontaneous outbreak of Theiler's encephalomyelitis in a colony of severe combined immunodeficient mice in the UK. Rozengurt N, et al. **Lab Anim** 1993 Jul;27(3):229–34

Analysis of proteolipid protein and Po transcripts in mice infected with Theiler's virus. Ozden S, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Feb;14(2):123–31

Identification of trophoblastic giant cells as the initial principal target of early gestational murine enterovirus infection. Abzug MJ. **Placenta** 1993 Mar-Apr;14(2):137–48

CHEMISTRY

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction studies of Theiler's virus (GDVII strain). Toth KS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jun 20;231(4):1126–9

GENETICS

A three-nucleotide insertion in the H stem-loop of the 5' untranslated region of Theiler's virus attenuates neurovirulence. Bandyopadhyay PK, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3691–5

Assembly of Theiler's virus recombinants used in mapping determinants of neurovirulence. Pritchard AE, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):3901–7

Nucleotide sequence identifies Vilyuisk virus as a divergent Theiler's virus. Pritchard AE, et al. **Virology** 1992 Nov; 191(1):469–72

IMMUNOLOGY

Differential IL-1 synthesis by astrocytes from Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus-susceptible and -resistant strains of mice. Rubio N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Jul; 149(2):237–47

Split tolerance of Th1 and Th2 cells in tolerance to Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus. Peterson JD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jan;23(1):46–55

Class I-deficient resistant mice intracerebrally inoculated with Theiler's virus show an increased T cell response to viral antigens and susceptibility to demyelination. Pullen LC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Sep;23(9):2287–93

Abrogation of resistance to Theiler's virus-induced demyelination in H-2b mice deficient in beta 2-microglobulin. Rodriguez M, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 1;151(1):266–76

Effect of immunization with Theiler's virus on the course of demyelinating disease. Crane MA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Jun;45(1-2):67–73

Theiler's virus infection of beta 2-microglobulin-deficient mice. Fiette L, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):589–92

Coexpression of class I major histocompatibility antigen and viral RNA in central nervous system of mice infected with Theiler's virus: a model for multiple sclerosis [see comments] Lindsley MD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Sep; 67(9):829–38. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1992 Sep;67(9):903–6.

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison of the sensitivities of ribonucleic acid and oligonucleotide probes for in situ detection of Theiler's virus mRNA. Aubert C, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Jul;41(7):1099–103

METABOLISM

Cap-independent translation by the 5' untranslated region of Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus [published erratum appears in J Virol 1993 Jan;67(1):621] Bandyopadhyay PK, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6249–56

PATHOGENICITY

A three-nucleotide insertion in the H stem-loop of the 5' untranslated region of Theiler's virus attenuates neurovirulence. Bandyopadhyay PK, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3691–5

Assembly of Theiler's virus recombinants used in mapping determinants of neurovirulence. Pritchard AE, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):3901–7

Chimeric cDNA studies of Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus neurovirulence. Zhang L, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4404–8

Induction of Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus (TMEV)-induced demyelinating disease in genetically resistant mice. Olsberg C, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1993 Jan-Feb; 5(1):1–10

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS VIRUS, VENEZUELAN EQUINE see **ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS, VENEZUELAN EQUINE**

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS VIRUS, WESTERN EQUINE see **ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS, WESTERN EQUINE**

ENCEPHALOMYELOPATHY, SUBACUTE NECROTIZING see **LEIGH DISEASE**

ENCEPHALOMYOCARDITIS VIRUSES

Role of interferon in the protective effect of an immunomodulator derived from the Su strain of Streptococcus pyogenes A3 against viral myocarditis in mice. Kanda T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Jan; 43(1):80–3

Verapamil ameliorates the clinical and pathological course of murine myocarditis. Dong R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Nov;90(5):2022–30

Enhanced expression of superoxide dismutase messenger RNA in viral myocarditis. An SH-dependent reduction of its expression and myocardial injury. Suzuki H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;91(6):2727–33

Ultrastructural study of experimental myocarditis induced by cardiovirus (EMCV-M) in swine. Marcato PS, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1992 Jul;24(3):371–9

Influence of dose and route on transmission of encephalomyocarditis virus to swine. Zimmerman J, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jul;5(3):317–21

Encephalomyocarditis (EMC) virus-induced myocarditis by different virus variants and mouse strains. Hirasawa K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Dec;54(6):1125–9

A serological survey of encephalomyocarditis virus infection in pigs in Japan. Shibata I, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Feb; 55(1):117–8

The disturbance of water-maze task performance in mice with EMC-D virus infection. Yayou K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Apr;55(2):341–2

The effect of alpha 1-blocker, bunazosin on a murine model of congestive heart failure induced by viral myocarditis. Yamada T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Nov;56(11):1138–45

Transmissibility of the D variant of encephalomyocarditis virus (EMC-D) in mice. Doi C, et al. **Lab Anim** 1993 Jul; 27(3):222–5

Outbred mice infected by an encephalomyocarditis virus variant: a model for studying chronic viral heart disease. Kruppenbacher JP, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 422(5):405–13

ENZYMOLOGY

The encephalomyocarditis virus 3C protease is rapidly degraded by an ATP-dependent proteolytic system in reticulocyte lysate. Oberst MD, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar; 193(1):28–40

GENETICS

Interaction of polypyrimidine tract binding protein with the encephalomyocarditis virus mRNA internal ribosomal entry site. Witherell GW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 17;32(32):8268–75

Persistence of viral genome into late stages of murine myocarditis detected by polymerase chain reaction. Wee L, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5):1605–14

Determination of diabetogenicity attributable to a single amino acid, Ala776, on the polyprotein of encephalomyocarditis virus. Bae YS, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Mar;42(3):435–43

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Dissociable antiviral activities directed against cardioviruses are expressed in L cells treated with interferon. Monahan SJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Sep;73 (Pt 9):2299–303

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection by a solid phase independent enzyme immunoassay of monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibodies against monoclonal antibodies neutralizing Semliki Forest virus and encephalomyocarditis virus. Harmsen M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Jul;43(2):137–46

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Development of a radiolabeled nucleic acid probe for the detection of encephalomyocarditis virus of swine. Meng XJ, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Apr;5(2):254–8

METABOLISM

A cytoplasmic 57-kDa protein that is required for translation of picornavirus RNA by internal ribosomal entry is identical to the nuclear pyrimidine tract-binding protein. Hellen CU, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7642–6

PATHOGENICITY

Viral myocarditis leading to cardiomyopathy: do cytokines contribute to pathogenesis? Neumann DA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Aug;68(2):181–90

A genetically determined host factor controlling susceptibility to encephalomyocarditis virus-induced diabetes in mice. Kang Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jun;74 (Pt 6):1207–13

Pathogenesis of the B variant of encephalomyocarditis virus. Shafi R, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Jul;40(3):193–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Structure/function studies of murine interferon-alpha 1 using site-directed mutagenesis followed by in vitro synthesis. Lai MC, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1992 May;18(1):65–76

Experimentally produced nonantibody inhibitors of encephalomyocarditis virus in vitro activity. Lager KM, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jan;5(1):91–4

ENCEPHALOPATHIES, SPONGIFORM see **PRION DISEASES**

ENCEPHALOPATHY, BOVINE SPONGIFORM

A case of bovine spongiform encephalopathy in Denmark. Agerholm JS, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1993;34(1):99–100

Bovine spongiform encephalopathy: an overview. Agrimi U, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1992;28(4):497–505 (84 ref.)

BSE: stocktaking 1993. Collee JG. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 25; 342(8874):790–3 (35 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Assessment of western immunoblotting for the confirmatory diagnosis of ovine scrapie and bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE). Katz JB, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Oct;4(4):447–9

Immunodetection of a disease specific PrP fraction in scrapie-affected sheep and BSE-affected cattle. Mohri S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Dec 5;131(23):537–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Bovine spongiform encephalopathy and Australia [editorial] Studdert MJ. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Jul;69(7):153–4

An overview of bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE) in Britain. Tyrrell DA. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992;76:275–84

A neuropathological survey of brains submitted under the Bovine Spongiform Encephalopathy Orders in Scotland. Jeffrey M. **Vet Rec** 1992 Oct 10;131(15):332–7

Bovine spongiform encephalopathy: observations on the incidence during 1992. Wilesmith JW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Mar 20;132(12):300–1

[Bovine spongiform encephalopathy in Europe. Present and future] Savey M, et al. **Vet Res** 1993;24(2):213–25 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Pieces of scrapie puzzle falling into place [news] Gloyd JS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jan 1;202(1):31

MICROBIOLOGY

Immunologic and molecular biologic studies of prion proteins in bovine spongiform encephalopathy. Prusiner SB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;167(3):602–13

PATHOLOGY

A morphometric and immunohistochemical study of the vestibular nuclear complex in bovine spongiform encephalopathy. Jeffrey M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;84(6):651–7

Hepatic vasculopathy and encephalopathy in Brahman-type calves. Gill PA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Feb;70(2):69

Neuropathological findings in cattle with clinically suspect but histologically unconfirmed bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE). McGill IS, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Apr;108(3):241–60

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reduced rumination in bovine spongiform encephalopathy and scrapie. Austin AR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Mar 27; 132(13):324–5

[Bovine spongiform encephalopathy] Schneider S, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1993 Feb;21(1):13–5 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Note for guidance. Guidelines for minimizing the risk of transmitting agents causing spongiform encephalopathy via medicinal products. Committee for Proprietary Medicinal Products: Ad Hoc Working Party on Biotechnology/Pharmacy and Working Party on Safety Medicines. **Biologicals** 1992 Jun;20(2):155–8

TRANSMISSION

Note for guidance. Guidelines for minimizing the risk of transmitting agents causing spongiform encephalopathy via medicinal products. Committee for Proprietary Medicinal Products: Ad Hoc Working Party on Biotechnology/Pharmacy and Working Party on Safety Medicines. **Biologicals** 1992 Jun;20(2):155–8

Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease in individual occupationally exposed to BSE [letter] Davies PT, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 11;342(8872):680

Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease in an individual occupationally exposed to BSE [letter] Sawcer SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 6;341(8845):642

Public health and public conscience [editorial] **Nature** 1993 Sep 9;365(6442):93

Biological hazards in the workplace [news] [see comments] **Vet Rec** 1992 Nov 7;131(19):427. Comment in: Vet Rec 1992 Nov 21;131(21):494.

Experimental transmission of BSE and scrapie to the common marmoset. Baker HF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Apr 17; 132(16):403–6

Transmissible spongiform encephalopathy in greater kudu (Tragelaphus strepsiceros). Cunningham AA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jan 16;132(3):68

Failure to transmit bovine spongiform encephalopathy to mice by feeding them with extraneural tissues of affected cattle. Middleton DJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 May 29; 132(22):545–7

[Creutzfeldt–Jakob epidemic startles France. The cause is apparently a contaminated growth hormone--parallels to "bovine psychosis"] Knauer RH. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Jun 20;111(17):59–60 **(Ger)**

ENCHONDROMA see **CHONDROMA**

ENCHONDROMA, MULTIPLE see **ENCHONDROMATOSIS**

ENCHONDROMATOSIS

Dysspondylochondromatosis. Freisinger P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Feb 15;45(4):460–4

Maffucci's syndrome. Review of the literature and case report. Unroe BJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1992 Oct;82(10):532–6 (16 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrent oral bleeding in Maffucci's syndrome: report of a case. Wolf M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 May; 51(5):596–7

Oral–dental findings in a case of Maffucci's syndrome. Yavuzyilmaz E, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Jul;64(7):673–7

Nasal obstruction due to enchondromas in Ollier's disease. Stevenson DS. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Nov;85(11):703–4

DIAGNOSIS

[Nuclear spin tomography of the hands of a patient with Maffucci's syndrome] Hinz A, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1993 May;3(3):190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of Maffucci's syndrome] Zöller A, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1993 Jun;32(3):156–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Genochondromatosis II. Kozlowski K, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(8):593–5

PATHOLOGY

Oral–dental findings in a case of Maffucci's syndrome. Yavuzyilmaz E, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Jul;64(7):673–7

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Atelosteogenesis type 1. Mansberg VJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1993 Aug;37(3):283–5

ENCHONDROSIS, MULTIPLE see **ENCHONDROMATOSIS**

ENCLOMIFENE see **CLOMIPHENE**

ENCOPRESIS

DIAGNOSIS

[Functional encopresis in children and its combined treatment] Sashenkova TP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(7–9):78–9 **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Is combination therapy for encopresis nutritionally safe? McClung HJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Mar;91(3):591–4

DRUG THERAPY

Is combination therapy for encopresis nutritionally safe? McClung HJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Mar;91(3):591–4

PSYCHOLOGY

[Diagnosis and therapy of functional encopresis] Esser G. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 May;61(3):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Use of play with clay to treat children with intractable encopresis. Feldman PC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Mar; 122(3):483–8

THERAPY

Treatment of childhood encopresis--a review. Thapar A, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1992 Nov–Dec;18(6):343–53 (41 ref.)

Cognitive therapy with young children. Ronen T. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1992 Fall;23(1):19–30

[Correlation between inpatient and ambulatory psychotherapy exemplified by a case of secondary encopresis in preadolescence] Bender T, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1992 Sep;20(3):147–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

END-STAGE RENAL DISEASE see **KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC**

ENDAMOEBA HISTOLYTICA see **ENTAMOEBA HISTOLYTICA**

ENDARTERECTOMY

see related
ANGIOPLASTY
ATHERECTOMY

Aneurysm of the thyrocervical trunk. Karanjia ND, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Oct;158(10):565–6

Unresolved pulmonary embolism: the value of surgical management with extensive thrombo–endarterectomy. Boulafendis O, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep;6(5):463–6

Endarterectomy of the superficial femoral artery: a procedure worth reconsidering. van der Heijden FH, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Nov;6(6):651–8

Anterior communicating artery collateral flow protection against ischemic change during carotid endarterectomy. Lopez–Bresnahan MV, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Sep; 79(3):379–82

Direct endarterectomy of the middle cerebral artery for treatment of symptomatic stenosis: case report. de los Reyes RA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Mar;32(3):464–7; discussion 467

Controversies in surgical management of asymptomatic peripheral vascular disease. Flynn TC. **Surg Annu** 1992;24 Pt 2:191–210 (115 ref.)

Contralateral disease progression after carotid endarterectomy. Satiani B, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Jul; 114(1):46–51

Coronary artery endarterectomy: a method of myocardial preservation. Johnston RH, et al. **Tex Med** 1993 Jun; 89(6):56–9

Aortoiliac endarterectomy: a 9–year experience. Prêtre R, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jun;40(3):152–4

[Coronary endarterectomy in the surgical treatment of ischemic heart disease (review)] Harrer J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1992;35(2):191–209 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bypass or thrombendarterectomy?--Reconstructive procedures in arterial occlusive disease of the pelvic area] Schweiger H, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Apr;64(4):259–63 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Bypass perfusion catheter for solving unusual situations in peripheral vascular surgery] Moritz A, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;37:14 **(Ger)**

[Trans–sternal brachiocephalic trunk reconstruction: endarterectomy versus bypass] Weimann S, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;37:71–2 **(Ger)**

[Principle of treatment of intermittent claudication due to arteriosclerosis obliterans--reconstruction or conservative treatment] Hachiya T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;93(9):1040–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intravascular ultrasound imaging on the endarterectomized coronary arteries in two patients] Fukuchi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;41(7):1237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Middle cerebral artery endarterectomy: a case report] Matsuoka Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Sep;21(9):815–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The functional effect of internal carotid TEA on ocular hemodynamics] Palumbo N, et al. **Angiologia** 1992 Nov–Dec;44(6):238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lasting safe interruption of endarterectomy thrombosis by transiently infused antithrombin peptide D–Phe–Pro–ArgCH2Cl in baboons. Lumsden AB, et al. **Blood** 1993 Apr 1;81(7):1762–70

Correlation of contralateral stenosis and intraoperative electroencephalogram change with risk of stroke during carotid endarterectomy [letter; comment] McFarland HR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Apr;32(4):691–2. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1992 Feb;30(2):191–4.

[Iliac artery–ureteral fistula after aorto–iliac reconstructive surgery (apropos of 3 cases)] Simon G, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Feb;2(1):85–92 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[A new intraluminal endarterectomy instrument] Redha F, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Aug;59(2):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Endarterectomy with arterial dilators: surgical technique. Hans SS, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Nov;58(11):695–8

A modified reconstruction technique after extended anterior descending artery endarterectomy. Aranki SF. **J Card Surg** 1993 Jul;8(4):476–82

Experience and results with 150 pulmonary thromboendarterectomy operations over a 29–month period. Jamieson SW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jul;106(1):116–26; discussion 126–7

Optimizing technical success of renal revascularization: the impact of intraoperative color–flow duplex ultrasonography. Dougherty MJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 May;17(5):849–56; discussion 857

Long–term results of semiclosed endarterectomy of the superficial femoral artery and the outcome of failed reconstructions. van der Heijden FH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Aug;18(2):271–9

Risks and benefits of shunting in carotid endarterectomy. The International Transcranial Doppler Collaborators [see comments] Halsey JH Jr. **Stroke** 1992 Nov;23(11):1583–7 . Comment in: Stroke 1993 Jul;24(7):1098–9.

Successful pulmonary thromboendarterectomy for chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension associated with anticardiolipin antibodies: report of a case. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1992;22(6):548–52

[Giant cell arteritis of the arteries of the arm. Diagnosis, surgical indications and choice of procedure] Mickley V, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of diffuse coronary disease] Fundarò P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Mar;22(3):355–62 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Angioplasty of the ostium of the left coronary artery using a venous patch] Bochenek A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Sep; 37(9):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Arterial reconstruction of the iliofemoral segment by eversion endarterectomy] Sitrângulo Júnior C, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1991 Mar–Apr; 46(2):63–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

MORTALITY

Does coronary endarterectomy adversely affect the results of bypass surgery? Christakis GT, et al. **J Card Surg** 1993 Jan;8(1):72–8

STANDARDS

Concomitant subclavian and carotid artery disease: the need for a combined surgical correction. Mingoli A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Sep–Oct;33(5):593–8

TRENDS

Endarterectomy: a brief look into the past and perspectives for the future. Fernandes JF. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Nov; 6(6):582–4

ENDARTERECTOMY, CAROTID

Blood flow velocity in the middle cerebral artery and carotid artery stump pressure during carotid endarterectomy. Romner B, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993; 121(3–4):130–4

The value of cerebral angiography in predicting cerebral ischemia during carotid endarterectomy. Schwartz RB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Nov;159(5):1057–61

Silent coronary artery disease in patients to undergo carotid endarterectomy [letter; comment] Chaffee RB. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Feb 15;71(5):498–9. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1992 May 1;69(14):1166–70.

Blood pressure responses after carotid surgery: relationship to postoperative baroreceptor sensitivity. Hirschl M, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 May;94(5):463–8

Advanced carotid disease in patients requiring aortic reconstruction. Bower TC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Aug; 166(2):146–51; discussion 151

Carotid stump pressure, stump pulse, and retrograde flow. DeLaurentis DA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Aug;166(2):152–5; discussion 155–6

Carotid endarterectomy with an occluded contralateral carotid artery. McCarthy WJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Aug; 166(2):168–71; discussion 171–2

The effect of epidural/general and cervical plexus block anesthesia on activated clotting time in patients undergoing vascular surgery. Gold MS. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Apr; 76(4):701–4

Carotid endarterectomy evaluation: goals common to all neurologists [editorial] Barnett HJ. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Dec;

32(6):832–3
A 5–year review of carotid endarterectomy in a vascular unit using a computerised audit system. Magee TR, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Nov;74(6):430–3
Impact of completion angiography on operative conduct and results of carotid endarterectomy. Donaldson MC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Jun;217(6):682–7
Carotid endarterectomy in the elderly. Treiman RL, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;6(4):321–4
Carotid endarterectomy: recommendations for management of transient ischaemic attack and ischaemic stroke. Association of British Neurologists [see comments] Brown MM, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 31;305(6861):1071–4. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Dec 12;305(6867):1498. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Dec 12;305(6867):1498–9.
Benefits of carotid endarterectomy: the message is not getting through. Bridgewater BJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jun; 80(6):722
Carotid endarterectomy: confidence restored. Eikelboom BC. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jul;80(7):821–2 (9 ref.)
Monitoring and cerebral protection during carotid endarterectomy [letter; comment] Hickey C. **Br J Surg** 1993 Apr;80(4):538. Comment on: Br J Surg 1992 Aug;79(8):735–41.
Vein–patch rupture after carotid endarterectomy: an avoidable catastrophe. John TG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jul; 80(7):852–3 (14 ref.)
Carotid endarterectomy improves haemodynamics on the contralateral side: implications for operating contralateral to an occluded carotid artery. Markus HS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Feb;80(2):170–2
Monitoring and cerebral protection during carotid endarterectomy [see comments] Naylor AR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Aug;79(8):735–41 (85 ref.). Comment in: Br J Surg 1993 Apr;80(4):538.
Role of topical lignocaine during carotid endarterectomy. Welch M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Oct;79(10):1035–7
EEG monitoring during carotid surgery: who should do the monitoring? Borresen TE, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1993 Apr;24(2):70–7
Cerebral blood flow during carotid endarterectomy determined by three dimensional SPECT measurement; relation to preoperative risk assessment. Algotsson L, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jan;7(1):46–53
External carotid air bubbles detected by transcranial Doppler [letter; comment] Beard JD. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Nov; 6(6):686. Comment on: Eur J Vasc Surg 1992 Jul;6(4):368–70.
Anticoagulants, antiaggregants or nothing following carotid endarterectomy? Bischof G, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jul;7(4):364–9
Three dimensional time–of–flight magnetic resonance angiography in carotid artery surgery: a comparison with digital subtraction angiography. Chiesa R, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Mar;7(2):171–6
Urgent carotid surgery for high risk patients. Greenhalgh RM, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Mar;7 Suppl A:25–32
Can recurrent stenosis after carotid endarterectomy be prevented by low–dose acetylsalicylic acid? A double–blind, randomised and placebo–controlled study. Hansen F, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jul;7(4):380–5
Defective cerebrovascular autoregulation after carotid endarterectomy. Jørgensen LG, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jul;7(4):370–9
Immediate effects of carotid clamp release on middle cerebral artery blood flow velocity during carotid endarterectomy. Naylor AR, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 May;7(3):308–16
Post–carotid endarterectomy hyperperfusion syndrome: preliminary observations for identifying at risk patients by transcranial Doppler sonography and the acetazolamide test. Sbarigia E, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 May;7(3):252–6
Comments to the editorial: "Are ultrasonic imaging technics (duplex or triplex) alone sufficient for decision making in carotid endarterectomy? Pros and cons". Fiorani P, et al. **Int Angiol** 1993 Mar;12(1):73–4
Early and late results of biosynthetic ovine carotid angioplasty. Pratesi C, et al. **Int Angiol** 1993 Mar; 12(1):47–53
Carotid endarterectomy for asymptomatic patients. Assessing results of a quantitative synthesis. Langenbrunner JC, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1993 Spring; 9(2):286–303
Prevention of ischemic stroke: the role of carotid endarterectomy in symptomatic patients. Del Sette M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 Sep;13(6):469–73
Regional analgesia for carotid artery endarterectomy by Winnie's single–injection technique using a nerve detector [letter] Mehta Y, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Dec;6(6):772–3
Computer–derived density spectral array in detection of mild analog electroencephalographic ischemic pattern changes during carotid endarterectomy. Kearse LA Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jun;78(6):884–90
The role of real time B–mode ultrasonography in the follow–up of patients submitted to carotid endarterectomy. Maiuri F, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1992 Apr–Jun;36(2):73–7
Transcranial Doppler measurement before and after carotid endarterectomy. Magee TR, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Oct;37(5):311–2
Preoperative assessment and mapping of the long saphenous vein before carotid endarterectomy. Sayers RD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Oct;37(5):340
CHAT analysis of the influence of specific risk factors on late results after carotid endarterectomy. Bernstein EF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Oct;16(4):575–85; discussion 585–7
The importance of intraoperative detection of residual flow abnormalities after carotid artery endarterectomy. Kinney EV, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 May;17(5):912–22; discussion 922–3
Routine postendarterectomy duplex surveillance: does it prevent late stroke? Mackey WC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Dec;16(6):934–9; discussion 939–40
Routine surveillance after carotid endarterectomy: does it affect clinical management? Mattos MA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 May;17(5):819–30; discussion 830–1
Correlation of North American Symptomatic Carotid Endarterectomy Trial (NASCET) angiographic definition of 70% to 99% internal carotid artery stenosis with duplex scanning. Moneta GL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jan; 17(1):152–7; discussion 157–9
Carotid endarterectomy for asymptomatic stenosis: benefits confirmed by randomized trial [editorial] Thompson JE. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Apr;17(4):798–800
The uncertainties surrounding carotid endarterectomy [editorial] Barnett HJ, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Dec 2; 268(21):3120–1
Surgical management of carotid artery disease—an Irish experience. Zaidi SZ, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;42(7):168–71 (37 ref.)
Initial results of endothelial cell seeding following argon laser carotid endarterectomy. Sawchuk AP, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992;12(6):569–75
Results of a randomized controlled trial of carotid endarterectomy for asymptomatic carotid stenosis. Mayo Asymptomatic Carotid Endarterectomy Study Group [see comments] **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Jun;67(6):513–8. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1992 Jun;67(6):597–600.
Carotid endarterectomy in patients with contralateral carotid occlusion. Meyer FB, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Apr; 68(4):337–42
Carotid endarterectomy: a little more light at the end of the tunnel [editorial; comment] Walker MD. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Jun;67(6):597–600. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1992 Jun;67(6):513–8.
Carotid endarterectomy for asymptomatic carotid stenosis [editorial; comment] Barnett HJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jan 28;328(4):276–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Jan 28;328(4):221–7.
Efficacy of carotid endarterectomy for asymptomatic carotid stenosis. The Veterans Affairs Cooperative Study Group [see comments] Hobson RW 2d, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jan 28;328(4):221–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Jan 28;328(4):276–9.
Surgical decisions on the basis of magnetic resonance angiography of the carotid arteries. Anson JA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Mar;32(3):335–43; discussion 343
Carotid endarterectomy complicated by vein patch rupture [letter; comment] Spetzler RF. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jan; 32(1):151–2. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1992 Aug;31(2):373–6; discussion 376–7.
Carotid endarterectomy for TIAs. Thompson M, et al. **Practitioner** 1993 May;237(1526):385–6, 389
Quality improvement, case mix, and preventive procedures: when should the playing field be leveled for carotid endarterectomy? [editorial; comment] Cebul RD. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1993 May;19(5):150–1. Comment on: QRB Qual Rev Bull 1993 May;19(5):152–7.
Carotid endarterectomy: preoperative evaluation of candidates with combined Doppler sonography and MR angiography. Work in progress [see comments] Polak JF, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Feb;186(2):333–8. Comment in: Radiology 1993 Feb;186(2):325–8.
Noninvasive carotid evaluation: carpe diem. Polak JF. **Radiology** 1993 Feb;186(2):329–31
Carotid endarterectomy in Durban—the first 10 years. Kadwa AM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Apr;83(4):248–52
Carotid endarterectomy and the measurement of stenosis [editorial; comment] Barnett HJ, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Sep; 24(9):1281–4. Comment on: Stroke 1993 Sep;24(9):1292–6.
Does low–dose acetylsalicylic acid prevent stroke after carotid surgery? A double–blind, placebo–controlled randomized trial. Lindblad B, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Aug; 24(8):1125–8
Risks and benefits of shunting in carotid endarterectomy [letter; comment] Sandmann W, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Jul; 24(7):1098–9. Comment on: Stroke 1992 Nov;23(11):1583–7.
Relation between middle cerebral artery blood flow velocity and stump pressure during carotid endarterectomy. Spencer MP, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Oct;23(10):1439–45
Four steps to local anesthesia for endarterectomy of the carotid artery. Chaikof EL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Sep;177(3):308–10
Carotid endarterectomy: a review of surgical practice in a community hospital. Shaw RB, et al. **Tex Med** 1993 May; 89(5):63–7
Correlation of carotid B–mode scanning with endarterectomy findings in Japanese patients. Takase K. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1992 Jun;39(1–2):25–34
Carotid endarterectomy article needs clarification. AbuRahma AF. **W V Med J** 1993 Aug;89(8):338–9
Indications for carotid endarterectomy. Kaufman HH, et al. **W V Med J** 1993 Mar;89(3):106–8
Carotid endarterectomy for prevention of stroke [see comments] Moore WS. **West J Med** 1993 Jul;159(1):37–43 (57 ref.). Comment in: West J Med 1993 Jul;159(1):90–1.
Carotid endarterectomy. Steinberg GK, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Jan;158(1):64–5
[Immediate and long–term results of carotid endarterectomy: the Zurich experience] Carrel T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Nov 7;122(45):1708–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Asymptomatic carotid stenosis: is there an indication for operation?] Allenberg JR, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Apr; 64(4):252–8 (39 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Priority of interventions: myocardial revascularization—heart valve replacement—carotid endarterectomy—tumor surgery] Körfer R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992;:507–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical prevention and therapy of cerebral ischemia] Steiger HJ. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jun 12; 123(23):1210–5 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Which factors have an effect on primary and long–term results in carotid surgery] Dé P, et al. **Vasa** 1993; 22(2):149–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intraoperative micro–Doppler studies for clarifying the fluid dynamics in carotid thrombendarterectomy—experiences and results of 237 operations] Edelmann M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:85–6 **(Ger)**
[Intraoperative angioscopy of the carotid artery after carotid endarterectomy] Kasprzak P, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:83–4 **(Ger)**
[Cerebrovascular hemodynamics after carotid thrombendarterectomy] Müller M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992; 35:13–5 **(Ger)**
[Surgical management of coronary heart disease and simultaneous carotid artery stenosis] Klima U, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(3):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of carotid endarterectomy on the reserve capacity of cerebral blood flow velocity] Barzó P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 May 16;134(20):1067–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[General anesthesia in carotid endarterectomy] Cristofori G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Oct;58(10):1121–2 **(Ita)**
[Anesthesia and central nervous system in carotid surgery] Del Sindaco F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Nov; 58(11):1195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Perioperative pressure variations during carotid thromboendarterectomy] Troglio R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Oct;58(10):1127–8 **(Ita)**
[Surgery of the carotid: the morphology of plaque and the clinical correlations] Bortolani EM, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1992 Oct;40(10):369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Combined carotid endarterectomy and coronary artery bypass grafting: a report of two cases] Nishizawa J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Feb;46(2):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case report underwent simultaneous CEA and CABG followed by FPB] Tamaki S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;41(6):1021–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Carotid endarterectomy under cervical epidural anesthesia] Asano Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Sep;21(9):787–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Importance of the evaluation of cerebral vasoreactive capacity in the indication for carotid endarterectomy] Demarin V, et al. **Angiologia** 1993 Jan–Feb;45(1):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bradycardia following carotid endarterectomy. Margulies DR, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Sep;59(9):578–81
Neurologic changes during carotid endarterectomy under cervical block predict a high risk of postoperative stroke. Davies MJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 May;78(5):829–33
Neurologic events following carotid endarterectomy: prediction of outcome. Geary KJ, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 Jan;7(1):76–82
Continuous transcranial Doppler ultrasonography and electroencephalography during carotid endarterectomy: a multimodal monitoring system to detect intraoperative ischemia. Jansen C, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 Jan; 7(1):95–101
Post–endarterectomy headache [letter] DeMarinis M. **Cephalalgia** 1993 Jun;13(3):218–20
Post–carotid endarterectomy headache [editorial; comment] Mitsias P. **Cephalalgia** 1992 Dec;12(6):339–40. Comment on: Cephalalgia 1992 Dec;12(6):380–2.
Headache following carotid endarterectomy: a prospective study [see comments] Tehindrazanarivelo AD, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1992 Dec;12(6):380–2. Comment in: Cephalalgia 1992 Dec;12(6):339–40.
Cerebral haemodynamics during carotid cross–clamping. Pistolese GR, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Mar;7 Suppl A:33–8
Cerebral SPECT with 99mTc–HMPAO in extracranial carotid pathology: evaluation of changes in the ischemic area after carotid endarterectomy. Saccà A, et al. **Int Angiol** 1992 Apr–Jun;11(2):117–21
Spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage following carotid endarterectomy. Experience of 328 operations from 1983–1988. Reith HB, et al. **Int Surg** 1992 Jul–Sep; 77(3):224–5
Management of difficult intubation in the case of upper

airway obstruction due to carotid endarterectomy rebleeding [letter] Böhrer H, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Dec;6(6):776

Perioperative myocardial ischemia in carotid endarterectomy under cervical plexus block and prophylactic nitroglycerin infusion [see comments] Landesberg G, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Jun;7(3):259–65. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1993 Jun;7(3):257–8.

Visual hallucinations on eye closure after cardiovascular surgery. Laloux P, et al. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1992 Dec; 12(4):242–4

Subarachnoid hemorrhage after carotid endarterectomy [letter] Dalton ML. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Nov;16(5):799

Predicting complications of carotid endarterectomy. McCrory DC, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Sep;24(9):1285–91

Symptomatic recurrent carotid stenosis and aneurysmal degeneration after endarterectomy. Bergamini TM, et al. **Surgery** 1993 May;113(5):580–6 (43 ref.)

Internal carotid artery occlusion: operative risks and long-term stroke rates after contralateral carotid endarterectomy. Mattos MA, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Oct; 112(4):670–9; discussion 679–80

Natural history of recurrent and residual stenosis after carotid endarterectomy: implications for postoperative surveillance and surgical management. Ricotta JJ, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Oct;112(4):656–61; discussion 662–3

[Airway involvement in the postoperative period of carotid endarterectomy. Report of a case] Alvarez Refojo MF, et al. **Angiologia** 1992 Sep–Oct;44(5):194–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Morbidity and mortality of carotid endarterectomy] Rodríguez Pérez A, et al. **Angiologia** 1993 May–Jun; 45(3):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Carotid endarterectomy: a safe cost-efficient approach. Collier PE. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Dec;16(6):926–9; discussion 930–3

INSTRUMENTATION

A head box to protect transcranial Doppler transducers during carotid surgery. Magee TR, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep;6(5):563–4

New devices for carotid reconstruction. Pratesi C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1993 Apr;34(2):177–81

Carotid microendarterectomy. Findlay JM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 May;32(5):792–7; discussion 798

METHODS

Carotid endarterectomy. Thompson JE, et al. **Adv Surg** 1993; 26:99–131 (101 ref.)

Carotid endarterectomy during aortic clamping [letter; comment] Bonchek LI, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Feb; 55(2):561. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1992 May;53(5):813–6.

Hemodynamic effects of primary closure versus patch angioplasty of the carotid artery. Fietsam R, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep;6(5):443–9

Enhanced surgical exposure for the high extracranial internal carotid artery. Nelson SR, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep; 6(5):467–72

Auditory brainstem evoked response in patients undergoing carotid endarterectomy. Antebi E, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1992 Jun;71(6):270–2

Role of SEP in identifying patients requiring temporary shunt during carotid endarterectomy. Fava E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 84(5):426–32

Prediction of cerebral ischaemia using loco-regional anaesthesia. Agrifoglio G, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Mar; 7 Suppl A:13–5

Intraoperative cerebral monitoring in carotid surgery. D'Addato M, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Mar;7 Suppl A:16–20

Prevention of cerebral ischaemia under general anaesthesia. Jensen U, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Mar;7 Suppl A:8–12 (46 ref.)

The selection for shunting in patients with severe bilateral carotid lesions. Sbarigia E, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Mar;7 Suppl A:3–7

Surgery for carotid stenosis: the quest for the ideal technique. Vanmaele RG. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jul;7(4):361–3

Are the ultrasonic imaging technics (duplex or triplex) alone sufficient for decision-making in carotid endarterectomy? Pros and cons [editorial] Balas P. **Int Angiol** 1992 Apr–Jun; 11(2):91–3

Carotid endarterectomy with reconstruction techniques tailored to operative findings. Archie JP Jr. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jan;17(1):141–9; discussion 149–51

Delayed postoperative bleeding from polytetrafluoroethylene carotid artery patches [letter; comment] Smith JW. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Oct;16(4):663. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1992 Apr;15(4):661–3.

EEG monitoring of carotid endarterectomy with routine patch-graft angioplasty: an experience in a large series. Facco E, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1992 Dec;22(6):437–46

Can carotid endarterectomy be improved by neurovascular monitoring? [editorial; comment] Hennerici MG. **Stroke** 1993 May;24(5):637–8. Comment on: Stroke 1993 May;24(5):665–9.

Carotid endarterectomy with transcranial Doppler and electroencephalographic monitoring. A prospective study in 130 operations [see comments] Jansen C, et al. **Stroke** 1993 May;24(5):665–9. Comment in: Stroke 1993 May;24(5):637–8.

[Carotid eversion thrombendarterectomy. Early and late results comparing thrombendarterectomy with patch-plasty] Fraunhofer S, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:23–4 **(Ger)**

[Eversion endarterectomy of the internal carotid artery] Kasprzak P, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;37:83–4 **(Ger)**

[Reconstructive surgery for extracranial vessels] Ueda S. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Jun;21(6):493–501 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Crile's operation combined with endarterectomy from the carotid artery bifurcation] Zotov SP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 May–Jun;(5–6):74–5 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

The influence of carotid siphon stenosis on short- and long-term outcome after carotid endarterectomy. Mattos MA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 May;17(5):902–10; discussion 910–1

[Morbidity and mortality of carotid endarterectomy] Rodríguez Pérez A, et al. **Angiologia** 1993 May–Jun; 45(3):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Combined carotid and coronary revascularization: the preferred approach to the severe vasculopath. Rizzo RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Dec;54(6):1099–108; discussion 1108–9 (38 ref.)

Who should undergo carotid endarterectomy? [letter; comment] Magee TR, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Oct 7–20; 48(7):433. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1992 May 20–Jun 2;47(10):731–7.

UTILIZATION

Carotid endarterectomy in Puerto Rico. Vigo J, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1992 Apr–May;84(4–5):128–31

An audit of trends and current practice of carotid endarterectomy in Edinburgh (1975–1990). John TG, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Jun;38(3):138–41

The utility of PRO data on surgical volume: the example of carotid endarterectomy [see comments] Segal HE, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1993 May;19(5):152–7. Comment in: QRB Qual Rev Bull 1993 May;19(5):150–1.

ENDARTERITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Thrombendarteriitis pulmonalis carcinomatosa Ceelen: an immunohistological investigation. Bohle W, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 422(2):169–72

ETIOLOGY

Endarteritis associated with a clinically silent patent ductus arteriosus. Balzer DT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Apr; 125(4):1192–3

[Pulmonary endarteritis. A rare complication of sclerotherapy of varices] Coget JM, et al. **Phlebologie** 1992 Nov–Dec;45(4):373–7 **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Surgical treatment of infected persistent ductus arteriosus [letter; comment] Hurt R. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992; 6(12):677. Comment on: Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1992;6(5):272–3.

PATHOLOGY

Thrombendarteriitis pulmonalis carcinomatosa Ceelen: an immunohistological investigation. Bohle W, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 422(2):169–72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The lymphatic system of the lower extremities in patients with obliterating diseases of the terminal portion of the aorta and its branches] Vyrenkov IuE, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1993;(2):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENDEMIC NEPHROPATHY, BALKAN see **BALKAN NEPHROPATHY**

ENDO-BETA-ACETYLGLUCOSAMINIDASE see **MANNOSYL-GLYCOPROTEIN ENDO-BETA-N-ACETYLGLUCOSAMINIDASE**

ENDO-1,3-BETA-GLUCANASE

GENETICS

Structure and expression of a barley acidic beta-glucanase gene. Malehorn DE, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 May; 22(2):347–60

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae BGL2 gene product, a cell wall endo-beta-1,3-glucanase. Mrša V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(7):2102–6

Purification of (1-->3)-beta-glucan endohydrolase isoenzyme II from germinated barley and determination of its primary structure from a cDNA clone. Høj PB, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1989 Jul;13(1):31–42

METABOLISM

Polarimetry and 13C n.m.r. show that the hydrolyses of beta-D-glucopyranosyl fluoride by beta(1-->3)-glucanases from Phanerochaete chrysosporium and Sporotrichum dimorphosporum have opposite stereochemistries. Copa-Patiño JL, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jul 15;293 (Pt 2):591–4

Purification and characterization of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae BGL2 gene product, a cell wall endo-beta-1,3-glucanase. Mrša V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(7):2102–6

Evolution of polysaccharide hydrolase substrate specificity. Catalytic amino acids are conserved in barley 1,3-1,4- and 1,3-beta-glucanases. Chen L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13318–26

ENDO-1,4-BETA-GLUCANASE see **CELLULASE**

ENDOCARDIAL CUSHION DEFECTS

COMPLICATIONS

Total correction of transposition of great arteries with atrioventricular septal defect. Kumar N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Nov;54(5):989–90

Does Down syndrome affect prognosis of surgically managed atrioventricular canal defects? Rizzoli G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Oct;104(4):945–53

Pulmonary vascular disease and operative indications in complete atrioventricular canal defect in early infancy. Yamaki S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Sep; 106(3):398–405

[Successful intrauterine digoxin therapy for fetal complete atrioventricular block with endocardial cushion defect: a case report] Ishikawa S, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Jul;83(7):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

A case with endocardial cushion defect and horseshoe kidney [letter] Paydas S, et al. **Nephron** 1993;63(4):479

SURGERY

Atrioventricular canal defect: two-patch repair and tricuspidization of the mitral valve. Ashraf MH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Feb;55(2):347–50; discussion 350–1

Double-orifice mitral and tricuspid valves in association with the Raghib complex. Honnekeri ST, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Apr;55(4):1001–2

Total correction of transposition of great arteries with atrioventricular septal defect. Kumar N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Nov;54(5):989–90

Surgical repair of aorto-right ventricular tunnel in an infant. Rosengart TK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Feb;55(2):520–2

Monocusp homograft VSD patch in atrioventricular canal with tetralogy of Fallot. Westaby S. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jul;56(1):161–3

Surgical repair of complete atrioventricular canal defects in infancy. Twenty-year trends. Hanley FL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Sep;106(3):387–94; discussion 394–7

Does Down syndrome affect prognosis of surgically managed atrioventricular canal defects? Rizzoli G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Oct;104(4):945–53

Pulmonary vascular disease and operative indications in complete atrioventricular canal defect in early infancy. Yamaki S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Sep; 106(3):398–405

[Reconstruction of atrioventricular valves in partial and total atrioventricular canal] Meisner H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992;:518–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful repair of partial atrioventricular septal defect in a 70-year-old female patient] Katsumata T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Mar;46(3):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful repair of total anomalous pulmonary venous connection and incomplete endocardial cushion defect associated with left isomerism] Mizuno A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 May;46(5):442–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of endocardial cushion defect in 3 elderly patients] Shigemitsu O, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Aug; 46(9):779–83 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Excellent late results of total circulatory annuloplasty with absorbable suture for the repair of mitral regurgitation of atrioventricular septal defects in children] Watanabe H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Apr;46(4):293–8; discussion 298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of double orifice mitral valve in atrioventricular septal defect] Misumi H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb;41(2):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Late surgical results of operation in partial atrioventricular

canal defect] Suzuki K, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Jan;41(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENDOCARDIAL FIBROELASTOSIS

PATHOLOGY

Restrictive endocardial fibroelastosis in a neonate without other cardiac pathology. Farrell DJ, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1992 Nov;45(11):1042–3
[Endocardial fibroelastosis in children to one year of age] Sobaniec-Zotowska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Feb 4–11; 46(6–7):118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[A case of endocardial elastosis in a 5-week old infant] Zinka E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Sep;45(17–18):715–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENDOCARDITIS

Infective endocarditis in children: profile in a developing country. Dhawan A, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1993; 13(2):189–94
Endocarditis. Changing trends in epidemiology, clinical and microbiologic spectrum. Nunley DL, et al.
Postgrad Med 1993 Apr;93(5):235–8, 241–4, 247 (17 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

The complications of infective endocarditis. A reappraisal in the 1980s [see comments] Mansur AJ, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1992 Dec;152(12):2428–32. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1993 Apr 26;153(8):1015, 1017.
Nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis and cerebral embolism in a patient with cholangiocarcinoma. Yih JS, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei) 1993 Mar; 51(3):238–40
Endocarditis on a left atrial myxoma [letter] Chow WH, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jul;14(7):1008
Clinical problem-solving: risky business [letter] McNamara PK. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Oct 22;327(17):1242
Verrucous endocarditis and sicca syndrome [letter] Staub HL, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1993;22(4):202–3
Splenic abscess associated with endocarditis. Robinson SL, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Oct;112(4):781–6; discussion 786–7
[Ring-valve abscess—a diagnostic challenge] Dori G, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Mar 15;124(6):338–40, 391 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

DIAGNOSIS

Nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis clinically mimicking veno-occlusive disease of the liver complicating autologous bone marrow transplantation. Vukelja SJ, et al.
Am J Clin Oncol 1992 Dec;15(6):500–2
Pulmonary artery catheterization: the right heart should not be left out—a case report. Cook DJ, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Nov;43(11):952–6
Evaluation of culture-negative endocarditis. Tunkel AR.
Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1993 Feb 28;28(2A):59–62, 65–6 (12 ref.)
[Differential diagnosis of hypereosinophilia syndrome. Comments on the contribution by R. Niehues et al. 67-year-old patient with heart failure and blood eosinophilia (letter)] Eber B. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Dec; 33(12):847–8; discussion 849–50 **(Ger)**
[Prosthetic valve endocarditis after double valve replacement] Yamaguchi A, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Feb;41(2):282–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Late candidal endocarditis on a prosthesis in an HIV-positive patient. A good evolution after treatment (letter)] Villanueva JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Apr 24;100(16):638 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Medical management of prosthetic aortic valve endocarditis and aortic root abscess. Tucker KJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Apr;125(4):1195–7
Home antibiotic therapy for streptococcal endocarditis: a call for a controlled trial [see comments] Colford JM Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Jan;94(1):111–2. Comment in: Am J Med 1993 Jan;94(1):114. Comment in: Am J Med 1993 Jan;94(1):114–5.
Long-term survival after fluconazole therapy of candidal prosthetic valve endocarditis. Czwerwiec FS, et al.
Am J Med 1993 May;94(5):545–6
Home intravenous antibiotic therapy [letter; comment] Durack DT, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Jan;94(1):114. Comment on: Am J Med 1993 Jan;94(1):111–2.
Home intravenous antibiotic therapy [letter; comment] Tice AD, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Jan;94(1):114–5. Comment on: Am J Med 1993 Jan;94(1):111–2.
Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic requirements for antibiotic therapy of experimental endocarditis. Cremieux AC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Oct; 36(10):2069–74 (59 ref.)
Curvularia lunata endocarditis treated with terbinafine: case report. Bryan CS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;16(1):30–2
Candidal mitral endocarditis and long-term treatment with fluconazole in a patient with human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Hernández JA, et al.
Clin Infect Dis 1992 Dec;15(6):1062–3
Triple combination penicillin-vancomycin-gentamicin for experimental endocarditis caused by a highly penicillin-and glycopeptide-resistant isolate of Enterococcus faecium. Caron F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;168(3):681–6
Use of aminocaproic acid (ACA) in extra-amniotic MTP in patients on anti-coagulant therapy. Kale PP, et al.
J Postgrad Med 1992 Oct-Dec;38(4):199–200
Splenic abscess associated with endocarditis. Robinson SL, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Oct;112(4):781–6; discussion 786–7
[Endocarditis, brain lesions and anticoagulants (anatomic clinical and statistical study of 229 cases)] Liard P, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1993;144(1):39–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Frequency of ring abscess and cuspal infection in active infective endocarditis involving bioprosthetic valves. Fernicola DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Aug 1;72(3):314–23

ETIOLOGY

Nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis and cortical blindness [letter] Rush JA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov 15; 114(5):643–5
Tricuspid valve vegetation in a child with periarteritis nodosa. Dello Strologo L, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Mar; 39(3):137–9
Fungal meningitis and intracerebral hemorrhage complicating prosthetic valve endocarditis. Bower SP, et al. **Pathology** 1993 Jan;25(1):87–9
[Nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis. Case report and literature review] Marques K, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1992; 47(4):238–43 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Primary aspergillus endocarditis] Aisenfarb JC, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss 1993 Feb;86(2):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Candida endocarditis in the first year of life] Pacheco-Rios A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Mar;50(3):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Endocarditis due to Candida albicans with peripheral arterial embolism and a cerebral mycotic aneurysm in an IV drug addict] Hernández Hernández JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Mar;192(5):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Candida endocarditis. A treatable form of pacemaker infection. Wilson HA Jr, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1):283–4
Pseudallescheria boydii endocarditis of the pulmonic valve in a liver transplant recipient. Welty FK, et al.
Clin Infect Dis 1992 Nov;15(5):858–60 (23 ref.)
Endocarditis caused by Blastoschizomyces capitatus and taxonomic review of the genus. Polacheck I, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1992 Sep;30(9):2318–22
Endocarditis caused by a group B Streptococcus strain, type III, in a nonencapsulated phase. Sellin M, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1992 Sep;30(9):2471–3
Endocarditis caused by Rochalimaea quintana in a patient infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Spach DH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Mar;31(3):692–4
Changing trends in infective endocarditis. McCartney AC.
J Clin Pathol 1992 Nov;45(11):945–6 (40 ref.)
Pediatric infective endocarditis in the modern era. Saiman L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jun;122(6):851–3
Haemophilus influenzae type b endocarditis and meningitis [letter; comment] O'Sullivan et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1992 Sep;11(9):776–7. Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1992 Jan;11(1):48–9.
[Endocarditis with negative blood cultures (editorial)] Djaldetti N. **Harefuah** 1993 Mar 15;124(6):379–81 (17 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Endocarditis and splenic abscess from Salmonella no typhi] Sesma P, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Jun;10(6):296–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis—a study of 171 case reports] Steiner I. **Cesk Patol** 1993 Apr;29(2):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Comments on the contribution by R. Niehues et al. (letter)] Mezger J. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Dec;33(12):848–50 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Improved outcome for seriously ill open heart surgery patients: focus on reoperation and endocarditis. Taylor KM. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Jan-Feb;12(1 Pt 1):S14–8

SURGERY

Homograft aortic root replacement for destructive prosthetic endocarditis. Bedi HS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Feb; 55(2):386–8
Surgical management of infective endocarditis in children. Citak M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Oct;54(4):755–60
Allograft replacement of the aortic valve versus the miniroot and valve. Daicoff GR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Apr; 55(4):855–8; discussion 859
Aspergillus prosthetic valve endocarditis. Stavridis GT, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(1):50–1
Prosthetic valve endocarditis with ring abscesses. Surgical management and long-term results. Jault F, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1993 Jun;105(6):1106–13
[A case of endocarditis caused by Candida glabrata] Kurata H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Sep;46(10):866–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Repeated heart valve replacement] Iarygin AS, et al.
Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir 1992;(5–6):15–8 **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Comparison of transthoracic and transesophageal echocardiography for detection of abnormalities of prosthetic and bioprosthetic valves in the mitral and aortic positions. Daniel WG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jan 15; 71(2):210–5
The role of echocardiography in the diagnosis and management of infective endocarditis. Cooke RA, et al.
Br J Clin Pract 1992 Summer;46(2):111–5 (31 ref.)
[Transesophageal echocardiography and endocarditis] Tingleff J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jan 18;155(3):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[A case of nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis presenting positive findings by two-dimensional echocardiography] Akimoto N, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Nov; 40(11):1135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Erysipelothrix tonsillarum isolated from dogs with endocarditis in Belgium. Takahashi T, et al.
Res Vet Sci 1993 Mar;54(2):264–5

ENDOCARDITIS, BACTERIAL

see related

ANEURYSM, INFECTED

Endocarditis: recognition, management, and prophylaxis. Molavi A. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1993;23:139–74 (141 ref.)
Infective endocarditis. Terpenning MS. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1992 Nov;8(4):903–12 (54 ref.)
Zoonotic endocarditis. Fernández-Guerrero ML.
Infect Dis Clin North Am 1993 Mar;7(1):135–52 (87 ref.)
Infective endocarditis in children. Baltimore RS.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1992 Nov;11(11):907–12 (25 ref.)
Endocarditis in Ethiopia. Analysis of 51 cases from Addis Ababa. Hodes RM. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993;45(2):70–2
[Infective endocarditis] Stazi F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 Oct; 141(10):285–306 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Right infective endocarditis. Presentation of 3 clinical cases and review of the literature] Luzes B, et al.
Rev Port Cardiol 1992 Dec;11(12):1081–7 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Infective endocarditis: analysis of 300 episodes] Mansur AJ, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1992 Dec;11(12):1067–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BLOOD

Mechanisms of platelet aggregation by Streptococcus sanguis, a causative organism in infective endocarditis. Ford I, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 May;84(1):95–100
Pigs with von Willebrand disease may be resistant to experimental infective endocarditis [see comments] Johnson CM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Oct;120(4):553–8. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1992 Oct;120(4):507–9.
Role of platelets in endocarditis: clues from von Willebrand disease [editorial; comment] Sullam PM, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 1992 Oct;120(4):507–9. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1992 Oct;120(4):553–8.

COMPLICATIONS

Acute valvular obstruction from streptococcal endocarditis. Charney R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Feb;125(2 Pt 1):544–7 (12 ref.)
Left ventricular outflow tract to left atrial communication due to mitral valve endocarditis. Kasper KJ, et al.
Am Heart J 1993 Jun;125(6):1792–7
Comparison of active infective endocarditis involving a previously stenotic versus a previously nonstenotic aortic valve. Roberts WC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 May 1; 71(12):1082–8
Association of inflammatory bowel disease and bacterial endocarditis [letter; comment] Norfleet RG. **Am J Med** 1993 May;94(5):558–9. Comment on: Am J Med 1992 Apr;92(4):391–5.
The febrile parenteral drug user: a prospective study in 121 patients. Weisse AB, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Mar; 94(3):274–80
Bilateral cortical blindness: an unusual presentation of bacterial endocarditis. Lawrence-Friedl D, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 1992 Dec;21(12):1502–4
Significance of Streptococcus bovis endocarditis [letter; comment] Ahmad S. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Apr 1;118(7):572 . Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Oct 1;117(7):567–72.
Complications of infective endocarditis in the 1980s [letter; comment] Anand A. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Apr 26; 153(8):1015, 1017. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1992 Dec;152(12):2428–32.
Spontaneous involution of an atrial myxoma complicated by bacterial endocarditis. Rajadurai J, et al.
Aust N Z J Med 1993 Jun;23(3):311–2
Generalized pustular psoriasis associated with bacterial endocarditis of the anterior papillary muscle [letter] Ostlere

LS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Aug;127(2):187–8

Aortico–left atrial fistula in aortic valve endocarditis. Behnam R. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4):1271–3

Delayed presentation of a mitral annular perforation complicating Staphylococcus aureus infective endocarditis. Quigley RL, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Oct;15(10):777–80

Persistent fever in association with infective endocarditis. Blumberg EA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;15(6):983–90

Septic pulmonary emboli from pulmonic valvular endocarditis demonstrated by serial ventilation–perfusion lung imaging. Mehta T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jan; 18(1):11–4

Hemorrhagic and ischemic cerebrovascular complications of active infective endocarditis of native valve. Matsushita K, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993;33(3):267–74

Management of complications of infective endocarditis with emphasis on echocardiographic findings. Murphy JG, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1993 Mar;7(1):153–65 (38 ref.)

Right aortic sinus of Valsalva–to–right ventricle fistula complicating bacterial endocarditis of membranous ventricular septal defect: evaluation by two–dimensional, color flow, and Doppler echocardiography. Bansal RC, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 May–Jun;6(3 Pt 1):308–11

Valve ring abscess associated with infective endocarditis: echocardiographic features and clinical observations. Hwang JJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Feb;92(2):110–6

Streptococcus bovis endocarditis associated with colonic adenocarcinoma: report of a case. Ma HM, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;91(8):814–7

Effect of thrombocytopenia on the early course of streptococcal endocarditis. Sullam PM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;168(4):910–4

The unsuspected complications of bacterial endocarditis imaged by gallium–67 scanning. Desai SP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;34(6):955–7

Connective tissue ultrastructure in patients with acquired valvular heart disease following endocarditis. Grzybek H, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1991 Apr–Jun;23(2):97–100

Suspicious mind: the association between Streptococcus bovis endocarditis and carcinoma of the colon [letter] Copeland LG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Mar;69(809):241

Subretinal neovascularization secondary to choroidal septic metastasis from acute bacterial endocarditis. Munier F, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(2):108–12

Rheumatic manifestations of infective endocarditis. Roberts–Thomson PJ, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1992;12(2):61–3

Neurologic complications of infective endocarditis. Selky AK, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1992 Sep;12(3):225–33 (88 ref.)

Pleural effusions in right–sided endocarditis: characteristics and pathophysiology. Sexauer WP, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Dec;85(12):1176–80

Polymicrobial infective endocarditis with anterior spinal artery syndrome in a drug addict. Jong GM, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Mar; 24(1):202–5

Pneumothorax secondary to septic pulmonary emboli in tricuspid endocarditis. Corzo JE, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Dec; 47(12):1080–1

[Neisseria mucosa endocarditis complicated by intracerebral aneurysm] Epelbaum S, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Mar; 50(3):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mitral valvuloplasty during the acute phase of endocarditis] Fuzellier JF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Feb; 86(2):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mycotic aneurysm of the carotid artery secondary to acute bacterial endocarditis] Jebara VA, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Nov;85(11):1615–8 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous vasculitis and acute renal failure disclosing endocarditis caused by Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans (letter)] Bani–Sadr F, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Mar 13;22(9):446 **(Fre)**

[Association of Streptococcus bovis endocarditis and liver cirrhosis (letter)] Barbe L, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Feb 20; 22(6):270–1 **(Fre)**

[Corynebacterium diphtheriae septicemia in a child with congenital cardiopathy (letter)] Berardi–Grassias L, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Nov 14;21(38):1822–3 **(Fre)**

[Paralytic pontine exotropia disclosing endocarditis] Nicoli F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992;148(5):368–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacterial endocarditis of the tricuspid valves in interventricular defects] Ben Khalfallah A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 Jan;71(1):37–41 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary valve endocarditis and atrial fibrillation] Harder D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jul 2;118(26):975–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Embolism of the aortic bifurcation. Complication of bacterial endocarditis in childhood] Veeckman P, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Oct;140(10):756–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fever with chills] Mombelli G. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Apr 24;123(16):818–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An unusual cause of myocardial infarct. Bacterial mitral valve endocarditis, valve ring and myocardial abscess with direct coronary lesion] Völker U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 May;82(5):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case report of two mitral valve aneurysms with one perforation after two attacks of infective endocarditis] Kanazawa I, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Sep;40(9):927–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sutureless aortic valve replacement for peri–annular pseudoaneurysm and perivalvular leakage due to prosthetic valve endocarditis] Nemoto S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Jul; 46(8 Suppl):710–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of mitral valve aneurysm associated with infective endocarditis] Anbe J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;41(7):1208–13 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of infective endocarditis with multiple embolic complications] Sakata K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;40(9):1759–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of left ventricular–right atrial communication due to infective endocarditis] Yoshikai M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;41(1):126–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the colon disclosed by endocarditis caused by Streptococcus bovis] Almeida J, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1992 Jun;5(6):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Myocardial infarction as a consequence of infective endocarditis in valvar bioprosthesis] Figueiredo MJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Feb;58(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cardiac abscesses] Shevchenko IuL, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1992;(11–12):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanisms of the development and diagnosis of myocardial infarct in septic endocarditis] Tiurin VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(4):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infectious endocarditis in parenteral drug addicts: study of 57 cases] Gabriel Botella F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Oct;9(10):473–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute interstitial secondary to tricuspid endocarditis caused by Staphylococcus aureus] Martínez–Costa X, et al. **An Med Interna** 1989 Nov;6(11):595–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prolonged fever and pulmonary lesions in an intravenous drug addict] Mayoral L, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Mar;11(3):159–60 **(Spa)**

[Transesophageal echocardiography diagnosis of perforation of the mitral valve secondary to infective endocarditis] Mora Llabata V, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Feb; 46(2):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Listeria monocytogenes endocarditis in a patient with mitral prosthesis, left auricular thrombus and adenocarcinoma of the colon] Segura J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 Aug–Sep; 45(7):483–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fatal infectious endocarditis in a patient with annulo–aortic ectasia and predominant bicuspid valve aortic stenosis. Anatomoclinical case] Oyonarte M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Jan;120(1):62–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endocarditis complicated by left ventricular pseudoaneurysm] Halvorsen BA, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Nov 25;89(48):4167–8 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Review of patients with infective endocarditis of native valves over a five–year period. Lim MC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 May;22(3):296–9

Q fever endocarditis: diagnostic approaches and monitoring of therapeutic effects. Péter O, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Oct;70(10):932–7

Chlamydial endocarditis: a report on ten cases. Etienne J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Oct;13(10):1422–6

Diagnosis and treatment of enterococcal endocarditis. Megran DW. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Aug 15;28(8):41–4, 47–50 (5 ref.)

Diagnosis of infective endocarditis. Lukes AS, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1993 Mar;7(1):1–8 (45 ref.)

Changing spectrum of clinical and laboratory profile of infective endocarditis [see comments] Agarwal R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Nov;40(11):721–3. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1992 Nov;40(11):714–6.

Infective endocarditis—pitfalls in diagnosis and therapy [editorial; comment] Chhetri MK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Nov;40(11):714–6. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Nov;40(11):721–3.

Inability to validate a predictive score for infective endocarditis in intravenous drug users. Young GP, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Jan–Feb;11(1):1–7

Pasteurella haemolytica diagnosis questioned [letter; comment] Lester A, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Nov;25(3):334–5 . Comment on: J Infect 1991 Jul;23(1):65–7.

Deep seated infection due to Lactobacillus caseii. Sloss JM, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1993 Feb;139(1):25–6

Images in clinical medicine. Acute bacterial endocarditis. Jay ME, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Dec 10;327(24):1734

Salmonella cholerasuis bacteremia and endocarditis in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Buff DD, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1993 Feb;93(2):147–9

Group A Streptococcus mural endocarditis. Liu VC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Dec;11(12):1060–2

[Postendocarditis aneurysm of the right sinus of Valsalva: its echographic diagnosis with preoperative angiographic confirmation] De Felice M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1992 Aug; 37(8):561–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Infectious endocarditis. A form of the presentation of Marfan's syndrome—a clinical case] Ferreira A, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1993 Jun;12(6):571–5, 511 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Unusual presentation of Streptococcus bovis endocarditis (letter)] Galán MC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Mar 13; 100(10):397–8 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Daptomycin or teicoplanin in combination with gentamicin for treatment of experimental endocarditis due to a highly glycopeptide–resistant isolate of Enterococcus faecium. Caron F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Dec; 36(12):2611–6

Efficacy of temafloxacin in experimental Streptococcus adjacens endocarditis and autoradiographic diffusion pattern of [14C]temafloxacin in cardiac vegetations. Cremieux AC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Oct;36(10):2216–21

Teicoplanin versus vancomycin for prophylaxis of experimental Enterococcus faecalis endocarditis in rats. Entenza JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jun; 36(6):1256–62

Synergistic activity of ceftriaxone combined with netilmicin administered once daily for treatment of experimental streptococcal endocarditis. Francioli PB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Feb;37(2):207–12

Continuous intravenous versus intermittent ampicillin therapy of experimental endocarditis caused by aminoglycoside–resistant enterococci. Hellinger WC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jun;36(6):1272–5

CI–960, a new fluoroquinolone, for therapy of experimental ciprofloxacin–susceptible and –resistant Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis. Kaatz GW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jun;36(6):1192–7

Comparison of ampicillin–sulbactam with vancomycin for treatment of experimental endocarditis due to a beta–lactamase–producing, highly gentamicin–resistant isolate of Enterococcus faecalis. Lavoie SR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jul;37(7):1447–51

Piperacillin, tazobactam, and gentamicin alone or combined in an endocarditis model of infection by a TEM–3–producing strain of Klebsiella pneumoniae or its susceptible variant. Mentec H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Sep;36(9):1883–9

Efficacy of ceftazidime and aztreonam alone or in combination with amikacin in experimental left–sided Pseudomonas aeruginosa endocarditis. Pefanis A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Feb;37(2):308–13

Activity of ampicillin–sulbactam and oxacillin in experimental endocarditis caused by beta–lactamase–hyperproducing Staphylococcus aureus. Pefanis A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Mar; 37(3):507–11

Comparison of daptomycin, vancomycin, and ampicillin–gentamicin for treatment of experimental endocarditis caused by penicillin–resistant enterococci. Ramos MC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Sep; 36(9):1864–9

Optimal aminoglycoside dosing regimen for penicillin–tobramycin synergism in experimental Streptococcus adjacens endocarditis. Saleh–Mghir A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Nov;36(11):2403–7

Relative efficacies of broad–spectrum cephalosporins for treatment of methicillin–susceptible Staphylococcus aureus experimental infective endocarditis. Steckelberg JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Mar;37(3):554–8

Endocarditis due to Neisseria mucosa [letter; comment] Anderson MD, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;16(1):184. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Aug;15(2):321–4.

Evaluation of new anti–infective drugs for the treatment of infective endocarditis. Infectious Diseases Society of America and the Food and Drug Administration. Wilson WR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;15 Suppl 1:S89–95

Use of gentamicin for treatment of enterococcal infections [letter; comment] Zajdowicz T. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jan; 16(1):175. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Jul;15(1):63–71.

Treatment of endocarditis due to penicillin–susceptible streptococci with a two–week course of ceftriaxone followed by oral amoxicillin [letter] García Rodríguez JF, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;11(10):952–3

Endocarditis. Durack D. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Jul;28 Suppl 2:6–9; discussion 56 (7 ref.)

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic aspects of therapy of experimental endocarditis. Carbon C, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1993 Mar;7(1):37–51 (71 ref.)

Short–course combination and oral therapies of Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis. Chambers HF. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1993 Mar;7(1):69–80 (52 ref.)

Aminoglycoside resistant enterococcal endocarditis. Eliopoulos GM. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1993 Mar; 7(1):117–33 (72 ref.)

Ceftriaxone and outpatient treatment of infective endocarditis. Francioli PB. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1993 Mar;7(1):97–115 (67 ref.)

Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia and endocarditis. New diagnostic and therapeutic concepts. Mortara LA, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1993 Mar;7(1):53–68 (50 ref.)

Effects of alginase on the natural history and antibiotic therapy of experimental endocarditis caused by mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Bayer AS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Oct;60(10):3979–85

Reduction of bacterial titers by low–dose aspirin in experimental aortic valve endocarditis. Nicolau DP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr;61(4):1593–5

Experimental endocarditis: a review of its relevance to human endocarditis. Carbon C. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 May; 31 Suppl D:71–85 (87 ref.)

Studies of RP 59500 in vitro and in a rabbit model of aortic valve endocarditis caused by methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Chambers HF. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jul;30 Suppl A:117–22

The Enterococcus endocarditis model in experimental animals and its relevance to human infection. Gutschik E. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 May;31 Suppl D:87–95 (45 ref.)

Achieving bactericidal therapy and high-level aminoglycoside resistance [letter; comment] Lee PY, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Apr;31(4):608–9. Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1992 Sep;30(3):289–93.

The efficacy of teicoplanin in the treatment of endocarditis caused by gram-positive bacteria. Presterl E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 May;31(5):755–66

When is penicillin monotherapy the antibiotic treatment of choice? [letter; comment] Smyth EG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jan;31(1):171. Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1992 Mar;29(3):239–43.

Susceptibility of endocarditis streptococci to clindamycin [letter; comment] Wilcox MH, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 24; 340(8826):1036. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Jan 13;335(8681):88–9.

Antibiotic treatment of endocarditis [letter] Hamburger M. **N Engl J Med** 1967 Aug 17;277(7):377

Long-term oral ciprofloxacin in the treatment of prosthetic valve endocarditis due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Uzun O, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(6):797–800

Acquired bisalbuminemia in staphylococcal endocarditis treated with dicloxacillin. Winter V, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(6):811–4

[A case of infective endocarditis in which a new vegetation appeared on a different site during chemotherapy] Inomata T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Aug;41(8):797–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of fever in 58 cases of infective endocarditis] Assef MA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Feb;58(2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The treatment of infectious endocarditis. Cefotaxime versus "traditional" medical management] Felipe Flores L, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1993 Jan–Feb;63(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Right endocarditis caused by Staphylococcus aureus in parenteral drug addicts: evaluation of a combined therapeutic scheme for 2 weeks versus conventional treatment] Espinosa FJ, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 May;11(5):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment with vancomycin of experimental endocarditis caused by Streptococcus sanguis II resistant to penicillin] Martínez F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 May; 11(5):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Risk of endocarditis in transesophageal echocardiography. Pongratz G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jan;125(1):190–3

A comparison of hospital and community-acquired infective endocarditis [published erratum appears in Am J Cardiol 1993 Mar 1;71(7):630] Chen SC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Dec 1;70(18):1449–52

Active infective endocarditis observed in an Indian hospital 1981–1991. Choudhury R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Dec 1;70(18):1453–8

Frequency of ring abscess and cuspal infection in active infective endocarditis involving bioprosthetic valves. Fernicola DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Aug 1;72(3):314–23

Bacterial endocarditis in patients with aortic stenosis, pulmonary stenosis, or ventricular septal defect. Gersony WM, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Feb;87(2 Suppl):I121–6

Infective endocarditis at a large community teaching hospital, 1980–1990. A review of 210 episodes. Watanakunakorn C, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1993 Mar;72(2):90–102 (88 ref.)

[Outcome of prognostic factors of infectious endocarditis over a 16 year period. Apropos of 471 cases] Witchitz S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Jul;85(7):959–65 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infectious endocarditis. Experience of a service in Brazzaville. 47 cases] Nkoua JL, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1992 Jul–Sep;52(3):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Identification and antibiotic sensitivity of streptococci responsible for endocarditis isolated at the University Hospital Center of Sfax (Tunisia)] Hammami A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1992 Aug–Sep;70(8–9):405–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Tricuspid endocarditis: a rare infectious complication of cardiac pacemaker in a patient with Chagas' disease—a case report. Teno LA, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Jul;44(7):580–3

Prosthetic valve endocarditis resulting from nosocomial bacteremia. A prospective, multicenter study. Fang G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Oct 1;119(7 Pt 1):560–7

Mitral valve prolapse and infective endocarditis [letter; comment] Bisno AL. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Jun 28; 153(12):1506. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1992 Sep;152(9):1863–8.

Endocarditis with aneurysm involving an aortic homograft used to correct a truncus arteriosus: medical-surgical salvage. Engle MA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 May; 67(5):409–11

Transesophageal echocardiography and bacterial endocarditis [letter; comment] Khandheria BK, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Apr;87(4):1426–7. Comment on: Circulation 1993 Apr;87(4):1426.

Infective endocarditis after transesophageal echocardiography [letter; comment] [see comments] Read RC, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Apr;87(4):1426. Comment on: Circulation 1991 Jul;84(1):177–80. Comment in: Circulation 1993 Apr;87(4):1426–7.

Invasive disease caused by multiple clones of Corynebacterium diphtheriae [letter] Efstratiou A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;17(1):136

Endocarditis due to Staphylococcus capitis subspecies ureolyticus [letter] Latorre M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;16(2):343–4

Infective endocarditis due to nontoxigenic Corynebacterium diphtheriae: report of seven cases and review. Tiley SM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;16(2):271–5 (30 ref.)

Acute endocarditis following pneumococcal meningitis. Gatzoulis MA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Apr;152(4):323–4

Adherence events in the pathogenesis of infective endocarditis. Johnson CM. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1993 Mar;7(1):21–36 (69 ref.)

Risk factors for infective endocarditis. Steckelberg JM, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1993 Mar;7(1):9–19 (64 ref.)

Infective endocarditis after balloon mitral dilatation [letter; comment] Shrivastava S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Sep; 36(3):373. Comment on: Int J Cardiol 1992 Jan;34(1):103–5.

Changing spectrum of clinical and laboratory profile of infective endocarditis [see comments] Agarwal R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Nov;40(11):721–3. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1992 Nov;40(11):714–6.

Clostridial endocarditis: report of a case caused by Clostridium septicum and review of the literature. Ridgway EJ, et al. **J Infect** 1993 May;26(3):309–13 (23 ref.)

Endocarditis following skin procedures. Spelman DW, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Mar;26(2):185–9

Infective endocarditis in a district general hospital. Manford M, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 May;85(5):262–6

Prosthetic valve endocarditis. Experience with porcine bioprostheses. Sett SS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Mar;105(3):428–34

Endocarditis caused by Brucella melitensis. Chan R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 May 3;158(9):631–2

Corynebacterium group JK endocarditis in a haemodialysis patient. Martinez-Vea A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(2):177–9

Metastatic osteogenic sarcoma to the heart presenting as bacterial endocarditis. James CL, et al. **Pathology** 1993 Apr; 25(2):190–2

Streptococcus bovis endocarditis as a presenting manifestation of idiopathic ulcerative colitis. Moshkowitz M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Nov;68(805):930–1

Yersinia enterocolitica endocarditis on a prosthetic valve. Pras E, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Sep;68(803):762–3

Endocarditis in drug abusers [letter; comment] Cherubin CE, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Oct;85(10):1036. Comment on: South Med J 1992 Apr;85(4):378–80.

[Infectious endocarditis on permanent endocavitary pacemakers: value of echocardiography and review of the literature] Kugener H, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1993 Jun;42(6):331–8 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infectious endocarditis of gyneco-obstetric origin. Apropos of 15 cases] Nkoua JL, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(4):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of two-dimensional echocardiography in the detection of pacemaker-induced endocarditis] Böhm A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Aug 1;134(31):1689–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Infective endocarditis in valve prostheses] Sanguinetti M. **Cardiologia** 1991 Dec;36(12 Suppl 1):125–36 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Infective endocarditis of the right heart in patients with pacemaker (editorial; comment] Enia F. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 May;22(5):573–6. Comment on: G Ital Cardiol 1992 May;22(5):567–71. **(Ita)**

[Sepsis and endocarditis: two rare complications following pacemaker implantation. Description of a case and review of the literature (see comments)] Vecchi MR, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 May;22(5):567–71 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) . Comment in: G Ital Cardiol 1992 May;22(5):573–6. **(Ita)**

[A case report of ruptured aneurysm of the sinus Valsalva resulted in tricuspid valve endocarditis] Yoshikai M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Dec;45(13):1194–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recurrent bacterial endocarditis with involvement of the tricuspid valve after surgical correction of congenital heart defect] Kowalski M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Nov; 37(11):314–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Propionibacterium acnes in the etiology of endocarditis] Abramczuk E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Jun 1–8; 47(22–23):496–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of meningococcal meningitis combined with endocarditis] Malyi VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jan; (1):104–5 **(Rus)**

[Infectious endocarditis in the course of pneumococcal meningitis: apropos of a case (letter)] Pilar Orive J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 May;38(5):461–3 **(Spa)**

[Q fever and endocarditis. Apropos a new case] Martínez-Albaladejo M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Dec; 9(12):610–2 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Q fever-induced endocarditis. An analysis of 6 cases] de Alarcón-González A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 May 1; 100(17):664–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute endocarditis due to Streptococcus pyogenes (letter)] Morla J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jan 23;100(3):118 **(Spa)**

[Infectious endocarditis due to Q fever. A report of 4 new cases] Anguita M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Aug; 46(8):506–8 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Evolution of aortic valve replacement for native aortic valve endocarditis. Prager RL. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jul; 56(1):187–8; discussion 188–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to a range of Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli heat shock proteins in sera from patients with S. aureus endocarditis. Qoronfleh MW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr;61(4):1567–70

Serological differentiation between acute (late control) and endocarditis Q fever. Soriano F, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 May;46(5):411–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Rarity and potential severity of Gemella haemolysans endocarditis [letter] Devuyst O, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1993; 48(1):52–3

Haemophilus parainfluenzae endocarditis in a patient with mitral valve prolapse. Greene JN, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1993 May–Jun;23(3):203–6

Antimicrobial susceptibilities of a Corynebacterium CDC group I1 strain isolated from a patient with endocarditis. Malanoski GJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jun;36(6):1329–31

Killing curve activity of ciprofloxacin is comparable to synergistic effect of beta-lactam-tobramycin combinations against Haemophilus species endocarditis strains. Westh H, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Sep;100(9):856–60

It is about time I had a check up, Doc. Winterton PM. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Jun;22(6):933–4

Propionibacterium acnes causing an aortic root abscess [see comments] Horner SM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Aug; 68(2):218–20. Comment in: Br Heart J 1993 May;69(5):470.

Propionibacterium acnes causing perivalve abscess [letter; comment] Lee PY, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 May;69(5):470 . Comment on: Br Heart J 1992 Aug;68(2):218–20.

Endocarditis caused by MAI infection [letter; comment] Butany J. **Can J Cardiol** 1993 Apr;9(3):214, 252. Comment on: Can J Cardiol 1992 Sep;8(7):729–32.

Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare endocarditis causing rupture: replacement and repair with aortic homograft [published erratum appears in Can J Cardiol 1993 Apr;9(3):214–5] [see comments] Landymore RW, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Sep;8(7):729–32. Comment in: Can J Cardiol 1993 Apr;9(3):214, 252.

Infective endocarditis due to Fusobacterium nucleatum: case report and review of the literature. Shammas NW, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Jan;16(1):72–5 (9 ref.)

Gemella haemolysans endocarditis [letter] Frésard A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Apr;16(4):586–7

Native-valve endocarditis due to Neisseria sicca: case report and review. Heiddal S, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 May; 16(5):667–70 (23 ref.)

Primary actinomycotic endocarditis: case report and review. Lam S, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Apr;16(4):481–5 (18 ref.)

Aortic valve endocarditis due to Escherichia coli [letter] Raymond NJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;15(4):749–50

Native valve endocarditis due to Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriticum [letter; comment] Wilson ME, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;15(6):1059–60. Comment on: Rev Infect Dis 1991 Sep–Oct;13(5):887–92.

Endocarditis on a left atrial myxoma. ten Berg JM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Nov;13(11):1592–3

Infective endocarditis with involvement of the tricuspid valve due to Capnocytophaga canimorsus. Andersen HK, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;11(9):831–2

Endocarditis caused by a Leptotrichia buccalis-like bacterium in a patient with a prosthetic aortic valve. Hammann R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Apr;12(4):280–2

Endocarditis due to coagulase-negative staphylococci. Microbiologic, epidemiologic, and clinical considerations. Whitener C, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1993 Mar; 7(1):81–96 (84 ref.)

The platelet interactivity phenotype of Streptococcus sanguis influences the course of experimental endocarditis. Herzberg MC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Nov;60(11):4809–18

Listeria monocytogenes endocarditis in a patient with a prosthetic aortic valve [see comments] Lifshitz A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Jan;29(1):49–50. Comment in: Isr J Med Sci 1993 Jan;29(1):62–3.

Prosthetic valve endocarditis due to Listeria [editorial; comment] Ravid M. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Jan;29(1):62–3. Comment on: Isr J Med Sci 1993 Jan;29(1):49–50.

Activity of ampicillin plus sulbactam against beta-lactamase producing enterococci in experimental endocarditis [letter]

Thal LA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jan; 31(1):182–5

Rochalimaea elizabethae sp. nov. isolated from a patient with endocarditis. Daly JS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Apr; 31(4):872–81

Phenotypic variation of Staphylococcus epidermidis isolated from a patient with native valve endocarditis. Deighton M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep;30(9):2385–90

Pneumococcal endocarditis and disseminated infection. Heard SR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Nov;45(11):1034–5

Identity of viridans streptococci isolated from cases of infective endocarditis. Douglas CW, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Sep;39(3):179–82

Sucrose-derived exopolysaccharides of Streptococcus mutans V403 contribute to infectivity in endocarditis. Munro CL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr;8(1):133–42

Haemophilus parainfluenzae endocarditis. McLaren BR, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Sep 22;106(964):412

Type b and non-type b Haemophilus influenzae endocarditis. Csukas SR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Dec; 11(12):1053–6

Group A Streptococcus mural endocarditis. Liu VC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Dec;11(12):1060–2

Once is not enough. Rational use of the blood culture [editorial] Barlow JF. **S D J Med** 1992 Jul;45(7):181

Fulminant endocarditis due to infection with penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Weiss PJ, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1992 Sep–Oct;19(5):288–90

[Hemophilus parainfluenzae: a cause of severe infectious endocarditis in the healthy heart (letter)] Muron T, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993;144(4):299–300 **(Fre)**

[A case from practice (255). Munchausen syndrome in borderline personality. Bacterial right and left heart endocarditis following i.v. injection of feces. Abscessed pneumonia. Acute post-infection glomerulonephritis with reversible kidney failure. Multi-drug addiction with i.v. drug abuse (Temgesic and other opiates)] Halter U. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Oct 20;81(43):1290–1 **(Ger)**

[Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans endocarditis] Avigdor A, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 May 16;124(10):607–10, 668 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Corynebacterium G-1 infection: description of a case of endocarditis] Serra R, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1991 Jan–Dec;84(1–12):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case report of isolated tricuspid valve endocarditis in a non-addicted adult person without underlying cardiac disease] Horii T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;40(12):2262–6 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fever, neurological disorders and skin lesions in an intravenous drug addict] Gómez S, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Oct;10(8):499–501 **(Spa)**

[Infectious endocarditis caused by Staphylococcus intermedius in a patient infected with HIV (letter)] Llorca I, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 May;10(5):317–8 **(Spa)**

[Anaerobic infective endocarditis (letter)] Lucas M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 May;11(5):285–6 **(Spa)**

[Endocarditis caused by Capnocytophaga spputigena (letter)] Marín P, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Jun–Jul; 11(6):346 **(Spa)**

[Endocarditis due to penicillin-sensitive and -resistant pneumococci: the current perspectives on the disease] Aguado JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Mar 6;100(9):325–8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Native valve endocarditis caused by Staphylococcus epidermidis (letter)] Herrero Huerta F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Mar;192(4):202–3 **(Spa)**

[Patient dying after streptococcal septicemia. She developed mycotic aortic aneurysm] Falkenberg M. **Lakartidningen** 1993 May 12;90(19):1859–60 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

A new model for infective endocarditis of the mitral valve in rabbits. Imataka K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 May;125(5 Pt 1):1353–7

Clinicopathologic features of active infective endocarditis isolated to the native mitral valve. Fernicola DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 May 15;71(13):1186–97

Pasteurella multocida endocarditis. Hombal SM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Dec;98(6):565–8 (16 ref.)

Unsuspected rheumatic heart underlying group B streptococcal endocarditis at the age of 20 months. Moral L, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Oct;151(10):745–7

Surgical pathology of the mitral valve: gross and histological study of 1288 surgically excised valves. Agozzino L, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Oct;37(1):79–89

Mycobacterium fortuitum endocarditis in a patient with chronic renal failure on hemodialysis. Singh M, et al. **Pathology** 1992 Jul;24(3):197–200

[Unusual complication of aortic valve replacement surgery--a case report] Reisshauer BH, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Apr 12;87(4):329–34 **(Ger)**

[Recurrent infections, medullary dysfunction, and kidney disease (clinical conference)] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1992; 52(2):161–8 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Fever and infective endocarditis (editorial)] Saraiva LR. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Feb;58(2):157–8 **(Por)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylaxis for the prevention of infective endocarditis [letter] Ehrmann EH. **Aust Dent J** 1993 Apr;38(2):154–6

Endocarditis prophylaxis [letter] Woods RG. **Aust Dent J** 1993 Apr;38(2):156

Dental care of patients susceptible to infective endocarditis [see comments] Duffin PR, et al. **Br Dent J** 1992 Sep 19; 173(5):169–72. Comment in: Br Dent J 1992 Nov 7;173(8):261–2.

'Dental care of patients susceptible to infective endocarditis' [letter] [published erratum appears in Br Dent J 1992 Dec 5–19;173(10):332] [comment] Mellor AC. **Br Dent J** 1992 Nov 7;173(8):261–2. Comment on: Br Dent J 1992 Sep 19;173(5):169–72.

The dental status and attitudes of patients at risk from infective endocarditis. Smith AJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Jan 23;174(2):59–64

The effectiveness of the yellow card warning system for paediatric cardiology patients. Pollard MA, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1992 Dec;9(4):391–2

Failure of provision of antibiotic prophylaxis for 'at risk' cardiac patients: impetus for improvement required from cardiologists. Forbat LN, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jun; 14(6):812–8

Amoxycillin-resistant oral streptococci and experimental infective endocarditis in the rabbit. Longman LP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Sep;30(3):349–52

Recommendations for endocarditis prophylaxis. The Endocarditis Working Party for Antimicrobial Chemotherapy. Simmons NA. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Mar;31(3):437–8

Selection of dental procedures for antibiotic prophylaxis against infective endocarditis. Tan SY, et al. **J Dent** 1992 Dec;20(6):375–6

Changing methods of preventing infective endocarditis following dental procedures: 1943 to 1993. Hupp JR. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jun;51(6):616–23

Congenital heart lesions, childbirth, and antibiotic prophylaxis [letter] Egdell RM, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 7;340(8828):1170–1

Dental prophylaxis for endocarditis [letter] [see comments] Simmons NA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 28;340(8831):1353. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Feb 6;341(8841):374–5.

Prophylaxis for endocarditis [letter; comment] Van Der Meer JT, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 6;341(8841):374–5. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Nov 28;340(8831):1353.

Prevention of infective endocarditis [letter; comment] [see comments] Fraser C. **N Z Dent J** 1992 Oct;88(394):146. Comment on: N Z Dent J 1992 Jul;88(393):99–101. Comment in: N Z Dent J 1993 Jan;89(395):25.

Prevention of infective endocarditis [letter; comment] Hay D. **N Z Dent J** 1993 Jan;89(395):25. Comment on: N Z Dent J 1992 Oct;88(394):146.

Prophylaxis of infective endocarditis [letter] Hay D. **N Z Med J** 1992 Oct 28;105(944):436

Endocarditis prophylaxis [editorial] Thompson J. **Neth J Med** 1992 Aug;41(1–2):1–3

[Prevention of infective endocarditis as recommended by the Pediatric Cardiology Working Group] Bartáková H, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 Sep;47(9):524–6 **(Cze)**

[Revision guidelines endocarditis prophylaxis. Commission Endocarditis Prophylaxis of the Dutch Heart Foundation] Thompson J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Oct 31; 136(44):2171–3 **(Dut)**

[Revised guidelines of endocarditis prophylaxis (letter)] van de Leur JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Mar 20; 137(12):617–8 **(Dut)**

[Prophylaxis of infectious endocarditis] **Ann Chir** 1992; 46(8):778–82 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Consensus Conference. Prevention of infectious endocarditis. 1992 March 27—Paris] **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992;143(7):472–5 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of infectious endocarditis. Consensus development conference of 27 March, 1992. Recommendations of the committee] **Presse Med** 1992 Oct 3;21(32):1497–1503 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of bacterial endocarditis: current recommendations] Sternon J, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1993 Apr;14(4):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of infectious endocarditis (editorial)] Godeau P. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):17–8 **(Fre)**

[Problems associated with the prophylactic use of antibiotics in the prevention of infective endocarditis] Findler M, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Apr 15;124(8):490–2 (21 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Antibiotic pretreatment of heart valve prostheses] Actis Dato A Jr, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1992 Jun;40(6):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Is cerebral angiography indicated in infective endocarditis? van der Meulen JH, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Nov;23(11):1662–7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Clinical and prognostic effect of a positive granulocyte scan in infective endocarditis. Borst U, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jan;18(1):35–9

[Indium-111 or Tc-99m-HMPAO marked granulocytes as specific markers of florid stage endocarditis--results comparing clinical, histological and scintigraphic findings in 30 patients with suspected endocarditis] Borst U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Aug;81(8):432–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Surgical management of infective endocarditis in children. Citak M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Oct;54(4):755–60

Acute bacterial endocarditis. Optimizing surgical results. Larbalestier RI, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5 Suppl):II68–74

Surgical management of infective endocarditis after heart-lung transplantation. Hasan A, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Mar–Apr;12(2):330–2

Cardiac surgery in HIV-positive intravenous drug addicts: influence of cardiopulmonary bypass on the progression to AIDS. Lemma M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Oct;40(5):279–82

[The surgical indications in bacterial endocarditis] Elert O. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Oct 23;117(43):1647–9 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Isolated florid pulmonary valve endocarditis] Fritzsche D, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Aug;48(8):404–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Active infective endocarditis with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: a case report] Nakayama Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Oct;45(11):1004–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of isolated tricuspid valve endocarditis in a non-addicted adult person without underlying cardiac disease] Horii T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;40(12):2262–6 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of tetralogy of Fallot associated with total occlusion of the right coronary artery and complicated with infective endocarditis] Koumoto Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov;40(11):2082–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simultaneous cesarean section and mitral valve replacement for infective endocarditis during pregnancy--a case report] Matsumoto H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb;41(2):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of translocation method for active infective aortic valve endocarditis with aortic root abscesses] Nishiwaki N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;40(9):1773–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of aortic valve and VSD Dacron patch infective endocarditis after VSD patch closure 15 years ago] Sasaki H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug;41(8):1373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of bacterial endocarditis of the tricuspid valve] Różycka-Chrzanowska B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Sep;37(9):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[When should infectious endocarditis be surgically treated?] Stępińska J. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Nov;37(11):333–6 **(Pol)**

[Active valvular infective endocarditis: problems of surgical treatment] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1992;(3):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Lead extraction. Indications and techniques. Byrd CL, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1992 Nov;10(4):735–48 (57 ref.)

Diagnosis and treatment of enterococcal endocarditis. Megran DW. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Aug 15;28(8):41–4, 47–50 (5 ref.)

Infective endocarditis--pitfalls in diagnosis and therapy [editorial; comment] Chhetri MK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Nov;40(11):714–6. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Nov;40(11):721–3.

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Four-valve endocarditis resulting from Staphylococcus aureus diagnosed by biplane transesophageal echocardiography. Bernstein NE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jul;126(1):251–4

Transesophageal echocardiographic identification of a vegetation due to a jet lesion. Harpaz D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Mar;125(3):912–4

Perivalvular abscesses associated with endocarditis. Clinical features and diagnostic accuracy of two-dimensional echocardiography. Aguado JM, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jul; 104(1):88–93

Utility of transesophageal echocardiography in the conservative management of prosthetic valve endocarditis. Bruss J, et al. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6):1886–8

Mycotic aneurysm of the descending aorta diagnosed by echocardiography. Ozkutlu S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Oct; 37(1):112–4

Comparison of transthoracic and transesophageal echocardiography in evaluation of 47 Starr-Edwards prosthetic valves. Alton ME, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Dec;20(7):1503–11

Suspected bacterial endocarditis: to TEE or not to TEE [editorial; comment] Khandheria BK. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jan;21(1):222–4. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Jan;21(1):216–21.

Transesophageal echocardiography in right-sided endocarditis. San Román JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993

Apr;21(5):1226–30

Implication of negative results on a monoplane transesophageal echocardiographic study in patients with suspected infective endocarditis [see comments] Sochowski RA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jan;21(1):216–21. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Jan;21(1):222–4.

Infective endocarditis in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Chen MR. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1992 Nov–Dec;20(9):612–4

[Transesophageal echocardiography in infectious endocarditis] Roudaut R, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1992 May;41(5):305–11 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic contribution of transesophageal echocardiography in infectious endocarditis. Apropos of 101 cases] Roudaut R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Jan;86(1):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of echocardiography in diagnosis of bacterial endocarditis] Spinka R, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1992; 19(5):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of pacemaker electrode infection using intravascular ultrasound] Kerber S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Mar;82(3):172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reversible contact lesion in mitral valve endocarditis—follow-up study with transesophageal echocardiography] Menzel T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Jun; 82(6):388–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrent bacterial endocarditis on mitral and aortic biological prostheses in young drug addicts. The role of transthoracic cardiac echo–Doppler in the diagnosis and assessment of postendocarditis dysfunction] Facchin L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;40(7–8):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of infective endocarditis in which a new vegetation appeared on a different site during chemotherapy] Inomata T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Aug;41(8):797–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transesophageal echocardiography in the diagnosis of infective endocarditis] Stanković M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1993 Jan–Feb;50(1):76–9 **(Scr)**

[Cerebral embolism as the first manifestation of Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis: the role of transesophageal echocardiography in the therapeutic decision] García Pascual J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Jul;46(7):458–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Bacteremia and vegetative endocarditis associated with a heart murmur in a blue-and-gold macaw. Isaza R, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Oct–Dec;36(4):1112–6

Aortic–iliac thromboembolism as an uncommon sequel to Staphylococcus aureus valvular endocarditis in a calf. Rudmann DG, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Apr; 5(2):288–90

ENDOCARDITIS LENTA see **ENDOCARDITIS, SUBACUTE BACTERIAL**

ENDOCARDITIS, SUBACUTE BACTERIAL

Endocarditis in Ethiopia. Analysis of 51 cases from Addis Ababa. Hodes RM. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993;45(2):70–2

COMPLICATIONS

[Endocarditis caused by Brucella melitensis on a mitral valve prosthesis presenting as an ischemic cerebrovascular accident] Antela A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Oct;10(8):486–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Two lessons from cardiology [news] Brahams D. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 3;340(8823):844

[What is your diagnosis? Janeway lesions as manifestation of a septic-embolic disorder in streptococcal endocarditis] Flückiger R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Sep 8; 81(37):1067–8 **(Ger)**

[The diagnosis of primary subacute infectious endocarditis at the prehospital stage] Bart BIa. **Ter Arkh** 1992; 64(9):116–8 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Defence case known as 'heart' [letter] Kinross JS. **Aust Dent J** 1993 Apr;38(2):153–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neurologic complications of infective endocarditis. Tunkel AR, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1993 May;11(2):419–40 (113 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Atypical presentation of papillary fibroelastoma mimicking multiple vegetations in suspected subacute bacterial endocarditis. Lee KS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 May;125(5 Pt 1):1443–5 (9 ref.)

ENDOCARDIUM

Gradients of capillarization in the subendocardium of rat heart septum. Batra S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 317:553–9

The endocardial endothelium. Brutsaert DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):H985–1002 (199 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

In vivo observation of subendocardial microvessels of the beating porcine heart using a needle-probe videomicroscope with a CCD camera. Yada T, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 May;72(5):939–46

CHEMISTRY

Ventricular expression of atrial and brain natriuretic peptides in dilated cardiomyopathy. An immunohistocytochemical study of the endomyocardial biopsy specimens using specific monoclonal antibodies. Hasegawa K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jan;142(1):107–16

CYTOLOGY

Ionic bases for electrophysiological distinctions among epicardial, midmyocardial, and endocardial myocytes from the free wall of the canine left ventricle. Liu DW, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Mar;72(3):671–87

EMBRYOLOGY

Early heart development: dynamics of endocardial cell sorting suggests a common origin with cardiomyocytes. Linask KK, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1993 Jan;196(1):62–9

Fate of the atrioventricular endocardial cushions in the developing chick heart. Chin C, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Oct;32(4):390–3

ENZYMOLOGY

Porcine ventricular endocardial cells in culture express the inducible form of nitric oxide synthase. Smith JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;108(4):1107–10

Urokinase production by embryonic endocardial-derived cells: regulation by substrate composition. McGuire PG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Feb;155(2):442–51

IMMUNOLOGY

Evidence for antibody and immune-complex deposition in heart transplantation: a report of three cases. Shumakov VI, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Nov–Dec; 11(6):1209–12

[The coronary sinus as a source of activated T-lymphocytes in patients after orthotopic heart transplantation] Holzinger C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(24):748–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Innervation of the endomyocardium in the first period after heart transplantation. Schuurman HJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jul;56(1):85–8

METABOLISM

Endocardial versus epicardial differences of intracellular free calcium under normal and ischemic conditions in perfused rat hearts. Figueredo VM, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 May; 72(5):1082–90

Anti-ryanodine receptor antibody binding sites in vascular and endocardial endothelium. Lesh RE, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Feb;72(2):481–8

Epicardial versus endocardial "in mirror" changes in prostaglandin synthesis after short periods of ischemia and reperfusion. Rabinowitz B, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1992; 5(3–4):163–7

Modulation of vascular antithrombin III in human cardiac allografts. Faulk WP, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993 Mar;23 Suppl 1:194–201

Right and left ventricular cultured endocardial endothelium produces prostacyclin and PGE2. Mebazaa A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Mar;25(3):245–8

Arachidonic acid incorporation in cardiomyocytes, endothelial cells and fibroblast-like cells isolated from adult rat heart. Linssen MC, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Oct 21;116(1–2):203–9

Lipid metabolism of myocardial endothelial cells. Schoonderwoerd K, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Oct 21; 116(1–2):171–9 (75 ref.)

Endothelium, the dynamic interface in cardiac lipid transport. Scow RO, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Oct 21; 116(1–2):181–91 (50 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Morbidity of endomyocardial biopsy in cardiac transplant recipients. Bhat G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Apr; 125(4):1180–1

Significance of coronary angiography, left heart catheterization, and endomyocardial biopsy for the diagnosis of idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Figulla HR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Nov;124(5):1251–7

Clinical and histologic features of alcohol drinkers with congestive heart failure. Teragaki M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Mar;125(3):808–17

Demographic features and prevalence of idiopathic myocarditis in patients undergoing endomyocardial biopsy. Herskowitz A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Apr 15; 71(11):982–6

Endomyocardial biopsies in chronic chagasic cardiomyopathy. Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural findings. Milei J, et al. **Cardiology** 1992;80(5–6):424–37

Superior accuracy of anatomic positioning with echocardiographic- over fluoroscopic-guided endomyocardial biopsy. Bell CA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Apr;28(4):291–4

Endomyocardial biopsy in heterotopic heart transplant recipients via the femoral vein. Boffa GM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Jan;28(1):18–21

Endomyocardial biopsy: advantages of adding a posterior bend to the bioptome. Hauptman PJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Nov;27(3):228–9

Failure of endocardial biopsy from the internal jugular vein due to endocardial scar: a new indication for the femoral venous approach. Matthai WH Jr, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Dec;27(4):289–90

Safety of transvenous right ventricular endomyocardial biopsy guided by two-dimensional echocardiography. Blomström-Lundqvist C, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Jun; 16(6):487–92

De novo expression of MHC class I and class II antigens on endomyocardial biopsies from patients with inflammatory heart disease and rejection following heart transplantation. Hengstenberg C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jun;14(6):758–63

Endomyocardial biopsy—its evaluation in cardiac disorders. Malhotra V, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1993 Jan–Feb;45(1):49–52

Tricuspid flail leaflets after orthotopic heart transplant: a new complication of endomyocardial biopsy. Reddy SC, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 Mar–Apr;6(2):223–6

Complications of endomyocardial biopsy in heart transplant patients. Baraldi-Junkins C, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Jan–Feb;12(1 Pt 1):63–7

Quantitation of cytomegalovirus infection-associated histologic findings in endomyocardial biopsies of heart allografts. Koskinen PK, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 May–Jun;12(3):343–54

Cytokine expression and endothelial cell and lymphocyte activation in human cardiac allograft rejection: an immunohistochemical study of endomyocardial biopsy samples. Ruan XM, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Nov–Dec;11(6):1110–5

Lack of association between endomyocardial evidence of rejection in the first six months and the later development of transplant-related coronary artery disease. Stovin PG, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Jan–Feb;12(1 Pt 1):110–6

Clinical heart transplantation without routine endomyocardial biopsy. Warnecke H, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Nov–Dec;11(6):1093–102

Acute septal myocardial infarction diagnosed by endomyocardial biopsy in a heart transplant recipient. Zahger D, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Nov–Dec; 11(6):1125–6

Efficacy of 100 consecutive right ventricular endomyocardial biopsies in pediatric patients using the right internal jugular venous approach. Shaddy RE, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1993 Jan;14(1):5–8

Endomyocardial biopsy: is it of clinical value? Abelmann WH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992;68 Suppl 1:S44–6

Endomyocardial biopsy approach in cases with ventricular arrhythmias. Sekiguchi M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992;68 Suppl 1:S40–3

Endomyocardial biopsies after heart transplantation. The presence of markers indicative of activation. Wijngaard PL, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jan;55(1):103–10

[Phenotype analysis of mononuclear cells from endomyocardial biopsy specimens in patients with viral myocarditis and dilated cardiomyopathy] Li W. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec; 20(6):364–6, 390 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bronchial cyst in the endocardium of the left heart. Case report with review of cardiac heterotopic tissues] Schindler CU, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 May;14(3):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endomyocardial biopsy in childhood] Gagliardi MG, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Aug;22(8):963–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of myxedema heart with serial endomyocardial biopsy] Fujimoto K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Oct; 40(10):1019–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Right ventricular endomyocardial biopsy from the femoral vein] Zuguchi M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May 25; 53(5):559–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endomyocardial biopsy in heart transplantation] Moreu Burgos J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 Dec;45(10):645–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Intracavitary ultrasound impairs left ventricular performance: presumed role of endocardial endothelium [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in Am J Physiol 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):H857–65] Gillebert TC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):H857–65

Parasympathetic control of cycle length dependence of endocardial ventricular repolarisation in the intact feline heart during steady state conditions. Malfatto G, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 May;27(5):823–7

Endocardium modulates myocardial contractile performance in isolated guinea pig papillary muscles. Chu GX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Mar;14(2):110–4

Effects of subendocardial ablation on anodal supernormal excitation and ventricular vulnerability in open-chest dogs. Chen PS, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jan;87(1):216-29

Alteration of left ventricular endocardial function by intracavitary high-power ultrasound interacts with volume, inotropic state, and alpha 1-adrenergic stimulation. De Hert SG, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Apr;87(4):1275-85

Endothelium-derived relaxing factor inhibits platelet adhesion to cultured porcine endocardial endothelium. Siney L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 15;229(2-3):223-6

A comparison of measured and calculated intracavitary potentials for electrical stimuli in the exposed dog heart. Derfus DL, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Nov; 39(11):1192-206

Calculating endocardial potentials from epicardial potentials measured during external stimulation. Wolf PD, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Sep;39(9):913-20

Role of endocardial endothelium in the positive inotropic effect of cholic acid in isolated myocardium. Colpaert CG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S179-82

[Modulation of endocardium on myocardial contractile performance] Chu GX, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1993 Jan;24(1):33-7 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Endocardial mapping during sinus rhythm in patients with coronary artery disease and nonsustained ventricular tachycardia. Buxton AE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Mar 15;71(8):695-8

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of sustained intra-atrial reentrant tachycardia in adult patients. Identification of electrophysiological characteristics and endocardial mapping techniques. Chen SA, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Aug; 88(2):578-87

Radiofrequency catheter ablation for the treatment of human type 1 atrial flutter. Identification of a critical zone in the reentrant circuit by endocardial mapping techniques. Feld GK, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Oct;86(4):1233-40

Compensatory regional contraction following coronary artery occlusion depends on subendocardial hyperaemia and hyperkinesis. Birkeland S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Sep; 13(9):1207-16

Endocardial function in pacing-induced heart failure in the dog. Li K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 May;25(5):529-40

[Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome: regional endocardial potential and efficacy of high frequency ablation] Pfeiffer D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Nov;81(11):584-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiofrequency endocardial catheter ablation of accessory atrioventricular pathway atrial insertion sites. Swartz JF, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Feb;87(2):487-99

RADIOGRAPHY

Ultrasonic backscatter system for automated on-line endocardial boundary detection: evaluation by ultrafast computed tomography [see comments] Marcus RH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Sep;22(3):839-47. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Sep;22(3):848-50.

SURGERY

Predictors of surgical mortality and long-term results of endocardial resection for drug-refractory ventricular tachycardia. Mittleman RS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Nov; 124(5):1226-32

Outcome of endocardial resection in 33 patients with coronary artery disease: correlation with ventricular tachycardia morphology. Niebauer MJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Dec;124(6):1500-6

Argon beam coagulation compared with cryoablation of ventricular subendocardium. Hendry PJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jan;55(1):135-9

Does a posterior aneurysm increase the risk of endocardial resection? Kron IL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Oct; 54(4):617-20

Prevention of acute regional ischemia with endocardial laser channels. Yano OJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jul; 56(1):46-53

Temperature-guided radiofrequency catheter ablation with very large distal electrodes. Langberg JJ, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jul;88(1):245-9

[Surgical treatment of ventricular tachycardia in patients with post-infarction aneurysms] Kochman W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Sep;37(9):146-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[When should surgery for heart aneurysm be performed? (from the cardiologist's viewpoint)] Wrabec K, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Sep;37(9):173-5 **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonic backscatter system for automated on-line endocardial boundary detection: evaluation by ultrafast computed tomography [see comments] Marcus RH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Sep;22(3):839-47. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Sep;22(3):848-50.

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Endocardial endothelium in the rat: cell shape and organization of the cytoskeleton. Andries LJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Jul;273(1):107-17

ENDOCAVITARY FULGURATION see **ELECTROCOAGULATION**

ENDOCRINE DISEASES

Contraceptive choices for women with endocrine complications. Loriaux DL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;168(6 Pt 2):2021-6 (23 ref.)

Hyperandrogenism in female adolescents. Winter JS. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1993 Aug;5(4):488-93 (55 ref.)

The syndromes of resistance to thyroid hormone. Refetoff S, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1993 Jun;14(3):348-99 (298 ref.)

37th Symposium of the German Society of Endocrinology. Berlin, March 3-6, 1993. Abstracts. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1993;101 Suppl 1:1-198

Multiple Endocrine Diseases: Growth Hormone Action: Intersexuality. Proceedings of the VIII International Symposium on Endocrinology and Development. Telfs, Austria, October 11-12, 1991. **Horm Res** 1992;38 Suppl 2:1-87

Pituitary resistance to thyroid hormones. Beck-Peccoz P, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;38(1-2):66-72 (34 ref.)

12th Joint Meeting of British Endocrine Societies. Liverpool, 29 March-1 April 1993. Abstracts. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Apr; 137 Suppl:S1-42, RC1-8, OC1-38, P1-237

Meetings on endocrinology at Pisa, 28-29 June 1993. Abstracts. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993;16(6 Suppl 1):1-136

Endocrine disorders in pregnancy. Sipes SL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1992 Dec;19(4):655-77 (147 ref.)

Lawson Wilkins Pediatric Endocrine Society and European Society for Paediatric Endocrinology. Fourth Joint Meeting. June 3-7, 1993, San Francisco, California. Abstracts. **Pediatr Res** 1993 May;33(5 Suppl):S1-92

[Advances in endocrinology in recent 10 years] **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug;31(8):495-8 (0 ref.) **(Chi)**

[66th annual meeting of the Japan, Endocrine Society. Kanazawa, Japan June 3-5, 1993. Abstracts] **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr 20;69(4):1-497 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of endocrine diseases in adolescents and adults (letter)] Myhr G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Aug 10; 113(18):2284 **(Nor)**

BLOOD

Parathyroid hormone-related peptide, measured by a midmolecule radioimmunoassay, in various hypercalcaemic and normocalcaemic conditions. Bucht E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Oct;127(4):294-300

Ultrasensitive new immunoassays for gonadotropins in the evaluation of puberty. Apter D. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1993 Aug;5(4):481-7 (28 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Endocrine disease. Hordon LD, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;5(1):85-9 (39 ref.)

Review of slipped capital femoral epiphysis associated with endocrine disease. Wells D, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Sep-Oct;13(5):610-4 (23 ref.)

Endocrine causes of hypertension in children. Rodd CJ, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1993 Feb;40(1):149-64 (74 ref.)

[Endocrine manifestations of AIDS] Cran S, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1993 Jan-Jun;61(1-2):473-7 (39 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Endocrine diseases and rheumatic syndromes (editorial)] Gerster JC. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Dec 22; 81(52):1559-60 **(Ger)**

[Neurologic symptoms within the scope of endocrine emergencies] Berek K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992; 104(20):613-9 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic value of serum hormone parameters in hirsutism] Carol W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992; 114(10):502-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Edema of endocrinological disorder] Akiguchi I, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Jul;41(7):623-6 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac failure in endocrine diseases] Hashizume K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 May;51(5):1367-71 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Saliva as a diagnostic fluid [letter; comment] Butler G. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 22;305(6851):477. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jul 25;305(6847):207-8.

An audit of dynamic function tests: errors in the timing of blood specimens. Barth JH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Jul;39(1):97-100

[Classification of findings and staging of endocrine diseases] von Werder K. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Nov;33(11):732-6 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic errors in symptoms of endocrinologic diseases] Pfeiffer A. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Apr 12;87(4):287-98 **(Ger)**

[Amino acids as a modulator of hormone secretion] Saito S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul;50(7):1503-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical markers in endocrine-metabolic diseases] Kobayashi I, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Jan;41(1):9-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute endocrinology] Jervell J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jun 30;113(17):2099-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Endocrine disorders in adolescents and young adults] Knudtzon J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Apr 20; 113(10):1223-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DRUG THERAPY

Paraendocrine syndromes. Pierce ST. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1993 Jul;5(4):639-45 (59 ref.)

Aspects of medical therapy of neuroendocrine disorders. van der Lely AJ. **Pharm World Sci** 1993 Apr 23;15(2):89-90

[Therapeutic use of somatostatin analogues in endocrinology] Faglia G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Nov;83(11):626-33 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Small adrenocortical tumors without apparent clinical endocrine abnormalities. Immunolocalization of steroidogenic enzymes. Suzuki T, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Oct;188(7):883-9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Causes of morbidity among a sample of elderly hospital patients in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. Alballa SR, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jun;96(3):157-62

ETIOLOGY

The endocrine complications of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Masharani U, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1993; 38:323-36 (65 ref.)

Endocrine deficit after fractionated total body irradiation. Ogilvy-Stuart AL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Sep; 67(9):1107-10

Endocrine dysfunction in Kearns-Sayre syndrome. Harvey JN, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Jul;37(1):97-103 (57 ref.)

Paraendocrine syndromes. Pierce ST. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1993 Jul;5(4):639-45 (59 ref.)

Endocrine disorders in 66 suprasellar and pineal tumors of patients with prepubertal and pubertal ages. Rivarola MA, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;37(1-2):1-6

Multiple hormone deficiencies in children with hemochromatosis. Oerter KE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Feb;76(2):357-61

Is premenstrual syndrome an endocrine disorder? Schagen van Leeuwen JH, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Jun;14(2):91-109 (84 ref.)

Long term endocrine complications of acute leukemia therapy--a case report. Quek SC, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1992;34(3-4):214-6

Psychological factors affecting physical condition. Endocrine disease literature review. Beardsley G, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1993 Jan-Feb;34(1):12-9 (37 ref.)

[Endocrinological aspects of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)] Nduwayo L, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1992 Apr-Jun;52(2):139-43 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Twin genes and endocrine disease: CYP21 and CYP11B genes. Helmberg A. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Aug; 129(2):97-108 (78 ref.)

Recent advances in studies of the molecular basis of endocrine disease. Jameson JL, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 May;24(5):201-9 (49 ref.)

Differential initiation of translation of a single estrogen receptor mRNA could explain some estradiol resistance cases. Toulas C, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;38(1-2):73-7 (21 ref.)

Genetic basis of endocrine disease 3: Molecular defects in thyroid gland neoplasia. Fagin JA. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Dec;75(6):1398-400 (23 ref.)

Genetic basis of endocrine disease. 4. The spectrum of mutations in the androgen receptor gene that causes androgen resistance. McPhaul MJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jan;76(1):17-23 (34 ref.)

Genetics of autoimmune endocrine diseases. Bach JF, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1993;14(3):239-52 (110 ref.)

HISTORY

The emergence of endocrinology. Welbourn RB. **Gesnerus** 1992;49 Pt 2:137-50

IMMUNOLOGY

Molecular aspects of endocrine autoimmunity. Boehm BO, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Jan;71(1):79-81

Immunologic aspects of endocrine diseases. Baker JR Jr. **JAMA** 1992 Nov 25;268(20):2899-903 (25 ref.)

METABOLISM

In vitro synthesis of glycosaminoglycans in endocrine ophthalmopathy. Kahaly G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Nov;127(5):397-402

PATHOLOGY

Dendritic cells in tumor growth and endocrine diseases. Drexhage HA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;329:643-50 (34 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of corticotropin-releasing factor in the investigation of endocrine diseases. von Werder K, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;172:317-33; discussion 333-6 (35 ref.)

Bone mineralization in childhood and adolescence. Bachrach LK. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1993 Aug;5(4):467-73 (35 ref.)

Pathophysiological aspects of non-tyrosine kinase signal transduction. Pfeiffer A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 May; 24(5):219-24 (36 ref.)

International Symposium on Endocrinology and Development: Basic and Clinical Aspects. Athens, October 12-14, 1990. **Horm Res** 1992;37 Suppl 3:1-112

Augmented induction by dexamethasone of metallothionein IIa messenger ribonucleic acid in fibroblasts from a patient with cortisol hyperreactive syndrome. Fujii H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Feb;76(2):445-9

Proceedings of the 1st International Symposium on Neurobiology and Neuroendocrinology of Ageing. Bregenz, Austria, 19-24 July 1992. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;46:1-166

Bone histomorphometry. Melsen F, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1993;3 Suppl 1:98-9

Paraneoplastic syndromes for the primary care physician. Wallach PM, et al. **Prim Care** 1992 Dec;19(4):727-46 (107 ref.)

Psychopathological aspects of neuroendocrine diseases: possible parallels with the psychoendocrine aspects of normal aging. Brambilla F. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1992 Aug;17(4):283-91 (57 ref.)

[Various endocrine syndromes of female sex function] **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jun 20;Suppl 1:655-796 **(Jpn)**

[Various endocrine syndromes of sex differentiation and growth] **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jun 20;Suppl 1:799-942 **(Jpn)**

[Various endocrine syndromes of the brain and pituitary gland] **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jun 20;Suppl 1:9-153 **(Jpn)**

[Endocrine syndrome] **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jun 20;Suppl 1:9-942 **(Jpn)**

[Interrelationships between prolactin and the renin-aldosterone system in patients with various endocrine diseases] Atamanova TM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1992 Sep-Oct;38(5):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosomatic view of endocrine disorders. Fava GA, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1993;59(1):20-33 (153 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray semeiotics of cranial involvement in endocrine diseases] Spuziak MI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1992 Sep-Oct;(5-6):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclides in endocrine imaging. Sandler MP, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1993 Jul;31(4):909-21 (84 ref.)

SURGERY

[Recent progress in endocrine surgery: more refined and rational interventions for varied endocrine diseases] Fujimoto Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep; 93(9):887-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Therapeutic methods in endocrinology. General considerations. Dumitrache C. **Rom J Endocrinol** 1992; 30(1-2):3-19

[Endocrine crises] Bürgi U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Apr 17;123(15):729-34 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of endocrine diseases in adolescents and young adults (letter)] Moen MH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 May 30;113(14):1751 **(Nor)**

VETERINARY

Indications and interpretation of endocrine tests used in the dog and cat. Nelson RW, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1992 Nov;7(4):285-91 (40 ref.)

ENDOCRINE GLAND NEOPLASMS

Endocrine tumors. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1993 Jan;5(1):185-93

[Neuroendocrine neoplasms of the digestive system (editorial)] Sulbarán Muñoz JA, et al. **G E N** 1990 Apr-Jun; 44(2):109-10 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Rapid induction of enterochromaffinlike cell tumors by histamine2-receptor blockade. Nilsson O, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Apr;142(4):1173-85

CHEMISTRY

Immunoreactivity and expression of amylin in gastroenteropancreatic endocrine tumors. Eissele R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jul;143(1):283-91

Transforming growth factor-alpha in normal and neoplastic human endocrine tissues. Driman DK, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Dec;23(12):1360-5

DIAGNOSIS

Computed tomographic, magnetic resonance, and monoclonal antibody imaging of endocrine tumors. Radecki PD. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1993 Jan;5(1):91-9 (30 ref.)

Serum chromogranin A in the diagnosis and follow-up of neuroendocrine tumors of the gastroenteropancreatic tract. Schürmann G, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Jul-Aug; 16(4):697-701; discussion 701-2

[The localizing diagnosis of endocrine tumors--too much of a good thing? (editorial)] Rothmund M. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Jul;159(1):1-3 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Salvage treatment after r-interferon alpha-2a in advanced neuroendocrine tumors. Zilembo N, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993; 32(2):245-50

A randomized, prospective trial of postoperative somatostatin analogue in patients with neuroendocrine tumors of the pancreas. Lange JR, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Dec;112(6):1033-7; discussion 1037-8

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum neurone-specific enolase levels in patients with neuroendocrine and carcinoid tumours. Cunningham RT, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Nov 30;212(3):123-31

Serum neuron-specific enolase in diagnosis and follow-up of gastrointestinal neuroendocrine tumors. D'Alessandro M, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1992;13(5-6):352-7

GENETICS

Genetic screening for multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2. Ponder BA. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1993;101(1):53-6 (12 ref.)

Somatostatin (SRIH) messenger ribonucleic acid expression in human neuroendocrine and brain tumors using in situ hybridization histochemistry: comparison with SRIH receptor content. Reubi JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Mar;76(3):642-7

ras mutations in endocrine tumors: mutation detection by polymerase chain reaction-single strand conformation polymorphism. Yoshimoto K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Oct;83(10):1057-62

Gs alpha--identification of a gene highly expressed by insulinoma and other endocrine tumors. Zeiger MA, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Aug;114(2):458-62; discussion 462-3

IMMUNOLOGY

Tissue reactivity of anti-Leu19. Fischler DF, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Dec;21(6):563-7

METABOLISM

Islet amyloid polypeptide-like immunoreactivity in human tissue and endocrine tumors. Bretherton-Watt D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Apr;76(4):1072-4

Neuroendocrine carcinoma of the stomach with extensive somatostatin immunoreactivity. Chejfec G, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1992 Sep-Oct;16(5):537-45

PATHOLOGY

Tubal metaplasia: a cytologic study with comparison to other neoplastic and non-neoplastic conditions of the endocervix. Ducatman BS, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993;9(1):98-103; discussion 103-5

Nucleolar organizer regions and glycoprotein-hormone alpha-chain reaction as markers of malignancy in endocrine tumours of the pancreas. Rüschoff J, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Jan;22(1):51-7

Hepatic arterial chemoembolization for metastatic endocrine tumors. Stokes KR, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 May-Jun;4(3):341-5

Neuroendocrine tumors of the nasal cavity. Ordóñez NG, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1993;28 Pt 2:77-111 (64 ref.)

Neuroendocrine carcinomas of the stomach: a clinicopathologic evaluation. Staren ED, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Dec;112(6):1039-46; discussion 1046-7

Identification, characterization and classification of endocrine tumours. Wilander E, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1993 Jun; 139(2):95-100 (48 ref.)

[Cervicofacial metastasis of cutaneous neuroendocrine carcinoma (Merkel cell tumor). Apropos of a case. Review of the literature] Carrat X, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1992;109(4):207-10 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ectopic ACTH- or CRH-secreting tumors in Cushing's syndrome] Saeger W, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1993 Jun; 139(2):157-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuroendocrine system and its tumors] Schulz HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1993 Jun;139(2):101-6 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[A new diagnostic method: somatostatin receptor scintigraphy of neuroendocrine tumors] Westlin JE, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Dec 9;89(50):4377-9 **(Swe)**

SECRETION

[Pathophysiology and gene abnormalities of endocrine tumors] Saito S. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec 20;68(12):1225-39 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Surgical therapy for endocrine tumors of abdominal origin. Sloan DA, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1993 Jan;5(1):100-9 (50 ref.)

Prospective study of aggressive resection of metastatic pancreatic endocrine tumors. Carty SE, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Dec;112(6):1024-31; discussion 1031-2

THERAPY

Endocrine tumors. Averbuch SD. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1992;13:493-507 (105 ref.)

ENDOCRINE GLANDS

see related
HORMONES

Reproductive endocrinology. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;5(3):415-31

37th Symposium of the German Society of Endocrinology. Berlin, March 3-6, 1993. Abstracts. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1993;101 Suppl 1:1-198

12th Joint Meeting of British Endocrine Societies. Liverpool, 29 March-1 April 1993. Abstracts. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Apr; 137 Suppl:S1-42, RC1-8, OC1-38, P1-237

CHEMISTRY

On the expression of cytokeratins and their distribution in some rabbit gland tissues. Farina V, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1992;36(4):479-88

Transforming growth factor-alpha in normal and neoplastic human endocrine tissues. Driman DK, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Dec;23(12):1360-5

Wide distribution of granulophysin epitopes in granules of human tissues [see comments] Hatskelzon L, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 May;68(5):509-19. Comment in: Lab Invest 1993 May;68(5):497-8.

CYTOLOGY

Gastric endocrine cell proliferation and fundic argyrophil carcinoid tumors in patients with the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Cadiot G, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(2):135-40 (26 ref.)

Dynamics of epithelial cells in the corpus of the mouse stomach. V. Behavior of entero-endocrine and caveolated cells: general conclusions on cell kinetics in the oxyntic epithelium. Karam SM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Jun; 236(2):333-40

Endocrine cells and nerves in the pyloric ceca and the intestine of Oncorhynchus mykiss (Teleostei): an immunocytochemical study. Beorlegui C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Jun;86(3):483-95

Effects of the administration of thyroid hormone on the plasma levels of atrial natriuretic peptides and on atrial myoendocrine cells in the rat: an immunochemical, ultrastructural, and stereological study. Cavallini G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Nov;15(10):727-34

Enteric nervous system and endocrine cells demonstrated in the gut in teratomas. Hirose R, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 422(6):499-506

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of diazepam on endocrine and cardiovascular responses to head-up tilt in humans. Matzen S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Jun;148(2):143-51

The effects of lansoprazole, 30 or 60 mg daily, on intragastric pH and on endocrine function in healthy volunteers. Dammann HG, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Apr; 7(2):191-6

Endocrine effects of new bombesin/gastrin-releasing peptide antagonists in rats. Pinski J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct; 263(4 Pt 1):E712-7

Maternal adrenalectomy alters the immune and endocrine functions of fetal alcohol-exposed male offspring. Redei E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):452-60

Endocrine effects of human recombinant interleukin-3 in cancer patients. Lissoni P, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1992 Oct-Dec;7(4):230-3

Endocrine effects and pharmacokinetic characteristics of a potent new gonadotropin-releasing hormone antagonist (Ganirelix) with minimal histamine-releasing properties: studies in postmenopausal women. Rabinovici J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Nov;75(5):1220-5

Environmental monitoring in Lithuania. Environmental distress signals: gastrointestinal epithelial barrier after exposure to chemical agents. Ptashekas JR. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1992 Sep-Oct; 11(5-6):299-302

Antidepressant drug action in a transgenic mouse model of the endocrine changes seen in depression. Pepin MC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;42(6):991-5

3-Isobutyl-1-methylxanthine inhibits sustained calcium current independently of cyclic AMP in neuronal and endocrine cells. Simasko SM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993

Sep;44(3):622-7
Reproductive endocrine effects of chronic lead exposure in the male cynomolgus monkey. Foster WG, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1993 May-Jun;7(3):203-9
[The mechanism of the effect of reserpine on endocrine system function] Ablaev NR, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Jul-Aug;55(4):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[State of the endocrine system in rats of various ages under immobilization stress and influence of adaptogenic biomos] Alesina MIu, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Jan-Feb;39(1):78-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Origin and differentiation of gut endocrine cells. Rawdon BB, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Jul;8(3):567-80 (83 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

p34cdc2 homologue is located in nucleoli of the nervous and endocrine systems. Ino H, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 18; 614(1-2):131-6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of the diffuse endocrine system in the chicken proventriculus. Martínez A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Jan; 271(1):107-13

IMMUNOLOGY

Prevalence of autoantibodies to endocrine organs in girls with Ullrich-Turner syndrome aged 5-14 years. Glück M, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;38(3-4):114-9
The neuroendocrine-immune axis. Homo-Delarche F, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1993;14(3):221-38 (105 ref.)
Mechanism of self-tolerance to endocrine tissue. Shehadeh NN, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1993;14(3):203-20 (62 ref.)
[Effect of immuno-regulators on the function of the endocrine system (editorial)] Komorowski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Nov 2-9;47(44-45):991-3 **(Pol)**
[The role of macrophages during the formation of regulatory connections between the immune, nervous and endocrine systems in the course of an immune response] Gromykhina NIu, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1993 Jan-Mar;24(1):59-79 (150 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Calcium-mediated metabolic stimulation of neuroendocrine structures by intraventricular endothelin-1 in conscious rats. Gross PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 19;606(1):135-42
Some peptide-like colocalizations in endocrine cells of the pyloric caeca and the intestine of Oncorhynchus mykiss (Teleostei). Beorlegui C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Aug; 269(2):353-7
Reciprocal modulation of interleukin-1 beta (IL-1 beta) and IL-1 receptors by lipopolysaccharide (endotoxin) treatment in the mouse brain-endocrine-immune axis. Takao T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr;132(4):1497-504
Endocrine control of sheep adipose tissue fatty acid synthesis: depot specific differences in response to lactation. de la Hoz L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Apr;25(4):214-8
Cellular localization of the neural cell adhesion molecule L1 in adult rat neuroendocrine and endocrine tissues: comparisons with NCAM. Grant NJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Nov 22;325(4):548-58
Glycoprotein III (clusterin, sulfated glycoprotein 2) in endocrine, nervous, and other tissues: immunochemical characterization, subcellular localization, and regulation of biosynthesis. Laslop A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Oct; 61(4):1498-505
Evaluation of tissue ascorbic acid status in different hormonal states of female rat. Das PC, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(18):1493-8
The endocrine system and mitochondrial benzodiazepine receptors. Gavish M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Oct; 88(1-3):1-13 (111 ref.)
In situ detection and distribution of stanniocalcin mRNA in the corpuscles of Stannius of sockeye salmon, Oncorhynchus nerka. Sterba T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;90(2):179-85
Secretoneurin--a neuropeptide generated in brain, adrenal medulla and other endocrine tissues by proteolytic processing of secretogranin II (chromogranin C). Kirchmair R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar;53(2):359-65
Levels of angiotensin and molecular biology of the tissue renin angiotensin systems. Phillips MI, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jan 22;43(1-2):1-20 (133 ref.)
[The vitamin D endocrine system and bone tissue mineral metabolism in rats with adjuvant arthritis: the effect of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3] Sergeev IN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Nov;114(11):510-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Hepatocellular carcinoma containing endocrine cells. An autopsy report of triplecancer involving the liver, kidney and thyroid. Tajima Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Dec; 42(12):904-10
Extracellular matrix components induce endocrine differentiation in vitro in NCI-H716 cells. de Bruïne AP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Mar;142(3):773-82
Human Caco-2 cells transfected with c-Ha-Ras as a model for endocrine differentiation in the large intestine. de Bruïne AP, et al. **Differentiation** 1993 May;53(1):51-60
Endocrine cells in colorectal adenocarcinomas: incidence, hormone profile and prognostic relevance. de Bruïne AP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jul 9;54(5):765-71
Composite glandular-endocrine cell carcinoma of the extrahepatic bile duct: immunohistochemical study. Nishihara K, et al. **Pathology** 1993 Jan;25(1):90-4
[Gastric adenocarcinoma with an endocrine component. Report of nine cases] Lepidi H, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1993; 13(1):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of diazepam on endocrine and cardiovascular responses to head-up tilt in humans. Matzen S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Jun;148(2):143-51
Menopause without symptoms: the endocrinology of menopause among rural Mayan Indians. Martin MC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;168(6 Pt 1):1839-43; discussion 1843-5
Gender differences in endocrine responses to posture and 7 days of -6 degrees head-down bed rest. Vernikos J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):E153-61
Endocrinology of aging. Martini L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 26;673:214-25
Endocrine therapy: where do we stand and where are we going? Schröder FH. **Cancer Surv** 1991;11:177-94 (58 ref.)
Deficient neuroendocrine regulation of the cardiovascular system with advancing age in healthy humans. Lakatta EG. **Circulation** 1993 Feb;87(2):631-6 (74 ref.)
No hypocalcemic action of Stannius corpuscle homogenates in rats. Ukawa K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Apr;104(4):825-7
Role of the heart as an endocrine organ. Horký K, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1991;33(6):441-50 (26 ref.)
Mechanisms of age-related endocrine alterations. Part I. Mooradian AD. **Drugs Aging** 1993 Jan-Feb;3(1):81-97 (0 ref.)
Mechanisms of age-related endocrine alterations. Part II. Mooradian AD. **Drugs Aging** 1993 Mar-Apr;3(2):131-46 (345 ref.)
Endothelins: homeostatic and compensatory actions in the circulatory and endocrine systems. Masaki T. **Endocr Rev** 1993 Jun;14(3):256-68 (156 ref.)
Newly identified actions of the vitamin D endocrine system. Walters MR. **Endocr Rev** 1992 Nov;13(4):719-64 (675 ref.)
Neuroendocrine physiology of the normal male gonadal axis. Reyes-Fuentes A, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1993 Mar;22(1):93-124 (143 ref.)
Normal reproductive neuroendocrinology in the female. South SA, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1993 Mar;22(1):1-28 (156 ref.)
The natriuretic peptide system in the brain: implications in the central control of cardiovascular and neuroendocrine functions. Imura H, et al. **Front Neuroendocrinol** 1992 Jul; 13(3):217-49 (196 ref.)
Territorial aggressiveness and its relation to the endocrine system in the pied flycatcher. Silverin B. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;89(2):206-13
International Symposium on Endocrinology and Development: Basic and Clinical Aspects. Athens, October 12-14, 1990. **Horm Res** 1992;37 Suppl 3:1-112
Endocrinology of in-vitro fertilization pregnancies during the first trimester. Johnson MR, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Feb;8(2):316-22
Physiology of endocrine skin interrelations. Grando SA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jun;28(6):981-92 (126 ref.)
Acute plasma expansion: left ventricular hemodynamics and endocrine function during exercise. Kanstrup IL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Nov;73(5):1791-6
Effects of acute hypoxia on renal and endocrine function at rest and during graded exercise in hydrated subjects. Olsen NV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Nov;73(5):2036-43
Atrial natriuretic hormone: a paracrine or endocrine role within the human placenta? Inglis GC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Apr;76(4):1014-8
Role of peptide YY in the endocrine control of digestion. Taylor IL. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Jul;76(7):2094-101 (35 ref.)
Topoendocrinology. Berstein LM. **J Endocrinol** 1993 May; 137(2):163-6 (43 ref.)
Chemical signalling systems: the rules of the game. Peaker M. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;135(1):1-4
The thymic education of developing T cells in self neuroendocrine principles. Geenen V, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Sep;15(8):621-9 (96 ref.)
Proceedings of the 1st International Symposium on Neurobiology and Neuroendocrinology of Ageing. Bregenz, Austria, 19-24 July 1992. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;46:1-166
The kidney as an endocrine organ. Peart WS. **Lancet** 1977 Sep 10;2(8037):543-8 (91 ref.)
Transgenic strategies in reproductive endocrinology. Kelley KM, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Mar;34(3):337-47 (154 ref.)
The lateral hypothalamic area revisited: neuroanatomy, body weight regulation, neuroendocrinology and metabolism. Bernardis LL, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1993 Summer; 17(2):141-93 (585 ref.)
An integrated view of the role of the endocrine system in the genesis of the osteoporosis associated with aging. Arnaud CD. **Osteoporos Int** 1993;3 Suppl 1:37-9
Endocrine control of steroidogenesis in granulosa cells. Urban RJ, et al. **Oxf Rev Reprod Biol** 1992;14:225-62 (274 ref.)
Endocrinology alfresco: psychoendocrine studies of wild baboons. Sapolsky RM. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1993; 48:437-68 (89 ref.)
Endocrine events associated with endometrial function and conceptus development in cattle. Geisert RD, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1992;4(3):301-5 (19 ref.)
[Influences of the products of immune response on the functions of nervous and endocrine systems] Su ZC. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1992 Oct;23(4):327-31 (38 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Endocrine function of the cardiovascular system] Horký K. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Feb 5;132(2):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Functional morphogenesis in organ cultures of the middle abdominal specific skin gland of the Djungarian hamster (Phodopus compbelli, Rodentia, Mammalia)] Sokolov VE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992;324(3):687-90 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of surgical repair of experimental left varicocele on testicular temperature, spermatogenesis, sperm maturation, endocrine function, and fertility in rabbits. Sofikitis N, et al. **Arch Androl** 1992 Sep-Oct;29(2):163-75
Humoral and neural mediators of the systemic response to surgery. Schulze S. **Dan Med Bull** 1993 Jun;40(3):365-77 (285 ref.)
Polycystic ovarian disease as a neuroendocrine disorder of the female reproductive axis. Hall JE. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1993 Mar;22(1):75-92 (68 ref.)
Neuroendocrine regulation and obesity. Brindley DN. **Int J Obes** 1992 Dec;16 Suppl 3:S73-9 (56 ref.)
Endocrine effects of HIV infection [letter; comment] Denenberg R. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Mar 25;328(12):890. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Nov 5;327(19):1360-5.
HIV disease and the endocrine system [see comments] Grinspoon SK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Nov 5; 327(19):1360-5 (62 ref.). Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Mar 25;328(12):889; discussion 890. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Mar 25;328(12):889-90. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Mar 25;328(12):890.
Sinoaortic denervation does not increase cardiovascular/endocrine responses to stress. Callahan MF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Nov;56(5):735-44
An endocrinological study of persistent pubertal macromastia. Aritaki S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Jul;167(3):189-96
[A rapid method of evaluation of the effects of environmental factors on the degree of stress in human regulatory mechanisms] Umanskii VIa. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Feb;(2):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Endocrine function following single fraction and fractionated total body irradiation for bone marrow transplantation in childhood. Thomas BC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Jun;128(6):508-12

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclides in endocrine imaging. Sandler MP, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1993 Jul;31(4):909-21 (84 ref.)

SECRETION

[Amino acids as a modulator of hormone secretion] Saito S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul;50(7):1503-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The endocrinological aspects of breast cancer diagnosed after abortion] Tarutinov VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Aug; (8):63-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of prothoracic glands during larval-pupal development of the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta: a reappraisal. Hanton WK, et al. **J Morphol** 1993 Apr; 216(1):95-112

ENDOCRINOLOGY

see related
ENDOCRINE DISEASES

37th Symposium of the German Society of Endocrinology. Berlin, March 3-6, 1993. Abstracts. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1993;101 Suppl 1:1-198
Citation of Dr. Claude D. Arnaud for the 1991 William F. Neuman Award of the American Society for Bone and Mineral Research. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Jun;7(6):713
183rd meeting of the Society for Endocrinology. London, 25-27 November 1992. Abstracts. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Nov; 135 Suppl:40 pages
12th Joint Meeting of British Endocrine Societies. Liverpool, 29 March-1 April 1993. Abstracts. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Apr; 137 Suppl:S1-42, RC1-8, OC1-38, P1-237
Transgenic animals in endocrinological investigation. Fukamizu A. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Jun;16(6):461-73 (76 ref.)
Citation for the Fred Conrad Koch Award of The Endocrine Society to Melvin M. Grumbach and Selna L. Kaplan.

Mol Endocrinol 1992 Aug;6(8):1348–50

Citation for the Edwin B. Astwood Lectureship of The Endocrine Society to Michael O. Thorner. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;6(8):1350–1

Citation for the Sidney H. Ingbar Distinguished Service Award to Nettie Karpin. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Aug; 6(8):1351–2

Citation for the Robert H. Williams Distinguished Service Award to Claude J. Migeon. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Aug; 6(8):1352–3

Citation for the Rhône–Poulenc Rorer Pharmaceutical Clinical Investigator Award of The Endocrine Society to Samuel S. C. Yen. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;6(8):1353–4

Citation for the Ernst Oppenheimer Award of The Endocrine Society to James Larry Jameson. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Aug; 6(8):1346–7

Distinguished service award. Schwartz HL. **Thyroid** 1993 Spring;3(1):3

IX Congress of the European Society for Urological Oncology and Endocrinology (ESUOE). Trento, Italy, October 29–31, 1992. Abstracts. **Urol Res** 1992;20(6):429–58

[Gyneco–endocrinological workshops of Professor A. Netter. Paris, February 4–6, 1993] Senèze J. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Jun;88(6):403–5 **(Fre)**

[Annual meetings of the Swiss Societies of Infectology, Hematology, Pharmacology and Toxicology, and Endocrinology. Lausanne, 13–15 May 1993. Abstracts] **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1993;50 (Pt 2):1–48 **(Fre, Ger)**

[66th annual meeting of the Japan, Endocrine Society. Kanazawa, Japan June 3–5, 1993. Abstracts] **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr 20;69(4):1–497 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings of the 65th Congress of the Japan Endocrine Society. Kyoto, Japan, October 12–13, 1992. Abstracts] **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep 20;68(9):783–1056 **(Jpn)**

[XIV Congress of the Pediatric Endocrinology Section of the Spanish Association of Pediatrics. Madrid, 7–9 May 1992] **An Esp Pediatr** 1992;37 Suppl 51:1–72 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Time for a change [letter] Farkas–Hirsch R, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Apr;16(4):660–1

HISTORY

The discovery of the melanotropins. A history of pituitary endocrinology. Lerner AB. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31;680:1–12 (18 ref.)

Remembrance: the story of inhibin—the Melbourne version. Burger H. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct;131(4):1585–6

Remembrance: the introduction of molecular biology and receptors into the study of hormone action. Gorski J. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct;131(4):1583–4

Remembrance: Gregory Pincus—catalyst for early receptor studies. Jensen EV. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct;131(4):1581–2

Remembrance: excerpta memorabilia. Kroc RL. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct;131(4):1587

The emergence of endocrinology. Welbourn RB. **Gesnerus** 1992;49 Pt 2:137–50

Peking Union Medical College Hospital, a palace of endocrine treasures. Wilson JD. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Apr;76(4):815–6

J. B. Collip, A. M. Hanson and the isolation of the parathyroid hormone, or endocrines and enterprise. Li A. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1992 Oct;47(4):405–38

INSTRUMENTATION

Inhibition of acidification rate in cultured fibroblasts by glucocorticoids. Application of silicon microphysiometry to endocrinology. Redish DM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 May;25(5):264–7

ENDOCRINOLOGY AND METABOLISM (SPECIALTY)
see **ENDOCRINOLOGY**

ENDOCYTOSIS

see related
RECEPTOSOMES

Parathyroid hormone degradation by opossum kidney cells via receptor–mediated endocytosis and lysosomal hydrolysis. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Sep;127(3):267–70

Endocytosis of potential contact sensitizers by human dendritic cells. Larsson M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 329:593–7

Endocytic activity of dendritic cells is similar to other antigen presenting cells. Levine TP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 329:11–5

A dendritic cell specific determinant present in endosomes is involved in the presentation of protein antigens. Maruyama T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;329:35–9

Mechanism and role of insulin receptor endocytosis. McClain DA. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Sep;304(3):192–201 (67 ref.)

Kinetics of endocytosis in renal proximal tubule studied with ruthenium red as membrane marker. Birn H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):F239–50

Regulation of renal epithelial cell endocytosis of calcium oxalate monohydrate crystals. Lieske JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):F800–7

Sorting and recycling efficiency of apical insulin binding sites during endocytosis in proximal tubule cells. Nielsen S. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):C810–22

Endocytosis in proximal tubule cells involves a two–phase membrane–recycling pathway. Nielsen S. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):C823–35

Nonciliated cells of the rat efferent ducts endocytose testicular sulfated glycoprotein–1 (SGP–1) and synthesize SGP–1 derived saposins. Igdoura SA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Mar;235(3):411–24

NAD(P)H:ferric iron reductase in endosomal membranes from rat liver. Scheiber B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Sep;305(2):225–30

Membrane folate–binding proteins are responsible for folate–protein conjugate endocytosis into cultured cells. Leamon CP, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 1;291 (Pt 3):855–60

Endocytosis of ricin by rat liver cells in vivo and in vitro is mainly mediated by mannose receptors on sinusoidal endothelial cells. Magnússon S, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 1;291 (Pt 3):749–55

Receptor–mediated endocytosis of retinol–binding protein by liver parenchymal cells: interference by radioactive iodination. Malaba L, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 1;291 (Pt 1):187–91

Rapid cellular removal of a membrane–inserted foreign polypeptide. Moskaug JO, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 15; 291 (Pt 2):473–7

Evidence for acidity of prelysosomal autophagic/endocytic vacuoles (amphisomes). Strømhaug PE, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 1;291 (Pt 1):115–21

Regulated membrane vesicle trafficking: a defect in cystic fibrosis corrected by gene transfer. Bradbury NA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):124S

Endocytosis in the brain: the role of clathrin light–chains. Jackson AP. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):653–5 (20 ref.)

Protein toxins: mode of action and cell entry. Sandvig K, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov;20(4):724–7 (50 ref.)

Inhibition of scavenger receptor–mediated modified low–density lipoprotein endocytosis in cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells by the glycoprotein processing inhibitor castanospermine. Sprague EA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 31;32(34):8888–95

Transferrin and iron distribution in subcellular fractions of K562 cells in the early stages of transferrin endocytosis. Vyoral D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 27; 1137(2):148–54

Reversible covalent attachment of cholesterol to oligodeoxyribonucleotides for studies of the mechanisms of their penetration into eucaryotic cells. Boutorine AS, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(1–2):35–41

Gene transfer into hepatocytes using asialoglycoprotein receptor mediated endocytosis of DNA complexed with an artificial tetra–antennary galactose ligand. Plank C, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 Nov–Dec;3(6):533–9

Endocytosis of growth factor receptors. Sorkin A, et al. **Bioessays** 1993 Jun;15(6):375–82 (57 ref.)

Endocytosis and lysosomal delivery of tissue plasminogen activator–inhibitor 1 complexes in Hep G2 cells. Underhill DM, et al. **Blood** 1992 Dec 1;80(11):2746–54

Receptor mediated endocytosis of N–acetylglucosamine and mannose exposing molecules by cultured chick embryo hepatocytes. Falasca L, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1992 Aug–Sep; 38(5–6):621–7

Forward scatter pulse width signals resolve multiple populations of endosomes. Hammond TG, et al. **Cytometry** 1993;14(4):411–20

Actin and fimbrin are required for the internalization step of endocytosis in yeast. Kübler E, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jul;12(7):2855–62

Influence of conjugation of doxorubicin to transferrin on the iron uptake by K562 cells via receptor–mediated endocytosis. Bérczi A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 1; 213(1):427–36

Endocytosis of thyroglobulin is not mediated by mannose–6–phosphate receptors in thyrocytes. Evidence for low–affinity–binding sites operating in the uptake of thyroglobulin. Lemansky P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 1;209(1):111–9

Evidence for endocytosis of E–selectin in human endothelial cells. von Asmuth EJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Oct; 22(10):2519–26

Induced endocytosis in human fibroblasts by electrical fields. Glogauer M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Sep;208(1):232–40

Giardiavirus enters Giardia lamblia WB trophozoite via endocytosis. Tai JH, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Mar; 76(2):165–74

Human Chang liver cells show large surface openings and endocytic channels that resemble those in the amoeba. Sit KH, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Sep;22(6):847–50

Receptor–mediated endocytosis of tissue–type plasminogen activator by low density lipoprotein receptor–related protein on human hepatoma HepG2 cells. Bu G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):13002–9

Detergent insolubility of alkaline phosphatase during biosynthetic transport and endocytosis. Role of cholesterol. Cerneus DP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3150–5

Ligand–induced internalization of the epidermal growth factor receptor is mediated by multiple endocytic codes analogous to the tyrosine motif found in constitutively internalized receptors. Chang CP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19312–20

Fate of DNA targeted to the liver by asialoglycoprotein receptor–mediated endocytosis in vivo. Prolonged persistence in cytoplasmic vesicles after partial hepatectomy. Chowdhury NR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):11265–71

Cleavage of cellubrevin by tetanus toxin does not affect fusion of early endosomes. Link E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18423–6

Binding–incompetent adenovirus facilitates molecular conjugate–mediated gene transfer by the receptor–mediated endocytosis pathway. Michael SI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5;268(10):6866–9

Epithelial glycoprotein–330 mediates endocytosis of plasminogen activator–plasminogen activator inhibitor type–1 complexes. Moestrup SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16564–70

A post–lysosomal compartment in Dictyostelium discoideum. Padh H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6742–7

Receptor–mediated endocytosis of vitronectin is regulated by its conformational state. Panetti TS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11988–93

A prion protein cycles between the cell surface and an endocytic compartment in cultured neuroblastoma cells. Shyng SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15922–8

Partial purification and characterization of early and late endosomes from yeast. Identification of four novel proteins. Singer–Krüger B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5; 268(19):14376–86

Identification of the Ca(2+)–independent endocytic hyaluronan receptor in rat liver sinusoidal endothelial cells using a photoaffinity cross–linking reagent. Yannariello–Brown J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5; 267(28):20451–6

Clathrin assembly protein AP–2 induces aggregation of membrane vesicles: a possible role for AP–2 in endosome formation. Beck KA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Nov; 119(4):787–96

An integral membrane glycoprotein associated with an endocytic compartment of Trypanosoma vivax: identification and partial characterization. Burleigh BA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;120(2):339–52

Multiple GTP–binding proteins participate in clathrin–coated vesicle–mediated endocytosis. Carter LL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;120(1):37–45

Actin microfilaments play a critical role in endocytosis at the apical but not the basolateral surface of polarized epithelial cells. Gottlieb TA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb; 120(3):695–710

Effects of mutant rat dynamin on endocytosis. Herskovits JS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;122(3):565–78

Differences in the endosomal distributions of the two mannose 6–phosphate receptors. Klumperman J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;121(5):997–1010

end3 and end4: two mutants defective in receptor–mediated and fluid–phase endocytosis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Raths S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;120(1):55–65

Mutations in human dynamin block an intermediate stage in coated vesicle formation. van der Bliek AM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;122(3):553–63

An ultrastructural study of thrombomodulin endocytosis: internalization occurs via clathrin–coated and non–coated pits. Conway EM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jun; 151(3):604–12

Isolation of a temperature–sensitive variant Chinese hamster ovary cell line with a morphologically altered endocytic recycling compartment. McGraw TE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Jun;155(3):579–94

Internalization of basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) in cultured endothelial cells: role of the low affinity heparin–like bFGF receptors. Rusnati M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Jan;154(1):152–61

Recycling pathways of glucosylceramide in BHK cells: distinct involvement of early and late endosomes. Kok JW, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Dec;103 (Pt 4):1139–52

M–CSF–induced macropinocytosis increases solute endocytosis but not receptor–mediated endocytosis in mouse macrophages. Racoosin EL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Aug;102 (Pt 4):867–80

Endocytotic activity of the presynaptic membrane and the morphometric differences of cortical synapses during the excitability changes in the initial phases of kindling. Langmeier M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1992;33(3):249–59

Invariant chain retains MHC class II molecules in the endocytic pathway. Loss GE Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 15;150(8 Pt 1):3187–97

Ganglioside–induced CD4 endocytosis occurs independent of serine phosphorylation and is accompanied by dissociation of P56lck. Repke H, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Oct 15;149(8):2585–91

Structural requirements for high efficiency endocytosis of the human transferrin receptor. Trowbridge IS, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 Aug 15–Sep;47(3–4):209–17

Endocytosis of beta 2 integrins by stimulated human neutrophils analyzed by flow cytometry. Chambers JD, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Apr;53(4):462–9

Triggered exocytosis and endocytosis have different requirements for calcium and nucleotides in permeabilized bovine chromaffin cells. von Grafenstein H, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 May;134(1):1–13

Receptor–mediated endocytosis of a manganese complex of transferrin into neuroblastoma (SHSY5Y) cells in culture.

Suárez N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jul;61(1):127–31
Synaptophysin has a selective distribution in early endosomes of PC12 cells. Lah JJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Feb; 22(2):92–101
Endocytosis of calcium oxalate crystals and proliferation of renal tubular epithelial cells in a patient with type I primary hyperoxaluria. Lieske JC, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Nov; 148(5):1517–9
Receptor-mediated transport of oligodeoxynucleotides into hepatic cells. Reiniš M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Apr; 42(1):99–105
Endocytosis of albumin-gold particles by Trypanosoma cruzi infected and non infected heart muscle cells. Soeiro M de N, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992 Apr–Jun;87(2):325–7
Detection of endocytic vesicle fusion in vitro, using assay based on avidin-biotin association reaction. Braell WA. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;219:12–21
In vitro studies of endocytic vesicle fusion. Diaz R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;221:207–22 (21 ref.)
Identification of a novel sequence mediating regulated endocytosis of the G protein-coupled alpha-pheromone receptor in yeast. Rohrer J, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 May; 4(5):511–21
Synapsin I partially dissociates from synaptic vesicles during exocytosis induced by electrical stimulation. Torri Tarelli F, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Dec;9(6):1143–53
Drug targeting: synthesis and endocytosis of oligonucleotide-neoglycoprotein conjugates. Bonfils E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11;20(17):4621–9
Macrophages in Drosophila embryos and L2 cells exhibit scavenger receptor-mediated endocytosis. Abrams JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10375–9
Cell surface HLA-DR-invariant chain complexes are targeted to endosomes by rapid internalization. Roche PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8581–5
Interaction of activated EGF receptors with coated pit adaptins. Sorkin A, et al. **Science** 1993 Jul 30; 261(5121):612–5
Endocytic components: identification and characterization. **Subcell Biochem** 1993;19:1–254
Reconstitution of endosomal transport and proteolysis. Blum JS, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1993;19:69–93 (73 ref.)
Analytical subcellular fractionation of endosomal compartments in rat hepatocytes. Courtoy PJ. **Subcell Biochem** 1993;19:29–68 (165 ref.)
The endocytic compartments of normal and regenerating liver. Enrich C, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1993;19:195–222 (110 ref.)
Potential role of endosomes in transmembrane signaling. Khan MN, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1993;19:223–54 (164 ref.)
Quantitative fluorescence techniques for the characterization of endocytosis in intact cells. Salzman NH, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1993;19:95–123 (95 ref.)
Toward a biochemical definition of the endosomal compartment. Studies using free flow electrophoresis. Schmid SL. **Subcell Biochem** 1993;19:1–28 (69 ref.)
Characterization of endocytic components of liver nonparenchymal cells. Wattiaux R, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1993;19:163–94 (83 ref.)
Endocytosis and function of the hepatic asialoglycoprotein receptor. Weigel PH. **Subcell Biochem** 1993;19:125–61 (128 ref.)
A possible signal-coupling role for cyclic AMP during endocytosis in Amoeba proteus. Prusch RD, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1993;25(1):141–9
[Endocytosis by liver cells during stimulation of the mononuclear phagocyte system by yeast polysaccharides] Urazgaliev KSh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Sep; 114(9):276–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Chloramine T impairs the receptor-mediated endocytosis of plasma kallikrein by the liver. Borges DR, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 2):278–84
Bunazosin enhances receptor-mediated endocytosis of low-density lipoproteins. Matsunaga A, et al. **Artery** 1992; 19(6):307–17
Effect of monensin on the neuronal ultrastructure and endocytic pathway of macromolecules in cultured brain neurons. Yin HS, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Aug; 12(4):297–307
Uptake of ferritin by isolated rat hepatocytes. Effect of metabolic inhibitors and iron. Adams PC, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1993 Feb;16(1):15–21
The effect of staurosporine, a protein kinase inhibitor, on asialoglycoprotein receptor endocytosis. Fallon RJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Dec;203(2):420–6
Time course of ethanol-induced impairment in fluid-phase endocytosis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Camacho KB, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Apr;17(4):661–7
Ethinyl estradiol decreases acidification of rat liver endocytic vesicles. Van Dyke RW, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Sep; 18(3):604–13
Osmotic cell swelling stimulates receptor-mediated low density lipoprotein endocytosis and degradation. Greer MA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Sep;24(9):454
A block in degradation of MHC class II-associated invariant chain correlates with a reduction in transport from endosome carrier vesicles to the prelysosome compartment. Zachgo S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Nov;103 (Pt 3):811–22
Kistrin, an integrin antagonist, blocks endocytosis of fibrinogen into guinea pig megakaryocyte and platelet alpha-granules. Handagama P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan;91(1):193–200
Four different classes of inhibitors of receptor-mediated endocytosis decrease tumor necrosis factor-induced gene expression in human endothelial cells. Bradley JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 15;150(12):5544–55
In vitro fusion of endocytic vesicles is inhibited by cyclin A-cdc2 kinase. Woodman PG, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 May;4(5):541–53
Differential effects of antimycin A on endocytosis and exocytosis of transferrin also are observed for internalization and externalization of beta-adrenergic receptors. Liao JF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug; 44(2):364–70
Basic approach to application of liposomes for cancer chemotherapy. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Oct;168(2):361–9
[The effect of the lysosomotropic agent primaquine on the endocytosis of the epidermal growth factor receptors in A431 cells] D'iakonova MIu, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1992; 34(7):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A comparative analysis of the early and late endocytosis of the epidermal growth factor in A431 cells] Vdovina IB, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1993;35(2):60–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Developmental stage- and tissue-specific expression of shibire, a Drosophila gene involved in endocytosis. Chen MS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Nov;103 (Pt 3):619–28
Novel method for isolating mammalian cells defective in fluid-phase endocytosis. Wang RH, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1992 Nov;18(6):543–51

IMMUNOLOGY

Initiation of antigen receptor endocytosis and B lymphocyte activation lie on independent biochemical pathways. Shuler RL, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;71 (Pt 1):1–11
Constitutive endocytosis and recycling of major histocompatibility complex class II glycoproteins in human B-lymphoblastoid cells. Reid PA, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Dec;77(4):539–42
Differential effect of aging on membrane immunoglobulin (mIg)-mediated endocytosis in the inductive and effector sites of the mucosal immune system. Haq JA, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1992 May–Jun;4(3):138–44
Antibodies to thrombomodulin induce receptor-mediated endocytosis in human saphenous vein endothelial cells. Brisson C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Dec 7;68(6):737–43

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of chloroquine on lysosomes and endocytosis by liver cells in vivo. Korolenko TA, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1991; 42(1–3):301–9
The dialysis encapsulation process: the role of endocytosis. Andrews K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;326:63–71
Use of fluorescent probes for describing the process of encapsulation by hypotonic dialysis. Droleskey RE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;326:73–80
Acute effects of ethanol on hepatic endocytosis and processing of insulin in perfused rat liver. Fawcett J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):E420–7
Structural and endocytotic differences of fibroblasts and macrophages in the tail fin of amphibian larvae during metamorphosis. Takahama H, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1992 Oct;55(4):437–48
Endocytic and transcytic pathways in Caco-2 cells. Luzio JP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov;20(4):717–9 (19 ref.)
Morphological analysis of the regulation of CD4 endocytosis by p56lck. Marsh M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov; 20(4):719–24 (16 ref.)
Quantitative analysis of liposome-cell interactions in vitro: rate constants of binding and endocytosis with suspension and adherent J774 cells and human monocytes. Lee KD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 26;32(3):889–99
Kinetics of endosomal acidification in Dictyostelium discoideum amoebae. 31P-NMR evidence for a very acidic early endosomal compartment. Brénot F, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Sep–Oct;74(9–10):883–95
Endocytosis of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein variants by human monocytic lineage cells. Carpentier V, et al. **Biol Cell** 1993; 77(2):187–93
Effect of linear reinsertion of receptor on the distribution of receptors around coated pits. Peacock-López E, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1993 May;46(3):261–71
Fluorescence lifetime imaging microscopy (flimscopy). Methodology development and application to studies of endosome fusion in single cells. Oida T, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Mar;64(3):676–85
Exo-endocytosis in isolated peptidergic nerve terminals occurs in the sub-second range. Knoll G, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1992 Dec;12(6):495–501
Distribution of colon cancer cells permanently labeled by lectin-mediated endocytosis of a trap label. Rushfeldt C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 1;53(3):658–62
Biogenesis of storage granules and vesicles. Rindler MJ. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;4(4):616–22 (44 ref.)
Endocytosis is inhibited in hepatocytes from diabetic rats. Krischer J, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Sep;42(9):1303–9
Cellular events involved in hormonal control of receptor-mediated endocytosis: regulation occurs at multiple sites in the low density lipoprotein pathway, including steps beyond the receptor. Foster JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan;132(1):337–50
Endocytosed transferrin in African trypanosomes is delivered to lysosomes and may not be recycled. Grab DJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;59(2):398–404
Push me–pull you: the challenge of endocytic sorting [published erratum appears in Hepatology 1993 Jun;17(6):1168] Crawford JM, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Feb; 17(2):342–4
Endocytotic pathways in the melanotroph of the rat pituitary. Bäck N, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Feb;25(2):133–9
In vivo interaction of cationised ferritin with the surface coat and endocytosis by pulmonary intravascular macrophages: a tracer kinetic study. Atwal OS, et al. **J Anat** 1992 Oct; 181 (Pt 2):313–25
Macrophages and other endocytic cells in the mouse uterus during the second half of pregnancy and into the postpartum period. Stewart IJ, et al. **J Anat** 1992 Aug;181 (Pt 1):119–26
Sorting of membrane components from endosomes and subsequent recycling to the cell surface occurs by a bulk flow process. Mayor S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jun; 121(6):1257–69
Effects of brefeldin A on endocytosis, transcytosis and transport to the Golgi complex in polarized MDCK cells. Prydz K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;119(2):259–72
Cytosol- and clathrin-dependent stimulation of endocytosis in vitro by purified adaptors. Smythe E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;119(5):1163–71
Characterization of early and late endocytic compartments of the transferrin cycle. Transferrin receptor antibody blocks erythroid differentiation by trapping the receptor in the early endosome. Killisch I, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Sep;103 (Pt 1):211–32
Mitotic Golgi clusters are not tubular endosomes. Pypaert M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Mar;104 (Pt 3):811–8
Endocytosis: what goes in and how? Watts C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Sep;103 (Pt 1):1–8 (74 ref.)
Relationship between invariant chain expression and major histocompatibility complex class II transport into early and late endocytic compartments. Romagnoli P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Mar 1;177(3):583–96
Endocytosis of soluble IgG immune complex and its transport to lysosomes in hepatic sinusoidal endothelial cells. Kosugi I, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Sep;16(1–2):106–14
Multiple endocytic pathways. Anderson RG. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Nov;99(5):7S–9S (50 ref.)
The specificity of yolk protein uptake in cyclorrhaphan diptera is conserved through evolution. Martinez A, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1992 Nov;35(5):444–53
Membrane recapture and early triggered secretion from the newly formed endocytotic compartment in bovine chromaffin cells. von Grafenstein H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992;453:15–31
Vasopressin receptor-mediated endocytosis in cells transfected with V1-type vasopressin receptors. Lutz W, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Apr;43(4):845–52
Reconstitution of endosome fusion: identification of factors necessary for fusion competency. Colombo MI, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;219:32–44
Transport from late endosomes to trans-Golgi network in semiintact cell extracts. Goda Y, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;219:153–9
Reconstitution of rat liver endosome-lysosome fusion in vitro. Mullock BM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;219:52–60
Assays for phagosome-endosome fusion and phagosome protein recycling. Pitt A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992; 219:21–31
Reconstitution of endocytosis and recycling using perforated Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Podbilewicz B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;219:198–211
Receptor-mediated endocytosis in semiintact cells. Smythe E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;219:223–34
Isolation and characterization of functional clathrin-coated endocytic vesicles. Woodman PG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;219:251–60
Endocytic pathways in the olfactory and vomeronasal epithelia of the mouse: ultrastructure and uptake of tracers. Bannister LH, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Oct 15; 23(2):128–41
Receptor-mediated endocytosis of alpha 2 macroglobulin by a glioma cell line. Nori SL, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Apr; 4(4):423–6
Unusual microtubule-dependent endocytosis mechanisms triggered by Campylobacter jejuni and Citrobacter freundii. Oelschlaeger TA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6884–8
The insulin receptor: what triggers and regulates its internalization. Carpentier JL. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1992;26(1–4):77–87 (38 ref.)
Intracellular digestion of endocytosed proteins as a source of amino acids for protein synthesis in Trypanosoma cruzi. Avila JL. **Subcell Biochem** 1992;18:189–234 (120 ref.)
Endocytosis of monoclonal anti-glycoprotein IIb/IIIa antibody in unstimulated platelets [letter; comment] Kokawa T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Jan 11;69(1):90. Comment on: Thromb Haemost 1992 Jan 23;67(1):121–5.
GPIIb/IIIa mediated endocytosis in unstimulated platelets [letter; comment] Morgenstern E. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Dec 7;68(6):780. Comment on: Thromb Haemost 1992 Dec 7;68(6):779.
Receptor-mediated endocytosis of insulin by cultured

endothelial cells. Roberts RL, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1992; 24(5):603–11

Protein and lipoprotein uptake by developing oocytes of the hawkmoth Manduca sexta. An ultrastructural and immunocytochemical study. Van Antwerpen R, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1993;25(2):205–18

[The characteristics of the internalization of normal and mutant receptors for the growth factor released by thrombocytes] D'iakonova MIu, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1992; 34(8):74–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENDODEOXYRIBONUCLEASES

Comparison of sequence preference of tomaymycin– and anthramycin–DNA bonding by exonuclease III and lambda exonuclease digestion and UvrABC nuclease incision analysis. Pierce JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 20; 32(28):7069–78

Use of repair endonucleases to characterize DNA damage induced by reactive oxygen species in cellular and cell–free systems. Epe B, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 Apr;67(1–3):57–72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

5838–DNI, a deoxyribonuclease inhibitor produced by Streptomyces sp. strain no. A–5838. Uyeda M, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1992;6(2):157–64

Mutant H–ras over–expression inhibits a random apoptotic nuclease in myeloid leukemia cells. Moore J, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Aug;17(8):703–9

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of Serratia marcescens nuclease isoforms by plasma desorption mass spectrometry. Pedersen J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 3;1202(1):13–21

Sites and gene products involved in lambdoid phage DNA packaging. Smith MP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr; 175(8):2393–9

Atomic structure of a pyrimidine–dimer specific excision–repair enzyme from bacteriophage T4. Morikawa K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):181–4

Role of the basic amino acid cluster and Glu–23 in pyrimidine dimer glycosylase activity of T4 endonuclease V. Doi T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9420–4

GENETICS

Development of T7 phage and T7 phage containing apurinic sites in an exonuclease III, endonuclease IV double mutant of Escherichia coli. Sanchez G, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;70(7):605–8

DNA methyltransferases and DNA site–specific endonucleases encoded by chlorella viruses. Nelson M, et al. **EXS** 1993;64:186–211 (66 ref.)

Cloning and differential expression during the sexual cycle of a meiotic endonuclease–encoding gene from the basidiomycete Coprinus cinereus. Charlton S, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 1;122(1):163–9

The single group–I intron in the chloroplast rrnL gene of Chlamydomonas humicola encodes a site–specific DNA endonuclease (I–ChuI). Côté V, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jul 15; 129(1):69–76

Human apurinic endonuclease gene (APE): structure and genomic mapping (chromosome 14q11.2–12). Harrison L, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Dec;1(9):677–80

Expression of a putative catalytic domain of the human APEX nuclease (a major apurinic/apyrimidinic endonuclease) in Escherichia coli. Ono Y, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Mar;25(3):359–66

A mutant endonuclease IV of Escherichia coli loses the ability to repair lethal DNA damage induced by hydrogen peroxide but not that induced by methyl methanesulfonate. Izumi T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7711–6

A mobile group I intron from Physarum polycephalum can insert itself and induce point mutations in the nuclear ribosomal DNA of saccharomyces cerevisiae. Muscarella DE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):1023–33

Modular organization of related Archaeal plasmids encoding different restriction–modification systems in Methanobacterium thermoformicicum. Nölling J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 25;20(24):6501–7

I–Sce III: a novel group I intron–encoded endonuclease from the yeast mitochondria. Perea J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 25;21(2):358

Structure of the human DNA repair gene HAP1 and its localisation to chromosome 14q 11.2–12. Robson CN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11;20(17):4417–21

[DNA repair enzymes: uvrABC endonuclease of Escherichia coli] Janion C. **Postepy Biochem** 1992;38(2):55–8 (63 ref.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[The isolation of nucleases Sm1 and Sm2 in preparative amounts and a study of their antigenicity] Filimonova MN, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1992;(2):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a DNA endonuclease complex in XPD cells which is defective in ability to incise nucleosomal DNA containing pyrimidine dimers. Parrish DD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):782–9

[The isolation of nucleases Sm1 and Sm2 in preparative amounts and a study of their antigenicity] Filimonova MN, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1992;(2):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Identification of deoxyribonuclease II as an endonuclease involved in apoptosis. Barry MA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jan;300(1):440–50

Properties of an xeroderma pigmentosum revertant cell line expressing endonuclease V. Green AP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 15;190(1):111–7

Detection of Mg(2+)–dependent endonuclease activity in myeloid leukemia cell nuclei capable of producing internucleosomal DNA cleavage. Kawabata H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 26;191(1):247–54

Cadmium and zinc mediated changes of the Ca(2+)–dependent endonuclease in apoptosis. Lohmann RD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 15; 190(3):1097–103

Isolation of a DNA endonuclease complex in XPD cells which is defective in ability to incise nucleosomal DNA containing pyrimidine dimers. Parrish DD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):782–9

A Euglena gracilis zinc endonuclease. Czupryn M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 9;32(5):1204–11

Evidence for an imino intermediate in the T4 endonuclease V reaction. Dodson ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 17; 32(32):8284–90

AP sites are not significantly involved in mutagenesis by the (+)–anti diol epoxide of benzo[a]pyrene: the complexity of its mutagenic specificity is likely to arise from adduct conformational polymorphism. Drouin EE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 6;32(26):6555–62

Human nucleotide excision nuclease incises synthetic double–stranded DNA containing a pyrimidine dimer at the fourth phosphodiester linkage 3' to the pyrimidine dimer. Tateishi S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 16; 32(6):1541–7

The td intron endonuclease I–TevI makes extensive sequence–tolerant contacts across the minor groove of its DNA target. Bryk M, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 May; 12(5):2141–9

The structure of DNA junctions and their interaction with enzymes [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in Eur J Biochem 1992 Jul 1;207(1);285–95] Duckett DR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jan 15;211(1–2):285–95 (112 ref.)

Structure of UvrABC excinuclease–UV–damaged DNA complexes studied by flow linear dichroism. DNA curved by UvrB and UvrC. Takahashi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 7;314(1):10–2

DNase activity in murine lenses: implications for cataractogenesis. Graw J, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;231(6):354–8

A possible cause of heterogeneity of mammalian apurinic/apyrimidinic endonuclease. Seki S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Jan;25(1):53–9

A mutant endonuclease IV of Escherichia coli loses the ability to repair lethal DNA damage induced by hydrogen peroxide but not that induced by methyl methanesulfonate. Izumi T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7711–6

A comparison of the rates of reaction and function of UVRB in UVRABC– and UVRAB–mediated anthramycin–N2–guanine–DNA repair. Nazimiec M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24716–24

Repair of aflatoxin B1 DNA adducts by the UvrABC endonuclease of Escherichia coli. Oleykowski CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):7990–8002

Site–directed mutagenesis of the NH2 terminus of T4 endonuclease V. The position of the alpha NH2 moiety affects catalytic activity. Schrock RD 3d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):880–6

Effect of sequence, adduct type, and opposing lesions on the binding and repair of ultraviolet photodamage by DNA photolyase and (A)BC excinuclease. Svoboda DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10694–700

DNA repair by eukaryotic nucleotide excision nuclease. Removal of thymine dimer and psoralen monoadduct by HeLa cell–free extract and of thymine dimer by Xenopus laevis oocytes. Svoboda DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):1931–6

The multiple roles for ATP in the Escherichia coli UvrABC endonuclease–catalyzed incision reaction. Thiagalingam S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):18382–9

Physical and kinetic characterization of the DNA packaging enzyme from bacteriophage lambda. Tomka MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3056–65

Genetic analysis of cosB, the binding site for terminase, the DNA packaging enzyme of bacteriophage lambda. Cue D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Nov 5;228(1):58–71

Genetic analysis of mutations affecting terminase, the bacteriophage lambda DNA packaging enzyme, that suppress mutations in cosB, the terminase binding site. Cue D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Nov 5;228(1):72–87

T4 endonuclease VII cleaves DNA containing a cisplatin adduct. Murchie AI, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Sep 5; 233(1):77–85

Endonuclease VII of phage T4 triggers mismatch correction in vitro. Solaro PC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Apr 5; 230(3):868–77

Properties and biological functions of the NTH and FPG proteins of Escherichia coli: two DNA glycosylases that repair oxidative damage in DNA. Boiteux S. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Jul;19(2):87–96 (103 ref.)

Formation of a putative relaxation intermediate during T–DNA processing directed by the Agrobacterium tumefaciens VirD1,D2 endonuclease. Filichkin SA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(5):915–26

(A)BC excinuclease: the Escherichia coli nucleotide excision repair enzyme. Lin JJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug; 6(16):2219–24 (52 ref.)

The effect of non–mutagenic stress on liquid holding recovery in Escherichia coli AB2463. Fitt PS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 May;302(1):53–9

Effect of DNA–repair enzymes on mutagenesis by oxygen free radicals. Reid TM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Oct; 289(2):181–6

VDE endonuclease cleaves Saccharomyces cerevisiae genomic DNA at a single site: physical mapping of the VMA1 gene. Bremer MC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25;20(20):5484

Participation of glutamic acid 23 of T4 endonuclease V in the beta–elimination reaction of an abasic site in a synthetic duplex DNA. Hori N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 25;20(18):4761–4

The I–CeuI endonuclease recognizes a sequence of 19 base pairs and preferentially cleaves the coding strand of the Chlamydomonas moewusii chloroplast large subunit rRNA gene. Marshall P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 11; 20(23):6401–7

I–Sce III an intron–encoded DNA endonuclease from yeast mitochondria. Asymmetrical DNA binding properties and cleavage reaction. Schapira M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 11;21(16):3683–9

E. coli host strains significantly affect the quality of small scale plasmid DNA preparations used for sequencing. Taylor RG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 11; 21(7):1677–8

A new method for specific cleavage of megabase–size chromosomal DNA by lambda–terminase. Wang Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 11;21(9):2143–7

Cloning of the Drosophila ribosomal protein S3: another multifunctional ribosomal protein with AP endonuclease DNA repair activity. Wilson DM 3d, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25;21(10):2516

Genomic mapping with I–Ceu I, an intron–encoded endonuclease specific for genes for ribosomal RNA, in Salmonella spp., Escherichia coli, and other bacteria. Liu SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15; 90(14):6874–8

Mutational analysis of the integrase protein of human immunodeficiency virus type 2. van Gent DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9598–602

Primers for mitochondrial DNA replication generated by endonuclease G. Côté J, et al. **Science** 1993 Aug 6; 261(5122):765–9

A novel terminase activity associated with the DNA packaging protein gp17 of bacteriophage T4. Bhattacharyya SP, et al. **Virology** 1993 Sep;196(1):34–44

PHYSIOLOGY

Structure/function analysis of the Ala116–>Lys121 region of endonuclease V by random targeted mutagenesis. Green AP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):727–32

Reduction of radiation cytotoxicity by human apurinic endonuclease in a radiation–sensitive Escherichia coli mutant. Chen DS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Sep;135(3):405–10

[The participation of endonuclease in the formation of extrachromosomal DNA and the possible mechanisms of the occurrence of gene amplification] Lipskaia LA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1993;35(1):70–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Atomic structure of the DNA repair [4Fe–4S] enzyme endonuclease III. Kuo CF, et al. **Science** 1992 Oct 16; 258(5081):434–40

ENDODERM

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of the mouse thrombomodulin gene and functional analysis of the 5' flanking region in F9 teratocarcinoma cells. Niforas P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 28;1173(2):179–87

CYTOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies identifying subsets of ectodermal, mesodermal, and endodermal cells in gastrulating and neurulating avian embryos. Ellis LC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Apr;235(4):591–603

Natural wound formation: endodermal responses in experimental primary neural induction in the chick embryo. England MA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Aug;236(4):710–20

Scanning electron microscopy of developing primary endoderm during first 6 hours of incubation in the chick. Low FN, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Jan;235(1):151–64

Homeobox–containing genes in teratocarcinoma embryoid bodies: a possible role for Hox–D12 (Hox–4.7) in establishing the extraembryonic endoderm lineage in the mouse. Labosky PA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Sep;159(1):232–44

Parathyroid hormone–related peptide as an endogenous inducer of parietal endoderm differentiation. van de Stolpe A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;120(1):235–43

Ultrastructural analysis of differentiation of rat endoderm in vitro. Adipose vascular-stromal cells induce endoderm differentiation, which in turn induces differentiation of the vascular-stromal cells into chondrocytes. Lončar D. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1992 Oct;24(4):509–19

Para-aortic splanchnopleura from early mouse embryos contains B1a cell progenitors. Godin IE, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jul 1;364(6432):67–70

IMMUNOLOGY

Apical expression of an antigen common to rabbit yolk sac endoderm and kidney proximal tubule epithelium. Meads TJ, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Apr;23(3):247–64

METABOLISM

Quantitative analysis of protein synthesis in mouse embryos. II: Differentiation of endoderm, mesoderm, and ectoderm. Latham KE, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Jun;35(2):140–50

PATHOLOGY

Disruption of the cytoskeleton–extracellular matrix linkage promotes the accumulation of plasminogen activators in F9 derived parietal endoderm. Snyder RW, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 Aug;50(3):153–62

PHYSIOLOGY

Continued expression of the chicken caudal homologue in endodermally derived organs. Doll U, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;156(1):155–63

Expression patterns of vHNF1 and HNF1 homeoproteins in early postimplantation embryos suggest distinct and sequential developmental roles. Cereghini S, et al. **Development** 1992 Nov;116(3):783–97

Induction of labial expression in the Drosophila endoderm: response elements for dpp signalling and for autoregulation. Tremml G, et al. **Development** 1992 Oct;116(2):447–56

Immature endodermal teratoma of the ovary: embryologic correlations and immunohistochemistry. Nogales FF, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Apr;24(4):354–70

SECRETION

Ontogeny of hyaluronan secretion during early mouse development. Brown JJ, et al. **Development** 1993 Feb; 117(2):483–92

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of endoderm in canine blastocysts. Hishinuma M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Aug;54(4):805–8

ENDODERMAL SINUS TUMOR see **MESONEPHROMA**

ENDODERMOPHYTON see **TRICHOPHYTON**

ENDODONTIC ENDOSSEOUS IMPLANTATION see **DENTAL IMPLANTATION, ENDOSSEOUS, ENDODONTIC**

ENDODONTIC STABILIZATION see **DENTAL IMPLANTATION, ENDOSSEOUS, ENDODONTIC**

ENDODONTICS

see related
DENTAL PULP DISEASES
DENTAL PULP TEST

EDUCATION

Curriculum guidelines for endodontics. Section on Endodontics of the American Association of Dental Schools. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Mar;57(3):251–5

INSTRUMENTATION

[Electronic apex localizers: useful instruments or inconvenient gadgets?] Callis PD. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1992;47(4):39–53 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lasers in endodontics] Stabholz A, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1992;47(4):9–15 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Feline endodontics. Holmstrom SE. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Nov; 22(6):1433–51 (25 ref.)

[Lack of healing following adequate endodontic treatment] Bogaerts P, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1992;47(4):101–15 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Approach to pulpal and pulpo-periodontal lesions of the temporary teeth using therapeutic endodontics] Demars-Fremault C, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1992; 47(1):31–47 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Access to root canals] Jones P. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1992; 47(4):16–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRENDS

[Endodontics: a still important and current topic (editorial)] Venner K. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1993;103(1):7, 9 **(Ger, Fre)**

ENDOGLYCOSIDASE F see
MANNOSYL-GLYCOPROTEIN ENDO-BETA-N-ACETYLGLUCOSAMINIDASE

ENDOLIMAX

[A case of acute hepatitis type E with cholestasis complicated with asymptomatic Endolimax nana infection] Fujiyoshi M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec; 89(12):2804–7 **(Jpn)**

ENDOLYMPH

Adenylate cyclase modulation of ion permeability in the guinea pig cochlea: a possible mechanism for the formation of endolymphatic hydrops. Doi K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992;112(4):667–73

Ischemia of the endolymphatic sac. Lee KS, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992;112(4):658–66

The canalith repositioning procedure: for treatment of benign paroxysmal positional vertigo. Epley JM. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Sep;107(3):399–404

Apparent travelling wave velocity changes in cases of endolymphatic hydrops. Thornton AR, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1991;20(1):13–8

CHEMISTRY

Characteristic ionic composition of endolymph is maintained in cultured inner ear. Berggren D, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992 Sep;112(5):779–84

Glycocalyx heterogeneity in normal and hydropic cochleas of the guinea pig. Van Benthem PP, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992 Nov;112(6):976–84

Protein profiles of perilymph and endolymph of the guinea pig. Thalmann I, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Nov;63(1–2):37–42

DRUG EFFECTS

Furosemide VOR test for the detection of endolymphatic hydrops. Ito M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993; 504:55–7

METABOLISM

Is the endolymphatic K secretion electrogenic? Ferrary E, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 May;113(3):335–7

[Clinical studies on the furosemide VOR test] Ito M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Jul;96(7):1112–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Intraoperative electrocochleography of endolymphatic hydrops surgery using clicks and tone bursts. Arenberg IK, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;504:58–67

Delayed endolymphatic hydrops following acoustic tumor removal with intraoperative and postoperative auditory brainstem response improvements. Kobayashi H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;504:74–8

The influence of noise exposure on endolymphatic hydrops. An experimental study. Nakai Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;486:7–12

Functional changes associated with experimentally induced endolymphatic hydrops. Horner KC. **Hear Res** 1993 Jun; 68(1):1–18 (189 ref.)

Validity of the two-component theory in the production of endocochlear potential. Komune S, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1993 Jul–Aug; 55(4):193–200

SECRETION

[Contribution of cell culture to the study of cochlear endolymph] Tran ba Huy, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1993 Jan;177(1):89–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENDOLYMPHATIC DUCT

BLOOD SUPPLY

Periductal vessels of the endolymphatic duct. Ng M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992;112(4):649–57

Arterial supply of the human endolymphatic duct and sac. Gadre AK, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Feb; 108(2):141–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Microorganism transport in the human endolymphatic duct. Danckwardt-Lilliestrom N, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1992;54(4):211–4

PATHOLOGY

A technique to obtain and process surgical specimens of the human vestibular aqueduct for histopathological studies of the endolymphatic duct and sac. Danckwardt-Lilliestrom N, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1992; 54(4):215–9

SURGERY

Experimental interruption of the endolymphatic duct and its effect on the DC potential in the endolymphatic sac. Tsujikawa S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992 Sep; 112(5):785–90

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure and barrier properties of the endolymphatic duct in the guinea pig. Furuta H, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1993;147(2):112–7

Differential diagnosis of virus-like particles in the human inner ear. Wackym PA, et al. **Am J Otol** 1992 Sep; 13(5):431–7

ENDOLYMPHATIC SAC

BLOOD SUPPLY

Ischemia of the endolymphatic sac. Lee KS, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992;112(4):658–66

Arterial supply of the human endolymphatic duct and sac. Gadre AK, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Feb; 108(2):141–8

CHEMISTRY

Cell membrane polarity of the epithelial cells in the endolymphatic sac of the guinea pig. van Benthem PP, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1992;54(5):241–5

CYTOLOGY

Functional morphology of the human endolymphatic sac. A review. Altermatt HJ, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1992;54(4):173–8 (69 ref.)

Cytodifferentiation within the developing human endolymphatic sac. Bagger-Sjöbäck D. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1992;54(4):179–87

Osmotically induced macrophage activity in the endolymphatic sac. On the possible interaction between periaqueductal bone marrow cells and the endolymphatic sac. Jansson B, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1992;54(4):191–7

Development of the endolymphatic sac in chick embryos, with reference to the degradation of otoconia. Yoshihara T, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1992; 54(5):235–40

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of acetazolamide on acid-base balance in the endolymphatic sac of the guinea pig. Tsujikawa S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;500:50–3

Effects of glycerol on the endolymphatic sac. A time sequence study. Jansson B, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1992;54(4):201–10

EMBRYOLOGY

Embryonic vascular drainage of the endolymphatic sac: the "embryonic endolymphatic glomerulus". Kronenberg J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Dec;28(12):896–9

Cytodifferentiation within the developing human endolymphatic sac. Bagger-Sjöbäck D. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1992;54(4):179–87

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunohistochemical localization of carbonic anhydrase in the endolymphatic sac of the mouse and guinea pig. Furuta H, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1993; 55(1):13–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Development of endolymphatic hydrops following immune response in the endolymphatic sac of the guinea pig. Tomiyama S. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992;112(3):470–8

Evidence of direct communication of bone marrow cells with the endolymphatic sac in experimental autoimmune labyrinthitis. Yamanobe S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Mar;113(2):166–70

Distribution of immunocompetent cells in the endolymphatic sac. Kawauchi H, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1992 Oct;157:39–47

Vestibular disorders following immune response of the endolymphatic sac in the guinea pig. Nonaka M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1992 Oct;157:54–7

Endolymphatic hydrops induced by immune response of the endolymphatic sac: relation to perilymph antibody levels. Tomiyama S. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1992 Oct; 157:48–53

Immunoperoxidase study of the endolymphatic sac in Menière's disease. Dornhoffer JL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Sep;103(9):1027–34

[Development of endolymphatic hydrops following immune response in the endolymphatic sac of guinea pigs--long-term observation] Tomiyama S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1992 Dec;95(12):1906–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cochlear immune injury following direct antigen challenge to the endolymphatic sac] Tomiyama S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Mar;96(3):394–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INNERVATION

Origin of sympathetic and sensory innervation of the endolymphatic sac. A retrograde axonal tracing study in the guinea pig. Birgersson L, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1992;54(4):188–90

METABOLISM

Absorption of horseradish peroxidase in the endolymphatic sac: ultrastructural cytochemistry using a new electrophoretic technique. Furuta H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992 Sep;112(5):791–9

Hyaluronan synthesis by in vitro cultured endolymphatic sac cells. Amoils CP, et al. **Am J Otol** 1992 Jul;13(4):303–7

Changes in hyaluronan synthesis by in vitro cultured endolymphatic sac cells. Amoils CP, et al. **Am J Otol** 1992 Jul;13(4):343–6

PATHOLOGY

Endolymphatic hydrops in animal experiments. A confirmation of mechanical and immunological methods of inducement. Lee FP, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;485:18–25

Lymphocyte-macrophage activity in the human endolymphatic sac. Rask-Andersen H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;485:15–7

Papillary neoplasms (Heffner's tumors) of the endolymphatic sac. Batsakis JG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Aug; 102(8 Pt 1):648–51

Endolymphatic hydrops induced by noise exposure. Kumagami H. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1992;19(2):95–104

Endolymphatic sac tumors: radiologic appearance. Lo WW, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Oct;189(1):199–204

PHYSIOLOGY

Experimental interruption of the endolymphatic duct and its effect on the DC potential in the endolymphatic sac. Tsujikawa S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992 Sep; 112(5):785–90

Effect of changes in blood pressure on per-rotational nystagmus in guinea pigs with obliterated endolymphatic sac. Yamamoto K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;501:38–41

Correlations between serum osmolality and endolymphatic sac response using hypertonic glycerol. Jansson B, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1993 Jul–Aug; 55(4):185–92

Acidity in the endolymphatic sac fluid of guinea pigs. Tsujikawa S, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1992;54(4):198–200

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spontaneous perilymphatic fistula: electrophysiologic findings in animals and man. Gibson WP. **Am J Otol** 1993 May;14(3):273–7

Modified occipital approach to the endolymphatic sac and cochlear aqueduct of the guinea pig. Lee JR, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Mar;14(2):165–9

Classification of Menière's disease. Shea JJ Jr. **Am J Otol** 1993 May;14(3):224–9 (26 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Endolymphatic sac tumors: radiologic appearance. Lo WW, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Oct;189(1):199–204

SURGERY

Endolymphatic sac surgery for Menière's disease. A cumulative study of twelve years' experience. Huang TS, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;485:145–54

Revision endolymphatic sac surgery for recurrent Menière's disease. Huang TS, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;485:131–44

Hearing results from endolymphatic sac surgery. Goin DW, et al. **Am J Otol** 1992 Sep;13(5):393–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopical observations of melanin in the endolymphatic sac. Fukazawa K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;501:72–5

ENDOLYMPHATIC SHUNT

Intraoperative electrocochleography of endolymphatic hydrops surgery using clicks and tone bursts. Arenberg IK, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;504:58–67

Endolymphatic sac surgery for Menière's disease. A cumulative study of twelve years' experience. Huang TS, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;485:145–54

Streptomycin perfusion of the labyrinth. Shea JJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;485:123–30

Long-term efficacy of endolymphatic sac surgery for vertigo in Menière's disease. Telischi FF, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jul;109(1):83–7

ENDOMETRIAL CYCLE see **MENSTRUAL CYCLE**

ENDOMETRIAL HYPERPLASIA

BLOOD

[The characteristics of the phospholipid spectrum of the blood serum and of the erythrocyte membranes in patients with hyperplastic processes of the endometrium and cancer of the corpus uteri] Makarov OV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992;(8–12):49–50 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of testosterone on the development of endometrial tumors in female rats. Terada S, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;36(1):29–33

COMPLICATIONS

Clinical study of 381 postmenopausal bleeding patients. Lin HH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Mar;92(3):241–4

[Causes of hemorrhage in the postmenopausal period] Vasil'eva IA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;(2):9–12 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Z-sampler for outpatient diagnosis of endometrial sampling [letter] Phua SM, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Dec; 39(4):336–7 (4 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

The effectiveness of danazol therapy in postmenopausal women affected by endometrial hyperplasia. Sedati A, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1992;19(3):161–5

Norcolut with immune modulators in the complex treatment for hyperplastic uterine processes. Zaporozhan VN, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1993;20(1):13–9

[THe use of leuprolide in endometrial glandular hyperplasia] Menozzi G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 44(7–8):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of low-risk endometrial hyperplasia. Experience with LH-RH-A] Pace S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Dec;44(12):645–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of endometrial hyperplasia with Goserelin depot, an LH-RH analog] Pozzi M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1993 May;45(5):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Aromatase activities of endometrial carcinomas and both basic and clinical analyses of endometrial hyperplasia as a premalignant disease] Sasaki H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 45(8):763–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Mutation of the p53 tumor-suppressor gene is not a feature of endometrial hyperplasias. Kohler MF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;169(3):690–4

Mutation of the Ki-ras protooncogene in human endometrial hyperplasia and carcinoma. Sasaki H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 15;53(8):1906–10

IMMUNOLOGY

CA 125 and CA 19-9 immunolocalization in normal, hyperplastic, and carcinomatous endometrium. Podczaski E, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Apr 15;71(8):2551–6

METABOLISM

Biochemical and immunohistochemical estrogen and progesterone receptors in adenomatous hyperplasia and endometrial carcinoma: correlations with stage and other clinicopathologic features. Nyholm HC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov;167(5):1334–42

Inhibin (10.7 kD prostatic peptide) in normal, hyperplastic, and malignant human endometria: an immunohistochemical study. Teni TR, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Sep;168(1):35–40

Tenascin expression in normal and abnormal human endometrium. Sasano H, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 May; 6(3):323–6

PATHOLOGY

Use of monoclonal antibodies MSN-1 and B72.3 in the prediction of the natural history of endometrial hyperplasia. Schwartz AM, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1993 Jul; 12(3):253–8

DNA ploidy, cell proliferation and steroid hormone receptors in endometrial hyperplasia and early adenocarcinoma. Punnonen R, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993; 119(7):426–9

Assessment of the risk on endometrial cancer in hyperplasia, by means of morphological and morphometrical features. Baak JP, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Oct;188(7):856–9

[A comparative morphometric and DNA content study of endometrial hyperplasia and adenocarcinoma] Zhou XR, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep; 27(5):278–80, 316 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of the degree of biological behavior in endometrial hyperplasia and endometrial carcinoma: an investigation of proliferative activity, oncogene, and extracellular matrix] Sato S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 45(8):776–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Micro-glandular hyperplasia of the cervix canal mucosa] Szczudrawa A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Mar;64(3):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonohysterography for endometrial abnormalities: preliminary results. Parsons AK, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Feb;21(2):87–95

[Ultrasonographic diagnosis of endometrial disorders: correlation with the histological results in 112 patients] Brölmann HA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Sep 4; 137(36):1823–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Ultrasound assessment of the endometrium in early detection of endometrial cancer in high risk patients] Abu Hmeidan F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(9):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and control of the treatment of patients with precancerous conditions of the endometrium using transvaginal echography] Griaznova IM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992;(3–7):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENDOMETRIAL NEOPLASMS

Adenocarcinoma of the uterine corpus. Creasman WT. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;5(1):80–3 (15 ref.)

Serous papillary adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. A unique entity with a grave prognosis. Case report and review of the literature. Lavie O, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993;14(1):46–50 (16 ref.)

Syndrome of primary multiple endometrial, breast, ovarian and colon adenocarcinoma. Maximov SJ, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993;14(2):109–13

Carcinoma of the endometrium. ACOG Technical Bulletin Number 162—December 1991. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Mar;40(3):255–61

Carcinoma of the endometrium in a teenager [letter] Routh A, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Jun;82(6):804–5

[Precanceroses and endometrial carcinoma] Rešlová T, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1991;34(5):645–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

BLOOD

Effect of gynecological operations on the serum concentration of the aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen. Tomás C, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Jul;72(5):391–5

Increased bioactive luteinizing hormone levels in postmenopausal women with endometrial cancer. Nagamani M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec; 167(6):1825–30

Serum soluble interleukin-2 receptor (sIL-2R) assay in cervical and endometrial cancer. Preliminary data. Ferdeghini M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 May–Jun; 13(3):709–13

The influence of progesterone and androgens on the growth of endometrial carcinoma. Boman K, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 1;71(11):3565–9

Is there an altered steroid profile in patients with endometrial carcinoma? Möllerström G, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jul 1; 72(1):173–81

Relationship between carbohydrate metabolism and serum insulin-like growth factor system in postmenopausal women: comparison of endometrial cancer patients with healthy controls. Rutanen EM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul;77(1):199–204

Plasma steroid transport in subjects with tumors of hormonal target organs: a review. Borsellino G, et al. **Tumori** 1992 Jun 30;78(3):155–8 (43 ref.)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Inhibitory effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate on angiogenesis induced by human endometrial cancer. Jikihara H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul; 167(1):207–11

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Asymptomatic carcinoma of the endometrium in a patient on adjunctive tamoxifen therapy for carcinoma of the breast. O'Neill E, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1992 Feb; 84(2):74–7

Endometrial decidual changes in a postmenopausal woman treated with tamoxifen and megestrol acetate. Cohen I, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Sep;99(9):773–4

Hormone replacement therapy and malignancy. Fitzgerald CT, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 May;100(5):408–10 (35 ref.)

Hormone replacement and cancer. Barrett-Connor E. **Br Med Bull** 1992 Apr;48(2):345–55 (40 ref.)

Tamoxifen and cancer of the endometrium [letter; comment] O'Connell G, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jun 15; 148(12):2113–4. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Jan 15;148(2):141–4.

Estrogens, progesterone, and endometrial cancer. Jick SS, et al. **Epidemiology** 1993 Jan;4(1):20–4

Effects of testosterone on the development of endometrial tumors in female rats. Terada S, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;36(1):29–33

Role of prolonged stimulation of tamoxifen therapy in the etiology of endometrial sarcomas. Altaras MM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 May;49(2):255–8

Oral contraceptives and endometrial cancer: do other risk factors modify the association? Stanford JL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 May 8;54(2):243–8

High-grade endometrial carcinoma in tamoxifen-treated breast cancer patients. Magriples U, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Mar;11(3):485–90

Tamoxifen and endometrial lesions. Neven P. **Lancet** 1993

Aug 21;342(8869):452
Tamoxifen and endometrial cancer. Segna RA, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1992 Oct;59(5):416–8
Endometrial changes in postmenopausal breast cancer patients receiving tamoxifen. Lahti E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 1)):660–4
Review of the endometrial effects of estrogens and progestins. Creasy GW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1992 Sep;47(9):654–78 (152 ref.)
Changes of silver–stained nucleolar organizer regions in mouse endometrial carcinogenesis induced by N–methyl–N–nitrosourea and 17 beta–oestradiol. Niwa K, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 421(5):387–91
[Adjuvant therapy of breast cancer with tamoxifen and endometrial carcinoma (published erratum appears in Bull Cancer (Paris) 1992;79(11):1105)] Mignotte H, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1992;79(10):969–77 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Oral contraceptives and cancer] Thomas DB. **Adv Contracept** 1993 Mar;9 Suppl 1:31–48 **(Spa)**
[Breast cancer, tamoxifen, and uterus (letter)] Palacios A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Mar 27;100(12):479 **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Prognostic significance of hormone receptors in endometrial cancer. Creasman WT. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 15;71(4 Suppl):1467–70
Prognostic value of steroid hormone receptors for 5–year survival in stage II endometrial cancer. Friberg LG, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 1;71(11):3570–4
Plasminogen activator inhibitors in endometrial adenocarcinoma. Gleeson NC, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Sep 1; 72(5):1670–2
The plasminogen activator urokinase and its inhibitor PAI–2 in endometrial cancer. Gleeson N, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Oct;47(1):58–61
Complexity of expression of intermediate filament proteins, including glial filament protein, in endometrial and ovarian adenocarcinomas. Moll R, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Oct; 22(10):989–1001
Rasp21 expression in human endometrial carcinoma [letter] Yaginuma Y, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Jul; 42(1):52–3
Estrogen and progesterone receptors in endometrial carcinoma: comparison of immunohistochemical and biochemical analysis. Nyholm HC, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1993 Jul;12(3):246–52
Immuno–biochemical assay for determination of nuclear steroid receptors during tamoxifen therapy. Vering A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;119(7):415–20
Extrarenal Wilms' tumors. A study of their relationship with classical renal Wilms' tumor using expression of WT1 as a molecular marker. Roberts DJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 May;68(5):528–36
Tenascin expression in normal and abnormal human endometrium. Sasano H, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 May; 6(3):323–6
Effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate on immunohistochemical expression of estradiol in endometrial carcinoma. Yokoyama Y, et al. **Tumori** 1992 Jun 30;78(3):172–5

COMPLICATIONS

Seeking early medical attention after vaginal bleeding will not assure mild disease in postmenopausal endometrial carcinoma. Shipley CF 3d, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;168(2):555–6
Menometrorrhagia in an oral contraceptive user. Murphy NJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Feb;36(2):229–31
Endometrial cancer associated with polycystic ovaries in young women. Smyczek–Gargya B, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Oct;188(7):946–8; discussion 948–50

DIAGNOSIS

Assessment of myometrial invasion by endometrial carcinoma: transvaginal sonography vs contrast–enhanced MR imaging. Yamashita Y, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Sep;161(3):595–9
Defining and updating the American Cancer Society guidelines for the cancer–related checkup: prostate and endometrial cancers [see comments] Mettlin C, et al. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1993 Jan–Feb;43(1):42–6. Comment in: CA Cancer J Clin 1993 Jul–Aug;43(4):255.
Imaging in gynecologic malignancies. Bragg DG, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 15;71(4 Suppl):1648–51 (16 ref.)
Endometrial cytology for the prevention and early diagnosis of endometrial neoplasias. Torrisi A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993;14(2):99–105
Replacing diagnostic curettage by vaginal ultrasound. Wikland M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Apr;49(1–2):35–8 (31 ref.)
Progesterone challenge test for the assessment of endometrial pathology in asymptomatic menopausal women. Macía M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Feb;40(2):145–9
Z–sampler for outpatient diagnosis of endometrial sampling [letter] Phua SM, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Dec; 39(4):336–7 (4 ref.)
[Status of fractionated abrasion and vaginal endocervical cytology in diagnosis of endometrial cancer] Schild R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Aug;52(8):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prognostic significance of diagnostic delay in carcinoma of the endometrium: our experience] Garzetti GG, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1992 Jan–Feb;113(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hysteroscopy in the early diagnosis of endometrial neoplasia. Personal experience with 200 consecutive cases] Mencarelli R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Sep;44(9):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Screening of endometrial carcinoma] Struzziero E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Oct;44(10):501–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Development of a new supplementary diagnostic method for endometrial cancer by flow cytometry employing anti–endometrial cancer antibody, MSN–1 and MSN–3] Tsukazaki K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Oct;50(10):2476–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Abnormal expression of glycoconjugate associated with the development of endometrial cancer: a basic study and its usefulness in clinical application] Tsukazaki K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 45(8):789–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anti–endometrial cancer monoclonal antibody "MSN–1" and its application to EmC–EIA method] Nozawa S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Jun;Suppl 94:147–60 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

A phase II trial of vincristine in advanced or recurrent endometrial carcinoma. A Gynecologic Oncology Group Study. Broun GO, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1993 Feb; 16(1):18–21
Development of a preclinical model for hormonal therapy of human endometrial carcinomas. Satyaswaroop PG. **Ann Med** 1993 Apr;25(2):105–11 (41 ref.)
Metastatic adenocarcinoma of the endometrium treated with 13–cis–retinoic acid plus interferon–alpha. Kudelka AP, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1993 Jun;4(3):335–7
Effects of sodium ascorbate (vitamin C) and 2–methyl–1,4–naphthoquinone (vitamin K3) treatment on human tumor cell growth in vitro. II. Synergism with combined chemotherapy action. De Loecker W, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jan–Feb;13(1):103–6
A study of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II) suppositories for the treatment of rabbit uterine endometrial carcinoma. Kyotani S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Jan;16(1):55–8
The effect of anticancer drug sequence in experimental combination chemotherapy. Adel AL, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1993;11(1):15–24
In vitro evaluation of the novel chemotherapeutic agents U–73,975, U–77,779, and U–80,244 in gynecologic cancer cell lines. Hightower RD, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1993; 11(3):276–82
Systemic treatment in disseminated endometrial cancer. Neijt JP. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(4):628–32 (34 ref.)
Morphological aspects of the hormone–induced pathomorphosis of endometrial carcinoma. Chepick OF. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993;14(2):144–9
Possible role of goserelin, an LH–RH agonist in the treatment of gynaecological cancers. De Vriese G, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993;14(3):187–91
Favourable influence of adjuvant hormone therapy by oxyprogesterone caproate (OPC) and by its combination with tamoxifen on 5–year survival rate of surgical and combined treatment of primary endometrial carcinoma patients. Vishnevsky AS, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993; 14(2):150–3
Criteria of endometrial carcinoma sensitivity to hormone therapy: pathogenetic type of the disease and the tumor reaction to tamoxifen. Vishnevsky AS, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993;14(2):139–43
A prospective trial of progesterone therapy for malignant peritoneal cytology in patients with endometrial carcinoma. Piver MS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Dec;47(3):373–6
Feasibility of intraoperative administration of chemotherapy for gynecologic malignancies: assessment of acute postoperative morbidity. Segna RA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Feb;48(2):227–31
Natural interferon–beta treatment and steroid hormone receptors in primary endometrial cancer. Sica G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Aug;50(2):185–90
GnRH analogs in gynecological oncology: a review. Savino L, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Oct;4(5):312–20 (60 ref.)
Role of carboplatin in endometrial and cervical carcinomas. Muggia FM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Feb;19(1 Suppl 2):90–3 (19 ref.)
[The effect of indomethacin and leukinferon on the thromboxane B2 level in the blood plasma of patients with endometrial cancer in the perioperative period] Bassalyk LS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(5):555–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Cost–effectiveness of strategies to evaluate postmenopausal bleeding. Feldman S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun; 81(6):968–75

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression of superoxide dismutase (SOD) in adenomyosis. Ishikawa M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep; 169(3):730–4
Activities of antioxidant enzymes and lipid peroxidation in endometrial cancer. Punnonen R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(2):266–9
The plasminogen activator urokinase and its inhibitor PAI–2 in endometrial cancer. Gleeson N, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Oct;47(1):58–61
Estrogen productivity of endometrium and endometrial cancer tissue; influence of aromatase on proliferation of endometrial cancer cells. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;44(4–6):463–8
[Aromatase activities of endometrial carcinomas and both basic and clinical analyses of endometrial hyperplasia as a premalignant disease] Sasaki H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 45(8):763–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Diet and endometrial cancer: a case–control study. Barbone F, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Feb 15;137(4):393–403
Cigarette smoking and the risk of endometrial cancer. Brinton LA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Feb 1;137(3):281–91
A population–based case–control study of dietary factors and endometrial cancer in Shanghai, People's Republic of China. Shu XO, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Jan 15; 137(2):155–65
Endometrial cancer: trends in incidence and survival: a preventable disease? Kneale BL, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Feb;33(1):1–7
Selected physical activities and the risk of endometrial cancer. Levi F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Apr;67(4):846–51
Trends in endometrial cancer incidence and survival in the Swiss Canton of Vaud. Levi F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Oct;66(4):720–2
Mass screening for endometrial cancer directed in risk groups of patients with diabetes and patients with hypertension. Grönroos M, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 15;71(4):1279–82
Alcohol consumption and postmenopausal endometrial cancer: results from the Iowa Women's Health Study. Gapstur SM, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1993 Jul; 4(4):323–9
Dietary associations in a case–control study of endometrial cancer. Potischman N, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1993 May;4(3):239–50
Relation of endometrial cancer risk to past and contemporary body size and body fat distribution. Swanson CA, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Jul–Aug; 2(4):321–7
Combined estrogen and progesterone use and endometrial cancer [letter] Jick SS. **Epidemiology** 1993 Jul;4(4):384
Physical activity and risk of endometrial cancer. Shu XO, et al. **Epidemiology** 1993 Jul;4(4):342–9
Relative risk of development and active detection of primary multiple endometrial, breast and ovarian cancer. Bokhman JB, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993;14(2):114–8
Geographic peculiarities of endometrial and cervical cancer incidence in five continents (review). Tkeshelashvili VT, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993;14(2):89–94 (8 ref.)
Second primary malignancies following gynecological tumours in Saarland, Germany, 1968–1987. Brenner H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;119(3):179–83
Estrogen replacement therapy and endometrial cancer risk: unresolved issues. The Endometrial Cancer Collaborative Group. Brinton LA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb; 81(2):265–71
Cost–effectiveness of strategies to evaluate postmenopausal bleeding. Feldman S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun; 81(6):968–75
Endometrial carcinoma: analysis of recurrence in patients treated with a strategy minimizing lymph node sampling and radiation therapy. Kim YB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;82(2):175–80
[Endometrial cancer: we should be finished with it!] Brun G. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(7):808 **(Fre)**

ETHNOLOGY

Racial differences in patients with adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. Cronjé HS, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Nov;39(3):213–8

ETIOLOGY

Diet, hormones, and cancer. Rose DP. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1993;14:1–17 (85 ref.)
Hormone replacement therapy and breast cancer, endometrial cancer and cardiovascular disease: risks and benefits. Goddard MK. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Mar; 42(356):120–5 (88 ref.)
Dietary factors and the risk of endometrial cancer. Levi F, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 1;71(11):3575–81
Environmentally related cancer in women [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jun;101(2):110–1
The role of the endocrine factors and obesity in hormone–dependent gynecological neoplasias. Maggino T, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993;14(2):119–26
The role of insulin and renin in the pathogenesis of hormone–dependent neoplasias. a). Insulin. Maggino T, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993;14(2):131–4
The role of insulin and renin in the pathogenesis of hormone–dependent neoplasias. b). Renin. Maggino T, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993;14(2):135–8
Hyperinsulinemia as a factor modifying sensitivity of endometrial carcinoma to hormonal influences. Vishnevsky

AS, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993;14(2):127–30
How expert is the "single expert?" [letter] Plosker SM. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Sep;60(3):586; discussion 586–8
Intra-uterine contraception and the risk of endometrial cancer. Castellsagué X, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jul 30; 54(6):911–6
A case of endometrial cancer following endometrial ablation for dysfunctional uterine bleeding. Copperman AB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;82(4 Pt 2 Suppl):640–2
[The current approaches to the pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment of endometrial precancer] Makarov OV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1993;(1):8–12 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Mutations of the Ki-ras oncogene in endometrial carcinoma. Ignar-Trowbridge D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;167(1):227–32
Telomere reduction in endometrial adenocarcinoma. Smith JK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;167(6):1883–7
Immunohistochemical and in situ hybridization analysis of p53 in human endometrial carcinoma of the uterus. Jiko K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Mar-Apr;13(2):305–10
Risk of prostate, ovarian, and endometrial cancer among relatives of women with breast cancer. Tulinius H, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 10;305(6858):855–7
PCR-based microsatellite polymorphisms in the detection of loss of heterozygosity in fresh and archival tumour tissue. Gruis NA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Aug;68(2):308–13
Flow cytometric studies of ploidy and proliferative indices in the Yorkshire trial of adjuvant progestogen treatment of endometrial cancer. Thornton JG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Mar;100(3):253–61
Ploidy disturbances as an early indicator of intrinsic malignancy in endometrial carcinoma. Melchiorri C, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jul 1;72(1):165–72
Endometrial stromal sarcoma t(7;17)(p15-21;q12-21) is a nonrandom chromosome change. Dal Cin P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Oct 1;63(1):43–6 (13 ref.)
Alterations of the p53 tumor suppressor gene and its association with activation of the c-K-ras-2 protooncogene in premalignant and malignant lesions of the human uterine endometrium. Enomoto T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 15;53(8):1883–8
Mutation of the Ki-ras protooncogene in human endometrial hyperplasia and carcinoma. Sasaki H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 15;53(8):1906–10
Clonal 6p21 rearrangement is restricted to the mesenchymal component of an endometrial polyp. Fletcher JA, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Oct;5(3):260–3
DNA flow cytometric analysis of clinical stage I endometrial carcinomas with lymph node metastases. Coleman RL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Jul;50(1):20–4
Studies on ras oncogene activation in endometrial carcinoma. Fujimoto I, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Feb;48(2):196–202
HER-2/neu expression: a major prognostic factor in endometrial cancer. Hetzel DJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Nov;47(2):179–85
Evaluation of DNA ploidy in endometrial cancer. Ikeda M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Jul;50(1):25–9
The proto-oncogene c-fms is overexpressed in endometrial cancer. Leiserowitz GS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 May; 49(2):190–6
Detection of a restriction fragment-length polymorphism in human endometrial carcinoma DNA with an alpha-tubulin cDNA probe. Mittanck DW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 May;49(2):202–5
Endometrial adenocarcinoma: genetic analysis suggesting heritable site-specific uterine cancer. Sandles LG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Nov;47(2):167–71
Involvement of p53 gene mutations in human endometrial carcinomas. Honda T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Apr 1; 53(6):963–7
Detection of p53 gene mutations in human ovarian and endometrial cancers by polymerase chain reaction-single strand conformation polymorphism analysis. Naito M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Oct;83(10):1030–6
Extrarenal Wilms' tumors. A study of their relationship with classical renal Wilms' tumor using expression of WT1 as a molecular marker. Roberts DJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 May;68(5):528–36
C-myc gene expression in stage I endometrioid adenocarcinoma of the uterus. Ambros RA. **Mater Med Pol** 1992 Apr-Jun;24(2):76–8
[Genetic alterations and transformations in development and establishment of uterine endometrial carcinomas] Inoue M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 45(8):751–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Point mutation of ras oncogene in endometrial carcinoma] Fujimoto I, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Jun;Suppl 94:29–37 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Molecular characteristics of the CA 125 antigen produced by human endometrial epithelial cells: comparison between eutopic and heterotopic epithelial cells. Kobayashi H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;169(3):725–30
CA 125 and CA 19-9 immunolocalization in normal, hyperplastic, and carcinomatous endometrium. Podczaski E, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Apr 15;71(8):2551–6
Subcellular localization of blood group Leb carbohydrate antigen (MSN-1-reactive antigen) in endometrial cancer cells. Susumu N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Aug 1; 53(15):3643–8
False-positive elevation of CA-125 in papillary serous carcinoma of the endometrium treated with postoperative whole abdominal radiation. Rose PG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Oct;47(1):127–9

METABOLISM

Regulation of phospholipid turnover by steroid hormones in endometrial carcinoma and breast cancer cells. Krasil'nikov MA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Jun; 128(6):543–8
Adipose tissue fatty acids and dietary fat sources in relation to endometrial cancer: a retrospective study of cases in remission, and population-based controls. Lissner L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Aug;72(6):481–7
Identification and localization of alternately spliced mRNAs for vascular endothelial growth factor in human uterus and estrogen regulation in endometrial carcinoma cell lines. Charnock-Jones DS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 May; 48(5):1120–8
Enhancement of progesterone receptor levels by interferons in AE-7 endometrial cancer cells. Angioli R, et al. **Cancer** 1993 May 1;71(9):2776–81
Epidermal growth factor in human breast cancer, endometrial carcinoma and lung cancer. Its relationship to epidermal growth factor receptor, estradiol receptor and tumor TNM. Bolufer P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Apr 16;215(1):51–61
Phorbol esters differentially regulate the expression of insulin-like growth factor-binding proteins in endometrial carcinoma cells. Gong Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec; 131(6):2747–54
High rate of expression of multidrug resistance-associated P-glycoprotein in human endometrial carcinoma and normal endometrial tissue. Schneider J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(4):554–8
Nuclear type II estradiol binding sites and type I estrogen receptors in human endometrial cancer: a 5-year follow-up study. Környei JL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Jan; 48(1):94–103
Identification of müllerian inhibiting substance specific binding in human cell lines. MacLaughlin DT, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Dec;24(12):570–5
Expression of epidermal growth factor receptors in human endometrial carcinoma. Nyholm HC, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1993 Jul;12(3):241–5
The EnDA endometrial adenocarcinoma: an oestrogen-sensitive, metastasizing, in vivo tumour model of the rat. Horn DW, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993; 119(8):450–6
Inhibin (10.7 kD prostatic peptide) in normal, hyperplastic, and malignant human endometria: an immunohistochemical study. Teni TR, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Sep;168(1):35–40
Aromatase activity and the effect of estradiol and testosterone on DNA synthesis in endometrial carcinoma cell lines. Tada A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar; 44(4-6):661–6
Metabolism of the oral contraceptive steroids ethynylestradiol, norgestimate and 3-ketodesogestrel by a human endometrial cancer cell line (HEC-1A) and endometrial tissue in vitro. Wild MJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 May;45(5):407–20

MICROBIOLOGY

Human papillomavirus in benign and malignant ovarian and endometrial tissues. Lai CH, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1992 Jul;11(3):210–5

MORTALITY

Prognostic factors related to recurrent endometrial carcinoma following initial surgery. Vavra N, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Apr;72(3):205–9
Prognostic value of steroid hormone receptors for 5-year survival in stage II endometrial cancer. Friberg LG, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 1;71(11):3570–4
Accuracy and survival benefit of cytological prediction of endometrial carcinoma on routine cervical smears. Mitchell H, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1993 Jan;12(1):34–40 (32 ref.)
Determinants of survival of surgically staged patients with endometrial carcinoma histologically confined to the uterus: implications for therapy. Kadar N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;80(4):655–9
Endometrial carcinoma in patients aged 75 years or older: outcome and complications after postoperative radiotherapy or radiotherapy alone. Huguenin PU, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Oct;168(10):567–72
[Prognostic factors of endometrial carcinoma: a study of 98 cases] Yin LJ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar; 28(3):150–2, 188 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Intraoperative evaluation of prognostic factors in stage I endometrial cancer by frozen section: how reliable? Zorlu CG, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Jul;72(5):382–5
Cervical adenocarcinoma or cervical extension [letter; comment] Fruchter O. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May; 168(5):1646–7. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 May;166(5):1507–14.
Clinical stage I and II endometrial carcinoma: multivariate analysis of prognostic factors. Mammoliti S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Sep-Oct;12(5):1415–8
The relation between the results of cytophotometric examination of endometrial carcinoma and clinical course of these disease. Köhler U, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1992; 252(2):93–7
The efficacy of the pipelle endometrial biopsy in detecting endometrial carcinoma. Ferry J, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Feb;33(1):76–8
Recurrent endometrial adenocarcinoma presenting as an umbilical metastasis (Sister Mary Joseph's nodule). Patel KS, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1992 Spring;46(1):69–70
Recurrent postpartum haemorrhage caused by endometrial carcinoma co-existing with endometrioid carcinoma of the ovary in a full term pregnancy. Ojomo EO, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 May;100(5):489–91
Pathologic stage III endometrial carcinoma. Prognostic factors and patterns of recurrence. Greven KM, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 1;71(11):3697–702
Virulence factors in endometrial cancer. Gusberg SB. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 15;71(4 Suppl):1464–6
International Federation of Gynecology and Obstetrics staging of endometrial cancer 1988. Mikuta JJ. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 15;71(4 Suppl):1460–3
Staging of cervical and endometrial carcinoma. Hawnaur JM. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Jan;47(1):7–13 (59 ref.)
Recurrent endometrial cancer arising in the round ligament. Koonings PP, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993;14(4):311–3
Histopathological characterization in carcinoma of the endometrium. Comparison between biopsy and pathological examination of specimen. Romagnolo C, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993;14(2):106–8
Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the endometrium. Case report. Tågsjö EB, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993; 14(4):308–10
Recurrent stage I endometrial adenocarcinoma in the nonirradiated patient: preliminary results of surgical "staging". Angel C, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Feb; 48(2):221–6
Uterine leiomyosarcoma and endometrial stromal sarcoma: lymph node metastases and sites of recurrence. Goff BA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Jul;50(1):105–9
Endometrial adenocarcinoma involving adenomyosis without true myometrial invasion is characterized by frequent preceding estrogen therapy, low histologic grades, and excellent prognosis. Mittal KR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 May;49(2):197–201
Establishment and characterization of six new human endometrial adenocarcinoma cell lines. Möbus V, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Mar;48(3):370–83
Endometrial cancer in postmenopausal women with and without previous estrogen replacement treatment: comparison of clinical and histopathological characteristics. Nyholm HC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 May;49(2):229–35
Endometrial adenocarcinoma arising in a secretory endometrium. Pai UL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 May; 49(2):268–70
Mitogenic activity of growth factors in the human endometrial adenocarcinoma cell lines HEC-1-A and KLE. Pearl ML, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Jun; 49(3):325–32
Immunohistochemical study of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) in endometrial carcinoma with argyrophil cells. Ueda G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Mar;48(3):314–6
Autocrine growth mechanism by transforming growth factor (TGF)-beta 1 and TGF-beta 1-receptor regulation by epidermal growth factor in a human endometrial cancer cell line IK-90. Sakata M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jul 9;54(5):862–7
Mullerian adenosarcoma of the uterus in adolescents. Andrade LA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Jun; 38(2):119–23 (21 ref.)
Histomorphometry of normal and abnormal endometrial samples. Artacho-Pérula E, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1993 Apr;12(2):173–9
Endometrial stromal nodule with smooth and skeletal muscle components simulating stromal sarcoma. Lloreta J, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1992 Oct;11(4):293–8
Accuracy and survival benefit of cytological prediction of endometrial carcinoma on routine cervical smears. Mitchell H, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1993 Jan;12(1):34–40 (32 ref.)
DNA ploidy, cell proliferation and steroid hormone receptors in endometrial hyperplasia and early adenocarcinoma. Punnonen R, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993; 119(7):426–9
Proliferating cell nuclear antigen and S phase fraction in endometrial stromal sarcoma. Schofield JB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Aug;45(8):664–7
Staging of uterine endometrial carcinoma with ultra-low field (0.02 T) MRI: a comparative study with CT. Varpula MJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Jul-Aug; 17(4):641–7
Microcarcinoma of the endometrium: a mapping study with special reference to cytologic atypia in the endometrium. Hachisuga T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1992 Dec;22(6):400–5
Endometrial metaplasia associated with endometrial carcinoma. Kaku T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov; 80(5):812–6
Morphologic precursors of ovarian epithelial tumors. Resta L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;82(2):181–6
Assessment of the risk on endometrial cancer in hyperplasia,

by means of morphological and morphometrical features. Baak JP, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Oct;188(7):856–9

Two types of endometrial papillary neoplasm. A morphometric study. Deligdisch L, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Jun;188(4–5):473–7

Endometrial stromal neoplasms of the uterus. A clinicopathologic study. Sieiński W. **Patol Pol** 1992; 43(1):30–4

Normal uterus and FIGO stage I endometrial carcinoma: dynamic gadolinium-enhanced MR imaging. Yamashita Y, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Feb;186(2):495–501

Endometrial cancer metastasis to brain: report of two cases and a review of the literature. Wroński M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 May;39(5):355–9 (38 ref.)

Changes of silver-stained nucleolar organizer regions in mouse endometrial carcinogenesis induced by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea and 17 beta-oestradiol. Niwa K, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 421(5):387–91

Ag-NOR protein distribution correlates with patient survival in stage I endometrial adenocarcinoma. Trerè D, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 421(3):203–7

[A comparative morphometric and DNA content study of endometrial hyperplasia and adenocarcinoma] Zhou XR, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep; 27(5):278–80, 316 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hysteroscopic staging of endometrial cancer. Comment on the contribution by R. Schild, Th. Kutter (letter)] Kimmig R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Jun;53(6):433–4 **(Ger)**

[Determination of steroid hormone receptors with the biochemical DCC method in endometrial cancer and tumor margin-endometrium relations to cellular changes and hormone level] Martin R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 May;53(5):314–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic factors in endometrial cancer. A retrospective study based on 564 patients] Bamert M, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32(2):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Screening for endometrial cancer by Mi-Mark cytology and vaginal ultrasound] Prömer H, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32 Suppl 1:117–8 **(Ger)**

[Value of steroid hormone receptors as prognostic factors in breast, ovarian and endometrial cancer] von Minckwitz G, et al. **Gynakologe** 1993 Apr;26(2):100–6 (36 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous occurrence of a squamous epithelial and adenocarcinoma of the endometrium] Schumacher A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(6):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of prognostic factors in the prognosis of cancer of the endometrium] Hernádi Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Nov 29;133(48):3069–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Cell cycle analysis of endometrial cancer cells in vitro treated with growth factor and steroid hormone] Oyama S, et al. **Hum Cell** 1992 Dec;5(4):363–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of DNA synthetic cells in endometrial carcinoma cases treated with progestogen] Izutsu T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 44(10):1227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the degree of biological behavior in endometrial hyperplasia and endometrial carcinoma: an investigation of proliferative activity, oncogene, and extracellular matrix] Sato S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 45(8):776–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro study on the effect of sex steroid and growth factor on growth and laminin, collagen IV, and tissue plasminogen activator production of normal endometrial cells and endometrial cancer cells in culture] Ueda M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 44(10):1219–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hormone therapy following breast and uterine cancer. Wren BG. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jan;7(1):225–42 (20 ref.)

Functions of estrogens and anti-estrogens in the rat endometrial adenocarcinoma cell lines RUCA-I and RUCA-II. Schütze N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Dec 2; 52(6):941–9

Prolactin binds to human endometrial fibroblasts and inhibits mitogenicity of an endometrial carcinoma extract. Imai A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 May;203(1):117–22

[The role of sex steroids for genesis of breast and endometrial cancer] Distler W. **Gynakologe** 1993 Apr;26(2):94–9 (52 ref.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Combined use of progesterone challenge test and endometrium thickness evaluated by transvaginal ultrasonography in the preventive management of postmenopausal women. Pansini F, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;34(4):237–9

Link found between smoking and risk of endometrial cancer [news] **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Jul; 31(7):40

Screening for gynecologic cancer. Vulvar, vaginal, endometrial, and ovarian neoplasms. Hall KL, et al. **Prim Care** 1992 Sep;19(3):607–20 (62 ref.)

Hormonal chemoprevention of cancer in women. Henderson BE, et al. **Science** 1993 Jan 29;259(5095):633–8

Cancer screening in women [letter; comment] Senter PJ. **West J Med** 1992 Oct;157(4):469–70. Comment on: West J Med 1992 May;156(5):495–500.

RADIOTHERAPY

Leiomyosarcoma of the colon in the aftermath of pelvic irradiation for endometrial carcinoma [letter] Drumea K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug;88(8):1302

Technical note: a new afterloading applicator for primary brachytherapy of endometrial cancer. Bauer M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Mar;66(783):256–9

Clinical evaluation of 252Cf neutron intracavitary therapy for primary endometrial adenocarcinoma. Maruyama Y, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15;71(12):3932–7

Endometrial carcinoma. Influence of prognostic factors on radiation management. Rotman M, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 15;71(4 Suppl):1471–9 (77 ref.)

Endometrial carcinoma: does the addition of intracavitary vault caesium to external beam therapy postoperatively result in improved control or increased morbidity? Bliss P, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Nov;4(6):373–6

Radiation sensitivity of endometrial carcinoma in vitro [letter; comment] Farghaly S. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Oct;47(1):130–1 . Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1992 Mar;44(3):217–22.

Routine use of extended field irradiation in early stage, poor prognosis endometrial and cervical carcinoma [letter; comment] Kadar N. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Nov;47(2):276–7 . Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1991 Oct;43(1):71–6.

False-positive elevation of CA-125 in papillary serous carcinoma of the endometrium treated with postoperative whole abdominal radiation. Rose PG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Oct;47(1):127–9

Radiation induced lumbosacral plexopathy in gynecologic tumors: clinical findings and dosimetric analysis. Georgiou A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jun 15; 26(3):479–82

Exclusive radiation therapy in endometrial carcinoma. Rouanet P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 May 20;26(2):223–8

Application of the ICRU Report 38 reference volume concept to the radiotherapeutic management of recurrent endometrial and cervical carcinoma. Bellotti JE, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Mar;26(3):254–9

Dosimetry of intracavitary placements for uterine and cervical carcinoma: results of orthogonal film, TLD, and CT-assisted techniques. Kapp KS, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Jul;24(3):137–46

Tandem-vaginal cylinder applicator for radiation therapy of uterine adenocarcinoma. Maruyama Y, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Oct;25(2):140–1

Adjuvant radiotherapy of the pelvis with or without reduced glutathione: a randomized trial in patients operated on for endometrial cancer. De Maria D, et al. **Tumori** 1992 Dec 31;78(6):374–6

[Radiotherapy of cancer of the endometrium. Analysis of 53 cases] Ayala Hernández JR, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1992 Jul;60:205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECONDARY

Squamous cell carcinoma in situ of the endometrium as superficial extension of cervical carcinoma. Razquin S, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;35(3):190–2

[Effect of inflammatory stromal reaction on the value of rectal sonography in assessment of parametrial infiltration of cervix cancer] Gitsch G, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32 Suppl 1:133 **(Ger)**

[Endometrial curettage with metastasis of a clinically inapparent stomach cancer--a case report] Neumayr G, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Jan;14(1):58–60 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Effect of gynecological operations on the serum concentration of the aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen. Tomás C, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Jul;72(5):391–5

Intraoperative evaluation of prognostic factors in stage I endometrial cancer by frozen section: how reliable? Zorlu CG, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Jul;72(5):382–5

The value of pelvic lymphadenectomy in endometrial cancer. Kindermann G. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1992;19(4):281–2

Aspects of surgery in ovarian and endometrial carcinoma. Aalders JG, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(4):624–8 (25 ref.)

Endometrial cancer treatment today. Onnis A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993;14(2):160–3

Pelvic lymphadenectomy in the surgical treatment of endometrial cancer. Girardi F, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 May;49(2):177–80

Detection and patterns of treatment failure in 300 consecutive cases of "early" endometrial cancer after primary surgery. Podczaski E, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Dec;47(3):323–7

Survival in patients with paraaortic lymph node metastases from endometrial adenocarcinoma clinically limited to the uterus [see comments] Hicks ML, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jul 15;26(4):607–11. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Jul 15;26(4):711–2.

Slow progress in the treatment of para-aortic lymph node metastasis from clinical stage I endometrial adenocarcinoma [letter] Piver MS. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jul 15;26(4):719

Insights in para-aortic radiation therapy for endometrial carcinoma [editorial; comment] Rotman M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jul 15;26(4):711–2. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Jul 15;26(4):607–11.

Recurrent endometrial adenocarcinoma after surgery alone: prognostic factors and treatment. Hoekstra CJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 May;27(2):164–6

[Present surgical approach to treatment of endometrial carcinoma] Dörr A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 Dec; 57(9–10):492–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Radical surgery in endometrial carcinoma] Kobilková J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 Jun;57(5):222–7 **(Cze)**

[Late disorders of bladder function after Wertheim operation--an analysis of urodynamic parameters with reference to surgical radicality] Debus-Thiede G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Aug;53(8):525–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endometrial adenocarcinoma during the fertile age (published erratum appears in Minerva Ginecol 1993 May;45(5):XXI)] Franchi M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1993 Jan-Feb;45(1–2):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of indomethacin and leukinferon on the level of blood plasma thromboxane B2, platelet aggregation and the immune system of patients with endometrial cancer in the perioperative period] Mistakopulo NF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Mar-Apr;(2):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Long-term survival with adjuvant whole abdominopelvic irradiation for uterine papillary serous carcinoma. Mallipeddi P, et al. **Cancer** 1993 May 15;71(10):3076–81

Stage I endometrial carcinoma: the role of neoadjuvant progesterone therapy. Haylock BJ, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993;5(2):102–6

Treatment of FIGO (1971) stage I endometrial carcinoma with intensive surgery, radiotherapy and hormonotherapy according to pathological prognostic groups. Long-term results of a randomised multicentre study. De Palo G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(8):1133–40

Optimal variants of treatment of stage I endometrial carcinoma and its choice. Charkviani TL. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993;14(2):154–9

Application of short-wave therapy in complex treatment for endometrial cancer. Zaporozhan VN, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993;14(4):296–301

Risk-adapted therapy for cancer of the endometrium. Bender HG. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Apr;49(1–2):50

A new aggressive treatment approach to high-grade endometrial cancer of possible benefit to patients with stage I uterine papillary cancer. Rosenberg P, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Jan;48(1):32–7

[Pregnancy and (pre)malignant diseases of the breast and endometrium] Kleine W. **Gynakologe** 1993 Apr;26(2):141–8 (53 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Progesterone therapy of endometrial cancer] Webb MJ. **Gynakologe** 1993 Apr;26(2):118–22 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Estimating the depth of myometrial involvement by endometrial carcinoma: efficacy of transvaginal sonography vs MR imaging. DelMaschio A, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Mar;160(3):533–8

The early detection and assessment of endometrial cancer by transvaginal colour Doppler ultrasonography. Campbell S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Apr; 49(1–2):44–5

Early detection of endometrial cancer by transvaginal color Doppler. Kupesic-Urek S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Apr;49(1–2):46–9

Replacing diagnostic curettage by vaginal ultrasound. Wikland M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Apr;49(1–2):35–8 (31 ref.)

Transvaginal hysterosonography for differential diagnosis between submucous and intramural myoma. Fukuda M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;35(4):236–9

Sonohysterography for endometrial abnormalities: preliminary results. Parsons AK, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Feb;21(2):87–95

[Ultrasonographic diagnosis of endometrial disorders: correlation with the histological results in 112 patients] Brölmann HA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Sep 4; 137(36):1823–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Vaginal ultrasound in prevention and early detection of cancer] Kirchler H, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32 Suppl 1:80–2 **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound image of endometrial cancer] Abu Hmeidan F, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1992 Aug;13(4):178–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound assessment of the endometrium in early detection of endometrial cancer in high risk patients] Abu Hmeidan F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(9):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[The morphogenetic potentials of endometrial and ovarian tumor cells when cultured on soft agar] Semiachkina SO, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1992;34(11-12):46-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENDOMETRIOSIS

Primary cutaneous endometriosis of thoracic skin with ovarian granulosa cell tumor. Ferrara G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Apr;72(3):225-7

Endometriosis: Old Problems, Potential Explanations and Solutions. Proceedings of a conference. Hakone, Japan, September 11, 1992. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep; 169(3):713-47

Adverse effects on sperm movement characteristics in women with minimal and mild endometriosis. Curtis P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Feb;100(2):165-9

Endometrioid carcinoma of the prostate. The diagnostic value of Leu7 and prostatic specific antigen. Stavropoulos NE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Mar;71(3):309-12

Endometriosis: recurrence and retreatment. DeCherney AH. **Clin Ther** 1992 Nov-Dec;14(6):766-72; discussion 765 (16 ref.)

Endometrioid carcinoma of the ovary. Retrospective study. Garzetti GG, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993;14(1):51-5

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in endometriotic tissue and endometrium: comparison according to localization and recurrence. Bergqvist A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jul; 60(1):63-8

Pathophysiology and management of endometriosis. Damewood MD. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Jul;37(1):68-75 (35 ref.)

Adenomyosis: time for a reappraisal [letter; comment] Brosens JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 16;341(8838):181-2. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 31;340(8827):1073. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Nov 21;340(8830):1264-7. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Nov 21;340(8830):1267-71.

Pathogenesis of endometriosis [see comments] Rock JA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 21;340(8830):1264-7 (39 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 16;341(8838):181-2. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Mar 6;341(8845):630.

Endometriosis. Olive DL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jun 17;328(24):1759-69 (148 ref.)

Endometriosis: modern approaches. Thomas E. **Practitioner** 1991 Nov;235(1508):818-22 (6 ref.)

Endometriosis, macrophages, and adhesions. Haney AF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;381:19-44 (87 ref.)

[Ureteral endometriosis. Review of the literature] López Pacios MA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 Jun;17(6):380-2 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bladder endometriosis] Ojea Calvo A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Nov-Dec;16(10):805-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endometrioid carcinoma of the prostate. Report of a case (letter)] Pellicé i Vilalta C. **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 Jun; 17(6):401 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Levels of androgens and danazol metabolites in serum during danazol therapy. Murakami K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jul; 60(1):179-81

Age-related changes in gonadotropin, prolactin and growth hormone levels with reference to the development of uterine adenomyosis in female SHN mice. Singtripop T, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 Mar-Apr;7(2):147-50

The effect of gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonists on adrenocorticotropin and cortisol secretion in adult premenopausal women. Wilson EE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jan;76(1):162-4

[Prolactin secretion in patients with endometriosis and its relationship to luteal phase defect and infertility] He YE. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;28(1):14-7, 59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Postmenopausal endometrioma and hormonal replacement therapy. Goh JT, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Nov;32(4):384-5

Epidemiology of endometriosis [letter; comment] Parazzini F, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 3;306(6882):930-1. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jan 16;306(6871):182-4.

Tamoxifen induced adenomyosis and adenomyomatous endometrial polyp. Ugwumadu AH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Apr;100(4):386-8

Intestinal and pelvic endometriosis presenting as a tumor and associated with tamoxifen therapy: report of a case. Hajjar LR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;82(4 Pt 2 Suppl):642-4

CLASSIFICATION

The reproducibility of the revised American Fertility Society classification of endometriosis. Hornstein MD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 May;59(5):1015-21

New considerations for the classification of endometriosis. Damario MA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993;40 Suppl:S9-20 (48 ref.)

Endometriosis symptoms and the limitations of pathology-based classification of severity. Jansen RP. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993;40 Suppl:S3-7 (19 ref.)

Clinical and histologic classification of endometriomas. Implications for a mechanism of pathogenesis. Nezhat F, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Sep;37(9):771-6

Classification of endometriosis revisited [letter; comment] Brosens IA. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 6;341(8845):630. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Nov 21;340(8830):1264-7.

Pelvic endometriosis. Some pathophysiological and clinical conditions. Brosens I. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Sep; 112(9):787-92 (19 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Indomethacin and fertility in experimental endometriosis. Dargenio R, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1992 Mar-Apr;23(2):85-8

Evaluation of the correlation between endometriosis extent, age of the patients and associated symptomatology. Marana R, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1991 Jul-Aug;22(4):209-12

Endometriosis of the small intestine presenting as a protein-losing enteropathy. Henley JD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;88(1):130-3

Severe weight loss, renal failure, and metabolic alkalosis due to duodenal adenomyoma [letter] Maran R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;88(3):472-3

Is personality involved in the expression of dysmenorrhea in patients with endometriosis? Gomibuchi H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;169(3):723-5

The impact of endometriosis on the reproductive outcome of infertile patients. Inoue M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;167(1):278-82

Luteal function in infertile patients with endometriosis. Kusuhara K. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;167(1):274-7

Luteinized unruptured follicle in the early stages of endometriosis as a cause of unexplained infertility. Mio Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;167(1):271-3

The presence of luteinized unruptured follicle syndrome and altered folliculogenesis in rats with surgically induced endometriosis. Moon CE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;169(3):676-82

Endometriosis and ovarian cancer. Vercellini P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jul;169(1):181-2

Acute abdomen due to adenomyosis of the uterus: a case report. Fujino T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Dec;18(4):333-7

Endometriosis and luteal phase defect. Moeloek FA, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Jun;19(2):171-6

Endometriosis--the problems of intestinal obstruction. Hunt TM, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 May-Jun;47(3):159-60 (11 ref.)

A simplified method of laparoscopic presacral neurectomy for the treatment of central pelvic pain due to endometriosis [published erratum appears in Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Feb;100(2):182] [see comments] Nezhat C, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Aug;99(8):659-63. Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 May;100(5):499-500.

Sperm dysfunction in partners of infertile patients with minimal or mild endometriosis. Arumugam K. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1993;20(1):43-7

A quantitative overview of controlled trials in endometriosis-associated infertility. Hughes EG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 May;59(5):963-70 (38 ref.)

Oily contrast medium as a therapeutic agent for infertility because of mild endometriosis. Sawatari Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Apr;59(4):907-11

Endometrioid carcinoma of the ovary and endometriosis: the association in postmenopausal women. DePriest PD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Oct;47(1):71-5

The effect of injecting endometriotic 'chocolate' cyst fluid into the peritoneal cavity of mice. Kennedy SH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Oct;7(9):1329

A comparison of ovulation suppression and ovulation stimulation in the treatment of endometriosis-associated infertility. Simpson CW, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Jul;38(3):207-13

Pulmonary embolism after total hip replacement in a patient who had an ovarian cyst. A case report. Sugano N, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1992 Dec;74(10):1543-5

Endometriosis of the appendix resulting in perforation: a case report. Yelon JA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun; 16(4):355-6

Obstructed solitary pelvic kidney and urinary ascites. Fernandes M, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Oct;150(4):1216-7

Pathogenesis of pseudoxanthomatous salpingiosis. Seidman JD, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Jan;6(1):53-5

Endometriosis causing colon obstruction in two postmenopausal women. Petros JG, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1992 Sep;59(4):362-5

Necrotic pseudoxanthomatous nodules of the omentum and peritoneum: a peculiar reaction to endometriotic cyst contents. Carey M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;82(4 Pt 2 Suppl):650-2

Haemothorax and ascites associated with endometriosis. Charran D, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1993 Mar;42(1):40-1

[Relation between macrophages in peritoneal fluid of endometriosis and infertility] Cao SJ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;27(2):93-5, 124-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Gestrinone in the therapy of sterility due to endometriosis] Presl J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 Oct;57(8):401-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Endometriosis and diaphragmatic defect in catamenial pneumothorax] Amar A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(6):530-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inguinal hernia and endometriosis] Cristalli B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(2):149-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Catamenial rectal bleeding and sigmoid endometriosis] Kazadi Buanga J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(7):773-4 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of IVF/ET in the treatment of endometriosis] Germond M, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Sep; 112(9):799-803 **(Fre)**

[A case of parenchymal pulmonary endometriosis with recurrent chest pain] Takahira T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Jan;41(1):93-7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coexistence of genito-urinary system malformation and endometriosis in a 13 year old girl] Palatyński A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Jul;64(7):358-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ureteral obstruction secondary to endometriosis. Report of a case] Pérez Céspedes M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 May; 17(5):323-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endometriosis with urinary involvement associated with hepatic hemangioma (letter)] Losa García JE, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Feb 27;100(8):318 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Magnetic resonance imaging using "fat-saturation" technique is useful for diagnosing small endometrioma: a case report. Takahashi K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Nov;58(5):1063-4

Endoscopic diagnosis of colonic endometriosis. Bozdech JM. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Sep-Oct;38(5):568-70

Multiple serum marker assay in the diagnosis of endometriosis. Muscatello R, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;6(4):265-9

Adenomyosis of the seminal vesicle with hematospermia. Fujisawa M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Jan;39(1):73-6

Patient history as a simple predictor of pelvic pathology in subfertile women. Forman RG, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jan;8(1):53-5

CA 125 concentrations in ovarian 'chocolate' cyst fluid can differentiate an endometriotic cyst from a cystic corpus luteum. Koninckx PR, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Oct; 7(9):1314-7

Hormonal and immunologic methods in the diagnosis and treatment of patients with benign ovarian tumors and endometriotic cysts. Adamyan LV, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1993 Mar-Apr;38(2):92-8

CA 125 levels measured in different phases of the menstrual cycle in screening for endometriosis. O'Shaughnessy A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;81(1):99-103

Pelvic endometriosis: detection and diagnosis with chemical shift MR imaging. Sugimura K, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Aug; 188(2):435-8

Endometriosis in teenagers [letter] Henley C. **South Med J** 1992 Nov;85(11):1155

[Umbilical endometriosis. 2 case reports] Chelli H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(2):145-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pelvic endometriosis of urinary and digestive sites. Apropos of 7 cases] Godlewski G, et al. **J Radiol** 1992 Aug-Sep; 73(8-9):455-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Umbilical endometriosis: a case report] Elaoufir A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1992 Dec;70(12):591-3 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intrinsic endometriosis of the ureter. Clinical case] Gastaldi E, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1992 Dec; 64(4):357-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of fat saturation technique for diagnosing small endometrial implant] Okada S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov; 44(11):1475-7 **(Jpn)**

[Endometriosis in teen-agers] Palatyński A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Jul;64(7):354-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical course, diagnosis and treatment of genital endometriosis] Adamian LV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992; (3-7):54-9 **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary endometriosis. Clinical case] Castillo A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Jun;119(6):683-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Impact of medical treatment of endometriosis on bone mass. Dawood MY. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;168(2):674-84 (47 ref.)

Comparison of cytokine levels and embryo toxicity in peritoneal fluid in infertile women with untreated or treated endometriosis. Taketani Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;167(1):265-70

Depot leuprolide versus danazol in treatment of women with symptomatic endometriosis. I. Efficacy results. Wheeler JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov;167(5):1367-71

Depot leuprolide acetate versus danazol in the treatment of women with symptomatic endometriosis: a multicenter, double-blind randomized clinical trial. II. Assessment of safety. The Lupron Endometriosis Study Group. Wheeler JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jul;169(1):26-33

A randomized double blind placebo controlled trial of the effects on bone metabolism of the combination of nafarelin acetate and norethisterone. Eldred JM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Oct;37(4):354-9

The effects of danazol on a patient with familial dysalbuminemic hyperthyroxinemia. Katz N, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jan;18(1):53-5

Gonadotropin releasing hormone analogues for endometriosis. **Drug Ther Bull** 1993 Mar 15;31(6):21-2

Pituitary function before, during, and after chronic gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist therapy. Cedars

MI, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Dec;58(6):1104–7

Buserelin acetate in the treatment of pelvic pain associated with minimal and mild endometriosis: a controlled study. Fedele L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Mar;59(3):516–21

Vaginal patterns during danazol and buserelin acetate therapy for endometriosis: structural and ultrastructural study. Fedele L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jun;59(6):1191–5

Pregnancy after medical therapy of adenomyosis with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist. Hirata JD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Feb;59(2):444–5

Histologic features associated with hormonal responsiveness of ectopic endometrium. Metzger DA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jan;59(1):83–8

Long-term management of adenomyosis with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist: a case report. Nelson JR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Feb;59(2):441–3

A gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist versus a low-dose oral contraceptive for pelvic pain associated with endometriosis. Vercellini P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jul; 60(1):75–9

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogues for the treatment of endometriosis: long-term follow-up. Waller KG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Mar;59(3):511–5

A randomized comparative study of the metabolic effects of two regimens of gestrinone in the treatment of endometriosis. Worthington M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Mar; 59(3):522–6

Veralipride for hot flushes during gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist treatment. Vercellini P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;34(2):102–4

Salvage intraperitoneal therapy of ovarian cancer employing cisplatin and etoposide: a Gynecologic Oncology Group study. Markman M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Aug; 50(2):191–5

Comparative efficacy of gestrinone and danazol in infertile women with endometriosis. Ruiz-Velasco V, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1993 Jan–Feb;38(1):22–7

Considerations in selecting appropriate medical therapy for endometriosis. Dawood MY. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993; 40 Suppl:S29–42 (62 ref.)

The effect of gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonists on adrenocorticotropin and cortisol secretion in adult premenopausal women. Wilson EE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jan;76(1):162–4

Endometriosis [letter; comment] Devogelaer JP, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 30;341(8840):312–3. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Nov 21;340(8830):1267–71.

Treatment of endometriosis [see comments] Shaw RW. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 21;340(8830):1267–71 (33 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 16;341(8838):181–2. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 30;341(8840):312–3.

Zoladex (goserelin acetate implant) in the treatment of endometriosis: a randomized comparison with danazol. The Zoladex Endometriosis Study Group. Rock JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;82(2):198–205

[Effect of endometriosis pill No. 2 on beta-endorphin and dynorphin in endometriosis] Yu CQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan; 13(1):7–9, 3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical study of the treatment of endometriosis with promoting blood circulation and stasis removing method] Zhu WX, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan; 13(1):16–8, 4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Contraception and endometriosis] Brun G. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Jul–Aug;21(7–8):563–5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[SHBG serum level in women with endometriosis before, during and after long-term danazol therapy] Panidis D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Feb;53(2):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Increase of DNA synthesis in uterine adenomyosis in mice with ectopic pituitary isograft. Sakamoto S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;145(2):162–6

Expression of superoxide dismutase (SOD) in adenomyosis. Ishikawa M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep; 169(3):730–4

Evidence for estrogen synthesis in adenomyotic tissues. Yamamoto T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep; 169(3):734–8

Platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase activity in peritoneal fluids of women with endometriosis. Hemmings R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;81(2):276–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of endometriosis [letter; comment] Prentice A. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 27;306(6877):585. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jan 16;306(6871):182–4.

Epidemiology of endometriosis in women attending family planning clinics [see comments] Vessey MP, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 16;306(6871):182–4. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Feb 27;306(6877):585. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Apr 3;306(6882):930–1. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Apr 3;306(6882):931.

Menstrual cycle characteristics and the risk of endometriosis. Darrow SL, et al. **Epidemiology** 1993 Mar;4(2):135–42

The prevalence of endometriosis in women with infertile partners. Waller KG, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Feb;48(2):135–9

Epidemiology of endometriosis. Mangtani P, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1993 Apr;47(2):84–8 (55 ref.)

Haematometra and endometriosis following accidental transection at internal Os. Gulati N, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;90(7):187–8

Endometriosis and body fat distribution. McCann SE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;82(4 Pt 1):545–9

[Current status of epidemiologic research on endometriosis] Pan LY, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep; 27(5):305–7 (24 ref.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

MAST scores, alcohol consumption, and gynecological symptoms in endometriosis patients. Perper MM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Apr;17(2):272–8

Laparoscopic evaluation of the onset and progression of endometriosis. Hoshiai H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;169(3):714–9

Pfannenstiel syndrome. Daye SS, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Jul; 59(7):459–60

Peritoneal fluid: its relevance to the development of endometriosis. Ramey JW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jul; 60(1):1–14 (181 ref.)

Does contraception modify the risk of endometriosis? Vercellini P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Apr;8(4):547–51 (25 ref.)

[Menstrual status as risk factors of endometriosis: a case-control study] Pan LY. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;28(3):147–9, 188 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Endometriosis of the abdominal wall after cesarean section] Dell'Acqua S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1993 Jun;45(6):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Changes of peripheral blood lymphocyte subsets before and after operation of patients with endometriosis. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Apr;72(3):157–61

Suppression of natural killer cell activity by sera from patients with endometriosis. Kanzaki H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;167(1):257–61

Molecular characteristics of the CA 125 antigen produced by human endometrial epithelial cells: comparison between eutopic and heterotopic epithelial cells. Kobayashi H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;169(3):725–30

Mitogen induced production of polyclonal IgG is decreased in women with severe endometriosis. Gebel HM, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Mar;29(2):124–30

Antiendometrial autoantibodies are generated in patients with endometriosis. Gorai I, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Mar;29(2):116–23

Inflammatory reaction in endometriotic tissue: an immunohistochemical study. Cirkel U, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Jan;48(1):43–50

CA 125 in the management of endometriosis. Koninckx PR, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Apr; 49(1–2):109–13 (13 ref.)

In vitro lymphocyte activity in women with endometriosis--an altered immune response? Gilmore SM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Dec;58(6):1148–52

Serum and tissue measurements of CA72-4 in ovarian cancer patients. Negishi Y, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Feb; 48(2):148–54

Anti-endometrial and anti-endothelial auto-antibodies in women with endometriosis. Fernández-Shaw S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Feb;8(2):310–5

Abnormal (auto)immunity and endometriosis. Gleicher N, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993;40 Suppl:S21–7 (46 ref.)

Natural killer cell activity in endometriosis: correlation between serum estradiol levels and cytotoxicity. Garzetti GG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 1)):665–8

Immunosuppressive activity of peritoneal fluid in women with endometriosis. Oosterlynck DJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;82(2):206–12

[Immunologic aspects of endometriosis] Vinatier D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(8):877–86 (106 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interleukin-6 production in endometriosis] Imaizumi E, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May; 45(5):415–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunologic aspects of external genital endometriosis] Vardanian LKh, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992 Feb; (2):6–9 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Comparison of cytokine levels and embryo toxicity in peritoneal fluid in infertile women with untreated or treated endometriosis. Taketani Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;167(1):265–70

IL6 and acute phase plasma proteins in peritoneal fluid of women with endometriosis. Boutten A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Sep 30;210(3):187–95

Heparin-sepharose binding growth factors in peritoneal fluid of women with endometriosis. Koutsilieris M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jan;59(1):93–7

Interleukin-6 in experimental endometriosis. Lim YT, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Apr;59(4):912–6

In vitro CA-125 secretion by endometrium from women with advanced endometriosis. McBean JH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jan;59(1):89–92

Angiogenic activity of peritoneal fluid from women with endometriosis. Oosterlynck DJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Apr; 59(4):778–82

Selective localization of interleukin-1 receptor antagonist in eutopic endometrium and endometriotic implants. Sahakian V, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Aug;60(2):276–9

Early endometriosis invades the extracellular matrix. Spuijbroek MD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Nov;58(5):929–33

Tumor necrosis factor in plasma and peritoneal fluid of women with and without endometriosis. Vercellini P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;36(1):39–41

Immunohistochemical localization of acidic and basic fibroblast growth factors in normal human endometrium and endometriosis and the detection of their mRNA by polymerase chain reaction. Ferriani RA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jan;8(1):11–6

Expression of aminopeptidase N and neutral endopeptidase on the endometrial stromal cells in endometriosis and adenomyosis. Imai K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Oct; 7(9):1326–8

Ovarian steroid receptor expression in endometriosis and in two potential parent epithelia: endometrium and peritoneal mesothelium. Prentice A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Oct; 7(9):1318–25

Increased expression of human chorionic gonadotropin/human luteinizing hormone receptors in adenomyosis. Lei ZM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Mar;76(3):763–8

Tumor-associated glycoprotein (TAG-72) in endometriotic implants. Lessey BA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Apr;76(4):1075–9

The expression of human chorionic gonadotropin/human luteinizing hormone receptors in ectopic human endometrial implants. Lincoln SR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Oct;75(4):1140–4

PATHOLOGY

Cytodiagnosis and comparison of nondecidualized and decidualized endometriosis of the abdominal wall. A report of two cases. Berardo MD, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Nov–Dec; 36(6):957–62

An ovarian tumor of probable Wolffian origin. Delaloye JF, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 May;72(4):314–6

Multicystic mesothelioma with endometriosis. Groisman GM, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Dec;71(8):642–4

Myometrial biopsy in the diagnosis of adenomyosis uteri. Popp LW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep; 169(3):546–9

Minimal-deviation endometrioid adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. A report of five cases of a distinctive neoplasm that may be misinterpreted as benign. Young RH, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Jul;17(7):660–5

Giant adenomyotic cyst of the uterus. Ejeckam GC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Jun;100(6):596–8

Adenomyoma of the papilla of Vater: a case report. Huang HL, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 May; 51(5):386–8

Peritoneal washing cytology in women: diagnostic pitfalls and clues for correct diagnosis. Sneige N, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(6):632–40; discussion 640–2

Carcinoma of the inguinal region arising from endometriosis of the round ligament. Report of a case. Elemenoglou J, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993;14(1):28–32

Endometriosis--narrow but deep--important? [letter; comment] Brosens IA. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jul;60(1):201–2; discussion 202–3. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1992 Nov;58(5):924–8.

Vaginal patterns during danazol and buserelin acetate therapy for endometriosis: structural and ultrastructural study. Fedele L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jun;59(6):1191–5

Deep endometriosis: a consequence of infiltration or retraction or possibly adenomyosis externa? [see comments] Koninckx PR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Nov;58(5):924–8. Comment in: Fertil Steril 1993 Jul;60(1):201; discussion 202–3. Comment in: Fertil Steril 1993 Jul;60(1):201–2; discussion 202–3.

Extent and depth of adenomyosis--assessable? [letter; comment] McCausland A. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Feb;59(2):479 . Comment on: Fertil Steril 1992 Jul;58(1):94–7.

Morphometric study of the stromal vascularization in peritoneal endometriosis. Nisolle M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Mar;59(3):681–4

Endometriosis--narrow but deep--important? [letter; comment] Redwine DB. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jul;60(1):201; discussion 202–3. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1992 Nov;58(5):924–8.

Intraocular endometrium in the rabbit as a model for endometriosis. Rock JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jan; 59(1):232–5

Proliferative and morphogenic changes induced by the coculture of rat uterine and peritoneal cells: a cell culture model for endometriosis. Sharpe KL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Dec;58(6):1220–9

Time-related effects of RU486 treatment in experimentally induced endometriosis in the rat. Tjaden B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Feb;59(2):437–40

The staging of peritoneal endometriosis by the type of active lesion in addition to the revised American Fertility Society classification. Wiegerinck MA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Sep; 60(3):461–4

Uterine papillary serous carcinoma: a study on 108 cases with emphasis on the prognostic significance of associated

endometrioid carcinoma, absence of invasion, and concomitant ovarian carcinoma. Carcangiu ML, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Dec;47(3):298–305

Endometrial adenocarcinoma involving adenomyosis without true myometrial invasion is characterized by frequent preceding estrogen therapy, low histologic grades, and excellent prognosis. Mittal KR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 May;49(2):197–201

Isolated parenchymal splenic metastasis in epithelial ovarian cancer. Nelson BE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Jul; 50(1):124–7

Stereological estimate of nuclear volume in endometrial adenocarcinoma of endometrioid type: reproducibility and intra–tumour variation. Nielsen AL, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Jan;22(1):17–24

Intestinal endometriosis. Ray R, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr;11(2):92–3

Scanning electron microscopy of endometriotic lesions in the pelvic peritoneum and the histogenesis of endometriosis. Hayata T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Dec; 39(4):311–9

Polypoid cystic adenomyosis of the uterus: report of a case. Dobashi Y, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1992 Jul;11(3):240–3

Proliferative endometrioid tumors and endometrioid tumors of low malignant potential of the ovary. Norris HJ. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1993 Apr;12(2):134–40 (12 ref.)

Myxoid change in decidualized scar endometriosis mimicking malignancy. Nogales FF, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Feb; 20(1):87–91

Minimal and mild endometriosis. Is there anything new under the sun? Vercellini P, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Jan; 38(1):49–52 (31 ref.)

Endometriosis: time for reappraisal [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1992 Oct 31;340(8827):1073. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 16;341(8838):181–2.

Mesonephroid tumors of the ovary. Clinical and histopathologic studies. Aure JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1971 Jun;37(6):860–7

Intravascular endometriosis with thrombosis in a patient with adenomyosis. Kupryjańczyk J. **Patol Pol** 1991;42(4):134–5

Tumor–like intravascular proliferations of the stroma in adenomyosis. Sieiński W. **Patol Pol** 1993;44(1):1–4

Endometrioid adenocarcinoma of prostatic urethra presenting with anterior urethral implantation. Aydin F. **Urology** 1993 Jan;41(1):91–5 (12 ref.)

[Histogenesis of isthmic nodular salpingitis] Minh HN, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1992;40(4):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Benign papillomatosis of Wirsung's duct associated with adenomyoma of the distal common bile duct] Sudan N, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(8–9):701–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An original model of experimental endometriosis in the rabbit] Berthet J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(6):625–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endometrioid adenofibroma of the ovary. An anatomo–clinical case report] Chebrou DM, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(3):254–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endometrioid adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Apropos of a case, review of the literature] Kaskas M, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1992;98(2):108–11 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Two cases of atypical polypoid adenomyoma of the uterus] Matsuo M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb;45(2):153–6 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Perforated internal endometrial cyst, a case report] Okagaki R, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov; 44(11):1478–80 **(Jpn)**

[A case of uterine cystic adenomyoma] Yokoyama Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;45(6):593–5 **(Jpn)**

[Endometrial carcinoma of the prostate. Report of a case] Moyano Calvo JL, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 Mar; 17(3):190–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endometriosis in the episiotomy scar: a case report and review of the literature] Olmos Cortés A, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1993 May;18(2):101–5 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Presacral neurectomy for the treatment of pelvic pain associated with endometriosis: a controlled study. Candiani GB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;167(1):100–3

Is pelvic endometriosis always associated with chronic pain? A retrospective study of 618 cases diagnosed by laparoscopy. Fukaya T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;169(3):719–22

Luteal function in infertile patients with endometriosis. Kusuhara K. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;167(1):274–7

Increased chemotactic activity of peritoneal fluid in patients with endometriosis. Leiva MC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;168(2):592–8

Luteinized unruptured follicle in the early stages of endometriosis as a cause of unexplained infertility. Mio Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;167(1):271–3

Experimentally induced endometriosis in rats: effect on fertility and the effects of pregnancy and lactation on the ectopic endometrial tissue. Barragán JC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Dec;58(6):1215–9

Gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist plus estrogen–progestin "add–back" therapy for endometriosis–related pelvic pain. Friedman AJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Aug;60(2):236–41

Total and regional bone mass values and biochemical markers of bone remodeling in endometriosis. Rico H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;81(2):272–5

[Are peritoneal implants of endometriosis painful?] Delarue T, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Sep;112(9):793–7 **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Epidemiology of endometriosis [letter; comment] Guillebaud J. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 3;306(6882):931. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jan 16;306(6871):182–4.

Suppression of spontaneous development of uterine adenomyosis by a Chinese herbal medicine, keishi–bukuryo–gan, in mice. Mori T, et al. **Planta Med** 1993 Aug;59(4):308–11

PSYCHOLOGY

Short term psychological outcome of surgical intervention for endometriosis. Low WY, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Feb;100(2):191–2

A psychological profile of endometriosis patients in comparison to patients with pelvic pain of other origins. Low WY, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993;37(2):111–6

[A study of the psychosomatic aspects of endometriosis] Strauss B, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1992 Jul;42(7):242–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Incisional endometrioma involving the rectus abdominis muscle and subcutaneous tissues: CT appearance. Coley BD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Mar;160(3):549–50

CT of mullerian adenosarcoma arising in endometriosis. Mckay DC, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1993 Jul–Sep;17(3):204–6

Computed tomographic finding in adenomyomatosis of the gallbladder. Chao C, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Apr; 91(4):467–9

[Endometriosis of the rectum] van Ooijen B, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 May 29;137(22):1102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Ureteral endometriosis. Role of medical imaging] Roy C, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 Mar;74(3):165–9 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic possibilities of computerized tomography in disseminated forms of genital endometriosis with involvement of the adjacent organs] Krasnopol'skiĭ VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992;(3–7):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Treatment of infertility associated with endometriosis by selective tubal catheterization under hysteroscopy and laparoscopy. Sakumoto T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;169(3):744–7

Laparoscopic removal of a pelvic endometrioma attached to the ureter. Wood C, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Sep; 63(9):735–6

A simplified method of laparoscopic presacral neurectomy for the treatment of central pelvic pain due to endometriosis [letter; comment] Griffiths M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 May;100(5):499–500. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 Aug;99(8):659–63.

Laparoscopic treatment of infiltrative rectosigmoid colon and rectovaginal septum endometriosis by the technique of videolaparoscopy and the CO2 laser. Nezhat C, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Aug;99(8):664–7

Adhesions after resection of ovarian endometriomas [letter; comment] Diamond MP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Apr; 59(4):934–5; discussion 935–6. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1992 Sep;58(3):617–9.

Adhesions after resection of ovarian endometriomas [letter; comment] Nezhat C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Apr;59(4):934; discussion 935–6. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1992 Sep;58(3):617–9.

Does ovulation stimulation improve fertility in women with minimal/mild endometriosis after laser laparoscopy? Kemmann E, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1993 Jan–Feb;38(1):16–21

Surgical treatment and adjunct therapy of endometriosis. Malinak LR. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993;40 Suppl:S43–7 (15 ref.)

Laparoscopic hysterectomy: preliminary report of 24 cases. Lee CL, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;91(7):712–5

Laparoscopic partial cystectomy for vesical endometrioma. Ferzli G, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Apr;3(2):161–5

Laparoscopic uterine suspension as an adjunctive procedure at the time of laser laparoscopy for the treatment of endometriosis. Ivey JL. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Sep; 37(9):757–65

Laparoscopic en bloc resection for treatment of the obliterated cul–de–sac in endometriosis. Redwine DB. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Aug;37(8):695–8

Uretero–fallopian tube fistula secondary to laparoscopic fulguration of pelvic endometriosis. Steckel J, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May;149(5):1128–9

Treatment of endometriosis [see comments] Shaw RW. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 21;340(8830):1267–71 (33 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 16;341(8838):181–2. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 30;341(8840):312–3.

A new translaparoscopic approach in endometriosis treatment: a. CO2 laser endometriosis excision and/or vaporization. b. CO2 laser uterine nerve ablation. c. Uterine suspension with Falope Rings. d. Intraperitoneally 32% Dextran–70 installation. Ostrzeński A. **Mater Med Pol** 1991 Jul–Sep;23(3):168–71

Laparoscopic segmental bladder resection for endometriosis: a report of two cases. Nezhat CR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 2)):882–4

Prevention of adhesions in ovarian surgery. Brosens I. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;381:121–7 (10 ref.)

Use of INTERCEED (TC7) absorbable adhesion barrier to reduce postoperative adhesion formation in infertility and endometriosis surgery. Sekiba K. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993; 381:221–33

Surgical scar endometrioma. Koger KE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Sep;177(3):243–6

Salpingoureteral fistula: CT appearance. Huang AB, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1992;14(3):191–3

[Parietal endometriosis on a cesarean scar. Apropos of two cases] Beizig S. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Jun–Jul;129(6–7):327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Minimal celiosurgery in endometriosis] Bouchè M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1993 May;45(5):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Laparoscopy in diagnosing and treating endometriosis] Skrzypczak J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 Nov;63(11):583–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Endometriosis of the large intestine] Danilewicz M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Jul 20–27;47(29–30):651–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The indications for second–look laparotomy in ovarian cancer patients] Gulo EI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992; 38(5):616–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Changing concepts of medical treatment of endometriosis. Kauppila A. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Jul; 72(5):324–36 (141 ref.)

Endometriosis [editorial] Thomas EJ. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 16; 306(6871):158–9

Audit in gynaecology [letter; comment] Mantha U. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Dec;99(12):1029. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 Mar;99(3):175–6.

Endometriosis: still an enigma. Thomas EJ. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Jul;100(7):615–7 (17 ref.)

Endometriosis. Younger JB. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;5(3):333–9 (31 ref.)

Laparoscopic endometriosis treatment: is it better? Adamson GD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jan;59(1):35–44

Transvaginal sonographic guided aspiration of endometrioma [letter] Abu–Musa A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Jan;40(1):64–5

Management of endometriosis in women older than 40 years of age. Witt BR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1993 Jun;20(2):349–63 (75 ref.)

[A case report of stage IV ovarian carcinoma treated with cancer chemotherapy and surgery] Sugitachi A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Aug;20(11):1707–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of treating endometriosis with infertility using operative laparoscopy] Starczewski A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 Dec;63(12):607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ureteral endometriosis. Role of endourology and treatment] Campa Bortolo JM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 46(6):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Quantitative ultrasound diagnosis of endometrial cysts. Numoto A, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1992; 19(4):226–34

Clinical findings and endosonographic appearance of endometriosis in the anal sphincter. Hauge C, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Jan;21(1):48–51

Endometrioma: analysis and sonographic classification of 51 documented cases. Fried AM, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Mar;86(3):297–301 (15 ref.)

[Transrectal ultrasonographic detection of uterosacral ligaments—preliminary study for ultrasonographic evaluation of endometriosis] Ohba T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;44(9):1187–8 **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Morphological characteristics of spontaneous endometriosis in the baboon (Papio anubis and Papio cynocephalus). Cornillie FJ, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;34(4):225–8

Endometriosis in cynomolgus monkeys retired from breeding. Ami Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Feb;55(1):7–11

A case of adenomyosis in a pigtailed monkey diagnosed by magnetic resonance imaging and treated with the novel pure antiestrogen, ICI 182,780. Waterton JC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Jun;43(3):247–51

ENDOMETRITIS

BLOOD

Serum gentamicin concentrations in postpartum endomyometritis. Letterie GS. **Mil Med** 1992 Oct;

157(10):526–9

COMPLICATIONS

Massive septic pelvic thrombophlebitis. Magee KP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;82(4 Pt 2 Suppl):662–4

[Endometrial Chlamydia infection in women with habitual abortion] Mezinova NN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;(2):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Causes of hemorrhage in the postmenopausal period] Vasil'eva IA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;(2):9–12 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Puerperal measurement of the symphysis–fundus distance. Bergström S, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;34(2):76–8

[Detection of tumor virus infections with HPV 16, 18, and 33 from cytologic material in the uterine neck using the PCR method] Podolski J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Jul; 64(7):326–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic and prognostic possibilities of using the indicators of blood serum middle molecule and medium–molecular peptide levels in inflammatory diseases of the small–pelvic organs] Medvedev BI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992; (3–7):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the management of endometritis in the Instituto Nacional de Perinatalogía] Figueroa Damian R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1992 Oct;60:272–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Randomized, double–blind study of cefotetan and cefoxitin in post–cesarean section endometritis. MacGregor RR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;167(1):139–43

[Sequential parenteral and oral therapy with ofloxacin in urogenital infections] Presterl E, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992;142(17):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thymogen in the complex treatment of inflammatory diseases of the female genital system] Tsvelev IuV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;(2):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymphotropic antibiotic therapy of obstetrical suppurative–septic diseases] Khodzhaeva AS. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 May;37(5):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Microinvasion of the amniotic cavity increases the risk of post–cesarean section endometritis [letter; comment] Poka R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):275–6 . Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):129–33.

ETIOLOGY

Randomized, double–blind study of cefotetan and cefoxitin in post–cesarean section endometritis. MacGregor RR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;167(1):139–43

[Late results of cesarean section] Rybalka AN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;(2):3–6 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Structural changes in the endometrium of puerperae with high risk of development of endometritis in the postpartum period] Zheleznov BI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;(2):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Inflammatory reaction in endometriotic tissue: an immunohistochemical study. Cirkel U, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Jan;48(1):43–50

METABOLISM

[Analysis of lochial acid–base equilibrium in an uncomplicated course of the postpartum period and in endometritis] Nikonov AP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;(2):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Perinatal effects of Gardnerella vaginalis deciduitis in the rabbit. Field NT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar; 168(3 Pt 1):988–94

[Bacterial pathogen colonization of the uterus in puerperium] Henrich W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Aug; 53(8):568–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Necrotising granulomatous endometritis following endometrial ablation therapy. Ferryman SR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Nov;99(11):928–30

[Genital actinomycosis in the women with in situ intrauterine device] Horn LC, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Mar;14(2):101–4 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the iliac lymph node of the rat in aseptic uterine inflammation and during its correction] Borodin IuI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Sep–Oct;101(9–10):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antibiotic prophylaxis and caesarean section [editorial] [see comments] Smaill F. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Oct; 99(10):789–90. Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 May;100(5):502–3.

Cefazolin compared with cefoxitin for cesarean section prophylaxis: the use of a two–stage study design. Currier JS, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Jul;46(7):625–30

Preoperative skin preparation and intraoperative pelvic irrigation: impact on post–cesarean endometritis and wound infection. Magann EF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun; 81(6):922–5

[Methods of local antimicrobial therapy and prevention of postpartum endometritis] Solomatina LM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Nov;37(11):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Postpartum pyometra: a case report. Deutchman ME, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Apr;36(4):449–52

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Ossification of the endometrium: an unusual finding in secondary sterility] Fehr P, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Modulation, in vivo and in vitro, of surface expression of CD18 by bovine neutrophils. Gilbert RO, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Sep;53(9):1675–8

Measurement of total volume and protein concentration of intrauterine secretion after intrauterine inoculation of bacteria in mares that were either resistant or susceptible to chronic uterine infection. Troedsson MH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Sep;53(9):1641–4

Complications of dystocia in a mare. Duncan IF. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Oct;69(10):260–1

Proceedings of the John P. Hughes International Workshop on Equine Endometritis. Davis, California, August 1992. **Equine Vet J** 1993 May;25(3):184–93

How effective is your treatment of bacterial endometritis? [editorial; comment] Asbury AC. **Equine Vet J** 1992 Nov; 24(6):416–7. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1992 Nov;24(6):457–61.

Evaluation of progesterone treatment to create a model for equine endometritis [see comments] Hinrichs K, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 Nov;24(6):457–61. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1992 Nov;24(6):416–7.

A comparison of endometrial biopsy, culture and cytology during oestrus and dioestrus in the horse. Reiswig JD, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 May;25(3):240–1

Association of abnormal uterine discharge with new intramammary infection in the early postpartum period in multiparous dairy cows. Epperson WB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 May 1;202(9):1461–4

Effect of intrauterine bacterial infusions and subsequent endometritis on prostaglandin F2 alpha metabolite concentrations in postpartum beef cows. Del Vecchio RP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Oct;70(10):3158–62

Gestational diabetes mellitus in a cynomolgus monkey with group A streptococcal metritis and hemolytic uremic syndrome. Wagner JD, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 21(7–8):371–4

Possible association of metritis with periparturient subcutaneous oedema in dairy cows. Markusfeld O, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jan 30;132(5):115–6

[The antagonistic action of aerobic sporulating bacteria on the causative agents of endometritis in cattle] Kudriavtsev VA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1993 Mar–Apr;55(2):74–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENDOMETRIUM

A human endometrial explant system: validation and potential applications. Dudley DJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;167(6):1774–80

[Endometrial ossifications. A new case revealed by secondary sterility] Fikri J, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Jan; 88(1):33–4 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphometry and discriminant analysis of the endometrium. Artacho–Pérula E, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1992 Aug;14(4):320–9

Relaxation time changes of the uterus during the menstrual cycle: correlation with hormonal status. Varpula M, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Feb;16(2):90–4

Endometrial dating in the conception cycle. Andoh K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Dec;58(6):1127–30

The menstrual cycle: relations of biophysical and hormonal determinations in normal women of reproductive age. Santolaya–Forgas J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Dec; 58(6):1230–3

Zonal differentiation of the marmoset (Callithrix jacchus) endometrium. Rune GM, et al. **J Anat** 1992 Oct;181 (Pt 2):301–12

Morphometric and freeze fracture studies of human endometrium during the peri–implantation period. Rogers PA, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1992;4(3):265–9 (19 ref.)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Differential effects of intravenous hydralazine on myoendometrial and placental blood flow in hypertensive pregnant ewes. Pedron SL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;167(6):1672–8

The endometrial capillaries during the normal menstrual cycle: a morphometric study. Peek M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Aug;7(7):906–11

Hyperstimulation affects vascular permeability at implantation sites in the rat endometrium. Kramer B, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Feb;10(2):163–8

Endometrial venous aneurysms in three New Zealand white rabbits. Bray MV, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Aug;42(4):360–2

Early endometrial microvascular response during implantation in the rat. Rogers PA. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1992; 4(3):261–4 (18 ref.)

Histochemical study on the activity of some oxidative and hydrolytic enzymes in the normal human endometrium blood vessels and at various intervals after applying the intra uterine contraceptive device. Bauşic V. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1992 Jul–Dec;38(1–2):3–6

CHEMISTRY

Use of mild periodic acid–thiosemicarbazide–silver proteinate staining for ultrahistochemical demonstration of glycoconjugates in the human uterine epithelium. Martínek J, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1993 Feb;94(1):103–8

Demonstration of Fc gamma receptors in human endometrium. Ulstein M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Jan;72(1):4–9

Immunolocalization of the vasoconstrictor endothelin in human endometrium during the menstrual cycle and in umbilical cord at birth. Salamonsen LA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;167(1):163–7

Changes in histochemical distribution of cell surface heparan sulfate proteoglycan in mouse uterus during the estrous cycle and early pregnancy. Potter SW, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Nov;234(3):383–90

Immunogold labelling of the cytoplasmic estradiol receptor in resting porcine endometrium. Sierralta WD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Oct;270(1):1–6

Serum and endometrial copper, zinc, iron and cobalt with inert and copper–containing IUCDs. Fahmy K, et al. **Contraception** 1993 May;47(5):483–90

Distribution of hyaluronan in the mouse endometrium during the periimplantation period of pregnancy. Brown JJ, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 Dec;52(1):61–8

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in endometriotic tissue and endometrium: comparison according to localization and recurrence. Bergqvist A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jul; 60(1):63–8

Epitopes for endometrial cells [letter; comment] Kruitwagen RF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Dec;58(6):1267–8. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1992 May;57(5):990–7.

Immunohistochemical localization of acidic and basic fibroblast growth factors in normal human endometrium and endometriosis and the detection of their mRNA by polymerase chain reaction. Ferriani RA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jan;8(1):11–6

Immunolocalization of the cellular adhesion molecules, intercellular adhesion molecule–1 (ICAM–1) and platelet endothelial cell adhesion molecule (PECAM), in human endometrium throughout the menstrual cycle. Tawia SA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Feb;8(2):175–81

The distribution of type 1 chain ABH and related histo–blood group antigens in normal cycling human endometrium. Ravn V, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1993 Jan;12(1):70–9

Identification of endothelin–1, endothelin–2 and endothelin–3 in human endometrium. Cameron IT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 May;98(1):251–5

Immunoreactive gonadotropin–releasing hormone in porcine reproductive tissues. Li WI, et al. **Peptides** 1993 May–Jun; 14(3):543–9

The distribution of estrogen receptors (ER) and progesterone receptors (PR) in the normal and dysfunctional endometrium. Coppens MT, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1992;26(1–4):124–31

Receptor for sex steroid–binding protein of endometrium membranes: solubilization, partial characterization, and role of estradiol in steroid–binding protein–soluble receptor interaction. Fortunati N, et al. **Steroids** 1992 Sep; 57(9):464–70

Alpha–smooth muscle actin and other stromal markers in endometrial mucosa. Czernobilsky B, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 422(4):313–7

[Intrauterine device–induced menorrhagia and endometrial content of prostacyclins] Zhang JY, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 May;27(3):167–8, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CYTOLOGY

Culture of human endometrial cells: a new simple technique to completely separate epithelial glands. Viganò P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Feb;72(2):87–92

The effect of growth factors on the proliferation of human endometrial stromal cells in culture. Hammond MG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr;168(4):1131–6; discussion 1136–8

Morphology of the rat uterus after long–term treatment with progesterone antagonists. Rumpel E, et al. **Anat Anz** 1993 Apr;175(2):141–9

Conditional immortalization of human endometrial stromal

cells with a temperature-sensitive simian virus 40. Rinehart CA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 May;14(5):993-9

Ovarian activity and bleeding patterns during extended continuous use of a combined contraceptive vaginal ring. Davies GC, et al. **Contraception** 1992 Sep;46(3):269-78

Coculture of mouse embryos with cells isolated from the human ovarian follicle, oviduct, and uterine endometrium. Freeman MR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jan;59(1):138-42

Clinical importance of endometrial histology and progesterone level assessment in luteal-phase defect. Kusuhara K. **Horm Res** 1992;37 Suppl 1:53-8

Hysteroscopic assessment of midsecretory-phase endometrium, with special reference to the luteal-phase defect. Sakumoto T, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;37 Suppl 1:48-52

Expression of aminopeptidase N and neutral endopeptidase on the endometrial stromal cells in endometriosis and adenomyosis. Imai K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Oct; 7(9):1326-8

Quantitation of human choriocarcinoma spheroid attachment to uterine epithelial cell monolayers. John NJ, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Jun;29A(6):461-8

Reduction in endometrial neutrophils in proximity to implanting rat blastocysts. Rogers PA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Sep;96(1):283-8

An immunohistochemical study of leucocytes in human endometrium, first and third trimester basal decidua. Haller H, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Jan;23(1):41-9

Porcine endometrial epithelial cells immortalized by transfection with origin-defective, temperature-sensitive simian virus 40 DNA. Li WI, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(25):1969-79

Serum levels of placental protein 14 do not accurately reflect histologic maturation of the endometrium. Batista MC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;81(3):439-43

Role of cigarette smoking on the postmenopausal endometrium during sequential estrogen and progestogen therapy. Byrjalsen I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun; 81(6):1016-21

Expression of epithelial phenotype is enhanced by v-Ha-ras in rat endometrial cells immortalized by SV40 T antigen. Helftenbein G, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Aug;8(8):2075-85

[The significance of endometrial cells in the cervical smear] Doornewaard H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Apr 24;137(17):868-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Implantation model in vitro] Negami AI. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug; 44(8):949-59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro study on the effect of sex steroid and growth factor on growth and laminin, collagen IV, and tissue plasminogen activator production of normal endometrial cells and endometrial cancer cells in culture] Ueda M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 44(10):1219-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Clomiphene citrate alters surface ultrastructure of uterine luminal epithelial cells. Hosie MJ, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;145(2):175-8

Delayed endometrial maturation induced by daily administration of the antiprogestin RU 486: a potential new contraceptive strategy. Batista MC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;167(1):60-5

Endometrial ablation by means of photodynamic therapy with photofrin II. Bhatta N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;167(6):1856-63

Therapeutic effects of danazol on endometrial cells may be activated by the presence of extracellular matrix. Negami AI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;169(3):739-43

Evidence of lasting functional destruction of the rat endometrium after 5-aminolevulinic acid-induced photodynamic ablation: prevention of implantation. Yang JZ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;168(3 Pt 1):995-1001

Insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 inhibits the mitogenic effect of insulin-like growth factors and progestins in human endometrial stromal cells. Frost RA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jul;49(1):104-11

Endometrial responses in artificial cycles: a prospective study comparing four different oestrogen dosages. Li TC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Sep;99(9):751-6

A prospective, randomised, cross-over study comparing the effects of clomiphene citrate and cyclofenil on endometrial morphology in the luteal phase of normal, fertile women. Li TC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Dec;99(12):1008-13

Endometrial changes and lesions in postmenopausal women treated with tamoxifen [letter] Ugwumadu A. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Jul;100(7):704-5

Effect of antihormones on endometrial receptors and protein secretion. Bygdeman M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Apr;49(1-2):41-3 (10 ref.)

Relationship of endometrial thickness and pattern to fecundity in ovulation induction cycles: effect of clomiphene citrate alone and with human menopausal gonadotropin. Dickey RP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Apr; 59(4):756-60

Clomiphene citrate affects cervical mucus and endometrial morphology independently of the changes in plasma hormonal levels induced by multiple follicular recruitment. Massai MR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jun;59(6):1179-86

Histologic features associated with hormonal responsiveness of ectopic endometrium. Metzger DA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jan;59(1):83-8

Effect of tumor necrosis factor-alpha on adhesion of human endometrial stromal cells to peritoneal mesothelial cells: an in vitro system. Zhang RJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jun; 59(6):1196-201

A case of permanent endometrial hypotrophy after long-term use of oral contraceptives. Bernardini L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Apr;8(4):543-6

Early luteal phase treatment with mifepristone (RU 486) for fertility regulation. Gemzell-Danielsson K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jun;8(6):870-3

Effect of RU 486 on the endometrial response to deciduogenic stimulus in ovariectomized rhesus monkeys treated with oestrogen and progesterone. Ghosh D, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Sep;7(8):1048-60

Controlled preparation of the endometrium with exogenous oestradiol and progesterone: a novel regimen not using a gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist. Lelaidier C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Nov;7(10):1353-6

Progesterone supplementation increases luteal phase endometrial thickness and oestradiol levels in in-vitro fertilization. Segal S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Oct; 7(9):1210-3

Effect of tamoxifen alone and in combination with RU 486 on the endometrium in the mid-luteal phase. Swahn ML, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Feb;8(2):193-200

Clomiphene's effect on endometrium in infertility. Benda JA. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1992 Oct;11(4):273-82

In-vitro activity of azithromycin on Chlamydia trachomatis infected, polarized human endometrial epithelial cells. Wyrick PB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jan; 31(1):139-50

Evaluating the effect of age on endometrial responsiveness to hormone replacement therapy: a histologic ultrasonographic, and tissue receptor analysis. Sauer MV, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Jan;10(1):47-52

Methionine-enkephalin in a porcine endometrial cell line and its responsiveness to potassium depolarization. Li WI. **Life Sci** 1992;51(25):1981-90

Does low-dose, transdermal, norethisterone acetate reliably cause endometrial transformation in postmenopausal oestrogen-users? Fraser D, et al. **Maturitas** 1993 Jan; 16(1):23-30

Endometrial effects during hormone replacement therapy with a sequential oestradiol valerate/cyproterone acetate preparation. Koninckx PR, et al. **Maturitas** 1993 Mar; 16(2):97-110

Effects of hormone therapy on the endometrium. Deligdisch L. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Jan;6(1):94-106 (35 ref.)

Progesterone stimulates sulfate uptake in subcultured endometrial epithelial cells. Beck L, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;90(1):95-102

Review of the endometrial effects of estrogens and progestins. Creasy GW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1992 Sep;47(9):654-78 (152 ref.)

Intrauterine 5-aminolevulinic acid induces selective fluorescence and photodynamic ablation of the rat endometrium. Yang JZ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 May;57(5):803-7

Retinoic acid decreases attachment of JAR choriocarcinoma spheroids to a human endometrial cell monolayer in vitro. John NJ, et al. **Placenta** 1993 Jan-Feb;14(1):13-24

Endometrial estrogen and progesterone receptors in cycles treated for infertility. Bourgain C, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1992;26(1-4):132-9

Estradiol-promoted accumulation of receptor in nuclei of porcine endometrium cells. Comparison of the retention of receptor in nuclei during subcellular fractionation of untreated and hormone-treated cells. Sierralta WD, et al. **Receptor** 1992 Spring;2(1):17-28

Estradiol-promoted accumulation of receptor in nuclei of porcine endometrium cells. Immunogold electron microscopy of resting and estradiol-stimulated cells. Sierralta WD, et al. **Receptor** 1992 Spring;2(1):29-37

Dose-dependent effects of exogenous gonadotrophins on the endometrium of the rat. Stein BA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Feb;83(2):122-5

[Effect of nylestriol on postmenopausal uterine endometrium] Liu JL. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb; 28(2):76-8, 122 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effect of mono-, bi- and three-phase oral contraceptive tablets on the endometrium] Farkas M. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1992 Nov;62(6):284-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression and localization of matrilysin, a matrix metalloproteinase, in human endometrium during the reproductive cycle. Rodgers WH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):253-60

Purification and properties of oestradiol 17 beta-dehydrogenase extracted from cytoplasmic vesicles of porcine endometrial cells. Adamski J, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 1;288 (Pt 2):375-81

Uterine cellular changes in 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase during the bovine estrous cycle and early pregnancy. Schmitt RA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Mar;48(3):460-6

Stimulation of the adenylyl cyclase activity in human endometrial membranes by VIP and related peptides. Bajo AM, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1993 Apr;13(2):69-77

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 inhibits enkephalinase (EC 3.4.24.11) gene expression in human endometrial stromal cells and sex skin fibroblasts in culture. Casey ML, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul;77(1):144-50

Cellular localization of membrane metalloendopeptidase (enkephalinase) in human endometrium during the ovarian cycle. Head JR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Mar; 76(3):769-76

Identification of the fetal liver cytochrome CYP3A7 in human endometrium and placenta. Schuetz JD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug;92(2):1018-24

Activation of phospholipase A2 and phospholipase C by endothelin-1 in human endometrium. Ahmed A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;135(2):383-90

Changes in adenylyl cyclase activity in human endometrium during the menstrual cycle and in human decidua during pregnancy. Tanaka N, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 May; 98(1):33-9

Human endometrial 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/isomerase can locally reduce intrinsic estrogenic/progestagenic activity ratios of a steroidal drug (Org OD 14). Tang B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 May;45(5):345-51

Estrogen productivity of endometrium and endometrial cancer tissue; influence of aromatase on proliferation of endometrial cancer cells. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;44(4-6):463-8

Progesterone regulates the activity of collagenase and related gelatinases A and B in human endometrial explants. Marbaix E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):11789-93

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Neonatal porcine endometrial development involves coordinated changes in DNA synthesis, glycosaminoglycan distribution, and 3H-glucosamine labeling. Spencer TE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Apr;48(4):729-40

IMMUNOLOGY

Molecular characteristics of the CA 125 antigen produced by human endometrial epithelial cells: comparison between eutopic and heterotopic epithelial cells. Kobayashi H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;169(3):725-30

Antiendometrial autoantibodies are generated in patients with endometriosis. Gorai I, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Mar;29(2):116-23

CA 125 and CA 19-9 immunolocalization in normal, hyperplastic, and carcinomatous endometrium. Podczaski E, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Apr 15;71(8):2551-6

The distribution of type-2 chain histo-blood group antigens in normal cycling human endometrium. Ravn V, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Dec;270(3):425-33

An immunohistological study of MHC class II expression and T lymphocytes in the endometrium of the mare. Watson ED, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Mar;25(2):120-4

Anti-endometrial and anti-endothelial auto-antibodies in women with endometriosis. Fernández-Shaw S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Feb;8(2):310-5

Induction of a polarized micro-environment by human T cells and interferon-gamma in three-dimensional spheroid cultures of human endometrial epithelial cells. Tabibzadeh S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Feb;8(2):182-92

Regulation of leucocyte subpopulations in the sheep endometrium by progesterone. Gottshall SL, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Aug;76(4):636-41

Progesterone regulation of plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 (PAI-1) antigen and mRNA levels in human endometrial stromal cells. Casslén B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Apr 1; 66(1):75-87

METABOLISM

Human chorionic gonadotropin binding sites in the human endometrium. Bhattacharya S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Jul;129(1):15-9

Effect of administration route and estrogen manipulation on endometrial uptake of Photofrin porfimer sodium. Chapman JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb; 168(2):685-92

Culture characteristics of human endometrial glandular epithelium throughout the menstrual cycle: modulation of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis by 17 beta-estradiol and medroxyprogesterone acetate. Marshburn PB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;167(6):1888-98

Expression of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and its mRNA in the endometrial mucosa during the menstrual cycle. Philippeaux MM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Aug;143(2):480-6

Pharmacokinetics and concentrations of ceftiofur sodium in body fluids and endometrium after repeated intramuscular injections in mares. Cervantes CC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Apr;54(4):573-5

Pharmacokinetics of metronidazole and its concentration in body fluids and endometrial tissues of mares. Specht TE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Oct;53(10):1807-12

Oxytocin and bovine parturition: a steep rise in endometrial oxytocin receptors precedes onset of labor. Fuchs AR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Dec;47(6):937-44

Characterization and immunolocalization of bovine uterine retinol-binding protein. Liu KH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Dec;47(6):1099-104

Loss of collagen type VI from rat endometrial stroma during decidualization. Mulholland J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jun; 46(6):1136-43

Progesterone regulation of endometrial estrogen receptor and

cell proliferation during the late proliferative and secretory phase in artificial menstrual cycles in the rhesus monkey. Okulicz WC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jul;49(1):24–32

Neonatal porcine endometrial development involves coordinated changes in DNA synthesis, glycosaminoglycan distribution, and 3H-glucosamine labeling. Spencer TE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Apr;48(4):729–40

Impaired binding properties of endothelin-1 receptors in human endometrial carcinoma tissue. Ben-Baruch G, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Sep 15;72(6):1955–8

Light and electron microscopic radioautography of DNA synthesis in the endometria of pregnant-ovariectomized mice during activation of implantation window. Yamada AT, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1992 Nov; 38(7):763–74

Timely and topologically defined protein synthesis in the peri-implanting mouse endometrium revealed by light and electron microscopic radioautography. Yamada AT. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 Feb;39(1):1–12

Spatial and temporal expression of connexin26 and connexin43 in rat endometrium during trophoblast invasion. Winterhager E, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jun;157(2):399–409

Developmental regulation of class I major histocompatibility complex antigen expression by equine trophoblastic cells. Donaldson WL, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 Dec;52(1):69–78

Expression of the pS2 peptide in normal human glandular endometrium during the menstrual cycle: a possible function. Rye PD, et al. **Dis Markers** 1993 Jun;11(1):23–8 (17 ref.)

Progesterone control of fibronectin secretion in guinea pig endometrium. Mularoni A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov; 131(5):2127–32

High rate of expression of multidrug resistance-associated P-glycoprotein in human endometrial carcinoma and normal endometrial tissue. Schneider J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(4):554–8

Cyclical variation in endometrial oestrogen and progesterone receptors in women with normal menstruation and dysfunctional uterine bleeding. Gleeson N, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Mar;48(3):207–14

In vitro CA-125 secretion by endometrium from women with advanced endometriosis. McBean JH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jan;59(1):89–92

Selective localization of interleukin-1 receptor antagonist in eutopic endometrium and endometriotic implants. Sahakian V, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Aug;60(2):276–9

Interleukin-1 type I receptor messenger ribonucleic acid expression in human endometrium throughout the menstrual cycle. Simón C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Apr; 59(4):791–6

Tyrosine kinase activity of insulin-like growth factor I and insulin receptors in human endometrium during the menstrual cycle: cyclic variation of insulin receptor expression. Strowitzki T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Feb; 59(2):315–22

Differential distribution of glycoconjugates in human reproductive tract. Wu TC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jan; 59(1):60–4

Elements of the rabbit uteroglobin promoter mediating its transcription in epithelial cells from the endometrium and lung. Suske G, et al. **Gene Expr** 1992;2(4):339–52

Two-dimensional electrophoretic analysis of endometrial cellular proteins synthesized during early pregnancy in the mouse. Horvat B, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993; 35(2):69–75

Estrous-cycle-related changes in the expression of mouse endometrial and oviductal glycoproteins. Vrčić H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;35(1):44–8

Estro-progestinic replacement therapy modulates the levels of basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) in postmenopausal endometrium. Rusnati M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Jan; 48(1):88–93

The distribution of oestrogen and progesterone receptors in the human endometrial basal and functional layer during the normal menstrual cycle. An immunocytochemical study. Coppens MT, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Feb; 99(2):121–6

Topographical distribution of oestrogen and progesterone receptors in the human endometrium and fallopian tube. An immunocytochemical study. Coppens MT, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Feb;99(2):127–31

Immunohistochemical staining of von Willebrand factor in human endometrium during normal menstrual cycle. Au CL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jan;8(1):17–23

Immunohistochemical localization of androgen receptor in the human endometrium, decidua, placenta and pathological conditions of the endometrium. Horie K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Nov;7(10):1461–6

Dipeptidyl peptidase IV as a differentiation marker of the human endometrial glandular cells. Imai K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Oct;7(9):1189–94

The production of placental protein 14 and interleukin 6 by human endometrial cells in culture. Laird SM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jun;8(6):793–8

Ovarian steroid receptor expression in endometriosis and in two potential parent epithelia: endometrium and peritoneal mesothelium. Prentice A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Oct; 7(9):1318–25

Cytokine expression in human endometrium throughout the menstrual cycle. Tabibzadeh S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Oct;7(9):1214–21

Quantitative and qualitative assessment of CA-125 production by human endometrial epithelial cells: comparison of eutopic and heterotopic epithelial cells. Kobayashi H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 May 28;54(3):426–34

Expression of epidermal growth factor receptors in human endometrial carcinoma. Nyholm HC, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1993 Jul;12(3):241–5

Immunocytochemical study of insulin-like growth factor I and insulin-like growth factor I receptor in human endometrium during the normal menstrual cycle. Villeneuve MG, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1993 Apr; 12(2):180–5

Regulation of parathyroid hormone-related protein gene expression in human endometrial stromal cells in culture. Casey ML, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul; 77(1):188–94

Differential expression of messenger ribonucleic acids encoding insulin-like growth factors and their receptors in human uterine endometrium and decidua. Giudice LC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 May;76(5):1115–22

Immunohistochemical localization of transforming growth factor-alpha in human endometrium, decidua, and trophoblast. Horowitz GM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Mar;76(3):786–92

Presence of messenger ribonucleic acid for endothelin-1, endothelin-2, and endothelin-3 in human endometrium and a change in the ratio of ETA and ETB receptor subtype across the menstrual cycle. O'Reilly G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Dec;75(6):1545–9

Progestin regulation of plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 in primary cultures of endometrial stromal and decidual cells. Schatz F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Sep; 77(3):621–5

Localization of interleukin-1 type I receptor and interleukin-1 beta in human endometrium throughout the menstrual cycle. Simón C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Aug;77(2):549–55

Effects of pregnancy and systemic or intrauterine oxytocin infusion on the distribution of endometrial oxytocin receptors in the ewe: an autoradiographic study. Ayad VJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;137(3):423–31

Oxytocin receptor concentrations, inositol phosphate turnover and prostaglandin release by endometrium from ewes induced to ovulate during the early post-partum period. Wallace JM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Jan; 136(1):17–25

Endometrial estrogen and progesterone receptors within 2–14 days of missed menses in the human. Garg K, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Apr;16(4):247–51

Pregnancy-associated remodeling of rabbit endometrial platelet-activating factor receptors. Kudolo GB, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1992 Sep;5(3):271–88

Changes in progesterone and oestrogen receptor mRNA and protein and oxytocin receptors in endometrium of ewes after intrauterine injection of ovine trophoblast interferon. Mirando MA, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Apr; 10(2):185–92

Hormonal control of proteins synthesized and secreted by guinea-pig endometrium. Abdi-Dezfuli F, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jan;97(1):179–88

Role of progesterone in the control of endometrial oxytocin receptors at luteolysis in sheep. Lau TM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 May;98(1):229–33

Immunohistochemical expression of tumour-associated glycoprotein and polymorphic epithelial mucin in the human endometrium during the menstrual cycle. Rye PD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Mar;97(2):551–6

Activity of phospholipase C and release of prostaglandin F2 alpha by endometrial tissue from ewes during the oestrous cycle and early pregnancy. Silvia WJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Mar;97(2):529–37

Glycosphingolipids of rabbit endometrium and their changes during pregnancy. Zhu Z, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Aug; 95(3):813–23

Concentrations of progesterone and oxytocin receptors in endometrium of postpartum cows expected to have a short or normal oestrous cycle. Zollers WG Jr, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Mar;97(2):329–37

In-vitro studies of the effects of interferons on endometrial metabolism in sheep. Salamonsen LA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1991;43:27–38

Metabolism of the oral contraceptive steroids ethynylestradiol, norgestimate and 3-ketodesogestrel by a human endometrial cancer cell line (HEC-1A) and endometrial tissue in vitro. Wild MJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 May;45(5):407–20

Role of growth factors in the human endometrium during aging. Leone M, et al. **Maturitas** 1993 Jan;16(1):31–8

Extracellular matrix of the mouse endometrium during decidualization. Abrahamsohn PA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991;86 Suppl 3:23–5 (20 ref.)

Identification and characterization of an early estrogen-regulated RNA in cultured guinea-pig endometrial cells. Pellerin I, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;90(2):R17–21

Transfected endometria' cultured cells: a system to study gene-regulation by estrogens. Vuillermoz C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;87(1-3):R11–7

Endometrial expression of progesterone receptor and uteroglobin genes during early pregnancy in the rabbit. Gutiérrez-Sagal R, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Mar; 34(3):244–9

Prolactin binds to human endometrial fibroblasts and inhibits mitogenicity of an endometrial carcinoma extract. Imai A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 May;203(1):117–22

Incorporation of [14C] arachidonic acid into ovine conceptus and endometrial lipids. Lewis GS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Aug;44(2):135–44

The effect of progesterone and human interferon alpha-2 on the release of PGF2 alpha and PGE from epithelial cells of human proliferative endometrium. Mitchell SN, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Nov;44(5):457–70

Effects of guinea-pig endometrial proteins on phospholipase A2 activity and prostaglandin synthesis. Leckie CM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Mar; 48(3):219–28

Hormonal control of concentrations of endometrial oxytocin receptors in the ewe. Fairclough RJ, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1992;4(3):313–20 (37 ref.)

Effect of topical application of estradiol-17 beta and PGE2 on PGE-binding sites in the porcine endometrium. Laforest JP, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1992;32(2):93–104

[Plasminogen activators and plasminogen activator inhibitor type-1 in human endometrium] Chen GA, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Oct;44(5):502–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Streptomycin-resistant Escherichia coli as a marker of vulvovestibular contamination of endometrial culture swabs in the mare. Waelchli RO, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Oct;56(4):308–12

Bacterial colonization of the non-pregnant uterus: a study of pre-menopausal abdominal hysterectomy specimens [letter] Cowling P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;11(2):204–5

Human papillomavirus in benign and malignant ovarian and endometrial tissues. Lai CH, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1992 Jul;11(3):210–5

Bacterial flora detected of the uterine endometrial cavity of diabetic patients with myoma uteri. Mikamo H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Jul;67(7):654–8

PATHOLOGY

Experience with a new combined method in the differential diagnostics of early endometrial changes. Patai K, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1991;32(4):319–22

Diagnostic value of hysteroscopy: correlation with histological findings after dilatation and curettage and hysterectomy. Piccolboni G, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1991 Jul-Aug;22(4):233–4

Uterine artery flow velocity waveforms and color flow imaging in women with perimenopausal and postmenopausal bleeding. Correlation to endometrial histopathology. Weiner Z, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Apr;72(3):162–6

Endometrial papillary syncytial change. Another perspective [editorial; comment] Gersell DJ. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jun;99(6):656–7. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1993 Jun;99(6):741–5.

Endometrial papillary syncytial change. A nonspecific alteration associated with active breakdown [see comments] Zaman SS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jun;99(6):741–5 . Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1993 Jun;99(6):656–7.

Continuous combined conjugated equine estrogen-progestogen therapy: effects of medroxyprogesterone acetate and norethindrone acetate on bleeding patterns and endometrial histologic diagnosis. Hillard TC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;167(1):1–7

A comparison of the Pipelle device and the Vabra aspirator as measured by endometrial denudation in hysterectomy specimens: the Pipelle device samples significantly less of the endometrial surface than the Vabra aspirator. Rodriguez GC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):55–9

Correlations between histologic endometrial lesions in mares and clinical response to intrauterine exposure with Streptococcus zooepidemicus. Troedsson MH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Apr;54(4):570–2

The efficacy of the pipelle endometrial biopsy in detecting endometrial carcinoma. Ferry J, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Feb;33(1):76–8

Osseous metaplasia of the endometrium treated by hysteroscopic resection. Acharya U, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Apr;100(4):391–2

Endometrial changes in postmenopausal women treated with tamoxifen for breast cancer. Cohen I, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Jun;100(6):567–70

Histological sampling of the endometrium--a comparison between formal curettage and the Pipelle sampler [see comments] Fothergill DJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Sep;99(9):779–80. Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 May;100(5):503–4.

Histological sampling of the endometrium--a comparison between formal curettage and the Pipelle sampler [letter; comment] Law J. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 May; 100(5):503–4. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 Sep;99(9):779–80.

Outpatient investigation of postmenopausal bleeding. Reid PC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 May;100(5):498

A comparison of endometrial biopsy, culture and cytology during oestrus and dioestrus in the horse. Reiswig JD, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 May;25(3):240–1

Endometrial cytology for the prevention and early diagnosis

of endometrial neoplasias. Torrisi A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993;14(2):99–105

Midluteal phase endometrial biopsy does not accurately predict luteal function. Batista MC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Feb;59(2):294–300

Morphometric characteristics of endometrial biopsies after different types of ovarian stimulation for infertility treatment. Bonhoff A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Mar; 59(3):560–6

Prevention of endometrial hyperplasia by progesterone during long-term estradiol replacement: influence of bleeding pattern and secretory changes. Moyer DL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 May;59(5):992–7

Morular metaplasia of the endometrium in a patient with polycystic ovary syndrome. Ryuko K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;35(2):126–8

Endovaginal scanning of the endometrium compared to cytology and histology in women with postmenopausal bleeding. Karlsson B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Aug; 50(2):173–8

Evaluation of volume-weighted mean nuclear volume in endometrial lesions. Artacho-Pérula E, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Jul;8(3):443–8

Fatty change in the endometrium [letter; comment] Brown LJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Dec;21(6):599–600. Comment on: Histopathology 1992 Apr;20(4):362–3.

The histopathology of transcervical resection of the endometrium: an analysis of 200 cases. Hellen EA, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Apr;22(4):361–5

The usefulness of endometrial biopsy for luteal phase evaluation in infertility. Balasch J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Aug;7(7):973–7

Relationship of biochemical pregnancy to pre-ovulatory endometrial thickness and pattern in patients undergoing ovulation induction. Dickey RP, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Feb;8(2):327–30

Late luteal phase progestogen-dependent endometrial protein levels in women with in-phase biopsies--can low levels predict a subfertile group? Check JH, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1992 Nov-Dec;37(6):350–3

Progesterone challenge test for the assessment of endometrial pathology in asymptomatic menopausal women. Macía M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Feb;40(2):145–9

Histomorphometry of normal and abnormal endometrial samples. Artacho-Pérula E, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1993 Apr;12(2):173–9

Clomiphene's effect on endometrium in infertility. Benda JA. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1992 Oct;11(4):273–82

Endometrial stromal sarcomas of the uterus with extensive endometrioid glandular differentiation: a report of three cases that caused problems in differential diagnosis. Clement PB, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1992 Jul; 11(3):163–73

Nd:YAG laser endometrial ablation: histological aspects of uterine healing. Reid PC, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1992 Jul;11(3):174–9

Staging of uterine endometrial carcinoma with ultra-low field (0.02 T) MRI: a comparative study with CT. Varpula MJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Jul-Aug; 17(4):641–7

Relationship between serum CA 125 levels, endometrial thickness and corpus luteum function in different stages of ovarian activity. Ozakşit G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Mar;16(3):175–9

Determining the time of the urinary luteinizing hormone surge. Does it facilitate the interpretation of endometrial biopsy results? Smith S. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Sep; 37(9):785–8

A clinicopathological study of endometrial tuberculosis in infertility. Haider P, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Nov;42(11):268–9

A histopathological study of endometrial tuberculosis in infertility. Haider P, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Nov;42(11):269–71

Microcarcinoma of the endometrium: a mapping study with special reference to cytologic atypia in the endometrium. Hachisuga T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1992 Dec;22(6):400–5

Endometrial response in sequential cyclic therapy assessed with associated hysteroscopy and histology. de Cecco L, et al. **Maturitas** 1992 Dec;15(3):199–208

Endometrial metaplasia associated with endometrial carcinoma. Kaku T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov; 80(5):812–6

Endometrial changes in postmenopausal breast cancer patients receiving tamoxifen. Lahti E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 1)):660–4

Evaluation of endometrial biopsy using an aspiration curet without cervical tenaculum. Meeks GR, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Sep;86(9):1011–6

[Diagnosis of basal body temperature, serum progesterone and endometrial biopsy for luteal phase defect] He H. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;28(2):82–4, 122–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cellular lymphatic tissue of the endometrium and uterine tube] Böhme M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993; 115(6):258–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malacoplakia in the endometrium. A rare cause of postmenopausal bleeding] Haugeberg G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Feb 20;113(5):585–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Fractioned abrasion--ritual or rational?] Iversen OE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Nov 10;112(27):3420 **(Nor)**

[Causes of hemorrhage in the postmenopausal period] Vasil'eva IA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;(2):9–12 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Structural changes in the endometrium of puerperae with high risk of development of endometritis in the postpartum period] Zheleznov BI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;(2):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Delayed endometrial maturation induced by daily administration of the antiprogestin RU 486: a potential new contraceptive strategy. Batista MC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;167(1):60–5

The endometrium: prostaglandins and intracellular signalling at implantation. Ahmed AS, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Dec;6(4):731–54 (120 ref.)

Relationships among endometrial oxytocin receptors, oxytocin-stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis and prostaglandin F2 alpha secretion in vitro, and plasma concentrations of ovarian steroids before and during corpus luteum regression in cyclic heifers. Mirando MA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Apr;48(4):874–82

Understanding endometrial physiology and menstrual disorders in the 1990s. de Ziegler D, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;5(3):378–88 (94 ref.)

Endometrial receptivity and the luteal phase. Peters AJ, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;4(5):736–42 (51 ref.)

Luteal control of endometrial receptivity and its modification by progesterone antagonists. Hegele-Hartung C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov;131(5):2446–60

Expression and localization of oxytocin receptor gene in human uterine endometrium in relation to the menstrual cycle. Takemura M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr; 132(4):1830–5

Serum placental protein 14 (PP14) reflects endometrial status during hormone replacement therapy. Byrjalsen I, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Sep;7(8):1142–7

The techniques and complication of c[illegible]-patient uterine washing in the assessment of endometrial function. Li TC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Mar;8(3):343–6

Is the measurement of oestradiol/progesterone ratios in the peri-implantation period of any value in predicting endometrial development? Li TC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Mar;8(3):374–8

Endothelial cell migratory signal produced by human endometrium during the menstrual cycle. Rogers PA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Sep;7(8):1061–6

Patterns of inhibin and FSH localization in endometrium of baboon (Papio anubis) during menstrual cycle and early pregnancy. Garde SV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Nov; 30(11):1006–11

Polymerase chain reaction amplification fails to detect aromatase cytochrome P450 transcripts in normal human endometrium or decidua. Bulun SE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jun;76(6):1458–63

Progestational regulation of human endometrial stromal cell tissue factor expression during decidualization. Lockwood CJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jan;76(1):231–6

Bradykinin stimulation of electrogenic ion transport in epithelial layers of cultured human endometrium. Matthews CJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Jan;422(4):401–3

Arachidonic acid release and inositol lipid metabolism in response to bradykinin and related peptides in human endometrial cells in vitro. Bonney RC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Mar; 48(3):253–60

Endocrine events associated with endometrial function and conceptus development in cattle. Geisert RD, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1992;4(3):301–5 (19 ref.)

Studies in vitro of effects of steroid hormones and the blastocyst on endometrial function in the sheep. Salamonsen LA, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1992;4(3):275–81 (17 ref.)

[Mechanism for mouse implantation] Yamagata T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Aug;37(11 Suppl):1783–8 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Endometrial receptivity: the age-related decline in pregnancy rates and the effect of ovarian function. Yaron Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Aug;60(2):314–8

SECRETION

Endocrine and endometrial secretory protein changes associated with uterine receptivity in sheep. Moffatt RJ, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;10(2):117–26

Morphological indications of secretion by uterine epithelial cells and changes in the ratio between acidic and basic uterine proteins during early pregnancy in Chinese Meishan pig. Stroband HW, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1992;30(3):205–18

Uteroglobin, an apically secreted protein of the uterine epithelium, is secreted non-polarized form MDCK cells and mainly basolaterally from Caco-2 cells. Vogel LK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 20;330(3):293–6

Endometrial proteins: a reappraisal. Seppälä M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Jun;7 Suppl 1:31–8 (105 ref.)

Steroid and peptide regulation of insulin-like growth factor-binding proteins secreted by human endometrial stromal cells is dependent on stromal differentiation. Giudice LC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Nov; 75(5):1235–41

The effect of day of the estrous cycle, location of ovulatory structure, and progesterone on in vitro bovine endometrial secretions. Williams BL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Aug; 75(8):2112–8

Secretion of matrix metalloproteinases by human endometrial cells in vitro. Martelli M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 May; 98(1):67–76

Effect of guinea-pig conceptus and its secretions on endometrial prostaglandin output. Leckie CM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Dec; 47(4):269–78

Regulation of bovine endometrial prostaglandin secretion and the role of bovine trophoblast protein-1 complex. Thatcher WW, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1992;4(3):329–34

SURGERY

Intraperitoneal absorption of irrigating fluid during endometrial resection. Hahn RG, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Jul;72(5):402–5

Sonographic findings after surgical ablation of the endometrium. Perrella RR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Dec;159(6):1239–41

Uncertainties about endometrial ablation [editorial; comment] Fraser IS. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Nov; 32(4):357–8. Comment on: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 Nov;32(4):359–61.

Endometrial ablation under local analgesia. Hill DJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Aug;32(3):284–5

Haematometra--a complication of endometrial ablation. Hill DJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Aug; 32(3):285–6

Uterine perforation associated with endometrial ablation [see comments] Itzkowic D, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Nov;32(4):359–61. Comment in: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 Nov;32(4):357–8.

Ruptured ectopic pregnancy in an amenorrhoeic women after transcervical resection of the endometrium [letter; comment] Whitelaw NL, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Nov;32(4):387. Comment on: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 Feb;32(1):81–2.

Randomised controlled trial comparing endometrial resection with abdominal hysterectomy for the surgical treatment of menorrhagia. Dwyer N, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Mar;100(3):237–43

Hyperammonaemia after transcervical resection of the endometrium. Kirwan PH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Jun;100(6):603–4

Transcervical resection of the endometrium: a review of 400 consecutive patients. Rankin L, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Nov;99(11):911–4

The role of transvaginal ultrasonography in pre-operative case selection and post-operative follow up of endometrial resection. Khastgir G, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Jul; 66(787):600–4

Validation of a method of treating menorrhagia by endometrial ablation. Phipps JH, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1992 Aug;13(3):273–80

Effect of surgical removal of endometrial cups on concentrations of chorionic gonadotrophin and subsequent fertility in the mare [see comments] Huber MJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Mar;25(2):110–4. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1993 Mar;25(2):90–1.

Endometrial ablation for dysfunctional uterine bleeding: role of GNRH agonists. Valle RF. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Apr;41(1):3–15 (70 ref.)

Nd:YAG laser endometrial ablation: histological aspects of uterine healing. Reid PC, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1992 Jul;11(3):174–9

Endometrial ablation in women with abnormal uterine bleeding aged fifty and over. Brooks PG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Aug;37(8):682–4

Mechanical preparation of the endometrium prior to endometrial ablation. Gimpelson RJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Aug;37(8):691–4

Uterine surface temperature changes caused by electrosurgical endometrial coagulation. Indman PD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Aug;37(8):667–70

Preoperative therapy in preparation for endometrial ablation. Serden SP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Aug;37(8):679–81

Endometrial ablation complicated by fatal hyponatremic encephalopathy. Arieff AI, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 8; 270(10):1230–2

Managing menorrhagia with endometrial resection [see comments] Coulter A. **Lancet** 1993 May 8;341(8854):1185–6. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jul 3;342(8862):57.

Menorrhagia and endometrial resection [letter; comment] Ikomi A, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 3;342(8862):57. Comment on: Lancet 1993 May 8;341(8854):1185–6.

Systemic absorption of glycine irrigation solution during endometrial ablation by transcervical endometrial resection. Chui PT, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Nov 16; 157(10):667–9

Short and medium term outcomes after rollerball endometrial ablation for menorrhagia. Fraser IS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Apr 5;158(7):454–7

Hysterectomy [letter] Itzkowic D. **Med J Aust** 1993 Mar 15;158(6):436

Long-term results of endometrial resections--should all gynaecologists do them? [letter] Widjaja A. **N Z Med J** 1993 Jul 14;106(959):293

Hysteroscopic endometrial ablation using the rollerball electrode [letter; comment] Corson SL. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;80(6):1058. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1992 Sep;80(3 Pt 1):329–32.

Bowel injury from rollerball ablation of the endometrium [letter; comment] Townsend DE. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct; 80(4):727. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1992 May;70(5 Pt 2):833–5.

Post-ablation-tubal sterilization syndrome. Townsend DE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;82(3):422–4

Routine endometrial curettage is not indicated at the time of cervical cone biopsy. Pearl ML, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Mar;176(3):251–4

Increased surgical options for dysfunctional uterine bleeding. Baughan DM. **West J Med** 1993 May;158(5):520

[Transcervical resection of endometrium in women with dysfunctional uterine bleeding] Xia EL. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;27(4):200–3, 249 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Transcervical resection of endometrium and submucous myomas] Li YT, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;50(5):434–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Electrocoagulation of the endometrium. A new method for the treatment of hemorrhagic disorders in women] Philipsen T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Feb 15;155(7):484–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Intraocular endometrium in the rabbit as a model for endometriosis. Rock JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jan; 59(1):232–5

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Experience with a new combined method in the differential diagnostics of early endometrial changes. Patai K, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1991;32(4):319–22

Sonographic evaluation of the endometrium in in vitro fertilization IVF cycles. A way to predict pregnancy? Bergh C, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Dec; 71(8):624–8

Evaluation of endometrial thickness measured by endovaginal ultrasound in women with postmenopausal bleeding. Dørum A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Feb;72(2):116–9

Endometrial abnormalities associated with tamoxifen therapy for breast cancer: sonographic and pathologic correlation. Hulka CA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Apr; 160(4):809–12

Transvaginal ultrasonography and the assessment of luteal phase endometrium. Doherty CM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;168(6 Pt 1):1702–7; discussion 1707–9

Vaginal ultrasound in assisted reproduction. Wikland M. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jun;6(2):283–96 (66 ref.)

Vaginal sonography of the endometrium in postmenopausal women. Botsis D, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1992; 19(3):189–92

The effect of endometrial thickness and echo pattern on in vitro fertilization outcome in donor oocyte–embryo transfer cycle. Check JH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jan; 59(1):72–5

Sonographic assessment of ovarian and endometrial changes during long-term Norplant use and their correlation with hormonal levels. Shaaban MM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 May; 59(5):998–1002

The use of vaginal ultrasound for monitoring endometrial preparation in a donor oocyte program. Shapiro H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 May;59(5):1055–8

Combined use of progesterone challenge test and endometrium thickness evaluated by transvaginal ultrasonography in the preventive management of postmenopausal women. Pansini F, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;34(4):237–9

Endovaginal scanning of the endometrium compared to cytology and histology in women with postmenopausal bleeding. Karlsson B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Aug; 50(2):173–8

Transvaginal sonographic evaluation of endometrial growth and texture in spontaneous ovulatory cycles—a descriptive study. Bakos O, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jun;8(6):799–806

Management of suboptimal sonographic endometrial patterns in patients undergoing in-vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Sher G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Mar;8(3):347–9

Sonographic assessment of late proliferative phase endometrium during ovulation induction. Cohen BM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Aug;37(8):685–90

Ultrasonographic evaluation of the endometrium and correlation with endometrial sampling in postmenopausal patients treated with tamoxifen. Cohen I, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 May;12(5):275–80

Interstitial line: sonographic finding in interstitial (cornual) ectopic pregnancy. Ackerman TE, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Oct;189(1):83–7

Thickened endometrium in the postmenopausal woman: sonographic–pathologic correlation. Sheth S, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Apr;187(1):135–9

[Transvaginal ultrasonographic monitoring on the morphological changes of ovary and endometrium during normal menstrual cycle] Wang ZM. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;28(1):18–20, 59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ossification of the endometrium: an unusual finding in secondary sterility] Fehr P, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the endometrium by vaginal ultrasonography] Mascaretti G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 45(1–2):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis and control of the treatment of patients with precancerous conditions of the endometrium using transvaginal echography] Griaznova IM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992;(3–7):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Clomiphene citrate alters surface ultrastructure of uterine luminal epithelial cells. Hosie MJ, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;145(2):175–8

Biotin-containing intranuclear inclusions in endometrial glands during gestation and puerperium. Yokoyama S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jan;99(1):13–7

The 17 beta-oestradiol dehydrogenase of pig endometrial cells is localized in specialized vesicles. Adamski J, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 15;290 (Pt 3):777–82

The fine structure of the human endometrial glandular epithelium in cases of unexplained infertility: a morphometric study. Dockery P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 May;8(5):667–73

Ultrastructural changes in guinea pig endometrial cells during the estrous cycle. Alkhalaf M, et al. **J Morphol** 1992 Oct; 214(1):83–96

Ultrastructure of the normal menstrual cycle: a review. Ferenczy A. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Jun 1;25(2):91–105 (24 ref.)

Changes of the Golgi apparatus and lysosomes during decidualization in mice. Bijovsky AT, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1992;24(5):635–42

[The ultrastructure and electron-histochemical characteristics of the stromal cells of the endometrium] Kondrikov NI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1993;(1):33–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENDOMYCETALES

The Lipomycetaceae, a model family for phylogenetic studies. van der Walt JP. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 Nov;62(4):247–50 (30 ref.)

Hybrid construction by fusion of protoplasts of Endomycopsis fibuligera and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gautam SP, et al. **Cytobios** 1993;73(294–295):183–8

CLASSIFICATION

Evidence for, and taxonomic value of, an arachidonic acid cascade in the Lipomycetaceae. Kock JL, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 Nov;62(4):251–9

Use of electrophoretic karyotyping and DNA–DNA hybridization in yeast identification. Török T, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Jun 25;19(1):63–80

DRUG EFFECTS

Interactive effects of solutes, potassium sorbate and incubation temperature on growth, heat resistance and tolerance to freezing of Zygosaccharomyces rouxii. Golden DA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;73(6):524–30

ENZYMOLOGY

Complementation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae acid phosphatase mutation by a genomic sequence from the yeast Yarrowia lipolytica identifies a new phosphatase. Tréton BY, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Nov;22(5):345–55

Structure and metabolic control of the Yarrowia lipolytica peroxisomal 3-oxoacyl-CoA-thiolase gene. Berninger G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Sep 1;216(2):607–13

Phosphatase activity during growth of Yarrowia lipolytica. Galabova D, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 May 1; 109(1):45–8

GENETICS

Molecular structure of the SWA2 gene encoding an AMY1-related alpha-amylase from Schwanniomyces occidentalis. Claros MG, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Jul–Aug; 24(1–2):75–83

Mitochondrial DNA of Endomyces (Dipodascus) magnusii. Griač P, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 May–Jun;23(5–6):549–52

Osmophilic linear plasmids from the salt-tolerant yeast Debaryomyces hansenii. Gunge N, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 May–Jun;23(5–6):443–9

Two different genes from Schwanniomyces occidentalis determine ribosomal resistance to cycloheximide. Del Pozo L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 15;213(2):849–57

Secretion of human blood coagulation factor XIIIa by the yeast Yarrowia lipolytica. Tharaud C, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 2;121(1):111–9

Analysis of regions essential for the function of chromosomal replicator sequences from Yarrowia lipolytica. Matsuoka M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Mar;237(3):327–33

Isolation and characterization of an autonomously replicating sequence (ARSD) from the marine yeast Debaryomyces hansenii. Govind NS, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1992 Jun;1(3):215–8

Colocalization of centromeric and replicative functions on autonomously replicating sequences isolated from the yeast Yarrowia lipolytica. Fournier P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):4912–6

Functional expression of bacterial beta-glucuronidase and its use as a reporter system in the yeast Yarrowia lipolytica. Bauer R, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jan;9(1):71–5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Phosphatase activity during growth of Yarrowia lipolytica. Galabova D, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 May 1; 109(1):45–8

Growth of fermentative and non-fermentative yeasts in natural yoghurt, stored in polystyrene cartons. McKay AM. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Mar–Apr;15(3–4):383–8

Interactive effects of solutes, potassium sorbate and incubation temperature on growth, heat resistance and tolerance to freezing of Zygosaccharomyces rouxii. Golden DA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;73(6):524–30

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid identification of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, Zygosaccharomyces bailii and Zygosaccharomyces rouxii. Pearson BM, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 May; 16(1):63–7

METABOLISM

The role of polyamine metabolism in dimorphism of Yarrowia lipolytica. Guevara-Olvera L, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Mar;139 (Pt 3):485–93

PHYSIOLOGY

Investigation of a killer strain of Zygosaccharomyces bailii. Radler F, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Mar;139 (Pt 3):495–500

ENDOMYCOPSIS see **ENDOMYCETALES**

ENDOMYOCARDIAL FIBROSIS

What's new in endomyocardial fibrosis? Shaper AG. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 31;342(8866):255–6

[Two cases of endomyocardial fibrosis in Mozambique] Ferreira MB, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1992 Oct;11(10):841–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Mineralocorticoid excess, dietary sodium, and myocardial fibrosis [see comments] Brilla CG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Dec;120(6):893–901. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1992 Dec;120(6):823–5.

Aldosterone, cardiac fibrosis, und der freischütz [editorial; comment] Funder JW. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Dec; 120(6):823–5. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1992 Dec;120(6):893–901.

COMPLICATIONS

Right-sided endomyocardial fibrosis with recurrent pulmonary emboli leading to irreversible pulmonary hypertension. Ribeiro PA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Sep; 68(3):326–9

Isolated myocardial fibrosis as a cause of sudden cardiac death and its possible relation to myocarditis. Lecomte D, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 May;38(3):617–21

Structural causes of cardiac dysfunction in uremia. Rambausek M, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(3):421–8 (47 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Involvement of transforming growth factor-beta in the formation of fibrotic lesions in carcinoid heart disease. Waltenberger J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jan;142(1):71–8

[Myocardial hypertrophy and fibrosis. New connections with the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system] Karlberg BE. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jan 6;90(1–2):35–6 **(Swe)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Q fever-induced EMF [letter] Chevalier P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jun;125(6):1818–9

PATHOLOGY

Involvement of transforming growth factor-beta in the formation of fibrotic lesions in carcinoid heart disease. Waltenberger J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jan;142(1):71–8

Which subgroup of patients with dilated cardiomyopathy would benefit from long-term beta-blocker therapy? A histologic viewpoint. Yamada T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Mar 1;21(3):628–33

[A quantitative analysis of the mastocytes and eosinophilic granulocytes in the myocardium of Wistar rats chronically infected by Trypanosoma cruzi. A contribution to the knowledge of myocardial fibrosis] Pinheiro MC, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1992 Jan–Mar;25(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Regulatory mechanisms of myocardial hypertrophy and fibrosis: results of in vivo studies. Weber KT, et al. **Cardiology** 1992;81(4–5):266–73 (24 ref.)

Maximal functional capacity in patients with endomyocardial fibrosis. Mady C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Feb;14(2):240–2
Myocardial fibrosis and the concepts of cardioprotection and cardioreparation. Weber KT, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1992 Jul;10(5):S87–94 (55 ref.)
[Myocardial fibrosis—the theoretical bases, clinical aspects and therapeutic implications] Perdigão C. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;12(7–8):675–85, 603 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Myocardial fibrosis: role of angiotensin II and aldosterone. Weber KT, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1993;88 Suppl 1:107–24 (74 ref.)
Ramipril prevents left ventricular hypertrophy with myocardial fibrosis without blood pressure reduction: a one year study in rats. Linz W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;107(4):970–5

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Endomyocardial fibrosis in children] Brigui M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Jan;50(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

[Myocardial fibrosis and degeneration with heart failure (cardiomyopathy) in two goats] Tontis A, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Aug;20(4):368–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENDONEXIN II see **ANNEXIN V**

ENDONUCLEASE BAMHI see **DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE BAMHI**

ENDONUCLEASE ECORI see **DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE ECORI**

ENDONUCLEASE MAPPING, RESTRICTION see **RESTRICTION MAPPING**

ENDONUCLEASE P1 see **ASPERGILLUS NUCLEASE S1**

ENDONUCLEASE S1, ASPERGILLUS see **ASPERGILLUS NUCLEASE S1**

ENDONUCLEASES

ANALYSIS

Fast quantitative assay of sequence-specific endonuclease activity based on DNA sequencer technology. Gläsner W, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Dec;373(12):1223–5
Enhanced excision repair activity in mammalian cells after ionizing radiation. Bases R, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Oct;62(4):427–41

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Ca(++)-activated DNA fragmentation and dimethylnitrosamine-induced hepatic necrosis: effects of Ca(++)-endonuclease and poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase inhibitors in mice. Ray SD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Oct;263(1):387–94

BLOOD

Characterization of apoptosis-like endonuclease activity in avian thymocytes. Machaca K, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992; 76(1):15–22

GENETICS

Protein introns: a new home for endonucleases. Shub DA, et al. **Cell** 1992 Oct 16;71(2):183–6 (15 ref.)
Conversion of homothallic yeast to heterothallism through HO gene disruption. van Zyl WH, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993; 23(4):290–4
A site-specific endonuclease encoded by a typical archaeal intron [see comments] Dalgaard JZ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5414–7. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5379–81.
The comings and goings of homing endonucleases and mobile introns [comment] Doolittle RF. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5379–81 (29 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5414–7.

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of a mitochondrial endonuclease from Drosophila melanogaster embryos. Harosh I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 1;210(2):455–60

METABOLISM

Absence of endonuclease activation during acute cell death in renal proximal tubules. Schnellmann RG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):C485–90
Calcium-dependent cell death. Role of the endonuclease, protein kinase C, and chromatin conformation. McCabe MJ Jr, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 21;663:269–78 (46 ref.)
Ca2+/Mg(2+)-dependent endonuclease from human spleen: purification, properties, and role in apoptosis. Ribeiro JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 7;32(35):9129–36
Etoposide-induced apoptosis in human HL-60 cells is associated with intracellular acidification. Barry MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 May 15;53(10 Suppl):2349–57
Intron excision from tRNA precursors by plant splicing endonuclease requires unique features of the mature tRNA domain. Stange N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Nov 15; 210(1):193–203
Ca2+ and endonuclease activation in radiation-induced lymphoid cell death. Zhivotovsky B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Jul;207(1):163–70
Cyclic AMP potentiates glucocorticoid-induced endogenous endonuclease activation in thymocytes. McConkey DJ, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Apr 1;7(6):580–5
The Exo-gap method employing the phage f1 endonuclease generates a nested set of unidirectional deletions. Chang DW, et al. **Gene** 1993 May 15;127(1):95–8
Characterization of the reaction product of the oriT nicking reaction catalyzed by Escherichia coli DNA helicase I. Matson SW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(9):2599–606
Condensation of the chromatin at the membrane of an apoptotic nucleus is not associated with activation of an endonuclease. Oberhammer F, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Feb; 104 (Pt 2):317–26
Endonuclease-induced DNA damage and cell death in oxidant injury to renal tubular epithelial cells. Ueda N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Dec;90(6):2593–7
Inhibitors of proteases prevent endonucleolysis accompanying apoptotic death of HL-60 leukemic cells and normal thymocytes. Bruno S, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Nov;6(11):1113–20
Consequences of 6-thioguanine incorporation into DNA on polymerase, ligase, and endonuclease reactions. Ling YH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;42(5):802–7
Disulfide bonds are required for Serratia marcescens nuclease activity. Ball TK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 11; 20(19):4971–4
dNTP pool imbalance induced endonuclease: 5-fluorodeoxyuridine induced DNA double strand break in mouse FM3A cells and the mechanism of cell death. Otani M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):193–4
The apoptosis endonuclease and its regulation. Wyllie AH, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1992 Dec;4(6):389–97 (34 ref.)
Differential effect of Hg(II) on [d(A)n.d(T)n] and [d(A–T)n.d(A–T)n] sequences: circular dichroism (CD) measurements and endonuclease digestion studies using poly[d(A).d(T)] and poly[d(A–T).d(A–T)] as substrates. Ok SR, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1993 May–Jun;48(5–6):488–94
[The use of nucleolytic enzymes (ribonucleases, polynucleotide phosphorylases and endonuclease from Serratia marcescens) for producing initial blocks of synthetic endoribonucleases] Kliagina VP, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1992;(2):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Detection of a steady increase in endonuclease activity in dog liver cell nuclei after long term arterial hypotension and in post-resuscitation period] Smirnova NV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 Mar–Apr;38(2):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Endonuclease activation following focal ischemic injury in the rat brain. Tominaga T, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 9; 608(1):21–6
Programmed cell death in avian thymocytes: role of the apoptotic endonuclease. Compton MM. **Poult Sci** 1993 Jul; 72(7):1267–72
Induction of apoptosis in cultured hepatocytes and in the regressing liver by transforming growth factor-beta 1 occurs without activation of an endonuclease. Oberhammer F, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64–65 Spec No:701–4

ENDOPEPTIDASE-24.11 see **MEMBRANE METALLO-ENDOPEPTIDASE**

ENDOPEPTIDASES see **PEPTIDE PEPTIDOHYDROLASES**

ENDOPHTHALMITIS

see related
PANOPHTHALMITIS

Statistical analysis for method comparison data [letter; comment] Zadnik K, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 May; 111(5):582–3. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1992 Jul;110(7):960–2.
Experimental postoperative endophthalmitis. Forster RK. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1992;90:505–59

COMPLICATIONS

Retinal hemorrhages as an early sign of acute bacterial endophthalmitis [letter] Godley BF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug 15;116(2):247–9
Pneumococcal endophthalmitis associated with nasolacrimal obstruction. Lopez PF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul 15;116(1):56–62
Type V group B streptococcal septicaemia with bilateral endophthalmitis and septic arthritis [letter] Galloway A, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 10;341(8850):960–1

DIAGNOSIS

Inflammatory orbital tumor as an ocular sign of a battered child [letter] Waterhouse W, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct 15;114(4):510–2
Preliminary study of a new intraocular method in the diagnosis and treatment of Propionibacterium acnes endophthalmitis following cataract extraction. Owens SL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Apr;24(4):268–72
"Sterile" endophthalmitis after sutureless cataract extraction [letter; comment] Dana MR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Apr;100(4):441–2. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1992 Nov;99(11):1655–7.
Vitreous cultures in suspected endophthalmitis. Biopsy or vitrectomy? Donahue SP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Apr; 100(4):452–5

DRUG THERAPY

Fluconazole in the treatment of candida albicans endophthalmitis. Urbak SF, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Aug;70(4):528–9
Efficacy and ocular penetration of sparfloxacin in experimental streptococcal endophthalmitis. Cochereau-Massin I, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Apr;37(4):633–6
Successful treatment of gram-negative endophthalmitis with intravitreous ceftazidime [letter] Lim JI, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec;110(12):1686
Tissue plasminogen activator and Staphylococcus epidermidis endophthalmitis. Ryan EH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug;111(8):1117–22
Long-term effects of mitomycin on filtering blebs. Lack of fibrovascular proliferative response following severe inflammation. Yaldo MK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun; 111(6):824–6
Favourable outcome of traumatic endophthalmitis with associated retinal breaks or detachment. Mieler WF, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec;27(7):348–52
Inhibition of crystallins-induced inflammation in rabbit eyes with five phytogenic compounds. Yao QS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jan;14(1):13–7
Ocular diclofenac. A review of its pharmacology and clinical use in cataract surgery, and potential in other inflammatory ocular conditions. Goa KL, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1992 Nov-Dec;2(6):473–86 (64 ref.)
Candida endophthalmitis associated with intraocular lens implantation: efficacy of fluconazole therapy. Kauffman CA, et al. **Mycoses** 1993 Jan–Feb;36(1–2):13–7
Preliminary study of a new intraocular method in the diagnosis and treatment of Propionibacterium acnes endophthalmitis following cataract extraction. Owens SL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Apr;24(4):268–72
Propionibacterium endophthalmitis [letter; comment] Pivetti-Pezzi P, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Dec; 99(12):1753–4. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1992 Apr;99(4):487–90.
Endogenous Aspergillus-induced endophthalmitis. Successful treatment without systemic antifungal medication. Gross JG. **Retina** 1992;12(4):341–5
Treatment of Candida endophthalmitis. Kinyoun JL. **Retina** 1982;2(4):215–22
Intravitreal corticosteroids as an adjunct in the treatment of bacterial and fungal endophthalmitis. A review. Schulman JA, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(4):336–40 (64 ref.)
[Endogenous candida endophthalmitis in a drug dependent patient: intravenous therapy with liposome encapsulated amphotericin B] Neppert B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Aug;201(2):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Endophthalmitis at the Bristol Eye Hospital: an 11-year review of 47 patients. Hassan IJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Dec;22(4):271–8
[Bacterial endophthalmitis. Ophthalmological results of a national multicenter prospective survey] Salvanet-Bouccara A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992; 15(12):669–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Xanthomonas maltophilia endophthalmitis after implantation of sustained-release ganciclovir [letter] Chen S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec 15;114(6):772–3
Late-onset sterile endophthalmitis after Molteno tube implantation [letter] Heher KL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec 15;114(6):771–2
Retained lens fragments after phacoemulsification manifesting as marked intraocular inflammation with hypopyon. Irvine WD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov 15;114(5):610–4
Postoperative endophthalmitis resulting from prosthesis contamination in a monocular patient. Morris R, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep 15;116(3):346–9
Endophthalmitis caused by nutrient variant streptococci after filtering bleb surgery. Lee K, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;25(2):51–3
Endophthalmitis in intravenous drug abuse. Schlossberg D, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;25(2):77–8
National outcomes of penetrating keratoplasty. Risks of endophthalmitis and retinal detachment. Aiello LP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;111(4):509–13

Bacterial endophthalmitis following sutureless cataract surgery. Miller KM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar; 111(3):377–9

Metastatic endophthalmitis caused by Clostridium perfringens. Nangia V, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr; 76(4):252–3

Bilateral metastatic endophthalmitis as a complication of major burns. Snow DG, et al. **Burns** 1992 Aug;18(4):342–4

Late-onset Moraxella catarrhalis endophthalmitis after filtering surgery. Lipman RM, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug;27(5):249–50

Intracamerally injected platelet activating factor (PAF) induces marked intraocular inflammatory reactions. Sheng Y, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Nov;11(11):1067–78

Pseudophakic endophthalmitis. Jager GV, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;82(1–2):109–14

Adhesion molecules in experimental phacoanaphylactic endophthalmitis. Till GO, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Nov;33(12):3417–23

Explantation of posterior chamber lenses. Price FW Jr, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 Sep;18(5):475–9

Exogenous Nocardia asteroides endophthalmitis following cataract surgery. Atkinson PL, et al. **J Infect** 1993 May; 26(3):305–8

Endophthalmitis following pediatric intraocular surgery for congenital cataracts and congenital glaucoma. Wheeler DT, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1992 May–Jun; 29(3):139–41

Endogenous candida endophthalmitis [see comments] Chignell AH. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Dec;85(12):721–4. Comment in: J R Soc Med 1993 Jun;86(6):370–1.

Endogenous Candida endophthalmitis [letter; comment] Drobniewski F. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Jun;86(6):370–1. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1992 Dec;85(12):721–4.

Bacterial endophthalmitis following cataract surgery in an eye with a preexisting Molteno implant. Ellis BD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Feb;24(2):117–8

Visual, astigmatic, and inflammatory results with the Staar AA-4203 single-piece foldable IOL: a randomized, prospective study. Martin RG, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Nov;23(11):770–5

Sterile endophthalmitis after sutureless cataract surgery [see comments] Nelson DB, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Nov; 99(11):1655–7. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1993 Apr;100(4):441–2.

Scleral flap necrosis and infectious endophthalmitis after cataract surgery with a scleral tunnel incision. Ormerod LD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Feb;100(2):159–63

Endophthalmitis caused by the coagulase-negative staphylococci. 2. Factors influencing presentation after cataract surgery. Ormerod LD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 May;100(5):724–9

Ocular damage after implantation of oversized minus power anterior chamber intraocular lenses in myopic phakic eyes: case reports. Saragoussi JJ, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1993 Mar–Apr;9(2):105–9

[Anterior segment inflammation in cataract operation: comparison of intraocular lens implanted in the lens capsule and in the sulcus] Othenin-Girard P, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;28(2):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Etiologies and risk factors of endophthalmitis] Jeddi A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993;16(6–7):397–400 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraocular inflammation—retrospect of the year 1991] Bialasiewicz AA, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Jan;202(1):64–70 (60 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative endophthalmitis. The current possibilities for study and treatment] Bănacu DS, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1991; 35(3–4):9–18 **(Rum)**

METABOLISM

Effects of inflammation and surgery on amikacin levels in the vitreous cavity. Mandell BA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun 15;115(6):770–4

Intraocular levels of cefuroxime in inflamed rabbit eyes. Koul S, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr–Jun;3(2):61–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Enterococcal endophthalmitis following cataract extraction, treated with ampicillin intravitreally. Ejdervik-Lindblad B, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Dec;70(6):842–3

Bacterial and fungal endophthalmitis after penetrating keratoplasty [published erratum appears in Am J Ophthalmol 1993 Apr 15;115(4):548] Kloess PM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar 15;115(3):309–16 (36 ref.)

Endophthalmitis caused by beta-lactamase-positive Moraxella nonliquefaciens [letter] Sherman MD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 May 15;115(5):674–6

Endogenous endophthalmitis caused by Escherichia coli. Park SB, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar;25(3):95–9 (23 ref.)

Branhamella (Moraxella) catarrhalis endophthalmitis [letter] Bergren RL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep; 111(9):1169–70

Posttraumatic endophthalmitis caused by Lactobacillus [letter] Dickens A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep; 111(9):1169

Chronic postoperative Rhodotorula endophthalmitis [letter] Gregory JK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec; 110(12):1686–7

Endophthalmitis caused by gram-negative organisms. Irvine WD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct;110(10):1450–4

Late infectious endophthalmitis from exposed glaucoma setons [letter; comment] Lieberman MF. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec;110(12):1685. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1992 Feb;110(2):174–5.

Endogenous Pseudallescheria boydii endophthalmitis. Clinicopathologic findings in two cases [published erratum of serious dosage error appears in Arch Ophthalmol 1992 Apr;110(4):449] Pfeifer JD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec;109(12):1714–7

Torulopsis candida (Candida famata) endophthalmitis simulating Propionibacterium acnes syndrome. Rao NA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec;109(12):1718–21

Streptococcus pneumoniae endophthalmitis following strabismus surgery [letter] Thomas JW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep;111(9):1170–1

Chronic Nocardia asteroides endophthalmitis after extracapsular cataract extraction. Zimmerman PL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;111(6):837–40

Post-cataract cryptococcal endophthalmitis [letter] Downie HA. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug;20(3):272–3

Aspergillus terreus postoperative endophthalmitis. Das T, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;77(6):386–7

Pink hypopyon: a sign of Serratia marcescens endophthalmitis. al Hazzaa SA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec;76(12):764–5

Scytalidium dimidiatum fungal endophthalmitis. al-Rajhi AA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;77(6):388–90

Endogenous mycotic endophthalmitis in an infant. Deconinck H, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1991;241:77–83

Endogenous pneumococcal endophthalmitis after splenectomy: report of two cases. De Groot V, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1992;243:147–51

Monosporium apiospermum endophthalmitis in a patient without risk factors for infection. Orr PH, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;28(4):187–90

Septicaemic infection with group B streptococci presenting with endophthalmitis in adults. O'Brart DP, et al. **Eye** 1992; 6 (Pt 4):396–9

Infectious endophthalmitis. Pflugfelder SC, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1992 Dec;6(4):859–73 (60 ref.)

Postoperative chronic microbial endophthalmitis. Mandelbaum S, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1993 Winter; 33(1):71–9 (45 ref.)

Postoperative endophthalmitis: pathogenesis, prophylaxis, and management. Speaker MG, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1993 Winter;33(1):51–70 (70 ref.)

Postcataract surgery endophthalmitis in a patient with a functioning Jones tube. Neuhaus RW. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992;8(3):208–9

Endophthalmitis caused by the coagulase-negative staphylococci. 1. Disease spectrum and outcome. Ormerod LD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 May;100(5):715–23

Capnocytophaga endophthalmitis. Rubsamen PE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Apr;100(4):456–9

Elevated intraocular pressure, pigment dispersion and dark hypopyon in endogenous endophthalmitis from Listeria monocytogenes. Eliott D, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep–Oct;37(2):117–24 (41 ref.)

[Chronic Corynebacterium endophthalmitis. Apropos of 3 cases] Salvanet-Bouccara A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992; 15(6–7):378–83 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Persistence and transient conjunctival pathogen colonization before planned intraocular interventions] Rummelt V, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Oct;201(4):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of liver abscess associated with endophthalmitis caused by Klebsiella pneumoniae] Hidaka T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Jan;67(1):76–80 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PARASITOLOGY

Microfilarial endophthalmitis [letter; comment] Goyal JL, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul–Sep;39(3):147–8. Comment on: Indian J Ophthalmol 1990 Apr–Jun;38(2):92–3. Comment on: Indian J Ophthalmol 1990 Jul–Sep;38(3):148.

PATHOLOGY

Aspergillus endophthalmitis: a clinical and experimental study. Aziz AA, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1992; 90:317–42; discussion 342–6 (33 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Endophthalmitis: incidence, therapy and visual outcome in the period 1983–1992 in the Rotterdam Eye Hospital. Joosse MV, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;82(1–2):115–23

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Anti-inflammatory effect of diclofenac drops after argon laser trabeculoplasty. Herbort CP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;111(4):481–3

Flurbiprofen 0.03% for the control of inflammation following cataract extraction by phacoemulsification. Blaydes JE Jr, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Jul;19(4):481–7

Antibacterial concentrations [letter] Teichmann KD. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 May;19(3):446

Inhibitory effect of tetrandrine on lens proteins-induced ocular inflammation in rabbits. Xiao J, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1992 Winter;8(4):309–15

Systemic antibiotic prophylaxis in penetrating ocular injuries. An experimental study. Alfaro DV, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(3 Suppl):S3–6

SURGERY

Pars plana vitrectomy for intraocular inflammation-related cystoid macular edema unresponsive to corticosteroids. A preliminary study. Dugel PU, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Oct;99(10):1535–41

[Vitreous surgery for mycotic endophthalmitis] Yokoi M, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Jul;68(4):583–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Endophthalmitis: incidence, therapy and visual outcome in the period 1983–1992 in the Rotterdam Eye Hospital. Joosse MV, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;82(1–2):115–23

Postoperative Propionibacterium endophthalmitis. Treatment strategies and long-term results. Winward KE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Apr;100(4):447–51

[Vitrectomy combined with intravitreal injection of drugs for the management of advanced suppurative endophthalmitis] Wen X, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1992 Dec;8(4):165–8, 164 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

VETERINARY

Ovine ophthalmitis associated with Listeria monocytogenes. Walker JK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jun 19;132(25):636

ENDOPLASMIC RETICULUM

CHEMISTRY

Localization of the FK506-binding protein, FKBP 13, to the lumen of the endoplasmic reticulum. Nigam SK, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Sep 1;294 (Pt 2):511–5

Characterization of the hydrophobic interaction of steroids with endoplasmic reticulum membranes by quenching of 6,8(14)-bis-dehydro-17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone fluorescence. Kühn-Velten WN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 9;1145(2):185–90

Endoplasmic reticulum: the major contributor to the PDE peak in hepatic 31P-NMR spectra at low magnetic field strengths. Murphy EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 19;1111(1):51–8

Monoclonal antibody to amphomycin. A tool to study the topography of dolichol monophosphate in the membrane. Banerjee DK, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Dec 15;236:301–13

Control of protein topology at the endoplasmic reticulum. Lingappa VR. **Cell Biophys** 1991 Oct-Dec;19(1-3):1–15 (44 ref.)

Widespread tissue distribution of rabbit calreticulin, a non-muscle functional analogue of calsequestrin. Tharin S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Jul;269(1):29–37

A tetrameric complex of membrane proteins in the endoplasmic reticulum. Hartmann E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 1;214(2):375–81

A luminal calcium-binding protein with a KDEL endoplasmic reticulum retention motif in the ER-Golgi intermediate compartment. Schweizer A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;60(2):366–70

Transmembrane domain length affects charge-mediated retention and degradation of proteins within the endoplasmic reticulum. Lankford SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):4814–20

A reversibly palmitoylated resident protein (p63) of an ER-Golgi intermediate compartment is related to a circulatory shock resuscitation protein. Schweizer A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Mar;104 (Pt 3):685–94

Topography of apolipoprotein B in subcellular fractions of rabbit liver probed with a panel of monoclonal antibodies. Wilkinson J, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 May;34(5):815–25

DRUG EFFECTS

Membrane biogenesis in the presence of ethanol. Slomiany A, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Dec;16(6):1152–61

Inhibition of the sarcoplasmic and endoplasmic calcium pump by bis(2-hydroxy-3-tert-butyl-5-methyl)methane, (bis-phenol). Brown GR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):106S

A nucleotide-regulated Cl-/OH- anion exchanger in endoplasmic reticulum-enriched pig pancreatic microsomes. Bégault B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 14;1146(2):183–90

A Golgi-related structure remains after the brefeldin A-induced formation of an ER-Golgi hybrid compartment. De Lemos-Chiarandini C, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Aug; 58(2):187–201

DIDS (4,4'-diisothiocyanatostilbene-2,2'-disulfonic acid) inhibits an early step of protein translocation across the mammalian ER membrane. Jungnickel B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 30;329(3):268–72

Quantitative analysis of rough endoplasmic reticulum in chondrocytes of articular and tracheal cartilage of rabbits following the systemic administration of hydrocortisone. Itani T, et al. **J Anat** 1992 Oct;181 (Pt 2):357–63

ENZYMOLOGY

Long-range intramolecular linked functions in activation and

inhibition of SERCA ATPases. Inesi G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;671:32–47; discussion 48 (48 ref.)

Structure–function relationships in sarcoplasmic or endoplasmic reticulum type Ca2+ pumps. MacLennan DH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;671:1–10 (41 ref.)

cDNA cloning of possible mammalian homologs of the yeast secretory pathway Ca(2+)–transporting ATPase. Shull GE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;671:70–80; discussion 81 (38 ref.)

A novel membrane associated carbonyl reducing enzyme is present in smooth endoplasmic reticulum of mouse liver. Ahlers T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):736–42

Simultaneous presence of two distinct endoplasmic–reticulum–type calcium–pump isoforms in human cells. Characterization by radio–immunoblotting and inhibition by 2,5–di–(t–butyl)–1,4–benzohydroquinone. Papp B, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 15;288 (Pt 1):297–302

Alteration of rat liver endoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)–ATPase thiol integrity by ciprofibrate, a peroxisome proliferator. Bennett AM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 May 25;45(10):2093–8

The characterisation of peptidyl prolyl cis–trans isomerase (PPI) activity associated with the endoplasmic reticulum. Bose S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):256S

Cytochrome P450–benzphetamine interactions in the endoplasmic reticulum: studies using a monoclonal antibody to P450b. Omata Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 22;31(37):8862–7

An active–site mutation (Gly633––>Arg) of dipeptidyl peptidase IV causes its retention and rapid degradation in the endoplasmic reticulum. Tsuji E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 1;31(47):11921–7

Thapsigargin, an inhibitor of endoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)–ATPase, enhances c–fos expression but antagonizes vacuole formation of human hepatoma cells induced by teleocidin. Tsukamoto A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 8;1177(1):31–6

Differential distribution of the alternative forms of the sarcoplasmic/endoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)–ATPase, SERCA2b and SERCA2a, in the avian brain. Campbell AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 5;605(1):67–76

Hepatic cellular distribution of cytochrome P–450 IA1 in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss): an immunohisto– and cytochemical study. Lester SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Aug 15;53(16):3700–6

Lysosomal aspartylglucosaminidase is processed to the active subunit complex in the endoplasmic reticulum. Ikonen E, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan;12(1):295–302

Failure of expression of the phenobarbital–induced enhancement of UDP–glycosyltransferases in native, sealed endoplasmic reticulum vesicles from rat liver. Vajro P, et al. **Enzyme** 1992;46(4–5):169–78

Golgi–localized beta–galactoside alpha 2,6–sialyltransferase in transfected CHO cells is redistributed into the endoplasmic reticulum by brefeldin A. Tang BL, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;59(1):228–31

Inhibition by acidic phospholipids of protein degradation by ER–60 protease, a novel cysteine protease, of endoplasmic reticulum. Urade R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 2; 312(1):83–6

Topology of ER processing alpha–mannosidase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Grondin B, et al. **Glycobiology** 1992 Aug;2(4):369–72

The amino–terminal 29 amino acids of cytochrome P450 2C1 are sufficient for retention in the endoplasmic reticulum. Ahn K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18726–33

Hepatic Ins(1,3,4,5)P4 3–phosphatase is compartmentalized inside endoplasmic reticulum. Ali N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6161–7

Mutants of Arabidopsis deficient in the synthesis of alpha–linolenate. Biochemical and genetic characterization of the endoplasmic reticulum linoleoyl desaturase. Browse J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16345–51

Similar alternative splicing events generate two sarcoplasmic or endoplasmic reticulum Ca–ATPase isoforms in the crustacean Artemia franciscana and in vertebrates. Escalante R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14090–5

Characterization of endomannosidase inhibitors and evaluation of their effect on N–linked oligosaccharide processing during glycoprotein biosynthesis. Hiraizumi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9927–35

Transactivation of the grp78 promoter by Ca2+ depletion. A comparative analysis with A23187 and the endoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)–ATPase inhibitor thapsigargin. Li WW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):12003–9

N–glycosylation of prostaglandin endoperoxide synthases–1 and –2 and their orientations in the endoplasmic reticulum. Otto JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):18234–42

Casein kinase II phosphorylation of signal sequence receptor alpha and the associated membrane chaperone calnexin. Ou WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):23789–96

Amino–terminal topology of thromboxane synthase in the endoplasmic reticulum. Ruan KH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19483–90

An N–terminal glycosylation signal on cytochrome P450 is restricted to the endoplasmic reticulum in a luminal orientation. Szczesna–Skorupa E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):1757–62

Processing of endogenously synthesized hen egg–white lysozyme retained in the endoplasmic reticulum or in secretory form gives rise to a similar but not identical set of epitopes recognized by class II–restricted T cells. Adorini L, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 1;151(7):3576–86

The yeast EUG1 gene encodes an endoplasmic reticulum protein that is functionally related to protein disulfide isomerase. Tachibana C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct; 12(10):4601–11

A protein translocation defect linked to ubiquitin conjugation at the endoplasmic reticulum. Sommer T, et al. **Nature** 1993 Sep 9;365(6442):176–9

Nitric oxide synthase in rat brain is predominantly located at neuronal endoplasmic reticulum: an electron microscopic demonstration of NADPH–diaphorase activity. Wolf G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Nov 23;147(1):63–6

Evidence that the putative COOH–terminal signal transamidase involved in glycosylphosphatidylinositol protein synthesis is present in the endoplasmic reticulum. Amthauer R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):3973–7

Carbonic anhydrase in the membrane of the endoplasmic reticulum of male rat liver. Ono Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):11721–5

Isolation and the complete amino acid sequence of lumenal endoplasmic reticulum glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase. Ozols J. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5302–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Human anti–endoplasmic reticulum autoantibodies produced in aromatic anticonvulsant hypersensitivity reactions recognise rodent CYP3A proteins and a similarly regulated human P450 enzyme(s) [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Jul 15;194(1):585] Riley RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 26;191(1):32–40

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of the gp330/44–kDa Heymann nephritis antigenic complex: assembly takes place in the ER. Biemesderfer D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):F1011–20

Translocation of proteins across and integration of membrane proteins into the rough endoplasmic reticulum. Gilmore R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 31;674:27–37 (96 ref.)

Differential effects of iron and inflammation on ferritin synthesis on free and membrane–bound polyribosomes of rat liver. Madani N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Dec; 299(2):206–13

The signal for retention of the egasyn–glucuronidase complex within the endoplasmic reticulum. Zhen L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Aug 1;304(2):402–14

Trans–membrane translocation of a myristylated protein amino terminus. Gallina A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15;195(2):637–42

Human liver calreticulin: characterization and Zn(2+)–dependent interaction with phenyl–sepharose. Heilmann C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 15;193(2):611–6

Targeting aequorin to the endoplasmic reticulum of living cells. Kendall JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):1008–16

Intraluminal calcium of the liver endoplasmic reticulum stimulates the glucuronidation of p–nitrophenol. Bánhegyi G, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 15;292 (Pt 1):99–104

The long–chain sphingoid base of sphingolipids is acylated at the cytosolic surface of the endoplasmic reticulum in rat liver. Hirschberg K, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 15;290 (Pt 3):751–7

Intracellular Ca2+ stores of rat cerebellum: heterogeneity within and distinction from endoplasmic reticulum. Nori A, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 1;291 (Pt 1):199–204

Eicosanoids released following inhibition of the endoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ pump stimulate Ca2+ efflux in the perfused rat liver. Llopis J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 9;45(11):2209–14

Engineering aequorin to measure Ca2+ in defined compartments of living cells. Kendall JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):144S

Ceramide excluded from cell–free vesicular lipid transfer from endoplasmic reticulum to Golgi apparatus. Evidence for lipid sorting. Moreau P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 23;1146(1):9–16

Homocysteine inhibits von Willebrand factor processing and secretion by preventing transport from the endoplasmic reticulum. Lentz SR, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 1;81(3):683–9

Ca2+ uptake by endoplasmic reticulum of renal cortex. II. Effects of uninephrectomy and parathyroidectomy. Moskowitz DW, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Jul;51(1):42–.

Ca2+ uptake by endoplasmic reticulum of renal cortex. I. Ionic requirements and regulation in vitro. Moskowitz DW, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Jul;51(1):35–41

The signal sequence moves through a ribosomal tunnel into a noncytoplasmic aqueous environment at the ER membrane early in translocation. Crowley KS, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jun 18;73(6):1101–15

Bos1p, an integral membrane protein of the endoplasmic reticulum to Golgi transport vesicles, is required for their fusion competence. Lian JP, et al. **Cell** 1993 May 21; 73(4):735–45

A transmembrane protein with a cdc2+/CDC28–related kinase activity is required for signaling from the ER to the nucleus. Mori K, et al. **Cell** 1993 Aug 27;74(4):743–56

Lumenal proteins of the mammalian endoplasmic reticulum are required to complete protein translocation. Nicchitta CV, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jun 4;73(5):989–98

Beta–COP is essential for biosynthetic membrane transport from the endoplasmic reticulum to the Golgi complex in vivo. Pepperkok R, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jul 16;74(1):71–82

Ribosome binding to endoplasmic reticulum. Sanderson CM, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1991 Oct–Dec;19(1–3):17–23 (18 ref.)

Evidence that basal secretion of relaxin by individual cultured large luteal cells is influenced by mobilization of intracellular calcium: analysis by a reverse hemolytic plaque assay. Taylor MJ, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Oct; 13(9):571–80

Signalling across the endoplasmic reticulum membrane: potential mechanisms. Price BD. **Cell Signal** 1992 Sep; 4(5):465–70 (35 ref.)

Fission yeast and a plant have functional homologues of the Sar1 and Sec12 proteins involved in ER to Golgi traffic in budding yeast. d'Enfert C, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov; 11(11):4205–11

An ATP transporter is required for protein translocation into the yeast endoplasmic reticulum. Mayinger P, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Feb;12(2):659–66

The carboxy–terminal 10 amino acid residues of cytochrome b5 are necessary for its targeting to the endoplasmic reticulum. Mitoma J, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov; 11(11):4197–203

Bos1p, a membrane protein required for ER to Golgi transport in yeast, co–purifies with the carrier vesicles and with Bet1p and the ER membrane. Newman AP, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct;11(10):3609–17

Site–directed mutagenesis of human protein disulphide isomerase: effect on the assembly, activity and endoplasmic reticulum retention of human prolyl 4–hydroxylase in Spodoptera frugiperda insect cells. Vuori K, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov;11(11):4213–7

A mutant Kex2 enzyme with a C–terminal HDEL sequence releases correctly folded human insulin–like growth factor–1 from a precursor accumulated in the yeast endoplasmic reticulum. Chaudhuri B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 15;210(3):811–22

A novel calcium–binding protein from Euglena gracilis. Characterisation of a cDNA encoding a 74–kDa acidic–repeat protein targeted across the endoplasmic reticulum. Gumpel NJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 15; 210(3):721–7

Plasma–membrane–independent pool of the alpha subunit of the stimulatory guanine–nucleotide–binding regulatory protein in a low–density–membrane fraction of S49 lymphoma cells. Svoboda P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Sep 15;208(3):693–8

Retrograde movement of membrane lipids from the Golgi apparatus to the endoplasmic reticulum of perforated cells: evidence for lipid recycling. Hoffmann PM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;60(2):371–5

Binding between mammalian spermatid–ectoplasmic specialization complexes and microtubules. Redenbach DM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;59(2):433–48

Addition of an ER retention signal to the ricin A chain increases the cytotoxicity of the holotoxin. Wales R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Nov;203(1):1–4

NADH–cytochrome b5 reductase and cytochrome b5 isoforms as models for the study of post–translational targeting to the endoplasmic reticulum. Borgese N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 28;325(1–2):70–5 (48 ref.)

Interactions of calreticulin with proteins of the endoplasmic and sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. Burns K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 1;318(2):181–5

Determination of the sequence of an expressible cDNA clone encoding ERp60/calregulin by the use of a novel nested set method. Mazzarella RA, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 21; 120(2):217–25

Function of intracellular phospholipase A2 in vectorial transport of apoproteins from ER to Golgi. Slomiany A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Sep;24(9):1397–406

Intracellular transport, organelle biogenesis and establishment of Golgi identity: impact of brefeldin A on the activity of lipid synthesizing enzymes. Slomiany A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Jun;25(6):891–901

Neuropeptide accretions in the endoplasmic reticulum of oxytocinergic neurons in cats, monkeys and rabbits: a widespread phenomenon. Pow DV. **J Anat** 1992 Aug;181 (Pt 1):161–7

Mitochondrial porin can be translocated across both endoplasmic reticulum and mitochondrial membranes. Sakaguchi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug; 112(2):243–8

Bile acid transport into hepatocyte smooth endoplasmic reticulum vesicles is mediated by microsomal epoxide hydrolase, a membrane protein exhibiting two distinct topological orientations. Alves C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20148–55

Protein translocation in the endoplasmic reticulum. Ultraviolet light induces the noncovalent association of nascent peptides with translocon proteins. Anderson L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):23916–21

Purification and characterization of SAR1p, a small GTP–binding protein required for transport vesicle formation from the endoplasmic reticulum. Barlowe C, et

al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):873-9
Interaction with newly synthesized and retained proteins in the endoplasmic reticulum suggests a chaperone function for human integral membrane protein IP90 (calnexin). David V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9585-92
Differential inhibition of multiple vesicular transport steps between the endoplasmic reticulum and trans Golgi network. Davidson HW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25; 268(6):4216-26
Uncleaved signals for glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchoring cause retention of precursor proteins in the endoplasmic reticulum. Delahunty MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):12017-27
Hormonal regulation of thyroglobulin export from the endoplasmic reticulum of cultured thyrocytes. Kim PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):4873-9
Role of endoplasmic reticular calcium in oligosaccharide processing of alpha 1-antitrypsin. Kuznetsov G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):2001-8
The secretory pathway is normal in dithiothreitol-treated cells, but disulfide-bonded proteins are reduced and reversibly retained in the endoplasmic reticulum. Lodish HF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20598-605
Post-translational folding of influenza hemagglutinin in isolated endoplasmic reticulum-derived microsomes. Marquardt T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15; 268(26):19618-25
The endoplasmic reticulum stress protein GRP94, in addition to BiP, associates with unassembled immunoglobulin chains. Melnick J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25; 267(30):21303-6
Determination of the distance between the oligosaccharyltransferase active site and the endoplasmic reticulum membrane. Nilsson IM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5798-801
Reticulocalbin, a novel endoplasmic reticulum resident Ca(2+)-binding protein with multiple EF-hand motifs and a carboxyl-terminal HDEL sequence. Ozawa M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):699-705
Human coagulation factor X deficiency caused by a mutant signal peptide that blocks cleavage by signal peptidase but not targeting and translocation to the endoplasmic reticulum. Racchi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15; 268(8):5735-40
Organelle-specific phosphorylation. Identification of unique membrane phosphoproteins of the endoplasmic reticulum and endosomal apparatus. Rindress D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):5139-47
Assembly of rat hepatic very low density lipoproteins in the endoplasmic reticulum. Rusiñol A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3555-62
Pre-Golgi degradation of yeast prepro-alpha-factor expressed in a mammalian cell. Influence of cell type-specific oligosaccharide processing on intracellular fate. Su K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14301-9
Biosynthesis of ubiquinone and plastoquinone in the endoplasmic reticulum-Golgi membranes of spinach leaves. Swiezewska E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1494-9
Glycoprotein biosynthesis in the alg3 Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutant. I. Role of glucose in the initial glycosylation of invertase in the endoplasmic reticulum. Verostek MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5; 268(16):12095-103
Xylosylation is an endoplasmic reticulum to Golgi event. Vertel BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25; 268(15):11105-12
Oligomerization of immunoglobulin G heavy and light chains in vitro. A cell-free assay to study the assembly of the endoplasmic reticulum. Watkins JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):5182-92
Unfolded H2b asialoglycoprotein receptor subunit polypeptides are selectively degraded within the endoplasmic reticulum. Wikström L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14412-6
Regulation of selective protein degradation in the endoplasmic reticulum by redox potential. Young J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19810-8
Reconstitution of protein translocation from solubilized yeast membranes reveals topologically distinct roles for BiP and cytosolic Hsc70. Brodsky JL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jan; 120(1):95-102
Posttranslational folding of vesicular stomatitis virus G protein in the ER: involvement of noncovalent and covalent complexes. de Silva A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;120(3):647-55
SED5 encodes a 39-kD integral membrane protein required for vesicular transport between the ER and the Golgi complex. Hardwick KG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Nov; 119(3):513-21
Sec61p is adjacent to nascent type I and type II signal-anchor proteins during their membrane insertion. High S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 May;121(4):743-50
Retrieval of transmembrane proteins to the endoplasmic reticulum. Jackson MR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Apr; 121(2):317-33
Long-term sensitization training in Aplysia leads to an increase in the expression of BiP, the major protein chaperon of the ER. Kuhl D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec; 119(5):1069-76
Proteins containing an uncleaved signal for glycophosphatidylinositol membrane anchor attachment are retained in a post-ER compartment. Moran P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;119(4):763-72
Morphological analysis of protein transport from the ER to Golgi membranes in digitonin-permeabilized cells: role of the P58 containing compartment. Plutner H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;119(5):1097-116
Cytosolic Sec13p complex is required for vesicle formation from the endoplasmic reticulum in vitro. Pryer NK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;120(4):865-75
180-kD ribosome receptor is essential for both ribosome binding and protein translocation. Savitz AJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;120(4):853-63
Multiple GTP-binding proteins regulate vesicular transport from the ER to Golgi membranes. Schwaninger R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;119(5):1077-96
GTP-binding mutants of rab1 and rab2 are potent inhibitors of vesicular transport from the endoplasmic reticulum to the Golgi complex. Tisdale EJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Nov; 119(4):749-61
Early lipid intermediates in glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol anchor assembly are synthesized in the ER and located in the cytoplasmic leaflet of the ER membrane bilayer. Vidugiriene J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;121(5):987-96
Associations between subunit ectodomains promote T cell antigen receptor assembly and protect against degradation in the ER. Wileman T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jul; 122(1):67-78
Immunological evidence that plants use both HDEL and KDEL for targeting proteins to the endoplasmic reticulum. Napier RM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Jun;102 (Pt 2):261-71
Class I molecules retained in the endoplasmic reticulum bind antigenic peptides. Lapham CK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Jun 1;177(6):1633-41
Class II-restricted presentation of a hen egg lysozyme determinant derived from endogenous antigen sequestered in the cytoplasm or endoplasmic reticulum of the antigen presenting cells. Brooks AG, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 1;150(9):3690-7
Ferritin synthesis on polyribosomes attached to the endoplasmic reticulum. Linder MC, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 Aug 15-Sep;47(3-4):229-40
Neurofibromin is enriched in the endoplasmic reticulum of CNS neurons. Nordlund M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Apr; 13(4):1588-600
Deletion mutation analysis of the adenovirus type 2 E3-gp19K protein: identification of sequences within the endoplasmic reticulum lumenal domain that are required for class I antigen binding and protection from adenovirus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Hermiston TW, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5289-98
Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Vpu protein induces degradation of chimeric envelope glycoproteins bearing the cytoplasmic and anchor domains of CD4: role of the cytoplasmic domain in Vpu-induced degradation in the endoplasmic reticulum. Vincent MJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5538-49
Hepatic endoplasmic reticulum storage diseases. Callea F, et al. **Liver** 1992 Dec;12(6):357-62 (39 ref.)
Use of two-stage incubations to define sequential intermediates in endoplasmic reticulum to Golgi transport. Davidson HW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;219:261-7
Reconstitution of endoplasmic reticulum to Golgi transport in yeast: in vitro assay to characterize secretory mutants and functional transport vesicles. Groesch ME, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;219:137-52
Purification of yeast Sec23 protein by complementation of mutant cell lysates deficient in endoplasmic reticulum-to-Golgi transport. Hicke L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;219:338-52
Preparation of semiintact cells for study of vesicular trafficking in vitro. Pind S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993; 221:222-34
Use of sec mutants to define intermediates in protein transport from endoplasmic reticulum. Rexach MF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;219:267-86
Transport of protein between endoplasmic reticulum and Golgi compartments in semiintact cells. Schwaninger R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;219:110-24
Transfer of bulk markers from endoplasmic reticulum to plasma membrane. Wieland F. **Methods Enzymol** 1992; 219:189-98
Reconstitution of transport from endoplasmic reticulum to Golgi complex using endoplasmic reticulum-enriched membrane fraction from yeast. Wuestehube LJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;219:124-36
Disruption of endoplasmic reticulum to Golgi transport leads to the accumulation of large aggregates containing beta-COP in pancreatic acinar cells. Hendricks LC, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Apr;4(4):413-24
The promoter region of the yeast KAR2 (BiP) gene contains a regulatory domain that responds to the presence of unfolded proteins in the endoplasmic reticulum. Kohno K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):877-90
Biochemical characterization of a 22-kDa high affinity antiischemic drug-binding polypeptide in the endoplasmic reticulum of guinea pig liver: potential common target for antiischemic drug action. Moebius FF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;43(2):139-48
SEC12 encodes a guanine-nucleotide-exchange factor essential for transport vesicle budding from the ER. Barlowe C, et al. **Nature** 1993 Sep 23;365(6444):347-9
SEC21 is a gene required for ER to Golgi protein transport that encodes a subunit of a yeast coatomer. Hosobuchi M, et al. **Nature** 1992 Dec 10;360(6404):603-5
Association of folding intermediates of glycoproteins with calnexin during protein maturation. Ou WJ, et al. **Nature** 1993 Aug 26;364(6440):771-6
Involvement of Ca2+ uptake by a reticulum-like store in the control of transmitter release. Fossier P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Sep;50(2):427-34
The endoplasmic reticulum of Purkinje neuron body and dendrites: molecular identity and specializations for Ca2+ transport. Villa A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jul;49(2):467-77
The role of molecular chaperones in protein transport into the endoplasmic reticulum. Dierks T, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Mar 29; 339(1289):335-41 (51 ref.)
The N- and C-terminal regions regulate the transport of wheat gamma-gliadin through the endoplasmic reticulum in Xenopus oocytes. Altschuler Y, et al. **Plant Cell** 1993 Apr;5(4):443-50
Vicilin with carboxy-terminal KDEL is retained in the endoplasmic reticulum and accumulates to high levels in the leaves of transgenic plants. Wandelt CI, et al. **Plant J** 1992 Mar;2(2):181-92
A pathogen-induced gene of barley encodes a HSP90 homologue showing striking similarity to vertebrate forms resident in the endoplasmic reticulum. Walther-Larsen H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;21(6):1097-108
A soluble secretory protein is first concentrated in the endoplasmic reticulum before transfer to the Golgi apparatus. Mizuno M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5732-6
The FKB2 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, encoding the immunosuppressant-binding protein FKBP-13, is regulated in response to accumulation of unfolded proteins in the endoplasmic reticulum. Partaledis JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5450-4
Translocation of apolipoprotein B across the endoplasmic reticulum is blocked in a nonhepatic cell line. Thrift RN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9161-5
Endoplasmic reticulum-through-Golgi transport assay based on O-glycosylation of native glycophorin in permeabilized erythroleukemia cells: role for Gi3. Wilson BS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):1681-5
Translocation of TCR alpha chains into the lumen of the endoplasmic reticulum and their degradation. Shin J, et al. **Science** 1993 Mar 26;259(5103):1901-4
Putting antibodies to work inside cells [news] Travis J. **Science** 1993 Aug 27;261(5125):1114
Requirement for a GTPase-activating protein in vesicle budding from the endoplasmic reticulum. Yoshihisa T, et al. **Science** 1993 Mar 5;259(5100):1466-8
Mapping of the genes for human endoplasmic reticular heat shock protein gp96/grp94. Maki RG, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1993 Jan;19(1):73-81
Fucosylation of glycoproteins begins in the rough endoplasmic reticulum of mouse active thyrotrophs. Magner J, et al. **Thyroid** 1992 Winter;2(4):337-44
Studies on endoplasmic reticulum--Golgi complex cycling pathway in herpes simplex virus-infected and brefeldin A-treated human fibroblast cells. Chatterjee S, et al. **Virology** 1992 Nov;191(1):327-37
The RER-localized rotavirus intracellular receptor: a truncated purified soluble form is multivalent and binds virus particles. Taylor JA, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun; 194(2):807-14
The E3-6.7K protein of adenovirus is an Asn-linked integral membrane glycoprotein localized in the endoplasmic reticulum. Wilson-Rawls J, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jul; 195(1):6-15
[Protein translocation across membranes] Mihara K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 May;38(7):1160-8 (57 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Molecular mechanism of protein translocation across endoplasmic reticulum membrane] Sakaguchi M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 May;38(6):918-26 (66 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Vesicle-mediated protein transport system] Yoshimura T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 May;38(7):1152-9 (68 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Lipid metabolism and structure-activity features of the endoplasmic reticulum membrane in regenerating rat liver] Bozhkov AI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Jan;57(1):8-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Electron microscopic evidence for budding process-independent assembly of double-shelled rotavirus particles during passage through endoplasmic reticulum membranes. Suzuki H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):2015-8
A large deletion in the matrix domain of the human immunodeficiency virus gag gene redirects virus particle assembly from the plasma membrane to the endoplasmic reticulum. Fäcke M, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4972-80

PHYSIOLOGY

Degranulation of rough endoplasmic reticulum in M phase and adenosine-triphosphate-treated interphase cells is reversible. Sit KH, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992; 145(2):119-26
Temperature- and acceptor-specificity of cell-free vesicular transfer from transitional endoplasmic reticulum to the cis

Golgi apparatus. Dunkle S, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 15; 288 (Pt 3):969–76

An analysis of BET1, BET2, and BOS1. Three factors mediating ER to Golgi transport in yeast. Ferro–Novick S, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1991 Oct–Dec;19(1–3):25–33 (23 ref.)

The endoplasmic reticulum–Golgi intermediate compartment. Hauri HP, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;4(4):600–8

Beta–COP is essential for transport of protein from the endoplasmic reticulum to the Golgi in vitro. Peter F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;122(6):1155–67

Cytosolic Sec13p complex is required for vesicle formation from the endoplasmic reticulum in vitro. Pryer NK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;120(4):865–75

Formation of endoplasmic reticulum networks in vitro. McIlvain JM Jr, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;219:72–80

Endoplasmic reticulum: a dynamic patchwork of specialized subregions. Sitia R, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Oct; 3(10):1067–72 (55 ref.)

ATP modulates the function of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–gated channels at two sites. Bezprozvanny I, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Jun;10(6):1175–84

Folding in vitro of bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor in the presence of proteins of the endoplasmic reticulum. Zapun A, et al. **Proteins** 1992 Sep;14(1):10–5

Pathways of protein sorting and membrane traffic between the rough endoplasmic reticulum and the Golgi complex. Saraste J, et al. **Semin Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;3(5):343–55 (96 ref.)

[Respiratory and detoxication activity of two fractions of hepatocytes isolated by a non–enzymatic method] Petrenko AIu, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Mar–Apr;64(2):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The action of laser radiation on the hydroxyl enzymatic system of the endoplasmic reticulum in hepatocytes] Zolotareva TA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):53–5 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Three–dimensional reconstruction of the Golgi apparatus and the endoplasmic reticulum of the vestibular ganglion cell. Tatsuoka H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993; 503:160

Effects of streptozotocin–induced diabetes on rough endoplasmic reticulum and lysosomes of rat liver. Lenk SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):E856–62

Crystalloid smooth endoplasmic reticulum in the quail uropygial gland. Fringes B, et al. **Anat Anz** 1993 Jun; 175(3):231–5

Interrelationships of endoplasmic reticulum, mitochondria, intermediate filaments, and microtubules--a quadruple fluorescence labeling study. Soltys BJ, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Oct–Nov;70(10–11):1174–86

Segregation of storage protein mRNAs on the rough endoplasmic reticulum membranes of rice endosperm cells. Li X, et al. **Cell** 1993 Mar 26;72(6):869–79

Penetration of Toxoplasma gondii into host cells induces changes in the distribution of the mitochondria and the endoplasmic reticulum. de Melo EJ, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1992 Oct;17(5):311–7

Mechanisms that determine the transmembrane disposition of proteins. High S, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1992 Aug; 4(4):581–6 (38 ref.)

Protein targeting to and translocation across the membrane of the endoplasmic reticulum. Nunnari J, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;4(4):573–80 (72 ref.)

Immunoelectron microscopic detection of the hepatitis B virus major surface protein in dilated perinuclear membranes of yeast cells. Biemans R, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;11(8):621–6

Connective tissue repair in zinc deficiency. An ultrastructural morphometric study in perforated mesentery in rats. Franzén LE, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Jun–Jul;158(6–7):333–7

Tubuloreticular structures in pyridoxine deficiency. Datsis AG. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1993 Feb;45(1):55–9

Polarity and reorganization of the endoplasmic reticulum during fertilization and ooplasmic segregation in the ascidian egg. Speksnijder JE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Mar; 120(6):1337–46

Characterization of a novel 63 kDa membrane protein. Implications for the organization of the ER–to–Golgi pathway. Schweizer A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Mar;104 (Pt 3):671–83

Tridimensional organization of Purkinje neuron cisternal stacks, a specialized endoplasmic reticulum subcompartment rich in inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate receptors. Rusakov DA, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Apr; 22(4):273–82

Scanning electron microscopy of intracellular organelles in the young odontoblasts of rats. Iwai–Liao Y, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1992 Dec;6(4):1089–95; discussion 1095–6

Transport of proteins across the endoplasmic reticulum membrane. Rapoport TA. **Science** 1992 Nov 6; 258(5084):931–6 (66 ref.)

Subcompartments of the endoplasmic reticulum. Vertel BM, et al. **Semin Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;3(5):325–41 (131 ref.)

Direct connection between myelinosomes, endoplasmic reticulum and nuclear envelope in mouse hepatocytes grown with the amphiphilic drug, quinacrine. Prince JS, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1993;25(1):103–10

Toward elucidating the three–dimensional morphology of structures associated with rough endoplasmic reticulum [letter] Duyvené de Wit LJ. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1993 Mar–Apr;17(2):207–8

[The structure of the reticulum of Mauthner's neurons in tadpoles of the clawed toad grown under increased gravitational force] Moshkov DA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1992; 34(5):50–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoplasmic reticulum (a review of the literature)] Nevorotin AI. **Tsitologiia** 1992;34(8):3–27 (199 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENDORIBONUCLEASE H see **RIBONUCLEASE H**

ENDORIBONUCLEASES

A faster ribonuclease protection assay. Saccomanno CF, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Dec;13(6):846–50

RNase MRP/RNase P: a structure–function relation conserved in evolution? Karwan R. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 15;319(1–2):1–4 (49 ref.)

ANALYSIS

[The heat denaturation of bacterial ribonuclease studied by infrared spectroscopy] Strupishina EA. **Biol Nauki** 1992; (2):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Modulation of ribonuclease P expression in Escherichia coli by polyamines. Panagiotidis CA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Oct;24(10):1625–31

Yeast mitochondrial RNase P. Sequence of the RPM2 gene and demonstration that its product is a protein subunit of the enzyme. Dang YL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15; 268(26):19791–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[The use of nucleolytic enzymes (ribonucleases, polynucleotide phosphorylases and endonuclease from Serratia marcescens) for producing initial blocks of synthetic endoribonucleases] Kliagina VP, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1992;(2):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of Serratia marcescens nuclease isoforms by plasma desorption mass spectrometry. Pedersen J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 3;1202(1):13–21

Secondary structure of RNase MRP RNA as predicted by phylogenetic comparison. Schmitt ME, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jan;7(1):208–13

Comparative structural analysis of nuclear RNase P RNAs from yeast. Tranguch AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5; 268(19):14045–55

Comparative study of thermostability and structure of close homologues--barnase and binase. Makarov AA, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1993 Jun;10(6):1047–65

A 105–kDa protein is required for yeast mitochondrial RNase P activity. Morales MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9875–9

Circularly permuted tRNAs as specific photoaffinity probes of ribonuclease P RNA structure. Nolan JM, et al. **Science** 1993 Aug 6;261(5122):762–5

[Comparison of the heat stability and structure close homologs--Bacillus amyloliquefaciens ribonuclease and Bacillus intermedius 7P ribonuclease] Makarov AA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar–Apr;27(2):416–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The rne gene and ribonuclease E. Miczak A, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(6):473–9

Transcript cleavage factors from E. coli. Borukhov S, et al. **Cell** 1993 Feb 12;72(3):459–66

Expression cloning of 2–5A–dependent RNAase: a uniquely regulated mediator of interferon action. Zhou A, et al. **Cell** 1993 Mar 12;72(5):753–65

Overexpression of rnc gene and purification of RNaseIII. Chen S, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1992;8(2):82–91

A dominant negative mutant of 2–5A–dependent RNase suppresses antiproliferative and antiviral effects of interferon. Hassel BA, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Aug; 12(8):3297–304

7–2/MRP RNAs in plant and mammalian cells: association with higher order structures in the nucleolus. Kiss T, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct;11(10):3737–46

Gene cloning and characterization of a novel extracellular ribonuclease of Bacillus subtilis. Nakamura A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 1;209(1):121–7

Gap–scan deletion analysis of Bacillus subtilis RNase P RNA. Waugh DS, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jan;7(1):188–95

Yeast site–specific ribonucleoprotein endoribonuclease MRP contains an RNA component homologous to mammalian RNase MRP RNA and essential for cell viability. Schmitt ME, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Oct;6(10):1975–85

Analysis of mRNA decay and rRNA processing in Escherichia coli multiple mutants carrying a deletion in RNase III. Babitzke P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan; 175(1):229–39

Characterization of the RNase P RNA of Sulfolobus acidocaldarius. LaGrandeur TE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(16):5043–8

Evidence that three histidine residues of a base non–specific and adenylic acid preferential ribonuclease from Rhizopus niveus are involved in the catalytic function. Ohgi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul;112(1):132–8

Characterization of a Xenopus laevis ribonucleoprotein endoribonuclease. Isolation of the RNA component and its expression during development. Bennett JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21765–72

Yeast mitochondrial RNase P. Sequence of the RPM2 gene and demonstration that its product is a protein subunit of the enzyme. Dang YL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15; 268(26):19791–6

Bovine seminal ribonuclease produced from a synthetic gene. Kim JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):17392–6

Comparative structural analysis of nuclear RNase P RNAs from yeast. Tranguch AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5; 268(19):14045–55

Characterization of the rnc–97 mutation of RNAaseIII: a glycine to glutamate substitution increases the requirement for magnesium ions. Davidov Y, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Apr;139 (Pt 4):717–24

Suppression of loss–of–function mutations in Escherichia coli ribonuclease P RNA (M1 RNA) by a specific base–pair disruption. Morse DP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Mar 5; 230(1):11–4

Step–wise mutation of barnase to binase. A procedure for engineering increased stability of proteins and an experimental analysis of the evolution of protein stability. Serrano L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Sep 20;233(2):305–12

Characterization of ribonuclease P RNAs from thermophilic bacteria. Brown JW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):671–9

Analysis of the gene encoding the RNA subunit of ribonuclease P from cyanobacteria. Vioque A. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 11;20(23):6331–7

Origin of virusoids and M1 RNA: their evolutionary relationship to the E.coli rrnD operon. Ohnishi K. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(25):123–4

mRNA processing independent of RNase III and RNase E in the expression of the F1845 fimbrial adhesin of Escherichia coli. Bilge SS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1455–9

[Ribonuclease P--an example of catalytic RNA activity] Sadowska J. **Postepy Biochem** 1992;38(3):112–22 (71 ref.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[The isolation of nucleases Sm1 and Sm2 in preparative amounts and a study of their antigenicity] Filimonova MN, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1992;(2):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Endoribonuclease from roots of the Vicia faba L. ssp. minor seedlings. Kaźmierczak A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993; 40(1):128–9

Partial purification and immobilization of ribonuclease T2. Leon D, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1992 Aug; 16(1):11–8

[The isolation of nucleases Sm1 and Sm2 in preparative amounts and a study of their antigenicity] Filimonova MN, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1992;(2):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

High levels of 2',5'–oligoadenylate synthetase and 2',5'–oligoadenylate–dependent endonuclease in human trophoblast. Zhang GY, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Feb;9(2):189–96

RNA drug therapy acting via the 2–5A synthetase/RNase L pathway. Suhadolnik RJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 23;685:756–7

Plant mitochondrial RNase P and E. coli RNase P have different substrate specificities. Marchfelder A, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Mar;29(4):621–33

Mutational analysis of a ribonuclease III processing signal. Chelladurai B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 27; 32(29):7549–58

A physical assay for and kinetic analysis of the interactions between M1 RNA and tRNA precursor substrates. Guerrier–Takada C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 20; 32(28):7152–61

Multiple magnesium ions in the ribonuclease P reaction mechanism. Smith D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 25; 32(20):5273–81

Antisense oligoribonucleotides and RNase P. A great potential. Krupp G. **Biochimie** 1993;75(1–2):135–9 (30 ref.)

Recent studies of ribonuclease P. Altman S, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jan;7(1):7–14 (60 ref.)

The rate of decay of Rhodobacter capsulatus–specific puf mRNA segments is differentially affected by RNase E activity in Escherichia coli. Klug G, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 2;121(1):95–102

Sequence–specific endonucleolytic cleavage and protection of mRNA in Xenopus and Drosophila. Brown BD, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Aug;7(8):1620–31

Yeast tRNA–splicing endonuclease cleaves precursor tRNA in a random pathway. Miao F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):672–7

2',5'–Oligoadenylate–dependent RNase L is a dimer of regulatory and catalytic subunits. Salehzada T, et al.

J Biol Chem 1993 Apr 15;268(11):7733–40
Selective decay of Escherichia coli dnaG messenger RNA is initiated by RNase E. Yajnik V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13253–60
Characterization of the rnc-97 mutation of RNAaseIII: a glycine to glutamate substitution increases the requirement for magnesium ions. Davidov Y, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Apr;139 (Pt 4):717–24
Structural requirements for the processing of Escherichia coli 5 S ribosomal RNA by RNase E in vitro. Cormack RS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Dec 20;228(4):1078–90
Identification of a region within M1 RNA of Escherichia coli RNase P important for the location of the cleavage site on a wild-type tRNA precursor. Kirsebom LA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jun 5;231(3):594–604
Pathway of activation by magnesium ions of substrates for the catalytic subunit of RNase P from Escherichia coli. Perreault JP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Apr 5;230(3):750–6
Several regions of a tRNA precursor determine the Escherichia coli RNase P cleavage site. Svärd SG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Oct 20;227(4):1019–31
Evidence for age-dependent impairment of antiviral 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase/ribonuclease L-system in tissues of rat. Pfeifer K, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Feb; 67(1–2):101–14
Control of RNase E-mediated RNA degradation by 5'-terminal base pairing in E. coli. Bouvet P, et al. **Nature** 1992 Dec 3;360(6403):488–91
RNase D, a reported new activity associated with HIV-1 reverse transcriptase, displays the same cleavage specificity as Escherichia coli RNase III. Hostomsky Z, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11;20(21):5819–24
Efficient cleavage of pre-tRNAs by E. coli RNAse P RNA requires the 2'-hydroxyl of the ribose at the cleavage site. Kleineidam RG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 11; 21(5):1097–101
Ribonuclease III cleavage of a bacteriophage T7 processing signal. Divalent cation specificity, and specific anion effects. Li HL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 25; 21(8):1919–25
RNase MRP and RNase P share a common substrate. Potuschak T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 11; 21(14):3239–43
Cleavage efficiencies of model substrates for ribonuclease P from Escherichia coli and Thermus thermophilus. Schlegl J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 25;20(22):5963–70
Chemical synthesis and biological characterization of phosphorothioate analogs of 2', 5'-3'-deoxyadenylate trimer. Sobol RW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25; 21(10):2437–43
Determinants of Escherichia coli RNase P cleavage site selection: a detailed in vitro and in vivo analysis. Svärd SG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):427–34
Product release is a rate-limiting step during cleavage by the catalytic RNA subunit of Escherichia coli RNase P [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1993 Apr 11;21(7):1686] Tallsjö A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 11;21(1):51–7
A novel tertiary interaction in M1 RNA, the catalytic subunit of Escherichia coli RNase P. Tallsjö A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 25;21(17):3927–33
mRNA processing independent of RNase III and RNase E in the expression of the F1845 fimbrial adhesin of Escherichia coli. Bilge SS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1455–9
Functional interaction of heat shock protein GroEL with an RNase E-like activity in Escherichia coli. Sohlberg B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):277–81
[Synthetic endoribonucleases] Zhenodarova SM. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar–Apr;27(2):245–68 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[The mechanisms of the manifestation of the genotoxic effects of binase] Ivanchenko OB, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1992;(2):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENDORPHIN, BETA see **BETA-ENDORPHIN**

ENDORPHIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ENDORPHIN**

ENDORPHINS

see related
RECEPTORS, ENDORPHIN
Proceedings of the British Pharmacological Society Meeting, Joint Meeting with British Opioid Colloquium. 14–16 April 1993. Abstracts. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;109 Suppl:1P–142P

ANALYSIS

Mass spectrometric analysis of opioid and tachykinin neuropeptides in non-secreting and ACTH-secreting human pituitary adenomas. Desiderio DM, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1993 Jan;22(1):89–97
Sexual dimorphism in the distribution of alpha-neoendorphin-like immunoreactivity in the anterior pituitary of the rat. Bello AR, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Jun;5(3):315–22
Reversed-phase liquid chromatography of the opioid peptides—2. Quantitative structure-retention relationships and isocratic retention prediction. Dave K, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 Jan;10(1):49–60
Relationships between the FMRFamide-related peptides and other peptide families. Greenberg MJ, et al. **Peptides** 1988; 9 Suppl 1:125–35
[Endorphins, opioid receptors and site of action of morphinomimetics] Cesselin F. **Agressologie** 1991; 32(6–7):310–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Intrathecal pertussis toxin treatment attenuates opioid antinociception and reduces high-affinity state of opioid receptors. Wong CS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Oct; 77(4):691–9
Antagonists of excitatory amino acids and endogenous opioid peptides in the treatment of experimental central nervous system injury. Gentile NT, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jun;22(6):1028–34 (85 ref.)
Effects of the opioid antagonist naltrexone-estrone azine on the luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone induced release of luteinizing hormone from the pituitary glands of ovariectomized rats. Armeanu MC, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(15):1311–8
Enhanced antiopiate activity in peptidomimetics of FMRFamide containing Z-2,3-methanomethionine. Malin DH, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):47–51
Phenylpiperidine opioid antagonists that promote weight loss in rats have high affinity for the kappa 2B (enkephalin-sensitive) binding site. Rothman RB, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):17–20
A review of the role of anti-opioid peptides in morphine tolerance and dependence. Rothman RB. **Synapse** 1992 Oct; 12(2):129–38 (114 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Perinatal morphine exposure alters peptidergic development in the striatum. Tenconi B, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1992 Dec;10(6):517–26

BLOOD

Erythropoietin treatment and plasma levels of corticotropin-releasing hormone, delta sleep-inducing peptide and opioid peptides in hemodialysis patients. Hegbrant J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(4):393–6
[The normalizing effect of dalargin on the glucocorticoid and opioid levels of the blood in CBA and C57Bl/6 mice undergoing footshock stress] Shchurin MR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Dec;114(12):617–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The clinical importance of determining the endorphin level] Ivanikov IO. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(12):8–10 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Investigation of the structural parameters involved in the delta-opioid selectivity of several families of opioid peptides. Guis C, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Jun; 41(6):576–86
Methionine-enkephalin related glycoconjugates. Synthesis and biological activity. Horvat S, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Apr;41(4):399–404
A topochemical approach to explain morphiceptin bioactivity. Yamazaki T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Mar 19; 36(6):708–19
Opiate total synthesis and contemporary NIDDK analgesic research-natural and unnatural ligands for computed tomography imaging of receptors in conscious humans. Implications for future advances in the neurosciences. Rice KC. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;119:91–5 (0 ref.)
Development of receptor-specific opioid peptide analogues. Schiller PW. **Prog Med Chem** 1991;28:301–40 (154 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Solution structure of casokefamide. Brantl V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 31;191(3):853–9
Morphiceptin and beta-casomorphin-5 analogues containing a reduced peptide bond: selective mu-receptor agonists and a novel mu antagonist, H-Tyr-Pro psi (CH2-NH)Phe-Pro-Gly-OH. Delaet NG, et al. **Biopolymers** 1992 Aug;32(8):957–69
Molecular dynamics simulations of opioid peptide analogs containing multiple conformational restrictions. Wilkes BC, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Sep–Oct;40(3–4):249–54
[Approach to studying the structure-activity relationship of native peptides. II. Structural organization of alpha- and beta-neoendorphins] Akhmedov NA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1992 Dec;18(12):1464–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Selective opioid agonists and inhibitors of enkephalin degradation enzymes: pharmacological and clinical values] Noble F, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1992; 186(1–2):37–60 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Postictal hyperprolactinaemia [letter] Tharyan P. **Natl Med J India** 1992 Jan–Feb;5(1):40

GENETICS

Apomorphine-susceptible and apomorphine-unsusceptible Wistar rats differ in novelty-induced changes in hippocampal dynorphin B expression and two-way active avoidance: a new key in the search for the role of the hippocampal-accumbens axis. Cools AR, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Jun 30;55(2):213–21
Alpha,N-acetyl beta-endorphin [1–8] is the terminal product of processing of endorphins in the melanotrope cells of Xenopus laevis, as demonstrated by FAB tandem mass spectrometry. van Strien FJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 26;191(1):262–8
Interictal behavioral disturbances: a search for molecular substrates. Engel J Jr, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992; 9:341–9; discussion 350 (89 ref.)
Kainate-induced changes in opioid peptide genes and AP-1 protein expression in the rat hippocampus. Pennypacker KR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jan;60(1):204–11
Germ cell factor(s) regulates opioid gene expression in Sertoli cells. Fujisawa M, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1993; 48:497–503 (19 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Construction of a quadroma to alpha-endorphin/horseradish peroxidase using an actinomycin D-resistant mouse myeloma cell line. Massino YuS, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Aug;33(3):217–22

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of two opioid peptides from a bovine hemoglobin peptic hydrolysate. Piot JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):101–10
Reversed-phase liquid chromatography of the opioid peptides. 3. Development of a microanalytical system for opioid peptides involving microbore liquid chromatography, post-column derivatization and laser-induced fluorescence detection. Dave KJ, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 Oct–Dec;10(10–12):965–77

METABOLISM

Effects of ovarian hormones on brain opioid binding sites in castrated female rats. Dondi D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):E507–11
Respiratory muscle acidosis stimulates endogenous opioids during inspiratory loading. Petrozzino JJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Mar;147(3):607–15
Topography and characteristics of specific binding sites for non-opioid gamma-type endorphins in the rat brain as studied by autoradiography with [35S]Met-desenkephalin-gamma-endorphin. Ronken E, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 25;615(1):63–70
Antisense proenkephalin cDNA transfection decreases opioid binding in NG 108-15 cells. Arany I, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Dec;16(3–4):295–302
Kappa 3 opiate receptor binding in the mouse and rat. Cheng J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 12;226(1):15–20
Precursors of molecules related to mammalian opioid peptides in brain of a marine worm. Dugimont T, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Apr;39(4):300–7
Investigation of the structural parameters involved in the delta-opioid selectivity of several families of opioid peptides. Guis C, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Jun; 41(6):576–86
Opioid peptides in the rabbit carotid body: identification and evidence for co-utilization and interactions with dopamine. González-Guerrero PR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 May; 60(5):1762–8
Effects of chronic hypoxia on opioid peptide and catecholamine levels and on the release of dopamine in the rabbit carotid body. González-Guerrero PR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 May;60(5):1769–76
Endogenous opioids and excessive alcohol consumption. Gianoulakis C. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1993 Jul;18(4):148–56 (88 ref.)
Agonist-induced state of the delta-opioid receptor that discriminates between opioid peptides and opiate alkaloids. Von Zastrow M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul; 44(1):166–72
gamma-Aminobutyric acid-opioid interactions in the regulation of gonadotropin secretion in the immature female rat. Brann DW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Oct; 56(4):445–52
Interleukin-2 regulates monoamine and opioid peptide release from the hypothalamus. Lapchak PA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Mar;4(3):303–6
Hypothalamic melanin-concentrating hormone and alpha-neoendorphin-immunoreactive neurons project to the medial part of the rat parabrachial area. Touzani K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Apr;53(3):865–76
Chimeric enkephalin-cystatins: opioid binding and structure-activity relationships of inhibitory domains. Marks N, et al. **Pept Res** 1992 Jul–Aug;5(4):194–200
Interaction of opioid peptides and other drugs with multiple kappa receptors in rat and human brain. Evidence for species differences. Rothman RB, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):977–87
A brief history of opiates, opioid peptides, and opioid receptors. Brownstein MJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5391–3 (40 ref.)
Dynorphin B-like immunoreactivity in gastroduodenal

biopsy specimens from gallstone patients. Spampinato S, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Sep 22;41(2):131–8

beta–Casomorphin–immunoreactivity in the brain stem of the human infant. Pasi A, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1993 Jun; 80(3):305–22

Ventral tegmental self–stimulation selectively induces opioid peptide release in rat CNS. Stein EA. **Synapse** 1993 Jan; 13(1):63–73

[Functional interaction of the opioid–catecholamine system in children with glomerulonephritis] Bagdasarova IV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Jul–Aug;18(4):138–42 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Organ clearance of tyrosyl–arginine and its effect on amino acid metabolism in young sheep. Kee AJ, et al.
Metabolism 1993 Aug;42(8):958–66

PHARMACOLOGY

Prostanoids modulate opioid–induced increases in cerebrospinal fluid vasopressin concentration. Armstead WM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):H1670–4

Adrenalectomy attenuates the improvement of memory in rats by peripheral application of Des–Tyr–D–Pro4–casomorphin. Rüthrich HL, et al.
Behav Neural Biol 1993 Jan;59(1):25–8

L–leucyl–L–arginine, naltrindole and D–arginine block antinociception elicited by L–arginine in mice with carrageenin–induced hyperalgesia. Kawabata A, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1992 Dec;107(4):1096–101

L–arginine exerts a dual role in nociceptive processing in the brain: involvement of the kyotorphin–Met–enkephalin pathway and NO–cyclic GMP pathway. Kawabata A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 May;109(1):73–9

Modulation of peristalsis in the guinea–pig isolated small intestine by exogenous and endogenous opioids. Waterman SA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;106(4):1004–10

Opioid–induced inhibition of voltage–gated calcium channels parallels expression of omega–conotoxin–sensitive channel subtype during differentiation of NG108–15 cells. Jin W, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 2;607(1–2):17–22

Antinociception produced by receptor selective opioids: modulation of spinal antinociceptive effects by supraspinal opioids. Miaskowski C, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 6; 595(1):32–8

Electrophysiological actions of delta opioids in CA1 of the rat hippocampal slice are mediated by one delta receptor subtype. Watson GB, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 22; 601(1–2):129–35

Regulation of G–PROTEIN mRNA abundancy and cAMP accumulation after long–term opioid incubation in primary cultures of astroglia from the rat cerebral cortex. Eriksson PS, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Dec;16(3–4):345–52

Inhibition of cardiac sarcolemmal Na+/H+ antiporter by opioids. Periyasamy SM. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;70(7):1048–56

Effects of opioid peptides on the tumoricidal activity of spleen cells from nude mice with or without tumors. Kita T, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1992;16(4):211–4

Morphine and morphiceptin increase the threshold for epinephrine–induced cardiac arrhythmias in the rat through brain mu opioid receptors. Rabkin SW.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1993 Feb;20(2):95–102

Des–tyrosine–gamma–endorphin effects on morphine analgesia in mice. Pieretti S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;24(1):83–8

Modulation of chemiluminescence in a murine macrophage cell line by neuroendocrine hormones. Tosk JM, et al.
Int J Immunopharmacol 1993 Jul;15(5):615–20

Assessment of delta–opioid receptor activation by a series of peptides in cultured cells. Costa EM, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 1992 Mar;39(3):245–9

Methionine–enkephalin related glycoconjugates. Synthesis and biological activity. Horvat S, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 1993 Apr;41(4):399–404

Synthesis and opioid activity of 2–substituted dynorphin A–(1–13) amide analogues. Story SC, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 1992 Aug;40(2):89–96

A topochemical approach to explain morphiceptin bioactivity. Yamazaki T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Mar 19; 36(6):708–19

kappa–Opioid agonist modulation of [3H]thymidine incorporation into DNA: evidence for the involvement of pertussis toxin–sensitive G protein–coupled phosphoinositide turnover. Barg J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Apr;60(4):1505–11

Opioid–inhibited adenylyl cyclase in rat brain membranes: lack of correlation with high–affinity opioid receptor binding sites. Nijssen PC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Dec; 59(6):2251–62

Mu opioid receptor–mediated modulation of synaptic currents in dentate granule cells of rat hippocampus. Xie CW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct;68(4):1113–20

Involvement of adenosine in antinociception produced by spinal or supraspinal receptor–selective opioid agonists: dissociation from gastrointestinal effects in mice. DeLander GE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec;263(3):1097–104

In vitro potency, affinity and agonist efficacy of highly selective delta opioid receptor ligands. Kramer TH, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1993 Aug;266(2):577–84

Selective opioid agonists modulate afferent transmission in the rat nucleus tractus solitarius. Rhim H, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1993 Feb;264(2):795–800

Interactions of endogenous opioid and excitatory amino acid inputs to the caudal ventrolateral medulla of the rat. Badoer E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Sep;31(9):857–62

Dopamine receptors in the ventral pallidum regulate circling induced by opioids injected into the ventral pallidum. Napier TC. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Nov;31(11):1127–36

Opioid regulation of gonadotropin–releasing hormone gene expression in the male rat brain as studied by in situ hybridization. Li S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Mar;4(3):331–3

Chemical tools in opioid research. Portoghese PS.
NIDA Res Monogr 1992;119:27–33

Opioid pharmacology a la mode. Takemori AE.
NIDA Res Monogr 1992;119:21–6

Selectivity and potency of opioid peptides in regulating human chorionic gonadotropin release from term trophoblast tissue. Cemerikic B, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):897–903

Interaction of opioid peptides and other drugs with multiple delta ncx binding sites in rat brain: further evidence for heterogeneity. Xu H, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Nov–Dec; 13(6):1207–13

Influence of beta–casomorphins on apomorphine–induced hyperlocomotion. Rüthrich HL, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1993 Jan;44(1):227–31

Effects of beta–casomorphins and met–enkephalin on human natural killer activity. Biffoni M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Sep;26 Suppl 2:164–5

Guinea–pig ileum (GPI) and mouse vas deferens (MVD) preparations in the discovery, discrimination and parallel bioassay of opioid peptides. Erspamer GF, et al.
Pharmacol Res 1992 Sep;26(2):109–21

Bifunctional pharmacophores. Biological activities of the peptide analog containing both casomorphine–like and substance P antagonist–like active elements. Lipkowski AW, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1992 Jan–Feb; 44(1):25–32

Opioid peptides activate phospholipase D and protein kinase C–epsilon in chicken embryo neuron cultures. Mangoura D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2915–9

Opioid peptide administration and memory formation: effects of administration vehicle. Colombo PJ, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1993;36:239–44

Opioid control of vasopressin and oxytocin release. van Wimersma Greidanus TB, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Apr 29; 45(1–2):183–6 (25 ref.)

[Peripheral analgesic action of opioid substances] Lou F, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1993 Jan;24(1):64–6 (10 ref.) **(Chi)**

[The permissive action of glucocorticoid on the analgesic effect of kyotorphin and its analogue] Zhu Y, et al.
Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1993;28(3):166–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Stimulation of the prostate growth in rats by milk casomorphins] Gayet G, et al.
C R Seances Soc Biol Fil 1992;186(1–2):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Approach to studying the structure–activity relationship of native peptides. I. Structural organization of the opioid peptide Tyr–Glu–Gly–Phe–Met–Arg–Gly–Leu and its artificial analogs] Popov EM, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1992 Dec; 18(12):1454–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of systemically–administered beta–casomorphin–7 on nociception in rats] Dubynin VA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1992 Sep;114(9):284–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The vagotropic action of peptides isolated from the brain of hibernating susliks] Pokrovskiĭ VM, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 1992 Apr;78(4):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of opioid peptides on the size of the cellular aggregates in a cell culture of rat embryonic spinal cord] Kalenchuk VU, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1992;34(6):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hypometabolic effect of the blood plasma from a hibernating suslik Citellus undulatus. Neokyotorphin activates cardiac and respiratory activities in the suslik during arousal from hibernation] Ignat'ev DA, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 1992 Jul–Aug;28(4):459–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Responding for oral ethanol after naloxone treatment by alcohol–preferring AA rats. Hyytiä P, et al.
Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1993 Jun;17(3):631–6

A second look at the placebo response [letter; comment] Lavin MR. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;149(12):1760. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1992 Feb;149(2):276–7.

Oxytocin nerve terminal desensitization to kappa–opioids at the end of pregnancy. Douglas AJ, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1993 Jul 22;689:589–92

Autoimmunomodulation. Age–related opioid differences in vertebrate and invertebrate immune systems. Stefano GB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 21;663:396–402 (28 ref.)

Development of tolerance to endogenous opiates activated by 24–h food deprivation. Davidson TL, et al. **Appetite** 1992 Aug;19(1):1–13

Modulation of non–adrenergic non–cholinergic inhibitory transmission in rat duodenum: role of opiates and 5–hydroxytryptamine. Postorino A, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1993 Apr;131(2–3):235–43

Sexual behavior enhances postictal behavioral depression in kindled rats: opioid involvement. Paredes RG, et al.
Behav Brain Res 1992 Dec 31;52(2):175–82

Endorphins stimulate approach behaviour, but do not reduce subjective fear. A pilot study. Arntz A.
Behav Res Ther 1993 May;31(4):403–5

Stress and endogenous opioids: behavioral and circulatory interactions. McCubbin JA. **Biol Psychol** 1993 Apr; 35(2):91–122 (120 ref.)

Involvement of the central noradrenergic system in opioid modulation of luteinizing hormone and prolactin secretion in the pig. Chang WJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jul; 49(1):176–80

Regulation of neural responses in the canine pyloric sphincter by opioids. Bayguinov O, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr; 108(4):1024–30

Chronic food restriction and weight loss produce opioid facilitation of perifornical hypothalamic self–stimulation. Carr KD, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 2;607(1–2):141–8

17–Beta–estradiol and progesterone modulate an intrinsic opioid analgesic system. Dawson–Basoa MB, et al.
Brain Res 1993 Jan 22;601(1–2):241–5

Role of endogenous opioid peptides in the acute adaptation to hypoxia. Mayfield KP, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 12; 582(2):226–31

Invertebrate and vertebrate neuroimmune and autoimmunoregulatory commonalties involving opioid peptides. Stefano GB. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Oct; 12(5):357–66 (65 ref.)

Peripheral opioidergic mechanisms do not mediate naloxone's pressor effect in the conscious rabbit. Jang W, et al.
Circ Shock 1993 Feb;39(2):121–7

Effects of opioid receptors antagonists administration to suprachiasmatic nucleus on hibernation of ground squirrels Citellus dauricus. Yu LC, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1993 Feb;104(2):249–52

Neuro–immune interactions in pain. Stein C.
Crit Care Med 1993 Sep;21(9 Suppl):S357–8 (13 ref.)

Opioid modulation of the hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal axis in dairy cows. Nanda AS, et al.
Domest Anim Endocrinol 1992 Jul;9(3):181–6

Hippocampal opioid peptides and seizures. Hong JS.
Epilepsy Res Suppl 1992;7:187–95 (42 ref.)

Testosterone and opioids interact to regulate feeding in a male migratory songbird. Deviche P. **Horm Behav** 1992 Sep;26(3):394–405

Involvement of central opioidergic and nonopioidergic neuroendocrine systems in the suppressive effect of acupuncture on delayed type hypersensitivity in mice. Kasahara T, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 May; 15(4):501–8

Release of luteinizing hormone after administration of naloxone in pre– and peripuberal heifers. Byerley DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Sep;70(9):2794–800

Hypoglycemia–induced inhibition of luteinizing hormone secretion in the rhesus monkey is not mediated by endogenous opioid peptides. Heisler LE, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 May;76(5):1280–5

Endogenous opioid regulation of oxytocin secretion through pregnancy in the rat. Douglas AJ, et al.
J Neuroendocrinol 1993 Jun;5(3):307–14

Opioid–induced suppression of rat testicular function. Adams ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):323–8

The role of endogenous opioids as mediators of the hypothermic effects of intrathecally administered calcium and calcitonin gene–related peptide in mice. Smith FL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1407–15

Opioid/autonomic links in disease [letter] Gillman MA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jun;20(6):1083–4

Role of endogenous opioids in progesterone antagonism on oestradiol–induced DNA synthesis in the rat uterus. Ordög T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 May;45(5):455–7

Local analgesic effect of endogenous opioid peptides [see comments] Stein C, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 7; 342(8867):321–4. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):320.

Centrally acting endogenous hypotensive substances in rats subjected to endotoxic shock. Xu T, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(23):1817–21

Evidence for activation of endogenous opioid systems in mice following short exposure to stable flies. Colwell DD, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1992 Apr;6(2):159–64

Gamma–aminobutyric acid mediation of the inhibitory effect of endogenous opioids on the arginine vasopressin and oxytocin responses to nicotine from cigarette smoking. Chiodera P, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Jun;42(6):762–5

Opioid peptides and long–term potentiation [comment] Anikszejn L, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Jun;20(4):469–71 . Comment on: Neurochem Int 1992 Jun;20(4):441–55.

The excitatory effects of opioids [comment] Huang LM.
Neurochem Int 1992 Jun;20(4):463–8. Comment on: Neurochem Int 1992 Jun;20(4):441–55.

Control of breathing by endogenous opioid peptides: possible involvement in sudden infant death syndrome. Morin–Surun MP, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Jan; 20(1):103–7

Endogenous opioids and LTP: another view [comment] Wagner JJ, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Jun;20(4):457–60. Comment on: Neurochem Int 1992 Jun;20(4):441–55.

Opioid peptidergic control of gonadotropin–releasing hormone pulse generator activity in the ovariectomized goat. Ito K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Apr;57(4):634–9

Melatonin treatment delays reproductive aging of female rat via the opiatergic system. Trentini GP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Sep;56(3):364–70

Opioid peptide modulation of Ca(2+)-dependent K+ and voltage-activated Ca2+ currents in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Twitchell WA, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Apr; 10(4):701–9

Action of enkephalinase (EC 3.4.24.11) inhibition on the pre- and post-prandial electromyographic patterns of colon in rats. Benouali S, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 May; 24(5):299–305

Opioid action on spinal cord reflexes due to dorsolateral pontine tegmentum stimulation. Zhuo H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Jul;32(7):621–31

The monosynaptic connection: modulating influence of opioid peptides on the plasticity of presynaptic neurons and identified synapses. D'yakonova TL, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1992 Sep–Oct;22(5):386–92

Effects of opiates, opioid antagonists and cocaine on the endogenous opioid system: clinical and laboratory studies. Kreek MJ. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;119:44–8 (21 ref.)

Cellular and molecular analysis of opioid peptide gene expression. McMurray CT, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992; 126:113–31 (28 ref.)

Long-term naltrexone treatment reduces the exaggerated insulin secretion in patients with polycystic ovary disease. Fulghesu AM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;82(2):191–7

Narcotic receptor blockade and its effect on the analgesic response to placebo and ibuprofen after oral surgery [published erratum appears in Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1993 Jul;76(1):103] Hersh EV, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 May;75(5):539–46

Interactions between corticotropin-releasing factor and endogenous opiates on the cardioaccelerator, hypothermic, and corticoid responses to restraint in the rat. Herbert J, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):145–52

Endorphins do not affect behavioral stress responses in mice. Katoh A, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jul–Aug;13(4):737–9

Endogenous opiates: 1991. Olson GA, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Nov–Dec;13(6):1247–87 (588 ref.)

The significance of multiple CNS opioid receptor types: a review of critical considerations relating to technical details and anatomy in the study of central opioid actions. Wood PL. **Peptides** 1988;9 Suppl 1:49–55 (71 ref.)

Cocaine: evidence for NMDA- and opioid-mediated antinociception in the tail-flick test. Ushijima I, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Feb;44(2):365–70

Feeding behavior and its responsiveness to naloxone differ in lean and obese sheep. Alavi FK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Feb;53(2):317–23

Opioid mediation of the antiaversive and hyperalgesic actions of bradykinin injected into the dorsal periaqueductal gray of the rat. Burdin TA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Sep; 52(3):405–10

Early onset of reduced morphine analgesia by ingestion of sweet solutions. Fidler P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jan; 53(1):167–71

Opioid modulation of the effects of repeated stress on ACTH, cortisol, prolactin, and growth hormone in pigs. Rushen J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 May;53(5):923–8

Fetal behavior and the endogenous opioid system: D1 dopamine receptor interactions with the kappa opioid system. Smotherman WP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jan; 53(1):191–7

Enhanced disruptive spatial learning effect after sufentanil in renal hypertensive rats versus normotensive rats. Widy-Tyszkiewicz E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Mar; 53(3):467–75

Endogenous opioids regulate intracerebral oxytocin release during parturition in a region-specific manner. Neumann I, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;91:55–8 (13 ref.)

Pregnancy and opioid interactions with the anterior perithird ventricular input to magnocellular oxytocin neurones. Russell JA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;91:41–53 (93 ref.)

Opioid peptides, pain and stress. Terenius L. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;92:375–83 (48 ref.)

Endorphins and schizophrenia. Wiegant VM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;93:433–53 (161 ref.)

Relationship between hippocampal opioid peptides and seizures. Hong JS, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1993 Apr; 40(4):507–28 (210 ref.)

Dopamine and opioids interactions in sleep deprivation. Fadda P, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Mar; 17(2):269–78

Opioid peptides are substrates for the bifunctional enzyme LTA4 hydrolase/aminopeptidase. Griffin KJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Sep;44(3):251–7

Pulsatile LH secretion in women with premenstrual syndrome (PMS): evidence for normal neuroregulation of the menstrual cycle. Reame NE, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1992 May–Jul;17(2–3):205–13

Dopamine and endogenous opioid regulation of picrotoxin-induced locomotion in the ventral pallidum after dopamine depletion in the nucleus accumbens. Churchill L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 108(1–2):141–6

Aerobic fitness and opioidergic inhibition of cardiovascular stress reactivity. McCubbin JA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 Nov;29(6):687–97

Opioidergic inhibition of circulatory and endocrine stress responses in cynomolgus monkeys: a preliminary study. McCubbin JA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1993 Jan–Feb; 55(1):23–8

[Analgesic synergism of endogenous opioid substances and effects of calcium ion and adenosine cyclic monophosphate on opium analgesia] Wang JF. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1993 Jan;24(1):58–60 **(Chi)**

[The role of endogenous opioids in modulation of immunosuppression in fish] Faisal M, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:785–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Opiate hypothesis of the origin of early childhood autism and sequelae for psychopharmacotherapy] Lensing P, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1992 Sep;20(3):185–96 (90 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Endogenous opioid systems as biochemical basis of pain control] Sparacia A. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Oct; 58(10):721–7 **(Ita)**

[The role of the endogenous opioid system in the pathogenesis of polycystic ovary syndrome: the altered neuroendocrine regulation of GnRH-LH is corrected after clomiphene therapy] Barletta C, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1992 Jul–Sep;17(3):107–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of opioid peptide in rheumatoid arthritis—detection of beta-endorphin in synovial tissue] Koiwa M, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Sep;41(9):1423–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of opioid peptide in rheumatoid arthritis—detection of methionine-enkephalin and leucine-enkephalin in synovial tissue] Shiga H, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Mar;42(3 Pt 1):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Behavioral control of breathing and the effect of endogenous opiates in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Inaba S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Jul;68(4):477–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of chronic experimental stress and endogenous opioids on histophysiological parameters of the thyroid gland] Krasnoperov RA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jan;113(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of opioid peptide participation in the regulation of carbohydrate metabolism] Zoloev GK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Mar;113(3):257–9 **(Rus)**

[The contractile activity of the lymphatic microvessels and the role of opioid peptides in its regulation] Khugaeva VK. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1992 Dec;78(12):109–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endogenous peptides as a single system of regulatory substances] Klimov PK, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Mar;79(3):80–7 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of opioids in mediating the antinociceptive influences of hypothalamic "pleasure zones"] Butkevich IP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Dec;77(12):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the opioid system in prevention of ischemic disorders of cardiac rhythm during adaptation to cold and physical exertion in rats] Lishmanov IuB, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Opioids and the heart] Sokolova NA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 Jul–Aug;(4):78–82 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monocytic dysfunction by opioid peptides in patients with major depression] Castilla A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Sep 12;99(7):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Naloxone blocks opioid peptide release in periaqueductal gray and amygdala elicited by morphine injected into N. accumbens. Ma QP, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Mar–Apr; 13(2):261–5

ENDOSCOPIC HEMOSTASIS see **HEMOSTASIS, ENDOSCOPIC**

ENDOSCOPIC PAPILLOTOMY see **SPHINCTEROTOMY, ENDOSCOPIC**

ENDOSCOPIC RETROGRADE CHOLANGIOPANCREATOGRAPHY see **CHOLANGIOPANCREATOGRAPHY, ENDOSCOPIC RETROGRADE**

ENDOSCOPIC SPHINCTEROTOMY see **SPHINCTEROTOMY, ENDOSCOPIC**

ENDOSCOPY

Endoscopic diagnosis and therapy of urothelial tumours of the upper urinary tract (an analyses of our own cases with literary review). Magasi P, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1991; 32(4):347–54 (17 ref.)

Danger areas of the posterior rhinobasis. An endoscopic and anatomical-surgical study. Kainz J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992 Sep;112(5):852–61

Functional endoscopic sinus surgery: anatomy, CT screening, indications, and complications. Mafee MF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Apr;160(4):735–44 (37 ref.)

Endoscopic anatomy of the cerebellopontine angle. O'Donoghue GM, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Mar;14(2):122–5

Microendoscopic laser diverticulotomy for hypopharyngeal diverticulum. Benjamin B, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Sep;102(9):675–9

Australian experience with functional endoscopic sinus surgery and its complications. Kane K. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Aug;102(8 Pt 1):613–5

Endoscopic carpal tunnel release. A new approach to carpal tunnel syndrome. Anderson BA. **AORN J** 1993 Feb; 57(2):413–9, 422–5, 428

Endoscopy of the lacrimal outflow system. Fein W, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec;110(12):1748–50

Endoscopic management of medial subperiosteal orbital abscess. Manning SC. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jul;119(7):789–91

Endoscopic carpal tunnel release: an anatomic study. Levy HJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(1):1–4

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy: the Heidelberg Repatriation Hospital experience. Sali A, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Jul;63(7):545–50

Training in fibreoptic intubation [letter] Peskett MJ. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Sep;69(3):331

Minimally invasive lumbar disc surgery [editorial] Findlay GF. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(5):405–8

Does endoscopic follow-up improve the outcome of patients with benign gastric ulcers and gastric cancer? [letter; comment] Porro A, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Dec 1;70(11):2741–2 . Comment on: Cancer 1992 Jan 15;69(2):301–5.

Digital/analog hybrid system for filing of endoscopic images. Fujino MA, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 May;37(4):291–8

Secretory otitis media (glue ear). Pulec JL, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Apr;72(4):254

Functional endoscopic sinus surgery [editorial] Saberman MN. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 May;72(5):369

Endoscopic anatomy of the nasal cavity. Yanagisawa E. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Apr;72(4):256

Proceedings of the 1st International Symposium on Computers in Endoscopy. Munich, June 14, 1991. **Endoscopy** 1992 Jul;24 Suppl 2:455–550

Safety aspects of computerized endoscopic record systems. Armengol Miro JR. **Endoscopy** 1992 Jul;24 Suppl 2:476–7

Computers in endoscopy—scientific aspects and research. Axon AT, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 Jul;24 Suppl 2:532–3

Organization of data input—the importance of rapid/high quality data collection. de Dombal FT. **Endoscopy** 1992 Jul;24 Suppl 2:490–2

Endoscopic image manipulation: state of the art. Fujino MA, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 Jul;24 Suppl 2:516–21

The role of automated speech recognition in endoscopic data collection. Johannes RS, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 Jul;24 Suppl 2:493–8

Knowledge-based user guidance for endoscopic database systems. Kuhn K. **Endoscopy** 1992 Jul;24 Suppl 2:499–501

Clinical experience with computerised endoscopic record systems in the UK. Venables CW. **Endoscopy** 1992 Jul;24 Suppl 2:481–6

Minimally invasive surgery in otorhinolaryngology. Iro H, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;250(1):1–10 (148 ref.)

Clinical aspects and distribution of immunologically active cells in the nasal mucosa of patients with nasal polyps after endoscopic sinus surgery and treatment with topical corticosteroids. Stoop AE, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;249(6):313–7

Midazolam-flumazenil vs. propofol in ambulatory ENT endoscopic procedures. Chollet-Rivier M, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Sep;9(5):377–85

Interventional clinic: a common turf for endoscopic surgery and interventional radiology. Laerum F, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Oct;15(3):293–8

Application of flexible renoureteroscope for antegrade urethroscopy in the treatment of congenital anterior urethral valve. Takeda M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;22(3):190–3

Muscle regeneration after endoureteropyelotomy? Van Cangh PJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;22(3):241–6

Operative endoscopy: the pressing need for a structured training and credentialing process [editorial] Azziz R. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Dec;58(6):1100–2

Hospital credentialing standards for physicians who perform endoscopies [see comments] **Gastroenterology** 1993 May; 104(5):1563. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1993 May;104(5):1564–5.

Carbon dioxide retention and oxygen desaturation during gastrointestinal endoscopy. Freeman ML, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Aug;105(2):331–9

What constitutes endoscopic competence? [comment] Hogan WJ. **Gastroenterology** 1993 May;104(5):1564–5. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1993 May;104(5):1563.

Endoscopic snare excision of benign adenomas of the papilla of Vater [see comments] Binmoeller KF, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):127–31. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):205–7.

Endoscopic ligation of esophageal varices compared with injection sclerotherapy: a prospective randomized trial [see comments] Hashizume M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):123–6. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):203–5.

Comparison and characterization of ulcerations induced by endoscopic ligation of esophageal varices versus endoscopic sclerotherapy [see comments] Young MF, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):119–22. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):203–5.

Intraoperative endoscopic electrohydraulic lithotripsy of pancreatic stones. Tanaka M, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1992

Dec;12(3):227–31
Successful nasoendoscopic and aerodynamic examinations of children with speech/voice disorders. Lotz WK, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 Mar;26(2):165–72
Rhinopharyngolaryngoscopy. Upper Airway Allergy Committee. Georgitis JW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Apr;91(4):961–2
Endoscopic repair of the completely disrupted urethra. Levine LA, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Jun;7(3):225–7
Interspecialty wars over endoscopy [editorial] Zuber TJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Jul;37(1):21–2
Endoscopic carpal tunnel release in a community-based series. Feinstein PA. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 May; 18(3):451–4
Endoscopically-controlled electrohydraulic intracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy (EISL) of salivary stones. Königsberger R, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Feb;22(1):12–3
Bone endoscopy: direct visual confirmation of cannulated screw placement in slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Bassett GS. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Mar–Apr;13(2):159–63
Risks of sedation in endoscopy [letter; comment] Day CJ. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Apr;27(2):200. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1993 Jan;27(1):16–8.
Risks of sedation in endoscopy [letter; comment] Pereira SP, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Apr;27(2):200. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1993 Jan;27(1):16–8.
The dust has settled--let's sweep it clean: training in minimal access surgery [editorial] Cuschieri A. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Aug;37(4):213–4
Endoscopic surveillance of Barrett's esophagus. Does it help? Streitz JM Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Mar; 105(3):383–7; discussion 387–8
A new use of ureteroscopy. Bazeed MA. **J Urol** 1993 Sep; 150(3):922–3
Endourological management of upper tract urothelial tumors. Gerber GS, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jul;150(1):2–7 (67 ref.)
Endoscopic hydrocele ablation. Ho GT, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Dec;148(6):1911–3
Safety and efficacy of pediatric ureteroscopy for management of calculous disease. Thomas R, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May; 149(5):1082–4
Falloposcopic instillation of prostaglandin in tubal pregnancy [letter] Kiss H, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 3;342(8862):54
Endoscopic adenoidectomy for relief of serous otitis media. Becker SP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Dec;102(12 Pt 1):1379–84
Microscopic and endoscopic ligature of the sphenopalatine artery. Budrovich R, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Dec;102(12 Pt 1):1391–4
Results of endoscopic sinus surgery [letter; comment] Hoffman SR. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Dec;102(12 Pt 1):1444. Comment on: Laryngoscope 1992 Aug;102(8):917–22.
Endoscopic human olfactory biopsy technique: a preliminary report. Lanza DC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Jul; 103(7):815–9
Endoscopic frontal recess and frontal sinus ostium dissection. Loury MC. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Apr;103(4 Pt 1):455–8
Endoscopic 'second look' mastoidoscopy to rule out residual epitympanic/mastoid cholesteatoma. McKennan KX. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Jul;103(7):810–4
Endoscopic sinus surgery [letter] Sogg A. **Laryngoscope** 1993 May;103(5):578–9
The importance of preoperative nasal endoscopy in patients with sinonasal disease. Vining EM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 May;103(5):512–9
Treatment of distal ureteral tumors using endoscopic argon photoirradiation. Johnson DE. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992; 12(5):490–3
Medical milestone [letter] Acland RH. **N Z Med J** 1993 Aug 11;106(961):346
Results of endoscopic management of carpal tunnel syndrome. Okutsu I, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Jan;22(1):81–7 (23 ref.)
Nasal endoscopy in the outpatient clinic. Bolger WE, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1992 Aug;25(4):791–802 (15 ref.)
Endoscopic identification of the maxillary sinus osteum. Biedlingmaier JF, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Oct;107(4):606
Partial endoscopic middle turbinectomy augmenting functional endoscopic sinus surgery. LaMear WR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Sep;107(3):382–9
Piriform sinus fistula--the role of endoscopy in its management. Liu KK, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Apr;108(4):378–9
Mammoscopy: the endoscopic intracapsular evaluation of mammary prostheses [letter] Colon GA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Feb;91(2):382–3
Endoscopic implant evaluation and capsulotomy. Dowden RV, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Feb;91(2):283–7
Endoscopic capsulotomy of capsular contracture after breast augmentation: a very challenging therapeutic approach [letter] Kompatscher P. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Dec; 90(6):1125–6
Complications of endoscopic sinus surgery. The role of the radiologist in prevention. Hudgins PA. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1993 Jan;31(1):21–32
Preoperative imaging anatomy of nasal-ethmoid complex for functional endoscopic sinus surgery. Mafee MF. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1993 Jan;31(1):1–20
Fireside conference 4. Endoscopy in the nose. Kennedy DW, et al. **Rhinol Suppl** 1992;14:191–7
The role of CT in functional endoscopic sinus surgery. Kaluskar SK, et al. **Rhinology** 1993 Jun;31(2):49–52
Sphenoid mucocele: detection and surgery by intranasal endoscopy. Lim CT, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Dec; 33(6):604–6
Ureterorenoscopy. Michaels EK. **Surg Annu** 1992;24 Pt 2:123–38 (17 ref.)
Reflections on surgical training [editorial] Cuschieri A. **Surg Endosc** 1993 Mar–Apr;7(2):73–4
Endosurgical training methods: is it surgical training that is out of control? [editorial] Forde KA. **Surg Endosc** 1993 Mar–Apr;7(2):71–2
Unsolved problems in endoscopic surgery [editorial] Scott-Conner CE, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1993 Jul–Aug; 7(4):281–2
Principles of endoscopic and laparoscopic ultrasound. Stiegmann GV, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1993 Jul–Aug;7(4):360–1
A new, efficient table-drain assembly for endoscopic surgery. Adducci C, et al. **Urology** 1992 Oct;40(4):357–8
Endoscopic sinus surgery. Terris M, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Jul;159(1):74–5
ESWL in situ or ureteroscopy for ureteric stones? Hofbauer J, et al. **World J Urol** 1993;11(1):54–8
[Transnasal endoscopic surgery] Liu G. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1992;27(2):89–90, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Endoscopic wedge-shaped lung biopsy--initial experience] Fiala P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1993 Jun;72(5):206–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Ureteroscopy in the treatment of ureterolithiasis] Pacík D, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1992 Nov;71(11):631–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Echo-endoscopy of the digestive system] Palazzo L, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(6):507–17 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mechanical resection of rectal tumors by transanal way under rectoscopic control. Results of a new surgical technique] Bailly J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Jan; 130(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A study of valve dynamics using endoscopy. Does functional valve insufficiency exist?] Magi G. **Phlebologie** 1992 Jul–Sep;45(3):287–9; discussion 290 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Endoscopic treatment of vesico-ureteral reflux after reimplantation of the ureter (transplants excluded)] Cloix P, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Feb;2(1):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Endoscopy in internal medicine. 13th seminar, Wiesbaden, 17–18 April 1993] **Bildgebung** 1993 Apr;60 Suppl 1:1–66 **(Ger)**
[Comparison of clinical and instrumental with intraoperative endoscopic localization of insufficient perforant veins] Müller S, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Jun;59(5–6):825–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of vascular complications in endonasal paranasal sinus surgery. I: Anatomic principles and surgical significance] Kainz J, et al. **HNO** 1993 Mar;41(3):146–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endoscopic paranasal sinus surgery. The most important anatomic variations of the main paranasal sinus and accessory paranasal sinus] Krmpotić-Nemanić J, et al. **HNO** 1993 Feb;41(2):96–101 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Minimally invasive surgery of sinugenic orbital complications in childhood] Aurbach G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Nov;140(11):832–5 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endoscopic removal of a fibroepithelial ureteral polyp] Waidelich RM, et al. **Urologe A** 1993 Jul;32(4):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Emergency endoscopic sphincterotomy in acute lithiasic cholangitis] Forlini A, et al. **G Chir** 1992 Aug–Sep; 13(8–9):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Endoscopic surgery and minimally invasive therapy] Miki M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep; 83(9):1389–94 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Transurethral endoureteropyelotomy] Takeuchi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May;84(5):873–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Endoscopic therapy of chronic pancreatitis] Fujita R. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec 10;81(12):1941–4 **(Jpn)**
[Pelvic endoscopy in diagnosing fallopian tube disorders that cause infertility] Adamcio-Deptulska M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 Nov;63(11):578–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Role of pelvic endoscopy in diagnosing congenital uterine malformations] Korzon T, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 Nov; 63(11):575–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Endoscopy in gynecology and obstetrics] Pisarski T. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 Nov;63(11):555–6 **(Pol)**
[Chronic diseases of the mucous membrane of maxillary cavities, nasal ducts and ethmoidal cells in the light of endoscopic-radiographic correlations] Czerwonka R, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(1):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Echo-AM1-1 encephaloscope] Robule VKh, et al. **Med Tekh** 1992 Sep–Oct;(5):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Endoscopic resection of tumor of the renal pelvis] Castillo Jimeno JM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Apr;45(3):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Usefulness of endoscopy in the differential diagnosis of hemorrhage of the upper digestive tract in children] Larrosa-Haro A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1992 Nov;49(11):743–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Fiber endoscopy in the extraction of foreign bodies from the gastrointestinal tract] Celestino A, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1992;12(2):53–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal outcome during endoscopic sinus surgery: anesthetic manifestations. Reinhart DJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jul; 77(1):188–90
Infectious complications of endoscopic procedures in bone marrow transplant recipients. Kaw M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jan;38(1):71–4
Carpal arch alteration and related clinical status after endoscopic carpal tunnel release. Viegas SF, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Nov;17(6):1012–6 (7 ref.)
Oxygen desaturation during endoscopy in the elderly [letter] Langman MJ. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Jul;27(3):336
The fate of the iatrogenic retroperitoneal stone. Evans CP, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Sep;150(3):827–9 (11 ref.)
Pyelovenous lymphatic migration of transitional cell carcinoma following flexible ureterorenoscopy. Lim DJ, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jan;149(1):109–11
Morphological and physiological changes in the urinary tract associated with ureteral dilation and ureteropyeloscopy: an experimental study. Schwalb DM, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jun;149(6):1576–85
[Wounding of an iliac artery during celioscopy] Gayral M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Apr;130(4):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Iliac artery lesions during celiosurgery (letter)] Roullée N, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Oct 31;21(36):1730–1 **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Development and application of endoscopy. Hirschowitz BI. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Feb;104(2):337–42
Ear examination: the otoscope. Burns JL. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Feb;22(1):3
The history of ventriculoscopy: where do we go from here? Walker ML, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1992;18(4):218–23
[My endoscopic surgery learning (United States--1946)] Cifuentes Delatte L. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Apr;46(3):167–80 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Endoscopic treatment of suprasellar arachnoid cysts. Caemaert J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992; 119(1–4):68–73
Variability in reprocessing policies and procedures for flexible fiberoptic endoscopes in Massachusetts hospitals. Reynolds CD, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1992 Dec; 20(6):283–90
Significant factors in the disinfection and sterilization of flexible endoscopes. Vesley D, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1992 Dec;20(6):291–300
Evaluation of perilymphatic fistulas by middle ear endoscopy. Poe DS, et al. **Am J Otol** 1992 Nov;13(6):529–33
Complications of endoscopic sinus surgery [letter; comment] Lehrer JF. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1992 Nov–Dec;13(6):394. Comment on: Am J Otolaryngol 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):326–8.
Capacitive coupled stray currents during laparoscopic and endoscopic electrosurgical procedures. Tucker RD, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1992 Jul–Aug;26(4):303–11
Continuous flow resectoscopes. Are the theory and design wrong? Briggs TP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jun;71(6):711–5
Nosocomial infection and pseudoinfection from contaminated endoscopes and bronchoscopes--United States. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1991 Dec 7;17(49):271–4 **(Eng, Fre)**
Evaluation of four commercial automatic endoscope washing machines [letter; comment] Hurley B. **Endoscopy** 1993 May; 25(4):315. Comment on: Endoscopy 1992 Nov;24(9):766–70.
Evaluation of four commercial automatic endoscope washing machines [see comments] Lynch DA, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 Nov;24(9):766–70. Comment in: Endoscopy 1993 May;25(4):315.
Is normal saline an acceptable alternative to silicone for lubricating fibrescopes? Schaefer HG, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1993 May;10(3):227–30
A screw tip for cleaning endoscopes [letter] Cass OW. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jul–Aug;39(4):599–600
A prospective randomized trial comparing manual and automated endoscope disinfection methods. Fraser VJ, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Jul;14(7):383–9
Intrarenal access with the flexible ureteropyeloscope: effects of active and passive tip deflection. Bagley DH. **J Endourol** 1993 Jun;7(3):221–4
Endopyelotomy and endoureterotomy with the acucise ureteral cutting balloon device: preliminary experience. Chandhoke PS, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Feb;7(1):45–51
Anatomic relationships of an endoscopic carpal tunnel device to surrounding structures. Rotman MB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 May;18(3):442–50
Sterilization of endoscopes [letter; comment] Noone M, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 May;24(1):80. Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1992 Dec;22(4):265–9.
Clinical experience with flexible ureteropyeloscopy. Abdel-Razzak OM, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Dec;148(6):1788–92
The Swiss Lithoclast: a new device for endoscopic stone disintegration. Schulze H, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jan;149(1):15–8
Percutaneous discectomy for lumbar disc herniation. Maroon

JC, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1993 Jan;4(1):125–34
Magnetic resonance imaging–directed stereotactic endoscopic third ventriculostomy. Goodman RR. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jun;32(6):1043–7; DISCUSSION 1047
Flexible endoneurosurgical therapy for aqueductal stenosis. Oka K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Aug;33(2):236–42; discussion 242–3
A new endoscope for ophthalmic microsurgery. Yaguchi S, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Dec;23(12):838–41
Geometrical reconstruction of images obtained with electronic endoscopy. Kouwenhoven E, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1993 Jan;38(1):13–24
Sphenopalatine ganglion block under vision using rigid nasal sinuscope [letter] Prasanna A, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1993 Mar–Apr;18(2):139–40
Intrarenal endosurgery using the Hulbert electrosurgical knife for treatment of primary ureteropelvic junction obstruction. Hernández–Graulau JM, et al. **Semin Urol** 1992 Nov;10(4):248–51
The 6.9 F semirigid ureteroscope in clinical use. Abdel–Razzak O, et al. **Urology** 1993 Jan;41(1):45–8
Developments in the ureteroscopes, techniques and accessories associated with laser lithotripsy. Watson GM, et al. **World J Urol** 1993;11(1):19–25
[How to choose a camera and a light source for endoscopy?] Wattiez A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(4):360–5 **(Fre)**
[Prevention of infection in endoscopic surgery (minimal invasive surgery)] **Chirurg** 1993 Feb;64(2):suppl 25–6 **(Ger)**
[Computer–assisted surgery of the area of the cranial base. "Supplementary tool, revolution or science fiction?"] Mösges R. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1993;1:373–83 (51 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Ureterorenoscopy as a diagnostic procedure in the upper urinary tract] Dann T, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Oct; 59(3):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Storage of reports in endoscopic surgery] Reymond MA, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Jun;59(5–6):791–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Perspectives of minimally invasive surgery in the area of the head and neck] Plinkert PK, et al. **HNO** 1993 Apr; 41(4):A14–6 **(Ger)**
[3D endoscopy] Strutz J. **HNO** 1993 Mar;41(3):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endonasal paranasal sinus surgery with the binocular magnifier] Tolsdorff P. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Nov; 71(11):552–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endoscopically controlled optimization of trans–scleral suture fixation of posterior chamber lenses in the ciliary sulcus] Althaus C, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Aug; 90(4):317–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endoscopy of the spine: minimally invasive therapy] Leu H, et al. **Orthopade** 1992 Aug;21(4):267–72 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Obstructive uropathy after kidney transplantation. Experiences with endourologic incision of ureteral stenoses] Schneider AW, et al. **Urologe A** 1992 Nov; 31(6):378–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mini–endoscopy of the bilio–pancreatic system] Riemann JF. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb;31(2):156–7 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Control of an automatic apparatus for the sterilization of medico–surgical endoscopes] Orsi GB, et al. **Ann Ig** 1992 Mar–Apr;4(2):119–25 **(Ita)**
[The disinfection of endoscopes and the relative hygienic problems] Orsi GB, et al. **Ann Ig** 1992 Jul–Aug;4(4):247–54 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Current superfine medical endoscopes based on gradient optics: problem status and perspectives of their use in medical practice] D'iakonov SIu. **Med Tekh** 1993 May–Jun; (3):43–5 (21 ref.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Surgical endoscopy in thoracic surgery. Mouroux J, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1992;46(4):139–41
Sleep disorders. Nasendoscopy before surgery for snoring [letter; comment] Reddy KT, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 29; 306(6890):1477. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Apr 17;306(6884):1057–60.
Outpatient falloposcopy: intra–luminal imaging of the fallopian tube by trans–uterine fibre–optic endoscopy as an outpatient procedure. Scudamore IW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Oct;99(10):829–35
Endoscopic visualisation of the human nasolacrimal system: an experimental study. Singh AD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov;76(11):663–7
Cytologic examination of pure pancreatic juice in the diagnosis of pancreatic carcinoma. The endoscopic retrograde intraductal catheter aspiration cytologic technique. Nakaizumi A, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Dec 1; 70(11):2610–4
Integrated endoscopic/photodetector evaluation of velopharyngeal function. Karnell MP, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 May;30(3):337–42
Navigation of the nose with flexible fiberoptic endoscopy. Muntz H. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1992 Nov;29(6):507–10
Endoscopic sinus surgery with middle turbinate resection: results and complications. Biedlingmaier JF. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 May;72(5):351–5
Endoscopic view of sphenoethmoidal recess and superior meatus. Yanagisawa E. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 May; 72(5):331–2
Fractals in endoscopy [editorial] Demling L. **Endoscopy** 1992 Aug;24(6):592
Current developments in electronic endoscopy. Knyrim K, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 Jul;24 Suppl 2:502–5
Proximal tubal occlusion by hysterosalpingogram: a role for falloposcopy. Grow DR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jul; 60(1):170–4
Fiberoptic examination of the nasal cavity and nasopharynx in children. Wang D, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1992 Jul;24(1):35–44
Endoscopy and endoscopic photography in ENT. Gardner AP. **J Audiov Media Med** 1992 Jan;15(1):26–31
Efficacy of endoscopic hydrocele ablation. Ho GT, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Feb;7(1):71–4
Endoscopic carpal tunnel release. Brown MG, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Nov;17(6):1009–11
Endoscopic carpal tunnel release: a cadaveric study. Lee DH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Nov;17(6):1003–8
Endoscopic carpal tunnel release: an anatomic study of the two–incision method in human cadavers Seiler JG 3d, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Nov;17(6):996–1002
Endoscopic carpal tunnel release––current status. Menon J, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1993 Apr–Jun;6(2):139–44
Percutaneous endoscopic implantation of Automatic Implantable Cardioverter/Defibrillator (AICD): an animal study of a new nonthoracotomy technique. Reznik G, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1992 Oct;2(5):255–61
Flexible nasopharyngoscopy for fish bone removal from the pharynx. Choy AT, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Aug; 106(8):709–11
Endoscopic management of posterior nasal obstruction. el–Guindy A. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Nov;106(11):977–80
Endoscopic sinus surgery: a metallic foreign body at the sphenoethmoidal junction. Mladina R. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Nov;106(11):998–9
Idiopathic cervical lesions: in vivo investigation by oral microendoscopy and scanning electron microscopy. A pilot study. Bevenius J, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1993 Jan;20(1):1–9
Above and below delayed endoscopic treatment of traumatic posterior urethral disruptions. Quint HJ, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Mar;149(3):484–7 (16 ref.)
Current diagnosis and treatment of rhinosinusitis––functional endoscopic sinus surgery [letter; comment] Loh LE. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Oct;33(5):532–3. Comment on: Singapore Med J 1992 Feb;33(1):14–6.
Vocal cord dysfunction [letter; comment] Fisher AJ. **South Med J** 1992 Oct;85(10):1036. Comment on: South Med J 1992 Apr;85(4):422–4.
Transnasal endoscopic closure of anterior fossa cerebrospinal fluid fistula. Handley GH, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Feb; 86(2):217–9 (9 ref.)
Usefulness of endoscopic ultrasonography for the localization of insulinomas [letter; comment] Kobayashi M, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Apr;113(4):478. Comment on: Surgery 1991 Jan;109(1):1–11; discussion 111.
Simplified method for backloading of guidewire during endourology. Ehrenpreis MD. **Urology** 1993 Feb;41(2):149
Serial endoscopy following visual laser ablation of prostate (VLAP). Marks LS. **Urology** 1993 Jul;42(1):66–71
[Good results with subfascial endoscopy as treatment of insufficiency of the perforating veins (letter)] Krijnen RM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Aug 14;137(33):1684–5 **(Dut)**
[Good results of endoscopic paranasal sinus surgery for chronic or recurrent sinusitis and for nasal polyps] Vleming M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jul 17;137(29):1453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Good results of subfascial endoscopy as treatment of communicating vein insufficiency] Wittens CH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jun 12;137(24):1200–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Mini–invasive surgery. Towards the surgery of the year 2000] Champault G. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(1):38–44 (45 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Lower turbinectomy with endoscopic guidance. Mid–term results] Dessi P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1992;109(6):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Asthma and polyposis. Efficacy and adverse effect of endonasal ethmoidectomy. Results apropos of 70 patients] Korchia D, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1992; 109(7):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Primary acute panniculitis: value of celioscopy (letter)] Dao T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(4):374–5 **(Fre)**
[Right adrenalectomy by celioscopy for primary aldosteronism (letter)] Chapuis Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Feb 6;22(4):173 **(Fre)**
[Implantation of catheter of peritoneal dialysis by video–celioscopy (letter)] Elhomsy G, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 May 22;22(18):876 **(Fre)**
[Pharyngeal and bronchial endoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of sleep apnea syndromes (letter)] Pépin JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jul 4–11;21(25):1176 **(Fre)**
[Intubation aid by a rigid endoscope] Bumm P. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Aug; 27(5):279–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Initial experiences with rigid angled optical systems as intubation aids in difficult intubation] Jaschinski U, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Aug; 27(5):286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Falloposcopy––a new method for evaluation and treatment of infertility due to tubal factors] Menashe Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Jan 1;124(1):8–12, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Application of video endoscope system (EVIS200) in endourology] Washida H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Sep; 38(9):1021–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ureteroscopy. Our results and complications] Hernández D, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Jun;46(5):405–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Rigid ureteroscopy: the indications and results in 154 patients] Castillo O, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Jan; 118(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Proposed recommended practices. The use and care of endoscopes. Recommended Practices Coordinating Committee. Association of Operating Room Nurses. **AORN J** 1993 Feb;57(2):543, 546–50
Transcervical tubal cannulation and salpingoscopy in the treatment of tubal infertility. Lederer KJ. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr;5(2):240–4 (47 ref.)
Endoscopic release of the carpal tunnel: a randomized prospective multicenter study. Agee JM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Nov;17(6):987–95
Thoughts on the technique of carpal tunnel release [editorial] Newmeyer WL. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Nov;17(6):985–6
Technology and the standard of care [editorial] White JV. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1992 Dec;2(6):275

TRENDS

Implications of minimally invasive therapy. Banta HD. **Aust Clin Rev** 1993;13(2):83–8
Influences on the introduction and use of minimally invasive therapies in Australia. Hirsch NA, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1993;13(2):89–97
Therapeutic endoscopy marches ahead [editorial] Desai HG. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 May;40(5):293–5
Endosurgical revolution, or convergence of multiple technical and socioeconomic realities? [editorial] Forde KA. **Surg Endosc** 1992 Nov–Dec;6(6):272

UTILIZATION

[Frequency of x–ray and alternative studies] Bauer B, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1993 Feb;46(2):25–30 **(Ger)**

ENDOSCOPY, DIGESTIVE SYSTEM

Endoscopic drainage of pancreatic pseudocysts. Steger PH, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1993;48(2):124–7
Successful endoscopic injection sclerotherapy of a bleeding duodenal varix. Barbish AW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;88(1):90–2 (15 ref.)
The safety and clinical utility of esophagogastroduodenoscopy for acute gastrointestinal bleeding after myocardial infarction: a six–year study of 42 endoscopies in 34 consecutive patients at two university teaching hospitals. Cappell MS. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;88(3):344–50
Endoscopic placement of long intestinal tubes. Lo AY, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Sep;59(9):626–7
Methemoglobinemia in a patient undergoing gastrointestinal endoscopy. Bhutani A, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Oct; 26(10):1239–40
Benign biliary strictures. Surgery or endoscopy? Davids PH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Mar;217(3):237–43
Endoscopic management of biliary fistulas complicating liver transplantation and other hepatobiliary operations. Sherman S, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Aug;218(2):167–75
Esophagogastroduodenoscopy for suspected gastrointestinal deposits [letter; comment] Rosencrance JG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Apr 12;153(7):896. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1992 Apr;152(4):859–60.
Evaluation of routine upper digestive tract endoscopy before laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter; comment] Basso L, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jun;80(6):810. Comment on: Br J Surg 1992 Nov;79(11):1174–7.
Endoscopic treatment for chronic pancreatitis. Bornman PC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Dec;79(12):1260–1
Comparison of percutaneous and endoscopic retrograde removal of postoperatively retained bile duct stones. Becker CD, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 May–Jun;16(3):144–9
Endoscopy, gastric ulcer, and gastric cancer. Follow–up endoscopy for all gastric ulcers? Pruitt RE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Feb;38(2):284–8
Clinical applications of endoscopic ultrasonography in gastroenterology––state of the art 1993. Results of a consensus conference, Orlando, Florida, 19 January 1993. **Endoscopy** 1993 Jun;25(5):358–66 (117 ref.)
The future of endoscopy simulation: a Duke perspective. Baillie J, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 Jul;24 Suppl 2:542–3
Endoscopic therapy is wonderful (probably); success brings new challenges [editorial] Cotton PB. **Endoscopy** 1993 Jun; 25(5):367–8
Image management: the viewpoint of the clinician. Delvaux M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 Jul;24 Suppl 2:511–5
Computer simulation for teaching endoscopic procedures. Gillies D, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 Jul;24 Suppl 2:544–8
Preliminary experience using laparoscopic transcystic cholangioscopy for treatment of common bile duct stones [see comments] Ido K, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 Nov; 24(9):750–3. Comment in: Endoscopy 1992 Nov;24(9):785–7.
Application of the polymerase chain reaction in gastroenterological endoscopy. Löhr M, et al.

Endoscopy 1992 Nov;24(9):779–81 (38 ref.)
Overview of interactive endoscopy simulators. Soehendra N, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 Jul;24 Suppl 2:549–50
Effect of operative choledochoscopy after choledocholithotomy on the incidence of retained stones. Osterberg A, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Apr;159(4):213–6 (24 ref.)
Esophagogastroduodenoscopy by family physicians phase II: a national multisite study of 2,500 procedures. Rodney WM, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1993 Jun;13(2):121–31
Endoscopic examination of the common hepatic duct and cholangiography in a patient with previous Roux-en-Y hepaticojejunostomy and Billroth I operation [letter] Alberti-Flor JJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Sep–Oct; 38(5):636–8
Villous adenoma of the pancreatic duct mimicking a stone: pancreatoscopic diagnosis. Binmoeller KF, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jan–Feb;39(1):79–81
Endoscopic treatment of Mirizzi's syndrome. Binmoeller KF, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jul–Aug;39(4):532–6
Supplemental oxygen therapy during endoscopy and recovery [letter; comment] Block R. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):209. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1992 Jul–Aug;38(4):415–7. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1992 Jul–Aug;38(4):514–6.
Outcomes and effectiveness of endoscopic procedures. Bond JH. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Nov–Dec;38(6):725–7
Status evaluation: endoscopic ultrasonography. American Society for Gastroenterology Endoscopy. Technology Assessment Committee. Gilbert DA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Nov–Dec;38(6):747–9
Status evaluation: biliary stents. American Society for Gastrointestinal Endoscopy. Technology Assessment Committee. Gilbert DA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Nov–Dec;38(6):750–2
Oxygen desaturation and cardiac arrhythmias in children during esophagogastroduodenoscopy using conscious sedation. Gilger MA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 May–Jun;39(3):392–5
Endoscopic implantation of expandable metal Z stents for malignant biliary strictures. Kawase Y, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jan–Feb;39(1):65–7
Refining the prognostic value of endoscopy in patients presenting with bleeding ulcers [editorial; comment] Laine L. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 May–Jun;39(3):461–2. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1993 May–Jun;39(3):359–66.
Pancreas divisum: results of minor papilla sphincterotomy. Lehman GA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jan–Feb; 39(1):1–8
Topical anesthesia with 50 mg of lidocaine spray facilitates upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. Leitch DG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 May–Jun;39(3):384–7
Endoscopic nasobiliary drainage for acute suppurative cholangitis: a sonographically guided method. Lin XZ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):174–6
Endoscopic treatment of problems encountered after cholecystectomy. Manoukian AV, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jan–Feb;39(1):9–14
Endoscopic management of expandable metallic biliary stent occlusion. Mixon T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jan–Feb;39(1):82–4
Evaluation of endoscopic ultrasonography in the pre-operative staging of carcinoma of the ampulla of Vater and common bile duct. Mukai H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Nov–Dec;38(6):676–83
Impaction of a stone basket in the gallbladder with laparoscopic rescue [letter; comment] Ng WT, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):217–8. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1992 Jul–Aug;38(4):520–1.
The management of complicated hepatolithiasis with intrahepatic biliary stricture by the combination of T-tube tract dilation and endoscopic electrohydraulic lithotripsy. Sheen-Chen SM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Mar–Apr; 39(2):168–71
Endoscopic diagnosis of gastric neuroendocrine carcinoma complicated by upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Steinberg E, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Nov–Dec; 38(6):711–3
Endoscopic removal of a retained T tube [letter] Tekant Y, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jan–Feb;39(1):108–9
Effectiveness of preprocedure simethicone drink in improving visibility during esophagogastroduodenoscopy: a double-blind, randomized study [letter] Banerjee B, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;15(3):264–5
Hepatic hemangioma showing a mass effect on the stomach wall: endosonographic differentiation from submucosal tumor of the stomach [letter] Okai T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;16(2):168–70
Endoscopic magnetic cholecystodigestive anastomoses: personal technique for palliative treatment of distal bile duct obstruction. Saveliev VS, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Apr;3(2):99–112
Effects of sedation and supplemental oxygen during upper alimentary tract endoscopy. Reed MW, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr;28(4):319–22
Technique of cholangiography and cystic-duct choledochoscopy at the time of laparoscopic cholecystectomy for laser lithotripsy. Birkett DH. **Surg Endosc** 1992 Sep–Oct;6(5):252–4
Selection of the treatment for esophagogastric varices. Analyses of collateral structures by endoscopic ultrasonography. Nakamura H, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1992 Sep–Oct;6(5):228–34
Clinical value of endoscopy and histology in the diagnosis of duodenogastric reflux disease. Stein HJ, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Oct;112(4):796–803; discussion 803–4
The significance of early panendoscopy in caustic ingestion in children. Romanczuk W, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1992 Apr–Jun;34(2):93–8
Laparoscopic choledochoscopy and extraction of common bile duct stones. Phillips EH, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):22–8
Endoscopic therapy for biliary obstruction. Soehendra N, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):1066–73
[Endoscopic ultrasonography of the upper part of the digestive tract. II] Dvořák M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Feb 15;132(3):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Endoscopic prosthetic treatment in stenosis of the choledochus caused by malignant disease] Pedersen FM. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jan 11;155(2):83–5 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Celiosurgery in children (editorial)] Varlet F, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992;47(4):243–5 **(Fre)**
[Endoscopic sonography in extrahepatic obstructive jaundice (letter)] Wildgrube DH. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Feb 19;118(7):241–4 **(Ger)**
[Classical endoscopic diagnostic techniques of the upper and lower digestive tract. Emphasis: esophagogastroduodenoscopy and colonoscopy] Kohler B, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Dec;33(12):778–85 (58 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Sedation versus general anesthesia in pediatric endoscopy] Behrens R, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1993 May–Jun;205(3):158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis and management of benign biliary strictures with percutaneous transhepatic cholangioscopy (PTCS)] Yamamoto H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep; 93(9):1138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of common bile duct stones by peroral cholangioscopy] Tsuyuguchi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jul;51(7):1822–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Our experience with diagnostic and therapeutic choledochoscopy] Inshakov LN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jul–Aug;147(7–8):88–91 **(Rus)**
[The potentials of ultrasonic scanning and surgical choledochoscopy in the complex diagnosis of mechanical jaundice] Zinevich VP, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Mar–Apr;150(3–4):85–9 **(Rus)**
[The role of esophagogastroscopy in the outpatient observation of patients who underwent radical surgery for stomach cancer] Kulikov EP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991; 37(9–10):970–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Esophagogastroduodenoscopy in the diagnosis of benign nonepithelial tumors of the esophagus, stomach and duodenum] Sotnikov VN. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(2):228–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Gastric cancer and routine upper digestive endoscopy] Oliver G, et al. **G E N** 1991 Apr–Jun;45(2):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Subserosal hematoma of the duodenum as a complication of diagnostic esophagogastroduodenoscopy [letter] Pääkkönen M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Mar;25(3):253
Simple release of an impacted Dormia basket during endoscopic bile duct stone extraction. van Dullemen H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Jun;25(5):374
Localized flare reaction to intravenous drug administration for conscious sedation during endoscopy [letter] Kundrotas L, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jan–Feb;39(1):109–10
Oxygen desaturation during endoscopy [letter] Ismail A, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Jul;27(3):340
Oxygen desaturation during endoscopy in the elderly [see comments] Solomon SA, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Jan;27(1):16–8. Comment in: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1993 Apr;27(2):200.
["Cholethorax" revealing injury to the common bile duct after celioscopic cholecystectomy] Lehur PA, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(5):450–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

[Cost of fibroscopy in gastroduodenal ulcer] Ruszniewski P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(11):837–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Simple release of an impacted Dormia basket during endoscopic bile duct stone extraction. van Dullemen H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Jun;25(5):374
Endoscopic mucosal resection with a cap-fitted panendoscope for esophagus, stomach, and colon mucosal lesions. Inoue H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jan–Feb; 39(1):58–62
Diagnosis of malignant bile duct obstruction using a Dormia basket [letter] Milosavljević T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jul–Aug;39(4):600
Endoscopy of the pancreatic duct: value of different endoscope types. Riemann JF, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 May–Jun;39(3):367–70
Percutaneous transhepatic management of an impacted endoscopic basket. Sheridan J, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 May–Jun;39(3):444–6
Clinical application of an ultra-thin pancreatoscope using a sequential video converter. Tajiri H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 May–Jun;39(3):371–4
[Biliary lithotripsy using super fine cholangioscopy with the deviced bended sheath] Saeki M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun 25; 53(6):719–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Is endoscopic sphincter of Oddi manometry a reproducible technique? [letter; comment] Guelrud M. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Feb;38(2):378. Comment on: Dig Dis Sci 1991 Oct;36(10):1401–5.
Staging of pancreatic and ampullary cancer by endoscopy. Fockens P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Jan;25(1):52–7 (30 ref.)
Cholangioscopic extraction of intrahepatic stones associated with biliary strictures using a rendezvous technique. Maetani I, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 May;25(4):303–6
Lugol's iodine dye-enhanced endoscopy in patients with cancer of the oesophagus and head and neck. Chisholm EM, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Dec;18(6):550–2
[The surgical and endoscopic therapeutic procedures in acute hemorrhages of the upper digestive tract] Mitov A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991;44(6):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Endoscopic ultrasonography of malignant tumors in the upper abdomen] Mortensen MB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jul 12;155(28):2186–91 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Cholecystectomy by celioscopy. Experience in two Upper Normandy hospital units. Apropos of 178 procedures] Peillon C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(5):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Celioscopic cholecystectomy. A survey of the French Society of Endoscopic Surgery and Operative Radiology. Apropos of 937 cases] Collet D. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(4):302–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ultrasound endoscopic study of esophageal wall in systemic scleroderma (letter)] Dumontier I, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(2):147–9 **(Fre)**
[Pancreatic abscess treated by transgastric puncture-aspiration guided by electronic sectorial ultrasound endoscopy (letter)] Giovannini M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(3):227–8 **(Fre)**
[Role of rectal endoscopic ultrasonography in the pre-therapeutical study of villous tumors] Roseau G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(10):787–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ultrasound endoscopy and digestive cancers (editorial)] Souquet JC. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(12):975–7 (20 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Technique of percutaneous drainage under ultrasound guidance for acute cholecystitis] Bhavsar P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 May;129(5):280–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Place of biliary ultrasound endoscopy in the surgical treatment of cholelithiasis] Pelletier S. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Nov;129(11):496–7 **(Fre)**
[Agenesis of the gallbladder diagnosed by celioscopy (letter)] Rottier AB. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 May;130(5):267 **(Fre)**
[Celioscopic digestive surgery] Testas P. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Nov;129(11):463–5 **(Fre)**
[Colorectal villous tumors. Treatment by electro-resection and laser photocoagulation. 134 cases] Aubert A, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Dec 5;21(42):2046–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of operability of cancer of the lung: value of ultrasound endoscopy (letter)] Riquet M, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Nov 7;21(37):1774–5 **(Fre)**
[The benefits and risks of percutaneous transhepatic cholangioscopy] Neuhaus H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Apr 23;118(16):574–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endosonography: progress in the diagnosis of endocrine pancreatic tumors] Casanova C, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Jun 16;81(25):815–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Role of endoscopy in the progress of the diagnosis and treatment of biliary tract diseases] Tanaka M. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Apr;84(4):116–20 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The diagnostic potentials of fiber endoscopy in infants in the 1st year of life] Korolev MP. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jul–Aug; 147(7–8):65 **(Rus)**
[The choice of the procedure for endoscopic decompression in obstruction of the distal choledochus] Peev BI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jul–Aug;147(7–8):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The gastroenterologist-patient relationship [editorial] Cheli R. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;16(1):2–3

UTILIZATION

Esophagogastroduodenoscopy in a small Army community hospital. Cremins JE. **Mil Med** 1993 Feb;158(2):90–1

ENDOSCOPY, GASTROINTESTINAL

Sedation and analgesia for gastrointestinal endoscopy. Chokhavatia S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar; 88(3):393–6
When is endoscopy appropriate in dyspepsia? [editorial;

comment] Jones R. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul; 88(7):981–2. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Jul;88(7):1011–5.

Are clinical patterns of dyspepsia a valid guideline for appropriate use of endoscopy? A report on 2253 dyspeptic patients [see comments] Mansi C, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;88(7):1011–5. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Jul;88(7):981–2.

Resident education in surgical endoscopy. Unger SW, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Oct;58(10):643–6

Objective evaluation of endoscopy skills during training [see comments] Cass OW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jan 1; 118(1):40–4. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 Jan 1;118(1):73–4.

Open access upper gastrointestinal endoscopy [editorial] Heatley RV. **BMJ** 1993 May 8;306(6887):1224

Intraoperative enteroscopy in Crohn's disease. Smedh K, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jul;80(7):897–900

Evaluation of routine upper digestive tract endoscopy before laparoscopic cholecystectomy [see comments] Ure BM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Nov;79(11):1174–7. Comment in: Br J Surg 1993 Jun;80(6):810.

Endoscopic transanal resection in the management of patients with sessile rectal adenomas, anastomotic stricture and rectal cancer. Wetherall AP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jun; 80(6):788–93

Radiology and endoscopy in the pretreatment diagnostic management of colorectal cancer. Stevenson GW. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15;71(12 Suppl):4198–206 (54 ref.)

Intestinal Enterocytozoon bieneusi microsporidiosis in an HIV–infected patient: diagnosis by ileo–colonoscopic biopsies and long–term follow up. Weber R, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Nov;70(11):1019–23

Tumor staging in gastroenterology. A rational approach to the application of endoscopy and radiology. **Endoscopy** 1993 Jan;25(1):1–142

First United European Gastroenterology Week. Athens, September 25–30, 1992. Abstracts of the ESGE (European Society of Gastrointestinal Endoscopy). **Endoscopy** 1992 Sep;24(7):607–66

Current Trends in Gastroenterologic Endoscopy. Endoscopic abstracts of the 2nd United European Gastroenterology Week. Barcelona, 19–23 July 1993. **Endoscopy** 1993 Jun;25(5):318–57

Russell percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy technique as Sacks–Vine salvage option [letter] Barrilleaux CN, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 Aug;24(6):600–1

Computer assisted training in endoscopy (C.A.T.E.): from a simulator to a learning station. Beer–Gabel M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 Jul;24 Suppl 2:534–8

The administration of supplementary oxygen to prevent hypoxia during upper alimentary endoscopy [see comments] Block R, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 May; 25(4):269–73. Comment in: Endoscopy 1993 May;25(4):298–300.

The needs and wishes of outpatients undergoing upper gastrointestinal endoscopy [letter; comment] Burtin P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 Oct;24(8):734. Comment on: Endoscopy 1991 Jul;23(4):218–9.

Modification of the OMED nomenclature: a system approach based on the SISCOPE data model. Gouveia–Oliveira A, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 Jul;24 Suppl 2:457–60

The OMED data base: standard for nomenclature. Maratka Z. **Endoscopy** 1992 Jul;24 Suppl 2:455–6

A computerized system for recording data in gastrointestinal endoscopy. Pinho C, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 Jul;24 Suppl 2:461–6

Ergonomics in gastrointestinal endoscopy: what do we need for the future? [editorial] Riemann JF. **Endoscopy** 1993 Jun; 25(5):369–70

Hypoxia during upper gastrointestinal endoscopy is caused by sedation [letter] Scott–Coombes DM, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 May;25(4):308–9

Routine oxygen during endoscopy? An editorial review [editorial; comment] Smith MR, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 May; 25(4):298–300. Comment on: Endoscopy 1993 May;25(4):269–73.

System design: which requirements should be met? Vicary R. **Endoscopy** 1992 Jul;24 Suppl 2:467–70

Gastrointestinal endoscopy in Henoch–Schönlein purpura. Kato S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Jul;151(7):482–4

The role of endoscopy in the management of non–variceal acute upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Guidelines for clinical application. American Society for Gastrointestinal Endoscopy. Standard of Practice Committee. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Nov–Dec;38(6):760–4

Methods of granting hospital privileges to perform gastrointestinal endoscopy. American Society for Gastrointestinal Endoscopy Standards of Training and Practice Committee. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Nov–Dec; 38(6):765–7

Advanced endoscopic training: teaching us older dogs some new tricks. Bond JH. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Sep–Oct; 38(5):631–3

Endoscopic ultrasonography in the diagnosis of colorectal cancer invasion. Cho E, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jul–Aug;39(4):521–7

Per anus enteroscopic demonstration of a non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drug–induced ileal stricture [letter] Cutler C, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jul–Aug; 39(4):601–3

A/S/G/E presidential address––1992 [editorial] Frank BB. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Sep–Oct;38(5):630–1

Malpractice claims in gastrointestinal endoscopy: analysis of an insurance industry data base. Gerstenberger PD, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):132–8

Status evaluation: hot biopsy forceps. American Society for Gastrointestinal Endoscopy. Technology Assessment Committee. Gilbert DA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Nov–Dec;38(6):753–6

Enteroscopy for unexplained iron–deficiency anemia: identifying the patient with sprue. Gostout CJ. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jan–Feb;39(1):76–9

Ulcerative jejunitis in refractory celiac disease: enteroscopic visualization. Green JA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jul–Aug;39(4):584–5

Fentanyl for sedation during upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. Ishido S, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Nov–Dec;38(6):689–92

Incidence of fundic gland polyps in patients without familial adenomatous polyposis. Kinoshita Y, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):161–3

PEG placement in a patient with a patulous pylorus [letter] Kirtley DW, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jan–Feb; 39(1):109

Endoscopic ligation of bleeding rectal varices. Levine J, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):188–90

Feeding tubes in endoscopic and clinical practice: the longer the better? Mathus–Vliegen EM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jul–Aug;39(4):537–42

Endoscopic evaluation of paraquat–induced upper gastrointestinal injury [letter; comment] Mui PC. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jan–Feb;39(1):105–6. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1992 Mar–Apr;38(2):204.

Endoscopic snare papillectomy [editorial; comment] Silvis SE. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):205–7. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):127–31.

Advanced training programs in gastrointestinal endoscopy [editorial] Sivak MV Jr, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 May–Jun;39(3):462–4

Endoscopic cure of the Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Straus E, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Nov–Dec;38(6):709–11

Endoscopic ultrasonography in primary gastric lymphoma: correlation with endoscopic and histologic findings. Suekane H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Mar–Apr; 39(2):139–45

Principles of training in gastrointestinal endoscopy. American Society for Gastrointestinal Endoscopy. Standards of Training Committees. 1989–1990. Vennes JA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Nov–Dec;38(6):743–6

Endoscopic Nd:YAG laser coagulation of bleeding from radiation proctopathy. Viggiano TR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jul–Aug;39(4):513–7

Organising unrestricted open access gastroscopy in South Tees. Bramble MG, et al. **Gut** 1993 Mar;34(3):422–7

Improving the selection of patients for upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. Naji SA, et al. **Gut** 1993 Feb;34(2):187–91

Cholangitis and endoscopic drainage. Barnett JL. **Hepatology** 1992 Nov;16(5):1302–3

33rd Annual Conference of the Indian Society of Gastroenterology in association with Society of Gastrointestinal Endoscopy and Indian Association for the Study of Liver. New Delhi, November 6–8, 1992. Abstracts. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov;11 Suppl 1:50 pages

Endoscope disinfection: are the referees watching? [letter; comment] Mohandas KM. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct; 11(4):181–2. Comment on: Indian J Gastroenterol 1992 Apr;11(2):62–4.

Endoscopy as an intrinsic constituent of gastroenterology [letter; comment] Escourrou J. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov–Dec;24(9):502. Comment on: Ital J Gastroenterol 1990 Aug;22(4):218–21.

Small bowel angiodysplasia: usefulness of peroperative enteroscopy. Iacconi P, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb–Mar;25(2):68–71

Foreign bodies in the gut [editorial; comment] Dalal L. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jan;41(1):4. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Jan;41(1):11–3.

Retrieval of foreign body from upper GI tract by flexible fibreoptic endoscope––an experience [see comments] Mangal BD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jan; 41(1):11–3. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Jan;41(1):4.

Therapeutic upper gastrointestinal endoscopy in children: an audit of 443 procedures and literature review. Goenka AS, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Jan–Feb;8(1):44–51 (46 ref.)

Gastrointestinal complications and endoscopic findings in heart transplant patients. Steck TB, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Mar–Apr;12(2):244–51

Endoscopic magnetic cholecystodigestive anastomoses: personal technique for palliative treatment of distal bile duct obstruction. Saveliev VS, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Apr;3(2):99–112

The globus syndrome: value of flexible endoscopy of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Lorenz R, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Jun;107(6):535–7

Endoscopic laser resection of a duodenal membrane. Ziegler K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec;27(12):1582–3

Endoscopy versus radiology [letter] Levine GM, et al. **Lancet** 1977 Sep 10;2(8037):559

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy [letter] Brzezinski WA. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Jul;68(7):718

Gastrointestinal endoscopy [letter] Bolin TD. **Med J Aust** 1992 Dec 7–21;157(11–12):843

Gastrointestinal endoscopy [letter; comment] Orr JM. **Med J Aust** 1993 Feb 1;158(3):213. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Oct 19;157(8):569–70.

Gastrointestinal endoscopy [letter; comment] [see comments] Slonim L. **Med J Aust** 1992 Oct 19;157(8):569–70. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Jul 6;157(1):52–7. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Feb 1;158(3):213.

Gastrointestinal endoscopic pathology in patients seropositive for human immunodeficiency virus. Bonacini M, et al. **Mo Med** 1993 Feb;90(2):85–9

Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection: is it worthwhile? Gane EJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Nov 25;105(946):475–6

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy for long term enteral nutrition. Mohandas KM, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1992 Mar–Apr;5(2):52–5

Gastroduodenal lesions associated with two different piroxicam formulations. An endoscopic comparison. Aabakken L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec; 27(12):1049–54

Prediction of major pathologic conditions in dyspeptic patients referred for endoscopy. A prospective validation study of a scoring system. Bytzer P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov;27(11):987–92

26th Nordic Meeting on Gastroenterology and 17th Nordic Meeting on Endoscopy and 4th Nordic Meeting on Gastrointestinal Motility. Tampere, Finland, 26–29 May 1993. Abstracts. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1993;197:1–95

Asleep on the job: sedation and monitoring during endoscopy. McCloy R. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1992; 192:97–101 (26 ref.)

Endoscopic ultrasonography. Tytgat GN, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1992;192:80–7 (51 ref.)

Guidelines for office endoscopic services. Society of American Gastrointestinal Endoscopic Surgeons (SAGES). **Surg Endosc** 1993 Jul–Aug;7(4):371

Guidelines for submission of continuing medical education seeking SAGES endorsement for courses in laparoscopic surgery. Society of American Gastrointestinal Endoscopic Surgeons (SAGES). **Surg Endosc** 1993 Jul–Aug;7(4):372–3

The postoperative recurrence of Crohn's disease: an analysis of 37 patients with Crohn's disease who underwent endoscopy during initial surgery. Arima S, et al. **Surg Today** 1992;22(4):346–50

Endoscopic laser therapy in gastroenterology [see comments] Pritikin J, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Jul;157(1):48–54 (102 ref.). Comment in: West J Med 1992 Jul;157(1):83.

[Endoscopic studies of the digestive tract as a service for family practitioners; experience in the Eindhoven area] Schaap NP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jun 5; 137(23):1142–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Early detection of gastrointestinal malignancies: what is new?] Eckardt VF. **Bildgebung** 1993 Apr;60 Suppl 1:13–5 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic tumor diagnosis and therapy: has endoscopic palliation replaced surgical procedures?] Jung M. **Bildgebung** 1993 Apr;60 Suppl 1:16–9 (34 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Premedication before endoscopic interventions: who is responsible?] Madler C. **Bildgebung** 1993 Apr;60 Suppl 1:65–6 **(Ger)**

[Tumor after–care: too much or too little endoscopy?] Riemann JF. **Bildgebung** 1993 Apr;60 Suppl 1:20–2 **(Ger)**

[Premedication in endoscopy: who is eligible?] Rösch W. **Bildgebung** 1993 Apr;60 Suppl 1:64 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic endoscopy today. Implantation of endoprostheses in the upper digestive tract and hepatobiliary system] Neuhaus H. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Dec; 33(12):786–93 **(Ger)**

[How frequent is the diagnosis of GI metastasis in an endoscopic patient sample in general internal medicine clinics> Results of a questionnaire survey of 34 medical clinics] Madeya S, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1993 Mar; 23(2):77–80, 83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative esophagogastroduodenoscopy before elective surgical therapy of symptomatic cholelithiasis] Schwenk W, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1992 Nov;22(6):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[To what extent are sedation and monitoring in endoscopic examinations of the gastrointestinal tract necessary? A contribution to current discussions] Ehrle UB, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Feb 15;88 Suppl 1:38–42 (46 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Upper intestinal endoscopy in 188 bronchial cancer patients and 118 breast cancer patients with abdominal symptoms. The GI Metastases Study Group] Madeya S, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Dec 15;87(12):631–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Guidelines for patient monitoring in endoscopic examinations in gastroenterology. The German Society of Digestive and Metabolic Diseases] Oehler R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb;31(2):165–7 **(Ger)**

[Routine gastroscopy before laparoscopic cholecystectomy: evaluation of the technology in 376 patients] Ure BM, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Aug;30(8):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic and surgical removal of foreign bodies from the upper gastrointestinal tract] Oláh T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Feb 14;134(7):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Endoscopic and pharmacologic treatment with omeprazole of upper digestive hemorrhage] Puglisi R, et al.

Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol 1993 Jun;39(2):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Open access upper endoscopy. Selection of upper endoscopy (letter)] Bytzer P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Apr 30; 113(11):1375–6 **(Nor)**

[Open access upper endoscopy. Can the practice be improved?] Qvist P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jan 20;113(2):222–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The clinico–endoscopic characteristics of gastric erosions and their relationship to Helicobacter pylori lesions] Prokhorenko OK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jan;(1):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of emergency endoscopy in upper digestive hemorrhage] Salvador Añez M, et al. **G E N** 1990 Apr–Jun; 44(2):125–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Solitary rectal polyp and endoscopic polypectomy in a pediatric population: 3 years' experience] Villalta de Diaz B, et al. **G E N** 1991 Apr–Jun;45(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diazepam versus midazolam as pre–endoscopic medication] Córdova Villalobos JA, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1992 Oct–Dec;57(4):238–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endoscopic ultrasonography in gastroenterology: its clinical relevance] Morán Consuelos MA, et al.
Rev Gastroenterol Mex 1992 Oct–Dec;57(4):254–7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Diffuse cerebral edema following endoscopy [letter] Herman BE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr;88(4):616–7

Transmission of infection by gastrointestinal endoscopy and bronchoscopy [see comments] Spach DH, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1993 Jan 15;118(2):117–28 (133 ref.). Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 Sep 1;119(5):440; discussion 441. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 Sep 1;119(5):440–1.

High jejunal obstruction: a complication of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Berry DP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Nov;79(11):1171

Safety of fibreoptic endoscopy: analysis of cardiorespiratory events [see comments] Thompson AM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Oct;79(10):1046–9. Comment in: Br J Surg 1993 Feb;80(2):263.

Management of endoscopic impaction during routine ERCP using "the gastric grip". Grønlund B, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Jun;25(5):375–6

Age, anemia, and obesity–associated oxygen desaturation during upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. Dhariwal A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Nov–Dec;38(6):684–8

Perforation from endoscopic small bowel biopsy. Scott B, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jan;34(1):134–5

Oxygen desaturation and tachycardia during upper gastrointestinal endoscopy are transient and benign. Mistry FP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Aug;40(8):524–7

Infection and endoscopy: who infects whom? Cowen AE. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1992;192:91–6 (98 ref.)

Falls in hemoglobin saturation during ERCP and upper gastrointestinal endoscopy [letter; comment] Choudhuri G, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Jan–Feb;16(1):153. Comment on: World J Surg 1991 Jan–Feb;15(1):88–94.

[Gastric necrosis after endoscopic sclerosis of a hemorrhagic ulcer. Apropos of a case (letter)] Beizig S.
J Chir (Paris) 1992 Dec;129(12):568 **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Costs in the evaluation of dyspepsia [letter; comment] Gelfand DW, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Sep–Oct; 38(5):634. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1992 Jan–Feb;38(1):23–6.

Medicare has changed its reimbursement for multiple endoscopic procedures done in the same day [letter]
Mo Med 1993 Feb;90(2):63–4

INSTRUMENTATION

Initial experience with the Pentax VSB–P2900 enteroscope. Dykman DD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr; 88(4):570–3

The radiological management of gastrointestinal strictures and other obstructive lesions. Grundy A.
Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol 1992 Jun;6(2):319–40 (70 ref.)

Computer–assisted two–dimensional analysis of gastric mucosal hemoglobin distribution using electronic endoscopy. Sato N, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 Jul;24 Suppl 2:522–6

Preliminary evaluation of the prototype stereoscopic endoscope: precise three–dimensional measurement system. Catalano MF, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jan–Feb; 39(1):23–8

Gastrointestinal endoscope disinfection practices in India: results of a national survey [see comments] Arora A, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr;11(2):62–4. Comment in: Indian J Gastroenterol 1992 Oct;11(4):181–2.

Inactivation of Clostridium difficile spores by disinfectants. Rutala WA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Jan; 14(1):36–9

Detection of Helicobacter pylori DNA by PCR in gastrointestinal equipment [letter] Roosendaal R, et al.
Lancet 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):900

Endoscopic protector hood for safe removal of sharp–pointed gastroesophageal foreign bodies. Bertoni G, et al.
Surg Endosc 1992 Sep–Oct;6(5):255–8

[Electronic sectorial ultrasound endoscopy in benign and malignant tumoral pathology of the stomach. Results in 30 patients] Giovannini M, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1993;17(1):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Local tumor destruction of gastrointestinal neoplasms: which method has results?] Ell C. **Bildgebung** 1993 Apr; 60 Suppl 1:4–7 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Endosonography. New insights] Rösch T, et al.
Internist (Berl) 1992 Dec;33(12):802–10 (94 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic endoscopy today. Laser therapy of the upper and lower digestive tract] Sander R, et al.
Internist (Berl) 1992 Dec;33(12):794–801 (40 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Sonography in gastroenterology. Established and new procedures] Swobodnik W. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Dec; 33(12):822–33 (49 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic–sonographic control of cystogastric catheter drainage of pancreatogenic fluid collections] Heyder N, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Aug;30(8):553–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer systems in gastroenterologic endoscopy. An analysis of current availability on the Austrian market] Reichel W. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;31(3):183–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enteroscopy––expansion of the diagnostic spectrum. Review and personal results] Schlauch D, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul–Aug;31(7–8):464–7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The time requirement for endoscopic diagnosis and therapy: results of a multicenter study] Staritz M, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 1992 Aug;30(8):509–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Palliative minimally invasive therapy in inoperable elderly patients] Ginsbach C, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 25(5):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Endoscopic ultrasonography in a child with chronic pancreatitis. Kato S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Apr; 35(2):151–3

Intra–operative total enteroscopy for the management of Peutz–Jegher's syndrome. Takehara H, et al.
Acta Paediatr Jpn 1992 Oct;34(5):569–72

Is oropharyngeal anaesthesia with topical lignocaine useful in upper gastrointestinal endoscopy? Jameson JS, et al.
Aliment Pharmacol Ther 1992 Dec;6(6):739–44

Endoscopic ultrasonography in colorectal diseases. Roseau G, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1992;46(4):133–8 (40 ref.)

The first 15 cm are important in upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. Rai AS, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 26;306(6894):1742

New staging techniques. Endoscopic ultrasound. Hawes RH. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15;71(12 Suppl):4207–13 (48 ref.)

Endoscopic Doppler sonography in gastroduodenal ulcer bleeding. Jaspersen D, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Aug; 70(8):705

Endosonography for preoperative locoregional staging of esophageal and gastric cancer. Grimm H, et al.
Endoscopy 1993 Mar;25(3):224–30

A randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled study to evaluate topical anaesthesia of the pharynx in upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. Hedenbro JL, et al.
Endoscopy 1992 Aug;24(6):585–7

Ulcer bleeding stigmata: what is better than the endoscopist's eye? [editorial; comment] Silverstein F. **Endoscopy** 1993 Mar;25(3):246–7. Comment on: Endoscopy 1993 Mar;25(3):219–23.

Improving the withdrawal phase of Sonde enteroscopy with the "push–away" method. Gostout CJ.
Gastrointest Endosc 1993 Jan–Feb;39(1):69–72

A comparison of winged steel needles and Teflon cannulas in maintaining intravenous access during gastrointestinal endoscopy. Smith MR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jan–Feb;39(1):33–6

Radioimmuno–guided endoscopy (RIGE) in the detection of primary and recurrent rectal tumor. Prati U, et al.
Int J Colorectal Dis 1992 Sep;7(3):155–8

Efficacy of diazepam and meperidine in ambulatory pediatric patients undergoing endoscopy: a randomized, double–blind trial [see comments] Bahal–O'Mara N, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1993 May;16(4):387–92. Comment in: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1993 May;16(4):370–2.

Should pediatric gastroenterologists be i.v. drug users? [editorial; comment] Hassall E.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1993 May;16(4):370–2. Comment on: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1993 May;16(4):387–92.

Follow–up in familial adenomatous polyposis [letter] Nugent KP, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 8;341(8854):1225

Fibre–optic techniques for investigation of gastrointestinal diseases in children. Walker–Smith JA.
Pediatr Allergy Immunol 1993;4(3 Suppl):40–3 (13 ref.)

Use of endoscopic ultrasonography for evaluation of painless jaundice. Trible W, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Mar; 86(3):358–60 (7 ref.)

Diagnostic value of push–type jejunal endoscopy in primary jejunal carcinoma. Nakamura S, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1993 May–Jun;7(3):188–90

[Gastric metastases. Apropos of 17 cases] Bognel C, et al.
Ann Chir 1992;46(5):436–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Celioscopic gastrostomies and jejunostomies] Chambon JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(4):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopy of the small intestine in 1991: is it the end of the tunnel?] Gay G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(5):417–24 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Appendectomies by celioscopy. Results in 78 patients] Levard H, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(5):430–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stopping persistent hiccups in the adult by endoscopic maneuver] Beda BY, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 1993 Jan–Feb;29(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metastatic gastric linitis. Diagnosis and monitoring by endoscopic ultrasonography during the treatment (letter)] Carpentier S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992; 16(11):898–900 **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic removal of an intra–uterine device from the sigmoid colon] (letter)] Cemachovic I, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1992;16(8–9):720–1 **(Fre)**

[Ultrasound endoscopic aspect of lymphocytic gastritis (letter)] Klein O, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993; 17(2):149–50 **(Fre)**

[Subtotal colectomy under celioscopy] Lointier P, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 1993 Mar;130(3):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endosonography in oncology of the upper gastrointestinal tract] Nattermann C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 May 8;123(18):919–31 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic ultrasonography––an addition to pancreas diagnosis?] Rösch T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 May 29;123(21):1059–68 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inflammatory bowel diseases: diagnosis and physiopathology. 3. Endoscopy and diagnosis] Niwa H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May 10;82(5):639–43 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopic aspiration mucosectomy using an attached cylinder] Torii A, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Mar;90(3):728 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of intestinal fistula] Timerbulatov VM.
Klin Khir 1992;(8):63 **(Rus)**

[The usefulness of endoscopic polypectomy of rectosigmoid and colon in childhood] Torres P, et al. **G E N** 1991 Jan–Mar;45(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Enteroscopy. A new method makes endoscopy of the entire small intestine possible] Seensalu R. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jun 30;90(26–27):2449–51 (25 ref.) **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The outcome of unexplained dyspepsia. A questionnaire follow–up study of patients after endoscopy. Morris C, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Dec;36(8):751–7

STANDARDS

A question of quality [editorial] Chobanian SJ, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Mar;88(3):329–30

The accuracy of endoscopic estimates: what is large? What is small? [editorial; comment] Waye JD.
Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Apr;88(4):483–4. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Apr;88(4):496–500.

Draft APIC guideline for infection prevention and control in flexible endoscopy. Association for Practitioners in Infection Control, Inc. Martin MA, et al.
Am J Infect Control 1993 Jun;21(3):42A–66A

On endoscopic training and procedural competence [see comments] Baillie J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jan 1; 118(1):73–4. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jan 1;118(1):40–4.

Is endoscopy helpful in patient monitoring? McCloy R.
Digestion 1992;51 Suppl 1:115–9 (27 ref.)

Computerization of endoscopic reports––an ASGE proposal. American Society for Gastrointestinal Endoscopy. Schapiro M. **Endoscopy** 1992 Jul;24 Suppl 2:478–80

Quality assurance by computerized endoscopy record systems. Zwiebel FM, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 Jul;24 Suppl 2:527–31

Endoscopic ultrasonography in gastrointestinal cancer. Caletti GC, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1992 Oct;1 Suppl 3:81–6 (26 ref.)

Histological and cytological diagnosis of carcinoma of the oesophagus. Thompson H. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1992 Jun; 1(4):317–22 (10 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. Assessment of activity during a 3–month period: clinical problems, diagnostic and therapeutic consequences] Larsen B, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1993 Jan 25;155(4):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

TRENDS

[Gastroenterologic endoscopy––where does the future lie? (editorial; comment)] Riemann JF. **Leber Magen Darm** 1993 Jul;23(4):143. Comment on: Leber Magen Darm 1993 Jul;23(4):151–60. **(Ger)**

[Gastroenterologic–endoscopic studies in ambulatory practice. Spectrum of applications, trends, quality and economic aspects (see comments)] Schäfer PK, et al.
Leber Magen Darm 1993 Jul;23(4):151–6, 159–60 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Leber Magen Darm 1993 Jul;23(4):143. **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Control of the volume of gastrointestinal endoscopy. Bond JH. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jan–Feb;39(1):102–3

Open access endoscopy: a large-scale analysis of its use in dyspeptic patients. Mansi C, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;16(2):149–53; discussion 153–4

Assigning appropriateness ratings for diagnostic upper gastrointestinal endoscopy using two different approaches. Kahn KL, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Nov;30(11):1016–28

Gastrointestinal endoscopy [letter; comment] Ruse W. **Med J Aust** 1992 Sep 7;157(5):353. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Jul 6;157(1):52–7.

VETERINARY

Perspectives on gastrointestinal endoscopy. Twedt DC. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1993 May; 23(3):481–95

ENDOSCOPY, UTERINE see **HYSTEROSCOPY**

ENDOSSEOUS IMPLANTATION see **DENTAL IMPLANTATION, ENDOSSEOUS**

ENDOSSEOUS IMPLANTATION, ENDODONTIC see **DENTAL IMPLANTATION, ENDOSSEOUS, ENDODONTIC**

ENDOSULFAN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute interstitial nephritis due to endosulfan [letter] Segasothy M, et al. **Nephron** 1992;62(1):118

PHARMACOKINETICS

Residues of endosulfan in the tissues of lactating goats. Indraningsih, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Feb;70(2):59–62

Bioaccumulation and elimination of endosulfan in the fish yellow tetra (Hyphessobrycon bifasciatus). Jonsson CM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Apr;50(4):572–7

POISONING

Acute intoxication by endosulfan. Blanco-Coronado JL, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1992;30(4):575–83

TOXICITY

Growth pattern changes of Chlorella vulgaris and Anabaena doliolum due to toxicity of dimethoate and endosulfan. Mohapatra PK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Oct;49(4):576–81

Effect of chronic endosulfan treatment on pharmacological actions on diazepam in rats. Paul V, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jul;51(1):18–23

The insecticide endosulfan and its two stereoisomers promote the growth of altered hepatic foci in rats. Fransson-Steen R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Dec;13(12):2299–303

Effects of endosulfan and aldrin on muscle coordination and conditioned avoidance response in rats. Paul V, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Oct;71(4):254–7

Effect of endosulfan (thiodan) on vitellogenesis and its modulation by different hormones in the vitellogenic catfish Clarias batrachus. Chakravorty S, et al. **Toxicology** 1992 Nov 15;75(3):191–8

ENDOTHELIAL CELL-DERIVED GROWTH FACTORS see **ENDOTHELIAL GROWTH FACTORS**

ENDOTHELIAL GROWTH FACTORS

ANALYSIS

Vascular permeability factor (vascular endothelial growth factor) in guinea pig and human tumor and inflammatory effusions. Yeo KT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 15; 53(12):2912–8

A delayed permeability factor in the culture filtrates and cell lysates of Salmonella weltevreden. Thapliyal DC, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1992 Apr;35(2):129–32

Expression of the vascular permeability factor/vascular endothelial growth factor gene in central nervous system neoplasms. Berkman RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan; 91(1):153–9

Expression of vascular permeability factor (vascular endothelial growth factor) by epidermal keratinocytes during wound healing. Brown LF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Nov 1;176(5):1375–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Oxygen affects human endothelial cell proliferation by inactivation of fibroblast growth factors. Grant MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):L370–5

Inhibition of vascular permeability factor (vascular endothelial growth factor) with antipeptide antibodies. Sioussat TM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Feb 15; 301(1):15–20

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hypoxia is a strong inducer of vascular endothelial growth factor mRNA expression in the heart. Ladoux A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15;195(2):1005–10

Expression of vascular endothelial growth factor by cultured endothelial cells from brain microvessels. Ladoux A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 30; 194(2):799–803

Expression of vascular endothelial growth factor in capillary hemangioblastoma. Morii K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 30;194(2):749–55

High levels of biologically active vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) are produced by the baculovirus expression system. Cohen T, et al. **Growth Factors** 1992;7(2):131–8

Expression of vascular endothelial growth factor does not promote transformation but confers a growth advantage in vivo to Chinese hamster ovary cells. Ferrara N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan;91(1):160–70

Epidermal growth factor stimulates vascular endothelial growth factor production by human malignant glioma cells: a model of glioblastoma multiforme pathophysiology. Goldman CK, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Jan;4(1):121–33

BLOOD

Characterization of vascular permeability factor/vascular endothelial growth factor receptors on mononuclear phagocytes. Shen H, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 15; 81(10):2767–73

CHEMISTRY

Synthesis and assembly of functionally active human vascular endothelial growth factor homodimers in insect cells. Fiebich BL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jan 15; 211(1–2):19–26

GENETICS

Expression of vascular permeability factor/vascular endothelial growth factor in normal rat tissues. Monacci WT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):C995–1002

Identification and localization of alternately spliced mRNAs for vascular endothelial growth factor in human uterus and estrogen regulation in endometrial carcinoma cell lines. Charnock-Jones DS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 May; 48(5):1120–8

Vascular endothelial growth factor/vascular permeability factor expression in the rat uterus: rapid stimulation by estrogen correlates with estrogen-induced increases in uterine capillary permeability and growth. Cullinan-Bove K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):829–37

Transcriptional regulation of vascular endothelial growth factor gene expression in ovarian bovine granulosa cells. Garrido C, et al. **Growth Factors** 1993;8(2):109–17

Dual regulation of vascular endothelial growth factor bioavailability by genetic and proteolytic mechanisms. Houck KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):26031–7

Expression of the vascular permeability factor/vascular endothelial growth factor gene in central nervous system neoplasms. Berkman RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan; 91(1):153–9

Patterns of expression of vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) and VEGF receptors in mice suggest a role in hormonally regulated angiogenesis. Shweiki D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May;91(5):2235–43

Vascular endothelial growth factor induced by hypoxia may mediate hypoxia-initiated angiogenesis. Shweiki D, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 29;359(6398):843–5

The FLT4 gene encodes a transmembrane tyrosine kinase related to the vascular endothelial growth factor receptor. Galland F, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 May;8(5):1233–40

METABOLISM

Synthesis and secretion of vascular permeability factor/vascular endothelial growth factor by human retinal pigment epithelial cells. Adamis AP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 15;193(2):631–8

Human melanoma cells but not normal melanocytes express vascular endothelial growth factor receptors. Gitay-Goren H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 15; 190(3):702–8

Isolation of the complementary DNA encoding a mouse heparin-binding growth factor receptor with the use of a unique kinase insert sequence. Katoh O, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 1;53(5):1136–41

High affinity VEGF binding and developmental expression suggest Flk-1 as a major regulator of vasculogenesis and angiogenesis. Millauer B, et al. **Cell** 1993 Mar 26; 72(6):835–46

Dual regulation of vascular endothelial growth factor bioavailability by genetic and proteolytic mechanisms. Houck KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):26031–7

Vascular endothelial growth factor is inactivated by binding to alpha 2-macroglobulin and the binding is inhibited by heparin. Soker S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15; 268(11):7685–91

Vascular permeability factor mRNA and protein expression in human kidney. Brown LF, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Dec; 42(6):1457–61

Inhibition of vascular permeability factor production by ciclosporin in minimal change nephrotic syndrome. Maruyama K, et al. **Nephron** 1992;62(1):27–30

Fetal liver kinase 1 is a receptor for vascular endothelial growth factor and is selectively expressed in vascular endothelium. Quinn TP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7533–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Vascular endothelial growth factor induces EDRF-dependent relaxation in coronary arteries. Ku DD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):H586–92

The effects of growth factors on the day 13 chorioallantoic membrane (CAM): a study of VEGF165 and PDGF-BB. Wilting J, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992 Aug;186(3):251–7

Potent synergism between vascular endothelial growth factor and basic fibroblast growth factor in the induction of angiogenesis in vitro. Pepper MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):824–31

Characterization of vascular permeability factor/vascular endothelial growth factor receptors on mononuclear phagocytes. Shen H, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 15; 81(10):2767–73

Characterization of the increase in vascular permeability induced by vascular permeability factor in vivo. Collins PD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 May;109(1):195–9

Growth control and morphogenesis in the development and pathology of arteries. Schwartz SM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;21 Suppl 1:S31–49 (250 ref.)

Vascular endothelial growth factor induces interstitial collagenase expression in human endothelial cells. Unemori EN, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Dec;153(3):557–62

Expression of vascular endothelial growth factor does not promote transformation but confers a growth advantage in vivo to Chinese hamster ovary cells. Ferrara N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan;91(1):160–70

Endothelial cell growth factor (ECGF) application to irradiated soft tissue. Hom DB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Feb;103(2):165–70

[Influence of homologous serum on endothelial cell growth factor withdrawal] Oshima A. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May;94(5):516–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Vascular permeability factor, fibrin, and the pathogenesis of tumor stroma formation. Dvorak HF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4;667:101–11 (50 ref.)

Tumor-secreted vascular permeability factor/vascular endothelial growth factor influences photosensitizer uptake. Roberts WG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jan 1;53(1):153–7

Developmental expression of binding sites and messenger ribonucleic acid for vascular endothelial growth factor suggests a role for this protein in vasculogenesis and angiogenesis. Jakeman LB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug; 133(2):848–59

A siren song from tumor cells [editorial] Cavenee WK. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan;91(1):3 (8 ref.)

Inhibition of vascular endothelial growth factor-induced angiogenesis suppresses tumour growth in vivo. Kim KJ, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 29;362(6423):841–4

Vascular endothelial growth factor is a potential tumour angiogenesis factor in human gliomas in vivo. Plate KH, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 29;359(6398):845–8

Vascular endothelial growth factor induced by hypoxia may mediate hypoxia-initiated angiogenesis. Shweiki D, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 29;359(6398):843–5

Augmentation of interleukin-1 induced prostacyclin production by endothelial cell growth factor: implications for chronic synovitis. Spencer-Green G, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 May;45(5):439–45

SECRETION

Significance of vascular endothelial growth factor/vascular permeability factor for solid tumor growth, and its inhibition by the antibody. Kondo S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1234–41

THERAPEUTIC USE

Meniscal repair using fibrin sealant and endothelial cell growth factor. An experimental study in dogs. Hashimoto J, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;20(5):537–41

Enhanced revascularization of the ischemic limb by angiogenic therapy. Pu LQ, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jul; 88(1):208–15

ENDOTHELIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ENDOTHELIN**

ENDOTHELIN-1 see **ENDOTHELINS**

ENDOTHELIN-2 see **ENDOTHELINS**

ENDOTHELIN-3 see **ENDOTHELINS**

ENDOTHELINS

see related
RECEPTORS, ENDOTHELIN

Acute endoneurial ischemia induced by epineurial endothelin in the rat sciatic nerve. Zochodne DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):H1806–10

2nd International Symposium on Endothelium-Derived Vasoactive Factors. Proceedings. Basel, Switzerland, April 21–25, 1992. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S1–225

[Endothelin receptors] Hirose S, et al. **Seikagaku** 1992 Sep; 64(9):1125–9 **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Low-dose endothelin-1 potentiates volume-induced secretion of atrial natriuretic factor. Donckier J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):H939–44

Coronary microvascular response to endothelin is dependent on vessel diameter and route of administration. Lamping KG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):H703–9

Endothelin does not affect experimentally induced corneal neovascularization. Eiferman RA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1992 Jun;24(6):236–8

Calcium-mediated metabolic stimulation of neuroendocrine structures by intraventricular endothelin-1 in conscious rats. Gross PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 19;606(1):135–42

Perivascular microapplication of endothelin-1: a new model of focal cerebral ischaemia in the rat. Sharkey J, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 Sep;13(5):865–71

ANALYSIS

An ACTH-secreting bronchial carcinoid: presence of corticotropin-releasing hormone, neuropeptide Y and endothelin-1 in the tumor tissue. Murakami O, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Feb;128(2):192–6

Endothelin level in human ascitic fluid [letter] al Fadda M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep;88(9):1466

Immunolocalization of the vasoconstrictor endothelin in human endometrium during the menstrual cycle and in umbilical cord at birth. Salamonsen LA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;167(1):163–7

Endothelin-1: immunocytochemistry, localization of binding sites, and contractile effects in human uteroplacental smooth muscle. Svane D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):233–41

Endothelin-like immunoreactivity in the aqueous humour and in conditioned medium from cultured ciliary epithelial cells. Lepple-Wienhues A, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Nov; 11(11):1041–6

Colocalization of immunoreactive endothelin-1 and neurohypophysial hormones in the axons of the neural lobe of the rat pituitary. Nakamura S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb;132(2):530–3

Immunoreactive endothelins in human follicular fluid. Schiff E, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;36(1):12–4

Increased endothelin-1 content in blood vessels of deoxycorticosterone acetate-salt hypertensive but not in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Larivière R, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Mar;21(3):294–300

Determination of endothelin by an immobilized receptor assay utilizing a 96-well format. Nichols JS, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1992 Oct;25(2–3):173–84

Ischemia-induced changes in the immunoreactivity for endothelin and other vasoactive peptides in the brain of the Mongolian gerbil. Giuffrida R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S41–4

Localization of endothelin-1-like immunoreactivity in human placenta. Wilkes BM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Apr;41(4):535–41

Enzyme immunometric assay for endothelin using tandem monoclonal antibodies. Créminon C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Jun 18;162(2):179–92

Influence of congestive heart failure on endothelin levels and receptors in rabbits. Löffler BM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Apr;25(4):407–16

Identification of endothelin-1, endothelin-2 and endothelin-3 in human endometrium. Cameron IT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 May;98(1):251–5

Endothelin-1 in the human prostate: tissue levels, source of production and isometric tension studies. Langenstroer P, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 1):495–9

Endothelin-1 in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and hemodialysis patients: a preliminary study. Lightfoot BO, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13(1):55–8

Localization of immunoreactive endothelin and proendothelin in the human lung. Marciniak SJ, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;5(3):175–82

Increased endothelin-like immunoreactive material on bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from patients with bronchial asthma and patients with interstitial lung disease. Sofia M, et al. **Respiration** 1993;60(2):89–95

Endothelin, vasopressin, and substance P like immunoreactivity in cultured and intact epithelium from rabbit trachea. Rennick RE, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Dec; 47(12):1044–9

[A preliminary study of immuno-electron microscopy of endothelium in cardiovascular system] Wang JJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Dec;91 Suppl 4:S275–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Thapsigargin, a new inotropic agent, antagonizes action of endothelin-1 in rat atrial cells. Vigne P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):H1689–94

Heparin suppresses endothelin-1 action and production in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yokokawa K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):R1035–41

Differential effects of BQ-123 against endothelin-1 and endothelin-3 on the rat vas deferens: evidence for an atypical endothelin receptor. Eglezos A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;109(3):736–8

Phosphoramidon blocks big-endothelin-1 but not endothelin-1 enhancement of vascular permeability in the rat. Lehoux S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec; 107(4):996–1000

Incomplete inhibition of the pressor effects of endothelin-1 and related peptides in the anaesthetized rat with BQ-123 provides evidence for more than one vasoconstrictor receptor. McMurdo L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb; 108(2):557–61

Mediation of endothelin-1-induced inhibition of platelet aggregation via the ETB receptor. McMurdo L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;109(2):530–4

Endothelin-1-mediated vasoconstriction: specific blockade by verapamil. Andrawis NS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Dec;52(6):583–9

Inhibition of histamine release and pressure increase induced by endothelin (ET-1) in isolated rat kidneys treated with propionyl carnitine. Bertelli A, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1992;18(8):349–53

Endothelin-receptor interactions. Role of a putative sulfhydryl on the endothelin receptor. Spinella MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 9;328(1–2):82–8

Inactivation of endothelin-1 by an enzyme of the vascular endothelial cells. Jackman HL, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jun;21(6 Pt 2):925–8

Cochinmicins, novel and potent cyclodepsipeptide endothelin antagonists from a Microbispora sp. I. Production, isolation, and characterization. Lam YK, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Nov;45(11):1709–16

Additional cochinmicins from a Microbispora sp. Lam YK, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Nov;45(11):1792–4

Asterric acid, a new endothelin binding inhibitor. Ohashi H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Oct;45(10):1684–5

Cochinmicins, novel and potent cyclodepsipeptide endothelin antagonists from a Microbispora sp. II. Structure determination. Zink D, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Nov; 45(11):1717–22

A specific endothelin-1 antagonist blocks inhaled endothelin-1-induced bronchoconstriction in sheep. Abraham WM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May; 74(5):2537–42

BQ123, an ETA receptor antagonist, attenuates endothelin-1-induced vasoconstriction in rat pulmonary circulation. Bonvallet ST, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;22(1):39–43

Phosphorus-containing inhibitors of endothelin converting enzyme: effects of the electronic nature of phosphorus on inhibitor potency. Bertenshaw SR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jan 8;36(1):173–6

BQ-153, a novel endothelin (ET)A antagonist, attenuates the renal vascular effects of endothelin-1. Cirino M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;44(9):782–5

Antihypertensive effect of a newly synthesized endothelin antagonist, BQ-123, in a genetic hypertensive model. Nishikibe M, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(8):717–24

Mutual modification of vasoactivity by calcitonin gene-related peptide and endothelin-1 in isolated porcine ophthalmic artery. Bakken IJ, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Dec;23(4):209–14

BIOSYNTHESIS

Peptidergic induction of endothelin 1 and prostanoid secretion in human cerebromicrovascular endothelium. Spatz M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;331:165–70

Downregulation of endothelin receptors by autocrine production of endothelin-1. Clozel M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):C188–92

Thromboxane A2: an endothelium-derived vasoconstrictor in human internal mammary arteries. Lin PJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jul;56(1):97–100

Intracellular signal transduction for interleukin-1 beta-induced endothelin production in human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Katabami T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 30;188(2):565–70

Alternatively spliced mRNAs for human endothelin-2 and their tissue distribution. O'Reilly G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30;193(3):834–40

Endothelin-1 stimulates its own synthesis in human endothelial cells. Saijonmaa O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15;188(1):286–91

Cellular mechanism of thrombin on endothelin-1 biosynthesis and release in bovine endothelial cell. Emori T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 15;44(12):2409–11

Regulation of endothelin-1 mRNA by angiotensin II in rat heart endothelial cells. Chua BH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 18;1178(2):201–6

Interleukin 6 stimulates the production of immunoreactive endothelin 1 in human breast cancer cells. Yamashita J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 1;53(3):464–7

Intravenous adenosine suppresses cardiac release of endothelin after myocardial ischaemia and reperfusion. Velasco CE, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Jan;27(1):121–8

Increased production of endothelins in the hippocampus of stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats following transient forebrain ischemia: histochemical evidence. Yamashita K, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Feb; 13(1):15–23

Insulin stimulates production and secretion of endothelin from bovine endothelial cells. Hu RM, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Feb;42(2):351–8

Effect of phosphoramidon on big endothelin-2 conversion into endothelin-2 in human renal adenocarcinoma (ACHN) cells. Analysis of endothelin-2 biosynthetic pathway. Yorimitsu K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 21;314(3):395–8

Production of endothelin-1 in vascular endothelial cells is regulated by factors associated with vascular injury. Maemura K, et al. **Gerontology** 1992;38 Suppl 1:29–35

Alterations in renal endothelin-1 production in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Hughes AK, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Nov;20(5):666–73

Glomerular epithelial cells produce endothelin-1. Cybulsky AV, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Jan;3(7):1398–404

Endothelin production by human inner medullary collecting duct cells. Kohan DE. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Apr; 3(10):1719–21

High-yield production of recombinant endothelin-1. Yasufuku K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Sep; 112(3):360–5

Production and secretion of endothelin by hepatocellular carcinoma. Ishibashi M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Feb;76(2):378–83

Synthesis and release of endothelin-1 by human decidual cells. Kubota T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Nov; 75(5):1230–4

Osmolar regulation of endothelin-1 production by rat inner medullary collecting duct. Kohan DE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar;91(3):1235–40

Natriuretic peptides exhibit specific receptors on cultured parathyroid cells linked to endothelin synthesis and release. De Feo ML, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992;15(9 Suppl 6):105–11 (40 ref.)

Endothelin-1 is an autocrine/paracrine regulator of porcine granulosa cells. Kamada S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Jun;16(6):425–31

Potent stimulation of monocytic endothelin-1 production by HIV-1 glycoprotein 120. Ehrenreich H, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 15;150(10):4601–9

Cultured human keratinocytes synthesize and secrete endothelin-1. Yohn JJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jan; 100(1):23–6

Gene expression for endothelins and their receptors in glomeruli of diabetic rats [see comments] Fukui M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Aug;122(2):149–56. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1993 Aug;122(2):126–7.

Formation by the endothelium of prostacyclin, nitric oxide and endothelin. Vane JR, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1993 Mar–Apr;6(1–3):395–404 (70 ref.)

Endothelin in the urinary bladder. I. Synthesis of endothelin-1 by epithelia, muscle and fibroblasts suggests autocrine and paracrine cellular regulation. Saenz de Tejada I, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Oct;148(4):1290–8

Endothelin receptor regulation by endothelin synthesis in vascular smooth muscle cells: effects of dexamethasone and phosphoramidon. Roubert P, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1993 May-Jun;30(3):139–44

Endothelin production by hypoxic human endothelium. Gertler JP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Aug;18(2):178–82; discussion 182–4

Expression of endothelin-1 in lungs of patients with cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis. Giaid A, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 19;341(8860):1550–4

Human serum, plasma, and platelets stimulate prostacyclin and endothelin-1 synthesis in human vascular endothelial cells. Mikkola T, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(3):283–9

Expression of endothelin-1 in the lungs of patients with pulmonary hypertension. Giaid A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jun 17;328(24):1732–9

Influence of recombinant erythropoietin on the production of endothelin-1 from human umbilical artery [letter] Buemi M, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(1):165–6

BLOOD

Plasma endothelin-1 and big endothelin-1 levels in women with pre-eclampsia. Sudo N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Aug;129(2):114–20

Effect of total-body cold exposure on plasma concentrations of von Willebrand factor, endothelin-1 and thrombomodulin in systemic lupus erythematosus patients with or without Raynaud's phenomenon. Matsuda J, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992;88(4):189–93

Plasma endothelin-1 concentrations at different ages during infancy and childhood. Ekblad H, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Mar;82(3):302–3

Circulating levels of endothelin and atrial natriuretic factor during postnatal life. Kojima T, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Sep;81(9):676–7

Release of immunoreactive endothelin from the heart during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Malatino LS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Sep;126(3 Pt 1):700–2

Endothelin-1 and atrial natriuretic peptide in septic shock. Mitaka C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Aug;126(2):466–8

Plasma endothelin-1 in acute myocardial infarction with heart failure. Tomoda H. **Am Heart J** 1993 Mar; 125(3):667–72

Endothelin-1 in primary pulmonary hypertension and the Eisenmenger syndrome. Cacoub P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Feb 15;71(5):448–50

Effects of successful cardiac transplantation on plasma endothelin. Haas GJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jan 15; 71(2):237–40

Plasma big endothelin-1 concentrations in congestive heart failure patients with or without systemic hypertension. Pacher R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jun 1;71(15):1293–9

Relation of elevated plasma endothelin in congenital heart

disease to increased pulmonary blood flow. Vincent JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 May 15;71(13):1204–7

High plasma concentrations of endothelin-like immunoreactivities in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Nakamuta M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb;88(2):248–52

Intravenous erythropoietin (rHuEPO) administration increases plasma endothelin and blood pressure in hemodialysis patients. Carlini R, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Feb;6(2):103–7

Effect of magnesium sulfate on plasma endothelin-1 levels in normal and preeclamptic pregnancies. Mastrogiannis DS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;167(6):1554–9

Plasma concentration of endothelin-1 in women with cocaine-associated pregnancy complications. Samuels P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;168(2):528–33

Endothelin in thoracic inferior vena caval constriction model of heart failure. Underwood RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):H951–5

Circulating immunoreactive endothelin-1 in children with pulmonary hypertension. Association with acute hypoxic pulmonary vasoreactivity. Allen SW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Aug;148(2):519–22

Increased plasma endothelin levels in Kawasaki disease: a possible marker for Kawasaki disease. Morise T, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Sep;44(9):719–23

Influence of sex hormones on plasma endothelin levels. Polderman KH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Mar 15; 118(6):429–32

Plasma endothelin levels and surgically correctable pulmonary hypertension. Chang H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Feb;55(2):450–8

Mortality rate and bacteremia, endotoxin, and endothelin-1 levels in antibiotic therapy for E. coli septic peritonitis. Tsukada K, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Feb;101(2):97–100

Free haemoglobin interferes with detection of endothelin peptides. Hemsén A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):777–81

Concentrations and ratios of immunoreactive big-endothelin-1 and endothelin-1 in human, rat and rabbit plasma. Löffler BM, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Aug; 27(5):755–61

Circulating endothelin in children with congenital heart disease. Adatia I, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Mar;69(3):233–6

Rapid increase in plasma endothelin concentrations during percutaneous balloon dilatation of the mitral valve in patients with mitral stenosis. Kinoshita O, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Apr;69(4):322–6

Circulating endothelin in acute ischaemic syndromes. Ray SG, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 May;67(5):383–6

Plasma endothelin, atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) and uterine and umbilical artery flow velocity waveforms in hypertensive pregnancies. Lumme R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Sep;99(9):761–4

The effects of patterned calorie-restricted diets on mammary tumor incidence and plasma endothelin levels in DMBA-treated rats. Mehta RS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Aug;14(8):1693–6

Plasma endothelin-1 levels in stable and unstable angina. Qiu S, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;82(1):12–9

Raised plasma endothelin during acute migraine attack. Färkkilä M, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1992 Dec;12(6):383–4; discussion 340

Endothelin in migraine [letter] Secades JJ. **Cephalalgia** 1993 Jun;13(3):218

Circulating endothelin-1 concentrations in acute respiratory failure. Mitaka C, et al. **Chest** 1993 Aug;104(2):476–80

Circulating endothelin is not extracted by the pulmonary circulation in man. Ray SG, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct; 102(4):1143–4

Plasma endothelin in chronic heart failure [letter] Armstrong PW. **Circulation** 1993 Feb;87(2):656

Corrected data and analysis of hemodynamic variables influencing plasma endothelin [letter] Cody RJ. **Circulation** 1993 Mar;87(3):1053–4

Plasma immunoreactive endothelin in the acute and subacute phases of myocardial infarction in patients undergoing fibrinolysis. Lechleitner P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jun; 39(6):955–9

Endothelin-1 in patients with complicated and uncomplicated myocardial infarction. Lechleitner P, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Dec;70(12):1070–2

Plasma endothelin-1 during central hypovolaemia in man. Matzen S, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1992 Nov;12(6):653–8

Plasma concentrations of immunoreactive-endothelin in patients with chronic renal failure treated with recombinant human erythropoietin. Takahashi K, et al. **Clin Sci** 1993 Jan;84(1):47–50

Increased plasma endothelin in NIDDM patients with retinopathy. Kawamura M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Oct; 15(10):1396–7

In addition to von Willebrand factor and urinary albumin excretion, plasma endothelin is an indicator of endothelial dysfunction in diabetes mellitus [letter] [published erratum appears in Diabetologia 1993 Jul;36(7):685] Vermes I, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 May;36(5):472–3

Variations in plasma endothelin concentrations during coronary spasm. Artigou JY, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jun; 14(6):780–4

Plasma endothelin-1 like immunoreactivity levels in neonates. Kojima T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Dec;151(12):913–5

Circulating levels of endothelin in cirrhosis. Asbert M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 May;104(5):1485–91

Fetal circulatory endothelin-1,2 in the midtrimester. Schiff E, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;35(3):185–6

Endothelin in a model of acute ischemic renal dysfunction: modulating action of atrial natriuretic factor. Sandok EK, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Aug;3(2):196–202

Endothelin plasma levels in old and young patients during open heart surgery: correlations to cardiopulmonary and endocrinology parameters. Knothe C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;20(4):664–70

Plasma endothelin-1 concentration in the inferior turbinate. Ichimura K, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Apr;22(2):83–5

Acute changes in endothelin-1 after hemodialysis for chronic renal failure. Ross RD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jun; 122(6):S74–6

Significance of plasma endothelin-1 levels in patients with systemic sclerosis. Yamane K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Oct; 19(10):1566–71

Increased plasma levels of endothelin-1 after cardiopulmonary bypass in patients with pulmonary hypertension and congenital heart disease. Komai H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Sep;106(3):473–8

Endothelin-1 mediates regional blood flow during and after pulmonary operations. Onizuka M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Dec;104(6):1696–701

Plasma levels of endothelin-1 and thrombin-antithrombin III complex in patients undergoing open chest operations [letter] Onizuka M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Mar;105(3):559–60

Increased plasma endothelin concentrations in patients with acute heart failure after myocardial infarction. Nakamura M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 May;57(5):371–8

Endothelins: circulating plasma levels and presence in other biologic fluids. Battistini B, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Jun; 68(6):600–28 (411 ref.)

Suppression of plasma endothelin-1 level by alpha-human atrial natriuretic peptide and angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in normal men. Uemasu J, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(11):969–74

Increased plasma level of endothelin-1 in the Okamoto spontaneously hypertensive rat. Khraibi AA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Jan;68(1):42–6

Increased plasma concentrations of endothelin in congestive heart failure in humans [see comments] Rodeheffer RJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Aug;67(8):719–24. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1992 Aug;67(8):801–3.

Insulin modulates circulating endothelin-1 levels in humans. Wolpert HA, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Aug;42(8):1027–30

Plasma endothelin and the hepatorenal syndrome [letter; comment] Agarwal R. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 1;329(1):63 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Dec 17;327(25):1774–8.

Thromboxane and prostacyclin metabolites in pulmonary hypertension [letter] Cacoub P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Nov 12;327(20):1456–7; discussion 1458

The hepatorenal syndrome--newer perspectives [editorial; comment] Epstein M. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Dec 17; 327(25):1810–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Dec 17;327(25):1774–8.

Plasma endothelin immunoreactivity in liver disease and the hepatorenal syndrome [see comments] Moore K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Dec 17;327(25):1774–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Dec 17;327(25):1810–1. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Jul 1;329(1):63.

Plasma endothelin and the hepatorenal syndrome [letter; comment] Nürnberger W. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 1; 329(1):63. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Dec 17;327(25):1774–8.

Short- and long-term effects of felodipine on circulating endothelin and atrial natriuretic peptide levels in essential hypertension [letter] Erbas B, et al. **Nephron** 1993; 63(3):363–4

Plasma endothelin-1 levels in patients with hyponatremia [letter] Kamoi K, et al. **Nephron** 1992;62(4):469–70

Influence of cardiovascular damage and residual renal function on plasma endothelin in chronic renal failure. Mallamaci F, et al. **Nephron** 1993;63(3):291–5

Effect of hemodialysis on plasma levels of vasoactive peptides: endothelin, calcitonin gene-related peptide and human atrial natriuretic peptide. Niwa T, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(4):552–9

Plasma atrial natriuretic peptide and endothelin levels in acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Ozdemir S, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 Nov;6(6):519–22

Plasma endothelin-1 concentrations in the coronary sinus in dogs with artificially induced myocardial infarction. Miyauchi T, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):1013–5

Absence of elevation of big endothelin in subarachnoid hemorrhage. Hamann G, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Mar;24(3):383–6

DDAVP infusion does not affect plasma levels of endothelin-1 in four normal subjects [letter] Marasini B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Nov 10;68(5):621

Peri and postoperative plasma kinetics of big endothelin and endothelin 1/2 after liver transplantation. Kraus T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2569–71

Monitoring of plasma endothelin in relation to Doppler signal in human liver transplantation. Rudy T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug;25(4):2658–61

[Pregnancy-induced hypertension and serum endothelin] Yang J. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb; 28(2):119–20 (16 ref.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of captopril on plasma endothelin and calcitonin gene related peptide (CGRP) in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Zhang JH. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec; 20(6):363 **(Chi)**

[Pathogenetic significance of endothelin in experimental liver necrosis] Chen YX. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr;73(4):220–2, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Endothelin and acute renal failure: study on their relation and possible mechanisms] Lin S. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr;72(4):201–5, 253–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Significance of increased endothelin level for development of sequelae of diabetes mellitus] Haak T, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 May 15;88(5):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increased plasma endothelin concentrations in patients after liver transplantation and in liver cirrhosis] Zotz RB, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Mar 15;88(3):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endothelin-1 and endothelin-3 in the plasma of dogs] Vollmar AM, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Feb;21(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational syndromes of the extremities. The role of endothelin in the cold-test vasospasm: a pathogenetic hypothesis] Taccola A, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1991 Jan–Nov; 13(1–6):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood endothelin concentration from umbilical cord and preterm baby: perinatal factor and cranial untrasonography in the cases of abnormally high concentration] Inagaki M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1993 Jul;25(4):385–7 **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid endothelin-1 in Alzheimer's disease and senile dementia of Alzheimer type. Yoshizawa T, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Jun;22(2):85–8

Long term monitoring of immunoreactive endothelin-1 and endothelin-3 in ventricular cerebrospinal fluid, plasma, and 24-h urine of patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage. Ehrenreich H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1992;192(4):257–68

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Solid-phase synthesis of [Ala1,3,11,15]-endothelin-1 by a modified double-coupling procedure. Green J. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 May;41(5):492–8

FMOC solid phase synthesis of an endothelin converting enzyme substrate. Use of allyl ester as the third orthogonal protecting group. Handa BK, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Jul;40(1):66–71

Site-specific biotinylation. A novel approach and its application to endothelin-1 analogs and PTH-analog. Natarajan S, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Dec; 40(6):567–74

CHEMISTRY

Increased expression of endothelin in bronchial epithelial cells of asthmatic patients and effect of corticosteroids. Vittori E, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Nov;146(5 Pt 1):1320–5

Solution conformation of endothelin and point mutants by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Dalgarno DC, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Dec;40(6):515–23

Affinity enhancement of complementary peptide recognition. Fassina G, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Jun; 39(6):549–56

Solution conformation of human big endothelin-1. Donlan ML, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1992 Sep;2(5):407–20

Biotin derivatives of endothelin: utilization for affinity purification of endothelin receptor. Akiyama N, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Oct;3(5):427–33

[Molecular biology of endothelins and endothelin receptors] Arai H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jun;51(6):1530–9 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physiological and pathophysiological role of endothelin-endothelin receptors system in cardiovascular system] Hirata Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jun;51(6):1540–7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Coronary thrombolysis and endothelin-1 release. Tomoda H. **Angiology** 1993 Jun;44(6):441–6

[Angiotensin II stimulates endothelin-1 release from human endothelial cells] Ciafré SA, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Apr;84(4):248–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Increased concentration of endothelin messenger RNA in the mesenteric arteries of cyclosporine-induced hypertensive rats. Takeda Y, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 May;6(5 Pt 1):427–30

Normobaric hypoxia stimulates endothelin-1 gene expression in the rat. Elton TS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):R1260–4

Effect of hyperosmolality on production and mRNA expression of ET-1 in inner medullary collecting duct. Yang T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):F684–9

Detection of endothelin-1 mRNA by RT-PCR in isolated rat renal tubules. Uchida S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15;188(1):108–13

Endothelin-1 and endothelin receptor mRNA expression in normal and atherosclerotic human arteries. Winkles JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 31; 191(3):1081–8

Molecular characterization of the 5'-flanking region of

human genomic ETA gene. Yang H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 29;190(2):332–9

The role of c-Jun protein in thrombin-stimulated expression of preproendothelin-1 mRNA in porcine aortic endothelial cells. Kitazumi K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3; 46(3):455–64

The human endothelin-1 gene (EDN1) encoding a peptide with potent vasoactive properties maps distal to HLA on chromosome arm 6p in close linkage to D6S89. Hoehe MR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;62(2–3):131–5

Human polymorphonuclear leukocytes have dual effects on endothelin-1: the induction of endothelin-1 mRNA expression in vascular endothelial cells and modification of the endothelin-1 molecule. Morita T, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1993;8(1):1–6

A short tandem repeat polymorphism at the endothelin 1 (EDN1) locus. Pages JC, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jan; 2(1):90

Increased expression of endothelin-1 gene in blood vessels of deoxycorticosterone acetate-salt hypertensive rats. Larivière R, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jun;21(6 Pt 2):916–20

Presence of messenger ribonucleic acid for endothelin-1, endothelin-2, and endothelin-3 in human endometrium and a change in the ratio of ETA and ETB receptor subtype across the menstrual cycle. O'Reilly G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Dec;75(6):1545–9

Two preproendothelin 1 mRNAs transcribed by alternative promoters. Benatti L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar; 91(3):1149–56

Renal endothelin gene expression is increased in remnant kidney and correlates with disease progression. Orisio S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Feb;43(2):354–8

In vivo expression of mutant preproendothelins: hierarchy of processing events but no strict requirement of Trp–Val at the processing site. Fabbrini MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):3923–7

Regulation of endothelin 1 gene by fluid shear stress is transcriptionally mediated and independent of protein kinase C and cAMP. Malek AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):5999–6003

IMMUNOLOGY

Elevated immunoreactive endothelin-1 levels in newborn infants with persistent pulmonary hypertension. Rosenberg AA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jul;123(1):109–14

Localization of immunoreactive endothelin and proendothelin in the human lung. Marciniak SJ, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;5(3):175–82

[Plasma endothelin immunoreactivity in liver disease and the hepatorenal syndrome] Møller S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Mar 8;155(10):728–9 **(Dan)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Design of hydropathically complementary peptides for Big Endothelin affinity purification. Fassina G, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Jun;39(6):540–8

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical evidence of endothelin-1 in human choroid plexus. Jiang MH, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;84(4):457–60

Endothelin-1 binding to human brain microvascular and capillary endothelium: membranes vs. intact cells. Stanimirovic DB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;331:171–6

Cloning and expression of a human endothelin receptor: subtype A. Hayzer DJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Oct; 304(4):231–8

Endothelin-1: a new autocrine/paracrine factor in rat testis. Fantoni G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):E267–74

Pancreatic acini possess endothelin receptors whose internalization is regulated by PLC-activating agents. Hildebrand P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):G984–93

Natriuretic peptides inhibit mesangial cell production of endothelin induced by arginine vasopressin. Kohno M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):F678–83

Shear stress regulates endothelin-1 release via protein kinase C and cGMP in cultured endothelial cells. Kuchan MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):H150–6

Human orbital fibroblasts in culture bind and respond to endothelin. Smith TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):C138–42

Endothelin-1 and endothelin-3 binding to rat nephrons. Takemoto F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):F827–32

Effect of hyperosmolality on production and mRNA expression of ET-1 in inner medullary collecting duct. Yang T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):F684–9

Endothelin in human nasal mucosa. Mullol J, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;8(4):393–402

Hepatic effects of endothelin: metabolism of [125I]endothelin-1 by liver-derived cells. Gandhi CR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Aug 15;305(1):38–46

Regulation of lung endothelin content by the glucocorticosteroid budesonide. Andersson SE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 16;188(3):1116–21

Truncation of N-terminal extracellular or C-terminal intracellular domains of human ETA receptor abrogated the binding activity to ET-1. Hashido K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 30;187(3):1241–8

Endothelin-1 is produced and secreted by neonatal rat cardiac myocytes in vitro. Suzuki T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 31;191(3):823–30

Arginine-vasopressin increases the release of ET-1 into perfusate of rat mesenteric artery. Tomobe Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 15;191(2):654–61

Cyclical strain increases endothelin-1 secretion and gene expression in human endothelial cells. Wang DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15;195(2):1050–6

Soluble endothelin degradation enzyme activities in various rat tissues. Deng Y, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Dec; 70(12):1385–9

Crosslinking analysis of an endothelin receptor protein from human placenta. Kalina B, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Aug; 27(4):735–44

Structure-activity relationship for ETB agonism in truncated endothelin-1 analogs. Saeki T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Oct; 28(2):305–12

Identification of a novel aspartyl endothelin converting enzyme in porcine aortic endothelial cells. Knap AK, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Mar;29(4):739–45

Cellular mechanism of thrombin on endothelin-1 biosynthesis and release in bovine endothelial cell. Emori T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 15;44(12):2409–11

Characterization of phosphoramidon-sensitive metalloproteinases with endothelin-converting enzyme activity in porcine lung membrane. Sawamura T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 13;1161(2–3):295–302

Evidence against a pathogenetic role for endothelin in pre-eclampsia. Benigni A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Oct;99(10):798–802

Pharmacological evidence for distinct endothelin receptors in guinea-pig bronchus and aorta. Hay DW. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;106(4):759–61

Thrombin is a regulator of astrocytic endothelin-1. Ehrenreich H, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 15;600(2):201–7

Electron-immunocytochemistry of peptides in endothelial cells of rabbit cerebral vessels following perfusion with a perfluorocarbon emulsion. Loesch A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 21;611(2):333–7

Comparison of the release of vasoactive factors from venous and arterial bovine cultured endothelial cells. D'Orleans-Juste P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 May;70(5):687–94

Localization and production of immunoreactive endothelin-1 in the trophoblast of human placenta. Malassiné A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Mar;271(3):491–7

Endothelin-1 receptors in the human myometrium: evidence for different binding properties in post-menopausal as compared to premenopausal and pregnant women. Schiff E, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Mar;38(3):321–4

Effect of a phorbol ester on immunoreactive endothelin-1 release from cultured porcine aortic endothelial cells. Hattori Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Aug;39(4):341–5

Endothelin-1 promotes steroidogenesis and stimulates protooncogene expression in transformed murine Leydig cells. Ergul A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb; 132(2):598–603

Insulin stimulates endothelin binding and action on cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Frank HJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep;133(3):1092–7

Modelling and modification of the binding site of endothelin and other receptors. Huggins JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 15;245(3):203–14

A novel ligand, [125I]BQ-3020, reveals the localization of endothelin ETB receptors. Kobayashi M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 22;235(1):95–100

An endothelin B receptor-selective antagonist: IRL 1038, [Cys11–Cys15]-endothelin-1(11–21). Urade Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 12;311(1):12–6

The endothelin-1 binding site in rat liver tissue: light- and electron-microscopic autoradiographic studies. Gondo K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jun;104(6):1745–9

Endothelin-1 receptors on the human placenta and fetal membranes: evidence for different binding properties in pre-eclamptic pregnancies. Schiff E, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;7(1):67–72

Visualization of 125I-endothelin-1 binding sites in human placenta and umbilical vessels. Rath W, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;35(4):209–13

High levels of immunoreactive endothelin-1 in human follicular fluids. Kamada S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 May; 8(5):674–7

Heparin has an inhibitory effect on endothelin-1 synthesis and release by endothelial cells. Imai T, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Mar;21(3):353–8

Effects of ioversol versus iothalamate on endothelin release and radiocontrast nephropathy. Heyman SN, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Apr;28(4):313–8

Radiocontrast agents induce endothelin release in vivo and in vitro. Heyman SN, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Jul; 3(1):58–65

Differential uptake of endothelin-1 by the coronary and pulmonary circulations. Rimar S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Aug;73(2):557–62

A soluble protease identified from rat kidney degrades endothelin-1 but not proendothelin-1. Deng Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul;112(1):168–72

Cloning and characterization of an endothelin-3 specific receptor (ETC receptor) from Xenopus laevis dermal melanophores. Karne S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5; 268(25):19126–33

Distinct subdomains of human endothelin receptors determine their selectivity to endothelinA-selective antagonist and endothelinB-selective agonists. Sakamoto A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):8547–53

A novel subtype of endothelin receptors. Sokolovsky M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20551–4

Endothelin release and shift in prostaglandin balance are involved in the modulation of vascular tone by recombinant erythropoietin. Bode-Böger SM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S25–8

Function of vasoactive factors in the cerebral microcirculation. Frelin C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S94–6

In vitro biological profile of a highly potent novel endothelin (ET) antagonist BQ-123 selective for the ETA receptor. Ihara M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S11–4

Characterization of serine protease-derived metabolites of big endothelin in the cytosolic fraction from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Kaw S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S22–4

Substitution of lysine-181 to aspartic acid in the third transmembrane region of the endothelin (ET) type B receptor selectively reduces its high-affinity binding with ET-3 peptide. Mauzy C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S5–7

Modulation of arterial endothelin-1 receptors following chronic increases in blood flow. Miller VM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S15–8

Effect of amlodipine pretreatment on ischaemia-reperfusion-induced increase in cardiac endothelin-1 binding site density. Nayler WG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;20(3):416–20

Release of contracting autacoids by aortae of normal and atherosclerotic rabbits. Patrignani P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S208–10

Replacement of lysine-181 by aspartic acid in the third transmembrane region of endothelin type B receptor reduces its affinity to endothelin peptides and sarafotoxin 6c without affecting G protein coupling. Zhu G, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Oct;50(2):159–64

Endothelin levels in human amniotic fluid at mid-trimester and at term before and during spontaneous labor. Casey ML, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jun;76(6):1647–50

Biochemical characterization and autoradiographic localization of [125I]endothelin-1 binding sites on trophoblast and blood vessels of human placenta. Mondon F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jan;76(1):237–44

Endothelin binding to receptors and endothelin production by human thyroid follicular cells: effects of transforming growth factor-beta and thyrotropin. Tseng YC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jan;76(1):156–61

Localization of endothelin-1 in the osteoclast. Sasaki T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;42(3):193–6

Natriuretic peptides exhibit specific receptors on cultured parathyroid cells linked to endothelin synthesis and release. De Feo ML, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992;15(9 Suppl 6):105–11 (40 ref.)

Characterization of endothelin-binding sites in human skin and their regulation in primary Raynaud's phenomenon and systemic sclerosis. Knock GA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jul;101(1):73–8

The effects of Ca(2+)-free perfusion and the calcium paradox on [125I] endothelin-1 binding to rat cardiac membranes. Daly MJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 Dec; 24(12):1433–41

Autoradiographic localization of endothelin-1 binding sites in human colonic cancer tissue. Inagaki H, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Nov;168(3):263–7

Recombinant human erythropoietin (rHuEPO) increases endothelin-1 release by endothelial cells. Carlini RG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 May;43(5):1010–4

Effect of endothelin-1 on croton oil-induced granulation tissue in the rat. A pharmacologic and immunohistochemical study [see comments] Appleton I, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Dec;67(6):703–10. Comment in: Lab Invest 1992 Dec;67(6):677–9.

Ontogeny of endothelin and its receptors in rat brain. Gulati A, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(22):1715–24

Detection of endothelin 1,2 and endothelin-like immunoreactant in wound surface and plasma in mice with thermal injury. Inoue H, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(25):PL291–6

Determination of the drug-receptor dissociation constant of endothelin-1 using photorelaxation of rabbit isolated thoracic aorta. Nordberg LO, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(3):PL33–8

Phosphoramidon-sensitive endothelin converting enzyme in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells converts big endothelin-3 to endothelin-3. Tsukahara Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(6):465–71

Kinetic analyses demonstrate that the equilibrium assumption does not apply to [125I]endothelin-1 binding data. Waggoner WG, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(24):1869–76

Interaction of atrial natriuretic factor and endothelin-1 signals through receptor guanylate cyclase in pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Marala RB, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Mar 10;120(1):69–80

Phosphoramidon modulates the number of endothelin receptors in cultured Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Wu-Wong JR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;44(2):422–9

Endothelin-1-like immunoreactivity is expressed in human reactive astrocytes. Jiang MH, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jul;

4(7):935–7
Enzymatic degradation of endothelin–1 by activated human polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Fagny C, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Nov 20;42(1–2):27–37
Endothelium–derived nitric oxide, endothelin, and platelet vessel wall interaction: alterations in hypercholesterolemia and atherosclerosis. Tanner FC, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1993;19(2):167–75 (83 ref.)
Direct measurement of endothelin receptor in human bladder base and dome using 125I–endothelin. Kondo S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Jun;167(2):159–61
Endothelin and the respiratory system. Hay DW, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Jan;14(1):29–32 (36 ref.)
[Endothelin in the central nervous system] Fan G, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1992 Apr;23(2):164–6 (24 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Recent progress in endothelin research] Masaki T. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 May;34(5):433–6 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in endothelial vasoactive substances and blood coagulation and fibrinolysis functions under recombinant human erythropoietin therapy in hemodialysis patients] Takayama K. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Feb; 35(2):179–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Endothelin levels under water–immersion stress in rats] Akimoto M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep; 89(9):1982–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effects of neutral endopeptidase inhibition on the clearance of exogenously administered endothelin in Sprague–Dawley rats. Asaad MM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;21(4):633–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Stimulation of mitogenesis in human thyroid epithelial cells by endothelin. Eguchi K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Mar;128(3):215–20
Effects, release and disposal of endothelin–1 in conscious dogs. Emmeluth C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Oct; 146(2):197–204
Endothelin contracts human uterine myometrium by a partly dihydropyridine–sensitive mechanism. Fried G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Jan;147(1):131–6
Vascular effects of endothelin–1 in the cat; modification by indomethacin and L–NAME. Granstam E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Jun;148(2):165–76
Inhibitory effect of endothelin on renin release in dog kidneys. Naess PA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Jun; 148(2):131–6
Circulatory responses to endothelin–1 and nitric oxide with special reference to endotoxin shock and nitric oxide inhalation. Weitzberg E. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1993; 611:1–72 (176 ref.)
Bradykinin suppresses endothelin–induced contraction of coronary, renal and femoral arteries through its B2–receptor on the endothelium. Ohde H, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 3):14–22
Studies on the glomerular microcirculatory actions of manidipine and its modulation of the systemic and renal effects of endothelin. Takahashi K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Feb;125(2 Pt 2):609–19
Effects of endothelin–1 and vasopressin on resistance arteries of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Deng LY, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Nov;5(11):817–22
Endothelin–mediated cardiorenal hemodynamic and neuroendocrine effects are attenuated by nitroglycerin in vivo. Miller WL, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Feb; 6(2):156–63
The comparative effects of big endothelin–1, endothelin–1, and endothelin–3 in the human fetal–placental circulation. Myatt L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec; 167(6):1651–6
Endothelin–1: immunocytochemistry, localization of binding sites, and contractile effects in human uteroplacental smooth muscle. Svane D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):233–41
Effect of endothelin–1 on the uterine vasculature of the pregnant and estrogen–treated nonpregnant sheep. Yang D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;167(6):1642–50
Mechanisms of ET–1 potentiation of angiotensin II stimulation of aldosterone production. Cozza EN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):E179–83
Cerebrovascular and coronary effects of endothelin–1 in the goat. Diéguez G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):R834–9
Endothelin activation of phospholipase D: dual modulation by protein kinase C and Ca2+. Friedlaender MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):F845–53
Pancreatic acini possess endothelin receptors whose internalization is regulated by PLC–activating agents. Hildebrand P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):G984–93
Tachyphylaxis to the vasopressor effects of endothelin in rat aortic rings. Hollenberg SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb; 264(2 Pt 2):H352–6
Endothelin–1 stimulates DNA synthesis and proliferation of pulmonary artery smooth muscle cells. Janakidevi K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):C1295–301
Endothelin stimulates multiple responses in isolated adult ventricular cardiac myocytes. Jones LG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):H1447–54
Endothelin increases [Ca2+]i in M–1 mouse cortical collecting duct cells by a dual mechanism. Korbmacher C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):C349–57
Simultaneous fluorescence measurement of calcium and membrane potential responses to endothelin. Kremer SG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):C1302–9
Comparative sensitivities of isolated rat renal arterioles to endothelin. Lanese DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):F894–9
Ontogeny of Big endothelin–1 effects in newborn piglet pulmonary vasculature. Liben S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):H139–45
Phenylephrine and endothelin differentially stimulate cardiac PI hydrolysis and ANF expression. McDonough PM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):H625–30
Receptor externalization determines sustained contractile responses to endothelin–1 in the rat aorta. Marsault R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):C687–93
Maintenance of endothelin–induced renal arteriolar constriction in rats is cyclooxygenase dependent. Munger KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):F637–44
Effect of protein kinase C inhibitors on endothelin– and vasopressin–induced constriction of the rat basilar artery. Murray MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):H1643–9
Cellular mechanisms of vasopressin and endothelin to mobilize [Mg2+]i in vascular smooth muscle cells. Okada K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):C873–8
Induction of water diuresis by endothelin in rats. Schnermann J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):F516–26
Effects of ET–1 on water and chloride transport in cortical collecting ducts of the rat. Tomita K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):F690–6
Endothelin–induced natriuresis and diuresis are pressure–dependent events in the rat. Uzuner K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):R90–6
Endothelin–1 and endothelin–3 induce chemotaxis and replication of pulmonary artery fibroblasts. Peacock AJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Nov;7(5):492–9
Production of eicosanoids in response to endothelin–1 and identification of specific endothelin–1 binding sites in airway epithelial cells. Wu T, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;8(3):282–90
Endothelin: systemic arterial and pulmonary effects of a new peptide with potent biologic properties. Lüscher TF. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Nov;146(5 Pt 2):S56–60 (83 ref.)
Vasocontractions of the in–vitro toad aortas induced by endothelin–1 and sarafotoxin–S6b. Doi Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Feb;235(2):253–60
Nitric oxide mediates vasoactive effects of endothelin–3 on rat mesenteric microvascular beds in vivo. Kurose I, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Jun;44(6):483–90
Effects of the neuroimmune mediators, peptidoleukotrienes, endothelin, and interleukin–1 on intestinal ion transport. Smith PL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992;664:260–74 (120 ref.)
Drug–induced modulation of endothelin–1 effects on the tone of electrically stimulated rat vas deferens. Radomirov R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1992 Jul–Aug;318:86–96
Chemotaxis of human blood monocytes toward endothelin–1 and the influence of calcium channel blockers. Achmad TH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15; 189(2):994–1000
Potent metabolic stimulation of septal gray and cerebral white matter in vivo by intraventricular endothelin and nitric oxide. Gross PM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 15;190(3):975–81
Endothelin–1 induces cholestasis which is mediated by an increase in portal pressure. Isales CM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 31;191(3):1244–51
Peptide growth factors markedly decrease the ligand binding of angiotensin II type 2 receptor in rat cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Kambayashi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):478–82
Endothelin–1 induces contraction of bile canaliculi in isolated rat hepatocytes. Kamimura Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 31;191(3):817–22
High reactivity of aortic fibroblasts to vasoactive agents: endothelins, bradykinin and nucleotides. Marsault R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15;188(1):205–8
cAMP induces up–regulation of ETA receptor mRNA and increases responsiveness to endothelin–1 of rat aortic smooth muscle cells in primary culture. Nishimura J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 30; 188(2):719–26
Endothelin–1 stimulates its own synthesis in human endothelial cells. Saijonmaa O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15;188(1):286–91
Endothelins release 51Cr from cultured human cerebromicrovascular endothelium. Stanimirovic DB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 26;191(1):1–8
Atrial natriuretic peptide inhibits endothelin–1–induced activation of mitogen–activated protein kinase in cultured rat mesangial cells. Sugimoto T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31;195(1):72–8
Effects of endothelin–1 on bovine parathyroid cells. Tanini A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 28; 193(1):59–66
ET–1 released histamine from guinea pig pulmonary but not peritoneal mast cells. Uchida Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15; 189(2):1196–201
Endothelin 1 mediates endothelial cell–dependent proliferation of vascular pericytes. Yamagishi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 31;191(3):840–6
Decrease in immunoreactivity and vasoactivity of endothelin–1 after exposure to oxygen. Balwierczak JL, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Sep;27(6):1111–7
Endothelins stimulate tyrosine phosphorylation and activity of p42/mitogen–activated protein kinase in astrocytes. Cazaubon S, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jul 15;293 (Pt 2):381–6
Nitric oxide–generating system as an autocrine mechanism in human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Riesco A, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 15;292 (Pt 3):791–6
Endothelin rapidly stimulates mitogen–activated protein kinase activity in rat mesangial cells. Wang Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 15;287 (Pt 2):589–94
Suppressive effects of the endothelin receptor (ETA) antagonist BQ–123 on ET–1–induced reduction of lipoprotein lipase activity in 3T3–L1 adipocytes. Ishida F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 6;44(7):1431–6
Evidence for a novel mechanism of activation of phospholipase D by endothelin–1 in neuroblastoma cells. Wilkes LC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):130S
Stimulation of adult rat ventricular myocyte protein synthesis and phosphoinositide hydrolysis by the endothelins. Sugden PH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 17; 1175(3):327–32
Further studies on the actions of endothelin–1 on blood flow in human skin. Bunker CB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Aug; 127(2):85–90
Contractile activity of big endothelin–1 on the human isolated bronchus. Advenier C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 106(4):883–7
In vitro inhibition by endothelins of thrombin–induced aggregation and Ca2+ mobilization in human platelets. Astarie–Dequeker C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 106(4):966–71
Discrimination between ETA– and ETB–receptor–mediated effects of endothelin–1 and [Ala1,3,11,15]endothelin–1 by BQ–123 in the anaesthetized rat. Bigaud M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;107(4):912–8
Mediation via different receptors of the vasoconstrictor effects of endothelins and sarafotoxins in the systemic circulation and renal vasculature of the anaesthetized rat. Cristol JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;108(3):776–9
Induction by endothelin–1 of epithelium–dependent relaxation of guinea–pig trachea in vitro: role for nitric oxide. Filep JG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul; 109(3):637–44
Enhancement by endothelin–1 of microvascular permeability via the activation of ETA receptors. Filep JG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;109(3):880–6
Coeliac haemodynamic effects of endothelin–1, endothelin–3, proendothelin–1 [1–38] and proendothelin–3 [1–41] in conscious rats. Gardiner SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;106(2):483–8
Inhibition by phosphoramidon of the regional haemodynamic effects of proendothelin–2 and –3 in conscious rats. Gardiner SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;107(2):584–90
Effects of KRN2391, nicorandil and diltiazem on the changes in the electrocardiogram caused by endothelin–1 in anaesthetized rats. Harada K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;109(3):679–84
Induction of endothelium–dependent relaxation in the rat aorta by IRL 1620, a novel and selective agonist at the endothelin ETB receptor. Karaki H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;109(2):486–90
A pertussis toxin–sensitive mechanism of endothelin action in porcine coronary artery smooth muscle. Kasuya Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;107(2):456–62
Altered microvascular reactivity to endothelin–1, endothelin–3 and NG–nitro–L–arginine methyl ester in streptozotocin–induced diabetes mellitus. Lawrence E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;106(4):1035–40
Differential effects of endothelin–1 on the vasorelaxant properties of benzopyran and non–benzopyran potassium channel openers. Lawson K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;107(1):58–65
The influence of endothelin–1 on human foeto–placental blood vessels: a comparison with 5–hydroxytryptamine. MacLean MR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 106(4):937–41
Endothelin (16–21): biphasic effect and no desensitization on the guinea–pig isolated ileum. Miasiro N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 May;109(1):68–72
Characterization of two new ETB selective radioligands, [125I]–BQ3020 and [125I]–[Ala1,3,11,15]ET–1 in human heart. Molenaar P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov; 107(3):637–9
Endothelin–3–induced relaxation of rat thoracic aorta: a role for nitric oxide formation. Moritoki H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;108(4):1125–30
Mechanisms of the biphasic responses to endothelin–3 in dog coronary arteries. Okamura T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;107(4):1037–41
Endothelin–1 in the rabbit: interactions with cyclo–oxygenase and NO–synthase products. Rogerson ME, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;108(3):838–43
Participation of protein kinase C in endothelin–1–induced contraction in rat aorta: studies with a new tool, calphostin C. Shimamoto H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct; 107(2):282–7
Protein kinase C inhibitors enhance endothelin–1 and

attenuate vasopressin and angiotensin II evoked [Ca2+]i elevation in the rat cardiomyocyte. Xu Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;108(1):6–8

Comparison of the vasoconstrictor responses induced by endothelin and phorbol 12,13–dibutyrate in bovine cerebral arteries. Ferrer M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 25; 599(2):186–96

Endothelins modulate dibutyryl cAMP–induced stellation of cultured astrocytes. Koyama Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 8;600(1):81–8

Cerebellar neurons and glia respond differentially to endothelins and sarafotoxin S6b. Morton AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 29;581(2):299–306

Stimulation of c–fos and c–jun gene expression and down–regulation of proenkephalin gene expression in C6 glioma cells by endothelin–1. Yin J, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jul;14(3):213–20

Modification by CO2 of endothelin–1–induced contraction of isolated guinea pig trachea. Tsukui A, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Feb;40(2):170–5

Analysis of responses to big endothelin in the hindquarters vascular bed of the cat. Tamura DY, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Nov;8(9):954–60

Inositol phosphate production in response to [Arg8]vasopressin, endothelin 1, and prostaglandin F2 alpha in rat aorta and mesenteric arteries. Parent A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;70(10):1408–16

Endothelin receptors in rat cerebellum: activation of phosphoinositide hydrolysis is transduced by multiple G–proteins. Sokolovsky M. **Cell Signal** 1993 Jul;5(4):473–83

Activation of phospholipase D by endothelin–1 and other pharmacological agents in rabbit iris sphincter smooth muscle. Zhang Y, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 Nov;4(6):777–86

Cardiovascular effects of endothelin in chronic hypoxic rats. Chen CF, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1992;35(2):95–104

Characterization of protein kinase C isotype expression in adult rat heart. Protein kinase C–epsilon is a major isotype present, and it is activated by phorbol esters, epinephrine, and endothelin. Bogoyevitch MA, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Apr; 72(4):757–67

Endothelin–1 enhances calcium entry through T–type calcium channels in cultured neonatal rat ventricular myocytes. Furukawa T, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Nov; 71(5):1242–53

Endothelin as a neuropeptide. Cardiovascular effects in the brainstem of normotensive rats. Mosqueda–Garcia R, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Jan;72(1):20–35

Protein kinase C and calcium channel activation as determinants of renal vasoconstriction by angiotensin II and endothelin. Takenaka T, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Oct; 73(4):743–50

Endothelin–1–induced increases in microvascular permeability in isolated, perfused rat lungs requires leukocytes and plasma. Helset E, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Jan;39(1):15–20

Direct renal effects of endothelin in chronic hypoxic spontaneously hypertensive rats. Chen CF, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Dec;19(12):809–13

Enhancement by endothelin–1 of the release of catecholamines from the canine adrenal gland in response to splanchnic nerve stimulation. Takeuchi A, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Sep;19(9):663–6

Effects of endothelin in portal hypertensive rats. Yu PC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Aug;83(2):165–70

Endothelium–dependent modulation of responses to endothelin–I in human veins. Haynes WG, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Apr;84(4):427–33

Effects of endothelin on coagulation, prostaglandins and hemodynamics. Ruschitzka F, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1993; 101:30–6

Induction of resistance to endothelin–1's biochemical actions by elevated glucose levels in retinal pericytes. de la Rubia G, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Dec;41(12):1533–9

Endothelin inhibits basal and stimulated release of prolactin by human decidual cells. Chao HS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):505–10

Endothelin receptor subtypes are coupled to adenylate cyclase via different guanyl nucleotide–binding proteins in vasculature. Eguchi S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb; 132(2):524–9

Endothelin–1 promotes steroidogenesis and stimulates protooncogene expression in transformed murine Leydig cells. Ergul A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb; 132(2):598–603

Endothelin–3 stimulates luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone (LHRH) secretion from LHRH neurons by a prostaglandin–dependent mechanism. Moretto M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb;132(2):789–94

Low doses of endothelin–1 inhibit atrial natriuretic peptide secretion. Shirakami G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 May; 132(5):1905–12

Differential actions of endothelin and gonadotropin–releasing hormone in pituitary gonadotrophs. Stojilković SS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):2821–8

Endothelin–1 as a luteinization inhibitor: inhibition of rat granulosa cell progesterone accumulation via selective modulation of key steroidogenic steps affecting both progesterone formation and degradation. Tedeschi C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov;131(5):2476–8

The contraction of hepatic stellate (Ito) cells stimulated with vasoactive substances. Possible involvement of endothelin 1 and nitric oxide in the regulation of the sinusoidal tonus. Kawada N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 15;213(2):815–23

The vasoconstrictor action of big endothelin–1 is phosphoramidon–sensitive in rabbit saphenous artery, but not in saphenous vein. Auguet M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 24;224(1):101–2

Effects of endothelins on the human megakaryoblastic cell line MEG–01. Diochot S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 1;227(4):427–31

Regional vasodilation to endothelin–1 is mediated by a non–ETA receptor subtype in the anaesthetized rat: effect of BQ–123 on systemic haemodynamic responses. Douglas SA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;221(2–3):315–24

Structure–activity relationship of analogues of endothelin–1: dissociation of hypotensive and pressor actions. Filep JG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 22;220(2–3):263–6

Endothelin–1 enhances vascular permeability in the rat heart through the ETA receptor. Filep JG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 25;219(2):343–4

Aggregation of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes by endothelin: role of platelet–activating factor. Gómez–Garre D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 2;224(2–3):167–72

Endothelin antagonizes the hypotension and potentiates the hypertension induced by clonidine. Gulati A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 19;230(3):293–300

The in vivo antiaggregatory action of endothelin–1 is not mediated through the endothelin ETA receptor. Hermán F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 12;236(1):143–6

ETB receptor antagonist, IRL 1038, selectively inhibits the endothelin–induced endothelium–dependent vascular relaxation. Karaki H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 16; 231(3):371–4

The effects of flosequinan on endothelin–1–induced changes in inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate levels and protein kinase C activity in rat aorta. Lang D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 1;226(3):259–64

Big endothelin–1 and big endothelin–3 are constrictor agents in the microvasculature: evidence for the local phosphoramidon–sensitive conversion of big endothelin–1. Lawrence E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 23; 233(2–3):243–50

Intestinal relaxation by endothelin isopeptides: involvement of Ca(2+)–activated K+ channels. Lin WW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 4;219(3):355–60

Big endothelin–3–induced hypertension and its inhibition by phosphoramidon in anaesthetized rats. Matsumura Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 5;230(1):89–93

Endothelins inhibit serotonin–induced platelet aggregation via a mechanism involving protein kinase C. Pietraszek MH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 25;219(2):289–93

In vivo characterization of a phosphoramidon–sensitive endothelin–converting enzyme in the rat. Pollock DM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 16;231(3):459–64

Effects of endothelin on cytosolic Ca2+ level and mechanical activity in rat uterine smooth muscle. Sakata K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 6;221(1):9–15

Evidence for a direct vasoconstrictor effect of big endothelin–1 in the rat kidney. Salvati P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;221(2–3):267–73

Pharmacological assessment of Ca2+ dependence of endothelin–1–induced response in rat aorta. Shimamoto H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 5;216(2):225–33

Effect of endothelin–3 on cytosolic calcium level in vascular endothelium and on smooth muscle contraction. Sudjarwo SA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 15;229(2–3):137–42

Endothelin–1–induced prostaglandin E2 production: modulation of contractile response to endothelin–1 in porcine coronary artery. Suzuki S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 24;217(1):97–100

Different utilization of Ca2+ in the contractile action of endothelin–1 on cerebral, coronary and mesenteric arteries of the dog. Suzuki Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 4;219(3):401–8

Endothelin–1 induces vasoconstriction and prostacyclin release via the activation of endothelin ETA receptors in the perfused rabbit kidney. Télémaque S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 24;237(2–3):275–81

Endothelin–1, phorbol esters and phenylephrine stimulate MAP kinase activities in ventricular cardiomyocytes. Bogoyevitch MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 15; 317(3):271–5

Phospholipase D activation regulates endothelin–1 stimulation of phosphoinositide–specific phospholipase C in SK–N–MC cells. Challiss RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 26;327(2):157–60

Regulation of endothelin–1 action on the perfused rat liver. Tran–Thi TA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 8;318(3):353–7

An endothelin B receptor–selective antagonist: IRL 1038, [Cys11–Cys15]–endothelin–1(11–21). Urade Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 12;311(1):12–6

Identification and endothelin–induced activation of multiple extracellular signal–regulated kinases in aortic smooth muscle cells. Yoshimasa T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 26; 311(3):195–8

Endothelin–1 inhibits the vasodilation induced by substance P in isolated porcine ophthalmic artery. Vincent MB, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1992 Nov–Dec;7(6):475–80

Effect of endothelin 1 on ion transport in isolated rat colon. Kiyohara T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 May; 104(5):1328–36

Endothelin–1–induced phosphoinositide hydrolysis and contraction in isolated rabbit detrusor and urethral smooth muscle. Garcia–Pascual A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Jan; 24(1):131–8

Effects of endothelin and calcium channel blockers on membrane voltage and intracellular calcium in cultured bovine trabecular meshwork cells. Lepple–Wienhues A, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992;1(3–4):159–63

HELLP syndrome–like biochemical parameters obtained with endothelin–1 injections in rabbits. Halim A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;35(4):193–8

Low concentrations of lithium and cyclooxygenase inhibitors enhance endothelin–1 (ET–1)–induced contractions in human temporal artery, but not in porcine ophthalmic artery. Bakken IJ, et al. **Headache** 1992 Nov;32(10):475–9

Autonomic modulation of contractions to endothelin–1 in canine coronary arteries. Aarnio P, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 May;21(5):680–6

Potentiation of norepinephrine–induced contractions by endothelin–1 in the rabbit aorta. Henrion D, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jul;22(1):78–83

Effect of endothelin–1 on glomerular hydraulic pressure and renin release in dogs. Lin H, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jun; 21(6 Pt 1):845–51

Role of endothelium in endothelin–evoked contractions in the rat aorta. Taddei S, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jan; 21(1):9–15

Phosphoramidon–sensitive effects of big endothelins in the perfused rabbit kidney. Télémaque S, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Oct;20(4):518–23

Effects of endothelin on cultured bovine retinal microvascular pericytes. Ramachandran E, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Mar;34(3):586–95

A specific endothelin–1 antagonist blocks inhaled endothelin–1–induced bronchoconstriction in sheep. Abraham WM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May; 74(5):2537–42

Neutral endopeptidase inhibitor potentiates endothelin–1–induced airway smooth muscle contraction. Yamaguchi T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Sep;73(3):1108–13

Endothelins secreted from human keratinocytes are intrinsic mitogens for human melanocytes. Imokawa G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24675–80

Pasteurella multocida toxin selectively facilitates phosphatidylinositol 4,5–bisphosphate hydrolysis by bombesin, vasopressin, and endothelin. Requirement for a functional G protein. Murphy AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25296–303

Protein kinase C and protein tyrosine kinase activity contribute to mitogenic signaling by endothelin–1. Cross–talk between G protein–coupled receptors and pp60c–src. Simonson MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9347–57

Role of cytoplasmic domain of the Na+/H+ exchanger in hormonal activation. Winkel GK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3396–400

Effects of endothelin–1 on signal transduction in UMR–106 osteoblastic cells. Tatrai A, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Oct;7(10):1201–9

Effects of the endothelin (ET) receptor antagonist BQ 123 on initial and delayed vascular responses induced by ET–1 in conscious, normotensive rats. Bird JE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;22(1):69–73

Effect of antihypertensive treatment on response to endothelin of resistance arteries of hypertensive rats. Deng LY, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 May;21(5):725–31

Effects of endothelin–1 on vascular smooth muscle cell phenotypic differentiation. Hahn AW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S33–6

Contractile actions of endothelin–1 in isolated helical strips from rat pulmonary artery: potentiation of serotonin–induced contraction. Itoh H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;20(1):1–6

Effects of endothelin–1 and endothelin–3 on the isolated guinea pig ileum: role of Na+ ions and endothelin receptor subtypes. Miasiro N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992; 20 Suppl 12:S37–40

Evaluation of inotropic effect of endothelin–1 in vivo. Ricou FJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;20(4):671–7

Endothelin–1 increases the pulmonary microvascular pressure and causes pulmonary edema in salt solution but not blood–perfused rat lungs. Rodman DM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;20(4):658–63

Protein kinase C regulates activation of mitogen–activated protein kinase and induction of proto–oncogene c–fos by endothelin–1. Simonson MS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S29–32

Effects of endothelin–1 and inhibition of nitric oxide production with NG–monomethyl–L–arginine on arterial pressure and regional blood flow in anesthetized rats. Takahashi H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S176–8

Endothelins stimulate the synthesis and release of prorenin from human decidual cells. Chao HS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Mar;76(3):615–9

Effects of endothelin receptor antagonist on cyclosporine–induced vasoconstriction in isolated rat renal arterioles. Lanese DM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May; 91(5):2144–9

Endothelin inhibits vasopressin–stimulated water permeability in rat terminal inner medullary collecting duct. Nadler SP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Oct;90(4):1458–66

Activation of phospholipase A2 and phospholipase C by endothelin–1 in human endometrium. Ahmed A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;135(2):383–90

Endothelin stimulates testosterone secretion by rat Leydig cells. Conte D, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;136(2):R1–4
Endothelin–induced vasoconstriction and calcium antagonists. Lüscher TF, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Dec; 6 Suppl 2:S3–8 (50 ref.)
Effect of calcium antagonists on endothelin–induced contraction of isolated human resistance arteries: differences related to site of origin. Sunman W, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Apr;7(2):189–91
Central effects of endothelin on baroreflex of spontaneously hypertensive rats. van den Buuse M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Apr;11(4):379–87
Endothelin–mediated calcium response and inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate release in neuroblastoma–glioma hybrid cells (NG108–15): cross talk with ATP and bradykinin. Chau LY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb;60(2):454–60
Endothelins stimulate c–fos and nerve growth factor expression in astrocytes and astrocytoma. Ladenheim RG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jan;60(1):260–6
Endothelin differentially affects rat gastric longitudinal and circular smooth muscle. Fulginiti J 3d, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jun;265(3):1413–20
Role of endothelin–1 and big endothelin–1 in modulating coronary vascular tone, contractile function and severity of ischemia in rat hearts. Grover GJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec;263(3):1074–82
A dual–component positive inotropic effect of endothelin–1 in guinea pig left atria: a role of protein kinase C. Hattori Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1202–12
Rauwolscine induces contraction in the dog mesenteric artery precontracted with KCl and endothelin–1: mediation via 5–hydroxytryptamine1–like receptors. Shimamoto Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan;264(1):201–9
Responses of isolated rabbit thoracic aortae to endothelin–1 and several vasoactive substances. A new blood perfusion circuit under the controlled conditions of resistance and flow. Watanabe H, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1992 Aug;28(1):35–43
Haemodynamic and renal tubular effects of low doses of endothelin in anaesthetized rats. Harris PJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Feb;433:25–39
The effect of endothelin–1 on muscle microcirculation and its attenuation by verapamil. Chen LE, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1993 Jan;9(1):49–54
In vivo stimulation of aldosterone biosynthesis by endothelin: loci of action and effects of doses and infusion rate. Pecci A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Jun;45(6):555–61
In vivo effects of endothelin on the renal microcirculation. Bloom IT, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Apr;54(4):274–80
The effects of endothelin–1 on human dermal fibroblast growth and synthetic activity. Falanga V, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Nov;53(5):515–9
Endothelin–stimulated human monocytes produce prostaglandin E2 but not leukotriene B4. McMillen MA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Apr;54(4):331–5
Morphogenic effects of endothelin–1 on vascular smooth muscle cells. Hahn AW, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1993 Jul–Aug; 30(4):192–201
Effect of endothelin (ET)–1, ET–3 and ET–(16–21) on the isolated and perfused rat kidney from normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Evangelista S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;59(2):239–41
KCl–depolarization potentiates the Ca2+ sensitization by endothelin–1 in canine coronary artery. Okada Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;60(4):403–5
Contribution of GTP–binding protein to the actions of endothelin–1 on rabbit parasympathetic neurons. Nishimura T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1992;39(4):297–300
Effect of endothelin–1 on croton oil–induced granulation tissue in the rat. A pharmacologic and immunohistochemical study [see comments] Appleton I, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Dec;67(6):703–10. Comment in: Lab Invest 1992 Dec;67(6):677–9.
Relationship between endothelin and thromboxane A2 in rat liver microcirculation. Kurihara T, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(26):PL281–5
Endothelin–1–induced gastric ulcer is attenuated by cetraxate. Lazaratos S, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(7):PL123–8
Analysis of vasocontractile responses to endothelin–1 in rabbit retinal vessels using an ETA receptor antagonist and an ETB receptor agonist. Takei K, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(6):PL111–5
Cosecretion of atrial and brain natriuretic peptides stimulated by endothelin–1 from cultured rat atrial and ventricular cardiocytes. Horio T, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Jan;42(1):94–6
Effect of endothelin–1 in man––impact on basal and stimulated concentrations of luteinizing hormone, follicle–stimulating hormone, thyrotropin, growth hormone, corticotropin, and prolactin. Vierhapper H, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Jul;42(7):902–6
Effects of intracerebroventricular endothelin–1 on CNS and cerebral hypoxia/ischemia and their modification by cinnarizine. Nikolov R, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;14(8):577–83
Comparative effects of endothelin (ET–1) and U46619 on human saphenous vein and gastroepiploic artery, sources of human autologous grafts. McNamara DB, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Nov 4;117(1):81–5
Paradoxical signal transduction mechanism of endothelins and sarafotoxins in cultured pituitary cells: stimulation of phosphoinositide turnover and inhibition of prolactin release. Lewy H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Nov; 89(1–2):1–9
Endothelin– and ATP–induced inhibition of adenylyl cyclase activity in C6 glioma cells: role of Gi and calcium. Lin WW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;44(1):158–65
Modulation by aging of the coronary vascular response to endothelin–1 in the rat isolated perfused heart. Katano Y, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Jul; 348(1):82–7
Calcium mobilization and its desensitization induced by endothelins and sarafotoxin in human astrocytoma cells (1321N1): comparison of histamine–induced calcium mobilization. Yanai K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Jul; 346(1):51–6
Effects of endothelin and angiotensin II on renal hemodynamics in experimental mesangial proliferative nephritis. Kanai H, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(4):609–14
Potentiation by Ca2+ ionophores and inhibition by extracellular KCl of endothelin–induced phosphoinositide turnover in C6 glioma cells. Lin WW, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Sep;21(2):293–301
Intraventricular endothelin–1 uncouples the blood flow: metabolism relationship in periventricular structures of the rat brain: involvement of L–type calcium channels. Gross PM, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Jul;22(3):155–65
Effects of endothelin–1 on postjunctionally–mediated purinergic and adrenergic components of rat vas deferens contractile responses. Mutafova–Yambolieva V, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Jan;24(1):35–42
Effect of endothelin on somatosensory evoked potentials in rats. Todorova A, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992; 26(1–2):108–12
Antinociceptive effects of intrathecally administered endothelin–1 in mice. Kamei J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 16;153(1):69–72
Inhibitory effects of endothelin–3 on vasopressin release from rat supraoptic nucleus in vitro. Yamamoto S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jul 20;141(2):147–50
Specific hepatocyte endothelin receptors and the direct effect of endothelin on protein synthesis. Suzaki S, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1993 Aug;60(4):223–30
Endothelin–1 (ET)–induced mobilization of intracellular Ca2+ stores from the smooth muscle facilitates sympathetic cotransmission by potentiation of adenosine 5'–triphosphate (ATP) motor activity: studies in the rat vas deferens. Donoso MV, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jul–Aug; 13(4):831–40
Endothelin derivatives showing potent effects in the guinea pig trachea. Germain M, et al. **Peptides** 1993 May–Jun; 14(3):613–9
Characterization of acetylcholine– and endothelin–induced calcium entry in cultured human ciliary muscle cells. Stahl F, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Nov;422(2):105–11
Neuropeptides within the nucleus tractus solitarii modulate the central cardiovascular control process. Brattström A, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;91:75–9
Importance of secondary TXA2 release in mediating of endothelin–1 induced bronchoconstriction and vasopressin in the guinea–pig. Lueddeckens G, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Mar; 48(3):261–3
Endothelin–1 stimulates phospholipid hydrolysis and prostaglandin F2 alpha production in primary human decidua cell cultures. Schrey MP, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Dec; 47(4):321–5
Neutral endopeptidase modulates endothelin–1–induced airway smooth muscle contraction in guinea–pig trachea. Di Maria GU, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Jun 11;39(2–3):137–45
Effects of diabetes on the antinociceptive effects of intrathecally administered endothelin–1. Kamei J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Feb; 79(2):209–17
Effect of endothelin on the release of tissue plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor–1 from cultured human endothelial cells and interaction with thrombin. Yamamoto C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Sep 1; 67(5):619–24
Sarafotoxins and endothelins: evolution, structure and function. Kochva E, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 May;31(5):541–68 (147 ref.)
The synergistic effects of cyclosporine and endothelin––demonstration of an important cardiodepressor action. Edwards BS, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jan;55(1):8–11
Endothelin: progress in pharmacology and physiology. Haynes WG, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Jun; 14(6):225–8
Effect of endothelin 1 on plasma glucose and lipid levels in pygmy goats. Rossi R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 Sep;39(7):558–60
[Effect of endothelin and endothelin–antiserum on ischemia/reperfusion injury in isolated rat hearts] Fan G. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun; 20(3):179–81, 196 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Preliminary study on the effect of endothelin on the contraction of isolated rat pulmonary artery and its mechanism] Zheng W, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Aug;44(4):409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Renal effects of endothelins] Brillet G, et al. **Nephrologie** 1993;14(3):129–32 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of intravitreal injection of endothelin on the visual system] Oku H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;97(4):467–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Endothelin–1–induced vasoconstriction in retinal blood vessels in the rabbit] Sato T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;97(6):683–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of endothelin–1 on ocular circulation] Sugiyama T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;97(6):678–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Molecular pharmacology of endothelin in the cardiovascular system] Goto K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Sep; 100(3):205–18 (117 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Endothelin––a new pressor hormone] Januszewicz A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Aug 26–Sep 2;46(35–36):670–4 (64 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Two–phase effect of endothelin–1 on resistance of coronary vessels in anesthesized rats with intact chest] Medvedeva NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Sep;114(9):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of endothelin–1 on Na+/H+ metabolism in vascular smooth muscle cells] Pinelis VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Dec;114(12):594–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Endothelin–induced long–lasting mesenteric vasoconstriction: a hypothetical mechanism of non–occlusive intestinal infarction. Dóbi I, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1991;32(3):199–208
Manidipine inhibits endothelin–1–induced [Ca2+]i signaling but potentiates endothelin's effect on c–fos and c–jun induction in vascular smooth muscle and glomerular mesangial cells. Huang S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Feb;125(2 Pt 2):589–97
Regulation of cortical collecting duct function: effect of endothelin. Kurokawa K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Feb;125(2 Pt 2):582–8
Role of endothelin in disseminated intravascular coagulation. Asakura H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Oct;41(2):71–5
Endothelin–1 and blood pressure [letter] Ishibashi M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Oct;5(10):772–4
Effects of peptide vasoconstrictors on vessel structure. Hahn AW, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Apr 23;94(4A):13S–19S (37 ref.)
Endothelin modulates angiotensin II–induced mitogenesis of human mesangial cells. Bakris GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):F937–42
Endothelin–1 is an autocrine factor in rat inner medullary collecting ducts. Kohan DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct; 263(4 Pt 2):F607–12
Autocrine role of endothelin in rat IMCD: inhibition of AVP–induced cAMP accumulation. Kohan DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):F126–9
Role of endothelin–1 in regulating proliferation of cultured rabbit airway smooth muscle cells. Noveral JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):L317–24
Endothelin peptides and the kidney. Simonson MS, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1993;55:249–65 (136 ref.)
Angiotensin, ACE–inhibitors and endothelial control of vasomotor tone. Lüscher TF. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1993;88 Suppl 1:15–24 (35 ref.)
Expression of soluble and insoluble fibronectin in rat aorta: effects of angiotensin II and endothelin–1. Hahn AW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 15; 192(1):189–97
Hepatic effects of endothelin. Receptor characterization and endothelin–induced signal transduction in hepatocytes. Gandhi CR, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 1;287 (Pt 3):897–904
Endothelin–1 does not mediate hypoxic vasoconstriction in canine isolated blood vessels: effect of BQ–123. Douglas SA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;108(2):418–21
Evidence for an effector role of endothelin in closure of the ductus arteriosus at birth. Coceani F, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;70(7):1061–4
Endothelin antiserum decreases volume–stimulated and basal plasma concentration of atrial natriuretic peptide. Fyhrquist F, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Sep;88(3):1172–6
Impaired acetylcholine–mediated vasodilation in patients with congestive heart failure. Role of endothelium–derived vasodilating and vasoconstricting factors. Katz SD, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jul;88(1):55–61
Effect of endothelin–1 on neutrophil adhesion to endothelial cells and perfused heart. López Farré A, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Sep;88(3):1166–71
The endothelin family of peptides: local hormones with diverse roles in health and disease? [editorial] Haynes WG, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 May;84(5):485–500
Vascular endothelin and renal disease progression. Perico N, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1992;100:236–53 (110 ref.)
Edothelin–1 in human skin [editorial] Bull HA, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;187(1):1–5
Role of prostaglandin H2 as an endothelium–derived contracting factor in diabetic state. Shimizu K, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Sep;42(9):1246–52
Role of endothelin and platelet–activating factor in indomethacin–induced gastric mucosal injury in rats. Kitajima T, et al. **Digestion** 1993;54(3):156–9
Endothelins: homeostatic and compensatory actions in the circulatory and endocrine systems. Masaki T. **Endocr Rev** 1993 Jun;14(3):256–68 (156 ref.)
Endothelins. Masaki T, et al. **Essays Biochem** 1992;27:79–89

(18 ref.)
The potential role of endothelin as a vasoconstrictor substance in congestive heart failure. Cody RJ. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Nov;13(11):1573–8 (27 ref.)
Protective effect of a selective endothelin receptor antagonist, BQ–123, in ischemic acute renal failure in rats. Mino N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 6;221(1):77–83
Involvement of a phosphoramidon–sensitive endopeptidase in the processing of big endothelin–1 in the guinea–pig. Pons F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 24;217(1):65–70
Endothelin mechanisms in altered thyroid states in the rat. Rebello S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 11;237(1):9–16
Endothelin–1 stimulated phospholipase D in A10 vascular smooth muscle derived cells is dependent on tyrosine kinase. Evidence for involvement in stimulation of mitogenesis. Wilkes LC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 10; 322(2):147–50
Endothelium–derived contracting factors in resistance arteries of young spontaneously hypertensive rats before development of overt hypertension. Jameson M, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Mar;21(3):280–8
Potential role of endothelin in hypertension. Controversy on endothelin in hypertension. Lüscher TF, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jun;21(6 Pt 1):752–7 (68 ref.)
Is endothelin involved in the pathogenesis of hypertension? Vanhoutte PM. **Hypertension** 1993 Jun;21(6 Pt 1):747–51 (94 ref.)
Control of the circulation by endothelial mediators. Inaugural G.B. West Memorial Lecture. Vane J. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;101(4):333–45 (115 ref.)
Endothelin modulates dihydropyridine receptor decreased binding in hippocampal slices from normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Huguet F, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1993 Jun;11(3):295–301
Role of endothelin–1 in carrageenin–induced inflammation. Bertelli A, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1992;14(5):225–30
Neural and endothelial regulatory peptides, their possible involvement in inflammation. Walsh DA, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1992;14(3):101–11 (68 ref.)
Vascular remodeling. Proceedings of a Satellite Symposium of the 2nd International Symposium on Endothelium–Derived Vasoactive Factors. Basel,Switzerland, April 22–25, 1992. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;21 Suppl 1:S1–53
Contractile effects of prostaglandins, oxytocin, and endothelin–1 in human myometrium in vitro: refractoriness of myometrial tissue of pregnant women to prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha. Word RA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Oct;75(4):1027–32
Endothelin–1 is an autocrine/paracrine factor in the mechanism of angiotensin II–induced hypertrophy in cultured rat cardiomyocytes. Ito H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jul;92(1):398–403
Roles of endothelin–1 and nitric oxide in the mechanism for ethanol–induced vasoconstriction in rat liver. Oshita M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr;91(4):1337–42
Anatomical localization and pharmacological activity of mature endothelins and their precursors in human vascular tissue. Howard PG, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Nov; 10(11):1379–86
Endothelin–1 stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation and the activities of two mitogen–activated protein kinases in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Koide M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Oct;10(10):1173–82
Molecular and cellular biology of endothelin and its receptors—Part II. Lüscher TF, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Feb;11(2):121–6 (86 ref.)
Molecular and cellular biology of endothelin and its receptors—Part I. Lüscher TF, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Jan;11(1):7–11 (59 ref.)
Endothelin: a new role for an old friend? [editorial; comment] Hutchison FN. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Aug;122(2):126–7. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1993 Aug;122(2):149–56.
Effect of endothelin–3 on vasopressin release in vitro and water excretion in vivo in Long–Evans rats. Rossi NF. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Feb;461:501–11
Actions and interactions of endothelins, prostacyclin and nitric oxide in the gastric mucosa. Whittle BJ, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;44(2):91–107 (99 ref.)
The renal hemodynamic response to endothelin in chronic cyclosporine–treated dogs. Fisch J, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Apr; 149(4):878–83
Endothelin in the urinary bladder. II. Characterization of endothelin receptor subtypes. Traish A, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Oct;148(4):1299–306
Renal actions of endothelin [clinical conference] Nord EP. **Kidney Int** 1993 Aug;44(2):451–63
Renal function after release of ureteral obstruction: role of endothelin and the renal artery endothelium. Reyes AA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Sep;42(3):632–8
Role of endothelin in glomerular injury. Perico N, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Jan;39:S76–80 (69 ref.)
Is endothelin–1 the regulator of myofibroblast contraction during wound healing? [editorial; comment] Thiemermann C, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Dec;67(6):677–9. Comment on: Lab Invest 1992 Dec;67(6):703–10.
Endothelins in the control of cardiovascular and renal function. Remuzzi G, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 4; 342(8871):589–93 (52 ref.)
BQ–123, a peptidic endothelin ETA receptor antagonist, prevents the early cerebral vasospasm following subarachnoid hemorrhage after intracisternal but not intravenous injection. Clozel M, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(9):825–34
Endothelin peptides: biological actions and pathophysiological significance in the lung. Filep JG. **Life Sci** 1993;52(2):119–33 (180 ref.)
A potential role for endothelin in congestive heart failure [editorial; comment] Zimmerman RS. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Aug;67(8):801–3. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1992 Aug;67(8):719–24.
Pharmacology. ET touches down in Houston [news] Warner TD, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 8;362(6420):497–8
Biological activity of the endothelin family in cultured basilar arterial smooth muscle cells. Takenaka K, et al. **Neurol Res** 1993 Feb;15(1):29–32
Characterization of endothelin–A receptors in the cerebral circulation. Adner M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Apr; 4(4):441–3
Growth regulatory properties of endothelins. Battistini B, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):385–99 (153 ref.)
Vasoactive mediators released by endothelins. Hyslop S, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Oct–Nov;26(3):223–42 (159 ref.)
Endothelins and sarafotoxins: physiological regulation, receptor subtypes and transmembrane signaling. Sokolovsky M. **Pharmacol Ther** 1992;54(2):129–49 (155 ref.)
Endothelins: multifunctional renal peptides. Simonson MS. **Physiol Rev** 1993 Apr;73(2):375–411 (499 ref.)
Modulation of vascular reactivity by endothelium derived factors. Reid JJ. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1993;36:81–7 (24 ref.)
Role of endothelin in pulmonary function. Pons F, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;5(3):213–9 (60 ref.)
Oxytocin–endothelin interactions in the uterus. Maggi M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Apr 29;45(1–2):97–101 (25 ref.)
Endothelin–3 modulates glomerular filtration rate in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Schramek H, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1992 Nov–Dec;15(6):325–33
Endothelin–1 stimulates chloride secretion across canine tracheal epithelium. Satoh M, et al. **Respiration** 1992; 59(3):145–50
Endothelin reduces blood flow in experimental skin flaps. Samuelson UE, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1992;26(3):241–5
The possible role of endothelin in the process of progressive renal deterioration in experimental and human glomerulopathies. Perico N, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1993 Jan; 13(1):137–43 (62 ref.)
Acute cyclosporine–induced renal vasoconstriction is mediated by endothelin–1. Bloom IT, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Aug;114(2):480–7; discussion 487–8
Endothelin: a possible role in the occurrence of renal failure in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Spooren PF, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Apr 1;69(4):401–32
Cyclosporine A toxicity is associated with reduced endothelin immunoreactivity in renal endothelium. Watschinger B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec; 24(6):2618–9
Endothelin release—a facet of reperfusion injury in clinical liver transplantation? Stansby G, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jul;56(1):239–40
Endothelin: progress in pharmacology and physiology. Haynes WG, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Jun; 14(6):225–8
Endothelins—from receptors to medicine. Miller RC, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Feb;14(2):54–60 (40 ref.)
Neuroendocrine actions of endothelins. Stojilković SS, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 Oct;13(10):385–91 (50 ref.)
Endothelins. Vollmar AM. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 Sep;39(7):481–93 (99 ref.)
[Role of endothelin in the pathogenesis of rat experimental hypertension produced by aorta narrowing and saline uptake] Zhang LY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jun; 44(3):290–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Advances in research of endothelin] Qi AD. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1992 Jan;23(1):46–51 (47 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Endothelin and hypertension] Sun SD, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1992 Apr;23(2):122–5 (52 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of vascularactive peptides on proliferation of myocardiac cell and vascular smooth muscle cells] Wu JM, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1993 Jan;24(1):29–32 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Endothelin—a vasoactive peptide of endothelial cells] Widimský J Jr, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Apr 5;132(7):215–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Endothelin, a vascular hormone] de Groote P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992;143(7):448–54 (102 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Endothelin and kidney] Dousset B, et al. **Nephrologie** 1993; 14(1):9–17 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Endothelins and their non–vascular effects (editorial)] Lotersztajn S. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Feb;41(2):143–8 (35 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Endothelin: the vasoconstrictor of the 1990's?] Cacoub P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993 Apr;14(4):229–32 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The role of endothelin in adrenal medulla: identification of endothelin and its receptor in two cases of pheochromocytoma] Ohnaka K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Mar;84(3):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Endothelin–1 as an autocrine factor in hypertrophy of cardiomyocytes] Ito H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992;56 Suppl 5:1314–8 **(Jpn)**
[Blood pressure regulation and endothelin] Kohno M. **Jpn Circ J** 1992;56 Suppl 5:1324–7 **(Jpn)**
[Vascular endothelium and hypertension with emphasis on NO and endothelins] Hirata Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Nov; 40(11):1075–84 **(Jpn)**
[Endothelium–derived contracting and relaxing factors] Kimura S. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Nov;40(11):1043–9 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Endothelin, EDRF, CGRP] Terada Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Dec;50(12):2901–8 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hormonal regulation in cardiac function—endocrine, paracrine, autocrine] Yamasawa M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 May;51(5):1171–6 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Role of endothelin in the pathogenesis of renal and cardiovascular diseases] Więcek A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Nov;88(5):330–5 (37 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Endothelin—a hormone of the vascular endothelium] Miturzyńska–Stryjecka H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Aug; 45(15–16):603–5 (27 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Vasoactive endothelial factors] Feliciano A, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1993 Jun;12(6):557–60, 510–1 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Physiologic features of the endothelium] Baños de MacCarthy G, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1992 Jul–Aug; 62(4):389–93 (51 ref.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Pentoxifylline decreases cyclosporine–induced renal endothelin release and vasoconstriction. Carrier M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Feb;55(2):490–2
Stimulation of endothelin–1 release by low density and very low density lipoproteins in cultured human endothelial cells. Horio T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Jul;101(2):185–90
Granulocyte–colony stimulating factor stimulates immunoreactive endothelin–1 release from cultured bovine endothelial cells. Namiki A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 2;227(3):339–41
Thrombin stimulates release of endothelin and vasopressin, but not substance P, from isolated rabbit tracheal epithelial cells. Rennick RE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 19; 230(3):367–70
Cyclosporine A induces endothelin–1 release from cultured rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Takeda Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 23;233(2–3):299–301
Captopril inhibits endothelin–1 secretion from endothelial cells through bradykinin. Momose N, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jun;21(6 Pt 2):921–4
Endothelins secreted from human keratinocytes are intrinsic mitogens for human melanocytes. Imokawa G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24675–80
Nitric oxide and endothelin secretion by brain microvessel endothelial cells: regulation by cyclic nucleotides. Durieu–Trautmann O, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Apr; 155(1):104–11
Effect of pH on endothelin–1 secretion of aortic strips. Chang H, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Mar;92(3):207–12
Cultured human keratinocytes synthesize and secrete endothelin–1. Yohn JJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jan; 100(1):23–6
Endothelin release during ischaemia and reperfusion of isolated perfused rat hearts. Brunner F, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 Nov;24(11):1291–305
Increased shear stress leads to differential release of endothelin and ATP from isolated endothelial cells from 4– and 12–month–old male rabbit aorta. Milner P, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1992 Nov–Dec;29(6):420–5
Angiotensin II stimulates endothelin–1 secretion in cultured rat mesangial cells. Kohno M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Oct; 42(4):860–6
First dose OKT3–induced release of endothelin in renal transplant recipients [letter] Thervet E, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(3):287
Does the arteriovenous fistula in chronic haemodialysis patients stimulate endothelin–1 release? Wilkie ME, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(10):1019–21
Secretion of immunoreactive endothelin–1 by capillary and microvascular endothelium of human brain. Bacic F, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Jul;17(7):699–702
Differential effects of leukotriene C4 on endothelin–1 and prostacyclin release by cultured vascular cells. Patrignani P, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1993 Apr;27(3):281–5
Stimulation of endothelin production in cultured human endothelial cells by fluorescent compounds associated with blackfoot disease. Chiu HC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Jan 1;69(1):139–51

TOXICITY

The actions of nitric oxide donors in the prevention or induction of injury to the rat gastric mucosa. Lopez–Belmonte J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan; 108(1):73–8
Endothelin–3–induced microvascular incompetence and mitochondrial damage in rat myocardium. Maxwell L, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Oct;19(10):683–8
Endothelin–1–induced reductions in cerebral blood flow: dose dependency, time course, and neuropathological

consequences. Macrae IM, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1993 Mar;13(2):276–84
The role of endothelin-1 during ischemia-reperfusion injury. Chang H, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Dec; 91(12):1182–8
Comparative neurotoxic potential of glutamate, endothelins, and platelet-activating factor in cerebral cortical cultures. Lustig HS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 May 11;139(1):15–8

URINE

Regulation of the urinary excretion of endothelin in the rat. Abassi ZA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Jun;6(6 Pt 1):453–7
Urinary endothelin-1: not a useful marker for preeclampsia. Barton JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb; 168(2):599–601
Urinary endothelin-1-like immunoreactivity excretion in the newborn period. Kojima T, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 May; 10(3):220–3

ENDOTHELIUM

The intensivist's system. Wetzel RC. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9 Suppl):S341–4 (36 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Immunochemical characterization and localization of endothelin ETB receptor. Hagiwara H, et al.
Am J Physiol 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):R777–83
Immunocytochemical detection of megakaryocytes by endothelial markers: a comparative study. Calapso P, et al. **Pathologica** 1992 Mar–Apr;84(1090):215–23

CYTOLOGY

Induction of adhesiveness in human endothelial cells by Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes. Udeinya IJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Apr;48(4):488–95
Nitrous oxide constricts epicardial coronary arteries in pigs: evidence suggesting inhibitory effects on the endothelium. Hughes JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Aug;77(2):232–40
Neutrophil–endothelial cell interactions in the lung. Gee MH, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1993;55:227–48 (66 ref.)
Endothelial cells: adhesion and tight junctions. Rubin LL. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;4(5):830–3 (27 ref.)
Continuous endothelial cells from adult rat heart [letter] Linssen MC, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Aug; 29A(8):611–3
Cell growth on immobilized cell growth factor. 9. Covalent immobilization of insulin, transferrin, and collagen to enhance growth of bovine endothelial cells. Liu SQ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Jul;27(7):909–15
Differential effects of SPARC and cationic SPARC peptides on DNA synthesis by endothelial cells and fibroblasts. Funk SE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Jan;154(1):53–63
Ovarian angiogenesis in rabbits: endotheliotrophic chemoattractant activity from isolated follicles and dispersed granulosa cells. Rone JD, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 1993 Mar;97(2):359–65
The concept of cellular tone: reflections on the endothelium, fibroblasts, and smooth muscle cells. Boswell CA, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 1992 Autumn;36(1):79–86
Cerebral revascularization with an artificial graft: long-term follow-up and discussion of the role of graft pretreatment with modified host endothelial cells. Boop FA, et al.
Surg Neurol 1993 Aug;40(2):155–9
Immunochemical identification of human endothelial cells on the lining of a ventricular assist device. Frazier OH, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1993;20(2):78–82
[Participation of cytokines and immune sera to the cytoadherence of erythrocytes infected by Plasmodium falciparum on the endothelial cells in culture] Ringwald P, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1992;186(3):215–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The extracellular matrix glycoproteins BM-90 and tenascin are expressed in the mesenchyme at sites of endothelial–mesenchymal conversion in the embryonic mouse heart. Zhang HY, et al. **Differentiation** 1993 Mar; 52(3):211–20

ENZYMOLOGY

IFN-gamma induces a phospholipase D dependent triphasic activation of protein kinase C in endothelial cells. Mattila P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30; 189(3):1732–8
Immunological studies on the endothelial and testicular forms of angiotensin converting enzyme. Williams TA, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1992 Aug;20(3):281S
Genomic analysis and expression patterns reveal distinct genes for endothelial and brain nitric oxide synthase. Sessa WC, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jun;21(6 Pt 2):934–8
NYK/FLK-1: a putative receptor protein tyrosine kinase isolated from E10 embryonic neuroepithelium is expressed in endothelial cells of the developing embryo. Oelrichs RB, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jan;8(1):11–8
High levels of xanthine oxidoreductase in rat endothelial, epithelial and connective tissue cells. A relation between localization and function? Kooij A, et al.
Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol 1992;62(3):143–50

IMMUNOLOGY

Distribution of blood-group-related carbohydrate antigens on oral endothelial cells. Bryne M, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 May;25(5):339–47
Cardiac xenografting in the pig-to-rhesus monkey model: manipulation of antiendothelial antibody prolongs survival. Fischel RJ, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Sep–Oct; 11(5):965–73; discussion 973–4
Direct induction of class II antigens by cytomegalovirus in rat heart endothelial cells. Ustinov J, et al.
Transplant Proc 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1143–4
[The role of the endothelial cell in immunopathology] Salozhin KV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(3):150–7 (100 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Anti-endothelial cell antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus: association with vascular and renal lesions] Cervera R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Nov 14;99(16):605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Cellular mechanism of thrombin on endothelin-1 biosynthesis and release in bovine endothelial cell. Emori T, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1992 Dec 15;44(12):2409–11
Effect of cigarette smoking on cultured human endothelial cells. Noronha-Dutra AA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 May; 27(5):774–8
Characterization of two distinct pathways of endocytosis of ricin by rat liver endothelial cells. Magnusson S, et al.
Exp Cell Res 1993 Mar;205(1):118–25
Augmented glucose use and pentose cycle activity in hepatic endothelial cells after in vivo endotoxemia. Spolarics Z, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Apr;17(4):615–20
Platelet-activating factor-induced calcium mobilization and oxidative metabolism in hepatic macrophages and endothelial cells. Gardner CR, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Feb;53(2):190–6
Differential expression of type I collagen and cellular fibronectin isoforms in endothelial cell variants. Myers JC. **Kidney Int** 1993 Jan;43(1):45–52
Endothelial cells express insulin-like growth factor-binding proteins 2 to 6. Moser DR, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;6(11):1805–14
The heparin target organ--the endothelium. Studies in a rat model. Hiebert LM, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 May;86(5):341–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of genetic expression in shear stress-stimulated endothelial cells. Nollert MU, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 13;665:94–104 (75 ref.)
Role of the endothelial cell in osteoclast control: new perspectives. Zaidi M, et al. **Bone** 1993 Mar–Apr; 14(2):97–102 (62 ref.)
Measurement by microdialysis of the insulin concentration in subcutaneous interstitial fluid. Importance of the endothelial barrier for insulin. Jansson PA, et al.
Diabetes 1993 Oct;42(10):1469–73
Role of liver endothelial and Kupffer cells in clearance of human C1q in rats. Coremans IE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Aug;23(8):1942–7
Endothelium-derived relaxing factor inhibits platelet adhesion to cultured porcine endocardial endothelium. Siney L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 15;229(2–3):223–6
Involvement of CD56/N-CAM molecule in the adhesion of human solid tumor cell lines to endothelial cells. Zocchi MR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Jan;204(1):130–5
Smooth muscle dilatation in the human uterine artery induced by substance P, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, calcitonin gene-related peptide and atrial natriuretic peptide: relation to endothelium-derived relaxing substances. Bodelsson G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Oct;7(9):1185–8
Role of endocardial endothelium in the positive inotropic effect of cholic acid in isolated myocardium. Colpaert CG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S179–82
Characterization of interleukin-1 and interleukin-6 production by hepatic endothelial cells and macrophages. Feder LS, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Feb;53(2):126–32
Endothelial cells are required for the cAMP regulation of cardiac contractile proteins. McClellan G, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2885–9
Adhesion of subsets of human blood mononuclear cells to endothelial cells in vitro, as quantified by flow cytometry. Benschop RJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Dec; 36(6):793–800

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanism of endothelial cell activation. Nawroth PP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):2052–3

SECRETION

Granulocyte-colony stimulating factor stimulates immunoreactive endothelin-1 release from cultured bovine endothelial cells. Namiki A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 2;227(3):339–41

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Defenestration of the sinusoidal endothelial cell in a rat model of cirrhosis. Mori T, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 May; 17(5):891–7

ENDOTHELIUM, ANTERIOR CHAMBER see

ENDOTHELIUM, CORNEAL

ENDOTHELIUM, CORNEAL

Bilateral transient keratoendotheliitis associated with systemic lupus erythematosus. Varga JH, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 1993 Jun;25(6):222–3

ABNORMALITIES

Histopathology of the ICE syndrome. Kupfer C, et al.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1992;90:149–56; discussion 156–60

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Automated digital image analysis of organ culture preserved donor corneas. Barisani-Asenbauer T, et al.
Ophthalmic Res 1993;25(2):94–9

CHEMISTRY

In situ immunohistochemical analysis of cell adhesion molecules on human corneal endothelial cells. Foets BJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr;76(4):205–9
Isolation of plasma membrane domains from bovine corneal endothelial cells. Soltau JB, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Jan; 56(1):115–20
Alpha 1-adrenoceptors in the corneal endothelium. Walkenbach RJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Sep;55(3):443–50

CYTOLOGY

Effects of viscoelastic solutions on neutrophil function and the release of neutrophil chemotactic factors from isolated bovine corneas [letter] Elgebaly SA, et al. **Cornea** 1992 Sep;11(5):484–6
Rapid quantitative assays for corneal endothelial cell viability in vitro. Pels E, et al. **Cornea** 1993 Jul;12(4):289–94
Extended life of human corneal endothelial cells transfected with the SV40 large T antigen. Wilson SE, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1993 May;34(6):2112–23
Automated pattern analysis of corneal endothelium. Rao GN, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1979 Jul;86(7):1367–73
[Dynamics of endothelial cells of the peripheral area of cornea] Xie Q, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jun;7(2):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Growth factor-induced stimulation of proteoglycan synthesis in corneal endothelium cells] Buddecke E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Mar;202(3):167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of postmortem duration on endothelial cell density in short-term culture with McCarey-Kaufman medium. An experimental study with Swine corneas] Hagenah M, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Dec;89(6):510–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Toxic effects of ouabain on the rabbit corneal endothelium. Medin W, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Jun; 71(3):365–70
Further evaluation of a method used for investigation of toxic drug effects. Effect of gentamicin on rabbit corneal endothelium. Medin W. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Feb;71(1):65–8
Corneal endothelial toxicity of DexSol corneal storage medium supplemented with povidone-iodine [letter] Garcia-Ferrer FJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov; 110(11):1519–20
Protective properties of viscoelastic substances (sodium hyaluronate and 2% hydroxymethylcellulose) against experimental free radical damage to the corneal endothelium. Artola A, et al. **Cornea** 1993 Mar;12(2):109–14
Endothelial decompensation in a schizophrenic patient receiving long-term treatment with tranquilizers. Nishida K, et al. **Cornea** 1992 Sep;11(5):475–8
Agonist-induced Ca2+ mobilization in cultured bovine and human corneal endothelial cells. Crawford KM, et al.
Curr Eye Res 1993 Apr;12(4):303–11
The influence of basic fibroblast growth factor on cat corneal endothelial wound healing in vivo. Rich LF, et al.
Curr Eye Res 1992 Aug;11(8):719–25
Human recombinant bFGF stimulates corneal endothelial wound healing in rabbits. Rieck P, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Dec;11(12):1161–72
Corneal endothelial modulation: a factor released by leukocytes induces basic fibroblast growth factor that modulates cell shape and collagen. Kay EP, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1993 Mar;34(3):663–72
Enhanced healing of cat corneal endothelial wounds by epidermal growth factor. Raphael B, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1993 Jun;34(7):2305–12
Role of toxic ingredients in silicone oils in the induction of increased corneal endothelial permeability. Green K, et al.
Lens Eye Toxic Res 1992;9(3–4):377–84
Effect of dextran on predamaged corneal endothelium: an organ culture study. Lin CP, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1992; 24(3):125–8
Quantitative evaluation of the effects of a bicarbonate and glucose-free balanced salt solution on rabbit corneal endothelium in vitro. Doughty MJ. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Nov;69(11):846–57
[The use of domestic viscoelastic substances in IOL implantation and their toxicity to endothelial cells in vitro]

Zeng J. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;29(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Regional distribution of mammalian corneal aldehyde dehydrogenase and alcohol dehydrogenase. Downes JE, et al. **Cornea** 1992 Nov;11(6):560–6

Alteration of ATPase activity and duplex DNA in corneal cells grown in high glucose media. Whikehart DR, et al. **Cornea** 1993 Jul;12(4):295–8

Cyclic AMP mediated gene expression in bovine corneal endothelial cells. Gonzalez GA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Sep;34(10):2970–5

Extracellular matrix produced by cultured corneal and aortic endothelial cells contains active tissue-type and urokinase-type plasminogen activators. Korner G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Mar;154(3):456–65

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigen presentation of herpes simplex virus by corneal epithelium--an in vitro and in vivo study. Fahy GT, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul;77(7):440–4

Inhibition of in vitro T cell activation by corneal endothelial cells. Obritsch WF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Oct 1; 144(1):80–94

Isolation and characterization of mouse monoclonal antibodies against a human vascular endothelial cell-specific antigen. Winzer-Serhan UH, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;60(1):42–7

Intercellular adhesion molecule-1 on rat corneal endothelium in experimental uveitis. Sakamoto T, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Feb;56(2):241–6

Expression of SV40 virus large T antigen by recombinant adenoviruses activates proliferation of corneal endothelium in vitro. Feldman ST, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr; 91(4):1713–20

[Corneal transplantation] Mellin KB. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992; 117(12):695–700 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

[Endothelial cell protective effect of high viscosity substances in cataract surgery] Guthoff R, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Aug;89(4):310–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Condition of the corneal endothelium after penetrating injuries] Bolek S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Apr;94(4):89–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Cytokeratin and vimentin heterogeneity in human cornea. Kasper M, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1992;93(2):371–81

Biosynthesis of 12(S)-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid by bovine corneal epithelium. Oliw EH. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Jan;147(1):117–21

Dye coupling in the corneal endothelium: effects of ouabain and extracellular calcium removal. Watsky MA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Jul;269(1):57–63

Two-dimensional gel electrophoretic comparison of endothelial cell-Descemet's membrane proteins in Fuchs' dystrophy and normal corneas. Wilson SE, et al. **Cornea** 1992 Jul;11(4):315–8

Muscarinic cholinoceptors in native and cultured human corneal endothelium. Walkenbach RJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Feb;12(2):155–62

Intracellular pH regulation in fresh and cultured bovine corneal endothelium. I. Na+/H+ exchange in the absence and presence of HCO3-. Bonanno JA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Oct;33(11):3058–67

Intracellular pH regulation in fresh and cultured bovine corneal endothelium. II. Na+:HCO3- cotransport and Cl-/HCO3- exchange. Bonanno JA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Oct;33(11):3068–79

Histamine H1 receptor-mediated Ca2+ signaling in cultured bovine corneal endothelial cells. Crawford KM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Oct;33(11):3041–9

Fos expression and growth regulation in bovine corneal endothelial cells. Feldman ST, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Nov;33(12):3307–14

Stimulation of DNA synthesis and c-fos expression in corneal endothelium by insulin or insulin-like growth factor-I. Feldman ST, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 May; 34(6):2105–11

Cytokeratin expression in corneal endothelium in the iridocorneal endothelial syndrome. Kramer TR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Dec;33(13):3581–5

Metabolic and morphologic changes in the corneal endothelium. The effects of potassium cyanide, iodoacetamide, and ouabain. Laing RA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Nov;33(12):3315–24

Fibrin induction of thrombospondin in corneal endothelial cells in vitro. Ramsby ML, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jan;34(1):165–74

The effect of thrombin on actin filament and vinculin of corneal endothelial cells. Sakamoto T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Feb;34(2):438–46

Atrial natriuretic peptide receptors on the corneal endothelium. Walkenbach RJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jul;34(8):2538–43

Effect of bicarbonate-free balanced salt solutions on fluid pump and endothelial morphology of rabbit corneas in-vitro. Doughty MJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Feb; 45(2):102–9

[Duration of fluorescein diacetate in corneal endothelium] Wilhelm F, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Apr;90(2):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

The effect of topical steroid on postoperative corneal edema and endothelial cell loss after intracapsular cataract extraction. Nissen JN, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Feb;71(1):89–94

A comparison of corneal endothelial changes after use of Healon or Viscoat during phacoemulsification. Koch DD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb 15;115(2):188–201

Corneal endothelial cell counts after Molteno implantation. McDermott ML, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan; 115(1):93–6

Predictive factors for endothelial cell loss after penetrating keratoplasty [letter] Baum JL. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep; 111(9):1168

Predictive factors for endothelial cell loss after penetrating keratoplasty. Musch DC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan; 111(1):80–3

Effect of gas-permeable contact lenses on the endothelium of corneal transplants. Speaker MG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec;109(12):1703–6

Reversible endothelial changes in the monkey cornea. Madigan MC, et al. **Cornea** 1992 Jul;11(4):319–25

Corneal endothelial irregularity with long-term contact lens wear. Stevenson RW, et al. **Cornea** 1992 Nov;11(6):600–3

Endothelial cell density and corneal pachometry after no-stitch, small-incision cataract surgery. Amon M, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;81(3):301–7

The cornea in exfoliation syndrome. Stefaniotou M, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;80(4):329–33

Genetic influences on differentiation, mitosis, and dystrophies of the corneal endothelium. Sieck EA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1993 Spring;33(2):37–48 (45 ref.)

Long-term corneal endothelial changes after intraocular lens implantation. Anterior vs posterior chamber lenses. Numa A, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1993;37(1):78–87

Epithelial interface cysts after epikeratophakia. Busin M, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Aug;100(8):1225–9

Intraocular lens exchange for anterior chamber intraocular lens-induced corneal endothelial damage. Coli AF, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Mar;100(3):384–93

Long-term endothelial cell loss following phacoemulsification: model for evaluating endothelial damage after intraocular surgery. Werblin TP. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1993 Jan-Feb;9(1):29–35

Progression and regression of partial corneal involvement in the iridocorneal endothelial syndrome. Bourne WM, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1992;90:201–19; discussion 219–24

Experimental study on the corneal endothelium of traumatic cataract. Xie Q, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1991 Sep; 7(3):156–60

Iris nevus syndrome (report of 9 cases). Ye T, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1991 Mar;7(1):34–9

[Retrocorneal pigmentary dispersion in patients with anterior chamber pseudophakia and endothelial loss] Chemila JF, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993;16(4):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Freeze preservation of swine corneas with combinations of intra- and extracellular cryoprotective agents] Lehr R, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Dec;89(6):519–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histopathologic study of anterior capsule opacification in pseudophakic eyes] Ishibashi T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;97(4):460–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The state of corneal endothelium after cataract extraction as examined by contact endothelial microscopy] Gierek-Lapińska A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Jul-Aug; 94(7-8):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Long-term survival of endothelium following transplantation of corneas stored by organ culture. Redmond RM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug;76(8):479–81

Effects of BSS and BSS+ irrigation solutions on rabbit corneal transendothelial electrical potential difference. Li J, et al. **Cornea** 1993 May;12(3):199–203

Intracellular pH of tissue-cultured bovine corneal endothelial cells. Chu TC, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1992;24(5):265–73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of growth factors on wound healing in serum-deprived kitten corneal endothelial cell cultures. Soltau JB, et al. **Cornea** 1993 May;12(3):208–15

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet radiation damage to the corneal endothelium? [letter] Bergmanson JP. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Apr; 100(4):442–3

SURGERY

Prognosis for penetrating keratoplasty in iridocorneal endothelial syndrome. Chang PC, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1993 Mar-Apr;9(2):129–32

TRANSPLANTATION

Corneal endothelial cell transplantation using Descemet's membrane as a carrier. Lange TM, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Mar;19(2):232–5

Heterologous corneal endothelial cell transplantation--human corneal endothelial cell transplantation in Lewis rats. Tchah H. **J Korean Med Sci** 1992 Dec;7(4):337–42

[Endothelial cell transplantation in a model] Engelmann K, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Apr;90(2):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Corneal endothelial involvement in pseudoexfoliation syndrome. Schlötzer-Schrehardt UM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 May;111(5):666–74

Scanning electron microscope evaluation of the corneal endothelium in a case of unilateral microphthalmos with retrobulbar cyst in the pigmented rabbit. Doughty MJ, et al. **Cornea** 1993 Jul;12(4):341–7

Epithelial transformation of the corneal endothelium in forceps birth-injury-associated keratopathy. Tetsumoto K, et al. **Cornea** 1993 Jan;12(1):65–71

Concerning the symmetry of the 'hexagonal' cells of the corneal endothelium. Doughty MJ. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Jul; 55(1):145–54

Actin filament organization during endothelial wound healing in the rabbit cornea: comparison between transcorneal freeze and mechanical scrape injuries. Ichijima H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Aug;34(9):2803–12

Histopathology of the ICE syndrome. Kupfer C, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1992;90:149–56; discussion 156–60

[Histological study of a model of keratoepithelioplasty in the rat] Amano S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov;96(11):1366–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Scanning and transmission electron microscopic studies of the ultrastructure of the corneal endothelium in developing human eye] Ijichi H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov;96(11):1351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENDOTHELIUM-DERIVED RELAXING FACTOR

ANALYSIS

Bioassay of endothelium-derived relaxing factor in diabetic rat aorta. Pieper GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):H676–80

[Evidence for the presence of endothelium-derived relaxing factor in nasal blood vessels] Okita W, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 May;96(5):761–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Endothelium-derived relaxing factor inhibition augments vascular angiotensin II reactivity in the pregnant rat hind limb. Ahokas RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct; 167(4 Pt 1):1053–8

Renal effects of acute endothelial-derived relaxing factor blockade are not mediated by angiotensin II. Baylis C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):F74–8

Antagonistic action of imidazolineoxyl N-oxides against endothelium-derived relaxing factor/.NO through a radical reaction. Akaike T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 26; 32(3):827–32

Lysophosphatidylcholine inhibits bradykinin-induced phosphoinositide hydrolysis and calcium transients in cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells. Inoue N, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Dec;71(6):1410–21

Different responses to acetylcholine in the presence of nitric oxide inhibitor in rat aortae and mesenteric arteries. Wu CC, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Jun; 20(6):405–12

L-NAME enhances pulmonary vasoconstriction without inhibiting EDRF-dependent vasodilation. Lippton HL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Dec;73(6):2432–9

EDRF inhibition attenuates the increase in pulmonary blood flow due to oxygen ventilation in fetal lambs. Moore P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Nov;73(5):2151–7

Reversal of dopamine-refractory septic shock by diethyldithiocarbamate, an inhibitor of endothelium-derived relaxing factor. Broner CW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;167(1):141–7

Effect of nitro-L-arginine on endothelium-dependent hyperpolarizations and relaxations of pig coronary arteries. Pacicca C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Nov;457:247–56

Renal versus femoral hemodynamic response to endothelium-derived relaxing factor synthesis inhibition. Sigmon DH, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1993 Jul-Aug;30(4):218–23

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of endothelium-derived relaxing factor (EDRF) is compromised after ischemia and reperfusion. Summers ST, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Aug;166(2):216–20

Biosynthesis and role of the endothelium-derived vasodilator, nitric oxide, in the gastric mucosa. Whittle BJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992;664:126–39 (79 ref.)

Endothelium-dependent relaxation and the acute pulmonary

vascular response to alveolar hyperoxia in neonatal pigs. Day RW, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;63(6):389–96

Effect of photodynamic therapy on the endothelium-dependent relaxation of isolated rat aortas. Gilissen MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 1;53(11):2548–52

Decreased arteriolar endothelium-derived relaxing factor production during the development of genetic hypertension. Li F, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 May; 15(3):511–26

Blockade of endothelium-derived relaxing factor synthesis with NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester leads to enhanced venous reactivity in vivo. Schwarzacher S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 15;229(2–3):253–8

The release of endothelium-derived relaxing factor via alpha 2-adrenergic receptor activation is specifically mediated by Gi alpha 2. Liao JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15; 268(26):19528–33

Role of lipoxygenase and cytochrome P-450 in production of endothelium-derived relaxing factors in canine femoral veins. Lewis DA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Sep; 20(3):401–7

Failure of perfusion with oxygenated Krebs-Ringer solution to preserve the eccrine function of the vascular endothelium in bone. Moran CG, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 Nov;10(6):813–7

CHEMISTRY

Endothelium-derived relaxing factor in brain blood vessels is not nitric oxide. Rosenblum WI. **Stroke** 1992 Oct; 23(10):1527–32 (60 ref.)

DEFICIENCY

Do deficiencies of endothelial derived relaxing factor contribute to myocardial stunning? Wallace A. **J Card Surg** 1993 Mar;8(2 Suppl):325–8 (36 ref.)

METABOLISM

Ouabain enhances basal release of nitric oxide from carotid artery. Xie J, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Mar;305(3):157–63

Endothelium increases medial hydraulic conductance of aorta, possibly by release of EDRF. Baldwin AL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):H26–32

Effects of oxygen and exogenous L-arginine on EDRF activity in fetal pulmonary circulation. McQueston JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):H865–71

Physical conditioning can modulate endothelium-dependent vasorelaxation in rabbits. Chen HI, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Jun;13(6):852–6

Nitric oxide and arthritis. Stefanovic-Racic M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Aug;36(8):1036–44 (95 ref.)

Increases in endothelial cyclic AMP levels amplify agonist-induced formation of endothelium-derived relaxing factor (EDRF). Graier WF, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 1;288 (Pt 2):345–9

Endothelium-dependent increase in vascular sensitivity to phenylephrine in long-term streptozotocin diabetic rat aorta. Chang KS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec; 107(4):983–90

Thimerosal blocks stimulated but not basal release of endothelium-derived relaxing factor (EDRF) in dog isolated coronary artery. Crack P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;107(2):566–72

Induction of a calcium-independent NO synthase by hypercholesterolaemia in the rabbit. Lang D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;108(2):290–2

Differential sensitivities of the prostacyclin and nitric oxide biosynthetic pathways to cytosolic calcium in bovine aortic endothelial cells. Parsaee H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;107(4):1013–9

Endothelium-dependent relaxation and noradrenaline sensitivity in mesenteric resistance arteries of streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Taylor PD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;107(2):393–9

Comparison of the release of vasoactive factors from venous and arterial bovine cultured endothelial cells. D'Orleans-Juste P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 May;70(5):687–94

Activation of bovine endothelial thromboxane receptors triggers release of prostacyclin but not EDRF. Clesham G, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 May;26(5):513–7

Nitric oxide and regulation of coronary vascular tone [letter] Lewis MJ. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 May;26(5):555–6

Effects of regional ischaemia, with or without reperfusion, on endothelium dependent coronary relaxation in the dog. Winn MJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Mar;26(3):250–5

Close correlation between cytoplasmic Ca++ levels and release of an endothelium-derived relaxing factor from cultured endothelial cells. Korenaga R, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1993 Apr;18(2):95–104

Effects of nitro-L-arginine on endothelium-dependent relaxation of canine cerebral arteries. Ohta F, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Jun;20(6):413–9

Serotonin-induced dilation of small arterioles is not mediated via endothelium-derived relaxing factor in skeletal muscle. Alsip NL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 15; 229(2–3):117–24

Endothelium-derived relaxing factor activity in rat lung during hypoxic pulmonary vascular remodeling. Zhao L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Mar;74(3):1061–5

Impaired response to acetylcholine despite intact endothelium-derived relaxing factor/nitric oxide in isolated microperfused afferent arterioles of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Ito S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992; 20 Suppl 12:S187–9

Release of multiple endothelium-derived relaxing factors from porcine coronary arteries. Myers PR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;20(3):392–400

Endothelium-derived relaxing factor modulates the atherothrombogenic effects of homocysteine. Stamler JS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S202–4

Measurements of serum levels of nitrate ions in men and women: implications of endothelium-derived relaxing factor in blood pressure regulation and atherosclerosis. Takahashi H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S214–6

Mechanisms of the endothelium-dependent relaxation induced by NG-hydroxy-L-arginine. Zembowicz A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S57–9

Differential expression of mRNA for guanylyl cyclase-linked endothelium-derived relaxing factor receptor subunits in rat kidney. Ujiie K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Feb;91(2):730–4

One-hour exposure to University of Wisconsin solution does not impair endothelium-dependent relaxation or damage vascular smooth muscle of epicardial coronary arteries. Ekin ST, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Jul–Aug; 12(4):624–33

Deficient production of nitric oxide induces volume-dependent hypertension. Lahera V, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1992 Dec;10(7):S173–7

The release of the endothelium derived relaxing factor from isolated human arteries. Thom SA, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S97–9

Methylene blue inhibits nitrovasodilator- and endothelium-derived relaxing factor-induced cyclic GMP accumulation in cultured pulmonary arterial smooth muscle cells via generation of superoxide anion. Marczin N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Oct;263(1):170–9

Mechanism of mastoparan-induced EDRF release from pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Tracey WR, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1993 Mar–Apr;30(2):68–72

Effects in cats of inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis on cerebral vasodilation and endothelium-derived relaxing factor from acetylcholine. Wei EP, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Nov; 23(11):1623–8; discussion 1628–9

[Effect of NO-like relaxing factor (NO-LRF) in rat tourniquet shock] Zhang LY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Dec;44(6):576–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Modulation of cerebral arterial tone by endothelium-derived relaxing factor. Brian JE Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr; 264(4 Pt 2):H1245–50

EDRF-angiotensin II interactions in rat juxtamedullary afferent and efferent arterioles. Ohishi K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):F900–6

EDRF suppresses an unidentified vasoconstrictor mechanism in hypertensive rat lungs. Oka M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):L587–97

Endothelium-derived relaxing factor inhibits norepinephrine contraction of fetal guinea pig arteries. Thompson LP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):H1139–45

Inhaled nitric oxide. Selective pulmonary vasodilation in cardiac surgical patients. Rich GF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jun;78(6):1028–35

Nitric oxide (EDRF) enhances the vasorelaxing effect of nitrendipine in various isolated arteries. Günther J, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992 Sep–Oct;87(5):452–60

NG-hydroxy-L-arginine and hydroxyguanidine potentiate the biological activity of endothelium-derived relaxing factor released from the rabbit aorta. Zembowicz A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):711–6

Modulation of vasodilatation to levcromakalim by hypoxia and EDRF in the rabbit isolated ear: a comparison with pinacidil, sodium nitroprusside and verapamil. Randall MD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;109(2):386–93

Potentiation of the vasorelaxant activity of nitric oxide by hydroxyguanidine: implications for the nature of endothelium-derived relaxing factor. Zembowicz A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;107(4):1001–7

Endothelium-derived nitric oxide: role in vascular regulation and interaction with norepinephrine, endothelin and superoxide anion. Li HB, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Apr;106(4):258–65

Endothelium-derived relaxing factor modulates platelet aggregation in an in vivo model of recurrent platelet activation. Golino P, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Dec;71(6):1447–56

Enhanced contraction to noradrenaline, serotonin and nerve stimulation but normal endothelium-derived relaxing factor response in skin small arteries in human primary hypertension. Angus JA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1992;19:39–47

Endothelium-derived relaxing factor inhibits platelet adhesion to cultured porcine endocardial endothelium. Siney L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 15;229(2–3):223–6

Marked regional heterogeneity in the magnitude of EDRF/NO-mediated vascular tone in awake rats. Greenblatt EP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Feb; 21(2):235–40

Inhibition of platelet arachidonic acid liberation by endothelium-derived relaxing factor (EDRF) as studied with sin-1, a nitric oxide generating drug. Evidence for calcium-dependent and calcium-independent mechanisms. Gassama-Diagne A, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1992 Feb; 5(1):61–75

The pharmacological activity of nitroxyl: a potent vasodilator with activity similar to nitric oxide and/or endothelium-derived relaxing factor. Fukuto JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Nov;263(2):546–51

Computer system for the acquisition and analysis of vascular contractility. Application to a bioassay of endothelial cell function. Winn MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1992 Aug;28(1):49–55

Arterial size determines the enhancement of contractile responses after suppression of endothelium-derived relaxing factor formation. Galle J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Mar;422(6):564–9

Endothelium-derived relaxing factor modulates noradrenergic constriction of cerebral arterioles in rabbits. Bauknight GC Jr, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Oct;23(10):1522–5; discussion 1525–6

PHYSIOLOGY

NG-nitro-L-arginine attenuates flow debt repayment in the reactive hyperemic response of the open-chest dog coronary artery: contribution of endothelium-derived relaxing factor. Marutani M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1992 Oct;46(5):337–43

Inhibition of endothelium-dependent vasorelaxation by sickle erythrocytes. Mosseri M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Aug; 126(2):338–46

Endothelin-mediated cardiorenal hemodynamic and neuroendocrine effects are attenuated by nitroglycerin in vivo. Miller WL, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Feb; 6(2):156–63

Topical hyperglycemia rapidly suppresses EDRF-mediated vasodilation of normal rat arterioles. Bohlen HG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):H219–25

Regulation of diaphragmatic oxygen uptake by endothelium-derived relaxing factor. Chang HY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):H123–30

Locally produced EDRF controls preglomerular resistance and ultrafiltration coefficient. Deng A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):F212–5

Lack of role of endothelium-derived relaxing factor in effects of alpha-adrenergic agonists in cutaneous veins in humans. Haefeli WE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):H364–9

Influence of endothelium-derived relaxing factor on renal microvessels and pressure-dependent vasodilation. Hoffend J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):F285–92

Modulation of vascular tone in renal microcirculation by erythrocytes: role of EDRF. Imig JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):H190–5

Vascular endothelial growth factor induces EDRF-dependent relaxation in coronary arteries. Ku DD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):H586–92

EDRF plays central role in collateral flow after arterial occlusion in rabbit ear. Randall MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):H752–60

Sodium hyperosmolarity of intestinal lymph causes arteriolar vasodilation in part mediated by EDRF. Steenbergen JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):H323–8

Increasing oxygen tension dilates fetal pulmonary circulation via endothelium-derived relaxing factor. Tiktinsky MH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):H376–80

Cardiac effects of acetylcholine in rat hearts: role of endothelium-derived relaxing factor and prostaglandins. Yang BC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):H1388–93

Endothelium-dependent circulatory control—a mechanism for the differing peripheral vascular effects of isoflurane versus halothane. Greenblatt EP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Dec;77(6):1178–85

Effects of halothane on EDRF/cGMP-mediated vascular smooth muscle relaxations. Hart JL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Aug;79(2):323–31

In vitro pulmonary vasorelaxant effect of the phosphodiesterase inhibitor enoximone. Butt AY, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Apr;44(4):289–94

Biosynthesis and role of the endothelium-derived vasodilator, nitric oxide, in the gastric mucosa. Whittle BJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992;664:126–39 (79 ref.)

Roles of prostacyclin, EDRF and active oxygens in leukocyte-dependent platelet adhesion to endothelial cells induced by platelet-activating factor in vitro. Hirafuji M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;109(2):524–9

Hypercholesterolaemia severely impairs EDRF-dependent collateral perfusion following acute arterial occlusion in rabbit isolated ear. Randall MD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;109(3):838–44

Endothelium derived relaxing factor/nitric oxide [editorial; comment] Blaise G. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Oct;39(8):765–9 . Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1992 Oct;39(8):838–57. **(Eng, Fre)**

Endothelium-derived relaxing factors. Lin PJ, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1993 Mar;16(1):1–13 (99 ref.)

Endothelium-dependent relaxation competes with alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenergic constriction in the canine epicardial coronary microcirculation. Jones CJ, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Apr;87(4):1264–74

Impaired acetylcholine-mediated vasodilation in patients with congestive heart failure. Role of endothelium-derived vasodilating and vasoconstricting factors. Katz SD, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jul;88(1):55–61

Effect of inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis on epicardial coronary artery caliber and coronary blood flow in humans [see comments] Lefroy DC, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jul; 88(1):43–54. Comment in: Circulation 1993 Jul;88(1):325–7.

Shear stress elevates endothelial cGMP. Role of a potassium channel and G protein coupling. Ohno M, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jul;88(1):193–7

Endothelium–dependent vasoregulation of coronary artery diameter and blood flow [editorial; comment] Vogel RA. **Circulation** 1993 Jul;88(1):325–7. Comment on: Circulation 1993 Jul;88(1):43–54.

Action of carbon dioxide on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in the rat lung: evidence against specific endothelium–derived relaxing factor–mediated vasodilation. Baudouin SV, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 May; 21(5):740–6

Nitric oxide as a target for therapy in septic shock [editorial; comment] Cobb JP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep; 21(9):1261–3. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Sep;21(9):1287–95.

L–arginine pathway in the sepsis syndrome [see comments] Lorente JA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9):1287–95 . Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Sep;21(9):1261–3.

Vascular endothelium as a target and effector organ. Meadow W. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9 Suppl):S345–7

Role of prostaglandin H2 as an endothelium–derived contracting factor in diabetic state. Shimizu K, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Sep;42(9):1246–52

Role of nitric oxide and prostaglandins in gastroprotection induced by capsaicin and papaverine. Brzozowski T, et al. **Digestion** 1993;54(1):24–31

Lack of cross–tolerance between nitroglycerin and endothelium–derived relaxing factor–mediated vasoactive agents in spontaneously hypertensive rats. De Garavilla L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 30;234(1):77–82

Endothelium derived relaxing factor is absent in experimental in situ vein grafts. O'Donohoe MK, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Mar;7(2):144–50

Nitric oxide and airways [editorial; comment] Barnes PJ. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Feb;6(2):163–5. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1993 Feb;6(2):177–80.

Salt–induced increase in arterial pressure during nitric oxide synthesis inhibition. Salazar FJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jul;22(1):49–55

Control of the circulation by endothelial mediators. Inaugural G.B. West Memorial Lecture. Vane J. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;101(4):333–45 (115 ref.)

Endothelium–derived relaxing factor, nitric oxide: effects on and production by mesangial cells and the glomerulus [editorial] Raij L, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Feb; 3(8):1435–41

Role of endothelium–derived relaxing factor in reactive hyperemia in canine diaphragm. Ward ME, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Apr;74(4):1606–12

Autocrine and paracrine effects of endothelium–derived relaxing factor on intracellular Ca2+ of endothelial cells and vascular smooth muscle cells. Identification by two–dimensional image analysis in coculture. Shin WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):20377–82

Vascular remodeling. Proceedings of a Satellite Symposium of the 2nd International Symposium on Endothelium–Derived Vasoactive Factors. Basel,Switzerland, April 22–25, 1992. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;21 Suppl 1:S1–53

Collateral perfusion: the role of endothelium–derived relaxing factor and effects of vasodilators. Randall MD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S166–9

Functional hyperemia of skeletal muscle: role of endothelium. Sagach VF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S170–5

Endothelium–derived relaxing factor modulates renal interstitial cyclic GMP. Siragy HM. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S163–5

Endothelium–derived relaxing factor contributes to the regulation of endothelial permeability. Oliver JA. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jun;151(3):506–11

Endothelium–derived relaxing factor/nitric oxide modulates angiotensin II action in the isolated microperfused rabbit afferent but not efferent arteriole. Ito S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May;91(5):2012–9

Vasodilator and constrictor actions of platelet–activating factor in the isolated microperfused afferent arteriole of the rabbit kidney. Role of endothelium–derived relaxing factor/nitric oxide and cyclooxygenase products. Juncos LA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr;91(4):1374–9

NO forms an adduct with serum albumin that has endothelium–derived relaxing factor–like properties. Keaney JF Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr;91(4):1582–9

Involvement of endothelium–derived relaxing factor in the pressure control of renin secretion from isolated perfused kidney. Scholz H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar; 91(3):1088–94

Adverse vascular effects of homocysteine are modulated by endothelium–derived relaxing factor and related oxides of nitrogen. Stamler JS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan; 91(1):308–18

Mechanisms of glucagon–induced renal vasodilation: role of prostaglandins and endothelium–derived relaxing factor. Tolins JP. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Dec;120(6):941–8

Method for study of endothelium–dependent vasodilatation in rabbit intrarenal arterial network. Raich PC, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1992 Dec;28(4):223–7

Endothelium–derived vasodilator responses to sympathetic stimulation of the submandibular gland in the cat. Edwards AV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Oct;456:491–501

Endothelium–dependent relaxation and interaction between indomethacin and L–NG–monomethylarginine in coronary bypass grafts [letter] Qi X, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Sep;106(3):563–5

The role of cyclic adenosine monophosphate, cyclic guanosine monophosphate, endothelium and nonadrenergic, noncholinergic neurotransmission in canine penile erection. Trigo–Rocha F, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Apr; 149(4):872–7

Role of EDRF (nitric oxide) in diabetic renal hyperfiltration. Bank N, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Jun;43(6):1306–12

EDRF modulates renal hemodynamics during unilateral ureteral obstruction in the rat. Chevalier RL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Aug;42(2):400–6

Hypotonic solutions induce epithelium–dependent relaxation of isolated canine bronchi. Gao Y, et al. **Lung** 1992; 170(6):339–47

Nitric oxide synthase blockade enhances vasomotion in the cerebral microcirculation of anesthetized rats. Dirnagl U, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1993 May;45(3):318–23

Evidence for inhibition by endothelium–derived relaxing factor of thromboxane A2 receptor–mediated vasoconstriction in the fetal vessels of the human perfused placenta. Gude NM, et al. **Placenta** 1992 Nov–Dec; 13(6):597–605

Lysophosphatidylcholine–induced vascular relaxation and production of cGMP are mediated by endothelium–derived relaxing factor. Dudek R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Sep;203(4):474–9

Endothelium disfunction in coronary artery disease. Cerqueira–Gomes M, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1992 Oct; 11(10):873–86 (93 ref.)

Regression of intimal hyperplasia with restoration of endothelium–dependent relaxing factor–mediated relaxation in experimental vein grafts. Davies MG, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Aug;114(2):258–70; discussion 270–1

Endothelium–derived relaxing factor and the vascular role of guanidino compounds. Thomas G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):2057–60 (35 ref.)

[Role of endothelium–derived relaxing factor in the contractions of intrapulmonary artery induced by oxygen–derived free radicals in chronic hypoxic rat] Zheng YF, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jun;44(3):254–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Regulation of arteriolar tonus and EDRF] Damas J. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1992 May;41(5):A31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endothelium derived relaxing factor] Yoshida M, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Jul;83(7):287–90 **(Jpn)**

[Possible mechanisms of inhibitory effects of atherosclerosis and lipoproteins on EDRF] Hirata K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992;56 Suppl 5:1308–13 **(Jpn)**

[The role of endothelial function in the pathogenesis of coronary spasm in humans] Kensuke E, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992;56 Suppl 5:1319–23 **(Jpn)**

[Autocrine and paracrine effects of EDRF--analysis of intracellular Ca2+ handling processes in endothelial cells and vascular smooth muscle cells in coculture] Shin WS, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992;56 Suppl 5:1301–2 **(Jpn)**

[Endothelium–derived contracting and relaxing factors] Kimura S. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Nov;40(11):1043–9 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Endothelin, EDRF, CGRP] Terada Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Dec;50(12):2901–8 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hormonal regulation in cardiac function—endocrine, paracrine, autocrine] Yamasawa M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 May;51(5):1171–6 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[From endothelium–derived relaxing factor to L–arginine and nitrogen monoxide] Jensen BO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Aug 20;112(19):2531–5 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Role of the EDRF system--that is, nitric oxide--in vasodilation (editorial)] Jendryczko A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Jan 18–25;48(3–4):51–3 **(Pol)**

[Endothelium–derived relaxing factor (EDRF)] Klin M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Jun 1–8;47(22–23):509–11 (25 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Physiologic features of the endothelium] Baños de MacCarthy G, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1992 Jul–Aug; 62(4):389–93 (51 ref.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Release of vasoactive substances during cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] De Souza AC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Aug;56(2):397–8

Bioassay of EDRF from internal mammary arteries: implications for early and late bypass graft patency. Pearson PJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Dec;54(6):1078–84

Platelets protect against myocardial dysfunction and injury induced by ischemia and reperfusion in isolated rat hearts. Yang BC, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Jun;72(6):1181–90

Flow–induced calcium transients and release of endothelium–derived relaxing factor in cultured vascular endothelial cells. Ando J, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1993; 5(1):17–21

Potassium preserves endothelial function and enhances aortic compliance in Dahl rats. Sudhir K, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Sep;22(3):315–22

ENDOTHELIUM–DERIVED VASOCONSTRICTOR FACTORS see **ENDOTHELINS**

ENDOTHELIUM DERIVED VASOCONSTRICTOR FACTORS RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ENDOTHELIN**

ENDOTHELIUM, LYMPHATIC

CYTOLOGY

Pericytes in human breast stroma and the cells to which they relate. Hartveit F. **Eur J Morphol** 1992;30(4):289–96

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Lymphatic endothelium isolation, characterization and long–term culture. Leak LV, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Aug; 236(4):641–52

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigen–induced changes in the lymphocyte–high endothelial venule interaction. Csanaky G, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1991;39(4):251–7

Developmental regulation of vascular addressin expression: a possible role for site–associated environments. Mebius RE, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 May;5(5):443–9

Monoclonal antibody 4C7 recognizes an endothelial basement membrane component that is selectively expressed in capillaries of lymphoid follicles. Jaspars LH, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Jun;170(2):121–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Terminal endothelial cells of lymph capillaries as active transport structures involved in the formation of lymph in rat skin. Cornford ME, et al. **Lymphology** 1993 Jun; 26(2):67–78

ENDOTHELIUM, VASCULAR

Vascular endothelium. Shah AM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Nov 4–17;48(9):540–9 (31 ref.)

Neural and endothelial regulatory peptides, their possible involvement in inflammation. Walsh DA, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1992;14(3):101–11 (68 ref.)

The endothelium: a key to the future. Zilla P, et al. **J Card Surg** 1993 Jan;8(1):32–60 (263 ref.)

Sickle erythrocyte adherence to large vessel and microvascular endothelium under physiologic flow is qualitatively different. Brittain HA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Oct;120(4):538–45

Endothelial adhesivity of sickle red blood cells [editorial] Hebbel RP. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Oct;120(4):503–4

Initial results of endothelial cell seeding following argon laser carotid endarterectomy. Sawchuk AP, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992;12(6):569–75

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Evidence for endothelial junctions acting as a fluid flux pathway in tensioned periodontal ligament. Tang MP, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Mar;38(3):273–6

Distribution of intraventricularly injected horseradish peroxidase in cerebrospinal fluid compartments of the rat spinal cord. Cifuentes M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Dec; 270(3):485–94

The source of epifluorescence in isolated perfused heart loaded with fura 2–AM or indo 1–AM. Shinozaki T, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1993;8(2):79–84

Mercox–methylmethacrylic acid mixture penetrates into cells. A scanning and transmission electron microscopic study. Aharinejad S, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1993 Mar; 7(1):295–303; discussion 303–4

CHEMISTRY

Glucose transporter (GLUT1) expression by canine brain microvessel endothelial cells in culture: an immunocytochemical study. Hemmila JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;331:13–8

Expression of sialyl–Lewis X, an E–selectin ligand, in inflammation, immune processes, and lymphoid tissues. Munro JM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Dec;141(6):1397–408

Selective expression of sialyl–Lewis x and Lewis a epitopes, putative ligands for L–selectin, on peripheral lymph–node high endothelial venules. Paavonen T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Dec;141(6):1259–64

Adhesion molecules on the endothelium and mononuclear cells in human atherosclerotic lesions. van der Wal AC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Dec;141(6):1427–33

Cloning of a unique human homologue of the Escherichia coli DNAJ heat shock protein. Chellaiah A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 18;1174(1):111–3

Comparisons of endothelial cell G– and F–actin distribution in situ and in vitro. DuBose DA, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1993 Jan;68(1):8–16

Localization of 13–hydroxyoctadecadienoic acid and the vitronectin receptor in human endothelial cells and endothelial cell/platelet interactions in vitro. Buchanan MR, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 15;81(12):3303–12

Type II interleukin–1 receptor is not expressed in cultured

endothelial cells and is not involved in endothelial cell activation. Colotta F, et al. **Blood** 1993 Mar 1;81(5):1347–51
CD63 is a component of Weibel–Palade bodies of human endothelial cells. Vischer UM, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 15; 82(4):1184–91
Unique expression of von Willebrand factor by type IIA von Willebrand's disease endothelial cells. Wilbourn B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jul;81(3):401–6
Demonstration of cytokeratin in endothelial cells of the synovial microvasculature in situ and in vitro. Mattey DL, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;32(8):676–82
Localization of neuropeptide Y and atrial natriuretic peptide in the endothelial cells of human umbilical blood vessels. Cai WQ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Apr;272(1):175–81
Endothelium-derived nitric oxide: role in vascular regulation and interaction with norepinephrine, endothelin and superoxide anion. Li HB, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Apr;106(4):258–65
Identification of DNA-binding proteins on human umbilical vein endothelial cell plasma membrane. Chan TM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Jan;91(1):110–4
Immunolocalization of cytokeratin 19 in bovine and human pulmonary microvascular endothelial cells in situ. Mineau-Hanschke R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Feb;104(2):313–9
Early heart development: dynamics of endocardial cell sorting suggests a common origin with cardiomyocytes. Linask KK, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1993 Jan;196(1):62–9
Characterization of an endothelial protein in the developing rabbit kidney. Kloth S, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 Dec; 52(1):79–88
Isolation and partial characterization of the luminal plasmalemma of microvascular endothelium from rat lungs. Jacobson BS, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;58(2):296–306
Localization of basic fibroblast growth factor in bovine endothelial cells: immunohistochemical and biochemical studies. Yu ZX, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Feb;204(2):247–59
Purification of dystrophin-related protein (utrophin) from lung and its identification in pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Matsumura K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 12; 326(1–3):289–93
Direct demonstration of heterogeneous, sulfated O-linked carbohydrate chains on an endothelial ligand for L-selectin. Imai Y, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1993 Feb;10(1):34–9
Isolation and characterization of ryudocan and syndecan heparan sulfate proteoglycans, core proteins, and cDNAs from a rat endothelial cell line. Shworak NW, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993 Mar;23 Suppl 1:161–76
Detection of glycosaminoglycans on the surface of human umbilical vein endothelial cells using gold-conjugated poly-L-lysine with silver enhancement. Klein NJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Apr;25(4):291–8
Immunoperoxidase labelling of albumin at the endothelial cell surface of frog mesenteric microvessels. Clough G, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1992 Nov;11(4):345–58
An analysis of the time-dependent changes in intracellular calcium concentration in endothelial cells in culture induced by mechanical stimulation. Winston FK, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 May;115(2):160–8
High mannose type N-linked oligosaccharides on endothelial cells may influence beta 2 integrin mediated neutrophil adherence in vitro. Sriramarao P, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Mar;51(3):360–8
Increased expression of heat shock protein 65 coincides with a population of infiltrating T lymphocytes in atherosclerotic lesions of rabbits specifically responding to heat shock protein 65. Xu Q, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun; 91(6):2693–702
Localization of endothelin-1-like immunoreactivity in human placenta. Wilkes BM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Apr;41(4):535–41
Anatomical localization and pharmacological activity of mature endothelins and their precursors in human vascular tissue. Howard PG, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Nov; 10(11):1379–86
Lymphocyte–endothelial cell adhesion molecules at the primary tumor site in human lung and renal cell carcinomas [letter] Zocchi MR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Feb 3;85(3):246–7
Endothelial nuclear factor-kappa B and the initiation of the atherosclerotic lesion. Collins T. **Lab Invest** 1993 May; 68(5):499–508 (108 ref.)
Changes in protein C, factor VII and endothelial markers after autologous bone marrow transplantation: possible implications in the pathogenesis of veno-occlusive disease. Bazarbachi A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1993 Apr; 35(2):135–40
Identification of endosialin, a cell surface glycoprotein of vascular endothelial cells in human cancer. Rettig WJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10832–6
Scanning X-ray microanalysis of microcarrier cultured endothelial cells: elemental changes during the transition to confluency and the effect of ionophore A23187. Hall SR, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1992 Sep;6(3):753–62; discussion 763
Expression of thrombomodulin in patients with spontaneous occlusion of the circle of Willis. Ikeda E, et al. **Stroke** 1993 May;24(5):657–60
Subcellular localization of radioactively labelled defibrotide in cultured endothelial cells. Bilsel S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 May 15;66(4):385–90
Production of a monoclonal antibody against canine GMP-140 (P-selectin) and studies of its vascular distribution in canine tissues. Doré M, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1993 May;30(3):213–22
[A preliminary study of immuno-electron microscopy of endothelium in cardiovascular system] Wang JJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Dec;91 Suppl 4:S275–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Content and distribution of collagen in aorta double velour DALLON grafts] Głowiński S, et al. **Polim Med** 1992; 22(4):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of peptides of the tracheal mucosa and vascular wall in acute hyperoxic lung injury] Khavinson VKh, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 May-Jun;(3):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Chemoattractant-induced firm adhesion of leukocytes to vascular endothelium in vivo is critically dependent on initial leukocyte rolling. Lindbom L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Dec;146(4):415–21
Blood dendritic cells are highly adherent to untreated and cytokine-treated cultured endothelium. Brown KA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;329:563–9
Leukocyte–endothelial cell adhesion as an active, multi-step process: a combinatorial mechanism for specificity and diversity in leukocyte targeting. Butcher EC. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;323:181–94 (53 ref.)
Effect of cytokines on ICAM expression and T cell adhesion to cerebrovascular endothelial cells. McCarron RM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;331:237–42
Immortalized rat brain microvessel endothelial cells: I--Expression of blood-brain barrier markers during angiogenesis. Roux F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 331:201–4
Neutrophil-endothelial cell interactions in vivo: a chain of events characterized by distinct molecular mechanisms. von Andrian UH, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1993;41:153–64 (29 ref.)
The role of adhesion molecules in reperfusion injury. Winn RK, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1993;41:113–26 (41 ref.)
Addition of serum from patients with collagen diseases increases to cultured human endothelial cells production and release of von Willebrand factor. Kagawa H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Mar;42(3):309–15
Unusually large von Willebrand factor multimers preferentially promote young sickle and nonsickle erythrocyte adhesion to endothelial cells. Wick TM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Mar;42(3):284–92
Expression of VCAM-1 and E-selectin in an in vivo model of endothelial activation. Fries JW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Sep;143(3):725–37
Fibronectin expression correlates with U937 cell adhesion to migrating bovine aortic endothelial cells in vitro. Hauser IA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jul;143(1):173–80
Media conditioned by smooth muscle cells cultured in a variety of hypoxic environments stimulates in vitro angiogenesis. A relationship to transforming growth factor-beta 1. Sakuda H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Dec; 141(6):1507–16
Monocyte adhesion and changes in endothelial cell number, morphology, and F-actin distribution elicited by low shear stress in vivo. Walpola PL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 May; 142(5):1392–400
Induction of fatty streak-like lesions in vitro using a culture model system simulating arterial intima. Yamada T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Dec;141(6):1435–44
Transient disruptions of aortic endothelial cell plasma membranes. Yu QC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Dec; 141(6):1349–60
Adenosine stimulates proliferation of human endothelial cells in culture. Ethier MF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):H131–8
Oxygen affects human endothelial cell proliferation by inactivation of fibroblast growth factors. Grant MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):L370–5
Molecular adaptation of vascular endothelial cells to oxidative stress. Lu D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):C715–22
Isolation and characterization of human and rat cardiac microvascular endothelial cells. Nishida M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):H639–52
Neuropeptides promote neutrophil adherence to endothelial cell monolayers. Zimmerman BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):G678–82
Isolation, cultivation, and partial characterization of microvascular endothelium derived from human lung. Carley WW, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Dec; 7(6):620–30
New evidence and new hope concerning endothelial seeding of vascular grafts. Sank A, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Sep; 164(3):199–204
Development of the liver in the chicken embryo. II. Erythropoietic and granulopoietic cells. Wong GK, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Jan;235(1):131–43
Role of endothelial cells in the pathogenesis of bronchial asthma. Tonnel AB, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Sep; 71(3):306–11 (30 ref.)
Pulmonary intravascular macrophages: a review of immune properties and functions. Chitko-McKown CG, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1992;23(3):201–14 (55 ref.)
Endothelial cell replication in an in vivo model of aortic allografts. Lupinetti FM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Aug; 56(2):237–41
Endothelial cell seeding: a review. Welch M, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep;6(5):473–84 (208 ref.)
Effects of prostacyclin analogues on human endothelial cell tissue factor expression. Crutchley DJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Jul;13(7):1082–9
Decreased basal nitric oxide release in hypercholesterolemia increases neutrophil adherence to rabbit coronary artery endothelium. Lefer AM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Jun;13(6):771–6
Oxidized LDL-induced leukocyte/endothelium interaction in vivo involves the receptor for platelet-activating factor. Lehr HA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Jul;13(7):1013–8
Recombinant human thrombomodulin attenuates human endothelial cell activation by human thrombin. Parkinson JF, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Jul;13(7):1119–23
Superoxide anion production and phagocytosis of crystals by cultured endothelial cells. Falasca GF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Jan;36(1):105–16
Perianastomotic findings in canine endothelial cell seeded grafts at 3 months. Shindo S, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Apr-Jun; 39(2):132–6
Effect of low density lipoprotein on monocyte adhesiveness to endothelial cells in vitro. Couffinhal T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Feb;99(1):35–45
Probucol inhibits mononuclear cell adhesion to vascular endothelium in the cholesterol-fed rabbit. Ferns GA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 May;100(2):171–81
An oxidative mechanism is involved in high glucose-induced serum protein modification causing inhibition of endothelial cell proliferation. Nakao-Hayashi J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Nov;97(1):89–95
Induction of apoptosis by hemorrhagic snake venom in vascular endothelial cells. Araki S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 15;190(1):148–53
Induction of human microvascular endothelial tubular morphogenesis by human keratinocytes: involvement of transforming growth factor-alpha. Ono M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):601–9
Reduction of nitric oxide producing activity associated with in vitro aging in cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cell. Sato I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15;195(2):1070–6
Secretion of SPARC by endothelial cells transformed by polyoma middle T oncogene inhibits the growth of normal endothelial cells in vitro. Sage EH. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;70(7):579–92
Oxidized low-density lipoprotein enhances monocyte-endothelial cell binding against shear-stress-induced detachment. Jeng JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 18;1178(2):221–7
Seeding of enzymatically derived and subcultivated canine endothelial cells on fibrous polyurethane vascular prostheses. Hess F, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(10):657–63
Prostacyclin secretion by human endothelial cells grown on carbodiimide cross-linked proteins: an assessment of the cytocompatibility of a substratum. Penhoat J, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 Jun;14(7):503–6
E-selectin and vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 mediate adult T-cell leukemia cell adhesion to endothelial cells. Ishikawa T, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 1;82(5):1590–8
Lipoxin A4 induces hyperadhesiveness in human endothelial cells for neutrophils. Lerner R, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 1; 82(3):948–53
Adhesion to high endothelial venules: a model for dissemination mechanisms in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Stauder R, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jul 1;82(1):262–7
Aprotinin inhibits platelet adhesion to endothelial cells. Royston BD, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Dec; 3(6):737–42
Mitogenic role for extracellular calmodulin-like activity in normal human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Dawson RA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Sep;82(1):151–60
Unique expression of von Willebrand factor by type IIA von Willebrand's disease endothelial cells. Wilbourn B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jul;81(3):401–6
Role of cyclic AMP in promoting the thromboresistance of human endothelial cells by enhancing thrombomodulin and decreasing tissue factor activities. Archipoff G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 May;109(1):18–28
Cellular mechanism of U78517F in the protection of porcine coronary artery endothelial cells from oxygen radical-induced damage. Maeda K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;108(4):1077–82
Effect of seeding time and density on endothelial cell attachment to damaged vascular surfaces. Thompson MM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Mar;80(3):359–62
Contribution of carbohydrate antigens sialyl Lewis A and sialyl Lewis X to adhesion of human cancer cells to vascular endothelium. Takada A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jan 15;53(2):354–61
Regulation of VCAM-1 expression and involvement in cell adhesion to murine microvascular endothelium. Bereta J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Apr 1;147(2):313–30
Localization of neuropeptide Y and atrial natriuretic peptide in the endothelial cells of human umbilical blood vessels. Cai WQ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Apr;272(1):175–81
Effects of calphobindin II (annexin VI) on procoagulant and anticoagulant activities of cultured endothelial cells. Yoshizaki H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul; 40(7):1860–3
Effect of leukotriene B4 on arachidonate metabolism and

activation of blood cells and endothelial cells. Wang ZY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Mar;14(2):155–8
Mechanical stress mechanisms and the cell. An endothelial paradigm. Davies PF, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Feb;72(2):239–45 (19 ref.)
Optimization of retroviral vector–mediated gene transfer into endothelial cells in vitro. Kahn ML, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Dec;71(6):1508–17
Lysophosphatidylcholine inhibits surface receptor–mediated intracellular signals in endothelial cells by a pathway involving protein kinase C activation [published erratum appears in Circ Res 1993 Mar;72(3):723] Kugiyama K, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Dec;71(6):1422–8
Regulation of the endothelial cell urokinase–type plasminogen activator receptor. Evidence for cyclic AMP–dependent and protein kinase C–dependent pathways. Langer DJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Feb;72(2):330–40
Effect of endothelin–1 on neutrophil adhesion to endothelial cells and perfused heart. López Farré A, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Sep;88(3):1166–71
Shear stress elevates endothelial cGMP. Role of a potassium channel and G protein coupling. Ohno M, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jul;88(1):193–7
Experimental models that mimic the differentiation and dedifferentiation of vascular cells. Pauly RR, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Dec;86(6 Suppl):III68–73 (21 ref.)
Modulation of morphological differentiation of human endothelial cells in culture by the synthetic peptide YIGSR and cytochalasin B. Kubota Y, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 May;18(3):236–40
Leukotriene B4–induced hyperadhesiveness of endothelial cells for neutrophils: relation to CD54. Palmblad JE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Nov;90(2):300–4
Increased adhesion of human monocytes to IL–4–stimulated human venous endothelial cells via CD11/CD18, and very late antigen–4 (VLA–4)/vascular cell adhesion molecule–1 (VCAM–1)–dependent mechanisms. Verdegaal EM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Aug;93(2):292–8
COLO 205 utilizes E–selectin to adhere to human endothelium. Zaifert K, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Jul;68(1):51–6
Circulating endothelial cells in surgical patients. Yang Y, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1992;34(4):359–64
Leukocyte–endothelial cell interactions. McEver RP. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;4(5):840–9 (72 ref.)
Delayed replication of human umbilical vein endothelial cells in high glucose is corrected by L–tyrosine. La Selva M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1992 Feb;19(2):87–90
Chemotaxins inhibit neutrophil adherence to and transmigration across cytokine–activated endothelium: correlation to the expression of L–selectin. Moser R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jul;23(7):1481–7
Pericytes in human breast stroma and the cells to which they relate. Hartveit F. **Eur J Morphol** 1992;30(4):289–96
Prostacyclin is produced from endothelial cell–seeded grafts: an experimental study in sheep. Jensen N, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep;6(5):499–504
Endothelial cell seeding of damaged native vascular surfaces: prostacyclin production. Thompson MM, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep;6(5):487–93
Growth and physiological functions of vascular endothelial cells in a new serum–free medium (SFM). Gorfien S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Jun;206(2):291–301
Senescence stimulates U937–endothelial cell interactions. Maier JA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Sep;208(1):270–4
DNA topoisomerase II beta: stability and distribution in different animal cells in comparison to DNA topoisomerase I and II alpha. Negri C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 May; 206(1):128–33
The lipoxygenase metabolite, 12(S)–HETE, induces a protein kinase C–dependent cytoskeletal rearrangement and retraction of microvascular endothelial cells. Tang DG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Aug;207(2):361–75
The effect of extracellular matrix molecules on the in vitro behavior of bovine endothelial cells. Underwood PA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Apr;205(2):311–9
Thrombin promotes aortic endothelial cell spreading and microfilament formation in nonconfluent monolayer cultures. Yu JC, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1993 Apr; 58(2):139–52
Pericyte physiology. Shepro D, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Aug; 7(11):1031–8 (63 ref.)
Interaction of viable group A streptococci and hydrogen peroxide in killing of vascular endothelial cells. Ginsburg I, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 May;14(5):495–500
Molecular determinants of aspirin–induced neutrophil adherence to endothelial cells. Yoshida N, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Sep;105(3):715–24
Growth factor effects on cells of the vascular wall: a survey. D'Amore PA, et al. **Growth Factors** 1993;8(1):61–75
Human polymorphonuclear leukocytes have dual effects on endothelin–1: the induction of endothelin–1 mRNA expression in vascular endothelial cells and modification of the endothelin–1 molecule. Morita T, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1993;8(1):1–6
Seeding of expanded polytetrafluoroethylene (ePTFE) vascular grafts. A morphological study of porcine endothelial and fibroblast cells. Buján J, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Oct;7(4):635–42
Endothelial cell migratory signal produced by human endometrium during the menstrual cycle. Rogers PA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Sep;7(8):1061–6
Adherence of blood T cells to rat microvascular endothelial cells. Comparative studies of T lymphocytes isolated from various tissues. Wysocki J, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1993 Feb; 22(1):53–62
Freshly harvested endothelial and mononuclear cells: comparison to cells in culture [letter] Bing RJ, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 May;29A(5):353–5
Decreased cultured endothelial cell proliferation in high glucose medium is reversed by antioxidants: new insights on the pathophysiological mechanisms of diabetic vascular complications. Curcio F, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Nov–Dec;28A(11–12):787–90
Culture and characterization of pulmonary microvascular endothelial cells. Del Vecchio PJ, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Nov–Dec;28A(11–12):711–5
Isolation and characterization of microvessel endothelial cells from human mammary adipose tissue. Hewett PW, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Apr;29A(4):325–31
Morphologic study of angiogenesis in vitro [letter] Ishibashi T, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Feb;29A(2):91–3
A simplified in vitro model of oxidant injury using vascular endothelial cells. Li L, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Jul;29A(7):531–6
Role of thrombospondin in the adhesion of human endothelial cells in primary culture. Morandi V, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Jul;29A(7):585–91
Characterization of the unstirred water layer in cultured brain microvessel endothelial cells [letter] Ng KY, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Aug;29A(8):627–9
GAPDH acts as an inducible not constitutive gene in cultured endothelial cells [letter] Rimarachin JA, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Nov–Dec;28A(11–12):705–7
Different microvascular endothelial cell phenotypes exhibit different class I and II antigens under interferon–gamma [letter] Spanel–Borowski K, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Aug;29A(8):601–2
The effect of probucol on the proliferation of cultured human umbilical vascular endothelial cells [letter] Tajika T, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 May;29A(5):347–9
Endothelial proliferation and adhesivity [letter] Udeinya IJ. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Feb;29A(2):89–90
Endotoxin–mediated endothelial cell injury and activation: role of soluble CD14. Arditi M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Aug;61(8):3149–56
Extracellular matrix covered biomaterials for human endothelial cell growth. Desgranges P, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Dec;15(12):722–6
Induction of neointima formation by platelet derived angiogenesis fraction in a small diameter, wide pore, PTFE graft. Lado MD, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Dec; 15(12):727–36
Dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) increases expression of sialyl Lewis x antigen and enhances adhesion of human gastric carcinoma (NUGC4) cells to activated endothelial cells. Maehara M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 May 8;54(2):296–301
Phenotypic properties of cultured tumor cells: integrin alpha IIb beta 3 expression, tumor–cell–induced platelet aggregation, and tumor–cell adhesion to endothelium as important parameters of experimental metastasis. Tang DG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 May 8;54(2):338–47
12(S)–HETE promotes tumor–cell adhesion by increasing surface expression of alpha V beta 3 integrins on endothelial cells. Tang DG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Apr 22; 54(1):102–11
The seeding of human aortic endothelial cells on the extra–cellular matrix of human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Solomon DE. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1992 Aug; 73(4):491–501
The nature of inner cellular lining of the expanded polytetrafluoroethylene vascular graft: immunohistochemical study. Kuwano H, et al. **Int Surg** 1992 Jul–Sep;77(3):186–9
Pleiotrophin stimulates fibroblasts and endothelial and epithelial cells and is expressed in human cancer. Fang W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):25889–97
Interleukin–1 alpha mediates an alternative pathway for the antiproliferative action of poly(I.C) on human endothelial cells. Garfinkel S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5; 267(34):24375–8
A peptide from ICAM–2 binds to the leukocyte integrin CD11a/CD18 and inhibits endothelial cell adhesion. Li R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):17513–8
Cytocompatibility study of NHLBI primary reference materials using human endothelial cells. Bordenave L, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1992;3(6):509–16
Human umbilical vein endothelial cell culture on heparin–like microcarriers. Najab–Benhayoun M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Apr;27(4):511–20
Selective neuronal cell attachment to a covalently patterned monoamine on fluorinated ethylene propylene films. Ranieri JP, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Jul;27(7):917–25
Polystyrene chemistry affects vitronectin activity: an explanation for cell attachment to tissue culture polystyrene but not to unmodified polystyrene. Steele JG, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Jul;27(7):927–40
Endothelial cell adhesive receptors. Dejana E. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;21 Suppl 1:S18–21 (36 ref.)
Response of arterial smooth muscle cells to laminar flow. Sterpetti AV, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Sep–Oct;33(5):619–24
Hyaluronan–binding protein in endothelial cell morphogenesis. Banerjee SD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Nov; 119(3):643–52
Oxidized low density lipoprotein inhibits the migration of aortic endothelial cells in vitro. Murugesan G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;120(4):1011–9
Upregulation of urokinase receptor expression on migrating endothelial cells. Pepper MS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Aug; 122(3):673–84
Spreading of human endothelial cells on fibronectin or vitronectin triggers elevation of intracellular free calcium. Schwartz MA. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;120(4):1003–10
Mutual induction of growth factor gene expression by epidermal–dermal cell interaction. Smola H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;122(2):417–29
Peptides derived from two separate domains of the matrix protein thrombospondin–1 have anti–angiogenic activity. Tolsma SS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;122(2):497–511
Proliferative and migratory responses of murine microvascular endothelial cells to granulocyte–colony–stimulating factor. Bocchietto E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Apr;155(1):89–95
Transduced endothelial cells expressing high levels of tissue plasminogen activator have an unaltered phenotype in vitro. Jaklitsch MT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Jan; 154(1):207–16
Microtubules are involved in transport of macromolecules by vesicles in cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells. Liu SM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Aug;156(2):311–6
Inhibitory effects of a bacteria–derived sulfated polysaccharide against basic fibroblast growth factor–induced endothelial cell growth and chemotaxis. Nakayama Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Jan;154(1):1–6
Platelet endothelial cell adhesion molecule, PECAM–1, modulates cell migration. Schimmenti LA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Nov;153(2):417–28
Type IV collagenase(s) and TIMPs modulate endothelial cell morphogenesis in vitro. Schnaper HW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Aug;156(2):235–46
Neutrophil adhesion to endothelial cells impairs the effects of catalase and glutathione in preventing endothelial injury. Siflinger–Birnboim A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 May; 155(2):234–9
Characterization of a gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase positive subpopulation of endothelial cells in a spontaneous tube–forming clone of rat cerebral resistance–vessel endothelium. Wang BL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Sep; 156(3):531–40
Development and characterisation of a rat brain capillary endothelial culture: towards an in vitro blood–brain barrier. Abbott NJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Sep;103 (Pt 1):23–37
Aortic endothelial cell heterogeneity in vitro. Lack of association between morphological phenotype and collagen biosynthesis. Canfield AE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Aug;102 (Pt 4):807–14
Fibrinogen degradation product fragment D induces endothelial cell detachment by activation of cell–mediated fibrinolysis. Ge M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Dec; 90(6):2508–16
Endothelin receptor subtype B mediates synthesis of nitric oxide by cultured bovine endothelial cells. Hirata Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr;91(4):1367–73
Replication of Marburg virus in human endothelial cells. A possible mechanism for the development of viral hemorrhagic disease. Schnittler HJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr;91(4):1301–9
Regulation of human aortic endothelial cell–derived mesenchymal growth factors by allogeneic lymphocytes in vitro. A potential mechanism for cardiac allograft vasculopathy. Wagner CR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Sep; 92(3):1269–77
Regulation of leukocyte rolling and adhesion to high endothelial venules through the cytoplasmic domain of L–selectin. Kansas GS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Mar 1; 177(3):833–8
Tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF–alpha)–induced cell adhesion to human endothelial cells is under dominant control of one TNF receptor type, TNF–R55. Mackay F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 May 1;177(5):1277–86
PECAM–1 is required for transendothelial migration of leukocytes. Muller WA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Aug 1; 178(2):449–60
Effects of cytokines from activated immune cells on vascular cell growth and HIV–1 gene expression. Implications for AIDS–Kaposi's sarcoma pathogenesis. Barillari G, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 1;149(11):3727–34
Cross–linking of CD14 molecules on monocytes results in a CD11/CD18– and ICAM–1–dependent adherence to cytokine–stimulated human endothelial cells. Beekhuizen H, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 1;150(3):950–9
Characterization of influenza virus–induced leukocyte adherence to human umbilical vein endothelial cell monolayers. Colden–Stanfield M, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 1;151(1):310–21
Transendothelial migration activity of lymphokine–activated killer (LAK) cells. Kitayama J, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 1;151(3):1663–72
Granulocyte–macrophage–colony–stimulating factor differentially regulates neutrophil migration across IL–1–activated and nonactivated human endothelium. Yong KL, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 15;150(6):2449–56
Application of an immortalized human endothelial cell line to the leucocyte:endothelial adherence assay. Brown KA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Jul 6;163(1):13–22

Simple colorimetric cell-cell adhesion assay using MTT-stained leukemia cells. Miki I, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Sep 15;164(2):255-61

HMEC-1: establishment of an immortalized human microvascular endothelial cell line. Ades EW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Dec;99(6):683-90

Are megakaryocytes and endothelial cells sisters? Han ZC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Jun;121(6):821-5 (43 ref.)

Monocyte diapedesis through an in vitro vessel wall construct: inhibition with monoclonal antibodies to thrombospondin. Huber AR, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Nov; 52(5):524-8

Hypoxia reoxygenation-induced injury of cultured pulmonary microvessel endothelial cells. Wiles ME, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 May;53(5):490-7

Regulation by cell volume of Na(+)-K(+)-2Cl- cotransport in vascular endothelial cells: role of protein phosphorylation. Klein JD, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Mar; 132(3):243-52

A patch-clamp study of the Ca2+ mobilization from internal stores in bovine aortic endothelial cells. II. Effects of thapsigargin on the cellular Ca2+ homeostasis. Thuringer D, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Nov;130(2):139-48

A patch-clamp study of the Ca2+ mobilization from internal stores in bovine aortic endothelial cells. I. Effects of caffeine on intracellular Ca2+ stores. Thuringer D, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Nov;130(2):125-37

Effect of a monoclonal antibody to VLA-4 on lymphocyte adherence to microvascular and aortic endothelial cells. Wykretowicz A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Apr; 25(4):469-75

Fibroblast growth factors released by wounded endothelial cells stimulate proliferation of synovial cells. Eguchi K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Dec;19(12):1925-32

Centriole modification in human aortic endothelial cells. Bystrevskaya VB, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1992 Jul-Aug; 109(1):1-12

Cellular responses to silicone and polyurethane prosthetic surfaces. Sank A, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Jan;54(1):12-20

Lining of viable and nonviable allogeneic and xenogeneic cardiovascular tissue with cultured adult human venous endothelium. Bengtsson L, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Sep;106(3):434-43

Canine jugular vein endothelial cell monolayers in vitro: vasomediator-activated diffusive albumin pathway. DeFouw DO, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1993 May-Jun;30(3):154-60

Synthesis of TGF-beta 1 by vascular endothelial cells is correlated with cell spreading. Merrilees MJ, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1992 Sep-Oct;29(5):376-84

The effect of endothelial cell coculture on smooth muscle cell proliferation. Fillinger MF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jun;17(6):1058-67; discussion 1067-8

In vitro construction of a human blood vessel from cultured vascular cells: a morphologic study. L'Heureux N, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Mar;17(3):499-509

Glycoconjugate mediated endothelial cell adhesion to Dacron polyester film. Ozaki CK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Sep;18(3):486-94

Role of laminin in endothelial cell recognition and differentiation. Schnaper HW, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Jan; 43(1):20-5 (47 ref.)

A potential role for N-cadherin in mediating endothelial cell-smooth muscle cell interactions in the rat vasculature. Gilbertson-Beadling SK, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Aug; 69(2):203-9

Endothelialization of microporous polytetrafluoroethylene grafts in the infrarenal aorta and caval vein of the rat. Zdanowski Z, et al. **Microsurgery** 1992;13(5):277-86

A simplified method for culture of endothelial cells and analysis of adhesion of blood cells under conditions of flow. Cooke BM, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1993 Jan;45(1):33-45

The role of adhesion molecules in endothelial cell accessory function. Westphal JR, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1992 Nov; 17(1):47-59 (147 ref.)

Inability of human immunodeficiency virus to infect human microvascular endothelial cells [letter] Ades EW, et al. **Pathobiology** 1992;60(6):330-1

Reduced degradation of biologicai active peptides during in vitro aging of endothelial cells. Melzig MF, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Nov;47(11):864-6

Evaluation of endothelium loss by in vitro vessel perfusion using millipore filters. Babál P, et al. **Physiol Res** 1992; 41(5):359-62

Characterization of distinct functional domains of transforming growth factor beta. Burmester JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8628-32

Inhibition of astroglia-induced endothelial differentiation by inorganic lead: a role for protein kinase C. Laterra J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10748-52

Appearance of heparin-binding EGF-like growth factor in wound fluid as a response to injury. Marikovsky M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):3889-93

Adhesion and incorporation of lacZ-transduced endothelial cells into the intact capillary wall in the rat. Messina LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15; 89(24):12018-22

Actin is a surface component of calf pulmonary artery endothelial cells in culture. Moroianu J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):3815-9

Selective endothelial binding of interleukin-2-dependent human T-cell lines derived from different tissues. Salmi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1; 89(23):11436-40

Circumventricular organ capillaries. Gross PM. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;91:219-33 (101 ref.)

Fatty acid modulation of tumor cell adhesion to microvessel endothelium and experimental metastasis. Honn KV, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Nov;44(5):413-29

PGI2 production and angiotensin converting enzyme activity in cultured porcine pulmonary artery endothelial cells treated with paraquat. Tamaru N, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Apr; 48(4):291-6

Tonsillar (Waldyer's ring equivalent) lymphoid tissue in the rat: lymphocyte subset binding to high endothelial venules (HEV) and in situ distribution. Koornstra PJ, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1992 Nov-Dec;4(6):401-8

E-selectin involvement in in vitro adhesion of blood dendritic cells to human umbilical cord endothelial cells. Srinivas U, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Sep;38(3):273-8

Adhesion molecules involved in protein kinase A- and C-dependent lymphocyte adherence to microvascular endothelial cells. Turunen JP, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Mar;37(3):282-8

Serum proteins provide a matrix for cultured endothelial cells on expanded polytetrafluoroethylene vascular grafts. Haegerstrand A, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993;27(1):21-6

The use of organ cultures to study vessel wall pathobiology. Koo EW, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1992 Sep;6(3):827-34; discussion 835

Mechanotransduction across the cell surface and through the cytoskeleton [see comments] Wang N, et al. **Science** 1993 May 21;260(5111):1124-7. Comment in: Science 1993 May 21;260(5111):1080-1.

Morphologic investigation of sinusoidal cells. Burt AD, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1993 Feb;13(1):21-38 (154 ref.)

Quantification of sinusoidal cell function in vivo. Shiratori Y, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1993 Feb;13(1):39-49 (122 ref.)

Role of periportal and perivenous sinusoidal endothelial cells in hepatic homing of blood and metastatic cancer cells. Vidal-Vanaclocha F, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1993 Feb; 13(1):60-71 (68 ref.)

Extent of differentiated gene expression in the human endothelium-derived EA.hy926 cell line. Rieber AJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 May 3;69(5):476-80

A simple method of vascular endothelial cell isolation. Lodge PA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2816-7

T lymphocyte activation by cytomegalovirus-infected, allogeneic cultured human endothelial cells. Waldman WJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Nov;54(5):887-96

Effects of hyperoxia on human endothelial cell proliferation and morphology in vitro. Bjerkvig R, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1992 Nov;19(6):415-26

Immunohistochemical and functional studies on rat high endothelial venules using monoclonal antibodies. Ohbayashi M, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1993; 63(5):297-306

[Establishment of the vascular intimal model in vitro and its application in studying atherosclerosis] Fan JL. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec;21(6):352-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Progress in the study of circulating endothelial cells] Yang YB, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1993 Jan; 24(1):70-3 (10 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Circulating endothelial cells: a marker of vascular lesion] George F, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1993 Jun; 35(3):259-61 (17 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The heterogenicity of the vascular endothelium] Plendl J, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1992 Sep;21(3):256-62 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The endothelial cell: a cell structurally simple but functionally very complex] Dejana E. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Oct;83(10):582-91 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vascular endothelial cell proliferation suppressing factor produced by oral cancer] Toda H, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;60(1):213 **(Jpn)**

[Culture of human adult endothelial cells derived from cadavers of autopsy] Okumura M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;94(4):400-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of homologous serum on endothelial cell growth factor withdrawal] Oshima A. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May;94(5):516-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histochemical observation using thrombomodulin staining method for damage of sinusoidal endothelial cells: preliminary report] Ueno S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May;94(5):538 **(Jpn)**

[Long-term culture of human mucosal microvascular endothelial cells and angiogenesis in vitro] Imamura Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Jan;96(1):77-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Growth regulation of vascular cells by cytokines] Oka S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Aug;50(8):1748-55 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interactions of leukocytes with endothelial cells] Kopeć-Szlęzak J. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1991;22(2):362-7 (35 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The dynamic morphology of the endothelial cells of aortocoronary vessels cultured in vitro] Martín del Campo D, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1992 Nov-Dec;62(6):491-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cyclosporin A induces glomerular endothelial cell injury in vitro. Nitta K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Jul-Aug; 43(7-8):367-71

Immortalized rat brain microvessel endothelial cells: II--Pharmacological characterization. Durieu-Trautmann O, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;331:205-10

Does TNF-alpha directly increase endothelial cell monolayer permeability? Burke-Gaffney A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993; 38 Spec No:C83-5

Alcohol, hepatic sinusoidal microcirculation, and chronic liver disease. Witte MH, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Nov-Dec; 9(6):473-80

Ionic contrast agent-mediated endothelial injury causes increased platelet deposition to vascular surfaces. Riemann CD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jan;125(1):71-8

Endothelial activation by hydrogen peroxide. Selective increases of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 and major histocompatibility complex class I. Bradley JR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 May;142(5):1598-609

Effects of interferon-gamma on primary cultures of human brain microvessel endothelial cells. Huynh HK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Apr;142(4):1265-78

Bradykinin: potential for vascular constriction in the presence of endothelial injury. Briner VA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):F322-7

Enhancement of endothelial cAMP accumulation by adenine nucleotides: role of methylxanthine-sensitive sites. Côte S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):H1498-503

Endothelium-dependent vasorelaxing activity of wine and other grape products. Fitzpatrick DF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):H774-8

Angiotensin II-induced endothelium-dependent relaxation of fowl aorta. Hasegawa K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May; 264(5 Pt 2):R903-11

Albumin and Ricinus communis agglutinin decrease endothelial permeability via interactions with matrix. Qiao R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):C439-46

Adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate attenuates neutrophil-mediated increase in endothelial permeability. Siflinger-Birnboim A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):H370-5

Dextran increases survival of subconfluent endothelial cells exposed to shear stress. Wechezak AR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):H520-5

Incorporation of fibronectin into matrix decreases TNF-induced increase in endothelial monolayer permeability. Wheatley EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug; 265(2 Pt 1):L148-57

Halothane enhances pulmonary artery endothelial eicosanoid release. Barnes SD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Dec; 75(6):1007-13

Propofol produces endothelium-independent vasodilation and may act as a Ca2+ channel blocker. Chang KS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jan;76(1):24-32

Studies on oral contraceptive-induced changes in blood coagulation and fibrinolysis and the estrogen effect on endothelial cells. Quehenberger P, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Jul;67(1):33-6

Function of vitamin E and zinc in maintaining endothelial integrity. Implications in atherosclerosis. Hennig B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;686:99-109; discussion 109-11 (73 ref.)

Effects of pressure and duration of hyperkalemic infusions on endothelial function. Cartier R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Mar;55(3):700-5

Effects of University of Wisconsin solution on endothelium-dependent coronary artery relaxation in the rat. Cartier R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jan;55(1):50-5; discussion 56

Impairment of vascular endothelial function by high-potassium storage solutions. Chan BB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Apr;55(4):940-5

Pharmacology of the endothelium in ischemia-reperfusion and circulatory shock. Lefer AM, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993;33:71-90 (117 ref.)

Modulation of interactions of Candida albicans and endothelial cells by fluconazole and amphotericin B. Ghannoum MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Oct;36(10):2239-44

Protective effect of lipophilic derivatives of ascorbic acid on lipid peroxide-induced endothelial injury. Kaneko T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jul;304(1):176-80

Spiperone-induced endothelium-dependent relaxation of porcine coronary artery: an investigation into the underlying mechanism. Molderings GJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1992 Sep-Oct;319:24-37

Protective effect of anisodamine on cultured bovine pulmonary endothelial cell injury induced by oxygen-free radicals. Luo ZY, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Oct;127(10):1204-8; discussion 1209

Homocysteine, a risk factor for premature vascular disease and thrombosis, induces tissue factor activity in endothelial cells. Fryer RH, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Sep; 13(9):1327-33

Long-term nicotine exposure increases aortic endothelial cell death and enhances transendothelial macromolecular transport in rats. Lin SJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Nov;12(11):1305-12

Selective endothelial growth inhibition by tetracyclines that inhibit collagenase. Guerin C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 30;188(2):740-5

Potent synergism between vascular endothelial growth factor and basic fibroblast growth factor in the induction of angiogenesis in vitro. Pepper MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):824–31

Endothelin-1 stimulates its own synthesis in human endothelial cells. Saijonmaa O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15;188(1):286–91

Endothelins release 51Cr from cultured human cerebromicrovascular endothelium. Stanimirovic DB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 26;191(1):1–8

Purpurogallin protects both ventricular myocytes and aortic endothelial cells of rats against oxyradical damage. Wu TW, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;70(9):803–9

Oxidant stress inhibits the store-dependent Ca(2+)-influx pathway of vascular endothelial cells. Elliott SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 1;292 (Pt 2):385–93

Fibroblast growth factor-dependent metabolism of hypoxanthine via the salvage pathway for purine synthesis in porcine aortic endothelial cells. Hirai S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 22;45(8):1695–701

Inhibitory effect of an intracellular glutathione on delta 12-prostaglandin J2-induced protein syntheses in porcine aortic endothelial cells. Koizumi T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;44(8):1597–602

Triazolobenzodiazepines: a new class of stimulators of tissue-type plasminogen activator synthesis in human endothelial cells. Kooistra T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 6;46(1):61–7

Alteration of calcium mobilization in endothelial cells by volatile anesthetics. Loeb AL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 9;45(5):1137–42

Inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis by methylene blue. Mayer B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 26;45(2):367–74

The effects of high mcnounsaturated and polyunsaturated fat diets on vascular endothelium and the coagulation system in non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus--related to changes in lipid peroxidation? Parfitt VJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):103S

Inhibition of scavenger receptor-mediated modified low-density lipoprotein endocytosis in cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells by the glycoprotein processing inhibitor castanospermine. Sprague EA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 31;32(34):8888–95

Elevated glucose alters A23187-induced release of arachidonic acid from porcine aortic endothelial cells by enhancing reacylation. Brown ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 2;1165(2):239–47

Regulation of endothelial permeability by beta-adrenoceptor agonists: contribution of beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptors. Zink S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 13; 1178(3):286–98

Effects of high glucose concentration on survival and respiration of human endothelial cells. Foultier MT, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Nov;74(11):975–9

Opposing effects of heparin with TGF-beta or aFGF during repair of a mechanical wound of human endothelium. Influence of cAMP on cell migration. Klein-Soyer C, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992;75(2):155–62

Inhibition of endotoxin-mediated activation of endothelial cells by a perfluorocarbon emulsion. Lane T, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(2-4):1051–7

Inhibition of endotoxin-mediated activation of endothelial cells by a perfluorocarbon emulsion. Lane T, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1993; 21(2):163–72

Endothelial cells in tumours: the challenge. Murray C, et al. **BJR Suppl** 1992;24:123–7

L-selectin can mediate leukocyte rolling in untreated mesenteric venules in vivo independent of E- or P-selectin. Ley K, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 1;82(5):1632–8

Dexamethasone enhances agonist induction of tissue factor in monocytes but not in endothelial cells. Bottles KD, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Jun;4(3):405–14

Cytosolic calcium increase in coronary endothelial cells after H2O2 exposure and the inhibitory effect of U78517F. Kimura M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;107(2):488–93

Selective inhibition of agonist-induced but not shear stress-dependent release of endothelial autacoids by thapsigargin. Macarthur H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan; 108(1):100–5

Differential sensitivities of the prostacyclin and nitric oxide biosynthetic pathways to cytosolic calcium in bovine aortic endothelial cells. Parsaee H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;107(4):1013–9

Attenuation of vasoconstriction by endogenous nitric oxide in rat caudal artery. Vo PA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;107(4):1121–8

Comparison of stimulated tissue factor expression by brain microvascular endothelial cells from normotensive (WKY) and hypertensive (SHR) rats. Doron DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 4;597(2):346–9

Roles of immobilized glycosylated proteins and lipoprotein(a) in adhesivity of endothelial cells: possible implications for atherogenesis. Karmansky I, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 Jun;16(6):503–15

Thimerosal induced changes of intracellular calcium in human endothelial cells. Gericke M, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1993 Mar;14(3):201–7

Intracellular calcium signalling after binding of low-density lipoprotein to confluent and nonconfluent cultures of an endothelial cell line, EA.hy 926. Schaefer HI, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1993 Jun;14(6):507–16

Modification of proto-oncogene expression by phorbol esters in human dermal microvascular endothelial cells. Mansbridge JN, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1992 Nov;38(7):791–8

Anisodamine inhibits acetylcholine-induced endothelium-dependent relaxation of canine femoral artery. Guo HY, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Aug;105(8):666–70

Effect of new-breviscapine on fibrinolysis and anticoagulation of human vascular endothelial cells. Zhou QS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 May; 13(3):239–42

Lysophosphatidylcholine inhibits bradykinin-induced phosphoinositide hydrolysis and calcium transients in cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells. Inoue N, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Dec;71(6):1410–21

Lysophosphatidylcholine inhibits surface receptor-mediated intracellular signals in endothelial cells by a pathway involving protein kinase C activation [published erratum appears in Circ Res 1993 Mar;72(3):723] Kugiyama K, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Dec;71(6):1422–8

Effects of lysolipids and oxidatively modified low density lipoprotein on endothelium-dependent relaxation of rabbit aorta. Mangin EL Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Jan;72(1):161–6

Selective inhibition of endothelium-dependent vasodilator capacity by Escherichia coli endotoxemia. Parker JL, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Mar;72(3):539–51

Antishock and endothelial protective actions of a NO donor in mesenteric ischemia and reperfusion. Carey C, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Nov;38(3):209–16

Role of the L-arginine-nitric oxide pathway in the changes in cerebrovascular reactivity following hemorrhagic hypotension and retransfusion. Szabó C, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Aug;37(4):307–16

Effects of in vivo cyclosporine administration on endothelium-dependent responses in isolated vascular rings. Chan BB, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5 Suppl):II295–9

Effects of norepinephrine on endothelium-dependent vasodilation of forearm resistance vessels. Rector TS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Mar;53(3):374–9

Contrasting effects of interferon gamma and interleukin 4 on responses of human vascular endothelial cells to tumour necrosis factor alpha. Paleolog EM, et al. **Cytokine** 1992 Nov;4(6):470–8

The effects of tumor necrosis factor (TNF) derivatives on TNF receptors. Tchorzewski H, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Mar; 5(2):125–32

Reduced endothelium-mediated relaxing responses in peripheral atherosclerotic arteries from patients with and without diabetes mellitus [letter; comment] Salas E, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Nov;9(9):875–6. Comment on: Diabet Med 1992 Apr;9(3):218–23.

Exposure to elevated D-glucose concentrations modulates vascular endothelial cell vasodilatory response. Graier WF, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Oct;42(10):1497–505

Pharmacological manipulation of vascular endothelium function in non-diabetic and streptozotocin-diabetic rats: effects on nerve conduction, hypoxic resistance and endoneurial capillarization. Cameron NE, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Jun;36(6):516–22

Effect of 25-hydroxycholesterol on cytotoxicity and prostacyclin production in cultured human umbilical arterial endothelial cells. Kawamura K, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1992;5(1):29–34

Aspirin abolishes the decreased low-density lipoprotein (LDL) entry into the rabbit arterial wall induced by the calcium channel blocker isradipine. Sinzinger H, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1992;5(1):13–6

Effect of a phorbol ester on immunoreactive endothelin-1 release from cultured porcine aortic endothelial cells. Hattori Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Aug;39(4):341–5

Effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition on endothelial vasodilator function in primary human hypertension. Kiowski W, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jul;14 Suppl C:5–9

Thymidine phosphorylase activity of platelet-derived endothelial cell growth factor is responsible for endothelial cell mitogenicity. Finnis C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 15;212(1):201–10

Flavone acetic acid induced changes in human endothelial permeability: potentiation by tumour-conditioned medium. Watts ME, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(10):1628–32

Effect of aspirin on intimal proliferation and tissue cholesterol in long-term experimental bypass grafts. Landymore RW, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(8):422–6

Preservation of differentiated phenotypes in cultured aortic endothelial cells by malotilate and phosphoascorbic acid. Sunada H, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;60(1):48–56

Pharmacological distinction of the hyperpolarization response to caffeine and acetylcholine in guinea-pig coronary endothelial cells. Chen G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 13;223(1):33–8

The effect of histamine on cultured endothelial cells. A study of the mechanism of increased vascular permeability. Niimi N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;221(2-3):325–31

Effect of endothelin-3 on cytosolic calcium level in vascular endothelium and on smooth muscle contraction. Sudjarwo SA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 15;229(2-3):137–42

Competitive and non competitive interactions of BQ-123 with endothelin ETA receptors. Vigne P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 15;245(3):229–32

Leucocyte elastase-mediated release of von Willebrand factor from cultured endothelial cells. Chignard M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Jun;6(6):791–6

Modulation of human endothelial cell activation by antiproliferative cytokines: exploration of arachidonic acid and intracellular cytokine pathways as possible mechanisms of action. Delomenie C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Jul; 207(1):122–30

Ligands of the antiestrogen binding site block endothelial cell proliferation reversibly. Garnier M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Mar;205(1):191–4

An oligomer targeted against protein kinase C alpha prevents interleukin-1 alpha induction of cyclooxygenase expression in human endothelial cells. Maier JA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Mar;205(1):52–8

Biphasic effect of transforming growth factor-beta 1 on in vitro angiogenesis. Pepper MS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Feb;204(2):356–63

Indispensable role of tissue-type plasminogen activator in growth factor-dependent tube formation of human microvascular endothelial cells in vitro. Sato Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Feb;204(2):223–9

Ricin A-chain and ricin A-chain immunotoxins rapidly damage human endothelial cells: implications for vascular leak syndrome. Soler-Rodriguez AM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Jun;206(2):227–34

Ultrastructural alterations in mouse capillary blood vessels after experimental injection of venom from the snake Bothrops asper (Terciopelo). Moreira L, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1992 Oct;57(2):124–33

Magnesium deficiency in vitro enhances free radical-induced intracellular oxidation and cytotoxicity in endothelial cells. Dickens BF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 26;311(3):187–91

IL-4 and IL-13 exhibit comparable abilities to reduce pyrogen-induced expression of procoagulant activity in endothelial cells and monocytes. Herbert JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 16;328(3):268–70

Myoglobin protects against endothelial cell membrane damage associated with hydrogen peroxide or xanthine/xanthine oxidase. Yang W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 15;319(1-2):145–50

Vascular cells under peroxide induced oxidative stress: a balance study on in vitro peroxide handling by vascular endothelial and smooth muscle cells. Verkerk A, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992;17(2):121–32

Effects of capsaicin on the endothelial permeability in isolated and perfused rabbit lungs. Delaunois A, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1993;7(2):81–91

Human platelet-derived transforming growth factor-beta stimulates synthesis of glycosaminoglycans in cultured porcine aortic endothelial cells. Kobayashi M, et al. **Gerontology** 1992;38 Suppl 1:36–42

Heparin has an inhibitory effect on endothelin-1 synthesis and release by endothelial cells. Imai T, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Mar;21(3):353–8

The influence of dietary fat on the interaction of lymphocytes with high endothelial venules. Twisk AJ, et al. **Immunobiology** 1992 Nov;186(5):394–409

Effects of interleukin-1, -2, -4, -6, interferon-gamma and granulocyte/macrophage colony stimulating factor on human vascular endothelial cells. Holzinger C, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Feb;35(2):109–17

In vitro stimulation of human endothelial cells by derivatized dextrans. Letourneur D, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Jan;29A(1):67–72

Shiga toxin-associated hemolytic uremic syndrome: interleukin-1 beta enhancement of Shiga toxin cytotoxicity toward human vascular endothelial cells in vitro. Kaye SA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Sep;61(9):3886–91

Platelet activating factor amplifies human neutrophil adherence to bovine endothelial cells: evidence for a lipoxygenase dependent mechanism. Damtew B, et al. **Inflammation** 1992 Oct;16(5):425–36

Killing of endothelial cells and release of arachidonic acid. Synergistic effects among hydrogen peroxide, membrane-damaging agents, cationic substances, and proteinases and their modulation by inhibitors. Ginsburg I, et al. **Inflammation** 1993 Jun;17(3):295–319

Cytokine regulation of hemostatic property and IL-6 production of human endothelial cells. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Inflammation** 1992 Dec;16(6):613–21

Interaction of human malignant melanoma tumor spheroids with endothelium and reconstituted basement membrane: modulation by RGDS. Offner FA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 May 28;54(3):506–12

Effect of tumour necrosis factor, heat, and radiation on the viability and microfilament organization in cultured endothelial cells. Lin PS, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1992 Sep-Oct;8(5):667–77

Combined treatments of heat, radiation, or cytokines with flavone acetic acid on the growth of cultured endothelial cells. Lin PS, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1993 Jul-Aug; 9(4):517–28

Updating on in-vivo and in-vitro effects of heparin and other glycosaminoglycans (mesoglycan) on arterial endothelium: a morphometrical study. Tanganelli P, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1992;14(3):149–53

Abnormalities in platelets and vascular endothelial cells induced by glycated lipoproteins. Takeda H, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Jun;31(6):746–51

Local anesthetic drugs reduce endothelium-dependent relaxations of porcine ciliary arteries. Meyer P, et al.

Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1993 Aug;34(9):2730–6
Effects of ioversol versus iothalamate on endothelin release and radiocontrast nephropathy. Heyman SN, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Apr;28(4):313–8
Effect of antihypertensive treatment on endothelium-dependent vascular relaxation in patients with essential hypertension. Panza JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Apr;21(5):1145–51
Verapamil and aspirin modulate platelet-mediated vasomotion in arterial segments with intact or disrupted endothelium. Raymenants E, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Sep;22(3):684–9
Oxysterol-induced endothelial cell dysfunction in culture. Ramasamy S, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Oct;11(5):532–8
Adenosine decreases permeability of in vitro endothelial monolayers. Haselton FR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Apr; 74(4):1581–90
Amiloride-sensitive Na+ pathways in capillary endothelial cell swelling during hemorrhagic shock. Mazzoni MC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Oct;73(4):1467–73
Perilla ketone increases endothelial cell monolayer permeability in vitro. Waters CM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2493–501
Responses of pertussis toxin-treated microvascular endothelial cells to transforming growth factor beta 1. No evidence for pertussis-sensitive G-protein involvement in TGF-beta signal transduction. McCarthy SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21617–22
In vitro effect of ascorbic acid on neutrophil–endothelial cell interaction. Jonas E, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1993 Jan–Feb;8(1):15–20
Endothelial and vascular smooth muscle function after chronic treatment with cyclosporin A. Auch-Schwelk W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;21(3):435–40
Endothelin release and shift in prostaglandin balance are involved in the modulation of vascular tone by recombinant erythropoietin. Bode-Böger SM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S25–8
Calcium activation of hyperpolarization response to acetylcholine in coronary endothelial cells. Cheung DW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S120–3
Endothelium-derived relaxing factor modulates the atherothrombogenic effects of homocysteine. Stamler JS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S202–4
Requirement for transglutaminase in the activation of latent transforming growth factor-beta in bovine endothelial cells. Kojima S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;121(2):439–48
Protein kinase C-dependent effects of 12(S)-HETE on endothelial cell vitronectin receptor and fibronectin receptor. Tang DG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 May; 121(3):689–704
Proliferative and migratory responses of murine microvascular endothelial cells to granulocyte-colony-stimulating factor. Bocchietto E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Apr;155(1):89–95
Nitric oxide and endothelin secretion by brain microvessel endothelial cells: regulation by cyclic nucleotides. Durieu-Trautmann O, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Apr; 155(1):104–11
Oleic acid supplementation reduces oxidant-mediated dysfunction of cultured porcine pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Hart CM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Jul; 156(1):24–34
Stimulation of endothelial cell proliferation by vanadate is specific for microvascular endothelial cells. Maher PA. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jun;151(3):549–54
Transforming growth factor beta 1 promotes the differentiation of endothelial cells into smooth muscle-like cells in vitro. Arciniegas E, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Oct;103 (Pt 2):521–9
Interferon-alpha and interleukin 2 synergistically enhance basic fibroblast growth factor synthesis and induce release, promoting endothelial cell growth. Cozzolino F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;91(6):2504–12
Modulation of transforming growth factor-beta 1 antiproliferative effects on endothelial cells by cysteine, cystine, and N-acetylcysteine. Das SK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Nov;90(5):1649–56
In vivo neutralization of P-selectin protects feline heart and endothelium in myocardial ischemia and reperfusion injury [see comments] Weyrich AS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun; 91(6):2620–9. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1993 Jun;91(6):2340–1.
One-hour exposure to University of Wisconsin solution does not impair endothelium-dependent relaxation or damage vascular smooth muscle of epicardial coronary arteries. Ekin ST, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Jul–Aug; 12(4):624–33
Vascular smooth muscle responses to endothelial autacoids in rats with chronic coarctation hypertension. Bell DR. **J Hypertens** 1993 Jan;11(1):65–74
IL-4, but not tumor necrosis factor-alpha, increases endothelial cell adhesiveness for lymphocytes by activating a cAMP-dependent pathway. Galéa P, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 15;151(2):588–96
Recombinant soluble CD14 mediates the activation of endothelial cells by lipopolysaccharide. Haziot A, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 1;151(3):1500–7
Cytokine-stimulated human dermal microvascular endothelial cells produce interleukin 6—inhibition by hydrocortisone, dexamethasone, and calcitriol. Hettmannsperger U, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Nov; 99(5):531–6
Characteristics of amphotericin B-induced endothelial cell injury [see comments] Cutaia M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Feb;121(2):244–56. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1993 Feb;121(2):195–6.
Amiodarone-induced endothelial injury is associated with phospholipase C-mediated hydrolysis of membrane phospholipids. Duane PG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Dec; 120(6):955–63
Molecular mechanisms of thrombin-induced human and bovine endothelial cell activation. Garcia JG. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Oct;120(4):513–9 (40 ref.)
Lethal damage to endothelial cells by oxidized low density lipoprotein: role of selenoperoxidases in cytoprotection against lipid hydroperoxide- and iron-mediated reactions. Thomas JP, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Mar;34(3):479–90
Long-term fatty acid modification of endothelial cells: implications for arachidonic acid distribution in phospholipid classes. Vossen RC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Mar;34(3):409–20
ACE-inhibition induces NO-formation in cultured bovine endothelial cells and protects isolated ischemic rat hearts. Linz W, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 Aug;24(8):909–19
Direct cytotoxicity of ethylcholine mustard aziridinium in cerebral microvascular endothelial cells. Gómez C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Apr;60(4):1534–9
Zinc protects against tumor necrosis factor-induced disruption of porcine endothelial cell monolayer integrity. Hennig B, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Jun;123(6):1003–9
Selective disruption of endothelial barrier function in culture by pure fatty acids and fatty acids derived from animal and plant fats. Hennig B, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Jul; 123(7):1208–16
Atherosclerosis from a viewpoint of arterial wall cell function: relation to vitamin E. Morisaki N, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:196–9
Corticosteroid drugs and inflammation: the endothelial–leukocyte interface as a target for therapeutics. Bell CJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Jul; 17(1):113–4
Inhibition of human endothelial cell proliferation in vitro in response to n-butyrate and propionate. Tse CS, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 Sep;27(5):506–10
Antiproliferative and endothelium-dependent vasodilator properties of 1,3-dihydro-3-p-chlorophenyl-7-hydroxy-6-methyl-furo-(3,4c) pyridine hydrochloride (cicletanine). Bukoski RD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr;265(1):30–5
Role of lipid peroxidation in tert-butylhydroperoxide-induced inhibition of endothelial cell calcium signaling. Elliott SJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Mar;264(3):1063–70
Endothelium- and beta-2 adrenoceptor-independent relaxation of rat aorta by tyramine and certain other phenylethylamines. Varma DR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jun;265(3):1096–104
In vitro and ex vivo inhibitory effects of L- and D-enantiomers of NG-nitro-arginine on endothelium-dependent relaxation of rat aorta. Wang YX, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr;265(1):112–9
Endothelium inactivation in in vitro perfused vascular beds. Comparison of methods. Cusma-Pelógia N, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1993 Jun;29(3):157–63
Ultrastructural damage in photosensitized endothelial cells: dependence on hematoporphyrin delivery pathways. Malik Z, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Jul 30;14(4):359–68
The inhibitory effect of tenidap on leukocyte-endothelial cell adhesion. Kyan-Aung U, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jun; 20(6):1014–9
Inhibition of intimal hyperplasia by photodynamic therapy using photofrin. Eton D, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Dec; 53(6):558–62
Crystalloid cardioplegia and hypothermia do not impair endothelium-dependent relaxation or damage vascular smooth muscle of epicardial coronary arteries. Evora PR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Nov;104(5):1365–74
Endothelial dysfunction caused by University of Wisconsin preservation solution in the rat heart. The importance of temperature. Mankad P, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Dec;104(6):1618–24
Renal vascular response to vasodilators following warm ischemia and cold storage preservation in dog kidneys. Satoh S, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jan;149(1):186–9
Cardioplegia alters porcine coronary endothelial cell growth and responses to aggregating platelets. Nilsson FN, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1993 Jan–Feb;30(1):43–52
Heparin prevents postischemic endothelial cell dysfunction by a mechanism independent of its anticoagulant activity. Sternbergh WC 3d, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Feb; 17(2):318–27
Human vascular endothelial cell attachment and growth inhibition by type V collagen. Ziats NP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Apr;17(4):710–8
Heparin inhibits the progression phase of subcultured endothelial cell proliferation in rat aorta. Kimura I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;60(4):369–75
Inhibitory effects of magnoshinin and magnosalin, compounds from "Shin-i" (Flos magnoliae), on the competence and progression phases in proliferation of subcultured rat aortic endothelial cells. Kimura I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;60(1):59–62
Inhibitory action of dilazep on histamine-stimulated cytosolic Ca2+ increase in cultured human endothelial cells. Okamura N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;59(2):183–90
Calcium-induced vasodilation due to increase in nitric oxide formation in the vascular bed of rabbit ear preparation. Takasugi N. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;61(3):177–82
Lithospermic acid B as an antioxidant-based protector of cultured ventricular myocytes and aortic endothelial cells of rabbits. Fung KP, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(12):PL189–93
Thymic peptide protects vascular endothelial cells from hydrogen peroxide-induced oxidant injury. Lau BH, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(22):1787–96
Effects of OP-41483.alpha-CD, a stable prostacyclin analog, on cultured endothelial cell dysfunction caused by 15(S)-hydroperoxy-5,8,11,13-eicosatetraenoic acid (15-HPETE) in vitro. Matsumoto R, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(15):1257–64
Effect of OP-41483.alpha-CD, a prostacyclin analog, on a clamp-induced endothelial injury in rats. Matsumoto R, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(11):893–900
The action of beta-receptors on microvascular endothelium or: is airways plasma exudation inhibited by beta-agonists? Persson CG. **Life Sci** 1993;52(26):2111–21 (58 ref.)
Effect of magnesium deficiency on 15-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid in cultured human umbilical arterial endothelial cells. Kawamura K, et al. **Magnes Res** 1992 Jun;5(2):109–13
Nitric oxide complements prostacyclin in the regulation of endothelial thromboresistance under flow conditions. Korbut R, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;15(3):179–81
Effects of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on microvascular dynamics. Slater C, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1993 Mar;45(2):166–79
Role of the amino- and carboxyl-terminal domains of thrombin receptor-derived polypeptides in biological activity in vascular endothelium and gastric smooth muscle: evidence for receptor subtypes. Hollenberg MD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;43(6):921–30
N-acetyl-L-cysteine protects endothelial cells but not L929 tumor cells from tumor necrosis factor-alpha-mediated cytotoxicity. Schröder H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Jun; 347(6):664–6
Mechanisms of action of 7-O-ethyl tetrandrine in isolated vascular smooth muscle of the rabbit aorta. Su JY. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Apr; 347(4):445–51
Cigarette-smoking affects platelets and endothelium in chronic hemodialysis patients. Davis JW, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(3):359–64
Effects of salsolinol on cultivated endothelial cells. Melzig MF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Jun;18(6):689–93
Aluminum silicate toxicity in cell cultures. Murphy EJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jul;55(2):597–605
The prevention of oxyhemoglobin-induced endothelial and smooth muscle cytoskeletal injury by deferoxamine. Comair YG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jan;32(1):58–64; discussion 64–5
Injury to cultured human vascular endothelial cells by copper (CuSO4). Kishimoto T, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1992 Dec;47(5):965–70
Comparison of effects of oxygen and antioxidative enzymes on cell growth between retinal pigment epithelial cells and vascular endothelial cells in vitro [published erratum appears in Ophthalmic Res 1993;25(3):200] Akeo K, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1992;24(6):357–64
Differential sensitivity of human fibroblasts and endothelial cells to reactive oxygen metabolites. Aalto TK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Dec;32(6):654–7
Differential effects of leukotriene C4 on endothelin-1 and prostacyclin release by cultured vascular cells. Patrignani P, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1993 Apr;27(3):281–5
Genistein, a dietary-derived inhibitor of in vitro angiogenesis. Fotsis T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1; 90(7):2690–4
12(S)-HETE-induced microvascular endothelial cell retraction results from PKC-dependent rearrangement of cytoskeletal elements and alpha V beta 3 integrins. Tang DG, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Mar;45(3):249–67
Eicosapentaenoic acid abolishes the proatherogenic effects of cholesterol: effects on migration of bovine smooth muscle and endothelial cells in vitro. Kanayasu-Toyoda T, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Jun;48(6):463–8
PGI2 production and angiotensin converting enzyme activity in cultured porcine pulmonary artery endothelial cells treated with paraquat. Tamaru N, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Apr; 48(4):291–6
Angiopeptin, the octapeptide analogue of somatostatin, decreases rat heart endothelial cell adhesiveness for mononuclear cells. Leszczynski D, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Feb 18;43(3):131–40
Studies of autacoid responsiveness and endothelium dependency in human umbilical arteries. Haugen G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 May;52(3):141–9
Cytoprotective effect of dilazep on hydrogen peroxide-perturbed vascular endothelial cells. Tanabe S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992;23 Suppl 2:120–6
Effects of nicardipine on tube formation of bovine vascular endothelial cells in vitro. Kaneko T, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Nov;

23(11):1637-42

Endothelium-dependent effects of substance P and calcitonin gene-related peptide on mouse pial arterioles. Rosenblum WI, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Jul;24(7):1043-7; discussion 1047-8

Oxyhemoglobin-induced cytotoxicity and arachidonic acid release in cultured bovine endothelial cells. Takenaka K, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Jun;24(6):839-45; discussion 845-6

Vitamin E binds to specific binding sites and enhances prostacyclin production by cultured aortic endothelial cells. Kunisaki M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Dec 7; 68(6):744-51

The role of cyclic nucleotides in the release of tissue-type plasminogen activator and von Willebrand factor. Tranquille N, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Mar 1; 69(3):259-61

Heparin-releasable and platelet pools of tissue factor pathway inhibitor in rabbits. Warn-Cramer BJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Mar 1;69(3):221-6

Modulation of endothelial and platelet function by a polydeoxyribonucleotide derived drug "defibrotide". A dual mechanism in the control of vascular pathology. Bacher P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 May 15;70(4):343-8

Stimulation of endothelin production in cultured human endothelial cells by fluorescent compounds associated with blackfoot disease. Chiu HC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Jan 1;69(1):139-51

PPACK attenuates plasmin-induced changes in endothelial integrity. Rabbani LE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Jun 15; 70(6):425-36

1-Deamino-8 D-arginine vasopressin decreases the production of 13-hydroxyoctadecadienoic acid by endothelial cells. Setty BN, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Sep 1;67(5):545-58

Stimulation of PAF-synthesis in pulmonary artery endothelial cells by Staphylococcus aureus alpha-toxin. Suttorp N, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jul 15;67(2):243-52

Sphingosine inhibits factor Xa-catalyzed prothrombin activation on the surface of cultured calf pulmonary artery endothelium perturbed by hydrogen peroxide. Tanabe S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jul 1;67(1):115-22

Effect of endothelin on the release of tissue plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 from cultured human endothelial cells and interaction with thrombin. Yamamoto C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Sep 1; 67(5):619-24

Effects of monocrotaline pyrrole on cultured rat pulmonary endothelium. Hoorn CM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;120(2):281-7

Acrolein-induced injury to cultured pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Patel JM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;122(1):46-53

Procoagulant and fibrinolytic properties of bovine endothelial cells treated with monocrotaline pyrrole. Schultze AE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;122(1):7-15

Zinc protection against cadmium-induced destruction of the monolayer of cultured vascular endothelial cells. Kaji T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 Mar;66(3):247-55

Protective effect of copper against cadmium cytotoxicity on cultured vascular endothelial cells. Kaji T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Oct;63(1):13-20

Possible mechanism for zinc protection against cadmium cytotoxicity in cultured vascular endothelial cells. Kaji T, et al. **Toxicology** 1992 Dec 4;76(3):257-70

Cadmium-induced hepatic endothelial cell injury in inbred strains of mice. Liu J, et al. **Toxicology** 1992 Oct;75(1):51-62

A final common pathway for anti-inflammatory agents: inhibition of leukocyte-endothelial interactions. Kimmel SC, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1991;104:113-24

Leukocyte-endothelial interaction: effect of reactive metabolite scavenger. Takahashi S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1636-8

Cyclosporine A toxicity is associated with reduced endothelin immunoreactivity in renal endothelium. Watschinger B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec; 24(6):2618-9

The acute effect of FK506 and cyclosporine on endothelial cell function and renal vascular resistance. Benigni A, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Nov;54(5):775-80

Effects of 5% and 10% guaifenesin infusion on equine vascular endothelium. Herschl MA, et al. **Vet Surg** 1992 Nov-Dec;21(6):494-7

[Effect of bradykinin, ionophore A23187 and trypsin on prostacyclin release from calf and pig aorta endothelial cells] Cheng J, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Oct; 14(5):351-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Interleukin 4 increases lymphocytic adhesion to allogenic endothelium through a dependent protein kinase A] Galéa P, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Dec 2;21(41):1964-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adhesion of lymphocytes to allogenic endothelium. Four different pathways] Galéa P, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Dec 2;21(41):1968-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cultivated human vascular wall cells. A model for discovering potentially anti-arteriosclerosis active substances?] Roth D, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:125-7 **(Ger)**

[The effect of vasoactive factors on the growth of of coronary endothelial cells] Ziche M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1992 Aug;37(8):573-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Angiotensin II stimulates endothelin-1 release from human endothelial cells] Ciafré SA, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Apr;84(4):248-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bovine endothelial cell destruction by choriocarcinoma cell line (SMT-cc1) (inhibition of destruction by urinary trypsin inhibitor)] Sugimura M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Jun;20(8):1097-9 **(Jpn)**

[Influence of low calcium diet on the vascular response to angiotensin II in pregnant and non-pregnant rabbit vascular endothelium] Hidaka A, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 44(10):1248-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leukocyte activity and occurrence of tissue injury by G-CSF] Iijima S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;45(3):213-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Cytokinetic studies on the aortic endothelium and limb bud vascularization in avian embryos. Seifert R, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992 Dec;186(6):601-10

Enhanced expression of the tie receptor tyrosine kinase in endothelial cells during neovascularization. Korhonen J, et al. **Blood** 1992 Nov 15;80(10):2548-55

Development of the cardiac coronary vascular endothelium, studied with antiendothelial antibodies, in chicken-quail chimeras. Poelmann RE, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Sep; 73(3):559-68

Embryonic vascular drainage of the endolymphatic sac: the "embryonic endolymphatic glomerulus". Kronenberg J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Dec;28(12):896-9

Formation of vasculo-syncytial membranes in the human placenta. Burton GJ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Jul; 18(1):43-7

ENZYMOLOGY

A novel gene family may encode endothelial cell specific adhesion-like molecules: an extracellular loop-repeat-loop (LRL) motif and cytoplasmic tyrosine kinase domains. Sato TN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;331:183-5 (22 ref.)

Role of serine esterase in A23187-mediated activation of phospholipase A2 in pulmonary endothelium. Chakraborti S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):L538-42

PMA-activated neutrophils decrease pulmonary endothelial ectoenzyme activities in perfused rabbit lungs. Chen X, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):L650-6

PMA-activated neutrophils decrease ectoenzyme activities in rabbit aortic endothelial cells in culture. Chen X, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):L657-63

Stimulation of bovine pulmonary artery endothelial cell ACE by dexamethasone: involvement of steroid receptors. Dasarathy Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):L645-9

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha activates pulmonary artery endothelial protein kinase C. Ferro TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 1):L7-14

Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase in vascular cells: changes during cell cycling and exposure to hyperoxia. Kong XJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):L365-75

Regulation of the acute release of tissue-type plasminogen activator from the endothelium by coagulation activation products. Emeis JJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4; 667:249-58 (59 ref.)

Homocysteine catabolism: levels of 3 enzymes in cultured human vascular endothelium and their relevance to vascular disease. Wang J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Nov; 97(1):97-106

Nitric oxide synthase activity in genetic hypertension. Malinski T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 30;194(2):654-8

Phospholipase A2 activity is not involved in the tumor necrosis factor-triggered apoptotic DNA fragmentation in bovine aortic endothelial cells. Robaye B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 16;188(3):1312-7

Immunocytochemical expression and localization of protein kinase C in bovine aortic endothelial cells. Rosales OR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30; 189(1):40-6

Reduction of nitric oxide producing activity associated with in vitro aging in cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cell. Sato I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15;195(2):1070-6

Phosphatidic acid directly activates endothelial cell protein kinase C. Stasek JE Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 26;191(1):134-41

Nitric oxide synthases in neuronal cells, macrophages and endothelium are NADPH diaphorases, but represent only a fraction of total cellular NADPH diaphorase activity. Tracey WR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15;195(2):1035-40

Regulation of manganese superoxide dismutase: IL-1 and TNF induction in pulmonary artery and microvascular endothelial cells. Visner GA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15;188(1):453-62

Gamma-interferon counteracts interleukin-1 alpha stimulated expression of urokinase-type plasminogen activator in human endothelial cells in vitro. Wojta J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15;188(1):463-9

Identification of a novel aspartyl endothelin converting enzyme in porcine aortic endothelial cells. Knap AK, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Mar;29(4):739-45

Porcine aortic endothelial cell membranes contain a LPAF: CoA-independent transacylase. Jansen GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 18;1145(1):113-8

Enhanced expression of the tie receptor tyrosine kinase in endothelial cells during neovascularization. Korhonen J, et al. **Blood** 1992 Nov 15;80(10):2548-55

Role of protein kinase C in tumor necrosis factor induction of endothelial cell urokinase-type plasminogen activator. Niedbala MJ, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 15;81(10):2608-17

Interleukin-4 stimulates expression of urokinase-type-plasminogen activator in cultured human foreskin microvascular endothelial cells. Wojta J, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 15;81(12):3285-92

Mutation of N-myristoylation site converts endothelial cell nitric oxide synthase from a membrane to a cytosolic protein. Sessa WC, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Apr;72(4):921-4

Hyperoxia elevates Cu,Zn-superoxide dismutase of endothelial cells as detected by a sensitive ELISA. Das SK, et al. **Enzyme** 1992;46(4-5):188-95

Degradation of bradykinin by neutral endopeptidase (EC 3.4.24.11) in cultured human endothelial cells. Graf K, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 May;31(5):267-72

DNA topoisomerase II beta: stability and distribution in different animal cells in comparison to DNA topoisomerase I and II alpha. Negri C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 May; 206(1):128-33

Effects of ionizing irradiation on endothelial cell transglutaminase. Korner G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 6;330(1):41-5

Purification of a trypsin-type protease from human umbilical vein endothelial cells which is highly sensitive to the Kunitz inhibitor domain peptide of Alzheimer's disease amyloid protein precursor. Kido H, et al. **Gerontology** 1993;39 Suppl 1:30-7

Ethanol enhances the endothelial nitric oxide synthase response to agonists. Davda RK, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jun;21(6 Pt 2):939-43

Inactivation of endothelin-1 by an enzyme of the vascular endothelial cells. Jackman HL, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jun;21(6 Pt 2):925-8

Immunovascular communication: activation and deactivation of murine endothelial cell nitric oxide synthase by cytokines. Schneemann M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Feb; 35(2):159-62

Oxidant and angiotensin II-induced subcellular translocation of protein kinase C in pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Patel JM, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1992 Summer; 7(2):117-23

Endothelial nitric oxide synthase. N-terminal myristoylation determines subcellular localization. Busconi L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):8410-3

Differences in the properties and enzymatic specificities of the two active sites of angiotensin I-converting enzyme (kininase II). Studies with bradykinin and other natural peptides. Jaspard E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5; 268(13):9496-503

Structure and chromosomal localization of the human constitutive endothelial nitric oxide synthase gene. Marsden PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):17478-88

Molecular nature of phospholipases A2 involved in prostaglandin I2 synthesis in human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Possible participation of cytosolic and extracellular type II phospholipases A2. Murakami M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):839-44

Activation of endothelial cell phospholipase D by hydrogen peroxide and fatty acid hydroperoxide. Natarajan V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):930-7

Characterization of hormonally regulated and particulate-associated phospholipase A2 from bovine endothelial cells. Paglin S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11697-702

Bradykinin degrading activity in cultured human endothelial cells. Graf K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 9:S16-20

Molecular cloning of constitutive endothelial nitric oxide synthase: evidence for a family of related genes. Michel T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S45-9

Particulate and soluble bovine endothelial nitric oxide synthases are structurally similar proteins yet different from soluble brain nitric oxide synthase. Pollock JS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S50-3

Detection by bioassay and specific enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of phosphoramidon-inhibitable endothelin-converting activity in brain and endothelium. Warner TD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S19-21

Regulation of Cu,Zn-superoxide dismutase in bovine pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Kong XJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Dec;153(3):491-7

Extracellular matrix produced by cultured corneal and aortic endothelial cells contains active tissue-type and urokinase-type plasminogen activators. Korner G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Mar;154(3):456-65

Characterization of a gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase positive subpopulation of endothelial cells in a spontaneous tube-forming clone of rat cerebral resistance-vessel endothelium. Wang BL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Sep; 156(3):531-40

Molecular cloning and characterization of the constitutive bovine aortic endothelial cell nitric oxide synthase. Nishida K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Nov;90(5):2092-6

Enhanced prostacyclin synthesis in endothelial cells by retrovirus-mediated transfer of prostaglandin H synthase cDNA. Xu XM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr;91(4):1843-9

Induction of a macrophage-like nitric oxide synthase in cultured rat aortic endothelial cells. IL-1 beta-mediated induction regulated by tumor necrosis factor-alpha and IFN-gamma. Suschek C, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Sep 15; 151(6):3283-91

Agonist-induced activation of phospholipase D in bovine pulmonary artery endothelial cells: regulation by protein kinase C and calcium. Natarajan V, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Feb;121(2):337-47

Glucocorticoid metabolism in the cardiac interstitium: 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in cardiac fibroblasts. Slight S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Aug; 122(2):180-7

Calcium/calmodulin-stimulated protein kinase II is present in primary cultures of cerebral endothelial cells. Deli MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 May;60(5):1960-3

Aldose reductase and myo-inositol in endothelial cell dysfunction caused by elevated glucose. Tesfamariam B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Oct;263(1):153-7

The ANF-C receptor is not linked to adenylyl cyclase inhibition in bovine pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Kent A, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(18):1439-44

Secreted inhibitors of metalloproteinases (IMPs) that are distinct from TIMP. Banda MJ, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992; 1:294-8

Endothelium myeloperoxidase-antimyeloperoxidase interaction in vasculitis. Vargunam M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(11):1077-81

Glial cells in coculture can increase the acetylcholinesterase activity in human brain endothelial cells. Pákáski M, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Jul;21(1):129-33

The endothelial-specific receptor tyrosine kinase, tek, is a member of a new subfamily of receptors. Dumont DJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 May;8(5):1293-301

Modulation of adenosine deaminase activity of endothelial cells by steroids. Melzig M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 May; 47(5):394

Phosphorylation and subcellular translocation of endothelial nitric oxide synthase. Michel T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6252-6

Fetal liver kinase 1 is a receptor for vascular endothelial growth factor and is selectively expressed in vascular endothelium. Quinn TP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7533-7

[Comparison of cathepsin D activity of DALLON-standard and DALLON-double velour grafts implanted into the abdominal aorta] Głowiński S, et al. **Polim Med** 1992; 22(4):63-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

In vitro angiogenesis in fibrin matrices containing fibronectin or hyaluronic acid. Fournier N, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 Dec;16(12):1251-63

Growth control and morphogenesis in the development and pathology of arteries. Schwartz SM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;21 Suppl 1:S31-49 (250 ref.)

Induction of vascular endothelial tubular morphogenesis by human glioma cells. A model system for tumor angiogenesis. Abe T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jul; 92(1):54-61

Very small-diameter polyurethane vascular prostheses with rapid endothelialization for coronary artery bypass grafting. Okoshi T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 May;105(5):791-5

Thalassemic serum impairs endothelial cell growth in vitro. Bunyaratvej A, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992;23 Suppl 2:105-9

Red blood cell and platelet induced differentiation of endothelial cells into capillary-like structure. Kitaguchi H, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992;23 Suppl 2:95-100

IMMUNOLOGY

Western blotting analysis in patients with MS using human brain vessels as antigen. Souberbielle BE, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Oct;86(4):397-402

Expression of endothelial cell activation antigens in microvessels from patients with multiple sclerosis. Dore-Duffy P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;331:243-8

Generation of an anti-mouse brain endothelial cell monoclonal antibody that recognizes 84-110 kDa and 36 kDa determinants that are upregulated by cytokines. Joseph J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;331:249-54

Clinical significance of anti-endothelial cell antibodies in systemic vasculitis: a longitudinal study comparing anti-endothelial cell antibodies and anti-neutrophil cytoplasm antibodies. Chan TM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Sep;22(3):387-92

The pathogenesis of hyperacute xenograft rejection. Stevens RB, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Oct;20(4):414-21 (83 ref.)

Clinicopathologic associations of anti-endothelial cell antibodies in immunoglobulin A nephropathy and lupus nephritis. Wang MX, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Sep; 22(3):378-86

The role of the endothelial cell in leukotriene biosynthesis. Feinmark SJ. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Nov;146(5 Pt 2):S51-5

Endothelial cell biology. Adhesion molecules involved in the microvascular inflammatory response. Williams TJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Nov;146(5 Pt 2):S45-50 (62 ref.)

Endothelium damage and von Willebrand factor antigen [letter; comment] Elling P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Jan; 52(1):86-7. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1992 Mar;51(3):389-90.

Endothelial-leukocyte adhesion molecules. Bevilacqua MP. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1993;11:767-804 (269 ref.)

Hypothyroidism and anti-endothelial cell antibodies. Wangel AG, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Jan;101(1):91-4

Polymorphonuclear cell-mediated vascular injury in anergic surgical patients. Stergiopoulos SA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Jan;128(1):68-71; discussion 72

Autoantibodies to neutrophil cytoplasmic (ANCA) and endothelial cell surface antigens (AECA) in chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Romas E, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Dec;22(6):652-9

CD34 expression is regulated reciprocally with adhesion molecules in vascular endothelial cells in vitro. Delia D, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 15;81(4):1001-8

Human endothelial cells express proteinase 3, the target antigen of anticytoplasmic antibodies in Wegener's granulomatosis. Mayet WJ, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 15; 82(4):1221-9

Induction of the blood-brain barrier specific HT7 and neurothelin epitopes in endothelial cells of the chick chorioallantoic vessels by a soluble factor derived from astrocytes. Lobrinus JA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Dec 18;70(2):207-11

A murine model for antibody-directed targeting of vascular endothelial cells in solid tumors. Burrows FJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 1;52(21):5954-62

Production of anti-endothelial cell antibodies by coculture of EBV-infected human B cells with endothelial cells. Delneste Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Aug;150(1):15-26

Lymphocyte-vascular endothelial cell interactions in the immune response. Ager A. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Sep; 93 Suppl 1:5-6 (10 ref.)

Anti-endothelial cell antibodies in nephropathia epidemica and other viral diseases. Wangel AG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Oct;90(1):13-7

Immunologic dialogue between cardiac myocytes, endothelial cells, and mononuclear cells. Ansari AA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Aug;68(2):208-14

Antibodies to endothelial cells in patients with Behçet's disease. Aydintug AO, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 May;67(2):157-62

Modulation of MHC expression on human endothelial cells by sera from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Yap HK, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Sep; 68(3):321-6

Significance of anticardiolipin and antiendothelial cell antibodies in the nephritis of lupus. Frampton G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1992;99:7-16

Genetics of antiendothelial cell antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus: the role of HLA-DP alleles. Sebastiani GD, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1992;99:102-7

Anti-endothelial cell antibodies in retinal vasculitis. Edelsten C, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992;11 Suppl:203-8

Diabetes is associated with a high incidence of endothelial-binding antibodies which do not correlate with retinopathy, von Willebrand factor, angiotensin-converting enzyme or C-reactive protein. Petty RG, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1991 Jul;17(3):115-23

Anti-endothelial cell antibodies in inflammatory bowel disease. Stevens TR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Mar; 38(3):426-32

Isolation and characterization of mouse monoclonal antibodies against a human vascular endothelial cell-specific antigen. Winzer-Serhan UH, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;60(1):42-7

Relative roles of decay-accelerating factor, membrane cofactor protein, and CD59 in the protection of human endothelial cells against complement-mediated lysis. Brooimans RA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Dec; 22(12):3135-40

T and B cell immune response to a 55-kDa endothelial cell-derived antigen in severe asthma. Lassalle P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Apr;23(4):796-803

Activation of CD44 induces ICAM-1/LFA-1-independent, Ca2+, Mg(2+)-independent adhesion pathway in lymphocyte-endothelial cell interaction. Toyama-Sorimachi N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Feb; 23(2):439-46

Inhibition of cytokine production and endothelial expression of adhesion antigens by 5'-methylthioadenosine. Cerri MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 2;232(2-3):291-4

Moyamoya-like disease with inflammation. Panegyres PK, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993;33(3):260-3

Distribution of blood-group-related carbohydrate antigens on oral endothelial cells. Bryne M, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 May;25(5):339-47

Anti-endometrial and anti-endothelial auto-antibodies in women with endometriosis. Fernández-Shaw S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Feb;8(2):310-5

Co-operation of interleukin-1 beta and tumour necrosis factor-alpha in the activation of human umbilical vein endothelial cells to inhibit Toxoplasma gondii replication. Dimier IH, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jun;79(2):336-8

E-selectin and intercellular adhesion molecule-1 are released by activated human endothelial cells in vitro. Leeuwenberg JF, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Dec;77(4):543-9

Interactions between interleukin-2-activated lymphocytes and vascular endothelium: binding to and migration across specialized and non-specialized endothelia. Pankonin G, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Sep;77(1):51-60

Chemotactic desensitization of neutrophils demonstrates interleukin-8 (IL-8)-dependent and IL-8-independent mechanisms of transmigration through cytokine-activated endothelium. Smith WB, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Mar; 78(3):491-7

Identification of a human endothelial cell activation antigen that is co-expressed by germinal follicle centre B lymphocytes. To SS, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Aug; 76(4):616-24

Different microvascular endothelial cell phenotypes exhibit different class I and II antigens under interferon-gamma [letter] Spanel-Borowski K, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Aug;29A(8):601-2

IL-4 regulates the morphology, cytoskeleton, and proliferation of human umbilical vein endothelial cells: relationship between vimentin and CD23. Klein NJ, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Mar;5(3):293-301

VLA-4 integrin on sarcoma cell lines recognizes endothelial VCAM-1. Differential regulation of the VLA-4 avidity on various sarcoma cell lines. Mattila P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Dec 2;52(6):918-23

A monoclonal antibody detects heterogeneity in vascular endothelium of tumours and normal tissues. Wang JM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 May 28;54(3):363-70

Role of endothelium in the responses to noradrenaline in normal and sensitized guinea-pig aorta. Pascual R, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;13(2):105-13

A western blot assay detects autoantibodies to cryptic endothelial antigens in thrombotic microangiopathies. Koenig DW, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1993 May;13(3):204-11

A pathogenesis study of highly pathogenic avian influenza virus H5N2 in chickens, using immunohistochemistry. Brown CC, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 Oct;107(3):341-8

Cytomegalovirus induces class II expression in rat heart endothelial cells. Ustinov JA, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Jul-Aug;12(4):644-51

Establishment of a novel monoclonal antibody, SE-1, which specifically reacts with rat hepatic sinusoidal endothelial cells. Ohmura T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Aug; 41(8):1253-7

Differential activation of Th1 and Th2 CD4+ cells by murine brain microvessel endothelial cells and smooth muscle/pericytes. Fabry Z, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 1; 151(1):38-47

Expression of the leukocyte common antigen CD45 by endothelium. Forsyth KD, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 15; 150(8 Pt 1):3471-7

Antibody-mediated redistribution and shedding of endothelial antigens in the rabbit. Yuzawa Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 15;150(12):5633-46

Isolation of a human endothelial cell C1q receptor (C1qR). Peerschke EI, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Feb;53(2):179-84

Factor VIII-related antigen [letter; comment] Dumont AE. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Apr 21;85(8):674-6. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Dec 16;84(24):1875-87.

Production of the cytokines interleukin 1 and 6 by murine brain microvessel endothelium and smooth muscle pericytes. Fabry Z, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Aug; 47(1):23-34

Binding of an SJL T cell clone specific for myelin basic protein to SJL brain microvessel endothelial cells is inhibited by anti-VLA-4 or its ligand, anti-vascular cell adhesion molecule 1 antibody. Tanaka M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Jul;46(1-2):253-7

Reciprocal expression of CD34 and cell adhesion molecule ELAM-1 on vascular endothelium in acute cutaneous graft-versus-host disease. Norton J, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Jun;170(2):173-7

Endothelial cell leukocyte adhesion molecule-1 (ELAM-1) and intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) expression in gingival tissue during health and experimentally-induced gingivitis. Moughal NA, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 Nov;27(6):623-30

In situ expression of the cell adhesion molecules in inflammatory bowel disease. Evidence of immunologic activation of vascular endothelial cells. Nakamura S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Jul;69(1):77-85

Expression of class II HLA molecules by endothelial cells of human decidua. García-Tortosa C, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(24):1947-54

Cytokine-mediated regulation of the surface expression of complement regulatory proteins, CD46(MCP), CD55(DAF), and CD59 on human vascular endothelial cells. Moutabarrik A, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1993 Jun;12(3):167-72

Contrasting effects of interleukin-4 on colony-stimulating factor and interleukin-6 synthesis by vascular endothelial cells. Zoellner H, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1993 Apr;12(2):93-9

Little evidence for anti-endothelial cell antibodies in microscopic polyarteritis and Wegener's granulomatosis. Varagunam M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993; 8(2):113-7

Immunoelectronmicroscopical demonstration of major histocompatibility class II antigen: expression on endothelial and perivascular cells but not Schwann cells in human neuropathy. Atkinson PF, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1993 Feb;19(1):22-30

Leukocyte--endothelial cell interactions. Harlan JM. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1991;43:7-10 (29 ref.)

Increased immunoglobulin binding to cerebral endothelium in patients with antiphospholipid antibodies. Hess DC, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Jul;24(7):994–9

Immunoglobulin fractions isolated from patients with antiphospholipid antibodies prevent the inactivation of factor Va by activated protein C on human endothelial cells. Borrell M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Sep 7; 68(3):268–72

Antibodies to thrombomodulin induce receptor–mediated endocytosis in human saphenous vein endothelial cells. Brisson C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Dec 7;68(6):737–43

Suppressive effect of human blood coagulation factor XIII on the vascular permeability induced by anti–guinea pig endothelial cell antiserum in guinea pigs. Hirahara K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Jul 15;71(2):139–48

Role of activated natural killer and CD4+, CD8+ cells in the cellular rejection of a discordant xenograft. Elsen M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):447–9

Disparate regulation of interleukin–6 secretion from blood monocytes and vascular endothelial cells by interleukin–4. Moutabarrik A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec; 24(6):2898–9

Molecular characterization of endothelial cell antigens involved in renal allograft rejection. Rosen–Bronson S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):185–6

Endothelial adhesion molecules in human liver grafts: overview on the differential expression of leukocyte ligand molecules. Steinhoff G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb; 25(1 Pt 2):874–6

Characterization of antiendothelial cell and antiheart antibodies following heart transplantation. Tixier D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):931–4

Characterization of human antibodies that are cytotoxic to pig aortic endothelial cells. Tuso PJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):392–3

The modulation of human aortic endothelial cell ICAM–1 (CD–54) expression by serum containing high titers of anti–HLA antibodies. Hosenpud JD, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Feb;55(2):405–11

Analysis of inflammatory endothelial changes, including VCAM–1 expression, in murine cardiac grafts. Pelletier RP, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Feb;55(2):315–20

Human CD4+ T cells proliferate to HLA–DR+ allogeneic vascular endothelium. Identification of accessory interactions. Savage CO, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jul; 56(1):128–34

Removal of natural human xenoantibodies to pig vascular endothelium by perfusion of blood through pig kidneys and livers. Tuso PJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jun; 55(6):1375–8

The clinical significance of allospecific antibodies against endothelial cells detected with an antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity assay for vascular rejection and graft loss after renal transplantation. Yard B, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jun;55(6):1287–93

[Human endothelial cells activated by interferon gamma, by interleukin–1 and TNF inhibit the replication of Toxoplasma gondii] Dimier IH, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1992; 23(3):329–30 **(Fre)**

[Anti–endothelial cell antibodies] Yoshio T. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Aug;41(8):851–8 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti–vascular antibodies in women with physiological pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by gestosis] Mel'nikov VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992; (3–7):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pre–eclampsia—an endothelial disease of immunologic basis?] Nisell H. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Nov 11;89(46):3915–6 **(Swe)**

INJURIES

Effect of vascular clamp on endothelial integrity of the internal mammary artery. Kuo J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Apr;55(4):923–6

Injury to the arterial wall of rabbits produces proteoglycan variants with enhanced low–density lipoprotein–binding property. Srinivasan SR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 12;1168(2):158–66

Both increased and decreased platelet adhesion to thermally injured subendothelium is caused by denaturation of von Willebrand factor. Bos AN, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Sep; 88(3):1196–204

Endothelium as a target for the immune injury in systemic vasculitis. Meroni PL, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1992;99:1–6 (29 ref.)

New model of vascular cell repair in vitro [letter] Kolpakov V, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Feb;29A(2):109–10

Balloon injury induces nitric oxide synthase activity in rat carotid arteries. Joly GA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S151–4

Endothelial cell injury in human saphenous veins following use of a circular valvulotome. Barman AA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Sep–Oct;33(5):585–7

Interaction of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa secretory products pyocyanin and pyochelin generates hydroxyl radical and causes synergistic damage to endothelial cells. Implications for Pseudomonas–associated tissue injury. Britigan BE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Dec;90(6):2187–96

The native venous architecture is preserved in an arterialized deep dorsal vein graft for arteriogenic impotence: a case report. Hatzichristou DG, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Apr; 149(4):851–5

Endothelins: circulating plasma levels and presence in other biologic fluids. Battistini B, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Jun; 68(6):600–28 (411 ref.)

Effects of antithrombotic drug, Y–20811 on mural thrombus formation and intimal thickening following intimal injury. Hayashi T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jul 1;67(1):81–94

INNERVATION

Cyclic GMP modulators on vascular adrenergic neurotransmission. Tesfamariam B, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1992 Sep–Oct;29(5):396–404

METABOLISM

Lysosomal glycosphingolipid storage in chloroquine–induced alpha–galactosidase–deficient human endothelial cells with transformation by simian virus 40: in vitro model of Fabry disease. Inagaki M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993; 85(3):272–9

Astrocytes secrete a factor inducing the expression of HT7–protein and neurothelin in endothelial cells of chorioallantoic vessels. Janzer RC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;331:217–21

Cerebral endothelium and astrocytes cooperate in supplying docosahexaenoic acid to neurons. Moore SA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;331:229–33

Peptidergic induction of endothelin 1 and prostanoid secretion in human cerebromicrovascular endothelium. Spatz M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;331:165–70

Endothelin–1 binding to human brain microvascular and capillary endothelium: membranes vs. intact cells. Stanimirovic DB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;331:171–6

Hypoxia/reoxygenation stimulates endothelial cells to promote interleukin–1 and interleukin–6 production. Effects of free radical scavengers. Ala Y, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Sep;37(1–2):134–9

Biphasic regulation by dexamethasone of IL–1– and LPS–stimulated endothelial prostacyclin production. Prajgrod G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 May;36(1–2):70–6

Action of a novel kinin precursor, Met–T–kinin–Leu, on prostaglandin I2 and blood pressure. Handa H, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 3):248–57

Stimulation of endothelial autacoid formation by inhibitors of angiotensin–converting enzyme. Hecker M, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 3):163–70

Converting enzyme inhibitor–stimulated formation of nitric oxide and prostacyclin in endothelial cells from bovine aorta is mediated by endothelium–derived bradykinin. Wiemer G, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 3):196–200

Do dietary fatty acids affect endothelial cell production of growth factors? How might these factors relate to thrombogenesis? DiCorleto PE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;56(4 Suppl):805S–806S

What are current approaches to studying lipoprotein metabolism as it relates to thrombosis? Hajjar KA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;56(4 Suppl):793S–794S

Addition of serum from patients with collagen diseases increases to cultured human endothelial cells production and release of von Willebrand factor. Kagawa H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Mar;42(3):309–15

Induction of endothelial cell tissue factor activity by sera from patients with antiphospholipid syndrome: a possible mechanism of thrombosis. Branch DW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):206–10

Endothelial activation by hydrogen peroxide. Selective increases of intercellular adhesion molecule–1 and major histocompatibility complex class I. Bradley JR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 May;142(5):1598–609

Expression of cell–cell and cell–matrix adhesion proteins by sinusoidal endothelial cells in the normal and cirrhotic human liver. Couvelard A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Sep; 143(3):738–52

Inducible expression of MS–1 high–molecular–weight protein by endothelial cells of continuous origin and by dendritic cells/macrophages in vivo and in vitro. Goerdt S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 May;142(5):1409–22

Fibronectin biosynthesis and cell–surface expression by cardiac and non–cardiac endothelial cells. Johnson CM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 May;142(5):1401–8

Degradation of endothelial cell matrix heparan sulfate proteoglycan by elastase and the myeloperoxidase–H2O2–chloride system. Klebanoff SJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Sep;143(3):907–17

Microtubule disruption stimulates DNA synthesis in bovine endothelial cells and potentiates cellular response to basic fibroblast growth factor. Liaw L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Sep;143(3):937–48

Co–localization of von Willebrand factor and type VI collagen in human vascular subendothelium. Rand JH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Mar;142(3):843–50

Atheromatous plaque macrophages produce plasminogen activator inhibitor type–1 and stimulate its production by endothelial cells and vascular smooth muscle cells. Tipping PG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Sep;143(3):875–85

Monocyte adhesion and changes in endothelial cell number, morphology, and F–actin distribution elicited by low shear stress in vivo. Walpola PL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 May; 142(5):1392–400

Metabolism of extracellular adenine nucleotides by human endothelial cells exposed to reactive oxygen metabolites. Aalto TK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):C282–6

Captopril scavenges hydrogen peroxide and reduces, but does not eliminate, oxidant–induced cell injury. Andreoli SP. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):F120–7

Histamine, actin–gelsolin binding, and polyphosphoinositides in human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Carson MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):L664–9

Human plasmin induces a receptor–mediated arachidonate release coupled with G proteins in endothelial cells. Chang WC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):C271–81

Role of endothelium–derived nitric oxide in the renal hemodynamic response to amino acid infusion. Chen C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):R510–6

Endothelial L–arginine pathway and relaxations to vasopressin in canine basilar artery. Cosentino F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):H413–8

Enhancement of endothelial cAMP accumulation by adenine nucleotides: role of methylxanthine–sensitive sites. Côte S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):H1498–503

Formation and salvage of adenosine by macrovascular endothelial cells. Deussen A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar; 264(3 Pt 2):H692–700

Endothelial cell calcium increases during flow–induced dilation in isolated arterioles. Falcone JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):H653–9

A factor released from coronary vascular endothelium inhibits myocardial contractile performance. Fort S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):H830–6

Endothelium–derived nitric oxide reduces baseline venous tone in awake instrumented rats. Glick MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):H47–51

TNF–alpha induces endothelial cell F–actin depolymerization, new actin synthesis, and barrier dysfunction. Goldblum SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr; 264(4 Pt 1):C894–905

Effect of angiotensin–converting–enzyme inhibition on bradykinin metabolism by vascular endothelial cells. Gräfe M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):H1493–7

Characterization of L–arginine transport by pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Greene B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr; 264(4 Pt 1):L351–6

Role of endothelium–derived nitric oxide in hemodynamic adaptations after graded renal mass reduction. Griffin KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):R1254–9

Platelets and a platelet–released factor enhance endothelial barrier. Haselton FR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):L670–8

Albumin modulation of capillary permeability: role of endothelial cell [Ca2+]i. He P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):H74–82

Effect of glutathione on endothelial prostacyclin synthesis after anoxia. Hempel SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):C1448–57

ATP depletion induces an increase in the assembly of a labile pool of polymerized actin in endothelial cells. Hinshaw DB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):C1171–9

Influence of growth oxygen level on eicosanoid release from lung endothelial cells during hypoxia. Holden WE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):L454–9

Prostanoid synthesis in response to high CO2 in newborn pig brain microvascular endothelial cells. Hsu P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):H1485–92

Variable glutathione levels and expression of antioxidant enzymes in human endothelial cells. Jornot L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):L482–9

A dramatic pH–dependent alteration in ANP receptor density: a note for using cultured cells. Katafuchi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):C1345–9

Converting–enzyme inhibitors increase converting–enzyme mRNA and activity in endothelial cells. King SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):C743–9

Shear stress regulates endothelin–1 release via protein kinase C and cGMP in cultured endothelial cells. Kuchan MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):H150–6

Disintegration of cytoskeletal structure of actin filaments in energy–depleted endothelial cells. Kuhne W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):H1599–608

Ca(2+)–dependent and Ca(2+)–permeabie ion channels in aortic endothelial cells. Ling BN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):H1827–38

Endothelium–derived factors modulate contraction of bronchial smooth muscle. McLarty AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):R999–1003

Cellular signaling responses mediated by a novel nucleotide receptor in rabbit microvessel endothelium. Mannix RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):H675–80

Fluid shear stress stimulates platelet–derived growth factor expression in endothelial cells. Mitsumata M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):H3–8

Hypoxia–elicited contraction of aorta and coronary artery via removal of endothelium–derived nitric oxide. Muramatsu M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):H1339–47

Induction of ICAM–1 by TNF–alpha, IL–1 beta, and LPS in human endothelial cells after downregulation of PKC. Myers CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):C767–72

Superoxide anion production by rabbit thoracic aorta: effect of endothelium–derived nitric oxide. Pagano PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):H707–12

Influence of extracellular matrix in tumor necrosis factor–induced increase in endothelial permeability. Partridge CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):L627–33

Endothelium-derived NO stimulates pressure-dependent renin release in conscious dogs. Persson PB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):F943-7

Plasmalemmal vesicles represent the large pore system of continuous microvascular endothelium. Predescu D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):H725-33

Effects of hyperoncotic albumin on endothelial barrier properties of rat lung. Qiao RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):H198-204

Insulin uptake and processing by cultured mouse glomerular endothelial cells. Rabkin R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug; 265(2 Pt 1):C453-9

Albumin modulation of paracellular permeability of pig vena caval endothelium shows specificity for pig albumin. Ramirez-Vick J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):H1382-7

Endotoxin enhances arachidonic acid metabolism by cultured rabbit microvascular endothelial cells. Renzi PM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):H1213-21

Thrombin and bradykinin initiate discrete endothelial solute permeability mechanisms. Schaeffer RC Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):H1798-809

Antibodies to SPARC inhibit albumin binding to SPARC, gp60, and microvascular endothelium. Schnitzer JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):H1872-9

Mechanical perturbation of cultured human endothelial cells causes rapid increases of intracellular calcium. Sigurdson WJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):H1745-52

Presence of C-type natriuretic peptide in cultured human endothelial cells and plasma. Stingo AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):H1318-21

In vivo visualization of oxidative changes in microvessels during neutrophil activation. Suematsu M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):H881-91

Thrombin receptor 14-amino acid peptide binds to endothelial cells and stimulates calcium transients. Tiruppathi C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):L595-601

cAMP-dependent phosphorylation modulates voltage gating in an endothelial Cl- channel. Vaca L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):C370-5

Characterization of monocrotaline pyrrole-induced DNA cross-linking in pulmonary artery endothelium. Wagner JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):L517-22

Effect of fibronectin on permeability of normal and TNF-treated lung endothelial cell monolayers. Wheatley EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):R90-6

Atriopeptin-induced increases in endothelial cell permeability are associated with elevated cGMP levels. Yonemaru M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):L363-9

Calcium entry, mobilization, and extrusion in postcapillary venular endothelium exposed to bradykinin. Ziche M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):H569-80

Sera from preeclamptic women specifically activate human umbilical vein endothelial cells in vitro: morphological and biochemical evidence. Roberts JM, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Apr-May;27(3-4):101-8

Expression of human growth hormone fusion genes in cultured lung endothelial cells and in the lungs of mice. Brigham KL, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Feb; 8(2):209-13

Endothelium-derived hyperpolarizing factor and endothelium-dependent relaxations. Nagao T, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;8(1):1-6 (63 ref.)

Effects of lead on glucose metabolism, ion flux, and collagen synthesis in cerebral capillaries of calves. Ahrens FA. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 May;54(5):808-12

Spatial variation of aortic wall oxygen diffusion coefficient from transient polarographic measurements. Buerk DG, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1992;20(6):629-46

Effects of cocultivation of human umbilical vein endothelial cells with Bowes melanoma cells. Addo-Boadu K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4;667:186-8

Serum-dependent modulation of the type 1 plasminogen activator inhibitor binding to endothelial cell surfaces. Hill SA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4;667:42-5

Cathepsin G, a polymorphonuclear cell protease, affects the fibrinolytic system by releasing PAI-1 from endothelial cells and platelets. Pintucci G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4,667:286-8

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of type 1 plasminogen activator inhibitor in the extracellular matrix of transforming growth factor-beta-activated endothelial cells. Podor TJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4; 667:46-9

Intestinal ischemia-reperfusion injury causes pulmonary endothelial cell ATP depletion. Gerkin TM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Jan;217(1):48-56

High-level expression of recombinant human tPA in cultivated canine endothelial cells under varying conditions of retroviral gene transfer. Podrazik RM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Oct;216(4):446-52; discussion 453

Thromboxane A2: an endothelium-derived vasoconstrictor in human internal mammary arteries. Lin PJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jul;56(1):97-100

Comparison of leukotriene A4 metabolism into leukotriene C4 by human platelets and endothelial cells. Habib A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 1;298(2):544-52

Inhibition of organic anion transport in endothelial cells by hydrogen peroxide. Hinshaw DB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 1;298(2):464-70

Evaluation of 2',7'-dichlorofluorescin and dihydrorhodamine 123 as fluorescent probes for intracellular H2O2 in cultured endothelial cells. Royall JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 May;302(2):348-55

Hydroperoxide-induced diacylglycerol formation and protein kinase C activation in vascular endothelial cells. Taher MM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jun; 303(2):260-6

Succinylated wheat germ agglutinin lectin binding in intrahepatic vessels. A new histochemical tool. Nakanuma Y, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Aug;117(8):809-11

The discovery of nitric oxide in the vessel wall. A unifying concept in the pathogenesis of sepsis. Palmer RM. **Arch Surg** 1993 Apr;128(4):396-401 (64 ref.)

Localization of von Willebrand factor binding domains to endothelial extracellular matrix and to type VI collagen. Denis C, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Mar;13(3):398-406

Effect of endothelial integrity, transmural pressure, and time on the intimal-medial uptake of serum 125I-albumin and 125I-LDL in an in vitro porcine arterial organ-support system. Fry DL, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Nov; 12(11):1313-28

An atherogenic diet rapidly induces VCAM-1, a cytokine-regulatable mononuclear leukocyte adhesion molecule, in rabbit aortic endothelium. Li H, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Feb;13(2):197-204

Polarized binding of lipoprotein lipase to endothelial cells. Implications for its physiological actions. Stins MF, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Dec;12(12):1437-46

Increased synthesis of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 by cultured human endothelial cells exposed to native and modified LDLs. An LDL receptor-independent phenomenon. Tremoli E, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Mar;13(3):338-46

Effect of elevated glucose on cyclic GMP and eicosanoids produced by porcine aortic endothelium. Weisbrod RM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Jun;13(6):915-23

Tunica layers of the carotid artery of the rat: isolation and macromolecular synthetic abilities. Chen SL, et al. **Artery** 1993;20(1):44-50

Metabolic aspects of endothelial cells cultured from rat aortae. Hashimoto M, et al. **Artery** 1992;19(5):284-96

Angiotensin II forming activity of vascular endothelial and smooth muscle cells. Ideishi M, et al. **Artery** 1993; 20(2):95-102

Vascular wall arachidonic acid metabolism and fetal growth in the pregnant STZ-induced diabetic rat. Takeda O, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Sep;18(3):263-9

Disruption of endothelial barrier function by lipolytic remnants of triglyceride-rich lipoproteins. Hennig B, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Aug;95(2-3):235-47

Binding of modified high density lipoproteins to endothelial cells: relation with cellular cholesterol efflux? Kilsdonk EP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Dec;97(2-3):131-42

Protective effect of 17 beta-estradiol against the cytotoxicity of minimally oxidized LDL to cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells. Nègre-Salvayre A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Mar;99(2):207-17

Effect of linoleic acid hydroperoxide on production of matrix metalloproteinases by human aortic endothelial and smooth muscle cells. Sasaguri Y, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 May; 100(2):189-96

A model of cytosolic calcium regulation and autacoids production in vascular endothelial cell. Wong AY, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992 Jul-Aug;87(4):317-32

Recombinant truncated thrombospondin-1 monomer modulates endothelial cell plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 accumulation and proliferation in vitro. Bagavandoss P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30; 192(2):325-32

A protein kinase C agonist, selective for the beta I isozyme, induces E-selectin and VCAM-1 expression on HUVEC but does not translocate PKC. Deisher TA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30;193(3):1283-90

The passive calcium leak in cultured porcine aortic endothelial cells. Demirel E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 31; 191(3):1197-203

Protein kinase C-mediated inhibition of cyclin A expression in human vascular endothelial cells. Kosaka C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30;193(3):991-8

Expression of vascular endothelial growth factor by cultured endothelial cells from brain microvessels. Ladoux A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 30; 194(2):799-803

Diffusion of nitric oxide in the aorta wall monitored in situ by porphyrinic microsensors. Malinski T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30;193(3):1076-82

The effect of flow on the expression of vascular adhesion molecule-1 by cultured mouse endothelial cells. Ohtsuka A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 28; 193(1):303-10

Rapid induction and isolation of focal adhesion complexes. Plopper G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 15;193(2):571-8

Evidence of L-arginine/nitric oxide pathway in endothelium and smooth muscle of human internal mammary artery. Qi X, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31; 195(1):90-6

Endothelin-1 stimulates its own synthesis in human endothelial cells. Saijonmaa O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15;188(1):286-91

Specific expression of a complex sialyl Lewis X antigen on high endothelial venules of human lymph nodes: possible candidate for L-selectin ligand. Sawada M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 28;193(1):337-47

Lipoprotein lipase facilitates very low density lipoprotein binding to the subendothelial cell matrix. Saxena U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 30;194(2):769-74

Functionally distinct endothelin B receptors in vascular endothelium and smooth muscle. Shetty SS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 15;191(2):459-64

DNA-methylation of the E-selectin promoter represses NF-kappa B transactivation. Smith GM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):215-21

Continuous monitoring of nitric oxide release from human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Tsukahara H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 15;193(2):722-9

Cyclical strain increases endothelin-1 secretion and gene expression in human endothelial cells. Wang DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15;195(2):1050-6

Platelet activating factor enhances receptor-operated Ca(++)-influx and subsequent prostacyclin synthesis in human endothelial cells. Weber C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15;195(2):874-80

Comparison of gene expression of extracellular matrix molecules in brain microvascular endothelial cells and astrocytes. Websersinke G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):877-84

Low density lipoprotein subfractions increase thromboxane formation in endothelial cells. Weisser B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 14;192(3):1245-50

Evidence fore receptor-specific regulation of the metabolism of the second messenger, inositol trisphosphate, in human endothelial cells. Wreggett KA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30;193(3):855-63

The binding of plasminogen fragments to cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Wu HL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 30;188(2):703-11

Identification of aortic endothelial cell binding proteins for Amadori adducts in glycated albumin. Wu VY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30;193(3):1131-6

Nitric oxide promotes DNA synthesis and cyclic GMP formation in endothelial cells from postcapillary venules. Ziche M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 14;192(3):1198-203

Binding of human xanthine oxidase to sulphated glycosaminoglycans on the endothelial-cell surface. Adachi T, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 15;289 (Pt 2):523-7

Binding of tissue plasminogen activator to human endothelial cells. Importance of the B-chain as a ligand. Cheng XF, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 15;287 (Pt 2):407-13

Cyclic AMP enhances agonist-induced Ca2+ entry into endothelial cells by activation of potassium channels and membrane hyperpolarization. Graier WF, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 1;291 (Pt 1):263-7

Increases in endothelial cyclic AMP levels amplify agonist-induced formation of endothelium-derived relaxing factor (EDRF). Graier WF, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 1;288 (Pt 2):345-9

Stimulation of phosphatidate synthesis in endothelial cells in response to P2-receptor activation. Evidence for phospholipase C and phospholipase D involvement, phosphatidate and diacylglycerol interconversion and the role of protein kinase C. Purkiss JR, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 1;287 (Pt 1):31-6

Annexin 5 as a potential regulator of annexin 1 phosphorylation by protein kinase C. In vitro inhibition compared with quantitative data on annexin distribution in human endothelial cells. Raynal P, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 15;292 (Pt 3):759-65

Effect of temperature on bradykinin-induced arachidonate release and calcium mobilization in vascular endothelial cells. Wang OL, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 1;291 (Pt 3):803-9

The role of c-Jun protein in thrombin-stimulated expression of preproendothelin-1 mRNA in porcine aortic endothelial cells. Kitazumi K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3; 46(3):455-64

Protein-specific S-thiolation in human endothelial cells during oxidative stress. Schuppe I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 3;44(9):1757-64

Degradation of angiotensin I in the endothelium and smooth muscle of the rat aorta. Sim MK. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 6;45(7):1524-7

Purinergic stimulation of phosphatidic acid accumulation is via two pathways in bovine aorta endothelial cells. Purkiss JR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):141S

Inhibition of endothelial cell polyamine uptake by aliphatic diamines is dependent on chain length. Rajanayagam O, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):250S

Hypoxia increases stimulus-induced PAF production and release from human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Caplan MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 30; 1128(2-3):205-10

Regulation of endothelin-1 mRNA by angiotensin II in rat heart endothelial cells. Chua BH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 18;1178(2):201-6

The diffusional transport of water and small solutes in isolated endothelial cells and erythrocytes. Garrick RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 14;1148(1):108-16

Activation of a small-conductance Ca(2+)-dependent K+ channel contributes to bradykinin-induced stimulation of nitric oxide synthesis in pig aortic endothelial cells.

Groschner K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 27; 1137(2):162–70

Endothelial cell adhesion on polyurethanes containing covalently attached RGD-peptides. Lin HB, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(13):905–14

Regulation of adenine nucleotide concentration at endothelium-fluid interface by viscous shear flow. Shen J, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Apr;64(4):1323–30

Regulation of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor expression by oncostatin M. Brown TJ, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jul 1;82(1):33–7

Type 1 plasminogen activator inhibitor synthesis of endothelial cells is downregulated by smooth muscle cells. Christ G, et al. **Blood** 1993 Mar 1;81(5):1277–83

The functional expression of tissue factor by fibroblasts and endothelial cells under flow conditions. Grabowski EF, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 15;81(12):3265–70

Retinoic acid counteracts both the downregulation of thrombomodulin and the induction of tissue factor in cultured human endothelial cells exposed to tumor necrosis factor. Ishii H, et al. **Blood** 1992 Nov 15;80(10):2556–62

Relationship between tissue factor expression and deposition of fibrin, platelets, and leukocytes on cultured endothelial cells under venous blood flow conditions. Kirchhofer D, et al. **Blood** 1993 Apr 15;81(8):2050–8

Homocysteine inhibits von Willebrand factor processing and secretion by preventing transport from the endoplasmic reticulum. Lentz SR, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 1;81(3):683–9

Generation of vasoactive peptide bradykinin from human umbilical vein endothelium-bound high molecular weight kininogen by plasma kallikrein. Nishikawa K, et al. **Blood** 1992 Oct 15;80(8):1980–8

Human high molecular weight kininogen binds to human umbilical vein endothelial cells via its heavy and light chains. Reddigari SR, et al. **Blood** 1993 Mar 1;81(5):1306–11

Tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-1 induce expression of the verocytotoxin receptor globotriaosylceramide on human endothelial cells: implications for the pathogenesis of the hemolytic uremic syndrome. van de Kar NC, et al. **Blood** 1992 Dec 1;80(11):2755–64

Bradykinin regulates the expression of kininogen binding sites on endothelial cells. Zini JM, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 1; 81(11):2936–46

von Willebrand factor as a marker of endothelial cell activation following BMT. Collins PW, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Dec;10(6):499–506

A monoclonal antibody (NMC-VIII/10) to factor VIII light chain recognizing Glu1675-Glu1684 inhibits factor VIII binding to endogenous von Willebrand factor in human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Shima M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Aug;81(4):533–8

Alterations in endothelium-associated proteins and serum thyroid hormone concentrations in anorexia nervosa. Komaki G, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Jul;68(1):67–75

Modulation of barrier function of bovine aortic and pulmonary artery endothelial cells: dissociation from cytosolic calcium content. Buchan KW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;107(4):932–8

Characterization of histamine receptor sub-types regulating prostacyclin release from human endothelial cells. Bull HA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;107(2):276–81

Endothelium-dependent increase in vascular sensitivity to phenylephrine in long-term streptozotocin diabetic rat aorta. Chang KS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec; 107(4):983–90

Blockade by glibenclamide of the flow-evoked endothelial release of ATP that contributes to vasodilatation in the pulmonary vascular bed of the rat. Hasséssian H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;109(2):466–72

Propofol stimulates nitric oxide release from cultured porcine aortic endothelial cells. Petros AJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 May;109(1):6–7

Conversion of glyceryl trinitrate to nitric oxide in tolerant and non-tolerant smooth muscle and endothelial cells. Salvemini D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;108(1):162–9

Potentiation of the vasorelaxant activity of nitric oxide by hydroxyguanidine: implications for the nature of endothelium-derived relaxing factor. Zembowicz A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;107(4):1001–7

Mg2+ and caffeine-induced intracellular Ca2+ release in human vascular endothelial cells. Zhang A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;109(2):291–2

Prostacyclin production from seeded prosthetic vascular grafts. Budd JS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Nov;79(11):1151–3

Electron-immunocytochemistry of peptides in endothelial cells of rabbit cerebral vessels following perfusion with a perfluorocarbon emulsion. Loesch A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 21;611(2):333–7

Epidermal growth factor receptor expression in demented elderly: localization to vascular endothelial cells of brain, pituitary and skin. Styren SD, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 2;615(2):181–90

Expression of amyloid precursor protein mRNAs in endothelial, neuronal and glial cells: modulation by interleukin-1. Forloni G, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Nov;16(1–2):128–34

Comparison of the release of vasoactive factors from venous and arterial bovine cultured endothelial cells. D'Orleans-Juste P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 May;70(5):687–94

A paracrine migration-stimulating factor for metastatic tumor cells secreted by mouse hepatic sinusoidal endothelial cells: identification as complement component C3b. Hamada J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 15; 53(18):4418–23

Expression and functional activity of P-glycoprotein in cultured cerebral capillary endothelial cells. Hegmann EJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 15;52(24):6969–75

Histochemical demonstration of endothelial superoxide and hydrogen peroxide generation in ischaemic and reoxygenated rat tissues. Babbs CF, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Jun;26(6):593–602

Oxygen free radicals, reperfusion injury, endothelial cells, and von Willebrand factor [letter] Blann AD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Jan;27(1):141–2

Nitric oxide does not mediate flow induced endothelium dependent arterial dilatation in the cat. Melkumyants AM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Mar;26(3):256–60

Fibrinogen mediates leukocyte adhesion to vascular endothelium through an ICAM-1-dependent pathway. Languino LR, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jul 2;73(7):1423–34

IL-1-induced prostacyclin production by cerebral vascular endothelial cells inhibits myelin basic protein-specific lymphocyte proliferation. McCarron RM. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Nov;145(1):21–9

Close correlation between cytoplasmic Ca++ levels and release of an endothelium-derived relaxing factor from cultured endothelial cells. Korenaga R, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1993 Apr;18(2):95–104

Specific binding sites of platelet activating factor on the intact bovine cerebral microvascular endothelial cells and antagonism of drugs. Sun DX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jul;13(4):326–9

Platelet activating factor production in bovine cerebral microvascular endothelial cells and its drug inhibition. Sun DX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jan; 14(1):26–30

Differential effects of new breviscapine on arachidonic acid metabolisms in blood cells and endothelial cells. Wang ZY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Mar;14(2):148–51

Lysophosphatidylcholine inhibits bradykinin-induced phosphoinositide hydrolysis and calcium transients in cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells. Inoue N, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Dec;71(6):1410–21

Identification of functional PGH2/TxA2 receptors on human endothelial cells. Kent KC, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 May; 72(5):958–65

Transferable lipids in oxidized low-density lipoprotein stimulate plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 and inhibit tissue-type plasminogen activator release from endothelial cells. Kugiyama K, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Aug;73(2):335–43

Anti-ryanodine receptor antibody binding sites in vascular and endocardial endothelium. Lesh RE, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Feb;72(2):481–8

Expression of basic fibroblast growth factor and its receptor by smooth muscle cells and endothelium in injured rat arteries. An en face study. Lindner V, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Sep;73(3):589–95

Heterogeneity of ATP receptors in aortic endothelial cells. Involvement of P2y and P2u receptors in inositol phosphate response. Motte S, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Mar;72(3):504–10

ATP-dependent closure and reactivation of inward rectifier K+ channels in endothelial cells. Olesen SP, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Sep;73(3):492–5

Flow-related responses of intracellular inositol phosphate levels in cultured aortic endothelial cells. Prasad AR, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Apr;72(4):827–36

Tumor necrosis factor downregulates an endothelial nitric oxide synthase mRNA by shortening its half-life. Yoshizumi M, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Jul;73(1):205–9

Kinin metabolism in the perfused ventilated rat lung. II: Influence of ventilation, perfusion, and perfusate composition variation on bradykinin metabolism in uninjured lung. Baker CR Jr, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Aug; 37(4):280–90

Role of endothelium-derived nitric oxide in the abnormal endothelium-dependent vascular relaxation of patients with essential hypertension. Panza JA, et al. **Circulation** 1993 May;87(5):1468–74

Combinations of low concentrations of cytokines and acute agonists synergize in increasing the permeability of endothelial monolayers. Beynon HL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Feb;91(2):314–9

Augmented lymphocyte binding to cultured endothelium in psoriasis [see comments] Lee ML, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Mar;91(3):346–50. Comment in: Clin Exp Immunol 1993 Mar;91(3):343–5.

Endoglin: a 180-kD endothelial cell and macrophage restricted differentiation molecule. O'Connell PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Oct;90(1):154–9

Regulation of endothelial adhesion molecules by ligands binding to the scavenger receptor. Palkama T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 May;92(2):353–60

Interleukin 1-induced cancer cell/endothelial cell adhesion in vitro and its relationship to metastasis in vivo: role of vessel wall 13-HODE synthesis and integrin expression. Bertomeu MC, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1993 May; 11(3):243–50

ACE inhibition in the tissues. Unger T, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1992;9(3):89–93 (40 ref.)

Iron accumulation by bovine aortic endothelial cells. Vijayaraghavan P, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1992; 9(4):138–44

Endothelium-dependent modulation of responses to endothelin-1 in human veins. Haynes WG, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Apr;84(4):427–33

The role of subfractions of high density lipoprotein in the in vivo transport of cholesterol from cholesterol-loaded hepatic and peripheral endothelial cells in the New Zealand white rabbit. Fragoso YD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Jul-Aug;105(3–4):699–706

The effect of second-line antirheumatic drugs on interleukin-8 mRNA synthesis and protein secretion in human endothelial cells. Deleuran B, et al. **Cytokine** 1992 Sep;4(5):403–9

Increased glucose concentration inhibits myo-inositol metabolism by two different mechanisms in cultured mammalian cells. Yorek MA, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993;10 Suppl 2:21S–26S

Differential regulation of glucose transport and transporters by glucose in vascular endothelial and smooth muscle cells. Kaiser N, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Jan;42(1):80–9

Oxidative deamination of methylamine by semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase leads to cytotoxic damage in endothelial cells. Possible consequences for diabetes. Yu PH, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Apr;42(4):594–603

Effect of glucose and an aldose reductase inhibitor on myo-inositol uptake by cultured human endothelial cells. Okuda Y, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1991 Oct;18(2):61–4

Ascorbic acid prevents the inhibition of DNA synthesis induced by high glucose concentration in cultured human endothelial cells. Okuda Y, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1991 Oct; 18(2):65–8

Metabolism by human endothelial cells of very low density lipoprotein subfractions isolated from type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Klein RL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Mar;36(3):258–64

The action of propionyl-L-carnitine on the vasal endothelium: increased t-PA synthesis and a decrease in the activity of PAI-1. A preliminary study. Pola P, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1992;18(8):343–8

Diet-induced atherosclerosis in rabbits alters vascular prostacyclin release. Brunkwall J, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1992; 5(3–4):197–202

Cytokine-inducible expression in endothelial cells of an I kappa B alpha-like gene is regulated by NF kappa B. de Martin R, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jul;12(7):2773–9

Endothelin receptor subtypes are coupled to adenylate cyclase via different guanyl nucleotide-binding proteins in vasculature. Eguchi S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb; 132(2):524–9

Calcium modulation of endothelium-derived prostacyclin production in ovine pregnancy. Magness RR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun;132(6):2445–52

Sphingomyelin biosynthesis and efflux correlates with cholesterol metabolism and is higher in vascular endothelial cells than in smooth muscle cells. Greemland M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 May;14(5):687–91

Role of apolipoproteins A-I, A-II and C-I in cholesterol efflux from endothelial and smooth muscle cells. Savion N, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jul;14(7):930–5

Thioredoxin regenerates proteins inactivated by oxidative stress in endothelial cells. Fernando MR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Nov 1;209(3):917–22

Outer-membrane porins from gram-negative bacteria stimulate platelet-activating-factor biosynthesis by cultured human endothelial cells. Tufano MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 15;214(3):685–93

Albumin-binding proteins function in the receptor-mediated binding and transcytosis of albumin across cultured endothelial cells. Antohe F, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;60(2):268–75

von Willebrand factor storage requires intact prosequence cleavage site. Journet AM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb; 60(1):31–41

Cell-associated proteoheparan sulfate mediates binding and uptake of thrombospondin in cultured porcine vascular endothelial cells. Schön P, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec; 59(2):329–39

Interleukin-6 production in "normal" and HTLV-1 tax-expressing brain-specific endothelial cells. Rott O, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Aug;23(8):1987–91

Evidence for endocytosis of E-selectin in human endothelial cells. von Asmuth EJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Oct; 22(10):2519–26

Enhancement of the endothelial production of prostacyclin by substituted derivatives of BAPTA-AM. Boeynaems JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 16;233(1):13–20

Enhancement by captopril of bradykinin-induced calcium transients in cultured endothelial cells of the bovine aorta. Hirano K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 15;244(2):133–7

Transmural pressure inhibits nitric oxide release from human endothelial cells. Hishikawa K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 14;215(2–3):329–31

Basic FGF and TGF-beta differentially modulate integrin expression of human microvascular endothelial cells. Enenstein J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Dec;203(2):499–503

Expression of decorin by sprouting bovine aortic endothelial cells exhibiting angiogenesis in vitro. Järveläinen HT, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Dec;203(2):395–401

Differences in the transbilayer and lateral motions of fluorescent analogs of phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine in the apical plasma membrane of bovine aortic endothelial cells. Julien M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Oct;208(2):387–97

Morphological change and destabilization of beta-actin mRNA by tumor necrosis factor in human microvascular endothelial cells. Kohno K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Oct; 208(2):498–503

Enhanced expression of fibronectin during in vivo cellular aging of human vascular endothelial cells and skin fibroblasts. Kumazaki T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Apr; 205(2):396–402

Effect of hypoxia on endothelial cell surface glycoprotein expression: modulation of glycoprotein IIIa and other specific surface glycoproteins. Weinhouse GL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Oct;208(2):465–78

Interferon-gamma destabilizes interleukin-1-induced granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor mRNA in murine vascular endothelial cells. Akahane K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Jul;21(7):878–84

A simple assay to detect endothelial cell injury; measurement of released thrombomodulin from cells. Sawada K, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1992 Oct;57(2):116–23

Transcellular openings through microvascular walls in acutely inflamed frog mesentery. Neal CR, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 Nov;77(6):917–20

Net transport of cholesterol from cells of the human EA.hy 926 endothelial cell line to high density lipoproteins. Kilsdonk EP, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Jul 5;49(6–7):561–6

Glycosaminoglycans exposed on the endothelial cell surface. Binding of heparin-like molecules derived from serum. Cavari S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 24;323(1–2):155–8

The role of protein kinase C in the induction of VCAM-1 expression on human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Deisher TA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 4;331(3):285–90

Role of ADP-ribosylation in endothelial signal transduction and prostacyclin production. Halldórsson H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 21;314(3):322–6

Mechanisms of adenine nucleotide depletion from endothelial cells exposed to reactive oxygen metabolites. Aalto TK, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Feb;14(2):177–83

Effect of oxidant stress on calcium signaling in vascular endothelial cells. Elliott SJ, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992 Dec;13(6):635–50 (133 ref.)

Detection of H2O2 release from vascular endothelial cells. Panus PC, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Feb;14(2):217–23

Application of methionine as a detector molecule for the assessment of oxygen radical generation by human neutrophils and endothelial cells. Stevens CR, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992;17(2):143–54

Flow-induced calcium transients and release of endothelium-derived relaxing factor in cultured vascular endothelial cells. Ando J, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1993; 5(1):17–21

Production of endothelin-1 in vascular endothelial cells is regulated by factors associated with vascular injury. Maemura K, et al. **Gerontology** 1992;38 Suppl 1:29–35

Further characterization of the interaction between L-selectin and its endothelial ligands. Imai Y, et al. **Glycobiology** 1992 Aug;2(4):373–81

Fibroblast growth factor-stimulated phosphorylation of a lipocortin I-like protein is S-phase cell cycle specific in human vascular endothelial cells. Patte C, et al. **Growth Factors** 1992;7(2):107–16

Production of IGFBP-3 by connective tissue and endothelial cells. Schmid C, et al. **Growth Regul** 1993 Mar;3(1):65–7

Interactions of heparins in the vascular environment. Dawes J. **Haemostasis** 1993 Mar;23 Suppl 1:212–9 (35 ref.)

Modulation of vascular antithrombin III in human cardiac allografts. Faulk WP, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993 Mar;23 Suppl 1:194–201

The role of oxygen radicals in human disease, with particular reference to the vascular system. Halliwell B. **Haemostasis** 1993 Mar;23 Suppl 1:118–26 (81 ref.)

Eicosapentaenoic acid prevents the inhibition of myo-inositol uptake induced by high glucose concentration in cultured human endothelial cells. Okuda Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Feb;25(2):127–8

Elevated production of interleukin 6 by hepatic MNC correlates with ICAM-1 expression on the hepatic sinusoidal endothelial cells in autoimmune MRL/lpr mice. Ohteki T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 May;36(2):145–52

Proteoglycans on endothelial cells present adhesion-inducing cytokines to leukocytes. Tanaka Y, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Mar;14(3):111–5 (53 ref.)

Contribution of ICAM-1 and VCAM-1 to the morphological changes in monocytes bound to human venous endothelial cells stimulated with recombinant interleukin-4 (rIL-4) or rIL-1 alpha. Beekhuizen H, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Nov; 77(3):469–72

Organ-specific change in Dolichos biflorus lectin binding by myocardial endothelial cells during in vitro cultivation. Plendl J, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Jan;29A(1):25–31

Induction of procoagulant activity on human endothelial cells by Streptococcus pneumoniae. Geelen S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Oct;60(10):4179–83

Rickettsia rickettsii induces superoxide radical and superoxide dismutase in human endothelial cells. Santucci LA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Dec;60(12):5113–8

von Willebrand factor release and thrombomodulin and tissue factor expression in Rickettsia conorii-infected endothelial cells. Teysseire N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Oct; 60(10):4388–93

Rickettsial stimulation of endothelial platelet-activating factor synthesis. Walker TS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May; 61(5):2024–9

Transthyretin is an inhibitor of monocyte and endothelial cell interleukin-1 production. Borish L, et al. **Inflammation** 1992 Oct;16(5):471–84

Thrombin stimulates melanoma tumor-cell binding to endothelial cells and subendothelial matrix. Klepfish A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Apr 1;53(6):978–82

The production of coronary vasoconstrictor substances by freshly harvested endothelial cells. Kähler J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Mar;38(3):213–23

The role of chemical mediators released by the endothelium in the control of the cardiovascular system. Vane JR, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1992;14(2):55–64 (100 ref.)

Heterogeneity of endothelium-dependent regulation in ophthalmic and ciliary arteries. Haefliger IO, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Apr;34(5):1722–30

Effect of cyclosporine on endothelial albumin leakage in rats. Moore LC, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Jul;3(1):51–7

H2O2 increases expression of pulmonary artery endothelial cell platelet-derived growth factor mRNA. Montisano DF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Dec;73(6):2255–62

Assembly and expression of an intrinsic factor IX activator complex on the surface of cultured human endothelial cells. Berrettini M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):19833–9

Renal vasodilator activity of 5,6-epoxyeicosatrienoic acid depends upon conversion by cyclooxygenase and release of prostaglandins. Carroll MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12260–6

The binding of human factor IX to endothelial cells is mediated by residues 3–11. Cheung WF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20529–31

ADP induces inositol phosphate-independent intracellular Ca2+ mobilization in brain capillary endothelial cells. Frelin C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):8787–92

Determinants of binding and internalization of tissue-type plasminogen activator by human vascular smooth muscle and endothelial cells. Grobmyer SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13291–300

Protein S binding to human endothelial cells is required for expression of cofactor activity for activated protein C. Hackeng TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25; 268(6):3993–4000

Activation of the acetyl-coenzyme A:lysoplatelet-activating factor acetyltransferase regulates platelet-activating factor synthesis in human endothelial cells. Holland MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):22883–90

Endothelial monocyte-activating polypeptide II. A novel tumor-derived polypeptide that activates host-response mechanisms. Kao J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5; 267(28):20239–47

The release of endothelium-derived relaxing factor via alpha 2-adrenergic receptor activation is specifically mediated by Gi alpha 2. Liao JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15; 268(26):19528–33

Thrombin-induced release of lysophosphatidylcholine from endothelial cells. McHowat J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15605–10

Cell surface heparan sulfate proteoglycans from human vascular endothelial cells. Core protein characterization and antithrombin III binding properties. Mertens G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):20435–43

Basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) dissociates rapidly from heparan sulfates but slowly from receptors. Implications for mechanisms of bFGF release from pericellular matrix. Moscatelli D. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):25803–9

1-Deoxymannojirimycin inhibits capillary tube formation in vitro. Analysis of N-linked oligosaccharides in bovine capillary endothelial cells. Nguyen M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):26157–65

Endothelial heterogeneity in Shiga toxin receptors and responses. Obrig TG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25; 268(21):15484–8

Human Hageman factor (factor XII) and high molecular weight kininogen compete for the same binding site on human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Reddigari SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11982–7

Neutral amino acid transport by the blood-brain barrier. Membrane vesicle studies. Sánchez del Pino MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):25951–7

Apolipoprotein E modulates low density lipoprotein retention by lipoprotein lipase anchored to the subendothelial matrix. Saxena U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):14812–9

Preferential interaction of albumin-binding proteins, gp30 and gp18, with conformationally modified albumins. Presence in many cells and tissues with a possible role in catabolism. Schnitzer JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5; 267(34):24544–53

A 50-kDa integrin-associated protein is required for integrin-regulated calcium entry in endothelial cells. Schwartz MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25; 268(27):19931–4

Lipoprotein lipase and sphingomyelinase synergistically enhance the association of atherogenic lipoproteins with smooth muscle cells and extracellular matrix. A possible mechanism for low density lipoprotein and lipoprotein(a) retention and macrophage foam cell formation. Tabas I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20419–32

Pteridine biosynthesis in human endothelial cells. Impact on nitric oxide-mediated formation of cyclic GMP. Werner-Felmayer G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25; 268(3):1842–6

Growth-dependent changes in arachidonic acid release from endothelial cells are mediated by protein kinase C and changes in diacylglycerol. Whatley RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16130–8

Ultraviolet-irradiated human endothelial cells elaborate nitric oxide that may evoke vasodilatory response. Deliconstantinos G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S63–5

Endothelium-derived kinins account for the immediate response of endothelial cells to bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Fleming I, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S'35–8

Function of vasoactive factors in the cerebral microcirculation. Frelin C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S94–6

Role of endothelium-derived bradykinin in the control of vascular tone. Hecker M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 9:S55–61

Characterization of atrial natriuretic peptide degradation by cell-surface peptidase activity on endothelial cells. Frost SJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Jun;52(2):227–36

Effect of monensin on the sulfation of heparan sulfate proteoglycan from endothelial cells. Sampaio LO, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Sep;50(1):103–10

Role of the latent TGF-beta binding protein in the activation of latent TGF-beta by co-cultures of endothelial and smooth muscle cells. Flaumenhaft R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;120(4):995–1002

Endothelial cells interact with the core protein of basement membrane perlecan through beta 1 and beta 3 integrins: an adhesion modulated by glycosaminoglycan. Hayashi K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;119(4):945–59

Thrombin-induced expression of endothelial P-selectin and intercellular adhesion molecule-1: a mechanism for stabilizing neutrophil adhesion. Sugama Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;119(4):935–44

Human aortic endothelial cells express the type I but not the type II receptor for interleukin-1 (IL-1). Akeson AL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Dec;153(3):583–8

An N-cadherin-like protein contributes to solute barrier maintenance in cultured endothelium. Alexander JS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Sep;156(3):610–8

Mechanism of action of angiostatic steroids: suppression of plasminogen activator activity via stimulation of plasminogen activator inhibitor synthesis. Blei F, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Jun;155(3):568–78

Sequestration and secretion of insulin-like growth factor-I by bovine aortic endothelial cells. Gajdusek CM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Jan;154(1):192–8

Thrombin receptor activating peptides induce Ca2+ mobilization, barrier dysfunction, prostaglandin synthesis, and platelet-derived growth factor mRNA expression in cultured endothelium. Garcia JG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Sep;156(3):541–9

Interaction of endothelial cells with a laminin A chain peptide (SIKVAV) in vitro and induction of angiogenic behavior in vivo. Grant DS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Dec; 153(3):614–25

Platelet-activating factor secreted by DDAVP-treated monocytes mediates von Willebrand factor release from endothelial cells. Hashemi S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Mar; 154(3):496–505

Modulation of endothelial autacoid release by protein kinase C: feedback inhibition or non-specific attenuation of receptor-dependent cell activation? Hecker M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Sep;156(3):571–8

Pulsatile and steady flow induces c-fos expression in human endothelial cells. Hsieh HJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Jan; 154(1):143–51

Mechanism of retinoid-induced activation of latent transforming growth factor-beta in bovine endothelial cells. Kojima S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 May; 155(2):323–32

Fibroblast growth factor upregulates PGG/H synthase in rabbit microvascular endothelial cells by a glucocorticoid independent mechanism. Moatter T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jun;151(3):571–8

Pericyte growth and contractile phenotype: modulation by endothelial-synthesized matrix and comparison with aortic smooth muscle. Newcomb PM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 May;155(2):385–93

Endothelium-derived relaxing factor contributes to the regulation of endothelial permeability. Oliver JA. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jun;151(3):506–11

Effect of phospholipid acyl chain modulation on vitamin E incorporation into pulmonary artery endothelial cell membranes. Patel JM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 May; 155(2):394–8

Internalization of basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) in cultured endothelial cells: role of the low affinity heparin-like bFGF receptors. Rusnati M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Jan;154(1):152–61

Effect of L-fucose on proliferation and myo-inositol metabolism in cultured cerebral microvessel and aortic endothelial cells. Stefani MR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Nov;153(2):321–31

Vascular endothelial growth factor induces interstitial collagenase expression in human endothelial cells. Unemori EN, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Dec;153(3):557–62

Alteration in glycosaminoglycan metabolism and surface charge on human umbilical vein endothelial cells induced by cytokines, endotoxin and neutrophils. Klein NJ, et al.

J Cell Sci 1992 Aug;102 (Pt 4):821–32
Receptor–mediated endocytosis of transferrin at the blood–brain barrier. Roberts RL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Feb; 104 (Pt 2):521–32
Angiogenic oligosaccharides of hyaluronan enhance the production of collagens by endothelial cells. Rooney P, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 May;105 (Pt 1):213–8
Examination of transcellular membrane protein polarity of bovine aortic endothelial cells in vitro using the cationic colloidal silica microbead membrane–isolation procedure. Stolz DB, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Sep;103 (Pt 1):39–51
The role of the cytoskeleton and intercellular junctions in the transcellular membrane protein polarity of bovine aortic endothelial cells in vitro. Stolz DB, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Sep;103 (Pt 1):53–68
Rabbit aortic smooth muscle cells express inducible macrophage scavenger receptor messenger RNA that is absent from endothelial cells. Bickel PE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Oct;90(4):1450–7
Interleukin 3 stimulates proliferation and triggers endothelial–leukocyte adhesion molecule 1 gene activation of human endothelial cells. Brizzi MF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;91(6):2887–92
Monocyte–endothelial adhesion in chronic rheumatoid arthritis. In situ detection of selectin and integrin–dependent interactions [see comments] Grober JS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;91(6):2609–19. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1993 Jun;91(60:2340–1.
Homocysteine–induced modulation of tissue plasminogen activator binding to its endothelial cell membrane receptor. Hajjar KA. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;91(6):2873–9
Nitric oxide regulates the expression of vasoconstrictors and growth factors by vascular endothelium under both normoxia and hypoxia. Kourembanas S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jul;92(1):99–104
Oxidatively modified low density lipoprotein is a chemoattractant for human T lymphocytes. McMurray HF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug;92(2):1004–8
The effect of histamine and cyclic adenosine monophosphate on myosin light chain phosphorylation in human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Moy AB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Sep;92(3):1198–206
Homocysteine, a thrombogenic agent, suppresses anticoagulant heparan sulfate expression in cultured porcine aortic endothelial cells. Nishinaga M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Sep;92(3):1381–6
Vascular cell adhesion molecule–1 is expressed in human coronary atherosclerotic plaques. Implications for the mode of progression of advanced coronary atherosclerosis [see comments] O'Brien KD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug; 92(2):945–51. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1993 Aug;92(2):538–9.
Hypercholesterolemia increases endothelial superoxide anion production. Ohara Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun; 91(6):2546–51
Hyperoxic sheep pulmonary microvascular endothelial cells generate free radicals via mitochondrial electron transport. Sanders SP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan;91(1):46–52
Hypoxia–mediated induction of endothelial cell interleukin–1 alpha. An autocrine mechanism promoting expression of leukocyte adhesion molecules on the vessel surface. Shreeniwas R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Dec;90(6):2333–9
Vascular endothelium and lymphocyte adhesion molecules in minor salivary glands of patients with Sjogren's syndrome. Aziz KE, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1992 Jan; 37(1):39–49
Functional neurokinin 1 receptors for substance P are expressed by human vascular endothelium. Greeno EW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 May 1;177(5):1269–76
Pore–forming bacterial toxins potently induce release of nitric oxide in porcine endothelial cells. Suttorp N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Jul 1;178(1):337–41
Vascular cell adhesion molecule–1 is induced on endothelium during acute rejection in human cardiac allografts. Carlos T, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Nov–Dec; 11(6):1103–8; discussion 1109
von Willebrand factor and endothelial damage in essential hypertension. Blann AD, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Apr; 7(2):107–11
Four different classes of inhibitors of receptor–mediated endocytosis decrease tumor necrosis factor–induced gene expression in human endothelial cells. Bradley JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 15;150(12):5544–55
Cytokines increase transporter in antigen processing–1 expression more rapidly than HLA class I expression in endothelial cells. Epperson DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Nov 15;149(10):3297–301
Transforming growth factor–beta inhibits E–selectin expression on human endothelial cells. Gamble JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 15;150(10):4494–503
Human endothelial cells are target for platelet–activating factor. II. Platelet–activating factor induces platelet–activating factor synthesis in human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Heller R, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 1; 149(11):3682–8
L– and E–selectin can recognize the same naturally occurring ligands on high endothelial venules. Mebius RE, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Sep 15;151(6):3252–60
Soluble E–selectin is found in supernatants of activated endothelial cells and is elevated in the serum of patients with septic shock. Newman W, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jan 15;150(2):644–54
Elevated cyclic AMP inhibits endothelial cell synthesis and expression of TNF–induced endothelial leukocyte adhesion molecule–1, and vascular cell adhesion molecule–1, but not intercellular adhesion molecule–1. Pober JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 1;150(11):5114–23
Degradation of glycosaminoglycans and fibronectin on endotoxin–stimulated endothelium by adherent neutrophils: relationship to CD11b/CD18 and L–selectin expression. Klein NJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Apr;167(4):890–8
Cytokine–stimulated human dermal microvascular endothelial cells produce interleukin 6—inhibition by hydrocortisone, dexamethasone, and calcitriol. Hettmannsperger U, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Nov; 99(5):531–6
Interleukin 1–stimulated prostacyclin synthesis in endothelium: lack of phospholipase C, phospholipase D, or protein kinase C involvement in early signal transduction. Garcia JG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Dec; 120(6):929–40
Catabolism of unglycated and naturally glycated forms of rabbit fibrinogen: their interaction with the healthy and deendothelialized aorta wall in normal and diabetic rabbits. Hatton MW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Apr;121(4):588–97
Cathepsin G—induced release of PAI–1 in the culture medium of endothelial cells: a new thrombogenic role for polymorphonuclear leukocytes? Pintucci G, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Jul;122(1):69–79
A patch–clamp study of the Ca2+ mobilization from internal stores in bovine aortic endothelial cells. I. Effects of caffeine on intracellular Ca2+ stores. Thuringer D, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Nov;130(2):125–37
A patch–clamp study of the Ca2+ mobilization from internal stores in bovine aortic endothelial cells. II. Effects of thapsigargin on the cellular Ca2+ homeostasis. Thuringer D, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Nov;130(2):139–48
Right and left ventricular cultured endocardial endothelium produces prostacyclin and PGE2. Mebazaa A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Mar;25(3):245–8
Glucose deprivation causes posttranscriptional enhancement of brain capillary endothelial glucose transporter gene expression via GLUT1 mRNA stabilization. Boado RJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jun;60(6):2290–6
Mechanism of putrescine transport in human pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Sokol PP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr;265(1):60–6
Acetylcholine released from guinea–pig submucosal neurones dilates arterioles by releasing nitric oxide from endothelium. Andriantsitohaina R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992;453:493–502
Stretch–activated non–selective cation channels in the antiluminal membrane of porcine cerebral capillaries. Popp R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Aug;454:435–49
Calcium–activated potassium channels in native endothelial cells from rabbit aorta: conductance, Ca2+ sensitivity and block. Rusko J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Sep;455:601–21
Shear stress–induced calcium transients in endothelial cells from human umbilical cord veins. Schwarz G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Dec;458:527–38
Fibroblast growth factors released by wounded endothelial cells stimulate proliferation of synovial cells. Eguchi K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Dec;19(12):1925–32
Hypoxia increases cytosolic free calcium in porcine pulmonary arterial endothelial cells. Hu QH, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1993;13(1):14–7
Fluid shear stress stimulates membrane phospholipid metabolism in cultured human endothelial cells. Bhagyalakshmi A, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1992 Nov–Dec; 29(6):443–9
Canine jugular vein endothelial cell monolayers in vitro: vasomediator–activated diffusive albumin pathway. DeFouw DO, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1993 May–Jun;30(3):154–60
Mechanisms of flow–mediated signal transduction in endothelial cells: kinetics of ATP surface concentrations [published erratum appears in J Vasc Res 1993 Mar–Apr;30(2):124] Dull RO, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1992 Nov–Dec;29(6):410–9
Mechanisms of histamine–induced coronary vasodilatation: H1–receptor–mediated release of endothelium–derived nitric oxide. Kelm M, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1993 May–Jun; 30(3):132–8
Increased shear stress leads to differential release of endothelin and ATP from isolated endothelial cells from 4– and 12–month–old male rabbit aorta. Milner P, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1992 Nov–Dec;29(6):420–5
Cerebroarterial relaxations mediated by nitric oxide derived from endothelium and vasodilator nerve. Toda N, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1993 Mar–Apr;30(2):61–7
Mechanism of mastoparan–induced EDRF release from pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Tracey WR, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1993 Mar–Apr;30(2):68–72
Endothelin production by hypoxic human endothelium. Gertler JP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Aug;18(2):178–82; discussion 182–4
Fluorescent probe–labeled lipid microsphere uptake by human endothelial cells: a flow cytometric study. Suzuki K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;60(4):349–56
Recombinant human erythropoietin (rHuEPO) increases endothelin–1 release by endothelial cells. Carlini RG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 May;43(5):1010–4
Transforming growth factor–beta regulates increased ductus arteriosus endothelial glycosaminoglycan synthesis and a post–transcriptional mechanism controls increased smooth muscle fibronectin, features associated with intimal proliferation. Boudreau N, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Sep; 67(3):350–9
Herpes simplex virus type I does not require productive infection to induce tissue factor in human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Key NS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Jun; 68(6):645–51
Expression of adhesion molecules on the endothelium of normal tissue vessels and vascular tumors. Kuzu I, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Sep;69(3):322–8
Platelet–derived growth factor receptor–beta is induced during tumor development and upregulated during tumor progression in endothelial cells in human gliomas. Plate KH, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Oct;67(4):529–34
Type VII collagen gene expression in human umbilical tissue and cells. Ryynänen J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Sep; 69(3):300–4
Cytokine–induced adhesion molecule expression on human umbilical vein endothelial cells is not regulated by cyclic adenosine monophosphate accumulation. Deisher TA, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(4):365–70
Human serum, plasma, and platelets stimulate prostacyclin and endothelin–1 synthesis in human vascular endothelial cells. Mikkola T, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(3):283–9
Substance P increases cyclic GMP levels on coronary postcapillary venular endothelial cells. Ziche M, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(14):PL229–34
Effect of clofibric acid on the turnover of the fatty acid–binding protein identified in cultured endothelial cells from bovine aorta. Robers M, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Jun; 28(6):483–6
Two molecules related to the VEGF receptor are expressed in early endothelial cells during avian embryonic development. Eichmann A, et al. **Mech Dev** 1993 Jul; 42(1–2):33–48
Adrenergic receptors coupled to adenylate cyclase in human cerebromicrovascular endothelium. Bacic F, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1992 Sep;7(3):125–37
Amplification of bacteriophage library inserts using polymerase chain reaction. Dorfman DM. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;218:336–40
Hapten–tagged plasma proteins as immunocytochemical probes for the study of vascular permeability. Ghitescu L, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Sep 1;22(4):392–401
Epidermal growth factor receptor at endothelial cell and pericyte interdigitation in human granulation tissue. Wakui S. **Microvasc Res** 1992 Nov;44(3):255–62
Connexin40, a component of gap junctions in vascular endothelium, is restricted in its ability to interact with other connexins. Bruzzone R, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Jan; 4(1):7–20
A glycosylation–deficient endothelial cell mutant with modified responses to transforming growth factor–beta and other growth inhibitory cytokines: evidence for multiple growth inhibitory signal transduction pathways. Fafeur V, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Feb;4(2):135–44
Carnitine requirement of vascular endothelial and smooth muscle cells in imminent ischemia. Hülsmann WC, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Oct 21;116(1–2):125–9
Interaction of atrial natriuretic factor and endothelin–1 signals through receptor guanylate cyclase in pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Marala RB, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Mar 10;120(1):69–80
Studies on the interaction of leucocytes and the myocardial vasculature. I. Effect of hypoxia on the adherence of blood granulocytes. Pietersma A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Oct 21;116(1–2):197–202
Endothelium, the dynamic interface in cardiac lipid transport. Scow RO, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Oct 21; 116(1–2):181–91 (50 ref.)
A CD44–like endothelial cell transmembrane glycoprotein (GP116) interacts with extracellular matrix and ankyrin. Bourguignon LY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct; 12(10):4464–71
Characterization of endothelial cell amino acid transport systems involved in the actions of nitric oxide synthase inhibitors. Schmidt K, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 44(3):615–21
Prostacyclin–dependent cyclic AMP formation in endothelial cells. Schröder H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Jan; 347(1):101–4
Secretion of immunoreactive endothelin–1 by capillary and microvascular endothelium of human brain. Bacic F, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Jul;17(7):699–702
Soybean agglutinin binds commonly to a subpopulation of small–diameter neurons in dorsal root ganglion, vascular endothelium and microglia in human spinal cord. Nagao M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 17;142(2):131–4
Significance of endothelial deposition of von Willebrand factor in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura: autopsy findings of a case complicated with systemic lupus erythematosus. Ono T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Jan;35(1):79–82
Protection of human endothelial cells from oxidant injury by adenovirus–mediated transfer of the human catalase cDNA. Erzurum SC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 11;21(7):1607–12
Myocardial adenosine stimulates release of cyclic adenosine monophosphate from capillary endothelial cells in guinea pig heart. Kroll K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 May; 423(3–4):330–7

The cGMP modulator, LY83583 alters oxygen metabolites differently in cultured endothelial cells and isolated neutrophilic granulocytes. Sundqvist T, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Mar;72(3):169–74

Vascular cell adhesion molecule 1: contrasting transcriptional control mechanisms in muscle and endothelium. Iademarco MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1; 90(9):3943–7

Preferential elevation of protein kinase C isoform beta II and diacylglycerol levels in the aorta and heart of diabetic rats: differential reversibility to glycemic control by islet cell transplantation. Inoguchi T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):11059–63

Endothelial cells produce a substance that inhibits contact activation of coagulation by blocking the activation of Hageman factor. Kleniewski J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):198–202

Platelet-derived growth factor B chain promoter contains a cis-acting fluid shear-stress-responsive element [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7908] Resnick N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4591–5

Kinetics of intracellular calcium release by inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate and extracellular ATP in porcine cultured aortic endothelial cells. Carter TD, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Dec 22;250(1329):235–41

Ligands influence Zn transport into cultured endothelial cells. Bobilya DJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Feb; 202(2):159–66

Plasminogen and plasminogen activator assembly on the human endothelial cell. Shih GC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Mar;202(3):258–64 (80 ref.)

Natural and synthetic estrogens and prostacyclin production in human endothelial cells from umbilical cord and leg veins. Muck AO, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Jun; 45(6):517–25

Hyperoxia decreases cyclooxygenase activity in endothelial cells. Ishii Y, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Jun; 48(6):455–61

Interactions between arachidonic and eicosapentaenoic acids during their dioxygenase-dependent peroxidation. Lagarde M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Jan;48(1):23–5 (23 ref.)

Effect of endothelium removal on basal and muscarinic cholinergic stimulated rat mesenteric vascular bed prostanoid synthesis. Peredo HA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 May; 48(5):373–8

Modulation of prostacyclin production by cytokines in vascular endothelial cells. Ristimäki A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Oct; 47(2):93–9 (112 ref.)

Interferon-gamma induces a phospholipase D-dependent release of arachidonic acid from endothelial cell membranes: a mechanism for protein kinase C activation. Mattila P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Aug;38(2):197–200

Calcium-dependent heparin-like ligands for L-selectin in nonlymphoid endothelial cells. Norgard-Sumnicht KE, et al. **Science** 1993 Jul 23;261(5120):480–3

Altering vessel wall fatty acid metabolism: a new strategy for antithrombotic treatment. Buchanan MR, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1993;19(2):149–57 (85 ref.)

Soluble thrombomodulin levels during orthotopic liver transplantation. Riewald M, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1993;19(3):246–9

Endothelium-derived nitric oxide, endothelin, and platelet vessel wall interaction: alterations in hypercholesterolemia and atherosclerosis. Tanner FC, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1993;19(2):167–75 (83 ref.)

Endotoxin stimulates arginine transport in pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Lind DS, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Aug; 114(2):199–204; discussion 204–5

Impaired endothelial prostacyclin production of the canine vein graft in a poor distal runoff limb. Onohara T, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Jun;113(6):700–8

Venous occlusion does not induce the release of thromboмodulin from endothelial cells in patients with thromboembolic disease [letter] Alessi MC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Oct 5;68(4):483–4

Low molecular weight fibrinogen degradation products stimulate the release of growth factors from endothelial cells. Lorenzet R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Sep 7; 68(3):357–63

Two independent binding sites on monolayers of human endothelial cells are responsible for interaction with coagulation factor VII and factor VIIa. Reuning U, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Feb 1;69(2):197–204

Venous occlusion does not release von Willebrand factor, factor VIII or PAI-1 from endothelial cells--the importance of consensus on the use of correction factors for haemoconcentration [letter] Wieczorek I, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Jan 11;69(1):91, 93

Cytokine regulation of the synthesis of plasminogen activator inhibitor-2 by human vascular endothelial cells. Comparison with plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 synthesis. Zoellner H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Feb 1;69(2):135–40

Prothrombotic phenotype diversity of human aortic endothelial cells in culture. Antonov AS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jul 15;67(2):135–45

Therapeutic levels of nitroglycerin do not affect the uptake and release of heparin by endothelial cells in vitro. Brack MJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 May 15;70(4):329–35

Regulation of endothelial cell protein C activation and fibrinolysis by procoagulant albumin. Gubler DB, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Jun 15;70(6):459–69

Reduction of the anticoagulant activity of glycosaminoglycans on the surface of the vascular endothelium by endotoxin and neutrophils: evaluation by an amidolytic assay. Heyderman RS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Sep 15;67(6):677–85

A simple enzyme-immunoassay test for von Willebrand factor binding in human arterial subendothelium. Kempfer AC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Oct 15;68(2):131–6

Binding of recombinant variants of human tissue-type plasminogen activator (t-PA) to human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Stockinger H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Sep 1;67(5):589–99

Intercellular transport through a partially denuded arterial endothelial monolayer. Effect of platelets and PGI2. Yagyu Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 May 1;66(2–3):215–22

Influence of fatty acid anilides present in toxic oils on the metabolism of exogenous arachidonic acid in cultured human endothelial cells. Pich I, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Jan 29;77(1–2):51–63

Endothelial cell heme oxygenase and ferritin induction by heme proteins: a possible mechanism limiting shock damage. Balla J, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1992; 105:1–6

Loss of heparan sulfate proteoglycan as a manifestation of cellular immunity in vivo and in vitro. Geller RL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):144–5

Administration of nonanticoagulant heparin inhibits the loss of glycosaminoglycans from xenogeneic cardiac grafts and prolongs graft survival. Stevens RB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):382

Production of cytokines (TNF-alpha, IL-1-beta) and endothelial cell activation in human liver allograft rejection. Hoffmann MW, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Feb; 55(2):329–35

[Synthesis of collagen in culture of endothelial cells of the human umbilical vein. Effects of cyclosporine A] Fakir M, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Dec 2;21(41):1951–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Molecular cloning of human endothelin receptors and their expression in vascular endothelial cells and smooth muscle cells] Arai H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992;56 Suppl 5:1303–7 **(Jpn)**

[Autocrine and paracrine effects of EDRF--analysis of intracellular Ca2+ handling processes in endothelial cells and vascular smooth muscle cells in coculture] Shin WS, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992;56 Suppl 5:1301–2 **(Jpn)**

[Endothelium-derived contracting and relaxing factors] Kimura S. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Nov;40(11):1043–9 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Histamine decrease the permeability of an endothelial cell monolayer to dextran: preliminary report] Takeda T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;93(12):1513 **(Jpn)**

[Biosynthesis in the vascular endothelial cells, molecular structure and function of von Willebrand factor] Takahashi H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jun;51(6):1635–42 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of coagulation inhibitor proteins (Calphobindins) on tissue factor expression of endothelial cells] Ohyama N. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep; 44(9):1119–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytokines in expression of adhesion molecules by vascular endothelial cells and in angiogenesis] Hirata S, et al. **Ryumachi** 1993 Jun;33(3):260–6 (54 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Signal-conducting and low molecular weight GTP-binding proteins from the lung and endothelium: localization in membranes and cytosol, interaction with F-actin] Panchenko MP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Mar;58(3):438–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Interaction of human immunodeficiency virus with human macrovascular endothelial cells in vitro. Lafon ME, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Sep;8(9):1567–70

CD4-positive lymphoid cells rescue HIV-1 replication from abortively infected human primary endothelial cells. Scheglovitova O, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;132(3–4):267–80

Ultrastructural analysis of attachment to and penetration of capillaries in the murine pons, midbrain, thalamus, and hypothalamus by Nocardia asteroides. Beaman BL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Mar;61(3):955–65

A monoclonal antibody to OspA inhibits association of Borrelia burgdorferi with human endothelial cells [published erratum appears in Infect Immun 1993 Apr;61(4):1599] Comstock LE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Feb;61(2):423–31

The cell wall mediates pneumococcal attachment to and cytopathology in human endothelial cells. Geelen S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr;61(4):1538–43

Group B streptococci invade endothelial cells: type III capsular polysaccharide attenuates invasion. Gibson RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Feb;61(2):478–85

Specific adherence of Borrelia burgdorferi extracellular vesicles to human endothelial cells in culture. Shoberg RJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Sep;61(9):3892–900

Lack of evidence that human immunodeficiency virus can infect human endothelial cells in vitro [letter] Ades EW, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Jan;6(1):104

Replication of Marburg virus in human endothelial cells. A possible mechanism for the development of viral hemorrhagic disease. Schnittler HJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr;91(4):1301–9

Morphological and functional disturbances in pulmonary vascular endothelium following exposure of sheep to an "avirulent" strain of Pasteurella haemolytica. Weekley LB, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Jan;108(1):65–72

Circulating cytomegalovirus (CMV)-infected endothelial cells in patients with an active CMV infection. Grefte A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;167(2):270–7

Interferon-gamma protects endothelial cells from damage by Candida albicans. Ibrahim AS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jun; 167(6):1467–70

Interaction of Citrobacter diversus strains with HEp-2 epithelial and human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Woods CR Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;166(5):1035–44

Staphylococcus aureus binding to cardiac endothelial cells is partly mediated by a 130 kilodalton glycoprotein. Johnson CM. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 May;121(5):675–82

Pathogenesis of alphavirus infection as demonstrated by infection of ECV 304 transformed human umbilical vein capillary endothelial cells with Semliki Forest virus. Jakob R. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Jul;39(1):26–32

Intracerebral hemorrhages and syncytium formation induced by endothelial cell infection with a murine leukemia virus. Park BH, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):6015–24

Viral susceptibility of an immortalized human microvascular endothelial cell line. Ades EW, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Sep;39(1–2):83–90

Arteriopathy in macaques infected with simian immunodeficiency virus. Chalifoux LV, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Sep;67(3):338–49

Expression of the Opc protein correlates with invasion of epithelial and endothelial cells by Neisseria meningitidis. Virji M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Oct;6(19):2785–95

Inability of human immunodeficiency virus to infect human microvascular endothelial cells [letter] Ades EW, et al. **Pathobiology** 1992;60(6):330–1

Intracellular movements of Rickettsia conorii and R. typhi based on actin polymerization. Teysseire N, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Nov-Dec;143(9):821–9

Human endothelial cells isolated from the hepatic sinusoids and the umbilical vein display a different permissiveness for HIV1. Lafon ME, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Jan-Feb; 144(1):99–104

Herpes simplex virus decreases endothelial cell plasminogen activator inhibitor. Bok RA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Mar 1;69(3):253–8

Infection of human vascular endothelial cells with cytomegalovirus: effects on the expression of human leukocyte antigens. Scholz M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2565–6

Endothelial HLA class II induction mediated by allogeneic T cells activated by cytomegalovirus-infected cultured endothelial cells. Waldman WJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1439–40

T lymphocyte activation by cytomegalovirus-infected, allogeneic cultured human endothelial cells. Waldman WJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Nov;54(5):887–96

Feline immunodeficiency virus neurotropism: evidence that astrocytes and microglia are the primary target cells. Dow SW, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Dec; 35(1–2):23–35

[Study of the cultured human endothelial cells infected by epidemic hemorrhagic fever virus] Yi JD. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun;21(3):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PARASITOLOGY

Plasmodium falciparum: cytoadherence of malaria-infected erythrocytes to human brain capillary and umbilical vein endothelial cells--a comparative study of adhesive ligands. Smith H, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Nov;75(3):269–80

PATHOLOGY

Increase of endothelaemia in psoriasis. Arenberger P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Feb;73(1):35–6

Retention fluids of chronic sinusitis induce neutrophil adherence to microvascular endothelial cells. Itoh K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992 Sep;112(5):882–9

Ramiprilat prevents PAF-induced myocellular and endothelial injury in a neutrophil-perfused heart preparation. Schrör K, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992; 38 (Pt 3):209–16

Adhesion molecules on the endothelium and mononuclear cells in human atherosclerotic lesions. van der Wal AC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Dec;141(6):1427–33

Neutrophil-mediated damage to human vascular endothelium. Role of cytokine activation. Westlin WF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jan;142(1):117–28

Induction of heat shock response leads to apoptosis in endothelial cells previously exposed to endotoxin. Buchman TG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):H165–70

Improved in vitro angiogenesis model by collagen density reduction and the use of type III collagen. Kanzawa S, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Mar;30(3):244–51

Intestinal ischemia-reperfusion injury causes pulmonary endothelial cell ATP depletion. Gerkin TM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Jan;217(1):48–56

The effect of diabetes on the proliferation of aortic endothelial cells. Santilli SM, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Nov;6(6):503–10

Florid extravascular papillary endothelial hyperplasia (Masson's pseudoangiosarcoma) presenting as a soft-tissue sarcoma. Pins MR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Mar; 117(3):259–63 (36 ref.)

Neuropathologic findings in multi-infarct dementia associated with anticardiolipin antibody. Evidence for endothelial injury as the primary event. Westerman EM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Sep;35(9):1038–41

The acute influence of smoking on the endothelium [letter; comment] Blann AD. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Oct; 96(2–3):249–50. Comment on: Atherosclerosis 1992 Apr;93(3):179–88.

Markers of endothelial perturbation and damage [editorial] Pearson JD. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;32(8):651–2

Relationship of endothelial cell proliferation to tumor vascularity in human breast cancer. Fox SB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 15;53(18):4161–3

Beta-fibroblast growth factor expression in human and murine squamous cell carcinomas and its relationship to regional endothelial cell proliferation. Schultz-Hector S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 15;53(6):1444–9

Endothelial cell damage in primary biliary cirrhosis: influence of cholestasis and immunological mechanisms. Blann AD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Oct;90(1):88–92

Mechanisms of neutrophil-mediated injury. Ward PA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Sep;93 Suppl 1:2 (09 ref.)

Activity of ATPase and 5'nucleotidase in endothelium of human atherosclerotic aortas. Babál P, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1992; 34(3):238–45

Cell-cell interactions in diabetic angiopathy. Dodge AB, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Sep;15(9):1168–80 (125 ref.)

Endothelial damage of the venous graft in CABG. Influence of solutions used for storage and rinsing on endothelial function. Zerkowski HR, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(7):376–82

Ultrastructural observations on transendothelial transport from extracellular neuronal spaces towards the vascular lumina of cerebral capillaries of hydrocephalic human biopsies. Glees P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec;2 Suppl 1:43

The integrity of experimental vein graft endothelium--implications on the etiology of early graft failure. Davies MG, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Mar; 7(2):156–65

Vessel repair after balloon angioplasty: morphological appearance and prostacyclin synthesising capacity. Mattsson E, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Nov;6(6):585–92

In vitro studies on PMN-independent endothelial cell damage in trauma: decrease of PMN-endothelial cell adherence by fibrinogen degradation products and disturbance of endothelial cell membrane integrity by trauma serum. Vogel P, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1993 Mar-Apr; 25(2):83–90

Cigarette smoke elicits leukocyte adhesion to endothelium in hamsters: inhibition by CuZn-SOD. Lehr HA, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Jun;14(6):573–81

Human endothelial cell line from an angiosarcoma [letter] Hoover ML, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;29A(3 Pt 1):199–202

Enhancement of neutrophil-mediated injury to bovine pulmonary endothelial cells by Pasteurella haemolytica leukotoxin. Maheswaran SK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jun; 61(6):2618–25

Intravascular papillary endothelial hyperplasia: a reorganizing thrombus. Del Rio E, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;31(10):713–4

Endothelium and elastic tears in the afferent arteries of experimental arteriovenous fistulae in rabbits. Jones GT, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1992 Aug;73(4):405–16

A numerical simulation of flow in a two-dimensional end-to-side anastomosis model. Steinman DA, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Feb;115(1):112–8

Kinetics of cell proliferation as a function of vascular graft material. Greisler HP, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Jul; 27(7):955–61

Effect of nilvadipine on balloon catheterization-induced intimal thickening of the coronary artery in miniature pigs. Arakawa H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20(5):731–4

Intramural platelet deposition in cerebral vasculopathy of systemic lupus erythematosus. Ellison D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jan;46(1):37–40

Endothelialitis and accelerated arteriosclerosis in human heart transplant coronaries. Paavonen T, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Jan-Feb;12(1 Pt 1):117–22

Structural changes in the endothelium of the femoral artery of spontaneously hypertensive rats: sensitivity to isradipine treatment. Ciriaco E, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 May; 11(5):515–22

Morphometric analysis of synovial membrane blood vessels in rheumatoid arthritis: associations with the immunohistologic features, synovial fluid cytokine levels and the clinical course. Yanni G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Apr;20(4):634–8

Development of high endothelial venule-like characteristics in the spiral modiolar vein induced by viral labyrinthitis. Stearns GS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Aug;103(8):890–8

Cytokine modulation of endothelial cell sensitivity to photodynamic therapy. Breider MA, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1993;13(3):305–11

Effect of insulin on impaired antioxidant activities in aortic endothelial cells from diabetic rabbits. Tagami S, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Oct;41(10):1053–8

Venous angioma with papillary endothelial hyperplasia in the superior orbital fissure. Kaden B, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1993 May;36(3):101–3

Rapid morphological changes in bovine brain microvascular endothelial cells on extracellular matrices. Kaneko T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul;32(8):549–53

Protection of human endothelial cells from oxidant injury by adenovirus-mediated transfer of the human catalase cDNA. Erzurum SC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 11;21(7):1607–12

Identification of endosialin, a cell surface glycoprotein of vascular endothelial cells in human cancer. Rettig WJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10832–6

Endothelial cell destruction by polymorphonuclear leukocytes incubated with sera from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Hashimoto Y, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1992;21(5):209–14

Platelets and cancer metastasis: more than an epiphenomenon. Honn KV, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1992;18(4):392–415 (255 ref.)

Sneddon's syndrome: diagnosis by skin biopsy and MRI in 17 patients. Stockhammer G, et al. **Stroke** 1993 May; 24(5):685–90

Alterations in cerebral vessels in experimental animals and their possible relationship to the development of aneurysms. Kim C, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Nov;38(5):331–7

Detection of circulating endothelial cells in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Lefevre P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 May 3;69(5):522

Antiphospholipid antibody positive sera enhance endothelial cell procoagulant activity--studies in a thrombosis model. Oosting JD, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Sep 7;68(3):278–84

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen immunostaining of the endothelial cells in lung transplantation. Barberis M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2667–9

Endothelial integrity and injury in atherogenesis. Pettersson K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):2054–6 (36 ref.)

Endothelial denudation in HHL-rabbit aortas. Möller KO, et al. **Vasa** 1993;22(2):120–3

[Endothelial cell injury induced by linoleic acid hydroperoxide and atherosclerosis] Dong YL. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun;21(3):180–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The significance of circulating endothelial cells in type 2 diabetes] Podroužková B, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Oct; 38(10):976–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Endothelial cells in tumors of the rectum and large intestine] Vacek L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Apr;39(4):371–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunohistochemical studies of vascularization of cholesteatoma] Stammberger M, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Apr;72(4):170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular endothelial cell injury as the initial event in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura] Takafuta T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jan;51(1):138–41 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leukocyte activity and occurrence of tissue injury by G-CSF] Iijima S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;45(3):213–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiological aspects of vascular endothelial cell interactions in hypertension and atherosclerosis. Harrison DG. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1993;99:10–5 (52 ref.)

Antigen-induced changes in the lymphocyte-high endothelial venule interaction. Csanaky G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1991;39(4):251–7

Human centrifugation machine a physiological stimulator of endogenous prostaglandin synthesis. Isasi ES, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1992;42(1):9–12

Rhythmic contractions of isolated small arteries from rat: influence of the endothelium. Gustafsson H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Jun;148(2):153–63

Endothelial influence on vessel wall induced vasospasm after balloon angioplasty. Mattsson E, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Mar;34(2):156–61

Endothelial cell biology and the enigma of transcytosis through the blood-brain barrier. Broadwell RD. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;331:137–41 (14 ref.)

The role of second messenger molecules in the regulation of permeability in the cerebral endothelial cells. Joó F. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;331:155–64 (49 ref.)

Plasminogen activation and astroglial-induced neural microvessel morphogenesis. Laterra J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;331:189–99

Cerebral endothelial mechanisms in increased permeability in chronic hypertension. Nag S. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 331:263–6

The transendothelial DC potential of rat blood-brain barrier vessels in situ. Revest PA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 331:71–4

Effects of converting enzyme inhibition on endothelial bradykinin metabolism and endothelium-dependent vascular relaxation. Bossaller C, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 3):171–7

On the role of bradykinin in secretion from vascular endothelial cells. Emeis JJ, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992; 38 (Pt 2):285–91

Local production of kinins contributes to the endothelium dependent relaxations evoked by converting enzyme inhibitors in isolated arteries. Mombouli JV, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 3):186–95

Cytokine regulation of endothelial cell extracellular proteolysis. Niedbala MJ. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1993; 42:179–93 (62 ref.)

DesArg10[Hoe 140] is a potent B1 bradykinin antagonist. Wirth KJ, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 2):406–13

Metabolism of acetaldehyde by rat isolated aortic rings: does endothelial tissue contribute to its extrahepatic metabolism? Tampier L, et al. **Alcohol** 1993 May-Jun;10(3):203–6

Inhibition of endothelium-dependent vasorelaxation by sickle erythrocytes. Mosseri M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Aug; 126(2):338–46

Effects of cardiac transplantation on endothelium-dependent dilation of the peripheral vasculature in congestive heart failure. Kubo SH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jan 1;71(1):88–93

Do dietary fatty acids cause endothelial activation? How might endothelial activation contribute to thrombogenesis? Berliner JA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;56(4 Suppl):804S

Endothelial activation and the kidney: vasomediator modulation and antioxidant strategies. Vercellotti GM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Mar;21(3):331–43 (164 ref.)

Endothelial vasoactive mediators in preeclampsia. Kraayenbrink AA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jul; 169(1):160–5

Effect of the vascular endothelium on norepinephrine-induced contractions in uterine radial arteries from the nonpregnant and pregnant human uterus. Steele SC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May; 168(5):1623–8

Direct and endothelial cell-mediated effect of cyclosporin A on the proliferation of rat smooth muscle cells in vitro. Leszczynski D, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jan;142(1):149–55

Endothelial function in well-developed canine coronary collateral vessels. Altman J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb; 264(2 Pt 2):H567–72

Increased PMN adherence on endothelial cells after hypoxia: involvement of PAF, CD18/CD11b, and ICAM-1. Arnould T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):C1102–10

Arteriolar endothelium-dependent vasodilation occurs during endotoxin shock. Baker CH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):H1118–23

Endothelium increases medial hydraulic conductance of aorta, possibly by release of EDRF. Baldwin AL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):H26–32

Age-related changes in endothelial permeability and distribution volume of albumin in rat aorta. Belmin J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):H679–85

Acute exposure to cholesterol increases arterial nitroprusside- and endothelium-mediated relaxation. Bialecki RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 1):C32–9

Comparison of apical and basal surfaces of confluent endothelial cells: patch-clamp and viral studies. Colden-Stanfield M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):C573–83

Mechanical stimulation induces intercellular calcium signaling in bovine aortic endothelial cells. Demer LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):H2094–102

Role of endothelial cells in regulating hemoglobin-induced changes in lymphatic pumping. Elias RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):H1880–7

Lysophosphatidylcholine modifies G protein-dependent signaling in porcine endothelial cells. Flavahan NA. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):H722–7

Influence of endothelium on induction of the L-arginine-nitric oxide pathway in rat aortas. Fleming I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):H1200–7

Age-related changes in endothelium-dependent hyperpolarization in the rat mesenteric artery. Fujii K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):H509–16

Endothelium dependence of effects of high PCO2 on agonist-induced contractility of rat aorta. Fukuda S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):H512–9

Blockade of endothelium-dependent responses in conscious rats by cyclosporin A: effect of L-arginine. Gallego MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):H708–14

Endothelial modulation of renal interlobar arteries from pregnant rats. Griggs KC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug; 265(2 Pt 2):F309–15

Dependence of endothelium-mediated relaxation on oxygen and metabolism in porcine coronary arteries. Hashimoto M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):H299–306

Differences in EDNO contribution to arteriolar diameters at rest and during functional dilation in striated muscle. Hester RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):H146–51

Mediation of endothelial injury following neutrophil adherence to extracellular matrix. Kaslovsky RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):L401–5

Endothelium-dependent contractions to oxygen-derived free radicals in the canine basilar artery. Katušić ZS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):H859–64

Endothelium-dependent ANF secretion in vitro. Lew RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):H1071–7

Hydrogen peroxide-induced increase in endothelial adhesiveness is dependent on ICAM-1 activation. Lo SK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):L406–12

Cellular signaling responses mediated by a novel nucleotide receptor in rabbit microvessel endothelium. Mannix RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):H675–80

Stimulation of prostaglandin synthesis by human endothelial cells exposed to hypoxia. Michiels C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):C866–74

Supernatant of endothelial cells exposed to laminar flow inhibits mesangial cell proliferation. Morigi M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):C1080–3

Heterogeneous distribution of endothelium-dependent relaxations resistant to NG-nitro-L-arginine in rats. Nagao T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):H1090–4

Involvement of stretch-activated ion channels in Ca2+ mobilization to mechanical stretch in endothelial cells. Naruse K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):C1037–44

Abnormal responses to pulmonary vasodilators in conscious dogs after left lung autotransplantation. Nishiwaki K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):H917–25

Maturational changes in endothelium-derived relaxations in newborn piglet pulmonary circulation. Perreault T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):H302–9

Evidence for endothelin-induced renal vasoconstriction independent of ETA receptor activation. Pollock DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):R222–6

Influence of endothelial surface on flow velocity in vitro. Reinhart WH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):H523–9

Improved in vitro rheological system for studying the effect of fluid shear stress on cultured cells. Schnittler HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):C289–98

Induction of NO production by TNF-aipha and lipopolysaccharide in porcine coronary arteries without endothelium. Shibano T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):H403–7

M3 and M1 receptors in cerebral arterioles in vivo: evidence for downregulated or ineffective M1 when endothelium is intact. Shimizu T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):H665–9

Developmental differences in endothelium-dependent responses in isolated ovine pulmonary arteries and veins. Steinhorn RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):H2162–7

Calcium signaling in endothelia: cellular heterogeneity and receptor internalization. Weintraub WH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):C1029–39

Endothelium-dependent vasorelaxation evoked by desmopressin and involvement of nitric oxide in rat aorta. Yamada K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):E203–7

Platelet-activating factor-induced human eosinophil transendothelial migration: evidence for a dynamic role of the endothelium. Casale TB, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;8(1):77–82

Influence of cold preservation on the cytoskeleton of cultured pulmonary arterial endothelial cells. Hall SM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Jul;9(1):106–14

The role of endothelium in hypoxic constriction of human pulmonary artery rings. Demiryurek AT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Feb;147(2):283–90

Response to anti-human IgE in human pulmonary arteries. Regulation by endothelium. Ortiz JL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Apr;147(4):1029–33

Cellular and intercellular transport pathways in exchange vessels. Renkin EM. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Nov;146(5 Pt 2):S28–31 (27 ref.)

In vitro pulmonary vasorelaxant effect of the phosphodiesterase inhibitor enoximone. Butt AY, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Apr;44(4):289–94

Role of endothelial cells in the pathogenesis of bronchial asthma. Tonnel AB, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Sep; 71(3):306–11 (30 ref.)

Effect of shear stress on 86Rb+ efflux from calf pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Alevriadou BR, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1993;21(1):1–7

Design and construction of a linear shear stress flow chamber. Usami S, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1993;21(1):77–83

Surface-grafted cell-binding peptides in tissue engineering of the vascular graft. Hubbell JA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 13;665:253–8

Adhesion-promoting effects of cigarette smoke on leukocytes and endothelial cells. Lehr HA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;686:112–8; discussion 118–9 (59 ref.)

Impact of endothelial activation on fibrinolysis and local proteolysis in tissue repair. van Hinsbergh VW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4;667:151–62 (78 ref.)

The adherence of endothelial cells to Dacron induces the expression of the intercellular adhesion molecule (ICAM-1). Margiotta MS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Nov; 216(5):600–4

Blood and albumin cardioplegia preserve endothelium-dependent microvascular responses [see comments] Sellke FW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Apr; 55(4):977–85. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Apr;55(4):818–9.

The vascular endothelium: friend or foe? [editorial; comment] Verrier ED. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Apr;55(4):818–9. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Apr;55(4):977–85.

Adherence of group B streptococci to human endothelial cells in vitro. Källman J, et al. **APMIS** 1993 May; 101(5):403–8

Influence of the endothelium on the responses to endogenous agonists in human internal mammary and gastroepiploic arteries. Unger P, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1992 Nov-Dec;320:56–67

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte adhesion to endothelial cells is inhibited by resting platelets. Del Maschio A, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Dec;12(12):1420–7

Vascular endothelium responds to fluid shear stress gradients [published erratum appears in Arterioscler Thromb 1993 Mar;13(3):465] DePaola N, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Nov;12(11):1254–7

In vitro large-wound re-endothelialization. Inhibition of centrosome redistribution by transient inhibition of transcription after wounding prevents rapid repair. Ettenson DS, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Sep; 13(9):1270–81

Comparison of gene expression in bovine aortic endothelium in vivo versus in vitro. Differences in growth regulatory molecules. Liaw L, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Jul; 13(7):985–93

Experimental studies of pulsatile flow and endothelial cell adaptation in ventricle shaped cell culture chambers. Christensen CW, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Jul-Sep; 38(3):M501–6

Adhesion of cerebral endothelial cells to lymphocytes from patients with multiple sclerosis. Tsukada N, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;14(4):329–33

Nitrone spin-traps block calcium channels and induce pulmonary artery relaxation independent of free radicals. Anderson DE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30;193(3):878–85

Wall shear stress rather than shear rate regulates cytoplasmic Ca++ responses to flow in vascular endothelial cells. Ando J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 15;190(3):716–23

Phospholipase C: a putative mechanotransducer for endothelial cell response to acute hemodynamic changes. Brophy CM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 29;190(2):576–81

Vascular myocyte-derived nitric oxide is an autocrine that limits vasoconstriction. Charpie JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 30;194(2):763–8

Specific blockade of basic fibroblast growth factor gene expression in endothelial cells by antisense oligonucleotide. Itoh H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 16;188(3):1205–13

Intracellular signal transduction for interleukin-1 beta-induced endothelin production in human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Katabami T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 30;188(2):565–70

Ginsenosides protect pulmonary vascular endothelium against free radical-induced injury. Kim H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):670–6

Cyclic strain and forskolin differentially induce cAMP production in phenotypically diverse endothelial cells. Manolopoulos VG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 31;191(3):1379–85

Cancer cell binding to E-selectin transfected human endothelia. Merwin JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):315–23

Lipoprotein lipase-mediated lipolysis of very low density lipoproteins increases monocyte adhesion to aortic endothelial cells. Saxena U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30;189(3):1653–8

Guanosine 5'-O-(3-thiotriphosphate) causes endothelium-dependent, pertussis toxin-sensitive relaxations in porcine coronary arteries. Shibano T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):324–9

Angiogenic effects of advanced glycation end products of the Maillard reaction on cultured human umbilical cord vein endothelial cells. Tezuka M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 15;193(2):674–80

Endothelin 1 mediates endothelial cell-dependent proliferation of vascular pericytes. Yamagishi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 31;191(3):840–6

Vascular pericytes not only regulate growth, but also preserve prostacyclin-producing ability and protect against lipid peroxide-induced injury of co-cultured endothelial cells. Yamagishi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 29;190(2):418–25

NG-hydroxy-L-arginine and hydroxyguanidine potentiate the biological activity of endothelium-derived relaxing factor released from the rabbit aorta. Zembowicz A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):711–6

Granulocyte-endothelium initial adhesion. Analysis of transient binding events mediated by E-selectin in a laminar shear flow [see comments] Kaplanski G, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Jun;64(6):1922–33. Comment in: Biophys J 1993 Jun;64(6):1653–4.

Cell-stopping numbers [comment] Lauffenburger DA. **Biophys J** 1993 Jun;64(6):1653–4. Comment on: Biophys J 1993 Jun;64(6):1922–33.

How do selectins mediate leukocyte rolling in venules? Tözeren A, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Sep;63(3):700–9

Membrane function and vascular reactivity. Bing RJ, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1993 Apr;13(2):61–7 (44 ref.)

Thrombospondin from activated platelets promotes sickle erythrocyte adherence to human microvascular endothelium under physiologic flow: a potential role for platelet activation in sickle cell vaso-occlusion. Brittain HA, et al. **Blood** 1993 Apr 15;81(8):2137–43

Localization of 13-hydroxyoctadecadienoic acid and the vitronectin receptor in human endothelial cells and endothelial cell/platelet interactions in vitro. Buchanan MR, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 15;81(12):3303–12

Activated platelets induce endothelial secretion of interleukin-8 in vitro via an interleukin-1-mediated event. Kaplanski G, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 15;81(10):2492–5

Evidence that postoperative fibrinolytic shutdown is mediated by plasma factors that stimulate endothelial cell type I plasminogen activator inhibitor biosynthesis. Kassis J, et al. **Blood** 1992 Oct 1;80(7):1758–64

Sickle erythrocyte-endothelial interactions in microcirculation: the role of von Willebrand factor and implications for vasoocclusion. Kaul DK, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 1;81(9):2429–38

Differentiation-dependent expression of sialyl stage-specific embryonic antigen-1 and I-antigens on human lymphoid cells and its implications for carbohydrate-mediated adhesion to vascular endothelium. Ohmori K, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 1;81(1):101–11

E-selectin-dependent neutrophil adhesion to Rickettsia rickettsii-infected endothelial cells. Sporn LA, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 1;81(9):2406–12

Thrombospondin mediates adherence of CD36+ sickle reticulocytes to endothelial cells. Sugihara K, et al. **Blood** 1992 Nov 15;80(10):2634–42

In vivo detection of endothelium dependent and independent pulmonary artery relaxation in children. Celermajer DS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Apr;69(4):298–302

Endothelium-dependent modulation of resistance vessel contraction: studies with NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester and NG-nitro-L-arginine. Bennett MA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;107(2):616–21

Arterial endothelial barrier dysfunction: actions of homocysteine and the hypoxanthine-xanthine oxidase free radical generating system. Berman RS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;108(4):920–6

The role of endothelial cells in the relaxations induced by 13-hydroxy- and 13-hydroperoxylinoleic acid in canine arteries. De Meyer GR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct; 107(2):597–603

In vitro effect of oestradiol on thymidine uptake in pulmonary vascular smooth muscle cell: role of the endothelium. Farhat MY, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov; 107(3):679–83

Beta-adrenoceptor agonist mediated relaxation of rat isolated resistance arteries: a role for the endothelium and nitric oxide. Graves J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar; 108(3):631–7

Novel signal transduction pathway mediating endothelium-dependent beta-adrenoceptor vasorelaxation in rat thoracic aorta. Gray DW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;107(3):684–90

Calmidazolium, a calmodulin inhibitor, inhibits endothelium-dependent relaxations resistant to nitro-L-arginine in the canine coronary artery. Illiano S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;107(2):387–92

Induction of endothelium-dependent relaxation in the rat aorta by IRL 1620, a novel and selective agonist at the endothelin ETB receptor. Karaki H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;109(2):486–90

Developmental changes in endothelium-dependent pulmonary vasodilatation in pigs. Liu SF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;106(2):324–30

Influences of the endothelium and hypoxia on alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated responses in the rabbit isolated pulmonary artery. MacLean MR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;108(1):155–61

Influences of the endothelium and hypoxia on neurogenic transmission in the isolated pulmonary artery of the rabbit. MacLean MR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;108(1):150–4

Role of the endothelium in the response to cholinoceptor stimulation of rabbit ear and femoral arteries during cooling. Monge L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 May; 109(1):61–7

Calmodulin antagonists inhibit endothelium-dependent hyperpolarization in the canine coronary artery. Nagao T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;107(2):382–6

Characterization of endothelium-dependent relaxations resistant to nitro-L-arginine in the porcine coronary artery. Nagao T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;107(4):1102–7

Allopurinol and amlodipine improve coronary vasodilatation after myocardial ischaemia and reperfusion in anaesthetized dogs. Sobey CG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb; 108(2):342–7

The effect of NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester upon basal blood flow and endothelium-dependent vasodilatation in the dog hindlimb. White DG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;108(3):763–8

The regulation of aortic endothelial cells by purines and pyrimidines involves co-existing P2y-purinoceptors and nucleotide receptors linked to phospholipase C. Wilkinson GF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;108(3):689–93

Study of mechanisms of glucocorticoid hypertension in rats: endothelial related changes and their amelioration by dietary fish oils. Yin K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 106(2):435–42

Interendothelial junctions during blood-brain barrier development in the rat: morphological changes at the level of individual tight junctional contacts. Schulze C, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Sep 18;69(1):85–95

Endothelial vasomotor regulation in health and disease [see comments] Searle NR, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Oct; 39(8):838–57 (175 ref.). Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1992 Oct;39(8):765–9.

Leukocyte—endothelial cell adhesion induced by ischemia and reperfusion. Granger DN, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;71(1):67–75 (40 ref.)

Evidence for endothelium-dependent and endothelium-independent vasodilation in human skin flaps. Kreidstein ML, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Sep; 70(9):1208–16

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte—endothelium interactions: a role for pro-inflammatory and anti-inflammatory molecules. Kubes P. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jan; 71(1):88–97 (73 ref.)

Endothelial adhesion molecules and their role in inflammation. Smith CW. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;71(1):76–87 (126 ref.)

Fatty acid modulation of tumor cell–platelet–vessel wall interaction. Chen YQ, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1992 Nov;11(3–4):389–409 (150 ref.)

HN-10200 causes endothelium-independent relaxations in isolated canine arteries. Cosentino F, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Apr;6(2):159–65

Contraction and endothelium dependent relaxation via alpha adrenoceptors are variable in various pig arteries. Ohgushi M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 May;27(5):779–84

Effects of catechins on the mouse lung carcinoma cell adhesion to the endothelial cells. Isemura M, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1993 Jun;17(6):559–64

A quantitative assessment of non specific pinocytosis by human endothelial cells surviving in vitro. Catizone A, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 Mar;39(2):155–69

Control of endothelial function by nucleotides: multiple receptors and transduction mechanisms. Pirotton S, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Jan;5(1):1–8 (83 ref.)

Cyclopiazonic acid causes endothelium-dependent relaxation in rat aorta. Zheng XF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jan;14(1):21–6

Prostaglandin D2 relaxes bovine coronary arteries by endothelium-dependent nitric oxide-mediated cGMP formation. Braun M, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Dec;71(6):1305–13

Endothelium-dependent contractions in rabbit pulmonary artery are mediated by thromboxane A2. Buzzard CJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 May;72(5):1023–34

Natural course of endothelium-dependent and -independent responses in autogenous femoral veins grafted into the arterial circulation of the dog. Ishii T, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 May;72(5):1004–10

Role of shear stress and endothelial prostaglandins in flow- and viscosity-induced dilation of arterioles in vitro. Koller A, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Jun;72(6):1276–84

High density lipoprotein reverses inhibitory effect of oxidized low density lipoprotein on endothelium-dependent arterial relaxation. Matsuda Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 May; 72(5):1103–9

Leukotrienes C4 and D4 are potent endothelium-dependent relaxing agents in canine splanchnic venous capacitance vessels. Pawloski JR, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Aug; 73(2):395–404

Cardiac endothelial cells modulate contractility of rat heart in response to oxygen tension and coronary flow. Ramaciotti C, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 May;72(5):1044–64

Potentiation by hypercholesterolemia of the induction of aortic intramural synthesis of plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 by endothelial injury. Sawa H, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Oct;73(4):671–80

Impairment of endothelium-dependent pulmonary artery relaxation in children with congenital heart disease and abnormal pulmonary hemodynamics. Celermajer DS, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Feb;87(2):440–6

Hemoglobin inhibits endothelium-dependent relaxation to acetylcholine in human coronary arteries in vivo. Collins P, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jan;87(1):80–5

Effects of age on endothelium-dependent vasodilation of resistance coronary artery by acetylcholine in humans. Egashira K, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jul;88(1):77–81

Endothelium-dependent relaxation competes with alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenergic constriction in the canine epicardial coronary microcirculation. Jones CJ, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Apr;87(4):1264–74

Intact and altered endothelium in regulation of vasomotion. Lerman A, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Dec;86(6 Suppl):III12–19 (96 ref.)

Endothelium-dependent vasoregulation of coronary artery diameter and blood flow [editorial; comment] Vogel RA. **Circulation** 1993 Jul;88(1):325–7. Comment on: Circulation 1993 Jul;88(1):43–54.

Endogenous nitric oxide protects against platelet aggregation and cyclic flow variations in stenosed and endothelium-injured arteries. Yao SK, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Oct;86(4):1302–9

Plasma from normal pregnant women alters the reactivity of rabbit aortic smooth muscle with functional endothelium. Ezimokhai M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Jun;20(6):435–42

Effects of nitro-L-arginine on endothelium-dependent relaxation of canine cerebral arteries. Ohta F, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Jun;20(6):413–9

Free-radical scavengers, thiol-containing reagents and endothelium-dependent relaxation in isolated rat and human resistance arteries. Sunman W, et al. **Clin Sci** 1993 Mar;84(3):287–95

Vascular endothelium as a target and effector organ. Meadow W. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9 Suppl):S345–7

Insulin stimulates production and secretion of endothelin from bovine endothelial cells. Hu RM, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Feb;42(2):351–8

Developmental modulation of blood-brain barrier and choroid plexus GLUT1 glucose transporter messenger ribonucleic acid and immunoreactive protein in rabbits. Dwyer KJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb;132(2):558–65

20-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid is an endothelium-dependent vasoconstrictor in rabbit arteries. Escalante B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 22;235(1):1–7

Endothelium-dependent vasodilator responses of the isolated mesenteric bed are preserved in long-term streptozotocin diabetic rats. Furman BL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 23;232(1):29–34

Role of the endothelial system in Bay K 8644 enantiomer and nifedipine vasomodulator action in rat aorta. Gil-Longo J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 6;221(1):1–8

Endothelium-accelerated hyporesponsiveness of norepinephrine-elicited contraction of rat aorta in the presence of bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Nakaki T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 25;219(2):311–8

Endothelium-dependent control of vascular tone in the rabbit kidney after ischemia and reperfusion. Pruneau D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 9;231(2):215–21

Role of nitric oxide from the endothelium on the neurogenic contractile responses of rabbit pulmonary artery. Shinozuka K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 3;222(1):113–20

Endothelium-dependent relaxation in rabbit aorta after cold storage. Török J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 1; 228(5–6):313–9

Differential expression of the common beta and specific alpha chains of the receptors for GM-CSF, IL-3, and IL-5 in endothelial cells. Colotta F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Jun; 206(2):311–7

Growth and physiological functions of vascular endothelial cells in a new serum-free medium (SFM). Gorfien S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Jun;206(2):291–301

The lipoxygenase metabolite, 12(S)-HETE, induces a protein kinase C-dependent cytoskeletal rearrangement and retraction of microvascular endothelial cells. Tang DG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Aug;207(2):361–75

Electrical resistances of cultured bovine arterial endothelium in solutions of various resistivities. Turner MR. **Exp Physiol** 1992 Sep;77(5):741–8

Endothelial cell gene expression in response to injury. Gerritsen ME, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Apr 1;7(6):523–32 (116 ref.)

Ceruloplasmin inhibits carbonyl formation in endogenous cell proteins. Krsek-Staples JA, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Feb;14(2):115–25

Endothelial cell signaling and cytoskeletal changes in response to shear stress. Girard PR, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1993;5(1):31–6

Influence of the endothelium on Ca2+ dependency of angiotensin II-induced contractions of rat aortic rings. van Heiningen PN, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1993; 7(5):227–33

Vasoconstrictive effects of angiotensin I and II in cat femoral arteries. Role of endothelium. Ferrer M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;23(6):1171–5

The role of endothelial cells on the alterations in vascular reactivity induced by insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: effects of insulin treatment. Karasu C, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 May;24(3):743–55

Comparison of actions of endothelium-derived nitric oxide and sodium nitroprusside on mechanical responses evoked in aorta and mesenteric artery of the rabbit. Li JY, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;24(2):377–85

Endothelial modulation of 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced contraction in goat cerebral arteries. Miranda FJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 May;24(3):649–53

Kinetics of relaxation responses to vasorelaxants in intact and adventitia- and endothelium-denuded isolated rabbit thoracic aorta. Wiener HL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Jan; 24(1):43–8

Cytosolic Ca2+ overload and macromolecule permeability of endothelial monolayers. Piper HM, et al. **Herz** 1992 Oct; 17(5):277–83

Leukocyte-endothelial cell adhesion in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Arndt H, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 May;21(5):667–73

Interleukin-2 causes endothelium-dependent contractions to arachidonic acid. Boulanger CM, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Mar;21(3):289–93

Cyclosporine and oxidized lipoproteins affect vascular reactivity. Influence of the endothelium. Galle J, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Mar;21(3):315–21

Intracellular calcium, currents, and stimulus-response coupling in endothelial cells. Himmel HM, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jan;21(1):112–27 (241 ref.)

Endothelium-derived contracting factors in resistance arteries of young spontaneously hypertensive rats before development of overt hypertension. Jameson M, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Mar;21(3):280–8

Endothelial role in ouabain-induced contractions in guinea pig carotid arteries. Rodríguez-Mañas L, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Nov;20(5):674–81

Angiotensin dependence of endothelium-mediated renal hemodynamics. Sigmon DH, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Nov; 20(5):643–50

Role of endothelium in endothelin-evoked contractions in the rat aorta. Taddei S, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jan; 21(1):9–15

Modulation of human endothelial cell permeability by combinations of the cytokines interleukin-1 alpha/beta, tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interferon-gamma. Burke-Gaffney A, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1993 Jan-Feb;25(1):1–9

Endothelial proliferation and adhesivity [letter] Udeinya IJ. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Feb;29A(2):89–90

Effect of endothelial cells on phagocyte-mediated anticryptococcal activity. Roseff SA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Sep;61(9):3818–24

Control of the circulation by endothelial mediators. Inaugural G.B. West Memorial Lecture. Vane J. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;101(4):333–45 (115 ref.)

Interaction of human malignant melanoma tumor spheroids with endothelium and reconstituted basement membrane: modulation by RGDS. Offner FA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 May 28;54(3):506–12

Recent developments in the cell biology of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor: activities on endothelial cells. Bussolino F, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1993;23(1):8–12 (66 ref.)

Effect of Ebselen on polymorphonuclear leukocyte adhesion to and migration through cytokine-activated vascular endothelium. Issekutz AC, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Nov;14(8):1383–90

Involvement of 5-lipoxygenase products in cigarette smoke-induced leukocyte/endothelium interaction in hamsters. Lehr HA, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1993 Feb;12(1):61–73

Tissue-type plasminogen activator and von Willebrand factor plasma levels as markers of endothelial involvement in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon [published erratum appears in Int J Microcirc Clin Exp 1993 Apr;12(2):223] Marasini B, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1992 Nov; 11(4):375–82

In vitro models of lymphocyte transendothelial migration. Vachula M, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1992;12(2):66–81 (130 ref.)

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha inhibits endothelium-dependent relaxation. Greenberg S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May; 74(5):2394–403

Maintained endothelium-dependent pulmonary vasodilation following chronic hypoxia in the rat. Russ RD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jan;74(1):339–44

Characterization of the muscarinic receptor subtype mediating vasodilation in the rat perfused mesenteric vascular bed preparation. Hendriks MG, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;12(6):411–20

Role of endothelium in the responses to noradrenaline in normal and sensitized guinea-pig aorta. Pascual R, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;13(2):105–13

Thrombin regulates tissue factor and thrombomodulin mRNA levels and activities in human saphenous vein endothelial cells by distinct mechanisms. Bartha K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):421–9

Interleukin-1-inducible genes in endothelial cells. Cloning of a new gene related to C-reactive protein and serum amyloid P component. Breviario F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):22190–7

Interleukin-1 alpha mediates an alternative pathway for the antiproliferative action of poly(I.C) on human endothelial cells. Garfinkel S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5; 267(34):24375–8

A T-cell enhancer cooperates with NF-kappa B to yield cytokine induction of E-selectin gene transcription in endothelial cells. Hooft van Huijsduijnen R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):22385–91

Autocrine and paracrine effects of endothelium-derived relaxing factor on intracellular Ca2+ of endothelial cells and vascular smooth muscle cells. Identification by two-dimensional image analysis in coculture. Shin WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):20377–82

Transcriptional regulation of the thrombomodulin gene. Yu K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23237–47

Elementary mechanics of the endothelium of blood vessels. Fung YC, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Feb;115(1):1–12

Attachment and proliferation of bovine aortic endothelial cells onto additive modified poly(ether urethane ureas). Brunstedt MR, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Apr; 27(4):483–92

Protein adsorption and endothelial cell attachment and proliferation on PAPI-based additive modified poly(ether urethane ureas). Brunstedt MR, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Apr;27(4):499–510

Varying extracellular [K+]: a functional approach to separating EDHF- and EDNO-related mechanisms in perfused rat mesenteric arterial bed. Adeagbo AS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;21(3):423–9

Effects of storage solutions on contraction and relaxation of isolated saphenous veins. Boerboom LE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S80–4

Endothelium-dependent relaxations are augmented in rats chronically treated with the angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor enalapril. Bossaller C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 9:S91–5

Effects of the endothelium on growth responses in arteries. De Mey JG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;21 Suppl 1:S22–5 (38 ref.)

N omega-nitro-L-arginine blocks the second phase but not the first phase of the endothelium-dependent relaxations induced by substance P in isolated rings of pig carotid

artery. Fiscus RR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S105–8

Endothelium-dependent contraction produced by acetylcholine and relaxation produced by histamine in monkey basilar arteries. Fujiwara M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S114–6

Different mechanisms of hypoxic relaxation in canine coronary arteries and rat abdominal aortas. Grser T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S117–9

New method of investigating functional roles of pressure-sensitive mechanoreceptor in human endothelial cells. Hishikawa K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S66–7

Contractile actions of endothelin-1 in isolated helical strips from rat pulmonary artery: potentiation of serotonin-induced contraction. Itoh H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;20(1):1–6

Bradykinin-induced, N omega-nitro-L-arginine-insensitive endothelium-dependent relaxation of porcine coronary arteries is not mediated by bioassayable relaxing substances. Kauser K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S101–4

Remodeling of developing and mature arteries: endothelium, smooth muscle, and matrix. Langille BL. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;21 Suppl 1:S11–7 (39 ref.)

Mechanisms of endothelium-dependent responses to vasoactive agents in isolated porcine coronary arteries. Matsumoto T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Feb; 21(2):228–34

Heterogeneity of endothelium-dependent vasodilator effects of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors: role of bradykinin generation during ACE inhibition. Mombouli JV, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 9:S74–82 (79 ref.)

Activated human polymorphonuclear leukocytes elicit endothelium-dependent contraction in isolated pig coronary arteries. Murohara T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 May;21(5):760–6

Endothelium-dependent vasodilation is augmented by angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in healthy volunteers. Nakamura M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;20(6):949–54

Hemodynamics and vascular endothelial biology. Nerem RM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;21 Suppl 1:S6–10 (38 ref.)

Endothelium-dependent and -independent vasodilation and reactive hyperemia in healthy smokers. Rångemark C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S198–201

Functional hyperemia of skeletal muscle: role of endothelium. Sagach VF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S170–5

Endothelium-dependent effects of platelet-activating factor in the coronary circulation. Sagach VF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S85–9

Endothelial modulation of DNA synthesis in isolated arteries of the rat. Schiffers PM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S124–7

Sustained hyperpolarization of cultured guinea pig coronary endothelial cells induced by adenosine. Seiss-Geuder M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S97–100

Preservation of endothelium-dependent relaxation in atherosclerotic rabbit aorta by probucol. Simon BC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;21(6):893–901

Endothelium-dependent forearm vasodilation is reduced in normotensive subjects with familial history of hypertension. Taddei S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S193–5

Involvement of endothelium in vasodilating effects of vintoperol. Tkachenko MN, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S90–3

Biphasic response to substance P in canine basilar arteries. Tsuji T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S109–13

Involvement of nitric oxide in tumor cell adhesion to cytokine-activated endothelial cells. Vidal MJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S155–9

Mechanisms of the endothelium-dependent relaxation induced by NG-hydroxy-L-arginine. Zembowicz A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S57–9

Influence of mitomycin C on endothelial monolayer regeneration in vitro. Coomber BL. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Nov;50(3):293–300

Centrosome reorientation in regenerating endothelial monolayers requires bFGF. Coomber BL. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Jul;52(3):289–96

Identification of a role of the vitronectin receptor and protein kinase C in the induction of endothelial cell vascular formation. Davis CM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Feb; 51(2):206–18

Migrating endothelial cells are distinctly hyperglycosylated and express specific migration-associated cell surface glycoproteins. Augustin-Voss HG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;119(2):483–91

Hyaluronan-binding protein in endothelial cell morphogenesis. Banerjee SD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Nov; 119(3):643–52

Hepatocyte growth factor is a potent angiogenic factor which stimulates endothelial cell motility and growth. Bussolino F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;119(3):629–41

Regulation of in vitro capillary tube formation by anti-integrin antibodies. Gamble JR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 May;121(4):931–43

Endothelial cell cytosolic free calcium regulates neutrophil migration across monolayers of endothelial cells. Huang AJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;120(6):1371–80

Thrombin receptor peptide inhibits thrombin-induced increase in endothelial permeability by receptor desensitization. Lum H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Mar; 120(6):1491–9

Contributions of K+, Na+, and Cl- to the membrane potential of intact hamster vascular endothelial cells. Miao K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Sep;156(3):550–9

Lymphocyte migration across high endothelium is associated with increases in alpha 4 beta 1 integrin (VLA-4) affinity. Hourihan H, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Apr;104 (Pt 4):1049–59

Characterization of adhesive interactions between human endothelial cells and megakaryocytes. Avraham H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;91(6):2378–84

L-arginine improves endothelium-dependent vasodilation in hypercholesterolemic humans. Creager MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Oct;90(4):1248–53

Endothelial cell adhesion in real time. Measurements in vitro by tandem scanning confocal image analysis. Davies PF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;91(6):2640–52

Macrophages, T cell receptor usage, and endothelial cell activation in the pancreas at the onset of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Hänninen A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Nov;90(5):1901–10

Soluble complex of complement increases hydraulic conductivity in single microvessels of rat lung. Ishikawa S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan;91(1):103–9

Inflammatory roles of P-selectin. Lorant DE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug;92(2):559–70

A new antiinflammatory compound, leumedin, inhibits modification of low density lipoprotein and the resulting monocyte transmigration into the subendothelial space of cocultures of human aortic wall cells. Navab M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar;91(3):1225–30

Cell-cell signaling between adult rat ventricular myocytes and cardiac microvascular endothelial cells in heterotypic primary culture. Nishida M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May; 91(5):1934–41

Minimally modified low density lipoprotein-induced inflammatory responses in endothelial cells are mediated by cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Parhami F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jul;92(1):471–8

Molecular cloning and functional expression of human connexin37, an endothelial cell gap junction protein. Reed KE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar;91(3):997–1004

Adverse vascular effects of homocysteine are modulated by endothelium-derived relaxing factor and related oxides of nitrogen. Stamler JS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan; 91(1):308–18

Role of phosphodiesterases in the regulation of endothelial permeability in vitro. Suttorp N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr;91(4):1421–8

Endothelium-mediated coronary blood flow modulation in humans. Effects of age, atherosclerosis, hypercholesterolemia, and hypertension. Zeiher AM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug;92(2):652–62

Rapid G protein-regulated activation event involved in lymphocyte binding to high endothelial venules. Bargatze RF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Jul 1;178(1):367–72

Soluble CD14 participates in the response of cells to lipopolysaccharide. Frey EA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Dec 1;176(6):1665–71

Functional analysis of the human vascular cell adhesion molecule 1 promoter. Neish AS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Dec 1;176(6):1583–93

Human vascular endothelial cell adhesion receptors for Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes: roles for endothelial leukocyte adhesion molecule 1 and vascular cell adhesion molecule 1. Ockenhouse CF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Oct 1;176(4):1183–9

Recombinant human interferon-inducible protein 10 is a chemoattractant for human monocytes and T lymphocytes and promotes T cell adhesion to endothelial cells. Taub DD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Jun 1;177(6):1809–14

Lymphocyte function-associated antigen 1 dominates very late antigen 4 in binding of activated T cells to endothelium. van Kooyk Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Jan 1;177(1):185–90

Role of endothelium in the mechanical response of the carotid arterial wall to calcium blockade in spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Lévy BI, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Jan;11(1):57–63

Phospholipid vesicles (liposomes) restore endothelium-dependent cholinergic relaxation in thoracic aorta from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Soloviev AI, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Jun;11(6):623–7

Interpretation of the acetylcholine test of endothelial cell dysfunction in hypertension. Angus JA, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1992 Dec;10(7):S179–86 (38 ref.)

Vascular endothelium, mechanical properties of the arterial wall and local angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition. Levy BI, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1992 Jul;10(5):S21–7

Role of the endothelium in the vasomotor effects of angiotensin I in isolated arteries with or without inhibition by MK 422. Lückhoff A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S279–81

Catecholamines stimulate MHC class I, class II, and invariant chain gene expression in brain endothelium through different mechanisms. Bourdoulous S, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 15;150(4):1486–95

T lymphocytes capable of activating endothelial cells in vitro are present in rats with autoimmune diabetes. Doukas J, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 1;150(3):1036–46

Eosinophil transendothelial migration induced by cytokines. I. Role of endothelial and eosinophil adhesion molecules in IL-1 beta-induced transendothelial migration. Ebisawa M, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 15;149(12):4021–8

Costimulation of peripheral blood T cell activation by human endothelial cells. Enhanced IL-2 transcription correlates with increased c-fos synthesis and increased Fos content of AP-1. Hughes CC, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 15;150(8 Pt 1):3148–60

Inhibition of lymphocyte endothelial adhesion and in vivo lymphocyte migration to cutaneous inflammation by TA-3, a new monoclonal antibody to rat LFA-1. Issekutz TB. **J Immunol** 1992 Nov 15;149(10):3394–402

Increased expression of CD11b and functional changes in eosinophils after migration across endothelial cell monolayers. Walker C, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 1; 150(9):4061–71

A fluorometric assay for the quantitation of cell adherence to endothelial cells. Akeson AL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Aug 9;163(2):181–5

Rapid analysis of leukocyte-endothelial adhesion. Vaporciyan AA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Feb 26; 159(1-2):93–100

Role of microvascular endothelial cells in inflammation. Swerlick RA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jan; 100(1):111S–115S (56 ref.)

Effect of cytokines on the expression of cell adhesion molecule and on the adhesion of melanoma cells to endothelial cells. Kim SJ, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Feb;8(1):41–52

Molecular mechanisms of thrombin-induced human and bovine endothelial cell activation. Garcia JG. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Oct;120(4):513–9 (40 ref.)

Comparative study of the adhesion of sickle cells and malarial-parasitized red cells to cultured endothelium. Rowland PG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 May; 121(5):706–13

Human neutrophil adhesion to bovine aortic endothelium. Evidence for endothelial lipoxygenase activity. Damtew B, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Jun;53(6):619–29

Syn-capping of human T lymphocyte adhesion/activation molecules and their redistribution during interaction with endothelial cells. Rosenman SJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Jan;53(1):1–10

Cytokine-regulated adhesion between encephalitogenic T lymphocytes and cerebrovascular endothelial cells. McCarron RM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Mar; 43(1-2):23–30

Failure of perfusion with oxygenated Krebs-Ringer solution to preserve the eccrine function of the vascular endothelium in bone. Moran CG, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 Nov;10(6):813–7

Endothelial relaxing 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors in the rat jugular vein: similarity with the 5-hydroxytryptamine1C receptor. Bodelsson M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb;264(2):709–16

TCV-116, a novel angiotensin II receptor antagonist, prevents intimal thickening and impairment of vascular function after carotid injury in rats. Kawamura M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1664–9

Potassium channel openers dilate large epicardial coronary arteries in conscious dogs by an indirect, endothelium-dependent mechanism. la Rochelle CD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec;263(3):1091–6

Effect of some products of protein catabolism on the endothelium-dependent and -independent relaxation of rabbit thoracic aorta rings. Sorrentino R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):626–33

Endothelium inactivation in in vitro perfused vascular beds. Comparison of methods. Cusma-Pelógia N, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1993 Jun;29(3):157–63

Method for study of endothelium-dependent vasodilatation in rabbit intrarenal arterial network. Raich PC, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1992 Dec;28(4):223–7

Computer system for the acquisition and analysis of vascular contractility. Application to a bioassay of endothelial cell function. Winn MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1992 Aug;28(1):49–55

Electrical properties of resting and acetylcholine-stimulated endothelium in intact rat aorta. Marchenko SM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Mar;462:735–51

Permeability and Mg2+ blockade of histamine-operated cation channel in endothelial cells of rat intrapulmonary artery. Yamamoto Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 May; 450:395–408

The endothelium-dependent and the endothelium-independent vasodilators in the isolated, perfused guinea pig heart. Chłopicki S, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;43(4):353–65

Leukocyte adhesion to vascular endothelium. Ley K. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1992 Nov;8(6):495–503 (119 ref.)

Increased adhesion of human diabetic platelets to cultured valvular endothelial cells. Manduteanu I, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1992 Oct;24(4):539–47

Effect of glow discharge surface modification of plasma TFE vascular graft material on fibronectin and laminin retention and endothelial cell adhesion. Mooradian DL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Jul;53(1):74–81

Different effects of activated platelets in the right gastroepiploic and internal mammary arteries. Implications

for coronary artery grafting. Li XN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Nov;104(5):1294–302

A study of endothelium-dependent proliferation of pulmonary smooth muscle cells in vitro. Xiao F, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1993;13(1):10–3

Expression of two alternative splice forms of the insulin-like growth factor-I gene in human vascular endothelial cells. Glazebrook H, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1993 Mar–Apr;30(2):121–4

Contractility of the rabbit abdominal aorta 4 days after endothelium denudation. Holécyová A, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1993 Jul–Aug;30(4):224–30

Endothelium function is protected by albumin and flow-induced constriction is independent of endothelium and tone in isolated rabbit femoral artery. Hoogerwerf N, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1992 Sep–Oct;29(5):367–75

Endothelium-dependent responses of cerebral arterioles to adenosine 5'-diphosphate. Mayhan WG. **J Vasc Res** 1992 Sep–Oct;29(5):353–8

Cryopreserved venous allografts: effects of immunosuppression and antiplatelet therapy on patency and function. Miller VM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Aug, 18(2):216–26

Glycoconjugate mediated endothelial cell adhesion to Dacron polyester film. Ozaki CK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Sep;18(3):486–94

Human saphenous vein grafts explanted from the arterial circulation demonstrate altered smooth-muscle and endothelial responses. Park TC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jul;18(1):61–8; discussion 68–9

Role of endothelium in biphasic hypoxic response of the isolated pulmonary artery in the rat. Ogawa Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Mar;57(3):228–36

Involvement of nitric oxide in endothelium-dependent, phasic relaxation caused by histamine in monkey cerebral arteries. Ayajiki K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec; 60(4):357–62

Impairment of endothelium-dependent relaxation in aorta from rats with arteriosclerosis induced by excess vitamin D and a high-cholesterol diet. Kitagawa S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;59(3):339–47

Comparison of endothelium-dependent responses of canine internal thoracic and coronary arteries. Shiraishi S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;61(3):243–50

Endothelial integrins and their role in maintaining the integrity of the vessel wall. Dejana E, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Jan;43(1):61–5 (85 ref.)

Role of uremic and endothelial factors in the development of beta 2-microglobulin amyloidosis. Nakashima Y, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Jun;41:S88–95

High density lipoprotein and low density lipoprotein attenuate the inhibitory effects of oxidized low density lipoprotein on endothelium-dependent arterial relaxation. Matsuda Y. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1993 Feb;39(1):1–14

Oxidized lipoproteins and leukocyte-endothelial interactions: growing evidence for multiple mechanisms [editorial; comment] Chisolm GM. **Lab Invest** 1993 Apr;68(4):369–71 . Comment on: Lab Invest 1993 Apr;68(4):388–75.

Endothelial nuclear factor-kappa B and the initiation of the atherosclerotic lesion. Collins T. **Lab Invest** 1993 May; 68(5):499–508 (108 ref.)

Stimulation of leukocyte/endothelium interaction by oxidized low-density lipoprotein in hairless mice. Involvement of CD11b/CD18 adhesion receptor complex [see comments] Lehr HA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Apr;68(4):388–95. Comment in: Lab Invest 1993 Apr;68(4):369–71.

Impaired endothelium-dependent vasodilation of forearm resistance vessels in hypercholesterolaemia [see comments] Chowienczyk PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 12; 340(8833):1430–2. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):490–1.

Endothelium-dependent vasodilation in hypercholesterolaemic subjects [letter; comment] Rongen GA, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):490–1. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Dec 12;340(8833):1430–2.

Endothelial potentiation of relaxation response to ascorbic acid in rat and guinea pig thoracic aorta. Chang KC, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(4):PL37–42

Thapsigargin induces an endothelium-dependent, intracellular calcium ion-dependent vasodilation in vitro. Matsuyama S, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(9):681–8

P-glycoprotein as the drug efflux pump in primary cultured bovine brain capillary endothelial cells. Tsuji A, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(18):1427–37

Endothelium-dependent contraction produced by acetylcholine and relaxation produced by histamine in monkey basilar arteries. Usui H, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(4):377–87

Age, endothelium and aortic reactivity to calcium in Wistar rat. Van Overloop B, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(10):821–31

Influence of endothelium in the in vitro vasorelaxant effect of magnesium on aortic basal tension in DOCA-salt hypertensive rat. Laurant P, et al. **Magnes Res** 1992 Dec; 5(4):255–60

Selective inhibition of endothelium-dependent relaxation by sympathectomy in rabbit carotid artery rings in vitro. Kars HZ, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 15(1):35–40

Effects of hydrodynamics and leukocyte-endothelium specificity on leukocyte-endothelium interactions. Nazziola E, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1992 Sep;44(2):127–42

Regulatory functions of the coronary endothelium. van Hinsbergh VW. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Oct 21; 116(1–2):163–9 (65 ref.)

Seminars in medicine of the Beth Israel Hospital, Boston. Platelet-endothelium interactions. Ware JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Mar 4;328(9):628–35 (79 ref.)

Cloning and characterization of a new intercellular adhesion molecule ICAM-R. Vazeux R, et al. **Nature** 1992 Dec 3; 360(6403):485–8

Endothelium-dependent relaxation of porcine pulmonary arteries via 5-HT1C-like receptors. Glusa E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 May; 347(5):471–7

Endothelium-dependent contractions to NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester in the porcine isolated splenic artery are sensitive to cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase inhibitors. Lot TY, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Jan; 347(1):115–8

Reduction of postischemic leukocyte-endothelium interaction by adenosine via A2 receptor. Nolte D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 346(2):234–7

Role of the endothelium on extraluminal and intraluminal vasoactive mechanisms in the perfused rabbit basilar artery. Ogawa R, et al. **Neurol Res** 1993 Jun;15(3):154–9

Astrocyte-endothelial interaction: physiology and pathology. Abbott NJ, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1992 Oct; 18(5):424–33 (49 ref.)

HT7, Neurothelin, Basigin, gp42 and OX-47—many names for one developmentally regulated immuno-globulin-like surface glycoprotein on blood-brain barrier endothelium, epithelial tissue barriers and neurons. Seulberger H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 8;140(1):93–7

Carbon dioxide induced vasorelaxation in rat mesenteric small arteries precontracted with noradrenaline is endothelium dependent and mediated by nitric oxide. Carr P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 May;423(3–4):343–5

Thapsigargin discharges intracellular calcium stores and induces transmembrane currents in human endothelial cells. Gericke M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Mar;422(6):552–7

Shear stress induced membrane currents and calcium transients in human vascular endothelial cells. Schwarz G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jul;421(4):394–6

Effect of endurance training on angiogenic activity in skeletal muscles. Yamashita H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Jan; 422(4):332–8

Regulation of the cerebral circulation by endothelium. Faraci FM. **Pharmacol Ther** 1992;56(1):1–22 (256 ref.)

Endothelial regulation of vascular tone. Vallance P. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Sep;68(803):697–701 (56 ref.)

Cholinergic agonists and interleukin 1 regulate processing and secretion of the Alzheimer beta/A4 amyloid protein precursor. Buxbaum JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10075–8

A mechanism for the antiinflammatory effects of corticosteroids: the glucocorticoid receptor regulates leukocyte adhesion to endothelial cells and expression of endothelial-leukocyte adhesion molecule 1 and intercellular adhesion molecule 1. Cronstein BN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):9991–5

Perivascular and intravenous administration of basic fibroblast growth factor: vascular and solid organ deposition. Edelman ER, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1513–7

von Willebrand factor mediates platelet adhesion to virally infected endothelial cells. Etingin OR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5153–6

Lipopolysaccharide activation of human endothelial and epithelial cells is mediated by lipopolysaccharide-binding protein and soluble CD14. Pugin J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2744–8

Cloning and sequencing of a trophoblast-endothelial-activated lymphocyte surface protein: cDNA sequence and genomic structure. Voland JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1; 89(21):10425–9

Modulation of vascular reactivity by endothelium derived factors. Reid JJ. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1993;36:81–7 (24 ref.)

Regulation of transendothelial transport in the cerebral microvessels: the role of second messengers-generating systems. Joó F, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;91:177–87 (47 ref.)

Development of an in vitro cell culture system to mimic the blood-brain barrier. Rauh J, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992; 91:117–21

Effects of melatonin on isolated pulmonary artery and vein: role of the vascular endothelium. Weekley LB. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;6(2):149–54

The role of perivascular and microglial cells in fibrillogenesis of beta-amyloid and PrP protein in Alzheimer's disease and scrapie. Wisniewski HM, et al. **Res Immunol** 1992 Jul–Aug;143(6):642–5 (34 ref.)

Effects of platelets from men with risk factors for atherosclerosis on endothelial cell proliferation and prostacyclin production in vitro. Falke P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 May;53(3):297–303

Lymphocyte-endothelial interactions in inflamed synovia: involvement of several adhesion molecules and integrin epitopes. Fischer C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Aug; 38(2):158–66

Interleukin 4 and tumour necrosis factor alpha induce different adhesion pathways in endothelial cells for the binding of peripheral blood lymphocytes. Galéa P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Oct;36(4):575–85

Adhesion molecules involved in the interaction of LGL/NK cells and human endothelial cells stimulated with Salmonella bacteria. Pinola M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Nov;36(5):671–9

In vitro responses to atrial natriuretic polypeptide in human vessels commonly used as aortocoronary bypass grafts. Aardal S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992; 26(2):135–41

Interleukin-8 as a macrophage-derived mediator of angiogenesis. Koch AE, et al. **Science** 1992 Dec 11; 258(5089):1798–801

Flow-dependent cytosolic acidification of vascular endothelial cells. Ziegelstein RC, et al. **Science** 1992 Oct 23;258(5082):656–9

Does hyaluronan have a role in endothelial cell proliferation of the synovium? Sattar A, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Aug;22(1):37–43

Modulation of vascular endothelial permeability by thrombin. DeMichele MA, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1992; 18(3):287–95 (44 ref.)

A role for alpha-thrombin in polymorphonuclear leukocyte recruitment during inflammation. Drake WT, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1992;18(3):333–40

Vascular effects of thrombin. Glusa E. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1992;18(3):296–304 (73 ref.)

Interaction between endothelial cells and thalassemic red cells in vitro. Butthep P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992;23 Suppl 2:101–4

Flow-induced relaxation of the rabbit middle cerebral artery is composed of both endothelium-dependent and -independent components. Gaw AJ, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Jan; 24(1):105–9; discussion 109–10

Interaction of endothelium with dilation produced by inhibitors of cyclic nucleotide diesterases in mouse brain arterioles in vivo. Rosenblum WI, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Feb; 24(2):266–70

Endothelial modulation of contractions caused by oxyhemoglobin and NG-nitro-L-arginine in isolated dog and monkey cerebral arteries. Toda N, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Oct;24(10):1584–8; discussion 1589

The procoagulant response of cytomegalovirus infected endothelial cells. van Dam-Mieras MC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Sep 7;68(3):364–70

Role of platelet-activating factor in the development of endothelial dysfunction in hemorrhagic hypotension and retransfusion. Csáki C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Apr 1; 66(1):23–31

Lymphocyte adhesion to allogeneic endothelium involves at least four different pathways. Galea P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):146–8

Endothelial cell kinetics after anoxia and hypothermia in preservation solutions as indicators of endothelial repair. Gerlach J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1593–4

Leukocyte-endothelium interaction as a target for antiatherogenic strategies in allograft transplantation. Lehr HA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):2067–9 (47 ref.)

Effects of Carolina rinse on hepatic microcirculation and leukocyte-endothelium interaction in rat liver transplantation. Palma P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug; 25(4):2536–7

Role of endothelium for tissue damage by active oxygen radicals in heart-lung transplantation. Takahashi S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1676–7

Endothelium-derived relaxing factor and the vascular role of guanidino compounds. Thomas G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):2057–60 (35 ref.)

Effects of in vitro hyperthermia on the expression of adhesion molecules in cytokine-stimulated human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Waight-Sharma A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2319–20

Functional integrity of vascular endothelium correlates with myocardial function in stored rabbit hearts. Wicomb WN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1639–41

The acute effect of FK506 and cyclosporine on endothelial cell function and renal vascular resistance. Benigni A, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Nov;54(5):775–80

Alloantigen-dependent endothelial phenotype and lymphokine mRNA expression in rejecting murine cardiac allografts. Morgan CJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Apr; 55(4):919–24

Membrane ion channels of endothelial cells. Revest PA, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 Nov;13(11):404–7 (41 ref.)

A novel role in the removal of blood-borne foreign bodies for pulmonary capillaries in the guinea pig. Terada M. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1993;63(3):147–57

[Leukocyte adherence to endothelial cell and its significance] Wang ZY. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1992 Jul; 23(3):270–2 (22 ref.) **(Chi)**

[In vitro study of the role of endothelium on the vasorelaxant effect of magnesium on the aorta from DOCA-salt hypertensive rats] Laurant P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Aug;85(8):1223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Response of human vascular endothelium to angiogenic fibroblast growth factor: role of 2 lipocortins/annexins] Patte C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1992;79(11):1031–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Model of extracorporeal perfusion of vascular prosthesis in controlled pressure and flow conditions] Brugger H, et al.

Vasa Suppl 1992;35:153–4 **(Ger)**

[The endothelial cell: a cell structurally simple but functionally very complex] Dejana E. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Oct;83(10):582–91 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of endothelial function in the pathogenesis of coronary spasm in humans] Kensuke E, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992;56 Suppl 5:1319–23 **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of vascular tone by nitric oxide (NO) derived from endothelium and nerve] Okamura T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992;56 Suppl 5:1296–300 **(Jpn)**

[Vascular endothelial function in coronary artery spasm] Egashira K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Nov; 40(11):1065–74 **(Jpn)**

[Vascular endothelium and hypertension with emphasis on NO and endothelins] Hirata Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Nov; 40(11):1075–84 **(Jpn)**

[Antithrombogenic properties of endothelial cells] Matsuo O. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Nov;40(11):1051–8 **(Jpn)**

[Endothelial cells and atherosclerosis] Yokote K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Nov;40(11):1059–64 **(Jpn)**

[Molecular biology of endothelium–platelet interactions and thrombogenesis] Shimada K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jun; 51(6):1650–5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vasoactive endothelial factors] Feliciano A, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1993 Jun;12(6):557–60, 510–1 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The anticoagulant properties of the endothelium studied by the standard venous occlusion test] Zateishchikov DA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Dec;114(12):605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nitrogen oxide is not an agent of endothelium-mediated arterial dilatation to an increase in the blood flow rate] Mel'kumiants AM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Apr; 78(4):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The regulation of the lumen of the major arteries in accordance with the shear stress on the endothelium] Mel'kumiants AM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Jun; 78(6):70–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiologic features of the endothelium] Baños de MacCarthy G, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1992 Jul–Aug; 62(4):389–93 (51 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of PAF (platelet-activating factor) on hemostasis. Studies on endothelial cells and platelets] Rotllan E, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Apr;38(2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Endothelial dysfunction and neutrophil adherence as critical events in the development of reperfusion injury. Lefer AM, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1993;41:127–35

Endothelial dysfunction in acute myocardial infarction after reperfusion. Bridges AB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Aug; 126(2):451–2

Endothelial function in congestive heart failure. Drexler H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Sep;126(3 Pt 2):761–4 (28 ref.)

Hypercholesterolemia and angiogenesis. Henry PD. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 9;72(8):61C–64C (23 ref.)

Role of endothelium in ischemic coronary syndromes. Meredith IT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 9;72(8):27C–31C; discussion 31C–32C (50 ref.)

What are the abnormal responses in the arterial wall of individuals with atherosclerosis? Does evidence exist linking dietary fatty acids to these responses? Heistad DD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;56(4 Suppl):810S–811S

Do dietary fatty acids affect the interactions among macrophages, endothelial lesions, and thrombosis? Lefkowith JB. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;56(4 Suppl):808S

Acetylcholine-induced coronary vasoconstriction in young, heavy smokers with normal coronary arteriographic findings. Nitenberg A, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Jul;95(1):71–7

Abnormal endothelial cell function of resistance arteries from women with preeclampsia. McCarthy AL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr;168(4):1323–30

Endothelium, vasopressin receptors, and resistance to DOCA–salt hypertension. Bockman CS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):H15–21

Preconditioning protects coronary arteriolar endothelium from ischemia–reperfusion injury. DeFily DV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):H700–6

Myocardial and endothelial dysfunction after multiple, brief coronary occlusions: role of oxygen radicals. Gross GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):H1703–9

Mechanisms for altered endothelium-dependent vasorelaxation in isolated kidneys from experimental hypertensive rats. Hayakawa H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):H1535–41

Cardiac venous endothelial dysfunction after myocardial ischemia and reperfusion in dogs. Lefer DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):H850–6

Hypoxia induces endothelial cells to increase their adherence for neutrophils: role of PAF. Milhoan KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):H956–62

Pharmacology of portal–systemic collaterals in portal hypertensive rats: role of endothelium. Mosca P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):G544–50

Intracoronary L-arginine during reperfusion improves endothelial function and reduces infarct size. Nakanishi K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):H1650–8

Endothelium-dependent response of human internal mammary artery to hypoxia. Pearson PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):H376–80

Hydraulic conductivity of ischemic pulmonary venules. Qiao RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):L382–6

Hypoxia-induced activation of endothelial cells as a possible cause of venous diseases: hypothesis. Michiels C, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Aug;44(8):639–46

Saphenous vein endothelium-dependent relaxation in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Schwartz LB, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep;6(5):425–32

Endothelial dysfunction in coronary artery disease. Lüscher TF, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1993;44:395–418 (96 ref.)

Ramipril prevents impaired endothelium-dependent relaxation in arteries from rabbits fed an atherogenic diet. Finta KM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 May;100(2):149–56

Large-vessel endothelium switches to a microvascular phenotype during angiogenesis in collagen gel culture of rat aorta. Nicosia RF, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Aug; 95(2–3):191–9

Endothelial modulation of myocardial contraction: mechanisms and potential relevance in cardiac disease. Shah AM, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992;87 Suppl 2:59–70 (50 ref.)

Protein kinase C: a key factor in the regulation of tumor cell adhesion to the endothelium. Herbert JM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 9;45(3):527–37 (126 ref.)

Adaptation to short-term stress prevents post-infarction hyperactivation of the endothelium and decrease in blood pressure in rats. Meerson FZ, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991; 2(6):623–8

Platelet thrombi produced on cultured endothelial cells by the dye/light method. Sato M, et al. **Biorheology** 1992 Sep–Dec;29(5–6):489–98

Noninvasive test of microvascular endothelial function in normal and hypertensive pregnancies. Eneroth-Grimfors E, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 May;100(5):469–71

Impairment of pulmonary-artery endothelium-dependent relaxation in chronic obstructive lung disease is not due to dysfunction of endothelial cell membrane receptors nor to L-arginine deficiency. Dinh-Xuan AT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;109(2):587–91

Endothelium-dependent relaxation and noradrenaline sensitivity in mesenteric resistance arteries of streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Taylor PD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;107(2):393–9

Gastrointestinal inflammation: focus on the vascular endothelium. MacCannell K. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;71(1):65–6 (9 ref.)

Adhesion molecules and tumor cell interaction with endothelium and subendothelial matrix. Honn KV, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1992 Nov;11(3–4):353–75 (167 ref.)

Cancer cell interactions with injured or activated endothelium. Lafrenie R, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1992 Nov;11(3–4):377–88 (73 ref.)

Impairment of endothelium dependent responses in a rat model of chronic heart failure: effects of an exercise training protocol. Lindsay DC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Jul;26(7):694–7

Endothelium-dependent relaxation of hypertensive resistance arteries is not impaired under all conditions. Li J, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Feb;72(2):290–6

Effect of dysfunctional vascular endothelium on myocardial performance in isolated papillary muscles. Li K, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Apr;72(4):768–77

Diminished basal nitric oxide release after myocardial ischemia and reperfusion promotes neutrophil adherence to coronary endothelium. Ma XL, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Feb; 72(2):403–12

Coronary endothelial injury by cold crystalloid cardioplegic solution in neonatal lambs. Aoki M, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5 Suppl):II346–51

Endothelial dysfunction early after heart transplantation. Assessment with intravascular ultrasound and Doppler. Mills RM Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Oct;86(4):1171–4

Effect of increased availability of endothelium-derived nitric oxide precursor on endothelium-dependent vascular relaxation in normal subjects and in patients with essential hypertension [see comments] Panza JA, et al. **Circulation** 1993 May;87(5):1475–81. Comment in: Circulation 1993 May;87(5):1746–8.

Endothelial dysfunction in patients with chest pain and normal coronary arteries. Quyyumi AA, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Dec;86(6):1864–71

Hypertension and left ventricular hypertrophy are associated with impaired endothelium-mediated relaxation in human coronary resistance vessels. Treasure CB, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jan;87(1):86–93

The endothelial cell: active participant or innocent bystander in primary vasculitis? Savage CO. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Sep;93 Suppl 1:6–7 (12 ref.)

Cytokines and growth factors in endothelial dysfunction. Lefer AM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Feb;21(2 Suppl):S9–14 (38 ref.)

Endothelium-dependent vascular relaxation in patients with type I diabetes. Smits P, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Jan; 42(1):148–53

In addition to von Willebrand factor and urinary albumin excretion, plasma endothelin is an indicator of endothelial dysfunction in diabetes mellitus [letter] [published erratum appears in Diabetologia 1993 Jul;36(7):685] Vermes I, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 May;36(5):472–3

Heterogeneity of endothelial dysfunction in hypertension. Lüscher TF. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Sep;13 Suppl D:50–5 (34 ref.)

Immediate shear stress resistance of endothelial cell monolayers seeded in vitro on fibrin glue–coated ePTFE prostheses. Müller-Glauser W, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 May;7(3):324–8

Effects of endothelial denudation in flow-induced arterial dilatation. Masuda H, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1993; 5(1):57–62

In vivo measurement of endothelium-dependent vasodilation with substance P in man. Bossaller C, et al. **Herz** 1992 Oct;17(5):284–90 (36 ref.)

Inhibition of vascular smooth muscle cell proliferation by endothelium-dependent vasodilators. Newby AC, et al. **Herz** 1992 Oct;17(5):291–9 (76 ref.)

Hypercholesterolemia promotes endothelial dysfunction in vitamin E- and selenium-deficient rats. Raij L, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jul;22(1):56–61

Importance of E-selectin (ELAM-1) and sialyl Lewis(a) in the adhesion of pancreatic carcinoma cells to activated endothelium. Iwai K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jul 30; 54(6):972–7

Impaired endothelial function occurs in the systemic arteries of children with homozygous homocystinuria but not in their heterozygous parents. Celermajer DS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Sep;22(3):854–8

Temporal evolution of endothelial dysfunction in a rat model of chronic heart failure. Teerlink JR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Aug;22(2):615–20

The role of the endothelium in systemic vasculitis. Savage CO, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Apr;6(2):237–49 (72 ref.)

L-arginine improves endothelium-dependent relaxation of conductance and resistance coronary arteries in coronary artery disease. Dubois-Randé JL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S211–3

Endothelial dysfunction of resistance arteries of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Fu-Xiang D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S190–2

Endothelium-dependent forearm vasodilation to acetylcholine but not to substance P is impaired in patients with heart failure. Hirooka Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S221–5

Endothelium, mechanical compliance, and cGMP content in the carotid artery from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Legrand MC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;21 Suppl 1:S26–30

Aldose reductase inhibition restores endothelial cell function in diabetic rabbit aorta. Tesfamariam B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;21(2):205–11

In vitro model of angiogenesis using a human endothelium-derived permanent cell line: contributions of induced gene expression, G-proteins, and integrins. Bauer J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Dec;153(3):437–49

Endothelial dysfunction in the coronary microcirculation: a new clinical entity or an experimental finding? [editorial; comment] Harrison DG. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan;91(1):1–2 (20 ref.). Comment on: J Clin Invest 1993 Jan;91(1):94–8.

Cytoadherence of Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes to microvascular endothelium is regulatable by cytokines and phorbol ester. Johnson JK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;167(3):698–703

Imaging of leukocyte–endothelium interaction using in vivo confocal laser scanning microscopy during the early phase of experimental pneumococcal meningitis. Lorenzl S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;168(4):927–33

Endothelium-dependent responses after experimental brain injury. Kontos HA, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Winter; 9(4):349–54

Neutrophil–endothelial cell binding in neutrophil-mediated tissue injury. de la Ossa JC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Jul; 53(1):103–7 (40 ref.)

Endothelial cell dysfunction occurs after hemorrhage in nonheparinized but not in preheparinized models. Wang P, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 May;54(5):499–506

Diabetes mellitus impairs neurogenic and endothelium-dependent relaxation of rabbit corpus cavernosum smooth muscle. Azadzoi KM, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5):1587–91

Pulmonary artery endothelial dysfunction following ischemia and reperfusion of the rabbit lung. Davenpeck KL, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1993 May–Jun;30(3):145–53

In vitro evaluation of endothelial and smooth muscle function of primary varicose veins [see comments] Lowell RC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Nov;16(5):679–86. Comment in: J Vasc Surg 1993 Jul;18(1):138–9.

In reference to "In vitro evaluation of endothelial and smooth muscle function of primary varicose veins" [letter; comment] Sayers RD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jul; 18(1):138–9. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1992 Nov;16(5):679–86.

Renal function after release of ureteral obstruction: role of endothelin and the renal artery endothelium. Reyes AA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Sep;42(3):632–8

Non-invasive detection of endothelial dysfunction in children and adults at risk of atherosclerosis. Celermajer DS, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 7;340(8828):1111–5

Reversible endothelial dysfunction in epicardial coronary arteries [published erratum appears in Lancet 1993 Sep 4;342(8871):626] Henderson AH, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 31; 342(8866):253

Beneficial effect of cholesterol-lowering therapy on coronary endothelium-dependent relaxation in hypercholesterolaemic patients. Leung WH, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 12;341(8859):1496–500

Changes in endothelium-dependent relaxation and levels of

cyclic nucleotides in the perfused mesenteric arterial bed from streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Abiru T, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(1):PL7-12

Regulation of the cerebral circulation by endothelium. Faraci FM. **Pharmacol Ther** 1992;56(1):1-22 (256 ref.)

Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction is not endothelium dependent. Marshall C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Dec;201(3):267-70

Nutrition and endothelial cell integrity: implications in atherosclerosis. Hennig B, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1993 Apr-Jun;17(2):119-57 (250 ref.)

Endothelium disfunction in coronary artery disease. Cerqueira-Gomes M, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1992 Oct; 11(10):873-86 (93 ref.)

Effect of diabetes mellitus on flow-mediated and endothelium-dependent dilatation of the rat basilar artery. Fujii K, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Oct;23(10):1494-8

Subarachnoid hemorrhage and endothelial L-arginine pathway in small brain stem arteries in dogs. Katušić ZS, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Mar;24(3):392-9

Impairment of anti-platelet-aggregating activity of endothelial cells after experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage. Ohkuma H, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Oct; 24(10):1541-5; discussion 1545-6

Mechanism of endothelial cell activation. Nawroth PP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):2052-3

Hypercoagulable states. Rogers JS 2d. **W V Med J** 1993 Feb; 89(2):61-3 (10 ref.)

Prevention and treatment of thrombosis: novel strategies arising from our understanding the healthy endothelium. Buchanan MR, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993; 105(11):309-13 (46 ref.)

[Mechanism of the interaction of leukocytes and dermal endothelial cells in cutaneous inflammation] Detmar M. **Hautarzt** 1992 Nov;43(11):679-86 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of oxygen free radical scavenger on endothelial cell at ischemic and reperfusion injury] Imamura M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Jul;67(4):512-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The reactions of the arterial and venous microvessels in hypertension and alloxan diabetes in rats] Shoshenko KA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Apr;78(4):46-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the tourniquet test on fibrinolysis, thrombocytic hemostasis and the antithrombin III system in ischemic heart disease and exercise-induced stenocardia of the III-IV functional classes] Repinskaia NP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Mar;32(3):19-21 **(Rus)**

[The participation of the endothelium in physiopathological processes] Baños de MacCarthy G, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1993 May-Jun;63(3):267-74 (84 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Cytokines-endothelium interaction: its role in the thrombotic process] Merino JM, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1992 Apr-Jun;37(2):16-29 (132 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Alterations of bone marrow sinus endothelium induced by ionizing irradiation: implications in the homing of intravenously transplanted marrow cells [see comments] Shirota T, et al. **Blood Cells** 1992;18(2):197-214. Comment in: Blood Cells 1992;18(2):215-21.

The structure and function of the blood-marrow barrier. Early ultrastructural changes in irradiated bone marrow sinus endothelial cells detected by vascular perfusion fixation [comment] Yamazaki K, et al. **Blood Cells** 1992; 18(2):215-21; discussion 222-4. Comment on: Blood Cells 1992;18(2):197-214.

Combined treatments of heat, radiation, or cytokines with flavone acetic acid on the growth of cultured endothelial cells. Lin PS, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1993 Jul-Aug; 9(4):517-28

Prostacyclin production in cultured endothelial cells is highly sensitive to low doses of ionizing radiation. Hosoi Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 May;63(5):631-8

Limited role of vasculature-mediated injury in tumor response to radiotherapy [editorial] Denekamp J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Jun 16;85(12):935-7

Capillary endothelium. Target site of renal radiation injury. Jaenke RS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Apr;68(4):396-405

Radiation damage to endothelial cells in vitro, as judged by the micronucleus assay. Raicu M, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1993 Jul;8(4):335-9

Evaluation of 99mTc-HMPAO scintigraphy for irradiated lung in rabbits: detection of pulmonary microvascular injury. Uchisako H. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul 25; 53(7):835-46

Effects of photodynamic treatment of platelets or endothelial cells in vitro on platelet aggregation. Henderson BW, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Oct;56(4):513-21

Thrombomodulin as a marker of radiation-induced endothelial cell injury. Zhou Q, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Sep; 131(3):285-9

Increase in plasma thrombomodulin and decrease in plasma von Willebrand factor after regular radiotherapy of patients with cancer. Zhou QS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Oct 15; 68(2):109-18

Radiation-induced alterations in angiotensin converting enzyme activity in cultured bovine pulmonary arterial endothelial cell monolayers. Papapetropoulos A, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 May;120(1):96-105

RADIOGRAPHY

Scanning X-ray microanalysis of microcarrier cultured endothelial cells: elemental changes during the transition to confluency and the effect of ionophore A23187. Hall SR, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1992 Sep;6(3):753-62; discussion 763

SECRETION

Stimulation of endothelin-1 release by low density and very low density lipoproteins in cultured human endothelial cells. Horio T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Jul;101(2):185-90

Prostacyclin secretion by human endothelial cells grown on carbodiimide cross-linked proteins: an assessment of the cytocompatibility of a substratum. Penhoat J, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 Jun;14(7):503-6

Renin-angiotensin system components and endothelial proteins as markers of diabetic microvascular disease. Schalekamp MA. **Clin Investig** 1993;71(5 Suppl):S3-6

Density-dependent accumulation of basic fibroblast growth factor in the subendothelial matrix. Healy AM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;59(1):56-67

Endothelium releases more von Willebrand factor and tissue-type plasminogen activator upon venous occlusion in patients with liver cirrhosis than in normals. Tornai I, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993;23(1):58-64

Captopril inhibits endothelin-1 secretion from endothelial cells through bradykinin. Momose N, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jun;21(6 Pt 2):921-4

Thrombospondin causes activation of latent transforming growth factor-beta secreted by endothelial cells by a novel mechanism [published erratum appears in J Cell Biol 1993 Sep;122(5):following 1143] Schultz-Cherry S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;122(4):923-32

Polarized secretion of IGF-I and IGF-I binding protein activity by cultured aortic endothelial cells. Taylor WR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Jan;154(1):139-42

Capillary endothelial cells secrete a heparin-binding mitogen for pericytes. Swinscoe JC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Oct;103 (Pt 2):453-61

Effect of pH on endothelin-1 secretion of aortic strips. Chang H, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Mar;92(3):207-12

Secretory functions of the vascular endothelium. Vane JR, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;43(3):195-207 (75 ref.)

Ultrastructural observations on Weibel-Palade bodies suggesting exocytosis [letter] Eyden BP. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1993 Jan;25(1):145-8

The vascular plasminogen activator as source of the fibrinolytic potential observed during cardiopulmonary bypass. Baños G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Sep 1;67(5):579-88

[Tetrandrine on monocyte migration induced by endothelial cell-derived chemotactic factor] Zhou X. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;72(7):424-6, 447 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Endothelium-derived relaxing factor (EDRF)] Klin M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Jun 1-8;47(22-23):509-11 (25 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Endothelin--a hormone of the vascular endothelium] Miturzyńska-Stryjecka H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Aug; 45(15-16):603-5 (27 ref.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Removal of venous endothelium with air. Bjorling DE, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1992 Nov;28(3):149-57

Arterial intimal flaps: a comparison of primary repair, aspirin, and endovascular excision in an experimental model. Hernández-Maldonado JJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Apr; 34(4):565-9; discussion 569-70

[Changes in the vascular endothelium after electro- and thermocoagulation] Sparmann M. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1992 Sep;24(5):253-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

New evidence and new hope concerning endothelial seeding of vascular grafts. Sank A, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Sep; 164(3):199-204

Patency and morphology of fibrous polyurethane vascular prostheses implanted in the femoral artery of dogs after seeding with subcultivated endothelial cells. Hess F, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jul;7(4):402-8

A method to transluminally seed angioplasty sites with endothelial cells using a double balloon catheter. Thompson MM, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Mar;7(2):113-21

Endothelialization of aldehyde-fixed cardiac valve bioprostheses. Fischlein T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec; 24(6):2988

Clinical lining of prosthetic femoropopliteal bypass grafts with cultured autologous endothelial cells. Fischlein T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):3043

[Implantation of genetically modified endothelial cells. A new promising technique for gene therapy] Bi WL, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1992 Apr;23(2):162-3 (7 ref.) **(Chi)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Diagnostic value of intravascular ultrasound diagnosis in peripheral arteriosclerotic blood vessel changes] Kerber S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Mar;82(3):162-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

High endothelial venules in the developing human palatine tonsil. Holibka V. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:54-8

Proliferation of endothelial component of parathyroid gland in multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1. Potential relationship with a mitogenic factor. D'Adda T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Aug;143(2):612-7

Disintegration of cytoskeletal structure of actin filaments in energy-depleted endothelial cells. Kuhne W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):H1599-608

Lectin histochemical study of early postnatal vascularization of the developing pars distalis adenohypophysis of the gray short-tailed opossum (Monodelphis domestica, Marsupialia). Gasse H, et al. **Anat Anz** 1993 Aug; 175(4):327-33

Structural relationships between the endothelial actin system and the underlying elastic layer in the distal interlobular artery of the rat kidney. Sakai T, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992 Oct;186(5):467-76

Transport pathways for macromolecules in the aortic endothelium: I. Transendothelial channels revealed by three-dimensional reconstruction using serial sections. Ogawa K, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Aug;236(4):653-63

The distribution of centrosomes in migrating endothelial cells during wound healing in situ. Rogers KA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Oct-Nov;70(10-11):1135-41

Permeability-related structures in developing and mature microvessels of the chicken optic tectum. Bertossi M, et al. **Biol Struct Morphog** 1992;4(4):144-52

Hypoxia induced disruption of the cardiac endothelial glycocalyx: implications for capillary permeability. Ward BJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Mar;27(3):384-9

Endothelial cell connecting filaments anchor endothelial cells to the subjacent elastic lamina in the developing aortic intima of the mouse. Davis EC. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 May; 272(2):211-9

The retinal pigment epithelium induces fenestration of endothelial cells in vivo. Burns MS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Sep;11(9):863-73

Heterogeneity in the distribution of actin filaments in the endothelial cells of arteries and arterioles in the rat kidney. Kobayashi N, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;60(1):57-66

Age-related changes in the position of centrosomes in endothelial cells of the rabbit aorta. Kiosses BW, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1993 Jan-Feb;28(1):69-75

Further observations on the morphological alterations of the glomerular capillary wall of the rat kidney caused by chemical and physical agents: standard procedures versus quick-freezing and freeze-substitution. Reale E, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 May;25(5):357-66

Pinocytotic vacuoles in human dental pulp capillaries. Lyroudia K, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Apr;8(2):227-34

Ultrastructure of endothelial cell necrosis in classical erythema nodosum. Honma T, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Apr; 24(4):384-90

Formation of capillary-like tubes by vascular endothelial cells cocultivated with keratocytes. Nakayasu K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Oct;33(11):3050-7

Changes in the microstructure of cultured porcine aortic endothelial cells in the early stage after applying a fluid-imposed shear stress. Ookawa K, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Nov;25(11):1321-8

Effect of shear stress upon localization of the Golgi apparatus and microtubule organizing center in isolated cultured endothelial cells. Coan DE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Apr;104 (Pt 4):1145-53

Endothelin receptor subtype B mediates synthesis of nitric oxide by cultured bovine endothelial cells. Hirata Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr;91(4):1367-73

Expression and modulation of the vitronectin receptor on human dermal microvascular endothelial cells. Swerlick RA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Dec;99(6):715-22

Ultrastructural damage in photosensitized endothelial cells: dependence on hematoporphyrin delivery pathways. Malik Z, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Jul 30;14(4):359-68

Impaired endothelium-dependent coronary microvascular relaxation after cold potassium cardioplegia and reperfusion. Sellke FW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jan;105(1):52-8

Blood-nerve barrier: ultrastructural and endothelial surface charge alterations following nerve crush. Bush MS, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1993 Feb;19(1):31-40

Ultrastructural observations of small blood vessels in leprosy patients. Yajima M, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul-Dec;60(3-4):121-7

Isolation of a novel 45 kDa plasminogen receptor from human endothelial cells. Dudani AK, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Jan 15;69(2):185-96

Receptor-mediated endocytosis of insulin by cultured endothelial cells. Roberts RL, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1992; 24(5):603-11

Ultrastructural evidence of cell-mediated endothelial cell injury in cardiac transplant-related accelerated arteriosclerosis. Young-Ramsaran JO, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1993 Mar-Apr;17(2):125-36

Electron microscopic evidence for endothelial infection by African horsesickness virus. Laegreid WW, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 Nov;29(6):554-6

[Peroxidation injury of endothelial cells and atherosclerosis development] Tang ZH, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;22(1):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The relief of the luminal surface of the sinuses in the mammalian cranial dura mater] Krasnikov IuA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Sep-Oct;101(9-10):33-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the human uterine vascular bed in myoma] Skopichev VG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(4):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytoskeletal changes in the endothelial cells of the rat aorta in the early periods of postnatal ontogeny] Salapina OA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1992;34(7):24-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENDOTOXINS

see related

LIMULUS TEST

Endotoxin-induced fetal growth retardation in the pregnant guinea pig. Beckmann I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;168(2):714-8

Cortical spreading depression blocks prostaglandin E1 and endotoxin fever in rats. Monda M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):R456-9

Relationship between bacterial counts and endotoxin concentrations in the air of wastewater treatment plants. Laitinen S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Nov; 58(11):3774-6

Endotoxin contamination of superoxide dismutase and catalase. Haglind E, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Jan;39(1):80-1

New treatments for sepsis. Mercier JC. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9 Suppl):S310-4 (40 ref.)

Effect of lipid A on the deformability, membrane rigidity and geometry of human adult red blood cells. Pöschl JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep;22(9):625-9

Avoidance of endotoxin-induced inflammation during studies of albumin clearance from caprine joints. Bassett JE, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 Nov;77(6):839-48

A prospective study of pyrogenic reactions in hemodialysis patients using bicarbonate dialysis fluids filtered to remove bacteria and endotoxin. Pegues DA, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Oct;3(4):1002-7

Oral arginine supplementation does not affect lymphocyte proliferation during endotoxin-induced inflammation in rats. Torre PM, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Mar;123(3):481-8

Endotoxaemia or endotoxinaemia? [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Nov 28;340(8831):1323

Alteration of endotoxin fever and release of arginine vasopressin by dehydration in the guinea pig. Roth J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Nov;56(5):680-6

Calcium changes in rabbit CSF during endotoxin, IL-1 beta, and PGE2 fever. Palmi M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Dec;43(4):1253-62

[Morphology and delta-endotoxin proteins of Bacillus thuringiensis from soils and their toxicities to insects] Li R, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1992 Dec;32(6):387-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bacterial endotoxins: relationship between chemical structure and biological effect] Rietschel ET, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1993 Apr;21(2):26-35 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Increased pulmonary response to inhaled endotoxin in lactating rats. Gordon T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 May;147(5):1100-4

Response of man to endotoxin. Martich GD, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Apr;187(3-5):403-16 (62 ref.)

Compartmentalization of the acute cytokine response in humans after intravenous endotoxin administration. Boujoukos AJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jun;74(6):3027-33

Effects of intramammary endotoxin infusion on milking-induced oxytocin release. Gorewit RC. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Mar;76(3):722-7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Calcitonin gene-related peptide mediates hypotension and tachycardia in endotoxic rats. Hüttemeier PC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):H767-9

Role of somatostatin in glucose regulation during endotoxicosis in the rat. Yelich MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):R254-61

Effect of sulfidopeptide leukotriene receptor antagonists on endotoxin-induced pulmonary dysfunction in awake sheep. Miller RF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Oct; 146(4):997-1002

Dust- and endotoxin-related respiratory effects in the animal feed industry. Smid T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Dec; 146(6):1474-9

Role of the leukocyte in endotoxin-induced alterations of the red cell membrane. Second place winner of the Conrad Jobst Award in the Gold Medal paper competition. Todd JC 3d, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Jan;59(1):9-12

Bronchial reactivity among cotton workers in relation to dust and endotoxin exposure. Rylander R, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1993 Feb;37(1):57-63

Elaboration of interleukin 1-receptor antagonist is not attenuated by glucocorticoids after endotoxemia. Santos AA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Feb;128(2):138-43; discussion 143-4

Influence of age on the febrile response to E. coli and S. typhimurium endotoxins in growing pullets. Gregorut FP, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 Sep;33(4):769-74

The effects of inhalation of grain dust extract and endotoxin on upper and lower airways. Clapp WD, et al. **Chest** 1993 Sep;104(3):825-30

Endotoxin-induced lung vascular injury: role of platelet activating factor, tumor necrosis factor and neutrophils. Chang SW. **Clin Res** 1992 Oct;40(3):528-36

Airborne endotoxin concentrations in various work areas within a cotton mill in Central America. Christiani DC, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Feb;60(2):187-92

Influenza A modification of endotoxin-induced otitis media with effusion in the guinea pig. Ohashi Y, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;250(1):27-32

Acute exposure to swine dust causes bronchial hyperresponsiveness in healthy subjects. Malmberg P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Mar;6(3):400-4

Computed tomography and histologic results in the early stages of endotoxin-injured pig lungs as a model for adult respiratory distress syndrome. Müller-Leisse C, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Jan;28(1):39-45

Hemorrhagic shock and encephalopathy: is the gastrointestinal tract the culprit? [letter; comment] Conway EE Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Oct;121(4):668-70. Comment on: J Pediatr 1992 Mar;120(3):440-3.

Effects of continuous infusion of nitroglycerin on pulmonary hemodynamics, lung lymph balance, and prostanoid products in the response to endotoxin in awake sheep. Koizumi T, et al. **Lung** 1993;171(1):19-30

Nuclear magnetic resonance Hahn spin-echo decay (T2) in live rats with endotoxin lung injury. Shioya S, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Apr;29(4):441-5

Brief report: shock and multiple-organ dysfunction after self-administration of Salmonella endotoxin. Taveira da Silva AM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 May 20; 328(20):1457-60

[Blood leukotriene B4 response to endotoxin in fish oil fed rats] Urata T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov; 93(11):1367-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Cotton dust and gram-negative bacterial endotoxin correlations in two cotton textile mills. Christiani DC, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Feb;23(2):333-42

Early diagnosis of gram-negative peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients with the Lymulus amebocyte lysate assay. Peer G, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992; 12(1-2):19-21

Polymyxin B-horseradish peroxidase conjugates as tools in endotoxin research. Appelmelk BJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Dec;207(2):311-6

Rapid detection of gram-negative endotoxin contamination of contact lens saline solutions. Alfonso EC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec;110(12):1763-4

Bacteria and endotoxin in middle ear fluid and the course of secretory otitis media. Ovesen T, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Dec;17(6):531-4

A rapid and sensitive in vitro assay for the activity of Bacillus thuringiensis delta-endotoxins. Parenti P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Feb;104(2):375-9

The limulus clotting reaction. Iwanaga S. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Feb;5(1):74-82 (41 ref.)

A new kinetic single-stage Limulus amoebocyte lysate method for the detection of endotoxin in water and plasma. Dunér KI. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1993 May; 26(2-3):131-42

Routine limulus amoebocyte lysate (LAL) test for endotoxin determination in milk using a Toxinometer ET-201. Mottar J, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1993 May;60(2):223-8

Endotoxin levels in periodontally healthy and diseased sites: correlation with levels of gram-negative bacteria. Fine DH, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Nov;63(11):897-901

Turbidimetric-kinetic assay of endotoxin in rumen fluid or serum of cattle fed rations containing various levels of rolled barley. Motoi Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Feb; 55(1):19-25

Influence of high versus low intestinal concentration of gram-negative bacteria and endotoxin on the susceptibility of murine myelopoiesis in bone marrow and spleen to cytostatic treatment with Ara-C. Daenen S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992 Oct;16(10):985-91

Rapid diagnosis of gram negative pneumonia by assay of endotoxin in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Pugin J, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Jul;47(7):547-9

[A quality control for the culture system using endotoxin assays in human in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer] Nagata Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;45(3):220-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of the limulus amebocyte lysate test to measurement of endotoxin in therapeutic human plasma protein fraction. Comparison with the rabbit pyrogen test] Naito S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1992 Aug;112(8):551-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Clinical efficacy of tirilazad mesylate for treatment of endotoxemia in neonatal calves. Rose ML, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Dec;53(12):2305-10

Interventions for the treatment of septic shock. Figari IS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 23;685:483-7 (11 ref.)

Anti-endotoxin monoclonal antibodies inhibit secretion of tumor necrosis factor-alpha by two distinct mechanisms. Burd RS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Sep;218(3):250-9; discussion 259-61

Endotoxin-neutralizing capacity of soluble CD14 is a highly conserved specific function. Grunwald U, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Mar;39(3):220-5

Polymyxin-B suppresses endotoxin-induced insulin hypersecretion in pancreatic islets. Yelich MR, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Oct;38(2):85-90

Bactericidal/permeability increasing protein and host defense against gram-negative bacteria and endotoxin. Elsbach P, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Feb;5(1):103-7 (27 ref.)

Lipopolysaccharide antagonists. Lynn WA, et al. **Immunol Today** 1992 Jul;13(7):271-6 (63 ref.)

Inhibition of endotoxin activity by antibiotics [letter; comment] Focà A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 May;31(5):799. Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1992 Aug;30(2):165-72.

Endotoxemia in dairy cattle: role of eicosanoids in reticulorumen stasis. Eades SC. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Feb; 76(2):414-20

Adenosine and a related carbocyclic nucleoside analogue selectively inhibit tumor necrosis factor-alpha production and protect mice against endotoxin challenge. Parmely MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 1;151(1):389-96

Pentoxifylline attenuates neutrophil activation in experimental endotoxemia in chimpanzees. van Leenen D, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 15;151(4):2318-25

Protective effect of SR 27417, a novel PAF antagonist, on PAF- or endotoxin-induced hypotension in the rat and the guinea-pig. Bernat A, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1992 Feb; 5(1):41-8

Cloricromene antagonizes antidipsogenic effects induced by endotoxin, but not by TNF alpha, in the rat. Calapai G, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(26):2041-8

Experimental therapy of acute brain neurodegeneration. Manev H. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Oct;58(10):935-6

Nitric oxide (NO) mediates antidipsogenic action of Escherichia coli endotoxin (LPS) and tumor necrosis factor (TNF-alpha) in the rat. Calapai G, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Sep;26 Suppl 2:166-7

[Increase in capillary permeability induced by endotoxin: protection with antioxidants and glutathione] Novelli GP, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 May;59(5):211-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

UDP-N-acetylglucosamine acyltransferase of Escherichia coli. The first step of endotoxin biosynthesis is thermodynamically unfavorable. Anderson MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19858-65

The firA gene of Escherichia coli encodes UDP-3-O-(R-3-hydroxymyristoyl)-glucosamine N-acyltransferase. The third step of endotoxin biosynthesis. Kelly TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19866-74

[Study of the nature of determinants for synthesis of delta-endotoxin and beta-exotoxin in Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. thuringiensis strains--bitoxybacillin producers] Kuzina LV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1993 Jan-Feb;(1):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Plasma endotoxin and glycolipid antibodies in children with meningitis. al Awad ME, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Jun-Jul; 81(6-7):560-1

Chronic and intradialytic effects of high-flux hemodialysis on tumor necrosis factor-alpha production: relationship to endotoxins. Mege JL, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Nov; 20(5):482-8

Severity of liver injury in experimental alcoholic liver disease. Correlation with plasma endotoxin, prostaglandin E2, leukotriene B4, and thromboxane B2. Nanji AA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Feb;142(2):367-73

Nitric oxide production within cardiac myocytes reduces their contractility in endotoxemia. Brady AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):H1963-6

TNF-alpha release in endotoxemia contributes to neutrophil-dependent pulmonary edema. Horgan MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):H1161-5

Portal endotoxin and cytokine responses during abdominal aortic surgery. Baigrie RJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Sep; 166(3):248-51

Application of a novel apparatus, the quartz chemical analyzer, to the determination of endotoxin in blood. Homma R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Aug 1;204(2):398-404

Effects of glucose infusion on cerebral cortical glucose and lactate concentrations during endotoxemia in rats. Sawa T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Oct;77(4):742-9

Endotoxin release and tumor necrosis factor formation during cardiopulmonary bypass [see comments] Jansen NJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Oct;54(4):744-7; discussion 747-8. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 May;55(5):1278-9.

Endotoxin concentration in neutropenic patients with suspected gram-negative sepsis: correlation with clinical outcome and determination of anti-endotoxin core antibodies during therapy with polyclonal immunoglobulin M-enriched immunoglobulins. Behre G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Oct;36(10):2139-46

Mortality rate and bacteremia, endotoxin, and endothelin-1 levels in antibiotic therapy for E. coli septic peritonitis. Tsukada K, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Feb;101(2):97-100

Nitric oxide may upregulate in vivo hepatic protein synthesis during endotoxemia. Frederick JA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Feb;128(2):152-6; discussion 156-7

Endotoxin clearance through whole body rinse out in relation to histologic integrity in the rat. Voynikov T, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Apr–Jun;39(2):141–4

Effect of endotoxin clearance using whole body rinse–out on some blood–gas and metabolic parameters in rats. Voynikov TI, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Oct–Dec;38(4):815–9

The role of lipoproteins in inactivation of endotoxin by serum. Northoff H, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1992;30:195–7

Endotoxemia and brain bilirubin in the rat. Hansen TW, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;63(3):171–6

Interleukin–2 induces activation of coagulation and fibrinolysis: resemblance to the changes seen during experimental endotoxaemia. Baars JW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Oct;82(2):295–301

Clinical effects and therapy of endotoxaemia [letter; comment] Hurley J. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jun;80(6):809. Comment on: Br J Surg 1992 Oct;79(10):998–1003.

Are plasma endotoxin levels related to burn size and prognosis? Endo S, et al. **Burns** 1992 Dec;18(6):486–9

Two types of septic shock classified by the plasma levels of cytokines and endotoxin. Endo S, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Dec;38(4):264–74

Effect of endotoxicosis on plasma and tissue levels of calcitonin gene–related peptide. Griffin EC, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Sep;38(1):50–4

Oxygen extraction and vascular dilation are dependently increased in skeletal muscle during canine endotoxemia. Hershey JC, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Jun;40(2):132–8

Comparison of the effects of volume resuscitation with Dextran 60 vs. Ringer's lactate on central hemodynamics, regional blood flow, pulmonary function, and blood composition during hyperdynamic endotoxemia. Kreimeier U, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Feb;39(2):89–99

Mechanism of immunoreactive atrial natriuretic factor release in an ovine model of endotoxemia. Redl G, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Sep;38(1):34–41

Effect of tirilazad mesylate (U74006F) on eicosanoid and tumor necrosis factor generation in healthy and endotoxemic neonatal calves. Semrad SD, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Aug;40(4):235–42

A minor improvement of the Limulus test [letter] Tajima Y, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jan;39(1):171–2

The effects of immune globulin on endotoxemia. Endo S, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Nov–Dec;14(6):781–4

Association between gastric intramucosal pH and splanchnic endotoxin, antibody to endotoxin, and tumor necrosis factor–alpha concentrations in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Andersen LW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Feb;21(2):210–7

Effects of accidental trauma on cytokine and endotoxin production [see comments] Hoch RC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Jun;21(6):839–45. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Jun;21(6):817–9.

Administration of a receptor antagonist for platelet–activating factor during equine endotoxaemia. Carrick JB, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Mar;25(2):152–7

Endotoxaemia and serum tumour necrosis factor as prognostic markers in severe acute pancreatitis. Exley AR, et al. **Gut** 1992 Aug;33(8):1126–8

Cytokine formation within rat glomeruli during experimental endotoxemia. Fouqueray B, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 May;3(11):1783–91

Plasma tumor necrosis factor–alpha during long–term endotoxemia in awake sheep. Sloane PJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Nov;73(5):1831–7

Methylprednisolone does not influence endotoxin translocation during cardiopulmonary bypass. Karlstad MD, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Feb;7(1):23–7

A new sensitive microplate assay of plasma endotoxin. Tamura H, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1992;6(4):232–8

Bacteremia, endotoxemia, and mortality in gram–negative sepsis: a reappraisal [letter; comment] Hurley JC. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;168(1):246–8. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1992 Dec;166(6):1367–74.

Detection of enterobacterial lipopolysaccharides and experimental endotoxemia by means of an immunolimulus assay using both serotype–specific and cross–reactive antibodies. Saxen H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Aug; 168(2):393–9

Detection of tumor necrosis factor soluble receptor p55 in blood samples from healthy and endotoxemic humans. Shapiro L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;167(6):1344–50

Plasma endotoxin in patients with quiescent Crohn's disease [letter] Liao W, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Oct;232(4):371

A porcine model of hyperdynamic endotoxemia: pattern of respiratory, macrocirculatory, and regional blood flow changes. Kreimeier U, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1993 Mar–Apr; 6(2):143–56

Inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis during endotoxemia promotes intrahepatic thrombosis and an oxygen radical–mediated hepatic injury. Harbrecht BG, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Oct;52(4):390–4

Lipopolysaccharide–induced cytokine production and mortality in mice treated with Corynebacterium parvum. Smith SR, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Jul;54(1):23–9

Changes in hepatic lymph vessels in endotoxaemia. Shibayama Y, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Nov;168(3):325–30

Elevated levels of endotoxin, oxygen–derived free radicals, and cytokines during extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Hirthler M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Sep; 27(9):1199–202

Interleukin–1 receptor antibody (IL–1rab) protection and treatment against lethal endotoxemia in mice. McNamara MJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Apr;54(4):316–21

Comparison of plasma endotoxin levels in germ–free, SPF and conventional laboratory animals (mice and rats). Sugiyama Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Jan;42(1):89–92

Circulating endotoxins during orthotopic liver transplantation and post–reperfusion syndrome [letter] Blanot S, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 2;342(8875):859–60

Endotoxins and the pathogenesis of Trypanosoma brucei brucei infection in mice. Alafiatayo RA, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Jul;107 (Pt 1):49–53

Changes in the blood endotoxin concentration after digestive surgery. Kokuba Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(2):100–4

Endotoxin and tumor necrosis factor levels and hemodynamics during human liver transplantation. McNicol L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):1828–9

Acute coliform mastitis in dairy cows: endotoxin and biochemical changes in plasma and colony–forming units in milk. Katholm J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Nov 28; 131(22):513–4

[Clinical investigation of vitamin A deficiency and endotoxemia in patients with liver cirrhosis] Zeng NX, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb;31(2):77–9, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Correlativity of plasma endotoxin, plasma fibronectin and common bile duct pressure in severe acute cholangitis] Zhang LM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb; 30(2):84–7, 124 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of endotoxin in plasma: specificity and value for development and prognosis of infection] Urbaschek R, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1993 Apr;20 Suppl 1:16–9; discussion 20 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endotoxin in blood plasma of patients after trauma] Strecker W, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Aug;96(8):433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of sepsis by extracorporeal elimination of endotoxin using fiber–immobilized polymyxin B] Aoki H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug;94(8):775–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on the effects of endotoxemia as a retardation–factor influencing on the decrease of serum bilirubin after the relief of obstructive jaundice] Idei T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug;94(8):809–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adherence of E. coli to bladder epithelia in compromised mice and plasma endotoxin level] Makinose S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;83(12):1978–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The characteristics of the development of bacterial enterotoxemia and endotoxemia in combined radiation and thermal lesions] Budagov RS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 Mar–Apr;33(2):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[THe role of portal bacteremia and endotoxinemia in the pathogenesis of multiple organ failure in peritonitis] Gel'fand BR, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1992 Jan;148(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Comparison of endotoxin release by different antimicrobial agents and the effect on inflammation in experimental Escherichia coli meningitis. Friedland IR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;168(3):657–62

CHEMISTRY

Endotoxin in septic shock. Hoffman WD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Sep;77(3):613–24 (100 ref.)

Electrophoretic analysis of endotoxin–activated gelation reaction of Carcinoscorpius rotundicauda amoebocyte lysate. Ho B, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Mar; 29(4):687–94

Structural and functional characterization of the alpha 5 segment of Bacillus thuringiensis delta–endotoxin. Gazit E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 6;32(13):3429–36

Effects of pH on conformational properties related to the toxicity of Bacillus thuringiensis delta–endotoxin. Venugopal MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 23; 1159(2):185–92

The chemical structure of bacterial endotoxin in relation to bioactivity. Rietschel ET, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Apr; 187(3–5):169–90 (69 ref.)

252Cf plasma desorption mass spectrometry applied to the analysis of underivatized rough–type endotoxin preparations. Caroff M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15; 268(17):12321–4

Nontoxic forms of lipopolysaccharides, poorly cleared in vivo, are present in variable amounts in phenol–extracted endotoxins. Chaby R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jan; 167(1):131–40

Use of synthetic peptides to probe functional domains of a Bacillus thuringiensis toxin. Pang AS. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1993 May;61(3):260–6

The delta–endotoxin protein family displays a hydrophobic motif that might be implicated in toxicity. Pereyra–Alférez B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug;6(15):2095–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Hyperphospholipasemia A2 in human volunteers challenged with intravenous endotoxin. Pruzanski W, et al. **Inflammation** 1992 Oct;16(5):561–70

GENETICS

Structural stability of Bacillus thuringiensis delta–endotoxin homolog–scanning mutants determined by susceptibility to proteases. Almond BD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Aug;59(8):2442–8

Effect of promoter modification on mosquitocidal cryIVB gene expression in Synechococcus sp. strain PCC 7942. Soltes–Rak E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Aug; 59(8):2404–10

Suppression of protein structure destabilizing mutations in Bacillus thuringiensis delta–endotoxins by second site mutations. Almond BD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 2; 32(4):1040–6

Transcriptional regulation of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis mosquito larvicidal crystal protein gene cryIVA. Yoshisue H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(9):2750–3

Cloning and characterization of a novel Bacillus thuringiensis cytolytic delta–endotoxin [published erratum appears in J Mol Biol 1993 Jul 5;232(1):323] Koni PA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jan 20;229(2):319–27

The two faces of Bacillus thuringiensis: insecticidal proteins and post–exponential survival. Aronson AI. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Feb;7(4):489–96 (52 ref.)

Molecular cloning and characterization of the genetic determinants that express the complete Shigella serotype D (Shigella sonnei) lipopolysaccharide in heterologous live attenuated vaccine strains. Viret JF, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;7(2):239–52

Insect–resistant chrysanthemum calluses by introduction of a Bacillus thuringiensis crystal protein gene. van Wordragen MF, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1993 May;2(3):170–80

[Creation of a hybrid protein gene based on Bacillus thuringiensis delta endotoxins CryIIIA and CrIA(a) and expression of its derivatives in Escherichia coli] Shadenkov AA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul–Aug;27(4):952–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[After 100 years: bacterial endotoxins] Rietschel ET, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1993 Apr;21(2):25 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies of endotoxin–induced neutrophil migration in bovine teat tissues, using indium–111–labeled neutrophils and biopsies. Persson K, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Dec; 53(12):2235–40

Comparison of peripheral blood leukocyte kinetics after live Escherichia coli, endotoxin, or interleukin–1 alpha administration. Studies using a novel interleukin–1 receptor antagonist. Hawes AS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Jul; 218(1):79–90

Anti–endotoxin monoclonal antibodies protect by enhancing bacterial and endotoxin clearance. Burd RS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Feb;128(2):145–50; discussion 150–1

Use of endotoxin antigens in enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for the diagnosis of P. pseudomallei infections (melioidosis). Petkanjanapong V, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1992 Dec;10(2):145–50

Reactivity of monoclonal antibody E5 with endotoxin. II. Binding to short– and long–chain smooth lipopolysaccharides. Parent JB, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Sep; 38(1):63–73

Reactivity of monoclonal antibody E5 with endotoxin. I. Binding to lipid A and rough lipopolysaccharides. Wood DM, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Sep;38(1):55–62

Monoclonal antibodies, new technologies, and critical care medicine [editorial; comment] Sprung CL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Aug;21(8):1114–6. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Aug;21(8):1233–41.

Activator protein–1 (AP–1) is stimulated by microbial superantigens in human monocytic cells. Trede NS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Sep;23(9):2129–35

Immunogenicity and toxicity of lipopolysaccharide from Francisella tularensis LVS. Sandström G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Oct;5(4):201–10

Preparation and binding specificity of a monoclonal antibody recognizing 3–deoxy–D–manno–2–octulosonic acid (Kdo) in lipopolysaccharides of Re chemotype. Pedron T, et al. **Hybridoma** 1992 Dec;11(6):765–77

Effect of endotoxin on suppressor T cell function. Baker PJ. **Immunobiology** 1993 Apr;187(3–5):372–81 (35 ref.)

Mechanisms of endotoxin shock and endotoxin hypersensitivity. Galanos C, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Apr;187(3–5):346–56 (28 ref.)

The role of unsaturated fatty acids in endotoxin–induced macrophage activation. Schade FU, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Apr;187(3–5):283–302 (106 ref.)

Reactivity of the human antiendotoxin immunoglobulin M monoclonal antibody HA–1A with lipopolysaccharides from rough and smooth gram–negative organisms. Mascelli MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May;61(5):1756–63

Interferon–gamma increases macrophage phospholipid polyunsaturation: a possible mechanism of endotoxin sensitivity. Jackson SK, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1992 Dec; 73(6):783–91

Cytokine release from human peripheral blood leucocytes incubated with endotoxin with and without prior infection with influenza virus: relevance to the sudden infant death syndrome. Lundemose JB, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Jun;74(3):291–7

Effects of in vivo endotoxin infusions on in vitro cellular

immune responses in humans. Rodrick ML, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1992 Nov;12(6):440–50

Interleukin 10 protects mice from lethal endotoxemia. Howard M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Apr 1;177(4):1205–8

Human monoclonal antibody HA-1A binds to endotoxin via an epitope in the lipid A domain of lipopolysaccharide. Bogard WC Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 15; 150(10):4438–49

Efficacy of anti-endotoxin monoclonal antibody E5 alone or in combination with ciprofloxacin in neutropenic rats with Pseudomonas sepsis. Romulo RL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;167(1):126–30

Purified monoclonal antibody to endotoxin core fails to protect mice from experimental gram-negative sepsis [letter] Silva AT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;168(1):256–7

Effectiveness of a human monoclonal anti-endotoxin antibody (HA-1A) in gram-negative sepsis: relationship to endotoxin and cytokine levels [see comments] Wortel CH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;166(6):1367–74. Comment in: J Infect Dis 1993 Jul;168(1):246–8.

The search for a magic bullet to fight sepsis [editorial; comment] Bone RC. **JAMA** 1993 May 5;269(17):2266–7. Comment on: JAMA 1993 May 5;269(17):2221–7.

Cost-effectiveness of monoclonal antibodies to gram-negative endotoxin in the treatment of gram-negative sepsis in ICU patients. Chalfin DB, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Jan 13;269(2):249–54

A controlled trial of HA-1A in a canine model of gram-negative septic shock [see comments] Quezado ZM, et al. **JAMA** 1993 May 5;269(17):2221–7. Comment in: JAMA 1993 May 5;269(17):2266–7.

Survival in selected patients with gram-negative sepsis after adjunctive therapy with HA-1A [letter] van Dissel JT, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 10;341(8850):959–60

Monoclonal antibodies to endotoxin in the management of sepsis [see comments] Fang KC. **West J Med** 1993 Apr; 158(4):393–9 (23 ref.). Comment in: West J Med 1993 Apr;158(4):424–5.

Therapies directed against endotoxin--has the time come? [editorial; comment] Quezado ZM, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Apr;158(4):424–5. Comment on: West J Med 1993 Apr;158(4):393–9.

[Effect of the use of human hyperimmune plasma against Pseudomonas protein for protection against Pseudomonas sepsis in burn mice] Xu WS. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;9(1):52–5, 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Protective effect of antiserum to Re-LPS on experimental multiple organ failure] Yao YM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr;30(4):244–7, 256 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The role of cytokines in endotoxic shock and in endotoxin hypersensitivity] Freudenberg MA, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1993 Apr;21(2):40–4 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A cost-efficacy analysis of treatment with antiendotoxin monoclonal antibodies in gram-negative sepsis] Badía X, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jan 23;100(3):84–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fulminant meningococcemia treated with antiendotoxin IgM monoclonal antibodies (HA-1A) (letter)] Gómez-Jiménez J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Mar 13; 100(10):394–5 **(Spa)**

[Preventive interruption of the administration of HA-1A monoclonal antibody against endotoxin (letter)] Torrabadella de Reynoso P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Apr 3;100(13):518 **(Spa)**

[Monoclonal antibodies in the treatment of sepsis and septic shock (see comments)] Torrabadella de Reynoso P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Dec 12;99(20):784–92 (147 ref.). Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1992 Dec 12;99(2):778–80. **(Spa)**

[Monoclonal antibodies in the treatment of septic shock (editorial) (published erratum appears in Med Clin (Barc) 1993 Jan 16;100(2):57) (comment)] Trilla A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Dec 12;99(20):778–80. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1992 Dec 12;99(20):784–92. **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Endotoxin removed from hemoglobin solution using polymyxin-B immobilized fibre (PMX-F) followed by a new turbidometric endotoxin assay. Tani T, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(2–4):457–62

Removal of endotoxin from culture supernatant of Bordetella pertussis with aminated poly(gamma-methyl L-glutamate) spherical beads. Hirayama C, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug;40(8):2106–9

A rapid method for preparation of rough and smooth lipopolysaccharide from Bacteroides, Porphyromonas and Prevotella. Eidhin DN, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jun 15;110(2):133–8

Isolation of a cytotoxin from L-form Salmonella typhimurium. Kita E, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 May 15;109(2–3):179–84

Possibility of separating toxins from bacteria associated with sudden infant death syndrome using anion exchange chromatography. Drucker DB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Sep;45(9):802–5

Occurrence of endotoxin in dialysis fluid from 39 dialysis units. Kulander L, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 May; 24(1):29–37

Ultrafiltration and endotoxin removal from dialysis fluids. Di Felice A, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Jun;41:S201–4

Purification and crystallization of insecticidal delta-endotoxin CryIIIB2 from Bacillus thuringiensis. Cody V, et al. **Proteins** 1992 Oct;14(2):324

METABOLISM

Solubilization of limulus test reactive material(s) from Candida cells by murine phagocytes. Nagi N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;40(6):1532–6

Antibiotic-induced release of endotoxin: a reappraisal. Hurley JC. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;15(5):840–54 (178 ref.)

Effect of antibiotics on endotoxin release from gram-negative bacteria. Eng RH, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Mar-Apr;16(3):185–9

Immunologically unrelated Heliothis sp. and Spodoptera sp. midgut membrane-proteins bind Bacillus thuringiensis CryIA(b) delta-endotoxin. Oddou P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 15;212(1):145–50

O-side chain of Escherichia coli endotoxin 0111:B4 is transported across the intestinal epithelium in the rat: evidence for increased transport during total parenteral nutrition. Gonnella PA, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Oct; 59(1):224–7

Adsorbents as antiendotoxin agents in experimental colitis. Gardiner KR, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jan;34(1):51–5

Chylomicrons enhance endotoxin excretion in bile. Read TE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Aug;61(8):3496–502

Lipopolysaccharide-binding proteins of Limulus amebocyte lysate. Roth RI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Mar;61(3):1033–9

Purification and characterization of a trypsin-like digestive enzyme from spruce budworm (Choristoneura fumiferana) responsible for the activation of delta-endotoxin from Bacillus thuringiensis. Milne R, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Sep;23(6):663–73

Bactericidal activity of beta-lactams and amikacin against Haemophilus influenzae: effect on endotoxin release [see comments] Bingen E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Aug;30(2):165–72. Comment in: J Antimicrob Chemother 1993 May;31(5):799.

Bacterial endotoxins: extraordinary lipids that activate eucaryotic signal transduction. Raetz CR. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(18):5745–53 (67 ref.)

A 20-kilodalton protein preserves cell viability and promotes CytA crystal formation during sporulation in Bacillus thuringiensis. Wu D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug; 175(16):5276–80

Evidence against oxidant injury and endotoxin underlying glycerol-induced fatal rhabdomyolysis in rats. Zurovsky Y, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jul-Sep; 3(3):239–51

Endotoxin-induced expression of endotoxin binding sites on murine bone marrow cells. Girard R, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 15;150(10):4504–13

Human anti-endotoxin antibody HA-1A mediates complement-dependent binding of Escherichia coli J5 lipopolysaccharide to complement receptor type 1 of human erythrocytes and neutrophils. Krieger JI, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Apr;167(4):865–75

Processing of delta-endotoxin from Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. kurstaki HD-1 and HD-73 by gut juices of various insect larvae. Ogiwara K, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1992 Sep;60(2):121–6

[The endotoxin receptor CD14] Schütt C, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1993 Apr;21(2):36–40 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Permeability of the normal round window membrane to Haemophilus influenzae type b endotoxin. Lundman L, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992;112(3):524–9

[An experimental study on mechanism of regurgitation of the intrabiliary endotoxin into the blood stream in obstructive jaundice] Murakami Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov;93(11):1398–409 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Sequential changes in the splanchnic circulation during continuous endotoxin infusion in sedated sheep: evidence for a selective increase of hepatic artery blood flow and loss of the hepatic arterial buffer response. Schiffer ER, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Mar;147(3):251–61

Bacterial polysaccharides, endotoxins, and immunomodulation. Baker PJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;319:31–8 (32 ref.)

Effects of endotoxin on canine skeletal muscle oxygen delivery-uptake relations during progressive hypoxic hypoxia. Curtis SE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;317:751–7

Immunomodulation of C3H/HeJ cells by endotoxin associated protein and lipopolysaccharide endotoxin. Sultzer BM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;319:39–48

Endotoxin and eicosanoids. Brigham KL. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1993;42:245–8

Plasma exudation by activated plasma kallikrein after intraperitoneal injection of lambda-carrageenin or endotoxin in rats. Sugimoto K, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 3):376–84

Procoagulant activity of endotoxin or tumor necrosis factor activated monocytes is enhanced by IgG from patients with lupus anticoagulant. Schved JF, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Oct;41(2):92–6

Effects of endotoxins and cytokines on the secretion of platelet-activating factor-acetylhydrolase by human decidual macrophages. Narahara H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;169(3):531–7

Intratracheal administration of endotoxin and cytokines. IV. The soluble tumor necrosis factor receptor type I inhibits acute inflammation. Ulich TR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 May;142(5):1335–8

Induction of heat shock response leads to apoptosis in endothelial cells previously exposed to endotoxin. Buchman TG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):H165–70

Endotoxin induces metabolic dysregulation of vascular tone. Hershey JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):H108–13

Serum complement mediates endotoxin-induced cysteinyl leukotriene formation in rats in vivo. Jaeschke H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):G947–52

Endotoxin priming of monocytes augments Fc gamma receptor cross-linking-induced TNF-alpha and IL-1 beta release. Kindt GC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):L178–85

Sepsis- and endotoxin-induced increase in organ glucose uptake in leukocyte-depleted rats. Lang CH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):R1324–32

Modulation of glucose metabolic response to endotoxin by granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Lang CH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):R1122–9

Recovery of vascular tissue contractile function during sustained endotoxin exposure. McKenna TM. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):H1628–31

Influence of endotoxin on nocturnal sleep in humans. Pollmächer T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):R1077–83

Endotoxin enhances arachidonic acid metabolism by cultured rabbit microvascular endothelial cells. Renzi PM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):H1213–21

Endotoxin induces the expression of macrophage inflammatory protein 1 alpha mRNA by rat alveolar and bone marrow-derived macrophages. Christman JW, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Oct;7(4):455–61

Tumor necrosis factor and endotoxin do not directly affect in vitro diaphragm function. Diaz PT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Aug;148(2):281–7

Endotoxin stimulates lymphocyte glutaminase expression. Sarantos P, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Aug;128(8):920–4

Effect of endotoxin on rat liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy. Tsukamoto I, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Sep; 27(6):1047–50

Activation of the kallikrein-kinin system after endotoxin administration to normal human volunteers. DeLa Cadena RA, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 15;81(12):3313–7

The effect of endotoxin and tumour necrosis factor on erythrocyte and leucocyte deformability in vitro. Betticher DC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jan;83(1):130–7

Ornithine and histidine decarboxylase activities in mice sensitized to endotoxin, interleukin-1 or tumour necrosis factor by D-galactosamine. Endo Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;107(3):888–94

Peripheral endotoxin induces hypothalamic immunoreactive interleukin-1 beta in the rat. Hillhouse EW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;109(2):289–90

Induction by endotoxin of nitric oxide synthase in the rat mesentery: lack of effect on action of vasoconstrictors. Mitchell JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 May;109(1):265–70

Endotoxin impairs the response of rabbit mesenteric artery to electrical stimulation via a prejunctional mechanism. Tomikawa S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;107(3):826–32

Endotoxin-induced vasodilatation in anaesthetized rat skin involves nitric oxide and prostaglandin synthesis. Warren JB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;106(4):953–7

Prevention of cardiovascular effects of endotoxaemia by monoclonal antibodies specific for core endotoxin. Reidy J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Oct;79(10):1087–90

Endotoxin, septic shock and acute lung injury: neutrophils, macrophages and inflammatory mediators [see comments] Welbourn CR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Oct;79(10):998–1003 (87 ref.). Comment in: Br J Surg 1993 Jun;80(6):809.

Appearance of interleukin-1 in macrophages and in ramified microglia in the brain of endotoxin-treated rats: a pathway for the induction of non-specific symptoms of sickness? van Dam AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 21;588(2):291–6

Cardioprotective effects of monophosphoryl lipid A, a novel endotoxin analogue, in the dog. Yao Z, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 May;27(5):832–8

Reduction of alveolar-capillary diffusion after inhalation of endotoxin in normal subjects. Herbert A, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4):1095–8

Comparison of the induction of endotoxin tolerance in endotoxemia and peritonitis by monophosphoryl lipid A and lipopolysaccharide. Astiz ME, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Mar;39(3):194–8

Regulation of glucose metabolism after endotoxin and during infection is largely independent of endogenous tumor necrosis factor. Bagby GJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Mar; 39(3):211–9

Effects of endotoxemia on the redox level of brain cytochrome a,a3 in rats. Schaefer CF, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 May;40(1):1–8

Oxygen extraction is altered by endotoxin during tamponade-induced stagnant hypoxia in the dog. Zhang H, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Jul;40(3):168–76

The effect of zardaverine, an inhibitor of phosphodiesterase

isoenzymes III and IV, on endotoxin-induced airway changes in rats. Kips JC, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Jun; 23(6):518–23

Lipopolysaccharide receptors and signal transduction pathways in mononuclear phagocytes. Chen TY, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1992;181:169–88 (94 ref.)

Endotoxin and Staphylococcus aureus enterotoxin A induce different patterns of cytokines. Björk L, et al. **Cytokine** 1992 Nov;4(6):513–9

C-fos and c-myc modulation, mitogenic effect and Ia expression in the P388D1 murine macrophage line treated by immunomodifiers. Teyssier MM, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992;77:65–70

Tumor necrosis factor mediates the effects of endotoxin on cholesterol and triglyceride metabolism in mice. Memon RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 May;132(5):2246–53

Effects of gonadectomy and sex hormone therapy on the endotoxin-stimulated hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis: evidence for a neuroendocrine-immunological sexual dimorphism. Spinedi E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov; 131(5):2430–6

An analysis of Bacillus thuringiensis delta-endotoxin action on insect-midgut-membrane permeability using a light-scattering assay. Carroll J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 15;214(3):771–8

The role of nitric oxide and platelet-activating factor in the inhibition by endotoxin of pentagastrin-stimulated gastric acid secretion. Martinez-Cuesta MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 6;218(2–3):351–4

Endotoxin induces rat lung ribonuclease activity. Clerch LB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 16;328(3):250–2

Endotoxin transduces Ca2+ signaling via platelet-activating factor receptor. Nakamura M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 14;314(2):125–9

Pentoxifylline inhibits the expression of tissue factor mRNA in endotoxin-activated human monocytes. Ollivier V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 17;322(3):231–4

Suppression of endotoxin mitogenicity of spleen cells by lipoxygenase inhibitors and its reversal by 13-hydroxyoctadecadienoic acid. Elékés E, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1993 Jan;6(1):13–20

Endotoxin-induced alterations in rat colonic water and electrolyte transport [see comments] Ciancio MJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Nov;103(5):1437–43. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1993 Aug;105(2):643–4.

Effect of supernatants from Kupffer cells stimulated with galactosamine and endotoxin on the function of isolated rat hepatocytes. Kmiec Z, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Jun;40(3):259–61

Endotoxin-induced tumor necrosis factor alpha synthesis in murine embryo fibroblasts. Havell EA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May;61(5):1630–5

Alterations of bacterial clearance induced by endotoxin and tumor necrosis factor. Koch T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Aug;61(8):3143–8

Induction of early gene expression in murine macrophages by synthetic lipid A analogs with differing endotoxic potentials. Perera PY, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May; 61(5):2015–23

Alterations in testicular function after endotoxin injection in the boar. Wallgren M, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Jun; 16(3):235–43

Protective effect of an oestrogen against endotoxin-induced liver enzyme release. Carbarns NJ, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Jun;74(3):309–15

Processing and secretion of tumor necrosis factor alpha in endotoxin-treated Mono Mac 6 cells are dependent on phorbol myristate acetate. Pradines-Figueres A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23261–8

Effects of methylene blue on blood pressure and reactivity to norepinephrine in endotoxemic rats. Paya D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;21(6):926–30

Endotoxin decreases the contractile responses of the porcine basilar artery to vasoactive substances. Ueno M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 Jul;13(4):712–9

Endotoxin-induced pulmonary dysfunction is prevented by C1-esterase inhibitor. Guerrero R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;91(6):2754–60

Tolerance to endotoxin-induced expression of the interleukin-1 beta gene in blood neutrophils of humans with the sepsis syndrome. McCall CE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar;91(3):853–61

Glucocorticoid therapy alters hormonal and cytokine responses to endotoxin in man. Barber AE, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 1;150(5):1999–2006

Endotoxin-induced expression of endotoxin binding sites on murine bone marrow cells. Girard R, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 15;150(10):4504–13

Intravenous endotoxin suppresses the cytokine response of peripheral blood mononuclear cells of healthy humans. Granowitz EV, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 1;151(3):1637–45

Endotoxin and tumor necrosis factor-alpha-induced interleukin-8 release in humans. van Deventer SJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;167(2):461–54

Selective refractoriness of macrophages to endotoxin-induced production of tumor necrosis factor, elicited by an autocrine mechanism. Fahmi H, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Jan;53(1):45–52

Transcriptional inhibition of endotoxin-induced monokine synthesis following heat shock in murine peritoneal macrophages. Snyder YM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Feb; 51(2):181–7

Characterization of neutrophil activation by repeated injection of endotoxin in rabbits. Role of neutrophils in the generalized Shwartzman reaction. Toh H, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Mar;53(3):256–63

The effect of endotoxin on the neonatal erythrocyte. Todd JC 3d, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Mar;28(3):334–6; discussion 336–7

The effect of dexamethasone and endotoxin administration on biliary IgA and bacterial adherence. Alverdy JC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Nov;53(5):450–4

Endotoxin increases hepatic glutamine transport activity. Inoue Y, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 May;54(5):393–400

Mechanisms of endotoxin-induced intestinal injury in a hyperdynamic model of sepsis. Xu D, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 May;34(5):676–82; discussion 682–3

Fever and acute phase response induced in dwarf goats by endotoxin and bovine and human recombinant tumour necrosis factor alpha. van Miert AS, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Dec;15(4):332–42

Human astrocyte production of tumour necrosis factor-alpha, interleukin-1 beta, and interleukin-6 following exposure to lipopolysaccharide endotoxin. Sharif SF, et al. **Neurol Res** 1993 Apr;15(2):109–12

The effect of epinephrine on insulin and glucagon secretion from the endotoxic rat pancreas. Yelich MR. **Pancreas** 1993 Jul;8(4):450–8

Lethal and non-lethal course of endotoxic shock is determined by interactions between tumor necrosis factor, platelet activating factor and eicosanoids. Mozes T, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Oct;40(8):807–12

Cytokines, endotoxin, and glucocorticoids regulate the expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase in hepatocytes. Geller DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15; 90(2):522–6

J5 prevents endotoxin shock in suckling rats. Yoshioka T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Jun; 80(3):367–70

Effect of endotoxin on rat serum, lung and liver lipid peroxidation and on tissue metallothionein levels. Giralt M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1993 Jun;49(2):73–8

Both the polysaccharide and lipid A parts of endotoxins are needed for the inhibitory effects of endotoxins on cellular LDL uptake. Liao W, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 May;52(3):183–8

The effect of endotoxin on preirradiated mice. Oehlert W, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Dec;168(12):716–27

[Inhibition by pentoxifylline of procoagulant activity produced by endotoxin-active monocytes] de Prost D, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1992;186(3):186–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[N-acetylcysteine decreases functional and structural, ARDS-typical lung changes in endotoxin-treated rats] Feddersen CO, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Apr 15;88(4):197–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Change in the permeability of liposome phospholipid membranes under the effect of Bacillus thuringiensis delta-endotoxins] Iarkov SP, et al. **Biofizika** 1993 Jul–Aug; 38(4):672–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Epidemiology, pathophysiology and clinical presentation of gram-negative sepsis. Hazinski MF, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 May;2(3):224–35; quiz 236–7 (69 ref.)

TNF-alpha release in endotoxemia contributes to neutrophil-dependent pulmonary edema. Horgan MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):H1161–5

Endotoxin-induced organ injury. Ghosh S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Feb;21(2 Suppl):S19–24 (60 ref.)

A moderate dose of cycloheximide does not prevent the febrile response to endotoxin but interfere with induction of pyrogenic tolerance in rabbit. Kozak W, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;43(2):165–71

Reappraisal of endotoxin in gram-negative sepsis? [letter; comment] Appelmelk BJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 26; 341(8861):1662. Comment on: Lancet 1993 May 1;341(8853):1133–5.

Reappraisal of the role of endotoxin in the sepsis syndrome [see comments] Hurley JC. **Lancet** 1993 May 1; 341(8853):1133–5. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jun 26;341(8861):1662.

Cancer destruction in vivo through disrupted energy metabolism. Part I. The endogenous mechanism of self-destruction within the malignant cell, and the roles of endotoxin, certain hormones and drugs, and active oxygen in causing cellular injury and death. Jones GR. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1992;24(3):169–79 (129 ref.)

Endotoxin, cytokines, and hyperlipidemia. Liao W, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb;28(2):97–103 (103 ref.)

Complications in obstructive jaundice: role of endotoxins. Greve JW, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1992;194:8–12

SECRETION

The release of endotoxin from antibiotic-treated Escherichia coli and the production of tumour necrosis factor by human monocytes. Dofferhoff AS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Mar;31(3):373–84

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of endotoxin in mice bearing solid metastasizing tumors and treated with lysozyme hydrochloride. Sava G, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Aug;4(4):228–34

Induction of circulating phospholipase A2 activity by intravenous infusion of endotoxin in patients with neoplasia. Pruzanski W, et al. **J Immunother** 1992 Nov;12(4):242–6

Centocor takes the bad news with the good [news] Gershon D. **Nature** 1993 Mar 25;362(6418):281

[Immunotherapy of severe gram-negative bacterial infections. Centoxin: a new drug under monitoring. National Committee for the Evaluation of Centoxin] **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Dec;40(10):975–6 **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

A study of the development of endotoxin-induced inflammation in the bovine teat. Persson K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1992;33(4):283–95

Attenuation of endotoxin-induced intestinal microcirculatory damage by eicosapentanoic acid. Miura S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):G828–34

Shift from alpha- to beta-type adrenergic receptor-mediated responses in chronically endotoxemic rats. Pittner RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):E650–4

Blockade of endotoxin-induced cecal hypoperfusion and ileus with an alpha 2 antagonist in horses. Eades SC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Apr;54(4):586–90

Effects of intra-articularly administered endotoxin on clinical signs of disease and synovial fluid tumor necrosis factor, interleukin 6, and prostaglandin E2 values in horses. Hawkins DL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Mar;54(3):379–86

Radiotelemetry temperature responses of mammary gland and body to intramammary injection of Escherichia coli endotoxin or Streptococcus agalactiae in lactating dairy cows. Lefcourt AM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 May; 54(5):798–804

Neutrophil elastase inhibitors, SC-37698 and SC-39026, reduce endotoxin-induced lung dysfunction in awake sheep. Gossage JR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jun;147(6 Pt 1):1371–9

Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor does not exacerbate endotoxin-induced lung injury in sheep. Koizumi T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jul;148(1):132–7

Accumulation of type 1 plasminogen activator inhibitor and vitronectin at sites of cellular necrosis and inflammation. Podor TJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4;667:173–7

Brief endotoxemia markedly increases expression of GLUT1 glucose transporter in Kupffer, hepatic endothelial and parenchymal cells. Spolarics Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30;193(3):1211–5

The effect of treatment of the rat with bacterial endotoxin on gluconeogenesis and pyruvate metabolism in subsequently isolated hepatocytes. Jones CG, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 1;289 (Pt 1):169–72

Effects of pH on conformational properties related to the toxicity of Bacillus thuringiensis delta-endotoxin. Venugopal MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 23; 1159(2):185–92

Age-related changes in endotoxin sensitivity and the febrile response of newborn rabbits. Hull D, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;63(6):370–9

The role of induction of nitric oxide synthesis in the altered responses of jugular veins from endotoxaemic rabbits. Vallance P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;106(2):459–63

The effects of endotoxin administration on blood amino acid concentrations: similarities with sepsis. García-Martínez C, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 Jul;39(5):537–42

The role of endotoxin in the pathogenesis of experimental multiple system organ failure: a preliminary report. Yao Y, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1992 Sep;7(3):161–5

Hemodynamic responses to changes in carotid sinus pressure after endotoxin and ibuprofen. Abel FL, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Jan;39(1):7–14

Analysis of endotoxin effects on pulmonary circulation in terms of pressure-flow characteristics. D'Orio V, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Apr;39(4):285–92

Removal of the submandibular glands increases the acute hypotensive response to endotoxin. Mathison R, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Jan;39(1):52–8

Prolonged lung edema formation during the generalized Shwartzman reaction in rabbits—can it be a model for septic lung disease? Miyata T, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Jan; 39(1):44–51

Pentoxifylline does not prevent endotoxin induced lung and liver lipid peroxidation in the adult sheep. Youn YK, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Jan;39(1):39–43

Dose-dependent pulmonary effects of inhaled endotoxin in guinea pigs. Gordon T. **Environ Res** 1992 Dec;59(2):416–26

Cytokine down-regulation in endotoxin tolerance. Mengozzi M, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 Mar–Apr;4(2):89–98 (88 ref.)

Modification of alpha-adrenoceptor-mediated pressor responses by NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester and vasopressin in endotoxin-treated pithed rats. Guc MO, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 24;224(1):63–9

Role of lipid peroxidation in enhancement of endotoxin hepatotoxicity. Shibayama Y. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Aug;44(4):205–8

Pathways controlling the superoxide response during phagocyte differentiation: involvement of arachidonic acid and Ca2+ in the response to bacterial endotoxin. Leaver HA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Dec; 5(5–6):261–70

Acute respiratory effects of endotoxin-contaminated machining fluid aerosols in guinea pigs. Gordon T. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Jul;19(1):117–23

Selective bowel decontamination and liver regeneration [letter; comment] Boermeester MA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Dec;103(6):1993–4. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1992 Apr;102(4 Pt 1):1403–5.
Augmented glucose use and pentose cycle activity in hepatic endothelial cells after in vivo endotoxemia. Spolarics Z, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Apr;17(4):615–20
Choice of bacteria in animal models of sepsis. Cross AS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jul;61(7):2741–7 (76 ref.)
Endogenous and exogenous glucocorticoids have different roles in modulating endotoxin lethality in D-galactosamine-sensitized mice. Gonzalez JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Mar;61(3):970–4
Identification of tumor necrosis factor as a transcriptional regulator of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene following endotoxin treatment of mice. Hill MR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Oct;60(10):4040–50
Endotoxin tolerance is associated with altered GTP-binding protein function. Coffee KA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Sep;73(3):1008–13
Effect of a 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor on endotoxin-induced pulmonary dysfunction in awake sheep. Kuratomi Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Feb;74(2):596–605
Effects of ibuprofen and pentoxifylline on the cardiovascular response of normal humans to endotoxin. Martich GD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Sep;73(3):925–31
Sensitivity to endotoxin in rabbits is increased after hemorrhagic shock. Mileski WJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Sep;73(3):1146–9
Left ventricular performance during continuous endotoxin-induced hyperdynamic endotoxemia in sheep. Noshima S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Apr;74(4):1528–33
Endotoxin priming followed by high altitude causes pulmonary edema in rats. Ono S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Apr;74(4):1534–42
ARDS-like lung injury produced by endotoxin in platelet-activating factor-primed rats. Rabinovici R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Apr;74(4):1791–802
Chylomicrons alter the fate of endotoxin, decreasing tumor necrosis factor release and preventing death. Harris HW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar;91(3):1028–34
N omega-amino-L-arginine, an inhibitor of nitric oxide synthase, raises vascular resistance but increases mortality rates in awake canines challenged with endotoxin. Cobb JP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Oct 1;176(4):1175–82
Interleukin 10 reduces the release of tumor necrosis factor and prevents lethality in experimental endotoxemia. Gérard C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Feb 1;177(2):547–50
Blood levels of platelet-activating factor in endotoxin-sensitive and endotoxin-resistant mice during endotoxemia. Chang TW, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Dec;91(12):1133–7
Gut-derived substances in activation of hepatic macrophages after partial hepatectomy in rats. Mochida S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Nov;16(3):266–72
Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor synthesis during experimental endotoxemia in humans [letter; comment] Granowitz EV, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;166(5):1204–5. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1992 Apr;165(4):689–94.
Release of soluble receptors for tumor necrosis factor in clinical sepsis and experimental endotoxemia. van der Poll T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;168(4):955–60
Endotoxin rapidly induces changes in lipid metabolism that produce hypertriglyceridemia: low doses stimulate hepatic triglyceride production while high doses inhibit clearance. Feingold KR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Dec;33(12):1765–76
Endotoxin-induced hypertriglyceridemia is mediated by suppression of lipoprotein lipase at a post-transcriptional level. Gouni I, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Jan;34(1):139–46
The effect of increasing levels of fish oil-containing structured triglycerides on protein metabolism in parenterally fed rats stressed by burn plus endotoxin. Gollaher CJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 May-Jun;17(3):247–53
Do cytokine-inducing substances penetrate through dialysis membranes and stimulate monocytes? Kumano K, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Jun;41:S205–8
Hydrazine sulfate protection against endotoxin lethality: analysis of effects on expression of hepatic cytokine genes and an acute-phase gene. De SK, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Jul;13(1):37–47
The role of Haemophilus ducreyi bacteria, cytotoxin, endotoxin and antibodies in animal models for study of chancroid. Lagergård T. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Sep; 13(3):203–17
The delta-endotoxin protein family displays a hydrophobic motif that might be implicated in toxicity. Pereyra-Alférez B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug;6(15):2095–8
Protective effects of endotoxin tolerance in tumor bearing rats. Altavilla D, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Sep;26 Suppl 2:162–3
Endotoxin-exposed atria exhibit G protein-based deficits in inotropic regulation. Campbell KL, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Aug;114(2):471–8; discussion 478–9
Endotoxin stimulates arginine transport in pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Lind DS, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Aug; 114(2):199–204; discussion 204–5
Oxyradical generation from leukocytes during endotoxin-induced microcirculatory disturbance in rat mesentery--attenuating effect of cetraxate. Kurose I, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 May;120(1):37–44
Ozone- and endotoxin-induced mucous cell metaplasias in rat airway epithelium: novel animal models to study toxicant-induced epithelial transformation in airways. Harkema JR, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 May;68(1-2):251–63 (47 ref.)
Endotoxin-induced microvascular injury in isolated and perfused pig lungs. Urbain B, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1992; 16(6):453–64
Effects of oral and intravenous administration of endotoxin in prepubertal gilts. Holst H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Feb;40(1):33–44
[The role of cytokines in endotoxic shock and in endotoxin hypersensitivity] Freudenberg MA, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1993 Apr;21(2):40–4 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of various doses of endotoxin on physiological and hematological parameters in conscious guinea pigs] Ishizaka A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan; 31(1):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Brain injury induced by continuous infusion of endotoxin in rats--protective effects of methylprednisolone on intracerebral blood vessels] Tamada F. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Jan;45(1):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The morphological changes in the erythrocytes and in the blood iron level of rats under the action of E. coli endotoxin] Bardakhch'ian EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Oct;114(10):439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The ultrastructural and cytointerferometric changes in blood cells induced by endotoxin action] Kharlanova NG, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1993 May-Jun;(3):468–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Disseminated intravascular coagulation induced by endotoxin in rabbits: effect of treatment with t-PA and urokinase] Paloma MJ, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1992 Dec; 37(6):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Effect of bacterial products including endotoxin on neutrophil function in infected urine. Gargan RA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Jul;39(1):69–73

ENDOWMENTS see **FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT**

ENDRIN

PHARMACOLOGY

Protective effects of antioxidants against endrin-induced hepatic lipid peroxidation, DNA damage, and excretion of urinary lipid metabolites. Bagchi D, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Aug;15(2):217–22
Production of reactive oxygen species by peritoneal macrophages and hepatic mitochondria and microsomes from endrin-treated rats. Bagchi M, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Feb;14(2):149–55
Endrin-induced production of nitric oxide by rat peritoneal macrophages. Akubue PI, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Sep; 62(2-3):311–6

POISONING

Seizures after eating a snack food contaminated with the pesticide endrin. The tale of the toxic taquitos. Waller K, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Dec;157(6):648–51

TOXICITY

In vitro induction of reactive oxygen species by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin, endrin, and lindane in rat peritoneal macrophages, and hepatic mitochondria and microsomes. Bagchi M, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Jan;14(1):11–8
Sodium and GABA-activated channels as the targets of pyrethroids and cyclodienes. Narahashi T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64–65 Spec No:429–36 (31 ref.)
Endrin-induced urinary excretion of formaldehyde, acetaldehyde, malondialdehyde and acetone in rats. Bagchi D, et al. **Toxicology** 1992 Oct;75(1):81–9

ENEMA

Small bowel enema and diagnosis of chronic nonischemic disturbance of superior mesenteric venous blood flow. Boverie JH, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993;18(3):265–70
Polypoid lesions at the anorectal junction: barium enema findings. Kahn S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Aug; 161(2):339–42
Gas enema for the reduction of intussusception: relationship between clinical signs and symptoms and outcome. Katz M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Feb;160(2):363–6
Fatal hyperphosphatemia following Fleet Phospo-Soda in a patient with colonic ileus. Fass R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;88(6):929–32 (31 ref.)
Cyclosporine enemas for treatment-resistant, mildly to moderately active, left-sided ulcerative colitis [see comments] Sandborn WJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 May;88(5):640–5. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 May;88(5):627–30.
Efficacy of barium enemas in the elderly [letter; comment] Rai GS. **Am J Med** 1992 Oct;93(4):476. Comment on: Am J Med 1992 Jan;92(1):41–4.
Single-dose ceftriaxone, ornidazole, and povidone-iodine enema in elective left colectomy. A randomized multicenter controlled trial. The French Association for Surgical Research. Fingerhut A, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Feb; 128(2):228–32
Diagnostic yield from barium enemas: a study among patients referred by general practitioners and hospital outpatient departments. Wafula JM. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Aug; 42(361):330–2
The use of carbon dioxide as an insufflation agent in barium enema--does it have a role? Robson NK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Mar;66(783):197–8
Quality of mucosal coating in double-contrast barium enema studies: comparison of two barium preparations. Bray HJ, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Feb;44(1):25–8
The small bowel enema: a ten year review. Dixon PM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Jan;47(1):46–8
Spread and distribution of 5-ASA colonic foam and 5-ASA enema in patients with ulcerative colitis. Campieri M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Dec;37(12):1890–7
Short-chain fatty acid enemas: a cost-effective alternative in the treatment of nonspecific proctosigmoiditis [see comments] Senagore AJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Oct; 35(10):923–7. Comment in: Dis Colon Rectum 1993 May;36(5):518.
Serum electrolyte, mineral, and blood pH changes after phosphate enema, water enema, and electrolyte lavage solution enema for flexible sigmoidoscopy. Cohan CF, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Sep-Oct;38(5):575–8
A rectal concretion of hydrocortisone acetate [letter] Levine E, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 May-Jun;39(3):472–3
Quality of air contrast barium enema performed the same day as incomplete colonoscopy with air insufflation. Mark DG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Nov-Dec;38(6):693–5
Enemas not needed after oral lavage colonoscopy preparation [letter; comment] Norfleet RG. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 May-Jun;39(3):466. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1992 May-Jun;38(3):369–72.
Effectiveness of pneumatic reduction of ileocolic intussusception in children. Menor F, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1992 Fall;17(4):339–43
Enema reduction of childhood intussusception under ultrasound guidance. Bergami G, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;24(8):472–3
Venous intravasation of barium: CT findings. Zalev AH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Sep-Oct;17(5):813–5
A critique of the rationale for cancer treatment with coffee enemas and diet [see comments] Green S. **JAMA** 1992 Dec 9;268(22):3224–7 (43 ref.). Comment in: JAMA 1993 Apr 7;269(13):1635–6.
Barium enema study [letter; comment] Dworken HJ. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Jun;67(6):611. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1992 Mar;67(3):253–7.
Current radiological management of intussusception [letter; comment] Beasley SW. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(1):78. Comment on: Pediatr Radiol 1992;22(5):323–5.
Enteroclysis in malabsorption: can it influence diagnosis and management? Herlinger H. **Radiologe** 1993 Jun; 33(6):335–42 (28 ref.)
Cleansing enema prior to double-contrast barium enema examination: is it necessary? Hageman MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Apr;187(1):109–12
Minute nonpolypoid adenomas of the colon depicted with barium enema examination [see comments] Matsumoto T, et al. **Radiology** 1993 May;187(2):377–80. Comment in: Radiology 1993 May;187(2):309–10.
[State of the art of selective small bowel enema. Indications and results] Link TM, et al. **Radiologe** 1993 Jun;33(6):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[CT-Sellink--a new method of evaluating the intestinal wall] Thiele J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Sep;159(3):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[EKG changes during enteroclysis] Kelekis D, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1993 Apr;46(4):108–10 **(Ger)**
[Ulcerative colitis and Crohn disease: echographic diagnosis with water enema] Alonso Sánchez JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 May;83(5):393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

John Caffey Award. Colonic perforation by air and liquid enemas: comparison study in young pigs. Shiels WE 2d, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 May;160(5):931–5
Fulminant acute colitis following a self-administered hydrofluoric acid enema. Cappell MS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;88(1):122–6 (33 ref.)
Risky enemas: what's the ideal solution? Schmelzer M, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Jul;93(7):16
Management of barium enema-induced colorectal perforation. Hakim NS, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Nov; 58(11):673–6
Hyperphosphataemia after enemas in childhood: prevention and treatment. Hunter MF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Feb; 68(2):233–4
Ischemic stricture and perforation. An unusual complication after successful barium reduction of an intussusception. Valente JF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Oct;127(10):1252
Colonic necrosis following sodium polystyrene sulfonate (Kayexalate)-sorbitol enema in a renal transplant patient. Report of a case and review of the literature. Scott TR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Jun;36(6):607–9 (16 ref.)
Colonic injury from hydrogen peroxide [letter] Brynjolfsson G. **N Engl J Med** 1967 Sep 21;277(12):662

Contrast enemas after necrotising enterocolitis: a case for prophylaxis? Brand IR, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992; 22(8):571–2

[A hypersensitive reaction after radiography of the colon] Søholm SO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Oct 5;154(41):2836–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Fatal complications of a colon contrast enema due to erroneous insertion of the infusion catheter in the vagina] Haffner HT, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Feb 12; 118(6):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Cuff expander eases enema tip assembly. Hurrell MA. **Australas Radiol** 1993 May;37(2):215

The bowel management tube: an effective means for controlling fecal incontinence. Blair GK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Oct;27(10):1269–72

[A new catheter for enteroclysis: Torino 1. Results in 398 cases] Bosio C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Mar; 85(3):268–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

The acute contrast enema in suspected large bowel obstruction: value and technique. Chapman AH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Oct;46(4):273–8

Dose reduction of hyoscine-N-butylbromide for double-contrast barium meal examinations--a prospective randomized study. Massoud TF, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Nov;46(5):340–3

Utility of the instant (unprepared) enema in Crohn's colitis. Patel U, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 May;47(5):351–4

Intussusception reduction by hydrostatic saline enema under sonographical guidance: clinical experience in 33 cases. Chiu CY, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Jan;92(1):50–4

Air and liquid contrast agents in the management of intussusception: a controlled, randomized trial. Meyer JS, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Aug;188(2):507–11

Preparation of the colon for single- and double-contrast barium enema examination: a simplified method [published erratum appears in Radiology 1993 Oct;189(1):290] Tham RT, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Aug;188(2):578–80

[Minimal intestinal preparation before colectomy for cancer. Experience of 189 cases] Mansvelt B, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992; 46(7):592–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

NURSING

[Effect of the depth or rectal tube for cleansing enema of elderly patients] Cheng GX. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr;28(4):199–200 **(Chi)**

STANDARDS

How to improve the efficacy of the barium enema examination. Ott DJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Mar;160(3):491–5

UTILIZATION

An audit of the use of barium meal examinations in general practice. Baldwin JE. **West Engl Med J** 1992 Mar; 107(1):13–4

ENERGY EXPENDITURE see **ENERGY METABOLISM**

ENERGY-GENERATING RESOURCES

see related
POWER PLANTS
POWER SOURCES

Increased risk of esophageal cancer among workers exposed to combustion products. Gustavsson P, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1993 Jul–Aug;48(4):243–5

ENERGY METABOLISM

Metabolic consequences of different perioperative fluid therapies in the neonatal period. Sandström K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Feb;37(2):170–5

Energy metabolism during late gestation and lactation in multiparous sows in relation to backfat thickness and the interval from weaning to first oestrus. Hultén F, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1993;34(1):9–20

The effects of calories and taste on habituation of the human salivary response. Epstein LH, et al. **Addict Behav** 1993 Mar–Apr;18(2):179–85

Oxygenation and bioenergetic status of murine fibrosarcomas. Schaefer C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;317:161–7

Metabolic deterioration with advancing age: the role of physical activity. Poehlman ET. **Aging (Milano)** 1992 Sep; 4(3):260–2

Lean-body-mass composition and resting energy expenditure before and after long-term overfeeding. Dériaz O, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Nov;56(5):840–7

Energy expenditure in obese women before and during weight loss, after refeeding, and in the weight-relapse period. Froidevaux F, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jan; 57(1):35–42

Relationship between diet composition and body fatness, with adjustment for resting energy expenditure and physical activity, in preadolescent children. Gazzaniga JM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jul;58(1):21–8

Energy intake, energy expenditure, and body composition of poor rural Philippine women throughout the first 6 mo of lactation. Guillermo-Tuazon MA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Nov;56(5):874–80

Meal frequency and the thermic effect of food [letter; comment] Molnár D. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Dec;56(6):1069 . Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1991 Nov;54(5):783–7.

Variability of fecal energy content measured in healthy women. Murphy JL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Aug; 58(2):137–40

Prediction of resting energy expenditure from fat-free mass and fat mass. Nelson KM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Nov; 56(5):848–56

Evidence of energy sparing in Gambian women during pregnancy: a longitudinal study using whole-body calorimetry. Poppitt SD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Mar; 57(3):353–64

Body composition, energy utilization, and nitrogen metabolism with a 4.25-MJ/d low-energy diet supplemented with pyruvate. Stanko RT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;56(4):630–5

Body composition, nitrogen metabolism, and energy utilization with feeding of mildly restricted (4.2 MJ/d) and severely restricted (2.1 MJ/d) isonitrogenous diets. Stanko RT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;56(4):636–40

Overfeeding and energy expenditure in humans. Tremblay A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Nov;56(5):857–62

Energy expenditure at rest and during standardized activities: a comparison between elderly and middle-aged women. Voorrips LE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jul;58(1):15–20

Food quotient, respiratory quotient, and energy balance. Westerterp KR. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 May;57(5 Suppl):759S–764S; discussion 764S–765S (35 ref.)

Re: "Decline in incidence of epidemic glucose intolerance in Nauruans: implications for the 'thrifty genotype'" [letter; comment] Bradley PJ. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Aug 15; 136(4):499–500. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1991 Jun 1;133(11):1093–104.

Analysis of mechanical and metabolic factors in the gait of congenital below knee amputees. A comparison of the SACH and Seattle feet. Colborne GR, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Oct;71(5):272–8

Elevated muscle acidity and energy production during exhaustive exercise in humans. Bangsbo J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):R891–9

Regulation of CFTR Cl- conductance in secretion by cellular energy levels. Bell CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):C925–31

Whole body and splanchnic oxygen consumption and blood flow after oral ingestion of fructose or glucose. Brundin T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):E504–13

Effect of moderate cold exposure on 24-h energy expenditure: similar response in postobese and nonobese women. Buemann B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):E1040–5

Smooth muscle guanine nucleotides and receptor-effector coupling following inhibition of oxidative energy production. Coburn RF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 1):L1–6

Precision and accuracy of doubly labeled water energy expenditure by multipoint and two-point methods. Cole TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):E965–73

Relationship between shortening load, contractility, and myocardial energetics in intact dog. Dell'Italia LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):H2180–7

Measurement of bicarbonate turnover in humans: applicability to estimation of energy expenditure. Elia M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):E676–87

Endurance training does not enhance total energy expenditure in healthy elderly persons. Goran MI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):E950–7

Total energy expenditure in 4- to 6-yr-old children. Goran MI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):E706–11

31P-NMR of high-energy phosphates in perfused rat heart during metabolic acidosis. Jelicks LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):H903–9

Determining energy expenditure in preterm infants: comparison of 2H(2)18O method and indirect calorimetry. Jensen CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):R685–92

Effects of perfusion pressure on intracellular calcium, energetics, and function in perfused rat hearts. Kojima S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):H183–9

Disintegration of cytoskeletal structure of actin filaments in energy-depleted endothelial cells. Kuhne W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):H1599–608

Visceral fat accumulation in obese subjects: relation to energy expenditure and response to weight loss. Leenen R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):E913–9

Energy metabolism and aging: a lifelong study of Fischer 344 rats. McCarter RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):E448–52

The doubly labeled water method: errors due to deuterium exchange and sequestration in ruminants. Midwood AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):R561–7

Metabolism and energetics in squid (Illex illecebrosus, Loligo pealei) during muscular fatigue and recovery. Pörtner HO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):R157–65

Energy balance and lipid metabolism in transgenic mice bearing an antisense GCR gene construct. Richard D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):R146–50

Hypocapnic-hypoglycemic interactions on cerebral high-energy phosphates and pH in dogs. Sieber FE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):H1864–71

Variable cross-bridge cycling-ATP coupling accounts for cardiac mechanoenergetics. Taylor TW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):H994–1004 (37 ref.)

Energy metabolism and adenine nucleotide degradation in twitch-stimulated rat hindlimb during ischemia-reperfusion. Welsh DG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):E655–61

Whole body protein metabolism and resting energy expenditure in pregnant Gambian women. Willommet L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):E624–31

Maintenance energy requirement of llamas. Carmean BR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Sep;53(9):1696–8

Upgradings on the energetics of amphibia heart in vitro. Quabain and total tissue transport ATPases. Bernardi M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;671:501–4

Thresholds for decrease in intracellular pH and increase in blood lactate during progressive exercise: 31P-MRS study. Iwanaga K, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1992 Nov; 11(6):641–8

Metabolic and energetic control of Pseudomonas mendocina growth during transitions from aerobic to oxygen-limited conditions in chemostat cultures. Verdoni N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep;58(9):3150–6

The use of cotton balls to collect infant urine samples for 2H/1H and 18O/16O isotope ratio measurements. Wong WW, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1993 Aug;44(8):1125–8

Energy transduction in tonoplast vesicles from red beet (Beta vulgaris L.) storage tissue: H+/substrate stoichiometries for the H(+)-ATPase and H(+)-PPase. Schmidt AL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Feb 15;301(1):165–73

Energetic metabolism and fatigability in experimental myotonia. Ramírez BU. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1990 May;23(1):17–20

Resting energy expenditure and substrate oxidation rates in cystic fibrosis. Bowler IM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jun; 68(6):754–9

Increased resting energy expenditure in childhood asthma: does this contribute towards growth failure? Zeitlin SR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Nov;67(11):1366–9

Influence of cycle ergometer characteristics on the adolescents' anaerobic abilities testing. Delgado A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1993 Mar–Apr; 101(2):145–8

Altered brain energy metabolism in demented patients with multiple subcortical ischemic lesions. Working hypotheses. Brown GG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Apr;50(4):384–8

The relationship between total body potassium and resting energy expenditure in individuals with paraplegia. Spungen AM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Sep;74(9):965–8

Energy expenditure during walking in subjects with tibial rotationplasty, above-knee amputation, or hip disarticulation. van der Windt DA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Dec;73(12):1174–80

Baltimore Therapeutic Equipment work simulator: energy expenditure of work activities in cardiac patients. Wilke NA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Apr;74(4):419–24

Impact of exogenous insulinlike growth factor 1 on hepatic energy metabolism in burn injury. Dong YL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Jun;128(6):703–8

Comparison of energy deposition and utilization of feedstuffs and rations between growing and adult pigs. Jentsch W, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1992;42(2):113–6

Left ventricular energy in mitral regurgitation: a preliminary report. MacIsaac AI, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Oct;22(5 Suppl):532–40

Influence of temperature and metabolic rate on work performance with Canadian Forces NBC clothing. McLellan TM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Jul; 64(7):587–94

Energetics of calcium cycling in nonfailing and failing human myocardium. Hasenfuss G, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992; 87 Suppl 2:81–92

The effect of coronary artery ligation on the energy status of the rat heart. Rix LK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):173S

Effects of phosphate, energy substrates, and amino acids on development of in vitro-matured, in vitro-fertilized bovine oocytes in a chemically defined, protein-free culture medium. Kim JH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jun;48(6):1320–5

Energy utilisation of medium chain triglyceride in comparison with long chain triglyceride in growing chicks. Mabayo RT, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 Sep;33(4):883–7

Coupling of cellular energy state and ion homeostasis during recovery following brain ischemia. Ekholm A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26;604(1-2):185–91

Profound, reversible energy loss in the hypoxic immature rat brain. Jensen F, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 May 21;73(1):99–105

Maximal oxygen uptake in dockers performing heavy work and in operators of mechanic equipment in harbour. Waśkiewicz J. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1991; 42(1-4):57–65

Epidural anaesthesia and analgesia do not affect energy expenditure after major abdominal surgery. Watters JM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Apr;40(4):314–9

A two-part energy burden imposed by growth of Enterobacter cloacae and Escherichia coli in sodium dodecyl sulfate. Aspedon A, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Jun;39(6):555–61

Energy metabolism of the hypertrophied heart studied by

31P nuclear magnetic resonance. Aussedat J, et al. **Cardioscience** 1992 Dec;3(4):233–9
Skeletal muscles of mice deficient in muscle creatine kinase lack burst activity. van Deursen J, et al. **Cell** 1993 Aug 27;74(4):621–31
Pulmonary rehabilitation that includes arm exercise reduces metabolic and ventilatory requirements for simple arm elevation. Couser JI Jr, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1):37–41
Assessing hypermetabolism and hypometabolism in the postoperative critically ill patient. Weissman C, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5):1566–71
Changes in hepatic energy metabolism in experimental acute pancreatitis. Yan LN, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Aug; 105(8):684–8
Myocardial energetics during ventricular fibrillation investigated by magnetization transfer nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy [published erratum appears in Circ Res 1993 Jan;72(1):237] Kusuoka H, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Nov;71(5):1111–22
Tolerance of the liver as measured by ketone body ratio and hepatocyte energy charge to 120 minutes acute venous congestion in dogs. Higashiyama H, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Nov;38(3):202–8
Effect of sepsis on brain energy metabolism in normoxic and hypoxic rats. Hotchkiss RS, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Aug; 40(4):303–10
31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy in dilated cardiomyopathy and coronary artery disease. Altered cardiac high-energy phosphate metabolism in heart failure. Neubauer S, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Dec;86(6):1810–8
Disturbance of the myocardial energy metabolism in dilated cardiomyopathy due to autoimmunological mechanisms. Schultheiss HP. **Circulation** 1993 May;87(5 Suppl):IV43–8
Species-dependent effects of increasing hypoxia on functions and energy balance in isolated atria. Froldi G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 May;105(1):21–7
Effects of dietary clenbuterol on net flux across the portal-drained viscera, liver and hindquarters of steers (Bos taurus). Eisemann JH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Mar;104(3):401–6
Measured and predicted energy expenditure in critically ill patients [editorial; comment] Bursztein S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Mar;21(3):312–3. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Mar;21(3):363–7.
Oxygen consumption, energy expenditure, and substrate utilization after cardiac surgery in children. Gebara BM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Nov;20(11):1550–4
Metabolic responses to hypoxia. Lister G. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9 Suppl):S340–1 (8 ref.)
Metabolic efficiency of macronutrient utilization in humans. Pi-Sunyer FX. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1993;33(4–5):359–61 (10 ref.)
Impact of experimental manipulation of energy intake and expenditure on body composition. Wood PD. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1993;33(4–5):369–73 (12 ref.)
The role of plasma non-esterified fatty acids during exercise in type 2 diabetes mellitus. Berrish TS, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Mar;10(2):152–8
Insulin insensitivity is associated with a decrease in postprandial thermogenesis in normal pregnancy. Robinson S, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Mar;10(2):139–45
Time course of increased lipid and decreased glucose oxidation during early phase of childhood obesity. Le Stunff C, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Jul;42(7):1010–6
Restoration of fuel homeostasis in IDDM patients during pregnancy by an open-loop insulin infusion system. Foss MC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Jan;16(1):103–9
Fuel and fluid homeostasis during long-term exercise in healthy subjects and type I diabetic patients. Koivisto VA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Nov;15(11):1736–41
Energy metabolism in obesity. Studies in the Pima Indians. Ravussin E. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Jan;16(1):232–8 (49 ref.)
Metabolic responses to exercise. Effects of endurance training and implications for diabetes. Richter EA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Nov;15(11):1767–76 (92 ref.)
An epidemiological perspective of the relationship between physical activity and NIDDM: from activity assessment to intervention. Kriska AM, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1992 Dec;8(4):355–72 (110 ref.)
Factors influencing body weight regulation. Harris RB. **Dig Dis** 1993;11(3):133–45 (106 ref.)
Arterio-venous differences of NEFA during exercise [editorial; comment] Frape DL. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Jan; 25(1):4–5. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1993 Jan;25(1):41–5.
The effect of tyre pressure on the economy of cycling. Ryschon TW, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 Jun;36(6):661–6
31P-nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy study of the time course of energy metabolism during exercise and recovery. Yoshida T, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993; 66(6):494–9
Characteristics of energy-linked proton translocation in liposome reconstituted bovine cytochrome bc1 complex. Influence of the protonmotive force on the H+/e-stoichiometry. Cocco T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 1;209(1):475–81
The role of the Crabtree effect and an endogenous fuel in the energy metabolism of resting and proliferating thymocytes. Guppy M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 15; 212(1):95–9
Energy-dependent changes in the conformation of the chloroplast ATP synthase and its catalytic activity. Komatsu-Takaki M. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 1; 214(2):587–91
The mitochondrion in bloodstream forms of Trypanosoma brucei is energized by the electrogenic pumping of protons catalysed by the F1F0-ATPase. Nolan DP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 1;209(1):207–16
Energy requirements and energy expenditure in infancy. Davies PS. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Dec;46 Suppl 4:S29–35 (31 ref.)
Postprandial thermogenesis in obese children before and after weight reduction. Maffeis C, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Aug;46(8):577–83
Energy value of resistant starch. Mathers JC. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;46 Suppl 2:S129–30
Effect of circadian variation in energy expenditure, within-subject variation and weight reduction on thermic effect of food. Miles CW, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Apr; 47(4):274–84
Bioimpedance analysis and resting energy expenditure in undernourished and refed anorectic patients. Scalfi L, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jan;47(1):61–7
The effect of a high protein-low calorie diet on the energy expenditure of obese adolescents. Stallings VA, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Dec;46(12):897–902
Metabolic and electrophysiological changes in rabbit skeletal muscle during ischaemia and reperfusion. Oredsson S, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Jan;159(1):3–8
Threshold relationship between cerebral blood flow, glucose utilization, and energy metabolites during development of stroke in gerbils. Paschen W, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Sep; 117(3):325–33
Electron microscopic and 31-P NMR studies of ischemic injured rat livers during preservation and reflow. Ellermann J, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Sep; 44(5):245–53
Energy repletion and lipid metabolism during compensatory gain in broiler chickens. Rosebrough RW, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1993 Summer;57(2):73–83
Oxidative metabolism in cirrhotic patients with and without hepatocellular carcinoma: effects of malnutrition. Guglielmi FW, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Nov;16(5):1144–9
Energy intake & resting metabolic rate of young Indian men & women. Chiplonkar SA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Aug;96:250–4
Three months aerobic training fails to affect 24-hour energy expenditure in weight-stable, post-obese women. Buemann B, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Oct;16(10):809–16
No differences in rates of energy expenditure between post-obese women and their matched, lean controls. de Peuter R, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Oct;16(10):801–8
24 hour energy expenditure several months after weight loss in the underfed rat: evidence for a chronic increase in whole-body metabolic efficiency. Dulloo AG, et al. **Int J Obes** 1993 Feb;17(2):115–23
What are the dietary energy needs of elderly adults? Roberts SB, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Dec;16(12):969–76
Thermogenesis and energy balance. Stock MJ. **Int J Obes** 1992 Dec;16 Suppl 2:S13–6 (25 ref.)
Human obesity: a defect in lipid oxidation or in thermogenesis? Tremblay A. **Int J Obes** 1992 Dec; 16(12):953–7 (15 ref.)
Changes in body composition and daily energy expenditure induced in rats during eight weeks of daily swim training. Wilterdink EJ, et al. **Int J Obes** 1993 Mar;17(3):139–43
The effect of radiation on normal human CNS as detected by NMR spectroscopy. Szigety SK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Mar 15;25(4):695–701
Influence of diet and exercise on energy expenditure--a review. Van Zant RS. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1992 Mar;2(1):1–19 (101 ref.)
Accumula:ed O2 deficit during intense exercise and muscle characteristics of elite athletes. Bangsbo J, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 May;14(4):207–13
Energy metabolism in muscle paresis and recovery studied by 31P-MR spectroscopy: a case report. Funicello R, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1993 Apr;14(3):263–7
Nomogram based on metabolic equivalents and age for assessing aerobic exercise capacity in men. Morris CK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jul;22(1):175–82 (19 ref.)
Measurements of total energy expenditure provide insights into the validity of dietary measurements of energy intake. Black AE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 May;93(5):572–9
Feeding the ultraendurance athlete: practical tips and a case study. Clark N, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Oct; 92(10):1258–62
Resting energy expenditure in the obese: a cross-validation and comparison of prediction equations. Heshka S, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Sep;93(9):1031–6
Nutritional ergogenics: help or hype? Some 'performance enhancers' may leave marathoners running on empty [news] Williams MH. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Oct; 92(10):1213–4
Regulation of energy expenditure in aging humans. Poehlman ET. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 May;41(5):552–9 (65 ref.)
A rapid method of estimating maintenance energy requirement from body surface area in inactive adult dogs and in cats. Hill RC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jun 1; 202(11):1814–6
Energy metabolism of growing pigs after transportation, regrouping, and exposure to new housing conditions as affected by feeding level. del Barrio AS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jul;71(7):1754–60
Effect of substitution of sugarbeet pulp for barley in diets for finishing rabbits on growth performance and on energy and nitrogen efficiency. Garcia G, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jul;71(7):1823–30
Effect of preslaughter anesthesia on muscle metabolism and meat quality of pigs of different halothane genotypes. Klont RE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jun;71(6):1477–85
Maintenance requirements in metabolizable energy of adult, nonpregnant, nonlactating Charolais cows. Ortigues I, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jul;71(7):1947–56
A mathematical integration of energy and amino acid metabolism of lactating sows. Pettigrew JE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Dec;70(12):3742–61
The relationship of the maintenance energy requirement to heifer production efficiency. Shuey SA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Aug;71(8):2253–9
Utilization of energy and nitrogen by yearling Holstein cattle fed direct-cut alfalfa or orchardgrass ensiled with formic acid plus formaldehyde. Tyrrell HF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Oct;70(10):3163–77
The effect of ruminal escape protein and ambient temperature on the efficiency of utilization of metabolizable energy by lambs. von Keyserlingk GE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Aug; 71(8):2206–17
Carbon and energy metabolism of atp mutants of Escherichia coli. Jensen PR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7635–41
Energy flux and osmoregulation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae grown in chemostats under NaCl stress. Olz R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(8):2205–13
The terminal quinol oxidases of Bacillus subtilis have different energy conservation properties. Lauraeus M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):11470–3
Evidence that energization of the chloroplast ATP synthase favors ATP formation at the tight binding catalytic site and increases the affinity for ADP at another catalytic site. Zhou JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):1531–8
Influence of birth interval and child labour on family energy requirements and dependency ratios in two traditional subsistence economies in Africa. Ulijaszek SJ. **J Biosoc Sci** 1993 Jan;25(1):79–86
Catabolite repression in the gram-positive bacteria: generation of negative regulators of transcription. Stewart GC. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Jan;51(1):25–8 (21 ref.)
Defective brain energy metabolism shown by in vivo 31P MR spectroscopy in 28 patients with mitochondrial cytopathies. Barbiroli B, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 May;13(3):469–74
31P-magnetic resonance spectroscopy assessment of subnormal oxidative metabolism in skeletal muscle of renal failure patients. Moore GE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Feb; 91(2):420–4
Bioenergetic abnormalities associated with severe left ventricular hypertrophy. Zhang J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug;92(2):993–1003
Energy metabolism in potoroine marsupials. Wallis IR, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1992;162(5):478–87
Etiology of acetonemia in Norwegian cattle. 1. Effect of ketogenic silage, season, energy level, and genetic factors. Tveit B, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Sep;75(9):2421–32
Cerebral energy metabolism in immature and mature guinea pig fetuses during acute asphyxia. Berger R, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Sep;18(3):125–8
Cerebral amino acids and energy metabolites in the growth retarded rat fetus under normoxia and hypoxia. Thordstein M, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Aug;18(2):59–65
Energy requirements in response to high protein feeding in young male adults. Chiang A, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;91(8):780–4
Effect of chronic potassium depletion on muscle bioenergetics in rats. Bollaert PE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 May;121(5):668–74
Energetic determinants of stunning and cell damage following reoxygenation of rabbit myocardium. Dietrich DL, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 Nov;24(11):1277–90
Energy metabolism in myocardial stunning. Zucchi R, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 Nov;24(11):1237–52
IV International Workshop on Muscle Energetics: a nato advanced research workshop, September 1992. Holubarsch C, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1993 Jun;14(3):351–4
Relations between intracellular ions and energy metabolism under acidotic conditions: a study with nigericin in synaptosomes, neurons, and C6 glioma cells. Erecińska M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Oct;61(4):1356–68
ATP-sensitive potassium channels and local energy demands in the rat hippocampus: an in vivo study. Fellows LK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Sep;61(3):949–54
Energy requirements of glutamatergic pathways in rabbit retina. Ames A 3d, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Nov; 12(11):4234–42
Effect of systemic hypotension on cerebral energy metabolism during chronic cerebral vasospasm in primates. Handa Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jan;78(1):112–9
PET imaging of carbon-11-S-adenosylhomocysteine: a measure of myocardial energy balance? [editorial; comment] Martin GV, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Dec; 33(12):2144–7. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1992 Dec;33(12):2138–44.
Fiber and large bowel energy absorption: validation of the integrated ileostomy-fermentation model using pigs. McBurney MI, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Apr;123(4):721–7
Energy expenditure and requirements in aging humans. Poehlman ET. **J Nutr** 1992 Nov;122(11):2057–65 (43 ref.)
Energy cost of ambulation with different methods of foot

and ankle immobilization. Fowler PT, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 May;11(3):416–21

Effect of intrauterine growth retardation on postnatal weight change in preterm infants. Bauer K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Aug;123(2):301–6

Daily energy expenditure by five-year-old children, measured by doubly labeled water. Fontvieille AM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Aug;123(2):200–7

Energy expenditure in cystic fibrosis during activities of daily living. Grunow JE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Feb;122(2):243–6

Energy expenditure during walking and running in obese and nonobese prepubertal children. Maffeis C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Aug;123(2):193–9

Increased energy expenditure in a patient with diencephalic syndrome. Vlachopapadopoulou E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jun;122(6):922–4

Resting energy expenditure and food-induced thermogenesis in obese children. Tounian P, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 May;16(4):451–7

Effect of a protein-sparing diet on responses to exercise in obese subjects. Anton-Kuchly B, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1993 Mar;33(1):59–64

Protecting myocardial creatine kinase activity during reperfusion improves bioenergetics and contractile function. Kaplan LJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Apr;54(4):311–5

Glutathione depletion alters hepatocellular high-energy phosphate metabolism. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Mar;54(3):189–95

Nutritional assessment using a pulmonary artery catheter. Cobean RA, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Sep;33(3):452–6

The relationship between hormonal mediators and systemic hypermetabolism after severe head injury. Feldman Z, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jun;34(6):806–16

The use of indirect calorimetry in critically ill patients--the relationship of measured energy expenditure to Injury Severity Score, Septic Severity Score, and APACHE II Score. Hwang TL, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Feb;34(2):247–51

Is the metabolic response to injury different with or without severe head injury? Significance of plasma glutamine levels. Petersen SR, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 May;34(5):653–60; discussion 660–1

Metabolic rate and nitrogen balance in patients receiving bolus intermittent total parenteral nutrition infusion. Hyltander A, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Mar-Apr;17(2):158–64

Estimating energy expenditure [letter; comment] Ibáñez J, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Nov-Dec; 16(6):595. Comment on: JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1991 Sep-Oct;15(5):509–12.

Early postprandial energy expenditure and macronutrient use after a mixed meal in cirrhotic patients. Riggio O, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Sep-Oct;16(5):445–50

Hypermetabolism and hypercatabolism in Guillain-Barré syndrome. Roubenoff RA, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Sep-Oct;16(5):464–72

Total energy expenditure in patients with Crohn's disease: measurement by the combined body scan technique. Stokes MA, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Jan-Feb; 17(1):3–7

Compendium of physical activities: classification of energy costs of human physical activities. Ainsworth BE, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jan;25(1):71–80

Effect of stepping rate on energy costs during StairMaster exercise. Butts NK, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Mar; 25(3):378–82

Energy metabolism and fuel utilization. Hagerman FC. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Sep;24(9 Suppl):S309–14 (59 ref.)

Simultaneous measurement of heart rate and body motion to quantitate physical activity. Haskell WL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jan;25(1):109–15

Substrate utilization during treadmill running in prepubertal girls and women. Martinez LR, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Sep;24(9):975–83

Phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance: a non-invasive technique for the study of muscle bioenergetics during exercise. Sapega AA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jun;25(6):656–66 (75 ref.)

Metabolic response to graded downhill walking. Wanta DM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jan;25(1):159–62

Peak oxygen deficit during one- and two-legged cycling in men and women. Weyand PG, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 May;25(5):584–91

Variation in total energy expenditure in young healthy free-living men. Goran MI, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Apr; 42(4):487–96

Reduced postexercise recovery oxygen consumptions: an adaptive response in chronic energy deficiency? Kulkarni RN, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 May;42(5):544–7

Total energy expenditure in intravenously fed patients measured by the doubly labeled water technique. Pullicino E, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Jan;42(1):58–64

Effect of chronic uraemia on skeletal muscle metabolism in man. Thompson CH, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993; 8(3):218–22

Intracellular formation and release of adenosine from rat hippocampal slices evoked by electrical stimulation or energy depletion. Lloyd HG, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Aug;23(2):173–85

Histochemical evaluation of energy metabolism in rat glioma. Ikezaki K, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992 Sep;14(4):289–93

Reversibility of energy metabolism and intracellular pH after cerebral ischaemia evaluated by 31P-MRS. Saito R, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992 Dec;14(5):411–6

Methyl bromide intoxication and acute energy deprivation syndromes [comment] Cavanagh JB. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1992 Dec;18(6):575–8. Comment on: Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol 1992 Dec;18(6):579–84.

Regional and temporal glycerol changes induced by forebrain ischemia in gerbils. Bertrand N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14;148(1-2):81–4

Controllable graded cerebral ischaemia in the gerbil: studies of cerebral blood flow and energy metabolism by hydrogen clearance and 31P NMR spectroscopy. Allen KL, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1993 May-Jun;6(3):181–6

Energy & life [letter] Barlow K. **Nutr Health** 1992; 8(4):227–30

Energy expenditure in cancer patients [editorial; comment] Bozzetti F. **Nutrition** 1992 Sep-Oct;8(5):367. Comment on: Nutrition 1992 Sep-Oct;8(5):321–5.

John M. Kinney Award. Reflections on a long term interest in energy metabolism and injury. Kinney JM. **Nutrition** 1992 Sep-Oct;8(5):388–90

Increased energy expenditure in cirrhotic patients with hepatocellular carcinoma [see comments] Merli M, et al. **Nutrition** 1992 Sep-Oct;8(5):321–5. Comment in: Nutrition 1992 Sep-Oct;8(5):367.

The lung cancer experience: comparison of variables and findings across three studies [published erratum appears in Oncol Nurs Forum 1993 Jul;20(6):851] Lindsey AM, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Apr;20(3):490–3

Energy demands for walking in dysvascular amputees as related to the level of amputation. Pinzur MS, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Sep;15(9):1033–6; discussion 1036–7

Variation in spinal and femoral bone mass gain, energy and calcium intake during adolescence. Bonjour JP, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1993;3 Suppl 1:67–8

Sleep organization and energy expenditure of breast-fed and formula-fed infants. Butte NF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Nov; 32(5):514–9

Effect of the quality of infused energy on substrate utilization in the newborn receiving total parenteral nutrition. Salas-Salvadó J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Feb;33(2):112–7

Effects of television on metabolic rate: potential implications for childhood obesity. Klesges RC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Feb;91(2):281–6

The energetics of shortening amphibian cardiac muscle. Holroyd SM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Jun;424(1):84–90

The effects of wheel running, a light/dark cycle, and the instrumental cost of food on the intake of food in a closed economy. Bauman RA. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Dec; 52(6):1077–83

Acute, but not chronic, exercise lowers the body weight set-point in male rats. Cabanac M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Dec;52(6):1173–7

Differences between atrial and ventricular energy-supplying enzymes in five mammalian species. Bass A, et al. **Physiol Res** 1993;42(1):1–6

The apparent digestibility of energy, nitrogen and fibre and the biological value of protein in low- and high-fibre wheat breads. Leenaars M, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 Sep;44(2):187–94

Chronological observation on the energy metabolism of skin flaps by 31P-MRS: a novel approach to evaluate the state of a flap. Kanno K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Feb; 91(2):322–8

The effect of enzyme supplementation on the apparent metabolizable energy and nutrient digestibilities of wheat, barley, oats, and rye for the young broiler chick. Friesen OD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Oct;71(10):1710–21

Research note: effect of high ambient temperature on dietary metabolizable energy values in genetically lean and fat chickens. Geraert PA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Dec; 71(12):2113–6

Effect of oligosaccharide additions on nitrogen-corrected true metabolizable energy of soy protein concentrate. Leske KL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Apr;72(4):664–8

Ascites in broilers. 2. Disturbances in the hormonal regulation of metabolic rate and fat metabolism. Scheele CW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Dec;71(12):1971–84

Measurement of metabolizable energy in poultry feeds by an in vitro system. Valdes EV, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Sep; 71(9):1493–503

Role of oxygen vs. glucose in energy metabolism in a mammary carcinoma perfused ex vivo: direct measurement by 31P NMR. Eskey CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2646–50

Energy metabolism in cystic fibrosis. O'Rawe A. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1992 Aug;51(2):237–44 (34 ref.)

Energy partitioning, tissue growth and appetite control. Webster AJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1993 Feb;52(1):69–76 (21 ref.)

Exercise metabolism in Duchenne muscular dystrophy: a biochemical and [31P]-nuclear magnetic resonance study of mdx mice. Dunn JF, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1993 Mar 22;251(1332):201–6

Energy status and radiobiological hypoxia at specified oxygen concentrations. Gerweck LE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Jul; 135(1):69–74

Human focal cerebral ischemia: evaluation of brain pH and energy metabolism with P-31 NMR spectroscopy. Levine SR, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Nov;185(2):537–44

Follicular dynamics, plasma metabolites, hormones and insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) in lactating cows with positive or negative energy balance during the preovulatory period. Lucy MC, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1992;32(4):331–41

Metabolic response to burn injury: nutritional implications. Wolfe RR. **Semin Nephrol** 1993 Jul;13(4):382–90 (40 ref.)

Measurement of anaerobic capacities in humans. Definitions, limitations and unsolved problems. Green S, et al. **Sports Med** 1993 May;15(5):312–27 (132 ref.)

Diffusion-weighted imaging studies of cerebral ischemia in gerbils. Potential relevance to energy failure. Busza AL, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Nov;23(11):1602–12

Time course of energy perturbation after compression trauma to the spinal cord: an experimental study in the rat using microdialysis. Zhang Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Apr; 39(4):297–304

Accuracy of the results measured by in vivo 1H-MRS using model solutions. Miyoshi H, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1992 Jun;39(1-2):63–7

Influence of additional warm ischemia on rat hepatic energy metabolism: a comparison of University of Wisconsin and HTK protection. Reckendorfer H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):1952

Do defects in mitochondrial energy metabolism underlie the pathology of neurodegenerative diseases? Beal MF, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1993 Apr;16(4):125–31

The effect of T. vivax infection in west African dwarf goats on energy and nitrogen metabolism. Akinbamijo OO, et al. **Vet Q** 1992;14(3):95–100

Resting energy expenditure and nitrogen loss after surgery in chronically undernourished patients. Fernandez IS, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Jan-Feb;17(1):80–4

Postprandial thermogenesis of rats with glutamate induced obesity in relation to energy intake. Aust L, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1993 Mar;32(1):71–3

Body weight loss during lactation in relation to energy and protein metabolism in standard-fed primiparous sows. Rojkittikhun T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 May; 40(4):249–57

[10 acute-phase reactive proteins and burn metabolism] Xie WG. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun;8(2):108–10, 164 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Energy expenditures in patients with acute and chronic catabolic conditions] Beneš J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Sep 10;131(17):521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Basic indicators of energy metabolism in patients with rheumatoid arthritis evaluated by indirect calorimetry] Kvapil M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Jun 20;132(14):424–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Energy expenditure at rest in patients with active rheumatoid arthritis and malnutrition] Kvapil M. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Jan;39(1):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Estimation of energy utilization in patients based on catabolism of endogenous proteins] Steinigerová J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Jul;38(7):651–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of 3-month exercise training on daily energy expenditure in formerly obese women with reduced and stable weight] Buemann B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jun 14;155(24):1868–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Sedation and energy expenditure in brain injured patients] Bruder N, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(6):685–9 **(Fre)**

[Energy metabolism in obese children] Tounian P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 May;40(5):291–6 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Control of muscular bioenergetics by the thyroid hormones] Kaminsky P, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 May 1-8;22(16):774–8 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Food intake and energy expenditure in high school athletes before, during and after the month of Ramadan: effect of fasting on performance] Ben Salama F, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 Feb;71(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The energy metabolism of growing swine in a live weight range of 10–50 kg. 3. Energy maintenance requirement of growing swine] Hoffmann L, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1992; 42(3-4):235–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Energy metabolism of chicks at low environmental temperatures] Hoffmann L, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1993; 43(2):133–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The energetic utilization of rations with molasses, dried sugar beets, apple pectin and lucerne leaves by adult swine] Jentsch W, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1992;42(3-4):249–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the starch sources barley, corn, potatoes and their ration fractions on the nutrient digestibility and energy utilization in ruminants. 1. Comparative studies of nutrient digestibility in cattle and sheep] Jentsch W, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1992;42(3-4):301–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The energetic utilization of rations with steamed potatoes in growing swine] Jentsch W, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1992; 42(2):117–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of the phosphorus supply on the energy metabolism of growing swine] Schiemann R, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1993;43(1):17–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Energy balance in repeated under- and overnutrition in model studies in sows] Müller HL, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1992 Sep;31(3):178–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A 31P-NMR spectroscopic study of the changes in energy metabolism induced by cardiac ischemia and reperfusion in rats of different ages] Finelli C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1992 Sep;37(9):643–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The evaluation of the individual thermal load in work activity with uneven energy expenditure] Terzi R, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1989 Nov;11(6):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of submaximal front crawl and breast stroke swimming in relation to energy expenditure] Sugiyama K, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1992 Nov;11(6):635–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Estimation of energy expenditure and the validity of pitch counting during walking and jogging by piezoelectric materials] Yoshida T, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1992 Sep;11(5):539–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of personal computer program for measuring energy expenditure in a day among college students] Ishigure K. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 Jul;40(7):581–6 **(Jpn)**

[Energy metabolism, respiratory heat loss, and lung functions in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and pulmonary fibrosis] Sakai M. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul; 30(7):1265–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation of airway obstruction and respiratory muscle weakness to energy metabolism in pulmonary emphysema] Yoneda T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;30(9):1667–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metabolism of failing myocardium] Matsui S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 May;51(5):1198–202 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Energy metabolism and nutrition in the elderly] Itakura H. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;30(7):564–7 **(Jpn)**

[Testing aerobic energy metabolism] Hallén J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Feb 20;113(5):587–90 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Anaerobic capacity--theoretical basis and methods for practical testing] Medbø JI. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Feb 20;113(5):591–4 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Energy metabolism and experimental malignant tumor development] Lima-Gonçalves E, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1991 Sep–Oct; 46(5):207–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Isoenergetic model of strength action of antagonistic muscles (letter)] Bogdanov VA. **Biofizika** 1993 May–Jun; 38(3):529–30 **(Rus)**

[Modulation of energy metabolism of lymphocytes in children by natural physical factors] Petrichuk SV, et al. **Biofizika** 1992 Jul–Aug;37(4):720–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanical energy expenditure on human movement and the anthropomorphic mechanism] Prilutskiĭ BI, et al. **Biofizika** 1992 Nov–Dec;37(6):1101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the effectiveness of a cigarette filter by a change in the energy status of the body] Zhigacheva IV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992;325(3):613–6 **(Rus)**

[The effect of tobacco smoke on the phospholipid composition and energetics of liver mitochondria] Zhigacheva IV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992;325(3):617–9 **(Rus)**

[The diurnal energy expenditures of workers in the boiler-turbine shops of state regional electric power stations] Abdurakhmanov AA. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Mar;(3):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The bioenergetic x-ray absorptiometry of the spine in rheumatoid arthritis patients with aseptic femur head necrosis] Gedevanishvili G, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(5):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of disorders in the structural-functional properties of the erythrocyte membranes and energy metabolism in the progression of anemia in patients with terminal kidney failure] Iudanova LS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(6):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bioenergetic disorders of the intestinal wall in acute intestinal obstruction and the means for their correction] Ataev SD, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Mar–Apr; 150(3–4):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic principles of physical load standardizing in physical education of school children] Abrosimov LI, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993;(6):13–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of the bioenergetics and microcirculation in the gastric mucosa in peptic ulcer with concomitant involvement of the hepatobiliary system] Kolomoets MIu, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Apr;(4):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of selected parameters in the serum and blood of calves in the evaluation of nitrogen and energy metabolism] Bomba A, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1993;38(3):151–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Energy requirement in patients after liver transplantation] Masclans JR, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1993 May–Jun;8(5):288–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Clinical and metabolic responses to different kinds of premedication in ASA III patients. Kirvelä O, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Nov;36(8):779–83

Chronic dementia in Parkinson's disease treated by anticholinergic agents. Neuropsychological and neuroradiological examination. Nishiyama K, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:479–83

Ethanol alters the metabolic response of isolated perfused rat liver to a phagocytic stimulus. D'Souza NB, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Feb;17(1):147–54

Effect of phenylpropanolamine on energy expenditure and weight loss in overweight women. Alger S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Feb;57(2):120–6

Recombinant bovine somatotropin's effects on patterns of nutrient utilization in lactating dairy cows. Baldwin RL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Aug;58(2 Suppl):282S–286S (19 ref.)

A 24-h energy expenditure study on reduced-obese and nonobese women: effect of beta-blockade. Buemann B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;56(4):662–70

Resting energy expenditure before and after treatment for Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in patients with cystic fibrosis. Steinkamp G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 May; 57(5):685–9

Effect of chemotherapy on the energy and protein metabolism of children near the end of treatment for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Vaisman N, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 May;57(5):679–84

Chronic administration of cardiovascular drugs: altered energetics and transmembrane signaling. Chapados RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):H1576–86

Protective effects of adenosine in the perfused rat heart: changes in metabolism and intracellular ion homeostasis. Fralix TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):C986–94

Similar effects of NPY on energy metabolism and on plasma insulin in adrenalectomized ob/ob and lean mice. Walker HC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):E226–30

A double-blind placebo-controlled glucose challenge in bulimia nervosa: psychological effects. Blouin AG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Feb 1;33(3):160–8

A 31phosphorous magnetic resonance spectroscopy study of diazepam does not affect brain phosphorous metabolism. Deicken RF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Oct 1;32(7):628–31

Mescaline-induced psychopathological, neuropsychological, and neurometabolic effects in normal subjects: experimental psychosis as a tool for psychiatric research. Hermle L, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Dec 1;32(11):976–91

Blood substitutes made on the basis of perfluorocarbons inhibit intracellular energy generation. Reichelt H, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(2–4):1021–3

Effects of methylprednisolone on the energy metabolism of quiescent and ConA-stimulated thymocytes of the rat. Buttgereit F, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1993 Feb;13(1):41–52

ConA induced changes in energy metabolism of rat thymocytes. Buttgereit F, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1992 Oct; 12(5):381–6

Metabolic effects of dobutamine [letter; comment] Campbell IT, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Feb;70(2):236; discussion 237–8 . Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1992 Sep;69(3):298–303.

Metabolic effects of dobutamine [letter; comment] Smith DC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Feb;70(2):236–7; discussion 237–8 . Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1992 Sep;69(3):298–303.

Preservation of energy metabolites by carnitine in the mouse brain under ischemia. Matsuoka M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 11;590(1–2):334–6

Dobutamine restores the reduced efficiency of energy transfer from total mechanical work to external mechanical work in stunned porcine myocardium. Krams R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 May;27(5):740–7

Mechanoenergetic effects of pimobendan in canine left ventricles. Comparison with dobutamine. Hata K, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Oct;86(4):1291–301

Effects of oral testosterone undecanoate on growth, body composition, strength and energy expenditure of adolescent boys. Gregory JW, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Sep; 37(3):207–13

Correction of fasting hyperglycaemia with insulin or sulphonylurea lowers fasting ketone levels, but does not alter resting or post-glucose energy expenditure in non insulin dependent diabetes. Differences between the OGTT and the glucose clamp. Boyd K, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1991 Nov;18(3):101–8

Muscle energy metabolism in severe chronic congestive heart failure--effect of treatment with enalapril. Broqvist M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Sep;13(9):1217–24

The effects of a high carbohydrate diet on postprandial energy expenditure during exercise in rats. Saitoh S, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(5):445–50

Effects of long-term d-fenfluramine treatment on energy metabolism in rats. Benthem L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 2;232(2–3):279–86

Effect of brovincamine on cerebral circulation and metabolism in internal carotid artery occlusion examined by positron emission tomography. Yamaguchi S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992;32(6):314–7

Manganese injection into the rat striatum produces excitotoxic lesions by impairing energy metabolism. Brouillet EP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Mar;120(1):89–94

Effects of propafenone on function and metabolism in the ischemic working rat heart. Nakamura T, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1992;7(4):169–74

Evidence for increased sensitivity of fuel mobilization to growth hormone during short-term fasting in humans. Møller N, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Mar;25(3):175–9

Alterations in metabolic activity of Cysticercus fasciolaris on some anthelmintic treatments. Jain MK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Apr;30(4):320–3

The effect of orotic acid treatment on the energy and carbohydrate metabolism of the hypertrophying rat heart. Donohoe JA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Feb;25(2):163–82

Thermogenic, metabolic, and cardiovascular responses to ephedrine and caffeine in man. Astrup A, et al. **Int J Obes** 1993 Feb;17 Suppl 1:S41–3

Effects of the 5-hydroxytryptamine agonist D,L-fenfluramine on energy balance in rats: influence of gender. Dagnault A, et al. **Int J Obes** 1993 Jul;17(7):367–73

Effects of weight loss, ephedrine and aspirin on energy expenditure in obese women. Geissler CA. **Int J Obes** 1993 Feb;17 Suppl 1:S45–8

Effect of ephedrine and theophylline on weight loss, resting energy expenditure and lipoprotein lipase activity in obese over-fed rats. Malecka-Tendera E. **Int J Obes** 1993 Jun, 17(6):343–7

Effects of ephedrine and aminophylline on resting energy expenditure in obese adolescents. Molnár D. **Int J Obes** 1993 Feb;17 Suppl 1:S49–52

Effect of dexfenfluramine on energy expenditure in man. Schutz Y, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Dec;16 Suppl 3:S61–6 (26 ref.)

Effect of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on DNA double strand break repair, cell survival and energy metabolism in euoxic Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Jha B, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Oct;62(4):409–15

Effects of the alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonist guanfacine on growth and thermogenesis in mice. Sillence MN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Nov;70(11):3429–34

Hydrogen peroxide-induced oxidative stress to the mammalian heart-muscle cell (cardiomyocyte): nonperoxidative purine and pyrimidine nucleotide depletion. Janero DR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Jun; 155(3):494–504

Short-term effects of tumor necrosis factor on energy and substrate metabolism in dogs. Sakurai Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;91(6):2437–45

Anabolic effects of insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and an IGF-I variant in normal female rats. Tomas FM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;137(3):413–21

Hexachlorophene induced alterations in brain carbohydrate metabolism of Wistar rat. Rajendra W, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1992 Dec;27(6):751–8

Energetics of ionic contracture in rat-heart papillary muscles. Chinet A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Feb;25(2):145–57

A new cardiotonic drug reduces the energy cost of active tension in cardiac muscle. Gross T, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Mar;25(3):239–44

Effects of bunitrolol on ischemic myocardial energy metabolism in dogs. Chiba K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Apr; 82(4):384–8

Effects of amosulalol, a combined alpha 1- and beta-adrenoceptor-blocking agent, on ischemic myocardial energy metabolism in dogs. Hayase N, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Mar;82(3):291–5

Effect of Ca++ channel blockers on energy level and stimulated insulin secretion in isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Ohta M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan;264(1):35–40

Effect of L-carnitine on submaximal exercise metabolism after depletion of muscle glycogen. Decombaz J, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jun;25(6):733–40

The nucleotide metabolism in lactate perfused hearts under ischaemic and reperfused conditions. de Groot MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Dec 2;118(1):1–14

Mitochondrial factors involved in Parkinson's disease by MPTP toxicity in Macaca fascicularis and drug effect. Villa RF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Nov;17(11):1147–54

Effects of cholinergic agonists on regional brain energy metabolism in the scopolamine-treated rat. Ray CA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Nov;31(11):1193–9

Mannitol does not affect energy metabolism in forebrain ischemia. Hruska FE, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Oct; 3(10):897–900

Allopurinol preserves cerebral energy metabolism during perinatal hypoxia-ischemia: a 31P NMR study in unanesthetized immature rats. Williams GD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 14;144(1–2):103–6

Energy expenditure, lipolysis, and glucose production in preterm infants treated with theophylline. Fjeld CR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Dec;32(6):693–8

Metabolic effects of galanin injections into the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus. Menéndez JA, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Mar–Apr;13(2):323–7

Stress and dexfenfluramine: effects on the immune response and energy balance in the rat. Souquet AM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jun;45(2):495–500

Effects of L and D-carnitine on brain energy metabolites in mice given sublethal doses of ammonium acetate. Matsuoka M, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Mar;72(3):145–7

Effects of rhodamine 123 in the dark and after irradiation on mitochondrial energy metabolism. Atlante A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Oct;56(4):471–8

Metabolic and hormonal responses to hypothalamic administration of norfenfluramine in rats. Scheurink AJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 May;53(5):889–98

Dexfenfluramine treatment influences plasma catecholamines and energy substrate metabolism in rats. Scheurink AJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 May;53(5):879–87

Divergent effect of dehydroepiandrosterone on energy intakes of Zucker rats. Wright BE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jan;53(1):39–43

Cancer destruction in vivo through disrupted energy metabolism. Part I. The endogenous mechanism of self-destruction within the malignant cell, and the roles of endotoxin, certain hormones and drugs, and active

oxygen in causing cellular injury and death. Jones GR. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1992;24(3):169–79 (129 ref.)

Cancer destruction in vivo through disrupted energy metabolism. Part II. Lipid peroxidation and cell death; drug resistance as a consequence of reversible cellular injury. Jones GR. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1992; 24(3):181–94 (131 ref.)

Cancer destruction in vivo through disrupted energy metabolism. Part III. Spontaneous drug resistance, selectivity of antineoplastic action, and strategies for intensifying tumor injury. Jones GR. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1992;24(3):195–212 (165 ref.)

Effects of monoamine transmitters on neurons and astrocytes: correlation between energy metabolism and intracellular messengers. Hertz L, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;94:283–301 (123 ref.)

Ionophore A23187 reduces energy charge by enhanced ion pumping in suspended human erythrocytes. Engström I, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 May;53(3):239–46

Effects of the ionophore gramicidin D on energy metabolism in human erythrocytes. Engström I, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 May;53(3):247–52

Anesthetic influences on myocardial and hepatic energy metabolism in hemorrhaged spontaneous hypertensive rats. Kashimoto S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Nov; 168(3):475–81

Cyclosporine, isoflurane, and oxygenation effects on energy balance in isolated hepatocytes. Samuta T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):1847–9

High-dose laudanosine enhances liver cell activity and bile flow during reperfusion of the liver. Tüchy GL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):1855–7

Effect of FK 506 and cyclosporine A on hepatic energy status in the rat after warm ischemia, as monitored by 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy in vivo. Wakabayashi H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):1993–5

[Effect of mexiletine on energy metabolism of ischemic brain in mice] Dong LP, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jul;13(4):354–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in cerebral metabolism and cerebral blood flow caused by halothane and isoflurane in increasing concentrations] Brüssel T, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Nov; 27(7):414–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Do anesthetics have a brain protective effect?] Werner C. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1993 Apr; 28(2):92–7 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Intravenous infusion of volatile fatty acids as a metabolic loading test for the evaluation of the possible effects of butafosfane on the energy metabolism of cattle] Hänsel A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Nov 1; 105(11):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of hypertension with consideration of metabolism. A challenge for current therapy of essential hypertension] Priebe P. **Fortschr Med** 1993 May 10; 111(13):227–30 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of ischemia and reperfusion damage of skeletal muscles with allopurinol: in vivo 31P MR spectroscopy of the posterior limb of the rat] Gürke L, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Jun;59(5–6):877–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential therapy with oral antidiabetic drugs] Sachse G. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Mar;48(3):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New cardiotonic/inodilator agents: energetic aspects] Hasenfuss G. **Z Kardiol** 1992;81 Suppl 4:57–63 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isoproterenol causes changes in the mitochondrial energy metabolism in the rat heart] Capozza З, et al. **Cardiologia** 1992 Sep;37(9):663–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[L-propionylcarnitine taurine amide induces the metabolic recovery of the isolated postischemic rat heart] Lazzarino G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1992 Oct;37(10):715–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The action of defoliants on the energetics of rat liver mitochondria in vitro] Gizatullina ZZ, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1992;(10):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The correction of energy metabolism disorders in hypoxia by using vitamin K] Luk'ianova LD, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Jan–Feb;55(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative evaluation of the cardioprotective and antianginal actions of energy-providing agents] Sernov LN, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Jul–Aug;55(4):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a drug isolated from the heart on the bioenergetics of cardiomyocytes in hypoxia and ischemia] Pavlenko VS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A stereoscopic analysis of centrosome structure in the cells of a tissue culture under the action of energy metabolism inhibitors. I. 2,4-Dinitrophenol, deoxyglucose, sodium azide and the calcium ionophore A23187] Alieva IB, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1992;34(5):65–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical criteria for assessment of the population status of the northern birch mouse in technologic pollution] Babushkina NF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Mar–Apr; 64(2):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of taurine on the activity of transport ATPases and of energy metabolism enzymes in different tissues of rats with acute hypoxic hypoxia] Man'kovskaia IN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Nov–Dec;64(6):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Metabolic switches in ageing. Evans JG. **Age Ageing** 1993 Mar;22(2):79–81

Evolutionary adaptation and stress: energy budgets and habitats preferred. Parsons PA. **Behav Genet** 1993 May; 23(3):231–8 (60 ref.)

Genetic influences on energy expenditure in humans. Bouchard C, et al. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1993; 33(4–5):345–50 (23 ref.)

Energetic efficiency of Escherichia coli: effects of mutations in components of the aerobic respiratory chain. Calhoun MW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(10):3020–5

Estimation of residual energy intake for lactating cows using an animal model. Ngwerume F, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Aug;75(8):2283–7

[Genetic influence on energy requirements. I. Development of an experimental model] Cravioto J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1992 Jul–Sep;44(3):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cerebral metabolic studies in vivo by combined 1H/31P and 1H/13C NMR spectroscopic methods [published erratum appears in Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien) 1993;121(3–4):218] Behar KL, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993;57:9–20 (67 ref.)

NMR spectroscopy: current status and future possibilities. Gadian DG, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993;57:1–8 (59 ref.)

NMR-spectroscopic investigation of cerebral reanimation after prolonged ischemia. Hossmann KA, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993;57:21–9

Significance of endocrine studies in the general assessment and prediction of fatal outcome in head injury. Pentelényi T. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1992;55:21–4

Cortical metabolism in posterolateral thalamic stroke: PET study. Chabriat H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Sep; 86(3):285–90

Brain energy metabolism studied by 31P-MR spectroscopy in a case of migraine with prolonged aura. Sacquegna T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Oct;86(4):376–80

Energy turnover and lactate dehydrogenase activity in detrusor smooth muscle from rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Arner A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Apr;147(4):375–83

Bio-energetic changes in human gastrocnemius muscle 1–2 days after strenuous exercise. Kemp GJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Sep;146(1):11–4

Study of chronic schizophrenics using 31P magnetic resonance chemical shift imaging. Fujimoto T, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Dec;86(6):455–62

Recovery from brain damage. Recovery of function: nutritional factors. Dickerson JW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 325:23–33 (41 ref.)

Selected recent studies of exercise, energy metabolism, body weight, and blood lipids relevant to interpretation and design of studies of exercise and cancer. Rogers AE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;322:239–45 (24 ref.)

PET imaging in Parkinsonism. Calne DB, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:484–7 (30 ref.)

Different cerebral metabolism between parkinsonian rigidity and hyperkinesia (DID, chorea, dystonia). A PET study. Hirato M, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:511–4

Mitochondrial energy crisis in Parkinson's disease. Mizuno Y, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:282–7 (30 ref.)

Positron emission tomography in hemiparkinsonism-hemiatrophy syndrome. Przedborski S, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:501–5

Proton spectroscopic imaging in cerebral ischaemia. Where we stand and what can be expected. Berkelbach van der Sprenkel JW, et al. **Adv Tech Stand Neurosurg** 1992;19:3–17

The energetic cost of some daily activities: a comparison in a young and old population. Didier JP, et al. **Age Ageing** 1993 Mar;22(2):90–6

Resting energy expenditure in relation to energy intake in patients with Alzheimer's disease, multi-infarct dementia and in control women. Niskanen L, et al. **Age Ageing** 1993 Mar;22(2):132–7

Alcohol-nutrient interactions: a critical component of physiological change. Watson RR. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1993 Jan;28(1):57–8

Neuropsychological deficits are correlated with frontal hypometabolism in positron emission tomography studies of older alcoholic patients. Adams KM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Apr;17(2):205–10

Ethanol-induced oxidative stress and nutritional status. Bondy SC, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Jun;17(3):651–4

Longitudinal assessment of energy expenditure in pregnancy by the doubly labeled water method. Goldberg GR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Apr;57(4):494–505

Energy expenditure in lactating women: a comparison of doubly labeled water and heart-rate-monitoring methods. Lovelady CA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Apr;57(4):512–8

Resting energy expenditure in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients: comparison between patients with and without secondary infections. Melchior JC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 May;57(5):614–9

Seasonality of energy expenditure during pregnancy and lactation for rural Nepali women. Panter-Brick C. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 May;57(5):620–8

Energy balance or fat balance? Swinburn B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 May;57(5 Suppl):766S–770S; discussion 770S–771S (42 ref.)

Effect of recombinant human erythropoietin on muscle energy metabolism in patients with end-stage renal disease: a 31P-nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic study. Park JS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Jun;21(6):612–8

31P-NMR study of skeletal muscle metabolism in patients with chronic respiratory impairment. Kutsuzawa T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Oct;146(4):1019–24

Enzyme activities of the mitochondrial energy generating system in skeletal muscle tissue of preterm and fullterm neonates. Sperl W, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 Nov;29 (Pt 6):638–45

Aging, energy expenditure and nutritional status: evidence for denutrition-related hypermetabolism. Campillo B, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1992;36(5–6):265–72

Cerebral metabolism and circulatory arrest: effects of duration and strategies for protection. Mault JR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jan;55(1):57–63; discussion 63–4

Validation of a portable indirect calorimetry system for measurement of energy expenditure in sick preterm infants. Shortland GJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Oct;67(10 Spec No):1207–11

Changes induced in amino acid-enzymes of developing rats by a high-energy diet and glucose gavage. Salvadó J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1993 Jan–Feb; 101(1):71–5

The relationship between comfortable and most metabolically efficient walking speed in persons with unilateral above-knee amputation. Jaegers SM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 May;74(5):521–5

Changes of energetic value and protein level of rumen content in sheep fed with stuff with livex and blood meal supplementation. Zawadzki W, et al. **Arch Vet Pol** 1992; 32(1–2):101–7

Metabolic activity in the hyperstriatum of 2-day-old chicks during optomotor and contrasting visual stimulation. Bell GA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Sep 28;50(1–2):177–83

Greater than the sum of its parts. II. Matter-energy processing subsystems. Miller JL, et al. **Behav Sci** 1993 Jan; 38(1):1–73

Matter-energy processing subsystems. The motor. Miller JL, et al. **Behav Sci** 1993 Jul;38(3):164–78 (18 ref.)

MRI and MRS of the skeletal muscle. Träber F, et al. **Bildgebung** 1992 Sep;59(3):156–8

Thyroid hormone action on mitochondrial energy transfer. Soboll S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 16;1144(1):1–16 (169 ref.)

Energetic metabolism of glucose, mannose and galactose in glucose-starved rat insulinoma cells anchored on microcarrier beads. A phosphorus-31 NMR study. Kriat M, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Sep–Oct;74(9–10):949–55

31Phosphorus magnetic resonance spectroscopy of the temporal lobes in schizophrenia. Calabrese G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jul 1;32(1):26–32

In vivo proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy in adult Down's syndrome. Koshino Y, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Oct 1;32(7):625–7

Thyroid function in bulimia nervosa. Spalter AR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Mar 15;33(6):408–14

Do biomolecules process information differently than synthetic organic molecules? Hong FT. **Biosystems** 1992; 27(4):189–94

Differences in energy metabolism between normal weight 'large-eating' and 'small-eating' women. Clark D, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Jul;68(1):31–44

The respiratory quotient in relation to fat deposition in fattening-growing pigs. Jakobsen K, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Mar;69(2):333–43

Energy balance in healthy elderly women. Reilly JJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Jan;69(1):21–7

Intra- and inter-individual variations in energy expenditure of 14–15-year-old schoolgirls as determined by indirect calorimetry. Rieper H, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Jan;69(1):29–36

The effect of a cold environment on protein and energy metabolism in calves. Scott SL, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Jan; 69(1):127–39

New and simple equations to estimate the energy and fat contents and energy density of humans in sickness and health. Sutcliffe JF, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 May;69(3):631–44

The effect of environmental temperature and humidity on 24 h energy expenditure in men. Valencia ME, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Sep;68(2):319–27

The digestion process of the sugar alcohol isomalt in the intestinal tract of the pig. I. Studies with administration of isomalt in the feed. van Weerden EJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Mar;69(2):455–66

The digestion process of the sugar alcohol isomalt in the intestinal tract of the pig. 2. Studies with administration of isomalt as a sweet. van Weerden EJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Mar;69(2):467–79

Long-term effect of physical activity on energy balance and body composition. Westerterp KR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Jul;68(1):21–30

Cystic fibrosis: nutrition. Durie PR, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1992 Oct;48(4):823–46 (64 ref.)

Artificial light sources and their influence on physical activity and energy expenditure of laying hens. Boshouwers FM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1993 Mar;34(1):11–9

Involvement of food intake in the decreased energy retention associated with single deficiencies of lysine and sulphur-containing amino acids in growing chicks. Sugahara K, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 Sep;33(4):805–14

Day-night variations of adenosine and its metabolizing enzymes in the brain cortex of the rat--possible physiological significance for the energetic homeostasis and the sleep-wake cycle. Chagoya de Sánchez V, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 28;612(1–2):115–21

Changes of labile metabolites during anoxia in moderately hypo- and hyperthermic rats: correlation to membrane fluxes of K+. Katsura K, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 11; 590(1–2):6–12

Kainate toxicity in energy-compromised rat hippocampal slices: differences between oxygen and glucose deprivation. Schurr A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 18;614(1–2):10–4

Relationship between extracellular neurotransmitter amino acids and energy metabolism during cerebral ischemia in rats monitored by microdialysis and in vivo magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Shimizu H, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 5;605(1):33–42

Energetics and glucose metabolism in hippocampal slices during depolarization: 31P and 13C NMR studies. Ting YL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 30;610(1):16–23

In vivo skeletal muscle metabolism during dynamic exercise and recovery: assessment by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Wong R, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Oct; 8(8):819–24

Energy requirements of CNS cells as related to their function and to their vulnerability to ischemia: a commentary based on studies on retina. Ames A 3d. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992;70 Suppl:S158–64 (72 ref.)

Energy metabolism in developing brain cells. Edmond J. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992;70 Suppl:S118–29 (59 ref.)

Relationship between ions and energy metabolism: cerebral calcium movements during ischaemia and subsequent recovery. Erecińska M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992;70 Suppl:S190–3

Energy metabolism at the cellular level of the CNS. Hertz L, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992;70 Suppl:S145–57 (116 ref.)

Ions, water, and energy in brain cells: a synopsis of interrelations. Hertz L, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992; 70 Suppl:S100–6 (32 ref.)

Energy-dependent transport of digoxin across renal tubular cell monolayers (LLC-PK1). Ito S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;71(1):40–7

Coupling among changes in energy metabolism, acid–base homeostasis, and ion fluxes in ischemia. Katsura K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992;70 Suppl:S170–5 (51 ref.)

Correlations between energy metabolism, ion transport, and water content in astrocytes. Olson JE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992;70 Suppl:S350–5

Energy metabolism and effects of energy depletion or exposure to glutamate. Sokoloff L. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992;70 Suppl:S107–12 (19 ref.)

Physiologic coupling of glial glycogen metabolism to neuronal activity in brain. Swanson RA. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992;70 Suppl:S138–44 (74 ref.)

A validation of a physical activity monitor for young and older adults. Nichols JF, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1992 Dec; 17(4):299–303

Effect of smoking on the oxidative processes of cardiomyocytes. Gvozdjáková A, et al. **Cardiology** 1992; 81(2–3):81–4

Developmental changes in energy substrate use by the heart. Lopaschuk GD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Dec; 26(12):1172–80 (98 ref.)

Effect of supranormal coronary blood flow on energy metabolism and systolic function of porcine left ventricle. Schwartz GG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Oct;26(10):1001–6

High anaerobic energy release during submaximal arm exercise. Jensen-Urstad M, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1993 Jan; 13(1):81–7

Raised resting energy expenditure in Parkinson's disease and its relationship to muscle rigidity. Markus HS, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Aug;83(2):199–204

Resting energy expenditure and the thermic effect of adrenaline in patients with liver cirrhosis. Müller MJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Aug;83(2):191–8

Basal metabolic rate in adults with growth hormone deficiency and in patients with acromegaly: relationship with lean body mass, plasma insulin level and leucocyte sodium pump activity. Salomon F, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Sep; 83(3):325–30

Nutritional ecophysiology of the Andean mouse Abrothrix andinus: energy requirements, food quality and turnover time. Bozinovic F. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Mar; 104(3):601–4

Effects of energy mobilization during fasting and lactation on plasma metabolites in the grey seal (Halichoerus grypus). Schweigert FJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Jun; 105(2):347–52

Effect of energy metabolism on 13C/12C-ratios in milk fat and lactose of cows. Schulze E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Dec;103(4):913–6

Putting energy into mitochondrial protein import. Beasley EM, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;4(4):646–51 (46 ref.)

Hypothalamic neuropeptide Y regulation of feeding and energy metabolism. Billington CJ, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1992 Dec;2(6):847–51 (45 ref.)

Outcome evaluation in acute neurological injury. Torner JC. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Dec;5(6):831–9 (64 ref.)

Relative contribution of physical activity to neonatal oxygen consumption. Billeaud C, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Mar; 32(2–3):113–20

Insulin in the brain: a hormonal regulator of energy balance. Schwartz MW, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1992 Aug;13(3):387–414 (215 ref.)

Metabolically-modulated growth and phenotype of the rat heart. Rupp H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Sep;13 Suppl D:56–61 (66 ref.)

Release of atrial natriuretic peptide in relation to metabolic changes during myocardial ischaemia induced by coronary angioplasty. Uusimaa PA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 May; 14(5):682–6

Influence of training, sex, age and body mass on the energy cost of running. Bourdin M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993; 66(5):439–44

Analysis of performance of prepubertal swimmers assessed from anthropometric and bio-energetic characteristics. Duché P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(5):467–71

Comparison of heart rate monitoring combined with indirect calorimetry and the doubly labelled water (2H2(18)O) method for the measurement of energy expenditure in children. Emons HJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992; 65(2):99–103

Physical activity and energy expenditure in lean and obese adult human subjects. Meijer GA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(6):525–8

The energy cost of walking or running on sand. Zamparo P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(2):183–7

Evaluation of mechanisms behind elevated energy expenditure in cancer patients with solid tumours. Hyltander A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan;23(1):46–52

Energy expenditure in the elderly. Prentice AM. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;46 Suppl 3:S21–8 (10 ref.)

Administration of 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine induces a rapid increase in enterocyte lactase-phlorizin hydrolase activity of young pigs on a low energy intake. Tivey DR, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1993 May;78(3):337–46

Ischemia/reperfusion impairs mitochondrial energy conservation and triggers O2.- release as a byproduct of respiration. Nohl H, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993; 18(3):127–37

Metabolically consistent breathing rates for use in dose assessments [published erratum appears in Health Phys 1993 May;64(5):561] Layton DW. **Health Phys** 1993 Jan; 64(1):23–36

Mechanical and energetic changes in short-term volume and pressure overload of rabbit heart. Kiriazis H, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1992;7(4):175–88

Pathophysiological and metabolic manifestations of pulmonary vascular disease in children. Haworth SG. **Herz** 1992 Aug;17(4):254–61 (26 ref.)

Testosterone and opioids interact to regulate feeding in a male migratory songbird. Deviche P. **Horm Behav** 1992 Sep;26(3):394–405

In vitro metabolic inhibition of the human lymphocyte: influence on the expression of interleukin-2 receptors. Karlsson H, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;70 (Pt 5):309–13

Androgenic regulation of glycolytic and HMP pathway in epididymis and vas deferens of rhesus monkey. Gupta G, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Apr;31(4):305–11

Energy expenditure and ventilatory responses during Virasana--a yogic standing posture. Rai L, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;37(1):45–50

Frequency of feeding, weight reduction and energy metabolism. Verboeket-van de Venne WP, et al. **Int J Obes** 1993 Jan;17(1):31–6

Body fatness and smoking history predict the thermic effect of smoking in fasted men. Walker JF, et al. **Int J Obes** 1993 Apr;17(4):205–8

Plasma levels of polymorphonuclear elastase and myeloperoxidase after uphill walking and downhill running at similar energy cost. Camus G, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Aug;13(6):443–6

Energy sources for muscular exercise. Cerretelli P. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Oct;13 Suppl 1:S106–10 (19 ref.)

Carbohydrate feeding during exercise. Coyle EF. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Oct;13 Suppl 1:S126–8

Muscle bioenergetics in skiers: studies using NMR spectroscopy. Laurent D, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Oct; 13 Suppl 1:S150–2

Exogenous substrate oxidation during exercise: studies using isotopic labelling. Péronnet F, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Oct;13 Suppl 1:S123–5

Acute exposure to cold air and metabolic responses to exercise. Therminarias A. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Oct;13 Suppl 1:S187–90

Energy metabolism during cold exposure. Vallerand AL, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Oct;13 Suppl 1:S191–3 (18 ref.)

The distribution of anaerobic energy in 1000 and 4000 metre cycling bouts. van Ingen Schenau GJ, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Aug;13(6):447–51

Social environment and health: the struggle to document a truism [editorial] Wolf S. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1993 Apr-Jun;28(2):115–7

Single photon emission tomography with 99mTc-exametazime in major depression and the pattern of brain activity underlying the psychotic/neurotic continuum. Austin MP, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Sep; 26(1):31–43

Alterations in brain phosphorous metabolism in bipolar disorder detected by in vivo 31P and 7Li magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Kato T, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1993 Jan;27(1):53–9

Brain phosphorous metabolism in depressive disorders detected by phosphorus-31 magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Kato T, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Dec; 26(4):223–30

Magnetic resonance and positron emission tomography imaging of the corpus callosum: size, shape and metabolic rate in unipolar depression. Wu JC, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1993 May;28(1):15–25

Heart energetic efficiency in O2-exposed rats studied in isolated working heart. Arieli R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Dec;73(6):2289–96

Energetics of best performances in middle-distance running. Di Prampero PE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May; 74(5):2318–24

Energetics of walking and running: insights from simulated reduced-gravity experiments. Farley CT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Dec;73(6):2709–12

Altitude acclimatization and energy metabolic adaptations in skeletal muscle during exercise. Green HJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Dec;73(6):2701–8

Validation of doubly labeled water for measurement of caloric expenditure in collegiate swimmers. Jones PJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jun;74(6):2909–14

Protein absorption and energy digestibility at high altitude. Kayser B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Dec;73(6):2425–31

Energy status of the rapidly paced canine myocardium in congestive heart failure. Montgomery C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Dec;73(6):2363–7

Energy expenditure climbing Mt. Everest. Westerterp KR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Nov;73(5):1815–9

Basis for body weight exponent (0.75) as a scaling factor in energy metabolism and risk assessment. Sidhu KS. **J Appl Toxicol** 1992 Oct;12(5):309–10 (22 ref.)

Factor analysis in the evaluation of the relationship between bacterial adherence to biomaterials and changes in free energy. Carballo J, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1992 Oct; 7(2):130–41

A method for measuring mechanical work and work efficiency during human activities. Sun M, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Mar;26(3):229–41

Running on an incline. Iversen JR, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1992 Nov;114(4):435–41

The variation of isometric energy rates with muscle length: a distribution-moment model analysis. Rouhaud E, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1992 Nov;114(4):542–6

Relationship between brain serotonin and calmodulin in young, genetically obese (ob/ob) mice. Lin WH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;91(7):665–8

Brain oxidative energy and related metabolism, neuronal stress, and Alzheimer's disease: a speculative synthesis. Hoyer S. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jan-Mar; 6(1):3–13

Thermogenic response to intravenous nutrition in patients with cirrhosis. Thörne A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Sep; 16(1–2):145–52

Food consumption and energy expenditure of Aymara in a herding community of the Bolivian Altiplano. Kim SW, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;20(2):181–97

The functional recovery of post-ischemic myocardium requires glycolysis during early reperfusion. Jeremy RW, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Mar;25(3):261–76

Increased tolerance of ventricular function and energy metabolism to hypoxia in cardiomyopathic hamsters. Momomura S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 May; 25(5):551–62

Analyses of energy metabolism and mitochondrial genome in post-mortem brain from patients with Alzheimer's disease. Reichmann H, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 Jun; 240(6):377–80

Skeletal muscle bioenergetics in the chronic fatigue syndrome. Barnes PR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;56(6):679–83

Thalamocortical diaschisis: positron emission tomography in humans. Baron JC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;55(10):935–42

Heterogeneity in Alzheimer's disease: progression rate segregated by distinct neuropsychological and cerebral metabolic profiles. Mann UM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;55(10):956–9

Cellular energetics of dystrophic muscle. Kemp GJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Jun;116(2):201–6

Skeletal muscle bioenergetics in myotonic dystrophy. Taylor DJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Jun;116(2):193–200

Lactate and postischemic recovery of energy metabolism and electrical activity in the isolated perfused rat brain. Bock A, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1993 Apr;5(2):94–103

Higher total energy expenditure contributes to growth faltering in breast-fed infants living in rural Mexico. Butte NF, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Jun;123(6):1028–35

Energy expenditure, aging and body composition. Roberts SB, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Feb;123(2 Suppl):474–80 (43 ref.)

Biochemical indicators of hazardous shoulder-neck loads in light industry. Mathiassen SE, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Apr;35(4):404–7

Ca(2+)-dependent heat production under basal and near-basal conditions in the mouse soleus muscle. Chinet A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Sep;455:663–78

Energy metabolism in single human muscle fibres during intermittent contraction with occluded circulation. Greenhaff PL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jan;460:443–53

Asynchronous increases in oxidative capacity and resistance to fatigue of electrostimulated muscles of rat and rabbit. Simoneau JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jan;460:573–80

Energy expenditure following a bout of non-steady state resistance exercise. Melby CL, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1992 Jun;32(2):128–35

Body composition and energy metabolism in resting and exercising muslims during Ramadan fast. Sweileh N, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1992 Jun;32(2):156–63

Interrelations between power, force production and energy metabolism in maximal leg work using a modified rowing ergometer. Peltonen J, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1993 Jun; 11(3):233–40

Metabolite channelling in aerobic energy metabolism [letter] Wyss M, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Sep 7;158(1):129–32

Thermal effect of glucose in women with normal carbohydrate tolerance: relationship to body mass index, blood insulin and noradrenaline. Ziemba A, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1992 Jan–Mar;24(1):3–7

Energy restriction suppresses microsomal Ca(2+)-ATPase activities in various organs in C57BL/6 female mice in both euthermic and torpor states. Tsukada M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 May;68(1–3):183–9

Physiologic responses to shoveling and thermal stress in men with cardiac disease. Dougherty SM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jul;25(7):790–5

Assessment of physical activity [letter] Leaf DA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Aug;25(8):975

Two seasons of weight cycling does not lower resting metabolic rate in college wrestlers. Schmidt WD, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 May;25(5):613–9

Norepinephrine turnover and energy expenditure in Pima Indian and white men. Christin L, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Jun;42(6):723–9

Influence of dietary composition on energy expenditure during recovery of body weight in the rat: implications for catch-up growth and obesity relapse. Dulloo AG, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Dec;41(12):1336–42

Resting energy metabolism and cardiovascular disease risk in resistance-trained and aerobically trained males. Poehlman ET, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Dec;41(12):1351–60

Effect of L-carnitine on cerebral and hepatic energy metabolites in congenitally hyperammonemic sparse-fur mice and its role during benzoate therapy. Ratnakumari L, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Aug;42(8):1039–46

Energy metabolism and selective neuronal vulnerability following global cerebral ischemia. Sims NR. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Sep;17(9):923–31 (81 ref.)

Cooling down to hibernate: sleep and hibernation constitute a physiological continuum of energy conservation. Berger RJ. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 14;154(1–2):213–6 (25 ref.)

Failure of cerebral blood flow–metabolism coupling after acute subdural hematoma in the rat. Kuroda Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Dec;31(6):1062–71; discussion 1071

Positron emission tomography-guided stereotactic brain biopsy. Levivier M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Oct; 31(4):792–7; discussion 797

Energy cost of twitch and tetanic contractions of rat muscle estimated in situ by gated 31P NMR. Foley JM, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1993 Jan–Feb;6(1):32–8

The contribution made by cell death and oxygenation to 31P MRS observations of tumour energy metabolism. Tozer GM, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1992 Sep–Oct;5(5):279–89 (112 ref.)

The relationship of energy expenditure to physical and psychologic symptoms in women at midlife. Wilbur J, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1992 Nov–Dec;40(6):269–76

Patterns of energy expenditure in intensive-care patients [see comments] Hersio K, et al. **Nutrition** 1993 Mar–Apr; 9(2):127–32. Comment in: Nutrition 1993 Mar–Apr;9(2):183–4.

The effect of meal frequency on postprandial thermogenesis in obese children. Molnár D. **Padiatr Padol** 1992; 27(6):177–81

Meal-induced rise in resting energy expenditure in patients with complete cervical spinal cord lesions. Aksnes AK, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Jul;31(7):462–72

Approach to diagnosis of oxidative metabolism disorders. Breningstall GN. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 Mar–Apr;9(2):81–90 (34 ref.)

Multiple syndromes of 3-methylglutaconic aciduria. Gibson KM, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 Mar–Apr;9(2):120–3 (17 ref.)

Exercise endurance in rats: roles of type I and II corticosteroid receptors. Devenport L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jun;53(6):1171–5

Heterogeneous growth in the Nile tilapia: social stress and carbohydrate metabolism. Fernandes M de O, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Aug;54(2):319–23

Adrenomedullar catecholamine liberation and carbohydrate metabolism during the first 30 min of an aggressive encounter in rats. Haller J. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jul; 54(1):195–7

Metabolic and functional changes in lymphocytes and macrophages as induced by ageing. Rosa LF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Apr;53(4):651–6

Developmental consequences of diet and activity. Rovee-Collier C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Feb;53(2):353–9

Metabolic mechanisms involved in the impaired insulin secretion in pancreatic islets isolated from exercised and fasted rats. Villela FG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Oct; 52(4):723–6

Reliability of drawing regions of interest for positron emission tomographic data. Small GW, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Nov;45(3):177–85

Energy costs of self-paced walking with handheld weights. Morrow SK, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1992 Dec;63(4):435–7

Neurodynamics of abnormalities in cerebral metabolism and structure in schizophrenia. Waddington JL. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(1):55–69 (80 ref.)

Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of the brain in schizophrenic and affective patients. Sharma R, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Oct;8(1):43–9

Skeletal muscle energy metabolism and fatigue during intense exercise in man. Hultman E, et al. **Sci Prog** 1991;75(298 Pt 3–4):361–70 (27 ref.)

Energy metabolism in Trypanosoma cruzi. Cazzulo JJ. **Subcell Biochem** 1992;18:235–57 (108 ref.)

Energy expenditure and fuel selection in biological systems: the theory and practice of calculations based on indirect calorimetry and tracer methods. Elia M, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1992;70:68–131 (55 ref.)

Metabolic control of eating. Langhans W, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1992;70:1–67 (410 ref.)

The bioenergetics of obesity syndrome. Olowookere JO. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1992;70:132–70 (130 ref.)

Interrelations between electrical and biochemical processes in ischemic porcine livers at low temperature. Kehrer G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;31(3):171–8

[Cerebral and cardiovascular aging and brain energy metabolism. Studies with positron–emission tomography in man] Baron JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jul 22;21(26):1231–7 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regulation of energy metabolism by the type and amount of carbohydrate administration] Georgieff M, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1993 Jun; 28(4):233–6 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Trace elements and electrolytes as binding element of intermediary metabolism] Kugler B. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1993 Jun; 28(4):244–7 (5 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of fats as energy supply, membrane building blocks and immunomodulators in parenteral nutrition] Schricker T. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1993 Jun; 28(4):240–3 (13 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Circulation and energy supply to the fetal brain in hypoxia: relation to early childhood brain damage] Jensen A. **Gynakologe** 1993 Feb;26(1):54–60 (41 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance, a means for anatomically reliable imaging and noninvasive metabolic studies of kidney transplants] Pomer S, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Oct; 59(3):465–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The non-energetic importance of enteral nutrition of critically ill patients] Suchner U, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1993 Apr;20(1–2):38–46 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MR spectroscopy. Possibilities for the functional assessment metabolically active abdominal organs] Semmler W, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Mar;34(3):242–52 (53 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Follow-up of hormonal and metabolic parameters after heart operations in childhood] Buheitel G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 May;141(5):427–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The energetic utilization of L-fructose in rats] Klein M, et al. **Nahrung** 1993;37(4):305–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood circulation and energy metabolism of the brain in healthy sleep] Hajak G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Jul; 64(7):456–67 (137 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[31P-magnetic resonance spectroscopy: impaired energy metabolism in latent hyperthyroidism] Theissen P, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1993 Jun;32(3):134–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Teachings of "calor innatus" in the Latin Canon medicinae of Avicenna] Stolberg M. **Sudhoffs Arch Z Wissenschaftsgesch** 1993;77(1):33–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic changes after transperitoneal vascular interventions] Keller HW, et al. **Vasa** 1993;22(1):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Smoking is a risk factor for spinal diseases. Hypothesis of the pathomechanism] Ernst E. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992; 104(20):626–30 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Positron emission tomography: principles and uses in cardiology] Porenta G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992; 142(15–16):358–66 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The metabolic syndrome—conclusions for general practice] Abholz HH. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Sep 25; 86(18):915–9 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Obesity—pacemaker of the metabolic syndrome] Knappe G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Sep 25;86(18):891–4 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperuricemia and gout] Rühle H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Sep 25;86(18):909–13 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Disorders of lipid metabolism within the scope of the metabolic syndrome] Steinmetz A. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Sep 25;86(18):895–900 (37 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Activity of ATP-dependent protease and steroid metabolism in the human placenta] Ishii A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1992 Sep–Oct;196(5):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic syndrome—bridge to type II diabetes] Häring HU. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Mar;48(3):108–11 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hibernation, stunning, ischemic preconditioning—new paradigms in coronary disease?] Heusch G. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Nov;81(11):596–609 (152 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delay phenomenon of the jejunum. Studies of nutritional blood supply and oxygen supply of the jejunum of the rabbit] Vollmar B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(9):495–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microcirculation of the liver in hemorrhagic shock in the rat and its significance for energy metabolism and function] Vollmar B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(4):218–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent trends in estimating energy expenditures in Japan] Usutani S. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1992 Dec;47(5):881–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of metabolic dynamics under severe surgical stress—investigation by the method of respiratory gas analysis] Terashima H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;94(1):1–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Energy requirements for frail elderly females] Fujita Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;30(7):568–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation of habitual exercise to basal metabolic rate and energy expenditure during exercise in older people] Ohta T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;30(7):582–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physical fitness and energy metabolism of the elderly] Shinkai S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul; 30(7):577–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Industrial hygienic study on nursing activities. II. Investigation on heart rate and energy expenditure of ward nurses on shift] Irimagawa S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1993 Jul; 35(4):277–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Energy metabolism in Staphylococci containing plasmids of resistance to a number of antibiotics] Oriabinskaia LB, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Oct;37(10):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The energy metabolism of the liver under the action on the body of different durations of hypokinesia] Gritsiuk AI, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Sep–Dec;26(5–6):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The correlation of energy-consuming and energy-synthesizing reactions in rat hepatocytes in different O2-deficient states] Belousova VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Dec;114(12):588–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen regimen, energy consumption and special working capacity of athletes specialized in synchronous swimming in the dynamics of the menstrual cycle] Shakhlina LG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Sep–Oct;18(5):168–70 **(Rus)**

[Heart mechanics and energetics during progressive hypothermia] Aliukhin IuS. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1992 Dec;78(12):132–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The uncoupling of the functioning of the force generation and ATP hydrolysis centers in the myocardial myofibrils in experimental informational disease] Khananashvili MM, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1992 Dec;78(12):39–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The value and comparative analysis of the energy expenditures of newborn animals and children] Petrova OP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 May;78(5):100–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the energy support for muscular activity in different somatotypes] Shmerling PM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Jan;78(1):90–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The bioenergetic aspects of the mechanism of aging] Lemeshko VV. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR Biol** 1992 Jul–Aug; (4):648–9 **(Rus)**

[Body temperature, internal energy and the probability of the existence of warm-blooded animals and man] Shestiperov VA. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR Biol** 1992 Mar–Apr; (2):262–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemistry of normal and ischemic cardiomyocytes: current state of studies] Saks VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Mar;32(3):82–91 (69 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the energy status and putrescine transport in the maintenance of the intracellular pH homeostasis in the course of alkaline and acidic shifts in Escherichia coli] Tkachenko AG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1993 Jan–Feb; 62(1):37–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new method of obtaining brain biopsy specimens for studies of energy-rich phosphate metabolism] Lobov VV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 Sep–Dec;(5–6):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Feasibility of predicting the dynamics of human body mass] Dreval' AV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan–Feb; 38(1):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of in vivo heart irradiation on myocardial energy metabolism in rats. Franken NA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Apr;134(1):79–85

ENERGY TRANSFER

Energy storing property of so-called energy-storing prosthetic feet. Ehara Y, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Jan;74(1):68–72

Mutation of histidine residues in CP47 leads to destabilization of the photosystem II complex and to impairment of light energy transfer. Shen G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 18; 32(19):5109–15

Designing matrix models for fluorescence energy transfer between moving donors and acceptors. van der Meer BW, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Apr;64(4):1243–63

DNA lesions: linear energy transfer and radiosensitive mutants. Fox JC, et al. **BJR Suppl** 1992;24:48–52

Intercalation of anthracyclines into living cell DNA analyzed by flow cytometry. Belloc F, et al. **Cytometry** 1992; 13(8):880–5

On the mechanism of energy transfer to Tb3+ ions in proteins. A time-resolved luminescence study of the Tb–elastase complex. Martini JL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;211(3):467–73

The effects of metals on a transcutaneous energy transmission system. Geselowitz DB, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Sep;39(9):928–34

A spatially restricted linear energy transfer equation. Xapsos MA. **Radiat Res** 1992 Dec;132(3):282–7

[Energy transduction system] Higuti T.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1993 May;38(7):1117–32 (73 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ENFLURANE

The influence of different procedures of general anaesthesia on platelet function, coagulation and the fibrinolytic system. Loick HM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Jul;37(5):493–7

Alfentanil in daycase anaesthesia. Assessment of a single dose on the quality of anaesthesia and recovery. Bagshaw ON, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Jun;48(6):476–81

Volatile anesthetic requirements differ in mice selectively bred for sensitivity or resistance to diazepam: implications for the site of anesthesia. McCrae AF, et al.
Anesth Analg 1993 Jun;76(6):1313–7

Muscle pain after outpatient laparoscopy—influence of propofol versus thiopental and enflurane. Smith I, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jun;76(6):1181–4

Physiologic responses to hyperthermia during epidural anesthesia and combined epidural/enflurane anesthesia in women. Lopez M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jun; 78(6):1046–54

Continuous intravenous infusion of rocuronium (ORG 9426) in patients receiving balanced, enflurane, or isoflurane anesthesia. Shanks CA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Apr; 78(4):649–51

Should the gas outlet port on membrane oxygenators be routinely scavenged during cardiopulmonary bypass? McNulty SE, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Dec; 6(6):697–9

Effects of enflurane on the voltage–gated membrane currents of bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Pancrazio JJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Nov 9;146(2):147–51

Effects of thiopental, ketamine, diazepam, xylazine, and nitrous oxide on EEG spike activity and convulsive behavior during enflurane anesthesia in spontaneously breathing atropinized cats. Effect at surgical depth. Hikasa Y, et al. **Vet Surg** 1993 Jul–Aug;22(4):318–25

[Exposure to halogenated volatile anesthetics and professional activity] Ganiere–Monteil C, et al.
J Toxicol Clin Exp 1992 Oct–Nov;12(4–5):251–7 **(Fre)**

[Respiratory gas exchange. Anesthesia with enflurane or isoflurane in nitrous oxide during spontaneous and controlled ventilation] Bengtson JP, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 May;42(5):273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhalation anesthetics in patients with coronary heart disease: pro] Priebe HJ.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1993 Feb; 28(1):48–51 (49 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of pipecuronium bromide during halothane or enflurane anesthesia—a comparison with pancuronium regarding the optimal dose and the effect of volatile anesthetics on neuromuscular blockade] Amaki Y, et al. **Masui** 1993 Jun;42(6):876–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A graphic presentation of the anesthesiologist's action pattern] Imamura T, et al. **Masui** 1993 Mar;42(3):344–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma catecholamine levels during air–oxygen–enflurane anesthesia compared with those during nitrous oxide–oxygen–enflurane anesthesia] Matsumoto T, et al. **Masui** 1992 Nov;41(11):1741–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum inorganic fluoride concentrations and their urinary excretion during and after sevoflurane, isoflurane, or enflurane anesthesia in man] Miura M, et al. **Masui** 1993 Apr;42(4):562–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interaction of nicardipine and inhalational anesthetics—comparison between enflurane and isoflurane] Nishiyama T, et al. **Masui** 1992 Aug;41(8):1237–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidural buprenorphine under nitrous oxide–oxygen–enflurane anesthesia in elderly patients] Tachibana C, et al. **Masui** 1993 Apr;42(4):574–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic and endocrine responses to prostaglandin E1 induced hypotension during enflurane anesthesia in surgical patients—evaluation by transesophageal echocardiography] Tsubo T, et al. **Masui** 1993 Jan;42(1):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma potassium concentrations during N2O–enflurane anesthesia in patients on chronic hemodialysis] Yukioka H, et al. **Masui** 1993 Mar;42(3):402–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Does hypothermia or hyperventilation affect enflurane MAC reduction following partial cardiopulmonary bypass in dogs? Doak GJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Feb;40(2):176–82

The output of four modern vaporizers in the presence of helium. Loeb RG. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Oct;39(8):888–91

Intrathecal morphine during thoracotomy, Part I: Effect on intraoperative enflurane requirements. Cohen E, et al.
J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1993 Apr;7(2):154–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Myocardial ischemia: a comparison between isoflurane and enflurane in coronary artery bypass patients. Diana P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Aug;77(2):221–6

Anaesthesia–related liver disease. Bird GL, et al.
Monogr Allergy 1992;30:174–91 (74 ref.)

[Inhalation anesthetics in patients with coronary heart disease: contra] Conzen P.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1993 Feb; 28(1):52–5 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Test–tube equilibration of volatile anaesthetic concentrations. Martin DC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Mar;70(3):365–7

Methods to produce calibration mixtures for anesthetic gas monitors and how to perform volumetric calculations on anesthetic gases. Christensen PL, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1992 Oct;8(4):279–84

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Amrinone reverses cardiac depression by enflurane in the dog] Takeda J, et al. **Masui** 1992 Dec;41(12):1956–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[A case of postoperative hepatic injury after sevoflurane anesthesia] Shichinohe Y, et al. **Masui** 1992 Nov; 41(11):1802–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Human liver microsomal enflurane defluorination catalyzed by cytochrome P-450 2E1. Thummel KE, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem 1993 Mar–Apr; 21(2):350–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

The impact of streptozotocin–induced diabetes on the minimum alveolar anesthetic concentration (MAC) of inhaled anesthetics in the rat. Brian JE Jr, et al.
Anesth Analg 1993 Aug;77(2):342–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Hemodynamic interactions when combining verapamil, acute changes in extracellular ionized calcium concentration and enflurane, halothane or isoflurane in chronically instrumented dogs. Hysing ES, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1992 Nov;36(8):806–11

The effect of capsaicin and conventional analgesics in two models of monoarthritis in the rat. Davis A, et al.
Agents Actions 1993;38 Spec No:C10–2

Effects of halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane on skinned rat myocardium activated by Ca2+. Herland JS, et al.
Am J Physiol 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):H224–32

Effect of enflurane and isoflurane on norepinephrine kinetics: a new approach to assessment of sympathetic function during anesthesia. Deegan R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jul; 77(1):49–54

Memory facilitation by posttraining exposure to halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane in ddN mice. Komatsu H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Mar;76(3):609–12

Effect of temperature on volatile anesthetic depression of myocardial contractions. Miao N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Feb;76(2):366–71

Isoflurane, compared to halothane or enflurane, causes increased lactate production but no transmural coronary steal during myocardial ischemia in swine. Nathan HJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Aug;77(2):211–20

Differential effects of propofol and enflurane on contractions dependent on calcium derived from the sarcoplasmic reticulum of guinea pig isolated papillary muscles. Puttick RM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jul;77(1):55–60

Inhibitory effects of four inhaled anesthetics on canine tracheal smooth muscle contraction and intracellular Ca2+ concentration. Yamakage M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jul; 77(1):67–72

Effects of nifedipine with isoflurane, halothane, or enflurane on automaticity, conduction, and contractility in isolated guinea pig hearts. Gallenberg LA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jun;78(6):1112–9; discussion 23A–24A

Comparison of effects of sevoflurane/nitrous oxide and enflurane/nitrous oxide on myocardial contractility in humans. Load–independent and noninvasive assessment with transesophageal echocardiography. Kikura M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Aug;79(2):235–43

Enflurane, halothane, and isoflurane attenuate contractile responses to exogenous and endogenous norepinephrine in isolated small mesenteric veins of the rabbit. Stadnicka A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Feb;78(2):326–34

Inhibition by enflurane of baroreflex mediated mesenteric venoconstriction in the rabbit ileum. Stadnicka A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 May;78(5):928–36

Effects of isoflurane and enflurane on intracellular Ca2+ mobilization in isolated cardiac myocytes. Wilde DW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jul;79(1):73–82

Halogenated general anesthetics in visual photoreceptor membranes as examined by static and dynamic properties of rhodopsin. Daigle I, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 Jan–Feb;71(1–2):57–64

Effects of propofol and enflurane on action potentials, membrane currents and contraction of guinea–pig isolated ventricular myocytes. Puttick RM, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1992 Oct;107(2):559–65

Airway irritation produced by volatile anaesthetics during brief inhalation: comparison of halothane, enflurane, isoflurane and sevoflurane. Doi M, et al.
Can J Anaesth 1993 Feb;40(2):122–6

The divergent actions of volatile anaesthetics on background neuronal activity and reactive capability in the central nervous system in cats. Ogawa T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Oct;39(8):862–72

The effects of halothane, enflurane and isoflurane on the isolated rat heart recovering from cardioplegic arrest. Ogorek D, et al. **Cardioscience** 1992 Sep;3(3):173–7

Effects of sodium nitroprusside (MR7S1) and nitroglycerin on the systemic, renal, cerebral, and coronary circulation of dogs anesthetized with enflurane. Hamaguchi M, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Dec;6(6):611–22

Enflurane inhibits NMDA, AMPA, and kainate–induced currents in Xenopus oocytes expressing mouse and human brain mRNA. Lin LH, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Mar; 7(5):479–85

Enflurane is a potent inhibitor of high conductance Ca(2+)–activated K+ channels of Chara australis. Antkowiak B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 30;313(3):281–4

Porphyrinogenic properties of the anesthetic enflurane. Buzaleh AM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;23(4):665–9

Neurochemical actions of inhalational anesthetics at the GABAA receptor complex. Harris B, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1993 Jun;265(3):1392–8

Enflurane inhibits the function of mouse and human brain phosphatidylinositol–linked acetylcholine and serotonin receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Lin LH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;43(6):941–8

The influence of halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane on motor evoked potentials [letter] Deletis V, et al.
Neurosurgery 1993 Jul;33(1):173–4

[Effects of halogenated anesthetics on splanchnic hemodynamic in normo– and hypovolemic cirrhotic rats] Debaene B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(1):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of the volatile anesthetics halothane, enflurane and isoflurane on liver circulation in the human] Grundmann U, et al.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1992 Nov; 27(7):406–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of enflurane, isoflurane, and sevoflurane on renal tubular functions] Kumano H, et al. **Masui** 1992 Nov; 41(11):1735–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Volatile anesthetics suppress cardiac function in man; an investigation based on systolic time intervals] Mutoh T. **Masui** 1993 Jan;42(1):83–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of isoflurane, sevoflurane and enflurane on median nerve somatosensory evoked potentials in humans] Nishiyama Y, et al. **Masui** 1993 Mar;42(3):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of isoflurane, enflurane and halothane on hemodynamics during the induction of anesthesia] Shigematsu T, et al. **Masui** 1992 Aug;41(8):1244–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of enflurane on human somatosensory evoked potentials: differences between specific and nonspecific responses] Tatara T, et al. **Masui** 1993 May;42(5):640–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in heart rate during and after enflurane–nitrous oxide anesthesia] Uefuji T, et al. **Masui** 1993 Mar; 42(3):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Oxygen transport and consumption during general anesthesia with enflurane (letter)] Sabaté A.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1992 Nov–Dec;39(6):386–7 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Enflurane and isoflurane reduce reperfusion dysfunction in the isolated rat heart. Coetzee A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Mar;76(3):602–8

Treatment of intraoperative hypertension with enflurane, nicardipine, or human atrial natriuretic peptide: haemodynamic and renal effects. Goto F, et al.
Can J Anaesth 1992 Nov;39(9):932–7

TOXICITY

Detection of DNA damage in stimulated human lymphocytes after enflurane exposure in vitro. Reitz M, et al.
Environ Res 1992 Dec;59(2):476–84

Effects of halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane on laryngeal receptors in dogs. Nishino T, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Mar;91(2–3):247–60

ENGELMANN'S DISEASE see **DIAPHYSEAL DYSPLASIA, PROGRESSIVE**

ENGINEERING

Biochemical engineering VII. Conference proceedings. Santa Barbara, California, March 1991. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 13;665:1–450

Skin cancer in the engineering industry from the use of mineral oil. 1949 [classical article] Cruickshank CN, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Apr;50(4):289–300

The nurse engineer: a way to better nursing information systems. Hendrickson MF. **Comput Nurs** 1993 Mar–Apr; 11(2):67–71

Utility of predicting group membership and the role of spatial visualization in becoming an engineer, physical scientist, or artist. Humphreys LG, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1993 Apr; 78(2):250–61

A study of thorium exposure during tungsten inert gas welding in an airline engineering population. McElearney N, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Jul;35(7):707–11

The cut off wheel [letter] Leith JA. **N Z Med J** 1993 Sep 8;106(963):390–1

[Mortality due to causes correlatable to asbestos in a cohort of workers in railway car construction] Menegozzo M, et al. **Med Lav** 1993 May–Jun;84(3):193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Stress fracture of the clavicle] Pizio Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Jun;45(11–12):477–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The occupational morbidity of workers in the foundry shops of Russia] Izmerov NF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992; (7):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problem of controlling current mental capacity in operators] Karpenko AV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The physiological hygienic assessment of the assembly operations in automobile manufacture] Tkach AN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(11–12):41–4 **(Rus)**

[The microbiocenosis of the skin of the hands in the workers of a mechanical engineering plant] Sytnik AN. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1993 Mar–Apr;55(2):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamic observation of the course of pneumoconiosis in machine engineering workers] Kleiner AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jan;(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

What went wrong: why programs failed. Sims C. **Science** 1992 Nov 13;258(5085):1185–7

STANDARDS

Building quality into medical product software design. Mallory SR. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 27(2):117–35

[Evaluation of the usefulness of enzyme tests for the diagnosis of the effects of various organic solvents in the conditions of occupational exposure] Zawierta J, et al. **Med Pr** 1992; 43(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Data on predicting the status of body functions of the engineering and technical personnel in the mines] Grebniak VP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(6):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENGINEERING, HOSPITAL see **MAINTENANCE AND ENGINEERING, HOSPITAL**

ENGINEERING PSYCHOLOGY see **HUMAN ENGINEERING**

ENGRAVING AND ENGRAVINGS

HISTORY

[Painters, drawers and engravers with medical themes (IV)] Dragomir D. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1992 Jan–Jun;96(1–2):121–4 **(Rum)**

ENHANCER ELEMENTS (GENETICS)

Enhancer-site downstream binding protein activity is enriched in rat tissues that express the class I alcohol dehydrogenase gene. Canto MF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 30;188(2):684–9

Sequence specific binding of Ets-1 to the mouse cytokeratin EndoA gene enhancer. Hamazato F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30;192(2):430–8

An AP-1 enhancer mediates TPA-induced transcriptional activation of the chicken insulin-like growth factor I gene. Kajimoto Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 15;190(3):767–73

Memory of butyrate induction by the Moloney murine sarcoma virus enhancer-promoter element. Tang DC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30; 189(1):141–7

Analysis of the distribution of protein binding DNA motives in the vicinity of the 3'-side chicken alpha-globin enhancer. Targa FR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 15;190(3):1163–72

Protein-DNA interactions and a putative papillomavirus binding factor. Khan IM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):212S

Formation of a cleavasome: enhancer DNA-2 stabilizes an active conformation of NaeI dimer. Baxter BK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 17;32(32):8291–8

B-DNA to Z-DNA structural transitions in the SV40 enhancer: stabilization of Z-DNA in negatively supercoiled DNA minicircles. Gruskin EA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 9;32(9):2167–76

The upstream region of the mouse N-myc gene: identification of an enhancer element that functions preferentially in neuroblastoma IMR32 cells. Imamura Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 24;1132(2):177–87

Characterization of hypoxia-responsive enhancer in the human erythropoietin gene shows presence of hypoxia-inducible 120-Kd nuclear DNA-binding protein in erythropoietin-producing and nonproducing cells. Beck I, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 1;82(3):704–11

The human CD34 hematopoietic stem cell antigen promoter and a 3'enhancer direct hematopoietic expression in tissue culture. Burn TC, et al. **Blood** 1992 Dec 15;80(12):3051–9

Deletional analysis of the human renin promoter: transcriptional activation by the SV40 enhancer enables identification of promoter regulatory elements in non-renin-expressing cells. Kasahara N. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1993 Jun;40(2):79–91

Evolutionarily conserved promoter motifs and enhancer organization in the mouse gene encoding the IIB myosin heavy chain isoform expressed in adult fast skeletal muscle. Takeda S, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;315(12):467–72

Mechanisms of transcriptional synergism between distinct virus-inducible enhancer elements. Du W, et al. **Cell** 1993 Sep 10;74(5):887–98

A splicing enhancer complex controls alternative splicing of doublesex pre-mRNA. Tian M, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jul 16; 74(1):105–14

Activation of NF-kappa B by interleukin 2 in human blood monocytes. Brach MA, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Jul; 3(7):421–7

Functional analyses of albumin expression in a series of hepatocyte cell lines and in primary hepatocytes. Hu JM, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Sep;3(9):577–88

High frequency expression of integrated proviruses derived from enhancer trap retroviruses. Sablitzky F, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Jun;4(6):451–9

Gene and enhancer trapping: mutagenic strategies for developmental studies. Hill DP, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1993;28:181–206 (87 ref.)

Enhancer regions responsible for temporal and cell-type-specific expression of a spore coat gene in Dictyostelium. Fosnaugh KL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 May; 157(1):38–48

A positive cis-regulatory element with a bicoid target site lies within the sea urchin Spec2a enhancer. Gan L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 May;157(1):119–32

Insulin-producing cells contain a cell-specific repressor activity that functions through multiple E-box sequences. Leshkowitz D, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;11(7):549–58

Role of the open reading frames of Rous sarcoma virus leader RNA in translation and genome packaging. Donzé O, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct;11(10):3747–57

DNA looping and the helical repeat in vitro and in vivo: effect of HU protein and enhancer location on Hin invertasome assembly. Haykinson MJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jun;12(6):2503–12

Conversion of a dorsal-dependent silencer into an enhancer: evidence for dorsal corepressors. Jiang J, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Aug;12(8):3201–9

Regulated expression of human CD4 rescues helper T cell development in mice lacking expression of endogenous CD4. Killeen N, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Apr;12(4):1547–53

Conversion of a silencer into an enhancer: evidence for a co-repressor in dorsal-mediated repression in Drosophila. Kirov N, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Aug;12(8):3193–9

Analysis of strand exchange and DNA binding of enhancer-independent Gin recombinase mutants. Klippel A, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Mar;12(3):1047–57

A system to study transcription by yeast RNA polymerase I within the chromosomal context: functional analysis of the ribosomal DNA enhancer and the RBP1/REB1 binding sites. Kulkens T, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(12):4665–74

Analysis of gene expression in mouse preimplantation embryos demonstrates that the primary role of enhancers is to relieve repression of promoters. Majumder S, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Mar;12(3):1131–40

A regulatory element that mediates co-operation between a PEA3-AP-1 element and an AP-1 site is required for phorbol ester induction of urokinase enhancer activity in HepG2 hepatoma cells. Nerlov C, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(12):4573–82

Analysis of a fushi tarazu autoregulatory element: multiple sequence elements contribute to enhancer activity. Schier AF, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Mar;12(3):1111–9

Different activation domains stimulate transcription from remote ('enhancer') and proximal ('promoter') positions. Seipel K, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(13):4961–8

V(D)J recombination in B cells is impaired but not blocked by targeted deletion of the immunoglobulin heavy chain intron enhancer. Serwe M, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jun; 12(6):2321–7

Deletion of the immunoglobulin kappa chain intron enhancer abolishes kappa chain gene rearrangement in cis but not lambda chain gene rearrangement in trans. Takeda S, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jun;12(6):2329–36

Characterization of the nuclear proteins binding the CACCC element of a glucocorticoid-responsive enhancer in the tyrosine aminotransferase gene. DeVack C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;211(3):459–65

DNase-I-hypersensitive sites located far upstream of the human c-sis/PDGF-B gene comap with transcriptional enhancers and a silencer and are preceded by (part of) a new transcription unit. Dirks RP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Sep 1;216(2):487–95

Rabbit and rat liver nuclei both contain proteins which bind to the regions controlling apolipoprotein A-I gene expression. Reisher SR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 15;216(1):247–53

Synergism between protein-kinase C and cAMP-dependent pathways in the expression of the interleukin-1 beta gene is mediated via the activator-protein-1 (AP-1) enhancer activity. Serkkola E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 1; 213(1):243–9

Liver-enriched HNF-3 alpha and ubiquitous factors interact with the human transferrin gene enhancer. Augé-Gouillou C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 24;323(1–2):4–10

The DNA-binding properties of an artificial 42-residue polypeptide derived from a natural repressor. Hehlgans T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 2;315(1):51–5

An enhancer unit of L-type pyruvate kinase gene is responsible for transcriptional stimulation by dietary fructose as well as glucose in transgenic mice. Noguchi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 8;318(3):269–72

Upstream activation element of the PH03 gene encoding for thiamine-repressible acid phosphatase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nosaka K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 6; 305(3):244–8

Saccharomyces cerevisiae multifunctional protein RAP1 binds to a conserved sequence in the Polyoma virus enhancer and is responsible for its transcriptional activity in yeast cells. Pollice A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 24; 323(1–2):77–82

Constitutive and inducible factors bind to regulatory element 3 in the promoter of the gene encoding mouse granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Asano M, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 16;121(2):371–5

Enhancement of a viral CaMV promoter by insertion of a BamHI linker. Driesen M, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jul 30; 129(2):309–10

Characterization of the 130-bp repeat enhancer element of the rat ribosomal gene: functional interaction with transcription factor E1BF. Ghosh AK, et al. **Gene** 1993 Mar 30;125(2):217–22

Cloning of a cDNA encoding a DNA-binding protein TAXREB302 that is specific for the tax-responsive enhancer of HTLV-I. Nyunoya H, et al. **Gene** 1993 Apr 30;126(2):251–5

Identification of two silencers flanking an AP-1 enhancer in the vimentin promoter. van de Klundert FA, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 15;122(2):337–43

Synergistic activation of the insulin gene by a LIM-homeo domain protein and a basic helix-loop-helix protein: building a functional insulin minienhancer complex. German MS, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Nov;6(11):2165–76

GHF-1-promoter-targeted immortalization of a somatotropic progenitor cell results in dwarfism in transgenic mice. Lew D, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Apr; 7(4):683–93

A tissue-specific enhancer confers Pit-1-dependent morphogen inducibility and autoregulation on the pit-1 gene. Rhodes SJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jun;7(6):913–32

P transposon-induced dominant enhancer mutations of position-effect variegation in Drosophila melanogaster. Dorn R, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Feb;133(2):279–90

Distance-independent inactivation of an enhancer by the suppressor of Hairy-wing DNA-binding protein of Drosophila. Dorsett D. **Genetics** 1993 Aug;134(4):1135–44

Rearrangement of upstream regulatory elements leads to ectopic expression of the Drosophila mulleri Adh-2 gene. Falb D, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Dec;132(4):1071–9

Mutations of the chloramphenicol acetyl transferase transgene driven by the immunoglobulin promoter and intron enhancer. Azuma T, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Feb; 5(2):121–30

Enhancer-like activity of A1gR1-binding site in alginate gene activation: positional, orientational, and sequence specificity. Fujiwara S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep; 175(17):5452–9

Role of the A protein-binding sites in the in vitro transposition of mu DNA. A complex circuit of interactions involving the mu ends and the transpositional enhancer. Allison RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):19963–70

Immunoglobulin kappa gene enhancers synergistically activate gene expression but independently determine chromatin structure. Blasquez VC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):23888–93

Two alternative structures can be formed by IHF protein binding to the plasmid R6K gamma origin. Dellis S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24426–32

Identification of enhancers in the 5'-flanking region of the rabbit surfactant protein A (SP-A) gene and characterization of their binding proteins. Gao E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19697–709

A T-cell enhancer cooperates with NF-kappa B to yield cytokine induction of E-selectin gene transcription in endothelial cells. Hooft van Huijsduijnen R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):22385–91

Different factors interact with myoblast-specific and

myotube-specific enhancer regions of the human desmin gene. Li Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15; 268(14):10403–15

Protein–DNA interactions at a dioxin-responsive enhancer. Analysis of six bona fide DNA-binding sites for the liganded Ah receptor. Lusska A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6575–80

Contribution of specific cis-acting elements to activity of the mouse pro-alpha 2(I) collagen enhancer. Pogulis RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2493–9

A potent enhancer made of clustered liver-specific elements in the transcription control sequences of human alpha 1-microglobulin/bikunin gene. Rouet P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20765–73

Identification of a cis-acting element that enhances the pigment cell-specific expression of the human tyrosinase gene. Shibata K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15; 267(29):20584–8

Suppression of a cellular differentiation program by phorbol esters coincides with inhibition of binding of a cell-specific transcription factor (NF-E2) to an enhancer element required for expression of an erythroid-specific gene. Solomon WB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):5089–96

An enhancer for transcription of collagen IV genes is activated by F9 cell differentiation. Tanaka S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):8862–70

Human interferon consensus sequence binding protein is a negative regulator of enhancer elements common to interferon-inducible genes. Weisz A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25589–96

Nuclear protein binding to the 5' enhancer region of the intracisternal A particle long terminal repeat. Zierler M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):21200–6

Myelin basic protein gene contains separate enhancers for oligodendrocyte and Schwann cell expression. Gow A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;119(3):605–16

Reconstitution of the subclass-specific expression of CD4 in thymocytes and peripheral T cells of transgenic mice: identification of a human CD4 enhancer. Blum MD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 May 1;177(5):1343–58

Identification of proteins binding to the F441 locus of polyomavirus B enhancer that are required for its activity in embryonic carcinoma cells. DasGupta S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Apr;74 (Pt 4):597–605

Differential nuclear expression of enhancer A DNA-binding proteins in human first trimester trophoblast cells. Boucraut J, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 1;150(9):3882–94

DNA regions flanking the mouse Ig 3' alpha enhancer are differentially methylated and DNAase I hypersensitive during B cell differentiation. Giannini SL, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 1;150(5):1772–80

A DNase I-hypersensitive site in the second intron of the murine IL-4 gene defines a mast cell-specific enhancer. Henkel G, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Nov 15;149(10):3239–46

The role of viral enhancer "core" motif-related sequences in regulating T cell receptor-gamma and -delta gene expression. Hsiang YH, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 1; 150(9):3905–16

Variable IgH chain enhancer activity in Burkitt's lymphomas suggests an additional, direct mechanism of c-myc deregulation. Jain VK, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 15; 150(12):5418–28

A novel enhancer element in the human IL-4 promoter is suppressed by a position-independent silencer. Li-Weber M, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 1;151(3):1371–82

Phorbol ester reduces constitutive nuclear NF kappa B and inhibits HIV-1 production in mature human monocytic cells. Mufson RA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Dec; 52(6):637–44

Enhancer detector analysis of the extent of genomic involvement in nervous system development in Drosophila melanogaster. Datta S, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Jun; 24(6):824–41

Comparison of the promoter region of the human and porcine choline acetyltransferase genes: localization of an important enhancer region. Hersh LB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jul; 61(1):306–14

Repeated immobilization stress increases the binding of c-Fos-like proteins to a rat dopamine beta-hydroxylase promoter enhancer sequence. Nankova B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Aug;61(2):776–9

Nuclear factor I and epithelial cell-specific transcription of human papillomavirus type 16. Apt D, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4455–63

A constitutive enhancer in the bovine papillomavirus upstream regulatory region shares genetic elements with the viral P1 promoter. Bream GL, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec; 66(12):7319–27

Physical and functional characterization of transcriptional control elements in the equine infectious anemia virus promoter. Carvalho M, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr; 67(4):2064–74

Repression of liver-specific hepatitis B virus enhancer 2 activity by adenovirus E1A proteins. Chen ST, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7452–60

Activation of the human T-cell leukemia virus type I enhancer is mediated by binding sites for Elf-1 and the pets factor. Clark NM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5522–8

Functional interaction of nuclear factors EF-C, HNF-4, and RXR alpha with hepatitis B virus enhancer I. Garcia AD, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):3940–50

Down-regulation of the major histocompatibility complex class I enhancer in adenovirus type 12-transformed cells is accompanied by an increase in factor binding. Ge R, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):6969–78

Differential regulation of the human immunodeficiency virus type 2 enhancer in monocytes at various stages of differentiation. Hilfinger JM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul; 67(7):4448–53

Negative regulation of the major histocompatibility complex class I enhancer in adenovirus type 12-transformed cells via a retinoic acid response element. Kralli A, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):6979–88

Multiple positive and negative cis-acting elements that mediate transactivation by bel1 in the long terminal repeat of human foamy virus. Lee KJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr; 67(4):2317–26

Binding of nuclear factors to functional domains of the duck hepatitis B virus enhancer. Lilienbaum A, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):6192–200

Two factors that bind to highly conserved sequences in mammalian type C retroviral enhancers. Manley NR, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):1967–75

Sequence specificity of the core-binding factor. Melnikova IN, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):2408–11

Strong trans activation of the human cytomegalovirus major immediate-early enhancer by p40tax of human T-cell leukemia virus type I via two repetitive tax-responsive sequence elements. Moch H, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec; 66(12):7346–54

A mouse mammary tumor virus mammary gland enhancer confers tissue-specific but not lactation-dependent expression in transgenic mice. Mok E, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7529–32

The kappa B enhancer motifs in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and simian virus 40 recognize different binding activities in human Jurkat and H9 T cells: evidence for NF-kappa B-independent activation of the kappa B motif. Phares W, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7490–8

The hr5 transcriptional enhancer stimulates early expression from the Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus genome but is not required for virus replication. Rodems SM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):5776–85

Characterization of a protein that binds multiple sequences in mammalian type C retrovirus enhancers. Sun W, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):1976–86

A new regulatory element that augments the Tax-dependent enhancer of human T-cell leukemia virus type 1 and cloning of cDNAs encoding its binding proteins. Tanimura A, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5375–82

Identification and cloning of a novel heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein C-like protein that functions as a transcriptional activator of the hepatitis B virus enhancer II. Tay N, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):6841–8

Contributions to transcriptional activity and to viral leukemogenicity made by sequences within and downstream of the MCF13 murine leukemia virus enhancer. Tupper JC, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7080–8

Expression and characterization of the trans-activating protein Tax of human T-cell leukemia virus type I in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wu LC, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec; 66(12):7253–61

Enhancer trap integrations in mouse embryonic stem cells give rise to staining patterns in chimaeric embryos with a high frequency and detect endogenous genes. Korn R, et al. **Mech Dev** 1992 Nov;39(1-2):95–109

Cloning and developmental expression of Grg, a mouse gene related to the groucho transcript of the Drosophila Enhancer of split complex. Mallo M, et al. **Mech Dev** 1993 Jul;42(1-2):67–76

The mouse Enhancer trap locus 1 (Etl-1): a novel mammalian gene related to Drosophila and yeast transcriptional regulator genes. Soininen R, et al. **Mech Dev** 1992 Nov; 39(1-2):111–23

CNS midline enhancers of the Drosophila slit and Toll genes. Wharton KA Jr, et al. **Mech Dev** 1993 Mar;40(3):141–54

Footprinting of DNA-binding proteins in intact cells. Becker PB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;218:568–87

A developmentally regulated Caulobacter flagellar promoter is activated by 3' enhancer and IHF binding elements. Gober JW, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Aug;3(8):913–26

Multiple regulatory elements contribute differentially to muscle creatine kinase enhancer activity in skeletal and cardiac muscle. Amacher SL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):2753–64

Elements in the immunoglobulin heavy-chain enhancer directly regulate simian virus 40 ori-dependent DNA replication. Ariizumi K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep; 13(9):5629–36

Hypoxic induction of the human erythropoietin gene: cooperation between the promoter and enhancer, each of which contains steroid receptor response elements. Blanchard KL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec; 12(12):5373–85

Maximal serum stimulation of the c-fos serum response element requires both the serum response factor and a novel binding factor, SRE-binding protein. Boulden AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4769–83

Enhancer-dependent transcription of the epsilon-globin promoter requires promoter-bound GATA-1 and enhancer-bound AP-1/NF-E2. Gong Q, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):911–7

Multiple proteins interact with the fushi tarazu proximal enhancer. Han W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep; 13(9):5549–59

Modulation of liver-specific transcription by interactions between hepatocyte nuclear factor 3 and nuclear factor 1 binding DNA in close apposition. Jackson DA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2401–10

Characterization of the human immunoglobulin kappa gene 3' enhancer: functional importance of three motifs that demonstrate B-cell-specific in vivo footprints. Judde JG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;12(11):5206–16

Interaction between NF-kappa B- and serum response factor-binding elements activates an interleukin-2 receptor alpha-chain enhancer specifically in T lymphocytes. Kuang AA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2536–45

A DNA element that regulates expression of an endogenous retrovirus during F9 cell differentiation is E1A dependent. Lamb BT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;12(11):4824–33

Characterization of a new tissue-specific transcription factor binding to the simian virus 40 enhancer TC-II (NF-kappa B) element. Lattion AL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov; 12(11):5217–27

A novel POU domain protein which binds to the T-cell receptor beta enhancer. Messier H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5450–60

A mammary cell-specific enhancer in mouse mammary tumor virus DNA is composed of multiple regulatory elements including binding sites for CTF/NFI and a novel transcription factor, mammary cell-activating factor. Mink S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;12(11):4906–18

Functionally distinct elements are required for expression of the AMPD1 gene in myocytes. Morisaki T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5854–60

The rRNA enhancer regulates rRNA transcription in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Morrow BE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):1283–9

A single MEF-2 site is a major positive regulatory element required for transcription of the muscle-specific subunit of the human phosphoglycerate mutase gene in skeletal and cardiac muscle cells. Nakatsuji Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4384–90

The distal enhancer implicated in the developmental regulation of the tyrosine aminotransferase gene is bound by liver-specific and ubiquitous factors. Nitsch D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):4494–504

Two cis-DNA elements involved in myeloid-cell-specific expression and gamma interferon (IFN-gamma) activation of the human high-affinity Fc gamma receptor gene: a novel IFN regulatory mechanism. Perez C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2182–92

The polyomavirus enhancer activates chromatin accessibility on integration into the HPRT gene. Pikaart M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5785–92

Cooperative binding of the Xenopus RNA polymerase I transcription factor xUBF to repetitive ribosomal gene enhancers. Putnam CD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov; 12(11):4970–80

Erythroid differentiation of mouse erythroleukemia cells results in reorganization of protein–DNA complexes in the mouse beta maj globin promoter but not its distal enhancer. Reddy PM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):1093–103

Indistinguishable nuclear factor binding to functional core sites of the T-cell receptor delta and murine leukemia virus enhancers. Redondo JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov; 12(11):4817–23

An enhancer/locus control region is not sufficient to open chromatin. Reitman M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul; 13(7):3990–8

Transcription of the histone H5 gene is regulated by three differentiation-specific enhancers. Rousseau S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):4904–17

In vitro definition of the yeast RNA polymerase I enhancer. Schultz MC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):2644–54

A nuclear factor induced by hypoxia via de novo protein synthesis binds to the human erythropoietin gene enhancer at a site required for transcriptional activation. Semenza GL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5447–54

The octamer/mu E4 region of the immunoglobulin heavy-chain enhancer mediates gene repression in myeloma x T-lymphoma hybrids. Shen L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3530–40

NF-HB (BSAP) is a repressor of the murine immunoglobulin heavy-chain 3' alpha enhancer at early stages of B-cell differentiation. Singh M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun; 13(6):3611–22

A novel myoblast enhancer element mediates MyoD transcription. Tapscott SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov; 12(11):4994–5003

Cloning and characterization of subunits of the T-cell receptor and murine leukemia virus enhancer core-binding factor. Wang S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3324–39

Transcriptional activation of human zeta 2 globin promoter by the alpha globin regulatory element (HS-40): functional role of specific nuclear factor–DNA complexes. Zhang Q, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2298–308

Identification of a transcriptional enhancer upstream from the bovine thyroglobulin gene. Christophe-Hobertus C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;88(1-3):31–7

A distal region enhances the prolactin induced promoter activity of the rabbit alpha s1-casein gene. Pierre S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;87(1-3):147–56

Characterization of a unique enhancer element responsive to cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and elevated calcium. Rodland KD, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;

7(6):787–96

Identification and characterization of a 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate-responsive element in the human corticotropin-releasing hormone gene promoter. Spengler D, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;6(11):1931–41

Differential molecular mechanism of the estrogen action that regulates lactoferrin gene in human and mouse. Teng CT, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;6(11):1969–81

GEBF-I in Drosophila species and hybrids: the co-evolution of an enhancer and its cognate factor. Georgel P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Oct;235(1):104–12

Analysis of heterologous and homologous promoters and enhancers in vitro and in vivo by gene transfer into Japanese medaka (Oryzias latipes) Xiphophorus. Winkler C, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1992 Aug–Oct; 1(4–5):326–37

Unexpected position-dependent expression of H-2 and beta 2-microglobulin/lacZ transgenes. Cohen-Tannoudji M, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Oct;33(2):149–59

Mouse microcytic anaemia caused by a defect in the gene encoding the globin enhancer-binding protein NF-E2. Peters LL, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 22;362(6422):768–70

Preferential expression of the Drosophila rutabaga gene in mushroom bodies, neural centers for learning in insects. Han PL, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Oct;9(4):619–27

Different binding site requirements for binding and activation for the bipartite enhancer factor EF-1A. Bolwig GM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 25;20(24):6555–64

Structural requirements for the functional activity of a U1 snRNA gene enhancer. Cheung CH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 25;21(2):281–7

The dyad palindromic glutathione transferase P enhancer binds multiple factors including AP1. Diccianni MB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 11;20(19):5153–8

SEF1 binding is important for T cell specific enhancers of genes for T cell receptor-CD3 subunits. Hallberg B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 25;20(24):6495–9

Isolation of a cDNA encoding the adenovirus E1A enhancer binding protein: a new human member of the ets oncogene family. Higashino F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):547–53

Periodic binding of individual core histones to DNA: inadvertent purification of the core histone H2B as a putative enhancer-binding factor. Kerrigan LA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 25;20(24):6673–80

Purification by DNA affinity precipitation of the cellular factors HEB1-p67 and HEB1-p94 which bind specifically to the human T-cell leukemia virus type-I 21 bp enhancer. Lombard-Platet G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 25; 21(17):3935–42

Downregulation of HLA class I expression by c-myc in human melanoma is independent of enhancer A. Peltenburg LT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 11;21(5):1179–85

The transcriptional enhancer element, kappa B, regulates promoter activity of the human neurotropic virus, JCV, in cells derived from the CNS. Ranganathan PN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 25;21(8):1959–64

Analysis of erythroid nuclear proteins binding to the promoter and enhancer elements of the chicken histone H5 gene. Sun JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 11; 20(23):6385–92

A promoter-linked coupling region required for stimulation of alpha-fetoprotein transcription by distant enhancers. Wen P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 25;21(8):1911–8

Nucleotide sequence of the intron of the germline human kappa immunoglobulin gene connecting the J and C regions reveals a matrix association region (MAR) next to the enhancer. Whitehurst C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 25;20(18):4929–30

Mechanism of dioxin action: receptor-enhancer interactions in intact cells. Wu L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 11;21(1):119–25

Different E-box regulatory sequences are functionally distinct when placed within the context of the troponin I enhancer. Yutzey KE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 11;20(19):5105–13

The transcriptionally active factors mediating the effect of the HTLV-I Tax transactivator on the IL-2R alpha kappa B enhancer include the product of the c-rel proto-oncogene. Crenon I, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Apr; 8(4):867–75

Wild-type mouse p53 down-regulates transcription from different virus enhancer/promoters. Jackson P, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Mar;8(3):589–97

Transcriptional activation and transformation by chimaeric Fos-estrogen receptor proteins: altered properties as a consequence of gene fusion. Schuermann M, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Oct;8(10):2781–90

A trans-activator Tax of human T-cell leukemia virus type 1 binds to NF-kappa B p50 and serum response factor (SRF) and associates with enhancer DNAs of the NF-kappa B site and CArG box. Suzuki T, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Sep;8(9):2391–7

2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin induces the nuclear translocation of two XRE binding proteins in mice. Okino ST, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1993 Apr;3(2):101–9

An octopine synthase enhancer element directs tissue-specific expression and binds ASF-1, a factor from tobacco nuclear extracts. Fromm H, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Oct;1(10):977–84

A 168 bp derivative of Suppressor-mutator/Enhancer is responsible for the maize o2-23 mutation. Aukerman MJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;21(2):355–62

A 61 bp enhancer element of the tobacco beta-1,3-glucanase B gene interacts with one or more regulated nuclear proteins. Hart CM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jan; 21(1):121–31

Transforming and c-fos promoter/enhancer-stimulating activities of a GDP/GTP exchange protein for small GTP-binding proteins. Takai Y, et al. **Princess Takamatsu Symp** 1991;22:197–204 (10 ref.)

Immunoglobulin heavy chain enhancer is located near or in an initiation zone of chromosomal DNA replication. Ariizumi K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3695–9

Retinoid X receptor RXR alpha binds to and trans-activates the hepatitis B virus enhancer. Huan B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9059–63

Multiple control of Escherichia coli lysyl-tRNA synthetase expression involves a transcriptional repressor and a translational enhancer element. Ito K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):302–6

The cAMP-response-element-binding protein interacts, but Fos protein does not interact, with the proenkephalin enhancer in rat striatum. Konradi C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7005–9

Multiple mechanisms are implicated in the regulation of NF-kappa B activity during human cytomegalovirus infection. Kowalik TF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1;90(3):1107–11

Human foamy virus genome possesses an internal, Bel-1-dependent and functional promoter. Löchelt M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7317–21

A 24-base-pair sequence 3' to the human erythropoietin gene contains a hypoxia-responsive transcriptional enhancer. Madan A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1; 90(9):3928–32

Inducible operation of the erythropoietin 3' enhancer in multiple cell lines: evidence for a widespread oxygen-sensing mechanism. Maxwell PH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2423–7

p70 lupus autoantigen binds the enhancer of the T-cell receptor beta-chain gene. Messier H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2685–9

Postproliferative transcription of the rat osteocalcin gene is reflected by vitamin D-responsive developmental modifications in protein-DNA interactions at basal and enhancer promoter elements. Owen TA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1503–7

Chemical and molecular regulation of enzymes that detoxify carcinogens. Prestera T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2965–9

A phorbol ester response element within the human T-cell receptor beta-chain enhancer. Prosser HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9934–8

Maize Spm transposable element has an enhancer-insensitive promoter. Raina R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6355–9

Activation of kappa B-specific proteins by estradiol. Shyamala G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10628–32

Secondary structure creates mismatched base pairs required for high-affinity binding of cAMP response element-binding protein to the human enkephalin enhancer. Spiro C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15; 90(10):4606–10

Transcription of the hypersensitive site HS2 enhancer in erythroid cells. Tuan D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11219–23

C/ATF, a member of the activating transcription factor family of DNA-binding proteins, dimerizes with CAAT/enhancer-binding proteins and directs their binding to cAMP response elements. Vallejo M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4679–83

Structure and expression of major histocompatibility complex-binding protein 2, a 275-kDa zinc finger protein that binds to an enhancer of major histocompatibility complex class I genes. van 't Veer LJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):8971–5

General involvement of hypoxia-inducible factor 1 in transcriptional response to hypoxia. Wang GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4304–8

Two prokaryotic transcriptional enhancer systems. Geiduschek EP. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1992; 43:109–33 (120 ref.)

Interaction between transcription regulatory regions of prolactin chromatin. Cullen KE, et al. **Science** 1993 Jul 9;261(5118):203–6

Regulation of lymphoid-specific immunoglobulin mu heavy chain gene enhancer by ETS-domain proteins. Nelsen B, et al. **Science** 1993 Jul 2;261(5117):82–6

Complex regulation of a tumor marker expression. Enhancer and silencer of the GST-P gene. Muramatsu M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Oct;168(2):175–82

Effects of enhancer mutations on the expression of human immunodeficiency virus 1-regulated luciferase and diphtheria toxin A chain genes in transfected cells. Harrison GS, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Jan;31(1):85–90

Human G gamma and A gamma globin gene constructs containing the 3' A gamma enhancer show persistent fetal expression in transgenic mice. Harvey MP, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1993 Mar;2(2):121–4

Characterization of the role of individual protein binding motifs within the hepatitis B virus enhancer I on X promoter activity using linker scanning mutagenesis. Gustin K, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr;193(2):653–60

A cell-type-specific transcription enhancer of type 16 human papillomavirus (HPV 16)-P97 promoter is defined with HPV-associated cellular events in human epithelial cell lines. Taniguchi A, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug;195(2):500–10

Functional organization of enhancer (ENII) of hepatitis B virus. Wu X, et al. **Virology** 1992 Nov;191(1):490–4

[The role of structural elements of the 5'-untranslated sequence of potato X-virus RNA (alpha-beta-leader) in determining its activity as a translational enhancer] Tomashevskaia OL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992; 324(3):697–700 **(Rus)**

[In vivo identification of YB-1 protein, interacting with the enhancer of human papillomavirus (HPV) type 18, using antibodies to a synthetic peptide] Spitkovskii DD, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Jan–Feb;27(1):81–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Statistical analysis of enhancers of a series of eukaryotic genes] Turpaev KT, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 May–Jun; 26(3):601–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Heat stress of cultured GC cells enhances triiodothyronine-induced growth hormone production by action within the 5'-flanking region of the rat growth hormone gene. Mokshagundam S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 30;188(2):638–43

An insulin-responsive element in the pancreatic enhancer of the amylase gene. Johnson TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):464–8

Identification of a complex formed between nuclear proteins and the transcriptional enhancer of interferon-inducible genes that is present in the peripheral blood myeloid cells of CML but not normal individuals. Seong DC, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1992 Oct;12(5):323–7

Identification of a retinoic acid responsive enhancer 3' of the murine homeobox gene Hox-1.6. Langston AW, et al. **Mech Dev** 1992 Sep;38(3):217–27

The granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor/interleukin 3 locus is regulated by an inducible cyclosporin A-sensitive enhancer. Cockerill PN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2466–70

GENETICS

Nuclear matrix proteins bind very tightly to specific regions of the chicken histone H5 gene. Sun JM, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;70(9):822–9

Theophylline induced differentiation provides direct evidence for the deregulation of c-myc in Burkitt's lymphoma and suggests participation of immunoglobulin enhancer sequences. Sandlund JT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jan 1;53(1):127–32

StyI polymorphism in an enhancer region of the second intron of the apolipoprotein B gene in hyper- and hypocholesterolemic subjects. Røsby O, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Nov;42(5):217–23

MHox: a mesodermally restricted homeodomain protein that binds an essential site in the muscle creatine kinase enhancer. Cserjesi P, et al. **Development** 1992 Aug; 115(4):1087–101

Two enhancer regions in the mouse En-2 locus direct expression to the mid/hindbrain region and mandibular myoblasts. Logan C, et al. **Development** 1993 Mar; 117(3):905–16

The mouse Eb meiotic recombination hotspot contains a tissue-specific transcriptional enhancer. Ling X, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;37(5):331–6

Hypermutation is observed only in antibody H chain V region transgenes that have recombined with endogenous immunoglobulin H DNA: implications for the location of cis-acting elements required for somatic mutation. Giusti AM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Mar 1;177(3):797–809

Human polyomavirus JC promoter/enhancer rearrangement patterns from progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy brain are unique derivatives of a single archetypal structure. Ault GS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Aug;74 (Pt 8):1499–507

a1/EBP: a leucine zipper protein that binds CCAAT/enhancer elements in the avian leukosis virus long terminal repeat enhancer. Bowers WJ, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6578–86

Human immunodeficiency viruses containing heterologous enhancer/promoters are replication competent and exhibit different lymphocyte tropisms. Chang LJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):743–52

Functional and defective components of avian endogenous virus long terminal repeat enhancer sequences. Habel DE, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1545–54

Analysis of transcription factors binding to the duplicated PEA1 and PEA3 sites that are required for polyomavirus mutant expression in PCC4 embryonic carcinoma cells. Nothias JY, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3036–47

Mutation of the C/EBP binding sites in the Rous sarcoma virus long terminal repeat and gag enhancers. Ryden TA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2862–70

Characterization of nuclear proteins that bind the EFII enhancer sequence in the Rous sarcoma virus long terminal repeat. Sears RC, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6338–52

Differentiated liver cell specificity of the second enhancer of hepatitis B virus. Yuh CH, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan; 67(1):142–9

Differential activity of the RVF enhancer element in the

decreased expression of the neu oncogene in NR-6 cells versus parental Swiss Webster 3T3 cells. Yan DH, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;7(1):44-9

Functional analysis of developmentally regulated chromatin-hypersensitive domains carrying the alpha 1-fetoprotein gene promoter and the albumin/alpha 1-fetoprotein intergenic enhancer. Bernier D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1619-33

The NFAT-1 DNA binding complex in activated T cells contains Fra-1 and JunB. Boise LH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1911-9

Purification and characterization of the stage-specific embryonic enhancer-binding protein SSAP-1. DeAngelo DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1746-58

The immunoglobulin heavy chain locus contains another B-cell-specific 3' enhancer close to the alpha constant region. Matthias P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar; 13(3):1547-53

The human prointerleukin 1 beta gene requires DNA sequences both proximal and distal to the transcription start site for tissue-specific induction. Shirakawa F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1332-44

Identification of Ets-like lymphoid specific elements within the immunoglobulin heavy chain 3' enhancer. Grant PA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11;20(17):4401-8

In vivo stage- and tissue-specific DNA-protein interactions at the D. melanogaster alcohol dehydrogenase distal promoter and adult enhancer. Jackson JR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25;20(20):5413-22

Identification of an enhancer element for the endosperm-specific expression of high molecular weight glutenin. Thomas MS, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Dec; 2(12):1171-80

A DNA-binding protein factor recognizes two binding domains within the octopine synthase enhancer element. Tokuhisa JG, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Mar;2(3):215-24

Activity of a chimeric promoter with the doubled CaMV 35S enhancer element in protoplast-derived cells and transgenic plants in maize. Omirulleh S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Feb;21(3):415-28

Mutational analysis of hepatitis B virus enhancer 2. Chen ST, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):652-9

Activation of both Wnt-1 and Fgf-3 by insertion of mouse mammary tumor virus downstream in the reverse orientation: a reappraisal of the enhancer insertion model. Clausse N, et al. **Virology** 1993 May;194(1):157-65

Factors influencing physiological variations in the activity of the Rous sarcoma virus long terminal repeat. Lang A, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):564-75

[Interaction between the enhancers of yellow and the yellow gene in Drosophila melanogaster] Kozitsina MV, et al. **Genetika** 1992 Nov;28(11):59-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Developmental regulation and cell type-specific expression of the murine gamma F-crystallin gene is mediated through a lens-specific element containing the gamma F-1 binding site. Goring DR, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1993 Feb;196(2):143-52

The intronic immunoglobulin kappa gene enhancer acts independently on rearrangement and on transcription. Kallenbach S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Aug;23(8):1917-21

An endocrine-specific element is an integral component of an exocrine-specific pancreatic enhancer. Kruse F, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 May;7(5):774-86

DNA-histone interactions are sufficient to position a single nucleosome juxtaposing Drosophila Adh adult enhancer and distal promoter [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1993 May 11;21(9):2286] Jackson JR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 25;21(4):957-67

ENKEPHALIN DIPEPTIDYL CARBOXYPEPTIDASE see **MEMBRANE METALLO-ENDOPEPTIDASE**

ENKEPHALIN-LEU,ALA(2) see **ENKEPHALIN, LEUCINE-2-ALANINE**

ENKEPHALIN, LEUCINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The effect of the chronic injection of leu-enkephalin and its tetrapeptide analog into the canine caudate nucleus on the realization of conditioned food reflexes] Iakimovskiĭ AF, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Mar-Apr;42(2):378-80 **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibition of spinal opioid analgesia by supraspinal administration of selective opioid antagonists. Miaskowski C, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20;596(1-2):41-5

Fmoc-amino acid chlorides in solid phase synthesis of opioid peptides. Sivanandaiah KM, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Mar;39(3):201-6

Blockade of cannabinoid-induced antinociception by norbinaltorphimine, but not N,N-diallyl-tyrosine-Aib-phenylalanine-leucine, ICI 174,864 or naloxone in mice. Welch SP. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May;265(2):633-40

[The effect of leu-enkephalin and its synthetic analog on the behavior of rats with different sensitivities to ethanol] Liashev IuD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Nov;77(11):21-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the chronic injection of leu-enkephalin and its tetrapeptide analog into the canine caudate nucleus on the realization of conditioned food reflexes] Iakimovskiĭ AF, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Mar-Apr;42(2):378-80 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Ultrastructural connectivity of [leu]5-enkephalin-immunoreactive synapses in the guinea-pig stellate ganglion: involvement of spines and triads. Asmar R, et al. **Anat Anz** 1993 Jun;175(3):277-81

Application of pattern recognition techniques to mass spectrometric data for sequencing C-terminal peptide residue series. Delgoda R, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1993 May-Jun;33(3):332-7

The relationship of calbindin-containing neurons with substance P, Leu-enkephalin and cholecystokinin fibres: an immunohistochemical study in the rat thalamus. Battaglia G, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1992 Nov-Dec; 5(6):453-64

Enkephalin-immunoreactive ganglion cells in the pigeon retina. Britto LR, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Sep-Oct; 9(3-4):389-98

[Role of opioid peptide in rheumatoid arthritis--detection of methionine-enkephalin and leucine-enkephalin in synovial tissue] Shiga H, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Mar;42(3 Pt 1):243-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Experience-dependent regulation of Leu-enkephalin hydrolysis in rat plasma. Schulteis G, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Mar-Apr;14(2):161-7

[The influence of the nurses' psychogenic factor to atrial natriuretic factor: leu-enkephalin and the examination grade] Zhang L. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar; 28(3):131-4 **(Chi)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and application of N,N-bis-(1-adamantyloxycarbonyl) amino acids. Nyasse B, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 1993 Apr;47(4):374-9

Fmoc-amino acid chlorides in solid phase synthesis of opioid peptides. Sivanandaiah KM, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Mar;39(3):201-6

CHEMISTRY

Intensity and anisotropy decays of [Leu5] enkephalin tyrosyl fluorescence by 10 GHz frequency-domain fluorometry. Lakowicz JR, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1993 Jul;47(1):33-40

Hydration of the Gly2 and Gly3 peptide oxygens of [Leu5]-enkephalin in aqueous solution as revealed by the combined use of 17O-NMR and Fourier-transform infrared spectroscopy. Gerothanassis IP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 15;210(3):693-8

NMR investigations of Mn(II)-leucine-enkephalin complexes in [2H6]-DMSO solution. Gaggelli E, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 Nov 15;48(3):173-82

METABOLISM

Species variability in the expression of met- and leu-enkephalin-like immunoreactivity in mammalian Merkel cell dense-core granules. A light- and electron-microscopic immunohistochemical study. Cheng Chew SB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Aug;269(2):347-51

Localization of substance P and leucine enkephalin in the nerve terminals of the guinea pig paracervical ganglion. Mitchell BS, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Feb;25(2):144-9

Autoradiographic localization of opioid binding sites combined with immunogold detection of Leu-enkephalin, crustacean hyperglycaemic hormone and moult inhibiting hormone at the electron microscopic level in the sinus gland of the shore crab, Carcinus maenas. Hanke J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 May;99(5):405-10

The rat brain delta opioid receptor studied with anti-idiotypic antibodies to anti-leucine enkephalin. Anand DJ, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1993 Apr;30(2):117-22

Hydrolysis and association of leucine enkephalin to lymphomic and erythroleukaemic cell lines--III. Soluble enzymes. Marini M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Aug;14(6):995-1002

Leucine5-enkephalin afferents to midbrain dopaminergic neurons: light and electron microscopic examination. Liang CL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jun 15;332(3):269-81

Postnatal changes in development of serotonin-, neuropeptide Y-, Leu-enkephalin- and substance P-terminals in the rat locus coeruleus; a quantitative immunohistochemical study. Niwa H, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1992;33(2):133-40

Developmental regulation of leucine-enkephalin expression in adrenal chromaffin cells by glucocorticoids and innervation. Henion PD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Oct; 12(10):3818-27

Dipeptidyl peptidase I from goat brain: purification, characterization and its action on Leu-enkephalin. Pal S, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Jan;22(1):59-68

Soluble enkephalin-degrading enzymes released by lymphomic and erythroleukaemic cell lines. Marini M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Nov;17(11):1155-61

Different subsets of displaced ganglion cells in the pigeon retina exhibit cholecystokinin-like and enkephalin-like immunoreactivities. Britto LR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jan; 52(2):403-13

Protein-peptide interactions as probed by tryptophan fluorescence: serum albumins and enkephalin metabolites. Jain S, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Aug;9(8):990-2

[Changes of Leu-enkephalin in striatum and hypothalamus of rats during hyperbaric oxygen exposure] Lian QL, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Apr;45(2):182-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes of endogenous opioid peptides content in RPGL during acupuncture analgesia] Zhou L, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Feb;45(1):36-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Some features of enkephalin metabolism in the rat brain after administration of bestatin] Beliaev NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Jul;58(7):1033-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the opioid peptide level in the heart and blood plasma during acute myocardia ischemia complicated by ventricular fibrillation] Maslov LN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 Mar-Apr;38(2):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Nasal absorption of leucine enkephalin in rats and the effects of aminopeptidase inhibition, as determined from the percentage of the dose unabsorbed. Hussain MA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Oct;9(10):1362-4

PHARMACOLOGY

Use-dependent fade and two-rate recovery of a naloxone-sensitive inhibition in the cat superior cervical ganglion. Zhang C, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 21; 611(2):279-85

Leu-enkephalin modulates the migration inhibition of mouse splenocytes induced by cAMP-elevating agents. Gabrilovac J. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Jul; 15(5):557-65

[Leu]enkephalin and its metabolite, Tyr-Gly-Gly, impair active avoidance retention. Schulteis G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jul;42(3):523-7

Effect of centrally administered enkephalins on carrageenin-induced paw oedema in rats. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1992;192(6):443-9

Opioid inhibitory control of the ruminant stomach motility: functional importance of the hypothalamus. Kania BF. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 Aug;39(6):445-52

[The effect of leucine enkephalin on the development of a convulsive afterdischarge in the sensorimotor cortex of rats] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Oct;114(10):343-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of leu-enkephalin and its synthetic analog on the behavior of rats with different sensitivities to ethanol] Liashev IuD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Nov;77(11):21-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The conditioned reflex reactions of active avoidance in rats under the action of 8-azaguanine and leu-enkephalin] Samko IuN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Sep-Oct; 42(5):1031-3 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ontogeny of Leu-enkephalin and beta-endorphin innervation of the preoptic area in male and female rats. Ge F, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Jun 8;73(2):273-81

ENKEPHALIN, LEUCINE-2-ALANINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Application of a synthetic analogue of leu-enkephalin (Dalargin) in alcohol withdrawal. Aliyev NA. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Aug;30(3):209-13

The anti-arrhythmic effect of D-Ala 2, Leu 5, Arg 6-enkephalin and its possible mechanism. Maslov LN, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Jul 1;40(2):89-94

Actions of dalargin upon single unit activity in the ampullae of Lorenzini of the skate Raja clavata. Andrianov GN, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jan;4(1):53-4

A study of the effect of the irreversible delta receptor antagonist [D-Ala2,Leu5,Cys6]-enkephalin on delta cx and delta ncx opioid binding sites in vitro and in vivo. Rothman RB, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jul-Aug;13(4):691-4

[Late potentials of the heart ventricles and a method of spectral mapping for evaluating the action of dalargin in intensive therapy] Ivanov GG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Sep-Dec;(5-6):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of dalargin on the hemodynamics in acute myocardial infarct complicated by clinical death] Lisachenko GV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Jul-Aug; (4):57-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of dalargin on stress-induced changes in the 5'-nucleotidase activity of the macrophages and in the level of endogenous blood cortisol in mice] Kirillicheva GB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Oct;114(10):389-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular mechanisms of antioxidant action of dalargin on the liver in experimental cholestasis] Korotkina RN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jan;113(1):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanism of the action of dalargin in experimental

myocardial ischemia] Mikhaĭlova SD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Oct;114(10):345-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The normalizing effect of dalargin on the glucocorticoid and opioid levels of the blood in CBA and C57Bl/6 mice undergoing footshock stress] Shchurin MR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Dec;114(12):617-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanism of the antiarrhythmic action of dalargin in experimental myocardial ischemia] Maslov LN, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Mar-Apr;55(2):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Limitation of adrenergic cardiovascular damage by exogenous infusion of a regulatory peptide dalargin] Pashutin SB. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Mar;32(3):56-8 **(Rus)**

[The effect of dalargin on the course of mechanical trauma] Sherman DM. **Klin Khir** 1992;(9-10):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antistress and cardioprotective properties of the synthetic analog of endogenous opioids dalargin in experimental burn trauma in rats] Pashutin SB. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 Mar-Apr;(2):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of dalargin on reparative processes in skin and muscle wounds of irradiated animals] Legeza VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Nov-Dec;32(6):873-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dalargin in the therapy of the exacerbations of chronic pancreatitis] Geller LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(8):80-2 **(Rus)**

[The participation of prostanoids in the realization of the cardioprotective, antistressor and anti-arrhythmic effects of enkephalins] Lishmanov IuB, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1992;(11-12):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of dalargin on the course of combined radiation lesions (experimental research)] Legeza VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 May;(5):19-21 **(Rus)**

[The effect of hypothermia and dalargin on lipid peroxidation in rat tissues] L'Vova SP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 May-Jun;39(3):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of treating peptic ulcer patients with trichopol and dalargin] Lukash NV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Feb; (2):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Direct coupling of opioid receptors to both stimulatory and inhibitory guanine nucleotide-binding proteins in F-11 neuroblastoma-sensory neuron hybrid cells. Cruciani RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):3019-23

PHARMACOLOGY

Chronic selective activation of excitatory opioid receptor functions in sensory neurons results in opioid 'dependence' without tolerance. Shen KF, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 27;597(1):74-83

Autoradiographic evidence for decrease in binding of mu- and delta-opioid receptors after subchronic [D-Ala2,D-Leu5]enkephalin treatment in rats. Tao PL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 9;231(2):145-9

Transfection of NG108-15 cells with antisense opioid-binding cell adhesion molecule cDNA alters opioid receptor-G-protein interaction. Govitrapong P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):18280-5

(D-Ala, D-Leu) enkephalin reduces the binding of GTP in hippocampal membranes. Aramaki T, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(11):901-6

Coupling of prostaglandin E1 receptors to the stimulatory GTP-binding protein Gs is enhanced in neuroblastoma x glioma (NG108-15) hybrid cells chronically exposed to an opioid. Ammer H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Apr; 43(4):556-63

ENKEPHALIN, METHIONINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The effect of a met-enkephalin analogue on growth hormone, prolactin, gonadotropins, cortisol and thyroid stimulating hormone in healthy elderly men. Giusti M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Sep;127(3):205-9

Differential expression of serotonin and [Met]enkephalin-Arg6-Gly7-Leu8 in neurons of the rat brain stem. Tanaka M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993; 30(5-6):561-70

Developmental changes in rat adrenal enkephalin precursor: peptide ratio. McMillian MK, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Jan 15;71(1):75-80

Species variability in the expression of met- and leu-enkephalin-like immunoreactivity in mammalian Merkel cell dense-core granules. A light- and electron-microscopic immunohistochemical study. Cheng Chew SB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Aug;269(2):347-51

Effects of hypnosis on plasma proenkephalin peptide F and perceptual and cardiovascular responses during submaximal exercise. Kraemer WJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992; 65(6):573-8

Methionine-enkephalin related glycoconjugates. Synthesis and biological activity. Horvat S, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Apr;41(4):399-404

Human neutrophil and macrophage chemokinesis induced by cardiopulmonary bypass: loss of DAME and IL-1 chemotaxis. Stefano GB, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Sep; 47(2):189-97

HIV gp120 alteration of DAMA and IL-1 alpha induced chemotaxic responses in human and invertebrate immunocytes. Stefano GB, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Mar;43(1-2):177-84

Assessment of an in vitro blood-brain barrier model using several [Met5]enkephalin opioid analogs. Weber SJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1649-55

Vasectomy modulates the local effect of intratesticular opioids on the gonad of immature rats. Gerendai I, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Sep;56(3):295-9

An opioid peptide inhibits capsaicin-sensitive vasodilatation in the pig's skin. Barthó L, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Dec; 23(4):227-37

Met-enkephalin-Arg6-Phe7 in spinal cord and brain following traumatic injury to the spinal cord: influence of p-chlorophenylalanine. An experimental study in the rat using radioimmunoassay technique. Sharma HS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Jul;32(7):711-7

Sulmazole effects on PGE2 and D-Ala2-Met-enkephalinamide modulation of cyclic AMP synthesis and neurotransmitter release in a sympathetic ganglion. Borasio PG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 28; 145(1):105-8

Met-enkephalin-Arg6-Gly7-Leu8- and substance P-containing projections from the nucleus preopticus medianus to the paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus. Kawano H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14;148(1-2):211-5

Comparison of immunohistochemical localization of [Met5] enkephalin-Arg6-Gly7-Leu8, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and tyrosine hydroxylase in the major pelvic ganglion of the rat. Karhula T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 May;54(1):253-61

Conjunctival penetration of insulin and peptide drugs in the albino rabbit. Hayakawa E, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Jun; 9(6):769-75

[Approach to the study of natural peptides from structure to functions. III. Structural organization of an adrenorphin molecule and its synthetic analogs] Akhmedov NA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1993 Jun;19(6):623-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The participation of prostanoids in the realization of the cardioprotective, antistressor and anti-arrhythmic effects of enkephalins] Lishmanov IuB, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1992;(11-12):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Methionine enkephalin-like, substance P-like, and beta-endorphin-like immunoreactivity in human parotid saliva. Pikula DL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Sep; 37(9):705-9

Termination pattern and fine structural characteristics of GABA- and [Met]enkephalin-containing nerve fibers and synapses in the superior cervical ganglion of adult rat. Párducz A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Aug;49(4):963-71

Ontogeny of the proenkephalin system in the rat corpus striatum: its relationship to dopaminergic innervation and transient compartmental expression. Song DD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Feb;52(4):883-909

Enkephalin-immunoreactive ganglion cells in the pigeon retina. Britto LR, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Sep-Oct; 9(3-4):389-98

[Role of opioid peptide in rheumatoid arthritis--detection of methionine-enkephalin and leucine-enkephalin in synovial tissue] Shiga H, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Mar;42(3 Pt 1):243-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional state of the endogenous opioid peptide system in traumatic shock in rats] Zoloev GK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 May;113(5):467-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Naloxone is an inappropriate antagonist of met-enkephalin-modulated superoxide anion release. Marotti T, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1992 Sep;6(3):223-33

Reversible tetracaine block of rat periaqueductal gray (PAG) decreases baseline tail-flick latency and prevents analgesic effects of met-enkephalin injections in nucleus paragigantocellularis (PGC). Rosenfeld JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 5;605(1):57-66

BIOSYNTHESIS

Striosomal arrangement of met-enkephalin and substance P expression in parkinsonism-dementia complex on Guam. Ito H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;85(4):390-3

Detection of Met-enkephalin in the pars intermedia of the lampreys, Ichthyomyzon castaneus and Petromyzon marinus. Dores RM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Nov; 88(2):292-7

BLOOD

Plasma beta-endorphin, but not met-enkephalin levels are abnormal in chronic alcoholics. Vescovi PP, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Sep;27(5):471-5

Plasma opioid levels during extracorporeal gallstone lithotripsy. Negri M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul; 88(7):1093-6

Relationship between plasma atrial natriuretic factor and opioid peptide levels in healthy subjects and in patients with acute congestive heart failure. Fontana F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Feb;14(2):219-25

CHEMISTRY

Conformational analysis of Met-enkephalin in both aqueous solution and in the presence of sodium dodecyl sulfate micelles using multidimensional NMR and molecular modeling. Graham WH, et al. **Biopolymers** 1992 Dec; 32(12):1755-64

Methionine enkephalin-like immunoreactivity, substance P-like immunoreactivity and beta-endorphin-like immunoreactivity post-mortem stability in rat pituitary. Zhu X, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jul 2;616(2):175-87

Conformational analysis of possible biologically active (receptor-bound) conformations of peptides derived from cholecystokinin, cerulein and little gastrin and the opiate peptide, Met-enkephalin. Pincus MR, et al. **Peptides** 1988; 9 Suppl 1:145-52

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of neuropeptides extracted from canine intestine. Koch TR, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Jun; 24(6):359-65

METABOLISM

Soluble and membrane-bound Met-enkephalin degrading peptidases in Mytilus edulis hemolymph. Leung MK, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1992;43(1-4):275-80

Comparative distribution of calbindin and Met-enkephalin immunoreactivities in the guinea-pig lateral septum, with reference to electrophysiologically characterized neurons in the mediolateral part. Doutrelant O, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 2;615(2):335-41

Dopaminergic modulation of striatal neuropeptides: differential effects of D1 and D2 receptor stimulation on somatostatin, neuropeptide Y, neurotensin, dynorphin and enkephalin. Engber TM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 29; 581(2):261-8

Characterization of the release of Met-enkephalin from isolated nerve terminals: release kinetics and cation-dependence. Verhage M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 11;598(1-2):294-301

Developmental changes in rat adrenal enkephalin precursor: peptide ratio. McMillian MK, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Jan 15;71(1):75-80

Degradation of Met-enkephalin by hemolymph peptidases in Mytilus edulis. Leung MK, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Oct;12(5):367-78

Immunohistochemistry and nerve lesion experiments on the methionine-enkephalin immunopositive neurons in the small intestine of the bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana). Torihashi S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Jan;271(1):93-102

Release of immunoreactive [Met5]enkephalin and cholecystokinin from the spinal cord by beta-endorphin administered intraventricularly in the pentobarbital-anesthetized rat. Tseng LF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 14;215(2-3):309-12

Boomerang effect between [Met]-enkephalin derivatives and human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Rabgaoui N, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 May;14(5):519-29

Immunoreactive Met-enkephalin-like material in the testis of Rana esculenta: identification and localization. Vallarino M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;88(1):137-43

Influence of spinal cord hemisection on the configurational changes in motor and primary afferent neurons and the chemical messenger alterations in the rat lumbar segments. Hirakawa M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1992;33(4-5):419-28

Methionine-enkephalin in a porcine endometrial cell line and its responsiveness to potassium depolarization. Li WI. **Life Sci** 1992;51(25):1981-90

Prenatal stress alters the hypothalamic levels of methionine-enkephalin in pup rats. Sanchez MD, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Oct;23(2):131-5

Avian auditory pathways show met-enkephalin-like immunoreactivity. Durand SE, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jun; 4(6):727-30

Methionine enkephalin accumulates in plasma but not in brain or cerebrospinal fluid of rats with acute toxic hepatitis. Swain MG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jul 20;141(2):243-6

Co-localization of Met-enkephalin and somatostatin in the spinal cord of the rat. Todd AJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 28;145(1):71-4

[Some features of enkephalin metabolism in the rat brain after administration of bestatin] Beliaev NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Jul;58(7):1033-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the opioid peptide level in the heart and blood plasma during acute myocardia ischemia complicated by ventricular fibrillation] Maslov LN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 Mar-Apr;38(2):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Transmucosal delivery of methionine enkephalin. I: Solution stability and kinetics of degradation in various rabbit mucosa extracts. Chun IK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Apr; 82(4):373-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of post-training beta-endorphin and Met-enkephalin administration on two-way active avoidance task in

well-nourished and protein malnourished rats. Souza DO, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1992; 42(2):113-21

The effect of Met-enkephalin on mice liver lysosomes. Sverko V, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1993;47(1):37-43

L-arginine exerts a dual role in nociceptive processing in the brain: involvement of the kyotorphin-Met-enkephalin pathway and NO-cyclic GMP pathway. Kawabata A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 May;109(1):73-9

Reduction of hibernation bout duration by intr.. ventricular infusion of met-enkephalin. Beckman AL, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 14;588(1):159-63

Benzodiazepine receptor binding following chronic treatment with naloxone, morphine and met-enkephalin in normal rats. Rocha L, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 28; 612(1-2):247-52

The role of wet-dog shakes during amygdaloid electrical and methionine-enkephalin kindling in the rat. Tanaka T, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26;604(1-2):149-53

Effects of the subcutaneous administration of enkephalins on tail-flick response and righting reflex of developing rats. Oka T, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Oct 23; 69(2):271-6

Sex-specific response of the vasopressin-reacting neurons of the paraventricular nucleus of the rat hypothalamus following chronic administration of met-enkephalin. Sánchez F, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Oct;7(4):719-24

In vitro studies of natural killer cell activity in post traumatic stress disorder patients. Response to methionine-enkephalin challenge. Mosnaim AD, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1993 Mar-Apr;25(2):107-16

Enkephalins, brain and immunity: modulation of immune responses by methionine-enkephalin injected into the cerebral cavity. Janković BD, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Nov-Dec;67(1-4):241-70 (196 ref.)

Opiates suppress a resting sodium-dependent inward current and activate an outward potassium current in locus coeruleus neurons. Alreja M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Aug; 13(8):3525-32

Effects of met-enkephalin on GABAergic spontaneous miniature IPSPs in organotypic slice cultures of the rat hippocampus. Rekling JC. **J Neurosci** 1993 May; 13(5):1954-64

Enkephalin is a competitive antagonist of cholecystokinin in the gastrointestinal tract, as predicted from prior conformational analysis. Murphy RB, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1992 Dec;11(6):723-9

Ultrastructural and morphometric changes in somatotropic cells following intraventricular administration of Met-enkephalin to rats. Vázquez R, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1993 Jan;25(1):119-25

Control of breathing by endogenous opioid peptides: possible involvement in sudden infant death syndrome. Morin-Surun MP, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Jan; 20(1):103-7

Met-enkephalin-induced vasoconstriction in the microcirculation of rat striated muscle. Brock JW, et al. **Peptides** 1993 May-Jun;14(3):471-4

Acute hypotension alters hemodynamic response to methionine-enkephalin in conscious dogs. Given MB, et al. **Peptides** 1993 May-Jun;14(3):445-8

Enkephalin antisense peptides: design, synthesis, and biological activity. Misra PK, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 May; 10(5):660-1

Effects of beta-casomorphins and met-enkephalin on human natural killer activity. Biffoni M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Sep;26 Suppl 2:164-5

In vivo modulation of gastrointestinal motor activity by Met-enkephalin, morphine and enkephalin analogs in chickens. Jiménez M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Mar 5; 44(1):71-83

Effect of centrally administered enkephalins on carrageenin-induced paw oedema in rats. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1992;192(6):443-9

[Ageing suppresses the enhancement of T cell mitogenesis by opioid peptides and enkephalins increase phagocytosis of murines macrophage] Lin J. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jun; 14(3):233-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of injection of enkephalin and bestatin in caudate-putamen on operant conditioning in rats] Zhang SY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Oct;44(5):448-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibitory effect of tumor growth by methionine-enkephalin] Mascarenhas G, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1992 Mar;50(1):84-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A comparative study of met-enkephalin effects on the secretion by murine lymphocytes of antibodies to different antigens] Khegaĭ LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Dec; 114(12):629-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Presynaptic inhibitory action of enkephalin on excitatory transmission in superficial dorsal horn of rat spinal cord. Hori Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 May;450:673-85

[Participation of met-enkephalin in the organization of the functional direction of the vagus effect on cardiac rhythm] Pokrovskiĭ VM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Jan; 328(2):267-9 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Pertussis toxin stimulates the secretion of [Met5]-enkephalin and the expression of proenkephalin A mRNA in bovine adrenal medullary chromaffin cells. Suh HH, et al. **Biol Signals** 1992 Sep-Oct;1(5):257-65

Stimulus frequency and intensity: critical determinants of opioid enhancement or inhibition of evoked methionine-enkephalin release. Sublette E, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 18;599(1):165-70

Spinal involvement of both dynorphin A and Met-enkephalin in the antinociception induced by intracerebroventricularly administered bremazocine but not morphine in the mouse. Tseng LF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep; 266(3):1430-8

ENKEPHALIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ENDORPHIN**

ENKEPHALINASE see **MEMBRANE METALLO-ENDOPEPTIDASE**

ENKEPHALINS

see related
RECEPTORS, ENDORPHIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Suppression of nociceptive responses by spinal mu opioid agonists: effects of stimulus intensity and agonist efficacy. Saeki S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Aug;77(2):265-74

ANALYSIS

Distribution of neuropeptides in rat pterygopalatine ganglion: light and electron microscopic immunohistochemical studies. Motosugi H, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1992 Dec; 55(5):513-24

Charge-remote fragmentation in a disulfide-containing peptide, [Pen]-enkephalin, under fast atom bombardment collisionally activated dissociation conditions. Chang YS, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1993 Mar;22(3):176-80

Ultrastructural examination of enkephalin and substance P input to cholinergic neurons within the rat neostriatum. Martone ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 30;594(2):253-62

Enkephalinergic innervation of GABAergic neurons in the dorsal raphe nucleus of the rat. Wang QP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(3):315-20

Co-occurrence of substance P and enkephalin-like immunoreactivities in the prosencephalon of two amphibians. Taverna D, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1993; 37(1):33-42

Cholecystokinin-, enkephalin-, and substance P-like immunoreactivity in the dentate area, hippocampus, and subiculum of the domestic pig. Holm IE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 May 15;331(3):310-25

A confocal laser microscopic study of enkephalin-immunoreactive appositions onto physiologically identified neurons in the rostral ventromedial medulla. Mason P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Oct; 12(10):4023-36

Mutual synaptic associations between neurons containing neuropeptide Y and neurons containing enkephalin in the arcuate nucleus of the rat hypothalamus. Li S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993;57(2):306-13

Comparative distribution of neurokinin B-, substance P- and enkephalin-like immunoreactivities and neurokinin B messenger RNA in the basal forebrain of the rat: evidence for neurochemical compartmentation. Marksteiner J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov;51(1):107-20

Ontogeny of the proenkephalin system in the rat corpus striatum: its relationship to dopaminergic innervation and transient compartmental expression. Song DD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Feb;52(4):883-909

Immunohistochemical localization of enkephalin and substance P in the nucleus caudalis of the spinal trigeminal V in the medulla oblongata of the human fetus. Yew DT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov;51(1):185-90

Focal hippocampal lesions induce seizures and long-lasting changes in mossy fiber enkephalin and CCK immunoreactivity. Gall CM, et al. **Peptides** 1988;9 Suppl 1:79-84

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The kappa opioid agonist U-50,488H antagonizes respiratory effects of mu opioid receptor agonists in conscious rats. Dosaka-Akita K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb; 264(2):631-7

Isolation of a novel tetrapeptide with opiate and antiopiate activity from human brain cortex: Tyr-Pro-Trp-Gly-NH2 (Tyr-W-MIF-1). Erchegyi J, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jul-Aug; 13(4):623-31

Mu-delta opioid interactions. II: Beta-FNA inhibits DPDPE-induced increases in morphine EEG and EEG spectral power. Stamidis H, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jul-Aug; 13(4):755-60

Mu-delta opioid interactions. III: Differential antagonism of DPDPE-induced increases in morphine EEG and EEG power spectra by DALCE and naltrindole. Stamidis H, et al. **Peptides** 1993 May-Jun;14(3):511-7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Age-associated increase in rat cardiac opioid production. Boluyt MO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):H212-8

Increased preproenkephalin A gene expression in the rat heart after induction of a myocardial infarction. Paradis P, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;70(7):593-8

Distribution of tachykinin- and opioid-expressing neurons in the hamster solitary nucleus: an immuno- and in situ hybridization histochemical study. Davis BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 9;616(1-2):6-16

Transplantation of fetal nigral cells reverses the increase of preproenkephalin mRNA levels in the rat striatum caused by 6-OHDA lesion of the dopaminergic nigrostriatal pathway: a quantitative in situ hybridization study. Bal A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 May;18(3):221-7

Cell-specific expression of preproenkephalin intronic heteronuclear RNA in the rat forebrain. Brooks PJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jul;19(1-2):22-30

Cholinergic regulation of rat preproenkephalin RNA in the adrenal medulla. DeCristofaro JD, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Apr;18(1-2):133-40

Estrogenic regulation of proenkephalin mRNA expression in the ventromedial hypothalamus of the adult male rat. Hammer RP Jr, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jul; 19(1-2):129-34

Fos family member changes in nucleus caudalis neurons after primary afferent stimulation: enhancement of fos B and c-fos. Walther D, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jan;17(1-2):155-9

Preproenkephalin RNA increases in the hypothalamus of rats stressed by social deprivation. Iglesias T, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Dec;12(6):547-55

Regulation of the gene expression of preproenkephalin in the rat brain: influence of hemorrhage. Fan L, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 May;40(1):24-8

Purification and characterization of alpha 1-antichymotrypsin-like protease inhibitor that regulates prohormone thiol protease involved in enkephalin precursor processing. Hook VY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20570-7

Expression and regulation of a proenkephalin beta-galactosidase fusion gene in the reproductive system of transgenic mice. Borsook D, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;6(9):1502-12

Regulation of prodynorphin gene expression in the ovary: distal DNA regulatory elements confer gonadotropin regulation of promoter activity. Kaynard AH, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;6(12):2244-56

Haloperidol increases PPE mRNA levels in the caudal part of the nucleus accumbens in the rat. Caboche J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 May;4(5):551-4

GABAergic afferents modulate proenkephalin mRNA expression in the guinea pig hypothalamic magnocellular dorsal nucleus. Mitchell V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 14;144(1-2):189-94

Continuous treatment with the D2 dopamine receptor agonist quinpirole decreases D2 dopamine receptors, D2 dopamine receptor messenger RNA and proenkephalin messenger RNA, and increases mu opioid receptors in mouse striatum. Chen JF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jun;54(3):669-80

Dopamine decreases striatal enkephalin turnover and proenkephalin messenger RNA abundance via D2 receptor activation in primary striatal cell cultures. Kowalski C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Apr;53(3):665-72

The prodynorphin system in the rat hippocampus is differentially influenced by kainic acid and pentetrazole. Lasoń W, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov;51(2):357-62

BLOOD

Effect of hypophysectomy on plasma catecholamines and enkephalins in fetal sheep. Coulter CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):E203-9

Fetal adrenalectomy does not affect circulating enkephalins in the sheep fetus during late gestation. Simonetta G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Mar;57(3):408-15

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF enkephalins in diabetic neuropathy. Chan AW, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Jun;22(2):125-8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and inhibitory activities against enkephalin degrading aminopeptidase of H-Trp(Nps)-Lys-OMe analogues bearing chelating groups. González-Muñiz R, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1992 Dec;325(12):743-9

Synthesis and conformational properties of the lanthionine-bridged opioid peptide [D-AlaL2,AlaL5]enkephalin as determined by NMR and computer simulations. Polinsky A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Oct 30;35(22):4185-94

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of the bioactive form and molecular determinants of recognition of cyclic enkephalin peptides at the delta-opioid receptor. Chew C, et al. **Biopolymers** 1993 Apr;33(4):647-57

Amino acid side-chain populations in aqueous and saline solution: bis-penicillamine enkephalin. Smith PE, et al. **Biopolymers** 1992 Dec;32(12):1623-9

Thermodynamic parameters for [D-Pen2,5]enkephalin at

delta-opioid receptors in the mouse isolated vas deferens. Raffa RB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 15;244(3):231-8

Solution conformations of the peptide backbone for DPDPE and its beta-MePhe4-substituted analogs. Nikiforovich GV, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Apr;41(4):347-61

Conformational analysis of mu-selective [D-Ala2,MePhe4]enkephalins. Penkler LJ, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Mar;41(3):261-74

Deletions of the synenkephalin domain which do not alter cell-specific proteolytic processing or secretory targeting of human proenkephalin. Albert PR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Apr;60(4):1325-34

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Opioid receptors in midbrain dopaminergic regions of the rat. I. Mu receptor autoradiography. German DC, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;91(1):39-52

Opioid receptors in midbrain dopaminergic regions of the rat. II. Kappa and delta receptor autoradiography. Speciale SG, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;91(1):53-66

GENETICS

Translation of heart preproenkephalin mRNA and secretion of enkephalin peptides from cultured cardiac myocytes. Springhorn JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):H1560-6

Regulation of glutamate decarboxylase and enkephalin mRNA levels in rat striatum by chronic benzodiazepine treatment. Rattray M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug; 20(3):303S

Prodynorphin mRNA expression in adult cultured rat ventricular cardiac myocytes. Canossa M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 20;1172(3):247-50

Reversed phase HPLC analysis of proenkephalin-related and prodynorphin-related end-products in the brain of a urodele amphibian, Ambystoma tigrinum. Dores RM, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;42(2):69-76

Basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) regulates tyrosine hydroxylase and proenkephalin mRNA levels in adrenal chromaffin cells. Puchacz E, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 30;610(1):39-52

Glucocorticoid regulation of preproenkephalin gene expression in the rat forebrain. Ahima RS, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Nov;16(1-2):119-27

Antisense proenkephalin cDNA transfection decreases opioid binding in NG 108-15 cells. Arany I, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Dec;16(3-4):295-302

Quantitation of preproenkephalin mRNA levels in brain regions from male Fischer rats following chronic cocaine treatment using a recently developed solution hybridization assay. Branch AD, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jul;14(3):231-8

The 'serotonin/norepinephrine link' beyond the beta adrenoceptor. Eiring A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Dec;16(3-4):211-4

Reserpine treatment stimulates enkephalin and D2 dopamine receptor gene expression in the rat striatum. Jaber M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Oct;15(3-4):189-94

Alterations in mRNA of enkephalin, dynorphin and thyrotropin releasing hormone during amygdala kindling: an in situ hybridization study. Rosen JB, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Oct;15(3-4):247-55

Regulation of prodynorphin gene expression in the hippocampus by glucocorticoids. Thai L, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Nov;16(1-2):150-7

Stimulation of c-fos and c-jun gene expression and down-regulation of proenkephalin gene expression in C6 glioma cells by endothelin-1. Yin J, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jul;14(3):213-20

Prodynorphin mRNA is synthesized in adult cultured rat ventricular cardiomyocytes. Ventura C, et al. **Cardioscience** 1993 Mar;4(1):21-4

Gene memory in neuroendocrine and behavioural systems. Pfaff DW, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992;168:165-83; discussion 183-6 (77 ref.)

Upregulation of forebrain proenkephalin mRNA subsequent to NMDA receptor blockade. Angulo JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 15;244(3):317-8

Normalization of striatal proenkephalin and preprotachykinin mRNA expression by fetal substantia nigra grafts. Mendez IM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Jan;119(1):1-10

Interleukin-1 beta regulates proenkephalin gene expression in astrocytes cultured from rat cortex. Negro A, et al. **Glia** 1992;6(3):206-12

Tissue-specific DNaseI hypersensitivity regions are located in the 5'-region of the rat preproenkephalin gene. Holloway MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5; 267(28):19819-23

Prolonged stimulation of bovine adrenal chromaffin cells with arachidonic acid and prostaglandin E2 increases expression of the proenkephalin gene and the secretion of [Met5]-enkephalin. Suh HH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Nov;263(2):527-32

Quantitation of the levels of tyrosine hydroxylase and preproenkephalin mRNAs in nigrostriatal sites after 6-hydroxydopamine lesions. Zhu YS, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(19):1577-84

Differential regulation of anterior pituitary prodynorphin and gonadotropin-subunit gene expression by steroid hormones. Kaynard AH, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Oct; 88(1-3):67-75

Enkephalin gene transcription in bovine chromaffin cells is regulated by calcium and protein kinase A signal transduction pathways: identification of DNase I-hypersensitive sites. MacArthur L, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;44(3):545-51

Metrazole induces the sequential activation of c-fos, proenkephalin, and tyrosine hydroxylase gene expression in the rat adrenal gland: modulation by glucocorticoid and adrenocorticotropic hormone. Zhu YS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;44(2):328-35

Molecular mechanisms of pain: serotonin1A receptor agonists trigger transactivation by c-fos of the prodynorphin gene in spinal cord neurons. Lucas JJ, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Apr; 10(4):599-611

The rat nucleus accumbens: two levels of complexity in the distribution of glutamic acid decarboxylase (67 kDa) and preproenkephalin messenger RNA. Rogard M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 28;155(1):81-6

Ontogeny of the proenkephalin system in the rat corpus striatum: its relationship to dopaminergic innervation and transient compartmental expression. Song DD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Feb;52(4):883-909

Differential regulation of neuropeptide mRNA expression in intrastriatal striatal transplants by host dopaminergic afferents. Campbell K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10489-93

The cAMP-response-element-binding protein interacts, but Fos protein does not interact, with the proenkephalin enhancer in rat striatum. Konradi C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7005-9

Paradoxical increase in striatal neuropeptide gene expression following ischemic lesions of the cerebral cortex. Salin P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9954-8

Secondary structure creates mismatched base pairs required for high-affinity binding of cAMP response element-binding protein to the human enkephalin enhancer. Spiro C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15; 90(10):4606-10

The use of linkage analysis and the Centre d'Etude Polymorphisme Humain (CEPH) panel of DNA in the study of the arginine vasopressin, oxytocin and prodynorphin gene loci. Summar ML. **Prog Brain Res** 1992; 93:309-17 (24 ref.)

Molecular cloning, sequence analysis and translation of proenkephalin mRNA from rat heart. Rao SM, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Aug 13;40(3):397-408

IMMUNOLOGY

Distribution of enkephalin-like immunoreactivity in the central nervous system of the rainbow trout: an immunocytochemical study. Vecino E, et al. **J Anat** 1992 Jun;180 (Pt 3):435-53

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An enkephalin-like molecule in earthworm coelomic fluid modifies leukocyte behavior. Cooper EL, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1993 May-Jun;17(3):201-9

METABOLISM

Reconstitution of a purified mu-opioid binding protein in liposomes: selective, high affinity, GTP gamma S-sensitive mu-opioid agonist binding is restored. Gioannini TL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 30;194(2):901-8

Chemical modification of the monkey brain cytosolic aminopeptidase that cleaves enkephalin to its constituent amino acids. Evidence for essential tyrosine residue (residues). Ramamoorthy S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Aug; 27(5):861-8

Pertussis toxin stimulates the secretion of [Met5]-enkephalin and the expression of proenkephalin A mRNA in bovine adrenal medullary chromaffin cells. Suh HH, et al. **Biol Signals** 1992 Sep-Oct;1(5):257-65

Degradation of enkephalins by rat lymphocyte and purified rat natural killer cell surface aminopeptidases. Amoscato AA, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1993 Jun;7(2):176-87

Effect of inhibiting enkephalin catabolism in the VTA on motor activity and extracellular dopamine. Daugé V, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 25;599(2):209-14

Decrease of enkephalins in cerebellum during Wobbler mouse motoneuron disease. Yung KK, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 18;599(1):175-80

Developmental changes in rat adrenal enkephalin precursor: peptide ratio. McMillian MK, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Jan 15;71(1):75-80

Excitatory amino acid regulation of the enkephalin phenotype in mouse embryonic spinal cord cultures. Summers RW, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Jun 8;73(2):185-92

Differential regulation of proenkephalin expression in astrocytes by cytokines. Low KG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct;131(4):1908-14

Posttranslational processing of proenkephalin in AtT-20 cells: evidence for cleavage at a Lys-Lys site. Mathis JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov;131(5):2287-96

Differential posttranslational processing of proenkephalin in rat bone marrow and spleen mononuclear cells: evidence for synenkephalin cleavage. Saravia F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr;132(4):1431-7

Chronic naltrexone treatment of rats: effects on gastrointestinal opioid peptide content. McIntosh CH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 17;223(2-3):117-22

Schistosoma mansoni: an enkephalinergic system that may participate in internal and host-parasite signaling. Duvaux-Miret O, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Feb;76(1):76-84

Enkephalin-containing neurons in the inferior mesenteric ganglion projecting to the distal colon of cat: evidence from combined retrograde tracing by fluorescent microspheres and immunohistochemistry. Bagnol D, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Feb;42(2):143-51

Enkephalin-immunoreactive neurons in the parvicellular subdivisions of the paraventricular nucleus project to the external zone of the median eminence. Merchenthaler I. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Dec 1;326(1):112-20

Ultrastructural characteristics of enkephalin-immunoreactive boutons and their postsynaptic targets in the shell and core of the nucleus accumbens of the rat. Meredith GE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jun 8;332(2):224-36

The effect of fetal hypophysectomy with or without ACTH replacement on the molecular weight profile of enkephalin-containing peptides in the adrenal medulla of the fetal sheep. Coulter CL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Sep; 134(3):369-75

Altered transition between agonist- and antagonist-favoring states of mu-opioid receptor in brain membranes with modified microviscosity. Lazar DF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Sep;61(3):1135-40

Processing of prodynorphin in BRL-3A cells, a rat liver-derived cell line: implications for the specificity of neuropeptide-processing enzymes. Petanceska S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;94(1):37-45

Posttranslational processing of proenkephalins and chromogranins/secretogranins. Dillen L, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Apr;22(4):315-52 (262 ref.)

1-Methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) effects on enkephalinergic neurons in various regions of mouse brain. Mitsuo K, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Feb; 22(2):175-82

Differential increases of neurokinin B- and enkephalin-like immunoreactivities and their mRNAs after chronic haloperidol treatment in the rat. Marksteiner J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14;148(1-2):55-9

Release of immunoreactive enkephalinergic substances in the periaqueductal grey of the cat during fatiguing isometric contractions. Williams CA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 May 11;139(1):19-23

Habenulo-interpeduncular descending pathways and their relationship to enkephalin- and somatostatin-immunoreactive neurons in the interpeduncular nucleus of human fetuses. Tiu SC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar;53(2):489-93

Alteration in the levels of thyrotropin releasing hormone, substance P and enkephalins in the spinal cord, brainstem, hypothalamus and midbrain of the Wobbler mouse at different stages of the motoneuron disease. Yung KK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Sep;50(1):209-22

Chimeric enkephalin-cystatins: opioid binding and structure-activity relationships of inhibitory domains. Marks N, et al. **Pept Res** 1992 Jul-Aug;5(4):194-200

DAMGO binding to mouse brain membranes: influence of salts, guanine nucleotides, substance P, and substance P fragments. Krumins SA, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2):309-14

Binding of 3H-D-Pen2-D-Pen5-enkephalin to brain regions and spinal cord membranes of spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive Wistar-Kyoto rats. Bhargava HN, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993;46(2):75-81

PHARMACOKINETICS

Mu-, delta-, and kappa-opioid receptor agonists selectively modulate sexual behaviors in the female rat: differential dependence on progesterone. Pfaus JG, et al. **Horm Behav** 1992 Dec;26(4):457-73

Assessment of an in vitro blood-brain barrier model using several [Met5]enkephalin opioid analogs. Weber SJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1649-55

Whole body and brain distribution of [3H]cyclic [D-Pen2,D-Pen5] enkephalin after intraperitoneal, intravenous, oral and subcutaneous administration. Weber SJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec;263(3):1308-16

PHARMACOLOGY

Expression of functional delta opioid receptors in Xenopus oocytes. Tamir M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30;193(3):1224-31

Enkephalin activates the phospholipase C/Ca2+ system through cross-talk between opioid receptors and P2-purinergic or bradykinin receptors in NG 108-15 cells. A permissive role for pertussis toxin-sensitive G-proteins. Okajima F, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Feb 15;290 (Pt 1):241-7

Effect of enkephalins on bone marrow cells. Krizanac-Bengez L, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1992; 46(8):367-73

A single restraint stress exposure potentiates analgesia induced by intrathecally administered DAGO. Calcagnetti DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 2;592(1-2):305-9

The highly selective delta agonist BUBU induces an analgesic effect in normal and arthritic rat and this action is not affected by repeated administration of low doses of morphine. Desmeules JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 21; 611(2):243-8

Dissociation of mu and delta opioid receptor-mediated reductions in evoked and spontaneous synaptic inhibition

in the rat hippocampus in vitro. Lupica CR, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 16;593(2):226–38

Effects of the subcutaneous administration of enkephalins on tail-flick response and righting reflex of developing rats. Oka T, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Oct 23; 69(2):271–6

The inhibitory effect of opioid and alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists on cardiac sensory neurones is pertussis toxin-insensitive. Amerini S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 17;216(3):445–8

Lack of antinociceptive efficacy of intracerebroventricular [D-Ala2,Glu4]deltorphin, but not [D-Pen2,D-Pen5]enkephalin, in the mu-opioid receptor deficient CXBK mouse. Raffa RB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 17;216(3):453–6

Delta-opioid-receptor activation by [D-Pen2,D-Pen5]enkephalin and morphine inhibits substance P release from trigeminal nucleus slices. Suarez-Roca H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 8; 229(1):1–7

Cocaine-like discriminative stimulus properties of the delta-selective opioid receptor agonist, [D-Pen2,L-Pen5]enkephalin, in the rat. Ukai M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 26;231(1):143–4

Immunomodulation of human T cell responses with receptor selective enkephalins. Mazumder S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Jan;35(1):33–8

Feeding induced by opioid stimulation of the ventral striatum: role of opiate receptor subtypes. Bakshi VP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jun;265(3):1253–60

DAMGO stimulates the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis through a mu-2 opioid receptor. Eisenberg RM. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):985–91

Antinociceptive profile of biphalin, a dimeric enkephalin analog. Horan PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jun; 265(3):1446–54

Evidence for delta opioid receptor subtypes in rat spinal cord: studies with intrathecal naltriben, cyclic[D-Pen2, D-Pen5] enkephalin and [D-Ala2, Glu4]deltorphin. Stewart PE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):820–8

Serum glucose level-dependent and independent modulation of mu-opioid agonist-mediated analgesia in diabetic mice. Kamei J, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(1):53–60

External ions and direct membrane effects of enkephalins on Amoeba proteus. Mayers P, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(7):547–53

Suppression by [D-Pen2, D-Pen5]enkephalin on cyclic AMP dependent protein kinase-induced, but not protein kinase C-induced increment of intracellular free calcium in NG108-15 cells. Wang JF, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(19):1519–25

Differential modulation of Purkinje cell activity by enkephalin and corticotropin releasing factor. Bishop GA, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Jul;22(3):167–74

Enkephalin induces Ca2+ mobilization in single cells of bradykinin-sensitized differentiated neuroblastoma hybridoma (NG108-15) cells. Tomura H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14;148(1-2):93–6

Evidence for an involvement of the mu-type of opioid receptor in the modulation of learning. Aloyo VJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jul;55(2):511–9

Kappa-/mu-receptor interactions in the opioid control of the in vivo release of substance P-like material from the rat spinal cord. Collin E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov; 51(2):347–55

Delta- and kappa-opioid agonists inhibit plasma extravasation induced by bradykinin in the knee joint of the rat. Green PG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jul;49(1):129–33

Enkephalin suppresses afferent cochlear neurotransmission. Bürki C, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1993; 55(1):3–6

D-Pen2-[D-Pen5]enkephalin impairs acquisition and enhances retention of a one-way active avoidance response in rats. Martinez JL Jr, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Sep-Oct; 13(5):885–9

Mu-delta opioid interactions. I: The delta peptide, DPDPE, increases morphine-induced EEG and EEG spectral power. Stamidis H, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jul-Aug; 13(4):749–53

Oxytocin blocks the development of heroin-enkephalin cross-tolerance in mice. Kriván M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Sep;43(1):187–92

Behavioral effects of opioid peptide agonists DAMGO, DPDPE, and DAKLI on locomotor activities. Meyer ME, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jun;45(2):315–20

Go mediates the coupling of the mu opioid receptor to adenylyl cyclase in cloned neural cells and brain. Carter BD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1; 90(9):4062–6

[Enkephalin-inactivating enzymes] Oka T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1993 Apr;101(4):197–207 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of synthetic enkephalins on prostaglandin synthesis and lipid peroxidation in the isolated heart during the activation of free-radical processes] Lishmanov IuB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Nov;114(11):468–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The significance of the mu- and delta-opiate receptors in realizing enkephalin action on the course of hypoxic hypoxia] Zoloev GK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Nov; 114(11):500–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of mu-, delta- and kappa-opiate receptor agonists on the bioelectrical activity of the viscerosomatic convergent neurons in the posterior horn of the spinal cord] Kasparov SA. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Jan-Feb;56(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the catecholamine level in a dialysate of the striatum with the chronic administration into it of an enkephalin-like tetrapeptide causing catalepsy in rats] Iakimovskiĭ AF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 May; 78(5):107–9 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of mixed (RB 38A) and selective (RB 38B) inhibitors of enkephalin degrading enzymes on a model of depression in the rat. Tejedor-Real P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jul 1–15;34(1-2):100–7

Antidepressant-type effects of endogenous enkephalins protected by systemic RB 101 are mediated by opioid delta and dopamine D1 receptor stimulation. Baamonde A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 5;216(2):157–66

Unlike morphine the endogenous enkephalins protected by RB101 are unable to establish a conditioned place preference in mice. Noble F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 12;230(2):139–49

Immunohistochemical study on development of serotonin-, substance P-, and enkephalin-positive fibers in the rat spinal motor nucleus. Ozaki S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Nov 15;325(3):462–70

Stimulation of delta-opioid receptors reduces the in vivo binding of the cholecystokinin (CCK)-B-selective agonist [3H]pBC 264: evidence for a physiological regulation of CCKergic systems by endogenous enkephalins. Ruiz-Gayo M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Nov;59(5):1805–11

Endorphins and schizophrenia. Wiegant VM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;93:433–53 (161 ref.)

[Role of enkephalins in the mechanism of anti-arrhythmia effects of adaptation in acute myocardial ischemia] Lishmanov IuB, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1992; (3):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Translation of heart preproenkephalin mRNA and secretion of enkephalin peptides from cultured cardiac myocytes. Springhorn JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):H1560–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The effect of agonists and antagonists of opiate receptors on the activity of the kallikrein-kinin system in hemorrhagic shock] Slepushkin VD, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 May-Jun;(3):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENOLASE see **PHOSPHOPYRUVATE HYDRATASE**

ENOLASE ISOENZYMES see **PHOSPHOPYRUVATE HYDRATASE**

ENOLASE ISOZYMES see **PHOSPHOPYRUVATE HYDRATASE**

ENOPHTHALMOS

[Enophthalmos of the enucleated eye] Gola R, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1992;93(5):310–7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Atelectasis of the maxillary sinus with enophthalmos and midface depression. Blackwell KE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Jun;102(6):429–32

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Enophthalmos following orbital transposition for craniofacial malformations. Motoki DS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Mar;91(3):416–22; discussion 423–8

ETIOLOGY

Orbital neurofibromatosis with enophthalmos. Fukuta K, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jan;46(1):36–8

[Post-traumatic enophthalmos. Pathogenic, diagnostic and therapeutic approaches] Waller PY, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1992;93(5):298–309 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Immediate implantation of autologous costal cartilage ball to prevent excavation of eyelids following ophthalmectomy] Zheng ZB. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;9(1):32–3 **(Chi)**

SURGERY

Secondary correction of traumatogenic enophthalmos with auto- and alloplastic implants. Hemprich A, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1993;94(1):37–9

[Lower lid conjunctival approach for the repair of excavation of the eye] Du XY. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;9(1):25–6 **(Chi)**

[Enophthalmos following radical operation of the maxillary sinus and ethmoidal sinus] Kawahara T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1992 Dec;95(12):1897–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENOPLIDA INFECTIONS

Hepatic capillariasis: first case report in the Republic of Korea. Choe G, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 May; 48(5):610–25 (34 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Intestinal capillariasis: a cause of chronic diarrhea and hypoalbuminemia. Chunlertrith K, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Sep; 23(3):433–6

DIAGNOSIS

A case of intestinal capillariasis in the Republic of Korea. Lee SH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Apr;48(4):542–6

VETERINARY

Pharmacokinetics and anthelmintic efficacy of febantel in the racing pigeon (Columba livia). Baert L, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Jun;16(2):223–31

Hepatic capillariasis in muskrats (Ondatra zibethicus). Borucinska JD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jul;29(3):518–20

Verminous bronchitis and bronchiolitis in potoroid marsupials associated with a new Capillaria sp. Love SC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Oct;28(4):643–5

The epizootiology of eustrongylidosis in wading birds (Ciconiiformes) in Florida. Spalding MG, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Apr;29(2):237–49

Pathogenesis of Eustrongylides ignotus (Nematoda: Dioctophymatoidea) in Ciconiiformes. Spalding MG, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Apr;29(2):250–60

Diagnostic exercise: trichinelloid ova in fecal flotations of two random-source dogs. Hoogstraten-Miller SL. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Apr;43(2):195–7

Evaluation of a nematode (Capillaria hepatica Bancroft, 1893) as a control agent for populations of house mice (Mus musculus domesticus Schwartz and Schwartz, 1943). McCallum HI. **Rev Sci Tech** 1993 Mar;12(1):83–93

Deworming of pigeons with Panacur capsules [letter] Abbott EM. **Vet Rec** 1993 Mar 13;132(11):284

[The distribution and biology of Capillaria garfiai from Sus scrofa] Löwenstein M, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1993 Feb; 34(1):51–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENOPTIC VISION see **VISION, ENTOPTIC**

ENOXACIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Preparation and characteristics of microcapsules containing enoxacin by one continuous process of agglomeration and microencapsulation. Ueda M, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1993 Apr-Jun;10(2):171–80

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute cholestatic liver injury induced by enoxacin [letter] Amitrano L, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Apr;18(1):139–40

Enoxacin-induced photosensitivity: study of two cases. Izu R, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1992 Apr; 9(2):86–8

Enoxacin photosensitivity. Kang JS, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1993 Aug; 9(4):159–61

[Effects of drugs on the convulsions induced by the combination of a new quinolone antimicrobial, enoxacin, and a nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug, fenbufen, in mice] Hara Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 100(4):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

In vitro antimicrobial activity of CP-99433 compared with other fluoroquinolones. Johnson DM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;17(1):79–83

CHEMISTRY

One continuous process of agglomeration and microencapsulation for enoxacin. Preparation method and mechanism of microencapsulation. Ueda M, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1993 Jan-Mar;10(1):25–34

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of oral antacids on disposition of intravenous enoxacin. Nix DE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Apr; 37(4):775–7

Effects of oral cimetidine or ranitidine on the pharmacokinetics of intravenous enoxacin. Misiak PM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;33(1):53–6

The pH dependent uptake of enoxacin by rat intestinal brush-border membrane vesicles. Iseki K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;44(9):722–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Analysis of macromolecular biosynthesis to define the

quinolone-induced postantibiotic effect in Escherichia coli. Guan L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Oct; 36(10):2118-24

Influence of enoxacin sub-MICs on the adherence of Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli to human buccal and urinary epithelial cells. Braga PC, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38(4):261-6

[Influence of new quinolones on superoxide anion generation of polymorphonuclear leukocytes] Mitani H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Jan;66(1):59-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Enoxacin relieves symptoms of recurrent urinary infections more rapidly than cefuroxime axetil. Brumfitt W, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jul;37(7):1558-9

Oral enoxacin for infection prevention in adults with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. The Enoxacin Prophylaxis Study Group. Talbot GH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Mar;37(3):474-82

Enoxacin in the treatment of typhoid fever. Ahmed A, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Nov-Dec;14(6):825-8

Antimicrobial therapy of bacterial diarrhea in adult residents of Mexico--lack of an effect. de la Cabada FJ, et al. **Digestion** 1992;53(3-4):134-41

Enoxacin--a new fluoroquinolone. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1992 Nov 13;34(883):103-5

[Effect of enoxacin on theophylline pharmacokinetics] Liu YN. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr; 15(2):106-8, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Value of quinolones in the treatment of lower respiratory tract infections caused by intracellular organisms, excluding mycobacteria] Chidiac C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Jun;40(6):638-45 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effectiveness of enoxacin for the treatment of complicated urinary tract infection] Germinario C, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1992 Sep-Oct;14(5):347-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Haemophilus influenzae carriers among child care personnel: its prevalence and the efficacy of enoxacin in its elimination] Prado V, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Feb; 118(2):146-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENOXAPARIN

Low-molecular-weight heparin to be marketed [news] **Clin Pharm** 1993 Jul;12(7):471

Low, Molecular Weight Heparins and Related Polysaccharides. Proceedings of an international symposium. Munich, Germany, June 27-28, 1991. Issue dedicated to Gunther Blumel. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1993; 19 Suppl 1:1-247

[Tinzaparin, a low molecular weight heparin] Borris LC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Dec 7;154(50):3614-6 **(Dan)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prophylactically effective doses of enoxaparin and heparin inhibit prothrombin activation. Ofosu FA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;313:231-6 (16 ref.)

Low molecular weight heparin for Hickman catheter-induced thrombosis in thrombocytopenic patients undergoing bone marrow transplantation [letter; comment] Tardy B, et al. **Cancer** 1993 May 1;71(9):2882-3. Comment on: Cancer 1992 Oct 1;70(7):1895-8.

Prevention of deep vein thrombosis in neurosurgical patients: a prospective double-blind comparison of two prophylactic regimen. Voth D, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1992;15(4):289-94

Principal view on dose adjustment of low molecular weight heparins. Bergqvist D. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1993;19 Suppl 1:107-10 (34 ref.)

Risk of combining low molecular weight heparin for thromboprophylaxis and epidural or spinal anesthesia. Bergqvist D, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1993;19 Suppl 1:147-51 (69 ref.)

Prophylactic doses of enoxaparin and heparin inhibit prothrombin activation. Ofosu FA. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1993;19 Suppl 1:29-30

Dose-finding studies of reviparin in elective hip surgery. Planès A, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1993;19 Suppl 1:44-8

Experience with regional anesthesia in patients receiving low molecular weight heparins. Wolf H. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1993;19 Suppl 1:152-4 (12 ref.)

A simulated post-angioplasty low molecular weight heparin schedule in a non-human primate model. Bacher P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 May 15;70(4):295-306

Heparin Study in Internal Medicine (HESIM): design and preliminary results. Harenberg J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Oct 1;68(1):33-43

Fragmin once or twice daily subcutaneously in the treatment of deep venous thrombosis of the leg. Holmström M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jul 1;67(1):49-55

Low molecular weight heparin seems to improve local capillary circulation and healing of chronic foot ulcers in diabetic patients. Jörneskog G, et al. **Vasa** 1993; 22(2):137-42

[Low molecular heparin in prevention of thrombosis in orthopedic surgery] Jensen HP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Apr 12;155(15):1109-15 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The thromboprophylactic effect of low molecular weight heparin (Fragmin) in hip fracture surgery. A placebo controlled trial] Jørgensen PS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Mar 8;155(10):706-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Ambulatory prevention of thrombosis with low molecular weight heparin in plaster immobilization of the lower extremity] Kock HJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Jun;64(6):483-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Low molecular weight heparin: favorable effect profile for prevention and therapy of venous thrombosis] Marbet GA. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Dec;49(12):843-9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secondary prevention after leg and pelvic vein thrombosis with low molecular weight heparin] Hamann H, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:107-8 **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory prevention of thrombosis with low molecular weight heparin in plaster immobilization of the lower extremity] Kock HJ, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:105-6 **(Ger)**

[Topical administration of unfractionated and low molecular weight heparin for prevention of appositional thrombus formation] Koppenhagen K, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992; 35:99-100 **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory prevention of thrombosis in a traumatologic patient sample] Wolf N, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:109 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of thromboses with low molecular weight heparins] Haas S. **Z Kardiol** 1993;82 Suppl 2:77-80 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Skin necrosis with a low molecular weight heparin. Ojeda E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Nov;82(3):620

Comparison of enoxaparin, a low-molecular-weight heparin, and unfractionated heparin, with or without dihydroergotamine, in abdominal hysterectomy. Kaaja R, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Nov 19; 47(2):141-5

Urticaria and angioedema induced by low-molecular-weight heparin [letter] Odeh M, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 17; 340(8825):972-3

Haemorrhagic effect of enoxaparin, a low molecular weight heparin. Comparison with unfractionated heparin in humans. Bang CJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov; 27(11):924-8

Perioperative hemorrhagic complications in patients on low molecular weight heparins. Bergqvist D. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1993;19 Suppl 1:128-30 (23 ref.)

Practical issues on the laboratory monitoring of low molecular weight heparins and related polysaccharides. Walenga JM. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1993;19 Suppl 1:69-72

[Delayed-type allergy for heparin and fractions of low-molecular-weight heparin] de Kort WJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Nov 28;136(48):2379-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Thrombocytopenia induced by low molecular weight heparin] Chin SP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992; 11(5):587-91 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombopenia during the treatment with nadroparine and furosemide (letter)] Labbe L, et al. **Therapie** 1993 Jan-Feb; 48(1):67-8 **(Fre)**

[Heparin-associated thrombocytopenia: successful therapy of patients after prospective selection of a compatible heparinoid with the heparin-induced platelet activation test] Greinacher A, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1992;30:408-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness and safety of low molecular weight heparin (editorial; comment] Encke A. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(5):257. Comment on: Langenbecks Arch Chir 1992;377(5):258-61. **(Ger)**

[Perioperative prevention of thromboembolism with standard heparin and low molecular weight heparin, evaluation of postoperative hemorrhage. A double-blind, prospective, randomized and mono-center study (see comments)] Hoffmann R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992; 377(5):258-61 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Langenbecks Arch Chir 1992;377(5):257. **(Ger)**

[Adverse effects of 2 forms of therapy with heparin in patients with non-surgical risk factors of venous thromboembolism] Gabriel Botella F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Jan; 10(1):16-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Intraduodenal absorption in the rabbit of a novel heparin salt. Andriuoli G, et al. **Haemostasis** 1992;22(3):113-6

Anticoagulant and antithrombotic activity of heparin salts by intraduodenal route in rabbits. Scagnol I, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Oct 15;68(2):195-200

BLOOD

Effect of tissue factor pathway inhibitor (TFPI) in the HEPTEST assay and in an amidolytic anti factor Xa assay for LMW heparin. Kristensen HI, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Sep 7;68(3):310-4

LMW heparin (anti-Xa) assays for clinical monitoring and pharmacokinetic studies on the automated coagulation laboratory (ACL). Ozawa T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 May 15;66(4):287-98

[Low-molecular heparin complex formation with the blood coagulation proteins--thrombin and fibrinogen] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR Biol** 1992 Sep-Oct;(5):802-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Current perspectives on low molecular weight heparins. Fareed J, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1993;19 Suppl 1:1-11 (38 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Molecular mass determination of low-molecular-mass heparins. Application of wide collection angle measurements of light scattering using a high-performance gel permeation chromatographic system equipped with a low-angle laser light-scattering photometer. Komatsu H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jul 30;644(1):17-24

Gradient polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis for determination of molecular weights of heparin preparations and low-molecular-weight heparin derivatives. Edens RE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Aug;81(8):823-7

Validation of the European Pharmacopeial method for molecular weight profiling of low molecular weight heparins: comparative studies utilizing an improved calibrator, ITH-3. Ahsan A, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1993;19 Suppl 1:63-8

Biochemical and pharmacologic profile of low molecular weight heparin (LU 47311, Clivarin). Jeske W, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1993;19 Suppl 1:229-40

A convenient method for molecular mass determination of heparin [letter] Nielsen JI. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Oct 5; 68(4):478-80

Molecular weight profiling of low molecular weight heparins utilizing a heparinase degraded oligosaccharide mixture as a calibrator. Jeske W, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Apr 1; 70(1):39-50

[Heparin-Ca is not identical with low molecular weight heparin (LMWH) (letter)] Boda Z. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Apr 4;134(14):773 **(Hun)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Re-examination of the role of mast cells, mediators of inflammation and heparin] Halpern GM. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1992 Dec;41(10):A71-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

New methodologies in heparin structure analysis and the generation of LMW heparins. Linhardt RJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;313:37-47 (76 ref.)

METABOLISM

Purification and partial amino acid sequence of the actin-fragmin kinase from Physarum polycephalum. Gettemans J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 15; 214(1):111-9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Hepatic uptake of a modified low molecular weight heparin in rats. Stehle G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Nov;90(5):2110-6

A comparison of the pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic profiles of Clexane and Lovenox in dogs. Iqbal O, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1993;19 Suppl 1:199-209

PHARMACOLOGY

LMW heparin: relationship between antithrombotic and anticoagulant effects. Barrowcliffe TW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;313:205-20 (38 ref.)

Comparison of efficacy of low molecular weight heparin (parnaparin) with that of unfractionated heparin in the presence of activated platelets in healthy subjects. Melandri G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Aug 15;72(5):450-4

Comparison of low molecular weight heparins and unfractionated heparin after successive subcutaneous administration. A randomized controlled study in healthy volunteers. Pindur G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 May;43(5):542-7

A cross-over comparison of the anti-clotting effects of three low molecular weight heparins and glycosaminoglycuronan. Stiekema JC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;36(1):51-6

Inhibition of thrombin generation by heparin and low molecular weight (LMW) heparins in the absence and presence of platelet factor 4 (PF4). Padilla A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Oct;82(2):406-13

Heparin: mechanism of action, pharmacokinetics, dosing considerations, monitoring, efficacy, and safety. Hirsh J, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4 Suppl):337S-351S (226 ref.)

Enoxaparin. A review of its pharmacology and clinical applications in the prevention and treatment of thromboembolic disorders. Buckley MM, et al. **Drugs** 1992 Sep;44(3):465-97 (120 ref.)

A low molecular weight heparin decreases plasma aldosterone in patients with primary hyperaldosteronism. Cailleux N, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(2):185-7

Comparison of the antithrombotic effects of low molecular weight heparinoid KB-101 and heparin in a rat experimental model. Suehiro A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;24(2):341-4

Heparin/low molecular weight heparin and tissue factor pathway inhibitor. Abildgaard U. **Haemostasis** 1993 Mar; 23 Suppl 1:103-6 (12 ref.)

Antithrombotic activity and its relationship to in vitro anticoagulant effects. Gray E, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993 Mar;

23 Suppl 1:99–102

Heparin and angiogenesis: a low-molecular-weight fraction inhibits and a high-molecular-weight fraction stimulates angiogenesis systemically. Norrby K. **Haemostasis** 1993 Mar;23 Suppl 1:141–9

Antithrombotic effect and reperfusion by low molecular weight heparin in a canine model of coronary artery thrombosis. Viigimaa M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Jun; 57(6):553–7

Release of lipoprotein lipase from cardiac myocytes by low-molecular weight heparin. Braun JE, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Jan;28(1):59–61

Low-molecular-weight heparin (LMWH): influence on blood lipids in patients on chronic haemodialysis. Schmitt Y, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(5):438–42

Complexoproductive and antiheparin properties of low density lipoproteins (LDL). I. Interaction of isolated low density lipoproteins with heparin of different molecular weight. Skrzydlewski Z, et al.
Rocz Akad Med Bialymst 1992;37:24–31

Complexoproductive and antiheparin properties of low density lipoproteins (LDL). II. Interaction of serum low density lipoproteins (LDL) with heparin of different molecular weight. Skrzydlewski Z, et al.
Rocz Akad Med Bialymst 1992;37:32–7

Effects of unfractionated and low molecular weight heparin on platelet-induced thrombin formation time and platelet adhesion. Basic-Micic M, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1993;19 Suppl 1:22–8

In vivo study of bleeding and antithrombotic effects of low molecular weight heparin ML-009723. Malinowska K, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1993;19 Suppl 1:58–62

Effect of heparin and low molecular weight heparins on platelets. Vermylen JG. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1993;19 Suppl 1:20–1

Comparative inhibition of extrinsic and intrinsic thrombin generation by standard heparin, a low molecular weight heparin and the synthetic ATIII-binding pentasaccharide. Lormeau JC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Feb 1; 69(2):152–6, 176

Comparative effects of enoxaparin and unfractionated heparin in healthy volunteers on prothrombin consumption in whole blood during coagulation, and release of tissue factor pathway inhibitor. Bara L, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Mar 1;69(5):443–52

Could non steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs be used to potentiate L.M.W.H. activity in thrombosis? (Part II). Doutremepuich F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 May 15; 66(4):445–9

Study of low molecular weight heparin effect on the relation between anticoagulant activity and antithrombin III affinity. Hamano S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 May 15; 66(4):299–307

Effects of two dosages of subcutaneous low molecular weight heparin (Parnaparin) and of unfractionated heparin on fibrin formation and lipolysis in acute myocardial infarction. Melandri G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 May 1; 66(2–3):141–50

Ex vivo activity of heparin is not predictive of blood loss after neutralization by protamine. Racanelli A, et al.
Thromb Res 1992 Jul 15;67(2):263–73

Anticoagulant and antithrombotic activity of heparin salts by intraduodenal route in rabbits. Scagnol I, et al.
Thromb Res 1992 Oct 15;68(2):195–200

Study on neutralization of low molecular weight heparin (LHG) by protamine sulfate and its neutralization characteristics. Sugiyama T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Oct 15;68(2):119–29

[Chronopharmacology of fractionated heparin (nadroparin) administrated by subcutaneous route at prophylactic doses in healthy volunteers] Mismetti P, et al. **Therapie** 1992 Nov; 47(6):557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Standard heparin and low molecular weight heparins (editorial)] Chojnowski K, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1992; 23(4):207–12 **(Pol)**

[Fibrinolytic and anticoagulant complexes of low-molecular heparin with tuftsin] Kudriashov BA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1992 Dec;114(12):609–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative study of the action of preparations of high- and low-molecular weight heparin on hemostatic indices in vitro and in their intravenous administration to animals] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 55(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Low-molecular-weight heparins] Rocha E, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1993 Apr 24;100(16):620–7 (89 ref.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Low molecular weight heparin (CY-216) versus unfractionated heparin in chronic hemodialysis. Grau E, et al. **Nephron** 1992;62(1):13–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Low molecular weight heparin for thromboprophylaxis and epidural/spinal anaesthesia--is there a risk? [see comments] Bergqvist D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Oct; 36(7):605–9 (77 ref.). Comment in: Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1992 Oct;36(7):603–4.

Spinal or epidural anaesthesia with low molecular weight heparin for thromboprophylaxis requires careful postoperative neurological observation [editorial; comment] Modig J. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Oct; 36(7):603–4. Comment on: Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1992 Oct;36(7):605–9.

Treatment of deep vein thrombosis (DVT) with low molecular weight heparins (LMWH). Samama MM.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1992;313:275–81 (27 ref.)

Prevention of fetal loss in experimental antiphospholipid syndrome by low-molecular-weight heparin. Inbar O, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;169(2 Pt 1):423–6

Clinical assessment of low molecular weight heparin effects in peripheral vascular disease. Calabrò A, et al.
Angiology 1993 Mar;44(3):188–95

Subcutaneous low-molecular-weight heparin compared with continuous intravenous unfractionated heparin in the treatment of proximal deep vein thrombosis [see comments] Simonneau G, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Jul 12; 153(13):1541–6. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1993 Jul 12;153(13):1525–6.

Low-molecular-weight heparins. Is smaller better? [editorial; comment] Triplett DA. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Jul 12; 153(13):1525–6. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1993 Jul 12;153(13):1541–6.

Unexpectedly high rate of phlebographic deep venous thrombosis following elective general abdominal surgery among patients given prophylaxis with low-molecular-weight heparin. Bounameaux H, et al.
Arch Surg 1993 Mar;128(3):326–8

Long-term use of low molecular weight heparin ameliorates hyperlipidemia in patients on hemodialysis. Akiba T, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Jul–Sep;38(3):M326–30

Low molecular weight heparin in prevention of perioperative thrombosis [see comments] Leizorovicz A, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 17;305(6859):913–20. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Oct 17;305(6859):906.

Low molecular weight heparin [editorial; comment] Routledge PA, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 17;305(6859):906. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Oct 17;305(6859):913–20.

Prophylactically equivalent doses of Enoxaparin and unfractionated heparin inhibit in vivo coagulation to the same extent. Ofosu FA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Oct; 82(2):400–5

The low molecular weight heparin Enoxaparin inhibits the consumption of factor VII and prothrombin activation in vivo associated with elective knee replacement surgery. Ofosu FA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Oct;82(2):391–9

Prophylaxis of postoperative thromboembolism with low molecular weight heparins. Jørgensen LN, et al.
Br J Surg 1993 Jun;80(6):689–704 (91 ref.)

Low-molecular-weight heparins in orthopaedic surgery.
Drug Ther Bull 1993 May 10;31(10):37–8 (19 ref.)

Nadroparin calcium. A review of its pharmacology and clinical applications in the prevention and treatment of thromboembolic disorders. Barradell LB, et al. **Drugs** 1992 Nov;44(5):858–88 (113 ref.)

Low molecular weight heparins. An objective overview. Hoppensteadt D, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1992 Sep–Oct; 2(5):406–22 (87 ref.)

Proceedings of the 3rd Novo Nordisk International Symposium on Thrombotic Disorders. Copenhagen, Denmark, September 30–October 1, 1992. **Haemostasis** 1993 Mar;23 Suppl 1:1–228

Therapeutic use of low-molecular-weight heparins. Hull RD, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993 Mar;23 Suppl 1:2–9 (58 ref.)

Incidence and prophylaxis of deep venous thrombosis in outpatients with injury of the lower limb. Kujath P, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993 Mar;23 Suppl 1:20–6

Factor Xa inhibition: correlation between the plasma levels of anti-Xa activity and occurrence of thrombosis and haemorrhage. Leizorovicz A, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993 Mar; 23 Suppl 1:89–98

Treatment of venous thromboembolism with low molecular weight heparins. Hull RD, et al.
Hematol Oncol Clin North Am 1992 Oct;6(5):1095–103 (54 ref.)

Use of low molecular weight heparin for prophylaxis and treatment of thromboembolism in pregnancy. Gillis S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Dec;39(4):297–301 (23 ref.)

Prevention of postoperative deep vein thrombosis in cancer patients. A randomized trial with low molecular weight heparin (CY 216). Marassi A, et al. **Int Surg** 1993 Apr–Jun; 78(2):166–70

Angiogenic effects of low molecular weight heparin in patients with stable coronary artery disease: a pilot study. Quyyumi AA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Sep; 22(3):635–41

Acute massive postoperative atrial thrombosis in a patient undergoing low molecular weight heparin anticoagulation. De Paulis R, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Jun; 7(3):332–4

A reduction in accelerated graft coronary disease and an improvement in cardiac allograft survival using low molecular weight heparin in combination with cyclosporine. Aziz S, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Jul–Aug;12(4):634–43

Prevention of venous thromboembolism after major abdominal surgery [letter; comment] Bounameaux H, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 27;341(8848):823–4. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jan 30;341(8840):259–65.

Low molecular weight versus standard heparin for prevention of venous thromboembolism after major abdominal surgery. The Thromboprophylaxis Collaborative Group [see comments] Kakkar VV, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 30;341(8840):259–65. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Mar 27;341(8848):823; discussion 824. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Mar 27;341(8848):823–4. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Mar 27;341(8848):824–5.

Prevention of venous thromboembolism after major abdominal surgery [letter; comment] Lévesque H, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 27;341(8848):824–5. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jan 30;341(8840):259–65.

Prevention of venous thromboembolism after major abdominal surgery [letter; comment] McNally MA, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 27;341(8848):823; discussion 824. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jan 30;341(8840):259–65.

Enoxaparin--a low-molecular-weight heparin.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 1993 Aug 20;35(903):75–6

Low-molecular-weight heparin exerts an early antithrombotic effect in small arteries and veins following severe trauma. Zhang B, et al. **Microsurgery** 1992; 13(6):295–8

Lipolytic effect of low-molecular-weight-heparin (Fragmin) and heparin/dihydroergotamine in thromboprophylactic doses during total hip replacement. Myrmel T, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1992 Nov;52(7):741–5

Fraxiparin for prevention of restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Amann FW, et al.
Semin Thromb Hemost 1993;19 Suppl 1:160–3

Postoperative monitoring of low molecular weight heparin prophylaxis in high-risk patients. Bacher P, et al.
Semin Thromb Hemost 1993;19 Suppl 1:73–8

Pathophysiology of thromboembolism and its modulation by low molecular weight heparins. Breddin HK.
Semin Thromb Hemost 1993;19 Suppl 1:227–8

Clinical experience of a low molecular weight heparin (Fragmin) in the prevention of thromboembolism after total hip replacement. Eriksson BI, et al.
Semin Thromb Hemost 1993;19 Suppl 1:122–7

Report on the International Symposium on Low Molecular Weight Heparins and Related Polysaccharides. Munich, Germany, June 27 and 28, 1991. Haas P.
Semin Thromb Hemost 1993;19 Suppl 1:217–26

Prevention of postoperative thromboembolism with Enoxaparin in general surgery: a German multicenter trial. Haas S, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1993;19 Suppl 1:164–73

Efficacy of low molecular weight heparins: an overview. Haas S, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1993;19 Suppl 1:101–6 (42 ref.)

Prophylaxis of embolic events in patients with atrial fibrillation using low molecular weight heparin. Harenberg J, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1993;19 Suppl 1:116–21

Anti-factor Xa determination in blood: a new method for controlling heparin therapy. Harenberg J, et al.
Semin Thromb Hemost 1993;19 Suppl 1:79–85

Modulation of laboratory parameters after therapeutic and prophylactic administration of Sandoparin. Hoppensteadt DA, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1993;19 Suppl 1:31–5

Therapeutic use of low molecular weight heparins: the knowledge to date as applied to therapy. Hull RD, et al.
Semin Thromb Hemost 1993;19 Suppl 1:111–5 (56 ref.)

Therapeutic use of low molecular weight heparins. Messmore HL, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1993;19 Suppl 1:97–100 (32 ref.)

First clinical experience with low molecular weight heparin LU 47311 (reviparin) for prevention of restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Schmid KM, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1993;19 Suppl 1:155–9

Low molecular weight heparin for the prevention of thromboembolism in outpatients immobilized by plaster cast. Spannagel U, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1993;19 Suppl 1:131–41

Use of low molecular weight heparin in pregnancy. Melissari E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Dec 7;68(6):652–6

Comparative effects of enoxaparin and heparin on arterial and venous clot lysis with alteplase in dogs. Stassen JM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 May 3;69(5):454–9

Postoperative deep venous thrombosis (DVT) and low-molecular weight heparin (LMWH) type and dosage [letter] Wicky J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Apr 1; 69(4):402–3

The thrombolytic potency of LMW-heparin compared to urokinase in a rabbit jugular vein clot lysis model. Bacher P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 May 1;66(2–3):151–8

Evaluation of a low molecular weight heparin as an anticoagulant in a model of cardiopulmonary bypass surgery. Koza MJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Apr 1; 70(1):67–76

Enoxaparin (Clexane, Lovenox), a low molecular weight heparin, enhances t-PA-induced coronary thrombus lysis in anesthetized dogs without inducing hypocoagulability. Mestre M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 May 1;66(2–3):191–206

Prevention of deep vein thrombosis in patients with hip fractures: low molecular weight heparin versus dextran. Oertli D, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):980–4; discussion 984–5

[Locoregional anesthesia combined with a low molecular weight heparin in the prevention of thromboembolic disease] Wagner P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1992;40(8):603–7 **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory treatment of deep venous thrombosis. From data of a study of 108 patients, an evaluation of its cost and its efficacy] Bellenger L. **Phlebologie** 1992 Nov–Dec; 45(4):447–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy in patients with essential thrombocythemia. Three cases] Solal-Céligny P, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Dec 12;21(43):2085-8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Difficulties of assessing postoperative pulmonary embolisms. Risks of meta-analysis from clinical trials] Toulemonde F, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jan 2-16;22(1):28-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of thromboembolic diseases in orthopedics and traumatology using low molecular weight heparins] Barsotti J, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot 1992;78 Suppl 1:229-34 **(Fre)**

[Epidural regional anesthesia and low molecular weight heparin: Contra] Dietrich GV.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1993 May; 28(3):182-4 **(Ger)**

[Epidural regional anesthesia and low molecular heparin: Pro] Tryba M.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1993 May; 28(3):179-81 **(Ger)**

[Cost-effectiveness of the prevention of postoperative thromboembolism] Bergqvist D, et al. **Orthopade** 1993 Apr; 22(2):140-3 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heparin, low-molecular-weight heparin and their clinical use (editorial)] Neri Serneri GG. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1993 Apr-Jun;8(2):69-72 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Seleparin (nadroparin calcium) (news)] **Minerva Chir** 1993 May 15;48(9):ix **(Ita)**

[Heparin, low molecular weight heparin, heparinoid, and antithrombin III therapy of disseminated intravascular coagulation] Nakagawa M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jan; 51(1):87-92 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fibrinolytic complexes of low-molecular heparin and acetylsalicylic acid] Kudriashov BA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1992 Jul;114(8):141-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Evaluation of hematologic alterations associated with daily administration of low molecular weight heparin (Mono-Embolex) for a 12-week period. Lojewski B, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1993;19 Suppl 1:36-43

ENOXIMONE

Haemodynamic changes produced by inhalation anaesthetics in the presence of phosphodiesterase inhibition. Molter G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Apr;70(4):428-33

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravenous enoximone or dobutamine for severe heart failure after acute myocardial infarction: a randomized double-blind trial. Caldicott LD, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 May;14(5):696-700

[Use of enoximone in the postoperative course of heart surgery] Ferrara D, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1993 Apr; 41(4):147-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Arterial hemodynamics and cardiac effects of enoximone, dobutamine, and their combination in severe heart failure. Thuillez C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Mar;125(3):799-808

In vitro pulmonary vasorelaxant effect of the phosphodiesterase inhibitor enoximone. Butt AY, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Apr;44(4):289-94

Hemodynamic effects of prolonged enoximone infusion (7 days) in patients with severe chronic heart failure. Gibelin P, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Jun;7(3):333-6

Phosphodiesterase-inhibitors enoximone and piroximone in cardiac surgery: influence on platelet count and function. Boldt J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(8):449-54

[Suppression of the adrenal cortex by enoximone. A proband study with documentation of the hemodynamic course] Sold M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Nov;41(11):680-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long-term outcome of enoximone therapy in patients with refractory heart failure. Dec GW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Feb;125(2 Pt 1):423-9

Pharmacological bridge to cardiac transplantation: current limitations. Loisance DY, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jan; 55(1):310-3

Effect of enoximone alone and in combination with metoprolol on myocardial function and energetics in severe congestive heart failure: improvement in hemodynamic and metabolic profile. Galie N, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Jun;7(3):337-47

Efficacy of phosphodiesterase inhibitor enoximone in management of postcardiotomy cardiogenic shock. Iversen S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992;26(2):143-9

Low-output syndrome after heart surgery: is a monotherapy with phosphodiesterase-III inhibitors feasible? A comparative study of amrinone and enoximone. Zerkowski HR, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Dec;40(6):371-7

Enoximone therapy as pharmacological bridging to cardiac transplantation. Park JW, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1993 Mar; 34(1):63-70

[Double-blind clinical and echocardiographic study of oral enoximone versus placebo in severe cardiac insufficiency] Delorme G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Jul; 85(7):1023-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment with phosphodiesterase inhibitors: Pro] Boldt J, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Aug;27(5):319-21 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment with phosphodiesterase inhibitors: Contra] Löllgen H, et al.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1992 Aug; 27(5):322-4 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of the new phosphodiesterase inhibitor enoximone in patients with an acute catecholamine-refractory heart insufficiency during open-heart surgery] Murday HK, et al.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1993 May; 28(3):161-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENOXOLONE see **GLYCYRRHETINIC ACID**

ENOYL COA HYDRATASES

ANALYSIS

Investigation of peroxisomal lipid beta-oxidation enzymes in guinea pig liver peroxisomes by immunoblotting and immunocytochemistry. Yamamoto K, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1992 Dec;40(12):1909-18

Peroxisomal and mitochondrial enzymes. Hashimoto T.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1992;375:19-32 (22 ref.)

Peroxisomal multifunctional delta 3,delta 2-enoyl-CoA isomerase, 2-enoyl-CoA hydratase, 3-hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrogenase enzyme from rat liver. Identity with peroxisomal bifunctional protein and proposed domain structure. Palosaari PM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992; 375:41-6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of enoyl-CoA hydratase by long-chain L-3-hydroxyacyl-CoA and its possible effect on fatty acid oxidation. He XY, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 1;298(2):527-31

Perfluorodecanoic acid noncompetitively inhibits the peroxisomal enzymes enoyl-CoA hydratase and 3-hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrogenase. Borges T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;118(1):8-15

BIOSYNTHESIS

Lack of peroxisomal enzyme inducibility in rat hepatic preneoplastic lesions induced by mutagenic carcinogens: contrasted expression of glutathione S-transferase P form and enoyl CoA hydratase. Yokoyama Y, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1993 Mar;14(3):393-8

CHEMISTRY

Comparison of sequences of the 78 kDa gastrin-binding protein and some enzymes involved in fatty acid oxidation. Baldwin GS. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Jan; 104(1):55-61

DEFICIENCY

Complementation analysis of patients with intact peroxisomes and impaired peroxisomal beta-oxidation. McGuinness MC, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1993 Apr;49(2):228-42

Combined enzyme defect of mitochondrial fatty acid oxidation. Jackson S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Oct; 90(4):1219-25

Bifunctional enzyme deficiency: identification of a new type of peroxisomal disorder in a patient with an impairment in peroxisomal beta-oxidation of unknown aetiology by means of complementation analysis. Wanders RJ, et al.
J Inherit Metab Dis 1992;15(3):385-8

Combined defect of long-chain 3-hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrogenase, 2-enoyl-CoA hydratase and 3-oxoacyl-CoA thiolase. Jackson S, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1992;375:327-37

GENETICS

Partial structure of the gene encoding the 78 kDa gastrin binding protein excludes a close relationship with the peroxisomal trifunctional enzyme. Baldwin GS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Jun 15;193(2):560-4

PPAR-RXR heterodimer activates a peroxisome proliferator response element upstream of the bifunctional enzyme gene. Bardot O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 15;192(1):37-45

Characterization of protein-DNA interactions within the peroxisome proliferator-responsive element of the rat hydratase-dehydrogenase gene. Zhang B, et al.
J Biol Chem 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12939-45

Diverse peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors bind to the peroxisome proliferator-responsive elements of the rat hydratase/dehydrogenase and fatty acyl-CoA oxidase genes but differentially induce expression. Marcus SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5723-7

METABOLISM

Inhibition of enoyl-CoA hydratase by long-chain L-3-hydroxyacyl-CoA and its possible effect on fatty acid oxidation. He XY, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 1;298(2):527-31

Evidence that beta-hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrase purified from rat liver microsomes is of peroxisomal origin. Cook L, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 1;287 (Pt 1):91-100

Intrinsic crotonase activity in a bacterial butyryl-CoA dehydrogenase. Ellison PA, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Mar;29(4):605-12

Induction of the three peroxisomal beta-oxidation enzymes is synergistically regulated by dexamethasone and fatty acids, and counteracted by insulin in Morris 7800C1 hepatoma cells in culture. Sørensen HN, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1992 Sep 15;208(3):705-11

Association of both enoyl coenzyme A hydratase and 3-hydroxyacyl coenzyme A epimerase with an active site in the amino-terminal domain of the multifunctional fatty acid oxidation protein from Escherichia coli. Yang SY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6588-92

ENOYL COA REDUCTASES see **FATTY ACID DESATURASES**

ENOYL HYDRASE see **ENOYL COA HYDRATASES**

ENPROSTIL

PHARMACOLOGY

Attenuation of the gastric acid and serum gastrin-lowering effects of the prostaglandin E2 analog enprostil. Baak LC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Jun;53(6):668-4

Effects of PGE2, misoprostol, and enprostil on guinea pig enterocyte adenylate cyclase. Clinical implications. Pawlotsky JM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Feb;38(2):316-20

Antisecretory and cytoprotective doses of enprostil do not alter gastric mucosal blood flow. Livingston EH, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(20):1621-8

Prostanoid-induced inhibition of lipolysis in rat isolated adipocytes: probable involvement of EP3 receptors. Strong P, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Jun;43(6):559-66

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of the prostaglandin E2 analogue enprostil on the carbon tetrachloride-induced necrosis of liver cells in mice. Bang S, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Nov;100(11):963-6

Two weeks of oral synthetic E2 prostaglandin (Enprostil) improves the intestinal morphological but not the absorptive response in the rat to abdominal irradiation. Keelan M, et al. **Digestion** 1992;53(1-2):101-7

[The treatment of patients with duodenal peptic ulcer with a synthetic prostaglandin E2 analog (enprostil)] Loginov AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(8):77-9 **(Rus)**

ENRICHED FOOD see **FOOD, FORTIFIED**

ENTAMOEBA

CLASSIFICATION

Amebiasis: a problem solved. What now? Bernardo Sepúlveda Memorial lecture. Diamond LS.
Arch Med Res 1992 Winter;23(4):157-61 (43 ref.)

Human infections of Entamoeba chattoni masquerade as Entamoeba histolytica. Sargeaunt PG, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1992 Nov-Dec;86(6):633-4

GENETICS

Early branchings in the evolution of eukaryotes: ancient divergence of entamoeba that lacks mitochondria revealed by protein sequence data. Hasegawa M, et al.
J Mol Evol 1993 Apr;36(4):380-8

Expression of sequences related to c-myc in Entamoeba. Leyva Leyva M, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(2):153-9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Synergistic growth studies of Entamoeba gingivalis using an Ecologen. Gannon JT, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Nov; 22(7):927-31

PATHOGENICITY

Surface properties related to concanavalin A-induced agglutination. A comparative study of several Entamoeba strains. Trissl D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1977 Mar 1;145(3):652-65

ENTAMOEBA HISTOLYTICA

Role of pure and biologically active amoebal RNA in assessment of lymphokines: a report of 55 ALA cases. Nayeem MA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Aug;30(8):743-4

Predictive value of diagnostic tests and prevalence of invasive Entamoeba histolytica infection [letter; comment] González-Ruiz A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;168(2):513-5 . Comment on: J Infect Dis 1993 Jan;167(1):247-9.

Primary pulmonary amoebiasis--an unusual cause of pulmonary consolidation. Afsar S, et al.
JPMA J Pak Med Assoc 1992 Oct;42(10):245-6

Isolation of Entamoeba histolytica from arthritic knee joint [published erratum appears in Trop Geogr Med 1993 Mar;45(1):48] Than-Saw, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1992 Oct; 44(4):355-8 (15 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

31P-NMR analysis of Entamoeba histolytica. Occurrence of high amounts of two inositol phosphates. Martin JB, et

al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 15;214(3):711–8
Localization of myosin heavy chain A in the human pathogen Entamoeba histolytica. Rahim Z, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Mar;61(3):1048–54
Identification and partial characterization of a lipophosphoglycan from a pathogenic strain of Entamoeba histolytica. Bhattacharya A, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1992 Nov;56(1):161–8

CLASSIFICATION

A redescription of Entamoeba histolytica Schaudinn, 1903 (Emended Walker, 1911) separating it from Entamoeba dispar Brumpt, 1925. Diamond LS, et al.
J Eukaryot Microbiol 1993 May–Jun;40(3):340–4 (57 ref.)
Determination of taxonomic status of pathogenic and nonpathogenic Entamoeba histolytica zymodemes using isoenzyme analysis. Blanc DS. **J Protozool** 1992 Jul–Aug; 39(4):471–9
'Entamoeba histolytica' is a complex of two species [letter] Sargeaunt PG. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 May–Jun; 86(3):348

CYTOLOGY

Serum–independent and serum–dependent cytoadherence in the interaction of Entamoeba histolytica with mammalian target cells. Burchard GD, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 May; 23(3):365–73
Human Chang liver cells show large surface openings and endocytic channels that resemble those in the amoeba. Sit KH, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Sep;22(6):847–50

DRUG EFFECTS

Susceptibility of an emetine–resistant mutant of Entamoeba histolytica to multiple drugs and to channel blockers. Samuelson JC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Nov;36(11):2392–7
In vitro effect of 5–hydroxytryptamine on concanavalin–A agglutinability and multiplication of Entamoeba histolytica. Ahmed I, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Mar;31(3):285–7
Inhibition of target cell adhesion by monoclonal antibody to the 66 kD surface antigen of Entamoeba histolytica [published erratum appears in Infection 1993 Jan–Feb;21(1):60] Vohra H, et al. **Infection** 1992 Sep–Oct; 20(5):279–82
Quassinoids exhibit greater selectivity against Plasmodium falciparum than against Entamoeba histolytica, Giardia intestinalis or Toxoplasma gondii in vitro. Wright CW, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1993 May–Jun;40(3):244–6
Differential effects of the (+)– and (–)–gossypol enantiomers upon Entamoeba histolytica axenic cultures. González–Garza MT, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Feb; 45(2):144–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of hamster liver passage on the isoenzyme patterns of Entamoeba histolytica. Cheng XJ, et al.
Chin Med J (Engl) 1992 Nov;105(11):918–22
Amebiasis. Bruckner DA. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1992 Oct; 5(4):356–69 (161 ref.)
Entamoeba histolytica trophozoites: a surface–associated cysteine protease. Avila EE, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 May; 76(3):232–41
Cloning of the Eh cdc2 gene from Entamoeba histolytica encoding a protein kinase p34cdc2 homologue. Lohia A, et al. **Gene** 1993 May 30;127(2):203–7
Cloning of a virulence factor of Entamoeba histolytica. Pathogenic strains possess a unique cysteine proteinase gene. Reed S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr;91(4):1532–40
Partial purification of acid phosphomonoesterase in axenically grown Entamoeba histolytica NIH–200. Agrawal A, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1992 Mar;24(1):42–5
The Ca(2+)–ATPase activity of Entamoeba histolytica is exposed towards the medium and towards the lumen of intracellular vesicles. Bakker–Grunwald T, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1993 Jan;57(1):167–70
The ENZYMEBA test: detection of intestinal Entamoeba histolytica infection by immuno–enzymatic detection of histolysain. Luaces AL, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Oct;105 (Pt 2):203–5
Circulating antibodies to histolysain, the major cysteine proteinase of Entamoeba histolytica, in amoebic liver abscess patients. Osorio LM, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Oct; 105 (Pt 2):207–10
Cloning and expression of an NADP(+)–dependent alcohol dehydrogenase gene of Entamoeba histolytica. Kumar A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10188–92
[Electron microscopic enzyme cytochemistry of Entamoeba histolytica trophozoite] Chen J.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1992 Aug;72(8):484–6, 510 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

Molecular characterization of the cDNA coding for translation elongation factor–2 of pathogenic Entamoeba histolytica. Plaimauer B, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 12(1):89–96
Primary and secondary structure of the pore–forming peptide of pathogenic Entamoeba histolytica. Leippe M, et al.
EMBO J 1992 Oct;11(10):3501–6
Entamoeba histolytica: the EHZc3 cDNA clone encodes a zinc–binding protein. Zhang Y, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Aug;77(1):118–20
Cloning of the Eh cdc2 gene from Entamoeba histolytica encoding a protein kinase p34cdc2 homologue. Lohia A, et al. **Gene** 1993 May 30;127(2):203–7
Electrophoretic karyotype and chromosome assignments for a pathogenic and a nonpathogenic strain of Entamoeba histolytica. Petter R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Aug; 61(8):3574–7
Detection of pathogenic Entamoeba histolytica DNA in liver abscess fluid by polymerase chain reaction. Tachibana H, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Dec;22(8):1193–6
Primary sequences of two P–glycoprotein genes of Entamoeba histolytica. Descoteaux S, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1992 Sep;54(2):201–11
Pathogenic Entamoeba histolytica: cDNA cloning of a histone H3 with a divergent primary structure. Födinger M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jun;59(2):315–22
A family of transcripts (K2) of Entamoeba histolytica contains polymorphic repetitive regions with highly conserved elements. Köhler S, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1993 May;59(1):49–58
Comparison of pore–forming peptides from pathogenic and nonpathogenic Entamoeba histolytica. Leippe M, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1993 May;59(1):101–9
Molecular cloning of a rho family gene of Entamoeba histolytica. Lohia A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Mar;58(1):177–80
Molecular karyotype of related clones of Entamoeba histolytica. Orozco E, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 May;59(1):29–40
Linkage between actin and ribosomal protein L21 genes in Entamoeba histolytica. Petter R, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1992 Dec;56(2):329–33
Identification and characterization of a myosin heavy chain gene (mhcA) from the human parasitic pathogen Entamoeba histolytica. Raymond–Denise A, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1993 May;59(1):123–31
Molecular cloning of cDNA and genomic sequences coding for the 35–kilodalton subunit of the galactose–inhibitable lectin of pathogenic Entamoeba histolytica. Tannich E, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Oct;55(1–2):225–7
Sequence of the 5.8S ribosomal gene of pathogenic and non–pathogenic isolates of Entamoeba histolytica. Cevallos MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 25;21(2):355
Nucleotide sequence analysis of the rRNA transcription unit of a pathogenic Entamoeba histolytica strain HM–1:IMSS. Ramachandran S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 25; 21(8):2011
Expression of sequences related to c–myc in Entamoeba. Leyva Leyva M, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(2):153–9
Cloning and expression of an NADP(+)–dependent alcohol dehydrogenase gene of Entamoeba histolytica. Kumar A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10188–92
Analysis of the genomic sequence encoding the 29–kDa cysteine–rich protein of Entamoeba histolytica. Bruchhaus I, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Jun;44(2):116–8
Recent progress in the molecular biology of Entamoeba histolytica. Horstmann RD, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Dec;43(4):213–8 (69 ref.)
[Distinguishing between pathogenic and nonpathogenic isolates of Entamoeba histolytica by polymerase chain reaction] Tachibana H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul;50 Suppl:448–52 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Entamoeba histolytica cysts with a defective wall formed under axenic conditions. Said–Fernández S, et al.
Parasitol Res 1993;79(3):200–3
Axenic cultivation of Entamoeba histolytica in suspension. Said–Fernández S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Mar–Apr;86(2):173–4
[The improvement of polyxenic cultivation of Entamoeba histolytica type HK 9] Luckner G, et al.
Angew Parasitol 1992 Aug;33(3):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Use of an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay to detect anti–adherence protein antibodies in sera of patients with invasive amebiasis in Cairo, Egypt. Abd–Alla MD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Dec;47(6):800–4
Western blot of Entamoeba histolytica antigenic fractions: reactivity analysis with sera from intestinal amoebiasis patients. Ximénez C, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Apr;86(2):121–7
Entamoeba histolytica: antibody response to recent and past invasive events. Ximénez C, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1993 Feb;87(1):31–9
Dot–enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (Dot–ELISA) of anti–Entamoeba histolytica antibodies in human serum and colostrum. López Revilla R, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1991 Jul–Dec;22(3–4):249–53
Local and systemic antibody response in Balb/c mice immunized with Entamoeba histolytica trophozoites. Villareall BB, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1992 Spring;23(1):69–72
Entamoeba histolytica extract and interferon–gamma activation of macrophage–mediated amoebicidal function. Ghadirian E, et al. **Immunobiology** 1992 Jun;185(1):1–10
Entamoeba histolytica proteins modulate the respiratory burst potential by murine macrophages. Lin JY, et al.
Immunology 1993 Feb;78(2):291–7
Correlation between antiamoebic IgG and autoreactive anti–IgG in amoebic liver abscess cases. Nayeem MA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Apr;31(4):399–400
Newer stool based diagnostic tests in infectious diseases: possibilities and pitfalls [editorial; comment] Naik S.
Indian J Gastroenterol 1993 Jul;12(3):71–4. Comment on: Indian J Gastroenterol 1993 Jul;12(3):77–9.
Detection of Entamoeba histolytica antigens in stool in amebiasis [see comments] Vinayak VK, et al.
Indian J Gastroenterol 1993 Jul;12(3):77–9. Comment in: Indian J Gastroenterol 1993 Jul;12(3):71–4.
Kinetics of specific IgM in patients of hepatic amoebiasis. Baveja UK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Jul;95:190–4
Complement resistance of pathogenic Entamoeba histolytica mediated by trypsin–sensitive surface component(s). Hamelmann C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May;61(5):1636–40
Neutralizing monoclonal antibody epitopes of the Entamoeba histolytica galactose adhesin map to the cysteine–rich extracellular domain of the 170–kilodalton subunit. Mann BJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May;61(5):1772–8
Use of a high molecular weight Entamoeba histolytica antigen fraction in enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay and thin layer immunoassay tests. Sharma A.
Int Arch Allergy Immunol 1993;100(4):338–43
Serologic reactivity to purified recombinant and native 29–kilodalton peripheral membrane protein of pathogenic Entamoeba histolytica. Flores BM, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1993 Jun;31(6):1403–7
A monoclonal antibody for distinction of invasive and noninvasive clinical isolates of Entamoeba histolytica. Gonzalez–Ruiz A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Nov; 30(11):2807–13
Sensitive and specific serodiagnosis of invasive amebiasis by using a recombinant surface protein of pathogenic Entamoeba histolytica. Lotter H, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1992 Dec;30(12):3163–7
Use of a recombinant 170–kilodalton surface antigen of Entamoeba histolytica for serodiagnosis of amebiasis and identification of immunodominant domains of the native molecule. Zhang Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Nov; 30(11):2788–92
A severe combined immunodeficient (SCID) mouse model for infection with Entamoeba histolytica. Cieslak PR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Dec 1;176(6):1605–9
Diagnosis of pathogenic Entamoeba histolytica infection using a stool ELISA based on monoclonal antibodies to the galactose–specific adhesin [see comments] Haque R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;167(1):247–9. Comment in: J Infect Dis 1993 Aug;168(2):513–5.
Immunological similarity between the 170 kD amoebic adherence glycoprotein and human beta 2 integrins. Adams SA, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 2;341(8836):17–9
Effect of recombinant tumor necrosis factor alpha on in vitro amoebicidal activity of murine Kupffer cells. Salimi A, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Apr;14(4):261–74
Humoral immune response against a 70–kilodalton heat shock protein of Entamoeba histolytica in a group of patients with invasive amoebiasis. Ortner S, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1992 Sep;54(2):175–83
Recognition of Entamoeba histolytica lipophosphoglycan by a strain–specific monoclonal antibody and human immune sera. Prasad R, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Dec; 56(2):279–87
Structural analysis and demonstration of the 29 kDa antigen of pathogenic Entamoeba histolytica as the major accessible free thiol–containing surface protein. Flores BM, et al.
Mol Microbiol 1993 Mar;7(5):755–63
In vivo activation of macrophages by IFN–gamma to kill Entamoeba histolytica trophozoites in vitro. Ghadirian E, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1992 Jul;14(4):397–404
Induction of complement resistance in cloned pathogenic Entamoeba histolytica. Hamelmann C, et al.
Parasite Immunol 1993 Apr;15(4):223–8
The destruction of virulent Entamoeba histolytica by activated human eosinophils. López–Osuna M, et al.
Parasite Immunol 1992 Nov;14(6):579–86
Antibodies against Entamoeba histolytica in individuals with intestinal amoebiasis presenting cysts and/or trophozoites in the feces. Carvalho M das G, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1991 Sep–Oct;33(5):379–83
Entamoeba histolytica: antigenic characterization of axenic strains from Brazil. Guimarães S, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1991 Jan–Feb;33(1):6–11
Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay based on monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies for the detection of Entamoeba histolytica antigens in faecal specimens. Wonsit R, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1992 Mar–Apr;86(2):166–9
Immunogenicity of detergent membrane proteins of Entamoeba histolytica. Nayeem MA, et al.
Trop Gastroenterol 1991 Jul–Sep;12(3):144–7
Expression of a recombinant Entamoeba histolytica antigen in a Salmonella typhimurium vaccine strain. Cieslak PR, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(7):773–6
Antigenicity, immunogenicity and vaccine efficacy of the galactose–specific adherence protein of Entamoeba histolytica. Ravdin JI, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(2):241–6 (45 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Prevalence of Entamoeba histolytica and other intestinal parasites in a community from Maracaibo, Venezuela.

Chacin-Bonilla L, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Aug; 86(4):373-80

Recognition of Entamoeba histolytica in liver abscess cases through their specific antiamoebic antibodies. Nayeem MA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 May;31(5):476-7

Non-pathogenic entamoeba histolytica in Italian HIV-infected homosexuals. Gatti S, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Oct; 277(3):382-8

Pilot studies on the occurrence of some infectious diseases in two different areas in south Yemen (Aden). Part I. Parasitology. Kopecký K, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(3):253-61

Improved method for the concentration and purification of faecal cysts of Entamoeba histolytica for use as antigen. Jyothi R, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Aug;96(4):249-50

METABOLISM

Oxido-reductive functions of Entamoeba histolytica in relation to virulence. Kumar S, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Jun;86(3):239-48

Purification and biochemical properties of calmodulin in Entamoeba histolytica and its distribution during secretion of electron-dense granules. Muñoz ML, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Nov;103(3):517-21

Adherence between Entamoeba histolytica trophozoites and undifferentiated or DMSO-induced HL-60 cells. Burchard GD, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(4):336-40

PATHOGENICITY

Application of the polymerase chain reaction to the epidemiology of pathogenic and nonpathogenic Entamoeba histolytica. Acuna-Soto R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jan;48(1):58-70

Oxido-reductive functions of Entamoeba histolytica in relation to virulence. Kumar S, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Jun;86(3):239-48

Determination of the pathogenicity of Entamoeba histolytica [letter; comment] Adal KA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Feb; 16(2):340. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Sep;15(3):464-8.

Amebiasis. Bruckner DA. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1992 Oct; 5(4):356-69 (161 ref.)

Entamoeba histolytica: electrophysiologic and morphologic effects of trophozoite lysates on rabbit colon. Navarro-García F, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Sep; 77(2):162-9

Cloning of a virulence factor of Entamoeba histolytica. Pathogenic strains possess a unique cysteine proteinase gene. Reed S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr;91(4):1532-40

Role of cysteine proteinases of Entamoeba histolytica on the cytopathogenicity of axenic trophozoites on rat and hamster hepatocytes in vitro. Montfort I, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Feb;79(1):98-105

High cell surface hydrophobicity of virulent Entamoeba histolytica isolates. Mukherjee RM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jul-Aug;86(4):396-8

Entamoeba histolytica: erythrophagocytosis, collagenolysis, and liver abscess production as virulence markers. Tsutsumi V, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Mar-Apr; 86(2):170-2

[Recent findings on the pathogenicity of Entamoeba histolytica] Tannich E, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1992 Oct; 20(5):146-50 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interaction between trophozoites of Entamoeba histolytica and the human intestinal cell line HT-29 in the presence or absence of leukocytes. Burchard GD, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(2):140-5

Proteinases resistant to sodium dodecyl sulfate-induced autoproteolysis of Entamoeba histolytica HK9 trophozoites. López-Revilla R, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993; 79(2):168-71

Phagocytosis and proteinase activity are not related to pathogenicity of E. histolytica. Montfort I, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(2):160-2

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Entamoeba histolytica cysts with a defective wall formed under axenic conditions. Said-Fernández S, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(3):200-3

ENTAMOEBIASIS

Amebiasis. Bruckner DA. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1992 Oct; 5(4):356-69 (161 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Systemic manifestations of invasive amebiasis. Ahmed M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;15(6):974-82

Non-pathogenic entamoeba histolytica in Italian HIV-infected homosexuals. Gatti S, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Oct; 277(3):382-8

DIAGNOSIS

Use of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to detect anti-adherence protein antibodies in sera of patients with invasive amebiasis in Cairo, Egypt. Abd-Alla MD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Dec;47(6):800-4

Sensitive and specific serodiagnosis of invasive amebiasis by using a recombinant surface protein of pathogenic Entamoeba histolytica. Lotter H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Dec;30(12):3163-7

Use of a recombinant 170-kilodalton surface antigen of Entamoeba histolytica for serodiagnosis of amebiasis and identification of immunodominant domains of the native molecule. Zhang Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Nov; 30(11):2788-92

Predictive value of diagnostic tests and prevalence of invasive Entamoeba histolytica infection [letter; comment] González-Ruiz A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;168(2):513-5 . Comment on: J Infect Dis 1993 Jan;167(1):247-9.

Diagnosis of pathogenic Entamoeba histolytica infection using a stool ELISA based on monoclonal antibodies to the galactose-specific adhesin [see comments] Haque R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;167(1):247-9. Comment in: J Infect Dis 1993 Aug;168(2):513-5.

Primary pulmonary amoebiasis--an unusual cause of pulmonary consolidation. Afsar S, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Oct;42(10):245-6

Amoebic psoas and liver abscesses. O'Leary C, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Dec;68(806):972-3

Isolation of Entamoeba histolytica from arthritic knee joint [published erratum appears in Trop Geogr Med 1993 Mar;45(1):48] Than-Saw, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1992 Oct; 44(4):355-8 (15 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Entamoeba polecki: human infections in Venezuela. Chacín-Bonilla L. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Nov-Dec;86(6):634

IMMUNOLOGY

Entamoeba histolytica: antibody response to recent and past invasive events. Ximénez C, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Feb;87(1):31-9

A severe combined immunodeficient (SCID) mouse model for infection with Entamoeba histolytica. Cieslak PR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Dec 1;176(6):1605-9

Humoral immune response against a 70-kilodalton heat shock protein of Entamoeba histolytica in a group of patients with invasive amoebiasis. Ortner S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Sep;54(2):175-83

Recognition of Entamoeba histolytica lipophosphoglycan by a strain-specific monoclonal antibody and human immune sera. Prasad R, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Dec; 56(2):279-87

Induction of complement resistance in cloned pathogenic Entamoeba histolytica. Hamelmann C, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Apr;15(4):223-8

PARASITOLOGY

Amebiasis: a problem solved. What now? Bernardo Sepúlveda Memorial lecture. Diamond LS. **Arch Med Res** 1992 Winter;23(4):157-61 (43 ref.)

Improved method for the concentration and purification of faecal cysts of Entamoeba histolytica for use as antigen. Jyothi R, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Aug;96(4):249-50

Human infections of Entamoeba chattoni masquerade as Entamoeba histolytica. Sargeaunt PG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Nov-Dec;86(6):633-4

Recent progress in the molecular biology of Entamoeba histolytica. Horstmann RD, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Dec;43(4):213-8 (69 ref.)

[Recent findings on the pathogenicity of Entamoeba histolytica] Tannich E, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1992 Oct; 20(5):146-50 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Histopathological and histochemical studies on the sigmoidal and rectal tissues of hepatosplenic children with gastro-intestinal troubles. Mangoud AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Dec;22(3):643-52

A severe combined immunodeficient (SCID) mouse model for infection with Entamoeba histolytica. Cieslak PR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Dec 1;176(6):1605-9

[A case of focal necrotizing granulomatous hepatitis in childhood] Gabrielli O, et al. **Pathologica** 1992 Jul-Aug; 84(1092):511-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Phagocytosis and proteinase activity are not related to pathogenicity of E. histolytica. Montfort I, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(2):160-2

VETERINARY

Entamoeba bovis Liebetanz 1905 recorded from large ruminants in Egypt. el-Refaii AH. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Apr;23(1):239-45

ENTAMOEBIASIS, HEPATIC see **LIVER ABSCESS, AMEBIC**

ENTAMOEBIASIS, INTESTINAL see **DYSENTERY, AMEBIC**

ENTERAL FEEDING see **ENTERAL NUTRITION**

ENTERAL NUTRITION

see related
FOOD, FORMULATED
GASTROSTOMY
INTUBATION, GASTROINTESTINAL

Parenteral and enteral nutrition and the enterocutaneous fistula treatment. I. Investigations on fistula output, nutritional status complications. Dárdai E, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1991;32(4):287-303

Parenteral and enteral nutrition and the enterocutaneous fistula treatment. II. Factors influencing the outcome of treatment. Dárdai E, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1991; 32(4):305-18

Lipid and apolipoprotein levels and enteral nutrition in very low-birth-weight preterm infants. Decsi T, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Aug;82(8):663-5

Non-nutritive sucking does not increase blood levels of gastrin, motilin, insulin and insulin-like growth factor I in premature infants receiving enteral feedings. Kanarek KS, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Dec;81(12):974-7

Lipid peroxidation in human milk and infant formula: effect of storage, tube feeding and exposure to phototherapy. van Zoeren-Grobben D, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Aug; 82(8):645-9

Gastrostomy buttons for feeding children on continuous cycling peritoneal dialysis. Watson AR, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1992;8:391-5

Severe anemia in the Jehovah's Witness: case report and discussion. Collins SL, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 May; 2(3):256-9

Enteral versus parenteral nutrition as adjunct therapy in acute ulcerative colitis. González-Huix F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb;88(2):227-32

Microbial contamination of enteral feeding solution and its prevention. Oie S, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1993 Feb; 21(1):34-8

The ins and outs of enteral feeding at home [letter; comment] Shuster M, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Nov;92(11):21. Comment on: Am J Nurs 1992 Apr;92(4):46-53.

Enteral nutrients promote postnatal maturation of intestinal motor activity in preterm infants. Berseth CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):G1046-51

Continuous duodenal feeding restores gut blood flow and increases gut oxygen utilization during PEEP ventilation for lung injury. Purcell PN, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Jan; 165(1):188-93; discussion 193-4

Enteral feeding, gastric colonisation and diarrhoea in the critically ill patient: is there a relationship? Levinson M, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Feb;21(1):85-8

Multiple (systems) organ failure [M(S)OF] is an unbridled inflammatory response [letter] Braslow L. **Ann Surg** 1993 Aug;218(2):219; discussion 219-20

Multiple (systems) organ failure [M(S)OF] is an unbridled inflammatory response [letter] Madsen DC. **Ann Surg** 1993 Aug;218(2):219; discussion 219-20

The value of sham-feeding tests in patients with postgastrectomy syndromes. Bradshaw BG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Sep;128(9):982-6; discussion 986-7

Induction of the fed pattern of human exocrine pancreatic secretion by nutrients: role of cholecystokinin and neurotensin. Katschinski M, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Oct; 70(10):902-8

Enteral nutrition with simultaneous gastric decompression in critically ill patients. Gentilello LM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Mar;21(3):392-5

Hypoxemia during oral feeding of children with severe cerebral palsy. Rogers BT, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Jan;35(1):3-10

Effects of enteral infusion of hypertonic saline and nutrients on canine jejunal motor patterns. Schmid HR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jun;38(6):1062-72

Hypoxemia during oral feedings in adults with dysphagia and severe neurological disabilities. Rogers B, et al. **Dysphagia** 1993;8(1):43-8

Comparison of enteral and intramuscular vitamin A supplementation in preterm infants. Landman J, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Sep;30(2):163-70

Parenteral nutrition: an update. Booth IW. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Dec;46 Suppl 4:S15-20 (22 ref.)

Home elemental enteral hyperalimentation (HEEH) for the maintenance of remission in patients with Crohn's disease. Hirakawa H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Jun;28(3):379-84

Braving the elementals in Crohn's disease [see comments] Bernstein CN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Oct; 103(4):1363-4. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1993 Apr;104(4):1238-9.

Manometry can predict feeding readiness in preterm infants. Berseth CL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Nov;103(5):1523-8

Effects of enteral nutrition and ethanol on cytochrome P450 distribution in small intestine of male rats. Hakkak R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jun;104(6):1611-8

Immunonutrition? Koretz RL. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Mar; 104(3):936-8

My grandmother's intravenous chicken soup. Koretz RL. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jul;105(1):299-300

Obstructed PEG tubes [letter] Heinzelmann EJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jul-Aug;39(4):600-1

Feeding tubes in endoscopic and clinical practice: the longer the better? Mathus-Vliegen EM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jul-Aug;39(4):537-42

Transnasal endoscopic technique for feeding tube placement.

Mitchell RG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Sep–Oct; 38(5):596–7

A study of oral nutritional support with oxandrolone in malnourished patients with alcoholic hepatitis: results of a Department of Veterans Affairs cooperative study. Mendenhall CL, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Apr;17(4):564–76

Gastrostomy without laparotomy--a percutaneous endoscopic technique: review of 35 cases. Joshi MA, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;12(1):12–3

An improved method for transpyloric placement of nasoenteric feeding tubes. Schulz MA, et al. **Int Surg** 1993 Jan–Mar;78(1):79–82

Cautions about fiber and tube feeding [letter; comment] Evans MA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Nov;92(11):1330 . Comment on: J Am Diet Assoc 1992 Oct;92(10):1239–46, 1249.

Enzyme replacement for patients with cystic fibrosis [letter; comment] Holben DH, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Jan; 93(1):14. Comment on: J Am Diet Assoc 1992 Jul;92(7):813–7.

Parental and professional perceptions of problems associated with long–term pediatric home tube feeding. Michaelis CA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Oct;92(10):1235–8

Adding fiber to enteral formulas: yes or no? [letter; comment] Raymond JL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 May;93(5):527 . Comment on: J Am Diet Assoc 1992 Oct;92(10):1239–46, 1249.

Vignette on enteral feeding [letter; comment] Volicer L. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Jun;41(6):687–8. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 Jan;41(1):70–7.

A comparative study of the numbers of bacteria present in enteral feeds prepared and administered in hospital and the home. Anderton A, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Jan;23(1):43–9

The piglet can be used to study the effects of parenteral and enteral nutrition on body composition. Shulman RJ. **J Nutr** 1993 Feb;123(2 Suppl):395–8 (18 ref.)

Is elemental essential? Griffiths AM. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Nov;15(4):464–5

The effect of tube feeding on postprandial gastroesophageal reflux. Abe T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jan;28(1):56–8

Orogastric tube insertion length in very low birth weight infants. Gallaher KJ, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 13(2):128–31

Episodic excretion of ethanol during chronic intragastric ethanol infusion in the male rat: continuous vs. cyclic ethanol and nutrient infusions. Badger TM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb;264(2):938–43

Artificial nutritional support in clinical practice in Britain. Elia M. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Jan;27(1):8–15 (59 ref.)

Gut feeding and hepatic hemodynamics during PEEP ventilation for acute lung injury. Purcell PN, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Oct;53(4):335–41

Early enteral feeding does not attenuate metabolic response after blunt trauma. Eyer SD, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 May; 34(5):639–43; discussion 643–4

American Society for Parenteral and Enteral Nutrition 17th clinical congress. San Diego, California, February 14–17, 1993. Abstracts. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1 Suppl):1S–38S

Controlled trial on nutrition supplementation in outpatients with symptomatic alcoholic cirrhosis. Hirsch S, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Mar–Apr;17(2):119–24

Gastroesophageal reflux in intubated patients receiving enteral nutrition: effect of supine and semirecumbent positions. Ibáñez J, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):419–22

The effect of continuous enteral nutrition on gastric acidity in humans. Kearns PJ. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):94

Gastrointestinal effects of modified guar gum and soy polysaccharide as part of an enteral formula diet. Lampe JW, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Nov–Dec; 16(6):538–44

Hypermetabolism and hypercatabolism in Guillain–Barré syndrome. Roubenoff RA, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):464–72

Gastrin, motilin, insulin, and insulin–like growth factor–I concentrations in very–low–birth–weight infants receiving enteral or parenteral nutrition. Shulman DI, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Mar–Apr;17(2):130–3

Effect of enteral feeding on intestinal epithelial proliferation and fecal bile acid profiles in the rat. Thomas MG, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 May–Jun;17(3):210–3

Is fetal enteral nutrition important for normal gastrointestinal growth?: a discussion. Trahair JF. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):82–5 (55 ref.)

Management of persistent vegetative state [letter] Cole AP. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 19–26;340(8834–8835):1546

Audit of outcome of long–term enteral nutrition by percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy [see comments] Hull MA, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):869–72. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jun 12;341(8859):1534.

Persistent vegetative state and brain death [letter; comment] White LP. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 13;341(8846):697. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 13;341(8842):410.

Enteral and parenteral feedings. Guidelines and recommendations. Sax HC, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1993 Jul;77(4):863–80 (45 ref.)

Enteral nutrition in surgical patients. Lobo DN, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1992 Mar–Apr;5(2):55–9

Safety of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy in patients with a ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Graham SM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jun;32(6):932–4

Should enteral nutrition be considered as primary therapy in acute Crohn's disease? Kushner RF. **Nutr Rev** 1992 Jun; 50(6):166–9 (24 ref.)

Symptomatic hyperlipasemia after cardiopulmonary bypass: implications for enteral nutritional support [see comments] Babineau TJ, et al. **Nutrition** 1993 May–Jun;9(3):237–9. Comment in: Nutrition 1993 May–Jun;9(3):270–1.

Management of diabetic patients requiring nutritional support. Park RH, et al. **Nutrition** 1992 Sep–Oct; 8(5):316–20

The elusive enigma of post–cardiopulmonary bypass pancreatitis and the role of early enteral feeding [editorial; comment] Picone AL, et al. **Nutrition** 1993 May–Jun; 9(3):270–1. Comment on: Nutrition 1993 May–Jun;9(3):237–9.

Birth asphyxia alters neonatal intestinal motility in term neonates. Berseth CL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Nov; 90(5):669–73

Nasogastric drip feeding as the only treatment of neonatal maple syrup urine disease. Parini R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Aug;92(2):280–3

Percutaneous enteral alimentation: gastrostomy versus gastrojejunostomy. Olson DL, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Apr; 187(1):105–8

Enteral nutrition in maxillo–facial surgery. Califano L, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1992;93(6):388–92

Nutritional support in inflammatory bowel disease: current status and future directions. Greenberg GR. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1992;192:117–22 (37 ref.)

Nutrition in burn patients. Montegut WJ, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1993 Jul;13(4):400–8 (61 ref.)

Laparoscopic feeding jejunostomy: also a simple technique. Albrink MH, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1992 Sep–Oct;6(5):259–60

A simplified technique for percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Fanelli RD, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1992 Sep–Oct; 6(5):261–2

Laparoscopic–guided feeding jejunostomy. Sangster W, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1993 Jul–Aug;7(4):308–10

Immunonutrition [letter] Koretz RL. **Surgery** 1993 Sep; 114(3):631–2

[Gastrointestinal dysfunction and peroral nutrition after severe burns] Sun YH, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec;8(4):269–71, 328 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A 5–year interval report on study of burn metabolism and nutrition] Wang SL. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec;8(4):261–4, 327–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Nutritional therapy in patients with liver cirrhosis] Kondrup J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jul 19;155(29):2248–51 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy in the rehabilitation of neurological disorders] Glaesener JJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Oct 24;122(43):1600–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The non–energetic importance of enteral nutrition of critically ill patients] Suchner U, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1993 Apr;20(1–2):38–46 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glucose homeostasis in cystic fibrosis. Oral glucose tolerance test in comparison with formula administration] Skopnik H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Jan; 141(1):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy (PEG) for long–term nutrition--comparison of 2 different caliber tubes] Meier R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Oct 13; 81(42):1254–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[H2 exhaling test and enteral feeding (letter)] Mikó P. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Mar 14;134(11):603 **(Hun)**

[Nutritional treatment in the therapeutic strategy in benign esophageal stenosis] Picardi N. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Nov–Dec;63(6):745–54 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Enteral nutrition in intensive care units: advantages of a high calorie density diet] Ballistreri I, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Oct;58(10):733–7 **(Ita)**

[Nutritional support in patients with thoracic trauma: usefulness of an enteral diet with a high fat content] Bobbio Pallavicini F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Oct; 58(10):739–41 **(Ita)**

[Effectiveness of early enteral nutrition in the prevention of stress ulcer] Varrassi G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Oct; 58(10):757–60 **(Ita)**

[Nutritional support in patients with relapsing chronic respiratory failure] Vitalone V, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Mar;59(3):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Enteral nutrition in the elderly] Finocchiaro E, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1992 Apr–Jun;38(2):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Possibilities and limitations of nutritional support in Crohn disease] Pezzana A, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1992 Jul–Sep;38(3):161–5 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nutritional assessment and nutritional support therapy in elderly patients] Ohni M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;30(7):587–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Feeding problems in severely handicapped children] Matsui K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 Sep;24(5):419–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enteral hyperalimentation in acute cranio–cerebral injuries: replacement or diet therapy?] Schelp A, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1992 Jun;50(2):202–6 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The use of enteral tube feeding in patients with gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer] Pugaev AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Apr;(4):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Managing the postoperative period after gastric resection in an experimental study] Vecherko VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(8):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tube feeding of patients with cancer of the larynx in the early postoperative period] Ilieva S, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Jul–Aug;(4):22–5 **(Rus)**

[Enteral nutrition in pediatrics (editorial)] Moreno Villares J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 May;38(5):381–9 (46 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Domiciliary nutrition support in pediatrics. Has its time come yet? (letter)] Moreno Villares JM. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Nov 7;99(15):595 **(Spa)**

[X Congress of the Spanish Society of Parenteral and Enteral Nutrition. 18–21 May 1993. Abstracts] **Nutr Hosp** 1993 May;8 Suppl 1:11S–99S **(Spa)**

[Experience with an enteral diet with fiber and a high fat content in ICU patients with glucose intolerance] Celaya S, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1992 Jul–Aug;7(4):260–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nutritional support in laryngectomized patients] Olóriz Rivas MR, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1992 Jul–Aug;7(4):282–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Physico–chemical compatibility of drugs with enteral nutrition] Ortega de la Cruz C, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1993 Feb; 8(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Complementary artificial nutrition in kidney failure] Ortiz A, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1992 Nov–Dec;7(6):393–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Enteral nutrition in burn patients] Pereira JL, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1992 Sep–Oct;7(5):340–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Early enteral feeding of infants with lower respiratory infections] Lagrutta F, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1991 May–Jun;62(3):167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pneumothorax secondary to the placing of a nasogastric feeding tube: 2 new cases (letter)] Armengol Sáez S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 May;192(8):409–10 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Marked resistance of normal subjects to tube–feeding–induced diarrhea: the role of magnesium. Kandil HE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jan;57(1):73–80

Total oesophageal obstruction in association with combined enteral feed and sucralfate therapy. Rowbottom SJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Jun;21(3):372–4

Comparison of blue dye visualization and glucose oxidase test strip methods for detecting pulmonary aspiration of enteral feedings in intubated adults. Potts RG, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1):117–21

Nutritional outcome and pneumonia in critical care patients randomized to gastric versus jejunal tube feedings. The Critical Care Research Team [see comments] Montecalvo MA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Oct;20(10):1377–87. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1992 OCT;20(10):1371–2.

Minimizing respiratory complications of nasoenteric tube feedings: state of the science. Metheny N. **Heart Lung** 1993 May–Jun;22(3):213–23 (73 ref.)

Thiamine, riboflavin, and pyridoxine deficiencies in a population of critically ill children. Seear M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Oct;121(4):533–8

Defining and reporting diarrhea in tube–fed patients--what a mess! Heimburger DC. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):488–9

Risk of pulmonary aspiration among patients receiving enteral nutrition support [letter; comment] Mulloy R. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 May–Jun;17(3):298–9 . Comment on: JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1992 Mar–Apr;16(2):160–4.

Aspirating gastric residuals causes occlusion of small–bore feeding tubes. Powell KS, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 May–Jun;17(3):243–6

Complications of enteral feeding. Cabré E, et al. **Nutrition** 1993 Jan–Feb;9(1):1–9 (143 ref.)

The failure of conventional methods to promote spontaneous transpyloric feeding tube passage and the safety of intragastric feeding in the critically ill ventilated patient. Marian M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 May; 176(5):475–9

[Diarrhea in continuous–flow enteral feeding] Hombourger R. **Presse Med** 1992 Sep 26;21(31):1484–6 **(Fre)**

["Tumorous" overgrown gastrostomy tube (letter)] Kirchherr HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Apr 8;118(14):525 **(Ger)**

[Long–term nasogastric feeding and complications of acute gastric ulcer in two elderly patients] Yoshimine N, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;29(9):667–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy [letter] Brzezinski WA. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Jul;68(7):718

HISTORY

The evolution of nutrition support in burns. Ireton–Jones

CS, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2 Pt 2):272–80

INSTRUMENTATION

Erythromycin accelerates gastric emptying of indigestible solids and transpyloric migration of the tip of an enteral feeding tube in fasting and fed states [see comments] Keshavarzian A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb; 88(2):193–7. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Feb;88(2):169–71.

Selecting an enteral feeding pump. Gruver J. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Jun;93(6):66–8

Laparoscopic jejunostomy using T–fasteners as retractors and anchors. Duh QY, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Jan;128(1):105–8

Percutaneous radiologic gastrostomy. Yeung EY, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;6(2):297–317 (45 ref.)

Pulmonary parenchymal perforation as a complication of placement of a nasoenteric tube [letter] Armengol S, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1):325–6

Accidental intravenous administration of semi–elemental formula in an infant [letter] Lopez Garcia MJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Dec;31(12):757–8

Removal of an embedded PEG bumper [letter] Gumaste VV, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jul–Aug;39(4):598–9

Failure to deflate the balloon of replacement gastrostomy tubes. Kadakia SC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jul–Aug; 39(4):576–8

Two fatal complications related to gastrostomy "button" placement [see comments] McQuaid KR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Sep–Oct;38(5):601–3. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1992 Sep–Oct;38(5):628–9. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1993 May–Jun;39(3):467.

Safety first, simplicity second [editorial; comment] Shike M. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Sep–Oct;38(5):628–9. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1992 Sep–Oct;38(5):601–3.

Transbronchial intubation of the right pleural space: a rare complication of nasogastric intubation with a polyvinylchloride tube—a case study. el–Gamel A, et al. **Heart Lung** 1993 May–Jun;22(3):224–5

Does the use of an enteral feeding tube with a pH–sensitive tip facilitate enteral nutrition? Ireton–Jones CS, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2 Pt 1):215–7

Microbial contamination of enteral feeding tubes occurring during nutritional treatment. Bussy V, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):552–7

Placement of a duodenal feeding tube via gastrostoma with fiberoptic bronchoscope. Lee TS, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):579–80

Comparison of weighted vs unweighted enteral feeding tubes for efficacy of transpyloric intubation. Lord LM, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 May–Jun;17(3):271–3

Large–bore feeding tube occlusion by yeast colonies. Marcuard SP, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Mar–Apr;17(2):187–90

Failure of a feeding jejunostomy. Opeskin K, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1993 Jul;33(3):263–6

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy for long term enteral nutrition. Mohandas KM, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1992 Mar–Apr;5(2):52–5

A simple method to enable feeding during maxillomandibular fixation of the jaws. Fun–Chee L, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 May;75(5):549–50

[Nutrition pumps in pediatrics: a comparative study] Struijk T, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1992 Dec;60(6):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A prospective randomized study of the usefulness of weighted versus unweighted feeding tubes. A comparison of the transpyloric passage capacity, duration time and the signs of intolerance for enteral nutrition] Jiménez C, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1993 Apr;8(4):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pneumothorax, atelectasis, and pleural effusion secondary to the placement of an enteral feeding tube (letter)] Tornero C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Oct;191(5):286–7 **(Spa)**

[Lung perforation by a small–bore enteral feeding tube] Ibarra–Pérez C. **Rev Invest Clin** 1992 Apr–Jun;44(2):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Advances in enteral nutrition techniques. Baskin WN. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov;87(11):1547–53 (32 ref.)

Placement of a feeding button ("one–step button") as the initial procedure. Ferguson DR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr;88(4):501–4

Laparoscopic tube gastrostomy. Haggie JA. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Jul;74(4):258–9

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Initial placement by single endoscopic technique and long–term follow–up. Grant JP. **Ann Surg** 1993 Feb;217(2):168–74

Home sweet HEN—a guide to home enteral nutrition. Park RH, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1992 Summer;46(2):105–10

Nasogastric and nasoenteric intubation. Boyes RJ, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1992 Oct;8(4):865–78 (123 ref.)

Metabolic and nutritional support of the intensive care patient. Ascending the learning curve. Kaminski MV Jr, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1993 Apr;9(2):363–76 (83 ref.)

Polymeric enteral diets as primary treatment of active Crohn's disease: a prospective steroid controlled trial. González–Huix F, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jun;34(6):778–82

Minimizing respiratory complications of nasoenteric tube feedings: state of the science. Metheny N. **Heart Lung** 1993 May–Jun;22(3):213–23 (73 ref.)

A geriatrician's guide to enteral feeding. Drickamer MA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Jun;41(6):672–9 (38 ref.)

Nutritional support by tube jejunostomy. Delany HM. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1993;4(1):26–9 (39 ref.)

Continuous enteral feeding and short fasting periods enhance perioperative nutrition in patients with burns. Pearson KS, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Jul–Aug;13(4):477–81

Enteral nutrition in a severely sedated, confused terminal cancer patient. Maltoni M, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1992 Winter; 8(4):49–51

Effect of enteral gavage feeding rate on pulmonary functions of very low birth weight infants. Blondheim O, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 May;122(5 Pt 1):751–5

Confirmation of transpyloric feeding tube placement by ultrasonography. Greenberg M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Mar; 122(3):413–5

Enterostomy feeding for patients with stroke and bulbar palsy [editorial] Powell–Tuck J, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Dec; 85(12):717–9

Changes in plasma and erythrocyte fatty acids in patients fed enteral formulas containing different fats. Adams S, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Jan–Feb; 17(1):30–4

Continuous compared with intermittent tube feeding in the elderly [published erratum appears in JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1993 May–Jun;17(3):230] Ciocon JO, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):525–8

Conversion from continuous to intermittent feedings [letter; comment] Cochran WJ. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):495. Comment on: JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1991 Jul–Aug;15(4):405–7.

Nutritional outcome and pneumonia in critical care patients randomized to gastric versus jejunal tube feedings. Demetriou AA. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Mar–Apr;17(2):191–2

Clinical comparison of tolerance to elemental or polymeric enteral feedings in the postoperative patient. Swails WS, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Nov–Dec; 16(6):587–9

Enteral nutrition by percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy [letter; comment] Brunelli E, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 12; 341(8859):1534. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):869–72.

To PEG or not to PEG—that is the costly question [editorial; comment] Kirby DF. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Nov; 67(11):1115–7. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1992 Nov;67(11):1042–9.

Predictors of outcome after percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy: a community–based study [see comments] Taylor CA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Nov;67(11):1042–9 . Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1992 Nov;67(11):1115–7.

Feeding via nasogastric tube or percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. A comparison. Baeten C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1992;194:95–8

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy (PEG): a major advance in enteral feeding. Johnston DA, et al. **Scott Med J** 1993 Jun;38(3):68–9

Enteral nutrition in the intensive care unit. Frileux P, et al. **Surg Annu** 1992;24 Pt 2:25–42

A technique for securing transperitoneal tubes. Gabroy AS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Aug;177(2):191–2

Endoscopic intervention for enteral access. Stellato TA. **World J Surg** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):1042–7 (63 ref.)

[Apple–peel jejunal atresia. Nutritional management] Lamireau T, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Jun; 40(6):368–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Artificial nutrition and Crohn disease] Guédon C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(5):352–9 (61 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Nutritional support in chronic obstructive chronopneumopathy] Pichard C, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993;10(2):155–64 (54 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Enteral nutrition of critically ill patients] Suchner U, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1993 Apr;20(1–2):26–37 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative enteral nutrition] Holter O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Feb 10;113(4):470–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Nutrition of patients after cranial injuries] Graczyński MR, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 May 18–25;47(20–21):453–5 **(Pol)**

[Percutaneous and surgical gastrostomies: our clinical experience in enteral nutrition] Sanz A, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1992 Sep–Oct;7(5):346–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The correction of metabolic disorders in severely burned patients by enteral hyperalimentation] Zaets TL, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1992 Nov–Dec;7(6):411–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The greatest progress in enteral nutrition. Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy is used more and more] Backman L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Apr 7;90(14):1376–80 **(Swe)**

[Nutrition via gastrostomy. Low frequency of complications with PEG] Bark T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Apr 7; 90(14):1381–2 **(Swe)**

[Home enteral nutrition for children. An inquiry on parents' experiences] Björnestam B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jun 30;90(26–27):2464–6 **(Swe)**

NURSING

How to aspirate fluid from small–bore feeding tubes. Metheny N, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1993 May;93(5):86–8

A case study of two methods of administering phenytoin enterally and the subsequent serum phenytoin levels in head–injured patients. Bader MK. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1993 Feb;25(1):57–8

Nasoduodenal feeding tubes: prevention of occlusion. Scanlan M, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1992 Oct;24(5):256–9

Pain management for PEG? [letter; comment] Lapido M. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1992 Nov–Dec;17(6):292 . Comment on: MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1992 Jul–Aug;17(4):184–91.

PSYCHOLOGY

Decisions about enteral tube feeding among the elderly [see comments] Ouslander JG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Jan;41(1):70–7. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 Jun;41(6):687–8.

STANDARDS

Microbiologic monitoring of enteral nutrient solutions overdue in the United States [letter] Fagerman KE. **Am J Infect Control** 1992 Dec;20(6):330–1

Withdrawing medical treatment: implications of the Bland case. Tribe D, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Dec 2–1993 Jan 5;48(11):754–6

Withholding and/or withdrawing fluids and nutrition: an opposing view. Rosner F. **Cancer Invest** 1993;11(3):355–7

Effect of acidified enteral feedings on gastric colonization in the critically ill patient. Heyland D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Oct;20(10):1388–94

Nutrition in critically ill patients—the location of nutrient delivery [editorial; comment] Pingleton SK. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Oct;20(10):1371–2. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1992 Oct;20(10):1377–87.

Nutrition and hydration: moral and pastoral reflections. Committee for Pro–Life Activities National Conference of Catholic Bishops April 1992. **Issues Law Med** 1992 Winter;8(3):387–406

In re Ray. Avila D. **Issues Law Med** 1993 Summer;9(1):69–70

Using quality assurance procedures to improve compliance with standards of nutrition care for patients receiving isotonic tube feeding. Gallagher AL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Jun;93(6):678–9

The importance of dietary protein in healing pressure ulcers. Breslow RA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Apr;41(4):357–62

Misconceptions on nutrition of refugees [letter] Mason J, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 28;340(8831):1354

Mercy without certainty. Puxon M. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 28; 340(8831):1343

TRENDS

Present trends in fluid therapy, metabolic care, and prevention of infection in burned children. Derganc M. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9 Suppl):S397–9 (10 ref.)

Societies of parenteral and enteral nutrition [editorial] MacFie J. **Nutrition** 1993 May–Jun;9(3):268–9

Enteral nutrition: past, present and future. Fischer J. **S D J Med** 1992 Nov;45(11):323–4

VETERINARY

Blind percutaneous placement of a gastrostomy tube for nutritional support in dogs and cats. Fulton RB Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Sep 1;201(5):697–700

Effect of hyperalimentation on body composition in swine. Newcomb MD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jan;71(1):144–50

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Bright RM. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1993 May; 23(3):531–45 (37 ref.)

ENTERIC CYTOPATHIC SWINE ORPHAN VIRUS see **ENTEROVIRUSES, PORCINE**

ENTERIC FEVER see **TYPHOID**

ENTERIC HORMONES see **GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONES**

ENTERICALLY-TRANSMITTED NON-A, NON-B HEPATITIS see **HEPATITIS E**

ENTERITIS

see related
DUODENITIS
ENTEROCOLITIS
ILEITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Treatment of gold–induced enteritis with octreotide [letter] Dorta G, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 17;342(8864):179

COMPLICATIONS

Postinfectious encephalopathy in a child following Campylobacter jejuni enteritis. Nasralla CA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):444–8

Chronic diarrhea and malabsorption associated with enteropathogenic bacterial infection in a patient with AIDS. Kotler DP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jul 15; 119(2):127–8

Pericardial effusion—an uncommon complication of Salmonella enteritis. Doig JC, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 May–Jun;47(3):162–3

The possible role of Shigella in sporadic enteric reactive arthritis. Sieper J, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jul; 32(7):582–5

Gastrointestinal function in chronic radiation enteritis—effects of loperamide-N-oxide. Yeoh EK, et al. **Gut** 1993 Apr;34(4):476–82

Haemolytic anaemia in Campylobacter enteritis [letter] Damani NN, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Jan;26(1):109–10

Concomitant intestinal adenovirus infection and pulmonary cytomegalovirus infection in children causing fatal enteritis and pneumonia. Butler T, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 May–Jun;86(3):298–300

[Motility disorders of the small intestine following inflammatory changes leading to damage of the intestinal neural plexus] Stachura J, et al. **Patol Pol** 1990;41(3):146–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Eosinophilic enteritis with mucosal predominance and with a 4 years' course] Muñiz Grijalvo O, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Feb;83(2):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute abdomen caused by transmural eosinophilic enteritis] Placer Galán C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Nov; 82(5):351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of AIDS-related diarrhea. Cello JP. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Jan 15;28(1):95–102

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of gold-induced enteritis with octreotide [letter] Dorta G, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 17;342(8864):179

[The therapy of Salmonella enteritis (letter)] Franz M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jan 29;118(4):123–4 **(Ger)**

[Comparative activities of ciprofloxacin, amoxicillin, and cotrimoxazole in an experimental model of enteritis caused by Salmonella non typhi] Gómez-Garcés JL, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Aug–Sep;10(7):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Use of ribosomal RNA gene restriction patterns to investigate two outbreaks of Campylobacter enteritis in Melbourne, Australia. Tee W, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Dec; 37(6):385–8

Campylobacter enteritis outbreaks associated with drinking raw milk during youth activities. A 10-year review of outbreaks in the United States [see comments] Wood RC, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Dec 9;268(22):3228–30. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Dec 9;269(22):3240.

Presentation of Yersinia enterocolitica enteritis in children. Naqvi SH, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 May;12(5):386–9

[Clinical and epidemiological aspects of enteritis due to Salmonella hadar. II. Environmental contamination by Salmonella hadar in Shizuoka Prefecture—studies on the feasibility of reducing S. hadar infection] Mochizuki Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Jan;66(1):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiology of sporadic pediatric enteritis patients due to verotoxin-producing Escherichia coli] Morooka T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Feb;67(2):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Crohn's disease presenting as isolated jejunitis years after childhood colitis. Mendelsohn RA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;88(1):105–8

Substance P and calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) in gastrointestinal inflammation. Sharkey KA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992;664:425–42 (125 ref.)

A randomized trial to assess the efficacy of 5-aminosalicylic acid for the prevention of radiation enteritis. Baughan CA, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993;5(1):19–24

[Post-radiation enteritis: double jejuno-colic stenosis] Cebriá L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Feb;83(2):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Enteritis caused by small intestine irradiation] Marcote Valdivieso E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Jul;84(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies of IgG2 subtype are involved in the immunological inflammatory response of TNBS-induced enteritis in rats. Auler K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;38 Spec No:C118–9

Experimental Yersinia enterocolitica infection in rodents: a model for human yersiniosis. Heesemann J, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Jun;101(6):417–29 (99 ref.)

METABOLISM

Altered expression of sodium pump isoforms in the inflamed intestine of Trichinella spiralis-infected rats. Khan I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):G1160–8

Altered jejunal potassium (Rb+) transport in piglet rotavirus enteritis. Woodard JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):G388–93

Effect of inflammation of enteric nerves. Cytokine-induced changes in neurotransmitter content and release. Collins SM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992;664:415–24 (51 ref.)

Malabsorption of zinc in rats with acetic acid-induced enteritis and colitis. Naveh Y, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Aug; 123(8):1389–95

MICROBIOLOGY

The role of exposure to animals in the etiology of Campylobacter jejuni/coli enteritis. Saeed AM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Jan 1;137(1):108–14

Altered expression of sodium pump isoforms in the inflamed intestine of Trichinella spiralis-infected rats. Khan I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):G1160–8

Altered jejunal potassium (Rb+) transport in piglet rotavirus enteritis. Woodard JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):G388–93

Clostridium septicum septicemia in a neonatal foal with hemorrhagic enteritis. Jones SL, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1993 Apr;83(2):143–51

The seasonality of canine births and human campylobacteriosis: a hypothesis. Evans SJ. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Apr;110(2):267–72

Protothecosis: a report of two cases in Japan and a review of the literature. Matsuda T, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 May;8(3):397–406 (57 ref.)

Multiple antibiotic resistance in a strain of Campylobacter jejuni acquired in Jordan [letter] Winstanley TG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jan;31(1):178–9

Two cases of Campylobacter mucosalis enteritis in children. Figura N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Mar;31(3):727–8

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha mediates the early pathology in Salmonella infection of the gastrointestinal tract. Arnold JW, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Mar;14(3):217–27

A study on postoperative enteritis caused by methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Takesue Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(1):4–8

[Are enteroviruses the causal agents of acute enteritis in humans?] Daneš L. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1993 Mar;42(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intestinal infection caused by Escherichia coli; pathogenesis, clinical characteristics and diagnosis] Schultsz C, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Dec 26;136(52):2568–73 (34 ref.) **(Dut)**

[5th day convulsions of the newborn infant in rotavirus infections] Herrmann B, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Feb;141(2):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemolytic properties of Escherichia coli strains isolated from cases of urinary tract infection and enteropathy] Andreoni S, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1991 Jan–Dec; 84(1–12):53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[In vitro antimicrobial activity of DR-3355, a new quinolone antibacterial agent, against clinical isolates of enteritis-causing bacteria] Horiuchi S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Jan;66(1):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and epidemiological aspects of enteritis due to Salmonella hadar. I. Isolation of S. hadar from sporadic diarrhea—clinical and bacteriological study] Mochizuki Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Jan;66(1):22–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on the treatment of Campylobacter enteritis—emergence of quinolone-resistant Campylobacter jejuni after treatment with new quinolones] Obana M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Jul;66(7):923–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of electron microscopy and latex for the detection of enteric adenoviruses (letter)] Sánchez I, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Aug–Sep;10(7):436–7 **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Diarrhoea associated with cyanobacterium-like bodies: a new coccidian enteritis of man. Bendall RP, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 6;341(8845):590–2 (7 ref.)

Detection of antibodies to secretions of Ancylostoma caninum in human eosinophilic enteritis. Loukas A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Nov–Dec;86(6):650–3

PATHOLOGY

Inflammatory responses in the intestine during tapeworm infections. Mucosal mast cells and mucosal mast cell proteases in Sprague-Dawley rats infected with Hymenolepis diminuta. Featherston DW, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Nov;22(7):961–6

Experimental enteritis produced by high environmental temperature. Tòth T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Feb; 28(2):186–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nerve remodelling during intestinal inflammation. Stead RH. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992;664:443–55 (56 ref.)

Inverse regulation of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors during trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid (TNB)-induced inflammation in guinea-pig small intestine. Martinolle JP, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(18):1499–508

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A randomized trial to assess the efficacy of 5-aminosalicylic acid for the prevention of radiation enteritis. Baughan CA, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993;5(1):19–24

Ketotifen inhibits Clostridium difficile toxin A-induced enteritis in rat ileum. Pothoulakis C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Sep;105(3):701–7

[Oral typhoid vaccination and cross immunity against enteritis-causing salmonellae (letter)] Müller HE. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jul 16;118(27–28):1047–8 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Radiation enteritis: the results of surgical treatment] López F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Dec;118(12):1338–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Oral immunoglobulin treatment in Campylobacter jejuni enteritis [letter; comment] Hammarström V, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):1036. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Mar 13;341(8846):701–2.

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Imaging diagnosis of lupus enteritis—especially about sonographic findings] Shirato M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct 25; 52(10):1394–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Factors affecting the incidence of necrotic enteritis, caecal carriage of Clostridium perfringens and bird performance in broiler chicks. Elwinger K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1992; 33(4):369–78

Protection against hemorrhagic enteritis and Newcastle disease in turkeys by embryo vaccination with monovalent and bivalent vaccines. Ahmad J, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr–Jun;37(2):485–91

Necrotic enteritis in turkeys. Gazdzinski P, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jul–Sep;36(3):792–8

Enteritis (so-called runting stunting syndrome) in Georgia broiler chicks. Goodwin MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr–Jun;37(2):451–8

Reovirus-associated enteritis in Georgia broiler chicks. Goodwin MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jan–Mar;37(1):229–33

Further observations on enterovirus infection in specific-pathogen-free turkey poults. Hayhow CS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jan–Mar;37(1):124–34

Toxin production by Clostridium perfringens isolated from broiler chickens and capercaillies (Tetrao urogallus) with and without necrotizing enteritis. Hofshagen M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Oct–Dec;36(4):837–43

Use of virulent hemorrhagic enteritis virus for the induction of colibacillosis in turkeys. Newberry LA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jan–Mar;37(1):1–5

The influence of diet on necrotic enteritis in broiler chickens. Riddell C, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jul–Sep;36(3):499–503

Immunocytological responses in porcine proliferative enteropathies. McOrist S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Oct; 60(10):4184–91

The enigma of the proliferative enteropathies: a review. Lawson GH, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Jan;108(1):41–6 (33 ref.)

Specific diagnosis of parvovirus enteritis in dogs and cats by in situ hybridization. Waldvogel AS, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 Aug;107(2):141–6

Small intestinal Chlamydia infection in piglets. Nietfeld JC, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jan;5(1):114–7

Clostridial enteritis in red lories (Eos bornea). O'Toole D, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jan;5(1):111–3

Necrotizing lesions in the intestine, gizzard, and liver in captive capercaillies (Tetrao urogallus) associated with Clostridium perfringens. Stuve G, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Oct;28(4):598–602

Isolation and identification of rotaviruses as aetiological agents of neonatal diarrhoea in kids. Electrophoretical characterization by PAGE. Legrottaglie R, et al. **Microbiologica** 1993 Jul;16(3):227–35

Research note: resistance of chickens to an outbreak of necrotic enteritis as influenced by major histocompatibility genotype and background genome. Siegel PB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Jun;72(6):1189–91

Protection of turkeys against haemorrhagic enteritis by monoclonal antibody and hexon immunization. van den Hurk JV, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(3):329–35

Interactions of porcine lymphocytes with Campylobacter-like organism membranes purified from proliferative enteropathy. McOrist S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Apr;34(4):381–8

Further characterization of Pasteurella haemolytica-like bacteria isolated from swine enteritis. Oberst RD, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Mar;34(3):287–302

Fatal BVDV infection in adult cattle [letter; comment] David GP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Mar 13;132(11):283. Comment on: Vet Rec 1993 Feb 27;132(9):227.

Detection of caliciviruses from pheasants with enteritis. Gough RE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Sep 26;131(13):290–1

Is Escherichia coli a phocine pathogen? [letter] Watts M. **Vet Rec** 1992 Sep 19;131(12):272

Oiled birds from Shetland, January 1993 [letter] [published erratum appears in Vet Rec 1993 Apr 24;132(17):444] Wood AM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Apr 3;132(14):367–8

[Infusion therapy in newborn calves with diarrhea from the area of Ankara with special reference to acidosis (part 1). Sahal M, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Apr; 100(4):138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENTERITIS, GRANULOMATOUS see **CROHN DISEASE**

ENTERITIS, INFECTIOUS, OF MINK see **FELINE INFECTIOUS ENTERITIS**

ENTERITIS, PSEUDOMEMBRANOUS see **ENTEROCOLITIS, PSEUDOMEMBRANOUS**

ENTERITIS, REGIONAL see **CROHN DISEASE**

ENTERITIS, TRANSMISSIBLE, OF TURKEYS

DIAGNOSIS

A monoclonal antibody-based immunoperoxidase method for rapid detection of haemorrhagic enteritis virus of turkeys. Hussain I, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Jul;55(1):98-103

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of cell culture propagated and in vivo propagated hemorrhagic enteritis vaccines in turkeys. Barbour EK, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Jan;35(3-4):375-83

ENTERITIS VIRUS, TURKEY

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of cell culture propagated and in vivo propagated hemorrhagic enteritis vaccines in turkeys. Barbour EK, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Jan;35(3-4):375-83

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A monoclonal antibody-based immunoperoxidase method for rapid detection of haemorrhagic enteritis virus of turkeys. Hussain I, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Jul;55(1):98-103

ENTEROBACTER

Antibiotic therapy for enterobacter meningitis: a retrospective review of 13 episodes and review of the literature. Wolff MA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jun; 16(6):772-7

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma resembling mycetoma. Soohoo L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Aug;29(2 Pt 2):318-21

Clinical implications of antibiotic resistance [see comments] Quinn JP. **Pharmacotherapy** 1992;12(5):391-6 (16 ref.). Comment in: Pharmacotherapy 1993 Mar-Apr;13(2):165; discussion 166.

CHEMISTRY

Electrospray mass spectrometry for characterization of lipid A from Enterobacter agglomerans. Harrata AK, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1993 Jan;22(1):59-67

Structure of the O-specific polysaccharide chain of the lipopolysaccharide of Enterobacter agglomerans. Karamanos Y, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jul 2;231:197-204

252Cf plasma-desorption mass spectrometry of lipid A from Enterobacter agglomerans. Cole RB, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1992 Oct;6(10):616-22

DRUG EFFECTS

Emergence of resistance to imipenem in Enterobacter isolates masquerading as Klebsiella pneumoniae during therapy with imipenem/cilastatin. Ehrhardt AF, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;17(1):120-2

The results of a targeted pharmacy intervention program. Schentag JJ. **Clin Ther** 1993;15 Suppl A:29-36

The clinical relevance of Enterobacter infections. Shlaes DM. **Clin Ther** 1993;15 Suppl A:21-8

Cefoxitin-induced antibiotic resistance in Enterobacter species in the community hospital. Haddy RI, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1992 Sep;12(3):305-12

Relationship between ceftriaxone use and resistance of Enterobacter species. Conus P, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1992 Oct;17(5):303-5

ENZYMOLOGY

Beta-lactamase expression and cross-resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics in a nosocomial population of Enterobacter. Steffee CH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992; 38(5):291-6

Kinetics of alpha-dicarbonyls reduction by L-glycol dehydrogenase (NAD+) from Enterobacter aerogenes. Carballo J, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1993 Mar-Apr;42(2):79-89

GENETICS

Characterization of the genes of the 2,3-butanediol operons from Klebsiella terrigena and Enterobacter aerogenes. Blomqvist K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(5):1392-404

Structure of the nifQ gene from Enterobacter agglomerans 333 and its overexpression in Escherichia coli. Siddavattam D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jun;239(3):435-40

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Human infections caused by Enterobacter taylorae: report of 6 cases (letter)] Reina J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Nov; 191(7):394-5 **(Spa)**

PATHOGENICITY

Enterobacter taylorae, a new opportunistic pathogen: report of four cases. Rubinstien EM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Feb;31(2):249-54

PHYSIOLOGY

Isolation of an Enterobacter agglomerans strain with inhibitory activity on Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Moujir L. **Microbios** 1992;70(284-285):209-13

ENTEROBACTER CLOACAE

Hemorrhagic bullae in association with Enterobacter cloacae septicemia. Livingston W, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Oct;27(4):637-8

Fungal osteomyelitis and sepsis from intraosseous infusion. Platt SL, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Jun;9(3):149-50

CLASSIFICATION

Epidemiological fingerprinting of Enterobacter cloacae by small-fragment restriction endonuclease analysis and pulsed-field gel electrophoresis of genomic restriction fragments. Haertl R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jan; 31(1):128-33

DRUG EFFECTS

Exposure effects of netilmicin on Enterobacter cloacae clinical isolates. Tzouvelekis LS, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992; 38(6):405-9

Diversity of aminoglycoside resistance in Enterobacter cloacae in Greece. Vatopoulos AC, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;11(2):131-8

Effect of ampicillin versus cefuroxime on the emergence of beta-lactam resistance in faecal Enterobacter cloacae isolates from neonates. Burman LG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jan;31(1):111-6

An electronmicroscope study of the effect of sulphadiazine and trimethoprim on Enterobacter cloacae. Richards RM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Jan;38(1):64-8

Effects on cell morphology of growing Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Enterobacter cloacae and Staphylococcus aureus in subinhibitory concentrations of p-aminobenzoic acid. Richards RM, et al. **Microbios** 1993;73(295):105-11

[A clinical study on postantibiotic effect (PAE) and its application to chemotherapy for complicated cystitis with an automatic simulator of urinary drug concentration] Nishimura M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Feb; 66(2):135-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Chromogenic redox assay for beta-lactamases yielding water-insoluble products. I. Kinetic behavior and redox chemistry. Bieniarz C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Dec; 207(2):321-8

Biochemical properties of a carbapenem-hydrolyzing beta-lactamase from Enterobacter cloacae and cloning of the gene into Escherichia coli. Nordmann P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 May;37(5):939-46

A dramatic change in the rate-limiting step of beta-lactam hydrolysis results from the substitution of the active-site serine residue by a cysteine in the class-C beta-lactamase of Enterobacter cloacae 908R. Dubus A, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 1;292 (Pt 2):537-43

Peptidoglycan tripeptide content and cross-linking are altered in Enterobacter cloacae induced to produce AmpC beta-lactamase by glycine and D-amino acids. Ottolenghi AC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(5):1537-42

GENETICS

Sequences of wild-type and mutant ampD genes of Citrobacter freundii and Enterobacter cloacae. Kopp U, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Feb;37(2):224-8

Biochemical properties of a carbapenem-hydrolyzing beta-lactamase from Enterobacter cloacae and cloning of the gene into Escherichia coli. Nordmann P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 May;37(5):939-46

Epidemiological fingerprinting of Enterobacter cloacae by small-fragment restriction endonuclease analysis and pulsed-field gel electrophoresis of genomic restriction fragments. Haertl R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jan; 31(1):128-33

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Fate of Enterobacter cloacae JP120 and Alcaligenes eutrophus AEO106(pRO101) in soil during water stress: effects on culturability and viability. Pedersen JC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 May;59(5):1560-4

[Close-shaven women, victims of mud-wrestling disease] **Lakartidningen** 1993 Feb 17;90(7):582 **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

A two-part energy burden imposed by growth of Enterobacter cloacae and Escherichia coli in sodium dodecyl sulfate. Aspedon A, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Jun;39(6):555-61

Diffusion of beta-lactam antibiotics into proteoliposomes reconstituted with outer membranes of isogenic imipenem-susceptible and -resistant strains of Enterobacter cloacae. Lee EH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Nov;138 (Pt 11):2347-51

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Diffusion of beta-lactam antibiotics into proteoliposomes reconstituted with outer membranes of isogenic imipenem-susceptible and -resistant strains of Enterobacter cloacae. Lee EH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Nov;138 (Pt 11):2347-51

ENTEROBACTERIACEAE

Enteropathic arthritis, uveitis, Whipple's disease, and miscellaneous spondyloarthropathies. Veys EM, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 Jul;5(4):420-7 (56 ref.)

Effects of oral and intravenous administration of endotoxin in prepubertal gilts. Holst H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Feb;40(1):33-44

CHEMISTRY

Comparison of chemical assay, bioassay, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, and dot blot hybridization for detection of aerobactin in members of the family Enterobacteriaceae. Le Roy D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Mar;59(3):942-4

3-Deoxy-octulosonic acid-containing trisaccharide fragment of an unusual core type of some Hafnia alvei lipopolysaccharides. Katzenellenbogen E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1058-64

Comparative analyses of Serratia spp. outer membrane porin proteins. Hutsul J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Apr; 39(4):442-7

The structure of a glycerol teichoic acid-like O-specific polysaccharide of Hafnia alvei 1205. Katzenellenbogen E, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jul 2;231:249-60

The structure of the O-specific polysaccharide from Hafnia alvei strain 38 lipopolysaccharide. Katzenellenbogen E, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jul 2;231:51-4

Computer-assisted analysis of the structure of regular branched polysaccharides containing 2,3-disubstituted rhamnopyranose and mannopyranose residues on the basis of 13C NMR data. Lipkind GM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Dec 31;237:11-22

Structure of the O-specific polysaccharide containing pentitol phosphate, isolated from Hafnia alvei strain PCM 1191 lipopolysaccharide. Gamian A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 1;213(3):1255-60

Analysis of 7-substituted sialic acid in some enterobacterial lipopolysaccharides. Gamian A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar; 175(5):1508-13

Detection of enterobacterial lipopolysaccharides and experimental endotoxemia by means of an immunolimulus assay using both serotype-specific and cross-reactive antibodies. Saxen H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Aug; 168(2):393-9

[Peptide thermostable enterobacterial toxins (genetic control, structure, mechanism of action, testing)] Domaradskaia TI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1993 Jan-Feb;(1):3-8 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Importance of the environment and the faecal flora of infants, nursing staff and parents as sources of gram-negative bacteria colonizing newborns in three neonatal wards. Fryklund B, et al. **Infection** 1992 Sep-Oct;20(5):253-7

Recognition of Morganella subspecies, with proposal of Morganella morganii subsp. morganii subsp. nov. and Morganella morganii subsp. sibonii subsp. nov. Jensen KT, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;42(4):613-20

[Identification of reference strains of intestinal bacteria using the TNW, IDENTI and NIS 86 numeric identification systems] Páčová Z, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1993 Jun;42(2):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[New developments in the classification and identification of enterobacteria] Blokhina IN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992 Jan;(1):49-52 (18 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro activity of azithromycin against bacterial enteric pathogens. Gordillo ME, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 May;37(5):1203-5

In vitro activities of Ro 40-6890 against 164 predominantly intestinal members of the families Enterobacteriaceae and Vibrionaceae. Hohl P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Dec;36(12):2835-8

Resistance to cefotaxime and seven other beta-lactams in members of the family Enterobacteriaceae: a 3-year survey in France. Sirot DL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Aug;36(8):1677-81

Ceftazidime resistance in Hafnia alvei. Thomson KS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jun;37(6):1375-6

Copper-resistant enteric bacteria from United Kingdom and Australian piggeries. Williams JR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Aug;59(8):2531-7

In vitro experiments on catheter-related infections due to gram-negative rods. Penner J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1993 Sep-Oct;39(5):336-54

Taurolidine: in vitro activity against multiple-antibiotic-resistant, nosocomially significant clinical isolates of Staphylococcus aureus, Enterococcus

faecium, and diverse Enterobacteriaceae. Traub WH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1993 Sep-Oct;39(5):322-30

Cefdinir (FK482), an orally administered cephalosporin in vitro activity comparison against recent clinical isolates from five medical centers and determination of MIC quality control guidelines. Gerlach EH, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Aug;15(6):537-43

A comparison of the in vitro postantibiotic effect of meropenem and imipenem versus selected enterobacteriaceae and other pathogens. Nadler HL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;17(1):71-3

The prevalence and genetics of resistance to commonly used antimicrobial agents in faecal Enterobacteriaceae from children in Bangladesh. Mamun KZ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Jun;110(3):447-58

Changes in the sensitivity of urinary pathogens to quinolones between 1987 and 1990 in France [letter] Aubert G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 May;11(5):475-7

Ampicillin-sulbactam susceptibility testing criteria. Barry A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;12(6):469-72

Error rates in cefoperazone and cefoperazone-sulbactam disk tests with Enterobacteriaceae and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hardy DJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;11(10):926-30

Relative efficacy of tazobactam, sulbactam and clavulanic acid in enhancing the potency of ampicillin against clinical isolates of Enterobacteriaceae. Pfaller M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;12(3):200-5

Activity of meropenem against imipenem-resistant bacteria and selection in vitro of carbapenem-resistant Enterobacteriaceae. Piddock LJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;11(12):1186-91

Molecular epidemiology of endemic ciprofloxacin-susceptible and -resistant Enterobacteriaceae. Yee YC, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Dec;13(12):706-10

Acid resistance in enteric bacteria. Gorden J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jan;61(1):364-7

Susceptibility of frequent urinary pathogens to fosfomycin trometamol and eight other antibiotics: results of an Italian multicenter survey. Schito GC, et al. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 4:S291-5

Antibiotic and disinfectant susceptibility in Enterobacteriaceae isolated from minced meat. Stecchini ML, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 May;16(1):79-85

Beta-lactam and aminoglycoside resistance among Enterobacteriaceae [letter] Boisivon A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Dec;30(6):872-4

Determination of aminoglycoside resistance mechanisms of Enterobacteriaceae isolated from a hospital in Hong Kong with antibiogram and genotyping [letter] Ho BS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jan;31(1):174-6

Activity of four fluoroquinolones against 346 strains of enteric pathogens [letter] Le Noc P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Mar;31(3):447-50

The activity of cefixime against 715 urinary isolates of Enterobacteriaceae isolated from general practice and out-patients in twenty centres across the British Isles [letter] MacGowan AP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Oct;30(4):554-6

Inhibition of enterobacteria and Listeria growth by lactic, acetic and formic acids. Ostling CE, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;75(1):18-24

Clinical and bacteriological study of nosocomial infections due to Enterobacter aerogenes resistant to imipenem. de Champs C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jan;31(1):123-7

Plants used in Guatemala for the treatment of gastrointestinal disorders. 3. Confirmation of activity against enterobacteria of 16 plants. Cáceres A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1993 Jan; 38(1):31-8

Development of resistance to aminoglycosides among coagulase-negative staphylococci and enterobacteriaceae in a neonatal intensive care unit. Krediet TG, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 May;24(1):39-46

A multidrug resistance regulatory chromosomal locus is widespread among enteric bacteria. Cohen SP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;168(2):484-8

Comparative antimicrobial activity of lomefloxacin, norfloxacin, ofloxacin, ciprofloxacin and enoxacin against > 500 bacterial isolates. Ismaeel NA, et al. **Microbios** 1993; 74(300):147-54

[Resistance to new quinolones among the enterobacteria] Liassine N, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1992;58:85-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antimicrobial susceptibility patterns of the Proteeae in Japan, 1989] Igari J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Apr; 46(4):285-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The inhibitor effect of the ampicillin-sulbactam combination on Enterobacteriaceae resistant to ampicillin] Poiată A, et al. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1992 Jan-Jun; 37(1-2):67-9 **(Rum)**

[Rational chemotherapy of suppurative cholangitis] Bysov EV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Jun;37(6):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amikacin resistance of clinical strains of Enterobacteriaceae and Pseudomonas] Moreva TV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Apr;37(4):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-bacteriological evaluation of the effectiveness of piperacillin in suppurative-inflammatory diseases of the lungs and pleura] Skala LZ, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Jun;37(6):27-8 **(Rus)**

[1st Spanish epidemic of plasmid resistance to 3d generation cephalosporins: the implication of SHV-2] Fernández-Rodríguez A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Oct;10(8):456-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bacterial enteropathogens and antimicrobial resistance in Zamora: the usefulness of fluoroquinolones (letter)] Canut Blasco A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Apr 10;100(14):557-9 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Aminoglycoside-modifying enzymes in clinical isolates harboring extended-spectrum beta-lactamases. Fernandez-Rodriguez A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Nov;36(11):2536-8

Detection of extended-spectrum beta-lactamases in members of the family Enterobacteriaceae: comparison of the double-disk and three-dimensional tests [published erratum appears in Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1992 Nov;36(11):2575] Thomson KS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Sep;36(9):1877-82

Fatty acid-enhanced binding of flavin mononucleotide to bacterial luciferase measured by steady-state fluorescence. Li Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 30; 188(2):497-502

pH studies to elucidate the chemical mechanism of penicillin acylase from Kluyvera citrophila. Martín J, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1993 Jun;17 (Pt 3):311-25

Frequency of plasmid-mediated beta-lactamases in Enterobacteriaceae isolated in Spain [letter] Fuster C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;12(1):67-9

Purification and characterization of three carboxylesterases from Enterobacteriaceae. Goullet P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Mar 15;108(1):81-5

The roles of enteric bacterial sialidase, sialate O-acetyl esterase and glycosulfatase in the degradation of human colonic mucin. Corfield AP, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1993 Feb; 10(1):72-81

Activity of the beta-lactamase inhibitor BRL 42715 against cephalosporinases produced by Enterobacteriaceae. Zhou XY, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Apr;31(4):473-80

Phase variation in Xenorhabdus luminescens: cloning and sequencing of the lipase gene and analysis of its expression in primary and secondary phases of the bacterium. Wang H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(6):1665-73

Alw26I, Eco31I and Esp3I--type IIs methyltransferases modifying cytosine and adenine in complementary strands of the target DNA. Bitinaite J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 11;20(19):4981-5

Construction and characterization of hybrid luciferases coded by lux genes from Xenorhabdus luminescens and Vibrio fischeri. Xi L, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Apr; 57(4):714-9

GENETICS

Evaluation of a commercial DNA purification system for plasmid analysis of nosocomial bacterial pathogens. Reed KD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Sep;100(3):304-7

Host range and transfer efficiency of incompatibility group HI plasmids. Maher D, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Jun; 39(6):581-7

Population genetics of microbial organisms. Hartl DL. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1992 Dec;2(6):937-42 (50 ref.)

The distribution of the DHFR genes in trimethoprim-resistant urinary tract isolates from Taiwan. Chang LL, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Dec;109(3):453-62

Distribution of the Shigella sonnei insertion elements in Enterobacteriaceae. Matsutani S, et al. **Gene** 1993 May 15; 127(1):111-5

Characterization of a plasmid-encoded urease gene cluster found in members of the family Enterobacteriaceae. D'Orazio SE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(6):1860-4

The plasmid-encoded urease gene cluster of the family Enterobacteriaceae is positively regulated by UreR, a member of the AraC family of transcriptional activators. D'Orazio SE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(11):3459-67

Genetic analysis of microcin H47 antibiotic system. Gaggero C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(17):5420-7

Evolutionary genetics of the proline permease gene (putP) and the control region of the proline utilization operon in populations of Salmonella and Escherichia coli. Nelson K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(21):6886-95

A multidrug resistance regulatory chromosomal locus is widespread among enteric bacteria. Cohen SP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;168(2):484-8

A survey of clinical isolates of Enterobacteriaceae using a series of DNA probes for aminoglycoside resistance genes. Flamm RK, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1993 Apr;7(2):139-44

Integration host factor (IHF) modulates the expression of the pyrimidine-specific promoter of the carAB operons of Escherichia coli K12 and Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Charlier D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Feb;237(1-2):273-86

Bacterial and bacteriophage protein phosphatases [letter] Koonin EV. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(4):785-6

Construction and characterization of hybrid luciferases coded by lux genes from Xenorhabdus luminescens and Vibrio fischeri. Xi L, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Apr; 57(4):714-9

Genomic mapping with I-Ceu I, an intron-encoded endonuclease specific for genes for ribosomal RNA, in Salmonella spp., Escherichia coli, and other bacteria. Liu SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15; 90(14):6874-8

Probing beta-lactamase structure and function using random replacement mutagenesis. Palzkill T, et al. **Proteins** 1992 Sep;14(1):29-44

Preliminary epidemiological studies on tetracycline resistant plasmids isolated from enteric bacteria in Nigeria. Olukoya DK, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993;45(3):117-20

[cAMP receptor protein: its structure and role in regulating the gene activity of enteric bacteria] Boĭchenko MN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992;(11-12):65-7 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Small intestinal bacterial overgrowth in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Henriksson AE, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Jul;52(7):503-10

The effect of slurry storage and anaerobic digestion on survival of pathogenic bacteria. Kearney TE, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;74(1):86-93

Synthesis of peptidoglycan and membrane during the division cycle of rod-shaped, gram-negative bacteria. Gally D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(10):3121-30

The use of colonization rate and epidemic index as tools to illustrate the epidemiology of faecal Enterobacteriaceae strains in Swedish neonatal wards. Kühn I, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Apr;23(4):287-97

An enzymatic procedure for the confirmation of total coliforms and Escherichia coli enumeration from water. Giammanco G, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1992 Aug; 193(2):99-105

[Development and monitoring of the hygienic water quality at bathing facilities in northwest Germany from 1989 to 1991] Heinemeyer EA. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1992 Oct;193(3):211-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Growth behavior of Enterobacteriaceae in BRILA-MUG-broth and in different modifications of broth] Müller HE, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1992 Aug;193(2):106-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on immunity in mice immunized with outer membrane proteins of Hafnia. Witkowska D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1992;40(2):119-24

Some biological properties of outer membrane proteins of Hafnia. Witkowska D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1992;40(2):125-8

Administration of milk from cows immunized with intestinal bacteria protects mice from radiation-induced lethality. Ishida A, et al. **Biotherapy** 1992;5(3):215-25

Anti-enterobacteria antibodies in psoriatic arthritis. Lapadula G, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Sep-Oct;10(5):461-6

Immunogenetics of the spondyloarthropathies. Ivanyi P. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 Jul;5(4):436-45 (80 ref.)

Immunological relatedness of the LamB proteins among members of Enterobacteriaceae. Werts C, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Apr;139 (Pt 4):881-7

Rapid enzyme-linked immunosorbent tests for detecting antibodies to Edwardsiella ictaluri in channel catfish, Ictalurus punctatus, using exoantigen. Klesius PH. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 May;36(4):359-68

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The role of the duodenal microflora as a determinant of persistent diarrhoea. Penny ME. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1992 Sep;381:114-20 (46 ref.)

The incidence of bactibilia in gallstone patients without evidence of chronic or acute cholecystitis [letter] Janowitz P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr;88(4):614-5

Evaluation of commercial presence-absence test kits for detection of total coliforms, Escherichia coli, and other indicator bacteria. Clark JA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Feb;59(2):380-8

Comparison of selected methods for the enumeration of fecal coliforms and Escherichia coli in shellfish. Grabow WO, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep;58(9):3203-4

Rapid determination of members of the family Enterobacteriaceae in drinking water by an immunological assay using a monoclonal antibody against enterobacterial common antigen. Hübner I, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep;58(9):3187-91

Evaluation of colilert-marine water for detection of total coliforms and Escherichia coli in the marine environment. Palmer CJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Mar; 59(3):786-90

Copper-resistant enteric bacteria from United Kingdom and Australian piggeries. Williams JR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Aug;59(8):2531-7

Microbiological survey of five poultry processing plants in the UK. Mead GC, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1993 Jul; 34(3):497-503

Acute gastroenteritis caused by Hafnia alvei in children [letter; comment] Reina J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Mar; 16(3):443. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Jun;14(6):1271-2.

Evaluation of a new commercial system for the identification of Enterobacteriaceae and non-fermentative bacteria. Geiss HK, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jul; 11(7):610-6

Identification of family Enterobacteriaceae using a three tube method. Kumar R, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1992

Jan;35(1):34–7
Topical antimicrobial prophylaxis of nosocomial pneumonia in mechanically ventilated patients. Microbiological observations [see comments] Bonten MJ, et al. **Infection** 1993 May–Jun;21(3):137–9. Comment in: Infection 1993 May–Jun;21(3):135–6.
Evaluation of four membrane filter media in anaerobic–MF recovery of faecal coliforms from freshwater in Nigeria. Ogan MT. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;73(2):168–74
Coliform bacteria from aquatic sources in Fiji. Roberts S. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Sep;73(3):263–8
The fate of enteric pathogenic bacteria in estuarine and marine environments. Grimes DJ, et al. **Microbiol Sci** 1986 Nov;3(11):324–9 (59 ref.)
Quantitative determination of Escherichia coli from coliforms and faecal coliforms in sea water. Mates A, et al. **Microbios** 1992;71(286):27–32
The significance of testing for Pseudomonas aeruginosa in recreational seawater beaches. Mates A. **Microbios** 1992; 71(287):89–93
Cost–effective techniques to control human enteropathogens on fresh poultry. James WO, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Jun; 72(6):1174–6
Evaluation of cross–contamination on automatic viscera removal equipment. Thayer SG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Apr; 72(4):741–6
Pyrazinamidase activity in Enterobacteriaceae. Pignato S, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Oct;143(8):773–6
Microbiological quality of recreational waters in Araraquara, SP, Brazil. Falcão DP, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Jan 15;128(1):37–49
An evaluation of the hydrogen sulphide water screening test and coliform counts for water quality assessment in rural Malaysia. Desmarchelier P, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1992 Jul–Aug;86(4):448–50
Bacteriological study of cooked ogi (fermented cereal weaning food) and its potential safety in a rural Nigerian community. Odugbemi T, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1993 Mar–Apr;87(2):234–5
Preliminary epidemiological studies on tetracycline resistant plasmids isolated from enteric bacteria in Nigeria. Olukoya DK, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993;45(3):117–20
[Report of three cases of purple urine bag syndrome which occurred with a combination of both E. coli and M. morganii] Matsuo H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 May;67(5):487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bacteriological study of traveller's diarrhoea. 4) Isolation of enteropathogenic bacteria from patients with traveller's diarrhoea at Osaka Airport Quarantine Station during 1984–1991] Yoshida A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Oct;66(10):1422–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Occurrence of P.fimbrii in strains from selected genera of Enterobacteriaceae] Jagielski M, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 1992;44(3–4):97–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The count and distribution of saprophytic bacteria and bacteria of the E. coli group in the water of Odessa Bay and the adjacent waters] Teplinskaia NG, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 1993 May–Jun;55(3):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The potentialities and results of the etiologic diagnosis of acute pneumonias] Andreeva OV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992; (9–10):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Isolation of Leclercia adecarboxylata in a cirrhotic patient (letter)] Daza RM, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Jan;11(1):53–4 **(Spa)**
[Rapid method for identifying Escherichia coli and species of the Proteeae tribe in urine] Vila J, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1992 Nov 14;99(16):601–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Proton–linked L–rhamnose transport, and its comparison with L–fucose transport in Enterobacteriaceae. Muiry JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 15;290 (Pt 3):833–42
Extent of peptidoglycan O acetylation in the tribe Proteeae. Clarke AJ. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(14):4550–3
Alpha–keto acids are novel siderophores in the genera Proteus, Providencia, and Morganella and are produced by amino acid deaminases. Drechsel H, et al.
J Bacteriol 1993 May;175(9):2727–33
The regulation of nitrogen utilization in enteric bacteria. Magasanik B. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Jan;51(1):34–40 (44 ref.)
Regulatory interactions involving the proteins of the phosphotransferase system in enteric bacteria. Saier MH Jr. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Jan;51(1):62–8 (37 ref.)
Evaluation of the L–pyrrolidonyl–beta–naphthylamide hydrolysis test for the differentiation of members of the families Enterobacteriaceae and Vibrionaceae. Chagla AH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jul;31(7):1946–8
Sucrose–positive Edwardsiella tarda mimicking a biogroup 1 strain isolated from a patient with cholelithiasis. Walton DT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jan;31(1):155–6
Sulphonate utilization by enteric bacteria. Uria–Nickelsen MR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Feb;139 (Pt 2):203–8
[Characterization of enterobacteria producing the broad–spectrum antibiotics microcins] Khmel' IA, et al. **Genetika** 1993 May;29(5):768–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Penetration of fimbriate enteric bacteria through basement membranes: a hypothesis. Korhonen TK, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1992 Dec 15;79(1–3):307–12 (35 ref.)
Sharing of virulence–associated properties at the phenotypic and genetic levels between enteropathogenic Escherichia coli and Hafnia alvei. Albert MJ, et al.
J Med Microbiol 1992 Nov;37(5):310–4
[Our experience with the diagnosis of peritonitis complicating a long–term program of peritoneal dialysis] Wańkowicz Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Jun;87(6):386–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiological, biochemical and genetic control of bacterial bioluminescence. Meighen EA, et al.
Adv Microb Physiol 1993;34:1–67 (344 ref.)
Lysogeny and bacteriocinogeny in Xenorhabdus nematophilus and other Xenorhabdus spp. Boemare NE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep;58(9):3032–7
Inhibition of adhesion of enteroinvasive pathogens to human intestinal Caco–2 cells by Lactobacillus acidophilus strain LB decreases bacterial invasion. Coconnier MH, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1993 Jul 1;110(3):299–305
Bacterial translocation in acute and chronic portal hypertension. Garcia–Tsao G, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Jun; 17(6):1081–5
Inhibition of Salmonella ferlac by enterobacteria under in–vitro conditions. Kulkarni CY, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1992 Mar;24(1):29–31
[The vital activities of enterobacteria in an aqueous medium in the absence of sources of organic nutrition] Chernoshchekov KA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1992;(9–10):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENTEROBACTERIACEAE INFECTIONS

A puncture wound complicated by infection with Edwardsiella tarda. Banks AS.
J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1992 Oct;82(10):529–31
Citrobacter freundii septic arthritis. Bruehl CL, et al.
J Paediatr Child Health 1992 Oct;28(5):402–3
Fungal osteomyelitis and sepsis from intraosseous infusion. Platt SL, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Jun;9(3):149–50

COMPLICATIONS

Value of bacteriological screening of urine samples from HIV infected patients. Bain M, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Sep–Oct;3(5):360–1
Hemorrhagic bullae in association with Enterobacter cloacae septicemia. Livingston W, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Oct;27(4):637–8
Gram–negative enteric bacteria in the oral cavity of leukemia patients. Galili D, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1992 Oct;74(4):459–62
[Acute gastric distension due to sepsis in a newborn infant] Cisneros–García N, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Jun;50(6):406–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Isolation of Leclercia adecarboxylata in a cirrhotic patient (letter)] Daza RM, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Jan;11(1):53–4 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Our experience with the diagnosis of peritonitis complicating a long–term program of peritoneal dialysis] Wańkowicz Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Jun;87(6):386–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of septicemia] Malinovskiĭ NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Aug;(7–8):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The use of imipenem–cilastatin in neonatal meningitis caused by Citrobacter diversus. Haimi–Cohen Y, et al.
Acta Paediatr 1993 Jun–Jul;82(6–7):530–2
Antibiotic therapy for enterobacter meningitis: a retrospective review of 13 episodes and review of the literature. Wolff MA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jun; 16(6):772–7
The clinical relevance of Enterobacter infections. Shlaes DM. **Clin Ther** 1993;15 Suppl A:21–8
Fluoroquinolones and bacterial enteric infections [editorial] Norrby SR, et al.
Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis 1992 Oct; 277(3):273–5
Plants used in Guatemala for the treatment of gastrointestinal disorders. 3. Confirmation of activity against enterobacteria of 16 plants. Cáceres A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1993 Jan; 38(1):31–8
Uncomplicated urinary tract infections: lomefloxacin versus trimethoprim/sulphamethoxazole. Guibert J, et al.
J Int Med Res 1992 Nov;20(6):467–74
[Rational chemotherapy of suppurative cholangitis] Bysov EV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Jun;37(6):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Aztreonam] Iakovlev VP. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Aug; 37(8):49–56 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Amikacin resistance of clinical strains of Enterobacteriaceae and Pseudomonas] Moreva TV, et al.
Antibiot Khimioter 1992 Apr;37(4):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico–bacteriological evaluation of the effectiveness of piperacillin in suppurative–inflammatory diseases of the lungs and pleura] Skala LZ, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Jun;37(6):27–8 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The use of colonization rate and epidemic index as tools to illustrate the epidemiology of faecal Enterobacteriaceae strains in Swedish neonatal wards. Kühn I, et al.
J Hosp Infect 1993 Apr;23(4):287–97
Gram–negative enteric bacillary meningitis: a twenty–one–year experience. Unhanand M, et al.
J Pediatr 1993 Jan;122(1):15–21
Preliminary epidemiological studies on tetracycline resistant plasmids isolated from enteric bacteria in Nigeria. Olukoya DK, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993;45(3):117–20
[1st Spanish epidemic of plasmid resistance to 3d generation cephalosporins: the implication of SHV–2] Fernández–Rodríguez A, et al.
Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1992 Oct;10(8):456–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

'Oral infections in the immunocompromised patient' [letter; comment] Diz Dios P. **Br Dent J** 1992 Nov 7;173(8):261 . Comment on: Br Dent J 1992 Jun 6;172(11):401–7.
Urinary tract infection due to Rahnella aquatilis in a renal transplant patient. Alballaa SR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Nov;30(11):2948–50 (8 ref.)
Catheter–related Rahnella aquatilis bacteremia in a pediatric bone marrow transplant recipient. Hoppe JE, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1993 Jul;31(7):1911–2
Enterobacter taylorae, a new opportunistic pathogen: report of four cases. Rubinstien EM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Feb;31(2):249–54
Infected femoral arteriovenous fistula after percutaneous insertion of an intra–aortic balloon. Archie JP Jr, et al.
South Med J 1989 Jun;82(6):778–9
[Etiology, clinical course, and the methods and results of the treatment of suppurative meningoencephalitis in adults—personal observations data] Olejnik Z, et al.
Przegl Epidemiol 1991;45(4):377–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A xanthogranulomatous psoas abscess 4 years after nephrectomy for xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis] Tundidor Bermúdez AM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Jun; 46(5):428–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Close–shaven women, victims of mud–wrestling disease] **Lakartidningen** 1993 Feb 17;90(7):582 **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[The clinico–immunological characteristics and treatment of acute intestinal infections caused by enterobacteria of the genus Citrobacter] Iushchuk ND, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992; 64(11):19–22 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Beta–lactamase expression and cross–resistance to beta–lactam antibiotics in a nosocomial population of Enterobacter. Steffee CH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992; 38(5):291–6
Acute gastroenteritis caused by Hafnia alvei in children [letter; comment] Reina J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Mar; 16(3):443. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Jun;14(6):1271–2.
The distribution of the DHFR genes in trimethoprim–resistant urinary tract isolates from Taiwan. Chang LL, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Dec;109(3):453–62
Citrobacter sepsis in infants. Sugandhi RP, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 1992 May–Jun;59(3):309–12
Attaching and effacing locus of a Citrobacter freundii biotype that causes transmissible murine colonic hyperplasia. Schauer DB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jun;61(6):2486–92
Importance of the environment and the faecal flora of infants, nursing staff and parents as sources of gram–negative bacteria colonizing newborns in three neonatal wards. Fryklund B, et al. **Infection** 1992 Sep–Oct;20(5):253–7
Clinical and bacteriological study of nosocomial infections due to Enterobacter aerogenes resistant to imipenem. de Champs C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jan;31(1):123–7
Septicemia with Ewingella americana. Devreese K, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1992 Oct;30(10):2746–7
Isolation of Escherichia fergusonii from four different sites in a patient with pancreatic carcinoma and cholangiosepsis. Funke G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Aug;31(8):2201–3
Epidemiological fingerprinting of Enterobacter cloacae by small–fragment restriction endonuclease analysis and pulsed–field gel electrophoresis of genomic restriction fragments. Haertl R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jan; 31(1):128–33
Sucrose–positive Edwardsiella tarda mimicking a biogroup 1 strain isolated from a patient with cholelithiasis. Walton DT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jan;31(1):155–6
Citrobacter diversus ventriculitis and brain abscesses in an adult. Booth LV, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Mar;26(2):207–9
Sharing of virulence–associated properties at the phenotypic and genetic levels between enteropathogenic Escherichia coli and Hafnia alvei. Albert MJ, et al.
J Med Microbiol 1992 Nov;37(5):310–4
Preliminary epidemiological studies on tetracycline resistant plasmids isolated from enteric bacteria in Nigeria. Olukoya

DK, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993;45(3):117–20
[Antimicrobial susceptibility patterns of the Proteeae in Japan, 1989] Igari J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Apr; 46(4):285–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[1st Spanish epidemic of plasmid resistance to 3d generation cephalosporins: the implication of SHV-2] Fernández-Rodríguez A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Oct;10(8):456–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Human infections caused by Enterobacter taylorae: report of 6 cases (letter)] Reina J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Nov; 191(7):394–5 **(Spa)**
[Bacteremic pneumonia caused by Citrobacter diversus: report of a case] Zúñiga J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Mar; 119(3):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Selective digestive decontamination by erythromycin–base in a polyvalent intensive care unit. de Champs CL, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(4):191–6
[Microbial contamination of wounds and prevention of suppurative complications] Deviatov VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Aug;(7–8):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Relation between nursing procedures, other local characteristics and transmission of enteric bacteria in neonatal wards. Fryklund B, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Mar; 23(3):199–210

VETERINARY

Bacteremia and vegetative endocarditis associated with a heart murmur in a blue–and–gold macaw. Isaza R, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Oct–Dec;36(4):1112–6
An epizootic of Edwardsiella tarda in largemouth bass (Micropterus salmoides). Francis-Floyd R, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Apr;29(2):334–6
Rapid enzyme–linked immunosorbent tests for detecting antibodies to Edwardsiella ictaluri in channel catfish, Ictalurus punctatus, using exoantigen. Klesius PH. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 May;36(4):359–68

ENTEROBACTIN

METABOLISM

Cloning and characterization of the ferric enterobactin receptor gene (pfeA) of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Dean CR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(2):317–24

ENTEROBIASIS

[Appendiceal disease caused by Enterobius vermicularis. Presentation of 3 cases] Rueda Pérez JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 May;83(5):389–91 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Perianal mass and recurrent cellulitis due to Enterobius vermicularis. Mattia AR. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Dec; 47(6):811–5
[Chronic urticaria in enterobiasis vermicularis (oxyuriasis)] Montag A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Oct;43(10):652–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute abdomen of unusual cause in children] de Mingo L, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1993 Jan;6(1):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Comparative study of two methods for the diagnosis of Enterobius vermicularis in the appendix. Dalimi A, et al. **J Helminthol** 1993 Mar;67(1):85–6
Re: Epididymitis from enterobius vermicularis: case report [letter; comment] Saygi G. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 1):487–8. Comment on: J Urol 1992 Apr;147(4):1114–6.

DRUG THERAPY

Pyrantel pamoate for pinworm infestation. Van Riper G. **Am Pharm** 1993 Feb;NS33(2):43–5 (10 ref.)
[The characteristics of the clinical course of taeniarhynchiasis and its combination with enterobiasis and lambliasis and fenasal treatment] Magdieva SR. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 Sep–Dec;(5–6):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The comparative efficacy of medamine and Vermox in enterobiasis] Oshevskaia ZA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):34–5 **(Rus)**
[The efficacy of pyrantel in vulvovaginitis of enterobiasis etiology] Sergiev VP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 May–Jun;(3):58 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Comparison of Enterobius vermicularis infection among preschool children in Ta–Liao District of Kaohsiung County with that in Kaohsiung City] Chyr HW, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul; 9(7):418–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The dynamics of enterobiasis infection in children's collectives] Saidaliev TS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Aug;(4):60 **(Rus)**
[The sanitary–epidemiological assessment of the enterobiasis situation and its prevention in children's institutions in new buildings] Upyrev AV. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Enterobiasis in preschool children. Every fourth child is infected] Kjellberg G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Sep 8; 90(36):2993–5 **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

[A negative result in infecting piglets with Enterobius vermicularis against a background of glucocorticoids] Irgashev IKh, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Aug; (4):60–1 **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Enterobius vermicularis live adult worms in the high vagina [letter] Deshpande AD. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Aug; 68(802):690–1
[Enterobius gregorii Hugot, 1983 recovered from school children in Kangwon–Do, Korea] Ahn YK, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1992 Sep;30(3):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[An improved complex of measures to prevent enterobiasis] Viazhevich VK. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 Mar–Apr; (2):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Eradication of pinworms (Syphacia obvelata) from Syrian hamsters in quarantine. Taylor DM. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Aug;42(4):413–4

ENTEROBIUS

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Enterobius gregorii Hugot, 1983 recovered from school children in Kangwon–Do, Korea] Ahn YK, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1992 Sep;30(3):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

ENTEROBIUS VERMICULARIS see **ENTEROBIUS**

ENTEROCELE see **HERNIA**

ENTEROCHELIN see **ENTEROBACTIN**

ENTEROCHROMAFFIN CELLS

Rapid induction of enterochromaffinlike cell tumors by histamine2–receptor blockade. Nilsson O, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Apr;142(4):1173–85
Argyrophil cells, mast cells, and histamine in the fundic mucosa of antrectomized patients. Courillon–Mallet A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Aug;27(8):656–60

CHEMISTRY

Gamma–aminobutyric acid immunoreactivity in the enterochromaffin cells of the rat stomach. Oomori Y, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;145(2):127–31

CYTOLOGY

Proton pump inhibitors, enterochromaffin–like cell growth and Helicobacter pylori gastritis. Solcia E, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993;7 Suppl 1:25–8, discussion 29–31 (38 ref.)
Effect of omeprazole–evoked hypergastrinemia on ultrastructure of enterochromaffin–like cells in the stomach of portacaval–shunted rats. Chen D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Apr;272(1):71–7
Effect of gastrin receptor blockade on endocrine cells in rats during achlorhydria. Eissele R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Nov;103(5):1596–601
Comparison of the ECL–cell frequency in the stomachs of 3 different rat strains. Tuch K, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Jun;188(4–5):672–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Ultrastructural investigations of the enterochromaffin–like (ECL) cells in three different rat strains (Sprague–Dawley, Fischer 344, Wistar) after treatment with the H+,K(+)–ATPase inhibitor pantoprazole. Rohr I, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Aug;44(4):197–200
Trophic effect of gastrin on the enterochromaffin like cells of the rat stomach: establishment of a dose response relationship. Brenna E, et al. **Gut** 1992 Oct;33(10):1303–6
Effect of a somatostatin analogue (SMS 201–995) on antral gastrin cell hyperplasia and hypergastrinemia induced by a histamine H2–receptor antagonist. Kimura K. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 May;28(5):413–7
Enterochromaffin–like cells in rat stomach respond to short–term infusion of high doses of cholecystokinin but not to long–term, sustained, moderate hyperCCKemia caused by continuous cholecystokinin infusion or pancreaticobiliary diversion. Nylander AG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;28(1):73–9
Gastrin–dependent inhibitory effects of octreotide on the genesis of gastric ECLomas. Modlin IM, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Dec;112(6):1048–56; discussion 1056–8
Effects of short–term treatment with an H+,K(+)–ATPase inhibitor (B8301–078) on enterochromaffin–like (ECL) cells in rat fundic mucosa. Rohr I, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1992; 20(2):141–5

METABOLISM

Effect of gastrin receptor blockade on endocrine cells in rats during achlorhydria. Eissele R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Nov;103(5):1596–601
Substance P like–immunoreactivity release from enterochromaffin cells of rat caecum mucosa. Inhibition by serotonin and calcium–free medium. Simon C, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Jun;20(4):529–36
Circadian variation of [3H]dopamine handling in adrenal chromaffin cells of mice. Hirano T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Nov 9;146(2):159–62
Effects of enflurane on the voltage–gated membrane currents of bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Pancrazio JJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Nov 9;146(2):147–51
Mastoparan blockade of currents through Ca(2+)–activated K+ channels in bovine chromaffin cells. Glavinović MI, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Oct;50(3):675–84
Relationship between the nicotinic cholinergic mediated induction of tyrosine hydroxylase and release of catecholamines in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Craviso GL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1993;36:1–5
[Immunohistochemical study on the enteroendocrine cells of the small intestine in experimental spleen deficiency syndrome in rats] Li LF, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug; 12(8):483–4, 454 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The localization and functional status of serotonin–producing structures in the gastrointestinal tract of chum salmon fry] Balashov IV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Im I M Sechenova** 1992 Oct;78(10):95–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Fundic argyrophil cell hyperplasia in atrophic gastritis: a search for a sensitive diagnostic method. Belaiche J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1993 Jan–Feb;56(1):11–7
Detection of HIV–1 protein and nucleic acid in enterochromaffin cells of HIV–1–seropositive patients. Bigornia E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov; 87(11):1624–8
Eradication of Helicobacter pylori normalizes serum gastrin concentration and antral gastrin cell number in a patient with primary gastrin cell hyperplasia. Nakanishi T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;88(3):440–2
Time–dependent changes in enterochromaffin–like cell kinetics in stomach of hypergastrinemic rats. Håkanson R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jul;105(1):15–21
Immunohistochemical study of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) in endometrial carcinoma with argyrophil cells. Ueda G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Mar;48(3):314–6
Argyrophil cells in gastrointestinal epithelial tumours of the dog. Scanziani E, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 May; 108(4):405–9
Combined oesophageal adenocarcinoma and carcinoid in Barrett's oesophagitis: potential role of enterochromaffin–like cells in oesophageal malignancy. Cary NR, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Apr;48(4):404–5

PHYSIOLOGY

The enterochromaffin–like (ECL) cell. Physiological and pathophysiological role. Waldum HL, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(2):141–7 (110 ref.)
Enterochromaffin–like (ECL) cells and their growths: relationships to gastrin, reduced acid secretion and gastritis. Solcia E, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar; 7(1):149–65 (101 ref.)
Enterochromaffinlike cells: the controller in oxyntic mucosa. Wolfe MM. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Aug;105(2):602–4
Effects of protein kinase C on the muscarinic excitation of rat adrenal chromaffin cells. Akaike A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;61(2):145–8
Enterochromaffin–like cells in rat stomach respond to short–term infusion of high doses of cholecystokinin but not to long–term, sustained, moderate hyperCCKemia caused by continuous cholecystokinin infusion or pancreaticobiliary diversion. Nylander AG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;28(1):73–9
[Physiology of enterochromaffin–like cells in the regulation of gastric acid secretion] Delwaide J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1992 Sep;47(9):456–60 **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Gastric argyrophil (enterochromaffin–like), gastrin, and somatostatin cells after proximal selective vagotomy in man. Koop H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Feb;38(2):295–302
Histamine secretion from rat enterochromaffinlike cells. Prinz C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Aug;105(2):449–61
Characterization of the role of calcium and sodium channels in the stimulus secretion coupling of 5–hydroxytryptamine release from porcine enterochromaffin cells. Racké K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Jan; 347(1):1–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Enterochromaffin-like cells in the rat stomach: effect of alpha-fluoromethylhistidine-evoked histamine depletion. A chemical, histochemical and electron-microscopic study. Andersson K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Oct;270(1):7-13

Ultrastructural investigations of the enterochromaffin-like (ECL) cells in three different rat strains (Sprague-Dawley, Fischer 344, Wistar) after treatment with the H+,K(+)-ATPase inhibitor pantoprazole. Rohr I, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Aug;44(4):197-200

ENTEROCOCCUS

Enterococcal endophthalmitis following cataract extraction, treated with ampicillin intravitreally. Ejdervik-Lindblad B, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Dec;70(6):842-3

Comparison of daptomycin, vancomycin, and ampicillin-gentamicin for treatment of experimental endocarditis caused by penicillin-resistant enterococci. Ramos MC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Sep; 36(9):1864-9

Comparison of patients with enterococcal bacteremia due to strains with and without high-level resistance to gentamicin. Watanakunakorn C, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;17(1):74-8

Use of gentamicin for treatment of enterococcal infections [letter; comment] Zajdowicz T. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jan; 16(1):175. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Jul;15(1):63-71.

Group D streptococcal bacteremia in children. A review of 72 cases in 12 years. Bonadio WA. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Jan;32(1):20-4

The microbiologic aspects, including diagnosis, of beta-hemolytic streptococcal and enterococcal infections. Kaufhold A, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1993 Jun; 7(2):235-56 (114 ref.)

The Enterococcus endocarditis model in experimental animals and its relevance to human infection. Gutschik E. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 May;31 Suppl D:87-95 (45 ref.)

Gas in the tissues--a complication of pelvic surgery in the subclinical diabetic patient. Reyes RJ, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1993 Apr-Jun;7(2):81-3

Abdominal surgical wound infection is lowered with improved perioperative enterococcus and bacteroides therapy. Weigelt JA, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Apr; 34(4):579-84; discussion 584-5

Septicemic Enterococcus infection in an adult llama. Burkhardt JE, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jan;5(1):106-9

Diarrhea associated with Enterococcus durans in calves. Rogers DG, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Oct;4(4):471-2

Nosocomial infection and microsphere beds [letter] Clancy MJ. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 11;342(8872):680-1

Enterococcal infections. Yamauchi T. **Pediatr Rev** 1993 May; 14(5):202-3 (0 ref.)

[Enterococcal infection in children] Sedov VI. **Pediatriia** 1992;(7-9):70-5 (72 ref.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Production of bacteriocin inhibitory to Listeria species by Enterococcus hirae. Siragusa GR. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Nov;58(11):3508-13

CLASSIFICATION

Species identification and determination of high-level aminoglycoside resistance among enterococci. Comparison study of sterile body fluid isolates, 1985-1991. Buschelman BJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;16(2):119-22

Comparison of Streptex versus PathoDx for group D typing of vancomycin-resistant Enterococcus. Truant AL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;16(1):89-91

A new approach to use of bacteriolytic enzymes as a tool for species identification: selection of species-specific indicator strains with bacteriolytic activity towards Enterococcus strains. Berlutti F, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;43(1):63-8

Application of DNA probes for rRNA and vanA genes to investigation of a nosocomial cluster of vancomycin-resistant enterococci. Woodford N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Mar;31(3):653-8

DRUG EFFECTS

High-level aminoglycoside resistance in enterococci. Gutiérrez J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1992; 50(10-11):671-4 (28 ref.)

Daptomycin or teicoplanin in combination with gentamicin for treatment of experimental endocarditis due to a highly glycopeptide-resistant isolate of Enterococcus faecium. Caron F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Dec; 36(12):2611-6

Absence of synergistic activity between ampicillin and vancomycin against highly vancomycin-resistant enterococci. Cercenado E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Oct;36(10):2201-3

Bactericidal activity of ramoplanin against antibiotic-resistant enterococci. Johnson CC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Oct;36(10):2342-5

Increasing resistance of enterococci to ciprofloxacin. Schaberg DR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Nov;36(11):2533-5

Antimicrobial susceptibilities of enterococci isolated from hospitalized patients. Venditti M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 May;37(5):1190-2

Comparison of in vitro inhibitory and bactericidal activities of daptomycin (LY 146032) and four reference antibiotics, singly and in combination, against gentamicin-susceptible and high-level-gentamicin-resistant enterococci. Louie A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1993 Sep-Oct;39(5):302-9

Antistaphylococcal and antienterococcal activity of the new teicoplanin amide derivative MDL 62873. Qadri SM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1993;39(1):55-8

Species identification and determination of high-level aminoglycoside resistance among enterococci. Comparison study of sterile body fluid isolates, 1985-1991. Buschelman BJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;16(2):119-22

Prevalence of enterococcal high-level aminoglycoside resistance in Japan. Comparative detection by three methods. Chiew YF, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;16(2):145-8

In vitro activity of nine fluoroquinolone antibiotics against 200 strains of enterococci. Murray PR, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;16(1):83-5

Increasing problems in the therapy of enterococcal infections [editorial] Eliopoulos GM. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;12(6):409-12

Frequency and antimicrobial susceptibility of clinical isolates of enterococci. Guiney M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 May;12(5):362-6

Aminoglycoside resistant enterococcal endocarditis. Eliopoulos GM. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1993 Mar; 7(1):117-33 (72 ref.)

Newer glycopeptide antibiotics tested against nosocomial bloodstream isolates [letter] Buschelman BJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Mar;31(3):445-7

Faecal carriage of antibiotic-resistant enterococci in hospitalized and non-hospitalized individuals [letter] Gray JW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jul;30(1):110-2

A collaborative study of the in-vitro sensitivity to RP 59500 of bacteria isolated in seven hospitals in France. Soussy CJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jul;30 Suppl A:53-8

High-level aminoglycoside resistance among enterococci and group A streptococci. van Asselt GJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Nov;30(5):651-9

Rapid increase in the prevalence of high-level aminoglycoside resistance among enterococci isolated from blood cultures during 1989-1991 [see comments] Watanakunakorn C. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Sep; 30(3):289-93. Comment in: J Antimicrob Chemother 1993 Apr;31(4):608-9.

Increasing prevalence of resistance to ampicillin, penicillin and vancomycin of enterococci isolated from blood cultures during 1990-1991 [letter] Watanakunakorn C. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Feb;31(2):325-6

Trends in gram-positive bloodstream organism resistance: a seven-year audit of five glycopeptides and other drugs at a large university hospital. Ena J, et al. **J Chemother** 1993 Feb;5(1):17-21

In vitro assessment of rokitamycin against problem gram-positive cocci. Hamilton-Miller JM, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Feb;4(1):6-8

High-level aminoglycoside resistance among enterococci: evaluation of an agar screen susceptibility test. Nicastri E, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Feb;4(1):9-11

Antimicrobial susceptibility patterns of common and unusual species of enterococci causing infections in the United States. Enterococcal Study Group. Gordon S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep;30(9):2373-8

New vancomycin disk diffusion breakpoints for enterococci. The National Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards Working Group on Enterococci. Swenson JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Oct;30(10):2525-8

Ability of clinical laboratories to detect antimicrobial agent-resistant enterococci. Tenover FC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jul;31(7):1695-9

The emergence of vancomycin resistance in renal dialysis. Sanyal D, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Jul;24(3):167-73

Emergence of vancomycin-resistant enterococci in New York City. Frieden TR, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 10; 342(8863):76-9

Vancomycin-resistant Enterococcus durans [letter] Hall LM, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 31;340(8827):1105

Vancomycin-resistant enterococci in a district general hospital [letter] Rao GG, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 12; 340(8833):1471-2

Vancomycin-resistant enterococci [letter] Uttley AH, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 4;342(8871):615; discussion 616

Vancomycin-resistant enterococci [letter] Wilcox MH, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 4;342(8871):615-6

In vitro activity of trospectomycin against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus and enterococci. Flournoy DJ, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jul-Aug; 14(6):483-4

Nosocomial enterococci resistant to vancomycin--United States, 1989-1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Aug 6;42(30):597-9

[A comparative microbiological and pharmacokinetic activity of vancomycin and teicoplanin (published erratum appears in Pathol Biol (Paris) 1992 Nov;40(9):894)] Cohen R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Oct;40(8):831-44 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enterococci: acquired antibiotic resistance] Alonso T, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Oct;10(8):489-96 (106 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Comparison of ATB STREP, AMS-Vitek GPS-TA, and disk diffusion for the detection of a high level of aminoglycoside resistance in Enterococcus spp.] Vargas J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Apr;11(4):182-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

An ATPase operon involved in copper resistance by Enterococcus hirae. Odermatt A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;671:484-6

Beta-lactamase-producing enterococci. Murray BE. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Nov;36(11):2355-9 (42 ref.)

A gene encoding the 16-kDa proteolipid subunit of Enterococcus hirae Na(+)-ATPase complex. Kakinuma Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15; 195(2):1063-9

Collagenolytic effect of disintegrated bacterial cell extracts on the human amniotic membrane at term pregnancy. Norström A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;36(1):21-4

A new approach to use of bacteriolytic enzymes as a tool for species identification: selection of species-specific indicator strains with bacteriolytic activity towards Enterococcus strains. Berlutti F, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;43(1):63-8

Cloning and sequencing of the genes coding for the A and B subunits of vacuolar-type Na(+)-ATPase from Enterococcus hirae. Coexistence of vacuolar- and F0F1-type ATPases in one bacterial cell. Takase K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11610-6

GENETICS

Vancomycin resistance gene vanC is specific to Enterococcus gallinarum. Leclercq R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Sep;36(9):2005-8

A gene encoding the 16-kDa proteolipid subunit of Enterococcus hirae Na(+)-ATPase complex. Kakinuma Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15; 195(2):1063-9

The distribution of homologous enterococcal plasmid DNA sequences in human faecal isolates. Watanabe T, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;73(2):131-5

Identification of a genetic element (psr) which negatively controls expression of Enterococcus hirae penicillin-binding protein 5. Ligozzi M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(7):2046-51

Cloning and sequencing of the low-affinity penicillin-binding protein 3r-encoding gene of Enterococcus hirae S185: modular design and structural organization of the protein. Piras G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(10):2844-52

Characterization of intergenic spacers in two rrn operons of Enterococcus hirae ATCC 9790. Sechi LA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(10):3213-9

Cloning and sequencing of the genes coding for the A and B subunits of vacuolar-type Na(+)-ATPase from Enterococcus hirae. Coexistence of vacuolar- and F0F1-type ATPases in one bacterial cell. Takase K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11610-6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Comparison of fluorescent gentamicin-thallous-carbonate and KF streptococcal agars to enumerate enterococci and fecal streptococci in meats. Knudtson LM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Mar;59(3):936-8

Ampicillin and ampicillin-sulbactam dilution tests with mixed cultures of Bacteroides fragilis, Escherichia coli and Enterococcus. Heilmann F. **Infection** 1993 May-Jun; 21(3):187-90

Comparative evaluation of two methods of enumerating enterococci in foods: collaborative study. Peterz M, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 May;18(3):211-21

Diarrhea caused by a slow-growing Enterococcus-like agent in neonatal rats. Etheridge ME, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Dec;42(6):548-50

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Routine procedures for isolation and identification of enterococci and fecal streptococci. Knudtson LM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep;58(9):3027-31

Presumptive fecal streptococci in environmental samples characterized by one-dimensional sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Niemi RM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jul;59(7):2190-6

Enterococcus durans infection in young chickens associated with bacteremia and encephalomalacia. Cardona CJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jan-Mar;37(1):234-9

Enterococcal septicemia in patients with hematological malignancies. Venditti M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Apr;12(4):241-7

Culture media for enterococci and group D-streptococci. Reuter G. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Oct;17(2):101-11 (21 ref.)

The relationships between salmonellas and faecal indicator concentrations in two pools in the Australian wet/dry tropics. Townsend SA. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Aug; 73(2):182-8

Restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of 16S ribosomal DNA of Streptococcus and Enterococcus species of bovine origin. Jayarao BM, et al.

J Clin Microbiol 1992 Sep;30(9):2235–40

Examination gloves as barriers to hand contamination in clinical practice. Olsen RJ, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Jul 21; 270(3):350–3

Single-dose ampicillin prophylaxis does not eradicate enterococcus from the lower genital tract. Graham JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;81(1):115–7

Encephalomalacia in first-week chicks [letter] Randall CJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Apr 17;132(16):419

[Evaluation of usefulness of the PYR-Wellcome test for identifying microorganisms from the genus enterococcus] Zaręba T, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1992;44(1–2):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

The autolytic ('suicidase') system of Enterococcus hirae: from lysine depletion autolysis to biochemical and molecular studies of the two muramidases of Enterococcus hirae ATCC 9790. Shockman GD. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 15;79(1–3):261–7 (55 ref.)

Primary structure of two P-type ATPases involved in copper homeostasis in Enterococcus hirae. Odermatt A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12775–9

High level gentamicin resistance in enterococcal and streptococcal isolates from blood culture. Stevens PJ, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1992 Mar;49(1):16–9

[The effect of culture media on bacteriocin production in various strains of bacteria] Lauková A. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1992 Dec;37(12):661–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ENTEROCOCCUS FAECALIS

Acute valvular obstruction from streptococcal endocarditis. Charney R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Feb;125(2 Pt 1):544–7 (12 ref.)

Intravenous streptomycin use in a patient infected with high-level, gentamicin-resistant Streptococcus faecalis. Kim-Sing A, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Jun;27(6):712–4

Teicoplanin versus vancomycin for prophylaxis of experimental Enterococcus faecalis endocarditis in rats. Entenza JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jun; 36(6):1256–62

Comparison of daptomycin, vancomycin, and ampicillin-gentamicin for treatment of experimental endocarditis caused by penicillin-resistant enterococci. Ramos MC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Sep; 36(9):1864–9

Cephalosporins as risk factor for nosocomial Enterococcus faecalis bacteremia. A matched case-control study. Pallares R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Jul 12;153(13):1581–6

Treatment of infections due to enterococci with high-level gentamicin resistance and streptomycin susceptibility [letter; comment] Bhattacharya M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;16(2):330–1. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Sep;15(3):495–501.

Pelvic muscle abscess. An unusual cause of gait disturbance in young children. Snook ME, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 May;32(5):298–9

Enterococcal infectious crystalline keratopathy. Lam S, et al. **Cornea** 1993 May;12(3):273–6

Diagnosis and treatment of enterococcal endocarditis. Megran DW. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Aug 15;28(8):41–4, 47–50 (5 ref.)

Significant decrease of titres of circulating IgG after oral intake of a preparation of Enterococcus faecalis in a group of ten healthy volunteers [letter] Jansen G, et al. **Infection** 1993 May-Jun;21(3):193–4

The effect of selective decontamination of the digestive tract on gastrointestinal enterococcal colonization in ITU patients. Humphreys H, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992; 18(8):459–63

Nosocomial infection with microsphere beds [letter] Gould FK, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 24;342(8865):241–2

Enterococcus faecalis pneumonia complicating topical antimicrobial prophylaxis [letter] Bonten MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jan 21;328(3):209–10

Enterococcal infections. The increasing threat of nosocomial spread and drug resistance. Vemuri RK, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Feb 15;93(3):121–4, 127–8 (10 ref.)

An anti-K apparently induced by Enterococcus faecalis in a 30-year-old man [letter] Doelman CJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Oct;32(8):790

[Recurrent bacterial endocarditis on mitral and aortic biological prostheses in young drug addicts. The role of transthoracic cardiac echo-Doppler in the diagnosis and assessment of postendocarditis dysfunction] Facchin L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1992 Jul-Aug;40(7–8):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Activity of Enterococcus faecalis (FK-23) preparation as a biological response modifier] Ohasi K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1992 Dec;112(12):919–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antitumor activity of Enterococcus faecalis FK-23 preparation against murine syngeneic tumors] Ohasi K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1993 May;113(5):396–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Colonoscopic diagnosis of the origin of a right inguinal abscess (letter)] García-Cano Lizcano J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Jul;84(1):69–70 **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Biochemical, immunological and ultrastructural characterization of aggregation substances encoded by Enterococcus faecalis sex-pheromone plasmids. Hirt H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;211(3):711–6

CLASSIFICATION

Comparison of ribotyping and pulsed-field gel electrophoresis for subspecies differentiation of strains of Enterococcus faecalis. Gordillo ME, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jun;31(6):1570–4

Proposal of a new scheme for the serological typing of Enterococcus faecalis strains. Maekawa S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(7):671–81

DRUG EFFECTS

Evaluation of modified MicroScan screening tests for high-level aminoglycoside resistance in Enterococcus faecalis. Nolte FS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Mar; 99(3):286–8

Influence of high-level gentamicin resistance and beta-hemolysis on susceptibility of enterococci to the bactericidal activities of ampicillin and vancomycin. Cercenado E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Nov;36(11):2526–8

Continuous intravenous versus intermittent ampicillin therapy of experimental endocarditis caused by aminoglycoside-resistant enterococci. Hellinger WC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jun;36(6):1272–5

Comparison of the gentamicin resistance transposon Tn5281 with regions encoding gentamicin resistance in Enterococcus faecalis isolates from diverse geographic locations. Hodel-Christian SL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Oct;36(10):2259–64

Molecular characterization of highly gentamicin-resistant Enterococcus faecalis isolates lacking high-level streptomycin resistance. Thal LA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jan;37(1):134–7

Pharmacodynamic interaction between RP 59500 and gram-positive bacteria infecting fibrin clots. Turcotte A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Oct;36(10):2211–5

Comparison of in vitro inhibitory and bactericidal activities of daptomycin (LY 146032) and four reference antibiotics, singly and in combination, against gentamicin-susceptible and high-level-gentamicin-resistant enterococci. Louie A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1993 Sep-Oct;39(5):302–9

Enterococcus faecalis: in vitro activity of antimicrobial drugs, singly and combined, with and without defibrinated human blood, against high-level-gentamicin-resistant isolates. Traub WH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1993 Jul-Aug;39(4):248–53

Simple combined agar-strip test for detection of enterococcal susceptibility to ampicillin, moderate- or high-level gentamicin resistance and potential additive activity of ampicillin plus gentamicin. Traub WH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1993 Mar-Apr;39(2):82–7

New high-content disks for determination of high-level aminoglycoside resistance in clinical isolates of Enterococcus faecalis. Leclercq R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;11(4):356–60

In vitro activity of the new glycopeptide decaplanin. Neu HC, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 May; 11(5):458–62

Activity of ampicillin plus sulbactam against beta-lactamase producing enterococci in experimental endocarditis [letter] Thal LA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jan; 31(1):182–5

Activity of daptomycin against enterococci and coagulase-negative staphylococci (CNS): relationship between CNS susceptibility and slime production. Marone P, et al. **J Chemother** 1993 Jun;5(3):151–4

In vitro activity of cefpirome (HR 810) against enterococci and staphylococci. Piacentini E, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Dec;4(6):338–41

Synergy characterization for Enterococcus faecalis strains displaying moderately high-level gentamicin and streptomycin resistance. Bantar CE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jul;31(7):1921–3

Use of the E test to predict high-level resistance to aminoglycosides among enterococci. Sanchez ML, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Nov;30(11):3030–2

Activities of Chromolaena odorata (Compositae) leaf extract against Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Streptococcus faecalis. Irobi ON. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1992 Aug;37(1):81–3

Vancomycin-resistant enterococci [letter] Manso E, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 4;342(8871):616–7

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of ofloxacin in the treatment of respiratory tract] Chyrek-Borowska S, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59(1–2):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Stimulatory effect of serotonin on the growth of the yeast Candida guilliermondii and the bacterium Streptococcus faecalis. Strakhovskaia MG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1993 Jan-Feb;62(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparison of ampicillin-sulbactam with vancomycin for treatment of experimental endocarditis due to a beta-lactamase-producing, highly gentamicin-resistant isolate of Enterococcus faecalis. Lavoie SR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jul;37(7):1447–51

Sequence analysis of the beta-lactamase repressor from Staphylococcus aureus and hybridization studies with two beta-lactamase-producing isolates of Enterococcus faecalis. Smith MC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Oct;36(10):2265–9

NADH binding site and catalysis of NADH peroxidase. Stehle T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jan 15;211(1–2):221–6

Catalytic properties of streptococcal NADH oxidase containing artificial flavins. Ahmed SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):25822–9

Purification and analysis of streptococcal NADH peroxidase expressed in Escherichia coli. Parsonage D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3161–7

Molecular cloning and analysis of the gene encoding the NADH oxidase from Streptococcus faecalis 10C1. Comparison with NADH peroxidase and the flavoprotein disulfide reductases. Ross RP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Oct 5;227(3):658–71

GENETICS

Mobilization of the penicillinase gene in Enterococcus faecalis. Chow JW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 May;37(5):1187–9

Identical genes confer high-level resistance to gentamicin upon Enterococcus faecalis, Enterococcus faecium, and Streptococcus agalactiae. Kaufhold A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jun;36(6):1215–8

Evidence of incorporation of the chromosomal beta-lactamase gene of Enterococcus faecalis CH19 into a transposon derived from staphylococci. Rice LB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Sep;36(9):1843–6

Sex pheromone plasmid pAD1-encoded aggregation substance of Enterococcus faecalis is positively regulated in trans by traE1. Muscholl A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 15;214(1):333–8

Conjugal transfer of plasmid-borne bacteriocin production in Enterococcus faecalis 226 NWC. Salzano G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Nov 15;78(1):1–6

The vanB gene of vancomycin-resistant Enterococcus faecalis V583 is structurally related to genes encoding D-Ala:D-Ala ligases and glycopeptide-resistance proteins VanA and VanC. Evers S, et al. **Gene** 1993 Feb 14; 124(1):143–4

Evidence that the hemolysin/bacteriocin phenotype of Enterococcus faecalis subsp. zymogenes can be determined by plasmids in different incompatibility groups as well as by the chromosome. Ike Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec; 174(24):8172–7

Generation of restriction map of Enterococcus faecalis OG1 and investigation of growth requirements and regions encoding biosynthetic function. Murray BF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(16):5216–23

Tn5381, a conjugative transposon identifiable as a circular form in Enterococcus faecalis. Rice LB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7308–15

Cloning and characterization of a region of the Enterococcus faecalis conjugative plasmid, pCF10, encoding a sex pheromone-binding function. Ruhfel RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(16):5253–9

Gene structure of Enterococcus hirae (Streptococcus faecalis) F1F0-ATPase, which functions as a regulator of cytoplasmic pH. Shibata C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct; 174(19):6117–24

Characterization of the traC determinant of the Enterococcus faecalis hemolysin-bacteriocin plasmid pAD1: binding of sex pheromone. Tanimoto K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug; 175(16):5260–4

Regulation of the pAD1-encoded sex pheromone response in Enterococcus faecalis: expression of the positive regulator TraE1 [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1993 Aug;175(15):4941] Tanimoto K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(4):1008–18

Identification, characterization, and nucleotide sequence of a region of Enterococcus faecalis pheromone-responsive plasmid pAD1 capable of autonomous replication. Weaver KE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(7):1900–9

Transfer of pheromone-inducible plasmids between Enterococcus faecalis in the Syrian hamster gastrointestinal tract. Huycke MM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Nov; 166(5):1188–91

The vanB gene confers various levels of self-transferable resistance to vancomycin in enterococci. Quintiliani R Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 May;167(5):1220–3

Construction of a slime negative transposon mutant in Staphylococcus epidermidis using the Enterococcus faecalis transposon Tn917. Grüter L, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(1):35–40

Cis-acting, orientation-dependent, positive control system activates pheromone-inducible conjugation functions at distances greater than 10 kilobases upstream from its target in Enterococcus faecalis. Chung JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9020–4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Generation of restriction map of Enterococcus faecalis OG1 and investigation of growth requirements and regions encoding biosynthetic function. Murray BF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(16):5216–23

Colonial variation in vancomycin resistant Enterococcus faecium. Baillie LW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 May; 46(5):474–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Antitumor and antimicrobial activities of enterococcal preparation orally administered to mice. Abe S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 23;685:372–4

Effect of oral administration of heat-killed Enterococcus faecalis FK-23 on the leukocyte-reconstituting capacity in immunosuppressed dogs. Hasegawa T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 23;685:369–71

Neutralizing antibodies against the peptide antibiotic AS-48: immunocytological studies. Maqueda M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jan;37(1):148–51

Human neutrophil oxidative response and phagocytic killing of clinical and laboratory strains of Enterococcus faecalis. Novak RM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jul; 17(1):1–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Topical antimicrobial prophylaxis of nosocomial pneumonia in mechanically ventilated patients. Microbiological observations [see comments] Bonten MJ, et al. **Infection** 1993 May–Jun;21(3):137–9. Comment in: Infection 1993 May–Jun;21(3):135–6.

The microbiology of post-cesarean wound morbidity. Roberts S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;81(3):383–6

METABOLISM

Expression of protein F, the fibronectin-binding protein of Streptococcus pyogenes JRS4, in heterologous streptococcal and enterococcal strains promotes their adherence to respiratory epithelial cells. Hanski E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Dec;60(12):5119–25

Enterocin 226NWC, a bacteriocin produced by Enterococcus faecalis 226, active against Listeria monocytogenes. Villani F, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;74(4):380–7

Regulation of glycerol metabolism in Enterococcus faecalis by phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent phosphorylation of glycerol kinase catalyzed by enzyme I and HPr of the phosphotransferase system. Deutscher J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(12):3730–3

Pyruvate catabolism during transient state conditions in chemostat cultures of Enterococcus faecalis NCTC 775: importance of internal pyruvate concentrations and NADH/NAD+ ratios. Snoep JL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Oct;138 (Pt 10):2015–20

The role of lipoic acid in product formation by Enterococcus faecalis NCTC 775 and reconstitution in vivo and in vitro of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Snoep JL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Jun;139 (Pt 6):1325–9

PATHOGENICITY

Cytotoxic effect of hemolytic culture supernatant from Enterococcus faecalis on mouse polymorphonuclear neutrophils and macrophages. Miyazaki S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(4):265–70

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A patch-clamp investigation of the Streptococcus faecalis cell membrane. Szabó I, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Feb; 131(3):203–18

ENTEROCOCCUS FAECIUM

The effect of selective decontamination of the digestive tract on gastrointestinal enterococcal colonization in ITU patients. Humphreys H, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992; 18(8):459–63

Epidemiologic analysis and genotypic characterization of a nosocomial outbreak of vancomycin-resistant enterococci. Boyle JF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 May;31(5):1280–5

Clonal spread of vancomycin-resistant Enterococcus faecium between patients in three hospitals in two states. Chow JW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jun;31(6):1609–11

Triple combination penicillin–vancomycin–gentamicin for experimental endocarditis caused by a highly penicillin–and glycopeptide-resistant isolate of Enterococcus faecium. Caron F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;168(3):681–6

Nosocomial infection with microsphere beds [letter] Gould FK, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 24;342(8865):241–2

Serum cholesterol levels in axenic mice colonized with Enterococcus faecium and Lactobacillus acidophilus. Zacconi C, et al. **Microbiologica** 1992 Oct;15(4):413–7

Enterococcal infections. The increasing threat of nosocomial spread and drug resistance. Vemuri RK, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Feb 15;93(3):121–4, 127–8 (10 ref.)

[Surgical repair of discrete subaortic stenosis complicated with prosthetic valve endocarditis—a case report] Uchida K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov; 40(11):2087–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clostridium difficile enteritis complicated by symphysitis. Good effect of fecal streptococci] Ohman L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 May 19;90(20):1954–6 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

Molecular typing of ampicillin-resistant, non-beta-lactamase-producing Enterococcus faecium isolates from diverse geographic areas. Donabedian SM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Nov;30(11):2757–61

DRUG EFFECTS

Electronic thermometers and nosocomial infections [letter; comment] Abter EI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jan 15; 118(2):156; discussion 156–7. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Jul 15;117(2):112–6.

Constitutively vancomycin-resistant Enterococcus faecium resistant to synergistic beta-lactam combinations. Green M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jun; 37(6):1238–42

Comparison of high-level gentamicin-resistant Enterococcus faecium isolates from different continents. Woodford N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Apr;37(4):681–4

Comparison of in vitro inhibitory and bactericidal activities of daptomycin (LY 146032) and four reference antibiotics, singly and in combination, against gentamicin-susceptible and high-level-gentamicin-resistant enterococci. Louie A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1993 Sep–Oct;39(5):302–9

Taurolidine: in vitro activity against multiple-antibiotic-resistant, nosocomially significant clinical isolates of Staphylococcus aureus, Enterococcus faecium, and diverse Enterobacteriaceae. Traub WH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1993 Sep–Oct;39(5):322–30

Enterococcus faecium: in vitro activity of antimicrobial drugs, singly and combined, with and without defibrinated human blood, against multiple-antibiotic-resistant strains. Traub WH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1993 Jul–Aug;39(4):254–64

Simple combined agar-strip test for detection of enterococcal susceptibility to ampicillin, moderate- or high-level gentamicin resistance and potential additive activity of ampicillin plus gentamicin. Traub WH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):82–7

Nosocomial outbreak due to Enterococcus faecium highly resistant to vancomycin, penicillin, and gentamicin. Handwerger S, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;16(6):750–5

Bacteremia due to vancomycin-resistant Enterococcus faecium of Van B phenotype during prophylaxis with vancomycin [letter] Pouëdras P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;15(4):752–3

Vancomycin-resistant enterococcus faecium: headline news [editorial; comment] Goldmann DA. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Dec;13(12):695–9. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1992 Dec;13(12):700–5.

Vancomycin-resistant Enterococcus faecium in hospitalized children [see comments] Rubin LG, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Dec;13(12):700–5. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1992 Dec;13(12):695–9.

The activity of daptomycin on Enterococcus faecium protoplasts: indirect evidence supporting a novel mode of action on lipoteichoic acid synthesis. Boaretti M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Feb;31(2):227–35

Susceptibility of resistant Enterococcus faecium to unusual antibiotics [letter] Eng RH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Apr;31(4):609–10

In-vitro synergy and mechanism of interaction between vancomycin and ciprofloxacin against enterococcal isolates. Unal S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 May; 31(5):711–23

Use of the E test to predict high-level resistance to aminoglycosides among enterococci. Sanchez ML, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Nov;30(11):3030–2

In vivo development of teicoplanin resistance in a VanB Enterococcus faecium isolate. Hayden MK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 May;167(5):1224–7

Multiply-resistant Enterococcus faecium. The nosocomial pathogen of the 1990s [see comments] Spera RV Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Nov 11;268(18):2563–4. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Apr 28;269(16):2088.

Evidence for an animal origin of vancomycin-resistant enterococci [letter] Bates J, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 21; 342(8869):490–1

Photosensitizing activity of water- and lipid-soluble phthalocyanines on prokaryotic and eukaryotic microbial cells. Bertoloni G, et al. **Microbios** 1992;71(286):33–46

GENETICS

Identical genes confer high-level resistance to gentamicin upon Enterococcus faecalis, Enterococcus faecium, and Streptococcus agalactiae. Kaufhold A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jun;36(6):1215–8

Purification and characterization of VanR and the cytosolic domain of VanS: a two-component regulatory system required for vancomycin resistance in Enterococcus faecium BM4147. Wright GD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 18;32(19):5057–63

Sequence of the vanY gene required for production of a vancomycin-inducible D,D-carboxypeptidase in Enterococcus faecium BM4147. Arthur M, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 12;120(1):111–4

Molecular investigation of clinical Enterococcus faecium isolates highly resistant to gentamicin. Kaufhold A, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Feb; 278(1):83–101

Characterization of Tn1546, a Tn3-related transposon conferring glycopeptide resistance by synthesis of depsipeptide peptidoglycan precursors in Enterococcus faecium BM4147. Arthur M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan; 175(1):117–27

The vanB gene confers various levels of self-transferable resistance to vancomycin in enterococci. Quintiliani R Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 May;167(5):1220–3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Environmental strains of Enterococcus faecium with inducible high-level resistance to glycopeptides [published erratum appears in FEMS Microbiol Lett 1993 Mar 1;107(2–3):349] Klare I, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jan 1;80(1):23–9

[The use of totally decontaminated mice under conditions of complete gnotobiological isolation for obtaining highly adhesive strains of Streptococcus faecium] Efimov BA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992;(5–6):9–11 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of modified peptidoglycan precursors by vancomycin-resistant Enterococcus faecium. Allen NE, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Nov 1;77(1–3):109–15

Aerobic stability and in vitro fiber digestibility of microbially inoculated corn and sorghum silages. Sanderson MA. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Feb;71(2):505–14

[Antagonistic activity of the rumen bacteria, Enterococcus faecium and Staphylococcus warneri] Lauková A. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1993;38(5):267–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ENTEROCOLITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neutropenic enterocolitis and intestinal perforation associated with carboplatin-containing conditioning regimen for autologous bone marrow transplantation. Mehta J, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(5):591

Gold induced enterocolitis complicated by cytomegalovirus infection: a previously unrecognised association. Wong V, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jul;34(7):1002–5

Neutropenic enterocolitis and cecal perforation in acute lymphatic leukemia. Bajwa RP, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1993 Mar;30(1):31–3

COMPLICATIONS

Successful treatment of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) enterocolitis in a neutropenic patient following cytotoxic chemotherapy [letter] Chubachi A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Aug;43(4):327

[Bone condensation and enterocolitis: SAPHO syndrome. Apropos of a case] Aboudaya G, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Oct;59(9):581–5 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sarcocystis infection and actinomycosis in tumorous eosinophilic enterocolitis. Bunyaratvej S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Jan;75 Suppl 1:71–5

Angiostrongylus costaricensis enterocolitis mimics Crohn's disease. Liacouras CA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Feb;16(2):203–7

[A case of Yersinia enterocolitis diagnosed by culture of the biopsy specimen taken through colonofiberscope] Okamura S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb; 90(2):169–72 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) enterocolitis in a neutropenic patient following cytotoxic chemotherapy [letter] Chubachi A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Aug;43(4):327

Sulphasalazine in ulcerative colitis [letter; comment] Michalowski AS. **Gut** 1992 Nov;33(11):1582. Comment on: Gut 1991 May;32(5):462–3.

[Chemotherapy of Campylobacter infections] Gracheva NM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Jun;37(6):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Widespread gastrointestinal CMV infection as the presenting manifestation of AIDS] Dayan K, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Feb 1;124(3):124–6, 184 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ETIOLOGY

Abdominal case of the day. Neutropenic enterocolitis associated with acute leukemia. Dudiak KM. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jun;160(6):1323–4

Neutropenic enterocolitis treated by primary resection with anastomosis in a leukaemic patient receiving chemotherapy. Anderson PE. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Jan;63(1):74–6

Role of kallikrein-kinin system in the pathogenesis of bacterial cell wall-induced inflammation and enterocolitis. DeLa Cadena RA, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1992; 105:229–37

IMMUNOLOGY

Spondylarthropathy and gut inflammation: immunopathogenetic mechanisms. Cuvelier C, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1992;14(4):203–9

METABOLISM

Insulinlike growth factor I and interleukin 1 beta messenger

RNA in a rat model of granulomatous enterocolitis and hepatitis. Zimmermann EM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Aug;105(2):399–409

MICROBIOLOGY

Neutropenic enterocolitis associated with Clostridium tertium. Coleman N, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Feb; 46(2):180–3

Enterocolitis caused by methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus [letter] Taylor M, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 25; 342(8874):804

[A case of staphylococcal enterocolitis caused by methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus] Masuda H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Dec;38(12):1425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Digestive tract as the main endogenous source of bacterial and fungal infections. The importance of maintaining colonization resistance] Waaij D, van der. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Jun;37(6):36–41 **(Rus)**

[Acute Campylobacter jejuni enterocolitis resistant to quinolones in an HIV–positive patient (letter)] Chaves F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 May;10(5):318–9 **(Spa)**

NURSING

Management of neutropenic enterocolitis in the patient with cancer [see comments] Smith LH, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Oct;19(9):1337–42. Comment in: Oncol Nurs Forum 1993 Apr;20(3):427.

PATHOLOGY

Enterocolitis in Behçet's syndrome. Gedikoglu G, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Sep;158(9):515–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Incidence and control of Campylobacter in foods. Haba JH. **Microbiologia** 1993 Feb;9 Spec No:57–65 (21 ref.)

REHABILITATION

[Physical factors in the treatment of chronic enterocolitis in children] Stepanenko VM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 Sep–Dec; (5–6):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Successful surgical management of neutropenic enterocolitis in two patients with severe aplastic anemia. Case reports and review of the literature. Weinberger M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Jan 11;153(1):107–13 (60 ref.)

THERAPY

Reader comments on recent continuing education feature [letter; comment] Tofthagen CL. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Apr;20(3):427. Comment on: Oncol Nurs Forum 1992 Oct;19(9):1337–42.

[Antibiotic therapy of intestinal infections complicated by toxicosis and exicosis in children with immunodeficiency syndromes] Vereshchagin IA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Apr;37(4):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic correction with immunoglobulin of toxemia with exicosis in infants with acute intestinal infections] Vereshchagin IA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Apr; 37(4):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of enterosorption in bacterial intestinal infections] Ivanov KS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Oct; (10):49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Duodenal findings on ultrasound in children with Schonlein–Henoch purpura and gastrointestinal symptoms. Kagimoto S. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Feb; 16(2):178–82

[A case of neutropenic enterocolitis associated with acute myelocytic leukemia diagnosed by ultrasonography] Kuwabara Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May;90(5):1463–6 **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Acute hemorrhagic enterocolitis in ratites: isolation of eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus and reproduction of the disease in ostriches and turkey poults. Brown TP, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr–Jun;37(2):602–5

Monoclonal gammopathy in a dog with plasmacytic gastroenterocolitis. Diehl KJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Oct 15;201(8):1233–6

Equine herpesvirus type 1 neurological disease and enterocolitis in mature standardbred horses. Carman S, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Apr;5(2):261–5

Clostridia–associated enterocolitis in adult horses and foals. Traub–Dargatz JL, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1993 Aug;9(2):411–21 (48 ref.)

ENTEROCOLITIS, NECROTIZING see **ENTEROCOLITIS, PSEUDOMEMBRANOUS**

ENTEROCOLITIS, PSEUDOMEMBRANOUS

Clostridium difficile: clinical disease and diagnosis. Knoop FC, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1993 Jul;6(3):251–65 (302 ref.)

Pseudomembranous colitis. Counihan TC, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1993 Oct;73(5):1063–74 (62 ref.)

Necrotizing enterocolitis: a continuing problem in the neonate. Amoury RA. **World J Surg** 1993 May–Jun; 17(3):363–73 (112 ref.)

[Etiology and treatment of inflammatory bowel diseases. 7. Pseudomembranous colitis] Sakurai Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May 10;82(5):688–92 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Screening for cryptantigen exposure and polyagglutination in neonates with suspected necrotizing enterocolitis [editorial; comment] Rodwell R, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Feb;29(1):16–8. Comment on: J Paediatr Child Health 1993 Feb;29(1):63–5.

Elevation of circulating intestinal fatty acid binding protein in a luminal contents–initiated model of NEC. Gollin G, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Mar;28(3):367–70; discussion 370–1

T–transformed red cells––role of minor cross–match in patients with T antigen activation [letter; comment] Kumar ND, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;64(2):129. Comment on: Vox Sang 1991;61(4):258–64.

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Antibiotic–associated fulminant pseudomembranous colitis without toxic megacolon. Herman BE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec;87(12):1816–9 (20 ref.)

Pseudomembranous colitis. Deshpande ND, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Mar;30(3):372–4

[Acute rhabdomyolysis and necrotizing enterocolitis after ingestion of fenoverine (letter)] Benamouzig R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(8–9):719–20 **(Fre)**

[Toxic megacolon in pseudomembranous colitis. Complicated course of antibiotic–induced Clostridium difficile colitis] Rexroth G. **Fortschr Med** 1993 May 10;111(13):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intestinal side effects of antibiotics] Marbet UA. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1993 Mar;16(3):74–9 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Diarrhea following antibiotic treatment, Clostridium difficile, and quinolones (letter)] Pérez–Calvo JI, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Jun–Jul;11(6):345 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Neutropenic enterocolitis. Two unusual cases with review of the literature. Lev R, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 May;117(5):524–7 (21 ref.)

Joint manifestations in gastrointestinal diseases. 2. Whipple's disease, enteric infections, intestinal bypass operations, gluten–sensitive enteropathy, pseudomembranous colitis and collagenous colitis. Gran JT, et al. **Dig Dis** 1992; 10(5):295–312 (190 ref.)

Acquired colonic atresia: a rare sequela of necrotizing enterocolitis. Mares AJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Jan;16(1):93–7

Risk factors associated with fungal peritonitis in very low birth weight neonates with severe necrotizing enterocolitis: a case–control study. Karlowicz MG. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Jul;12(7):574–7

Reactive arthritis associated with Clostridium difficile pseudomembranous colitis. Putterman C, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Jun;22(6):420–6 (26 ref.)

[Surgical treatment of toxic megacolon complicating pseudomembranous colitis. Apropos of a case, review of the literature] Panis Y, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(5):453–7 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pleurisy complicating pseudomembranous colitis (letter)] Guichenez P, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Apr 10;22(13):639 **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Necrotizing enterocolitis: a review of pathogenetic mechanisms and implications for prevention. Caplan MS, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1993 May–Jun;13(3):357–69 (75 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Shigellosis in a newborn. Lett DW, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Jan;10(1):58–9

Optimal methods for identifying Clostridium difficile infections. Gerding DN, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;16 Suppl 4:S439–42 (24 ref.)

Diagnosis and monitoring of Clostridium difficile infections with the polymerase chain reaction. Kuhl SJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;16 Suppl 4:S234–8

Screening for cryptantigen exposure and polyagglutination in neonates with suspected necrotizing enterocolitis [editorial; comment] Rodwell R, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Feb;29(1):16–8. Comment on: J Paediatr Child Health 1993 Feb;29(1):63–5.

Pseudomembranous colitis following resection for Hirschsprung's disease. Bagwell CE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Oct;27(10):1261–4

Diagnosis and treatment of Clostridium difficile colitis [see comments] Fekety R, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Jan 6;269(1):71–5 (37 ref.). Comment in: JAMA 1993 Apr 28;269(16):2087. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Apr 28;269(16):2087–8. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Apr 28;269(16):2088.

An endoscopic study of antibiotic–associated hemorrhagic colitis. Kishida T, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1992 Dec;59(6):450–6

[Neutropenic enterocolitis] Kau M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jul 19;155(29):2251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Necrotizing enterocolitis] Martinelli M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 May 15;48(9):485–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A protocol for prognostic evaluation of newborns with necrotizing enterocolitis] González L, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1991 Nov–Dec;62(6):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Multiple relapses of Clostridium difficile–associated diarrhea in a cancer patient. Successful control with long–term cholestyramine therapy. Moncino MD, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Nov;14(4):361–4

Ask the Pharmacist. McGurrey E. **Am Pharm** 1992 Sep; NS32(9):24

Prospective study of oral teicoplanin versus oral vancomycin for therapy of pseudomembranous colitis and Clostridium difficile–associated diarrhea. de Lalla F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Oct;36(10):2192–6

Clostridium difficile diarrhea in patients with AIDS versus non–AIDS controls. Methods of treatment and clinical response to treatment. Cozart JC, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr;16(3):192–4

Successful treatment of Clostridium difficile colitis with ciprofloxacin [letter] Daniels J, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;15(2):176–7

Clostridium difficile infection: responses, relapses and re–infections. Wilcox MH, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Oct; 22(2):85–92 (44 ref.)

The treatment of Clostridium difficile colitis [letter; comment] Caputo GM, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 28; 269(16):2088. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Nov 11;268(18):2563–4.

Diagnosis and treatment of Clostridium difficile colitis [see comments] Fekety R, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Jan 6;269(1):71–5 (37 ref.). Comment in: JAMA 1993 Apr 28;269(16):2087. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Apr 28;269(16):2087–8. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Apr 28;269(16):2088.

Intracolonic vancomycin for pseudomembranous colitis [letter] Pasic M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 19;329(8):583

[Clostridium difficile in early childhood ulcerative pancolitis] Hoppen T, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Jun; 141(6):474–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Clostridium difficile infection is a treatable cause of diarrhea in patients with advanced human immunodeficiency virus infection: a study of seven consecutive patients admitted from 1986 to 1992 to a university teaching hospital. Cappell MS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;88(6):891–7

Three–year prevalence of enteropathogenic bacteria in an urban patient population in Germany. Liesenfeld O, et al. **Infection** 1993 Mar–Apr;21(2):101–5

[Enteropathy in premature newborn infants. Prospective study over one year] Suc AL, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Dec;49(10):869–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risk factors in neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis] Flores–Nava G, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Sep; 50(9):645–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Risk factors of necrotizing enterocolitis] Tapia–Rombo CA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Sep;50(9):650–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Randomized trial of umbilical arterial catheter position: clinical outcome. Kempley ST, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Feb;82(2):173–6

Systemic and mesenteric vascular effects of platelet–activating factor and cocaine. In vivo effects on a neonatal swine model. Hebra A, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Jan;59(1):50–4

Clostridium difficile infection associated with antineoplastic chemotherapy: a review. Anand A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;17(1):109–13 (49 ref.)

Antibiotic–associated diarrhea. Bartlett JG. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;15(4):573–81 (20 ref.)

Combined Sarcocystis and gram–positive bacterial infections. A possible cause of segmental enterocolitis in Thailand. Bunyaratvej S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Jan;75 Suppl 1:38–44

Concentrated formula and necrotizing enterocolitis [letter; comment] Bustamante SA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jul; 123(1):174–5. Comment on: J Pediatr 1993 Jan;122(1):103–4.

Role of delayed feeding and of feeding increments in necrotizing enterocolitis. McKeown RE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Nov;121(5 Pt 1):764–70

Antibiotic–associated pseudomembranous colitis with toxic megacolon after cesarean section. Clark KH, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Feb;86(2):57–8

Clostridium difficile colitis: causes, cures [letter; comment] Anand A. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 28;269(16):2087. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jan 6;269(1):71–5.
Clostridium difficile colitis: causes, cures [letter; comment] Buggy BP. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 28;269(16):2088. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jan 6;269(1):71–5.
Clostridium difficile colitis: causes, cures [letter; comment] Periman P. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 28;269(16):2087–8. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jan 6;269(1):71–5.
Histological investigations into the relationship between low birth weight and spontaneous bowel damage in the neonatal piglet. Thornbury JC, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 13(1):59–69
Neutropenic enterocolitis in patients without leukemia. Abbasoglu O, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Jan;113(1):113–6 (19 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Bacterial-induced activation of erythrocyte T-antigen complicating necrotising enterocolitis: a case report. Mupanemunda RH, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Apr; 152(4):325–6
Systemic and mucosal antibody responses to toxin A in patients infected with Clostridium difficile. Johnson S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;166(6):1287–94
A fatal case of necrotizing enterocolitis in a neonate with polyagglutination of red blood cells [see comments] Marshall LR, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Feb; 29(1):63–5. Comment in: J Paediatr Child Health 1993 Feb;29(1):16–8.
T-cryptantigen determination affects mortality in necrotizing enterocolitis. Novak RW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Apr;176(4):368–70

METABOLISM

Cellular localization of tumor necrosis factor (TNF)-alpha transcripts in normal bowel and in necrotizing enterocolitis. TNF gene expression by Paneth cells, intestinal eosinophils, and macrophages. Tan X, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jun; 142(6):1858–65
Systemic absorption after local intracolonic vancomycin in pseudomembranous colitis [letter] Pasic M, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 14;342(8868):443

MICROBIOLOGY

Demonstration of toxin A and B by polymerase chain reaction and McCoy cell assay in clinical isolates of Clostridium difficile from Denmark. Knudsen JD, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Jan;101(1):18–22
Comparison of vidas Clostridium difficile toxin–A assay and premier C. difficile toxin–A assay to cytotoxin–B tissue culture assay for the detection of toxins of C. difficile. Knapp CC, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jul; 17(1):7–12
Neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis and co-existing defect of the intestinal musculature [letter] Höhmann B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Jun;152(6):540–1
Comparison of selective media for optimal recovery of Clostridium difficile from diarrhoeal stools. Niyogi SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Jul;95:181–3
Trés difficile. Wilkins E. **J Infect** 1993 Jan;26(1):1–7 (30 ref.)
Detection of toxigenic Clostridium difficile in stool specimens by the polymerase chain reaction. Kato N, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;167(2):455–8
Detection of Clostridium difficile enterotoxin gene in clinical specimens by the polymerase chain reaction. Boondeekhun HS, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 May;38(5):384–7
Nosocomial infection with Clostridium difficile investigated by pyrolysis mass spectrometry. Cartmill TD, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Nov;37(5):352–6
Postoperative clostridium difficile gastroenteritis. Godet AS, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jan;149(1):142–4
[Clostridium difficile and diarrhea in infants in the first half-year of life] Cherkasskaia RS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992; (7–9):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

T-cryptantigen determination affects mortality in necrotizing enterocolitis. Novak RW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Apr;176(4):368–70

PATHOLOGY

Pseudomembranous enteritis: rediscovery of a previously well-described entity? Wiesen S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov;87(11):1631–3
[Acute non-obstructive necrotizing enterocolitis in adults] Van Der Linden T, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Jul–Aug; 13(4):283–8 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abnormal gut blood flow velocities in neonates at risk of necrotising enterocolitis. Coombs RC, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Jul;15(1):13–9
[Ulcero-necrotizing erterocolitis. Physiopathological aspects] de Boissieu D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Aug–Sep;49(7):657–64 (153 ref.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of necrotizing enterocolitis in neonates at risk by oral administration of monomeric IgG. Rubaltelli FF, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1991;17(3–4):138–43
Prevention of necrotizing enterocolitis [letter] Valls-i-Soler A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Nov;151(11):868
[Can antibiotic-associated diarrhea be prevented?] Loizeau E. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1993 Jan–Feb; 29(1):15–8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Sonographic findings in infants with suspected necrotizing enterocolitis. Bömelburg T, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Sep; 15(2):149–53
Contrast enemas after necrotising enterocolitis: a case for prophylaxis? Brand IR, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992; 22(8):571–2
[Computed tomography in a case of pseudomembranous colitis] Gaa J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Sep;159(3):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Surgical management of fulminant pseudomembranous colitis. Waddell TK, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Oct;35(5):555–9
The effect of abdominal incisions on early motor development of infants with necrotizing enterocolitis. Simon NP, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Jan; 35(1):49–53
Necrotizing enterocolitis (NEC)--mortality and long-term results. Kurscheid T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jun; 3(3):139–43
Topics in neonatal nutrition. Early ileostomy closure to prevent chronic salt and water losses in infants. Mews CF. **J Perinatol** 1992 Sep;12(3):297–9
Necrotizing enterocolitis. Jirka JH. **Nebr Med J** 1993 Apr; 78(4):95–7
[Pseudomembranous colitis. Surgical treatment] Graadal O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Sep 10;112(21):2753–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

THERAPY

Pseudomembranous colitis in sickle cell disease responding to exchange transfusion. Baruchel S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Dec;121(6):915–7
Saccharomyces boulardii for Clostridium difficile-associated enteropathies in infants. Buts JP, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 May;16(4):419–25
Oral immunoglobulin A supplement in treatment of Clostridium difficile enteritis [letter] [see comments] Tjellström B, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 13;341(8846):701–2. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):1036.
[Clostridium difficile enteritis complicated by symphysitis. Good effect of fecal streptococci] Ohman L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 May 19;90(20):1954–6 **(Swe)**

TRANSMISSION

The prevalence and nosocomial acquisition of Clostridium difficile in elderly hospitalized patients. Rudensky B, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Jan;69(807):45–7

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic findings in infants with suspected necrotizing enterocolitis. Bömelburg T, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Sep; 15(2):149–53
Pseudomembranous colitis: an ultrasound diagnosis. Oei TK, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Sep;15(2):154–6
[Doppler ultrasound in necrotizing enterocolitis] Riccabona M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 197(2):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENTEROGLUCAGON

GENETICS

Expression of ileal glucagon and peptide tyrosine-tyrosine genes. Response to inhibition of polyamine synthesis in the presence of massive small-bowel resection. Taylor RG, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 15;286 (Pt 3):737–41

PHARMACOLOGY

Neurotensin and oxyntomodulin-(30–37) potentiate PYY regulation of gastric acid and somatostatin secretions. Bado A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):G113–7
Inhibition of gastric acid secretion by oxyntomodulin and its 19–37 fragment in the conscious rat. Jarrousse C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):G816–23
Glucagon-like peptide-1-(7–36) amide, oxyntomodulin, and glucagon interact with a common receptor in a somatostatin-secreting cell line. Gros L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):631–8

ENTEROHEPATIC CIRCULATION

Pharmacokinetic analysis of enterohepatic circulation of 4-[2-(4-isopropylbenzamido)ethoxy]benzoic acid. Effect of intramolecular rearrangement of its acyl glucuronide. Komura H, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 Jul–Aug;20(4):585–91
Passive jejunal bile salt absorption alters the enterohepatic circulation in immature rats. Stahl GE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jan;104(1):163–73
Choledocho-ureteral anastomosis in the rat. A new experimental model of long-term, total, internal bile diversion. Audry G, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Mar;17(3):373–6
Lack of enterohepatic circulation of the active metabolite of nabumetone in humans. Brett MA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Nov;19 Suppl 36:81–2
Influence of poly(DL-lactide) nanocapsules on the biliary clearance and enterohepatic circulation of indomethacin in the rabbit. Fawaz F, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 May; 10(5):750–6
General treatment of the enterohepatic recirculation of drugs and its influence on the area under the plasma level curves, bioavailability, and clearance. Peris-Ribera JE, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Oct;9(10):1306–13
Biliary excretion and enterohepatic cycling of zearalenone in immature pigs. Biehl ML, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;121(1):152–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Drug recirculation model with multiple cycles occurring at unequal time intervals. Plusquellec Y, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1992 Nov;14(6):521–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Bile acid malabsorption in patients with post-vagotomy diarrhoea. al-Hadrani A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1992; 81(4):351–3
Morphine pharmacokinetics and metabolism in humans. Enterohepatic cycling and relative contribution of metabolites to active opioid concentrations. Hasselström J, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1993 Apr;24(4):344–54
Enterohepatic circulation in hamsters with an extracorporeal bile duct. Fuchs M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Sep; 33(9):1383–91
Kinetic analysis of glycyrrhetic acid, an active metabolite of glycyrrhizin, in rats: role of enterohepatic circulation. Kawakami J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Mar;82(3):301–5
Application of a pharmacokinetic model with multiple enterohepatic cycles to a new inotropic drug after infusion and oral administration. Plusquellec Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Oct;81(10):1020–3

ENTEROPATHY, EXUDATIVE see **PROTEIN-LOSING ENTEROPATHIES**

ENTEROPEPTIDASE

METABOLISM

Determination of enterokinase activity by measuring the disappearance of trypsinogen. Carchon HA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 May 15;207(3):175–83
The cloned platelet thrombin receptor couples to at least two distinct effectors to stimulate phosphoinositide hydrolysis and inhibit adenylyl cyclase. Hung DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20831–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Human pancreatic proenzymes are activated at different rates in vitro. Borgström A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 May;28(5):455–9

ENTEROSORPTION

[The cholinergic mechanism of the stimulation of pancreatic secretion by enterosorbents] Nishanova AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1992 Dec;78(12):164–6 **(Rus)**
[10-years' experience in using enterosorption for treating chronic kidney failure] Lukichev BG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992; 64(8):52–6 **(Rus)**
[The possibilities for using enterosorption in the surgical clinic] Baranov GA. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 May; 148(5):240–5 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The efficacy of enterosorption in combined radiation lesions] Kolomoets NM. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Apr;(4):52–5 **(Rus)**
[The morphological aspects of the protective action of enterosorbent K(2)9 during the use of the antitumor anthracycline antibiotic carminomycin] Ishchenko VE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Oct;(10):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Enterosorption in the treatment of chronic kidney failure in patients with surgical diseases of the kidneys] Vozianov AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Feb;(2):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Enterosorption in the combined treatment of patients with salmoneliosis] Andreichyn MA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Aug; (8):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**
[The determination of the antiviral activity of the sorbent Evirkhip (in vitro studies)] Boĭko II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Oct;(10):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METHODS

[The hypolipidemic action of water-soluble enterosorbents of cholesterol and bile acids in an experiment] Chistiakova AM, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Sep–Oct;55(5):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A clinico-experimental validation of the use of the enterosorbent Smekta in the combined therapy of acute intestinal infections in children] Vorotyntseva NV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(7–9):46–8 **(Rus)**
[The use of enterosorbent SKN in hyperlipoproteinemias (clinical and experimental research)] Sledzevskaia IK, et

al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(8):15–7 **(Rus)**
[The efficacy of enterosorption in bacterial intestinal infections] Ivanov KS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Oct; (10):49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The comparative activity of natural and synthetic enterosorbents in experimental hyperlipidemia] Remezova OV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Sep–Dec;(5–6):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The use of pectin-containing enterosorbents in exposure to radionuclides and heavy metals] Trakhtenberg IM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 May;(5):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENTEROSTOMY

Transfer of an inferior rectus abdominis myocutaneous flap following enterostomy. Sonderman PL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Dec;29(6):585–6
The influence of portoenterostomy with stoma on morbidity in pediatric patients with biliary atresia undergoing orthotopic liver transplantation. Meister RK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Mar;28(3):387–90
[Experimental studies of the significance of pancreatico-enterostomy on the chronic pancreatitis, with special reference to changes of the endocrine function and histology in the remnant pancreas] Okushiba T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 May;68(3):391–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Postobstructive enteropathy in infants with transient enterostomy: its consequences on the upper small intestinal functions. Cezard JP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Nov; 27(11):1427–32
[Early complications of enterostomy. Importance of the type of suture] Bagi P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Aug 2; 155(31):2399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

METHODS

Exteriorisation of small bowel anastomosis alternative to a double stoma. Bouillot JL, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Nov–Dec; 158(11–12):619–20
A technique for securing transperitoneal tubes. Gabroy AS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Aug;177(2):191–2

ENTEROTOXEMIA

ETIOLOGY

[The characteristics of the development of bacterial enterotoxemia and endotoxemia in combined radiation and thermal lesions] Budagov RS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 Mar–Apr;33(2):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

An outbreak of enterotoxaemia in cats. el-Sanousi SM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Aug;39(6):403–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Production of a vaccine against enterotoxemia from Clostridium perfringens strains isolated in the field] Cherfaoui S, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1992;58:205–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENTEROTOXINS

see related
STAPHYLOCOCCAL FOOD POISONING
Escherichia coli cytotoxins and enterotoxins. Gyles CL. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Jul;38(7):734–46 (166 ref.)
Effect of berberine on enterotoxin-induced intestinal fluid accumulation in rats. Khin-Maung-U, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1992 Dec;10(4):201–4
Structure and function of cholera toxin and the related Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin. Spangler BD. **Microbiol Rev** 1992 Dec;56(4):622–47 (297 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

T cell killing of human colon carcinomas by monoclonal-antibody-targeted superantigens. Lando PA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993;36(4):223–8
Current progress in the development of the B subunits of cholera toxin and Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin as carriers for the oral delivery of heterologous antigens and epitopes. Nashar TO, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(2):235–40 (49 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Brief report: shock and multiple-organ dysfunction after self-administration of Salmonella endotoxin. Taveira da Silva AM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 May 20; 328(20):1457–60

ANALYSIS

Simple solutions to false-positive staphylococcal enterotoxin assays with seafood tested with an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay kit (TECRA). Park CE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jul;59(7):2210–3
The use of a commercially available enzyme immunoassay for the detection of Clostridium difficile toxin A. Gilligan PH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 May;117(5):507–10
Study of immunoglobulin G thin layers obtained by the Langmuir-Blodgett method: application to immunosensors. Barraud A, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1993;8(1):39–48
Evaluation of three different STb assays and comparison of enterotoxin pattern over a five-year period in Swedish porcine Escherichia coli. Handl CE, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Aug;15(6):505–10
Comparison of vidas Clostridium difficile toxin-A assay and premier C. difficile toxin-A assay to cytotoxin-B tissue culture assay for the detection of toxins of C. difficile. Knapp CC, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jul; 17(1):7–12
Evaluation of C. diff.-CUBE test for detection of Clostridium difficile-associated diarrhea. Kurzynski TA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Aug;15(6):493–8
Evaluation of a commercial enzyme immunoassay kit for the detection of Clostridium difficile toxin A. Borriello SP, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;11(4):360–3
Impaired detection of faecal verocytotoxin in the presence of Clostridium difficile cytotoxin in patients with haemolytic uraemic syndrome. Luzzi I, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;11(10):934–6
Enterotoxigenic and necrotizing Escherichia coli in human diarrhoea in Spain. Blanco J, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Jul;8(4):548–52
Heterogeneity among heat-labile enterotoxins produced by porcine enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Tsuji T, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Jul;8(4):543–7
Detection of Clostridium difficile toxins in stools. Comparison between a new enzyme immunoassay for toxin A and other routine tests. Depitre C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(4):283–6
Molecular, immunological, and biological characterization of a toxin A-negative, toxin B-positive strain of Clostridium difficile. Borriello SP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Oct;60(10):4192–9
Comparison of three enzyme immunoassays, a cytotoxicity assay, and toxigenic culture for diagnosis of Clostridium difficile-associated diarrhea. Barbut F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Apr;31(4):963–7
Evaluation and optimization of a latex agglutination assay for detection of cholera toxin and Escherichia coli heat-labile toxin. Yam WC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep;30(9):2518–20
Serogroup F strains of Clostridium difficile produce toxin B but not toxin A. Depitre C, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Jun;38(6):434–41
Production of haemolysis and its correlation with enterotoxicity in Aeromonas spp. Singh DV, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Oct;37(4):262–7
Use of an indirect haemagglutination test for the detection of Clostridium perfringens type A enterotoxin. Serafim MB, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991 Jan–Mar;86(1):25–9
Detection of verocytotoxin from stool and serological testing of patients with diarrhea caused by Escherichia coli O157 : H7. Yamada S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(2):111–8
Identification of Shiga-like toxin type II producing Escherichia coli using the polymerase chain reaction and a digoxigenin labelled DNA probe. Jackson MP. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Jun;6(3):209–14
Detection of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli in faecal specimens by acetylaminofluorene-labelled DNA probes. Begaud E, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 143(3):315–25

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of heat-labile cholera and Escherichia coli enterotoxins by brefeldin A. Donta ST, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Aug;61(8):3282–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Pathogenicity of porcine enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli that do not express K88, K99, F41, or 987P adhesins. Casey TA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Sep;53(9):1488–92
Effects of antibiotics and other drugs on toxin production in Clostridium difficile in vitro and in vivo. Barc MC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jun;36(6):1332–5
Repair and enterotoxin synthesis by Staphylococcus aureus after thermal shock. Hernández FJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 May;59(5):1515–9
Analysis of enterotoxin synthesis in a Vibrio cholerae strain lacking DsbA, a periplasmic enzyme involved in disulphide bond formation. Findlay G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):212S
Detection of enterotoxigenicity of Staphylococcus aureus strains: a comparative use of the modified Ouchterlony precipitation test, reversed passive latex agglutination test, and avidin-biotin ELISA. Adesiyun AA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Nov;38(11):1097–101
Observations on production of hemolysin, heat-labile enterotoxin and antimicrobial drug resistance among enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli from pigs. Hariharan H, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Oct; 15(4):229–34
Enterotoxins and toxic-shock syndrome toxin-1 in non-enteric staphylococcal disease. Marples RR, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Jun;110(3):477–88
Empirical evaluation of conditions influencing the polymerase chain reaction: enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli as a test case. du Toit R, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Apr;31(4):225–31
Occurrence and phenotypic properties of verotoxin producing Escherichia coli in sporadic cases of gastroenteritis. Burnens AP, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;11(7):631–4
Isolation of verotoxin-producing Escherichia coli from slaughtered pigs [letter] Caprioli A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;12(3):227–8
Production of heat-stable enterotoxin II by chicken clinical isolates of Escherichia coli. Akashi N, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 May 15;109(2–3):311–5
Coagglutination test for detection of heat labile enterotoxin producing Escherichia coli strains. Ram S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Mar;97:64–6
Loss of some virulence factors of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli on repeated subcultures. Ram S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Nov;95:284–7
Immunocompromise in gnotobiotic pigs induced by verotoxin-producing Escherichia coli (O111:NM). Christopher-Hennings J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jun; 61(6):2304–8
Assessment of enterotoxin production by Yersinia enterocolitica and identification of a novel heat-stable enterotoxin produced by a noninvasive Y. enterocolitica strain isolated from clinical material [published erratum appears in Infect Immun 1993 Jul;61(7):3103] Robins-Browne RM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Feb; 61(2):764–7
Staphylococcal enterotoxin A gene (sea) expression is not affected by the accessory gene regulator (agr). Tremaine MT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jan;61(1):356–9
Analysis of enterotoxin production by Bacillus cereus from dairy products, food poisoning incidents and non-gastrointestinal infections. Granum PE, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Feb;17(4):269–79
Influence of aw value and storage temperature on the multiplication and enterotoxin formation of staphylococci in dry-cured raw hams. Untermann F, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Jun;16(2):109–15
The effect of the olive phenolic compound, oleuropein, on growth and enterotoxin B production by Staphylococcus aureus. Tranter HS, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Mar; 74(3):253–9
Production of enterotoxins and toxic shock syndrome toxin by bovine mammary isolates of Staphylococcus aureus. Kenny K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Mar;31(3):706–7
Characterization of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli isolated from U.S. troops deployed to the Middle East. Wolf MK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Apr;31(4):851–6
Acute secretory travellers' diarrhoea caused by Vibrio cholerae non-01 which does not produce cholera-like or heat-stable enterotoxins. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1992 Sep;10(3):161–3
Production of chitinase by enterotoxigenic Aeromonas species isolated from clinical and environmental sources. Singh DV, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1992 Dec;10(4):213–6
Biochemical characteristics and enterotoxicity of Aeromonas species isolated from man and environment. Singh DV, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1992 Dec;10(4):231–4
Enterotoxigenic bacteria in the sudden infant death syndrome. Murrell WG, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Aug; 39(2):114–27
Haemagglutinating activity, serum sensitivity and enterotoxigenicity of Aeromonas spp. Singh DV, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Jan;38(1):49–53
Characterisation of Clostridium difficile strains by polymerase chain reaction with toxin A- and B-specific primers. Wren BW, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Feb; 38(2):109–13
Frequency and enterotoxigenicity of Campylobacter jejuni and C. coli in domestic animals in Pakistan as compared to Sweden. Khalil K, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Feb; 96(1):35–40
Enterotoxigenic drug resistant plasmids in animal isolates of Escherichia coli and their zoonotic importance. Singh M, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Oct;95(5):316–21
Cattle as a source of verotoxigenic Escherichia coli O157 [letter; comment] Chapman PA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Oct 3;131(14):323–4. Comment on: Vet Rec 1992 Jun 27;130(26):583.
[The occurrence and significance of enterotoxin-producing Clostridium perfringens strains in the intestinal tract of horses] Gautsch S, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Jan;106(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The toxin-producing ability of salmonella from bovine test material] Dinjus U, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1993 Mar; 148(2):95–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Enteropathogenicity and enteropathogenic toxin production of Vibrio mimicus] Gyobu Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Feb;66(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Epidemiological study of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from the Japanese National University and Medical College Hospitals with coagulase typing, and production of enterotoxins and toxic shock syndrome toxin-1] Kimura A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Nov;66(11):1543–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Active site of heat-labiel enterotoxin (LT) produced by enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli] Tsuji T. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1992 Nov;47(6):729–45 **(Jpn)**
[Determination of colonization factor antigens CFA in

diagnosis of enterotoxigenic strains of Escherichia coli] Andziak J. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1992;44(3-4):119-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The production of toxic shock syndrome toxins and enterotoxins by Staphylococcus aureus] Petraš P, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992;(11-12):15-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis, epidemiology, and microbiologic diagnosis of infections caused by verotoxin-producing enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli] Blanco J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Jun-Jul;11(6):324-34 (95 ref.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Local conformational change in the B-subunit of Shiga-like toxin I at endosomal pH. Saleh MT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 26;32(3):918-22

Comparison of the B-pentamers of heat-labile enterotoxin and verotoxin-1: two structures with remarkable similarity and dissimilarity. Sixma TK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 12;32(1):191-8

OB(oligonucleotide/oligosaccharide binding)-fold: common structural and functional solution for non-homologous sequences. Murzin AG. **EMBO J** 1993 Mar;12(3):861-7

Identification of functionally active fragments of staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Alakhov VYu, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Nov 1;209(3):823-8

Purification and sequence determination of heat-stable enterotoxin elaborated by a cholera toxin-producing strain of Vibrio cholerae O1. Yoshino K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 12;326(1-3):83-6

Sphingomyelinase is part of the 'enterotoxin complex' produced by Bacillus cereus. Granum PE, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jun 1;110(1):97-100

Evidence for a modular structure of the homologous repetitive C-terminal carbohydrate-binding sites of Clostridium difficile toxins and Streptococcus mutans glucosyltransferases. von Eichel-Streiber C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(20):6707-10

A novel superantigen isolated from pathogenic strains of Streptococcus pyogenes with aminoterminal homology to staphylococcal enterotoxins B and C. Mollick JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug;92(2):710-9

Purification and crystallization of Shiga toxin from Shigella dysenteriae. Kozlov YV, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 20; 232(2):704-6

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of a microbial superantigen staphylococcal enterotoxin C2. Passalacqua EF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Sep 5;233(1):170-2

Purification, crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of toxic shock syndrome toxin-1 from Staphylococcus aureus. Passalacqua EF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Dec 5; 228(3):983-6

Refined structure of Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin, a close relative of cholera toxin. Sixma TK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Apr 5;230(3):890-918

Functional properties of pro region of Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin. Yamanaka H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(3):195-205

Crystal structure of staphylococcal enterotoxin B, a superantigen. Swaminathan S, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 29; 359(6398):801-6

Intermolecular interactions between the A and B subunits of heat-labile enterotoxin from Escherichia coli promote holotoxin assembly and stability in vivo. Streatfield SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):12140-4

GENETICS

Association between the effacing (eae) gene and the Shiga-like toxin-encoding genes in Escherichia coli isolates from cattle. Mainil JG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Jul; 54(7):1064-8

Demonstration of toxin A and B by polymerase chain reaction and McCoy cell assay in clinical isolates of Clostridium difficile from Denmark. Knudsen JD, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Jan;101(1):18-22

Detection of virulence factors in culturable Escherichia coli isolates from water samples by DNA probes and recovery of toxin-bearing strains in minimal o-nitrophenol-beta-D-galactopyranoside-4-methylumbelliferyl-beta-D-g luc uronide media. Martins MT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep;58(9):3095-100

Cloning, expression, and sequence analysis of a cytolytic enterotoxin gene from Aeromonas hydrophila. Chopra AK, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 May;39(5):513-23

Location of the enterotoxin gene from Salmonella typhimurium and characterization of the gene products. Chary P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jul 15; 111(1):87-92

Amino acid sequence of heat-labile enterotoxin from chicken enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli is identical to that of human strain H 10407. Inoue T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Apr 1;108(2):157-61

Cloning, nucleotide sequencing, and expression of the Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin gene in Escherichia coli. Czeczulin JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Aug; 61(8):3429-39

High sodium chloride concentrations inhibit staphylococcal enterotoxin C gene (sec) expression at the level of sec mRNA. Regassa LB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr; 61(4):1581-5

Detection of Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin gene by the polymerase chain reaction amplification procedure. Saito M, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Sep;17(1):47-55

Potential problems in the use of oligonucleotide probes for staphylococcal enterotoxin genes. Okoji CN, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;74(6):637-44

Identification of a B subunit gene promoter in the Shiga toxin operon of Shigella dysenteriae 1. Habib NF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(20):6498-507

Minimum domain of the Shiga toxin A subunit required for enzymatic activity. Haddad JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug; 175(16):4970-8

Gene encoding zonula occludens toxin (zot) does not occur independently from cholera enterotoxin genes (ctx) in Vibrio cholerae. Johnson JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Mar;31(3):732-3

Evaluation of non-radioactive trivalent DNA probe (LT, ST1a, ST1b) for detecting enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Chapman PA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Apr;46(4):309-12

Fusion of the genes encoding Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin b (STb) and the maltose-binding protein to obtain mature STb enterotoxin. Bossé M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Mar;139 (Pt 3):631-8

Transfer of putative complementarity-determining region loops of T cell receptor V domains confers toxin reactivity but not peptide/MHC specificity. Patten PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 15;150(6):2281-94

Detection of toxigenic Clostridium difficile in stool specimens by the polymerase chain reaction. Kato N, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;167(2):455-8

Detection of Clostridium difficile enterotoxin gene in clinical specimens by the polymerase chain reaction. Boondeekhun HS, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 May;38(5):384-7

Expression and characterization of the cloned Salmonella typhimurium enterotoxin. Prasad R, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Aug;13(2):109-21

Interspecific plasmid transfer and modification of heat-stable enterotoxin expression by Klebsiella pneumoniae from infants with diarrhea. Alessio M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Feb;33(2):205-8

Enteroaggregative Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin 1 represents another subfamily of E. coli heat-stable toxin. Savarino SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):3093-7

High yield of active STb enterotoxin from a fusion protein (MBP-STb) expressed in Escherichia coli. Handl CE, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Aug;4(4):275-81

[Bacterial pathogens in diarrhea: demonstration of verotoxin-producing Escherichia coli using the polymerase chain reaction] Lüscher D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Dec 12;122(50):1911-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development and application of polymerase chain reaction (PCR) and DNA hybridization for detection of cholera enterotoxin-producing V. cholerae and other pathogens] Kobayashi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul;50 Suppl:361-7 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cloning the Staphylococcus aureus enterotoxin B gene, obtained by polymerase chain reaction, and its expression in Escherichia coli cells] Ignatov KB, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1993 Jan;19(1):75-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peptide thermostable enterobacterial toxins (genetic control, structure, mechanism of action, testing)] Domaradskaia TI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1993 Jan-Feb;(1):3-8 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Streptococcal and staphylococcal superantigens (ETA, SEB): presentation by human epidermal cells and induction of autologous T cell proliferation in vitro. Buslau M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Apr;73(2):94-6

Dendritic cells are potent antigen-presenting cells for microbial superantigen. Iqball S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;329:41-6

T cell response to staphylococcal superantigens by asymptomatic HIV-infected individuals exhibits selective changes in T cell receptor V beta-chain usage. Bisset LR, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Mar;9(3):241-6

Efficient killing of chronic B-lymphocytic leukemia cells by superantigen-directed T cells. Wallgren A, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 15;82(4):1230-8

Superantigen-based tumor therapy: in vivo activation of cytotoxic T cells. Hedlund G, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993;36(2):89-93

Inhibition of human T cell response to staphylococcal enterotoxin B by prior ligation of surface CD4 molecules. Fournel S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Aug;150(1):194-204

CD28 and staphylococcal enterotoxins synergize to induce MHC-independent T-cell proliferation. Green JM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Nov;145(1):11-20

Cellular and molecular mechanisms of immune activation by microbial superantigens: studies using toxic shock syndrome toxin-1. Chatila T, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1992; 55:146-71 (80 ref.)

Effects of staphylococcal toxins on T-cell activity in vivo. Ochi A, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1992;55:115-36 (69 ref.)

Clonal deletion of thymic mature T cells induced by staphylococcal enterotoxin B in murine fetal thymus organ culture. Aiba Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Apr;23(4):815-9

Manipulation of the superantigen-induced lymphokine response. Selective induction of interleukin-10 or interferon-gamma synthesis in small resting CD4+ T cells. Cardell S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Feb;23(2):523-9

Activation with superantigens induces programmed death in antigen-primed CD4+ class II+ major histocompatibility complex T lymphocytes via a CD11a/CD18-dependent mechanism. Damle NK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jul; 23(7):1513-22

Activation of mucosal V beta 3+ T cells and tissue damage in human small intestine by the bacterial superantigen, Staphylococcus aureus enterotoxin B. Lionetti P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Mar;23(3):664-8

Peripheral clonal deletion of superantigen-reactive T cells is enhanced by cortisone. Lussow AR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Feb;23(2):578-81

H-2 I-E molecules isolated from Mls1a stimulatory cells do not activate Mls1a-responsive T cells but do present exogenous staphylococcal enterotoxins. Macphail S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jan;23(1):90-5

Pathogenesis of the toxic shock syndrome: T cell mediated lethal shock caused by the superantigen TSST-1. Miethke T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jul;23(7):1494-500

Role of transforming growth factor-beta in the preferential induction of T helper cells of type 1 by staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Nagelkerken L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Sep;23(9):2306-10

A versatile method to produce antibodies to human T cell receptor V beta segments: frequency determination of human V beta 2+ T cells that react with toxic-shock syndrome toxin-1. Romagné F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Oct;22(10):2749-52

Activator protein-1 (AP-1) is stimulated by microbial superantigens in human monocytic cells. Trede NS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Sep;23(9):2129-35

Clonal deletion as direct consequence of an in vivo T cell response to bacterial superantigen. Wahl C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 May;23(5):1197-200

Induction of cytokines in human whole blood cultures by a mitogen derived from Mycoplasma arthritidis and by staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Brand JM, et al. **Immunobiology** 1992 Nov;186(3-4):246-53

Immunoregulatory effects of superantigens: interactions of staphylococcal enterotoxins with host MHC and non-MHC products. Cantor H, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Feb;131:27-42 (68 ref.)

Expression of the identical V beta gene in human T-cell clones does not confer the same pattern of responsiveness to bacterial enterotoxins. Quaratino S, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Apr;78(4):600-5

Staphylococcus-mediated T-cell activation and spontaneous natural killer cell activity in the absence of major histocompatibility complex class II molecules. Chapes SK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Sep;61(9):4013-6

Staphylococcal enterotoxin type A internal deletion mutants: serological activity and induction of T-cell proliferation. Harris TO, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May;61(5):2059-68

Staphylococcus aureus toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 and Streptococcus pyogenes erythrogenic toxin A modulate inflammatory mediator release from human neutrophils. Hensler T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Mar;61(3):1055-61

Feedback suppression of staphylococcal enterotoxin-stimulated T-lymphocyte proliferation by macrophages through inductive nitric oxide synthesis. Isobe K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Nov;60(11):4832-7

Escherichia coli heat-labile toxin subunit B fusions with Streptococcus sobrinus antigens expressed by Salmonella typhimurium oral vaccine strains: importance of the linker for antigenicity and biological activities of the hybrid proteins. Jagusztyn-Krynicka EK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Mar;61(3):1004-15

Concomitant loss of conformation and superantigenic activity of staphylococcal enterotoxin B deletion mutant proteins. Metzroth B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jun;61(6):2445-52

Epitope mapping and characterization of antigenic determinants of heat-stable enterotoxin (STh) of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli by using monoclonal antibodies. Takeda T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jan; 61(1):289-94

Immunity and responses of circulating leukocytes and lymphocytes in monkeys to aerosolized staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Tseng J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Feb; 61(2):391-8

Differences in verotoxin neutralizing activity of therapeutic immunoglobulins and sera from healthy controls. Bitzan M, et al. **Infection** 1993 May-Jun;21(3):140-5

The role of lipoproteins in the inactivation of endotoxin by serum. Northoff H, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1992 Aug;19(4):202-3

A co-stimulatory role for CD28 in the activation of CD4+ T lymphocytes by staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Goldbach-Mansky R, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Dec; 4(12):1351-60

Life and death of a superantigen-reactive human CD4+ T cell clone: staphylococcal enterotoxins induce death by apoptosis but simultaneously trigger a proliferative response in the presence of HLA-DR+ antigen-presenting cells. Kabelitz D, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Dec;4(12):1381-8

Clonal unresponsiveness results from an interaction between staphylococcal enterotoxin B and T cells expressing unexpected V beta elements. Liu H, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Aug;4(8):851-9

Stimulation of murine intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes by the bacterial superantigen staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Siebrecht MS, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Jul;5(7):717-24

Intravenous IgG: supertherapy for superantigens? [editorial; comment] Rich RR. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Feb;91(2):378. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1993 Feb;91(2):602–7.
Intravenous immunoglobulin contains specific antibodies inhibitory to activation of T cells by staphylococcal toxin superantigens [see comment] Takei S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Feb;91(2):602–7. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1993 Feb;91(2):378.
Small amounts of superantigen, when presented on dendritic cells, are sufficient to initiate T cell responses. Bhardwaj N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Aug 1;178(2):633–42
Two adjacent residues in staphylococcal enterotoxins A and E determine T cell receptor V beta specificity. Hudson KR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Jan 1;177(1):175–84
Localization of a site on bacterial superantigens that determines T cell receptor beta chain specificity. Mollick JA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Feb 1;177(2):283–93
Defective maintenance of T cell tolerance to a superantigen in MRL–lpr/lpr mice. Zhou T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Oct 1;176(4):1063–72
Negative selection of thymocytes. A novel polymerase chain reaction–based molecular analysis detects requirements for macromolecular synthesis. D'Adamio L, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 1;149(11):3550–3
Proliferation of human T lymphocytes induced with superantigens is not dependent on costimulation by the CD28 counter–receptor B7. Damle NK, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 1;150(3):726–35
Dissection of the function of HLA class II and costimulation in B cell–mediated and toxic shock syndrome toxin–1–induced T cell proliferation. Dennig D, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 15;150(12):5231–40
Role of CD8 in staphylococcal enterotoxin B–mediated lysis by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Hoo WS, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 15;150(10):4331–7
Superantigen and HLA–DR ligation induce phospholipase–C gamma 1 activation in class II+ T cells. Kanner SB, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 1;149(11):3482–8
Profound deletion of mature T cells in vivo by chronic exposure to exogenous superantigen. McCormack JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 1;150(9):3785–92
Acquired resistance to superantigen–induced T cell shock. V beta selective T cell unresponsiveness unfolds directly from a transient state of hyperreactivity. Miethke T, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 1;150(9):3776–84
In vivo tumor immunotherapy by a bacterial superantigen. Ochi A, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Sep 15;151(6):3180–6
Superantigen–induced peripheral tolerance inhibits T cell responses to immunogenic peptides in TCR (beta–chain) transgenic mice. Perkins DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 15;150(10):4284–91
Superantigen can reactivate bacterial cell wall–induced arthritis. Schwab JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 1; 150(9):4151–9
Studies of T cell deletion and T cell anergy following in vivo administration of SEB to normal and lupus–prone mice. Scott DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jan 15;150(2):664–72
Microbial superantigens induce NF–kappa B in the human monocytic cell line THP–1. Trede NS, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 15;150(12):5604–13
Study of activation of murine T cells with bacterial superantigens. In vitro induction of enhanced responses in CD4+ T cells and of anergy in CD8+ T cells. Yan XJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 1;150(9):3873–81
Comparison of four purification methods for the production of immunoglobulins from eggs laid by hens immunized with an enterotoxigenic E. coli strain. Akita EM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Apr 2;160(2):207–14
Superantigens associated with staphylococcal and streptococcal toxic shock syndrome are potent inducers of tumor necrosis factor–beta synthesis. Hackett SP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;168(1):232–5
Systemic and mucosal antibody responses to toxin A in patients infected with Clostridium difficile. Johnson S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;166(6):1287–94
Treatment of PL/J mice with the superantigen, staphylococcal enterotoxin B, prevents development of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Soos JM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Mar;43(1–2):39–43
An alternative method for T–cell receptor repertoire analysis: clustering of human V–beta subfamilies selected in responses to staphylococcal enterotoxins B and E. Champagne E, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Jul;30(10):877–86
Development of an irradiated vaccine that protects against enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli diarrhoea. Dima VF, et al. **Roum Arch Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Jan–Jun; 51(1–2):5–16
Leukaemic T cells from patients with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia of T–cell origin respond to Staphylococcus aureus enterotoxin superantigens. Metzger R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Feb;37(2):245–50
Reactivity of human gamma delta T cells to staphylococcal enterotoxins: a restricted reaction pattern mediated by two distinct recognition pathways. Rust C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Jul;38(1):89–94
The CD8 T cell response to staphylococcal enterotoxins. Herrmann T, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1993 Feb;5(1):33–9 (65 ref.)
Superantigens of microbial origin. Micusan VV, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1993 Feb;5(1):3–11 (79 ref.)
Recombinant enterotoxins as vaccines against Escherichia coli–mediated diarrhoea. Aitken R, et al. **Vaccine** 1993; 11(2):227–33
Stability, immunogenicity and expression of foreign antigens in bacterial vaccine vectors. Cárdenas L, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(2):126–35

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Applicability of an immunoblot technique combined with a semiautomated electrophoresis system for detection of staphylococcal enterotoxins in food extracts. Orden JA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Dec;58(12):4083–5
A new method for the purification of the B subunit (EtxB) of Escherichia coli heat–labile enterotoxin. Amin T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):213S
Purification and sequence determination of heat–stable enterotoxin elaborated by a cholera toxin–producing strain of Vibrio cholerae O1. Yoshino K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 12;326(1–3):83–6
Heterogeneity in the molecular species of heat–stable enterotoxin of Vibrio cholerae non–O1 expressed by Escherichia coli carrying the cloned toxin gene. Dohi S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jan 15;106(2):223–7
A 48 kilodalton enterotoxin–related protein from Clostridium perfringens vegetative and sporulating cells. Ryu S, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Feb;17(4):343–8
Isolation and purification of Aeromonas sobria cytotonic enterotoxin and beta–haemolysin. Gosling PJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Mar;38(3):227–34
Purification and characterisation of intracellular toxin A of Clostridium difficile. Meng XQ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Jan;38(1):69–73
Identification and characterization of heat–stable enterotoxin II–producing Escherichia coli from patients with diarrhea. Okamoto K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(5):411–4
Purification of the STB enterotoxin of Escherichia coli and the role of selected amino acids on its secretion, stability and toxicity [published erratum appears in Mol Microbiol 1993 Mar;7(6):1026] Drefus LA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug;6(16):2397–406
Gastroenteritis associated with Clostridium perfringens type A in black–footed ferrets (Mustela nigripes). Schulman FY, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1993 May;30(3):308–10

METABOLISM

Gangliosides as receptors for bacterial enterotoxins. Fishman PH, et al. **Adv Lipid Res** 1993;25:165–87 (82 ref.)
Effect of age on activation of porcine intestinal guanylate cyclase and binding of Escherichia coli heat–stable enterotoxin (STa) to porcine intestinal cells and brush border membranes. Jaso–Friedmann L, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Dec;53(12):2251–8
Cryogenic solvents inhibit the binding of the Escherichia coli heat–stable enterotoxin to intestinal brush border membranes. Katwa LC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Aug 1;304(2):338–44
Agonist properties of a microbial superantigen peptide. Pontzer CH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30;193(3):1191–7
Identification of binding domains on the superantigen, toxic shock syndrome–1, for class II MHC molecules. Soos JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 31; 191(3):1211–7
E. coli heat–labile enterotoxin B subunit as a carrier for delivery of a peptide with anti–HSV activity. Marcello A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov;20(4):311S
Receptors for toxic shock syndrome toxin–1 and staphylococcal enterotoxin A on human blood monocytes. See RH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Sep;38(9):937–44
Purification of a functional receptor for Clostridium difficile toxin A from intestinal brush border membranes of infant hamsters. Rolfe RD, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;16 Suppl 4:S219–27
Occurrence of fimbriae and enterotoxins in Escherichia coli strains isolated from piglets in Poland. Osek J, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;15(4):285–92
The protease from Vibrio cholerae nicks arginine at position 192 from the N–terminus of the heat–labile enterotoxin a subunit from enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Ichinose Y, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Sep;8(5):743–7
Efficient processing and export of human growth hormone by heat labile enterotoxin chain B signal sequence. Ghorpade A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 6;330(1):61–5
Extracellular secretion of STa heat–stable enterotoxin by Escherichia coli after fusion to a heterologous leader peptide. Sanchez J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 20; 330(3):265–9
Saccharomyces boulardii inhibits Clostridium difficile toxin A binding and enterotoxicity in rat ileum. Pothoulakis C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Apr;104(4):1108–15
T–cell receptor beta–chain binding to enterotoxin superantigens. Irwin MJ, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Feb; 131:61–78 (77 ref.)
Glycoprotein receptors for a heat–stable enterotoxin (STh) produced by enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Hirayama T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Oct;60(10):4213–20
Solubilization and characterization of functionally coupled Escherichia coli heat–stable toxin receptors and particulate guanylate cyclase associated with the cytoskeleton compartment of intestinal membranes. Hakki S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Apr;25(4):557–66
Minimum domain of the Shiga toxin A subunit required for enzymatic activity. Haddad JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug; 175(16):4970–8
Interaction of ADP–ribosylation factor with Escherichia coli enterotoxin that contains an inactivating lysine 112 substitution. Moss J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25; 268(9):6383–7
Receptors for Escherichia coli heat stable enterotoxin in human intestine and in a human intestinal cell line (Caco–2). Cohen MB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Jul;156(1):138–44
Identification of HLA–DR alpha chain residues critical for binding of the toxic shock syndrome toxin superantigen. Panina–Bordignon P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Dec 1; 176(6):1779–84
The heat–stable enterotoxin receptor: a probe for ligand hunting. Cohen MB. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Oct; 15(3):337–8
Escherichia coli heat–labile enterotoxin preferentially interacts with blood group A–active glycolipids from pig intestinal mucosa and A– and B–active glycolipids from human red cells compared to H–active glycolipids. Barra JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Sep 22;115(1):63–70
Ligand–based histochemical localization and capture of cells expressing heat–stable enterotoxin receptors. Almenoff JS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(5):865–73
Secretion of the STA3 heat–stable enterotoxin of Escherichia coli: extracellular delivery of Pro–STA is accomplished by either Pro or STA. Yang Y, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Dec;6(23):3521–9
Enterotoxin residues determining T–cell receptor V beta binding specificity. Irwin MJ, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 29; 359(6398):841–3
Distinct binding sites on HLA–DR for invariant chain and staphylococcal enterotoxins. Karp DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9657–61
[Determination of thermostable and thermolabile enterotoxins in Escherichia coli strains by genetic, biological, and immunoserological methods] Domaradskaia TI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1992 Sep–Oct; (9–10):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Clearance and tissue distribution of staphylococcal enterotoxin A in the rat and potential use of adsorbents for removal from plasma. Nagaki M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 May;38(5):354–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Stimulation of intestinal Cl– transport by heat–stable enterotoxin: activation of cAMP–dependent protein kinase by cGMP. Forte LR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):C607–15
Na(+)–K(+)–2Cl– cotransport and Cl– secretion evoked by heat–stable enterotoxin is microfilament dependent in T84 cells. Matthews JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):G370–8
Agonist properties of a microbial superantigen peptide. Pontzer CH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30;193(3):1191–7
Effect of endotoxin on rat liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy. Tsukamoto I, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Sep; 27(6):1047–50
Human T–cell development in SCID–hu mice: staphylococcal enterotoxins induce specific clonal deletions, proliferation, and anergy. Waller EK, et al. **Blood** 1992 Dec 15;80(12):3144–56
The effect of Escherichia coli heat–stable (STA) enterotoxin on in vitro uptake of amino acids by small intestine of sucking rats during fluid accumulation. Tin–Aung, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 May;69(3):757–66
Immunomodulation of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis by staphylococcal enterotoxin D. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Jul;149(2):268–78
Endotoxin and Staphylococcus aureus enterotoxin A induce different patterns of cytokines. Björk L, et al. **Cytokine** 1992 Nov;4(6):513–9
Effect of Aeromonas hydrophila enterotoxins on function of mouse phagocytes. Jin GF, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Nov; 37(11):1697–703
5–HT receptor antagonists and heat–stable Escherichia coli enterotoxin–induced effects in the rat. Beubler E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 4;219(3):445–50
Evidence for protein kinase C stimulation in rat enterocytes pretreated with heat stable enterotoxin of Escherichia coli. Chaudhuri AG, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jun 15; 110(2):185–9
Effects of 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene on the superantigen toxic shock syndrome toxin (TSST–1)–induced proliferation and antibody secretion by human lymphocytes. Wood SC, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Apr;20(3):280–7
Ketotifen inhibits Clostridium difficile toxin A–induced enteritis in rat ileum. Pothoulakis C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Sep;105(3):701–7
Inhibition of allostimulated HLA–DQ and DP–specific T cells by staphylococcal enterotoxin A. Masewicz S, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Mar;36(3):142–8
Evaluation of Biken test for detection of Salmonella enterotoxin. Rahman H, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Apr; 30(4):344–6
Regulation of intestinal guanylate cyclase by the heat–stable enterotoxin of Escherichia coli (STa) and protein kinase C. Crane JK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Dec;60(12):5004–12

Superantigen-induced cytokines suppress growth of human colon-carcinoma cells. Dohlsten M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 May 28;54(3):482-8

Heat-stable enterotoxin activation of immunopurified guanylyl cyclase C. Modulation by adenine nucleotides. Vaandrager AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15; 268(26):19598-603

Guanylin stimulation of Cl- secretion in human intestinal T84 cells via cyclic guanosine monophosphate. Forte LR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;91(6):2423-8

Bacterial superantigens mediate T cell deletions in the mouse severe combined immunodeficiency-human liver/thymus model. Baccala R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 May 1; 177(5):1481-5

SEB induced anergy: modulation of immune response to T cell determinants of myoglobin and myelin basic protein. Gaur A, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 1;150(7):3062-9

Effects of staphylococcal enterotoxin B on T cell receptor V beta utilization and clinical manifestations of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Kalman B, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Jun;45(1-2):83-8

Staphylococcal enterotoxin enhances the activation of rat encephalitogenic T cells by myelin basic protein. Sun D. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Jul;46(1-2):5-10

Comparative effects of atrial natriuretic peptide and E. coli heat-stable toxin on rat intestinal transport. Guarino A, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Aug;15(2):105-11

Pharmacologic action of Escherichia coli heat-stable (STa) enterotoxin. Knoop FC, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1992 Sep;28(2):67-72 (42 ref.)

Calcium influx mediated by the Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin B (STB). Dreyfus LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3202-6

Staphylococcal enterotoxin B promotes deletion and functional inactivation of CD4V beta 8-positive cells in the absence of CD8 T cells. Williams O, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Sep;38(3):254-8

Role of interferon-gamma in the induction of clonal deletion after injection of staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Kuschnaroff LM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):317-8

[Changes in the content of reduced glutathione in the liver of mice under the action of staphylococcal enterotoxin type A and lipopolysaccharide] Riabichenko EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Dec;114(12):637-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Signal transduction pathways and cellular intoxication with Clostridium difficile toxins. Shoshan MC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 May;52(1):107-15

TOXICITY

The role of induction of nitric oxide synthesis in the altered responses of jugular veins from endotoxaemic rabbits. Vallance P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;106(2):459-63

Stimulation of neutrophil leukocyte chemotaxis by a cloned cytolytic enterotoxin of Aeromonas hydrophila. Jin GF, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Nov 1;77(1-3):285-9

Enterotoxicity and immunological properties of two mutant forms of Escherichia coli STIp with lysine or arginine substituted for the asparagine residue at position 11. Okamoto K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Nov 1; 77(1-3):191-6

Saccharomyces boulardii inhibits Clostridium difficile toxin A binding and enterotoxicity in rat ileum. Pothoulakis C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Apr;104(4):1108-15

Salmonella in foods of animal origin: enterotoxigenicity and antibiogram. Rahman H, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1992 Jul-Sep;36(3):73-7

Toxicity of recombinant toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 and mutant toxins produced by Staphylococcus aureus in a rabbit infection model of toxic shock syndrome. Bonventre PF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Mar;61(3):793-9

Clostridium difficile toxin A elicits Ca(2+)-independent cytotoxic effects in cultured normal rat intestinal crypt cells. Fiorentini C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Sep; 61(9):3988-93

Dual roles for class II major histocompatibility complex molecules in staphylococcal enterotoxin-induced cytokine production and in vivo toxicity. Grossman D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Dec;60(12):5190-6

Lack of complete correlation between emetic and T-cell-stimulatory activities of staphylococcal enterotoxins. Harris TO, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Aug; 61(8):3175-83

Some properties of purified Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin II. Hitotsubashi S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Nov;60(11):4468-74

Virulence of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O91:H21 clinical isolates in an orally infected mouse model. Lindgren SW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Sep;61(9):3832-42

Experimental verocytotoxemia in rabbits. Richardson SE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Oct;60(10):4154-67

Role of the adhesion molecule lymphocyte function associated antigen 1 in toxic shock syndrome toxin 1-induced tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin-1 beta secretion by human monocytes. See RH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Nov;60(11):4957-60

Comparison of the relative toxicities of Shiga-like toxins type I and type II for mice. Tesh VL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Aug;61(8):3392-402

Rapid screening test for enterotoxin-producing Bacillus cereus. Jackson SG. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Apr;31(4):972-4

Alteration of the glycolipid binding specificity of the pig edema toxin from globotetraosyl to globotriaosyl ceramide alters in vivo tissue targetting and results in a verotoxin 1-like disease in pigs. Boyd B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Jun 1;177(6):1745-53

Staphylococcal enterotoxins can reactivate experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Schiffenbauer J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8543-6

Cell injury and death caused by bacterial protein toxins. Donelli G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64-65 Spec No:695-9

[The role of antibiotics in the management of verotoxin-associated hemolytic anemia syndromes] Bitzan M, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1992 Oct;20(5):168-72 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENTEROVIRUS INFECTIONS

Transfer of multiple sclerosis into severe combined immunodeficiency mice [letter] Lipton HL. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Jul;34(1):115-6

Enteroviruses and postviral fatigue syndrome. Behan PO, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;173:146-54; discussion 154-9 (27 ref.)

The effect of alpha 1-blocker, bunazosin on a murine model of congestive heart failure induced by viral myocarditis. Yamada T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Nov;56(11):1138-45

Virus infection and dilated cardiomyopathy. Richardson PJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992;68 Suppl 1:S17-20

[Are enteroviruses the causal agents of acute enteritis in humans?] Daneš L. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1993 Mar;42(1):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Working group Inflammatory heart diseases at the 58th Annual Congress of the German Society for Cardiovascular Research 23 April 1992 in Mannheim. New aspects in the diagnosis and therapy of viral heart diseases] **Z Kardiol** 1993 Mar;82(3):206-7 **(Ger)**

[Enterovirus infections] Kaneko K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1993 Mar;25(2):151-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Enteroviral meningitis in infants [letter; comment] Modlin JF. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Nov;11(11):981. Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1992 Jul;11(7):589-91.

COMPLICATIONS

Human class I major histocompatibility complex transgene prevents virus-induced demyelination in susceptible mutant B10.D2dml mice. Rodriguez M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Feb;33(2):208-12

Molecular mechanisms in the pathogenesis of enteroviral heart disease: acute and persistent infections. Kandolf R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Aug;68(2):153-8 (29 ref.)

Viral myocarditis leading to cardiomyopathy: do cytokines contribute to pathogenesis? Neumann DA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Aug;68(2):181-90

A genetically determined host factor controlling susceptibility to encephalomyocarditis virus-induced diabetes in mice. Kang Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jun;74 (Pt 6):1207-13

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of enteroviral ribonucleic acid in myocardial biopsies from patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy by polymerase chain reaction. Schwaiger A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Aug;126(2):406-10

Suspect value of non-CSF viral cultures in the diagnosis of enteroviral CNS infection in young infants. Johnson GM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Oct;34(10):876-84

Rapid diagnosis of enterovirus infection by magnetic bead extraction and polymerase chain reaction detection of enterovirus RNA in clinical specimens. Muir P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jan;31(1):31-8

Detection of enteroviral RNA by polymerase chain reaction in faecal samples from patients with aseptic meningitis. Glimåker M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Sep;38(1):54-61

Failure to demonstrate enterovirus aetiology in Swedish patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Liljeqvist JA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Jan;39(1):6-10

Use of cRNA digoxigenin-labelled probes for detection of enteroviruses in humans and in the environment. Fuchs F, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 May;42(2-3):217-26

Enteroviral meningitis. Diagnostic methods and aspects on the distinction from bacterial meningitis. Glimåker M. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1992;85:1-64

DRUG THERAPY

Verapamil ameliorates the clinical and pathological course of murine myocarditis. Dong R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Nov;90(5):2022-30

ENZYMOLOGY

Enhanced expression of superoxide dismutase messenger RNA in viral myocarditis. An SH-dependent reduction of its expression and myocardial injury. Suzuki H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;91(6):2727-33

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis due to enterovirus 70 in American Samoa: serum-neutralizing antibodies and sex-specific protection. Bern C, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Dec 15;136(12):1502-6

Enteroviral aseptic meningitis in Japan, 1981-1991. A report of the National Epidemiological Surveillance of Infectious Agents in Japan. Yamashita K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1992 Jun;45(3):151-61

[The relationship of clinical manifestations and age distribution in enterovirus infections--viral isolation and seroepidemiology in Aichi Prefecture] Sakae K. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Dec;66(12):1670-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebrospinal meningitis and encephalitis--1990. 1. Incidence and prevalence] Zabicka J. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1992;46(1-2):69-76 **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of the B variant of encephalomyocarditis virus. Shafi R, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Jul;40(3):193-9

Induction of Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus (TMEV)-induced demyelinating disease in genetically resistant mice. Olsberg C, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1993 Jan-Feb; 5(1):1-10

[The role of enteroviruses in the etiology of diseases of the pancreas, kidneys and liver] Bondarenko VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Mar;(3):58-62 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

A three-nucleotide insertion in the H stem-loop of the 5' untranslated region of Theiler's virus attenuates neurovirulence. Bandyopadhyay PK, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3691-5

IMMUNOLOGY

Androstenediol regulates systemic resistance against lethal infections in mice. Loria RM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992; 127(1-4):103-15

Observations on the treatment of autochthonous tumors in mice with an enterovirus and cyclophosphamide. Biggs MW, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Apr 30;69(2):133-7

Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus induces tumour necrosis factor-alpha in murine astrocyte cell cultures. Sierra A, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Mar;78(3):399-404

Differential expression of H-2K and H-2D in the central nervous system of mice infected with Theiler's virus. Altintas A, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Sep 1;151(5):2803-12

Abrogation of resistance to Theiler's virus-induced demyelination in H-2b mice deficient in beta 2-microglobulin. Rodriguez M, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 1;151(1):266-76

Theiler's virus infection of beta 2-microglobulin-deficient mice. Fiette L, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):589-92

Long-term observation of neutralization antibody after enterovirus 70 infection. Aoki K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1992;36(4):465-8

METABOLISM

Analysis of proteolipid protein and Po transcripts in mice infected with Theiler's virus. Ozden S, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Feb;14(2):123-31

MICROBIOLOGY

Identification of trophoblastic giant cells as the initial principal target of early gestational murine enterovirus infection. Abzug MJ. **Placenta** 1993 Mar-Apr;14(2):137-48

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural study of experimental myocarditis induced by cardiovirus (EMCV-M) in swine. Marcato PS, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1992 Jul;24(3):371-9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Role of interferon in the protective effect of an immunomodulator derived from the Su strain of Streptococcus pyogenes A3 against viral myocarditis in mice. Kanda T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Jan; 43(1):80-3

PSYCHOLOGY

The disturbance of water-maze task performance in mice with EMC-D virus infection. Yayou K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Apr;55(2):341-2

TRANSMISSION

Viral infection and dissemination through the olfactory pathway and the limbic system by Theiler's virus. Wada Y, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jul;143(1):221-9

Transmissibility of the D variant of encephalomyocarditis virus (EMC-D) in mice. Doi C, et al. **Lab Anim** 1993 Jul; 27(3):222-5

VETERINARY

Antibody responses to avian encephalomyelitis virus vaccines when administered by different routes. Shafren DR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Nov;69(11):272-5

Further observations on enterovirus infection in specific-pathogen-free turkey poults. Hayhow CS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jan-Mar;37(1):124-34
Experimental infection of specific-pathogen-free turkey poults with single and combined enterovirus and group A rotavirus. Hayhow CS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr-Jun; 37(2):546-57
Single-stranded genomic RNA from turkey enterovirus-like virus. Hayhow CS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr-Jun; 37(2):558-60
Development of an antigen-capture enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of enterovirus in commercial turkeys. Hayhow CS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr-Jun;37(2):375-9
Infectious bill atrophy syndrome caused by parvovirus in a co-outbreak with duck viral hepatitis in ducklings in Taiwan. Lu YS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr-Jun;37(2):591-6
Pathologic and serologic characterization of a variant of duck hepatitis type I virus. Sandhu TS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Oct-Dec;36(4):932-6
Vacuolar neuronal degeneration in the ventral horns of SCID mice in naturally occurring Theiler's encephalomyelitis. Rozengurt N, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 Nov;107(4):389-98
Experimentally produced nonantibody inhibitors of encephalomyocarditis virus in vitro activity. Lager KM, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jan;5(1):91-4
Influence of dose and route on transmission of encephalomyocarditis virus to swine. Zimmerman J, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jul;5(3):317-21
Encephalomyocarditis (EMC) virus-induced myocarditis by different virus variants and mouse strains. Hirasawa K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Dec;54(6):1125-9
A serological survey of encephalomyocarditis virus infection in pigs in Japan. Shibata I, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Feb; 55(1):117-8
A spontaneous outbreak of Theiler's encephalomyelitis in a colony of severe combined immunodeficient mice in the UK. Rozengurt N, et al. **Lab Anim** 1993 Jul;27(3):229-34
Equine fatigue syndrome [letter] Ricketts SW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jul 18;131(3):58-9
Research on the presence of porcine enterovirus serotype 1 in north-eastern Italy. Nardelli S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 May;40(3):190-6

ENTEROVIRUS 70 see **ENTEROVIRUSES**

ENTEROVIRUSES

Acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis due to enterovirus 70 in American Samoa: serum-neutralizing antibodies and sex-specific protection. Bern C, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Dec 15;136(12):1502-6
Virus infection and dilated cardiomyopathy. Richardson PJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992;68 Suppl 1:S17-20

GENETICS

Single-stranded genomic RNA from turkey enterovirus-like virus. Hayhow CS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr-Jun; 37(2):558-60
Similar prevalence of enteroviral genome within the myocardium from patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy and controls by the polymerase chain reaction. Keeling PJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Dec;68(6):554-9
Rapid detection of poliovirus by reverse transcription and polymerase chain amplification: application for differentiation between poliovirus and nonpoliovirus enteroviruses. Abraham R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Feb;31(2):395-9
Nested polymerase chain reaction for high-sensitivity detection of enteroviral RNA in biological samples. Severini GM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 May;31(5):1345-9
Detection of enterovirus RNA in patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy by polymerase chain reaction. Chiang FT, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Jun; 91(6):569-74
Complete nucleotide sequence of a coxsackie B5 virus and its relationship to swine vesicular disease virus. Zhang G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 May;74 (Pt 5):845-53
Conserved tertiary structure elements in the 5' untranslated region of human enteroviruses and rhinoviruses. Le SY, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):858-66
[Molecular evolution of two enteroviruses which cause acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis--application of RT-PCR to molecular epidemiology] Takeda N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul;50 Suppl:267-73 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Probable compact structure of a cis-active translation element in the 5'-untranslated region of the enterovirus and rhinovirus genome] Pilipenko EV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 May-Jun;26(3):565-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of group-common linear epitopes in structural and nonstructural proteins of enteroviruses by using synthetic peptides. Cello J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Apr;31(4):911-6
Serum IgA, IgG, and IgM responses to different enteroviruses as measured by a coxsackie B5-based indirect ELISA. Boman J, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Sep;38(1):32-5
Long-term observation of neutralization antibody after enterovirus 70 infection. Aoki K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1992;36(4):465-8
[Live enteroviral vaccines for the emergency nonspecific prevention of mass respiratory diseases during fall-winter epidemics of influenza and acute respiratory diseases] Chumakov MP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992;(11-12):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of enteroviral ribonucleic acid in myocardial biopsies from patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy by polymerase chain reaction. Schwaiger A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Aug;126(2):406-10
General principles of laboratory methods for virus detection in environmental samples. Patti AM, et al. **Ann Ig** 1992 Sep-Oct;4(5):317-22
Food as enteric viruses vehicle. Toti L, et al. **Ann Ig** 1992 Sep-Oct;4(5):323-8
Detection of enteroviruses in groundwater with the polymerase chain reaction. Abbaszadegan M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 May;59(5):1318-24
Detection of naturally occurring enteroviruses in waters by reverse transcription, polymerase chain reaction, and hybridization. Kopecka H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Apr;59(4):1213-9
Development of an antigen-capture enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of enterovirus in commercial turkeys. Hayhow CS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr-Jun;37(2):375-9
Suspect value of non-CSF viral cultures in the diagnosis of enteroviral CNS infection in young infants. Johnson GM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Oct;34(10):876-84
Rotavirus and bacterial enteropathogens causing acute diarrhea. Ballal M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 Mar-Apr; 59(2):203-7
Rapid diagnosis of enterovirus infection by magnetic bead extraction and polymerase chain reaction detection of enterovirus RNA in clinical specimens. Muir P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jan;31(1):31-8
Detection of enteroviral RNA by polymerase chain reaction in faecal samples from patients with aseptic meningitis. Glimåker M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Sep;38(1):54-61
Use of cRNA digoxigenin-labelled probes for detection of enteroviruses in humans and in the environment. Fuchs F, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 May;42(2-3):217-26
An indirect sandwich ELISA for the identification of bovine enteroviruses. Höfner MC, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Feb; 41(2):239-43
Processing procedures for recovering enteric viruses from wastewater sludges. Stetler RE, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Oct;40(1):67-75
Isolation of enteroviruses and adenoviruses in continuous simian cell lines. Bryden AS. **Med Lab Sci** 1992 Mar; 49(1):60-5
Enteroviral meningitis. Diagnostic methods and aspects on the distinction from bacterial meningitis. Glimåker M. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1992;85:1-64
Equine fatigue syndrome [letter] Ricketts SW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jul 18;131(3):58-9
[The standardization of a "dot-blot" method for the molecular identification of enterovirus in environmental samples using cDNA probes] Muscillo M, et al. **Ann Ig** 1992 Jul-Aug; 4(4):255-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The relationship of clinical manifestations and age distribution in enterovirus infections--viral isolation and seroepidemiology in Aichi Prefecture] Sakae K. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Dec;66(12):1670-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Rapid diagnosis of enterovirus 70 using PCR method] Yamazaki K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul;50 Suppl:263-6 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOGENICITY

Experimental infection of specific-pathogen-free turkey poults with single and combined enterovirus and group A rotavirus. Hayhow CS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr-Jun; 37(2):546-57
[The role of enteroviruses in the etiology of diseases of the pancreas, kidneys and liver] Bondarenko VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Mar;(3):58-62 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Further observations on enterovirus infection in specific-pathogen-free turkey poults. Hayhow CS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jan-Mar;37(1):124-34

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet sterilisation of model viruses important to finfish aquaculture in Australia. Miocevic I, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Jan;70(1):25-7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Preliminary crystallographic analysis of bovine enterovirus. Smyth M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jun 5;231(3):930-2

ENTEROVIRUSES, PORCINE

GENETICS

The complete nucleotide sequence of a pathogenic swine vesicular disease virus isolated in Japan (J173) and phylogenetic analysis. Inoue T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 11;21(16):3896

IMMUNOLOGY

No serological evidence for the presence of swine vesicular disease virus in South Africa. Esterhuysen JJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1992 Sep;59(3):223-4
Research on the presence of porcine enterovirus serotype 1 in north-eastern Italy. Nardelli S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 May;40(3):190-6

ENTOMOLOGY

A statistical analysis of successional patterns in carrion-arthropod assemblages: implications for forensic entomology and determination of the postmortem interval. Schoenly K. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Nov;37(6):1489-513
The effect of killing and preservative solutions on estimates of maggot age in forensic cases. Tantawi TI, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 May;38(3):702-7
Allan Marion Barnes: an overview of his life and a selected bibliography. Lewis RE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jan; 30(1):3-5
Scientific session of the Cantacuzino Institute. November 28-29, 1991. Abstracts. **Roum Arch Microbiol Immunol** 1991 Oct-Dec;50(4):255-322

HISTORY

Edgar A. Smith 1916-1992. Cowper L. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1992 Sep;8(3):347-9
Patrick Manson and the discovery age of vector biology. Eldridge BF. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1992 Sep; 8(3):215-20

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple apparatus to separate mosquito larvae from field collected samples. Campos RE, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1993 Mar;9(1):100-1
A fabric body light trap for sampling mosquitoes. Collier BW, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1992 Dec;8(4):413-5
New self-marking device for dispersal studies of black flies (Diptera: Simuliidae). Dosdall LM, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1992 Jun;8(2):187-90
Evaluation of a funnel trap for collecting copepods and immature mosquitoes from wells. Kay BH, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1992 Dec;8(4):372-5
A radio controlled box for the remote release of insects. Ke L, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1992 Dec;8(4):421-2
Field evaluations in malaise and canopy traps of selected targets as attractants for tabanid species (Diptera: Tabanidae). Schreck CE, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1993 Jun;9(2):182-8
Correlation of Aedes sierrensis captures at human sentinels with CO2-baited Fay-Prince and duplex cone traps. Washburn JO, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1992 Dec; 8(4):389-93
Predictive estimation of sandfly biting density at a focus of cutaneous leishmaniasis in the North Sinai Desert, Egypt. Fryauff D, et al. **Parassitologia** 1991 Dec;33 Suppl:245-52
[An exhauster made from X-ray film] Malikov Kh. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1993 Jan-Feb;(1):52-3 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Insects and entomologists become police tools in murder investigations [interview by Anne Tempelman-Kluit] Anderson G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Feb 15;148(4):601-4
An improvised method of laboratory colonization of Phlebotomus papatasi, the vector of cutaneous leishmaniasis. Srinivasan R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Oct;30(10):925-7
Evaluation of 1-octen-3-ol and carbon dioxide as black fly (Diptera: Simuliidae) attractants in Arkansas. Atwood DW, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1993 Jun;9(2):143-6
A comparison of Teflon slides and the Army Insecticide Measuring System for sampling aerosol clouds. Brown JR, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1993 Mar;9(1):32-5
Seasonal incidence and horizontal distribution patterns of oviposition by Aedes aegypti in an urban environment in Trinidad, west Indies. Chadee DD. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1992 Sep;8(3):281-4
Key characters for identifying Aedes bahamensis and Aedes albopictus in North America, north of Mexico. Darsie RF Jr. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1992 Sep;8(3):323-4
Carbon dioxide anesthesia in phlebotomine sand flies (Diptera: Psychodidae): CO2 effect upon two laboratory colonies. Perrotti E, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1993 Mar;9(1):94-6
Evaluation of different methods of catching anopheline mosquitoes in western Venezuela. Rubio-Palis Y, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1992 Sep;8(3):261-7
Feeding Haematobia irritans (Diptera: Muscidae) adults through a nylon-reinforced silicone membrane. Burg JG, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Mar;30(2):462-6
Computer-controlled olfactometer system for studying behavioral responses of ticks to carbon dioxide. Perritt DW, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 May;30(3):571-8
Comparison of two sampling methods for domestic populations of Triatoma infestans in north-west Argentina. Gürtler RE, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1993 Jul;7(3):238-42
Metabolic heat generation in dipteran larval aggregations:

a consideration for forensic entomology. Turner B, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1992 Apr;6(2):179–81
Detection of houses infested with triatomines in Damianópolis Goiás, Central Brazil. Zapata MT, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992 Apr–Jun;87(2):315–6
Laboratory reared sandflies (Diptera:Psychodidae) and studies on phleboviruses. Ciufolini MG, et al. **Parassitologia** 1991 Dec;33 Suppl:137–42
Changes in sex ratio during attempts to establish a laboratory colony of Lutzomyia longipalpis (Diptera: Psychodidae). dos Santos MC, et al. **Parassitologia** 1991 Dec;33 Suppl:169–76
Methods of reducing Ascogregarina chagasi parasitaemia in laboratory colonies of Lutzomyia longipalpis. Dougherty MJ, et al. **Parassitologia** 1991 Dec;33 Suppl:185–91
Laboratory bionomics of the newly colonized sandfly Phlebotomus bergeroti Parrot. Hanafi H, et al. **Parassitologia** 1991 Dec;33 Suppl:291–7
The initial establishment of sandfly colonies. Killick-Kendrick M, et al. **Parassitologia** 1991 Dec;33 Suppl:315–20
Bibliography on the colonization of phlebotomine sandflies. Killick-Kendrick R, et al. **Parassitologia** 1991 Dec;33 Suppl:321–33
Recent advances in laboratory mass rearing of phlebotomine sand flies. Lawyer PG, et al. **Parassitologia** 1991 Dec;33 Suppl:361–4
Laboratory rearing of Phlebotomus perniciosus (Diptera: Psychodidae) and fungal growth problems. Marchais R, et al. **Parassitologia** 1991 Dec;33 Suppl:393–7
[Comparative efficacy of the use of CDC light traps and humans to sampling anopheles populations. Results obtained in the area of Bignona (Senegal)] Faye O, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1992;85(2):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Entomology and forensic medicine. Time of death dating from photographic documents] Leclercq M. **Rev Med Liege** 1993 May 1;48(5):279–84 **(Fre)**

ENTOMOPHTHORA

Entomophthoromycosis due to Conidiobolus. Gugnani HC. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 May;8(3):391–6 (54 ref.)
Rhinoentomophthoromycosis: a report of three cases. Pai MR, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;36(1):65–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Infection of adult mosquitoes by the entomopathogenic fungus Erynia conica (Entomophthorales: Entomophthoraceae). Cuebas-Incle EL. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1992 Dec;8(4):367–71

ENTOPTIC VISION see **VISION, ENTOPTIC**

ENTRAPMENT NEUROPATHY see **NERVE COMPRESSION SYNDROMES**

ENTREPRENEURSHIP

Free-lance nursing in Italy. Galli E, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1993 Mar–Apr;40(2):55–7, 52

TRENDS

Emergence of the cardiologist-entrepreneur [editorial] Parmley WW. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Mar 1;21(3):840–1

ENTROPION

CONGENITAL

The lower-lid retractors in congenital entropion and epiblepharon. Jordan R. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Jul; 24(7):494–6

DIAGNOSIS

Ocular findings in Larsen's syndrome [letter] Eiferman RA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar 15;115(3):395–6

PATHOLOGY

Ascher's syndrome: an unusual case with entropion. Mathew MS, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;31(10):710–2
The histopathology and the mechanism of entropion in patients with trachoma. al-Rajhi AA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Sep;100(9):1293–6

SURGERY

Transconjunctival entropion repair. Dresner SC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug;111(8):1144–8
Tarsotomy for the treatment of cicatricial entropion [letter; comment] Quist LH. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec; 110(12):1685. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1992 May;110(5):714–7.
Retractor plication for lower lid entropion in ocular cicatricial pemphigoid. Rosser PM, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1993 May;21(2):93–7
Cautery for lower lid entropion. el-Kasaby HT. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;76(9):532–3
Cautery for lower lid entropion [letter] Patel BC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul;77(7):465
Lid splitting with lash resection for cicatricial entropion and trichiasis. Wojno TH. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992; 8(4):287–9
The lower-lid retractors in congenital entropion and epiblepharon. Jordan R. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Jul; 24(7):494–6
[Tarsoconjunctival advancement—a surgical procedure in cicatricial entropion with marginal tarsus deformation] Kuckelkorn R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Feb; 202(2):102–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tarsoconjunctival transposition. Causes, prevention and possibilities for correction of postoperative complications] Mittelviefhaus H. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Jun;89(3):227–32 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Clinical aspects and surgical procedures in trichiasis. Stades FC, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Mar;118 Suppl 1:38S–39S

ENURESIS

Nocturnal enuresis. A new strategy for treatment against a physiological background. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1992;143:3–29 (48 ref.)
[Enuresis] Bruézière J. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1992;26(4):218–24 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Desmopressin for bedwetting [letter; comment] Morton RE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Sep;67(9):1134. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1992 Feb;67(2):184–8.
Desmopressin for bedwetting [letter; comment] Robson WL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Sep;67(9):1134. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1992 Feb;67(2):184–8.
Treating bed wetting [letter; comment] Donovan B. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 10;306(6883):1003. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Feb 27;306(6877):536.
Use caution in prescribing desmopressin for nocturnal enuresis [letter; comment] Hourihane J, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 5;306(6891):1545. Comment on: BMJ 1993 May 1;306(6886):1169.
Hyponatremic seizures in a child treated with desmopressin to control enuresis. A rational approach to fluid intake. Beach PS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Sep;31(9):566–9
Comparison of urodynamic findings and response to oxybutynin in nocturnal enuresis. Persson-Jünemann C, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;24(1):92–6
Terodiline in the treatment of nocturnal enuresis in children. Ishigooka M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992;24(5):509–13
Antidepressant treatments in children and adolescents: II. Anxiety, physical, and behavioral disorders. Ambrosini PJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 May; 32(3):483–93 (130 ref.)
Fluoxetine for primary enuresis [letter] Mesaros JD. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;32(4):877–8
Seizure with hyponatremia in a child prescribed desmopressin for nocturnal enuresis. Yaouyanc G, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1992;30(4):637–41
The role of family history in predicting response to desmopressin in nocturnal enuresis. Hogg RJ, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 1):444–5
Nocturnal enuresis [letter; comment] Davis RC, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 19–26;340(8834–8835):1550. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 17;340(8825):957–8.
Desmopressin acetate and nocturnal enuresis: how much do we know? [see comments] Moffatt ME, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Sep;92(3):420–5 (26 ref.). Comment in: Pediatrics 1993 Sep;92(3):465–6.
Enuresis nocturna: long term use and safety aspects of minrin (desmopressin) spray. Sukhai RN. **Regul Pept** 1993 Apr 29;45(1–2):309–10 (6 ref.)
[Imipramine withdrawal syndrome during a treatment for enuresis] Gire C, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992;47(12):835–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

The value of videourodynamics in the investigation of neurologically normal children who wet. Weerasinghe N, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 May;71(5):539–42
Nocturnal enuresis secondary to heart block: report of cure by cardiac pacemaker implantation. Berul CI, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Aug;92(2):284–5
Nocturnal pollakiuria is a symptom of obstructive sleep apnea. Krieger J, et al. **Urol Int** 1993;50(2):93–7
Detrusor instability in primary enuresis [letter] Arnold SJ. **Urology** 1993 Aug;42(2):225–6
Role of detrusor instability in primary enuresis. Khan Z, et al. **Urology** 1993 Feb;41(2):189–91

GENETICS

The role of family history in predicting response to desmopressin in nocturnal enuresis. Hogg RJ, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 1):444–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Urodynamic findings in patients below 12 years old with different clinical types of enuresis. Breugelmans AL, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1992;60(1):65–71
Sleep polygraphic studies using cystomanometry in twenty patients with enuresis. Robert M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993; 24(1):97–102
Is the sensory innervation disturbed in the lower urinary tract of children with bed-wetting? Wyndaele JJ. **Eur Urol** 1993; 24(1):89–91
Prestimulation-induced startle modulation in attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder and nocturnal enuresis. Ornitz EM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 Jul; 29(4):437–51
[Routine urodynamic studies is not indicated in children with enuresis] Scholtmeijer RJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Apr 17;137(16):808–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Parasomnia] Lapierre O, et al. **Encephale** 1992 Jul–Aug; 18(4):353–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Is the urodynamic assessment of enuresis in young adults justified?] Haddad E, et al. **Prog Urol** 1993 Jun;3(3):462–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The Maternal Tolerance Scale and nocturnal enuresis. Butler RJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 May;31(4):433–6
[Enuresis in children 5–18 years old in severe dysfunctional families] Ben-Noun L. **Harefuah** 1993 Jan 15;124(2):71–5, 120 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

THERAPY

Arousal training for children suffering from nocturnal enuresis: a 2 1/2 year follow-up. van Londen A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 Jul;31(6):613–5
Treating bed wetting [editorial] [see comments] Marcovitch H. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 27;306(6877):536. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Apr 10;306(6883):1003.
Establishing a dry run: a case study in securing bladder control. Butler RJ. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1993 May;32 (Pt 2):215–7
Nocturnal enuresis. Treatment options. Steele BT. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Apr;39:877–80 (7 ref.)
40 years of being treated for nocturnal enuresis [see comments] de Graaf MJ. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 17; 340(8825):957–8. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Dec 19–26;340(8834–8835):1550.
The treatment of nocturnal enuresis—where are we now? [comment] Rappaport L. **Pediatrics** 1993 Sep;92(3):465–6. Comment on: Pediatrics 1993 Sep;92(3):420–5.
Nocturnal enuresis. Evans J. **Practitioner** 1992 Aug; 236(1517):780–2
Conditioning treatment of children's bedwetting: a follow-up and predictive study. Gustafson R. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun; 72(3 Pt 1):923–30
[Influential factors on the therapeutic response in the conditioning treatment of enuresis with an original therapeutic machine] Ikuhara Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Apr;39(4):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENV GENE PRODUCTS see **GENE PRODUCTS, ENV**

ENV GENES see **GENES, ENV**

ENV-ONC FUSION PROTEIN see **ONCOGENE PROTEINS, FUSION**

ENV POLYPROTEINS see **GENE PRODUCTS, ENV**

ENV PROTEIN see **GENE PRODUCTS, ENV**

ENV PROTEIN GP41, HIV see **HIV ENVELOPE PROTEIN GP41**

ENV PROTEIN GP120, HIV see **HIV ENVELOPE PROTEIN GP120**

ENVELOPE GLYCOPROTEIN GP120, HIV see **HIV ENVELOPE PROTEIN GP120**

ENVELOPE PROTEIN GP41, HIV see **HIV ENVELOPE PROTEIN GP41**

ENVELOPE PROTEINS, VIRAL see **VIRAL ENVELOPE PROTEINS**

ENVIRONMENT

see related
SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT
Genes and environment in the inheritance of morbidity and mortality. Borch-Johnsen K, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1993;370:73–8
Genes and environment in mental illness. Perspectives and ideas for future research. Kringlen E. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1993;370:79–84 (37 ref.)
Resting metabolic rate measured after subjects spent the night at home vs at a clinic. Turley KR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Aug;58(2):141–4
The relation of high density lipoprotein cholesterol and its subfractions to apolipoprotein A-I and fasting triglycerides: the role of environmental factors. The Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities (ARIC) Study. Patsch W, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Sep 1;136(5):546–57
Both inherited susceptibility and environmental exposure determine the low-density lipoprotein-subfraction pattern distribution in healthy Dutch families. de Graaf J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Dec;51(6):1295–310

Environmental determinants of urinary kallikrein excretion. Hunt SC, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Mar;6(3 Pt 1):226–33

Analysis of behavior state conditions and associated environmental variables among students with profound handicaps. Guess D, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993 May; 97(6):634–53

Biological and environmental risk for poor developmental outcome of young children. Rojahn J, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993 May;97(6):702–8

Longitudinal analysis of adolescent growth of ladino and Mayan school children in Guatemala: effects of environment and sex. Bogin B, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Dec;89(4):447–57

Ecological factors affecting body size of Japanese adolescents. Endo A, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Jul; 91(3):299–303

Environmental indicators: a tool for evaluating community–based health–promotion programs. Cheadle A, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;8(6):345–50

Effect of environmental conditions on emergency department use by wheezing children. Yamamoto LG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Mar;22(3):523–9

Lifestyle and environmental factors that can adversely affect maternal nutritional status and pregnancy outcomes. Bendich A. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 15;678:255–65 (44 ref.)

Interactions between environmental, genetic, and nutritional parameters and their influence on pregnancy outcome. Introduction to part III. Keen CL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 15;678:156–7

Environmental causation of Parkinson's disease. Rajput AH. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Jun;50(6):651–2 (48 ref.)

Clinical, neuroimaging, and environmental risk differences in monozygotic female twins appearing discordant for dementia of the Alzheimer type. Small GW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Feb;50(2):209–19

Environmental biotechnology: biotechnology solutions for a global environmental problem, hazardous chemical wastes. Omenn GS. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1992–93; 6(2):40–5

Identifying hazards and risk opportunity in child farm injury. Wolfenden K, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1992 Jun; 16(2):122–8

Vaccines should be more environmentally stable [letter] Arya SC. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 24;306(6885):1130

Environmental factors and the stability of differentiation in mammalian development. Gardner RL, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;314(9 Suppl):67–9 (23 ref.)

Judgments regarding appropriate child supervision to prevent injury: the role of environmental risk and child age. Peterson L, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Jun;64(3):934–50

The effect of genetic and environmental factors on the prevalence of allergic disorders at the age of two years. Arshad SH, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Jun;23(6):504–11

Proceedings of the Interdisciplinary Symposium on Gene, Nutrition and Health, 1991. Gene–Environment Interactions in Cardiovascular Diseases. Japan, 1 October 1991. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1992;20:1–74

Evidence for gene–environmental interactions in Utah families with hypertension, dyslipidaemia and early coronary heart disease. Williams RR, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1992;20:1–6

Nutritional ecophysiology of the Andean mouse Abrothrix andinus: energy requirements, food quality and turnover time. Bozinovic F. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Mar; 104(3):601–4

Vasotocin and hydrin 2 (vasotocinyl–Gly) in the African toad Bufo regularis: study under various environmental conditions. Chauvet J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Mar;104(3):497–502

Environmentally related cancer in women [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jun;101(2):110–1

Role of the environment in osteoporosis [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jun;101(2):111–2

The Clinton–Gore agenda: environmental pledges and economic puzzles [news] Adler T. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Apr 22;101(1):30–1

Dietary and other environmental risk factors in acute leukaemias: a case–control study of 119 patients. Kwiatkowski A. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 Mar;2(2):139–46

Dose–dependent conditioned place preference produced by etonitazene and morphine. Sala M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 24;217(1):37–41

Evaluating the fate of genetically modified microorganisms in the environment: are they inherently less fit? Lenski RE. **Experientia** 1993 Mar 15;49(3):201–9 (55 ref.)

[Nature is dead, long live nature!] Callicott JB. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1992 Sep–Oct;22(5):16–23

Evidence for NMDA receptor involvement in environmentally induced dentate gyrus plasticity. Croll SD, et al. **Hippocampus** 1992 Jan;2(1):23–8

Activation, travel distance, and environmental change influence food carrying in rats with hippocampal, medial thalamic and septal lesions: implications for studies on hoarding and theories of hippocampal function. Whishaw IQ. **Hippocampus** 1993 Jul;3(3):373–85

Effects of environmental changes on natural selection active on human polygenic traits. Ulizzi L. **Hum Biol** 1993 Jun; 65(3):433–43

A gene–environment interaction between inferred kallikrein genotype and potassium. Hunt SC, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Aug;22(2):161–8

Global environmental change and human population health: a conceptual and scientific challenge for epidemiology. McMichael AJ. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Feb;22(1):1–8

The environment and regulatory impacts. Freeman JI. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Apr 1;202(7):1094

Environmental safety issues for genetically modified animals. Bruggemann EP. **J Anim Sci** 1993;71 Suppl 3:47–50 (28 ref.)

Environmental issues and the biophotographer. Sobel JA. **J Biol Photogr** 1993 Jul;61(3):91–4

Environmental and personality differences between children of alcoholics and their peers. Havey JM, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1992;22(3):215–22

Agriculture and environment. Hafiz A. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 11(5–6):293–7

A preliminary analysis of environmental variables affecting the observed biobehavioural states of individuals with profound handicaps. Richards SB, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1992 Oct;36 (Pt 5):403–14

Neuronal activity in monkey striatum related to the expectation of predictable environmental events. Apicella P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Sep;68(3):945–60

Baccalaureate educator use of environment–based strategies to teach diagnostic patterns. Welk DE. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 Jul–Aug;9(4):228–32

Environmental trigger for anti–neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies? [letter] Barrett TG, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 7; 342(8867):369–70

Ambient environment may affect saliva ferning fertility test [letter] Arya SC. **Med J Aust** 1993 Sep 6;159(5):357

Ecology of the biting midge Leptoconops albiventris in French Polynesia. III. Influence of abiotic factors on breeding sites. Towards ecological control? Aussel JP. **Med Vet Entomol** 1993 Jan;7(1):87–93

Evolution and environment in the Hominoidea [published erratum appears in Nature 1993 Feb 11;361(6412):564] Andrews P. **Nature** 1992 Dec 17;360(6405):641–6 (107 ref.)

Mediation sought on biotechnology disputes [news] Lehrman S. **Nature** 1993 Jan 21;361(6409):197

Environmental specification of neuronal connectivity. Frank E, et al. **Neuron** 1993 May;10(5):779–85 (43 ref.)

The measurement of extremely low environmental frequencies. Plagenhoef S. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1992 Winter;16(4):473–80

Individual differences in preference for environmental sounds. Kageyama T. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Feb; 76(1):279–84

Factors affecting perception of outdoor public environments. Nelson TM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Feb;76(1):139–46

Pleasantness–unpleasantness of environmental sounds and gender difference in evaluation. Shimai S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Apr;76(2):635–40

Apomorphine sensitization effects: evidence for environmentally contingent behavioral reorganization processes. Damianopoulos EN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jul;45(3):655–63

Constriction of environmental space and the behavioral response to the dopamine agonist quinpirole. Sullivan R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Dec;43(4):1217–9

Relationship between amphetamine and environmentally induced stereotypies in pigs. Terlouw EM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Oct;43(2):347–55

Oxytocin blocks the environmentally conditioned compensatory response present after tolerance to ethanol–induced hypothermia in mice. Tirelli E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Dec;43(4):1263–7

Naloxone prevents interruption of parturition and increases plasma oxytocin following environmental disturbance in parturient sows. Lawrence AB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Nov;52(5):917–23

Bulimia nervosa and major depression: a study of common genetic and environmental factors. Walters EE, et al. **Psychol Med** 1992 Aug;22(3):617–22

Environment, behavior, and injuries [letter; comment] Robertson LS. **Public Health Rep** 1992 Nov–Dec; 107(6):744–5. Comment on: Public Health Rep 1992 Jul–Aug;107(4):449–56.

Genetic and environmental factors in the immune pathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis. Albani S, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1992 Nov;18(4):729–40 (15 ref.)

Environmental uncertainty and variable diapause. Tuljapurkar S, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1993 Jun; 43(3):251–80

Lineage versus environment in the embryonic retina [letter; comment] Cepko C. **Trends Neurosci** 1993 Mar;16(3):96–7; discussion 98. Comment on: Trends Neurosci 1992 Oct;15(10):368–73.

Lineage versus environment in the embryonic retina [letter; comment] Harris WA. **Trends Neurosci** 1993 Mar;16(3):96; discussion 98. Comment on: Trends Neurosci 1992 Oct;15(10):368–73.

Examining vulnerability of women clerical workers from five ethnic/racial groups. Stevens PE, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1992 Dec;14(6):754–74

[Children and the environment (editorial)] Benallégue–Noureddine A. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Jun–Jul; 49(6):485–7 **(Fre)**

[The greenhouse effect and human health] Berger A. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1991;146(11–12):426–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The subjective teachings of Jacob von Uexküll] Pobojewska A. **Sudhoffs Arch Z Wissenschaftsgesch** 1993;77(1):54–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychiatry and environment] Fiume S. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1992 Jul–Sep;33(3):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Heredity and environment in the genesis, epigenesis and evolution of the orofacial area] Pagni L, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1993 Jan–Feb;42(1–2):1–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the relationship between immediate hypersensitivity and environmental factors by intracutaneous skin tests and specific IgE antibodies in allergic children. Part 2. The age distribution of immediate hypersensitivity by intracutaneous skin test and radioallergosorbent test] Yamaguchi H. **Arerugi** 1993 Jul; 42(7):830–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New criteria for evaluating the findings of clinical laboratory tests. New reference values for ascertaining biological effects of various environmental factors] Takashima Y, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 Apr;40(4):245–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influences of motor disability on the development of scene concepts] Yamashita T, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1992 Oct; 63(4):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Natural and technogenic electromagnetic background and its effect on the environment] Protasevich ET. **Biofizika** 1992 Jul–Aug;37(4):825–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptation of a 4–year–old chimpanzee to an unusual stimulus] Molotova NG, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1993;(2):106–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the environment on the repair of DNA damage in human lymphocytes] Spitkovskii DM, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993;(4):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Smell during speleologic isolation] de Haro i Licer J. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1992 Nov–Dec;43(6):381–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Medicine and environment] Ocariz JH. **G E N** 1991 Apr–Jun;45(2):147–52 **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY see ENVIRONMENTAL MICROBIOLOGY

ENVIRONMENT, CONTROLLED

see related
ATMOSPHERE EXPOSURE CHAMBERS INCUBATORS

Effects of shape, size, and air velocity on entry loss factors of suction hoods. McLoone HE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1993 Mar;54(3):87–94

Assessment of multiple markers of environmental tobacco smoke (ETS) in controlled, steady–state atmospheres in a dynamic test chamber. Rando RJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Nov;53(11):699–704

Metabolic rate at rest and during sleep in a thermoneutral environment. Childs C. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 May; 68(5):658–61

An inexpensive system to monitor air flow in isolation units. Montgomery RD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Oct–Dec; 36(4):1037–42

Animal surgery in microgravity. Campbell MR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Jan;64(1):58–62

The physiological consequences of simulated helicopter flight in NBC protective equipment. Thornton R, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Jan;64(1):69–73

An evaluation of environment and climate control in seven infant incubators. Sjörs G, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1992 Jul–Aug;26(4):294–301

Environmental conditions for treatment of burned patients by the exposure method. Martin CJ, et al. **Burns** 1992 Aug; 18(4):273–82

Ultraviolet radiation and ultra–clean air enclosures in operating rooms. UV–protection, economy, and comfort. Berg–Périer M, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1992 Dec;7(4):457–63

Does the irrigation bag become infected in total hip arthroplasty? [letter] McNeill SA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Apr;8(2):143

Infection and interposition between ultraclean air source and wound. Taylor GJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 May; 75(3):503–4

Microbiological validation of a new manufacturing complex for an injectable biological product. Carroll MC, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1992 Jul–Aug;46(4):107–10

Investigational trends: clean room environmental monitoring. Tetzlaff RF. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1992 Nov–Dec; 46(6):206–14

Enriched environment primes forebrain choline acetyltransferase activity to respond to learning experience. Park GA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31;143(1–2):259–62

[Control of the environment and mite allergy] Drouet M. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1993 May;25(5):212 **(Fre)**

[The environmental conditions of an operating room: the problems and proposals] D'Alessandro D, et al. **Ann Ig** 1992 Sep–Oct;4(5):309–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The possible participation of the GABA metabolic system in the mechanisms of the protective action of L–aspartate in hypoxia in an enclosed space] Abu–Asali II, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Jul–Aug;55(4):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of antiparkinson preparations on the self–stimulation reaction of rabbits in a helium–oxygen environment under increased pressure] Sledkov AIu.

Eksp Klin Farmakol 1993 Mar–Apr;56(2):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The oxygenation status of the brain in guinea pigs breathing high–density gaseous mixtures] Atochin DN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Mar;78(3):58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The blood gas composition of rabbits in an environment under increased pressure with natural and forced ventilation] Donina ZhA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Mar; 78(3):106–8 **(Rus)**

[The external respiration parameters in an environment under excessive pressure] Ivanov AS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Mar;78(3):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The regulation of respiration under the conditions of the altered density of a gaseous environment during muscular work] Segizbaeva MO, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Mar; 78(3):14–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The central nervous system function of guinea pigs after a prolonged stay in an artificial gaseous environment of varying composition] Selivra AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Mar;78(3):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The polyphosphoinisitide response evoked by different neuromediators after exposure to a helium–oxygen environment under increased pressure] Tiul'kova EI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Mar;78(3):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An automated system for maintaining the concentration of a dusty environment in an inhalation chamber] Skibenko VV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(11–12):40–1 **(Rus)**

ENVIRONMENT DESIGN

A structured approach to occupational hygiene in the design and operation of fine chemical plant. Money CD. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1992 Dec;36(6):601–7

Type and amount of environmental information in urban scene—basic study on the design of intelligence environment. Morita Y, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1992 Jul;11(4):431–41

Restorative gardens [editorial] Warner SB Jr, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 24;306(6885):1080–1

Taking shape. Environmental art in health care. Palmer JB, et al. **N C Med J** 1993 Feb;54(2):101–4

TRENDS

Which way for housing and human settlements? Philipp R, et al. **World Health Forum** 1992;13(2–3):237–9

ENVIRONMENTAL AIR POLLUTANTS see **AIR POLLUTANTS, ENVIRONMENTAL**

ENVIRONMENTAL EXPOSURE

see related
AIR POLLUTANTS, ENVIRONMENTAL
ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING
OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE

Obtaining an exposure history. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. United States department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, Atlanta, Georgia. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Sep 1;48(3):483–91

The difficulties with low–level asbestos exposure assessments in public, commercial, and industrial buildings. Howitt DG, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1993 May;54(5):267–71

Health effects of lead at low exposure levels. Expert consensus and rationale for lowering the definition of childhood lead poisoning [editorial] Rosen JF. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Nov;146(11):1278–81

Control of lead exposure in childhood. Are we doing it correctly? [editorial] Sayre JW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Nov;146(11):1275–8

1992 annual report of the American Association of Poison Control Centers Toxic Exposure Surveillance System. Litovitz TL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Sep; 11(5):494–555 (10 ref.)

Population and familial relative risks of disease associated with environmental factors in the presence of gene–environment interaction. Khoury MJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Jun 1;137(11):1241–50

Outdoor air temperature and mortality in The Netherlands: a time–series analysis. Kunst AE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Feb 1;137(3):331–41

Re: "Control for environmental risk factors in assessing genetic effects on disease familial aggregation" [letter] Zhao LP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Jan 15;137(2):257–60

Dioxin: a case study. Bond GG. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Jan; 23(1):177–82

Fouling one's own nest revisited. McDiarmid MA, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Jul;24(1):1–9 (50 ref.)

Superfund and one community program. Pavlova MT. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Jan;23(1):183–9

Community lead exposure. Prenney B. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Jan;23(1):191–5

Response of macaque bronchiolar epithelium to ambient concentrations of ozone. Harkema JR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Sep;143(3):857–66

Potential lead exposures from lead crystal decanters. Appel BR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Dec;82(12):1671–3

Occupational and environmental exposures reported to poison centers. Litovitz T, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 May;83(5):739–43

Identification of sources of lead exposure among children in Arar, Saudi Arabia. al–Saleh IA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Mar;30 (Pt 2):142–5

Protection from potential exposure: a conceptual framework. A report of a task group of committee 4 of the International Commission on Radiological Protection. **Ann ICRP** 1993; 23(1):1–20

Multiple chemical sensitivities [editorial; comment] Terr AI. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jul 15;119(2):163–4. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jul 15;119(2):97–103.

Male–mediated developmental toxicity. Olshan AF, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1993;14:159–81 (94 ref.)

Exposure measurement error: influence on exposure–disease. Relationships and methods of correction. Thomas D, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1993;14:69–93 (56 ref.)

Nitrogen dioxide exposure and urinary excretion of hydroxyproline and desmosine. Adgate JL, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1992 Sep–Oct;47(5):376–84

Role of exposure databases in risk management. Burke T, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1992 Nov–Dec;47(6):421–9

Use of exposure databases for status and trends analysis. Goldman LR, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1992 Nov–Dec; 47(6):430–8

Respiratory health effects of alkali dust in residents near desiccated Old Wives Lake. Gomez SR, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1992 Sep–Oct;47(5):364–9

Role of exposure databases in risk assessment. Graham J, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1992 Nov–Dec;47(6):408–20

Environmental exposure and lifestyle predictors of lead, cadmium, PCB, and DDT levels in Great Lakes fish eaters. Hovinga ME, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1993 Mar–Apr; 48(2):98–104

Renal tubular function after reduction of environmental cadmium exposure: a ten–year follow–up. Iwata K, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1993 May–Jun;48(3):157–63

Experimental model of lead nephropathy. III. Continuous low–level lead administration. Khalil–Manesh F, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1993 Jul–Aug;48(4):271–8

Role of exposure databases in epidemiology. Matanoski G, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1992 Nov–Dec;47(6):439–46

Evaluation of the relationship between heart rate and ventilation for epidemiologic studies. Mermier CM, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1993 Jul–Aug;48(4):263–9

Impact of environmental cadmium pollution on cadmium exposure and body burden. Sartor FA, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1992 Sep–Oct;47(5):347–53

Effect of low–level body burdens of lead on the mental development of children: limitations of meta–analysis in a review of longitudinal data [see comments] Thacker SB, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1992 Sep–Oct;47(5):336–46. Comment in: Arch Environ Health 1993 Mar–Apr;48(2):125; discussion 126–7. Comment in: Arch Environ Health 1993 Mar–Apr;48(2):125–6; discussion 126–7.

Ferruginous bodies in cases with occupational and non–occupational exposure to inorganic dusts. A study with 40 matched cases. Arenas–Huertero F, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1992 Winter;23(4):169–75

Human exposure to environmental hazards in the Arctic [editorial] Akerblom HK. **Arctic Med Res** 1993 Jan; 52(1):3–4

Acetylation phenotypes and environmental chemical exposure of people with idiopathic systemic lupus erythematosus. Reidenberg MM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Jul;36(7):971–3

The interaction of lead exposure and pregnancy. O'Halloran K, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1992–93;6(2):35–9 (47 ref.)

Possible health effects of 50/60Hz electric and magnetic fields: review of proposed mechanisms. Wood AW. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1993 Mar;16(1):1–21 (131 ref.)

Repeatability of measurements of residential magnetic fields and wire codes. Dovan T, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1993; 14(2):145–59

"Breathing" coal mines and surface asphyxiation from stythe (black damp). Hendrick DJ, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 29; 305(6852):509–10

Parental irradiation and excess childhood leukemia [letter; comment] Kalman C. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 24;306(6885):1129. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Mar 6;306(6878):615–21.

Can paternal preconceptional radiation account for the increase of leukaemia and non–Hodgkin's lymphoma in Seascale? Kinlen LJ. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 26;306(6894):1718–21

Case–control study of leukaemia and non–Hodgkin's lymphoma among children aged 0–4 years living in west Berkshire and north Hampshire health districts [see comments] Roman E, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 6; 306(6878):615–21. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Apr 24;306(6885):1129. Comment in: BMJ 1993 May 22;306(6889):1412.

Exposure to house dust mites in homes of people with atopic dermatitis. Colloff MJ. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Oct; 127(4):322–7

The carcinogenic effect of exposure to low doses of carcinogens [editorial] Tubiana M. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Sep; 49(9):601–5

Lead contamination around a kindergarten near a battery recycling plant. Wang JD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jul;49(1):23–30

Exposure and health assessment during application of lambda–cyhalothrin for malaria vector control in Pakistan. Chester G, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1992;70(5):615–9

Dogs detect dangerous gases. Gibbs JR. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Jun;39:1328, 1330

Risks to hearing from a rock concert. Yassi A, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 May;39:1045–50

Concentrations of organochlorine pesticides in the adipose tissue of British Columbia residents. Teschke K, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 May–Jun;84(3):192–6

Epidemiology of the M–component immunoglobulin types of multiple myeloma. Herrinton LJ, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1993 Mar;4(2):83–92

Childhood leukemia and neonatal exposure to lighting in nurseries. Miller RW. **Cancer Causes Control** 1992 Nov; 3(6):581–2

Is histological subtype a marker for environmental exposures in acute myelogenous leukemia? Crane MM, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1992 Mar–Apr; 1(3):183–8

A model for the formation and removal of hemoglobin adducts. Fennell TR, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1992 Mar–Apr; 1(3):213–9

Environmental risk factors for nasopharyngeal carcinoma: a case–control study in northeastern Thailand. Sriamporn S, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1992 Jul–Aug; 1(5):345–8

1,3–Dichloropropanol–(2) as an indicator of exposure to epichlorohydrine [letter] Wienecke J. **Clin Chem** 1993 Feb; 39(2):365

Environmental allergen exposure in homes and schools [editorial] Warner JA. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Dec; 22(12):1044–5

Effect of environmental and hypothalamic factors on thyrotropin secretion in the hypothyroid rat. Dou YL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Jan;20(1):65–70

Recommendations for assessing children's lead exposure and screening for lead poisoning. Hoffman RE. **Colo Med** 1992 Aug;89(8):260–1

National American Academy of Dermatology conference on environmental hazards [editorial] Burnett JW. **Cutis** 1993 Apr;51(4):223–4

Diethylstilbestrol as a model for environmental estrogens [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jun;101(2):111

Asbestos–induced lung disease. Brody AR. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Apr;100:21–30 (83 ref.)

The use of mammals as sentinels for human exposure to toxic contaminants in the environment. O'Brien DJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Mar;99:351–68 (119 ref.)

Environmental Mutagen Society. 24th annual scientific meeting. Norfolk, Virginia, April 17–22, 1993. Abstracts. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1993;21 Suppl 22:1–90

Reassessment of lead exposure in New Jersey using GIS technology. Guthe WG, et al. **Environ Res** 1992 Dec; 59(2):318–25

Urinary 1–hydroxypyrene as a marker of exposure to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in environment. Kanoh T, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Aug;62(2):230–41

Temporal patterns in air pollution and hospital admissions. Lipfert FW, et al. **Environ Res** 1992 Dec;59(2):374–99

Defining lead as the premiere environmental health issue for children in America: criteria and their quantitative application. Mushak P. **Environ Res** 1992 Dec; 59(2):281–309 (112 ref.)

The use of visual and chemosensory evoked potentials in environmental and occupational health. Otto DA, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Jul;62(1):159–71 (66 ref.)

Neuropsychological effects of chronic exposure to environmental dioxins and furans. Peper M, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Jan;60(1):124–35

Screening for lead exposure using a geographic information system. Wartenberg D. **Environ Res** 1992 Dec;59(2):310–7

Environmental pleural plaques in an asbestos exposed population of northeast Corsica. Rey F, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Jul;6(7):978–82

Assessment of human exposure to chemical contaminants in foods. Conacher HB, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1993 Jan–Feb;10(1):5–15

A probabilistic estimation of atmospheric tritium dose. Hamby DM. **Health Phys** 1993 Jul;65(1):33–40

Metabolically consistent breathing rates for use in dose assessments [published erratum appears in Health Phys 1993 May;64(5):561] Layton DW. **Health Phys** 1993 Jan; 64(1):23–36

Determining person–years of life lost using the BEIR V method. Maillie HD, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 May; 64(5):461–6

Plutonium in south–central Washington State autopsy tissue samples—1970–1975. Nelson IC, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Oct;65(4):422–8

Residential radon exposure and lung cancer: an overview of ongoing studies [published erratum appears in Health Phys 1993 Mar;64(3):333] Neuberger JS. **Health Phys** 1992 Nov;63(5):503–9 (22 ref.)

Evaluation of the beta energy spectrum from a distributed uranium mill tailings source. Reif RH, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Oct;65(4):386–9

Radiation exposure inside reinforced concrete buildings at Nagasaki. Rhoades WA, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Nov; 63(5):510–21

Comparison of criteria to define radon–prone areas [letter] Scott AG. **Health Phys** 1993 Apr;64(4):435–6

Vertical transport of radiocesium in surface soils: model implementation and dose–rate computation. Velasco RH, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Jan;64(1):37–44

Childhood cancer in birth cohorts with known levels of

strontium-90. Hole DJ, et al. **Health Rep** 1993;5(1):39-43 **(Eng, Fre)**

The role of ecotoxicology in the assessment of human exposure to chemical substances. Calamari D. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1992 Sep;11(5):307-10

Cadmium as an environmental hazard. Elinder CG. **IARC Sci Publ** 1992;(118):123-32 (52 ref.)

Chromosomal effects of cadmium exposure in humans. Forni A. **IARC Sci Publ** 1992;(118):377-83 (28 ref.)

Placental transfer of cadmium. Lagerkvist BJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1992;(118):287-91

Integrated personal monitoring of cadmium exposure in Sweden. Vahter M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1992;(118):113-9

Acute exposure to cold air and metabolic responses to exercise. Therminarias A. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Oct;13 Suppl 1:S187-90

Energy metabolism during cold exposure. Vallerand AL, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Oct;13 Suppl 1:S191-3 (18 ref.)

Health effects from exposure to organophosphate pesticides in workers and residents in Israel. Richter ED, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Aug-Sep;28(8-9):584-98

Hypersensitivity pneumonitis in a soy sauce brewer caused by Aspergillus oryzae. Tsuchiya Y, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Feb;91(2):688-9

Characterizing biological variability in livestock blood cholinesterase activity for biomonitoring organophosphate nerve agent exposure. Halbrook RS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Sep 1;201(5):714-25

Evaluation of human exposure to the persistent insecticides DDT and HCH in Ahmedabad, India. Kashyap R, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 Jul-Aug;17(4):211-4

Health risks associated with residential exposure to extremely low frequency electromagnetic radiation. Lamarine RJ, et al. **J Community Health** 1992 Oct;17(5):291-301 (32 ref.)

In-office survey of children's hazard exposure in the Chicago area: age-specific exposure information and methodological lessons. Pediatric Practice Research Group. Senturia YD, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1993 Jun;14(3):169-75

Environmental risk factors of cancer and their primary prevention. Dobrowolski JW, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1993 Jan-Mar;12(1):55-7

Health effects of environmental exposure to cadmium in a population study. Staessen J, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Apr;7(2):195-9 (26 ref.)

ACOEM position statement on residential radon exposure. American College of Occupational and Environmental Medicine. **J Occup Med** 1992 Oct;34(10):1028-30

Inherited factors and environmental exposures in cancer risk. Shields PG. **J Occup Med** 1993 Jan;35(1):34-41 (97 ref.)

Prediction and detection of allergy development: influence of genetic and environmental factors. Croner S. **J Pediatr** 1992 Nov;121(5 Pt 2):S58-63 (91 ref.)

Independent effects of lead exposure and iron deficiency anemia on developmental outcome at age 2 years. Wasserman G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Nov;121(5 Pt 1):695-703

Building materials and environmental health: radon in Hong Kong. Yu KN. **J R Soc Health** 1992 Dec;112(6):294-6

Radon concentration in two largest cities in semitropical Taiwan. Chen CC, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun; 33(2):133-40

Lead in human blood and milk from nursing women living near a smelter in Mexico City. Namihira D, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Mar;38(3):225-32

The role of chemical-induced stress responses in immunosuppression: a review of quantitative associations and cause-effect relationships between chemical-induced stress responses and immunosuppression. Pruett SB, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Jun;39(2):163-92 (121 ref.)

Impairment of vitamin D metabolism due to environmental cadmium exposure, and possible relevance to sex-related differences in vulnerability to the bone damage. Tsuritani I, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Dec;37(4):519-33

Lead exposure and recovery rates of black ducks banded in Tennessee. Samuel MD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Oct; 28(4):555-61

Soil abatement and lead levels in children [letter; comment] Schlenker TL. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 18;270(7):829-30. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Apr 7;269(13):1647-54.

Lung free cells following short-term inhalation of coal fly ash particles in golden hamsters. Negishi T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Jan;42(1):51-9

Exposure to Mycobacterium tuberculosis during air travel [letter] [see comments] McFarland JW, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 10;342(8863):112-3. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):371.

Abstracts of the United Kingdom Environmental Mutagen Society/DNA Repair Network Joint Meeting. United Kingdom, March 23-27, 1992. **Mutagenesis** 1992 Sep; 7(5):359-94

Push for Gulf syndrome research [news] Greene S. **Nature** 1993 Aug 19;364(6439):659

Sociodemographic factors modifying the effect of environmental lead on neuropsychological development in early childhood. McMichael AJ, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1992 Sep-Oct;14(5):321-7

Biological exposure and effect limits [comment] Tímár M. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1993 May;43(2):109. Comment on: J Soc Occup Med 1991 Summer;41(2):55-9.

Serum immunoglobulin and complement C3 levels in workers exposed to lead. Horiguchi S, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1992 Nov;38(2):149-53

Environmental control. Squillace SP. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Dec;107(6 Pt 2):831-4

Alerting patients to the risk of radon. Bell RT, et al. **Pa Med** 1993 Jun;96(6):12-5

Low-level lead exposure, intelligence and academic achievement: a long-term follow-up study [see comments] Bellinger DC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Dec;90(6):855-61. Comment in: Pediatrics 1992 Dec;90(6):995-7. Comment in: Pediatrics 1993 Apr;91(4):855-6.

Even advantaged children show cognitive deficits from low-level lead toxicity [comment] [see comments] Cummins SK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Dec;90(6):995-7. Comment on: Pediatrics 1992 Dec;90(6):855-61. Comment in: Pediatrics 1993 Jun;91(6):1214-5.

Biases in perception and reporting following a perceived toxic exposure. Lees-Haley PR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Oct;75(2):531-44 (60 ref.)

2nd Nordic Toxicology Congress, NordTox-92. Symposium proceedings. Aland Islands, Finland, May 1992. **Pharmacogenetics** 1992 Dec;2(6):245-349

Relevance of metabolic polymorphisms to human carcinogenesis: evaluation of epidemiologic evidence. Caporaso N, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1991 Oct;1(1):4-19 (123 ref.)

Environment and Cancer -- Prevention of Cancer. Symposium proceedings. Arhus, Denmark, May 10-13, 1992. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993;72 Suppl 1:1-184

Stratospheric ozone depletion and the risk of non-melanoma skin cancer in a British population. Diffey BL. **Phys Med Biol** 1992 Dec;37(12):2267-79

Occupational and environmental exposure to nickel in Poland. Baranowska-Dutkiewicz B, et al. **Pol J Occup Med Environ Health** 1992;5(4):335-43

The study of exposure to cadmium in the general population. II. Morbidity studies. Cikrt M, et al. **Pol J Occup Med Environ Health** 1992;5(4):345-56

The role of biological markers in toxicology. Hanke J, et al. **Pol J Occup Med Environ Health** 1992;5(2):119-28 (25 ref.)

Toxic effects of combined exposure to toluene and m-xylene in animals. III. Subchronic inhalation study. Korsak Z, et al. **Pol J Occup Med Environ Health** 1992;5(1):27-33

The toxic effects of combined exposure to toluene and m-xylene in animals. IV. Liver ultrastructure after subchronic inhalatory exposure. Rydzyński K, et al. **Pol J Occup Med Environ Health** 1992;5(1):35-42

Bone lead content assessed by L-line x-ray fluorescence in lead-exposed and non-lead-exposed suburban populations in the United States. Rosen JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2789-92

The consequences of passive smoking: an overview. Shaham J, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1992-93;20(1-2):15-28 (55 ref.)

Predicting blood lead concentrations from environmental concentrations. Carlisle JC, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;16(3):280-9

Exposure to airborne asbestos in buildings. Lee RJ, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;16(1):93-107

A proposed approach to regulating contaminated soil: identify safe concentrations for seven of the most frequently encountered exposure scenarios. Paustenbach DJ, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;16(1):21-56 (126 ref.)

Environmental tobacco smoke. Rodgman A. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;16(3):223-44 (99 ref.)

Biomarkers of pesticide exposure. Brewster MA, et al. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992;128:17-42 (133 ref.)

Assessing human exposures to pesticides. Krieger RI, et al. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992;128:1-15 (20 ref.)

Blood esterase determinations as markers of exposure. Wilson BW, et al. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992;128:55-69 (37 ref.)

Re-evaluation of the reference dose for methylmercury and assessment of current exposure levels. Stern AH. **Risk Anal** 1993 Jun;13(3):355-64 (46 ref.)

A decade of studies of human exposure: what have we learned? Wallace L. **Risk Anal** 1993 Apr;13(2):135-9

Blood lead concentrations of Swedish preschool children in a community with high lead levels from mine waste in soil and dust. Bjerre B, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993 Jun;19(3):154-61

Clusters galore: insights about environmental clusters from probability theory. Neutra R, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Dec 15;127(1-2):187-200

Toxic metal pollution in Africa. Nriagu JO. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Jun 30;121:1-37 (116 ref.)

EMF research [letter; comment] Adair RK. **Science** 1992 Dec 18;258(5090):1868-9, 1960. Comment on: Science 1992 Jul 24;257(5069):468-9, 488, 490-2.

Polarized debate: EMFs and cancer [news] Stone R. **Science** 1992 Dec 11;258(5089):1724-5

Mite infestations other than scabies [comment] Millikan LE. **Semin Dermatol** 1993 Mar;12(1):46-52 (17 ref.). Comment on: Semin Dermatol 1993 Mar;12(10:53-6.

Multiple chemical sensitivity: treatment and followup with avoidance and control of chemical exposures. Ziem GE. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1992 Jul-Aug;8(4):73-86 (23 ref.)

Advances in prediction of exposure for organic chemicals. Calamari D. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64-65 Spec No:519-25

Environmental exposure to cadmium and human birthweight. Fréry N, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Apr 30;79(2):109-18

Assessment of exposure to parenteral and oral aluminum with and without citrate using a desferrioxamine test in rats. Greger JL, et al. **Toxicology** 1992 Nov 30;76(2):119-32

[Occupational asthma in a mechanic after a single exposure to isocyanates during handyman work] Bergeret A, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1992 Oct-Nov;12(4-5):297-9 **(Fre)**

[Man-water contacts and urinary schistosomiasis in a Mauritanian village] Etard JF, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1992;40(4):268-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Environmental medicine group diagnosis of children--studies from 1982 to 1990. Review] Beck EG, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1993 Feb;193(5):395-418 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamic studies of the leukocyte phagocytic activity after exposure of rats to asbestos and basalt fibers] Hurbánková M. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1993 May;194(3):292-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological effects of exposure to high frequency electromagnetics on rabbits and guinea pigs] Aoyama Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1992 Oct;41(4):421-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[40 years' studies on environmental hygiene--special reference to environmental physical stimulations] Okada A. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1993 Apr;48(1):91-114 (167 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of environmental factors on the defense system of the respiratory tract] Taszakowski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Aug 18-31;47(34-35):763-5 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of organochlorine pesticides in prepared daily food rations of employed and unemployed workers] Przysławski J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1991; 42(4):359-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The systems modelling of the processes of body adaptation to environmental changes under normal conditions and in pathology] Brovko AA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1993;(1):141-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Environmental factors and the functional development of the digestive system] Rakhimov KR. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Aug;78(8):102-8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic analysis of synaptonemal complexes of male laboratory mice exposed during the period of embryogenesis in the vicinity of the Chernobyl Nuclear Power Station] Kolomiets OL, et al. **Genetika** 1992 Sep; 28(9):49-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some problems of toxicology in the assessment of low intensity factors] Evsiukov VI. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Feb; (2):68-70 (20 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of physical development of preschool children in industrial cities] Kapranov SV. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Nov-Dec; (11-12):49-51 **(Rus)**

[Methodological problems of modern hygiene and aims of dividing the territory of Russia into medico-ecological regions] Knizhnikov VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Nov-Dec; (11-12):10-4 **(Rus)**

[New law of the Russian Federation "On environmental protection" and tasks facing the hygienic science] Knizhnikov VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Nov-Dec; (11-12):10-4 **(Rus)**

[Influence of social factors on the health status of children in an industrial region] Talakin IuN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Nov-Dec;(11-12):48-9 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of maximum permissible concentration of melamine in the atmospheric air] Ubaĭdullaev RU, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Feb;(2):14-6 **(Rus)**

[A rapid method of evaluation of the effects of environmental factors on the degree of stress in human regulatory mechanisms] Umanskiĭ VIa. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Feb;(2):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the sweat glands in excreting antimony from the body in people living in the biogeochemical provinces of the Fergana Valley] Fuzaĭlov IuM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(5):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The main principles in the combined action of metals and their significance for hygiene] Kazimirov MA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(1):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Health status of children and adolescents in the main cotton growing region of Central Asia] Khalmetov RKh, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993;(6):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential evaluation of environmental factors and health of schoolchildren] Turovets GL, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993;(6):46-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Exposure of the general population to electrical and magnetic fields in the environment] Hrnjak M. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1992 Nov-Dec;49(6):573-7 (32 ref.) **(Scr)**

[Method for estimating the population risk attributable to a transfer station of municipal solid waste] Santos-Burgoa C, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1992 Sep-Oct;34(5):489-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cancer and magnetic fields in persons living close to high voltage power lines in Sweden] Feychting M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Dec 9;89(50):4371-4 **(Swe)**

[Ionizing radiation, magnetic fields and cancer in children] Lindgren E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Dec 9;89(50):4343-4 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Review: Alzheimer's disease and environmental aluminium. Doll R. **Age Ageing** 1993 Mar;22(2):138-53 (63 ref.)

Methylene chloride toxicity. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Apr;

47(5):1159–66 (20 ref.)

Birth defects in Norway by levels of external and food-based exposure to radiation from Chernobyl. Lie RT, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Aug 15;136(4):377–88

Race and gender differences in respiratory illness prevalence and their relationship to environmental exposures in children 7 to 14 years of age. Gold DR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jul;148(1):10–8

Heterogeneity studies of hamster calcitonin following acute exposure to cigarette smoke: evidence for monomeric secretion. Tabassian AR, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 May; 236(1):253–6

Oxidative changes in brain of aniline–exposed rats. Kakkar P, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Oct;23(3):307–9

Long–term ambient concentrations of total suspended particulates, ozone, and sulfur dioxide and respiratory symptoms in a nonsmoking population. Abbey DE, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1993 Jan–Feb;48(1):33–46

Community exposure to a paraquat drift. Ames RG, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1993 Jan–Feb;48(1):47–52

Self–reported illness from chemical odors in young adults without clinical syndromes or occupational exposures. Bell IR, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1993 Jan–Feb;48(1):6–13

Immunologic abnormalities in humans exposed to chlorpyrifos: preliminary observations. Thrasher JD, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1993 Mar–Apr;48(2):89–93

Influence of temperature and metabolic rate on work performance with Canadian Forces NBC clothing. McLellan TM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Jul; 64(7):587–94

Physiological problems caused by transportation of hazardous cargo in military aircraft. Voge VM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Jul;64(7):662–5

Early pregnancy loss and exposure to 50–Hz magnetic fields. Juutilainen J, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1993;14(3):229–36

Chicken embryo fibroblasts exposed to weak, time–varying magnetic fields share cell proliferation, adenosine deaminase activity, and membrane characteristics of transformed cells. Parola AH, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1993;14(3):215–28

Evaluating exposure cutpoint bias in epidemiologic studies of electric and magnetic fields. Wartenberg D, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1993;14(3):237–45

Children and adults: comparing the risks from exposure to exogenous substances. Olin SS. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1992 Apr–May;84(4–5):159–61 (26 ref.)

Follow up study of renal tubular dysfunction and mortality in residents of an area polluted with cadmium. Iwata K, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Oct;49(10):736–7

Chronic glomerulonephritis and exposure to solvents: a case–referent study. Porro A, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Oct;49(10):738–42

Low dose exposure to natural and man made fibres and the risk of cancer: towards a collaborative European epidemiology. Report of a workshop held in Paris , 10–12 June, 1991. Valleron AJ, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Sep; 49(9):606–14

Residual cognitive deficits 50 years after lead poisoning during childhood. White RF, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Jul;50(7):613–22

Malathion induced changes in the optomotor behavior of an Indian carp, Labeo rohita. Dutta HM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Oct;49(4):562–8

Volatile organic solvents in correction fluids: identification and potential hazards. Ong CN, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jun;50(6):787–93

Environmental medicine [letter; comment] Lantos G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Feb 1;148(3):368. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Sep 15;147(6):931–3.

Allergic contact dermatitis from formaldehyde. A case study focussing on sources of formaldehyde exposure. Flyvholm MA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Jul;27(1):27–36

Stress–related changes in the hematological profile of the American eel (Anguilla rostrata). Gill TS, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1993 Apr;25(2):227–35

Effect of urea exposure on the hematological parameters of Clarias batrachus. Iqbal S, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Oct;24(2):164–6

Irreversible pulmonary changes induced in rat lung by dust overload. Bellmann B, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1992 Jul;97:189–91

Alveolar macrophages and lung lesions after combined exposure to nickel, cobalt, and trivalent chromium. Johansson A, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1992 Jul; 97:215–9

Superfund and public health policies: an ATSDR response [letter; comment] Johnson BL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Apr 22;101(1):12–3. Comment on: Environ Health Perspect 1993 Apr 22;101(1):8–11.

Alveolar macrophage kinetics after inhalation of 239PuO2 by CBA/Ca mice: changes in synthesis of DNA. Kellington JP, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1992 Jul;97:69–75

Public health policies regarding hazardous waste sites and cigarette smoking: an argument by analogy [see comments] Legator MS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Apr 22; 101(1):8–11. Comment in: Environ Health Perspect 1993 Apr 22;101(1):12–3.

Agricultural chemical utilization and human health. Mushak EW, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1992 Jul;97:269–74

Determinants of serum zinc in a random population sample of four Belgian towns with different degrees of environmental exposure to cadmium. Thijs L, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1992 Nov;98:251–8

Molecular epidemiology in cancer risk assessment and prevention: recent progress and avenues for future research. Wogan GN. **Environ Health Perspect** 1992 Nov; 98:167–78 (82 ref.)

Assessment of the health impact of environmental exposure to cadmium: contribution of the epidemiologic studies carried out in Belgium. Lauwerys RR, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Aug;62(2):200–6

Human health effects of agrichemical use. Weisenburger DD. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Jun;24(6):571–6 (63 ref.)

Effects of indoor air pollution on human health. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(109):5–17 (6 ref.)

Lead exposure in indoor firing ranges. Svensson BG, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;64(4):219–21

Viral infections and chemical exposures as risk factors for hepatocellular carcinoma in Vietnam. Cordier S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Sep 9;55(2):196–201

Malignant mesothelioma after environmental exposure to blue asbestos. Hansen J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jun 19; 54(4):578–81

Problems in ecological studies [letter; comment] Cohen BL. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Apr;21(2):422–5. Comment on: Int J Epidemiol 1991 Sep;20(3):816–8.

Occupational and environmental hazards associated with lung cancer. Jöckel KH, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Apr; 21(2):202–13

Cancer mortality and residence near electricity transmission equipment: a retrospective cohort study. Schreiber GH, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Feb;22(1):9–15

The relationship between cadmium and lead burdens and preterm labor. Fagher U, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Feb;40(2):109–14

Atopy and environmental factors in upper respiratory infections: an epidemiological survey on 2304 school children. Porro E, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1992 Sep;24(2):111–20

Cold exposure and ischemic heart disease. Houdas Y, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Oct;13 Suppl 1:S179–81 (31 ref.)

Cold and the airways. Regnard J. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Oct;13 Suppl 1:S182–4 (36 ref.)

Occupational and environmental exposures and nonspecific lung disease—a review of selected studies. Saric M. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Aug–Sep;28(8–9):509–12 (25 ref.)

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's Ozone Epidemiology Research Program: a strategy for assessing the effects of ambient ozone exposure upon morbidity in exposed populations. McDonnell WF, et al. **J Air Waste Manage Assoc** 1993 Jul;43(7):950–4

Successful management of patients with "multiple chemical sensitivities" on an inpatient psychiatric unit. Haller E. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 May;54(5):196–9

Health effects of tropospheric ozone: review of recent research findings and their implications to ambient air quality standards. Lippmann M. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1993 Jan–Mar;3(1):103–29 (96 ref.)

Activity patterns in elementary and high school students exposed to oxidant pollution. Spier CE, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1992 Jul–Sep;2(3):277–93

Issues related to dust aerosols in the magnesite industry. I. Chamber exposure. Reichrtová E, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(3):235–44

Short report: low–level lead exposure does not increase the blood pressure in the general population. Cadmibel Study Group. Dolenc P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 May;11(5):589–93

Prevalence of glioblastoma multiforme subjects with prior herbicide exposure. Smith–Rooker JL, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1992 Oct;24(5):260–4

N–of–one clinical trials. The practice of environmental and occupational medicine. Hodgson M. **J Occup Med** 1993 Apr;35(4):375–80

Use of PCB blood levels to assess potential exposure following an electrical transformer explosion. Wolff MS, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Nov;34(11):1079–83

Environmental tobacco smoke as a risk factor for asthma in inner city children [letter; comment] Moyer DB. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jul;123(1):171. Comment on: J Pediatr 1992 Dec;121(6):862–6.

Enhanced mortality and liver damage in virus–infected mice exposed to p–xylene. Selgrade MK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Sep;40(1):129–44

Clinical ecology. Council on Scientific Affairs, American Medical Association [see comments] **JAMA** 1992 Dec 23–30;268(24):3465–7. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Apr 7;269(13):1634–5.

Clinical ecology [letter; comment] McLellan RK. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 7;269(13):1634–5. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Dec 23–30;268(24):3465–7.

Breast cancer: environmental factors. Breast Cancer Prevention Collaborative Research Group [news] **Lancet** 1992 Oct 10;340(8824):904–5

The role of genetics in defining reference values and health status. Siest G, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1993 Apr;32(3):255–9

Parkinson's disease mortality and the industrial use of heavy metals in Michigan. Rybicki BA, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993; 8(1):87–92

US Congress urged to back further Agent Orange studies [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 1993 Jul 29;364(6436):373

Measures of distress in 26 "environmentally ill" subjects. Black DW, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1993 Mar–Apr;34(2):131–8

Exposure to nitrogen oxides and other air pollutants from automobiles. Maeda K, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1991–92; 19(1–4):61–72

Environmental risk factors for skin cancer. Urbach F. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;128:243–62 (76 ref.)

Ultraviolet carcinogenesis: environmental effects of ozone depletion. van der Leun JC, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;128:263–7

Quantitative assessment of cancer risk from exposure to diesel engine emissions. Pepelko WE, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;17(1):52–65

Hazards associated with aerial spraying of organophosphate insecticides in Israel. Gordon M, et al. **Rev Environ Health** 1991 Oct–Dec;9(4):229–38 (36 ref.)

Risk analysis and management. Morgan MG. **Sci Am** 1993 Jul;269(1):32–5, 38–41 (5 ref.)

Childhood leukemia around nuclear facilities [comment] Hatch M. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Dec 15;127(1–2):37–42. Comment on: Sci Total Environ 1992 Dec 15;127(1–2):9–12; discussion 43–55.

Radiation risk estimation. Schull WJ. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Dec 15;127(1–2):1–8

New Seveso findings point to cancer [news] Stone R. **Science** 1993 Sep 10;261(5127):1383

Circadian rhythm of peak expiratory flow in children passively exposed and not exposed to cigarette smoke. Casale R, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Oct;47(10):801–3

Does nitrogen dioxide exposure increase airways responsiveness? Folinsbee LJ. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1992 Sep–Oct;8(5):273–83

The effect of duration of exposure on sulfuric acid–induced pulmonary function changes in asthmatic adolescent subjects: a dose–response study. Koenig JQ, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1992 Sep–Oct;8(5):285–96

Antioxidants in lung disease. Menzel DB. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1993 Jan–Apr;9(1–2):323–36

Effectiveness of morphine in non–cardiogenic pulmonary edema due to chlorine gas inhalation. Pino F, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Feb;35(1):36

[Toxic pollutants and fertility disorders. Solvents and pesticides] Gerhard I, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Mar;53(3):147–60 (160 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of air pollutants on the organism of the child] Hülsse C. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Oct;54(10):589–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection limits of biological test procedures for assessing ecological realities] Rudolph P. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:25–34 **(Ger)**

[The environment and health. Environmental pollution and its health effects] Müller RK. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1993 Apr 1;45(2):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Environmental chemical pollutants and hepatic metabolism] Schimmelpfennig W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Apr 12; 87(5):369–74 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The epidemiology and risk factors, in particular environmental, of malignant non–Hodgkin's lymphomas. The Working Group on the Epidemiology of Tumors of the Hemo– and Lymphopoietic Systems in Italy] Costantini AS, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1992 Sep;14(52):12–21 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The biological risk factors in the environment of military communities] Piu G, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1990 Mar–Jul; 12(2–4):125–32 **(Ita)**

[Pregnancy and labor in women in the region of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Krasnopol'skiĭ VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992; (8–12):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnostic problems of prenosological and premorbid states in connection with exposure to environmental factors] Kutepov EN. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jan;(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The organization of emergency medical care in radiation accidents] Grachev MI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Apr; (4):10–3 **(Rus)**

[The results of the clinico–laboratory and psychological examination of persons living for a long time in a radioactively contaminated territory] Komarevtsev VN. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Apr;(4):56–8 **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic study of the thyroid in the population living in areas contaminated by radioactive substances after the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Kriukov EA. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Sep;(9):12–3 **(Rus)**

[The prognosis of the range of diseases etiologically related to ionizing radiation exposure] Pronin MA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Apr;(4):59–62 **(Rus)**

[An analysis of the health status of helicopter pilots who participated in the cleanup of the consequences of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Ushakov IB, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Apr;(4):77–9 **(Rus)**

[A scientific knowledge analysis of the problem of the biomedical sequelae of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Artamonova NO, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jul;(7):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The iodine level of the environment and the risk of developing thyroid diseases] Chegrinets GIa. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Apr;(4):16–9 (14 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the course of acute pneumonia in patients subjected to prolonged exposure to low doses of ionizing radiation as a result of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Kolpakov MIu,

et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jul;(7):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The medical rehabilitation at Alushta Health Resort of patients coming from areas of increased radiation activity] Padalko IM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Apr;(4):10–2 **(Rus)**

[The rehabilitative treatment of patients after a myocardial infarct who reside in an area close to the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Sledzevskaia IK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jul;(7):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinical characteristics of the mental disorders among the population living in an area of radiation pollution] Dakosina ND, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992; 92(5–12):69–72 **(Rus)**

[Residence close to high-tension electric power lines and its association with leukemia in children] Fajardo-Gutiérrez A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Jan;50(1):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Workers exposed to styrene: application of a neuropsychological evaluation computer system] Trucco M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Jan;120(1):86–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The function of the hypophyseal-thyroid system in the children of Zhitomir Province living in areas polluted by the radionuclides resulting from the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Ponomarenko VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 May;(5):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

Exposure assessment for airborne man-made mineral fibres: the role of fibre dimensions. Rosenthal FS. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1993 Aug;37(4):395–417

Carious teeth as indicators to lead exposure. Bercovitz K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 May;50(5):724–9

Validity of hair cadmium in detecting chronic cadmium exposure in general populations. Fréry N, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 May;50(5):736–43

Lead exposure among school children in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia: a case-control study. Jarallah JS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 May;50(5):730–5

Assessment of indoor exposure to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons for urban poor using various types of cooking fuels. Raiyani CV, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 May;50(5):757–63

Background levels of PCBs in residents of British Columbia, Canada. Teschke K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jun;50(6):842–51

Urinary trans,trans-muconic acid as an indicator of exposure to benzene in cigarette smokers. Melikian AA, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Jan–Feb;2(1):47–51

Lead poisoning of raptors in France and elsewhere. Pain DJ, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1993 Apr;25(2):183–92

Tissue lead concentrations and shot ingestion in nine species of waterbirds from the Camargue (France). Pain DJ, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Oct;24(2):217–33

EPA priorities for biologic markers research in environmental health. Fowle JR 3d, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1992 Nov;98:235–41

Contributions from molecular/biochemical approaches in epidemiology to cancer risk assessment and prevention. Lohman PH, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1992 Nov; 98:155–65

Industrial sources of benzene exposure? [letter] Rosebrook DD, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Apr 22;101(1):13–6

Arsenic and cadmium exposure in children living near a smelter complex in San Luis Potosí, Mexico. Díaz-Barriga F, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Aug;62(2):242–50

Hazard assessment of lead. Carrington CD, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1993 May–Jun;10(3):325–35

Integrated lifetime exposure. Fugas M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(109):153–60

Sampling strategies for indoor air analyses. COST 613 document. van de Wiel HJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993; (109):96–117

Exposure assessment from field studies. Wallace L. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(109):136–52

Assessment of carcinogenic risk from personal exposure to benzo(a)pyrene in the Total Human Environmental Exposure Study (THEES). Butler JP, et al. **J Air Waste Manage Assoc** 1993 Jul;43(7):970–7

Vehicle occupant exposure to carbon monoxide. Koushki PA, et al. **J Air Waste Manage Assoc** 1992 Dec; 42(12):1603–8

Measurement of personal carbon monoxide exposures by mailed passive sampler. Lee K, et al. **J Air Waste Manage Assoc** 1992 Sep;42(9):1212–3

Reducing the risks from radon. Marcinowski F, et al. **J Air Waste Manage Assoc** 1993 Jul;43(7):955–62

Downwind drift and deposition of malathion on human targets from ground ultra-low volume mosquito sprays. Moore JC, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1993 Jun; 9(2):138–42

Exposure assessment for power frequency electric and magnetic fields (EMF) and its application to epidemiologic studies. Bracken TD, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1993 Jan–Mar;3(1):1–22 (41 ref.)

Effects of measurement error on estimating biological half-life. Caudill SP, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1992 Oct–Dec;2(4):463–76

PCP exposure for the Canadian general population: a multimedia analysis. Coad S, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1992 Oct–Dec;2(4):391–413 (72 ref.)

Elimination kinetics of volatile organics in humans using breath measurements. Pellizzari ED, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1992 Jul–Sep;2(3):341–55

Temporal variability of benzene exposures for residents in several New Jersey homes with attached garages or tobacco smoke. Thomas KW, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1993 Jan–Mar;3(1):49–73

A linear model relating breath concentrations to environmental exposures: application to a chamber study of four volunteers exposed to volatile organic chemicals. Wallace L, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1993 Jan–Mar;3(1):75–102

Issues related to dust aerosols in the magnesite industry. II. Environmental exposure. Reichrtová E, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(4):321–9

Total human exposure to lead among the general population in Poland. Jedrychowski W. **Public Health Rev** 1991–92; 19(1–4):135–40

How to approach complex mixtures: lessons from the epidemiology of electromagnetic fields. Neutra RR. **Public Health Rev** 1991–92;19(1–4):1–17

Odour annoyance in a residential area near a papermill. van den Hazel PJ, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1991–92; 19(1–4):251–62

A model for car exhaust exposure calculations to investigate health effects of air pollution. Larssen S, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Jun 25;134(1–3):51–60

Assessment of exposure rate and collective effective dose equivalent in the city of Baghdad due to natural gamma radiation. Marouf BA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 May 28;133(1–2):133–7

Methodological problems in investigating disease clusters. Wartenberg D, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Dec 15; 127(1–2):173–85

Site selection for new hazardous waste management facilities. Sloan WM. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1993;46:1–118

CLASSIFICATION

Notes on the assessment of trend in the presence of nondifferential exposure misclassification. Brenner H. **Epidemiology** 1992 Sep;3(5):420–7

HISTORY

Mercury in primary teeth in preindustrial Norway. Eide R, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1993 Feb;101(1):1–4

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Regulation of priority carcinogens and reproductive or developmental toxicants [published erratum appears in Am J Ind Med 1993;23(4):673] Hooper K, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;22(6):793–808

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A structured approach to occupational hygiene in the design and operation of fine chemical plant. Money CD. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1992 Dec;36(6):601–7

Measurements of the efficiency of respirator filters and filtering facepieces against radon daughter aerosols. Wake D, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1992 Dec;36(6):629–36

Opportunities in environmental health science research [editorial] Olden K. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Apr 22; 101(1):6–7

Ecotoxicological testing: small is reliable. Cairns J Jr, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 11(5–6):247–63

Occupational physicians and environmental medicine. Ducatman AM. **J Occup Med** 1993 Mar;35(3):251–9

Global issues in environmental medicine. Goldstein BD. **J Occup Med** 1993 Mar;35(3):260–4

Childhood lead poisoning. The impact of prevention [editorial; comment] Binder S, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 7; 269(13):1679–81. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Apr 7;269(13):1641–6. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Apr 7;269(13):1647–54.

Lead-contaminated soil abatement and urban children's blood lead levels [see comments] Weitzman M, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 7;269(13):1647–54. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Apr 7;269(13):1679–81. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Aug 18;270(7):829–30.

Rationalizing professional conduct: ethics in disease control. Soskolne CL. **Public Health Rev** 1991–92;19(1–4):311–21

Hazards associated with aerial spraying of organophosphate insecticides in Israel. Gordon M, et al. **Rev Environ Health** 1991 Oct–Dec;9(4):229–38 (36 ref.)

[Quantitative risk assessment of environmental health hazards: exposure,risk and hazard] Szymczak W, et al. **Med Pr** 1993;44(2):169–74 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Incorporation of epidemiological findings into radiation protection standards. Goldsmith JR. **Public Health Rev** 1991–92;19(1–4):19–34

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Exposure misclassification due to residential mobility during pregnancy in epidemiologic investigations of congenital malformations. Schulman J, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1993 Mar–Apr;48(2):114–9

Estimating human exposures to environmental pollutants: availability and utility of existing databases. Sexton K, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1992 Nov–Dec;47(6):398–407

Trend analysis of solar ultraviolet exposure of the Austrian population caused by holiday patterns since 1969. Schauberger G, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1992 Apr;9(2):72–7

The U.S. EPA Geographic Information System for mapping environmental releases of Toxic Chemical Release Inventory (TRI) chemicals. Stockwell JR, et al. **Risk Anal** 1993 Apr;13(2):155–64

[Evaluation of acoustic conditions in hospitals of provincial capital cities] Koszarny Z. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1991; 42(4):339–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

Children as urban citizens in the nurturing environment of the city. Trackman L. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Apr; 35(2):83–8

Atopy and the environment. Salvaggio JE. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1993;43:75–85 (42 ref.)

Obtaining an exposure history. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. United States department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, Atlanta, Georgia. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Sep 1;48(3):483–91

Pediatric environmental health training. Impact on pediatric residents. Bearer CF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Jun; 147(6):682–4

Pollution confusion [letter] Shaner H. **Am J Nurs** 1993 May; 93(5):18

Sentinel event strategies in environmental health. Aldrich TE, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1993;14:205–17 (62 ref.)

Global change: ozone depletion, greenhouse warming, and public health. Last JM. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1993; 14:115–36 (113 ref.)

The greening of the OR. Reduce, reuse, recycle. McVeigh P. **AORN J** 1992 Dec;56(6):1040–5

Environmental hazards and health. Beeley JM, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1993 Apr;49(2):305–25 (58 ref.)

Statement of Giorgio Giacomelli, executive director, United Nations International Drug Control Programme, at the United Nations Conference on Environment and Development, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 4 June 1992. **Bull Narc** 1992;44(2):3–7

Illicit narcotics cultivation and processing: the ignored environmental drama. Armstead L. **Bull Narc** 1992; 44(2):9–20

Environment and drug trafficking. Bryson LO. **Bull Narc** 1992;44(2):27–9

Environmental impact of coca cultivation and cocaine production in the Amazon region of Peru. Dourojeanni M. **Bull Narc** 1992;44(2):37–53

Environment and narcotics trafficking in Brazil. Eluf LN. **Bull Narc** 1992;44(2):21–5

Drug abuse control and the environment in northern Thailand. La-Ongsri S. **Bull Narc** 1992;44(2):31–5

Health and the environment: a global challenge. WHO Commission on Health and Environment. **Bull World Health Organ** 1992;70(4):409–13

Health, safe water and sanitation: a cross-sectional health production function for central Java, Indonesia. Wibowo D, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1993;71(2):237–45

Indicators for a sustainable society. Gosselin P, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 May–Jun;84(3):197–200

Physicians and the environment [letter] Bell W, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Dec 15;147(12):1749–50

Environmental medicine [letter; comment] Lantos G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Feb 1;148(3):368. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Sep 15;147(6):931–3.

Is vegetarianism a diet or an ideology? [see comments] Lawrence V. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Mar 15; 148(6):998–1002. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Aug 1;149(3):269.

Researchers, physicians paying more attention to weather's impact on health. Merritt C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Feb 1;148(3):436–9

Molecular characterization and measurement of Alzheimer's disease pathology: implications for genetic and environmental aetiology. Wischik CM, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992;169:268–93; discussion 293–302 (129 ref.)

Ecological impact of pediatric intensive care. Simbruner G. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9 Suppl):S399

Carnegie Commission advocates reorganization of federal environmental research programs [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Apr 22;101(1):19–20

Twenty years of environmental health research. A dedication to David P. Rall. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Apr; 100:1–315

NIEHS to play unique role in women's health research effort [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jun;101(2):112

Minority health research [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jun;101(2):112–3

The Clinton-Gore agenda: environmental pledges and economic puzzles [news] Adler T. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Apr 22;101(1):30–1

Mercury: major issues in environmental health. Clarkson TW. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Apr;100:31–8 (78 ref.)

The use of electronic communications in environmental health research [news] Makulowich JS. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Apr 22;101(1):34–5

Opportunities in environmental health science research

[editorial] Olden K. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Apr 22; 101(1):6–7

4th International Symposium of Neurobehavioral Methods and Effects in Occupational and Environmental Health. Proceedings. Tokyo, Japan, July 8–11, 1991. **Environ Res** 1993 Apr;61(1):37–183

The 4th International Symposium of Neurobehavioral Methods and Effects in Occupational and Environmental Health. Symposium proceedings. Tokyo, Japan, July 8–11, 1991. **Environ Res** 1993 Jan;60(1):55–159

Hidden assumptions in environmental research. Guidotti TL. **Environ Res** 1992 Oct;59(1):101–13 (26 ref.)

Sentinel pathophysiologic conditions: an adjunct to teaching occupational and environmental disease recognition and history taking. Kipen HM, et al. **Environ Res** 1992 Oct; 59(1):93–100

Occupational and environmental hazards in art. McCann MF. **Environ Res** 1992 Oct;59(1):139–44

Environmental health in the journals. McCunney RJ, et al. **Environ Res** 1992 Oct;59(1):114–24

Defining lead as the premiere environmental health issue for children in America: criteria and their quantitative application. Mushak P. **Environ Res** 1992 Dec; 59(2):281–309 (112 ref.)

Guardians of the planet? [letter; comment] Wayne BA. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Feb 15;28(2):21, 24. Comment on: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1992 Sep 15;27(9):56, 61.

Cadmium and health: the Belgian experience. Bernard A, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1992;(118):15–33 (66 ref.)

Ecotoxicological testing: small is reliable. Cairns J Jr, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 11(5–6):247–63

The human environment today and its impact on society. Usmani K. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 11(5–6):283–5

Kennedy Space Center environmental health program. Marmaro GM, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;79(8):553–6

Psychological studies in nonionizing electromagnetic energy research. O'Connor ME. **J Gen Psychol** 1993 Jan; 120(1):33–47 (67 ref.)

The medical role in environmental health [editorial] Banerjee DK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Sep;90(9):230–1

ACOEM position statement on residential radon exposure. American College of Occupational and Environmental Medicine. **J Occup Med** 1992 Oct;34(10):1028–30

Accepting the environmental medicine challenge [editorial] DeHart RL. **J Occup Med** 1993 Mar;35(3):265–6

Occupational physicians and environmental medicine. Ducatman AM. **J Occup Med** 1993 Mar;35(3):251–9

Global issues in environmental medicine. Goldstein BD. **J Occup Med** 1993 Mar;35(3):260–4

Does public health still include environmental health and protection? [editorial] Gordon LJ. **J Public Health Policy** 1992 Winter;13(4):407–11

Training of environmental health officers in Anglophone west Africa: how adequate for environmental monitoring? Emeharole PO. **J R Soc Health** 1993 Feb;113(1):17–23

The health professions in 1992—The European challenge: the International Federation of Environmental Health. Foskett EW. **J R Soc Health** 1993 Feb;113(1):36–9

Environmental health and the South African community. Kocks DJ, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1992 Oct;112(5):219–20

Empirical use of exclusion diets in chronic disorders: discussion paper. Hodson AH. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Sep; 85(9):556–9

New association looks at environmental hazards; groups worldwide ponder challenges involved [news] Marwick C, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Mar 24–31;269(12):1481, 1485

Health and environment. Epstein PR. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 24; 340(8826):1030–1

Chemical risk evaluation [letter] Mercier M. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 18;342(8873):746

Garbage imperialism: health implications of dumping hazardous wastes in Third World countries. Stebbins KR. **Med Anthropol** 1992 Nov;15(1):81–102

The development and evaluation of Basic Epidemiology: Student's Text. Beaglehole R, et al. **Med Educ** 1992 Nov; 26(6):482–7

The dilemma of environmental health in the east Kimberley region of Western Australia. Saddler H. **Med J Aust** 1992 Oct 19;157(8):555–6

Redefining security [editorial] Haines A. **Med War** 1992 Jul–Sep;8(3):151–4

Medical Action for Global Security (MEDACT). Holdstock D. **Med War** 1992 Jul–Sep;8(3):200–4

Environmental effects of genotoxins (eco-genotoxicology). Würgler FE, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1992 Sep;7(5):321–7 (92 ref.)

Environmental compatibility: accepting the challenge. Pender NJ. **Nurs Outlook** 1992 Sep–Oct;40(5):200–1

Global warming: trends and effects. Tickell C. **Parasitology** 1993;106 Suppl:S5–9

The impact of the chemical industry on the human environment. Dutkiewicz T, et al. **Pol J Occup Med Environ Health** 1992;5(1):13–26

Environmental Health Perspectives, the journal of the National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences [letter] Hook GE, et al. **Pol J Occup Med Environ Health** 1992; 5(4):403

The use of problem-management questionnaires in environmental medicine [letter] Philipp R. **Public Health** 1992 Nov;106(6):481–2

9th Duncan Memorial Lecture, University of Liverpool, November 1991. Gaia and health. Porritt J. **Public Health** 1993 Jul;107(4):223–34

Proceedings of the 3rd annual conference of the International Society for Environmental Epidemiology. Jerusalem, 11–15 August 1992. **Public Health Rev** 1991–92;19(1–4):1–332

Rationalizing professional conduct: ethics in disease control. Soskolne CL. **Public Health Rev** 1991–92;19(1–4):311–21

Environmental health impacts associated with rapid urbanisation in South Africa. von Schirnding Y, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1991–92;19(1–4):295–302

The role of the World Health Organization in the evaluation of pesticides. Herrman JL. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;17(3):282–6

Environmental health science research and human risk assessment. Olden K. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1993 Apr; 17(2 Pt 1):230–3

Special problems experienced with pesticide use in developing countries. el Sebae AH. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;17(3):287–91 (20 ref.)

The role of science in pesticide management. Report by the rapporteur. Walker AP. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1993 Jun; 17(3):371–87

The effect of neglecting correlations when propagating uncertainty and estimating the population distribution of risk. Smith AE, et al. **Risk Anal** 1992 Dec;12(4):467–74

The Federal Health Office. Grossklaus D. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1993;88:33–9 **(Eng, Ger)**

The Federal Environmental Agency. Schmölling J. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1993;88:40–3 **(Eng, Ger)**

The federal ministry for the environment, nature conservation and nuclear safety. Wieczorek B. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1993;88:26–32 **(Eng, Ger)**

Special issue: 1st Annual Meeting of the International Society for Environmental Epidemiology. Long Island, New York, 13–15 September 1989. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Dec 15; 127(1–2):1–200

Eastern Europe. Joining forces to probe environment–health links [news] Balter M. **Science** 1993 Jul 2;261(5117):24–5

Ken Olden heals NIEHS's 'split brain'. Stone R. **Science** 1993 Mar 5;259(5100):1398–9

Neuropsychophysiologic observations in patients presenting with environmental illness. Selner JC, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1992 Jul–Aug;8(4):145–55

[Studies on ozone toxicity and its environmental health criterion] Fang QS. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov; 26(6):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Coordination in veterinary environmental problems] Baars AJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Oct 15;117(20):589–90 **(Dut)**

[Discovering and supervision in relation to veterinary environmental hygiene] Enting J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Oct 15;117(20):588–9 **(Dut)**

[Education in veterinary environmental health] Seinen W. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Oct 15;117(20):590–1 **(Dut)**

[Protecting man and environment] Bonnefous E. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1992;147(8–9):324–33 **(Fre)**

[PATIS—a questionnaire-based, PC-assisted patient information system in the field of environmental medicine] Neuhann HF, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1992 Dec; 193(4):350–63 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Human environment (news)] Trojani FT. **Clin Ter** 1992 Sep; 141(9):231–4 **(Ita)**

[Environmental health surveillance system in England] Murakami M. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 Apr; 40(4):240–4 **(Jpn)**

[Environmental protection is health protection] Midtvedt T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jan 20;113(2):167–8 **(Nor)**

[Current environmental situation—physician's responsibility and response] Solli HM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jan 20;113(2):249–51 **(Nor)**

[The ecological problems of reproductive health] Kulakov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1993;(1):12–4 **(Rus)**

[Problem of the relationship of probable and real ecologic pathology (editorial)] Ptashekas RS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1992; 54(11):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The systems modelling of the processes of body adaptation to environmental changes under normal conditions and in pathology] Brovko AA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1993;(1):141–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The complex of models and systems for human health evaluation during global environmental changes] Krut'ko VN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Sep–Oct;18(5):26–32 (21 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of human immune status during changes of dwelling place (ecologic immunology)] Lebedev KA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Sep–Oct;18(5):72–83 (21 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The concept of the program "The influence of global and environmental and climatic changes on human health, working capacity and activity" (problem 6.4 of the State Scientific and Technological Program "Global environmental and climatic changes")] Medvedev VI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Sep–Oct;18(5):5–14 **(Rus)**

[Adaptation of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal–adrenal cortex system in children in various air pollution conditions] Abolenskaia AV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Feb;(2):40–3 **(Rus)**

[Experience in constructing quizes on environmental protection] Deviatka DG. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Feb;(2):64–5 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic prognosis of air pollution caused by Kansko–Achinsk thermoelectric power plant emission] Gildenskiold RS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Feb;(2):11–4 **(Rus)**

[Study of morbidity connected with environmental pollution] Ivanov BIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Nov–Dec;(11–12):38–40 **(Rus)**

[Ecologic and hygienic problems of environmental pollution by polychlorinated bicyclic aromatic hydrocarbons] Kiselev MF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Feb;(2):45–8 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Methodological problems of modern hygiene and aims of dividing the territory of Russia into medico-ecological regions] Knizhnikov VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Nov–Dec; (11–12):10–4 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic nosologic diagnosis in modern medicine] Koshelev NF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Nov–Dec;(11–12):14–7 **(Rus)**

[The diagnostic problems of prenosological and premorbid states in connection with exposure to environmental factors] Kutepov EN. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jan;(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of analytical control in environmental health] Malysheva AG. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Sep–Oct;(9–10):39–41 **(Rus)**

[Ideas of A. P. Dobroslavin in present-day community hygiene] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Sep–Oct; (9–10):10–2 **(Rus)**

[The problems of protecting the health of the population of industrial-area complexes] Karamov LM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(2):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hygienic and clinical problems of childhood ecology] Alekseev SV, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993; (5):15–9 **(Rus)**

[An epidemiological assessment of the results of laboratory research on environmental objects] Brazhnik NP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Jan;(1):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of the health and hygiene measures in the cleanup of the consequences of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Zholus BI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Apr;(4):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The differential diagnosis of ecological and professional lung diseases] Pilipchuk NS. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Nov–Dec; (11–12):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An evaluation of the new program of Master of Sciences in Environmental Health] Santos-Burgoa C, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 Mar–Apr;35(2):202–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bioethics and environmental health] Velasco-Suárez M. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 Mar–Apr;35(2):214–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Environmental pollution results in morbidity. Physicians' silence is alibi for passivity] Robèrt KH. **Lakartidningen** 1993 May 12;90(19):1861–4 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Twenty years of environmental health research. A dedication to David P. Rall. Introduction. Thigpen K. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Apr;100:1–7

A special issue dedicated to the memory of I. J. Selikoff. Frank AL. **Environ Res** 1992 Oct;59(1):1–22

Societal and ecological determinants of urban health: a case study of pre-reproductive mortality in 19th century Gibraltar. Sawchuk LA. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Apr; 36(7):875–92

[An ecological theme in the play "Enemy of the People" by H. Ibsen] Málek P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Aug 14; 131(15):473–5 **(Cze)**

[Development of A. P. Dobroslavin's ideas concerning the questions of environmental hygiene] Gubernskiĭ IuD. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Sep–Oct;(9–10):26–9 **(Rus)**

[Health and the environment] **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1992 Nov–Dec;113(5–6):453–61 **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Pushing the environmental regulatory focus a step back: controlling the introduction of new chemicals under the Toxic Substances Control Act. Hanan A. **Am J Law Med** 1992;18(4):395–421

Setting environmental agendas: the search for common ground [news] Mushak B. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Apr 22;101(1):26–9

Why different regulatory decisions when the scientific information base is similar?—Environmental risk assessment. Dobson S. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1993 Jun; 17(3):333–45 (16 ref.)

Why different regulatory decisions when the scientific information base is similar?—Human risk assessment. Nilsson R, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1993 Jun; 17(3):292–332 (67 ref.)

Comparing regulatory regimens for pesticide control in 22 countries: toward a new generation of pesticide regulation. Schmidt-Bleek F, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1993 Jun; 17(3):262–81 (12 ref.)

Health and chemical environment in Czecho-Slovakia, international cooperation context. Trnovec T, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;17(1):66–76 (11 ref.)

[New law of the Russian Federation "On environmental protection" and tasks facing the hygienic science]

Knizhnikov VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Nov-Dec; (11-12):10-4 **(Rus)**

[European Charter on the Protection of the Environment and Human Health] Krasovskiĭ GN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 May-Jun;(5-6):50-1 **(Rus)**

[The Free Trade Agreement and environmental health in Mexico] Hernández-Peña P, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 Mar-Apr;35(2):119-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Particulate air pollution and health. New evidence on an old problem [editorial; comment] Utell MJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jun;147(6 Pt 1):1334-5. Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1993 Jun;147(6 Pt 1):1336-40.

The Environmental Health Incident Monitoring Programme of the Environmental Health (Scotland) Unit. Stewart KM. **Public Health Rev** 1991-92;19(1-4):303-10

Workshop on The Role of Science in Pesticide Management. Stockholm, Sweden, May 20-22, 1992. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;17(3):239-388

The role of science in pesticide management--an international comparison: the Swedish experience. Bernson V. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;17(3):249-61

The role of science in pesticide management. The existing situation. Coulston F. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1993 Jun; 17(3):246-8

How much safety is too much danger? Kolbye AC Jr. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;17(3):244-5

Human health and environmental toxicity issues for evaluation of halon replacements. Rubenstein R. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 May;68(1-2):21-4

[Hygiene in the planning of a system of environment quality management] Cherepov EM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Sep-Oct; (9-10):53-5 **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The Small Area Health Statistics Unit: a national facility for investigating health around point sources of environmental pollution in the United Kingdom. Elliott P, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Aug;46(4):345-9

TRENDS

Occupational and environmental hygiene; more than just a name game [editorial] Burdorf A, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Oct;53(10):A484-90

Health and environmental dilemmas: the Rio Summit [editorial] Kidson C. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Sep; 23(3):357-8

Which way for housing and human settlements? Philipp R, et al. **World Health Forum** 1992;13(2-3):237-9

A better prospect for city life. Sabouraud A. **World Health Forum** 1992;13(2-3):232-6

[Approach to current topics in public health] Grieve P. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Oct;54(10):499-500 **(Ger)**

[Ecology and causality--on the reliability of environmental medicine knowledge] Mersch-Sundermann V. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Apr;55(4):190-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychophysiologic effects of global environmental and climatic changes(hypothetical forecast)] Zarakovskiĭ GM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Sep-Oct;18(5):15-25 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Modern ecological physiology and its practical tasks] Ivanov KP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Apr;78(4):124-33 **(Rus)**

[Sanitary parasitocenology. The subject, goals and tasks] Romanenko NA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 May-Jun;(3):5-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENVIRONMENTAL MICROBIOLOGY

General principles of laboratory methods for virus detection in environmental samples. Patti AM, et al. **Ann Ig** 1992 Sep-Oct;4(5):317-22

Starvation-survival of a p-nitrophenol-degrading bacterium. Herman DC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jan; 59(1):340-3

Virulence characteristics of clinical and environmental isolates of Vibrio vulnificus. Stelma GN Jr, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep;58(9):2776-82

Quantitative observations of heterogeneities in Pseudomonas aeruginosa biofilms. Stewart PS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jan;59(1):327-9

Correlation of water activity and other environmental conditions with repeated detection of Salmonella contamination on poultry farms [published erratum appears in Avian Dis 1993 Apr-Jun;37(2):635] Opara OO, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jul-Sep;36(3):664-71

Gas chromatographic detection of anaerobic bacteria from environment. Manja KS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Sep; 30(9):823-5

Environmental contamination with Staphylococcus aureus and outbreaks: the cause or the effect? [editorial; comment] Barg NL. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Jul; 14(7):367-8. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1993 Jul;14(7):369-75.

Bacteriological analysis of high-speed handpiece turbines. Mills SE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Jan;124(1):59-62

Incidence of fungi in shared-use cosmetics available to the public. Mislivec PB, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Mar-Apr; 76(2):430-6

Range of action and genetic bacteriocin codification of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from three different ecological niches. Padilla C, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;73(6):497-500

Environmental bioremediation and biodegradation. Keystone symposium. Lake Tahoe, California. March 6-12, 1993. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1993;17C:181-200

Effect of surgical mask position on bacterial contamination of the operative field. Berger SA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Jan;23(1):51-4

Selective digestive tract decontamination and environmental gram-negative bacteria [letter] Sternberg A, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Dec;22(4):330-2

Environmental mycology and its importance to public health. Mishra SK, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1992;30 Suppl 1:287-305 (97 ref.)

Ecology of fungi in human dwellings. Summerbell RC, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1992;30 Suppl 1:279-85 (10 ref.)

Salmonella enteritidis in commercial layer farms in New York state; environmental survey results and significance of available monitoring tests. Mutalib A, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Oct;4(4):416-8

Drug-resistant Staphylococcus aureus contamination in the ward environment. Tanaka Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Sep;66(9):1270-5

MRSA from air-exhaust channels [letter] Wagenvoort JH, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 27;341(8848):840-1

Microbial reductive dehalogenation. Mohn WW, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1992 Sep;56(3):482-507 (216 ref.)

Applications of the polymerase chain reaction in environmental microbiology. Bej AK, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1992 Feb;1(3):151-9 (55 ref.)

Oligotrophic micro-organisms in industry, medicine and the environment. Wainwright M, et al. **Sci Prog** 1991;75(298 Pt 3-4):313-22 (22 ref.)

Associations between questionnaire reports of home dampness and childhood respiratory symptoms. Brunekreef B. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Dec 15;127(1-2):79-89

[Use of markers of hospital strains in studying the occurrence of nosocomial infections] Srámová H, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1992 Dec;41(6):327-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in cystic fibrosis: predominance of a single strain and the influence of antibiotic therapy and the environment] Michel-Briand Y, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1992 Nov;176(8):1159-69; discussion 1170-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior of selected salmonellae in the environment] Böhm R. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Jul;100(7):275-8 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Example of the concentration of salmonellae in the environment] Köhler B. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Jul;100(7):264-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ecology of MRSA in environment and airway flora] Hamanaka C. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct 10; 81(10):1604-8 **(Jpn)**

[Prevention of MRSA cross infections] Nasu M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct 10;81(10):1657-61 **(Jpn)**

[Proposal for the nosocomial infection control of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA)] Taguchi F, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1992 Nov; 47(6):767-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The cabin microflora of manned space vehicles and the problem of the biological destruction of the construction materials used in them] Viktorov AN, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 May-Jun;26(3):41-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of Bacillus thuringiensis in natural biocenoses] Golovko AE, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1993 May-Jun; 55(3):104-10 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING

Autocorrelation of short-term and daily average exposure levels in workplaces. Kumagai S, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1993 Jul;54(7):341-50

The relationship between polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in air and in urine of workers in a Söderberg potroom. Ny ET, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1993 Jun;54(6):277-84

Chemical exposure in manufacture of phenoxy herbicides and chlorophenols and in spraying of phenoxy herbicides. Kauppinen T, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Jun;23(6):903-20 (15 ref.)

An environmental survey in chrysotile asbestos milling processes in India. Mukherjee AK, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;22(4):543-51

Groundwater surveying and management: an interagency effort in Michigan [news] Lieberman DJ. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Apr;83(4):594-5

Exposure measurement error: influence on exposure-disease. Relationships and methods of correction. Thomas D, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1993;14:69-93 (56 ref.)

Monitoring airborne fungal spores in an experimental indoor environment to evaluate sampling methods and the effects of human activity on air sampling [published erratum appears in Appl Environ Microbiol 1993 May;59(5):1694] Buttner MP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jan; 59(1):219-26

Anodontites trapesialis: a biological monitor of organochlorine pesticides. Lopes JL, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Oct;23(3):351-4

Purification and immunological characterization of pigeon serum butyrylcholinesterase. Implications on environmental monitoring and toxicological testing of birds. Khattab AD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 9;45(5):991-8

Estimation of individual dermal and respiratory uptake of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in 12 coke oven workers. VanRooij JG, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Jul; 50(7):623-32

Drift during center-pivot chemigation of chlorpyrifos with and without crop oil. Byers ME, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jul;51(1):60-7

Using the job-exposure matrix for elaborating job histories. Martin JM, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 Sep-Oct;39(1-2):35-41

Adducts to macromolecules in the biological monitoring of workers exposed to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. dell'Omo M, et al. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1993;23(2):111-26 (87 ref.)

Carnegie Commission advocates reorganization of federal environmental research programs [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Apr 22;101(1):19-20

Symposium on Biomonitoring and Susceptibility Markers in Human Cancer: Applications in Molecular Epidemiology and Risk Assessment. Part II. Exposure Monitoring and Molecular Dosimetry. Kailua-Kona, Hawaii, October 26-November 1, 1991. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Mar; 99:1-390

Banking on future research [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jun;101(2):106-7

Risk assessment: the perspective and experience of U.S. environmentalists. Silbergeld EK. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jun;101(2):100-4

Evaluation and control of mercury vapor exposure in the cell house of chlor alkali plants. Dangwal SK. **Environ Res** 1993 Feb;60(2):254-8

Environmental monitoring and dose assessment following the December 1991 K-reactor aqueous tritium release. Hamby DM, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Jul;65(1):25-32

Long-term environmental trends: selection of sampling locations in a reactor-aquatic cooling system. Revsin BK, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Feb;64(2):178-82

Meeting of the British Toxicology Society. Ray O, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1992 Sep;11(5):379-81

Biological monitoring of the general population for cadmium. Ikeda M. **IARC Sci Publ** 1992;(118):65-72

Critical levels of blood and urinary cadmium, urinary beta 2-microglobulin and retinol-binding protein for monitoring cadmium health effects. Nomiyama K, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1992;(118):325-40

Biological monitoring in the occupational setting--relationship to cadmium exposure. Schaller KH, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1992;(118):53-63 (36 ref.)

Integrated personal monitoring of cadmium exposure in Sweden. Vahter M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1992;(118):113-9

Reference values for blood benzene in the occupationally unexposed general population. Brugnone F, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;64(3):179-84

trans,trans-Muconic acid, a reliable biological indicator for the detection of individual benzene exposure down to the ppm level. Ducos P, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;64(5):309-13

A cross-sectional study on the brainstem auditory evoked potential among workers exposed to carbon disulfide. Hirata M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992; 64(5):321-4

Urinary excretion of 3,4-dimethylhippuric acid in workers exposed to 1,2,4-trimethylbenzene. Ichiba M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;64(5):325-7

Serum fluoride as an indicator of occupational hydrofluoric acid exposure. Kono K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;64(5):343-6

Effect of various exposure scenarios on the biological monitoring of organic solvents in alveolar air. I. Toluene and m-xylene. Laparé S, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;64(8):569-80

Formic acid excretion in comparison with methanol excretion in urine of workers occupationally exposed to methanol. Yasugi T, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992; 64(5):329-37

Thinning of the ozone layer: facts and consequences [see comments] Coldiron BM. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Nov; 27(5 Pt 1):653-62 (36 ref.). Comment in: J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Nov;27(5 Pt 1):783-5.

Bacteriological analysis of high-speed handpiece turbines. Mills SE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Jan;124(1):59-62

Environmental bioremediation and biodegradation. Keystone symposium. Lake Tahoe, California. March 6-12, 1993. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1993;17C:181-200

Environmental monitoring and research at the John F. Kennedy Space Center. Hall CR, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;79(8):545-52

Training of environmental health officers in Anglophone west Africa: how adequate for environmental monitoring? Emeharole PO. **J R Soc Health** 1993 Feb;113(1):17-23

Biomonitoring of genotoxic exposure of aluminium plant workers. Haugen A, et al. **Med Lav** 1992 Sep-Oct; 83(5):506-10

Environmental monitoring for genotoxicity with plant systems. **Mutat Res** 1992 Nov 1;270(1):1-85

Analysis of group data helps identify subtle changes in health,

hazard status. Barnes DL. **Occup Health Saf** 1992 Dec; 61(12):30–4

Respiratory program develops training, fit-testing routines. Respiratory equipment minimizes exposure to potentially hazardous airborne contaminants. Colton CE. **Occup Health Saf** 1993 May;62(5):54–7

Developments in the darkroom: a cross-sectional study of sickness absence, work-related symptoms and environmental monitoring of darkroom technicians in a hospital in Glasgow. Ide CW. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1993 Feb; 43(1):27–31

Relationship between atmospheric and urinary nickel in workers manufacturing electrical resistances using nickel oxide: role of the bioavailability of nickel. Roels H, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1993 May;43(2):95–104

Monitoring trypanosomiasis in space and time. Rogers DJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1993;106 Suppl:S77–92 (44 ref.)

Biological monitoring of risk of bladder cancer in persons occupationally exposed to aromatic amines. Indulski JA, et al. **Pol J Occup Med Environ Health** 1992;5(2):143–51 (51 ref.)

Recent epidemiological studies to test microbiological quality guidelines for wastewater use in agriculture and aquaculture. Blumenthal UJ, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1991–92;19(1–4):237–42

Prospective lung health monitoring in relation to a new power plant. Goren A, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1991–92; 19(1–4):103–8

David and Goliath in development: small communities versus giant enterprises. Laster R, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1991–92;19(1–4):323–32

Biological monitoring of human exposure to environmental lead in Singapore. Ooi PL, et al. **Rev Environ Health** 1991 Oct–Dec;9(4):207–13

Biological markers of environmental and ecological contamination: an overview. Shugart LR, et al. **Risk Anal** 1992 Sep;12(3):353–60 (19 ref.)

Urinary styrene in the biological monitoring of styrene exposure. Gobba F, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993 Jun;19(3):175–82

Toxicokinetics and biological monitoring in experimental exposure of humans to gaseous hexahydrophthalic anhydride. Jönsson BA, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993 Jun;19(3):183–90

Monitoring of air for microbial and metal contamination at selected sites in the vicinity of Johannesburg, South Africa. Yousefi V, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 May 1; 116(1–2):159–67

Urinalysis vs. blood analysis, as a tool for biological monitoring of solvent exposure. Kawai T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;63(3):333–43

Methods for assessing the impact of avermectins on the decomposer community of sheep pastures. King KL. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jun;48(1–4):87–97 (35 ref.)

Assessment of disturbance on soil ecosystems. Moore JC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jun;48(1–4):75–85 (30 ref.)

[Lead poisoning, a present-day disease. Monitoring difficulties] Deschamps F, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1992 Oct–Nov;12(4–5):336–40 **(Fre)**

[Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons on play grounds—presentation of current status, toxicologic viewpoints and attempt at risk assessment for benzo(a)pyrene] Fromme H, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Apr;55(4):195–205 (104 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[PCB exposure of children in East and West Germany] Teufel M. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 Sep–Oct;204(5):348–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological test procedures. Reports from the Biotest Status Seminars in 1989 and 1992] **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:1–879 **(Ger)**

[Zinc. Elements of the aquatic environment III. Data on water, sediment, organisms and ecotoxicology] Atri FR, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;86:1–436 **(Ger)**

[Cholinesterase inhibitor test—report on the ring test] Beutler HO. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:811–9 **(Ger)**

[Introductory address to the 2d Biotest Status Seminar] Dinkloh L. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992; 89:21–2 **(Ger)**

[Introductory address to the 1st Biotest Status Seminar] Lange-Asschenfeldt H. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:13–4 **(Ger)**

[Introductory address to the 2d Biotest Status Seminar] Lange-Asschenfeldt H. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:15–6 **(Ger)**

[Introductory address to the 2d Biotest Status Seminar] Sukopp H. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992; 89:19–20 **(Ger)**

[Introductory address to the 2d Biotest Status Seminar] Tessendorff H. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992; 89:17–8 **(Ger)**

[Environmental medicine group diagnosis of children—studies from 1982 to 1990. Review] Beck EG, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1993 Feb;193(5):395–418 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mixed-function oxidase induction as a test for the biological monitoring of water: limitations and prospects] Arillo A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Aug–Sep;68(8–9):543–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cytogenetic damage in fish (Oncorhynchus mykiss) exposed in situ to water from a polluted river] D'Agostini F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Aug–Sep;68(8–9):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biological indicators and limits: their background, use and variability factors] Pezzagno G, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1990 Sep–Nov;12(5–6):195–200 **(Ita)**

[Biological monitoring of occupational exposure to aluminum] Apostoli P, et al. **Med Lav** 1992 Sep–Oct; 83(5):475–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of delta-aminolevulinic acid in blood as an indicator of lead exposure] Morita Y, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1993 Mar;35(2):112–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of occupational allergy and immunologic toxicology from a standpoint of control for actual occupational health] Ohmae K. **Sangyo Igaku** 1992 Dec;34(7):677–8 **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of exposure to halothane in operating suites of selected hospitals and clinics] Obszański K, et al. **Med Pr** 1993;44(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Implications of biological pest and parasite control for environment] Lipa JJ. **Wiad Parazytol** 1991;37(4):461–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The concept of the program "The influence of global and environmental and climatic changes on human health, working capacity and activity" (problem 6.4 of the State Scientific and Technological Program "Global environmental and climatic changes")] Medvedev VI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Sep–Oct;18(5):5–14 **(Rus)**

[Methodologic aspects of the use of population morbidity and mortality indices in the development of health monitoring] Agaev FB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Nov–Dec; (11–12):70–1 **(Rus)**

[Rationale for the comprehensive sanitary and ecologic index of the quality of urban residential section] Aleksandrov VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Feb;(2):43–5 **(Rus)**

[Ozone in the atmospheric air of Havana] Fasénda AK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Feb;(2):51–3 **(Rus)**

[Ecologic and hygienic problems of environmental pollution by polychlorinated bicyclic aromatic hydrocarbons] Kiselev MF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Feb;(2):45–8 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Present problems of water supply and sanitary protection of reservoirs] Novikov IuV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Feb; (2):6–8 **(Rus)**

[Research development of problem "Scientific principles of hygiene and physiology of human adaptation to conditions of the World's ocean"] Votenko AM. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Feb; (2):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The surveillance of anthropogenic influence on the environment in intestinal parasitoses] Romanenko NA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fish parasites as bioindicators of the pollution of bodies of water] Kuperman BI. **Parazitologiia** 1992 Nov–Dec; 26(6):479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The evaluation of the mutagenic hazard of atmospheric air pollution for an urban population] Antipenko EN, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1992;(11–12):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential evaluation of environmental factors and health of schoolchildren] Turovets GL, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993;(6):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Levels of mercury in samples of bees and honey from areas with and without industrial contamination] Toporčák J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1992 Jul;37(7):405–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Comparison of gramineae and ragweed pollen counts measured by Hirst's and Cour's traps. Dechamp C. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1993 Apr;25(4):154–8

Evaluation of eight bioaerosol samplers challenged with aerosols of free bacteria. Jensen PA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Oct;53(10):660–7

Dust from cotton manufacture: changing from static to personal sampling. Ogden TL, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1993 Jun;37(3):271–85

Misclassification of ELF occupational exposure resulting from spatial variation of the magnetic field. Delpizzo V. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1993;14(2):117–30

An activated sludge-based biosensor for rapid IC50 estimation and on-line toxicity monitoring. Kong Z, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1993;8(1):49–58

Pesticide retention by a programmable automatic water/suspended-sediment sampler. Smith S Jr. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jan;50(1):1–7

Measuring additional dose rate contributed by nuclear plants. Hayakawa H, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Mar;64(3):306–10

Factors that affect alpha particle detection in continuous air monitor applications. Moore ME, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Jul;65(1):69–81

Determination of airborne nitrosamines by means of air-sampling cartridges and GC-TEA. Fine DH, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(109):269–74

Measurement of airborne 222Rn daughters by filter collection and alpha radioactivity detection. George AC. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(109):173–9

Continuous filter method for radon daughters. Hagberg N, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(109):180–4

Determination of the time-weighted average concentration of carbon monoxide in air using a long-term detector tube. Leichnitz K. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(109):346–52

Determination of carbon monoxide in indoor air with a direct-reading instrument. Mage DT. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993; (109):342–5

Determination of radon and decay products in air by alpha track techniques. Urban M. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993; (109):163–72

Determination of nitrogen dioxide by means of the Palmes diffusion tube and the Yanagisawa filter badge. Yanagisawa Y. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(109):256–68

Measurement of personal exposure to NO2 in Sweden—evaluation of a passive sampler. Berglund M, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1992 Jul–Sep; 2(3):295–307

[Phosgene poisoning in the Toulouse area. Importance of a phosgene detection badge in industrial medicine and disaster medicine] Cabot C, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1992 Oct–Nov;12(4–5):267–73 **(Fre)**

[Use of bioreactors for continuous water monitoring] Blessing B, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992; 89:247–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation criteria for a behavioral fish test for continuous water monitoring] Blübaum-Gronau E, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:333–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new method for cryopreservation of fish eggs and sperm samples] Bock R. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:553–62 **(Ger)**

[Valve movement of the mussel Dreissena polymorpha as a monitoring system for bodies of water] Borcherding J. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:361–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emission monitoring and test systems in the High Sea estuary area. Importance of biotests for marine environmental protection] Dethlefsen V. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:375–9 **(Ger)**

[Algae toxicity tests with synchronized cultures] Faust M, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:311–21 **(Ger)**

[Use of bacterial toximeters with separate cell cultures for continuous water monitoring] Fritz-Langen H, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:255–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous biological test procedures for monitoring waste water and event controlled sampling techniques] Hansen PD. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:223–32 **(Ger)**

[Measuring gill cover movement with the WRC (Water Research Center) fish monitor using an online system in the lower Rhine river] Löbbel HJ, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:323–32 **(Ger)**

[The FluOx measuring system: an automatic algae test instrument for continuous water monitoring] Merschhemke C, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992; 89:285–92 **(Ger)**

[The algae toximeter for continuous water monitoring] Noack U, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992; 89:305–9 **(Ger)**

[The protoplast biotest] Overmeyer S, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:293–303 **(Ger)**

[The dynamic daphnia test: experiences from the measuring site for bodies of water] Puzicha H. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:349–59 **(Ger)**

[Microbial sensors for determination of biochemical oxygen consumption] Riedel K, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:403–11 (6 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Biosensors for water monitoring—status and possibilities] Schmid RD, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:395–402 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Employment of continuous biotest systems for monitoring the Rhine river] Schmitz P, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:233–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacterial electrodes with Synechoccus and Escherichia coli. A continuous test system for online monitoring of surface water] Stein P. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992; 89:269–75 **(Ger)**

[Attempts at measuring low radioactivity using a Tristan-1024 spectrometer] Wiśniewski K. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1992;43(2):169–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The Hygiene-1 portable device for studying physical environmental factors] Izmerov NF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(3):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Biotest studies for evaluating hazardous waste water with reference to section 7a WHG] Hagendorf U, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:501–22 **(Ger)**

[Legal requirements of biotests in the area of waste water] Hahn J. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992; 89:487–500 **(Ger)**

[Use of an enzyme immunoassay for determining pesticides within the scope of the drinking water legislation] Hock B. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:771–84 **(Ger)**

[Biological test procedures in compliance with AbwAG and WHG] Knie J. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992; 89:523–6 **(Ger)**

[The luminescent bacteria test for clean water legislation] Krebs F. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992; 89:591–624 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hazardous substances—quality goals in protection of surface water (Federal/Regional Working Group for Quality Goals)] Markard C. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:85–97 **(Ger)**

[Detection of hazardous substances in waste water with reference to biodegradability and toxicity for evaluating the status of the technique exemplified by gas station and automobile repair shop waste water] Trénel J. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:527–38 **(Ger)**

[European Charter on the Protection of the Environment and Human Health] Krasovskiĭ GN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 May–Jun;(5–6):50–1 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Aeroallergen analyses and their clinical relevance. II. Sampling by high-volume airsampler with immunochemical quantification versus Burkard pollen trap sampling with morphologic quantification. Johnsen CR, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Oct;47(5):510–6

An analytical approach for reducing workplace health hazards through substitution. Goldschmidt G. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1993 Jan;54(1):36–43

Evaluation of sampling and analytical methods for the determination of chlorodifluoromethane in air. Seymour MJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1993 May;54(5):253–9

Measuring exposure to environmental tobacco smoke in studies of acute health effects. Marbury MC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 May 15;137(10):1089–97

A novel approach to the characterization of cumulative exposure for the study of chronic occupational disease. Seixas NS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Feb 15;137(4):463–71

Monitoring chemical exposure using breast milk: a methodological review. Sim MR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Jul 1;136(1):1–11 (56 ref.)

Validity of exposure in one job as a surrogate for exposure in a cohort study. Vetter R, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Apr;23(4):641–51

A study of the performance and comparability of the sampling response to cotton dust of work area and personal sampling techniques. Niven RM, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1992 Aug;36(4):349–62

Chloroform in alveolar air of individuals attending indoor swimming pools. Aggazzotti G, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1993 Jul–Aug;48(4):250–4

Determining soil contamination patterns in a residential district near a copper smelter. Gagné D, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1993 May–Jun;48(3):181–3

Evaluation of the relationship between heart rate and ventilation for epidemiologic studies. Mermier CM, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1993 Jul–Aug;48(4):263–9

Human exposure to environmental hazards in the Arctic [editorial] Akerblom HK. **Arctic Med Res** 1993 Jan; 52(1):3–4

Interconvertibility of asbestos fibre count concentrations recorded by three most frequent methods. Valić F, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1992 Dec;43(4):359–64

Expression of the CYP1A1 gene in peripheral lymphocytes as a marker of exposure to creosote in railroad workers. Cosma GN, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1992 Jan–Feb;1(2):137–42

Molecular dosimetry of aflatoxin-N7-guanine in human urine obtained in The Gambia, West Africa. Groopman JD, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1992 Mar–Apr; 1(3):221–7

Dietary intake of aflatoxins and the level of albumin-bound aflatoxin in peripheral blood in The Gambia, West Africa. Wild CP, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1992 Mar–Apr;1(3):229–34

Urinary trans,trans-muconic acid determined by liquid chromatography: application in biological monitoring of benzene exposure. Lee BL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Sep; 39(9):1788–92

Monitoring the genotoxicity of radiocontaminants in Swedish lakes by fish micronuclei. al-Sabti K. **Cytobios** 1992; 70(281):101–6

The dehydrogenase assay with resazurin: practical performance as a monitoring system and Ph-dependent toxicity of phenolic compounds. Strotmann UJ, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1993 Feb;25(1):79–89

A comparison of test systems for assessing effects of metals on isopod ecological functions. Van Wensem J, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Oct;24(2):203–16

Magnetic microcapsules as novel biomonitors of cross-linking agents and diet-dependent reactive oxygen species in the human gastrointestinal tract. Bingham SA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Mar;99:293–5

A sensitive technique for measuring hydroxyl radicals, atmospheric cleansing molecules. Kloeppel JE. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jun;101(2):123–5

Monitoring nitrite, N-nitrosodiethanolamine, and mutagenicity in cutting fluids used in the metal industry. Monarca S, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jun; 101(2):126–8

The use of mammals as sentinels for human exposure to toxic contaminants in the environment. O'Brien DJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Mar;99:351–68 (119 ref.)

DNA-carcinogen adducts in circulating leukocytes as indicators of arylamine carcinogen exposure. Levy GN. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Jul;21(1):23–30

Determination of extractable particulate organic matter and selected polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Daisey JM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(109):314–27

Determination of formaldehyde in indoor air by a liquid sorbent technique. Georghiou PE, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(109):245–50

Determination of formaldehyde in indoor air by a solid sorbent technique. Georghiou PE, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(109):251–5

Determination of organic solvent vapours in indoor air using charcoal adsorption and gas chromatography. Leichnitz K. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(109):211–20

Determination of pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in indoor air by gas chromatography. Lewis RG. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(109):353–76

Methods of analysis for environmental carcinogens. Peterson MR, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(109):126–35

Determination of metals on airborne particulates by atomic absorption spectrometry. Pilger CW, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(109):328–41

Determination of the long-term averaged concentration of volatile aromatic hydrocarbons in indoor air by charcoal adsorption, solvent extraction and gas chromatography. van de Wiel HJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(109):221–7

Sampling strategies for indoor air analyses. COST 613 document. van de Wiel HJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993; (109):96–117

Exposure assessment from field studies. Wallace L. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(109):136–52

Indoor air exchange and ventilation rate. Woods JE, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(109):377–84

Blood concentrations of carbon disulphide in dithiocarbamate exposure and in the general population. Brugnone F, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;64(7):503–7

Biological monitoring of occupational exposure to n-hexane by measurement of urinary 2,5-hexanedione. Cardona A, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;65(1):71–4

Determination of four metabolites of the plasticizer di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate in human urine samples. Dirven HA, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993; 64(8):555–60

Comparative evaluation of urinalysis and blood analysis as means of detecting exposure to organic solvents at low concentrations. Kawai T, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;64(4):223–34

Determination of urinary alkoxyacetic acids by a rapid and simple method for biological monitoring of workers exposed to glycol ethers and their acetates. Sakai T, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;64(7):495–8

Occupational exposure to antineoplastic agents at several departments in a hospital. Environmental contamination and excretion of cyclophosphamide and ifosfamide in urine of exposed workers. Sessink PJ, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;64(2):105–12

A follow-up study in a lead smelter community following the introduction of an effective pollution control system. Prpic-Majic D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Aug–Sep; 28(8–9):548–56

Measurement of personal carbon monoxide exposures by mailed passive sampler. Lee K, et al. **J Air Waste Manage Assoc** 1992 Sep;42(9):1212–3

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's Ozone Epidemiology Research Program: a strategy for assessing the effects of ambient ozone exposure upon morbidity in exposed populations. McDonnell WF, et al. **J Air Waste Manage Assoc** 1993 Jul;43(7):950–4

Characterizing biological variability in livestock blood cholinesterase activity for biomonitoring organophosphate nerve agent exposure. Halbrook RS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Sep 1;201(5):714–25

Separation of pH, dilution, ionic strength and chemical matrix effects for biological monitoring of urines with the Microtox test using nicotine, cotinine and reference urines. Chou CC, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1993 Jan–Feb; 8(1):39–48

Environmental monitoring in Lithuania. Environmental distress signals: gastrointestinal epithelial barrier after exposure to chemical agents. Ptashekas JR. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 11(5–6):299–302

Exposure assessment for power frequency electric and magnetic fields (EMF) and its application to epidemiologic studies. Bracken TD, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1993 Jan–Mar;3(1):1–22 (41 ref.)

A portable datalogger to evaluate recall-based time-use measures. Waldman JM, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1993 Jan–Mar;3(1):39–48

Assessment of exposure to radon decay products in realistic living conditions. Wasiolek PT, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1992 Jul–Sep;2(3):309–22

Validation of environmental monitoring methods and levels. Noble NH. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1993 Jan–Feb;47(1):26–8

Investigational trends: clean room environmental monitoring. Tetzlaff RF. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1992 Nov–Dec; 46(6):206–14

Porphyrin profiles in the nestling European starling (Sturnus vulgaris): a potential biomarker of field contaminant exposure. Akins JM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Sep;40(1):47–59

Aquatic biomonitoring of reclaimed water for potable use: the San Diego Health Effects Study. de Peyster A, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 May;39(1):121–41

The experience of mutation rate quantitative evaluation in connection with environmental pollution (based on studies of congenital anomalies in human populations). Antipenko YeN, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Oct;289(2):145–55

In vivo somatic mutation and segregation at the human glycophorin A (GPA) locus: phenotypic variation encompassing both gene-specific and chromosomal mechanisms. Grant SG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jul; 288(1):163–72 (43 ref.)

The single cell gel electrophoresis assay (comet assay): a European review. McKelvey-Martin VJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jul;288(1):47–63 (40 ref.)

A cytogenetic study of cows from a highly industrial or an agricultural region. Parada R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Aug; 300(3–4):259–63

Antisera specific for carcinogen-DNA adducts and carcinogen-modified DNA: applications for detection of xenobiotics in biological samples. Poirier MC. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jul;288(1):31–8 (62 ref.)

Tradescantia-micronucleus (Trad-MCN) bioassay on clastogenicity of wastewater and in situ monitoring. Ruiz EF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Nov 1;270(1):45–51

Biological markers in PAH exposed workers and controls. Van Hummelen P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Aug; 300(3–4):231–9

Physical methods for the detection of carcinogen-DNA adducts in humans. Weston A. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jul; 288(1):19–29 (72 ref.)

Epidemiology. Molecular potential [news; comment] Garner C. **Nature** 1992 Nov 19;360(6401):207–8. Comment on: Nature 1992 Nov 19;360(6401):256–8.

Problems in monitoring dust levels within mines. Hearl FJ, et al. **Occup Med** 1993 Jan–Mar;8(1):93–108 (71 ref.)

Recent developments in coal mining technology and their impact on miners' health. Taylor LD, et al. **Occup Med** 1993 Jan–Mar;8(1):109–26 (80 ref.)

Saliva as a monitoring medium for chemicals. Nigg HN, et al. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992;129:95–119 (106 ref.)

Urinary D-glucaric acid, a marker substance for microsomal enzyme induction. Methodological aspects, responses to alcohol and findings in workers exposed to toluene. Sandstad O, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Jul; 53(4):327–33

Biological monitoring of occupational exposure to low levels of benzene. Pekari K, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992 Oct;18(5):317–22

Mutatox: a genotoxicity assay using luminescent bacteria. Bulich A. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992; 89:763–70

Cyst-based toxicity tests. VI: Toxkits and Fluotox tests as cost-effective tools for routine toxicity screening. Persoone G. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:563–75

Spatial and temporal patterns of airborne metal pollution: the value of low technology sampling to an environmental epidemiology study. Gailey FA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Jun 18;133(3):201–19

The use of biological methods for pesticide monitoring. Galassi S, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Apr 29; 132(2–3):399–414

Contamination of plants by resuspension: a review, with critique of measurement methods. Hinton TG. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Jun 30;121:177–93 (56 ref.)

Human exposure assessment. II: Quantifying and reducing the uncertainties. Whitmyre GK, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1992 Sep–Oct;8(5):321–42

Characterization of the effects of aluminum on luciferase biosensors for the detection of ecotoxicity. Guzzo J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64–65 Spec No:687–93

Molecular biology approaches to biological monitoring of genotoxic substances. Nieboer E, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64–65 Spec No:25–32 (33 ref.)

[Importance and limitations of alveolar air in monitoring the risk of occupational exposure to volatile solvents: evaluation of a study] Pineau A, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1992 Oct–Nov;12(4–5):301–10 **(Fre)**

[Microbial biotests with sediments] Ahlf W, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:427–35 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Model conduit for evaluating environmental tolerance of detergent components] Barnum JB, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:697–701 **(Ger)**

[Biometric procedures for the evaluation of biotests] Bödeker W, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992; 89:67–81 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Rainbow trout and zebrafish, two models for continuous toxicity tests: relative sensitivity, species and organ specificity in cytopathologic reaction of liver and intestines to atrazine] Braunbeck T, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:109–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metallothioneins as long-term indicators of surface water pollution by heavy metals] Dieter HH. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:845–64 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**

[New developments in the classification of substances into

water pollutant classes] Frank U. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:191–9 (Ger)

[Measuring emission in the Elbe river at Schnackenburg for monitoring pollution and experiences with biological warning and alarm systems at the Hamburg measuring site] Gaumert T. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992; 89:211–22 (Ger)

[A biotest for water monitoring based on delayed fluorescence of algae] Gerhardt V, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:277–84 (Ger)

[Easily eliminated substances (photo-degradation, stripping, biodegradation)] Gode P. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:49–51 (Ger)

[Eco-toxicologic effect of detergent components evaluated in the flow test and cascade] Guhl W. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:691–6 (Ger)

[Detection of organic halogen compounds in tissue samples] Hagendorf U. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992; 89:381–94 (Ger)

[Sub-organism test procedures: applications and evaluation] Hansen PD. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992; 89:705–20 (17 ref.) (Ger)

[The DNA synthesis inhibition test for detection and quantification of the carcinogenic effects of water pollutants] Heil J. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:755–61 (27 ref.) (Ger)

[Evaluating the mutagenic potential of water pollutants by measuring DNA damage using alkaline denaturation procedures] Herbert A, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:745–53 (24 ref.) (Ger)

[Neutral and zwitterionic detergents: dependence of biological effectiveness on critical micellar concentration] Hoffmann S, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:679–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biological warning systems for the detection of pollutant incidents of the Rhine river] Irmer U. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:203–10 (Ger)

[Luminescence, growth and respiration as end points of the toxic effects on Photobacterium phosphoreum—short report] Kalnowski G, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:675–7 (Ger)

[Environmental monitoring with the luminescent bacteria test: the problem of false negative findings—short report] Klein B. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992; 89:653–5 (Ger)

[Experience with the algae fluid waste test in North Rhine-Westphalia] Knie J. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:539–52 (Ger)

[Examination of the water supply with the alkali and alkali-earth supplement optimized DIN luminescent bacteria test, exemplified by the Saar river] Krebs F. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:657–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The physiologic background of the luminescent bacteria test] Link M. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992; 89:625–32 (6 ref.) (Ger)

[Phytotoxicity studies with two anionic detergents (TPBS, LAS and a herbicide (atrazine)] Marschner A. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:459–83 (Ger)

[Eco-toxicologic studies of the effect of boat engine emissions] Matthias U. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:165–78 (Ger)

[A biotest program for risk evaluation of sediments] Noack U. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:415–25 (17 ref.) (Ger)

[Basic preliminary comments on planning, implementation and evaluation of biological and eco-toxicologic test procedures] Nusch EA. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:35–48 (Ger)

[NOEC values of the 21 d-Daphnia test in comparison with the acute Daphnia test and with Scenedesmus cell division inhibition test] Pattard M, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:99–108 (Ger)

[Joint monitoring of the North Sea (North Sea Task Force, NSTF). MFO studies as a portion of the German contribution to the Quality Status Report (QSR)] Pluta HJ. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:831–43 (Ger)

[Enzymatic procedures for detection of biotransformation (detoxication activity) of the fish liver—a contribution to monitoring biological effects] Pluta HJ. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:821–30 (Ger)

[Detection limits of biological test procedures for assessing ecological realities] Rudolph P. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:25–34 (Ger)

[Effects of terbuthylazine on photo-autotrophic organisms in the aquatic ecosystem] Schilling N, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:157–64 (Ger)

[Methodologic approaches for detecting effects of environmentally relevant chemicals on fishes: exemplified by bis-(tri-n-butyltin)-oxide (TBTO)] Schwaiger J, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:147–55 (Ger)

[Experiences with biologically active tests in the study of soil pollutants] Sellner M, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:437–49 (12 ref.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of insoluble substances in aquatic toxicity tests] Steinhäuser KG. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:53–66 (18 ref.) (Ger)

[The luminescent bacteria test with personally cultured and freeze dried bacteria] Steinhäuser KG. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:633–52 (Ger)

[Biotest procedures for evaluation of water pollution classes according to section 19g WHG] Steinhäuser KG, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:179–90 (Ger)

[Methodologic problems of cyto-toxicology in waste water evaluation] Tillmann U. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:721–32 (Ger)

[Possibilities for using biotests for the assessment of the hazard potential of ground water with hazardous sediments] Wegener I. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:451–7 (Ger)

[Measuring enzymatic activities in vivo as an aid in water monitoring] Wiegand-Rosinus M, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:801–9 (Ger)

[Mutagenicity as a sequela of DNA-modifying potential of water pollutants] Zahn RK. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:733–43 (Ger)

[Experiences with the use of two bacterial tests in the evaluation of community and industrial waste water] Zander-Hauck S. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:577–88 (Ger)

[Models and strategies for the control of air pollution in large urban areas] Mura MC, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1992; 28(4):579–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The biological monitoring of those exposed to 1,1,1-trichloroethane: a longitudinal study] Catenacci G, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1991 Jan-Nov;13(1-6):61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The biological monitoring of occupational exposure to anesthetic gas and vapors: the determination of nitrogen protoxide, halothane and isoflurane in the urine] Buratti M, et al. **Med Lav** 1993 Jan-Feb;84(1):66-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The urinary mutagenicity test in monitoring exposure to aromatic polycyclic hydrocarbons in workers in the aluminum industry] Granella M, et al. **Med Lav** 1992 Sep-Oct;83(5):511-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A new counting method of airborne Japanese cedar (Cryptomeria japonica) pollen allergens by immunoblotting using anti-Cry j I monoclonal antibody] Watanabe M, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Jun;41(6):637-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Method of simultaneous determination of sulfuric acid and hydrochloric acid in the air of the workplace] Domański W. **Med Pr** 1993;44(1):45-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Risks attributable to the occurrence of tin, silver and tungsten in the air of the workplace environment—methods of determination] Gawęda E, et al. **Med Pr** 1993; 44(2):161-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[25 year assessment of occupational exposure to x-rays in Poland] Jankowski J, et al. **Med Pr** 1993;44(2):175-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Toxicological basis for evaluating health risk] Rolecki R, et al. **Med Pr** 1992;43(3):173-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Microscopic quality control—numeric representation of asbestos fiber concentration in environmental air of the workplace] Stroszejn-Mrowca G, et al. **Med Pr** 1993; 44(2):153-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[A system for continuous monitoring of hospital infections] Mądry R, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1991;45(4):395-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of occupational exposure to aromatic polycyclic hydrocarbons in bituminous pulp plants] Barański Z. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1991;42(3):223-37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The prospects for the development and use in ecological research of a cytogenetic method of analysing micronuclei in hepatocytes] Uryvaeva IV. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1993 Jan-Feb;(1):88-94 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The cytogenetic monitoring of the southern Aral Sea area. An evaluation of the genotoxic activity of the water] Zakhidov ST, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1993 Jan-Feb; (1):95-101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A better measure for exposure levels to tobacco smoke is needed] Willers S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Oct 7; 89(41):3357 (Swe)

STANDARDS

The effect of hand-held radio operation on audio dosimeters. Bohl CD, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1993 Mar;54(3):121-6

Methylene chloride exposure in industrial workers. Ghittori S, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1993 Jan;54(1):27-31

Further scientific issues in determining an occupational standard for cadmium [comment] Chettle DR, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;22(1):117-24 (29 ref.). Comment on: Am J Ind Med 1991;20(5):629-42.

Occupational chronic exposure to organic solvents. XIV. Examinations concerning the evaluation of a limit value for 2-ethoxyethanol and 2-ethoxyethyl acetate and the genotoxic effects of these glycol ethers. Söhnlein B, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;64(7):479-84

Lead poisoning: II. Biological standards for occupational lead exposure—where do we stand now? Richter ED, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Aug-Sep;28(8-9):572-7

The Environmental Health Incident Monitoring Programme of the Environmental Health (Scotland) Unit. Stewart KM. **Public Health Rev** 1991-92;19(1-4):303-10

Human exposure assessment. II: Quantifying and reducing the uncertainties. Whitmyre GK, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1992 Sep-Oct;8(5):321-42

Human exposure assessment. I: Understanding the uncertainties. Whitmyre GK, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1992 Sep-Oct;8(5):297-320

[Quality control in a system for the biological surveillance of exposure to n-hexane] Bavazzano P, et al. **Med Lav** 1993 Mar-Apr;84(2):115-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A criteria system in comprehensive assessment of environmental chemical pollutant hazards] Krasovskii GN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Sep-Oct;(9-10):15-7 (Rus)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Managing workplace exposure information. Holzner CL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1993 Jan;54(1):15-21

The application of bioassays in risk assessment of environmental pollution. Lyne TB, et al. **Risk Anal** 1992 Sep;12(3):361-5 (39 ref.)

ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTANTS

see related

CARCINOGENS, ENVIRONMENTAL

Regulation of priority carcinogens and reproductive or developmental toxicants [published erratum appears in Am J Ind Med 1993;23(4):673] Hooper K, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;22(6):793-808

Estimating human exposures to environmental pollutants: availability and utility of existing databases. Sexton K, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1992 Nov-Dec;47(6):398-407

Formation of the adduct 6-(deoxyguanosin-N2-yl)-3-amino-benzo[a]pyrene from the mutagenic environmental contaminant 3-nitrobenzo[a]pyrene. Herreno-Saenz D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 May;14(5):1065-7

Bioaccumulation processes in ecosystems [published erratum appears in Experientia 1993 Feb 15;49(2):184] Streit B. **Experientia** 1992 Oct 15;48(10):955-70 (100 ref.)

Sources and pathways of cadmium in the environment. Thornton I. **IARC Sci Publ** 1992;(118):149-62 (47 ref.)

Occupational chemical exposures in an academic medical center. Weaver VM, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Jul; 35(7):701-6

Microbes and heavy metals: an ecological overview. Duxbury T. **Microbiol Sci** 1986 Nov;3(11):330-3 (25 ref.)

The study of exposure to cadmium in the general population. II. Morbidity studies. Cikrt M, et al. **Pol J Occup Med Environ Health** 1992;5(4):345-56

The crusade against chlorine [news] Amato I. **Science** 1993 Jul 9;261(5118):152-4

[Plants as transfer factor of environmental pollutants to domestic animals] Lexmond TM. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Sep 15;117(18):519-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[The quality of foodstuff of animal origin in relation to environmental pollution (government viewpoint)] Ritsema P. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Oct 15;117(20):592-3 (Dut)

[Food products of animal origin and environment contaminants] Ruiter A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Oct 1;117(19):551-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Contamination of production animals with environmental pollutants and public health risk] van de Weerdt DH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Oct 1;117(19):554-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Biological test procedures. Reports from the Biotest Status Seminars in 1989 and 1992] **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:1-879 (Ger)

[Methodological problems of modern hygiene and aims of dividing the territory of Russia into medico-ecological regions] Knizhnikov VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Nov-Dec; (11-12):10-4 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Multiple chemical sensitivities [editorial; comment] Terr AI. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jul 15;119(2):163-4. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jul 15;119(2):97-103.

Microphthalmos and anophthalmos and environmental pollutants [letter] [see comments] Russell EB. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 20;306(6880):790. Comment in: BMJ 1993 May 29;306(6890):1478-9. Comment in: BMJ 1993 May 29;306(6890):1479.

Breast-feeding in a polluted world: uncertain risks, clear benefits. Frank JW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jul 1;

149(1):33–7 (44 ref.)
Environmental neurotoxicity of chemicals and radiation. Verity MA. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Jun; 6(3):437–42 (43 ref.)
The brain–immune system connection [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Apr 22;101(1):21
Chemical agents and the immune response. Luster MI, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Apr;100:219–26 (49 ref.)
The use of mammals as sentinels for human exposure to toxic contaminants in the environment. O'Brien DJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Mar;99:351–68 (119 ref.)
Opportunities in environmental health science research [editorial] Olden K. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Apr 22; 101(1):6–7
Fertility, reproduction, and genetic disease: studies on the mutagenic effects of environmental agents on mammalian germ cells. Shelby MD, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Apr;100:283–91 (67 ref.)
Environmental toxicology of polychlorinated dibenzo–p–dioxins and polychlorinated dibenzofurans. Vanden Heuvel JP, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Apr;100:189–200 (77 ref.)
Impact of polychlorinated dibenzo–p–dioxins, dibenzofurans, and biphenyls on human and environmental health, with special emphasis on application of the toxic equivalency factor concept. Ahlborg UG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 1;228(4):179–99 (174 ref.)
Effects of environment and passive smoking on the respiratory health of children [letter; comment] Wong CM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Oct;21(5):1031–2. Comment on: Int J Epidemiol 1992 Feb;21(1):66–73.
Heart disease and the environment [editorial; comment] Glantz SA. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 May;21(6):1473–4. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 May;21(6):1466–72.
Environmental pollution and health [letter; comment] Landrigan PJ. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 14;340(8829):1220. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 3;340(8823):821–2.
Male sexual development in "a sea of oestrogen" [letter; comment] Safe S. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 10;342(8863):125. Comment on: Lancet 1993 May 29;341(8857):1392–5.
Non specific environmental factors and asthma development. Górski P, et al. **Pol J Occup Med Environ Health** 1992; 5(3):227–36 (95 ref.)
Chemical threat to birds and mammals in The Netherlands. Canters KJ, et al. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993; 130:1–29 (94 ref.)
Evaluating the risk of liver cancer in humans exposed to trichloroethylene using physiological models. Fisher JW, et al. **Risk Anal** 1993 Feb;13(1):87–95
Autoimmunity and selected environmental factors of disease induction. Yoshida S, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Jun;22(6):399–419 (203 ref.)
Immunotoxicity in the bovine animal: a review. Black RD, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Oct;34(5):438–42 (51 ref.)
[Study of total lead exposure on a hazard to the health of children] Song HQ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;27(2):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Epidemiology of bronchial disorders and the role of atmospheric pollution] Leuenberger P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Oct;112(10):885–8 **(Fre)**
[Allergic asthma and environment—effect of atmospheric pollution] Veragut B, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Jun;113(6):489–92 (42 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Detection limits of biological test procedures for assessing ecological realities] Rudolph P. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:25–34 **(Ger)**
[The limits of hormone substitution in pollutant exposure and fertility disorders] Gerhard I, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992; 114(12):593–602 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lead in the 90's: "new" rules for the "oldest" of environmental toxins?] Apostoli P, et al. **Med Lav** 1992 Nov–Dec; 83(6):539–56 (135 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Adaptation to anthropogenic chemical compounds in human applied ecology] Kustov VV, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 May–Jun;26(3):37–41 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biochemical aspects of pre–nosological diagnosis of the effects of chemical environmental pollution] Mukhambetova LKh. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Sep–Oct;(9–10):34–6 **(Rus)**
[Environmental pollution and congenital abnormalities according to the data of environmental health monitoring] Reznik BIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Jul–Aug;(7–8):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The health status of children in areas of intensive agricultural chemicalization] Vasilos LV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jan; (1):49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A comparative ecological–genetic assessment of the mutagenic background in 2 agricultural districts of the Transcarpathian Province] Kurinnyĭ AI, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1993 Jan–Feb;27(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Disordered integration of the immune and nervous systems in exposure to adverse environmental factors] Abramov VV. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1992;(11–12):39–44 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genetic monitoring of human population exposed to chemical and radiation hazards] Bochkov NP, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1992;(4):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of the calculation of the micronuclei in human cells in the detection of cytogenetic injuries by environmental factors] Dysheva NM. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1992; (4):55–9 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pathological changes induced by environmental chemical pollutants in tissues of the locomotor system] Mazhuga PM. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1992;(5):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Teratology and epidemiology in the study of environmental teratogens] Cayré R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1992 Jul;49(7):397–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Assessment of blood lead levels in children living in a historic mining and smelting community. Cook M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Feb 15;137(4):447–55
Application of a trochoidal electron monochromator/mass spectrometer system to the study of environmental chemicals. Laramée JA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Oct 15; 64(20):2316–22
Environmental analytical chemistry: a continuing frontier [editorial] Murray RW. **Anal Chem** 1992 Dec 1; 64(23):1111A
Environmental carcinogens: in vivo monitoring using GC/MS. Wishnok JS. **Anal Chem** 1992 Dec 1; 64(23):1126A–1135A (45 ref.)
Determination of lead levels in blood in infantile population of México City 1989. Preliminary study. Salazar Schettino B, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1991 Jul–Dec; 22(3–4):245–8
Mining area environmental mercury assessment using Abies alba. Barghigiani C, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jul;49(1):31–6
Atrazine, alachlor, and carbofuran contamination of well water in central Maine. Bushway RJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jul;49(1):1–9
Aldrin contamination at a school in South Australia. Calder IC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Aug; 51(2):185–92
Mosquito coils: a source of elemental pollution. Ibrahim N. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Nov;49(5):663–9
Phthalate esters as potential contaminants during GC analysis of environmental samples using electron capture and mass spectrometric detectors. Leung SC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Apr;50(4):528–32
Malathion leakage from fruit fly male–annihilation traps on Kauai, Hawaii. Messing RH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Aug;51(2):193–8
Heavy metals in muscle, liver, and kidney from Finnish elk in 1980–81 and 1990. Niemi A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jun;50(6):834–41
EPA priorities for biologic markers research in environmental health. Fowle JR 3d, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1992 Nov;98:235–41
Considerations of acidifying water samples for 99Tc analysis. Blanchard RL, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Aug;65(2):214–5
Dose quantities and instrumentation for measuring environmental gamma radiation during emergencies. Clark MJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 May;64(5):491–501
Insect hemoglobins (Chi tI) of the diptera family Chironomidae are relevant environmental, occupational, and hobby–related allergens. Baur X, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;64(3):185–8
Occupational exposure to antineoplastic agents at several departments in a hospital. Environmental contamination and excretion of cyclophosphamide and ifosfamide in urine of exposed workers. Sessink PJ, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;64(2):105–12
Organic micropollutants in Swiss sewage sludge. Frost P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jul 23;643(1–2):379–88
Analysis of organic micropollutants in the lipid fraction of foodstuffs. Liem AK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Oct 30; 624(1–2):317–39 (172 ref.)
Strategies for the identification of non–polar toxicants in aqueous environmental samples using toxicity–based fractionation and gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Lukasewycz M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Sep 16; 580(1–2):215–28 (37 ref.)
Chromatographic methods in the determination of herbicide residues in crops, food and environmental samples. Tekel J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jul 23;643(1–2):291–303 (117 ref.)
Study of protein–ligand binding effects by direct chromatographic on–column injection. Vidal–Madjar C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Dec 11;584(1):11–6
Contamination of plants by resuspension: a review, with critique of measurement methods. Hinton TG. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Jun 30;121:177–93 (56 ref.)
Trends in ambient levels of DDT and HCH residues in humans and the environment of Delhi, India. Nair A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Jun 30;121:145–57
Site selection for new hazardous waste management facilities. Sloan WM. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1993;46:1–118
[Ecotoxicologic relations on a large pig–fattening farm located in a lignite mining area and near and solid–fuel electical power plant] Raszyk J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1992 Aug;37(8):435–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Modifications of the Portoscuso ecosystem. Distribution, accumulation,and dynamics of pollutants. I. Observations on animal tissues] Palmieri G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 May;68(5):343–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Problems of analytical control in environmental health] Malysheva AG. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Sep–Oct;(9–10):39–41 **(Rus)**
[The basic principles for selecting the priority pollutants in analyzing critical ecotoxicological situations] Nesterova TL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jan;(1):66–8 **(Rus)**
[Gas–chromatographic analysis of the fungicide azocene in environmental objects and biological specimens] Khasanova VM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(6):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lead and health] Gerhardsson L. **Nord Med** 1992; 107(8–9):231–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Integrated approach to surfactant environmental safety assessment: fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry and liquid scintillation counting to determine the mechanism and kinetics of surfactant biodegradation. Simms JR, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Dec 1;64(23):2951–7
Starvation–survival of a p–nitrophenol–degrading bacterium. Herman DC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jan; 59(1):340–3
Establishment of polychlorinated biphenyl–degrading enrichment culture with predominantly meta dechlorination. Morris PJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep;58(9):3088–94
Screening test of the biodegradative capability of a new strain of Pseudomonas gladioli (BSU 45124) on some xenobiotic organics. Dawson TD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jul;49(1):10–7
Factors affecting PCB degradation by an implanted bacterial strain in soil microcosms. Barriault D, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Jun;39(6):594–602
Advances in mechanisms of activation and deactivation of environmental chemicals. Goldstein JA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Apr;100:169–76 (47 ref.)
Metal levels in regrown feathers: assessment of contamination on the wintering and breeding grounds in the same individuals. Burger J, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Nov;37(3):363–74
Microbial reductive dehalogenation. Mohn WW, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1992 Sep;56(3):482–507 (216 ref.)
Use of white rot fungi in the degradation of environmental chemicals. Shah MM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64–65 Spec No:493–501

PHARMACOKINETICS

Differentiation in copper and nickel accumulation in adult female and juvenile Porcellio spinicornis from contaminated and uncontaminated sites in northeastern Ontario. Alikhan MA. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jun;50(6):922–8
Role of the gastrointestinal mucosa and microflora in the bioactivation of dietary and environmental mutagens or carcinogens. Chadwick RW, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1992; 24(4):425–92 (270 ref.)
A model for extraction of both lipid and water soluble toxins using a procedure from Maharishi Ayurveda. Smith DE, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Sep;39(1):1–5
Environmental fate of chlorpyrifos. Racke KD. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993;131:1–150 (398 ref.)
[Behavior of environmental contaminants in farm livestock] Derks HI. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Sep 15;117(18):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[PCB exposure of children in East and West Germany] Teufel M. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 Sep–Oct;204(5):348–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of an environmental contaminant, diisopropyl methylphosphonate, on the blood pressure of the mallard. Jones RE, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1992 Dec;5(4):314–20
Pollutant–induced depression of the transmembrane sodium gradient in muscles of mussels. Børseth JF, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1992 Aug;169:1–18

POISONING

Mechanisms of kidney cell injury from metals. Fowler BA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Apr;100:57–63 (90 ref.)
Lead toxicity: current concerns. Goyer RA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Apr;100:177–87 (97 ref.)
Trichloroethylene toxicity poses a danger in Oklahoma [news] **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1993 May;86(5):243
Response of Canada geese to a turf application of diazinon AG500. Kendall RJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jul;29(3):458–64

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The effect of ionizing radiation on nitrosamine formation from anthropogenic precursors] Sviatchenko VV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Jul–Aug;32(4):546–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) indicates in vivo exposure to environmental contaminants: PCBs in the Atlantic tomcod. Evans HL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;679:402–6
Role of exposure databases in risk assessment. Graham J, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1992 Nov–Dec;47(6):408–20
Effects of p,p'–DDE and some other chlorinated

hydrocarbons on the formation of prostaglandins by the avian eggshell gland mucosa. Lundholm CE, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(6):387–91

Effects of environmental cadmium pollution in fattening of veal calves. Kessels B, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Apr;50(4):561–4

Evaluation of toxi-chromotest direct sediment toxicity testing procedure and microtox solid-phase testing procedure. Kwan KK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Nov;49(5):656–62

Genotoxicity of environmental agents in human mammary epithelial cells. Eldridge SR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 15;52(20):5617–21

The third United States–Japan meeting on the Toxicological Characterization of Environmental Chemicals. Kurokawa Y, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1992 Nov;98:281–6

Characteristics of spontaneous and induced specific-locus mutation in the ad-3 region of Neurospora crassa: utilization in genetic risk assessment. de Serres FJ. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1992;20(4):246–59 (75 ref.)

Strategies for the prevention of environmental neurotoxic illness. Landrigan PJ, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Apr; 61(1):157–63

Alkoxyresorufin metabolism in white-footed mice at relevant environmental concentrations of Aroclor 1254. Simmons GJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Oct;19(3):446–52

Cadmium as an environmental hazard. Elinder CG. **IARC Sci Publ** 1992;(118):123–32 (52 ref.)

The cancer war and its critics. The Washington Post. **Int J Health Serv** 1992;22(4):747–8, discussion 748–9

Additive effects and potential inhibitory mechanism of some common aromatic pollutants on in vitro mitochondrial respiration. Beach AC, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1992 Fall; 7(3):155–61

Synergism of environmental carcinogens and promoters on bladder cancer development initiated by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine in F344 rats. Ono S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Sep;83(9):955–63

The yeast test: an alternative method for the testing of acute toxicity of drug substances and environmental chemicals. Koch HP, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;15(3):141–52

The mutagenicity of organotin compounds as environmental pollutants. Hamasaki T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Aug; 300(3–4):265–71

The detection and assessment of the aneugenic potential of environmental chemicals: the European Community Aneuploidy Project. Parry JM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 May; 287(1):3–15 (86 ref.)

Vitamin A homeostasis endangered by environmental pollutants [published erratum appears in Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1992 Dec;20(3):319] Zile MH. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Nov;201(2):141–53 (197 ref.)

Rising cancer mortality in the United States, 1962–1987: evidence against environmental causation. Riggs JE. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;16(1):81–92

Potentiation and antagonism of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin effects in a complex environmental mixture. Silkworth JB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;119(2):236–47

Biochemical responses as indicators of toxic effects of chemicals in ecosystems. Walker CH. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64–65 Spec No:527–33 (23 ref.)

Induction of a 70-kDa protein in human lymphocytes exposed to inorganic heavy metals and toxic organic compounds. Yamada H, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Apr 30; 79(2):131–8

[Case control study of the relationship between local environmental factors and hematopoietic malignancies in young subjects in Aalsmeer (published erratum appears in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1993 Apr 24;137(17):888)] Mulder YM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Mar 27; 137(13):663–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Dioxin strongly immunotoxic] Schuurman HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Dec 5;136(49):2406–10 (44 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Basic preliminary comments on planning, implementation and evaluation of biological and eco-toxicologic test procedures] Nusch EA. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:35–48 **(Ger)**

[Frequency of chromosome disorders in commensal house mice as an indicator of the genotoxic effect of environmental contamination] Gileva EA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992;325(5):1058–61 **(Rus)**

[Estimation of the distribution of experimental animals with different status exposed to a complex of chemical environmental factors] Avaliani SL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Sep–Oct;(9–10):21–3 **(Rus)**

[Heavy metals in the environment and their effects on the body (review of the literature)] Gil'denskiol'd RS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 May–Jun;(5–6):6–9 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heavy metals in the mother-newborn infant biological system in the technology-related biogeochemical environment] Iarushkin VIu. **Gig Sanit** 1992 May–Jun; (5–6):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of environmental pollution in the area of a chromium-processing plant on the health status of population] Iurchenko VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Sep–Oct; (9–10):56 **(Rus)**

[A criteria system in comprehensive assessment of environmental chemical pollutant hazards] Krasovskiĭ GN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Sep–Oct;(9–10):15–7 **(Rus)**

[Determining the levels of lead in urine and blood by a chrono- potentiometric method] Pavlovskaia NA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 May–Jun;(5–6):55–6 **(Rus)**

[Patterns in the distribution of chromosome aberrations in the cells of hydrobionts under the action of ionizing radiation and environmental chemical mutagens] Polikarpov GG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 Mar–Apr; 33(2):205–13 **(Rus)**

ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION

Effect of fecal contamination on diarrheal illness rates in day-care centers. Laborde DJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Aug 15;138(4):243–55

Environmental pollution and malignant lymphomas: a tentative contribution to geographic pathology. Hatzissabas I, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Mar–Apr;13(2):411–7

Impact of environmental cadmium pollution on cadmium exposure and body burden. Sartor FA, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1992 Sep–Oct;47(5):347–53

Environmental odor pollution [letter; comment] Shusterman D. **Arch Environ Health** 1992 Sep–Oct;47(5):388–90. Comment on: Arch Environ Health 1992 Jan–Feb;47(1):88–91.

Shetland oil spill [letter] Campbell DM. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 20; 306(6876):519

Litter and medical waste on bathing beaches in England and Wales. Philipp R, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 17;306(6884):1042

Organochlorine insecticide and PCB residues in two bat species from four localities in Spain. Hernández LM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jun;50(6):871–7

Your patient's health and environmental pollution. Great Lakes Health Effects Program. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Jul;39:1563–4

Defining lead as the premiere environmental health issue for children in America: criteria and their quantitative application. Mushak P. **Environ Res** 1992 Dec; 59(2):281–309 (112 ref.)

Bioaccumulation processes in ecosystems [published erratum appears in Experientia 1993 Feb 15;49(2):184] Streit B. **Experientia** 1992 Oct 15;48(10):955–70 (100 ref.)

Industrial chemical contamination of foods. Conacher HB, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1993 Jan–Feb;10(1):129–43 (27 ref.)

Assessment of potential doses at the Maralinga and Emu test sites. Haywood SM, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Dec; 63(6):624–30

Inhalation doses for aboriginal people reoccupying former nuclear weapons testing ranges in South Australia. Johnston PN, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Dec;63(6):631–40

ECOSYS-87: a dynamic model for assessing radiological consequences of nuclear accidents. Müller H, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Mar;64(3):232–52

Animals and the environment [letter] Boyer ME. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jun 15;202(12):1921

Basis for regulation of selenium supplements in animal diets. Ullrey DE. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Dec;70(12):3922–7 (48 ref.)

Lead in human blood and milk from nursing women living near a smelter in Mexico City. Namihira D, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Mar;38(3):225–32

Children's blood lead levels and environmental lead contamination [letter; comment] [see comments] Aldrich R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Apr 5;158(7):506. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Oct 5;157(7):441–5. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Jul 19;159(2):144.

Children's blood lead levels and environmental lead contamination [letter; comment] Burke N. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jul 19;159(2):144. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Apr 5;158(7):506.

Community prevalence survey of children's blood lead levels and environmental lead contamination in inner Sydney [see comments] Fett MJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Oct 5; 157(7):441–5. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Apr 5;158(7):506.

Environmental aspects in the aluminium industry. Proceedings of 2nd National Congress. Venice, Italy, 6–7 May 1991. **Med Lav** 1992 Sep–Oct;83(5):396–535

Proficiency of the Tradescantia-micronucleus image analysis system for scoring micronucleus frequencies and data analysis. Ma TH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Nov 1;270(1):39–44

Cytogenetic monitoring of farm animals under conditions of environmental pollution. Rubeš J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Nov;283(3):199–210

Diaper debate continues [letter; comment] Scott N. **Pediatrics** 1992 Oct;90(4):654–5. Comment on: Pediatrics 1992 Feb;89(2):350–1.

Chlorofluorocarbons and ozone. McFarland M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Jun;55(6):911–29 (74 ref.)

Chemical disasters, real and suspected. Robertson JS. **Public Health** 1993 Jul;107(4):277–86

Toxic metal pollution in Africa. Nriagu JO. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Jun 30;121:1–37 (116 ref.)

Eastern Europe. Joining forces to probe environment-health links [news] Balter M. **Science** 1993 Jul 2;261(5117):24–5

To the third and the fourth generations [editorial] Thomison JB. **South Med J** 1989 Jun;82(6):675–7

Health risks of "dioxins": a review of environmental and toxicological considerations. Dickson LC, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Feb;35(1):68–77 (59 ref.)

Special issue: Environmental impact of avermectin usage in livestock. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jun;48(1–4):1–343

Environmental assessment of avermectins by the US Food and Drug Administration. Bloom RA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jun;48(1–4):281–94

Environmental effects of the usage of avermectins in livestock. Halley BA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jun; 48(1–4):109–25 (39 ref.)

Towards sustainable nematode parasite control of livestock. Waller PJ. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jun;48(1–4):295–309 (64 ref.)

Oil on Shetland. Moar E, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Feb 13; 132(7):149–50

Oiled birds from Shetland, January 1993 [letter] [published erratum appears in Vet Rec 1993 Apr 24;132(17):444] Wood AM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Apr 3;132(14):367–8

[Possible effects on the environment of antibiotic residues in animal manure] van Gool S. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Jan 1;118(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Environmental pollution and attendant contamination of agricultural domestic animals. Practical conditions in the provinces] Wijbenga A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Sep 15;117(18):517–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Urban atmospheric pollution and mortality: analysis of epidemiological studies published between 1980 and 1991] Momas I, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1993; 41(1):30–43 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The child and the environment. Position of the Academy of Pediatrics and Adolescent Medicine at the Klausurtagung 5–7 February 1993] Heinze E. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Apr;141(4):343–6 **(Ger)**

[Endangerment by the environment--on the origin and psychopathology of environmental anxiety] Lübeck HD. **Psychiatr Prax** 1993 Mar;20(2):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of morbidity connected with environmental pollution] Ivanov BIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Nov–Dec;(11–12):38–40 **(Rus)**

[Ecologic and hygienic problems of environmental pollution by polychlorinated bicyclic aromatic hydrocarbons] Kiselev MF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Feb;(2):45–8 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

[New law of the Russian Federation "On environmental protection" and tasks facing the hygienic science] Knizhnikov VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Nov–Dec; (11–12):10–4 **(Rus)**

[Levels of mercury in samples of bees and honey from areas with and without industrial contamination] Toporčák J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1992 Jul;37(7):405–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Environmental pollution results in morbidity. Physicians' silence is alibi for passivity] Robèrt KH. **Lakartidningen** 1993 May 12;90(19):1861–4 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Conserve brains first, else all may be lost [editorial] Kilburn KH. **Arch Environ Health** 1993 May–Jun;48(3):199

The role of environment in cancer incidence in Pakistan. Burney MI. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 11(5–6):355

Response of Canada geese to a turf application of diazinon AG500. Kendall RJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jul;29(3):458–64

Environmental pollution: it kills trees, but does it kill people? [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1992 Oct 3; 340(8823):821–2. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Nov 14;340(8829):1220. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Nov 14;340(8829):1220–1. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Nov 14;340(8829):1221. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Nov 14;340(8829):1222.

A cytogenetic study of cows from a highly industrial or an agricultural region. Parada R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Aug; 300(3–4):259–63

[Preliminary studies of the effect of diseases and environmental pollution on the population dynamics of wild rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus Linnaeus, 1758) in the federal state of North Rhine-Westphalia (Germany)] Lutz W. **Rev Sci Tech** 1993 Mar;12(1):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ethical judgments in environmental medicine] Effelsberg W. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Oct;54(10):605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The environment and ethics] Janssen F. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Oct;54(10):496–8 **(Ger)**

[Ecology and causality--on the reliability of environmental medicine knowledge] Mersch-Sundermann V. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Apr;55(4):190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The environment and health. Environmental pollution and its health effects] Müller RK. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1993 Apr 1;45(2):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Environmental mutagenesis] Igali S. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Jun 13; 134(24):1291–6 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Environmental pollution and human health] Gumińska M. **Folia Med Cracov** 1991;32(1–2):69–70 **(Pol)**

[Socioeconomic factors and the incidence of premature labor in a polluted environment] Kasznia-Kocot J. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Mar;45(5–6):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The problems of environmental pollution and the health status of the population in Georgia] Abdushelishvili GV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jan;(1):63–4 **(Rus)**

[Problems and prospects of morphological studies in hygiene] Bonashevskaia TI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 May–Jun;(5–6):42–5 **(Rus)**

[The diagnostic problems of prenosological and premorbid states in connection with exposure to environmental

factors] Kutepov EN. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jan;(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical criteria for assessment of the population status of the northern birch mouse in technologic pollution] Babushkina NF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Mar–Apr; 64(2):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The organization of protection for personnel and medical care for victims in the contamination of a site by powerful poisonous substances] Samosudov IaV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Sep;(9):7–9 **(Rus)**

[Awareness of hazards to health caused by pollution of the environment] Racz A. **Lijec Vjesn** 1993 Jan–Feb; 115(1–2):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[To what extent can pollution affect our health?] Battestini R. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 May;100 Suppl 1:23–5 **(Spa)**

[Dermatological research to combat the harmful effects of pollution (news)] **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Sep;118(9): 1073–4 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Environmental aspects of pesticide use in Italian agriculture. Donati A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Feb 16; 129(1–2):125–35

A source inventory and budget for chlorinated dioxins and furans in the United Kingdom environment. Harrad SJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Sep 11;126(1–2):89–107

[Gas–chromatographic determination of triadimenol in the environment and biological materials] Asilbekova KhT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Feb;(2):66–7 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Hospitals work through superfund citations. Hudson T. **Hospitals** 1993 Jan 5;67(1):14–6

A proposed approach to regulating contaminated soil: identify safe concentrations for seven of the most frequently encountered exposure scenarios. Paustenbach DJ, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;16(1):21–56 (126 ref.)

Regulatory concerns of the United States Environmental Protection Agency. Fenner–Crisp P. **Toxicol Pathol** 1992; 20(3 Pt 2):523–5

The veterinary surgeon's duty of care in handling and disposing of clinical waste. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jan 9;132(2):43–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Laryngeal mask airway and recovery room pollution [letter; comment] Berry A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Jun;48(6):541–2 . Comment on: Anaesthesia 1992 Aug;47(8):697–700.

Environmental justice, regulation, and the local community. Capek SM. **Int J Health Serv** 1992;22(4):729–46

Population, development, and the environment: trends and key issues in the developed countries. Commoner B. **Int J Health Serv** 1993;23(3):519–39

Position of The American Dietetic Association: environmental issues. Shanklin CW, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 May;93(5):589–91

Global issues in environmental medicine. Goldstein BD. **J Occup Med** 1993 Mar;35(3):260–4

Influencing policy on diapering: not for babies only. Primomo J, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Mar–Apr;13(2):140–3 (22 ref.)

Toward a new national strategy on risk. Kennedy RD. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;17(2 Pt 1):234–8

Health and chemical environment in Czecho–Slovakia, international cooperation context. Trnovec T, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;17(1):66–76 (11 ref.)

[Discovering and supervision in relation to veterinary environmental hygiene] Enting J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Oct 15;117(20):588–9 **(Dut)**

[Quality of foodstuff of animal origin in relation to environmental pollution] Schuttelaar MR. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Oct 15;117(20):594–5 **(Dut)**

[Protecting man and environment] Bonnefous E. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1992;147(8–9):324–33 **(Fre)**

[Introductory address to the 2d Biotest Status Seminar] Sukopp H. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992; 89:19–20 **(Ger)**

[Environmental protection in veterinary practice] Stirnimann J. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1993;135(4):127–9 **(Ger)**

[Industrialization and environmental protection—the approach to promotion environmentally development which maintains economic progress (editorial)] Takizawa Y. **Sangyo Igaku** 1992 Sep;34(5):419 **(Jpn)**

[Healthy food] Gałamon T. **Folia Med Cracov** 1991; 32(1–2):137–46 **(Pol)**

[Systemic studies and developments in hygiene] Svatkov VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Sep–Oct;(9–10):57–9 **(Rus)**

[The principle threats that damage the environment of our anthropologic system: their prevention] Piédrola Gil G. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1992;109(3):507–30 **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The Small Area Health Statistics Unit: a national facility for investigating health around point sources of environmental pollution in the United Kingdom. Elliott P, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Aug;46(4):345–9

The application of bioassays in risk assessment of environmental pollution. Lyne TB, et al. **Risk Anal** 1992 Sep;12(3):361–5 (39 ref.)

ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION, TOBACCO SMOKE see **TOBACCO SMOKE POLLUTION**

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (U.S.) see **UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY**

ENZOOTIC BOVINE LEUKOSIS

DIAGNOSIS

Use of polymerase chain reaction to diagnose bovine leukemia virus infection in calves at birth. Agresti A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Mar;54(3):373–8

Evaluation of an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibodies to bovine leukemia virus in serum and milk. Nguyen VK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Apr; 31(4):979–81

Testing for enzootic bovine leukosis [letter] Meldrum KC. **Vet Rec** 1993 Apr 24;132(17):443

DRUG THERAPY

Response to corticosteroid therapy in a case of sporadic bovine leukosis. Sargison ND, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 May 8;132(19):485–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Activities of certain cytoplasmic enzymes in bovine T lymphoma. Arai T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Oct; 54(5):1047–8

GENETICS

Identification of alternatively spliced mRNAs encoding potential new regulatory proteins in cattle infected with bovine leukemia virus. Alexandersen S, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):39–52

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross–reactivity between a monoclonal antibody that recognizes a tumor–associated antigen on bovine lymphosarcoma cells and blood lymphocytes from various mammalian species. Aida Y, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Nov; 53(11):1988–91

Phenotype and ontogeny of cells carrying a tumor–associated antigen that is expressed on bovine leukemia virus–induced lymphosarcoma. Aida Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jan 15; 53(2):429–37

Tumor–associated M(r) 34,000 and M(r) 32,000 membrane glycoproteins that are serine phosphorylated specifically in bovine leukemia virus–induced lymphosarcoma cells. Aida Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 1;52(23):6463–70

Augmentation of bovine leukemia virus (BLV)–specific lymphocyte proliferation responses in ruminants by inoculation with BLV env–recombinant vaccinia virus: their role in the suppression of BLV replication. Ohishi K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(12):1317–23

BLV–infected lymphocytes exhibit two patterns of expression as determined by Ig and CD5 markers. Meirom R, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Mar;36(2):179–86

Circulating immune complexes in bovine leukemia virus (BLV)–infected cattle. Ungar–Waron H, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Oct;34(1–2):173–9

Involvement of CD8+ T cells in delayed–type hypersensitivity responses against bovine leukemia virus (BLV) induced in sheep vaccinated with recombinant vaccinia virus expressing BLV envelope glycoprotein. Okada K, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1993 Mar;30(2):104–10

Detection of T–lymphocytes in the peripheral blood and lymphoid tissues of cattle using a variant of the E–rosette test and monoclonal antibodies. Vojtíšek P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Nov;39(9):633–40

[The cellular response in regard to the core protein p24 of the bovine leukemia virus (BLV)] Mager A, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1992;23(3):294 **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Early detection of bovine leukemia virus in cattle by use of the polymerase chain reaction. Kelly EJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Feb;54(2):205–9

Proviral detection and serology in bovine leukemia virus–exposed normal cattle and cattle with lymphoma. Jacobs RM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Oct;56(4):339–48

Shedding of bovine leukosis virus in nasal secretions of infected animals. Lucas MH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Mar 13; 132(11):276–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Milk and fat yields decline in bovine leukemia virus–infected Holstein cattle with persistent lymphocytosis. Da Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6538–41

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protection against bovine leukemia virus infection in two breeds of cattle. Kukaine RA, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;16(1):63–71

Protection against bovine leukemia virus infection by use of inactivated vaccines in cattle. Fukuyama S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Feb;55(1):99–106

Attempt to eradicate bovine leukemia virus–infected cattle from herds. Wang CT, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1992 Sep; 40(2–3):105–11

Establishment and maintenance of bovine leukosis virus–free farm. Yoshikawa H, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1992 Sep;65(2–3):137–41

[Protective effect against BLV by inoculation with a vaccinia virus–BLV env recombinant] Ohishi K. **Uirusu** 1992 Dec; 42(2):155–70 (69 ref.) **(Jpn)**

TRANSMISSION

Relative susceptibility of beef and dairy calves to infection by bovine leukemia virus via tabanid (Diptera: Tabanidae) feeding. Hasselschwert DL, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Mar;30(2):472–3

Periparturient transmission of bovine leukosis virus in dairy cattle. Pollari FL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Feb 20;132(8):190–1

ENZOOTIC ENCEPHALOMYELITIS VIRUS see **BORNA DISEASE VIRUS**

ENZYME ACTIVATION

Nutrient–induced activation of trehalase in nutrient–starved cells of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae: cAMP is not involved as second messenger. Hirimburegama K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Oct;138 (Pt 10):2035–43

Quantitative analysis of the expression and regulation of an activation–regulated phosphoprotein (oncoprotein 18) in normal and neoplastic cells. Brattsand G, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Apr;7(4):569–79

DRUG EFFECTS

Hierarchical regulation by casein kinases I and II of the activation of protein phosphatase–1i by glycogen synthase kinase–3 is ionic strength dependent. Henry SP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Feb 15;301(1):53–7

Activation of enzymes in organic media at low water activity by polyols and saccharides. Adlercreutz P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 13;1163(2):144–8

The stimulatory capacity of soluble fibrin prepared from high and low molecular weight fibrinogen on plasminogen activation. Halvorsen S, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Feb;4(1):133–7

Modification of fenitrothion–induced circulating enzymatic alterations in Bubalus bubalis by 2,3–butanedione monoxime. Malik JK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jul;51(1):115–21

Mechanism of citrinin–induced dysfunction of mitochondria. II. Effect on respiration, enzyme activities, and membrane potential of liver mitochondria. Chagas GM, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1992 Sep;10(3):209–16

Intracellular signaling events associated with the induction of DNA synthesis in human B lymphocytes. I. Stimulation of PKC–dependent and –independent pathways by LMW–BCGF. Kolb JP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Jan; 146(1):117–30

Okadaic acid accelerates germinal vesicle breakdown and overcomes cycloheximide– and 6–dimethylaminopurine block in cattle and pig oocytes. Kalous J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jun;157(2):448–54

In vitro system for detecting non–genotoxic carcinogens. Dertinger SD, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1993;21(4):332–8

Administration of the anesthetic isoflurane to mice: a model for acute intermittent porphyria? Buzaleh AM, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1992 Dec;28(4):191–7

RADIATION EFFECTS

Light–dependent transducin activation by an ultraviolet–absorbing rhodopsin mutant. Fahmy K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 7;32(35):9165–71

ENZYME IMMUNOASSAY see **IMMUNOENZYME TECHNIQUES**

ENZYME INDUCTION

Glutathione S–transferases: gene structure and regulation of expression. Daniel V. **Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol** 1993; 28(3):173–207 (259 ref.)

An NADP(+)–dependent glycerol dehydrogenase in Aspergillus nidulans is inducible by D–galacturonate. Sealy–Lewis HM, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Oct;22(4):293–6

The human gene encoding tryptophanyl–tRNA synthetase: interferon–response elements and exon–intron organization. Frolova LY, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jun 30;128(2):237–45

Tripartite structure of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae arginase (CAR1) gene inducer–responsive upstream activation sequence. Viljoen M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov; 174(21):6831–9

Stimuli that induce production of Candida albicans extracellular aspartyl proteinase. Lerner CG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Jul;139 (Pt 7):1643–51

Human immunodeficiency virus proteins induce the inhibitory cAMP/protein kinase A pathway in normal lymphocytes. Hofmann B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6676–80

[Induction of enzymes which metabolize substances foreign to the body and possible mechanisms of their effect] Kvasničková E, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1992 Dec;41(9–10):338–41 **(Cze)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cloning, sequencing, and functional studies of phenobarbital–inducible forms of cytochrome P450 2B and

4B expressed in rabbit kidney. Ryan R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Aug 1;304(2):454–63

Induction of a pleiotropic response by phenobarbital and related compounds. Response in various inbred strains of rats, response in various species and the induction of aldehyde dehydrogenase in Copenhagen rats. Jones CR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;44(8):1651–60

Enzyme induction by drugs and toxins. Batt AM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Jul 31;209(1–2):109–21 (70 ref.)

Peroxisome proliferators, a unique set of drug–metabolizing enzyme inducers: commentary on a symposium. Moody DE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 Nov–Dec;20(6):779–91 (186 ref.)

Unimpaired effect of insulin on glucokinase gene expression in hepatocytes challenged with amylin. Nouspikel T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 13;301(1):115–8

Isolation and characterization of Escherichia coli strains containing new gene fusions (soi::lacZ) inducible by superoxide radicals. Mito S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May; 175(9):2645–51

Promoter of the mouse gene encoding calcium–independent nitric oxide synthase confers inducibility by interferon gamma and bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Xie QW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Jun 1;177(6):1779–84

Correlation between tumor necrosis factor–alpha (TNF–alpha)–induced cytoskeletal changes and human collagenase gene induction. Gronowicz G, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 Nov;27(6):562–8

Cytokines, endotoxin, and glucocorticoids regulate the expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase in hepatocytes. Geller DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15; 90(2):522–6

[Drug antagonism (letter)] Tugendhaft P. **Rev Med Brux** 1993 May;14(5):156 **(Fre)**

ENZYME INHIBITORS

Starting D–optimal designs for batch kinetics studies of enzyme–catalyzed reactions in the presence of enzyme deactivation. Malcata FX. **Biometrics** 1992 Sep; 48(3):929–38

Eurystatins A and B, new prolyl endopeptidase inhibitors. II. Physico–chemical properties and structure determination [published erratum appears in J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1992 Dec;45(12):C–9] Toda S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Oct;45(10):1580–6

Symposium on Enzyme Inhibition and Drug Discovery. Antwerp, Belgium, 6 November 1992. Abstracts. **Pharm Weekbl Sci** 1992 Dec 11;14(6 Suppl I):I1–13

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological activity of bromolignans and cyclolignans. San Feliciano A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1993 Jul;326(7):421–6

3–(Alkylthio)–N–hydroxysuccinimide derivatives: potent inhibitors of human leukocyte elastase. Groutas WC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 7;1164(3):283–8

N1–hydroxylated derivatives of chlorpropamide and its analogs as inhibitors of aldehyde dehydrogenase in vivo. Lee MJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Oct 2;35(20):3641–7

Adenosine–5'–carboxaldehyde: a potent inhibitor of S–adenosyl–L–homocysteine hydrolase. Liu S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Apr 2;36(7):883–7

N–(arylalkyl)farnesylamines: new potent squalene synthetase inhibitors. Prashad M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 May 14; 36(10):1501–4

Novel cAMP PDE III inhibitors: 1,6–naphthyridin–2(1H)–ones. Singh B, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Dec 25;35(26):4858–65

Novel 1,2,4–oxadiazoles and 1,2,4–thiadiazoles as dual 5–lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase inhibitors. Unangst PC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Oct 2;35(20):3691–8

N–(1–oxododecyl)–4 alpha,10–dimethyl–8–aza–trans–decal–3 beta–ol: a potent competitive inhibitor of 2,3–oxidosqualene cyclase. Wannamaker MW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Sep 18;35(19):3581–3

Peptidomimetics derived from natural products. Wiley RA, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1993 May;13(3):327–84 (220 ref.)

[Development of new enzyme inhibitors for the treatment of AIDS[ ] Herdewijn P. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1992; 54(2):139–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

CHEMISTRY

Application of X–ray crystallographic methods in the design of purine nucleoside phosphorylase inhibitors. Ealick SE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 23;685:237–47 (23 ref.)

Criteria for the identification of non–redox inhibitors of 5–lipoxygenase. Falgueyret JP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 24;45(4):978–81

Electronic nature of the transition state for nucleoside hydrolase. A blueprint for inhibitor design. Horenstein BA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 20;32(28):7089–97

Alkaline phosphatase inhibitors as labels of DNA probes. Davini E, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1992 Apr;9(2):39–47

Benastatins A and B, new inhibitors of glutathione S–transferase, produced by Streptomyces sp. MI384–DF12. II. Structure determination of benastatins A and B [published erratum appears in J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1992 Nov;45(11):C6–7] Aoyama T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Sep;45(9):1391–6

LUDI: rule–based automatic design of new substituents for enzyme inhibitor leads. Böhm HJ. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1992 Dec;6(6):593–606

Carboxamide group conformation in the nicotinamide and thiazole–4–carboxamide rings: implications for enzyme binding. Li H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Sep 18;35(19):3560–7

GroupBuild: a fragment–based method for de novo drug design. Rotstein SH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jun 11; 36(12):1700–10

HISTORY

Studies on enzyme inhibition—50 years ago. Potter VR. **FASEB J** 1993 Mar;7(5):486–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of 5'–nucleotidase inhibitor from rat liver. Rajput A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Apr;29(2):204–8

Benastatins A and B, new inhibitors of glutathione S–transferase, produced by Streptomyces sp. MI384–DF12. I. Taxonomy, production, isolation, physico–chemical properties and biological activities. Aoyagi T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Sep;45(9):1385–90

FR901277, a novel inhibitor of human leukocyte elastase from Streptomyces resistomycificus. Producing organism, fermentation, isolation, physico–chemical and biological properties. Fujie K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun; 46(6):908–13

A novel inositol mono–phosphatase inhibitor from Memnoniella echinata. Producing organism, fermentation, isolation, physicochemical and in vitro biological properties. Lam YK, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Sep; 45(9):1397–403

Purification and characterization of invertase inhibitors from Dioscorea rotundata tuber. Nok AJ, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1992;6(2):175–80

METABOLISM

The kinetics of slow–binding and slow, tight–binding inhibition: the effects of substrate depletion. Waley SG. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 15;294 (Pt 1):195–200

Fluorescence resonance energy transfer within a heterochromatic cAMP–dependent protein kinase holoenzyme under equilibrium conditions: new insights into the conformational changes that result in cAMP–dependent activation. Johnson DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 29; 32(25):6402–10

Comparison of adenosine and muscarinic receptor–mediated effects on protein phosphatase inhibitor–1 activity in the heart. Gupta RC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul; 266(1):16–22

PHARMACOLOGY

Antiviral agents: characteristic activity spectrum depending on the molecular target with which they interact. De Clercq E. **Adv Virus Res** 1993;42:1–55 (220 ref.)

Differential regulation of human eosinophil, macrophage, and neutrophil functions by the allergic mediator release inhibitor CI–959. Wright CD, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 May;36(1–2):11–6

Integrated system for the screening of the specificity of protein kinase inhibitors. Barret JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3;46(3):439–48

The reversal of experimental cyclosporin A nephrotoxicity by thromboxane synthetase inhibition. Grieve EM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 24;45(6):1351–4

Contribution of 4–methylthio–2–oxobutanoate and its transaminase to the growth of methionine–dependent cells in culture. Effect of transaminase inhibitors. Ogier G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 22;45(8):1631–44

Potencies of protein kinase C inhibitors are dependent on the activators used to stimulate the enzyme. Robinson PJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 6;44(7):1325–34

The design and biological properties of potent and selective inhibitors of protein kinase C. Nixon JS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):419–25 (25 ref.)

Characterization of the in vitro conversion of dolichol to dolichoate in bovine thyroid. Van Dessel G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 23;1167(3):307–15

Liposomes targeted to deliver antisecretory agents to jejunal mucosa. Uwiera RR, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Jul; 56(3):249–55

Inhibition of enzymatic browning in foods and beverages. McEvily AJ, et al. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1992; 32(3):253–73 (147 ref.)

Polymer–bound enzyme inhibitors: synthesis, properties, and physiological relevance. Rypáček F. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 1992;9(3–4):189–212 (93 ref.)

Unlike morphine the endogenous enkephalins protected by RB101 are unable to establish a conditioned place preference in mice. Noble F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 12;230(2):139–49

Suicide substrate reaction—diffusion equations: varying the source. Burke MA, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1993; 10(2):97–114

FR901277, a novel inhibitor of human leukocyte elastase from Streptomyces resistomycificus. Producing organism, fermentation, isolation, physico–chemical and biological properties. Fujie K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun; 46(6):908–13

Effects of fasting and food restriction on sympathetic activity in brown adipose tissue in mice. Griggio MA, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1992;162(7):602–6

5838–DNI, a deoxyribonuclease inhibitor produced by Streptomyces sp. strain no. A–5838. Uyeda M, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1992;6(2):157–64

Prodrugs of nitroxyl as inhibitors of aldehyde dehydrogenase. Lee MJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Oct 2;35(20):3648–52

A cAMP–dependent protein kinase inhibitor modulates the blocking action of ATP and 5–hydroxydecanoate on the ATP–sensitive K+ channel. Notsu T, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(24):1851–6

Inhibition of human skin fibroblast collagenase by phosphorus–containing peptides. Galardy RE, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:259–62

Synthesis and activity of inhibitors highly specific for the glycolytic enzymes from Trypanosoma brucei. Willson M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jun;59(2):201–10

Effect of exogenous arachidonic acid and enzyme inhibitors on placental prostanoid production. Kang IS, et al. **Placenta** 1993 May–Jun;14(3):341–53

Inhibitors of human immunodeficiency virus integrase. Fesen MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15; 90(6):2399–403

Citrate is an endogenous inhibitor of snake venom enzymes by metal–ion chelation. Francis B, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Oct; 30(10):1239–46

[Proteolytic enzymes in human lymphocytic leukemia cells. II. Comparative characteristics of proteolytic enzymes and their inhibitors in three differing types of lymphoid cells] Gureeva TA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Jul;58(7):1116–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The influence of modulators of enzyme activity on the pharmacological effect of thiopental sodium and ketamine and on the pharmacokinetics of thiopental sodium] Liubimov BI, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 55(4):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Measuring enzymatic activities in vivo as an aid in water monitoring] Wiegand–Rosinus M, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:801–9 **(Ger)**

URINE

Isolation and characterization of an endogenous Na+,K(+)–ATPase–specific inhibitor from pig urine. Tamura M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jan 15; 211(1–2):317–27

ENZYME–LABELED ANTIBODY TECHNIQUE see **IMMUNOENZYME TECHNIQUES**

ENZYME–LINKED IMMUNOSORBENT ASSAY

Normal levels of IgG subclass in childhood determined by a sensitive ELISA. Hayashibara H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Apr;35(2):113–7

Monoclonal antibodies against potato virus A—competitive binding tests. Ceřovská N, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1992 Dec;36(6):497–504

Determination of antibodies to non–structural and structural adenovirus antigens by ELISA. Lähdeaho ML, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1992 Dec;36(6):524–32

ELISA and indirect immunofluorescence in the diagnosis of LCM virus infections. Turković B, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1992 Dec;36(6):576–80

Mycobacterial infection in HIV+ patients detected with a new immunological method (TB test). Vanacore R, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1993 Jan;25(1):24–5

Evaluation of serum total IgE in Chinese allergic children using different assays. Chang CC, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1992 Mar–Apr;20(2):51–6

A multi–allergen ELISA screening method. Comparison with Pharmacia CAP system and Phazet skin prick test. Scordamaglia A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1992 Sep–Oct;20(5):179–83

Hepatitis C infection by polymerase chain reaction in alcoholics: false–positive ELISA results and the influence of infection on a clinical prognostic score [see comments] Caldwell SH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul; 88(7):1016–21. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Jul;88(7):982–8.

The use of ELISA to evaluate human antibody binding to epididymal sperm from different species. Fichorova RN, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Mar;29(2):109–15

Use of an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay to detect anti–adherence protein antibodies in sera of patients with invasive amebiasis in Cairo, Egypt. Abd–Alla MD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Dec;47(6):800–4

Studies on the control of visceral leishmaniasis: validation of the Falcon assay screening test—enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (FAST–ELISA) for field diagnosis of canine visceral leishmaniasis. Ashford DA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jan;48(1):1–8

ELISA detection of IL–1 beta in human sera needs independent confirmation. False positives in hospitalized patients. Herzyk DJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jan; 147(1):139–42

Sperm antigens and reactivity of antisperm monoclonal

antibodies in ELISA. Kurpisz M, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 Jul-Aug;25(4):175-9

Adenoma residua in colorectal cancer. A study of 34 colorectal cancers detected by an immunological occult blood test. Häkkinen I, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1993; 82(1):31-5

A rapid enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for serum amyloid A using sequence-specific antibodies. Casl MT, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 May;30 (Pt 3):278-86

Troponin T for the differential diagnosis of ischaemic myocardial damage. Collinson PO, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Jan;30 (Pt 1):11-6

The effect of the concentration ratio of avidin and biotin on a single step sandwich enzyme immunoassay. Farina L, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Jan;30 (Pt 1):87-9

An amplified enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for rapid and sensitive determination of apolipoprotein AI in plasma and tissue culture media. Galvan B, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Jul;30 (Pt 4):404-6

Free beta-chorionic gonadotropin: a cross-reactivity study of two immunometric assays used in prenatal maternal serum screening for Down's syndrome. Macri JN, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Jan;30 (Pt 1):94-8

Prevalence of HCV-RNA-positive blood donors and correlation to ELISA and RIBA status. da Silva Cardoso M, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Mar;66(3):147-51

Quantitation of E. coli protein impurities in recombinant human interferon-gamma. Chen AB, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1992 Aug;36(2):137-52

Dot-enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (Dot-ELISA) of anti-Entamoeba histolytica antibodies in human serum and colostrum. López Revilla R, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1991 Jul-Dec;22(3-4):249-53

Re-evaluation of ELISA and latex agglutination test for rheumatoid factor detection in the diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis. Banchuin N, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1992 Jun;10(1):47-54

ELISA for seroepidemiological study of exposure to Vibrio cholerae of population in Krabi Province, Thailand. Suthienkul O, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1992 Jun;10(1):55-60

Evaluation of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae antibody in porcine serum. Sheldrake RF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Oct; 69(10):255-8

Treponema pallidum membrane protein A ELISA: a new test for screening and diagnosis of syphilis. Stienstra S, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1992;30:85-91

Recombinant antigens in viral diagnosis. Vornhagen R, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1992;30:78-81

Quantitation of thymidylate synthase in human tumors using an ultrasensitive enzyme-linked immunoassay. Johnston PG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 22;45(12):2483-6

Quantitative determination of human aldose reductase by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Immunoassay of human aldose reductase. Nishimura C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 6;46(1):21-8

Sensitive enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for xanthine oxidase. Price LJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):102S

Selective detection of terminally alpha 2-3 and alpha 2-6 sialylated neolacto-series gangliosides by immunostaining on thin layer chromatograms. Müthing J, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1993 May-Jun;7(3):158-61

A microtitre plate ELISA to measure thrombin-antithrombin complex using pan-specific antibodies. Boisclair MD, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Dec;3(6):795-802

Evaluation of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of antibodies to caprine arthritis-encephalitis virus in goat serum. Heckert RA, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Jul;56(3):237-41

A sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of Streptococcus suis. Serhir B, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1993 Jan;57(1):19-24

Value of ELISA using antigen 60 for the diagnosis of tuberculosis in children [see comments] Delacourt C, et al. **Chest** 1993 Aug;104(2):393-8. Comment in: Chest 1993 Aug;104(2):329-8.

Rapid quantification of adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate by competitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Hsieh MS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;51(1):7-13

Evaluation of the potential role of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay in serodiagnosis of tuberculosis. Wang HC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Jul;52(1):9-14

A multicenter evaluation of the Boehringer Mannheim ES 300 immunoassay system. D'Costa M, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Feb;26(1):51-7

Direct extraction and estimation of collagenase(s) activity by zymography in microquantities of rat myocardium and uterus. Tyagi SC, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Jun;26(3):191-8

Monoclonal antibodies specific for prothrombin fragment 1.2 and their use in a quantitative enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay [see comments] Hursting MJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Apr;39(4):583-91. Comment in: Clin Chem 1993 Apr;39(4):559-60.

Performance of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay system for antibodies to hepatitis C virus with two new antigens (c11/c7). Saito M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Dec; 38(12):2434-9

Improvement and assessment of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to detect low FK506 concentrations in plasma or whole blood within 6 hours. Wallemacq PE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jun;39(6):1045-9

Monoclonal antibodies specific for guinea pig eosinophil major basic protein: their use in an ELISA, immunocytochemistry and flow cytometry. Hunt TC, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 May;23(5):425-34

Comparison of a fluorometric test with the standard ELISA assay for the detection of anticardiolipin antibodies [letter] Pierangeli SS, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 May-Jun; 11(3):349-50

Biotin labelling of chicken antibodies and their subsequent use in ELISA and immunohistochemistry. Olovsson M, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Apr; 16(2):145-52

Development of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for protein 1. Ishii S, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1993;101:71-7

Retrospective serologic survey for the presence of feline immunodeficiency virus antibody: a comparison of ELISA and IFA techniques. Reid RW, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1992 Oct; 82(4):359-69

Methods for measurement of antibody/antigen affinity based on ELISA and RIA. Goldberg ME, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Apr;5(2):278-81 (27 ref.)

Diagnosis of typhoid fever by two serologic methods. Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of antilipopolysaccharide of Salmonella typhi antibodies and Widal test. Quiroga T, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Nov-Dec;15(8):651-6

Application of double sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the diagnosis of foot-and-mouth disease in Saudi Arabia. Hafez SM, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Mar;100(3):103-6

Evaluation of an immunoenzymatic test (ELISA) for the diagnosis of leptospirosis in Italy. Cinco M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Sep;8(5):677-82

Monoclonal antibody based capture ELISA/ELIFA for detection of Coxiella burnetii in clinical specimens. Thiele D, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Jul;8(4):568-74

Chlamydia antibody by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and associated severity of tubal factor infertility. Minassian SS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Dec;58(6):1245-7

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for the measurement of blood group A and B glycosyltransferase activities. Keshvara LM, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1992 Feb;9(1):16-20

Heparin and pregnancy in women with a history of repeated miscarriages. McIntyre JA, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993 Mar; 23 Suppl 1:202-11 (29 ref.)

Usage of penicillinase as an enzyme marker in enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of IgG antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii. Bhopale GM, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1992 Feb-May;34(1-2):1-5

Comparison of penicillinase with horseradish peroxidase as enzyme tracer in ELISA for the toxin cleistanthin B. Ragupathi G, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1992 Feb-May; 34(1-2):13-5

Dipstick ELISA kit for the detection of Cleistanthus collinus toxins. Ragupathi G, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1992 Feb-May;34(1-2):6-12

Detection of toxoplasma IgM antibodies by ELISA method: a comparative study of different enzymes as markers. Sarkar S, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1992 Feb-May; 34(1-2):16-23

Monoclonal antibodies to sweet taste proteins: II. Development of two different immunoassays for thaumatin and monellin. Bodani UC, et al. **Hybridoma** 1993 Apr; 12(2):177-83

Equine tumor necrosis factor alpha: cloning and expression in Escherichia coli, generation of monoclonal antibodies, and development of a sensitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Su X, et al. **Hybridoma** 1992 Dec; 11(6):715-27

A MAb-based ELISA for detecting circulating antigen in CSF of patients with neurocysticercosis. Wang CY, et al. **Hybridoma** 1992 Dec;11(6):825-7

Rapid quality evaluation of hybridomas using ELISPOT and cell-ELISA techniques. Haaheim LR, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Oct-Nov;34(2):135-42

A modified PABC immunoassay for the quantitation of DNA dependent RNA polymerase I: a procedure applicable to other proteins present in minute amounts and/or isoforms. Mattes CE, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 May;36(2):209-14

Newer stool based diagnostic tests in infectious diseases: possibilities and pitfalls [editorial; comment] Naik S. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;12(3):71-4. Comment on: Indian J Gastroenterol 1993 Jul;12(3):77-9.

Detection of Entamoeba histolytica antigens in stool in amebiasis [see comments] Vinayak VK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;12(3):77-9. Comment in: Indian J Gastroenterol 1993 Jul;12(3):71-4.

Analytical sensitivity of four commercially available second-generation anti-hepatitis C virus ELISA kits [letter] Marson P, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1993;23(1):50-1

ABO blood grouping of bloodstains by sandwich ELISA using monoclonal antibody specific for human red cell band 3. Kimura A, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993;105(4):209-12

Cross-sectional assessment of ELISA reactivity in leprosy patients, contacts, and normal population using the semisynthetic antigen natural disaccharide octyl bovine serum albumin (ND-O-BSA) in Cebu, The Philippines. Cellona RV, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Jun;61(2):192-8

Critical examination of an enzyme immunoassay for detection of positive IgM antibodies against toxoplasma in newborns. Dohr A, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Jun; 278(4):566-9

Serologic validation of HIV infection in a tropical area. Ribeiro TT, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Mar; 6(3):319-22

Comparison of enzyme-labeled immunosorbent assay and particle concentration fluorescence immunoassay with standard serologic methods and bacteriologic culture for detection of Brucella sp-infected cows in herds with brucellosis. Nicoletti P, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jun 15;202(12):1975-7

Quantitation of venom antigens from European vipers in human serum or urine by ELISA. Audebert F, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 Jul-Aug;17(4):236-40

Atypical autoantigen targets of perinuclear antineutrophil cytoplasm antibodies (P-ANCA): specificity and clinical associations. Lesavre P, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Apr; 6(2):185-95 (42 ref.)

Use of a molecularly cloned human SS.B antigen to detect anti-SS.B antibodies. Owe-Young RA, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Jun;5(3):351-61

Galactose terminating oligosaccharides of IgG in patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Youinou P, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Jun;5(3):393-400

A specific immunoassay for monitoring human bone resorption: quantitation of type I collagen cross-linked N-telopeptides in urine. Hanson DA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Nov;7(11):1251-8

Stability studies of the components of a prototype penicillinase (beta-lactamase)-linked ELISA kit. Khatkhatay MI, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1993;7(2):95-9

Elisa for the measurement of complement C3 activation by autoantibodies directed against thyroid membrane antigens. Parkes AB, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1991 Jul;35(3):139-45

An ELISA method in the diagnosis of typhoid fever. Vitale G, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 Apr;31(4):195-9

Detection of immunoglobulin G antibodies to Helicobacter pylori in urine by an enzyme immunoassay method. Alemohammad MM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Aug; 31(8):2174-7

Detection of antibodies to hepatitis C virus (HCV) structural proteins in anti-HCV-positive sera by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using synthetic peptides as antigens. Ishida C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Apr;31(4):936-40

Evaluation of an antigen capture enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of Cryptosporidium oocysts. Newman RD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Aug; 31(8):2080-4

Effect of beta propiolactone on specific antibody measurements by ELISA. Agbarakwe AE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Apr;46(4):368-9

Screening of urinary tract infections by ELISA [letter; comment] Thakker B, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Oct; 45(10):941. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1992 Feb;45(2):161-4.

Evaluation of an ELISA test in past and present schistosomiasis. Azab ME, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Aug;23(2):437-43

Dot-ELISA as a diagnostic test in hydatid disease. Romia SA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Dec;22(3):603-10

Detection of prostate specific antigen by ELISA. Johnson ED, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Mar;38(2):250-8

Correlation between ELISA and recombinant immunoblot assay in serum samples positive for anti-HCV. Lin HH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;91(7):729-30

Immunodiagnosis of human dirofilariasis by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using recombinant DNA-derived fusion protein. Sun S, et al. **J Helminthol** 1992 Sep; 66(3):220-6

A capture enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for virus infectivity titrations as exemplified in an adenovirus system. Everitt E, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1993 Mar-Jun;14(1-2):1-19

A double sandwich monoclonal enzyme immunoassay for detection of hepatitis B surface antigen. Pujol FH, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1993 Mar-Jun;14(1-2):21-31

Fast immunopurification of small amounts of specific antibodies on peptides bound to ELISA plates. Brahimi K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Jun 4;162(1):69-75

Detection of inhibition of HIV-1 protease activity by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Mansfeld HW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 May 26;161(2):151-5

Quantitation of monoclonal antibodies by ELISA. The use of purified mouse IgG and mouse IgM monoclonal antibodies as standards in a quantitative ELISA measuring monoclonal antibodies produced by cell culture. Mushens RE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Jun 4;162(1):77-83

An ELISA assay for murine interleukin-1 beta. Newton RC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 May 26;161(2):257-64

Use of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) to measure the expression of the K88 fimbrial antigen by enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli (ETEC). Payne D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Feb 26;159(1-2):283-9

A novel ELISA assay for the detection of C3 nephritic factor. Seino J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Feb 26; 159(1-2):221-7

Immunologic detection and measurement of glycated apolipoprotein B with site specific monoclonal antibodies. Shea EA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Jun 4;162(1):85-95

Quantitative immunoassays for type II collagen and its

cyanogen bromide peptides. Srinivas GR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Feb 26;159(1-2):53-62

False-positive ELISA for human immunodeficiency virus after influenza vaccination [letter] Hsia J. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Apr;167(4):989-90

Development and evaluation of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for Plasmodium vivax-VK247 sporozoites. Wirtz RA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Sep; 29(5):854-7

Human hydatid disease: evaluation of an ELISA for diagnosis, population screening and monitoring of control programmes. Biffin AH, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Jul; 39(1):48-52

Evaluation of a recombinant antigen ELISA for the diagnosis of acute toxoplasmosis and comparison with traditional antigen ELISAs. Johnson AM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Dec;37(6):404-9

The significance of free and immune-complexed hydatid-specific antigen(s) as an immunodiagnostic tool for human hydatidosis. Kanwar JR, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Dec;37(6):396-403

Immunoassay of podophyllotoxin. Yoo K, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 May;56(5):715-21

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for urinary albumin in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Igarashi N, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1993 Apr-Jun; 6(2):159-64

Detection of antibodies to the recombinant P39 protein of Borrelia burgdorferi using enzyme immunoassay and immunoblotting. Fawcett PT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Apr; 20(4):734-8

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for measurement of IgG antibody to Molluscum contagiosum virus and investigation of the serological relationship of the molecular types. Konya J, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Nov; 40(2):183-94

Double antibody sandwich ELISA for the detection of rubella virus antigen. Komatsu H, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1992 Apr;65(1):23-31

The clinical significance of measuring different anti-dsDNA antibodies by using the Farr assay, an enzyme immunoassay and a Crithidia luciliae immunofluorescence test. Werle E, et al. **Lupus** 1992 Dec;1(6):369-77

Monoclonal antibodies against human fibroblast collagenase and the design of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to measure total collagenase. Clark IM, et al. **Matrix** 1992 Dec;12(6):475-80

Production of monoclonal antibodies against diquat and its enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Wu B, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1993 Apr;33(2):117-20

One step high yield affinity purification of shiga-like toxin II variants and quantitation using enzyme linked immunosorbent assays. Acheson DW, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Jan;14(1):57-66

Evaluation of two rapid tests for detection of maternal endocervical group B streptococcus: enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and gram stain. Hagay ZJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jul;82(1):84-7

Evaluation of a rapid enzyme-linked immunoassay for the diagnosis of herpes simplex virus in cancer patients with oral lesions. Laga EA Jr, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Feb;75(2):168-72

Trichinella strain, pig race and other parasitic infections as factors in the reliability of ELISA for the detection of swine trichinellosis. Serrano F, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Aug;105 (Pt 1):111-5

Studies on the reproductive performance of Ethiopian sheep by means of an enzyme immunoassay technique; a review. Mukasa-Mugerwa E, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1992; 4(5):523-32

DOT-ELISA for detection of phenolic glycolipid PGL-Tb1 and diacyl-trehalose antigens of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Papa F, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Mar-Apr; 143(3):327-31

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for measles antibody. A comparison with haemagglutination inhibition, immunofluorescence and plaque neutralization tests. de Souza VA, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1991 Jan-Feb;33(1):32-6

Evaluation of enzyme linked immunosorbent-assay and western blot for diagnosis of histoplasmosis. Torres M, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1993 Mar-Apr;45(2):155-60

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for plasma-lactoferrin. Concentrations in 362 healthy, adult blood donors. Antonsen S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Apr;53(2):133-44

An ELISA for elastase alpha 1-protease inhibitor complexes in human plasma and serum. Antonsen S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Apr;53(2):145-53

Sensitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for measurement of autoantibodies to human thyroid peroxidase. Laurberg P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Nov;52(7):663-9

Also with a restrictive transfusion policy, screening with second-generation anti-hepatitis C virus enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay would have reduced post-transfusion hepatitis C after open-heart surgery. Mathiesen UL, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;28(7):581-4

Routine quantitation of rheumatoid factors: ELISA or nephelometry? Adebajo AO, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1992; 21(6):302-4

Underdiagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis infection. Diagnostic limitations in patients with low-level infection. Lin JS, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1992 Sep-Oct;19(5):259-65

Course of antibody production by the DIG-ELISA method in neonatally infected and juvenile infected rats after primary infection with Breinlia booliati (Filarioidea: Onchocercidae). Ho BC, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Jun; 23(2):304-11

Changes in beta 2-glycoprotein I antigenicity induced by phospholipid binding. Wagenknecht DR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Apr 1;69(4):361-5

Evaluation of two functional assays for protein C inhibitor/plasminogen activator inhibitor-3 activity. España F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Jun 1;70(5):375-84

Development and evaluation of ELISAs for factor XIIIA and XIIIB subunits in plasma. Murdock PJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jul 1;67(1):73-9

Field study of an antigen-detection ELISA specific for Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Namsiripongpun V, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jan-Feb;87(1):32-4

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of anti-Giardia specific immunoglobulin G in filter paper blood samples. al-Tukhi MH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jan-Feb;87(1):36-8

Transmission of HIV by transfusion of HIV-screened blood: the value of a national register. The 'Recipients' Study Group of the French Society of Blood Transfusion. Courtois F, et al. **Transfus Med** 1992 Mar;2(1):51-5

Antibody to hepatitis C virus in 1,305 Italian multiply transfused thalassaemics: a comparison of first and second generation tests. Cooleycare Group [letter] Rebulla P, et al. **Transfus Med** 1992 Mar;2(1):69-70

Rapid assessment of islet cell growth and function in vitro by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Aubrey MT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2792-3

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for diagnosis of acute sporadic hepatitis E in Egyptian children. Garg P. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul-Sep;13(3):119-20

Blocking enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibodies against Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotype 8. Nielsen R, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Feb; 34(2):131-8

Foot-and-mouth disease: detection of antibodies in cattle sera by blocking ELISA. Sorensen KJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Oct;32(3-4):253-65

Seroepidemiology of mycoplasmal pneumonia of swine in Japan as surveyed by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Yagihashi T, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Feb; 34(2):155-66

Schistosoma mansoni antibodies in tissue specimens demonstrated by a diffusion-in-gel ELISA technique. Nilsson LA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Dec;45(1-2):73-80

Variation in antibody reactivity to the hepatitis C virus by comparative immunoscreening and enzyme immunoassay. Gish RG, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1993 Spring;6(1):49-54

Adaptation of a commercially available enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the determination of thyroxine in canine plasma samples. Jensen AL, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1992 Dec;39(10):741-6

[Determination of IgG toxoplasma antibodies using ELISA with uniform serum dilutions] Sýkora J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1993 Jun;42(2):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparison of various antigens in the diagnosis of caprine arthritis-encephalitis virus using the ELISA test] Celer V Jr, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1993;38(4):237-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Demonstration of major cockroach allergens in house dust by the ELISA test (letter)] De Blay F, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Oct 24;21(35):1685 **(Fre)**

[Screening tests for anti-HCV antibodies: comparative results] Couroucé AM. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1992 Jul;35(3):183-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serological diagnosis of anti-HCV antibodies. Tests for screening and confirmation: analytical study. Le groupe "Hépatites virales" de la Société Française de Transfusion Sanguine] Maniez-Montreuil M. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1992 Jul;35(3):163-9 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enzyme immunoassay stability of alpha tumor necrosis factor in plasma and serum] Oremek G. **Med Klin** 1992 Dec 15;87(12):626-30; 636 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The development of an enzyme immunoassay for the detection of the herbicide metolachlor in water samples] Schmitt A, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1992 Oct; 193(3):272-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensitive identification of human blood and simultaneous determination of ABO blood group from a minute bloodstain by an ELISA-ABC method] Saito S, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1992 Dec;46(6):483-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study for the nature of interfering substances responsible for non-specific reactive phenomena occurred occasionally in EIA determination of CA125] Kaneko Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Sep;40(9):948-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of the measurement of serum pepsinogen group I and II by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay] Matsumoto K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Sep;40(9):977-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development and use of a method of determination of specific immunoglobulin G based on immunoenzyme analysis in the diagnosis of pulmonary aspergillosis] Vlasenko SIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul; 114(7):61-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigens for the ELISA test for serodiagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection] Buchvald D, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1993 Mar;42(1):16-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Evaluation of IgG-IgM antibodies against the Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen (EBNA-1) using ELISA] Martínez Zapico R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 May; 10(5):281-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of 2 fast methods for the detection of rotaviruses in fecal samples] Sánchez R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Jun-Jul;11(6):314-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serodiagnosis in pulmonary tuberculosis. Clinical evaluation] Sánchez Montón T, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 May;10(5):267-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparison of various methods for the measurement of the humoral immune response in mice vaccinated with aphthous fever virus] Feledi CA, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1992 Jul-Dec;24(3-4):126-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnostic value of ELISA for determining the occurrence of antibodies to antigen A60 in active pulmonary tuberculosis] Dündar V, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1992 Oct; 26(4):320-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[Importance of the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the serologic diagnosis of tuberculosis] Durupinar B, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1992 Oct;26(4):338-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[Latest developments in the serodiagnosis of tuberculosis] Saçilik SC. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1993 Jan;27(1):85-8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ECONOMICS

Reduction of the cost of testing for antibody to human immunodeficiency virus, without losing sensitivity, by pooling sera. Babu PG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Jan; 97:1-3

INSTRUMENTATION

A highly specific heterologous enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for measuring testosterone in plasma using antibody-coated immunoassay plates or polypropylene tubes. Rassaie MJ, et al. **Steroids** 1992 Jun; 57(6):288-94

METHODS

Determination of human low molecular weight kininogen by immunoassay. Jerabek I, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 1):257-66

Comparison of eight commercial test kits for detecting anti-HIV antibodies in saliva specimens [letter] Chamnanput J, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Jul;7(7):1026

Antigen detection is a reliable method for evaluating HIV/SIV neutralization assays [letter] Albert J, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Jun;9(6):501-4

Detection of simian immunodeficiency virus and human immunodeficiency virus type 2 capsid antigens by a monoclonal antibody-based antigen capture assay. Lairmore MD, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Jun;9(6):565-71

A sensitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for determination of bovine beta-lactoglobulin in infant feeding formulas and in human milk. Mäkinen-Kiljunen S, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Aug;47(4 Pt 2):347-52

Description of a solid phase enzymoassay for the detection of reverse transcriptase, DNA polymerase, and deoxyribonuclease. Nocito M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Jan;208(1):206-8

Chemiluminescent enzyme-linked immunoassay for reverse transcriptase, illustrated by detection of HIV reverse transcriptase. Suzuki K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 May 1; 210(2):277-81

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for an octapeptide based on a genetically engineered fusion protein. Witkowski A, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 May 1;65(9):1147-51

Comparison of the MAST chemiluminescent assay system with RAST and skin tests in allergic children. Agata H, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Feb;70(2):153-7

Application of ECCLS guidelines to the analysis of Toxoplasma IgG and Rubella IgG using laboratory kits based on the Meia method. Lopez R, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1992;50(4):233-7

Glycated haemoglobin: an assessment of high capacity liquid chromatographic and immunoassay methods. Standing SJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 Sep;29 (Pt 5):494-505 (38 ref.)

An ELISA system for evaluating antiretroviral activity against Rauscher murine leukemia virus. Hollingshead MG, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1992 Jun;18(3-4):267-74

Colony immunoblot assay of botulinal toxin. Goodnough MC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jul;59(7):2339-42

Rapid determination of members of the family Enterobacteriaceae in drinking water by an immunological assay using a monoclonal antibody against enterobacterial common antigen. Hübner I, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep;58(9):3187-91

Further studies on the feasibility of one-day Salmonella detection by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Wyatt GM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 May;59(5):1383-90

Dot-blot ELISA for the detection of IgM RF and IgA RF. Banchuin N, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1992 Jun; 10(1):39-45

Use of endotoxin antigens in enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the diagnosis of P. pseudomallei infections (melioidosis). Petkanjanapong V, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1992 Dec;10(2):145-50

Production of monoclonal antibodies to prostromelysin (ProMMP-3) and establishment of a quantitative prostromelysin ELISA assay. Presky DH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 28;193(1):364-70

Measurement of glycated proteins in human plasma or murine hepatic cytosolic fractions by a competitive enzyme linked immune assay (ELISA). Davis LJ, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Sep;27(6):973-81

A new ELISA for specific insulin measurements in type II diabetic patients. Morris ER, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Feb;21(1):25S

A microtiter enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for protein tyrosine phosphatase. Mishra S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 7;1157(1):93-101

Comparison of modified HAVAB and ELISA for determination of vaccine-induced anti-HAV response. Delem AD. **Biologicals** 1992 Dec;20(4):289-91

Assay for measuring relative potency of leptospiral bacterins containing serovar pomona. Ruby KW, et al. **Biologicals** 1992 Dec;20(4):259-66

Enzyme-linked immunoassay and electrophoretic separation of collagens secreted by cultured skin fibroblasts of patients with Ehlers-Danlos and Marfan syndromes. Borisova NV, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(5):523-9

Zinc deficiency in antibody-conjugated alkaline phosphatase inhibits enzyme activity in ELISAs. Claycamp HG, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Mar;14(3):348-50

A simple and sensitive enzyme-mediated assay of biotin. Huang Z, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Oct;13(4):543-6

Development and optimization of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay employing two murine monoclonal antibodies for absolute quantitation of human beta-glucuronidase. Ho KJ. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1992 Aug;16(1):1-10

Screening of tetanus antibodies with the aid of dot-enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (Dot-ELISA). Validation of the results using standard ELISA and passive hemagglutination test. Bizzini B, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1990 Jun;69(2):391-3

Comparison between p53 staining in tissue sections and p53 proteins levels measured by an ELISA technique. Vojtěšek B, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jun;67(6):1254-8

An on-site immunoassay for detecting PCB in soil. Mapes JP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Feb; 50(2):219-25

Nonspecificity of the Anda A60-tb ELISA test for serodiagnosis of mycobacterial disease. Qadri SM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Aug;38(8):804-6

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for blood-group A and B enzymes. Yazawa S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Feb 1;239:329-35

Enzyme immunoassay of liver-type arginase and its potential clinical application. Ikemoto M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 May; 39(5):794-9

Sandwich enzyme immunoassay of osteocalcin in serum with use of an antibody against human osteocalcin. Monaghan DA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jun;39(6):942-7

Highly sensitive, specific enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of neopterin and biopterin in biological samples. Ogiwara S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Oct;38(10):1954-8

Pyrophosphatase-based enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of total IgE in serum. Peuravuori H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 May;39(5):846-51

Quantification of lipoprotein(a) particles containing various apolipoprotein(a) isoforms by a monoclonal anti-apo(a) capture antibody and a polyclonal anti-apolipoprotein B detection antibody sandwich enzyme immunoassay. Taddei-Peters WC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jul;39(7):1382-9

Use of microwaves in immunoenzyme techniques [letter] Zhang LZ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Sep;39(9):2021

Quantitative analysis of extracellular-superoxide dismutase in serum and urine by ELISA with monoclonal antibody. Adachi T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Nov 30;212(3):89-102

Photographic chemiluminescent ELISA for detection of anti-human T-cell leukemia virus type-I antibodies by using synthetic peptides as antigens. Kuroda N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Oct 15;211(1-2):113-9

Analysis of trough serum growth hormone concentrations: comparison of an immunoradiometric assay and a sensitive ELISA for growth hormone. Pringle PJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Aug;37(2):169-74

Detection of glomerular-binding immune elements in murine lupus using a tissue-based ELISA. Bernstein K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Mar;91(3):449-55

Quantitative measurement of human thyroglobulin-specific antibodies by use of a sensitive enzyme-linked immunoassay. Kuppers RC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Apr;67(1):68-77

Evaluation of two ELISA's for detecting Chlamydia trachomatis from endocervical swabs. Altaie SS, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Sep-Oct;15(7):579-86

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for rapid measurement of serum-neutralizing activity against human cytomegalovirus. Rabalais GP, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;16(1):75-7

Evaluation of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of Giardia lamblia in stool specimens. Rosenblatt JE, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 May-Jun;16(4):337-41

Development of a specific and sensitive two-site enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for measurement of inhibin-A in serum. Baly DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 May;132(5):2099-108

Assay of antinuclear antibodies by ELISA using nuclei as antigen. Ara J, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 May;31(5):289-93

Concentrations in serum of IgG, IgM and IgA and their age-dependence in beagle dogs as determined by a newly developed enzyme-linked-immuno-sorbent-assay (ELISA). Schreiber M, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Nov;30(11):775-8

Fc-gamma receptor III shedding by polymorphonuclear cells in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Lamour A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Feb;23(2):97-101

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of antibodies to exocellular proteins of Staphylococcus aureus in bone infection. Lambert PA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 15;79(1-3):67-70

Immunological studies using monoclonal antibodies for detection of low dalton marine toxins. Hokama Y. **Food Addit Contam** 1993 Jan-Feb;10(1):83-95 (34 ref.)

Detection of human proteins in buried blood using ELISA and monoclonal antibodies: towards the reliable species indentification of blood stains on buried material. Cattaneo C, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Dec;57(2):139-46

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the determination of the toxic glycoside cleistanthin B. Ragupathi G, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Oct;56(2):127-36

Detection of Clostridium difficile toxins in stools. Comparison between a new enzyme immunoassay for toxin A and other routine tests. Depitre C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(4):283-6

Comparison of an enzyme immuno assay (Antigenz Chlamydia) with cell culture for the detection of genital chlamydial infection in high and low risk populations. Mumtaz G, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Apr;69(2):119-22

Serum levels of transforming growth factor-alpha in patients after partial hepatectomy as determined with an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Tomiya T, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Aug;18(2):304-8

The detection of a novel neutrophil-activating peptide (ENA-78) using a sensitive ELISA. Strieter RM, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1992 Oct;21(6):589-96

Evaluation of complement activity by an enzyme immunoassay. Rossi Devivo ML, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;101(3):234-9

An immunoassay for heat shock protein 73/72: use of the assay to correlate HSP73/72 levels in mammalian cells with heat response. Anderson RL, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1993 Jul-Aug;9(4):539-52

Comparison of bis-di-octadecylamide of trehalose dicarboxylic acid (BDA.TDA) with glycolipid SL-IV as ELISA antigens for the serodiagnosis of leprosy. Laszlo A, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1992 Sep; 60(3):376-81

Use of a different buffer system in the phenolic glycolipid-I ELISA. Sticht-Groh V, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1992 Dec;60(4):570-4

Detection of antibodies to HCV in haemodialysis patients using two second generation ELISA tests. Dentico P, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;25(1):19-22

Identification of blood meals in Aedes aegypti by antibody sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Chow E, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1993 Jun;9(2):196-205

Alternative antigens reduce cross-reactions in an ELISA for the detection of Salmonella enteritidis in poultry. Baay MF, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;74(3):243-7

A sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detection of Pseudomonas fluorescens and related psychrotrophic bacteria in refrigerated milk. González I, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;74(4):394-401

Detection of Aeromonas hydrophila in food with an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Merino S, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;74(2):149-54

Heterogeneity of antibodies to metallothionein isomers and development of a simple enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Chan HM, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1992 Winter; 7(4):219-27

Evaluation of vero cell lysate antigen for the ELISA of flaviviruses. Ansari MZ, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1993; 7(4):230-7

Single point quantification of antibody by ELISA without need of a reference curve. Dopatka HD, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1992;6(6):417-22

Monoclonal antibodies to beta subunit of choriogonadotropin: development and use in a sandwich ELISA pregnancy test. Gariglio R, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1992;6(5):269-74

Monoclonal antibody-based ELISA to detect glycoprotein tumor-associated-antigen-specific immune complexes in cancer patients. Gupta RK, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1992; 6(5):329-36

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to measure apolipoproteins AI and B secreted by a human hepatic carcinoma cell line (Hep G2). Hahn SE, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1992;6(4):182-9

Enzyme-linked immunoadsorbent assay for the detection of cytomegalovirus-IgM: comparison between eight commercial kits, immunofluorescence, and immunoblotting. Lazzarotto T, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1992; 6(4):216-8

Peroxidase/monoclonal antibody conjugates for the study of hemoglobinopathies. Moscoso H, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1993;7(4):214-9

Direct measurement of antiviral activities by a novel immunoassay with peroxidase-labeled complement C1q. Taguchi F, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1991 Aug; 35(4):177-81

Development of a competitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of bovine, ovine, porcine, and equine antibodies to vesicular stomatitis virus. Afshar A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jul;31(7):1860-5

Development of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay method for typing and quantitation of Klebsiella pneumoniae lipopolysaccharide: application to serotype O1. Albertí S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 May;31(5):1379-81

Rapid, low-technology, field- and laboratory-applicable immunodiagnosis of Schistosoma mansoni [letter; comment] Arya SC. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep;30(9):2522. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1991 Sep;29(9):1836-41.

Diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection in adults and children by using the Malakit Helicobacter pylori, a commercially available enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Blecker U, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jul; 31(7):1770-3

An OspA antigen-capture enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detecting North American isolates of Borrelia burgdorferi in larval and nymphal Ixodes dammini. Burkot TR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Feb;31(2):272-8

Diagnosis of typhoid fever by detection of Salmonella typhi antigen in urine. Chaicumpa W, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep;30(9):2513-5

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for enumeration of Pneumocystis carinii in vitro and in vivo. Durkin MM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Dec;30(12):3258-62

Detection of serum Candida antigens by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and a latex agglutination test with anti-Candida albicans and anti-Candida krusei antibodies. Fujita S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Dec;30(12):3132-7

Improved primary immunodiagnosis of alveolar echinococcosis in humans by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using the Em2plus antigen. Gottstein B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Feb;31(2):373-6

Detection of polymerase chain reaction-amplified human immunodeficiency virus type 1 proviral DNA with a digoxigenin-labeled RNA probe and an enzyme-linked immunoassay. He Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 May; 31(5):1040-7

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of human immunoglobulin G to lipopolysaccharide of spotted fever group rickettsiae. Jones D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jan;31(1):138-41

High-level expression of a 56-kilodalton protein gene (bor56) of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi Boryong and its application to enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays. Kim IS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Mar;31(3):598-605

Evaluation of an immunoenzymatic assay detecting specific anti-Toxocara immunoglobulin E for diagnosis and posttreatment follow-up of human toxocariasis. Magnaval JF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep;30(9):2269-74

Highly sensitive immunoassay for direct diagnosis of viral hemorrhagic septicemia which uses antinucleocapsid monoclonal antibodies. Mourton C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep;30(9):2338-45

Determination of the optimal cutoff value for a serological assay: an example using the Johne's Absorbed EIA. Ridge SE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 May;31(5):1256-61

Evaluation of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of Cryptosporidium spp. in stool specimens. Rosenblatt JE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jun; 31(6):1468-71

Monoclonal antibody-based blocking enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for specific detection and titration of peste-des-petits-ruminants virus antibody in caprine and ovine sera. Saliki JT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 May; 31(5):1075-82

Blood spot screening and confirmatory tests for syphilis antibody. Stevens R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep; 30(9):2353-8

Comparison of commercial serological tests for detection of Helicobacter pylori antibodies. Talley NJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Dec;30(12):3146-50

Immunoglobulin G antibody capture enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay: a versatile assay for detection of anti-human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and 2 antibodies in body fluids. Thongcharoen P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Dec;30(12):3288-9

A novel mu-capture enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay based on recombinant proteins for sensitive and specific diagnosis of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome. Zöller LG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 May;31(5):1194-9

Diagnosis of human toxocariasis by antigen capture enzyme linked immunosorbent assay. Gillespie SH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jun;46(6):551-4

Detection of Aeromonas hydrophila serogroup 0:34 in faeces using an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Merino S, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1993 Mar;11(1):30-4

Evaluation of an ELISA for the diagnosis of human infection with S. haematobium. Ramzy RM, et al.

J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1993 Aug;23(2):315–22

An enzyme-linked immunoadsorbent assay for human pituitary glycoprotein free alpha-subunit: evaluation and initial experience in patients with pituitary disease. Anyaoku VN, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;136(3):511–6

An immunoassay for metolachlor detection in river water and soil. Hall JC, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1992 Oct; 27(5):523–44

Expression of non-conserved regions of the S genome segments of three hantaviruses: evaluation of the expressed polypeptides for diagnosis of haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome. Wang M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jun;74 (Pt 6):1115–24

Development of concanavalin A-enzyme immunosorbent assay for glycated haptoglobin using polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies. Kątnik I, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1992; 13(2):145–62

Quantitative analysis of immunoglobulin G subclasses in the rat. Kinoshita M, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1993 Sep; 14(3):149–66

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of trypanosomal antigens in goat serum using a monoclonal antibody. Olaho-Mukani W, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1992;13(2):217–29

Monoclonal antibodies to porcine tumor necrosis factor alpha: development of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Su X, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1992;13(2):253–72

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of CS-518, a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, in rabbit plasma and platelets. Takasaki W, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1992; 13(4):495–508

A simple, sensitive, dual mAb based ELISA for murine gamma interferon determination: comparison with two common bioassays. Yang X, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1993 Sep;14(3):129–48

Two-site ELISA for quantification of the terminal C5b-9 complement complex in plasma. Use of monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies against a neoantigen of the complex. Accardo-Palumbo A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Aug 9;163(2):169–72

Production of conformation-specific monoclonal antibodies against alpha 2 macroglobulin and their use for quantitation of total and transformed alpha 2 macroglobulin in human blood. Birkenmeier G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Jun 4;162(1):59–67

Acoustic probe-based ELISA. Boraker DK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Oct 19;155(1):91–4

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for plasminogen activators. Buessecker F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Jun 18;162(2):193–200

Monoclonal antibody based ELISAs for cryptococcal polysaccharide. Casadevall A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Sep 18;154(1):27–35

Use of defined oligosaccharide epitopes in an ELISA for group B streptococcus. Chalifour RJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Sep 18;154(1):69–76

Comparison between direct binding, competition and agglutination assays in the characterization of polyclonal anti-idiotypes against anti-HBs human monoclonal antibodies. Cocchi JM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Mar 15;160(1):1–9

Improved sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for transforming growth factor beta 1. Danielpour D. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Jan 14;158(1):17–25

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for quantification of anti-lipid A antibody. Enhancement of sensitivity by antigen immobilization at low pH. David SA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Jul 6;163(1):85–9

Selective biotinylation of Neisseria meningitidis group B capsular polysaccharide and application in an improved ELISA for the detection of specific antibodies. Diaz Romero J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Mar 15; 160(1):35–47

Silica-ELISA method improves detection and quantitation of minor glycolipid components in lipid mixtures and of other antigens. Frey WH 2d, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Sep 15;164(2):275–83

Assay of the polyamine spermine by a monoclonal antibody-based ELISA. Garthwaite I, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Jun 18;162(2):175–8

Determination of antibody affinity by ELISA with a non-linear regression program. Evaluation of linearized approximations. Glaser RW. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Mar 15;160(1):129–33

CBEIA: programs for simulation of ELISA experiments and affinity determination. Glaser RW. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Mar 15;160(1):141–2

Immunoanalysis and quantitation of membrane sialoglycoproteins (glycophorins) in rat erythrocytes and reticulocytes. Herráez A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Jun 18;162(2):225–34

An ELISA for blood group specific exoglycosidases. Hobbs L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Apr 2;160(2):261–6

Production of monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies against human osteocalcin sequences and development of a two-site ELISA for intact human osteocalcin. Kuronen I, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Aug 9;163(2):233–40

Chicken antibodies: a tool to avoid interference by complement activation in ELISA. Larsson A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Nov 25;156(1):79–83

Quantitation of IgE and carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) by optical beam deflection (OBD) measurement of dot-immunobinding assay patterns visualized by an ELISA technique. Matsuzawa S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 May 5;161(1):59–65

The development of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays (ELISA) for the catecholamines adrenalin and noradrenalin. Murphy JF, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Sep 18;154(1):89–98

Protein A antibody-capture ELISA (PACE): an ELISA format to avoid denaturation of surface-adsorbed antigens. Ngai PK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Feb 3; 158(2):267–76

Covalent linking of haptens, proteins and nucleic acids to a modified polystyrene support. Niveleau A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Feb 26;159(1-2):177–87

An efficient sandwich-ELISA for the determination of choline acetyltransferase. Ostermann-Latif C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Jan 4;157(1-2):73–9

Two-colour combination enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the simultaneous detection of HBV and HIV infection. Porstmann T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Jan 14;158(1):95–106

Measurement of antibody binding to antigenic peptides conjugated in situ to albumin-coated microtitre plates. Price MR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Feb 26; 159(1-2):277–81

An ELISA sandwich capture assay for recombinant fusion proteins containing glutathione-S-transferase. Rabin DU, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Nov 25;156(1):101–5

Complete saturation of protamine sulphate by dsDNA is necessary in order to obtain a highly sensitive and specific anti-dsDNA ELISA. Rupin A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Apr 2;160(2):245–52

ELISA for quantitation of L-selectin shed from leukocytes in vivo. Spertini O, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Nov 25;156(1):115–23

Problems and pitfalls with measurement of antibody affinity using solid phase binding in the ELISA. Underwood PA. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Aug 26;164(1):119–30

A rapid and sensitive cellular enzyme-linked immunoabsorbent assay (CELISA) for the detection and quantitation of antibodies against cell surface determinants. I. A comparison of cell fixation and storage techniques. Walker KW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Sep 18; 154(1):121–30

A competitive inhibition ELISA for the quantification of human interferon-gamma. Wilson AB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Jun 18;162(2):247–55

Application of a monoclonal antibody against a neoepitope on activated C4 in an ELISA for the quantification of complement activation via the classical pathway. Wolbink GJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Jul 6;163(1):67–76

Serodiagnosis of cryptosporidiosis in Italian HIV-positive patients by means of an oocyst soluble antigen in an ELISA. Gomez Morales MA, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Sep; 25(2):229–36

Marked improvement in sensitivity of second-generation tests for acute hepatitis C virus infection [letter] Fong TL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;168(2):519–20

Sensitivity of an anti-HCV core peptide ELISA. Bresters D, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Jul;37(3):187–91

An ELISA using recombinant proteins for the detection of neutralizing antibodies against human cytomegalovirus. Kropff B, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Mar;39(3):187–95

Improved serodiagnosis of chronic hepatitis C in Japan by a second-generation enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Yuki N, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Jul;37(3):237–40

Development of a competitive radioimmunoassay and a sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Application to a pharmacokinetic study in rats. Tanaka H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Jul;15(7):359–66

Biotin-hydrazide derivatives for the development of steroid enzyme-linked immunoassays. Gómez-Sánchez CE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Nov;43(6):523–7

Reproducibility of a commercial enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for bovine paratuberculosis among eight laboratories. Collins MT, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jan;5(1):52–5

A competitive ELISA for the detection of anti-tubule antibodies using a monoclonal antibody against bluetongue virus non-structural protein NS1. Anderson J, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Jul;43(2):167–75

A comparison between one first generation and three second generation anti-HCV ELISAs: an investigation in high- and low-risk subjects in correlation with recombinant immunoblot assay and polymerase chain reaction. Bååth L, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Dec 1;40(3):287–96

Blocking ELISA for detection of mumps virus antibodies in human sera. Berbers GA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 May;42(2-3):155–68

Development of a sensitive ELISA for HIV-1 p24 antigen using a fluorogenic substrate for monitoring HIV-1 replication in vitro. Chargelegue D, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Aug-Sep;38(3):323–32

Screening for nasopharyngeal carcinoma with an ELISA using the Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen, EBNA 1: a complementary test to the IgA/VCA immunofluorescence assay. Cheng HM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Apr;42(1):45–51

A new method for measuring reverse transcriptase activity by ELISA. Eberle J, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Dec 1; 40(3):347–56

Serological diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis using three anti-Epstein-Barr virus recombinant ELISAs. Färber I, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 May;42(2-3):301–7

Screening for inhibitors of HIV gp120-CD4 binding using an enzyme-linked immunoabsorbent assay. Gilbert M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Apr;42(1):1–12

An indirect sandwich ELISA for the identification of bovine enteroviruses. Höfner MC, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Feb; 41(2):239–43

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of porcine parvovirus in fetal tissues. Jenkins CE. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Sep;39(1-2):179–84

Antigen-capture enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection and quantification of Crimean-Congo hemorrhagic fever virus in the tick, Hyalomma truncatum. Logan TM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Apr;42(1):33–44

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for the measurement of human immunodeficiency virus, type 1 reverse transcriptase antigen and antibodies. Loveday C, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Feb;41(2):181–92

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of IgG and IgM antibodies to human herpesvirus type 6. Parker CA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Mar;41(3):265–75

Use of a rapid test and an ELISA for HIV antibody screening of pooled serum samples in Lubumbashi, Zaire. Perriëns JH, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Feb;41(2):213–21

Monoclonal anti-idiotypes for the rapid detection of human cytomegalovirus. Tackaberry ES, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Nov;40(2):175–81

Epizootic haematopoietic necrosis virus (EHNV): improved ELISA for detection in fish tissues and cell cultures and an efficient method for release of antigen from tissues. Whittington RJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Jul; 43(2):205–20

Applicability of ABC-ELISA and protein A-ELISA in serological diagnosis of cysticercosis. Lee JH, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1993 Mar;31(1):49–56

An ELISA-like assay for hyaluronidase and hyaluronidase inhibitors. Stern M, et al. **Matrix** 1992 Nov;12(5):397–403

A supersensitive in-house enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for measurement of thyroid-stimulating hormone (TSH) and its clinical applications [published erratum appears in Med J Malaysia 1993 Jun;48(2):iv] Goh KH, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1992 Dec;47(4):248–60

Sero-diagnosis of tuberculosis with A60 antigen enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay: failure in HIV-infected individuals in Ghana. van der Werf TS, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1992;181(2):71–6

Development and evaluation of capture enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for detection of immunoglobulin G and M antibodies to group A streptococcal antigens. Hayashi S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(4):271–9

Identification of heat-stable enterotoxin-producing strains of Yersinia enterocolitica and Vibrio cholerae non-O1 by a monoclonal antibody-based enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Nair GB, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(3):181–6

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using a chaotropic agent (sodium thiocyanate) for serotype specific reaction between crude dengue viral antigen and anti-dengue mouse antibody. Nawa M. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(7):721–30

A sensitive serodiagnosis of hepatitis C virus (HCV) infection with two non-fused peptides: comparison of antibody responses detected with a newly developed assay and a commercial second-generation test. Sato A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(4):295–304

The solid phase attachment of fungal hyphae in an ELISA to screen for antifungal antibodies. Banks JN, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1992 Nov;120(2):79–85

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for rat and human luteinizing hormone. Leiva LA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Nov;56(5):660–5

Dipstick dot ELISA for the detection of Taenia coproantigens in humans. Allan JC, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Jul;107 (Pt 1):79–85

Assessment of monoclonal antibodies to Echinococcus granulosus antigen 5 and antigen B for detection of human hydatid circulating antigens. Liu D, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Jan;106 (Pt 1):75–81

von Willebrand's disease: laboratory investigation using an improved functional assay for von Willebrand factor. Favaloro EJ, et al. **Pathology** 1993 Apr;25(2):152–8

Early diagnosis of human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected infants by plasma p24 antigen assay after immune complex dissociation. Chandwani S, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Jan;12(1):96–7

Enhanced p24 antigen detection in sera from human immunodeficiency virus-infected children. Walter EB, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Jan;12(1):94–6

catELISA: a facile general route to catalytic antibodies. Tawfik DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):373–7

New tests produced by Organon Teknika for the diagnosis of antibodies to HIV-1 and HIV-2. Chantrain C. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1992;46(1-2):3–10

Performance indexes of a dot-enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (dot-ELISA) and an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (IgG-ELISA) for field surveys of New World leishmaniasis. Guimarães MC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1991 Sep-Oct;33(5):385–9

HIV-antibody detection in children by competitive and direct micro-ELISA techniques. Voiculescu C, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1992 Jan-Jun;43(1-2):67–72

Significance of the positivity of some ELISA tests different as concerning the antigenic source in interpreting the western blot indeterminate sera in monitoring the epidemiology of high risk populations. Negut E, et al. **Roum Arch Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Jan–Jun; 51(1–2):101–13

A sensitive simple ELISA for quantitation of sensitizing IgG from dissolved erythrocytes. Gyimesi E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Dec;36(6):875–8

Cell surface proteins of Helicobacter pylori as antigens in an ELISA and a comparison with three commercial ELISA. Lelwala-Guruge J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992; 24(4):457–65

Optimization of a monoclonal antibody-based enzyme immunoassay for the detection of terbuthylazine. Giersch T, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Apr 29;132(2–3):435–48

ELISA test, a new method to detect and quantify isoproturon in soil. Liégeois E, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Aug 12; 123–124:17–28

IgM capture ELISA for detection of IgM antibodies to dengue virus: comparison of 2 formats using hemagglutinins and cell culture derived antigens. Cardosa MJ, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Dec; 23(4):726–9

Two-site pan-species monoclonal antibody ELISA for detection of blood stage malaria antigen. Gao Q, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Dec; 23(4):740–4

Antibody detection ELISAS for malaria diagnosis. Graves PM, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Dec;23(4):752–61 (37 ref.)

Two-site sandwich ELISA for detection of Plasmodium vivax blood stage antigens using monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Khusmith S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Dec; 23(4):745–51

Detection of circulating plasmodial antigens in human sera by sandwich ELISA with monoclonal antibodies. Lim PK, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Dec; 23(4):735–9

A specific immunologic assay for functional plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 in plasma—standardized measurements of the inhibitor and related parameters in patients with venous thromboembolic disease. Philips M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Nov 10;68(5):486–94

The development of a simple and quick enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for anti-HPA1a (PLA1) antibodies. Bessos H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Feb 15;69(4):395–400

Enzyme-linked immunoassays for CRM positive hemophilia A using monoclonal antibodies with defined epitopes. Tanaka I, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Sep 1;67(5):491–503

The development and validation of a simple antigen detection ELISA for Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Taylor DW, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jan–Feb;87(1):29–31

Development of a simple indirect enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of immunoglobulin M antibody in serum from patients following an outbreak of chikungunya virus infection in Yangon, Myanmar. Thein S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jul–Aug; 86(4):438–42

Enzyme-linked immunoassay for anti-HLA antibodies—an alternative to panel studies by lymphocytotoxicity. Kao KJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jan;55(1):192–6

Capture immunoassay for ruminant tumor necrosis factor-alpha: comparison with bioassay. Ellis JA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Jan;35(3–4):289–300

A recombinant-based feline immunodeficiency virus antibody enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Mermer B, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Dec;35(1–2):133–41

Quantification of low levels of rainbow trout immunoglobulin by enzyme immunoassay using two monoclonal antibodies. Sánchez C, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Feb; 36(1):65–74

Discrimination between virulent and nonvirulent Streptococcus suis type 2 strains by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay [published erratum appears in Vet Microbiol 1993 Apr;34(4):398] Vecht U, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Jan;34(1):71–82

An enzyme-linked antiglobulin test to quantify nanogram quantities of IgG on polystyrene microspheres. Greenwalt TJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;63(4):272–5

An enzyme-linked antiglobulin test to detect red cell globulins after glutaraldehyde fixation. Greenwalt TJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;63(4):262–7

The quantification of fetomaternal hemorrhage by an enzyme-linked antibody test with glutaraldehyde fixation. Greenwalt TJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;63(4):268–71

Specificity and sensitivity of two second-generation ELISA tests in detecting hepatitis C antibodies in blood donors known to be reactive with a supplemental assay [letter] Kolho E, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;63(2):158–60

[Leprosy serology: current status and perspectives] Chanteau S, et al. **Acta Leprol** 1992;8(2):65–70 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serology of anti-Pseudomonas aeruginosa and mucoviscidosis: diagnostic aid in the differentiation between colonization and infection] Recule C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Mar;41(3):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of an ELISA test on tissues of grapevine affected by yellow disease] Caudwell A, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Oct;143(8):791–806 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analytical study of the Abbott and Ortho tests for screening and confirmation of anti-HCV antibodies. Le groupe de Travail "Hépatites virales" de la Société Française de Transfusion Sanguine] Janot C, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1992 Jul;35(3):171–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the quantitation of the major allergen from Japanese cedar (Cryptomeria japonica) pollen, Cry j I, using monoclonal antibodies] Watanabe M, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Nov;41(11):1535–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical evaluation of the new kit for detection of serum prostate specific antigen (PSA)] Akiyama A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Sep;29(9):1151–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of fetal lung maturity using newly developed immunological measurement of fetal pulmonary surfactant apoprotein-A in amniotic fluid] Satoh K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 44(10):1269–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of different methods for anti-HTLV-I assay] Goto H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Sep;40(9):965–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the determination of prothrombin fragment F1.2 (Dade Prothrombin Fragment F1.2 ELISA: Baxter Diagnostics Inc., U.S.A.) using micro-titer plate] Suzuki T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Feb;41(2):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Liatek HCV: the six-antigen test for confirmation of the presence of anti-HCV antibodies] Juszczyk J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1992;46(1–2):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative study of immunoenzyme tests ELISA-G and ELISA-M, indirect immunofluorescence, and complement fixation in the diagnosis of human cysticercosis] Vianna LG, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1992 Sep;50(3):302–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Antibody detection in zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis by using the indirect immunofluorescence reaction and C-ELISA in different clinical manifestations of the disease] Khuseiinova KhKh, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 May-Jun;(3):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The determination of fragments of the N-terminal propeptide of collagen type III in human blood serum by sandwich immunoenzyme solid-phase analysis] Borisova NV, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993;(2):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Solid-phase immunoenzyme analysis in the differential diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis and other infectious diseases with respiratory organ involvement] Ivanov KS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 May;(5):41–2, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunochemical determination of gentamicin in serum. III. The competitive ELISA] Ploczeková C, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1992 Dec;41(6):346–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Usefulness of the ELISA-IgG test in sera and filter paper blood eluates in the Chagas disease immunodiagnosis] Contreras MC, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1992 Jul–Dec; 47(3–4):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Antigenic response against PPD and antigen 60 in tubercular patients: single antigen versus the combined test] Máttar S, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 May;10(5):272–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative analysis between the circumoval precipitin test and ELISA with raw antigens for the diagnosis of schistosomiasis in Venezuela] Spencer L, et al. **G E N** 1991 Apr-Jun;45(2):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Indirect ultramicroElisa for the detection of total antibodies against cytomegaloviruses in human blood] Laferte J, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Jan–Feb;34(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ultramicro-ELISA for the detection of IgM antibodies anti M. leprae] Laferte J, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1991 Nov–Dec;33(6):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of an immunoenzyme technique (ELISA) to diagnose typhoid fever] Figueroa G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 May;119(5):506–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Culture and antigen detection tests for streptococcal tonsillopharyngitis [letter; comment] Fischer PM. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Dec;46(6):1658; discussion 1658–9, 1662. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1992 Jan;45(1):199–205.

Serum ferritin measurement and the degree of agreement using four techniques. Stacy DL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Nov;98(5):511–5

Testing for anticardiolipin antibodies [letter; comment] Harris EN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jul;169(1):232–3. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Jun;166(6 Pt 1):1780–4; discussion 1784–7.

Plasma elastin-derived peptide levels in normal adults, children, and emphysematous subjects. Physiologic and computed tomographic scan correlates. Dillon TJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Nov;146(5 Pt 1):1143–8

Neurocysticercosis: experience with diagnosis by ELISA serology and computerised tomography in Zimbabwe. Mason P, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1992 Apr;38(4):149–54

Controversial results by CA 125 immunoradiometric assay and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay not due to human anti-murine antibody [letter] Mustafa G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Oct;38(10):2157–9

Comparison of immunodiagnosis (ELISA) and stool examination (Kato technique) in the diagnosis of Schistosoma mansoni in Ethiopia [published erratum appears in Ethiop Med J 1993 Apr;31(2):157] Jemaneh L. **Ethiop Med J** 1993 Jan;31(1):37–49

Prothrombin fragment F1 + 2 concentrations for monitoring anticoagulation therapy with heparin. Brack MJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Jan;38(1):57–61

Detection of alpha S1-casein in vomit from bottle-fed babies by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Sato I. **Int J Legal Med** 1992;105(3):127–31

The value of indirect immunofluorescence and solid phase techniques for ANCA detection. A report on the first phase of an international cooperative study on the standardization of ANCA assays. EEC/BCR Group for ANCA Assay Standardization. Hagen EC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Feb 26;159(1–2):1–16

Background noise in ELISA procedures. Influence of the pH of the coating buffer and correlations with serum IgM concentration [letter] Kuen LS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Aug 9;163(2):277–8

Pitfalls in the use of ELISA to screen for monoclonal antibodies raised against small peptides. Smith SC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Feb 3;158(2):151–60

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for leptospirosis immunoglobulin M specific antibody using surface antigen from a pathogenic Leptospira: a comparison with indirect hemagglutination and microagglutination tests. Petchclai B, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Jan;75 Suppl 1:203–8

Minimizing ELISA background in the diagnosis of swine trichinellosis. van der Leek ML, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Oct;78(5):822–9

Detection of HCV infection with second-generation assays [letter; comment] Yuki N, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 8; 341(8854):1216. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Mar 27;341(8848):835. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Mar 27;341(8848):835–6.

A field and laboratory evaluation of a commercial ELISA for the detection of Giardia coproantigens in humans and dogs. Hopkins RM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jan–Feb;87(1):39–41

VETERINARY

Comparison of different computational methods for measuring antibodies to avian infectious bronchitis virus in single serum dilution. Pénzes Z, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1992;40(4):311–21

Checking of immunity against Newcastle disease by ELISA. Tekes L, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1992;40(4):323–8

Development of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for conglutinin, mannan-binding protein, and serum amyloid-P component in bovine sera. Akiyama K, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Nov;53(11):2102–4

Measurement of ragweed-specific IgE in canine serum by use of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays, containing polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies. Peng Z, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Feb;54(2):239–43

Competition ELISA, using monoclonal antibodies to the transmissible gastroenteritis virus (TGEV) S protein, for serologic differentiation of pigs infected with TGEV or porcine respiratory coronavirus. Simkins RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Feb;54(2):254–9

Identification of pestivirus carrier calves by an antigen-capture ELISA [published erratum appears in Aust Vet J 1993 Apr;70(4):139] Shannon AD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Feb;70(2):74–6

Relationship of the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to indirect immunofluorescent antibody test for the detection of so-called chicken anemia agent antibodies in serum from broiler breeders. Goodwin MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jul–Sep;36(3):512–4

Development of an antigen-capture enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of enterovirus in commercial turkeys. Hayhow CS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr–Jun;37(2):375–9

Monoclonal antibody-based detection system for Salmonella enteritidis. Keller LH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr–Jun; 37(2):501–7

ELISAs and the serological analysis of Salmonella infections in poultry: a review. Barrow PA. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Dec;109(3):361–9 (46 ref.)

Comparison of intradermal allergy test and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay in dogs with allergic skin disease. Codner EC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Mar 1; 202(5):739–43

Evaluation of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibodies to bovine leukemia virus in serum and milk. Nguyen VK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Apr; 31(4):979–81

Comparison of four different enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for serological diagnosis of Salmonella enteritidis infections in experimentally infected chickens. van Zijderveld FG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Oct; 30(10):2560–6

Evaluation of a commercial competitive ELISA test kit for the detection of group-specific antibodies to bluetongue virus. Afshar A, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jul; 5(3):336–40

Development and evaluation of a mixed-antigen ELISA for serodiagnosis of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae

serotypes 1, 5, and 7 infections in commercial swine herds. Bossé JT, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jul;5(3):359–62
Use of ELISA to detect toxigenic Pasteurella multocida in atrophic rhinitis in swine. Bowersock TL, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Oct;4(4):419–22
A comparison of isolation and a commercial ELISA for the diagnosis of chlamydiosis in psittacine birds. Haven TR, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Oct;4(4):458–60
Differential diagnostic blocking ELISA for use in conjunction with modified-live IBRV gIII-deleted marker vaccine. Kit S, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jul;5(3):440–3
Antigen-capture ELISA for rapid diagnosis of avian influenza virus in commercial turkey flocks. Kodihalli S, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jul;5(3):438–40
Evaluation of an ELISA for detection of ovine progressive pneumonia antibodies using a recombinant transmembrane envelope protein. Kwang J, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Apr;5(2):189–93
Inhibitory effects of horse serum on immunoassay of horse ferritin. Orino K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Feb;55(1):45–9
Blocking ELISA for distinguishing infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus (IBRV)-infected animals from those vaccinated with a gene-deleted marker vaccine. Kit S, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Oct;40(1):45–56
Epidemiological evaluation of a monoclonal ELISA detecting bovine viral diarrhoea pestivirus antigens in field blood samples of persistently infected cattle. Mignon B, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Oct;40(1):85–93
Red cell-bound immunoglobulins and complement measured by an enzyme-linked antiglobulin test in dogs with autoimmune haemolysis or other anaemias. Barker RN, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Mar;54(2):170–8
Large-scale use of liquid-phase blocking sandwich ELISA for the evaluation of protective immunity against aphthovirus in cattle vaccinated with oil-adjuvanted vaccines in Argentina. Periolo OH, et al. **Vaccine** 1993; 11(7):754–60
Detection of IgM rheumatoid factor in canine serum using a standardized enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Nielsen OL. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Oct; 34(1–2):139–47
A monoclonal antibody blocking ELISA to detect serotype-specific infectious bronchitis virus antibodies. Karaca K, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Mar;34(3):249–57
Comparative study on sixteen enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for the detection of antibodies to bovine herpesvirus 1 in cattle. Kramps JA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 May; 35(1–2):11–21
A comparison of ELISA, FAST-ELISA and gel diffusion tests for detecting antibody to equine infectious anaemia virus. Lew AM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Jan;34(1):1–5
Development of a single dilution ELISA to detect antibody to Dermatophilus congolensis in goat and cattle sera. Martinez D, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Jan;34(1):47–62
Detection of hog cholera virus antigens in experimentally-infected pigs using an antigen-capture ELISA. Shannon AD, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Mar; 34(3):233–48
Evaluation of an ELISA for Dictyocaulus viviparus-specific antibodies in cattle. Tenter AM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 May;47(3–4):301–14
Evaluation of two ELISA kits for the detection of Aujeszky's disease antibodies in pigs. Arias M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Oct 24;131(17):391–3
Evaluation of the complex trapping blocking-ELISA in a serological survey during the Belgian classical swine fever epizootic in 1990. Koenen F, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Oct 24; 131(17):396
Preliminary investigation of an ELISA kit as a qualitative assay for rabbit progesterone. Morrell JM. **Vet Rec** 1993 Apr 24;132(17):434–6
Comparison of three glycoprotein-I ELISAs for Aujeszky's disease virus. Motha MX, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jun 13; 130(24):539–40
Unsuitability of chicken sera for detection of exogenous ALV by the group-specific antigen ELISA. Payne LN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 May 29;132(22):555–7
ELISA in the identification of cattle herds at risk from dictyocaulosis. Schnieder T, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Feb 13; 132(7):167
Evaluation of an enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for determination of insulin in dogs. Høier R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Feb;40(1):26–32
Urinary Tamm-Horsfall glycoprotein concentrations in normal and urolithiasis-affected male cats determined by an ELISA. Rhodes DC, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 Oct;39(8):621–34

ENZYME MAPPING, RESTRICTION see **RESTRICTION MAPPING**

ENZYME MULTIPLIED IMMUNOASSAY TECHNIQUE

Liquid chromatography based enzyme-amplified immunological assays in fused-silica capillaries at the zeptomole level. de Frutos M, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Aug 1;65(15):2159–63
Analytical performance evaluation of EMIT II monoclonal amphetamine/methamphetamine assay: more specificity than EMIT d.a.u. monoclonal amphetamine/methamphetamine assay. Dasgupta A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jan;39(1):104–8
Electrochemical homogeneous enzyme immunoassay of theophylline in hemolyzed, icteric, and lipemic samples. Yao H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jul;39(7):1432–4
Monitoring cyclosporin A (ciclosporin, INN) concentrations in whole blood: evaluation of the EMIT assay in comparison with HPLC and RIA. Schumann G, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Jun·31(6):381–8
Modification of Emit assay reagents for improved sensitivity and cost effectiveness in the analysis of hemolyzed whole blood. Asselin WM, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1992 Nov–Dec; 16(6):381–8
Possible influence of assay methods in studies of the pharmacokinetics of antibiotics. Miglioli PA, et al. **J Chemother** 1993 Feb;5(1):27–31
Evaluation of enzyme immunoassay performance characteristics--phencyclidine example. Fyfe MJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Jan;38(1):156–64
Substance abuse testing of urine by GC/MS in scanning mode evaluated by proficiency studies, TLC/GC, and EMIT. Gibb RP, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Jan;38(1):124–33
Measurement of phenytoin in serum using in-house reagents employing the Syva enzyme-multiplied immunoassay technique principle. Colbert DL. **Ther Drug Monit** 1992 Oct;14(5):386–90

STANDARDS

Unavailability of drug metabolite reference material to evaluate false-positive results for monoclonal EMIT-d.a.u. assay of amphetamine [letter; comment] Poklis A. **Clin Chem** 1992 Dec;38(12):2560. Comment on: Clin Chem 1992 Apr;38(4):611–2.

ENZYME PRECURSORS

ANALYSIS

Identification of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase-2 (TIMP-2)-progelatinase complex as the third metalloproteinase inhibitor peak in rheumatoid synovial fluid. Cawston TE, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Mar; 52(3):177–81
Characterization of an anti-beta-galactosidase antibody recognizing a precursor but not a mature enzyme in solution. Takiyama N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 15;193(2):526–31
Regulation of the endothelial cell urokinase-type plasminogen activator receptor. Evidence for cyclic AMP-dependent and protein kinase C-dependent pathways. Langer DJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Feb;72(2):330–40
Cytoplasmic events in human meiotic arrest as revealed by immunolabelling of spermatocyte proacrosin. Escalier D, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 Nov;51(3):233–43
Immunoradiometric assay of pro-cathepsin D in breast cancer cytosol: relative prognostic value versus total cathepsin D. Brouillet JP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(9):1248–51
Isolation and characterization of a pepsin C zymogen produced by human breast tissues. Sánchez LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24725–31
Developmental changes in lactase-phlorizin hydrolase precursor isoforms in the rat. Dudley MA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Oct;15(3):260–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Insect immunity: two proteinase inhibitors from hemolymph of Locusta migratoria. Boigegrain RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):790–3
The assay of procollagenase and collagenase inhibitors in crude biological media. Lefebvre V, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:326–7
Inhibition of human fibroblast collagenase by phthaloyl-glycylP-isoleucyl-tryptophan benzylamide (PP607). Lin TY, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:311–2
Inactivation of high and low molecular weight single-chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator (pro-urokinase) by thrombin in the presence of thrombomodulin [letter] de Munk GA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Jan 11;69(1):88

BIOSYNTHESIS

Prorenin-renin axis in synovial fluid in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Izai M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Jun;39(3):259–67
A newly synthesized protein interacts with GroES on the surface of chaperonin GroEL. Bochkareva ES, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):25672–5
Vacuolar ATPase mutants accumulate precursor proteins in a pre-vacuolar compartment. Yaver DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10564–72
Endothelins stimulate the synthesis and release of prorenin from human decidual cells. Chao HS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Mar;76(3):615–9
Production, purification and characterization of canine prostromelysin. Bayne EK, et al. **Matrix** 1992 Jun; 12(3):173–84
The latency of the human fibroblast collagenase precursor depends on an internal cysteine residue. Engler JA, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:231–6
Production of prochymosin, pepsinogen and progastricsin, and their cellular and intracellular localization in bovine abomasal mucosa. Andrén A. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1992;210:59–64 (14 ref.)

BLOOD

Symposium introduction: aberrant prorenin-renin system behavior in diabetes. Laragh JH. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Apr;6(4 Suppl):117S–118S
Symposium introduction: aberrant prorenin-renin system behavior in diabetes. Laragh JH. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Apr;6(4):117S–118S
Simultaneous determinations of pancreatic phospholipase A2 and prophospholipase A2 in various pancreatic diseases. Funakoshi A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Mar;38(3):502–6
Protein-tyrosine kinase p72syk is activated by thrombin and is negatively regulated through Ca2+ mobilization in platelets. Taniguchi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5; 268(4):2277–9
Plasma prorenin and renin levels in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Tsai TJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;91(8):775–9
Prorenin is present in plasma from nephrectomized rats: interfering sulphydryl enzyme. Hagemann A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Sep;10(9):959–62

CHEMISTRY

Requirement of zymogen modification for activation of porcine plasminogen. Machovich R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 24;31(46):11558–61
Relationship between molecular conversions of acrosin and the progression of exocytosis in the calcium ionophore-induced acrosome reaction. Moos J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 16;1176(3):199–207
The deduced sequence of the novel protransglutaminase E (TGase3) of human and mouse. Kim IG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12682–90
Protein folding in a cell-free translation system. The fate of the precursor to mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase. Mattingly JR Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):3925–37
Comparison of the NMR solution structure with the X-ray crystal structure of the activation domain from procarboxypeptidase B. Billeter M, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1992 Jan;2(1):1–10

DRUG EFFECTS

Activation of prophenoloxidase with 2-propanol and other organic compounds in Drosophila melanogaster. Asada N, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Jun;23(4):515–20
Activation of extracellular matrix metalloproteases by proteases and organomercurials. Grant GA, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:217–23 (31 ref.)
Plasmin activation of collagenase during ovulation in the perfused rat ovary. Mukaida T, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992; 1:402–3
Physiological mechanisms for metalloproteinase activation. Murphy G, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:224–30
Activation mechanisms of the precursors of matrix metalloproteinases 1, 2 and 3. Nagase H, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:237–44
Biochemical basis for multiple modes of activation of human fibroblast collagenase. Springman EB, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:76–7

GENETICS

Expression of precursor and mature carnitine palmitoyltransferase II in Escherichia coli and in vitro: differential behaviour of rat and human isoforms. Brown NF, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 15;294 (Pt 1):79–86
Nucleotide sequence of bovine preprocathepsin B. A study of polymorphism in the protein coding region. Mordier S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 23;1174(3):305–11
Activation of the easter zymogen is regulated by five other genes to define dorsal-ventral polarity in the Drosophila embryo. Chasan R, et al. **Development** 1992 Jun; 115(2):607–16
Modulation of human prorenin gene expression by antisense oligonucleotides in transfected CHO cells. Cumin F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Mar 1;212(2):347–54
Lysosomal enzyme phosphorylation. II. Protein recognition determinants in either lobe of procathepsin D are sufficient for phosphorylation of both the amino and carboxyl lobe oligosaccharides. Cantor AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23349–56
Mouse procathepsin L lacking a functional glycosylation site is properly folded, stable, and secreted by NIH 3T3 cells. Kane SE. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):11456–62
Expression of Bacillus subtilis neutral protease gene (nprE) in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wang LF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Feb;139 (Pt 2):343–7
Molecular characterization of human prorenin isoelectric forms. Su Y, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Feb;11(2):141–6
Sequence analysis of pre-ferredoxin-NADP(+)-reductase cDNA from Cyanophora paradoxa specifying a precursor for a nucleus-encoded cyanelle polypeptide. Jakowitsch J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;21(6):1023–33
The gene and the RNA for the precursor to the plastid-located glycerol-3-phosphate acyltransferase of Arabidopsis thaliana. Nishida I, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;21(2):267–77
Processing error of type-2 variant isovaleryl-CoA dehydrogenase precursor is caused by inefficient binding

to the mitochondrial import receptor. Nagao M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;375:541–51

A common domain within the proenzyme regions of the Drosophila snake and easter proteins and Tachypleus proclotting enzyme defines a new subfamily of serine proteases. Smith CL, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Sep;1(9):1225–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of monoclonal antibodies to prostromelysin (ProMMP-3) and establishment of a quantitative prostromelysin ELISA assay. Presky DH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 28;193(1):364–70

Procathepsin L–specific antibodies that recognize procathepsin L but not cathepsin L. Ishidoh K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 3;322(1):79–82

Strategies for production of inhibitory monoclonal antibodies against matrix–degrading proteinases. Birkedal–Hansen B, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:328–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Resolution of TIMP–free and TIMP–complexed 70kDa progelatinase from culture medium of Rous sarcoma virus–transformed chicken embryo fibroblasts. Aimes RT, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1993;42:227–43

Purification of the pro–phenol oxidase enzyme from haemocytes of the cockroach Blaberus discoidalis. Durrant HJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 1;289 (Pt 1):87–91

Two forms of factor C from the amoebocytes of Carcinoscorpius rotundicauda: purification and characterisation. Ding JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 3;1202(1):149–56

Bovine proacrosin from cauda epididymal sperm: purification, characterization and partial sequencing at N–terminus. NagDas SK. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Dec; 24(12):1943–52

Purification and characterization of prophenoloxidases from pupae of Drosophila melanogaster. Fujimoto K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Mar;113(3):285–91

Purification and processing of rat liver procathepsin B. Kawabata T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Mar; 113(3):389–94

Matrix metalloproteinase 9 (92–kDa gelatinase/type IV collagenase) from HT 1080 human fibrosarcoma cells. Purification and activation of the precursor and enzymic properties. Okada Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25; 267(30):21712–9

Purification of Limulus polyphemus proclotting enzyme. Roth RI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):24097–102

Purification and characterization of poliovirus polypeptide 3CD, a proteinase and a precursor for RNA polymerase. Harris KS, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7481–9

METABOLISM

Effects of valinomycin on osmotic lysis of zymogen granules and amylase exocytosis from parotid acini. Takuma T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):G895–901

Isolation and biochemical characterization of procathepsin E from human erythrocyte membranes. Takeda–Ezaki M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Aug 1;304(2):352–8

Surface activation of pro–cathepsin L. Mason RW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30;189(3):1659–66

Phosphorylation sites of myelin basic protein by a catalytic fragment of non–receptor type protein–tyrosine kinase p72syk and comparison with those by insulin receptor kinase. Shimomura R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 15;192(1):252–60

The lectin concanavalin A stimulates a protein–tyrosine kinase p72syk in peripheral blood lymphocytes. Takeuchi F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15; 194(1):91–6

Specific interactions of pancreatic amylase at acidic pH. Amylase and the major protein of the zymogen granule membrane (GP–2) bind to immobilized or polymerized amylase. Jacob M, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Oct–Nov; 70(10–11):1105–14

Processing of chimeric mammalian cytochrome b5 precursors in Escherichia coli: reaction specificity of signal peptidase and identification of an aminopeptidase in post–translocational processing. Harding V, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 1;293 (Pt 3):751–6

Reconstitution in vitro of the pH–dependent aggregation of pancreatic zymogens en route to the secretory granule: implication of GP–2. Leblond FA, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 1;291 (Pt 1):289–96

Activation of procathepsin B in human hepatoma cells: the conversion into the mature enzyme relies on the action of cathepsin B itself. Mach L, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jul 15;293 (Pt 2):437–42

Fusion between rat pancreatic zymogen granules and plasma membranes. Modulation by a GTP–binding protein. MacLean CM, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 15;286 (Pt 3):747–53

Kinetic behaviour of zymogen activation processes in the presence of an inhibitor. Varón R, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 1;290 (Pt 2):463–70

Potent slow–binding inhibition of cathepsin B by its propeptide. Fox T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 22; 31(50):12571–6

Structural changes in the protease domain of prothrombin upon activation as assessed by N–bromosuccinimide modification of tryptophan residues in prethrombin–2 and thrombin. Stevens WK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 23; 32(11):2787–94

Regulation of translation and proteolysis during the development of embryonic dorso–ventral polarity in Drosophila. Homology of easter proteinase with Limulus proclotting enzyme and translational activation of Toll receptor synthesis. Gay NJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 20;1132(3):290–6

Interactions of pro–cathepsin D and IGF–II on the mannose–6–phosphate/IGF–II receptor. Vignon F, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992;22(1):47–57 (64 ref.)

The kinetics of enzyme systems involving activation of zymogens. Havsteen BH, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1993 May; 55(3):561–83

Processing and sorting of human prorenin. Hsueh WA, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1991 Oct–Dec;19(1–3):63–71 (30 ref.)

Renin and prorenin in reproductive tissues during gestation in pigs and cattle. Hagemann A, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Jan;20(1):41–50

Subcellular dysregulation of renin and prorenin expression in Black essential and diabetic hypertensives. Fray JC. **Ethn Dis** 1992 Spring;2(2):142–57 (85 ref.)

Association with B–cell–antigen receptor with protein–tyrosine kinase p72syk and activation by engagement of membrane IgM. Yamada T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 1;213(1):455–9

An amphicrine pancreatic cell line: AR42J cells combine exocrine and neuroendocrine properties. Rosewicz S, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;59(1):80–91

Formation of a covalent Hg–Cys–bond during mercurial activation of PMNL procollagenase gives evidence of a cysteine–switch mechanism. Bläser J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 16;313(1):59–61

Proteolytic processing of human intestinal lactase–phlorizin hydrolase precursor is not a prerequisite for correct sorting in Madin Darby canine kidney (MDCK) cells. Grünberg J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 21;314(3):224–8

Procathepsin D cannot autoactivate to cathepsin D at acid pH. Larsen LB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 15;319(1–2):54–8

Intrinsic activity of precursor forms of HIV–1 proteinase. Phylip LH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 21;314(3):449–54

Positional and additive effects of basic amino acids on processing of precursor proteins within the constitutive secretory pathway. Watanabe T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 12;320(3):215–8

Glucose–fructose oxidoreductase, a periplasmic enzyme of Zymomonas mobilis, is active in its precursor form. Loos H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Mar 1;107(2–3):293–8

Extracellular proteolytic activation of bacteriolytic peptidoglycan hydrolases of Staphylococcus simulans biovar staphylolyticus. Neumann VC, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jun 15;110(2):205–11

Molecular determinants of human prorenin processing. Chu WN, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Dec;20(6):782–7

A membrane–bound precursor beta–lactamase in strains of Moraxella catarrhalis and Moraxella nonliquefaciens that produce periplasmic BRO–1 and BRO–2 beta–lactamases. Steingrube VA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Feb; 31(2):237–44

Involvement of p72syk, a protein–tyrosine kinase, in Fc gamma receptor signaling. Agarwal A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15900–5

Lysosomal enzyme phosphorylation. I. Protein recognition determinants in both lobes of procathepsin D mediate its interaction with UDP–GlcNAc:lysosomal enzyme N–acetylglucosamine–1–phosphotransferase. Baranski TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23342–8

Lysosomal enzyme phosphorylation. II. Protein recognition determinants in either lobe of procathepsin D are sufficient for phosphorylation of both the amino and carboxyl lobe oligosaccharides. Cantor AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23349–56

Nonproteolytic "activation" of prorenin by active site–directed renin inhibitors as demonstrated by renin–specific monoclonal antibody. Derkx FH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):22837–42

Mouse procathepsin L lacking a functional glycosylation site is properly folded, stable, and secreted by NIH 3T3 cells. Kane SE. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):11456–62

p72syk tyrosine kinase is activated by oxidizing conditions that induce lymphocyte tyrosine phosphorylation and Ca2+ signals. Schieven GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16688–92

Plasma membrane–dependent activation of the 72–kDa type IV collagenase is prevented by complex formation with TIMP–2. Strongin AY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5; 268(19):14033–9

The propeptide is required for in vivo formation of stable active yeast proteinase A and can function even when not covalently linked to the mature region. van den Hazel HB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):18002–7

Unphosphorylated alpha–PKC exhibits phorbol ester binding but lacks protein kinase activity in vitro. Filipuzzi I, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 May;52(1):78–83

Estradiol stimulates cell growth and secretion of procathepsin D and a 120–kilodalton protein in the human ovarian cancer cell line BG–1. Galtier–Dereure F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Dec;75(6):1497–502

Specificity of binding of zona pellucida glycoproteins to sperm proacrosin and related proteins. Williams RM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 May 15;266(1):65–73

ATP–sensitive K+ conductance in pancreatic zymogen granules: block by glyburide and activation by diazoxide. Thévenod F, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Sep;129(3):253–66

Folding of subtilisin BPN': role of the pro–sequence. Eder J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Sep 20;233(2):293–304

Purification and characterization of poliovirus polypeptide 3CD, a proteinase and a precursor for RNA polymerase. Harris KS, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7481–9

Cellular activation of the 72 kDa type IV procollagenase/TIMP–2 complex. Brown PD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Jan;43(1):163–70

Latent collagenase and gelatinase from human neutrophils and their activation. Tschesche H, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992; 1:245–55

The in–vitro synthesized tomato shikimate kinase precursor is enzymatically active and is imported and processed to the mature enzyme by chloroplasts. Schmid J, et al. **Plant J** 1992 May;2(3):375–83

Isoforms of procarboxypeptidase B, (pancreas–specific protein, PASP) in human serum, pancreatic tissue and juice. Fernstad R, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1993; 213:9–17

Regulation by heme of mitochondrial protein transport through a conserved amino acid motif. Lathrop JT, et al. **Science** 1993 Jan 22;259(5094):522–5

The influence of glycosylation on the catalytic and fibrinolytic properties of pro–urokinase. Lenich C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Nov 10;68(5):539–44

[Enzyme liberation and activation of the kallikrein–kinin system in experimental pancreatitis. Studies of portal vein blood, pancreatic lymph and peritoneal effusion] Waldner H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1993;378(3):154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interaction of human thrombin I fragment, prethrombin I, and alpha–thrombin with tissue thromboplastin] Timerbaev VN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Jan;57(1):77–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Preparation and properties of monoclonal antibodies against lipopolysaccharide–sensitive serine protease zymogen, factor C, from horseshoe crab (Tachypleus tridentatus) hemocytes. Miura Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Oct; 112(4):476–81

Degradation of collagen fibrils by live cells: role of expression and activation of procollagenase. Birkedal–Hansen H, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:368–74

SECRETION

[Zymogenic cell mass and serum pepsinogen I: the cell secretory correlations in patients with gastric intestinal–type cancer of the corpus–fundus] Testino G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Sep;83(9):507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Time course of left ventricular function and coronary patency after saruplase vs streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction. The PRIMI Trial Study Group. Schofer J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jul;14(7):958–63

ENZYME REACTIVATORS

PHARMACOLOGY

The R–(+)isomer of O–n–hexyl S–methyl phosphorothioamidate causes delayed neuropathy in hens after generation of a form of inhibited neuropathy target esterase (NTE) which can be reactivated ex vivo. Johnson MK, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1993 Jun;87(1–3):443–8

A chaperone–mimetic effect of serum albumin on rhodanese. Jarabak R, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1993 Mar;8(1):41–8

ENZYME REPRESSION

Roles of the GcvA and PurR proteins in negative regulation of the Escherichia coli glycine cleavage enzyme system. Wilson RL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(16):5129–34

Analysis of transcription and translation of glycolytic enzymes in glucose–limited continuous cultures of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sierkstra LN, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Dec;138 (Pt 12):2559–66

Regulation of methylthioribose kinase by methionine in Klebsiella pneumoniae. Tower PA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 May;139 (Pt 5):1027–31

Operator derepressed mutations in the proline utilisation gene cluster of Aspergillus nidulans. Sophianopoulou V, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan;236(2–3):209–13

The role of ALA–S and ALA–D in regulating porphyrin biosynthesis in a normal and a HEM R+ mutant strain of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Correa García S, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Feb;9(2):165–73

Analysis of glucose repression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by pulsing glucose to a galactose–limited continuous culture. Sierkstra LN, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Dec;8(12):1077–87

DRUG EFFECTS

Expression of listeriolysin and phosphatidylinositol–specific phospholipase C is repressed by the plant–derived molecule cellobiose in Listeria monocytogenes. Park SF, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(4):653–61

GENETICS

Nitrogen regulation in an Escherichia coli strain with a temperature sensitive glutamyl-tRNA synthetase. Osorio AV, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jun;239(3):400–8

ENZYME STABILITY

Kinetic analysis of a Michaelis–Menten mechanism in which the enzyme is unstable. Garrido-del Solo C, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Sep 1;294 (Pt 2):459–64

Chaperonin from Thermus thermophilus can protect several enzymes from irreversible heat denaturation by capturing denaturation intermediate. Taguchi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5371–5

Can the stability of protein mutants be predicted by free energy calculations? Shi YY, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Apr; 6(3):289–95

GENETICS

Alteration of specific activity and stability of thermostable neutral protease by site-directed mutagenesis. Kubo M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Nov;58(11):3779–83

Structural study of mutants of Escherichia coli ribonuclease HI with enhanced thermostability. Ishikawa K, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Jan;6(1):85–91

Comparative stability of dihydrofolate reductase mutants in vitro and in vivo. Leontiev VV, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Jan;6(1):81–4

ENZYME TESTS

Myocardial reperfusion can be predicted by myoglobin/creatine kinase ratio of a single blood sample obtained at the time of admission. Abe J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Aug;126(2):279–85

Angiotensin-converting enzyme activity in myocardial ischemia during exercise testing. Letizia C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Mar;125(3):891–3

Change of the isoform of creatine phosphokinase MM in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Teragaki M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jan;125(1):251–3

Comparison of magnetic resonance imaging studies with enzymatic indexes of myocardial necrosis for quantification of myocardial infarct size. Holman ER, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 May 1;71(12):1036–40

Angiographic predictors of a rise in serum creatine kinase (distal embolization) after balloon angioplasty of saphenous vein coronary artery bypass grafts. Liu MW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 1;72(7):514–7

Postmortem diagnosis of acute anaphylaxis by serum tryptase analysis. A case report. Ansari MQ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jan;99(1):101–3

Normal serum alkaline phosphatase: an unusual finding in early suppurative biliary obstruction. George GO, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 May;88(5):771–3

Hyperamylasemia after hepatic resection. Tsuzuki T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 May;88(5):734–6

Role of creatine phosphokinase in predicting acute renal failure in hypocalcemic exertional heat stroke. Shieh SD, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992;12(4):252–8

Two types of putative preneoplastic lesions identified by hexosaminidase activity in whole-mounts of colons from F344 rats treated with carcinogen. Pretlow TP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jun;142(6):1695–700

Value of preoperative bone and liver scans and alkaline phosphatase in the evaluation of breast cancer patients. Brar HS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Feb;165(2):221–3; discussion 224

Serum secretory leukoprotease inhibitor levels to diagnose pneumonia in the elderly. Kida K, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Dec;146(6):1426–9

Evaluation of a new rapid immunometric method for the measurement of the MB isoenzyme of creatine kinase in serum. Badminton MN, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 Sep; 29 (Pt 5):563–4

MIDAS: myocardial infarct diagnosis by assessment of slope. Johnston JD, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Jul;30 (Pt 4):407–9

Cutbacks in cardiac enzyme testing [letter] McGing PG, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Jul;30 (Pt 4):418–9

Leukocyte esterase tests detect pyuria, not bacteriuria [letter; comment] White LV, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Feb 1; 118(3):230; discussion 230–1. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Jul 15;117(2):135–40.

Prognostic importance of myeloperoxidase positivity in de novo acute myeloid leukaemia [letter; comment] Valdés MD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jul;81(3):449–50. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1991 Nov;79(3):398–407.

Proteinuria and enzymuria in vesicoureteric reflux. Hanbury DC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Dec;70(6):603–9

Significance of glutathione S-transferase-pi as a tumor marker in patients with oral cancer. Hirata S, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Nov 15;70(10):2381–7

Cathepsin D as a prognostic indicator for node-negative breast cancer patients using both immunoassays and enzymatic assays. Kute TE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 1;52(19):5198–203

Diagnostic utility of lactate dehydrogenase levels in patients receiving aerosolized pentamidine. Meeker DP, et al. **Chest** 1993 Aug;104(2):386–8

High adenosine deaminase level in pleural effusion due to bronchoalveolar carcinoma [letter] Rodriguez E, et al. **Chest** 1993 Mar;103(3):978–9

Cardiac troponin I. A marker with high specificity for cardiac injury. Adams JE 3d, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jul;88(1):101–6

Diagnostic accuracy of pancreatic enzymes evaluated by use of multivariate data analysis. Kazmierczak SC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Sep;39(9):1960–5

Enzymatic determinations in acute rejection after liver transplantation: preliminary report on necrosis index. Gozzo ML, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Feb 28;214(2):175–84

Cerebrospinal fluid adenosine deaminase levels in a patient with cryptococcal meningitis [letter] Martínez E, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;15(6):1061–2

The role of NAG (N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase) in the diagnosis of kidney disease including the monitoring of nephrotoxicity. Price RG. **Clin Nephrol** 1992;38 Suppl 1:S14–9 (40 ref.)

Utility of filtration markers to monitor the quality of glomerular function. Recio F, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992;38 Suppl 1:S8–13

Update on laboratory diagnosis and prognosis of acute pancreatitis. Ventrucci M. **Dig Dis** 1993;11(3):189–96 (29 ref.)

Simultaneous determinations of pancreatic phospholipase A2 and prophospholipase A2 in various pancreatic diseases. Funakoshi A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Mar;38(3):502–6

Hepatocellular carcinoma producing universal type of alkaline phosphatase. Maeda M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Apr;38(4):757–61

Serum amylase and lipase concentrations and lipase/amylase ratio in assessment of etiology and severity of acute pancreatitis. Pezzilli R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jul; 38(7):1265–9

Rectal mucosal ornithine decarboxylase activity is not a useful marker of risk for colorectal neoplasia. Sandler RS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Nov;37(11):1718–24

Interpretation of erythrocyte glutathione reductase activation test values for assessing riboflavin status. Prasad AP, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;46(10):753–8

Serum amylase levels and acute pancreatitis [letter; comment] Gumaste V. **Gut** 1993 Mar;34(3):429. Comment on: Gut 1992 Jul;33(7):982–6.

Adenosine deaminase activity in pleural fluid—a diagnostic test of tuberculous pleural effusion. Prasad R, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1992 Jul–Sep;34(3):123–6

Serum leucine amino peptidase levels as a marker in testicular tumours. Khanolkar MM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Dec;96:372–5

Serum adenosine deaminase activity in bacillary or paucibacillary pulmonary tuberculosis. Lakshmi V, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1992 Jan;35(1):48–52

Electrocardiographic assessment of infarct size: comparison between QRS scoring of 12-lead electrocardiography and dynamic vectorcardiography. Dellborg M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Jul 1;40(2):167–72

Cytidine deaminase activity in abnormal pregnancy. Okamura T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Apr;41(1):53–60

Cutaneous changes of dermatomyositis in patients with normal muscle enzymes: dermatomyositis sine myositis? Stonecipher MR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jun; 28(6):951–6

Rhabdomyolysis and the neuroleptic malignant syndrome [letter; comment] O'Neill D. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Dec; 40(12):1288–9. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 May;40(5):454–6.

Adenosine deaminase in the diagnosis of tubercular pleural effusion—how far it is helpful [letter] Sahoo RC. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Nov;40(11):772

Creatine-kinase isoenzyme pattern in colonic infarction consequent to acute aortic dissection. A case report. Cavaliere F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1993 Jun; 34(3):263–5

Measurement of placental alkaline phosphatase activity in benign and malignant pleural effusions. Fergusson RJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Dec;45(12):1114–5

Is serum creatine kinase:aspartate aminotransferase ratio useful for diagnosing acute myocardial infarction in elderly patients? Swain DG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Mar; 46(3):264–6

Comparison of enzyme and DNA analysis in a Tay-Sachs disease carrier screening program. Yoo HW, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Feb;8(1):84–91

A new ultrasensitive chemiluminescent assay for the site-specific quantification of alkaline phosphatase in gingival crevicular fluid. Chapple IL, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 Jul;28(4):266–73

Alkaline phosphatase levels in diagnostic peritoneal lavage fluid as a predictor of hollow visceral injury. Jaffin JH, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jun;34(6):829–33

Excretion of urinary enzymes after extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy: a critical reevaluation. Jung K, et al **J Urol** 1993 Jun;149(6):1409–13

Cardiac enzymes at the bedside [comment] Gwilt DJ. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):469–70. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):452–7.

Isoenzyme BB of glycogen phosphorylase b and myocardial infarction [letter] Rabitzsch G, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 17; 341(8851):1032–3

Escherichia coli: rapid identification by chromogenic tests. Dealler SF, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1992 Mar;49(1):12–5

Urinary enzymes in acute renal failure. Chew SL, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(6):507–11

Sjögren-Larsson syndrome: technique and timing of prenatal diagnosis. Tabsh K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;82(4 Pt 2 Suppl):700–3

Serum adenosine deaminase in the early diagnosis of typhoid fever. Casanueva V, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Oct; 11(10):828–30

Diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori: comparison of an urease test, histological visualization of curved bacteria and culture. Hernández F, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1991 Jan–Feb;33(1):80–2

Value of serum alkaline phosphatase, aminotransferases, gamma-glutamyl transferase, leucine aminopeptidase, and bilirubin in the distinction between benign and malignant diseases causing jaundice and cholestasis: results from a prospective study. Pasanen P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Feb;53(1):35–9

An obese 14-year-old girl with persistently elevated liver-associated enzymes. Shaffer RT, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1992 Nov;12(4):429–34

Screening urine with a leukocyte esterase strip and subsequent chlamydial testing of asymptomatic men attending primary care practitioners. Sellors JW, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1993 May–Jun;20(3):152–7

Lack of clinical significance of "enzyme-only" red cell alloantibodies. Issitt PD, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Apr; 33(4):284–93

Mitochondrial liver enzymes and the ratio between mitochondrial and cytoplasmic enzymes in the differential diagnosis of acute rejection after liver transplantation. Gozzo ML, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):1760–1

The value of CSF adenosine deaminase levels in the differential diagnosis of childhood meningitis. Baki A, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1992 Apr–Jun;34(2):99–101

Study of activities of arginase, hexosaminidase, and leucine aminopeptidase in prostate fluid. Vafa AZ, et al. **Urology** 1993 Aug;42(2):138–43

[Diagnosis of pancreatic neoplasms by analysis of tumor markers and pancreatic enzymes] Ochi K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec 10;81(12):1951–4 **(Jpn)**

[Diffuse reduced uptake in 99m-Tc-HM-PAO SPECT and high level of neuron-specific enolase in cerebrospinal fluid in the early stage of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease] Kohira I, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Jun;44(6):579–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The importance of assessing angiotensin-converting activity in silicosis patients] Serbescu A, et al. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1992 Jan–Mar;41(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Changes in the serum enzymo- and proteinograms of workers in enzyme production suffering from skin diseases (the validation of the diagnosis and of the therapeutic-preventive measures)] Onikienko FA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(5):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The histoenzymological diagnosis of the time of occurrence of a closed spinal cord trauma] Pigolkin IuI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1992 Oct–Dec;35(4):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The significance of determining the peripheral blood succinate dehydrogenase in the lymphocytes and large granule-containing lymphocytes in diseases of the hepatobiliary system] Podil'chak MD. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Mar–Apr;150(3–4):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzyme and isoenzyme activity in patients with malignant tumors of the oral mucosa] Bassalyk LS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(3):291–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Salivary lysozyme in the screening for stomach cancer] Udut VV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(2):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the blood serum aminotransferase activity in the experimental infection of Cercopithecus aethiops monkeys with the Marburg virus] Spiridonov VA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1992 May–Jun;37(3):156–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urinary amylase activity and debit as indices of the functional status of the pancreas and gallbladder] Mal'tsev VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 May;(5):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzyme activity in the blood serum as a criterion of the severity of acute cholecystopancreatitis] Porokhnavets LE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Aug;(8):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The evaluation of the diagnostic usefulness of the clinical picture, electrocardiography and enzymes in the initial presentation of an acute myocardial infarct] Cano A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1989 Sep;6(9):458–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serum adenosine deaminase and HIV infection (letter)] Jaqueti J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jun 12;101(3):115 **(Spa)**

[Total creatine kinase (CK), CK-2 and myoglobin in the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarct in an emergency service (published erratum appears in Med Clin (Barc) 1993 Jun 26;101(5):182)] Latour Pérez J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 May 1;100(17):641–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Can a prostatic adenocarcinoma simulate an acute myocardial infarction?] Martínez-Compadre GJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Oct 31;99(14):538–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Adenosine deaminase. False negatives in tuberculous meningitis (letter)] Fernández Carril JM, et al. **Neurologia** 1992 Aug–Sep;7(7):202 **(Spa)**

[Adenosine deaminase in typhoid fever and other febrile

diseases] Casanueva V, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1991 Jul-Aug;62(4):221-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Detection of reperfusion 30 and 60 minutes after coronary recanalization by a rapid new assay of creatine kinase isoforms in acute myocardial infarction. Abe S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Mar;125(3):649-56

Plasma lactate dehydrogenase estimation in the diagnosis of malaria. Klenerman P, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Oct;86(5):563-5

Development and validation of a robust specific enzyme mediated assay for phenylalanine in serum. Campbell RS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Sep 30;210(3):197-210

Establishment of assay kits for the determination of microheterogeneities of alpha-fetoprotein using lectin-affinity electrophoresis. Shimizu K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Jan 31;214(1):3-12

Fully enzymatic inulin determination in small volume samples without deproteinization. Kuehnle HF, et al. **Nephron** 1992; 62(1):104-7

[A case of exceedingly low serum leucine aminopeptidase--evaluation of the enzymological significance] Matsushita M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;89(12):2819-22 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the usefulness of enzyme tests for the diagnosis of the effects of various organic solvents in the conditions of occupational exposure] Zawierta J, et al. **Med Pr** 1992; 43(2):123-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A method for assessing tissue acetylcholinesterase activity in the diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease in newborn infants] Muratov ID, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Apr;148(4):73-5 **(Rus)**

[The rapid differential diagnosis of bacterial and viral meningitis by using the lysozyme test] Babich EM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992;(5-6):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Quality assurance study of cardiac isoenzyme utilization in a large teaching hospital. Saxena S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Feb;117(2):180-3

ENZYMES

see related

SUBSTRATE SPECIFICITY

Neural networks in enzyme engineering. Linko P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;672:245-51

Preparation of plasmid DNA by sequential enzymatic digestion. Hyman ED. **Biotechniques** 1992 Oct;13(4):550-4

Enzymes in stereoselective pharmacokinetics of endogenous substances. Marzo A, et al. **Chirality** 1992;4(4):247-51 (25 ref.)

Enzyme nomenclature: a personal retrospective. Webb EC. **FASEB J** 1993 Sep;7(12):1192-4

Cumulative subject index. Volumes 168-174, 176-194. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;199:ix-lxxxi, 1-285

The ENZYME data bank. Bairoch A. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 1;21(13):3155-6

Serial enzymatic digestion method for isolation of human placental trophoblasts [letter] Karl PI, et al. **Placenta** 1992 Jul-Aug;13(4):385-7

The naming of parts. Tipton KF. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Apr;18(4):113-5

[Dermatomycoses in workers in enterprises of the microbiological industry] Kormil'tseva IV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(2):14-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the serum enzymo- and proteinograms of workers in enzyme production suffering from skin diseases (the validation of the diagnosis and of the therapeutic-preventive measures)] Onikienko FA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(5):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic reactions in biotechnology (48th Bach lecture)] Bezborodov AM. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1992 Nov-Dec; 28(6):803-17 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The prevention of skin diseases in workers in the manufacture of enzyme preparations] Kuchuk AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Aug;(8):84-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Description of a solid phase enzymoassay for the detection of reverse transcriptase, DNA polymerase, and deoxyribonuclease. Nocito M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Jan;208(1):206-8

Accurate enzyme activity measurements. Two decades of development in the commutability of enzyme quality control materials. Rej R. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Apr; 117(4):352-64

A model for prosthetogenic enzyme amplification assays. Harbron S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 13; 1161(2-3):311-6

The use of caffeine for enzyme assays: a critical appraisal. Kalow W, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 May; 53(5):503-14 (80 ref.)

Multicentre evaluation of the Boehringer Mannheim/Hitachi 747 analysis system. Bonini P, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Dec;30(12):881-99

Differentiation of Listeria monocytogenes isolates by using plasmid profiling and multilocus enzyme electrophoresis. Kolstad J, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Jul;16(3):247-60

Aberrant crypts in human colonic mucosa: putative preneoplastic lesions. Pretlow TP, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992;16G:55-62 (44 ref.)

Ultramicro enzyme assays in a capillary electrophoretic system. Bao J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Sep 11; 608(1-2):217-24

Blood groups and enzyme types from human teeth [published erratum appears in J Forensic Sci 1993 Apr-Jun;33(2):133-4] Sharma AK, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1993 Jan-Mar;33(1):39-44

In situ blotting: a novel method for direct transfer of native proteins from sectioned tissue to blotting membrane: procedure and some applications. Okabe M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Jun;41(6):927-34

Use of a colorimetric system to detect enzymes expressed by germinating conidia of entomopathogenic fungi. el-Sayed GN, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1992 Apr;118(1):29-36

Standardization of enzyme determinations: process and outcome. Hørder M. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1993; 215:85-91

[Historical aspects of clinical enzymology] Okuda K. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Nov;40(11):1117-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see ENZYME INHIBITORS

BIOSYNTHESIS

High efficiency cell-free synthesis of proteins: refinement of the coupled transcription/translation system. Kudlicki W, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Nov 1;206(2):389-93

Expression of topoisomerase II, catalase, metallothionein and thymidylate-synthase in human squamous cell lung carcinomas and their correlation with doxorubicin resistance and with patients' smoking habits. Volm M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Nov;13(11):1947-50

Changes in enzyme expression related to differentiation and regulatory factors: the acid phosphatase of osteoclasts and other macrophages. Moss DW. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Jul 31;209(1-2):131-8 (23 ref.)

A small diffusible signal molecule is responsible for the global control of virulence and exoenzyme production in the plant pathogen Erwinia carotovora. Pirhonen M, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jun;12(6):2467-76

Androgenic regulation of glycolytic and HMP pathway in epididymis and vas deferens of rhesus monkey. Gupta G, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Apr;31(4):305-11

Biosynthesis and functions of selenoenzymes. Stadtman TC. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:58-63 (39 ref.)

Regulation of steroidogenesis in NCI-H295 cells: a cellular model of the human fetal adrenal. Staels B, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;7(3):423-33

Elevated exoenzyme expression by Pseudomonas aeruginosa is correlated with exacerbations of lung disease in cystic fibrosis. Grimwood K, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Mar; 15(3):135-9

[The effect of metal ions on the synthesis of extracellular enzymes by sporulating bacteria] Feoktistova NV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1992;(2):18-24 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Circadian rhythms of serum concentrations of 12 enzymes of clinical interest. Rivera-Coll A, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1993 Jun;10(3):190-200

The measurement of enzyme activities in the resting human polymorphonuclear leukocyte--critical estimate of a method. Fauth U, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Jan;31(1):5-16

Preparation of a stable liquid material for calibration and quality control for lysosomal enzymes in plasma. Assay of enzymes of lysosomal origin in plasma, I. Goi G, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Oct;30(10):595-8

Elevated serum enzyme activity: an explanation-based model. Morton RH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Nov; 73(5):2192-200

Serum enzymes activities at rest and after a marathon race. Nuviala RJ, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1992 Jun; 32(2):180-6

The macroenzymes: a clinical review. Galasso PJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Apr;68(4):349-54

Dry reagent technology. Kodak Ektachem 700 XR in clinical enzymology. Theodorsen L. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1993;215:101-11

Enzymology in preclinical safety evaluation. Davies DT. **Toxicol Pathol** 1992;20(3 Pt 2):501-5 (4 ref.)

Mitochondrial/cytoplasmic enzyme ratio for the diagnosis of acute rejection after liver transplantation: sensitivity and specificity. Avolio AW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec; 24(6):2572-3

Normal values for certain serum enzymes of clinical value in Indian elephants. Sreekumar KP, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1992;16(6):411-4

Clinical chemistry profile data for Hispanics, 1982-84. Najjar M, et al. **Vital Health Stat [11]** 1992 Dec;(241):1-53

[Comparative studies of diagnostically significant enzymes in plasma, udder lymph and milk of healthy cows and cows with udder diseases] Grün E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 Nov;39(9):669-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of hexachlorane on enzyme spectrum of the liver, alveolar macrophages and blood serum in experimental animals] Aberkulov AIu, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Sep-Oct; (9-10):65-6 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the serum enzymo- and proteinograms of workers in enzyme production suffering from skin diseases (the validation of the diagnosis and of the therapeutic-preventive measures)] Onikienko FA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(5):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Hybrid enzymes for structure-function analysis of cytochrome P-450 2B11. Kedzie KM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 10;1164(2):124-32

CHEMISTRY

The 1991 Enzyme Engineering Award--Alexander M. Klibanov. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;672:xv

11th International Enzyme Engineering Conference. Hawaii, September 22-27, 1991. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30; 672:1-656

Enzymatic and chemoenzymatic approaches to polymer synthesis and modification. Dordick JS. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;672:352-62

Enzyme reactions under high pressure and their applications. Kunugi S. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;672:293-304

Developing better enzymes for organic synthesis. Wong CH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;672:343-51

Fast crystallography and time-resolved structures. Hajdu J. **Annu Rev Biophys Biomol Struct** 1993;22:467-98 (148 ref.)

Thermodynamic nonideality in macromolecular solutions: interpretation of virial coefficients. Wills PR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jan;300(1):206-12

Mathematical analysis of a proteolytic positive-feedback loop: dependence of lag time and enzyme yields on the initial conditions and kinetic parameters. Jesty J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 22;32(24):6266-74

Forces, bond lengths, and reactivity: fundamental insight into the mechanism of enzyme catalysis. Tonge PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 29;31(38):9122-5

Optimal kinetic design of enzymes in a linear metabolic pathway. Pettersson G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 24;1164(1):1-7

Calculation and measurement of the dipole moment of small proteins: use of protein data base. Takashima S, et al. **Biopolymers** 1993 Jan;33(1):59-68

Searching for amino acid sequence motifs among enzymes: the Enzyme-Reaction Database. Suyama M, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Feb;9(1):9-15

Vibrational Raman optical activity of enzymes. Barron LD, et al. **Faraday Discuss** 1992;(93):259-68

What are enzyme structures telling us? Perutz MF. **Faraday Discuss** 1992;(93):1-11 (25 ref.)

Modelling the structure and function of enzymes by machine learning. Sternberg MJ, et al. **Faraday Discuss** 1992; (93):269-80

Sequence similarities in (alpha/beta)8-barrel enzymes revealed by conserved regions of alpha-amylase. Janeček S. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 18;316(1):23-6

A new micromethod for mechano-chemical research. Morozov VN, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1992 Aug; 25(1):45-53

Structural consequences of sequence patterns in the fingerprint region of the nucleotide binding fold. Implications for nucleotide specificity [published erratum appears in J Mol Biol 1993 Aug 5;232(3):1012] Baker PJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Nov 20;228(2):662-71

Evaluation of the sequence template method for protein structure prediction. Discrimination of the (beta/alpha)8-barrel fold. Pickett SD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Nov 5;228(1):170-87

Mutagenicity testing of protein-containing and biological samples using the Ames/Salmonella plate incorporation test and the fluctuation test. Nylund L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Dec;272(3):205-14

The Drosophila bendless gene encodes a neural protein related to ubiquitin-conjugating enzymes. Muralidhar MG, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Aug;11(2):253-66

Time-resolved circularly polarized protein phosphorescence. Schauerte JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10154-8

Cocatalytic zinc motifs in enzyme catalysis. Vallee BL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2715-8

Three-dimensional profiles from residue-pair preferences: identification of sequences with beta/alpha-barrel fold. Wilmanns M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1379-83

Steric exclusion is the principal source of the preferential hydration of proteins in the presence of polyethylene glycols. Bhat R, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Sep;1(9):1133-43

Internal water molecules and H-bonding in biological macromolecules: a review of structural features with functional implications. Meyer E. **Protein Sci** 1992 Dec; 1(12):1543-62 (148 ref.)

An optimization approach to predicting protein structural class from amino acid composition. Zhang CT, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Mar;1(3):401-8

The role of local tight packing of hydrophobic groups in beta-structure. Vtyurin N. **Proteins** 1993 Jan;15(1):62-70

Metalloenzymes, structural motifs, and inorganic models [see comments] Karlin KD. **Science** 1993 Aug 6;261(5122):701-8 (114 ref.). Comment in: Science 1993 Aug 6;261(5122):699.

Left-handed comments [letter] Siegel JS. **Science** 1992 Nov 20;258(5086):1290
Electronic structure contributions to function in bioinorganic chemistry. Solomon EI, et al. **Science** 1993 Mar 12; 259(5101):1575–81
Are enzymes mechanical devices? Williams RJ. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Apr;18(4):115–7
[Supermolecular organization of enzyme systems. I. The structural aspect of the problem] Ermakov GL. **Biokhimiia** 1993 May;58(5):659–74 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Leigh encephalopathy: histologic and biochemical analyses of muscle biopsies. Nagai T, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Sep–Oct;8(5):328–32
Haemolytic anaemias due to enzyme deficiencies. Luzzatto L. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1991;43:103–5 (3 ref.)
Inherited enzyme deficiencies in livestock. Healy PJ, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1993 Mar;9(1):55–63 (30 ref.)
[Metabolism of amino acids and urea cycle: animal models of enzymopathies] Kamoun PP. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1992; 50(2):63–70 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis of muscular intolerance during exercise caused by enzyme deficiency in adults] Mousson B, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Activity of serum enzymes in puromycin aminonucleoside-induced nephrotic syndrome. Pedraza-Chaverri J, et al. **Ren Fail** 1992;14(4):523–31
[The effect of metal ions on the synthesis of extracellular enzymes by sporulating bacteria] Feoktistova NV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1992;(2):18–24 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

A strategy for increasing an in vivo flux by genetic manipulations. The tryptophan system of yeast. Niederberger P, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 15;287 (Pt 2):473–9
Transcriptional regulation of human genes for steroidogenic enzymes. Hum DW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Feb;39(2):333–40 (63 ref.)
Searching for amino acid sequence motifs among enzymes: the Enzyme-Reaction Database. Suyama M, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Feb;9(1):9–15
The lux autoinducer regulates the production of exoenzyme virulence determinants in Erwinia carotovora and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Jones S, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jun;12(6):2477–82
Evolution of metabolic pathways by chance assembly of enzyme proteins generated from sense and antisense strands of pre-existing genes. Fukuchi S, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Oct 7;158(3):271–91
The population genetics of alleles affecting enzyme activity. Hastings IM. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Aug 7;157(3):305–16
Comprehensive sequence analysis of the 182 predicted open reading frames of yeast chromosome III. Bork P, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Dec;1(12):1677–90
[Mutagenesis of enzyme loci, induced in megaspores of Pinus sylvestris L. by ionizing radiation from the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Power Plant] Kal'chenko VA, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Feb;29(2):266–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Phylogenetic connection of aboriginal dogs of the Caucasus, Central Asia, and Siberia with species from Europe and Japan, detected by an analysis of polymorphism of blood proteins and enzymes] Kniazev SP, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Mar;29(3):449–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Linderstrøm-Lang and the Carlsberg Laboratory: the view of a postdoctoral fellow in 1954. Richards FM. **Protein Sci** 1992 Dec;1(12):1721–30
[J. Monod, S, Spiegelman and enzymatic adaptation. Research programs, local cultures, and disciplinary traditions] Gaudillière JP. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1992; 14(1):23–71 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Diagnostic tests in enzyme allergy. Merget R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Aug;92(2):264–77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Native protein separations and enzyme microassays by capillary zone and gel electrophoresis. Wu D, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Aug 1;65(15):2029–35
HPLC-based two-step purification of fibrinolytic enzymes from the venom of Agkistrodon contortrix contortrix and Agkistrodon piscivorus conanti. Retzios AD, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1990 Sep;1(1):33–9

METABOLISM

Distributed-in-space product formation in vivo: enzymic kinetics. Goresky CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):H2029–50
Glucagon induces biliary protein excretion in guinea pigs. Lenzen R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):G961–6
Enzyme activities and maturation in unstimulated and exogenous gonadotropin-stimulated human oocytes. Yazigi RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):C951–5
A steady-state kinetic method for the verification of the rapid-equilibrium assumption in allosteric enzymes. Symcox MM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Nov 1;206(2):394–9
"Processing" of limiting granular processing enzyme for vasopressin and oxytocin during axonal transport. Hu HM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:600–2
From bacterial nutrition to enzyme structure: a personal odyssey. Snell EE. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1993;62:1–27
Biosynthesis and function of enzymes with covalently bound flavin. Decker KF. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1993;13:17–41 (60 ref.)
Enzyme changes in remodelling epithelial cells: a histochemical study of the rat jejunum in vivo during and following exposure to deoxycholic acid. Matovelo JA, et al. **APMIS** 1993 May;101(5):369–77
Production of cellulolytic and xylanolytic enzymes during growth of anaerobic fungi from ruminant and nonruminant herbivores on different substrates. Teunissen MJ, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1993 Spring;39–40:177–89
Experimental strategy to study the pH dependence of the kinetic behavior of enzymes: practical application to chicken liver xanthine dehydrogenase. Cascante M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jan;300(1):42–8
The effect of changes in iron redox state on the activity of enzymes sensitive to modification of SH groups. Korge P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Aug 1;304(2):420–8
Evidence for specific interaction of guanidine hydrochloride with carboxy groups of enzymes/proteins. Ghatge MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30; 193(3):979–84
Specificity constants for two-substrate reactions [letter; comment] Barnsley EA. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 1;291 (Pt 1):323; discussion 324–5. Comment on: Biochem J 1992 Jun 1;284 (Pt 2):604–5.
Control analysis applied to single enzymes: can an isolated enzyme have a unique rate-limiting step? Brown GC, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 15;294 (Pt 1):87–94
The competition plot: a simple test of whether two reactions occur at the same active site. Chevillard C, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 15;289 (Pt 2):599–604
Enzyme specificity in reactions of more than one co-substrate [letter; comment] Cornish-Bowden A. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 1;291 (Pt 1):323–5. Comment on: Biochem J 1992 Jun 1;284 (Pt 2):604–5.
Kinetic analysis of a Michaelis–Menten mechanism in which the enzyme is unstable. Garrido-del Solo C, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Sep 1;294 (Pt 2):459–64
Analysis of algebraic weighted least-squares estimators for enzyme parameters. Jones ME. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 1;288 (Pt 2):533–8
Making sense of the kinetics of reactions of unstable modifiers with enzymes [letter] Topham CM. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 1;287 (Pt 1):334–5
Comments on the kinetic analysis of enzyme reactions involving an unstable irreversible modifier [letter] Varón R, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 1;287 (Pt 1):333–4
The steady-state rate equation for the general modifier mechanism of Botts and Morales when the quasi-equilibrium assumption for the binding of the modifier is made [letter] Varón R, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 15;288 (Pt 3):1072–3
The kinetics of slow-binding and slow, tight-binding inhibition: the effects of substrate depletion. Waley SG. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 15;294 (Pt 1):195–200
Graphic analysis of relaxation times of enzyme-catalysed reactions. An extension of the graphic method of King and Altman. Zhao M. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 15;287 (Pt 2):391–3
Validation and use of cloned, expressed human drug-metabolizing enzymes in heterologous cells for analysis of drug metabolism and drug-drug interactions. Remmel RP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 17; 46(4):559–66 (59 ref.)
Analysis of enzyme specificity by multiple substrate kinetics. Schellenberger V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 27; 32(16):4344–8
Forces, bond lengths, and reactivity: fundamental insight into the mechanism of enzyme catalysis. Tonge PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 29;31(38):9122–5
Nucleotide cofactor-binding-domain-specific antibodies show immunologic relatedness among unrelated proteins that bind phosphoryl compounds. Tucker MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 26;1162(3):315–22
Generation of cytotoxic agents by targeted enzymes. Senter PD, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 Jan–Feb;4(1):3–9 (76 ref.)
Starting D-optimal designs for batch kinetics studies of enzyme-catalyzed reactions in the presence of enzyme deactivation. Malcata FX. **Biometrics** 1992 Sep; 48(3):929–38
Vibrationally enhanced tunneling as a mechanism for enzymatic hydrogen transfer. Bruno WJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Sep;63(3):689–99
Enzymes as molecular automata: a reflection on some numerical and philosophical aspects of the hypothesis. Marijuán PC, et al. **Biosystems** 1992;27(2):97–113
A simple computer program with statistical tests for the analysis of enzyme kinetics. Brooks SP. **Biotechniques** 1992 Dec;13(6):906–11
Amphibolic drug combinations: the design of selective antimetabolite protocols based upon the kinetic properties of multienzyme systems. Jackson RC. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 1;53(17):3998–4003
Effects of phenethyl isothiocyanate, a carcinogenesis inhibitor, on xenobiotic-metabolizing enzymes and nitrosamine metabolism in rats. Guo Z, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Dec;13(12):2205–10
Inaccuracy of dispensing sample and reagent volume by the Cobas-Bio analyzer [letter; comment] van Straalen JP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Nov;38(11):2353–4. Comment on: Clin Chem 1991 Nov;37(11):2011–2.
Comparative study of the enzymatic, hemorrhagic, procoagulant and anticoagulant activities of some animal venoms. Tan NH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Oct;103(2):299–302
Time correction for computing Michaelis—Menten kinetics. Rodriguez F, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Dec;8(6):575–7
Modification of liver and serum enzymes by paraquat treatment in rabbits. Raja M, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1992;10(4):279–91
From enzyme to enzyme & protein [editorial] Colombo JP, et al. **Enzyme** 1992;46(6):275
Channelling can affect concentrations of metabolic intermediates at constant net flux: artefact or reality? Cornish-Bowden A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 1; 213(1):87–92
Taking enzyme kinetics out of control; putting control into regulation. Hofmeyr JH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Mar 15;212(3):833–7
A universal method for achieving increases in metabolite production. Kacser H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Sep 1; 216(2):361–7
Control of the metabolic flux in a system with high enzyme concentrations and moiety-conserved cycles. The sum of the flux control coefficients can drop significantly below unity. Kholodenko BN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Nov 15;210(1):147–53
Responses of metabolic systems to large changes in enzyme activities and effectors. 1. The linear treatment of unbranched chains. Small JR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 1;213(1):613–24
Responses of metabolic systems to large changes in enzyme activities and effectors. 2. The linear treatment of branched pathways and metabolite concentrations. Assessment of the general non-linear case. Small JR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 1;213(1):625–40
The sum of the control coefficients of all enzymes on the flux through a group-transfer pathway can be as high as two. van Dam K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Mar 15; 212(3):791–9
Functional zinc-binding motifs in enzymes and DNA-binding proteins. Vallee BL, et al. **Faraday Discuss** 1992;(93):47–65 (97 ref.)
Does biocatalysis involve inhomogeneous kinetics? Demchenko AP. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 5;310(3):211–5
The catalytic activities of monomeric enzymes show complex pressure dependence. Gross M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 26;321(2–3):256–60
Enzymatic catalysis as a process controlled by protein conformational relaxation. Kurzyński M. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 16;328(3):221–4
Protein-radical enzymes. Pedersen JZ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 28;325(1–2):53–8 (55 ref.)
Use of essential metalloelement complexes or chelates in biological studies [letter] Sorenson JR. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992 Nov;13(5):593–4
Age- and gender-related variations in the activities of drug-metabolizing and antioxidant enzymes in the white-footed mouse (Peromyscus leucopus). Guo Z, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1993 Summer;57(2):85–100
Suicide substrate reaction—diffusion equations: varying the source. Burke MA, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1993; 10(2):97–114
A method to study complex enzyme kinetics involving numerical analysis of enzymatic schemes. The mannitol permease of Escherichia coli as an example. Lolkema JS. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):17850–60
Regulation of glycolysis via reversible enzyme binding to the membrane protein, band 3. Low PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):14627–31
The real-time resolution of proton-related transient-state steps in an enzymatic reaction. The early steps in the oxidative deamination reaction of bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase. Singh N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5; 268(1):21–8
Nutritional regulation of postruminal digestive enzymes in ruminants. Harmon DL. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Jul;76(7):2102–11 (71 ref.)
A histochemical approach to the mechanism of action of cisplatin and its analogues. Aggarwal SK. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Jul;41(7):1053–73
A kinetic description of sequential, reversible, Michaelis-Menten reactions: practical application of theory to metabolic pathways. Brooks SP, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Sep 22;115(1):43–8
The Drosophila bendless gene encodes a neural protein related to ubiquitin-conjugating enzymes. Muralidhar MG, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Aug;11(2):253–66
Influence of nucleic acid base aromaticity on substrate reactivity with enzymes acting on single-stranded DNA. Weinfeld M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11; 21(3):621–6
The role of redox-active amino acids in the photosynthetic water-oxidizing complex. Barry BA.

Photochem Photobiol 1993 Jan;57(1):179–88 (107 ref.)
A novel electrostatic approach to enzyme mechanisms: carbonic anhydrase as an example. Ressler N. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1993;25(1):27–40
A strategy for optimizing charge reversal mutagenesis of ion pairs in hormone–receptor or enzyme–substrate complexes. Barnard R. **Protein Eng** 1993 Jun;6(4):455–9
Computer modelling of enzyme catalysed reaction mechanisms. Mulholland AJ, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Feb; 6(2):133–47 (241 ref.)
Catalytic antibodies and disfavored reactions [comment] Danishefsky S. **Science** 1993 Jan 22;259(5094):469–70. Comment on: Science 1993 Jan 22;259(5094):490–3.
Channel your energies [published erratum appears in Trends Biochem Sci 1993 Jan;18(1):25] Ovádi J, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Nov;17(11):445–7 (22 ref.)
Are enzymes mechanical devices? Williams RJ. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Apr;18(4):115–7
Dynamics and kinetics of enzymes. Kinetic equilibrium of forces in biochemistry. Becker EW. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1992 Jul–Aug;47(7–8):628–33
[Proteolytic enzymes in human lymphocytic leukemia cells. II. Comparative characteristics of proteolytic enzymes and their inhibitors in three differing types of lymphoid cells] Gureeva TA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Jul;58(7):1116–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Polyfunctional enzymes] Nagrdova NK. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Jul;57(7):963–85 (121 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Chemical–enzymatic synthesis and cloning of the full–length genome of a DNA–containing plant virus] Chernov BK, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1992 Dec;18(12):1487–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Enzymatic conversion of torulene and torularhodine into retinal] Ershov IuV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1992 Sep–Oct;28(5):680–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hemicelluloses of cereal grains and enzymes, catalyzing their cleavage (review)] Rodionova NA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1992 Sep–Oct;28(5):645–65 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Regularities of organ–specific expression of enzyme systems in cattle] Tatarenko OF, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1992 Sep–Oct; 26(5):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

MSR—a program for kinetic analysis of enzyme modification data on PC. Liu C, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1993 Jul; 23(4):301–6

PHARMACOLOGY

[The comparative characteristics of the biological and immunomodulating activities of enzyme preparations of microbial origin] Dobrotina NA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1992; (2):90–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The seed germination model of enzyme catalysis. Conrad M. **Biosystems** 1992;27(4):223–33
[Enzymatic procedures for detection of biotransformation (detoxication activity) of the fish liver—a contribution to monitoring biological effects] Pluta HJ. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:821–30 **(Ger)**
[Parametric resonance as a possible mechanism of action of superlow concentrations of biologically active substances at the cellular and subcellular levels] Bliumenfel'd LA. **Biofizika** 1993 Jan–Feb;38(1):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Influence of enzyme industry products on the human immune system] Zaĭkov SV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Nov–Dec; (11–12):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Enzyme replacement for patients with cystic fibrosis [letter; comment] Holben DH, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Jan; 93(1):14. Comment on: J Am Diet Assoc 1992 Jul;92(7):813–7.
[Therapy with pancreatic enzyme preparations] Holtmann G, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1993 Feb;16(2):38–42 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Synergism among oxidants, proteinases, phospholipases, microbial hemolysins, cationic proteins, and cytokines. Ginsburg I, et al. **Inflammation** 1992 Oct;16(5):519–38

URINE

Enzymuria in non–insulin–dependent diabetic patients: signs of tubular cell dysfunction. Ikenaga H, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Apr;84(4):469–75
Poststatin, a novel inhibitor of bradykinin–degrading enzymes in rat urine. Majima M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 2;232(2–3):181–90
Increases in urinary enzyme excretion in rats depleted of glutathione inhibited by scavenger of oxygen free radicals. Gemba M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Sep;15(9):513–8
[Proteinuria and enzymuria as leading symptoms of renal and extrarenal diseases in childhood] Ehrich JH, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Jan;141(1):59–69 (7 ref.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMES, IMMOBILIZED

see related

ENZYME STABILITY

Immobilization of Aspergillus niger NRC 107 Xylanase and beta–Xylosidase, and Properties of the Immobilzed Enzymes. Abdel–Naby MA. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1993 Jan–Feb;38(1–2):69–81
Immobilization as a tool for the stabilization of lignin peroxidase produced by Phanerochaete chrysosporium INA–12. Asther M, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1993 Jan–Feb;38(1–2):57–67
Ascorbic acid biosensor using ascorbate oxidase immobilized on alkylamine glass beads. Marques ET Jr, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1992 Jan–Mar;32:73–8
Immobilization of invertase through its carbohydrate moiety on Ocimum basilicum seed. Melo JS, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1992 Jan–Mar;32:159–70
Glucose biosensor using glucose oxidase immobilized in polyaniline. Parente AH, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1992 Dec;37(3):267–73
Glucoamylase immobilization on a magnetic microparticle for the continuous hydrolysis of maltodextrin in a fluidized bed reactor. Pieters BR, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1992 Jan–Mar;32:37–53
Immobilization of glucose isomerase onto granular chicken bone. Schafhauser DY, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1992 Jan–Mar;32:79–87
Immobilization of amyloglucosidase onto granular chicken bone. Schafhauser DY, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1992 Jan–Mar;32:89–109
Preparation of immobilized proteins covalently coupled through silane coupling agents to inorganic supports. Weetall HH. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1993 Jun; 41(3):157–88 (102 ref.)
Influence of chemistry in immobilization of cobra venom phospholipase A2: implications as to mechanism. Ferreira JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 17;32(32):8098–102
Mediated amperometric determination of xylose and glucose with an immobilized aldose dehydrogenase electrode. Smolander M, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1992;7(9):637–43
Biosensors and enzyme immobilized electrodes. Phadke RS. **Biosystems** 1992;27(4):203–6 (17 ref.)
Immobilization of beta–glucosidase from Penicillium funiculosum on nylon powder. Aguado J, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1993 Feb;17 (Pt 1):49–55
Binding characteristics and thermal behaviour of cytochrome–C oxidase, inserted into phospholipid–coated, magnetic nanoparticles. de Cuyper M, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1992 Oct;16(2):201–10
Properties of trypsin and of acid phosphatase immobilized in sol–gel glass matrices. Shtelzer S, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1992 Jun;15(3):227–35
Immobilization of aminoacylase from Aspergillus oryzae on synthetic modified polyacrylamides. Wang D, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1992 Oct;16(2):115–24
Immunobilization of barley oxalate oxidase onto alkylamine glass for determining urinary oxalate [letter; comment] Pundir CS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Aug;39(8):1750–1. Comment on: Clin Chem 1993 Aug;39(8):1685–9.
Silanized silica bound trypsin as analytical probe. Bharadwaj D, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug;29(4):375–7
Determination of the intrinsic Michaelis constant of immobilized alpha–chymotrypsin. Blais S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18637–9
Enzymophoresis of nucleic acids by tandem capillary enzyme reactor–capillary zone electrophoresis. Nashabeh W, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Apr 10;596(2):251–64
Liquid chromatographic separation of phenolic drugs using catalytic detection: comparison of an enzyme reactor and enzyme electrode. Ortega F, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 Oct–Dec;10(10–12):789–96
Preparative synthesis of short oligoribonucleotide by immobilized RNA ligase of T4 bacteriophage. Venyaminova AG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991; (24):305
Catalysis and ligand binding by thymidylate synthase immobilized on thiopropyl–sepharose 6B. Bradshaw TP, et al. **Oncol Res** 1992;4(6):249–54
Affinity chromatography of platelets on immobilized thrombin: retention of catalytic activity by platelet–bound thrombin. Wu HF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Aug 15; 67(4):419–27
[New data on the potentials and prospects for the use of immobilized enzymes in medicine] Karsakevich AS, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1992;(2):78–85 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

2–(2'–phosphoryloxyphenyl)–4(3H)–quinazolinone derivatives as fluorogenic precipitating substrates of phosphatases. Huang Z, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Nov 15; 207(1):32–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Immobilized rhodanese: some aspects of anion inhibition kinetics and modulation by cations. Nok AJ, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1993 Jun;8(2):57–62

CHEMISTRY

Preparation, properties and application of Aspergillus oryzae S1 nuclease covalently bound to aminobutyl–Bio–Gel P–2 through its carbohydrate moiety. Gite S, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1993 Jun;17 (Pt 3):373–82
Immobilization of the tetrameric and monomeric forms of pigeon liver malic enzyme on Sepharose beads. Chang GG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 1;213(3):1159–65
A simple technique for the immobilization of lysozyme by cross–linking of hen egg white foam. Marolia KZ, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1993 May;26(2–3):143–7
Immobilization of active urokinase on albumin microspheres: use of a chemical dehydrant and process monitoring. Bhargava K, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Jun;9(6):776–81
Study of the photochemical immobilization of alkaline proteinase and chymotrypsin on the solid phase of O–hydroxyethylcellulose. Šroková I, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1993 Jun;148(4):247–52

DRUG EFFECTS

Immobilized rhodanese: some aspects of anion inhibition kinetics and modulation by cations. Nok AJ, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1993 Jun;8(2):57–62

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification and immobilization of ribonuclease T2. Leon D, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1992 Aug; 16(1):11–8

METABOLISM

The use of immobilized penicillin acylase for estimation of penicillin G. Marciniak–Rusek A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993;40(1):93–4
Supports for enzyme immobilization. Trevisan HC, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1992 Jun;64(2):111–6
Immobilized triosephosphate isomerases. A comparative study. Abrahám M, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1992 Jul;36(1):1–12
Cytochrome P450–like substrate oxidation catalyzed by cytochrome c and immobilized cytochrome c. Akasaka R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Mar;301(2):355–60
Interaction of immobilized human plasminogen and plasmin with streptokinase. Shi GY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31;195(1):192–200
Characterization of fatty acid synthase monomers restrained from reassociating by immobilization to a solid support. Petithory JR, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 1;292 (Pt 2):361–4
Immobilization of alpha–amylase into photographic gelatin by chemical cross–linking. Bayramoglu Z, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(10):704–8
Immobilization of tryptophan hydroxylase by immune adsorption: a method to study regulation of catalytic activity. Johansen PA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Dec; 29(6):949–53
Immobilisation of levansucrase on calcium phosphate gel strongly increases its polymerase activity. Chambert R, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 May 21;244(1):129–36
Application of an immobilized digestive enzyme assay to measure chemical and enzymatic hydrolysis of the cyclic peptide antibiotic lysobactin. Blackburn RK, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Jul–Aug; 21(4):573–9
Catalysis by alpha–chymotrypsin entrapped into surface–modified polymeric nanogranules in organic solvent. Khmelnitsky YL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 15;210(3):751–7
Immobilized beta–glucosidase from Curvularia lunata. Banerjee UC. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1992;37(4):256–60
Inactivation and reactivation of horseradish peroxidase immobilized by various procedures. Husain S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Dec;29(6):482–6
Studies of 5–fluorodeoxyuridine 5'–monophosphate binding to carboxypeptidase A–inactivated thymidylate synthase from Lactobacillus casei. Cisneros RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10102–8
Immobilization of glucose oxidase on polyethylene film using a plasma induced graft copolymerization process. Wang CC, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1993;4(4):357–67
[Reactivation of cholinesterase with pyridinium aldoximes during their combined covalent immobilization in polymeric hydrogels] Osinkin IuA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992;327(3):397–400 **(Rus)**
[The immobilization of proteolytic enzymes on carbon materials] Sevast'ianova EV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1993 May–Jun;29(3):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Enzyme immobilization on the dental enamel and its probable role in the physiology and pathology of the oral cavity] Leont'ev VK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):6–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Bioreactor based on suspended particles of immobilized enzyme. Freed LE, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1993;21(1):57–65
Kinetics of immobilized heparinase in human blood. Freed LE, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1993;21(1):67–76

ENZYMOLOGIC GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION see **GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION, ENZYMOLOGIC**

EOG see **ELECTROOCULOGRAPHY**

EOSIN

Identification of epithelial cells in bronchoalveolar lavage. Finotto S, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1993 Jan;12(1):43–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Eosin–5–maleimide inhibits red cell Cl– exchange at a noncompetitive site that senses band 3 conformation. Knauf PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):C1144–54

Lys–430, site of irreversible inhibition of band 3 Cl– flux by eosin–5–maleimide, is not at the transport site. Liu SQ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):C1155–64

Avidin–EITC: an alternative to avidin–FITC in confocal scanning laser microscopy. Hulspas R, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Aug;41(8):1267–72

Fluorescence resonance energy transfer between specific–labeled sites on DNA. Ozaki H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):67–8

Time–resolved studies of singlet–oxygen emission from L1210 leukemia cells labeled with 5–(N–hexadecanoyl)amino eosin. A comparison with a one–dimensional model of singlet–oxygen diffusion and quenching. Baker A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Apr; 57(4):720–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of the red blood cell calcium pump by eosin and other fluorescein analogues. Gatto C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):C1577–86

EOSINE BLUISH see **PHLOXINE B**

EOSINE YELLOWISH see **EOSIN**

EOSINOPHIL CHEMOTACTIC FACTORS see **CHEMOTACTIC FACTORS, EOSINOPHIL**

EOSINOPHIL CHEMOTAXINS see **CHEMOTACTIC FACTORS, EOSINOPHIL**

EOSINOPHIL DIFFERENTIATION FACTOR see **INTERLEUKIN–5**

EOSINOPHILIA

see related
ANGIOLYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA WITH EOSINOPHILIA

Eosinophilic ascites without eosinophilia: a unique presentation of serosal eosinophilic gastroenteritis. Fortman LM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug;88(8):1280–1

Circulating mast cells in acute myelomonocytic leukemia with eosinophilia [letter; comment] Muroi K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Apr;42(4):410–1. Comment on: Am J Hematol 1991 Nov;38(3):243–4.

Interleukin–5 mRNA in three T–cell lymphomas with eosinophilia. Samoszuk M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Apr; 42(4):402–4

Eosinophilic gastroenteritis: a rare localization of the hypereosinophilic syndrome? [letter] Catalano L, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 May–Jun;77(3):292–3

Eosinophilia in travelers. Weller PF. **Med Clin North Am** 1992 Nov;76(6):1413–32 (101 ref.)

Eosinophilic gastroenteritis—a disease with a wide clinical spectrum. Beishuizen A, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Jun; 42(5–6):212–7

[Episodic angioedema with eosinophilia] Putterman C, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Jan 1;124(1):45–8 (25 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Idiopathic hypereosinophilia syndrome: description of a clinical case and review of the literature] Bronzi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Oct;83(10):647–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study on eosinophils] Makino S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep 10;81(9):1462–7 **(Jpn)**

[Eosinophilic cystitis] Kilani Elmasri S, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Jul–Aug;46(6):463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Eosinophils or large granular lymphocytes [letter; comment] Dvorak AM. **Blood** 1992 Nov 1;80(9):2429–31. Comment on: Blood 1992 Apr 15;79(8):2116–23.

High Eo–CSF activity in T–cell non–Hodgkin's lymphoma with eosinophilia. Matsuzaki M, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1992;14(3):251–5

Eosinophil granule proteins in peripheral blood granulocytes. Abu–Ghazaleh RI, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Dec; 52(6):611–8

[Eosinophilic gastroenteritis] Hokland BM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Aug 10;113(18):2250–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Differences in the dynamics of the eosinophilia, blood immunoglobulin E and the level of circulating immune complexes in patients with chronic opisthorchiasis treated with different doses of praziquantel] Legon'kov IuA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 Sep–Dec;(5–6):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Eosinophilic pleocytosis in coccidioidal meningitis: frequency and significance. Ragland AS, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Sep; 95(3):254–7

Diagnostic significance of eosinophilia of the cerebrospinal fluid in cerebral cysticercosis. Wang CH, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Apr;106(4):282–4

Unusual manifestation of eosinophilic meningitis. Chotmongkol V, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Sep; 23(3):539–40

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute cholestatic hepatitis with rash and hypereosinophilia associated with ranitidine treatment. Devuyst O, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1993;48(2):109–14

Transient eosinophilia in a patient with hairy–cell leukaemia treated with 2–chlorodeoxyadenosine. Robak T, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1992;23(4):285–90

Clofazimine–induced eosinophilic gastroenteritis in AIDS [letter] Ravi S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr; 88(4):612–3

Temporal dissociation between cell proliferation and eosinophilic foci development in the exocrine pancreas of rats initiated with 4–hydroxyaminoquinoline 1–oxide and administered soybean trypsin inhibitor. Furukawa F, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Apr;14(4):607–10

Eosinophilic pleuritis due to propylthiouracil. Middleton KL, et al. **Chest** 1993 Mar;103(3):955–6

Long–term follow–up of patients with diffuse fasciitis and eosinophilia associated with L–tryptophan ingestion. Beko E, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Apr;51(4):266–70 (18 ref.)

Intratracheal application of Sephadex in rats leads to massive pulmonary eosinophilia without bronchial hyperreactivity to acetylcholine. Kubin R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992;98(3):266–72

Transient fever and hematologic abnormalities during clozapine use [letter] Druss BG, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Apr;13(2):155–6

Eosinophilic fasciitis associated with L–tryptophan ingestion. Grigoris I, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Sep 7;157(5):329–30

Marked eosinophilia induced by nafamostat mesilate, an anticoagulant in a hemodialysis patient. Nakanishi K, et al. **Nephron** 1992;62(1):97–9

Nitrogen dioxide–induced eosinophilia and mucosal injury in the trachea of the guinea pig. Ohashi Y, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1993;55(1):36–40

CLASSIFICATION

Idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome and "eosinophilic leukemia". Cassi E, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 Sep–Oct; 77(5):430–2

COMPLICATIONS

Hypereosinophilic syndrome: imaging findings in patients with hepatic involvement. Kim GB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Sep;161(3):577–80

T–cell lymphoblastic lymphoma with blood eosinophilia and associated myeloid malignancy [letter; comment] Tassies D, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Jan;17(1):92–3. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1992 Mar;16(3):236–45.

Episodic angioedema with eosinophilia: a case associated with T cell activation and cytokine production. Putterman C, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Mar;70(3):243–8 (21 ref.)

Eosinophil–mediated bile duct stricture. A case studied by immunohistochemistry. Schlinkert RT, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Nov;116(11):1241–3

Peripheral neuropathy in hypereosinophilic syndrome with vasculitis. Nascimento O, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1991 Dec;49(4):450–5

General anaesthesia and the hypereosinophilic syndrome: severe postoperative complications in two patients. Samsoon G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Dec;69(6):653–6

Relapsing eosinophilic myositis causing acute muscle compartment syndrome [letter] Murray–Leslie CF, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 May;32(5):436–7

Re: Eosinophilic prostatitis and prostatic specific antigen. S. Liu et al. Br. J. Urol., 69, 61–63, 1992 [comment] Burns A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Aug;70(2):216. Comment on: Br J Urol 1992 Jan;69(1):61–3.

Temporal association of marrow eosinophilia with inversion of chromosome 16 in recurrent blast crises of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Evers JP, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Sep;62(2):134–9

Hypofibrinogenemia due to fibrin formation in subserosal type eosinophilic gastroenteropathy. Presterl E, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Jun;70(6):513–6

Eosinophilic fasciitis in association with chronic vasculitic–like leg ulcerations. Wong AL, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;12(1):85–8

Eosinophilic pustular folliculitis starting initially only with palmoplantar pustular lesions. Report of a case and review of the literature. Aoyama H, et al. **Dermatology** 1992; 185(4):276–80 (17 ref.)

Achalasia due to eosinophil infiltration: fact or fiction? [letter] Man F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Aug;38(8):1561

Focal eosinophilic myositis: unusual cause of a tumour on the chest wall. Nagar H, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Mar; 159(3):187–8

Epstein–Barr virus and interleukin–5 mRNA in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome–related lymphomas with eosinophilia. Samoszuk M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Dec; 23(12):1355–9

The influence of Mesocestoides corti on subsequent Angiostrongylus cantonensis infections in mice. Yoshimura K, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Sep;22(6):739–46

Neurotoxicity of idiopathic hypereosinophilia on a case with simultaneous CNS and PNS involvement. Lazzarino LG, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1993 Apr;14(3):259–62

House–dust mite allergy and eosinophilia in patients with asthma in Rangoon (Yangon). Khin–Maung–U, et al. **J Asthma** 1992;29(6):383–91

Vasculitis with eosinophilia and digital gangrene in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Enelow RS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Nov;19(11):1813–6

Eosinophilic fasciitis with late onset arthritis responsive to sulfasalazine. Jones AC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Apr; 20(4):750–1

Spontaneous coronary arterial dissection and isolated eosinophilic coronary arteritis: sudden cardiac death in a patient with a limited variant of Churg–Strauss syndrome. Hunsaker JC 3d, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Aug; 67(8):761–6

Transverse myelitis and polyneuropathy in idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome [letter] Tsai CP, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Jan;16(1):112–3

Idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome presenting as childhood hemiplegia. Kumar KA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Oct;68(804):831–3

Collagenous colitis, eosinophilic colitis, and neutropenic colitis. Ettinghausen SE. **Surg Clin North Am** 1993 Oct; 73(5):993–1016 (136 ref.)

Evidence for a nonclassical pathway of graft rejection involving interleukin 5 and eosinophils. Martinez OM, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Apr;55(4):909–18

Eosinophilic meningitis associated with coccidioidomycosis. Ismail Y, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Mar;158(3):300–1

[Should Ofuji's papuloerythroderma be considered an individual entity? (editorial)] Bagot M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(9):628 **(Fre)**

[Ofuji's disease and eosinophilic pustular folliculitis] Carsuzaa F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(10):780–5 (56 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary involvement in hypereosinophilic syndrome: tracheo–bronchial ulcerations reversible with cortisone bolus (letter)] Dell'Isola B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992;143(7):481–3 **(Fre)**

[Secretory eosinophilia and obstructive rhinitis] Rouvier P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1992;109(5):264–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous hemangioma associated with eosinophilia] Fuzibet JG, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1993;18(1):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of hypereosinophilic syndrome exhibiting left ventricular systolic dysfunction] Aida A, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Nov;40(11):1123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of eosinophilic gastroenteritis with CT findings] Tanaka T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov;89(11):2705–8 **(Jpn)**

[Chronic eosinophilic pneumonia with high IgE in an 82–year–old male (letter)] Saldaña Fernández T, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Nov;191(8):451–2 **(Spa)**

[Eosinophilic enteritis with mucosal predominance and with a 4 years' course] Muñiz Grijalvo O, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Feb;83(2):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute abdomen caused by transmural eosinophilic enteritis] Placer Galán C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Nov; 82(5):351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute abdomen due to eosinophilic gastroenteritis (letter) (published erratum appears in Rev Esp Enferm Dig 1993 Jan;83(1):68] Sánchez–Recasens MA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Dec;82(6):441–2 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Eosinophilic gastroenteritis. Stallmeyer MJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Aug;161(2):296

Eosinophilia in rheumatoid arthritis masked by eosinophil peroxidase deficiency [letter] Cuesta Andres M, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1993;15(1):67

Eosinophilic infiltration of the esophageal muscle layer: a difficult diagnostic problem. Blei E, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Jul;15(1):93–6

Chorea, eosinophilia, and lupus anticoagulant associated with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Schiff DE, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Nov–Dec;8(6):466–8

Eosinophilia in nasal secretions compared to skin prick test and nasal challenge test in the diagnosis of nasal allergy. Romero JN, et al. **Rhinology** 1992 Sep;30(3):169–75

[Interpreting hypereosinophilia] Lefebvre P, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1992 Dec;13(10):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnosis of hypereosinophilia syndrome (letter)] Eber B. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Mar 26;118(12):441 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of hypereosinophilia syndrome. Comments on the contribution by R. Niehues et al. 67–year–old patient with heart failure and blood eosinophilia (letter)] Eber B. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Dec; 33(12):847–8; discussion 849–50 **(Ger)**

[Indurating soft tissue swelling, eosinophilia and increased blood sedimentation rate] Gerl A, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Jul;34(7):674–7 **(Ger)**

[Chronic eosinophilic pulmonitis with eosinophilic pleurisy.

A report on 2 clinical cases seen by the authors] Saccardo F, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1992 Jul–Sep;7(3):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of NARES by methacholine nasal provocative test] Ito K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 May; 96(5):818–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypereosinophilic syndrome] Koike M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Mar;51(3):789–94 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Eosinophilic cystitis] Yamada T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Mar;51(3):811–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of eosinophilic leukemia] Traczyk Z, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1991;22(2):318–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Allergic vasculitis and granulomatosis (Churg–Strauss syndrome)] Zielonka TM, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59(5–6):237–41 (29 ref.) **(Pol)**

[A case of high eosinophilia with marked hyperleukocytosis] Korepanov AM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 37(9–10):43–4 **(Rus)**

[A case of eosinophilic fasciitis with myositis (letter)] Oltra Massanet JA, et al. **An Med Interna** 1989 Sep;6(9):498–9 (7 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Bladder tumors: false recurrences] Abad Menor F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Sep;45(7):639–44; discussion 645 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Eosinophilic pleuritis as the presenting form of sarcoidosis (letter)] Tudela P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Oct 31; 99(14):558 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Prolonged clinical response to vincristine treatment in two patients with idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome. Sakamoto K, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Nov; 14(4):348–51

Late phase bronchoconstriction and eosinophilia as well as methacholine hyperresponsiveness in Ascaris-sensitive rhesus monkeys were reversed by oral administration of U–83836E. Johnson HG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;100(4):362–6

Flunisolide (Syntaris) and beclomethasone (Beconase) in the treatment of non–allergic eosinophilic rhinitis. Zawisza E, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60 Suppl 2:153–5

[Treatment of hypereosinophilic syndromes of myeloproliferative expression with the combination of hydroxyurea and interferon alpha. Apropos of 7 cases] Coutant G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993; 144(4):243–50 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Eosinophilia–myalgia syndrome, toxic–oil syndrome, and diffuse fasciitis with eosinophilia. Silver RM. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1992 Dec;4(6):851–6 (47 ref.)

Eosinophil–related respiratory disease in aluminium workers. Sorgdrager B, et al. **Med Lav** 1992 Sep–Oct;83(5):435–7

Idiopathic eosinophilic esophagitis: how common is it? [editorial; comment] Levine MS, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Mar; 186(3):631–2. Comment on: Radiology 1993 Mar;186(3):789–93.

Idiopathic eosinophilic esophagitis [see comments] Vitellas KM, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Mar;186(3):789–93 (27 ref.). Comment in: Radiology 1993 Mar;186(3):631–2.

ETIOLOGY

Adult T cell leukemia associated with eosinophilia: analysis of eosinophil–stimulating factors produced by leukemic cells. Yano A, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992;88(4):207–12

Determination of eosinophil rate after nasal provocation test in allergic rhinitis diagnosis. Escudero Pastor A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1992 Sep–Oct;20(5):201–5

Eosinophilic meningitis [editorial] Weller PF. **Am J Med** 1993 Sep;95(3):250–3 (20 ref.)

Churg–Strauss syndrome presenting with marked eosinophilia and pericardial effusion. Sharma A, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1993 May;9(4):329–30

The relationship of IgE, skin–test, eosinophilia, eosinophil cationic protein and tumor necrosis factor production in allergic rhinitis. Jeng KC, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov;24(4):345–54

Aetiological diagnosis in permanent residents of Punjab presenting with chest complaints and high peripheral blood eosinophilia. Bedi RS. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1992 Jul–Sep;34(3):127–32

Eosinophilia in early–stage human immunodeficiency virus infection. Sanchez–Borges M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Sep;92(3):494–5

Eosinophilia and cellular cytokine responsiveness in hemodialysis patients. Hertel J, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Dec;3(6):1244–52

Amplification of eosinophilia by melatonin during the immunotherapy of cancer with interleukin–2. Lissoni P, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1993 Jan–Mar;7(1):34–6

Paraneoplastic eosinophilia in malignant melanoma. Rule SA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 May;86(5):295

Visual loss and eosinophilia after recombinant hepatitis B vaccine [letter] Brézin A, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 28; 342(8870):563–4

The interleukin 2 receptor in the hypereosinophilic syndrome. Plumas J, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 Dec; 8(6):449–57 (111 ref.)

[B–cell lymphoma with paraneoplastic hypereosinophilia (letter)] Rodon P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992; 143(7):480–1 **(Fre)**

[Eosinophilic granulocyte–associated diseases. Current aspects of pathogenesis and therapy] Kroegel C, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1993 Jan;16(1):2–13 (161 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic abdominal pain and eosinophilia in a patient from Southern Italy] Hanck C, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Feb 16;82(7):186–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[77–year–old otherwise healthy colleague, suffers from eosinophilic fasciitis (Shulmann syndrome)] Keitel W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Aug;48(8):411 **(Ger)**

[Skin disorders with eosinophilia] Furue M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Mar;51(3):806–10 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hematological malignancies with eosinophilia] Okamura S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Mar;51(3):800–5 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary carcinoma and eosinophilia (letter)] Areitio I, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Jan;10(1):48 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

A unique chromosomal abnormality in idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome presenting with cardiac involvement. Wolz DE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jul; 126(1):246–8

Eosinophilia in myelodysplastic syndrome with a (12;21)(q23;q22) translocation. Kobayashi H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Jul 15;68(2):95–8 (16 ref.)

Genetic influences upon eosinophilia and resistance in mice infected with Trichinella spiralis. Lammas DA, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Aug;105 (Pt 1):117–24

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin E–mediated increase in vascular permeability correlates with eosinophilic inflammation. Collins DS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Mar; 147(3):677–83

Role of granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor, interleukin–3 and interleukin–5 in the eosinophilia associated with T cell lymphoma. Fermand JP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Mar;83(3):359–64

Atopic dermatitis: correlation of peripheral blood T cell activation, eosinophilia and serum factors with clinical severity. Walker C, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Feb; 23(2):145–53

T helper type 2–like cells and therapeutic effects of interferon–gamma in combined immunodeficiency with hypereosinophilia (Omenn's syndrome). Schandené L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jan;23(1):56–60

Pharmacological modulation of the late eosinophilia induced by antigen in actively sensitized rats. e Silva PM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992;98(4):355–60

Increased serum level of interleukin–5 in a patient with episodic angioedema and eosinophilia syndrome. Murakami T, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Apr;32(4):343–5

Sézary syndrome with elevated serum IgE and hypereosinophilia: role of dysregulated cytokine production. Borish L, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Jul;92(1 Pt 1):123–31

House–dust mite allergy and eosinophilia in patients with asthma in Rangoon (Yangon). Khin–Maung–U, et al. **J Asthma** 1992;29(6):383–91

Kinetics of serum and cellular interleukin–5 in posttreatment eosinophilia of patients with lymphatic filariasis. Limaye AP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;167(6):1396–400

Aspergillus fumigatus antigen induced eosinophilia in mice is abrogated by anti–IL–5 antibody. Murali PS, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Mar;53(3):264–7

Ablation of eosinophils with anti–IL–5 antibody enhances the survival of intracranial worms of Angiostrongylus cantonensis in the mouse. Sasaki O, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Jun;15(6):349–54

[Detection of granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor activity in the supernatant of the cultured leukemic cells of adult T–cell leukemia with eosinophilia] Mori N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Jan;34(1):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Synthesis of interleukin–5 by activated eosinophils in patients with eosinophilic heart diseases. Desreumaux P, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 1;82(5):1553–60

Relative contributions of human types 1 and 2 T–helper cell–derived eosinophilotrophic cytokines to development of eosinophilia. Wierenga EA, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 1; 82(5):1471–9

High concentrations of eosinophil cationic protein and eosinophil protein X in eosinophilic pleural effusions. Pettersson T, et al. **Chest** 1993 Feb;103(2):475–8

Interleukin–5 is the predominant eosinophilopoietin produced by cloned T lymphocytes in hypereosinophilic syndrome. Schrezenmeier H, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Feb; 21(2):358–65

Human eosinophils can express the cytokines tumor necrosis factor–alpha and macrophage inflammatory protein–1 alpha. Costa JJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;91(6):2673–84

Constitutive production of the interleukins IL–5 and IL–6 by the lymphoma cell line OCI–Ly 17 derived from a patient with malignant lymphoma and hypereosinophilia. Chang H, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 Sep;8(1–2):97–107

MICROBIOLOGY

Borrelia burgdorferi and Shulman syndrome [letter] Hirai K, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 12;340(8833):1472

PARASITOLOGY

Eosinophilic cystitis caused by vesical sparganosis: a case report. Oh SJ, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Mar;149(3):581–3

Angiostrongylus cantonensis infection in infants and young children. Shih SL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Dec; 11(12):1064–6

Congenital toxoplasmosis presenting with eosinophilic meningitis. Woods CR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Apr;12(4):347–8

Eosinophilic response to falciparum malaria infections. Shanks GD, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Dec; 23(4):795–7

Detection of antibodies to secretions of Ancylostoma caninum in human eosinophilic enteritis. Loukas A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Nov–Dec;86(6):650–3

Eosinophilic meningitis due to Angiostrongylus cantonensis. Fuller AJ, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Jul;159(1):78–80

[A case of eosinophilic meningitis due to Angiostrongylus cantonensis] Nakazawa K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Jul;66(7):998–1001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pruritus and eosinophilia in a native from Equatorial Guinea] Chaves F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Nov; 10(9):547–8 **(Spa)**

[Eosinophilia in a patient from Cape Verde] Rodríguez Feijoo A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Dec; 10(10):621–2 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Eosinophilic gastroenteritis: 10 years experience. Lee CM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;88(1):70–4

Profound persistent eosinophilia in a patient with spontaneous renal atheroembolic disease. Levine J, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992;12(5):377–9 (20 ref.)

Eosinophilic pustular folliculitis (Ofuji's disease). Immunohistochemical analysis. Teraki Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Aug;129(8):1015–9

The spectrum of eosinophilic myositis. Clinical and immunopathogenic studies of three patients, and review of the literature. Kaufman LD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Jul;36(7):1014–24 (57 ref.)

Acute myeloid leukemia M4 with bone marrow eosinophilia (M4Eo) and inv(16)(p13q22) exhibits a specific immunophenotype with CD2 expression. Adriaansen HJ, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 1;81(11):3043–51

Atypical mesothelial cells associated with eosinophilic pleural effusions: nuclear DNA content and immunocytochemical staining reaction with epithelial markers. Kobayashi TK, et al. **Cytopathology** 1993;4(1):37–46

Comparison of the pathology of fascia in eosinophilic myalgia syndrome patients and idiopathic eosinophilic fasciitis. Umbert I, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;186(1):18–22

Esophageal eosinophilia with dysphagia. A distinct clinicopathologic syndrome. Attwood SE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jan;38(1):109–16

Eosinophilic gastroenteritis: report of two cases and comment on the literature. Sawaya SM, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Aug; 158(8):439–41 (34 ref.)

Allergic proctocolitis in infants: a prospective clinicopathologic biopsy study. Odze RD, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Jun;24(6):668–74

Graft eosinophilia in lung transplantation. Yousem SA. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Oct;23(10):1172–7

Iritis and Wells' syndrome [letter] Miller BA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Sep;31(9):672

Hypereosinophilic syndrome accompanied with necrosis of finger tips. Takekawa M, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Nov; 31(11):1262–6

Chronic hyperplastic sinusitis: association of tissue eosinophilia with mRNA expression of granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor and interleukin–3. Hamilos DL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Jul;92(1 Pt 1):39–48

Eosinophilic panniculitis. Kato N. **J Dermatol** 1993 Mar; 20(3):185–7

Detection of hypodense eosinophils by Percoll multilayer density gradient centrifugation in subjects with normal or slightly elevated eosinophilia. Poor reproducibility and eosinophils of density < 1.077 g/ml. Moens MM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Dec 8;156(2):271–5

Eosinophilic fasciitis in children frequently progresses to scleroderma–like cutaneous fibrosis. Farrington ML, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;20(1):128–32

IgE, Reed–Sternberg cells, and eosinophilia in Hodgkin's disease. Samoszuk M, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Mar; 9(4–5):315–9 (30 ref.)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 30–1993. A 59–year–old woman with abdominal pain and an abnormal CT scan. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 29;329(5):343–9

Occurrence and characteristics of hypodense eosinophils in rats infected with Trichinella spiralis. Hamada A, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1992 Sep;14(5):503–12

NARES: a model of inflammation caused by activated eosinophils? Moneret–Vautrin DA, et al. **Rhinology** 1992

Sep;30(3):161–8
Eosinophilic cystitis simulating invasive bladder carcinoma. Hansen MV, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(2):275–7
[Comments on the contribution by R. Niehues et al. (letter)] Mezger J. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Dec;33(12):848–50 **(Ger)**
[Eosinophilic response in parasitic diseases] Shibuya T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Mar;51(3):825–31 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Episodic angioedema with eosinophilia] Tomoe S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Mar;51(3):795–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A 51-year-old man with abdominal pain, paresthesias in the extremities, fever and eosinophilia (clinical conference)] Loyola I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 May 29;101(1):28–35 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Corticosteroid resistance in eosinophilic gastritis—relation to in vitro eosinophil survival and interleukin 5. Quan SF, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Mar;70(3):256–60
Eosinophil cationic granule proteins impair thrombomodulin function. A potential mechanism for thromboembolism in hypereosinophilic heart disease. Slungaard A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr;91(4):1721–30
Intragraft eosinophilia and interleukin-5 mRNA accompany liver allograft rejection. Martinez OM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):126–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

cAMP-specific phosphodiesterase inhibitor, rolipram, reduces eosinophil infiltration evoked by leukotrienes or by histamine in guinea pig conjunctiva. Newsholme SJ, et al. **Inflammation** 1993 Feb;17(1):25–31

SURGERY

[Eosinophilic gastroenteritis: two case reports] Wellinger J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Aug;59(2):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Sustained remission of idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome following alpha-interferon therapy. Fruehauf S, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993;89(2):91–3
Hypereosinophilic syndrome treated with alpha-interferon and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor but complicated by nephrotoxicity. Hansen PB, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 May;43(1):66–8
T helper type 2-like cells and therapeutic effects of interferon-gamma in combined immunodeficiency with hypereosinophilia (Omenn's syndrome). Schandené L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jan;23(1):56–60
Eosinophilic pustular folliculitis responding to UVB therapy. Porneuf M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Aug;29(2 Pt 1):259–60
[Hypereosinophilic syndrome in a myeloproliferative variety. Success after 18 month treatment with interferon alpha (letter)] Dine G, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Nov 7;21(37):1776 **(Fre)**
[Interferon-alpha therapy in the myeloproliferative variants of hypereosinophilic syndrome] Kobayashi M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Mar;34(3):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Eosinophilic gastroenteritis: possible role of sonography in diagnosis and follow-up [published erratum appears in Hepatogastroenterology 1993 Jun;40(3):304] Goletti O, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Feb;40(1):41–3
[Cardiac involvement in the hypereosinophilia syndrome. the importance of echocardiography in the follow-up] Menzel T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Oct 2;117(40):1518–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Isolation of feline eosinophils via peritoneal lavage. Moriello KA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Feb;54(2):223–7
Association of blood eosinophilia with the expression of resistance in Romney lambs to nematodes. Buddle BM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Nov;22(7):955–60
Relationship between eosinophilia and responsiveness to infection with Trichostrongylus colubriformis in sheep. Rothwell TL, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Apr;23(2):203–11
Eosinophilic pleural or peritoneal effusions in dogs and cats: 14 cases (1986–1992). Fossum TW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jun 1;202(11):1873–6
Bronchoalveolar eosinophilia in random-source versus purpose-bred dogs. Baudendistel LJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Oct;42(5):491–6
Eosinophilic synovitis following the intra-articular injection of bacterial antigen in horses. Madison JB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Mar;54(2):256–8
Hypereosinophilic syndrome in a cat. Muir P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Apr 3;132(14):358–9

EOSINOPHILIA-MYALGIA SYNDROME

Litigation over illness associated with tryptophan is possible [letter] Douglas AS. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 12;305(6854):647
From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1992 Oct 14;268(14):1828
Eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome: how well prepared is Australian public health? [editorial] Smith W, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jan 4;158(1):8–10
Eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome: lessons for public health researchers [see comments] Taylor R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jan 4;158(1):51–5. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Mar 1;158(5):363–4.

BLOOD

3-anilino-L-alanine, structural determination of UV-5, a contaminant in EMS-associated L-tryptophan samples. Goda Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug; 40(8):2236–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tryptophan contaminants associated with eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome. The Eosinophilia-Myalgia Studies of Oregon, New York and New Mexico. Philen RM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Aug 1;138(3):154–9
Contaminants in L-tryptophan associated with eosinophilia myalgia syndrome. Hill RH Jr, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jul;25(1):134–42
Metabolism and distribution in the rat of peak E substance, a constituent in L-tryptophan product implicated in eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome. Adachi J, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(4):284–9
Accumulation of 1-methyl-tetrahydro-beta-carboline-3-carboxylic acid in blood and organs of rat. A possible causative substance of eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome associated with ingestion of L-tryptophan. Ogawa Y, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993; 67(4):290–3
Fatal eosinophilia myalgia syndrome in a marrow transplant patient attributed to total parenteral nutrition with a solution containing tryptophan. de Oliveira JS, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Feb;11(2):163–7
Tryptophan. Current status and future trends for oral administration. Kaufman LD, et al. **Drug Saf** 1993 Feb; 8(2):89–98 (65 ref.)
L-tryptophan syndrome: histologic features of scleroderma-like skin changes. Guerin SB, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Jun;19(3):207–11
L-tryptophan and the eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome: current understanding of the etiology and pathogenesis. Varga J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jan;100(1):97S–105S (66 ref.)
Risk factors for developing eosinophilia myalgia syndrome among L-tryptophan users in New York. Back EE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Apr;20(4):666–72
Eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome in patients ingesting a single source of L-tryptophan. Henning KJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Feb;20(2):273–8
Eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome [editorial; comment] Duffy J. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Dec;67(12):1201–2. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1992 Dec;67(12):1134–9.
3-(Phenylamino)alanine, a novel aniline-derived amino acid associated with the eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome: a link to the toxic oil syndrome? [see comments] Mayeno AN, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Dec;67(12):1134–9. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1992 Dec;67(12):1201–2. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1993 Feb;68(2):197–200.
L-tryptophan and eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome [letter; comment] Mitchell N. **Med J Aust** 1993 Mar 1;158(5):363–4 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Jan 4;158(1):51–5.
Production of polyclonal antibodies against 1,1'-ethyliden bis[L-tryptophan] (EBT), a potential contaminant causing eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome (EMS). Kurihara N, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 Mar;66(3):231–6
[A case of the eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome] Ishikawa A, et al. **Ryumachi** 1992 Aug;32(4):327–30; discussion 330–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Intensive rehabilitative approach to eosinophilia myalgia syndrome associated with severe polyneuropathy. Draznin E, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Jul;74(7):774–6
Central nervous system inflammation in the eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome [letter] Pixley JS, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Feb;32(2):174
Eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome and fasciitis with an active alveolitis. Chauhan D, et al. **Kans Med** 1993 Jun;94(6):175–7
Eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome in a child with phenylketonuria. Springer MA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Oct; 90(4):630–3

DIAGNOSIS

Eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome or fibromyalgia with eosinophilia? [letter; comment] Hudson JI, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Jun 23-30;269(24):3108–9. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Jan 1;267(1):77–82.

DRUG THERAPY

Use of cyclosporin A in the eosinophilia myalgia syndrome [letter] Clauw DJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Jan;52(1):81–2
Clinical improvement of the myopathy in eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome with steroids and rehabilitative therapy. Esper JJ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 Aug;92(8):1056–8
[Treatment of chronic eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome—effective therapy regimens become evident (editorial; comment)] Schnabel A, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1992 Jul-Aug;51(4):155–7 (15 ref.). Comment on: Z Rheumatol 1992 Jul-Aug;51(4):158–62. **(Ger)**
[L-tryptophan-associated chronic eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome treated with cyclosporin (see comments)] Schubert S, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1992 Jul-Aug;51(4):158–62 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Z Rheumatol 1992 Jul-Aug;51(4):155–7. **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum aldolase and lactate dehydrogenase levels in the eosinophilia myalgia syndrome [letter] Clauw DJ, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Jan-Feb;11(1):97–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome, toxic-oil syndrome, and diffuse fasciitis with eosinophilia. Silver RM. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1992 Dec;4(6):851–6 (47 ref.)
3-(Phenylamino)alanine—a link between eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome and toxic oil syndrome? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Philen RM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Feb;68(2):197–200. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1992 Dec;67(12):1134–9. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1993 Aug;68(8):823–4.
[The tryptophan-associated eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome. A clinical follow-up of 8 patients] Szeimies RM, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Feb 19;118(7):213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

A decomposition product of a contaminant implicated in L-tryptophan eosinophilia myalgia syndrome affects spinal cord neuronal cell death and survival through stereospecific, maturation and partly interleukin-1-dependent mechanisms. Brenneman DE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):1029–35
[Eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome] Kotake S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul;50(7):1650–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Eosinophilia-myalgia: new syndrome] Szechiński J, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1992;46(3):319–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

Eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome: coming to grips with a new illness. Kilbourne EM. **Epidemiol Rev** 1992;14:16–36

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune-mediated mechanisms and immune activation of fibroblasts in the pathogenesis of eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome induced by L-tryptophan. Illa I, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Jul;24(7):702–9

METABOLISM

Tryptophan metabolism via the kynurenine pathway in patients with the eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome. Silver RM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Sep;35(9):1097–105

PATHOLOGY

Cutaneous manifestations of the eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome. Oursler JR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Aug; 127(2):138–46
Comparison of the pathology of fascia in eosinophilic myalgia syndrome patients and idiopathic eosinophilic fasciitis. Umbert I, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;186(1):18–22
L-tryptophan syndrome: histologic features of scleroderma-like skin changes. Guerin SB, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Jun;19(3):207–11
Tryptophan-induced lung disease: an immunophenotypic, immunofluorescent, and electron microscopic study. Tazelaar HD, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Jan;6(1):56–60

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary hypertension in patients with eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome or toxic oil syndrome [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Aug; 68(8):823–4. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1993 Feb;68(2):197–200.
Chronic immune activation in the eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome. McKinley KL, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Sep; 16(9):947–51
Neurocognitive dysfunction in the eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome. Krupp LB, et al. **Neurology** 1993 May; 43(5):931–6

PSYCHOLOGY

Central nervous system involvement in the eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome [published erratum appears in Arch Neurol 1993 Mar;50(3):323] Lynn J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Oct;49(10):1082–5
Neurocognitive dysfunction in the eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome. Krupp LB, et al. **Neurology** 1993 May; 43(5):931–6

REHABILITATION

Intensive rehabilitative approach to eosinophilia myalgia syndrome associated with severe polyneuropathy. Draznin E, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Jul;74(7):774–6

EOSINOPHILIA, PULMONARY see **PULMONARY EOSINOPHILIA**

EOSINOPHILIA, TROPICAL see **PULMONARY EOSINOPHILIA**

EOSINOPHILIC GRANULOMA

Unifocal Langerhans' cell histiocytosis (eosinophilic granuloma) of the petrous apex. Goldsmith AJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jan;119(1):113–6

Rapidly progressive eosinophilic granuloma. A case report. Alley RM, et al. **Spine** 1992 Dec;17(12):1517–9

[Hand–Schueller–Christian disease and eosinophilic granuloma] Miura AB. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jan;51 Suppl:1101–6 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Eosinophilic colitis—an unusual cause of acute abdomen. Case report and literature review] Minciu O, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Sep 19;122(38):1402–8 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of eosinophilic granuloma associated with a brain lesion] Usami I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb;31(2):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pulmonary eosinophilic granuloma with involvement of the ocular fundus] Yamada G, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul; 30(7):1365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interstitial lung disease in Langerhans–cell granulomatosis in a 34–year–old woman] Dubaniewicz A, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59(3–4):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Eosinophilic granuloma. Jordan DR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan;111(1):134–5

Transcranial eosinophilic granuloma manifested by a subcutaneous scalp mass. Differential diagnosis in children. Yiannias JA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Jul; 19(7):631–4 (5 ref.)

Sarcocystis infection and actinomycosis in tumorous eosinophilic enterocolitis. Bunyaratvej S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Jan;75 Suppl 1:71–5

Langerhans cell histiocytosis of the spine causing cord compression: case report. Acciarri N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Nov;31(5):965–8

Misleading aggressive MR imaging appearance of some benign musculoskeletal lesions. Hayes CW, et al. **Radiographics** 1992 Nov;12(6):1119–34; discussion 1135–6

Eosinophilic granuloma: MRI manifestations. Beltran J, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993;22(3):157–61

MR imaging of eosinophilic granuloma: report of 11 cases. De Schepper AM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993;22(3):163–6

Eosinophilic granuloma of the cervical and thoracic spine in a child. St. John MA, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1992 Dec;41(4):166–8

DRUG THERAPY

Intralesional infiltration of corticosteroids in localized Langerhans' cell histiocytosis. Egeler RM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Nov–Dec;12(6):811–4 (21 ref.)

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical phenotypes of histioeosinophilic granulomas of thymus and reactive eosinophilic pleuritis. Michal M, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1993 Feb;94(1):97–101

PARASITOLOGY

The recruitment of mast cells, exclusively of the mucosal phenotype, into granulomatous lesions caused by the pentastomid parasite Porocephalus crotali: recruitment is irrespective of site. McHardy P, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Jan;106 (Pt 1):47–54

An eosinophilic granuloma containing an adult female Wuchereria bancrofti in a patient with tropical pulmonary eosinophilia. Perera CS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Sep–Oct;86(5):542

PATHOLOGY

Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural examination of histiocytosis X cells in pulmonary eosinophilic granuloma. Sakuma N, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Oct;42(10):719–26

Diagnosis of eosinophilic granuloma of bone by fine–needle aspiration with concurrent institution of therapy: a cytologic, histologic, clinical, and radiologic study of 27 cases. Shabb N, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993;9(1):3–12

Eosinophilic granuloma of lymph nodes associated with metastatic papillary carcinoma of the thyroid [letter; comment] Malone M. **Histopathology** 1992 Dec;21(6):600 . Comment on: Histopathology 1992 Feb;20(2):181–3.

Eosinophilic ulcer of the oral mucosa. Report of 38 new cases with immunohistochemical observations. el–Mofty SK, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Jun; 75(6):716–22

Oral traumatic granuloma. Characterization of the cellular infiltrate. Regezi JA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Jun;75(6):723–7

Tumors presenting as aural polyps: a report of four cases. Brugler G. **Pathology** 1992 Oct;24(4):315–9

Immunopathological study of eosinophils in eosinophilic granuloma of bone: evidence for release of three cationic proteins and subsequent uptake in macrophages. Janin A, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 421(3):255–61

[An inflammatory fibroid polyp (eosinophilic granuloma) and Crohn's disease located in the ileum] Catalá M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Sep;82(3):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Eosinophilic granuloma of the left ischium. Abdelwahab IF, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1993 Winter;52(2):62–4 (10 ref.)

Eosinophilic granuloma of the spine with and without vertebra plana: long–term follow–up of six cases. Villas C, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Jun;6(3):260–8

Eosinophilic granuloma simulating an aggressive rib neoplasm: CT evaluation. Jabra AA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(6):447–8

Case report 792. Eosinophilic granuloma of bone. DeCandido P, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993;22(5):371–3

Case report 768. Eosinophilic granuloma of the cervical spine. Johnson S, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993;22(1):63–5

[X–ray morphology of eosinophilic granuloma other than skull and spine] Müller–Miny H, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Jun;158(6):583–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Solitary eosinophilic granuloma invading the clivus of an adult: case report. Sampson JH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Oct;31(4):755–7; discussion 757–8

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

An unusual ophthalmic tumour in a 5–year–old boy. Jensen JE, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl** 1992;(204):110–2

EOSINOPHILIC LEUKEMIA, ACUTE see **LEUKEMIA, EOSINOPHILIC, ACUTE**

EOSINOPHILIC PNEUMONIA see **PULMONARY EOSINOPHILIA**

EOSINOPHILS

Relationship of blood EG2+ eosinophils in patients with bronchial asthma. Monteseirín J, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1993 May–Jun;21(3):97–9

Isolation of feline eosinophils via peritoneal lavage. Moriello KA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Feb;54(2):223–7

Mast cells, neutrophils, and eosinophils in prurigo nodularis. Perez GL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Jul;129(7):861–5

Demonstration of urinary eosinophils in Schistosoma haematobium: a comparative study among three different stains. Eltoum IA, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1993 May; 68(3):146–9

Lack of increased numbers of low–density eosinophils in the circulation of asthmatic individuals. Bruijnzeel PL, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Apr;23(4):261–9

Eosinophil cationic protein alters proteoglycan metabolism in human lung fibroblast cultures. Hernnäs J, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;59(2):352–63

Skin reactivity and eosinophil count in relation to the outcome of childhood asthma. Roorda RJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Apr;6(4):509–16

Disappearance of eosinophils from bronchoalveolar lavage fluid after patient education and high–dose inhaled corticosteroids: a case report. Janson–Bjerklie S, et al. **Heart Lung** 1993 May–Jun;22(3):235–8

Development of nasal basophilic cells and nasal eosinophils from age 4 months through 4 years in children of atopic parents. Zeiger RS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Mar;91(3):723–34

Mucus hypersecretion and eosinophils in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in adult patients with bronchial asthma. Tanizaki Y, et al. **J Asthma** 1993;30(4):257–62

The eosinophil. Jones DG. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 May; 108(4):317–35 (121 ref.)

Sputum eosinophilia negates need to perform sputum Gram's stain. Baigelman W, et al. **Lung** 1993;171(1):15–8

Cerebro–spinal fluid eosinophilia in shunt infections. Vinchon M, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1992 Oct;23(5):235–40

Usefulness of neonatal eosinophil counts as a marker of atopy? Calbi M, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1993 May; 4(2):86–8

Eosinophilic meningitis. Weller PF, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1993 Jun;13(2):161–8 (116 ref.)

[Serum eosinophil cationic protein (ECP) and major basic protein (MBP) levels in patients prepared for asthma attack] Miyoshi M, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Dec;41(12):1672–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological examination: immunohistochemical study--study for eosinophils in an autopsy case of asthma using monoclonal antibodies (EG1, EG2)] Koshino T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Mar;51(3):687–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Adult T cell leukemia associated with eosinophilia: analysis of eosinophil–stimulating factors produced by leukemic cells. Yano A, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992;88(4):207–12

Eosinophils are the major source of transforming growth factor–beta 1 in nodular sclerosing Hodgkin's disease. Kadin M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jan;142(1):11–6

Sequential expression of transforming growth factors alpha and beta 1 by eosinophils during cutaneous wound healing in the hamster. Wong DT, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jul; 143(1):130–42

Identification of T lymphocytes, macrophages, and activated eosinophils in the bronchial mucosa in intrinsic asthma. Relationship to symptoms and bronchial responsiveness. Bentley AM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Aug; 146(2):500–6

Isolation and characterization of four basic proteins from horse eosinophilic granules. Piller K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30;192(2):373–80

Human eosinophils can express the cytokines tumor necrosis factor–alpha and macrophage inflammatory protein–1 alpha. Costa JJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;91(6):2673–84

Induction of intercellular adhesion molecule 1 (ICAM–1) expression in normal human eosinophils by inflammatory cytokines. Czech W, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Apr; 100(4):417–23

Eosinophil granule proteins in peripheral blood granulocytes. Abu–Ghazaleh RI, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Dec; 52(6):611–8

Granule–associated flavin adenine dinucleotide (FAD) is responsible for eosinophil autofluorescence. Mayeno AN, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Feb;51(2):172–5

The presence of eosinophil cationic protein in middle ear effusion. Hurst DS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jun;108(6):711–22

CYTOLOGY

Modulation of eosinophil chemotaxis by interleukin–5. Warringa RA, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Dec; 7(6):631–6

Granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor and erythropoietin act competitively to induce two different programs of differentiation in the human pluripotent cell line UT–7. Hermine O, et al. **Blood** 1992 Dec 15; 80(12):3060–9

Effect of butyric acid on induction of differentiation into eosinophil–like cells in human eosinophilic leukemia cells, EoL–1 cell line: possible role of granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor as an autocrine differentiating factor. Saito H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993; 100(3):240–7

Mast cells and eosinophils in the allergic mucosal response to allergen challenge: changes in distribution and signs of activation in relation to symptoms. Juliusson S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Dec;90(6 Pt 1):898–909

Eosinophilic bodies in pyloric and Brunner's gland cells. Rubio CA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Dec;45(12):1119–20

The supportive effects of IL–7 on eosinophil progenitors from human bone marrow cells can be blocked by anti–IL–5. Vellenga E, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Nov 1; 149(9):2992–5

Detection of hypodense eosinophils by Percoll multilayer density gradient centrifugation in subjects with normal or slightly elevated eosinophilia. Poor reproducibility and eosinophils of density < 1.077 g/ml. Moens MM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Dec 8;156(2):271–5

Inhibition of antigen–induced bronchoconstriction and eosinophil infiltration in the guinea pig by the cyclic AMP–specific phosphodiesterase inhibitor, rolipram. Underwood DC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul; 266(1):306–13

Are hypodense eosinophils in children activated or immature? Moens MM, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1993 May; 4(2):89–92

Airway epithelial cells enhance eosinophil survival. Masuda T, et al. **Respiration** 1992;59(4):238–42

[The eosinophils—its structure, function, and importance in bronchial asthma] Bahir A, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 May 2; 124(9):560–3 (47 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Basophilic cells/eosinophil differentiation activity in conditioned medium of nasal inverted papilloma] Ohnishi M, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Feb;42(2):94–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flow cytometry study on purification of human eosinophils and cell function] Takahashi K, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Apr; 42(4):541–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro differentiation and Fc receptor expression of eosinophils] Akutagawa H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Mar; 51(3):575–80 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The assessment of Eo–CSF and cytokines as eosinopoietic factor] Kamei T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Mar;51(3):736–40 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new method for the isolation of peripheral blood eosinophils using flow cytometry (FCM)] Kawada I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Mar;51(3):706–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Eosinophil kinetics] Konno M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Mar;51(3):747–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Review: recent studies on a human eosinophilic leukemia cell line, EoL as an experimental model of eosinophils] Morita M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Mar;51(3):712–7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cytokines on eosinophil differentiation and proliferation] Ochiai K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Mar; 51(3):571–4 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Advance in the method of eosinophil separation--separation of human eosinophils in density gradients and measurement of density distribution] Saito H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Mar;51(3):700–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Humoral regulation of eosinophilopoiesis by interleukin-3, granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) and interleukin-5] Sonoda Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Mar;51(3):565–70 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The trend of molecular biology study on eosinophils] Yamaguchi Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Mar;51(3):741–6 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of antihistamines on cutaneous reactions and influx of eosinophils after local injection of PAF, kallikrein, compound 48/80 and histamine in patients with chronic urticaria and healthy subjects. Juhlin L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992;72(3):197–200

Interferon-alpha treatment decreases the number of blood eosinophils in patients with severe atopic dermatitis. Paukkonen K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Apr; 73(2):141–2

Modulatory effects of antifilarial drugs ivermectin, CGP 6140 and CGP 20376 on the oxidative burst of eosinophilic granulocytes. Tischendorf FW, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 Mar;53(1):27–37

The effect of WEB 2086 on PAF-induced eosinophil chemotaxis and LTC4 production from eosinophils. Miyagawa H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Sep;37(1–2):39–43

Differential regulation of human eosinophil, macrophage, and neutrophil functions by the allergic mediator release inhibitor CI-959. Wright CD, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 May;36(1–2):11–6

CD4+ T-lymphocytes and interleukin-5 mediate antigen-induced eosinophil infiltration into the mouse trachea. Nakajima H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Aug; 146(2):374–7

Effect of anti-IL-5 and IL-5 on airway hyperreactivity and eosinophils in guinea pigs. Van Oosterhout AJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Mar;147(3):548–52

Effect of an herbal preparation, saiboku-to (TJ-96), on antigen-induced airway hyperresponsiveness and eosinophil infiltration in actively sensitized guinea pigs. off Toda M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 23;685:561–71

Tumor necrosis factor alpha induces migration of human eosinophils. Nagata M, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Apr;42(4):549–55

The effect of cytokines on the differentiation of an eosinophilic leukemia cell line (EoL-1) is associated with down regulation of c-myc gene expression. Ohtsu H, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1993 Apr;18(2):125–33

FK506 and rapamycin modulate the functional activities of human peripheral blood eosinophils. Hom JT, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Sep;68(3):293–300

Decreased peripheral blood eosinophil counts in severe psoriatic patients treated with low-dose cyclosporine A. Shupack JL, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;185(3):202–4

Pharmacological modulation of lipopolysaccharide-induced pleural eosinophilia in the rat; a role for a newly generated protein. Bozza PT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 1; 248(1):41–7

Recombinant interleukin-5 induces in vivo airway hyperresponsiveness to histamine in guinea pigs. Van Oosterhout AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 4; 236(3):379–83

Activation of guinea pig eosinophil respiratory burst by leukotriene B4: role of protein kinase C. Rabe KF, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1992;6(8–9):353–8

Induction of phosphatidylinositol-linked Fc gamma receptor III expression on an eosinophilic cell line, EoL-1, by dibutyryl cyclic AMP and interferon-gamma. Ohshima Y, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 May;36(2):187–93

cAMP-specific phosphodiesterase inhibitor, rolipram, reduces eosinophil infiltration evoked by leukotrienes or by histamine in guinea pig conjunctiva. Newsholme SJ, et al. **Inflammation** 1993 Feb;17(1):25–31

Steroid-induced depletion of mucosal mast cells and eosinophils in intestine of athymic nude rats. Soda K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;101(1):39–46

Induction of granule release by intracellular application of calcium and guanosine-5'-O-(3-thiotriphosphate) in human eosinophils. Aizawa T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Nov;90(5):789–95

Upregulation of formyl-peptide and interleukin-8-induced eosinophil chemotaxis in patients with allergic asthma. Warringa RA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Jun; 91(6):1198–205

Blood eosinophil numbers and activity during 24 hours: effects of treatment with budesonide and bambuterol. Wempe JB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Nov; 90(5):757–65

Oxygen radical scavengers protect against eosinophil-induced injury in isolated perfused rat lungs. Fujimoto K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Aug;73(2):687–94

RANTES is a chemotactic and activating factor for human eosinophils. Alam R, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 15;150(8 Pt 1):3442–8

Neuropeptides modulate human eosinophil chemotaxis. Numao T, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Nov 15;149(10):3309–15

Role of PAF in the allergic pleurisy caused by ovalbumin in actively sensitized rats. Martins MA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Jan;53(1):104–11

Modulation of human eosinophil chemotaxis and adhesion by anti-allergic drugs in vitro. Sehmi R, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1993;4(4 Suppl):13–8 (36 ref.)

Effects of metyrapone and L-tryptophan administration on eosinophils in peripheral blood of mouse. Sato F, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Sep;62(2–3):323–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Eosinophilic peroxidase deficiency. Cytochemical and ultrastructural characterization of 21 new cases. Cappelletti P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Dec;98(6):615–22

92-kd gelatinase is actively expressed by eosinophils and stored by neutrophils in squamous cell carcinoma. Ståhle-Bäckdahl M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Apr; 142(4):995–1000

Stereospecificity of rolipram actions on eosinophil cyclic AMP-specific phosphodiesterase. Souness JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 15;291 (Pt 2):389–95

Eosinophil peroxidase deficiency: morphological and immunocytochemical studies of the eosinophil-specific granules. Zabucchi G, et al. **Blood** 1992 Dec 1; 80(11):2903–10

Eosinophilia in rheumatoid arthritis masked by eosinophil peroxidase deficiency [letter] Cuesta Andres M, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1993;15(1):67

Increased protein kinase C activity in low density eosinophils. Bates ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 15;150(10):4486–93

cDNA clones of myeloperoxidase (MPO) and eosinophil peroxidase (EPO) from human blood mononuclear cells differentiated into granulocyte precursors in liquid cultures [letter] Romano M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Oct 2;154(2):265–7

A rapid biochemical method for measuring antigen-induced pulmonary eosinophil margination in allergic guinea pigs. Tagari P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Jul 6;163(1):49–58

Expression of 92-kDa type IV collagenase mRNA by eosinophils associated with basal cell carcinoma. Ståhle-Bäckdahl M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Oct; 99(4):497–503

A new, one-step assay on whole cell suspensions for peroxidase secretion by human neutrophils and eosinophils. Menegazzi R, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Dec;52(6):619–24

Antigen-mediated pulmonary eosinophilia in immunoglobulin G1-sensitized guinea pigs: eosinophil peroxidase as a simple specific marker for detecting eosinophils in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Cheng JB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb;264(2):922–9

[Eosinophil-derived collagenase (metalloproteinase)] Yukawa T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Mar;51(3):643–50 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ring eosinophils in patients with lowered eosinophil peroxidase activity] Takubo T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Apr;41(4):468–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The peroxisomes of eosinophilic leukocytes] Murav'ev RA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1992 Nov-Dec;(6):835–43 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of BW B70C, a novel inhibitor of arachidonic acid 5-lipoxygenase, on allergen-induced bronchoconstriction and late-phase lung eosinophil accumulation in sensitised guinea-pigs. Yeadon M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Jan; 38(1–2):8–18

Bronchial hyperreactivity and eosinophil granule proteins. Gleich GJ, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1993;43:223–30 (25 ref.)

Adhesion proteins on airway eosinophils in allergy and asthma. Sedgwick JB, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1993; 43:163–72

Increases in activated T lymphocytes, eosinophils, and cytokine mRNA expression • for interleukin-5 and granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor in bronchial biopsies after allergen inhalation challenge in atopic asthmatics. Bentley AM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;8(1):35–42

Cytokines contribute to airway dysfunction in antigen-challenged guinea pigs: inhibition of airway hyperreactivity, pulmonary eosinophil accumulation, and tumor necrosis factor generation by pretreatment with an interleukin-1 receptor antagonist. Watson ML, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;8(4):365–9

Eosinophil infiltration and enhancement of airway reactivity by leukocyte chemotactic factor, formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine (fMLP), in guinea pigs. Amagai M, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Nov;41(11):1547–60

The in vivo depletion of CD4+ T cells prevents antigen-induced eosinophil infiltration into mouse skin. Tomoe S, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Jun;41(6):699–703

Immunohistochemical characterization of T lymphocytes and eosinophils in the bronchial wall of actively sensitized guinea pigs. Lapa e Silva JR, et al. **Chest** 1993 Feb;103(2 Suppl):130S–132S

The involvement of eosinophils in the patch test reaction to aeroallergens in atopic dermatitis: its relevance for the pathogenesis of atopic dermatitis. Bruijnzeel PL, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Feb;23(2):97–109 (62 ref.)

Dynamics of eosinophil infiltration in the bronchial mucosa before and after the late asthmatic reaction. Aalbers R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Jun;6(6):840–7

Use of enzyme microassay to detect eosinophil potentiating activity of cytokines in sheep. Stevenson LM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Dec;5(5–6):325–30

Human immunity to Schistosoma mansoni: observations on mechanisms, and implications for control. Butterworth AE, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1992 Aug;21(5):391–407 (56 ref.)

Eosinophil IgE receptor and CD23. Capron M, et al. **Immunol Res** 1992;11(3–4):252–9 (29 ref.)

T cells and eosinophils in the pathogenesis of asthma. Corrigan CJ, et al. **Immunol Today** 1992 Dec;13(12):501–7 (63 ref.)

Eosinophils 1992 [see comments] Spry CJ, et al. **Immunol Today** 1992 Oct;13(10):384–7. Comment in: Immunol Today 1993 May;14(5):238.

Eosinophil development [letter; comment] Wiktor-Jedrzejczak W. **Immunol Today** 1993 May; 14(5):238. Comment on: Immunol Today 1992 Oct;13(10):384–7.

Eosinophil accumulation induced by human interleukin-8 in the guinea-pig in vivo. Collins PD, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jun;79(2):312–8

Interleukin-3-induced up-regulation of CR3 expression on human eosinophils is inhibited by dexamethasone. Hartnell A, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Dec;77(4):488–93

Identification on receptors for leukotriene B4 expressed on guinea-pig peritoneal eosinophils. Sehmi R, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Sep;77(1):129–35

Regulation by cytokines of eosinophilopoiesis and immunoglobulin E production in mice. Takenaka T, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Apr;78(4):541–6

Increased eosinophil chemotactic activity in bronchial washes obtained from patients with asymptomatic allergic alveolitis. Håkansson L, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992;98(3):233–8

In vitro anti-tumor activity of eosinophils from cancer patients treated with subcutaneous administration of interleukin 2. Role of interleukin 5 [published erratum appears in Int J Cancer 1993 Jul 9;54(5):887] Rivoltini L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Apr 22;54(1):8–15

Cellular and chemical mediators of type 1 hypersensitivity in calves infected with Ostertagia ostertagi: mast cells and eosinophils. Baker DG, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 May; 23(3):327–32

Pulmonary eosinophils express HLA-DR in chronic eosinophilic pneumonia. Beninati W, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Sep;92(3):442–9 (35 ref.)

Interleukin-2 and lymphocyte-induced eosinophil proliferation and survival in asthmatic patients. Yang JP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Mar;91(3):792–801

Granulocyte activation in bullous diseases: release of granular proteins in bullous pemphigoid and pemphigus vulgaris. Czech W, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Aug;29(2 Pt 1):210–5

Human eosinophil cytotoxicity-enhancing factor. Eosinophil-stimulating and dithiol reductase activities of biosynthetic (recombinant) species with COOH-terminal deletions. Silberstein DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25; 268(12):9138–42

Eosinophils and resistance to Trichinella spiralis. Grove DI, et al. **J Exp Med** 1977 Mar 1;145(3):755–9

Interferon gamma regulates antigen-induced eosinophil recruitment into the mouse airways by inhibiting the infiltration of CD4+ T cells. Iwamoto I, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Feb 1;177(2):573–6

A monoclonal antibody recognizing very late activation antigen-4 inhibits eosinophil accumulation in vivo. Weg VB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Feb 1;177(2):561–6

Priming of human eosinophils by platelet-activating factor enhances the number of cells able to bind and respond to opsonized particles. Blom M, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 1;149(11):3672–7

Depletion of eosinophils by anti-IL-5 monoclonal antibody treatment of mice infected with Trichinella spiralis does not alter parasite burden or immunologic resistance to reinfection. Herndon FJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 1; 149(11):3642–7

Comparison of airway and blood eosinophil function after in vivo antigen challenge. Sedgwick JB, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 1;149(11):3710–8

Accessory cell function of human eosinophils. HLA-DR-dependent, MHC-restricted antigen-presentation and IL-1 alpha expression. Weller PF, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 15;150(6):2554–62

Differences in intracellular pool and receptor-dependent mobilization of the adhesion-promoting glycoprotein Mac-1 between eosinophils and neutrophils. Lundahl J, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Mar;53(3):336–41

Cell surface proteins of chicken hematopoietic progenitors, thrombocytes and eosinophils detected by novel monoclonal antibodies. McNagny KM, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Oct;6(10):975–84

Establishment of a human T-cell line constitutively producing several eosinophil chemotactic lymphokines and their functional heterogeneity on eosinophils. Hirashima M, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1992 Dec;11(6):331–8

The use of mouse/human chimaeric antibodies to investigate the roles of different antibody isotypes, including IgA2, in the killing of Schistosoma mansoni schistosomula by eosinophils. Dunne DW, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Mar; 15(3):181–5

Effects of recombinant tumour necrosis factor on antibody-dependent eosinophil-mediated damage to Schistosoma japonicum larvae. Janecharut T, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1992 Nov;14(6):605–16

Enhancement of eosinophil-mediated cytotoxicity to

schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni by autologous mononuclear cells from patients. Kimani G, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 May;15(5):251–60

The destruction of virulent Entamoeba histolytica by activated human eosinophils. López-Osuna M, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1992 Nov;14(6):579–86

Ablation of eosinophils with anti-IL-5 antibody enhances the survival of intracranial worms of Angiostrongylus cantonensis in the mouse. Sasaki O, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Jun;15(6):349–54

Protective immunity and mast cell and eosinophil responses in mice infested with larval Haemaphysalis longicornis ticks. Ushio H, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Apr; 15(4):209–14

The role of food allergy and eosinophils in atopic dermatitis. Businco L, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1993;4(4 Suppl):33–7 (36 ref.)

The eosinophil granulocyte in allergic inflammation. Venge P. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1993;4(4 Suppl):19–24 (32 ref.)

The role of eosinophils in interleukin-2/lymphokine-activated killer cell therapy. Ishimitsu T, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Feb;113(2):192–9

[Is asthma a disease of the T-helper lymphocytes (TH2 Cells)? The significance of activated T-cells and eosinophils in chronic inflammatory reaction in bronchial asthma (see comments)] Krug N, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Jun 15;88(6):377–80 (60 ref.). Comment in: Med Klin 1993 Jun 15;88(6):388–9. **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of secretory products of eosinophils and neutrophils in bronchoalveolar lavage in patients with idiopathic lung fibrosis] Pohl WR, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(14):387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of eosinophils in asthma] Makino S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun 10;81(6):867–72 **(Jpn)**

[Induction of gene (mRNA) expression of CD23, CD25 and CD4 on eosinophils by eosinophilopoietic growth lymphokines] Chihara J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Mar; 51(3):581–7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression of activation antigen CD69 on eosinophils] Morii T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Mar;51(3):588–92 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression of surface CD11b antigen and eosinophil activation] Yachie A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Mar; 51(3):593–7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Allergic granulomatosis and angiitis of Churg-Strauss. A case of high serum level of eosinophil cationic protein. Morita H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992;72(3):201–2

Indirect assessment of eosinophiluria in urinary schistosomiasis using eosinophil cationic protein (ECP) and eosinophil protein X (EPX). Reimert CM, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 Jun;54(1):1–12

Eosinophils expressing heparin-binding EGF-like growth factor mRNA localize around lung microvessels in pulmonary hypertension. Powell PP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Sep;143(3):784–93

Cellular localization of tumor necrosis factor (TNF)-alpha transcripts in normal bowel and in necrotizing enterocolitis. TNF gene expression by Paneth cells, intestinal eosinophils, and macrophages. Tan X, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jun; 142(6):1858–65

Selective regulation of expression of surface adhesion molecules Mac-1, L-selectin, and VLA-4 on human eosinophils and neutrophils. Neeley SP, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Jun;8(6):633–9

Effect of formoterol on superoxide anion generation from bronchoalveolar lavage cells after antigen challenge in guinea pigs. Okada C, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 May;8(5):509–17

Synthesis of interleukin-5 by activated eosinophils in patients with eosinophilic heart diseases. Desreumaux P, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 1;82(5):1553–60

Interleukin-6 expression in human neutrophil and eosinophil peripheral blood granulocytes. Melani C, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 15;81(10):2744–9

Neutrophil-specific granule deficiency includes eosinophils. Rosenberg HF, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jul 1;82(1):268–73

Expression of mRNA for the GATA-binding proteins in human eosinophils and basophils: potential role in gene transcription. Zon LI, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 15; 81(12):3234–41

Circulating histamine and eosinophil cationic protein levels in nocturnal asthma. Fitzpatrick MF, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Aug;83(2):227–32

Correlation of eosinophils, eosinophil cationic protein and soluble interleukin-2 receptor with the clinical activity of atopic dermatitis. Kägi MK, et al. **Dermatology** 1992; 185(2):88–92

Focal exocytosis by eosinophils—compound exocytosis and cumulative fusion. Scepek S, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 May; 12(5):1811–7

Human peripheral blood eosinophils produce and release interleukin-8 on stimulation with calcium ionophore. Braun RK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Apr;23(4):956–60

Salmeterol is a competitive antagonist at beta-adrenoceptors mediating inhibition of respiratory burst in guinea-pig eosinophils. Rabe KF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 9;231(2):305–8

Platelet-activating factor-induced human eosinophil activation. Generation and release of cyclo-oxygenase metabolites in human blood eosinophils from asthmatics. Kroegel C, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Feb;78(2):279–85

Characterization of platelet-activating factor synthesized by normal and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor-primed human eosinophils. Triggiani M, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Dec;77(4):500–4

Serum eosinophil cationic protein during treatment of asthma in children. Juntunen-Backman K, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Jul;92(1 Pt 1):34–8

Eosinophils express interleukin 5 and granulocyte macrophage-colony-stimulating factor mRNA at sites of allergic inflammation in asthmatics. Broide DH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Oct;90(4):1414–24

Adhesion to fibronectin prolongs eosinophil survival. Anwar AR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Mar 1;177(3):839–43

Effect of docosahexaenoic acid on the generation of platelet-activating factor by eosinophilic leukemia cells, Eol-1. Shikano M, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 15;150(8 Pt 1):3525–33

Effects of exogenous eicosapentaenoic acid on generation of leukotriene C4 and leukotriene C5 by calcium ionophore-activated human eosinophils in vitro. Thien FC, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 15;150(8 Pt 1):3546–52

Effect of fenoterol on bromine-containing oxidants from eosinophils [letter] Green WF, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 22; 341(8856):1344

Platelet activating factor stimulates a receptor-coupled membrane GTPase in guinea pig eosinophils. Dent G, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(20):1633–40

Expression and regulation of L-selectin on eosinophils from human adults and neonates. Smith JB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Oct;32(4):465–71

Leukotriene C4 uses a probenecid-sensitive export carrier that does not recognize leukotriene B4. Lam BK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11598–602

Metabolism of leukotriene B4 by guinea pig eosinophils. Mathews WR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Apr;45(4):347–61

Segregation of eosinophil proteins in alveolar macrophage compartments in chronic eosinophilic pneumonia. Janin A, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Jan;48(1):57–62

[Protein phosphorylations in granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor-stimulated human peripheral blood eosinophils] Shimizu Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Dec; 41(12):1705–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characterization of a receptor for interleukin-5 on pulmonary eosinophils with eosinophilic pneumonia] Chihara J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;30 Suppl:70–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Growth and differentiation of eosinophils—special reference to IL-5 and its receptor] Akutsu I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Mar;51(3):557–64 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression of adhesion molecules on eosinophils in relation to cytokines and chemotactic agents] Chihara J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Mar;51(3):598–604 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The assessment of Eo-CSF and cytokines as eosinopoietic factor] Kamei T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Mar;51(3):736–40 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Advance of the examination of eosinophil: methodology and clinical significance—morphological examination—electron microscopic examination by immuno-SEM] Kishimoto T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Mar; 51(3):696–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The measurement of superoxide generation and eosinophil peroxidase (EPO) from eosinophils] Okada C, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Mar;51(3):730–5 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activated eosinophils in vernal keratoconjunctivitis] Saiga T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Mar;51(3):816–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Oxygen radicals] Shichijo T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Mar; 51(3):638–42 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The potential role and mechanism of leukotriene and platelet-activating factor in allergic disease] Yoshida K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Mar;51(3):631–7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Eosinophil in asthma] García Hernández G. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Dec;37(6):437–41 (37 ref.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Eosinophils as host cells for HIV-1. Conway B, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;127(1–4):373–7

PATHOLOGY

Eosinophils are the major source of transforming growth factor-beta 1 in nodular sclerosing Hodgkin's disease. Kadin M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jan;142(1):11–6

Factors that stimulate the proliferation and survival of eosinophils in eosinophilic pleural effusion: relationship to granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor, interleukin-5, and interleukin-3. Nakamura Y, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Jun;8(6):605–11

Eosinophilic and lymphoeosinophilic cholecystitis. Dabbs DJ. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 May;17(5):497–501

Sudden-onset fatal asthma. A distinct entity with few eosinophils and relatively more neutrophils in the airway submucosa? [see comments] Sur S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Sep;148(3):713–9. Comment in: Am Rev Respir Dis 1993 Sep;148(3):550–2.

Distribution of eosinophils in the nose in patients with perennial rhinitis. Phillips DE, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Dec;17(6):478–81

Eosinophilic infiltration of the liver in primary biliary cirrhosis: a morphological study. Terasaki S, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Feb;17(2):206–12

Minute and small early gastric carcinoma with special reference to eosinophil infiltration. Caruso RA, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Jan;8(1):155–66

Skin eosinophilia in patients with allergic asthma, patients with nonallergic asthma, and healthy controls. II: 20-Hydroxy-leukotriene B4 is a potent in vivo and in vitro eosinophil chemotactic factor in nonallergic asthma. Bruijnzeel P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Feb; 91(2):634–42

Effect of inhaled corticosteroids on peripheral blood eosinophil counts and density profiles in asthma. Evans PM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Feb;91(2):643–50

Eosinophils in nasal polyps and nasal mucosa: an immunohistochemical study. Stoop AE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Feb;91(2):616–22

Granulocytic sarcomas of small intestine and brain are associated with acute myelomonocytic leukaemia with abnormal eosinophils and inversion of chromosome 16. Hamilton MS, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 Nov; 8(4–5):409–13

EoL-1, a human eosinophilic cell line. Mayumi M. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 Jun;7(3):243–50 (73 ref.)

Occurrence and characteristics of hypodense eosinophils in rats infected with Trichinella spiralis. Hamada A, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1992 Sep;14(5):503–12

NARES: a model of inflammation caused by activated eosinophils? Moneret-Vautrin DA, et al. **Rhinology** 1992 Sep;30(3):161–8

Eosinophiluria as an indicator of kidney-pancreas transplant rejection. Zamora J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):948–50

Bronchoalveolar eosinophilic cells in a canine model of asthma: two distinctive populations. Baldwin F, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1993 Mar;30(2):97–103

[Mast cell and eosinophil distributions in nasal inverted papilloma] Yokoshima K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 May;96(5):774–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ring eosinophils in patients with lowered eosinophil peroxidase activity] Takubo T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Apr;41(4):468–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A quantitative analysis of the mastocytes and eosinophilic granulocytes in the myocardium of Wistar rats chronically infected by Trypanosoma cruzi. A contribution to the knowledge of myocardial fibrosis] Pinheiro MC, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1992 Jan–Mar;25(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A case of high eosinophilia with marked hyperleukocytosis] Korepanov AM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 37(9–10):43–4 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Eosinophils and cytokines. Hansel TT, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1993;43:197–208 (58 ref.)

Eosinophil and neutrophil chemiluminescence in patients with atopic asthma and in healthy subjects. Górski F, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1993 Mar–Apr;21(2):71–4

The role of eosinophils in the pathogenesis of atopic dermatitis—eosinophil granule proteins as markers of disease activity. Kapp A. **Allergy** 1993 Jan;48(1):1–5 (40 ref.)

Inhibition of the activation of hageman factor (factor XII) by eosinophils and eosinophilic constituents. Ratnoff OD, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Jan;42(1):138–45

Effect of mode of activation of human eosinophils on tracheal smooth muscle contraction in guinea pigs. Strek ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):L475–81

Platelet-activating factor-induced human eosinophil transendothelial migration: evidence for a dynamic role of the endothelium. Casale TB, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;8(1):77–82

Mechanisms of eosinophil recruitment. Resnick MB, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;8(4):349–55 (78 ref.)

IL-5 is the predominant eosinophil-active cytokine in the antigen-induced pulmonary late-phase reaction. Ohnishi T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Apr;147(4):901–7

Eosinophils increase lung microvascular permeability via the peroxidase-hydrogen peroxide-halide system. Bronchoconstriction and vasoconstriction unaffected by eosinophil peroxidase inhibition. Yoshikawa S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Apr;147(4):914–20

Eosinophilic granulopoiesis in human fetal liver. Sohn DS, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Mar;235(3):453–60

Intercellular interactions in the recruitment and functions of human eosinophils. Weller PF. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992; 664:116–25 (44 ref.)

The biology of the eosinophilic leukocyte. Gleich GJ, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1993;44:85–101 (90 ref.)

Human platelets secrete chemotactic activity for eosinophils. Burgers JA, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 1;81(1):49–55

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor induces sequential activation and deactivation of binding via a low-affinity IgG Fc receptor, hFc gamma RII, on human eosinophils. Koenderman L, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 1; 81(9):2413–9

Cooperative effects of interleukin-3 (IL-3), IL-5, and

granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor: a new myeloid cell line inducible to eosinophils. Paul CC, et al. **Blood** 1993 Mar 1;81(5):1193-9

A comparison of the effects of polyarginine and stimulated eosinophils on the responsiveness of the bovine isovolumic bronchial segment preparation. Omari T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;109(2):553-61

The effects of asthmatic mononuclear cell cultured supernatant on human eosinophils-chemiluminescence response, complement receptor expression and cellular density alteration. Tsai JJ, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 May;25(2):78-90

Eosinophils and the pathophysiology of allergic rhinitis. Klementsson H. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Dec;22(12):1058-64 (77 ref.)

Down modulation of L-Selectin expression on eosinophils recovered from bronchoalveolar lavage fluid after allergen provocation. Mengelers HJ, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Mar;23(3):196-204

Interleukin-5, eosinophils and bronchial hyperreactivity [editorial] Robinson DS. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Jan; 23(1):1-3

Roles of eosinophils in allergy. Weller PF. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1992 Dec;4(6):782-7 (74 ref.)

Eosinophils infiltrating interleukin-5 gene-transfected tumors do not suppress tumor growth. Krüger-Krasagakes S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Apr;23(4):992-5

Eosinophils and major basic protein damage but do not detach human amniotic epithelial cells. Robinson BW, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1992 Sep-Oct;18(5):583-93

Activation of human eosinophils and differentiated HL-60 cells by interleukin-5. Tagari P, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;101(3):227-33

Correlation of bronchial eosinophil and mast cell activation with bronchial hyperresponsiveness in children with asthma. Ferguson AC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Oct;90(4 Pt 1):609-13

Activation of CD4+ T cells, increased TH2-type cytokine mRNA expression, and eosinophil recruitment in bronchoalveolar lavage after allergen inhalation challenge in patients with atopic asthma. Robinson D, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Aug;92(2):313-24

The membrane fusion events in degranulating guinea pig eosinophils. Lindau M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Jan;104 (Pt 1):203-10

Regulation of human eosinophil degranulation and activation by endogenous phospholipase A2. White SR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May;91(5):2118-25

Freezing adhesion molecules in a state of high-avidity binding blocks eosinophil migration. Kuijpers TW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Jul 1;178(1):279-84

RANTES and macrophage inflammatory protein 1 alpha induce the migration and activation of normal human eosinophil granulocytes. Rot A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Dec 1;176(6):1489-95

Eosinophil transendothelial migration induced by cytokines. I. Role of endothelial and eosinophil adhesion molecules in IL-1 beta-induced transendothelial migration. Ebisawa M, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 15;149(12):4021-8

Leukotriene B4 mediates substance P-induced granulocyte infiltration into mouse skin. Comparison with antigen-induced granulocyte infiltration. Iwamoto I, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 15;151(4):2116-23

Increased expression of CD11b and functional changes in eosinophils after migration across endothelial cell monolayers. Walker C, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 1; 150(9):4061-71

Phorbol ester-induced degranulation in adherent human eosinophil granulocytes is dependent on CD11/CD18 leukocyte integrins. Egesten A, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Mar;53(3):287-93

Role of CD4+ T lymphocytes and interleukin-5 in antigen-induced eosinophil recruitment into the site of cutaneous late-phase reaction in mice. Iwamoto I, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Nov;52(5):572-8

Cytokine priming of the respiratory burst in human eosinophils is Ca2+ independent and accompanied by induction of tyrosine kinase activity. van der Bruggen T, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Apr;53(4):347-53

The gene for human eosinophil Charcot-Leyden crystal protein directs expression of lysophospholipase activity and spontaneous crystallization in transiently transfected COS cells. Zhou Z, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Dec;52(6):588-95

EoL-1, a human eosinophilic cell line. Mayumi M. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 Jun;7(3):243-50 (73 ref.)

Platelet activating factor is a mediator of equine neutrophil and eosinophil migration in vitro. Foster AP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Sep;53(2):223-9

Cytokines, platelet activating factor and eosinophils in asthma. Kroegel C, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 Sep;86(5):375-89 (152 ref.)

In human nasal mucosa, interleukin-5 accumulates and degranulates eosinophils, as well as increases responsiveness to histamine. Terada N, et al. **Rhinol Suppl** 1992;14:57-61

[The role of eosinophilic granulocytes for the pathogenesis of atopic dermatitis /neurodermatitis. Eosinophilic products as markers of disease activity] Kapp A. **Hautarzt** 1993 Jul;44(7):432-6 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchial asthma: new understanding of pathogenesis--revision of therapy (editorial; comment)] Nolte D. **Med Klin** 1993 Jun 15;88(6):388-9. Comment on: Med Klin 1993 Jun 15;88(6):377-80. Comment on: Med Klin 1993 Jun 15;88(6):381-7. **(Ger)**

[Eosinophilic granulocyte-associated diseases. Current aspects of pathogenesis and therapy] Kroegel C, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1993 Jan;16(1):2-13 (161 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Eosinophils and asthma] Cantani A. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1992 May-Jun;14(3):203-4 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of capsaicin on the migration of eosinophils into the bronchi of guinea pigs] Sagara H, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Mar; 42(3 Pt 1):236-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on eosinophils] Makino S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep 10;81(9):1462-7 **(Jpn)**

[Induction of granule release by intracellular application of Ca and GTP gamma S in human eosinophils] Aizawa T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Mar;51(3):620-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The eosinophil and bronchial asthma] Fukuda T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Mar;51(3):752-8 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Type IV allergic reaction (delayed type)] Hirashima M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Mar;51(3):669-74 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Advance in eosinophil chemotaxis assay method--automatic count of migrated cells by the image analyzing system in the Boyden method] Iwahisa Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Mar;51(3):718-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inflammatory role of eosinophil in allergic reactions] Kimura I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Mar;51(3):651-6 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Eosinophil activation evaluated by using a anti-human secreted form of ECP antibody (EG2)] Kobayashi H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Mar;51(3):626-30 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[History of eosinophils research in the world and Japan] Makino S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Mar;51(3):551-6 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchial asthma pediatric field] Shibasaki M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Mar;51(3):759-64 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Eosinophils in immediate allergic reactions] Takizawa H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Mar;51(3):664-8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical relevance on the inhibition of eosinophil functions--a review with special reference to eosinophilopietic cytokines] Tomioka H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Mar;51(3):681-6 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Eosinophil granule proteins (MBP, ECP, EPX/EDN, EPO)--a possible process of eosinophil activation and degranulation] Tsuda S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Mar; 51(3):613-9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of eosinophil in nasal allergy] Yoshimi R. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Mar;51(3):820-4 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of parasite killing by eosinophils in parasitic infections] Yoshimura K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Mar; 51(3):657-63 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

[The role of eosinophilia in bronchial asthma. Progress in pulmonology] Chazan R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Oct;88(4):256-9 (0 ref.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Eosinophilic cytoplasmic inclusions in sporadic equine motor neuron disease: an electron microscopic study. Cummings JF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;85(3):291-7

Ultrastructural morphology, cytochemistry, and morphometry of eosinophil granules in Chédiak-Higashi syndrome. Hamanaka SC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Aug; 143(2):618-27

Ultrastructural characterization of platelet-activating factor-stimulated human eosinophils from patients with asthma. Kroegel C, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Apr; 84(4):391-9

Activated eosinophils in adult coeliac disease: evidence for a local release of major basic protein. Colombel JF, et al. **Gut** 1992 Sep;33(9):1190-4

Ultrastructural aspects of infiltrated eosinophils in bullous pemphigoid. Iryo K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Jul;19(7):393-9

The crystal structure of specific granules in human eosinophils studied by thin sectioning and deep-etching with the aid of Fourier transformation. Morio S, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;42(3):172-7

Abundant eosinophilic globules in a series of cases of angiosarcoma of the liver in childhood [letter] Dvorak AM. **Pediatr Pathol** 1993 Jul-Aug;13(4):541-5

Immunopathological study of eosinophils in eosinophilic granuloma of bone: evidence for release of three cationic proteins and subsequent uptake in macrophages. Janin A, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 421(3):255-61

[Exercise-induced pathophysiological changes in asthmatic children. IX. The density distribution profiles and ultrastructural characteristics of peripheral eosinophils after exercise] Yamada T, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 May;42(5):617-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural observation of eosinophils in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in eosinophilic pneumonia] Ishida T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov;30(11):1951-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The ultrastructure of human eosinophils studied by thin sectioning, rapid-freezing and deep-etching technique] Morio S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Mar;51(3):691-5 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPENDYMA

Hemiballism and tremor due to ependymal cyst. Bejar JM, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992 Oct;7(4):370-2

Neuroimaging in tuberous sclerosis: a clinicoradiological evaluation in pediatric patients. Menor F, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(7):485-9

[The effect of phenobarbital on the severity of intraventricular hemorrhage] Mas-Muñoz RL, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Jun;50(6):376-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The ependyma of the goat. III. Organum vasculosum hypothalami. Rajtová V. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1992; 2(4):249-52

CHEMISTRY

Tissue-specific expression of two isoforms of chicken fibroblast growth factor receptor, bek and Cek3. Sato M, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Jun;3(6):355-61

CYTOLOGY

Direct in vivo gene transfer to ependymal cells in the central nervous system using recombinant adenovirus vectors [see comments] Bajocchi G, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Mar; 3(3):229-34. Comment in: Nat Genet 1993 Mar;3(3):187-9.

Modifications of ependymal cells membranes by galactocerebrosides in cell culture. Laabich A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 17;142(2):196-9

[Morphological aspects of broad-plasma lymphocyte migration through ependymal cell of mammalian vascular plexus] Shakhlamov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul;114(7):81-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Adenosine triphosphate-lead histochemical reactions in ependymal epithelia of murine brains do not represent calcium transport adenosine triphosphatase. Cardy JD, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Apr;25(4):319-24

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental qualitative and quantitative aspects of the subependymal layer from the caudato-pallial angel of the rat lateral ventricles. Villalobos MA, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1993;34(1):105-13

METABOLISM

The alpha and beta thyroid receptors are expressed by cultured ependymal cells. Correlation with the effect of L-3,5,3'-triiodothyronine on glutamine synthetase mRNAs. Graff MN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Feb 19; 150(2):174-8

Choroid plexus, ependyma and arachnoidea express receptors for vitamin D: differences between "seasonal" and "non-seasonal" breeders. Bidmon HJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;91:279-83

PATHOLOGY

Early ependymal changes in experimental hydrocephalus after mumps virus inoculation in hamsters. Takano T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;85(5):521-5

Ependymal abnormalities in lissencephaly/pachygyria. Sarnat HB, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1993 Sep; 52(5):525-41

[The pathomorphological characteristics of the vascular plexuses and ependyma of the cerebral ventricles in human craniocerebral trauma] Pashinian GA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1992 Oct-Dec;35(4):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Developmental neuron-glia interactions: role of serotonin innervation upon the differentiation of the ependymocytes of the rat subcommissural organ. Didier-Bazes M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;91:343-7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of disturbance of ependymal ciliary movement in development of hydrocephalus in rats. Nakamura Y, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Apr;9(2):65-71

SURGERY

Anterior lateral ventricular subependymal giant cell astrocytomas. Microsurgical aspects of two cases. Whittle IR. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;118(3-4):176-80

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Subependymal pseudocysts: ultrasound diagnosis and findings

at follow-up. Rademaker KJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Apr; 82(4):394–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Tissue culture of bovine subcommissural organ. Lehmann W, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 May;187(5):505–14

Fine structure of cells in the young regenerating spinal cord of the lizard Anolis carolinensis after H3-thymidine administration. Alibardi L, et al. **Biol Struct Morphog** 1992; 4(2):45–52

EPENDYMOMA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Synaptophysin expression in "ependymal tumors" induced by ethyl-nitrosourea in rats. Vaquero J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Nov;141(5):1037–41

CHEMISTRY

Synaptophysin expression in "ependymal tumors" induced by ethyl-nitrosourea in rats. Vaquero J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Nov;141(5):1037–41

Primary carcinoma of the choroid plexus in the lateral ventricle [letter; comment] Tekkök IH. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Sep;38(3):244. Comment on: Surg Neurol 1991 Oct;36(4):294–9.

COMPLICATIONS

Ependymoma of the cauda equina presenting with subarachnoid hemorrhage. Shen WC, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):399–400

An unusual presentation of spinal cord tumor after epidural anesthesia. Martin HB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Nov; 75(5):844–6

Down syndrome complicated by brain tumors: case report and review of the literature. Hori A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1992 Nov;14(6):396–400 (26 ref.)

Spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage from an unsuspected ependymoma in early infancy. Ernestus RI, et al.
Childs Nerv Syst 1992 Sep;8(6):357–60 (35 ref.)

CONGENITAL

Metastasising congenital subcutaneous sacrococcygeal ependymoma. Gupta RK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1992 Jun; 29(2):76–81 (16 ref.)

[A rare case of congenital tumor: choroid plexus papilloma with cartilaginous nodules (letter)] Uro E, et al.
Ann Pathol 1992;12(3):198–9 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Primary choroid plexus papilloma of the cerebellopontine angle: magnetic resonance imaging, computed tomographic and angiographic appearances. Jackson A, et al.
Br J Radiol 1992 Sep;65(777):754–7

Magnetic resonance imaging versus computed tomography scan: accurate diagnosis of soft tissue lesions. Lapp J.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1992 Jul–Aug;15(6):388–91

Intracranial myxopapillary ependymoma: case report. Warnick RE, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 Mar;15(3):251–6

Ependymoma of the spinal nerve root: case report. Moser FG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Nov;31(5):962–4; discussion 964

[A case from practice (265). Occlusive hydrocephalus with tumor of uncertain histology--low-grade astrocytoma--ependymoma] Nüesch R.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1993 Feb 23;82(8):233–4 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Postoperative chemotherapy without radiation in young children with malignant non-astrocytic brain tumours. A report from the Australia and New Zealand Childhood Cancer Study Group (ANZCCSG). White L, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1993;32(5):403–6

The treatment of malignant scala posterior tumors in children: II. Preliminary result of the pre- and postoperative adjuvant chemotherapy of scala posterior tumors. Schuler D, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993; 21(4):274–9

Postoperative chemotherapy and delayed radiation in children less than three years of age with malignant brain tumors [see comments] Duffner PK, et al.
N Engl J Med 1993 Jun 17;328(24):1725–31. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Jun 17;328(24):1780–1.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Long-term follow-up in 39 patients with an ependymoma after surgery and irradiation. Imhof HG, et al.
Strahlenther Onkol 1992 Sep;168(9):513–9

GENETICS

Cytogenetic and loss of heterozygosity studies in ependymomas, pilocytic astrocytomas, and oligodendrogliomas. Ransom DT, et al.
Genes Chromosom Cancer 1992 Nov;5(4):348–56

IMMUNOLOGY

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen expression in brain tumors, and its prognostic role in ependymomas: an immunohistochemical study. Schiffer D, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1993;85(5):495–502

PATHOLOGY

Globular glial fibrillary acidic protein-reactive cytoplasmic inclusions in ependymoma: an immunoelectron-microscopic study. Twiss JL, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1993;85(6):658–62

Ependymoma of the ovary. A case report with immunohistochemical, ultrastructural, and DNA cytometric findings, as well as histogenetic considerations. Guerrieri C, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Jun;17(6):623–32 (44 ref.)

Oncocytic variant of choroid plexus papilloma. Evolution from benign to malignant "oncocytoma". Diengdoh JV, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 1;71(3):855–8

Predicting the recurrence of ependymomas from the bromodeoxyuridine labeling index. Asai A, et al.
Childs Nerv Syst 1992 Aug;8(5):273–8

Soft tissue ependymoma: a report of three cases. King P, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Apr;22(4):394–6

Metastasising congenital subcutaneous sacrococcygeal ependymoma. Gupta RK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1992 Jun; 29(2):76–81 (16 ref.)

Cytologic features of malignant ovarian monodermal teratoma with an ependymal component in peritoneal washings. Selvaggi SM. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1992 Oct; 11(4):299–303

The growth potential of ependymomas with varying grades of malignancy measured by the Ki-67 labelling index and mitotic index. Schröder R, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1993; 16(2):145–50

Primary choroid plexus papilloma located in the suprasellar region: case report. Kimura M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Sep;31(3):563–6

[A rare case of congenital tumor: choroid plexus papilloma with cartilaginous nodules (letter)] Uro E, et al.
Ann Pathol 1992;12(3):198–9 **(Fre)**

[Lateral ventricle choroid plexus papillomas in infants] Wocjan J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 27(1):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dissociation of somatosensory and motor evoked potentials in a patient with an intramedullary spinal tumor. Haghighi SS, et al. **Mo Med** 1992 Nov;89(11):790–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Choroid plexus tumor in a child. St John MA, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 1992 Oct;84(10):888–91

RADIOTHERAPY

Interstitial irradiation of a large, low grade ependymoma with stereotactically implanted iodine-125 seeds. Case report. Voges J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;122(1-2):127–9

Spinal cord ependymomas treated with surgery and radiation therapy. A review of 11 cases. Clover LL, et al.
Am J Clin Oncol 1993 Aug;16(4):350–3

Postoperative chemotherapy and delayed radiation in children less than three years of age with malignant brain tumors [see comments] Duffner PK, et al.
N Engl J Med 1993 Jun 17;328(24):1725–31. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Jun 17;328(24):1780–1.

Preliminary results of interstitial 192Ir brachytherapy for malignant gliomas. Matsumoto K, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1992 Sep;32(10):739–46

[Giant calcified meningioma after radiation therapy for previous ependymoma: a case report] Zenke K, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1993 Sep;21(9):829–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Extraneural metastases in ependymoma. Newton HB, et al.
J Neurooncol 1992 Oct;14(2):135–42

Recurrence of choroid plexus papilloma with malignant transformation--case report and lectin histochemistry study. Niikawa S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Jan;33(1):32–5

SURGERY

Intramedullary spinal cord ependymomas--a study of 45 cases with long-term follow-up. Ferrante L, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1992;119(1-4):74–9

Spinal cord ependymomas treated with surgery and radiation therapy. A review of 11 cases. Clover LL, et al.
Am J Clin Oncol 1993 Aug;16(4):350–3

Primary dorsal exophytic ependymoma. Parekh HC, et al.
Br J Neurosurg 1993;7(2):201–3

Ependymomas of the filum terminale in childhood: report of four cases and review of the literature. Gagliardi FM, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Feb;9(1):3–6 (27 ref.)

Malignant hemispheric tumors in childhood. Hoppe-Hirsch E, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Jun;9(3):131–5

Adult intramedullary spinal cord ependymomas: the result of surgery in 38 patients. Epstein FJ, et al.
J Neurosurg 1993 Aug;79(2):204–9

Correlation of microanatomical localization with postoperative survival in posterior fossa ependymomas. Ikezaki K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jan;32(1):38–44

Supratentorial ependymomas of the first two decades of life. Long-term follow-up of 20 cases (including two subependymomas). Palma L, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Feb; 32(2):169–75

[A rare case of choroid plexus papilloma in the third ventricle] Matsuyama T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Dec; 20(12):1269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Choroid plexus papilloma of the third ventricle in infancy: a case report] Tominaga A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Dec;20(12):1273–6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of combined treatment of neoplasms of the posterior cranial fossa in children] Boratyński W.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 1992;Suppl 1:95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Indications for shunting in children with tumours of posterior fossa] Boratyński W, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 1993 Mar–Apr;27(2):231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Extensive bifocal location of ependymoma of the spinal cord] Ząbek M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992;Suppl 1:343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Intracranial ependymoma long term outcome, patterns of failure. Kovalic JJ, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 Feb; 15(2):125–31

[Contribution of ultrasonic cavitation--CO2 laser combination in the excision of panmedullary ependymoma] Dam Hieu P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1992;38(6):376–80 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognostic factors and results after the combined surgical and radiotherapy treatment of ependymomas] Grabenbauer GG, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Dec;168(12):679–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infratentorial ependymomas in childhood] Boratyński W. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1993 Mar–Apr;27(2):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Myxopapillary ependymoma. Results of nucleolar organizing region staining. Ross DA, et al. **Cancer** 1993 May 15; 71(10):3114–8

EPERYTHROZOON

GENETICS

Experimental infections and natural outbreaks of eperythrozoonosis in pigs identified by PCR-DNA hybridizations. Oberst RD, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jul;5(3):351–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of Eperythrozoon suis using the polymerase chain reaction. Gwaltney SM, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jan; 5(1):40–6

•

EPERYTHROZOONOSIS

VETERINARY

Naturally occurring Eperythrozoon ovis infection in sheep reduces wool production [published erratum appears in Aust Vet J 1992 Dec;69(12):339] [see comments] Kabay MJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Sep;69(9):232. Comment in: Aust Vet J 1992 Dec;69(12);338–9.

Naturally occurring Eperythrozoon ovis infection in sheep reduces wool production [letter; comment] Littlejohns IR. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Dec;69(12):338–9. Comment on: Aust Vet J 1992 Sep;69(9):232.

Detection of Eperythrozoon suis using the polymerase chain reaction. Gwaltney SM, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jan; 5(1):40–6

Experimental infections and natural outbreaks of eperythrozoonosis in pigs identified by PCR-DNA hybridizations. Oberst RD, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jul;5(3):351–8 •

[The effect of Eperythrozoon suis infection on the osmotic fragility of erythrocytes] Heinritzi K, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1992 Nov 1; 105(11):380–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eperythrozoonosis in sheep] Ganter M, et al.
Tierarztl Prax 1993 Apr;21(2):117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPH GESTOSIS see **GESTOSIS, EPH**

EPHEDRINE

Elimination of interferences from ephedrine and related compounds in Coat-A-Count methamphetamine radioimmunoassay [letter] Spiehler V, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jan;39(1):172–3

Poisonings associated with cyanide in over the counter cold medication in Washington State, 1991. Logan B, et al.
J Forensic Sci 1993 Mar;38(2):472–6

[Crystal morphological and habit investigations of crystalline drugs. II. Amobarbital, barbital and ephedrine

hydrochloride] Watanabe A, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1993 Feb;113(2):159–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ephedrine and caesarean section [letter] Frazer RS. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Jun;21(3):377–8

Prophylactic intramuscular ephedrine prior to caesarean section. Rout CC, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Nov; 20(4):448–52

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pseudoephedrine reaction presenting as recurrent toxic shock syndrome. Cavanah DK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Aug 15;119(4):302–3

Fetal tachycardia associated with maternal use of pseudoephedrine, an over-the-counter oral decongestant [see comments] Anastasio GD, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Sep–Oct;5(5):527–8. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1993 Jan–Feb;6(1):85–6.

Pseudoephedrine in pregnancy [letter; comment] Filardo TW. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Jan–Feb;6(1):85–6. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1992 Sep–Oct;5(5):527–8.

Mania and cough syrup [letter; comment] Clovis WL. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 May;54(5):200. Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1992 May;53(5):173–4.

Ephedrine and postoperative hyperamylasaemia in obstetrics [letter] Minakami H, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 13; 341(8846):698–9

Stroke associated with ephedrine use. Bruno A, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jul;43(7):1313–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The effect of ephedrine isomers and their oxazolidines on locomotor activity in rats. Walker RB, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 May;24(3):669–73

Effects of oxazolidines derived from (–) ephedrine in the rat. Walker RB, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;23(4):729–32

Pharmacokinetic parameters and haemodynamic actions of midodrine in young volunteers. Grobecker HF, et al. **Int Angiol** 1993 Jun;12(2):119–24

Carbon–11 hydroxyephedrine with positron emission tomography for serial assessment of cardiac adrenergic neuronal function after acute myocardial infarction in humans. Allman KC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Aug; 22(2):368–75

Myocardial kinetics of carbon–11–meta–hydroxyephedrine: retention mechanisms and effects of norepinephrine. DeGrado TR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Aug;34(8):1287–93

[Synthesis of oxazolidines from ephedrines as potential prodrugs] Mu L, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992; 27(5):336–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

PVC membrane electrode without inner reference solution for the direct determination of ephedrine in pharmaceutical preparations. Alçada MN, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 Oct–Dec;10(10–12):757–61

CHEMISTRY

Formation of the racemic compound of ephedrine base from a physical mixture of its enantiomers in the solid, liquid, solution, or vapor state. Duddu SP, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Aug;9(8):1083–91

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Discrimination in resolving systems: ephedrine–mandelic acid. Valente EJ, et al. **Chirality** 1992;4(8):494–504

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of pirenzepine on the N–demethylation of D(–)ephedrine and ethylmorphine by rabbit liver microsomes. el–Obeid HA, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1993 Apr;14(3):271–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Ephedrine arousal [letter] Defalque RJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;150(9):1428

In vitro effect of ephedrine, adrenaline, noradrenaline and isoprenaline on halothane–induced contractures in skeletal muscle from patients potentially susceptible to malignant hyperthermia. Urwyler A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Jan; 70(1):76–9

Effects of oxazolidines derived from (–) ephedrine in the rat. Walker RB, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;23(4):729–32

The effect of ephedrine isomers and their oxazolidines on locomotor activity in rats. Walker RB, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 May;24(3):669–73

The influence of terfenadine and pseudo–ephedrine alone and in combination on allergen–induced rhinitis. Howarth PH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;101(3):318–21

Ephedrine and weight loss [letter] Astrup A, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Sep;16(9):715

Thermogenic, metabolic, and cardiovascular responses to ephedrine and caffeine in man. Astrup A, et al. **Int J Obes** 1993 Feb;17 Suppl 1:S41–3

Acute and chronic cardiovascular and behavioural effects of caffeine, aspirin and ephedrine. Bättig K. **Int J Obes** 1993 Feb;17 Suppl 1:S61–4 (25 ref.)

Ephedrine, xanthines and prostaglandin–inhibitors: actions and interactions in the stimulation of thermogenesis. Dulloo AG. **Int J Obes** 1993 Feb;17 Suppl 1:S35–40 (21 ref.)

Effects of weight loss, ephedrine and aspirin on energy expenditure in obese women. Geissler CA. **Int J Obes** 1993 Feb;17 Suppl 1:S45–8

Effect of ephedrine and theophylline on weight loss, resting energy expenditure and lipoprotein lipase activity in obese over–fed rats. Malecka–Tendera E. **Int J Obes** 1993 Jun; 17(6):343–7

Effects of ephedrine and aminophylline on resting energy expenditure in obese adolescents. Molnár D. **Int J Obes** 1993 Feb;17 Suppl 1:S49–52

Effect of physical training on thermogenic responses to cold and ephedrine in obesity. Nielsen B, et al. **Int J Obes** 1993 Jul;17(7):383–90

Effects of ephedrine/xanthines on thermogenesis and cold tolerance. Vallerand AL. **Int J Obes** 1993 Feb;17 Suppl 1:S53–6

Effectiveness and duration of intramuscular antimotion sickness medications. Wood CD, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;32(11):1008–12

Potentiation of the thermogenic antiobesity effects of ephedrine by dietary methylxanthines: adenosine antagonism or phosphodiesterase inhibition? Dulloo AG, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Nov;41(11):1233–41

Hemostatic effects of ephedrine. Flordal PA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Nov 1;68(3):295–302

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of an ephedrine infusion with crystalloid administration for prevention of hypotension during spinal anesthesia. Gajraj NM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 May; 76(5):1023–6

Safety and efficacy of terfenadine/pseudoephedrine versus clemastine/phenylpropanolamine in the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis. Segal AT, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 May;70(5):389–94

Therapeutic effects of an anticholinergic–sympathomimetic combination in induced rhinovirus colds. Doyle WJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Jul;102(7):521–7

Loratadine. A review of recent findings in pharmacology, pharmacokinetics, efficacy, and safety, with a look at its use in combination with pseudoephedrine. Roman IJ, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1993 Spring;11(1):89–110 (61 ref.)

Effective treatment of insulin–induced edema using ephedrine. Hopkins DF, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Jul; 16(7):1026–8

Ephedrine, Xanthines, Aspirin and Other Thermogenic Drugs to Assist the Dietary Management of Obesity. Proceedings of an international symposium. Geneva, 24–26 September 1992. **Int J Obes** 1993 Feb;17 Suppl 1:S1–83

Ephedrine, caffeine and aspirin: safety and efficacy for treatment of human obesity. Daly PA, et al. **Int J Obes** 1993 Feb;17 Suppl 1:S73–8

Ephedrine in the treatment of obesity [editorial] Dulloo AG, et al. **Int J Obes** 1993 Feb;17 Suppl 1:S1–2

Clinical aspects of ephedrine in the treatment of obesity. Pasquali R, et al. **Int J Obes** 1993 Feb;17 Suppl 1:S65–8 (22 ref.)

Safety and efficacy of long–term treatment with ephedrine, caffeine and an ephedrine/caffeine mixture. Toubro S, et al. **Int J Obes** 1993 Feb;17 Suppl 1:S69–72

Therapeutic effect of infused Fluosol–DA/carbogen with ephedrine, flunarizine, or nitroprusside. Teicher BA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Apr 30;26(1):103–9

Efficacy of alpha–adrenergic agonist therapy for prevention of pediatric neurocardiogenic syncope. Strieper MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Aug;22(2):594–7

Is calcium or ephedrine superior to placebo for emergence from cardiopulmonary bypass? Johnston WE, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Oct;6(5):528–34

Effect of ephedrine on muscle weakness in a model of myasthenia gravis in rats. Molenaar PC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Apr;32(4):373–6

Placebo–controlled study of oral terbutaline and pseudoephedrine in management of prostaglandin E1–induced prolonged erections. Lowe FC, et al. **Urology** 1993 Jul;42(1):51–3; discussion 53–4

[The use of diksafen for curing the neurotoxic reactions of cancer patients undergoing radiation and chemotherapy] Legeza VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(2):148–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Elimination of ephedrine and pseudoephedrine cross–reactivity in the Coat–A–Count Methamphetamine radioimmunoassay [letter; comment] Spiehler VR, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 Mar–Apr;17(2):125–6. Comment on: J Anal Toxicol 1992 Jul–Aug;16(4):211–3.

Determination of ephedrines in urine by high–performance liquid chromatography. Imaz C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Feb 12;631(1–2):201–5

Urinary excretion of ephedrine after nasal application in healthy volunteers. Lefebvre RA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;44(8):672–5

EPHEMERAL FEVER

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiologic analyses of spatial clustering of bovine ephemeral fever outbreaks. I. Application of the negative binomial distribution. Ogawa T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Feb;55(1):177–9

Theoretical epidemiology on bovine ephemeral fever outbreaks in Tanegashima Island, Kagoshima Prefecture of Japan in 1988. Ogawa T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Oct;54(5):923–9

4'–EPIADRIAMYCIN see **EPIRUBICIN**

EPICHLOROHYDRIN

ANALYSIS

[Evaluation of epichlorohydrin in biologic media by vapor–phase gas chromatography] Chernitsyna MA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Feb;(2):74–5 **(Rus)**

POISONING

1,3–Dichloropropanol–(2) as an indicator of exposure to epichlorohydrine [letter] Wienecke J. **Clin Chem** 1993 Feb; 39(2):365

EPICONDYLITIS, LATERAL HUMERAL see **TENNIS ELBOW**

EPIDEMIC NON–A, NON–B HEPATITIS see **HEPATITIS E**

EPIDEMIC PAROTITIS VIRUS see **MUMPS VIRUS**

EPIDEMIC TREMOR VIRUS see **AVIAN ENCEPHALOMYELITIS VIRUS**

EPIDEMICS see **DISEASE OUTBREAKS**

EPIDEMIOLOGIC DETERMINANTS see **EPIDEMIOLOGIC FACTORS**

EPIDEMIOLOGIC FACTORS

Re: "Very low birth weight: a problematic cohort for epidemiologic studies of very small or immature neonates" [letter; comment] Paneth N. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Sep 15; 136(6):767–8. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1991 Sep 15;134(6):604–13.

The numbers game: sample–size determination. Edmiston CE Jr, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1993 Jun;21(3):151–4

The glitter of the t table [see comments] Jolley D. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 3;342(8862):27–9. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):373.

Estimating the effects of misclassification. Mertens TE. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 14;342(8868):418–21

What's the denominator? Victora CG. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 10; 342(8863):97–9

EPIDEMIOLOGIC METHODS

The Danish psychiatric register as a tool in epidemiology. Munk–Jørgensen P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1993; 370:27–32 (52 ref.)

Established populations for epidemiologic studies of the elderly: study design and methodology. Cornoni–Huntley J, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1993 Feb;5(1):27–37

Epidemiological and public health considerations in the design of HIV vaccine trials. Smith PG, et al. **AIDS** 1991; 5 Suppl 2:S105–11

Cautions in the use of antecedents as surrogates for confounders. Alderman BW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Jun 1;137(11):1259–72

Re: "A method for estimating HIV transmission rates among female sex partners of male intravenous drug users" [letter; comment] Blower SM. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Dec 15; 136(12):1532–6. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1991 Mar 15;133(6):590–8.

Proxy respondents and the validity of occupational and other exposure data. The Selected Cancers Cooperative Study Group. Boyle CA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Sep 15; 136(6):712–21

Sample size and power determination for a binary outcome and an ordinal exposure when logistic regression analysis is planned. Bull SB. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Mar 15; 137(6):676–84

A comparison of prospective and retrospective assessments of diet in the study of breast cancer. Giovannucci E, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Mar 1;137(5):502–11

p values, hypothesis tests, and likelihood: implications for epidemiology of a neglected historical debate. Goodman SN. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Mar 1;137(5):485–96; discussion 497–501

Effect of variation in probability of ascertainment by sources ("variable catchability") upon "capture–recapture" estimates of prevalence. Hook EB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 May 15;137(10):1148–66

Leave no stone unturned. Nordberg PM. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Nov 1;136(9):1160–6

Re: "Total energy intake: implications for epidemiologic

analyses" [letter; comment] Pike MC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Apr 1;137(7):811–3. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1986 Jul;124(1):17–27.
Re: "Tests for trend and dose response: misinterpretations and alternatives" [letter; comment] Silverman DT, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Nov 1;136(9):1172–3. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1992 Jan 1;135(1):96–104.
Monitoring chemical exposure using breast milk: a methodological review. Sim MR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Jul 1;136(1):1–11 (56 ref.)
Use of multiple-cause mortality data in epidemiologic analyses: US rate and proportion files developed by the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health and the National Cancer Institute. Steenland K, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Oct 1;136(7):855–62
Random digit dialing: the potential effect on sample characteristics of the conversion of nonresidential telephone numbers. Voigt LF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Dec 1;136(11):1393–9
Validation studies using an alloyed gold standard. Wacholder S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Jun 1;137(11):1251–8
Toward a clearer definition of confounding. Weinberg CR. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Jan 1;137(1):1–8
Computation of relative risk based on simultaneous surveys: an alternative to cohort and case-control studies. Weinkam JJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Sep 15;136(6):722–9
Efficiency loss from categorizing quantitative exposures into qualitative exposures in case-control studies. Zhao LP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Aug 15;136(4):464–74
Families of children with mental retardation: comprehensive view from an epidemiologic perspective. Koller H, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1992 Nov;97(3):315–32
Epidemiologic and correlation studies of CMD factors: are they all valid according to the scientific method requirements? [letter] Arnone R. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Mar;103(3):23A–24A
Management issues in a major typhoid fever outbreak [news] Convery HT, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Apr; 83(4):595–6
The US decline in stroke mortality: what does ecological analysis tell us? [comment] Jacobs DR Jr, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Dec;82(12):1596–9. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1992 Dec;82(12):1600–6.
But is it significant? [editorial] Cook RR. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jul;31(1):94–5
Exposure measurement error: influence on exposure-disease. Relationships and methods of correction. Thomas D, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1993;14:69–93 (56 ref.)
Differences between reports from children, parents and teachers: implications for epidemiological studies. Sawyer MG, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;26(4):652–60
Evaluating exposure cutpoint bias in epidemiologic studies of electric and magnetic fields. Wartenberg D, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1993;14(3):237–45
Nonparametric estimation of relative mortality from nested case-control studies. Borgan O, et al. **Biometrics** 1993 Jun; 49(2):593–602
Epidemiologic assessment of risks of adverse reactions associated with intermittent exposure. Feldmann U. **Biometrics** 1993 Jun;49(2):419–28
Optimal administration of dual screening tests for detecting a characteristic with special reference to low prevalence diseases. Geisser S, et al. **Biometrics** 1992 Sep;48(3):839–52
A parametric family of correlation structures for the analysis of longitudinal data. Muñoz A, et al. **Biometrics** 1992 Sep; 48(3):733–42
Maximum likelihood estimation for interval-censored data using a Weibull-based accelerated failure time model. Odell PM, et al. **Biometrics** 1992 Sep;48(3):951–9
Conditional regression analysis of the exposure-disease odds ratio using known probability-of-exposure values. Satten GA, et al. **Biometrics** 1993 Jun;49(2):429–40
On estimating standardized risk differences from odds ratios. Yu KF. **Biometrics** 1992 Sep;48(3):961–3; discussion 963–4
Screening of cases of acute flaccid paralysis for poliomyelitis eradication: ways to improve specificity. Andrus JK, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1992;70(5):591–6
The magnitude of the global problem of diarrhoeal disease: a ten-year update. Bern C, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1992;70(6):705–14 (67 ref.)
The new era of cancer epidemiology [editorial] Correa P. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1991 Nov-Dec; 1(1):5–11
ASPO Distinguished Achievement Award Lecture. Epidemiological studies using biological markers: issues for epidemiologists. Hulka BS. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1991 Nov-Dec; 1(1):13–9
An epidemiological approach to the nosography of chronic daily headache. Sandrini G, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1993 Apr; 13 Suppl 12:72–7
Second natural history study of congenital heart defects. Materials and methods. O'Fallon WM, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Feb;87(2 Suppl):I4–15
An investigation into the use of a voice operated data input system. Hawley GM, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1993 Feb;21(1):24–6
Advanced health care initiatives in Europe on quality development, epidemiology and medical documentation. Piwernetz K, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1993;19(1 Pt 2):213–7
Pooling epidemiologic studies [editorial; comment] Ahlbom A. **Epidemiology** 1993 Jul;4(4):283–4. Comment on: Epidemiology 1993 Jul;4(4):295–302.
Measures of effect based on the sufficient causes model. 1. Risks and rates of disease associated with a single causative agent. Allard R, et al. **Epidemiology** 1993 Jan;4(1):37–42
Meta-analysis of epidemiologic dose-response data. Berlin JA, et al. **Epidemiology** 1993 May;4(3):218–28
Risk and rate advancement periods as measures of exposure impact on the occurrence of chronic diseases. Brenner H, et al. **Epidemiology** 1993 May;4(3):229–36
Notes on the assessment of trend in the presence of nondifferential exposure misclassification. Brenner H. **Epidemiology** 1992 Sep;3(5):420–7
The effects of nondifferential confounder misclassification in ecologic studies. Brenner H, et al. **Epidemiology** 1992 Sep;3(5):456–9
Subjective terminology [letter; comment] Choi BC, et al. **Epidemiology** 1993 Jan;4(1):88–9. Comment on: Epidemiology 1992 Jul;3(4):387.
The hypothesis generating machine. Cole P. **Epidemiology** 1993 May;4(3):271–3 (9 ref.)
Methods for pooled analyses of epidemiologic studies [see comments] Friedenreich CM. **Epidemiology** 1993 Jul; 4(4):295–302 (59 ref.). Comment in: Epidemiology 1993 Jul;4(4):283–4.
Is there really a conceptual difference in choosing the cutpoint for dichotomizing outcome and predictor variables? [letter; comment] Gefeller O. **Epidemiology** 1993 May;4(3):274; discussion 276. Comment on: Epidemiology 1992 Sep;3(5):434–40.
Measures of effect based on the sufficient causes model [letter] Greenland S, et al. **Epidemiology** 1993 Jul;4(4):385; discussion 386–7
Additive risk versus additive relative risk models. Greenland S. **Epidemiology** 1993 Jan;4(1):32–6
Telephone answering machines: the influence of leaving messages on telephone interviewing response rates. Harlow BL, et al. **Epidemiology** 1993 Jul;4(4):380–3
Confidence interval estimation of interaction. Hosmer DW, et al. **Epidemiology** 1992 Sep;3(5):452–6
Converging toward a "unified field theory" of epidemiology [editorial; comment] Kass PH. **Epidemiology** 1992 Nov; 3(6):473–5. Comment on: Epidemiology 1992 Nov;3(6):477–82.
How well do prediction equations predict? Using receiver operating characteristic curves and accuracy curves to compare validity and generalizability. Katz D, et al. **Epidemiology** 1993 Jul;4(4):319–26
Epidemiologic theory and societal patterns of disease [letter] Krieger N. **Epidemiology** 1993 May;4(3):276–8
Exact stratification of person-years [see comments] Macaluso M. **Epidemiology** 1992 Sep;3(5):441–8. Comment in: Epidemiology 1993 Mar;4(2):184–5.
Interpreting model coefficients when the true model form is unknown. Maldonado G, et al. **Epidemiology** 1993 Jul; 4(4):310–8
Dichotomizing continuous outcome variables: dependence of the magnitude of association and statistical power on the cutpoint [see comments] Ragland DR. **Epidemiology** 1992 Sep;3(5):434–40. Comment in: Epidemiology 1993 May;4(3):274; discussion 276. Comment in: Epidemiology 1993 May;4(3):274–5; discussion 276.
Confidence limit analyses should replace power calculations in the interpretation of epidemiologic studies [see comments] Smith AH, et al. **Epidemiology** 1992 Sep; 3(5):449–52. Comment in: Epidemiology 1993 Mar;4(2):185–7.
Exact stratification of person-years [letter; comment] Steenland K, et al. **Epidemiology** 1993 Mar;4(2):184–5. Comment on: Epidemiology 1992 Sep;3(5):441–8.
A definition of bias founded on the concept of the study base [see comments] Steineck G, et al. **Epidemiology** 1992 Nov;3(6):477–82. Comment in: Epidemiology 1992 Nov;3(6):473–5.
Is there really a conceptual difference in choosing the cutpoint for dichotomizing outcome and predictor variables? [letter; comment] Wartenberg D, et al. **Epidemiology** 1993 May;4(3):274–5; discussion 276. Comment on: Epidemiology 1992 Sep;3(5):434–40.
Subjective terminology [letter; comment] Waterbor JW. **Epidemiology** 1993 Jan;4(1):88. Comment on: Epidemiology 1992 Jul;3(4):387.
Measures of effect based on the sufficient causes model [letter] Weinberg C. **Epidemiology** 1993 Jul;4(4):386; discussion 386–7
Subjective terminology [letter; comment] Wilcosky TC. **Epidemiology** 1993 Jan;4(1):87–8. Comment on: Epidemiology 1992 Jul;3(4):387.
Guidelines for epidemiologic studies on epilepsy. Commission on Epidemiology and Prognosis, International League Against Epilepsy. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jul-Aug;34(4):592–6
Comparative research in social epidemiology: measurement issues. Dressler WW, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1991 Fall;1(4):379–93
Natural and unnatural crosses [editorial; comment] Weiss KM. **Ethn Dis** 1991 Summer;1(3):231–5. Comment on: Ethn Dis 1991 Summer;1(3):245–56.
A computer program for application in epidemiological analysis. Garcia Rodriguez A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 Jan;9(1):1–4
The third epidemiological revolution [letter] Selikoff IJ, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Jul;8(4):625–6
Improvements in quantitative noncancer risk assessment. Sponsored by the Risk Assessment Specialty Section of the Society of Toxicology. Beck BD, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Jan;20(1):1–14
Path analysis and sib-pair linkage. Carey G, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1993;10(2):103–12
Linkage between quantitative trait and marker loci: methods using all relative pairs. Olson JM, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1993;10(2):87–102
An epidemiological approach to quality assurance in the hospital. Everett WD. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1993 Winter;18(1):91–6
Choosing quality of care measures based on the expected impact of improved care on health. Siu AL, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1992 Dec;27(5):619–50 (90 ref.)
Statistics for hospital epidemiology. Birnbaum D. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Mar;14(3):161–2
Dermatoepidemiology. Part I: Epidemiologic methods. Chuang TY, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Apr;32(4):251–6 (37 ref.)
Problems in ecological studies [letter; comment] Cohen BL. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Apr;21(2):422–5. Comment on: Int J Epidemiol 1991 Sep;20(3):816–8.
EUROMAC. A European concerted action: maternal alcohol consumption and its relation to the outcome of pregnancy and child development at 18 months. Methods. Florey CD. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992;21 Suppl 1:S38–9
Ascertainment corrected rates: applications of capture-recapture methods. McCarty DJ, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Jun;22(3):559–65
Potential effects of non-differential underestimation of exposure [letter; comment] Brenner H. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Feb;46(2):205. Comment on: J Clin Epidemiol 1992 May;45(5):543–5.
"Work-up bias" [letter; comment] Diamond GA. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Feb;46(2):207–9. Comment on: J Clin Epidemiol 1992 Jun;45(6):581–6.
An assessment of the usefulness of demographic data provided by surrogate respondents in a case-control study of Parkinson's disease. Wang F, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Nov;45(11):1219–27
Study design in qualitative research: a guide to assessing quality [editorial] Ward MM. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Feb; 8(2):107–9
An epidemiologic perspective on biomarkers. Schatzkin A, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Jan;233(1):75–9
Epidemiology and moral philosophy. Westrin CG, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1992 Dec;18(4):193–6
Multiple sclerosis: does epidemiology contribute to providing etiological clues? Granieri E, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Apr; 115 Suppl:S16–23
Epidemiologists in industry. Past achievements, unexplored opportunities, and future needs. Pell S. **J Occup Med** 1993 May;35(5):485–92
Disaster epidemiology: challenges for public health action. Noji EK. **J Public Health Policy** 1992 Autumn;13(3):332–40
Association of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs with upper gastrointestinal disease: epidemiologic and economic considerations. Hochberg MC. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Nov;19 Suppl 36:63–7 (28 ref.)
Temporal and spatial scales in epidemiological concepts. Onstad DW. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Oct 21;158(4):495–515
Recurrent epidemics caused by a single strain of erythromycin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. The importance of molecular epidemiology [see comments] Back NA, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 15;270(11):1329–33. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Sep 15;270(11):1363–4.
Value of molecular epidemiologic analysis in a nosocomial methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus outbreak [see comments] Fang FC, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 15; 270(11):1323–8. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Sep 15;270(11):1363–4.
The completeness of AIDS case reporting in New York City. Greenberg AE, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Jun 16;269(23):2995–3001
Molecular epidemiology and its clinical application [editorial; comment] Lupski JR. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 15;270(11):1363–4 . Comment on: JAMA 1993 Sep 15;270(11):1323–8. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Sep 15;270(11):1329–33.
Satellite imaging and vector-borne disease [news] Epstein PR, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 29;341(8857):1404–6
The glitter of the t table [see comments] Jolley D. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 3;342(8862):27–9. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):373.
Disease monitoring [letter] LaPorte RE, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 29;341(8857):1416
Failed or misleading adjustment for confounding. Leon DA. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 21;342(8869):479–81
Is the study worth doing? [letter] Nicholl J. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 25;342(8874):809
Some methodological lessons for surveys of persons with AIDS. Fowler FJ Jr, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Nov; 30(11):1059–66
Using claims data for epidemiologic research. The concordance of claims-based criteria with the medical record and patient survey for identifying a hypertensive population. Quam L, et al. **Med Care** 1993 Jun; 31(6):498–507
Comparison of ROC and AFC methods in a visual detection task. Herrmann C, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 May-Jun; 20(3):805–11
Study and applications of an informational measure of dependence in survival models. el Hasnaoui A, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1992 Nov;31(4):275–83
A new type of epidemiological study: questionnaire

administered by medical personnel. Martí-Massó JF, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1992;11(4–6):296–8

Fracture risk as determined by prospective and retrospective study designs. Stegman MR, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1992 Nov;2(6):290–7

Historical epidemiology and the functional psychoses. Shepherd M. **Psychol Med** 1993 May;23(2):301–4

The hepatitis B immunization campaign for children in the Federated States of Micronesia. Manea SJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1992 Sep–Oct;107(5):556–61

North Florida is part of the stroke belt. Siegel PZ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1992 Sep–Oct;107(5):540–3

Studies of cancer in migrant populations: methods and interpretation. Parkin DM. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1992;40(6):410–24

Epidemiological research needs access to data. Helgason T. **Scand J Soc Med** 1992 Sep;20(3):129–33

Self-reported weight and height considerably affect the weight distribution of a population [letter] Kuskowska-Wolk A, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1992 Sep; 20(3):188–9

On classifying reproductive studies according to study design and using odds ratios in the presentation of results [letter; comment] Nurminen T. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992 Dec;18(6):408–9. Comment on: Scand J Work Environ Health 1992 Apr;18(2):73–83.

Satellite data rocket disease control efforts into orbit [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 1993 Jul 2;261(5117):31–2

Epidemiology methods to assess occupational exposures and pregnancy outcomes. Lemasters GK. **Semin Perinatol** 1993 Feb;17(1):18–27 (36 ref.)

The geographical inequalities in mortality in Africa. Iyun BF. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 May;36(10):1243–5

Problems in the measurement and international comparisons of socio-economic differences in mortality. Valkonen T. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Feb;36(4):409–18

Geography of health: some trends and perspectives. Verhasselt Y. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jan;36(2):119–23 (73 ref.)

Power calculation for cohort studies with improved estimation of expected numbers of deaths. Blettner M, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1992;37(1):13–21

A review of epidemiological methods applied in studies on laboratory animal allergy. With a discussion of the relation between prevalence and risk of an irreversible disease in a dynamic population of constant size. Faus-Kessler T, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1992;37(6):269–75 (22 ref.)

Case-control studies in pediatric epidemiology: parent surrogates and potential pitfalls of inaccurate and selective recall. Pastides H, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1992;37(1):22–6

Methods for epidemiologic analyses of multiple exposures: a review and comparative study of maximum-likelihood, preliminary-testing, and empirical-Bayes regression. Greenland S. **Stat Med** 1993 Apr 30;12(8):717–36 (40 ref.)

The application of developments in theoretical biostatistics to epidemiologic research. Obrams GI, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Apr 30;12(8):789–93

Some remarks on the epidemiology of thrombotic disorders [letter; comment] Rodeghiero F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 May 3;69(5):527–9. Comment on: Thromb Haemost 1992 Jul 6;68(1):7–13.

Which way for malaria control and epidemiological services? Litsios S. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(1):43–52

Epidemiology teaching and the community perspective. Persson LA, et al. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(1):37–41

A model protocol for a diabetes and other noncommunicable disease field survey. Dowse GK, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1992;45(4):360–72

Epidemiology and aging: how gerontology has changed noncommunicable disease epidemiology in the United States of America. Wallace RB. **World Health Stat Q** 1992; 45(1):75–9

[Psychiatric research in Iceland] Helgason T. **Nord Med** 1993; 108(5):150 **(Dan)**

[Measurement of stress and stressors in epidemiological studies] Kristensen TS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Apr 12; 155(15):1115–20 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[An outbreak of mostly extrapulmonary tuberculosis in a family practice] Postema CA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Dec 12;136(50):2475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Congenital disorders in the first year of life] Reerink JD, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Mar 6;137(10):504–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Current polio infections in The Netherlands] van Wijngaarden JK, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Oct 24;136(43):2120–2 **(Dut)**

[The future of mortality: epidemiological centering (editorial)] Michel JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993; 144(4):229–33 **(Fre)**

[Risk approach in the diagnosis of malaria in high altitude regions] Van der Stuyft P, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1993 Jun;73(2):81–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trachoma in the province of Ouarzazate, Morocco] Négrel AD, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1992;70(4):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[From epidemiology to social epidemiology in dentistry. The example of caries] D'Hoore W, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1992;47(2):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of epidemiology to etiological research in psychiatry: from risk factors to risk mechanisms] Fombonne E. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1993;41(4):263–76 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urban atmospheric pollution and mortality: analysis of epidemiological studies published between 1980 and 1991] Momas I, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1993; 41(1):30–43 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Estimate of seroprevalence of HIV infection in Belgium using the back calculation method] Renard F, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1992;40(3):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The epidemiologist facing assessment of low risk] [see comments] Rylander R. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1992;40(6):383–90 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique 1993;41(3):252. **(Fre)**

[Analysis of epidemiologic studies of magnetic field-induced cancer risk] Leitgeb N. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1993 May; 38(5):111–6 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodology in psychiatric epidemiologic research] Weyerer S. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Jan;55(1):1–7 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis A outbreak in a kindergarten] Conzelmann-Auer C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Oct 17; 122(42):1559–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Life conditions and health behavior of socially disadvantaged women: implications of an action-theoretic model of social structure for health research] Maschewsky-Schneider U, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1993; 38(3):156–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cholesterol non-consensus in primary prevention of coronary heart disease. Methodologic problems in the interpretation of epidemiologic studies] Berger M. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Jul;82(7):399–405 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerization of data collection in epidemiological studies] Galasso R, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1992; 28(3):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A study of standardization of surveillance data 1). Significance of "corrected value of patients" and its application to exanthema subtium and erythema infectiosum] Hamamura N. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Jun;67(6):515–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analytic epidemiologic approach to the studies in the field of orthopaedic surgery] Hirota Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;66(12):1286–94 **(Jpn)**

[The use of the dynamic-series method in epidemiological research] Kirilkina TA. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Mar;(3):62 **(Rus)**

[The use of programmed microcomputers for retrospective epidemiological analysis] Bobrovskiĭ AN. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992;(11–12):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Types of studies published in the journal Atencion Primaria between 1984–1990] Jiménez Villa J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Jun 15;12(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Molecular epidemiology (letter)] Porta Serra M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Mar 27;100(12):475 **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Application of epidemiologic principles and methods to investigating and controlling equine infectious diseases. Dargatz DA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1993 Aug;9(2):247–55 (5 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGICAL MONITORING see **ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The epidemiology of selenium deficiency in the etiological study of endemic diseases in China. Ge K, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Feb;57(2 Suppl):259S–263S (46 ref.)

The epidemiology of iodine-deficiency diseases in China. Ma T, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Feb;57(2 Suppl):264S–266S (15 ref.)

Role of exposure databases in epidemiology. Matanoski G, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1992 Nov–Dec;47(6):439–46

Shanghai declaration on non-communicable diseases. WHO Directors of Non-Communicable Disease Collaborating Centres and Key Officials [letter] **BMJ** 1993 Feb 27; 306(6877):588

Epidemiology's contribution to health service management and planning in developing countries: a missing link. Unger JP, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1992;70(4):487–97

ASO Distinguished Achievement Award Lecture. Studies on the epidemiology and natural history of benign breast disease and breast cancer using nipple aspirate fluid. Petrakis NL. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Jan–Feb;2(1):3–10

Insulin dependent diabetes mellitus in the 21st century and beyond a model disease for global health? (A review). Libman IM, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1993;19(1 Pt 2):74–9 (9 ref.)

Celebrate diversity—or should we? [editorial] Cooper RS. **Ethn Dis** 1991 Winter;1(1):3–7

Dr. Libero Ajello [editorial] Chezzi C. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 May;8(3):319–20

Nonclinical epidemiologists concerned about quality in healthcare [letter; comment] Birnbaum D. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Apr;14(4):191. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1992 Jun;13(6):354–6.

Clinical pharmacology and pharmacoepidemiology: future challenges for the European Community. Royer RJ. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Nov;30(11):449–52 (22 ref.)

Global environmental change and human population health: a conceptual and scientific challenge for epidemiology. McMichael AJ. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Feb;22(1):1–8

Assessment of evidence versus consensus or prejudice [editorial] West R. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Aug;46(4):321–2

A log-linear relationship between reported impairments and age: implications for the multistage hypothesis. Forbes WF, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Jan;48(1):B33–40

Clinical epidemiology. Applying science to the art of nurse-midwifery [editorial] Murphy PA. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1992 Jul–Aug;37(4):219–21

Do epidemiologists cause epidemics? [editorial] **Lancet** 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):993–4

Biocultural synthesis in medical anthropology. Armelagos GJ, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1992 Mar;14(1):35–52

The descriptive epidemiology of health-state values and utilities [editorial] O'Connor GT, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1993 Apr–Jun;13(2):87–8

Comparisons of wartime and peacetime disease and non-battle injury rates aboard ships of the British Royal Navy. Blood CG, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Dec;157(12):641–4

There should be a place for emergency public health in Papua New Guinea [editorial] Malau C. **P N G Med J** 1992 Sep; 35(3):169–70

The role of twins in epidemiological studies. Bryan EM. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1992 Oct;6(4):460–4

Drug Utilization Research and Pharmacoepidemiology Meeting. Utrecht, The Netherlands, 27 November 1992. Abstracts. **Pharm Weekbl Sci** 1992 Dec 11;14(6 Suppl G):G1–7

Proceedings of the 3rd annual conference of the International Society for Environmental Epidemiology. Jerusalem, 11–15 August 1992. **Public Health Rev** 1991–92;19(1–4):1–332

The language of epidemiology (XV): Biases in case-control studies. Aronson SM. **R I Med** 1993 Jan;76(1):4–5

Genetic epidemiology—possibilities and problems. Magnus P. **Scand J Soc Med** 1992 Dec;20(4):193–5

The social epidemiology of disease with particular emphasis on multiple sclerosis. Lowis GW. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Sep 11;126(1–2):139–64

Violence epidemiologists test the hazards of gun ownership [news] [see comments] Taubes G. **Science** 1992 Oct 9; 258(5080):213–5. Comment in: Science 1993 Jan 8;259(5092):161.

Impact of measurement error and temporal variability on the estimation of event probabilities for risk factor intervention trials. Neaton JD, et al. **Stat Med** 1992 Sep 30; 11(13):1719–29

Selection bias in using data from one population to another: common pitfalls in the interpretation of medical literature. Froom P, et al. **Theor Med** 1992 Sep;13(3):255–9

The utility of cross-national comparisons of diseases of older persons. Harris T. **Vital Health Stat 5** 1991 Aug;(6):163–6 (13 ref.)

Epidemiology of aging in Hong Kong: health status of the Hong Kong Chinese elderly. Ho SC. **Vital Health Stat 5** 1991 Aug;(6):151–62

Immediate health effects of an urban wildfire. Shusterman D, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Feb;158(2):133–8

Index to Nos. 1 to 51/52. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1992 Dec 18–25;67(51–52):381–7 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Epidemiology and mental health (editorial)] Fuhrer R, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1993;41(4):261 **(Fre)**

[Congress of the "Epidemiology, Biostatistics and Informatics" Professional Association of the German Dermatologic Society and the Society of Medical Informatics, Medical Biometry and Epidemiology, Zurich 22–23 May 1992] Horn T. **Hautarzt** 1993 Apr;44(4):253–4 **(Ger)**

[First time granting of the Helmut Horten Research Award to Richard Doll and Richard Peto] **Soz Praventivmed** 1992; 37(4):188–91 **(Mul)**

EDUCATION

Epidemiology training over the telephone in California [news] Bohnstedt M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Dec; 82(12):1688–9

Evaluation of epidemiology course in Haiti. **Epidemiol Bull** 1993 Jul;14(2):14–6

Why do vascular specialists need to understand epidemiology? [editorial] Fowkes FG. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jan;7(1):1–2

Journal club issues addressed [letter; comment] Ellis DD, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 May;25(5):291–2. Comment on: Fam Med 1992 Sep–Oct;24(7):528–30.

The effect of a medical journal club on residents' knowledge of clinical epidemiology and biostatistics [see comments] Langkamp DL, et al. **Fam Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;24(7):528–30. Comment in: Fam Med 1993 May;25(5):291–2.

Utility of epidemiologic training in long-term care settings [letter] Owen NL. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Jan; 14(1):7

The use of hypertext: demonstration of the methods for investigating an epidemic of meningitis. Cuevas LE, et al. **Med Educ** 1993 Jan;27(1):91–6

Health care research in the developing world: a successful educational experiment [editorial] Heller RF, et al.

Med J Aust 1993 Jun 7;158(11):727–8
Developing partnerships for health and social science research: the International Clinical Epidemiology Network (INCLEN) social science component. Higginbotham N. Soc Sci Med 1992 Dec;35(11):1325–7
Epidemiology teaching and the community perspective. Persson LA, et al. World Health Forum 1993;14(1):37–41
[Scandinavian Summer school in cancer epidemiology] Skov T, et al. Nord Med 1993;108(1):21 (Dan)
[Training of epidemiology personnel in Cuba] González-Ochoa E, et al. Salud Publica Mex 1993 Jan–Feb; 35(1):85–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

The Society for Epidemiologic Research (SER) and the future of epidemiology. Terris M. Am J Epidemiol 1992 Oct 15;136(8):909–15
Sir Austin Bradford Hill and the progress of medical science. Doll R. BMJ 1992 Dec 19–26;305(6868):1521–6
[Semmelweis the statistician] Spirer HF, et al. Epidemiol Prev 1992 Mar;14(50):11–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Kazimierz Albin Lachowicz. Doctor of microbiology 1909–1992] Stypułkowska-Misiurewicz H. Przegl Epidemiol 1993;47(1-2):175–7 (Pol)
[History of the sanitary epidemiological services in the railroad transportation] Krivulia SD. Gig Sanit 1992 May–Jun;(5–6):52–3 (Rus)

MANPOWER

Survey of graduates of the Epidemic Intelligence Service as an approach to enhancing ethnic diversity among the nation's epidemiologists. Thacker SB, et al. Public Health Rep 1992 Nov–Dec;107(6):718–23
[Equity and efficacy: what about cooperating with managers?] Gardini A. Epidemiol Prev 1992 Mar;14(50):1–3 (Ita)
[Introduction of the contract method to the activities of a sanitary-epidemiological station] Bobrul' EA, et al. Gig Sanit 1992 May–Jun;(5–6):53–4 (Rus)

METHODS see EPIDEMIOLOGIC METHODS

STANDARDS

Strengthening of epidemiology in Central America. Epidemiol Bull 1992 Dec;13(4):15
A reappraisal of the measurement of disease occurrence in rheumatoid arthritis [editorial] MacGregor AJ, et al. J Rheumatol 1992 Aug;19(8):1163–5
National survey of state epidemiologists to determine the status of Lyme disease surveillance. Vogt RL. Public Health Rep 1992 Nov–Dec;107(6):644–6
[How effective is the teaching of critical analysis of scientific publications? Review of studies and their methodological quality] Audet N, et al. Can Med Assoc J 1993 Mar 15; 148(6):945–52 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Coloured noise or low-dimensional chaos? Stone L. Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 1992 Oct 22;250(1327):77–81
Noncancer disease incidence in the atomic bomb survivors: 1958–1986. Wong FL, et al. Radiat Res 1993 Sep; 135(3):418–30
Risk, statistical inference, and the law of evidence: the use of epidemiological data in toxic tort cases. Brannigan VM, et al. Risk Anal 1992 Sep;12(3):343–51
[Epidemiology of infections in primary health care. It is needed but who is going to pay for it?] Falck G. Lakartidningen 1993 Jul 28;90(30–31):2603–4 (Swe)

TRENDS

The future of genetic epidemiology. Morton NE. Ann Med 1992 Dec;24(6):557–62 (47 ref.)
Clinical pharmacology and pharmacoepidemiology: synergistic interactions. Jones JK. Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1992 Nov;30(11):421–4 (2 ref.)
Role of pharmacoepidemiology in drug development. Urquhart J. Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1992 Nov; 30(11):456–8
[Ethics in epidemiology] Sass HM. Gesundheitswesen 1993 Mar;55(3):119–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in the epidemiological situation of HIV infections and AIDS in Poland 1985–1991 and resulting directions of necessary actions] Szata W. Przegl Epidemiol 1991; 45(4):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

EPIDERMAL CYST

Infected epidermoid cyst of the sphenoid bone. Bejarano PA, et al. AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1993 May–Jun;14(3):771–3
Intraosseous epidermoid cysts. Samlaska CP, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Sep;27(3):454–5
Concomitant sublingual and submental epidermoid cysts: a case report. Calderon S, et al. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1993 Jul;51(7):790–2
Coincidental sublingual and submental epidermoid cysts. Worley CM, et al. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1993 Jul; 51(7):787–90
A 67-year-old woman with pain and tenderness in the left long finger. Yin Y, et al. Orthop Rev 1993 Mar;22(3):381–2, 387

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Epidermal cysts and folliculitis caused by cyclosporin A] Richter A, et al. Hautarzt 1993 Aug;44(8):521–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMISTRY

Distribution of cellular carbohydrate moieties in human dysontogenetic brain tumors, especially in craniopharyngioma and epidermoid/dermoid. Niikawa S, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1992;85(1):71–8

COMPLICATIONS

Epidermoid-induced pulsating eye. Bitar SR, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 1993 Feb;25(2):45–9
The coexistence of eruptive vellus hair cysts and steatocystoma multiplex [letter] Ogawa Y, et al. J Dermatol 1992 Sep;19(9):570–1
Recent-onset temporal lobe seizures caused by an unusual intracerebral mass. Kepes JJ. Kans Med 1993 Feb; 94(2):49–50
[T-cell cutaneous lymphoma: epidermal cysts, comedo and spinulous hyperkeratosis] Beylot-Barry M, et al. Ann Dermatol Venereol 1992;119(11):883–6 (16 ref.) (Fre)
[Epidermal cyst and osteolysis of the cranial vault] Guillaud V, et al. Ann Dermatol Venereol 1992;119(12):965–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rupture of an epidermoid splenic cyst due to closed abdominal trauma] Alvarez Pérez JA, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Dig 1992 Dec;82(6):439–40 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Congenital inclusion cysts over the anterior fontanel in Japanese children: a study of five cases. Tan EC, et al. Childs Nerv Syst 1993 Apr;9(2):81–3

DIAGNOSIS

Totally cystic schwannoma of the tenth cranial nerve mimicking an epidermoid. Kawamura Y, et al. AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):1333–4
Bazex-Dupré-Christol syndrome: a possible diagnosis for basal cell carcinomas, coarse sparse hair, and milia [letter; comment] Vabres P, et al. Am J Med Genet 1993 Mar 15; 45(6):786. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1992 Jul 15;43(5):799–804.
An audit of the clinical diagnosis of sebaceous cyst [letter] McCullagh P, et al. Br J Dermatol 1993 May;128(5):587–8
Recurrent intrinsic brain stem epidermoid cyst. Fournier D, et al. Childs Nerv Syst 1992 Dec;8(8):471–4
Large epidermal cyst involving the ischiorectal fossa: MR demonstration. Fujimoto H, et al. Clin Imaging 1993 Apr–Jun;17(2):146–8
Let the finger linger. Redmond HP, et al. Ir J Med Sci 1993 Jan;162(1):5–8
Cervicofacial actinomycosis resembling a ruptured cyst. Cirillo-Hyland V, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Aug; 29(2 Pt 2):308–11
Acquired epidermoid tumour in the thoracic spinal canal. Machida T, et al. Neuroradiology 1993;35(4):316–8
Intratesticular epidermoid cyst. Anjum I, et al. Postgrad Med J 1992 Dec;68(806):968–9
[Retroauricular dermatitis of the "milia en plaque" type] Tsoïtis G, et al. Ann Dermatol Venereol 1993;120(1):58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Epidermoid cyst of the base of the skull] Marsot-Dupuch K, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 1992;35(6):472–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A rare case of intramedullary epidermoid cyst diagnosed by MRI] Gallina P, et al. Neurochirurgie 1992;38(6):372–5 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Epidermoid cyst of the corpus callosum] Urculo E, et al. Neurochirurgie 1992;38(5):304–8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Epidermoid cyst of the spleen. Description of a clinical case] Vietri F, et al. Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol 1992 Nov–Dec; 14(6):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of a giant epidermoid cyst on the occipital scalp] Yonezawa K, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1993 Aug;21(8):735–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Unusual CT and MRI appearance of the epidermoid tumor—a case report] Miyagi K, et al. No To Shinkei 1993 Feb;45(2):177–81 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

Two cases of plantar epidermal cyst associated with human papillomavirus. Kato N, et al. Clin Exp Dermatol 1992 Jul; 17(4):252–6
Epidermal inclusion cysts following minimal incision surgery. Farrer AK, et al. J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1992 Oct; 82(10):537–41
Epidermoid cyst in the temporomandibular joint after a dermal graft. Muto T, et al. J Craniomaxillofac Surg 1992 Aug–Sep;20(6):270–2

MICROBIOLOGY

'Cystic papilloma': human papillomavirus in a palmar epidermoid cyst [letter] Egawa K, et al. Arch Dermatol 1992 Dec;128(12):1658–9
Human papillomavirus [editorial; comment] Santa Cruz DJ. Arch Dermatol 1991 Dec;127(12):1828–9. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1991 Dec;127(12):1810–2.

PATHOLOGY

Nevus with cyst. A report of 93 cases. Cohen PR, et al. Am J Dermatopathol 1993 Jun;15(3):229–34 (8 ref.)
Verrucous cyst [see comments] Meyer LM, et al. Arch Dermatol 1991 Dec;127(12):1810–2. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1991 Dec;127(12):1828–9.
Proliferative assessment of craniopharyngioma and epidermoid by nucleolar organizer region staining. Niikawa S, et al. Childs Nerv Syst 1992 Dec;8(8):453–6
A facial variant of steatocystoma multiplex. Requena L, et al. Cutis 1993 Jun;51(6):449–52 (13 ref.)
Epidermoid cyst of the spleen: diagnosis suggested by fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Tuccari G, et al. Diagn Cytopathol 1992;8(5):517–21
Malignant change in trichilemmal cysts: a study of cell proliferation and DNA content. Rutty GN, et al. Histopathology 1992 Nov;21(5):465–8
Recurrent epidermal cysts of the breast [letter] Shousha S, et al. Histopathology 1992 Sep;21(3):299–300
Epidermoid cyst of the brain stem—a case report. Radha Krishnan VV, et al. Indian J Cancer 1992 Dec;29(4):215–7 (10 ref.)
Epidermoid cyst of the scalp containing human papillomavirus. Elston DM, et al. J Cutan Pathol 1993 Apr; 20(2):184–6
Cysticercosis in a Muslim woman. Aijaz F, et al. JPMA J Pak Med Assoc 1993 Jan;43(1):23–4
Invasive squamous cell carcinoma arising from asymptomatic choristomatous cysts of the orbit. Two cases and a review of the literature. Holds JB, et al. Ophthalmology 1993 Aug; 100(8):1244–52 (37 ref.)
[Epidermoid cysts of the testicle. Report of 7 cases] Suhler A, et al. Prog Urol 1991 Dec;1(6):1018–21 (23 ref.) (Fre)
[Giant epidermoid cyst of the scrotum: a case report] Yamamoto S, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1992 Nov; 38(11):1273–6 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray computer tomography findings of brain and skull bone epidermoid cyst] Zhang XZ. Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1993 Apr;73(4):245–6, 256 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Iconographic rubric. Epidermoid cyst of the spleen] Ovetchkine P, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 1992 Aug–Sep; 49(7):645–6 (Fre)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Thallium-201 accumulation by epidermoid inclusion cyst. Bordlee RP, et al. J Nucl Med 1992 Oct;33(10):1857–8

SURGERY

Testis sparing surgery for pediatric epidermoid cysts of the testis. Ross JH, et al. J Urol 1993 Feb;149(2):353–6
Transpetrosal extreme lateral suboccipital approach for extensive posterior fossa epidermoid cyst—case report. Diraz A, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1992 Jul; 32(8):589–92
Dermoid and epidermoid cysts of the midline in the posterior cranial fossa. Lunardi P, et al. Neurosurg Rev 1992; 15(3):171–5
Intramedullary epidermoid associated with an intramedullary spinal abscess secondary to a dermal sinus [letter; comment] Amacher AL. Neurosurgery 1992 Nov;31(5):979. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1992 Jan;30(1):118–21.
[Epidermoid cyst of the testis: a case of testis preservation] Ito T, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1992 Oct;38(10):1187–90 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hemi-splenectomy in epidermoid cyst of the spleen. Presentation of a case] Meca Garrido J, et al. Cir Pediatr 1993 Apr;6(2):93–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Aspiration therapy in steatocystoma multiplex. Sato K, et al. Arch Dermatol 1993 Jan;129(1):35–7

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

A case of epidermoid cyst of the testis role of conservative surgery. Kostakopoulos A, et al. Acta Urol Belg 1992; 60(1):111–3
Epidermoid cyst of the testicle: an unusual sonographic finding. Malvica RP. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1993 May; 160(5):1047–8
Epidermoid cysts of testes and role of sonography. Shapeero LG, et al. Urology 1993 Jan;41(1):75–9 (26 ref.)

VETERINARY

Testicular epidermoid cyst and penile squamous cell carcinoma in a dog. Wakui S, et al. Vet Pathol 1992 Nov; 29(6):543–5

EPIDERMAL GROWTH FACTOR see EPIDERMAL GROWTH FACTOR-UROGASTRONE

EPIDERMAL GROWTH FACTOR RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, EPIDERMAL GROWTH FACTOR-UROGASTRONE**

EPIDERMAL GROWTH FACTOR-RELATED TRANSFORMING GROWTH FACTOR see **TRANSFORMING GROWTH FACTOR ALPHA**

EPIDERMAL GROWTH FACTOR-UROGASTRONE

see related
RECEPTORS, EPIDERMAL GROWTH FACTOR-UROGASTRONE

Effects of EGF-dextran-tyrosine-131I conjugates on the clonogenic survival of cultured glioma cells. Andersson A, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Nov;14(3):213-23

Ligand requirements for Ca2+ binding to EGF-like domains. Mayhew M, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Sep; 5(6):489-94

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Orogastric EGF enhances c-neu and EGF receptor phosphorylation in suckling rat jejunum in vivo. Thompson JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):G63-72

Effect of epidermal growth factor by different routes of administration on the small intestinal mucosa of rats fed elemental diet. Bamba T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Aug; 28(4):511-7

Dose responsive effects of PDGF-BB, PDGF-AA, EGF, and bFGF on granulation tissue in a guinea pig partial thickness skin excision model. LeGrand EK, et al. **Growth Factors** 1993;8(4):307-14

Evaluation of PDGF-BB, PDGF-AA, bFGF, IL-1, and EGF dose responses in polyvinyl alcohol sponge implants assessed by a rapid histologic method. LeGrand EK, et al. **Growth Factors** 1993;8(4):315-29

Influence of orally administered epidermal growth factor on normal and damaged intestinal mucosa in rats. Petschow BW, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Jul;17(1):49-58

Epidermal growth factor in topical treatment following epikeratoplasty. Caporossi A, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1992; 205(3):121-4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Duodenal ulcer disease--a new etiological theory] Niv Y. **Harefuah** 1993 Feb 15;124(4):216-7 (15 ref.) **(Heb)**

ANALYSIS

Transforming growth factor alpha and epidermal growth factor in laryngeal carcinomas demonstrated by immunohistochemistry. Christensen ME, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Jul;113(4):563-7

Eosinophils expressing heparin-binding EGF-like growth factor mRNA localize around lung microvessels in pulmonary hypertension. Powell PP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Sep;143(3):784-93

Immunolocalization of epidermal growth factor (EGF) and EGF receptors in the porcine upper gastrointestinal tract. Jaeger LA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Sep;53(9):1685-92

Human lung cancers growing on extracellular matrix: expression of oncogenes and growth factors. Pavelic K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Nov-Dec;12(6B):2191-6

Coexpression of epidermal growth factor receptor and ligands in human pancreatic cancer is associated with enhanced tumor aggressiveness. Yamanaka Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 May-Jun;13(3):565-9

Comparison between epidermal growth factor, transforming growth factor-alpha and EGF receptor levels in regions of adult rat brain. Kaser MR, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Dec;16(3-4):316-22

Immunohistochemical study of epidermal growth factor in the rat kidney after gentamicin-induced tubular injury. Nonclercq D, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1993;101:206-12

Localization of epidermal growth factor and its receptor in mandibular molars of the rat prior to and during prefunctional tooth eruption. Wise GE, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Oct;195(2):121-6

Identification of biologically active epidermal growth factor precursor in human fluids and secretions. Mroczkowski B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan;132(1):417-25

Characterization of epidermal growth factor in mouse testis. Radhakrishnan B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec; 131(6):3091-9

Growth factor content in normal and benign ovarian tumours. Owens OJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Dec 28;47(3):223-8

Immunohistochemical localization of epidermal growth factor and its receptor during odontogenesis in the rat. Cobo J, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1992 Oct;14(5):333-8

Epidermal growth factor-like immunoreactivity in the buccopharyngeal mucous glands of Xenopus laevis tadpoles. Lee CW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Jan; 89(1):82-90

Distribution of epidermal growth factor in rat ocular and periocular tissues. Watanabe H, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;231(4):228-32

Epidermal growth factor in the oesophagus. Jankowski J, et al. **Gut** 1992 Nov;33(11):1448-53

Expression of epidermal growth factor, transforming growth factor-alpha and epidermal growth factor receptor in thyroid tumors. Gorgoulis V, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 May-Jun; 6(3):291-6

Ectopic production of heparin-binding growth factors and receptors for basic fibroblast growth factor by rat mammary epithelial cell lines derived from malignant metastatic tumours. Fernig DG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jun 19;54(4):629-35

Immunohistochemical demonstration of epidermal growth factor in chondrocytes of mouse femur epiphyseal plate. Tajima Y, et al. **J Anat** 1993 Apr;182 (Pt 2):291-3

Overexpression of the epidermal growth factor receptor in human pancreatic cancer is associated with concomitant increases in the levels of epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor alpha. Korc M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Oct;90(4):1352-60

A simple bioassay for epidermal growth factor using pig thyrocytes. Metcalfe RA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Sep; 134(3):449-57

Epidermal growth factor concentrations in pig tissues and body fluids measured using a homologous radioimmunoassay. Vaughan TJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;135(1):77-83

Immunoreaction of keratin, actin, S-100 protein and rat-EGF in duct-ligated rat salivary glands. Hashimoto J, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 May;21(5):214-20

Immunoreactive transforming growth factor alpha and epidermal growth factor in oral squamous cell carcinomas. Christensen ME, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Mar;169(3):323-8

Epidermal growth factor (EGF) expression in human salivary glands. An immunohistochemical study. Dubiel B, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;43(1):21-32

Immunohistochemical localization of epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor alpha in the male rat accessory sex organs. Wu HH, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Sep; 150(3):990-3

Role of growth factors in the human endometrium during aging. Leone M, et al. **Maturitas** 1993 Jan;16(1):31-8

The epidermal growth factor family in pulmonary carcinoids: immunohistochemical evidence of growth-promoting circuits. Battista P, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Mar;6(2):162-6

Expression of epidermal growth factor (EGF) and epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) in gastric and colorectal carcinomas. An immunohistological study of 63 cases. Karameris A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Mar;189(2):133-7

Immunolocalization of epidermal growth factor (EGF) in human salivary glands detected with the new monoclonal antibody. Dubiel B, et al. **Patol Pol** 1992;43(2):55-7

[EGF receptor and EGF-like activity as prognostic factors in cervix cancer] Stellwag B, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Mar;53(3):177-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical study for growth factor and oncogene on atypical epithelium of the stomach] Yamagiwa H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Jun;41(6):703-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastric cancer: epidermal growth factor and epidermal growth factor receptor] Roa I, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Jan;120(1):5-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A 34-kd protein with strong homology to ras-like proteins inhibits epidermal growth factor activity. Strayer DS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Apr;142(4):1141-53

Involvement of down-regulation-resistant protein kinase C in teleocidin inhibition of cell proliferation and calcium mobilization induced by epidermal growth factor and vasopressin in human hepatoma cells. Kaneko Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Jul 30;71(1-3):103-8

Differential inhibition of the epidermal growth factor-, platelet-derived growth factor-, and protein kinase C-mediated signal transduction pathways by the staurosporine derivative CGP 41251. Andrejauskas-Buchdunger E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 1;52(19):5353-8

Oleic acid blocks epidermal growth factor-activated early intracellular signals without altering the ensuing mitogenic response. Casabiell X, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Apr; 205(2):365-73

N-terminal peptide fragments of lipocortin-1 inhibit A549 cell growth and block EGF-induced stimulation of proliferation. Croxtall JD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Apr 22;54(1):153-8

Inhibition of growth-factor-activated proliferation by anti-estrogens and effects on early gene expression of MCF-7 cells. Wosikowski K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jan 21;53(2):290-7

Reveromycins, new inhibitors of eukaryotic cell growth. III. Structures of reveromycins A, B, C and D. Koshino H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Sep;45(9):1420-7

Absolute configuration of epiderstatin, a new glutarimide antibiotic produced by Streptomyces pulveraceus. Sonoda T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec;45(12):1963-5

Reveromycins, new inhibitors of eukaryotic cell growth. I. Producing organism, fermentation, isolation and physico-chemical properties. Takahashi H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Sep;45(9):1409-13

Reveromycins, new inhibitors of eukaryotic cell growth. II. Biological activities. Takahashi H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Sep;45(9):1414-9

Identification of a cis-regulatory element mediating somatostatin inhibition of epidermal growth factor-stimulated gastrin gene transcription. Bachwich D, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;6(8):1175-84

BIOSYNTHESIS

Human early placental trophoblasts produce an epidermal growth factor-like substance in synergy with thyroid hormone. Matsuo H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Mar;128(3):225-9

Effects of female hormones and 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine or dexamethasone on induction of epidermal growth factor and proteinases F, D, A, and P in the submandibular glands of hypophysectomized male mice. Maruyama S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep;133(3):1051-60

O-linked fucose and other post-translational modifications unique to EGF modules. Harris RJ, et al. **Glycobiology** 1993 Jun;3(3):219-24 (75 ref.)

Heparin-binding epidermal growth factor-like growth factor expression in cultured fetal human vascular smooth muscle cells. Induction of mRNA levels and secretion of active mitogen. Dluz SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25; 268(24):18330-4

Induction of heparin-binding epidermal growth factor-like growth factor mRNA by phorbol ester and angiotensin II in rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Temizer DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24892-6

High-level production of the mouse epidermal growth factor in a Bacillus brevis expression system. Wang B, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Jun;4(3):223-31

BLOOD

Levels of epidermal growth factor in human cord blood. Ichiba H, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992;61(5):302-7

Epidermal growth factor plasma concentrations in healthy control persons, acute and chronic stress and during pregnancy. Svoboda T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Dec; 24(12):582-4

Increased content of epidermal growth factor in platelet lysates in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Ito J, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(9):717-24

Human epidermal growth factor-on molecular forms present in urine and blood. Nexø E, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Nov 20;42(1-2):75-84

CHEMISTRY

Tandem mass spectrometry of very large molecules. 2. Dissociation of multiply charged proline-containing proteins from electrospray ionization. Loo JA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Feb 15;65(4):425-38

Vibrational circular dichroism studies of epidermal growth factor and basic fibroblast growth factor. Dukor RK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 1;298(2):678-81

Three-dimensional nuclear magnetic resonance structures of mouse epidermal growth factor in acidic and physiological pH solutions. Kohda D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 1; 31(47):11928-39

Preparation and characterization of a bifunctionally spin-labeled mutant of murine epidermal growth factor for saturation-transfer electron paramagnetic resonance studies of the growth factor/receptor complex. Rousseau DL Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 10;32(31):7893-903

Interaction of recombinant human epidermal growth factor with phospholipid vesicles. A steady-state and time-resolved fluorescence study of the bis-tryptophan sequence (Trp49-Trp50). Li De La Sierra IM, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1992;21(5):337-44

Protein flexibility and aggregation state of human epidermal growth factor. A time-resolved fluorescence study of the native protein and engineered single-tryptophan mutants. Gallay J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jan 15;211(1-2):213-9

Colorectum cell-derived growth factor (CRDGF) is homologous to amphiregulin, a member of the epidermal growth factor family. Culouscou JM, et al. **Growth Factors** 1992;7(3):195-205

Cumulative effect of double-site mutations of human epidermal growth factor on receptor binding. Campion SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):1742-8

Tyrosine 69 of the first epidermal growth factor-like domain of human factor IX is essential for clotting activity. Hughes PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):17727-33

Sequences required for thrombomodulin cofactor activity within the fourth epidermal growth factor-like domain of human thrombomodulin. Lentz SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):15312-7

The functional importance of hydrophobicity of the tyrosine at position 13 of human epidermal growth factor in receptor binding. Tadaki DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15; 268(14):10114-9

Evaluation of the role of electrostatic residues in human epidermal growth factor by site-directed mutagenesis and chemical modification. Campion SR, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Sep;50(1):35-42

Structure of human des(1-45) factor Xa at 2.2 A resolution. Padmanabhan K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Aug 5; 232(3):947-66

Single amino acid substitutions in EGF-like elements of Notch and Delta modify Drosophila development and affect cell adhesion in vitro. Lieber T, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Nov;9(5):847-59

Factors in biological fluids affect gel filtration behavior of epidermal growth factor. Jenzano JW, et al. **Pept Res** 1992 Sep-Oct;5(5):255-7

The three-dimensional structure of the first EGF-like module of human factor IX: comparison with EGF and TGF-alpha. Baron M, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Jan;1(1):81-90
Normal mode analysis of mouse epidermal growth factor: characterization of the harmonic motion. Ikura T, et al. **Proteins** 1993 Aug;16(4):423-36

DRUG EFFECTS

Amniotic fluid epidermal growth factor concentrations. The effect of intra-amniotic thyroxine for acceleration of fetal maturation. Hofmann GE, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1993 May;72(4):252-7
Inhibition of epidermal growth factor-like growth factor secretion in tracheobronchial epithelial cells by vitamin A. Miller LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 1;53(11):2527-33
Effects of five phorbol esters on gap junctional intercellular communication, morphological transformation and epidermal growth factor binding in Syrian hamster embryo cells. Husøy T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jan;14(1):73-7
Effect of water deprivation, desmopressin (DDAVP) infusion, and oral loads of water, Na+ and NH4+ on urinary excretion of epidermal growth factor in the rat. Jørgensen PE, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Mar 5;44(1):17-24

GENETICS

Cloning and expression of the hEGF gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Topczewska J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993; 40(1):4-7 (6 ref.)
Messenger ribonucleic acid for transforming growth factor-alpha, but not for epidermal growth factor, is expressed in fetal and neonatal mouse brain. Yeh J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;167(1):242-5
Expression of messenger ribonucleic acid for epidermal growth factor receptor and its ligands, epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor-alpha, in human first- and second-trimester fetal ovary and uterus. Yeh J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;168(5):1569-73
Heparin-binding EGF-like growth factor: characterization of rat and mouse cDNA clones, protein domain conservation across species, and transcript expression in tissues. Abraham JA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Jan 15;190(1):125-33
Structural organization and chromosomal assignment of the gene encoding the human heparin-binding epidermal growth factor-like growth factor/diphtheria toxin receptor. Fen Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 10; 32(31):7932-8
Presence of transforming growth factor-alpha messenger ribonucleic acid (mRNA) and absence of epidermal growth factor mRNA in rat ovarian granulosa cells, and the effects of these factors on steroidogenesis in vitro. Yeh J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 May;48(5):1071-81
Decreased expression of epidermal growth factor and its receptor in the malignant transformation of trophoblasts. Ladines-Llave CA, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15; 71(12):4118-23
The SpEGF III gene encodes a member of the fibropellins: EGF repeat-containing proteins that form the apical lamina of the sea urchin embryo. Bisgrove BW, et al.
Dev Biol 1993 Jun;157(2):526-38
Expression of epidermal growth factor, transforming growth factor alpha and their receptor in gastro-oesophageal diseases. Jankowski J, et al. **Dig Dis** 1993;11(1):1-11 (80 ref.)
Effect of thyroid hormone on epidermal growth factor gene expression in mouse submandibular gland. Fujieda M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan;132(1):121-5
Menstrual stage-specific expression of epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor-alpha in human oviduct epithelium and their role in early embryogenesis. Morishige K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul;133(1):199-207
Thyroxine increases the levels of epidermal growth factor messenger ribonucleic acid (EGF mRNA) in the thyroid in vivo, as revealed by quantitative reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction with an internal control EGF mRNA. Sheflin LG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun; 132(6):2319-24
Enhanced expression of the growth-regulated calcyclin gene during corneal wound healing [letter] Bazan HE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Jul;55(1):173-7
Expression of alternatively spliced epidermal growth factor-like domains in aggrecans of different species. Evidence for a novel module. Fülöp C, et al.
J Biol Chem 1993 Aug 15;268(23):17377-83
Analysis of the functions of the first epidermal growth factor-like domain of factor X. Rezaie AR, et al.
J Biol Chem 1993 Apr 15;268(11):8176-80
Tena, a Drosophila gene related to tenascin, shows selective transcript localization. Baumgartner S, et al. **Mech Dev** 1993 Mar;40(3):165-76
Linkage of Rieger syndrome to the region of the epidermal growth factor gene on chromosome 4. Murray JC, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Sep;2(1):46-9
An Arabidopsis serine/threonine kinase homologue with an epidermal growth factor repeat selected in yeast for its specificity for a thylakoid membrane protein. Kohorn BD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15; 89(22):10989-92

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of anti-mouse EGF antiserum on prenatal lung development in fetal mice. Yasui S, et al.
Pediatr Pulmonol 1993 Apr;15(4):251-6

METABOLISM

Kinetics of epidermal growth factor in saliva. Ino M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;500:126-30
The epidermal growth factor precursor in the rat kidney seems to be processed by an aprotinin sensitive proteinase. Jørgensen PE, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 2):183-90
Extracellular ATP-induced regulation of epidermal growth factor signaling in cultured renal LLC-PK1 cells. Harada H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):C956-60
Increased soluble EGF after ischemia is accompanied by a decrease in membrane-associated precursors. Schaudies RP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):F523-31
Impaired epidermal growth factor production in genetically obese ob/ob mice. Serrero G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):E800-3
Epidermal growth factor-like activity in mares' milk. Murray MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Oct;53(10):1729-31
Calcium pretreatment induces the decrease in epidermal growth factor binding through the activation of transglutaminase in isolated liver membrane. Katoh S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jun;303(2):421-8
Altered epidermal growth factor signal transduction in activated Ha-ras-transformed human keratinocytes. Chen LL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 28; 193(1):167-74
Invertebrate aspartyl/asparaginyl beta-hydroxylase: potential modification of endogenous epidermal growth factor-like modules. Monkovic DD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Nov 30;189(1):233-41
Epidermal growth factor binding and stimulation of inositol trisphosphate production in basolateral membranes from dog kidney. Rogers SA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Mar 31;191(3):1319-25
Tissue distribution of mRNA for heparin-binding epidermal growth factor. Vaughan TJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 1;287 (Pt 3):681-4
Epidermal growth factor binding to human alpha 2-macroglobulin. Implications for alpha 2-macroglobulin-growth factor interactions. Gettins PG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 10;32(31):7916-21
Real-time measurements of kinetics of EGF binding to soluble EGF receptor monomers and dimers support the dimerization model for receptor activation. Zhou M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 17;32(32):8193-8
Urinary and plasma epidermal growth factor levels are decreased in neonates with intrauterine growth retardation and in their mothers. Shigeta K, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992; 62(2-3):76-82
Epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor alpha concentrations in BPH and cancer of the prostate: their relationships with tissue androgen levels. Yang Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jan;67(1):152-5
Cytosine arabinoside increases the binding of 125I-labelled epidermal growth factor and 125I-transferrin and enhances the in vitro targeting of human tumour cells with anti-(growth factor receptor) mAb. Caraglia M, et al.
Cancer Immunol Immunother 1993 Aug;37(3):150-6
Epidermal growth factor in human breast cancer, endometrial carcinoma and lung cancer. Its relationship to epidermal growth factor receptor, estradiol receptor and tumor TNM. Bolufer P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Apr 16;215(1):51-61
Epidermal growth factor, polyamines, and prostaglandins in healing of stress-induced gastric lesions in rats. Brzozowski T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Feb;38(2):276-83
A single EGF-like motif of laminin is responsible for high affinity nidogen binding. Mayer U, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 May;12(5):1879-85
Testosterone regulates epidermal growth factor levels in the thyroid gland of hypothyroid mice. Dagogo-Jack S.
Endocr Res 1992;18(3):201-12
Expression of epidermal growth factor and its receptor in the human ovary during follicular growth and regression. Maruo T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb;132(2):924-31
Nerve growth factor and epidermal growth factor in mouse submandibular glands: identical diurnal changes and rates of secretagogue-induced synthesis. Siminoski K, et al.
Endocrinology 1993 May;132(5):2031-7
Local effects of cholesterol carrier system on binding of lactogens and epidermal growth factor to the developing mammary gland. Vonderhaar BK. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul; 133(1):427-9
Integrated approach for evaluating species and interindividual differences in responsiveness to dioxins and structural analogs. Clark G, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 1992 Nov;98:125-32
Specific binding of EGF in connective tissue repair. Franzén L, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;60(2):346-50
Interaction of heparin-binding EGF-like growth factor (HB-EGF) with the epidermal growth factor receptor: modulation by heparin, heparinase, or synthetic heparin-binding HB-EGF fragments. Besner GE, et al.
Growth Factors 1992;7(4):289-96
Urinary and amniotic epidermal growth factor during normal and abnormal pregnancies. A comparison based upon umbilical Doppler velocimetry. Moharam A, et al.
Gynecol Endocrinol 1992 Dec;6(4):287-92
Effects of tumor necrosis factor and interferon-beta on proliferation and epidermal growth factor binding in young and senescent WI-38 cells. Cianciarulo FL, et al.
In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1993 Aug;29A(8):656-60
Cumulative effect of double-site mutations of human epidermal growth factor on receptor binding. Campion SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):1742-8
The short loop between epidermal growth factor-like domains 4 and 5 is critical for human thrombomodulin function. Clarke JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25; 268(9):6309-15
Transmembrane signaling by epidermal growth factor receptors lacking autophosphorylation sites. Decker SJ.
J Biol Chem 1993 May 5;268(13):9176-9
A 40-kDa epidermal growth factor/transforming growth factor alpha-binding domain produced by limited proteolysis of the extracellular domain of the epidermal growth factor receptor. Kohda D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):1976-81
Phosphorylation of mitogen-activated protein kinases is involved in the epidermal growth factor and phorbol ester, but not in the thyrotropin/cAMP, thyroid mitogenic pathway. Lamy F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25; 268(12):8398-401
Pseudomonas exotoxin A-epidermal growth factor (EGF) mutant chimeric protein as an indicator for identifying amino acid residues important in EGF-receptor interaction. Shiah HS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):24034-40
The functional importance of hydrophobicity of the tyrosine at position 13 of human epidermal growth factor in receptor binding. Tadaki DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15; 268(14):10114-9
Consumption of EGF by A431 cells: evidence for receptor recycling. Masui H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;120(1):85-93
Importance of tyrosine phosphatases in the effects of cell-cell contact and microenvironments on EGF-stimulated tyrosine phosphorylation. Mansbridge JN, et al.
J Cell Physiol 1992 Jun;151(3):433-42
Paracrine effects via the epidermal growth factor receptor in the rodent testis may be mediated by non-Leydig interstitial cells. Moore A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Mar; 136(3):439-46
Mapping of epidermal growth factor-, serum-, and phorbol ester-responsive sequence elements in the c-jun promoter. Han TH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4472-7
Raf-1 protein kinase is an integral component of the oncogenic signal cascade shared by epidermal growth factor and platelet-derived growth factor. Kizaka-Kondoh S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;12(11):5078-86
Grb2 mediates the EGF-dependent activation of guanine nucleotide exchange on Ras [see comments] Gale NW, et al. **Nature** 1993 May 6;363(6424):88-92. Comment in: Nature 1993 May 6;363(6424):15-6.
Transforming growth factor-alpha and epidermal growth factor expression in human fetal gastrointestinal tract. Miettinen PJ. **Pediatr Res** 1993 May;33(5):481-6
Localization of binding sites for epidermal growth factor (EGF) in rat kidney: evidence for the existence of low affinity EGF binding sites on the brush border membrane. Kim DC, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Nov;9(11):1394-401
The function of GRB2 in linking the insulin receptor to Ras signaling pathways. Skolnik EY, et al. **Science** 1993 Jun 25;260(5116):1953-5
Thyrotropin modulation of epidermal growth factor (EGF) binding to receptors on cultured thyroid cells. Tseng YC, et al. **Thyroid** 1992 Fall;2(3):181-7
Effect of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) on the epidermal growth factor receptor in hepatic plasma membranes of rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Newsted JL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Mar; 119(1):41-51
Effect of cigarette smoking on salivary epidermal growth factor (EGF) and EGF receptor in human buccal mucosa. Wang SL, et al. **Toxicology** 1992 Nov 1;75(2):145-57
[Epidermal growth factor and its receptor in the renal tissue of patients with acute renal failure and normal persons] Liu ZH. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct; 72(10):593-5, 638-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Clinical study of the epidermal growth factor contents in urine, plasma and tissue from the patients with urological diseases] Miyazaki S. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Aug; 38(8):919-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Establishment of EGF, EGF-R and FN-R positive human adenocarcinoma cell line (GAC-1)] Ohmachi Y, et al. **Hum Cell** 1992 Sep;5(3):267-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The intracellular degradation of 125I-EGF and the release of low-molecular degradation products under conditions of actin cytoskeleton disorganization] Barkan RS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1993;35(4):73-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of absorption promoters on subcutaneous absorption of human epidermal growth factor in rats. Murakami T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Mar;82(3):236-9
[Possibility of lymphatic absorption of epidermal growth factor from intestine] Adachi I, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1993 Mar;113(3):256-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Uptake and distribution of epidermal growth factor in certain organs of the dog] Sendur R, et al.
Folia Med Cracov 1991;32(3-4):185-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Epidermal growth factor stimulates the prolactin synthesis and secretion in rat pituitary cells in culture (GH4C1 cells) by increasing the intracellular concentration of free calcium. Aanestad M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Apr;128(4):361–6

Synergistic action of angiotensin II, insulin–like growth factor–I, and transforming growth factor–beta on platelet–derived growth factor–BB, basic fibroblastic growth factor, and epidermal growth factor–induced DNA synthesis in vascular smooth muscle cells. Ko Y, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Jun;6(6 Pt 1):496–9

Proliferative synergy of ANG II and EGF in porcine aortic vascular smooth muscle cells. Bagby SP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):F239–49

Early metabolic consequences of epidermal growth factor administration to neonatal rats. Donnelly MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):E920–7

Hormonal, fluid, and electrolyte responses of sheep during chronic intravenous infusion of epidermal growth factor. Gow CB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):R203–10

Effect of epidermal growth factor on enterocyte brush–border surface area. Hardin JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):G312–8

Bradykinin inhibition of EGF– and PDGF–induced DNA synthesis in human fibroblasts. McAllister BS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):C477–84

Epidermal growth factor accelerates renal tissue repair in a model of gentamicin nephrotoxicity in rats. Morin NJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):F806–11

Inhibitory effect of EGF on secretory response of rat parietal cells is associated with an induction of ODC. Ostrowski J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):C1428–33

Effects of autonomic antagonists and growth factors on activity–mediated hyperplasia of rat parotid. Schneyer CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):G763–6

EGF and PGE2 inhibit rabbit CCD Na+ transport by different mechanisms: PGE2 inhibits Na(+)–K+ pump. Warden DH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):F670–7

Mode of EGF action on cell cycle kinetics in human breast cancer cell line MCF–7: some evidence that EGF acts as a "progression factor". Dong XF, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Nov–Dec;12(6B):2085–92

The response of breast cancer cells to steroid and peptide growth factors. Godden J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Sep–Oct;12(5):1683–8

Phorbol ester and epidermal growth factor enhance the expression of two inducible prostaglandin H synthase genes in rat tracheal epithelial cells. Hamasaki Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jul;304(1):226–34

EGF induces ornithine decarboxylase transcription in Balb/MK keratinocytes: a proposed mechanism for the TGF alpha autocrine loop. Mier PD, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993;285(4):236–8

Activation of dihydropyridine–sensitive parotid salivary gland calcium channels by epidermal growth factor. Slomiany BL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Nov;37(11):863–8

High–density lipoprotein reduces epidermal growth factor–induced DNA synthesis in vascular smooth muscle cells. Ko Y, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Mar;99(2):253–9

Epidermal growth factor enhances insulin–like growth factor binding protein–1 synthesis in human hepatoma cells. Angervo M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15; 189(2):1177–83

Regulation of fibronectin mRNA expression in primary hepatocytes in response to EGF and phenobarbital. Aubrecht J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 15;190(3):1023–8

Peptide growth factors markedly decrease the ligand binding of angiotensin II type 2 receptor in rat cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Kambayashi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):478–82

Preparation of anti–phosphoserine and anti–phosphothreonine antibodies and their application in the study of insulin– and EGF–induced phosphorylation. Kono S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 15;190(1):283–8

Oxaloacetate induces DNA synthesis and mitosis in primary cultured rat hepatocytes in the absence of EGF. Li Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30; 193(3):1339–46

c–fos m–RNA expression after treatment with fetal bovine serum and epidermal growth factor for osteoblastic MC3T3–E1 cells cultured in a low calcium environment. Matsumoto A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 28;193(1):77–87

Inhibition of EGF–induced vasoconstriction in isolated rabbit aortic rings with the tyrosine kinase inhibitor RG50864. Merkel LA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 14;192(3):1319–26

Role of intracellular Ca2+ in the epidermal growth factor induced inhibition of protein tyrosine phosphatase activity in a breast cancer cell line. Mishra S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 31;191(3):1066–72

Effect of epidermal growth factor on cholecystokinin–induced amylase release and inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate production in pancreatic acinar cells. Stryjek–Kaminska D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 15;190(1):92–6

Epidermal growth factor and isoproterenol stimulation of the Ras–guanine nucleotide exchange factor in proliferating rat parotid gland acinar cells. Wang PL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30;192(2):860–6

Inhibition of EGF–induced gastric mucosal calcium channel phosphorylation by ebrotidine. Slomiany BL, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Dec;28(4):751–60

Epidermal–growth–factor–induced production of phosphatidylalcohols by HeLa cells and A431 cells through activation of phospholipase D. Kaszkin M, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 1;287 (Pt 1):51–7

Bombesin and epidermal growth factor stimulate the mitogen–activated protein kinase through different pathways in Swiss 3T3 cells. Pang L, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 1;289 (Pt 1):283–7

Differential induction of phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis, diacylglycerol formation and protein kinase C activation by epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor–alpha in normal human skin fibroblasts and keratinocytes. Reynolds NJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Sep 1; 294 (Pt 2):535–44

Rapid and delayed effects of epidermal growth factor on gluconeogenesis. Soler C, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Sep 15; 294 (Pt 3):865–72

Characterization and identification of an epidermal–growth–factor–activated phospholipase A2. Spaargaren M, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 1;287 (Pt 1):37–43

Sustained activation of the mitogen–activated protein (MAP) kinase cascade may be required for differentiation of PC12 cells. Comparison of the effects of nerve growth factor and epidermal growth factor. Traverse S, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 1;288 (Pt 2):351–5

Stimulatory effect of epidermal growth factor on binding of glycolytic enzymes to muscles cytoskeleton and the antagonistic action of calmodulin inhibitors. Livnat T, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1993 Aug;50(1):24–34

Effects of epidermal growth factor on growth control and signal transduction pathways in different human hepatoma cell lines. Hung WC, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jun;30(2):319–28

Effects of prostaglandins and hydroxyoctadecadienoic acid on epidermal growth factor–dependent DNA synthesis and c–myc proto–oncogene expression in Syrian hamster embryo cells. Cowlen MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 23;1174(3):234–40

Multiple conductance levels of calcium–permeable channels activated by epidermal growth factor in A431 carcinoma cells. Naumov AP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 9;1145(2):273–8

Epidermal growth factor stimulates phosphorylation of eukaryotic initiation factor 4B, independently of protein kinase C. Wolthuis RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 6;1177(2):160–6

Growth regulation of ovarian cancer cells by epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factors alpha and beta 1. Zhou L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 10;1180(2):130–6

Effects of epidermal growth factor on ornithine decarboxylase activity and DNA synthesis in rats during the perinatal period. Yamamoto D, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993; 63(5):303–9

Stimulatory release of hepatic lipase activity from liver by epidermal growth factor. Morita T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Feb;16(2):199–200

Bovine blastocyst development after in vitro maturation in a defined medium with epidermal growth factor and low concentrations of gonadotropins. Harper KM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Feb;48(2):409–16

Implications of epidermal growth factor (EGF) induced egf receptor aggregation. Wofsy C, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Jul; 63(1):98–110

Amino acid uptake regulation by cell growth in cultured hepatocytes isolated from fetal and adult rats. Leoni S, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1992 Apr;12(2):135–41

Production of matrix metalloproteinase 9 (92–kDa gelatinase) by human oesophageal squamous cell carcinoma in response to epidermal growth factor. Shima I, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Apr;67(4):721–7

Effects of epidermal growth factor and basic fibroblast growth factor on generation of long–term potentiation in the dentate gyrus of fimbria–fornix–lesioned rats. Abe K, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 16;593(2):335–8

Protection from 1–methyl–4–phenylpyridinium (MPP+) toxicity and stimulation of regrowth of MPP(+)–damaged dopaminergic fibers by treatment of mesencephalic cultures with EGF and basic FGF. Park TH, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 18;599(1):83–97

Control of proliferation of MCF–7 breast cancer cells in a commercial preparation of charcoal–stripped adult bovine serum. Welshons WV, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992; 23(1–2):97–104

Trisomy 7 in nonneoplastic kidney tissue cultured with and without epidermal growth factor [letter] Elfving P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Nov;64(1):99–100

Growth factor regulation of gene expression in the human prostatic carcinoma cell line LNCaP. Henttu P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 1;53(5):1051–8

Proposed role of phosphatidic acid in the extracellular control of the transition from G2 phase to mitosis exerted by epidermal growth factor in A431 cells. Kaszkin M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 15;52(20):5627–34

Laryngeal papilloma cells have high levels of epidermal growth factor receptor and respond to epidermal growth factor by a decrease in epithelial differentiation. Vambutas A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 15;53(4):910–4

Response of phenobarbital– and ciprofibrate–exposed hepatocytes to growth factors in type I collagen gels. Lindroos P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Apr;14(4):731–5

Epidermal growth factor regulates p21ras through the formation of a complex of receptor, Grb2 adapter protein, and Sos nucleotide exchange factor. Buday L, et al. **Cell** 1993 May 7;73(3):611–20

Epidermal growth factor–induced actin remodeling is regulated by 5–lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase products. Peppelenbosch MP, et al. **Cell** 1993 Aug 13;74(3):565–75

Effect of epidermal growth factor/transforming growth factor alpha and transforming growth factor beta 1 on growth in vitro of rat urinary bladder carcinoma cells. Kawamata H, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Nov; 3(11):819–25

Autonomous growth of human keratinocytes requires epidermal growth factor receptor occupancy. Pittelkow MR, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Jun;4(6):513–21

EGF receptor activity and mitogenic response of Balb/3T3 cells expressing Ras and Myc oncogenes. EGF receptor activity in oncogene transformed cells. Gopas J, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;38(6):605–14

Thrombin, epidermal growth factor, and phorbol myristate acetate stimulate tubulin polymerization in quiescent cells: a potential link to mitogenesis. Ball RL, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1992;23(4):265–78

Cell proliferation in the small intestine and colon of intravenously fed rats: effects of urogastrone–epidermal growth factor. Goodlad RA, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1992 Sep; 25(5):393–404

Gi alpha and Gi beta are part of a signalling complex in Balb/c3T3 cells: phosphorylation of Gi beta in growth–factor–activated fibroblasts. Crouch MF, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Jan;5(1):41–52

Neurotensin–amplification of DNA synthesis stimulated by EGF or TGF alpha in primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes. Hasegawa K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1993 Apr;18(2):105–10

Rapid effects of EGF on cytoskeletal structures and adhesive properties of highly metastatic rat mammary adenocarcinoma cells. Lichtner RB, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1993 Jan;11(1):113–25

Long–term insulin treatment of vascular smooth muscle cells from rat aorta attenuates the synergistic effect of insulin on angiotensin II– and epidermal growth factor–induced DNA synthesis. Ko Y, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Apr; 84(4):435–40

Epidermal growth factor alters the electrolyte profile of lactating ewes (Ovis aries). Gow CB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Dec;103(4):687–93

Epidermal growth factor (EGF) stimulation of ATP citrate lyase activity in isolated rat hepatocytes is age dependent. Emmerson K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Nov; 103(3):663–7

Epidermal growth factor, insulin–like growth factor–1 and basic fibroblast growth factor modulate the cytostatic effect of tumour necrosis factor–alpha on the breast cancer cell line, T47D. Pusztai L, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Mar;5(2):169–72

Effects of sodium lauryl sulfate on human skin in organ culture: comparison with all–trans–retinoic acid and epidermal growth factor. Varani J, et al. **Dermatology** 1993; 187(1):19–25

Duodenal bicarbonate secretion induced by human epidermal growth factor in rats is partially mediated by prostaglandins. Marotta F, et al. **Digestion** 1993;54(1):19–23

Epidermal derived growth factor stimulates the prostaglandin F2 alpha–synthesis in rabbit luteal cells. Chudaska C, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1992;5 Suppl:S48–50

A single amino acid substitution is sufficient to modify the mitogenic properties of the epidermal growth factor receptor to resemble that of gp185erbB–2. Di Fiore PP, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov;11(11):3927–33

Stimulatory effect of epidermal growth factor on the development of mouse early embryos in vitro. Kuo TM, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Oct;38(5):485–90

Regulation of androgen receptor by androgen and epidermal growth factor in a human prostatic cancer cell line, LNCaP. Mizokami A, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Jun; 39(3):235–43

Inhibition by epidermal growth factor (EGF) of epidermal DNA synthesis in cultured chick embryonic skin pretreated with retinol and/or hydrocortisone: specific increment in EGF binding activity in both retinol– and hydrocortisone–pretreated epidermis without correlation to EGF–mediated inhibition of cell growth. Obinata A, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Jun;39(3):299–306

Pertussis toxin can distinguish the augmentary effect elicited by epidermal growth factor from that of phorbol ester on luteal adenylate cyclase activity. Budnik LT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul;133(1):265–70

The effects of prostaglandin E2, parathyroid hormone, and epidermal growth factor on mitogenesis, signaling, and primary response genes in UMR 106–01 osteoblast–like cells. Fang MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov; 131(5):2113–9

Regulation of L–type voltage–gated calcium channels by epidermal growth factor. Hinkle PM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul;133(1):271–6

Identification of a Leydig tumor cell protein that is phosphorylated in response to stimulation with choriogonadotropin or epidermal growth factor. Hoelscher

SR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 May;132(5):2229–38

Regulation of follistatin messenger ribonucleic acid in porcine granulosa cells by epidermal growth factor and the protein kinase-C pathway. Lindsell CE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr;132(4):1630–6

Epidermal growth factor stimulates insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-1 expression in the neonatal rat. Murray MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul;133(1):159–65

Effect of epidermal growth factor on inhibin secretion in human placental cell culture. Qu J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov;131(5):2173–81

Pertussis toxin-sensitive inhibition of glucagon-like peptide 1-stimulated acid production by epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor alpha in rat parietal cells. Schmidtler J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 15; 246(1):59–66

Modulation of potassium transport in cultured retinal pigment epithelium and retinal glial cells by serum and epidermal growth factor. Arrindell EL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Nov; 203(1):192–7

Indispensable role of tissue-type plasminogen activator in growth factor-dependent tube formation of human microvascular endothelial cells in vitro. Sato Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Feb;204(2):223–9

The EGF-inducible protein EIP-1 of migrating normal and malignant rat liver epithelial cells is identical to plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 and is a component of the ECM migration tracks. Seebacher T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Dec;203(2):504–7

Casein accumulation by rat mammary epithelial cells grown within a reconstituted basement membrane is modulated by fatty acids in a hormone- and time-dependent manner. Sigurdson SL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Oct;208(2):333–43

Effects of epidermal growth factor versus phorbol ester on kidney epithelial (LLC-PK1) tight junction permeability and cell division. Soler AP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Aug; 207(2):398–406

Epidermal growth factor potentiates the transmitter-induced stimulation of C-AMP and inositol phosphates in human pigment epithelial cells in culture. Liu NP, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Sep;55(3):489–97

Epidermal growth factor inhibits phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene expression in rat hepatocytes in primary culture. Fillat C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 8; 318(3):287–91

Epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor-alpha can induce neuronal differentiation of rat pheochromocytoma PC12 cells under particular culture conditions. Nakafuku M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 11; 315(3):227–32

Oocyte maturation in humans: the role of gonadotropins and growth factors. Gómez E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jul; 60(1):40–6

Effect of epidermal growth factor on gastric blood flow in rats: possible role in mucosal protection. Hui WM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jun;104(6):1605–10

GM1-ganglioside regulation of EGF-induced gastric mucosal calcium channel activation. Slomiany BL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;23(5):799–803

Epidermal growth factor produces inotropic and chronotropic effects in rat hearts by increasing cyclic AMP accumulation. Nair BG, et al. **Growth Factors** 1993; 8(1):41–8

Effects of epidermal growth factor on calf renal glomerular cells in vitro. Tassin MT, et al. **Growth Factors** 1992; 6(3):243–54

Effects of epidermal growth factor in the final stages of nuclear and cytoplasmic oocyte maturation in humans. Gómez E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 May;8(5):691–4

Effect of 1–34 human parathyroid hormone upon first trimester placental human chorionic gonadotrophin secretion in vitro: potentiation by epidermal growth factor. Shurtz-Swirski R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jan;8(1):107–11

Epidermal growth factor is a potent inhibitor of renin secretion. Antonipillai I. **Hypertension** 1993 May; 21(5):654–9

Epidermal growth factor and insulin-like growth factor-I preserve cell viability in the absence of protein synthesis. Geier A, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;29A(3 Pt 1):231–4

Activation of gastric mucosal calcium channels by epidermal growth factor. Liu J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Jan; 25(1):29–35

Modulation of gastric mucosal calcium channel activity by mucus glycoprotein. Slomiany BL, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Jun;25(6):869–78

Progressive abrogation of TGF-beta 1 and EGF growth control is associated with tumour progression in ras-transfected human keratinocytes. Game SM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Sep 30;52(3):461–70

The effect of hypoxia on acquired drug resistance and response to epidermal growth factor in Chinese hamster lung fibroblasts and human breast-cancer cells in vitro. Kalra R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jun 19;54(4):650–5

Epidermal growth factor elevates the activity levels of glycolipid sulfotransferases in renal-cell-carcinoma cells. Kobayashi T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Sep 30;55(3):448–52

Autocrine growth mechanism by transforming growth factor (TGF)-beta 1 and TGF-beta 1-receptor regulation by epidermal growth factor in a human endometrial cancer cell line IK-90. Sakata M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jul 9;54(5):862–7

Endogenous epidermal growth factor regulates the timing and pattern of embryonic mouse molar tooth morphogenesis. Hu CC, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1992 Dec; 36(4):505–16

Effects of epidermal growth factor, fibroblast growth factor, and transforming growth factor-beta on corneal cell chemotaxis. Grant MB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Nov;33(12):3292–301

Enhanced healing of cat corneal endothelial wounds by epidermal growth factor. Raphael B, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jun;34(7):2305–12

Induction of arachidonate 12-lipoxygenase mRNA by epidermal growth factor in A431 cells. Chang WC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18734–9

Activation of MAP kinases by calcium-dependent and calcium-independent pathways. Stimulation by thapsigargin and epidermal growth factor. Chao TS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):19876–83

Transmembrane signaling by epidermal growth factor receptors lacking autophosphorylation sites. Decker SJ. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9176–9

Epidermal growth factor induces serine phosphorylation of stathmin in a human colon carcinoma cell line (LIM 1215). Ji H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13396–405

Interleukin-1 beta and transforming growth factor-alpha/epidermal growth factor induce expression of M(r) 95,000 type IV collagenase/gelatinase and interstitial fibroblast-type collagenase by rat mucosal keratinocytes. Lyons JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):19143–51

Co-regulation of the mitogen-activated protein kinase, extracellular signal-regulated kinase 1, and the 90-kDa ribosomal S6 kinase in PC12 cells. Distinct effects of the neurotrophic factor, nerve growth factor, and the mitogenic factor, epidermal growth factor. Nguyen TT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9803–10

Kinetic model of the epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptor tyrosine kinase and a possible mechanism of its activation by EGF. Posner I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20638–47

Epidermal growth factor stimulates the tyrosine phosphorylation of SHC in the mouse. Ruff-Jamison S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):7610–2

A dominant-negative mutant of raf blocks mitogen-activated protein kinase activation by growth factors and oncogenic p21ras. Schaap D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25; 268(27):20232–6

Insulinomimetic effect on glucose transport by epidermal growth factor when combined with a major histocompatibility complex class I-derived peptide. Stagsted J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):1770–4

Epidermal growth factor-mediated signaling of G(i)-protein to activation of phospholipases in rat-cultured hepatocytes. Yang L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3739–46

Expression of growth factors and their receptors in human esophageal carcinomas: regulation of expression by epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor alpha. Yoshida K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993; 119(7):401–7

Post-transcriptional regulation of collagenase and stromelysin gene expression by epidermal growth factor and dexamethasone in cultured human fibroblasts. Delany AM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Dec;50(4):400–10

Heparin-binding EGF-like growth factor stimulation of smooth muscle cell migration: dependence on interactions with cell surface heparan sulfate. Higashiyama S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;122(4):933–40

Effects of epidermal growth factor, estrogen, and progestin on DNA synthesis in mammary cells in vivo are determined by the developmental state of the gland. Haslam SZ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Apr;155(1):72–8

Epidermal growth factor induces terminal differentiation in human epidermoid carcinoma cells. Konger RL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Sep;156(3):515–21

Different signal transduction by epidermal growth factor may be responsible for the difference in modulation of amino acid transport between fetal and adult hepatocytes. Leoni S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Jun;155(3):549–55

Comparative analysis of mitogenic and morphogenic effects of HGF and EGF on rat and human hepatocytes maintained in collagen gels. Michalopoulos GK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Sep;156(3):443–52

Differential regulation of glucose transporter 1 and 2 mRNA expression by epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor-beta in rat hepatocytes. Mischoulon D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Nov;153(2):288–96

Role of Ca2+ in stimulation of DNA synthesis by epidermal growth factor and tumor promoters in cultured rat hepatocytes. Petronijevic T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Apr; 155(1):44–53

Estrogen enhances epidermal growth factor-induced DNA synthesis in mammary epithelial cells. Vanderboom RJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Aug;156(2):367–72

Gestational age-dependent dual action of epidermal growth factor on human placenta early in gestation. Maruo T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Nov;75(5):1362–7

Prevention of smooth muscle cell outgrowth from human atherosclerotic plaque by a recombinant cytotoxin specific for the epidermal growth factor receptor. Pickering JG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Feb;91(2):724–9

Effects of urogastrone-epidermal growth factor and age at administration on five enzymes in the small intestine of suckling rats. Bradbury FM, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Dec; 18(6):279–84

Fluid balance, electrolyte profiles and plasma parathyroid hormone concentrations in ewes treated with epidermal growth factor. Gow CB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Oct; 135(1):91–101

Epidermal growth factor acts directly on the sheep ovary in vivo to inhibit oestradiol-17 beta and inhibin secretion and enhance progesterone secretion. Murray JF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 May;137(2):253–64

The effect of epidermal growth factor in human granulosa cells varies with follicle size. Hurst BS, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Feb;16(2):143–5

Effects of epidermal growth factor, insulin-like growth factor-I, and dialyzed porcine follicular fluid on porcine oocyte maturation in vitro. Reed ML, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 May 15;266(1):74–8

Epidermal growth factor and insulin-like growth factor I enhance keratinocyte migration. Ando Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 May;100(5):633–9

Inhibition of ornithine decarboxylase activity and cell proliferation by ultraviolet B radiation in EGF-stimulated cultured human epidermal keratinocytes. Prystowsky JH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jul;101(1):54–8

Dimer formation and desensitization of the epidermal growth factor receptor. Pike LJ. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Nov; 120(5):688–92 (26 ref.)

Activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase by epidermal growth factor in hippocampal neurons and neuronal cell lines. Tucker MS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Oct; 61(4):1376–87

Peptide growth factors protect against ischemia in culture by preventing nitric oxide toxicity. Maiese K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jul;13(7):3034–40

A multipotent EGF-responsive striatal embryonic progenitor cell produces neurons and astrocytes. Reynolds BA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Nov;12(11):4565–74

Insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) production by astroglial cells: regulation and importance for epidermal growth factor-induced cell replication. Chernausek SD. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Feb 1;34(2):189–97

Effect of intracerebroventricular infusion of epidermal growth factor in rats hemitransected in the nigro-striatal pathway. Ventrella LL. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1993 Mar; 37(1):1–8

Effects of cerulein and epidermal growth factor on pancreatic growth in the reserpinized rat model. Bérubé FL, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Jul;17(1):39–48

Ontogenic differences in the inhibition of gastric acid secretion by epidermal growth factor. Rao RK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):647–54

Epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor-alpha directly inhibit parietal cell function through a similar mechanism. Wang L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr;265(1):308–13

Direct protective action of epidermal growth factor on isolated gastric mucosal surface epithelial cells. Ishikawa T, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;43(4):323–32

Ornithine decarboxylase in large bowel mucosa: regulation by gastrin, secretin and EGF. Johnson LR, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;43(1):33–41

Divergent regulation of fuel utilization in human fibroblasts by epidermal growth factor. Dudrick PS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Apr;54(4):305–10

Epidermal growth factor accelerates connective tissue wound healing in the perforated rat mesentery. Wingren U, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Jul;53(1):48–54

Neurotrophic effects of epidermal growth factor on cultured brain neurons are blocked by protein kinase inhibitors. Abe K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;59(2):259–61

Effect of luminal growth factor preservation on intestinal growth [see comments] Playford RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):843–8. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):866–7. Comment in: Lancet 1993 May 8;341(8854):1212; discussion 1213. Comment in: Lancet 1993 May 8;341(8854):1212–3.

Epidermal growth factor in the gut lumen [comment] Poulsen SS. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):866–7. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):843–8.

Stimulation or inhibition of A431 cell growth by EGF is directly correlated with receptor tyrosine kinase concentration but not with PLC gamma activity. Chen JK, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(8):635–42

The role of C-Fos in growth factor regulation of stromelysin/transin gene expression. Kerr LD, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:176–83

Epidermal growth factor stimulates vascular endothelial growth factor production by human malignant glioma cells: a model of glioblastoma multiforme pathophysiology. Goldman CK, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Jan;4(1):121–33

Anti-sense transforming growth factor alpha oligonucleotides inhibit autocrine stimulated proliferation of a colon carcinoma cell line. Sizeland AM, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Nov;3(11):1235–43

Activation of 5-HT1A receptors expressed in NIH-3T3 cells induces focus formation and potentiates EGF effect on DNA synthesis. Varrault A, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Sep; 3(9):961–9

Epidermal growth factor regulates the exchange rate of guanine nucleotides on p21ras in fibroblasts. Buday L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1903–10

Ras activation by insulin and epidermal growth factor through enhanced exchange of guanine nucleotides on

p21ras. Medema RH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan; 13(1):155–62

The SH2/SH3 domain-containing protein Nck is recognized by certain anti-phospholipase C-gamma 1 monoclonal antibodies, and its phosphorylation on tyrosine is stimulated by platelet-derived growth factor and epidermal growth factor treatment. Meisenhelder J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5843–56

Rat oocytes induced to mature by epidermal growth factor are successfully fertilized. Ben-Yosef D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;88(1–3):135–41

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone and epidermal growth factor induce human prolactin expression via identical multiple cis elements. Berwaer M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;92(1):1–7

Epidermal growth factor induces prolactin mRNA in GH4C1 cells via a protein synthesis-dependent pathway. Gilchrist CA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;92(2):201–6

Effect of epidermal growth factor/transforming growth factor alpha on lactate production in porcine Sertoli cells: glucose transport and lactate dehydrogenase isozymes as potential sites of action. Nehar D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;92(1):45–53

Epidermal growth factor and basic fibroblast growth factor suppress the spontaneous onset of apoptosis in cultured rat ovarian granulosa cells and follicles by a tyrosine kinase-dependent mechanism. Tilly JL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;6(11):1942–50

Epidermal growth factor activates phospholipase C in rat hepatocytes via a different mechanism from that in A431 or rat1hER cells. Liang M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Nov; 42(5):743–52

Cell-free activation of a DNA-binding protein by epidermal growth factor. Sadowski HB, et al. **Nature** 1993 Mar 4; 362(6415):79–83

Ribosomal protein S6 kinase and protein kinase C activation by epidermal growth factor after temporary renal ischemia. Alberti P, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(2):296–302

Peptide growth factor control of olfactory neurogenesis and neuron survival in vitro: roles of EGF and TGF-beta s. Mahanthappa NK, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Feb;10(2):293–305

Growth factor modulation of surface ganglioside expression in cloned neoplastic glia. Pilkington GJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jan 4;149(1):1–5

Epidermal growth factor affects both glia and cholinergic neurons in septal cell cultures. Kenigsberg RL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Sep;50(1):85–97

Coding sequence of ERF-1, the human homologue of Tis11b/cMG1, members of the Tis11 family of early response genes. Barnard RC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 25;21(15):3580

Identification and characterization of a cytoskeleton-associated, epidermal growth factor sensitive pp60c-src substrate. Maa MC, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Dec; 7(12):2429–38

Epidermal growth factor stimulates Ca2+ uptake of human erythrocytes. Engelmann B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Aug; 421(5):497–502

Epidermal growth factor stimulates substrate-selective protein-tyrosine-phosphatase activity. Hernández-Sotomayor SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7691–5

Epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor alpha specifically induce the activation- and hyperproliferation-associated keratins 6 and 16. Jiang CK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6786–90

Mitogenic activation of the Ras guanine nucleotide exchange factor in NIH 3T3 cells involves protein tyrosine phosphorylation. Li BQ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8504–8

Activation of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase by epidermal growth factor, basic fibroblast growth factor, and nerve growth factor in PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. Raffioni S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9121–5

Identification of a nerve growth factor- and epidermal growth factor-regulated protein kinase that phosphorylates the protooncogene product c-Fos. Taylor LK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):368–72

Pertussis toxin-sensitive activation of p21ras by G protein-coupled receptor agonists in fibroblasts. van Corven EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1257–61

Epidermal growth factor stimulates mouse placental lactogen I but inhibits mouse placental lactogen II secretion in vitro. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11396–400

Epidermal growth factor up-regulates intestinal Na+/H+ exchange activity. Ghishan FK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Dec;201(3):289–95

Effects of estrogen and epidermal growth factor on prolactin and Pit-1 mRNA in GH3 cells. Zhang K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Feb;202(2):193–200

Effects of epidermal growth factor on serum zinc and plasma prostaglandin E2 levels of mice with pressure sores. Gonul B, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Feb;45(2):153–7

Transforming growth factor-beta potentiates epidermal growth factor-induced prostaglandin E2 production in amnion cells. Kniss DA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Jan; 45(1):27–33

Proinflammatory cytokines interact synergistically with epidermal growth factor to stimulate PGE2 production in amnion-derived cells. Kniss DA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Sep;44(3):237–44

Interaction of epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor beta in human prostatic epithelial cells in culture. Sutkowski DM, et al. **Prostate** 1992;21(2):133–43

An EGF-pseudomonas exotoxin A recombinant protein with a deletion in toxin binding domain specifically kills EGF receptor bearing cells. Lee CH, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Jun;6(4):433–40

Epidermal growth factor interferes with the effect of adrenaline on glucose production and on hepatic lipase secretion in rat hepatocytes. Soler C, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Mar 5;44(1):11–6

Potentiation by epidermal growth factor of the in vitro HCG stimulation of testicular steroidogenesis in hamsters. Amador AG, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1992 Mar;48(1):19–24

Induction by EGF and interferon-gamma of tyrosine phosphorylated DNA binding proteins in mouse liver nuclei [see comments] Ruff-Jamison S, et al. **Science** 1993 Sep 24;261(5129):1733–6. Comment in: Science 1993 Sep 24;261(5129):1694–5.

Comparison of second messenger formation in human keratinocytes following stimulation with epidermal growth factor and bradykinin. Johnson RM, et al. **Second Messengers Phosphoproteins** 1992;14(1–2):21–37

Glutamine is essential for epidermal growth factor-stimulated intestinal cell proliferation. Ko TC, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Aug; 114(2):147–53; discussion 153–4

Regulation of small intestinal glutamine transport by epidermal growth factor. Salloum RM, et al. **Surgery** 1993 May;113(5):552–9

Epidermal growth factor limits structural alterations in gastrointestinal tissues and decreases bacterial translocation in burned mice. Zapata-Sirvent RL, et al. **Surgery** 1993 May;113(5):564–73

Effects of epidermal growth factor, phorbol ester, and retinoic acid on hormone synthesis and morphology in porcine thyroid follicles cultured in collagen gel. Hishinuma A, et al. **Thyroid** 1992 Winter;2(4):351–9

Epidermal growth factor stimulates thyroid follicle neogenesis in collagen gel culture. Westermark K, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1991 Dec;3(3):133–5

Lack of comitogenicity by the peroxisome proliferator hepatocarcinogens, Wy-14,643 and clofibric acid. Marsman DS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;122(1):1–6

Influence of different growth factors on a rat choriocarcinoma cell line. Verstuyf A, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1993;14(1):46–54

[Epidermal growth factor for enhancing DNA synthesis of hepatocytes and its protecting effect on animals with liver injury] Huang HL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct;72(10):604–7, 639 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of EGF, anti-EGF and anti-EGFR antibodies on the growth of human cancer cells] Chen J. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Aug; 14(4):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of epidermal growth factor on the expression of erb B2/neu oncogene in mouse embryo fibroblast cells] Zheng YS, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1992 Dec; 25(4):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Enhanced malignancy of tumor cells by the interaction with host cells reactive to foreign body] Hamada J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Feb;20(3):417–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell cycle analysis of endometrial cancer cells in vitro treated with growth factor and steroid hormone] Oyama S, et al. **Hum Cell** 1992 Dec;5(4):363–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro study on the effect of sex steroid and growth factor on growth and laminin, collagen IV, and tissue plasminogen activator production of normal endometrial cells and endometrial cancer cells in culture] Ueda M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 44(10):1219–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastro-protection in vivo and in vitro] Brzozowski T. **Patol Pol** 1992;43(1):1–9 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of progesterone and tamoxifen on EGF-dependent activation of phospholipid turnover in uterine and breast tumor cells] Krasil'nikov MA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Jun;58(6):967–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The regulation of DNA repair processes in mammalian cells. III. The effect of epidermal growth factor on the postradiation recovery of the cell cycle in human A 431 cells and embryonic fibroblasts] Kirillova TV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1992;34(5):94–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Growth factor from the tissues of the marine mollusk Mytilus edulis] Odintsova NA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1992; 34(10):90–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative analysis of the early and late endocytosis of the epidermal growth factor in A431 cells] Vdovina IB, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1993;35(2):60–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Intrauterine growth retardation and fetal losses are caused by epidermal growth factor deficiency in mice. Kamei Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):R597–600

Involvement of epidermal growth factor in inducing obesity in ovariectomized mice. Kurachi H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):E323–31

Role of growth factors on fetal growth and maturation. Takeda Y, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Mar; 22(2):134–41

Effects of epidermal growth factor on mouse fetal growth. Odaka K, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Jun; 19(2):213–6

Epidermal growth factor: physiological roles and therapeutic applications. Read LC, et al. **Biotechnol Ther** 1989–90; 1(3):237–72 (158 ref.)

Epidermal growth factor receptor ligands regulate keratin 8 expression in keratinocytes, and transforming growth factor alpha mediates the induction of keratin 8 by the v-rasHa oncogene. Cheng C, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Apr;4(4):317–27

Growth factor phosphorylation of PLC-gamma 1. Carpenter G, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992;164:223–33; discussion 233–9 (32 ref.)

Mesoderm and jaw development in vertebrates: the role of growth factors. Milos NC. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1992; 4(1):73–91 (137 ref.)

EGF: new tricks for an old growth factor. Carpenter G. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;5(2):261–4 (28 ref.)

Role of epidermal growth factor expression in early mouse embryo lung branching morphogenesis in culture: antisense oligodeoxynucleotide inhibitory strategy. Seth R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Aug;158(2):555–9

Altered epidermal growth factor-like sequences provide evidence for a role of Notch as a receptor in cell fate decisions. Heitzler P, et al. **Development** 1993 Mar; 117(3):1113–23

Do breast milk derived hormones play a role in neonatal development? Polk DH. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Jun–Jul; 29(1–3):329–31

Regulation of extracellular signal-regulated protein kinase-1 (ERK-1; pp44/mitogen-activated protein kinase) by epidermal growth factor and nerve growth factor in PC12 cells: implication of ERK1 inhibitory activities. Peraldi P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun;132(6):2578–85

Surface distribution and internalization of erbB-2 proteins. Lotti LV, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Oct;202(2):274–80

Altered response to growth factors in rat epithelial liver cells overexpressing human c-Fos protein. Lagarrigue S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 21;314(3):399–403

Differential effects of an antiserum to epidermal growth factor on the development of transplanted rat embryos and fetal structures in vivo. Alarid ET, et al. **Growth Factors** 1993;8(3):235–43

Evidence for the involvement of epidermal growth factor in fertility decline in aging female mice. Tsutsumi O, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;39 Suppl 1:32–6

Acidic FGF and EGF are involved in the autocrine growth stimulation of a human nasopharyngeal carcinoma cell line and sub-line cells. Chao HH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jul 9;54(5):807–12

Proliferation of human colon cancer cells: role of epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor alpha. Huang S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Dec 2;52(6):978–86

Two proto-oncogenes that play dual roles in embryonal cell growth and differentiation. Adamson ED. **Int J Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;37(1):111–6

Epidermal growth factor suppresses nitric oxide and hydrogen peroxide production by keratinocytes. Potential role for nitric oxide in the regulation of wound healing. Heck DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21277–80

Epidermal growth factor modulates the lipolytic action of catecholamines in rat adipocytes. Involvement of a Gi protein. Tebar F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15; 268(23):17199–204

Epidermal growth factor and its receptor: markers of—and targets for—chemoprevention of bladder cancer. Messing EM, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992;161:56–62 (45 ref.)

Atypical receptor-mediated signal transduction events in the EGF-dependent growth-inhibited cell line, MDA-468. Church JG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Nov;153(2):373–80

Steroid and peptide regulation of insulin-like growth factor-binding proteins secreted by human endometrial stromal cells is dependent on stromal differentiation. Giudice LC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Nov; 75(5):1235–41

Role of epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factors in mammary development and lactation. Plaut K. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Jun;76(6):1526–38 (61 ref.)

Rat liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy: effects of insulin, glucagon and epidermal growth factor. Lai HS, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;91(7):685–90

Fibroblast growth factor and epidermal growth factor in hair development. du Cros DL. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jul; 101(1 Suppl):106S–113S (83 ref.)

Rabbit and human renotropin are not epidermal growth factor. Memon S, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May;149(5):1186–9

Luminal growth factors and intestinal growth [letter; comment] Jenkins AP, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 8; 341(8854):1212; discussion 1213. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):843–8.

Luminal growth factors and intestinal growth [letter; comment] Murray ME, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 8; 341(8854):1212–3. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):843–8.

A physiological role of epidermal growth factor in cell kinetics of gastric epithelium. Tasaki K, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(13):1135–9

Epidermal growth factor disrupts gap-junctional communication and induces phosphorylation of connexin43 on serine. Lau AF, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Aug; 3(8):865–74

Epidermal growth factor stimulates thyrotropin secretion in

the rat. Altschuler LR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jan; 57(1):23–7

Role of polyunsaturated fatty acids as signal transducers: amplification of signals from growth factor receptors by fatty acids in mammary epithelial cells. Bandyopadhyay GK, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Jan;48(1):71–8 (60 ref.)

Transforming growth factor alpha and epidermal growth factor in protection and healing of gastric mucosal injury. Konturek SJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Aug; 27(8):649–55

Adaptation of the gastric mucosa to stress. Role of prostaglandin and epidermal growth factor. Konturek SJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1992;193:39–45

Epidermal growth factor and the kidney. Hamm LL, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1993 Jan;13(1):109–15 (60 ref.)

Molecular genetics and biochemical mechanisms in bladder cancer. Oncogenes, tumor suppressor genes, and growth factors. Sidransky D, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 Nov; 19(4):629–39 (84 ref.)

Transforming growth factor alpha, Shope fibroma growth factor, and vaccinia growth factor can replace myxoma growth factor in the induction of myxomatosis in rabbits. Opgenorth A, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb;192(2):701–9

[Proliferative response of smooth muscle cells from human arteriosclerosis lesions to PDGF, bFGF and EGF] Heidemann P, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:137–9 **(Ger)**

[Epidermal growth factor and its receptor: the structure and function] Gamou S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Aug; 50(8):1885–92 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Growth factors: a regulator of renal function] Yoshioka K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Dec;50(12):2931–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidermal growth factor regulates trophoblast proliferation and differentiation in an autocrine/paracrine manner] Matsuo H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;45(1):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidermal growth factor and the digestive system] Beszter K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Sep;45(17–18):707–10 (21 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The regulation of the DNA repair process in mammalian cells. IV. The role of DNA polymerases in the epidermal growth factor regulation of the repair of single-stranded DNA breaks induced by ionizing radiation in Swiss 3T6 mouse cells] Bil'din VN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1992;34(9):32–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Evidence on secretion of epidermal growth factor by the esophageal mucosa in humans. Sarosiek J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;88(7):1081–7

Secretion of epidermal growth factor by macrophages associated with breast carcinoma. O'Sullivan C, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 17;342(8864):148–9

Macrophage–tumour cell associations in breast cancer [letter] van Netten JP, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 2;342(8875):872–3

Appearance of heparin-binding EGF-like growth factor in wound fluid as a response to injury. Marikovsky M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):3889–93

Increased rate of salivary epidermal growth factor secretion in patients with juvenile periodontitis. Hormia M, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1993 Jun;101(3):138–44

[Secretion of recombinant human epidermal growth factor into the periplasm in Escherichia coli cells] Batchikova NV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1992 Jun;18(6):766–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Systemic effects of epidermal growth factor (EGF) ointment containing protease inhibitor or gelatin in rats with burns or open wounds. Kiyohara Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Jan;16(1):73–6

Epidermal growth factor: physiological roles and therapeutic applications. Read LC, et al. **Biotechnol Ther** 1989–90; 1(3):237–72 (158 ref.)

Potential molecular therapy for acute renal failure. Humes HD. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1993 Mar–Apr;60(2):166–8 (14 ref.)

Epidermal growth factor and corneal wound healing. A multicenter study. Pastor JC, et al. **Cornea** 1992 Jul; 11(4):311–4

Effects of human recombinant epidermal growth factor on the growth of MKN-28 human gastric carcinoma transplanted into nude mice. Murayama Y, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(12):1996–9

Prospect of the treatment of human gastric ulcers with orally administered epidermal growth factor. Itoh M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 May;28 Suppl 5:127–31

Effects of epidermal growth factor on alkaline secretion and mucus formation in rat duodenum exposed to luminal acid. Yoshikawa I. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Aug;28(4):496–504

Effect of epidermal growth factor in the rat 5/6 renal ablation model. Moskowitz DW, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Nov; 3(5):1113–8

Clinical application of epidermal growth factor in ocular surface disorders. Kinoshita S. **J Dermatol** 1992 Nov; 19(11):680–3

Effect of epidermal growth factor on experimental colitis in the rat. Luck MS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb;264(2):984–90

Repair of chronic tympanic membrane perforations using epidermal growth factor. Amoils CP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Nov;107(5):669–83

[Local treatment by epidermal growth factor after epikeratoplasty. A double-blind clinical trial] Ganem S, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992;15(8–9):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Recombinant human epidermal growth factor and corneal neovascularization. Nezu E, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1992; 36(4):401–6

Effect of epidermal growth factor on ulcerative mucositis in hamsters that receive cancer chemotherapy. Sonis ST, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Dec; 74(6):749–55

URINE

Origin of urinary epidermal growth factor in humans: excretion of endogenous EGF and infused [131I]-human EGF and kidney histochemistry. Lev-Ran A, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Oct;19(10):667–73

Urinary and amniotic epidermal growth factor during normal and abnormal pregnancies. A comparison based upon umbilical Doppler velocimetry. Moharam A, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;6(4):287–92

Lack of effect of octreotide on parathyroid hormone levels and urinary excretion of epidermal growth factor. Botana MA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Jan;25(1):37–9

Urinary epidermal growth factor in patients with gliomas: significance of the factor as a glial tumor marker. Kanno H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Sep;79(3):408–13

Excretion of urinary epidermal growth factor in non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Kawaguchi M, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(14):1181–6

Urinary epidermal growth factor excretion in glomerulonephritic patients [letter] Guh JY, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(2):331–2

Effect of water deprivation, desmopressin (DDAVP) infusion, and oral loads of water, Na+ and NH4+ on urinary excretion of epidermal growth factor in the rat. Jørgensen PE, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Mar 5;44(1):17–24

Human epidermal growth factor–on molecular forms present in urine and blood. Nexø E, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Nov 20;42(1–2):75–84

EPIDERMAL NECROLYSIS, TOXIC

Toxic epidermal necrolysis. Parsons JM. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Nov;31(11):749–68 (358 ref.)

[Toxic epidermal necrolysis] Krantz T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Apr 12;155(15):1139–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Toxic epidermal necrolysis] Tal O, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Dec 15;123(12):548–51 (20 ref.) **(Heb)**

CLASSIFICATION

Clinical classification of cases of toxic epidermal necrolysis, Stevens-Johnson syndrome, and erythema multiforme. Bastuji-Garin S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Jan;129(1):92–6

COMPLICATIONS

Toxic epidermal necrolysis localized to an area of lymphoedema. Wilkinson SM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Nov;17(6):456–7

Evolving pattern of drug-induced toxic epidermal necrolysis. Correia O, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;186(1):32–7

Toxic epidermal necrolysis—an unusual cause of colonic perforation. Report of a case. Carter FM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Aug;36(8):773–7

Reappearance of vanished bile ducts. Chamuleau RA, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Dec;39(6):523–4

Laryngeal involvement in toxic epidermal necrolysis. Wahle D, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Dec;107(6 Pt 1):796–9

[Lyell syndrome with ileal involvement] Joly P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(10):753–5 (20 ref.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

An international comparison of case definition of severe adverse cutaneous reactions to medicines [published erratum appears in Drug Saf 1993 Jun;8(6):468] Stern RS, et al. **Drug Saf** 1993 Jan;8(1):69–77

DRUG THERAPY

Toxic epidermal necrolysis and systemic corticosteroids [letter] Stables GI, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Mar;128(3):357

Toxic epidermal necrolysis treated with cyclosporin. Hewitt J, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Jul;17(4):264–5

Efficacy of cyclophosphamide in toxic epidermal necrolysis [letter; comment] Hertl M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Mar;28(3):511. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1991 Nov;25(5 Pt 1):778–86.

[Toxic epidermal necrolysis (letter)] Zachariae H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jul 26;155(30):2360–1 **(Dan)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Hyperamylasemia in toxic epidermal necrolysis [letter] Chosidow O, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Jun;129(6):792–3

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidence of Stevens–Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in Germany [letter] Rzany B, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Aug;129(8):1059

ETIOLOGY

Toxic epidermal necrolysis after hepatic transplantation [letter] Ostlere LS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Nov; 128(11):1550–1

Toxic epidermal necrolysis due to indapamide [letter] Partanen J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Jun;129(6):793

Stevens–Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis in Thailand. Leenutaphong V, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Jun;32(6):428–31

Acute disseminated epidermal necrosis due to omeprazole [letter] Cox NH. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 3;340(8823):857

Toxic epidermal necrolysis after fluvoxamine [letter] Wolkenstein P, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 31;342(8866):304–5

[Localized epidermal necrolysis after intravenous injection of vinorelbine (letter)] Misery L, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Dec 19–26;21(44):2153 **(Fre)**

[Lyell syndrome or toxic epidermal necrolysis and Stevens–Johnson syndrome after treatment with fluoxetine (letter)] Bodokh I, et al. **Therapie** 1992 Sep–Oct;47(5):441 **(Fre)**

[Drugs involved in toxic epidermal necrolysis (Lyell's syndrome)] Paquet P. **Therapie** 1993 Mar–Apr;48(2):133–9 (108 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe skin reactions. Toxic epidermal necrolysis, Stevens–Johnson syndrome, erythema exsudativum multiforme majus and generalized bullous fixed drug exanthema] Rzany B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Aug; 44(8):549–54; quiz 554–6 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Abnormalities of lymphocyte function and phenotypic pattern in a case of toxic epidermal necrolysis. Hagdrup H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992 Aug; 72(4):268–70

Impaired antigen presentation in toxic epidermal necrolysis. Bagot M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Jun;129(6):721–7

Cutaneous T-cell recruitment in toxic epidermal necrolysis. Further evidence of CD8+ lymphocyte involvement. Correia O, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Apr;129(4):466–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Toxic epidermal necrolysis following Yersinia enterocolitica infection [letter] Pedrazzoli P, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Jan;32(1):75

PATHOLOGY

Expression of toxic epidermal necrolysis in grafted skin is donor–site dominant [letter] Pion IA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Aug;129(8):1057–8

Sudden onset of blisters and ulcerations in a healthy man. Toxic epidermal necrolysis (TEN). Serfling U, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Jun;129(6):776–7, 779–80

THERAPY

Treatment of toxic epidermal necrolysis and Stevens–Johnson syndrome in children. Barone CM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Mar;51(3):264–8

[Ophthalmological treatment of Lyell's syndrome] Haus C, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1993 Jul 1;48(7):395–400 (16 ref.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

[The clinical case. Acute skin necrosis in a cat] Kraft W. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Feb;21(1):11, 79–80 **(Ger)**

EPIDERMIS

Is filaggrin really a filament-aggregating protein in vivo? Weidenthaler B, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993; 285(3):111–20

[Development of interfollicular epidermis on the surface of collagen framework of the dermis in experimental animals] Ostrovskiĭ AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 May; 113(5):542–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[A lectin histochemical study of the epidermis off the skin and the hoof of horses] Hashimoto Y, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1992 Sep;21(3):238–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Direct inactivation of herpes simplex virus type-2 by rat epidermal protein. Shimozuma M, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1992 Jun;18(2):179–89

Immunohistochemical localization of calmodulin in normal human epidermis. Kanamori M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992;284(5):307–8

Bound lipids liberated by alkaline hydrolysis after exhaustive extraction of pulverized clavus. Serizawa S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993;284(8):472–5

Purification and characterization of a cystatin-type cysteine

proteinase inhibitor in the human hair shaft. Tsushima H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992;284(7):380–5
Quantitative evaluation of urea in stratum corneum of human skin. Wellner K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993; 285(4):239–40
Characterization and expression of a novel human fatty acid–binding protein: the epidermal type (E–FABP). Siegenthaler G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 29;190(2):482–7
Immunohistochemical evaluation of epidermis overlying basal cell carcinomas. Kikuchi A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jun;128(6):644–9
Isolation and characterization of a lower molecular weight protein doublet of horny cell outer leaflet: a possible novel epidermal differentiation marker. Park JK, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;127(4):372–8
Epidermal calcium–binding protein: a marker of early differentiation of basal layer keratinocytes of rats. Rizk–Rabin M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Apr;272(1):161–8
Development of a model membrane system using stratum corneum lipids for estimation of drug skin permeability. Matsuzaki K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Mar; 41(3):575–9
Fatty acid and lipid composition in vitro and in vivo of rat epidermis. Oku H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Jun;105(2):293–9
Generation of terminal complement complexes in psoriatic lesional skin. Takematsu H, et al. **Dermatology** 1992; 185(4):246–50
Structural features and sites of expression of a new murine 65 kD and 48 kD hair–related keratin pair, associated with a special type of parakeratotic epithelial differentiation. Tobiasch E, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 Aug;50(3):163–78
Selective localization of receptors for urokinase amino–terminal fragment at substratum contact sites of an in vitro–established line of human epidermal cells. Del Rosso M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Dec;203(2):427–34
Processing of epidermal glucosylceramides is required for optimal mammalian cutaneous permeability barrier function. Holleran WM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr; 91(4):1656–64
Quantitative analysis of stratum corneum lipids in xerosis and asteatotic eczema. Akimoto K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Jan; 20(1):1–6
Keratohyalin, trichohyalin and keratohyalin–trichohyalin hybrid granules: an overview. Manabe M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Nov;19(11):749–55 (40 ref.)
Cystatin alpha is one of the component proteins of keratohyalin granules. Tezuka T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Nov;19(11):756–60
Epithelial cell membrane specific, novel monoclonal antibody KA–1. Harada M, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Apr; 5(2):104–13
Purification and immunohistochemical localization of aspartic proteinases in rat epidermis. Hara K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Apr;100(4):394–9
Use of the polymerase chain reaction in quantification of interleukin 8 mRNA in minute epidermal samples. Paludan K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Dec;99(6):830–5
CGRP–immunoreactivity in Merkel cells and nonmyelinated nerve plexuses of dog skin. Cheng Chew SB, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Apr;4(4):457–9
Lamellar structures formed by stratum corneum lipids in vitro: a deuterium nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) study. Abraham W, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Nov; 9(11):1415–21
Loss of expression of transforming growth factor beta in skin and skin tumors is associated with hyperproliferation and a high risk for malignant conversion. Glick AB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6076–80
[Glycolipids of mammalian epidermis] Hamanaka S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Aug;37(11 Suppl):1969–75 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Fc epsilon RI mediates IgE–binding to human epidermal Langerhans cells. Kilgus O, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 329:237–41
Isolation of dendritic leukocytes from non–lymphoid organs. Rao AS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;329:507–12 (21 ref.)
Murine epidermal Langerhans cells as a model to study tissue dendritic cells. Schuler G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 329:243–9 (25 ref.)
Langerhans cells as outposts of the dendritic cell system. Warfel AH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;329:469–80 (75 ref.)
Measurement of S phase duration in human epidermis using cyclin immunostaining and 3H–thymidine pulse labelling. Berlingin E, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992;284(4):238–41
Differentiative changes in fucosyltransferase activity in newborn rat epidermal cells. Xiang J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):27–32
Developmental changes in the heterocellular epidermis of Pelobates syriacus integument. Gabbay S, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992;76(2):185–91
Separation of human epidermal stem cells from transit amplifying cells on the basis of differences in integrin function and expression. Jones PH, et al. **Cell** 1993 May 21;73(4):713–24
Vitamin D, calcium, and epidermal differentiation. Bikle DD, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1993 Feb;14(1):3–19 (207 ref.)
Inhibition by epidermal growth factor (EGF) of epidermal DNA synthesis in cultured chick embryonic skin pretreated with retinol and/or hydrocortisone: specific increment in EGF binding activity in both retinol– and hydrocortisone–pretreated epidermis without correlation to EGF–mediated inhibition of cell growth. Obinata A, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Jun;39(3):299–306
Circadian variations in cell cycle phase progression of mouse epidermal cells measured directly by bivariate BrdUrd/DNA flow cytometry. Kirkhus B, et al. **Epithelial Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;1(1):32–8
Influence of connective tissues on the in vitro growth and differentiation of murine epidermis. Mackenzie I, et al. **Epithelial Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;2(3):107–19
Dynamic nature and function of epidermal Langerhans cells in vivo and in vitro: a review, with emphasis on human Langerhans cells. Teunissen MB. **Histochem J** 1992 Oct; 24(10):697–716 (209 ref.)
Fate of ciliated epidermal cells during early development of Xenopus laevis using whole–mount immunostaining with an antibody against chondroitin 6–sulfate proteoglycan and anti–tubulin: transdifferentiation or metaplasia of amphibian epidermis. Nishikawa S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992 Dec; 98(6):355–8
A serum–free medium for human epidermal–like cells [letter] Iype PT, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Feb;29A(2):94–6
Epidermal Langerhans cells and prognosis of patients with mycosis fungoides and Sezary syndrome. Meissner K, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 May–Jun;7(3):277–80
Mast–cell–derived mediators induce epidermal cell proliferation: clue for lichenified skin lesion formation in atopic dermatitis. Katayama I, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992;98(4):410–4
Coordinate changes in gene expression which mark the spinous to granular cell transition in epidermis are regulated by protein kinase C. Dlugosz AA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;120(1):217–25
The dermal–epidermal junction of human skin contains a novel laminin variant. Marinkovich MP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;119(3):695–703
Constitutive expression of Ly–6.A2 on murine keratinocytes and inducible expression on TCR gamma delta+ dendritic epidermal T cells. HogenEsch H, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Apr;5(2):114–21
Mathematical assessment of the spatial distribution of Langerhans cells in guinea pig epidermis. Numahara T, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1992 Nov;4(3):202–7
Growth inhibitory effect of eicosapentaenoic acid on cultured human epidermal keratinocytes. Riku R, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Feb;5(1):14–8
Normal human skin demonstrates marked site–variation of tenascin expression, not correlated to epidermal proliferation (Ki–67 binding). Rulo HF, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Feb;5(1):54–7
Retinoid–induced beta–adrenergic inhibitory effect associated with increased thymidine incorporation of fetal rat keratinizing epidermal cells (FRSK cells). Takahashi H, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Apr;5(2):122–9
Scanning and transmission electron microscopic studies on the upper and lower surfaces of the frog skin epidermal cells. Saito H, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug; 41(4):230–4
Secretion of chondroitin sulfate from embryonic epidermal cells in Xenopus laevis. Nishikawa S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Sep;41(9):1373–81
Dendritic epidermal T cells: lessons from mice for humans. Bergstresser PR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jan; 100(1):80S–83S (50 ref.)
Culturing keratinocytes and fibroblasts in a three–dimensional mesh results in epidermal differentiation and formation of a basal lamina–anchoring zone. Contard P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jan;100(1):35–9
Neutrophils, differentiated macrophages, and monocyte/macrophage antigen presenting cells infiltrate murine epidermis after UV injury. Cooper KD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Aug;101(2):155–63
Dermal–epidermal interactions—follicle–derived cell populations in the study of hair–growth mechanisms. Jahoda CA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jul;101(1 Suppl):33S–38S (39 ref.)
Cytokine expression by epidermal cell subpopulations. Matsue H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Nov;99(5):42S–45S (45 ref.)
Cultured epidermal autografts: a life–saving and skin–saving technique in children. Coleman JJ 3d, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Aug;27(8):1029–32
[Primary observation of prolonged survival of cultured epidermal allografts] Zhao YB. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb;30(2):104–6, 125–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Use of cultured epidermal autotransplantation in a severely burned patient] Brychta P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1993 Jun; 72(5):216–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Migration of colonies of human epidermal keratinocytes in culture] Vasil'ev AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Mar; 329(2):232–5 **(Rus)**
[The effect of the conditions for connective tissue formation during posttraumatic skin regeneration in rats on the adhesive properties of the epidermal cells] Ershova TV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1992;34(6):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Down–regulation of epidermal growth factor receptors by dithranol. Kemény L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Feb;73(1):37–40
Elemental changes in guinea pig epidermis at repeated exposure to sodium lauryl sulfate. Lindberg M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992 Nov;72(6):428–31
Depletion of Langerhans cells following carcinogen treatment is partly due to antigenicity. Woods GM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;329:623–7
Epidermis reconstructed from the outer root sheath of human hair follicle. Effect of retinoic acid. Lenoir–Viale MC, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993;285(4):197–204
Acute toxic effects of mercuric chloride on the mucocytes of the epithelial lining of the accessory respiratory organ and skin of the air breathing catfish Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Rajan MT, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1992 Dec; 5(4):325–35
Measurement of neutrophil activation and epidermal cell toxicity by palytoxin and 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate. Gabrielson EW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Sep;13(9):1671–4
Activity of diverse tumor promoters in a keratinocyte co–culture model of initiated epidermis. Hennings H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Nov;13(11):2145–51
Aflatoxin toxicity in cultured human epidermal cells: stimulation by 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin. Walsh AA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Nov;13(11):2029–33
Inhibitory effects of alpha– and beta–carotene on croton oil–induced or enzymatic lipid peroxidation and hydroperoxide production in mouse skin epidermis. Kim–Jun H. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Jun;25(6):911–5
Effects of the phthalazinone azelastine on epidermal metabolism after mechanical skin irritation. Kietzmann M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992;45(5):269–77
The lipoxygenase inhibitor 2–phenylmethyl–1–naphthol (DuP 654) is a 12(S)–hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid receptor antagonist in the human epidermal cell line SCL–II. Arenberger P, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1993;6(2):148–51
[The effect of the treatment of skin wounds in rats with hydrolytic enzymes on the synthetic activity of the epidermocytes] Ershova TV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1992; 34(8):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Developmental changes in the heterocellular epidermis of Pelobates syriacus integument. Gabbay S, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992;76(2):185–91
What are and what are not imaginal discs: reevaluation of some basic concepts (Insecta, Holometabola). Svácha P. **Dev Biol** 1992 Nov;154(1):101–17
Analysis of the gooseberry locus in Drosophila embryos: gooseberry determines the cuticular pattern and activates gooseberry neuro. Gutjahr T, et al. **Development** 1993 May; 118(1):21–31
The spatial organization of epidermal structures: hairy establishes the geometrical pattern of Drosophila leg bristles by delimiting the domains of achaete expression. Orenic TV, et al. **Development** 1993 May;118(1):9–20
Expression of the Hox 2.2 homeobox gene in murine embryonic epidermis. Mathews CH, et al. **Differentiation** 1993 Jan;52(2):177–84
Apoptosis in metanephric development. Koseki C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;119(5):1327–33
Synthesis of nerve growth factor mRNA in cultures of developing mouse whisker pad, a peripheral target tissue of sensory trigeminal neurons. Schörnig M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;120(6):1471–9
Glucocorticoids accelerate fetal maturation of the epidermal permeability barrier in the rat. Aszterbaum M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;91(6):2703–8
An early molecular component of the wound healing response in rat embryos—induction of c–fos protein in cells at the epidermal wound margin. Martin P, et al. **Mech Dev** 1992 Sep;38(3):209–15
[Expression of cytokeratins during embryogenesis and in pathologic epithelia] Sawaf MH, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Jun;40(6):667–72 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Production of catecholamines in the human epidermis. Schallreuter KU, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):72–8
Differentiative changes in fucosyltransferase activity in newborn rat epidermal cells. Xiang J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):27–32
Inhibitory effect of curcumin on 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate–induced increase in ornithine decarboxylase mRNA in mouse epidermis. Lu YP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Feb;14(2):293–7
Predominant expression of nPKC eta, a Ca(2+)–independent isoform of protein kinase C in epithelial tissues, in association with epithelial differentiation. Osada S, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Mar;4(3):167–75
Localization of beta–glucosidase activity within keratinizing epithelia. Chang F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Jun;105(2):251–3
Protein kinase C–dependent and –independent actions of a potent protein kinase C inhibitor, staurosporine. Yamamoto S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 1;227(2):113–22
Identification of a membrane–associated 1–0–alkyl–2–arachidonoyl–sn–glycero–3–phosphocholine

hydrolyzing phospholipase A2 in guinea pig 1 epidermis. Implications in the cutaneous biosynthesis of platelet-activating factor. Wong B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 6;305(3):213–6

Arachidonate 12-lipoxygenase of platelet-type in human epidermal cells. Takahashi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16443–8

Further identification of protein kinase C isozymes in mouse epidermis. Wang XJ, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993; 119(5):279–87

Immunohistochemical localization of carbonyl reductase in human tissues. Wirth H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Dec;40(12):1857–63

Purification and immunohistochemical localization of aspartic proteinases in rat epidermis. Hara K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Apr;100(4):394–9

beta-Glucocerebrosidase activity in murine epidermis: characterization and localization in relation to differentiation. Holleran WM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Aug; 33(8):1201–9

[The ornithine decarboxylase activity of the epidermis in psoriasis as a biochemical index of the hyperproliferative process] Kagramanova AT, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jun;115(6):618–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Rate of stratum corneum formation in the perinatal rat. Hoath SB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Apr;100(4):400–6

Desmosome differentiation during epidermal cornification: new observations obtained from intermediate voltage electron microscopy. Larabell CA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jul;101(1):103–4

[Acceleration of epidermis proliferation by direct current stimulation (an experimental study)] Jiang H. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun;8(2):136–8, 166–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Skin dendritic cell–lymphocyte interactions in autologous system. Galkowska H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 329:225–30

Keratinocytes: key immunocytes of the integument [editorial] Nickoloff BJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Aug;143(2):325–31 (53 ref.)

Epidermal and splenic antigen-presenting cell function in a retrovirally induced murine immunodeficiency syndrome (MAIDS). Cerny A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992; 284(4):189–92

Epidermal expression of the calcium binding surface antigen 27E10 in inflammatory skin diseases. Kunz M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992;284(7):386–90

Immunoblot assay to study the pemphigus vulgaris antigen in normal human epidermis and COLO–16 cell line. Mohimen A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993;285(3):165–7

The development of manifest psoriatic lesions is linked with the invasion of CD8 + T cells and CD11c + macrophages into the epidermis. Paukkonen K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992;284(7):375–9

Similarity between mycobacterial and human epidermal antigens. Van den Akker TW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;127(4):352–8

Three monoclonal antibodies differentiate human from murine epidermis. Jeppe-Jensen D, et al. **Epithelial Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;2(3):100–6

The gene for a novel epidermal antigen maps near the neurofibromatosis 1 gene. Kayes LM, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Oct;14(2):369–76

Mycobacterial 65,000 MW heat-shock protein shares a carboxy-terminal epitope with human epidermal cytokeratin 1/2. Rambukkana A, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Oct;77(2):267–76

Affinity immunoblotting studies on the restriction of autoantibodies from endemic pemphigus foliaceus patients. Calvanico NJ, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Apr;6(2):145–57

Clinicopathological significance of cutaneous epidermal nuclear staining by direct immunofluorescence. Burrows NP, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Apr;20(2):159–62

Phosphatidylserine enhances the ability of epidermal Langerhans cells to induce contact hypersensitivity. Girolomoni G, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 15; 150(10):4236–43

Epidermolysis bullosa aquisita with basal epidermal cytoplasmic antibodies. Lee CW, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1986 Sep;1(1):25–9

Epidermotropism of T cells correlates with intercellular adhesion molecule (ICAM1) expression in human papillomavirus (HPV)-induced lesions. Viac J, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Nov;168(3):301–6

Antigen presentation in the skin: modulation by u.v. radiation and chemical carcinogens. Muller HK, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1992 Aug;4(4):205–15 (68 ref.)

[Observation of expression of ABH blood group antigens in cultured epidermis and its allograft] Zhao YB. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;9(1):34–6, 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

INNERVATION

The innervation of human epidermis. Kennedy WR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Apr;115(2):184–90

METABOLISM

Freeze-fracture electron microscopic and osmotic water permeability studies of epidermal lipid liposomes derived from stratum corneum lipids of porcine epidermis. Mandal TK, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Feb;73(1):12–7

The barrier function in atopic dry skin. Disturbance of membrane-coating granule exocytosis and formation of epidermal lipids? Fartasch M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;176:26–31

Prolactin alters the expression of integumental glycoconjugates in the red-spotted newt, Notophthalmus viridescens. Singhas CA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Jul; 236(3):537–46

T-cell activation is potentiated by cytokines released by lesional psoriatic, but not normal, epidermis. Chang EY, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Nov;128(11):1479–85

From basket weave to barrier. Unifying concepts for the pathogenesis of the disorders of cornification [editorial; comment] Williams ML, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 May; 129(5):626–9. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1993 May;129(5):618–24.

Stratum corneum sphingolipids and free amino acids in experimentally-induced scaly skin. Denda M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992;284(6):363–7

Partition of sodium dodecyl sulfate into stratum corneum lipid liposomes. Downing DT, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993;285(3):151–7

Localization of calcium in murine epidermis following disruption and repair of the permeability barrier. Menon GK, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Dec;270(3):503–12

Suprabasal marker proteins distinguishing keratinizing squamous epithelia: cytokeratin 2 polypeptides of oral masticatory epithelium and epidermis are different. Collin C, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 Oct;51(2):137–48

Expression of the Hox 2.2 homeobox gene in murine embryonic epidermis. Mathews CH, et al. **Differentiation** 1993 Jan;52(2):177–84

Induction of CYP1A1 mRNA in rat epidermis and cultured human epidermal keratinocytes by benz(a)anthracene and beta-naphthoflavone. Khan IU, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 Sep–Oct; 20(5):620–4

The role of the epidermal 12-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid receptor in the skin. Ruzicka T. **Eicosanoids** 1992;5 Suppl:S63–5 (30 ref.)

Suggested mechanism for the formation of 15-hydroxyeicosatrienoic acid by rat epidermal microsomes. Van Wauwe J, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1992; 5(3–4):141–6

Inhibition by epidermal growth factor (EGF) of epidermal DNA synthesis in cultured chick embryonic skin pretreated with retinol and/or hydrocortisone: specific increment in EGF binding activity in both retinol- and hydrocortisone-pretreated epidermis without correlation to EGF-mediated inhibition of cell growth. Obinata A, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Jun;39(3):299–306

Epidermal water permeation in vertebrates: an in vitro study using tritiated water. Patil S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Mar;31(3):219–23

Stratification-related expression of isoforms of the desmosomal cadherins in human epidermis. Arnemann J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Mar;104 (Pt 3):741–50

Characterization of the human involucrin promoter using a transient beta-galactosidase assay. Carroll JM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Dec;103 (Pt 4):925–30

Epidermal growth factor receptor distribution in burn wounds. Implications for growth factor-mediated repair. Wenczak BA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Dec;90(6):2392–401

Regulation of epidermal keratin expression by retinoic acid and thyroid hormone. Ohtsuki M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Nov;19(11):774–80

Retinoid-induced beta-adrenergic inhibitory effect associated with increased thymidine incorporation of fetal rat keratinizing epidermal cells (FRSK cells). Takahashi H, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Apr;5(2):122–9

The location of Ted-R-1 antigen on the cell membrane of the stratum corneum: immunoelectron microscopic study. Tezuka T, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Feb;5(1):32–9

Skin organ culture model for examining epidermal melanization. Imokawa G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jan;100(1):47–54

Human trichohyalin gene is clustered with the genes for other epidermal structural proteins and calcium-binding proteins at chromosomal locus 1q21. Lee SC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jan;100(1):65–8

Inhibition of ornithine decarboxylase activity and cell proliferation by ultraviolet B radiation in EGF-stimulated cultured human epidermal keratinocytes. Prystowsky JH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jul;101(1):54–8

Epidermal cytokines in murine lupus. Sauder DN, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jan;100(1):42S–46S

High-affinity fatty acid-binding activity in epidermis and cultured keratinocytes is attributable to high-molecular-weight and not low-molecular-weight fatty acid-binding proteins. Schurer NY, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jan;100(1):82–6

Interaction between sphingosine and cholesteryl sulfate in epidermal lipids. Downing DT, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Apr;34(4):563–9

Effect of cutaneous permeability barrier disruption on HMG-CoA reductase, LDL receptor, and apolipoprotein E mRNA levels in the epidermis of hairless mice. Jackson SM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Sep;33(9):1307–14

Protein kinase C is activated and diacylglycerol is elevated in epidermal cells from Sencar mice fed high fat diets. Choe M, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Dec;122(12):2322–9

Barrier function of human skin and human reconstructed epidermis. Regnier M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Apr; 82(4):404–7

Anthralin, a non-TPA type tumor promoter, synergistically enhances phorbol ester-caused prostaglandin E2 release from primary cultured mouse epidermal cells. Aizu E, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;60(1):9–17

Identification of free and esterified hydroxyoctadecadienoates (HODEs) and linoleate-hydroxylating pathway in the epidermis of hairless mice. Inokuchi T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1992; 39(3):133–40

Modulation of phorbol ester-associated events in epidermal cells by linoleate and arachidonate. Belury MA, et al. **Lipids** 1993 May;28(5):407–13

Profilaggrin is a major epidermal calcium-binding protein. Markova NG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):613–25

Skin alteration and convective solvent flow effects during iontophoresis. II. Monovalent anion and cation transport across human skin. Sims SM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Nov; 9(11):1402–9

Skn-1a and Skn-1i: two functionally distinct Oct-2-related factors expressed in epidermis. Andersen B, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 2;260(5104):78–82

Pathobiology of the stratum corneum. Jackson SM, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Mar;158(3):279–85 (126 ref.)

[Adsorption in stratum corneum and percutaneous penetration of propranolol hydrochloride] Liang WQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(10):779–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Keratin metabolism in the epidermis and hair of mice with experimental diabetes] Morenkova SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul;114(8):155–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Dormancy of Trichophyton mentagrophytes arthroconidia. Aljabre SH, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1992;30(5):409–12

[Malpighian epithelia and papillomavirus infections] Chardonnet Y, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1992; 40(4):202–11 (128 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Quantitative analysis of Langerhans' cells in epidermis at irritant contact reactions using confocal laser scanning microscopy. Scheynius A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992 Sep;72(5):348–51

Distribution of Merkel cells in acute UVB erythema. Moll I, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992;284(5):271–4

Induction of follicle formation and hair growth by vibrissa dermal papillae implanted into rat ear wounds: vibrissa-type fibres are specified. Jahoda CA. **Development** 1992 Aug;115(4):1103–9

Epidermal damage in skin of allogeneic marrow recipients: relative importance of chemotherapy, conditioning and graft v. host disease. Norton J, et al. **Hirtopathology** 1992 Dec;21(6):529–34

Intraepidermal localization of the clone in cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Bagot M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Oct; 27(4):589–93

Stratum corneum changes in patients with senile pruritus. Long CC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Oct;27(4):560–4

In vitro acantholysis induced by D-penicillamine, captopril, and piroxicam on dead de-epidermized dermis. De Dobbeleer G, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Jun;19(3):181–6

The "wrinkle test": clinical use for detecting early epidermal resurfacing [letter] Falanga V. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Feb;19(2):172–3

Phase contrast microscopy for identifying epidermal margins in unstained cryosections for Mohs micrographic surgery. Sato K, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Sep;19(9):869–74

Flow cytometric identification of proliferative subpopulations within normal human epidermis and the localization of the primary hyperproliferative population in psoriasis. Bata-Csorgo Z, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Oct 1;178(4):1271–81

Actin cables and epidermal movement in embryonic wound healing. Martin P, et al. **Nature** 1992 Nov 12; 360(6400):179–83

Biometrological evaluation of the stratum corneum texture in patients under maintenance hemodialysis. Deleixhe-Mauhin F, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(1):110–3

Hyperplasia, hyperkeratosis and benign tumor production in transgenic mice by a targeted v-fos oncogene suggest a role for fos in epidermal differentiation and neoplasia. Greenhalgh DA, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Aug;8(8):2145–57

[Changes in the microstructure of the human epidermis following local vacuum exfoliation] Ostrovskiĭ AA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Sep–Oct;101(9–10):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Retinoic acid provokes a regeneration-like proliferative response in murine epidermis. A bivariate DNA/bromodeoxyuridine flow cytometric study. Lützow-Holm C, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992; 284(7):418–23

Urokinase-urokinase receptor interaction: non-mitogenic signal transduction in human epidermal cells. Del Rosso M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 29; 190(2):347–52

Barrier function regulates epidermal lipid and DNA synthesis. Proksch E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 May; 128(5):473–82 (57 ref.)

Mechanism of induction of c-fos by ultraviolet B (290–320 nm) in mouse JB6 epidermal cells. Shah G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jan 1;53(1):38–45

The epidermo-peritoneal potential in patients treated with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Davenport A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Feb;16(2):71–4

Characterization of the human epidermal profilaggrin gene. Genomic organization and identification of an S-100-like calcium binding domain at the amino terminus. Presland RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):23772–81

Fatty acids are required for epidermal permeability barrier function. Mao-Qiang M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug; 92(2):791–8

Cytokine gene expression in murine epidermal cell suspensions: interleukin 1 beta and macrophage inflammatory protein 1 alpha are selectively expressed in Langerhans cells but are differentially regulated in culture. Heufler C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Oct 1;176(4):1221–6

Migration of Langerhans cells into human epidermis of "reconstructed" skin, normal skin, or healing skin, after grafting onto the nude mouse. Démarchez M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 May;100(5):648–52

Ontogeny of water sorption-desorption in the perinatal rat. Wickett RR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Apr; 100(4):407–11

Optical properties of in vitro epidermis and their possible relationship with optical properties of in vivo skin. Marchesini R, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Oct 30;16(2):127–40

Voltage-dependent currents in isolated single Merkel cells of rats. Yamashita Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 May; 450:143–62

Thermogenesis secondary to transdermal water loss causes growth retardation in essential fatty acid-deficient rats. Phinney SD, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Aug;42(8):1022–6

Cohesion and desquamation of epidermal stratum corneum. Brysk MM, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1992; 25(1):1–53 (179 ref.)

Lateral growth and terminal differentiation during repeated epidermal regeneration in vitro. Age dependence and modulation by cholera toxin. Jensen PK, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1992;62(3):189–98

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Preferential adherence of T lymphocytes and neutrophils to psoriatic epidermis. Barker JN, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Sep;127(3):205–11

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of ultraviolet (UVB and PUVA) radiation on the expression of epidermal keratins. Horio T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jan;128(1):10–5

Mechanism of induction of c-fos by ultraviolet B (290–320 nm) in mouse JB6 epidermal cells. Shah G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jan 1;53(1):38–45

Inhibition of ornithine decarboxylase activity and cell proliferation by ultraviolet B radiation in EGF-stimulated cultured human epidermal keratinocytes. Prystowsky JH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jul;101(1):54–8

Antioxidant defense mechanisms in murine epidermis and dermis and their responses to ultraviolet light. Shindo Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Mar;100(3):260–5

Major histocompatibility class II antigen expression on the surface of epidermal cells from normal and ultraviolet B irradiated subjects. Spencer MJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jan;100(1):16–22

Effect of UVA and blue light on porphyrin biosynthesis in epidermal cells. He D, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 May;57(5):825–9

SECRETION

Secretion of chondroitin sulfate from embryonic epidermal cells in Xenopus laevis. Nishikawa S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Sep;41(9):1373–81

TRANSPLANTATION

A randomized single-blind controlled study of cultured epidermal allografts in the treatment of split-thickness skin graft donor sites. Phillips TJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Jul;129(7):879–82

Role and innocuity of Tisseel, a tissue glue, in the grafting process and in vivo evolution of human cultured epidermis. Auger FA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Mar;46(2):136–42

Transplantation of melanocytes by epidermal grafting. An Indian experience. Mutalik S. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Mar;19(3):231–4

[Observation of expression of ABH blood group antigens in cultured epidermis and its allograft] Zhao YB. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;9(1):34–6, 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A new marker of epidermal differentiation associated with the membrane coating granules: characterization and applications to pathology. Bailly J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992 Sep;72(5):337–44

Freeze-fracture electron microscopic and osmotic water permeability studies of epidermal lipid liposomes derived from stratum corneum lipids of porcine epidermis. Mandal TK, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Feb;73(1):12–7

The barrier function in atopic dry skin. Disturbance of membrane-coating granule exocytosis and formation of epidermal lipids? Fartasch M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;176:26–31

Structural relationship between epidermal lipid lamellae, lamellar bodies and desmosomes in human epidermis: an ultrastructural study. Fartasch M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jan;128(1):1–9

Reactive changes in human epidermis following simple occlusion with water. Mikulowska A. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Apr;26(4):224–7

Scanning and transmission electron microscopic studies on the upper and lower surfaces of the frog skin epidermal cells. Saito H, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug; 41(4):230–4

Scanning electron microscopy of the epidermal lamina densa in normal human skin. Mihara M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Nov;99(5):572–8

Morphological and biochemical characterization of the cream markings in the integument of the female isopod, Armadillidium vulgare. Nakagoshi M, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992 Nov;5(5 Pt 1):247–52

EPIDERMITIS, EXUDATIVE, OF SWINE

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic value of phage typing, antibiogram typing, and plasmid profiling of Staphylococcus hyicus from piglets with exudative epidermitis. Wegener HC. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Feb;40(1):13–20

MICROBIOLOGY

Staphylococcus hyicus virulence in relation to exudative epidermitis in pigs. Wegener HC, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1993 Apr;57(2):119–25

Antibiotic-resistance and plasmids in Staphylococcus hyicus isolated from pigs with exudative epidermitis and from healthy pigs. Wegener HC, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Apr; 34(4):363–72

EPIDERMODYSPLASIA VERRUCIFORMIS

COMPLICATIONS

Epidermodysplasia verruciformis accompanied by familial large granular lymphocytosis and a decrease in T lymphocytes. Aoyama H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Feb;73(1):52–4

Seborrheic keratoses of black patients with epidermodysplasia verruciformis contain human papillomavirus DNA. Jacyk WK, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Feb;15(1):1–6

Epidermodysplasia verruciformis and malignant thymoma. Jacyk WK, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Jan;18(1):89–91

Seborrheic keratosis-like lesions in epidermodysplasia verruciformis. Tomasini C, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Jun; 20(3):237–41

Epidermodysplasia verruciformis. Kawashima M. **J Dermatol** 1992 Nov;19(11):707–9

ETIOLOGY

Human papillomaviruses and cancer. Lowy DR, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;128:351–2

GENETICS

Epidermodysplasia verruciformis as a model of human papillomavirus-induced genetic cancers: the role of local immunosurveillance. Majewski S, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Sep;304(3):174–9 (71 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Epidermodysplasia verruciformis associated with severe immunodeficiency, lymphoma, and disseminated molluscum contagiosum. Slawsky LD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Sep;27(3):448–50

MICROBIOLOGY

Epidermodysplasia verruciformis as a model of human papillomavirus-induced genetic cancers: the role of local immunosurveillance. Majewski S, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Sep;304(3):174–9 (71 ref.)

Human papillomaviruses and skin cancer. Pfister H. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1992 Oct;3(5):263–71 (65 ref.)

Constitutive transcriptional activator of Epidermodysplasia verruciformis-associated human papillomavirus 8. Horn S, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):674–81

PATHOLOGY

Epidermodysplasia verruciformis: report of a case with palmar pits. Galadari I, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Jul;52(1):53–5

EPIDERMOID CYST see **EPIDERMAL CYST**

EPIDERMOLYSINS see **EXFOLIATINS**

EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA

Epidermolysis bullosa. Lin AN, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1993; 44:189–99 (49 ref.)

Cottonwool babies. A case history. Clearihan L. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Nov;21(11):1595–602 (6 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Is Bart's syndrome a specific syndrome? [letter; comment] Amichai B, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Jul;129(7):907–8. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1992 Aug;128(8):1087–90.

COMPLICATIONS

Surgical treatment of contracture and syndactyly of children with epidermolysis bullosa. Vozdvizhensky SI, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jun;46(4):314–6

Oral and gastrointestinal manifestations of epidermolysis bullosa. Travis SP, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 19–26; 340(8834–8835):1505–6

DIAGNOSIS

Generalized epidermolysis bullosa with congenital synechiae-associated malformations and unusual ultrastructure: a new entity? [letter; comment] Sybert VP. **Dermatology** 1992;184(3):227. Comment on: Dermatologica 1988;176(2):76–82.

Association of generalized dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa with positive acetylcholinesterase and markedly elevated maternal serum and amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein. Bass HN, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Jan;13(1):55–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidermolysis bullosa in Northern Ireland. McKenna KE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;127(4):318–21

[Epidermolysis bullosa and pemphigus] Imamura S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jan;51 Suppl:967–75 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Inherited epidermolysis bullosa. Clinical features, molecular genetics, and pathoetiologic mechanisms. Uitto J, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1993 Jul;11(3):549–63 (76 ref.)

Epidermolysis bullosa and the search for the basis of hereditary disorders of the skin. Epstein EH Jr. **J Dermatol** 1992 Nov;19(11):790–2

Epidermolysis bullosa: to split and to clump. Eady RA. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1992 Dec;9(4):361–4 (42 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Hermann Pinkus Memorial Lecture--1992. Autoimmunity to collagen VII: Autoantibody-mediated pathomechanisms regulate clinical-pathological phenotypes of acquired epidermolysis bullosa and bullous SLE. Gammon WR. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Apr;20(2):109–14

PATHOLOGY

Transient bullous dermolysis of the newborn: new pathologic findings [letter] Okuda C, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Sep; 129(9):1209–10

Aplasia cutis congenita associated with epidermolysis bullosa and pyloric atresia: the diagnostic role of prenatal ultrasonography. Achiron R, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Sep; 12(9):765–71

Diagnosis and prenatal diagnosis of epidermolysis bullosa herpetiformis (Dowling-Meara) in a mother, two affected children, and an affected fetus. Holbrook KA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Sep;12(9):725–39

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Type VII collagen, anchoring fibrils, and epidermolysis bullosa. Burgeson RE. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Sep; 101(3):252–5 (46 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Epidermolysis bullosa: radiological patterns in childhood. Hoeffel JC, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Oct;157(4):427–8

SURGERY

Cultured keratinocyte allografts and wound healing in severe recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. McGrath JA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Sep;29(3):407–19

Regional anesthesia in a patient with epidermolysis bullosa. Sopchak AM, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1993 Mar-Apr;18(2):132–4

EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA, ACQUIRED see **EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA ACQUISITA**

EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA ACQUISITA

Epidermolysis bullosa acquisita and bullous systemic lupus

erythematosus. Diseases of autoimmunity to type VII collagen. Gammon WR, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1993 Jul; 11(3):535–47 (72 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Nursing care of epidermolysis bullosa drug eruption] Kong LN. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;27(11):495–7 **(Chi)**

COMPLICATIONS

Epidermolysis bullosa acquisita with oesophageal stenosis. Miyagawa S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Aug;127(2):172–6

Brunsting–Perry cicatricial bullous pemphigoid: a clinical variant of localized acquired epidermolysis bullosa? Joly P, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jan;28(1):89–92

DIAGNOSIS

Floor-pattern salt-split skin cannot distinguish bullous pemphigoid from epidermolysis bullosa acquisita. Use of toad skin. Pang BK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Jun; 129(6):744–6

IMMUNOLOGY

In situ localization of IgG in epidermolysis bullosa acquisita by immunogold technique [letter; comment] Kárpáti S. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Aug;27(2 Pt 1):280. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 May;26(5 Pt 1):726–30.

Epidermolysis bullosa aquisita with basal epidermal cytoplasmic antibodies. Lee CW, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1986 Sep;1(1):25–9

NURSING

[Nursing care of epidermolysis bullosa drug eruption] Kong LN. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;27(11):495–7 **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Floor-pattern salt-split skin cannot distinguish bullous pemphigoid from epidermolysis bullosa acquisita. Use of toad skin. Pang BK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Jun; 129(6):744–6

Epidermolysis bullosa acquisita with oesophageal stenosis. Miyagawa S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Aug;127(2):172–6

Epidermolysis bullosa acquisita presenting with localized facial blisters. Lee CW, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Sep; 17(5):363–5

Epidermolysis bullosa acquisita in a 3 1/2-year-old girl. Roger H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Nov;27(5 Pt 2):858–62 (24 ref.)

Differences in direct immunofluorescence staining patterns in epidermolysis bullosa acquisita and bullous pemphigoid. Smoller BR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Nov;27(5 Pt 1):674–8

Subtle differences in the morphology of bullous lesions between epidermolysis bullosa acquisita and bullous pemphigoid [letter] Lee CW. **J Dermatol** 1992 Jul; 19(7):443–4

Epidermolysis bullosa acquisita (EBA) with nonclassical distribution of eruptions. Matsumura Y, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Mar;20(3):159–63 (9 ref.)

THERAPY

Epidermolysis bullosa acquisita: efficacy of high-dose intravenous immunoglobulins. Meier F, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Aug;29(2 Pt 2):334–7

EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA, DYSTROPHIC see **EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA DYSTROPHICA**

EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA DYSTROPHICA

CLASSIFICATION

Clinical criteria for differentiating between recessive and dominant forms of dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa, elaborated from an analysis of 119 cases. Nomura K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 May;20(5):269–75

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic recurrent esophageal strictures treated with balloon dilation in children with autosomal recessive epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica. Heyman MB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;88(6):953–7

Malignant melanoma and a squamous cell carcinoma in recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa [letter] Chorny JA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Sep;129(9):1212

Severe dominant dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa complicated by systemic amyloidosis [letter] Dunnill MG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jun;128(6):708–9

Oesophageal strictures in dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa [letter; comment] Feurle GE. **Gut** 1992 Aug;33(8):1152. Comment on: Gut 1991 Jun;32(6):694–7.

Mitten deformity in severe generalized recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa: histological, immunofluorescence, and ultrastructural study. McGrath JA, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Oct;19(5):385–9

Nutrition in dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Allman S, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1992 Sep;9(3):231–8

Image interpretation session: 1992. Esophageal strictures and squamous cell carcinoma of the maxillary sinus and palate in recessive epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica. **Radiographics** 1993 Jan;13(1):169–71

[Squamous cell carcinoma and recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa] Fourel E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(8):563–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa treated with phenytoin. Abahussein AA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Oct; 31(10):730–2

GENETICS

Recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa keratinocytes synthesize type VII collagen alpha chains of normal molecular size but the anchoring fibril assembly is impaired. Iwasaki T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 15;193(2):604–10

A case of epidermolysis bullosa hereditaria—dominant dystrophic type of Cockayne and Touraine. Yotsumoto S, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;186(3):201–4

Recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa treated with phenytoin. Abahussein AA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Oct; 31(10):730–2

Anchoring fibrils, collagen VII, and neutral metalloproteases in recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa inversa. Bruckner-Tuderman L, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Nov; 99(5):550–8

Intracytoplasmic retention of type VII collagen and dominant dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa: reversal of defect following cessation of or marked improvement in disease activity. Fine JD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Aug; 101(2):232–6

Genetic linkage between the collagen VII (COL7A1) gene and the autosomal dominant form of dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa in two Dutch kindreds. Gruis NA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Nov;99(5):528–30

Normal molecular weight of type VII collagen produced by recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa keratinocytes. Jenison M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jan; 100(1):93–6

A missense mutation in type VII collagen in two affected siblings with recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Christiano AM, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 May;4(1):62–6

METABOLISM

Recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa keratinocytes synthesize type VII collagen alpha chains of normal molecular size but the anchoring fibril assembly is impaired. Iwasaki T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 15;193(2):604–10

Intracellular expression of type VII collagen during wound healing in severe recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa and normal human skin. McGrath JA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;127(4):312–7

A case of pretibial dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa: decreased expression of the non-helical domain of type VII collagen molecule. Horiguchi Y, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Feb;20(2):79–84

Proteoglycans in cultures of skin fibroblasts in recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Gregory JD, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Feb;5(1):40–9

Anchoring fibrils, collagen VII, and neutral metalloproteases in recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa inversa. Bruckner-Tuderman L, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Nov; 99(5):550–8

Intracytoplasmic retention of type VII collagen and dominant dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa: reversal of defect following cessation of or marked improvement in disease activity. Fine JD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Aug; 101(2):232–6

PATHOLOGY

Mitten deformity in severe generalized recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa: histological, immunofluorescence, and ultrastructural study. McGrath JA, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Oct;19(5):385–9

Keratinocytes and fibroblasts from a patient with mutilating dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa synthesize drastically reduced amounts of collagen VII: lack of effect of transforming growth factor-beta. König A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Dec;99(6):808–12

Structural variations in anchoring fibrils in dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa: correlation with type VII collagen expression. McGrath JA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Apr; 100(4):366–72

SURGERY

Hand splintage following surgery for dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Mullett FL, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;46(3):192–3

The surgical management of dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa (excluding the hand). Terrill PJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Aug–Sep;45(6):426–34

Experience in the surgical management of the hand in dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Terrill PJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Aug–Sep;45(6):435–42

EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA HERPETIFORMIS DOWLING–MEARA see **EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA SIMPLEX**

EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA, JUNCTIONAL

Junctional epidermolysis bullosa of the larynx. Report of a case and literature review. Berson S, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Oct;101(10):861–5 (24 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Alpha-fetoprotein and acetylcholinesterase are not predictors of fetal junctional epidermolysis bullosa, Herlitz variant [letter] Shulman LP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Mar; 13(3):226–7

GENETICS

Epidermolysis bullosa junctionalis progressiva in three siblings. Bircher AJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Apr; 128(4):429–35 (12 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Pathological case of the month. Junctional epidermolysis bullosa. Abramowsky CR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Feb; 147(2):207–8

Expression of integrin alpha 6 beta 4 in junctional epidermolysis bullosa. Jonkman MF, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Oct;99(4):489–96

EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA LETALIS see **EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA, JUNCTIONAL**

EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA PROGRESSIVA see **EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA, JUNCTIONAL**

EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA SIMPLEX

Epidermolysis bullosa. A case report. Hochberg MS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Jan;75(1):54–7

Aplasia cutis congenita, cleft palate, epidermolysis bullosa, and ectrodactyly: a new syndrome? Jones EM, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1992 Sep;9(3):293–7

COMPLICATIONS

Epidermolysis bullosa simplex Dowling-Meara: troublesome blistering and pruritus in an adult patient. McGrath JA, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;186(1):68–71

Epidermolysis bullosa and severe ulcerative colitis in an infant. Smith PK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Apr;122(4):600–3

DRUG THERAPY

Positive response to 5HT-2 antagonists in a family affected by epidermolysis bullosa Dowling-Meara type [letter] Tadini G, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;186(1):80

ENZYMOLOGY

Epidermolysis bullosa simplex: expression of gelatinase activity in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Winberg JO, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1992 Aug;30(7–8):401–20

GENETICS

Epidermolysis bullosa simplex with mottled pigmentation. Coleman R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jun;128(6):679–85 (16 ref.)

Identification of a leucine-to-proline mutation in the keratin 5 gene in a family with the generalized Köbner type of epidermolysis bullosa simplex. Dong W, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1993;2(2):94–102

A mutation (Met—>Arg) in the type I keratin (K14) gene responsible for autosomal dominant epidermolysis bullosa simplex. Humphries MM, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1993;2(1):37–42

Genetic skin disorders of keratin. Fuchs E. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Dec;99(6):671–4 (38 ref.)

A keratin 14 mutational hot spot for epidermolysis bullosa simplex, Dowling-Meara: implications for diagnosis. Stephens K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Aug;101(2):240–3

The genetic basis of Weber-Cockayne epidermolysis bullosa simplex. Chan YM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7414–8

Disease severity correlates with position of keratin point mutations in patients with epidermolysis bullosa simplex. Letai A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15; 90(8):3197–201

PATHOLOGY

Anterior corneal disease of epidermolysis bullosa simplex. Adamis AP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr; 111(4):499–502

Epidermolysis bullosa simplex, Dowling-Meara type. A report of two cases with different types of tonofilament clumping. Kitajima Y, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jan; 128(1):79–85

Three neonatal cases of epidermolysis bullosa herpetiformis (Dowling-Meara type) with severe erosive skin lesions. Furumura M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 May;28(5 Pt 2):859–61

Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural characterization of tonofilament and hemidesmosome abnormalities in a case of epidermolysis bullosa herpetiformis (Dowling-Meara). Kates SG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Dec;27(6 Pt 1):929-34

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Is filaggrin really a filament-aggregating protein in vivo? Weidenthaler B, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993; 285(3):111-20

Disease severity correlates with position of keratin point mutations in patients with epidermolysis bullosa simplex. Letai A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15; 90(8):3197-201

EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA SIMPLEX KOBNER see **EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA SIMPLEX**

EPIDERMOLYTIC TOXINS see **EXFOLIATINS**

EPIDERMOPHYTON

Pattern of dermatophyte infection in Singapore. Lim JT, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Nov;21(6):781-4

DRUG EFFECTS

Antifungal activity of allylamines on Epidermophyton floccosum: scanning electron microscopy study. Butty P, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1992 Dec;120(3):147-53

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Identification of dermatophytes as possible agents in clinically and microbiologically diagnosed dermatophytosis] Kiliç H, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1993 Jul; 27(3):196-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

EPIDERMOPHYTOSIS see **TINEA**

EPIDERMOTOXINS see **DERMOTOXINS**

EPIDIDYMIS

The use of ELISA to evaluate human antibody binding to epididymal sperm from different species. Fichorova RN, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Mar;29(2):109-15

Atypical sperm granuloma of the epididymis mimicking a testicular mass. Kumar A, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Apr;44(2):135-7

A successful pregnancy after subzonal insertion with epididymal sperm and coculture on Vero cell monolayer. Soong YK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jun;59(6):1308-10

Intrascrotal adenomatoid tumors and their ultrasound findings. Mäkäräinen HP, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Jan; 21(1):33-7

Epididymal sarcoidosis. Ryan DM, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jan; 149(1):134-6 (24 ref.)

Spontaneous histogenic tumors of epididymis observed in B6C3F1 mice. Itagaki I, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Apr; 55(2):241-6

Sclerotherapy with aqueous phenol for outpatient treatment of hydrocoele and epididymal cysts. Ahmed M. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;42(7):159-60

Bilateral leiomyoma of the epididymis. Bruno S, et al. **Pathologica** 1993 Jan-Feb;85(1095):129-33 (17 ref.)

Epididymal lymphoma. A case report. Ginaldi L, et al. **Tumori** 1993 Apr 30;79(2):147-9

Identification of motile sperm in caput epididymis. Intraoperative observations and clinical correlations. Wolfson B, et al. **Urology** 1992 Oct;40(4):335-8

[A case of epididymal lymphangioma] Lasaponara F, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1992 Apr-Jun;44(2):125-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Retroperitoneal malignant mesenchymoma in a patient subjected to exeresis of an epididymal leiomyoma] Vercesi E, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1992 Apr-Jun;44(2):137-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Trial of in vitro fertilization via epididymal duct aspirated sperm] Terada T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;83(12):1994-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Complete separation between epididymis and testis associated with cryptorchism. Presentation of a case and review of the literature] Vázquez Medrano A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Jul-Aug;46(6):479-80 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Immunohistochemistry of the human ductus epididymis. Palacios J, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Apr;235(4):560-6

A mammalian epididymal protein with remarkable sequence similarity to snake venom haemorrhagic peptides. Perry AC, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 15;286 (Pt 3):671-5

Identification of an abundant monkey epididymal transcript encoding a homologue of human CAMPATH-1 antigen precursor. Perry AC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 15;1171(1):122-4

Localization and molecular heterogeneity of sulfated glycoprotein-2 (clusterin) among ventral prostate, seminal vesicle, testis, and epididymis of rats. Sensibar JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Aug;49(2):233-42

Occurrence of long and very long polyenoic fatty acids of the n-9 series in rat spermatozoa. Aveldaño MI, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Sep;27(9):676-80

Purification of an ovine, androgen-dependent epididymal protein. Evidence for a strong amino acid sequence homology with serum albumin [published erratum appears in Reprod Nutr Dev 1992;32(5-6):513] Carles C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1992;32(3):277-84

CYTOLOGY

Late postnatal development and differentiation of the ductus epididymidis in a dasyurid marsupial (Antechinus stuartii). Taggart DA, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992 Aug; 186(3):259-70

Functional and morphological features of spermatozoa microaspirated from the epididymal regions of cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Mahony MC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Mar;48(3):613-20

Changes in movement characteristics of human spermatozoa along the length of the epididymis. Yeung CH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Aug;49(2):274-80

The culture of human epididymal epithelium and in vitro maturation of epididymal spermatozoa. Moore HD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Oct;58(4):776-83

Relationship of epididymal sperm antibodies to their in vitro fertilization capacity in men with congenital absence of the vas deferens. Patrizio P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Nov; 58(5):1006-10

Penetration of zona-free hamster oocytes using human sperm aspirated from the epididymis of men with congenital absence of the vas deferens: comparison with human in vitro fertilization. Rojas FJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Nov; 58(5):1000-5

Computer-assisted semen analysis (CASA) of epididymal sperm from the domestic cat. Stachecki JJ, et al. **J Androl** 1993 Jan-Feb;14(1):60-5

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of cyproterone acetate on the ultrastructure of the human epididymis. López ML, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 Jan-Feb;25(1):39-45

Direct effects of ethane dimethanesulphonate on epididymal function in adult rats. An in vitro demonstration. Klinefelter GR, et al. **J Androl** 1992 Sep-Oct;13(5):409-21

Regulation of the epididymal glutathione peroxidase-like protein in the mouse: dependence upon androgens and testicular factors. Rigaudière N, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;89(1-2):67-77

[Basic reproductive toxicological studies of the effect of furazolidone on the hypothalamo-hypophyseo-gonadal axis of male rats] Zimmermann H, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Mar;100(3):91-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological and hormonal evaluation of the influence of sulpiride on the rat's testis and epididymis] Różewicka L, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1993 Mar-Apr;27(2):189-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A plasma membrane proton ATPase in specialized cells of rat epididymis. Brown D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct; 263(4 Pt 1):C913-6

Purification and characterization of rat epididymal neutral beta-galactosidase and its changes during in vivo development. Dutta P, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 Jan-Feb;71(1-2):22-6

Purification and characterization of N-acetyl-beta-D-hexosaminidase in different anatomical regions of the adult rat epididymis. Hall JC, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Dec;28(4):613-20

Isolation and characterization of a rat cDNA clone encoding a secreted superoxide dismutase reveals the epididymis to be a major site of its expression. Perry AC, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jul 1;293 (Pt 1):21-5

Rat epididymal luminal fluid acid beta-D-galactosidase optimally hydrolyses glycoprotein substrate at neutral pH. Skudlarek MD, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 15;286 (Pt 3):907-14

Purification and characterization of rat epididymal-fluid alpha-D-mannosidase: similarities to sperm plasma-membrane alpha-D-mannosidase. Tulsiani DR, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 1;290 (Pt 2):427-36

Identification of a second promoter which drives the expression of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in rat kidney and epididymis. Lahuna O, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 29;31(38):9190-6

Glycosylation of rat sperm plasma membrane during epididymal maturation. Tulsiani DR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Feb;48(2):417-28

Genetically defined lysosomal acetylesterase EC 3.1.1.6 in the cauda epididymidis of mouse, rat, and man. Trefzger J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992 Dec;98(6):373-9

Modulation in activity of some epididymal glycosidases by prolactin. Gautam R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 May; 31(5):410-3

Androgenic regulation of glycolytic and HMP pathway in epididymis and vas deferens of rhesus monkey. Gupta G, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Apr;31(4):305-11

Role of prolactin on epididymal glycoprotein metabolism in matured monkeys, Macaca radiata: specific activities of glycosyltransferases and glycosidases. Jayakumar PG, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Nov;30(11):1075-8

Immunocytochemical localization of the Yf subunit of glutathione S-transferase P shows regional variation in the staining of epithelial cells of the testis, efferent ducts, and epididymis of the male rat. Veri JP, et al. **J Androl** 1993 Jan-Feb;14(1):23-44

Segmental distribution of alpha-glucosidase, ornithine decarboxylase and polyamines in the human epididymis. Purvis K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Mar;97(2):575-80

Structural organization and regulation of the gene for the androgen-dependent glutathione peroxidase-like protein specific to the mouse epididymis. Ghyselinck NB, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;7(2):258-72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Late postnatal development and differentiation of the ductus epididymidis in a dasyurid marsupial (Antechinus stuartii). Taggart DA, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992 Aug; 186(3):259-70

Beta-D-galactosidase of rat spermatozoa: subcellular distribution, substrate specificity, and molecular changes during epididymal maturation. Skudlarek MD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Aug;49(2):204-13

The development and descent of the epididymis. Hadziselimovic F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993;152 Suppl 2:S6-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Localization of a maturation-dependent epididymal sperm surface antigen recognized by a monoclonal antibody raised against a 135-kilodalton protein in porcine epididymal fluid. Okamura N, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Dec; 47(6):1040-52

Immunolocalization of a 25-kilodalton protein in mouse testis and epididymis. Vierula ME, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Nov; 47(5):844-56

Immuno-competent cells in the murine epididymis following infection with Escherichia coli. Nashan D, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Feb;16(1):47-52

The glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored lymphocyte antigen CDw52 is associated with the epididymal maturation of human spermatozoa. Hale G, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Mar;23(2):189-205

Apical expression of an antigen common to rabbit yolk sac endoderm and kidney proximal tubule epithelium. Meads TJ, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Apr;23(3):247-64

A major mRNA of the human epididymal principal cells, HE5, encodes the leucocyte differentiation CDw52 antigen peptide backbone. Kirchhoff C, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Jan;34(1):8-15

Biochemical characterization and epididymal localization of the maturation-dependent ram sperm surface antigen ESA152. Weaver FE, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Jul; 35(3):293-301

METABOLISM

ATP stimulates Ca2+ release from a rapidly exchanging pool in cultured rat epididymal cells. Leung AY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):C1388-94

Changes in the lectin binding sites on the testicular, epididymal, vas, and ejaculated spermatozoon surface of dog. Bains HK, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 Jan-Feb;25(1):19-24

Cellular localization of IGF-I and IGF-II mRNAs in immature hypophysectomized rat testis and epididymis after in vivo hormonal treatment. Dombrowicz D, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1992 Sep-Oct; 100(5):303-8

Free fatty acid-induced alterations in the steroid-binding properties of rat androgen-binding protein. Felden F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 29;190(2):602-8

Endogenous retinoids in rat epididymal tissue and rat and human spermatozoa. Pappas RS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Feb;48(2):235-47

Binding of epididymal proteins to rat spermatozoa in vivo. Vreeburg JT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Oct;47(4):588-97

Testins are localized to the junctional complexes of rat Sertoli and epididymal cells. Zong SD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Oct;47(4):568-72

Ceftriaxone pharmacokinetics in elderly subjects and penetration into epididymis. Geny F, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1993 Mar;14(2):161-9

Characterization of adrenoceptors involved in the electrogenic chloride secretion by cultured rat epididymal epithelium. Leung AY, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep; 107(1):146-51

Postnatal development and testosterone-dependence of GP-83 and GP-49, two sperm maturation-related glycoproteins in BALB/c mouse epididymis. Liu HW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Aug;269(2):189-94

Appearance and endocytic activity of epithelial cells from human efferent ducts in primary monolayer culture. Raczek S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Dec;270(3):513-9

Effect of efferentiectomy on enzymes of glycolytic pathway, HMP pathway and TCA cycle in epididymis and vas deferens of rhesus monkey. Gupta G, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Nov;30(11):1062-5

Acidification of testicular and epididymal fluids in the rat after surgically-induced varicocele. Caflisch CR. **Int J Androl** 1992 Jun;15(3):238-45

Developmental expression and androgen regulation of 24 kDa secretory proteins by the murine epididymis. Lefrançois AM, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Apr;16(2):147–54
Tissue-specific gene expression as an indicator of epididymis-specific functional status in the boar, bull and stallion. Uhlenbruck F, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Feb; 16(1):53–61
Disposition of roxithromycin in the epididymis after repeated oral administration. Costa P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Aug;30(2):197–201
Studies of transepithelial Cl- transport in cultured cauda epididymal cells of rats by the short-circuit current method. Leung AY, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Nov; 457:391–406
Androgenic control of polyamine concentrations in rat epididymis. de las Heras MA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Sep;96(1):323–30
Cyclic AMP-dependent phosphorylation of epididymal mouse sperm proteins during capacitation in vitro: identification of an M(r) 95,000 phosphotyrosine-containing protein. Duncan AE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jan;97(1):287–99
Androgenic regulation of enzymes involved in DNA synthesis in epididymis of young rats. Imanishi O, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Sep;96(1):355–61
Partial characterization of galactosyltransferase in human seminal plasma and its distribution in the human epididymis. Ross P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 May;98(1):129–37
Region-specific variation of gene expression in the human epididymis as revealed by in situ hybridization with tissue-specific cDNAs. Krull N, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Jan;34(1):16–24
Members of the raf gene family exhibit segment-specific patterns of expression in mouse epididymis. Winer MA, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 May;35(1):16–23
Developmental expression of the S35-S45/SGP-2/TRPM-2 gene in rat testis and epididymis. Zakeri Z, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Dec;33(4):373–84
Protein synthesis and secretion by the epididymis of the tammar wallaby, Macropus eugenii (Macropodidae: Marsupialia). Chaturapanich G, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1992;4(5):533–45
Proliferation and triglyceride synthesizing activities of fibroblast-like cells derived from epididymal and subcutaneous adipose tissues of rats. Inadera H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 May;53(3):225–9

PARASITOLOGY

[Epididymal dirofilariasis mimicking testicular torsion in an adolescent (letter)] Marty P, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Nov 21;21(39):1872–3 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Papillary adenocarcinoma of the epididymis. Kurihara K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Jul-Aug;43(7-8):440–3
Bilateral mucinous cystadenocarcinoma of the testis and epididymis. Nistal M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Dec;116(12):1360–3
Cribriform intra-tubular epididymal change and adenomatous hyperplasia of the rete testis--a consequence of testicular atrophy? [see comments] Butterworth DM, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Nov;21(5):435–8. Comment in: Histopathology 1993 Apr;22(4):406.
Papillary cystadenoma of the epididymis: a report of two cases with an immunohistochemical study. Calder CJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Jul;23(1):89–91
Cribriform intra-tubular epididymal change [letter; comment] Calder CJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Apr;22(4):406. Comment on: Histopathology 1992 Nov;21(5):435–8.
Epididymal cavernous haemangiomas. Chetty R. **Histopathology** 1993 Apr;22(4):396–8
Epididymal lymphangiectasis. Kaido M, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Oct;150(4):1251–2
Myofibroblastic pseudotumor mimicking epididymal sarcoma. A clinicopathologic study of three cases. Yamashina M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Dec; 188(8):1054–9
Bilateral epididymal sarcoidosis. Case report. Yamamoto N, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(3):301–3 (18 ref.)
[Adenomatoid tumor of the epididymis: cytologic diagnosis by fine-needle aspiration (FNA)] Briani G, et al. **Pathologica** 1992 May-Jun;84(1091):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Properties of cAMP-dependent and Ca(2+)-dependent whole cell Cl- conductances in rat epididymal cells. Huang SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):C794–802
Sequence analysis of monkey acrosin-trypsin inhibitor transcripts and their abundant expression in the epididymis. Perry AC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 20; 1172(1-2):159–60
Evolution of the flagellar waveform of ram spermatozoa in relation to the degree of epididymal maturation. Chevrier C, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1992;23(1):8–18
Developmental changes in epithelial cadherin messenger ribonucleic acid and immunocytochemical localization of epithelial cadherin during postnatal epididymal development in the rat. Cyr DG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar;132(3):1115–24
Quantitative changes of Ricinus communis agglutinin I and Helix pomatia lectin binding sites in the acrosome of rat spermatozoa during epididymal transit. Hermo L, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992 Sep;98(2):93–103
Maturation-dependent goat epididymal sperm autoagglutination and its inhibition by a glycoprotein factor. Banerjee S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Nov; 30(11):1056–61
LESP, an androgen-regulated lizard epididymal secretory protein family identified as a new member of the lipocalin superfamily. Morel L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15; 268(14):10274–81
The CRES gene: a unique testis-regulated gene related to the cystatin family is highly restricted in its expression to the proximal region of the mouse epididymis. Cornwall GA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;6(10):1653–64

SECRETION

Electrophysiological studies of anion secretion in cultured human epididymal cells. Huang SJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Sep;455:455–69

SURGERY

Serum and semen levels of immunoreactive prolactin, LH and FSH in normospermic, oligospermic and azoospermic men with obstructive infertility prior to and after vasoepididymostomy. Sharma RS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Nov;30(11):1079–83
Problems unique to microsurgical epididymovasostomy. Comparison of four techniques in a laboratory rat model with review of the literature. Stefanović KB, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(2):177–86
A simplified method for processing sperm obtained during microsurgical epididymal sperm aspiration (MESA) for use in in vitro fertilization. Dubey AK, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Dec;9(6):580–3
Microsurgical aspiration of sperm from the epididymis: a mobile program. Marmar JL, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May;149(5 Pt 2):1368–73
Microsurgical epididymovasostomy: predictors of success. Niederberger C, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May;149(5 Pt 2):1364–7 (12 ref.)
Microsurgical vasoepididymostomy: refinements and results. Schlegel PN, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Oct;150(4):1165–8

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonography of epididymal leiomyoma. Leonhardt WC, et al. **Urology** 1993 Mar;41(3):262–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of epididymal epithelium in Equus caballus. Arrighi S, et al. **Anat Anz** 1993 Feb;175(1):1–9
Ultrastructure of epididymal interstitial reactions following vasectomy and vasovasostomy. Flickinger CJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Jan;235(1):61–73
Effects of cyproterone acetate on the ultrastructure of the human epididymis. López ML, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 Jan-Feb;25(1):39–45

EPIDIDYMITIS

[Evaluation of 18 epididymo-orchitis cases] Tatlişen A, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1993 Jan;27(1):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

DIAGNOSIS

Tuberculous epididymitis: a case report in an HIV seropositive male. Desmond N, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 May-Jun;4(3):178–9
Chlamydial epididymitis diagnosed by genetic detection of Chlamydia trachomatis from epididymal aspirate by polymerase chain reaction. Deguchi T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Jul;66(7):991–4
Testicular torsion versus epididymitis: a diagnostic challenge. Petrack EM, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Dec; 8(6):347–50
[Male genital tuberculosis] Petersen L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Mar 30;113(9):1066–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Acute epididymitis in children] Granados E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Jul-Aug;46(6):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Comparative efficacies of ofloxacin, cefotaxime, and doxycycline for treatment of experimental epididymitis due to Escherichia coli in rats. Vieler E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Apr;37(4):846–50

ETIOLOGY

Delayed epididymitis following intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guerin administration. O'Connell HE, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Jan;63(1):70–2 (5 ref.)
Epididymitis in children and adolescents on clean intermittent catheterisation. Thirumavalavan VS, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992; 22(1):53–6
Re: Epididymitis from enterobius vermicularis: case report [letter; comment] Saygi G. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 1):487–8. Comment on: J Urol 1992 Apr;147(4):1114–6.
Epididymo-orchitis developing as a late manifestation of intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guerin therapy and masquerading as a primary testicular malignancy: a report of 2 cases. Truelson T, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5):1534–5
[Epididymitis disclosing an idiopathic urethroseminal reflux in children] Augusti M, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Dec; 2(6):1023–5 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of early antibiotic treatment on the formation of sperm antibodies in experimentally induced epididymitis. Greskovich F, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 May-Jun; 30(3):183–91

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis by the polymerase chain reaction in young patients with acute epididymitis. Eley A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jul; 11(7):620–3
Candida epididymitis: newly recognized opportunistic epididymal infection. Docimo SG, et al. **Urology** 1993 Mar; 41(3):280–2

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of acute epididymitis and its underlying diseases. Höppner W, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;22(3):218–21

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonographic and color Doppler imaging of hemorrhagic epididymitis in Henoch-Schönlein purpura [published erratum appears in J Ultrasound Med 1993 Feb;12(2):78] Sudakoff GS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Nov; 11(11):619–21
Tuberculous epididymitis and epididymo-orchitis: sonographic findings. Kim SH, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jul; 150(1):81–4
Evaluation of the acute scrotum by color-coded Doppler ultrasonography. Wilbert DM, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jun; 149(6):1475–7
[A case report of epididymo-testicular bilharziasis in a child] Fall I, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1992;26(6-7):360–1 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The role of ultrasound in the indication for surgery in acute scrotum] Bogdány A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Sep 13; 133(37):2343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

VETERINARY

Epididymal swelling attributable to generalized lymphosarcoma in a stallion. Held JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Dec 15;201(12):1913–5
Atypical granulomatous epididymitis in a bull. Parkinson TJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 May 15;132(20):509–10

4'-EPIDOXORUBICIN see **EPIRUBICIN**

EPIDURAL ANALGESIA see **ANALGESIA, EPIDURAL**

EPIDURAL ANESTHESIA see **ANESTHESIA, EPIDURAL**

EPIDURAL BLOOD PATCH see **BLOOD PATCH, EPIDURAL**

EPIDURAL INJECTIONS see **INJECTIONS, EPIDURAL**

EPIDURAL NEOPLASMS

Associated cervical schwannoma and dorsal meningioma. Case report and review of the literature. Dorizzi A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1992 Jul-Sep;36(3):173–6 (19 ref.)
Primary spinal epidural non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. The contribution of nuclear magnetic resonance imaging, therapeutic approach and review of the literature. Ron IG, et al. **Tumori** 1992 Dec 31;78(6):397–402 (16 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Paraparesis secondary to a spinal mass as the presenting feature of erythroleukaemia in a 10-month-old child. Slavc I, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 May;151(5):332–5
Spinal epidural granulocytic sarcoma preceding acute myelogenous leukemia. Kook H, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1992 Sep;7(3):291–6
Spinal epidural leiomyoma occurring in an HIV-infected man. Case report. Steel TR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Sep; 79(3):442–5
Factors related to the outcome of inpatient rehabilitation in patients with neoplastic epidural spinal cord compression. Hacking HG, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Jun;31(6):367–74
Lumbar lymphoma presenting as psoas abscess/epidural mass with acute cauda equina syndrome. A case report. Hopkins TJ, et al. **Spine** 1993 May;18(6):774–8

DIAGNOSIS

MRI in the diagnosis of spinal extradural angiolipoma [letter; comment] Preul MC, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(3):328 . Comment on: Br J Neurosurg 1992;6(5):481–3.
Idiopathic epidural lipomatosis as a cause of pain and neurological symptoms attributed initially to radiation damage. Millwater CJ, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Sep;4(5):333–4
Extradural tumours in children presenting as paraplegia.

Qureshi S, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Sep; 42(9):218–20

MRI of extradural spinal tumours at 0.3 T. Li MH, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(5):370–4

Epidural lipomatosis in steroid-treated patients [letter; comment] Stranjalis G, et al. **Spine** 1992 Oct;17(10):1268 . Comment on: Spine 1992 Feb;17(2):183–8.

Pediatric spinal neoplasms. Blaser S, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Summer;5(3):190–202 (44 ref.)

[Spinal extradural angiolipoma: a case report] Mimata C, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Oct;20(10):1085–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spinal cord compression syndrome as the clinically presenting form of a T-cell immunoblastic lymphoma: follow-up with magnetic resonance (letter)] Pérez López-Fraile I, et al. **Neurologia** 1993 Feb;8(2):82–3 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Extraosseous spinal chordoma: radiographic appearance. Sebag G, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 14(1):205–7

Extradural paraganglioma with multiple skeletal metastases. Jindel R, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Oct;65(778):938–40

Spinal epidural meningioma in a child. Chen HJ, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 Dec;8(8):465–7

Plain film clues to the diagnosis of spinal epidural neoplasm and infection. Olcott EW, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993; 35(4):288–92

[What is your diagnosis? Lumbar epidural metastasis between L3 and L4 on the right (histological small-cell undifferentiated carcinoma, most likely corresponding to the earlier bronchus carcinoma)] Jelk W. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Mar 30;82(13):365–6 **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Spinal cord compression: prognosis and implications for treatment fractionation. Podd TJ, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Nov;4(6):341–4

SECONDARY

Spinal cord compression: prognosis and implications for treatment fractionation. Podd TJ, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Nov;4(6):341–4

Early diagnosis and treatment of spinal epidural metastasis in breast cancer: a prospective study. Boogerd W, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;55(12):1188–93

Remote recurrence of craniopharyngioma in the epidural space. Case report. Malik JM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Nov; 77(5):804–7

Evaluation of neoplastic spinal cord compressions. Van Veldhuizen PJ, et al. **Kans Med** 1993 May;94(5):130–2

SURGERY

Oblique transcorporeal approach to anteriorly located lesions in the cervical spinal canal. George B, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;121(3–4):187–90

Primary dorsal exophytic ependymoma. Parekh HC, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(2):201–3

Spinal extradural cavernous angioma. Singh RV, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(1):79–81 (27 ref.)

Spinal epidural leiomyoma occurring in an HIV-infected man. Case report. Steel TR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Sep; 79(3):442–5

Spinal extradural angiolipoma: case report and literature review. Michilli R, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1993 Mar; 36(2):63–5 (36 ref.)

Thoracic epidural angiolipoma--case report. Shibata Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 May;33(5):316–9 (36 ref.)

The significance of spinal cord compression as the initial manifestation of lymphoma. Perry JR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Feb;32(2):157–62

THERAPY

Treatment of spinal epidural neuroblastoma xenografts in rats using anti-GD2 monoclonal antibody 3F8. Bergman I, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 Mar;15(3):235–42

EPIDURAL SPACE

Epidural pneumatosis associated with spontaneous pneumomediastinum [letter; comment] Balachandran S, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):271–2. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1991 Mar–Apr;12(2):345.

MR contrast enhancement: an experimental study in postlaminectomy epidural fibrosis. Nguyen CM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):997–1002

Epidural catheter insertion: the effect of saline prior to threading in non-obstetric patients. Scott DA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Jun;21(3):284–7

Removal of a tenacious epidural catheter [letter] Gadalla F. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Dec;75(6):1071–2

"Migration" of an epidural catheter? [letter; comment] Hogan QH. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Apr;76(4):910–1. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1992 Mar;74(3):454–6.

Spinal epidural abscess: three cases following spinal epidural injection demonstrated with magnetic resonance imaging. Mamourian AC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jan;78(1):204–7

Protection from postischemic spinal cord injury by perfusion cooling of the epidural space. Tabayashi K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):494–8

Steroid therapy and extradural analgesia [letter; comment] Kee WD. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Oct;69(4):423. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1992 Jan;68(1):103–5. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1992 May;68(5):540–1.

Spinal epidural abscess complicating an ileal J-pouch-anal anastomosis. Report of a case. Murr MM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Mar;36(3):293–4

Ictal EEG wave forms from epidural electrodes predictive of seizure control after temporal lobectomy. Faught E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct; 83(4):229–35

Epidural stimulation for peripheral vascular disease: 10 years experience. Broggi G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1993 May; 14(4):317–20

Spinal epidural hemangiomas. Isla A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1993 Mar;37(1):39–42 (19 ref.)

Lumbar root compression by a gas-containing cyst in the extradural space. Case report. Simonetti G, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1992 Apr–Jun;36(2):101–2

Metastases and spinal cord compression [letter] Newman GC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Dec 31;327(27):1954; discussion 1954–5

Metastases and spinal cord compression [letter; comment] Sinson GP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Dec 31; 327(27):1953–4; discussion 1954–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Aug 27;327(9):614–9.

Parasellar epidural hydatid cysts. Guo HR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Apr;32(4):662–5

Spinal epidural abscess due to Aspergillus sp in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Go BM, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Aug;86(8):957–60

[Spontaneous lumbar epidural abscess] Hilkens PH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jul 3;137(27):1329–32 **(Dut)**

[Diagnosis of acute infectious epidural inflammation. Role of magnetic resonance imaging] Claudel JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Mar 13;22(9):425–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transient second-degree A-V block during an epidural procedure] Handa A, et al. **Masui** 1992 Aug;41(8):1327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stellate ganglion blocks as the suspected route of infection in a case of cervical epidural abscess] Makiuchi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Sep;21(9):805–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The influence of obesity on the relationship between body mass index and the distance to the epidural space from the skin. Watts RW. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Jun; 21(3):309–10

[Is posterior lumbar epidural space partitioned?] Morisot P. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(1):72–81 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Spinal epidural arteriovenous fistulas: arterial and venous approaches to embolization. Willinsky R, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):812–7

Angiographic demonstration of a spinal epidural arteriovenous malformation. Case report. Olivero WC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jul;79(1):119–20

METABOLISM

Flux of morphine, fentanyl, and alfentanil through rabbit arteries in vivo. Evidence supporting a vascular route for redistribution of opioids between the epidural space and the spinal cord. Bernards CM. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jun; 78(6):1126–31

RADIOGRAPHY

CT contrast evidence of injectate encapsulation after long-term epidural administration [see comments] Cherry DA, et al. **Pain** 1992 Jun;49(3):369–71. Comment in: Pain 1993 May;53(2):241–2.

[Location of PERIFIX SOFT epidural catheter investigated by X-ray] Gotou M, et al. **Masui** 1993 Jun;42(6):922–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The need for radiologic control of the therapeutic caudal approach in adults (letter)] Roca G, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1993 Mar–Apr;40(2):100 **(Spa)**

EPIGLOTTIS

Case report: chondrosarcoma of the epiglottis. Cheung W, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 May;66(785):471–4

Chromosome 9 anomalies as the primary clonal alteration in a case of squamous cell carcinoma of the epiglottis. Sen P. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Mar;66(1):23–7

Epiglottic augmentation by use of polytetrafluoroethylene to correct dorsal displacement of the soft palate in a standardbred horse. Peloso JG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Nov 1;201(9):1393–5

[Surgical treatment of cancer of the base of the tongue and epiglottis] Yan JM. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1992;27(5):292–4, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A difficult intubation: prolapse of the epiglottis into the trachea in an infant] Dehne MG, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Jun;42(6):386–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital ankyloglossia with deviation of the epiglottis and larynx: symptoms and respiratory function in adults. Mukai S, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Aug;102(8 Pt 1):620–4

Site of upper airway obstruction in infants following an acute life-threatening event. Ruggins NR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Mar;91(3):595–601

PATHOLOGY

Pleomorphic adenoma of the epiglottis. Baptista PM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1992 Oct;21(5):355–7 (14 ref.)

Epiglottic enlargement secondary to laryngeal sarcoidosis. McHugh K, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(1):71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The relationship of vallecular residue to oral involvement, reduced hyoid elevation, and epiglottic function. Perlman AL, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Aug;35(4):734–41

SURGERY

Cricohyoidopexy in selected infrahyoid epiglottic carcinomas presenting with pathological preepiglottic space invasion. Laccourreye O, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Aug;119(8):881–6

Epiglottoplasty in the treatment of laryngomalacia. Zeitouni A, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Feb;22(1):29–33 (14 ref.)

[Pleomorphic adenoma of the epiglottis. Case report and review of the literature] Suttner HJ, et al. **HNO** 1992 Nov; 40(11):453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIGLOTTITIS

[Acute epiglottitis in adults] Castillo A. **Rev Med Panama** 1992 Sep;17(3):194–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Fatal respiratory arrest in adult epiglottitis in the intensive care unit. Implications for airway management. Mayo-Smith M. **Chest** 1993 Sep;104(3):964–5

Adult epiglottitis and postobstructive pulmonary edema in a patient with severe coronary artery disease. Wiesel S, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Mar–Apr;5(2):158–62 (35 ref.)

Adult respiratory distress syndrome associated with adult epiglottitis. Sternbach GL, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Jan–Feb;11(1):23–6

Chronic epiglottitis in a child with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Diamant EP, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Sep;11(9):770–1

[A case of mediastinitis and bilateral pyothorax, following acute epiglottitis with concurrent Aspergillus infection] Mashimoto H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 May; 66(5):648–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Causal connection between severe throat infection and sudden development of cardiac syncope] Pripp CM, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Nov 18;89(47):4059–60 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acute epiglottitis in adults: a potentially lethal cause of sore throat. Denholm S, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Oct; 37(5):333–5

[The usefulness of the urinary detection of the capsular antigen of Haemophilus influenzae type b in the diagnosis of epiglottitis (letter)] Navarro F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 May 1;100(17):678 (9 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Acute epiglottitis] Romero P, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1991 Mar–Apr;62(2):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Which antibiotic for epiglottitis? [letter; comment] Buchanan N. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Dec;28(6):467. Comment on: J Paediatr Child Health 1992 Jun;28(3):217–8.

Which antibiotic for epiglottitis? [letter; comment] Masters B, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Dec;28(6):467–8. Comment on: J Paediatr Child Health 1992 Jun;28(3):217–8.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A changing pattern of epiglottitis. Ryan M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Sep;31(9):532–5

Croup, epiglottitis, retropharyngeal abscess, and bacterial tracheitis: evolving patterns of occurrence and care. Walker P, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1992 Fall;30(4):57–70 (24 ref.)

Childhood epiglottitis in recent years. Kessler A, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 Jan;25(1–3):155–62

The epidemiology of acute epiglottitis in children in Western Australia. Hanna JN, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Dec;28(6):459–64

Acute epiglottitis in the adult: experience with a seasonal presentation. Kass EG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Aug; 103(8):841–4

ETIOLOGY

Laryngeal involvement in toxic epidermal necrolysis. Wahle D, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Dec;107(6 Pt

1):796–9
Thermal epiglottitis after swallowing hot tea. Harjacek M, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Dec;8(6):342–4 (12 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to Haemophilus influenzae type b outer membrane proteins in children with epiglottitis or meningitis and in healthy controls. Johnson PD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr;61(4):1531–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Streptococcal pharyngitis and epiglottitis in a newborn infant. Bos AP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Dec;151(12):874–5
Acute myeloid leukaemia presenting with acute Branhamella catarrhalis epiglottitis. Vernham GA, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Jan;26(1):93–5
Pasteurella multocida as a cause of acute epiglottitis [letter] Rydberg J, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 6;341(8841):381
Acute supraglottitis caused by varicella. Narasimhan N, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Jul;12(7):619–20
Index of suspicion. Case 1. Acute epiglottitis. Bradford BJ. **Pediatr Rev** 1993 Jul;14(7):281–2
Acute epiglottitis during pregnancy. Glock JL, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Jul;86(7):836–8 (16 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

[Unexpected fatalities in childhood caused by acute epiglottitis] Nadjem H, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1992; 50:205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiograph of the month. Adult supraglottitis (epiglottitis). Lally JF. **Del Med J** 1992 Sep;64(9):577–8

THERAPY

Acute epiglottitis--25 years experience with nasotracheal intubation, current management policy and future trends. Andreassen UK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Dec; 106(12):1072–5
Management of children with epiglottitis during transport: analysis of a survey. Waisman Y, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Aug;9(4):191–4
Acute epiglottitis in adults [letter] Singh I, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Mar;69(809):243

EPIKERATOPHAKIA

Epikeratophakia for keratoconus. Long-term results using fresh, free-hand made lamellar grafts. Høvding G, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Aug;70(4):461–9
Epikeratophakia for keratoconus in mentally retarded patients. The use of fresh, free-hand made lamellar grafts. Høvding G, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Dec; 70(6):730–5
Long-term results of myopic epikeratoplasty. Kim WJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 May;19(3):352–5
Combined epikeratoplasty and homoplastic keratophakia for correction of aphakia: double curve effect. Burillon C, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1993 May-Jun;9(3):214–8
Pneumococcal infection after temporary tarsorrhaphy for epikeratophakia. Busin M, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1992 Sep-Oct;8(5):375–7
[A preliminary report of epikeratophakia for the treatment of myopia] Chen JQ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 May;28(3):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Photorefractive keratectomy following undercorrected myopic epikeratoplasties] Colin J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992;15(6–7):384–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Local treatment by epidermal growth factor after epikeratoplasty. A double-blind clinical trial] Ganem S, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992;15(8–9):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sterile stromal melt of epikeratoplasty lenticule [letter] Bechara SJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov; 110(11):1528–9
Epithelial interface cysts after epikeratophakia. Busin M, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Aug;100(8):1225–9

METHODS

Epikeratoplasty for the correction of aphakia and keratoconus. Foets BJ, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1991;242:47–53; discussion 53–4
Epidermal growth factor in topical treatment following epikeratoplasty. Caporossi A, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1992; 205(3):121–4
Modified surgical technique for repeated epikeratophakia surgery in aphakic eyes. Busin M, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1992 Sep-Oct;8(5):382–4
[Epikeratoplasty for post-traumatic aphakia] Colin J. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993;16(1):56–7 **(Fre)**

EPILATION see **HAIR REMOVAL**

EPILEPSIA PARTIALIS CONTINUA

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Partial motor status epilepticus. Primary form provoked by eye closure] De Mattos GR, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1992 Sep;50(3):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

EPILEPSY

see related
KINDLING (NEUROLOGY)

Future research in epileptology. Proceedings of the Harry Meinardi Congress 1992. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1992; 140:1–132
Epilepsy services. What people need, what they want, what they get. Betts T. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1992;140:95–100
Epilepsy care in The Netherlands. de Boer HM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1992;140:101–5
Epilepsy and sport. Cordova F. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Apr;22(4):558–62 (6 ref.)
Doctors learning about epilepsy [editorial] Oxley J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Mar 17-Apr 6;49(6):381, 383
Pain and disorders of consciousness. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Apr;6(2):291–317
20th International Epilepsy Congress. Oslo, Norway, July 3–8, 1993. Abstracts. **Epilepsia** 1993;34 Suppl 2:1–208
Guidelines for the care of women of childbearing age with epilepsy. Commission on Genetics, Pregnancy, and the Child, International League Against Epilepsy. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jul-Aug;34(4):588–9
Workshop on epilepsy, risks, and insurance. Commission on Epilepsy, Risks, and Insurance, International Bureau for Epilepsy. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jul-Aug;34(4):590–1
Annual meeting of the American Epilepsy Society. Miami, Florida, December 5–8, 1993. Abstracts. **Epilepsia** 1993;34 Suppl 6:1–154
Epilepsy through life: recent advances in understanding and treating epilepsy during pregnancy, childhood, adulthood, and old age. Proceedings of the 11th annual Merritt-Putnam Symposium. **Epilepsia** 1992;33 Suppl 4:S1–67
Annual meeting of the American Epilepsy Society. Seattle, Washington, December 6–9, 1992. Abstracts. **Epilepsia** 1992;33 Suppl 3:1–148
Pregnancy and epilepsy. Kibria EM. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Nov;79(11):756–9 (31 ref.)
Proceedings of the 25th annual meeting of the Japanese Epilepsy Society and the Japanese Branch of the International League against Epilepsy. Shizuoka, October 4–5, 1991. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun;46(2):269–553
Drivers and riders: guidelines for medical practitioners [letter] Beran RG. **Med J Aust** 1993 Aug 2;159(3):214
A cost effective expert system to assist physicians: epileptologists' assistant. Ruchelman M, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:816–7
Epilepsy, sports and exercise. Gates JR, et al. **Sports Med** 1993 Jan;15(1):1–5
[Aspects of epilepsy and psychiatry] Neufeld M. **Harefuah** 1993 Jun 1;124(11):711–4 (40 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Anesthesia of the epileptic patient] Ori C. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Oct;58(10):783–5 **(Ita)**
[Children and adolescents with epilepsy. Cognitive abilities, learning disorders and depression] Saccomani L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1991 May;43(5):383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Driver's licence and seizures] Gjerstad L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Aug 10;113(18):2273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Kallman's syndrome combined with aortic valve anomaly and epilepsy] Miazgowski T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 May 6–20;46(19–21):380–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Serum lipid levels during carbamazepine medication. A prospective study. Isojärvi JI, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Jun; 50(6):590–3
Peripheral benzodiazepine receptors in platelets of epileptic patients. Larkin JG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jul; 36(1):71–4
Total cholesterol, high-density lipoprotein cholesterol, and triglycerides in children receiving antiepileptic drugs. Franzoni E, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Sep-Oct;33(5):932–5
Serum amino acids, liver status, and antiepileptic drug therapy in epilepsy. Rao ML, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Mar-Apr;34(2):347–54
Plasma urea and ammonia in epileptic patients and their relatives. Janjua NA, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Dec; 13(3):239–44
An assessment of serum and red blood cell folate concentrations in patients with epilepsy on lamotrigine therapy. Sander JW, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Oct; 13(1):89–92
Protein binding of four antiepileptic drugs in maternal and umbilical cord serum. Takeda A, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Nov;13(2):147–51
In vivo binding characteristics of carbamazepine and carbamazepine-10,11-epoxide to serum proteins in paediatric patients with epilepsy. Kodama Y, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44(3):291–3
Effect of anti-epileptic drugs on serum zinc and copper concentrations in epileptic patients. Kuzuya T, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1993 Feb;31(2):61–5
Pharmacokinetics of antiepileptic drugs and its application to therapeutics. Kshirsagar NA. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Jun;40(6):393–8 (5 ref.)
Increased very long chain fatty acids in patients on a ketogenic diet: a cause of diagnostic confusion. Theda C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 May;122(5 Pt 1):724–6
Detection by HPLC-ICP of metallothionein in serum of an epileptic child with valproate-associated hepatotoxicity. Brätter P, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1992 Dec;6(4):251–5
Low urea and high ammonia levels in plasma in epileptic patients and their relatives. Janjua N, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun;46(2):487–8
A within-subject analysis of carbamazepine disposition related to development in children with epilepsy. Albani F, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1992 Dec;14(6):457–60
Relationship between serum concentration and dose of valproic acid during monotherapy in adult outpatients. Tisdale JE, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1992 Oct;14(5):416–23

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid levels of neuropeptides, cortisol, and amino acids in patients with epilepsy. Devinsky O, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Mar-Apr;34(2):255–61
Amino acid levels in the cerebrospinal fluid of newly diagnosed epileptic patients: effect of vigabatrin and carbamazepine monotherapies. Kälviäinen R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Apr;60(4):1244–50

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of carbamazepine and baclofen on 4-aminopyridine-induced epileptic activity in rat hippocampal slices. Watts AE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;108(3):819–23
The uremic guanidino compound guanidinosuccinic acid induces behavioral convulsions and concomitant epileptiform electrocorticographic discharges in mice. D'Hooge R, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 11;598(1–2):316–20
Development of epileptic activity induced by iron injection into rat cerebral cortex: electrographic and behavioral characteristics. Moriwaki A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Nov;83(5):281–8
Effect of experimental limbic epilepsy on the estrus cycle and reproductive success in rats. Mellanby J, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Mar-Apr;34(2):220–7
Epileptogenic spikes and seizures but not high voltage spindles are induced by local frontal cortical application of gamma-hydroxybutyrate. Brankačk J, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Jun;15(2):91–9
Chemical models of epilepsy with some reference to their applicability in the development of anticonvulsants. De Deyn PP, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Jul;12(2):87–110 (245 ref.)
Involvement of GABA-dependent chloride channel in the action of anticonvulsant and convulsant drugs. Concas A, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:77–85
Amino acid neurotransmitter interactions in 'area tempestas': an epileptogenic trigger zone in the deep prepiriform cortex. Gale K, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:229–34
In vivo assessment of the importance of GABA in convulsant and anticonvulsant drug action. Joy RM, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:63–75
Cyclic AMP analogues increase excitability and enhance epileptiform activity in rat neocortex in vitro. Boulton CL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 12;236(1):131–6
Changes in voltage-operated calcium channels modify ethanol withdrawal hyperexcitability in mouse hippocampal slices. Whittington MA, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1993 May;78(3):347–70
Monitoring antidepressant-induced cerebral hyperexcitability [letter; comment] Förstl H, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 May;54(5):201–2. Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1992 May;53(5):160–2.
Dexamethasone prevents epileptiform activity induced by morphine in in vivo and in vitro experiments. Pieretti S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Nov;263(2):830–9
Effects of the triazole derivative loreclezole (R72063) on stimulus induced ionic and field potential responses and on different patterns of epileptiform activity induced by low magnesium in rat entorhinal cortex-hippocampal slices. Zhang CL, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Nov; 346(5):581–7
GABA-responses of CA3 neurones at epileptogenic threshold concentrations of convulsants. Bonnet U, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jun;4(6):715–8
A nitric oxide (NO) synthase inhibitor accelerates amygdala kindling. Rondouin G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Sep; 3(9):805–8
Dibutyryl cyclic AMP has epileptogenic potential in the hippocampus of freely behaving rats: a combined EEG-intracerebral microdialysis study. Ludvig N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jul 20;141(2):187–91
Epileptiform activity induced by 4-aminopyridine in guinea-pig and rat neocortices. Mattia D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 14;154(1–2):157–60
Epileptic focus induced in rat by intrahippocampal cholera toxin: neuronal properties in vitro. Watts AE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jul;55(1):45–56
Influence of phenobarbital on ECoG phenomena induced by

metrazol in rats during ontogenesis. Staňková L, et al. **Physiol Res** 1992;41(2):103–8

Expression of c-fos protein in the experimental epilepsy induced by pilocarpine. Barone P, et al. **Synapse** 1993 May; 14(1):1–9

[Iohexol-induced convulsion] Hansen KH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jun 28;155(26):2061–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Epileptogenicity and neurotoxicity induced by intra-amygdaloid injection of various excitatory amino acids in rats] Nakai H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Mar; 45(3):223–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prolonged action of tuftsin in penicillin epilepsy] Popova NS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul;114(7):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Accidental epileptic crises. Importance of drugs and the genetic factor in their presentation (letter)] Burcet Darde J. **Neurologia** 1992 Oct;7(8):238–9 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of epileptic seizures and the epilepsies. Dreifuss FE, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1992;140:8–17 (19 ref.)

Experience with the International League Against Epilepsy classifications of epileptic seizures (1981) and epilepsies and epileptic syndrome (1989) in epileptic children in a developing country. Shah KN, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Nov-Dec;33(6):1072–7

Classification of epileptic seizures and the epilepsies: an overview. Dreifuss FE, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992; 6:3–11 (7 ref.)

[Definitively: epilepsy is not a disease] Filgueiras MA. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1992 Dec;50(4):547–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

COMPLICATIONS

Paroxysmal hypertension and spontaneous periodic hypothermia. De Plaen JL, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1992; 47(6):401–7

Mood disorders in epilepsy. Carrieri PB, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1993 Feb;15(1):62–7 (27 ref.)

The effect of seizure activity and paroxysmal electroencephalographic discharges on cognition. Aldenkamp AP, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1992; 140:111–21 (48 ref.)

Affect and mood in epilepsy: an overview with a focus on depression. Robertson MM. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1992; 140:127–32 (71 ref.)

Partial imitation and partial sensory agnosia in mentally normal children with convulsive disorders. Hara H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Aug;34(4):416–25

Fragile X family with unusual digital and facial abnormalities, cleft lip and palate, and epilepsy. Loesch DZ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Nov 15;44(5):543–50

Epilepsy and mental retardation: an overview. Coulter DL. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993;98 Suppl:1–11 (30 ref.)

Whiter than whiteout [letter] Levy DM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Jan;48(1):91

Chronic encephalitis (Rasmussen's syndrome) and ipsilateral uveitis. Harvey AS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Dec;32(6):826–9

Epilepsy in children and the risk of drowning. Kemp AM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 May;68(5):684–5

Association of perinatal events, epilepsy, and central nervous system trauma with juvenile delinquency. Rantakallio P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Dec;67(12):1459–61

Traumatic callosotomy. Cukiert A, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1992 Sep;50(3):365–8

Epilepsy and poor memory: who complains and what do they mean? Corcoran R, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1993 May; 32 (Pt 2):199–208

Drowning deaths in people with epilepsy [letter; comment] Dooley J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Aug 1;149(3):270 . Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Mar 1;148(5):781–4.

Pain as a manifestation of seizure disorder. Sahota PK, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1993 Apr;24(2):63–6

Correlates of behavior problems in children with epilepsy. Austin JK, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Nov-Dec;33(6):1115–22

Variability and clinical relevance of the interaction between sodium valproate and carbamazepine in epileptic patients. McKee PJ, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 May;11(3):193–8

Aplasia of the retinal vessels combined with optic nerve hypoplasia, neonatal epileptic seizures, and lactic acidosis due to mitochondrial complex I deficiency. Boor R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Jul;151(7):519–21

Headache and epilepsy: a case report of the unusual association of cluster headache and epilepsy [letter] Dalla Volta G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 Nov;13(8):699

Seizure outcome in patients with surgically treated cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Piepgras DG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jan;78(1):5–11

Differentiating solitary small cysticercus granulomas and tuberculomas in patients with epilepsy. Clinical and computerized tomographic criteria. Rajshekhar V, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Mar;78(3):402–7

Food sensitivity and epilepsy [letter] Rose GA. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Feb;86(2):119

Epilepsy, progressive cerebral calcifications, and coeliac disease [letter; comment] Fois A, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 31;340(8827):1095. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Aug 22;340(8817):439–43.

Postictal hyperprolactinaemia [letter] Tharyan P. **Natl Med J India** 1992 Jan-Feb;5(1):40

Status epilepticus: the interaction of epilepsy and acute brain disease. Barry E, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Aug;43(8):1473–8

Early epileptic encephalopathy with suppression bursts and olivary-dentate dysplasia [letter; comment] Harding B, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1992 Dec;23(6):336. Comment on: Neuropediatrics 1992 Jun;23(3):162–4.

Hereditary spastic paraplegia associated with epilepsy, mental retardation and hearing impairment. Yih JS, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Jun;31(6):408–11

Epilepsy as a risk factor for submersion injury in children. Diekema DS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Mar;91(3):612–6

[Detection of cerebropathy in neurologic and psychiatric diseases] Faber J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1993 Jun; 89(3):130–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Nosographic problems and clinico-phenomenal characteristics of psychoses in epilepsy] Girardi P, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1992 Jan-Mar;33(1):23–31 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of hypothalamic hamartoma with gelastic seizures, precocious puberty, poly- and syndactyly] Katayama H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1993 Jul;25(4):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term follow-up of a case of Landau-Kleffner syndrome] Watanabe M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1993 Jul; 25(4):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Seizures and traffic risks (editorial)] Løyning Y. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Aug 10;113(18):2231 **(Nor)**

[Coexistence of von Willebrand's disease with mitral valve prolapse] Uniśkiewicz B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Oct 5–12; 47(40–41):927–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Inter-crisis cognitive-behavioral disorders in epilepsy in children] Narbona García J. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun;36 Suppl 49:194–6 **(Spa)**

[Cognitive and affective changes in the epileptic child. Introduction] Nieto Barrera M. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun; 36 Suppl 49:192–4 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Surgical indication in children with congenital hemiparesis. Di Rocco C, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Apr;9(2):72–80

DIAGNOSIS

Occurrence of epileptiform activity in the routine EEG of epileptic patients. Doppelbauer A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 May;87(5):345–52

Ictal recordings of ambulatory cassette EEG with sphenoidal electrodes in temporal lobe epilepsy: comparison with intensive videomonitoring. Tuunainen A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Jul;88(1):21–5

The epilepsy of Sturge-Weber syndrome: clinical features and treatment in 23 patients. Arzimanoglou A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1992;140:18–22 (24 ref.)

The Heemstede tradition of clinical neurophysiology. Binnie CD. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1992;140:28–33 (40 ref.)

The relationship of neuropsychological abilities to seizure factors and to surgery for epilepsy. Dodrill CB. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1992;140:106–10 (36 ref.)

Computer-aided decision-making for epilepsy and sleep diagnostics. Korpinen L. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1993; 144:1–101 (213 ref.)

Extratemporal epilepsy: clinical presentation, pre-operative EEG localization and surgical outcome. Quesney LF. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1992;140:81–94 (59 ref.)

Epilepsy: the role of MR imaging. Bronen RA. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Dec;159(6):1165–74 (85 ref.)

Mental retardation, mental illness, and seizure diagnosis. Pary R. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993;98 Suppl:58–62

Landau-Kleffner syndrome: some suggestions [letter] De Negri M. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Sep;50(9):896

Sleep disorders. Epilepsy a differential diagnosis in children [letter; comment] Staufenberg EF. **BMJ** 1993 May 29; 306(6890):1476. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Mar 6;306(6878):640–3.

Endocranial calcifications, infantile celiac disease, and epilepsy. Piattella L, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Jun; 9(3):172–5

The Lennox-Gastaut syndrome: electroencephalographic characteristics, clinical correlates, and follow-up studies. Fitzgerald LF, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1992 Oct; 23(4):180–9

The diagnosis of pseudoseizures. Boon PA, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Mar;95(1):1–8 (68 ref.)

Strategies for diagnosis and treatment of childhood epilepsy. Sankar R, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Jun; 6(3):398–402 (45 ref.)

Electroencephalography. Tagliati M, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Oct;5(5):704–10 (38 ref.)

Mental and behavioural deterioration of children with epilepsy and CSWS: acquired epileptic frontal syndrome. Roulet Perez E, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Aug; 35(8):661–74

Pseudo-epileptic seizures in children and adolescents. Saccomani L, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Apr; 35(4):359–61

Electroencephalogram epileptiform abnormalities in candidates for aircrew training. Gregory RP, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jan;86(1):75–7

Midline spikes: is it another benign EEG pattern of childhood? Bagdorf R, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Mar-Apr; 34(2):271–4

Generalized spike-waves, multiple loci, and clinical course in children with EEG features of benign epilepsy of childhood with centrotemporal spikes. Beydoun A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Nov-Dec;33(6):1091–6

Cognitive correlates of interictal discharges. Binnie CD, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992;33 Suppl 6:S11–7 (42 ref.)

Metabolic and degenerative diseases associated with epilepsy. Cohen BH. **Epilepsia** 1993;34 Suppl 3:S62–70 (22 ref.)

A clinimetric approach to assessing quality of life in epilepsy. Cramer JA. **Epilepsia** 1993;34 Suppl 4:S8–13 (16 ref.)

Clinical uses of the quality-of-life in epilepsy inventory. Devinsky O. **Epilepsia** 1993;34 Suppl 4:S39–44 (17 ref.)

Interictal cognitive aspects of epilepsy. Dodrill CB. **Epilepsia** 1992;33 Suppl 6:S7–10

Developing a model of quality of life in epilepsy: the contribution of neuropsychology. Hermann BP. **Epilepsia** 1993;34 Suppl 4:S14–21 (57 ref.)

Epilepsy in the setting of neurocutaneous syndromes. Kotagal P, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993;34 Suppl 3:S71–8 (81 ref.)

Research use of the new quality-of-life in epilepsy inventory. Meador KJ. **Epilepsia** 1993;34 Suppl 4:S34–8 (45 ref.)

Validity of family history data on seizure disorders. Ottman R, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 May-Jun;34(3):469–75

Differential diagnosis in pseudoepileptic seizures. Ozkara C, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Mar-Apr;34(2):294–8

A case of Landau-Kleffner syndrome secondary to inflammatory demyelinating disease. Perniola T, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 May-Jun;34(3):551–6

A new quality-of-life inventory for epilepsy patients: interim results. Perrine KR. **Epilepsia** 1993;34 Suppl 4:S28–33

Reassessment of the clinical significance of periodic lateralized epileptiform discharges in pediatric patients. Raroque HG Jr, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Mar-Apr;34(2):275–8

Late-onset epilepsy and diffuse cryptogenous cerebral atrophy. Regesta G, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Sep-Oct; 33(5):821–5

Validation of a questionnaire for clinical seizure diagnosis. Reutens DC, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Nov-Dec;33(6):1065–71

Advances in the assessment of refractory epilepsy. Schachter SC. **Epilepsia** 1993;34 Suppl 5:S24–30 (96 ref.)

Seizure severity and the quality of life. Smith D, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993;34 Suppl 5:S31–5

Intracranial EEG monitoring in Landau-Kleffner syndrome associated with left temporal lobe astrocytoma. Solomon GE, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 May-Jun;34(3):557–60

Everyday memory failures in people with epilepsy. Thompson PJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992;33 Suppl 6:S18–20

Epilepsy with bilateral occipital calcifications: Sturge-Weber variant or a different encephalopathy? Tiacci C, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 May-Jun;34(3):528–39

Identical morphology of the rolandic spike-and-wave complex in different clinical entities. van der Meij W, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 May-Jun;34(3):540–50

Factors in children that predict performance on the intracarotid amobarbital procedure. Williams J, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Nov-Dec;33(6):1036–41

Electroclinical seizures in Lennox-Gastaut syndrome. Yaqub BA. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jan-Feb;34(1):120–7

Voodoo, videos and fits: another presentation of truancy [letter] Eden OB, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Dec;151(12):918

A decision table and rule based interpretation system for epileptic discharges. Mishra RB. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1992 Oct;9(3):165–78

Neuropsychological and event-related potential correlates of nonepileptic seizures. Drake ME Jr, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993 Winter;5(1):102–4

Congenital bilateral perisylvian syndrome: study of 31 patients. The CBPS Multicenter Collaborative Study. Kuzniecky R, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 6;341(8845):608–12

Prolonged QT syndrome presenting as epilepsy [letter] O'Callaghan CA, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 20; 341(8847):759–60

A syndrome of autosomal dominant alternating hemiplegia: clinical presentation mimicking intractable epilepsy; chromosomal studies; and physiologic investigations. Mikati MA, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Dec;42(12):2251–7

Imaging criteria to identify the epileptic focus. Magnetic resonance imaging, magnetic resonance spectroscopy, positron emission tomography scanning, and single photon emission computed tomography. Laxer KD, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1993 Apr;4(2):199–209 (76 ref.)

Epilepsy. Establishing the diagnosis. Goodridge D. **Practitioner** 1993 Mar;237(1524):225–7

Etiology and clinical course of pseudoseizures. Relationship to trauma, depression, and dissociation. Bowman ES. **Psychosomatics** 1993 Jul-Aug;34(4):333–42

Are all neonatal seizures true epileptic seizures? Giacoia GP. **South Med J** 1989 Jun;82(6):692–5

[Diagnostic value of suspect epilepsy by means of 24 hour of ambulatory electroencephalogram] Yu HJ, et al. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun; 25(3):133–5, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intracranial ECoG electrodes. Location determination using three-dimensional reconstruction of MR data of the brain as a component of the presurgical diagnosis of epilepsy] Bootsveld K, et al. **Radiologe** 1993 Apr;33(4):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The surgical treatment of epilepsy] Elger CE, et al. **Radiologe** 1993 Apr;33(4):165–71 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography in epilepsy] Layer G, et al. **Radiologe** 1993 Apr;33(4):172–6 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Spectroscopic imaging." A new MR technique in the diagnosis of epilepsy?] Layer G, et al. **Radiologe** 1993 Apr; 33(4):178–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuroradiologic methods and findings prior to the surgical treatment of epilepsy in children] Ostertun B, et al. **Radiologe** 1993 Apr;33(4):189–97 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nuclear magnetic resonance in the neurological complications in a case of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura] Meregalli M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Feb; 84(2):122–3 **(Ita)**

[Radioisotope functional studies of the central nervous system] Królicki L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Feb 17–24; 47(7–8):188–9 (11 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Congenital cataract associated with mental retardation and epilepsy] Herăscu I. **Oftalmologia** 1992 Oct–Dec; 36(4):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The application of evoked potentials to the evolutive control of continuous spike/wave epilepsy during slow wave sleep] García-Alvarez Alvarez F, et al. **Neurologia** 1993 Jun–Jul; 8(6):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The long QT syndrome: epilepsy as the form of presentation] Gatto EM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 May;192(8):380–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The diagnosis and treatment of epileptic pseudocrises] Fonck ML, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Sep;118(9):1006–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Efficacy of the ketogenic diet for intractable seizure disorders: review of 58 cases. Kinsman SL, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Nov–Dec;33(6):1132–6

DRUG THERAPY

Intrauterine growth in the offspring of epileptic mothers. Battino D, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Dec;86(6):555–7

Therapeutic experiences with 947 epileptic out-patients in oxcarbazepine treatment. Friis ML, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Mar;87(3):224–7

Effects of withdrawal of phenytoin on cognitive and psychomotor functions in hospitalized epileptic patients on polytherapy. May TW, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Aug; 86(2):165–70

Anticonvulsant drug teratogenicity [letter; comment] Shakir RA. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Oct;86(4):427–8. Comment on: Acta Neurol Scand 1992 Mar;85(3):204–7.

Six-year follow-up study on the efficacy and safety of vigabatrin in patients with epilepsy. Tartara A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Sep;86(3):247–51

Epilepsy treatment in The Netherlands. Comparison of two medical centres. Wijsman DJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Jun;87(6):438–42

Childhood epilepsy: pharmacological considerations. Bourgeois BF. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1992;140:23–7 (27 ref.)

Current medical therapy of epilepsy. Porter RJ. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1992;140:59–64 (28 ref.)

New drugs for epilepsy: a rapidly changing scene. Richens A. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1992;140:65–70 (23 ref.)

Serum thyroid hormones and pituitary response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in epileptic children receiving anti-epileptic medication. Yüksel A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Apr;35(2):108–12

Control of epilepsy in a mentally retarded population: lack of correlation with IQ, neurological status, and electroencephalogram. Marcus JC. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993;98 Suppl:47–51

Changes in antiepileptic drug prescribing patterns in large institutions: preliminary results of a five-year experience. Poindexter AR, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993;98 Suppl:34–40

Antiepileptic drug status in adult outpatients with mental retardation. Singh BK, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993;98 Suppl:41–6

Increased incidence of neonatal vitamin K deficiency resulting from maternal anticonvulsant therapy. Cornelissen M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;168(3 Pt 1):923–8

Transient hepatic dysfunction in an infant of an epileptic mother treated with carbamazepine during pregnancy and breastfeeding. Merlob P, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Dec; 26(12):1563–5

Psychological effects of sodium valproate and carbamazepine in epilepsy. Stores G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Nov; 67(11):1330–7

Long-term antiepileptic efficacy of vigabatrin in drug-refractory epilepsy in mentally retarded patients. A 5-year follow-up study. Pitkänen A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Jan;50(1):24–9

Comparative bioavailability and steady state fluctuations of Tegretol commercial and carbamazepine OROS tablets in adult and pediatric epileptic patients. Thakker KM, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1992 Nov;13(8):559–69

Carbamazepine and episodic dyscontrol [letter; comment] [see comments] Sugarman P. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov; 161:721. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Aug;161:261–2. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Mar;162:425–6.

The children of mothers with epilepsy: recent trends in research, management and prospect [comment] Andermann E, et al. **Brain Dev** 1992 Nov;14(6):423. Comment on: Brain Dev 1992 Nov;14(6):371–80.

A comparative clinical and pharmacokinetic study of a new slow-release versus conventional preparations of valproic acid in children with intractable epilepsy. Imaizumi T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1992 Sep;14(5):304–8

Improved pregnancy outcome in epileptic women in the last decade: relationship to maternal anticonvulsant therapy [see comments] Oguni M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1992 Nov; 14(6):371–80. Comment in: Brain Dev 1992 Nov;14(6):423.

Treating epilepsy—when, with what and by whom? [letter] Gunatilake SB. **Ceylon Med J** 1993 Jun;38(2):100–1

Changes of serum lipid patterns during long-term anticonvulsive treatment. Zeitlhofer J, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Jul;71(7):574–8 (17 ref.)

Coadministration of vigabatrin and valproate in children with refractory epilepsy. Armijo JA, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992 Dec;15(6):459–69

Vigabatrin in the Landau-Kleffner syndrome [letter] Appleton R, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 May; 35(5):457–9

Psychiatric aspects of epilepsy in childhood treated with carbamazepine, phenytoin or sodium valproate: a random trial. Berg I, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Feb; 35(2):149–57

Drug management of epilepsy. Wallace SJ. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Nov;34(11):1018–21 (31 ref.)

The risks and benefits of withdrawing antiepileptic therapy. Scherokman B, et al. **Drug Saf** 1993 Jun;8(6):399–403 (19 ref.)

Zonisamide. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic potential in epilepsy. Peters DH, et al. **Drugs** 1993 May;45(5):760–87 (104 ref.)

The NMDA receptor, NMDA antagonists and epilepsy therapy. A status report. Rogawski MA. **Drugs** 1992 Sep; 44(3):279–92 (125 ref.)

A multiparametric investigation of daytime sleepiness and psychomotor functions in epileptic patients treated with phenobarbital and sodium valproate: a comparative controlled study. Manni R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 May;86(5):322–8

Gamma-vinyl GABA (vigabatrin): relationship between dosage, plasma concentrations, platelet GABA-transaminase inhibition, and seizure reduction in epileptic children. Arteaga R, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Sep–Oct; 33(5):923–31

Cross-reactive skin eruption with both carbamazepine and oxcarbazepine. Beran RG. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jan–Feb; 34(1):163–5

Antiepileptic drugs and peripheral nerve function: a multicenter screening investigation of 141 patients with chronic treatment. Collaborative Group for the Study of Epilepsy. Bono A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Mar–Apr; 34(2):323–31

Comparative pharmacokinetic study of chewable and conventional carbamazepine in children. Cornaggia C, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jan–Feb;34(1):158–60

Problems in the assessment of cognitive effects of antiepileptic drugs. Dodrill CB. **Epilepsia** 1992;33 Suppl 6:S29–32 (19 ref.)

Cognitive effects of antiepileptic drug discontinuation. Gallassi R, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992;33 Suppl 6:S41–4

Treatment of pediatric epilepsies with gamma-vinyl GABA (vigabatrin). Gram L, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992;33 Suppl 5:S26–9

Psychosocial outcomes of antiepileptic drug discontinuation. The Medical Research Council Antiepileptic Drug Withdrawal Study Group. Jacoby A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Nov–Dec;33(6):1123–31

Metabolism of antiepileptic medication: newborn to elderly. Leppik IE. **Epilepsia** 1992;33 Suppl 4:S32–40 (67 ref.)

Pregnancy and the risk of teratogenicity. Lindhout D, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992;33 Suppl 4:S41–8 (34 ref.)

Carbamazepine (CBZ) controlled release compared with conventional CBZ: a controlled study of attention and vigilance in children with epilepsy. Pieters MS, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Nov–Dec;33(6):1137–44

Advances in the pharmacotherapy of epilepsy. Ramsay RE. **Epilepsia** 1993;34 Suppl 5:S9–16 (47 ref.)

Gamma-vinyl GABA (vigabatrin): clinical experience in adult and adolescent patients with intractable epilepsy. Reynolds EH. **Epilepsia** 1992;33 Suppl 5:S30–4; discussion S34–5 (32 ref.)

Carnitine disposition before and during valproate therapy in patients with epilepsy. Riva R, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jan–Feb;34(1):184–7

Valproate (VPA) metabolites in various clinical conditions of probable VPA-associated hepatotoxicity. Siemes H, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Mar–Apr;34(2):332–46

Vigabatrin (gamma-vinyl-GABA): neuropathologic evaluation in five patients. Sivenius J, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jan–Feb;34(1):193–6

Current treatment strategies in selected situations in epilepsy. Treiman DM. **Epilepsia** 1993;34 Suppl 5:S17–23 (71 ref.)

Gamma-vinyl GABA (vigabatrin) in epilepsy: clinical, neurochemical, and neurophysiologic monitoring in epileptic patients. Ylinen A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Sep–Oct; 33(5):917–22

Steady state pharmacokinetics of conventional versus controlled-release carbamazepine in patients with epilepsy. Bonneton J, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Mar;14(3):257–63

Conventional and controlled release valproate in children with epilepsy: a cross-over study comparing plasma levels and cognitive performances. Brouwer OF, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Dec;13(3):245–53

Efficacy and safety of zonisamide: results of a multicenter study. Leppik IE, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Feb;14(2):165–73

Aspects of pharmacotherapy in epilepsy. Meinardi H. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Jul;12(2):171–7 (16 ref.)

Excitatory amino acids in epilepsy and potential novel therapies. Meldrum BS. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Jul;12(2):189–96 (64 ref.)

Antiepileptic drug treatment in a community health care setting in northern Ecuador: a prospective 12-month assessment. Placencia M, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Mar; 14(3):237–44

The effect of oral flumazenil on interictal epileptic activity: results of a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Sharief MK, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 May;15(1):53–60

Excitatory amino acid antagonists, lamotrigine and BW 1003C87 as anticonvulsants in the genetically epilepsy-prone rat. Smith SE, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Jun; 15(2):101–11

Intermittent clonazepam treatment prevents anticonvulsant tolerance in mice. Suzuki Y, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 May; 15(1):15–20

Uncontrolled epilepsy in children. Blume WT. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;5:19–24 (34 ref.)

The natural history of drug resistant epilepsy: epidemiologic considerations. Hauser WA. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;5:25–8 (25 ref.)

Intractable epilepsy in adults. Leppik IE. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;5:7–11 (18 ref.)

Drug treatment of uncontrolled seizures. Mattson RH. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;5:29–35 (30 ref.)

Modulatory role of GABA receptor subtypes and glutamate receptors in the anticonvulsant effect of barbiturates. Ticku MK, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:57–62 (39 ref.)

ACTH: a structure-activity study on pilocarpine-induced epilepsy. Croiset G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 15; 229(2–3):211–6

Anticonvulsant activity of competitive antagonists of NMDA receptor in genetically epilepsy-prone rats. De Sarro G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 14;215(2–3):221–9

Antiepileptic effects of CNK-602A, a novel thyrotropin-releasing hormone analog, on absence-like and tonic seizures of spontaneously epileptic rats. Renming X, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 17;223(2–3):185–92

Long-term influence of anticonvulsant agents on calcitonin, parathyroid hormone and osteocalcin. Rico H, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992;32(6):324–7

Calcium antagonistic effects of carbamazepine as a mechanism of action in neuropsychiatric disorders: studies in calcium dependent model epilepsies. Walden J, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1992 Dec;2(4):455–62

Repeated treatment with quinolones potentiates the seizures induced by aminophylline in genetically epilepsy-prone rats. De Sarro A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;23(5):853–9

Deciding to discontinue antiepileptic medication. Dichter MA. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Oct 30;27(10A):16, 21–2 (6 ref.)

The management of chronic epilepsy [editorial] Callaghan N. **Ir Med J** 1993 Mar;86(2):47–9

"An analysis of epileptic patients nonresponsive to drugs". Karande SC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Jul; 40(7):445–7

Comparison of the effectiveness of two oral phenytoin products and chronopharmacokinetics of phenytoin. Petker MA, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1993 Jun;18(3):213–7

The administration of psychotropic and anticonvulsant drugs to children with profound intellectual disability and multiple impairments. Hogg J. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1992 Dec;36 (Pt 6):473–88

Carbamazepine, serum thyroid hormones and myocardial function in epileptic patients. Isojärvi JI, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;56(6):710–2

Outcome of childhood epilepsy: a population-based study with a simple predictive scoring system for those treated with medication. Camfield C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jun; 122(6):861–8

Clobazam in the treatment of epilepsy: prospective follow-up to 8 years. Buchanan N. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Jul;86(7):378–80

Investigation and management of loss of efficacy of an antiepileptic medication using carbamazepine as an example. Jain KK. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Mar;86(3):133–6

Methotrexate may lower seizure threshold in patients with epilepsy [letter] Paserchia L, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jun; 19(6):998

Fluid retention and cardiomegaly associated with carbamazepine in an epileptic child. Atalay S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1993 Mar;34(2):239–43

Long-term effectiveness of antiepileptic drug treatment and seizure recurrence in patients with epilepsy. Tanaka H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun;46(2):424–6

Long follow-up of tuberous sclerosis treated with vigabatrin [letter] Marciani MG, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 19–26; 340(8834–8835):1554

Certain aspects of interaction between sodium valproate and other anticonvulsant drugs in the therapy of epilepsy in children. Sobaniec W. **Mater Med Pol** 1992 Apr–Jun; 24(2):115–9

Update on epilepsy. So EL. **Med Clin North Am** 1993 Jan; 77(1):203–14 (40 ref.)

Withdrawal of antiepileptic medication in children—effects on cognitive function: The Multicenter Holmfrid Study. Aldenkamp AP, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jan;43(1):41–50

Valproate acute administration, EEG epileptic abnormalities,

and ammonemia. Sannita WG. **Neurology** 1992 Oct; 42(10):2003–5

Effect of carbamazepine treatment on EEG changes induced by different cortical activation patterns in newly referred epileptic patients. Grazia Marciani M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992;25(4):221–6

Neonatal effects of maternal treatment with the anticonvulsant drug diphenylhydantoin. Watson JD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1971 Jun;37(6):881–5

Vigabatrin in intractable childhood epilepsy: a retrospective study. Gibbs JM, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 8(5):338–40

Effects of antiepileptic drugs on reaction time, attention, and impulsivity in children. Mitchell WG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jan;91(1):101–5

Effects of the beta-carboline abecarnil on epileptic activity, EEG, sleep and behavior of rats. Coenen AM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jul;42(3):401–5

Long-term management. Larkin J. **Practitioner** 1993 May; 237(1526):401–6

Treatment of epilepsy. Manford M. **Practitioner** 1992 Oct; 236(1519):984–7

Pharmacological regulation of astrocytic calcium channels: implications for the treatment of seizure disorders. White HS, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;94:77–87 (61 ref.)

Practices of epilepsy during pregnancy: a survey of Canadian neurologists. Morrison C, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1993; 7(1):55–9

The effect of carnitine on the metabolism of valproic acid in epileptic patients. Sakemi K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Jun;167(2):89–92

Effects of anticonvulsant drugs on thyroid hormones in epileptic children. Deda G, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1992 Oct–Dec;34(4):239–44

[Effects of calcium channel blocker verapamil on hippocampal kindled seizures induced by coriaria lactone in rabbits] Chen Q, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Sep;23(3):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ultrastructural observation of SC1001-sodium on brain neurons kindled seizures by coriaria lactone in rabbits] Wang Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jun;23(2):148–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[How to treat epilepsy in children?] Miladi N, et al. **Tunis Med** 1992 Jun–Jul;70(6–7):325–7 (9 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Acute reversible liver necrosis after valproate therapy (immunologic hypersensitivity)] Nevoral J, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1993;28(2):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Withdrawal of antiepileptic drugs in children] Gross-Tsur V, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Sep;123(5–6):189–92 (37 ref.) **(Heb)**

[New hope for more than half a million Italians who suffer from epileptiform disorders] **Minerva Psichiatr** 1992 Oct–Dec;33(4):X–XI **(Ita)**

[Effect of ethyl loflazepate on age-dependent epileptic encephalopathy] Ohira T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1993 Mar; 25(2):180–3 **(Jpn)**

[Folic acid and vitamin B12 in children under long-term anticonvulsant therapy] Porras Tejero E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Feb;38(2):113–8 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Unusual factor of decompensation of epilepsy (letter)] Doncel Luengo AJ. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jan 16; 100(2):74–5 **(Spa)**

[Basic norms for the utilization of phenytoin by intravenous injection] Arteaga R, et al. **Neurologia** 1993 Jun–Jul; 8(6):184–7 **(Spa)**

[Adverse effects of valproic acid in epileptic infants and adolescents] Devilat M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1991 Nov–Dec;62(6):362–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Good hope for better antiepileptic agents] Jonzon B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Sep 2;89(36):2828–30 **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Genetically epilepsy-prone rats have increased brain regional activity of an enzyme which liberates glutamate from N-acetyl-aspartyl-glutamate. Meyerhoff JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 9;593(1):140–3

Role of superoxide dismutase in a kindling model of epilepsy. Mori N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Mar; 104(3):373–6 (26 ref.)

Platelet GABA-transaminase in epileptic children: influence of epilepsy and anticonvulsants. Arteaga R, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Jan;14(1):73–85

The inferior colliculus of GEPRs contains greater numbers of cells that express glutamate decarboxylase (GAD67) mRNA. Ribak CE, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Feb; 14(2):105–13

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A community-based prospective incidence study of epileptic seizures in children. Sidenvall R, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Jan;82(1):60–5

Epilepsy in institutionalized patients with encephalopathy: clinical aspects and nosological considerations. Mariani E, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993;98 Suppl:27–33

Epilepsy in the first 10 years of life: findings of the child health and education study. Verity CM, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 10;305(6858):857–61

Epidemiology of epilepsy in developing countries. Senanayake N, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1993; 71(2):247–58 (93 ref.)

Drowning deaths in people with epilepsy [see comments] Ryan CA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Mar 1;148(5):781–4 . Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Aug 1;149(3):270.

Epilepsy and retarded growth in a hyperendemic focus of onchocerciasis in rural western Uganda. Ovuga E, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Oct;69(10):554–6

Guidelines for epidemiologic studies on epilepsy. Commission on Epidemiology and Prognosis, International League Against Epilepsy. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jul–Aug;34(4):592–6

Seizure disorders: the changes with age. Hauser WA. **Epilepsia** 1992;33 Suppl 4:S6–14 (36 ref.)

Incidence of epilepsy and unprovoked seizures in Rochester, Minnesota: 1935–1984. Hauser WA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 May–Jun;34(3):453–68

Risk factors for developing seizures after a stroke. Lancman ME, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jan–Feb;34(1):141–3

Prevalence and incidence of epilepsy in Ulanga, a rural Tanzanian district: a community-based study. Rwiza HT, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Nov–Dec;33(6):1051–6

Depression in epilepsy. Relationship to seizures and anticonvulsant therapy. Mendez MF, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Jul;181(7):444–7

Is the incidence of epilepsy falling in the UK? [letter] Sander JW, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 2;342(8875):874

Correlates of hot water epilepsy in rural south India: a descriptive study. Gururaj G, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1992;11(4–6):173–9

A case-control study to evaluate the association of epilepsy and migraine [letter] Matias-Guiu J, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1992;11(4–6):313–4

[Epidemiological study of children's mental health in Fuzhou] Luo W. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun; 25(3):175–8, 192 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Epilepsy and psychiatric disorders. Retrospective study over five years] Brour S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1992 Oct;70(10):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Accident risk in epilepsy] Ritter G, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1993 Jun 1;45(3):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prevalence of active epilepsy in the Commune of Vecchiano, Tuscany] Rossi G, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1991 Sep–Dec;13(48–49):167–8 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Risk of epilepsy after aneurysm operations. Bidziński J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;119(1–4):49–52

First seizure in adults: a prospective study from the emergency department. Sempere AP, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Aug;86(2):134–8

Epileptogenesis: contributions of calcium ions and antiepileptic calcium antagonists. Walden J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1992;140:41–6 (28 ref.)

Neuronal migrational disorders: diffuse cortical dysplasia or the "double cortex" syndrome. Iannetti P, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 May;82(5):501–3

Seizures as the presenting symptom of brain tumors in children. Sjörs K, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Jan;82(1):66–70

Thyrotoxicosis presenting with seizures and coma in two children [letter] Radetti G, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Sep; 147(9):925–7

Fit with finger block [letter; comment] Cobcroft MD. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Nov;20(4):544. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1992 Aug;20(3):388.

Epileptic seizures after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Hasan D, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Mar;33(3):286–91

Etiologic factors for unitemporal vs bitemporal epileptiform discharges. Lim SH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Dec; 48(12):1225–8 (35 ref.)

Rasmussen's chronic encephalitis in adults. McLachlan RS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Mar;50(3):269–74

The role of secondary epileptogenesis in human epilepsy [editorial] Morrell F. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Dec;48(12):1221–4

Excitatory amino acid antagonists and epilepsy. Chapman AG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Feb;21(1):106–10 (47 ref.)

Prognostic index for recurrence of seizures after remission of epilepsy. Medical Research Council Antiepileptic Drug Withdrawal Study Group. **BMJ** 1993 May 22; 306(6889):1374–8

Epilepsy and stress [editorial] Betts T. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 15; 305(6850):378–9

Perinatal hypoxic ischemic encephalopathy affects the proportion of GABA-immunoreactive neurons in the cerebral cortex of the rat. Romijn HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 2;592(1–2):17–28

The relationship between mind, brain, and seizures. Fenwick PB. **Epilepsia** 1992;33 Suppl 6:S1–6 (70 ref.)

Gyratory epilepsy in a patient with a thalamic neoplasm. Leiguarda R, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Sep–Oct;33(5):826–8

Epileptogenic effects of status epilepticus. Lothman EW, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993;34 Suppl 1:S59–70 (85 ref.)

Defining the role of structural lesions and metabolic abnormalities in periodic lateralized epileptiform discharges. Raroque HG Jr, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Mar–Apr; 34(2):279–83

Specific functions of grafted locus coeruleus neurons in the kindling model of epilepsy. Bengzon J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Jul;122(1):143–54

Herpesviruses in chronic encephalitis associated with intractable childhood epilepsy. Vinters HV, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Aug;24(8):871–9

Geomagnetic activity and enhanced mortality in rats with acute (epileptic) limbic lability. Bureau YR, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1992 Oct;36(4):226–32

Epilepsy, dementia and adaptive behaviour in Down's syndrome. Collacott RA. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1993 Apr; 37 (Pt 2):153–60

Central nervous system lesions in hypomelanosis of Ito: an MRI and pathological study. Malherbe V, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 May;240(5):302–4

Neurocysticercotic versus idiopathic epilepsy. Ahuja GK. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;55(12):1220

The prognosis of primary intracerebral tumours presenting with epilepsy: the outcome of medical and surgical management [letter; comment] Wilden JN. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;55(10):978–9. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1991 Oct;54(10):915–20.

Epileptogenesis in chronically injured cortex: in vitro studies. Prince DA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr;69(4):1276–91

Revised epilepsy stressor inventory. Snyder M. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1993 Feb;25(1):9–13

Low-grade gliomas associated with intractable epilepsy: seizure outcome utilizing electrocorticography during tumor resection. Berger MS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jul; 79(1):62–9

Forceps delivery as a risk factor in epilepsy: some further observations. Maheshwari MC. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun;46(2):413–4

Development of epilepsy in children with perinatal brain injuries: relationship to other neuropsychiatric deficits and EEG features. Otani K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun;46(2):417–8

Cysticercosis as a major cause of epilepsy in Peru. The Cysticercosis Working Group in Peru (CWG) [see comments] Garcia HH, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 23; 341(8839):197–200. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Feb 27;341(8844):568.

Neurocysticercosis and epilepsy [letter; comment] O'Donoghue M, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 27;341(8844):568 . Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):197–200.

Epilepsy due to neurocysticercosis [letter; comment] Medina MT. **Neurology** 1992 Oct;42(10):2055. Comment on: Neurology 1992 Feb;42(2):389–92.

Characterization of seizures associated with biotinidase deficiency. Salbert BA, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jul; 43(7):1351–5

Traumatic carotico-cavernous fistula presenting as delayed epilepsy. Begley A, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1993 Apr; 62(1):101–4

[Risk of development of epileptic seizures in children with subclinical "epileptogenic" EEG abnormalities] Andersen KV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Apr 26;155(17):1285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Epileptic seizures following cerebrovascular complications] Milandre L, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993; 144(1):28–34 (54 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Epilepsy crisis disclosing inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion syndrome in acute systemic lupus erythematosus (letter)] Castanet J, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993 Mar; 14(3):194–5 **(Fre)**

[Epileptic crisis during and after cerebrovascular diseases. A clinical analysis of 78 cases] Milandre L, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992;148(12):767–72 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical research of patients with epilepsy over age 50 years--a retrospective study of early onset case] Adachi N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Jun;45(6):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of desferrioxamine (desferal) on the formation of epileptic focus in rats after subdural injection of blood] Laur OIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Apr;113(4):375–6 **(Rus)**

[Rasmussen's encephalitis: brief summary of advances in the knowledge of its etiopathogenesis (letter)] García Gómez T, et al. **Neurologia** 1993 Feb;8(2):85–6 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Genetic research in epilepsy: the Italian League against Epilepsy contribution. Canger R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1992;140:47–50 (27 ref.)

In search for genes predisposing to epilepsy: motives and methods. Lindhout D, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1992; 140:51–8 (46 ref.)

New autosomal recessive syndrome of mental retardation, epilepsy, short stature, and skeletal dysplasia. Gurrieri F, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Oct 1;44(3):315–20

Kohlschütter-Tönz syndrome: epilepsy, dementia, and amelogenesis imperfecta. Zlotogora J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jun 1;46(4):453–4

Two siblings with mental retardation and progressive spasticity. Nicolaides P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Jun; 43(6):312–4

Inherited Forms of Epilepsy. Proceedings of the American Epilepsy Society Course. Seattle, Washington, December 1992. **Epilepsia** 1993;34 Suppl 3:S1–78

Calcium-dependent regulation of genetically determined spike and waves by the reticular thalamic nucleus of rats. Avanzini G, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jan–Feb;34(1):1–7

Animal models of inherited epilepsy. Buchhalter JR. **Epilepsia** 1993;34 Suppl 3:S31–41 (130 ref.)

Manganese and epilepsy: brain glutamine synthetase and liver

arginase activities in genetically epilepsy prone and chronically seizured rats. Carl GF, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 May-Jun;34(3):441-6

Effect of sustained pyridoxine treatment on seizure susceptibility and regional brain amino acid levels in genetically epilepsy-prone BALB/c mice. Dolina S, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jan-Feb;34(1):33-42

Decreased dopamine and increased norepinephrine levels in the spontaneously epileptic rat, a double mutant rat. Hara M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 May-Jun;34(3):433-40

Epilepsy in Angelman syndrome associated with chromosome 15q deletion. Matsumoto A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Nov-Dec;33(6):1083-90

Genetics of epilepsy: an overview. Treiman LJ. **Epilepsia** 1993;34 Suppl 3:S1-11 (64 ref.)

Plasma urea and ammonia in epileptic patients and their relatives. Janjua NA, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Dec; 13(3):239-44

Aberrant genetic expression and opportunities for epilepsy research. Bloom FE, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;9:1-18 (203 ref.)

Activity of a NAAG-hydrolyzing enzyme in brain may affect seizure susceptibility in genetically epilepsy-prone rats. Meyerhoff JL, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;9:163-72

NMDA receptor-dependent epileptogenesis in developing inferior colliculus. Pierson M, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;9:371-82; discussion 382-3

Synaptic plasticity and activity-induced gene expression: will molecular neurobiology provide all the answers? Tobin AJ. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;9:385-94; discussion 394-6 (31 ref.)

Avian photogenic epilepsy and embryonic brain chimeras: neuronal activity of the adult prosencephalon and mesencephalon. Guy NT, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993; 93(2):196-204

Induction of sister chromatid exchanges in phenytoin treated & untreated patients with epilepsy. Taneja N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Oct;96:302-5

Chromosome fragility in the Lennox-Gastaut epilepsy syndrome. Smith A, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1992 Oct; 36 (Pt 5):435-41

Sister-chromatid exchanges are increased in epileptics, but not by sodium valproate. Taneja N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Dec;283(4):233-5

Seizure characteristics in chromosome 20 benign familial neonatal convulsions. Ronen GM, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jul;43(7):1355-60

Landau-Kleffner syndrome: six patients including discordant monozygotic twins. Feekery CJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 Jan-Feb;9(1):49-53

[The genetics of epilepsy--significant advances in a complex problem] Shuper A, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Apr 15; 124(8):506-8 (20 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Clinical genetic viewpoint of concept in atypical mental diseases] Yoneda H, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1992; 94(11):1183-8 **(Jpn)**

[Epilepsy in a child with ring chromosome 14] Midro AT, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1993 Jan-Feb;27(1):99-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

Epileptic equivalents in psychiatry: some 19th century views. Schmitz B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1992;140:122-6 (37 ref.)

Vincent's violent vertigo. An analysis of the original diagnosis of epilepsy vs. the current diagnosis of Menière's disease. Arenberg IK, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;485:84-103

William P. Letchworth: philanthropist and pioneer epileptologist. Fine EJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Mar; 50(3):313-6

Machado de Assis's epilepsy. Guerreiro CA. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1992 Sep;50(3):378-82

Near-death experience denied [letter; comment] Williams B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Feb 1;148(3):376. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Nov 1;147(9):1315-6.

Epilepsy and Persian culture: an overview. Vanzan A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Nov-Dec;33(6):1057-64

A brief history of epilepsy and its therapy in the Western Hemisphere. Gross RA. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Jul;12(2):65-74

Early efforts to find neurochemical mechanisms in epilepsy. Jasper HH. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:1-8

The care of epileptics: from the madhouse to the League against Epilepsy. Salomone G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1993 Mar;14(2):181-3

The UCLA Epilepsy Program: historical review 1960-1992. Crandall PH, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr; 10(2):226-38

The neurological founding fathers of the National Society for Epilepsy and of the Chalfont Centre for Epilepsy. Sander JW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Jun; 56(6):599-604

Wilder Penfield--contributor to the surgical treatment of epilepsy. Kyle RA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Jun; 67(6):596

Epilepsy. Hopkins A. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Jul;68(801):522-7

A few thoughts on the history of epilepsy. de Villiers JC. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Mar;83(3):212-5

[Kaspar Hauser--individual pathologic observations based on autopsy findings] Thierauf P. **Pathologe** 1993 Mar; 14(2):120-2 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological aspects of epilepsy. Aarli JA. **Brain Dev** 1993 Jan-Feb;15(1):41-9 (42 ref.)

Anti-somatostatin antibody enhances the rate of hippocampal kindling in rats. Monno A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 29; 602(1):148-52

Light chain ratios and concentrations of serum immunoglobulins in children with epilepsy. Haraldsson A, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Dec;13(3):255-60

A preliminary observation on auto-cholinergic synapse dysfunction in patients with different types of epilepsy. Qu ZP, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun;46(2):401-3

[Antiphospholipid antibodies associated with epilepsy, atypical migraine, and chorea (letter)] Duarte J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jan 9;100(1):38-9 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Distribution of carbamazepine and its epoxide in blood compartments in adolescent and adult epileptic patients. Bonneton J, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1992 Aug; 13(6):411-6

Pharmacokinetic interaction between valproic acid and phenobarbital. Pokrajac M, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1993 Jan;14(1):81-6

Alterations in spleen norepinephrine and lymphocyte [3H]dihydroalprenolol binding site number in genetically epilepsy-prone rats. Carr JA, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1993 Jun;7(2):113-20

Protein synthesis inhibition blocks maintenance but not induction of epileptogenesis in hippocampal slice. Jones LS, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 25;599(2):338-44

High levels of quinolinic acid in brain of epilepsy-prone E1 mice. Nakano K, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 13; 619(1-2):195-8

Decrease in locus coeruleus [3H]idazoxan binding site density in genetically epilepsy-prone (GEPR) rats. Razani-Boroujerdi S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 15; 600(2):181-6

Local cerebral glucose utilization in the interictal state of the spontaneously epileptic rat (SER). Saji H, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 22;601(1-2):76-9

Energetics and glucose metabolism in hippocampal slices during depolarization: 31P and 13C NMR studies. Ting YL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 30;610(1):16-23

Extracellular amino acid levels in hippocampus during pilocarpine-induced seizures. Millan MH, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Feb;14(2):139-48

The GABAA receptor complex in relation to epilepsy. Reversal of [3H]TBOB inhibition: a prediction of proconvulsive properties? van Rijn CM, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Jul;12(2):163-70

Differential effects of kindled and electrically induced seizures on a glutamate receptor (GluR1) gene expression. Wong ML, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Mar;14(3):221-7

Thalamic deficiency in norepinephrine release detected via intracerebral microdialysis: a synaptic determinant of seizure predisposition in the genetically epilepsy-prone rat. Yan QS, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Mar;14(3):229-36

The disposition of valproate and its metabolites in the late first trimester and early second trimester of pregnancy in maternal serum, urine, and amniotic fluid: effect of dose, co-medication, and the presence of spina bifida. Omtzigt JG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(4):381-8

Alterations in vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-related peptides after pentylenetetrazole-induced seizures in rat brain. Romualdi P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 15; 229(2-3):149-53

Increased expression of GAD mRNA during the chronic epileptic syndrome due to intrahippocampal tetanus toxin. Najlerahim A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;90(2):332-42

JUN, FOS, KROX, and CREB transcription factor proteins in the rat cortex: basal expression and induction by spreading depression and epileptic seizures. Herdegen T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jul 8;333(2):271-88

The alpha 1, alpha 2, and alpha 3 subunits of GABAA receptors: comparison in seizure-prone and -resistant mice and during development. Wang JB, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1992;3(4):177-84

Changes in saliva of epileptic patients. Nieuw Amerongen AV, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 May;21(5):203-8

Retinal dopamine and its metabolite contents in zitter rats and spontaneously epileptic rats. Kobayashi K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Apr;42(2):249-50

Correlations between local cerebral glucose utilization and electroclinical observations in kainic acid-induced visual cortical seizures in the rat. Fujita T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun;46(2):553-4

Increased aspartate release from brain slices of epileptic experimental animals and effect of valproate on it. Hiramatsu M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun; 46(2):541-3

Increase of pertussis toxin-catalyzed ADP-ribosylation in amygdaloid kindling model of epilepsy. Iwasa H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun;46(2):504-6

The function of poly(A) tract in vitro protein synthesis of seizure-prone E1 mouse brain. Mui K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun;46(2):529-30

Temporal and spatial differences of the GABAergic abnormalities during development of the E1 mouse. Murashima YL, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun; 46(2):537-40

A localized metabolic study of epileptic brains with 31P-chemical shift imaging. Nakamura K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun;46(2):467-9

Changes of immunoreactive somatostatin, neuropeptide Y, and corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) in the brain of spontaneously epileptic rats (SER). Sadamatsu M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun;46(2):531-3

Somatostatin concentrations in cerebrospinal fluid and brain tissue of patients with refractory epilepsy. Lang S, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1992 Dec;17(3):239-47

Metabolic manipulation of neural tissue to counter the hypersynchronous excitation of migraine and epilepsy. Hamberger A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Apr;18(4):503-9 (14 ref.)

Co-variation of free amino acids in human epileptogenic cortex. Hamberger A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Apr; 18(4):519-25

Regional distribution of tyrosine, tryptophan, and their metabolites in the brain of epileptic El mice. Suzuki S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Jul;17(7):693-8

Age- and seizure-related changes in noradrenaline and dopamine in several brain regions of epileptic El mice. Tsuda H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Feb;18(2):111-7

NMDA-sensitive [3H]glutamate binding in the epileptic rat hippocampus: an autoradiographic study. Lahtinen H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jan;4(1):45-8

Regulation of brain-derived neurotrophic factor messenger RNA and protein at the cellular level in pentylenetetrazol-induced epileptic seizures. Humpel C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Apr;53(4):909-18

Enhancement of calcium currents in rat hippocampal CA1 neurons induced by kindling epileptogenesis. Vreugdenhil M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jul;49(2):373-81

Localized 1H NMR measurements of gamma-aminobutyric acid in human brain in vivo. Rothman DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5662-6

Expression of c-fos protein in the experimental epilepsy induced by pilocarpine. Barone P, et al. **Synapse** 1993 May; 14(1):1-9

Free phenytoin monitoring in serum and saliva of epileptic patients in China. Cai WM, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1993 Feb;15(1):31-4

The 10,11-epoxide-10,11-diol pathway of carbamazepine in early pregnancy in maternal serum, urine, and amniotic fluid: effect of dose, comedication, and relation to outcome of pregnancy. Omtzigt JG, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1993 Feb;15(1):1-10

Postmortem concentrations of phenobarbital, carbamazepine, and its metabolite carbamazepine-10,11-epoxide in different regions of the brain and in the serum: analysis of autoptic specimens from 51 epileptic patients. Rambeck B, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1993 Apr;15(2):91-8

[Noradrenaline fluorescence histochemical study on the locus coeruleus of kindling rat induced by coriaria lactone] Wu L, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jun; 23(2):140-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MORTALITY

Outcome in subjects with alcohol-provoked seizures. Pieninkeroinen IP, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Oct; 16(5):955-9

Community-based study of mortality in children with epilepsy. Harvey AS, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jul-Aug; 34(4):597-603

Mortality in patients with epilepsy: a study of patients in long term residential care. Klenerman P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;56(2):149-52

Sudden death in epilepsy: an avoidable outcome? Lip GY, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Oct;85(10):609-11

NURSING

Improving care for the patient with epilepsy. Everson LJ, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1993 Apr;7(3):46-50

PATHOLOGY

Papillary hyperplasia of the lingual tonsil and sudden death in epilepsy. Johnson CP, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Dec;13(4):335-7

Epilepsy and bathtub drowning. Important neuropathological observations. Saxena A, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1993 Jun;14(2):125-9

Cortical vascular abnormalities in the syndrome of celiac disease, epilepsy, bilateral occipital calcifications, and folate deficiency. Bye AM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Sep; 34(3):399-403

Hippocampal volumetric and morphometric studies in frontal and temporal lobe epilepsy. Cook MJ, et al. **Brain** 1992 Aug;115 (Pt 4):1001-15

Early infantile epileptic encephalopathy: a case associated with hemimegalencephaly. Bermejo AM, et al. **Brain Dev** 1992 Nov;14(6):425-8 (10 ref.)

Progressive cerebral calcifications, epilepsy, and celiac disease. Fois A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1993 Jan-Feb;15(1):79-82

Dye-coupling in human neocortical tissue resected from children with intractable epilepsy. Cepeda C, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1993 Mar-Apr;3(2):95-107

Correlation between function and structure in "epileptic" human hippocampal tissue maintained in vitro. Urban L, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jan-Feb;34(1):54-60

Neuropathological changes during generalized seizures in newborn monkeys. Fujikawa DG, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992

Sep;12(3):243–51
Migration disturbances in epilepsy. Meencke HJ, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;9:31–9; discussion 39–40
The possible pathological importance of dysgenesis, heterotopia and other cellular displacements in the brain. Mouritzen-Dam A. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;9:61–5 (18 ref.)
Epilepsy and cortical cytoarchitectonic abnormalities: an attempt at correlating basic mechanisms with anatomoclinical syndromes. Palmini A, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;9:19–29; discussion 29–30
Reactive astrocytes in the kainic acid–damage hippocampus have the phenotypic features of type–2 astrocytes. Represa A, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Apr;22(4):299–310
Hemineglect and seizures in Binswanger's disease: clinical–pathological report. Mayer SA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;56(7):816–9
'Pinocchio syndrome': a peculiar form of reflex epilepsy? [letter] Sellal F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;56(8):936
A morphological study of the cortical pyramidal neuron in the cobalt–induced epileptogenic focus of the cat. Koyama I. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun;46(2):351–2
Early childhood prolonged convulsions and mesial temporal sclerosis demonstrated by magnetic resonance imaging. Miura K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun; 46(2):470–1
Biochemical correlates to cortical dysplasia, gliosis, and astrocytoma infiltration in human epileptogenic cortex. Hamberger A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Apr;18(4):511–8
An assessment of the proliferative potential of 'balloon cells' in focal cortical resections performed for childhood epilepsy. De Rosa MJ, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1992 Dec;18(6):566–74
Neuropathological changes in resected temporal lobe of patients with cryptogenic epilepsy. Kroh H, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1992;30(2):133–45
Reversible loss of dendritic spines and altered excitability after chronic epilepsy in hippocampal slice cultures. Müller M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):257–61
[Polymicrogyria and ulegyria. Diagnosis by magnetic resonance] Olivé M, et al. **Neurologia** 1992 May;7(5):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Epileptic activity as a tool in neurobiology. Altrup U, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1992;43(1–4):79–88
Mental deterioration at epilepsy onset: a hypothesis. Meinardi H, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1992;55:68–71
Photoparoxysmal response on eye closure in photosensitive patients. de Falco FA, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1992 Aug–Dec;14(4–6):290–6
The use of EEG activating procedures in epileptology. Striano S, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1992 Aug–Dec; 14(4–6):275–89 (62 ref.)
Quantitative neuropathology in epilepsy. Dam M. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1992;137:51–4
Epileptogenesis as a plastic phenomenon of the brain, a short review. Lopes da Silva FH, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1992;140:34–40 (36 ref.)
Epilepsy in Down syndrome: clinical aspects and possible mechanisms. Stafstrom CE. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993;98 Suppl:12–26 (95 ref.)
A comparison of the effects of propofol and nitrous oxide on the electroencephalogram in epileptic patients during conscious sedation for dental procedures. Oei–Lim VL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Nov;75(5):708–14
Associations of dyslexia with epilepsy, handedness, and gender. Schachter SC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;682:402–3
Magnetic stimulation of the brain in generalized epilepsy: reversal of cortical hyperexcitability by anticonvulsants. Reutens DC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Sep;34(3):351–5
Familial rectal pain: a type of reflex epilepsy? Schubert R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Dec;32(6):824–6
Transient epileptiform experience affects the duration of penicillin–induced convulsive activity in the awake rat. Horn E, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1993 Jan;131(1):47–60
Memory performance during the Amytal test in patients with non–temporal lobe epilepsy. Dasheiff RM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Jul;50(7):701–5
A neural network model for kindling of focal epilepsy: basic mechanism. Mehta MR, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1993; 68(4):335–40
Does ECT permanently alter seizure threshold? Krueger RB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Feb 15;33(4):272–6
Occipital lobe epilepsy: electroclinical manifestations, electrocorticography, cortical stimulation and outcome in 42 patients treated between 1930 and 1991. Surgery of occipital lobe epilepsy. Salanova V, et al. **Brain** 1992 Dec; 115 (Pt 6):1655–80
Epileptic electroencephalographic abnormalities and developmental dysphasias: a study of 32 patients. Echenne B, et al. **Brain Dev** 1992 Jul;14(4):216–25
Relationship between benign epilepsy of children with centro–temporal EEG foci and febrile convulsions. Kajitani T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1992 Jul;14(4):230–4
Topographical analysis of epileptiform potentials in rat somatosensory cortex: the interictal to ictal transition. Barth DS, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 18;591(1):33–43
Excitatory neurotransmitters in the lateral habenula and pedunculopontine nucleus of rat modulate limbic seizures induced by pilocarpine. De Sarro G, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 25;591(2):209–22
Separation of different interictal discharge patterns in acute experimentally induced epileptic foci of the rat in vivo. Dorn T, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 9;616(1–2):303–6
Epileptic seizure of El mouse initiates at the parietal cortex: depth EEG observation in freely moving condition using buffer amplifier. Ishida N, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 9; 608(1):52–7
The adenosine binding enhancer, PD 81,723, inhibits epileptiform bursting in the hippocampal brain slice. Janusz CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 13;619(1–2):131–6
Reduced incidence of cortical spreading depression in the course of pentylenetetrazol kindling in rats. Koroleva VI, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 9;608(1):107–14
NMDA–receptor mediated electrical epileptogenesis in the organotypic culture of rat hippocampus. Shin C, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 28;589(1):129–34
Noradrenergic mechanisms for the anticonvulsant effects of desipramine and yohimbine in genetically epilepsy–prone rats: studies with microdialysis. Yan QS, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 30;610(1):24–31
Epileptogenic activity in the amygdala is not affected by the amidine steroid, R 5135. Kofman O, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Sep–Oct;29(3–4):511–4
Tetraethylammonium–induced epileptiform activity in young and adult rat hippocampus. Fueta Y, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Mar 19;72(1):51–8
STL: a spatio–temporal characterization of focal interictal events. Barreto AB, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1993 Spring; 5(3):215–28
Clinical applications of MEG in epilepsy. Stefan H. **Brain Topogr** 1993 Summer;5(4):425–7 (8 ref.)
Prominent elevation of the ST segment by convulsion [letter] Miyagawa K. **Chest** 1993 Aug;104(2):653–4
Ictal midline epileptiform discharges. Amit R, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1993 Apr;24(2):67–9
Alternating periodic lateralized epileptiform discharges (cerebral bigeminy). Bertolucci PH, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1992 Oct;23(4):177–9
The usefulness of one to two hour video EEG monitoring in patients with refractory seizures. Chayasirisobhon S, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1993 Apr;24(2):78–84
Pain and disorders of consciousness [editorial] Casey KL. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Apr;6(2):217–22 (88 ref.)
Basic aspects of epilepsy. Löscher W. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Apr;6(2):223–32 (80 ref.)
Autistic regression in relation to limbic pathology and epilepsy: report of two cases. Deonna T, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Feb;35(2):166–76
National 39th Congress of Clinical Neurophysiology and Epilepsy. Banska Bystrica, 1–2 October 1992. Abstracts. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 May; 86(5):79P–88P
The start–stop–start phenomenon of subdurally recorded seizures. Blume WT, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Feb;86(2):94–9
Automated interictal EEG spike detection using artificial neural networks. Gabor AJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Nov; 83(5):271–80
An automated seizure monitoring system for patients with indwelling recording electrodes. Harding GW. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jun; 86(6):428–37
Improvement in seizure detection performance by automatic adaptation to the EEG of each patient. Qu H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Feb;86(2):79–87
Short latency somatosensory evoked potentials recorded around the human upper brain–stem. Urasaki E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 88(2):92–104
GABA and epilepsy: basic concepts from preclinical research. Gale K. **Epilepsia** 1992;33 Suppl 5:S3–12 (35 ref.)
Hormones and epilepsy through the lifetime. Morrell MJ. **Epilepsia** 1992;33 Suppl 4:S49–61 (133 ref.)
Epileptogenic spikes and seizures but not high voltage spindles are induced by local frontal cortical application of gamma–hydroxybutyrate. Brankačk J, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Jun;15(2):91–9
The influence of manganese supplementation on seizure onset and severity, and brain monoamines in the genetically epilepsy prone rat. Critchfield JW, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Jan;14(1):3–10
Effects of antiepileptic drugs on 4–aminopyridine–induced epileptiform activity in young and adult rat hippocampus. Fueta Y, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Sep;12(3):207–15
Patterns of seizure occurrence in catamenial epilepsy. Herkes GK, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 May;15(1):47–52
An experimental study of the effect of isoflurane on epileptiform bursts. Langmoen IA, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 May;11(3):153–7
Rapid kindling with recurrent hippocampal seizures. Lothman EW, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Mar;14(3):209–20
Cortical self–regulation in patients with epilepsies. Rockstroh B, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Jan;14(1):63–72
Antiepileptic effect of antiepilepsirine in pentylenetetrazol and amygdala kindled rats. Wang L, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 May;15(1):1–5
The contribution of AMPA and NMDA receptors to graded bursting activity in the hippocampal CA1 region in an acute in vitro model of epilepsy. Williamson R, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Jul;12(2):179–88
Neurotransmitters in epilepsy. Dedicated to Herbert H. Jasper. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:1–408
Migraine and epilepsy, with special reference to the benign epilepsies of childhood. Andermann F, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;6:207–14 (33 ref.)
Epileptogenesis and neuronal plasticity: studies on kainate receptor in the human and rat hippocampus. Ben–Ari Y, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:369–73
Autoradiography and interaction of modulators of NMDA receptor activation. Bowery NG, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:189–96
Fetal brain tissue grafts modulate neuronal excitability in a chronic model of epilepsy. Buzsáki G, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:271–81
Do NMDA antagonists suppress interictal discharges? Cherubini E, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:167–72
An overview and perspective on the potential relevance of neuronal growth to the development of epilepsy and epilepsy–related disturbances. Cotman CW. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;9:257–61; discussion 261–4 (30 ref.)
Experimental animal models of epilepsy: classification and relevance to human epileptic phenomena. Engel J Jr. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:9–20 (58 ref.)
PET in relation to intracranial electrode evaluations. Engel J Jr, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;5:111–20 (50 ref.)
Apparent desensitization to glutamate: possible role in epilepsy. Fisher RS, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992; 8:197–201
Chronic models of cortical epilepsy: experimental manipulations leading to long–term reorganization of local neocortical circuitry. Gutnick MJ, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;9:221–8; discussion 228–9
Extra– and intracellular amino acids in the CNS of patients with epilepsy and other neurological disorders. Hamberger A, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:375–81
Low–Ca(2+)–induced epileptiform activity in rat hippocampal slices. Heinemann U, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:147–55 (59 ref.)
Delayed K+ regulation and K+ current maturation as factors of enhanced epileptogenicity during ontogenesis of the hippocampus of rats. Heinemann U, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;9:107–14
The entorhinal cortex and generation of seizure activity: studies of normal synaptic transmission and epileptogenesis in vitro. Jones RS, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:173–80
Relation between release of taurine and phosphoethanolamine and osmoregulation in experimental epilepsy. Lehmann A. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:203–10
The dentate gyrus as a control point for seizures in the hippocampus and beyond. Lothman EW, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;7:301–13 (59 ref.)
N–methyl–D–aspartate–mediated responses in epileptic cortex in humans: an in–vitro study. Louvel J, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:361–6; discussion 366–7
Perspectives on early brain development and the epilepsies. McConnell SK. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;9:183–9; discussion 189–91 (52 ref.)
Regulation of GABAA receptor channels by anticonvulsant and convulsant drugs and by phosphorylation. Macdonald RL, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;9:265–77 (56 ref.)
The effects of AMPA receptor antagonists on kindled seizures and on reflex epilepsy in rodents and primates. Meldrum BS, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;9:307–11
The balance between excitation and inhibition in dentate granule cells and its role in epilepsy. Mody I, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;9:331–9
Recruitment of NMDA receptors into synaptic transmission after kindling–induced epilepsy and its possible mechanism. Mody I, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:307–10; discussion 310–1
Functional alterations in GABAergic inhibition during activity. Prince DA, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:31–8 (59 ref.)
Long–term potentiation and sprouting of mossy fibers produced by brief episodes of hyperactivity. Represa A, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;7:261–9
Depression of burst discharges and of neuronal calcium influx by adenosine. Schubert P. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:243–53
Depth electrodes. Spencer SS. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992; 5:135–45 (53 ref.)
Noradrenergic modulation of excitability in acute and chronic model epilepsies. Stanton PK, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:321–34
Noradrenergic modulation of epileptiform bursting and synaptic plasticity in the dentate gyrus. Stanton PK. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;7:135–50
The role of NMDA receptors in in vitro epileptogenesis. Wilson WA, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:157–65; discussion 165–6
Two types of epileptic foci generating brief and sustained paroxysms in the in vitro rat hippocampus. Yaari Y, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:263–9
Intracranial blood flow velocities during seizures and generalized epileptic discharges. Bode H. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Sep;151(9):706–9
Chloroquine–induced seizures in mice: the role of monoaminergic mechanisms. Amabeoku GJ, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1993 Mar;3(1):37–44
Specific functions of grafted locus coeruleus neurons in the kindling model of epilepsy. Bengzon J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Jul;122(1):143–54
Abnormal excitability of hippocampal CA3 pyramidal

neurons of spontaneously epileptic rats (SER), a double mutant. Ishihara K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Feb; 119(2):287–90

Changes in voltage–operated calcium channels modify ethanol withdrawal hyperexcitability in mouse hippocampal slices. Whittington MA, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1993 May;78(3):347–70

An examination of the relations between hippocampal long–term potentiation, kindling, afterdischarge, and place learning in the water maze [see comments] Cain DP, et al. **Hippocampus** 1993 Apr;3(2):153–63. Comment in: Hippocampus 1993 Apr;3(2):123–5.

Epilepsy induced collateral sprouting of hippocampal mossy fibers: does it induce the development of ectopic synapses with granule cell dendrites? Represa A, et al. **Hippocampus** 1993 Jul;3(3):257–68

Axon terminal hyperexcitability seen in epileptogenesis in vitro. Stasheff SF, et al. **Ion Channels** 1992;3:137–57 (84 ref.)

Annotation: cognitive and behavioural correlates of epileptic activity in children. Deonna T. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;34(5):611–20 (46 ref.)

The neurophysiological basis of epileptiform magnetic fields and localization of neocortical sources. Barth DS. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jan;10(1):99–107 (24 ref.)

Behavioural treatment of slow cortical potentials in intractable epilepsy: neuropsychological predictors of outcome. Daum I, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;56(1):94–7

Surgical treatment of epilepsy due to cortical dysplasia: clinical and EEG findings. Hirabayashi S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;56(7):765–70

CA3 neuron excitation and epileptiform discharge are sensitive to osmolality. Saly V, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jun;69(6):2200–8

Properties of NMDA receptor channels in neurons acutely isolated from epileptic (kindled) rats. Köhr G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Aug;13(8):3612–27

Chronobiological aspects of epileptic phenomena: a literature review, implications for nursing and suggestions for research. Ellis CR. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1992 Dec;24(6):335–9 (48 ref.)

Synaptic and intrinsic conductances shape picrotoxin–induced synchronized after–discharges in the guinea–pig hippocampal slice. Traub RD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Feb;461:525–47

Long–term effects of repeated electroconvulsive shock on exploratory behaviour and seizure susceptibility to lidocaine in rats. Kragh J, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1993 Jan–Mar;27(1):89–94

Central non–opioid physiological and pathophysiological effects of dynorphin A and related peptides. Shukla VK, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1992 Sep;17(3):106–19 (140 ref.)

A long–term follow–up study of first episodes of idiopathic status convulsivus in childhood: in relation to subsequent epilepsy (second report). Awaya Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun;46(2):303–6

The effect of anticonvulsants on EEG background activity in epileptic children with monopharmacy. Hongou K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun;46(2):475–7

Simultaneous recordings of electroencephalograms and multiunit activities in the hippocampus during epileptic seizures of E1 mice. Kasamo K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun;46(2):523–5

The effect of hypoxia on the epileptiform activities induced by magnesium–free medium in rat brain slices. Kojima H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun;46(2):375–8

Event related potentials evoked by pure tone and linguistic stimulation in epileptic children. Kon K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun;46(2):484–6

Evolution of recovery from loss of language function in 2 cases of postictal aphasia. Kudo T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun;46(2):446–8

Serotonergic mechanism in hippocampal kindled seizures. Nakamura M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun; 46(2):507–9

Clinical study of epileptic type moyamoya disease in children. Nakase H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun; 46(2):419–20

Kindling seizure induction and excitatory amino acid. Nakase H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun;46(2):357–60

Effects of strychnine–insensitive glycine receptor antagonist (7–chlorokynurenic acid) on amygdala kindling in rats. Namba T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun; 46(2):513–5

Abnormal calcium current in hippocampal CA3 pyramidal cells of the spontaneously epileptic rat (SER). Sasa M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun;46(2):526–8

Does epilepsy cause symptoms other than seizures? Wada JA. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun;46(2):273–84 (65 ref.)

A pathophysiological consideration of 21 cases of reflex epilepsy induced by higher mental activity. Yamamoto S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun;46(2):440–3

Investigation on epileptic spikes by dipole tracing method. Yoshinaga H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun; 46(2):478–9

Anticonvulsant effects of intracerebroventricularly administered norepinephrine are potentiated in the presence of monoamine oxidase inhibition in severe seizure genetically epilepsy–prone rats (GEPR–9s). Mishra PK, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(17):1435–41

Ictal bradycardia with syncope: a case report. Fincham RW, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Nov;42(11):2222–3

Ictal head deviation: lateralizing significance of the pattern of head movement. Jayakar P, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Oct; 42(10):1989–92

Daytime sleepiness in epileptic patients on long–term monotherapy: MSLT, clinical and psychometric assessment. Manni R, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1993 Jan; 23(1):71–6

Effects of a metabotropic glutamate agonist, trans–ACPD, on cortical epileptiform activity. Taschenberger H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jul;3(7):629–32

Synaptic architectonics of the molecular layer of the cerebral cortex of rats during audiogenic epileptiform attacks against the background of regulation of the level of cerebral convulsive readiness. Ereniev SI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1992 Nov–Dec;22(6):533–6

Excitatory synaptic transmission mediated by NMDA and non–NMDA receptors in the superficial/middle layers of the epileptogenic human neocortex maintained in vitro. Hwa GG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31;143(1–2):83–6

Behavioral and electroencephalographic effects of a serotonin receptor agonist (5–methoxy–N,N–dimethyltryptamine) in a feline model of photosensitive epilepsy. Wada Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 13;138(1):115–8

The effect of cortical lesion on systemic penicillin epilepsy in rats. Culić M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov;51(2):439–44

Ketamine blocks cortical epileptic afterdischarges but not paired–pulse and frequency potentiation. Mares P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Sep;50(2):339–44

Non–uniform propagation of epileptiform discharge in brain slices of rat neocortex. Wadman WJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jan;52(2):255–62

Preoperative criteria for identifying eloquent brain. Intracarotid amytal for language and memory testing. Dodrill CB. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1993 Apr;4(2):211–6 (31 ref.)

Magnetic source imaging: a review of the Magnes system of biomagnetic technologies incorporated. Benzel EC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Aug;33(2):252–9

Morphological and functional consequences of chronic epilepsy in rat hippocampal slice cultures. Müller M. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Jan;422(4):418–23

Protective sensitivity changes of the motor cortex due to epileptiform experience of the visual cortex. Horn E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Mar;44(3):709–15

Developmental changes of thresholds for cortical epileptic afterdischarges. Makal V, et al. **Physiol Res** 1993; 42(1):49–52

Reversible loss of dendritic spines and altered excitability after chronic epilepsy in hippocampal slice cultures. Müller M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):257–61

Effect of hypothermia on focal experimental seizures. Voiculescu V, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1992 Oct–Dec;30(4):237–42

Comparison of CT– versus MRI–guided, computer–assisted depth electrode implantation. Smith JR, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992;58(1–4):189–93

The neurobiological basis of epilepsy. McNamara JO. **Trends Neurosci** 1992 Oct;15(10):357–9

[Inhibitory effect of electro–acupuncture on penicillin–induced amygdala epileptiform discharges] Zhang Z, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1992;17(2):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Roles of substantia nigra and piriform cortex in epilepsy attacks and anti–epilepsy] Sun KQ, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1992 Jul;23(3):219–22 (41 ref.) **(Chi)**

[The status of afebrile infantile convulsions within the epilepsy spectrum—a follow–up of 55 patients] Laubichler W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Dec;63(12):741–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The selective amobarbital test in epileptology] Brundert S, et al. **Radiologe** 1993 Apr;33(4):213–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The intracarotid amobarbital test. Neuroradiologic and neuropsychologic aspects] Kurthen M, et al. **Radiologe** 1993 Apr;33(4):204–12 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epilepsy in middle and older age] Scollo–Lavizzari G, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Dec 1;81(49):1500–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The EEG background activity in children with epilepsy—effects of the removal of anticonvulsants on the EEG] Hongou K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1993 Jul; 25(4):315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of the background activity of EEG in children with epilepsy; comparison with normal children] Hongou K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1993 May;25(3):207–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mental deterioration in childhood epilepsy. II. Investigation of intelligence of right–handed epileptic children with right–hemispheric dominance of language] Ichiba N, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1993 Jul;25(4):322–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Factors affecting P300 latencies in epileptic children] Naganuma Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1993 May;25(3):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in seizure–triggering threshold and after discharge duration in seizure susceptibility] Nakase H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Dec;44(12):1103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the prediction of long–term prognosis of adulthood epilepsy] Wada K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 May;45(5):439–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Beginning of epileptic seizures in menarche] Silveira DC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1991 Dec;49(4):434–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Epileptiform activity in the somatosensory cortex of rats with trigeminal neuralgia] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul;114(8):126–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heart rate dynamics during night sleep in patients with epilepsy] Shilova EV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Jul–Aug; 18(4):163–7 **(Rus)**

[The delta sleep–inducing peptide and its role in modulating epileptic activity] Shandra AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Feb;79(2):16–30 (59 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental models of epilepsy] Fernández Guardiola A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1992 Jul–Aug;128(4):443–60 (90 ref.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Adenosine: a potential mediator of seizure arrest and postictal refractoriness. During MJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Nov; 32(5):618–24

Suppression of postischemic epileptiform activity with MK–801 improves neural outcome in fetal sheep. Tan WK, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Nov;32(5):677–82

Anticonvulsant effects of U–54494A and U–50488H in genetically epilepsy–prone rats and DBA/2 mice: a possible involvement of glycine/NMDA receptor complex. De Sarro G, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;24(2):439–47

Do prophylactic anticonvulsant drugs alter the pattern of seizures after craniotomy? Foy PM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;55(9):753–7

A case of hypersensitivity syndrome resembling Langerhans cell histiocytosis during phenobarbital prophylaxis for convulsion. Nagata T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1992 Dec; 22(6):421–7 (29 ref.)

Anticonvulsant properties of non–competitive antagonists of the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor in genetically epilepsy–prone rats: comparison with CPPene. De Sarro GB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Jan;32(1):51–8

Metabotropic glutamate receptor agonists reduce epileptiform activity in the rat cortex. Sheardown MJ. **Neuroreport** 1992 Oct;3(10):916–8

EEG evaluation of the anticonvulsive effect of dapsone in the kainic acid model of epilepsy. Rios C, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1993;36:259–61

PSYCHOLOGY

Social competence of people with epilepsy: a new methodological approach. Sillanpää M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 May;87(5):335–41

The role of neuropsychology in the assessment and treatment of persons with epilepsy. Dodrill CB, et al. **Am Psychol** 1992 Sep;47(9):1139–42 (26 ref.)

Psychopathology in epilepsy. The role of psychology in altering paradigms of research, treatment, and prevention. Hermann B, et al. **Am Psychol** 1992 Sep;47(9):1134–8 (33 ref.)

The debt of neuropsychology to the epilepsies. Novelly RA. **Am Psychol** 1992 Sep;47(9):1126–9 (48 ref.)

Childhood epilepsy and the role of psychology. Seidenberg M, et al. **Am Psychol** 1992 Sep;47(9):1130–3 (28 ref.)

Teachers' perceptions of epilepsy. Bannon MJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Dec;67(12):1467–71

Cognitive functions, epileptic syndromes and antiepileptic drugs. Bittencourt PR, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1992 Mar; 50(1):24–30

Group therapy in the management of epilepsy. Mathers CB. **Br J Med Psychol** 1992 Sep;65 (Pt 3):279–87

The facilitation and evocation of seizures. A questionnaire study of awareness and control. Antebi D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;162:759–64

Significance and management of transitory cognitive impairment due to subclinical EEG discharges in children. Binnie CD. **Brain Dev** 1993 Jan–Feb;15(1):23–30 (44 ref.)

Quality of life in epilepsy: the clinician's view. Devinsky O, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993;34 Suppl 4:S4–7

Role of child–mother interaction in predicting competence of children with epilepsy. Lothman DJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jul–Aug;34(4):658–69

Cognitive effects of oxcarbazepine and phenytoin monotherapy in newly diagnosed epilepsy: one year follow–up. Aikiä M, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 May; 11(3):199–203

Memory complaints in epilepsy: correlations with cognitive performance and neuroticism. Vermeulen J, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Jun;15(2):157–70

Parental attitudes towards epilepsy. Bains HS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Dec;29(12):1487–90

Ictal and psychiatric aspects of suicide in epileptic patients. Mendez MF, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1992;22(3):231–7

Psychosocial dysfunction in adults with epilepsy. Pershad D, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1992;15(3):258–61

Sex–related differences in the cognitive consequences of early left–hemisphere lesions. Strauss E, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1992 Sep;14(5):738–48

Learning needs of persons with epilepsy: a comparison of perceptions of persons with epilepsy, nurses and physicians. Dilorio C, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1993 Feb;25(1):22–9

Biologic factors as predictors of social outcome of epilepsy in intellectually normal children: a population–based study.

Camfield C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jun;122(6):869–73
Applying stigma theory to epilepsy: a test of a conceptual model. Westbrook LE, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1992 Oct; 17(5):633–49
Helping parents and children with epilepsy cope successfully: the outcome of a group programme for parents. Hoare P, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Dec;36(8):759–67
Depressive symptoms in patients with epilepsy. Hosokawa J, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun;46(2):449–51
Problems of the notification of the name of epilepsy: questionnaire study for parents, teachers and pediatricians. Miyake S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun; 46(2):472–4
Effects of epilepsy on daily functioning in northern Ecuador: summary of findings of a population-based research project. Farmer PJ, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1992; 11(4–6):180–9
Behavioral changes associated with epilepsy. Devinsky O, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1993 Feb;11(1):127–49 (193 ref.)
Resection surgery for epilepsy. Outcome and quality of life. Batzel LW, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1993 Apr; 4(2):345–51 (21 ref.)
The effect of convulsions on the rectification of central nervous system disorders in epileptic mice. Sutoo D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Nov;52(5):865–72
Reliability and validity of the Katz Adjustment Scales in an epilepsy sample. Vickrey BG, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1992 Feb;1(1):63–72
Dogs and human epilepsy. Edney AT. **Vet Rec** 1993 Apr 3;132(14):337–8
[Epilepsy and intelligence. I. Intellectual status in a group of 215 ambulatory patients] Preis J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1992 Nov;88(6):298–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Psychosocial consequences and surgical treatment of epilepsy. A review] Rogvi-Hansen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Aug 24;154(35):2358–62 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Coping with individuation problems of epileptic adolescents and young adults using a multidisciplinary counseling team] Kassebrock F. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1992 Sep;41(7):258–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biographical structure of illness and recovery processes. The recovery history of a women with epilepsy] Hanses A. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1993;41(2):130–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Children and adolescents with epilepsy. Cognitive abilities, learning disorders and depression] Saccomani L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1991 May;43(5):383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Learning processing in an epileptic with amnesia after memory task repetition] Murata S, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1993;95(3):233–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Epilepsy and physical activity] Nakken KO. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Mar 10;113(7):848–50 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Psychosocial approach of the epileptic patient: analysis of 30 adults] Facure NO, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1992 Dec; 50(4):486–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Epilepsy and public education] Simonatto D, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1992 Sep;50(3):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Psychopathology and psychosocial functioning of adults with epilepsy. Preliminary evaluation] Alvarado L, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1992 Mar;38(1):69–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Affective problems in the epileptic child and his environment] Fornell Forcades J. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun; 36 Suppl 49:196–200 **(Spa)**
[School and work performance in the epileptic child] Pascual Pascual SI. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun;36 Suppl 49:200–7 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Basal ganglia calcifications in children] Guerreiro MM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1992 Dec;50(4):513–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Should computed axial tomography of the skull be done in all pediatric patients with epilepsy?] Aguilar-Rebolledo F, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1992 Dec;49(12):845–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Temporal lobectomy for uncontrolled seizures: the role of positron emission tomography. Theodore WH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Dec;32(6):789–94
Brain SPECT in the pre-surgical evaluation of epileptic patients. Preliminary results. Buchpiguel CA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1992 Mar;50(1):37–42
A pilot study of schizophrenia-like psychosis in epilepsy using single-photon emission computerised tomography. Marshall EJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;163:32–6
Lack of effect of concomitant clobazam on interictal 123I-iomazenil SPECT. Duncan S, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 May;15(1):61–6
Neuroreceptors and glucose metabolism in epilepsy as studied by PET scanning. Fisher RS, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;9:351–9; discussion 359–60 (74 ref.)
Comparison of [11C]flumazenil and [18F]FDG as PET markers of epileptic foci. Savic I, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;56(6):615–21
Quantitative evaluation of 99mTc-hexamethylpropylenamineoxime brain SPECT in childhood-onset epilepsy. Janicek MJ, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1992 Oct–Dec;36(4):319–23
Regional cerebral perfusion in Landau-Kleffner syndrome and related childhood aphasias. O'Tuama LA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Oct;33(10):1758–65
Interictal and postictal focal hypermetabolism on positron emission tomography. Chugani HT, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 Jan–Feb;9(1):10–5
The use of positron emission tomography in the clinical assessment of epilepsy. Chugani HT. **Semin Nucl Med** 1992 Oct;22(4):247–53 (25 ref.)
[Single-photon, emission-computed tomography (SPECT) in the diagnosis of epilepsy] Grünwald F, et al. **Radiologe** 1993 Apr;33(4):198–203 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Positron-emission tomography (PET) in epilepsy and extrapyramidal disorders] Buck A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Aug 24;82(34):910–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Effect of cranial irradiation on seizure frequency in adults with low-grade astrocytoma and medically intractable epilepsy. Rogers LR, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Aug; 43(8):1599–601

REHABILITATION

Movement of individuals with complex epilepsy from an institution into the community: seizure control and functional outcomes. Litzinger MJ, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993;98 Suppl:52–7
[Medical, psychosocial rehabilitation and prevention in patients with epilepsy] Durwen HF, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1993 Jun 1;45(3):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

The relationship of neuropsychological abilities to seizure factors and to surgery for epilepsy. Dodrill CB. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1992;140:106–10 (36 ref.)
Temporal lobectomy for uncontrolled seizures: the role of positron emission tomography. Theodore WH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Dec;32(6):789–94
Catamenial epilepsy. Chia KV, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Feb;33(1):93–4
Stereotactic insertion of intracerebral electrodes in the investigation of epilepsy. Kratimenos GP, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(1):45–52
Comparison of fentanyl, sufentanil and alfentanil during awake craniotomy for epilepsy. Gignac E, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 May;40(5 Pt 1):421–4
Reoperation for intractable seizures. Awad IA. **Clin Neurosurg** 1992;39:125–39 (29 ref.)
Clinical decision making in epilepsy surgery. Maxwell RE. **Clin Neurosurg** 1992;39:52–67 (25 ref.)
Clinical neurophysiology, neuroimaging, and the surgical treatment of epilepsy. Engel J Jr. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Apr;6(2):240–9 (67 ref.)
Surgical treatment for epilepsy in cerebral tuberous sclerosis. Bebin EM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jul–Aug;34(4):651–7
Surgical treatment of children with medically intractable frontal or temporal lobe epilepsy: results and highlights of 40 years' experience. Fish DR, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Mar–Apr;34(2):244–7
Corpus callosotomy for seizures associated with band heterotopia. Landy HJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jan–Feb; 34(1):79–83
A procedure for developing a quality-of-life measure for epilepsy surgery patients. Vickrey BG. **Epilepsia** 1993;34 Suppl 4:S22–7
Surgical treatment of epilepsy. Proceedings of a Consensus Conference. March 19–21, 1990. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992; 5:1–250 (0 ref.)
National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Conference Statement: surgery for epilepsy (19–21 March 1990). **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;5:241–6 (0 ref.)
Clinical indications for hemispherectomy and callosotomy. Andermann F. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;5:189–99 (28 ref.)
Methodological issues in outcome assessment. Annegers JF. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;5:231–4
Identification of the epileptic focus: magnetic resonance imaging. Cascino GD, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992; 5:95–100 (31 ref.)
Use of psychological and neuropsychological variables in selection of patients for epilepsy surgery. Dodrill CB, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;5:71–5
Present status in the treatment of the epilepsies. Dreifuss FE. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;5:3–5 (14 ref.)
EEG selection for corpus callosotomy. Gates JR. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;5:201–4 (19 ref.)
Standards for epilepsy surgery centers. Gumnit RJ. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;5:235–9
Neuropsychological techniques in the identification of epileptic foci. Jones-Gotman M. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992; 5:87–94 (47 ref.)
Assessment of surgical outcome. Lesser RP, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;5:217–29 (41 ref.)
Subdural electrodes in the presurgical evaluation for surgery of epilepsy. Lüders H, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992; 5:147–56 (21 ref.)
Different approaches to resective epilepsy surgery: standard and tailored. Ojemann GA. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992; 5:169–74 (23 ref.)
Role of the neuropsychological evaluation and the intracarotid sodium amobarbital procedure in the surgical treatment for epilepsy. Rausch R. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992; 5:77–86 (47 ref.)
Anatomical to functional hemispherectomy from Krynauw to Rasmussen. Villemure JG. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992; 5:209–15 (28 ref.)
Current status of epilepsy surgery. Smith JR, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Apr;82(4):177–80 (22 ref.)
Surgical treatment of epilepsy due to cortical dysplasia: clinical and EEG findings. Hirabayashi S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;56(7):765–70
Cerebral hemicorticectomy for epilepsy [letter] Cosgrove GR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Sep;79(3):473–4
Cerebral hemicorticectomy for epilepsy. Winston KR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Dec;77(6):889–95
Seizure control after surgery on cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Yeh HS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jan; 78(1):12–8
Anterior callosotomy for medically intractable epilepsy. Baba H. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun;46(2):335–8
Role of surgery in the comprehensive treatment of epilepsies: introduction and summary. Mayanagi Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun;46(2):353–4
Indication of surgery for childhood epilepsy. Oka E, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun;46(2):345–9
Cerebral resection for intractable epilepsy: long-term effects [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Oct 24;340(8826):1008–9
Update on surgical treatment of the epilepsies. Summary of the Second International Palm Desert Conference on the Surgical Treatment of the Epilepsies (1992). Engel J Jr. **Neurology** 1993 Aug;43(8):1612–7
Judgements about numerosity by a commissurotomized subject. Corballis MC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Oct; 30(10):865–76
Resection surgery for epilepsy. Outcome and quality of life. Batzel LW, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1993 Apr; 4(2):345–51 (21 ref.)
Extratemporal resective surgery for epilepsy. Haglund MM, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1993 Apr;4(2):283–92 (50 ref.)
Intraoperative and extraoperative identification of eloquent brain using stimulation mapping. Mueller WM, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1993 Apr;4(2):217–22 (19 ref.)
Approaches to epilepsy surgery. Ojemann GA, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1993 Apr;4(2):183–91 (69 ref.)
Complications of epilepsy surgery. Pilcher WH, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1993 Apr;4(2):311–25 (116 ref.)
The role of callosal section in surgical treatment of epilepsies. Roberts DW. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1993 Apr;4(2):293–300 (49 ref.)
Surgery for epilepsy. Special pediatric considerations. Shields WD, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1993 Apr;4(2):301–10 (42 ref.)
The tailored temporal lobectomy. Silbergeld DL, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1993 Apr;4(2):273–81 (21 ref.)
Surgical resection of epileptogenic cortex associated with structural lesions. Weber JP, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1993 Apr;4(2):327–36 (73 ref.)
Surgery and results of selective amygdala-hippocampectomy in one hundred patients with nonlesional limbic epilepsy. Yaşargil MG, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1993 Apr; 4(2):243–61
A percutaneous epidural screw electrode for intracranial electroencephalogram recordings. Ross DA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Aug;33(2):332–4; discussion 334
Corpus callosum section for intractable epilepsy in children. Black PM, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1992;18(5–6):298–304
Epilepsy surgery in childhood. A report of 79 patients. Morrison G, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1992;18(5–6):291–7
Corpus callosotomy for intractable epilepsy in children. Raffel C, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1992;18(5–6):305–9
Corticoamygdalectomy in memory-impaired patients. Kim HI, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992;58(1–4):162–7
Comparison of CT- versus MRI-guided, computer-assisted depth electrode implantation. Smith JR, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992;58(1–4):189–93
Corpus callosotomy for intractable epilepsy in children. Burchiel KJ. **West J Med** 1993 Jan;158(1):66–7
[Trephine craniotomy in neurosurgery] Tan QF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;30(3):152–3, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Multiple subpial transection after lesionectomy in an intractable epilepsy case] Nakase H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Mar;45(3):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Long-term results in patients with stereotaxic surgery for psychopathologic disorders] Sramka M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1992 Jul;93(7):364–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

Clinical aspects of epilepsy including diagnosis, management, pharmacotherapy, and surgery. Bourgeois BF. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Apr;6(2):233–9 (41 ref.)
Placebo-controlled pilot study of centromedian thalamic stimulation in treatment of intractable seizures. Fisher RS, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Sep–Oct;33(5):841–51

Electrophysiological studies of cervical vagus nerve stimulation in humans: I. EEG effects. Hammond EJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Nov-Dec;33(6):1013-20
Electrophysiologic studies of cervical vagus nerve stimulation in humans: II. Evoked potentials. Hammond EJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Nov-Dec;33(6):1021-8
Help-seeking strategies for epilepsy by previously untreated patients in northern Ecuador. Farmer PJ, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 May;11(3):205-13
Attenuation of epilepsy with application of external magnetic fields: a case report. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Sep;66(1-2):75-85
Compliance in adolescents with epilepsy or diabetes. Chigier E. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Jul;13(5):375-9
A case of 'epilepsy' successfully treated by cardiac pacing. McCrea W, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1993 Jun; 139(2):66-8
The way forward with new medical and social developments in epilepsy [news] **J R Soc Health** 1993 Feb;113(1):4-5
Mechanism of acupuncture in suppressing epileptic seizures. Wu D. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1992 Sep;12(3):187-92
Status of follow-up among patients with epilepsy in epilepsy clinic. Tsai JJ, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun; 46(2):405-8
Seizure benefit: grand mal or grand bene? Swartz CM. **Neurol Clin** 1993 Feb;11(1):151-60 (84 ref.)
Treatment of epilepsy by stimulation of the vagus nerve. Uthman BM, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jul;43(7):1338-45
Management of psychiatric disorders in epileptic patients. Kim E. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1993 Spring;(57):99-108
Modern management of epilepsy. Recommended medical and surgical options. Wyler AR. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Sep 1; 94(3):97-8, 103-8 (6 ref.)
Epilepsy in practice. Management of a new case. Goodridge D. **Practitioner** 1993 Apr;237(1525):321-3
Cerebellar stimulation for seizure control: 17-year study. Davis R, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992; 58(1-4):200-8
[Pregnancy and epilepsy. Management] Larnaout A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1992 Nov;70(11):509-12 (16 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Report on the I Congress of the Polish Society of Pediatric Neurologists (Olsztyn, October 17-19, 1991)] Czochańska J. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 May-Jun;26(3):414-5 **(Pol)**

URINE

Urinary N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase (NAG) in children receiving antiepileptic drugs. Tseng CL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1992 Jul-Aug;33(4):251-6
Phenytoin metabolism during pregnancy. Eadie MJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(4):389-92

VETERINARY

Genetically determined epileptic seizures in animals. Straub H, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;6:13-9 (16 ref.)
Evening primrose oil and epilepsy [letter] [see comments] Arundel BL. **Vet Rec** 1992 Dec 5;131(23):543. Comment in: Vet Rec 1992 Dec 19-26;131(25-26):591.
Evening primrose oil and epilepsy [letter; comment] Dobbin SN. **Vet Rec** 1992 Dec 19-26;131(25-26):591. Comment on: Vet Rec 1992 Dec 5;131(23):543.
[Insufficient success in the treatment of epilepsy—mistakes in therapy or resistance to therapy?] Schwartz-Porsche D. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Oct;99(10):407-10 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPILEPSY, ABDOMINAL see **EPILEPSY, TEMPORAL LOBE**

EPILEPSY, ABSENCE

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Some solvents for antiepileptics have proepileptic potencies in the WAG/Rij rat model for absence epilepsy. Peeters BW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Sep-Oct;29(3-4):515-7
Kainic acid-induced thalamic seizure in cats—a possible model of petit mal seizure. Araki T, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Dec;13(3):223-9

DIAGNOSIS

The absence epilepsies. Porter RJ. **Epilepsia** 1993;34 Suppl 3:S42-8 (25 ref.)
Typical absence seizures in adults: clinical, EEG, video-EEG findings and diagnostic/syndromic considerations. Panayiotopoulos CP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;55(11):1002-8
Neuropsychological and event-related potential correlates of nonepileptic seizures. Drake ME Jr, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993 Winter;5(1):102-4
Absence seizures associated with panic attacks initially misdiagnosed as temporal lobe epilepsy: the importance of prolonged EEG monitoring in diagnosis. McNamara ME. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1993 Jan;18(1):46-8
Evaluation of pseudoseizures. A psychiatric perspective. Ramchandani D, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1993 Jan-Feb; 34(1):70-9
Polysomnographic and computerized electroencephalographic studies in myoclonic petit mal epilepsies. Popoviciu L, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1993 Jan-Mar;31(1):39-54
[Use of 24-hour casette monitoring of the EEG recording in the differential diagnosis of attacks of unconsciousness in adults] Niedzielska K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Jul-Aug;26(4):441-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Stiripentol in atypical absence seizures in children: an open trial. Farwell JR, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Mar-Apr; 34(2):305-11
Effects of loreclezole on epileptic activity and on EEG and behaviour in rats with absence seizures. Ates N, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Oct;13(1):43-8
Mania and anticonvulsant therapy [letter] Matthews-Ferrari K, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Nov; 31(6):1168
Effect of add-on amantadine therapy for refractory absence epilepsy. Shahar EM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Nov;121(5 Pt 1):819-21
Interaction of lamotrigine with sodium valproate [letter] [see comments] Panayiotopoulos CP, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 13;341(8842):445. Comment in: Lancet 1993 May 8;341(8854):1224. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jul 17;342(8864):185-6.
Benzodiazepine amplification of valproate teratogenic effects in children of mothers with absence epilepsy. Laegreid L, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1993 Apr;24(2):88-92

ETIOLOGY

Prolonged absence status epilepticus associated with carbamazepine therapy, increased intracranial pressure, and transient MRI abnormalities. Callahan DJ, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Nov;42(11):2198-201
Laminar heterotopic grey matter (double cortex) in a patient with late onset Lennox-Gastaut syndrome. Soucek D, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(19):607-8
[Epilepsies with absence in childhood] Rating D. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Feb;141(2):94-9 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An epileptic syndrome in systemic lupus erythematosus] Trofimenko IIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(6):96-7 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Comparison of the effects of increased potassium and of adenosine on hippocampal neurons from normal and genetically epileptic tg/tg mice. Psarropoulou C, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jan-Feb;34(1):24-32
Genetic models of absence epilepsy, with emphasis on the WAG/Rij strain of rats. Coenen AM, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Jul;12(2):75-86 (71 ref.)
GABAB receptor involvement in the control of genetic absence seizures in rats. Marescaux C, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;9:131-8; discussion 138-9
GABA and glutamate neurotransmission in the C57BL/10 sps/sps mouse: a mutant with absence-like behavior. Ortiz JG, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;9:151-61

METABOLISM

Increased number of GABAB receptors in the lethargic (lh/lh) mouse model of absence epilepsy. Lin FH, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 9;608(1):101-6
Non convulsive spike-wave discharges do not induce Fos in cerebro-cortical neurons. Willoughby JO, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Apr;18(1-2):178-80
GABAA receptor function in the gamma-hydroxybutyrate model of generalized absence seizures. Snead OC 3d, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Apr;32(4):401-9
The GABAA receptor complex in experimental absence seizures in rat: an autoradiographic study. Snead OC 3d, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 8;140(1):9-12

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sleep architecture and childhood absence epilepsy. Baldy-Moulinier M. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;6:195-8 (16 ref.)
Effect of intranigral muscimol on animal models of generalized absence seizures. Snead OC 3d, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:345-9; discussion 349-50
Effects of cholinergic drugs on genetic absence seizures in rats. Danober L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 6; 234(2-3):263-8
Abnormal excitability of hippocampal CA3 pyramidal neurons of spontaneously epileptic rats (SER), a double mutant. Ishihara K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Feb; 119(2):287-90
Clinical imitators of infantile spasms. Donat JF, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Oct;7(4):395-9
Long-term clinicoelectroencephalographic evolution of childhood absence epilepsy. Negoro T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun;46(2):287-91
Absence status [letter; comment] Graf M, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Feb;43(2):452-3. Comment on: Neurology 1992 Jan;42(1):104-10.
Involvement of excitatory amino acid mechanisms in gamma-hydroxybutyrate model of generalized absence seizures in rats. Banerjee PK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Oct;31(10):1009-19
Evidence for G protein modulation of experimental-generalized absence seizures in rat. Snead OC 3d. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14;148(1-2):15-8
[Monitoring of intracranial pressure in children. Prospective fiber optic study of an intraparenchymatous system] Jourdan C, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992;47(10):713-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Brain mapping in atonic epileptic attacks with consciousness disorders at school age] Mempel E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992;Suppl 1:185-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

[High-dose immunoglobulin treatment of epilepsy in children] Voit T. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1993 Apr; 20 Suppl 1:146-8; discussion 149 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neurological symptoms during administration of electroconvulsive therapy] Krzyżowski J. **Psychiatr Pol** 1992 Nov-Dec;26(6):511-8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Nonconvulsive electrocorticographic paroxysms (absence epilepsy) in rat strains. Willoughby JO, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Dec;42(6):551-4

EPILEPSY, ATONIC see **EPILEPSY, GENERALIZED**

EPILEPSY, COMPLEX PARTIAL

BLOOD

Nocturnal prolactin and growth hormone levels in children with complex partial and generalized tonic-clonic seizures. Valdizán JR, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Aug; 86(2):139-41

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Rapid cessation of focally induced generalized seizures in rats through microinfusion of lidocaine hydrochloride into the focus. Smith DC, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jan-Feb; 34(1):43-53
Partial complex epileptic seizures provoked by ingestion of alcohol. Bartolomei F, et al. **J Neurol** 1993;240(4):232-4
Magnetic resonance imaging in kainic acid-induced limbic seizure status in cats. Tanaka S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 May;33(5):285-9

COMPLICATIONS

Prolonged ictal amnesia with transient focal abnormalities on magnetic resonance imaging. Lee BI, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Nov-Dec;33(6):1042-6
Coexistence of neoplasia and cortical dysplasia in patients presenting with seizures. Prayson RA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jul-Aug;34(4):609-15
Catatonia associated with depression secondary to complex partial epilepsy [letter] Walls MJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;54(2):73
Herpes simplex encephalitis in a patient with complex partial epilepsy: confirmation by the polymerase chain reaction with necropsy studies [letter] Zeman AZ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;56(8):937-8
Prolonged absence status epilepticus associated with carbamazepine therapy, increased intracranial pressure, and transient MRI abnormalities. Callahan DJ, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Nov;42(11):2198-201
[Acute anterior bi-opercular syndrome of critical origin in epilepsy with rolandic spikes] Septien L, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992;148(11):712-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Interhemispheric dissociation of expressive and receptive language functions in patients with complex-partial seizures: an amobarbital study. Kurthen M, et al. **Brain Lang** 1992 Nov;43(4):694-712
Distinguishing features of pseudocomplex partial seizures. Ramchandani D, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1992 Fall; 56(4):479-86
Anterior "cheek" electrodes are comparable to sphenoidal electrodes for the identification of ictal activity. Krauss GL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Dec; 83(6):333-8
Lateralization of human focal epilepsy by 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopic imaging. Hugg JW, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Oct;42(10):2011-8
[Use of 24-hour casette monitoring of the EEG recording in the differential diagnosis of attacks of unconsciousness in adults] Niedzielska K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Jul-Aug;26(4):441-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Diagnostic value of 24-hour simultaneous EEG and ECG monitoring of patients with heart diseases and atypical consciousness disorders] Niedzielska K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Jul-Aug;26(4):450-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Long-term treatment with carbamazepine affects CSF somatostatin immunoreactivity in epileptic patients. Steardo L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1992 Aug-Dec; 14(4-6):320-5
Reduction of antiepileptic drug dosage for monitoring epileptic seizures. Bardy AH. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Nov; 86(5):466-9
Submandibular salivary gland hypertrophy induced by phenytoin. Brandenburg AH, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jan-Feb;

34(1):151–2
Lamotrigine as an add-on drug in the management of Lennox-Gastaut syndrome. Timmings PL, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992;32(6):305–7
Effect of vigabatrin on striatal dopamine receptors: evidence in humans for interactions of GABA and dopamine systems. Ring HA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Sep; 55(9):758–61
Plasma GABA and seizure control with vigabatrin [letter] Löscher W, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 9;341(8837):117
Valproate versus carbamazepine for seizures [letter; comment] Monfort JC. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jan 21; 328(3):208–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Sep 10;327(11):765–71.
[Clinical and EEG/ERP brain mapping studies with vigabatrin in therapy refractory epileptic patients] Pfersmann D, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993; 143(6):119–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preliminary evaluation of early results of the treatment of epilepsy in children with delayed-action carbamazepine] Losiowski Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 26(4):571–2 **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Reverse crossed cerebellar diaschisis in partial complex seizures related to herpes simplex encephalitis. Park CH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Sep;17(9):732–5
Dysembryoplastic neuroepithelial tumour as a potentially treatable cause of intractable epilepsy in children. Vali AM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Apr;47(4):255–8
[26-year-old patient with recurrent semi-consciousness, tonic seizures and pathological EEG] Knoll MR, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Feb 15;88(2):99–104 **(Ger)**
[A case of central nervous system sarcoidosis, presenting with psychomotor seizure] Maeda J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov; 30(11):2002–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Regional brain glucose metabolism in patients with complex partial seizures investigated by intracranial EEG. Sadzot B, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Jul;12(2):121–9
PET imaging of opiate receptor binding in human epilepsy using [18F]cyclofoxy. Theodore WH, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Nov;13(2):129–39
Extracellular hippocampal glutamate and spontaneous seizure in the conscious human brain [see comments] During MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 26;341(8861):1607–10. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jun 26;341(8861):1627.

PATHOLOGY

Neuronal heterotopia with capillary penetration of neurons and cortical dysplasia in a patient with complex partial seizures. Case report. Jay V, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Apr; 78(4):654–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Verbal learning differences in epileptic patients with left and right temporal lobe foci--a pharmacologically induced phenomenon? Durwen HF, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Jan;87(1):1–8
Temporal neocortical role in ictal experiential phenomena. Blume WT, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Jan;33(1):105–7
Differential neural activity in the human temporal lobe evoked by faces of family members and friends. Seeck M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Sep;34(3):369–72
Ring 14 chromosome with complex partial seizures: a case report. Shirasaka Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1992 Jul;14(4):257–60
Magnetic resonance imaging in localization of EEG depth electrodes for seizure monitoring. Brooks ML, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Sep–Oct;33(5):888–91
Occipitotemporal epilepsies: evaluation of selected patients requiring depth electrodes studies and rationale for surgical approaches. Palmini A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jan–Feb; 34(1):84–96
GABA/benzodiazepine receptors in human focal epilepsy. Olsen RW, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:383–91
MRI, PET, SPECT: interrelations, technical limits, and unanswered questions. Theodore WH. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;5:127–34 (40 ref.)
Temporal lobe CO2 vasoreactivity in patients with complex partial seizures. Katayama S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun;46(2):379–85
Magnetoencephalographic localization of epileptic foci in patients with complex partial seizures using a 37-channel biomagnetometer. Ogashiwa M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun;46(2):480–3
Intracerebral microdialysis and seizure initiation [comment] Meldrum BS. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 26;341(8861):1627. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jun 26;341(8861):1607–10.
Evidence from epileptic patients on the role of the right hemisphere in REM sleep. Hodoba D. **Neurol Croat** 1992; 41(3):99–116
Accuracy and interobserver reliability of scalp ictal EEG. Walczak TS, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Dec;42(12):2279–85
Point and distributed current density analysis of interictal epileptic activity recorded by magnetoencephalography. Ioannides AA, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1993 May;14(2):121–30
[A special case of frontal lobe epilepsy] König M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Feb;64(2):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Formal thought disorder in pediatric complex partial seizure disorder. Caplan R, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;33(8):1399–412

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Comparative study of 99mTc-HM-PAO SPECT brain imaging, EEG and CT scanning in epileptic patients during the interictal period. Fei Y, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1992 Mar;7(1):5–8
Interictal HM-PAO SPECT: a routine investigation in patients with medically intractable complex partial seizures? Duncan S, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Oct;13(1):83–7
PET imaging of opiate receptor binding in human epilepsy using [18F]cyclofoxy. Theodore WH, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Nov;13(2):129–39
Single photon imaging computed tomography (SPECT) for localization of epileptogenic focus in patients with intractable complex partial seizures. Markand ON, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;5:121–6
Comparison and spacial correlation of interictal HMPAO-SPECT and FDG-PET in intractable temporal lobe epilepsy. Coubes P, et al. **Neurol Res** 1993 Jun; 15(3):160–8
High-resolution (2.6-mm) PET in partial complex epilepsy associated with mesial temporal sclerosis [see comments] Valk PE, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jan;186(1):55–8. Comment in: Radiology 1993 Jan;186(1):13–5.

REHABILITATION

Increasing medication compliance in a woman with anoxic brain damage and partial epilepsy. Yuen HK. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 Jan;47(1):30–3
Clinical management of a man with complex partial seizures and a severe head injury. Thompson SB, et al. **Brain Inj** 1993 May–Jun;7(3):257–62

SURGERY

Visual half-field testing of memory functions in patients considered for surgical treatment of intractable complex partial epilepsy. Christianson SA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Dec;86(6):545–54
Ictal EEG wave forms from epidural electrodes predictive of seizure control after temporal lobectomy. Faught E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct; 83(4):229–35
Intractable complex partial seizure: correlation of magnetic resonance imaging with pathology and electroencephalography. Dowd CF, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;5:101–10
Strategies for focal resection in medically intractable epilepsy. Spencer DD. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;5:157–68
Pathology of temporal lobectomy for refractory seizures in children. Review of 20 cases including some unique malformative lesions. Jay V, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jul; 79(1):53–61
Temporal lobectomy that spares the amygdala for temporal lobe epilepsy. Goldring S, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1993 Apr;4(2):263–72
Subtemporal amygdalohippocampectomy for treating medically intractable temporal lobe epilepsy. Hori T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jul;33(1):50–6; discussion 56–7
Temporal lobectomy for complex partial seizures that began in childhood. Erba G, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Dec; 38(6):424–32
Mesial temporal subdural electrode as a substitute for depth electrode. Shimizu H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Sep; 38(3):186–91

THERAPY

Vagus nerve stimulation for complex partial seizures: surgical technique, safety, and efficacy. Landy HJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jan;78(1):26–31
Cognitive motor function after electrical stimulation of the vagus nerve. Clarke BM, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Oct;15(10 Pt 2):1603–7
Acute effects of high frequency vagal nerve stimulation on balance and cognitive motor performance in epilepsy: three case study reports. Clarke BM, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Oct;15(10 Pt 2):1608–13
Electrostimulation effects of the vagus nerve on balance in epilepsy. Clarke BM, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Oct;15(10 Pt 2):1614–30
Treatment of refractory partial seizures: preliminary results of a controlled study. Holder LK, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Oct;15(10 Pt 2):1557–71
Neurocardiac responses to vagoafferent electrostimulation in humans. Kamath MV, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Oct;15(10 Pt 2):1581–7
Chronic vagus nerve stimulation increases the latency of the thalamocortical somatosensory evoked potential. Naritoku DK, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Oct;15(10 Pt 2):1572–8
Effects of chronic left vagal stimulation on visceral vagal function in man. Tougas G, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Oct;15(10 Pt 2):1588–96

EPILEPSY, CRYPTOGENIC see **EPILEPSY**

EPILEPSY, FOCAL see **EPILEPSY, PARTIAL**

EPILEPSY, FRONTAL LOBE

COMPLICATIONS

[Difficulties in diagnosis of frontal syndrome in epileptic children: clinical, diagnostic, physiopathological aspects. Apropos of 6 cases] Septien L, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992; 47(4):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of frontal lobe epilepsy presenting with recurrent speech arrest] Ogasawara K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Nov;44(11):1041–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Benign Familial Neonatal Seizures. Raispis T, et al. **Ala Med** 1992 Nov;62(5):25–7
Hypnic tonic postural seizures in healthy children provide evidence for a partial epileptic syndrome of frontal lobe origin. Vigevano F, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jan–Feb; 34(1):110–9
[Aggressive episodes without amnesia. Differential diagnostic problems based on a case report] Klemm E, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Jul;64(7):474–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of frontal lobe epilepsy presenting with gelastic seizures] Sugama S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 Sep; 24(5):475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Low magnesium induced epileptiform discharges in neocortical slices (guinea pig): increased antiepileptic efficacy of organic calcium antagonist verapamil with elevation of extracellular K+ concentration. Straub H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Sep;103(1):57–63
Effects of antiepileptic drug treatment on the background frequency of EEGs in epileptic patients. Herkes GK, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr;10(2):210–6

PATHOLOGY

Neuroimaging study of frontal lobe epilepsies. Shigematsu H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun;46(2):462–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comparison of scalp electroencephalogram with subdural electrocorticogram recordings and functional mapping in frontal lobe epilepsy. Salanova V, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Mar;50(3):294–9
A case with nocturnal paroxysmal unilateral dystonia and interictal right frontal epileptic EEG focus: a lateralized variant of nocturnal paroxysmal dystonia? Oguni M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1992 Nov;14(6):412–6
Clinical and CCTV-EEG evaluation in presurgical work-up of temporal and frontal lobe epilepsies. Delgado-Escueta AV, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;5:37–54 (43 ref.)
Presurgical EEG investigation in frontal lobe epilepsy. Quesney LF, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;5:55–69
[A special case of frontal lobe epilepsy] König M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Feb;64(2):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Neuroimaging study of frontal lobe epilepsies. Shigematsu H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun;46(2):462–6

SURGERY

Surgery of central sensory motor and dorsolateral frontal lobe seizures. Levesque MF, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992;58(1–4):168–71

EPILEPSY, GENERALIZED

Benign Localized and Generalized Epilepsies of Early Childhood. Symposium proceedings. Bad Kreuznach, Germany, September 1990. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992; 6:1–230

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Intrahippocampal tetanus toxin produces generalized convulsions and neurodegeneration in rats: antagonism by NMDA receptor blockers. Bowery NG, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;9:249–56
[Generalized epilepsy induced by trazodone (letter)] Klein M, et al. **Therapie** 1993 Mar–Apr;48(2):160 **(Fre)**
[Acute encephalopathy in ethylene glycol poisoning] Sienkiewicz J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Jul;45(13–14):536–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Facio-linguo-masticatory diplegia and epilepsy. Cortical dysplasia] Duché B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992; 148(8–9):562–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An unusual coincidence: elective mutism and sleep-related bioelectric seizure status syndrome] Strehlow U, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1993 May–Jun; 42(5):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Primary generalized seizure disorder: correlation of epileptiform discharges with seizure frequency. Miller H, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jan–Feb;34(1):128–32

Electroencephalographic and magnetic resonance correlations in children with intractable seizures of Lennox–Gastaut syndrome and epilepsia partialis continua. Velasco AL, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Mar–Apr;34(2):262–70

Benign partial epilepsy with secondarily generalized seizures in infancy. Watanabe K, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jul–Aug; 34(4):635–8

Clinical and electroencephalographic symptomatology of the 'genuine' Lennox–Gastaut syndrome and its differentiation from other forms of epilepsy of early childhood. Aicardi J, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;6:185–93 (40 ref.)

International symposium on benign partial and generalized epilepsies of childhood. Summation. Andermann F. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;6:215–22

Clinical differential diagnosis between benign and malignant epileptic syndromes with generalized seizures in early childhood. Beaumanoir A, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992; 6:169–74

The EEG in benign generalised epilepsies in infancy and the differential diagnosis from other generalised epilepsies. Blume WT. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;6:153–6 (11 ref.)

Benign myoclonic epilepsy of infancy: electroclinical symptomatology and differential diagnosis from the other types of generalized epilepsy of infancy. Dravet C, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;6:131–5 (12 ref.)

Symptomatology and electroencephalography of the 'genuine' type of the West syndrome and its differential diagnosis from the other benign generalized epilepsies of infancy. Jacobi G, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;6:145–51

The prognosis of benign generalized epilepsies in early childhood. Weinmann HM. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992; 6:157–61 (8 ref.)

The EEG and epilepsy in Kelantan--a hospital/laboratory-based study. Win MN. **Med J Malaysia** 1993 Jun;48(2):153–9

Decision making and the child with afebrile seizures. Freeman JM, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1992 Aug;13(8):305–10 (11 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Carbamyl phosphate synthetase–1 deficiency discovered after valproic acid–induced coma. Verbiest HB, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Sep;86(3):275–9

Effects of 3–hydroxy,3–ethyl,3–phenylpropionamide (HEPP) on rat models of generalized and focal epilepsy. Brailowsky S, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 May;11(3):167–72

Profile of ucb L059, a novel anticonvulsant drug, in models of partial and generalized epilepsy in mice and rats. Löscher W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 2;232(2–3):147–58

Anticonvulsant effects of dizocilpine against picrotoxin–induced seizure activity in vivo and in vitro. Gean PW, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Mar;92(3):213–9

Disabling tremor after lamotrigine with sodium valproate [letter; comment] Reutens DC, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 17; 342(8864):185–6. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 13;341(8842):445.

Lamotrigine for generalised epilepsies [letter] Stewart J, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 14;340(8829):1223

Efficacy of felbamate in childhood epileptic encephalopathy (Lennox–Gastaut syndrome). The Felbamate Study Group in Lennox–Gastaut Syndrome [see comments] **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jan 7;328(1):29–33. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Jun 3;328(22):1641.

Valproate versus carbamazepine for seizures [letter; comment] Reynolds EH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jan 21;328(3):207–8; discussion 209. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Sep 10;327(11):765–71.

Felbamate therapy in the Lennox–Gastaut syndrome [letter; comment] Snodgrass SR. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jun 3; 328(22):1641. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Jan 7;328(1):29–33.

Habituation of orienting reaction in therapy–resistant generalized epilepsy. Rogozea R, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1992 Oct–Dec;30(4):243–64

[Epilepsies with complex focal seizures in childhood. Seizure semiology and routine EEG, localization, neuropathology and etiology, follow–up forms and prognosis with anticonvulsant therapy] Kruse R. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Feb;141(2):85–93 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The antiepileptic effects of sodium valproate and the calcium antagonist riodipine when used jointly in a model of generalized korazol–induced epileptic activity] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Oct; 114(10):376–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Prognosis of epilepsy in psychoneurologically normal children] Miyajima T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1993 Jan; 25(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Basal ganglia involvement in multiple sclerosis with alternating side paroxysmal dystonia [letter] Lugaresi A, et al. **J Neurol** 1993;240(4):257–8

Video game induced generalised epileptic convulsion [letter] Thompson KJ. **N Z Med J** 1993 Mar 10;106(951):88

Laminar heterotopic grey matter (double cortex) in a patient with late onset Lennox–Gastaut syndrome. Soucek D, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(19):607–8

[Left prerolandic infarction with initial epilepsy. Development of chronic hallucination psychosis] Masson C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992;148(8–9):566–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case presentation at the Salpétrière hospital. January 1991. Late epilepsy and dementia syndrome with subacute development in a 56 year–old man] Pellat J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(1):65–70 **(Fre)**

[Cerebral complications of incontinentia pigmenti. A clinicopathological study of a case] Triki C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992;148(12):773–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac myxoma with central retinal artery occlusion, hemiparesis and epileptic seizure in a 9–year–old patient] Sachers F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Aug; 201(2):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[26–year–old patient with recurrent semi–consciousness, tonic seizures and pathological EEG] Knoll MR, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Feb 15;88(2):99–104 **(Ger)**

[Idiopathic epilepsy with generalized seizures in early childhood] Gross–Selbeck G. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Aug;140(8):451–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of prospective 24–hour EEG studies of patients after cranio–cerebral injuries] Kazibutowska Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 May–Jun;26(3):304–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Genetic heterogeneity in benign familial neonatal convulsions: identification of a new locus on chromosome 8q. Lewis TB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Sep;53(3):670–5

Linkage analysis of idiopathic generalized epilepsy (IGE) and marker loci on chromosome 6p in families of patients with juvenile myoclonic epilepsy: no evidence for an epilepsy locus in the HLA region. Whitehouse WP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Sep;53(3):652–62

Spastic paraplegia, epilepsy, and mental retardation in several members of a family: a novel genetic disorder. Gigli GL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Mar 15;45(6):711–6

Angelman syndrome in three siblings: characteristic epileptic seizures and EEG abnormalities. Sugimoto T, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Nov–Dec;33(6):1078–82

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cognition in epilepsy: a multichannel event related potential (P300) study. Triantafyllou NI, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Nov;86(5):462–5

Value of intraoperative EEG changes during corpus callosotomy in predicting surgical results. Fiol ME, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jan–Feb;34(1):74–8

Visuomotor coordination during focal and generalized EEG discharges. Opp J, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Sep–Oct; 33(5):836–40

Quantitative autoradiographic measurements of functional changes induced by generalized seizures in the developing rat brain: central adenosine and benzodiazepine receptors and local cerebral glucose utilization. Daval JL, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;9:83–92; discussion 93

Comparison of the EEG background activity of epileptic children and children with migraine. Farkas V, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;6:199–205

Active role of cortical inhibition in the development of generalized epilepsy with spike–and–wave discharges: evidence from electrophysiological, microiontophoretic and simulation studies. Kostopoulos G, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:125–33

Neurotransmission in rats' spontaneous generalized nonconvulsive epilepsy. Marescaux C, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:335–43

Effect of intranigral muscimol on animal models of generalized absence seizures. Snead OC 3d, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:345–9; discussion 349–50

Occipital seizures provoked by intermittent light stimulation: ictal and interictal findings. Ricci S, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr;10(2):197–209

Disordered dopamine neurotransmission in the striatum of rats undergoing pilocarpine–induced generalized seizures, as revealed by microdialysis. al–Tajir G, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1993;5(2):89–100

The effects of antiepileptic drugs on attentional function in the patient with epilepsy. Adachi N, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun;46(2):455–7

A long–term observation on a case of epilepsy with occipital continuous spikes. Ichikawa T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Sep;46(3):693–7

The trigger role of the left cerebral hemisphere in the generalization of epileptic activity. Karlov VA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1993 May–Jun;23(3):280–9

Kindling and electrode effects on the benzodiazepine receptors density of olfactory bulb and hippocampus after olfactory bulb kindling. Ben Attia M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31;143(1–2):74–8

[Two cases whose epileptic attacks disappeared at the time of infection] Ichiba N, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1993 May; 25(3):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The trigger role of the left cerebral hemisphere in generalizing epileptic activity] Karlov VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(3):49–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Rapid cessation of focally induced generalized seizures in rats through microinfusion of lidocaine hydrochloride into the focus. Smith DC, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jan–Feb; 34(1):43–53

Enhanced endogenous ornithine concentrations protect against tonic seizures and coma in acute ammonia intoxication. Seiler N, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Feb; 72(2):116–23

PSYCHOLOGY

Determinants of IQ profile in children with idiopathic generalized epilepsy. Singhi PD, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Nov–Dec;33(6):1106–14

Behavioural and developmental aspects of primary generalized myoclonic–astatic epilepsy. Nolte R, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;6:175–83

SURGERY

Anterior, total, and two–stage corpus callosum section: differential and incremental seizure responses. Spencer SS, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 May–Jun;34(3):561–7

Ictal EEG changes with corpus callosum section. Spencer SS, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 May–Jun;34(3):568–73

Corpus callosotomy. Wyler AA. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992; 5:205–8

Callosotomy for generalized seizures associated with hypothalamic hamartoma. Pallini R, et al. **Neurol Res** 1993 Apr;15(2):139–41

EPILEPSY, GENERALIZED PRIMARY see **EPILEPSY, GENERALIZED**

EPILEPSY, GENERALIZED SECONDARY see **EPILEPSY, PARTIAL**

EPILEPSY, GRAND MAL see **EPILEPSY, TONIC–CLONIC**

EPILEPSY, LOCALIZATION–RELATED see **EPILEPSY, PARTIAL**

EPILEPSY, MYOCLONIC

Juvenile myoclonic epilepsy. A review. Grünewald RA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Jun;50(6):594–8 (43 ref.)

The clinical challenge of progressive myoclonus epilepsy. Tate E. **Nurse Pract** 1993 May;18(5):25–8 (20 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Myoclonic seizures followed by grand mal seizures during clozapine treatment [letter; comment] Gouzoulis E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;150(7):1128. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1990 Aug;147(8):1069–71.

Prolonged spontaneous movement following emergence from propofol/nitrous oxide anesthesia. Reynolds LM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jan;76(1):192–3

Seizures associated with high–dose intravenous morphine containing sodium bisulfite preservative. Meisel SB, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Dec;26(12):1515–7

Unrecognised chloralose poisoning [letter] Dardaine V, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(8):497

Clinical picture and long–term course of epileptic seizures that occur during clozapine treatment. Liukkonen J, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Nov;44(2):107–12

[Myoclonic encephalopathy caused by lead intoxication] Vivancos Matellano FV, et al. **Neurologia** 1993 Jun–Jul; 8(6):205–6 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Seizure threshold in juvenile myoclonic epilepsy with Graves disease. Su YH, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 May–Jun;34(3):488–92

Neonatal myoclonus and neuroblastoma [letter] Aso K, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 29;341(8857):1410–1

Baltic myoclonus and Crohn's disease [letter; comment] Tate E, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993 Apr;8(2):252. Comment on: Mov Disord 1986;1(3):209–19.

DIAGNOSIS

A case of Lafora's disease: diagnosis by skin biopsy [letter] Yalçiner B, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1993;93(2):97–8

Progressive myoclonus epilepsies. Criteria for diagnosis on the basis of the follow–up of 37 cases. Guazzi GC, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1992 Aug–Dec;14(4–6):469–84 (52 ref.)

Benign neonatal sleep myoclonus. A differential diagnosis of neonatal seizures. Daoust–Roy J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Oct;146(10):1236–41

Early diagnosis of severe myoclonic epilepsy in infancy. Yakoub M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1992 Sep;14(5):299–303

Lafora's disease in south India: a clinical, electrophysiologic, and pathologic study. Acharya JN, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 May–Jun;34(3):476–87

Myoclonic–astatic epilepsy. Doose H. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;6:163–8 (24 ref.)

Benign myoclonic epilepsy of infancy: electroclinical symptomatology and differential diagnosis from the other

types of generalized epilepsy of infancy. Dravet C, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;6:131–5 (12 ref.)
Intrauterine-onset myoclonic encephalopathy associated with cerebral cortical dysgenesis. du Plessis AJ, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1993 Apr;8(2):164–70
Diagnosis by axilla skin biopsy in an early case of Lafora's disease. Rubio G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;55(11):1084–5
Lafora disease: a progressive myoclonus epilepsy. Elliott EJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Dec;28(6):455–8
Benign neonatal sleep myoclonus: clinical features and video-polygraphic recordings. Di Capua M, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993 Apr;8(2):191–4
Polysomnographic and computerized electroencephalographic studies in myoclonic petit mal epilepsies. Popoviciu L, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1993 Jan-Mar;31(1):39–54
[Myoclonus epilepsy associated with ragged-red fibers--report of a patient with negative myoclonus] Iwanga K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Aug;32(8):870–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Convulsive seizures in the course of the rare form of porphyria in a 14-year old girl] Robaszewska U, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1993 Mar-Apr;27(2):247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Lafora disease. Report of a new case diagnosed by biopsy from the axillary skin] Ruiz-Falcó Rojas ML, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Mar;38(3):258–60 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The therapy of benign myoclonic epilepsy in infants. Todt H, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;6:137–9
Juvenile myoclonic epilepsy. Kibria EM. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Jan;93(1):126–8
Buspirone in progressive myoclonus epilepsy [letter] Pranzatelli MR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;56(1):114–5
Effect of vigabatrin on striatal dopamine receptors: evidence in humans for interactions of GABA and dopamine systems. Ring HA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Sep; 55(9):758–61
Post anoxic action myoclonus [letter; comment] Larner AJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 May;86(5):310. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1992 Dec;85(12):761–2.
Effectiveness of piracetam in cortical myoclonus. Brown P, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993;8(1):63–8
Buspirone for myoclonus, obsessive fears, and confusion. Greenberg DB. **Psychosomatics** 1993 May-Jun;34(3):270–2

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytochrome c oxidase activity is deficient in blood vessels of patients with myoclonus epilepsy with ragged-red fibers. Hasegawa H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993; 85(3):280–4

ETIOLOGY

Adult postanoxic "erratic" status epilepticus. Bortone E, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Nov-Dec;33(6):1047–50
[Action myoclonus in a case of general progressive paralysis (letter)] Pérez de Colosía V, et al. **Neurologia** 1992 Oct; 7(8):235–6 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Distribution and threshold expression of the tRNA(Lys) mutation in skeletal muscle of patients with myoclonic epilepsy and ragged-red fibers (MERRF). Boulet L, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Dec;51(6):1187–200
Segregation and manifestations of the mtDNA tRNA(Lys) A-->G(8344) mutation of myoclonus epilepsy and ragged-red fibers (MERRF) syndrome. Larsson NG, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Dec;51(6):1201–12
A new mtDNA mutation in the tRNA(Lys) gene associated with myoclonic epilepsy and ragged-red fibers (MERRF). Silvestri G, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Dec;51(6):1213–7
Progressive myoclonus epilepsies: clinical and genetic aspects. Berkovic SF, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993;34 Suppl 3:S19–30 (119 ref.)
Possible association of juvenile myoclonic epilepsy with HLA-DRw6. Durner M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Sep-Oct; 33(5):814–6
The chromosome 6p epilepsy locus: exploring mode of inheritance and heterogeneity through linkage analysis. Greenberg DA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993;34 Suppl 3:S12–8
X-linked myoclonus epilepsy explained as a maternally inherited mitochondrial disorder. de Vries DD, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Mar;91(1):51–4
Tissue segregation of a heteroplasmic mtDNA mutation in MERRF (myoclonic epilepsy with ragged red fibers) encephalomyopathy. Lertrit P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Nov; 90(3):251–4
Association of progressive myoclonic epilepsy and spinal muscular atrophy. Marjanovic B, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 Mar-Apr;9(2):147–50

METABOLISM

Dansyl hydrazine labeling of polysaccharide bodies in human brain. Sparkman DR. **Biotech Histochem** 1993 Mar; 68(2):99–103

PATHOLOGY

Comparative study of intraneuronal polyglucosan bodies in brains from patients with Lafora disease and aged dogs. Yamanami S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Nov;42(11):787–92
Biopsy results in a kindred with Lafora disease. Drury I, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Jan;50(1):102–5
Neurovascular microdysgenesis in a case of Unverricht-Lundborg's disease. Nordborg C, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Nov;13(2):121–7
A case of Lafora disease diagnosed by skin biopsy. Takehara Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun;46(2):495–7
[A case of degenerative type of progressive myoclonus epilepsy] Tateno A, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1993 Jan; 25(1):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Lafora disease in childhood] Eiris Puñal J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Nov;37(5):428–30 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Progressive myoclonus epilepsies: an electroclinical, biochemical, morphological and molecular genetic study of 17 cases. Franceschetti S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Mar;87(3):219–23
Sleep microstructure and EEG epileptiform activity in patients with juvenile myoclonic epilepsy. Gigli GL, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Sep-Oct;33(5):799–804
Video-EEG analysis of drop seizures in myoclonic astatic epilepsy of early childhood (Doose syndrome). Oguni H, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Sep-Oct;33(5):805–13
The interval between the positive peak of premyoclonus spike and the onset of myoclonus is shorter than the cortical latency in cortical myoclonus. Sakai K, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993;33(1):83–9
Clinical imitators of infantile spasms. Donat JF, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Oct;7(4):395–9
Typical absence seizures in adults: clinical, EEG, video-EEG findings and diagnostic/syndromic considerations. Panayiotopoulos CP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;55(11):1002–8
The seizure prognosis of juvenile myoclonic epilepsy. Matsuoka H. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun;46(2):293–6
Juvenile myoclonic epilepsy in Sri Lanka. Senanayake N. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun;46(2):409–11
Possible blindsight in infants lacking one cerebral hemisphere. Braddick O, et al. **Nature** 1992 Dec 3;360(6403):461–3
Cortical hyperexcitability in progressive myoclonus epilepsy: a study with transcranial magnetic stimulation. Reutens DC, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jan;43(1):186–92
Electrical status epilepticus on eye closure: a case report. Veggiotti P, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1992 Sep;22(4):281–6
[Atypical early infantile epileptic encephalopathy with suppression-burst] Kito M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1993 May; 25(3):254–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Progressive myoclonic epilepsy in childhood and adolescence (editorial)] Aparicio Meix JM. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jul;37(1):1–10 (99 ref.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Possible blindsight in infants lacking one cerebral hemisphere. Braddick O, et al. **Nature** 1992 Dec 3;360(6403):461–3

THERAPY

[High-dose immunoglobulin treatment of epilepsy in children] Voit T. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1993 Apr; 20 Suppl 1:146–8; discussion 149 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPILEPSY, MYOCLONUS see EPILEPSY, MYOCLONIC

EPILEPSY, PARTIAL

Benign Localized and Generalized Epilepsies of Early Childhood. Symposium proceedings. Bad Kreuznach, Germany, September 1990. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992; 6:1–230

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Exacerbation of focal seizures due to carbamazepine treatment in an adult patient. Neufeld MY. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1993 Aug;16(4):359–61
[Kainic acid-induced generalized seizures in cats--microinjection into caudate nucleus] Takano K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Aug;44(8):719–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Prolonged exacerbation of the neurological sequelae of stroke by post-stroke partial epileptic seizures. Hankey GJ. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Jun;23(3):306
Commentary: epilepsia partialis continua and neuroblast migrational disorders [comment] Sarnat HB. **Brain Dev** 1992 Sep;14(5):340–1. Comment on: Brain Dev 1992 Sep;14(5):323–8.
Bilateral Todd's paralysis after focal seizures. Bergen DC, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Nov-Dec;33(6):1101–5
Facilitation of infantile spasms by partial seizures. Carrazana EJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jan-Feb;34(1):97–109
Facial asymmetry in partial epilepsies. Tinuper P, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Nov-Dec;33(6):1097–100
Operative strategy in patients with MRI-identified dual pathology and temporal lobe epilepsy. Cascino GD, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Feb;14(2):175–82
Bilateral occipital calcification, epilepsy and coeliac disease: clinical and neuroimaging features of a new syndrome. Magaudda A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;56(8):885–9
[Postictal aphasia and its generating mechanism in 3 patients with localization-related epilepsy] Kudo T, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1993;95(2):125–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Epilepsy mistaken for panic attacks in an adolescent girl. Laidlaw JD, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 13;306(6879):709–10
Benign focal epilepsies of childhood. Holmes GL. **Epilepsia** 1993;34 Suppl 3:S49–61 (110 ref.)
Parietal and occipital lobe epilepsy: a review. Sveinbjornsdottir S, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 May-Jun; 34(3):493–521 (410 ref.)
Benign partial epilepsy with secondarily generalized seizures in infancy. Watanabe K, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jul-Aug; 34(4):635–8
Clinical and electroencephalographic symptomatology of the 'genuine' Lennox-Gastaut syndrome and its differentiation from other forms of epilepsy of early childhood. Aicardi J, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;6:185–93 (40 ref.)
International symposium on benign partial and generalized epilepsies of childhood. Summation. Andermann F. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;6:215–22
Rolandic spikes and cognitive function. Binnie CD, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;6:71–3
Rolandic epilepsy: clinical and electroencephalographic features. Holmes GL. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;6:29–43 (60 ref.)
BECT: comparison of cerebral blood flow imaging, neuropsychological testing and long-term EEG findings. Laub MC, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;6:95–8
The value of the EEG in the diagnosis of localized epilepsies in children. Schmitt B, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992; 6:83–94
Focal electroencephalographic abnormalities and computerised tomography findings in children with seizures. Gibbs J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;56(4):369–71
The EEG and epilepsy in Kelantan--a hospital/laboratory-based study. Win MN. **Med J Malaysia** 1993 Jun;48(2):153–9
Magnetic resonance imaging in childhood intractable partial epilepsies: pathologic correlations. Kuzniecky R, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Apr;43(4):681–7
Speech and oromotor deficits of epileptic origin in benign partial epilepsy of childhood with rolandic spikes (BPERS). Relationship to the acquired aphasia-epilepsy syndrome. Deonna TW, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1993 Apr;24(2):83–7
Focal cortical dysplasia in children with localization-related epilepsy: EEG, MRI, and SPECT findings. Otsubo H, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 Mar-Apr;9(2):101–7
Neuroimaging for investigation of seizures in children. Otsubo H, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1992;18(2):105–16 (95 ref.)
Decision making and the child with afebrile seizures. Freeman JM, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1992 Aug;13(8):305–10 (11 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of sulthiame (Ospolot) on motor partial seizure status during sleep in a patient with motor cortex epilepsy. Jibiki I, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1993 Feb;15(1):25–32
Influence of long-term carbamazepine treatment on thyroid function. Yüksel A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Jun; 35(3):229–32
Felbamate monotherapy: controlled trial in patients with partial onset seizures [see comments] Sachdeo R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Sep;32(3):386–92. Comment in: Ann Neurol 1992 Sep;32(3):393–4. Comment in: Ann Neurol 1993 Jun;33(6):661–2.
Efficacy of felbamate monotherapy [letter; comment] Wilner AN. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Jun;33(6):661–2. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1992 Sep;32(3):386–92.
Exacerbation of focal seizures due to carbamazepine treatment in an adult patient. Neufeld MY. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1993 Aug;16(4):359–61
Neuropsychology of Partial Epilepsy. Proceedings of an International Symposium. Bologna, Italy, May 18, 1991. **Epilepsia** 1992;33 Suppl 6:S1–45
Treatable partial epilepsy and unilateral opercular neuronal migration disorder. Ambrosetto G. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jul-Aug; 34(4):604–8
Outcomes of add-on treatment with lamotrigine in partial epilepsy. Smith D, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Mar-Apr; 34(2):312–22
Effects of 3-hydroxy,3-ethyl,3-phenylpropionamide (HEPP) on rat models of generalized and focal epilepsy. Brailowsky S, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 May;11(3):167–72
Long-term treatment with gabapentin for partial epilepsy. Ojemann LM, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Nov;13(2):159–65
Zonisamide for add-on treatment of refractory partial epilepsy: a European double-blind trial. Schmidt D, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 May;15(1):67–73
Natural history of drug resistant seizures: clinical aspects. Ojemann LM, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;5:13–7
Carbamazepine-induced skin rash in children with epilepsy. Konishi T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Jul;152(7):605–8

Profile of ucb L059, a novel anticonvulsant drug, in models of partial and generalized epilepsy in mice and rats. Löscher W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 2;232(2-3):147-58

Lamotrigine as an add-on drug in the management of Lennox-Gastaut syndrome. Timmings PL, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992;32(6):305-7

Hemiballism in a patient with partial motor status epilepticus treated with phenytoin. Micheli F, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1993 Mar-Apr;8(2):103-7

Single-blind, placebo-controlled multicenter trial of vigabatrin in the treatment of epilepsy. The Italian Study Group on Vigabatrin. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 Dec; 13(9):741-7

Double-blind, placebo controlled, crossover study of lamotrigine in treatment resistant partial seizures. Schapel GJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 May; 56(5):448-53

Can we predict carbamazepine responsiveness in partial epilepsy? Huh K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun; 46(2):391-4

Lamotrigine for generalised epilepsies [letter] Stewart J, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 14;340(8829):1223

Vigabatrin in drug-resistant epilepsy [letter] Buchanan N. **Med J Aust** 1993 Sep 6;159(5):356

Valproate versus carbamazepine for seizures [letter; comment] Hernandez-Vidal A. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jan 21;328(3):208. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Sep 10;327(11):765-71.

Valproate versus carbamazepine for seizures [letter; comment] Johnson T. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jan 21; 328(3):208; discussion 209. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Sep 10;327(11):765-71.

Valproate versus carbamazepine for seizures [letter; comment] Reynolds EH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jan 21;328(3):207-8; discussion 209. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Sep 10;327(11):765-71.

Felbamate: a double-blind controlled trial in patients undergoing presurgical evaluation of partial seizures. Bourgeois B, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Apr;43(4):693-6

Felbamate monotherapy for partial-onset seizures: an active-control trial. Faught E, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Apr; 43(4):688-92

History of focal epilepsy and criteria for medical intractability. Wilensky A. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1993 Apr; 4(2):193-8 (22 ref.)

[Epilepsies with complex focal seizures in childhood. Seizure semiology and routine EEG, localization, neuropathology and etiology, follow-up forms and prognosis with anticonvulsant therapy] Kruse R. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Feb;141(2):85-93 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The antiepileptic effects of sodium valproate and the calcium antagonist riodipine when used jointly in a model of focal penicillin-induced epileptic activity] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Oct;114(10):369-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbamazepine: serious intolerance in interstitial pneumonia, fever, exanthema and immunoglobulin deficiency] Madrigal Diez V, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Feb;38(2):190-2 **(Spa)**

[Drug-resistant focal epilepsy with normal cranial CT. Electroclinical correlation and magnetic resonance in 45 patients] Salas-Puig J, et al. **Neurologia** 1993 Jan;8(1):8-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Contribution of Na+,K(+)-ATPase to focal epilepsy: a brief review. Grisar T, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Jul;12(2):141-9 (10 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Prognosis of epilepsy in psychoneurologically normal children] Miyajima T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1993 Jan; 25(1):59-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Epileptogenic anaplastic astrocytoma imaged only by T2-weighted magnetic resonance studies: clinical and surgical implications. Whittle IR, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(6):537-42

Gelastic seizures and hypothalamic hamartomas: evaluation of patients undergoing chronic intracranial EEG monitoring and outcome of surgical treatment. Cascino GD, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Apr;43(4):747-50

Late onset epilepsy in undiagnosed tuberous sclerosis. Gutowski NJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Dec; 68(806):970-1

[Ischemic stroke in patients under 50 years of age with special reference to its etiology and risk factors] Barańska M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 May-Jun;26(3):311-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of prospective 24-hour EEG studies of patients after cranio-cerebral injuries] Kazibutowska Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 May-Jun;26(3):304-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Focal seizures in nonketotic hyperglycemia] Guerreiro CA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1991 Dec;49(4):447-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Partial motor seizures induced by movement in diabetic patients] Tedrus GM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1991 Dec; 49(4):442-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

GENETICS

Epileptic seizures in aspartylglucosaminuria: a common disorder. Arvio M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 May; 87(5):342-4

Contribution to the genetics of rolandic epilepsy: waking and sleep EEGs in siblings. Degen R, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;6:49-52

Further genetic aspects in benign localized epilepsies in early childhood. Eeg-Olofsson O. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992; 6:117-9 (10 ref.)

Regional changes in immediate early gene expression following focally-evoked limbic motor seizures. Gale K, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;9:361-9

Sixth-month benign familial convulsions. Vigevano F, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;6:127-9

[Identical twins with atypical benign partial epilepsy] Yoshimura K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1993 May;25(3):283-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Benign localized epilepsies in childhood: historical aspects. Karbowski K, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;6:23-7

METABOLISM

Suppression of interictal bursting in hippocampus unleashes seizures in entorhinal cortex: a proepileptic effect of lowering [K+]o and raising [Ca2+]o. Bragdon AC, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 11;590(1-2):128-35

PATHOLOGY

Epilepsia partialis continua and neuronal migration anomalies [see comments] Fusco L, et al. **Brain Dev** 1992 Sep; 14(5):323-8. Comment in: Brain Dev 1992 Sep;14(5):340-1.

Comparison of MRI and PET in patients with intractable partial epilepsy of childhood onset. Maeda N, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun;46(2):458-61

Atypical pyramidal cells in epileptic human cortex: CFLS and 3-D reconstructions. Belichencko P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Sep;3(9):765-8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Interictal brain 99Tc-HM-PAO SPECT hypoperfusion in patients with unstable partial epilepsy and normal CT. Launes J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Dec;86(6):558-62

Cognition in epilepsy: a multichannel event related potential (P300) study. Triantafyllou NI, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Nov;86(5):462-5

Xenon/CT cerebral blood flow studies during continuous depth electrode monitoring in epilepsy patients. Johnson DW, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1):245-52

Language and memory in children with combined complex-partial epilepsy and reading disorder. Broman M. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;682:323-5

Hemispheric specialization in partial epilepsy. Role of dichotic listening CV task and central audiological evaluation in the neuropsychological assessment. Muszkat M, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1991 Dec;49(4):384-91

Effect of injection of RNA isolated from normal and epileptic cortexes of rabbits into functioning mollusc neurons. Dudkin AO. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(5):489-92

Epilepsia partialis continua and other seizures arising from the precentral gyrus: high incidence in patients with Rasmussen syndrome and neuronal migration disorders. Andermann F. **Brain Dev** 1992 Sep;14(5):338-9 (12 ref.)

Dipole source analysis of rolandic spikes in benign rolandic epilepsy and other clinical syndromes. van der Meij W, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1993 Spring;5(3):203-13

Rolandic spikes in the inter-ictal EEG of children: contribution to diagnosis, classification and prognosis of epilepsy. van der Meij W, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Oct;34(10):893-903

Depth EEG in mutant epileptic E1 mice: demonstration of secondary generalization of the seizure from the hippocampus. Mutoh K, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar; 86(3):205-12

Neuropsychology of Partial Epilepsy. Proceedings of an International Symposium. Bologna, Italy, May 18, 1991. **Epilepsia** 1992;33 Suppl 6:S1-45

Visuomotor coordination during focal and generalized EEG discharges. Opp J, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Sep-Oct; 33(5):836-40

Hemispheric specialization in children with unilateral epileptic focus, with and without computed tomography-demonstrated lesion. Riva D, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jan-Feb;34(1):69-73

Ictal and interictal activity in partial epilepsy recorded with multichannel magnetoelectroencephalography: correlation of electroencephalography/electrocorticography, magnetic resonance imaging, single photon emission computed tomography, and positron emission tomography findings. Stefan H, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Sep-Oct;33(5):874-87

An in vitro study of focal epileptogenesis in combined hippocampal-parahippocampal slices. Bear J, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Mar;14(3):183-93

Influence of electrical stimulus parameters on afterdischarge thresholds in the rat hippocampus. Lothman EW, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Dec;13(3):205-13

The phenomenology of multiple partial seizure-like symptoms without stereotyped spells: an epilepsy spectrum disorder? Roberts RJ, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Nov; 13(2):167-77

New model of cortical epileptic foci in freely moving developing rats. Soukupová S, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 May;15(1):27-33

Sleep organization in benign childhood partial epilepsies. Baldy-Moulinier M. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;6:121-4 (27 ref.)

Benign epilepsy of childhood with occipital paroxysms. Beaumanoir A, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;6:105-9 (44 ref.)

Neurochemical changes in the hippocampus of rats with spontaneous recurrent seizures. Cavalheiro EA, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;9:239-47; discussion 247-8

Neurotransmitter pharmacology of the epilepsies: discrepancies between animal models and human conditions. Fariello RG, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992; 8:21-6; discussion 26-7 (19 ref.)

Comparison of the EEG background activity of epileptic children and children with migraine. Farkas V, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;6:199-205

Focal epileptic EEG discharges in children not suffering from clinical epilepsy. Lerman P, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;6:99-103 (21 ref.)

Benign rolandic epilepsy of childhood: topographic EEG analysis. Lischka A, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;6:53-8

The prognosis of benign localized epilepsy in early childhood. Loiseau P, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992; 6:75-81

Is rolandic discharge a hallmark of benign partial epilepsy of childhood? Morikawa T, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992; 6:59-69

GABA/benzodiazepine receptors in human focal epilepsy. Olsen RW, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:383-91

The neurophysiological features of benign partial epilepsy with rolandic spikes. Plasmati R, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;6:45-8

The ontogeny of hippocampal local circuits and focal epileptogenesis. Swann JW, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992; 9:115-25; discussion 125-6 (65 ref.)

Intracerebral recordings: organization of the human epileptogenic region. Engel J Jr. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jan;10(1):90-8 (46 ref.)

Hyperventilation and transcranial magnetic stimulation: two methods of activation of epileptiform EEG activity in comparison. Schüler P, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jan; 10(1):111-5

Benign childhood partial epilepsies: benign childhood seizure susceptibility syndromes [editorial] Panayiotopoulos CP. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;56(1):2-5 (62 ref.)

Independent epileptogenic multifoci in a girl with symptomatic partial epilepsy. Haga M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun;46(2):492-4

Intraoperative measurement of rCBF in epileptic foci using laser Doppler flowmetry in 5 patients with intractable posttraumatic epilepsy. Kawamura H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun;46(2):549-52

Specific problems of benign epilepsy of children with centro-temporal EEG foci: prognostic assessment and reconsideration of medical treatment. Maezawa M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun;46(2):421-3

National General Practice Study of Epilepsy (NGPSE): partial seizure patterns in a general population. Manford M, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Oct;42(10):1911-7

Material-specific memory in the intracarotid amobarbital procedure. Perrine K, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Apr; 43(4):706-11

Partial childhood epilepsy and reaction time: the effect of interictal EEG discharges. Sturniolo MG, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1992 Sep;22(4):287-99

Action of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonist MK-801 against focal seizure activity from the feline hippocampus. Wada Y, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992; 26(4):205-9

Seizure related elevations of extracellular amino acids in human focal epilepsy. Carlson H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 8;140(1):30-2

Acute and chronic epileptogenesis. Heinemann U, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 Jul-Aug;(4):37-43 (98 ref.)

[Benign focal epilepsy of childhood (BFEC)] Liu X. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun; 25(3):136-8, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A special case of frontal lobe epilepsy] König M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Feb;64(2):131-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of functional hemispheric asymmetry in children with partial epilepsy and normal IQ by performance in WISC subtests] Muszkat M, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1991 Dec;49(4):392-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effects of magnesium and nickel ions on penicillin-induced focal epileptic activity in the cerebral cortex of rats] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Apr; 113(4):347-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The trigger role of the left cerebral hemisphere in generalizing epileptic activity] Karlov VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(3):49-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Blockade of GABA receptors in superior colliculus protects against focally evoked limbic motor seizures. Gale K, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 19;603(2):279-83

The effect of progesterone and its metabolite 5 alpha-pregnan-3 alpha-ol-20-one on focal epileptic seizures in the cat's visual cortex in vivo. Taubøll E, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Jan;14(1):17-30

PSYCHOLOGY

Depression and partial epilepsy: relevance of laterality of the epileptic focus. Septien L, et al. **Neurol Res** 1993 Apr; 15(2):136-8

RADIOGRAPHY

Xenon/CT cerebral blood flow studies during continuous depth electrode monitoring in epilepsy patients. Johnson DW, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1):245-52

Disappearing CT lesions in focal seizures. Moses PD, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1992;12(3):331-3

[Anatomico-functional assessment by neuroimaging technics in a female patient with partial posttraumatic epilepsy] Bestetti A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Jul-Aug; 86(1-2):143-4 **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Probable cerebellar abnormality on 123I-IMP SPECT scans in epileptic patients with long-term high-dose phenytoin therapy. Based on observation of multiple cases. Jibiki I, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1993 Feb;15(1):16-24 (13 ref.)

Early detection of Rasmussen's syndrome by brain SPECT imaging. Burke GJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Sep; 17(9):730-1

Comparison of PET measurements of cerebral blood flow and glucose metabolism for the localization of human epileptic foci. Leiderman DB, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Nov; 13(2):153-7

Comparison of MRI and PET in patients with intractable partial epilepsy of childhood onset. Maeda N, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun;46(2):458-61

[Anatomico-functional assessment by neuroimaging technics in a female patient with partial posttraumatic epilepsy] Bestetti A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Jul-Aug; 86(1-2):143-4 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Stereotactic radiotherapy instead of conventional epilepsy surgery. A case report. Heikkinen ER, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;119(1-4):159-60

Outcome of resective surgery for intractable partial epilepsy guided by subdural electrode arrays. Jennum P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Jun;87(6):434-7

Parietal lobe lesional epilepsy: electroclinical correlation and operative outcome. Cascino GD, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 May-Jun;34(3):522-7

Operative strategy in patients with MRI-identified dual pathology and temporal lobe epilepsy. Cascino GD, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Feb;14(2):175-82

A longitudinal assessment of seizure outcome and overall benefit from 100 cortectomies for epilepsy. Rougier A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;55(9):762-7

In vivo quantitation of basal ganglia and thalamic degenerative changes in two temporal lobectomy patients with affective disorder. Parashos IA, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993 Summer;5(3):337-41

Surgical treatment of partial epilepsy arising from the insular cortex. Report of two cases. Roper SN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Aug;79(2):266-9 (17 ref.)

Surgical treatment for convexity focal epilepsy. Shimizu H. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun;46(2):331-3

Material-specific memory in the intracarotid amobarbital procedure. Perrine K, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Apr; 43(4):706-11

Strategic search and retrieval inhibition: the role of the frontal lobes. Incisa della Rocchetta A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Jun;31(6):503-24

Complications of epilepsy surgery in children and adolescents. Ventureyra EC, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1993; 19(1):40-56 (115 ref.)

MEG localization of interictal epileptic focal activity and concomitant stereotactic radiosurgery. A non-invasive approach for patients with focal epilepsy. Hellstrand E, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1993 May;14(2):131-6

Surgical management of epilepsy. Smith JR, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Jun;82(6):736-42

Surgical outcome in computer-assisted stereotactic resection of intra-axial cerebral lesions for partial epilepsy. al-Rodhan NR, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992; 58(1-4):172-7

THERAPY

Vagus nerve stimulation has no effect on awake EEG rhythms in humans. Salinsky MC, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Mar-Apr;34(2):299-304

Regional cerebral blood flow in man manipulated by direct vagal stimulation. Garnett ES, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Oct;15(10 Pt 2):1579-80

Treatment of refractory partial seizures: preliminary results of a controlled study. Holder LK, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Oct;15(10 Pt 2):1557-71

Clinical experience with a helical bipolar stimulating lead. Tarver WB, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Oct;15(10 Pt 2):1545-56

EPILEPSY, PARTIAL COMPLEX see **EPILEPSY, COMPLEX PARTIAL**

EPILEPSY, PETIT MAL see **EPILEPSY, ABSENCE**

EPILEPSY, POST-TRAUMATIC

Post-traumatic epilepsy. Steg RE. **Nebr Med J** 1993 Feb; 78(2):27-9

DIAGNOSIS

Posttraumatic epilepsy. Willmore LJ. **Neurol Clin** 1992 Nov; 10(4):869-78 (72 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Prophylaxis and treatment of posttraumatic epilepsy with phenytoin. Massagli T. **West J Med** 1992 Dec;157(6):663-4

ETIOLOGY

Risk factors for late posttraumatic epilepsy. De Santis A, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1992;55:64-7

Cooperative prospective study on posttraumatic epilepsy: risk factors and the effect of prophylactic anticonvulsant. Manaka S. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun;46(2):311-5

[Post-traumatic epilepsy] Jacobi G. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Sep;140(9):619-23 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of prospective 24-hour EEG studies of patients after cranio-cerebral injuries] Kazibutowska Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 May-Jun;26(3):304-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Posttraumatic epilepsy in civilians: clinical and electroencephalographic studies. da Silva AM, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1992;55:56-63

Post-traumatic seizures: a critical review. Dalmady-Israel C, et al. **Brain Inj** 1993 May-Jun;7(3):263-73 (56 ref.)

Neuropsychiatric correlates of theta bursts in patients with closed head injury [editorial; comment] Grabow JD. **Brain Inj** 1992 Nov-Dec;6(6):479-80. Comment on: Brain Inj 1992 Nov-Dec;6(6):499-508.

Neuropsychiatric correlates of theta bursts in patients with closed head injury [see comments] Varney NR, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Nov-Dec;6(6):499-508. Comment in: Brain Inj 1992 Nov-Dec;6(6):479-80.

Intraoperative measurement of rCBF in epileptic foci using laser Doppler flowmetry in 5 patients with intractable posttraumatic epilepsy. Kawamura H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun;46(2):549-52

[Role of limbic structures in the mechanisms of post-traumatic epilepsy] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Mar;113(3):241-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Phenobarbital in the prophylaxis of late posttraumatic seizures. Murri L, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 Dec; 13(9):755-60

Cooperative prospective study on posttraumatic epilepsy: risk factors and the effect of prophylactic anticonvulsant. Manaka S. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun;46(2):311-5

RADIOGRAPHY

[Anatomico-functional assessment by neuroimaging technics in a female patient with partial posttraumatic epilepsy] Bestetti A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Jul-Aug; 86(1-2):143-4 **(Ita)**

[The role of computed tomography in the diagnosis of brain involvement in patients with posttraumatic epilepsy] Ognezlev KIa, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1992 Sep-Oct; (5-6):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Anatomico-functional assessment by neuroimaging technics in a female patient with partial posttraumatic epilepsy] Bestetti A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Jul-Aug; 86(1-2):143-4 **(Ita)**

REHABILITATION

Clinical management of a man with complex partial seizures and a severe head injury. Thompson SB, et al. **Brain Inj** 1993 May-Jun;7(3):257-62

EPILEPSY, PSYCHIC EQUIVALENT see **EPILEPSY, COMPLEX PARTIAL**

EPILEPSY, PSYCHOMOTOR see **EPILEPSY, COMPLEX PARTIAL**

EPILEPSY, SIMPLE PARTIAL see **EPILEPSY, PARTIAL**

EPILEPSY, TEMPORAL LOBE

BLOOD

Compensatory function of central dopaminergic system for suppressing psychic seizures--repeated plasma homovanillic acid measurement in refractory temporal lobe epilepsy. Fukuda M, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Feb; 14(2):161-4

COMPLICATIONS

Temporal lobe epilepsy and obsessive-compulsive symptoms. Kroll L, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Jul;181(7):457-8

[Depression and temporal epilepsy. The possible role of laterality of the epileptic foci and of gender] Septien L, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1993 Jul;23(4):327-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Benign Familial Neonatal Seizures. Raispis T, et al. **Ala Med** 1992 Nov;62(5):25-7

Presurgical evaluation of temporal lobe epilepsy using interictal temporal spikes and positron emission tomography. Chee MW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Jan; 50(1):45-8

Predictive value of magnetic resonance imaging in temporal lobe epilepsy surgery. Kuzniecky R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Jan;50(1):65-9

Electrocorticography in patients with medically intractable temporal lobe seizures. I. Quantification of epileptiform discharges prior to resective surgery. Tsai ML, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jul;87(1):10-24

Epileptic amnesic syndrome. Gallassi R, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992; 33 Suppl 6:S21-5

Correlations between night sleep duration and seizure frequency in temporal lobe epilepsy. Rajna P, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 May-Jun;34(3):574-9

Rolandic spikes and cognitive function. Binnie CD, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;6:71-3

Rolandic epilepsy: clinical and electroencephalographic features. Holmes GL. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;6:29-43 (60 ref.)

BECT: comparison of cerebral blood flow imaging, neuropsychological testing and long-term EEG findings. Laub MC, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;6:95-8

Localised neuronal migration disorder and intractable epilepsy: a prenatal vascular aetiology. Reutens DC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;56(3):314-6

Absence seizures associated with panic attacks initially misdiagnosed as temporal lobe epilepsy: the importance of prolonged EEG monitoring in diagnosis. McNamara ME. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1993 Jan;18(1):46-8

Facial asymmetry, hippocampal pathology, and remote symptomatic seizures: a temporal lobe epileptic syndrome. Cascino GD, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Apr;43(4):725-7

MRI volumetric measurement of amygdala and hippocampus in temporal lobe epilepsy. Cendes F, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Apr;43(4):719-25

Clinical, polysomnographic and computerized electroencephalographic research in temporal lobe epilepsies. Popoviciu L, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1993 Jan-Mar;31(1):29-37

[Use of 24-hour casette monitoring of the EEG recording in the differential diagnosis of attacks of unconsciousness in adults] Niedzielska K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Jul-Aug;26(4):441-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Carbamazepine and episodic dyscontrol [letter; comment] Payne SD. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;162:425-6. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Nov;161:721.

Effects of antiepileptic drug treatment on the background frequency of EEGs in epileptic patients. Herkes GK, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr;10(2):210-6

Phenytoin and dyskinesias: a report of two cases and review of the literature. Harrison MB, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993; 8(1):19-27 (72 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Episodic psychic symptoms in the general population. Ardila A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jan-Feb;34(1):133-40

Transcendental Meditation and general meditation are associated with enhanced complex partial epileptic-like signs: evidence for "cognitive" kindling? Persinger MA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Feb;76(1):80-2

ETIOLOGY

Recent-onset temporal lobe seizures caused by an unusual intracerebral mass. Kepes JJ. **Kans Med** 1993 Feb; 94(2):49-50

A pathogenetic hypothesis of temporal lobe epilepsy. Simonato M. **Pharmacol Res** 1993 Apr;27(3):217-25 (41 ref.)

Focal encephalitis as an etiology of temporal lobe epilepsy. Barbaro NM, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992; 58(1-4):178

GENETICS

Temporal lobe epilepsy of the rat: differential expression of mRNAs of chromogranin B, secretogranin II, synaptin/synaptophysin and p65 in subfield of the

hippocampus. Mahata SK, et al.
Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1992 Nov;16(1-2):1-12
Contribution to the genetics of rolandic epilepsy: waking and sleep EEGs in siblings. Degen R, et al.
Epilepsy Res Suppl 1992;6:49-52
Interictal behavioral disturbances: a search for molecular substrates. Engel J Jr, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992; 9:341-9; discussion 350 (89 ref.)

METABOLISM

Decreased hippocampal muscarinic cholinergic receptor binding measured by 123I-iododexetimide and single-photon emission computed tomography in epilepsy. Müller-Gärtner HW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Aug; 34(2):235-8
Interictal metabolic anatomy of mesial temporal lobe epilepsy. Henry TR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Jun; 50(6):582-9
Epilepsy and hormonal regulation: the patterns of GnRH and galanin immunoreactivity in the hypothalamus of epileptic female rats. Amado D, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Feb;14(2):149-59
Polyamine metabolism in epileptic cortex. Laschet J, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Jul;12(2):151-6
Mesiobasal versus lateral temporal lobe epilepsy: metabolic differences in the temporal lobe shown by interictal 18F-FDG positron emission tomography. Hajek M, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jan;43(1):79-86
1H magnetic resonance spectroscopy of extracts of human epileptic neocortex and hippocampus. Peeling J, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Mar;43(3 Pt 1):589-94

PATHOLOGY

Amygdaloid sclerosis in temporal lobe epilepsy. Hudson LP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Jun;33(6):622-31
Hippocampal neuron loss and memory scores before and after temporal lobe surgery for epilepsy. Rausch R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Aug;50(8):812-7
Hippocampal volumetric and morphometric studies in frontal and temporal lobe epilepsy. Cook MJ, et al. **Brain** 1992 Aug;115 (Pt 4):1001-15
Selective changes in the microorganization of the human epileptogenic neocortex revealed by parvalbumin immunoreactivity. DeFelipe J, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1993 Jan-Feb;3(1):39-48
Dysembryoplastic neuroepithelial micro-tumor in a 75-year-old patient with long-standing epilepsy. Gottschalk J, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1993 May-Jun; 12(3):175-8
Operative strategy in patients with MRI-identified dual pathology and temporal lobe epilepsy. Cascino GD, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Feb;14(2):175-82
Synaptic reorganizations in epileptic human and rat kainate hippocampus may contribute to feedback and feedforward excitation. Babb TL, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992; 9:193-202; discussion 203
Neurochemical remodelling of the hippocampus in human temporal lobe epilepsy. de Lanerolle NC, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;9:205-19; discussion 220
Neurotransmitters and their receptors in human temporal lobe epilepsy. de Lanerolle NC, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;7:235-50 (45 ref.)
Morphological changes in the dentate gyrus in human temporal lobe epilepsy. Houser CR. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;7:223-34 (49 ref.)
Granule cell disorganization in the dentate gyrus: possible alterations of neuronal migration in human temporal lobe epilepsy. Houser CR, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;9:41-8; discussion 48-9
Granule cell dispersion in relation to mossy fiber sprouting, hippocampal cell loss, silent period and seizure frequency in the pilocarpine model of epilepsy. Mello LE, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;9:51-9; discussion 59-60
MRI of amygdala and hippocampus in temporal lobe epilepsy. Cendes F, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Mar-Apr;17(2):206-10
Regional differentiation of cell densities in the left and right hippocampi of epileptic patients. Zaidel DW, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 May;240(5):322-5
Occurrence of polyglucosan bodies in temporal lobe epilepsy. Loiseau H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Nov; 55(11):1092-3
The neuropathology of temporal lobe epilepsy. Armstrong DD. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1993 Sep;52(5):433-43 (76 ref.)
Surgical pathology of temporal lobe epilepsy. Experience with 216 cases. Wolf HK, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1993 Sep;52(5):499-506
Single mossy fiber axonal systems of human dentate granule cells studied in hippocampal slices from patients with temporal lobe epilepsy [published erratum appears in J Neurosci 1993 Jun;13(6):following table of contents] Isokawa M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Apr;13(4):1511-22
Pathological status of the mesial temporal lobe predicts memory outcome from left anterior temporal lobectomy. Hermann BP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Oct;31(4):652-6; discussion 656-7
Unilateral hemispheric memory and hippocampal neuronal density in temporal lobe epilepsy. O'Rourke DM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Apr;32(4):574-80; discussion 580-1
Epilepsy surgery for hippocampal sclerosis. Pappas CT. **West J Med** 1993 Jan;158(1):71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Significance of centro-temporal spikes on the EEG. de Weerd AW, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Jun;87(6):429-33
Verbal learning differences in epileptic patients with left and right temporal lobe foci--a pharmacologically induced phenomenon? Durwen HF, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Jan;87(1):1-8
Clinical responses to electrical brain stimulation of the temporal and frontal lobes in patients with epilepsy. Pathophysiological implications. Fish DR, et al. **Brain** 1993 Apr;116 (Pt 2):397-414
Olfactory information processing and temporal lobe epilepsy. Carroll B, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1993 Jul;22(2):230-43
Auditory/verbal and visual/spatial memory in children with complex partial epilepsy of temporal lobe origin. Cohen M. **Brain Cogn** 1992 Nov;20(2):315-26
Relationship between benign epilepsy of children with centro-temporal EEG foci and febrile convulsions. Kajitani T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1992 Jul;14(4):230-4
Retrieval inhibition in anomia. Blaxton TA, et al. **Brain Lang** 1993 Feb;44(2):221-37
Verbal recognition memory performance in unilateral temporal lobe epilepsy. Seidenberg M, et al. **Brain Lang** 1993 Feb;44(2):191-200
Models of brain sources. Scherg M, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1993 Summer;5(4):419-23
Surface sphenoidal electrode for recording anterior temporal spikes. Chu NS. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1992 Oct; 23(4):190-5
Transcranial magnetic stimulation (TMS) of the brain in patients with mesiotemporal epileptic foci. Steinhoff BJ, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1993 Jan;24(1):1-5
Adequacy of language function and verbal memory performance in unilateral temporal lobe epilepsy. Hermann BP, et al. **Cortex** 1992 Sep;28(3):423-33
Localization of temporal lobe seizures with quantitative EEG. Murro AM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Feb;86(2):88-93
Electrocorticography in patients with medically intractable temporal lobe seizures. II. Quantification of epileptiform discharges following successive stages of resective surgery. Tsai ML, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jul;87(1):25-37
Correlation of unit recordings with regional cell counts in epileptogenic human temporal lobe. Frysinger RC, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Mar-Apr;34(2):236-43
Seizures during cognitive testing in patients with temporal lobe epilepsy: possibility of seizure induction by cognitive activation. Helmstaedter C, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Sep-Oct; 33(5):892-7
Pre- and postoperative auditory event-related potentials in temporal lobe epilepsy. Mervaala E, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Nov-Dec;33(6):1029-35
Occipitotemporal epilepsies: evaluation of selected patients requiring depth electrodes studies and rationale for surgical approaches. Palmini A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jan-Feb; 34(1):84-96
Ontogeny of feline temporal lobe epilepsy, II: Stability of spontaneous sleep epilepsy in amygdala-kindled kittens. Shouse MN, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Sep-Oct;33(5):789-98
Anatomic correlates of interhippocampal seizure propagation time. Spencer SS, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Sep-Oct; 33(5):862-73
Intracarotid amobarbital injection produces hippocampal EEG changes in patients with temporal lobe epilepsy. Adachi N, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 May;15(1):75-8
Clinical and CCTV-EEG evaluation in presurgical work-up of temporal and frontal lobe epilepsies. Delgado-Escueta AV, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;5:37-54 (43 ref.)
The dentate gyrus as a regulated gate for the propagation of epileptiform activity. Heinemann U, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;7:273-80
Benign rolandic epilepsy of childhood: topographic EEG analysis. Lischka A, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;6:53-8
Is rolandic discharge a hallmark of benign partial epilepsy of childhood? Morikawa T, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992; 6:59-69
The neurophysiological features of benign partial epilepsy with rolandic spikes. Plasmati R, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;6:45-8
Developmental differences in the neurobiology of epileptic brain damage. Sperber EF, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992; 9:67-80; discussion 80-1 (128 ref.)
Lateralization of the epileptogenic focus by computerized EEG study and neuropsychological evaluation. Marciani MG, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Sep;66(1-2):53-60
Differential effects of left versus right seizure focus on human hippocampal evoked responses. Meador KJ, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Sep;66(1-2):87-91
Complex partial epileptic signs as a continuum from normals to epileptics: normative data and clinical populations. Persinger MA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Jan;49(1):33-45
Polyglucosan bodies are not an unusual finding in temporal lobe epilepsy. MacKenzie JM. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 May;56(5):577
A clinical study of hypergraphia in epilepsy. Okamura T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 May;56(5):556-9
The effects of antiepileptic drugs on attentional function in the patient with epilepsy. Adachi N, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun;46(2):455-7
Procedural memory in temporal lobe epilepsy. Hidari M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun;46(2):444-5
Lateralizing significance of unilateral upper limb dystonic posturing in temporal lobe seizures. Hiyoshi T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun;46(2):430-1
The long-term prognosis of patients with temporal lobe epilepsy for more than 20 years. Matsuura M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun;46(2):307-10
Conditions for omitting invasive long-term monitoring before surgical resection in patients with temporal lobe epilepsy. Mihara T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun;46(2):323-9
Prognosis of temporal lobe epilepsy: report of a multi-institutional study. Wada K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun;46(2):427-9
Material-specific memory in the intracarotid amobarbital procedure. Perrine K, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Apr; 43(4):706-11
Aphasic seizure caused by focal epilepsy in the left fusiform gyrus. Suzuki I, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Nov;42(11):2207-10
Dormancy of inhibitory interneurons in a model of temporal lobe epilepsy. Bekenstein JW, et al. **Science** 1993 Jan 1; 259(5091):97-100
Continuous focal spikes during REM sleep in a case of acquired aphasia (Landau-Kleffner syndrome). Genton P, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Oct;15(5):454-60
[Investigation via electroencephalogram with sphenoidal electrodes of a case of reading epilepsy: role of the temporal lobe in the emotional evocation of seizures] Gras P, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1992 Sep;22(4):313-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electroclinical manifestations elicited by intracerebral electric stimulation "shocks" in temporal lobe epilepsy] Kahane P, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1993 Jul;23(4):305-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Hippocampal neuron loss and memory scores before and after temporal lobe surgery for epilepsy. Rausch R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Aug;50(8):812-7
Neuropsychological evaluation before and after surgical treatment of temporal lobe epilepsy. Inoue Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun;46(2):339-43
Unilateral hemispheric memory and hippocampal neuronal density in temporal lobe epilepsy. O'Rourke DM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Apr;32(4):574-80; discussion 580-1
[Temporal lobe epilepsy--psychiatric aspects and surgical treatment] Naylor AS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Aug 24; 154(35):2351-7 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

SPET imaging of cerebral perfusion in patients with non-refractory temporal lobe epilepsy. Franceschi M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Apr;87(4):268-74
Ictal/postictal SPECT in the pre-surgical localisation of complex partial seizures. Duncan R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;56(2):141-8
Postictal switch in blood flow distribution and temporal lobe seizures. Newton MR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;55(10):891-4
Ictal SPECT using technetium-99m-HMPAO: methods for rapid preparation and optimal deployment of tracer during spontaneous seizures. Newton MR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;34(4):666-70
Comparison and spacial correlation of interictal HMPAO-SPECT and FDG-PET in intractable temporal lobe epilepsy. Coubes P, et al. **Neurol Res** 1993 Jun; 15(3):160-8
Mesiobasal versus lateral temporal lobe epilepsy: metabolic differences in the temporal lobe shown by interictal 18F-FDG positron emission tomography. Hajek M, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jan;43(1):79-86

SURGERY

The surgery for epilepsy with speech arrest. Adams CB. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993;56:72-82
Stereotactic radiotherapy instead of conventional epilepsy surgery. A case report. Heikkinen ER, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;119(1-4):159-60
Recent advances in surgical treatment of temporal lobe epilepsy. Engel J Jr. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1992; 140:71-80 (43 ref.)
Temporal lobectomy for intractable epilepsy: experience with 58 cases over 21 years. Davies KG, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(1):23-33
Brain-stem lesions in the course of a presurgical re-evaluation by foramen-ovale electrodes in temporal lobe epilepsy. Schüler P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr;86(4):301-2
Electrocorticography in patients with medically intractable temporal lobe seizures. II. Quantification of epileptiform discharges following successive stages of resective surgery. Tsai ML, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jul;87(1):25-37
Psychosocial difficulties and outcome after temporal lobectomy. Bladin PF. **Epilepsia** 1992 Sep-Oct; 33(5):898-907
Temporal neocorticectomy in management of intractable epilepsy: long-term outcome and predictive factors. Keogan M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Sep-Oct;33(5):852-61
Antiepileptic drug treatment after temporal lobe epilepsy

surgery: a randomized study comparing carbamazepine and polytherapy. Kuzniecky R, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Sep-Oct; 33(5):908-12

Pre- and postoperative auditory event-related potentials in temporal lobe epilepsy. Mervaala E, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Nov-Dec;33(6):1029-35

Psychosocial consequences of postoperative seizure relief. Seidman-Ripley JG, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Mar-Apr; 34(2):248-54

Temporal resections in the surgical treatment of epilepsy. Olivier A. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;5:175-88 (50 ref.)

Communication deficits in children undergoing temporal lobectomy. Caplan R, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1993 May; 32(3):604-11

Post-ictal Klüver-Bucy syndrome after temporal lobectomy. Anson JA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Mar; 56(3):311-3

Short-term cognitive changes after unilateral temporal lobectomy or unilateral amygdalo-hippocampectomy for the relief of temporal lobe epilepsy. Goldstein LH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;56(2):135-40

Post-ictal psychosis after right temporal lobectomy. Manchanda R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;56(3):277-9

Surgical pathology of temporal lobe epilepsy. Experience with 216 cases. Wolf HK, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 1993 Sep;52(5):499-506

Control of temporal lobe epilepsy following en bloc resection of low-grade tumors. Kirkpatrick PJ, et al.
J Neurosurg 1993 Jan;78(1):19-25

Neurocognitive efficiency following left temporal lobectomy: standard versus limited resection. Wolf RL, et al.
J Neurosurg 1993 Jul;79(1):76-83

Neuropsychological evaluation before and after surgical treatment of temporal lobe epilepsy. Inoue Y, et al.
Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol 1992 Jun;46(2):339-43

Conditions for omitting invasive long-term monitoring before surgical resection in patients with temporal lobe epilepsy. Mihara T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun;46(2):323-9

Lateral temporal polar approach to mesial temporal lesions. Shimizu H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun; 33(6):360-4 (18 ref.)

Material-specific memory in the intracarotid amobarbital procedure. Perrine K, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Apr; 43(4):706-11

Learning and retention of melodic and verbal information after unilateral temporal lobectomy. Samson S, et al.
Neuropsychologia 1992 Sep;30(9):815-26

Anatomic temporal lobe resections for temporal lobe epilepsy. Fried I. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1993 Apr; 4(2):233-42 (57 ref.)

Temporal lobectomy that spares the amygdala for temporal lobe epilepsy. Goldring S, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1993 Apr;4(2):263-72

Seizure outcome in patients undergoing temporal lobe resections for epilepsy. Haglund MM, et al.
Neurosurg Clin N Am 1993 Apr;4(2):337-44 (33 ref.)

Subtemporal amygdalohippocampectomy for treating medically intractable temporal lobe epilepsy. Hori T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jul;33(1):50-6; discussion 56-7

Temporal and extended temporal resections for the treatment of intractable seizures in early childhood. Adelson PD, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1992;18(4):169-78

Focal encephalitis as an etiology of temporal lobe epilepsy. Barbaro NM, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992; 58(1-4):178

Surgical therapy of temporal lobe seizures. Liu Z, et al.
Stereotact Funct Neurosurg 1992;58(1-4):194-9

Temporal lobectomy for complex partial seizures that began in childhood. Erba G, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Dec; 38(6):424-32

Mesial temporal subdural electrode as a substitute for depth electrode. Shimizu H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Sep; 38(3):186-91

Epilepsy surgery for hippocampal sclerosis. Pappas CT.
West J Med 1993 Jan;158(1):71

[Surgical therapy of temporal lobe epilepsy. Clinical report of 30 cases] Liu ZH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 May;30(5):306-7, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

VETERINARY

Phenobarbital-responsive episodic dyscontrol (rage) in dogs. Dodman NH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Nov 15; 201(10):1580-3

Tail chasing in a bull terrier. Dodman NH, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Mar 1;202(5):758-60

EPILEPSY, TONIC see **EPILEPSY, GENERALIZED**

EPILEPSY, TONIC-CLONIC

Unnecessary emergency transport and care of grand mal seizures. Simonson HC, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1993 Summer;8(2):53-5

BLOOD

Nocturnal prolactin and growth hormone levels in children with complex partial and generalized tonic-clonic seizures. Valdizán JR, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Aug; 86(2):139-41

Sodium valproate: quantitative EEG and serum levels in volunteers and epileptics. Wu X, et al.
Clin Electroencephalogr 1993 Apr;24(2):93-9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Myoclonic seizures followed by grand mal seizures during clozapine treatment [letter; comment] Gouzoulis E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;150(7):1128. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1990 Aug;147(8):1069-71.

Grand mal seizures & cocaine use [letter; comment] Shallash AJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Apr;22(4):758. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1992 Jul;21(7):772-6.

Seizures associated with high-dose intravenous morphine containing sodium bisulfite preservative. Meisel SB, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Dec;26(12):1515-7

Use caution in prescribing desmopressin for nocturnal enuresis [letter; comment] Hourihane J, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 5;306(6891):1545. Comment on: BMJ 1993 May 1;306(6886):1169.

Generalised seizure due to terfenadine. Tidswell P, et al.
BMJ 1993 Jul 24;307(6898):241

Case report: cyclosporin A-induced neurotoxicity. Monteiro L, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Mar;66(783):271-2

Long-term caffeine treatment leads to a decreased susceptibility to NMDA-induced clonic seizures in mice without changes in adenosine A1 receptor number. Georgiev V, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 28;612(1-2):271-7

Seizures associated with chloroquine therapy. Adamolekun B. **Cent Afr J Med** 1992 Aug;38(8):350-2

Seizures after flumazenil administration in a case of combined benzodiazepine and tricyclic antidepressant overdose. Mordel A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Dec;20(12):1733-4

Seizures induced by combined
levomepromazine-fluvoxamine treatment. Grinshpoon A, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Spring;8(1):61-2

Toxicity--seizures in an infant caused by (or related to) oral viscous lidocaine use. Smith M, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Sep-Oct;10(5):587-90

Prolonged postictal encephalopathy in two patients with clozapine-induced seizures. Karper LP, et al.
J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci 1992 Fall;4(4):454-7 (21 ref.)

Seizure with hyponatremia in a child prescribed desmopressin for nocturnal enuresis. Yaouyanc G, et al.
J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1992;30(4):637-41

Extracellular acetylcholine changes in rat limbic structures during soman-induced seizures. Lallement G, et al.
Neurotoxicology 1992 Fall;13(3):557-67

Grand mal seizures associated with high-dose intravenous morphine infusions: incidence and possible etiology. Gregory RE, et al. **Pain** 1992 Nov;51(2):255-8

Seizures due to lidocaine toxicity in a child during cardiac catheterization. Ryan CA, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1993 Mar; 14(2):116-8

Picrotoxin-induced tonic-clonic seizures and lethality are decreased by MK-801 in developing rats. Velíšková J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Sep;43(1):291-5

Clinical picture and long-term course of epileptic seizures that occur during clozapine treatment. Liukkonen J, et al.
Psychiatry Res 1992 Nov;44(2):107-12

Amitriptyline abuse presenting as acute toxicity [letter] Wohlreich MM, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1993 Mar-Apr; 34(2):191-3

Another health food
hazard--gamma-hydroxybutyrate-induced seizures [letter] Adornato BT, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Oct;157(4):471

[Presentation of 2 cases of neuromuscular excitation associated with propofol] Figueira A, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1993 Jan-Feb;40(1):32-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

An unusual case of epileptic transient aphemia. Clinical and neuropsychological findings. Pavoni M, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 1993 Feb;15(1):1-6

Skin conditions in epileptics. Swart E, et al.
Clin Exp Dermatol 1992 May;17(3):169-72

Case report: rhabdomyolysis following grand mal seizures presenting as a delayed and increasingly dense nephrogram. Walker CP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Feb;47(2):139-40

Glass ingestion from fracture of a laryngoscope bulb. Sklar DP, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Sep-Oct;10(5):569-71

Flexor digitorum profundus ruptures secondary to grand mal seizure. Berglund HT, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jul; 18(4):652-4

[Contributive factors of intellectual disorders in epileptic patients] Gao SR. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar; 73(3):161-2, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSIS

Long-term survival of a case of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis [letter] Barraclough CR.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1983 May;46(5):457-8

[Landau-Kleffner syndrome] von Suchodoletz W.
Kinderarztl Prax 1992 Dec;60(9-10):294-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The "trout phenomenon": a rare symptom of epileptic seizures] Bauer J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Jun;64(6):394-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Unresponsiveness to human recombinant erythropoietin in an epileptic dialysis patient secondary to valproic acid toxicity [letter] [published erratum appears in Ann Pharmacother 1992 Nov;26(11):1461] Sungur C, et al.
Ann Pharmacother 1992 Sep;26(9):1156

Anticonvulsive effects of galanin administered into the central nervous system upon the picrotoxin-kindled seizure syndrome in rats. Mazarati AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 28;589(1):164-6

A randomized trial on the treatment of the first epileptic seizure. Scientific background, rationale, study design and protocol. First Seizure Trial Group (FIR.S.T. Group). Beghi E, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1993 May;14(4):295-301

Phenytoin and ayurvedic preparation--clinically important interaction in epileptic patients [letter] Kshirsagar NA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 May;40(5):354-5

Effect of sodium valproate on serum amylase in epileptics. Jha S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Mar;91(3):53-4

Tonic clonic status epilepticus. Shorvon S.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1993 Feb;56(2):125-34 (55 ref.)

Felbamate [letter; comment] Sachdeo RC. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 31;342(8866):300. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jun 5;341(8858):1445-6.

[A study on phenytoin pharmacokinetics in 15 patients with refractory epilepsy] Pan SQ, et al.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1992 May;31(5):290-2, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bromoderma tuberosum caused by anticonvulsive treatment with potassium bromide] Pfeifle J, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Dec; 43(12):792-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Case report. Self-induced grand mal epilepsy. Pearson T.
Arch Emerg Med 1992 Dec;9(4):367-8

Polyarteritis nodosa presenting with hypertensive encephalopathy. Vora J, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1992 Summer;46(2):144-5

Seizure in a five-year-old. Pool SK, et al.
Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1993 Mar 15;28(3):100, 104 (4 ref.)

Comment on spontaneous seizure activity [letter; comment] Pritchett JT, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Feb;181(2):138-40 . Comment on: J Nerv Ment Dis 1992 Jun;180(6):398-9.

Autosomal dominant leukoencephalopathy and subcortical ischemic stroke. A clinicopathological study. Baudrimont M, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Jan;24(1):122-5

Epileptic fit: the most dramatic sign of tuberous sclerosis. Isichei HU, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993;45(3):137-9

Laminar heterotopic grey matter (double cortex) in a patient with late onset Lennox-Gastaut syndrome. Soucek D, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(19):607-8

[Grand mal epilepsy in childhood] Korinthenberg R.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1992 Sep;140(9):614-8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subacute encephalopathy with seizures in chronic alcoholism] Homma G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Jun; 64(6):390-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects of cerebral seizures caused by pseudohypoparathyroidism] Mattigk G.
Padiatr Grenzgeb 1992;31(2):119-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Grand-mal epilepsy as initial manifestation of a parenchymal neuro--cysticercosis] Rowedder A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1993 Jan 30;123(4):125-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stroke, epilepsy and abdominal pain as leading symptoms in a case of mitochondrial encephalomyopathy] Hohage H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Jan;48(1):35-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Passive smoking as the cause of life-threatening intoxication in a child] Kasznia-Kocot J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Nov; 45(21-22):873-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Y aneuploidy: a further case of a male patient with a 48,XYYY karyotype and literature review.
Mazauric-Stüker M, et al. **Ann Genet** 1992;35(4):237-40 (15 ref.)

Inhibitory and excitatory amino acid receptors, c-fos expression, and calcium-binding proteins in the brain of baboons (Papio hamadryas) that exhibit 'spontaneous' grand mal epilepsy. Ticku MK, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992; 9:141-9

Number 20 ring chromosome: a case with complete seizure control [letter] Lancman ME, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1993 Apr;8(2):186-7

An autopsied case of dentatorubropallidoluysian atrophy with atypical pathological features. Mizukami K, et al.
Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol 1992 Sep;46(3):749-54

[Tetra-X syndrome with epilepsy, mental retardation and multiple dysmorphias] Fehlow P, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1993 Mar-Apr;205(2):127-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complete trisomy 22] Wollina K, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1993 Mar;141(3):211-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Pineal response to isoproterenol in rats chronically treated with electroconvulsive shock. Monteleone P, et al.
Brain Res Bull 1993;32(3):257-9

Estimation of population pharmacokinetics for carbamazepine in Malaysian patients using the OPT computer program. Ismail R, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1993 Feb;18(1):55–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neuroethological evaluation of audiogenic seizures and audiogenic-like seizures induced by microinjection of bicuculline into the inferior colliculus. II. Effects of nigral clobazam microinjections. Terra VC, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Nov 30;52(1):19–28

Neuroethological evaluation of audiogenic seizures and audiogenic-like seizures induced by microinjection of bicuculline into the inferior colliculus. I. Effects of midcollicular knife cuts. Tsutsui J, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Nov 30;52(1):7–17

Reflex seizures in Down syndrome. Pueschel SM, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Feb;9(1):23–4

Migraine-triggered epilepsy. Niedermeyer E. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1993 Jan;24(1):37–43

Long-term course of childhood epilepsy with intractable grand mal seizures. Fujiwara T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun;46(2):297–302

Sleep grand mal--all-night polygraphic EEG recordings in 20 cases. Wu L, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun; 46(2):395–9

Lateralizing significance of head and eye deviation in secondary generalized tonic-clonic seizures. Kernan JC, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jul;43(7):1308–10

[Effects of sodium valproate in a model of penicillin epilepsy in rats] Dragić S. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1992 Nov-Dec; 49(6):563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antagonism of various tonic convulsions in mice by dextrorphan and dizocilpine. Akaike N, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Jun; 347(6):652–7

PSYCHOLOGY

Relationship of seizure variables to personality disorders in epilepsy. Mendez MF, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993 Summer;5(3):283–6

EPILEPSY, TRAUMATIC see **EPILEPSY, POST-TRAUMATIC**

EPILEPSY, UNCINATE see **EPILEPSY, TEMPORAL LOBE**

EPIMERASES

GENETICS

Characterization of protein-DNA interactions within the peroxisome proliferator-responsive element of the rat hydratase-dehydrogenase gene. Zhang B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12939–45

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of novel "2-arylpropionyl-CoA epimerases" from rat liver cytosol and mitochondria. Shieh WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3487–93

METABOLISM

A new amino acid racemase with threonine alpha-epimerase activity from Pseudomonas putida: purification and characterization. Lim YH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul; 175(13):4213–7

Purification and characterization of novel "2-arylpropionyl-CoA epimerases" from rat liver cytosol and mitochondria. Shieh WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3487–93

Association of both enoyl coenzyme A hydratase and 3-hydroxyacyl coenzyme A epimerase with an active site in the amino-terminal domain of the multifunctional fatty acid oxidation protein from Escherichia coli. Yang SY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6588–92

Phosphoglucose isomerase: a ketol isomerase with aldol C2-epimerase activity. Seeholzer SH. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1237–41

PHYSIOLOGY

The mechanism and function of 3-hydroxyacyl-CoA epimerase in rat liver and Escherichia coli. Smeland TE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;375:85–93 (15 ref.)

EPINEPHRINE

A clinical and laboratory study to compare the addition of 0.2 mg of morphine, 0.2 mg of epinephrine, or their combination to hyperbaric bupivacaine for spinal anesthesia in cesarean section. Abouleish E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Sep;77(3):457–62

Effect of midazolam infusion and flumazenil administration on epinephrine arrhythmogenicity in dogs anesthetized with halothane. Court MH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jan; 78(1):155–62

The effects of adrenaline, hyaluronidase and age on peribulbar anaesthesia. Morsman CD, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 3):290–2

In vitro cytotoxicity of melanized poly(2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate) hydrogels, a novel class of ocular biomaterials. Chirila TV, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1992;3(6):481–98

Protective effect of clentiazem against epinephrine-induced cardiac injury in rats. Deisher TA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):262–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cardiac effects of injections of epinephrine into the spinal intermediolateral column. Malhotra VK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):H633–41

Pharmacologic hemostasis in laparoscopy: topical epinephrine facilitates cholecystectomy. Kuster GG, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 May;59(5):281–4

Septic shock: does adrenaline have a role as a first-line inotropic agent? Wilson W, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Nov;20(4):470–4

Use of adrenaline in obstetric analgesia. Holdcroft A. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Nov;47(11):987–90

The importance of checking ampoule labels [letter] Uncles DR. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Feb;48(2):180–1

Epidural test dose and intravascular injection in obstetrics: sensitivity, specificity [letter; comment] Leighton BL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 May;76(5):1174–5. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1992 Sep;75(3):372–6.

Electrocardiographic and hemodynamic changes associated with unintentional intravascular injection of bupivacaine with epinephrine in infants. Freid EB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Aug;79(2):394–8

Myocardial infarction induced by coronary vasospasm after self-administration of epinephrine. Saff R, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 May;70(5):396–8

Adrenaline-cocaine gel topical anesthetic for dermal laceration repair in children. Bonadio WA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Dec;21(12):1435–8

Aortic arch versus central venous epinephrine during CPR. Manning JE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Apr;22(4):703–8

Use of adrenergic agonists during CPR in adults. Ornato JP. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Feb;22(2 Pt 2):411–6 (77 ref.)

Successful resuscitation from cardiac arrest using sublingual injection for medication delivery. Rothrock SG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Apr;22(4):751–3

Adrenaline in allergic emergencies [letter; comment] Lip GY, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 8;305(6849):366–7. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jun 20;304(6842):1635.

Conditioning of drug-induced immunomodulation in human volunteers: a European collaborative study. Kirschbaum C, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1992 Nov;31 (Pt 4):459–72

Mechanism of action of injection therapy for bleeding peptic ulcer. Rajgopal C, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Aug;79(8):782–4

Effects of graded doses of epinephrine on both noninvasive and invasive measures of myocardial perfusion and blood flow during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Chase PB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Mar;21(3):413–9

Influence of infusion pump operation and flow rate on hemodynamic stability during epinephrine infusion. Klem SA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Aug;21(8):1213–7

Epinephrine blood concentrations after peripheral bronchial versus endotracheal administration of epinephrine in dogs. Mazkereth R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Nov;20(11):1582–7

Relationship between arterial and peripheral venous catecholamine plasma catecholamine concentrations during infusion of noradrenaline and adrenaline in healthy volunteers. Ensinger H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992; 43(3):245–9

Endoscopic injection therapy to prevent rebleeding from peptic ulcers with a protruding vessel: a controlled comparative trial. Rutgeerts P, et al. **Gut** 1993 Mar; 34(3):348–50

Catecholamine infusion versus intraaortic counterpulsation at the initial phase of left intraventricular balloon pumping in the fibrillating animal heart. Stamatelopoulos S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Feb;16(2):86–90

A comparison of the cardiovascular and metabolic effects of incremental versus continuous dose adrenaline infusions in men and women. Webber J, et al. **Int J Obes** 1993 Jan; 17(1):37–43

A randomized clinical trial of high-dose epinephrine and norepinephrine vs standard-dose epinephrine in prehospital cardiac arrest [see comments] Callaham M, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Nov 18;268(19):2667–72. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Mar 17;269(11):1383. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Mar 17;269(11):1383; discussion 1383–4.

Immediate intracardiac adrenaline injection in asystole [letter] Eldor J. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 18;342(8873):738–9

Tracheal or venous administration of adrenaline [letter; comment] Lunn JN. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 2;341(8836):59–60. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 10;340(8824):868–70.

Haemodynamic effects of tracheal compared with intravenous adrenaline [see comments] McCrirrick A, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 10;340(8824):868–70. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 2;341(8836):59–60. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 9;341(8837):120–1.

Bronchoalveolar surfactant system and intratracheal adrenaline [letter; comment] So KL, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 9;341(8837):120–1. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 10;340(8824):868–70.

High-dose epinephrine in cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter] Kalsner S. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Mar 11;328(10):735

High-dose epinephrine in cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter] Mattana J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Mar 11; 328(10):735; discussion 735–6

Standard-dose and high-dose epinephrine in cardiac arrest. Aggarwal P, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1993 Mar-Apr; 6(2):77–8

What dose of epinephrine is being used in pediatric resuscitation? Results of a survey. Schunk JE, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Feb;9(1):4–7

Biogenic amines regulate avian immunity. McCorkle FM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Jul;72(7):1285–8

Effects of graded doses of epinephrine during asphxia-induced bradycardia in newborn lambs. Burchfield DJ, et al. **Resuscitation** 1993 Jun;25(3):235–44

CPR and high dose epinephrine [letter] Gilston A. **Resuscitation** 1993 Jun;25(3):283–4

The hemodynamic and fibrinolytic response to low dose epinephrine and phenylephrine infusions during total hip replacement under epidural anesthesia. Sharrock NE, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Oct 5;68(4):436–41

0.1% lignocaine with 1:1000,000 adrenaline in general surgery [letter] Yerzingatsian KL. **Trop Doct** 1993 Apr; 23(2):90–1

[Anaphylactic shock (letter)] Navrbjerg P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Nov 30;154(49):3517 **(Dan)**

[High-dosage epinephrine in patients with cardiopulmonary arrest outside of the hospital?] van der Hoeven JG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Feb 27;137(9):439–42 (36 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Anaphylactic shock caused by food hypersensitivity: fatal outcome despite immediate injection of adrenaline (letter)] Bidat E, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Apr;50(4):361 **(Fre)**

[Potential risks of high-dose adrenaline for resuscitation following short-term heart arrest in animal experiments] Hörnchen U, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Aug; 27(5):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epinephrine in CPR--what is the optimal dose?] Barr J, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Jun 15;124(12):781–3 (29 ref.) **(Heb)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intrathecal sufentanil for labor analgesia. Effects of added epinephrine. Camann WR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 May; 78(5):870–4; discussion 23A–24A

Role of imidazoline-preferring receptors in the genesis of epinephrine-induced arrhythmias in halothane-anesthetized dogs. Hayashi Y, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Mar;78(3):524–30

Myocardial infarction induced by coronary vasospasm after self-administration of epinephrine. Saff R, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 May;70(5):396–8

Postarrest hypertension in pediatric patients [letter; comment] Wasserberger J, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Apr; 22(4):758–9. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1991 Jan;20(1):22–6.

Intravenous epinephrine and acute macular neuroretinopathy [letter] Desai UR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug; 111(8):1026–7

Myocardial ischaemia and ventricular arrhthymias precipitated by physiological concentrations of adrenaline in patients with coronary artery disease [letter; comment] Hall JA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 May;67(5):419–20. Comment on: Br Heart J 1991 Oct;66(4):316–9.

Dilated cardiomyopathy associated with chronic overuse of an adrenaline inhaler. Stewart MJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Aug;68(2):221–2

Adrenaline-induced hypotension in neurosurgery. Phillips S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Jun;70(6):687–8

Continuing controversy over use of epidural adrenaline in pre-eclampsia [letter; comment] Levy DM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 May 19–Jun 1;49(10):745. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1993 Feb 3–16;49(3):202.

Selective beta 1 and beta 2 adrenoceptor blockade on epinephrine-induced arrhythmias in halothane anaesthetized dogs. Hayashi Y, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Oct;39(8):873–6

The reversal of the ischemic effects of epinephrine on a finger with local injections of phentolamine [letter; comment] Burkhart KK. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Jul-Aug;10(4):496. Comment on: J Emerg Med 1991 Sep-Oct;9(5):323–4.

[Duodenal hematoma secondary to a hemostatic injection of adrenaline for hemorrhagic duodenal ulcer (letter)] Bour B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(12):1008–9 **(Fre)**

[Prostacyclin-thromboxane imbalance after adrenergic damage of the heart and aorta and its correction with calcium antagonist finoptin and the adaptation to high-altitude climate] Aliev MA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Mar;32(3):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Limitation of adrenergic cardiovascular damage by exogenous infusion of a regulatory peptide dalargin] Pashutin SB. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Mar;32(3):56–8 **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A double-masked comparison of betaxolol and dipivefrin for the treatment of increased intraocular pressure. Albracht DC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep 15;116(3):307–13

Contact allergy to ophthalmic dipivalyl epinephrine hydrochloride: demonstration by patch testing. Gaspari

AA. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Jan;28(1):35-7

Nerve terminal degeneration in the rat iris observed following chronic topical 2% epinephrine and 0.1% dipivalyl epinephrine: a quantitative comparison of electron microscopic observations and tissue norepinephrine levels. Flach AJ, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1992; 230(6):575-9

Inhibition and inactivation of presynaptic cholinergic markers using redox-reactive choline analogs. Patel PJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jun 25;36(13):1893-901

Levobunolol compared to dipivefrin in African American patients with open angle glaucoma. Drake MV, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1993 Summer;9(2):91-5

Analysis of 3- and 4-monopivaloylepinephrine, degradation products in dipivefrin hydrochloride drug substance and ophthalmic formulations. Wall GM, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 Jun;10(6):465-71

Characterization of esterases involved in the hydrolysis of dipivefrin hydrochloride. Nakamura M, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1993;25(1):46-51

Effects of topically applied 2% epinephrine and 0.1% dipivalyl epinephrine on the adrenergic nerves as revealed by histofluorescence. Flach AJ, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1992;205(2):96-9

ANALYSIS

Flow injection chemiluminometric determination of epinephrine, norepinephrine, dopamine and L-dopa. Deftereos NT, et al. **Analyst** 1993 Jun;118(6):627-32

Distribution of catecholamines in the central nervous system of the pig. Agarwal RK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993; 32(3):285-91

Differences between adrenomedullary adrenaline and noradrenaline cells: quantitative electron-microscopic evaluation of their differential cellular association with supporting cells. Kachi T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Feb; 271(2):257-61

Free epinephrine, norepinephrine and dopamine in saliva and plasma of healthy adults. Schwab KO, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Sep;30(9):541-4

Changes in the level of biogenic amines in experimentally infected and DEC treated proxy host mice. Vijayanathan L, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1992 Mar;24(1):37-41

Quantitative analysis of bulbospinal projections from the rostral ventrolateral medulla: contribution of C1-adrenergic and nonadrenergic neurons. Jeske I, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Oct 1;324(1):1-13

The development of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays (ELISA) for the catecholamines adrenalin and noradrenalin. Murphy JF, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Sep 18;154(1):89-98

[Effects of NGF on chromaffin adrenaline-containing cells of adrenal medulla of rabbits transplanted into brains of mice] Jousselin-Hosaja M, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993; 316(3):259-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Morphine and morphiceptin increase the threshold for epinephrine-induced cardiac arrhythmias in the rat through brain mu opioid receptors. Rabkin SW. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Feb;20(2):95-102

Epidermal growth factor interferes with the effect of adrenaline on glucose production and on hepatic lipase secretion in rat hepatocytes. Soler C, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Mar 5;44(1):11-6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hypertension and a tumor of the glomus jugulare region. Evidence for epinephrine biosynthesis. Blumenfeld J, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 May;6(5 Pt 1):382-7

Loss of C1 and C3 epinephrine-synthesizing neurons in the medulla oblongata in Parkinson's disease. Gai WP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Apr;33(4):357-67

Calcium transport and regulation in human primary and metastatic melanoma. Schallreuter KU, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 10;1160(1):127-33

Glucocorticoid induction of epinephrine synthesizing enzyme in rat skeletal muscle and insulin resistance. Kennedy B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jul;92(1):303-7

Alteration of neurotransmitter phenotype in noradrenergic neurons of transgenic mice. Cadd GG, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;6(11):1951-60

BLOOD

Adrenaline absorption: effect of pH in mepivacaine and bupivacaine solutions. A clinical study during halothane anesthesia. Ueda W, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Oct;36(7):660-3

Adrenaline and noradrenaline responses during insulin-induced hypoglycaemia in man: should the hormone levels be measured in arterialized venous blood? Liu D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Jan;128(1):95-8

Effects of hydrochlorothiazide, amiloride, and lisinopril on the metabolic, hemodynamic, and electrocardiographic responses to increased plasma epinephrine. Hansen O, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Oct 8;70(10):140C-141C

Prognostic value of plasma atrial natriuretic factor, norepinephrine and epinephrine in acute myocardial infarction. Omland T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Aug 1; 72(3):255-9

Potassium and catecholamine concentrations in the immediate post exercise period. Young DB, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Sep;304(3):150-3

Effect of hypophysectomy on plasma catecholamines and enkephalins in fetal sheep. Coulter CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):E203-9

Effects of corticosteroids in preterm sheep on adaptation and sympathoadrenal mechanisms at birth. Stein HM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):E763-9

Catecholamine response to laryngoscopy and intubation after thiamylal or ketamine induction of anaesthesia [letter] Marx GF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Mar;48(3):274

Attenuation of the cardiovascular and catecholamine responses to tracheal intubation with oral guanabenz. Mikawa K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Mar;76(3):585-91

Effects of alfentanil on the hemodynamic and catecholamine response to tracheal intubation. Miller DR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 May;76(5):1040-6

Sympathetic activity enhances glucose-related ischemic injury in the rat. Shu CC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jun; 78(6):1120-5

Increases in hemodynamic variables and catecholamine levels after rapid increase in isoflurane concentration. Yli-Hankala A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Feb;78(2):266-71

Plasma and 24 h-urinary catecholamine concentrations in normal and patient populations. Ross GA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Jan;30 (Pt 1):38-44

Plasma catecholamine concentrations during abdominal aortic aneurysm surgery: the link to perioperative myocardial ischemia. Riles TS, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 May;7(3):213-9

Hormonal response to exercise in high altitude natives and COPD patients. Colice GL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Jun;64(6):512-6

Plasma catecholamines--analytical challenges and physiological limitations. Hjemdahl P. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Apr;7(2):307-53 (172 ref.)

Plasma catecholamine levels during temperature biofeedback training in normal subjects. Freedman RR, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1993 Jun;18(2):107-14

Effects of alprazolam on pituitary-adrenal and catecholaminergic responses to metabolic stress in humans. Breier A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Nov 15;32(10):880-90

Haemodynamic and catecholamine responses to induction of anaesthesia and tracheal intubation: comparison between propofol and thiopentone. Lindgren L, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Mar;70(3):306-10

Stress hormone responses to major intra-abdominal surgery during and immediately after sevoflurane-nitrous oxide anaesthesia in elderly patients. Furuya K, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 May;40(5 Pt 1):435-9

The acute and chronic effects of nitrendipine on plasma catecholamines in hypertensive patients. el-Beheiry H, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1993 Jan-Feb;9(1):41-6

Plasma levels of catecholamines and corticotrophin during acute glucopenia induced by 2-deoxy-D-glucose in normal man. Goldstein DS, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1992 Dec; 2(6):359-66

Functional responses to extremely high plasma epinephrine concentrations in cardiac arrest. Wortsman J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 May;21(5):692-7

Pre- and postoperative glucose levels for eliciting hypoglycaemic responses in a patient with insulinoma. Vea H, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Dec;9(10):950-3

Relationship between decrements in glucose level and metabolic response to hypoglycemia in absence of counterregulatory hormones in the conscious dog. Connolly CC, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Oct;41(10):1308-19

The effects of differing insulin levels on the hormonal and metabolic response to equivalent hypoglycemia in normal humans. Davis SN, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Feb;42(2):263-72

Inhibitory effect of pregnancy on counterregulatory hormone responses to hypoglycemia in awake rat. Rossi G, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Oct;42(10):1440-5

Reproducibility of glycaemic thresholds for activation of counterregulatory hormones and hypoglycaemic symptoms in healthy subjects. Vea H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Oct; 35(10):958-61

Glucoregulatory hormones in the immobilization stress-induced increase of plasma glucose in fasted and fed rats. Yamada F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 May; 132(5):2199-205

Effects of high-intensity exercise on plasma catecholamines in the thoroughbred horse. Snow DH, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 Nov;24(6):462-7

Relationship among neuropeptide Y, catecholamines and haemodynamics in congestive heart failure. Dubois-Randé JL, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Sep;13(9):1233-8

Immunological and hormonal responses to lung surgery during one-lung ventilation. Tønnesen E, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1993 May;10(3):189-95

Free epinephrine, norepinephrine and dopamine in saliva and plasma of healthy adults. Schwab KO, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Sep;30(9):541-4

Vasoactive peptides in Bartter's syndrome. Stahl MM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Feb;23(2):80-3

The effects of the COMT inhibitor nitecapone for one week on exercise haemodynamics and catecholamine disposition. Sundberg S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44(3):287-90

Catecholamine levels and associated cardiovascular responses in infants with meconium-stained amniotic fluid. Garcia-Alix A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Nov; 151(11):855-60

Catecholamine concentrations in venous plasma and cerebrospinal fluid in normal and complicated pregnancy. Tinkanen H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;35(1):7-11

Antithrombin III biological activity and emotional stress in patients with coronary artery disease. Canevari A, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 Mar-Apr;77(2):180-2

Sympathoadrenal activity in human obesity: heterogeneity of findings since 1980. Young JB, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Dec;16(12):959-67 (69 ref.)

A comparison of the blood lactate and plasma catecholamine thresholds in untrained male subjects. Schneider DA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Nov;13(8):562-6

Plasma clearances and extractions of four catecholamines in the anesthetized rabbit: the role of amine removal by blood cells. Friedgen B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jan; 21(1):21-8

Genetic influences on plasma catecholamines in human twins. Williams PD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Sep; 77(3):794-9

Neuropeptide Y and catecholamine release in the piglet during hypoxia: enhancement by theophylline. Thoresen M, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Oct;18(4):187-91

Increased arterial adrenaline is highly correlated to blood pressure and in vivo platelet function in pre-eclampsia. Kjeldsen SE, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S93-5

Beta-adrenergic system in myotonic dystrophy. Somer H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Sep;111(2):214-7

Catecholamine abnormalities in transient tachypnoea of the premature newborn. Greenough A, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1992;20(3):223-6

Plasma catecholamine responses to dynamic exercise in patients with coronary artery disease--the relationship between sympathetic activity and systolic blood pressure and exercise-induced ventricular arrhythmias. Miyakoda H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Nov;56(11):1115-23

The influence of gender in the evaluation of platelet and plasma catecholamines. Martignoni E, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(25):1995-2004

Hormonal responses of elite swimmers to overtraining. Hooper SL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jun; 25(6):741-7

Effects of acute and chronic alprazolam treatment on cerebral blood flow, memory, sedation, and plasma catecholamines. Roy-Byrne P, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1993 Feb; 8(2):161-9

Sympathoadrenal responses to glucoprivation and lipoprivation in rats. Scheurink A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 May;53(5):995-1000

Dexfenfluramine treatment influences plasma catecholamines and energy substrate metabolism in rats. Scheurink AJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 May;53(5):879-87

Metabolic and hormonal responses to hypothalamic administration of norfenfluramine in rats. Scheurink AJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 May;53(5):889-98

Serotonin does not mediate the adrenal catecholamine-releasing effect of acute lithium administration in rats. Chaouloff F, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1992 May-Jul;17(2-3):135-44

Exogenous and endogenous plasma levels of epinephrine during dental treatment under local anesthesia. Lipp M, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1993 Jan-Feb;18(1):6-12

Effects of clinically occurring chronic lameness in sheep on the concentrations of plasma noradrenaline and adrenaline. Ley SJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Jul;53(1):122-5

The role of epinephrine, norepinephrine, and dopamine in blood pressure disturbances in patients with pheochromocytoma. Ito Y, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Jul-Aug;16(4):759-63; discussion 763-4

[Assessment of plasma catecholamine and beta-endorphin contents in patients with silent myocardial ischemia and angina pectoris] Wu L. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr; 20(2):90-2, 133-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies using S-(+)-ketamine on probands. Endocrine and circulatory reactions, recovery and dream experiences (see comments)] Adams HA, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Oct; 41(10):588-96 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Anaesthesist 1992 Oct;41(10):585-7. **(Ger)**

[The action of S-(+)-ketamine on serum catecholamine and cortisol. A comparison with ketamine racemate (see comments)] Doenicke A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Oct; 41(10):597-603 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Anaesthesist 1992 Oct;41(10):585-7. **(Ger)**

[Bilateral pheochromocytoma. Is there stimulation of an extra-adrenal adrenaline liberation after bilateral adrenalectomy?] Schwab KO, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Nov;140(11):828-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma catecholamine levels during air-oxygen-enflurane anesthesia compared with those during nitrous oxide-oxygen-enflurane anesthesia] Matsumoto T, et al. **Masui** 1992 Nov;41(11):1741-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Increased tension on the sympathetic nervous system in arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia. Participation in etiopathogenesis?] Włodarska EK, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Oct;37(10):221-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of captopril and lisinopril on adrenergic receptor density and serum norepinephrine and epinephrine in patients with congestive heart disease] Halawa B.

Pol Tyg Lek 1993 Jan 18-25;48(3-4):77-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Usefulness of determining conjugated amine catecholamines in blood platelets for diagnosis of pheochromocytoma] Wocial B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Aug 26-Sep 2; 46(35-36):646-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The role of humoral factors in the pathogenesis of the postoperative syndrome] Gimmel'farb GN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 May-Jun;(3):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of the activation of the sympathetic-adrenal system on the pulmonary inactivation of catecholamines in rats] Bonetskiĭ AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Feb; 78(2):81-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The combined action of microwave irradiation and hypoxia on the biogenic amine content of the blood in guinea pigs in anaphylactic shock] Podkovkin VG. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Sep-Oct;32(5):725-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Effect of extreme temperatures on drugs for prehospital ACLS. Johansen RB, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Sep; 11(5):450-2
Stability of bupivacaine hydrochloride, epinephrine hydrochloride, and fentanyl citrate in portable infusion-pump reservoirs. Allen LV Jr, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Apr;50(4):714-5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effects of adrenaline on ventricular function and coronary haemodynamics in relation to catecholamine handling in transplanted human hearts. Roca J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Apr;14(4):474-83
Positively cooperative cAMP phosphodiesterase attenuates cellular cAMP responses. Barber R, et al. **Second Messengers Phosphoproteins** 1992;14(1-2):77-97

METABOLISM

Effect of long-term rhGH administration in GH-deficient adults on fat cell epinephrine response. Beauville M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):E467-72
Effect of dehydroepiandrosterone on neurotransmitter levels and appetite regulation of the obese Zucker rat. The Obesity Research Program. Abadie JM, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 May;42(5):662-9
Brain catecholamine concentrations in hyperosmolar diabetic and diabetic rats. Tasaka Y, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1992 Jan; 19(1):1-7
Carotid chemoreceptor discharge during epinephrine infusion in anesthetized cats. Linton RA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Dec;73(6):2420-4
The role of metals in the enzymatic and nonenzymatic oxidation of epinephrine. Ryan TP, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1993 Mar;8(1):33-9
Histamine evokes greater increases in phosphatidylinositol metabolism and catecholamine secretion in epinephrine-containing than in norepinephrine-containing chromaffin cells. Choi AY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Aug; 61(2):541-9
Extraneuronal metabolism of endogenous and exogenous norepinephrine and epinephrine in rats. Lenders JW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):288-93
Epinephrine and norepinephrine release from bullfrog gastrointestinal sympathetic postganglionic endings at a high ambient temperature. Matsui H. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992; 42(5):831-4
Impaired epinephrine release in hypoglycemic infants of diabetic mothers. Light IJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1967 Aug 24;277(8):394-8
Dopamine and adrenaline, but not isoprenaline, are substrates for uptake and metabolism in isolated perfused lungs of rats. Bryan-Lluka LJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Jul; 346(1):20-6
Extraneuronal uptake and O-methylation of 3H-adrenaline in the rabbit aorta. Martel F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Apr; 347(4):363-70
Antiserum against neuropeptide Y enhances the nicotine-mediated release of catecholamines from cultured rat adrenal chromaffin cells. Shimoda K, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Jul;23(1):71-7
High concentrations of dopamine and epinephrine protect dopaminergic D2 receptors from inactivation by phenoxybenzamine on primary cultured rat lactotrophs. Shin SH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Sep;56(3):407-14
Peroxidase: a novel pathway for chemical oxidation in human term placenta. Joseph P, et al. **Placenta** 1992 Nov-Dec; 13(6):545-54
[The effect of n-methylcarbamate insecticides on catecholamines in rat adrenal glands] Jabłońska J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1992;43(1):75-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Myocardial catecholamine levels in patients with congenital and acquired heart defects] Selivanenko VT, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Mar;32(3):74-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Lack of evidence for a high-affinity sarcosinamide carrier or a catecholamine carrier in Calu-1 lung-cancer cells, HT-29 colon-cancer cells, and DHF fibroblasts. Malapetsa A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;31(2):146-50
Pharmacokinetics of exogenous epinephrine in critically ill children. Fisher DG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Jan; 21(1):111-7
Physiology of cardiopulmonary resuscitation in children. Schleien CL. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9 Suppl):S321-3 (13 ref.)
Systemic absorption of epinephrine after endoscopic submucosal injection in patients with bleeding peptic ulcers. Sung JY, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jan-Feb; 39(1):20-2
Disposition of norepinephrine and epinephrine in jejunum of WLH chicken. Punia JS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Aug;30(8):745-6
Epinephrine absorption from commercial gingival retraction cords in clinical patients. Kellam SA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Nov;68(5):761-5
Effect of topical epinephrine on permeability of blood-aqueous barrier in human eyes. Mori M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1992;36(3):342-7
Extraneuronal uptake and O-methylation of 3H-adrenaline in the rabbit aorta. Martel F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Apr; 347(4):363-70

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of epinephrine and clonidine on plasma concentrations of spinal bupivacaine. Boico O, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Oct;36(7):684-8
Developmental changes in blood glucose and tissue carbohydrates in the fetal rat: effects of insulin and adrenaline. Guarner V, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1992;42(2):51-9
Effect of catecholamines on the ventricular myocyte action potential in raised extracellular potassium. Paterson DJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Jun;148(2):177-86
The effect of sodium bicarbonate administration on the vasopressor effect of high-dose epinephrine during cardiopulmonary resuscitation in swine. Bleske BE, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Sep;11(5):439-43
Contrasting effects of epinephrine on forearm hemodynamics and arterial plasma norepinephrine. Kjeldsen SE, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 May;6(5 Pt 1):369-75
Hemodynamic effects of combining epinephrine with nitroglycerin or nitroprusside during group B streptococcal sepsis in piglets. Rudinsky B, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Sep-Nov;9(5-6):435-40
VIP, serotonin, and epinephrine modulate the ion selectivity of tight junctions of goldfish intestine. Bakker R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):R362-8
Presynaptic effects of epinephrine on norepinephrine release from cardiac sympathetic nerves in dogs. Boudreau G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):H205-11
Thermogenic response to epinephrine in the forearm and abdominal subcutaneous adipose tissue. Simonsen L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):E850-5
Evidence for the modulation of cell calcium by epinephrine in fish hepatocytes. Zhang J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep; 263(3 Pt 1):E512-9
The influence of adrenaline on postoperative analgesia after subarachnoid morphine. Paech MJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Feb;21(1):79-84
Transient negative dromotropic effects of catecholamines on canine Purkinje fibers exposed to halothane and isoflurane. Vodanovic S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Mar;76(3):592-7
Anesthetics and automaticity in latent pacemaker fibers. IV. Effects of isoflurane and epinephrine or norepinephrine on automaticity of dominant and subsidiary atrial pacemakers in the canine heart. Boban M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Sep;79(3):555-62
Effect of standard-dose versus high-dose epinephrine on myocardial high-energy phosphates during ventricular fibrillation and closed-chest CPR. Hoekstra JW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Sep;22(9):1385-91
Decrease of epinephrine-induced arrhythmia threshold in ethanol exposed rats. Hoffmann P, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992; 66(6):430-4
Adrenaline increases the uptake of low-density lipoproteins in carotid arteries of rabbits. Cardona-Sanclemente LE, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Oct;96(2-3):215-8
The effect of epinephrine on the intracellular free calcium of parent and Ki-ras-transfected NIH3T3 cells. Tóth S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 29; 190(2):353-61
Lack of hormonal stimulation of pyridoxine metabolism in isolated rat hepatocytes. Rogers KS, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1992 Oct;48(2):143-8
Effect of epinephrine on glucose metabolism and hydrogen peroxide content in incubated rat macrophages. Costa Rosa LF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 1;44(11):2235-41
Non-additivity of adrenaline and galanin effects on 86Rb efflux and membrane potential in mouse B-cells suggests sharing of common t rgets. Drews G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 17;1175(2):214-8
Effect of epinephrine on the regulation of Na+/H+ exchange in human platelets. Nieuwland R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 5;1148(2):185-90
Thrombin and NaF, but not epinephrine, raise cytosolic free Na+ in human platelets. Stamouli V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 16;1176(3):215-21
Intracellular signalling of epinephrine in rat hepatocytes during fetal development and hepatic regeneration. Leoni S, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1993 Feb;13(1):53-60
A kinetic model of the circulatory regulation of tissue plasminogen activator during exercise, epinephrine infusion, and endurance training. Chandler WL, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 15;81(12):3293-302
In vitro effect of ephedrine, adrenaline, noradrenaline and isoprenaline on halothane-induced contractures in skeletal muscle from patients potentially susceptible to malignant hyperthermia. Urwyler A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Jan; 70(1):76-9
Interaction between the effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine and adrenaline on the growth of platelet thrombi in the coronary artery of the anaesthetized dog. McAuliffe SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;109(2):405-10
Potentiation of ADP-induced aggregation in human platelet-rich plasma by 5-hydroxytryptamine and adrenaline. Vanags DM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 106(4):917-23
Alpha 1-adrenergic stimulation of low Km GTPase in rat striata is diminished with age. Villalobos-Molina R, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 11;590(1-2):303-4
Actions of epinephrine on neurons in the rat midbrain periaqueductal gray maintained in vitro. Jiang M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Dec;29(6):871-7
The opioid agonist ethylketocyclazocine accentuates epinephrine-induced cardiac arrhythmias in the rat through an action in the brain. Rabkin SW. **Brain Res Bull** 1993; 31(3-4):427-32
The pharmaco-ontogeny of the perifornical lateral hypothalamic beta 2-adrenergic and dopaminergic receptor systems mediating epinephrine- and dopamine-induced suppression of feeding in the rat. Capuano CA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20;70(1):1-7
Effect of acute footshock stress on the responsiveness of the isolated rat tail artery to phenylephrine and epinephrine. Zanesco A, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(1):63-6
Modification of intravenous lidocaine-induced convulsions by epinephrine in rats. Yokoyama M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Mar;40(3):251-6
Effect of pacing on epinephrine-stimulated atrial natriuretic factor release. Fu Z, et al. **Cardiology** 1992;81(2-3):85-8
Effect of magnesium on myocardial damage induced by epinephrine. Ultrastructural and cytochemical study. Herbaczynska-Cedro K, et al. **Cardioscience** 1992 Sep; 3(3):197-203
Effect of adrenaline on cardiac force-interval relationship. Drake-Holland AJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 May; 26(5):496-501
Induction of cell expansion of goldfish melanocytoma cells (GMM-1) by epinephrine and dexamethasone requires external calcium. Shih YL, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1993 May; 17(5):533-42
Control of organelle transport in melanophores: regulation of Ca2+ and cAMP levels. Thaler CD, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1992;22(3):175-84
Mechanisms of adrenaline-induced antinociception in mice. Peng YI, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1992;35(3):205-10
Characterization of protein kinase C isotype expression in adult rat heart. Protein kinase C-epsilon is a major isotype present, and it is activated by phorbol esters, epinephrine, and endothelin. Bogoyevitch MA, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Apr; 72(4):757-67
(+)Naloxone potentiates the inotropic effect of epinephrine in the isolated dog heart. Gu H, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Jul;40(3):206-11
Epinephrine augments von Willebrand factor-dependent shear-induced platelet aggregation. Goto S, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Dec;86(6):1859-63
Effect of positive family history of hypertension on the blood pressure and catecholamine responses to a 6 hour adrenaline infusion. Bachmann AW, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 May;20(5):395-8
Resting energy expenditure and the thermic effect of adrenaline in patients with liver cirrhosis. Müller MJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Aug;83(2):191-8
Influence of infusion pump operation and flow rate on hemodynamic stability during epinephrine infusion. Klem SA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Aug;21(8):1213-7
Epinephrine as an inotropic agent in septic shock: a dose-profile analysis. Moran JL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Jan;21(1):70-7
Hemodynamic effects of epinephrine in combination with different alkaline buffers during experimental, open-chest, cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Rubertsson S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Jul;21(7):1051-7
Effects of epinephrine on insulin secretion and action in humans. Interaction with aging. Morrow LA, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Feb;42(2):307-15
G-proteins and hormonal inhibition of insulin secretion from HIT-T15 cells and isolated rat islets. Seaquist ER, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Nov;41(11):1390-9
Effects of acute and chronic counterregulatory hormone infusions on glucose tolerance and insulin sensitivity in diabetic dogs. Sleeman MW, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Nov; 41(11):1446-52
Evidence for selective release of rodent islet amyloid polypeptide through the constitutive secretory pathway. Kahn SE, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Jun;36(6):570-3
Effect of porcine somatotropin on the response of growing pigs to acute challenges of glucose, insulin and epinephrine and during a hyperinsulinemic-euglycemic clamp.

Wray-Cahen D, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1993 Apr; 10(2):103-15

Adrenaline: relationship between infusion rate, plasma concentration, metabolic and haemodynamic effects in volunteers. Ensinger H, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Nov; 9(6):435-46

Leucocyte migration: effects of in vitro exposure to anaesthetic agents: possible potentiation of effects by adrenaline. Smith CJ, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Nov; 9(6):463-72

The synergistic effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine and epinephrine on the human platelet is related to the activation of phospholipase C. Roevens P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 15;245(3):273-80

Cardiac electrical responses to catecholamines are differentially mediated by beta 2-adrenoceptors in anesthetized dogs. Takei M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 14;219(1):15-21

Insulin modulation of chronotropic response to Adrenaline in diabetic dogs. Hiatt N, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Nov;24(11):501-3

Effect of epinephrine on 86Rb efflux, 45Ca outflow and insulin release from pancreatic islets perifused in the presence of propranolol. Mathias PC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Mar;25(3):138-41

Effect of insulin and adrenaline on the 59Fe transferrin uptake of lactating mouse mammary gland cells. Moutafchiev DA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Sep;24(9):420-3

Effect of thyroxine, prolactin and adrenalin on the gravid ovaries of the frog Rana cyanophlyctis (Schn.). Saidapur SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 May;31(5):401-5

Hormonal modulation of ionic permeability in human red blood cells. London RD, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Mar;3(9):1607-12

Okadaic acid induces both augmentation and inhibition of beta 2-adrenergic stimulation of cAMP accumulation in S49 lymphoma cells. Clark RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3245-50

Subtype-selective desensitization of alpha 2-adrenergic receptors. Different mechanisms control short and long term agonist-promoted desensitization of alpha 2C10, alpha 2C4, and alpha 2C2. Eason MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25473-9

The release of endothelium-derived relaxing factor via alpha 2-adrenergic receptor activation is specifically mediated by Gi alpha 2. Liao JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15; 268(26):19528-33

The effects of epinephrine, ibuprofen, and tetrachlorodecaoxide on cutaneous microcirculation in thermally injured hamsters. Da Costa R, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Jul-Aug;13(4):396-402

Contrasting cardiovascular responses from intrathecal administration of epinephrine and norepinephrine in conscious rats: role of alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Gradin K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Sep; 20(3):367-74

Differential effect of selective beta 1 and nonselective beta-adrenoceptor blockade on epinephrine and atropine response in normal humans. Gullestad L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;20(6):976-81

Effects of different plasma glucose concentrations on lipolytic and ketogenic responsiveness to epinephrine in type I (insulin-dependent) diabetic subjects. Avogaro A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Apr;76(4):845-50

Role of vascular alpha-2 adrenoceptors in regulating lipid mobilization from human adipose tissue. Galitzky J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May;91(5):1997-2003

Regulation of adrenal steroidogenesis by adrenaline: expression of cytochrome P450 genes. Güse-Behling H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;135(2):229-37

Role of substrate in catecholamine-induced lipolysis in rat fat cells. Okuda H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:302-5

Beta 3-adrenoceptors in dog adipose tissue: studies on their involvement in the lipomobilizing effect of catecholamines. Galitzky J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul; 266(1):358-66

Effect of catecholamines on intracellular pH in sheep cardiac Purkinje fibres. Guo H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Dec; 458:289-306

Adrenaline and extracellular ATP switch between two modes of acid extrusion in the guinea-pig ventricular myocyte. Lagadic-Gossmann D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Dec; 458:385-407

Evidence for inverse regulation of high and low affinity binding sites for (-)125iodocyanopindolol in human mononuclear leucocytes during epinephrine infusion. Anhäupl T, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993;13(1-4):355-67

The protective effect of magnesium on acute catecholamine cardiotoxicity in the neonate. Caspi J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Mar;105(3):525-31

Clinicopathology of kidneys from brain-dead patients treated with vasopressin and epinephrine. Nagareda T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Jun;43(6):1363-70

Effects of epinephrine, phenoxybenzamine, and propranolol on maximal exercise in sheep. Mundie TG, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Oct;42(5):486-90

Platelet alpha-2 adrenoceptor-mediated primary aggregation and adenylate cyclase inhibition in depressed patients [letter] Karege F, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):1029

Epinephrine directly antagonizes insulin-mediated activation of glucose uptake and inhibition of free fatty acid release in forearm tissues. Capaldo B, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Oct; 41(10):1146-9

Transport of (2-chloroethyl)-3-sarcosinamide-1-nitrosourea in the human glioma cell line SK-MG-1 is mediated by an epinephrine-sensitive carrier system. Noë AJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;44(1):204-9

Beta 2-adrenergic receptor mutants reveal structural requirements for the desensitization observed with long-term epinephrine treatment. Proll MA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;44(3):569-74

Contribution of both alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors to the inotropic effects of catecholamines in the rabbit heart. Jahnel U, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;346(6):665-72

Amine oxidase-mediated cytotoxicity of spermine and epinephrine to human myelogenous leukemia K562 cells. Juranić Z, et al. **Neoplasma** 1992;39(5):273-7

Adrenaline-induced platelet aggregation in depressed patients and control subjects. Karege F, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1993;27(1):21-5

Decrease in epinephrine-induced attenuation of platelet adenylate cyclase activity in depressed patients: relation with plasma electrolytes. Karege F, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992;26(3):129-35

Effects of topically applied 2% epinephrine and 0.1% dipivalyl epinephrine on the adrenergic nerves as revealed by histofluorescence. Flach AJ, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1992;205(2):96-9

The effect of epinephrine on insulin and glucagon secretion from the endotoxic rat pancreas. Yelich MR. **Pancreas** 1993 Jul;8(4):450-8

The circulatory effects of epinephrine infusion in the anesthesized piglet. Barrington K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Feb;33(2):190-4

Activation of the Langendorff perfused rat heart depolarized by increased external potassium concentration. Abaurre PF, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 May-Jun;25(4):363-72

Psychological, cardiovascular, and endocrine changes during 6 hours of continuous infusion of epinephrine or norepinephrine in healthy volunteers. Tulen JH, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1993 Jan-Feb;55(1):61-9

Skin blood flow after intradermal injection of ropivacaine in various concentrations with and without epinephrine evaluated by laser Doppler flowmetry. Cederholm I, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Nov-Dec;17(6):322-8

Epidermal growth factor interferes with the effect of adrenaline on glucose production and on hepatic lipase secretion in rat hepatocytes. Soler C, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Mar 5;44(1):11-6

Interaction between beta blockers and epinephrine on hemodynamics of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kim Y. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;80(1):3-19

Epinephrine induces beta-adrenergic desensitization and differentiation of HL-60 cells. Bang BE, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Jul;53(4):311-5

Significance of platelet beta-adrenoceptors for platelet responses in vivo and in vitro. Larsson PT, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Dec 7;68(6):687-93

[Influence of dexamethasone and epinephrine on glycogen content and cytosol glucocorticoid receptors in hyperthyroid rat liver] Mi ZH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jul;13(4):380-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of local anesthetics on healing process of extraction wound in rats with reference to effects of epinephrine] Wakamatsu T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec; 59(4):613-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of epinephrine infusion on the metabolism of exogenous lipid emulsions after 70% hepatectomy in the rat] Nakagawa M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May;94(5):435-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Response of the cardiovascular system in elderly patients to intravenous infusion of isoproterenol and adrenaline] Potocka-Płazak K. **Przegl Lek** 1992;49(4):123-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sex differences in response to adrenaline in white rats] Anishchenko TG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jun; 113(6):577-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of monoamines on the responses of frog spinal motor neurons mediated by non-NMDA glutamate receptors] Abramets II, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992;24(4):495-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of vasotocin, mesotocin and adrenaline on the interrenal gland in the frog Rana temporaria under in-vitro conditions] Luk'ianenko EO, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1992 Sep-Oct;28(5):605-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Roles of catecholamines and corticosterone during anoxia and recovery at 5 degrees C in turtles. Keiver KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):R770-4

Epinephrine promotes growth and differentiation of human tracheal gland cells in culture. Merten MD, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Aug;9(2):172-8

Adrenergic control of the secretion of anterior pituitary hormones. al-Damluji S. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Apr;7(2):355-92 (213 ref.)

Elevation of plasma atrial natriuretic peptide occurs during adrenaline infusion in hypertensive but not normotensive subjects. Tunny TJ, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1992 Oct; 2(5):303-7

Adrenaline stimulates thromboxane and inhibits leukotriene synthesis in man. Alanko J, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1992; 5(3-4):169-75

Influences of exogenous epinephrine on two reproductive parameters in female mice: disruption of receptivity but not implantation. deCatanzaro D, et al. **Horm Behav** 1992 Sep;26(3):330-8

Epinephrine and the genesis of hypertension [letter; comment] Frankl O. **Hypertension** 1992 Oct;20(4):583. Comment on: Hypertension 1992 Jan;19(1):1-18.

Modification of bronchial reactivity by physiological concentrations of plasma epinephrine. Knox AJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Sep;73(3):1004-7

The roles of insulin and catecholamines in the glucoregulatory response during intense exercise and early recovery in insulin-dependent diabetic and control subjects. Purdon C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Mar;76(3):566-73

Post-receptor defect accounts for phosphorylase hypersensitivity in cultured diabetic cardiomyocytes. Buczek-Thomas JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Nov 4;117(1):63-70

Circadian rhythms of hypothalamic norepinephrine and of some circulating substances in individually housed adult rats. Greco AM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Dec; 52(6):1167-72

[The cooperative effect of hydrocortisone, adrenaline, and high density lipoproteins in regulating the activity of multiple forms of liver hexokinase] Panin LE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Jan-Feb;39(1):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Selective activation of norepinephrine- and epinephrine-secreting chromaffin cells in rat adrenal medulla. Vollmer RR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):R716-21

An adrenaline-secreting ganglioneuroblastoma with elevated urinary HMMA but normal metanephrine excretion. Roberts NB, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 Nov;29 (Pt 6):678-80

Effects of nifedipine and Bay-K-8644 on the release of catecholamines from the dog adrenal gland in response to splanchnic nerve stimulation. Takeuchi A, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Jan;20(1):35-9

Intermittent hypoglycemia impairs glucose counterregulation. Widom B, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Dec; 41(12):1597-602

Preferential release of epinephrine by glycine from adrenal chromaffin cells. Yadid G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;221(2-3):389-91

Submicroscopic studies on adrenaline secretion from adrenal epinephrocytes. Kmieć BL. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1992; 51(1):13-29

Difference in the effectiveness of Ca2+ to evoke catecholamine secretion between adrenaline- and noradrenaline-containing cells of bovine adrenal medulla. Teraoka H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 May;60(5):1936-40

Control of the synthesis and secretion of epinephrine [editorial] **N Engl J Med** 1967 Aug 24;277(8):430

Pulsatile release of catecholamines in the hypothalamus of conscious rats. Dietl H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Jan; 347(1):28-33

Release of catecholamines is increased but does not contribute to the impaired insulin secretion in the perfused pancreata of diabetic rats. Ostenson CG, et al. **Pancreas** 1993 Jan;8(1):34-8

Adrenomedullar catecholamine liberation and carbohydrate metabolism during the first 30 min of an aggressive encounter in rats. Haller J. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jul; 54(1):195-7

Activation of GABAA receptors in hypothalamus modulates PGF2 alpha- or PGE2-induced catecholamine secretion in rats. Nonogaki K, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Feb; 45(2):111-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

L-epinephrine for croup: a new study [letter] Fox GN. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Apr;47(5):1071

Reversal of refractory hypotension with intracoronary epinephrine during coronary angioplasty. Kahn JK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Aug;126(2):463-6

Diltiazem overdose in an elderly patient: efficacy of adrenaline. Henderson A, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Nov;20(4):507-10

High-dose adrenaline in adult in-hospital asystolic cardiopulmonary resuscitation: a double-blind randomised trial. Lipman J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Apr; 21(2):192-6

Vasopressor therapy in cardiac resuscitation. McLean AS. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Nov;20(4):431-8 (64 ref.)

Catecholamines and the carcinoid syndrome [letter; comment] Cross MH. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Jan;48(1):81-2. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1992 Jun;47(6):490-2.

New concepts in the treatment of anaphylactoid reactions in anesthesia. Levy JH. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993; 12(2):223-7

Pain relief after arthroscopic surgery of the knee: a prospective, randomized, and blinded assessment of

bupivacaine and bupivacaine with adrenaline. Osborne D, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(2):177–80
Treating anaphylaxis with sympathomimetic drugs [editorial] Fisher M. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 7;305(6862):1107–8
Efficacy of epinephrine therapy in shock complicating pulmonary embolism. Boulain T, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jul; 104(1):300–2
Simultaneous radial, femoral, and aortic arterial pressures during human cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Rivers EP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Jun;21(6):878–83
An audit of drug usage for in-hospital cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Levy RD, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Dec; 13(12):1665–8
Food allergy: fact, fiction, and fatality. Shanahan F. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Apr;104(4):1229–31
Determinants of survival after rodent cardiac arrest: implications for therapy with adrenergic agents. von Planta I, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Mar;38(3):235–45
Dobutamine increases heart rate more than epinephrine in patients recovering from aortocoronary bypass surgery. Butterworth JF 4th, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Oct;6(5):535–41
Potential risks of high-dose epinephrine for resuscitation from ventricular fibrillation in a porcine model. Hörnchen U, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Apr;7(2):184–7
Haemostasis during carpal tunnel release under local anaesthesia: a controlled comparison of a tourniquet and adrenaline infiltration. Braithwaite BD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Apr;18(2):184–6
The effect of peritonsillar infiltration on intra-operative blood loss in children. Candan S, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1992 Dec;21(6):439–40
Nebulized salbutamol versus racemic epinephrine in the treatment of infants with bronchiolitis [letter] Carter ER, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Sep;123(3):491–2
Effect of racemic epinephrine and salbutamol on clinical score and pulmonary mechanics in infants with bronchiolitis. Sanchez I, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jan; 122(1):145–51
Effects of high plasma epinephrine and Ca2+ concentrations on neonatal myocardial function after ischemia. Caspi J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jan;105(1):59–67
Effects of epinephrine and norepinephrine on hemodynamic parameters and arrhythmias during a continuous infusion of amitriptyline in rats. Knudsen K, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1993;31(3):461–71
High-dose epinephrine in cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter; comment] Heiselman DE. **JAMA** 1993 Mar 17; 269(11):1383. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Nov 18;268(19):2667–72.
High-dose epinephrine in cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter; comment] Polin K, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Mar 17; 269(11):1383; discussion 1383–4. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Nov 18;268(19):2667–72.
Antivenom use in Australia [letter; comment] Lalloo D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jul 5;159(1):68. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Dec 7–21;157(11–12):734–9.
Treating anaphylaxis [letter] Frazier CA. **N C Med J** 1992 Sep;53(9):445
Reducing blood loss associated with lipectomy [letter; comment] Pitman GH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr; 91(5):962–3. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Jun;89(6):1068–79; discussion 1080–2.
Catecholamines during cardiopulmonary resuscitation for cardiac arrest. Woodhouse SP, et al. **Resuscitation** 1992 Dec;24(3):263–72
The effects of infiltration with adrenaline on blood loss during reduction mammaplasty. Samdal F, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1992;26(2):211–5
[Hepatic venous and mixed venous O2 saturation during catecholamine therapy in patients with septic shock] Meier-Hellmann A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Jan;42(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The influence of the new phosphodiesterase inhibitor enoximone in patients with an acute catecholamine-refractory heart insufficiency during open-heart surgery] Murday HK, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1993 May; 28(3):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Randomized double-blind study of treatment of croup with adrenaline and/or dexamethasone in children] Martínez Fernández A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Jan;38(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Effect of hypercapnia on the arrhythmogenic dose of epinephrine in horses anesthetized with guaifenesin, thiamylal sodium, and halothane. Gaynor JS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Feb;54(2):315–21
Effect of xylazine on the arrhythmogenic dose of epinephrine in thiamylal/halothane-anesthetized horses. Gaynor JS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Dec;53(12):2350–4
Comparative efficacy of antiarrhythmic agents in preventing halothane-epinephrine arrhythmias in rats. Takada K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Sep;79(3):563–70
Nerve terminal degeneration in the rat iris observed following chronic topical 2% epinephrine and 0.1% dipivalyl epinephrine: a quantitative comparison of electron microscopic observations and tissue norepinephrine levels. Flach AJ, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1992; 230(6):575–9

URINE

Relationship of catecholamine excretion to body size, obesity, and nutrient intake in middle-aged and elderly men. Young JB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Nov;56(5):827–34
Ventricular arrhythmias and the autonomic tone in patients with mitral valve prolapse. Sniežek-Maciejewska M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Oct;15(10):720–4
High urinary excretion of adrenaline in insulin dependent diabetic subjects. Del Rio G, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1992;26:106–8
Catecholamine excretion and heart rate as factors of psychophysical stress in table tennis. Baron R, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Oct;13(7):501–5
Home-school differences in stress hormone levels in a group of Oxford primary schoolchildren. Long BL, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1993 Jan;25(1):73–8
Adrenaline and noradrenaline excretion in placebo treated patients in the Medical Research Council Hypertension Trial and in matched normotensive controls. Brown MJ, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S87–8
Excretion of catecholamines and metabolites in response to increased dietary phosphate intake. Berndt TJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Jul;122(1):80–4
The association between daily blood pressure and catecholamine variability in normotensive working women. James GD, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1993 Jan–Feb;55(1):55–60
The influence of nocturnal aircraft noise on sleep and on catecholamine secretion. Maschke C, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1993;88:395–407 **(Eng, Ger)**
[Obstructive sleep apnea syndrome and essential hypertension: diurnal variation of urinary catecholamines] Guo XH. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct; 31(10):619–22, 658 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Increase of excretion of urinary catecholamines and its catabolites in a case of pulmonary sarcomatous tumor] Candito M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Dec; 40(10):1003–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Iron deficiency and catecholamines in women (letter)] Vázquez Simón L, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1992 Jun;37(3):208 **(Spa)**

EPIPHYSEAL CARTILAGE see **GROWTH PLATE**

EPIPHYSEAL PLATE see **GROWTH PLATE**

EPIPHYSES

Chronic ankle instability and pain: a case report of a teenager with open epiphysis. Kuwada GT. **J Foot Surg** 1992 Sep–Oct;31(5):504–8
[Epiphyseal osteoid osteoma] Villas C, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1990 Oct–Dec;34(4):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Exclusion of type II and type VI procollagen gene mutations in a five-generation family with multiple epiphyseal dysplasia. Weaver EJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Feb 1;45(3):345–52
Metatarsal epiphyseal bracket: treatment by central physiolysis. Mubarak SJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Jan–Feb;13(1):5–8
Skeletal growth in cartilage-hair hypoplasia. A radiological study of 82 patients. Mäkitie O, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992; 22(6):434–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Hematopoietic bone marrow within the proximal humeral epiphysis in normal adults: investigation with MR imaging. Mirowitz SA. **Radiology** 1993 Sep;188(3):689–93

DRUG EFFECTS

Somatostatin effects on cultured human fetal epiphyseal chondrocytes. Ferrández MA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Nov; 32(5):571–3

EMBRYOLOGY

Sex variation at the time of sonographic appearance of the proximal tibial epiphyseal ossification center. Nazário AC, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;110(1):26–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparative studies of Ca(2+)-ATPase activity in epiphysis of tibiatarsus of quail lines selected for body weight. Ardiningsasi SM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Jun; 105(2):219–22

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of the perichondrium and the chondroepiphysis: experimental approach in the rat proximal tibial epiphysis. Delgado-Baeza E, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992; 145(3):195–200
Age determination of common marmosets (Callithrix jacchus) by radiographic examination of skeletal development. Nassar-Montoya F, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1992 Jul; 21(5):259–64

INJURIES

Fractures of the proximal humeral epiphysis. Burgos-Flores J, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993;17(1):16–9
Posttraumatic physeal bar formation in the digit of a child: a case report. Culp RW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Mar;18(2):322–4
Dislocation of the distal phalanx epiphysis in toddlers. Waters PM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jul;18(4):581–5
The gymnast's wrist: acquired positive ulnar variance following chronic epiphyseal injury. Tolat AR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Dec;17(6):678–81
The Thurstan-Holland fragment [letter; comment] Peterson RH. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Oct;21(10):1164, 1166. Comment on: Orthop Rev 1992 May;21(5):655–7.

PATHOLOGY

Epiphyseal impaction as a cause of severe osteoarticular pain of lower limbs after renal transplantation. Goffin E, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Jul;44(1):98–106

PHYSIOLOGY

[Tissue reaction after implantation of sintered porous hydroxyapatite in the distal metaphysis or epiphysis of the femur of rabbits] Matsuzaki N. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;67(4):289–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cone epiphysis of the knee and scurvy. Hoeffel JC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jun;3(3):186–9
Premature greater trochanteric epiphysiodesis secondary to intramedullary femoral rodding. Raney EM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Jul–Aug;13(4):516–20
Skeletal growth in cartilage-hair hypoplasia. A radiological study of 82 patients. Mäkitie O, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992; 22(6):434–9
Bilateral osteochondrosis of the distal epiphysis. A case report. Holland CB, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Feb;158(2):171–2
CT evaluation of primary epiphyseal bone abscesses. Azouz EM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993;22(1):17–23

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Diagnosis of partial and total physeal arrest by bone single-photon emission computed tomography. Wioland M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;34(9):1410–5

SURGERY

Epiphyseal stapling for leg equalization in developing countries. Sengupta A, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993;17(1):37–42
Dynamics of growth retardation after epiphysiodesis: a roentgen stereophotogrammetric analysis. Bylander B, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Jun;16(6):710–2
[The treatment of leg length discrepancy using Phemister's method of epiphysiodesis] Heeg M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Aug 15;136(33):1599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Primary epiphyseal transplants and bone overgrowth in childhood amputations. Benevenia J, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Nov–Dec;12(6):746–50
Skeletal fixation in the rabbit knee transplantation model. Nolan LM, et al. **Microsurgery** 1992;13(5):291–2

EPIPHYSES, SLIPPED

Pediatric hip and pelvis disorders. Foster BK. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1993 Jun;5(3):356–62 (25 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Acceleration of epiphyseolysis capitis femoris lenta as a complication of growth hormone therapy in hypophyseal insufficiency] Schmid H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1993 Jan–Feb; 205(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Growth plate injuries: Salter-Harris classification. Brown JH, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Oct;46(4):1180–4 (4 ref.)
Classification in slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Sonographic assessment of stability and remodeling. Kallio PE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Sep;(294):196–203
Acute slipped capital femoral epiphysis: the importance of physeal stability. Loder RT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Aug;75(8):1134–40

COMPLICATIONS

Long-term follow-up of patients with avascular necrosis after treatment of slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Krahn TH, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Mar–Apr;13(2):154–8
Review of slipped capital femoral epiphysis associated with endocrine disease. Wells D, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5):610–4 (23 ref.)
Legg-Calve-Perthes disease and slipping of the capital femoral epiphysis in the same child. Ruoff MJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Sep;15(9):1070–1; discussion 1071–2
[Unusual secondary coxarthrosis and posterior coxarthrosis]

Samson M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1993;36(1):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[MRT of epiphyseolysis capitis femoris] Stäbler A, et al. **Bildgebung** 1992 Sep;59(3):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The epidemiology of bilateral slipped capital femoral epiphysis. A study of children in Michigan. Loder RT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Aug;75(8):1141–7

ETIOLOGY

Physeal injuries in myelomeningocele patients. Cuxart A, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Nov;30(11):791–4

[A rare inferior dislocation of the distal radio-ulnar joint caused by spontaneous post-fracture epiphysiodesis of the radius] Kapandji AI, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1993;12(2):140–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epiphysiolysis capitis femoris as a possible complication of hypoparathyroidism in partial Di George syndrome] Schmidt H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1993 Mar–Apr;205(2):116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Narrow window of bone age in children with slipped capital femoral epiphyses. Loder RT, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 May–Jun;13(3):290–3

RADIOGRAPHY

Ultrasonography for diagnosis of slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Comparison with radiography in 9 cases. Terjesen T. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Dec;63(6):653–7

Radiographic assessment of coxarthrosis following slipped capital femoral epiphysis. A 32-year follow-up study of 151 hips. Hansson G, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Mar; 34(2):117–23

Slipped capital femoral epiphysis, a problem of diagnosis. Kendig RJ, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1993 May; 34(5):147–51 (17 ref.)

SURGERY

Intertrochanteric osteotomy for the treatment of chronic slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Merchán EC, et al. **Int Orthop** 1992;16(2):133–5

Treatment of slipped capital femoral epiphysis: evaluation of the results of extracapsular epiphysiodesis and open reduction–epiphysiodesis. Pazzaglia UE, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1992;18(2):199–206

Progression of a slipped capital femoral epiphysis after fixation with a single cannulated screw. A case report. Denton JR. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Mar;75(3):425–7

Fixation with a single screw for slipped capital femoral epiphysis [letter; comment] Denton JR. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Mar;75(3):469. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1992 Jul;74(6):799–809.

Fixation with a single screw for slipped capital femoral epiphysis [letter] Jeffery RS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Aug;75(8):1255–6

Treatment of moderate to severe slipped capital femoral epiphysis with extracapsular base-of-neck osteotomy. Abraham E, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 May–Jun; 13(3):294–302

Bone endoscopy: direct visual confirmation of cannulated screw placement in slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Bassett GS. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Mar–Apr;13(2):159–63

Single versus double screw fixation for treatment of slipped capital femoral epiphysis: a biomechanical analysis. Karol LA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Nov–Dec;12(6):741–5

Windshield-wiper loosening: a complication of in situ screw fixation of slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Maletis GB, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5):607–9

[Superior femoral epiphysiolysis. Long term results] Clavert JM, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Apr;40(4):270–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Distal femoral physiolysis in renal osteodystrophy. Successful nonoperative treatment of 3 cases followed for 5 years. Swierstra BA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Jun; 64(3):382–4

Treatment of slipped capital femoral epiphysis with a spica cast. Meier MC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1992 Dec; 74(10):1522–9

Our experience with management of epiphyseolysis in children and adolescents. Fiala O, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1992;35(5):427–44

[Ilizarov method used for the sequela of growth cartilage lesions] Vinchon B, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993; 59(2):168–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral tibial head epiphysiolysis in somersault jumping] Rappold G, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1992 Aug;18(4):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonography for diagnosis of slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Comparison with radiography in 9 cases. Terjesen T. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Dec;63(6):653–7

Slipped capital femoral epiphysis: ultrasonographic findings. Castriota-Scanderbeg A, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993; 22(3):191–3

VETERINARY

Biomechanical comparison of three internal fixations for treatment of slipped capital femoral epiphysis in immature dogs. Belkoff SM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Nov; 53(11):2136–40

EPIPHYSES, STIPPLED see **CHONDRODYSPLASIA PUNCTATA**

EPIPHYSIOLYSIS see **EPIPHYSES, SLIPPED**

EPIPHYSIS CEREBRI see **PINEAL BODY**

EPIPODOPHYLLOTOXIN see **PODOPHYLLOTOXIN**

EPIRUBICIN

Epirubicin and doxorubicin: a comparison of their characteristics, therapeutic activity and toxicity. Launchbury AP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1993 Jul; 19(3):197–228 (123 ref.)

Epirubicin. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic use in cancer chemotherapy. Plosker GL, et al. **Drugs** 1993 May; 45(5):788–856 (569 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A phase II study of high-dose epirubicin plus cisplatinum in advanced non-small-cell lung cancer (NSCLC). Martoni A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Dec;3(10):864–6

Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of epirubicin administered as i.v. bolus and 48-h infusion in patients with advanced soft-tissue sarcoma [see comments] Robert J, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Sep;3(8):651–6. Comment in: Ann Oncol 1992 Sep;3(8):591–4.

Interaction of epirubicin with other cytotoxics and anti-emetic drugs. Zhang W, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Dec;3(6):593–7

Evaluation of transcatheter arterial embolization with epirubicin-lipiodol emulsion for hepatocellular carcinoma. Aoyama K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;31 Suppl:S55–9

Transcatheter hepatic arterial chemoembolization using epirubicin-lipiodol: experimental and pharmacological evaluation. Kobayashi S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;31 Suppl:S45–50

Prospective and randomized clinical trial for the treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma—a comparison of L-TAE with Farmorubicin and L-TAE with adriamycin (second cooperative study). The Cooperative Study Group for Liver Cancer Treatment of Japan. Okamura J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;31 Suppl:S20–4

Conventional versus high-dose epidoxorubicin as single agent in advanced breast cancer. Neri B, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1993; 11(2):106–12

Pharmacokinetics and therapeutics of sterically stabilized liposomes in mice bearing C-26 colon carcinoma. Huang SK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 15;52(24):6774–81

A plea for cold biopsy, fulguration and immediate bladder instillation with Epirubicin in small superficial bladder tumors. Data from the EORTC GU Group Study 30863. Oosterlinck W, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(4):457–9

Cisplatinum-epirubicin chemotherapy for advanced unresectable squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Maipang T, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 Mar–Apr;15(2):109–14

Dose-response relationship of epirubicin-based first-line chemotherapy for advanced breast cancer: a prospective randomized trial. Focan C, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Jul; 11(7):1253–63

A prospective European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer Genitourinary Group randomized trial comparing transurethral resection followed by a single intravesical instillation of epirubicin or water in single stage Ta, T1 papillary carcinoma of the bladder. Oosterlinck W, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Apr;149(4):749–52

A weekly schedule of epirubicin in pretreated advanced breast cancer. Barni S, et al. **Tumori** 1993 Feb 28;79(1):45–8

[Long-term results of chemoembolization of primary liver cancer with epirubicin-lipiodol] Pirschel J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Mar;59(4):631–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemoembolization of liver tumors (VX-2) using lyophilized Spherex] Berger G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993; 118(3):140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver metastases from breast cancer: survival and an attempt at cauterization and thermocoagulation therapy combined with selective intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy] Kitada M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Aug;20(11):1601–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dose finding of epirubicin in transcatheter hepatic chemoembolization] Nakamura H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Nov;19(13):2271–4 **(Jpn)**

[Intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy for recurrent breast cancer via an implantable system] Takatsuka Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Aug;20(11):1605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transcatheter hepatic segmental chemo-Lipiodol-embolization against hepatocellular carcinoma accompanied by tumor thrombosis in the portal vein] Katsumori T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun 25; 53(6):713–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Epirubicin and the risk of leukemia: not substantiated? International Collaborative Cancer Group Steering Committee [letter; comment] Marty M. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Jul;11(7):1431–3. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1992 Sep;10(9):1444–51.

Therapy-related leukemia: what is the role of 4-epi-doxorubicin? [letter; comment] Riggi M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Jul;11(7):1430–1. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1992 Sep;10(9):1444–51.

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Solid-phase extraction and optimized separation of doxorubicin, epirubicin and their metabolites using reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Nicholls G, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 Oct–Dec; 10(10–12):949–57

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of epirubicin administered as i.v. bolus and 48-h infusion in patients with advanced soft-tissue sarcoma [see comments] Robert J, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Sep;3(8):651–6. Comment in: Ann Oncol 1992 Sep;3(8):591–4.

Pharmacokinetic interaction between epirubicin and the multidrug resistance reverting agent D-verapamil. Scheithauer W, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jul;68(1):8–9

Clinical pharmacokinetics of epirubicin: the importance of liver biochemistry tests. Twelves CJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Oct;66(4):765–9

Epirubicin metabolism and pharmacokinetics after conventional- and high-dose intravenous administration: a cross-over study. Camaggi CM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;32(4):301–9

Effects of verapamil on the pharmacokinetics and metabolism of epirubicin. Mross K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;31(5):369–75

Disposition of epirubicin in an oily contrast medium after intravenous and intrahepato-arterial administration in liver cancer: a preliminary report. Lee K, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1992 Jul–Sep;17(3):221–6

Pharmacokinetics of epirubicin emulsion and solution in rabbits after intrahepato-arterial and intravenous injection. Lee K, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Oct; 14(8):655–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Differentiation and multidrug resistance in response to drug treatment in the K562 human leukaemia cell line. Marks DC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 May;84(1):83–9

Effect of tetrahydropyranyladriamycin (THP-ADR) and 4'-epiadriamycin (4'-epi-ADR) on lipid peroxide levels in mice. Sadzuka Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 May;40(5):1329–31

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase II multicenter study of epirubicin for hormone-resistant prostatic cancer with measurable soft tissue disease. Tannock IF, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1993 Apr;16(2):156–8

Drugs ten years later: epirubicin. Bonadonna G, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 May;4(5):359–69 (112 ref.)

Weekly chemotherapy in advanced prostatic cancer. Francini G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jun;67(6):1430–6

Combination or mild single agent chemotherapy for advanced breast cancer? CMF vs epirubicin measuring quality of life. Fraser SC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Feb; 67(2):402–6

Pharmacokinetic interaction between epirubicin and the multidrug resistance reverting agent D-verapamil. Scheithauer W, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jul;68(1):8–9

Phase II study of epirubicin in advanced hormone-resistant prostatic carcinoma. Delaere KP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Dec;70(6):641–2

Intravesical 4'-epi-doxorubicin (epirubicin) versus bacillus Calmette-Guérin. A controlled prospective study on the prophylaxis of superficial bladder cancer. Melekos MD, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Sep 1;72(5):1749–55

The 4th International Conference on Treatment of Urinary Tract Tumors with Adriamycin/Farmorubicin. Osaka, Japan, 16–17 November 1990. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30 Suppl:S1–110

The use of adriamycin and its derivatives in the treatment of prostatic cancer. Newling DW. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30 Suppl:S90–4

Intravesical therapy with adriamycin and 4-epirubicin for superficial bladder cancer: the experience of the EORTC GU Group. van der Meijden AP, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30 Suppl:S95–8

Multicentre study of the treatment of primary liver cancer in Africa with two anthracycline drugs. Kiire CF, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1992 Nov;38(11):428–31

A phase II study of epirubicin in advanced transitional cell bladder cancer. The Yorkshire Urological Cancer Research

Group. Jones WG, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993; 5(1):25–9
A comparison of doxorubicin, epirubicin and mitozantrone as single agents in advanced breast carcinoma. Lawton PA, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993;5(2):80–4
Epirubicin in previously untreated patients with small cell lung cancer: a phase II study by the EORTC Lung Cancer Cooperative Group. Quoix EA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28A(10):1667–70
Phase II study of weekly 4'-epidoxorubicin in patients with metastatic squamous cell cancer of the cervix: an EORTC Gynaecological Cancer Cooperative Group Study. van der Burg ME, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;29A(1):147–8
Current views on intravesical treatment and chemoprophylaxis of superficial bladder cancer. The present role of epirubicin and doxorubicin. Pavone-Macaluso M, et al. **J Chemother** 1993 Jun; 5(3):207–11 (17 ref.)
Comparison of single-agent epirubicin and 5-fluorouracil/epirubicin/mitomycin in patients with advanced adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Topham C, et al. **Oncology** 1993 Apr;50 Suppl 1:78–80
Contributions to the treatment of primary liver cancer. 4'-epidoxorubicin and cisplatin studied in hepatocarcinoma cell cultures and in partially hepatectomized rats. Hall KS. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Apr;53(2):101–9 (83 ref.)
[A trial of using farmorubicin in the therapy of malignant lymphomas] Abdyldaev RA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992; 64(7):49–52 **(Rus)**

EPISCLERITIS see **SCLERITIS**

EPISIOTOMY

Early repair of episiotomy dehiscence associated with infection. Ramin SM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct; 167(4 Pt 1):1104–7
Episiotomy and perineal lesions in spontaneous vaginal deliveries. Henriksen TB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Dec;99(12):950–4
Efficacy of transnasal butorphanol tartrate in postepisiotomy pain: a model to assess analgesia. Joyce TH 3d, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993 Jan–Feb;15(1):160–7
Indomethacin and ethamsylate alone and in combination for the relief of post episiotomy pain. Harrison RF, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1992 Aug;161(8):493–7
[Complete and complicated tears of the perineum in spite of preventive incision. A study of the risk factors and the short-term consequences] Berthet J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(4):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Endometriosis in the episiotomy scar: a case report and review of the literature] Olmos Cortés A, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1993 May;18(2):101–5 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Does midline episiotomy increase the risk of third- and fourth-degree lacerations in operative vaginal deliveries? Helwig JT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;82(2):276–9
[Analgesic effect of ibuprofen in pain after episiotomy] Behotas S, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

[Who invented the episiotomy? On the history of the episiotomy] David M. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993; 115(4):188–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPISODE OF CARE

Temporal trends in hospital-based episodes of asthma care in a health maintenance organization. Vollmer WM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Feb;147(2):347–53
Differentiated nursing practice. A proposed model for perioperative practice. Lewis JA. **AORN J** 1993 Mar; 57(3):682–91
The effect of the illness episode approach on Medicare beneficiaries' health insurance decisions. Sofaer S, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1992 Dec;27(5):671–93
The lifetime cost of treating a person with HIV. Hellinger FJ. **JAMA** 1993 Jul 28;270(4):474–8
Physicians' utilization and charges for outpatient diagnostic imaging in a Medicare population [see comments] Hillman BJ, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Oct 21;268(15):2050–4. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Apr 7;269(13):1633; discussion 1634. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Apr 7;269(13):1633–4.
Casemix classification for outpatient services based on episodes of care [letter; comment] Ashby R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Aug 2;159(3):213–4. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Apr 5;158(7):489–92.
Casemix classification for outpatient services based on episodes of care [see comments] Duckett SJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Apr 5;158(7):489–92. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Aug 2;159(3):213–4.
The short-term effect of patient health status assessment in a health maintenance organization. Wasson J, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1992 Apr;1(2):99–106
Computer-based longitudinal recording of episodes of care in general practice using the International Classification of Primary Care (ICPC). Experience from one practice. Perspectives for audit and quality assessment. Kristensen FB, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl** 1993;1:53–6
Episode-oriented data and quality assessment. Meyboom-de Jong B. **Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl** 1993;1:47–52
A typology of care episodes experienced by people with schizophrenia in an English town. Cotterill L, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jun;36(12):1587–95

EPISOMES see **PLASMIDS**

EPISPADIAS

COMPLICATIONS

Glutaraldehyde cross-linked bovine collagen in exstrophy/epispadias complex. Caione P, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 2):631–3
[Posterior epispadias with unknown complete duplicated urethra] Aubert D, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Apr;2(2):299–302 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Supernumerary urethras in men. Report of supernumerary blind epispadias (published erratum appears in Prog Urol 1993 Apr;3(2):172)] Rossi D, et al. **Prog Urol** 1993 Feb; 3(1):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Didelphic uterus, blind hemi-vagina, renal agenesia with right, homolateral ureteral diverticulum with ectopic opening into the vulva and female hypospadias] Benchekroun A, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Aug-Sep;1(4):600–5 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Continent urinary reservoir in exstrophy/epispadias complex. Bassiouny IE. **Br J Urol** 1992 Nov;70(5):558–62
Evaluation and treatment of incontinence after bladder neck reconstruction in exstrophy and epispadias. Hollowell JG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jun;71(6):743–9
Epispadias surgery—Belgrade experience. Perović S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Dec;70(6):674–7
The cephalotrigonal reimplant in bladder neck reconstruction for patients with exstrophy or epispadias. Canning DA, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jul;150(1):156–8
Complete genitourinary reconstruction in female epispadias. Gearhart JP, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May;149(5):1110–3
Transurethral removal of knotted bladder drainage catheter in a male following bladder neck reconstruction. Ball RA, et al. **Urology** 1993 Mar;41(3):234–6
[Further experience with the use of gastrointestinal segments in bladder reconstruction in the complex of exstrophy-epispadias] De Castro R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Mar-Apr;15(2):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Female genito-urethroplasty and submucosal periurethral collagen injection as adjunctive procedures for continence in the exstrophy-epispadias complex. Preliminary results. Caione P, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Mar;71(3):350–3

EPISTASIS, GENETIC

Joint linkage of multiple loci for a complex disorder. MacLean CJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Aug; 53(2):353–66
Statistical evaluation of multiple-locus linkage data in experimental species and its relevance to human studies: application to nonobese diabetic (NOD) mouse and human insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM). Risch N, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Sep;53(3):702–14
uvsI mutants defective in UV mutagenesis define a fourth epistatic group of uvs genes in Aspergillus. Chae SK, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Jul-Aug;24(1–2):67–74
Pleiotropic models of polygenic variation, stabilizing selection, and epistasis. Gavrilets S, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jun;134(2):609–25
A further study of interchromosomal epistatic interaction in male mating activity of Drosophila melanogaster. Kosuda K. **Heredity** 1993 Apr;70 (Pt 4):370–5
A variety of epistatic interactions can occur between partially homologous transgene loci brought together by sexual crossing. Matzke MA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan; 236(2–3):379–86
Quantitative variability and multilocus polymorphism under epistatic selection. Zhivotovsky LA, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1992 Dec;42(3):254–83

EPISTATIC DEVIATION see **EPISTASIS, GENETIC**

EPISTAXIS

Haemorrhagic nasal nodules. Padgham ND, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1993 Apr;18(2):118–20
[Epistaxis as a first symptom of hypernephroma] Pietniczka M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1992;46(6):615–8 **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Warfarin and epistaxis—a case controlled study. Denholm SW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Mar;107(3):195–6
In vivo antithrombotic effect of aspirin: dose versus nongastrointestinal bleeding [letter] Hart RG, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Jan;24(1):138–9

ETIOLOGY

Reducing epistaxis after nasogastric intubation [letter] Ortega R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 May;76(5):1169
Renal derived epistaxis. Johnson IJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Feb;107(2):144–5
Metastatic choriocarcinoma of the maxilla: an unusual cause of severe intractable epistaxis. Singh B. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Oct;106(10):917–22
[Massive hemorrhage from the nose as a result of posttraumatic rupture of the internal carotid artery] Szmeja Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1992;46(1):5–12 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A case of carcinoid syndrome with leukemoid reaction and thrombo-hemorrhagic complications] Zharko KP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(10):46–8 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Difficulties in diagnosis and treatment of refractory epistaxis] Olszewski E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1992;46(1):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Dominant maxillary artery as a cause of failure in maxillary artery ligation for posterior epistaxis. Premachandra DJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1993 Feb;18(1):42–7
A new technique using cultured epithelial sheets for the management of epistaxis associated with hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia. Milton CM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Jun;107(6):510–3
[Our experience with surgical treatment of posterior epistaxis. Report of 16 cases] Assimakopoulos D, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1992;93(4):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Septal fascioplasty as the method of surgical treatment of nose bleeding in patients with Rendu-Osler-Weber disease] Lepkowski A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1992;46(6):565–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Difficulties in diagnosis and treatment of refractory epistaxis] Olszewski E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1992;46(1):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Superselective embolization for severe traumatic epistaxis caused by fracture of the skull base. Kurata A, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Mar-Apr;14(2):343–5
Embolization for the treatment of posterior epistaxis. An analysis of 31 cases. Siniluoto TM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Aug;119(8):837–41
Posterior epistaxis and the undeflatable Foley's urinary catheter balloon. Choy AT, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Feb;107(2):142–3
Respiratory obstruction associated with the use of the Brighton epistaxis balloon. Davis JP. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Feb;107(2):140–1
The use of balloon catheters in the treatment of epistaxis. McFerran DJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Mar; 107(3):197–200
A comparative study of calcium sodium alginate (Kaltostat) and bismuth tribromophenate (Xeroform) packing in the management of epistaxis. McGlashan JA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Dec;106(12):1067–71
Local treatment of thrombocytopenic mucosal haemorrhage [letter] Hastka J, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 3;342(8862):55
Epistaxis: a comparison of treatment. Shaw CB, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jul;109(1):60–5 (20 ref.)
[Treatment of epistaxis in Rendu-Osler disease by intramucosal injection of ethibloc] Borsik M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1992;109(5):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Embolization of the internal maxillary artery for severe epistaxis—including an experience of the approach from the superficial temporal artery] Hada Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb 25; 53(2):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Outcome of treatment in 23 horses with progressive ethmoidal haematoma. Greet TR. **Equine Vet J** 1992 Nov; 24(6):468–71
Hemorrhage into the guttural pouch (auditory tube diverticulum) associated with rupture of the longus capitis muscle in three horses. Sweeney CR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Apr 1;202(7):1129–31
[The clinical case. Epistaxis, thoroughbred stallion, 4 years old] Kraft W. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Aug;20(4):354, 442 **(Ger)**

EPISTROPHEUS see **AXIS**

EPITESTOSTERONE

PHARMACOLOGY

Epitestosterone—a potent competitive inhibitor of C21-steroid side chain cleavage in the testis. Bičíková M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;43(7):721–4
The effect of epitestosterone on the plasma levels of LH and FSH in ovariectomized immature rats. Bičíková M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;45(4):321–4

SECRETION

Secretion by the human testis of epitestosterone, with its sulfoconjugate and precursor androgen 5-androstene-3 beta,17 alpha-diol. Dehennin L.
J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1993 Feb;44(2):171-7

URINE

Effect of the biological matrix on the urinary testosterone/epitestosterone ratio measured by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry in doping analysis. Linnet K. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1993 Jul;22(7):412-8

Testosterone/epitestosterone ratio in urine: a possible diagnostic tool in the disclosure of exogenous testosterone administration. Kapelrud H, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Nov; 232(5):453-5

[Trimethylsilylation of testosterone, epi-testosterone and determination of their ratio in urine by GC-MS] Yang YW, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(10):758-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study of urinary excretion of testosterone and epitestosterone glucuronides in children and adolescents] Raynaud E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Feb;41(2):159-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPITHELIAL ATTACHMENT

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Gingival reactions after experimentally induced extrusion of the upper incisors in monkeys. Kajiyama K, et al.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1993 Jul;104(1):36-47

INNERVATION

Periodontal neural endings intimately relate to epithelial rests of Malassez in humans. A light and electron microscope study. Lambrichts I, et al. **J Anat** 1993 Apr;182 (Pt 2):153-62

METABOLISM

Immunocytochemical localization of cathepsin D in rat junctional epithelium. Ayasaka N, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Feb;72(2):502-7

MICROBIOLOGY

Attachment of bacteria to oral epithelial cells in vivo: a possible correlation to gingival health status. Vaahtoniemi LH, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 Jul;28(4):308-11

PATHOLOGY

[Reattachment after gingivoplasty—the initial results of an experimental animal histological study] Bienengräber V, et al. **Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd Zentralbl** 1992; 80(6):331-2 **(Ger)**

EPITHELIOID CELLS

see related
GIANT CELLS

PATHOLOGY

Macrophage and epithelioid cell nuclear morphology in leprosy. Campbell G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Jun; 188(4-5):625-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Does macrophage deactivating factor play a role in the maintenance and fate of infectious granulomata? Mariano M. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991 Oct-Dec;86(4):485-7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Relationship between various stromal cells in long-term bone marrow culture] Qi S.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1992 Jun; 14(3):159-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EPITHELIOMA see **CARCINOMA**

EPITHELIOMA, BASAL CELL see **CARCINOMA, BASAL CELL**

EPITHELIOMA, BROWN-PEARCE see **CARCINOMA, BROWN-PEARCE**

EPITHELIOMA CONTAGIOSUM see **FOWL POX**

EPITHELIUM

CHEMISTRY

Polycation-induced enhancement of epithelial paracellular permeability is independent of tight junctional characteristics. McEwan GT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1993 May 14;1148(1):51-60

Complementary DNA cloning of a novel epithelial cell marker protein, HME1, that may be down-regulated in neoplastic mammary cells. Prasad GL, et al.
Cell Growth Differ 1992 Aug;3(8):507-13

Localization of ahe alpha 6 and beta 4 integrin subunits in normal human non-lymphoid tissues. Natali PG, et al.
J Cell Sci 1992 Dec;103 (Pt 4):1243-7

Characterization of an Epstein-Barr virus receptor on human epithelial cells. Birkenbach M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Nov 1;176(5):1405-14

Immunohistochemistry of phosphotyrosine residues: identification of distinct intracellular patterns in epithelial and steroidogenic tissues. Arad-Dann H, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1993 Apr;41(4):513-9

Immunohistochemical staining of ras oncogene product in neoplastic and non-neoplastic mesothelial tissues: immunoreactivity for N-ras and lack of immunohistochemical staining for Ha-ras and K-ras. Ramael M, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Apr;169(4):421-4

CYTOLOGY

Interactions of cells from peritoneal dialysate with mesothelial cells and fibroblasts in culture. Breborowicz A, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1992;8:7-10

Polarity of epithelial and neuronal cells. Rodriguez-Boulan E, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1992;8:395-427 (189 ref.)

Epithelium-mesenchyme interconversion as example of epithelial plasticity. Boyer B, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Apr; 101(4):257-68 (86 ref.)

Attachment of Madin-Darby canine kidney cells to extracellular matrix: role of a laminin binding protein related to the 37/67 kDa laminin receptor in the development of plasma membrane polarization. Salas PJ, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992;75(3):197-210

Suppression by interferon-gamma of tumor cell-induced increase in mesothelial permeability. Uchiyama A, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1992 Nov;10(6):371-8

Epithelial cell proliferation and islet neogenesis in IFN-g transgenic mice. Gu D, et al. **Development** 1993 May; 118(1):33-46

A cobblestone cell isolated from the human omentum: the mesothelial cell; isolation, identification, and growth characteristics. Pronk A, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Feb;29A(2):127-34

Epithelial and neuronal cell polarity and differentiation. Keystone symposium. Tamarron, Colorado, February 4-10, 1993. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1993;17B:259-83

Spatial patterns of cells in dividing epithelia. Morris VB.
J Theor Biol 1992 Dec 7;159(3):343-60

Cloning and molecular characterization of a gene involved in Salmonella adherence and invasion of cultured epithelial cells. Altmeyer RM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jan; 7(1):89-98

[Cytokeratins, markers of epithelial cell differentiation: expression in normal epithelia] Sawaf MH, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1992 Jun;40(6):655-65 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Theory of mosaics of the squamous epithelium] Savost'ianov GA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Jun;100(6):5-27 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Transfection of human mesothelial cells mediated by different asbestos fiber types. Gan L, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Jul; 62(1):28-42

Defensins are mitogenic for epithelial cells and fibroblasts. Murphy CJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 May;155(2):408-13

[Effects of acyclic analogs of atrial natriuretic factor on proliferative processes of the epithelial tissue in white rats] Goncharova EN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jun; 113(6):647-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Crumbs and stardust act in a genetic pathway that controls the organization of epithelia in Drosophila melanogaster. Tepass U, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Sep;159(1):311-26

Epithelial differentiation and intercellular junction formation in the mouse early embryo. Fleming TP, et al.
Dev Suppl 1992;:105-12

Epithelial-mesenchymal interactions are required for msx 1 and msx 2 gene expression in the developing murine molar tooth. Jowett AK, et al. **Development** 1993 Feb; 117(2):461-70

A role for regulated secretion of apical extracellular matrix during epithelial invagination in the sea urchin. Lane MC, et al. **Development** 1993 Mar;117(3):1049-60

Loss of N-myc function results in embryonic lethality and failure of the epithelial component of the embryo to develop. Stanton BR, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Dec; 6(12):2235-47

ENZYMOLOGY

Cyclooxygenase activity of cultured human mesothelial cells. Baer AN, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Jul;46(1):37-49

High levels of xanthine oxidoreductase in rat endothelial, epithelial and connective tissue cells. A relation between localization and function? Kooij A, et al.
Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol 1992;62(3):143-50

IMMUNOLOGY

Diagnosis of allergy to cat epithelium in clinical practice. I. Value of skin tests. Granel C, et al.
Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1993 Jan-Feb;21(1):3-5

METABOLISM

Transepithelial transport of polymeric immunoglobulins. Casanova JE. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992;664:27-38 (43 ref.)

Facilitated glucose transporters in epithelial cells. Thorens B. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1993;55:591-608 (81 ref.)

Endocytic and transcytic pathways in Caco-2 cells. Luzio JP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov;20(4):717-9 (19 ref.)

Synthesis and assembly of the hyaluronan-containing coats around normal human mesothelial cells. Heldin P, et al.
Exp Cell Res 1993 Oct;208(2):422-9

A new side-by-side diffusion cell for studying transport across epithelial cell monolayers [letter] Hidalgo IJ, et al.
In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1992 Sep-Oct;28A(9-10):578-80

Selective cytokine production by epithelial cells following exposure to Escherichia coli. Agace W, et al.
Infect Immun 1993 Feb;61(2):602-9

Distribution of desmosomal proteins in F9 embryonal carcinoma cells and epithelial cell derivatives. Trevor KT, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Sep;103 (Pt 1):69-80

Membrane fluidity and transport properties in epithelia [editorial] Le Grimellec C, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Oct; 42(4):825-36 (147 ref.)

Interaction of two variable proteins (PilE and PilC) required for pilus-mediated adherence of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to human epithelial cells. Rudel T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov;6(22):3439-50

The transport barrier of epithelia: a comparative study on membrane permeability and charge selectivity in the rabbit. Rojanasakul Y, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Aug;9(8):1029-34

MICROBIOLOGY

Adherence of Staphylococci to plastic, mesothelial cells and mesothelial extracellular matrix. Betjes MG, et al.
Adv Perit Dial 1992;8:215-8

Virus infection of polarized epithelial cells. Tucker SP, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1993;42:187-247 (300 ref.)

Signal transduction and invasion of epithelial cells by S. typhimurium. Pace J, et al. **Cell** 1993 Feb 26;72(4):505-14

Factors enhancing adherence of toxigenic Staphylococcus aureus to epithelial cells and their possible role in sudden infant death syndrome. Saadi AT, et al.
Epidemiol Infect 1993 Jun;110(3):507-17

A method for the enumeration of bacterial adhesion to epithelial cells using image analysis. Evans-Hurrell JA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Feb 15;107(1):77-82

Requirements for invasion of epithelial cells by Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Sreenivasan PK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr;61(4):1239-45

Morphological and cytoskeletal changes in epithelial cells occur immediately upon interaction with Salmonella typhimurium grown under low-oxygen conditions. Francis CL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov;6(21):3077-87

Characterization of the micro-environment of Salmonella typhimurium-containing vacuoles within MDCK epithelial cells. Garcia-del Portillo F, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov; 6(22):3289-97

Expression of the Opc protein correlates with invasion of epithelial and endothelial cells by Neisseria meningitidis. Virji M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Oct;6(19):2785-95

PATHOLOGY

Micronuclei as intermediate end points in intervention. Rosin MP. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;320:95-104 (53 ref.)

The myoepithelial cell in lesions of the breast: a review. Flinner RL, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1993;28 Pt 2:145-69 (36 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Defensins reduce the barrier integrity of a cultured epithelial monolayer without cytotoxicity. Nygaard SD, et al.
Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1993 Feb;8(2):193-200

Effector role of the epithelial compartment in inflammation. Jordana M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992;664:180-9 (50 ref.)

Thrombogenicity and procoagulant activity of human mesothelial cells. Pronk A, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Dec;12(12):1428-36

Mechanistic interrelationships between two superfamilies: the steroid/retinoid receptors and transforming growth factor-beta. Roberts AB, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1992;14:205-20 (78 ref.)

Epithelial-mesenchymal transformation during palatal fusion: carboxyfluorescein traces cells at light and electron microscopic levels. Griffith CM, et al. **Development** 1992 Dec;116(4):1087-99

The epithelium of the dorsal marginal zone of Xenopus has organizer properties. Shih J, et al. **Development** 1992 Dec; 116(4):887-99

A bacterial protease perturbs the paracellular barrier function of transporting epithelial monolayers in culture. Azghani AO, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jun;61(6):2681-6

Enteropathogenic Escherichia coli decreases the transepithelial electrical resistance of polarized epithelial monolayers. Canil C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jul; 61(7):2755-62

An epithelial-dependent contracting factor induced by calcium influx in guinea-pig trachea. Bertrand C, et al.
Pulm Pharmacol 1993 Mar;6(1):69-76

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultrastructural effects of therapeutic irradiation on human epithelial tumors. Kellokumpu-Lehtinen P.

Scanning Microsc 1992 Dec;6(4):1035-40 (26 ref.)

TRANSPLANTATION

Urothelial tissue culture for bladder reconstruction: an experimental study. Hutton KA, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug; 150(2 Pt 2):721-5

Tissue engineering for clinical application. Cancedda R, et al. **Year Immunol** 1993;7:193-8 (19 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Towards 3-D modelling of epithelia by computer simulation. Clem CJ, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1992 Jul;4(4):287-301

Three-dimensional image processing for morphometric analysis of epithelium sections. Albert R, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(7):759-65

Uncoupling of the molecular 'fence' and paracellular 'gate' functions in epithelial tight junctions. Mandel LJ, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 11;361(6412):552-5

EPITHELIUM, ANTERIOR CHAMBER see **ENDOTHELIUM, CORNEAL**

EPITHELIUM, RETINAL PIGMENT see **PIGMENT EPITHELIUM OF EYE**

EPITOPES see **ANTIGENIC DETERMINANTS**

EPITOPES, IMMUNODOMINANT see **IMMUNODOMINANT EPITOPES**

EPONYMS

Who was Sophie Spitz? The woman behind the eponym. Shapiro PE. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1992 Oct;14(5):442-6

Eponyms and acronyms [letter] Cheng TO. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 May;27(5):890-1

Eponyms, priority, and attribution. Richardson RG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Dec;26(12):1170-1

Morton's neuroma [letter] Locke RK. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Feb;83(2):108-9

Eponyms in medicine: possessive or nonpossessive? [letter] Coppes MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jan;122(1):165

The Brown Kelly-Paterson not Plummer-Vinson syndrome [letter] Slater SD. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Oct; 26(4):462-3

Balint's syndrome [letter] Stieglmayr FS. **N Engl J Med** 1967 Sep 21;277(12):660

Who owns an idea? [editorial] Rothstein JM. **Phys Ther** 1992 Jul;72(7):481-2

EPOPROSTENOL

Identification of the prostacyclin receptor by use of [15-3H1]19-(3-azidophenyl)-20-norisocarbacyclin, an irreversible specific photoaffinity probe. Ito S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):20326-30

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prostacyclin and molsidomine synergise in their fibrinolytic and anti-platelet actions in patients with peripheral arterial disease. Bieroń K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993; 105(1):7-11

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Cicaprost, a prostacyclin analog, protects renal function in uninephrectomized dogs in the absence of changes in blood pressure. Villa E, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Apr; 6(4):253-7

Cicaprost, a prostacyclin analog, protects renal function in uninephrectomized dogs in the absence of changes in blood pressure. Villa E, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Apr;6(4 Suppl):253-7

New prospects for the treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon using a serotoninergic S2 receptor antagonist (ketanserin) and stable derivatives of prostacyclin. Pola P, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Feb;44(2):123-8

Cicaprost does not affect tumor inhibitory potential of cytostatic drugs. Schirner M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 May-Jun;13(3):743-6

Influence of aspirin and carbacyclin on bovine platelet function. Rao GH, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Oct-Dec; 38(4):830-4

Cicaprost, an orally active prostacyclin analogue: its effects on platelet aggregation and skin blood flow in normal volunteers. Belch JJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jun; 35(6):643-7

The effects of capsaicin, bradykinin, PGE2 and cicaprost on the discharge of articular sensory receptors in vitro. Birrell GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 14;611(1):103-7

Carba-prostacyclin inhibits 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA)-induced transformation in sensitive murine epidermal JB6 cells. Smith JS Jr, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Oct;13(10):1859-62

Synthesis of 3-oxa-5-alkylideneisocarbacyclins. Kojima K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 May;41(5):913-8

A randomised, double-blind study of cicaprost, an oral prostacyclin analogue, in the treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon secondary to systemic sclerosis. Lau CS, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Jan-Feb;11(1):35-40

The prostacyclin analogues, cicaprost and iloprost, increase cytosolic Ca2+ concentration in the human erythroleukemia cell line, HEL, via pertussis toxin-insensitive G-proteins. Schwaner I, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1992;5 Suppl:S10-2

Prostacyclin analogue, beraprost, sustains recanalization duration after thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction model. Saito T, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Mar; 38(3):225-33

Synergic effect of cicaprost-clathrate and low-dose acetylsalicylic acid on platelet aggregation in man. Mahler M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Nov; 30(11):446-7

Current and ongoing randomized trials in heart failure and left ventricular dysfunction. Garg R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Oct;22(4 Suppl A):194A-197A (6 ref.)

Identification of the prostacyclin receptor by use of [15-3H1]19-(3-azidophenyl)-20-norisocarbacyclin, an irreversible specific photoaffinity probe. Ito S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):20326-30

Beneficial effects of a new prostacyclin analogue, KP-10614, on acute myocardial infarction in rats. Kanayama T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;20(4):630-7

Continuous intravenous dosing with ciprostene using a portable pump in ambulatory patients. Wolf DL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;33(2):150-3

Effects of alveolar hypoxia on the pulmonary circulation and lung mechanics after cromolyn sodium and U-60,257 in lambs. Taylor BJ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Aug;18(2):73-80

A new prostacyclin analog, KP-10614, inhibits platelet-polymorphonuclear leukocyte interaction and limits experimental infarct size in rat heart. Kanayama T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):344-9

Effect of a prostacyclin derivative (OP-41483) and a hyperosmotic agent (glycerol) on brain edema and metabolism in cerebral ischemia. Katayama Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Dec;56(12):1239-47

Effects of OP-41483.alpha-CD, a stable prostacyclin analog, on cultured endothelial cell dysfunction caused by 15(S)-hydroperoxy-5,8,11,13-eicosatetraenoic acid (15-HPETE) in vitro. Matsumoto R, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(15):1257-64

Effect of OP-41483.alpha-CD, a prostacyclin analog, on a clamp-induced endothelial injury in rats. Matsumoto R, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(11):893-900

Release of 6-keto-PGF1 alpha and thromboxane B2 in late appearing cardioprotection induced by the stable PGI analogue: 7-OXO-PGI. Szekeres L, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Feb 17;119(1-2):129-32

The effects of beraprost Na, a stable prostacyclin analog, on animal models of stroke. Hirano T, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1992 Aug;17(1):91-102

Pharmacokinetics of iloprost and cicaprost in mice. Hildebrand M. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Nov;44(5):431-42

Relaxation and inhibition of contractile response to electrical field stimulation by Beraprost sodium in canine airway smooth muscle. Tamaoki J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Apr; 45(4):363-73

The effects of prostacyclin analog OP-41483 on normothermic liver ischemia and reperfusion injury in rats. Abe T, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Jun;48(6):417-22

Influence of a stable prostacyclin analogue, Cicaprost, on the response to prostaglandin F2 alpha in the perfused human placenta. Bhamidi S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 77(2):147-59

Intercellular transport through a partially denuded arterial endothelial monolayer. Effect of platelets and PGI2. Yagyu Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 May 1;66(2-3):215-22

Platelet-activating factor in hepatic ischemia/reperfusion injury. The effects of a PAF antagonist combined with a prostaglandin I2 analogue. Nishiyama R, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jun;55(6):1261-5

[Experimental study of the effectiveness of ECMO (extracorporeal membrane oxygenation) and PGI2 derivative against severe respiratory failure] Ishibashi Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Jan;68(1):65-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on protective effect of prostaglandin I2 derivative (OP-41483) on damage of warm ischemic kidney] Matsuo R. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May;84(5):857-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of prostacyclin and its synthetic analog MM-706 on kidney function in corrosive sublimate-induced nephropathy] Kukharchuk AL, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Sep-Oct;55(5):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective effect of 7-oxo-prostacyclin on myocardial calcium overload in the isolated rat heart] Ravingerová T, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1992 Jul;93(7):339-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

In healthy humans the colonic mucosal endogenous prostacyclin content shows a sex difference [letter] Balint GA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;15(2):174

Endogenous mucosal prostacyclin levels in newly developed, untreated ulcerative colitis [letter] Balint GA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;16(1):81-2

[Intrauterine device-induced menorrhagia and endometrial content of prostacyclins] Zhang JY, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 May;27(3):167-8, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reduction by arachidonic acid of prostaglandin I2-induced cyclic AMP formation. Involvement of prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha. Faili A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 May 5;45(9):1815-20

[Lupus anticoagulant--its role and significance in the pathogenesis of thrombosis] Styczyńska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Feb 3-10;47(5-6):151-3 (42 ref.) **(Pol)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Arachidonic acid metabolites (AAm) synthesis by the human hypertrophic ventricular folds (HVF). Večerina-Volić S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 May;113(3):435-8

Human centrifugation machine a physiological stimulator of endogenous prostaglandin synthesis. Isasi ES, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1992;42(1):9-12

Effects of exercise training on the biosynthesis of prostacyclin and thromboxane in rats. Chen HI, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Jan;147(1):109-15

Biphasic regulation by dexamethasone of IL-1- and LPS-stimulated endothelial prostacyclin production. Prajgrod G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 May;36(1-2):70-6

Increased production of thromboxane A2 by coronary arteries after thrombolysis. Saldeen TG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Feb;125(2 Pt 1):277-84

Systemic but not renal production of prostacyclin is highly reduced in cyclosporin-treated heart transplant recipients. Bordet JC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Aug 15;72(5):486-7

Low-dose aspirin in the prevention of preeclampsia and fetal growth retardation: rationale, mechanisms, and clinical trials. Dekker GA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan; 168(1 Pt 1):214-27 (114 ref.)

The effect of acetaminophen on prostacyclin production in pregnant women. O'Brien WF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr;168(4):1164-9

Effects of fish oil supplementation in the third trimester of pregnancy on prostacyclin and thromboxane production. Sørensen JD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;168(3 Pt 1):915-22

Regulation of prostacyclin production by [Ca2+]i and protein kinase C in aortic smooth muscle cells. Erbrich AC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):E800-6

Effect of glutathione on endothelial prostacyclin synthesis after anoxia. Hempel SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):C1448-57

Oxygen modulation of pulmonary arterial prostacyclin synthesis is developmentally regulated. Shaul PW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):H621-8

Platelet activating factor enhances receptor-operated Ca(++)-influx and subsequent prostacyclin synthesis in human endothelial cells. Weber C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15;195(2):874-80

Vascular pericytes not only regulate growth, but also preserve prostacyclin-producing ability and protect against lipid peroxide-induced injury of co-cultured endothelial cells. Yamagishi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 29;190(2):418-25

Abnormalities in the biosynthesis of thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin in children with cyanotic congenital heart disease. Adatia I, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Feb;69(2):179-82

Effect of diclofenac on renal function and prostacyclin generation after surgery. Power I, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Nov;69(5):451-6

Differential changes of adrenoceptor- and muscarinic receptor-linked prostacyclin synthesis by the aorta and urinary bladder of the diabetic rat. Jeremy JY, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;108(4):1131-6

Prostacyclin production from seeded prosthetic vascular grafts. Budd JS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Nov;79(11):1151-3

IL-1-induced prostacyclin production by cerebral vascular endothelial cells inhibits myelin basic protein-specific lymphocyte proliferation. McCarron RM. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Nov;145(1):21-9

Favourable effect of defibrotide in lipid A-induced shock in pigs. Hohlfeld T, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Oct;38(2):122-9

Transdermal modification of platelet function. A dermal aspirin preparation selectively inhibits platelet cyclooxygenase and preserves prostacyclin biosynthesis. Keimowitz RM, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Aug;88(2):556-61

Disordered eicosanoid formation in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Meagher EA, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Sep; 88(3):1324-33 (157 ref.)

Prostacyclin synthesis and stimulation of cyclic AMP production in ovine fetal vasculature: heterogeneity in pulmonary and systemic arteries. Shaul PW, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1992;18(1-2):89-99

ACE-inhibition, kinins, and vascular PGI2 synthesis. Hoffmann G, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1992;5 Suppl:S60-2

Effect of 25-hydroxycholesterol on cytotoxicity and prostacyclin production in cultured human umbilical arterial endothelial cells. Kawamura K, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1992;5(1):29-34

Calcium modulation of endothelium-derived prostacyclin production in ovine pregnancy. Magness RR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun;132(6):2445-52

Enhancement of the endothelial production of prostacyclin by substituted derivatives of BAPTA-AM. Boeynaems JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 16;233(1):13-20

Prostacyclin is produced from endothelial cell-seeded grafts:

an experimental study in sheep. Jensen N, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep;6(5):499–504

Vessel repair after balloon angioplasty: morphological appearance and prostacyclin synthesising capacity. Mattsson E, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Nov;6(6):585–92

Endothelial cell seeding of damaged native vascular surfaces: prostacyclin production. Thompson MM, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep;6(5):487–93

Role of ADP-ribosylation in endothelial signal transduction and prostacyclin production. Halldórsson H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 21;314(3):322–6

Is prostacyclin synthesis greater in cirrhotic patients? [letter; comment] Johnston DE. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Oct; 103(4):1369. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1992 Jan;102(1):303–9.

Effects of ethanol on prostanoid production by liver fat-storing cells. Flisiak R, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Jul; 18(1):153–9

Human cholecystitis is associated with increased gallbladder prostaglandin I2 and prostaglandin E2 synthesis. Myers SI, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Nov;16(5):1176–9

Alterations in prostaglandin production in spontaneously hypertensive rat smooth muscle cells. Jaiswal N, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jun;21(6 Pt 2):900–5

Prostacyclin production in cultured endothelial cells is highly sensitive to low doses of ionizing radiation. Hosoi Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 May;63(5):631–8

Intra-articular osteoid osteoma. Greco F, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1992;18(1):63–9

Molecular nature of phospholipases A2 involved in prostaglandin I2 synthesis in human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Possible participation of cytosolic and extracellular type II phospholipases A2. Murakami M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):839–44

Diltiazem potentiates angiotensin II–mediated renal prostacyclin synthesis. Sharif MN, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;20(4):638–42

Thrombin receptor activating peptides induce Ca2+ mobilization, barrier dysfunction, prostaglandin synthesis, and platelet-derived growth factor mRNA expression in cultured endothelium. Garcia JG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Sep;156(3):541–9

Oxygen modulates prostacyclin synthesis in ovine fetal pulmonary arteries by an effect on cyclooxygenase. Shaul PW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Dec;90(6):2147–55

Enhanced prostacyclin synthesis in endothelial cells by retrovirus-mediated transfer of prostaglandin H synthase cDNA. Xu XM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr;91(4):1843–9

Interleukin 1–stimulated prostacyclin synthesis in endothelium: lack of phospholipase C, phospholipase D, or protein kinase C involvement in early signal transduction. Garcia JG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Dec; 120(6):929–40

Formation by the endothelium of prostacyclin, nitric oxide and endothelin. Vane JR, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1993 Mar–Apr;6(1–3):395–404 (70 ref.)

Copper-marginal and copper-deficient diets decrease aortic prostacyclin production and copper-dependent superoxide dismutase activity, and increase aortic lipid peroxidation in rats. Nelson SK, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Nov;122(11):2101–8

The cooperation of adipocytes and stromal cells in the secretion of prostaglandins by rat adipose tissue is not influenced by diet. Zhang M, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Jul; 123(7):1203–7

Comparison of signal transduction mechanisms of alpha-2C and alpha-1A adrenergic receptor-stimulated prostaglandin synthesis. Nebigil C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec;263(3):987–96

Human serum, plasma, and platelets stimulate prostacyclin and endothelin-1 synthesis in human vascular endothelial cells. Mikkola T, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(3):283–9

Production of prostacyclin and thromboxane in lupus pregnancies: effect of small dose of aspirin. Kaaja R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;81(3):327–31

Natural and synthetic estrogens and prostacyclin production in human endothelial cells from umbilical cord and leg veins. Muck AO, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Jun; 45(6):517–25

Augmentation of interleukin-1 induced prostacyclin production by endothelial cell growth factor: implications for chronic synovitis. Spencer-Green G, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 May;45(5):439–45

In vivo and in vitro magnesium effects on aortic prostacyclin generation in DOCA-salt hypertensive rats. Laurant P, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Nov; 47(3):183–6

The effects of a 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor, AA-861, on PGI2-like substance production in guinea-pig lungs. Lee HC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Aug;46(4):297–300

Modulation of prostacyclin production by cytokines in vascular endothelial cells. Ristimäki A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Oct; 47(2):93–9 (112 ref.)

PGI2 production and angiotensin converting enzyme activity in cultured porcine pulmonary artery endothelial cells treated with paraquat. Tamaru N, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Apr; 48(4):291–6

Effects of platelets from men with risk factors for atherosclerosis on endothelial cell proliferation and prostacyclin production in vitro. Falke P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 May;53(3):297–303

Impaired endothelial prostacyclin production of the canine vein graft in a poor distal runoff limb. Onohara T, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Jun;113(6):700–8

Vitamin E binds to specific binding sites and enhances prostacyclin production by cultured aortic endothelial cells. Kunisaki M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Dec 7; 68(6):744–51

[Experimental study of the prostacyclin production of autogeneous vein graft] Nakayama K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct;93(10):1341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The mechanisms of the effect of serotonin on the prostacyclin synthesis and coronary vascular resistance of the isolated rat heart] Gereliuk IP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Apr;78(4):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Low-dose aspirin inhibits lipid peroxides and thromboxane but not prostacyclin in pregnant women. Walsh SW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;167(4 Pt 1):926–30

Lung traction causes an increase in plasma prostacyclin concentration and decrease in mean arterial blood pressure. Matsumoto M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Nov;75(5):773–6

Effect of portosystemic shunting on PGI2 and glucagon levels in humans. Sitzmann JV, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Mar; 217(3):248–52

Prostacyclin concentrations in haemolytic uraemic syndrome after acute shigellosis [letter; comment] Taylor CM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Nov;67(11):1412–3. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1991 Oct;66(10):1231–4.

Elevated velocity of prostacyclin degradation in blood as a possible risk factor in patients with cerebrovascular disorders. Akopov S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993;33(3):252–5

Right and left ventricular cultured endocardial endothelium produces prostacyclin and PGE2. Mebazaa A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Mar;25(3):245–8

Nitric oxide complements prostacyclin in the regulation of endothelial thromboresistance under flow conditions. Korbut R, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;15(3):179–81

Effects of ridogrel on the prostacyclin–thromboxane ratio in nulliparous third trimester–pregnant rhesus monkeys. Keith JC Jr, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Jun;45(6):547–55

Role of arterial hypertension in plasma secretion of prostacyclin during renal failure in man. Liguori A, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1992 Sep–Oct;14(5):305–8

Lipoproteins and prostacyclin stability. Pirich C, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1993;19(2):138–43

Effects of low-to-high doses of aspirin on platelet aggregability and metabolites of thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin. Tohgi H, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Oct;23(10):1400–3

Reversible dyslipoproteinemia in patients with malaria is associated with a shortened prostaglandin I2 half-life in plasma (letter). Efthimiou Y, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(22):705–6

[Prostacyclin stability in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Japan Working Group on TTP] Koyama T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jan;51(1):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of prostacyclin level in low-birth-weight infants with respiratory distress syndrome] Suchkova VN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Sep–Oct;37(9–10):33–5 **(Rus)**

[Phenotypic familial correlations of prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 levels in children and adolescents with or without hereditary predisposition to ischemic heart disease] Akimov EV. **Kardiologiia** 1992 May;32(5):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The prostaglandin–prostacyclin system and thrombocyte functions in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Pribytkov IuN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(12):44–8 **(Rus)**

[Prostacyclin–thromboxane system in children and adolescents with a high risk of developing ischemic heart disease] Akimova EV. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 Mar–Apr; 38(2):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Nonprostanoid prostacyclin mimetics. 3. Structural variations of the diphenyl heterocycle moiety. Meanwell NA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Sep 18;35(19):3498–512

DEFICIENCY

The deficit of prostacyclin in the pathogenesis of hypertension. Hornych A. **Cor Vasa** 1991;33(6):492–505

METABOLISM

Human centrifugation: new approach in the treatment of diabetic background retinopathy (preliminary communication). Isasi ES, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1992;42(1):1–7

Action of a novel kinin precursor, Met-T-kinin-Leu, on prostaglandin I2 and blood pressure. Handa H, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 3):248–57

Stimulation of endothelial autacoid formation by inhibitors of angiotensin-converting enzyme. Hecker M, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 3):163–70

Converting enzyme inhibitor-stimulated formation of nitric oxide and prostacyclin in endothelial cells from bovine aorta is mediated by endothelium-derived bradykinin. Wiemer G, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 3):196–200

Study of thromboxane and prostacyclin metabolism in an in vitro model of first-trimester human trophoblast. Diss EM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;167(4 Pt 1):1046–52

Placental lipid peroxides and thromboxane are increased and prostacyclin is decreased in women with preeclampsia. Wang Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;167(4 Pt 1):946–9

Protein kinase C–mediated phospholipase A2 activation, platelet-activating factor generation and prostacyclin release in spontaneously beating rat cardiomyocytes. Church DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 1;290 (Pt 2):477–82

Characterization of histamine receptor sub-types regulating prostacyclin release from human endothelial cells. Bull HA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;107(2):276–81

Selective inhibition of agonist-induced but not shear stress-dependent release of endothelial autacoids by thapsigargin. Macarthur H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan; 108(1):100–5

Differential sensitivities of the prostacyclin and nitric oxide biosynthetic pathways to cytosolic calcium in bovine aortic endothelial cells. Parsaee H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;107(4):1013–9

Comparison of the release of vasoactive factors from venous and arterial bovine cultured endothelial cells. D'Orleans-Juste P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 May;70(5):687–94

Clinical significance of prostacyclin and thromboxane in cancer of the female breast and genital tract. Nigam S, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1992 Nov;11(3–4):411–20 (84 ref.)

Activation of bovine endothelial thromboxane receptors triggers release of prostacyclin but not EDRF. Clesham G, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 May;26(5):513–7

Changes of systemic prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 in sodium taurocholate- and cerulein-induced acute pancreatitis in rats. Closa D, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jan; 38(1):33–8

Diet-induced atherosclerosis in rabbits alters vascular prostacyclin release. Brunkwall J, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1992; 5(3–4):197–202

Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and thromboxane A2/prostacyclin in normotensive and hypertensive black Zimbabweans. Somova LI, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1992 Winter; 2(1):27–34

Endothelin-1 induces vasoconstriction and prostacyclin release via the activation of endothelin ETA receptors in the perfused rabbit kidney. Télémaque S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 24;237(2–3):275–81

Prostanoid release immediately after balloon angioplasty in three models of atherosclerosis in rabbits. Mattsson E, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Jan;159(1):15–21

Pulmonary vascular responses to thromboxane and prostacyclin [letter; comment] Tod ML, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Dec;73(6):2717–9. Comment on: J Appl Physiol 1992 May;72(5):1845–53.

Endothelium-derived kinins account for the immediate response of endothelial cells to bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Fleming I, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S135–8

Thromboxane and prostacyclin metabolites in pulmonary hypertension [letter] Rostagno C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Nov 12;327(20):1457–8

Studies on the effect of two angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors, captopril and cilazapril, on platelet and vascular prostaglandin metabolism in vivo. Wagner B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Oct; 346(4):453–6

Purinergic receptors, prostacyclin and atherosclerosis. Ragazzi E, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Sep;26(2):123–9 (53 ref.)

Peptide 204–212 of lipocortin 5 inhibits the generation of a prostacyclin-like factor from rat aorta preparations in vitro. Douglas GJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Nov; 44(5):381–8

Platelet activation and prostacyclin release in essential hypertension. Lemne C, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Sep; 44(3):219–35

Effect of the progesterone antagonist RU486 on human myometrial spontaneous contractility and PGI2 release. Lobaccaro-Henri C, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Nov; 44(5):443–55

Prostacyclin regulates splanchnic blood flow during early hemorrhage/reperfusion injury. Hernandez R, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 May; 48(5):401–5

Altered systemic and tissue prostacyclin in cerulein induced acute pancreatitis in rats. Martrat A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Aug; 46(4):261–4

Interactions between nitric oxide and prostacyclin. Gryglewski RJ. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1993;19(2):158–66 (113 ref.)

Effect of the infusion of OKY-046, a thromboxane A2 synthase inhibitor, on urinary metabolites of prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 in healthy human subjects. Morio H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Mar 1;69(3):276–81

Prostacyclin release from the human saphenous vein in diabetics in lower than in nondiabetics. Brunkwall JS, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Nov-Dec;16(6):1141–5; discussion 1146

[Effect of bradykinin, ionophore A23187 and trypsin on prostacyclin release from calf and pig aorta endothelial cells] Cheng J, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1992 Oct; 14(5):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Primary prostaglandins PGE2, PGF2, prostacyclin and thromboxane in patients with myocardial infarction] Chlewicka I, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Nov; 88(5):280–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prostacyclin–thromboxane imbalance after adrenergic damage of the heart and aorta and its correction with calcium antagonist finoptin and the adaptation to high–altitude climate] Aliev MA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Mar;32(3):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the prostaglandin system in the cardioprotective effect of adaptation to hypoxia in stress] Pshennikova MG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Mar;32(3):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

[PGI2–like activity of the internal mammary artery and the saphenous vein used in coronary bypass surgery] Homolay P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Apr 4;134(14):731–5 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Long–term prostacyclin––treatment acts on the DNA and RNA content of rat gastric (antral and fundic) mucosa dose–dependently. Bálint GA, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1992–93;49(1–2):137–41

Cicaprost, a prostacyclin analog, protects renal function in uninephrectomized dogs in the absence of changes in blood pressure. Villa E, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Apr; 6(4):253–7

Nitric oxide and prostacyclin inhibit fetal platelet aggregation: a response similar to that observed in adults. Varela AF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec; 167(6):1599–604

Prostacyclin–induced vasodilation in rabbit heart is mediated by ATP–sensitive potassium channels. Jackson WF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):H238–43

Effect of methylprednisolone and prostacyclin on bronchial perfusion in lung transplantation. Inui K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Feb;55(2):464–9

Effect of prostaglandin I2 and superoxide dismutase on reperfusion injury of warm ischemic lung. Yamashita C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Nov;54(5):921–4

Effects of prostacyclin analogues on human endothelial cell tissue factor expression. Crutchley DJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Jul;13(7):1082–9

Catecholamine–induced cardiac necroses: protective effect of leucocytopenia, influence of an S2 antagonist, thromboxanesynthetase inhibitor and prostacycline analogue. Classen L, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 88(1):52–9

Acute actions of prostaglandin F2 alpha, E2, and I2 in microdialyzed bovine corpus luteum in vitro. Miyamoto A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Aug;49(2):423–30

Different effects of prostacyclin and phentolamine on delivery–dependent O2 consumption and skin microcirculation after cardiac surgery. Pittet JF, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Dec;39(10):1023–9

Effect of prostaglandins I2 (prostacyclin) and F2 alpha on function, energy metabolism, and calcium uptake in ischaemic/reperfused hearts. Karmazyn M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Mar;27(3):396–402

Effects of prostaglandins on ornithine decarboxylase activity in rat small intestine. Kuwayama H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jun;38(6):1087–90

Differential response of preadipocytes and adipocytes to prostacyclin and prostaglandin E2: physiological implications. Vassaux G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov; 131(5):2393–8

Suppressive effect of prostaglandin E1, but not prostacyclin, on ouabain–induced ventricular fibrillation in guinea–pigs. Nakanishi H, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1992 Dec; 38(2):105–10

The potentiating effect of KC–404 on prostacyclin–induced vasodilation in isolated human cerebral artery. Onoue H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;23(6):1093–5

Role of prostacyclin in hemodynamic alterations in conscious rats with extrahepatic or intrahepatic portal hypertension. Oberti F, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Sep;18(3):621–7

Exogenous prostacyclin decreases vasoconstriction but not platelet thrombus deposition after arterial injury. Lam JY, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Feb;21(2):488–92

Reflex cardiovascular effects of continuous prostacyclin administration into an isolated in situ lung in the dog. Allen DA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jun;74(6):2928–34

Oral naftidrofuryl prevents platelet hyperreactivity ex vivo and inhibits functional desensitization to prostacyclin in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Weber AA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;21(2):332–8

Pulmonary vasodilation after heart transplantation. A comparison among prostacyclin, sodium nitroprusside, and nitroglycerin on right ventricular function and pulmonary selectivity. Kieler–Jensen N, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Mar–Apr;12(2):179–84

Thromboxane and prostacyclin differentially regulate murine extracellular matrix gene expression. Bruggeman LA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Jun;43(6):1219–25

Effect of OP–41483.alpha–CD, a prostacyclin analog, on a clamp–induced endothelial injury in rats. Matsumoto R, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(11):893–900

Inflammatory mediators and nociception in the joint: excitation and sensitization of slowly conducting afferent fibers of cat's knee by prostaglandin I2. Schepelmann K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Sep;50(1):237–47

Lack of prostaglandin effect on sodium balance and hyperreninemia in adrenalectomized rats. Merenich JA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Aug;44(2):111–7

Prostacyclin is a potent anti–mutagen. Koratkar R, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Feb; 48(2):175–84

Effects of prostacyclin on spinal cord ischemia: an experimental study. Katircioğlu SF, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Jul; 114(1):36–9

Influence of SOD, catalase, and epoprostenol on 24–hour liver preservation in pigs. Lemmens HP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug;25(4):2549–53

[Lipid behavior during hemodialysis using heparin and prostacyclin] Camici M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Dec; 83(12):801–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Endothelin–mediated cardiorenal hemodynamic and neuroendocrine effects are attenuated by nitroglycerin in vivo. Miller WL, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Feb; 6(2):156–63

Effects of hydrogen peroxide on the responsiveness of isolated canine bronchi: role of prostaglandin E2 and I2. Gao Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):L402–8

Role of PGI2 and epoxyeicosatrienoic acids in relaxation of bovine coronary arteries to arachidonic acid. Rosolowsky M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):H327–35

Prostacyclin rather than endogenous nitric oxide is a tissue protective factor in myocardial ischemia. Woditsch I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):H1390–6

Prostacyclin agonists reduce early atherosclerosis in hyperlipidemic hamsters. Octimibate and BMY 42393 suppress monocyte chemotaxis, macrophage cholesteryl ester accumulation, scavenger receptor activity, and tumor necrosis factor production. Kowala MC, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Mar;13(3):435–44

Roles of prostacyclin, EDRF and active oxygens in leukocyte–dependent platelet adhesion to endothelial cells induced by platelet–activating factor in vitro. Hirafuji M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;109(2):524–9

Roles of thromboxane and prostacyclin in the pathogenesis of acute respiratory failure in burn patients combined with inhalation injury. Huang YS, et al. **Burns** 1992 Dec; 18(6):452–5

Role of eicosanoids in rat aortic ring response to agonists and acetylcholine with special reference to the biphasic effects of prostacyclin. Yang BC, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1992; 5(3–4):135–9

Prostacyclin rather than nitric oxide lowers human umbilical artery tone in vitro. Klockenbusch W, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Nov 19; 47(2):109–15

Role of prostacyclin in acetylcholine release from myenteric plexus of guinea–pig ileum. Fukunaga Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 23;233(2–3):237–42

The role of prostaglandin I2 and biliary lipids during evolving cholecystitis in the rabbit. Myers S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jan;104(1):248–55

Inhibition of vascular smooth muscle cell proliferation by endothelium–dependent vasodilators. Newby AC, et al. **Herz** 1992 Oct;17(5):291–9 (76 ref.)

Control of the circulation by endothelial mediators. Inaugural G.B. West Memorial Lecture. Vane J. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;101(4):333–45 (115 ref.)

Prostacyclin and nitric oxide contribute to the vasodilator action of acetylcholine and bradykinin in the intact rabbit coronary bed. Lamontagne D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;20(4):652–7

Actions and interactions of endothelins, prostacyclin and nitric oxide in the gastric mucosa. Whittle BJ, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;44(2):91–107 (99 ref.)

Prostacyclin–dependent cyclic AMP formation in endothelial cells. Schröder H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Jan; 347(1):101–4

Role of prostacyclin in the renal response to acetylcholine. Oriji G, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1992 Nov–Dec; 15(6):318–24

[Vasoactive drugs with an effect on the prostaglandin system] Pallapies D. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(17):521–5 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of endothelium–derived nitric oxide and prostaglandins on the endothelium–dependent vascular refractoriness to angiotensin II in pregnant rabbits] Nakamoto O, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep; 44(9):1149–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of myocardial infarction in aspirin–treated unstable angina pectoris. Repeated studies of platelet aggregation and of the thromboxane–prostacyclin system] Shalaev SV. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Sep;32(9–10):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Prostacyclin secretion by human endothelial cells grown on carbodiimide cross–linked proteins: an assessment of the cytocompatibility of a substratum. Penhoat J, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 Jun;14(7):503–6

Differential effects of leukotriene C4 on endothelin–1 and prostacyclin release by cultured vascular cells. Patrignani P, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1993 Apr;27(3):281–5

Burn injury decreased splanchnic PGI2 release is restored by treatment with lazaroid. Myers SI, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Jun;45(6):535–46

Exaggerated splanchnic PGI2 release following acute hemorrhage is due to new protein synthesis. Myers SI, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Mar; 48(3):207–10

[Influence of homologous serum on endothelial cell growth factor withdrawal] Oshima A. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May;94(5):516–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparative study of the use of epoprostenol and dihydralazine in severe hypertension in pregnancy. Moodley J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Sep; 99(9):727–30

Influence of prostacyclin infusion on haemodialysis efficiency and blood cells. Kuźniewski M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992;24(5):555–63

Beneficial effects of a new prostacyclin analogue, KP–10614, on acute myocardial infarction in rats. Kanayama T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;20(4):630–7

Somatosensory evoked potential, a prognostic tool for the recovery of motor function following malperfusion of the spinal cord: studies in dogs. Grabitz K, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1993 Jul;9(3):191–5

Successful treatment of neonatal purpura fulminans with epoprostenol [letter; comment] Winrow AP. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Apr;85(4):245. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1991 Oct;84(10):623–4.

Successful treatment of pulmonary hypertension associated with systemic lupus erythematosus with prostaglandin I2 and prostaglandin E1 [letter] Ignaszewski AP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;20(3):595–6

Primary graft nonfunction following orthotopic liver transplantation: treatment with prostacyclin. Briegel J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2693–5

Color flow Doppler imaging during epoprostenol (PGI2) therapy of primary nonfunction following liver transplantation. Zublke CE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):1985–6

[Prostaglandins and prostacyclin] Klockenbusch W, et al. **Gynakologe** 1992 Aug;25(4):205–11 (64 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of prostacyclin and its synthetic analog MM–706 on kidney function in corrosive sublimate–induced nephropathy] Kukharchuk AL, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Sep–Oct;55(5):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a synthetic prostacyclin analog on kidney function and the system of regulation of blood coagulation in experimental acute renal failure] Kukharchuk AL, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Sep–Oct;37(9–10):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

2,3–Dinor metabolites of thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin in urine from healthy human subjects: diurnal variation and relation to 24h excretion. Wennmalm A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Oct;83(4):461–5

Comparison of the effects of diets rich in stearic acid versus myristic acid and lauric acid on platelet fatty acids and excretion of thromboxane A2 and PGI2 metabolites in healthy young men. Mustad VA, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Apr;42(4):463–9

Marathon run stimulates more prostacyclin than thromboxane synthesis and differently in men and women. Ronni–Sivula H, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Jul;46(1):75–9

An imbalance between the excretion of thromboxane and prostacyclin metabolites in women after the menopause. Jendryczko A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(4):163–6

EPOXIDE HYDRASES see **EPOXIDE HYDROLASES**

EPOXIDE HYDRATASES see **EPOXIDE HYDROLASES**

EPOXIDE HYDROLASES

ANALYSIS

Differential effects of human recombinant interleukin–1 beta and dexamethasone on hepatic drug–metabolizing enzymes in male and female rats. Ferrari L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 9;45(11):2269–77

The expression of cytochrome P–450, epoxide hydrolase, and glutathione S–transferase in hepatocellular carcinoma. Murray GI, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jan 1;71(1):36–43

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of human and murine cytosolic epoxide hydrolase by group–selective reagents. Dietze EC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Feb;104(2):299–308

Inhibition of epoxide hydrolase from human, monkey, bovine,

rabbit and murine liver by trans-3-phenylglycidols. Dietze EC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Feb; 104(2):309-14

Mechanism-based inactivation of leukotriene A4 hydrolase/aminopeptidase by leukotriene A4. Mass spectrometric and kinetic characterization. Orning L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):22733-9

Development of selective tight-binding inhibitors of leukotriene A4 hydrolase. Yuan W, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jan 22;36(2):211-20

BIOSYNTHESIS

Dietary lipids coinduce xenobiotic metabolizing enzymes in rat liver. Yang EK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 20;1168(1):52-8

Induction of rat liver microsomal epoxide hydrolase by thiazole and pyrazine: hydrolysis of 2-cyanoethylene oxide. Kim SG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Aug;14(8):1665-70

Concomitant induction of microsomal epoxide hydrolase and UDP-glucuronosyltransferase activities by dipyridine compounds. Franklin MR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 Sep-Oct; 20(5):726-9

Selective induction of rat liver phase II enzymes by N-heterocycle analogues of phenanthrene: a response exhibiting high correlation between UDP-glucuronosyltransferase and microsomal epoxide hydrolase activities. Franklin MR, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Mar;23(3):267-77

BLOOD

Serum epoxide hydrolase (preneoplastic antigen) in human and experimental liver injury. Moody DE, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1992 Jul-Aug; 1(5):395-403

CHEMISTRY

Determination of the secondary structure of epoxide hydrolase by Raman spectroscopy. Ivanov YD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 5;1162(1-2):217-20

GENETICS

cDNA cloning and expression of a soluble epoxide hydrolase from human liver. Beetham JK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Aug 15;305(1):197-201

Expression of rat microsomal epoxide hydrolase in Escherichia coli. Identification of a histidyl residue essential for catalysis. Bell PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5; 268(19):14011-7

Molecular cloning and expression of murine liver soluble epoxide hydrolase. Grant DF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):17628-33

Isolation and characterization of a cDNA encoding rat liver cytosolic epoxide hydrolase and its functional expression in Escherichia coli. Knehr M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):17623-7

Site-directed mutagenesis of leukotriene A4 hydrolase: distinction of leukotriene A4 hydrolase and aminopeptidase activities. Izumi T, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1993 Mar-Apr; 6(1-3):53-8

A bipartite suppressor: conjunction of two distinct factor-binding sites is essential for down-regulation in rat epoxide hydrolase gene expression. Kondo S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4496-502

Leukotriene A4 hydrolase: abrogation of the peptidase activity by mutation of glutamic acid-296. Wetterholm A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9141-5

METABOLISM

Interaction of hepatic microsomal epoxide hydrolase derived from a recombinant baculovirus expression system with an azarene oxide and an aziridine substrate analogue. Lacourciere GM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 16; 32(10):2610-6

Levels of cytochrome P-450, steroidogenesis and microsomal and cytosolic epoxide hydrolases in normal human adrenal tissue and corresponding tumors. Papadopoulos D, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1992 May;12(4):283-91

Measurement of in vivo microsomal epoxide hydrolase activity in white subjects. Kroetz DL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Mar;53(3):306-15

Biochemical characterization of a variant form of cytosolic epoxide hydrolase induced by parental exposure to N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea. Nourooz-Zadeh J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Sep;103(1):207-14

Carcinogen metabolism in human lung tissues and the effect of tobacco smoking: results from a case--control multicenter study on lung cancer patients. Bartsch H, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1992 Nov;98:119-24

Engineered yeast cells as model to study coupling between human xenobiotic metabolizing enzymes. Simulation of the two first steps of benzo[a]pyrene activation. Gautier JC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jan 15;211(1-2):63-72

The interaction of cytosolic epoxide hydrolase with chiral epoxides. Dietze EC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Jan; 25(1):43-52

Bile acid transport into hepatocyte smooth endoplasmic reticulum vesicles is mediated by microsomal epoxide hydrolase, a membrane protein exhibiting two distinct topological orientations. Alves C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20148-55

Expression of rat microsomal epoxide hydrolase in Escherichia coli. Identification of a histidyl residue essential for catalysis. Bell PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5; 268(19):14011-7

Juvenile hormone epoxide hydrolase. Photoaffinity labeling, purification, and characterization from tobacco hornworm eggs. Touhara K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15; 268(26):19604-9

Regio- and enantiofacial selectivity of epoxyeicosatrienoic acid hydration by cytosolic epoxide hydrolase. Zeldin DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6402-7

Leukotriene A4 hydrolase: structural and functional properties of the active center. Haeggström JZ, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1993 Mar-Apr;6(1-3):1-13

Metabolism of arachidonic acid to epoxyeicosatrienoic acids, hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids, and prostaglandins in cultured rat hippocampal astrocytes. Amruthesh SC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jul;61(1):150-9

Micronucleus assays using cytochalasin-blocked MCL-5 cells, a proprietary human cell line expressing five human cytochromes P-450 and microsomal epoxide hydrolase. Crofton-Sleigh C, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1993 Jul;8(4):363-72

Xenobiotic-metabolizing enzymes and benzo[a]pyrene metabolism in the benzo[a]pyrene-sensitive mutant strain of Drosophila simulans. Fuchs SYu, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Oct;269(2):185-91

Human peripheral lymphocytes as indicators of microsomal epoxide hydrolase activity in liver and lung. Omiecinski CJ, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1993 Jun;3(3):150-8

Leukotriene A4 hydrolase: abrogation of the peptidase activity by mutation of glutamic acid-296. Wetterholm A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9141-5

Opioid peptides are substrates for the bifunctional enzyme LTA4 hydrolase/aminopeptidase. Griffin KJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Sep;44(3):251-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Na(+)-dependent bile acid transport by hepatocytes is mediated by a protein similar to microsomal epoxide hydrolase. Von Dippe P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar; 264(3 Pt 1):G528-34

Species differences in the hydrolysis of 2-cyanoethylene oxide, the epoxide metabolite of acrylonitrile. Kedderis GL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Apr;14(4):685-9

[New enzyme activity of leukotriene A4 hydrolase] Minami M, et al. **Seikagaku** 1993 May;65(5):371-4 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

EPOXIDES see EPOXY COMPOUNDS

EPOXY COMPOUNDS

Sterilization of a small caliber vascular graft with a polyexpoxy compound. Chan-Myers HB, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Apr-Jun;38(2):116-9

Activity of carnitine palmitoyltransferase in mitochondrial outer membranes and peroxisomes in digitonin-permeabilized hepatocytes. Selective modulation of mitochondrial enzyme activity by okadaic acid. Guzmán M, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 15;287 (Pt 2):487-92

Diepoxybutane cross-links DNA at 5'-GNC sequences. Millard JT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 2;32(8):2120-4

Evaluation of collagen modification and surface properties of a bovine artery via polyepoxy compound fixation. Wang E, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Jul;16(7):530-6

Epoxide products of beta-carotene antioxidant reactions. Liebler DC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;213:472-9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A nonlinear dosimetric model for hemoglobin adduct formation by the neurotoxic agent acrylamide and its genotoxic metabolite glycidamide. Calleman CJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Mar;99:221-3

Polyneuropathy due to ethylene oxide, propylene oxide, and butylene oxide. Ohnishi A, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Feb; 60(2):242-7

ANALYSIS

Monitoring of exposure to styrene oxide by GC-MS analysis of phenylhydroxyethyl esters in hemoglobin. Sepai O, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(1):28-33

Application of Raney nickel to measure adducts of styrene oxide with hemoglobin and albumin. Rappaport SM, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1993 Mar-Apr;6(2):238-44

Enantioselective separation of some polyunsaturated epoxy fatty acids by high-performance liquid chromatography on a cellulose phenylcarbamate (Chiralcel OC) stationary phase. Oliw EH. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Dec 2;583(2):231-5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of epoxypropyloxy chromones and allyl hydroxy chromones and in vitro-in vivo activity on protoscoleces of Echinococcus multilocularis (Cestoda). Haddad B, et al. **Farmaco** 1993 Jun;48(6):795-804

CHEMISTRY

The interaction of block copolymers of ethylene oxide and propylene oxide and their polymer-protein conjugates with lipids. Topchieva IN, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(6):562-8

Synthesis, conformational analysis, and the glycosidic coupling reaction of substituted 2,7-dioxabicyclo[4.1.0]heptanes: 1,2-anhydro-3,4-di-O-benzyl-beta-L- and beta-D-rhamnopyranoses. Chen Q, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Feb 24;240:107-17

Identification of individual benzo[c]phenanthrene dihydrodiol epoxide-DNA adducts by the 32P-postlabeling assay. Canella KA, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Sep-Oct;5(5):685-90

Lachnumon and lachnumol a, new metabolites with nematicidal and antimicrobial activities from the ascomycete Lachnum papyraceum (Karst.) Karst. II. Structural elucidation. Stadler M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;46(6):968-71

Fluorescent pyrrole products from carbonyl-amine reactions. Hidalgo FJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16190-7

Prevention of tissue calcification on bioprosthetic heart valve by using epoxy compounds: a study of calcification tests in vitro and in vivo. Xi T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Sep;26(9):1241-51

[Supramolecular structure based on protein conjugates with polyalkyleneoxides. Complexes with beta-cyclodextrin] Efremova NV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Jul;58(7):1071-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Fanconi anemia diagnosis and the diepoxybutane (DEB) test [editorial] Auerbach AD. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Jun; 21(6):731-3

IMMUNOLOGY

[A method for isolating a complex epoxide-containing antigen and its use for the diagnosis of allergic diseases] Shevchenko AM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(7):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Repandiol, a new cytotoxic diepoxide from the mushrooms Hydnum repandum and H. repandum var. album. Takahashi A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec; 40(12):3181-4

Lachnumon and lachnumol a, new metabolites with nematicidal and antimicrobial activities from the ascomycete Lachnum papyraceum (Karst.) Karst. I. Producing organism, fermentation, isolation and biological activities. Stadler M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun; 46(6):961-7

New delta 8- and delta 8(14)-5 alpha,6 alpha-epoxysterols from the marine sponge Spongia officinalis. Migliuolo A, et al. **Steroids** 1993 Mar;58(3):134-40

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of vernoleate (cis-12-epoxyoctadeca-cis-9-enoate) in microsomal preparations from developing endosperm of Euphorbia lagascae. Bafor M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 May 15;303(1):145-51

The hydroxylation of plant diterpene analogues by the fungus Syncephalastrum racemosum. Milanova R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 May 15;303(1):165-71

Evidence for the involvement of a bis-diol-epoxide in the metabolic activation of dibenz[a,h]anthracene to DNA-binding species in mouse skin. Carmichael PL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 1;53(5):944-8

S-(2-hydroxy-3-buten-1-yl)glutathione and S-(1-hydroxy-3-buten-2-yl)glutathione are in vivo metabolites of butadiene monoxide: detection and quantitation in bile. Sharer JE, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Nov-Dec;5(6):787-90

Species and tissue differences in the microsomal oxidation of 1,3-butadiene and the glutathione conjugation of butadiene monoxide in mice and rats. Possible role in 1,3-butadiene-induced toxicity. Sharer JE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 Sep-Oct; 20(5):658-64

The interaction of cytosolic epoxide hydrolase with chiral epoxides. Dietze EC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Jan; 25(1):43-52

The roles of His-64, Tyr-103, Tyr-146, and Tyr-151 in the epoxidation of styrene and beta-methylstyrene by recombinant sperm whale myoglobin. Rao SI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):803-9

Formation of epoxyalcohols by a purified allene oxide synthase. Implications for the mechanism of allene oxide synthesis. Song WC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25; 268(9):6293-8

Involvement of cytochrome P-450IIIA in metabolism of potassium canrenoate to an epoxide: mechanism of inhibition of the epoxide formation by spironolactone and its sulfur-containing metabolite. Cook CS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):1-7

Regioselective and enantioselective epoxidation catalyzed by metalloporphyrins. Collman JP, et al. **Science** 1993 Sep 10; 261(5127):1404-11

Metabolism of 2,4,5,2',4',5'-hexachlorobiphenyl with liver microsomes of phenobarbital-treated dog; the possible formation of PCB 2,3-arene oxide intermediate. Ariyoshi N, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 Nov;22(11):1275-90

PHARMACOKINETICS

A physiologically based pharmacokinetic model for butadiene and its metabolite butadiene monoxide in rat and mouse and its significance for risk extrapolation. Johanson G, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(3):151–63

In vitro kinetics of styrene and styrene oxide metabolism in rat, mouse, and human. Mendrala AL, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(1):18–27

PHARMACOLOGY

Glucoprivation induces anestrus and lipoprivation may induce hibernation in Syrian hamsters. Schneider JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):R573–7

Isopentenyl–diphosphate isomerase: irreversible inhibition by 3–methyl–3,4–epoxybutyl diphosphate. Lu XJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 20;31(41):9955–60

Effects of 2–tetradecylglycidic acid on rat platelet energy metabolism and aggregation. Ishikura H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 30;1128(2–3):193–8

Inhibition of epoxide hydrolase from human, monkey, bovine, rabbit and murine liver by trans–3–phenylglycidols. Dietze EC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Feb; 104(2):309–14

Differential inhibition of fungal oxidosqualene cyclase by 6E and 6Z isomers of 2,3–epoxy–10–aza–10,11–dihydrosqualene. Balliano G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 12;320(3):203–6

Cross–linked amino acids in the protein pairs L3–L19 and L23–L29 of Bacillus stearothermophilus ribosomes after treatment with diepoxybutane. Herwig S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):4643–50

Identification of glutamic acid 105 at the active site of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens 1,3–1,4–beta–D–glucan 4–glucanohydrolase using epoxide–based inhibitors. Høj PB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25059–66

Effect of pretreatment with epoxy compounds on the mechanical properties of bovine pericardial bioprosthetic materials. Xi T, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1992 Jul;7(1):61–75

Kinetic study of collagen fixation with polyepoxy fixatives. Tu R, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Jan;27(1):3–9

Acrylamide and glycidamide impair neurite outgrowth in differentiating N1E.115 neuroblastoma without disturbing rapid bidirectional transport of organelles observed by video microscopy. Brat DJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jun; 60(6):2145–52

Resolution of the subcellular site of very long–chain fatty acid beta–oxidation in human skin fibroblasts using a novel approach. Jakobs BS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992; 375:231–8

Effects of methylpalmoxirate on isolated rat atria. Varela A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1992 Jun;48(2):107–13

Effects of methyl palmoxirate on hypoxic rat atria. Varela A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1992 Sep;48(3):177–83

TOXICITY

A physiologically based pharmacokinetic model for butadiene and its metabolite butadiene monoxide in rat and mouse and its significance for risk extrapolation. Johanson G, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(3):151–63

Use of 4–(nitrobenzyl)pyridine (4–NBP) to test mutagenic potential of slow–reacting epoxides, their corresponding olefins, and other alkylating agents. Kim JH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Dec;49(6):879–85

Linear versus nonlinear models for hemoglobin adduct formation by acrylamide and its metabolite glycidamide: implications for risk estimation. Calleman CJ, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1992 Jul–Aug; 1(5):361–8

Induction of cell proliferation in the forestomach of F344 rats following subchronic administration of styrene 7,8–oxide and butylated hydroxyanisole. Cantoreggi S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Aug 1;53(15):3505–8

Bis(hydroxyphenylethyl)deoxyguanosine adducts identified by [32P]–postlabeling and four–sector tandem mass spectrometry: unanticipated adducts formed upon treatment of DNA with styrene 7,8–oxide. Kaur S, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1993 Jan–Feb;6(1):125–32

Base–pair mutations caused by six aliphatic epoxides in Salmonella typhimurium TA100, TA104, TA4001, and TA4006. Einistö P, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1993; 21(3):253–7

Molecular analysis of hypoxanthine phosphoribosyl transferase mutants induced by glycidyl 1–naphthyl ether in mouse spleen cells in vivo. Tan RS, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1993;22(2):71–7

Mutagenicity of the human carcinogen treosulphan, and its hydrolysis product, dl–1,2:3,4–diepoxybutane in mammalian cells. Zhu S, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1993; 21(1):95–9

Neurotoxicity of glycidamide, an acrylamide metabolite, following intraperitoneal injections in rats. Abou–Donia MB, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Aug;39(4):447–64

Chromosomal aberrations in mouse lymphocytes exposed in vivo and in vitro to aliphatic epoxides. Das L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Mar;299(1):19–24

Genotoxic effects of ethylene oxide and propylene oxide in mouse bone marrow cells. Farooqi Z, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Aug;288(2):223–8

Quantitative structure–activity relationships for the mutagenicity of propylene oxides with Salmonella. Hooberman BH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Apr;299(2):85–93

The genotoxicity of enantiomeric aliphatic epoxides. Sinsheimer JE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jan;298(3):197–206

Recirculating, retrograde heart perfusion according to the Langendorff method for evaluation of MTG—methyl–2–tetradecylglycidate, McNeil 3716—cardiomyopathy. Bachmann E, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Feb;72(2):98–106

Glycidyloxy compounds used in epoxy resin systems: a toxicology review. Gardiner TH, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;15(2 Pt 2):S1–77 (269 ref.)

Synergistic neurotoxic effects of styrene oxide and acrylamide: glutathione–independent necrosis of cerebellar granule cells. Beiswanger CM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;118(2):233–44

A study of the carcinogenicity of glycidol in Syrian hamsters. Lijinsky W, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1992 Sep–Oct; 8(5):267–71

Morphology of nasal lesions induced in Osborne–Mendel rats and B6C3F1 mice by chronic inhalation of allyl glycidyl ether. Renne RA, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1992;20(3 Pt 1):416–25

EPOXY RESINS

Toxicokinetics and biological monitoring in experimental exposure of humans to gaseous hexahydrophthalic anhydride. Jönsson BA, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993 Jun;19(3):183–90

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergy to methyltetrahydrophthalic anhydride in epoxy resin workers. Nielsen J, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Nov; 49(11):769–75

Occupational contact dermatitis from exposure to epoxy resins and acrylates. Tosti A, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1992 Apr–Jun;10(2):133–40

A new source of sensitivity to epoxy resin. Condé–Salazar L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 May;28(5):292

Allergic contact dermatitis from adhesive plaster due to colophony and epoxy resin. Dooms–Goossens A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Feb;28(2):120–1

Contact dermatitis from a billiard cue. Gonçalo S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Apr;26(4):263

The performance of specialized collections of bisphenol A epoxy resin system components in the evaluation of workers in an occupational health clinic population. Holness DL, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Apr;28(4):216–9

Lichenoid dermatitis caused by epoxy resin. Lichter M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Apr;26(4):275

Occupational allergic contact dermatitis from epoxy varnishes. Ortiz–Frutos FJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 May;28(5):297–8

17 cases of epoxy resin dermatitis in Shanghai. Wang X, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Sep;27(3):202–3

Occupational skin hazards from synthetic plastics. Tosti A, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1993 May–Jun;9(3):493–502

ANALYSIS

Occupational exposure to hexahydrophthalic anhydride: air analysis, percutaneous absorption, and biological monitoring. Jönsson BA, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;65(1):43–7

POISONING

[A chemical necrosis] Germanaud J, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1992 Dec;12(8):491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Evaluation of epoxy ether fixed bovine arterial grafts for mutagenic potential. Lohre JM, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Apr–Jun;39(2):106–13

Glycidyloxy compounds used in epoxy resin systems: a toxicology review. Gardiner TH, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;15(2 Pt 2):S1–77 (269 ref.)

EPOXYTRICHOTHECENES see **TRICHOTHECENES**

EPSILON–AMINOCAPROIC ACID see **6–AMINOCAPROIC ACID**

EPSILON FC RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, IGE**

EPSILON IMMUNOGLOBULINS see **IMMUNOGLOBULINS, EPSILON–CHAIN**

EPSTEIN–BARR VIRUS

see related
FATIGUE SYNDROME, CHRONIC

Three cases of primary cerebral lymphoma in AIDS patients: detection of Epstein–Barr virus by in situ hybridization and Southern blot technique. Vital C, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;84(3):331–4

Infectious mononucleosis presenting as a unilateral conjunctival tumour. Urbak SF. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Feb;71(1):133–5

Primary immunodeficiency diseases and Epstein–Barr virus–induced lymphoproliferative disorders. Okano M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Aug;34(4):385–92 (30 ref.)

Rapid development of lymphoma following liver transplantation in a recipient with hepatitis B and primary hemochromatosis. Palazzo JP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;88(1):102–4

Is persistent polyclonal B lymphocytosis caused by Epstein–Barr virus? A study with polymerase chain reaction and in situ hybridization. Chow KC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Dec;41(4):270–5

Acute "idiopathic" peripheral facial palsy: clinical, serological, and cerebrospinal fluid findings and effects of corticosteroids. Hydén D, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 May–Jun;14(3):179–86

Low expression of CD20 and CD23 in Epstein–Barr virus–induced B cell tumors in SCID/hu mice. Garnier JL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Feb;142(2):353–8

Characterization of clonality of Epstein–Barr virus–induced human B lymphoproliferative disease in mice with severe combined immunodeficiency. Nakamine H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jan;142(1):139–47

Enhanced tumorigenicity of an Epstein–Barr virus–transformed lymphoblastoid cell line is associated with a unique 1:18 chromosomal translocation and decreased expression of lymphocyte function associated antigen–1a (CD11A). Picchio GR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Aug;143(2):342–9

Nasal lymphomas in Peru. High incidence of T–cell immunophenotype and Epstein–Barr virus infection. Arber DA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Apr;17(4):392–9

Gamma–interferon for severe chronic active Epstein–Barr virus [letter] Fujisaki T, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Mar 15;118(6):474–5

NIH conference. Epstein–Barr virus infections: biology, pathogenesis, and management. Straus SE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jan 1;118(1):45–58 (107 ref.)

Primary infections of Epstein–Barr virus, cytomegalovirus, and human herpesvirus–6. Huang LM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Mar;68(3):408–11

The O2– generating oxidase of B lymphocytes: Epstein–Barr virus–immortalized B lymphocytes as a tool for the identification of defective components of the oxidase in chronic granulomatous disease. Morel F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 4;1182(1):101–9

Acute hepatitis in childhood: virological, immunological and clinical aspects. Nigro G, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1992; 46(4):155–60

Frequent latent Epstein–Barr virus infection of neoplastic T cells and bystander B cells in human immunodeficiency virus–negative European peripheral pleomorphic T–cell lymphomas. Korbjuhn P, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jul 1; 82(1):217–23

Epstein–Barr virus associated B–cell lymphoproliferation in an infant treated for acute lymphoblastic leukemia [letter] Rohrlich P, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 1;81(1):264

Characteristic clinicopathologic features of Epstein–Barr virus–associated peripheral T–cell lymphoma. Cheng AL, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 1;72(3):909–16

Epstein–Barr virus in Hodgkin disease. Relation to age and subtype. Khan G, et al. **Cancer** 1993 May 15;71(10):3124–9

Epstein–Barr virus–associated gastric adenocarcinoma among Japanese Americans in Hawaii. Shibata D, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 May–Jun; 2(3):213–7

Defective expression of CD23 and autocrine growth–stimulation in Epstein–Barr virus (EBV)–transformed B cells from patients with Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome (WAS). Simon HU, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Jan;91(1):43–9

New developments with herpesviruses and the nervous system. Picard FJ, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Apr;6(2):169–75 (59 ref.)

Epstein–Barr virus infection and associated diseases in children. II. Diagnostic and therapeutic strategies. Schuster V, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Nov;151(11):794–8 (49 ref.)

Epstein–Barr virus infection and associated diseases in children. I. Pathogenesis, epidemiology and clinical aspects. Schuster V, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Oct;151(10):718–25 (128 ref.)

Therapy for transplant–related lymphoproliferative diseases. Benkerrou M, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1993 Apr;7(2):467–75 (27 ref.)

Subtypes of Epstein–Barr virus in HIV–1–associated and HIV–1–unrelated Hodgkin's disease cases. De Re V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jul 30;54(6):895–8

Presence of Epstein–Barr virus in non–Hodgkin's lymphomas arising in patients treated for Hodgkin's disease [letter] Khan G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Feb 1;53(3):529–30

Ophthalmic manifestations of Epstein–Barr virus infection. Pflugfelder SC, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1993 Winter; 33(1):95–101 (40 ref.)

Chronic active Epstein–Barr virus infection in an adult. Sakamoto T, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Oct;31(10):1190–6

A patient with rheumatoid arthritis complicated by Sjögren's syndrome that was possibly caused by reactivation of Epstein–Barr virus. Taneichi K, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jan; 32(1):77–9

An adult case of severe chronic active Epstein–Barr virus infection syndrome. Yamada H, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Dec; 31(12):1381–6

Brain–stem encephalitis caused by Epstein–Barr virus. North K, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1993 Jan;8(1):40–2

Epstein–Barr virus transformation induces B lymphocytes to

produce human interleukin 10. Burdin N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Feb 1;177(2):295–304

Nasal T-cell lymphoma associated with Epstein–Barr virus infection. Dhaliwal J, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 May; 107(5):468–70

Overexpression of p53 in Hodgkin's disease: lack of correlation with Epstein–Barr virus infection. Niedobitek G, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Feb;169(2):207–12

Generation of macaque B lymphoblastoid cell lines with simian Epstein–Barr–like viruses: transformation procedure, characterization of the cell lines and occurrence of simian foamy virus. Voss G, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Sep;39(1–2):185–95

Malignant histiocytosis in a patient with chronic active Epstein–Barr virus infection [letter] Fujisaki T, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 7;340(8828):1168–9

Ganciclovir for chronic active Epstein–Barr virus infection [letter] Ishida Y, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 27;341(8844):560–1

Effects of phorbol esters and cytokines (interleukin–2,–4, and –6) on the proliferation and surface phenotype of Epstein–Barr virus immortalised human B lymphocytes. Kosmas C, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 Sep;8(1–2):109–15

Clinicopathological spectrum of Epstein–Barr virus–associated T cell malignancies. Su IJ, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 May;7(1–2):47–53 (70 ref.)

Viruses and Hodgkin's disease. Jarrett RF. **Leukemia** 1993 Aug;7 Suppl 2:S78–82 (62 ref.)

Analysis of the target cell for Epstein–Barr virus infection in Epstein–Barr virus associated hemophagocytic syndrome (EBV–AHS). Mizutani S, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Aug;7 Suppl 2:S93–7

Expression of Epstein–Barr virus in liver–transplant recipients with lymphoproliferative disease [letter; comment] Francis JB. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 15;329(3):208; discussion 208–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Dec 10;327(24):1710–4.

Expression of Epstein–Barr virus in liver–transplant recipients with lymphoproliferative disease [letter; comment] Ilyas M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 15; 329(3):208–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Dec 10;327(24):1750–2.

Brief report: reversible lymphomas associated with Epstein–Barr virus occurring during methotrexate therapy for rheumatoid arthritis and dermatomyositis. Kamel OW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 May 6;328(18):1317–21

Expression of Epstein–Barr virus–encoded small RNA (by the EBER–1 gene) in liver specimens from transplant recipients with post–transplantation lymphoproliferative disease [see comments] Randhawa PS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Dec 10;327(24):1710–4. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Dec 10;327(24):1750–2. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Jul 15;329(3):208; discussion 208–9.

Is multiple sclerosis caused by a dual infection with retrovirus and Epstein–Barr virus? Haahr S, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1992;11(4–6):299–303

Therapy of transplant–related lymphoproliferative diseases. Benkerrou M, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1993 Feb; 35(1):55–9 (27 ref.)

Hairy leukoplakia in an HIV–negative, nonimmunosuppressed patient. Felix DH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Nov;74(5):563–6

Variable presence of circulating cytokines in patients with sporadic or X–linked lymphoproliferative disease with fatal infectious mononucleosis [letter] Okano M, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Jan–Mar;10(1):97–9

Association of Epstein–Barr virus infection and pulmonary exacerbations in patients with cystic fibrosis. Winnie GB, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Sep;11(9):722–6

Epstein–Barr virus, lymphomas and Hodgkin's disease. Young LS, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1992 Oct;3(5):273–84 (86 ref.)

EBV human B–cell lymphomas in Scid mice: description of the model and study of the role of anti–CD40 and anti–CD23 monoclonal antibodies in their development. Garnier JL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1387–8

Clinical outcome of Epstein–Barr viremia in transplant patients. Rostaing L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Jun; 25(3):2286–7

[Cytomegalovirus infections, Epstein–Barr virus and molluscum contagiosum virus] Libert MH. **Acta Urol Belg** 1993 Jan–Jun;61(1–2):267–71 **(Fre)**

[The diagnostic value of Epstein–Barr virus diagnosis] Bauer G. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Sep;33(9):586–92 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Epstein–Barr virus] Niller HH, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1993 Feb;194(1–2):118–25 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epstein–Barr virus infection and immunoglobulin abnormalities in renal transplant recipients] Merlino C, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1992 Apr–Jun;44(2):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Viral infection and its causative role for chronic fatigue syndrome] Okano M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Nov; 50(11):2617–24 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of Epstein–Barr virus–associated hemophagocytic syndrome successfully treated with VP16 and analysis of T cell receptor chain genes of the bone marrow cells] Noma T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Dec;33(12):1809–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute cerebellar ataxia with sympathotonic orthostatic hypotension following Epstein–Barr virus infection—a case report] Itoh Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 May; 33(5):503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Oral hairy leukoplakia. Epithelial hyperplasia in immunodeficient persons related to Epstein–Barr virus] Naess O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Apr 30; 113(11):1334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Epstein–Barr virus (editorial)] Mendoza Montero J. **Enferm Infece Microbiol Clin** 1990 Aug–Sep;8(7):397–401 **(Spa)**

[Hepatitis by infectious mononucleosis] Albornoz V, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Oct;119(10):1109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of immunoreactive octapeptides of human–cytomegalovirus gp58. Bonci A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jul 15;215(2):383–7

CLASSIFICATION

Subtypes of Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) in Hodgkin's disease: association between B–type EBV and immunocompromise. Boyle MJ, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 15;81(2):468–74

Association between B–type Epstein–Barr virus and Hodgkin's disease in immunocompromised patients [letter] De Re V, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jul 1;82(1):328–30

DRUG EFFECTS

Potent inhibition of Epstein–Barr virus by phosphorothioate oligodeoxynucleotides without sequence specification. Yao GQ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jul; 37(7):1420–5

Inhibitory effects of 3–nitrophloroglucinecarboxylic acid derivatives on Epstein–Barr virus early antigen induction [published erratum appears in Cancer Lett 1993 Apr 30;69(2):149] Honda I, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Jan 15; 68(1):1–5

Inhibition of Epstein–Barr virus–mediated capping of CD21/CR2 by alpha interferon (IFN–alpha): immediate antiviral activity of IFN–alpha during the early phase of infection. Delcayre AX, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May; 67(5):2918–21

ENZYMOLOGY

The Epstein–Barr virus DNA polymerase transactivates the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 5' long terminal repeat. Lin JC. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31;195(1):242–9

Use of antigen expressed in bacteria for detection of EBV–specific thymidine kinase antibodies in sera from patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Hsu TY, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Nov;38(3):214–9

Purification and characterization of the DNA–binding activity of the Epstein–Barr virus DNA polymerase accessory protein BMRF1 gene products, as expressed in insect cells by using the baculovirus system. Tsurumi T. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1681–7

Functional expression and characterization of the Epstein–Barr virus DNA polymerase catalytic subunit. Tsurumi T, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4651–8

GENETICS

bcl–2 expression in Hodgkin's disease. Correlation with the t(14;18) translocation and Epstein–Barr virus. Bhagat SK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 May;99(5):604–8

Demonstration of Epstein–Barr viral genomes by in situ hybridization in acquired immune deficiency syndrome–related high grade and anaplastic large cell CD30+ lymphomas. Carbone A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Mar;99(3):289–97

Uterine cervical lymphoepithelial–like carcinoma. Absence of Epstein–Barr virus genomes. Weinberg E, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Feb;99(2):195–9

Demonstration of a unique Epstein–Barr virus–positive cellular clone in metachronous multiple localizations of Hodgkin's disease. Boiocchi M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jan;142(1):33–8

Detection of Epstein–Barr virus DNA in sequential renal transplant biopsy specimens using the polymerase chain reaction. Report of a patient with a posttransplant lymphoproliferative disorder. Lager DJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Mar;117(3):308–12

Infectious mononucleosis in lymphoid tissue. Histopathology, in situ hybridization, and differential diagnosis. Strickler JG, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Mar;117(3):269–78

Identification of a protein encoded in the EB–viral open reading frame BMRF2. Modrow S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992; 127(1–4):379–86

Identification of the Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen 2 transactivation domain. Horvath GC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 26;191(1):196–200

Epstein–Barr virus infection is associated with increased apoptosis in untreated and phorbol ester–treated human Burkitt's lymphoma (AW–Ramos) cells. Ishii HH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 14;192(3):1415–23

Repression of the viral latent promoter BC–R2 in Epstein–Barr virus negative cell lines. Klonjkowski B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30; 189(3):1695–700

Epstein–Barr virus–derived vectors for transient and stable expression of recombinant proteins. Cachianes G, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Aug;15(2):255–9

Evidence for restricted Epstein–Barr virus latent gene expression and anti–EBNA antibody response in solid organ transplant recipients with posttransplant lymphoproliferative disorders. Cen H, et al. **Blood** 1993 Mar 1;81(5):1393–403

In situ demonstration of Epstein–Barr virus small RNAs (EBER 1) in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome–related lymphomas: correlation with tumor morphology and primary site. Hamilton–Dutoit SJ, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jul 15;82(2):619–24

Epstein–Barr virus burden in Hodgkin's disease is related to latent membrane protein gene expression but not to active viral replication. Joske DJ, et al. **Blood** 1992 Nov 15; 80(10):2610–3

Precision of genotyping of Epstein–Barr virus by polymerase chain reaction using three gene loci (EBNA–2, EBNA–3C, and EBER): predominance of type A virus associated with Hodgkin's disease. Lin JC, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 15; 81(12):3372–81

Demonstration of the Epstein–Barr genome by the polymerase chain reaction and in situ hybridisation in a patient with viral pericarditis. Satoh T, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Jun;69(6):563–4

Cutaneous anaplastic T–cell lymphoma in a patient with human immunodeficiency virus infection: detection of Epstein–Barr virus DNA. Dreno B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jul;129(1):77–81

Distinct clonotypic Epstein–Barr virus–induced fatal lymphoproliferative disorder in a patient with Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome. Nakanishi M, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 15;72(4):1376–81

Epstein–Barr virus transcription factors. Sinclair AJ, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Aug;3(8):557–63 (88 ref.)

Detection of cellular ki–ras oncogene and Epstein–Barr viral DNA by polymerase chain reaction in situ. Wang ZY, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Oct;105(10):809–12

Detection of the Epstein Barr viral genome by an in situ hybridization method in salivary gland biopsies from patients with secondary Sjögren's syndrome. Karameris A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Jul–Aug;10(4):327–32

Epstein–Barr virus genome–positive tubulointerstitial nephritis associated with Kawasaki disease–like coronary aneurysms. Muso E, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Jul;40(1):7–15

Epstein–Barr virus and CD30+ malignant lymphomas. Herbst H, et al. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1993;4(2):191–239 (366 ref.)

Integration of EBV in Burkitt's lymphoma cells. Delecluse HJ, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1992;182:367–73 (18 ref.)

Mutational analysis of the transforming function of the EBV encoded LMP–1. Moorthy R, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1992;182:359–65

The oncogenic potential of Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen 1 in transgenic mice. Wilson JB, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1992;182:375–84

Induction of a BrdU–enhanceable fragile site–like lesion and sister chromatid exchanges at 11q23.1 in EBV–transformed lymphoblastoid cell lines. Seki N, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;61(2):95–8

The Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen 2 interacts with an EBNA2 responsive cis–element of the terminal protein 1 gene promoter. Zimber–Strobl U, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan; 12(1):167–75

A human T lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV–I) long terminal repeat–directed antisense c–myc construct with an Epstein–Barr virus replicon vector inhibits cell growth in a HTLV–I–transformed human T cell line. Fujita M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 3;322(1):15–20

Different localization of Epstein–Barr virus genome in two subclones of the Burkitt lymphoma cell line Namalwa. Gargano S, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Apr; 4(3):205–10

Accumulation of p53 protein correlates with tumour proliferative activity in EBV positive Burkitt's lymphoma. Lehtinen T, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1992 Sep–Oct;10(5):273–9

Effect of cell–derived growth factors and cytokines on the clonal outgrowth of EBV–infected B cells and established lymphoblastoid cell lines. Ifversen P, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1993 Jul;4(3):115–23

Expression of the IL–6 gene induces differentiation of a human monoclonal EBV–transformed B cell line. Jochems GJ, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1993 Jul;4(3):124–33

Epstein–Barr virus and interleukin–5 mRNA in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome–related lymphomas with eosinophilia. Samoszuk M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Dec; 23(12):1355–9

Unexpected patterns of Epstein–Barr virus gene expression during early stages of B cell transformation. Cheung RK, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Jul;5(7):707–16

High incidence of monoclonal EBV episomes in Hodgkin's disease and anaplastic large–cell K1–1–positive lymphomas in HIV–1–positive patients. Boiocchi M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Apr 22;54(1):53–9

Over–expression of C–myc increases the sensitivity of Epstein–Barr virus immortalized lymphoblastoid cells to non–MHC–restricted cytotoxicity. Cuomo L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Apr 1;53(6):1008–12

Epstein–Barr virus and gastric cancer: data and unanswered questions. Leoncini L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Apr 1; 53(6):898–901

Bcl–2 proto–oncogene expression in Epstein–Barr–virus–associated nasopharyngeal carcinoma.

Lu QL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jan 2;53(1):29–35

Analysis of Epstein–Barr virus infection in nasopharyngeal biopsies from a group at high risk of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Sam CK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Apr 1; 53(6):957–62

Down-regulation of integrated Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen 1 and 2 genes in a Burkitt lymphoma cell line after somatic cell fusion with autologous EBV-immortalized lymphoblastoid cells. Wolf J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Feb 20;53(4):621–7

Epstein–Barr virus carriage by nasopharyngeal carcinoma in situ. Yeung WM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Mar 12; 53(5):746–50

Epstein Barr virus in carcinoma of the cervix. Wong KY, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1993 Jul;12(3):224–7

Immunoglobulin and T cell receptor beta chain gene rearrangements and Epstein–Barr viral DNA in tissues of Hodgkin's disease in Taiwan. Lin SH, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Jun;57(3):251–7

Fate and expression of the deleted mitochondrial DNA differ between human heteroplasmic skin fibroblast and Epstein–Barr virus–transformed lymphocyte cultures. Bourgeron T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15; 268(26):19369–76

The Epstein–Barr virus LMP1 gene product induces A20 zinc finger protein expression by activating nuclear factor kappa B. Laherty CD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5; 267(34):24157–60

In vitro molecular reconstitution of the respiratory burst in B lymphoblasts from p47-phox–deficient chronic granulomatous disease. Volpp BD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan;91(1):201–7

Human immunodeficiency virus–associated systemic lymphomas may be subdivided into two main groups according to Epstein–Barr viral latent gene expression. Carbone A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Sep;11(9):1674–81

Expression of c-myc and bcl-2 oncogene products in Reed–Sternberg cells independent of presence of Epstein–Barr virus. Jiwa NM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Mar;46(3):211–7

In situ hybridisation of EBV DNA–DNA hybrids using wet heat in polypropylene containers. Labrecque LG. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Dec;45(12):1099–104

Lymphotoxin is an autocrine growth factor for Epstein–Barr virus–infected B cell lines. Estrov Z, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Mar 1;177(3):763–74

Expression of genes for the Epstein–Barr virus small RNAs EBER-1 and EBER-2 in Daudi Burkitt's lymphoma cells: effects of interferon treatment. Clarke PA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Dec;73 (Pt 12):3169–75

Dilated heart failure in transgenic mice expressing the Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen–leader protein. Huen DS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jul;74 (Pt 7):1381–91

Alternative splicing determines the carboxy terminus of the Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen 5 species expressed in the Burkitt's lymphoma cell line Daudi. Ring CJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Oct;73 (Pt 10):2715–9

Integration of a short Epstein–Barr virus DNA fragment in a B95-8 virus converted Burkitt lymphoma line expressing Epstein–Barr nuclear antigens EBNA2 and EBNA5. Trivedi P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jul;74 (Pt 7):1393–8

Analysis of Epstein–Barr virus gene transcription in lymphoma induced by the virus in the cottontop tamarin by construction of a cDNA library with RNA extracted from a tumour biopsy. Zhang CX, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Mar;74 (Pt 3):509–14

Expression of Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen 1,2A and 2B in the baculovirus expression system: serological evaluation of human antibodies to these proteins. Hille A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Mar;39(3):233–41

Comparison of polymerase chain reaction and standard Southern blotting for the detection of Epstein–Barr virus DNA in various biopsy specimens. Pedneault L, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Jan;39(1):33–43

Detection of Epstein–Barr virus and human papillomavirus type 16 DNA in hairy leukoplakia by in situ hybridisation and the polymerase chain reaction. Felix DH, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1993 Jul;22(6):277–81

Detection of Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) DNA by the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) in oral smears from healthy individuals and patients with squamous cell carcinoma. Mao EJ, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1993 Jan; 22(1):12–7

Frequent expression of Epstein–Barr virus latent membrane protein–1 in tumour cells of Hodgkin's disease in HIV–positive patients. Audouin J, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Aug; 167(4):381–4

Absence of Epstein–Barr viral RNA in lymphomatoid papulosis. Kadin ME, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Jun;170(2):145–8

Detection of Epstein–Barr virus DNA in cardiac and aortic tissues from chronic, active Epstein–Barr virus infection associated with Kawasaki disease–like coronary artery aneurysms. Kikuta H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jul;123(1):90–2

Epstein–Barr virus–induced genes: first lymphocyte–specific G protein–coupled peptide receptors. Birkenbach M, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):2209–20

Transcripts from the Epstein–Barr virus BamHI A fragment are detectable in all three forms of virus latency. Brooks LA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3182–90

Episomal and integrated copies of Epstein–Barr virus coexist in Burkitt lymphoma cell lines. Delecluse HJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1292–9

Identification of EBNA1 amino acid sequences required for the interaction of the functional elements of the Epstein–Barr virus latent origin of DNA replication. Goldsmith K, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3418–26

Identification of a short amino acid sequence essential for efficient nuclear targeting of the Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen 3A. Le Roux A, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar; 67(3):1716–20

The Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) nuclear antigen 1 BamHI F promoter is activated on entry of EBV–transformed B cells into the lytic cycle. Lear AL, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec; 66(12):7461–8

EBNA–2 of herpesvirus papio diverges significantly from the type A and type B EBNA–2 proteins of Epstein–Barr virus but retains an efficient transactivation domain with a conserved hydrophobic motif. Ling PD, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):2990–3003

Deletion of DNA encoding the first five transmembrane domains of Epstein–Barr virus latent membrane proteins 2A and 2B. Longnecker R, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug; 67(8):5068–74

The only domain which distinguishes Epstein–Barr virus latent membrane protein 2A (LMP2A) from LMP2B is dispensable for lymphocyte infection and growth transformation in vitro; LMP2A is therefore nonessential. Longnecker R, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6461–9

Marker rescue of a transformation–negative Epstein–Barr virus recombinant from an infected Burkitt lymphoma cell line: a method useful for analysis of genes essential for transformation. Marchini A, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan; 67(1):606–9

The DNA–binding domain of two bZIP transcription factors, the Epstein–Barr virus switch gene product EB1 and Jun, is a bipartite nuclear targeting sequence. Mikaélian I, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):734–42

All three domains of the Epstein–Barr virus–encoded latent membrane protein LMP–1 are required for transformation of rat–1 fibroblasts. Moorthy RK, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar; 67(3):1638–46

An African swine fever virus gene with similarity to the proto–oncogene bcl–2 and the Epstein–Barr virus gene BHRF1. Neilan JG, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4391–4

The lytic origin of herpesvirus papio is highly homologous to Epstein–Barr virus ori–Lyt: evolutionary conservation of transcriptional activation and replication signals. Ryon JJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4006–16

cis–acting elements in the lytic origin of DNA replication of Epstein–Barr virus. Schepers A, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul; 67(7):4237–45

Analysis of the BZLF1 promoter of Epstein–Barr virus: identification of an anti–immunoglobulin response sequence. Shimizu N, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3240–5

Complex nature of the major viral polyadenylated transcripts in Epstein–Barr virus–associated tumors. Smith PR, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3217–25

Gene mapping and expression of two immunodominant Epstein–Barr virus capsid proteins. van Grunsven WM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):3908–16

Easily unwound DNA sequences and hairpin structures in the Epstein–Barr virus origin of plasmid replication. Williams DL, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2707–15

The Epstein–Barr virus immediate–early promoter BRLF1 can be activated by the cellular Sp1 transcription factor. Zalani S, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7282–9

Rapid and sensitive genotyping of Epstein–Barr virus using single–strand conformation polymorphism analysis of polymerase chain reaction products. Lin JC, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Jul;43(2):233–46

Cloning and expression of a cDNA encoding the Epstein–Barr virus thymidine kinase gene. Liu MY, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Oct;40(1):107–18

Genotypic analysis of Epstein–Barr virus associated with nasopharyngeal carcinoma of Japanese patients. Tamura S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Mar;84(3):246–9

Co–existence of the A and B types of Epstein–Barr virus DNA in lymph node biopsies from Algerian patients with Hodgkin's disease and non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Bouzid M, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Sep;7(9):1451–5

Transient expression of the Epstein–Barr virus LMP1 gene in B–cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells, T cells, and hematopoietic cell lines: cell–type–independent–induction of CD23, CD21, and ICAM–1. Peng M, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Jan;7(1):104–12

Epstein–Barr virus BCRF1 gene product (viral interleukin 10) inhibits superoxide anion production by human monocytes. Niiro H, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1992 Oct;11(5):209–14

The small RNAs of Epstein–Barr virus. Clemens MJ. **Mol Biol Rep** 1993 Feb;17(2):81–92 (69 ref.)

Upstream basal promoter element important for exclusive RNA polymerase III transcription of the EBER 2 gene. Howe JG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):2655–65

The cellular RNA–binding protein EAP recognizes a conserved stem–loop in the Epstein–Barr virus small RNA EBER 1. Toczyski DP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan; 13(1):703–10

Human herpesvirus–6 and Epstein–Barr virus genome in primary cerebral lymphomas. Paulus W, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Aug;43(8):1591–3

Fidelity of replication of the leading and the lagging DNA strands opposite N–methyl–N–nitrosourea–induced DNA damage in human cells. Basic–Zaninovic T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 25;20(24):6543–8

Direct BRLF1 binding is required for cooperative BZLF1/BRLF1 activation of the Epstein–Barr virus early promoter, BMRF1 [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in Nucleic Acids Res 1993 Apr 25;21(8):1999–2007] Quinlivan EB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 11;21(14):1999–2007

Cloning and characterization of the latent membrane protein (LMP) of a specific Epstein–Barr virus variant derived from the nasopharyngeal carcinoma in the Taiwanese population. Chen ML, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Nov; 7(11):2131–40

Clonability and tumorigenicity of human epithelial cells expressing the EBV encoded membrane protein LMP1. Hu LF, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jun;8(6):1575–83

Unconventional processing of the 3' termini of the Epstein–Barr virus DNA polymerase mRNA. Furnari FB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):378–82

The 3;21 translocation in myelodysplasia results in a fusion transcript between the AML1 gene and the gene for EAP, a highly conserved protein associated with the Epstein–Barr virus small RNA EBER 1. Nucifora G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7784–8

Plasmacytoid differentiation of Epstein–Barr virus–transformed B cells in vivo is associated with reduced expression of viral latent genes. Rochford R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):352–6

Localization of Epstein–Barr virus–encoded RNAs EBER–1 and EBER–2 in interphase and mitotic Burkitt lymphoma cells. Schwemmle M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10292–6

Molecular biologic studies of Hodgkin's disease. Weiss LM, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1992 Nov;9(4):272–8 (47 ref.)

Transcription of BamHI–A region of the EBV genome in NPC tissues and B cells. Chen HL, et al. **Virology** 1992 Nov;191(1):193–201

The growth transformation of human B cells involves superinduction of hsp70 and hsp90. Cheung RK, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr;193(2):700–8

Cell phenotype–dependent control of Epstein–Barr virus latent membrane protein 1 gene regulatory sequences. Fåhraeus R, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jul;195(1):71–80

An origin of DNA replication (oriP) in highly methylated episomal Epstein–Barr virus DNA localizes to a 4.5–kb unmethylated region. Falk K, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug; 195(2):608–15

Epstein–Barr virus gene expression in oral hairy leukoplakia. Lau R, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug;195(2):463–74

Viral and cellular factors influence the activity of the Epstein–Barr virus BCR2 and BWR1 promoters in cells of different phenotype. Nilsson T, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr; 193(2):774–85

Expression of Epstein–Barr virus membrane antigen gp350/220 in E. coli and in insect cells. Nuebling CM, et al. **Virology** 1992 Nov;191(1):443–7

Strain variation in Epstein–Barr virus immediate early genes. Packham G, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb;192(2):541–50

A Burkitt lymphoma cell line with integrated Epstein–Barr virus at a stable chromosome modification site. Popescu NC, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jul;195(1):248–51

The interleukin–10 homolog encoded by Epstein–Barr virus enhances the reactivation of virus–specific cytotoxic T cell and HLA–unrestricted killer cell responses. Stewart JP, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):773–82

Epstein–Barr virus glycoprotein gp85 associates with the BKRF2 gene product and is incompletely processed as a recombinant protein. Yaswen LR, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug; 195(2):387–96

Expression of the Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) latent membrane protein is tightly regulated, independently of EB nuclear antigen 2 and of EBV integration or copy number. Cordier–Bussat M, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Jan;27(1):55–69

Transcriptional expression of the viral genome in the Epstein–Barr virus–induced tamarin lymphoma and the corresponding lymphoblastoid tumour lines. Zhang CX, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Nov;26(2):153–66

[Construction of an EB virus based shuttle vector plasmid pZH32] Zhou X. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Dec; 14(6):441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[X–chromosomal recessively inherited lymphoproliferative syndrome. An analysis of EBV–induced immune deficiency] Kammermeier–Schmidt U, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Mar;141(3):201–6 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The EBNA2 coding region in the viral genome of Epstein–Barr virus (EBV)–positive cases of Hodgkin's disease] Borisch B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1992; 76:181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epstein–Barr virus associated lymphocyte proliferation] Stein H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1992;76:79–95 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epstein–Barr virus infection and neurological disorders in children-- detection of Epstein–Barr virus genomes in cerebrospinal fluids by polymerase chain reaction technique] Tsutsumi H. **No To Hattatsu** 1993 Mar; 25(2):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epstein–Barr virus; gene expression and replication] Shimizu N, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2532–41 (54 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Expression of B-type Epstein-Barr virus in HIV-infected patients and cardiac transplant recipients. Kyaw MT, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Nov;8(11):1869-74

The lytic transition of Epstein-Barr virus is imitated by recombinant B-cells. Marschall M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993; 129(1-4):23-33

Demonstration of Epstein-Barr virus replication in Reed-Sternberg cells of Hodgkin's disease. Brousset P, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 1;82(3):872-6

Validation of two test systems for detecting tumor promoters and EBV inducers: comparative responses of several agents in DR-CAT Raji cells and in human granulocytes. Bouvier G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Aug;14(8):1573-8

A mechanism of T cell regulation of Epstein-Barr virus latency. Frugoni P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Apr 1; 147(2):256-66

Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) and human hematopoietic cell lines: a review. Tatsumi E. **Hum Cell** 1992 Mar;5(1):79-86 (37 ref.)

The last seven transmembrane and carboxy-terminal cytoplasmic domains of Epstein-Barr virus latent membrane protein 2 (LMP2) are dispensable for lymphocyte infection and growth transformation in vitro. Longnecker R, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):2006-13

Effect of number and position of EBNA-1 binding sites in Epstein-Barr virus oriP on the sites of initiation, barrier formation, and termination of replication. Platt TH, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1739-45

A concatenated form of Epstein-Barr viral DNA in lymphoblastoid cell lines induced by transfection with BZLF1. Cho MS, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun;194(2):838-42

Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) replication and expressions of EA-D (BMRF1 gene product), virus-specific deoxyribonuclease, and DNA polymerase in EBV-activated Akata cells. Daibata M, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):900-4

A novel early antigen associated with Epstein-Barr virus productive cycle. Freemer CS, et al. **Virology** 1993 May; 194(1):387-92

IMMUNOLOGY

Transformation-associated Epstein-Barr virus antigens as targets for immune attack. Masucci MG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 12;690:86-100 (63 ref.)

Anti-Epstein-Barr virus-nuclear antigen-1, -2A and -2B antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis patients and their relatives. Youinou P, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;13(3):225-31

Recombinant antigens in viral diagnosis. Vornhagen R, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1992;30:78-81

Increased risk of malignant lymphoma indicated by elevated Epstein-Barr virus antibodies--a prospective study. Lehtinen T, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1993 May; 4(3):187-93

Emergence of non-major-histocompatibility-complex-restricted lytic CD8+ cells in the blood of nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients. Lakhdar M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993 Jul;37(2):131-9

T cell recognition of Epstein-Barr virus associated lymphomas. Rickinson AB, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1992; 13:53-80 (79 ref.)

Correlative studies of rheumatoid factors and anti-viral antibodies in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Ferraro AS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Jun;92(3):425-31

Autoantibodies from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus bind a shared sequence of SmD and Epstein-Barr virus-encoded nuclear antigen EBNA I. Sabbatini A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 May;23(5):1146-52

Assessment of major histocompatibility complex class I interaction with Epstein-Barr virus and human immunodeficiency virus peptides by elevation of membrane H-2 and HLA in peptide loading-deficient cells. Stuber G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Oct;22(10):2697-703

Elevated secretory IgA antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) and presence of EBV DNA and EBV receptors in patients with cervical carcinoma. Se Thoe SY, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Aug;50(2):168-72

HLA-B8,DR3 phenotype and the antibody response against Epstein-Barr virus. Caruso C, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1993 Feb;22(1):41-51

MHC class II-restricted presentation of endogenously synthesized antigen: Epstein-Barr virus transformed B cell lines can present the viral glycoprotein gp340 by two distinct pathways. Lee SP, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 May; 5(5):451-60

Immune escape by Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) carrying Burkitt's lymphoma: in vitro reconstitution of sensitivity to EBV-specific cytotoxic T cells. Masucci MG, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Nov;4(11):1283-92

Antigen processing and presentation by EBV-carrying cell lines: cell-phenotype dependence and influence of the EBV-encoded LMP1. de Campos-Lima PO, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Mar 12;53(5):856-62

Spontaneous development of a chromosomal translocation 5;14 in an Epstein-Barr-virus-associated B-cell lymphoma in a SCID mouse. Glaser R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Sep 9;55(2):281-7

Identification of T- and B-cell epitopes associated with a restricted component of the Epstein-Barr virus-induced early antigen complex. Pothen S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jan 21;53(2):199-204

Prevalence of antibody to Epstein-Barr virus DNase in children. Liu MY, et al. **Intervirology** 1992;34(4):192-6

Effect of ultraviolet irradiation on selected host cell proteins including Ro/SS-A and Epstein-Barr virus in cultured lymphoblastoid cell lines. Newkirk MM, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Aug;5(4):511-25

Evaluation of five enzyme immunoassays for detection of immunoglobulin M antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus viral capsid antigens. Wiedbrauk DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 May;31(5):1339-41

Different HLA-B27 subtypes present the same immunodominant Epstein-Barr virus peptide. Brooks JM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Sep 1;178(3):879-87

Quantitative analysis of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1)-specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte (CTL) response at different stages of HIV-1 infection: differential CTL responses to HIV-1 and Epstein-Barr virus in late disease. Carmichael A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Feb 1; 177(2):249-56

Characterization of the antibody response to the latent infection terminal proteins of Epstein-Barr virus in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Frech B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 May;74 (Pt 5):811-8

Replication-defective recombinant adenovirus expressing the Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) envelope glycoprotein gp340/220 induces protective immunity against EBV-induced lymphomas in the cottontop tamarin. Ragot T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Mar;74 (Pt 3):501-7

EBV peptide epitope sensitization restores human cytotoxic T cell recognition of Burkitt's lymphoma cells. Evidence for a critical role for ICAM-2. Khanna R, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 1;150(11):5154-62

Prognostic value of Epstein-Barr virus serology in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Wyatt DE, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Mar;26(2):171-5

Expression of Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen 1,2A and 2B in the baculovirus expression system: serological evaluation of human antibodies to these proteins. Hille A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Mar;39(3):233-41

Identification and molecular characterization of two diagnostically relevant marker proteins of the Epstein-Barr virus capsid antigen complex. van Grunsven WM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Jun;40(2):161-9

Multiple HLA A11-restricted cytotoxic T-lymphocyte epitopes of different immunogenicities in the Epstein-Barr virus-encoded nuclear antigen 4. Gavioli R, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1572-8

Screening for nasopharyngeal carcinoma with an ELISA using the Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen, EBNA 1: a complementary test to the IgA/VCA immunofluorescence assay. Cheng HM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Apr;42(1):45-51

Serological diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis using three anti-Epstein-Barr virus recombinant ELISAs. Färber I, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 May;42(2-3):301-7

Selective induction of allostimulatory capacity after 5-azaC treatment of EBV carrying but not EBV negative Burkitt lymphoma cell lines. Cuomo L, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Apr;30(5):441-50

An HLA-A11-specific motif in nonamer peptides derived from viral and cellular proteins. Zhang QJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2217-21

Study of the titers of anti-Epstein-Barr virus antibodies in the sera of atomic bomb survivors. Akiyama M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Mar;133(3):297-302

HLA-A11 epitope loss isolates of Epstein-Barr virus from a highly A11+ population. de Campos-Lima PO, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 2;260(5104):98-100

The Epstein-Barr virus candidate vaccine antigen gp340/220 is highly conserved between virus types A and B. Lees JF, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug;195(2):578-86

T-cell receptor heterogeneity among Epstein-Barr virus-stimulated T-cell populations [published erratum appears in Virology 1993 Oct;196(2):914] Slobod KS, et al. **Virology** 1993 Sep;196(1):179-89

[Change and effect of Epstein Barr virus (EBV) antigen induced T8 cells in nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients and EBV seropositive individuals] Huang PC. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;15(1):12-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preparation of a monoclonal antibody against EA p138 of Epstein-Barr virus: its application in Sjogren's syndrome] Yang J. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Aug; 14(4):244-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Congenital Epstein-Barr virus infection] Schuster V, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 May;141(5):401-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of IgG-IgM antibodies against the Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen (EBNA-1) using ELISA] Martínez Zapico R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 May; 10(5):281-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute infections caused by Epstein-Barr virus. Comparative study of various diagnostic methods] Gutiérrez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Oct;191(6):305-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

EBER-1 expression in thymic carcinoma. Fujii T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Mar;43(3):107-10

Epstein-Barr virus-infected T cells in infectious mononucleosis [letter] Tokunaga M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Mar;43(3):146-7

Epstein-Barr virus in Waldeyer's lymphatic tissue. Kunimoto M, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:151-60

Predominance of Epstein-Barr virus DNA in immature CD21-deficient B-lymphocytes from HIV-infected patients [letter] Benedetto A, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Feb; 7(2):292-3

Frequent oropharyngeal shedding of Epstein-Barr virus in homosexual men during early HIV infection. Ferbas J, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Nov;6(11):1273-8

Nasolacrimal duct obstruction and acute dacryocystitis associated with infectious mononucleosis (Epstein-Barr virus) [letter] Steele RJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb 15;115(2):265-6

High prevalence of Epstein-Barr virus in the Reed-Sternberg cells of HIV-associated Hodgkin's disease. Herndier BG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Apr;142(4):1073-9

Epstein-Barr virus and the lacrimal gland pathology of Sjögren's syndrome. Pflugfelder SC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jul;143(1):49-64

Epstein-Barr virus-associated T-cell lymphoma in a renal transplant patient. Kumar S, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Oct;17(10):1046-53

Clonal Epstein-Barr virus in lymphoepithelioma-like carcinoma of the lung. Pittaluga S, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Jul;17(7):678-82

Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) genomes and EBV-encoded latent membrane protein (LMP) in pulmonary lymphomas occurring in nonimmunocompromised patients. Sabourin JC, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Oct;17(10):995-1002

Detection of Epstein-Barr virus and cytomegalovirus in patients with chronic fatigue. Wray BB, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Sep;71(3):223-6

Association of Epstein-Barr virus genome with mixed cellularity and cellular phase nodular sclerosis Hodgkin's disease subtypes. Boiocchi M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Apr; 3(4):307-10

Spontaneous production of Epstein-Barr virus by B lymphoblastoid cell lines obtained from patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Possible involvement of a novel strain of Epstein-Barr virus in disease pathogenesis. Tateishi M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Jun;36(6):827-35

A variant of the Kleine-Levin syndrome precipitated by both Epstein-Barr and varicella-zoster virus infections. Salter MS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Mar 1;33(5):388-90

Epstein-Barr virus and childhood Hodgkin's disease in Honduras and the United States. Ambinder RF, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 15;81(2):462-7

Heterogeneous Epstein-Barr virus infection patterns in peripheral T-cell lymphoma of angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy type. Anagnostopoulos I, et al. **Blood** 1992 Oct 1;80(7):1804-12

High prevalence of Epstein-Barr virus in the Reed-Sternberg cells of Hodgkin's disease occurring in Peru. Chang KL, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 15;81(2):496-501

Nasal T-cell lymphoma: a clinicopathologic entity associated with peculiar phenotype and with Epstein-Barr virus. Kanavaros P, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 15;81(10):2688-95

Failure to detect Epstein-Barr virus DNA in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of most patients with large granular lymphocyte leukemia. Loughran TP Jr, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 15;81(10):2723-7

Epstein-Barr virus-associated non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Shibata D, et al. **Blood** 1993 Apr 15;81(8):2102-9

Epstein-Barr virus-related oral T-cell lymphoma associated with human immunodeficiency virus immunosuppression. Thomas JA, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 15;81(12):3350-6

EBV infection patterns in Hodgkin's disease and normal lymphoid tissue: expression and cellular localization of EBV gene products. Hummel M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Dec;82(4):689-94

Detection of Epstein-Barr viral DNA in aggressive CD8+ T cell leukaemic cells. Suzushima H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Dec;82(4):774-6

Absence of Epstein-Barr virus in carcinoma of the cervix. Hilton DA, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Sep 15;72(6):1946-8

Analysis of Epstein-Barr virus in localized nasopharyngeal carcinoma tumors. Lung ML, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 15; 71(4):1190-2

Epstein-Barr virus-containing T-cell lymphoma presents with hemophagocytic syndrome mimicking malignant histiocytosis. Su IJ, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Sep 15;72(6):2019-27

Cytogenetic characterization of Epstein-Barr virus-associated T-cell malignancies. Tien HF, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Aug;69(1):25-30

Evidence of an in vitro association between human immunodeficiency virus antigen P24 and Epstein-Barr virus DNA. Lardelli P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;11(2):157-61

Increased expression of Epstein-Barr virus in primary biliary cirrhosis patients. Morshed SA, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Dec;27(6):751-8

Chronic Epstein-Barr virus infection. Pallavicini EB, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 Jul-Aug;77(4):359-60

Epstein-Barr virus in angioimmunoblastic T-cell lymphomas. Khan G, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Feb;22(2):145-9

Primary lymphoma of the brain developing in a boy after a 5-year history of encephalitis: polymerase chain reaction and in situ hybridization analyses for Epstein-Barr virus. Aozasa K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Jul;24(7):802-5

Lack of evidence of Epstein-Barr virus in hairy cell leukemia

and monocytoid B-cell lymphoma. Chang KL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Jan;24(1):58–61

The relationship of Epstein-Barr virus to infection-related (sporadic) and familial hemophagocytic syndrome and secondary (lymphoma-related) hemophagocytosis: an in situ hybridization study. Gaffey MJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Jun;24(6):657–67

The association between Epstein-Barr virus and Chinese Hodgkin's disease. Zhou XG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Sep 30;55(3):359–63

Epstein-Barr virus and Hodgkin's disease. Herbst H, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1993;23(1):13–6 (35 ref.)

Epstein-Barr virus and carcinomas. Niedobitek G, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1993;23(1):17–24 (79 ref.)

A new Combi test for simultaneous detection of antibodies to viral capsid, early and EBNA antigens of Epstein-Barr virus. Dobec M. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Jun; 278(4):553–61

Incidence of Epstein-Barr virus in AIDS-related lymphoma specimens. Samoszuk M, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Aug;6(8):913–8

A possible role for Epstein-Barr virus in tumorigenesis after immunosuppression in cases of renal transplantation. Suzuki T, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;119(10):627–9

Detection of Epstein-Barr virus and human papillomavirus in head and neck tumors. Tyan YS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jan;31(1):53–6

Detection and quantification of latently infected B lymphocytes in Epstein-Barr virus-seropositive, healthy individuals by polymerase chain reaction. Wagner HJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Nov;30(11):2826–9

Expression of P-glycoprotein and glutathione-S-transferase in recurrent lymphomas: the possible role of Epstein-Barr virus, immunophenotypes, and other predisposing factors. Cheng AL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Jan;11(1):109–15

Lymphotoxin is an autocrine growth factor for Epstein-Barr virus-infected B cell lines. Estrov Z, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Mar 1;177(3):763–74

Quantitative oropharyngeal Epstein-Barr virus shedding in renal and cardiac transplant recipients: relationship to immunosuppressive therapy, serologic responses, and the risk of posttransplant lymphoproliferative disorder. Preiksaitis JK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;166(5):986–94

In situ detection of lytic Epstein-Barr virus infection: expression of the NotI early gene and viral interleukin-10 late gene in clinical specimens. Ryon JJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;168(2):345–51

Epstein-Barr virus in lingual epithelium of liver transplant patients. Schmidt-Westhausen A, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1993 Jul;22(6):274–6

Distribution and localization of Epstein-Barr virus subtypes A and B in AIDS-related lymphomas and lymphatic tissue of HIV-positive patients. Borisch B, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Oct;168(2):229–36

Presence of Epstein-Barr virus harbouring small and intermediate-sized cells in Hodgkin's disease. Is there a relationship with Reed-Sternberg cells? Jiwa NM, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Jun;170(2):129–36

High incidence of EBV genome in CD30-positive non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Kanavaros P, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Nov;168(3):307–15

Epstein-Barr virus in Reed-Sternberg-like cells in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Khan G, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Jan;169(1):9–14

Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) in enteropathy-associated T-cell lymphoma (EATL). Pan L, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Jun; 170(2):137–43

Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) and Hodgkin's disease in children: incidence of EBV latent membrane protein in malignant cells. Weinreb M, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Dec;168(4):365–9

Sleep, Epstein-Barr virus infection, musculoskeletal pain, and depressive symptoms in chronic fatigue syndrome. Whelton CL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;19(6):939–43

Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) gene expression in EBV-positive peripheral T-cell lymphomas. Chen CL, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):6303–8

Frequent association of Epstein-Barr virus in Japanese patients with Burkitt's lymphoma. Okano M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1992 Oct;22(5):320–4

Comparison of in situ hybridization using different nonisotopic probes for detection of Epstein-Barr virus in nasopharyngeal carcinoma and immunohistochemical correlation with anti-latent membrane protein antibody. Brousset P, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Oct;67(4):457–64

Epstein-Barr virus in Kikuchi-Fujimoto disease [letter] Anagnostopoulos I, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):893

Epstein-Barr virus DNA in cerebrospinal fluid from patients with AIDS-related primary lymphoma of the central nervous system. Cinque P, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 14; 342(8868):398–401

Tumor viruses in CD30-positive anaplastic large cell lymphomas. Herbst H, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Mar; 9(4–5):321–8 (50 ref.)

Cytogenetic rearrangement of C-MYC oncogene occurs prior to infection with Epstein-Barr virus in the monoclonal malignant B cells from an AIDS patient. Roncella S, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jan;9(1–2):157–64

The Sukhumi primate monkey model for viral lymphomogenesis: high incidence of lymphomas with presence of STLV-I and EBV-like virus. Schätzl H, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Aug;7 Suppl 2:S86–92

Burkitt's lymphoma between African and American types in Turkish children: clinical, viral (EBV), and molecular studies. Cavdar AO, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993; 21(1):36–42

Detection of Epstein-Barr virus in Reed-Sternberg cells of Hodgkin's disease arising in children. Coates PJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993;21(1):19–23

Epstein-Barr virus detection in sequential biopsies from patients with a posttransplant lymphoproliferative disorder. Lager DJ, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Jan;6(1):42–7

Detection of Epstein-Barr virus by in situ hybridization with a commercially available biotinylated oligonucleotide probe. Strickler JG, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Mar;6(2):208–11

Rapid in situ hybridization for the diagnosis of latent Epstein-Barr virus infection. Barletta JM, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1993 Apr;7(2):105–9

In situ demonstration of Epstein-Barr virus in intravenous drug abusers with generalized lymphadenopathy. Mampaso F, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Sep;68(803):739–41

EBV DNA in nodal and extranodal non-Hodgkin's lymphomas: impact of cell lineage, morphology, and site of origin. Ott G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 Apr;67(1–3):341–51

Epstein-Barr virus-associated T-cell lymphoma of the maxillary sinus in a renal transplant recipient. Shiong YS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):1929–31

Postembedding ultrastructural in situ hybridization on ultrathin cryosections and LR white resin sections. Mandry P, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1993 Mar–Apr;17(2):185–94

[Simultaneous detection by non-isotopic in situ hybridization of human papilloma viruses and Epstein-Barr virus during the lytic cycle in oral hairy leukoplakia lesions] Courtade M, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1992;12(6):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nasopharyngeal carcinoma and hereditary angioneurotic edema (letter)] Disdier P, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Dec 12; 21(43):2107 **(Fre)**

[Lymphoproliferative syndromes associated with Epstein-Barr virus in transplantation] Garnier JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Dec 2;21(41):1994–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A virus from the herpes group and pseudothrombocytopenia: two cases (letter)] Harle JR, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Jul–Aug;13(4):324–5 **(Fre)**

[Introductory address to the inaugural lecture of Professor Ferdy Lejeune on 12 November 1992] Perret C. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Jan;113(1):9–10 **(Fre)**

[Heterogeneous Epstein-Barr virus infection patterns in peripheral T cell lymphoma of the angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy type] Anagnostopoulos I, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1992;76:202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The EBNA2 coding region in the viral genome of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-positive cases of Hodgkin's disease] Borisch B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1992; 76:181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Opportunistic malignant lymphomas in SIV infected primates—a model for Epstein-Barr virus associated lymphomas in AIDS] Feichtinger H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1992;76:189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[EBV in malignant lymphomas] Handt S, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1992;76:194–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of Epstein-Barr virus genome on patient survival in Hodgkin's disease] Niedermeyer H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1992;76:173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of Epstein-Barr virus DNA and determination of immunoglobulin and T-cell receptor gene rearrangements in diagnostic lymph node biopsies from patients with Hodgkin's disease] Odermatt BF, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1992;76:185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of Epstein-Barr virus genomes in various entities of low and high grade T-cell lymphomas] Ott G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1992;76:197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Classification and virus expression of primary cerebral lymphomas] Paulus W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1992; 76:207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[EBV-lymphadenitis: diagnostic possibilities using immunohistochemistry and in situ hybridization] Peters J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1992;76:211–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nodular paragranuloma and Epstein-Barr virus: frequency of EBV DNA and clinical relevance] Rohde D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1992;76:177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epstein-Barr virus (EBV): detection of EBV genomic sequences by polymerase chain reaction (PCR)] Imai S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul;50 Suppl:183–6 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Epstein-Barr virus associated lymphoproliferative syndrome after liver transplantation] Gutiérrez Junquera C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Aug;37(2):157–60 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Optimalization of southwestern technique for detection of binding of Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen 1 to origin of replication. Lin JC. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 15;191(2):721–6

The acidic activation domain of the Epstein-Barr virus transcription factor R interacts in vitro with both TBP and TFIIB and is cell-specifically potentiated by a proline-rich region. Manet E, et al. **Gene Expr** 1993;3(1):49–59

Expression of EBV/C3d receptors on T cells: biological significance. Tsoukas CD, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Feb; 14(2):56–9 (48 ref.)

Characterization of an Epstein-Barr virus receptor on human epithelial cells. Birkenbach M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Nov 1;176(5):1405–14

Characterization of the EBV/C3d receptor on the human Jurkat T cell line: evidence for a novel transcript. Sinha SK, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 15;150(12):5311–20

Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) gene expression in EBV-positive peripheral T-cell lymphomas. Chen CL, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):6303–8

Latent membrane protein of Epstein-Barr virus induces cellular phenotypes independently of expression of Bcl-2. Martin JM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5269–78

Biochemical, genetic, and functional analyses of the phosphorylation sites on the Epstein-Barr virus-encoded oncogenic latent membrane protein LMP-1. Moorthy RK, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2637–45

Epstein-Barr virus-coded BHRF1 protein, a viral homologue of Bcl-2, protects human B cells from programmed cell death. Henderson S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8479–83

EBNA-5, an Epstein-Barr virus-encoded nuclear antigen, binds to the retinoblastoma and p53 proteins. Szekely L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5455–9

PATHOGENICITY

Hodgkin's disease and Epstein-Barr virus. Herbst H, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Sep;3 Suppl 4:27–30 (27 ref.)

B-cell lymphoma after angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy: a case with oligoclonal gene rearrangements associated with Epstein-Barr virus. Abruzzo LV, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jul 1;82(1):241–6

Association of the subtype 2 of the Epstein-Barr virus with T-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the midline granuloma type [see comments] Borisch B, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 1; 82(3):858–64. Comment in: Blood 1993 Aug 1;82(3):687–8.

Angiocentric lymphoproliferative disorders of the respiratory system: incrimination of Epstein-Barr virus in pathogenesis [editorial; comment] Peiper SC. **Blood** 1993 Aug 1; 82(3):687–8. Comment on: Blood 1993 Aug 1;82(3):858–64.

Viral involvement in Hodgkin's disease. Jarrett RF. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1992 Nov;10(6):315–22 (69 ref.)

Unusual neurologic manifestations associated with Epstein-Barr virus infection. Mizutani T, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jan;32(1):36–8

Epstein-Barr virus-infected T lymphocytes in Epstein-Barr virus-associated hemophagocytic syndrome. Kawaguchi H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Sep;92(3):1444–50

Epstein-Barr virus and Hodgkin's disease: transcriptional analysis of virus latency in the malignant cells. Deacon EM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Feb 1;177(2):339–49

Recurrent aphthous ulceration: a possible clinical manifestation of reactivation of varicella zoster or cytomegalovirus infection. Pedersen A, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1993 Feb;22(2):64–8

Epstein-Barr virus nuclear protein 2 is a critical determinant for tumor growth in SCID mice and for transformation in vitro. Cohen JI, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7555–9

The role of Epstein-Barr virus subtypes in human immunodeficiency virus-associated lymphoma. Boyle MJ, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 May;10(1–2):17–23 (64 ref.)

Significance of the detection of Epstein-Barr virus DNA in lymph nodes in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Knecht H, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 Nov;8(4–5):319–25 (78 ref.)

Chronic active Epstein-Barr virus infection, an AIDS-Co-Factor or predominant infection? McGuire T. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Jan;40(1):8–14 (90 ref.)

Epstein-Barr virus: culprit or consort? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Pagano JS. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Dec 10; 327(24):1750–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Dec 10;327(24):1710–4. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Jul 15;329(3):208–9.

Changing Epstein-Barr viral ZEBRA protein into a more powerful activator enhances its capacity to disrupt latency. Baumann R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4436–40

Epstein-Barr virus and Burkitt's lymphoma. Magrath I, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1992 Oct;3(5):285–95

Epstein-Barr virus and nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Raab-Traub N. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1992 Oct;3(5):297–307 (55 ref.)

Epstein-Barr virus-associated lymphoproliferative disorder following autologous bone marrow transplantation for non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Chao NJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jun;55(6):1425–8

Epstein-Barr virus infectivity of Raji and Molt 4 cells: differences in cellular membrane lipids and apparent microviscosity. Patel RA, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jul; 195(1):121–31

[The Epstein-Barr virus and AIDS-associated lymphomas of the central nervous system] Höffken K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Oct 16;117(42):1620–1 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Association of Epstein-Barr virus with pediatric Hodgkin's

disease. Armstrong AA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jun; 142(6):1683–8

Chronic lymphocytic leukemia/small lymphocytic lymphoma with Reed–Sternberg–like cells and possible transformation to Hodgkin's disease. Mediation by Epstein–Barr virus [see comments] Momose H, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Sep;16(9):859–67. Comment in: Am J Surg Pathol 1993 Aug;17(8):853–4.

Epstein–Barr virus and Reed–Sternberg–like cells in chronic lymphocytic leukemia [letter; comment] Tsang WY, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Aug;17(8):853–4. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1992 Sep;16(9):859–67.

Integration of Epstein Barr virus near the breakpoint of a translocation 11;19 in a Burkitt's lymphoma cell line. Wolf J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Jun;67(2):90–4

Epstein–Barr virus–induced human B–cell lymphomas in SCID mice reconstituted with human peripheral blood leukocytes. Mosier DE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 1;52(19 Suppl):5552s–5553s

Monoclonal IgM, IgG, and IgA human rheumatoid factors produced by synovial tissue–derived, EBV–transformed B cell lines [published erratum appears in Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1993 Jul;68(1):93] Kaplan S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Jan;66(1):18–25

Improvement of EBV transformation and cloning efficiency of human B cells using culture supernatants from lymphoblastoid cell lines. Mevissen ML, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1993 Apr;4(2):66–73

Epstein–Barr virus: a ubiquitous agent that can immortalize cells [editorial; comment] Smith RD. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Mar;24(3):233–4. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1993 Mar;24(3):235–8. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1993 Mar;24(3):239–42.

Modulation of expression of insulin and IGF–I receptor by Epstein–Barr virus and its gene products LMP and EBNA–2 in lymphocyte cell lines. Kriauciunas KM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Mar;154(3):486–95

Viral interleukin 10 is critical for the induction of B cell growth transformation by Epstein–Barr virus. Miyazaki I, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Aug 1;178(2):439–47

Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) nuclear antigen 6 induces expression of the EBV latent membrane protein and an activated phenotype in Raji cells. Allday MJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Mar;74 (Pt 3):361–9

Expression of Epstein–Barr virus latent membrane protein influences self–renewal and differentiation in a multipotential murine haemopoietic 'stem cell' line. Fairbairn LJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Feb;74 (Pt 2):247–54

Further analyses of epitopes for human monoclonal anti–basement membrane zone antibodies produced by stable human hybridoma cell lines constructed with Epstein–Barr virus transformants. Hashimoto T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Mar;100(3):310–5

Separation of the complex DNA binding domain of EBNA–1 into DNA recognition and dimerization subdomains of novel structure. Chen MR, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug; 67(8):4875–85

Evolution of clonality and invasive behavior of Epstein–Barr virus immortalized lymphoblastoid cell lines in SCID mice brains. Bashir R, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Oct;67(4):450–6

Influence of Epstein–Barr virus encoded latent membrane protein 1 on the expression of CD23 antigen, ICAM–1 and LFA–3 in Hodgkin and Reed–Sternberg cells. A morphometric analysis. Sandvej KB, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jan;9(1–2):95–101

Replicative viral DNA in Epstein–Barr virus associated Burkitt's lymphoma biopsies. Gutierrez MI, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Mar;17(3):285–9

Early events of fusion between Epstein Barr virus and human lymphoblastoid cells (Raji) detected by R18 fluorescence dequenching measurements. Pozzi D, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1990 Oct–Dec;9(4):239–51

A novel approach to clonality analysis. Alterations in genomic methylation of Epstein–Barr virus transformed lymphocytes. Goldfarb AN, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Apr;189(3):312–5

Retinoic acid is a negative regulator of the Epstein–Barr virus protein (BZLF1) that mediates disruption of latent infection. Sista ND, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):3894–8

Enteropathy–associated T–cell lymphoma in a renal transplant patient with evidence of Epstein–Barr virus involvement. Borisch B, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 421(5):443–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Retrovirus–like particles in an Epstein–Barr virus–producing cell line derived from a patient with chronic progressive myelopathy. Sommerlund M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Feb;87(2):71–6

EPSTEIN–BARR VIRUS SYNDROME, CHRONIC see **FATIGUE SYNDROME, CHRONIC**

EPTASTATIN see **PRAVASTATIN**

EPULIS, GIANT CELL see **GRANULOMA, GIANT CELL**

EQUILIBRIUM

The clinical evaluation of balance disorders. Hart CW. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):253–8 (9 ref.)

Comparison of balance assessment by sway magnetometry and force platforms. FitzGerald JE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jan;119(1):41–6

The National Temporal Bone, Hearing, and Balance Pathology Resource Registry. Merchant SN, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Aug;119(8):846–53

Effects of cervical collars on standing balance. Burl MM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Dec;73(12):1181–5

An overhead harness and trolly system for balance and ambulation assessment and training. Harburn KL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Feb;74(2):220–3

Standard and four–footed canes: their effect on the standing balance of patients with hemiparesis. Milczarek JJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Mar;74(3):281–5

Does functional reach improve with rehabilitation? Weiner DK, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Aug;74(8):796–800

Spatial disorientation and dysfunction of orientation/equilibrium reflexes: aeromedical evaluation and considerations. Clark JB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Oct;63(10):914–8

Balance and gait analysis after 30 days –6 degrees bed rest: influence of lower–body negative–pressure sessions. Dupui P, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Nov;63(11):1004–10

Measuring balance in the elderly: validation of an instrument. Berg KO, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1992 Jul–Aug;83 Suppl 2:S7–11

Balance control in the elderly: implications for clinical assessment and rehabilitation. Patla AE, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1992 Jul–Aug;83 Suppl 2:S29–33

The effect of a 12–week dynamic resistance strength training program on gait velocity and balance of older adults. Topp R, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Aug;33(4):501–6

Shoe sole thickness and hardness influence balance in older men. Robbins S, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Nov; 40(11):1089–94

Are activity–based assessments of balance and gait in the elderly predictive of risk of falling and/or type of fall? Topper AK, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 May;41(5):479–87

Training balance and strength in the elderly to improve function. Wolfson L, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Mar; 41(3):341–3

How do somersaulters land on their feet? Lee DN, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1992 Nov; 18(4):1195–202

Dynamic stability in the elderly: identifying a possible measure. Yack HJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Sep; 48(5):M225–30

Balance rehabilitation therapy. Keim RJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Nov;102(11):1302–7

Oscillopsia in patients with loss of vestibular function. Bhansali SA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jul; 109(1):120–5

A dynamic balance measure for persons with severe and profound mental retardation. DePaepe JL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Apr;76(2):619–27 (42 ref.)

Automatisation deficits in balance for dyslexic children. Fawcett AJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Oct;75(2):507–29

Relations for children in grades 2, 3, and 4 between balance skills and academic achievement. Knight D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1296–8

Postural sway characteristics of single leg stance in men with mental retardation. Suomi R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Oct;75(2):456

Improvement in static motor performance following yogic training of school children. Telles S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1264–6

Test–retest reliability of two tiltboard tests in children. Broadstone BJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1993 Sep;73(9):618–25

The statokinesiometry in evaluation of the balance system in persons with chronic carbon disulphide intoxication. Sułkowski WJ, et al. **Pol J Occup Med Environ Health** 1992;5(3):265–76

Sitting balance in spinal deformity. Smith RM, et al. **Spine** 1992 Sep;17(9):1103–9

[The role of cervical inputs in maintaining equilibrium with regard to age] Nonaka R. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Aug;96(8):1303–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The righting reaction in free fall in labyrinthectomized rats after a flight on the Kosmos–936 biosatellite] Aizikov GS, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 May–Jun;26(3):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The righting reaction in the free fall of rats after a flight on the Kosmos–936 biosatellite] Aizikov GS, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;26(1):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The potentials of manual therapy in the neuromotor correction of the statokinetic disorders in infantile cerebral palsy] Koziavkin VI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 Mar–Apr; (2):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Whole–body arsenic concentrations in rainbow trout during acute exposure to arsenate. McGeachy SM, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Dec;24(3):301–8

Comparison of the effects of zolpidem and triazolam on memory functions, psychomotor performances, and postural sway in healthy subjects. Berlin I, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Apr;13(2):100–6

The tolerometer: a fast, automated method for the measurement of righting reflex latency in chronic drug studies. Dingwall B, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Jun; 48(1–2):111–4

Effects of exercise on ethanol–induced hypothermia and loss of righting response in C57BL/6J mice. Mollenauer S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Sep;43(1):285–90

Effects on neurobehavioral performance of chronic exposure to chemically contaminated well water. Kilburn KH, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1993 May–Jun;9(3):391–404

PHYSIOLOGY

Jongkees' formula re–evaluated: order effects in the response to alternate binaural bithermal caloric stimulation using closed–loop irrigation. Furman JM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Jan;113(1):3–10

Factors contributing to labyrinthine ataxia. Ito S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 May;113(3):253–5

Randomized perturbed posturography: methodology and effects of midazolam sedation. Ledin T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 May;113(3):245–8

Effects of increased inertial load in dynamic and randomized perturbed posturography. Ledin T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 May;113(3):249–52

Stepping analysis in patients with spinocerebellar degeneration and Parkinson's disease. Sasaki O, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Jul;113(4):466–70

Evaluation of vestibular function by dynamic posturography and other equilibrium examinations. Asai M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;504:120–4

Relationship between GBST and equilibrium examination in vestibular neuronitis. Fujita N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;503:198–201

Interpretation of the combined galvanic test. Findings from cases with vestibular neuronitis. Hasuike J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;503:196–7

Otoconia in young and elderly persons: a temporal bone study. Igarashi M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;504:26–9

Vestibular neuronitis evaluated by the combined galvanic test. Kanaya K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993; 503:194–5

Clinical significance of the galvanic body sway test in cerebellopontine angle tumors. Mizukoshi K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;503:205–8

The contribution of proprioception to posture control in normal subjects. Nakagawa H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;504:112–6

Importance of cervical muscles in galvanic body sway test. Noda T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993; 503:191–3

Contribution of vision to the stabilization of body sway in patients with spinocerebellar degeneration. Ohashi N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;504:117–9

Contribution of the vestibular primary neuron and the sensory cell to posture recovery. Suzuki M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;503:104–5

Prolonged dysequilibrium in three cases with vestibular neuronitis: efficacy of vestibular rehabilitation. Tokumasu K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;503:39–46

Body sway response to experimental unbalance in normal subjects and patients with unilateral vestibular disorders. Watanabe Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993; 504:106–8

Retro–labyrinthine disorder in cases with peripheral facial palsy. Watanabe Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;503:202–4

Clinical usefulness of the personal computer for equilibrium examinations. Watanabe Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;504:98–105

Reflex behavior and programming in Parkinson's disease. Dietz V. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:375–80 (33 ref.)

Changes in posture and balance with age. Woodhull–McNeal AP. **Aging (Milano)** 1992 Sep;4(3):219–25

Preservation of vestibular nerves in surgery of the cerebellopontine angle: effect on hearing and balance function. Prasad S, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 14(1):15–20

Postural control in young and elderly adults when stance is challenged: clinical versus laboratory measurements. Shepard NT, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Jul; 102(7):508–17

Vestibular and balance rehabilitation therapy. Shepard NT, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Mar;102(3 Pt 1):198–205

Clinical and laboratory measures of postural balance in an elderly population. Berg KO, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Nov;73(11):1073–80

Balance evaluation in hemiparetic stroke patients using lateral forces applied to the hip. Wing AM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Mar;74(3):292–9

A behavioral study of the contributions of cells and fibers of passage in the red nucleus of the rat to postural righting, skilled movements, and learning. Whishaw IQ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Nov 30;52(1):29–44

Human stance on a sinusoidally translating platform: balance control by feedforward and feedback mechanisms. Dietz V, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;93(2):352–62

Nonstationary properties of postural sway. Carroll JP, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Apr–May;26(4–5):409–16

Control of whole body balance in the frontal plane during human walking. MacKinnon CD, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Jun;26(6):633–44

Running on an incline. Iversen JR, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1992 Nov;114(4):435–41

Otolith–brain stem connectivity: evidence for differential neural activation by vestibular hair cells based on quantification of FOS expression in unilateral labyrinthectomized rats. Kaufman GD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jul;70(1):117–27

Complex balance reactions in different sensory conditions: adolescents with and without idiopathic scoliosis. Byl NN, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Mar;11(2):215–27

Quantification of postural sway patterns in tardive dyskinesia. van Emmerik RE, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993 Jul;8(3):305–14

Tobacco intolerance in a habitual smoker with cervical myelopathy. Liao KK, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jul;43(7):1435

A dynamic posturography study of balance in healthy elderly. Wolfson L, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Nov; 42(11):2069–75

Hip stabilization and lateral balance control in toddlers during the first four months of autonomous walking. Assaiante C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jul;4(7):875–8

Do fast voluntary movements necessitate anticipatory postural adjustments even if equilibrium is unstable? Nouillot P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Nov 23;147(1):1–4

The effect of age on motor and cognitive deficits after traumatic brain injury in rats. Hamm RJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Dec;31(6):1072–7; discussion 1078

Acute effects of high frequency vagal nerve stimulation on balance and cognitive motor performance in epilepsy: three case study reports. Clarke BM, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Oct;15(10 Pt 2):1608–13

Electrostimulation effects of the vagus nerve on balance in epilepsy. Clarke BM, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Oct;15(10 Pt 2):1614–30

Steroid levels in tadpole (Rana catesbeiana) brain at the loss and return of the righting response. Mok WM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Oct;43(2):523–8

A study of the clinical test of sensory interaction and balance. Cohen H, et al. **Phys Ther** 1993 Jun;73(6):346–51; discussion 351–4

Converting Chattecx Balance System vertical reaction force measurements to center of pressure excursion measurements. Grabiner MD, et al. **Phys Ther** 1993 May; 73(5):316–9

Balance improvements in older women: effects of exercise training. Judge JO, et al. **Phys Ther** 1993 Apr;73(4):254–62; discussion 263–5

Trunk kinematics during locomotor activities. Krebs DE, et al. **Phys Ther** 1992 Jul;72(7):505–14

Somatosensory pressure affects immobility and grasping reactions in bilateral labyrinthectomized rats. Meyer ME, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jul;54(1):161–5

[Physiological and clinical recall on equilibrium disorders] Vitte E, et al. **Therapie** 1992 Mar–Apr;47(2):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nystagmus reactions after rotatory vestibular stimulation (modified Veits extended rotation method) in patients with normal equilibrium. Part II: Directional preponderance in nystagmus reactions] Eichhorn T. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Nov;71(11):576–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nystagmus reactions after rotatory vestibular stimulation (modified Veits long–term rotation) in patients with normal equilibrium. Part I: Absolute values of the nystagmus reactions] Eichhorn T. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Oct; 71(10):505–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurootologically detectable brain stem damage in mild to moderate pediatric craniocerebral trauma] Ring T, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(8):466–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Switching effect in the system of equilibrium regulation in man] Gurfinkel' VS, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992; 24(4):462–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of head position and functional status of the cervical spine on body sway in the upright posture] Hlavačka F, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1992 Jun;93(6):324–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

EQUILIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A conjugated equine estrogen with differential effects on uterine weight and plasma cholesterol in the rat. Washburn SA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;169(2 Pt 1):251–4; discussion 254–6

EQUINE ABORTION VIRUS see **EQUINE RHINOPNEUMONITIS VIRUS**

EQUINE ARTERITIS VIRUS see **INFECTIOUS ARTERITIS VIRUS, EQUINE**

EQUINE HERPESVIRUS 1 see **EQUINE RHINOPNEUMONITIS VIRUS**

EQUINE INFECTIOUS ANEMIA

Equine infectious anemia. Sellon DC. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1993 Aug;9(2):321–36 (105 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

A review of techniques for the serologic diagnosis of equine infectious anemia. Issel CJ, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jan;5(1):137–41 (49 ref.)

Equine lentivirus, comparative studies on four serological tests for the diagnosis of equine infectious anaemia. Bürki F, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Nov;33(1–4):353–60

A comparison of ELISA, FAST–ELISA and gel diffusion tests for detecting antibody to equine infectious anaemia virus. Lew AM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Jan;34(1):1–5

GENETICS

Analysis of multiple mRNAs from pathogenic equine infectious anemia virus (EIAV) in an acutely infected horse reveals a novel protein, Ttm, derived from the carboxy terminus of the EIAV transmembrane protein. Beisel CE, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):832–42

IMMUNOLOGY

High prevalence of serum antibodies to equine infectious anemia virus reverse transcriptase. DeVico AL, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Jan;9(1):7–11

Immunologic response to EIAV offers hope for AIDS treatment [news] Kahler S. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Dec 1;201(11):1672–3

African horse sickness and equine infectious anaemia serology in The Gambia. Mattioli RC, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1992 Nov;24(4):207–8

EQUINE INFECTIOUS ANEMIA VIRUS

ENZYMOLOGY

Fidelity of DNA synthesis exhibited in vitro by the reverse transcriptase of the lentivirus equine infectious anemia virus. Bakhanashvili M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 27; 32(29):7559–67

Studies on the substrate specificity of the proteinase of equine infectious anemia virus using oligopeptide substrates. Tözsér J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 6;32(13):3347–53

Molecular model of equine infectious anemia virus proteinase and kinetic measurements for peptide substrates with single amino acid substitutions. Weber IT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 6;32(13):3354–62

A nonradioactive micro–assay for released reverse transcriptase activity of a lentivirus. Cook RF, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Sep;13(3):380–6

Characterization of equine infectious anemia virus dUTPase: growth properties of a dUTPase–deficient mutant. Threadgill DS, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2592–600

GENETICS

Structural features of the trans–activation response RNA element of equine infectious anemia virus. Hoffman DW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 2;32(4):1096–104

Lentivirus envelope sequences and proviral genomes are stabilized in Escherichia coli when cloned in low–copy–number plasmid vectors. Cunningham TP, et al. **Gene** 1993 Feb 14;124(1):93–8

Translation of equine infectious anemia virus bicistronic tat–rev mRNA requires leaky ribosome scanning of the tat CTG initiation codon. Carroll R, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1433–40

Physical and functional characterization of transcriptional control elements in the equine infectious anemia virus promoter. Carvalho M, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr; 67(4):2064–74

The PU.1/Spi–1 proto–oncogene is a transcriptional regulator of a lentivirus promoter. Carvalho M, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):3885–90

Structural and functional characterization of rev–like transcripts of equine infectious anemia virus. Rosin–Arbesfeld R, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5640–6

Mutagenesis of EIAV TAT reveals structural features essential for transcriptional activation and TAR element recognition. Derse D, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun;194(2):530–6

IMMUNOLOGY

High prevalence of serum antibodies to equine infectious anemia virus reverse transcriptase. DeVico AL, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Jan;9(1):7–11

Immunologic response to EIAV offers hope for AIDS treatment [news] Kahler S. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Dec 1;201(11):1672–3

African horse sickness and equine infectious anaemia serology in The Gambia. Mattioli RC, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1992 Nov;24(4):207–8

Equine infectious anemia. Sellon DC. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1993 Aug;9(2):321–36 (105 ref.)

Equine lentivirus, comparative studies on four serological tests for the diagnosis of equine infectious anaemia. Bürki F, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Nov;33(1–4):353–60

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A comparison of ELISA, FAST–ELISA and gel diffusion tests for detecting antibody to equine infectious anaemia virus. Lew AM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Jan;34(1):1–5

METABOLISM

Sequence–specific resonance assignments of the 1H–NMR spectra of a synthetic, biologically active EIAV Tat protein. Willbold D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 24; 32(33):8439–45

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Extended x–ray absorption fine structure studies of a retrovirus: equine infectious anemia virus cysteine arrays are coordinated to zinc. Chance MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10041–5

EQUINE INFLUENZA VIRUS see **ORTHOMYXOVIRUSES TYPE A**

EQUINE RHINOPNEUMONITIS VIRUS

An immunohistological study of the uterus of mares following experimental infection by equid herpesvirus 1. Smith KC, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Jan;25(1):36–40

Equine herpesvirus type 1 neurological disease and enterocolitis in mature standardbred horses. Carman S, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Apr;5(2):261–5

Equid herpesvirus 1 infection in mice. Inazu M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Feb;55(1):119–21

The equine herpesviruses. Ostlund EN. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1993 Aug;9(2):283–94 (31 ref.)

Chorioretinopathy associated with neuropathology following infection with equine herpesvirus–1. Slater JD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Sep 12;131(11):237–9

DRUG EFFECTS

The acyclic nucleoside analogue penciclovir is a potent inhibitor of equine herpesvirus type 1 (EHV–1) in tissue culture and in a murine model. de la Fuente R, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1992 May;18(1):77–89

The activity of (S)–1–[(3–hydroxy–2–phosphonyl methoxy) propyl] cytosine (HPMPC) against equine herpesvirus–1 (EHV–1) in cell cultures, mice and horses. Gibson JS, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1992 Sep;19(3):219–32

GENETICS

The genomic diversity among equine herpesvirus–1 strains isolated in Japan. Kirisawa R, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993; 129(1–4):11–22

Analysis of the nucleotide sequence of five genes at the left end of the unique short region of the equine herpesvirus 4 genome. Nagesha HS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993; 128(1–2):143–54

Detection of equine herpesvirus and differentiation of equine herpesvirus type 1 from type 4 by the polymerase chain reaction. Wagner WN, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Nov; 38(11):1193–6

The IR3 gene of equine herpesvirus type 1: a unique gene regulated by sequences within the intron of the immediate–early gene. Holden VR, et al. **DNA Seq** 1992; 3(3):143–52

Sequence analysis of thymidine kinase–defective mutants of equine herpesvirus–1 (EHV–1). Corrochano LM, et al. **Gene** 1993 Apr 30;126(2):257–60

Glycoprotein 300 is encoded by gene 28 of equine herpesvirus type 1: a new family of herpesvirus membrane proteins? Whittaker GR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Nov;73 (Pt 11):2933–40

Equine herpesvirus 1 glycoprotein D: mapping of the transcript and a neutralization epitope. Flowers CC, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6451–60

Transcriptional and translational analyses of the UL2 gene of equine herpesvirus 1: a homolog of UL55 of herpes simplex virus type 1 that is maintained in the genome of defective interfering particles. Harty RN, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):2255–65

Characterization of the myristylated polypeptide encoded by the UL1 gene that is conserved in the genome of defective interfering particles of equine herpesvirus 1. Harty RN, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4122–32

The equine herpesvirus 1 (EHV–1) UL3 gene, an ICP27 homolog, is necessary for full activation of gene expression directed by an EHV–1 late promoter. Smith RH, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):1105–9

Cross–hybridization of equid herpesvirus–2 (EHV–2) and herpes simplex virus–1 (HSV–1) genes to equid herpesvirus–1 (EHV–1). Purewal AS, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 May;35(1–2):1–10

Identification and transcriptional mapping of genes encoded at the IR/Us junction of equine herpesvirus type 1. Breeden CA, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):649–60

DNA sequence and transcriptional analyses of the region of the equine herpesvirus type 1 Kentucky A strain genome encoding glycoprotein C. Matsumura T, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr;193(2):910–23

Identification and expression of the UL1 gene product of equine herpesvirus 1. Harty RN, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Sep 1;25(1–2):105–16

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of an antigenic site on glycoprotein 13 (gC) of equid herpesvirus type–1. Sinclair R, et al.

Arch Virol 1993;129(1-4):327-36

Modulation of the serological response of specific pathogen-free (EHV-free) foals to EHV-1 by previous infection with EHV-4 or a TK-deletion mutant of EHV-1. Tewari D, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;132(1-2):101-20

A type-specific conformational epitope on the nucleocapsid of equid herpesvirus-1 and its use in diagnosis. van de Moer A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;132(1-2):133-44

Detection of antibodies against equine herpesvirus types 1 and 4 by using recombinant protein derived from an immunodominant region of glycoprotein B. Sinclair R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Feb;31(2):265-71

Cell-mediated antiviral response to equine herpesvirus type 1 demonstrated in a murine infection model by means of adoptive transfer of immune cells. Azmi M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Feb;74 (Pt 2):275-80

Epitopes of glycoprotein G of equine herpesviruses 4 and 1 located near the C termini elicit type-specific antibody responses in the natural host. Crabb BS, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):6332-8

Rapid detection of equine herpesvirus type-1 antigens in nasal swab specimens using an antigen capture enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Sinclair R, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Sep;39(3):299-310

Immunokinetics of equine herpesvirus 1 in donkey mares: suppression of secondary cell-mediated response. Singh M, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Sep;11(3):901-8

Immune responses of specific pathogen free foals to EHV-1 infection. Chong YC, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Oct; 32(3-4):215-28

Serological responses of specific pathogen-free foals to equine herpesvirus-1: primary and secondary infection, and reactivation. Gibson JS, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Oct; 32(3-4):199-214

Serological evidence of equine herpesvirus type 1 (EHV-1) activity in polo horses in Nigeria. Adeyefa CA. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Oct;39(8):628-30

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The identification of equid herpesvirus 1 in paraffin-embedded tissues from aborted fetuses by polymerase chain reaction and immunohistochemistry. Rimstad E, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Apr;5(2):174-83

Use of an immunoperoxidase technique to detect equine herpesvirus-1 antigen in formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded equine fetal tissues. Schultheiss PC, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jan;5(1):12-5

PATHOGENICITY

Pathogenicity of a thymidine kinase-deficient mutant of equine herpesvirus 1 in mice and specific pathogen-free foals. Slater JD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 May;74 (Pt 5):819-28

PHYSIOLOGY

Replication of equid herpesvirus-1 in the vaginal tunics of colts following local inoculation. Smith KC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Mar;54(2):249-51

EQUINUS CONTRACTURE see **EQUINUS DEFORMITY**

EQUINUS DEFORMITY

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Peripheral and central mechanisms of hindfoot equinus in childhood hemiplegia. Lin JP, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Nov;34(11):949-65

SURGERY

Percutaneous elongation of the Achilles tendon in children with cerebral palsy. Cheng JC, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993; 17(3):162-5

Recurrence after Achilles tendon lengthening in cerebral palsy. Rattey TE, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Mar-Apr; 13(2):184-7

EQUIPMENT ALARM SYSTEMS see **EQUIPMENT FAILURE**

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

see related

CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL

Report of the International Latex Conference: sensitivity to latex in medical devices, Baltimore, Md., USA. 5-7 November, 1992. Levy DA. **Allergy** 1993 May;48(4):suppl 1-9

Back stress isn't part of the job [see comments] Owen BD, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Feb;93(2):48-51. Comment in: Am J Nurs 1993 May;93(5):17.

Inexpensive, convenient transducer holder [letter] Ronderos JR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 May;76(5):1171-2

An evaluation of proposed graphical symbols for medical devices [letter] Forcier H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Sep; 79(3):625-7

50-Hz magnetic field exposure system for small animals. Shigemitsu T, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1993;14(2):107-16

30th Annual Rocky Mountain Bioengineering Symposium and 30th International ISA Biomedical Sciences Instrumentation Symposium. Proceedings. San Antonio, Texas, April 2-3, 1993. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1993;29:1-513

VXIbus: a modern alternative for instrumentation. Schmalzel JL. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1993;29:481-4

An aid for insulin needle destruction for people with failing eyesight. Suzuki Y, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Aug;17(2):133-5

Rehabilitation service evaluation: a follow-up of the extent of use of technical aids for disabled children. Korpela R, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1993 Jul-Sep;15(3):143-50

ECRINet—an overview. **Health Devices** 1992 Sep; 21(9):329-30

Operation of controls on consumer products by physically impaired users. Kanis H. **Hum Factors** 1993 Jun; 35(2):305-28

Demand as a driving force in medical innovation. Lotz P. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1993 Spring;9(2):174-88

Some simplified methods for the photography of equipment and apparatus. Wesche H. **J Audiov Media Med** 1992 Jul; 15(3):117-20

Cardiovascular devices for the 1990s. Szycher M, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1993 Jul;8(1):31-63

A novel electrical method for the prevention of microbial colonization of intravascular cannulae. Crocker IC, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Sep;22(1):7-17

Evaluation of devices for removing attached Rhipicephalus sanguineus (Acari: Ixodidae). Bowles DE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Sep;29(5):901-2

Polymers for biodegradable medical devices. X. Microencapsulation studies: control of poly-hydroxybutyrate-hydroxyvalerate microcapsules porosity via polycaprolactone blending. Embleton JK, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1993 Jul-Sep;10(3):341-52

Air drop bundles average 9:1 food to medicine [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 14;269(14):1775

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 11;270(6):693

New European regulations on medical devices. Ludgate S, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jul;16(7 Pt 1):1427-8

Innovation and the FDA: a clinician's viewpoint. Maloney JD. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Apr;16(4 Pt 1):793-5

[The value and limits of the use of mechanical erection aids in the treatment of erection disorders] Gabellon S, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1993;27(3):156-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of erectile dysfunction with vacuum constriction device] Segenreich E, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Mar 15; 124(6):326-8, 392 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[From the scene of a scientific instrument business: to establish the applications marketing] Satow T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Jun;38(8):1443-8 **(Jpn)**

[Static chamber for calibration of aerosol samplers] Kolobov AN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Jul-Aug;(7-8):79-80 **(Rus)**

[Quality control of the equipment in x-ray diagnostic departments] Blinov NN, et al. **Med Tekh** 1992 May-Jun; (3):8-10 **(Rus)**

[Leakage currents of medical electrical equipment] Livenson AR. **Med Tekh** 1992 May-Jun;(3):3-8 **(Rus)**

[The determination of the required frequency of the represervation of technical goods for the medical service in long-term storage] Kuvshinskii VD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Jan;(1):69-70 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prevention and control of bacterial infections associated with medical devices. Khoury AE, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Jul-Sep; 38(3):M174-8

Biological interactions: causes for risks and failures of biomaterials and devices. Jayabalan M. **J Biomater Appl** 1993 Jul;8(1):64-71

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 14;269(14):1776

Adverse reactions to intravenous catheters and other devices [letter] Barton A. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 11;342(8872):683

Noise exposure in the rural setting. Holt JJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Mar;103(3):258-62

ECONOMICS

[New technological equipments and their economical impact in ambulatory care] Levy F, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1993 Jan-Mar;33(1):5-106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Needle covers reduce needlestick injury. Wright GD, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1993 Apr;25(2):153-9

How accurate is the Reflotron cholesterol analyzer? 2. Reflotron screenings considered a success [letter; comment] Feil JM. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Mar;83(3):428-9. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1992 Mar;82(3):458-61.

How accurate is the Reflotron cholesterol analyzer? 1. Accuracy of reflotron misrepresented in study [letter; comment] van Beurden E, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Mar;83(3):428-9. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1992 Mar;82(3):458-61.

Biomedical equipment considerations for aeromedical transports. Riha CD. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1993 Jan-Feb;27(1):22-30

EC directives on medical devices [letter] Barton AR. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 15;305(6850):426

New developments in clinical testing of medical devices for Europe 1992. Reneman RS. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992; 6 Suppl 1:S102-6

Hospitals, suppliers put TQM to the test. Lumsdon K. **Hospitals** 1993 Mar 20;67(6):58-60

Medical device regulations in the New Europe. Higson GR. **J Med Eng Technol** 1992 May-Jun;16(3):107-11

Total quality in tubing glass manufacturing. Bartl K. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1993 Mar-Apr;47(2):93-7

ISO 9000. Policy implications for FDA. Taking the pulse of increasing global use of the ISO series of uniform quality standards by FDA regulated industries. Schwemer WL, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1993 May-Jun;47(3):101-18

The Safe Medical Device Act of 1990--ethical dilemmas for nurses. Miller I, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1992 Sep-Oct;8(5):260

Noninvasive treatment for erectile dysfunction in the neurogenically disabled population. Aloni R, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1992 Fall;18(3):243-9

Recall of therapeutic devices in Australia [letter] McPherson T. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 24;340(8826):1042

[Letters from Washington. Food and Drug Administration and medical technology: at an impasse?] Gelijns AC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jan 16;137(3):146-50 **(Dut)**

[Actual state of medical supply sterilization in Poland] Jakimiak B. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1993;47(1-2):41-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES, HOSPITAL

An epidemic of hypoxemia in two intensive care units: cause and human response. Jardine DS. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Nov; 77(5):1038-43

A comparative study of blood warmer performance. Uhl L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Nov;77(5):1022-8

Real-time flexible preventive maintenance scheduling [see comments] Kendall EB, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1993 Jan-Feb;27(1):16-20. Comment in: Biomed Instrum Technol 1993 May-Jun;27(3):188, 264.

An equipment systems laboratory for the biomedical equipment technology curriculum. Segalewitz SI, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1993 Jul-Aug;27(4):304-8

Utilizing a systems approach to categorize device-related failures and define user and operator errors. Shepherd M, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1992 Nov-Dec;26(6):461-75

Manufacturers' support policies. **Health Devices** 1992 Sep; 21(9):316-22

Technology evaluation in a US hospital: the role of clinical engineering. David Y. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Jan; 31(1):HTA28-32

The value of dental radiographic equipment in a Navy field hospital. Thomas CW, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Oct; 157(10):539-42

Getting oxygen into our hospital theatres and wards [editorial; comment] Archampong EQ. **West Afr J Med** 1992 Oct-Dec;11(4):233. Comment on: West Afr J Med 1992 Oct-Dec;11(4):244-6.

Trends in the supply of oxygen in hospital--oxygen concentrators--Korle Bu experience [see comments] Oduro KA. **West Afr J Med** 1992 Oct-Dec;11(4):244-6. Comment in: West Afr J Med 1992 Oct-Dec;11(4):233.

[Effectiveness of instrument disinfectants under increased protein exposure and for standing times up to two weeks] Rehork B, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1992 Aug; 193(2):160-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hardware] Sasaki M. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Apr;41(4):443-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

The metered-dose inhaler supersedes the jet nebulizer [letter] Hofford JM. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1):327

Hospitals, vendors explore equipment financing. Hard R. **Hospitals** 1993 Jan 20;67(2):42

When should a synthetic casting material be used in preference to plaster-of-Paris? A cost analysis and guidance for casting departments. Marshall PD, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(8):542-4

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION see **MATERIALS MANAGEMENT, HOSPITAL**

STANDARDS

Selecting an enteral feeding pump. Gruver J. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Jun;93(6):66-8

Selecting a QA glucose meter. Juchniewicz J. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Apr;93(4):81-2

Recommendations for specifications and operator interface design for new medical infusion pumps. Bazaral M, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1992 Sep-Oct;26(5):364-70

Calibration and PM scheduling [letter; comment] Briese M. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1993 May-Jun;27(3):188, 264. Comment on: Biomed Instrum Technol 1993 Jan-Feb;27(1):16-20.

Laser use and safety. **Health Devices** 1992 Sep;21(9):306-10

Safety cabinets--the British Standard revised [editorial] Newsom SW. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Jan;23(1):1-3

Glucometers: accuracy and precision, Part II. Selection of a blood glucose monitor for standard hospital use. Considine JM, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1993 Jun;8(3):193-6

Work organisation, work environment and the use of medical equipment: a survey study of the impact on quality and

safety. Persson J, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Jan; 31(1):HTA20–4

Reuse of single-use devices. A program model. Reichert M. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1993 Sep;28(3):697–709

Basic requirements for hospital equipment [letter] Jumah KB. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(1):61–2

[Results of toxicological and hygienic studies of plastic articles for medical use] Bardov VG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Feb;(2):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Managing and controlling mobile medical equipment: a case study. Hendricks CE, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1993 Mar–Apr;27(2):100–6

Donating and selling used medical equipment. International Medical Device Group. **Health Devices** 1992 Sep; 21(9):295–6

EQUIPMENT CONTAMINATION

Is the use of boxed gloves in an intensive care unit safe? Rossoff LJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Jun;94(6):602–7

Incidence of perceived and actual face shield contamination during vaginal and cesarean delivery. Kouri DL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;169(2 Pt 1):312–5; discussion 315–6

Fungal invasion of seven hydrophilic contact lenses. Kirsch LS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr 15;115(4):460–5

Polymicrobial bacterial pericarditis after transbronchial needle aspiration. Case report with an investigation on the risk of bacterial contamination during fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Epstein SK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Aug;146(2):523–5

Bacterial contamination and closed suction drainage in open meniscectomy of the knee. Lindahl J, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1993;82(1):51–4

Electronic thermometers and nosocomial infections [letter; comment] Bock SA. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jan 15; 118(2):156; discussion 156–7. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Jul 15;117(2):112–6.

HIV transmission in a dental practice [letter; comment] Frothingham R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Nov 1; 117(9):793–4. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 May 15;116(10):798–805.

Bacteria on the common communion cup [letter] Furlow TG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Apr 1;118(7):572–3

More on the common communion cup [letter] Moran MB. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Oct 1;119(7 Pt 1):638

More on the common communion cup [letter] Sheehy GL. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Oct 1;119(7 Pt 1):638

Suction tip contamination in the ultraclean-air operating theatre. Robinson AH, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Jul;75(4):254–6

Influence of haptic materials on the adherence of staphylococci to intraocular lenses. Raskin EM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;111(2):250–3

Survey and risk assessment of radium contamination in a historic desk. Patterson JR, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1992 Sep;15(3):147–52

Biodeterioration of medical-grade silicone rubber used for voice prostheses: a SEM study. Neu TR, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 May;14(6):459–64

Protecting researchers from instrument biohazards. Hambleton P, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Sep;13(3):450–3

Putting patients first [letter] Bradley PE. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 3; 307(6895):61–2

Stethoscopes as possible vectors of infection by staphylococci. Breathnach AS, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Dec 19–26; 305(6868):1573–4

Does earwax lose its pathogens on your auriscope overnight? Overend A, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Dec 19–26;305(6868):1571–3

Control of bacteria in dental water supplies [see comments] Douglas CW, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Mar 6;174(5):167–74 . Comment in: Br Dent J 1993 Apr 10;174(7):232–3.

Sterile instruments for minor operations in general practice [letter] Whyte A, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Nov; 42(364):489

Microbial contamination of contact lens cases in the west of Scotland. Devonshire P, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan;77(1):41–5

In vitro investigations into the formation and dissolution of infection-induced catheter encrustations. Hesse A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Oct;70(4):429–34

Contribution of water condensation in endotracheal tubes to contamination of the lungs. Cardinal P, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jul;104(1):127–9

Value of bedside plating of semiquantitative cultures for diagnosis of central venous catheter-related infections in ICU patients. Hnatiuk OW, et al. **Chest** 1993 Mar; 103(3):896–9

Rhodotorula rubra contamination in fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Whitlock WL, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov; 102(5):1516–9

Ascaris lumbricoides: an unusual cause of shunt infection. Peter JC, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 Aug;8(5):294–6

Microbial contamination of hydrophilic contact lenses. Part II: Quantitation of microbes after patient handling and after aseptic removal from the eye. Mowrey-McKee MF, et al. **CLAO J** 1992 Oct;18(4):240–4

Bacterial and fungal colonization of endotracheal tubes in children: a prospective study. Rubenstein JS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Nov;20(11):1544–9

A burr-like device to facilitate temporary abdominal closure in planned multiple laparotomies. Wittmann DH, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Feb;159(2):75–9

Wipe testing for surface contamination by tritiated compounds. Campbell JL, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 May; 64(5):540–4

Characterization of radioactive petroleum piping scale with an evaluation of subsequent land contamination [published erratum appears in Health Phys 1993 Apr;64(4):443] Wilson AJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Dec;63(6):681–5

Dissemination of Bacillus cereus in an intensive care unit. Bryce EA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Aug; 14(8):459–62

A prospective randomized trial comparing manual and automated endoscope disinfection methods. Fraser VJ, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Jul;14(7):383–9

Prolonged and multipatient use of prefilled disposable oxygen humidifier bottles: safety and cost. Henderson E, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Aug;14(8):463–8

Transmission of Clostridium difficile [letter; comment] Lai KK. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Dec;13(12):693–4 . Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1992 Feb;13(2):98–103.

Binding of Escherichia coli to Penrose rubber drains--an in vitro study. Guo W, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Feb; 278(1):73–82

National conference of device-mediated blood-borne infections. Washington, D.C., Aug. 17–19, 1992. Chernosky ME. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Feb;28(2 Pt 1):250–2

Sealants and handpieces [letter; comment] Ford JF. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Feb;124(2):15–6. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1992 Dec;123(12):14, 16.

Lack of evidence for patient-to-patient transmission of HIV in a dental practice [see comments] Gooch B, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Jan;124(1):38–44. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1993 Apr;124(4):12, 14.

Cleaning, sterilization and disinfection: basics of microbial killing for infection control. Miller CH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Jan;124(1):48–56

Bacteriological analysis of high-speed handpiece turbines. Mills SE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Jan;124(1):59–62

Experimental models in the investigation of device-related infections. Zimmerli W. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 May; 31 Suppl D:97–102 (25 ref.)

The colonization of solid PVC surfaces and the acquisition of resistance to germicides by water micro-organisms. Vess RW, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;74(2):215–21

Does the irrigation bag become infected in total hip arthroplasty? [letter] McNeill SA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Apr;8(2):143

Handpiece sterilization--the debate continues. Hardie J. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1993 Apr;59(4):355–62

The need for sterilization [letter] Sussel WH. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1993 Apr;59(4):319–20

Pseudomonas aeruginosa folliculitis acquired through use of a contaminated loofah sponge: an unrecognized potential public health problem. Bottone EJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Mar;31(3):480–3

Prevention of transmission of resistant bacteria between periodontal sites during subgingival application of antibiotics. Preus HR, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Apr; 20(4):299–303

Pseudomonas cepacia pseudobacteraemia [letter] Dave J, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Jan;23(1):72–3

A study of glutaraldehyde disinfection of fibreoptic bronchoscopes experimentally contaminated with Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Hanson PJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Oct;22(2):137–42

Infection due to a contaminated thoracic drainage system. Jacobs JA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 May;24(1):23–8

In-vitro efficacy of a central venous catheter ('Hydrocath') loaded with teicoplanin to prevent bacterial colonization. Jansen B, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Oct;22(2):93–107

Pseudobacteraemia with multiply-resistant Klebsiella pneumoniae resulting from contamination from the blood gas machine on a neonatal unit. Jumaa P, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Nov;22(3):251–5

Catheter-related Staphylococcus aureus infections. Knudsen AM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Feb;23(2):123–31

Occurrence of endotoxin in dialysis fluid from 39 dialysis units. Kulander L, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 May; 24(1):29–37

The microbiological quality of water in dental chair units. Pankhurst CL, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Mar;23(3):167–74

An evaluation of the Hamo LS-76 washing, drying and disinfecting machine for anaesthetic equipment. Smith MD, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Oct;22(2):149–57

Catheter-associated septicaemia due to Trichosporon capitatum [letter] Syčova-Milá Z, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Nov;22(3):257–8

An outbreak of Serratia marcescens traced to a contaminated bronchoscope. Vandenbroucke-Grauls CM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Apr;23(4):263–70

Infection and injection drug use. Brettle RP. **J Infect** 1992 Sep;25(2):121–31 (103 ref.)

Neonatal cross-infection with Listeria monocytogenes. Pejaver RK, et al. **J Infect** 1993 May;26(3):301–3

"Points to consider" in the validation of equipment cleaning procedures. Agalloco J. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1992 Sep–Oct;46(5):163–8

Parelaphostrongylus tenuis in Maine moose and the possible influence of faulty Baermann procedures. McCollough MA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jan;29(1):156–8

Microbial contamination of enteral feeding tubes occurring during nutritional treatment. Bussy V, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):552–7

Prevention of catheter-related sepsis during parenteral nutrition: effect of a new connection device. Inoue Y, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Nov–Dec; 16(6):581–5

Large-bore feeding tube occlusion by yeast colonies. Marcuard SP, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Mar–Apr;17(2):187–90

Surgical instruments and disease transmission [letter] [see comments] Ayliffe GA. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 24;341(8852):1098 . Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jun 12;341(8859):1543. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jun 12;341(8859):1543–4.

Cross-contamination with dental equipment [letter; comment] Bagg J, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 16;341(8838):180 . Comment on: Lancet 1992 Nov 21;340(8830):1252–4.

Nosocomial infection and microsphere beds [letter] Clancy MJ. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 11;342(8872):680–1

Nosocomial infection with microsphere beds [letter] Gould FK, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 24;342(8865):241–2

Cross-contamination with dental equipment [letter; comment] Hardie J. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 16;341(8838):180–1. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Nov 21;340(8830):1252–4.

Inadvertent reuse of bronchoscope used on AIDS patient in lung-transplant recipient without sterilisation [letter] Lewis DL, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 22;341(8856):1343

Cross-contamination potential with dental equipment [see comments] Lewis DL, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 21; 340(8830):1252–4. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 16;341(8838):180. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 16;341(8838):180–1. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 16;341(8838):181.

Cross-contamination with dental equipment [letter; comment] Neiburger EJ. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 16;341(8838):181 . Comment on: Lancet 1992 Nov 21;340(8830):1252–4.

Detection of Helicobacter pylori DNA by PCR in gastrointestinal equipment [letter] Roosendaal R, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):900

Recall of laparotomy sponges--United States, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Oct 1;42(38):755

High-speed dental handpieces and spread of airborne infections [see comments] Shpuntoff H, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1993 Jan;59(1):21–3. Comment in: N Y State Dent J 1993 Jun–Jul;59(6):9–10.

Effect of storage time with different lens care systems on in-office hydrogel trial lens disinfection efficacy: a multi-center study. Callender MG, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Sep;69(9):678–84

Microbial contamination of hydrophilic contact lenses: quantitation and identification of microorganisms associated with contact lenses while on the eye. Hart DE, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Mar;70(3):185–91

Efficacy of various surface disinfectants on an irregular surface. Lado EA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Apr;75(4):439–42

Microbiologic contamination during dental radiographic film processing. Stanczyk DA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Jul;76(1):112–9

Gastric juice, drugs, and end-tidal carbon dioxide detectors [letter] Bhende MS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Dec;90(6):1005

Evaluation of cross-contamination on automatic viscera removal equipment. Thayer SG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Apr; 72(4):741–6

Pseudomosaicism, true mosaicism, and maternal cell contamination in amniotic fluid processed with in situ culture and robotic harvesting. Moertel CA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Aug;12(8):671–83

Five cases of Alcaligenes pseudobacteraemia. Kerr JR, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1992 Oct;61(2):163–5

Role of fomites and flies in the transmission of bovine viral diarrhoea virus. Gunn HM. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jun 5; 132(23):584–5

[Legionellae in dental units--a hygienic risk?] Lück PC, et al. **Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd Zentralbl** 1992; 80(6):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The microbial colonization of implant elements made of plastics and titanium] Wahl G, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1992;102(11):1321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison between bacterial contamination of the circular circuit and of the non-rebreathing circle used with an antibacterial filter] Gregorini P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Apr;59(4):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adherence of bacteria to various urethral catheters and occurrence of catheter-induced urethritis] Murakami S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Jan;39(1):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The cabin microflora of manned space vehicles and the problem of the biological destruction of the construction materials used in them] Viktorov AN, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 May–Jun;26(3):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of refrigerators in spreading of bacteria of the genus Yersinia] Kuznetsov VG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Feb;(2):43–6 **(Rus)**

[An improved method of quantitative analysis of mercury in washings and materials] Zhebentiaev AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Feb;(2):78 **(Rus)**

[Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia related to intravenous catheters] Serrano-Heranz R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Nov;10 Suppl 3:51-2 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of steam sterilization on the contents of sharps containers. Palenik CJ, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1993 Feb;21(1):28-33

Evaluation of four commercial automatic endoscope washing machines [see comments] Lynch DA, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 Nov;24(9):766-70. Comment in: Endoscopy 1993 May;25(4):315.

Sterile pack for patients [letter] Krug RS. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Mar;124(3):14, 16

Checking anti-retraction valves [letter] Kyle GM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Aug;124(8):16, 18

Use of disinfectants to reduce microbial contamination of hubs of vascular catheters. Salzman MB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Mar;31(3):475-9

Microbiological safety of outstationed laboratory equipment [letter; comment] Symonds JM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Dec;22(4):334-7. Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1992 Apr;20(4):225-31.

Cross-contamination with dental equipment [letter; comment] Coulter WA, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 16; 341(8838):180. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jan 16;341(8838):180.

Cross-contamination with dental equipment [letter] Lewis DL. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 16;341(8838):180

Prevention of iatrogenic transmission of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease [letter; comment] Taylor DM, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 12;341(8859):1543-4. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 24;341(8852):1098.

Prevention of iatrogenic transmission of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease [letter; comment] Wight AL. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 12; 341(8859):1543. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 24;341(8852):1098.

Sterilization processes. Meeting the demands of today's health care technology. Crow S. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1993 Sep;28(3):687-95 (19 ref.)

Pre-preparation of the sterile instrument table for emergency cesarean section. Campbell BA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Jan;176(1):30-2

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Electron-microscopic description of accretions occurring on tips of infected and non-infected central venous catheters. Poisson DM, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(8):464-8

Clinical significance of epicardial pacing wire cultures. Hastings JC 3d, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jan; 105(1):165-7

EQUIPMENT DESIGN

see related
DENTURE DESIGN
PROSTHESIS DESIGN

Effect of tool shape and work location on perceived exertion for work on horizontal surfaces. Ulin SS, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1993 Jul;54(7):383-91

Design and characterization of a system for exposure of cultured cells to extremely low frequency electric and magnetic fields over a wide range of field strengths. Mullins RD, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1993;14(2):173-86

An evaluation of commercial water irrigation systems used for caloric testing. FitzGerald JE, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1992 Oct;26(5):291-6

Acoustic evaluation of earmoulds in situ: a comparison of impression and earmould materials. Parker DJ, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1992 Jun;26(3):159-66

Clinical performance of two opaque, tinted soft contact lenses [letter] Josephson JE, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Jul; 64(7):462

Review of system designs employs ergonomics prior to work injuries. CTDs do not need to be the result of trial-and-error processes with new or simpler equipment. Mahone DB. **Occup Health Saf** 1993 May;62(5):88-90, 92, 105

Strategy for the design of multifocal surfaces. Hemenger RP. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1992 Oct;12(4):481-4

STANDARDS

Needle covers reduce needlestick injury. Wright GD, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1993 Apr;25(2):153-9

Effects of shape, size, and air velocity on entry loss factors of suction hoods. McLoone HE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1993 Mar;54(3):87-94

Bioreactor based on suspended particles of immobilized enzyme. Freed LE, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1993;21(1):57-65

Design and construction of a linear shear stress flow chamber. Usami S, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1993;21(1):77-83

Brow-supported spectacle frames for nasal bridge reconstruction and other deformities [letter] Wuebolt GE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;111(2):162-3

International Medical Systems Exposcop Plus mobil C-arm system. **Health Devices** 1993 Mar;22(3):103-22

Xintec Optica 120 Nd:YAG surgical laser. **Health Devices** 1992 Sep;21(9):311-5

Seat support surface optimization using force feedback. Brienza DM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Jan; 40(1):95-104

A linear discretization of the volume conductor boundary integral equation using analytically integrated elements. de Munck JC. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Sep;39(9):986-90

Using compound electrodes in electrical impedance tomography. Hua P, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Jan;40(1):29-34

Accelerometer type cardiac transducer for detection of low-level heart sounds. Padmanabhan V, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Jan;40(1):21-8

Continuous flow modification for Siemens Servo 900C ventilator [letter; comment] Swegarden JL. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(7):443-4. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1991;17(3):189.

Design and development of a new general purpose stereotaxic device. Dejoz R, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Feb; 115(1):121-2

Mechanical performance of external fixators with wires for the treatment of bone fractures--Part I: Load-displacement behavior. Delprete C, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Feb; 115(1):29-36

6R instrumented spatial linkages for anatomical joint motion measurement--Part 2: Calibration. Kirstukas SJ, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1992 Feb;114(1):101-10

6R instrumented spatial linkages for anatomical joint motion measurement--Part 1: Design. Kirstukas SJ, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1992 Feb;114(1):92-100

Biomechanical performance of laser-drilled and channel taper point needles. Ahn LC, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Sep-Oct;10(5):601-6

Design characteristics for drug nebulizers. Dennis JH, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1992 Mar-Apr;16(2):63-8

Failure of pulse oximeter to detect sensor detachment [letter; comment] Poets CF, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):244 . Comment on: Lancet 1992 Aug 22;340(8817):481-2.

[Laparoscopic surgery and CO2 laser: clinical evaluation of a system of transmission of the infraguide type] Lefebvre G. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Nov;87(11):561-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRENDS

Steam sterilizers: an evolution in design. Crow S. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Aug;14(8):488-90

EQUIPMENT FAILURE

A comparison of controlled negative pressure and aerosol quantitative respirator fi: test systems by using human subjects. Crutchfield CD, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1993 Jan;54(1):10-4

Leakage of latex and vinyl exam gloves in high and low risk clinical settings. Korniewicz DM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1993 Jan;54(1):22-6

Severe deformation of a small-gauge spinal needle [letter] Chaney MA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Aug;77(2):401-2

Broken inner sleeve of a Y-connector: course of a circuit leak and a potential foreign body aspiration [letter] Malhotra V, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 May;76(5):1169-70

Replacement of paracorporeal ventricular assist devices. Lohmann DP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Dec; 54(6):1226-7

Long-term retention of chromic occlusion suture in glaucoma seton tubes [letter] Ball SF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;111(2):169

A computerized system to evaluate volumetric infusion pumps. Kobayashi S, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1992 Nov-Dec;26(6):485-91

Utilizing a systems approach to categorize device-related failures and define user and operator errors. Shepherd M, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1992 Nov-Dec;26(6):461-75

Complicated removal of the distal locking device of Brooker-Wills. Ebraheim NA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 May; (290):275-8

A training simulator for detecting equipment failure in the anaesthetic machine. Berge JA, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1993 Jan;10(1):19-24

Ventronics 5520, 5522, and 5523 ventilarms: failure to detect low airway pressure. **Health Devices** 1993 Feb;22(2):94-5

Aequitron 9216 hospital apnea monitors: electrostatic discharge sensitivity. **Health Devices** 1993 Feb;22(2):95-6

Abnormal permanent pacemaker inhibition by a magnet: a case study. Bierman PQ, et al. **Heart Lung** 1993 Mar-Apr; 22(2):148-50 (8 ref.)

How often do condoms break or slip off in use? Richters J, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 Mar-Apr;4(2):90-4

Mechanical performance of external fixators with wires for the treatment of bone fractures--Part II: Wire tension and slippage. Delprete C, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Feb; 115(1):37-42

Evaluation of users' abilities to recognize musical alarm tones. Block FE Jr. **J Clin Monit** 1992 Oct;8(4):285-90

A posterior tunnel for the jugular venous catheter in newborns. Najmaldin AS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Feb; 28(2):164-5

Use of sodium hydroxide solution to clear partially occluded vascular access ports. ter Borg F, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 May-Jun;17(3):289-91

Failure of pulse oximeter to detect sensor detachment [letter; comment] Poets CF, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):244 . Comment on: Lancet 1992 Aug 22;340(8817):481-2.

Ingenuity reaps results in the homecare setting. Granger M, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Jan-Feb;20(1):116-7

[The performance of respirator alarms during simulated critical events in CMV/IPPV artificial respiration] Bender HJ, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Jun;42(6):365-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Repair of an electrode breakage in a permanent pacemaker by internal bypassing] Tomcsányi I. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Aug 22;134(34):1865-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Joint European monitoring of differences in health care. A description of practices established by the European Community for reporting accidents and near accidents in relation to the use of medical technology] Førnstelien E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Aug 10;113(18):2302-3 **(Nor)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Misuse mode and effects analysis--an approach to predict and quantify misuse of child restraint systems. Czernakowski W, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1993 Jun; 25(3):323-33

Unsuspected glove perforation during ophthalmic surgery. Miller KM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;111(2):186-93

Intramedullary nailing of subtrochanteric fractures: a critical review of device failure and case analysis. Meislin R, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1993 Winter;52(2):17-20 (16 ref.)

Malposition of pediatric gastric lavage tubes demonstrated radiographically. Scalzo AJ, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Sep-Oct;10(5):581-6

Recall of therapeutic devices in Australia [letter] McPherson T. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 24;340(8826):1042

EQUIPMENT, INFANT see **INFANT EQUIPMENT**

EQUIPMENT, MEDICAL, DURABLE see **DURABLE MEDICAL EQUIPMENT**

EQUIPMENT SAFETY

Probing the safety of central venous catheters [see comments] Murray EW. **Am J Nurs** 1993 May;93(5):72, 75-6. Comment in: Am J Nurs 1993 Jul;93(7):19.

Physical restraints: an FDA update. Weick MD. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Nov;92(11):74-80

A new approach to electrical safety testing of electromedical equipment. Fleming IR, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1993 Jun;16(2):102-4

Safety concerns as a factor in pilot desire to change aircraft. Ungs TJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Jan;64(1):20-3

The clinical engineer as medical laser safety officer. Davis CE. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1992 Sep-Oct;26(5):372-8

Centrifuges. **Health Devices** 1992 Dec;21(12):459-60

Laser use and safety. **Health Devices** 1992 Sep;21(9):306-10

Health protection in Europe after 1992. de Bijl N. **Med Law** 1993;12(1-2):71-6

Carbon monoxide poisoning associated with a propane-powered floor burnisher--Vermont, 1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Sep 24;42(37):726-8

[Secondary auditory risks from listening to portable digital compact disc players] Loth D, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1992 Nov;176(8):1245-52; discussion 1252-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Evaluating needleless i.v. tubing. Munz N. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Feb;93(2):74-5

The FDA Apnea Monitoring standard. **Health Devices** 1992 Oct;21(10):375

EQUIVALENCY, THERAPEUTIC see **THERAPEUTIC EQUIVALENCY**

ERABUTOXINS

CHEMISTRY

Structure determination of a dimeric form of erabutoxin-b, crystallized from a thiocyanate solution. Saludjian P, et al. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1992 Aug 1;48 (Pt 4):520-31

Genetic engineering of snake toxins. Role of invariant residues in the structural and functional properties of a curaremimetic toxin, as probed by site-directed mutagenesis. Pillet L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15; 268(2):909-16

Insertion of a disulfide-containing neurotoxin into E. coli alkaline phosphatase: the hybrid retains both biological activities. Gillet D, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Apr;5(3):273-8

GENETICS

Genetic engineering of snake toxins. Role of invariant residues in the structural and functional properties of a curaremimetic toxin, as probed by site-directed mutagenesis. Pillet L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15; 268(2):909-16

ERCP see **CHOLANGIOPANCREATOGRAPHY, ENDOSCOPIC RETROGRADE**

EREMOTHECIUM see **ENDOMYCETALES**

ERGASTOPLASM see **ENDOPLASMIC RETICULUM**

ERGOBASIN see **ERGONOVINE**

ERGOCALCIFEROLS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Annual injection of vitamin D and fractures of aged bones. Heikinheimo RJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Aug; 51(2):105–10

Exogenous calciferol (vitamin D) and vitamin D endocrine status among elderly nursing home residents in the New York City area. O'Dowd KJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Apr;41(4):414–21

Changes in plasma levels of vitamin D and its metabolites in healthy subjects after oral administration of vitamin D2. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:434–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Calcinosis and metastatic calcification due to vitamin D intoxication. A case report and review. Allen SH, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;37(1–2):68–77 (49 ref.)

BLOOD

Serum levels of vitamin D metabolites in isotretinoin-treated acne patients. Rødland O, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992;72(3):217–9

Elevation of blood vitamin D2 levels does not impede the release of vitamin D3 from the skin. Matsuoka LY, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Nov;41(11):1257–60

TOXICITY

Impairment of endothelium-dependent relaxation in aorta from rats with arteriosclerosis induced by excess vitamin D and a high-cholesterol diet. Kitagawa S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;59(3):339–47

ERGOLINES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dose-dependent suppression of serum prolactin by cabergoline in hyperprolactinaemia: a placebo controlled, double blind, multicentre study. European Multicentre Cabergoline Dose-finding Study Group. Webster J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Dec;37(6):534–41

Low-dose quinpirole ontogenically sensitizes to quinpirole-induced yawning in rats. Kostrzewa RM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Feb;44(2):487–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Triazolam blocks the initial rotational effects of quinpirole but permits the later developing reduction of dopamine D2-mediated rotational behavior and dopamine D2 receptors. Zhou LW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 6;218(2–3):219–27

BLOOD

Determination of FCE 23884, a new ergolene derivative, and its possible metabolite, the 6-nor-derivative in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Marrari P, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Apr–May;11(4–5):393–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Tricyclic azaergoline analogues: synthesis, structural modifications, and pharmacological studies. Gmeiner P, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1992 Oct;325(10):649–55

Synthesis and dopamine antagonist activity of 2-thioether derivatives of the ergoline ring system. Tupper DE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Apr 2;36(7):912–8

METABOLISM

Monoamine oxidase inhibitors inhibit [3H]quinpirole binding in rat striatal membranes. Levant B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 15;246(2):171–8

A D1/D2 chimeric dopamine receptor mediates a D1 response to a D2-selective agonist. MacKenzie RG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 24;323(1–2):59–62

[3H]quinpirole binding to putative D2 and D3 dopamine receptors in rat brain and pituitary gland: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Levant B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb;264(2):991–1001

Species differences in the pharmacology of the 5-hydroxytryptamine2 receptor: structurally specific differentiation by ergolines and tryptamines. Nelson DL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jun;265(3):1272–9

Quantitative autoradiography of Gpp(NH)p sensitive and insensitive [3H]quinpirole binding sites in the rat brain. Gehlert DR. **Synapse** 1993 Jun;14(2):113–20

PHARMACOKINETICS

Biotransformation of proterguride in the perfused rat liver. Krause W, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Mar–Apr;21(2):203–8

The biotransformation of the ergot derivative CQA 206–291 in human, dog, and rat liver slice cultures and prediction of in vivo plasma clearance. Vickers AE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 May–Jun; 21(3):454–9

Metabolic fate of FCE 22716, a new antihypertensive agent, and of its N-oxide (FCE 24220) in the rat. Cocchiara G, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1992;10(3):185–97

Excretion balance and urinary metabolic pattern of [3H]cabergoline in man. Cocchiara G, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1992;10(3):199–211

PHARMACOLOGY

Ventral tegmental microinjections of quinpirole decrease ethanol and sucrose-reinforced responding. Hodge CW, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Apr;17(2):370–5

Studies with new ergoline derivatives on the effects of central and peripheral 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors. Harhammer R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Oct; 42(10):1175–9

Effects of mergocriptine on cerebral circulation and metabolism in cats. Isozumi K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Jul;42(7):901–3

Longlasting consequences of chronic treatment with the dopamine agonist quinpirole for the undrugged behavior of rats. Einat H, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Mar 31; 54(1):35–41

Antagonism of limbic and extrapyramidal actions of intracerebrally injected dopamine by ergolines with partial D2 agonist activity in the rat. Campbell A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 2;592(1–2):348–52

Postnatal lead exposure induces supersensitivity to the stimulus properties of a D2–D3 agonist. Cory-Slechta DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 11;598(1–2):162–72

Dopaminergic modulation of striatal neuropeptides: differential effects of D1 and D2 receptor stimulation on somatostatin, neuropeptide Y, neurotensin, dynorphin and enkephalin. Engber TM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 29; 581(2):261–8

Effect of dopamine agonists and antagonists on ethanol-reinforced behavior: the involvement of the nucleus accumbens. Samson HH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993; 30(1–2):133–41

Effect of mesulergine on prolactin secretion and dopamine D2 receptors-adaptive changes in diethylstilbestrol-induced hyperplasia of the rat anterior pituitary. Pisarek H, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1992 Mar; 26(1):17–22

Dopaminergic regulation of heat shock protein-70 expression in adrenal gland and aorta. Blake MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar;132(3):1063–70

The NMDA receptor antagonist MK-801 prevents imipramine-induced supersensitivity to quinpirole. D'Aquila PS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 2; 224(2–3):199–202

Differential effects of chronic dopamine D1 and D2 receptor agonists on rotational behavior and dopamine receptor binding. Engber TM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 4; 236(3):385–93

Effect of SCH 23390 and quinpirole on novelty-induced grooming behaviour in spontaneously hypertensive rats and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Linthorst AC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 14;219(1):23–8

Response to dopamine agonists of the rat isolated uterus. Estañ L, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;24(2):397–401

Thyroidectomy blocks stress-induced prolactin rise in rats: role of the central serotonergic system. Ramalho MJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Oct;24(10):462–5

Effect of quinpirole on neurogenic vasoconstriction in the in situ autoperfused hindquarters and renal vascular beds of the rat. Roquebert J, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;12(5):291–8

Dopamine D2 receptor stimulation of Na+/H+ exchange assessed by quantification of extracellular acidification. Neve KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):25748–53

Mesulergine antagonism towards the fluoxetine anti-immobility effect in the forced swimming test in mice. Cesana R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 May;45(5):473–5

Serotonin-induced contraction in porcine coronary artery: use of ergolines to support vascular 5-hydroxytryptamine2-receptor heterogeneity. Cushing DJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan;264(1):193–200

In vivo comparisons of the effects of quinpirole and the putative presynaptic dopaminergic agonists B-HT 920 and SND 919 on striatal dopamine and acetylcholine release. Robertson GS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Mar; 264(3):1344–51

Effect of the dopamine D2 receptor agonist quinpirole on renal sympathetic nerve activity and renal norepinephrine spillover in anesthetized rabbits. Szabo B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Nov;263(2):806–15

Apparent mediation of the stimulus properties of a low dose of quinpirole by dopaminergic autoreceptors. Widzowski DV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):526–34

D2-dopaminergic agonist quinpirole and 8-bromo-cAMP have opposite effects on Go alpha GTP-binding protein mRNA without changing D2 dopamine receptor mRNA levels in striatal neurones in primary culture. Maus M, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993;13(1–4):313–28

The stimulatory and inhibitory effects of quinpirole hydrochloride, D2-dopamine receptor agonist, on secretion of prolactin as assessed by the reverse hemolytic plaque assay. Niimi M, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(4):305–13

Role of dopamine receptors in the dual effect of naloxone on quinpirole-induced yawning in morphine pretreated rats. Zharkovsky A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 May; 347(5):478–82

D1 and D2 dopamine receptors stimulate hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal activity in rats. Borowsky B, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Jul;31(7):671–8

Effects of quinpirole on the behaviour shown by mice in the light-dark box and during social interactions. Gao B, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Jan;32(1):93–100

Pressure reversed extracellular striatal dopamine decrease produced by D1 receptor agonist SKF 38393, and D2 receptor agonist LY 171555, but failed to change the effect of the activation of both D1 and D2 receptors. Abraini JH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Sep;50(2):395–402

Continuous treatment with the D2 dopamine receptor agonist quinpirole decreases D2 dopamine receptors, D2 dopamine receptor messenger RNA and proenkephalin messenger RNA, and increases mu opioid receptors in mouse striatum. Chen JF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jun;54(3):669–80

Repeated stimulation of D1 dopamine receptors causes time-dependent alterations in the sensitivity of both D1 and D2 dopamine receptors within the rat striatum. Hu XT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Sep;50(1):137–47

Rat intermediate lobe in culture: dopaminergic regulation of POMC biosynthesis and cell proliferation. Gehlert DR, et al. **Peptides** 1988;9 Suppl 1:161–8

Behavioural profile in the chicken of CQ 32–084 and CQP 201–403, two dopamine agonists. Ferrari F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 May;45(1):117–22

Constriction of environmental space and the behavioral response to the dopamine agonist quinpirole. Sullivan R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Dec;43(4):1217–9

Striatal Fos expression is indicative of dopamine D1/D2 synergism and receptor supersensitivity. LaHoste GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7451–5

Dopamine supersensitivity and D1/D2 synergism are unrelated to changes in striatal receptor density. LaHoste GJ, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Sep;12(1):14–26

[SDZ HDC 912 as a dopamine receptor partial agonist: the effect on spontaneous locomotor activity in mice] Kameda H, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1991 Oct;11(5):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of elymoclavine and its derivatives on various enzymes of the gastrointestinal tract] Kudriavtseva AI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;29(1):60–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A new ergopeptide, CBM 36–733, improves ischaemic cerebral metabolism in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sadoshima S, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1991; 17(10–11):485–91

Controlled study of the antiparkinsonian activity and tolerability of cabergoline. Hutton JT, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Mar;43(3 Pt 1):613–6

ERGOLOID MESYLATES

PHARMACOLOGY

[The effect of co-dergocrine mesylate on erythrocyte deformability of hyperosmolar blood in vitro] Ehrly AM, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Aug;42(8):1009–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ERGOMETRIN see **ERGONOVINE**

ERGOMETRINE see **ERGONOVINE**

ERGOMETRY

see related
EXERTION

Physical performance of elite wheelchair basketball players in armcranking ergometry and in selected wheeling tasks. Hutzler Y. **Paraplegia** 1993 Apr;31(4):255–61

[Spiro-ergometric studies after corrective surgery of tetralogy of Fallot] Henes W, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 Nov–Dec;204(6):428–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The stretch-shortening cycle of the quadriceps femoris muscle group measured by isokinetic dynamometry. Helgeson K, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1993 Jan; 17(1):17–23

Development and characterization of an ergometer to study the bioenergetics of the human quadriceps muscle by 31P NMR spectroscopy inside a standard MR scanner. González de Suso JM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Apr; 29(4):575–81

Trunk strength testing with iso-machines. Part 1: Review of a decade of scientific evidence. Newton M, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jun 1;18(7):801–11 (88 ref.)

Trunk strength testing with iso-machines. Part 2: Experimental evaluation of the Cybex II Back Testing System in normal subjects and patients with chronic low back pain. Newton M, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jun 1;18(7):812–24

[Systolic blood pressure at rest and during submaximal and maximal exercise on ergometer bicycle. The value of automatic and auscultatory determination] Petersen JR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Mar 1;155(9):631–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

METHODS

Ventilatory threshold and work efficiency during exercise on a cycle and rowing ergometer. Bunc V, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1993 Feb;11(1):43-8

ERGONOMICS see **HUMAN ENGINEERING**

ERGONOVINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of coronary responses to intracoronary and intraaortic ergonovine and isosorbide dinitrate in patients with atypical chest pain [see comments] Hoshio A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Oct 15;70(11):1004-9. Comment in: Am J Cardiol 1993 May 1;71(12):1130.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Coronary artery spasm culminating in thrombosis following ergonovine stimulation. Hays JT, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Mar;28(3):221-4

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of phenothiazine and thiabendazole on bovine dorsal pedal vein contractility induced by ergonovine and serotonin; potential for alleviation of fescue toxicity. Oliver JW, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Sep;15(3):247-51

[Chest pain of esophageal origin in patients with a normal coronary angiogram and ergonovine-induced coronary spasm] Fournier JA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Jan; 46(1):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

High-performance liquid chromatography of ergometrine and preliminary pharmacokinetics in plasma of men. de Groot AN, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Mar 5;613(1):158-61

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Coronary artery spasm culminating in thrombosis following ergonovine stimulation. Hays JT, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Mar;28(3):221-4

Efficacy of isosorbide-5-mononitrate versus nifedipine in preventing spontaneous and ergonovine-induced myocardial ischaemia. A double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Lombardi M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jun; 14(6):845-51

Electrophysiologic study and ergonovine provocation of coronary spasm in unexplained syncope. Watanabe K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1993 Mar;34(2):171-82

[The use of ergonovine in the hemodynamics laboratory] Carvalho P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1992 Dec; 40(12):493-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The spinal cord processing of input from the superior sagittal sinus: pathway and modulation by ergot alkaloids. Lambert GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 4;597(2):321-30

Correlation of basal coronary artery tone with constrictive response to ergonovine in patients with variant angina. Kuga T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jul;22(1):144-50

Assessment of coronary conductance and resistance vessel reactivity in response to nitroglycerin, ergonovine and adenosine: in vivo studies with simultaneous intravascular two-dimensional and Doppler ultrasound. Sudhir K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Apr;21(5):1261-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

The management of postpartum haemorrhage. **Drug Ther Bull** 1992 Nov 9;30(23):89-92 (16 ref.)

[A comparative study of 2 uterotonic drugs during assisted delivery. Ergometrine versus ergometrine combined with oxytocin] Mbanzulu PN, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Jul-Sep;87(7-9):424-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ERGOSTEROL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Cloning, sequencing, and disruption of the gene encoding sterol C-14 reductase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lorenz RT, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;11(9):685-92

Bioactive ergost-5-ene-3 beta, 7 alpha-diol derivatives from Pseudobersama mossambicensis. Gunatilaka AA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Nov;55(11):1648-54

ANALYSIS

Comparison of methods for estimating the biomass of three food-borne fungi with different growth patterns. Schnürer J. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Feb;59(2):552-5

Electrically induced protoplast fusion for ergosterol-producing yeast strain improvement. Avram D, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1992;32(6):369-72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Experimental chemotherapy with combinations of ergosterol biosynthesis inhibitors in murine models of Chagas' disease. Maldonado RA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jun;37(6):1353-9

[Cold storage of wheat. 1. Ergosterol, ochratoxin A and citrinin after inoculation with Penicillium verrucosum] Müller HM, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1992;42(3-4):351-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Ergosterol depletion and 4-methyl sterols accumulation in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae treated with an antifungal, 6-amino-2-n-pentylthiobenzothiazole. Kuchta T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30; 189(1):85-91

Construction and growth properties of a yeast strain defective in sterol 14-reductase. Marcireau C, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Oct;22(4):267-72

Ergosterol levels in two L-methionine-enriched mutants of the methylotrophic yeast Candida boidinii ICCF26. Avram D, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Nov 1;77(1-3):133-5

PHARMACOLOGY

Enhancement by tamoxifen of the membrane antioxidant action of the yeast membrane sterol ergosterol: relevance to the antiyeast and anticancer action of tamoxifen. Wiseman H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 19; 1181(3):201-6

Screening of marine invertebrates for the presence of ergosterol-sensitive antifungal compounds. Antonio J, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Jan;56(1):54-61

ERGOT ALKALOIDS

ANALYSIS

The study of the differential pulse voltammetric behaviour of ergot alkaloids and their determination by DC amperometric detection in a FIA system. Inczeffy J, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Mar;11(3):191-6

An HPLC method for the detection of ergot in ground and pelleted feeds. Rottinghaus GE, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Apr;5(2):242-7

CHEMISTRY

[Biosynthesis of ergot alkaloids. Some new results on an old problem (Review)] Boyes-Korkis JM, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1992 Nov-Dec;28(6):844-57 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Various aspects of regulating the synthesis of ergot alkaloids] Rehaček Z. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1992 Nov-Dec; 28(6):828-43 (126 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of ergot-alkaloid dihydroergosine on the immune reaction and plasma corticosterone in rats. Smejkal-Jagar L, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1993;47(1):33-6

Structure-activity study of some newly synthesized ergoline derivatives on 5-HT2 receptors and alpha-adrenoceptors in rabbit isolated aorta. Krisch I, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992; 45(4):195-208

Neurogenic versus vascular mechanisms of sumatriptan and ergot alkaloids in migraine. Moskowitz MA. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 Aug;13(8):307-11 (35 ref.)

[Effects of terguride, an ergot alkaloid derivative, on the central nervous system: biochemical and behavioral studies] Ikoma Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 102(2):113-29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Nicergoline, an ergot alkaloid, improves ischemic brain damage by ameliorating the decreased cerebral blood flow and metabolism in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Ueda T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Dec;44(12):1095-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Clavine alkaloids and derivatives as mutagens detected in the Ames test. Glatt H, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Dec; 3(6):609-14

[Ergot alkaloids and alkaloids from other endophytes, responsible for causing toxic syndrome in cattle after eating contaminated grass] Porter JK. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1993 Jan-Feb;29(1):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ERGOT ALKALOIDS, HYDROGENATED see **ERGOLOID MESYLATES**

ERGOT FUNGUS see **CLAVICEPS**

ERGOT POISONING see **ERGOTISM**

ERGOTAMINE

Cellular adaptation in migraineurs with chronic daily headache. Hering R, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1993 Aug; 13(4):261-6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ergotamine-metoclopramide for migraine: is it enough? [letter; comment] Eldor J, et al. **Headache** 1992 Oct; 32(9):466. Comment on: Headache 1992 Feb;32(2):95-7.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tongue necrosis in temporal arteritis provoked by ergotamine. Bondeson J, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Dec; 232(6):541-4

[chronic headaches caused by drug abuse: danger for patients with migraine] Rohr-Le Floch J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Nov 17;81(47):1417-9 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Ergotamine-induced heart valve fibrosis and coronary microangiopathy?] Creutzig A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Nov 6;117(45):1736 **(Ger)**

[Ergotamine-induced heart valve fibrosis (letter)] Faber L. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Feb 12;118(6):205 **(Ger)**

[Critical ischemia of the extremities caused by ergotism. Treatment with intra-arterial prostaglandin E1 infusion] Horstmann R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jul 23; 118(29-30):1067-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ergotamine-induced rectal stenosis in a patient with long-term migraine] Machnig T, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1993 Jul;23(4):166-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug-induced headache] Limmroth V, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Jun 12;87(6):483-91 (69 ref.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES see ERGOTAMINE DERIVATIVES

ANALYSIS

[The use of the orthogonal function method for calculating the background in determining ergotamine in biological material] Tadzhiev MA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1992 Apr-Jun;35(2):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Wolff Award presentation 1993. Anti-migraine drug interactions with cloned human 5-hydroxytryptamine1 receptor subtypes. Peroutka SJ, et al. **Headache** 1993 Jul-Aug;33(7):347-50

PHARMACOLOGY

The spinal cord processing of input from the superior sagittal sinus: pathway and modulation by ergot alkaloids. Lambert GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 4;597(2):321-30

Sumatriptan and ischaemic heart disease [letter; comment] Bax WA, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 29;341(8857):1420. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):861-2.

[Pharmacology of anti-migraine drugs] Inoki R. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan 10;82(1):29-33 **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Erythromycin-associated ergotamine intoxication: arteriographic and electrophysiologic analysis of a rare cause of severe ischemia of the lower extremities and associated ischemic neuropathy. Ghali R, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 May;7(3):291-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ergotamine: its use in the treatment of migraine and its complications. Saxena VK, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1992 Apr;14(2):140-6 (26 ref.)

Placebo-controlled clinical trials with ergotamine in the acute treatment of migraine. Dahlöf C. **Cephalalgia** 1993 Jun;13(3):166-71 (18 ref.)

Cervicogenic headache: responses to nitroglycerin, oxygen, ergotamine and morphine. Bovim G, et al. **Headache** 1993 May;33(5):249-52

Naproxen sodium versus ergotamine tartrate in the treatment of acute migraine attacks. Treves TA, et al. **Headache** 1992 Jun;32(6):280-2

[Improper equalization of sumatriptan with ergotamine and dihydroergotamine in the Drug Equivalency System] Ferrari MD, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Apr 24; 137(17):846-50 **(Dut)**

[Unjustified equalization of sumatriptan with ergotamine and dihydroergotamine in the Drug Equivalency System (letter)] Van Mil JW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jun 12; 137(24):1213-4 **(Dut)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of headaches] Araki S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar 10;82(3):372-6 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Is dietary ergotamine atherogenic in the rabbit? Meijer GW, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Aug;30(8):731-4

ERGOTAMINE DERIVATIVES

METABOLISM

Possible antidepressant dihydroergosine preferentially binds to 5-HT1B receptor sites in the rat hippocampus. Muck-Seler D, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993; 92(1):1-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Dihydroergosine: anticonflict effect in rats and enhancing effects on [3H]muscimol binding in the human brain post

mortem. Perićić D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 28; 235(2–3):267–74

Species dependent effects of dihydroergosine on [3H]TBOB binding to membranes from the human, rat, bovine and mouse brain. Tvrdeić A, et al.
J Neural Transm Gen Sect 1992;90(3):225–30

Evidence that ergovaline acts on serotonin receptors. Dyer DC. **Life Sci** 1993;53(14):PL223–8

ERGOTAMINE TARTRATE see **ERGOTAMINE**

ERGOTHIONEINE

METABOLISM

Reduction of sperm whale ferrylmyoglobin by endogenous reducing agents: potential reducible loci of ferrylmyoglobin. Arduini A, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992 Oct;13(4):449–54

Stability and nonreactivity of ergothioneine in human erythrocytes studied by 1H NMR. Rae CD, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Jun;29(6):826–9

ERGOTISM

COMPLICATIONS

Misleading cause of acute arterial insufficiency: ergotamine intoxication. Case report. Sintenie JB, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Mar;158(3):189–90

[Ergotism and ischemia of the limbs] Schmidt R, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1992 Nov;41(9):489–95 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Critical ischemia of the extremities caused by ergotism. Treatment with intra-arterial prostaglandin E1 infusion] Horstmann R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jul 23; 118(29–30):1067–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Adam Neale (c1780–1832) and ergot of rye. Dunn PM. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 May;68(5 Spec No):617–8

EROTICA

Comparative studies of the induction of erectile response to film and fantasy in diabetic men with and without neuropathy. Ali ST, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 May–Jun; 30(3):137–45

Sustaining passion: eroticism and safe-sex talk. Adelman MB. **Arch Sex Behav** 1992 Oct;21(5):481–94

Ambiguous stimuli: sex is in the eye of the beholder. Castille CO, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1993 Apr;22(2):131–43

China: acceptability and effect of three kinds of sexual publication. Pan SM. **Arch Sex Behav** 1993 Feb;22(1):59–71

Violence and sexual violence in pornography: is it really increasing? Scott JE, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1993 Aug; 22(4):357–71

Sexual violence [letter; comment] Boetto T.
Aust Fam Physician 1992 Oct;21(10):1530. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1992 Jun;21(6):717–8, 721.

How to titillate the parts that other videos cannot reach. Goodman NW. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Nov 18–Dec 1; 48(10):686

Erotic target location errors in male gender dysphorics, paedophiles, and fetishists. Freund K, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 1993 Apr;162:558–63

The Eros of dreaming. Palombo SR. **Int J Psychoanal** 1992 Winter;73 (Pt 4):637–46

The experience of violence: a student viewpoint. Chimene J. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 Jan;41(4):165–6

The Senate, obscenity, and the First Amendment [editorial] McGoldrick KE. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1992 Nov–Dec; 47(6):218, 224

Behavioral specificity in the Rorschach human movement response: a comparison of strippers and models. Young GR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 May;49(3):407–12

Patterns of exposure to sexually explicit material among sex offenders, child molesters, and controls. Nutter DE, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1993 Spring;19(1):77–85

Effects of erotica upon men's and women's loving and liking responses for their partners. Amelang M, et al.
Psychol Rep 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 2):1235–45

The influence of sex guilt on mood state following exposure to sexual stimuli. Prerost FJ. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Aug; 73(1):201–2

Sex steroids, sexual behavior, and selection attention for erotic stimuli in women using oral contraceptives. Alexander GM, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1993; 18(2):91–102

Potentiation of drug-induced erection with audiovisual sexual stimulation. Katlowitz NM, et al. **Urology** 1993 May; 41(5):431–4

[Erotic aspects of the physician-patient relationship in gynecology] Frick-Bruder V. **Gynakologe** 1993 Jun; 26(3):189–92 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Seeing sodomy: Fanny Hill's blinding vision. Kopelson K. **J Homosex** 1992;23(1–2):173–83

Not since Sappho: the erotic in poems of Katherine Philips and Aphra Behn. Stiebel A. **J Homosex** 1992; 23(1–2):153–71

ERUCIC ACIDS

Effects of dietary saturated fat on erucic acid induced myocardial lipidosis in rats. Kramer JK, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Aug;27(8):619–23

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Fatty acid composition of blood lipids in Chinese children consuming high erucic acid rapeseed oil. Laryea MD, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1992;36(5–6):273–8

['Lorenzo's oil'] Barth PG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Mar 27;137(13):640–1 **(Dut)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Relationship between dietary fatty acid, selenium, and degenerative cardiomyopathy. Bierenbaum ML, et al.
Med Hypotheses 1992 Sep;39(1):58–62

METABOLISM

Erucic acid metabolism in rat liver. A combined biochemical and radioautographical study. Caselli C, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys 1992 Sep–Oct; 100(5):309–20

PHARMACOLOGY

Unique metabolites of eicosapentaenoic acid interfere with corpus luteum function in the ewe. Orwig KE, et al.
Prostaglandins 1992 Dec;44(6):519–30

THERAPEUTIC USE

Visual evoked potentials in adrenoleukodystrophy: a trial with glycerol trioleate and Lorenzo oil [see comments] Kaplan PW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Aug;34(2):169–74. Comment in: Ann Neurol 1993 Aug;34(2):121–2.

Lorenzo oil therapy for adrenoleukodystrophy: a prematurely amplified hope [editorial; comment] Moser HW. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Aug;34(2):121–2. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1993 Aug;34(2):169–74.

Improvement of clinical and MRI findings in a boy with adrenoleukodystrophy by dietary erucic acid therapy. Maeda K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1992 Nov;14(6):409–12

Lorenzo's oil. Moser HW. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 27;341(8844):544

Giant platelets in erucic acid therapy for adrenoleukodystrophy [letter] Stöckler S, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 29;341(8857):1414–5

A two-year trial of oleic and erucic acids ("Lorenzo's oil") as treatment for adrenomyeloneuropathy [see comments] Aubourg P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 9;329(11):745–52 . Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Sep 9;329(11):801–2.

Lorenzo's oil—hope and disappointment [editorial; comment] Rizzo WB. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 9;329(11):801–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Sep 9;329(11):745–52.

Lorenzo's oil and thrombocytopenia in patients with adrenoleukodystrophy [letter] Zinkham WH, et al.
N Engl J Med 1993 Apr 15;328(15):1126–7

[Lorenzo's oil. A realistic presentation of two parents' fight against adrenoleukodystrophy] Söderfeldt B.
Lakartidningen 1993 May 19;90(20):1969–72 **(Swe)**

ERUCTATION

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Alteration of the upper esophageal sphincter belch reflex in patients with achalasia [see comments] Massey BT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Nov;103(5):1574–9. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1992 Nov;103(5):1685–6.

The beneficent belch [editorial; comment] Pope CE 2d.
Gastroenterology 1992 Nov;103(5):1685–6. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1992 Nov;103(5):1574–9.

VETERINARY

Pressure profile along the oesophagus during eructation in sheep. Malbert CH, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1992; 32(3):249–55

ERWINIA

Inhibition of morphine dependence by a lipopolysaccharide from Pantoea agglomerans. Okutomi T, et al.
Eur Cytokine Netw 1992 Jul–Aug;3(4):417–20

CHEMISTRY

Haemagglutinins and fimbriae of soft rot Erwinias. Wallace A, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;73(2):114–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Loss of allosteric control but retention of the bifunctional catalytic competence of a fusion protein formed by excision of 260 base pairs from the 3'terminus of pheA from Erwinia herbicola. Xia T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep; 58(9):2792–8

Cloning and expression of the Erwinia herbicola tyrosine phenol-lyase gene in Escherichia coli. Iwamori S, et al.
Biotechnol Appl Biochem 1992 Aug;16(1):77–85

In vitro expression and activity of lycopene cyclase and beta-carotene hydroxylase from Erwinia herbicola. Hundle BS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 11;315(3):329–34

The aroQ-encoded monofunctional chorismate mutase (CM-F) protein is a periplasmic enzyme in Erwinia herbicola. Xia T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug; 175(15):4729–37

Expression in Escherichia coli, purification, and reactivation of the recombinant Erwinia uredovora phytoene desaturase. Fraser PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5; 267(28):19891–5

Functional expression of zeaxanthin glucosyltransferase from Erwinia herbicola and a proposed uridine diphosphate binding site. Hundle BS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9321–5

GENETICS

Loss of allosteric control but retention of the bifunctional catalytic competence of a fusion protein formed by excision of 260 base pairs from the 3'terminus of pheA from Erwinia herbicola. Xia T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep; 58(9):2792–8

Carotenoid-biosynthesis genes as a genetic marker for the purpose of gene cloning. Liu ST.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Aug 31;195(1):259–63

Cloning and expression of the Erwinia herbicola tyrosine phenol-lyase gene in Escherichia coli. Iwamori S, et al.
Biotechnol Appl Biochem 1992 Aug;16(1):77–85

Nucleotide sequence analysis of a transposon (Tn5393) carrying streptomycin resistance genes in Erwinia amylovora and other gram-negative bacteria. Chiou CS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(3):732–40

Environmental conditions affect transcription of the pectinase genes of Erwinia chrysanthemi 3937.
Hugouvieux-Cotte-Pattat N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec; 174(23):7807–18

The pheA/tyrA/aroF region from Erwinia herbicola: an emerging comparative basis for analysis of gene organization and regulation in enteric bacteria. Xia T, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Feb;36(2):107–20

Evolutionary conservation and structural similarities of carotenoid biosynthesis gene products from photosynthetic and nonphotosynthetic organisms. Armstrong GA, et al.
Methods Enzymol 1993;214:297–311

Protection by cloned carotenoid genes expressed in Escherichia coli against phototoxic molecules activated by near-ultraviolet light. Tuveson RW, et al.
Methods Enzymol 1993;214:323–30

A gene cluster for amylovoran synthesis in Erwinia amylovora: characterization and relationship to cps genes in Erwinia stewartii. Bernhard F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 May;239(1–2):158–68

Molecular cloning and characterization of 13 out genes from Erwinia carotovora subspecies carotovora: genes encoding members of a general secretion pathway (GSP) widespread in gram-negative bacteria. Reeves PJ, et al.
Mol Microbiol 1993 May;8(3):443–56

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sensitive and species-specific detection of Erwinia amylovora by polymerase chain reaction analysis. Bereswill S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Nov;58(11):3522–6

ERWINIA CAROTOVORA

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of a novel regulatory gene aepA that controls extracellular enzyme production in the phytopathogenic bacterium Erwinia carotovora subsp. carotovora. Liu Y, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1993 May–Jun;6(3):299–308

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence analysis and comparison of the lexA genes from Salmonella typhimurium, Erwinia carotovora, Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Pseudomonas putida. Garriga X, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Dec;236(1):125–34

[Expression of pel genes of Erwinia chrysanthemi ENA49 in Erwinia carotovora var. atroseptica 36A cells] Babitskaia EV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1993 Jul–Aug; (4):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mu-induced deletions and mutations of Erwinia carotovora chromosomes, including resident prophages E105 and 59] Danileichenko VV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1992 Mar–Apr;(3–4):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

N-(3-oxohexanoyl)-L-homoserine lactone regulates carbapenem antibiotic production in Erwinia carotovora. Bainton NJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 15;288 (Pt 3):997–1004

Autoregulation of carbapenem biosynthesis in Erwinia carotovora by analogues of N-(3-oxohexanoyl)-L-homoserine lactone. Chhabra SR, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Mar;46(3):441–54

PATHOGENICITY

The lux autoinducer regulates the production of exoenzyme virulence determinants in Erwinia carotovora and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Jones S, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jun;12(6):2477–82

A small diffusible signal molecule is responsible for the global control of virulence and exoenzyme production in the plant

pathogen Erwinia carotovora. Pirhonen M, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jun;12(6):2467–76

ERWINIA CHRYSANTHEMI

ENZYMOLOGY

A left-handed crossover involved in amidohydrolase catalysis. Crystal structure of Erwinia chrysanthemi L-asparaginase with bound L-aspartate. Miller M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 16;328(3):275–9

Synthesis and secretion of an Erwinia chrysanthemi pectate lyase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae regulated by different combinations of bacterial and yeast promoter and signal sequences. Laing E, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 2;121(1):35–45

Characterization and overexpression of the pem gene encoding pectin methylesterase of Erwinia chrysanthemi strain 3937. Laurent F, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 6;131(1):17–25

Regulation of the expression of a pelA::uidA fusion in Erwinia chrysanthemi and demonstration of the synergistic action of plant extract with polygalacturonate on pectate lyase synthesis. Bourson C, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Jan;139 (Pt 1):1–9

Cloning, nucleotide sequence and characterization of the gene encoding the Erwinia chrysanthemi B374 PrtA metalloprotease: a third metalloprotease secreted via a C-terminal secretion signal. Ghigo JM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Dec;236(1):135–44

GENETICS

Characterization and overexpression of the pem gene encoding pectin methylesterase of Erwinia chrysanthemi strain 3937. Laurent F, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 6;131(1):17–25

Analysis of eight out genes in a cluster required for pectic enzyme secretion by Erwinia chrysanthemi: sequence comparison with secretion genes from other gram-negative bacteria. Lindeberg M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov; 174(22):7385–97

Some of the out genes involved in the secretion of pectate lyases in Erwinia chrysanthemi are regulated by kdgR. Condemine G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov; 6(21):3199–211

Analysis of the regulation of the pelBC genes in Erwinia chrysanthemi 3937. Hugouvieux-Cotte-Pattat N, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug;6(16):2363–76

Characterization of the nucM gene coding for a nuclease of the phytopathogenic bacteria Erwinia chrysanthemi. Moulard M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(4):685–95

A fourth metalloprotease gene in Erwinia chrysanthemi. Ghigo JM, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Nov-Dec; 143(9):857–67

[Expression of pel genes of Erwinia chrysanthemi ENA49 in Erwinia carotovora var. atroseptica 36A cells] Babitskaia EV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1993 Jul-Aug; (4):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Iron(III) complexes of chrysobactin, the siderophore of Erwinia chrysanthemi. Persmark M, et al. **Biometals** 1992 Spring;5(1):29–36

Structure of an extracellular polysaccharide produced by Erwinia chrysanthemi. Gray JS, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Jul 19;245(2):271–87

Uptake of galacturonic acid in Erwinia chrysanthemi EC16. San Francisco MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(13):4263–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Mutagenesis of cellulase EGZ for studying the general protein secretory pathway in Erwinia chrysanthemi. Py B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(5):785–93

Involvement of lipopolysaccharide in the secretion of Escherichia coli alpha-haemolysin and Erwinia chrysanthemi proteases. Wandersman C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;7(1):141–50

ERYSIPELAS

The red face: erysipelas. Grosshans EM. **Clin Dermatol** 1993 Apr-Jun;11(2):307–13 (21 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

[Prevention of recurrent erysipelas (letter)] Korstanje MJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jan 2;137(1):44–5 **(Dut)**

[Spontaneous splenic rupture associated with facial erysipelas] Pappo I, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Apr 1; 124(7):410–1, 455 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

DRUG THERAPY

Roxithromycin versus penicillin in the treatment of erysipelas in adults: a comparative study. Bernard P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Aug;127(2):155–9

[The prevention of recurrent erysipelas (published errata appear in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1992 Nov 14;136(46):2304 and 1992 Dec 26;136(52):2600)] van Furth R. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Oct 17;136(42):2049–51 **(Dut)**

[Use of vilozen and ketotifen combination for increasing the effectiveness and prevention of complications of antibiotic therapy of streptococcal infections] Frolov VM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 May;37(5):44–6 (En_B. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of indirect endolymphatic antibiotic therapy on clinical and immunological indicators in patients with erysipelas of the lower extremities] Levina LD, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Jun;37(6):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of vilozen on the immune status of erysipelas patients and the prospects for its use for the immune rehabilitation of convalescents] Frolov VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Nov-Dec;(11-12):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Streptococcal arthritis and erysipelas complicating dental extraction [letter] Marshall DA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;32(1):83–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Isolation of a high-molecular mass glycoprotein from culture supernatant of an arthritogenic strain of the bacteria Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae reacting with "inductive" monoclonal antibodies derived from rats with erysipelas polyarthritis. Meier B, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Aug;373(8):715–21

[The use of clinical, immunogenetic and immunological indices for predicting the development of the recurrent form of erysipelas of the lower limbs] Ambalov IuM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Sep;(9):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Virulence properties of erysipelas-associated group A streptococci. Norrby A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;11(12):1136–43

[Fulminant erysipelas] Devaster JM, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1992 Dec;13(10):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[Facial erysipelas] Gyldenkerne GJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Aug 2;155(31):2411–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of recurrent erysipelas (letter)] de Boer EM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jan 2;137(1):44; discussion 45 **(Dut)**

[Prevention of recurrent erysipelas (letter)] Lans WR. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jan 2;137(1):44; discussion 45 **(Dut)**

[The prevention of recurrent erysipelas (letter)] van Cruchten L, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Apr 3;137(14):732–4 **(Dut)**

ERYSIPELOID

VETERINARY

Erysipelas in caged laying chickens and suspected erysipeloid in animal caretakers. Mutalib AA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Apr;5(2):198–201

ERYSIPELOTHRIX

CHEMISTRY

Isolation of a high-molecular mass glycoprotein from culture supernatant of an arthritogenic strain of the bacteria Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae reacting with "inductive" monoclonal antibodies derived from rats with erysipelas polyarthritis. Meier B, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Aug;373(8):715–21

Differentiation of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae and Erysipelothrix tonsillarum by sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of cell proteins. Tamura Y, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;43(1):111–4

CLASSIFICATION

Differentiation of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae and Erysipelothrix tonsillarum by sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of cell proteins. Tamura Y, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;43(1):111–4

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence analysis and heterologous expression of the Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae dnaJ gene. Rockabrand D, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jul 15;111(1):79–85

Cloning, heterologous expression, and characterization of the Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae DnaK protein. Partridge J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Feb;61(2):411–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Adjuvant properties of Propionibacterium avidum KP-40 in vaccination against endemic viral and bacterial infections. III. Swine immunized with live attenuated Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae vaccine and experimentally infected with virulent strains R203 and R270B of E. rhusiopathiae. Markowska-Daniel I, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Dec; 277(4):547–53

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of plasmid DNA in Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae isolated from pigs with chronic swine erysipelas. Noguchi N, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Apr;55(2):349–50

Erysipelothrix tonsillarum isolated from dogs with endocarditis in Belgium. Takahashi T, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Mar;54(2):264–5

ERYSIPELOTHRIX INFECTIONS

IMMUNOLOGY

Isolation of a high-molecular mass glycoprotein from culture supernatant of an arthritogenic strain of the bacteria Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae reacting with "inductive" monoclonal antibodies derived from rats with erysipelas polyarthritis. Meier B, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Aug;373(8):715–21

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of plasmid DNA in Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae isolated from pigs with chronic swine erysipelas. Noguchi N, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Apr;55(2):349–50

Erysipelothrix tonsillarum isolated from dogs with endocarditis in Belgium. Takahashi T, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Mar;54(2):264–5

ERYTHEMA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

"Neurogenic inflammation induced by capsaicin in patients with psoriasis"—is really only "neuropeptides" the key word? [letter; comment] Johansson O. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992;72(3):234–5. Comment on: Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1991;71(1):51–4.

Absence of "red man syndrome" in patients being treated with vancomycin or high-dose teicoplanin. Rybak MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jun;36(6):1204–7

Bullous variant of chemotherapy-induced acral erythema [letter] Waltzer JF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Jan; 129(1):43–5

Food poisoning involving a chemical product--Quebec. Gaulin C. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1993 Jun 15;19(11):80–3 **(Eng, Fre)**

Fixed drug eruption from piroxicam. Gastaminza G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Jan;28(1):43–4

Dithranol-induced erythema sparing hypopigmented lesions of pityriasis versicolor. Shenoy SD, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Apr;28(4):253

Enalapril-associated erythema and vasculitis. Carrington PR, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Feb;51(2):121–3

Localized flare reaction to intravenous drug administration for conscious sedation during endoscopy [letter] Kundrotas L, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jan-Feb;39(1):109–10

Red man syndrome [letter] Gupta M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Oct;29(10):1315–6

[Fixed pigmented erythema caused by chlormezanone] el Sayed F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(9):671–2 **(Fre)**

[Burgdorf's reaction (painful acral erythema) in patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia following medium-dose methotrexate therapy] Wysocki M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Jun;45(11-12):462–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Flagellate pigmented erythema secondary to bleomycin for scrape injuries (letter)] Jolín Garijo L, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Oct;9(10):520 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Merkel cell and squamous cell carcinomas arising in erythema ab igne [letter] Hewitt JB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 May; 128(5):591–2

Association of hyperimmunoglobulinaemia D syndrome with erythema elevatum diutinum. Miyagawa S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 May;128(5):572–4

Erythema dyschromicum perstans in an HIV antibody-positive man [letter] Nelson MR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Dec;127(6):658–9

Lung cancer accompanied by erythema. Takada N, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Jun;31(6):770–3

Annular erythema associated with Sjögren's syndrome [letter; comment] Katayama I, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Aug;27(2 Pt 1):276. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1991 Sep;25(3):557–60.

Erythema elevatum diutinum associated with Wegener's granulomatosis and IgA paraproteinemia. Kavanagh GM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 May;28(5 Pt 2):846–9

Nodular lesions of erythema elevatum diutinum in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. LeBoit PE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jun;28(6):919–22

Myelodysplastic syndrome in association with erythema elevatum diutinum [letter; comment] Queipo de Llano M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;19(6):1005–6. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1991 May;18(5):721–7.

CONGENITAL

[Cutis marmorata telangiectatica congenita: 2 case reports] Abdelmoula F, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 Mar;71(3):159–64 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Objective prick test evaluation: non-invasive techniques. Berardesca E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992 Aug;

72(4):261–3
Inflammatory carcinoma masquerading as erythema annulare centrifugum. Reichel M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Apr;73(2):138–40
Assessment of skin erythema by eye, laser Doppler flowmeter, spectroradiometer, two-channel erythema meter and Minolta chroma meter. Lahti A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993;285(5):278–82
Erythema induced by organic solvents: in vivo evaluation of oxygenized and deoxygenized haemoglobin by reflectance spectroscopy. Berardesca E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Jul;27(1):8–11
Pigmentary demarcation lines of pregnancy with erythema. Ozawa H, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;187(2):134–6
Two patients with solar urticaria manifesting pruritic erythema. Torinuki W. **J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;19(10):635–7
Pseudo-red-man syndrome [letter] Salit IE. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Feb 25;328(8):584–5
A comparison of the ultraviolet B-induced erythemal response of back and buttock skin. Rhodes LE, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1992 Apr; 9(2):48–51

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of drugs on the early and late phase UV erythema. Juhlin L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992; 72(3):222–3
Zinc and essential fatty acid therapy for necrolytic migratory erythema [letter; comment] Burton JL. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Feb;129(2):246. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1992 Oct;128(10):1389–90.
Anti-inflammatory activity of hamamelis distillate applied topically to the skin. Influence of vehicle and dose. Korting HC, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44(4):315–8

ETIOLOGY

The "red face"—a warning sign of malignant melanoma? [letter] Brenner S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992 Nov;72(6):464
Erythema: does it indicate infection in a peritoneal catheter exit site? Gonthier D, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1992;8:230–3
Acral erythema and acute GVHD [letter] Troussard X, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Jun;11(6):501
Unusual onset of lupus erythematosus profundus [letter] Lodi A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jul;129(1):96–7
Subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus-like gyrate erythema and hypertrichosis lanuginosa acquisita associated with uterine adenocarcinoma [letter] McKenna KE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;127(4):443–4
PUVA erythemal sensitivity depends on plasma psoralen concentration and UVA sensitivity. Sakuntabhai A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 May;128(5):561–5
The red face: physical erythemas. Andreassi L, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1993 Apr-Jun;11(2):283–8 (36 ref.)
Painful thyroid gland: an atypical presentation of Graves' disease. Stanley JM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Nov; 37(5):468–9
Urticated annular erythema: a new manifestation of Sjögren's syndrome. Ostlere LS, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Jan; 18(1):50–1
Dermatitis due to Olindias sambaquiensis: a case report. Kokelj F, et al. **Cutis** 1993 May;51(5):339–42
Large erythematous patch as the presenting manifestation of meningococcemia. Weiss PJ, et al. **Cutis** 1992 Dec; 50(6):417–8
Erythema annulare centrifugum as the presenting sign of Hodgkin's disease. Yaniv R, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Jan;32(1):59–61 (26 ref.)
Clinical features and outcome of reversal (type 1) reactions in Hyderabad, India. Lockwood DN, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Mar;61(1):8–15
Development of giant reaction in response to PPD skin test in lepromatous leprosy patients. Sampaio EP, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Jun;61(2):205–13
Erythema gyratum repens without underlying disease [letter; comment] Boyd AS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jan; 28(1):132. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Jan;26(1):121–2.
Annually recurring acroerythema and hereditary lactate dehydrogenase M-subunit deficiency. Nazzari G, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Aug;27(2 Pt 1):262–3
Scurvy: a case in a young healthy woman. Shelton RM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Nov;27(5 Pt 1):773–4
Is erythema toxicum neonatorum a mild self-limited acute cutaneous graft-versus-host-reaction from maternal-to-fetal lymphocyte transfer? Bassukas ID. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Aug;38(4):334–8 (45 ref.)
Erythema elevatum diutinum associated with celiac disease: response to a gluten-free diet. Rodriguez-Serna M, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Jun;10(2):125–8
Ultraviolet light burn: a cutaneous complication of visible light phototherapy of neonatal jaundice. Siegfried EC, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1992 Sep;9(3):278–82
Seasonal trends in erythemal and carcinogenic ultraviolet radiation at mid-southern latitudes 1989–1991. Smith GJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Mar;57(3):513–7
The ultraviolet C energy emitted from FS lamps contributes significantly to the induction of human erythema and murine ear edema. Learn DB, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1993 Aug; 9(4):147–53
[Sevestre and Jacquet syphiloid erythema] Virgili A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(10):744–5 **(Fre)**
[What is your diagnosis? Janeway lesions as manifestation of a septic-embolic disorder in streptococcal endocarditis] Flückiger R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Sep 8; 81(37):1067–8 **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Familial erythromelanosis follicularis faciei et colli—an autosomal recessive mode of inheritance. Yañez S, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 May;18(3):283–5
Erythromelanosis follicularis faciei et colli: a genetic disorder? [letter] Acay MC. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Jul; 32(7):542
Peculiar facial erythematosquamous lesions in two siblings with cyclical summer improvement and winter relapse: a variant of keratosis lichenoides chronica? Arata J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 May;28(5 Pt 2):870–3

HISTORY

The red face: historical considerations. Crissey JT, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1993 Apr-Jun;11(2):197–201

IMMUNOLOGY

Recurrent annular erythema associated with anti-SS-B/La antibodies: analysis of the disease-specific epitope. Hoshino Y, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Dec;127(6):608–13
Effects of cyclosporin A on resident and passenger immune cells of normal human skin and UV-induced erythema reactions. Petzelbauer P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Dec; 127(6):560–5
HLA antigens in anti-Ro(SS-A)-positive patients with recurrent annular erythema. Miyagawa S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Feb;28(2 Pt 1):185–8

PATHOLOGY

Resolving pityriasis rubra pilaris resembling erythema gyratum repens [letter] Gebauer K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Jul;129(7):917–8
Ulcerated nodules on the elbows, fingers, and knees. Erythema elevatum diutinum (EED). McDonagh AJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Aug;129(8):1043–4, 1046–7
Distribution of Merkel cells in acute UVB erythema. Moll I, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992;284(5):271–4
Erythema formation in magnesium-deficient albino rats. A non-invasive model for the screening of anti-inflammatory agents and oral mineral supplements. Classen CU, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Jun;43(6):672–5
Recurrent cutaneous erythralgia and arthralgia. Georgouras KE, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1992;33(3):121–6
Periorbital hyperpigmentation and erythema dyschromicum perstans. Ing EB, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec; 27(7):353–5
Glucagonoma syndrome. Yu RY, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Oct;105(10):879–84
Reactive erythemas: erythema annulare centrifugum and erythema gyratum repens. Tyring SK. **Clin Dermatol** 1993 Jan-Mar;11(1):135–9 (57 ref.)
Acral erythema: a clinical review. Cohen PR. **Cutis** 1993 Mar;51(3):175–9 (19 ref.)
Erythromelanosis follicularis faciei et colli. Janniger CK. **Cutis** 1993 Feb;51(2):91–2
Unusual erythema of the proximal nail fold and onychodermal band. Kowal-Vern A, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Jul; 52(1):43–4
Progressive partially symmetric erythrokeratodermia with deafness: histological and ultrastructural evidence for a subtype distinct from Schnyder's syndrome. Kiesewetter F, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;186(3):222–5
Unilateral facial telangiectasia macularis eruptiva perstans. Gonzalez-Castro U, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Feb; 32(2):123–4
Erythema gyratum repens: direct immunofluorescence microscopic findings. Albers SE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Sep;29(3):493–4
Ultrastructural study of chronic lesions of erythema elevatum diutinum: "extracellular cholesterosis" is a misnomer. Kanitakis J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Aug;29(2 Pt 2):363–7
Necrolytic migratory erythema without glucagonoma [letter; comment] Masri-Fridling GD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Sep;27(3):486. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1991 Sep;25(3):534–41.
Necrolytic migratory erythema in glucagonoma syndrome. Chong LY, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Jun;19(6):369–74
Persistent annular erythema of infancy. Helm TN, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Mar;10(1):46–8
Ultraviolet B dose-dependent inflammation in humans: a reflectance spectroscopic and laser Doppler flowmetric study using topical pharmacologic antagonists on irradiated skin. Andersen PH, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1992 Feb; 9(1):17–23
The influence of pigmentation and illumination on the perception of erythema. Diffey BL, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1992 Apr;9(2):45–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Influence of fish oil supplementation on the minimal erythema dose in humans. Orengo IF, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992; 284(4):219–21
The effect of topical L-selenomethionine on minimal erythema dose of ultraviolet irradiation in humans. Burke KE, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1992 Apr;9(2):52–7

VETERINARY

The red face in domestic animals. Fondati A. **Clin Dermatol** 1993 Apr-Jun;11(2):203–10 (24 ref.)

ERYTHEMA CHRONICUM MIGRANS

Primary and secondary erythema migrans in central Wisconsin. Melski JW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Jun; 129(6):709–16
Erythema chronicum migrans in Suzhou, China [letter] Song F. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Jun;129(6):793–4
[Erythema chronicum migrans (Lyme's disease). Clinico-epidemiologic study of 10 cases] Oteo Revuelta JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Jun;193(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Localized alopecia at the site of erythema migrans. Spach DH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Dec;27(6 Pt 1):1023–4
Facial palsy in Lyme disease [letter] Eggenberger ER. **N Engl J Med** 1993 May 27;328(21):1571

DIAGNOSIS

Borrelia burgdorferi isolates from erythema migrans. Hercogová J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993;285(3):171–3
Lyme disease in clinical practice. Plusa T, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60 Suppl 1:71–5
[Illnesses come and go (letter)] Dumoulin FV. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jan 23;137(4):217 **(Dut)**

DRUG THERAPY

Roxithromycin in Lyme borreliosis: discrepant results of an in vitro and in vivo animal susceptibility study and a clinical trial in patients with erythema migrans. Hansen K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992 Aug;72(4):297–300
Azithromycin versus doxycycline for treatment of erythema migrans: clinical and microbiological findings. Strle F, et al. **Infection** 1993 Mar-Apr;21(2):83–8
Recurrent erythema migrans despite extended antibiotic treatment with minocycline in a patient with persisting Borrelia burgdorferi infection. Liegner KB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Feb;28(2 Pt 2):312–4
Erythema migrans: comparison of treatment with azithromycin, doxycycline and phenoxymethylpenicillin. Strle F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Oct; 30(4):543–50
["Baboon syndrome". A particular manifestation of hematogenous contact reaction] Herfs H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Jul;44(7):466–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross immunity among types of Borrelia burgdorferi [letter] Wienecke R, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 14;342(8868):435

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Borrelia burgdorferi from skin biopsy specimens of patients with erythema migrans [see comments] Mitchell PD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jan;99(1):104–7. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1993 Jan;99(1):4–6.
Failure to isolate Borrelia burgdorferi after antimicrobial therapy in culture-documented Lyme borreliosis associated with erythema migrans: report of a prospective study. Nadelman RB, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Jun;94(6):583–8
Lyme disease. Berger BW, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1992 Oct; 10(4):763–75 (88 ref.)
Comparison of Borrelia burgdorferi isolated from humans and ixodid ticks in Hokkaido, Japan. Nakao M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(11):1189–93

PATHOLOGY

Vesicular erythema migrans. Goldberg NS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Nov;128(11):1495–8
Erythema chronicum migrans: an electron-microscopic study. Van Mierlo P, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;186(4):306–10
Erythema migrans. Rash as key to early diagnosis of Lyme disease. Masters EJ. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Jul;94(1):133–4, 137–42 (32 ref.)
[In vivo and in vitro detection of borrelia infection in morphea-like skin changes with negative Borrelia serology] Schempp C, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Jan;44(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ERYTHEMA INDURATUM

DIAGNOSIS

[Immunohistochemistry of nodular vasculitis. A possible role of delayed cellular hypersensitivity] Cribier B. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(12):958–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Erythema induratum of Bazin. Evidence of T-lymphocyte hyperresponsiveness to purified protein derivative of tuberculin: report of two cases and treatment. Ollert MW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Apr;129(4):469–73

MICROBIOLOGY

Aetiology of tuberculids [letter] [see comments] Degitz K, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):239–40. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Feb 27;341(8844):565–6.

Mycobacterium tuberculosis DNA in erythema induratum of Bazin [letter] Schneider JW, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 18; 342(8873):747–8

ERYTHEMA INFECTIOSUM

Human parvovirus B19 and rheumatoid arthritis. Taylor HG, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Dec;11(4):548–50

Human herpesvirus-6 and parvovirus B19 infections in children. Asano Y, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1993 Feb; 5(1):14–20 (51 ref.)

Petechial glove and sock syndrome caused by parvovirus B19. Halasz CL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Nov;27(5 Pt 2):835–8

Human parvovirus B19-associated arthritis in children. Nocton JJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Feb;122(2):186–90

Human parvovirus B19 and arthritis [letter] Ueno Y, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 15;341(8855):1280

A report of human parvovirus B19 infection in hydrops fetalis. First Australian cases confirmed by serology and immunohistology. Moore L, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Sep 6;159(5):344–5

Parvovirus B19 infection. Naides SJ.
Rheum Dis Clin North Am 1993 May;19(2):457–75 (147 ref.)

BLOOD

Maternal serum biochemical markers in pregnancies with fetal parvovirus B19 infection. Saller DN Jr, et al.
Prenat Diagn 1993 Jun;13(6):467–71

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrent Kawasaki disease associated with co-infection with parvovirus B19 and HIV-1 [letter] Nigro G, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Feb;7(2):288–90

Transient aplastic crisis in patients with sickle cell disease. B19 parvovirus studies during a 7-year period. Rao SP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Nov;146(11):1328–30

Liver dysfunction caused by parvovirus B19 [letter] Tsuda H. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep;88(9):1463

Another parvovirus B19 infection of a chronic lymphatic leukaemia patient [letter; comment] Hitchins R, et al.
Aust N Z J Med 1993 Apr;23(2):217–8. Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1992 Jun;22(3):303–4.

Parvovirus B19 and transient erythroblastopenia of childhood [letter] Nikkari S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Apr;83(4):679

Exacerbation of systemic lupus erythematosus during human parvovirus B19 infection [see comments] Chassagne P, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Feb;32(2):158–9. Comment in: Br J Rheumatol 1993 Jun;32 Suppl 6;526.

Parvovirus B19 as a cause of chronic anemia in rhabdomyosarcoma. Shaw PJ, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 1; 72(3):945–9

The fifth cause of splenomegaly?—Parvovirus B19. Currie JM, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1992;14(4):327–30

Parvovirus B19-induced chronic arthropathy in a child. Lopreiato JO, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 May; 32(5):305–7

Parvovirus B19 infection during acute Plasmodium falciparum malaria [letter] Lortholary O, et al.
Eur J Haematol 1992 Oct;49(4):219

Thrombocytopenia induced by human parvovirus B19 infections. Yoto Y, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 May; 50(5):255–7

Parvovirus B19 infection during pregnancy—an ongoing prognostic challenge [letter] Sterniste W, et al.
Eur J Pediatr 1992 May;151(5):389

Aplastic crisis and leg ulceration [editorial] Garg KC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Jul;40(7):427–8

Aplastic crisis due to human parvovirus (B19) as an initial presentation of hereditary spherocytosis. Megason GC, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;34(4):107–9

Acute splenic sequestration together with aplastic crisis caused by human parvovirus B19 in patients with sickle cell disease. Mallouh AA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Apr; 122(4):593–5

Persistent arthritis after human parvovirus B19 infection [letter] Jawad AS. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):494

Heart failure after parvovirus B19 infection [letter] Malm C, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 29;341(8857):1408–9

Human parvovirus infection in sickle cell disease [letter; comment] Pagliuca A, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 3;342(8862):49 . Comment on: Lancet 1993 May 15;341(8855):1237–40.

Neuralgic amyotrophy after parvovirus B19 infection [letter] Pellas F, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 21;342(8869):503–4

Human parvovirus infection in homozygous sickle cell disease [see comments] Serjeant GR, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 15;341(8855):1237–40. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jul 3;342(8862):49.

Bone marrow necrosis and human parvovirus associated infection preceding an Ph1+ acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Petrella T, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 Nov; 8(4–5):415–9

Parvovirus B19 infection can induce histiocytic necrotizing lymphadenitis (Kikuchi's disease) associated with systemic lupus erythematosus. Meyer O, et al. **Lupus** 1991 Nov; 1(1):37–41

Aplastic crisis in haemolytic anaemia due to infection parvovirus B19. Schaefer HE. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Aug; 188(6):817–23

Parvovirus B19 infection causing pure red cell aplasia in a recipient of pediatric donor kidneys. Corral DA, et al.
Transplantation 1993 Feb;55(2):427–30

[Vasculitis with mixed cryoglobulin in human parvovirus B19 infection (letter)] Delannoy D, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Feb 6;22(4):175 **(Fre)**

[Transient aplasia of the red progenitor cells manifest in a child with double heterozygote Hb SC carriership: the role of human parvovirus B19 (HPV-B19)] De Caluwé JP, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1993 May;14(5):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of transient fetal hydrops which would be caused by parvovirus B19 infection] Asai M, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Jul;45(7):687–90 **(Jpn)**

[Human parvovirus B19 infection in patients with hematologic disorders on chemotherapy] Fujita H, et al.
Rinsho Ketsueki 1993 Jan;34(1):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Human parvovirus B19-induced aplastic crisis in an elderly man with intestinal hemorrhage] Kamoshita M, et al.
Rinsho Ketsueki 1993 Apr;34(4):493–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transient pure red cell aplasia in an adult with acute parvovirus B19 infection: observation of PVB19 DNA by polymerase chain reaction, viral antibody and erythroid cells in the bone marrow] Kobayashi A, et al.
Rinsho Ketsueki 1993 Apr;34(4):484–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Newborn with hydrops and a rash. Glaser C, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1992 Nov;11(11):980–1, 984–5

DIAGNOSIS

Hypoplastic crisis with persistent arthralgia and prolonged parvovirus B19 viraemia detected by polymerase chain reaction [letter] Catton MG, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Apr;23(2):216–7

Primary infection by human parvovirus B19. Veraldi S, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;186(1):72–4 (21 ref.)

Different syndromes associated with B19 parvovirus viraemia in paediatric patients: report of four cases. Zerbini M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Nov;151(11):815–7

Laboratory diagnosis of parvovirus B19 infection. Sevall JS, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1992;6(4):171–5

Non-isotopic in situ hybridisation and immunophenotyping of infected cells in the investigation of human fetal parvovirus infection. Morey AL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Aug;45(8):673–8

In vitro culture for the detection of infectious human parvovirus B19 and B19-specific antibodies using foetal haematopoietic precursor cells. Morey AL, et al.
J Gen Virol 1992 Dec;73 (Pt 12):3313–7

Parvovirus B19-specific DNA in bone marrow from B19 arthropathy patients: evidence for B19 virus persistence. Foto F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;167(3):744–8

Human parvovirus B19 infections: routine diagnosis by a new nested polymerase chain reaction assay. Cassinotti P, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Jul;40(3):228–34

Parvovirus arthritis mistaken for Lyme arthritis [letter] Fatehnejad S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;19(6):1002–3

Lupus-like presentation of human parvovirus B19 infection [letter] Glickstein SL. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jul;20(7):1253

"Parvovirus B-19 infection in pregnancy: two case reports and discussion". Markley M. **Nebr Med J** 1993 Apr; 78(4):83–6

Diagnosis of human parvovirus B19 infections by polymerase chain reaction. Schwarz TF, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992; 24(6):691–6

[Antepartum CTG: anemia and parvovirus 19 infection] Schauf B, et al. **Gynakologe** 1993 Jun;26(3):216–8 **(Ger)**

[Kidney involvement in parvovirus B 19 infection in a child] Scholbach T. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 Aug;60(6):156–8 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Molecular diagnosis of human parvovirus B 19 infections] Nunoue T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul;50 Suppl:222–6 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of human parvovirus B19 DNA using PCR and serological test using ELISA for diagnosis of infection] Saito Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Feb;41(2):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A nosocomial outbreak of parvovirus B19 infection.
Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly 1992 Dec 25;2(52):237

Trends in rubella and parvovirus B19 infections.
Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly 1993 Jul 9;3(28):125

An outbreak of erythema infectiosum among hospital staff members including a patient with pleural fluid and pericardial effusion. Shishiba T, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Aug;29(2 Pt 1):265–7

Risk of human parvovirus B19 infections among school and hospital employees during endemic periods. Adler SP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;168(2):361–8

Parvovirus B19 infection in human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected persons failing or intolerant to zidovudine therapy. Naides SJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;168(1):101–5

[A study of standardization of surveillance data 1). Significance of "corrected value of patients" and its application to exanthema subtium and erythema infectiosum] Hamamura N. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Jun;67(6):515–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of epidemiology and fetal effects of human parvovirus B19 infection] Oka H.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Jun;45(6):533–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiologic characteristics of human parvovirus B19. Report of an epidemic of erythema infectiosum in the area of Belgrade] Bukumirović K, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1992 May-Jun;120(5–6):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

GENETICS

[Parvovirus B19 infection (editorial)] Morinet F.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1992 Jun;40(6):621–2 (24 ref.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A significant age shift of the human parvovirus B19 antibody prevalence among young adults in Japan observed in a decade. Yamashita K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1992 Apr; 45(2):49–58

[Detection of antibodies in erythema infectiosum—now also possible in Norway (letter)] Bruu AL.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1993 Aug 10;113(18):2283 **(Nor)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Identification and use of a neutralising epitope of parvovirus B19 for the rapid detection of virus infection. Loughrey AC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Feb;39(2):97–100

Efficient parvovirus B19 DNA purification and molecular cloning. Gallinella G, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Feb; 41(2):203–11

[Hematological significance of parvovirus B19 infection] Schwarz TF, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jun 11; 118(23):873–8 (55 ref.) **(Ger)**

[An adult case of transverse myelitis with erythema infectiosum] Nagahama Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Sep;32(9):1035–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Koplik spots and a purpuric eruption associated with parvovirus B19 infection. Evans LM, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Sep;27(3):466–7

Ultrastructural features of fetal erythroid precursors infected with parvovirus B19 in vitro: evidence of cell death by apoptosis. Morey AL, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Feb; 169(2):213–20

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 36-1993. A 28-year-old man with AIDS, persistent pancytopenia, and lymphoma. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 9;329(11):792–9

Histopathologic variability of finding erythroid inclusions with intrauterine parvovirus B19 infection. Rogers BB.
Pediatr Pathol 1992 Nov-Dec;12(6):883–9

[24 cases of human parvovirus B19 infection in children] Borreda D, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1992 Nov;39(9):543–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRANSMISSION

[Fetal erythropoiesis and parvovirus B19] Morinet F.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1992 Sep;40(7):711–3 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ERYTHEMA MULTIFORME

see related
REITER'S DISEASE

Erythema multiforme. Stampien TM, et al.
Am Fam Physician 1992 Oct;46(4):1171–6 (22 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ciprofloxacin-induced neutropenia and erythema multiforme [letter] Imrie K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Jun;43(2):159–60

Erythema multiforme following substitution of amlopidine for nifedipine. Bewley AP, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 24; 307(6898):241

Erythema multiforme after intradural injection of prednisolone acetate [letter] Lavabre C, et al.
Br J Rheumatol 1992 Oct;31(10):717–8

Erythema multiforme-like eruption in association with severe headache following pyritinol. Nachbar F, et al.
Dermatology 1993;187(1):42–6

The Rumpel-Leede sign associated with drug-induced erythema multiforme. Gross AS, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Nov;27(5 Pt 1):781–2

Erythema multiforme, Stevens-Johnson syndrome, and diltiazem [letter] Sanders CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 10; 341(8850):967

[Severe skin reactions. Toxic epidermal necrolysis, Stevens-Johnson syndrome, erythema exsudativum multiforme majus and generalized bullous fixed drug exanthema] Rzany B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Aug; 44(8):549–54; quiz 554–6 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Contact allergy to mephenesin] Schulze-Dirks A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Jun;44(6):403-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Clinical classification of cases of toxic epidermal necrolysis, Stevens-Johnson syndrome, and erythema multiforme. Bastuji-Garin S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Jan;129(1):92-6

COMPLICATIONS

The Rumpel-Leede sign associated with drug-induced erythema multiforme. Gross AS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Nov;27(5 Pt 1):781-2

Erythema multiforme and latent herpes simplex infection. Huff JC. **Semin Dermatol** 1992 Sep;11(3):207-10 (33 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Recurrent erythema multiforme: clinical features and treatment in a large series of patients. Schofield JK, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 May;128(5):542-5

Clinical response to levamisole in thirty-nine patients with erythema multiforme. An open prospective study. Lozada-Nur F, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Sep;74(3):294-8

ETIOLOGY

Erythema multiforme as a single manifestation of cow's milk intolerance [letter] Ashkenazi S, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Sep;81(9):729-30

Two cases of transfusion-associated graft-vs-host disease after open heart surgery. Tanaka K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Nov;128(11):1503-6

Acamprosate as cause of erythema multiforme contested [letter; comment] Potgieter AS, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 3; 340(8823):856-7. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Apr 18;339(8799):991.

[Erythema multiforme caused by the combination of carbamazepine and cerebral irradiation] Chevenet C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(11):929-31 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The herpes-specific immune response of individuals with herpes-associated erythema multiforme compared with that of individuals with recurrent herpes labialis. Brice SL, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993;285(4):193-6

Increased adherence to keratinocytes of peripheral blood mononuclear leucocytes of a patient with drug-induced erythema multiforme. Bruynzeel I, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jul;129(1):45-9

PATHOLOGY

Large granular lymphocytes within the epidermis of erythema multiforme lesions. Ford MJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Sep;27(3):460-2

Erythema multiforme: pathomechanism of papular erythema and target lesion. Imamura S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Sep; 19(9):524-33 (36 ref.)

Dermatology quiz #4. Erythema multiforme. Dotson RL, et al. **Mo Med** 1993 May;90(5):221-2

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cimetidine prevents erythema multiforme [letter; comment] Kürkçüoğlu N, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Feb;70(2):180. Comment on: Ann Allergy 1992 Jan;68(1):17-21.

ERYTHEMA NODOSUM

Erythema nodosum and Hansen's disease [letter; comment] Yoder LJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 May 1;47(6):1370-1. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1992 Sep;46(3):818-22.

BLOOD

In vitro tumor necrosis factor production by mononuclear cells from lepromatous leprosy patients and from patients with erythema nodosum leprosum. Santos DO, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Jun;67(3 Pt 1):199-203

Tumor necrosis factor: status in reactions in leprosy before and after treatment. Bhattacharya SN, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Jun;32(6):436-9

Reaction in leprosy: acute phase reactant response during and after remission. Sehgal VN, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Sep;31(9):632-4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Erythema nodosum associated with all-trans-retinoic acid in the treatment of acute promyelocytic leukemia. Hakimian D, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 May;7(5):758-9

COMPLICATIONS

Acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis in association with erythema nodosum and sarcoidosis. Wilkinson SM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Jan;18(1):47-9

Erythema nodosum leprosum: a possible cause of oral destruction in leprosy. Scheepers A, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1992 Dec;60(4):641-3

Cor pulmonale subacute and recurrent erythema nodosum leprosum [letter] Nery JA, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1993 Mar; 64(1):77-9

[Systemic manifestations of granulomatous mastitis (letter)] Damade R, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Dec 19-26;21(44):2155 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Multiple ulcers in an elderly man. Necrotizing erythema nodosum leprosum (ENL) (necrotizing ENL). Ramesh V, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Dec;128(12):1643, 1646

Dermacase. Erythema nodosum. Enta T. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Apr;39:760, 994

[Comment on the contribution by L. Weber: Yersinia exanthema (letter)] Stals H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Jan; 44(1):51-2; discussion 52-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erythema nodosum and non-Hodgkin lymphoma] Szeimies RM, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Sep;43(9):583-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

The influence of thalidomide on the clinical and immunologic manifestation of erythema nodosum leprosum. Sampaio EP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;168(2):408-14

ETIOLOGY

Local cutaneous reaction induced by subcutaneous interleukin-2 and interferon alpha-2a immunotherapy following ABMT. Klapholz L, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Jun;11(6):443-6

Case report: bilateral ankle pain in an aerobic dancer. Green GA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Dec;24(12):1316-20

[Erythema nodosum after salmonella gastroenteritis] Rucki S. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 May;48(5):273-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hodgkin's disease disclosed by erythema nodosum (letter)] Laraki R, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992;143(7):488-9 (17 ref.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Association of C4B deficiency (C4B*Q0) with erythema nodosum in leprosy. de Messias IJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 May;92(2):284-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Correlation between TNF production, increase of plasma C-reactive protein level and suppression of T lymphocyte response to concanavalin A during erythema nodosum leprosum. Foss NT, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Jun;61(2):218-26

MICROBIOLOGY

Erythema nodosum and arthritis with Salmonella enteritidis enteritis [letter] Shrivastava A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jun;128(6):704

Erythema nodosum of dental origin. Kirch W, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Dec;70(12):1073-8

An unusual manifestation of Chlamydia pneumoniae infection: meningitis, hepatitis, iritis and atypical erythema nodosum. Sundelöf B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993; 25(2):259-61

[Meningitis caused by Capnocytophaga carnimorsus with development of erythema nodosum] Storgaard M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Aug 31;154(36):2437-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

Plantar erythema nodosum: cases in two children [letter] Suarez SM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Aug;129(8):1064-5

Ultrastructure of endothelial cell necrosis in classical erythema nodosum. Honma T, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Apr; 24(4):384-90

Erythema nodosum versus nodular vasculitis. Sanz Vico MD, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Feb;32(2):108-12

Erythema nodosum leprosum in a case of histoid leprosy [letter] Kaur S, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Jun;61(2):292-3

Necrotic erythema nodosum leprosum; a presenting manifestation of lepromatous leprosy [letter] Verma KK, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Jun;61(2):293-4

Plantar erythema nodosum of childhood [letter; comment] Sánchez-Viera M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Aug; 29(2 Pt 1):284. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Feb;26(2 Pt 1):259-60.

Immunotherapy with Mycobacterium w vaccine decreases the incidence and severity of type 2 (ENL) reactions. Zaheer SA, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1993 Mar;64(1):7-14

ERYTHERMALGIA see **ERYTHROMELALGIA**

ERYTHRASMA

DIAGNOSIS

Nonfluorescent erythrasma of the vulva. Mattox TF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 2)):862-4

ERYTHREDEMA POLYNEUROPATHY see **ACRODYNIA**

ERYTHREMIC MYELOSIS see **LEUKEMIA, ERYTHROBLASTIC, ACUTE**

ERYTHRINA

Modification by site-directed mutagenesis of the specificity of Erythrina corallodendron lectin for galactose derivatives with bulky substituents at C-2. Arango R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 13;330(2):133-6

CHEMISTRY

Phenolic constituents in Erythrina x bidwilli and their activity against oral microbial organisms. Iinuma M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Oct;40(10):2749-52

[Isolation, purification and characterization of a lectin from the seed of Erythrina costaricensis (Leguminosae)] Nanne Echandi CI, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1991 Jun;39(1):15-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Binding of the Kunitz-type trypsin inhibitor DE-3 from Erythrina caffra seeds to serine proteinases: a comparative study. Onesti S, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1992 Sep;5(3):105-14

ERYTHRITOL

BIOSYNTHESIS

Pathway and regulation of erythritol formation in Leuconostoc oenos. Veiga-da-Cunha M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(13):3941-8

METABOLISM

Metabolism of erythritol in humans: comparison with glucose and lactitol. Hiele M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Jan;69(1):169-76

PHARMACOLOGY

Noncariogenicity of erythritol as a substrate. Kawanabe J, et al. **Caries Res** 1992;26(5):358-62

ERYTHROBLASTIC LEUKEMIA, ACUTE see **LEUKEMIA, ERYTHROBLASTIC, ACUTE**

ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL

see related
JAUNDICE, NEONATAL

Deviation in amniotic fluid optical density at a wavelength of 450 nm in Rh-immunized pregnancies from 14 to 40 weeks' gestation: a proposal for clinical management. Queenan JT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May; 168(5):1370-6

Hemolytic disease of the fetus: a plea for restraint [letter; comment] Bowman JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar; 81(3):478-80. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1992 Nov;80(5):873-7.

Hemolytic disease of the fetus: a plea for restraint [letter; comment] Weiner CP. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar; 81(3):478-9; discussion 479-80. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1992 Nov;80(5):873-7.

Oliver memorial lecture. Towards the conquest of Rh haemolytic disease: Britain's contribution and the role of serendipity. Tovey LA. **Transfus Med** 1992 Jun;2(2):99-109 (55 ref.)

BLOOD

Ultrasound-guided blood sampling of rabbit fetuses. Moise KJ Jr, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Aug;42(4):398-401

DIAGNOSIS

The new and the old--molecular diagnostics and hemolytic disease of the newborn [editorial; comment] Luban NL. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 26;329(9):658-60. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 26;329(9):607-10.

Hemolytic disease of the fetus: a plea for restraint [see comments] Spinnato JA. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov; 80(5):873-7 (33 ref.). Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1993 Mar;81(3):478-9; discussion 479-80. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1993 Mar;81(3):478-80.

Amniocentesis--still important in the management of severe rhesus incompatibility. Steyn DW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Nov;82(5):321-4

Predicting hemolytic disease of the newborn: a comparison of the monocyte monolayer assay and the chemiluminescence test. Lucas GF, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Jun;33(6):484-7

Predicting the severity of haemolytic disease of the newborn: prospective evaluation of the chemiluminescence test [letter] Hadley AG, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;63(4):291-2

Appropriate serological testing in pregnancy [letter; comment] Judd WJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;63(4):293-6. Comment on: Vox Sang 1991;61(3):219-20.

[New possibilities in diagnosing hemolytic disease of newborn infants] Fischer K, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1992;30:431-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New possibilities in diagnosis of hemolytic diseases in newborns] Fischer K, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1992 Aug;19(4):208-13 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of fetal hemolytic disease and therapeutic possibilities] Dębski R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 Dec; 63(12):643-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Maternal CW alloimmunization. Bowman JM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;64(4):226–30 (18 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Distribution of IgG subtypes in maternal anti–D sera and their prognostic value in Rh haemolytic disease of the new–born. Iyer YS, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992; 88(2–3):78–81

Hemolytic disease of the newborn due to anti–c. Saenz RB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Jan;86(1):9–11

Confirmation of anti–ELO as a cause of haemolytic disease of the newborn [letter] Better PJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993; 65(1):70

Mild hemolytic disease of the newborn due to anti–Lewis(a) [letter] Carreras Vescio LA, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993; 64(3):194–5

Evidence for the protective effect of maternal FcR–blocking IgG alloantibodies HLA–DR in Rh D–haemolytic disease of the newborn. Dooren MC, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993; 65(1):55–8

Protection against Rh D–haemolytic disease of the newborn by a diminished transport of maternal IgG to the fetus. Dooren MC, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;65(1):59–61

Red cell–bound complement associated with ABO–hemolytic disease of the newborn [letter; comment] Garratty G. **Vox Sang** 1992;63(3):240. Comment on: Vox Sang 1991;61(1):76.

Severe haemolytic disease in an infant born to an Rh(null) proposita. Lubenko A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;63(1):43–7

[Serological conflict: relation between antibody titer, Liley's zone and the condition of the fetus and newborn infant] Czeszyńska M, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1991;22(2):279–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lan antigen of erythrocytes and clinical significance of anti–Lan antibody] Kuśnierz–Alejska G, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1993;24(2):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MORTALITY

Deaths from haemolytic disease of the newborn [letter; comment] [see comments] MacKenzie IZ, et al. **BMJ** 1992 May 2;304(6835):1175–6. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Feb 15;304(6824):444. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Jun 13;304(6841):1570.

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prenatal diagnosis and prevention of hemolytic disease of newborn] Fischer K. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1993 Jun;20 Suppl 2:64–9 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibody induction after intrauterine interventions] Hoch J, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1993 Jun;20 Suppl 2:70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Intrauterine intravascular transfusions in fetal erythroblastosis: the influence of net transfusion volume on fetal survival. Selbing A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Jan;72(1):20–3

Exchange transfusion: evaluating the use of a mixture of citrated red cells and heparinized plasma. Valk WJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Nov;151(11):851–4

Suppression of erythropoiesis by intrauterine transfusions in hemolytic disease of the newborn: use of erythropoietin to treat the late anemia. Scaradavou A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Aug;123(2):279–84

Sensorineural outcome at 2 years for survivors of erythroblastosis treated with fetal intravascular transfusions. Doyle LW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun; 81(6):931–5

Fetal ductus venosus blood flow velocities before and after transfusion in red–cell alloimmunized pregnancies. Oepkes D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;82(2):237–41

Intravascular intra–uterine transfusions for severe fetal iso–immunisation––a new technique in South Africa [letter] Muller LM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Jan;83(1):65

[Treatment of severe rhesus isoimmunization by repeated transfusions in utero] Lemaire B, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Dec;87(12):587–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Specificity and incidence of erythrocyte antibodies in pregnant patients with intrauterine transfusions for fetal erythroblastosis] Hoch H, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1992; 30:439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive and therapeutic use of intravenous administration of immunoglobulins in intensive care patients in pediatrics] Leititis JU. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1993 Apr;20 Suppl 1:29–34 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of fetal hemolytic disease and therapeutic possibilities] Dębski R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 Dec; 63(12):643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biochemical and hematometric effects of exchange transfusion in isoimmunized neonates] Jurfest–Ceccon ME, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Mar;50(3):167–76 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intravascular fetal transfusion in the management of perinatal hemolytic disease] Oyarzún E, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1991;56(3):181–7; discussion 187–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ERYTHROBLASTOSIS VIRUS, AVIAN

Altered glycosylation of the env–sea oncoprotein inhibits intracellular transport and transformation. Crowe AJ, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 May;4(5):403–10

GENETICS

Versatile avian retrovirus vectors. Fuerstenberg SM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Mar;209(2):375–6

v–erb A, nuclear hormone receptors, and oncogenesis. Privalsky ML. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 14; 1114(1):51–62 (167 ref.)

Avian erythroblastosis: a model system to study oncogene co–operation in leukemia. Hayman MJ, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1992;15:53–68 (40 ref.)

v–erbA acts on retinoic acid receptors in immature avian erythroid cells. Sande S, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb; 67(2):1067–74

ERYTHROBLASTS

Transient erythroblastopenia of childhood presenting with echovirus 11 infection. Elian JC, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 May;82(5):492–4

Age dependency of red blood cell deformability and density: studies in transient erythroblastopenia of childhood. Linderkamp O, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jan;83(1):125–9

Human parvovirus infection and transient erythroblastopenia of childhood [letter; comment] Muir KW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Aug;81(4):622. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1992 Jan;80(1):131–2.

Simultaneous hyperphosphatasemia and erythroblastopenia of childhood. Hefelfinger DC. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Mar;32(3):175–8

Extravillus dividing fetal cells at CVS: evidence of their erythroblastic origin. Terzoli G, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Oct;29(10):709–12

CHEMISTRY

Fractionation of erythroblasts with affinity–mediated modifications of their electrical properties using counter–current distribution. Mendieta J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Apr 7;121(1):93–8

CYTOLOGY

Granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor and erythropoietin act competitively to induce two different programs of differentiation in the human pluripotent cell line UT–7. Hermine O, et al. **Blood** 1992 Dec 15; 80(12):3060–9

Stimulation of erythroid progenitors by high concentrations of erythropoietin results in normoblasts arrested in G2 phase of the cell cycle. Fibach E, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Jan;21(1):184–8

Expression and loss of the transferrin receptor in growing and differentiating HD3 cells. Grdisa M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 May;155(2):349–57

[Microfluorimetric research on the erythroblastic islands and macrophages of the bone marrow] Rassokhin AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Oct;114(10):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Stem cell factor amplifies newborn and sickle erythropoiesis in liquid cultures. Weinberg RS, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 15;81(10):2591–9

Cytotoxic effect of ricin A–chain conjugates containing monoclonal antibodies against human erythroid cells. Tonevitsky AG, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Feb; 15(2):229–35

Ion channels in human erythroblasts. Modulation by erythropoietin. Cheung JY, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Nov; 90(5):1850–6

Selective metaphasic arrest of erythroblasts by vincristine in patients receiving high doses of recombinant human erythropoietin for myelosuppressive anemia. Marmont AM. **Leukemia** 1992 Nov;6 Suppl 4:167–70

The frequency of micronuclei in bone–marrow erythroblasts during the treatment of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Slavotinek A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Sep; 303(1):11–18

IMMUNOLOGY

[The effect of cells presenting the erythroblast antigen on the natural suppressor activity of nonadhesive bone marrow cells] Kusmartsev SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jun; 115(6):652–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phagocytic activity of the central macrophage of erythroblastic islet in experimental inhibition and stimulation of erythropoiesis] Zakharov IuM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Sep–Oct;37(9–10):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Accumulation of iron in erythroblasts of patients with erythropoietic protoporphyria. Rademakers LH, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Feb;23(2):130–8

Expression and loss of the transferrin receptor in growing and differentiating HD3 cells. Grdisa M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 May;155(2):349–57

Ion channels in human erythroblasts. Modulation by erythropoietin. Cheung JY, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Nov; 90(5):1850–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Persistent infection of human erythroblastoid cells by poliovirus. Lloyd RE, et al. **Virology** 1993 May; 194(1):200–9

PATHOLOGY

Erythroblasts as an index of initial stage of 2,7–FAA, ENU and BNU–induced rat leukemia. Takayama S. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 May;43(5):222–9

Quantitative morphological assessment of erythroblastic differentiation induced, in vitro, in human K562 leukemic cells. Broglio C, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1993 May; 5(3):135–46

Parvovirus B19 and transient erythroblastopenia of childhood [letter] Nikkari S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Apr;83(4):679

Early divergence of erythroid lineage suggested by gene rearrangements in mouse hematopoietic neoplasms. Fredrickson TN, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Feb;21(2):354–7

Mixed colony formation composed of erythroblasts and myeloblasts by leukemic blast progenitors in patients with erythroleukemia. Nara N, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Jan; 21(1):98–102

Re–analysis of prognosis in refractory anemia alone, with ring sideroblasts, and with excess of blasts. Oguma S, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Jan;57(1):15–25

The v–ski oncogene cooperates with the v–sea oncogene in erythroid transformation by blocking erythroid differentiation. Larsen J, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Oct; 7(10):1903–11

Mutational analysis of the role of the carboxy–terminal region of the v–erbB protein in erythroid cell transformation. Lee EB, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 May;8(5):1317–27

PHYSIOLOGY

Flow cytometric analysis of the ploidy of normoblasts in the peripheral blood of patients with beta–thalassemia. Fibach E, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Feb;42(2):162–5

Preliminary characterization of a nuclear factor interacting with the silencer element at the 3'–side of the chicken alpha–globin gene domain. Targa FR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15;188(1):416–23

Differentiation–associated switches in protein 4.1 expression. Synthesis of multiple structural isoforms during normal human erythropoiesis. Chasis JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan;91(1):329–38

The Ets–related transcription factor PU.1 immortalizes erythroblasts. Schuetze S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep; 13(9):5670–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scavenger macrophages and central macrophages of erythroblastic islands in liver hemopoiesis of the fetal and early postnatal mouse: a semithin light– and electron–microscopic study. Sasaki K, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1993;147(2):75–82

Decreased affinity and number of transferrin receptors on erythroblasts in the anemia of rheumatoid arthritis. Feelders RA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Jul;43(3):200–4

ERYTHROCYTE AGGREGATION

Effect of immunoglobulin administration on blood rheology in patients with septic shock. Madl C, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Aug;40(4):264–7

Increased red cell aggregation in diabetes mellitus: association with cardiovascular risk factors. MacRury SM, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Jan–Feb;10(1):21–6

Investigations into the haemorheological significance of postprandial and fasting hypertriglyceridaemia. Schütz E, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 May;23(5):270–6

Band 3 and glycophorin are progressively aggregated in density–fractionated sickle and normal red blood cells. Evidence from rotational and lateral mobility studies. Corbett JD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan;91(1):208–17

Relevance of measuring red blood cell disaggregability in insulin–dependent diabetic patients. Bucherer C, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1992 Jul–Sep;6(3):175–9

Effect of intensified red blood cell aggregability on arterial pressure and mesenteric microcirculation. Mchedlishvili G, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1993 May;45(3):233–42

A study of RBC aggregation–sedimentation phenomenon with conductivity method. Wen ZY, et al. **Sci China B** 1992 Aug;35(8):950–8

Hemorheological alterations in mild essential hypertension. Vayá A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 May 1;66(2–3):223–9

Red cell aggregation and the echogenicity of whole blood. Mahony C, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1992;18(6–7):579–86

[In vivo rheologic studies of plasma substitutes] Dewachter P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(5):516–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Increase of erythrocyte aggregation in hypertensive men with dyslipidemia] Razavian SM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Aug;85(8):1197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma–erythrocyte viscosity and evaluation of several pro– and anti–aggregating factors in NIDDM patients in metabolic decompensation state] Cortinovis A, et al.

Minerva Cardioangiol 1992 Sep;40(9):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Erythrocyte aggregation in the blood in different states of the animal organism] Bychkov SM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jun;115(6):604–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative estimation of erythrocyte aggregability in human blood samples] Mchedlishvili GI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 May–Jun;(3):50–1 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Nifedipine treatment in preeclampsia reverts the increased erythrocyte aggregation to normal. Tranquilli AL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;167(4 Pt 1):942–5

Sorbitol-induced aggregation of Plasmodium falciparum cultures. Read DG. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Apr; 86(2):197–9

Ticlopidine improves the enhanced erythrocyte aggregability in patients with cerebral infarction. Tanahashi N, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Jul;24(7):1083–6

[The role of hemorheologic disturbance in experimental acute pancreatitis] Yan L, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Mar;24(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[In vivo effects of plasma substitutes on the rheologic properties of blood] Donner M, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1993; 18(2):126–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro effects of ionic and non-ionic contrast media on erythrocyte aggregation] Donner M, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1993; 18(2):135–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemo-rheologic changes following treatment with human recombinant erythropoietin in chronic hemodialysis patients] Melappioni M, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1992 Apr–Jun;44(2):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Red blood cell aggregation and blood viscosity in an isolated heart preparation. Charansonney O, et al. **Biorheology** 1993 Jan–Feb;30(1):75–84

Increased aggregation with normal surface charge and deformability of red blood cells in children with nephrotic syndrome. Böhler T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Sep; 38(3):119–24

ERYTHROCYTE AGGREGATION, INTRAVASCULAR

A fatal case of necrotizing enterocolitis in a neonate with polyagglutination of red blood cells [see comments] Marshall LR, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Feb; 29(1):63–5. Comment in: J Paediatr Child Health 1993 Feb;29(1):16–8.

ERYTHROCYTE AGING

Mechanism of red blood cell aging: relationship of cell density and cell age. Piomelli S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Jan;42(1):46–52 (35 ref.)

Biotin labeling as an alternative nonradioactive approach to determination of red cell survival. Hoffmann-Fezer G, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Aug;67(2):81–7

Pathophysiology of ovine trypanosomiasis: ferrokinetics and erythrocyte survival studies. Katunguka-Rwakishaya E, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Jul;53(1):80–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Sickle cells modified by an osmotic pulse in the presence of inositol hexaphosphate have decreased intracellular hemoglobin concentration and decreased in vitro sickling without prolonged in vivo survival. Franco R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;326:325–31

EPO test in hemodialysis patients. Tanaka H, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1993; 21(2):221–9

IMMUNOLOGY

A role for complement as the major opsonin in the sequestration of erythrocytes from elderly and young donors. Shapiro S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Apr; 83(4):648–54

Modification of RBC properties by an autoantibody. Binding to RBC senescent antigen. Gareau R, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1992 Aug–Sep; 38(5–6):571–4

Is the sequestration of aged erythrocytes mediated by natural autoantibodies? Gershon H. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Nov; 28(11):818–28 (100 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Membrane properties of senescent and carrier human erythrocytes. Castellana MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 326:91–9

Studies with biotinylated RBC: (1) use of flow cytometry to determine posttransfusion survival and (2) isolation using streptavidin conjugated magnetic beads. Russo V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;326:101–7

Single cell analysis of factors increasing the survival of resealed erythrocytes in the circulation of mice. Schlegel RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;326:133–8

Altered properties of erythrocytes in the aged. Kosower NS. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Mar;42(3):241–7 (60 ref.)

Membrane properties of erythrocytes in subjects undergoing multiple blood donations with or without recombinant erythropoietin. Brugnara C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 May; 84(1):118–30

Age dependency of red blood cell deformability and density: studies in transient erythroblastopenia of childhood. Linderkamp O, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jan;83(1):125–9

Changes in the concentration of ions during senescence of the human erythrocyte. Cameron IL, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1993 Jan;17(1):93–8

Changes in proteolytic susceptibility of human erythrocyte membrane proteins during red blood cell aging. Gaczyńska M. **Cytobios** 1992;72(290–291):197–200

Recognition and sequestration of young and old erythrocytes from young and elderly human donors: in vitro studies. Sheiban E, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Mar;121(3):493–501

Red blood cell age dependent modifications of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate. Hrusova H, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Feb;67(1–2):13–9

Posttransfusion survival of stored red cells and membrane-associated complement inhibitors [editorial; comment] Dalmasso AP. **Transfusion** 1993 Apr;33(4):281–3 . Comment on: Transfusion 1993 Apr;33(4):294–300.

Survival and half-life of red cells salvaged after hip and knee replacement surgery. Umlas J, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Jul; 33(7):591–3

[Cryopreservation of human erythrocytes with hydroxyethyl starch (HES)—Part 2: Analysis of survival (see comments)] Sputtek A, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1992 Dec; 19(6):276–82 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Infusionsther Transfusionsmed 1992 Dec;19(6):268. **(Ger)**

[Study on the relation of human red cell membrane protein band 4.2 to red cell aging—in cases of obstructive jaundice] Hashimoto E, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Aug;41(8):930–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Characteristics of red cells irradiated and subsequently frozen for long-term storage. Suda BA, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 May;33(5):389–92

ERYTHROCYTE ANION TRANSPORT PROTEIN see **BAND 3 PROTEIN**

ERYTHROCYTE APLASIA see **RED-CELL APLASIA, PURE**

ERYTHROCYTE BURST-PROMOTING FACTOR see **INTERLEUKIN-3**

ERYTHROCYTE COUNT

Mechanism of red blood cell aging: relationship of cell density and cell age. Piomelli S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Jan;42(1):46–52 (35 ref.)

Reticulocyte quantification by flow cytometry, image analysis, and manual counting. Schimenti KJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(8):853–62

Hematological status of male runners in relation to the extent of physical training. Robertson JD, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1992 Dec;2(4):366–75

Objective determination of the optimal red blood cell count in diagnostic peritoneal lavage done for abdominal stab wounds. Zappa MJ, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Sep–Oct; 10(5):553–8

Fetal red cell staining: method evaluation. Apibal S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Jan;75 Suppl 1:243–7

[Erythrocyte values in the newborn in the urban, tropical milieu at Abidjan] Danho-Bassimbie J, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1993 Jan–Mar;53(1):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reduction of leukocytes and loss of erythrocytes in production of erythrocyte concentrates using the "top and bottom" principle, a comparison between the equipment combinations Biopack-U/Biotrans Separator and Optipac/Optipress] Eisenhart-Rothe B, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1992;30:108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diurnal dynamics of red blood indicators after carotid glomectomy in rats] Shevchenko LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Mar;113(3):232–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of recombinant human erythropoietin on erythrocyte lines in patients with anemia and chronic renal insufficiency] Marisavljević D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1992 Sep–Oct;120(9–10):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Effect of physical training on hematological parameters in young swimmers] Nuviala RJ, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1992; 37(5):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Alterations in erythrocytes during induced chronic aflatoxicosis in rabbits. Verma RJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Dec;49(6):861–5

Combined effect of vanadium and zinc on certain selected haematological indices in rats. Zaporowska H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Sep;103(1):143–7

Haematological and erythrocyte membrane changes induced by amiodarone, in rats. Padmavathy B, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;36(4):276–8

Dose-response relationships of alimentary PtCl2 and PtCl4 in growing rats. Reichlmayr-Lais AM, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1992 Sep;6(3):183–7

Use of erythropoietin to increase the volume of autologous blood donated by orthopedic patients. Mercuriali F, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Jan;33(1):55–60

METHODS

Quantification of red blood cell fragmentation: usefulness of heating cells and of automatic counting devices. Guetarni D, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1992;50(9):649–51

[Reticulocytes--new possibilities with automated counting] Dalbak LG, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Feb 28; 113(6):709–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

VETERINARY

Flow cytometric analysis of feline reticulocytes. Reagan WJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 Nov;29(6):503–8

ERYTHROCYTE DEFORMABILITY

Changes in erythrocyte deformability in NaCl-induced right-sided cardiac failure in broiler chickens. Mirsalimi SM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Dec;53(12):2359–63

Red cell filterability in cigarette smokers and its relations to cardiac hypertrophy. Snasha SM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Jan 4;98(1):91–8

Molecular basis for red cell membrane viscoelastic properties. Mohandas N. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov;20(4):776–82 (30 ref.)

Influence of sickle hemoglobin polymerization and membrane properties on deformability of sickle erythrocytes in the microcirculation. Dong C, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Sep; 63(3):774–83

Pulse shape analysis of RBC micropore flow via new software for the cell transit analyser (CTA). Fisher TC, et al. **Biorheology** 1992 Mar–Jun;29(2–3):185–201

Application of diffractometry and a linear image sensor to measurement of erythrocyte deformability. Murakawa K, et al. **Biorheology** 1992 Mar–Jun;29(2–3):323–35

Dependence of the permanent deformation of red blood cell membranes on spectrin dimer-tetramer equilibrium: implication for permanent membrane deformation of irreversibly sickled cells. Liu SC, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 15;81(2):522–8

Exaggerated cation leak from oxygenated sickle red blood cells during deformation: evidence for a unique leak pathway. Sugihara T, et al. **Blood** 1992 Nov 1;80(9):2374–8

Age dependency of red blood cell deformability and density: studies in transient erythroblastopenia of childhood. Linderkamp O, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jan;83(1):125–9

Comment on: A new morphological classification of urinary erythrocytes by Tomita et al. [letter] Simpson LO. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Apr;39(4):229–30

Effect of lipid A on the deformability, membrane rigidity and geometry of human adult red blood cells. Pöschl JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep;22(9):625–9

Alterations in viscosity and filterability of whole blood and blood cell subpopulations in diabetic cats. Kelly LW, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Mar;56(3):341–7

Modified celluloses for erythrocyte deformability fractionation. Acquaye C, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Sep; 21(10):1358–60

Parasite-induced changes to localized erythrocyte membrane deformability in Plasmodium falciparum cultures. Naumann KM, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;70 (Pt 4):267–75

Characteristic recovery time of an erythrocyte from an extensional deformation. Lucero JC. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 May;115(2):206–7

The Benjamin W. Zweifach Award Lecture. Blood cell deformability and interactions: from molecules to micromechanics and microcirculation. Chien S. **Microvasc Res** 1992 Nov;44(3):243–54

Participation of serum albumin and LDL-cholesterol in impaired blood cell-filterability affected by white blood cells in patients with cerebral thrombosis. Yoshida H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Nov;52(7):641–6

Red blood cell deformability related to perfusion pressure in cerebral infarction with and without hypertension [letter] Akopov SE, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Sep;24(9):1421–2

Platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase in red cell membranes. Does decreased activity impair erythrocyte deformability in ischemic stroke patients? Yoshida H, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Jan;24(1):14–8

Hemorheological alterations in mild essential hypertension. Vayá A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 May 1;66(2–3):223–9

[Observation on red cell deformability in patients with cor pulmonale] Wen ZG. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct; 15(5):279–81, 318–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental study of erythrocyte deformation] Cui P. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug; 25(4):229–31, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Red cell fragmentation and hemolysis in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (TTP)] Kizaki M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jan;51(1):117–21 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and biochemical study of 9 patients with hereditary elliptocytosis] Feldman L, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1992; 52(2):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of low-osmolality contrast media on red cell filterability. Imai H, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 May; 34(3):214-9

Atrial natriuretic peptide: direct effects on human red blood cell dynamics. Zamir N, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Nov 16;188(3):1003-9

Effects of superoxide anions on red cell deformability and membrane proteins. Uyesaka N, et al. **Biorheology** 1992 Mar-Jun;29(2-3):217-29

Reduction of plasma cholesterol by lovastatin normalizes erythrocyte membrane fluidity in patients with severe hypercholesterolaemia. Levy Y, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1992 Nov;34(5):427-30

The effect of endotoxin and tumour necrosis factor on erythrocyte and leucocyte deformability in vitro. Betticher DC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jan;83(1):130-7

Effect of felodipine-ER on blood pressure, platelet function, and rheological properties in hypertension. Chou TZ, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1993 Jun;9(5):423-7

Correction of erythrocyte deformability defect in ALX-induced diabetic rabbits after treatment with aminoguanidine. Brown CD, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Apr; 42(4):590-3

Red blood cell deformability in diabetes mellitus: effect of phytomenadione. Sabo A, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1993 Jan;31(1):1-5

Phytomenadione improves red cell deformability in laboratory animals. Sabo A, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1992 Dec;30(12):587-90

Abnormal rheological response of erythrocytes caused by nitroimidazoles and hyperthermia. Rybczynska M, et al.
Int J Hyperthermia 1993 Mar-Apr;9(2):313-23

The effects of propofol compared to high-dose fentanyl anesthesia on rheologic parameters in coronary artery surgery. Mokken FC, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Feb;7(1):10-6

Lack of effect of pentoxifylline on red blood cell deformability. Cummings DM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;32(11):1050-3

The increase in erythrocyte deformability in patients treated with nicardipine or nimodipine. García-Alvarez F, et al.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1993 Mar;15(2):95-9

Linoleate-rich triacylglycerol in Panax pseudo-ginseng improves erythrocyte deformability in vitro. Hong CY, et al. **Planta Med** 1993 Aug;59(4):323-5

Effect of triacylglycerols on erythrocyte deformability in vitro. Hong CY, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1993 May; 48(5):351-3

[The effect on erythrocyte deformability in Sjogren's syndrome with treatment by activating blood and replenish body fluid] Xu ZH.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1992 May; 27(3):162-4 **(Chi)**

[The effect of co-dergocrine mesylate on erythrocyte deformability of hyperosmolar blood in vitro] Ehrly AM, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Aug;42(8):1009-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of naftidrofuryl on viscoelasticity, thrombocyte aggregation and erythrocyte fluidity of blood] Költringer P, et al. **Vasa** 1992;21(4):411-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemorheological effect of KB-2796, a new Ca2+ antagonist] Yamamoto N, et al.
Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1992 Aug;100(2):109-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The mechanism of the prevention by ethomersol of disorders in erythrocyte deformability in cerebral ischemia and recirculation] Plotnikova TM, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Jul-Aug;55(4):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of calcium permeabilization and membrane-attached hemoglobin on erythrocyte deformability. Friederichs-E, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Nov;41(3):170-7

Effect of erythrocyte deformability on renal hemodynamics and plasma renin activity. Levi E, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992;12(1-2):37-40

Decreased red blood cell deformability and impaired oxygen utilization during human sepsis. Powell RJ, et al.
Am Surg 1993 Jan;59(1):65-8

Role of the leukocyte in endotoxin-induced alterations of the red cell membrane. Second place winner of the Conrad Jobst Award in the Gold Medal paper competition. Todd JC 3d, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Jan;59(1):9-12

Red cell membrane elasticity as determined by flow channel technique. Chien S, et al. **Biorheology** 1992 Sep-Dec; 29(5-6):467-78

Viscous filtration of red blood cell suspensions. Drochon A, et al. **Biorheology** 1993 Jan-Feb;30(1):1-8

Increased aggregation with normal surface charge and deformability of red blood cells in children with nephrotic syndrome. Böhler T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Sep; 38(3):119-24

The effect of increasing temperature on skin blood flow and red cell deformability. Rendell MS, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1993 May;13(3):235-45

Nitric oxide from polymorphonuclear leukocytes modulates red blood cell deformability in vitro. Korbut R, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1993 Mar 30;234(1):17-22

The association between erythrocyte internal viscosity, protein non-enzymatic glycosylation and erythrocyte membrane dynamic properties in juvenile diabetes mellitus. Watala C, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1992 Oct;73(5):655-63

Erythrocyte membrane structure in bipolar affective disorder: a non-replication. Nurnberger J Jr, et al.
J Affect Disord 1993 Jun;28(2):91-4

Motion of a doublet of two cylinders in contact in a narrow channel flow. Sugihara-Seki M. **J Biomech Eng** 1992 Nov; 114(4):546-9

Transient increase in deformability of stressed red blood cells and role of plasma proteins. Kikuchi Y. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992; 42(3):431-41

Possible role of red cell deformability and microvasculature in microcirculation. Uyesaka N, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992; 42(6):891-904

Electric conductivity of stationary and flowing human blood at low frequencies. Visser KR. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Nov;30(6):636-40

[Ultrastructure of erythrocytes with diminished flow properties and their role in the development of microcirculatory disorders under extreme conditions] Zakharova NB, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 Mar-Apr; (2):50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of disorders of rheological properties of blood and central and cerebral hemodynamics in infants with complicated pneumonia] Shiliaev RR, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992; (4-6):24-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ERYTHROCYTE FILTERABILITY see **ERYTHROCYTE DEFORMABILITY**

ERYTHROCYTE GHOST see **ERYTHROCYTE MEMBRANE**

ERYTHROCYTE HEMOGLOBIN, MEAN CELL see **ERYTHROCYTE INDICES**

ERYTHROCYTE INCLUSIONS

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Histopathologic variability of finding erythroid inclusions with intrauterine parvovirus B19 infection. Rogers BB.
Pediatr Pathol 1992 Nov-Dec;12(6):883-9

ERYTHROCYTE INDICES

Density gradient separation of inositol hexaphosphate loaded red blood cells in various preparation conditions. Bourget G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;326:27-33

Co-variation between biological markers and self-reported alcohol consumption. A two-year study of the relationship between changes in consumption and changes in the biological markers gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase (GGT) and average volume per erythrocyte (MCV) among problem drinkers. Duckert F, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Sep;27(5):545-55

Erythrocytes in fetuses with abnormal umbilical artery flow velocity waveforms. Wilcox GR, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Aug;169(2 Pt 1):379-83

Spurious macrocytosis associated with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: report of two cases. Moridaira K, et al.
Ann Hematol 1993 Jan;66(1):55-6

Adaptive Behaviour Scale in Down's syndrome [letter; comment] Dickinson MJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar; 162:423-4. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Nov;161:675-9.

The significance of the relationship between serum levels of cobalamin and MCHC during pregnancy. Carretti NG, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1993;20(1):20-2

Red cell distribution width (RDW) in sickle cell disease [letter; comment] Olujohungbe A, et al.
Clin Lab Haematol 1993;15(1):72-3. Comment on: Clin Lab Haematol 1991;13(3):229-37.

Anemia in women ages 20 to 89 years: rationale and tools for differential diagnosis. Miller WM. **Clin Ther** 1993 Jan-Feb;15(1):192-203; discussion 168

Erythrocytes parameters due to aging, smoking, alcohol consumption and occupational activity in a working population of petrochemical industry. The Pavia Study. Pollini G, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1989 Sep;11(5):237-40

RDW: a helpful diagnostic parameter in the malabsorption syndrome? [letter] Gambella O, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 Jul-Aug;77(4):368

Measurements of cell volume and hemoglobin concentration of erythrocytes from hereditary ovalocytosis and hereditary spherocytosis. Bunyaratvej A, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 1992 Jan;75 Suppl 1:248-52

Cytometric analysis of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria erythrocytes. Bunyaratvej A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Jan;75 Suppl 1:237-42

Thalassemic red cells determined by different technology of blood cell analysers. Bunyaratvej A, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 1992 Jan;75 Suppl 1:223-7

Different cell volume with high target cell population between liver disease and homozygous hemoglobin E. Kaewkettthong P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Jan;75 Suppl 1:228-32

Erythrocyte macrocytosis in infants and children with Down syndrome. Starc TJ. **J Pediatr** 1992 Oct;121(4):578-81

Biophysical changes of red cells with thalassemia-like abnormal hemoglobin. Bunyaratvej A, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1992;23 Suppl 2:86-90

Size distribution curves of blood cells in thalassemias and hemoglobin H diseases. Tatsumi N, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1992;23 Suppl 2:79-85

Studies in red blood cell preservation. 6. Red cell membrane remodeling during rejuvenation. Dumaswala UJ, et al.
Vox Sang 1992;63(1):12-5

Biochemical and haematological markers of alcohol intake in Ghanaians. Quaye IK, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1992 Jul-Sep;11(3):199-202

[A case from general practice (9): Conspicuous laboratory values in the check-up] Berndt H.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1993 Apr 12;87(5):441-2 **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of erythrocyte indices in the study of iron storage in infants] Baptista-González HA, et al.
Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1993 Sep;50(9):639-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Alcohol-induced macrocytosis and blood pressure. Seppä K, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 May;27(3):287-92

VETERINARY

Characterization of erythrocytic indices and serum iron values in healthy llamas. Weiser MG, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1992 Oct;53(10):1776-9

ERYTHROCYTE MEMBRANE

Proceedings of the 4th International Meeting of the International Society for the Use of Resealed Erythrocytes as Carriers and Bioreactors. Urbino, Italy, September 5-7, 1991. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;326:1-361

The dialysis encapsulation process: the role of endocytosis. Andrews K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;326:63-71

Rubomycin loaded erythrocytes in the treatment of mouse tumor P388. Ataullakhanov FI, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1992;326:209-13

An optimal control problem for the administration of a drug by using red blood cells as bioreactors. Beretta E, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1992;326:247-53

Density gradient separation of inositol hexaphosphate loaded red blood cells in various preparation conditions. Bourget G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;326:27-33

Erythrocytes as carriers of ricin A chain: effects on the erythrophagocytic cells. Chestier N, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1992;326:279-89

Standardization of an encapsulation system: a method to remove fragile cells. Chiarantini L, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1992;326:55-62

A baboon model to test physiological and adverse effects of human red cells loaded with inositol hexaphosphate (IHP). Di Mauro P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 326:333-40

Use of fluorescent probes for describing the process of encapsulation by hypotonic dialysis. Droleskey RE, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1992;326:73-80

Xenobiotic detoxification by GSH-loaded erythrocytes. Fazi A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;326:195-201

Resealing of protein tyrosine kinase substrates into human erythrocytes by rapid freezing and thawing in liquid nitrogen. Harrison M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 326:111-7

Gd-DOTA loaded into red blood cells, a new magnetic resonance imaging contrast agents for vascular system. Kravtzoff R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;326:347-54

Immunological response to L-asparaginase loaded into red blood cells. Ktavtzoff R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 326:175-82

Red blood cells as advanced drug delivery systems for antiviral nucleoside analogues. Magnani M, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1992;326:239-45

IHP entrapment into human erythrocytes: comparison between hypotonic dialysis and DMSO osmotic pulse. Mosca A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;326:19-26

Acetaldehyde oxidation by aldehyde dehydrogenase loaded erythrocytes. Ninfali P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 326:165-73 (23 ref.)

Erythrocytes as carriers of new anti-opioid prodrugs: in vitro studies. Noël-Hocquet S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 326:215-21

Normalization of hyperglycemia in diabetic mice by enzyme-loaded erythrocytes. Rossi L, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1992;326:183-8

Entrapment of purified alpha-hemoglobin chains in normal erythrocytes as a model for human beta thalassemia. Scott MD. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;326:139-48

A new chemotherapeutic agent: L-asparaginase entrapped in red blood cells. Sinauridze EI, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1992;326:203-6

Antagonism of the lethal effects of cyanide with resealed erythrocytes containing rhodanese and thiosulfate. Way JL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;326:159-63

Alterations in erythrocyte membrane fluidity in children with trisomy 21: a fluorescence study. Kantar A, et al.
Biol Cell 1992;75(2):135-8

The gene coding for erythrocyte protein band 7.2b (EPB72) is located in band q34.1 of human chromosome 9. Westberg

JA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;63(4):241–3

A comparison of techniques for introducing macromolecules into living cells. Lee G, et al. **Cytometry** 1993;14(3):265–70

Effect of lipid A on the deformability, membrane rigidity and geometry of human adult red blood cells. Pöschl JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep;22(9):625–9

Introduction of plasmid DNA and nuclear protein into cells by using erythrocyte ghosts, liposomes, and Sendai virus. Kaneda Y, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;221:317–27

Time-domain dielectric spectroscopy applied to cell suspensions. Bone S, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1993 Apr; 38(4):511–20

CHEMISTRY

The effect of an experimental neoplastic disease on the flux of sodium and potassium ions across red blood cells and on the lipid composition of their membranes. Batko J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1992;39(4):317–26

Quantitative IHP determination by 31P-NMR: proposal for a standardized protocol. Nano R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;326:35–9

Determination of inositol hexaphosphate (IHP) in human IHP-loaded red blood cells by a simple high performance liquid chromatography method. Villa S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;326:41–9

Phosphatidylserine in the outer leaflet of red blood cells from beta-thalassemia patients may explain the chronic hypercoagulable state and thrombotic episodes. Borenstain-Ben Yashar V, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Sep; 44(1):63–5

Inequivalence of fluorescent choline and ethanolamine phospholipids in the erythrocyte membrane: fluorescence lifetime determination in the frequency and time domain. Prenner E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Sep; 305(2):473–6

Isolation of cDNA clones for a 50 kDa glycoprotein of the human erythrocyte membrane associated with Rh (rhesus) blood-group antigen expression. Ridgwell K, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 1;287 (Pt 1):223–8

Chloroquine stabilization of phospholipid membranes against diacylglycerol-induced perturbation. Zidovetzki R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 7;45(1):183–9

Comparison between membrane sialoglycoproteins present in rat and human erythrocytes. Herraez A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov;20(4):325S

Molecular basis for red cell membrane viscoelastic properties. Mohandas N. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov;20(4):776–82 (30 ref.)

Interaction of the red cell membrane skeleton with the membrane. Pinder JC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov; 20(4):774–6 (23 ref.)

Mechanism and function of changes in membrane-phospholipid asymmetry in platelets and erythrocytes. Zwaal RF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):248–53 (28 ref.)

Characterization of structural and functional phosphoinositide domains in human erythrocyte membranes. Gascard P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 15; 32(23):5941–8

Band 3 mobility in camelid elliptocytes: implications for erythrocyte shape. McPherson RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 6;32(26):6696–702

Novel radioactive phospholipid probes as a tool for measurement of phospholipid translocation across biomembranes. Anzai K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 5;1151(1):69–75

Alteration of the erythrocyte membrane via enzymatic degradation of ankyrin (band 2.1): subcellular surgery characterized by EPR spectroscopy. Hensley K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 9;1145(2):205–11

New method for the isolation of polyglycosylceramides from human erythrocyte membranes. Miller-Podraza H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 1;1168(3):330–9

Identification of the phosphorylation site on human erythrocyte band 7 integral membrane protein: implications for a monotopic protein structure. Salzer U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 19;1151(2):149–52

The state of association of Band 3 of the human erythrocyte membrane: evidence of a hexamer. Wong P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 5;1151(1):21–7

Release of protein 4.1-rich vesicles from diamide-treated erythrocytes under hydrostatic pressure. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 8;1147(1):1–5

Evidence that red blood cell protein p55 may participate in the skeleton-membrane linkage that involves protein 4.1 and glycophorin C. Alloisio N, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 15; 82(4):1323–7

Red blood cell glycophorins. Chasis JA, et al. **Blood** 1992 Oct 15;80(8):1869–79 (88 ref.)

The distribution of erythrocyte phospholipids in hereditary spherocytosis demonstrates a minimal role for erythrocyte spectrin on phospholipid diffusion and asymmetry. Kuypers FA, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 15;81(4):1051–7

Membrane proteins in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Rotoli B, et al. **Blood Rev** 1993 Jun; 7(2):75–86 (86 ref.)

Lipid composition and fluidity of the erythrocyte membrane in copper-deficient rats. Abu-Salah KM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Sep;68(2):435–43

Actin-binding protein is a component of bovine erythrocytes. Brown KD, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1993;24(2):100–8

Erythrocyte membrane lipid composition fluidity in patients with essential hypertension. Fu YF, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Oct;105(10):803–8

Detection of erythrocyte membrane components in hemoglobin-based blood substitutes. Biessels PT, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Nov 30;212(3):113–22

Two-dimensional structure of the membrane domain of human band 3, the anion transport protein of the erythrocyte membrane. Wang DN, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jun;12(6):2233–9

Direct spectroscopic determination of functional sulphydryl groups on intact cell surfaces by surface-enhanced resonance Raman scattering. Rospendowski BN, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1992;21(4):257–61

Alkylacyl glycerophosphoinositol in human and bovine erythrocytes. Molecular species composition and comparison with glycosyl-inositolphospholipid anchors of erythrocyte acetylcholinesterases. Bütikofer P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Sep 15;208(3):677–83

Red cell membrane protein lateral mobility in diabetes mellitus. Caimi G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Sep; 24(9):409–11

Rat erythrocyte glycophorins can be isolated by the lithium diiodosalicylate method used for other glycophorins. Herráez A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Nov;24(11):1705–9

Species-specific epitopes exist on the cytoplasmic amino-terminal domain of erythrocyte band 3 protein. Kimura A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug;112(2):220–3

Activation of the alternative complement pathway by exposure of phosphatidylethanolamine and phosphatidylserine on erythrocytes from sickle cell disease patients. Wang RH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Sep; 92(3):1326–35

Erythrocyte membrane lipids and cationic transport systems in men. Lijnen P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Oct; 10(10):1205–11

Isolation of erythrocyte membrane inhibitor of reactive lysis type II. Identification as glycophorin A. Tomita A, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Sep 15;151(6):3308–23

Immunoanalysis and quantitation of membrane sialoglycoproteins (glycophorins) in rat erythrocytes and reticulocytes. Herráez A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Jun 18;162(2):225–34

Incorporation of 3H-N-ethylmaleimide into sheep red cell membrane thiol groups following protection by diamide-induced oxidation. Lauf PK. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Sep 8;114(1–2):13–20

Transmembrane 19F NMR chemical shift difference of fluorinated solutes in liposomes, erythrocytes and erythrocyte ghosts. Xu AS, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1993 Mar-Apr;6(2):136–43

A cDNA putatively encoding the Pc90 erythrocyte membrane antigen of Plasmodium chabaudi. Schmitt-Wrede HP, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(1):80–1

Purification of erythrocyte protein 4.1 by selective interaction with inositol hexaphosphate. el Ouggouti S, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Dec;3(6):488–96

Glycophorin C and related glycoproteins: structure, function, and regulation. Cartron JP, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Apr; 30(2):152–68 (149 ref.)

Human erythrocyte membrane protein band 4.2 (pallidin). Cohen CM, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Apr;30(2):119–37 (109 ref.)

Spectrin genes in health and disease. Gallagher PG, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Jan;30(1):4–20 (130 ref.)

The junctional complex of the membrane skeleton. Gilligan DM, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Jan;30(1):74–83 (65 ref.)

Introduction: red blood cell membrane proteins, their genes and mutations. Palek J. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Jan;30(1):1–3 (6 ref.)

TSEN: a novel MNS-related blood group antigen. Reid ME, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;63(2):122–8

MINY: a novel MNS-related blood group antigen. Reid ME, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;63(2):129–32

[Extracorporeal hemodialysis: various++ metabolic and erythrocyte-membrane features of uremic subjects] Galli F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Jan;69(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study on the relation of human red cell membrane protein band 4.2 to red cell aging—in cases of obstructive jaundice] Hashimoto E, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Aug;41(8):930–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of blood esterases in Alzheimer's disease] Saldanha C, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1992 Dec;5(11):591–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The characteristics of the phospholipid spectrum of the blood serum and of the erythrocyte membranes in patients with hyperplastic processes of the endometrium and cancer of the corpus uteri] Makarov OV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992;(8–12):49–50 **(Rus)**

[The effect of nonequibrilium states of membrane-area electrolyte during dilution of cell suspensions] Balmukhanov BS, et al. **Biofizika** 1993 Jul-Aug;38(4):693–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte membrane proteins in patients with hereditary spherocytosis] Zakharov SF, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Nov-Dec;37(11–12):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacokinetics of doxorubicin loaded and glutaraldehyde treated erythrocytes in healthy and lymphoma bearing dogs. Gasparini A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 326:299–304

Susceptibility of carrier erythrocytes to a natural hemolytic system. Kirch HJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;326:341–5

Clinical evaluation of glutaraldehyde-treated canine erythrocytes in normal dogs. Satterfield WC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;326:319–24

Use of glutaraldehyde treated autologous human erythrocytes for hepatic targeting of doxorubicin. Tonetti M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;326:307–17

Action of sodium aurothiomalate on erythrocyte membrane. Campbell JM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Aug;51(8):969–71

Administration of GSH has no influence on the RBC membrane: oxidative damage to patients on hemodialysis. Taccone-Gallucci M, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Oct-Dec; 38(4):855–7

Effect of sulfhydryl reagents on spectrin states on the erythrocyte membrane. Yang M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30;192(2):918–25

Fluidity alterations induced by chemical modification of erythrocyte membrane proteins. Jóźwiak Z, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Oct;28(2):265–72

Acute ethanol intake produces lipid peroxidation in rat red blood cells membranes. Gutiérrez-Salinas J, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Feb;29(2):263–70

Highly cooperative inhibition of acetylcholinesterase by pentachlorophenol in human erythrocytes. Igisu H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 6;46(1):175–7

Plasma membrane as a site of redox activation of daunomycin in intact human erythrocytes. Quantitative evaluation of the hydrogen peroxide produced by the membrane with respect to the cytosol. Marcocci L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;44(8):1535–42

Ion transport ATPases as targets for free radical damage. Protection by an aminosteroid of the Ca2+ pump ATPase and Na+/K+ pump ATPase of human red blood cell membranes. Rohn TT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3;46(3):525–34

The susceptibility of the malarial parasite Plasmodium falciparum to quinoline-containing drugs is correlated to the lipid composition of the infected erythrocyte membranes. Shalmiev G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3;46(3):365–74

Effect of aspirin on conformation and dynamics of membrane proteins in platelets and erythrocytes. Watała C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 24;45(6):1343–9

Inhibition of aminophospholipid translocation in red cell vesicles. Beleznay Z, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May; 21(2):76S

Nature of the leak induced in erythrocyte membranes by Kanagawa Haemolysin. Huntley JS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):219S

Interaction of D-amino acid incorporated analogues of pardaxin with membranes. Pouny Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 6;31(39):9482–90

Effects of L-carnitine and its acetate and propionate esters on the molecular dynamics of human erythrocyte membrane. Arduini A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 14;1146(2):229–35

The mode of action of Vibrio cholerae cytolysin. The influences on both erythrocytes and planar lipid bilayers. Krasilnikov OV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 19; 1111(1):7–16

Effects of monoclonal antibodies on alpha-staphylotoxin action against erythrocytes and model phospholipid membranes. Krasilnikov OV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 4;1182(1):94–100

Synergistic activation of the human red cell calcium ATPase by magnesium and vanadate. Romero PJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 10;1143(1):45–50

Alcohols produce reversible and irreversible acceleration of phospholipid flip-flop in the human erythrocyte membrane. Schwichtenhövel C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 19;1111(1):35–44

Dithiothreitol stimulates the activity of the plasma membrane aminophospholipid translocator. Truong HT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 25;1150(1):57–62

The effect of selenium on the function of the anion transporter (Band 3) of erythrocyte membranes. Yang J, et al. **Biofactors** 1992 Dec;4(1):29–32

Interactions of bioactive lipopeptides, iturin A and surfactin from Bacillus subtilis. Thimon L, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1992 Oct;16(2):144–51

Membrane disordering effect of thiram as assessed by brain synaptosomal and erythrocyte membrane constituents. Gupta M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 May; 50(5):764–71

The influence of bilirubin on fluidity and rotational correlation times of human erythrocyte membrane. Chen LX, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 Jun;16(6):567–73

The inhibitory effect of anthranilate derivatives on HCO3-/Cl- exchange in red blood cells of human, pigeon and trout. Romano L, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 Jun; 16(6):575–83

Inhibition of the human erythrocyte calcium pump by dimethyl sulfoxide. Romero PJ. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Nov; 13(10):659–67

Interaction of neomycin with human erythrocytes. Di Massimo C, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 Jun; 39(4):383–7

Interaction of inorganic mercury salts with model and red cell membranes: importance of lipid binding sites. Delnomdedieu M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1993 Jul; 88(1):71–87

Interactions between local anesthetic dibucaine and pig erythrocyte membranes as studied by proton and phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Wakita M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun; 40(6):1361-5

Contraceptive steroids increase erythrocyte lipid peroxidation in female rats. Köse K, et al. **Contraception** 1993 Apr;47(4):421-5

Alteration of the permeability of the human erythrocyte membrane to cations by liposome-incorporated amphotericin B. Abu-Salah KM. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Nov;30(11):737-44

Direct alteration of erythrocyte membrane properties by 1-chloro-2,4-dinitrobenzene without oxidant challenge. Chiu DT, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Jan;21(1):114-8

Ruptured erythrocytes inhibit the oxidation of membranes by 15-hydroperoxy-eicosatetraenoic acid. Calzada C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 23;329(1-2):111-5

Biochemical and structural alterations in rat erythrocytes due to hexachlorocyclohexane exposure. Agrawal D, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Jun;31(6):443-8

Haematological and erythrocyte membrane changes induced by amiodarone, in rats. Padmavathy B, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;36(4):276-8

S-adenosyl-L-methionine prevents and reverses erythrocyte membrane alterations in cirrhosis. Muriel P. **J Appl Toxicol** 1993 May-Jun;13(3):179-82

A ring-shaped structure with a crown formed by streptolysin O on the erythrocyte membrane. Sekiya K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(18):5953-61

A fluorimetric assay for the effects of cytolytic toxins on the transport properties of resealed erythrocyte ghosts. Dalla Serra M, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1992 Oct;25(2-3):83-94

Effects of drugs, salts, and phospholipid vesicles on hemoglobin release from hydrostatic pressure-treated human erythrocytes. Yamaguchi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Apr;113(4):513-8

Pore formation by the sea anemone cytolysin equinatoxin II in red blood cells and model lipid membranes. Belmonte G, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Jan;131(1):11-22

The effect of endotoxin on the neonatal erythrocyte. Todd JC 3d, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Mar;28(3):334-6; discussion 336-7

The mitigating effects of phosphatidylcholines on bile salt- and lysophosphatidylcholine-induced membrane damage. el-Hariri LM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 44(8):651-4

Bile salt- and lysophosphatidylcholine-induced membrane damage in human erythrocytes. Martin GP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;44(8):646-50

Contrasting respirable quartz and kaolin retention of lecithin surfactant and expression of membranolytic activity following phospholipase A2 digestion. Wallace WE, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Nov;37(3):391-409

Hemolytic mechanism of cytolysin produced from V. vulnificus. Kim HR, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(7):571-7

A spin label study of the membrane effect of various psychoactive drugs in human erythrocytes. Lejoyeux M, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(2):PL7-11

Purpurogallin as an antioxidant protector of human erythrocytes against lysis by peroxyl radicals. Sugiyama H, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(4):PL39-43

Zinc deficiency in the rat alters the lipid composition of the erythrocyte membrane Triton shell. Driscoll ER, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Dec;27(12):972-7

The effect of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate and inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphorothioate on calcium release and membrane skeleton organization in the human red blood cell. Strunecká A, et al. **Receptor** 1991;1(3):141-54

Exposure to ozone and erythrocyte osmotic resistance in the rat. Ikemi Y, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Oct; 78(1):109-12

Covalent cross-linking of erythrocyte spectrin by carbon disulfide in vivo. Valentine WM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;121(1):71-7

Rheologic complications of cyclosporine treatment and red cell membrane K+ and Ca++ transport. Krukova VA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):1721

[Malondialdehyde production and erythrocyte membrane resistance to free radicals, in function of adequate or inadequate protein intake, associated with different oils (sunflower, soybean, coconut, salmon)] M'Fouara JC, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1992;186(3):263-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of arginine on properties of the erythrocyte membrane in hypoxia] Mogil'nitskaia LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 May;113(5):497-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ganglioside protection of the erythrocyte membranes in myocardial ischemia] Tiurin VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Oct;114(10):366-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of mildronate on erythrocyte membrane permeability in experimental lung pathology] Antonenko LI, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Nov-Dec;55(6):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the enzymatic treatment of erythrocyte membranes on their interaction with neutrophilic leukocytes] Kaĭdashev IP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Jan-Feb;39(1):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte membrane lipid composition in patient with iron deficiency anemia during treatment] Kirilenko NP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Nov-Dec;37(11-12):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid composition of erythrocyte stroma in patients with iron-deficiency anemia and its treatment-induced dynamics] Paramonova IV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Nov-Dec;37(11-12):42-4 **(Rus)**

[The membranogenous action of occupational hazards from the manufacture of black copper on older individuals] Makeev OG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(3):8-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis of cell membrane "signal" ATP in human erythrocyte membranes stimulated by insulin as criteria of the efficacy of therapeutic plasmapheresis] Demidova VS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Mar-Apr;39(2):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation and erythrocyte membrane function in congenital heart defects in relation to the use of beta-adrenoblockers] Minkov IP. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Aug; (8):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Epitope mapping by deletion mutants reveals the transmembrane topology of the plasma membrane Ca2+ pump. Adamo HP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;671:415-7

Different solute sensitivity of the RBC plasma membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase activation in the calmodulin-dependent and calmodulin-independent pathways. Kosk-Kosicka D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;671:424-6

Isolation and biochemical characterization of procathepsin E from human erythrocyte membranes. Takeda-Ezaki M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Aug 1;304(2):352-8

The (Ca2+, Mg2+)-ATPase activity in erythrocyte membranes from essential hypertensive patients. Gutiérrez A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1991 Jul-Dec; 22(3-4):279-83

The erythrocyte calcium pump is inhibited by non-enzymic glycation: studies in situ and with the purified enzyme. González Flecha FL, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jul 15;293 (Pt 2):369-75

Magnesium protects phosphatidylinositol-4,5-bisphosphate-mediated inactivation of casein kinase I in erythrocyte membrane. Chauhan VP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 30; 1177(3):318-21

Hexose-specific inhibition in vitro of human red cell Ca(2+)-ATPase activity. Deziel MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 21;1110(1):119-22

Characterization of phosphoinositide kinases in normal and sickle anaemia red cells. Rhoda-Hardy-Dessources MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 24;1181(1):90-6

Erythrocytes, erythrocyte membranes, neutrophils and platelets as biopsy materials for the assessment of zinc status in humans. Ruz M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Sep;68(2):515-27

Increased membrane activity of glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase in erythrocytes of patients with homozygous sickle cell anaemia. Mohamed AO, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Aug 31;209(3):189-95

Investigation of the reversible inhibition of camel (Camelus dromedarius) acetylcholinesterase by tetracaine. al-Jafari AA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Jun;105(2):323-7

Neutral serine proteinase and metalloproteinase strongly bound to human erythrocyte membrane. Gaczyńska M, et al. **Cytobios** 1993;74(296):29-33

Sex and parental hypertension as predictors of worsened red blood cell membrane enzyme activities in type 1 insulin-dependent diabetic subjects. Finotti P, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1993 Jan-Feb;19(1):11-6

Hypothesis: low Na/K-ATPase activity in the red cell membrane, a potential marker of the predisposition to diabetic neuropathy. Raccah D, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1992 May-Jun;18(3):236-41

Characterization of a membrane-associated, receptor and G-protein responsive phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C from avian erythrocytes. Ruiz-Larrea F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 9;328(1-2):174-82

Human erythrocyte sialidase is linked to the plasma membrane by a glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchor and partly located on the outer surface. Chiarini A, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1993 Feb;10(1):64-71

Variations in Ca(2+)-mediated activation of Ca(2+)-ATPase and its associated inhibitor in erythrocyte membrane. Au KS, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Jul; 24(7):1169-73

The Ca(2+)-transport-ATPase of human erythrocytes as an in vitro toxicity test system--acute effects of some chlorinated compounds. Janik F, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1992 Oct;12(5):351-8

Cross-linking of the erythrocyte (Na+,K+)-ATPase. Chemical cross-linkers induce alpha-subunit-band 3 heterodimers and do not induce alpha-subunit homodimers. Martin DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25; 267(33):23922-9

Halothane regulates G-protein-dependent phospholipase C activity in turkey erythrocyte membranes. Rooney TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15550-6

An ELISA for blood group specific exoglycosidases. Hobbs L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Apr 2;160(2):261-6

Membrane-bound sorbitol dehydrogenase in human red blood cells. Studies in normal subjects and in enzyme-deficient subjects with congenital cataracts. Alvarez A, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(1):67-72

Erythrocyte membrane sodium-potassium adenosine triphosphatase activity in affective disorders. Reddy PL, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;89(3):209-18

Abnormal erythrocyte Na, K-ATPase activity in a northeastern Thai population. Tosukhowong P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Sep; 23(3):526-30

Platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase in red cell membranes. Does decreased activity impair erythrocyte deformability in ischemic stroke patients? Yoshida H, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Jan;24(1):14-8

Dynamic changes in the distribution of the calcium-activated neutral protease in human red blood cells following cellular insult and altered Ca2+ homeostasis. Mortensen AM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;117(2):180-8

[Effect of lipopolysaccharide on protein kinase C activity in human erythrocytes] Wei X. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Dec; 14(6):429-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibitory effect of environmental pollutants on erythrocyte membrane ATPase activity in humans] Grabowska M, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1991;32(1-2):103-10 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Status of cell membrane enzymes in hypoxia and the protective effect of pyrazidole] Goroshinskaia IA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Jan;58(1):62-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymes protecting the erythrocyte membrane during the combined exposure to an antioxidant complex and acute irradiation] Nikishkin IA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Sep-Oct;32(5):738-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural components and activity of erythrocyte membrane ATPase from albino male rats under the effect of noise and simultaneous treatment with the synthetic antioxidant 3,5-ditertbutyl-4-hydroxyphenylpropanol (gamma-propanol)] Melkonian MM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 Jan-Feb;38(1):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Sensitive detection of ganglioside GD3 on the cell surface using liposome immune lysis assay. Kobayashi K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1992 Dec;46(6):435-41

Targeting of erythrocytes to cytotoxic T-cells. Chiarantini L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;326:257-67

Introduction to in vivo targeting. Chiarantini L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;326:269-77

In vitro targeting of doxorubicin loaded canine erythrocytes to cytotoxic T-lymphocytes (CTLL). Gasparini A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;326:291-7

Antibodies specific for human albumin function as blocking antibodies when attached to erythrocyte-bound albumin. Houle JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1161-6

Characterization of the autologous antibodies that opsonize erythrocytes with clustered integral membrane proteins. Turrini F, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 1;81(11):3146-52

Antiphospholipid antibodies cross-reacting with erythrocyte membranes. A case report. Del Papa N, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Jul-Aug;10(4):395-9

Avidin attachment to biotinylated amino groups of the erythrocyte membrane eliminates homologous restriction of both classical and alternative pathways of the complement. Muzykantov VR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 1;318(2):108-12

Application of chemically desialylated and degalactosylated human glycophorin for induction and characterization of anti-Tn monoclonal antibodies. Duk M, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1992 Jun;9(3):148-53

An erythroid species-specific antigen of swine detected by a monoclonal antibody. Llanes D, et al. **Hybridoma** 1992 Dec;11(6):757-64

Red-cell bound anti-A is more efficient than anti-B in competition for fluid phase complement. Bakács T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Mar;35(3):213-7

Interactions in the complement-mediated lysis of blood group AB erythrocytes sensitized simultaneously with anti-A and anti-B monoclonal antibodies. Bakács T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Mar;35(3):219-28

Immunological relationship among rat erythrocyte membrane sialoglycoproteins and with human glycophorins. Herráez A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Jul;25(7):1009-14

Erythrocyte membrane proteins reactive with human (warm-reacting) anti-red cell autoantibodies. Leddy JP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr;91(4):1672-80

Monoclonal antibody-specific immobilisation of erythrocyte antigens (MAIEA). A new technique to selectively determine antigenic sites on red cell membranes. Petty AC. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 May 5;161(1):91-5

Recognition and sequestration of young and old erythrocytes from young and elderly human donors: in vitro studies. Sheiban E, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Mar;121(3):493-501

Monoclonal antibodies against Kell glycoprotein: serology, immunochemistry and quantification of antigen sites. Parsons SF, et al. **Transfus Med** 1993 Jun;3(2):137-42

ISBT Working Party on Terminology for Red Cell Surface Antigens. São Paulo report. Daniels GL, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;65(1):77-80

Positive antiglobulin test in association with sulindac: involvement of the Rh factor. DeCoteau J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;64(3):179-83

Expression of red cell antigens C and c on neonatal and adult erythrocytes. A flow-cytometric analysis. DePalma L. **Vox Sang** 1992;63(1):53-5

[The clinical significance of red cell immune adherence function in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and silicotuberculosis] Hu PC. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun; 15(3):163-4, 191-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Characterization of murine monoclonal antibodies against fetal erythrocytes] Blanchard D, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1992 Jul;35(4):239-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

On red blood cells, hemolysis and resealed ghosts. Hoffman JF. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;326:1-15 (116 ref.)

Comparison of uricase-bound and uricase-loaded erythrocytes as bioreactors for uric acid degradation. Magnani M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;326:189-94

Physico-chemical membrane alterations during ethanol intoxication. Beaugé F. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1991;1:233-9

Eosin-5-maleimide inhibits red cell Cl- exchange at a noncompetitive site that senses band 3 conformation. Knauf PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):C1144-54

Lys-430, site of irreversible inhibition of band 3 Cl- flux by eosin-5-maleimide, is not at the transport site. Liu SQ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):C1155-64

Inhibition of Na-K-2Cl cotransport and bumetanide binding by ethacrynic acid, its analogues, and adducts. Palfrey HC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):C1270-7

Transport of lactate and other monocarboxylates across mammalian plasma membranes. Poole RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):C761-82 (233 ref.)

Rat kidney Na-K pumps incorporated into low-K+ sheep red blood cell membranes are stimulated by anti-Lp antibody. Xu ZC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):C1007-14

Interactions of IgG with specific erythrocyte membrane proteins in affinity electrophoresis are highly dependent on low ionic strength conditions. Heegaard NH. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;208(2):317-22

Partial purification of the rat erythrocyte ceruloplasmin receptor monitored by an electrophoresis mobility shift assay. Stern RV, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Jul;212(1):221-8

Omega-3 fatty acid supplementation stimulates alpha-tocopherol incorporation in erythrocyte membranes in adult men. Berlin E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Sep 30;669:322-4

Lipid peroxidation in Plasmodium falciparum-parasitized human erythrocytes. Simões AP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 1;298(2):651-7

Procaine incorporation into human erythrocyte membrane--a spin label study. Mihailescu D, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1993 Mar-Apr; 101(2):155-9

The GTP-binding regulatory proteins, Gs and G(i), are altered in erythrocyte membranes of patients with ischemic heart disease resulting from coronary atherosclerosis. Kots AYa, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Aug;13(8):1244-51

Relations of sodium-lithium countertransport kinetics to plasma and red cell membrane phospholipids in hyperlipidemia. Engelmann B, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Mar;99(2):151-63

Effect of okadaic acid on membrane protein phosphorylation in human erythrocytes. Bordin L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15;195(2):723-9

Adenosine diphosphate ribulose in human erythrocytes: a new metabolite with membrane binding properties. Franco L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 15; 190(3):1143-8

Production and hydrolysis of cyclic ADP-ribose at the outer surface of human erythrocytes. Lee HC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 15;191(2):639-45

Band 4.1 enhances spectrin binding to phosphatidylserine vesicles. Takeshita K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 26;191(1):165-71

GM3 affects carboxyl methylation in the human erythrocyte membrane. Yoon HJ, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Nov; 28(3):393-9

Organic anions exhibit distinct inhibition patterns on the low-Km and high-Km transport of S-(2,4-dinitrophenyl)glutathione through the human erythrocyte membrane. Bartosz G, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 15;292 (Pt 1):171-4

Site-directed activation of calpain is promoted by a membrane-associated natural activator protein. Salamino F, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Feb 15;290 (Pt 1):191-7

ADP modifies the function of the glucose transporter: studies with reconstituted liposomes. Sofue M, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 15;292 (Pt 3):877-81

Reconstitution studies of amino acid transport system L in rat erythrocytes. Yao SY, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 15; 292 (Pt 3):655-60

Erythrocyte transmembrane Na and K fluxes in pseudohypoaldosteronism. Cugini P, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1992 Dec;48(3):241-54

Thyroid hormones and active calcium transport of inside-out red cell membrane vesicles. Rubinacci A, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1992 Dec;48(3):235-40

Membrane permeation mechanisms of 2',3'-dideoxynucleosides. Domin BA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 17;46(4):725-9

Probing the structure and function of the human erythrocyte glucose transporter. Baldwin SA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):533-7 (33 ref.)

Characterization of amino-acid transport in pig erythrocytes. Dyke JC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):307-9

Trans-bilayer distribution of phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate and its role in the changes of lipid asymmetry in the human erythrocyte membrane. Gascard P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):253-7 (36 ref.)

Binding-independent fluorescence enhancement of MC 540 in erythrocytes with decreased phospholipid asymmetry. Kallen KJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):83S

Integral band 7 protein of the human erythrocyte membrane. Stewart GW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov; 20(4):785-90 (36 ref.)

Phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate (PIP2) translocation in human erythrocyte membrane is a fast and active process. Sulpice JC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May; 20(2):150S

ATP-dependent aminophospholipid translocation in erythrocyte vesicles: stoichiometry of transport. Beleznay Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 30;32(12):3146-52

The human erythrocyte inflammatory peptide (chemokine) receptor. Biochemical characterization, solubilization, and development of a binding assay for the soluble receptor. Horuk R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 8;32(22):5733-8

Monitoring conformational change in the human erythrocyte glucose carrier: use of a fluorescent probe attached to an exofacial carrier sulfhydryl. May JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 23;32(11):2907-15

Interaction of 7-bromoacetyl-7-desacetylforskolin, and alkylating derivative of forskolin, with bovine brain adenylyl cyclase and human erythrocyte glucose transporter. Sutkowski EM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 9;32(9):2415-22

Mammalian passive glucose transporters: members of an ubiquitous family of active and passive transport proteins. Baldwin SA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 8; 1154(1):17-49 (311 ref.)

Inhibition of anion transport in the human red blood cell membrane with para- and meta-methoxyphenylglyoxal. Betakis E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 21; 1110(1):75-80

Exchange efflux of [3H]palmitate from human red cell ghosts to bovine serum albumin in buffer. Effects of medium volume and concentration of bovine serum albumin. Bojesen IN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 9; 1111(2):185-96

Changes of membrane phospholipid composition of human erythrocytes in hyperlipidemias. I. Increased phosphatidylcholine and reduced sphingomyelin in patients with elevated levels of triacylglycerol-rich lipoproteins. Engelmann B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 11; 1165(1):32-7

Changes of membrane phospholipid composition of human erythrocytes in hyperlipidemias. II. Increases in distinct molecular species of phosphatidylethanolamine and phosphatidylcholine containing arachidonic acid. Engelmann B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 11; 1165(1):38-44

Na+/K+/Cl- cotransport in resealed ghosts from erythrocytes of the Milan hypertensive rats. Ferrari P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 19;1111(1):111-9

Effects of membrane lipids and -proteins and cytoskeletal proteins on the kinetics of cholesterol exchange between high density lipoprotein and human red blood cells, ghosts and microvesicles. Gold JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 19;1111(1):103-10

Single Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels in human erythrocytes: Ca2+ dependence of opening frequency but not of open lifetimes. Leinders T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 23;1112(1):67-74

Distinct metal ion binding sites on Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels in inside-out patches of human erythrocytes. Leinders T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 23; 1112(1):75-82

Transmembrane mobility and distribution of phospholipids in the membrane of mouse beta-thalassaemic red blood cells. Müller P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 5; 1151(1):7-12

Acylphosphatase induced modifications in the functional properties of erythrocyte membrane sodium pump. Nassi P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 8;1147(1):19-26

Isolation and influenza virus receptor activity of glycophorins B, C and D from human erythrocyte membranes. Ohyama K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 14;1148(1):133-8

Asymmetry of the magnesium sodium exchange across the human red cell membrane. Schatzmann HJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 14;1148(1):15-8

Characterisation of erythrocyte transmembrane exchange of trifluoroacetate using 19F-NMR: evidence for transport via the monocarboxylate transporter. Xu AS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 25;1150(1):35-44

Transport of aspirin and its metabolites through human erythrocyte membrane. Ohsako M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Feb;16(2):154-7

Schrodinger equation, Maxwell-Bolzmann distribution and a single channel current. Cheng K, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1993;29:361-7

A quantitative study of electroporation showing a plateau in net molecular transport. Prausnitz MR, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Jul;65(1):414-22

Spin-labeling studies of the conformation of the Ca(2+)-regulatory protein calmodulin in solution and bound to the membrane skeleton in erythrocyte ghosts: implications to transmembrane signaling. Yacko MA, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Aug;63(2):317-22

Membrane labelling by fluorescent probes: incorporation of TMA-DPH in erythrocyte membranes. Maire C, et al. **Biorheology** 1992 Sep-Dec;29(5-6):507-19

Effects of superoxide anions on red cell deformability and membrane proteins. Uyesaka N, et al. **Biorheology** 1992 Mar-Jun;29(2-3):217-29

Effect of reactive oxygen species on the erythrocyte calcium-pump function in protein-energy malnutrition. Okunade WG, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1992 Dec;12(6):433-43

Effect of uremia on the membrane transport characteristics of red blood cells. Langsdorf LJ, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 1;81(3):820-7

Exaggerated cation leak from oxygenated sickle red blood cells during deformation: evidence for a unique leak pathway. Sugihara T, et al. **Blood** 1992 Nov 1;80(9):2374-8

Cells lacking glycan phosphatidylinositol-linked proteins have impaired ability to vesiculate. Whitlow M, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 15;81(2):510-6

Membrane properties of erythrocytes in subjects undergoing multiple blood donations with or without recombinant erythropoietin. Brugnara C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 May; 84(1):118-30

Effect of dietary fatty acid composition on inositol-, choline- and ethanolamine-phospholipids of mammary tissue and erythrocytes in the rat. Williams CM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Jul;68(1):183-93

Changes in erythrocyte membranes after fractioned hyperthermia. Koter M. **Cell Biol Int** 1993 Jul;17(7):665-70

Incorporation of free fatty acids can explain alterations in the molecular species composition of phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine in human erythrocytes as induced by Plasmodium falciparum. Simões AP, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 Jun;16(6):533-45

Solitary calcium spike dependent on calmodulin and plasma membrane Ca2+ pump. Foder B, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Oct;13(9):581-91

The alpha 1-adrenergic receptor in human erythrocyte membranes mediates interaction in vitro of epinephrine and thyroid hormone at the membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase. Sundquist J, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 Nov;4(6):795-9

Effects of beta-(N-methylamino)-L-alanine on cytoskeletal proteins of erythrocyte membranes. Butterfield DA, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1993 Jul-Aug;6(4):417-20

Red blood cells and platelet membrane fatty acids in non-dialyzed and dialyzed uremics. Girelli D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Oct 30;211(3):155-66

Relationship between alcohol consumption and the activity of GTP-binding regulatory proteins in human erythrocyte membranes. Nakamura J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Apr 16;215(1):1-7

Differences in erythrocyte sodium transport between human plasma and artificial medium: the role and character of sodium efflux and influx stimulating plasma factors. Tepper T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Dec 31;213(1-3):61-73

Erythrocyte membrane cation carrier in Down syndrome. Naylor GJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Jan;43(1):9-10

Thyroid hormone stimulates release of calmodulin-enhancing activity from human erythrocyte membranes in vitro. Lawrence WD, et al. **Clin Sci** 1993 Feb;84(2):217-23

Reversal of extrahepatic membrane cholesterol deposition in patients with chronic liver diseases by S-adenosyl-L-methionine. Rafique S, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Sep;83(3):353-6

Comparative nuclear magnetic resonance studies of diffusional water permeability of red blood cells from sheep and cow. Benga G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Mar;104(3):589-94

The critical role of asparagine 502 in post-translational alteration of protein 4.1. Inaba M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Nov;103(3):523-6

Complement receptor type 1. Ross GD. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1992;178:31-44 (82 ref.)

Abnormal degradation of red cell membrane proteins in diabetes. Gaczyńska M, et al. **Cytobios** 1993;75(300):7-11

Changes in proteolytic susceptibility of human erythrocyte membrane proteins during red blood cell aging. Gaczyńska M. **Cytobios** 1992;72(290-291):197-200

Altered structural and dynamic properties of blood cell membranes in diabetes mellitus. Watala C. **Diabet Med** 1993 Jan-Feb;10(1):13-20 (84 ref.)

Identification by photoaffinity labeling of a membrane thyroid hormone-binding protein associated with the triiodothyronine transport system in rat erythrocytes. Samson M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun;132(6):2470-6

Urea exchange across the human erythrocyte membrane measured using 13C NMR lineshape analysis. Potts JR, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1992;21(3):207-16

Transduction of reducing power across the plasma membrane by reduced glutathione. A 1H-NMR spin-echo study of intact human erythrocytes. Ciriolo MR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 1;215(3):711-8

Prostaglandin-E1-binding sites in rabbit erythrocyte membranes. Dutta-Roy AK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 1;213(3):1167-73

The role of inositol phospholipids in the association of band 4.1 with the human erythrocyte membrane. Gascard P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;211(3):671-81

The expression and synthesis of the band 3 protein initiates the formation of a stable membrane skeleton in murine Rauscher-transformed erythroid cells. Hanspal M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;58(2):313-8

The relationship of chemical modification of membrane proteins and plasma lipoproteins to reduced membrane fluidity of erythrocytes from diabetic subjects. Watala C, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Sep;30(9):513-9

Increased human erythrocyte sodium-lithium countertransport in hyperlipidaemic patients may indicate increased membrane lipid fluidity. Dowd A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Feb;23(2):102-7

Binding of cyclosporine by erythrocytes: influence on cell shape and deformability. Reinhart WH. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar;23(3):177-81

Molecular changes in erythrocyte membranes induced by long-term administration of clofibrate. Morales-Aguilera A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 15;245(2):89-95

Monoclonal antibody epitope mapping of Plasmodium falciparum rhoptry proteins. Sam-Yellowe TY, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Feb;76(1):46-58

Exercise-induced cholesterol depletion and Na+,K(+)-ATPase activities in human red cell membrane. Shanmugasundaram KR, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 Nov;77(6):933-6

Membrane transport of Na and K and cell dehydration in sickle erythrocytes. Brugnara C. **Experientia** 1993 Feb 15; 49(2):100-9 (108 ref.)

The gene encoding the palmitoylated erythrocyte membrane protein, p55, originates at the CpG island 3' to the factor VIII gene. Metzenberg AB, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 May;1(2):97-101

Membrane skeletal protein structure and interactions in human erythrocytes after their treatment with diamide and calcium. Kumar J, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Apr;29(2):123-7

Hyperglycaemia alters the physico-chemical properties of proteins in erythrocyte membranes of diabetic patients. Watala C. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Nov;24(11):1755-61

Cystic fibrosis--V. Does cystic fibrosis alter the values of dynamic parameters of erythrocyte membrane ghosts? Witas H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Apr;25(4):567-73

Nonspecific phospholipase C of Listeria monocytogenes: activity on phospholipids in Triton X-100-mixed micelles and in biological membranes. Goldfine H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(14):4298-306

Evidence for a structurally homologous Rh-like polypeptide in Rhnull erythrocytes. Connor J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):26050-5

Vitamin E recycling in human erythrocyte membranes. Constantinescu A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25; 268(15):10906-13

Mechanochemistry of the alternatively spliced spectrin-actin binding domain in membrane skeletal protein 4.1. Discher D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5;268(10):7186-95

Glucose transporter oligomeric structure determines transporter function. Reversible redox-dependent interconversions of tetrameric and dimeric GLUT1. Hebert DN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):23829-38

Regulation of linkages between the erythrocyte membrane and its skeleton by 2,3-diphosphoglycerate. Moriyama R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):10990-6

Identification of a promiscuous inflammatory peptide receptor on the surface of red blood cells. Neote K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12247-9

Distinct steps in the penetration of adenylate cyclase toxin of Bordetella pertussis into sheep erythrocytes. Translocation of the toxin across the membrane. Rogel A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):22599-605

Association of a receptor and G-protein-regulated phospholipase C with the cytoskeleton. Vaziri C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):22973-81

An isoform-specific mutation in the protein 4.1 gene results in hereditary elliptocytosis and complete deficiency of protein 4.1 in erythrocytes but not in nonerythroid cells. Conboy JG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan;91(1):77-82

Transbilayer mobility and distribution of red cell phospholipids during storage. Geldwerth D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jul;92(1):308-14

Enzymatic methyl esterification of erythrocyte membrane proteins is impaired in chronic renal failure. Evidence for high levels of the natural inhibitor S-adenosylhomocysteine. Pema AF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;91(6):2497-503

Effect of excess alpha-hemoglobin chains on cellular and membrane oxidation in model beta-thalassemic erythrocytes. Scott MD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr; 91(4):1706-12

Detection, characterization, and bioavailability of membrane-associated iron in the intact sickle red cell. Sugihara T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Dec;90(6):2327-32

Altered calcium binding to erythrocyte membranes in essential hypertension: relation to magnesium. Touyz RM, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Feb;7(1):59-64

Sodium transport in hypertension: assessment of membrane-associated defects in South African black and white hypertensives. Worthington MG, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Jun;7(3):291-7

Release of vesicles enriched in complement receptor 1 from human erythrocytes. Pascual M, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 1;151(1):397-404

Decreased erythrocyte cholesterol/phospholipid ratio in untreated patients with essential hypertension. Ronquist G, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Sep;232(3):247-51

Water-phase palmitate concentrations in equilibrium with albumin-bound palmitate in a biological system. Bojesen IN, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Sep;33(9):1327-34

Molecular species of membrane phospholipids containing arachidonic acid and linoleic acid contribute to the interindividual variability of red blood cell Na(+)-Li+ countertransport: in vivo and in vitro evidence. Engelmann B, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Apr;133(2):99-106

Initial steps of alpha- and beta-D-glucose binding to intact red cell membrane. Janoshazi A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Mar;132(2):167-78

Estimate of the number of urea transport sites in erythrocyte ghosts using a hydrophobic mercurial. Mannuzzu LM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Apr;133(1):85-97

Anion-dependent transport of thallous ions through human erythrocyte membrane. Skulskii IA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Dec;130(3):219-25

Transport of drugs through human erythrocyte membranes: pH dependence of drug transport through labeled human erythrocytes in the presence of band 3 protein inhibitor. Matsumoto Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 May;81(5):428-31

Reduction of erythrocyte membrane permeability and protein binding of low-molecular-weight drugs following glycoside derivitization. Matsumoto Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Apr;82(4):399-403

Chloride-37 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic study of binding of salicylic acid and other hydroxybenzoic acids to the band 3 anion transport protein of human erythrocytes. Minami T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 May; 81(5):419-23

A kinetic study of the role of band 3 anion transport protein in the transport of salicylic acid and other hydroxybenzoic acids across the human erythrocyte membrane. Minami T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 May;81(5):424-7

Re: Transmembrane oxalate exchange and its relationship to idiopathic calcium oxalate nephrolithiasis [letter; comment] Gambaro G, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Apr;149(4):865-6. Comment on: J Urol 1992 Mar;147(3):549-52.

Herpes simplex virus type 1-induced hemagglutination: glycoprotein C mediates virus binding to erythrocyte surface heparan sulfate. Trybala E, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar; 67(3):1278-85

A circulating inhibitor of the RBC membrane calcium pump in chronic renal failure. Lindner A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Dec;42(6):1328-35

Acute effects of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor on erythrocyte sodium ion transport in essential hypertension. Fujito K, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(26):2079-87

Erythrocyte alterations correlate with CCl4 and biliary obstruction-induced liver damage in the rat. Muriel P, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(7):647-55

Evidence of a link between erythrocyte band 3 phosphorylation and anion transport in patients with 'idiopathic' calcium oxalate nephrolithiasis. Baggio B, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1993;19(1):17-20

Creatine and creatinine metabolism in uraemia. Bennett SE, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1992;18(2-5):192-5

Effect of Cu(2+)-ascorbic acid on lipid peroxidation, Mg(2+)-ATPase activity and spectrin of RBC membrane and reversal by erythropoietin. Chattopadhyay A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Dec 2;118(1):23-30

Erythrocyte membrane changes of individuals with Down's syndrome in various stages of Alzheimer-type dementia. Bosman GJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 May-Jun; 14(3):223-8

Serological and biochemical studies on En(a-) human erythrocytes in a Japanese family. Shinozuka T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1992 Oct;46(5):301-9

Changes of plasma lipids and erythrocyte membrane fluidity in psoriatic children. Ferretti G, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 May;33(5):506-9

Urea derivatives as tools for studying the urea-facilitated transport system. Martial S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Apr; 423(1-2):51-8

Lipid peroxidation of erythrocyte membrane induced by lipoamide dehydrogenase in the presence of ADP-Fe3+. Miura T, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Oct;71(4):297-301

Red blood cell Li+/Na+ exchange in patients with diabetic nephropathy and essential hypertension: therapeutic implications. Semplicini A, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(3):331-8

Regulation and post-translational modification of erythrocyte membrane and membrane-skeletal proteins. Cohen CM, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1992 Oct;29(4):244-92 (546 ref.)

Biogenesis of normal and abnormal red blood cell membrane skeleton. Hanspal M, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1992 Oct; 29(4):305-19 (99 ref.)

Biogenesis of erythrocyte membrane skeleton in health and disease. Hanspal M, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 May;11 Suppl 1:8-12

Posttransfusion survival of stored red cells and membrane-associated complement inhibitors [editorial; comment] Dalmasso AP. **Transfusion** 1993 Apr;33(4):281-3 . Comment on: Transfusion 1993 Apr;33(4):294-300.

Membrane fusion of mumps virus with ghost erythrocytes and CV-1 cells. Di Simone C, et al. **Virology** 1992 Nov; 191(1):338-45

[Effect of endogenous estrogen on plasma high density lipoprotein and total hydrosulfuryl group in membrane of erythrocyte in cholesterol-fed rats] Li RY. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct; 20(5):313-4, 325 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Erythrocyte membrane band 3 protein and HCO3-/Cl- exchange function in cor pulmonale patients] Yang X. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 May;72(5):277-9, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Liddle syndrome (or pseudo-hyperaldosteronism). Long-term development and erythrocyte potassium flow study in 4 cases] Noblins M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Oct;49(8):685-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uptake of 86Rb by human erythrocytes: modification of the method and applications] Albertini MC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Dec;68(12):749-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Erythrocyte membrane abnormality and hemolytic anemias] Hamasaki N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 May;41(5):506-11 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of red cell sodium-lithium countertransport in affective disorders] Yoshimuta N, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1993;95(1):30-57 **(Jpn)**

[Transport of drugs through human erythrocyte membrane. Structure-activity relationship of benzoic acid and its derivatives between membrane transport and partition coefficient] Ohsako M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 112(10):742-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Binding of phenyldicarbaundecaborane with proteins, membrane fragments, and whole cells] Loginov VA. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Mar;58(3):480-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of modification of lipids of erythrocyte membranes and blood plasma in combined action of pesticides after physical exercise of varied intensity] Kolbasin PN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(6):43-4 **(Rus)**

[Peroxidation of membrane lipids and the antioxidant levels at various stages of development of "hypertensive" heart] Bobrov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Mar;32(3):42-4 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The influence of dextran sulfate on influenza A virus fusion with erythrocyte membranes. Herrmann A, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1992 Oct 1;19(4):295-311

Effect of anionic polymers on fusion of Sendai virus with human erythrocyte ghosts. Ohki S, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1992 Jun;18(2):163-77

Role of target membrane structure in fusion with influenza virus: effect of modulating erythrocyte transbilayer phospholipid distribution. Herrmann A, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1993 Jan-Mar;10(1):3-15

PARASITOLOGY

Effect of intra-erythrocytic magnesium ions on invasion by Plasmodium falciparum. Field SJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Aug;105 (Pt 1):15-9

PATHOLOGY

Red blood cell "ghosts" as look-alikes for infectious organisms. A report of two cases. Wasdahl DA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Jan-Feb;37(1):100-2

The thalassemic red cell membrane. Wilairat P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992;23 Suppl 2:74-8 (30 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Membrane properties of senescent and carrier human erythrocytes. Castellana MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 326:91-9

Single cell analysis of factors increasing the survival of resealed erythrocytes in the circulation of mice. Schlegel RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;326:133-8

Influence of calcium permeabilization and membrane-attached hemoglobin on erythrocyte deformability. Friederichs E, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Nov;41(3):170-7

Role of the leukocyte in endotoxin-induced alterations of the red cell membrane. Second place winner of the Conrad Jobst Award in the Gold Medal paper competition. Todd JC 3d, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Jan;59(1):9-12

Abnormal erythrocyte rheology in patients with morbid obesity. Levy Y, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Sep;44(9):713-7

Action of dietary polyunsaturated fatty acids on the fluidity of erythrocyte and platelet membrane in NIDDM. Rabini RA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;683:371-2

Erythrocyte membrane barrier function: role of bilayer polarity and skeletal proteins. Deuticke B, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov;20(4):769-73 (38 ref.)

Oxygenation-deoxygenation cycle of erythrocytes modulates submicron cell membrane fluctuations. Tuvia S, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Aug;63(2):599-602

Red cell membrane elasticity as determined by flow channel technique. Chien S, et al. **Biorheology** 1992 Sep-Dec; 29(5-6):467-78

Transient changes in erythrocyte membrane permeability are induced by sublytic amounts of the complement membrane attack complex (C5b-9). Halperin JA, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 1;81(1):200-5

Dependence of the permanent deformation of red blood cell membranes on spectrin dimer-tetramer equilibrium: implication for permanent membrane deformation of irreversibly sickled cells. Liu SC, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 15;81(2):522-8

Malaria and the red cell membrane. Pasvol G, et al.

Blood Rev 1992 Dec;6(4):183–92 (88 ref.)

Evaluation of spin resonance spectroscopy of red blood cell membranes to detect malignant hyperthermia susceptibility [see comments] Halsall PJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Nov; 69(5):471–3. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1993 May;70(5):598–9.

A long-lived state for influenza virus–erythrocyte complexes committed to fusion at neutral pH. Schoch C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 26;311(3):221–5

Thermal properties and fluidity of human erythrocyte membranes in diabetes mellitus. Przybylska M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Mar;63(3):419–24

Higher levels of erythrocyte membrane fluidity in sprinters and long-distance runners. Kamada T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jan;74(1):354–8

Band 3 and glycophorin are progressively aggregated in density-fractionated sickle and normal red blood cells. Evidence from rotational and lateral mobility studies. Corbett JD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan;91(1):208–17

Membrane microviscosity does not correlate with blood pressure: a cosegregation study. McLaren Y, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Jan;11(1):25–30

A naphthyl analog of the aminostyryl pyridinium class of potentiometric membrane dyes shows consistent sensitivity in a variety of tissue, cell, and model membrane preparations. Loew LM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Oct; 130(1):1–10

Effects of diabetes mellitus on structural and functional properties of erythrocyte membranes. Rabini RA, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1993 Apr–Jun;10(2):71–9

Chemically induced fusion of erythrocyte membranes. Baldwin JM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;220:161–73

Preparation, properties, and applications of reconstituted influenza virus envelopes (virosomes). Bron R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;220:313–31

Fluorescence photobleaching recovery to probe virus–cell fusion and virus-mediated cell fusion. Henis YI. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;220:350–62

Radiation inactivation analysis of virus-mediated fusion reactions. Lenard J. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;220:343–50

Electron spin resonance methods for studying virus–cell membrane fusion. Ohnishi S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993; 220:331–42

Kinetics of fusion of enveloped viruses with cells. Puri A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;220:277–87

Red cell membrane protein lateral mobility in vascular atherosclerotic disease: preliminary report. Caimi G, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1993 May;45(3):314–7

The functional activity of cell membranes in multiple sclerosis. Predtechenskaya PV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;23(1):90–3

Use of octadecylrhodamine fluorescence dequenching to study vesicular stomatitis virus fusion with human aged red blood cells. Pozzi D, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Mar;57(3):426–30

The effect of dietary N-3 fatty acids on osmotic fragility and membrane fluidity of human erythrocytes. Hagve TA, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1993;215:75–84

[An experimental study on the mechanism of impairment of cell membrane during hemorrhagic shock in dogs] Wang JY, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb; 31(2):98–101, 126–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of Zea pollinium on the structure and function of erythrocyte membrane in rats] Guo GW. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov; 12(11):675–6, 645 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The permeability of rat erythrocyte membranes for sodium and potassium ions during exposure to pulsed electromagnetic field under head-down-tilt hypokinesia] Loginov VA, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Sep–Dec; 26(5–6):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte membrane permeability of Citellus undulatus during hibernation] Zagnoiko VI, et al. **Biofizika** 1993 Jul–Aug;38(4):687–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microcalorimetric assay of erythrocyte ghosts in hereditary hemochromatosis] Akoev VR, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 May–Jun;37(5–6):34–6 **(Rus)**

[Membrane permeability in combined arterial hypertension and pathology of the digestive organs (based on epidemiological study data)] Oslopov VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jul;32(7–8):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte membranes and antioxidant provision in experimental acute pancreatitis] Kalmykova IuA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 May–Jun;(3):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The functional properties of the erythrocyte membranes in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis] Rakhov DA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Dec;(4–6):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural and functional features of the erythrocyte membrane cytoskeleton] Storozhok SA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 Mar–Apr;38(2):14–7 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of radiation on the structural state of erythrocyte membranes] Gorbenko GP, et al. **Biofizika** 1993 Jul–Aug; 38(4):699–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of incorporated cesium-137 on the structure of the erythrocyte membranes] Miliutin AA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 Mar–Apr;33(2):302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ionizing radiation on the structure of erythrocyte membranes] Gorbenko GP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Jan–Feb;65(1):74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of laser irradiation of the blood on the adenosine triphosphatase activity of the erythrocyte membranes and on the cardiac activity indices in patients with ischemic heart disease] Vasil'ev AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jun; (6):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Defining the architecture of the red blood cell membrane: newer biophysical approaches. Shohet SB, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Jan;42(1):19–24

Conformation and elasticity of the isolated red blood cell membrane skeleton. Svoboda K, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Sep; 63(3):784–93

Constitution and behaviour of the spherocyte membrane [letter; comment] da Costa RM. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Aug; 81(4):624–5. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1992 Feb;80(2):264–5.

Ultrastructure and immunocytochemistry of the isolated human erythrocyte membrane skeleton. Ursitti JA, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1993;25(1):30–42

Molecular pathology of inherited erythrocyte membrane disorders: hereditary spherocytosis and elliptocytosis. Iolascon A, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 Jan–Feb;77(1):60–72 (138 ref.)

A ring-shaped structure with a crown formed by streptolysin O on the erythrocyte membrane. Sekiya K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(18):5953–61

Splenic function, assessed by quantification of erythrocyte membrane pits, is normal in chronic active hepatitis and primary biliary cirrhosis. Markus HS, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Apr;18(1):106–11

Effects of diabetes mellitus on structural and functional properties of erythrocyte membranes. Rabini RA, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1993 Apr–Jun;10(2):71–9

Existence of a flat phase in red cell membrane skeletons. Schmidt CF, et al. **Science** 1993 Feb 12;259(5097):952–5

The junctional complex of the membrane skeleton. Gilligan DM, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Jan;30(1):74–83 (65 ref.)

Molecular anatomy of the red blood cell membrane skeleton: structure–function relationships. Liu SC, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1992 Oct;29(4):231–43 (86 ref.)

The dynamics of intramembranous particles in the degradative pathways of the phagocytosed erythrocyte. Sasaki K, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1993;25(2):275–87

Expression of blood group antigens on red cell microvesicles. Oreskovic RT, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Nov–Dec; 32(9):848–9

Immunocytochemical study of membrane skeletons in abnormally shaped erythrocytes as revealed by a quick-freezing and deep-etching method. Ohno S, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 422(1):73–80

[Studies on the erythrocyte membrane skeleton in a patient with chorea–acanthocytosis—theoretical speculation on the mechanism of neurological involvement] Hosokawa T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Aug;44(8):739–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of disorders in the structural–functional properties of the erythrocyte membranes and energy metabolism in the progression of anemia in patients with terminal kidney failure] Iudanova LS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(6):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ERYTHROCYTE MEMBRANE BAND 3 PROTEIN see **BAND 3 PROTEIN**

ERYTHROCYTE NUMBER see **ERYTHROCYTE COUNT**

ERYTHROCYTE SEDIMENTATION see **BLOOD SEDIMENTATION**

ERYTHROCYTE SIALOGLYCOPROTEIN see **GLYCOPHORIN**

ERYTHROCYTE SIZE DETERMINATION see **ERYTHROCYTE INDICES**

ERYTHROCYTE SUBSTITUTES see **BLOOD SUBSTITUTES**

ERYTHROCYTE SURVIVAL see **ERYTHROCYTE AGING**

ERYTHROCYTE TRANSFUSION see **BLOOD COMPONENT TRANSFUSION**

ERYTHROCYTE VOLUME

Volumetric analysis of urinary erythrocytes: a standardized methodology to localize the source of haematuria. de Caestecker MP, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992;12(1–2):41–8

Serum immunoreactive erythropoietin and red blood cell mass during pregnancy in conscious rats. Del Valle GO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):R399–403

Macromolecular crowding and volume perception in dog red cells. Parker JC, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Sep 8;114(1–2):9–11

[The dependence of the blood pH, PCO2 and PO2 values measured on the microanalyzer on the hematocrit index during hemodilution and hemoconcentration] Chulkin AE, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Apr;78(4):85–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the protein requirement for the maintenance of the circulating red-cell mass in the adult rat] Barrio Rendo ME. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Apr;38(2):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Blood protein–volume indicators in massive plasmapheresis] Movshev BE, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Feb; 37(2):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ERYTHROCYTE VOLUME, MEAN CELL see **ERYTHROCYTE INDICES**

ERYTHROCYTE VOLUME, PACKED see **HEMATOCRIT**

ERYTHROCYTES

Denatured erythrocyte scan to enhance the detection of splenosis [letter] Solanki H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Dec; 41(4):299–302

Extravascular lung water measured with 99mTc-RBC and 99mTc-DTPA is increased in left-sided heart failure. Nawada M, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1993 May;7(2):87–95

Rat bone marrow erythroid cell fractionation by counter current distribution in non-charge-sensitive two-phase systems. Garcia-Pérez AI, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1992 Apr; 12(2):77–85

Entrapment of protein protease inhibitors in red blood cells. Falcioni G, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1992 Dec; 16(3):269–74

Interaction of carboplatin with carrier human erythrocytes. Tonetti M, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1992 Jun; 15(3):267–77

A new rat model of arterial thrombosis with a platelet-rich head and an erythrocyte-rich tail: thrombolysis experiments with specific thrombin inhibition. Lenfors S, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Apr;4(2):263–71

An optimal time control problem for the administration of 2',3'-dideoxycytidine by using red blood cells as bioreactors. Beretta E, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1993; 55(4):715–30

Incomplete separation of erythrocytes from serum causes significant error in the IMx free triiodothyronine assay [letter] Hodgson D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 May;39(5):908–9

Intraperitoneal bleeding demonstrated by Tc-99m labeled red blood cell scintigraphy. Ben-Haim S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Oct;17(10):789–90

Image distortion due to massive ascites during Tc-99m RBC scanning for intestinal bleeding. Conway SK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;18(6):520–1

Blood pool imaging of portosystemic collaterals. Cory RC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jan;18(1):77

Evaluation of maxillofacial vascular abnormalities with Tc-99m RBC. Even-Sapir E, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;18(3):191–6

An active bleeding gastric ulcer demonstrated by Tc-99m RBC gastrointestinal bleeding study. Hirano T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jan;18(1):78–9

Portal hypertension evaluated by reprojection images of Tc-99m RBC liver SPECT. Park CH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Sep;17(9):740

Osmotic effects of dilution on erythrocytes after freezing and thawing in glycerol-containing buffer. De Loecker R, et al. **Cryobiology** 1993 Jun;30(3):279–85

Red cell destruction by human monocytes—changes in intracellular ferritin concentration and phenotype. Raha-Chowdhury R, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Jan; 50(1):26–31

Rapid measurement of blood leakage during regional chemotherapy. Alexander C, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;20(3):187–91

Efficiency of labelling of red blood cells with technetium-99m after dipyridamole infusion for thallium-201 stress testing. Hicks RJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992;19(12):1050–3

Technetium-99m mercaptoalbumin as a potential substitute or technetium-99m labelled red blood cells. Verbeke KA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;20(6):473–82

Erythrophagocytosis increases the expression of erythroid potentiating activity mRNA in human monocyte-macrophages. Bergamaschi G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Jan;21(1):70–3

The encapsulation of squid diisopropylphosphorofluoridate-hydrolyzing enzyme within mouse erythrocytes. McGuinn WD, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Jul;21(1):38–43

Fast lysis by complement and uptake by liver of avidin-carrying biotinylated erythrocytes. Muzykantov VR, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Oct;15(10):622–7

Skin capillary erythrocyte velocity and mean 24 hour ambulatory blood pressure level. Duprez DA, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1993 Apr;12(2):193–8

Validity of chromium-51 labelling of human erythrocytes as an assay for their survival after photodynamic therapy in vitro for blood sterilization. Freud A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 May;63(5):651–3

One-step enrichment of nucleated red blood cells. A potential application in perinatal diagnosis. Bhat NM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Feb 3;158(2):277–80

An unusual adhesion between red-cells and platelets in falciparum malaria. Butthep P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Jan;75 Suppl 1:195-202

Erythrocyte based delivery system of primaquine: in vitro characterization. Talwar N, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1992 Jul-Sep;9(3):357-64

Evaluation of pulmonary systemic blood flow using ECG gated acquisition. de Lima JJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep; 34(9):1441-6

An assessment of factors which influence the effectiveness of the modified in vivo technetium-99m-erythrocyte labeling technique in clinical use. Kelly MJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Dec;33(12):2222-5

Evaluation of carbocyanine-labeled erythrocytes for microvascular measurements. Unthank JL, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1993 Mar;45(2):193-210

Serological and biochemical studies on En(a-) human erythrocytes in a Japanese family. Shinozuka T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1992 Oct;46(5):301-9

The effect of erythropoietin on the cellular defence mechanism of red blood cells in children with chronic renal failure. Túri S, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 Nov;6(6):536-41

Time-domain dielectric spectroscopy applied to cell suspensions. Bone S, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1993 Apr; 38(4):511-20

Comparison of cryopreparation techniques for electron probe microanalysis of cells as exemplified by human erythrocytes. Zierold K. **Scanning Microsc** 1992 Dec; 6(4):1137-43; discussion 1143-5

The role of radionuclide-labeled cells in the diagnosis of abdominal disease in children. Miller JH. **Semin Nucl Med** 1993 Jul;23(3):219-30 (58 ref.)

Time-dependent loss of surface complement regulatory activity during storage of donor blood [see comments] Long KE, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Apr;33(4):294-300. Comment in: Transfusion 1993 Apr;3394):281-3.

Characteristics of red cells irradiated and subsequently frozen for long-term storage. Suda BA, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 May;33(5):389-92

A novel role in the removal of blood-borne foreign bodies for pulmonary capillaries in the guinea pig. Terada M. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1993;63(3):147-57

Red cell and platelet concentrates from blood collected into half-strength citrate anticoagulant: improved maintenance of red cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in half-citrate red cells. Farrugia A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;63(1):31-8

Engineered erythrocytes as carriers and bioreactors. De Flora A, et al. **Year Immunol** 1993;7:168-74

[Is deep freezing of erythrocytes already a routine procedure?] Mempel W. **Beitr Infusionther** 1993;29:223-7 **(Ger)**

[Cryopreservation of erythrocytes with hydroxyethyl starch--already a procedure in routine clinical practice? (comment)] Mempel W. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1992 Dec;19(6):268. Comment on: Infusionsther Transfusionsmed 1992 Dec;19(6):269-75. Comment on: Infusionsther Transfusionsmed 1992 Dec;19(6):276-82. **(Ger)**

[Cryopreservation of human erythrocytes with hydroxyethyl starch (HES)--Part 1: The procedure (see comments)] Sputtek A, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1992 Dec; 19(6):269-75 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Infusionsther Transfusionsmed 1992 Dec;19(6):268. **(Ger)**

[Cryopreservation of human erythrocytes with hydroxyethyl starch (HES)--Part 2: Analysis of survival (see comments)] Sputtek A, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1992 Dec; 19(6):276-82 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Infusionsther Transfusionsmed 1992 Dec;19(6):268. **(Ger)**

[Plasma-erythrocyte viscosity and evaluation of several pro- and anti-aggregating factors in NIDDM patients in metabolic decompensation state] Cortinovis A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1992 Sep;40(9):317-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relations between plasma-erythrocyte viscosity factors and ESR] Cortinovis A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1992 Sep; 40(9):323-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A method for measurement of circulating blood volume with fluorescein isothiocyanate labeled red blood cells] Fujii A, et al. **Masui** 1993 Apr;42(4):545-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Erythrophagocytosis and pigment cells of the amphibian liver] Kalashnikova MM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jan; 113(1):82-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fc receptor blockade in patients with chronic refractory autoimmune thrombocytopenia (letter)] Ruiz-Argüelles GJ, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1993 Mar-Apr;45(2):182-3 **(Spa)**

[Neoplasias of the erythrocyte series and related clonal pathology. Unified view and proposal for classification] Hernández Nieto L, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1992;37(5):383-90 (96 ref.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES see ERYTHROCYTES, ABNORMAL

CHEMISTRY

The trend of erythrocyte sodium parallels the pattern of diastolic blood pressure in preeclampsia. Tranquilli AL, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Aug;72(6):439-42

Effects of supplementation with omega 3 long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids on retinal and cortical development in premature infants. Hoffman DR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 May;57(5 Suppl):807S-812S

Phosphatidylserine in the outer leaflet of red blood cells from beta-thalassemia patients may explain the chronic hypercoagulable state and thrombotic episodes. Borenstain-Ben Yashar V, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Sep; 44(1):63-5

Measurement of red blood cell-vitamin B12: a study of the correlation between intracellular B12 content and concentrations of plasma holotranscobalamin II. Tisman G, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Jul;43(3):226-9

Low sodium diet in essential hypertension. Effect on blood cell ions and hemodynamic parameters. Krzesinski JM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Sep;5(9):661-3

In vivo and in vitro effects of isradipine on cytosolic Ca2+ concentration in erythrocytes from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Morris MJ, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Dec;5(12 Pt 1):887-91

Determination of intracellular species at the level of a single erythrocyte via capillary electrophoresis with direct and indirect fluorescence detection. Hogan BL, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Nov 15;64(22):2841-5

Quantitative determination of native proteins in individual human erythrocytes by capillary zone electrophoresis with laser-induced fluorescence detection. Lee TT, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Dec 1;64(23):3045-51

Red blood cell antioxidant enzyme concentrations in kwashiorkor and marasmus. Sive AA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1993;13(1):33-8

Red blood cell protein map: a comparison between carrier-ampholyte pH gradient and immobilized pH gradient, and identification of four red blood cell enzymes. Golaz OG, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1992;3(2):77-82

Free radical-mediated platelet activation by hemoglobin released from red blood cells. Iuliano L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Dec;299(2):220-4

Hydrogen peroxide-dependent formation and bleaching of the higher oxidation states of bovine erythrocyte green hemeprotein. Xu F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Feb 15;301(1):184-9

Free haemoglobin interferes with detection of endothelin peptides. Hemsén A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):777-81

Biochemical characterization of density-separated trout erythrocytes. Falcioni G, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Nov; 28(3):379-84

Identification of G alpha 11 as the phospholipase C-activating G-protein of turkey erythrocytes. Maurice DH, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 15;290 (Pt 3):765-70

Phagocytosis of liposomes that mimic lipid composition of senescent and sickle erythrocytes. Symes MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov;20(4):327S

Divalent cation binding to erythrocyte spectrin. Wallis CJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 18;32(19):5045-50

Structural domain mapping and phosphorylation of human erythrocyte pallidin (band 4.2). Dotimas E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 14;1148(1):19-29

H-NMR characterization of the human myocardium myoglobin and erythrocyte hemoglobin signals. Kreutzer U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 15;1161(1):33-7

The distribution of intracellular calcium chelator (fura-2) in a population of intact human red cells. Lew VL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 14;1148(1):152-6

Divalent cations, phospholipid asymmetry and osmotic swelling in electrically-induced lysis, cell fusion and giant cell formation with human erythrocytes. Song LY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 14;1148(1):30-8

Human erythrocyte shape regulation: interaction of metabolic and redox status. Truong HT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 25;1150(1):51-6

The influence of alpha- and beta-galactose residues and sialic acid O-acetyl groups of rat erythrocytes on the interaction with peritoneal macrophages. Kiehne K, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Nov;373(11):1117-23

Sodium interaction with ordered structures in mammalian red blood cells detected by Na-23 double quantum NMR. Shinar H, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Apr;64(4):1273-9

Biochemical and rheodynamic properties of red blood cells crosslinked with glutaraldehyde. Arevalo F, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1992 Oct;16(2):195-200

Erythroid and nonerythroid spectrins. Winkelmann JC, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 15;81(12):3173-85 (209 ref.)

Identification of CD71 (transferrin receptor) expressing erythrocytes by multiparameter-flow-cytometry (MP-FCM): correlation to the quantitation of reticulocytes as determined by conventional microscopy and by MP-FCM using a RNA-staining dye. Serke S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jul;81(3):432-9

Urinary and erythrocyte polyamines during the evaluation of oral alpha-difluoromethylornithine in a phase I chemoprevention clinical trial. Pendyala L, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 May-Jun; 2(3):235-41

Changes in the concentration of ions during senescence of the human erythrocyte. Cameron IL, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1993 Jan;17(1):93-8

Differential binding activity of erythrocyte ankyrin to the alpha-subunits of Na+, K(+)-ATPases from rat cerebral and axonal membrane. Shibayama T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1993 Feb;18(1):79-85

Red cell magnesium concentration in cor pulmonale. Correlation with cardiopulmonary findings. Angomachalelis NJ, et al. **Chest** 1993 Mar;103(3):751-5

Human erythrocyte superoxide dismutase in adults, neonates, and normal, hypoxaemic, anaemic, and chromosomally abnormal fetuses. Aliakbar S, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Apr; 26(2):109-15

Washing erythrocytes to remove interferents in measurements of zinc protoporphyrin by front-face hematofluorometry. Hastka J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Nov; 38(11):2184-9

Gravimetric determination of the water concentration in whole blood, plasma and erythrocytes and correlations with hematological and clinicochemical parameters. Lijnema TH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Feb 28; 214(2):129-38

NMR studies of diffusional water permeability of red blood cells from macropodid marsupials (kangaroos and wallabies). Benga G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Apr;104(4):799-803

Lipids of frog retinal pigment epithelium: comparison with rod outer segments, retina, plasma and red blood cells. Chen H, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Aug;11(8):793-800

Indicators of long chain polyunsaturated fatty acid status of exclusively breastfed infants at delivery and after 20-22 days. van Beusekom CM, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Mar; 32(2-3):207-18

Intracellular sodium and blood pressure in Nigerians. Ogunlesi AO, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1991 Summer;1(3):280-7

Comparison of direct versus indirect determination of zinc concentration in erythrocytes in euthyroid and hyperthyroid subjects. Tiran B, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Apr;31(4):239-44

The effect of increasing dietary zinc on the activity of superoxide dismutase and zinc concentration in erythrocytes of healthy female subjects. Abdallah SM, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 May;47(5):327-32

Quantitative and qualitative studies of red cell ferritin in refractory anemia of myelodysplastic syndrome. Ohhara Y. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Jul;51(1):31-7

The polymerization of sickle hemoglobin in solutions and cells. Ferrone FA. **Experientia** 1993 Feb 15;49(2):110-7 (40 ref.)

Erythrocyte stearic to oleic acid ratio in patients with ocular melanoma. Aclimandos WA, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 4):416-9

A new screening test for unstable hemoglobins using N-butanol and red blood cells. Molchanova TP. **Hemoglobin** 1993 Feb;17(1):81-4

Ionizing radiation target groups of band 3 inserted into egg lecithin liposomes as determined by Raman spectroscopy. Verma SP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Mar;63(3):279-88

Human erythrocyte contains a factor that stimulates the peptidase activities of multicatalytic proteinase complex. Di Cola D. **Ital J Biochem** 1992 Jul-Aug;41(4):213-24

Determination of quinine in serum, plasma, red blood cells and whole blood in healthy and Plasmodium falciparum malaria cases by high-performance liquid chromatography. Dua VK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Apr 21;614(1):87-93

Simultaneous determination of trimipramine and desmethyl- and hydroxytrimipramine in plasma and red blood cells by capillary gas chromatography with nitrogen-selective detection. Jourdil N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Mar 5; 613(1):59-65

Simultaneous high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of salicylates in whole blood, plasma and isolated erythrocytes. Klimeš J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Dec 23;584(2):221-8

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay of the methyl and nucleotide metabolites of 6-mercaptopurine: quantitation of red blood cell 6-thioguanine nucleotide, 6-thioinosinic acid and 6-methylmercaptopurine metabolites in a single sample. Lennard L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Nov 27;583(1):83-90

High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of malondialdehyde-thiobarbituric acid adduct in biological materials (plasma and human cells) using a commercially available reagent. Richard MJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 May 20;577(1):9-18

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of cyanide in human red blood cells by pre-column fluorescence derivatization. Sano A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Nov 6;582(1-2):131-5

Investigation of red blood cell fractionation by gravitational field-flow fractionation. Urbánková E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Nov 27;583(1):27-34

Effect of excess alpha-hemoglobin chains on cellular and membrane oxidation in model beta-thalassemic erythrocytes. Scott MD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr; 91(4):1706-12

Expression of the 50-kDa integrin-associated protein on myeloid cells and erythrocytes. Rosales C, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Oct 15;149(8):2759-64

Estimates of uridine diphosphate glucose in human erythrocytes. Kirkman HN Jr. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992; 15(6):940-1

Red blood cell calcium level is elevated in women: enhanced calcium influx by estrogens. Gafter U, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Mar;121(3):486-92

Distribution of erythrocyte free porphyrin content in erythropoietic protoporphyria. Sassaroli M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Oct;120(4):614-23

Estimates of uridine diphosphate hexoses in erythrocytes: implications for galactosemia. Kirkman HN Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Feb;122(2):257-9

Evaluation of plasma erythropoietin levels in normal adult dogs by in vivo bioassay using concentrated plasma. Oishi

A, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Aug;54(4):621–8
Zinc and red cell fatty acid composition [letter; comment] Cunnane SC. **Lipids** 1993 Mar;28(3):265. Comment on: Lipids 1991 Jun;26(6):459–66.
Serum and erythrocyte magnesium concentrations and migraine. Thomas J, et al. **Magnes Res** 1992 Jun;5(2):127–30
Erythrocyte magnesium in symptomatic patients with primary mitral valve prolapse: relationship to symptoms, mitral leaflet thickness, joint hypermobility and autonomic regulation. Coghlan HC, et al. **Magnes Trace Elem** 1991–92; 10(2–4):205–14
Determination of red blood cell intracellular free magnesium by nuclear magnetic resonance as an assessment of magnesium depletion. Rude RK, et al. **Magnes Trace Elem** 1991–92;10(2–4):117–21
Decreased plasma lecithin:cholesterol acyltransfer and associated changes in plasma and red cell lipids in uraemia. Gillett MP, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(5):407–11
Transmembrane 19F NMR chemical shift difference of fluorinated solutes in liposomes, erythrocytes and erythrocyte ghosts. Xu AS, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1993 Mar–Apr;6(2):136–43
Effect of intra-erythrocytic magnesium ions on invasion by Plasmodium falciparum. Field SJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Aug;105 (Pt 1):15–9
Effect of heat inactivation and freezing on fatty acid composition of plasma and red blood cells. Brown VL, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Nov; 47(3):203–7
Isolation, stabilization, and molecular weight estimation of thyroid hormone receptors of tadpole and chick embryo erythrocytes. Dasmahapatra AK, et al. **Receptor** 1992 Winter;2(4):213–23
Erythrocyte protoporphyrin concentrations in clinically normal cats and cats with lead toxicity. Hawke CG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Sep;53(2):260–3
Plasma and red blood cell magnesium levels and plasma creatinine after a 100 km race. Rama R, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1993 Mar;49(1):43–7
Spectrophotometric assay of the interaction of Plasmodium berghei infected erythrocyte lysates and neutral red. Dumitrescu M, et al. **Roum Arch Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Jul–Sep;51(3):193–203
Sex difference in free erythrocyte protoporphyrin (FEP) level. IV. Sex difference in FEP level in rabbits exposed to lead. Ohmori S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1993 Jan;35(1):25–34
Structure, function, and molecular genetics of erythroid membrane skeletal protein 4.1 in normal and abnormal red blood cells. Conboy JG. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Jan; 30(1):58–73 (78 ref.)
Molecular characterization of the erythrocyte chloride–bicarbonate exchanger. Reithmeier RA, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1993;48:161–8
Water distributions of hydrated biological specimens by valence electron energy loss spectroscopy. Sun S, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1993 Jul;50(2):127–39
An enzyme-linked antiglobulin test to detect red cell globulins after glutaraldehyde fixation. Greenwalt TJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;63(4):262–7
[Distinction between renal and nonrenal hematuria using immunoperoxidase staining of erythrocytes in urine for Tamm–Horsfall protein] Janssens PM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Aug 15;136(33):1605–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Distinction between renal and nonrenal hematuria using immunoperoxidase staining of urinary erythrocytes for Tamm–Horsfall proteins (letter)] Koene RA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Oct 31;136(44):2198–9 **(Dut)**
[The diagnostic value of erythrocyte polyamines (EPA) in prostatic adenocarcinoma (PA): apropos of 100 patients] Cipolla B, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Feb;2(1):50–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The measurement of erythrocyte zinc protoporphyrin/heme ratio in various anemias in childhood] Kitajima H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Sep;33(9):1199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Sex difference of free erythrocyte protoporphyrin (FEP) level. III. Effect of estradiol on porphyrin metabolism, especially in FEP, in lead poisoned rats] Ohmori S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1992 Sep;34(5):457–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Congestive heart failure and ventricular arrhythmia in relation to magnesium, potassium and sodium in serum and erythrocytes] Bogdan M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Jun; 38(6):417–20; discussion 421 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Molecular mechanisms of the development of cardiovascular pathology] Malaia LT, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jun;113(6):572–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Extraction of excessive malonic dialdehyde and cholesterol from erythrocytes using natural latex] Bankova VV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Apr;37(4):37–9 **(Rus)**
[Iron deficiency anemia and conditions (diagnosis, treatment and prevention] Miterev IuG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Aug;70(7–8):69–77 **(Rus)**
[The trace element content in the hair and erythrocytes in infantile cerebral palsy] Zhukovskiĭ ED, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(7–9):76–7 **(Rus)**
[The lipid component of the erythrocytes in young men in the symptom-free stages of ischemic heart disease] Novgorodtseva TP, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993; (3):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Unusually large von Willebrand factor multimers preferentially promote young sickle and nonsickle erythrocyte adhesion to endothelial cells. Wick TM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Mar;42(3):284–92
Urinary red blood cell and cast excretion in normal and hypertensive human pregnancy. Gallery ED, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):67–70
Protection against hydrophobic bile salt-induced cell membrane damage by liposomes and hydrophilic bile salts. Sagawa H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):G835–9
Near-wall excess of platelets induced by lateral migration of erythrocytes in flowing blood. Uijttewaal WS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):H1239–44
Morphologic and cytochemical characteristics of blood cells from the desert tortoise (Gopherus agassizii). Alleman AR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Sep;53(9):1645–51
Separation and size distribution of red blood cells of diverse size, shape, and origin by flow/hyperlayer field-flow fractionation. Barman BN, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Jul; 212(1):35–42
Seasonal changes in blood parameters in the bat species Rhinolophus ferrumequinum and miniopterus schreibersi. Arévalo F, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1992 Sep–Oct;100(5):385–7
Band 3 mobility in camelid elliptocytes: implications for erythrocyte shape. McPherson RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 6;32(26):6696–702
Erythropoietin-specific cell cycle progression in erythroid subclones of the interleukin-3-dependent cell line 32D [published erratum appears in Blood 1993 Jun 1;81(11):3168] Shimada Y, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 15; 81(4):935–41
Identification of CD71 (transferrin receptor) expressing erythrocytes by multiparameter-flow-cytometry (MP-FCM): correlation to the quantitation of reticulocytes as determined by conventional microscopy and by MP-FCM using a RNA-staining dye. Serke S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jul;81(3):432–9
Comment on: A new morphological classification of urinary erythrocytes by Tomita et al. [letter] Simpson LO. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Apr;39(4):229–30
The pH volume changes of human red cells in vitro due to the exchange of chloride and hydroxyl anions. Widdas WF, et al. **Cytobios** 1992;72(290–291):139–52
Influence of polymer concentration and molecular weight and of enzymic glycocalyx modification on erythrocyte interaction in dextran solutions. Baker AJ, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1993;22(1):53–62
Separation of red blood cells by field flow fractionation. Andreux JP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Feb;21(2):326–30
Induced myeloid differentiation of K562 cells with downregulation of erythroid and megakaryocytic transcription factors: a novel experimental model for hemopoietic lineage restriction. Green AR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Apr;21(4):525–31
Megakaryocytic and erythrocytic cell lines share a common precursor cell. McDonald TP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Sep;21(10):1316–20
Critical cell volume and shape of bovine erythrocytes. Mosior M, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1992 Oct;11(5):499–506
Erythrocyte-leukocyte interactions in the vascular bed of isolated perfused rat lungs. Wikström T, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1993 Feb;12(1):17–32
Red cell velocity and microvessel diameter measurement by a two fluorescent tracer method under epifluorescence microscopy: application to cerebral microvessels of cats. Yamaguchi S, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1992 Nov; 11(4):403–16
Effects of drugs, salts, and phospholipid vesicles on hemoglobin release from hydrostatic pressure-treated human erythrocytes. Yamaguchi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Apr;113(4):513–8
Erythrocyte partitioning in dextran-poly(ethylene glycol) aqueous phase systems. Events in phase and cell separation. Walter H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Sep 18;609(1–2):219–27
Comparative rheology of human and trout red blood cells. Nash GB, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1993 Jan;174:109–22
Effect of red blood cell shape on oxygen transport in capillaries. Wang CH, et al. **Math Biosci** 1993 Jul; 116(1):89–110
Volume-dependent potassium transport in camel red blood cells. Gharaibeh NS, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1993 Apr–Jun; 10(2):99–106
On-line measurement of microvascular diameter and red blood cell velocity by a line-scan CCD image sensor. Rosen B, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1993 Mar;45(2):107–21
Erythropoietin triggers a burst of GATA-1 in normal human erythroid cells differentiating in tissue culture. Daylot N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 25;21(17):4031–7
Antifreeze protein modulates cell survival during cryopreservation: mediation through influence on ice crystal growth. Carpenter JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):8953–7
Quality control of white cell-reduced red cells—enough is enough [letter] Kolins J. **Transfusion** 1993 Feb;33(2):182–3
White cell-reduced red cells prepared by filtration: a critical evaluation of current filters and methods for counting residual white cells. Rebulla P, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Feb; 33(2):128–33
Refrigerated storage of lyophilized and rehydrated, lyophilized human red cells. Sowemimo-Coker SO, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Apr;33(4):322–9
Mechanisms of white cell reduction in red cell concentrates by filtration: the effect of the cellular composition of the red cell concentrates. Steneker I, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Jan;33(1):42–50
[Participation of cytokines and immune sera to the cytoadherence of erythrocytes infected by Plasmodium falciparum on the endothelial cells in culture] Ringwald P, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1992;186(3):215–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Description and validation of a flow cytometric method to estimate residual leukocytes in leukocyte-depleted red cell concentrates] Lambrey Y, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1993 Jul;36(4):375–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Age-related changes in the hemoglobin concentrations and erythrocytes of pilots] Vlasov VV. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;26(4):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Haemolysis in adult and neonatal erythrocytes caused by autoxidation of lipid emulsion (Intralipid). Kljuchnikov S, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Apr;82(4):348–51
Properties of hypotonized, crosslinked and crosslinked-permeabilized rat erythrocytes as potential carrier systems. Luque J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;326:81–9
Interactions of carboplatin with human erythrocytes and murine erythroleukemic cells. Tonetti M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;326:223–32
Calmodulin antagonism and inhibition of erythrocyte plasma membrane Ca(2+)-pump by nifedipine, a calcium channel blocker. Olorunsogo OO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1992 Oct;21(1):17–21
Vitamin C elevates red blood cell glutathione in healthy adults. Johnston CS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jul; 58(1):103–5
Furosemide-induced electrolyte depletion associated with echinocytosis in horses. Weiss DJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Oct;53(10):1769–72
Effects of aggregation and solvent on the toxicity of amphotericin B to human erythrocytes. Legrand P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Nov;36(11):2518–22
Calcium- and lead-activated morphological changes in human erythrocytes: a spin label study of the cytoplasm. Eriksson LE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jun; 303(2):296–301
Structural changes of proteins in fish red blood cells after copper and mercury treatment. Gwozdzinski K. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Nov;23(4):426–30
Atrial natriuretic peptide: direct effects on human red blood cell dynamics. Zamir N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 16;188(3):1003–9
Effect of insulin and thyroxine on catalase, glutathione-s-transferase, GSH and GSSG in alloxan diabetic rat red cells. Gupta BL, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Aug;27(5):793–802
Hypoglycaemic activity of Coccinia indica and Momordica charantia in diabetic rats: depression of the hepatic gluconeogenic enzymes glucose-6-phosphatase and fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase and elevation of both liver and red-cell shunt enzyme glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Shibib BA, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 15; 292 (Pt 1):267–70
Effect of glucose on thioltransferase activity and protein mixed disulfides concentration in GSH-depleting reagents treated rat erythrocytes. Terada T, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Apr;29(6):1009–14
Plasma membrane as a site of redox activation of daunomycin in intact human erythrocytes. Quantitative evaluation of the hydrogen peroxide produced by the membrane with respect to the cytosol. Marcocci L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;44(8):1535–42
Phenothiazines inhibit acetylcholinesterase by concentration-dependent-type kinetics. A study with trifluoperazine and perphenazine. Spinedi A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;44(8):1511–4
Protection of erythrocytes against hemolytic agents by cyclodextrin polysulfate. Weisz PB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 9;45(5):1011–6
Ethanolamine inhibits the fusion of erythrocytes by (polyethylene glycol) 6000 and by cell swelling. Baldwin JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov;20(4):326S
Effect of administration of aminoguanidine on viscosity of erythrocyte suspensions from rats with chronic streptozotocin-induced diabetes mellitus. Ennis S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov;20(4):324S
Toxicity of dipropyl sulphoxide. Nickson RM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):211S
Functional correlation between the Ser/Thr-phosphorylation of band-3 and band-3-mediated transmembrane anion transport in human erythrocytes. Baggio B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 14; 1148(1):157–60
The voltage-gated non-selective cation channel from human red cells is sensitive to acetylcholine. Bennekou P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 8;1147(1):165–7
DIDS inhibition of deformation-induced cation flux in human erythrocytes. Johnson RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 14;1148(1):7–14
Effects of monoclonal antibodies on alpha-staphylotoxin

action against erythrocytes and model phospholipid membranes. Krasilnikov OV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 4;1182(1):94–100

Stimulatory effect of phospholipase A2 treatment on glucose utilization in human erythrocytes. Miwa I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 17;1175(2):174–80

Requirement of cytoplasmic components for lidocaine-induced shape change in human erythrocytes. Nishiguchi E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 10; 1176(1–2):95–105

Activation of K+/Cl- cotransport in human erythrocytes exposed to oxidative agents. Olivieri O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 10;1176(1–2):37–42

Effects of the phenacetin metabolite 4-nitrosophenetol on glycolysis and pentose phosphate pathway in human red cells. Gallemann D, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Jan;374(1):37–49

Effects of the phenacetin metabolite 4-nitrosophenetol on the glutathione status and the transport of glutathione S-conjugates in human red cells. Gallemann D, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Jan;374(1):51–60

Effect of vitamin K on neonatal erythrocytes. Shahal Y, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992;62(6):373–8

Participation of band 3 protein in hypotonic hemolysis of human erythrocytes. Sato Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Feb;16(2):188–94

Mechanism of hypotonic hemolysis of human erythrocytes. Sato Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 May;16(5):506–12

The relationship between the rate of chelator-induced zinc efflux from erythrocytes and zinc status. Fischer PW, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Sep;34(3):287–97

Microsphere encapsulated l-ascorbic acid: its effects on erythrocytes during 56 days storage. Truter EJ. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(2–4):1107–9

Chlorpromazine induced aggregation of normal human hemoglobin. Electron microscopic evidence [published erratum appears in Biophys Chem 1993 May;46(3):295] Bhattacharyya M, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1992 Oct; 44(3):209–17

The effect of flunarizine on erythrocyte suspension viscosity under conditions of extreme hypoxia, low pH, and lactate treatment. Kavanagh BD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Apr; 67(4):734–41

Haemolysis of human erythrocytes by pentachlorophenol and its suppression by albumin. Igisu H. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Apr;50(4):378–9

Hemolytic activity of the nematocyst venom from the sea anemone Bunodosoma caissarum. Malpezzi EL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(12):1245–9

Induction of micronuclei in mice bone marrow cells by home made aguardientes collected in southern Chile and their incidence in gastric cancer. García M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Dec;49(6):866–70

RBC improved survival due to recombinant human erythropoietin explains effectiveness of less frequent, low dose subcutaneous therapy. Schwartz AB, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Nov;38(5):283–9

Effects of phenol compounds, glutathione analogues and a diuretic drug on glutathione S-transferase, glutathione reductase and glutathione peroxidase from canine erythrocytes. Kurata M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Dec;103(4):863–7

The comparison of the effects of heavy metal ions on the antioxidant enzyme activities in human and fish Dicentrarchus labrax erythrocytes. Gwoździński K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 May;102(1):57–60

Haematological effects of vanadium on living organisms. Zaporowska H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Jun; 102(2):223–31 (146 ref.)

Influence of polymer concentration and molecular weight and of enzymic glycocalyx modification on erythrocyte interaction in dextran solutions. Baker AJ, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1993;22(1):53–62

Effect of intravenous polyunsaturated phosphatidylcholine infusion on insulin receptor processing and lipid composition of erythrocytes in patients with liver cirrhosis. Cantafora A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Dec; 22(12):777–82

No effect of human serum and erythrocytes enriched in n-3 fatty acids by oral intake on Plasmodium falciparum blood stage parasites in vitro. Abu-Zeid YA, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jun;47(6):431–6

Protective effects of a 21-aminosteroid against copper-induced erythrocyte and plasma lipid peroxidation. Fernandes AC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 22; 220(2–3):211–6

Enhanced IgG- and complement-independent phagocytosis of sulfatide-enriched human erythrocytes by human monocytes. Serra MV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 12; 311(1):67–70

In vitro enhanced destruction of erythrocytes as a result of their chlorination. Czajkowska B, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1992;30(1):17–21

Effect of ascorbic acid in the detoxification of the insecticide dimethoate in the bone marrow erythrocytes of mice. Geetanjali D, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Jun; 31(6):435–7

Effect of captopril on the cytological and biochemical changes induced by adriamycin. al-Harbi MM. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Mar;31(3):209–12

Effect of adriamycin on the morphology of the erythrocytes and blood parameters of the toad Bufo regularis. el-Mofty MM, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1992;2(3):151–5

The effect of arsenate and vanadate ions on the critical cell volume of bovine erythrocytes. Mosior M, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1992 Aug;11(4):337–43

Albumin inhibits hemolysis of erythrocytes induced by ethanolamine oleate during endoscopic injection sclerotherapy. Ohta M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Feb;40(1):65–8

Responses of peripheral blood cells to acute insulin-induced hypoglycaemia in humans: effect of alpha-adrenergic blockade. Fisher BM, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1992; 26:109–10

Posttransfusional changes of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and nucleotides in CPD-SAGM-preserved erythrocytes. Matthes G, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1993 Jun; 20(3):89–92

Retinyl acetate and all-trans-retinoic acid enhance erythroid colony formation in vitro by circulating human progenitors in an improved serum-free medium. Correa PN, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1992 Sep;10(5):286–91

Acute effects of alcohol ingestion on blood pressure and erythrocyte sodium concentration. Kojima S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Feb;11(2):185–90

Effect of red cell lysis protocols on the expression of rat peripheral blood lymphocyte subset and activation antigens. Webster GA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Jul 6;163(1):115–21

Rapid effect of treatment of psoriatic erythrocytes with the synthetic retinoid acitretin to increase 8-azido cyclic AMP binding to the RI regulatory subunit. Raynaud F, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jan;100(1):77–81

"Stiff red cell syndrome". A review of the treatment of sickle cell disease with pentoxifylline. Ambrus JL, et al. **J Med** 1993;24(1):1–9 (29 ref.)

Effect of vegetable oil intake on erythrocyte physical properties and hemorheology. Bunyaratvej P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Jan;75 Suppl 1:253–8

Photodegradation of benzydamine: phototoxicity of an isolated photoproduct on erythrocytes. Vargas F, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Apr;82(4):371–2

Formation of a perbenzoic acid derivative in the photodegradation of fenofibrate: phototoxicity studies on erythrocytes. Vargas F, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Jun; 82(6):590–1

New 4-alkyl-1,4-dihydropyridines: evaluation of photostability and phototoxic potential. Cortés MP, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Jul;19(2):135–8

Molecular mechanism of drug photosensitization. 4. Photohemolysis sensitized by carprofen. De Guidi G, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Mar;17(3):239–46

Fe2+ ions and reduced glutathione—chemical activators of psoralen-sensitized photohaemolysis. Potapenko AYa, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Jan;17(1):69–75

IgG antiphospholipid autoantibody in normal human sera is reactive against bromelain treated human erythrocytes [letter; comment] Cheng HM. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Feb; 20(2):400–1. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1991 Oct;18(10):1537–41.

Hematologic toxicosis associated with doxorubicin administration in cats. O'Keefe DA, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;6(5):276–82

Effects of nitric oxide-related compounds and carperitide on hemodynamics and hematocrit in anesthetized rats. Aisaka K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;59(4):489–92

Effect of lithium on the double-quantum behavior of 23Na in normal human erythrocytes. Gullapalli RP, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Sep;27(1):1–12

Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin preferentially interacts with blood group A-active glycolipids from pig intestinal mucosa and A- and B-active glycolipids from human red cells compared to H-active glycolipids. Barra JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Sep 22;115(1):63–70

Irreversible modification of red cell Ca2+ transport by phenylglyoxal. Raess BU. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug; 44(2):399–404

DNA content determination of micronucleated polychromatic erythrocytes induced by clastogens and spindle poisons in mouse bone marrow and peripheral blood. Grawé J, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1993 May;8(3):249–55

Induction of micronucleated erythrocytes by recombinant human erythropoietin. Yajima N, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1993 May;8(3):221–9

Micronuclei induced in peripheral blood of E mu-PIM-1 transgenic mice by chronic oral treatment with 2-acetylaminofluorene or benzene but not with diethyl-nitrosamine or 1,2-dichloroethane. Armstrong MJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 May;302(1):61–70

Induction of micronuclei in rat bone marrow and peripheral blood following acute and subchronic administration of azathioprine. Henderson L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Feb; 291(1):79–85

Genotoxic activity of three carcinogens in peripheral blood erythrocytes of the newt Pleurodeles waltl. Le Curieux F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Nov;283(3):157–60

Effects of diet and folate on levels of micronucleated polychromatic erythrocytes. Tucker JD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jan;301(1):19–26

Evaluation of the efficacy of d-penicillamine and trientine as copper chelators using an in vitro technique involving ovine red blood cells. Botha CJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1992 Sep;59(3):191–5

Carbonic anhydrase inhibition by flurbiprofen and related agents. Greene IM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992;45(5):278–84

Treatment with docosahexaenoic acid favorably modifies the fatty acid composition of erythrocytes in peroxisomal patients. Martinez M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;375:389–97

The effect of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate and inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphorothioate on calcium release and membrane skeleton organization in the human red blood cell. Strunecká A, et al. **Receptor** 1991;1(3):141–54

Erythro-toxicity of dichlorvos and possibility of its modification in vitro. Woźniak J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1992;43(3–4):317–23

Ionophore A23187 reduces energy charge by enhanced ion pumping in suspended human erythrocytes. Engström I, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 May;53(3):239–46

Effects of the ionophore gramicidin D on energy metabolism in human erythrocytes. Engström I, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 May;53(3):247–52

Dapsone-induced hemolytic anemia: effect of N-hydroxy dapsone on the sulfhydryl status and membrane proteins of rat erythrocytes. Grossman SJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;117(2):208–17

Formation of methemoglobin by 3-chloro-4-(dichloromethyl)-5-hydroxy-2(5H)-furanone, MX, in rat erythrocytes in vitro. Risto L, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 Jun;68(3):325–32

Red cell alterations associated with virucidal methylene blue phototreatment. Wagner SJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Jan; 33(1):30–6

The interaction of phosphine with haemoglobin and erythrocytes. Chin KL, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 May; 22(5):599–607

Peroxidation of the antimalarial drug primaquine: characterization of a benzidine-like metabolite with methaemoglobin-forming activity. Morais M da S, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Feb;23(2):133–9

[Effects of disinfectants on erythrocytes and isolated hepatocytes from rats and surface tension] Hasegawa T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1993 May;101(5):337–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anemia and recurrences in acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children after the treatment and the frequency of the erythroblasts with micronuclei] Rytwiński K, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1992;23(2):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Selected biochemical indicators of the effect of environmental lead on the humans] Ignacak J, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1991;32(1–2):111–8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of methylguanidine and guanidine succinic acid on methemoglobin reductase activity in human red cells] Kopczyński Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Feb 4–11; 46(6–7):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The influence of DDT analogues (nuarimol and fenarimol) on the frequency of occurrence of micronuclei in erythrocytes of bone marrow and spleen in mice] Tyrkiel E, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1992;43(3–4):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of doxycycline on immune response in a multifactorial experiment] Nikitin AV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 May;37(5):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ganglioside GM3 from horse erythrocytes: structure and effect on cell proliferation] Menzeleev RF, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1993 Aug;19(8):817–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The morphological changes in the erythrocytes and in the blood iron level of rats under the action of E. coli endotoxin] Bardakhch'ian EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Oct;114(10):439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of erythrocyte polypeptides on the erythron system in experimental anemia] Belokrinitskaia TE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul;114(8):132–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanism of the steric exclusion of cells brought about by proteoglycans] Bychkov SM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Oct;114(10):360–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the action of mildronate (dihydrate 3-(2,2,2-trimethylhydrazine)propionate) on the red blood parameters in heart failure] Sisetskiĭ AP, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 May–Jun;55(3):20–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the enzymatic treatment of erythrocyte membranes on their interaction with neutrophilic leukocytes] Kaĭdashev IP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Jan–Feb;39(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of A, E, C, P vitamin complex on erythrocyte hemocoagulation properties and platelet aggregation in thrombinemia] Byshevskiĭ ASH, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Mar–Apr;64(2):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ligand spectrum of hemoglobin activity of methemoglobin-reductase and hemolytic resistance of erythrocytes during chronic exposure to nitrates] Kiiza DA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Jul–Aug;64(4):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of chlorpromazine-modified eryhtrocytes to cold stress] Shpakova NM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Jan–Feb; 65(1):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of nitroxyl radicals and sodium nitrite on the methemoglobin content of the blood and on the enzymatic activity of erythrocyte antioxidant protection] Shugaleĭ IV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Nov–Dec;64(6):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nitrobenzoic acid on methemoglobin content in blood and activity of antioxidative enzymes in erythrocytes] Shugalei IV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Jul–Aug;64(4):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of death cup poison on the morphology of human erythrocytes] Kuz'menko SA. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jun;(6):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Red cell superoxide dismutase and catalase activity in multiple sclerosis. Kopff M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993; 40(1):154–7

Platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase activity in red blood cell–stroma from patients with cerebral thrombosis. Yoshida H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Aug; 86(2):199–203

Antioxidant enzymes in RBCs as a biological index of age related macular degeneration. Prashar S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Apr;71(2):214–8

Low red blood cell glutathione reductase and pyridoxine phosphate oxidase activities not related to dietary riboflavin: selection by malaria? Anderson BB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 May;57(5):666–72

Mutation at codon 322 in the human acetylcholinesterase (ACHE) gene accounts for YT blood group polymorphism. Bartels CF, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 May;52(5):928–36

Erythrocyte Ca, Na/K–ATPase in long–term streptozotocin diabetic rats. Effect of good glycemic control and a Ca antagonist. Reddi AS, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Dec;5(12 Pt 1):863–8

Determination of nicotinamide phosphoribosyltransferase activity in human erythrocytes: high–performance liquid chromatography–linked method. Rocchigiani M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Sep;205(2):334–6

Polymorphism of erythrocyte glucosephosphate isomerase in sheep. Rasero R, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Feb;24(1):63–4

Genetic polymorphism of erythrocyte diaphorase in red deer, Cervus elaphus L. Tate ML, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992; 23(5):449–52

Epitope mapping by deletion mutants reveals the transmembrane topology of the plasma membrane Ca2+ pump. Adamo HP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;671:415–7

Identification and characterization of a candidate phosphatidylserine–transporting ATPase. Daleke DL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;671:468–70

Purification and characterization of NAD glycohydrolase from rabbit erythrocytes. Kim UH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Aug 15;305(1):147–52

Fluorinated probes to measure carboxylesterase activities using 19F NMR spectroscopy: application to erythrocytes and Helicobacter pylori. Mendz GL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Sep;305(2):252–60

Nicotinamide mononucleotide adenylyltransferase activity in human erythrocytes. Sestini S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Apr;302(1):206–11

Polymorphism of glutathione conjugation of methyl bromide, ethylene oxide and dichloromethane in human blood: influence on the induction of sister chromatid exchanges (SCE) in lymphocytes. Hallier E, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993; 67(3):173–8

Inhibitory effect of zonisamide on human carbonic anhydrase in vitro. Masuda Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Apr; 43(4):416–8

Control of heme polymerase by chloroquine and other quinoline derivatives. Chou AC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31;195(1):422–7

Molecular basis of impaired pyruvate kinase isozyme conversion in erythroid cells: a single amino acid substitution near the active site and decreased mRNA content of the R–type PK. Kanno H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 15;192(1):46–52

Serum catalase as the protective agent against inactivation of alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor by hydrogen peroxide; comparison between normal and rheumatoid sera. Kokkaliari M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Oct;28(2):219–27

Studies on tissue transglutaminases: interaction of erythrocyte type–2 transglutaminase with GTP. Bergamini CM, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 1;291 (Pt 1):37–9

Steady–state kinetic analysis of aldehyde dehydrogenase from human erythrocytes. Henehan GT, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 1;287 (Pt 1):145–50

Order of uroporphyrinogen III decarboxylation on incubation of porphobilinogen and uroporphyrinogen III with erythrocyte uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase. Luo J, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 15;289 (Pt 2):529–32

Site–directed activation of calpain is promoted by a membrane–associated natural activator protein. Salamino F, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Feb 15;290 (Pt 1):191–7

Erythroid expression and DNAaseI–hypersensitive sites of the carbonic anhydrase 1 gene. Sowden J, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 1;288 (Pt 2):545–51

Direct labelling of hormone–sensitive phosphoinositides by a plasma–membrane–associated PtdIns synthase in turkey erythrocytes. Vaziri C, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Sep 15;294 (Pt 3):793–9

Oxidative modification of bovine erythrocyte superoxide dismutase by hydrogen peroxide and ascorbate –Fe(III). Li PF, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Apr;29(5):929–37

Arylamine N–acetyltransferase in human red blood cells. Ward A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 25; 44(6):1099–104

Simple chromatographic methods for the purification of human red blood cell glyoxalase I and glyoxalase II to homogeneity. Allen RE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):171S

High control coefficient of transketolase in the nonoxidative pentose phosphate pathway of human erythrocytes: NMR, antibody, and computer simulation studies. Berthon HA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 29;31(51):12792–8

Synthetic peptides corresponding to the calmodulin–binding domains of skeletal muscle myosin light chain kinase and human erythrocyte Ca2+ pump interact with and permeabilize liposomes and cell membranes. Eshel Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 6;32(26):6721–8

Formate as an NMR probe of anion binding to Cu,Zn and Cu,Co bovine erythrocyte superoxide dismutases. Sette M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 15;31(49):12410–5

Quantitative comparison between aminophospholipid translocase activity in human erythrocytes and in K562 cells. Cribier S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 14; 1148(1):85–90

Identification, purification and reconstitution of thiamin metabolizing enzymes in human red blood cells. Egi Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 20;1160(2):171–8

Site–directed mutagenesis of human tissue transglutaminase: Cys–277 is essential for transglutaminase activity but not for GTPase activity. Lee KN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 3;1202(1):1–6

Glycolipid–anchored acetylcholinesterases from rabbit lymphocytes and erythrocytes differ in their sensitivity to phosphatidylinositol–specific phospholipase C. Richier P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 23;1112(1):83–8

Decreased catalase activity is the underlying mechanism of oxidant susceptibility in glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase–deficient erythrocytes. Scott MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 30;1181(2):163–8

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the cDNA encoding human erythrocyte–specific AMP deaminase. Yamada Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 15;1171(1):125–8

Selenium status of healthy immigrant Parisian preschool children. Chakar A, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Jan; 36(1):25–33

Comparison of molecular properties of rat plasma and erythrocyte selenium–dependent glutathione peroxidase. Stýblo M. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Jul;34(1):11–8

Compound heterozygosity in a complete erythrocyte bisphosphoglycerate mutase deficiency. Lemarchandel V, et al. **Blood** 1992 Nov 15;80(10):2643–9

Human erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase bears the Yta blood group antigen and is reduced or absent in the Yt(a–b–) phenotype. Rao N, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 1;81(3):815–9

Evidence that the antigens of the Yt blood group system are located on human erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase. Spring FA, et al. **Blood** 1992 Oct 15;80(8):2136–41

Iron status in red cell pyruvate kinase deficiency: study of Italian cases. Zanella A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Mar; 83(3):485–90

Decreased glutathione content and glutathione S–transferase activity in red blood cells of coal miners with early stages of pneumoconiosis. Evelo CT, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Jul;50(7):633–6

Hazards of closed pesticide mixing and loading systems: the paradox of protective technology in the Third World. McConnell R, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Sep;49(9):615–9

Variations of glycolytic kinases and pentose–phosphate pathway dehydrogenases in response to lead accumulation in hemopoietic cells of rock doves (Columba livia). Gonzalez M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 May; 50(5):779–86

Delta–ALAD activity variations in red blood cells in response to lead accumulation in rock doves (Columba livia). González M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Oct;49(4):527–34

Erythroid carbonic anhydrases of developing chick embryos. Coordinate expression with primitive and definitive embryonic haemoglobins. Cirotto C, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1993 May;39(3):253–60

Rapid potentiometric determination of cholinesterases in plasma and red cells: application to eptastigmine monitoring. Cazzola E, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1993 Jun; 87(1–3):265–8

Interaction of imidazolium and pyridinium dioximes with human erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase. Francisković L, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1993 Jun;87(1–3):323–8

Rapid determination of erythrocyte pyruvate kinase activity. Mosca A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Mar;39(3):512–6

Red blood cell adenosine deaminase activity in multiple sclerosis. Kopff M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Jan 31; 214(1):97–101

Increased superoxide dismutase activity in erythrocytes of children with pulmonary hypertension. Soave MC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Jul 31;209(1–2):95–101

Expression of CuZn–superoxide dismutase and glutathione peroxidase in erythrocytes from diabetic and non–diabetic subjects [letter] Strange RC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 May 15;207(3):261–3

Thiopurine methyltransferase activity in a sample population of black subjects in Florida. Jones CD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Mar;53(3):348–53

Studies on the blood of fallow deer (Dama dama) and red deer (Cervus elaphus): haematology, red cell enzymes, metabolic intermediates and glycolytic rates. Agar NS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Dec;103(4):909–11

Hematological and enzymatic results of aluminum intoxication in rats. Zaman K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 May;105(1):73–6

Expression and methylation of the beta–subunit gene of prolyl 4–hydroxylase: in erythrocytes, tendon and cornea of chick embryos. Chida Y, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1992; 28(3):191–204

Antioxidant erythrocyte enzyme activities during oral contraception. Massafra C, et al. **Contraception** 1993 Jun; 47(6):590–6

Association of erythrocyte aldose reductase activity with diabetic complications in type 1 diabetes mellitus [published erratum appears in Diabet Med 1993 Apr;10(3):197] Hamada Y, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Jan–Feb;10(1):33–8

Inositol glycan phosphate derived from human erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase glycolipid anchor and inositol cyclic 1,2–phosphate antagonize glucagon activation of glycogen phosphorylase. Deeg MA, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Sep; 42(9):1318–23

Erythrocyte sorbitol dehydrogenase activity in diabetic patients. De Leeuw IH, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 Apr;20(1):51–4

Inhibition of human red blood cell N–acetyltransferase. Voice RA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Jan–Feb;21(1):181–3

Purification and characterisation of glyoxalase II from human red blood cells. Allen RE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 1;213(3):1261–7

Amino acid residues involved in the catalytic site of human erythrocyte bisphosphoglycerate mutase. Functional consequences of substitutions of His10, His187 and Arg89. Garel MC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 1;213(1):493–500

Changed purine nucleotide concentrations and enzyme activities in erythrocytes of haemodialysis patients undergoing erythropoietin therapy. Siems W, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Aug;30(8):455–60

Interpretation of erythrocyte glutathione reductase activation test values for assessing riboflavin status. Prasad AP, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;46(10):753–8

Erythrocyte pyruvate kinase deficiency: relations of residual enzyme activity, altered regulation of defective enzymes and concentrations of high–energy phosphates with the severity of clinical manifestation. Lakomek M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 Aug;49(2):82–92

Effect of ozone on the activities of reactive oxygen scavenging enzymes in RBC of ozone exposed Japanese charr (Salvelinus leucomaenis). Fukunaga K, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992;17(5):327–33

Adaptation of the blood antioxidant defence mechanisms of sheep with a genetic lesion resulting in low red cell glutathione concentrations. McPhail DB, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;18(3):177–81

Genetic segregation analysis of red blood cell (RBC) histamine N–methyltransferase (HNMT) activity. Price RA, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1993;10(2):123–31

Genetic structures in the population of Veneto. Mamolini E, et al. **Hum Hered** 1992;42(6):347–59

Purification of erythrocyte cytochrome P–450 from goat and chick. Patil SS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Dec; 29(6):516–8

Inhibition of acetylcholinesterase of mice erythrocytes & synaptosomes by dimethylsulfoxide. Jagota SK. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Oct;96:275–8

Erythrocyte antioxidant system and serum ceruloplasmin levels in welders. Mongiat R, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;64(5):339–42

Effect of haemodialysate and its peptide fractions on lactate dehydrogenase activity in erythrocytes from healthy subjects and patients with end–stage renal disease. Smoleński O, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992;24(6):673–8

Inherited phosphofructokinase deficiency in an American cocker spaniel. Giger U, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Nov 15;201(10):1569–71

Microdetermination of G6PD isoenzyme activity in human erythrocytes by thin–layer PAG–IEF. Nie C, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1992 Dec;25(4):245–51

Isoforms of mammalian ubiquitin–activating enzyme. Cook JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24315–21

Purification of an 11 S regulator of the multicatalytic protease. Dubiel W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5; 267(31):22369–77

Translational control of 5–aminolevulinate synthase mRNA by iron–responsive elements in erythroid cells. Melefors O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5974–8

Inhibition of carbonic anhydrases I and II by N–unsubstituted carbamate esters. Parr JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25044–50

The platelet–activating factor acetylhydrolase from human erythrocytes. Purification and properties. Stafforini DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):3857–65

High–level and erythroid–specific expression of human glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase in transgenic mice. Tang TK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9522–5

Association of a receptor and G–protein–regulated phospholipase C with the cytoskeleton. Vaziri C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):22973–81

Enzymatic methyl esterification of erythrocyte membrane proteins is impaired in chronic renal failure. Evidence for high levels of the natural inhibitor S–adenosylhomocysteine. Pema AF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;91(6):2497–503

Correlation between erythrocyte aldose reductase activity

and the width of skeletal-muscle capillary basement membrane in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Hamada Y, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1992 Oct-Dec;6(4):242-6

Characterization of phosphofructokinase-deficient canine erythrocytes. Harvey JW, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992; 15(5):747-59

Copper-zinc superoxide dismutase activity in red blood cells and serum in demented patients and in aging. de Lustig ES, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Mar;115(1):18-25

Decreased erythrocyte Na+,K(+)-ATPase activity associated with cellular potassium loss in extremely low birth weight infants with nonoliguric hyperkalemia. Stefano JL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Feb;122(2):276-84

A simplified method for the purification of human red blood cell glyoxalase. I. Characteristics, immunoblotting, and inhibitor studies. Allen RE, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1993 Apr;12(2):111-9

Plasma selenium content, platelet glutathione peroxidase and superoxide dismutase activity of residents in Kashin-Beck disease affected area in China. Wu J, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1987 Sep;1(1):39-43

Decreased superoxide dismutase activity in erythrocyte in Parkinson's disease. Urakami K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Dec;46(4):933-6

Galactokinase activity in patients with idiopathic presenile and senile cataract. Simonelli F, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1992;15(4):53-6

Inhibition of human brain and RBC acetylcholinesterase (AChE) by heptylphysostigmine (HPTL). Moriearty PL, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Oct; 14(8):615-21

Red cell sodium-potassium adenosine triphosphatase sites and intracellular sodium increased in obese school children. Flodmark CE, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1992; 18(1):6-8

Erythrocyte glutathione peroxidase in patients with colon cancer. Jendryczko A, et al. **Neoplasma** 1993;40(2):107-9

Changes of enzyme activity levels in red blood cells in hemodialysis patients by recombinant human erythropoietin. Suzuki Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Sep;34(9):1019-23

Activity of glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase enzyme studies in calves with long-survivals with total artificial heart. Sotolová O, et al. **Polim Med** 1992;22(1-2):53-8

Affinity of human erythrocyte transglutaminase for a 42-kDa gelatin-binding fragment of human plasma fibronectin. Radek JT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15; 90(8):3152-6

Cloning and expression of chicken erythrocyte transglutaminase. Weraarchakul-Boonmark N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9804-8

Haemolytic anaemias due to enzyme deficiencies. Luzzatto L. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1991;43:103-5 (3 ref.)

Regulation by heme of mitochondrial protein transport through a conserved amino acid motif. Lathrop JT, et al. **Science** 1993 Jan 22;259(5094):522-5

Radiometric assay of red cell and plasma cholinesterase in pesticide appliers from Minnesota. Potter WT, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;119(1):150-5

Biologic relevance of elevated red cell adenosine deaminase activity in myelodysplastic syndromes and paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. di Marco P, et al. **Tumori** 1992 Dec 31;78(6):370-3

Plasma and red cell cholinesterase concentrations in guinea-fowl (Numuida meleagris) and Nigerian domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Onyeyili PA, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1992;16(3):173-5

Cell age characterization of erythrocytes in the buffy coat [letter] Reverberi R, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;63(2):139-40

The study of G6PD in erythrocyte and lens in senile and presenile cataract. Chen Y, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1992 Mar;8(1):12-5, 33

[Comparison of glutathione peroxidase activity in erythrocytes and certain tissues between voles and mice] Arai T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Jul;42(3):471-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia for a patient with red cell aldolase deficiency] Kiriyama T, et al. **Masui** 1993 May;42(5):750-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of antioxidant enzymes in erythrocytes on pulmonary arterial pressure during hypoxic gas breathing] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun; 31(6):700-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structure and tissue-specific expression of erythroid type delta-aminolevulinate synthase: relation to erythroid-specific transcription factors] Yamamoto M. **Seikagaku** 1992 Dec;64(12):1432-7 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical trial of mannose treatment of hemolytic anemia caused by congenital deficiency of erythrocyte glucosephosphate isomerase] Jabłońska-Skwiecińska E, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1992;23(2):123-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Increased activity of erythrocyte superoxide dismutase as the result of adaptation to long-term oxygen therapy] Ciechanowski K, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992; 60(1-2):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Activity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in erythrocytes in patients with atopic asthma and allergic rhinitis] Tyran W, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992; 60(7-8):26-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Activity of delta-aminolaevulinic acid (ALAD) in erythrocytes of patients with chronic hepatic porphyria (porphyria cutanea tarda)] Stankiewicz-Wróblewska J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Mar;89(3):212-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Activity of selected enzymes of peripheral blood erythrocytes and serum haptoglobin levels in workers occupationally exposed to styrene and formaldehyde] Rucińska M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1992;49(9):306-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The normal characteristics of erythrocyte Na, K-ATPase in rats with different behaviors to ethanol and after chronic alcoholization] Savonenko AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jun;115(6):631-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of hypothermic stress on Na,K-ATPase activity in rat erythrocytes] Medvedeva IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Im I M Sechenova** 1992 Nov;78(11):119-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzyme deficiency of erythrocytes in human porphyria] Doss MO. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Nov-Dec; 37(11-12):10-5 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Na K ATPase activity and pulmonary hemodynamics in the development of arterial hypertension] Maslova MN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Mar;32(3):44-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The endogenous phospholipase activity of the erythrocytes and the lipid peroxidation level in patients with chronic kidney failure] Akalaev RN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992; 64(11):57-8 **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation as a possible mechanism of erythrocyte damage in patients with chronic kidney failure on hemodialysis] Balashova TS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992; 64(6):66-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic structure of the Orlov trotter and the Russian trotter] Ambros'eva ED, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1992 Sep-Oct; 26(5):37-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sodium nitrite poisoning on the activity of enzymes of anti-oxidant protection and peroxidation processes in mouse erythrocytes] Shugaleĭ IV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Mar-Apr;64(2):111-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Imported malaria: 6 cases, 2 of them with an erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Mar; 10(3):129-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Overview of erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate deficiency] Lisker R. **Rev Invest Clin** 1992 Apr-Jun;44(2):277-82 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Quantitation of immune-mediated erythrophagocytosis and rosetting in developing macrophages. Sokol RJ, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993;89(2):76-9

No irregular erythrocyte antibodies observed after bone allografts in 144 patients. Stassen JG, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Jun;64(3):354-6

Fetal plasma erythropoietin concentration in red blood cell-isoimmunized pregnancies. Thilaganathan B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov;167(5):1292-7

The effects of hemoglobin genotype and ABO blood group on the formation of rosettes by Plasmodium falciparum-infected red blood cells. Udomsangpetch R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Feb;48(2):149-53

Tannin-mediated attachment of avidin provides complement-resistant immunoerythrocytes that can be lysed in the presence of activator of complement. Muzykantov VR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Feb 1; 208(2):338-42

Cyclophosphamide-induced suppressor cells in nude mice. Shimizu M, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Aug;3(4):427-33

Fraction of spleen cells responsible for suppression of cellular immune response to SRBC in mice treated with outer membrane proteins of Shigella. Czarny A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1992;40(2):135-7

Oral tolerance impairment in mice with staphylococci-induced wasting syndrome. García-Tamayo F, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1992 Spring;23(1):33-7

SLP assay: a rapid assay for detection of red blood cell antibodies in the serology of pregnancies. Giannitsis DJ, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1992;30:436-8

Increased susceptibility of stored erythrocytes to anti-band 3 IgG autoantibody binding. Ando K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 18;1178(2):127-34

Red blood cells as an antigen-delivery system. Magnani M, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1992 Oct;16(2):188-94

Involvement of CD36 on erythrocytes as a rosetting receptor for Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes. Handunnetti SM, et al. **Blood** 1992 Oct 15;80(8):2097-104

Characterization of the autologous antibodies that opsonize erythrocytes with clustered integral membrane proteins. Turrini F, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 1;81(11):3146-52

Normal human erythrocytes express CD36, an adhesion molecule of monocytes, platelets, and endothelial cells. van Schravendijk MR, et al. **Blood** 1992 Oct 15;80(8):2105-14

Identification of autoantigens in autoimmune haemolytic anaemia by a non-radioisotope immunoprecipitation method. Barker RN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Sep; 82(1):126-32

Red cell autoantibody production by colonic mononuclear cells from a patient with ulcerative colitis and autoimmune haemolytic anaemia. Yates P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Dec;82(4):753-6

Erythrocyte autoantibodies, the monocyte monolayer assay and in vivo haemolysis. Zupanska B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 May;84(1):144-50

Enhancing effects of autologous erythrocytes on human or mouse cytokine secretion and IL-2R expression. Kalechman Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Apr 15; 148(1):114-29

Identification of a natural killer enhancing factor (NKEF) from human erythroid cells. Shau H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Mar;147(1):1-11

Modification of RBC properties by an autoantibody. Binding to RBC senescent antigen. Gareau R, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1992 Aug-Sep; 38(5-6):571-4

Exclusion probabilities of red cell antigen systems for Chinese. Sun CF, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb;25(1):33-40

Molecular mechanisms resulting in pathogenic anti-mouse erythrocyte antibodies in New Zealand black mice. Scott BB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Jul;93(1):26-33

Exposure to complement-bearing immune complexes enhances the in vitro sequestration of erythrocytes from young but not elderly donors. Shapiro S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Feb;91(2):301-7

The anti-lipid A antibody HA-1A binds to rough gram-negative bacteria, fixes complement and facilitates binding to erythrocyte CR1 (CD35). Tonoli M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 May;92(2):232-8

Erythrocyte binding of antiphospholipid antibodies [letter] Arvieux J, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 May-Jun; 11(3):352-3

Red blood cell and platelet autoantibodies in scleroderma [letter] Girelli G, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 May-Jun; 11(3):347-8

Idiotypic heterogeneity of VKIII autoantibodies to red blood cell antigens. Jefferies LC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Nov;65(2):119-28

The use of interferon-gamma-treated U937 cells in chemiluminescence assays to detect red cell, platelet and granulocyte antibodies of potential clinical significance. Hadley AG, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1992;14(4):315-26

Safety in transfusion practices. Red cell compatibility testing issues. Shulman IA. **Clin Lab Med** 1992 Dec;12(4):685-700 (89 ref.)

Co-selection of the rare T cell receptor-gamma B haplotype in mouse lines selected for low responsiveness to red blood cell antigens. Roger T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jan; 23(1):287-90

Plasmodium falciparum: the human agglutinating antibody response to the infected red cell surface is predominantly variant specific. Newbold CI, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Nov; 75(3):281-92

Erythrophagocytosis by cultured skin fibroblasts from patients with hereditary metabolic disorders. Elleder M, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Jan 15;49(1):84-6

Alterations of glycosphingolipid-based blood group antigen expression on erythrocytes and in plasma studied on consecutive samples after a blood group O to A bone marrow transplantation. Lindström K, et al. **Glycobiology** 1992 Dec;2(6):529-34

SHIN, a low frequency red cell antigen, found in two Japanese blood donors. Nakajima H, et al. **Hum Hered** 1993 Mar-Apr;43(2):69-73

BCG-activated NK cells regulate the antibody response to SRBC and restore immune reactivity to PPD in BCG-infected mice. Falcone V, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Jun;36(3):295-9

Specific anti-A responses of SCID mice populated with human lymphoid cells from peripheral blood, umbilical cord, bone marrow and spleen after immunization with group A erythrocytes [corrected] [published erratum appears in Immunol Lett 1993 Jan;35(1):81] Kumpel BM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Jul;33(2):163-8

Identification of murine erythrocyte autoantigens and cross-reactive rat antigens. Barker RN, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Apr;78(4):568-73

The binding of immune complexes by the erythrocyte complement receptor 1 (CR1). Pascual M, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1992 Sep-Oct;24(2):101-6 (34 ref.)

Rosetting Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes express unique strain-specific antigens on their surface. Helmby H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jan;61(1):284-8

Superiority of gel centrifugation in antibody screening and identification. Kretschmer V, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1992 Oct;19(5):226-30

Monoclonal antibodies against red blood cell antigens used in routine practice and research. Sonneborn HH. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1993 Jun;20 Suppl 2:41-6 (26 ref.)

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 enhances IgG and IgA sheep red blood cell responses. Zettel L, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Sep;4(9):975-83

Anti-erythrocyte autoimmunization in hydatid disease. Girelli G, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1993;23(2):113-5

Production, characterization, and applications of a murine monoclonal antibody to dog erythrocyte antigen 1.1. Andrews GA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Nov 15; 201(10):1549-52

Plasmodium falciparum erythrocyte rosetting is mediated by promiscuous lectin-like interactions. Carlson J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Nov 1;176(5):1311-7

Autoanti-red cell antibodies synthesized by patients with infectious mononucleosis utilize the VH4-21 gene segment.

Chapman CJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 15;151(2):1051–61

Avidin attachment to red blood cells via a phospholipid derivative of biotin provides complement-resistant immunoerythrocytes. Muzykantov VR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Feb 3;158(2):183–90

Human IgG in immune complexes bound to human erythrocyte CR1 is recognized differently than human IgG bound to an erythrocyte surface antigen. Reist CJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Aug 9;163(2):199–208

A method for the detection of erythrocyte-bound interleukin-8 in humans during interleukin-1 immunotherapy. Tilg H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Aug 9;163(2):253–8

Expression of the DAF (CD55) and CD59 antigens during normal hematopoietic cell differentiation. Terstappen LW, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Dec;52(6):652–60

Generation of senescent antigen on erythrocytes by partial blocking of SH groups of the membrane proteins. Beppu M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Jul;15(7):353–8

Enhancement of B cell responses by the interaction of CD2 with LFA-3. Li M, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1992; 12(2):71–4

Anti-erythrocyte membrane antibodies detected in sera of dogs naturally infected with Babesia gibsoni. Adachi K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Dec;54(6):1081–4

Changes in anti-erythrocyte membrane antibody level of dogs experimentally infected with Babesia gibsoni. Adachi K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Dec;54(6):1221–3

A study of erythrocyte C3b receptors (E-CR1) in patients with acute viral hepatitis. Muraoka H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Jun;67(6):541–8

Babesia bovis: in vitro phagocytosis promoted by immune serum and by antibodies produced against protective antigens. Jacobson RH, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(3):221–6

Erythroid-specific antibodies enhance detection of fetal nucleated erythrocytes in maternal blood. Bianchi DW, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Apr;13(4):293–300

An approach to evaluating heuristics in abduction: a case study using RedSoar--an abductive system for red blood cell antibody identification. Amra NK, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:690–4

Red cell-bound immunoglobulins and complement measured by an enzyme-linked antiglobulin test in dogs with autoimmune haemolysis or other anaemias. Barker RN, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Mar;54(2):170–8

Pattern of antigens A and B distribution on the surface of AB group red blood cells--an argument in support of the concept of "genetic oscillation". Balea M, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1992 Oct-Dec;30(4):269–79

A sensitive simple ELISA for quantitation of sensitizing IgG from dissolved erythrocytes. Gyimesi E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Dec;36(6):875–8

The specificity of alternative complement pathway-mediated lysis of erythrocytes: a survey of complement and target cells from 25 species. Ish C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Aug;38(2):113–22

Test for ability of decay-accelerating factor (DAF, CD55) and CD59 to alleviate complement-mediated damage of xeno-erythrocytes. Miyagawa S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Jul;38(1):37–44

Seppuku and autoimmunity. Honjo T. **Science** 1992 Oct 23; 258(5082):591–2 (11 ref.)

Delayed hemolytic transfusion reaction with anti-Jkb erythrocyte antibody after open heart surgery. Takeuchi K, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Apr;41(2):104–6

The dynamics of intramembranous particles in the degradative pathways of the phagocytosed erythrocyte. Sasaki K, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1993;25(2):275–87

Acute inflammatory response to sheep red blood cell challenge in mice treated with 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD): phenotypic and functional analysis of peritoneal exudate cells. Kerkvliet NI, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Apr; 119(2):248–57

The immune destruction of red cells. Engelfriet CP. **Transfus Med** 1992 Mar;2(1):1–6 (30 ref.)

Antibody binding to blood group antigens in relation to temperature: scanning electron microscopy of immunogold-labelled erythrocytes. Heier HE, et al. **Transfus Med** 1992 Mar;2(1):7–15

Null red blood cell phenotypes: associated biological changes. Issitt PD. **Transfus Med Rev** 1993 Jul;7(3):139–55 (98 ref.)

Cytokine production in IgG-mediated red cell incompatibility [see comments] Davenport RD, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Jan;33(1):19–24. Comment in: Transfusion 1993 Jan;33(1):1–3.

Quantitation of immunoglobulin classes and subclasses of autoantibodies bound to red cells in patients with and without hemolysis. Dubarry M, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Jun; 33(6):466–71

Lack of clinical significance of "enzyme-only" red cell alloantibodies. Issitt PD, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Apr; 33(4):284–93

Neonatal immune response to red cell antigens [letter; comment] Maniatis A, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Jan; 33(1):90–1. Comment on: Transfusion 1992 Feb;32(2):177–9.

The routine use of soluble Lewis antigens in the identification of Lewis system antibodies. Shulman IA, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Jan;33(1):37–41

Antibodies to hydrocortisone in reagent red cells causing positive antibody screening tests. Umlas J, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Aug;33(8):686–8

Delayed elimination of donor red blood cells is associated with host major histocompatibility complex and donor-specific blood transfusion enhancement of rat renal allograft survival. Wasowska B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):241–2

Autoimmune haemolysis in the dog: relationship between anaemia and the levels of red blood cell bound immunoglobulins and complement measured by an enzyme-linked antiglobulin test. Barker RN, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Oct;34(1–2):1–20

Diversity of human anti-D monoclonal antibodies revealed by reactions with chimpanzee red blood cells. Blancher A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;63(2):112–8

Human monoclonal anti-D-induced clearance of human D-positive red cells in a chimpanzee model. Blancher A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;65(1):47–54

Red cell-bound complement associated with ABO-hemolytic disease of the newborn [letter; comment] Garratty G. **Vox Sang** 1992;63(3):240. Comment on: Vox Sang 1991;61(1):76.

Plasma and red-cell glycolipid patterns of Le(a+b+) and Le(a+b-) Polynesians as further evidence of the weak secretor gene Se(w). Henry SM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993; 65(1):62–9

T-transformed red cells--role of minor cross-match in patients with T antigen activation [letter; comment] Kumar ND, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;64(2):129. Comment on: Vox Sang 1991;61(4):258–64.

A simplified assay for the specific diagnosis of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria: detection of DAF(CD55)- and HRF20(CD59)- erythrocytes in microtyping cards. Nilsson B, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;64(1):43–6

A semiautomated method for erythrocyte antigen typing on microtitration plates. Sallander S, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992; 63(3):215–9

[Preliminary trials of immune function of erythrocytes in women with benign or malignant gynecologic tumors] Zhang GN. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb; 28(2):88–90, 123 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Localization of the antigen in erythrocytic stages of Plasmodium yoelii by immuno-electron microscopy] Wu LJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1992;10(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immune physiology and biochemistry of complement 3b receptors on erythrocytes] Chen GC. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1992 Jul;23(3):273–5 (41 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Immunity of erythrocytes] Wu M. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1992 Jan;23(1):78–81 (22 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Gel technique, a new sensitive method for the determination of erythrocyte antibodies. Advantages and disadvantages with introduction of a new method] Jensen KD, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jun 28;155(26):2055–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Irregular erythrocyte antibody screening using gel-test. Analysis of 35,882 samples] Burin des Rosiers N, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1993 Jul;36(4):391–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Method for studying anti-complement reagents: use of freeze-thawed sensitized erythrocytes] Deffune E, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1992 Jul;35(4):299–309 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Erythrocyte CR1 receptor: binding and transport of immune complexes in the blood circulation] Pascual M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jan 23;123(3):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence of the detection of erythrocyte antibodies in relation to screening test cells] Heim MU, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1992;30:443–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of antibody identification in the gel centrifugation test (ID Microtyping System), solid phase antiglobulin test (Solidscreen Capture R, Ready ID) and tube test] Hitzler W, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1992;30:370–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specificity and incidence of erythrocyte antibodies in pregnant patients with intrauterine transfusions for fetal erythroblastosis] Hoch H, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1992; 30:439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Superiority of the gel centrifugation method (ID System) in detection of erythrocyte antibodies] Kretschmer V, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1992;30:375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lan antigen of erythrocytes and clinical significance of anti-Lan antibody] Kuśnierz-Alejska G, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1993;24(2):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The action of the supernatants from human lymphocyte cultures on E-active rosette formation] Tarnavschl R, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1993 Mar-May;37(2):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Immunomodulating action of heteropolysaccharides isolated from camomile flowers] Laskova IL, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Jun;37(6):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunomodulating properties of erythrocytes induced by physical factors] Prokopenko LG, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1992; (9):70–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Patterns of changes of the cellular component of the hemoimmune system in elevated pressure of the gaseous environment] Novikov VS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Jul-Aug;18(4):103–9 **(Rus)**

[Hemolytic anemia, caused by "warm" antibodies, in negative direct antiglobulin test] Issitt PD, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Feb;37(2):29–32 (21 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of "minor" erythrocytic antigens in selecting donors giving blood for transfusion to patients] Morokov VA. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Nov-Dec;37(11–12):46–8 **(Rus)**

[Anti-Rho[D] antigen monoclonal antibodies. II. Serological characteristics of monoclonal IgG1 antibodies] Olovnikova NI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Sep-Oct;37(9–10):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in specific reaction of erythrocytes to the antigen after administration of methylene blue and sodium azide] Chereshnev VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 May-Jun;(5–6):64–5 **(Rus)**

[The immunostimulating properties of erythrocytes subjected to the action of ultraviolet irradiation and electromagnetic radiation during vibration exposure] Siplivaia LE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(7):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The erythrocytes as modulators of immunological reactions] Prokopenko LG, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1992 Oct-Dec; 23(4):89–106 (123 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Monoamines in the hypothalamic structures in the first few hours after immunization] Korneva EA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1992;(7):25–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The significance of the association of erythrocytic antigens in rheumatism] Kolesnik VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jun; (6):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The effect of an experimental neoplastic disease on the flux of sodium and potassium ions across red blood cells and on the lipid composition of their membranes. Batko J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1992;39(4):317–26

Decrease in the antioxidant capacity of red blood cells in children with celiac disease. Boda M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1992;32(3):241–55

The metabolic role of glucose 1,6-P2 in human erythrocytes studied by encapsulation procedures. Accorsi A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;326:119–26

Evaluation of the algorithm used in near infrared spectrophotometry. Colier WN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;317:305–11

On red blood cells, hemolysis and resealed ghosts. Hoffman JF. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;326:1–15 (116 ref.)

Modulation of thiopurine metabolism in native human erythrocytes. Salerno C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 326:233–8 (16 ref.)

ATP monitoring in human red blood cells with luciferase introduced intracellularly. Vitvitsky VM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;326:149–56

The formation of stable acetaldehyde-hemoglobin adducts in a red blood cell model. Gapstur SM, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Nov-Dec;9(6):563–9

Contribution of exogenous ethanol and endogenous substrates to acetaldehyde-adduct formation in liver injury. Baraona E, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1991;1:249–54 (17 ref.)

Effects of liver disease on red blood cell acetaldehyde in alcoholics and non-alcoholics. Uppal R, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1991;1:323–6

The effects of 5-aminosalicylic acid and acetyl-5-aminosalicylic acid on lipid peroxidation in erythrocytes and prostaglandin production by mononuclear cells. Greenfield SM, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Dec;6(6):671–83

Polyunsaturated fatty acids in plasma, red blood cells and mononuclear cell phospholipids of patients with atopic dermatitis. Lindskov R, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Oct;47(5):517–21

Identifying patients with erythrocyte oxidative stress susceptibility [letter] Caballero LE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Sep;100(3):364

Cimetidine reduces erythrocyte protoporphyrin in erythropoietic protoporphyria [letter] Yamamoto S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep;88(9):1465–6

Evaluation of bone marrow iron stores in anemia associated with chronic disease: a comparative study of serum and red cell ferritin. Balaban EP, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Feb;42(2):177–81

Hereditary hemolytic disease with increased red blood cell phosphatidylcholine and dehydration: one, two, or many disorders? Clark MR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Jan; 42(1):25–30

Independent effects of hyperinsulinemia and hyperglycemia on intracellular sodium in normal human red cells. Barbagallo M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Apr;6(4):264–7

Independent effects of hyperinsulinemia and hyperglycemia on intracellular sodium in normal human red cells. Barbagallo M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Apr;6(4 Suppl):264–7

Red blood cell Na-Li countertransport, hypertensive heredity, and cardiovascular risk in young adults. Krzesinski JM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Apr;6(4 Suppl):314–6

Red blood cell Na-Li countertransport, hypertensive heredity, and cardiovascular risk in young adults. Krzesinski JM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Apr;6(4):314–6

Effects of canrenoate on red cell sodium transport and calf flow in essential hypertension. Semplicini A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Apr;6(4):295–301

Effects of canrenoate on red cell sodium transport and calf flow in essential hypertension. Semplicini A, et al.

Am J Hypertens 1993 Apr;6(4 Suppl):295–301

Disparate effects of weight loss on insulin sensitivity and erythrocyte sodium–lithium countertransport activity. Wolpert HA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Oct;5(10):754–7

Sodium–lithium countertransport activity in red blood cells of patients with IgA nephropathy. Boero R, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 May;21(5 Suppl 2):61–5

Abnormalities of erythrocyte sodium transport systems in Bartter's syndrome. Sechi LA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992; 12(3):137–43

Glycated hemoglobin of fractionated erythrocytes, glycated albumin, and plasma fructosamine during pregnancy. Kurishita M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov; 167(5):1372–8

Inhibition of the red blood cell calcium pump by eosin and other fluorescein analogues. Gatto C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):C1577–86

Volume–regulatory amino acid transport in erythrocytes of the little skate, Raja erinacea. Haynes JK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):R173–9

Cation transport and volume regulation in sickle red blood cells. Joiner CH. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):C251–70 (196 ref.)

Effect of membrane potential on K–Cl transport in human erythrocytes. Kaji DM. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):C376–82

Eosin–5–maleimide inhibits red cell Cl– exchange at a noncompetitive site that senses band 3 conformation. Knauf PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):C1144–54

Erythrocyte K–Cl cotransport: properties and regulation. Lauf PK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):C917–32 (160 ref.)

Oxygenation–activated K fluxes in trout red blood cells. Nielsen OB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):C1057–64

Inhibition of Na–K–2Cl cotransport and bumetanide binding by ethacrynic acid, its analogues, and adducts. Palfrey HC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):C1270–7

Urea alters set point volume for K–Cl cotransport, Na–H exchange, and Ca–Na exchange in dog red blood cells. Parker JC. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):C447–52

Biochemical bases for difference in oxygen affinity of maternal and fetal red blood cells of rattlesnakes. Ragsdale FR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):R481–6

K–Cl cotransport in rabbit red cells: further evidence for regulation by protein phosphatase type 1. Starke LC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 1):C118–24

Differentiation of Na(+)–K+ pumps of low–K+ sheep red blood cells is promoted by Lp membrane antigens. Xu ZC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):C99–105

Variant of canine erythrocytes with high potassium content and lack of glutathione accumulation. Fujise H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Apr;54(4):602–6

Relation between reduced glutathione content and Heinz body formation in sheep erythrocytes. Goto I, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Apr;54(4):622–6

Erythrocyte metabolic alterations in type I diabetes: relationship to metabolic control. Cauchie P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1992;50(1):9–13

The effect of metal chelators on lipid peroxidation in irradiated erythrocytes. Knight JA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1992 Nov–Dec;22(6):417–22

The effect of vitamins C and E on lipid peroxidation in stored erythrocytes. Knight JA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1993 Jan–Feb;23(1):51–6

Vitamin B6. Reservoirs, receptors, and red–cell reactions. Leklem JE. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Sep 30;669:34–41; discussion 41–3 (42 ref.)

6–Thioguanine nucleotide accumulation in erythrocytes during azathioprine treatment for systemic connective tissue diseases: a possible index for monitoring treatment. Schmiegelow K, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Feb; 52(2):152–4

Lipid peroxidation in Plasmodium falciparum–parasitized human erythrocytes. Simões AP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 1;298(2):651–7

Erythrocyte uptake kinetics and cell to plasma gradients of leucine and phenylalanine in fed and fasted rats. Pico C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1993 Mar–Apr; 101(2):161–5

Red blood cell partitioning of N5–methyl–tetrahydrofolic acid after i.v. administration. Czejka MJ, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1992 Nov;325(11):741–2

Presence and turnover of adenosine diphosphate ribose in human erythrocytes. Guida L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15;188(1):402–8

A Na pump inhibitor from bovine posterior pituitary: purification, structure determination and its cardiovascular effect in rat. Hamakubo T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):691–6

How extracellular potassium affects intracellular sodium pool in human erythrocytes. Parui R, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Sep;27(6):1093–100

Effect of diet–induced obesity on kinetic parameters of amino acid uptake by rat erythrocytes. Picó C, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Nov;28(3):509–17

Free radical generation in hydroperoxide–treated erythrocytes monitored continuously by luminol–amplified chemiluminescence. Smith JA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Dec; 28(6):1009–20

Polymeric ovotransferrin and its ability to bind and deliver iron to chick–embryo red blood cells. Williams J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Oct;28(1):155–60

Molecular interconversion of cold–sensitive cytosolic 3,3',5–tri–iodo–L–thyronine–binding proteins from human erythrocytes: effect of cold, heat and pH treatments. Fanjul AN, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 1;290 (Pt 2):579–82

Isolation of a glycoprotein responsible for the enhanced concanavalin A agglutinability of erythrocytes in Yoshida–ascites–sarcoma–bearing rats: the mechanism of paraneoplastic syndromes. Kalraiya RD, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 15;292 (Pt 1):163–70

Dissociated effects of 2–deoxy–D–glucose on D–[2–3H]glucose and D–[5–3H]glucose conversion into 3HOH in rat erythrocytes. Manuel y Keenoy B, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 1;288 (Pt 2):433–8

Heterogeneous phosphorylation of erythrocyte spectrin beta chain in intact cells. Pedroni S, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Sep 15;294 (Pt 3):841–6

Possible multifunction of glucose transporter. Transport of nicotinamide by reconstituted liposomes. Sofue M, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 1;288 (Pt 2):669–74

Reconstitution studies of amino acid transport system L in rat erythrocytes. Yao SY, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 15; 292 (Pt 3):655–60

Equilibration of hexose concentration in erythrocytes from normal and diabetic rats. Manuel Y Keenoy B, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1993 Aug;50(1):54–66

Is glycolysis impaired in erythrocytes of diabetic rats? Manuel Keenoy B, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1993 Aug; 50(1):35–53

Characterization of the response of erythrocyte sodium–lithium countertransport to inhibitors. Rutherford PA, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1993 Apr;49(2):270–3

Reduction of dapsone hydroxylamine to dapsone during methaemoglobin formation in human erythrocytes in vitro. Coleman MD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 9; 45(5):1027–33

Transport of 5–fluorouracil and uracil into human erythrocytes. Domin BA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3;46(3):503–10

Oxidative activation of 2–aminofluorene by human red blood cell cytosol. Duverger–van Bogaert M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 15;44(12):2422–4

Allopurinol transport in human erythrocytes. Razavi M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 24;45(4):893–7

Comparative binding of etretinate and acitretin to plasma proteins and erythrocytes. Urien S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 3;44(9):1891–3

Changes in concentrations of ATP and other nucleotides in erythrocytes during erythropoietin treatment in haemodialysis patients. Adair C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):93S

Erythrocyte–induced oxidation of low density lipoproteins: control by antioxidant nutrients. Andrews BT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):94S

Oxidised low density lipoproteins convert oxyhaemoglobin from ruptured erythrocytes to reactive ferryl forms. Paganga G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov;20(4):331S

Formation of methylglyoxal and D–lactate in human red blood cells in vitro. Phillips SA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):163S

Phosphatidylinositol 4,5–bisphosphate (PIP2) translocation in human erythrocyte membrane is a fast and active process. Sulpice JC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May; 20(2):150S

Allosteric modifiers of hemoglobin: 2–[4–[[(3,5–disubstituted anilino)carbonyl]methyl]phenoxy]–2–methylpropionic acid derivatives that lower the oxygen affinity of hemoglobin in red cell suspensions, in whole blood, and in vivo in rats. Abraham DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 29;31(38):9141–9

Structural and binding properties of the stilbenedisulfonate sites on erythrocyte band 3: an electron paramagnetic resonance study using spin–labeled stilbenedisulfonates. Wojcicki WE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 14; 32(36):9454–64

Band–3 mediated uptake of beryllofluoride complexes by human erythrocytes. Xu AS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 29;31(38):9263–8

Accelerated maximal velocity of the red blood cell Na+/K+ pump in hyperlipidemia is related to increase in 1–palmitoyl,2–arachidonoyl–plasmalogen phosphatidylethanolamine. Duhm J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 18;1149(1):185–8

Phloretin keto–enol tautomerism and inhibition of glucose transport in human erythrocytes (including effects of phloretin on anion transport). Fuhrmann GF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 21;1110(1):105–11

The diffusional transport of water and small solutes in isolated endothelial cells and erythrocytes. Garrick RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 14;1148(1):108–16

Effects of membrane lipids and –proteins and cytoskeletal proteins on the kinetics of cholesterol exchange between high density lipoprotein and human red blood cells, ghosts and microvesicles. Gold JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 19;1111(1):103–10

A variety of calpain/calpastatin systems in mammalian erythrocytes. Inomata M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 18;1178(2):207–14

Function of NAD glycohydrolase in ADP–ribose uptake from NAD by human erythrocytes. Kim UH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 18;1178(2):121–6

Effects of pH on the activity of the human red cell glucose transporter Glut 1: transport retention chromatography of D–glucose and L–glucose on immobilized Glut 1 liposomes. Lu L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 15;1150(2):135–46

Effects of dietary fatty–acid supplementation on fatty–acid composition and deformability of young and old erythrocytes. Mills DE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 4;1149(2):313–8

Relationship between cellular ATP, potassium, sodium and magnesium concentrations in mammalian and avian erythrocytes. Miseta A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 17;1175(2):133–9

Kinetics and peculiarities of thermal inactivation of volume–induced Na+/H+ exchange, Na+,K+,2Cl– cotransport and K+,Cl– cotransport in rat erythrocytes. Orlov SN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 19; 1151(2):186–92

A carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of the metabolic fluxes associated with glucose metabolism in human erythrocytes. Schrader MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 8;1182(2):162–78

Measurement of fluxes through the pentose phosphate pathway in erythrocytes from individuals with sickle cell anemia by carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Schrader MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 8;1182(2):179–88

Developmental changes in the erythrocyte metabolism in bandicoot Isoodon macrourus. Agar NS, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;63(4):268–72

Flavin adenine dinucleotide levels in erythrocytes of very low birthweight infants under vitamin supplementation. Becker K, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;63(2):80–5

Cardiac glycoside–induced elevation of intracellular Na+ ion concentration in human erythrocytes studied by 23Na NMR spectroscopy: relationship between inotropy speed and elevation rate of intracellular Na+ ion concentration. Tanase T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Apr;16(4):431–3

Brain lithium concentrations measured with lithium–7 magnetic resonance spectroscopy in patients with affective disorders: relationship to erythrocyte and serum concentrations. Kato T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Feb 1;33(3):147–52

Controlled study of erythrocyte choline in Tourette syndrome. Sallee FR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jun 15; 31(12):1204–12

Levels of selenium in plasma and glutathione peroxidase in erythrocytes and the risk of breast cancer. A case–control study. Hardell L, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Feb; 36(2):99–108

Zinc uptake by blood cells of rats in zinc deficiency and inflammation. Naber TH, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Nov;35(2):137–52

Blood to plasma ratio of mefloquine: interpretation and pharmacokinetic implications. Tajerzadeh H, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1993 Jan;14(1):87–91

Exaggerated cation leak from oxygenated sickle red blood cells during deformation: evidence for a unique leak pathway. Sugihara T, et al. **Blood** 1992 Nov 1;80(9):2374–8

Cells lacking glycan phosphatidylinositol–linked proteins have impaired ability to vesiculate. Whitlow M, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 15;81(2):510–6

Erythrocyte sodium–lithium countertransport and blood pressure in identical twin pairs discordant for insulin dependent diabetes. Hardman TC, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 25; 305(6847):215–9

Metabolism of didanosine (ddI) by erythrocytes: pharmacokinetic implications [letter] Barry M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;36(1):87–8

Band 3–Memphis is associated with a lower transport rate of phosphoenolpyruvate. Ideguchi H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Sep;82(1):122–5

Alterations in erythrocyte chloride content accompanying the changes in erythrocyte hydration and potassium content in normal human pregnancy: a comparison with pregnancy induced hypertension. Bolton LM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Jul;100(7):679–83

Erythrocyte sodium lithium countertransport in normal and hypertensive pregnancy: relation to haemodynamic changes. Macphail S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Jul; 100(7):673–8

Pregnancy induced hypertension and sodium pump function in erythrocytes. MacPhail S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Oct;99(10):803–7

Investigation of factors influencing folate status in women who have had a neural tube defect–affected infant. Wild J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Jun;100(6):546–9

Characterization of a novel variant of amino acid transport system asc in erythrocytes from Przewalski's horse (Equus przewalskii). Fincham DA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;70(8):1117–27

Effects of acute swimming exercise on muscle and erythrocyte malondialdehyde, serum myoglobin, and plasma ascorbic acid concentrations. Koz M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;70(10):1392–5

Erythrocyte ion regulation across inactive muscle during leg exercise. McKelvie RS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;70(12):1625–33

Red blood cell methotrexate and folate levels in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia undergoing therapy: a Pediatric Oncology Group pilot study. Graham ML, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;31(3):217–22

Two types of 4–(methylnitrosamino)–1–(3–pyridyl)–1–butanone

hemoglobin adducts, from metabolites which migrate into or are formed in red blood cells. Murphy SE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 15;53(4):777–83

In vivo formation of chromium(V) in chick embryo liver and red blood cells. Liebross RH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Nov;13(11):2113–20

Mechanisms of perturbation of erythrocyte calcium homeostasis in favism. Damonte G, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Nov;13(10):649–58

23Na NMR evaluation of human erythrocytes Na+/K+/CL–cotransport. A study in elderly hypertensives. Cacciafesta M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1992 Dec;38(8):877–84

Red blood cell magnesium levels in migraine patients. Gallai V, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1993 Apr;13(2):94–81; discussion 73

Clinical utility of zinc protoporphyrin [editorial] Labbé RF. **Clin Chem** 1992 Nov;38(11):2167–8

Magnesium, zinc and copper in plasma and blood cellular components in children with IDDM. Rohn RD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Apr 16;215(1):21–8

Spin echo nuclear magnetic resonance studies on intact erythrocytes: changes in cellular metabolism as a consequence of carbimazole therapy. Reglinski J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Oct;37(4):319–24

Intracellular Mg2+, Ca2+, Na2+ and K+ in platelets and erythrocytes of essential hypertension patients: relation to blood pressure. Touyz RM, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1992;14(6):1189–209

Transmembrane in vitro and in vivo sodium–lithium countertransport in New Zealand Maori. Maling TJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 May;20(5):289–91

Copper and zinc status in rheumatoid arthritis: studies of plasma, erythrocytes, and urine, and their relationship to disease activity markers and pharmacological treatment. Milanino R, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 May–Jun; 11(3):271–81

Tricyclic antidepressants in red cells and plasma: correlation with impaired intraventricular conduction in acute overdose. Amitai Y, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Aug; 54(2):219–27

Absorption of non–haem iron in normal women measured by the incorporation of two stable isotopes into erythrocytes. Barrett JF, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Aug; 83(2):213–9

Aggregation of erythrocyte sodium/lithium countertransport activity in families of patients with immunoglobulin A nephropathy. Fabbri A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Aug;83(2):241–5

Oxidation state of glutathione in the erythrocyte [letter] Garner M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Nov;83(5):637

Comparative nuclear magnetic resonance studies on water diffusional permeability of red blood cells from mice and rats. Benga G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Mar; 104(3):491–5

Contrast in adenine uptake by chicken and rabbit erythrocytes in vitro. Chilson OP. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Oct;103(2):291–6

Control of cell pH in immature primitive red cells from chick embryo. Sieger U, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Apr;104(4):765–70

Differences in levels of erythrocyte glutathione and its metabolizing enzyme activities among primates. Kurata M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Jan;104(1):169–71

Effects of ATP level on glutathione regeneration in rabbit and guinea-pig erythrocytes. Suzuki M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Dec;103(4):859–62

Species difference in plasma antioxidant activity. Koçak-Toker N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Mar;104(3):387–8

A Macintosh software package for simulation of human red blood cell metabolism. Lee ID, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 Aug;38(4):195–226

Effects of erythropoietin administration on nutritional state and erythrocyte metabolism in maintenance hemodialysis patients. Toigo G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1992;98:79–88

Linkage analysis of GLUT1 (HepG2) and GLUT2 (liver/islet) genes in familial NIDDM. Elbein SC, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Dec;41(12):1660–7

Effect of 2H2O upon D–glucose metabolism in rat and human erythrocytes. Malaisse WJ. **Diabetes Res** 1992 Jan; 19(1):17–20

Cellular ionic effects of insulin in normal human erythrocytes: a nuclear magnetic resonance study. Barbagallo M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Feb;36(2):146–9

Erythrocyte sodium–lithium countertransport activity and total body insulin–mediated glucose disposal in normoalbuminuric normotensive type I (insulin–dependent) diabetic patients. Catalano C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Jan; 36(1):52–6

Disposition of tacrolimus (FK 506) in rabbits. Role of red blood cell binding in hepatic clearance. Piekoszewski W, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Jul–Aug; 21(4):690–8

Identification by photoaffinity labeling of a membrane thyroid hormone–binding protein associated with the triiodothyronine transport system in rat erythrocytes. Samson M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun;132(6):2470–6

Essential fructosuria: increased levels of fructose 3–phosphate in erythrocytes. Petersen A, et al. **Enzyme** 1992; 46(6):319–23

An assessment of serum and red blood cell folate concentrations in patients with epilepsy on lamotrigine therapy. Sander JW, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Oct; 13(1):89–92

Generation of phosphatidic acid during calcium–loading of human erythrocytes. Evidence for a phosphatidylcholine–hydrolyzing phospholipase D. Bütikofer P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 1;213(1):367–75

Glycerophosphocholine release in human erythrocytes. 1H spin–echo and 31P–NMR evidence for lysophospholipase. Selle H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Mar 1;212(2):411–6

Effects on water diffusion of inhibitors affecting various transport processes in human red blood cells. Benga G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;59(1):219–23

Sodium–lithium countertransport: does it matter how it is calculated? Adebayo GI, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Jul; 23(7):418–22

Correlations between theophylline concentrations in plasma, erythrocytes and cantharides–induced blister fluid and peak expiratory flow in asthma patients. Philip–Joet F, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(5):563–5

Red cell and plasma ferritin in a group of normal fetuses at different ages of gestation. Carpani G, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 Nov;49(5):260–2

Phospholipid determination in platelets, plasma and red cells of patients with chronic myeloproliferative disorders. Cesar JM, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Apr;50(4):234–6

Cadmium–induced changes of antioxidant and metabolic status in red blood cells of rats: in vivo effects. Kostić MM, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Aug;51(2):86–92

Erythrocytic ouabain–sensitive sodium efflux rate constant in pregnancy. Didden MA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Mar;48(3):177–81

Polyamines and prostatic carcinoma: clinical and therapeutic implications. Cipolla B, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;24(1):124–31

Reactivation of DNA replication in erythrocyte nuclei by Xenopus egg extract involves energy–dependent chromatin decondensation and changes in histone phosphorylation. Blank T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Oct;202(2):224–32

Stage–specific expression and localization of MENT, a nuclear protein associated with chromatin condensation in terminally differentiating avian erythroid cells. Grigoryev SA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Jun;206(2):335–43

Human erythrocyte insulin receptor processing is affected by the oxidizing agent menadione. Malorni W, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Jun;206(2):195–203

Expression of adult globin mRNAs in hamster yolk–sac erythroid cells during ontogeny. Boussios T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Jul;21(7):901–6

Plasmodium falciparum: analysis of protein–protein interactions of the 140/130/110–kDa rhoptry protein complex using antibody and mouse erythrocyte binding assays. Sam–Yellowe TY. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Sep; 77(2):179–94

Inhibition of erythrocyte glutathione conjugate transport by polyethoxylated surfactants. Board PG. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 11;315(3):298–300

Iron released from an erythrocyte lysate by oxidative stress is diffusible and in redox active form. Ferrali M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 15;319(1–2):40–4

Studies of oxidative stress in cellular systems. The interaction of monocytes and erythrocytes. McGowan PE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 21;314(3):455–7

Effects of physical stress on peroxide scavengers in normal and sickle cell trait erythrocytes. Das SK, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Feb;14(2):139–47

Quantitative determination by ESR of the arylaminyl free radical during the reaction of N,N,N',N'–tetramethyl–p–phenylenediamine with oxyhemoglobin. Störle C, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992;17(2):133–41

Red cell ion transport abnormalities in experimental hypertension. Zicha J. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1993; 7(3–4):129–41 (96 ref.)

Modulation of Na+/K+ pump in intact erythrocytes by cardioglycosides, steroid hormones and ouabain–like compounds. Giunta C, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jul; 23(4):683–7

Species–dependent differences in the effect of ionic strength on potassium transport of erythrocytes: the role of lipid composition. Bernhardt I, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1992 Jun;11(3):287–99

Characterisation of the potassium influx in rat erythrocytes. Ihrig I, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1992 Aug;11(4):377–88

The erythroid protein cGATA–1 functions with a stage–specific factor to activate transcription of chromatin–assembled beta–globin genes. Barton MC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Sep;7(9):1796–809

Resialylation of sialidase–treated sheep and human erythrocytes by Trypanosoma cruzi trans–sialidase: restoration of complement resistance of desialylated sheep erythrocytes. Tomlinson S, et al. **Glycobiology** 1992 Dec; 2(6):549–51

Specificity of Amaranthus leucocarpus lectin. Zenteno E, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1992 Aug;9(4):204–8

ATP–dependent transport systems for organic anions. Zimniak P, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Feb;17(2):330–9 (75 ref.)

Erythrocyte anion exchanger activity and intracellular pH in essential hypertension. Alonso A, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Sep;22(3):348–56

Red blood cell sodium–proton exchange in hypertensive blacks with insulin–resistant glucose disposal. Canessa M, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Aug;22(2):204–13

Association of red blood cell sodium leak with blood pressure in recombinant inbred strains. Talib HK, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Oct;20(4):575–82

Membrane skeletal protein structure and interactions in human erythrocytes after their treatment with diamide and calcium. Kumar J, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Apr;29(2):123–7

Mechanism of lectin–cell interactions: thermodynamic and kinetic analysis of the binding of winged bean acidic lectin (WBA II) to human erythrocytes. Sajjan SU, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Apr;29(2):219–25

A comparison of vessel sensitivity and vessel constant in oxygen uptake determination with pure oxygen and air as gaseous media. Misra MS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 May;30(5):454–6

Evidence for coupling of Clostridium perfringens alpha–toxin–induced hemolysis to stimulated phosphatidic acid formation in rabbit erythrocytes. Sakurai J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Sep;61(9):3711–8

In vivo accumulation of sodium pump inhibitor by normal and uremic erythrocytes. Gallice P, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Mar;16(3):120–2

Hemolysis of phosphatidylcholine–containing erythrocytes by serratamic acid from Serratia marcescens. Miyazaki Y, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Jul;24(7):1033–8

Regulation of rat erythrocyte L–glutamine, L–glutamate and L–lysine uptake by short term starvation. Picó C, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Nov;24(11):1731–5

Xylitol–induced increase in purine degradation: a role of erythrocytes. Yamamoto T, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1993 Jan;31(1):35–9

Evidence of flowmotion induced changes in local tissue oxygenation. Tsai AG, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1993 Feb;12(1):75–88

Reduced transport of adenosine in erythrocytes from patients with beta–thalassaemia. Myint–Oo, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 May;23(3):303–7

Sodium activation kinetics of red blood cell Na+/Li+ countertransport in diabetes: methodology and controversy. Canessa M, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Oct;3(4 Suppl):S41–9 (39 ref.)

Hormonal modulation of ionic permeability in human red blood cells. London RD, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Mar;3(9):1607–12

Erythrocyte and tissue AChE inhibition [letter] Koelle GB. **J Appl Toxicol** 1992 Aug;12(4):305

Effect of propane–1,2–diol ingestion on carbohydrate metabolism in female rat erythrocytes. Saini M, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1993 Jan–Feb;13(1):69–75

Beta gamma–subunit activation of G–protein–regulated phospholipase C. Boyer JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25451–6

Ca(2+)–activated K+ transport in erythrocytes. Comparison of binding and transport inhibition by scorpion toxins. Brugnara C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25; 268(12):8760–8

Metabolic control of sugar transport by derepression of cell surface glucose transporters. An insulin–independent recruitment–independent mechanism of regulation. Diamond DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25; 268(9):6437–44

Phosphorylation of connexin–32 by protein kinase C prevents its proteolysis by mu–calpain and m–calpain. Elvira M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14294–300

The ATP–independent pathway in red blood cells that degrades oxidant–damaged hemoglobin. Fagan JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23015–22

Cold–sensitive cytosolic 3,5,3'–triiodo–L–thyronine–binding protein and pyruvate kinase from human erythrocytes share similar regulatory properties of hormone binding by glycolytic intermediates. Fanjul AN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):175–9

Nucleobase transporter–mediated permeation of 2',3'–dideoxyguanosine in human erythrocytes and human T–lymphoblastoid CCRF–CEM cells. Gati WP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):22272–6

Dityrosine and tyrosine oxidation products are endogenous markers for the selective proteolysis of oxidatively modified red blood cell hemoglobin by (the 19 S) proteasome. Giulivi C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):8752–9

Glucose transporter oligomeric structure determines transporter function. Reversible redox–dependent interconversions of tetrameric and dimeric GLUT1. Hebert DN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):23829–38

Transport of organic substrates via a volume–activated channel. Kirk K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25; 267(33):23475–8

gamma–Glutamylcysteine synthetase and active transport of glutathione S–conjugate are responsive to heat shock in K562 erythroid cells. Kondo T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20366–72

Functional characterization of recombinant human red cell alpha–spectrin polypeptides containing the tetramer binding site. Kotula L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15; 268(20):14788–93

Regulation of glycolysis via reversible enzyme binding to the membrane protein, band 3. Low PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):14627–31

A tightly membrane–associated subpopulation of spectrin is 3H–palmitoylated. Mariani M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12996–3001

Transcriptional regulation of the pyruvate kinase erythroid–specific promoter. Max–Audit I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5431–7

Structural and functional characterization of band 3 from Southeast Asian ovalocytes. Moriyama R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):25792–7

Staphylococcus aureus alpha–toxin. Production of functionally intact, site–specifically modifiable protein by introduction of cysteine at positions 69, 130, and 186. Palmer M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11959–62

Role of the fusion peptide sequence in initial stages of influenza hemagglutinin–induced cell fusion. Schoch C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9267–74

Location of the human red cell spectrin tetramer binding site and detection of a related "closed" hairpin loop dimer using proteolytic footprinting. Speicher DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4227–35

Red blood cell folate is associated with the development of dysplasia and cancer in ulcerative colitis. Lashner BA. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;119(9):549–54

Effect of cell age and phenylhydrazine on the cation transport properties of rabbit erythrocytes. Brugnara C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Feb;154(2):271–80

Alterations in cellular calcium handling as a result of systemic calcium deficiency in the developing chick embryo: I. Erythrocytes. Koide M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Dec; 153(3):626–35

Simultaneous calcium–dependent delivery of neutrophil lactoferrin and reactive oxygen metabolites to erythrocyte targets: evidence supporting granule–dependent triggering of superoxide deposition. Maher RJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Aug;156(2):226–34

Inhibition of adrenergic proton extrusion in rainbow trout red cells by nitrite–induced methaemoglobinaemia. Nikinmaa M, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1992;162(5):424–9

Glucose metabolism by trout (Salmo trutta) red blood cells. Pesquero J, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1992;162(5):448–54

Effect of adenosine on glucose metabolism of Rana ridibunda erythrocytes. Kaloyianni M, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1993 Apr; 177:41–50

Comparison of sodium transport processes of human and rat erythrocytes in hypertension. Lau YT, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;91(7):674–9

Proton (or hydroxide) fluxes and the biphasic osmotic response of human red blood cells. Bisognano JD, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Jul;102(1):99–123

Swelling activation of K–Cl cotransport in LK sheep erythrocytes: a three–state process. Dunham PB, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 May;101(5):733–65

Kinetics of residual chloride transport in human red blood cells after maximum covalent 4,4'–diisothiocyanostilbene–2,2'–disulfonic acid binding. Gasbjerg PK, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 May;101(5):715–32

Dissociation of changes in metabolic rate and blood pressure with erythrocyte Na–K pump activity in older men after endurance training. Webb GD, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Mar; 48(2):M47–52

Erythrocyte Na/K flux ratio in relation to sodium intake and a family history of essential hypertension in normotensive children. Uchiyama M, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Feb;7(1):47–51

Evidence for an altered mode of action of the sodium–lithium countertransporter in vivo in patients with untreated essential hypertension. Brearley CJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Feb;11(2):147–53

Erythrocyte membrane lipids and cationic transport systems in men. Lijnen P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Oct; 10(10):1205–11

Intra–erythrocytic sodium content in normotensive offspring of normotensive and hypertensive subjects: an epidemiological study. Semplicini A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S61–3

Dissociation of changes in sodium transport in erythrocytes from changes in blood pressure. Wilkins MR, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S21–3

Human anti–endotoxin antibody HA–1A mediates complement–dependent binding of Escherichia coli J5 lipopolysaccharide to complement receptor type 1 of human erythrocytes and neutrophils. Krieger JI, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Apr;167(4):865–75

Susceptibility to hemolytic–uremic syndrome relates to erythrocyte glycosphingolipid patterns. Newburg DS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;168(2):476–9

Binding of lead to a metallothionein–like protein in human erythrocytes. Church HJ, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1993 Jan; 49(1):55–68

Functional roles of the ferritin receptors of human liver, hepatoma, lymphoid and erythroid cells. Moss D, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 Aug 15–Sep;47(3–4):219–27

Patterns of erythrocyte digestion by bloodsucking insects: constraints on vector competence. Vaughan JA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jan;30(1):214–6

Cold activation of Na influx through the Na–H exchange pathway in guinea pig red cells. Zhao Z, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Jan;131(1):43–53

Degree of protein deficiency affects the extent of the depression of the antioxidative enzyme activities and the enhancement of tissue lipid peroxidation in rats. Huang CJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 May;123(5):803–10

Erythrocyte metallothionein response to dietary zinc in humans. Thomas EA, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Dec; 122(12):2408–14

Some aspects of thiamin transport in mammals. Rindi G. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:379–82

Iron absorption and incorporation into red blood cells by very low birth weight infants: studies with the stable isotope 58Fe. Ehrenkranz RA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Oct;15(3):270–8

Red blood cell partitioning, protein binding and lipophilicity of six phenothiazines. Marroum PJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;45(1):39–42

In vitro protein binding of propafenone and 5–hydroxypropafenone in serum, in solutions of isolated serum proteins, and to red blood cells. Tonn GR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Nov;81(11):1098–103

Pharmacokinetics of zonisamide; saturable distribution into human and rat erythrocytes and into rat brain. Nishiguchi K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Aug;15(8):409–15

Identification of a new transport system (y+L) in human erythrocytes that recognizes lysine and leucine with high affinity. Devés R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Aug; 454:491–501

Evidence for a K(+)–H+ exchange in trout red blood cells. Fievet B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Mar;462:597–607

Volume–activated Cl(–)–independent and Cl(–)–dependent K+ pathways in trout red blood cells. Guizouarn H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Mar;462:609–26

ATP dependence of Na(+)–K+ pump of cold–sensitive and cold–tolerant mammalian red blood cells. Marjanovic M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Oct;456:575–90

Inhibition of the calcium pump by high cytosolic Ca2+ in intact human red blood cells. Pereira AC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Feb;461:63–73

Erythrocyte metabolism in exercise. A comparative study in anaemized rats. Alvarez AI, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1992 Sep;32(3):314–20

Model complexity has a significant effect on the numerical value and interpretation of metabolic sensitivity coefficients. Palsson BO, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Apr 7; 161(3):299–315

Concentration of free calcium in erythrocytes and liver mitochondria of zinc–depleted rats. Loipführer AM, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1992 Dec;6(4):223–6

Simultaneous determination of magnesium and potassium in lymphocytes, erythrocytes and thrombocytes. Schwinger R, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1987 Dec; 1(2):89–98

A novel response of anion transporter in equine erythrocytes to a fluorescent substrate, N–(2–aminoethyl sulfonate)–7–nitrobenz–2–oxa–3–diazole (NBD–taurine). Inaba M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Apr;55(2):281–5

Changes in plasma and erythrocyte fatty acids in patients fed enteral formulas containing different fats. Adams S, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Jan–Feb; 17(1):30–4

Can high blood pressure alone increase erythrocytic intracellular sodium concentration? Matsuura H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Dec;56(12):1234–8

Transport of Na+ and HCO3– out of red blood cells is simultaneous with a chloride shift in canine and human whole blood exposed to CO2–rich gas. Hirakawa S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43(1):35–49

The relationship between reduced glutathione level and glutathione S–transferase activity in sheep erythrocytes. Goto I, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1992 Sep;40(2–3):99–104

Red cell sodium–proton exchange is increased in Dahl salt–sensitive hypertensive rats. Pontremoli R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Dec;42(6):1355–62

Complete dissociation of DOCA–salt hypertension and red cell ion transport alterations. Bin Talib HK, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(24):PL243–8

Nervonic acid in red blood cell sphingomyelin in premature infants: an index of myelin maturation? Babin F, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Jul;28(7):627–30

Prolonged retention of doubly labeled phosphatidylcholine in human plasma and erythrocytes after oral administration. Galli C, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Dec;27(12):1005–12

Effect of fish oil on the fatty acid composition of human milk and maternal and infant erythrocytes. Henderson RA, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Nov;27(11):863–9

Essentiality of dietary omega 3 fatty acids for premature infants: plasma and red blood cell fatty acid composition. Hoffman DR, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Nov;27(11):886–95

Reinvestigation of the transmembrane difference in 7Li NMR T1 values in Li(+)–loaded human erythrocyte suspensions. Mota de Freitas D, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Feb; 29(2):256–9

Stability and nonreactivity of ergothioneine in human erythrocytes studied by 1H NMR. Rae CD, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Jun;29(6):826–9

Diffusion in red blood cell suspensions: separation of the intracellular and extracellular NMR sodium signal. van der Veen JW, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Apr;29(4):571–4

Spectral analysis of electroencephalography data in athletes with low erythrocyte magnesium. Delorme O, et al. **Magnes Res** 1992 Dec;5(4):261–4

Serum and erythrocyte magnesium concentrations in solid tumours: relationship with stage of malignancy. Sartori S, et al. **Magnes Res** 1992 Sep;5(3):189–92

Erythrocyte and plasma lipids in liver diseases. Agbedana EO, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1991 Apr–Jun;23(2):117–20

Red blood cell age dependent modifications of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate. Hrusova H, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Feb;67(1–2):13–9

Volume–dependent potassium transport in camel red blood cells. Gharaibeh NS, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1993 Apr–Jun; 10(2):99–106

The relationship between the phospholipid fatty acid composition of red blood cells, plasma lipids, and apolipoproteins. Theret N, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 May; 42(5):562–8

The binding of Pneumococcal lipoteichoic acid to human erythrocytes. McCloskey JJ, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Jan; 14(1):23–31

Erythrocyte vitamin B1, B2 and B6 in nephrotic syndrome. Mydlik M, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1992; 18(2–5):293–4

Catecholamine–stimulated potassium transport in erythrocytes from normal and obese subjects. Mazza P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Oct;83(10):615–9

A monoclonal antibody monitoring band 3 modifications in human red blood cells. Giuliani A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Nov 4;117(1):43–51

Menadione– and cyclic AMP–induced alteration of the ratio between D–[2–3H]glucose detritiation and phosphorylation in rat erythrocytes. Manuel y Keenoy B, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Apr 7;121(1):5–11

Erythroid transcription factor NF–E2 is a haematopoietic–specific basic–leucine zipper protein. Andrews NC, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 22;362(6422):722–8

Comparison of erythrocyte insulin receptors in different species of vertebrates. Maćkowiak P, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1992 Sep;79(9):413–5

Creatine phosphokinase increase during dialysis by red–cell fragmentation. Hombrouckx RO, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(9):965–6

Maximum binding of ouabain to erythrocytes in relation to a family history of essential hypertension, sodium balance and body weight in normotensive children. Uchiyama M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Sep;34(9):1025–9

Serum and erythrocyte ferritin in regular blood donors. Guillemin C, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1992;34(3):259–62

The methionine synthesis cycle and salvage of methyltetrahydrofolate from host red cells in the malaria parasite (Plasmodium falciparum). Asawamahasakda W, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Jul;107 (Pt 1):1–10

Recycling of glutathione during oxidative stress in erythrocytes of the newborn. Clahsen PC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Oct;32(4):399–402

Erythrocyte incorporation of ingested 58Fe by 56–day–old breast–fed and formula–fed infants. Fomon SJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Jun;33(6):573–6

Erythrocyte docosahexaenoic acid correlates with the visual response of healthy, term infants. Makrides M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Apr;33(4 Pt 1):425–7

Epidermal growth factor stimulates Ca2+ uptake of human erythrocytes. Engelmann B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Aug; 421(5):497–502

Lead transport and binding by human erythrocytes in vitro. Simons TJ. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 May;423(3–4):307–13

Hemoglobin oxygen affinity is increased in erythropoietic protoporphyria. Hirsch RE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 May;57(5):885–8

Changes on plasmatic and erythrocytic magnesium levels after high–intensity exercises in men. Cordova A. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Oct;52(4):819–21

Calmodulin–binding domain of recombinant erythrocyte beta–adducin [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7908] Scaramuzzino DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3398–402

Relation of plasma and red blood cells reduced haloperidol concentrations to haloperidol reductase activity assayed in red blood cells in psychiatric population. Shibasaki M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Mar; 17(2):257–67

Effects of hypercholesterolemia on tissue antioxidant status in two species differing in susceptibility to atherosclerosis. Godin DV, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;79(2):151–66

Potassium concentrations in muscle, plasma and erythrocytes and urinary fractional excretion in normal horses and those with chronic intermittent exercise–associated rhabdomyolysis. Beech J, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Jul; 55(1):43–51

Haemoglobin function in intact Lampetra fluviatilis erythrocytes. Nikinmaa M. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Mar; 91(2–3):283–93

Alteration of erythrocyte glutathione, cysteine and glutathione synthetase in alcoholic and non–alcoholic cirrhosis. Loguercio C, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 May;52(3):207–13

Erythrocyte sodium ion transport system in DOC–salt, Goldblatt, and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yokomatsu M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Oct;52(6):497–506

Binding of 5–methoxypsoralen to blood fractions. Influence of albumin and free fatty acids: an in vitro study. Muret P, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1993;6(1):45–51

Function and biosynthesis of erythroid and nonerythroid anion exchangers. Ruetz S, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1993; 48:193–200

Regulation of heme biosynthesis: distinct regulatory features in erythroid cells. Ponka P, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 May;11 Suppl 1:24–35 (72 ref.)

Large numbers of alternatively spliced isoforms of the regulatory region of human erythrocyte ankyrin. Gallagher PG, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1992;105:268–77

Correlation of red cell antioxidant status and heart–lung function in swine pretreated with allopurinol (a model of heart–lung transplantation). Qayumi AK, et al.

Transplantation 1993 Jul;56(1):37–43

Red cell and plasma concentrations of fluoxetine and norfluoxetine. Amitai Y, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Apr; 35(2):134–6

Biological fate of sulphur mustard (1,1'-thiobis(2-chloroethane)): uptake, distribution and retention of 35S in skin and in blood after cutaneous application of 35S-sulphur mustard in rat and comparison with human blood in vitro. Hambrook JL, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 May;23(5):537–61

Red blood cell partitioning of the [6S]- and the [6R]-isomer of N5-formyltetrahydrofolic acid. Czejka MJ, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1992 Sep–Oct;47(9–10):748–52

[The erythrocyte sodium and calcium pump activity in hypertensive patients] Zhao G. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb; 20(1):35–6 **(Chi)**

[Erythrocyte sodium–lithium countertransport in diabetic children: 12 months development and relationship with familial hypertension] Guarena C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Aug;85(8):1205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gene expression regulation in erythrocyte and megakaryocyte lines] Roméo PH. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1993 Jun;35(3):307–8 **(Fre)**

[23Na-NMR measurements of the sodium concentration in guinea pig erythrocytes: the effects of cardiac glycoside and asebotoxin III] Hotta Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Aug;100(2):143–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of nonenzymatic glycosylation of proteins in disorders of erythrocytes and blood platelets in diabetes mellitus] Watala C. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1993;24(2):95–101 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of combined exposure (noise, dust, nitrogen oxides) on health status of metal workers in heavy industry. Evaluation of erythrocyte metabolism] Andrzejak R, et al. **Med Pr** 1992;43(5):411–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of hemodialysis on the level of serum digoxin-like substance and sodium-potassium pump activity in erythrocytes from patients with chronic renal failure] Czarkowski M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Jun; 87(6):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Zinc level in the blood of children with nephrotic syndrome and correction of its deficiency with animal blood preparation Livex] Dobracka A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Aug 7–17;47(31–33):680–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The status of intracellular metabolism during intensive therapy of severe surgical endotoxicosis] Starikov AV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 May–Jun;(3):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Binding of phenyldicarbaundecaborane with proteins, membrane fragments, and whole cells] Loginov VA. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Mar;58(3):480–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tannin-mediated attachment of avidin to erythrocytes does not cause their lysis by complement] Muzykantov VR, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Jul;58(7):1027–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transport of ions into human erythrocytes in various forms of hemolytic anemia: a correlation analysis] Orlov SN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Jun;58(6):866–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of ultraviolet irradiation on the Na/H exchange rate in erythrocytes of healthy subjects and patients with atherosclerosis of lower limb arteries] Adamchik AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Sep;114(9):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The binding of pathogenic ligands by human placental erythrocytes] Gladyshev IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Dec;114(12):639–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of prolonged hyperbarism on lipid peroxidation and structural-functional state of erythrocytes] Miliutina NP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 May;113(5):474–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indicators of iron metabolism in pregnant women and infants] Sergeeva AI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Sep–Oct;37(9–10):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocytic ferritin in pregnant women and infants in the first year of life] Sergeeva AI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Apr;37(4):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical research on the peripheral blood erythrocytes and neutrophils of coal miners] Bazeliuk LT. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(5):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship of physical work capacity, blood pressure and other hypertension risk factors with the rate of erythrocyte Na/Li countertransport] Kocharov AM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jun;32(6):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of changes in erythrocyte lipid spectrum on erythrocyte functional parameters in patients with diabetes mellitus] Ishankhodzhaev TM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1992 Sep–Oct;38(5):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indicators of iron metabolism in adolescents with tuberculosis] Kuz'mina LE, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992; (5–6):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The significance of the erythrocyte antioxidant system in the development of anemia in hemoblastosis patients] Petukhov VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(7):25–9 **(Rus)**

[Riboflavin metabolism in diabetes mellitus] Kodentsova VM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Jul–Aug;64(4):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antioxidant components of erythrocytes and digestive secretions in childhood gastroduodenal diseases] Pereslegina IA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Mar–Apr; 39(2):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation and impairement in erythrocytic properties in patients with ulcer disease before and after surgery] Bekh MD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(11):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Effect of 4-bromo-calcium ionophore A23187 on release of Anaplasma marginale from bovine erythrocytes in vitro. Blouin EF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Feb;54(2):263–9

Single-step technique for staining Anaplasma marginale in bovine blood smears. Hart LT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Oct;53(10):1732–3

Dextran sulfate inhibits fusion of influenza virus and cells expressing influenza hemagglutinin with red blood cells. Krumbiegel M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 5; 1110(2):158–64

Septicaemia due to a new species of Rhodococcus that contaminated closed system packed red blood cells—cure with imipenem monotherapy [letter] de Clari F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Nov;30(5):729–30

Lizard erythrocytic virus in east African chameleons. Telford SR Jr, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jan;29(1):57–63

Importance of type I and type II mechanisms in the photodynamic inactivation of viruses in blood with aluminum phthalocyanine derivatives. Rywkin S, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Oct;56(4):463–9

PARASITOLOGY

An improved microassay for Plasmodium falciparum cytoadherence using stable transformants of Chinese hamster ovary cells expressing CD36 or intercellular adhesion molecule-1. Hasler T, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Mar;48(3):332–47

Measurement of the lactate dehydrogenase activity of Plasmodium falciparum as an assessment of parasitemia. Makler MT, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Feb; 48(2):205–10

Differential sequestration of parasitized erythrocytes in the cerebrum and cerebellum in human cerebral malaria. Sein KK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Apr;48(4):504–11

The squirrel monkey as an experimental model for Plasmodium falciparum erythrocyte rosette formation. Tourneur N, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Nov; 47(5):633–42

Induction of adhesiveness in human endothelial cells by Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes. Udeinya IJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Apr;48(4):488–95

Oxidative damage of erythrocytes infected with Plasmodium falciparum. An in vitro study. Mohan K, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Sep;65(3):131–4

Sorbitol-induced aggregation of Plasmodium falciparum cultures. Read DG. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Apr; 86(2):197–9

Lipid peroxidation in Plasmodium falciparum-parasitized human erythrocytes. Simões AP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 1;298(2):651–7

Studies on the effect of tunicamycin on erythrocytic stages of Plasmodium falciparum. Dieckmann-Schuppert A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):184S

Inducible transport systems in the regulation of parasite growth in malaria-infected red blood cells. Elford BC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov;20(4):790–6 (46 ref.)

Hemozoin production by Plasmodium falciparum: variation with strain and exposure to chloroquine. Orjih AU, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 11;1157(3):270–4

Lysis of erythrocytes by Trichomonas vaginalis. Potamianos S, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1992 Oct;12(5):387–95

Involvement of CD36 on erythrocytes as a rosetting receptor for Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes. Handunnetti SM, et al. **Blood** 1992 Oct 15;80(8):2097–104

Mode of action of iron (III) chelators as antimalarials: I. Membrane permeation properties and cytotoxic activity. Lytton SD, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 1;81(1):214–21

Rheological properties of rosettes formed by red blood cells parasitized by Plasmodium falciparum. Nash GB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Dec;82(4):757–63

Incorporation of free fatty acids can explain alterations in the molecular species composition of phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine in human erythrocytes as induced by Plasmodium falciparum. Simões AP, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 Jun;16(6):533–45

Cell cycle analysis of asexual stages of erythrocytic malaria parasites. Jacobberger JW, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1992 Sep; 25(5):431–45

Involvement of membrane glycophorins in human erythrocytes invaded by Plasmodium falciparum. Liu JF, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Apr;106(4):307–12

Cytokine-induced inhibition of Plasmodium falciparum erythrocytic growth in vitro. Orago AS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Feb;91(2):287–94

Cytometric analysis of blood cells from malaria-infected patients and in vitro infected blood. Bunyaratvej A, et al. **Cytometry** 1993;14(1):81–5

Two-color flow cytometric analysis of intraerythrocytic malaria parasite DNA and surface membrane-associated antigen in erythrocytes infected with Plasmodium falciparum. Pattanapanyasat K, et al. **Cytometry** 1993; 14(4):449–54

A conserved region of the MSP-1 surface protein of Plasmodium falciparum contains a recognition sequence for erythrocyte spectrin. Herrera S, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Apr; 12(4):1607–14

Cytosolic free calcium in Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes and the effect of verapamil: a cytofluorimetric study. Adovelande J, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 May; 76(3):247–58

The SCID mouse as a laboratory model for development of the exoerythrocytic stages of human and rodent malaria. Butcher GA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Sep;77(2):257–60

Morphological changes of clefts in Plasmodium-infected erythrocytes under adverse conditions. Fujioka H, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 May;76(3):302–7

Plasmodium falciparum: analysis of the cytoadherence inhibition of the human monoclonal antibody 33G2 and of antibodies reactive with antigen Pf332. Iqbal J, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Aug;77(1):79–87

Plasmodium falciparum: a molecular view of protein transport from the parasite into the host erythrocyte. Lingelbach KR. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 May;76(3):318–27 (66 ref.)

Plasmodium falciparum: in vitro models of cytoadherence of infected erythrocytes and an analysis with eight different isolates on different target cells. Ringwald P, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Jun;76(4):442–6

Plasmodium falciparum: cytoadherence of malaria-infected erythrocytes to human brain capillary and umbilical vein endothelial cells—a comparative study of adhesive ligands. Smith H, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Nov;75(3):269–80

Glibenclamide and meglitinide block the transport of low molecular weight solutes into malaria-infected erythrocytes. Kirk K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 24; 323(1–2):123–8

Parasite-induced changes to localized erythrocyte membrane deformability in Plasmodium falciparum cultures. Naumann KM, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;70 (Pt 4):267–75

Plasmodium falciparum invades human red cells via a parasite produced glycosidase. Sharma A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Oct;30(10):923–4

Antigenic and functional differences in adhesion of Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes to human and bovine CD36. Ockenhouse CF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May;61(5):2229–32

Cytoadherence characteristics of rosette-forming Plasmodium falciparum. Udomsangpetch R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Nov;60(11):4483–90

IFN-gamma treatment of rodents infected with erythrocytic stages of Plasmodium chabaudi: differential effects according to the immunological status. Watier H, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Apr;15(3):293–9

Serum-independent and serum-dependent cytoadherence in the interaction of Entamoeba histolytica with mammalian target cells. Burchard GD, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 May; 23(3):365–73

Application of a simple culture of Plasmodium berghei for assessment of antiparasitic activity. Kamiyama T, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Dec;22(8):1137–42

Serological and immunological studies with a hexane extract of Babesia bovis-infected erythrocytes. Orinda GO, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Aug;22(5):677–9

Trafficking of malarial proteins to the host cell cytoplasm and erythrocyte surface membrane involves multiple pathways. Gormley JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec; 119(6):1481–95

The antimalarial action of desferal involves a direct access route to erythrocytic (Plasmodium falciparum) parasites. Loyevsky M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan;91(1):218–24

An improved medium for Plasmodium chabaudi in vitro erythrocyte invasion assays. O'Donovan SM, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1993 Mar–Apr;40(2):152–4

Plasmodium falciparum erythrocyte rosetting is mediated by promiscuous lectin-like interactions. Carlson J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Nov 1;176(5):1311–7

Human vascular endothelial cell adhesion receptors for Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes: roles for endothelial leukocyte adhesion molecule 1 and vascular cell adhesion molecule 1. Ockenhouse CF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Oct 1;176(4):1183–9

Impairment of macrophage functions after ingestion of Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes or isolated malarial pigment [published erratum appears in J Exp Med 1993 Mar 1;177(3):following 873] Schwarzer E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Oct 1;176(4):1033–41

Soluble intercellular adhesion molecule 1-immunoglobulin G1 immunoadhesin mediates phagocytosis of malaria-infected erythrocytes. Staunton DE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Nov 1;176(5):1471–6

A monoclonal antibody capable of blocking the binding of Pf200 (MSA-1) to human erythrocytes and inhibiting the invasion of Plasmodium falciparum merozoites into human erythrocytes. Su S, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 15; 151(4):2309–17

Cytoadherence of Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes to microvascular endothelium is regulatable by cytokines and phorbol ester. Johnson JK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;167(3):698–703

Falciparum malaria in naturally infected human patients: I. Ultrastructural differences between malaria pigments in intraerythrocytic asexual and sexual forms. el-Shoura SM, et al. **J Morphol** 1993 Mar;215(3):201–6

A nonsubjective assay for antigenic modifications of the Babesia bovis-parasitized erythrocyte surface. Allred DR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Apr;79(2):274–7

Ultrastructural characteristics of Babesia odocoilei in vitro. Droleskey RE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Jun;79(3):424–34

In vitro growth of Babesia bovis in white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus) erythrocytes. Holman PJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Apr;79(2):233–7

Incorporation of [3H]hypoxanthine by short-term cultured Theileria sergenti and its inhibition by drugs. Kamiyama T, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Oct;78(5):856–60

Cytopathological changes induced by Haemogregarina myoxocephali in its fish host and leech vector. Siddall ME, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Apr;79(2):297–301

Isolation and in vitro cultivation of Babesia parasites from free-ranging desert bighorn sheep (Ovis canadensis nelsoni) and mule deer (Odocoileus hemionus) in California. Thomford JW, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Feb;79(1):77–84

Isolation of Babesia gibsoni piroplasms from infected erythrocytes of dogs. Adachi K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Jun;55(3):487–90

Invasion of hereditary ovalocytes by Plasmodium falciparum in vitro and its relation to intracellular ATP concentration. Dluzewski AR, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Oct; 55(1–2):1–7

A transferrin-independent iron uptake activity in Plasmodium falciparum-infected and uninfected erythrocytes. Sanchez-Lopez R, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Oct;55(1–2):9–20

A nutrient-permeable channel on the intraerythrocytic malaria parasite. Desai SA, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 15; 362(6421):643–6

Prolonged in vitro cultivation of Plasmodium vivax using Trager's continuous-flow method. Lanners HN. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(8):699–701

Direct evidence for preferential multiplication of Babesia gibsoni in young erythrocytes. Murase T, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(4):269–71

Babesia ovata: isolation from erythrocytes and development of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibodies. Shimizu S, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992; 78(8):684–8

A new method for isolation of the intraerythrocytic stages of Plasmodium and Babesia from their host cells. Sobolewski B, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(1):33–41

Immunization against cerebral pathology in Plasmodium berghei-infected mice. Curfs JH, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Aug;105 (Pt 1):7–14

Plasmodium berghei and Plasmodium chabaudi chabaudi: development of simple in vitro erythrocyte invasion assays. McNally J, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Dec;105 (Pt 3):355–62

Microtubular organization visualized by immunofluorescence microscopy during erythrocytic schizogony in Plasmodium falciparum and investigation of post-translational modifications of parasite tubulin. Read M, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Apr;106 (Pt 3):223–32

Plasmodium chabaudi p68 serine protease activity required for merozoite entry into mouse erythrocytes. Breton CB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9647–51

Synthetic peptides based on motifs present in human band 3 protein inhibit cytoadherence/sequestration of the malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Crandall I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4703–7

A receptor for the malarial parasite Plasmodium vivax: the erythrocyte chemokine receptor. Horuk R, et al. **Science** 1993 Aug 27;261(5125):1182–4

Malaria: smears or buffy coats? Chew SK. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Oct;33(5):449–50 (19 ref.)

Comparison of the quantitative buffy coat technique with the conventional thick blood film technique for malaria case detection in the field. Mak JW, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Oct;33(5):452–4

Case for the panel. Visceral leishmaniasis: I. Unusual interrelationships between immature erythrocytes and both parasites and mature erythrocytes. el-Shoura SM. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1992 Sep-Oct;16(5):593–9

Human serum for in vitro cultivation of Babesia bovis. Mishra AK, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Dec;45(1–2):153–6

[Ultrastructure of erythrocytic stage of Plasmodium vivax in humans] Gao XZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1992;10(2):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cytoadherence of Plasmodium falciparum and complications of malaria] Trossaert M, et al. **Dakar Med** 1991;36(2):192–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Experimental study of the cause of myospherulosis. Kakizaki H, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Mar;99(3):249–56

Pyridoxine responsive hereditary sideroblastic erythropoiesis and iron overload: two microcytic subpopulations in the affected male, one normocytic and one microcytic subpopulation in the obligate female carrier. Harris JW, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Apr;42(4):400–1

Deoxygenation-induced cation fluxes in sickle cells. III. Cation selectivity and response to pH and membrane potential. Joiner CH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):C734–44

Quantification of red blood cell fragmentation: usefulness of heating cells and of automatic counting devices. Guetarni D, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1992;50(9):649–51

Comparison of hemoglobin and red blood cell distribution width in the differential diagnosis of microcytic anemia. Lin CK, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Oct; 116(10):1030–2

Schistosoma mansoni: membranes from adult worms reversibly perturb shape, volume, and membrane organization of intact human red blood cells. Thatte HS, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Feb;76(1):13–22

Association of Hb Hope [beta 136(H14)Gly——Asp] and alpha-thalassemia-2 (3.7 Kb deletion) causing severe microcytic anemia. Rahbar S, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1992; 16(5):421–5

The association between erythrocyte internal viscosity, protein non-enzymatic glycosylation and erythrocyte membrane dynamic properties in juvenile diabetes mellitus. Watala C, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1992 Oct;73(5):655–63

Echinocytosis in horses: 54 cases (1990). Geor RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Mar 15;202(6):976–80

Monitoring of an experimental red blood cell pathology with gravitational field-flow fractionation. Merino-Dugay A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Aug 7;579(1):73–83

Unexplained indirect hyperbilirubinemia, hypercholesterolemia, and spur cell formation in two male siblings: a variant of cholesteryl ester deposition. Clark JH, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Feb;16(2):194–8

Characterization of circulating erythrocytes from myelodysplastic patients treated with recombinant human erythropoietin. Shapiro S, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Sep; 7(9):1328–33

The patient with haematuria [letter] McQueen EG. **N Z Med J** 1993 May 26;106(956):211

Occupational overuse syndrome [letter] [see comments] Simpson LO, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Dec 9;105(947):501 . Comment in: N Z Med J 1993 Jun 23;106(958):260–1.

Red cell shape changes following trigger finger fatigue in subjects with chronic tiredness and healthy controls. Simpson LO, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Mar 24;106(952):104–7

Erythrocyte echinocytosis in haemodialysis patients [letter] Agroyannis B, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993; 8(7):671–2

The value of urinary red cell shape in the diagnosis of glomerular and post-glomerular haematuria. A meta-analysis. Offringa M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Aug; 68(802):648–54

Biological effects of laser-induced shock waves: structural and functional cell damage in vitro. Doukas AG, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1993;19(2):137–46

[Effect of leukocyte depletion on preservation of erythrocyte and platelet concentrates] Hau F. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1993 Jun;36(3):297–304 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Red cell fragmentation syndrome after bone marrow transplantation presumed to be caused by cyclosporin A] Ueno H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Mar;34(3):362–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effective and ineffective erythropoiesis in long-term hemorrhages] Khamzaliev BKh, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Sep-Oct;37(9–10):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure and function of erythrocytes in lymphomas] Loseva MI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 May-Jun; 37(5–6):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New criteria for differential diagnosis of polycythemia vera and erythrocytosis] Velik LV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Sep-Oct;37(9–10):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The erythrocyte composition of the peripheral blood in tobacco smokers] German AK. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jul; (7):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte morphometry in alcoholism] Gil Extremera B, et al. **An Med Interna** 1989 Sep;6(9):454–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Relationship between blood buffering properties, erythrocyte pH and water content, in gray seals (Halichoerus grypus). Boutilier RG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Feb; 147(2):241–7

Instrumentation and technology for multiparametric mapping of intraparenchymal circulation in the brain cortex. Eke A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;317:671–8

Computer simulation of erythrocyte transit in the cerebrocortical capillary network. Hudetz AG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;317:659–70

Distribution pattern of capillary and venular red blood cell velocity following ischemia-reperfusion in striated muscle. Menger MD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;317:765–9

Phosphatidylserine in the outer leaflet of red blood cells from beta-thalassemia patients may explain the chronic hypercoagulable state and thrombotic episodes. Borenstain-Ben Yashar V, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Sep; 44(1):63–5

Erythrocyte Na+/Li+ countertransport and glomerular hyperfiltration in insulin-dependent diabetics. Rota R, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Jun;6(6 Pt 1):534–7

Microvascular hemodynamics in the sickle red blood cell perfused isolated rat lung. Haynes J Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):H484–9

Modulation of vascular tone in renal microcirculation by erythrocytes: role of EDRF. Imig JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):H190–5

Deoxygenation-induced cation fluxes in sickle cells. III. Cation selectivity and response to pH and membrane potential. Joiner CH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):C734–44

Antioxidant status and free radical-induced oxidative damage of sickle erythrocytes. Natta CL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Sep 30;669:365–7

Red blood cells from Alzheimer patients and from normal subjects discerned by cell electrophoresis in an aqueous polymer solution. Walter H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):23–8

Prevention of blood cell adhesion in porous inner wall of double-layered tube by saline perfusion. Kim SS, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1993 Summer;3(2):85–100

Influence of sickle hemoglobin polymerization and membrane properties on deformability of sickle erythrocytes in the microcirculation. Dong C, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Sep; 63(3):774–83

Electro-orientation of ellipsoidal erythrocytes. Theory and experiment. Miller RD, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 May; 64(5):1588–95

Oxygenation-deoxygenation cycle of erythrocytes modulates submicron cell membrane fluctuations. Tuvia S, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Aug;63(2):599–602

On transport of suspended particulates in tube flow. Wang SK, et al. **Biorheology** 1992 Mar-Jun;29(2-3):353–77 (60 ref.)

O-linked oligosaccharides of glycophorins A and B in erythrocytes of two individuals with the Tn polyagglutinability syndrome. Blumenfeld OO, et al. **Blood** 1992 Nov 1;80(9):2388–95

Thrombospondin from activated platelets promotes sickle erythrocyte adherence to human microvascular endothelium under physiologic flow: a potential role for platelet activation in sickle cell vaso-occlusion. Brittain HA, et al. **Blood** 1993 Apr 15;81(8):2137–43

Orientation of erythrocytes in a strong static magnetic field. Higashi T, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 15;82(4):1328–34

Sickle erythrocyte-endothelial interactions in microcirculation: the role of von Willebrand factor and implications for vasoocclusion. Kaul DK, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 1;81(9):2429–38

The human Kell blood group gene maps to chromosome 7q33 and its expression is restricted to erythroid cells. Lee S, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 15;81(10):2804–9

Molecular analysis of glycophorin C deficiency in human erythrocytes. Winardi R, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 15; 81(10):2799–803

The leukaemia oncogene v-erbA: a dominant negative version of ligand dependent transcription factors that regulates red cell differentiation? Ghysdael J, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1992;14:169–80 (59 ref.)

Influence of temperature on rheology of human erythrocytes. Sung KL, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1992;35(2):81–94

Regional myocardial capillary erythrocyte transit time in the normal resting heart. Allard MF, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Jan; 72(1):187–93

Plasmodium falciparum induced perturbations of the erythrocyte antioxidant system. Mohan K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Jul 31;209(1–2):19–26

Effects of dehydration and rehydration on the intravascular space in horses. Sneddon JC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Sep;103(1):163–7

The molecular mechanism of erythropoietin action. Koury MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 15;210(3):649–63 (206 ref.)

The physiological and pathophysiological basis of glomerular permeability for plasma proteins and erythrocytes. Schurek HJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Oct; 30(10):627–33 (51 ref.)

The influence of loud sound on red blood cell velocity and blood vessel diameter in the cochlea. Quirk WS, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Nov;63(1–2):102–7

Impedance spectroscopy of human erythrocytes: system calibration and nonlinear modeling. Bao JZ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Apr;40(4):364–78

Genetic red cell defects and malaria. Sutar NK, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1992 Jul;46(7):220–7

Hemolysis of normal human erythrocytes by autologous serum complement. Kitamura H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;100(3):209–14

Studies on the migration of micronucleated erythrocytes from bone marrow to the peripheral blood in irradiated Swiss mice. Chaubey RC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Feb; 63(2):239–45

A comparison of tumor and normal tissue microvascular hematocrits and red cell fluxes in a rat window chamber model. Brizel DM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jan 15;25(2):269–76

Do natural autoantibodies play a role in physiologic red blood cell sequestration? Gershon H. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Feb-Mar;29(2-3):167–73 (34 ref.)

Echocardiographic "smoke" is produced by an interaction of erythrocytes and plasma proteins modulated by shear forces. Merino A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Dec; 20(7):1661–8

Spleen emptying and venous hematocrit in humans during exercise. Laub M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Mar; 74(3):1024–6

The velocities of red cell and plasma flows through parenchymal microvessels of rat brain are decreased by pentobarbital. Wei L, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 May;13(3):487–97

Band 3 and glycophorin are progressively aggregated in

density-fractionated sickle and normal red blood cells. Evidence from rotational and lateral mobility studies. Corbett JD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan;91(1):208–17

Human vascular endothelial cell adhesion receptors for Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes: roles for endothelial leukocyte adhesion molecule 1 and vascular cell adhesion molecule 1. Ockenhouse CF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Oct 1;176(4):1183–9

Comparative study of the adhesion of sickle cells and malarial-parasitized red cells to cultured endothelium. Rowland PG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 May; 121(5):706–13

Lipopolysaccharide-induced suppression of erythrocyte binding and phagocytosis via Fc gamma RI, Fc gamma RII, Fc gamma RIII, and CR3 receptors in murine macrophages. Sundaram R, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Jul; 54(1):81–8

Carrier-mediated residual K+ and Na+ transport of human red blood cells. Denner K, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Mar; 132(2):137–45

In vitro photosensitized lysis of red blood cells by an antifungal drug griseofulvin. Fujita H, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Jan;17(1):77–80

Serum hemolytic activity of Babesia gibsoni-infected dogs: the difference in the activity between self and nonself red blood cells. Onishi T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Apr; 55(2):203–6

African swine fever virus encodes a CD2 homolog responsible for the adhesion of erythrocytes to infected cells. Rodríguez JM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5312–20

Exocytotic membrane fusion as studied in toxin-permeabilized cells. Ahnert-Hilger G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;221:139–49

Chemically induced fusion of erythrocyte membranes. Baldwin JM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;220:161–73

Synthetic peptides as probes of function of viral envelope proteins. Düzgüneş N. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;221:82–95

Kinetics of cell fusion mediated by viral spike glycoproteins. Morris SJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;221:42–58

Electron spin resonance methods for studying virus-cell membrane fusion. Ohnishi S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993; 220:331–42

Application of image analysis for evaluation of red blood cell dynamics in capillaries. Ellis CG, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1992 Sep;44(2):214–25

Erythrocyte velocity and total blood flow in the extraembryonic circulation of early chick embryos determined by digital video technique. Meuer HJ. **Microvasc Res** 1992 Nov;44(3):286–94

Local tissue oxygenation by statistically distributed sources. Tsai AG, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1992 Sep;44(2):200–13

Macromolecular crowding and volume perception in dog red cells. Parker JC, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Sep 8;114(1–2):9–11

Mouse beta-globin DNA-binding protein B1 is identical to a proto-oncogene, the transcription factor Spi-1/PU.1, and is restricted in expression to hematopoietic cells and the testis. Galson DL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May; 13(5):2929–41

A newly discovered function of the erythrocyte: transport of immune complexes to the liver. Halma C, et al. **Neth J Med** 1992 Dec;41(5–6):245–54 (80 ref.)

Use of octadecylrhodamine fluorescence dequenching to study vesicular stomatitis virus fusion with human aged red blood cells. Pozzi D, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Mar;57(3):426–30

Transcription factor IIA is inactivated during terminal differentiation of avian erythroid cells. Bungert J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):11678–82

A hepatitis B virus pre-S-retinoic acid receptor beta chimera transforms erythrocytic progenitor cells in vitro. Garcia M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):89–93

Red blood cell and platelet induced differentiation of endothelial cells into capillary-like structure. Kitaguchi H, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992;23 Suppl 2:95–100

Immunomodulatory activity of different blood products on the mitogen-induced human lymphocyte transformation. Sibrowski W, et al. **Transfus Med** 1992 Sep;2(3):215–21

Influence of posttransplantation blood transfusion on kidney allograft survival: a one-center, double-blind, prospective, randomized study comparing cryopreserved and fresh red blood cell concentrates. Lang P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):616–8

Lysis of erythrocytes by exposure to CW ultrasound. Carstensen EL, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1993; 19(2):147–65

Compartmental analysis of RBC circulation through the rabbit kidney. Song SH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1992 Dec; 33(4):294–302

[Rheologic features of erythrocytes in beta-thalassemia minor] Cortinovis A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1993 Feb; 84(1–2):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The function of red blood cells under open-heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation without donor blood] Otsuki M. **Masui** 1992 Oct;41(10):1627–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Contact time of red blood cells with alveolar air] Murayama F. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun; 31(6):725–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acid-base equilibrium control system--red cell function] Imai K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Sep;50(9):2082–7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of an occupational environment containing manganese on granulocyte adherence] Misiewicz A, et al. **Med Pr** 1992;43(5):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Superoxide dismutase activity of erythrocytes and their osmotic fragility] Ciechanowski K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Oct;88(4):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of the simulation of a prolonged dive to 100 m in a helium-oxygen environment on human erythrocytes] Buravkova LV, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Jan-Feb; 26(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of erythrocyte polypeptides on the erythron system in experimental anemia] Belokrinitskaia TE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul;114(8):132–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various biochemical and functional parameters of the state of the body during long-term operator activity under extreme conditions] Dlusskaia IG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 Jan-Feb;19(1):105–11 **(Rus)**

[Status of the erythron in cadets with varyious degrees of adaptability to study in a military school] Pilipenko MV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 May-Jun;19(3):158–63 **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte functional activity in patients with heart failure and the possible means for its correction] Sakharchuk II, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(9):88–90 **(Rus)**

[The morphofunctional characteristics of the adaptation of the erythron system in patients with iron-deficiency anemia] Ovchar TT. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Aug;(8):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of metal chelators on lipid peroxidation in irradiated erythrocytes. Knight JA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1992 Nov-Dec;22(6):417–22

Effect of gamma irradiation on the in vivo recovery of stored red blood cells. Mintz PD, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1993 May-Jun;23(3):216–20

Effects of extended low-dose-rate exposure to 137Cs detected by flow-cytometric enumeration of micronucleated erythrocytes in mouse peripheral blood. Grawé J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Mar;63(3):339–47

Ascorbate-assisted, phthalocyanine-sensitized photohaemolysis of human erythrocytes. Rosenthal I, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Oct;62(4):481–6

The laws of delayed photohaemolysis sensitized by chlorin e6. Frolov AA, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Apr 15;13(1):39–50

Light-dependent generation of superoxide from human erythrocytes. Bynoe LA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Sep;56(3):353–6

Rheological evaluation of X-ray irradiated blood. Suzuki Y, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;64(3):139–44

[Hygienic evaluation of the effect of high-frequency electromagnetic field on the immunologic reactivity of the body] Dumanskiĭ IuD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 May-Jun; (5–6):34–7 **(Rus)**

[The immunostimulating properties of erythrocytes subjected to the action of ultraviolet irradiation and electromagnetic radiation during vibration exposure] Siplivaia LE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(7):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of intravascular laser irradiation of blood on erythrocyte stereo-ultrastructure in the treatment of generalized suppurative peritonitis] Zimon IN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Sep-Oct;(9–10):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of radon baths on the rheological properties of the erythrocytes in osteochondrosis patients] Poteriaeva ON, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 Jul-Aug;(4):61–3 **(Rus)**

[The effect of quantum hemotherapy on cellular and humoral immunity and on erythrocyte morphology in patients with ischemic heart disease] Kupnovitskaia IG. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jul;(7):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Evaluation of the intraperitoneal route for the transfusion of erythrocytes using rats and dogs. Aba MA, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1991;41(4):387–95

TRANSPLANTATION

Automated blood component preparation with the Opti system: three years' experience. Högman CF, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1992;30:100–7

Improvement of the separation of blood by modification of separators Optipress and Biotrans Separator. Kretschmer V, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1992;30:112–21

Improved post-transfusion quality of density separated AS-3 red cells after extended storage. Keegan TE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Sep;82(1):114–21

Hemolysis following transfusion of erythrocytes from a donor with G6PD deficiency and beta-thalassemia minor. Shalev O, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Apr;29(4):214–6

Multiple areas of intestinal atresia associated with immunodeficiency and posttransfusion graft-versus-host disease. Walker MW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jul;123(1):93–5

Salvage and transfusion of autologous red blood cells from bone marrow harvest. Janssen WE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;377:337–44

"Goal-directed" transfusion management leads to distinct reduction of fluid requirement in liver transplantation. Gerlach H, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1993;19(3):282–5

Decreasing transfusion exposure risk during extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO). Bjerke HS, et al. **Transfus Med** 1992 Mar;2(1):43–9

Resolution by erythrocytapheresis of the exposure of an Rh-negative person to Rh-positive cells: an alternative treatment. Werch J, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Jun;33(6):530–2

Repeated isovolemic large-volume erythrocytapheresis in the treatment of idiopathic hemochromatosis. Kellner H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov;30(11):779–83

[Procedure for production of leukocyte depleted erythrocyte and thrombocyte concentrates (PRP method) using top and bottom bags, Optipress automated separators and a computer controlled Cryofuge 6000] Aulmann M, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1992;30:122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reduction of leukocytes and loss of erythrocytes in production of erythrocyte concentrates using the "top and bottom" principle, a comparison between the equipment combinations Biopack-U/Biotrans Separator and Optipac/Optipress] Eisenhart-Rothe B, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1992;30:108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Warming of erythrocyte concentrates?] Kubanek B. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jan 22;118(3):82 **(Ger)**

[A case report of graft replacement of the ascending and transverse aorta without homologous red blood cell transfusion] Sakurai Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Aug; 46(9):807–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Is replacement blood transfusion therapy indicated in children with complicated pneumonia? (letter)] Manerov FK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(4–6):73–6 **(Rus)**

[Rare posttransfusion complications and their prevention] Popov SD, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Jun; 148(6):332–3 **(Rus)**

[Autotransfusion of blood cells made surgery of a Jehovah's Witness possible] Bengtsson A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Sep 9;89(37):2955–7 **(Swe)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Calcium- and lead-activated morphological changes in human erythrocytes: a spin label study of the cytoplasm. Eriksson LE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jun; 303(2):296–301

A new, striking morphologic feature for the human erythrocyte in hereditary spherocytosis: the blebbing pattern [letter] Malorni W, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 15; 81(10):2821–2

Optical evaluation of red blood cell geometry using micropipette aspiration. Engström KG, et al. **Blood Cells** 1992;18(2):241–57; discussion 258–65

Flow cytometric analysis of peripheral blood erythrocyte chimerism in alpha-thalassemic mice. van den Bos C, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(6):659–62

SEM analysis of red blood cells in aged human bloodstains. Hortolà P. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Aug;55(2):139–59

Effects of heat on fragility and morphology of human and calf erythrocytes. Utoh J, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1992 Oct-Dec;5(4):305–13

Falciparum malaria in naturally infected human patients: II. Ultrastructural alterations to erythrocytes infected with asexual forms. el-Shoura SM, et al. **J Morphol** 1993 Mar; 215(3):207–12

Dynamics of microtubules from erythrocyte marginal bands. Trinczek B, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Mar;4(3):323–35

Carrier erythrocytes from white-tailed deer: morphology, osmotic fragility and survival of circulating sickled erythrocytes. DeLoach JR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Mar; 54(2):227–34

[Dynamics of bioelectric activity of the brain and erythrocyte ultrastructure after intravenous infusion of sodium bicarbonate to oncologic patients] Davydova IG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Apr;113(4):352–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the erythron during growth of induced tumors] Chernova EN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 Mar-Apr; (2):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of erythrocytes with diminished flow properties and their role in the development of microcirculatory disorders under extreme conditions] Zakharova NB, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 Mar-Apr; (2):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ERYTHROCYTES, ABNORMAL

Anaemia and macrocytosis--unrecognized features in cartilage-hair hypoplasia. Mäkitie O, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Dec;81(12):1026–9

Changing etiology of macrocytosis. Zidovudine as a frequent causative factor. Snower DP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jan;99(1):57–60

Hereditary pyropoikilocytosis. Clinical and laboratory analysis in eight infants and young children. DePalma L, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Jan;147(1):93–5

Microcephaly with short stature, macrocytosis, and pancytopenia [clinical conference] DeBaun MR, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Aug;15(3):356–60

Severe poikilocytosis associated with a de novo alpha 28 Arg-->Cys mutation in spectrin. Lorenzo F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jan;83(1):152–7

Flow-cytometric enumeration of micronucleated polychromatic erythrocytes in mouse peripheral blood. Grawé J, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(7):750–8

Different cell volume with high target cell population

between liver disease and homozygous hemoglobin E. Kaewkettong P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Jan;75 Suppl 1:228–32

Lack of association between macrocytosis and multiple sclerosis [letter] Grasso MG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;55(11):1096

Erythrocyte macrocytosis in infants and children with Down syndrome. Starc TJ. **J Pediatr** 1992 Oct;121(4):578–81

[Homologies between membrane proteins result in expected or unexpected relations between neuromuscular and erythrocyte diseases] Boivin P. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Mar–Apr;13(2):156–61 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia with medullary erythroplasia and black serum with methemalbuminemia] Betticher DC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jan 23;123(3):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Structural organisation of band 3 in Melanesian ovalocytes. Tilley L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 24; 1181(1):83–9

Structure, function, and molecular genetics of erythroid membrane skeletal protein 4.1 in normal and abnormal red blood cells. Conboy JG. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Jan; 30(1):58–73 (78 ref.)

Development of a new method for detection of platelet factor 3 like activity. Opartkiattikul N, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992;23 Suppl 2:47–51

Detection of PF3 availability in whole blood from volunteers and beta-thalassemia/HbE patients: a promising method for prediction of thrombotic tendency. Opartkiattikul N, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992;23 Suppl 2:52–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Sickle cells modified by an osmotic pulse in the presence of inositol hexaphosphate have decreased intracellular hemoglobin concentration and decreased in vitro sickling without prolonged in vivo survival. Franco R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;326:325–31

Mode of action and comparative efficacy of pharmacological agents that inhibit calcium-dependent dehydration of sickle cells. Ellory JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 106(4):972–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of phosphoinositide kinases in normal and sickle anaemia red cells. Rhoda-Hardy-Dessources MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 24;1181(1):90–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Autologous IgM, IgA, and complement binding to sickle erythrocytes in vivo. Evidence for the existence of dense sickle cell subsets. Green GA. **Blood** 1993 Aug 1; 82(3):985–92

METABOLISM

A new alpha-thalassemia-2 deletion resulting in microcytosis and hypochromia and in vitro chain imbalance in the heterozygote. Indrak K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Jun; 43(2):144–5

Polycythaemia and microcytosis arising from the combination of a new high oxygen affinity haemoglobin (Hb luton, alpha 89 His-->Leu) and alpha thalassaemia trait. Williamson D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Nov; 82(3):621–2

Use of the Technicon H1 hypochromia flag in detecting spurious macrocytosis induced by excessive K2-EDTA concentration [letter; comment] Hinchliffe RF, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1992;14(3):268–9. Comment on: Clin Lab Haematol 1991;13(3):291–5.

Membrane transport of Na and K and cell dehydration in sickle erythrocytes. Brugnara C. **Experientia** 1993 Feb 15; 49(2):100–9 (108 ref.)

Detection, characterization, and bioavailability of membrane-associated iron in the intact sickle red cell. Sugihara T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Dec;90(6):2327–32

Biogenesis of normal and abnormal red blood cell membrane skeleton. Hanspal M, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1992 Oct; 29(4):305–19 (99 ref.)

A defect in alpha-spectrin mRNA accumulation in hereditary pyropoikilocytosis. Gallagher PG, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1991;104:32–9

PATHOLOGY

Deoxygenation-induced changes in sickle cell-sickle cell adhesion. Morris CL, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 1;81(11):3138–45

Red cell macrocytosis and chronic obstructive airways disease [letter] [see comments] Boothroyd CM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jul;81(3):453–4. Comment in: Br J Haematol 1993 Jan;83(1):174–6.

Substituted benzaldehydes (12C79 and 589C80) that stabilize oxyhaemoglobin also protect sickle cells against calcium-mediated dehydration. Stone PC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jul;81(3):419–23

The use of urinary red cell morphology to determine the source of hematuria in children. Crompton CH, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Jan;39(1):44–9

A new method of evaluating urinary erythrocyte dysmorphisms (UED) in glomerulonephritis. di Paolo N, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Jan;39(1):50–2

RDW: a helpful diagnostic parameter in the malabsorption syndrome? [letter] Gambella O, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 Jul–Aug;77(4):368

Differentiation of hematuria using a uniquely shaped red cell. Kitamoto Y, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(1):32–6

What makes red cells dysmorphic in glomerular haematuria? Rath B, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 Sep;6(5):424–7

High expression of human beta S- and alpha-globins in transgenic mice: erythrocyte abnormalities, organ damage, and the effect of hypoxia. Fabry ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):12155–9

Sickled cells in synovial fluid: clue to unsuspected hemoglobinopathy. Glickstein SL, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Jun;82(6):769–71

Biophysical changes of red cells with thalassemia-like abnormal hemoglobin. Bunyaratvej A, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992;23 Suppl 2:86–90

Size distribution curves of blood cells in thalassemias and hemoglobin H diseases. Tatsumi N, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992;23 Suppl 2:79–85

The thalassemic red cell membrane. Wilairat P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992;23 Suppl 2:74–8 (30 ref.)

The mechanism of glomerular dysmorphic red cell formation in the kidney. Kitamoto Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Jun;167(2):93–105

[Multiple myeloma, macrocytosis and pancytopenia (letter)] Roca B, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Feb;10(2):98–9 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of endothelium-dependent vasorelaxation by sickle erythrocytes. Mosseri M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Aug; 126(2):338–46

Red blood cells from patients with sickle cell disease exhibit an increased adherence to cultured endothelium pretreated with tumour necrosis factor (TNF). Vordermeier S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Aug;81(4):591–7

Inhibition of Ca(2+)-dependent K+ transport and cell dehydration in sickle erythrocytes by clotrimazole and other imidazole derivatives [see comments] Brugnara C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jul;92(1):520–6. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1993 Jul;92(1):1.

In sickle disease, unlike wine, dry is not good [editorial; comment] Schrier SL. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jul;92(1):1. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1993 Jul;92(1):520–6.

Sickle erythrocyte adherence to large vessel and microvascular endothelium under physiologic flow is qualitatively different. Brittain HA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Oct;120(4):538–45

Endothelial adhesivity of sickle red blood cells [editorial] Hebbel RP. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Oct;120(4):503–4

Newfound genetic defect hints at clues for developing novel antimalarial agents [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 14;269(14):1765

Interaction between endothelial cells and thalassemic red cells in vitro. Butthep P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992;23 Suppl 2:101–4

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation] Kassis J. **Union Med Can** 1993 Mar–Apr;122(2):91 **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Red cell distribution width (RDW) in sickle cell disease [letter; comment] Olujohungbe A, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1993;15(1):72–3. Comment on: Clin Lab Haematol 1991;13(3):229–37.

Immunocytochemical study of membrane skeletons in abnormally shaped erythrocytes as revealed by a quick-freezing and deep-etching method. Ohno S, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 422(1):73–80

ERYTHROCYTOSIS see **POLYCYTHEMIA**

ERYTHRODERMA see **DERMATITIS, EXFOLIATIVE**

ERYTHRODERMA ICHTHYOSIFORME, BULLOUS see **HYPERKERATOSIS, EPIDERMOLYTIC**

ERYTHRODERMA ICHTHYOSIFORME, NONBULLOUS see **ICHTHYOSIS, LAMELLAR**

ERYTHRODERMA, MACULOPAPULAR see **PARAPSORIASIS**

ERYTHRODERMA, SEZARY see **SEZARY SYNDROME**

ERYTHROID PRECURSOR CELLS see **ERYTHROID PROGENITOR CELLS**

ERYTHROID PROGENITOR CELLS

Peripheral blood hematopoietic progenitor cells in beta-thalassemia major. Chen JS, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1992 Nov;10(6):338–43

Developmental regulation of globin gene expression. Minie M, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1992;16:15–20 (37 ref.)

Serum erythropoietin and circulating BFU-E in patients with multiple myeloma and anaemia but without renal failure. Majumdar G, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jan;9(1–2):173–6

CHEMISTRY

A simple method for hemoglobin measurement in cell culture system. Baliga BS, et al. **Blood Cells** 1992;18(2):187–93; discussion 194–5

Measurement of total and fetal hemoglobin in cultured human erythroid cells by a novel micromethod. Fibach E. **Hemoglobin** 1993 Feb;17(1):41–53

CYTOLOGY

Effect of cimetidine on peripheral blood lymphocytes from chronic uremic patients: improvement of burst-promoting activity. Morra L, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992;88(2–3):109–13

Human interleukin-9 supports formation of a subpopulation of erythroid bursts that are responsive to interleukin-3. Sonoda Y, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Oct;41(2):84–91

Interleukin-9 stimulates the proliferation of enriched human erythroid progenitor cells: additive effect with GM-CSF. Schaafsma MR, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Jan;66(1):45–9

In vitro growth of erythroid progenitor cells (BFU-E) and production of burst-promoting activity (BPA) by T lymphocytes in patients with myelodysplastic syndromes. Morra L, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1992;46(9):393–9

Roles of erythropoietin, insulin-like growth factor 1, and unidentified serum factors in promoting maturation of purified murine erythroid colony-forming units. Boyer SH, et al. **Blood** 1992 Nov 15;80(10):2503–12

Ontogeny of hematopoietic stem cell development: reciprocal expression of CD33 and a novel molecule by maturing myeloid and erythroid progenitors. Brashem-Stein C, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 1;82(3):792–9

Cytokine-induced selective expansion and maturation of erythroid versus myeloid progenitors from purified cord blood precursor cells. Mayani H, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 15;81(12):3252–8

Activin A suppresses proliferation of interleukin-3-responsive granulocyte-macrophage colony-forming progenitors and stimulates proliferation and differentiation of interleukin-3-responsive erythroid burst-forming progenitors in the peripheral blood. Mizuguchi T, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 1;81(11):2891–7

Dynamics of erythropoietic recovery following bone marrow transplantation: role of marrow proliferative capacity and erythropoietin production in autologous versus allogeneic transplants. Beguin Y, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Apr;11(4):285–92

The estrogen receptor cooperates with the TGF alpha receptor (c-erbB) in regulation of chicken erythroid progenitor self-renewal. Schroeder C, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Mar;12(3):951–60

Effect of deoxycytidine on 2-chloro-deoxyadenosine-mediated growth inhibition of normal human erythroid and myeloid progenitor cells. Bilgeri R, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Mar;21(3):432–7

Stimulation of erythroid progenitors by high concentrations of erythropoietin results in normoblasts arrested in G2 phase of the cell cycle. Fibach E, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Jan;21(1):184–8

Expression of membrane-bound burst-promoting activity is mediated by allogeneic effector cells. Guha A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Sep;21(10):1335–41

Dependence for the proliferative response to erythropoietin on an established erythroid differentiation program in a human hematopoietic cell line, UT-7. Nicolis S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 May;21(5):665–70

Ectopic expression of a conditional GATA-2/estrogen receptor chimera arrests erythroid differentiation in a hormone-dependent manner. Briegel K, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jun;7(6):1097–109

A two-step liquid culture--a novel culture procedure for studying erythroid cell development. Fibach E, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1991;24(4):211–20 (30 ref.)

Apoptosis of human erythroid colony-forming cells is decreased by stem cell factor and insulin-like growth factor I as well as erythropoietin. Muta K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Aug;156(2):264–71

Soluble factors from peripheral blood T-cells of patients with polycythemia vera stimulate normal BFU-E. Cassel A, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Sep;7(9):1370–3

Erythropoiesis in long term cultures of foetal liver cells is transiently obtained on adult but not on foetal adherent cell layers. Royet J, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1992; 34(6):443–8

The two-step liquid culture: a novel procedure for studying maturation of human normal and pathological erythroid precursors. Fibach E, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 May; 11 Suppl 1:36–41

[The developmental dynamics of the erythroid stem cell in rat hematopoietic organs in ontogeny] Nazarov SB. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Mar;79(3):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A comparison of peripheral blood stem cell mobilisation after chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide as a single agent in doses of 4 g/m2 or 7 g/m2 in patients with advanced cancer. Rowlings PA, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Dec;

22(6):660–4
Hydroxyurea increases fetal hemoglobin in cultured erythroid cells derived from normal individuals and patients with sickle cell anemia or beta–thalassemia. Fibach E, et al. **Blood** 1993 Mar 15;81(6):1630–5
Responsiveness of bone marrow erythroid progenitors (CFU–E and BFU–E) to recombinant human erythropoietin (rh–Ep) in vitro in multiple myeloma. Aoki I, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Aug;81(4):463–9
Self–renewal and differentiation of normal avian erythroid progenitor cells: regulatory roles of the TGF alpha/c–ErbB and SCF/c–kit receptors. Hayman MJ, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jul 16;74(1):157–69
Expression and phosphorylation of the retinoblastoma protein during induced differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells. Richon VM, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Jul; 3(7):413–20
Effect of Cordyceps sinensis on erythropoiesis in mouse bone marrow. Li Y, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Apr; 106(4):313–6
In–vitro response of erythroid progenitors from children with thalassaemia major to human growth hormone and insulin–like growth factor I. Merchav S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Aug;39(2):207–11
The in vitro effects of interferon–gamma, interferon–alpha, and tumour–necrosis factor–alpha on erythroid burst–forming unit growth in patients with non–leukaemic myeloproliferative disorders. Kanfer EJ, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 May;50(5):250–4
Vanadate mimics the effect of stem cell factor on highly purified human erythroid burst–forming units in vitro, but not the effect of erythropoietin. Dai CH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Oct;20(9):1055–60
Evaluation of erythroid marrow response to recombinant human erythropoietin in patients with cancer anaemia. Ponchio L, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 Nov–Dec; 77(6):494–501
In vitro erythroid effects of human stem cell factor in a case of human immunodeficiency virus–related chronic parvovirus B19 induced anemia. Liesveld JL, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1993;7(1):23–32
Retinyl acetate and all–trans–retinoic acid enhance erythroid colony formation in vitro by circulating human progenitors in an improved serum–free medium. Correa PN, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1992 Sep;10(5):286–91
Clonogenic assay is not predictive but reflects therapeutic efficacy of interferons in the treatment of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Wandl UB, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1992 Sep;10(5):292–8
Inhibition of human erythroid colony–forming units by tumor necrosis factor requires beta interferon. Means RT Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Feb;91(2):416–9
v–erbA acts on retinoic acid receptors in immature avian erythroid cells. Sande S, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb; 67(2):1067–74
Differences in the composition and in the efficiency of red cell production of normal and CML erythroid progenitor populations are highlighted by response to human c–kit ligand. Strife A, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Sep;17(9):799–807
Retinoid acid supports granulocytic but not erythroid differentiation of myeloid progenitors in normal bone marrow cells. Gratas C, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Aug; 7(8):1156–62
Effects of treatment with 5–azacytidine on the in vivo and in vitro hematopoiesis in patients with myelodysplastic syndromes. Silverman LR, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 May;7 Suppl 1:21–9
Circulating burst–forming–unit erythroid and the responsiveness to recombinant human erythropoietin in patients on regular hemodialytic treatment. Brunati C, et al. **Nephron** 1992;62(2):150–4
Enhanced response of human circulating erythroid progenitor cells to hGH and to IGF–I in children with insufficient growth hormone secretion. Barak Y, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Sep;32(3):282–5
Activated natural killer cells suppress myelopoiesis in mice with severe combined immunodeficiency. Pisa P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Apr;37(4):529–32
[Effect of baoyuantang on erythroid progenitor and clinical observation in chronic renal failure patients] Jin YP, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug; 12(8):461–4, 451–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Formation of erythroid colonies of bone marrow cells and their sensitivity to erythropoietin (EP) (in vitro) in piglets during the early postnatal period] Przała F, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1991;31(3–4):125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Isolation of a novel receptor tyrosine kinase cDNA expressed by developing erythroid progenitors. Yee K, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 15;82(4):1335–43
[Ferrochelatase gene expression in erythroid cells] Fuchs O. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Dec 4;131(24–25):741–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Neutralization and immunoaffinity chromatography of erythroid colony–stimulating activity in mouse plasma by an anti–erythropoietin monoclonal antibody. Sakata S, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992;88(4):175–84
Proliferating cell nuclear antigen expression by erythroid precursors in normal bone marrow, in reactive lesions and in polycythaemia rubra vera. Thiele J, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 May;22(5):429–35
Expression of the Tn antigen on erythroid cells from a patient with Tn syndrome. Kamitani Y, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1992 Dec;37(4):271–83
Appearance of adherent cells suppressive to erythropoiesis during an early stage of Plasmodium berghei infection in mice. Asami M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Jun; 23(2):184–8
A cDNA clone encoding an rh polypeptide detected in RhD–negative erythroid cells [letter] Kajii E, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;64(3):196

METABOLISM

Cell lines produce factors that induce fetal hemoglobin in human BFUe–derived colonies. Constantoulakis P, et al. **Blood** 1992 Nov 15;80(10):2650–5
Rapid induction of mouse virus–like (VL30) element transcripts by erythropoietin in murine erythroid progenitor cells. Park DJ, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jul 1; 82(1):77–83
A human beta–globin gene fused to the human beta–globin locus control region is expressed at high levels in erythroid cells of mice engrafted with retrovirus–transduced hematopoietic stem cells. Plavec I, et al. **Blood** 1993 Mar 1;81(5):1384–92
The close relationship between DNA replication and the selection of differentiation lineages of human erythroleukemia cell lines K562, HEL, and TF1 into either erythroid or megakaryocytic lineages. Murate T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Sep;208(1):35–43
Transcription of the histone H5 gene is regulated by three differentiation–specific enhancers. Rousseau S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):4904–17
In vitro and in vivo protein—DNA interactions on the rat erythroid–specific L' pyruvate kinase gene promoter. Lacronique V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11; 20(21):5669–76

MICROBIOLOGY

Induction of pre–B lymphoid leukemia following reconstitution of lethally irradiated mice with v–erb–B virus–infected bone marrow progenitor cells. Miller M, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Feb;4(2):125–35
Intracellular localization of parvovirus B19 nucleic acid at the ultrastructural level by in situ hybridization with digoxigenin–labelled probes. Morey AL, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Jun;25(6):421–9
Successful replication of parvovirus B19 in the human megakaryocytic leukemia cell line MB–02. Munshi NC, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):562–6
In situ detection of B19 DNA in bone marrow of immunodeficient patients using a digoxigenin–labelled probe. Gentilomi G, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1993 Feb; 7(1):19–24
Granulocyte colony–stimulating factor treatment of mice modulates differently the sensitivity of blood and bone marrow hematopoietic progenitors to retroviral vector infection. Jelínek J. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 May;11 Suppl 1:46–50

PATHOLOGY

Accelerated programmed cell death (apoptosis) in erythroid precursors of patients with severe beta–thalassemia (Cooley's anemia). Yuan J, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jul 15; 82(2):374–7
Differential effect in vitro of tumor necrosis factor–alpha (TNF) on normal and virus–infected erythroid progenitors from Friend virus (FVA)–infected mice. Chang MJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Dec;20(11):1271–7
Recombinant human mast cell growth factor supports erythroid colony formation in polycythemia vera in the presence and absence of erythropoietin and serum. Muller EW, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Sep;21(10):1353–7
Erythroid potentiating activity of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases on the differentiation of erythropoietin–responsive mouse erythroleukemia cell line, ELM–I–1–3, is closely related to its cell growth potentiating activity. Murate T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Jan;21(1):169–76
Plasmodium chabaudi AS: erythropoietic responses during infection in resistant and susceptible mice. Yap GS, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Nov;75(3):340–52
Serum erythropoietin level and marrow erythroid infiltration predict response to recombinant human erythropoietin in myelodysplastic syndromes. Depaoli L, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Mar–Apr;78(2):118–22
Sickle and thalassemic erythroid progenitor cells are different from normal [published erratum appears in Hemoglobin 1993 Apr;17(2):199] Alter BP, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1992; 16(6):447–67
[Transient pure red cell aplasia in an adult with acute parvovirus B19 infection: observation of PVB19 DNA by polymerase chain reaction, viral antibody and erythroid cells in the bone marrow] Kobayashi A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Apr;34(4):484–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Primary Waldenström's macroglobulinemia associated with pure red cell aplasia in which Ts/c lymphocytes inhibiting erythroid precursors were detected] Masauzi N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Mar;34(3):355–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The role of erythropoietin in the regulation of hematopoiesis and its therapeutic use] Robak T. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1991; 22(2):346–54 (41 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Erythropoietin in 1991—pathophysiological and therapeutic aspects] Więcek A. **Przegl Lek** 1992;49(1–2):31–5 (83 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Effective and ineffective erythropoiesis in long–term hemorrhages] Khamzaliev BKh, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Sep–Oct;37(9–10):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Uremic inhibitors of erythropoiesis: a study during treatment with recombinant human erythropoietin. Brunati C, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992;12(1–2):9–13
Differentiation and erythropoietin receptor gene expression in human erythroid progenitor cells [see comments] Wickrema A, et al. **Blood** 1992 Oct 15;80(8):1940–9. Comment in: Blood 1993 Mar 15;81(6):1666.
Suppression of erythroid progenitor cells during malarial infection in Thai adults caused by serum inhibitor. Jootar S, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1993;15(2):87–92
The developmental switch in embryonic rho–globin expression is correlated with erythroid lineage–specific differences in transcription factor levels. Minie ME, et al. **Development** 1992 Aug;115(4):1149–64
Mononuclear cells from peripheral blood of untreated hairy–cell leukaemia patients enhance the growth of BFU–e. Nielsen B, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Apr; 50(4):222–7
Early circulating erythroid progenitors (BFU–E) in sickle cell anemia. Croizat H. **Experientia** 1993 Feb 15; 49(2):118–25 (68 ref.)
Regulation of programmed death in erythroid progenitor cells by erythropoietin: effects of calcium and of protein and RNA syntheses. Kelley LL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jun;151(3):487–96
Transcriptional activation of human zeta 2 globin promoter by the alpha globin regulatory element (HS–40): functional role of specific nuclear factor–DNA complexes. Zhang Q, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2298–308
Loss of erythropoietin responsiveness in erythroid progenitors due to expression of the Evi–1 myeloid–transforming gene. Kreider BL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6454–8
Transcription of the hypersensitive site HS2 enhancer in erythroid cells. Tuan D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11219–23

RADIATION EFFECTS

Inhibition of erythroid differentiation in MEL cells by UV irradiation. Cell cycle and DNA repair activity. Foresti M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jun;294(1):69–75
Effects of total–body irradiation on bone marrow erythroid burst–forming units (BFU–E) and hemopoietic regeneration in dogs. Kreja L, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Sep; 135(3):315–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural features of fetal erythroid precursors infected with parvovirus B19 in vitro: evidence of cell death by apoptosis. Morey AL, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Feb; 169(2):213–20

ERYTHROLEUKEMIA see **LEUKEMIA, ERYTHROBLASTIC, ACUTE**

ERYTHROMELALGIA

Autonomic neurodermatology (Part I): Erythromelalgia, reflex sympathetic dystrophy, and livedo reticularis. Freeman R, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1992 Dec;12(4):385–93 (81 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Verapamil–induced secondary erythermalgia. Drenth JP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Sep;127(3):292–4 (16 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Erythermalgia, erythromelalgia, or both? Conditions neglected by rheumatologists [editorial; comment] Kraus A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;20(1):1–3. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1993 Jan;20(1):144–6.

COMPLICATIONS

Erythromelalgia: association with hereditary sensory neuropathy and response to amitriptyline. Herskovitz S, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Mar;43(3 Pt 1):621–2

DIAGNOSIS

Erythromelalgia unmasked during norephedrine therapy: a case report. Wagner DR, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Mar; 44(3):244–7
Painful distal erythema and thrombocytosis. Erythromelalgia secondary to thrombocytosis. Naldi L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Jan;129(1):105–6, 109

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment options in primary erythermalgia? [letter] Drenth JP, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Jun;43(2):154

Treatment of myelofibrosis and primary erythermalgia [letter; comment] Ozsoylu S. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Jun;43(2):154–5 . Comment on: Am J Hematol 1992 Feb;39(2):131–6.

ETIOLOGY

Erythermalgia secondary to vasculitis. Drenth JP, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 May;94(5):549–50

Erythromelalgia as a form of neuropathy [letter] Staub DB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Dec;128(12):1654–5

Secondary erythermalgia in systemic lupus erythematosus; comment] Drenth JP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jan; 20(1):144–6. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1993 Jan;20(1):1–3.

Erythromelalgia in a twenty–year–old with infectious mononucleosis. Clayton C, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Jan;12(1):101–2

GENETICS

Hereditary erythermalgia and acquired erythromelalgia [letter; comment] van Genderen PJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Feb 15;45(4):530–2. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1992 Feb 1;42(3):310–5.

PATHOLOGY

Paraneoplastic erythromelalgia. Kurzrock R, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1993 Jan–Mar;11(1):73–82 (106 ref.)

[Histopathologic lesions in erythromelalgia during essential thrombocythemia] Croue A, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1993; 13(2):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ERYTHROMYCIN

IS1136, an insertion element in the erythromycin gene cluster of Saccharopolyspora erythraea. Donadio S, et al. **Gene** 1993 Apr 15;126(1):147–51

Erythromycin. Graham EM. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1992 Sep;19(3):539–49 (24 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral or intravenous erythromycin has no effect on human distal colonic motility. Jameson JS, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Oct;6(5):589–95

Sufentanil disposition. Is it affected by erythromycin administration? Bartkowski RR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Feb;78(2):260–5

Erythromycin therapy for otitis media with effusion in sinobronchial syndrome. Iino Y, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jun;119(6):648–51

Erythromycin in acute pharyngitis: a comparison of efficacy and patient tolerance of two twice–daily preparations. Guthrie R. **Clin Ther** 1988;10(5):530–5

Selective digestive decontamination by erythromycin–base in a polyvalent intensive care unit. de Champs CL, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(4):191–6

Audit of the use of erythromycin in the treatment of community–acquired lower respiratory infections. Jolley AE, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 Nov;86(6):503–5

Diffuse panbronchiolitis: efficacy of low–dose erythromycin. Tredaniel J, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Apr;87(3):229–30

[The 5th report on long–term chemotherapy using erythromycin (EM) for chronic lower airway infection—cases followed over 7 years] Mikasa K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Oct;66(10):1390–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Erythromycin ototoxicity: methodology and conclusions [letter; comment] Sacristán JA, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Feb; 94(2):227–9. Comment on: Am J Med 1992 Jan;92(1):61–8.

Acute liver disease associated with erythromycins, sulfonamides, and tetracyclines. Carson JL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Oct 1;119(7 Pt 1):576–83

Theophylline, ciprofloxacin, erythromycin: a potentially harmful regimen [letter] Rockwood RP, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 May;27(5):651–2

Erythromycin base–induced rash and liver function disturbances. Shirin H, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Dec; 26(12):1522–3

Erythromycin–associated ergotamine intoxication: arteriographic and electrophysiologic analysis of a rare cause of severe ischemia of the lower extremities and associated ischemic neuropathy. Ghali R, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 May;7(3):291–6

Severe hepatorenal failure in a child receiving carbamazepine and erythromycin [letter] Viani F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Sep;151(9):715

Sulfonamide–induced bullous hemorrhagic eruption in a patient with low prothrombin time. Wolf R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Dec;28(12):882–4 (15 ref.)

A comparison of the gastrointestinal side effects of two forms of erythromycin. Anastasio GD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Nov;35(5):517–23

Erythromycin associated hearing loss in a patient with prior cis–platinum induced ototoxicity. Wallach PM, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Dec;79(12):821–2

Erythromycin–associated cholestatic hepatitis. Derby LE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 May 3;158(9):600–2

Weak reasoning: diagnosis by drug reaction. Pauker SG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Feb 4;328(5):336–9

[Acute pancreatitis from erythromycin (letter)] Suriñach JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 May;192(9):458 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effectiveness of early Lyme disease treatment [letter; comment] Cameron DJ. **Am J Med** 1993 May;94(5):553. Comment on: Am J Med 1992 Apr;92(4):396–403.

Antimalarial activity of azithromycin and erythromycin against Plasmodium berghei. Gingras BA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jul;49(1):101–5

Azithromycin–induced acute interstitial nephritis [letter] Mansoor GA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Oct 1;119(7 Pt 1):636–7

Azithromycin: the first azalide antibiotic. Ballow CH, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Oct;26(10):1253–61 (37 ref.)

Erythromycin–induced hypoacusis: 11 new cases and literature review. Sacristán JA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Jul–Aug;27(7–8):950–5 (45 ref.)

Erythromycin accelerates gastric emptying after pancreaticoduodenectomy. A prospective, randomized, placebo–controlled trial. Yeo CJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Sep; 218(3):229–37; discussion 237–8

In vitro and in vivo intraleukocytic accumulation of azithromycin (CP–62, 993) and its influence on ex vivo leukocyte chemiluminescence. Bonnet M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jun;36(6):1302–9

Azithromycin, rifabutin, and rifapentine for treatment and prophylaxis of Mycobacterium avium complex in rats treated with cyclosporine. Brown ST, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Mar;37(3):398–402

Activity of azithromycin against Mycobacterium avium infection in beige mice. Cynamon MH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Aug;36(8):1611–3

Azithromycin–induced block of elementary body formation in Chlamydia trachomatis. Engel JN. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Oct;36(10):2304–9

In vitro activity of azithromycin against bacterial enteric pathogens. Gordillo ME, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 May;37(5):1203–5

Efficacy of erythromycin lactobionate for treating Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteremia in mice. Hirakata Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jun; 36(6):1198–203

Cytochrome P–450 complex formation by dirithromycin and other macrolides in rat and human livers. Lindstrom TD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Feb;37(2):265–9

Pharmacokinetics of azithromycin in pediatric patients after oral administration of multiple doses of suspension. Nahata MC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Feb; 37(2):314–6

Relationship between antibiotic concentration in bone and efficacy of treatment of staphylococcal osteomyelitis in rats: azithromycin compared with clindamycin and rifampin. O'Reilly T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Dec;36(12):2693–7

In vitro activity of azithromycin compared with that of erythromycin against Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Pajukanta R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jun;36(6):1241–3

Outer membrane permeability barrier to azithromycin, clarithromycin, and roxithromycin in gram–negative enteric bacteria. Vaara M. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Feb;37(2):354–6

Clinically significant hearing loss in renal allograft recipients treated with intravenous erythromycin. Vasquez EM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Apr 12;153(7):879–82

Erythromycin and 2'–acetyl erythromycin concentrations in plasma and pelvic tissues after repeated doses of erythromycin acistrate. Lehtonen L, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Jan;43(1):53–6

Uptake and subcellular distribution of azithromycin in human phagocytic cells. Demonstration of the antibiotic in neutrophil polymorphonuclear leucocytes and monocytes by autoradiography and electron microscopy. Wildfeuer A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Apr;43(4):484–6

Bioactivity of flurithromycin and other macrolides against intracellular susceptible staphylococci. Fietta A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1993;39(1):48–54

Uptake of flurithromycin by human polymorphonuclear phagocytes: partial characterization of the entry mechanism. Fietta A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992; 38(6):433–40

The new macrolactones: clarithromycin (Biaxin) and azithromycin (Zithromax). Peltier K. **Conn Med** 1992 Jul; 56(7):371–4 (27 ref.)

Effect of erythromycin derivative EM523L on human interdigestive gastrointestinal tract. Kawamura O, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jun;38(6):1026–31

Azithromycin. A review of its antimicrobial activity, pharmacokinetic properties and clinical efficacy. Peters DH, et al. **Drugs** 1992 Nov;44(5):750–99 (180 ref.)

Inhibition of motility of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Proteus mirabilis by subinhibitory concentrations of azithromycin. Molinari G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 May;11(5):469–71

Efficacy of single–dose azithromycin versus doxycycline in the treatment of cervical infections caused by Chlamydia trachomatis. Ossewaarde JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Aug;11(8):693–7

Mechanism of gastroprokinetic effect of EM523, an erythromycin derivative, in dogs. Ohtawa M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 May;104(5):1320–7

A double blind study of single dose azithromycin and doxycycline in the treatment of chlamydial urethritis in males. Nilsen A, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Oct;68(5):325–7

Azithromycin versus doxycycline for treatment of erythema migrans: clinical and microbiological findings. Strle F, et al. **Infection** 1993 Mar–Apr;21(2):83–8

Azithromycin (Sumamed–Pliva) in the treatment of chlamydial genital tract infections in infertile marriages [letter] Lazarova Z, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Nov–Dec; 3(6):448–9

Possible risk for cardiac arrhythmia related to intravenous erythromycin. Haefeli WE, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992; 18(8):469–73 (15 ref.)

Acid degradation studies of 6–deoxyerythromycin A. Faghin R, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Apr;46(4):698–700

Synthetic studies of erythromycin derivatives. Synthesis and antimicrobial activities of 3''–EPI–erythromycin A and (9S)–11–dehydroxy–9–deoxo–9–hydroxy–11–oxoerythromycin A. Nakata M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 May;46(5):813–26

Chemical modification of erythromycins. IX. Selective methylation at the C–6 hydroxyl group of erythromycin A oxime derivatives and preparation of clarithromycin. Watanabe Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Apr; 46(4):647–60

Chemical modification of erythromycins. XII. A facile synthesis of clarithromycin (6–O–methylerythromycin A) via 2'–silylethers of erythromycin A derivatives. Watanabe Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Jul;46(7):1163–7

Dirithromycin: a new once–daily macrolide. Symposium proceedings. Rome, 20–21 March 1992. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Mar;31 Suppl C:1–185

Once–daily azithromycin in the treatment of adult skin and skin–structure infections. Amaya–Tapia G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jun;31 Suppl E:129–35

Dirithromycin disc susceptibility tests: interpretative criteria and quality control parameters. Barry AL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Mar;31 Suppl C:27–37

In–vitro activity of dirithromycin in comparison with other new and established macrolides. Bauernfeind A. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Mar;31 Suppl C:39–49

Tissue distribution of dirithromycin: comparison with erythromycin. Bergogne–Bérézin E. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Mar;31 Suppl C:77–87

Comparison of azithromycin versus clarithromycin in the treatment of patients with lower respiratory tract infection. Bradbury F. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jun;31 Suppl E:153–62

Comparative efficacies of azithromycin and ciprofloxacin against experimental Salmonella typhimurium infection in mice. Butler T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Feb; 31(2):313–9

Comparison of azithromycin and co–amoxiclav in the treatment of otitis media in children. Daniel RR. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jun;31 Suppl E:65–71

Dirithromycin in the treatment of skin and skin structure infections. Derriennic M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Mar;31 Suppl C:159–68

Dirithromycin in the treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis. Derriennic M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Mar;31 Suppl C:89–95

A comparison of the efficacy of azithromycin and clarithromycin in oral therapy of experimental airborne Legionnaires' disease. Fitzgeorge RB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jun;31 Suppl E:171–6

Selection of dose regimens of azithromycin . Foulds G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jun;31 Suppl E:39–50

A multicentre study comparing the safety and efficacy of dirithromycin with erythromycin in the treatment of bronchitis. Gaillat J. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Mar;31 Suppl C:139–51

The comparative activity of azithromycin, macrolides and amoxycillin against streptococci in experimental infections. Girard AE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jun;31 Suppl E:29–37

Comparison of azithromycin, roxithromycin, and cephalexin penetration kinetics in early and mature abscesses. Girard D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jun;31 Suppl E:17–28

Multicentre evaluation of azithromycin and penicillin V in the treatment of acute streptococcal pharyngitis and tonsillitis in children. Hamill J. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jun;31 Suppl E:89–94

A single–blind comparison of three–day azithromycin and ten–day co–amoxiclav treatment of acute lower respiratory tract infections. Hoepelman AI, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jun;31 Suppl E:147–52

Clinical safety and tolerance of azithromycin in children. Hopkins S. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jun;31 Suppl E:111–7 (3 ref.)

In–vitro activity of ciprofloxacin, temafloxacin, azithromycin, clarithromycin and metronidazole against Giardia lamblia [letter] Ikerd TR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Apr;31(4):615–7

Clinical efficacy of dirithromycin in pneumonia. Jacobson K. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Mar;31 Suppl C:121–9

Investigation of the in–vitro uptake, intraphagocytic biological activity and effects on neutrophil superoxide generation of dirithromycin compared with erythromycin. Jooné GK, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Oct;

30(4):509–23
Modulation of human polymorphonuclear neutrophil function by macrolides: preliminary data concerning dirithromycin. Labro MT, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1993 Mar;31 Suppl C:51–64 (40 ref.)
Single-dose oral azithromycin versus seven-day doxycycline in the treatment of non-gonococcal urethritis in males. Lauharanta J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jun;31 Suppl E:177–83
Comparison of azithromycin and doxycycline in the treatment of non-gonococcal urethritis in men. Lister PJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jun;31 Suppl E:185–92
Efficacy of azithromycin compared with spiramycin in the treatment of odontogenic infections. Lo Bue AM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jun;31 Suppl E:119–27
Pharmacokinetics of azithromycin in patients with impaired hepatic function. Mazzei T, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1993 Jun;31 Suppl E:57–63
A comparative study of azithromycin and amoxycillin in paediatric patients with acute otitis media. Mohs E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jun;31 Suppl E:73–9
Inhibition of Pseudomonas aeruginosa virulence factors by subinhibitory concentrations of azithromycin and other macrolide antibiotics. Molinari G, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1993 May;31(5):681–8
Comparison of azithromycin versus clarithromycin in the treatment of patients with upper respiratory tract infections. Müller O. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jun;31 Suppl E:137–46
Clinical efficacy of dirithromycin in pharyngitis and tonsillitis. Müller O, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Mar;31 Suppl C:97–102
The efficacy and tolerance of a three-day course of azithromycin in the treatment of community-acquired pneumonia. Myburgh J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jun;31 Suppl E:163–9
In-vitro concentration of azithromycin in human phagocytic cells. Panteix G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jun; 31 Suppl E:1–4
Clinical efficacy of dirithromycin versus miocamycin in the treatment of acute bronchitis or acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Pozzi E. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Mar;31 Suppl C:153–8
Potentiation of azithromycin activity against Escherichia coli by human serum ultrafiltrate. Pruul H, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1992 Oct;30(4):497–507
Preferential concentration of azithromycin in an infected mouse thigh model. Retsema JA, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1993 Jun;31 Suppl E:5–16
A comparative study of the efficacy, safety and tolerance of azithromycin, dicloxacillin and flucloxacillin in the treatment of children with acute skin and skin-structure infections. Rodriguez-Solares A, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1993 Jun;31 Suppl E:103–9
Clinical efficacy of dirithromycin versus miocamycin in tonsillopharyngitis. Ruggiero G, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1993 Mar;31 Suppl C:103–9
Antibacterial profile of flurithromycin, a new macrolide. Saverino D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Sep; 30(3):261–72
Multicentre evaluation of azithromycin in comparison with co-amoxiclav for the treatment of acute otitis media in children. Schaad UB. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jun; 31 Suppl E:81–8
Clinical efficacy of dirithromycin in acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Sides GD. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Mar;31 Suppl C:131–8
Pharmacokinetics of dirithromycin. Sides GD, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1993 Mar;31 Suppl C:65–75 (24 ref.)
Safety profile of dirithromycin. Sides GD, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1993 Mar;31 Suppl C:175–85
Erythema migrans: comparison of treatment with azithromycin, doxycycline and phenoxymethylpenicillin. Strle F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Oct; 30(4):543–50
Pharmacokinetics and safety of dirithromycin in the elderly. Varanese L. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Mar;31 Suppl C:169–74
Open study of the safety and efficacy of a single oral dose of azithromycin for the treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhoea in men and women. Waugh MA.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1993 Jun;31 Suppl E:193–8
Multicentre comparison of azithromycin versus erythromycin in the treatment of paediatric pharyngitis or tonsillitis caused by group A streptococci. Weippl G.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1993 Jun;31 Suppl E:95–101
Comparison of the pharmacokinetics of three-day and five-day regimens of azithromycin in plasma and urine. Wildfeuer A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jun;31 Suppl E:51–6
Comparative in-vitro activity of azithromycin, macrolides (erythromycin, clarithromycin and spiramycin) and streptogramin RP 59500 against oral organisms. Williams JD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jul;30(1):27–37
In-vitro activity of azithromycin on Chlamydia trachomatis infected, polarized human endometrial epithelial cells. Wyrick PB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jan; 31(1):139–50
Hepatic and intestinal effects of flurithromycin and erythromycin in the rat. Benoni G, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Oct;4(5):271–5
Clinical comparative study of azithromycin versus erythromycin in the treatment of acute respiratory tract infections in children. Manfredi R, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Dec;4(6):364–70
Clinical efficacy of azithromycin in lower respiratory tract infections. Morandini G, et al. **J Chemother** 1993 Feb; 5(1):32–6
In vitro activity of azithromycin against Chlamydia trachomatis, Ureaplasma urealyticum and Mycoplasma hominis in comparison with erythromycin, roxithromycin and minocycline. Rumpianesi F, et al. **J Chemother** 1993 Jun;5(3):155–8
Equivalence of a high-performance liquid chromatographic assay and a bioassay of azithromycin in human serum samples. Riedel KD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 May 8; 576(2):358–62
Sensitive high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of EM523, a new erythromycin derivative, in human plasma and urine with ultraviolet detection using column switching. Yamashita K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jun 23;616(1):144–50
The conformation of 6-methoxyerythromycin A in water determined by proton NMR spectroscopy. Steinmetz WE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Dec 25;35(26):4842–5
Single dose of azithromycin for the treatment of genital chlamydial infections in adolescents. Hammerschlag MR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jun;122(6):961–5
Compliance with antibiotic therapy: a comparison of deuterium oxide tracer, urine bioassay, bottle weights, and parental reports. Rodewald LE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jul; 123(1):143–7
Azithromycin for treatment of severe Cryptosporidium diarrhea in two children with cancer. Vargas SL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jul;123(1):154–6
Randomised controlled trial of single-dose azithromycin in treatment of trachoma. Bailey RL, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 21;342(8869):453–6
Azithromycin for cerebral toxoplasmosis in AIDS [letter] Wynn RF, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):243–4
Preclinical toxicology studies with azithromycin: genetic toxicology evaluation. Amacher DE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jul;300(2):79–90
Two new macrolide antibiotics: clarithromycin and azithromycin. Holdcroft C. **Nurse Pract** 1993 Jan;18(1):50, 53
Azithromycin and clarithromycin. Hammerschlag MR.
Pediatr Ann 1993 Mar;22(3):160, 162–4, 166 (25 ref.)
An erythromycin analog produced by reprogramming of polyketide synthesis. Donadio S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7119–23
Short-Course Therapy: Improved Patient Compliance and Therapeutic Benefit. Proceedings of a symposium at the 5th European Congress of Clinical Microbiology and Infectious Diseases. Oslo, Norway, 9–11 September 1991. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1992;83:1–45
Azithromycin pharmacokinetics and penetration to lymph. Bergan T, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1992;83:15–21
Azithromycin in lower respiratory tract infections. Lode H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1992;83:26–33 (27 ref.)
Azithromycin in upper respiratory tract infections: a clinical trial in children with otitis media. Pestalozza G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1992;83:22–5
The effect of erythromycin on motility of the duodenum, sphincter of Oddi, and gallbladder in the prairie dog. Kaufman HS, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Sep;114(3):543–8
[New macrolides, azalides and streptogramins; current role and their future perspective] Hoepelman IM, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1992 Sep 19;136(38):1847–51 (33 ref.) **(Dut)**
[Effect of azithromycin on human serum sensitivity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Tateda K, et al.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1992 Sep;66(9):1236–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Extraction-spectrofluorimetric method for the determination of erythromycin and its esters in pharmaceutical formulations using manual and flow-injection procedures. Sanz A, et al. **Analyst** 1993 May;118(5):567–71
Determination of erythromycin A in salmon tissue by liquid chromatography with ion-spray mass spectrometry. Pleasance S, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1992 Dec; 21(12):675–87
Liquid chromatography for the quantitative analysis of antibiotics--some applications using poly(styrene-divinylbenzene). Hoogmartens J.
J Pharm Biomed Anal 1992 Oct-Dec;10(10–12):845–50 (24 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The erythromycin-producing polyketide synthase. Leadlay PF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Feb;21(1):218–22 (24 ref.)
Substrate specificity of 6-deoxyerythronolide B hydroxylase, a bacterial cytochrome P450 of erythromycin A biosynthesis. Andersen JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 2;32(8):1905–13
Heterologous expression in Escherichia coli of an intact multienzyme component of the erythromycin-producing polyketide synthase. Roberts GA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 15;214(1):305–11
Identification of a Saccharopolyspora erythraea gene required for the final hydroxylation step in erythromycin biosynthesis. Stassi D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan; 175(1):182–9
An erythromycin analog produced by reprogramming of polyketide synthesis. Donadio S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7119–23
[Construction of hybrid plasmids containing genes for erythromycin biosynthesis and amplifying sequence AUD-Sr1 of Streptomyces rimosus] Grigor'ev AE, et al.
Antibiot Khimioter 1992 Oct;37(10):7–10 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Structure of a protected C3-C10 subunit of erythromycin and its C8 epimer. Lynch VM, et al.
Acta Crystallogr C 1992 Jun 15;48 (Pt 6):1145–8
Chemical modification of erythromycins. IX. Selective methylation at the C-6 hydroxyl group of erythromycin A oxime derivatives and preparation of clarithromycin. Watanabe Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Apr; 46(4):647–60

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Erythromycin breath test predicts oral clearance of cyclosporine in kidney transplant recipients. Turgeon DK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Nov;52(5):471–8

METABOLISM

pH effects on the N-demethylation and formation of the cytochrome P-450 iron II nitrosoalkane complex for erythromycin derivatives. Delaforge M, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 1992 Dec;85(2–3):215–27
Interferon suppresses erythromycin metabolism in rats and human subjects. Craig PI, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Feb; 17(2):230–5
Distribution of genes encoding erythromycin ribosomal methylases and an erythromycin efflux pump in epidemiologically distinct groups of staphylococci. Eady EA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Feb;31(2):211–7
Erythromycin and 5S rRNA binding properties of the spinach chloroplast ribosomal protein CL22. Carol P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):635–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Studies on the intravenous pharmacokinetics in rabbit and in vitro protein binding of two new salts of erythromycin: erythromycin maltobionate and erythromycin fumarate. Basu SK, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1992 Aug; 13(6):437–43
Uptake of flurithromycin by human polymorphonuclear phagocytes: partial characterization of the entry mechanism. Fietta A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992; 38(6):433–40
The influence of seaprose on erythromycin penetration into bronchial mucus in bronchopulmonary infections. Braga PC, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1992;18(3):105–11
Evaluation of 99mTc-erythromycin and 99mTc-streptomycin sulphate for the visualization of inflammatory lesions. Ercan MT, et al.
Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B] 1992 Oct;19(7):803–6
Tissue distribution of dirithromycin: comparison with erythromycin. Bergogne-Bérézin E.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1993 Mar;31 Suppl C:77–87
Antipyrine, erythromycin and oxytetracycline disposition in experimental fasciolosis. Burrows GE, et al.
Res Vet Sci 1992 Sep;53(2):191–7
Distribution of intramuscularly administered erythromycin into subcutaneous tissue chambers before and after inoculation with Pasteurella haemolytica. Clarke CR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 May;54(3):366–71

PHARMACOLOGY

Dose-dependent stimulation of gallbladder contraction by intravenous erythromycin in man. Catnach SM, et al.
Aliment Pharmacol Ther 1993 Feb;7(1):55–9
The current role of erythromycin in the clinical management of gastric emptying disorders [editorial; comment] Camilleri M. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb;88(2):169–71. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Feb;88(2):193–7. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Feb;88(2):198–202. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Feb;88(2):203–7. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Feb;88(2):208–11.
Erythromycin accelerates gastric emptying of indigestible solids and transpyloric migration of the tip of an enteral feeding tube in fasting and fed states [see comments] Keshavarzian A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb; 88(2):193–7. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Feb;88(2):169–71.
The effect of erythromycin in gastric emptying of solids and hypertonic liquids in healthy subjects [see comments] Mantides A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb; 88(2):198–202. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Feb;88(2):169–71.
Erythromycin: a motilin agonist and gastrointestinal prokinetic agent. Weber FH Jr, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Apr;88(4):485–90 (70 ref.)
Erythromycin inhibition of lipopolysaccharide-stimulated tumor necrosis factor alpha production by human monocytes in vitro. Iino Y, et al.

Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl 1992 Oct;157:16–20

Incidence and cost of hospital admissions secondary to drug interactions involving theophylline. Hamilton RA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Dec;26(12):1507–11

Potential effects of erythromycin on host defense systems and virulence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hirakata Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Sep;36(9):1922–7

In vitro activity of azithromycin compared with that of erythromycin against Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Pajukanta R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jun;36(6):1241–3

Clindamycin, erythromycin, and roxithromycin inhibit the proinflammatory interactions of Pseudomonas aeruginosa pigments with human neutrophils in vitro. Ras GJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jun;36(6):1236–40

Effects of sub-MICs of erythromycin and other macrolide antibiotics on serum sensitivity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Tateda K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Apr; 37(4):675–80

Erythromycin increases gastric antral motility in human premature infants. Tomomasa T, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993; 63(6):349–52

Effects of cholinoceptor and 5-hydroxytryptamine3 receptor antagonism on erythromycin-induced canine intestinal motility disruption and emesis. Qin XY, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;108(1):44–9

Erythromycin improves emptying of the denervated stomach after oesophagectomy. Hill AD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jul; 80(7):879–81

Erythromycin, motilin, and gastroparesis. Yurkowski PJ, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Nov;11(11):917–8 (25 ref.)

A potentially hazardous interaction between erythromycin and midazolam. Olkkola KT, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Mar;53(3):298–305

Effect of erythromycin on gallbladder emptying in diabetic patients with and without autonomic neuropathy and high levels of motilin. Fiorucci S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Nov; 37(11):1671–7

Erythromycin stimulates gallbladder emptying and motilin release by atropine-sensitive pathways. Fiorucci S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Nov;37(11):1678–84

Effect of erythromycin on interdigestive gastrointestinal contractile activity and plasma motilin concentration in humans. Kawamura O, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 May; 38(5):870–6

Bactericidal activity of imipenem compared to erythromycin against intracellular Legionella pneumophila. Ramirez JA, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1992;18(10):407–10

In vitro potency of nine orally administered antimicrobial agents against three respiratory tract pathogens. Barry AL. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;11(9):867–9

Comparative in vitro activity of clarithromycin. Spanish Collaborative Group. Loza E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;11(9):856–66

Motilin and erythromycin stimulate pepsinogen secretion by chief cells isolated from guinea pig stomach. Fiorucci S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Apr;104(4):1030–6

Does erythromycin really have a prokinetic effect on the gallbladder? [letter; comment] Fried M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Dec;103(6):1995–6. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1992 Jun;102(6):2071–6.

Intravenous erythromycin and delayed gastric emptying [letter] [see comments] Chaussade S, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Nov-Dec;38(6):733. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1993 May-Jun;39(3):469–70.

Effect of intravenous erythromycin on gastric emptying [letter; comment] Kepczyk T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 May-Jun;39(3):469–70. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1992 Nov-Dec;38(6):733.

Erythromycin effects on gastric emptying, antral motility and plasma motilin and pancreatic polypeptide concentrations in anorexia nervosa. Stacher G, et al. **Gut** 1993 Feb; 34(2):166–72

Effect of loxiglumide and atropine on erythromycin-induced reduction in gallbladder volume in human subjects. Jebbink MC, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Oct;16(4):937–42

Erythromycin and the gallbladder. Bhatia V, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr;12(2):63–4

Influence of methylprednisolone on the intracellular antimicrobial activity of erythromycin and clindamycin against Legionella pneumophila. Higa F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jun;31(6):901–8

The anti-inflammatory effect of erythromycin in zymosan-induced peritonitis of mice. Mikasa K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Sep;30(3):339–48

High rates of erythromycin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae among penicillin-resistant strains [letter; comment] Soriano F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Mar;31(3):440. Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1992 Jul;30(1):39–46.

Inducible type of erythromycin resistance among group B streptococci isolated in Greece [letter] Tsakris A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jan;31(1):177–8

Effects of miocamycin and erythromycin on polymorphonuclear cell function. Bacci P, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Oct;4(5):268–70

Hepatic and intestinal effects of flurithromycin and erythromycin in the rat. Benoni G, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Oct;4(5):271–5

In vitro assessment of rokitamycin against problem gram-positive cocci. Hamilton-Miller JM, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Feb;4(1):6–8

Erythromycin: a colonic prokinetic agent? [letter; comment] Hutchinson R, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep; 15(2):169. Comment on: J Clin Gastroenterol 1991 Aug;13(4):475–6.

Effects of ascorbic acid on Chlamydia trachomatis infection and on erythromycin treatment in primary cultures of human amniotic cells. Wang SK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Oct;30(10):2551–4

Erythromycin binding is reduced in ribosomes with conformational alterations in the 23 S rRNA peptidyl transferase loop. Douthwaite S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Aug 5;232(3):725–31

Effects of erythromycin on gastric emptying, alcohol absorption and small intestinal transit in normal subjects. Edelbroek MA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;34(4):582–8

Inducible resistance to a 16-membered macrolide, mycinamicin, in Staphylococcus aureus resistant to 14-membered macrolides and streptogramin B antibiotics. Nakajima Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Jun;15(6):319–24

Down-regulation of motilin receptors on rabbit colon myocytes by chronic oral erythromycin. Bologna SD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):852–6

A potent inhibitory effect of erythromycin and other macrolide antibiotics on the mono-N-dealkylation metabolism of disopyramide with human liver microsomes. Echizen H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Mar; 264(3):1425–31

Effect of erythromycin on L-threonine transport in rabbit jejunum in vitro. Navarro H, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Jun;15(2):188–93

Recurrent epidemics caused by a single strain of erythromycin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. The importance of molecular epidemiology [see comments] Back NA, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 15;270(11):1329–33. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Sep 15;270(11):1363–4.

Erythromycin and motilin stimulate sphincter of Oddi motility and inhibit trans-sphincteric flow in the Australian possum. Saccone GT, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Dec; 346(6):701–6

Isolation and mass spectrometric identification of cyclosporin A isomeric dihydrodiol precursors from erythromycin-induced rabbit liver microsomes. Nickmilder M, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1992;67(9–10):275–81

Activity of erythromycin and clindamycin in an experimental Staphylococcus aureus infection in normal and granulocytopenic mice. A comparative in vivo and in vitro study. Hoogeterp JJ, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993; 25(1):123–32

Postoperative gastroparesis and tachygastria—response to electric stimulation and erythromycin. Hocking MP. **Surgery** 1993 Sep;114(3):538–42

Erythromycin, motilin, and the esophagus. Pennathur A, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Aug;114(2):295–8; discussion 298–9

[Erythromycin: a motilin receptor agonist] Shi XZ, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1992 Oct;23(4):365–7 (26 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of erythromycin on neutrophil adhesion molecules] Kusano S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Jan;67(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of erythromycin on production of cytotoxin and attachment factors of bacteria] Mikasa K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Jul;67(7):648–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of erythromycin on anti staphylococcal activity and dye production of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from clinical materials] Ogino J, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Jan;67(1):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of erythromycin on intrapulmonary influx of neutrophils by intratracheal injection of lipopolysaccharide] Sakito O, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Feb;66(2):194–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of erythromycin on neutrophil chemotactic activity from human monocytes] Sakito O, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Jun;67(6):598–9 **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of diffuse panbronchiolitis receiving long-term erythromycin (EM) therapy with acute exacerbation due to EM-resistant pneumococcus] Yoshimoto E, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Jun;66(6):736–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Acute pancreatitis in a 12-year-old girl after an erythromycin overdose. Berger TM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Oct;90(4):624–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Erythromycin versus metronidazole in the treatment of bacterial vaginosis. Wathne B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Aug;72(6):470–4

Treatment of concomitant eye and genital chlamydial infection with erythromycin and roxithromycin. Stenberg K, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Jun;71(3):332–5

Effect of intravenous erythromycin on postoperative ileus [see comments] Bonacini M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb;88(2):208–11. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Feb;88(2):169–71.

The treatment of idiopathic and diabetic gastroparesis with acute intravenous and chronic oral erythromycin [see comments] Richards RD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb;88(2):203–7. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Feb;88(2):169–71.

Infectious scleritis after a diabetic foot ulcer [letter] Maskin SL. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb 15;115(2):254–5

Antimalarial activity of azithromycin and erythromycin against Plasmodium berghei. Gingras BA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jul;49(1):101–5

Erythromycin reduces neutrophils and neutrophil-derived elastolytic-like activity in the lower respiratory tract of bronchiolitis patients [letter; comment] Hahn D. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Apr;147(4):1064–5. Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1992 Jul;146(1):196–203.

A mechanism of erythromycin treatment in patients with diffuse panbronchiolitis. Kadota J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jan;147(1):153–9

Erythromycin in gastrointestinal motility disturbances. Mortazavi P, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Sep; 26(9):1095–7 (13 ref.)

Interactions of pre-operative erythromycin administration with general anaesthesia. Narchi P, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 May;40(5 Pt 1):444–7

Periodic health examination, 1992 update: 4. Prophylaxis for gonococcal and chlamydial ophthalmia neonatorum. Canadian Task Force on the Periodic Health Examination. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Nov 15;147(10):1449–54 (34 ref.)

Treatment of community-acquired pneumonia. A multicenter, double-blind, randomized study comparing clarithromycin with erythromycin. Canada-Sweden Clarithromycin-Pneumonia Study Group. Chien SM, et al. **Chest** 1993 Mar;103(3):697–701

Antibiotic treatment of sinusitis in general practice. A double-blind study comparing ofloxacin and erythromycin. Husfeldt P, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;250 Suppl 1:S23–5

Emergence of resistance to erythromycin and fluoroquinolones in thermotolerant Campylobacter strains isolated from feces 1987–1991. Reina J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;11(12):1163–6

Erythromycin accelerates delayed gastric emptying of solids in patients after truncal vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Xynos E, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Aug;158(8):407–11

Increase in frequency of serious group A streptococcal infections [letter] Rudensky B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Oct;28(10):752–3

Long-term oral antibiotics for acne: is laboratory monitoring necessary? Driscoll MS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Apr;28(4):595–602 (38 ref.)

A multicentre study comparing the safety and efficacy of dirithromycin with erythromycin in the treatment of bronchitis. Gaillat J. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Mar;31 Suppl C:139–51

Clinical efficacy of dirithromycin in pneumonia. Jacobson K. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Mar;31 Suppl C:121–9

Clinical efficacy of dirithromycin versus miocamycin in tonsillopharyngitis. Ruggiero G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Mar;31 Suppl C:103–9

Multicentre comparison of azithromycin versus erythromycin in the treatment of paediatric pharyngitis or tonsillitis caused by group A streptococci. Weippl G. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jun;31 Suppl E:95–101

Clinical comparative study of azithromycin versus erythromycin in the treatment of acute respiratory tract infections in children. Manfredi R, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Dec;4(6):364–70

Comparative efficacy of spiramycin and erythromycin in acute exudative tonsillitis in adults: a randomized controlled trial. Leelarasamee A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Sep; 75(9):517–23

Double-blind randomized study comparing amoxicillin and erythromycin for the treatment of Chlamydia trachomatis in pregnancy. Magat AH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May; 81(5 (Pt 1)):745–9

Prophylaxis of ophthalmia neonatorum: comparison of silver nitrate, tetracycline, erythromycin and no prophylaxis. Chen JY. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Dec;11(12):1026–30

Therapeutic implications of erythromycin resistance in group A streptococci. Coonan K, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Mar;12(3):261–2

Evaluation of oral erythromycin and local isoniazid instillation therapy in infants with Bacillus Calmette-Guérin lymphadenitis and abscesses. Noah PK, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Feb;12(2):136–9

Erythromycin treatment is beneficial for longstanding Moraxella catarrhalis associated cough in children. Darelid J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(3):323–9

[Effect of oculentum erythromycin in the prevention of inflammatory conjunctivitis of neonates] Xia AF. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;28(2):92–4 **(Chi)**

[Value of quinolones in the treatment of lower respiratory tract infections caused by intracellular organisms, excluding mycobacteria] Chidiac C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Jun;40(6):638–45 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Motilin and motilides—future perspectives for therapy of gastrointestinal motility disorders] Schusdziarra V. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Aug;30(8):565–6 **(Ger)**

[The long-term chemotherapy with erythromycin (EM) in chronic lower respiratory tract infections—third report: clinical study of cases administered EM over 3 years] Mikasa K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 May; 66(5):561–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term chemotherapy using erythromycin (EM) for chronic lower airway infection: effectiveness of clarithromycin in EM ineffective cases—the fourth report]

Mikasa K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Aug; 66(8):1097–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of progressive spinal muscular atrophy with disorder of intestinal motility improved by administration of erythromycin] Ii T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug 10;81(8):1261–2 **(Jpn)**

[Recent progress on diagnosis and therapy of diffuse panbronchiolitis] Narita N. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar 10;82(3):323–7 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The compound "eric" in the treatment of bronchopulmonary diseases] Orlov VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Sep–Oct; 70(9–10):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the possible ototoxicity of josamycin by high frequency audiometry] Doménech J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1993;20(2):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Absence of interaction between oxcarbazepine and erythromycin. Keränen T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Aug;86(2):120–3

Ototoxicity of erythromycin in man: electrophysiologic approach. Sacristán JA, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Mar; 14(2):186–8

ERYTHROMYCIN ESTOLATE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Hepatotoxicity from erythromycin estolate (letter)] Saiz Santos S, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Dec;10(9):1050 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis of erythromycin estolate by liquid chromatography. Cachet T, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 Oct–Dec; 10(10–12):851–60

ERYTHROMYCIN ETHYLSUCCINATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Erythromycin in acute pharyngitis: a comparison of efficacy and patient tolerance of two twice-daily preparations. Guthrie R. **Clin Ther** 1988;10(5):530–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Erythromycin-related dystonic reaction [letter] Brady W, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Nov;10(6):616

A comparison of the gastrointestinal side effects of two forms of erythromycin. Anastasio GD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Nov;35(5):517–23

Hepatotoxicity due to erythromycin ethylsuccinate [letter] Howe E, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jan 18;158(2):142–4

ANALYSIS

Determination of erythromycin ethylsuccinate by liquid chromatography. Cachet T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 May 27;600(1):99–108

THERAPEUTIC USE

Erythromycin in acute laryngitis in adults. Schalén L, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Mar;102(3 Pt 1):209–14

ERYTHROMYCIN PROPIONATE DODECYL SULFATE
see **ERYTHROMYCIN ESTOLATE**

ERYTHROMYCIN PROPIONATE LAURYL SULFATE
see **ERYTHROMYCIN ESTOLATE**

ERYTHROPOIESIS

Anaemia and macrocytosis—unrecognized features in cartilage-hair hypoplasia. Mäkitie O, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Dec;81(12):1026–9

Severe in vitro inhibition of erythropoiesis and transient stimulation of granulopoiesis after bone-marrow infection with eight different HIV-2 isolates. Calenda V, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Sep;6(9):943–8

T cell-mediated inhibition of erythropoiesis in myelodysplastic syndromes [letter] Sugawara T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Dec;41(4):304–5

Zinc metabolism and metallothionein expression in bone marrow during erythropoiesis. Huber KL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):E770–5

Incidence and clinical study of ectopic erythropoiesis in adult patients with thalassemia intermedia. Dore F, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1992 Jul–Sep;7(3):137–40

Regulation of erythropoiesis in the newborn: a complex system [editorial] Heikinheimo M, et al. **Ann Med** 1992 Oct;24(5):309–11

A serial study of the erythropoietic response to thermal injury. Deitch EA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Mar;217(3):293–9

A study of erythropoiesis and iron metabolism in the rabbit in vivo. I. Characterization and limits of the physiological response. Martínez-Medellín J, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1991 Jul–Dec;22(3–4):309–15

Rabbit erythropoiesis during recovery from chronic anaemia induced by bleeding. Mayani H, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1991 Jul–Dec;22(3–4):317–22

A study of erythropoiesis and iron metabolism in the rabbit in vivo. II. Dependence of the response on iron storage and transport. Lois LA, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1992 Spring; 23(1):7–11

Quantitative assessment of erythropoiesis and functional classification of anemia based on measurements of serum transferrin receptor and erythropoietin. Beguin Y, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 15;81(4):1067–76

Fetal hemoglobin in acute and chronic states of erythroid expansion. Blau CA, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 1;81(1):227–33

Red blood cell regeneration induced by subcutaneous recombinant erythropoietin: iron-deficient erythropoiesis in iron-replete subjects. Brugnara C, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 15;81(4):956–64

Dynamics of GATA transcription factor expression during erythroid differentiation. Leonard M, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 15;82(4):1071–9

Reticulocyte maturation. Houwen B. **Blood Cells** 1992; 18(2):167–86 (120 ref.)

Dynamics of erythropoietic recovery following bone marrow transplantation: role of marrow proliferative capacity and erythropoietin production in autologous versus allogeneic transplants. Beguin Y, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Apr;11(4):285–92

Evaluation of erythropoietic/hematopoietic reconstitution after BMT by highly fluorescent reticulocyte counts compares favorably with traditional peripheral blood cell counting. Kanold J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Apr;11(4):313–8

Nucleotide sequence of the central coding region of bovine erythrotropin/insulin-like growth factor II cDNA from fetal intestine and northern analysis of the major IGF II transcripts at the time of hepatic erythropoiesis. Congote LF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Sep; 103(1):127–31

Neonatal erythropoiesis. II. Bone marrow and splenic erythropoietic activity: data suggest erythropoietin transfer via maternal milk. Carmichael RD, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1992 Sep;26(3):143–9

Neonatal erythropoiesis. I. Peripheral blood erythropoietic parameters: data suggest erythropoietin transfer via maternal milk. Carmichael RD, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1992 Jun;26(2):83–8

Erythropoietin as a mitogen for fetal liver stromal cells which support erythropoiesis. Ohneda O, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Sep;208(1):327–31

Expression of membrane-bound burst-promoting activity is mediated by allogeneic effector cells. Guha A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Sep;21(10):1335–41

Insulin-like growth factors stimulate erythropoiesis in serum-substituted umbilical cord blood cultures. Sanders M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Jan;21(1):25–30

Plasmodium chabaudi AS: erythropoietic responses during infection in resistant and susceptible mice. Yap GS, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Nov;75(3):340–52

A two-step liquid culture—a novel culture procedure for studying erythroid cell development. Fibach E, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1991;24(4):211–20 (30 ref.)

The soluble transferrin receptor: biological aspects and clinical usefulness as quantitative measure of erythropoiesis [editorial] Beguin Y. **Haematologica** 1992 Jan–Feb; 77(1):1–10

Transient stimulation of granulopoiesis and drastic inhibition of erythropoiesis in HIV-2-infected long-term liquid bone marrow cultures. Calenda V, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(11):1148–57

Developmental changes in plasma erythroid colony-stimulating activity in mice: cyclic erythropoiesis associated with rapid growth. Sakata S, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Nov;18(5):211–6

Erythropoietin treatment and blood transfusions in preterm infants [letter; comment] Halvorsen S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 May;122(5 Pt 1):832. Comment on: J Pediatr 1992 Jul;121(1):98–102.

The Ets-related transcription factor PU.1 immortalizes erythroblasts. Schuetze S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep; 13(9):5670–8

Activation of the beta-globin locus control region precedes commitment to the erythroid lineage. Jiménez G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10618–22

Helix-loop-helix transcription factors E12 and E47 are not essential for skeletal or cardiac myogenesis, erythropoiesis, chondrogenesis, or neurogenesis. Zhuang Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):12132–6

Biogenesis of normal and abnormal red blood cell membrane skeleton. Hanspal M, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1992 Oct; 29(4):305–19 (99 ref.)

[Fetal erythropoiesis and parvovirus B19] Morinet F. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Sep;40(7):711–3 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iron deficient erythropoiesis in the young females—analysis by Percoll discontinuous density gradient] Makino M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Jul;41(7):789–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the hormonal balance and erythropoiesis following neurosurgical operations] Markov AI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1992 Nov–Dec;(6):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Iron chelators may enhance erythropoiesis by increasing iron delivery to haematopoietic tissue and erythropoietin response in iron-loading anaemia. Vreugdenhil G, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993;89(2):57–60 (41 ref.)

Pyridoxine responsive hereditary sideroblastic erythropoiesis and iron overload: two microcytic subpopulations in the affected male, one normocytic and one microcytic subpopulation in the obligate female carrier. Harris JW, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Apr;42(4):400–1

Subcutaneous recombinant human erythropoietin and autologous blood donation before coronary artery bypass surgery. Kulier AH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jan; 76(1):102–6

Comparison of tin and lead toxic action on erythropoietic system in blood and bone marrow of rabbits. Chmielnicka J, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Jan;36(1):73–87

Biological effects of photoactivated-HPD and cholesteryl hemisuccinate on erythroid differentiation. Lejbkowicz F, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(2–4):1111–20

Effect of stem cell factor on in vitro erythropoiesis in patients with bone marrow failure syndromes. Alter BP, et al. **Blood** 1992 Dec 15;80(12):3000–8

Activin A suppresses proliferation of interleukin-3-responsive granulocyte-macrophage colony-forming progenitors and stimulates proliferation and differentiation of interleukin-3-responsive erythroid burst-forming progenitors in the peripheral blood. Mizuguchi T, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 1;81(11):2891–7

Stem cell factor amplifies newborn and sickle erythropoiesis in liquid cultures. Weinberg RS, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 15;81(10):2591–9

Erythropoietin treatment in allogeneic BMT accelerates erythroid reconstitution: results of a prospective controlled randomized trial. Steegmann JL, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Dec;10(6):541–6

Changes in erythropoietic activity of Sarotherodon mossambicus exposed to sublethal concentrations of the herbicide diuron. Reddy DC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Nov;49(5):730–7

Evidence that a novel human differentiation-inhibiting protein blocks the dimethyl sulfoxide-induced differentiation of erythroleukemia cells by inhibiting the activation of membrane protein kinase C. Durkin JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 15;52(22):6329–34

Effect of Cordyceps sinensis on erythropoiesis in mouse bone marrow. Li Y, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Apr; 106(4):313–6

Micronucleus test and erythropoiesis: effect of cobalt on the induction of micronuclei by mutagens. Suzuki Y, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1993;22(2):101–6

The in vitro effects of interferon-gamma, interferon-alpha, and tumour-necrosis factor-alpha on erythroid burst-forming unit growth in patients with non-leukaemic myeloproliferative disorders. Kanfer EJ, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 May;50(5):250–4

Recombinant human erythropoietin in the treatment of infants with anaemia of prematurity. Halpérin DS, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Sep;151(9):661–7

Murine stem cell factor stimulates erythropoietic differentiation of ventral mesoderm in Xenopus gastrula embryo. Ong RC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Apr; 205(2):326–30

Optimal erythroid cell production during erythropoietin treatment of mice occurs by exploiting the splenic microenvironment. Nijhof W, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Apr; 21(4):496–501

Tyrphostin-induced differentiation of mouse erythroleukemia cells. Anafi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 20;330(3):260–4

Higher erythropoietin secretion in response to cobaltous chloride in post-hypoxic than in hypertransfused polycythemic mice. Alippi RM, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 Nov–Dec;77(6):446–9

Evaluation of erythroid marrow response to recombinant human erythropoietin in patients with cancer anaemia. Ponchio L, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 Nov–Dec; 77(6):494–501

In vitro study of erythropoiesis in patients with aplastic anemia and myelodysplastic syndromes: a possible tool for prospective determination of the clinical effectiveness of growth factors. Aoki A, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1992; 6(3):143–53

Retinyl acetate and all-trans-retinoic acid enhance erythroid colony formation in vitro by circulating human progenitors in an improved serum-free medium. Correa PN, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1992 Sep;10(5):286–91

A rise and fall in 1,2-diacylglycerol content signal hexamethylene bisacetamide-induced erythropoiesis. Michaeli J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):23463–6

Effects of azathioprine on response of renal anaemia to subcutaneous recombinant human erythropoietin. Howarth JE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jan;46(1):41–4

Suppression of erythropoiesis by intrauterine transfusions in hemolytic disease of the newborn: use of erythropoietin to treat the late anemia. Scaradavou A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Aug;123(2):279–84

The effect of OK-432 upon erythropoietic recovery in sub-lethally irradiated mice: a preliminary report. Joshima H, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec;33(4):290–300

Does recombinant human erythropoietin accelerate erythropoiesis for predonation before cardiac surgery? Hayashi J, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Jun;57(6):475–9

A comparison of the responses to recombinant human erythropoietin in normal and uremic subjects. Eschbach

JW, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Aug;42(2):407–16
Differences in the composition and in the efficiency of red cell production of normal and CML erythroid progenitor populations are highlighted by response to human c-kit ligand. Strife A, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Sep;17(9):799–807
Monitoring of erythropoiesis by serum transferrin receptor levels in a case of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia and pure red cell aplasia treated with ciclosporin. Elira-Dokekias A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1992;34(3):257–8
Thyroxine suppresses thrombocytopoiesis and stimulates erythropoiesis in mice. Sullivan PS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1992 Dec;201(3):271–7
Response to EPO therapy. Bommer J. **Przegl Lek** 1992; 49(1–2):36–7
[The recovery of erythropoiesis after the short-term Recormon treatment of renal anemia] Nikolaev AIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(6):90–1 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Possible roles of the 3'-flanking sequences of the human activin beta A subunit gene in its expression. Tanimoto K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 May;302(2):409–16
Rescue of erythroid development in gene targeted GATA-1– mouse embryonic stem cells. Simon MC, et al.
Nat Genet 1992 May;1(2):92–8 (47 ref.)
A homeobox gene of the Antennapedia class is required for human adult erythropoiesis. Takeshita K, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3535–8
Transcription factor GATA-1 and erythroid development. Simon MC. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Feb;202(2):115–21 (54 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Interferon-gamma-mediated suppression of erythroid progenitor growth by a HLA-DR- and CD4-positive subset of T lymphocytes in acute myeloid leukemia. Hansz J, et al. **Immunobiology** 1992 Nov;186(3–4):327–38
Appearance of adherent cells suppressive to erythropoiesis during an early stage of Plasmodium berghei infection in mice. Asami M, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1992 Jun; 23(2):184–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Dyserythropoiesis in iron-deficiency anemia: ultrastructural reassessment. Rozman M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Nov; 41(3):147–50
Impaired erythropoiesis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome with disseminated Mycobacterium avium complex. Gascón P, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Jan;94(1):41–8
Uremic inhibitors of erythropoiesis: a study during treatment with recombinant human erythropoietin. Brunati C, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992;12(1–2):9–13
Different sequences of expression of band 3, spectrin, and ankyrin during normal erythropoiesis and erythroleukemia. Nehls V, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 May;142(5):1565–73
Erythropoiesis in multiple myeloma: defective red cell production due to inappropriate erythropoietin production. Beguin Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Dec;82(4):648–53
In vitro studies of normal and pathological erythropoiesis. Reid CD. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Nov;82(3):483–7 (58 ref.)
All-trans retinoic acid improves erythropoiesis in myelodysplastic syndromes: a case report. Visani G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jul;81(3):444–6
Mononuclear cells from peripheral blood of untreated hairy-cell leukaemia patients enhance the growth of BFU-e. Nielsen B, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Apr; 50(4):222–7
The effect of bilateral removal of the submandibulary salivary glands on the erythropoietic response of mice. Hamilton DL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 May;21(5):656–9
Differences in erythropoiesis in normal chicken and quail embryos. Geerts WJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Apr; 25(4):280–90
Subunit structure and transmembrane signaling of the erythropoietin receptor. Showers MO, et al.
Int Rev Cytol 1992;137B:99–120 (82 ref.)
Characterization of early and late endocytic compartments of the transferrin cycle. Transferrin receptor antibody blocks erythroid differentiation by trapping the receptor in the early endosome. Killisch I, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Sep;103 (Pt 1):211–32
Differentiation-associated switches in protein 4.1 expression. Synthesis of multiple structural isoforms during normal human erythropoiesis. Chasis JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan;91(1):329–38
Effect of enhanced erythropoiesis on iron absorption. Skikne BS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Nov;120(5):746–51
Relationship between erythropoietic rate and iron donating capacity of the Fe/transferrin complex in mouse. Scaro JL, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1992 Jun;48(2):103–6
The control of erythropoiesis (Romanian contributions). Dorofteiu M. **Rev Roum Physiol** 1992 Jan-Jun;29(1–2):13–7 (30 ref.)
[Regulation of erythropoiesis] Vainchenker W.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 1993 Jun;35(3):309–12 (20 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Oxygen-dependent erythropoietin production—basic principle for compensation of blood loss] Eckardt KU, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1993;29:228–39 (37 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Autologous blood donation and erythropoiesis] Eckstein R, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1992;30:272–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relation of serum erythropoietin concentration to erythropoiesis in different chronic kidney diseases and stages of kidney failure] Jahn CH.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1993;105(11):327–9 **(Ger)**
[The role of erythropoietin in the regulation of hematopoiesis and its therapeutic use] Robak T. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1991; 22(2):346–54 (41 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Effective and ineffective erythropoiesis in long-term hemorrhages] Khamzaliev BKh, et al.
Gematol Transfuziol 1992 Sep-Oct;37(9–10):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Phagocytic activity of the central macrophage of erythroblastic islet in experimental inhibition and stimulation of erythropoiesis] Zakharov IuM, et al.
Gematol Transfuziol 1992 Sep-Oct;37(9–10):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The seasonal dynamics of erythropoiesis in the frog Rana temporaria] Maslova MN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1993 Mar-Apr;29(2):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ERYTHROPOIETIC PORPHYRIA see **PORPHYRIA, ERYTHROPOIETIC**

ERYTHROPOIETIC PROGENITOR CELLS see **ERYTHROID PROGENITOR CELLS**

ERYTHROPOIETIC PROTOPORPHYRIA see **PORPHYRIA, ERYTHROHEPATIC**

ERYTHROPOIETIC STEM CELLS see **ERYTHROID PROGENITOR CELLS**

ERYTHROPOIETIN

see related
RECEPTORS, ERYTHROPOIETIN

Erythropoietin. Biology and clinical applications. Tabbara IA. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Feb 8;153(3):298–304 (102 ref.)
Recombinant erythropoietin. Orphan product with a silver spoon. Coster JM. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1992 Fall;8(4):635–46
Nitric oxide mediates renal vasodilation during erythropoietin-induced polycythemia. Wilcox CS, et al.
Kidney Int 1993 Aug;44(2):430–5
US companies settle EPO patent suit [news] Gershon D.
Nature 1993 May 20;363(6426):196
[Erythropoietin and recombinant erythropoietin: new effects, new indications (editorial)] Souweine B, et al.
Nephrologie 1993;14(2):71–4 **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Once weekly subcutaneous administration of recombinant erythropoietin in children treated with CAPD. Goldraich I, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1992;8:440–3
Intravenous erythropoietin (rHuEPO) administration increases plasma endothelin and blood pressure in hemodialysis patients. Carlini R, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Feb;6(2):103–7
Intravenous versus subcutaneous dosing of epoetin: a review of the literature. Ashai NI, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Aug;22(2 Suppl 1):23–31 (26 ref.)
Optimizing epoetin therapy in end-stage renal disease: the case for subcutaneous administration. Besarab A.
Am J Kidney Dis 1993 Aug;22(2 Suppl 1):13–22 (40 ref.)
Once weekly versus twice weekly subcutaneous administration of recombinant human erythropoietin in haemodialysis patients. Lui SF, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992; 12(1–2):55–60
Comparison of subcutaneous and intravenous recombinant human erythropoietin for anemia in hemodialysis patients with significant comorbid disease. Muirhead N, et al.
Am J Nephrol 1992;12(5):303–10
Decreased response to human recombinant erythropoietin therapy in pregnancy [letter] Sungur C, et al.
Am J Nephrol 1992;12(5):390
Pain at the injection site of subcutaneously administered erythropoietin in maintenance hemodialysis patients: a comparison of two brands of erythropoietin. Veys N, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992;12(1–2):68–72
Preoperative use of erythropoietin for cardiovascular operations in anemia. Konishi T, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Jul;56(1):101–3
Double blind trial of recombinant human erythropoietin in preterm infants. Emmerson AJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Mar;68(3 Spec No):291–6
Erythropoietin—does it increase the efficiency of autologous blood donation? Goodnough LT. **Beitr Infusionther** 1993; 29:240–50 (35 ref.)
Fetal hemoglobin in acute and chronic states of erythroid expansion. Blau CA, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 1;81(1):227–33
Treatment of the anemia of myelodysplastic syndromes using recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in combination with erythropoietin. Negrin RS, et al.
Blood 1993 Aug 1;82(3):737–43
Use of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and erythropoietin in combination after autologous marrow transplantation. Pene R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Mar;11(3):219–22
Recombinant human erythropoietin (rh-Epo) administration to normal marrow donors. York A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Nov;10(5):415–7
RBC improved survival due to recombinant human erythropoietin explains effectiveness of less frequent, low dose subcutaneous therapy. Schwartz AB, et al.
Clin Nephrol 1992 Nov;38(5):283–9
Drug delivery optimization through Bayesian networks: an application to erythropoietin therapy in uremic anemia. Bellazzi R. **Comput Biomed Res** 1993 Jun;26(3):274–93
The cost associated with intraperitoneal versus subcutaneous administration of erythropoietin [letter; comment] Lane W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Apr;152(4):377. Comment on: Eur J Pediatr 1992 Jul;151(7):540–2.
Intraperitoneal administration of recombinant human erythropoietin in children on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [see comments] Reddingius RE, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Jul;151(7):540–2. Comment in: Eur J Pediatr 1993 Apr;152(4):377.
Correction of anemia using self-administered daily subcutaneous erythropoietin in uremic patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Li PK, et al.
Int J Artif Organs 1993 Jul;16(7):510–4
The subcutaneous administration route of epoetin: advantages, pain at the injection site and patient acceptance [editorial] Vey SN, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Jan; 16(1):1–3
Effect of subcutaneous recombinant human erythropoietin in cancer patients receiving radiotherapy: preliminary results of a randomized, open-labeled, phase II trial. Vijayakumar S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jul 15;26(4):721–9
Weekly subcutaneous erythropoietin maintains hematocrit in chronic hemodialysis patients. Parker KP, et al.
J Am Soc Nephrol 1993 Apr;3(10):1717–8
Early dosing practices and effectiveness of recombinant human erythropoietin. Powe NR, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 May;43(5):1125–33
Effectiveness of perioperative recombinant human erythropoietin in elective hip replacement. Canadian Orthopedic Perioperative Erythropoietin Study Group [see comments] **Lancet** 1993 May 15;341(8855):1227–32. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jun 26;341(8861):1665.
Effectiveness of perioperative recombinant human erythropoietin in elective hip replacement. COPES Study Group [letter; comment] Laupacis A, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):378. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jun 26;341(8861):1665.
Epoetin in elective hip replacement [letter; comment] [see comments] Perrett K, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 26; 341(8861):1665. Comment on: Lancet 1993 May 15;341(8855):1227–32. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):378.
Epoetin in elective hip replacement [letter; comment] Rule S, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 26;341(8861):1665. Comment on: Lancet 1993 May 15;341(8855):1227–32.
High-dose erythropoietin for unstable hemoglobin Burke in a patient receiving hemodialysis [letter; comment] Kamata K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 May 20;328(20):1498–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Jan 14;328(2):73–80.
Investigating erythropoietin resistance [editorial; comment] Koury MJ. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jan 21;328(3):205–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Jan 21;328(3):171–5.
Fish oil and antioxidant supplements reduce erythropoietin requirement in haemodialysis patients [letter] Nordkild PK, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(6):569
Erythropoietin dose requirement in a patient with HbH disease and renal failure. Winearls CG, et al.
Nephrol Dial Transplant 1992;7(10):1052–4
Recombinant human erythropoietin dosage requirements over the years [letter] Zachée P, et al.
Nephrol Dial Transplant 1993;8(4):374–5
Subcutaneous versus intravenous recombinant human erythropoietin administration in hemodialysis patients [letter] Boran M, et al. **Nephron** 1993;63(1):113–4
New predictive protocol for therapeutic treatment of renal and nonrenal anemias with recombinant human erythropoietin with a simple immunoenzymatic dosage of serum burst-promoting activity (IL-3, IL-4, GM-CSF) [letter] Salvati F, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(1):167–8
Pharmacokinetics of recombinant human erythropoietin applied subcutaneously to children with chronic renal failure. Braun A, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Feb;7(1):61–4
The effect of erythropoietin on the cellular defence mechanism of red blood cells in children with chronic renal failure. Túri S, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 Nov;6(6):536–41
The pharmacokinetics of intraperitoneal erythropoietin administered undiluted or diluted in dialysate [see comments] Bargman JM, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992; 12(4):369–72. Comment in: Perit Dial Int 1992;12(4):350–2.
Intraperitoneal administration of recombinant human erythropoietin [see comments] Frenken LA, et al.
Perit Dial Int 1992;12(4):378–83. Comment in: Perit Dial Int 1992;12(4):350–2.
Effect of erythropoietin in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients: comparison between intravenous and intraperitoneal administration [see comments] Nasu T, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(4):373–7. Comment in: Perit Dial Int 1992;12(4):350–2.
Erythropoietin and peritoneal dialysis: the efficacy of intraperitoneal dosing [editorial; comment] Nissenson AR. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(4):350–2. Comment on: Perit Dial Int 1992;12(4):269–72. Comment on: Perit Dial Int 1992;12(4):378–83. Comment on: Perit Dial Int

1992;12(4):373–7.
Drug delivery optimization through Bayesian networks. Bellazzi R. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992; :572–8
Subcutaneous erythropoietin in the treatment of renal anaemia. Drinovec J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1992;49(1–2):38–40
Influence of long–term erythropoietin therapy on endocrine abnormalities in haemodialyzed patients. Kokot F, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1992;49(1–2):43–9
Minimizing perioperative homologous blood exposure with recombinant human erythropoietin. Levine EA, et al. **Surg Annu** 1993;25 Pt 1:83–99 (77 ref.)
Disappearance of anti–HLA antibodies in highly sensitized patients treated with erythropoietin. Mourad G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2512–3
[Effects erythropoietin on experimental anemia in rats with chronic renal failure] Ling SS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(6):412–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Preoperative autologous blood collection under erythropoietin stimulation. Preliminary results in patient selection, erythropoietin dosage and administration] Hochreiter J, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 Nov–Dec; 130(6):519–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Efficacy and safety of long–term erythropoietin therapy in chronic hemodialysis patients with renal anemia] Ohkubo M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Feb;35(2):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Combination therapy with granulocyte colony–stimulating factor (G–CSF) and erythropoietin (EPO) induced prominent granulocyte increase in an elderly case of myelodysplastic syndrome (MDS)] Jimbo T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;30(3):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Autotransfusion––trials at intensification with erythropoietin] Chodorowski Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Feb 1–8; 48(5–6):138–40 (25 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of recombinant human erythropoietin––rHu–EPO on the metabolism of children treated by long–term hemodialysis] Pietrzyk JA, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1992; 49(1–2):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of using recombinant human erythropoietin on the effectiveness of hemodialysis in children with terminal renal failure] Pietrzyk JA, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1992;49(1–2):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of recombinant human erythropoietin (rHu–EPO) on anemia and selected biochemical parameters in patients in the pre–dialysis period] Sułowicz W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1992; 49(1–2):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The effect of correcting anemia with recombinant erythropoietin on the central hemodynamic indices of patients on regular hemodialysis] Ermolenko VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(7):86–8 **(Rus)**
[A case report. Erythropoietin replaced blood transfusion] Larson B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Apr 28;90(17):1662 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Erythropoietin associated hypertension among pediatric dialysis patients. Komatsu Y, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1992; 8:448–52
An unusual and unreported toxicity to erythropoietin [letter] Buchbinder A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Apr;42(4):412–3
Genetic predisposition to hypertension facilitates blood pressure elevation in hemodialysis patients treated with erythropoietin. Ishimitsu T, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Apr; 94(4):401–6
Effect of recombinant human erythropoietin treatment on hemodynamic parameters in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and hemodialysis patients. Fernández A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992;12(4):207–11
Does the use of erythropoietin in hemodialysis patients increase dialysis graft thrombosis rates? Standage BA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 May;165(5):650–4
Adverse events of subcutaneous recombinant human erythropoietin therapy: results of a controlled multicenter European study. Klinkmann H, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Apr;17(4):219–25
Vascular access thrombosis during recombinant human erythropoietin therapy. Tang IY, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Jul–Sep;38(3):M528–31
Functional iron deficiency [letter] Cavill I, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 15;82(4):1377
Functional iron deficiency during erythropoietin treatment [letter; comment] Anastassiades EG, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 4;304(6831):914–5. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jan 25;304(6821):225–6.
The effects of recombinant human erythropoietin on hemostasis and fibrinolysis in hemodialysis patients. Wirtz JJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Nov;38(5):277–82
Generalized eczematous reaction to erythropoietin. Hardwick N, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Feb;28(2):123
Adverse events of subcutaneous recombinant human erythropoietin therapy. Klinkmann H, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1992;100:127–38
Pseudoporphyria cutanea tarda: two case reports on children receiving peritoneal dialysis and erythropoietin therapy. Harvey E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Nov;121(5 Pt 1):749–52
Effect of erythropoietin therapy and withdrawal on blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in hemodialysis patients. Taylor JE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Jul;44(1):182–90
Splenic infarction after erythropoietin therapy [letter] Imashuku S, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 17;342(8864):182–3
Recombinant human erythropoietin and hypophosphatemia in patients with cirrhosis [letter] Kajikawa M, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):503–4
Influence of blood volume on the blood pressure of predialysis and peritoneal dialysis patients treated with erythropoietin. Anastassiades E, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(7):621–5
Haemorheological changes in uraemic children in response to erythropoietin treatment. Böhler T, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(2):140–5
Erythropoietin–induced protein S deficiency and vena cava thrombosis [letter] Viron B, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(9):979
Acute effect of erythropoietin on catecholamine levels in uremia [letter] Akpolat T, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(2):329–30
Recombinant human erythropoietin treatment may induce antithrombin–III depletion [letter] Arinsoy T, et al. **Nephron** 1992;62(4):480–1
Hemorheology and fistula function in home hemodialysis patients following erythropoietin treatment: a prospective placebo–controlled study. Shand BI, et al. **Nephron** 1993; 64(1):53–7
[Changes in endothelial vasoactive substances and blood coagulation and fibrinolysis functions under recombinant human erythropoietin therapy in hemodialysis patients] Takayama K. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Feb; 35(2):179–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Rapid aggravation of splenomegaly by administration of erythropoietin in a case of myelodysplastic syndrome] Sato T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Dec;33(12):1857–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

In vivo biological activities of recombinant human erythropoietin analogues produced by CHO cells, BHK cells and C127 cells. Hayakawa T, et al. **Biologicals** 1992 Dec;20(4):253–7
Phosphorylatable and epitope–tagged human erythropoietins: utility and purification of native baculovirus–derived forms. Quelle DE, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Dec;3(6):461–9

ANALYSIS

Cord blood erythropoietin, pH, PaO2 and haematocrit following caesarean section before labour. Rollins MD, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;63(3):147–52
Simple in vivo bioassay without radioisotopes for recombinant human erythropoietins. Hayakawa T, et al. **Biologicals** 1992 Dec;20(4):243–51
Erythropoietin levels in amniotic fluid and extraembryonic coelomic fluid in the first trimester of pregnancy. Campbell J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Dec;99(12):974–6
The relationship of haemoglobin to serum erythropoietin concentrations in the anaemia of rheumatoid arthritis: the effect of oral prednisolone. Kendall R, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;32(3):204–8
Reduced erythropoietin response to anaemia in elderly patients with normocytic anaemia. Carpenter MA, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 Sep;49(3):119–21
Damage of tracer erythropoietin results in erroneous estimation of concentration in mouse submaxillary gland. Vidal A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Feb;21(2):299–302
[Concentration of erythropoietin in blood serum of the umbilical cord and in amniotic fluid in normal and complicated pregnancies] Ulman I. **Ginekol Pol** 1992; 63(10):502–6 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitors of recombinant human erythropoietin in chronic renal failure. van Dullemen HM, et al. **Neth J Med** 1992 Aug;41(1–2):56–63

BIOSYNTHESIS

Erythropoietin induction by hypoxia. A comparison of in vitro and in vivo experiments. Pagel H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;317:515–9
Gene expression in low oxygen tension. Helfman T, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Jul;306(1):37–41 (34 ref.)
Effects of chemotherapeutic and immunosuppressive drugs on the production of erythropoietin in human hepatoma cultures. Wolff M, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Jan;66(1):27–31
Optimization of a roller bottle process for the production of recombinant erythropoietin. Tsao EI, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 13;665:127–36
Erythropoietin profile in spinal cord injured patients. Vaziri ND, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Jan;74(1):65–7
Photometric characteristics of haem proteins in erythropoietin–producing hepatoma cells (HepG2). Görlach A, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 15;290 (Pt 3):771–6
Erythropoietin synthesis by tumor cells in a case of meningioma associated with erythrocytosis. Bruneval P, et al. **Blood** 1993 Mar 15;81(6):1593–7
Effects of cyclosporin A on erythropoietin production by the human Hep3B hepatoma cell line. Vannucchi AM, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 1;82(3):978–84
Erythropoiesis in multiple myeloma: defective red cell production due to inappropriate erythropoietin production. Beguin Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Dec;82(4):648–53
Regulation of erythropoietin production. Porter DL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Mar;21(3):399–404 (73 ref.)
HIV–1 suppresses erythropoietin production in vitro. Wang Z, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 May;21(5):683–8
Control of erythropoietin production in man [editorial] Barosi G. **Haematologica** 1993 Mar–Apr;78(2):77–9
Interaction of nitric oxide and cyclic guanosine 3',5'–monophosphate in erythropoietin production. Ohigashi T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Sep;92(3):1587–91
Increased plasma viscosity as a reason for inappropriate erythropoietin formation. Singh A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan;91(1):251–6
Co–localization of erythropoietin mRNA and ecto–5'–nucleotidase immunoreactivity in peritubular cells of rat renal cortex indicates that fibroblasts produce erythropoietin. Bachmann S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Mar;41(3):335–41
Evaluation of phlebotomy–induced erythropoietin production in the dog. Oishi A, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Feb;55(1):51–8
Distribution of erythropoietin producing cells in rat kidneys during hypoxic hypoxia. Eckardt KU, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Apr;43(4):815–23
Stimulation of erythropoietin in renal insufficiency by hypobaric hypoxia. Quick J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(10):1002–6
Intraperitoneal production of erythropoietin with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Chandra M, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Jun;7(3):281–3
End–stage kidneys are capable of increased erythropoietin production. Morris K, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Jun; 7(3):273–5
In vivo and in vitro erythropoietin activities in cultures of a hepatocellular carcinoma cell line. Nakashima J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 May;203(1):84–91
Erythropoietin production by the kidney. Koury ST, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1993 Jan;13(1):78–86 (77 ref.)
[Oxygen–dependent erythropoietin production––basic principle for compensation of blood loss] Eckardt KU, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1993;29:228–39 (37 ref.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Neonatal changes in plasma erythropoietin in fast growing pigs. Sjaastad OV, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1992;33(3):249–52
Reduced erythropoietin secretion in senile anemia. Kario K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Dec;41(4):252–7
Endogenous erythropoietin and salt sensitivity of blood pressure in patients with essential hypertension. Naomi S, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Jan;6(1):15–20
Effect of intravenous beta–sympathomimetic tocolysis on human fetal serum erythropoietin levels. Rouse DJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr;168(4):1278–82
Fetal plasma erythropoietin in pregnancies complicated by maternal diabetes mellitus. Salvesen DR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):88–94
Fetal plasma erythropoietin concentration in severe growth retardation. Snijders RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;168(2):615–9
Fetal plasma erythropoietin concentration in red blood cell–isoimmunized pregnancies. Thilaganathan B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov;167(5):1292–7
Serum immunoreactive erythropoietin and red blood cell mass during pregnancy in conscious rats. Del Valle GO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):R399–403
Monitoring erythropoietin therapy for anaemia of chronic renal failure by serum erythropoietin assays. Marsden JT, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Mar;30 (Pt 2):205–6
Serial changes in endogenous erythropoietin levels in patients with myelodysplastic syndromes and aplastic anemia undergoing erythropoietin treatment. Yoshida Y, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Apr;66(4):175–80
Predicting response to recombinant human erythropoietin [letter; comment] Mittelman M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jul 1;119(1):91–2. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Nov 1;117(9):739–48.
Maternal and fetal erythropoietin: physiological aspects and clinical significance. Huch R, et al. **Ann Med** 1993 Jun; 25(3):289–93
Use of theophylline to control hematocrit in respiratory polycythemia [letter] Souweine B, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Jul–Aug;27(7–8):978
Influence on erythropoietin levels of treatment with cisplatinum–endoxan. Lechner W, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1992;252(1):49–53
Serum erythropoietin levels in hemodialysed patients after administration of recombinant human erythropoietin. Pavlović–Kentera V, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1992; 46(1):37–43
Quantitative assessment of erythropoiesis and functional classification of anemia based on measurements of serum transferrin receptor and erythropoietin. Beguin Y, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 15;81(4):1067–76
Effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors on erythropoietin concentrations in healthy volunteers. Pratt MC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;34(4):363–5
Serum erythropoietin in patients with myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia. Barosi G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Mar;83(3):365–9
Unreliability in immunoassays of erythropoietin: anomalous estimates with an assay kit. Bechensteen AG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Apr;83(4):663–4
Serum erythropoietin in the diagnosis of polycythaemia and after phlebotomy treatment. Birgegård G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Aug;81(4):603–6

Serum erythropoietin levels in anaemic patients with advanced human immunodeficiency virus infection. Camacho J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Nov;82(3):608–14

Serum immunoreactive erythropoietin in patients with idiopathic aplastic and Fanconi's anaemias. Das RE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Nov;82(3):601–7

Serum erythropoietin levels during haematinic therapy [letter; comment] Kendall RG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Aug;81(4):630–2. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1992 Mar;80(3):278–84.

Changes in serum erythropoietin levels during chemotherapy for lung cancer. Saijo Y, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992; 38(5):281–5

Clinical validation of an RIA for natural and recombinant erythropoietin in serum and plasma. Goldberg MA, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Jun;26(3):183–9

Changes of erythropoietic and storage iron components in certain clinical situations as evaluated by ferrokinetic investigations. Gupta MM, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1992 Nov;13(4):411–8

Nocturnal desaturation and serum erythropoietin: a study in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and in normal subjects. Fitzpatrick MF, et al. **Clin Sci** 1993 Mar;84(3):319–24

Effect of cisplatin on erythropoietin and iron changes [letter] Onat H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(5):777

Erythropoietin response in anaemic patients with multiple myeloma and other lymphoid malignancies infiltrating the bone marrow. Ariad S, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 Aug; 49(2):59–62

Failure of stem cell factor to ameliorate AZT-induced anemia in immunodeficient mice. Hamburger AW, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Mar;50(3):172–8

Lack of associations between fetal and maternal serum-erythropoietin at birth. Eichhorn KH, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Jun;50(1):47–52

Interleukin-3, interleukin-6, granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and erythropoietin cord blood levels of preterm and term neonates. Meister B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Jul;152(7):569–73

Serum erythropoietin in regularly transfused thalassemic patients. Kalmanti M, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1991; 24(3):129–34

Epo serum levels in heterozygous beta-thalassemia. Vedovato M, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1993;25(1):19–24

Peripheral blood hematopoietic progenitor cells in beta-thalassemia major. Chen JS, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1992 Nov;10(6):338–43

Serum erythropoietin titers in hematological malignancies and related diseases. Urabe A, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1992 Nov;10(6):333–7

Monitoring hemangioblastoma tumor burden using plasma erythropoietin levels. Munt B, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1992 Oct;56(2):185–7

Plasma parathyroid hormone and erythropoietin levels in patients with noninflammatory acute renal failure. Kokot F, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(1):89–96

Erythropoietin response to acute normobaric hypoxia in humans. Knaupp W, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Sep; 73(3):837–40

Effects of chronic hypoxia and exercise on plasma erythropoietin in high-altitude residents. Schmidt W, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Apr;74(4):1874–8

The effect of chronic and acute haemorrhage on erythropoietin in the neonatal lamb. Moritz KM, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Sep;18(3):129–36

Developmental changes in plasma erythroid colony-stimulating activity in mice: cyclic erythropoiesis associated with rapid growth. Sakata S, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Nov;18(5):211–6

Elevated level of erythropoietin in congestive heart failure relationship to renal perfusion and plasma renin. Jensen JD, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Feb;233(2):125–30

Anaemia, iron-related measurements and erythropoietin levels in untreated patients with active leprosy. Lapinsky SE, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Sep;232(3):273–8

Is cord blood erythropoietin a marker of intrapartum hypoxia? Halevi A, et al. **J Perinatol** 1992 Sep;12(3):215–9

Evaluation of plasma erythropoietin levels in normal adult dogs by in vivo bioassay using concentrated plasma. Oishi A, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Aug;54(4):621–8

Effect of periodic transfusion on erythropoietin concentration in end stage renal disease. Hong SY, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1992 Jul;7(2):122–9

Erythropoietin production and pH [letter; comment] Reaich D, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 27;341(8848):831. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Dec 5;340(8832):1411.

Erythropoietin production and pH [letter] [see comments] Rob PM, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 5;340(8832):1411. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Mar 27;341(8848):831.

Serum erythropoietin and circulating BFU-E in patients with multiple myeloma and anaemia but without renal failure. Majumdar G, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jan;9(1–2):173–6

Measurement of serum cytokine levels in patients with myelodysplastic syndromes. Verhoef GE, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Dec;6(12):1268–72

Effect of vitamin E administration on erythropoietin values and anaemia in hemodialysis patients [letter] Aguilera A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(4):379

Renal venous erythropoietin concentrations in hypertensive patients with unilateral renal disease. Labeeuw M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(12):1190–3

Long-term evolution of erythropoietin after successful renal transplantation [letter] Morel P, et al. **Nephron** 1993; 64(3):491–2

Cord blood erythropoietin in relation to different markers of fetal hypoxia. Maier RF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr; 81(4):575–80 (27 ref.)

Erythropoietin in human fetuses with immune hemolytic anemia and hydrops fetalis. Moya FR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;82(3):353–8

The course of erythropoietin in patients with rheumatoid arthritis with normal and low blood-hemoglobin. A longitudinal study. Graudal N, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1993;22(2):86–9

Erythropoietin doping in athletes: possible detection through measurement of fibrinolytic products [letter] Gareau R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Oct 5;68(4):481–2

[Relation of serum erythropoietin concentration to erythropoiesis in different chronic kidney diseases and stages of kidney failure] Jahn CH. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(11):327–9 **(Ger)**

[Assay of erythropoietin in serum with short term enzyme linked immunosorbent assay method--the clinical significance: Part 2--:Relation to serum iron, UIBC and ferritin in renal failure and hematological disorders] Ohe Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Apr;41(4):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assay of erythropoietin in serum with short term enzyme linked immunosorbent assay method--the clinical significance, Part 1: Relation to anemia in renal failure and hematological disorders] Ohe Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Mar;41(3):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of a one step sandwich enzymeimmunoassay for serum erythropoietin--serum erythropoietin values in polycythemia vera and related hematological disorders] Sawabe Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Jan;41(1):75–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Erythropoietin determination in clinical medicine] Urabe A. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Apr;41(4):361–5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of serum erythropoietin levels in patients with multiple myeloma] Takagi M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Sep;33(9):1151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of the standard level of serum erythropoietin in relation to hemoglobin concentration] Takahashi Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Apr;34(4):465–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Erythropoietin level in the blood of patients with diabetes mellitus type 2] Grzeszczak W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Jul;88(1):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of immunosuppression method on levels of plasma erythropoietin (EPO) and parathyroid hormone (PTH) during acute graft rejection in kidney transplantation (KTP)] Kokot F, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Mar; 89(3):200–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of erythropoietin in blood pressure regulation in patients with arteritis] Nowicki M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Dec;88(6):411–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY

Quantitative mapping of the N-linked sialyloligosaccharides of recombinant erythropoietin: combination of direct high-performance anion-exchange chromatography and 2-aminopyridine derivatization. Rice KG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Nov 1;206(2):278–87

Peptide mapping and evaluation of glycopeptide microheterogeneity derived from endoproteinase digestion of erythropoietin by affinity high-performance capillary electrophoresis. Rush RS, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Jul 15; 65(14):1834–42

Structures of mucin-type sugar chains on human erythropoietins purified from urine and the culture medium of recombinant Chinese hamster ovary cells. Inoue N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Mar;301(2):375–8

Molecular mimicry of erythropoietin by the spleen focus-forming virus gp55 glycoprotein: the first stage of Friend virus-induced erythroleukemia. D'Andrea AD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 14;1114(1):31–41 (105 ref.)

Subunit structure of the erythropoietin receptor analyzed by 125I-Epo cross-linking in cells expressing wild-type or mutant receptors. Miura O, et al. **Blood** 1993 Apr 1; 81(7):1739–44

Erythropoietin structure-function relationships: high degree of sequence homology among mammals. Wen D, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 1;82(5):1507–16

Structures of sialylated oligosaccharides of human erythropoietin expressed in recombinant BHK-21 cells. Nimtz M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 1;213(1):39–56

Heat-induced aggregation of recombinant erythropoietin in the intact and deglycosylated states as monitored by gel permeation chromatography combined with a low-angle laser light scattering technique. Endo Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Nov;112(5):700–6

Erythropoietin structure-function relationships. Mutant proteins that test a model of tertiary structure. Boissel JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15983–93

DEFICIENCY

Deficiency of erythropoietin is not responsible for the anaemia associated with cyclosporin treatment of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Canadian-European Randomized Control Trial Group. Nielsen OJ, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Jun;233(6):471–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

EPO test in hemodialysis patients. Tanaka H, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1993; 21(2):221–9

ECONOMICS

Evolution of recombinant human erythropoietin usage in clinical practice in the United States. Is there an optimal way to use rHuEPO? Besarab A, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jan-Mar;39(1):11–8 (43 ref.)

Cost implications to Medicare of recombinant erythropoietin therapy for the anemia of end-stage renal disease. Powe NR, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Apr;3(10):1660–71

Cost of treating predialysis patients with recombinant human erythropoietin. Durand-Zaleski I, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(4):311–4

GENETICS

Renal innervation plays no role in oxygen-dependent control of erythropoietin mRNA levels. Eckardt KU, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):F925–30

Feedback modulation of renal and hepatic erythropoietin mRNA in response to graded anemia and hypoxia. Tan CC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):F474–81

Gene expression of mutant erythropoietin in hepatocellular carcinoma. Funakoshi A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15;195(2):717–22

Nucleotide sequence of rat erythropoietin. Nagao M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 15;1171(1):99–102

Characterization of hypoxia-responsive enhancer in the human erythropoietin gene shows presence of hypoxia-inducible 120-Kd nuclear DNA-binding protein in erythropoietin-producing and nonproducing cells. Beck I, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 1;82(3):704–11

In vivo and in vitro regulation of erythropoietin mRNA: measurement by competitive polymerase chain reaction. Fandrey J, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 1;81(3):617–23

The human erythropoietin-encoding gene contains a CAAT box, TATA boxes and other transcriptional regulatory elements in its 5' flanking region. Lee-Huang S, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jun 30;128(2):227–36

Coexpression of erythropoietin and heme oxygenase genes in Hep3B cells. Lutton JD, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 May; 17(5):861–8

Erythropoietin 5'-flanking sequence-binding protein induced during hypoxia and cobalt exposure. Tsuchiya T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Mar;113(3):395–400

The use of in situ hybridization to study erythropoietin gene expression in murine kidney and liver. Koury ST, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 May 1;25(1):29–39 (27 ref.)

Hypoxic induction of the human erythropoietin gene: cooperation between the promoter and enhancer, each of which contains steroid receptor response elements. Blanchard KL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec; 12(12):5373–85

A nuclear factor induced by hypoxia via de novo protein synthesis binds to the human erythropoietin gene enhancer at a site required for transcriptional activation. Semenza GL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5447–54

The sheep erythropoietin gene: molecular cloning and effect of hemorrhage on plasma erythropoietin and renal/liver messenger RNA in adult sheep. Fu P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;93(2):107–16

Oxygen-dependent expression of the erythropoietin gene in rat hepatocytes in vitro. Eckardt KU, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Jun;423(5–6):356–64

A 24-base-pair sequence 3' to the human erythropoietin gene contains a hypoxia-responsive transcriptional enhancer. Madan A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1; 90(9):3928–32

Inducible operation of the erythropoietin 3' enhancer in multiple cell lines: evidence for a widespread oxygen-sensing mechanism. Maxwell PH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2423–7

General involvement of hypoxia-inducible factor 1 in transcriptional response to hypoxia. Wang GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4304–8

Regulation of the erythropoietin gene. Blanchard KL, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 May;11 Suppl 1:1–7 (23 ref.)

[Synthesis and cloning of the whole human erythropoietin (EPO) gene] Cai Y. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jun; 14(3):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

HISTORY

The discovery of erythropoietin. Erslev AJ. **ASAIO J** 1993 Apr-Jun;39(2):89–92

IMMUNOLOGY

Neutralization and immunoaffinity chromatography of erythroid colony-stimulating activity in mouse plasma by an anti-erythropoietin monoclonal antibody. Sakata S, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992;88(4):175–84

Human erythropoietin-specific sites of monoclonal antibody-mediated neutralization. Fibi MR, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 1;81(3):670-5

Immunomodulatory action of human recombinant erythropoietin in man. Imiela J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Mar;35(3):271-5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Capillary electrophoretic separation of human recombinant erythropoietin (r-HuEPO) glycoforms. Watson E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 May 1;210(2):389-93

METABOLISM

Evidence for specific binding and stimulatory effects of recombinant human erythropoietin on isolated adult rat Leydig cells. Mioni R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Nov;127(5):459-65

Iron chelators may enhance erythropoiesis by increasing iron delivery to haematopoietic tissue and erythropoietin response in iron-loading anaemia. Vreugdenhil G, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993;89(2):57-60 (41 ref.)

Erythropoietin metabolism and pharmacokinetics in experimental nephrosis. Zhou XJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):F812-5

Production and ligand-binding characteristics of the soluble form of murine erythropoietin receptor. Nagao M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 30;188(2):888-97

Anti-erythropoietin receptor (EPO-R) monoclonal antibodies inhibit erythropoietin binding and neutralize bioactivity. D'Andrea AD, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jul 1; 82(1):46-52

Impaired erythropoietin response to anemia after bone marrow transplantation. Miller CB, et al. **Blood** 1992 Nov 15;80(10):2677-82

Effect of tunicamycin treatment on ligand binding to the erythropoietin receptor: conversion from two classes of binding sites to a single class. Nagao M, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 15;81(10):2503-10

JAK2 associates with the erythropoietin receptor and is tyrosine phosphorylated and activated following stimulation with erythropoietin. Witthuhn BA, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jul 30;74(2):227-36

Neonatal erythropoiesis. II. Bone marrow and splenic erythropoietic activity: data suggest erythropoietin transfer via maternal milk. Carmichael RD, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1992 Sep;26(3):143-9

Evidence for an accessory component that increases the affinity of the erythropoietin receptor. Dong YJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Mar;21(3):483-6

Modulators of protein kinase C inhibit hypoxia-induced erythropoietin production. Faquin WC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Mar;21(3):420-6

Receptor binding of asialoerythropoietin. Dong YJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Mar;48(3):269-76

Growth factors produced by human embryonic kidney cells that influence megakaryopoiesis include erythropoietin, interleukin 6, and transforming growth factor-beta. Withy RM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Nov;153(2):362-72

Inactivation of erythropoietin receptor function by point mutations in a region having homology with other cytokine receptors. Miura O, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar; 13(3):1788-95

Mutations in the WSAWSE and cytosolic domains of the erythropoietin receptor affect signal transduction and ligand binding and internalization. Quelle DE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4553-61

The functional form of the erythropoietin receptor is a 78-kDa protein: correlation with cell surface expression, endocytosis, and phosphorylation. Sawyer ST, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6849-53

Phosphorylatable and epitope-tagged human erythropoietins: utility and purification of native baculovirus-derived forms. Quelle DE, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Dec;3(6):461-9

Analysis of expression of erythropoietin-binding sites in human lung carcinoma by the biotinylated ligand. Kayser K, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1992 Sep;138(4):266-70

[Advances in erythropoietin studies] Więcek A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Nov 2-9;47(44-45):1023-5 (48 ref.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of intraperitoneal, intravenous, and subcutaneous recombinant human erythropoietin in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Ateshkadi A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Jun;21(6):635-42

The pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of recombinant human erythropoietin in haemodialysis patients. Brockmöller J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;34(6):499-508

Neonatal erythropoiesis. I. Peripheral blood erythropoietic parameters: data suggest erythropoietin transfer via maternal milk. Carmichael RD, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1992 Jun;26(2):83-8

Single-dose pharmacokinetics of recombinant human erythropoietin in preterm infants after intravenous and subcutaneous administration. Brown MS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Apr;122(4):655-7

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of erythropoietin during therapy in an infant with renal failure. Kling PJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Nov;121(5 Pt 1):822-5

Pharmacokinetics and hematologic response to subcutaneous administration of recombinant human erythropoietin in children undergoing long-term peritoneal dialysis: a multicenter study. Montini G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Feb; 122(2):297-302

Effects of salicylate and other enhancers on rectal absorption of erythropoietin in rats. Mizuno A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;44(7):570-3

Pharmacokinetics of recombinant human erythropoietin applied subcutaneously to children with chronic renal failure. Braun A, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Feb;7(1):61-4

The pharmacokinetics of intraperitoneal erythropoietin administered undiluted or diluted in dialysate [see comments] Bargman JM, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992; 12(4):369-72. Comment in: Perit Dial Int 1992;12(4):350-2.

[Kinetics of erythropoietin blood levels from D-1 to D-29 in kidney transplantation] Souweine B, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Dec 2;21(41):1975-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetics and clinical effect of recombinant human erythropoietin on the anemia of predialysis patients] Yamazaki C, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Jun; 34(6):701-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Subcutaneous recombinant human erythropoietin and autologous blood donation before coronary artery bypass surgery. Kulier AH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jan; 76(1):102-6

Dose-dependent effects of recombinant human erythropoietin on the reticulocyte population of rabbits. Fuchs A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Oct; 42(10):1266-8

Erythropoietin receptor binds to Friend virus gp55 through other membrane components. Kishi A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 14;192(3):1131-8

Fetal hemoglobin induction with butyric acid: efficacy and toxicity. Blau CA, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 15;81(2):529-37

Roles of erythropoietin, insulin-like growth factor I, and unidentified serum factors in promoting maturation of purified murine erythroid colony-forming units. Boyer SH, et al. **Blood** 1992 Nov 15;80(10):2503-12

Ex vivo expansion of enriched peripheral blood CD34+ progenitor cells by stem cell factor, interleukin-1 beta (IL-1 beta), IL-6, IL-3, interferon-gamma, and erythropoietin. Brugger W, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 15; 81(10):2579-84

Red blood cell regeneration induced by subcutaneous recombinant erythropoietin: iron-deficient erythropoiesis in iron-replete subjects. Brugnara C, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 15;81(4):956-64

Erythropoietin-induced tyrosine phosphorylations in a high erythropoietin receptor-expressing lymphoid cell line. Damen J, et al. **Blood** 1992 Oct 15;80(8):1923-32

Erythropoietin and platelet production [letter; comment] Erslev AJ. **Blood** 1992 Dec 15;80(12):3251. Comment on: Blood 1992 Jul 15;80(2):352-8.

Erythropoietin induces tyrosine phosphorylation and kinase activity of the c-fps/fes proto-oncogene product in human erythropoietin-responsive cells. Hanazono Y, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 15;81(12):3193-6

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and erythropoietin act competitively to induce two different programs of differentiation in the human pluripotent cell line UT-7. Hermine O, et al. **Blood** 1992 Dec 15; 80(12):3060-9

Establishment and characterization of an erythropoietin-dependent subline, UT-7/Epo, derived from human leukemia cell line, UT-7. Komatsu N, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jul 15;82(2):456-64

Kit ligand in synergy with interleukin-3 amplifies the erythropoietin-independent, globin-synthesizing progeny of normal human burst-forming units-erythroid in suspension cultures: physiologic implications. Papayannopoulou T, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 15;81(2):299-310

Rapid induction of mouse virus-like (VL30) element transcripts by erythropoietin in murine erythroid progenitor cells. Park DJ, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jul 1; 82(1):77-83

Erythropoietin-specific cell cycle progression in erythroid subclones of the interleukin-3-dependent cell line 32D [published erratum appears in Blood 1993 Jun 1;81(11):3168] Shimada Y, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 15; 81(4):935-41

Activation of the erythropoietin receptor by the Friend spleen focus-forming virus gp55 glycoprotein induces constitutive protein tyrosine phosphorylation. Showers MO, et al. **Blood** 1992 Dec 15;80(12):3070-8

Synergism between serum factor(s) and erythropoietin in inducing murine megakaryocyte colony formation: the synergistic factor in serum is distinct from interleukin-11 and stem cell factor (c-kit ligand) [letter] Tsukada J, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 1;81(3):866-7

Stem cell factor amplifies newborn and sickle erythropoiesis in liquid cultures. Weinberg RS, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 15;81(10):2591-9

Apoptosis and hematopoiesis in murine fetal liver. Yu H, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 15;81(2):373-84

The pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of recombinant human erythropoietin in haemodialysis patients. Brockmöller J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;34(6):499-508

Responsiveness of bone marrow erythroid progenitors (CFU-E and BFU-E) to recombinant human erythropoietin (rh-Ep) in vitro in multiple myeloma. Aoki I, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Aug;81(4):463-9

Membrane properties of erythrocytes in subjects undergoing multiple blood donations with or without recombinant erythropoietin. Brugnara C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 May; 84(1):118-30

The in vitro effect of high-dose recombinant human erythropoietin on granulocyte-macrophage colony production in premature infants using a defined serum deprived cell culture system. Ward CS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jul;81(3):325-30

Trophic effect of erythropoietin and other hematopoietic factors on central cholinergic neurons in vitro and in vivo. Konishi Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 23;609(1-2):29-35

Study of the actions of human recombinant erythropoietin on rat renal haemodynamics. Huang C, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Oct;83(4):453-9

In-vivo effect of interleukin 3 and erythropoietin, either alone or in combination, on the hematopoietic toxicity associated with zidovudine. Gallicchio VS, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Jan;5(1):62-71

Effects of recombinant human erythropoietin on clonogenic growth of primary human tumour specimens in vitro [letter] Bauer E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(10):1769

Erythropoietin as a mitogen for fetal liver stromal cells which support erythropoiesis. Ohneda O, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Sep;208(1):327-31

Vanadate mimics the effect of stem cell factor on highly purified human erythroid burst-forming units in vitro, but not the effect of erythropoietin. Dai CH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Oct;20(9):1055-60

Stimulation of erythroid progenitors by high concentrations of erythropoietin results in normoblasts arrested in G2 phase of the cell cycle. Fibach E, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Jan;21(1):184-8

Hydroxyurea-induced HbF production in anemic primates: augmentation by erythropoietin, hematopoietic growth factors, and sodium butyrate [see comments] McDonagh KT, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Nov;20(10):1156-64. Comment in: Exp Hematol 1992 Nov;20(10):1151-3.

Recombinant human mast cell growth factor supports erythroid colony formation in polycythemia vera in the presence and absence of erythropoietin and serum. Muller EW, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Sep;21(10):1353-7

Erythroid potentiating activity of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases on the differentiation of erythropoietin-responsive mouse erythroleukemia cell line, ELM-I-1-3, is closely related to its cell growth potentiating activity. Murate T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Jan;21(1):169-76

Dependence for the proliferative response to erythropoietin on an established erythroid differentiation program in a human hematopoietic cell line, UT-7. Nicolis S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 May;21(5):665-70

Optimal erythroid cell production during erythropoietin treatment of mice occurs by exploiting the splenic microenvironment. Nijhof W, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Apr; 21(4):496-501

Interleukin-3/erythropoietin fusion proteins: in vitro effects on hematopoietic cells. Weich NS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 May;21(5):647-55

Effect of recombinant human erythropoietin (r-HuEPO) therapy on plasma FT3, FT4, TSH, FSH, LH, free testosterone and prolactin levels in hemodialysis patients. Yeksan M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Oct;15(10):585-9

Serotonergic mechanisms are involved in the hemostatic action of erythropoietin in uremic patients. Małyszko J, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1993;23(1):42-4

Erythropoietin-induced antinatriuresis mediated by angiotensin II in perfused kidneys. Brier ME, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Mar;3(9):1583-90

Effect of recombinant human erythropoietin on platelet production in dialysis patients. Kaupke CJ, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Apr;3(10):1672-9

Effect of erythropoietin on hematocrit and blood pressure in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Muntzel M, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Aug;3(2):182-7

Endothelin release and shift in prostaglandin balance are involved in the modulation of vascular tone by recombinant erythropoietin. Bode-Böger SM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S25-8

Apoptosis of human erythroid colony-forming cells is decreased by stem cell factor and insulin-like growth factor I as well as erythropoietin. Muta K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Aug;156(2):264-71

Ion channels in human erythroblasts. Modulation by erythropoietin. Cheung JY, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Nov; 90(5):1850-6

Effect of enhanced erythropoiesis on iron absorption. Skikne BS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Nov;120(5):746-51

A system approach to pharmacodynamics. Plasma iron mobilization by endogenous erythropoietin in the sheep fetus; evidence of threshold response in spontaneous hypoxemia. Veng-Pedersen P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Aug; 82(8):804-7

Recombinant human erythropoietin (rHuEPO) increases endothelin-1 release by endothelial cells. Carlini RG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 May;43(5):1010-4

A comparison of the responses to recombinant human erythropoietin in normal and uremic subjects. Eschbach JW, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Aug;42(2):407-16

Effects of oxygen breathing and erythropoietin on hypoxic vasodilation in uremic anemia. Roger SD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Oct;42(4):975–80

von Willebrand factor and rise in ristocetin co–factor with erythropoietin [letter; comment] Liani M, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 8;341(8854):1221. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):495–6.

von Willebrand factor and rise in ristocetin co–factor with erythropoietin [letter; comment] Ozsoylu S, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 8;341(8854):1221. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):495–6.

Erythropoietin and fibrinolysis effects on platelet activity [letter] [see comments] Stenver D, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):495–6. Comment in: Lancet 1993 May 8;341(8854):1221.

Direct vasopressor effects of erythropoietin in genetically hypertensive rats. Tsukada H, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(17):1425–34

Effect of Cu(2+)–ascorbic acid on lipid peroxidation, Mg(2+)–ATPase activity and spectrin of RBC membrane and reversal by erythropoietin. Chattopadhyay A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Dec 2;118(1):23–30

Growth suppression of Friend virus–transformed erythroleukemia cells by p53 protein is accompanied by hemoglobin production and is sensitive to erythropoietin. Johnson P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1456–63

Effect of erythropoietin on the metabolic state and peripheral insulin sensitivity in diabetic patients on haemodialysis [letter] Borissova AM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993; 8(1):93

Long–term effects of recombinant human erythropoietin on bone marrow progenitor cells. Jaar B, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(7):614–20

Enhanced platelet reactivity with erythropoietin but not following transfusion in dialysis patients. Roger SD, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(3):213–7

Influence of the treatment with recombinant human erythropoietin on plasma concentration of interleukin–1–alpha and tumour necrosis factor–alpha in hemodialyzed subjects [letter] Buemi M, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(2):333–4

Influence of recombinant erythropoietin on the production of endothelin–1 from human umbilical artery [letter] Buemi M, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(1):165–6

Direct effect of deferoxamine on hemoglobin synthesis in patients on hemodialysis treated with recombinant human erythropoietin. Romero R, et al. **Nephron** 1993;63(2):164–7

Erythropoietin: mechanisms of action and indications for treatment. Vreugdenhil G, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Jun; 42(5–6):187–202 (138 ref.)

Stimulation of bone marrow by administration of excessive doses of recombinant human erythropoietin. Bader R, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Jun;188(4–5):676–9

Loss of erythropoietin responsiveness in erythroid progenitors due to expression of the Evi–1 myeloid–transforming gene. Kreider BL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6454–8

Functional inhibition of hematopoietic and neurotrophic cytokines by blocking the interleukin 6 signal transducer gp130. Taga T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10998–1001

Response of CFU–GM (colony forming units for granulocytes and macrophages) from intact and pinealectomized rat bone marrow to murine recombinant interleukin–3 (rIl–3), recombinant granulocyte–macrophage colony stimulating factor (rGM–CSF) and human recombinant erythropoietin (rEPO). Haldar C, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;91:323–5

Exogenous erythropoietin fails to augment hypoxic pulmonary hypertension in rats. Petit RD, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Mar;91(2–3):271–82

A truncated erythropoietin receptor and cell death [letter; comment] Schwall R. **Science** 1993 Jan 29;259(5095):696. Comment on: Science 1992 Aug 21;257(5073):1138–41.

The effects of intrarenal infusion of recombinant human erythropoietin on mean arterial pressure and renal hemodynamics in anesthetized rabbits. Nushiro N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 May;167(1):19–25

Use of erythropoietin to increase the volume of autologous blood donated by orthopedic patients. Mercuriali F, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Jan;33(1):55–60

[Effect of human recombinant erythropoietin (Epo) on cellular Ca2+, Na+, and K+ regulation of vascular smooth muscle cells grown in vitro––a new insight into the pathogenesis of Epo induced hypertension] Kuriyama S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Jun;35(6):671–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of intrarenal infusion of recombinant human erythropoietin on renal hemodynamics and renal function in anesthesized rabbits] Nushiro N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Feb;35(2):125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Formation of erythroid colonies of bone marrow cells and their sensitivity to erythropoietin (EP) (in vitro) in piglets during the early postnatal period] Przała F, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1991;31(3–4):125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of glycosylation on the secretion and biological activity of erythropoietin. Delorme E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 20;31(41):9871–6

Structure, function, and activation of the erythropoietin receptor. Youssoufian H, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 1; 81(9):2223–36 (149 ref.)

The production of steel factor mRNA in Diamond–Blackfan anaemia long–term cultures and interactions of steel factor with erythropoietin and interleukin–3. Sieff CA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Dec;82(4):640–7

Erythropoietin and the human kidney: evidence for an evolutionary link from studies of Salmo gairdneri. Wickramasinghe SN. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Jan; 104(1):63–5

The molecular mechanism of erythropoietin action. Koury MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 15;210(3):649–63 (206 ref.)

Activation of two discrete signaling pathways by erythropoietin. Patel HR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25; 267(30):21300–2

Regulation of programmed death in erythroid progenitor cells by erythropoietin: effects of calcium and of protein and RNA syntheses. Kelley LL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jun;151(3):487–96

Erythropoietin: a hormone finds a purpose [letter; comment] Laupacis A. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;19(6):1007. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1991 Aug;18(8):1121–3.

Role of erythropoietin in the anemia of chronic disorders [letter] Remacha AF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Feb; 20(2):402–3

Erythroid abnormalities in rheumatoid arthritis: the role of erythropoietin. Remacha AF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Nov; 19(11):1687–91

Erythropoietin receptor mutations and Olympic glory [news] Longmore GD. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jun;4(2):108–10

Erythropoietin triggers a burst of GATA–1 in normal human erythroid cells differentiating in tissue culture. Daylot N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 25;21(17):4031–7

The erythropoietin receptor and the molecular basis of signal transduction. Barber DL, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1992 Oct; 29(4):293–304 (90 ref.)

[Regulation of erythropoiesis] Vainchenker W. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1993 Jun;35(3):309–12 (20 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Erythropoietin] Varet B. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1993 Jun; 35(3):241–3 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Function, molecular structure and gene expression regulation of erythropoietin] Miyazaki H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Aug;50(8):1879–84 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Erythropoietin] Takeuchi M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Aug;37(11 Suppl):1713–22 (73 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of erythropoietin in the regulation of hematopoiesis and its therapeutic use] Robak T. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1991; 22(2):346–54 (41 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Erythropoietin in 1991––pathophysiological and therapeutic aspects] Więcek A. **Przegl Lek** 1992;49(1–2):31–5 (83 ref.) **(Pol)**

SECRETION

Decreased erythropoietin responsiveness to iron deficiency anemia in the elderly. Nafziger J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Jul;43(3):172–6

Estimation of erythropoietin secretion rate in normal and uremic subjects. Coles GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov; 263(5 Pt 2):F939–44

Dynamics of erythropoietic recovery following bone marrow transplantation: role of marrow proliferative capacity and erythropoietin production in autologous versus allogeneic transplants. Beguin Y, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Apr;11(4):285–92

Hemin or butyrate increases constitutive erythropoietin formation by mouse erythroleukemia cell lines. Hermine O, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Aug;21(9):1207–11

Higher erythropoietin secretion in response to cobaltous chloride in post–hypoxic than in hypertransfused polycythemic mice. Alippi RM, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 Nov–Dec;77(6):446–9

Secretion of erythropoietin from microencapsulated rat kidney cells: preliminary results. Koo J, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Jul;16(7):557–60

[Increase in erythropoietin secretion mediated by adenosine A2 receptors] Nakashima J, et al. **Hum Cell** 1993 Mar; 6(1):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Secondary polycythemia as an example of the paraneoplastic syndromes] Gabryś K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Jan; 45(1–2):45–7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

The International Standard for Recombinant DNA–derived Erythropoietin: collaborative study of four recombinant DNA–derived erythropoietins and two highly purified human urinary erythropoietins. Storring PL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;134(3):459–84

THERAPEUTIC USE

Management of hemosiderosis complicated by coexistent anemia with recombinant human erythropoietin and phlebotomy. Bilgrami S, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993; 89(3):141–3

Resistance to human recombinant erythropoietin in hypothyroidism [letter] Sungur C, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992;88(2–3):162

Hematopoietic growth factors for the treatment of myelodysplastic syndromes [editorial] Hast R, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1991;22(2):203–7 (37 ref.)

The use of human recombinant erythropoietin in children on chronic dialysis. Sallay P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1992;32(4):333–45

Erythropoietin therapy in renal failure. Paganini EP, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1993;38:223–43 (68 ref.)

Growth hormone responses to pituitary and hypothalamic stimuli in CAPD patients treated with recombinant human erythropoietin. Diez JJ, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1992;8:340–5

Could CAPD modulate the hemodynamic changes induced by rHuEPO treatment? Fernández A, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1992;8:435–9

A prospective open–label study evaluating the efficacy and adverse reactions of the use of Niferex–150 in ESRD patients receiving EPOGEN. Johnson CA, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1992;8:444–7

Effects of erythropoietin–induced hemopoiesis on peritoneal transport and on in vitro T cell response in CAPD. Lee SK, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1992;8:453–6

How does rHuEPO effect D/P creatinine ratios? Richmond D, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1992;8:457–9

Staphylococcus aureus nasal carrier status (SANCS) in CAPD patients; is it induced or favored by subcutaneous rHu–erythropoietin? Selgas R, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1992; 8:253–7

Effect of the correction of anemia with recombinant human erythropoietin on growth of children treated with CAPD. Stefanidis CJ, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1992;8:460–3

Iron dextran treatment in peritoneal dialysis patients on erythropoietin. Suh H, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1992;8:464–6

Peritoneal dialysis efficiency in CAPD patients in treatment with rHuEPO. Vega N, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1992;8:467–70

Severe anemia in the Jehovah's Witness: case report and discussion. Collins SL, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 May; 2(3):256–9

Pregnancy in women with end–stage renal disease: treatment of anemia and premature labor. Hou S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Jan;21(1):16–22

National Cooperative rHu Erythropoietin Study in patients with chronic renal failure––an interim report. The National Cooperative rHu Erythropoietin Study Group. Levin NW, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Aug;22(2 Suppl 1):3–12

Resistance to erythropoietin: immunohemolytic anemia induced by residual formaldehyde in dialyzers. Ng YY, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Feb;21(2):213–6

Effect of recombinant human erythropoietin on muscle energy metabolism in patients with end–stage renal disease: a 31P–nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic study. Park JS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Jun;21(6):612–8

Evaluation of platelet hyperfunction in hemodialysis patients receiving recombinant human erythropoietin. Zirkman DM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Jan;21(1):31–7

Uremic inhibitors of erythropoiesis: a study during treatment with recombinant human erythropoietin. Brunati C, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992;12(1–2):9–13

Influence of thalassemia on the response to recombinant human erythropoietin in dialysis patients. Cheng IK, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993;13(2):142–8

Blood lactate is reduced following successful treatment of anaemia in haemodialysis patients with recombinant human erythropoietin both at rest and after maximal exertion. Davenport A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992;12(5):357–62

Subjective quality of life assessment in hemodialysis patients at different levels of hemoglobin following use of recombinant human erythropoietin. McMahon LP, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992;12(3):162–9

Erythropoietin resistance due to vitamin B12 deficiency. Case report and retrospective analysis of B12 levels after erythropoietin treatment. Zachee P, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992;12(3):188–91

Erythropoietin in a patient following multiple trauma. Kraus P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Nov;47(11):962–4

Monitoring erythropoietin therapy for anaemia of chronic renal failure by serum erythropoietin assays. Marsden JT, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Mar;30 (Pt 2):205–6

Blood rheology and 2,3–diphosphoglycerate levels after erythropoietin treatment. Crowley JP, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1993 Jan–Feb;23(1):24–32

Iron stores and serum transferrin receptor levels during recombinant human erythropoietin treatment of anemia in rheumatoid arthritis. Vreugdenhil G, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Dec;65(6):265–8

Serial changes in endogenous erythropoietin levels in patients with myelodysplastic syndromes and aplastic anemia undergoing erythropoietin treatment. Yoshida Y, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Apr;66(4):175–80

Recombinant human erythropoietin in the treatment of anemia associated with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection and zidovudine therapy. Overview of four clinical trials [see comments] Henry DH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Nov 1;117(9):739–48. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jul 1;119(1):91–2.

Predicting response to recombinant human erythropoietin [letter; comment] Mittelman M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jul 1;119(1):91–2. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Nov 1;117(9):739–48.

Erythropoietin treatment for chronic anemia of selected hematological malignancies and solid tumors. Ludwig H, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Feb;4(2):161–7

Unresponsiveness to human recombinant erythropoietin in an epileptic dialysis patient secondary to valproic acid

toxicity [letter] [published erratum appears in Ann Pharmacother 1992 Nov;26(11):1461] Sungur C, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Sep;26(9):1156

Recombinant erythropoietin. Spivak JL. **Annu Rev Med** 1993; 44:243–53 (61 ref.)

Erythropoietin, protein, and iron supplementation and the prevention of anaemia of prematurity. Bechensteen AG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jul;69(1 Spec No):19–23

Short term correction of anaemia with recombinant human erythropoietin and reduction of cardiac output in end stage renal failure. Morris KP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 May; 68(5):644–8

T lymphocyte subsets and NK cell cytotoxicity in chronic hemodialysis patients. The effect of recombinant human erythropoietin (rHu–EPO) treatment. Baj Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1992;40(3–4):201–6

Multicenter study with recombinant human erythropoietin. Tanaka H, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Apr;17(4):213–8

Recombinant erythropoietin. The effect of the marketplace on socialized patient care [editorial] Besarab A, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Apr–Jun;39(2):85–6

Evolution of recombinant human erythropoietin usage in clinical practice in the United States. Is there an optimal way to use rHuEPO? Besarab A, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jan–Mar;39(1):11–8 (43 ref.)

Effects of uremia and dialysis on brain electrophysiology after recombinant erythropoietin treatment. Di Paolo B, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Jul–Sep;38(3):M477–80

New aspects of erythropoietin treatment. Bergström J. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Apr 30;11(7):445–62

Changes in concentrations of ATP and other nucleotides in erythrocytes during erythropoietin treatment in haemodialysis patients. Adair C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):93S

Erythropoietin and renal anemia. Hörl WH. **Biotechnol Ther** 1991;2(3–4):213–30 (99 ref.)

Colony–stimulating factors: clinical promises. Koeffler HP. **Biotechnol Ther** 1989–90;1(2):181–92 (10 ref.)

Remission after erythropoietin administration for erythroleukemia—a case study [letter] Miyazaki E, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 15;82(4):1378–80

F reticulocyte response in sickle cell anemia treated with recombinant human erythropoietin: a double–blind study. Nagel RL, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 1;81(1):9–14

Trial of recombinant human erythropoietin: three patients with thalassemia intermedia [letter] Olivieri NF, et al. **Blood** 1992 Dec 15;80(12):3258–60

Erythropoietin treatment in allogeneic BMT accelerates erythroid reconstitution: results of a prospective controlled randomized trial. Steegmann JL, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Dec;10(6):541–6

Cisplatin–associated anaemia treated with subcutaneous erythropoietin. A pilot study. Cascinu S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jan;67(1):156–8

Regulation of iron absorption in iron loaded subjects with end stage renal disease: effects of treatment with recombinant human erythropoietin and reduction of iron stores. Hughes RT, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Oct; 82(2):445–54

Successful immunosuppressive treatment after failure of erythropoietin therapy in two subjects with refractory anaemia. Muller EW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jan; 83(1):171–2

Therapy with human recombinant erythropoietin in patients with myelodysplastic syndromes [letter] Razzano M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Aug;81(4):628–30

Clinical application of recombinant human erythropoietin for treatments in patients with head and neck cancer. Tsukuda M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993;36(1):52–6

Evoked potentials before and after anemia correction with recombinant human erythropoietin in end–stage renal disease. Suppiej A, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1992; 12(4):197–201

Effect of human recombinant erythropoietin on reduction of homologous blood transfusion in open–heart surgery. A Japanese Multicenter study. Kyo S, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5 Suppl):II413–8

Recombinant human erythropoietin (rhEPO) treatment potentiates growth hormone (GH) response to growth hormone releasing hormone (GHRH) stimulation in hemodialysis patients. Cremagnani L, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 May;39(5):282–6

The long–term effects of recombinant human erythropoietin on the cardiovascular system. Eschbach JW, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992;38 Suppl 1:S98–103 (32 ref.)

Effect of recombinant human erythropoietin on iron balance in maintenance hemodialysis: theoretical considerations, clinical experience and consequences. Grützmacher P, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992;38 Suppl 1:S92–7 (40 ref.)

Effects of erythropoietin on strength and functional status of patients on hemodialysis. Guthrie M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Feb;39(2):97–102

Effect of recombinant human erythropoietin therapy on left ventricular hypertrophy in hemodialysis patients [letter; comment] Ležaić V, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Sep; 38(3):174–6. Comment on: Clin Nephrol 1991 Jun;35(6):280–7.

Is folate supplementation necessary in hemodialysis patients on erythropoietin therapy. Ono K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Nov;38(5):290–2

Autonomic dysfunction and the development of hypertension in patients treated with recombinant human erythropoietin (r–HuEPO). Roger SD, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Feb; 39(2):103–10

r–HuEPO treatment of anemia associated with multiple myeloma and ESRD [letter] Van der Niepen P, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Feb;39(2):113

Erythropoietin therapy for anemia of prematurity. Gallagher PG, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1993 Mar;20(1):169–91 (121 ref.)

Plasma concentrations of immunoreactive–endothelin in patients with chronic renal failure treated with recombinant human erythropoietin. Takahashi K, et al. **Clin Sci** 1993 Jan;84(1):47–50

Treatment of anaemia in haemodialysis patients with erythropoietin: long–term effects on exercise capacity. Bárány P, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Apr;84(4):441–7

Effects of erythropoietin administration on nutritional state and erythrocyte metabolism in maintenance hemodialysis patients. Toigo G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1992;98:79–88

Hematopoietic growth factors in pediatrics. Frenck RW Jr, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1993 Feb;5(1):94–102 (53 ref.)

Changed purine nucleotide concentrations and enzyme activities in erythrocytes of haemodialysis patients undergoing erythropoietin therapy. Siems W, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Aug;30(8):455–60

Effects of the correction of renal anaemia by erythropoietin on physiological changes during exercise. Lewis NP, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Jul;23(7):423–7

Recombinant human erythropoietin in the treatment of infants with anaemia of prematurity. Halpérin DS, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Sep;151(9):661–7

Treatment of anemia in inflammatory bowel disease with recombinant human erythropoietin: results in three patients. Horina JH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jun;104(6):1828–31

The use of recombinant human erythropoietin to prevent carboplatin–induced anemia. Markman M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 May;49(2):172–6

Recombinant human erythropoietin in the treatment of myelodysplastic syndromes. An interim report. Aloe Spiriti MA, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Mar–Apr;78(2):123–6

Use of recombinant human erythropoietin (rh–EPO) in the treatment of anemia in hemodialysis patients: a multicenter Italian experience. Buccianti G, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Mar–Apr;78(2):111–7

Serum erythropoietin level and marrow erythroid infiltration predict response to recombinant human erythropoietin in myelodysplastic syndromes. Depaoli L, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Mar–Apr;78(2):118–22

Recombinant erythropoietin for refractory anemia with ring sideroblasts [letter] Musto P, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 Mar–Apr;77(2):185–6

Evaluation of erythroid marrow response to recombinant human erythropoietin in patients with cancer anaemia. Ponchio L, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 Nov–Dec; 77(6):494–501

Effect of recombinant erythropoietin on electrolytes and nutrition in end–stage renal disease patients [editorial] Kaupke CJ, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Feb;16(2):59–62

Anaemia in children following cardiac transplantation: treatment with low dose human recombinant erythropoietin. Blackburn ME, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Sep;36(3):263–6

Correction of anaemia in haemodialysis patients with recombinant human erythropoietin. Boran M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(2):197–203

The use of recombinant human erythropoietin in end stage renal disease. Conlon PJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1993 Jan; 162(1):17–9

Recombinant human erythropoietin in the treatment of anemia in AIDS patients receiving concomitant amphotericin B and zidovudine [letter] Lancaster DJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 May;6(5):533–4

Treatment of porphyria cutanea tarda of end–stage renal disease with erythropoietin. Sarkell B, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Sep;29(3):499–500

Case 1—1993. The role of erythropoietin in Jehovah's Witnesses requiring cardiac surgery. Neustein SM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Feb;7(1):95–102

Use of recombinant human erythropoietin in a Jehovah's Witness. Koenig HM, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 May–Jun; 5(3):244–7

Effects of azathioprine on response of renal anaemia to subcutaneous recombinant human erythropoietin. Howarth JE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jan;46(1):41–4

Use of erythropoietin in Jehovah's Witness children following acute gastrointestinal blood loss. Smith SN, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1993 Feb;80(2):103–5

New aspects of erythropoietin treatment. Bergström J. **J Intern Med** 1993 Jun;233(6):445–62

The effects of recombinant human erythropoietin on the cell mediated immune response of renal failure patients. Singh AB, et al. **J Med** 1992;23(5):289–302

Recombinant human erythropoietin therapy for anemic cancer patients on combination chemotherapy. Case DC Jr, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 May 19;85(10):801–6

Pharmacokinetics and hematologic response to subcutaneous administration of recombinant human erythropoietin in children undergoing long–term peritoneal dialysis: a multicenter study. Montini G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Feb; 122(2):297–302

Suppression of erythropoiesis by intrauterine transfusions in hemolytic disease of the newborn: use of erythropoietin to treat the late anemia. Scaradavou A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Aug;123(2):279–84

Serial estimation of serum interleukin 6 during treatment with recombinant human erythropoietin in patients with the anemia of rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Jongen–Lavrencic M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jul;20(7):1253–5

Effects of rHuEPO therapy on exercise capacity in hemodialysis patients with coronary artery disease. Hase H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Feb;57(2):131–7

Does recombinant human erythropoietin accelerate erythropoiesis for predonation before cardiac surgery? Hayashi J, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Jun;57(6):475–9

Recombinant human erythropoietin treatment improves platelet function in uremic patients. Cases A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Sep;42(3):668–72

Does anemia correction by rHuEPO improve uremic cardiopathy? Carletti P, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Jun; 41:S70–1

Role of rHuEPO in treatment of uremic anemia prior to end–stage renal disease. Koene RA, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1992 Oct;38:S142–7 (31 ref.)

Anemia and erythropoietin in hemodialysis and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Korbet SM. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Feb;40:S111–9 (78 ref.)

Is recombinant human erythropoietin treatment in myelodysplastic syndromes worthwhile? Aloe Spiriti MA, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jan;9(1–2):79–83

Clinical and biological effects of erythropoietin treatment of myelodysplastic syndrome. Razzano M, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 May;10(1–2):127–34

Selective metaphasic arrest of erythroblasts by vincristine in patients receiving high doses of recombinant human erythropoietin for myelosuppressive anemia. Marmont AM. **Leukemia** 1992 Nov;6 Suppl 4:167–70

Characterization of circulating erythrocytes from myelodysplastic patients treated with recombinant human erythropoietin. Shapiro S, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Sep; 7(9):1328–33

Prediction of response to treatment with human recombinant erythropoietin in myelodysplastic syndromes. Stenke L, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Sep;7(9):1324–7

Introduction of erythropoietin in the treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL) in a patient of Jehovah's Witnesses persuasion: a case report. Blütters–Sawatzki R, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol Suppl** 1992;2:23–5

The end stage renal disease program [letter; comment] Goodkin DA. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 8;329(2):140; discussion 140–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Feb 4;328(5):366–71.

Treatment of orthostatic hypotension with erythropoietin. Hoeldtke RD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 26; 329(9):611–5

Effect of serum parathyroid hormone and bone marrow fibrosis on the response to erythropoietin in uremia [see comments] Rao DS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jan 21; 328(3):171–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Jan 21;328(3):205–6.

Augmentation by erythropoietin of the fetal–hemoglobin response to hydroxyurea in sickle cell disease [see comments] Rodgers GP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jan 14;328(2):73–80. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Jan 14;328(2):129–31. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 May 20;328(20):1498–9.

Aluminium overload and response to recombinant human erythropoietin in patients under chronic haemodialysis. Alfurayh O, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(9):939–43

Long–term effects on quality of life in haemodialysis patients of correction of anaemia with erythropoietin. Bárány P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(5):426–32

Vasculitis in haemodialysis: a new form of resistance to erythropoietin [letter] Cofán F, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(6):569–70

Cost of treating predialysis patients with recombinant human erythropoietin. Durand–Zaleski I, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(4):311–4

Responsiveness to recombinant human erythropoietin [letter] Gibson SP, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(6):568

Reduced oxygen affinity contributes to improved oxygen releasing capacity during erythropoietin treatment of renal anaemia. Linde T, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993; 8(6):524–9

Oxalosis as a cause of absolute resistance to rHuEpo in chronic haemodialysis patients [letter] Lorenzo V, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(11):1163–4

Haemodynamic changes and physical performance at comparative levels of haemoglobin after long–term treatment with recombinant erythropoietin. McMahon LP, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(12):1199–206

2,3 diphosphoglycerate–haemoglobin binding in uraemic patients treated with erythropoietin. A 31P–nuclear magnetic resonance study. Monti JP, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(3):223–6

Plasma concentrations of the thrombin–antithrombin III complex in dialysis patients during erythropoietin therapy [letter] Opatrný K Jr, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992; 7(10):1072–3

Analysis of serum ferritin changes during erythropoietin therapy in haemodialysis patients [letter] Piazza V, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(12):1254–6

Safety and efficacy of recombinant human erythropoietin treatment of anaemia associated with multiple myeloma in haemodialysed patients. Ruedin P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(4):315–8

Pregnancy–related anaemia in a haemodialysis patient treated

with erythropoietin. Smith KG, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(6):563–4

Improvement in anaemia following renal transplantation but not after erythropoietin therapy in a patient with sickle-cell disease. Thuraisingham RC, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(4):371–2

Fibrinolytic capacity in hemodialysis patients treated with recombinant human erythropoietin. Aunsholt NA, et al. **Nephron** 1992;62(3):284–8

Effect of low doses of L-carnitine on the response to recombinant human erythropoietin in hemodialyzed children: about two cases [letter; comment] Bérard E, et al. **Nephron** 1992;62(3):368–9. Comment on: Nephron 1991;57(1):127–8.

Circulating burst-forming-unit erythroid and the responsiveness to recombinant human erythropoietin in patients on regular hemodialytic treatment. Brunati C, et al. **Nephron** 1992;62(2):150–4

The effect of treatment with recombinant human erythropoietin on the histological appearance and glycogen content of skeletal muscle in patients with chronic renal failure treated by regular hospital haemodialysis. Davenport A, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(1):89–94

Recombinant human erythropoietin for anemia of end-stage renal failure in beta thalassemia trait [letter] Kagan A, et al. **Nephron** 1992;62(2):229–30

Treatment of chronic renal failure anemia by recombinant erythropoietin and polycythemia following kidney transplantation [letter] Kessler M, et al. **Nephron** 1992; 62(3):370–1

Partial correction of dialysis-associated anaemia does not reduce erythropoietin dose or the incidence of side effects. Mellotte GJ, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(3):465–7

Resistance to recombinant human erythropoietin in a child with renal failure, cystinosis and beta-thalassaemia minor [letter] Milford DV, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(4):645–6

Bone marrow involvement in systemic amyloidosis: another mechanism for erythropoietin resistance [letter] Sungur C, et al. **Nephron** 1993;63(2):232–3

Treatment with erythropoietin increases intravascular volume contraction during a hemodialysis session [letter] Teruel JL, et al. **Nephron** 1992;62(1):112

Effect of erythropoietin on ischemia tolerance in anemic hemodialysis patients with confirmed coronary artery disease. Wizemann V, et al. **Nephron** 1992;62(2):161–5

Effect of recombinant human erythropoietin on reticulocyte age in hemodialysis patients [letter] Zachée P, et al. **Nephron** 1992;62(3):366–7

Erythropoietin: mechanisms of action and indications for treatment. Vreugdenhil G, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Jun; 42(5–6):187–202 (138 ref.)

Erythropoietin versus iron chelators in anaemia and iron overload [editorial] Vreugdenhil G, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Feb;42(1–2):45–7

Changes of enzyme activity levels in red blood cells in hemodialysis patients by recombinant human erythropoietin. Suzuki Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Sep;34(9):1019–23

Erythropoietin for anemia of cancer: higher hematocrits, fewer transfusions [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1992 Sep; 6(9):19

Recombinant erythropoietin (Epogen) improves cardiac exercise performance in children with end-stage renal disease. Martin GR, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Jun; 7(3):276–80

Recombinant erythropoietin as treatment for the late hyporegenerative anemia of Rh hemolytic disease. Ohls RK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Nov;90(5):678–80

Resistance to recombinant human erythropoietin due to aluminium overload and its reversal by low dose desferrioxamine therapy. Yaqoob M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Feb;69(808):124–8

Response to EPO therapy. Bommer J. **Przegl Lek** 1992; 49(1–2):36–7

Recombinant human erythropoietin for anaemia associated with chronic renal failure in predialysis patients. Schaefer RM, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1992;49(1–2):41–2 (11 ref.)

Changes in blood and plasma volume during treatment with recombinant human erythropoietin. Fogh-Andersen N, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1993;214:61–5

Successful treatment of the anemia of rheumatoid arthritis with subcutaneously administered recombinant human erythropoietin. Slower response in patients with more severe inflammation. Pettersson T, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1993;22(4):188–93

Erythropoietin treatment and plasma levels of corticotropin-releasing hormone, delta sleep-inducing peptide and opioid peptides in hemodialysis patients. Hegbrant J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(4):393–6

Pathophysiology and management of anemia in chronic progressive renal failure. Cowgill LD. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1992 Aug;7(3):175–82 (48 ref.)

Recombinant human erythropoietin and the anemia of multiple myeloma. Barlogie B, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Mar;11(2):88–94 (35 ref.)

Recombinant human erythropoietin (rHuEPO) for treatment of myelodysplastic syndrome. Zeigler ZR, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jan;11(1):49–55

Pure red cell aplasia following ABO-incompatible bone marrow transplantation: response to erythropoietin. Paltiel O, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 May;33(5):418–21

Recombinant erythropoietin therapy in renal and nonrenal anemia [editorial; comment] Erslev AJ. **West J Med** 1992 Aug;157(2):195–6. Comment on: West J Med 1992 Aug;157(2):154–7.

Erythropoietin therapy in patients with chronic renal failure [see comments] Pinevich AJ, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Aug; 157(2):154–7 (36 ref.). Comment in: West J Med 1992 Aug;157(2):195–6.

[Hematopoietic growth factors in antineoplastic therapy from the therapeutic and economic aspect] Adam Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 May;39(5):487–500 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Erythropoietin or transfusion?] Bártová V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 May;39(5):445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of erythropoietin therapy on biocompatibility in hemodialysis] Opatrný K Jr, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Dec; 38(12):1187–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Erythropoietin in treatment of pruritus in chronic renal failure] Pedersen EB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Nov 16; 154(47):3346 **(Dan)**

[Effect of the treatment with human recombinant erythropoietin on anemia in children with end-stage kidney failure. French multicenter study] Sinnassamy P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Mar;50(3):201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-transfusional anti-HLA hyperimmunization: importance of erythropoietin] Mourad G, et al. **Nephrologie** 1993;14(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Erythropoietin--physiology and therapeutic potentialities] Möllmann M. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Dec; 27(8):461–8 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of erythropoietin in HIV myelodysplasias. Preliminary study] Fruttaldo L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1993 Mar;84(3):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemo-rheologic changes following treatment with human recombinant erythropoietin in chronic hemodialysis patients] Melappioni M, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1992 Apr-Jun;44(2):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Utility of recombinant human erythropoietin on the anemia of elderly hemodialysis patients] Ueyama H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Dec;38(12):1429–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of recombinant human erythropoietin treatment on the anemia of predialysis patients] Furukawa A, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Jun;34(6):693–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lymphocyte subpopulations in maintenance hemodialysis patients receiving recombinant human erythropoietin] Kaneko Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Jun; 35(6):743–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effectiveness of erythropoietin for cardiovascular surgery to prevent homologous blood transfusions] Konishi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb; 41(2):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[2 cases report of open heart surgery with non-blood transfusion in severe valvular heart disease with cardiac cachexia--the efficacy of recombinant human erythropoietin] Masai T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;41(1):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of hematopoietic growth factor (IL-3, G-CSF, GM-CSF, and EPO)] Motoyoshi K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Aug;50(8):1967–72 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aplastic anemia successfully treated with erythropoietin and rhG-CSF] Higashino K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Sep; 33(9):1237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Level of zinc, copper, selenium and nickel in serum of patients treated for chronic renal failure with hemodialysis--influence of erythropoietin therapy] Kamińska-Galwas B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 May; 89(5):368–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Platelet aggregation during the recombinant human erythropoietin (rHuEPO) treatment of patients with uremia] Mazerska M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Oct; 88(4):230–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Efficacy of recombinant human erythropoietin (rhuEPO) in treatment of anemia in patients with myelodysplastic syndrome] Więcek A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Dec; 88(6):451–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of anemia with erythropoietin (rhuEPO) in patients with chronic kidney failure who are not yet in need of dialysis therapy] Więcek A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Nov;88(5):310–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of using human recombinant erythropoietin in a patient treated by peritoneal dialysis complicated by chronic infection of the tunnel of the dialysis catheter] Wanic-Kossowska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Aug 7–17; 47(31–33):694–5 **(Pol)**

[Effect of recombinant human erythropoietin on the bone marrow picture in patients with chronic renal failure treated by hemodialysis] Sułowicz W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1992;49(3):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Assessment of iron requirements during treatment of anemia with recombinant human erythropoietin in patients with chronic renal insufficiency under hemodialysis] Oliveira C, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1992 Jul;5(7):351–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of recombinant human erythropoietin in the treatment of anemia in hemodialyzed patients: a multicentric study] Romão Júnior JE, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1992 Apr-Jun; 38(2):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Recombinant human erythropoietin (editorial)] Stabile C. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1992 Apr-Jun;38(2):55–6 **(Por)**

[The comparative characteristics of parlodel, zinc sulfate and recombinant erythropoietin in treating uremic hypogonadism in patients on chronic hemodialysis] Kukhtevich AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(11):66–70 **(Rus)**

[The recovery of erythropoiesis after the short-term Recormon treatment of renal anemia] Nikolaev AIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(6):90–1 **(Rus)**

[Individual differences in the efficacy of Recormon in patients with terminal kidney failure. The role of iron deficiency] Nikolaev AIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(6):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A multicenter trial of Recormon within the framework of international controlled research] Tareeva IE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(8):59–62 **(Rus)**

[The effect of recombinant human erythropoietin on erythrocyte lines in patients with anemia and chronic renal insufficiency] Marisavljević D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1992 Sep-Oct;120(9–10):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Use of erythropoietin in children with terminal renal insufficiency treated with chronic hemodialysis] Peco-Antić A, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1992 May-Jun; 120(5–6):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

TOXICITY

Induction of micronucleated erythrocytes by recombinant human erythropoietin. Yajima N, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1993 May;8(3):221–9

Genotoxicity of genetic recombinant human erythropoietin in a novel test system. Yajima N, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1993 May;8(3):231–6

Comparative studies in induction of micronuclei by three genetically recombinant and urinary human erythropoietins. Yajima N, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1993 May; 8(3):237–41

URINE

Comparative studies in induction of micronuclei by three genetically recombinant and urinary human erythropoietins. Yajima N, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1993 May; 8(3):237–41

ERYTHROPOIETIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ERYTHROPOIETIN**

ERYTHROSINE

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Migration of erythrosin-labelled saliva during unilateral chewing in man. Hector MP, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Sep;37(9):757–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Oxygen-independent photocleavage of DNA by xanthene dyes. Kobayashi M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992; (27):31–2

RADIATION EFFECTS

Intracellular calcium during photodynamic permeabilization of cardiomyocytes. Yonuschot G, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 Oct;24(10):1079–88

THERAPEUTIC USE

The phototoxic effect of erythrosin B on third-stage larvae of gastrointestinal nematodes in sheep. Healey MC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Jul;43(3–4):249–57

TOXICITY

Case study: erythrosine. Poulsen E. **Food Addit Contam** 1993 May-Jun;10(3):315–23

Teratogenic potential of FD & C red no. 3 when given in drinking water. Collins TF, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Mar;31(3):161–7

ERYTHROXYLON see **COCA**

ESCALATORS see **ELEVATORS AND ESCALATORS**

ESCAPE REACTION

Dissociation of interference with the speed and accuracy of escape produced by inescapable shock. Maier SF, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Feb;107(1):139–46

Duplication of the escape-response neural pathway by mutation of the bithorax-complex. Schneiderman AM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jun;157(2):455–73

Factors in patient elopements from an urban state hospital and strategies for prevention. Molnar G, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;44(8):791–2

Stimulus (instructional) fading during extinction of self-injurious escape behavior. Pace GM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Summer;26(2):205–12

Organization of escape movements from overhead threats in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Ellard

CG. **J Comp Psychol** 1993 Sep;107(3):242–9
Conditioned taste and taste-potentiated odor aversions in the Syracuse high- and low-avoidance (SHA/Bru and SLA/Bru) strains of rats (Rattus norvegicus). von Kluge S, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1992 Sep;106(3):248–53
Strain-dependent escape deficit in two rat models of learned helplessness. Zhukov DA. **Physiol Behav** 1993 May; 53(5):905–9
[The effects of fear on individual and group escape in a computer simulated maze] Kugihara N. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1992 Apr;63(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of chronic toluene inhalation on avoidance conditioned behavior in rats. Castilla-Serna L, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1991 Jul–Dec;22(3–4):295–301
Caffeine does not effectively ameliorate, but rather may worsen the ethanol intoxication when assessed by discrete avoidance in mice. Kuribara H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;59(3):393–8
Gender differences in escape-avoidance behavior of mice after haloperidol administration. Arenas MC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jan;44(1):233–6
Effect of various psychotropic drugs on the performance of avoidance and escape behaviors in rats. Rodriguez R. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Dec;43(4):1155–9
Enhanced disruptive spatial learning effect after sufentanil in renal hypertensive rats versus normotensive rats. Widy-Tyszkiewicz E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Mar; 53(3):467–75
[Behavioral assessment of neuroleptics (1)—Active avoidance response] Kuribara H. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1991 Oct; 11(5):297–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The action of korazol on the defensive behavior of rats] Kordzadze RN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Dec; 114(12):614–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The defensive behavior of rabbits under the action of bradykinin and cycloheximide] Sudakov KV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Imeni I M Sechenova** 1992 Sep;78(9):1–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The immobility response elicited by clamping, bandaging and grasping in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). de la Cruz F, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Apr 30; 54(2):165–9
Limbic seizures, but not kindling, reversibly impair place learning in the Morris water maze. McNamara RK, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Sep 28;50(1–2):167–75
Anxiolytic effects of serotonergic interventions in the shock-probe burying test and the elevated plus-maze test. Treit D, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Mar 31;54(1):23–34
Spatial navigation learning in spontaneously hypertensive, renal hypertensive and normotensive Wistar rats. Widy-Tyszkiewicz E, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Apr 30;54(2):179–85
The role of the amygdala and dorsal raphe nucleus in mediating the behavioral consequences of inescapable shock. Maier SF, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Apr; 107(2):377–88
Influence of ventral tegmental area (A10 region) on flight behaviour elicited by hypothalamic stimulation in the cat. Crescimanno G, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 7;610(2):242–7
The wind-elicited escape response of cockroaches (Periplaneta americana) is influenced by lesions rostral to the escape circuit. Keegan AP, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 27;620(2):310–6
Ultrastructure of the circuit providing input to the crayfish lateral giant neurons. Lee SC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jan 8;327(2):271–88
Biogenic amines modulate synaptic transmission between identified giant interneurons and thoracic interneurons in the escape system of the cockroach. Casagrand JL, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Aug;23(6):644–55
Cholinergic transmission at the first synapse of the circuit mediating the crayfish lateral giant escape reaction. Miller MW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Dec;68(6):2174–84
Defensive responses to looming visual stimuli in monkeys with unilateral striate cortex ablation. King SM, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Nov;30(11):1017–24
Performance in an escape task induces fos-like immunoreactivity in a specific area of the motor cortex of the rat. Castro-Alamancos MA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jul;49(1):157–62
The effect of age on motor and cognitive deficits after traumatic brain injury in rats. Hamm RJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Dec;31(6):1072–7; discussion 1078
Maudsley reactive and nonreactive rats in the forced swim test: comparison in fresh water and soiled water. Abel EL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Dec;52(6):1117–9
Physiological correlates of the forced swim test in rats. Abel EL. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Aug;54(2):309–17
Effects of chronic forced swimming and exposure to alarm substance: physiological and behavioral consequences. Abel EL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Oct;52(4):781–5
Adrenal activity does not mediate alarm substance reaction in the forced swim test. Abel EL, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1992 May-Jul;17(2–3):255–9
[Compensatory and pathological restructuring of the receptor systems of the brain of rats during adaptation and experimental information pathology of behavior] Nikuradze VO, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1992;(7):35–9 (16 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The role of the emotiogenically negative brain structures in realizing an acid-defensive instrumental motor reaction] Davydova EK, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1993 Jan-Feb; 43(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The dynamics of the defensive and feeding conditioned reactions of the edible snail during long-term sensitization] Gainutdinov KhL. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Nov-Dec; 42(6):1230–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Protein metabolism in the formation of the defensive reflex of mollusks] Grinkevich LN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Nov-Dec;42(6):1221–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The mono- and polysynaptic connections between identified neurons in the system of the passive defensive reflex in the edible snail] Palikhova TA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Nov-Dec;42(6):1170–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The facilitation of defensive reactions during food consumption in the snail helix: the participation of glucose and gastrin/cholecystokinin-like peptide] Shevëlkin AV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Nov-Dec;42(6):1235–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The defensive behavior of the edible snail] Zakharov IS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Nov-Dec;42(6):1156–69 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The autonomic component of food and defensive conditioned reflexes acquired to bursts of light and electrostimulation of the limbic structures and the basal ganglia] Chilingarian LI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 May-Jun; 43(3):469–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The "circular" interaction of the signal, motivational and emotiogenic structures in food and defensive (classical and instrumental) conditioned reflexes] Davydova EK, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 May-Jun; 43(3):454–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of emotiogenically positive areas of the hypothalamus in realizing instrumental food and escape reactions] Davydova EK, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Mar-Apr; 43(2):389–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The functional role of the motor area of the cortex in the acquisition of escape reactions in dogs] Frolov AG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 May-Jun; 43(3):478–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hypothalamic neurons and defensive reflexes] Mikhallova NG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 May-Jun;43(3):496–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of glucose in facilitating defensive reactions during feeding in the edible snail Helix lucorum] Shevëlkin AV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 May-Jun; 43(3):577–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ESCHERICHIA

CHEMISTRY

Comparison of lipids A of several Salmonella and Escherichia strains by 252Cf plasma desorption mass spectrometry. Karibian D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(10):2988–93

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Escherichia fergusonii from four different sites in a patient with pancreatic carcinoma and cholangiosepsis. Funke G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Aug;31(8):2201–3

ESCHERICHIA COLI

Effects of high dose E. coli lipopolysaccharide on rabbit lung function, and of subsequent addition of chemotactic granulocyte activators to their isolated, blood-perfused lungs. Opdahl H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 May; 37(4):334–42
Nitric oxide production within cardiac myocytes reduces their contractility in endotoxemia. Brady AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):H1963–6
Endotoxin induces metabolic dysregulation of vascular tone. Hershey JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):H108–13
Novel sites for expression of an Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin receptor in the developing rat. Laney DW Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):G816–21
Modulation of glucose metabolic response to endotoxin by granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Lang CH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):R1122–9
Sepsis- and endotoxin-induced increase in organ glucose uptake in leukocyte-depleted rats. Lang CH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):R1324–32
Comparison of receptors for Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin: novel receptor present in IEC-6 cells. Mann EA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 1):G172–8
Cortical spreading depression blocks prostaglandin E1 and endotoxin fever in rats. Monda M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):R456–9
Radiotelemetry temperature responses of mammary gland and body to intramammary injection of Escherichia coli endotoxin or Streptococcus agalactiae in lactating dairy cows. Lefcourt AM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 May; 54(5):798–804
Neutrophil elastase inhibitors, SC-37698 and SC-39026, reduce endotoxin-induced lung dysfunction in awake sheep. Gossage JR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jun;147(6 Pt 1):1371–9
Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor does not exacerbate endotoxin-induced lung injury in sheep. Koizumi T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jul;148(1):132–7
Inflammatory response to acute inhalation of endotoxin in asthmatic patients. Michel O, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Aug;146(2):352–7
Effect of sulfidopeptide leukotriene receptor antagonists on endotoxin-induced pulmonary dysfunction in awake sheep. Miller RF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Oct; 146(4):997–1002
Role of the leukocyte in endotoxin-induced alterations of the red cell membrane. Second place winner of the Conrad Jobst Award in the Gold Medal paper competition. Todd JC 3d, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Jan;59(1):9–12
Polymyxin B-horseradish peroxidase conjugates as tools in endotoxin research. Appelmelk BJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Dec;207(2):311–6
In vivo labeling of Escherichia coli cell envelope proteins with N-hydroxysuccinimide esters of biotin. Bradburne JA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Mar;59(3):663–8
Defense mechanisms in insects: certain integumental proteins and tyrosinase are responsible for nonself-recognition and immobilization of Escherichia coli in the cuticle of developing Ceratitis capitata. Marmaras VJ, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1993;23(4):169–80
Elaboration of interleukin 1-receptor antagonist is not attenuated by glucocorticoids after endotoxemia. Santos AA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Feb;128(2):138–43; discussion 143–4
Endotoxin stimulates lymphocyte glutaminase expression. Sarantos P, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Aug;128(8):920–4
Effect of endotoxin clearance using whole body rinse-out on some blood-gas and metabolic parameters in rats. Voynikov TI, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Oct-Dec;38(4):815–9
Single channel behavior of matrix porin of Escherichia coli. Buehler LK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 29;190(2):624–9
Activation of the kallikrein-kinin system after endotoxin administration to normal human volunteers. DeLa Cadena RA, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 15;81(12):3313–7
Escherichia coli cytotoxins and enterotoxins. Gyles CL. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Jul;38(7):734–46 (166 ref.)
Marked enhancement of rat urinary bladder carcinogenesis by heat-killed Escherichia coli. Yamamoto M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 1;52(19):5329–33
The stepwise synthesis of oligo(glycosyl phosphates) via glycosyl hydrogenphosphonates. The chemical synthesis of oligomeric fragments from Hansenula capsulata Y-1842 exophosphomannan and from Escherichia coli K51 capsular antigen. Nikolaev AV, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Apr 7;242:91–107
Comparative efficacy of ceftriaxone in experimental infections involving Bacteroides fragilis and Escherichia coli. Dezfulian M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1993 Sep-Oct; 39(5):355–60
The role of endotoxin in the pathogenesis of experimental multiple system organ failure: a preliminary report. Yao Y, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1992 Sep;7(3):161–5
Selective inhibition of endothelium-dependent vasodilator capacity by Escherichia coli endotoxemia. Parker JL, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Mar;72(3):539–51
Bacterial lipopolysaccharide mediates the loss of CD4 from the surface of purified peripheral blood monocytes. Neate EV, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Dec;90(3):539–44
Effects of ponalrestat, an aldose reductase inhibitor, on neutrophil killing of Escherichia coli and autonomic function in patients with diabetes mellitus. Boland OM, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Feb;42(2):336–40
Expression of hepatitis C virus core protein as a fusion protein with maltose binding protein. Detection of anti-hepatitis C core antibody by western blot. Yokosuka O, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Apr;38(4):626–30
Dose-dependent pulmonary effects of inhaled endotoxin in guinea pigs. Gordon T. **Environ Res** 1992 Dec;59(2):416–26
Efficient processing and export of human growth hormone by heat labile enterotoxin chain B signal sequence. Ghorpade A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 6;330(1):61–5
Transformation and expression of a staphylococcal plasmid in Escherichia coli. Saha D, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 May 15;109(2–3):279–82
Propagation of phage Mu in IHF-deficient Escherichia coli in the absence of the H-NS histone-like protein. Kano Y, et al. **Gene** 1993 Apr 15;126(1):93–7
Detection of the ganglioside N-glycolyl-neuraminyl-lactosyl-ceramide by biotinylated Escherichia coli K99 lectin. Ouadia A, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1992 Feb;9(1):21–6
Effect of supernatants from Kupffer cells stimulated with galactosamine and endotoxin on the function of isolated rat hepatocytes. Kmiec Z, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Jun;40(3):259–61
Gram-negative bacterial lipopolysaccharide impairs hyaluronan clearance in vivo and its uptake by the isolated, perfused rat liver. Deaciuc IV, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Jul; 18(1):173–8
Induction of anti-Escherichia coli activity in mice by phenothiazines, benzo[a]phenothiazines and benz[c]acridines. Motohashi N, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 Nov-Dec;6(6):585–8

Differences in verotoxin neutralizing activity of therapeutic immunoglobulins and sera from healthy controls. Bitzan M, et al. **Infection** 1993 May-Jun;21(3):140-5

Computed tomography and histologic results in the early stages of endotoxin-injured pig lungs as a model for adult respiratory distress syndrome. Müller-Leisse C, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Jan;28(1):39-45

Cytokine formation within rat glomeruli during experimental endotoxemia. Fouqueray B, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 May;3(11):1783-91

Protective effects of E5, an antiendotoxin monoclonal antibody, in the ovine pulmonary circulation. Chen TY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jul;75(1):233-9

Plasma tumor necrosis factor-alpha during long-term endotoxemia in awake sheep. Sloane PJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Nov;73(5):1831-7

Intratracheal E. coli lipopolysaccharide induces platelet-dependent bronchial hyperreactivity. Vincent D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Mar;74(3):1027-38

Effects of NG-substituted arginines on coronary vascular function after endotoxin. Winn MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jul;75(1):424-31

Generation of superoxide anion and candidacidal activity by lipopolysaccharide-treated macrophages from patients affected by neoplasia. Merendino RA, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Feb;4(1):35-40

Comparison of the antibacterial activity and synergistic activity towards antibiotics of different mammalian sera. Miglioli PA, et al. **J Chemother** 1993 Feb;5(1):10-3

Lethal synergistic action of toxins of bacteria isolated from sudden infant death syndrome. Drucker DB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Sep;45(9):799-801

Possibility of separating toxins from bacteria associated with sudden infant death syndrome using anion exchange chromatography. Drucker DB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Sep;45(9):802-5

Endotoxemia in dairy cattle: role of eicosanoids in reticulorumen stasis. Eades SC. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Feb; 76(2):414-20

Vitamin E as an adjuvant in an Escherichia coli J5 vaccine. Hogan JS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Feb;76(2):401-7

Protection against lethal endotoxemia by anti-lipid A murine monoclonal antibodies: comparison of efficacy with that of human anti-lipid A monoclonal antibody HA-1A. Cornelissen JJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Apr;167(4):876-81

Therapeutic trial of lipid X in a canine model of septic shock. Danner RL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;167(2):378-84

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor synthesis during experimental endotoxemia in humans [letter; comment] Granowitz EV, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;166(5):1204-5. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1992 Apr;165(4):689-94.

Human anti-endotoxin antibody HA-1A mediates complement-dependent binding of Escherichia coli J5 lipopolysaccharide to complement receptor type 1 of human erythrocytes and neutrophils. Krieger JI, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Apr;167(4):865-75

Toxicity in neuronal cells caused by cerebrospinal fluid from pneumococcal and gram-negative meningitis. Täuber MG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;166(5):1045-50

Endotoxin and tumor necrosis factor-alpha-induced interleukin-8 release in humans. van Deventer SJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;167(2):461-54

Refined solution structures of the Escherichia coli trp holo- and aporepressor. Zhao D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Feb 5; 229(3):735-46

The effect of endotoxin on the neonatal erythrocyte. Todd JC 3d, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Mar;28(3):334-6; discussion 336-7

Interleukin-1 receptor antibody (IL-1rab) protection and treatment against lethal endotoxemia in mice. McNamara MJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Apr;54(4):316-21

Transmission of Escherichia coli 0157:H7 infection in Minnesota child day-care facilities. Belongia EA, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 17;269(7):883-8

Disinfecting drinking water [letter] Antia NH. **Natl Med J India** 1992 Mar-Apr;5(2):97

Domain I of 23S rRNA competes with a paused transcription complex for ribosomal protein L4 of Escherichia coli. Zengel JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25; 21(10):2429-35

Nitric oxide (NO) mediates antidipsogenic action of Escherichia coli endotoxin (LPS) and tumor necrosis factor (TNF-alpha) in the rat. Calapai G, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Sep;26 Suppl 2:166-7

J5 prevents endotoxin shock in suckling rats. Yoshioka T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Jun; 80(3):367-70

Addition of heat-killed bacteria to the selective medium enhances transformation of Dictyostelium discoideum. Joly E, et al. **Trends Genet** 1993 May;9(5):157-8

Endotoxin-induced microvascular injury in isolated and perfused pig lungs. Urbain B, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1992; 16(6):453-64

Universal antibody libraries on phage and bacteria. Little M, et al. **Year Immunol** 1993;7:50-5 (17 ref.)

[Effect of lipopolysaccharide on protein kinase C activity in human erythrocytes] Wei X. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Dec; 14(6):429-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[ARDS: possible role of bacterial exotoxin] Seeger W, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Aug;27(5):310-4 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Deviation from a Poisson distribution in a series of identical tests of E. coli cultures as a result of the effect of correlating factors of exo- and endogenous natures] Gusev VA, et al. **Biofizika** 1992 Jul-Aug;37(4):733-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning the Staphylococcus aureus enterotoxin B gene, obtained by polymerase chain reaction, and its expression in Escherichia coli cells] Ignatov KB, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1993 Jan;19(1):75-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis of somatostatin in Escherichia coli cells: isolation and characteristics] Karpova SK, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1993 Jun;19(6):612-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparation and bacterial expression of a mutant gene for human lymphotoxin] Korobko VG, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1993 Apr;19(4):414-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The morphological changes in the erythrocytes and in the blood iron level of rats under the action of E. coli endotoxin] Bardakhch'ian EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Oct;114(10):439-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biosynthesis of human recombinant interleukin-8 in Escherichia coli] Lomakin IB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Feb;328(4):513-6 **(Rus)**

[New vectors for highly effective expression of hybrid proteins in E. coli] Pogosian ZP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Mar;329(1):93-5 **(Rus)**

[Directed mutagenesis of bacterial formate dehydrogenase: the role of Cys-255 in the catalysis and stability of the enzyme] Tishkov VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Jan; 328(3):407-10 **(Rus)**

[Specific proteolysis of Clostridium thermocellum endoglucanase upon heterologous expression in Escherichia coli cells] Aminov RI, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Feb; 29(2):217-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular cloning of threonine biosynthesis genes from Propionibacterium shermanii in Escherichia coli cells] Pankova SV, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Mar;29(3):539-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The ultrastructural and cytointerferometric changes in blood cells induced by endotoxin action] Kharlanova NG, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1993 May-Jun;(3):468-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression of the v-src oncogene in Escherichia coli affects the rate of cell growth and leads to phosphorylation of cellular proteins] Ambartsumian NS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Jan-Feb;27(1):103-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparation of single-chained antibodies to human ferritin in Escherichia coli] Bespalov IA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar-Apr;27(2):451-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunochemical analysis of Escherichia coli expression products of I3 and A2 genes of vaccinia virus strain L-IVL genome] Chikaev NA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar-Apr;27(2):299-304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential expression of recombinant hybrid proteins containing amino- and carboxy-terminal regions of the exterior large glycoprotein (gp46) of the human T-cell leukemia virus (HTLV-I) in Escherichia coli cells] Pavlish OA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Jan-Feb;27(1):120-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effective expression of genes for interleukin-2 and its mutant analogs in E. coli cells] Seregin SV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Jan-Feb;27(1):72-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Creation of a hybrid protein gene based on Bacillus thuringiensis delta endotoxins CryIIIA and CrIA(a) and expression of its derivatives in Escherichia coli] Shadenkov AA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul-Aug;27(4):952-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning the gene for vaccinia virus strain L-IVP growth factor in Escherichia coli] Pak VN, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1992 Sep-Oct;(9-10):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunobiological characteristics of Brucella outer membrane proteins, genetic determinants of which are expressed in Escherichia coli cells] Seliutina DF, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1993 Jan-Feb;(1):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning and expression of determinants of Bacillus anthracis protective antigen in Escherichia coli, Bacillus subtilis, and Bacillus anthracis cells] Tedikov VM, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1993 Mar-Apr;(2):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemolysin from Vibrio cholerae eltor: cloning and expression of genes in Escherichia coli] Vlasov VP, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1992 Jul-Aug;(7-8):14-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biosynthesis of bovine growth hormone in Escherichia coli DH1 cells and its purification on a pilot scale] Nikolaeva VM, et al. **Priki Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1993 Jan-Feb; 29(1):150-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the development of bacterial enterotoxemia and endotoxemia in combined radiation and thermal lesions] Budagov RS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 Mar-Apr;33(2):271-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Detection and removal of Escherichia coli using fluorescein isothiocyanate conjugated monoclonal antibody immobilized on bacterial magnetic particles. Nakamura N, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Aug 1;65(15):2036-9

Quantitation of E. coli protein impurities in recombinant human interferon-gamma. Chen AB, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1992 Aug;36(2):137-52

Cytochrome bo from Escherichia coli: identification of haem ligands and reaction of the reduced enzyme with carbon monoxide. Cheesman MR, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Feb 1;289 (Pt 3):709-18

Escherichia coli chaperonins cpn60 (groEL) and cpn10 (groES) do not catalyse the refolding of mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase. Miller AD, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 1;291 (Pt 1):139-44

A small novel chloroplast ribosomal protein (S31) that has no apparent counterpart in the E. coli ribosome. Schmidt J, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jan;29(1):25-31

Energetics of intersubunit and intrasubunit interactions of Escherichia coli adenosine cyclic 3',5'-phosphate receptor protein. Cheng X, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 17; 32(32):8130-9

Structure-function analysis of Escherichia coli translation initiation factor IF3: tyrosine 107 and lysine 110 are required for ribosome binding. De Bellis D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 8;31(48):11984-90

Effect of pH on solubility and ionic state of lipopolysaccharide obtained from the deep rough mutant of Escherichia coli. Din ZZ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 4;32(17):4579-86

Luminescence studies with trp repressor and its single-tryptophan mutants. Eftink MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 7;32(35):9189-98

Acidic interaction of the colicin A pore-forming domain with model membranes of Escherichia coli lipids results in a large perturbation of acyl chain order and stabilization of the bilayer. Géli V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 17; 31(45):11089-94

The hydrophobic core of Escherichia coli thioredoxin shows a high tolerance to nonconservative single amino acid substitutions. Hellinga HW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 17;31(45):11203-9

Differential scanning calorimetry of thermal unfolding of the methionine repressor protein (MetJ) from Escherichia coli. Johnson CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 13; 31(40):9717-24

Stability of oxidized Escherichia coli thioredoxin and its dependence on protonation of the aspartic acid residue in the 26 position. Ladbury JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 27;32(29):7526-30

In vivo chemical footprinting of the Escherichia coli ribosome. Laughrea M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 8; 31(48):12035-41

Determination of the pKa values of active-center cysteines, cysteines-32 and -35, in Escherichia coli thioredoxin by Raman spectroscopy. Li H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 8;32(22):5800-8

Oligomerization of the cytoplasmic fragment from the aspartate receptor of Escherichia coli. Long DG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 20;31(41):9904-11

Structure and stability of an early folding intermediate of Escherichia coli trp aporepressor measured by far-UV stopped-flow circular dichroism and 8-anilino-1-naphthalene sulfonate binding. Mann CJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 25;32(20):5282-90

Crystal structure analysis of a mutant Escherichia coli thioredoxin in which lysine 36 is replaced by glutamic acid. Nikkola M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 18;32(19):5093-8

Conformational behavior of Escherichia coli OmpA signal peptides in membrane mimetic environments. Rizo J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 11;32(18):4881-94

Local conformational change in the B-subunit of Shiga-like toxin 1 at endosomal pH. Saleh MT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 26;32(3):918-22

Purification and characterization of active and latent forms of recombinant plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 produced in Escherichia coli. Seetharam R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 20;31(41):9877-82

Crystallographic evidence of a large ligand-induced hinge-twist motion between the two domains of the maltodextrin binding protein involved in active transport and chemotaxis. Sharff AJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 10;31(44):10657-63

Comparison of the B-pentamers of heat-labile enterotoxin and verotoxin-1: two structures with remarkable similarity and dissimilarity. Sixma TK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 12;32(1):191-8

Comparison of backbone and tryptophan side-chain dynamics of reduced and oxidized Escherichia coli thioredoxin using 15N NMR relaxation measurements. Stone MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 19;32(2):426-35

Inversion of receptor binding preferences by mutagenesis: free energy thermodynamic integration studies on sugar binding to L-arabinose binding proteins. Zacharias M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 27;32(29):7428-34

The reactive and destabilizing disulfide bond of DsbA, a protein required for protein disulfide bond formation in vivo. Zapun A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 18; 32(19):5083-92

The C-terminal domain of Escherichia coli ribosomal protein L7/L12 can occupy a location near the factor-binding domain of the 50S subunit as shown by cross-linking with N-[4-(p-azidosalicylamido)butyl]-3-(2'-pyridyldithio) propionamide. Zecherle GN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 13;31(40):9526-32

Ionophore properties of OmpA of Escherichia coli. Saint N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 18;1145(1):119–23
Proton NMR study on a histone–like protein, HU alpha, from Escherichia coli and its complex with oligo DNAs. Shindo H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 May;16(5):437–43
Purification of outer membrane iron transport receptors from Escherichia coli by fast protein liquid chromatography: FepA and FecA. Zhou XH, et al. **Biometals** 1993 Spring; 6(1):25–35
Capsules of Escherichia coli, expression and biological significance. Jann K, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Jul; 38(7):705–10 (44 ref.)
Structure of the O–antigen of Escherichia coli 0119 lipopolysaccharide. Anderson AN, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Dec 31;237:249–62
The capsular antigen of Escherichia coli serotype O8:K102:H–. de Bruin AH, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Nov 4;235:199–209
Structural elucidation of the capsular polysaccharide of E. coli serotype K47. de Bruin AH, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Sep 2;233:195–204
Determination of the structure of the capsular antigen of Escherichia coli O8:K46:H30, using FABMS and 2D–NMR spectroscopy. Dutton GG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jul 2;231:39–50
Structural elucidation of the capsular polysaccharide of Escherichia coli serotype K101 by high resolution NMR spectroscopy. Grue MR, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Aug 17;246:283–90
The structure of the capsular polysaccharide of Escherichia coli O9:K35:H–. Hackland PL, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Nov 4;235:211–20
Structure of the O56 antigen of Escherichia coli, a polysaccharide containing 7–substituted alpha–N–acetylneuraminic acid. Kogan G, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Jan 15;238:261–70
Structure of the O24 antigen of Escherichia coli, a neuraminic acid–containing polysaccharide. Kogan G, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Jan 15;238:335–8
Studies of the interaction of the maltose–binding protein of Escherichia coli, a closed–groove binder, with 4,6–O–ethylidenemalto–oligosaccharides (dp 2–5) and its regioselective labelling with 3–azibutyl 1–thio–alpha–(6–3H)maltoside. Lehmann J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jul 20;232(1):77–87
Structure of the K10 capsular antigen from Escherichia coli O11:K10:H10, a polysaccharide containing 4,6–dideoxy–4–malonylamino–D–glucose. Sieberth V, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Aug 17;246:219–28
Physicochemical characterization of Escherichia coli. A comparison with gram–positive bacteria. Harkes G, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1992 Feb;20(1):17–32
Structure–activity relationship of lipopeptide from outer membrane of Escherichia coli and synthesis of highly immunopotenting lipopeptide derivatives with an achiral lipo–part. Kurimura M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Mar;41(3):627–9
Identification of gram–negative bacteria by isoelectric focusing of soluble cellular proteins. Margull A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Nov;13(11):852–4
Overproduction, purification and characterization of the bacterioferritin of Escherichia coli and a C–terminally extended variant. Andrews SC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 1;213(1):329–38
1H– and 15N–NMR assignment and solution structure of the chemotactic Escherichia coli Che Y protein. Bruix M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 1;215(3):573–85
Chemical structure of the lipid A of Escherichia coli J–5. Holst O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 15;214(3):695–701
Structural studies of the O–antigenic polysaccharide of an enteroaggregative Escherichia coli strain. Weintraub A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 15;213(2):859–64
Clustering of modified nucleotides at the functional center of bacterial ribosomal RNA. Brimacombe R, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jan;7(1):161–7
Molecular weight–determination of biosynthetically modified monomeric and oligomeric muropeptides from Escherichia coli by plasma desorption–mass spectrometry. Caparrós M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 25;316(2):181–5
Crystallization of the seryl–tRNA synthetase:tRNAS(ser) complex of Escherichia coli. Price S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 14;324(2):167–70
Crystallization and preliminary X–ray investigation of the Escherichia coli molecular chaperone cpn60 (GroEL). Spangfort MD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 5;320(2):160–4
Conformation of Escherichia coli outer membrane protein OmpA produced in Bacillus subtilis: influence of lipopolysaccharide. Puohiniemi R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jan 1;80(1):105–10
Porins and lipopolysaccharide of Escherichia coli ATCC 25922 and isogenic rough mutants. Rivera M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Apr 1;108(2):183–7
Eight bacterial proteins, including UDP–N–acetylglucosamine acyltransferase (LpxA) and three other transferases of Escherichia coli, consist of a six–residue periodicity theme. Vaara M. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Oct 15;76(3):249–54
Application of biotinylated and 32P probes for detection of P–fimbriae in urinary E. coli. Jusková E, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1993;38(3):259–63
Ehrlichia chaffeensis expresses an immunoreactive protein homologous to the Escherichia coli GroEL protein. Sumner JW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Aug;61(8):3536–9
Solubilization and characterization of functionally coupled Escherichia coli heat–stable toxin receptors and particulate guanylate cyclase associated with the cytoskeleton compartment of intestinal membranes. Hakki S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Apr;25(4):557–66
Structural characterization and corepressor binding of the Escherichia coli purine repressor. Choi KY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(19):6207–14
Structures of the O1B and O1C lipopolysaccharide antigens of Escherichia coli. Gupta DS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec; 174(24):7963–70
Evidence for ATP binding and double–stranded DNA binding by Escherichia coli RecF protein. Madiraju MV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7705–10
Proteins antigenically related to methyl–accepting chemotaxis proteins of Escherichia coli detected in a wide range of bacterial species. Morgan DG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(1):133–40
Rhizobium fredii and Rhizobium meliloti produce 3–deoxy–D–manno–2–octulosonic acid–containing polysaccharides that are structurally analogous to group II K antigens (capsular polysaccharides) found in Escherichia coli. Reuhs BL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun; 175(11):3570–80
Purification and characterization of a mutant DnaB protein specifically defective in ATP hydrolysis. Shrimankar P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7689–96
Topology and subcellular localization of FtsH protein in Escherichia coli. Tomoyasu T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar; 175(5):1352–7
Possible role of Escherichia coli penicillin–binding protein 6 in stabilization of stationary–phase peptidoglycan. van der Linden MP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7572–8
The TyrR protein of Escherichia coli, analysis by limited proteolysis of domain structure and ligand–mediated conformational changes. Cui J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):5040–7
Topology of the ExbB protein in the cytoplasmic membrane of Escherichia coli. Kampfenkel K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):6050–7
Characterization of F–pilin as an inner membrane component of Escherichia coli K12. Paiva WD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):26191–7
Proton–sodium stoichiometry of NhaA, an electrogenic antiporter from Escherichia coli. Taglicht D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5382–7
Three–dimensional structures of the central regulatory proteins of the bacterial phosphotransferase system, HPr and enzyme IIAglc. Chen Y, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Jan;51(1):75–82 (35 ref.)
Evaluation of several affinity chromatographic supports for the purification of maltose–binding protein from Escherichia coli. Kroviarski Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Feb 24;633(1–2):273–80
Isolation of a Citrobacter freundii strain which carries the Escherichia coli O157 antigen. Bettelheim KA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Mar;31(3):760–1
Solution structure of selenocysteine–inserting tRNA(Sec) from Escherichia coli. Comparison with canonical tRNA(Ser). Baron C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 May 20; 231(2):274–92
Crystallization of DsbA, an Escherichia coli protein required for disulphide bond formation in vivo. Martin JL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Apr 5;230(3):1097–100
Thermodynamic and structural analysis of the folding/unfolding transitions of the Escherichia coli molecular chaperone DnaK. Montgomery D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 20;232(2):680–92
Crystallization and preliminary X–ray crystallographic analysis of the protease inhibitor ecotin. Shin DH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Feb 20;229(4):1157–8
Refined structure of Escherichia coli heat–labile enterotoxin, a close relative of cholera toxin. Sixma TK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Apr 5;230(3):890–918
Purification, circular dichroism analysis, crystallization and preliminary X–ray diffraction analysis of the F plasmid CcdB killer protein. Steyaert J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 May 20;231(2):513–5
Sulfhydryl modification of E. coli Cpn60 leads to loss of its ability to support refolding of rhodanese but not to form a binary complex. Mendoza JA, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1992 Dec;11(6):589–94
Electron microscopy of thin–sectioned three–dimensional crystals of SecA protein from Escherichia coli: structure in projection at 40 A resolution. Weaver AJ, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1992 Sep–Oct;109(2):87–96
Amino acid composition and N–terminal sequence of purified cystine binding protein of Escherichia coli. Butler JD, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(14):1209–15
Role of Trypanosoma cruzi lipopolysaccharide on human granulocyte biological activities. Malaquias LC, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991 Oct–Dec;86(4):469–70
Purification of Sec4 protein from Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Escherichia coli. Novick P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;219:352–62
Structure and function of cholera toxin and the related Escherichia coli heat–labile enterotoxin. Spangler BD. **Microbiol Rev** 1992 Dec;56(4):622–47 (297 ref.)
The presence of high–molecular weight proteins with a strong affinity for cadmium in environmental Escherichia coli strains. Morozzi G, et al. **Microbios** 1993;75(302):7–16
Eukaryotic homologues of Escherichia coli dnaJ: a diverse protein family that functions with hsp70 stress proteins. Caplan AJ, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Jun;4(6):555–63 (70 ref.)
Identification of Shiga–like toxin type II producing Escherichia coli using the polymerase chain reaction and a digoxigenin labelled DNA probe. Jackson MP. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Jun;6(3):209–14
Purification of the STB enterotoxin of Escherichia coli and the role of selected amino acids on its secretion, stability and toxicity [published erratum appears in Mol Microbiol 1993 Mar;7(6):1026] Drefus LA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug;6(16):2397–406
Protein HU binds specifically to kinked DNA. Pontiggia A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Feb;7(3):343–50
Rapid mini–preparations of total RNA from bacteria. Barry T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 25;20(18):4940
Cleavage and binding of a DNA fragment containing a single 8–oxoguanine by wild type and mutant FPG proteins. Castaing B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 25; 21(12):2899–905
Topological alteration of plasmid DNA during cell growth of Escherichia coli. Furuno A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):157–8
An unusual RNA tertiary interaction has a role for the specific aminoacylation of a transfer RNA. Hou YM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6776–80
A novel sequential procedure to enhance the renaturation of recombinant protein from Escherichia coli inclusion bodies. Fischer B, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Sep;5(6):593–6
Free energy perturbation study on a Trp–binding mutant (Ser88–>Cys) of the trp–repressor. Komeiji Y, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Dec;5(8):759–67
Preparation and properties of an affinity support for purification of cyclic AMP receptor protein from Escherichia coli. Corrie JE, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Oct;3(5):417–20
Expression of the adenovirus E1B 175R protein and its association with membranes of Escherichia coli. Dalie B, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Jun;3(3):246–55
Rapid screening of a large number of immobilized textile dyes for the purification of proteins: use of penicillin–binding protein 4 of Escherichia coli as a model enzyme. Mottl H, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Oct; 3(5):403–9
Electrostatic stabilization in four–helix bundle proteins. Robinson CR, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 May;2(5):826–37
Detection of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli in faecal specimens by acetylaminofluorene–labelled DNA probes. Begaud E, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 143(3):315–25
Characterization of high molecular weights of complexes and polymers of cytoplasmic proteins in Escherichia coli. Imamura R, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Oct;143(8):743–53
Concentration evaluation of chromatin in unstained resin–embedded sections by means of low–dose ratio–contrast imaging in STEM. Bohrmann B, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1993 Feb;49(1–4):235–51
Colonization factor different from K88, K99, F41 and 987P in enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli strains isolated from postweaning diarrhoea in pigs. Salajka E, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Sep;32(2):163–75
[Bacterial pathogens in diarrhea: demonstration of verotoxin–producing Escherichia coli using the polymerase chain reaction] Lüscher D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Dec 12;122(50):1911–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[occurrence of mannose– resistant adhesins MRHA in E.Coli strains isolated from children with diarrhea] Andziak J. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1992;44(1–2):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

Escherichia coli serotyping and disease in man and animals. Orskov F, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Jul;38(7):699–74 (41 ref.)
Characterization of Escherichia coli isolated from cases of avian colibacillosis. Allan BJ, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1993 Jul;57(3):146–51
Molecular analysis of multiply recurrent meningitis due to Escherichia coli K1 in an infant. Bingen E, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;16(1):82–5
A miniaturized biotyping system for strain discrimination in Escherichia coli. Crichton PB, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Aug;111(1):81–8
Phage typing of Vero cytotoxin–producing Escherichia coli O 157 isolated in the United Kingdom: 1989–91. Frost JA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Jun;110(3):469–75
Virulence factors of enteric Escherichia coli in young Aboriginal children in north–west Australia. Gunzburg ST, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Oct;109(2):283–9
Serogroups of Escherichia coli strains producing cytotoxic necrotizing factors CNF1 and CNF2. Blanco J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Sep 15;75(2–3):155–9
Establishment of three categories of P–fimbriated Escherichia coli strains that show different toxic phenotypes and belong to particular O serogroups. Blanco J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 1;78(2–3):131–6
Clonal relationships among bovine pathogenic Escherichia coli producing surface antigen CS31A. Contrepois M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jan 15;106(2):217–22
Escherichia coli types isolated from porcine E. coli infections

in Saxony from 1963 to 1990. Wittig W, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Oct; 277(3):389–402

Virulence factors in Escherichia coli from urinary tract infections in patients with spinal injuries. Benton J, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Oct;22(2):117–27

Escherichia coli in fecal flora of healthy adults: serotypes, P and type 1C fimbriae, non-P mannose-resistant adhesins, and hemolytic activity. Siitonen A. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Nov; 166(5):1058–65

Acquisition of nonmaternal Enterobacteriaceae by infants delivered in hospitals. Murono K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jan;122(1):120–5

Clonal differentiation of uropathogenic Escherichia coli isolates of serotype O6:K5 by fimbrial antigen typing and DNA long-range mapping techniques. Zingler G, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1993 Mar;182(1):13–24

Identification of Escherichia coli serotype O157:H7 by DNA probe specific for an allele of uid A gene. Feng P. **Mol Cell Probes** 1993 Apr;7(2):151–4

Recurrent hemolytic uremic syndrome secondary to Escherichia coli 0157:H7 infection. Siegler RL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Mar;91(3):666–8

Biochemical fingerprinting of urinary Escherichia coli causing recurrent infections in women with pyelonephritic renal scarring. Jacobson SH, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(4):373–7

[Escherichia coli responsible of diarrhea] Leclerc H. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Jan;50(1):57–67 (116 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Enteroadherent Escherichia coli exhibiting localized pattern of adherence among infants with diarrhoea in Brazil--incidence and prevalence of serotypes] Tsukamoto T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Nov;66(11):1538–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Methods of detection of P-fimbria in uropathogenic E. coli] Bartková G, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1993 Jun;42(2):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CYTOLOGY

The role of protonic and sodium potentials in the motility of E. coli and Bacillus FTU. Bogachev AV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 6;1142(3):321–6

Surface films of Escherichia coli colonies. Tetz VV, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Mar 1;107(2–3):231–9

Influence of repeated lyophilization on the survival of Deinococcus proteolyticus, Micrococcus luteus and Escherichia coli. Rýznar L, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991;36(1):71–4

Cell division inhibitors SulA and MinCD prevent formation of the FtsZ ring. Bi E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb; 175(4):1118–25

Inhibition of aspartate chemotaxis of Escherichia coli by site-directed sulfhydryl modification of the receptor. Gomi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Feb;113(2):208–13

The membrane domain of a bacteriophage assembly protein. Membrane insertion and growth inhibition. Guy-Caffey JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5496–503

Replication of mini-F plasmids during the bacterial division cycle. Keasling JD, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 143(6):541–8

[Survival of Escherichia coli cells during storage in suspensions of varying concentrations] Vakhitov TIa, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1992 Nov-Dec;61(6):1087–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The role of -SH groups in the resistance of E. coli cells to cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) (cis-DDP). Zastawny TH, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993;40(1):48–50

Resistance to amoxicillin/clavulanate in Escherichia coli [letter; comment] Colaert J. **Acta Clin Belg** 1992;47(5):353–4 . Comment on: Acta Clin Belg 1992;47(2):131.

Resistance to amoxicillin/clavulanate in Escherichia coli [letter; comment] Glupczynski Y, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1992; 47(5):354–5. Comment on: Acta Clin Belg 1992;47(2):131.

Intrathecal administration of amikacin for treatment of meningitis secondary to cephalosporin-resistant Escherichia coli. Preston SL, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Jul–Aug;27(7–8):870–3

Increased susceptibility of transfected prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells to antibiotic selection. Asselbergs FA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Aug;36(8):1782–4

Kill kinetics and regrowth patterns of Escherichia coli exposed to gentamicin concentration-time profiles simulating in vivo bolus and infusion dosing. Bastone EB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Apr;37(4):914–7

In vivo efficacies of quinolones and clindamycin for treatment of infections with Bacteroides fragilis and/or Escherichia coli in mice: correlation with in vitro susceptibilities. Brook I. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 May;37(5):997–1000

Diffusion of meropenem and imipenem through the outer membrane of Escherichia coli K-12 and correlation with their antibacterial activities. Cornaglia G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Sep;36(9):1902–8

Mechanisms of action of cephalosporin 3'-quinolone esters, carbamates, and tertiary amines in Escherichia coli. Georgopapadakou NH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Mar;37(3):559–65

Mutations in the gyrA gene of a highly fluoroquinolone-resistant clinical isolate of Escherichia coli. Heisig P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Apr;37(4):696–701

In vitro postantibiotic effects following multiple exposures of cefotaxime, ciprofloxacin, and gentamicin against Escherichia coli in pooled human cerebrospinal fluid and Mueller-Hinton broth. Karlowsky JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 May;37(5):1154–7

New turbidimetric assay for quantitation of viable bacterial densities. Li RC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Feb;37(2):371–4

Comparison of the antibacterial effects of cefepime and ceftazidime against Escherichia coli in vitro and in vivo. Mattie H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Nov; 36(11):2439–43

Overproduction of 3'-aminoglycoside phosphotransferase type I confers resistance to tobramycin in Escherichia coli. Menard R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jan; 37(1):78–83

In vitro antibacterial activities of tosufloxacin against and uptake of tosufloxacin by outer membrane mutants of Escherichia coli, Proteus mirabilis, and Salmonella typhimurium. Mitsuyama J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Sep;36(9):2030–6

Relationship between antibacterial activity and porin binding of lactoferrin in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Naidu SS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Feb;37(2):240–5

Inactivation of Escherichia coli by titanium dioxide photocatalytic oxidation. Ireland JC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 May;59(5):1668–70

Bactericidal activity of peroxynitrite. Zhu L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 1;298(2):452–7

Effect of novel compound, 1-methyl-1-piperidino methane sulfonate (MPMS), on the osmoprotectant activity of glycine betaine, choline and L-proline in Escherichia coli. Kunin CM, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1993;160(2):81–6

In vitro susceptibility of avian Escherichia coli and Pasteurella multocida to danofloxacin and five other antimicrobials. Raemdonck DL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Oct-Dec;36(4):964–7

AP sites are not significantly involved in mutagenesis by the (+)-anti diol epoxide of benzo[a]pyrene: the complexity of its mutagenic specificity is likely to arise from adduct conformational polymorphism. Drouin EE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 6;32(26):6555–62

Transcription termination factor rho: the site of bicyclomycin inhibition in Escherichia coli. Zwiefka A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 13;32(14):3564–70

The phosphonic acid analog of phosphatidylglycerol phosphate: influence on Escherichia coli growth and physiology. Ke L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 30;1128(2–3):250–7

Membrane-associated redox cycling of copper mediates hydroperoxide toxicity in Escherichia coli. Rodriguez-Montelongo L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 16;1144(1):77–84

Kinetics of filamentation of Escherichia coli induced by different sub-MICs of ceftibuten at different times. Braga PC, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1993 Jul–Aug;39(4):272–7

Escherichia coli resistant to ampicillin/sulbactam. Eng RH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38(6):399–404

Post-antibiotic effects of ofloxacin on Escherichia coli, Klebsiella pneumoniae, Staphylococcus aureus, and Streptococcus pyogenes. Howard BM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1993 Jul-Aug;39(4):265–71

Contributions of post-antibiotic lag and repair-recovery to the post-antibiotic effects of ciprofloxacin on Escherichia coli, Klebsiella pneumoniae, Staphylococcus aureus and Streptococcus pyogenes. Howard BM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1993;39(1):22–31

In vitro killing kinetics and postantibiotic effect of josamycin and other macrolides on several bacteria. Minguez F, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1993 May-Jun;39(3):163–8

Morphological aspects of Achacin-treated bacteria. Otsuka-Fuchino H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Jan;104(1):37–42

Sub-inhibitory concentrations of brodimoprim inhibit adhesion of E. coli to human uroepithelial cells. Braga PC, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1992;18(6):233–7

The role of glutathione in the bacterial mutagenicity of vapour phase dichloromethane. Dillon D, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1992;20(3):211–7

Transferable high-level trimethoprim resistance among isolates of Escherichia coli from urinary tract infections in Ontario, Canada. Harnett N. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Dec; 109(3):473–81

Ten-year survey of quinolone resistance in Escherichia coli causing urinary tract infections. Pérez-Trallero E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 May;12(5):349–51

Effects of sulfhydryl reagents on the Cys65 mutant of the transposon Tn10-encoded metal-tetracycline/H+ antiporter of Escherichia coli. Yamaguchi A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 10;322(2):201–4

In vitro activity of zidovudine alone and in combination with ciprofloxacin against Salmonella and Escherichia coli. Mascellino MT, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1993 Jun;7(1):23–8

Quinolone action in Escherichia coli cells carrying gyrA and gyrB mutations. Herrera G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jan 15;106(2):187–91

The mechanism of action of chlorhexidine. Kuyyakanond T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 15;79(1-3):211–5

Foot-and-mouth disease virus proteinase 3C inhibits translation in recombinant Escherichia coli. Marquardt O. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Mar 1;107(2–3):279–85

Effects of ethanol on the growth and elongation of Escherichia coli under high pressures up to 40 MPa. Tamura K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 1; 78(2–3):321–4

Antimicrobial effects of some dicarbonyl and tricarbonyl sugar hydrazone derivatives. Gabriel J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1993;38(1):40–2

Reactive nitrogen intermediates and antimicrobial activity: role of nitrite. Klebanoff SJ. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Apr;14(4):351–60

Cloning and sequence analysis of an Escherichia coli gene conferring bicyclomycin resistance. Bentley J, et al. **Gene** 1993 May 15;127(1):117–20

Potassium cyanide protects Escherichia coli from complement killing by the inhibition of C3 convertase activity. Bloch EF, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1993 Mar; 22(2):127–49

Mechanisms of action on Escherichia coli of cecropin P1 and PR-39, two antibacterial peptides from pig intestine. Boman HG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jul;61(7):2978–84

Effect of three preservatives on the growth of Bacillus cereus, Vero cytotoxigenic Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus, on plates with gradients of pH and sodium chloride concentration. Thomas LV, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Feb;17(4):289–301

Lethal interaction between heat and methylene blue in Escherichia coli. Menezes S, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1992 Sep-Oct;8(5):689–99

Antimicrobial resistance of urinary isolates in the community and its relation to antibiotic use. Raz R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Apr;29(4):207–10

Effect of galactan on selected microbial populations and pH and volatile fatty acids in the ileum of the weanling pig. Mathew AG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jun;71(6):1503–9

Accumulation and killing kinetics of fifteen quinolones for Escherichia coli, Staphylococcus aureus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Asuquo AE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jun;31(6):865–80

Activity of amoxycillin/clavulanic acid against Escherichia coli in vivo—correction [letter; comment] [see comments] Beale AS. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jul;30(1):108. Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1991 Jul;28(1):61–70. Comment in: J Antimicrob Chemother 1992 Aug;30(2):229.

The release of endotoxin from antibiotic-treated Escherichia coli and the production of tumour necrosis factor by human monocytes. Dofferhoff AS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Mar;31(3):373–84

Effects of imipenem on Escherichia coli studied using bioluminescence, viable counting and microscopy. Hanberger H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Feb; 31(2):245–60

The bactericidal activity of sparfloxacin. Lewin CS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Nov;30(5):625–32

Influence of sub-inhibitory concentrations of antibacterials on the surface properties and adhesion of Escherichia coli. Loubeyre C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jan; 31(1):37–45

Studies on the postantibiotic effect and the postantibiotic sub-MIC effect of meropenem. Odenholt-Tornqvist I. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jun;31(6):881–92

Potentiation of azithromycin activity against Escherichia coli by human serum ultrafiltrate. Pruul H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Oct;30(4):497–507

Reactivity and protective capacity of a polyclonal antiserum derived from mice immunized with antibiotic exposed Escherichia coli. Raponi G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jan;31(1):117–28

Prevalence of resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics in Escherichia coli isolated from blood from 1969–1991. Shannon K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Nov; 30(5):661–72

Superinfections by Escherichia coli resistant to fluoroquinolones in immunocompromised patients [letter] Somolinos N, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Nov; 30(5):730–1

beta-Lactamases and susceptibility to beta-lactam antibiotics in Escherichia coli [letter; comment] Wu PJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Dec;30(6):868–71. Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1991 Apr;27(4):437–40. Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1992 May;29(5):593–4.

PhoE porin of Escherichia coli and phosphate reversal of acid damage and killing and of acid induction of the CadA gene product. Rowbury RJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;74(6):652–61

Thiolactomycin resistance in Escherichia coli is associated with the multidrug resistance efflux pump encoded by emrAB. Furukawa H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun; 175(12):3723–9

Roles of the Tn21 merT, merP, and merC gene products in mercury resistance and mercury binding. Hamlett NV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(20):6377–85

Chloramphenicol induces the transcription of the major cold shock gene of Escherichia coli, cspA. Jiang W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(18):5824–8

Regulation of narK gene expression in Escherichia coli in response to anaerobiosis, nitrate, iron, and molybdenum. Kolesnikow T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7104–11

Inhibition of Escherichia coli chemotaxis by omega-conotoxin, a calcium ion channel blocker. Tisa LS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(5):1235-8

Rifampicin region revisited. New rifampicin-resistant and streptolydigin-resistant mutants in the beta subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Severinov K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):14820-5

Two mechanisms for growth inhibition by elevated transport of sugar phosphates in Escherichia coli. Kadner RJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Oct;138 (Pt 10):2007-14

Effect of antibiotic class and concentration on the release of lipopolysaccharide from Escherichia coli. Evans ME, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;167(6):1336-43

Trimethoprim resistance arising in animal bacteria and transferring into human pathogens [letter] Jansson C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;167(3):785-7

The in vivo effects of nonoxynol-9 contraception on vaginal microbial flora and colonization with Escherichia coli [letter; comment] Jones BM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Mar; 167(3):777-8. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1992 Jan;165(1):19-25.

The application of flow cytometry to the study of bacterial responses to antibiotics. Gant VA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Aug;39(2):147-54

Influence of subinhibitory levels of antibiotics on expression of Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide and binding of anti-lipopolysaccharide monoclonal antibodies. Nelson D, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Aug;39(2):100-6

The role of thymine starvation in the expression of type IV plasmid-encoded trimethoprim-resistant dihydrofolate reductase. Thomson CJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Apr; 38(4):250-5

Erythromycin binding is reduced in ribosomes with conformational alterations in the 23 S rRNA peptidyl transferase loop. Douthwaite S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Aug 5;232(3):725-31

The use of salicylic acid to prevent the adherence of Escherichia coli to silastic catheters. Farber BF, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Mar;149(3):667-70

Comparison of antimicrobial resistant Escherichia coli in wild and captive Japanese serows. Kinjo T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Oct;54(5):821-7

Imipenem-resistant Escherichia coli [letter] Brown DF, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 17;342(8864):177

Antimicrobial resistance: patterns and trends in the National University Hospital, Singapore (1989-1991). Kumarasinghe G, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1992 Dec;14(2):95-103

Sub-minimum inhibitory concentrations of ceftibuten reduce adherence of Escherichia coli to human cells and induces formation of long filaments. Braga PC, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(3):175-9

Mechanism of action of chlorhexidine diacetate and phenoxyethanol singly and in combination against gram-negative bacteria. Fitzgerald KA, et al. **Microbios** 1992;70(284-285):215-30

Leucine and serine induce mecillinam resistance in Escherichia coli. Bouloc P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov; 235(2-3):242-6

Chloroacetaldehyde-induced mutagenesis in Escherichia coli: specificity of mutations and modulation by induction of the adaptive response to alkylating agents. Mroczkowska MM, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1993 Jul;8(4):341-8

Synergism and antagonism between N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitroso-guanidine and 9-aminoacridine in mutation induction in Escherichia coli K12. Pons FW, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1993 Jul;8(4):295-9

Resistance to cisplatin in an E. coli B/r NalR mutant. Bouayadi K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jun;294(1):77-87

Mutability by polycyclic hydrocarbons is improved in derivatives of Escherichia coli WP2 uvrA with increased permeability. Herrera G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jan; 301(1):1-5

Mutational specificity of N-nitrosodimethylamine: comparison between in vivo and in vitro assays. Jiao J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jan;301(1):27-31

Influence of S9 mix composition on the SOS response in Escherichia coli PQ37 by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Mersch-Sundermann V, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Feb;291(1):53-60

Acidification of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium cytoplasm reduces the mutagenic effect of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Oktyabrsky ON, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Mar;293(3):197-204

The action of 4-hydroxyaminobiphenyl in Escherichia coli: cytotoxic and mutagenic effects in DNA repair deficient strains. Suzuki M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Feb;301(2):125-34

Induction of the adaptive response of Escherichia coli to alkylation damage by the environmental mutagen, methyl chloride. Vaughan P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Mar; 293(3):249-57

Bile salt/acid induction of DNA damage in bacterial cells: effect of taurine conjugation. Zheng ZY, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1992;18(2):157-64

UV-A-mediated activity of p-methoxymethylcinnamate. Ashwood-Smith M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 May; 57(5):814-8

Photon emission by bacteria challenged with phenylacetaldehyde. A possible distinction between gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria. Surpili MJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Mar;57(3):564-9

The phototoxicity of 8-methoxythionepsoralen and 6-methylthionecoumarin. Tuveson RW, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Sep;56(3):341-52

Roles of uracil-DNA glycosylase and apyrimidinic endonucleases in the molecular 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine photosensitization in Escherichia coli K-12. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Jul;58(1):66-70

Multiple pathways for repair of oxidative DNA damages caused by X rays and hydrogen peroxide in Escherichia coli. Zhang QM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Dec;132(3):334-8

Delayed antibiotic-induced lysis of Escherichia coli in vitro is correlated with enhancement of LPS release. Van Den Berg C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(5):619-27

IL-1 beta and Escherichia coli [letter; comment] Kim KS, et al. **Science** 1992 Dec 4;258(5088):1562-3. Comment on: Science 1991 Oct 18;254(5030):430-2.

Diphenylamine increases cloacin DF13 sensitivity in avian septicemic strains of Escherichia coli. Valvano MA. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Sep;32(2):149-61

Polymyxin B: pharmacokinetics of single doses given intravenously and intramuscularly to turkeys, and minimal inhibitory concentrations for Escherichia coli and Pasteurella multocida. Freidlin PJ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Nov;39(9):649-61

In vitro antibacterial activity of the lactoperoxidase system towards enterotoxigenic strains of Escherichia coli. Grieve PA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Sep;39(7):537-45

[The selection of Salmonella gallinarum, Salmonella pullorum and Escherichia coli in chickens after chloramphenicol administration] Iliadis N. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Nov 1; 105(11):383-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of antibiotics on autochtonous intestinal E. coli population in SPF mice and on planktonic phase isolates] Kétyi I. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Feb 20;134(8):405-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Influence of urine pH and cations on antimicrobial activities of penems] Kiyota H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 May;67(5):435-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of ofloxacin in the treatment of respiratory tract] Chyrek-Borowska S, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59(1-2):22-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The mechanisms of the manifestation of the genotoxic effects of binase] Ivanchenko OB, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1992;(2):108-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ultra-violet irradiation and heavy metals on the survival rate of Escherichia coli in the water] Savluk OS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Nov-Dec;(11-12):28-30 **(Rus)**

[The interaction of pathogenic microorganisms with the sorbent polymethylsiloxane] Dikova IG, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1993 May-Jun;55(3):47-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of heavy water on the growth, glucose assimilation and stability of Escherichia coli to freezing-thawing] Litvinenko LA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1992 Nov-Dec; 61(6):1030-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synchronization of bacterial division in rapid change of tryptone concentration] Novikova IIu. **Mikrobiologiia** 1993 Mar-Apr;62(2):346-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Survival and the repair of single-stranded DNA breaks in gamma-irradiated Escherichia coli cells adapted to methylmethane sulfonate] Zhestianikov VD, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1992;34(11-12):76-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunochemical changes in the outer membrane of Escherichia coli adapted to amine oxides] Bukovský M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1992 Dec;41(9-10):299-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The prevalence of Escherichia coli susceptibility to quinolones and other antibiotics in community-acquired bacteriurias in Madrid] Alós JI, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jun 12;101(3):87-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The effect of calcium ions on the activation of Escherichia coli hemolysin] Abacioğlu H, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1993 Jul;27(3):203-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[Development of resistance in bacteria interacting with subinhibitory antibiotic concentrations] Cokça F, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1992 Oct;26(4):333-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The function of the 5-hydroxymethyl group of lactose in enzymatic hydrolysis with beta-galactosidase from E. coli. Adelhorst K, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 1992 Nov; 46(11):1114-21

RecBCD protein as a representative of Escherichia coli DNA helicases. Włodarczyk M. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1992; 41(3-4):127-36 (35 ref.)

Catalytic site in the beta subunit of H(+)-ATPase from Escherichia coli:the glycine-rich sequence and its interaction with Ser-174. Futai M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1992;607:125-30

A novel type haem group of cytochrome o from Escherichia coli. Puustinen A. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1992;607:265-8

Expression of subunit II of chloroplast H(+)-ATPase in an Escherichia coli mutant lacking subunit b of its H(+)-ATPase. Schmi it G. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1992; 607:275-8

Chromogenic redox assay for beta-lactamases yielding water-insoluble products. I. Kinetic behavior and redox chemistry. Bieniarz C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Dec; 207(2):321-8

On the activities of Escherichia coli exonuclease III. Hoheisel JD. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Mar;209(2):238-46

The KDP ATPase of Escherichia coli. Altendorf K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;671:228-43 (54 ref.)

Preparative enzymatic synthesis of activated neuraminic acid by using a microbial enzyme. Kittelmann M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;672:444-50

Escherichia coli F0F1-ATPase. Residues involved in catalysis and coupling. Nakamoto RK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;671:335-43; discussion 343-4 (37 ref.)

Purification and kinetic characterization of the Kdp-ATPase. Naprstek J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;671:481-3

Potassium-stimulated N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-sensitive AtPase activity in the membranes of anaerobically grown Escherichia coli. Trchounian AA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30; 671:490-2

Biochemical properties of a carbapenem-hydrolyzing beta-lactamase from Enterobacter cloacae and cloning of the gene into Escherichia coli. Nordmann P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 May;37(5):939-46

Mechanism of action of quinolones against Escherichia coli DNA gyrase. Yoshida H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Apr;37(4):839-45

Stereospecific hydroxylation of indan by Escherichia coli containing the cloned toluene dioxygenase genes from Pseudomonas putida F1 [published erratum appears in Appl Environ Microbiol 1993 Jan;59(1):351] Brand JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Oct;58(10):3407-9

In vivo methylation in Escherichia coli by the Bacillus subtilis phage phi 3T I methyltransferase to protect plasmids from restriction upon transformation of Clostridium acetobutylicum ATCC 824. Mermelstein LD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Apr;59(4):1077-81

Some characteristics of a proteinase from a thermophilic Bacillus sp. expressed in Escherichia coli: comparison with the native enzyme and its processing in E. coli and in vitro. Peek K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Apr; 59(4):1168-75

Role of flavin in acetoin production by two bacterial pyruvate oxidases. Bertagnolli BL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jan;300(1):364-71

Effect of glutathione on aconitase in Escherichia coli. Gardner PR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Feb 15; 301(1):98-102

Expression of modified human cytochrome P450 3A4 in Escherichia coli and purification and reconstitution of the enzyme. Gillam EM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Aug 15;305(1):123-31

Purification and characterization of two phytases from Escherichia coli. Greiner R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 May 15;303(1):107-13

Steady-state kinetic evaluation of the reverse reaction for Escherichia coli 5-enolpyruvoylshikimate-3-phosphate synthase. Gruys KJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Aug 1;304(2):345-51

Slow-onset inhibition of ribosomal peptidyltransferase by lincomycin. Kallia-Raftopoulos S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 1;298(2):332-9

Inhibitory effect of spermine on ribosomal peptidyltransferase. Kalpaxis DL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Feb 1;300(2):629-34

Protein-lipid interactions of the proteolipid c subunit of the Escherichia coli proton-translocating adenosinetriphosphatase. Ksenzenko SM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Aug 15;305(1):78-83

Escherichia coli leader peptidase: production of an active form lacking a requirement for detergent and development of peptide substrates. Kuo DW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jun;303(2):274-80

Modulation of the fumarases of Escherichia coli in response to oxidative stress. Liochev SI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Mar;301(2):379-84

Cloning, expression, and sequence of an allosteric mutant ADPglucose pyrophosphorylase from Escherichia coli B. Meyer CR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Apr; 302(1):64-71

Porphobilinogen synthase from Escherichia coli is a Zn(II) metalloenzyme stimulated by Mg(II). Mitchell LW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jan;300(1):169-77

Structural and functional studies on the interaction of sodium dodecyl sulfate with beta-galactosidase. Muga A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jan;300(1):451-7

Inactivation of Escherichia coli 2-amino-3-ketobutyrate CoA ligase by phenylglyoxal and identification of an active-site arginine peptide. Mukherjee JJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 15;299(1):147-53

Effect of zinc removal on the conformation of Escherichia coli DNA topoisomerase I. Samuel M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jan;300(1):302-8

Location of conserved residue histidine-38 of the epsilon subunit of Escherichia coli ATP synthase. Skakoon EN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Apr;302(1):272-8

Orientation of the epsilon subunit in Escherichia coli ATP synthase. Skakoon EN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Apr;302(1):279-84

Homoserine dehydrogenase-I (Escherichia coli): action of monovalent ions on catalysis and substrate association-dissociation. Wedler FC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Mar;301(2):416-23

Monomaleimidogold labeling of the gamma subunit of the Escherichia coli F1 ATPase examined by cryoelectron microscopy. Wilkens S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 15;299(1):105-9

Type selective inhibition of microbial fatty acid synthases by thiolactomycin. Arimura N, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1993; 160(2):158–61

Structural similarities between M. luteus and E. coli DNA topoisomerase I. Anderluzzi D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30;192(2):657–64

The effect of depletion of nucleotide and of delta and epsilon subunits on ATP synthesis in dimethyl sulfoxide by F1-ATPase of Escherichia coli. Beharry S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):483–9

Deficiency of 8-hydroxyguanine DNA endonuclease activity and accumulation of the 8-hydroxyguanine in mutator mutant (mutM) of Escherichia coli. Bessho T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15;188(1):372–8

The Ala-161—>Thr substitution in Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase does not result in loss of enzymatic activity although the homologous mutation in humans causes hypophosphatasia. Chaidaroglou A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30;193(3):1104–9

Sulfite reductase of Escherichia coli is a ferrisiderophore reductase. Coves J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 14;192(3):1403–8

Escherichia coli gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase mutants deficient in processing to subunits. Hashimoto W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):173–8

The importance of arginine 102 for the substrate specificity of Escherichia coli malate dehydrogenase. Nicholls DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15; 189(2):1057–62

Heme O biosynthesis in Escherichia coli: the cyoE gene in the cytochrome bo operon encodes a protoheme IX farnesyltransferase. Saiki K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30;189(3):1491–7

Allosteric activation by nucleotides of the inactive by phosphatase ornithine decarboxylase of Escherichia coli. Anagnostopoulos C, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Sep; 27(6):991–1000

Escherichia coli and herpes-simplex-virus ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit. Compared reactivities of the redox centres. Atta M, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 15;290 (Pt 3):807–10

Evidence for copper and 3,4,6-trihydroxyphenylalanine quinone cofactors in an amine oxidase from the gram-negative bacterium Escherichia coli K-12. Cooper RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 1;288 (Pt 2):337–40

[13C]propionate oxidation in wild-type and citrate synthase mutant Escherichia coli: evidence for multiple pathways of propionate utilization. Evans CT, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 1;291 (Pt 3):927–32

Purification and reactivation of recombinant Synechococcus phytoene desaturase from an overexpressing strain of Escherichia coli. Fraser PD, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 1;291 (Pt 3):687–92

Primary and predicted secondary structure of the Actinomadura R39 extracellular DD-peptidase, a penicillin-binding protein (PBP) related to the Escherichia coli PBP4. Granier B, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 15;286 (Pt 3):981–2

Processing of chimeric mammalian cytochrome b5 precursors in Escherichia coli: reaction specificity of signal peptidase and identification of an aminopeptidase in post-translocational processing. Harding V, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 1;293 (Pt 3):751–6

Photo-oxidation of 5-enolpyruvoylshikimate-3-phosphate synthase from Escherichia coli: evidence for a reactive imidazole group (His385) at the herbicide glyphosate-binding site. Huynh QK. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 1;290 (Pt 2):525–30

Escherichia coli dihydrodipicolinate synthase. Identification of the active site and crystallization. Laber B, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 1;288 (Pt 2):691–5

Binding energy and catalysis. Fluorinated and deoxygenated glycosides as mechanistic probes of Escherichia coli (lacZ) beta-galactosidase. McCarter JD, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 15;286 (Pt 3):721–7

Separation of native and truncated forms of poliovirus protease 3C produced in Escherichia coli. Polgár L, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 15;290 (Pt 3):797–800

The expression of Escherichia coli threonine synthase and the production of threonine from homoserine in mouse 3T3 cells. Rees WD, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 1;291 (Pt 1):315–22

Common sequence motifs coding for higher-plant and prokaryotic O-acetylserine (thiol)-lyases: bacterial origin of a chloroplast transit peptide? Rolland N, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 1;293 (Pt 3):829–33

Overproduction of the pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex of Escherichia coli and site-directed substitutions in the E1p and E2p subunits. Russell GC, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 15;287 (Pt 2):611–9

Purification and characterization of 5-aminolaevulinic acid dehydratase from Escherichia coli and a study of the reactive thiols at the metal-binding domain. Spencer P, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Feb 15;290 (Pt 1):279–87

Large changes of transition-state structure during experimental evolution of an enzyme. Srinivasan K, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 1;291 (Pt 1):15–7

Plant mitochondrial RNase P and E. coli RNase P have different substrate specificities. Marchfelder A, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Mar;29(4):621–33

The bioactivation of 5-(aziridin-1-yl)-2,4-dinitrobenzamide (CB1954)—II. A comparison of an Escherichia coli nitroreductase and Walker DT diaphorase. Knox RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 15;44(12):2297–301

The effect of an active site mutation of E. coli citrate synthase on NADH inhibition and KCl activation. Man WJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):291S

Ligand binding properties of bacterial oxidases in relation to cytochrome-c oxidase. Moody AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):240S

The 43-kilodalton N-terminal fragment of the DNA gyrase B protein hydrolyzes ATP and binds coumarin drugs. Ali JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 16;32(10):2717–24

Escherichia coli rep helicase unwinds DNA by an active mechanism. Amaratunga M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 13;32(27):6815–20

Substrate specificity of 6-deoxyerythronolide B hydroxylase, a bacterial cytochrome P450 of erythromycin A biosynthesis. Andersen JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 2;32(8):1905–13

Site-directed mutagenesis of conserved cysteine residues within the beta subunit of Escherichia coli nitrate reductase. Physiological, biochemical, and EPR characterization of the mutated enzymes. Augier V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 2;32(8):2013–23

Removal of the high-potential [4Fe-4S] center of the beta-subunit from Escherichia coli nitrate reductase. Physiological, biochemical, and EPR characterization of site-directed mutated enzymes. Augier V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 18;32(19):5099–108

Glucose metabolism in Escherichia coli and the effect of increased amount of aldolase. Babul J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 4;32(17):4685–92

Purified Escherichia coli preprotein translocase catalyzes multiple cycles of precursor protein translocation. Bassilana M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 16;32(10):2626–30

Escherichia coli F1-ATPase can use GTP-nonchaseable bound adenine nucleotide to synthesize ATP in dimethyl sulfoxide. Beharry S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 24; 31(46):11472–6

Overexpression, purification, and mechanistic study of UDP-N-acetylenolpyruvylglucosamine reductase. Benson TE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 2;32(8):2024–30

Site-directed mutagenesis identifies catalytic residues in the active site of Escherichia coli phosphofructokinase. Berger SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 29;31(38):9237–42

Creation of an NADP-dependent pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex by protein engineering. Bocanegra JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 23;32(11):2737–40

Dissection of a class II tRNA synthetase: determinants for minihelix recognition are tightly associated with domain for amino acid activation. Buechter DD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 18;32(19):5267–72

Negative cooperativity in the binding of nucleotides to Escherichia coli replicative helicase DnaB protein. Interactions with fluorescent nucleotide analogs. Bujalowski W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 8; 32(22):5888–900

Mapping of the binding interfaces of the proteins of the bacterial phosphotransferase system, HPr and IIAglc. Chen Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 12;32(1):32–7

Secondary structure and backbone resonance assignments of the periplasmic cyclophilin type peptidyl-prolyl isomerase from Escherichia coli. Clubb RT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 29;32(25):6391–401

Spectrum of DNA--platinum adduct recognition by prokaryotic and eukaryotic DNA-dependent RNA polymerases. Corda Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 24; 32(33):8582–8

tRNA-guanine transglycosylase from Escherichia coli: gross tRNA structural requirements for recognition. Curnow AW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 18;32(19):5239–46

Kinetic mechanism of Escherichia coli isocitrate dehydrogenase. Dean AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 14;32(36):9302–9

How do mutations at phenylalanine-153 and isoleucine-155 partially suppress the effects of the aspartate-27-->serine mutation in Escherichia coli dihydrofolate reductase? Dion A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 6;32(13):3479–87

Assignment of enzymatic function to specific protein regions of cobalamin-dependent methionine synthase from Escherichia coli. Drummond JT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 14;32(36):9290–5

Role of the charge pair aspartic acid-237-lysine-358 in the lactose permease of Escherichia coli. Dunten RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 30;32(12):3139–45

Synergistic inhibition of Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamylase by CTP and UTP: binding studies using continuous-flow dialysis. England P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 13;31(40):9725–32

Escherichia coli fumarase A catalyzes the isomerization of enol and keto oxalacetic acid. Flint DH. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 26;32(3):799–805

Fumarase a from Escherichia coli: purification and characterization as an iron-sulfur cluster containing enzyme. Flint DH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 27; 31(42):10331–7

Cloning, sequencing, and expression in Escherichia coli of the Clostridium tetanomorphum gene encoding beta-methylaspartase and characterization of the recombinant protein. Goda SK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 10;31(44):10747–56

Structure of the complex between pyridoxal 5'-phosphate and the tyrosine 225 to phenylalanine mutant of Escherichia coli aspartate aminotransferase determined by isotope-edited classical Raman difference spectroscopy. Goldberg JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 17; 32(32):8092–7

Roles of Cys148 and Asp179 in catalysis by deoxycytidylate hydroxymethylase from bacteriophage T4 examined by site-directed mutagenesis. Graves KL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 27;31(42):10315–21

Differential scanning calorimetry of the irreversible denaturation of Escherichia coli glucosamine-6-phosphate deaminase. Hernández-Arana A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 13;32(14):3644–8

Use of adenosine (5')polyphospho(5')pyridoxals to study the substrate-binding region of glutathione synthetase from Escherichia coli B. Hibi T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 16;32(6):1548–54

Demonstration by FTIR that the bo-type ubiquinol oxidase of Escherichia coli contains a heme-copper binuclear center similar to that in cytochrome c oxidase and that proper assembly of the binuclear center requires the cyoE gene product. Hill J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 24; 31(46):11435–40

Cooperative stabilization of Escherichia coli ribonuclease HI by insertion of Gly-80b and Gly-77-->Ala substitution. Ishikawa K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 20;32(28):7136–42

Stabilization of Escherichia coli ribonuclease HI by cavity-filling mutations within a hydrophobic core. Ishikawa K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 22;32(24):6171–8

Magnesium in the active site of Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase is important for both structural stabilization and catalysis. Janeway CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 16;32(6):1601–9

A reexamination of the folding mechanism of dihydrofolate reductase from Escherichia coli: verification and refinement of a four-channel model. Jennings PA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 13;32(14):3783–9

MgATP and fructose 6-phosphate interactions with phosphofructokinase from Escherichia coli. Johnson JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 24;31(46):11510–8

Cofactor triggers the conformational change in thymidylate synthase: implications for an ordered binding mechanism. Kamb A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 29;31(51):12876–84

Proton NMR of Escherichia coli sulfite reductase: studies of the heme protein subunit with added ligands. Kaufman J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 31;32(34):8782–91

Proton NMR of Escherichia coli sulfite reductase: the unligated hemeprotein subunit. Kaufman J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 23;32(11):2853–67

Imidazole glycerol phosphate synthase: the glutamine amidotransferase in histidine biosynthesis. Klem TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 18;32(19):5177–86

Recognition of tRNA(Cys) by Escherichia coli cysteinyl-tRNA synthetase. Komatsoulis GA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 27;32(29):7435–44

Kinetics and processivity of ATP hydrolysis and DNA unwinding by the RecBC enzyme from Escherichia coli. Korangy F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 11;32(18):4873–80

Spectroscopic studies of arsenic(III) binding to Escherichia coli R1 methyltransferase and to two mutants, C223S and W183F. Lam WC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 3; 31(43):10438–42

Mannitol-specific enzyme II of the phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent phosphotransferase system of Escherichia coli: physical size of enzyme IImtl and its domains IIBA and IIC in the active state. Lolkema JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 16;32(6):1396–400

Binding of the substrate analogue perseitol to phosphorylated and unphosphorylated enzyme IImtl of the phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent phosphotransferase system of Escherichia coli. Lolkema JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 8;32(22):5848–54

Substitution of Glu841 by lysine in the carbamate domain of carbamyl phosphate synthetase alters the catalytic properties of the glutaminase subunit. Lusty CJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 9;32(5):1278–84

Genetic fusion of subunits I, II, and III of the cytochrome bo ubiquinol oxidase from Escherichia coli results in a fully assembled and active enzyme. Ma J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 3;32(30):7692–7

Characterization of C439SR1, a mutant of Escherichia coli ribonucleotide diphosphate reductase: evidence that C439 is a residue essential for nucleotide reduction and C439SR1 is a protein possessing novel thioredoxin-like activity. Mao SS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 13;31(40):9752–9

Kinetic properties of enzyme populations in vivo: alkaline phosphatase of the Escherichia coli periplasm. Martinez MB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 24;31(46):11500–9

Tests of a model for promoter recognition by T7 RNA polymerase: thymine methyl group contacts. Maslak M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 27;32(16):4270–4

Differential roles for three conserved histidine residues within the large subunit of carbamoyl phosphate synthetase. Miles BW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 12;32(1):232–40

Structural basis for transfer RNA aminoacylation by Escherichia coli glutaminyl-tRNA synthetase. Perona JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 31;32(34):8758–71

Effects of replacement of active site residue glutamine 231 on activity and allosteric properties of aspartate transcarbamoylase. Peterson CB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 15;31(36):8508–15

Determination of recognition nucleotides for Escherichia coli phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase. Peterson ET, et al.

Biochemistry 1992 Oct 27;31(42):10380-9

Evidence for RNA in the peptidyl transferase center of Escherichia coli ribosomes as indicated by fluorescence. Picking WD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 22; 31(50):12565-70

A large deletion in the connection subdomain of murine leukemia virus reverse transcriptase or replacement of the RNase H domain with Escherichia coli RNase H results in altered polymerase and RNase H activities. Post K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 1;32(21):5508-17

Effect of 5-deazaflavin on energy transduction during catalysis by Escherichia coli DNA photolyase. Ramsey AJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 15;31(36):8437-41

Replication of the base pair 6-thioguanine/5-methyl-2-pyrimidine with the large Klenow fragment of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I. Rappaport HP. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 30;32(12):3047-57

Structure of the cobalt-dependent methionine aminopeptidase from Escherichia coli: a new type of proteolytic enzyme. Roderick SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 20;32(15):3907-12

Topological characterization of Escherichia coli DMSO reductase by electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy of an engineered [3Fe-4S] cluster. Rothery RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 8;32(22):5855-61

p-Aminobenzoate synthesis in Escherichia coli: mutational analysis of three conserved amino acid residues of the amidotransferase PabA. Roux B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 13;32(14):3763-8

Kinetics of Escherichia coli helicase II-catalyzed unwinding of fully duplex and nicked circular DNA. Runyon GT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 20;32(15):4128-38

Overexpression, purification, DNA binding, and dimerization of the Escherichia coli uvrD gene product (helicase II). Runyon GT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 19;32(2):602-12

Purified native subunits of bacterial luciferase are active in the bioluminescence reaction but fail to assemble into the alpha beta structure. Sinclair JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 18;32(19):5036-44

A 2-thiouridine derivative in tRNAGlu is a positive determinant for aminoacylation by Escherichia coli glutamyl-tRNA synthetase. Sylvers LA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 20;32(15):3836-41

Structure of the heme-copper binuclear center of the cytochrome bo complex of Escherichia coli: EPR and Fourier transform infrared spectroscopic studies. Tsubaki M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 15;32(23):6065-72

Exchange, efflux, and substrate binding by cysteine mutants of the lactose permease of Escherichia coli. van Iwaarden PR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 25;32(20):5419-24

Cyclopropane fatty acid synthase of Escherichia coli: deduced amino acid sequence, purification, and studies of the enzyme active site. Wang AY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 17;31(45):11020-8

Promoter recognition by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Effects of single base pair deletions and insertions in the spacer DNA separating the -10 and -35 regions are dependent on spacer DNA sequence. Warne SE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 22;32(24):6134-40

Three-dimensional model for the membrane domain of Escherichia coli leader peptidase based on disulfide mapping. Whitley P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 24; 32(33):8534-9

Complete assignments of magnetic resonances of ribonuclease H from Escherichia coli by double- and triple-resonance 2D and 3D NMR spectroscopies. Yamazaki T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 1;32(21):5656-69

A hydrogen-bonding network modulating enzyme function: asparagine-194 and tyrosine-225 of Escherichia coli aspartate aminotransferase. Yano T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 23;32(7):1810-5

Purification and characterization of the human stromelysin catalytic domain expressed in Escherichia coli. Ye QZ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 17;31(45):11231-5

Substitution of glutamine for glutamic acid-58 in Escherichia coli thymidylate synthase results in pronounced decreases in catalytic activity and ligand binding. Zapf JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 14;32(36):9274-81

Thermodynamic effects of active-site ligands on the reversible, partial unfolding of dodecameric glutamine synthetase from Escherichia coli: calorimetric studies. Zolkiewski M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 8; 31(48):11991-2000

Expression of a hyperthermophilic aspartate aminotransferase in Escherichia coli. Arnone MI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 20;1160(2):206-12

Reactions of the membrane-bound cytochrome bo terminal oxidase of Escherichia coli with carbon monoxide and oxygen. Bolgiano B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 8;1141(1):95-104

Comparative steady-state fluorescence studies of cytosolic rat liver (GTP), Saccharomyces cerevisiae (ATP) and Escherichia coli (ATP) phospho enol pyruvate carboxykinases. Encinas MV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 5;1162(1-2):195-202

The role of arginine in the conserved polar loop of the c-subunit of the Escherichia coli H(+)-ATPase. Hatch L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 1;1141(2-3):183-9

Functional stability of the a-subunit of the F0F1-ATPase from Escherichia coli is affected by mutations in three proline residues. Howitt SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 16;1144(1):17-21

Identity and some properties of the L-threonine aldolase activity manifested by pure 2-amino-3-ketobutyrate ligase of Escherichia coli. Marcus JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 7;1164(3):299-304

Ligand-binding properties and heterogeneity of cytochrome bo from Escherichia coli. Moody AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 1;1141(2-3):321-9

Interaction of bacterial RNA-polymerase with two different promoters of phage T7 DNA. Conformational analysis. Ozoline ON, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 20; 1172(3):251-61

Prediction of transmembrane topology of F0 proteins from Escherichia coli F1F0 ATP synthase using variational and hydrophobic moment analyses. Vik SB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 7;1140(2):199-207

Requirement of homologous recombination functions for viability of the Escherichia coli cell that lacks RNase HI and exonuclease V activities. Kogoma T, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(1-2):89-99

Effect of over-expression of bacterial ribonuclease H on the utility of antisense MYC oligodeoxynucleotides in the monocytic leukemia cell line U937. Rosolen A, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(1-2):79-87

How the EcoRI endonuclease recognizes and cleaves DNA. Heitman J. **Bioesssays** 1992 Jul;14(7):445-54 (75 ref.)

Divergent binding sites in pyruvate kinases I and II from Escherichia coli. Valentini G, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Jan;374(1):69-74

Dihydropteridine reductase from Escherichia coli exhibits dihydrofolate reductase activity. Vasudevan SG, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Oct;373(10):1067-73

Expression in mammalian cells of the Escherichia coli O6 alkylguanine-DNA-alkyltransferase gene ogt reduces the toxicity of alkylnitrosoureas. Harris LC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jun;67(6):1196-202

Aromatic amino acid decarboxylase (AADC) immunohistochemistry in vertebrate brainstem with an antiserum raised against AADC made in E. coli. Beltramo M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(2):123-32

Authentic and artifactual detection of the E. coli lacZ gene product in the rat brain by histochemical methods. Rosenberg WS, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Dec; 16(3-4):311-5

Investigation of the active site of Escherichia coli beta-D-galactosidase by photoaffinity labelling. Kuhn CS, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Aug 3;232(2):227-33

Mutagenesis in Escherichia coli K-12 mutants defective in superoxide dismutase or catalase. Prieto-Alamo MJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Feb;14(2):237-44

Strand switching of a replicative DNA helicase promoted by the E. coli primosome. Allen GC Jr, et al. **Cell** 1993 Aug 27;74(4):713-22

Transcript cleavage factors from E. coli. Borukhov S, et al. **Cell** 1993 Feb 12;72(3):459-66

High level expression and purification of peptide methionine sulfoxide reductase in Escherichia coli [published erratum appears in Cell Mol Biol 1992 Sep;38(6):615] Rahman MA, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Aug;38(5):529-42

Stereoselectivity of soman detoxication by organophosphorus acid anhydrases from Escherichia coli. Hoskin FC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1993 Jun;87(1-3):269-78

Expression in Escherichia coli of the flavin-containing monooxygenase D (form II) from adult human liver: determination of a distinct tertiary amine substrate specificity. Lomri N, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1993 Jul-Aug; 6(4):425-9

Overexpression of rnc gene and purification of RNaseIII. Chen S, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1992;8(2):82-91

Glutathione reductases from a variety of sources are inhibited by physiological levels of glutathione. Sexton DJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Dec;103(4):897-901

Saccharomyces cerevisiae phosphoglucose isomerase and fructose bisphosphate aldolase can be replaced functionally by the corresponding enzymes of Escherichia coli and Drosophila melanogaster. Boles E, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Mar;23(3):187-91

Expression of a bacterial aspartase gene in Aspergillus nidulans: an efficient system for selecting multicopy transformants. Hunter GD, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Nov; 22(5):377-83

Virulence in bacteriophage Mu: a case of trans-dominant proteolysis by the Escherichia coli Clp serine protease. Geuskens V, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(13):5121-7

Coding from a distance: dissection of the mRNA determinants required for the incorporation of selenocysteine into protein. Heider J, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct;11(10):3759-66

Expression of the E.coli 3-methyladenine DNA glycosylase I gene in mammalian cells reduces the toxic and mutagenic effects of methylating agents. Klungland A, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(12):4439-44

E. coli DNA polymerase I as a reverse transcriptase. Ricchetti M, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Feb;12(2):387-96

Human isolates of apramycin-resistant Escherichia coli which contain the genes for the AAC(3)IV enzyme. Hunter JE, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Apr;110(2):253-9

Molecular epidemiology of the plasmid-encoded TEM-1 beta-lactamase in Scotland. Thomson CJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Feb;110(1):117-25

Analysis of the isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase reaction by total rate equations. Magnesium and spermidine in the tRNA kinetics. Airas RK. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 1; 210(2):443-50

Effect of inorganic pyrophosphate on the pretransfer proofreading in the isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli. Airas RK. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 1; 210(2):451-4

Binding of the competitive inhibitor dCDP to ribonucleoside-diphosphate reductase from Escherichia coli studied by 1H NMR. Different properties of the large protein subunit and the holoenzyme. Allard P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Sep 15;208(3):635-42

The asparaginyl-tRNA synthetase gene encodes one of the complementing factors for thermosensitive translation in the Escherichia coli mutant strain, N4316. Aoki H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 15;209(2):511-21

Characterization of tryptophan phosphorescence of aspartate aminotransferase from Escherichia coli. Cioni P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 15;209(2):759-64

Reduction and mobilization of iron by a NAD(P)H:flavin oxidoreductase from Escherichia coli. Coves J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;211(3):635-41

Expression, purification and characterisation of a functional phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C-delta 1 protein in Escherichia coli. Ginger RS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Nov 15;210(1):155-60

Purification, characterization, crystallisation and X-ray analysis of selenomethionine-labelled hydroxymethylbilane synthase from Escherichia coli. Hädener A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;211(3):615-24

Ligand binding to the haem-copper binuclear catalytic site of cytochrome bo, a respiratory quinol oxidase from Escherichia coli. Ingledew WJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Mar 15;212(3):657-64

Purification and characterization of proteinase In, a trypsin-like proteinase, in Escherichia coli. Kato M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 15;210(3):1007-14

FAD and substrate analogs as probes for lysine N6-hydroxylase from Escherichia coli EN 222. Macheroux P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 1;213(3):995-1002

Site directed mutagenesis of DNA polymerase I (Klenow) from Escherichia coli. The significance of Arg682 in catalysis. Pandey VN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 15; 214(1):59-65

Does Escherichia coli possess a second citrate synthase gene? Patton AJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 15;214(1):75-81

Allosteric characteristics of GTP cyclohydrolase I from Escherichia coli. Schoedon G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 1;210(2):561-8

Sequencing and characterization of the sdaB gene from Escherichia coli K-12. Shao Z, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Mar 15;212(3):777-84

Studies on ribonucleoside-diphosphate reductase from Escherichia coli. The product dCDP is a competitive inhibitor and functions as a spectroscopic probe for the substrate binding site; demonstration by enzyme kinetics and 1H NMR. Shen B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Sep 15;208(3):631-4

Purification and biochemical characterization of the EcaI DNA methyltransferase. Szilák L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 1;209(1):391-7

Chaperonins dependent increase of Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase production in Escherichia coli. Battistoni A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 3;322(1):6-9

Identification of zinc-binding ligands in the class II fructose-1,6-bisphosphate aldolase of Escherichia coli. Berry A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 22;318(1):11-6

13C NMR studies of complexes of Escherichia coli dihydrofolate reductase formed with methotrexate and with folic acid. Cheung HT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 9;312(2-3):147-51

F0 and F1 parts of ATP synthases from Clostridium thermoautotrophicum and Escherichia coli are not functionally compatible [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1993 May 10;322(2):205] Das A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 8;317(1-2):17-21

Cytochrome bo from E. coli does not exhibit the same proton transfer characteristics as the bovine cytochrome c oxidase during oxygen reduction. Hallén S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 5;325(3):299-302

Characterisation of a near infra-red absorption band of the Escherichia coli quinol oxidase, cytochrome o, which is attributable to the high-spin ferrous haem of the binuclear site. Ingledew WJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 6; 305(3):167-70

Processing of the chloroplast transit peptide of pea carbonic anhydrase in chloroplasts and in Escherichia coli. Identification of two cleavage sites. Johansson IM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 21;314(3):232-6

Regulation of the supramolecular structure and the catalytic activity of penicillin acylase from Escherichia coli in the system of reversed micelles of Aerosol OT in octane. Kabakov VE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 26;311(3):209-12

Cyanide-reactive sites in cytochrome bd complex from E. coli. Krasnoselskaya I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 2; 327(3):279-83

Detection of an enzyme bound gamma-glutamyl acyl ester of carbamyl phosphate synthetase of Escherichia coli. Lusty CJ. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 14;314(2):135-8

Kinetics of CO binding to putative Na(+)-motive oxidases of the o-type from Bacillus FTU and of the d-type from Escherichia coli. Muntyan MS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 2;327(3):347-50

Kinetics of CO binding to H(+)-motive oxidases of the

caa3-type from Bacillus FTU and of the o-type from Escherichia coli. Muntyan MS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 2;327(3):351-4

Escherichia coli DNA gyrase: genetic analysis of gyrA and gyrB mutations responsible for thermosensitive enzyme activity. Oram M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 2;312(1):61-5

Autostimulation of the DnaK (HSP 70) ATPase of Escherichia coli. Richarme G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 17;322(3):277-9

Distinct forms of the haem o-Cu binuclear site of oxidised cytochrome bo from Escherichia coli. Evidence from optical and EPR spectroscopy. Watmough NJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 15;319(1-2):151-4

Growth temperature-dependent activity of glycerol dehydratase in Escherichia coli expressing the Citrobacter freundii dha regulon. Daniel R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 15;79(1-3):281-5

Bacterial gamma-glutamyltranspeptidases: comparison of Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase. Ishiye M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Oct 15;76(3):235-41

Purification and characterization of macrolide 2'-phosphotransferase type II from a strain of Escherichia coli highly resistant to macrolide antibiotics. Kono M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Oct 1;76(1-2):89-94

A novel panel of monoclonal antibodies against beta-galactosidase of Escherichia coli and its versatility for detection of recombinant expression products. Slavíčková A, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1992;38(6):350-7

Protein A of quinolinate synthetase is the site of oxygen poisoning of pyridine nucleotide coenzyme synthesis in Escherichia coli. Draczynska-Lusiak B, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992 Dec;13(6):689-93

Near ultraviolet light inactivation of dihydroxyacid dehydratase in Escherichia coli. Smyk-Randall E, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Jun;14(6):609-13

The rate of decay of Rhodobacter capsulatus-specific puf mRNA segments is differentially affected by RNase E activity in Escherichia coli. Klug G, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 2;121(1):95-102

The cleavage sites and localization of genes encoding the restriction endonucleases Eco1831I and EcoHI. Kravetz AN, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jul 15;129(1):153-4

Conditional dihydrofolate reductase deficiency due to transposon Tn5tac1 insertion downstream from the folA gene in Escherichia coli. Neuwald AF, et al. **Gene** 1993 Mar 15;125(1):69-73

Involvement of the Escherichia coli RNA polymerase alpha subunit in transcriptional activation by the bacteriophage lambda CI and CII proteins. Węgrzyn G, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 1;122(1):1-7

Histochemical techniques for locating Escherichia coli beta-galactosidase activity in transgenic organisms. Fire A. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1992 Oct-Dec;9(5-6):151-8

Isolation and properties of the natural and the recombinant sialidase from Clostridium septicum NC 0054714. Zenz KI, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1993 Feb;10(1):50-6

Collagenolytic effect of disintegrated bacterial cell extracts on the human amniotic membrane at term pregnancy. Norström A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;36(1):21-4

Reconstitution of denatured E. coli alkaline phosphatase with E. coli ribosome. Das B, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Dec;29(6):512-5

Partial amino acid sequence of sheep liver serine hydroxymethyltransferase and comparison of peptide maps of the enzyme from human, ox livers and Escherichia coli. Usha R, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Apr; 29(2):183-8

Superoxide dismutase and the resistance of Escherichia coli to phagocytic killing by human neutrophils. Papp-Szabò E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr;61(4):1442-6

Modification of tryptophan 149 of inorganic pyrophosphatase from Escherichia coli. Kaneko S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Feb;25(2):233-8

Expression of a putative catalytic domain of the human APEX nuclease (a major apurinic/apyrimidinic endonuclease) in Escherichia coli. Ono Y, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Mar;25(3):359-66

Modulation of ribonuclease P expression in Escherichia coli by polyamines. Panagiotidis CA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Oct;24(10):1625-31

Characterization of the plasmid mediated beta-lactamase BIL-1. Payne DJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Aug; 30(2):119-27

Selection of variants of the TEM-1 beta-lactamase, encoded by a plasmid of clinical origin, with increased resistance to beta-lactamase inhibitors. Thomson CJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 May;31(5):655-64

Clinical isolates of Escherichia coli producing TRI beta-lactamases: novel TEM-enzymes conferring resistance to beta-lactamase inhibitors. Vedel G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Oct;30(4):449-62

Escherichia coli ferredoxin NADP+ reductase: activation of E. coli anaerobic ribonucleotide reduction, cloning of the gene (fpr), and overexpression of the protein. Bianchi V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(6):1590-5

Evidence that the catalytic activity of prokaryote leader peptidase depends upon the operation of a serine-lysine catalytic dyad. Black MT. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug; 175(16):4957-61

The Escherichia coli DNA polymerase III holoenzyme contains both products of the dnaX gene, tau and gamma, but only tau is essential. Blinkova A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(18):6018-27

Demonstration of separate genetic loci encoding distinct membrane-bound respiratory NADH dehydrogenases in Escherichia coli. Calhoun MW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May; 175(10):3013-9

Molecular cloning, sequencing, and overexpression of the structural gene encoding the delta subunit of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase III holoenzyme. Carter JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(21):7013-25

Effects of site-directed mutations on processing and activities of penicillin G acylase from Escherichia coli ATCC 11105. Choi KS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(19):6270-6

Promiscuous exoribonucleases of Escherichia coli. Deutscher MP. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(15):4577-83 (72 ref.)

Site-directed mutagenesis of lysine 193 in Escherichia coli isocitrate lyase by use of unique restriction enzyme site elimination. Diehl P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr; 175(8):2263-70

Murein-metabolizing enzymes from Escherichia coli: existence of a second lytic transglycosylase. Engel H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(20):6394-403

Relatedness of a periplasmic, broad-specificity RNase from Aeromonas hydrophila to RNase I of Escherichia coli and to a family of eukaryotic RNases. Favre D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(12):3710-22

Levels of epsilon, an essential replication subunit of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase III, are controlled by heat shock proteins. Foster PL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec; 174(23):7509-16

A physiological role for cyanate-induced carbonic anhydrase in Escherichia coli. Guilloton MB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(5):1443-51

Regulation of the BamHI restriction-modification system by a small intergenic open reading frame, bamHIC, in both Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis. Ives CL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7194-201

A mutant endonuclease IV of Escherichia coli loses the ability to repair lethal DNA damage induced by hydrogen peroxide but not that induced by methyl methanesulfonate. Izumi T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7711-6

The lethal phenotype caused by null mutations in the Escherichia coli htrB gene is suppressed by mutations in the accBC operon, encoding two subunits of acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase. Karow M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7407-18

Complementation between nucleotide binding domains in an anion-translocating ATPase. Kaur P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(2):351-7

The presence of only one of five exoribonucleases is sufficient to support the growth of Escherichia coli. Kelly KO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(20):6682-4

Pyrophosphate-dependent phosphofructo-1-kinase complements fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase but not phosphofructokinase deficiency in Escherichia coli. Kemp RG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(17):5723-4

Absence of a role for DNA polymerase II in SOS-induced translesion bypass of phi X174. Kow YW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(2):561-4

Growth rate regulation of Escherichia coli acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase, which catalyzes the first committed step of lipid biosynthesis. Li SJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan; 175(2):332-40

In vivo studies on the interaction of RecBCD enzyme and lambda Gam protein. Maršić N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug; 175(15):4738-43

Characterization of the reaction product of the oriT nicking reaction catalyzed by Escherichia coli DNA helicase I. Matson SW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(9):2599-606

Double helicase II (uvrD)-helicase IV (helD) deletion mutants are defective in the recombination pathways of Escherichia coli. Mendonca VM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(15):4641-51

Evidence for a novel glycinamide ribonucleotide transformylase in Escherichia coli. Nygaard P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(11):3591-7

An internal region of rpoB is required for autogenous translational regulation of the beta subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Passador L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7174-9

Complete nucleotide sequence of the bacteriophage K1F tail gene encoding endo-N-acylneuraminidase (endo-N) and comparison to an endo-N homolog in bacteriophage PK1E. Petter JG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul; 175(14):4354-63

Characterization of an Escherichia coli aromatic hydroxylase with a broad substrate range. Prieto MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(7):2162-7

Escherichia coli produces a cytoplasmic alpha-amylase, AmyA. Raha M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(20):6644-52

Subunit association in acetohydroxy acid synthase isozyme III. Sella C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(17):5339-43

Membrane topology model of Escherichia coli alpha-ketoglutarate permease by phoA fusion analysis. Seol W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(2):565-7

Differential action and differential expression of DNA polymerase I during Escherichia coli colony development. Shapiro JA. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7262-72

The N-end rule in Escherichia coli: cloning and analysis of the leucyl, phenylalanyl-tRNA-protein transferase gene aat. Shrader TE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(14):4364-74

Cloning, sequencing, and expression of the pantothenate kinase (coaA) gene of Escherichia coli [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1993 May;175(9):2792] Song WJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(20):6411-7

Escherichia coli K-12 can utilize an exogenous gamma-glutamyl peptide as an amino acid source, for which gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase is essential. Suzuki H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(18):6038-40

The Escherichia coli FtsH protein is a prokaryotic member of a protein family of putative ATPases involved in membrane functions, cell cycle control, and gene expression. Tomoyasu T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar; 175(5):1344-51

The periplasmic dipeptide permease system transports 5-aminolevulinic acid in Escherichia coli. Verkamp E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(5):1452-6

Glycerol kinase of Escherichia coli is activated by interaction with the glycerol facilitator. Voegele RT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(4):1087-94

Characterization of DNA helicase II from a uvrD252 mutant of Escherichia coli. Washburn BK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(2):341-50

Structural characterization of ordered arrays of sn-glycerol-3-phosphate acyltransferase from Escherichia coli. Wilkison WO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct; 174(20):6608-16

Positive regulation of the Escherichia coli glycine cleavage enzyme system. Wilson RL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb; 175(3):902-4

Characterization of the gcd gene from Escherichia coli K-12 W3110 and regulation of its expression. Yamada M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(2):568-71

Suppression of ColE1 high-copy-number mutants by mutations in the polA gene of Escherichia coli. Yang YL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(2):428-37

Escherichia coli mutants lacking NADH dehydrogenase I have a competitive disadvantage in stationary phase. Zambrano MM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(17):5642-7

Effects of point mutation in a flexible loop on the stability and enzymatic function of Escherichia coli dihydrofolate reductase. Gekko K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Jan; 113(1):74-80

Structure of the Escherichia coli ATP synthase and role of the gamma and epsilon subunits in coupling catalytic site and proton channeling functions. Capaldi RA, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1992 Oct;24(5):435-9 (22 ref.)

Insight into the active-site structure and function of cytochrome oxidase by analysis of site-directed mutants of bacterial cytochrome aa3 and cytochrome bo. Hosler JP, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1993 Apr;25(2):121-36 (79 ref.)

Catalytic sites of Escherichia coli F1-ATPase. Senior AE. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1992 Oct;24(5):479-84 (36 ref.)

ATP hydrolysis-linked structural changes in the N-terminal part of the gamma subunit of Escherichia coli F1-ATPase examined by cross-linking studies. Aggeler R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):14576-8

Cross-linking of the gamma subunit of the Escherichia coli ATPase (ECF1) via cysteines introduced by site-directed mutagenesis. Aggeler R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25; 267(30):21355-9

An exopolyphosphatase of Escherichia coli. The enzyme and its ppx gene in a polyphosphate operon. Akiyama M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):633-9

Folding and assembly of bacterial alkaline phosphatase in vitro and in vivo. Akiyama Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):8146-50

UDP-N-acetylglucosamine acyltransferase of Escherichia coli. The first step of endotoxin biosynthesis is thermodynamically unfavorable. Anderson MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19858-65

Substitution of manganese for iron in ribonucleotide reductase from Escherichia coli. Spectroscopic and crystallographic characterization. Atta M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20682-8

Cloning, sequencing, and expression of the fadD gene of Escherichia coli encoding acyl coenzyme A synthetase. Black PN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25513-20

Selenomethionyl dihydrofolate reductase from Escherichia coli. Comparative biochemistry and 77Se nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Boles JO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):22217-23

GroE dependence of refolding and holoenzyme formation of 6-hydroxy-D-nicotine oxidase. Brandsch R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20844-9

The influence of effectors and subunit interactions on Escherichia coli carbamoyl-phosphate synthetase studied by differential scanning calorimetry. Cervera J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12504-11

Molecular cloning, DNA sequencing, and biochemical analyses of Escherichia coli glyoxylate carboligase. An enzyme of the acetohydroxy acid synthase-pyruvate oxidase family. Chang YY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):3911-9

Escherichia coli thioesterase I, molecular cloning and sequencing of the structural gene and identification as a periplasmic enzyme. Cho H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9238-45

NADPH-sulfite reductase from Escherichia coli. A flavin reductase participating in the generation of the free radical of ribonucleotide reductase. Covès J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18604-9

Identification of the essential histidine residue at the active

site of Escherichia coli dehydroquinase. Deka RK, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Nov 5;267(31):22237-42
Site-directed mutagenesis at the active site of Escherichia coli TEM-1 beta-lactamase. Suicide inhibitor-resistant mutants reveal the role of arginine 244 and methionine 69 in catalysis. Delaire M, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Oct 15; 267(29):20600-6
Cloning of ornithine delta-aminotransferase cDNA from Vigna aconitifolia by trans-complementation in Escherichia coli and regulation of proline biosynthesis. Delauney AJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Sep 5; 268(25):18673-8
Escherichia coli topoisomerase III-catalyzed cleavage of RNA. DiGate RJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Oct 15; 267(29):20532-5
DNA polymerase III accessory proteins. I. holA and holB encoding delta and delta'. Dong Z, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11758-65
Construction of a chimeric ArsA-ArsB protein for overexpression of the oxyanion-translocating ATPase. Dou D, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Dec 25;267(36):25768-75
Purification and characterization of the methyltransferase from the type 1 restriction and modification system of Escherichia coli K12. Dryden DT, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13228-36
Characterization of components of the anaerobic ribonucleotide reductase system from Escherichia coli. Eliasson R, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25541-7
The role and properties of the iron-sulfur cluster in Escherichia coli dihydroxy-acid dehydratase. Flint DH, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Jul 15;268(20):14732-42
NADPH inhibits transcription of the Escherichia coli manganese superoxide dismutase gene (sodA) in vitro. Gardner PR, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Jun 15; 268(17):12958-63
Guanylate kinase of Escherichia coli K-12. Gentry D, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14316-21
Identification of N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-reactive glutamic and aspartic acid residues in Escherichia coli transhydrogenase and the exchange of these by site-specific mutagenesis. Glavas N, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Jul 5; 268(19):14125-30
Utilization of conformational flexibility in enzyme action-linkage between binding, isomerization, and catalysis. Goldsmith JO, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Sep 5; 268(25):18481-4
Protonation of arginine 57 of Escherichia coli ornithine transcarbamoylase regulates substrate binding and turnover. Goldsmith JO, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Sep 5; 268(25):18485-90
Conformational studies of the interdomain linker peptides in the dihydrolipoyl acetyltransferase component of the pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex of Escherichia coli. Green JD, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Nov 25;267(33):23484-8
The tRNA-(m5U54)-methyltransferase of Escherichia coli is present in two forms in vivo, one of which is present as bound to tRNA and to a 3'-end fragment of 16 S rRNA. Gustafsson C, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1326-31
Overexpression, purification, sequence analysis, and characterization of the T4 bacteriophage dda DNA helicase. Hacker KJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Oct 15; 267(29):20674-81
Cation-coupling in chimeric melibiose carriers derived from Escherichia coli and Klebsiella pneumoniae. The amino-terminal portion is crucial for Na+ recognition in melibiose transport. Hama H, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 May 15;268(14):10060-5
Activation of the anaerobic ribonucleotide reductase from Escherichia coli by S-adenosylmethionine. Harder J, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25548-52
The aleu207-->arg mutation in F1F0-ATP synthase from Escherichia coli. A model for human mitochondrial disease. Hartzog PE, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12250-2
Functional differences between manganese and iron superoxide dismutases in Escherichia coli K-12. Hopkin KA, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24253-8
Sequence and transcriptional analysis of the Escherichia coli rnt gene encoding RNase T. Huang S, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25609-13
Domains near ATP gamma phosphate in the catalytic site of H+-ATPase. Model proposed from mutagenesis and inhibitor studies. Iwamoto A, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3156-60
Proofreading and the evolution of a methyl donor function. Cyclization of methionine to S-methyl homocysteine thiolactone by Escherichia coli methionyl-tRNA synthetase. Jakubowski H. J Biol Chem 1993 Mar 25; 268(9):6549-53
Reactions at the polymerase active site that contribute to the fidelity of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I (Klenow fragment). Joyce CM, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Dec 5; 267(34):24485-500
Purification and characterization of DNA topoisomerase IV in Escherichia coli. Kato J, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Dec 25;267(36):25676-84
The firA gene of Escherichia coli encodes UDP-3-O-(R-3-hydroxymyristoyl)-glucosamine N-acyltransferase. The third step of endotoxin biosynthesis. Kelly TM, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19866-74
Stabilization of Escherichia coli ribonuclease HI by strategic replacement of amino acid residues with those from the thermophilic counterpart. Kimura S, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21535-42
Mutagenic analysis of AMP nucleosidase from Escherichia coli. Deletion of a region similar to AMP deaminase and peptide characterization by mass spectrometry. Kvalnes-Krick K, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Apr 25; 268(12):8717-26
Lysine 319 interacts with both glutamic acid 269 and aspartic acid 240 in the lactose carrier of Escherichia coli. Lee JI, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20007-15
Steady state kinetics of mannitol phosphorylation catalyzed by enzyme IImtl of the Escherichia coli phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent phosphotransferase system. Lolkema JS, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Aug 25; 268(24):17844-9
A method to study complex enzyme kinetics involving numerical analysis of enzymatic schemes. The mannitol permease of Escherichia coli as an example. Lolkema JS. J Biol Chem 1993 Aug 25;268(24):17850-60
Functional size analysis of F-ATPase from Escherichia coli by radiation inactivation. Ma JT, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 May 25;268(15):10802-7
Active center rearrangement in RNA polymerase initiation complex. Mustaev A, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Sep 15; 268(26):19185-7
The DNA helicase activities of Rad3 protein of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and helicase II of Escherichia coli are differentially inhibited by covalent and noncovalent DNA modifications. Naegeli H, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 May 15;268(14):10386-92
The gamma subunit of the Escherichia coli ATP synthase. Mutations in the carboxyl-terminal region restore energy coupling to the amino-terminal mutant gamma Met-23-->Lys. Nakamoto RK, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Jan 15;268(2):867-72
Reduction of mutant phage T4 glutaredoxins by Escherichia coli thioredoxin reductase. Nikkola M, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Feb 25;268(6):3845-9
Role of histidine 124 in the catalytic function of ribonuclease HI from Escherichia coli. Oda Y, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Jan 5;268(1):88-92
Repair of aflatoxin B1 DNA adducts by the UvrABC endonuclease of Escherichia coli. Oleykowski CA, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Apr 15;268(11):7990-8002
Effects of mutations of conserved Lys-155 and Thr-156 residues in the phosphate-binding glycine-rich sequence of the F1-ATPase beta subunit of Escherichia coli. Omote H, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20571-6
Overexpression, site-directed mutagenesis, and mechanism of Escherichia coli acid phosphatase. Ostanin K, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Nov 15;267(32):22830-6
Mutagenesis of acidic residues in putative membrane-spanning segments of the melibiose permease of Escherichia coli. I. Effect on Na(+)-dependent transport and binding properties. Pourcher T, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3209-15
Iron specificity of the Fur-dependent regulation of the biosynthesis of the manganese-containing superoxide dismutase in Escherichia coli. Privalle CT, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Mar 5;268(7):5178-81
Oxidation-reduction properties of Escherichia coli thioredoxin reductase altered at each active site cysteine residue. Prongay AJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Dec 15; 267(35):25181-8
The anaerobic ribonucleotide reductase from Escherichia coli. Reichard P. J Biol Chem 1993 Apr 25;268(12):8383-6 (25 ref.)
Dominant lethal mutations near the 5' substrate binding site affect RNA polymerase propagation. Sagitov V, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Jan 25;268(3):2195-202
Site-directed mutagenesis of the NH2 terminus of T4 endonuclease V. The position of the alpha NH2 moiety affects catalytic activity. Schrock RD 3d, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Jan 15;268(2):880-6
Activation of the Escherichia coli nitrate reductase (narGHJI) operon by NarL and Fnr requires integration host factor. Schröder I, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Jan 15; 268(2):771-4
Further examination of seventeen mutations in Escherichia coli F1-ATPase beta-subunit. Senior AE, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21471-8
Lysine 155 in beta-subunit is a catalytic residue of Escherichia coli F1 ATPase. Senior AE, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Apr 5;268(10):6989-94
Deamidation of HPr, a phosphocarrier protein of the phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase system, involves asparagine 38 (HPr-1) and asparagine 12 (HPr-2) in isoaspartyl acid formation. Sharma S, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Aug 25;268(24):17695-704
Reverse transcriptases from bacterial retrons require specific secondary structures at the 5'-end of the template for the cDNA priming reaction. Shimamoto T, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2684-92
F0F1-ATPase gamma subunit mutations perturb the coupling between catalysis and transport. Shin K, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20835-9
DNA polymerase III accessory proteins. V. Theta encoded by holE. Studwell-Vaughan PS, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11785-91
Primase from Escherichia coli primes single-stranded templates in the absence of single-stranded DNA-binding protein or other auxiliary proteins. Template sequence requirements based on the bacteriophage G4 complementary strand origin and Okazaki fragment initiation sites. Swart JR, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Jun 15; 268(17):12970-6
The multiple roles for ATP in the Escherichia coli UvrABC endonuclease-catalyzed incision reaction. Thiagalingam S, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Aug 25;268(24):18382-9
Physical and kinetic characterization of the DNA packaging enzyme from bacteriophage lambda. Tomka MA, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3056-65
The cysteine introduced into the alpha subunit of the Escherichia coli F1-ATPase by the mutation alpha R376C is near the alpha-beta subunit interface and close to a noncatalytic nucleotide binding site. Turina P, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Apr 5;268(10):6978-84
Beta-L-thymidine 5'-triphosphate analogs as DNA polymerase substrates. Van Draanen NA, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25019-24
Specific placement of tryptophan in the catalytic sites of Escherichia coli F1-ATPase provides a direct probe of nucleotide binding: maximal ATP hydrolysis occurs with three sites occupied. Weber J, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20126-33
Combined application of site-directed mutagenesis, 2-azido-ATP labeling, and lin-benzo-ATP binding to study the noncatalytic sites of Escherichia coli F1-ATPase. Weber J, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6241-7
Kinetic and regulatory mechanisms for (Escherichia coli) homoserine dehydrogenase-I. Equilibrium isotope exchange kinetics. Wedler FC, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Mar 5;268(7):4880-8
The topology of the anchor subunit of dimethyl sulfoxide reductase of Escherichia coli. Weiner JH, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3238-44
The kinetics of formation of complexes between Escherichia coli RNA polymerase and the rrnB P1 and P2 promoters of Bacillus subtilis. Effects of guanosine tetraphosphate on select steps of transcription initiation. Wellington SR, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Apr 5;268(10):7205-14
Membrane insertion of the mannitol permease of Escherichia coli occurs under conditions of impaired SecA function. Werner PK, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Dec 5; 267(34):24523-32
Escherichia coli fumarate reductase frdC and frdD mutants. Identification of amino acid residues involved in catalytic activity with quinones. Westenberg DJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Jan 15;268(2):815-22
The heat-shock protein ClpB in Escherichia coli is a protein-activated ATPase. Woo KM, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Oct 5;267(28):20429-34
The structure of the zinc sites of Escherichia coli DNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Wu FY, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25560-7
DNA binding properties of the deoxyguanosine triphosphate triphosphohydrolase of Escherichia coli. Wurgler SM, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20046-54
DNA polymerase III accessory proteins. III. holC and holD encoding chi and psi. Xiao H, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11773-8
DNA polymerase III accessory proteins. IV. Characterization of chi and psi. Xiao H, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11779-84
Topological analysis of quinoprotein glucose dehydrogenase in Escherichia coli and its ubiquinone-binding site. Yamada M, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12812-7
Association of both enoyl coenzyme A hydratase and 3-hydroxyacyl coenzyme A epimerase with an active site in the amino-terminal domain of the multifunctional fatty acid oxidation protein from Escherichia coli. Yang SY, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6588-92
Partial revertants of tryptophan synthetase alpha chain active site mutant Asp60-->Asn. Yanofsky C, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Apr 15;268(11):8213-20
Mutagenesis of acidic residues in putative membrane-spanning segments of the melibiose permease of Escherichia coli. II. Effect on cationic selectivity and coupling properties. Zani ML, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3216-21
Helicase-deficient cysteine to glycine substitution mutants of Escherichia coli replication protein PriA retain single-stranded DNA-dependent ATPase activity. Zn2+ stimulation of mutant PriA helicase and primosome assembly activities. Zavitz KH, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4337-46
A single amino acid switch within the "hinge" region of the tryptophan synthase beta subunit of Escherichia coli that leads to diminished association with alpha subunit and arrested conversion of ESII to product. Zhao GP, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Jul 15;268(20):14921-31
The mechanism of ATP inhibition of wild type and mutant phosphofructo-1-kinase from Escherichia coli. Zheng RL, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Nov 25;267(33):23640-5
Identification of sites for feedback regulation of glutamine 5-phosphoribosylpyrophosphate amidotransferase by nucleotides and relationship to residues important for catalysis. Zhou G, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 May 15; 268(14):10471-81
Binding of metal ions to E. coli RNase HI observed by 1H-15N heteronuclear 2D NMR. Oda Y, et al. J Biomol NMR 1991 Sep;1(3):247-55
1H NMR studies of deuterated ribonuclease HI selectively labeled with protonated amino acids. Oda Y, et al.

J Biomol NMR 1992 Mar;2(2):137–47
The isocitrate dehydrogenase phosphorylation cycle: regulation and enzymology. LaPorte DC.
J Cell Biochem 1993 Jan;51(1):14–8 (32 ref.)
The Fo complex of the proton-translocating F-type ATPase of Escherichia coli. Deckers-Hebestreit G, et al.
J Exp Biol 1992 Nov;172:451–9 (37 ref.)
Escherichia coli ATP synthase (F-ATPase): catalytic site and regulation of H+ translocation. Futai M, et al.
J Exp Biol 1992 Nov;172:443–9
Identification of hydrophobic proteins FepD and FepG of the Escherichia coli ferrienterobactin permease. Chenault SS, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Oct;138 (Pt 10):2167–71
Isolation and characterization of Escherichia coli mutants affected in aerobic respiration: the cloning and nucleotide sequence of ubiG. Identification of an S-adenosylmethionine-binding motif in protein, RNA, and small-molecule methyltransferases. Wu G, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 1992 Oct;138 (Pt 10):2101–12
Effects of various salts on the steady-state enzymatic activity of E. coli alkaline phosphatase. Poe RW, et al.
J Inorg Biochem 1993 May 15;50(3):173–80
The expression, purification and crystallization of the epsilon subunit of the F1 portion of the ATPase of Escherichia coli. Codd R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Nov 5;228(1):306–9
Formation in vivo, purification and crystallization of a complex of the gamma and epsilon subunits of the F0F1-ATPase of Escherichia coli. Cox GB, et al.
J Mol Biol 1993 Feb 20;229(4):1159–62
The spatial structure of the class II L-fuculose-1-phosphate aldolase from Escherichia coli. Dreyer MK, et al.
J Mol Biol 1993 Jun 5;231(3):549–53
Folding on the ribosome of Escherichia coli tryptophan synthase beta subunit nascent chains probed with a conformation-dependent monoclonal antibody. Fedorov AN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Nov 20;228(2):351–8
Mapping of the zinc binding domain of Escherichia coli methionyl-tRNA synthetase. Fourmy D, et al.
J Mol Biol 1993 Jun 20;231(4):1068–77
tRNA-guanine transglycosylase from Escherichia coli. Overexpression, purification and quaternary structure. Garcia GA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 May 20;231(2):489–97
Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic analysis of aspartate-beta-semialdehyde dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli. Kryger G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Nov 5;228(1):300–1
Purification, crystallization and space group determination of DNA repair enzyme exonuclease III from E. coli. Kuo CF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jan 5;229(1):239–42
Crystallization of the A-domain of the mannitol transport protein enzyme IImtl. Lammers LA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Nov 5;228(1):310–2
Structure of RNA and DNA chains in paused transcription complexes containing Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Lee DN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Dec 5;228(3):759–77
Crystallization of a 67 kDa fragment of Escherichia coli DNA topoisomerase I. Lima CD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Aug 20;232(4):1213–6
Structural differences between wild-type NADP-dependent glutathione reductase from Escherichia coli and a redesigned NAD-dependent mutant. Mittl PR, et al.
J Mol Biol 1993 May 20;231(2):191–5
Structure and function of the Escherichia coli ribonucleotide reductase protein R2. Nordlund P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 5;232(1):123–64
Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic analysis of Escherichia coli DNA photolyase. Park HW, et al.
J Mol Biol 1993 Jun 20;231(4):1122–5
Diffraction grade crystals of Escherichia coli serine hydroxymethyltransferase. Stover P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Apr 5;230(3):1094–6
Several regions of a tRNA precursor determine the Escherichia coli RNase P cleavage site. Svärd SG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Oct 20;227(4):1019–31
RecQ DNA helicase of Escherichia coli. Characterization of the helix-unwinding activity with emphasis on the effect of single-stranded DNA-binding protein. Umezu K, et al.
J Mol Biol 1993 Apr 20;230(4):1145–50
Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of the periplasmic fragment of CyoA-a subunit of the Escherichia coli cytochrome o complex. van der Oost J, et al.
J Mol Biol 1993 Feb 5;229(3):794–6
Purification and crystallization of fumarase C from Escherichia coli. Weaver TM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 May 5;231(1):141–4
Three-dimensional structure of the glutathione synthetase from Escherichia coli B at 2.0 A resolution. Yamaguchi H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Feb 20;229(4):1083–100
Mutation in the specificity polypeptide of the type I restriction endonuclease R.EcoK that affects subunit assembly [published erratum appears in J Mol Biol 1993 Apr 20;230(4):1321] Zinkevich V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Oct 5;227(3):597–601
Chemical spectroscopic and crystallographic studies of UDP-galactose 4-epimerase from Escherichia coli. Frey PA, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:461–4
Aspartate aminotransferase of E. coli: effects of site-directed mutagenesis on substrate recognition. Kagamiyama H.
J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1992,Spec No:216–9
Properties and biological functions of the NTH and FPG proteins of Escherichia coli: two DNA glycosylases that repair oxidative damage in DNA. Boiteux S.
J Photochem Photobiol B 1993 Jul;19(2):87–96 (103 ref.)
Essential sulfhydryl group of malic enzyme from Escherichia coli. Chang GG, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1993 Feb;12(1):7–10
Heterologous expression and purification of active human phosphoribosylglycinamide formyltransferase as a single domain. Kan CC, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1992 Oct; 11(5):467–73
Configuration of interdomain linkers in pyruvate dehydrogenase complex of Escherichia coli as determined by cryoelectron microscopy. Wagenknecht T, et al.
J Struct Biol 1992 Jul-Aug;109(1):70–7
Transgenic cancer resistant mice carrying the E. coli O6-alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase gene, ada. Rajewsky MF. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Apr;84(4):inside front cover (25 ref.)
Modified T7 DNA polymerase for DNA sequencing. Fuller CW. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;216:329–54
In situ detection of DNA-metabolizing enzymes following polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Longley MJ, et al.
Methods Enzymol 1993;218:587–609
A pH- and Co(2+)-dependent dipeptidase from Escherichia coli. Ota A. **Microbios** 1993;75(302):33–8
Escherichia coli ribonucleotide reductase expression is cell cycle regulated. Sun L, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Oct; 3(10):1095–105
Purification and DNA binding of the D protein, a putative resolvase of the F-factor of Escherichia coli. Disqué-Kochem C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Feb; 237(1-2):206–14
Isolation of temperature-sensitive aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase mutants from an Escherichia coli strain harboring the pemK plasmid. Masuda Y, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 1993 Apr;238(1-2):169–76
Cloning and expression of the manganese superoxide dismutase gene of Escherichia coli in Lactococcus lactis and Lactobacillus gasseri. Roy DG, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 1993 May;239(1-2):33–40
Identification of the site of translational frameshifting required for production of the transposase encoded by insertion sequence IS 1. Sekine Y, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 1992 Nov;235(2-3):317–24
Structure of selenocysteine synthase from Escherichia coli and location of tRNA in the seryl-tRNA(sec)-enzyme complex. Engelhardt H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Dec; 6(23):3461–7
Site-directed mutagenesis of an amino acid residue in the bacteriophage P2 ogr protein implicated in interaction with Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. King RA, et al.
Mol Microbiol 1992 Nov;6(22):3313–20
(A)BC excinuclease: the Escherichia coli nucleotide excision repair enzyme. Lin JJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug; 6(16):2219–24 (52 ref.)
The phosphorylation site of the Kdp-ATPase of Escherichia coli: site-directed mutagenesis of the aspartic acid residues 300 and 307 of the KdpB subunit. Puppe W, et al.
Mol Microbiol 1992 Dec;6(23):3511–20
Topology of the PhoR protein of Escherichia coli and functional analysis of internal deletion mutants. Scholten M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr;8(2):269–75
Processivity of uracil DNA glycosylase. Higley M, et al.
Mutat Res 1993 Aug;294(2):109–16
Control of RNase E-mediated RNA degradation by 5'-terminal base pairing in E. coli. Bouvet P, et al.
Nature 1992 Dec 3;360(6403):488–91
Alw26I, Eco31I and Esp3I--type IIs methyltransferases modifying cytosine and adenine in complementary strands of the target DNA. Bitinaite J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 11;20(19):4981–5
Excision of 3-methylguanine from alkylated DNA by 3-methyladenine DNA glycosylase I of Escherichia coli. Bjelland S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 11; 21(9):2045–9
Isolation, sequencing and overexpression of the gene encoding the theta subunit of DNA polymerase III holoenzyme. Carter JR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 11;21(14):3281–6
Role of the 1-72 base pair in tRNAs for the activity of Escherichia coli peptidyl-tRNA hydrolase. Dutka S, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1993 Aug 25;21(17):4025–30
Chemical synthesis of a biologically active natural tRNA with its minor bases. Gasparutto D, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1992 Oct 11;20(19):5159–66
Sequence-specific and mechanism-based crosslinking of Dcm DNA cytosine-C5 methyltransferase of E. coli K-12 to synthetic oligonucleotides containing 5-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine. Hanck T, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1993 Jan 25;21(2):303–9
Synthesis and characterization of a new photocrosslinking CTP analog and its use in photoaffinity labeling E. coli and T7 RNA polymerases. Hanna MM, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1993 May 11;21(9):2073–9
RNase D, a reported new activity associated with HIV-1 reverse transcriptase, displays the same cleavage specificity as Escherichia coli RNase III. Hostomsky Z, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1992 Nov 11;20(21):5819–24
Alteration by site-directed mutagenesis of the conserved lysine residue in the consensus ATP-binding sequence of the RecB protein of Escherichia coli. Hsieh S, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1992 Nov 11;20(21):5647–53
Cloning and sequence analysis of the genes coding for Eco57I type IV restriction-modification enzymes. Janulaitis A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 25;20(22):6051–6
Efficient cleavage of pre-tRNAs by E. coli RNAse P RNA requires the 2'-hydroxyl of the ribose at the cleavage site. Kleineidam RG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 11; 21(5):1097–101
E. coli RNA polymerase, deleted in the C-terminal part of its alpha-subunit, interacts differently with the cAMP-CRP complex at the lacP1 and at the galP1 promoter. Kolb A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 25; 21(2):319–26
Identification of a DNA supercoiling activity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Koo HS, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1992 Oct 11;20(19):5067–72
RNase T shares conserved sequence motifs with DNA proofreading exonucleases. Koonin EV, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1993 May 25;21(10):2521–2
Involvement of the size and sequence of the anticodon loop in tRNA recognition by mammalian and E. coli methionyl-tRNA synthetases. Meinnel T, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1992 Sep 25;20(18):4741–6
How M.MspI and M.HpaII decide which base to methylate. Mi S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 25;20(18):4811–6
Antipairing and strand transferase activities of E. coli helicase II (UvrD). Morel P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 11; 21(14):3205–9
Cytosine nucleoside inhibition of the ATPase of Escherichia coli termination factor rho: evidence for a base specific interaction between rho and RNA. Richardson LV, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1992 Oct 25;20(20):5383–7
DNA deoxyribophosphodiesterase of Escherichia coli is associated with exonuclease I. Sandigursky M, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1992 Sep 25;20(18):4699–703
Cleavage efficiencies of model substrates for ribonuclease P from Escherichia coli and Thermus thermophilus. Schlegl J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 25;20(22):5963–70
Transcription frequency modulates the efficiency of an attenuator preceding the rpoBC RNA polymerase genes of Escherichia coli: possible autogenous control. Steward KL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 25;20(18):4773–9
Determinants of Escherichia coli RNase P cleavage site selection: a detailed in vitro and in vivo analysis. Svärd SG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):427–34
Product release is a rate-limiting step during cleavage by the catalytic RNA subunit of Escherichia coli RNase P [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1993 Apr 11;21(7):1686] Tallsjö A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 11;21(1):51–7
A novel tertiary interaction in M1 RNA, the catalytic subunit of Escherichia coli RNase P. Tallsjö A, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1993 Aug 25;21(17):3927–33
Diadenosine oligophosphates: peculiarities of synthesis by phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetases from E. coli MRE-600 and Thermus thermophilus HB8. Biryukov AI, et al.
Nucleic Acids Symp Ser 1991;(24):19–20
Cocrystallization of Escherichia coli RNase H with synthetic DNA/RNA hybrid oligomers. Ishikawa M, et al.
Nucleic Acids Symp Ser 1991;(24):253
Characterization of an SHV-5 related extended broad-spectrum beta-lactamase in Enterobacteriaceae from Western Australia. Mulgrave L, et al. **Pathology** 1993 Jan; 25(1):71–5
Identification of the gene for an Escherichia coli poly(A) polymerase. Cao GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10380–4
NAD+ and NADH regulate an ATP-dependent kinase that phosphorylates enzyme I of the Escherichia coli phosphotransferase system. Dannelly HK, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11274–6
Asn177 in Escherichia coli thymidylate synthase is a major determinant of pyrimidine specificity. Hardy LW, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9725–9
Spectroscopic evidence for a heme-heme binuclear center in the cytochrome bd ubiquinol oxidase from Escherichia coli. Hill JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5863–7
Multiple control of Escherichia coli lysyl-tRNA synthetase expression involves a transcriptional repressor and a translational enhancer element. Ito K, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Jan 1;90(1):302–6
Analysis of Escherichia coli beta-galactosidase expression in transgenic mice by flow cytometry of sperm. Jasin M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10681–5
Guanosine pentaphosphate phosphohydrolase of Escherichia coli is a long-chain exopolyphosphatase. Keasling JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7029–33
Striking effects of coupling mutations in the acceptor stem on recognition of tRNAs by Escherichia coli Met-tRNA synthetase and Met-tRNA transformylase. Lee CP, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9262–6
A protein methyltransferase specific for altered aspartyl residues is important in Escherichia coli stationary-phase survival and heat-shock resistance. Li C, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9885–9
Release of N2,3-ethenoguanine from chloroacetaldehyde-treated DNA by Escherichia coli 3-methyladenine DNA glycosylase II. Matijasevic Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9331–4
Induction of manganese-containing superoxide dismutase in anaerobic Escherichia coli by diamide and 1,10-phenanthroline: sites of transcriptional regulation. Privalle CT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2310–4
Functional interactions between putative intramembrane

charged residues in the lactose permease of Escherichia coli. Sahin-Tóth M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10547-51

Crystal structure of Escherichia coli L-asparaginase, an enzyme used in cancer therapy. Swain AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1474-8

Escherichia coli biotin holoenzyme synthetase/bio repressor crystal structure delineates the biotin- and DNA-binding domains. Wilson KP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9257-61

The mechanism and function of 3-hydroxyacyl-CoA epimerase in rat liver and Escherichia coli. Smeland TE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;375:85-93 (15 ref.)

3-D structure of a mutant (Asp101-->Ser) of E.coli alkaline phosphatase with higher catalytic activity. Chen L, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Oct;5(7):605-10

Overproduction and purification of the regulatory subunit of Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamoylase. Dembowski NJ, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Jan;6(1):123-7

Probing the role of threonine and serine residues of E. coli asparaginase II by site-specific mutagenesis. Derst C, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Dec;5(8):785-9

Insertion of a disulfide-containing neurotoxin into E. coli alkaline phosphatase: the hybrid retains both biological activities. Gillet D, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Apr;5(3):273-8

Overproduction, preparation of monoclonal antibodies and purification of E. coli asparagine synthetase A. Hinchman SK, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Apr;5(3):279-83

Structural study of mutants of Escherichia coli ribonuclease HI with enhanced thermostability. Ishikawa K, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Jan;6(1):85-91

Construction and characterization of a single polypeptide chain containing two enzymatically active dihydrofolate reductase domains. Iwakura M, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Dec;5(8):791-6

Fluorescent properties of the Escherichia coli D-xylose isomerase active site. Jamieson AC, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Apr;5(3):235-40

Comparative stability of dihydrofolate reductase mutants in vitro and in vivo. Leontiev VV, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Jan;6(1):81-4

Restructuring an interdomain linker in the dihydrolipoamide acetyltransferase component of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex of Escherichia coli. Turner SL, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Jan;6(1):101-8

Overproduction and purification of the omega subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Gentry DR, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1990 Sep;1(1):81-6

High-level production and purification of Escherichia coli N-acetylneuraminic acid aldolase (EC 4.1.3.3). Lilley GG, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Oct;3(5):434-40

Higher specific activity of the Escherichia coli glutamyl-tRNA synthetase purified to homogeneity by a six-hour procedure. Lin SX, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Feb;3(1):71-4

Time-resolved fluorescence and computational studies of adenylylated glutamine synthetase: analysis of intersubunit interactions. Atkins WM, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 May; 2(5):800-13

Time-resolved fluorescence studies of tryptophan mutants of Escherichia coli glutamine synthetase: conformational analysis of intermediates and transition-state complexes. Atkins WM, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Mar;1(3):342-55

pH dependence of the reverse reaction catalyzed by phosphofructokinase I from Escherichia coli: implications for the role of Asp 127. Auzat I, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Feb;1(2):254-8

Amino acid binding by the class I aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases: role for a conserved proline in the signature sequence. Burbaum JJ, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 May; 1(5):575-81

Mutation of conserved residues in Escherichia coli thioredoxin: effects on stability and function. Gleason FK. **Protein Sci** 1992 May;1(5):609-16

Differences in hydrogen exchange behavior between the oxidized and reduced forms of Escherichia coli thioredoxin. Kaminsky SM, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Jan;1(1):10-21

Reduction of thioredoxin significantly decreases its partial specific volume and adiabatic compressibility. Kaminsky SM, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Jan;1(1):22-30

The Escherichia coli adenylyl cyclase complex: stimulation by GTP and other nucleotides. Peterkofsky A, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Apr;2(4):498-505

Characterization of EntF as a serine-activating enzyme. Reichert J, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Apr;1(4):549-56

Arginine 54 in the active site of Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamoylase is critical for catalysis: a site-specific mutagenesis, NMR, and X-ray crystallographic study. Stebbins JW, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Nov;1(11):1435-46

The importance of surface loops for stabilizing an eightfold beta alpha barrel protein. Urfer R, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Jan;1(1):31-45

Redox properties of protein disulfide isomerase (DsbA) from Escherichia coli. Wunderlich M, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 May;2(5):717-26

Crystal structure of Escherichia coli TEM1 beta-lactamase at 1.8 A resolution. Jelsch C, et al. **Proteins** 1993 Aug; 16(4):364-83

Crystal structures of two mutants of adenylate kinase from Escherichia coli that modify the Gly-loop. Müller CW, et al. **Proteins** 1993 Jan;15(1):42-9

Reduction of radiation cytotoxicity by human apurinic endonuclease in a radiation-sensitive Escherichia coli mutant. Chen DS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Sep;135(3):405-10

Excision of sugar-phosphate products at apurinic/apyrimidinic sites by DNA deoxyribophosphodiesterase of Escherichia coli. Sandigursky M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Sep;131(3):332-7

Exonuclease I of Escherichia coli removes phosphoglycolate 3'-end groups from DNA. Sandigursky M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Aug;135(2):229-33

Structure/function relationships in the Escherichia coli mannitol permease: identification of regions important for membrane insertion, substrate binding and oligomerization. Briggs CE, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Feb;143(2):139-49

Structure of DNA polymerase I Klenow fragment bound to duplex DNA. Beese LS, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 16; 260(5106):352-5

Structure of the regulatory complex of Escherichia coli IIIGlc with glycerol kinase. Hurley JH, et al. **Science** 1993 Jan 29;259(5095):673-7

Cooperativity induced by a single mutation at the subunit interface of a dimeric enzyme: glutathione reductase. Scrutton NS, et al. **Science** 1992 Nov 13;258(5085):1140-3

The lactose permease of Escherichia coli: a paradigm for membrane transport proteins. Sahin-Tóth M, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1993;48:1-9 (39 ref.)

Evidence of a hypercoagulable state in patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia treated with low dose of E. coli L-asparaginase: a GIMEMA study. Leone G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Jan 11;69(1):12-5

Electrodeposition procedure of E. coli RNA polymerase onto gold and deposition of E. coli RNA polymerase onto mica for observation with scanning force microscopy. Keller RW, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1992 Jul;42-44 (Pt B):1173-80

[The role of bacterial metabolism in transformation of non-mutagenic compounds into mutagens. I. Participation of Escherichia coli nitroreductase in creation of mutagens from non-mutagenic new pesticides] Szarapińska-Kwaszewska J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1992;44(1-2):29-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Membrane ATPase of Vibrio alginolyticus. Ion transport activity and homology with F0F1-ATPase from E. coli] Dmitriev OIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Oct;57(10):1499-507 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of interaction of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I and its Klenow fragment with dTTP gamma-p-azidoanilide] Kudriashova NV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Feb;58(2):224-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functionally important residues of glutamic acid in E. coli pyrophosphatase. I. Chemical modification and localization in the primary structure] Raznikov AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Dec;57(12):1902-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The isolation of highly purified bacillary ribonucleases from recombinant strains of Escherichia coli] Balaban NP, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1992;(4):68-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of the catalytic activity and supermolecular structure of penicillin acylase from Escherichia coli in an aerosol OT reversed micelle system in octane] Kabakov VE, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1992 Aug;18(8):1073-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the function of multienzyme systems of Escherichia coli cellular structures in organic media microemulsions by (31)P-NMR and spin probing] Nikolaev BP, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1993 Feb;19(2):150-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the biogenesis of Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase during its supersynthesis] Tsfasman IM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul-Aug;27(4):805-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

pUCV11001, an IncH plasmid isolated in a Escherichia coli strain from a healthy child. Cavazza ME, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1991;42(6):330-4

Selection of lacZ operon fusions in genes of gluconate metabolism in E. coli. characterization of a gntT::lacZ fusion. Porco A, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1991;42(5):270-5

A 4-kilobase congo red binding plasmid DNA fragment of Shigella dysenteriae 1 suppresses the growth and cell differentiation in Escherichia coli. Biswas D, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1992;39(2):203-6

Expression of HIV-2 Gag and Env antigens in E. coli [letter] Ulrich R, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1992 Oct;36(5):491

Host-vector interactions in Escherichia coli. Bailey JE. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 1993;48:29-52 (40 ref.)

Parameters influencing the productivity of recombinant E. coli cultivations. Friehs K, et al. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 1993;48:53-77 (164 ref.)

Mechanisms for gene conversion and homologous recombination: the double-strand break repair model and the successive half crossing-over model. Kobayashi I. **Adv Biophys** 1992;28:81-133 (114 ref.)

Attempts to increase the expression of rat liver mitochondrial aldehyde dehydrogenase in E. coli by altering the mRNA. Zheng CF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;328:73-9

Antibody engineering using Escherichia coli as host. Ward ES. **Adv Pharmacol** 1993;24:1-20 (81 ref.)

Linkage of serum resistance, aerobactin production, and resistance to antimicrobial agents on conjugal plasmids in some strains of Escherichia coli isolated from septic foals. Hirsh DC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Jun;54(6):878-81

Association between the effacing (eae) gene and the Shiga-like toxin-encoding genes in Escherichia coli isolates from cattle. Mainil JG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Jul; 54(7):1064-8

Fast and sensitive laser-based enzymatic detection of the lactose operon in microorganisms. Basile F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 May 15;211(1):55-60

Charge heterogeneity of insulin fusion proteins expressed in Escherichia coli is not due to proteolytic degradation. Müllner S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 May 1;210(2):366-73

Adaptive control strategy for maintaining dissolved oxygen concentration in high density growth of recombinant E. coli. Hsiao J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 13; 665:320-33

Genetics of bacterial stress response and its applications. Matin A. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 13;665:1-15 (38 ref.)

Improvement of germoplasms of enzyme-producing microbial strains by genetic engineering. Meng GZ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;672:114-7

Genetics and enzymology of DNA replication in Escherichia coli. Baker TA, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1992;26:447-77 (181 ref.)

Mechanism of action of tricyclic drugs on Escherichia coli and Yersinia enterocolitica plasmid maintenance and replication. Csiszar K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Nov-Dec; 12(6B):2267-72

Novel gyrA point mutation in a strain of Escherichia coli resistant to fluoroquinolones but not to nalidixic acid. Cambau E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jun; 37(6):1247-52

Expression of the tetK gene from Staphylococcus aureus in Escherichia coli: comparison of substrate specificities of TetA(B), TetA(C), and TetK efflux proteins. Guay GG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Feb;37(2):191-8

Spread of a newly found trimethoprim resistance gene, dhfrIX, among porcine isolates and human pathogens. Jansson C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Dec; 36(12):2704-8

Functional studies of truncated soluble intercellular adhesion molecule 1 expressed in Escherichia coli. Martin S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jun;37(6):1278-84

Biochemical properties of a carbapenem-hydrolyzing beta-lactamase from Enterobacter cloacae and cloning of the gene into Escherichia coli. Nordmann P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 May;37(5):939-46

Identification by DNA sequence analysis of a new plasmid-encoded trimethoprim resistance gene in fecal Escherichia coli isolates from children in day-care centers. Singh KV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Aug; 36(8):1720-6

Photoactivatable antisense DNA: suppression of ampicillin resistance in normally resistant Escherichia coli. Gasparro FP, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1991 Summer;1(2):117-40

Direct extraction of bacterial plasmids from food for polymerase chain reaction amplification. Andersen MR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Dec;58(12):4080-2

Stereospecific hydroxylation of indan by Escherichia coli containing the cloned toluene dioxygenase genes from Pseudomonas putida F1 [published erratum appears in Appl Environ Microbiol 1993 Jan;59(1):351] Brand JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Oct;58(10):3407-9

Identification and characterization of the proBA operon of Streptococcus bovis. Campanile C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Feb;59(2):519-22

Cloning of a creatinase gene from Pseudomonas putida in Escherichia coli by using an indicator plate. Chang MC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Oct;58(10):3437-40

The GUS gene fusion system (Escherichia coli beta-D-glucuronidase gene), a useful tool in studies of root colonization by Fusarium oxysporum. Couteaudier Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jun;59(6):1767-73

Analysis of the Bradyrhizobium japonicum hemH gene and its expression in Escherichia coli. Frustaci JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Aug;59(8):2347-51

Rapid and sensitive method for detection of Shiga-like toxin-producing Escherichia coli in ground beef using the polymerase chain reaction. Gannon VP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Dec;58(12):3809-15

Cloning of the gene encoding Streptococcin A-FF22, a novel lantibiotic produced by Streptococcus pyogenes, and determination of its nucleotide sequence. Hynes WL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jun;59(6):1969-71

Introduction and expression of the bacterial genes cysE and cysK in eukaryotic cells. Leish Z, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Mar;59(3):892-8

Distribution of uidA gene sequences in Escherichia coli isolates in water sources and comparison with the expression of beta-glucuronidase activity in 4-methylumbelliferyl-beta-D-glucuronide media. Martins MT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jul;59(7):2271-6

Profiling of complex microbial populations by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis analysis of polymerase chain reaction-amplified genes coding for 16S rRNA. Muyzer G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Mar;59(3):695-700

Cloning of the beta-amylase gene from Bacillus cereus and characteristics of the primary structure of the enzyme. Nanmori T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Feb; 59(2):623-7

Conditional suicide system of Escherichia coli released into soil that uses the Bacillus subtilis sacB gene. Recorbet G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 May;59(5):1361-6

Characterization of cis-acting regulatory mutations causing anaerobic expression of the sodA gene in Escherichia coli. Bowen SW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 May; 302(2):372-9

Overproduction of soluble trichodiene synthase from Fusarium sporotrichioides in Escherichia coli. Cane DE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jan;300(1):416–22

Purification and characterization of recombinant-expressed cytochrome P450 2C3 from Escherichia coli: 2C3 encodes the 6 beta-hydroxylase deficient form of P450 3b. Richardson TH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jan; 300(1):510–6

O-acetylserine(thiol)lyase from spinach (Spinacia oleracea L.) leaf: cDNA cloning, characterization, and overexpression in Escherichia coli of the chloroplast isoform. Rolland N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jan; 300(1):213–22

Transcriptional regulation of Mn-superoxide dismutase gene (sodA) of Escherichia coli is stimulated by DNA gyrase inhibitors. Schrum LW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 15;299(1):185–92

Calcyclin-binding site located on the NH2-terminal domain of rabbit CAP-50 (annexin XI): functional expression of CAP-50 in Escherichia coli. Tokumitsu H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jun;303(2):302–6

Expression study with the Escherichia coli lep gene for leader peptidase in phototrophic purple bacteria. Dierstein R, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1993;159(2):101–8

The hyp operon gene products are required for the maturation of catalytically active hydrogenase isoenzymes in Escherichia coli. Jacobi A, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1992; 158(6):444–51

Structure and expression in E. coli of the gene coding for protein p10 of African swine fever virus. Muñoz M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;130(1-2):93–107

In vitro phosphorylation of mouse osteopontin expressed in E. coli. Ashkar S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 26;191(1):126–33

Disruption of targeted gene in bacterial chromosome by using a temperature-sensitive plasmid. Chan EC. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):525–30

Rhodostomin, an RGD-containing peptide expressed from a synthetic gene in Escherichia coli, facilitates the attachment of human hepatoma cells. Chang HH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 15;190(1):242–9

Escherichia coli genes involved in cell survival during dormancy: role of oxidative stress. Eisenstark A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 16;188(3):1054–9

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the gene encoding the [2Fe-2S] ferredoxin from Clostridium pasteurianum. Fujinaga J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 14;192(3):1115–22

Molecular cloning in Escherichia coli, expression, and nucleotide sequence of the gene for the ethylene-forming enzyme of Pseudomonas syringae pv. phaseolicola PK2. Fukuda H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 30;188(2):826–32

Fully methylated oriC with negative superhelicity forms an oriC-membrane complex before initiation of chromosome replication. Kataoka T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1420–6

Augmentation of protein production by a combination of the T7 RNA polymerase system and ubiquitin fusion: overproduction of the human DNA repair protein, ERCC1, as a ubiquitin fusion protein in Escherichia coli. Koken MH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15; 195(2):643–53

The expression of milligram amounts of functional human 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor in a bacterial expression system. Kumar R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30;189(3):1417–23

Carotenoid-biosynthesis genes as a genetic marker for the purpose of gene cloning. Liu ST. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31;195(1):259–63

Heme O biosynthesis in Escherichia coli: the cyoE gene in the cytochrome bo operon encodes a protoheme IX farnesyltransferase. Saiki K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30;189(3):1491–7

A gel-concentration-independent retardation detected in two fragments of the rrnB P1 promoter of E. coli using transverse polyacrylamide pore gradient gel electrophoresis. Wheeler D. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 28;193(1):413–9

Development of T7 phage and T7 phage containing apurinic sites in an exonuclease III, endonuclease IV double mutant of Escherichia coli. Sanchez G, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;70(7):605–8

Effect of E. coli ribosomal protein S1 on the fidelity of the translational elongation step: reading and misreading of poly(U) and poly(dT). Potapov AP, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Aug;27(4):745–53

Nucleotide sequence of cDNA for porcine heme oxygenase and its expression in Escherichia coli. Suzuki T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Dec;28(5):887–93

Formylmethionyl-leucylphenylalanine and the SOS operon in Escherichia coli: a model of host-bacterial interactions. Broom MF, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 1;291 (Pt 3):895–900

Overexpression, purification and characterization of the Escherichia coli MelR transcription activator protein. Caswell R, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 15;287 (Pt 2):493–9

Isolation and kinetic properties of acetohydroxy acid isomeroreductase from spinach (Spinacia oleracea) chloroplasts overexpressed in Escherichia coli. Dumas R, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 15;288 (Pt 3):865–74

Expression of active octameric chicken cardiac mitochondrial creatine kinase in Escherichia coli. Furter R, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 15;288 (Pt 3):771–5

Kinetics of activation of the P4 promoter of pBR322 by the Escherichia coli cyclic AMP receptor protein. Hoggett JG, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 1;287 (Pt 3):937–41

Isolation and characterization of different C-terminal fragments of dystrophin expressed in Escherichia coli. Milner RE, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 15;288 (Pt 3):1037–44

Location of close contacts between Escherichia coli RNA polymerase and guanine residues at promoters either with or without consensus -35 region sequences. Minchin S, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Feb 1;289 (Pt 3):771–5

Expression and lipoylation in Escherichia coli of the inner lipoyl domain of the E2 component of the human pyruvate dehydrogenase complex [published erratum appears in Biochem J 1993 Mar 15;290(Pt 3):927] Quinn J, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 1;289 (Pt 1):81–5

Domain organization of penicillin-binding protein 5 from Escherichia coli analysed by C-terminal truncation. van der Linden MP, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 15;289 (Pt 2):593–8

Cloning and bacterial expression of a secreted soluble human MHC class II beta-1 domain. Chan CH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov;20(4):322S

Cloning, expression, and mutagenesis of SIVmac proteinase in E. coli. Corr BR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May; 20(2):160S

The cloning and overexpression of E. coli acyl carrier protein (ACP). Jones AL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May; 21(2):202S

Cooperative binding of the Escherichia coli repressor of biotin biosynthesis to the biotin operator sequence. Abbott J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 21;32(37):9649–56

NMR study of nitrogen-15-labeled Escherichia coli valine transfer RNA. Choi BS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 29; 31(51):12799–802

Functional effects of base changes which further define the decoding center of Escherichia coli 16S ribosomal RNA: mutation of C1404, G1405, C1496, G1497, and U1498. Cunningham PR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 20; 32(28):7172–80

Titration of protein transport activity by incremental changes in signal peptide hydrophobicity. Doud SK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 9;32(5):1251–6

Mechanisms of mutation by oxidative DNA damage: reduced fidelity of mammalian DNA polymerase beta. Feig DI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 27;32(16):4466–73

Expression, purification, and characterization of the Drosophila kinesin motor domain produced in Escherichia coli. Gilbert SP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 4; 32(17):4677–84

In vitro analysis of translational rate and accuracy with an unmodified tRNA. Harrington KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 3;32(30):7617–22

Functional compensation of a recognition-defective transfer RNA by a distal base pair substitution. Hou YM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 27;31(42):10310–4

Photo-cross-linking of CRP to nonspecific DNA in the absence of cAMP. DNA interacts with both the N- and C-terminal parts of the protein. Katouzian-Safadi M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 23;32(7):1770–3

Transcription activation by cAMP receptor protein (CRP) at the Escherichia coli gal P1 promoter. Crucial role for the spacing between the CRP binding site and the -10 region. Lavigne M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 13; 31(40):9647–56

UV irradiation of Escherichia coli modulates mutagenesis at a site-specific ethenocytosine residue on M13 DNA. Evidence for an inducible recA-independent effect. Palejwala VA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 20; 32(15):4112–20

Characterization of the human calmodulin-like protein expressed in Escherichia coli. Rhyner JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 29;31(51):12826–32

Mutagenesis by the (+)-anti-diol epoxide of benzo[a]pyrene: what controls mutagenic specificity? Rodriguez H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 23;32(7):1759–69

Functional effects of a G to U base change at position 530 in a highly conserved loop of Escherichia coli 16S RNA. Santer M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 1;32(21):5539–47

Methylation sites in Escherichia coli ribosomal RNA: localization and identification of four new sites of methylation in 23S rRNA. Smith JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 10;31(44):10825–34

Passage of RNA polymerase from open complex to elongation mode at the Escherichia coli lacUV5 promoter: nucleolytic hypersensitivity as a probe for complex conformational changes. Spassky A. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 3;31(43):10502–9

Environmental influences on the in vivo level of intramolecular triplex DNA in Escherichia coli. Ussery DW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 22;32(24):6206–13

Assembly of the Rieske iron-sulfur subunit of the cytochrome bc1 complex in the Escherichia coli and Rhodobacter sphaeroides membranes independent of the cytochrome b and c1 subunits. Van Doren SR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 19;32(2):628–36

Mutagenesis of ribosomal protein S8 from Escherichia coli: expression, stability, and RNA-binding properties of S8 mutants. Wu H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 11; 32(18):4761–8

Role of the conserved quartets of residues located in the N- and C-terminal halves of the transposon Tn10-encoded metal-tetracycline/H+ antiporter of Escherichia coli. Yamaguchi A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 1; 32(21):5698–704

Cloning of a unique human homologue of the Escherichia coli DNAJ heat shock protein. Chellaiah A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 18;1174(1):111–3

Improved plasmids containing the Escherichia coli dam gene under the control of the tac promoter. Guha S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 20;1132(3):309–10

Recombinant expression and partial characterization of the human formyl peptide receptor. Lala A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 13;1178(3):302–6

Human cDNA encoding DnaJ protein homologue. Oh S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 18;1174(1):114–6

Characterization of a cDNA encoding a human kidney, cytochrome P-450 4A fatty acid omega-hydroxylase and the cognate enzyme expressed in Escherichia coli. Palmer CN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 20; 1172(1-2):161–6

Two open reading frames adjacent to the Escherichia coli K-12 transketolase (tkt) gene show high similarity to the mannitol phosphotransferase system enzymes from Escherichia coli and various gram-positive bacteria. Sprenger GA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 20; 1158(1):103–6

Expression in Escherichia coli of the 36 kDa domain of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase and investigation of its DNA binding properties. Thibodeau J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 21;1163(1):49–53

PCR cloning, sequence analysis and expression of the cybC genes encoding soluble cytochrome b-562 from Escherichia coli B strain OP7 and K strain NM522. Trower MK. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 10;1143(1):109–11

Analysis of mutagenesis induced by expression of retroviral reverse transcriptase in Escherichia coli. Ennis DG, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(1-2):101–5

A Bacillus subtilis morphogene cluster that includes spoVE is homologous to the mra region of Escherichia coli. Henriques AO, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Jul-Aug; 74(7-8):735–48

ColiGene: object-centered representation for the study of E coli gene expressivity by sequence analysis. Perrière G, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(5):415–22

Mechanism of action of the Escherichia coli UvrABC nuclease: clues to the damage recognition problem. Van Houten B, et al. **Bioessays** 1993 Jan;15(1):51–9 (49 ref.)

Study of mechanisms of electric field-induced DNA transfection. IV. Effects of DNA topology on cell uptake and transfection efficiency. Xie TD, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Oct;63(4):1026–31

Frequency and conditions of spontaneous plasmid transfer from E. coli to cultured mammalian cells. Heitmann D, et al. **Biosystems** 1993;29(1):37–48

"Easypreps": fast and easy plasmid minipreparation for analysis of recombinant clones in E. coli. Berghammer H, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Apr;14(4):524, 528

A selective system for lacZ- phage using a galactose-sensitive E. coli host. Gossen JA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Mar;14(3):326, 330

Preparation of plasmid DNA by sequential enzymatic digestion. Hyman ED. **Biotechniques** 1992 Oct;13(4):550–4

Rapid shuttle plasmid preparation from yeast cells by transfer to E. coli. Kaiser P, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Apr;14(4):552

Two new phagemid vectors for site-directed mutagenesis and expression in E. coli. Kunapuli SP, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Mar;14(3):332, 336–8

A method for rapidly assembling complex plasmid constructs without propagation of intermediates in E. coli. Palladino LO, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 May;14(5):754–5

A simple method of plasmid transformation of E. coli by rapid freezing. Takahashi R, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Nov; 13(5):711–2, 715

A procedure for large-scale plasmid isolation without using ultracentrifugation. Chakrabarti A, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1992 Oct;16(2):211–5

Cloning and expression of the Erwinia herbicola tyrosine phenol-lyase gene in Escherichia coli. Iwamori S, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1992 Aug;16(1):77–85

The polymerase chain reaction in molecular and micro-biology. Hill PJ, et al. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1992;10:343–77 (287 ref.)

Secretion of Escherichia coli beta-lactamase from Bacillus subtilis by the aid of alpha-amylase signal sequence. 1982 [classical article] Palva I, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992;24:344–8

Isolation and purification of protein granules from Escherichia coli cells overproducing bovine growth hormone. 1985 [classical article] Schoner RG, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992;24:349–52

Expression in mammalian cells of the Escherichia coli O6 alkylguanine-DNA-alkyltransferase gene ogt reduces the toxicity of alkylnitrosoureas. Harris LC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jun;67(6):1196–202

Repression of the E. coli lactose operon by cooperation between two individually unproductive "half-operator" sites. Amouyal M, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992; 315(11):403–7

Genetic mapping of the lytA and lytB loci of Escherichia coli, which are involved in penicillin tolerance and control of the stringent response. Harkness RE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Sep;38(9):975–8

Superoxide dismutase activity in root-colonizing

pseudomonads. Katsuwon J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Apr;39(4):420–9

Cloning of a xylanase gene from the ruminal fungus Neocallimastix patriciarum 27 and its expression in Escherichia coli. Lee JM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Jan; 39(1):134–9

Mechanism and regulation of synthesis of aerobactin in Escherichia coli K12 (pColV–K30). Neilands JB. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Jul;38(7):728–33 (56 ref.)

Expression of the 4–chlorobenzoate dehalogenase genes from Pseudomonas sp.–CBS3 in Escherichia coli and identification of the gene translation products. Savard P, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Oct;38(10):1074–83

Molecular analysis of the plasmid–borne bed gene cluster from Pseudomonas putida ML2 and cloning of the cis–benzene dihydrodiol dehydrogenase gene. Tan HM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Apr;39(4):357–62

Kasugamycin inhibition of nonsense suppression by thymine–requiring strains of Escherichia coli K12. Tiganos E, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Apr;39(4):448–50

A method for selection of forward mutations in supF gene carried by shuttle–vector plasmids. Ariza RR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Feb;14(2):303–5

Inhibition of repairable DNA–damage in Escherichia coli K–12 cells recovered from various organs of nitrosamine–treated mice by vitamin A, phenethylisothiocyanate, oleic acid and triolein. Knasmüller S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Sep;13(9):1643–50

Mutational specificity of 2–nitro–3,4–dimethylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoline in the lacI gene of Escherichia coli. Kosakarn P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Mar;14(3):511–7

Mutagenesis in Escherichia coli K–12 mutants defective in superoxide dismutase or catalase. Prieto–Alamo MJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Feb;14(2):237–44

Mutational specificity of the (+)–anti–diol epoxide of benzo[a]pyrene in a supF gene of an Escherichia coli plasmid: DNA sequence context influences hotspots, mutagenic specificity and the extent of SOS enhancement of mutagenesis. Rodriguez H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Mar;14(3):373–83

Mutations induced by saturated aqueous nitric oxide in the pSP189 supF gene in human Ad293 and E. coli MBM7070 cells. Routledge MN, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jul; 14(7):1251–4

Analysis of mutational specificity induced by heterocyclic amines in the lacZ gene of Escherichia coli. Watanabe M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jun;14(6):1149–53

Mutational specificities of environmental carcinogens in the lacI gene of Escherichia coli. VI: Analysis of methylene chloride–induced mutational distribution in Uvr+ and UvrB– strains [see comments] Zielenska M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 May;14(5):789–94. Comment in: Carcinogenesis 1993 May;14(5):787–8.

Frameshifting in the expression of the E. coli trpR gene occurs by the bypassing of a segment of its coding sequence. Benhar I, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jan 15;72(1):121–30

Gene sequence of the lambda receptor, an outer membrane protein of E. coli K12. Clément JM, et al. **Cell** 1981 Dec; 27(3 Pt 2):507–14

The recombination hotspot chi is a regulatory sequence that acts by attenuating the nuclease activity of the E. coli RecBCD enzyme. Dixon DA, et al. **Cell** 1993 Apr 9; 73(1):87–96

Pausing and attenuation of in vitro transcription in the rrnB operon of E. coli. Kingston RE, et al. **Cell** 1981 Dec;27(3 Pt 2):523–31

A 27 kd protein of E. coli promotes antitermination of replication in vitro at a sequence–specific replication terminus. Natarajan S, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jan 15;72(1):113–20

Recognition of boxA antiterminator RNA by the E. coli antitermination factors NusB and ribosomal protein S10. Nodwell JR, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jan 29;72(2):261–8

RNA and protein elements of E. coli and lambda transcription antitermination complexes. Roberts JW. **Cell** 1993 Mar 12;72(5):653–5 (34 ref.)

High level expression and purification of peptide methionine sulfoxide reductase in Escherichia coli [published erratum appears in Cell Mol Biol 1992 Sep;38(6):615] Rahman MA, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Aug;38(5):529–42

Effect of metal ions on transcription of the ada gene which encodes O6–methylguanine–DNA methyltransferase of Escherichia coli. Takahashi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Sep;40(9):2483–6

High–level expression of recombinant protein A in Escherichia coli. Cai S, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1992; 8(2):93–8

Overexpression of rnc gene and purification of RNaseIII. Chen S, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1992;8(2):82–91

Location and trans–action of the pac regulatory gene. Jiang Q, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1992;8(2):73–82

Regulatory mode of the pac gene expression. Jiang Q, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1992;8(3):153–8

Cloning of par region and the effect of par region on the stability of pUC9. Wang Y, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1992; 8(2):107–12

Restriction mapping and localization of GL–7–ACA acylase gene. Yang Y, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1992;8(1):15–22

The complex for replication initiation of Escherichia coli. Messer W, et al. **Chromosoma** 1992;102(1 Suppl):S1–6

GeneScape: a relational database of Escherichia coli genomic map data for Macintosh computers. Bouffard G, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Dec;8(6):563–7

METALGEN.DB: metabolism linked to the genome of Escherichia coli, a graphics–oriented database. Rouxel T, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Jun;9(3):315–24

Expression of human salivary histatin and cystatin/histatin chimeric cDNAs in Escherichia coli. Bobek LA, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993;4(3–4):581–90

Turnover of mRNA in prokaryotes and lower eukaryotes. Higgins CF, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1992 Oct; 2(5):739–47 (67 ref.)

Bacterial expression of immunoglobulin fragments. Skerra A. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Apr;5(2):256–62 (68 ref.)

Shape changes in Escherichia coli B/r A during agar filtration. Vardi E, et al. **Cytometry** 1993;14(2):173–8

The gene–protein database of Escherichia coli: edition 5. VanBogelen RA, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Dec; 13(12):1014–54

Translocation can drive the unfolding of a preprotein domain. Arkowitz RA, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan;12(1):243–53

Homologous recombination–dependent initiation of DNA replication from DNA damage–inducible origins in Escherichia coli. Asai T, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Aug; 12(8):3287–95

Comparison of the expression of the seven ribosomal RNA operons in Escherichia coli. Condon C, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov;11(11):4175–85

Recognition of bases in Escherichia coli tRNA(Gln) by glutaminyl–tRNA synthetase: a complete identity set. Hayase Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov;11(11):4159–65

Coding from a distance: dissection of the mRNA determinants required for the incorporation of selenocysteine into protein. Heider J, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct;11(10):3759–66

The cAMP–CRP/CytR nucleoprotein complex in Escherichia coli: two pairs of closely linked binding sites for the cAMP–CRP activator complex are involved in combinatorial regulation of the cdd promoter. Holst B, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct;11(10):3635–43

The Escherichia coli FIS protein is not required for the activation of tyrT transcription on entry into exponential growth. Lazarus LR, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jun; 12(6):2483–94

DNA damage–inducible origins of DNA replication in Escherichia coli. Magee TR, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov; 11(11):4219–25

Selection for active E. coli tRNA(Phe) variants from a randomized library using two proteins. Peterson ET, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jul;12(7):2959–67

In vivo reactivation of catechol 2,3–dioxygenase mediated by a chloroplast–type ferredoxin: a bacterial strategy to expand the substrate specificity of aromatic degradative pathways. Polissi A, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Aug; 12(8):3339–47

Site–directed mutagenesis at the Exo III motif of phi 29 DNA polymerase; overlapping structural domains for the 3'–5' exonuclease and strand–displacement activities. Soengas MS, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov;11(11):4227–37

The Escherichia coli nucleoid protein H–NS functions directly as a transcriptional repressor. Ueguchi C, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Mar;12(3):1039–46

DNA transcription and repressor binding affect deletion formation in Escherichia coli plasmids. Vilette D, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct;11(10):3629–34

Origin recognition specificity in pT181 plasmids is determined by a functionally asymmetric palindromic DNA element. Wang PZ, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan; 12(1):45–52

Lrp, a major regulatory protein in Escherichia coli, bends DNA and can organize the assembly of a higher–order nucleoprotein structure. Wang Q, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jun; 12(6):2495–501

Regulation of the Escherichia coli rmf gene encoding the ribosome modulation factor: growth phase– and growth rate–dependent control. Yamagishi M, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Feb;12(2):625–30

Assessment of oxidative DNA damage in the oxyR–deficient SOS chromotest strain Escherichia coli PQ300. Müller J, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1992;20(4):297–306

Genetic analysis of Escherichia coli from porcine postweaning diarrhoea. Hampson DJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Jun;110(3):575–81

Occurrence of FIme plasmids in multiply antimicrobial–resistant Escherichia coli isolated from urinary tract infection. Riley PA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Jun;110(3):459–68

The asparaginyl–tRNA synthetase gene encodes one of the complementing factors for thermosensitive translation in the Escherichia coli mutant strain, N4316. Aoki H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 15;209(2):511–21

Cloning, sequencing and expression of the gene encoding the carboxytransferase subunit of the biotin–dependent Na+ pump glutaconyl–CoA decarboxylase from Acidaminococcus fermentans in Escherichia coli. Bendrat K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;211(3):697–702

Characterization of a biologically active extracellular domain of fibroblast growth factor receptor 1 expressed in Escherichia coli. Bergonzoni L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 15;210(3):823–29

High expression in Escherichia coli of the gene coding for dihydrofolate reductase of the extremely halophilic archaebacterium Haloferax volcanii. Reconstitution of the active enzyme and mutation studies. Blecher O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 15;216(1):199–203

Overexpression of trypanosomal triosephosphate isomerase in Escherichia coli and characterisation of a dimer–interface mutant. Borchert TV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;211(3):703–10

Fast kinetics studies of Escherichia coli electrotransformation. Eynard N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 1;209(1):431–6

Effect of heat shock on expression of proteins not involved in the heat–shock regulon. Fabisiewicz A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 15;209(2):549–53

Expression of the Shigella dysenteriae type–1 lipopolysaccharide repeating unit in Escherichia coli K12/Shigella dysenteriae type–1 hybrids. Fält IC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 1;213(1):573–81

Efficiency of the 5'–terminal sequence (omega) of tobacco mosaic virus RNA for the initiation of eukaryotic gene translation in Escherichia coli. Ivanov IG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 1;209(1):151–6

The use of lac–type promoters in control analysis. Jensen PR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jan 15;211(1–2):181–91

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the gcv operon encoding the Escherichia coli glycine–cleavage system. Okamura–Ikeda K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Sep 1; 216(2):539–48

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of the gene for pyruvate kinase of Bacillus stearothermophilus and the production of the enzyme in Escherichia coli. Evidence that the genes for phosphofructokinase and pyruvate kinase constitute an operon. Sakai H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;211(3):851–9

A modified uridine in the first position of the anticodon of a minor species of arginine tRNA, the argU gene product, from Escherichia coli. Sakamoto K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Sep 1;216(2):369–75

Cloning and expression of Saccharomyces cerevisiae copper–metallothionein gene in Escherichia coli and characterization of the recombinant protein. Sayers Z, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Mar 1;212(2):521–8

Sequencing and characterization of the sdaB gene from Escherichia coli K–12. Shao Z, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Mar 15;212(3):777–84

Use of gene fusions of the structural gene sdaA to purify L–serine deaminase 1 from Escherichia coli K–12. Su H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;211(3):521–7

Functional expression of D–glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase from the hyperthermophilic eubacterium Thermotoga maritima in Escherichia coli. Authenticity and kinetic properties of the recombinant enzyme. Tomschy A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 15;214(1):43–50

Methylation of DNA in prokaryotes. Noyer–Weidner M, et al. **EXS** 1993;64:39–108 (333 ref.)

The repair of 5–methylcytosine deamination damage. Wiebauer K, et al. **EXS** 1993;64:510–22 (39 ref.)

In vivo overexpression and purification of Escherichia coli tRNA(ser). Borel F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 14; 324(2):162–6

Production of biologically active light chain of tetanus toxin in Escherichia coli. Evidence for the importance of the C–terminal 16 amino acids for full biological activity. Fairweather NF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 1;323(3):218–22

A role for iron in transcriptional activation by FNR. Green J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 23;329(1–2):55–8

Mutational analysis of the specific priming signal essential for DNA replication of the broad host–range plasmid RSF1010. Honda Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 7; 324(1):67–70

Tandem translation of Bacillus subtilis initiation factor IF2 in E. coli. Over–expression of infBB.su in E. coli and purification of alpha– and beta–forms of IF2B.su. Hubert M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 9;312(2–3):132–8

Accumulation of protoporphyrin IX in light–sensitive mutants of Escherichia coli. Miyamoto K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 5;310(3):246–8

Cloning of a human liver UDP–glucose pyrophosphorylase cDNA by complementation of the bacterial galU mutation. Peng HL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 23;329(1–2):153–8

Ligand binding properties of human cellular retinoic acid binding protein II expressed in E. coli as a glutathione–S–transferase fusion protein. Redfern CP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 26;321(2–3):163–8

v–Ha–Ras insertion/deletion mutants with reduced protease–inhibitory activity have no transforming activity. Sawada T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 8;318(3):297–300

Evolutionary relationships between yeast and bacterial homoserine dehydrogenases. Thomas D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 1;323(3):289–93

Segments of Escherichia coli genome similar to the exons of human prothymosin alpha gene. Vartapetian A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 23;313(2):95–7

The in vivo assembly and function of the N– and C–terminal halves of the Tn10–encoded TetA protein in Escherichia coli. Yamaguchi A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 14; 324(2):131–5

Deletion of internal twenty–one amino acid residues of Escherichia coli prolipoprotein does not affect the formation of the murein–bound lipoprotein. Zhang WY, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 26;311(3):311–4

Increased expression of the plasmid–determined 2,3–dihydroxybiphenyl dioxygenase gene in strains of Escherichia coli, Pseudomonas putida and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Andreyeva AL, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett**

1993 Jan 15;106(2):211–6

Nucleotide sequence of the nfaA gene encoding the antigen 8786 adhesive factor of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Aubel D, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Nov 1; 77(1–3):277–84

Genome diversity at the serA–linked capsule locus in Escherichia coli. Boulnois G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 15;79(1–3):121–4

Molecular cloning and expression of the xylanase gene from Chainia in Escherichia coli. Chauthaiwale VM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 1;78(2–3):265–70

luxAB gene fusions with the arsenic and cadmium resistance operons of Staphylococcus aureus plasmid pI258. Corbisier P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jun 15;110(2):231–8

The effect of iron limitation on expression of the aerobic and anaerobic electron transport pathway genes in Escherichia coli. Cotter PA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 15;79(1–3):227–32

Expression of beta–galactosidase from a hybrid promoter:operator element in Escherichia coli. Dixon KE, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jan 15;106(2):135–8

Thermal regulation of fimA, the Escherichia coli gene coding for the type 1 fimbrial subunit protein. Dorman CJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 1;78(2–3):125–30

Identification of the transcriptional start site of the cyd operon from Escherichia coli. Fang H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Apr 1;108(2):237–42

Purification and characterization of an 'actomyosin' complex from Escherichia coli W3110. Foster SJ. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jul 1;110(3):295–8

Construction of a shuttle lacZ alpha–based Escherichia coli–actinomycetes vector containing the phage JHJ–3 replicon. Gaudreau LR, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 1;78(2–3):257–60

Analysis of two gene regions involved in the expression of the imipenem–specific, outer membrane porin protein OprD of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Huang H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Oct 15;76(3):267–73

Amino acid sequence of heat–labile enterotoxin from chicken enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli is identical to that of human strain H 10407. Inoue T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Apr 1;108(2):157–61

Temperature–sensitive amber suppression of ompF'–'lacZ fused gene expression in a supE mutant of Escherichia coli K12. Kuriki Y. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Feb 15; 107(1):71–6

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of a phoA gene encoding a phosphate–irrepressible alkaline phosphatase of Zymomonas mobilis. Michel GP, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Nov 1;77(1–3):103–8

The putative sigma factor KatF (RpoS) is required for the transcription of the Salmonella typhimurium virulence gene spvB in Escherichia coli. Norel F, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 1;78(2–3):271–6

Misreading of the argI message in Escherichia coli. Parker J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 15;79(1–3):141–5

Non–specific hole formation in the Escherichia coli inner membrane by lambda S proteins in independent of cellular secY and secA functions and of the proportion of membrane acidic phospholipids. Rietsch A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Feb 15;107(1):101–5

Porins and lipopolysaccharide of Escherichia coli ATCC 25922 and isogenic rough mutants. Rivera M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Apr 1;108(2):183–7

A stereospecific alignment between the promoter and the cis–acting sequence is required for Lrp–dependent activation of ilvIH transcription in Escherichia coli. Sacco M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Mar 1;107(2–3):331–6

An FNR–dependent promoter from Escherichia coli is active and anaerobically inducible in Paracoccus denitrificans. Spiro S. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Nov 1;77(1–3):145–8

The PurR binding site in the glyA promoter region of Escherichia coli. Steiert JG, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 1;78(2–3):299–304

Escherichia coli K–12 ferrous iron uptake mutants are impaired in their ability to colonize the mouse intestine. Stojiljkovic I, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Mar 15; 108(1):111–5

Cloning and expression of the D–ribulose–1,5–bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase form II gene from Thiobacillus intermedius in Escherichia coli. Stoner MT, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Mar 1;107(2–3):287–92

Cosmid pJAR4, a novel Streptomyces–Escherichia coli shuttle vector for the cloning of Streptomyces operons. Tercero JA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Sep 15; 75(2–3):203–6

Enhanced conjugative transfer of plasmid DNA from Escherichia coli to Staphylococcus aureus and Listeria monocytogenes. Trieu–Cuot P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 May 1;109(1):19–23

Molecular genetic studies of a 10.9–kb operon in Escherichia coli for phosphonate uptake and biodegradation. Wanner BL, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 15;79(1–3):133–9

Oligomerization–mediated activation of plasmid–borne genes in Escherichia coli. Weber PC. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Oct 1;76(1–2):127–34

Effect of flash photoreactivation on Escherichia coli recA induction by ultraviolet light. Yamamoto K. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Nov 15;78(1):31–5

Electron microscopic analysis of two nonconjugative derivatives of plasmid R1drd–19Km– from Escherichia coli. Benada O, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1992; 37(5):347–52

Construction of shuttle vectors for cloning in Escherichia coli and Acetobacter pasteurianus. Grones J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1992;37(6):395–400

Stabilization of a miniderivative of the broad–host–range IncW plasmid pSa by insertion of plasmid R1 parB region. Nešvera J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991;36(3):225–8

Elimination of plasmids pKM 101 and F'lac from Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli by bisammonium salt. The effect of outer membrane pattern. Sýkora P, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991;36(3):240–5

Automatic elimination of unnecessary bacterial sequences from yeast vectors. Awane K, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 2; 121(1):161–5

A new cloning vector and expression strategy for genes encoding proteins toxic to Escherichia coli. Brown WC, et al. **Gene** 1993 May 15;127(1):99–103

A series of shuttle vectors for Bacillus subtilis and Escherichia coli. Brückner R. **Gene** 1992 Dec 1; 122(1):187–92

Sequence of the Escherichia coli K–12 edd and eda genes of the Entner–Doudoroff pathway. Carter AT, et al. **Gene** 1993 Aug 16;130(1):155–6

Inactivation of the Escherichia coli B41 (O101:K99/F41) rfb gene encoding an 80–kDa polypeptide results in the synthesis of an antigenically altered lipopolysaccharide in E. coli K–12. Cheah KC, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jan 15; 123(1):9–15

Construction and characterization of a novel cross–regulation system for regulating cloned gene expression in Escherichia coli. Chen W, et al. **Gene** 1993 Aug 16;130(1):15–22

Lentivirus envelope sequences and proviral genomes are stabilized in Escherichia coli when cloned in low–copy–number plasmid vectors. Cunningham TP, et al. **Gene** 1993 Feb 14;124(1):93–8

Biochemical diversity in a phage display library of random decapeptides. DeGraaf ME, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jun 15; 128(1):13–7

Escherichia coli host strains SURE and SRB fail to preserve a palindrome cloned in lambda phage: improved alternate host strains. Doherty JP, et al. **Gene** 1993 Feb 14; 124(1):29–35

Isolation of Escherichia coli mutants lacking methylcytosine–dependent restriction systems for cloning extensively methylated frog virus 3 DNA. Dy L, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 6;131(1):87–91

Control of gonococcal pilin–encoding gene expression in Escherichia coli. Fyfe JA, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jan 15; 123(1):45–50

Physical and functional characterization of the ColS8 plasmid. Garcia ME, et al. **Gene** 1993 Feb 14;124(1):87–92

Vectors for generating nested deletions and facilitating subcloning G+C–rich DNA between Escherichia coli and Streptomyces sp. Gewain KM, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 21; 119(1):149–50

Synthesis of the Bacillus subtilis histone–like DNA–binding protein HBsu in Escherichia coli and secretion into the periplasm. Groch N, et al. **Gene** 1993 Feb 14;124(1):99–103

pYLZ vectors: Saccharomyces cerevisiae/Escherichia coli shuttle plasmids to analyze yeast promoters. Hermann H, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 21;119(1):137–41

Cloning and characterization of genes involved in the biosynthesis of delta–aminolevulinic acid in Escherichia coli. Ikemi M, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 2;121(1):127–32

Derivatives of pUC18 that have BglII sites flanking a modified multiple cloning site and that retain the ability to identify recombinant clones by visual screening of Escherichia coli colonies. Janssen GR, et al. **Gene** 1993 Feb 14;124(1):133–4

Comparison of the complete sequence of the str operon in Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli. Johanson U, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 12;120(1):93–8

Sequences of the genes encoding the minor tip components of Pap–3 pili of Escherichia coli. Klann AG, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 21;119(1):95–100

Functional starch–binding domain of Aspergillus glucoamylase I in Escherichia coli. Kusnadi AR, et al. **Gene** 1993 May 30;127(2):193–7

The 92–min region of the Escherichia coli chromosome: location and cloning of the ubiA and alr genes. Lilley PE, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jul 15;129(1):9–16

Mutagenesis and regulation of the cysJ promoter of Escherichia coli K–12. Loudon JA, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 1;122(1):17–25

A selective lambda phage cloning vector with automatic excision of the insert in a plasmid. Maruyama IN, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 21;120(2):135–41

Evidence for a fourteen–gene, phnC to phnP locus for phosphonate metabolism in Escherichia coli. Metcalf WW, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jul 15;129(1):27–32

Cloning of a gene from Bacillus cereus with homology to the mreB gene from Escherichia coli. Narahara A, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 1;122(1):181–5

Mutational analysis of the Escherichia coli serB promoter region reveals transcriptional linkage to a downstream gene. Neuwald AF, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 12;120(1):1–9

Functional display of human plasminogen–activator inhibitor 1 (PAI–1) on phages: novel perspectives for structure–function analysis by error–prone DNA synthesis. Pannekoek H, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jun 15;128(1):135–40

Sequence of a variant Shiga–like toxin type–I operon of Escherichia coli O111:H–. Paton AW, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jul 15;129(1):87–92

A revised strategy for cloning antibody gene fragments in bacteria. Posner B, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jun 15;128(1):111–7

Allele–specific structure probing of plasmid–derived 16S ribosomal RNA from Escherichia coli. Powers T, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jan 15;123(1):75–80

Nucleotide sequence of the classical lacZ deletion delta M15. Prentki P. **Gene** 1992 Dec 1;122(1):231–2

High–level production of active HIV–1 protease in Escherichia coli. Rangwala SH, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 15; 122(2):263–9

An Escherichia coli plasmid vector system for high–level production and purification of heterologous peptides fused to active chloramphenicol acetyltransferase. Robben J, et al. **Gene** 1993 Apr 15;126(1):109–13

The pRSET family of T7 promoter expression vectors for Escherichia coli. Schoepfer R. **Gene** 1993 Feb 14; 124(1):83–5

Increased antibody expression from Escherichia coli through wobble–base library mutagenesis by enzymatic inverse PCR. Stemmer WP, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jan 15;123(1):1–7

The construction of Streptomyces cyaneus genomic libraries in Escherichia coli is dependent upon the use of Mcr–deficient strains. Wang P, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 21; 119(1):127–9

A chromosomal expression vector for Escherichia coli based on the bacteriophage Mu. Weinberg RA, et al. **Gene** 1993 Apr 15;126(1):25–33

Modified–cytosine restriction–system–induced recombinant cloning artefacts in Escherichia coli. Williamson MR, et al. **Gene** 1993 Feb 14;124(1):37–44

Deletion mutations in the speED operon: spermidine is not essential for the growth of Escherichia coli. Xie QW, et al. **Gene** 1993 Apr 15;126(1):115–7

The Escherichia coli rna gene encoding RNase I: sequence and unusual promoter structure. Zhu L, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 21;119(1):101–6

Escherichia coli RuvA and RuvB proteins specifically interact with Holliday junctions and promote branch migration. Iwasaki H, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Nov; 6(11):2214–20

Role of the sigma 70 subunit of RNA polymerase in transcriptional activation by activator protein PhoB in Escherichia coli. Makino K, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jan; 7(1):149–60

Expression of the Escherichia coli ftsZ gene: trials and tribulations of gene fusion studies. Robin A, et al. **Genet Res** 1993 Feb;61(1):1–8

Lambdoid phages as elements of bacterial genomes (integrase/phage21/Escherichia coli K–12/icd gene). Campbell A, et al. **Genetica** 1992;86(1–3):259–67 (30 ref.)

The SbcCD protein of Escherichia coli is related to two putative nucleases in the UvrA superfamily of nucleotide–binding proteins. Leach DR, et al. **Genetica** 1992;87(2):95–100

Natural populations of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium harbor the same classes of insertion sequences. Biserčić M, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Mar;133(3):449–54

Thirty years ago in Genetics: prophage insertion into bacterial chromosomes. Campbell AM. **Genetics** 1993 Mar; 133(3):433–7 (37 ref.)

Antimutator mutations in the alpha subunit of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase III: identification of the responsible mutations and alignment with other DNA polymerases. Fijalkowska IJ, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Aug;134(4):1039–44

Mutants of Escherichia coli with increased fidelity of DNA replication. Fijalkowska IJ, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Aug; 134(4):1023–30

Tn7 transposition creates a hotspot for homologous recombination at the transposon donor site. Hagemann AT, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jan;133(1):9–16

The influence of local DNA sequence and DNA repair background on the mutational specificity of 1–nitroso–8–nitropyrene in Escherichia coli: inferences for mutagenic mechanisms. Lambert IB, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Dec;132(4):911–27

Molecular evolution of the Escherichia coli chromosome. IV. Sequence comparisons. Milkman R, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Mar;133(3):455–68

The mutational specificity of two Escherichia coli dnaE antimutator alleles as determined from lacI mutation spectra. Schaaper RM. **Genetics** 1993 Aug;134(4):1031–8

DNA inversions between short inverted repeats in Escherichia coli. Schofield MA, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Oct; 132(2):295–302

Heteroduplex strand–specificity in restriction–stimulated recombination by the RecE pathway of Escherichia coli. Silberstein Z, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Mar;133(3):439–48

The influence of primary and secondary DNA structure in deletion and duplication between direct repeats in Escherichia coli. Trinh TQ, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jun; 134(2):409–22

DNA sequence and analysis of 136 kilobases of the Escherichia coli genome: organizational symmetry around the origin of replication. Burland V, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jun;16(3):551–61

Midkine (MK), a retinoic acid (RA)–inducible gene product, produced in E. coli acts on neuronal and HL60 leukemia cells. Maruta H, et al. **Growth Factors** 1993;8(2):119–34

Identification of a hemA gene from Synechocystis by complementation of an E. coli hemA mutant. Grimm B. **Hereditas** 1992;117(2):195–7

Expression and secretion of an assembled tetrameric CH2-deleted antibody in E. coli. Lo KM, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1992 Jul;3(3):123-8

A gene from chromosome 4p16.3 with similarity to a superfamily of transporter proteins. Duyao MP, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):673-6

Human C5a anaphylatoxin: gene cloning and expression in Escherichia coli. Bautsch W, et al. **Immunobiology** 1992 Jun;185(1):41-52

Mono- and bivalent antibody fragments produced in Escherichia coli: engineering, folding and antigen binding. Plückthun A. **Immunol Rev** 1992 Dec;130:151-88

Molecular anatomy of the transcription complex of Escherichia coli during initiation. Chatterji D, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Apr;29(2):128-34 (69 ref.)

Genetic analysis of the gene cluster encoding nonfimbrial adhesin I from an Escherichia coli uropathogen. Ahrens R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jun;61(6):2505-12

Utilization of the mouse large intestine to select an Escherichia coli F-18 DNA sequence that enhances colonizing ability and stimulates synthesis of type 1 fimbriae. Burghoff RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr; 61(4):1293-300

Identification of plasmid and chromosomal copies of 987P pilus genes in enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli 987. Casey TA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May;61(5):2249-52

Organization of aerobactin, hemolysin, and antibacterial resistance genes in lactose-negative Escherichia coli strains of serotype O4 isolated from children with diarrhea. Colonna B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Dec;60(12):5224-31

Conjugal transfer of broad-host-range incompatibility group P and Q plasmids from Escherichia coli to Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Goncharoff P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Aug;61(8):3544-7

Expression of catalytically active recombinant Helicobacter pylori urease at wild-type levels in Escherichia coli. Hu LT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jun;61(6):2563-9

Structure and copy number analyses of pap-, sfa-, and afa-related gene clusters in F165-positive bovine and porcine Escherichia coli isolates. Maiti SN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jun;61(6):2453-61

Aggregative adherence fimbria I expression in enteroaggregative Escherichia coli requires two unlinked plasmid regions. Nataro JP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Mar; 61(3):1126-31

Identification of eae sequences in enteropathogenic Escherichia coli strains from rabbits. Pohl PH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May;61(5):2203-6

TnphoA-mediated disruption of K54 capsular polysaccharide genes in Escherichia coli confers serum sensitivity. Russo TA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Aug;61(8):3578-82

Purification and properties of a beta-1,4-xyianase from a cellulolytic extreme thermophile expressed in Escherichia coli. Schofield LR, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Apr; 25(4):609-17

Characterization of a lipopolysaccharide encoded by a recombinant Shigella sonnei plasmid in Escherichia coli K-12. Seltmann G, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Dec; 277(4):419-28

Use of the enterobacterial outer membrane protein PhoE in the development of new vaccines and DNA probes. Tommassen J, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Apr; 278(2-3):396-406

Comparative toxicity of Escherichia coli and yeast rHuIL-3 in cynomolgus and rhesus monkeys. Reiner G, et al. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 1993;34 Pt A:119-47

Clinical experience with Escherichia coli rHuGM-CSF. Stern AC, et al. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 1993;34 Pt B:209-16 (22 ref.)

Prevalence of the type I and type II DHFR genes in trimethoprim-resistant urinary isolates of Escherichia coli from Greece. Tsakris A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 May;31(5):665-71

Quantitative antimicrobial susceptibility testing of outer membrane-altered mutant bacteria by the E test [letter] Vaara M. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jan;31(1):171-3

Transfer of hybrid plasmids based on the replicon pRRI7 from Escherichia coli to Bacteroides and Prevotella strains. Béchet M, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 May;74(5):542-8

Intergeneric conjugation in Thiobacillus versutus. Read DL, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;73(2):136-43

Repression of the traM gene of plasmid R100 by its own product and integration host factor at one of the two promoters. Abo T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul; 175(14):4466-74

Sequence of a class E tetracycline resistance gene from Escherichia coli and comparison of related tetracycline efflux proteins. Allard JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul; 175(14):4554-60

Two novel heat shock genes encoding proteins produced in response to heterologous protein expression in Escherichia coli. Allen SP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov; 174(21):6938-47

Use of the tac promoter and lacIq for the controlled expression of Zymomonas mobilis fermentative genes in Escherichia coli and Zymomonas mobilis. Arfman N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7370-8

Identification of endonucleolytic cleavage sites involved in decay of Escherichia coli trxA mRNA. Arraiano C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(4):1043-52

Regulation of kdp operon expression in Escherichia coli: evidence against turgor as signal for transcriptional control. Asha H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(14):4528-37

Localization of the codA gene on the Escherichia coli chromosome. Austin EA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun; 175(11):3685-6

Analysis of mRNA decay and rRNA processing in Escherichia coli multiple mutants carrying a deletion in RNase III. Babitzke P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan; 175(1):229-39

Three clustered origins of replication in a promiscuous-plasmid replicon and their differential use in a PolA+ strain and a delta PolA strain of Escherichia coli K-12. Banerjee SK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec; 174(24):8139-43

Characterization of cytR mutations that influence oligomerization of mutant repressor subunits. Barbier CS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(15):4625-30

Physical map location of the rffC and rffA genes of Escherichia coli. Barr K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep; 175(17):5738-9

Plasmid pKM101 encodes two nonhomologous antirestriction proteins (ArdA and ArdB) whose expression is controlled by homologous regulatory sequences. Belogurov AA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(15):4843-50

Frameshifting in the expression of the Escherichia coli trpR gene is modulated by translation initiation. Benhar I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(10):3204-7

Involvement of Escherichia coli FIS protein in maintenance of bacteriophage mu lysogeny by the repressor: control of early transcription and inhibition of transposition. Bétermier M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(12):3798-811

Role of the origin of transfer in termination of strand transfer during bacterial conjugation. Bhattacharjee M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(20):6659-65

Physical map location of the Escherichia coli gene encoding acyl coenzyme A synthetase. Black PN. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7875

Lrp stimulates phase variation of type 1 fimbriation in Escherichia coli K-12. Blomfield IC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(1):27-36

The carboxy-terminal portion of the CheA kinase mediates regulation of autophosphorylation by transducer and CheW. Bourret RB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr; 175(7):2097-101

Two transcriptionally active OmpR mutants that do not require phosphorylation by EnvZ in an Escherichia coli cell-free system. Bowrin V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct; 174(20):6685-7

Amplification of the bacA gene confers bacitracin resistance to Escherichia coli. Cain BD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun; 175(12):3784-9

Demonstration of separate genetic loci encoding distinct membrane-bound respiratory NADH dehydrogenases in Escherichia coli. Calhoun MW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May; 175(10):3013-9

Repair of heteroduplex DNA molecules with multibase loops in Escherichia coli. Carraway M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(13):3972-80

Identification, isolation, and overexpression of the gene encoding the psi subunit of DNA polymerase III holoenzyme. Carter JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep; 175(17):5604-10

Identification, isolation, and characterization of the structural gene encoding the delta' subunit of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase III holoenzyme. Carter JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(12):3812-22

Molecular cloning, sequencing, and overexpression of the structural gene encoding the delta subunit of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase III holoenzyme. Carter JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(21):7013-25

Characterization of the Escherichia coli membrane domain responsible for binding oriC DNA. Chakraborti A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7202-6

Cloning and characterization of the Escherichia coli K-12 rfa-2 (rfaC) gene, a gene required for lipopolysaccharide inner core synthesis. Chen L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May; 175(9):2534-40

Physical map location of the narQ gene of Escherichia coli. Chiang RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7882

Identification of the regulatory sequence of anaerobically expressed locus aeg-46.5. Choe M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(4):1165-72

Posttranscriptional repression of Escherichia coli OmpF protein in response to redox stress: positive control of the micF antisense RNA by the soxRS locus. Chou JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(4):1026-31

Characterization of twenty-six new heat shock genes of Escherichia coli. Chuang SE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug; 175(16):5242-52

Global regulation of gene expression in Escherichia coli. Chuang SE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(7):2026-36

Relative expression of the products of glyoxylate bypass operon: contributions of transcription and translation. Chung T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(14):4572-5

The gene coding for 3-deoxy-manno-octulosonic acid transferase and the rfaQ gene are transcribed from divergently arranged promoters in Escherichia coli. Clementz T. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7750-6

Genetic and functional analysis of the multiple antibiotic resistance (mar) locus in Escherichia coli. Cohen SP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(5):1484-92

Interaction of six global transcription regulators in expression of manganese superoxide dismutase in Escherichia coli K-12. Compan I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(6):1687-96

Location of the prlC (opdA) gene on the physical map of Escherichia coli. Conlin CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep; 175(17):5731-2

Genetic and physical clarification of the Escherichia coli genetic map in the 76.5-minute essential gene cluster containing heat shock and cell division genes. Crickmore N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7880

A mutational analysis of the structural basis for transcriptional activation and monomer-monomer interaction in the TyrR system of Escherichia coli K-12. Cui J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(6):1777-84

Mutational uncoupling of the transcriptional activation function of the TyrR protein of Escherichia coli K-12 from the repression function. Cui J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan; 175(1):303-6

Regulation of virulence-associated plasmid genes in enteroinvasive Escherichia coli. Dagberg B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7606-12

Cloning and characterization of ftsN, an essential cell division gene in Escherichia coli isolated as a multicopy suppressor of ftsA12(Ts). Dai K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun; 175(12):3790-7

Molecular characterization of the Escherichia coli htrD gene: cloning, sequence, regulation, and involvement with cytochrome d oxidase. Delaney JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(1):166-75

Nucleotide sequence of the Salmonella typhimurium mutB gene, the homolog of Escherichia coli mutY. Desiraju V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(2):541-3

A second chromosomal gene necessary for intimate attachment of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli to epithelial cells. Donnenberg MS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(15):4670-80

The murI gene of Escherichia coli is an essential gene that encodes a glutamate racemase activity. Doublet P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(10):2970-9

The Escherichia coli mutant requiring D-glutamic acid is the result of mutations in two distinct genetic loci. Dougherty TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(1):111-6

A mutation in a new gene of Escherichia coli, psu, requires secondary mutations for survival: psu mutants express a pleiotropic suppressor phenotype. Ephrati-Elizur E. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(1):207-13

Sequence of the S-layer gene of Thermus thermophilus HB8 and functionality of its promoter in Escherichia coli. Faraldo MM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7458-62

Identification and characterization of RP1 Tra1 cistrons involved in pilus function and plasmid mobilization. Fong ST, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(2):448-56

Specific regions of Escherichia coli OmpF protein involved in antigenic and colicin receptor sites and in stable trimerization. Fourel D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May; 175(9):2754-7

priA suppression of defective export of maltose-binding protein in secB mutants of Escherichia coli. Francetić O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(13):4036-44

The Escherichia coli visA gene encodes ferrochelatase, the final enzyme of the heme biosynthetic pathway. Frustaci JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(7):2154-6

Modulation of the heat shock response by one-carbon metabolism in Escherichia coli. Gage DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(7):1961-70

Overexpression of the MarA positive regulator is sufficient to confer multiple antibiotic resistance in Escherichia coli. Gambino L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(10):2888-94

Functional characterization of a replication initiator protein. Gammie AE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(11):3563-9

Clostridium sticklandii glycine reductase selenoprotein A gene: cloning, sequencing, and expression in Escherichia coli. Garcia GE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7080-9

Identification, cloning, and characterization of rcsF, a new regulator gene for exopolysaccharide synthesis that suppresses the division mutation ftsZ84 in Escherichia coli K-12. Gervais FG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec; 174(24):8016-22

The frequency and accuracy of replication past a thymine-thymine cyclobutane dimer are very different in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Escherichia coli. Gibbs PE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(9):2607-12

Inhibition of expression of the tryptophanase operon in Escherichia coli by extrachromosomal copies of the tna leader region. Gish K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun; 175(11):3380-7

Control of electron flow in Escherichia coli: coordinated transcription of respiratory pathway genes. Gunsalus RP. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7069-74 (55 ref.)

Identification of the Escherichia coli lytB gene, which is involved in penicillin tolerance and control of the stringent response. Gustafson CE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb; 175(4):1203-5

Physical map of the oxyR-trmA region (minute 89.3) of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Gustafsson C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7878-9

FtsL, an essential cytoplasmic membrane protein involved in cell division in Escherichia coli. Guzman LM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7716-28

Phenotypic revertant mutations of a new OmpR2 mutant (V203Q) of Escherichia coli lie in the envZ gene, which encodes the OmpR kinase. Harlocker SL, et al.

J Bacteriol 1993 Apr;175(7):1956–60
Mutagenic analysis of the a subunit of the F1F0 ATP synthase in Escherichia coli: Gln–252 through Tyr–263. Hartzog PE, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Mar;175(5):1337–43
The phenotypes of temperature–sensitive mini–RK2 replicons carrying mutations in the replication control gene trfA are suppressed nonspecifically by intragenic cop mutations. Haugan K, et al. J Bacteriol 1992 Nov;174(21):7026–32
The enhanced mutagenic potential of the MucAB proteins correlates with the highly efficient processing of the MucA protein. Hauser J, et al. J Bacteriol 1992 Nov; 174(21):6844–51
Repression of Escherichia coli purB is by a transcriptional roadblock mechanism. He B, et al. J Bacteriol 1992 Nov; 174(22):7121–7
Regulation of Escherichia coli glnB, prsA, and speA by the purine repressor. He B, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Jun; 175(11):3598–606
Clarification of the Escherichia coli genetic map in the 92–minute region containing the ubiCA operon and the plsB, dgk, lexA, and dinF genes. Heide L, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Sep;175(17):5728–9
Retrotransfer in Escherichia coli conjugation: bidirectional exchange or de novo mating? Heinemann JA, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Feb;175(3):583–8
Sequence elements in the Escherichia coli araFGH promoter. Hendrickson W, et al. J Bacteriol 1992 Nov; 174(21):6862–71
A rapid method for cloning mutagenic DNA repair genes: isolation of umu–complementing genes from multidrug resistance plasmids R391, R446b, and R471a. Ho C, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Sep;175(17):5411–9
Escherichia coli rpiA gene encoding ribose phosphate isomerase A. Hove–Jensen B, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Sep; 175(17):5628–35
Characterization of virulence genes of enteroinvasive Escherichia coli by TnphoA mutagenesis: identification of invX, a gene required for entry into HEp–2 cells. Hsia RC, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Aug;175(15):4817–23
Molecular cloning, sequencing, and mapping of the gene encoding protease I and characterization of proteinase and proteinase–defective Escherichia coli mutants. Ichihara S, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Feb;175(4):1032–7
Identification and characterization of the tktB gene encoding a second transketolase in Escherichia coli K–12. Iida A, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Sep;175(17):5375–83
Physical map location of the rpoN gene of Escherichia coli [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1993 May;175(10):3244] Imaishi H, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Mar; 175(5):1550–1
The pSC101 par locus alters protein–DNA interactions in vivo at the plasmid replication origin. Ingmer H, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Sep;175(18):6046–8
Protein–protein communication within the transcription apparatus. Ishihama A. J Bacteriol 1993 May;175(9):2483–9 (44 ref.)
Interplay between the membrane–associated UhpB and UhpC regulatory proteins. Island MD, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Aug; 175(16):5028–34
Regulation of the BamHI restriction–modification system by a small intergenic open reading frame, bamHIC, in both Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis. Ives CL, et al. J Bacteriol 1992 Nov;174(22):7194–201
Characterization of rcsB and rcsC from Escherichia coli O9:K30:H12 and examination of the role of the rcs regulatory system in expression of group I capsular polysaccharides. Jayaratne P, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Sep; 175(17):5384–94
The Escherichia coli K–12 "wild types" W3110 and MG1655 have an rph frameshift mutation that leads to pyrimidine starvation due to low pyrE expression levels. Jensen KF. J Bacteriol 1993 Jun;175(11):3401–7
Cloning and sequencing of the Escherichia coli panB gene, which encodes ketopantoate hydroxymethyltransferase, and overexpression of the enzyme. Jones CE, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Apr;175(7):2125–30
Phenol hydroxylase from Trichosporon cutaneum: gene cloning, sequence analysis, and functional expression in Escherichia coli. Kälin M, et al. J Bacteriol 1992 Nov; 174(22):7112–20
Location of the protease II gene (ptrB) on the physical map of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Kanatani A, et al. J Bacteriol 1992 Dec;174(23):7881
The lethal phenotype caused by null mutations in the Escherichia coli htrB gene is suppressed by mutations in the accBC operon, encoding two subunits of acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase. Karow M, et al. J Bacteriol 1992 Nov;174(22):7407–18
Complementation between nucleotide binding domains in an anion–translocating ATPase. Kaur P, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Jan;175(2):351–7
Properties of recombinant cells capable of growing on serine without NhaB Na+/H+ antiporter in Escherichia coli. Kayahara T, et al. J Bacteriol 1992 Nov;174(22):7482–5
Molecular analysis of the phoH gene, belonging to the phosphate regulon in Escherichia coli. Kim SK, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Mar;175(5):1316–24
Nucleotide sequence and characterization of the traABCD region of IncI1 plasmid R64. Kim SR, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Aug;175(16):5035–42
The rfaS gene, which is involved in production of a rough form of lipopolysaccharide core in Escherichia coli K–12, is not present in the rfa cluster of Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Klena JD, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Mar;175(5):1524–7
Role of Escherichia coli K–12 rfa genes and the rfp gene of Shigella dysenteriae 1 in generation of lipopolysaccharide core heterogeneity and attachment of O antigen. Klena JD, et al. J Bacteriol 1992 Nov; 174(22):7297–307
Regulation of narK gene expression in Escherichia coli in response to anaerobiosis, nitrate, iron, and molybdenum. Kolesnikow T, et al. J Bacteriol 1992 Nov;174(22):7104–11
Binding of an Escherichia coli double–stranded DNA virus PRD1 to a receptor coded by an IncP–type plasmid. Kotilainen MM, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 May; 175(10):3089–95
Viability of folA–null derivatives of wild–type (thyA+) Escherichia coli K–12. Krishnan BR, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Feb;175(3):909–11
Further evidence that transposition of Tn5 in Escherichia coli is strongly enhanced by constitutively activated RecA proteins. Kuan CT, et al. J Bacteriol 1992 Nov; 174(21):6872–7
Limited differential mRNA inactivation in the atp (unc) operon of Escherichia coli. Lagoni OR, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Sep;175(18):5791–7
Characterization of the complex pdxH–tyrS operon of Escherichia coli K–12 and pleiotropic phenotypes caused by pdxH insertion mutations. Lam HM, et al. J Bacteriol 1992 Oct;174(19):6033–45
Physical map location of the Escherichia coli gene encoding phosphoglycerol transferase I. Lanfroy E, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Sep;175(17):5736–7
New mutations in and around the L2 disordered loop of the RecA protein modulate recombination and/or coprotease activity. Larminat F, et al. J Bacteriol 1992 Oct; 174(19):6264–9
Development of Thermus–Escherichia shuttle vectors and their use for expression of the Clostridium thermocellum celA gene in Thermus thermophilus. Lasa I, et al. J Bacteriol 1992 Oct;174(20):6424–31
Anaerobic regulation of the adhE gene, encoding the fermentative alcohol dehydrogenase of Escherichia coli. Leonardo MR, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Feb;175(3):870–8
Growth rate regulation of Escherichia coli acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase, which catalyzes the first committed step of lipid biosynthesis. Li SJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Jan; 175(2):332–40
Genetic evidence that promoter P2 is the physiologically significant promoter for the pyrBI operon of Escherichia coli K–12. Liu C, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Apr;175(8):2363–9
Chromosome partitioning in Escherichia coli. Løbner–Olesen A, et al. J Bacteriol 1992 Dec;174(24):7883–9 (53 ref.)
KatF (sigma S) synthesis in Escherichia coli is subject to posttranscriptional regulation. Loewen PC, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Apr;175(7):2150–3
Location of the glpP gene on the physical map of Escherichia coli K–12. Lum D, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Sep;175(17):5735
The putative sigma factor KatF is regulated posttranscriptionally during carbon starvation. McCann MP, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Apr;175(7):2143–9
Inversion–independent phase variation of type 1 fimbriae in Escherichia coli. McClain MS, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Jul; 175(14):4335–44
The ams–1 and rne–3071 temperature–sensitive mutations in the ams gene are in close proximity to each other and cause substitutions within a domain that resembles a product of the Escherichia coli mre locus. McDowall KJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Jul;175(13):4245–9
Decreased function of the class B tetracycline efflux protein Tet with mutations at aspartate 15, a putative intramembrane residue. McMurry LM, et al. J Bacteriol 1992 Oct;174(19):6294–7
Escherichia coli B lacks one of the two initiator tRNA species present in E. coli K–12. Mandal N, et al. J Bacteriol 1992 Dec;174(23):7827–30
Resolution of Holliday intermediates in recombination and DNA repair: indirect suppression of ruvA, ruvB, and ruvC mutations. Mandal TN, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Jul; 175(14):4325–34
Construction and analysis of F plasmid traR, trbJ, and trbH mutants. Maneewannakul K, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Mar; 175(5):1528–31
Identification, expression, and DNA sequence of the GDP–mannose biosynthesis genes encoded by the O7 rfb gene cluster of strain VW187 (Escherichia coli O7:K1). Marolda CL, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Jan;175(1):148–58
The pcnB gene of Escherichia coli, which is required for ColE1 copy number maintenance, is dispensable. Masters M, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Jul;175(14):4405–13
The Escherichia coli fmt gene, encoding methionyl–tRNA(fMet) formyltransferase, escapes metabolic control. Meinnel T, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Feb; 175(4):993–1000
Single–base mutations at position 2661 of Escherichia coli 23S rRNA increase efficiency of translational proofreading. Melançon P, et al. J Bacteriol 1992 Dec;174(24):7896–901
Location of the rpoN gene on the physical map of Escherichia coli. Merrick M, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Mar; 175(5):1548–9
Mutational analysis of an Escherichia coli fourteen–gene operon for phosphonate degradation, using TnphoA' elements. Metcalf WW, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Jun; 175(11):3430–42
OmpF assembly mutants of Escherichia coli K–12: isolation, characterization, and suppressor analysis. Misra R. J Bacteriol 1993 Aug;175(16):5049–56
The Escherichia coli heat shock gene htpY: mutational analysis, cloning, sequencing, and transcriptional regulation. Missiakas D, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 May; 175(9):2613–24
Isolation and characterization of Escherichia coli strains containing new gene fusions (soi::lacZ) inducible by superoxide radicals. Mito S, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 May; 175(9):2645–51
The Escherichia coli K–12 F plasmid gene traX is required for acetylation of F pilin. Moore D, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Mar;175(5):1375–83
Alterations of highly conserved residues in the regulatory domain of nitrogen regulator I (NtrC) of Escherichia coli. Moore JB, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 May;175(9):2692–701
Sequencing and characterization of a gene cluster encoding the enzymes for L–rhamnose metabolism in Escherichia coli. Moralejo P, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Sep;175(17):5585–94
Properties of Escherichia coli expressing bacteriophage P22 Abc (anti–RecBCD) proteins, including inhibition of Chi activity. Murphy KC, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Mar; 175(6):1756–66
Map position of the glnE gene from Escherichia coli. Muse WB, et al. J Bacteriol 1992 Dec;174(23):7876–7
Isolation and characterization of a light–sensitive mutant of Escherichia coli K–12 with a mutation in a gene that is required for the biosynthesis of ubiquinone. Nakahigashi K, et al. J Bacteriol 1992 Nov;174(22):7352–9
Location of the udk gene on the physical map of Escherichia coli. Neuhard J, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Sep;175(17):5742–3
Transcription of the Escherichia coli rrnB P1 promoter by the heat shock RNA polymerase (E sigma 32) in vitro. Newlands JT, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Feb;175(3):661–8
Two–stage control of an oxidative stress regulon: the Escherichia coli SoxR protein triggers redox–inducible expression of the soxS regulatory gene. Nunoshiba T, et al. J Bacteriol 1992 Oct;174(19):6054–60
Isolation and properties of a mutant of Escherichia coli with an insertional inactivation of the uspA gene, which encodes a universal stress protein. Nyström T, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Jul;175(13):3949–56
Physical locations of genes in the rne (ams)–rpmF–plsX–fab region of the Escherichia coli K–12 chromosome. Oh W, et al. J Bacteriol 1992 Dec;174(23):7873–4
Conversion of the Salmonella phase 1 flagellin gene fliC to the phase 2 gene fljB on the Escherichia coli K–12 chromosome. Okazaki N, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Feb; 175(3):758–66
Physical mapping of the scattered methionine genes on the Escherichia coli chromosome. Old IG, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Jun;175(11):3689–91
Cloning, sequence analysis, and expression of the Flavobacterium pentachlorophenol–4–monooxygenase gene in Escherichia coli. Orser CS, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Jan;175(2):411–6
Menaquinone (vitamin K2) biosynthesis: evidence that the Escherichia coli menD gene encodes both 2–succinyl–6–hydroxy–2,4–cyclohexadiene–1–carboxylic acid synthase and alpha–ketoglutarate decarboxylase activities. Palaniappan C, et al. J Bacteriol 1992 Dec; 174(24):8111–8
An internal region of rpoB is required for autogenous translational regulation of the beta subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Passador L, et al. J Bacteriol 1992 Nov;174(22):7174–9
Molecular analysis of region 1 of the Escherichia coli K5 antigen gene cluster: a region encoding proteins involved in cell surface expression of capsular polysaccharide. Pazzani C, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Sep;175(18):5978–83
Characterization of dinY, a new Escherichia coli DNA repair gene whose products are damage inducible even in a lexA(Def) background. Petit C, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Feb; 175(3):642–6
Complete nucleotide sequence of the bacteriophage K1F tail gene encoding endo–N–acylneuraminidase (endo–N) and comparison to an endo–N homolog in bacteriophage PK1E. Petter JG, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Jul; 175(14):4354–63
Mutations affecting the ability of Escherichia coli Lrp to bind DNA, activate transcription, or respond to leucine. Platko JV, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Feb;175(4):1110–7
Delayed expression of in vivo restriction activity following conjugal transfer of Escherichia coli hsdK (restriction–modification) genes. Prakash–Cheng A, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Aug;175(15):4905–6
Identification and characterization of novel low–temperature–inducible promoters of Escherichia coli. Qoronfleh MW, et al. J Bacteriol 1992 Dec;174(24):7902–9
Dual response regulators (NarL and NarP) interact with dual sensors (NarX and NarQ) to control nitrate– and nitrite–regulated gene expression in Escherichia coli K–12. Rabin RS, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Jun;175(11):3259–68
Identification and transcriptional analysis of the Escherichia coli htrE operon which is homologous to pap and related pilin operons. Raina S, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Aug; 175(16):5009–21
Effect of glpT and glpD mutations on expression of the phoA gene in Escherichia coli. Rao NN, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Jan;175(1):74–9
Lipoic acid metabolism in Escherichia coli: sequencing and

functional characterization of the lipA and lipB genes. Reed KE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(5):1325–36

Biosynthesis of riboflavin: cloning, sequencing, mapping, and expression of the gene coding for GTP cyclohydrolase II in Escherichia coli. Richter G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul; 175(13):4045–51

Location of the gene coding for GTP cyclohydrolase I on the physical map of Escherichia coli. Ritz H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(5):1553

A chemotactic signaling surface on CheY defined by suppressors of flagellar switch mutations. Roman SJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(19):6247–55

Identification and molecular characterization of csrA, a pleiotropic gene from Escherichia coli that affects glycogen biosynthesis, gluconeogenesis, cell size, and surface properties. Romeo T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug; 175(15):4744–55

Genetic and physical mapping of the regulatory gene csrA on the Escherichia coli K–12 chromosome. Romeo T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(17):5740–1

Effects of consecutive AGG codons on translation in Escherichia coli, demonstrated with a versatile codon test system. Rosenberg AH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb; 175(3):716–22

In vivo regulatory responses of four Escherichia coli operons which encode leucyl–tRNAs. Rowley KB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(5):1309–15

Isolation and characterization of an Escherichia coli strain with a high frequency of C–to–T mutations at 5–methylcytosines. Ruiz SM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug; 175(16):4985–9

Cooperation of the prs and dnaA gene products for initiation of chromosome replication in Escherichia coli. Sakakibara Y. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(17):5559–65

The Ada protein is a class I transcription factor of Escherichia coli. Sakumi K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr; 175(8):2455–7

Expression analysis of cloned chromosomal segments of Escherichia coli. Sankar P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug; 175(16):5145–52

Identification of a segment of the Escherichia coli Tsx protein that functions as a bacteriophage receptor area. Schneider H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(10):2809–17

Comparative analysis of flagellin sequences from Escherichia coli strains possessing serologically distinct flagellar filaments with a shared complex surface pattern. Schoenhals G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(17):5395–402

Physical and genetic mapping of the tag gene on the Escherichia coli chromosome. Seeberg E. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(17):5733–4

Multiple antibiotic susceptibility associated with inactivation of the prc gene. Seoane A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec; 174(23):7844–7

A role for the Clp protease in activating Mu–mediated DNA rearrangements. Shapiro JA. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May; 175(9):2625–31

Mutations in the alpha subunit of RNA polymerase that affect the regulation of porin gene transcription in Escherichia coli K–12. Sharif TR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep; 175(17):5460–8

TerF, the sixth identified replication arrest site in Escherichia coli, is located within the rcsC gene. Sharma B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7854–8

Menaquinone (vitamin K2) biosynthesis: cloning, nucleotide sequence, and expression of the menC gene from Escherichia coli. Sharma V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug; 175(15):4917–21

DnaK, DnaJ, and GrpE are required for flagellum synthesis in Escherichia coli. Shi W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct; 174(19):6256–63

Modulation of acid–induced amino acid decarboxylase gene expression by hns in Escherichia coli. Shi X, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(4):1182–6

Effects of insertions and deletions in glnG (ntrC) of Escherichia coli on nitrogen regulator I–dependent DNA binding and transcriptional activation. Shiau SP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(1):190–9

The N–end rule in Escherichia coli: cloning and analysis of the leucyl, phenylalanyl–tRNA–protein transferase gene aat. Shrader TE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(14):4364–74

Interaction between the antisense and target RNAs involved in the regulation of IncB plasmid replication. Siemering KR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(10):2895–906

Accumulation of the F plasmid TraJ protein in cpx mutants of Escherichia coli. Silverman PM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(4):921–5

Integration host factor is required for anaerobic pyruvate induction of pfl operon expression in Escherichia coli. Sirko A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(18):5769–77

Degradation of individual chromosomes in recA mutants of Escherichia coli. Skarstad K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep; 175(17):5505–9

Simple phagemid–based system for generating allele replacements in Escherichia coli. Slater S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(13):4260–2

Regulatory interactions between RepA, an essential replication protein, and the DNA repeats of RepFIB from plasmid P307. Spiers AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul; 175(13):4016–24

Expression and regulation of the RepA protein of the RepFIB replicon from plasmid P307. Spiers AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7533–41

Nucleotide sequence of the adi gene, which encodes the biodegradative acid–induced arginine decarboxylase of Escherichia coli. Stim KP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar; 175(5):1221–34

Minimal essential origin of plasmid pSC101 replication: requirement of a region downstream of iterons. Sugiura S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(18):5993–6001

Autoregulation of the stability operon of IncFII plasmid NR1. Tabuchi A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec; 174(23):7629–34

Genetic analysis of double–strand break repair in Escherichia coli. Takahashi NK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug; 175(16):5176–85

Function of the N–terminal half of RepA in activation of Rts1 ori. Terawaki Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov; 174(21):6904–10

Role of tol genes in cloacin DF13 susceptibility of Escherichia coli K–12 strains expressing the cloacin DF13–aerobactin receptor IutA. Thomas JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(2):548–52

A heterologous membrane protein domain fused to the C–terminal ATP–binding domain of HlyB can export Escherichia coli hemolysin. Thomas WD Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(21):6771–9

The lonD gene is homologous to the lon gene encoding an ATP–dependent protease and is essential for the development of Myxococcus xanthus. Tojo N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(14):4545–9

Molecular analysis of the glpFKX regions of Escherichia coli and Shigella flexneri. Truniger V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(21):6981–91

Escherichia coli mraR gene involved in cell growth and division. Ueki M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7841–3

Structural genes for thiamine biosynthetic enzymes (thiCEFGH) in Escherichia coli K–12. Vander Horn PB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(4):982–92

Role of methionine and formylation of initiator tRNA in initiation of protein synthesis in Escherichia coli. Varshney U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7819–26

Mutants carrying conditionally lethal mutations in outer membrane genes omsA and firA (ssc) are phenotypically similar, and omsA is allelic to firA. Vuorio R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7090–7

arc–dependent thermal regulation and extragenic suppression of the Escherichia coli cytochrome d operon. Wall D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(20):6554–62

Characterization of DNA helicase II from a uvrD252 mutant of Escherichia coli. Washburn BK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(2):341–50

Mutational analysis of essential IncP alpha plasmid transfer genes traF and traG and involvement of traF in phage sensitivity. Waters VL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct; 174(20):6666–73

Cloning of the Escherichia coli sor genes for L–sorbose transport and metabolism and physical mapping of the genes near metH and iclR. Wehmeier UF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7784–90

Control of transcription of gal repressor and isorepressor genes in Escherichia coli. Weickert MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(1):251–8

In vitro transcription from the Escherichia coli ilvIH promoter. Willins DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec; 174(23):7648–55

Roles of the GcvA and PurR proteins in negative regulation of the Escherichia coli glycine cleavage enzyme system. Wilson RL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(16):5129–34

Physical map location of the new artPIQMJ genes of Escherichia coli, encoding a periplasmic arginine transport system. Wissenbach U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun; 175(11):3687–8

Suppression of replication–deficient mutants of IncFII plasmid NR1 can occur by two different mechanisms that increase expression of the repA1 gene. Wu R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(10):3161–73

Expression of the repA1 gene of IncFII plasmid NR1 is translationally coupled to expression of an overlapping leader peptide. Wu R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec; 174(23):7620–8

Catabolite gene activator protein and integration host factor act in concert to regulate tdc operon expression in Escherichia coli. Wu Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov; 174(21):6918–27

In vivo and in vitro studies of a copy number mutation of the RepA replication protein of plasmid pSC101. Xia G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(13):4165–75

Characterization of the gcd gene from Escherichia coli K–12 W3110 and regulation of its expression. Yamada M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(2):568–71

Identification and characterization of the smbA gene, a suppressor of the mukB null mutant of Escherichia coli. Yamanaka K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7517–26

A genetic analysis of various functions of the TyrR protein of Escherichia coli. Yang J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar; 175(6):1767–76

Suppression of ColE1 high–copy–number mutants by mutations in the polA gene of Escherichia coli. Yang YL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(2):428–37

Location of the 7 alpha–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase gene (hdhA) on the physical map of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Yoshimoto T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep; 175(17):5730

Sequence analysis and phenotypic characterization of groEL mutations that block lambda and T4 bacteriophage growth. Zeilstra–Ryalls J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(4):1134–43

Rhs elements of Escherichia coli K–12: complex composites of shared and unique components that have different evolutionary histories. Zhao S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May; 175(10):2799–808

How a mutation in the gene encoding sigma 70 suppresses the defective heat shock response caused by a mutation in the gene encoding sigma 32. Zhou YN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7128–37

The eighth copy of IS1 in Escherichia coli W3110 maps at 49.6 minutes. Zuber U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar; 175(5):1552

Ampicillin tolerance of Legionella pneumophila for counter–selection of transconjugants in heterospecific matings with Escherichia coli donors. Jain B, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1992;32(6):423–6

Influence of the different amino acid substitutions in Escherichia coli thioredoxin on the growth of bacteriophages T7 and f1. Minárik P, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1993;33(3):213–5

Morpho–physiologic characteristics of Escherichia coli and Shigella flexneri 2a carrying the htpR15 gene. Tetz VV, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1993;33(2):131–9

A genetic study of apramycin–resistant mutants of Escherichia coli. Vasiljevic B, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1993; 33(1):47–51

Expression in Escherichia coli and a functional study of a beta–troponin T 25 kDa fragment of rabbit skeletal muscle. Fujita S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Sep;112(3):306–8

Activation of the osmoregulated ompF and ompC genes by the OmpR protein in Escherichia coli: a study involving chimeric promoters. Takayanagi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul;112(1):1–6

The polyphosphate kinase gene of Escherichia coli. Isolation and sequence of the ppk gene and membrane location of the protein. Akiyama M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5; 267(31):22556–61

An exopolyphosphatase of Escherichia coli. The enzyme and its ppx gene in a polyphosphate operon. Akiyama M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):633–9

A novel cloning strategy reveals the gene for the yeast homologue to Escherichia coli ribosomal protein S12. Alksne LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):10813–9

Cloning, sequencing, distribution, and expression in Escherichia coli of flavin–containing monooxygenase 1C1. Evidence for a third gene subfamily in rabbits. Atta–Asafo–Adjei E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5; 268(13):9681–9

Ubiquitin–specific proteases of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cloning of UBP2 and UBP3, and functional analysis of the UBP gene family. Baker RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23364–75

Expression of rat microsomal epoxide hydrolase in Escherichia coli. Identification of a histidyl residue essential for catalysis. Bell PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5; 268(19):14011–7

Cloning, sequencing, and expression of the fadD gene of Escherichia coli encoding acyl coenzyme A synthetase. Black PN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25513–20

Purification and characterization of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae DNA polymerase delta overproduced in Escherichia coli. Brown WC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):982–90

Escherichia coli thioesterase I, molecular cloning and sequencing of the structural gene and identification as a periplasmic enzyme. Cho H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9238–45

Saccharomyces cerevisiae cytoplasmic tyrosyl–tRNA synthetase gene. Isolation by complementation of a mutant Escherichia coli suppressor tRNA defective in aminoacylation and sequence analysis. Chow CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12855–63

Inclusion body formation and protein stability in sequence variants of interleukin–1 beta. Chrunyk BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):18053–61

Expression of plant chaperonin–60 genes in Escherichia coli. Cloney LP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15; 267(32):23327–32

Assessment of plant chaperonin–60 gene function in Escherichia coli. Cloney LP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23333–6

Methyl–directed mismatch repair is bidirectional. Cooper DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11823–9

DNA polymerase III accessory proteins. I. holA and holB encoding delta and delta'. Dong Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11758–65

Construction of a chimeric ArsA–ArsB protein for overexpression of the oxyanion–translocating ATPase. Dou D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):25768–75

Human strand–specific mismatch repair occurs by a bidirectional mechanism similar to that of the bacterial reaction. Fang WH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5; 268(16):11838–44

Expression of mammalian 5–aminolevulinate synthase in Escherichia coli. Overproduction, purification, and characterization. Ferreira GC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):584–90

The P1 plasmid partition complex at parS. II. Analysis of ParB protein binding activity and specificity. Funnell BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3616–24

Charged residues render pro–OmpA potential dependent for

initiation of membrane translocation. Geller B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9442–7

Guanylate kinase of Escherichia coli K–12. Gentry D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14316–21

Bidirectional excision in methyl–directed mismatch repair. Grilley M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11830–7

Nucleotide excision repair, a tracking mechanism in search of damage. Grossman L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15; 268(23):16871–4 (38 ref.)

High affinity binding of human vitamin K–dependent protein S to a truncated recombinant beta–chain of C4b–binding protein expressed in Escherichia coli. Härdig Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3033–6

Characterization of RNA and DNA synthesis in Escherichia coli strains devoid of ppGpp. Hernandez VJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):10851–62

Sequence and transcriptional analysis of the Escherichia coli rnt gene encoding RNase T. Huang S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25609–13

DnaA5 protein is thermolabile in initiation of replication from the chromosomal origin of Escherichia coli. Hupp TR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13128–36

Activation of DnaA5 protein by GrpE and DnaK heat shock proteins in initiation of DNA replication in Escherichia coli. Hupp TR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25; 268(18):13137–42

Opposed actions of regulatory proteins, DnaA and IciA, in opening the replication origin of Escherichia coli. Hwang DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23087–91

Opening of the replication origin of Escherichia coli by DnaA protein with protein HU or IHF. Hwang DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23083–6

Expression of the potato tuber ADP–glucose pyrophosphorylase in Escherichia coli. Iglesias AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1081–6

Expression and purification of functional human 17 alpha–hydroxylase/17,20–lyase (P450c17) in Escherichia coli. Use of this system for study of a novel form of combined 17 alpha–hydroxylase/17,20–lyase deficiency. Imai T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19681–9

Cloning and characterization of a putative Ca2+/H+ antiporter gene from Escherichia coli upon functional complementation of Na+/H+ antiporter–deficient strains by the overexpressed gene. Ivey DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):11296–303

Characterization of the forward and reverse integration reactions of the Moloney murine leukemia virus integrase protein purified from Escherichia coli. Jonsson CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1462–9

The firA gene of Escherichia coli encodes UDP–3–O–(R–3–hydroxymyristoyl)–glucosamine N–acyltransferase. The third step of endotoxin biosynthesis. Kelly TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19866–74

Lysine 106 of the putative catalytic ATP–binding site of the Bacillus subtilis SecA protein is required for functional complementation of Escherichia coli secA mutants in vivo. Klose M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4504–10

Use of Escherichia coli strains containing fad mutations plus a triple plasmid expression system to study the import of myristate, its activation by Saccharomyces cerevisiae acyl–CoA synthetase, and its utilization by S. cerevisiae myristoyl–CoA:protein N–myristoyltransferase. Knoll LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4281–90

Deletion between directly repeated DNA sequences measured in extracts of bacteriophage T7–infected Escherichia coli. Kong D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):7721–7

Expression of human liver 6–phosphofructo–2–kinase/fructose–2,6–bisphosphatase in Escherichia coli. Role of N–2 proline in degradation of the protein. Lange AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15; 268(11):8078–84

Sequence similarities between the RP4 Tra2 and the Ti VirB region strongly support the conjugation model for T–DNA transfer. Lessl M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5; 267(28):20471–80

Recombinant canditropsin, an extracellular aspartic protease from yeast Candida tropicalis. Escherichia coli expression, purification, zymogen activation, and enzymic properties. Lin X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20143–7

Expression in Escherichia coli of the cloned flavin–containing monooxygenase from pig liver. Lomri N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):5048–54

AraC protein contacts asymmetric sites in the Escherichia coli araFGH promoter. Lu Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24848–57

Molecular cloning, cDNA sequence, and bacterial expression of human glutamine:fructose–6–phosphate amidotransferase. McKnight GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25208–12

Initiation of DNA replication in ColE1 plasmids containing multiple potential origins of replication. Martín–Parras L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):22496–505

Purification and characterization of the mouse mammary tumor virus protease expressed in Escherichia coli. Menéndez–Arias L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25; 267(33):24134–9

Identification of critical amino–terminal regions of XylS. The positive regulator encoded by the TOL plasmid. Michan C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):22897–901

A comparison of the rates of reaction and function of UVRB in UVRABC– and UVRAB–mediated anthramycin–N2–guanine–DNA repair. Nazimiec M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24716–24

DNA melting within stable closed complexes at the Escherichia coli rrnB P1 promoter. Ohlsen KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):19813–8

Overexpression, site–directed mutagenesis, and mechanism of Escherichia coli acid phosphatase. Ostanin K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):22830–6

Site–directed mutagenesis of the dual translational initiation sites of the clpB gene of Escherichia coli and characterization of its gene products. Park SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20170–4

Purification and analysis of streptococcal NADH peroxidase expressed in Escherichia coli. Parsonage D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3161–7

DNA sequence requirements for interaction of the RK2 replication initiation protein with plasmid origin repeats. Perri S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3662–9

OmpF–Lpp signal sequence mutants with varying charge hydrophobicity ratios provide evidence for a phosphatidylglycerol–signal sequence interaction during protein translocation across the Escherichia coli inner membrane. Phoenix DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15; 268(23):17069–73

Characteristics of the operon for a putrescine transport system that maps at 19 minutes on the Escherichia coli chromosome. Pistocchi R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5; 268(1):146–52

Phage and Escherichia coli expression of the human high affinity immunoglobulin E receptor alpha–subunit ectodomain. Domain localization of the IgE–binding site. Robertson MW. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12736–43

Studies of the catalytic activities and substrate specificities of Saccharomyces cerevisiae myristoyl–coenzyme A: protein N–myristoyltransferase deletion mutants and human/yeast Nmt chimeras in Escherichia coli and S. cerevisiae. Rudnick DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25; 267(33):23852–61

Expression of Drosophila Rrp1 protein in Escherichia coli. Enzymatic and physical characterization of the intact protein and a carboxyl–terminally deleted exonuclease–deficient mutant. Sander M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):2075–82

Mechanisms of upstream activation of the rrnD promoter P1 of Escherichia coli. Sander P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):16907–16

Activation of the Escherichia coli nitrate reductase (narGHJI) operon by NarL and Fnr requires integration host factor. Schröder I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15; 268(2):771–4

A novel binding protein of the origin of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Skarstad K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5365–70

Mutational analysis of G protein alpha subunit G(o) alpha expressed in Escherichia coli. Slepak VZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1414–23

DNA polymerase III accessory proteins. V. Theta encoded by holE. Studwell–Vaughan PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11785–91

Overexpression in Escherichia coli and affinity purification of chick kidney ferredoxin [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1993 May 25;268(15):11474] Tang C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):5069–76

Mutational analysis of the Escherichia coli phosphate–specific transport system, a member of the traffic ATPase (or ABC) family of membrane transporters. A role for proline residues in transmembrane helices. Webb DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24661–8

A role for the acidic trimer repeat region of transcription factor sigma 54 in setting the rate and temperature dependence of promoter melting in vivo. Wong C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24762–8

Metalloregulated expression of the ars operon. Wu J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):52–8

DNA polymerase III accessory proteins. III. holC and holD encoding chi and psi. Xiao H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11773–8

Identity elements of tRNA(Trp). Identification and evolutionary conservation. Xue H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9316–22

Selective decay of Escherichia coli dnaG messenger RNA is initiated by RNase E. Yajnik V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13253–60

Metal–tetracycline/H+ antiporter of Escherichia coli encoded by transposon Tn10. The structural resemblance and functional difference in the role of the duplicated sequence motif between hydrophobic segments 2 and 3 and segments 8 and 9. Yamaguchi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6496–504

Partial revertants of tryptophan synthetase alpha chain active site mutant Asp60—>Asn. Yanofsky C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):8213–20

Deletion analysis of the Escherichia coli rho–dependent transcription terminator trp t'. Zalatan F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):17051–6

Maltose chemotaxis involves residues in the N–terminal and C–terminal domains on the same face of maltose–binding protein. Zhang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15; 267(32):22813–20

Transcriptional regulation of the bgl operon of Escherichia coli involves phosphotransferase system–mediated phosphorylation of a transcriptional antiterminator. Amster–Choder O, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Jan; 51(1):83–90 (34 ref.)

Gene regulation by phosphate in enteric bacteria. Wanner BL. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Jan;51(1):47–54 (39 ref.)

Role of the eaeA gene in experimental enteropathogenic Escherichia coli infection [see comments] Donnenberg MS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Sep;92(3):1412–7. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1993 Sep;92(3):1117–8.

The role of the eae gene of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli in intimate attachment in vitro and in a porcine model [see comments] Donnenberg MS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Sep;92(3):1418–24. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1993 Sep;92(3):1117–8.

Comparison of two molecular methods for tracing nosocomial transmission of Escherichia coli K1 in a neonatal unit. Alos JI, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jul; 31(7):1704–9

Detection and characterization of the eae gene of Shiga–like toxin–producing Escherichia coli using polymerase chain reaction. Gannon VP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 May; 31(5):1268–74

Use of digoxigenin–labelled oligonucleotide DNA probes for VT2 and VT2 human variant genes to differentiate Vero cytotoxin–producing Escherichia coli strains of serogroup O157. Thomas A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jul; 31(7):1700–3

Clonal analysis of Escherichia coli of serogroups O9, O20, and O101 isolated from Australian pigs with neonatal diarrhea. Woodward JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 May; 31(5):1185–8

Sequences of the envM gene and of two mutated alleles in Escherichia coli. Bergler H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Oct;138 (Pt 10):2093–100

Fusion of the genes encoding Escherichia coli heat–stable enterotoxin b (STb) and the maltose–binding protein to obtain mature STb enterotoxin. Bossé M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Mar;139 (Pt 3):631–8

Ribosome assembly in three strains of Escherichia coli with mutations in the rpmB,G operon. Coleman SH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Apr;139 (Pt 4):707–16

Filamentation promotes F'lac loss in Escherichia coli K12. Debbia EA. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Oct;138 (Pt 10):2083–91

Oxygen–regulated gene expression in Escherichia coli. The 1992 Marjory Stephenson Prize Lecture. Guest JR. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Nov;138 (Pt 11):2253–63 (32 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of adhesin–defective TnphoA mutants of septicaemic porcine Escherichia coli of serotype O115:K–:F165. Harel J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Nov; 138 (Pt 11):2337–45

Characterization of the hemA–prs region of the Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium chromosomes: identification of two open reading frames and implications for prs expression. Post DA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Feb;139 (Pt 2):259–66

Organization of the Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium chromosomes between flagellar regions IIIa and IIIb, including a large non–coding region. Raha M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Jul;139 (Pt 7):1401–7

Identification of the L–tartrate dehydratase genes (ttdA and ttdB) of Escherichia coli and evolutionary relationship with the class I fumarase genes. Reaney SK, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Jul;139 (Pt 7):1523–30

Isolation and characterization of Escherichia coli mutants affected in aerobic respiration: the cloning and nucleotide sequence of ubiG. Identification of an S–adenosylmethionine–binding motif in protein, RNA, and small–molecule methyltransferases. Wu G, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Oct;138 (Pt 10):2101–12

Functional and physiological characterization of the Tn21 cassette for resistance genes in Tn2426. Zühlsdorf MT, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 May;139 (Pt 5):995–1002

M2 mitochondrial antibodies and urinary rough mutant bacteria in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis and in patients with recurrent bacteriuria. Butler P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Mar;17(3):408–14

Dissemination of the TEM–I beta–lactamase gene into disparate plasmids in faecal strains of Escherichia coli isolated in Vellore, south India. Thomson CJ, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Jul;27(1):47–50

Distribution of the bundle–forming pilus structural gene (bfpA) among enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. Girón JA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;168(4):1037–41

Metallobiochemistry of RNA. Co(NH3)6(3+) as a probe for Mg2+(aq) binding sites. Cowan JA. **J Inorg Biochem** 1993 Feb 15;49(3):171–5

The induction of trimethoprim resistance encoded by the type IV dihydrofolate reductase gene. Young HK, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Apr;38(4):256–61

Recognition nucleotides of Escherichia coli tRNA(Leu) and its elements facilitating discrimination from tRNASer and tRNA(Tyr). Asahara H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 May 20; 231(2):219–29

Symmetrical interactions between the translational operator of the thrS gene and dimeric threonyl transfer RNA synthetase. Bedouelle H. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Apr 5; 230(3):704–8

Significant dispersed recurrent DNA sequences in the Escherichia coli genome. Several new groups. Blaisdell BE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Feb 20;229(4):833–48

Cloning and analysis of the entire Escherichia coli ams gene. ams is identical to hmp1 and encodes a 114 kDa protein that migrates as a 180 kDa protein. Casarégola S, et al.

J Mol Biol 1992 Nov 5;228(1):30–40

Dissection of the his leader pause site by base substitution reveals a multipartite signal that includes a pause RNA hairpin. Chan CL, et al. J Mol Biol 1993 Sep 5;233(1):25–42

Fluorine-19 nuclear magnetic resonance as a probe of the solution structure of mutants of 5-fluorouracil-substituted Escherichia coli valine tRNA. Chu WC, et al. J Mol Biol 1992 Oct 20;227(4):1164–72

Structural requirements for the processing of Escherichia coli 5 S ribosomal RNA by RNase E in vitro. Cormack RS, et al. J Mol Biol 1992 Dec 20;228(4):1078–90

Isolation and sequencing of Escherichia coli gene proP reveals unusual structural features of the osmoregulatory proline/betaine transporter, ProP. Culham DE, et al. J Mol Biol 1993 Jan 5;229(1):268–76

Cloning, DNA sequence, functional analysis and transcriptional regulation of the genes encoding dipicolinic acid synthetase required for sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Daniel RA, et al. J Mol Biol 1993 Jul 20;232(2):468–83

Differential binding of wild-type and a mutant RepA protein to oriR sequence suggests a model for the initiation of plasmid R1 replication. Giraldo R, et al. J Mol Biol 1992 Dec 5;228(3):787–802

Mutation Ala2-->Ser destabilizes intersubunit interactions in the molecular chaperone GroEL. Horovitz A, et al. J Mol Biol 1993 May 5;231(1):58–64

Release factor-dependent false stops are infrequent in Escherichia coli. Jørgensen F, et al. J Mol Biol 1993 Mar 5;230(1):41–50

General mutagenesis/gene expression procedure for the construction of variant immunoglobulin domains in Escherichia coli. Production of the Bence-Jones protein REIv via fusion to beta-lactamase. Kolmar H, et al. J Mol Biol 1992 Nov 20;228(2):359–65

The minus 35-recognition region of Escherichia coli sigma 70 is inessential for initiation of transcription at an "extended minus 10" promoter. Kumar A, et al. J Mol Biol 1993 Jul 20;232(2):406–18

In vivo thermodynamic analysis of repression with and without looping in lac constructs. Estimates of free and local lac repressor concentrations and of physical properties of a region of supercoiled plasmid DNA in vivo. Law SM, et al. J Mol Biol 1993 Mar 5;230(1):161–73

Phenotypic suppression by incorporation of an alien amino acid. Lemeignan B, et al. J Mol Biol 1993 May 20; 231(2):161–6

Coupling of rRNA transcription and ribosomal assembly in vivo. Formation of active ribosomal subunits in Escherichia coli requires transcription of rRNA genes by host RNA polymerase which cannot be replaced by bacteriophage T7 RNA polymerase. Lewicki BT, et al. J Mol Biol 1993 Jun 5;231(3):581–93

Mutagenesis of the P-loop motif in the ATP binding site of the RecA protein from Escherichia coli. Logan KM, et al. J Mol Biol 1993 Aug 20;232(4):1048–59

Genetic and biochemical analysis of the integration host factor of Escherichia coli. Mengeritsky G, et al. J Mol Biol 1993 Jun 5;231(3):646–57

Analysis of establishment phase replication of the plasmid ColE1. Merlin S, et al. J Mol Biol 1993 Mar 5;230(1):137–50

Conformation of the origin of P1 plasmid replication. Initiator protein induced wrapping and intrinsic unstacking. Mukhopadhyay G, et al. J Mol Biol 1993 May 5; 231(1):19–28

Specific interactions between the IclR repressor of the acetate operon of Escherichia coli and its operator. Nègre D, et al. J Mol Biol 1992 Nov 5;228(1):23–9

cAMP-CRP activator complex and the CytR repressor protein bind co-operatively to the cytRP promoter in Escherichia coli and CytR antagonizes the cAMP-CRP-induced DNA bend. Pedersen H, et al. J Mol Biol 1992 Sep 20;227(2):396–406

XbaI and BlnI genomic cleavage maps of Escherichia coli K-12 strain MG1655 and comparative analysis of other strains. Perkins JD, et al. J Mol Biol 1993 Jul 20; 232(2):419–45

The 3' codon context effect on UAG suppressor tRNA is different in Escherichia coli and human cells. Phillips-Jones MK, et al. J Mol Biol 1993 Sep 5;233(1):1–6

Two mutant RecA proteins possessing pH-dependent strand exchange activity exhibit pH-dependent presynaptic filament formation. Pinsince JM, et al. J Mol Biol 1993 Sep 5;233(1):59–66

AraC protein can activate transcription from only one position and when pointed in only one direction. Reeder T, et al. J Mol Biol 1993 May 20;231(2):205–18

Co-existing structures of an mRNA stability determinant. The 5' region of the Escherichia coli and Serratia marcescens ompA mRNA. Rosenbaum V, et al. J Mol Biol 1993 Feb 5;229(3):656–70

Mutations that affect separate functions of OmpR the phosphorylated regulator of porin transcription in Escherichia coli. Russo FD, et al. J Mol Biol 1993 May 20;231(2):261–73

Synthetase competition and tRNA context determine the in vivo identify of tRNA discriminator mutants. Sherman JM, et al. J Mol Biol 1992 Dec 20;228(4):1055–62

Genetic evidence for the interaction between cluster I and cluster III rifampicin resistant mutations. Singer M, et al. J Mol Biol 1993 May 5;231(1):1–5

Seven, eight and nine-membered anticodon loop mutants of tRNA(2Arg) which cause +1 frameshifting. Tolerance of DHU arm and other secondary mutations. Tuohy TM, et al. J Mol Biol 1992 Dec 20;228(4):1042–54

Lrp, a global regulatory protein of Escherichia coli, binds co-operatively to multiple sites and activates transcription of ilvIH. Wang Q, et al. J Mol Biol 1993 Jan 20; 229(2):306–18

The gene locus of the proton-translocating NADH: ubiquinone oxidoreductase in Escherichia coli. Organization of the 14 genes and relationship between the derived proteins and subunits of mitochondrial complex I. Weidner U, et al. J Mol Biol 1993 Sep 5;233(1):109–22

Interlocking of plasmid DNAs due to Lac repressor-operator interaction. Wu HY, et al. J Mol Biol 1992 Dec 20; 228(4):1104–14

Function of IHF in lambda DNA packaging. I. Identification of the strong binding site for integration host factor and the locus for intrinsic bending in cosB. Xin W, et al. J Mol Biol 1993 Mar 20;230(2):492–504

The role of anticodon bases and the discriminator nucleotide in the recognition of some E. coli tRNAs by their aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. Shimizu M, et al. J Mol Evol 1992 Nov;35(5):436–43

Detection of fundamental principles and a level of order for large-scale gene clustering in the Escherichia coli chromosome. Williamson RM, et al. J Mol Evol 1993 Apr; 36(4):347–60

Investigation of potential genotoxic effects of low frequency electromagnetic fields on Escherichia coli. Chahal R, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1993 Jan;45(1):30–3

Post-UV survival and mutagenesis in DNA repair-proficient and -deficient strains of Escherichia coli K-12 grown in 5-azacytidine to inhibit DNA cytosine methylation: evidence for mutagenic excision repair. Radnedge L, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1993 Mar;45(3):192–7

Ferric-ion-photosensitized damage to DNA by hydroxyl and non-hydroxyl radical mechanisms. Larson RA, et al. J Photochem Photobiol B 1992 Jul 30;14(4):345–57

Relationships between chromosome segregation, cell shape and temperature in Escherichia coli. Helmstetter CE, et al. J Theor Biol 1992 Nov 21;159(2):261–6

Synonymous codon preferences in bacteriophage T4: a distinctive use of transfer RNAs from T4 and from its host Escherichia coli. Kunisawa T. J Theor Biol 1992 Dec 7; 159(3):287–98

Enterotoxigenic drug resistant plasmids in animal isolates of Escherichia coli and their zoonotic importance. Singh M, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 1992 Oct;95(5):316–21

DNA sequence of type 1 fimbrin, FpuI1, gene from a chicken pathogenic Escherichia coli serotype O78. Sekizaki T, et al. J Vet Med Sci 1993 Jun;55(3):395–400

Plasmid models for bacteriophage T4 DNA replication: requirements for fork proteins. Benson KH, et al. J Virol 1992 Dec;66(12):6960–8

Herpes simplex virus type 1 protease expressed in Escherichia coli exhibits autoprocessing and specific cleavage of the ICP35 assembly protein. Deckman IC, et al. J Virol 1992 Dec;66(12):7362–7

Efficient generation of infectious recombinant baculoviruses by site-specific transposon-mediated insertion of foreign genes into a baculovirus genome propagated in Escherichia coli. Luckow VA, et al. J Virol 1993 Aug;67(8):4566–79

Retrovirus-mediated gene transfer targeted to malignant glioma cells in murine brain. Yamada M, et al. Jpn J Cancer Res 1992 Dec;83(12):1244–7

Identification of P-glycoprotein/multidrug resistance genes from model organisms. Allikmets R, et al. Leukemia 1993 Aug;7 Suppl 2:S13–7

Development of a lacZ marked WEHI-3B D+ murine leukemic cell line as an in-vivo model of acute non-lymphocytic leukemia. Smith C, et al. Leukemia 1993 Feb;7(2):310–7

Overexpression of a Rhizopus delemar lipase gene in Escherichia coli. Joerger RD, et al. Lipids 1993 Feb; 28(2):81–8

Positive selection vectors based on palindromic DNA sequences. Altenbuchner J, et al. Methods Enzymol 1992; 216:457–66

pBluescriptII: multifunctional cloning and mapping vectors. Alting-Mees MA, et al. Methods Enzymol 1992;216:483–95

Functional analysis and purification of enzymes for carotenoid biosynthesis expressed in photosynthetic bacteria. Bartley GE, et al. Methods Enzymol 1993; 214:374–85

Compilation of superlinker vectors. Brosius J. Methods Enzymol 1992;216:469–83 (20 ref.)

Cloning of complementary DNA inserts from phage DNA directly into plasmid vector. Chiu IM, et al. Methods Enzymol 1992;216:508–16

Preparation and storage of competent Escherichia coli cells. Chung CT, et al. Methods Enzymol 1993;218:621–7

Cell-free expression vector: use of insect virus translational initiation signal for in vitro gene expression. Dasmahapatra B. Methods Enzymol 1993;217:143–51

Overproduction of proteins using expression-cassette polymerase chain reaction. MacFerrin KD, et al. Methods Enzymol 1993;217:79–102

Efficient complementary DNA amplification and expression using polymerase chain reaction technology. Pauls TL, et al. Methods Enzymol 1993;217:102–22

Using bacteriophage P1 system to clone high molecular weight genomic DNA. Pierce JC, et al. Methods Enzymol 1992;216:549–74

Carotenoid analysis in mutants from Escherichia coli transformed with carotenogenic gene cluster and Scenedesmus obliquus mutant C-6D. Sandmann G. Methods Enzymol 1993;214:341–7

Vector pPLEX for expression of nonfusion polypeptides in Escherichia coli. Sczakiel G, et al. Methods Enzymol 1993; 217:3–11

In vivo excision properties of bacteriophage lambda ZAP expression vectors. Short JM, et al. Methods Enzymol 1992; 216:495–508

Direct sequencing of lambda gt11 clones. Steffens DL, et al. Methods Enzymol 1993;218:233–40

Cloning vectors and techniques for exonuclease-hybridization restriction mapping. Tartof KD. Methods Enzymol 1992;216:574–84

Protection by cloned carotenoid genes expressed in Escherichia coli against phototoxic molecules activated by near-ultraviolet light. Tuveson RW, et al. Methods Enzymol 1993;214:323–30

Expression and purification of recombinant N-ethylmaleimide-sensitive fusion protein from Escherichia coli. Wilson DW, et al. Methods Enzymol 1992; 219:309–18

Construction of complex directional complementary DNA libraries in SfiI. Zelenetz AD. Methods Enzymol 1992; 216:517–30

Nucleotide sequences of the major subunits of F9 and F12 fimbriae of uropathogenic Escherichia coli. Garcia E, et al. Microb Pathog 1992 Aug;13(2):161–6

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of a variant Shiga-like toxin II gene from Escherichia coli OX3:H21 isolated from a case of sudden infant death syndrome. Paton AW, et al. Microb Pathog 1992 Sep;13(3):225–36

Clonal relationships and variation in virulence among Escherichia coli strains of avian origin. White DG, et al. Microb Pathog 1993 May;14(5):399–409

Transfection of E. coli with lambda DNA by electroporation. Magistrelli C, et al. Microbiologica 1992 Oct;15(4):397–8

Expression of Plasmodium falciparum lactate dehydrogenase in Escherichia coli. Bzik DJ, et al. Mol Biochem Parasitol 1993 May;59(1):155–66

Escherichia coli ribonucleotide reductase expression is cell cycle regulated. Sun L, et al. Mol Biol Cell 1992 Oct; 3(10):1095–105

Autonomous replication in human cells of multimers of specific human and bacterial DNA sequences. Krysan PJ, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1993 May;13(5):2688–96

High expression of the hormone binding active extracellular domain (1-294) of rat lutropin receptor in Escherichia coli. Chen W, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1993 Feb;91(1-2):35–41

G:C-->T:A and G:C-->C:G transversions are the predominant spontaneous mutations in the Escherichia coli supF gene: an improved lacZ(am) E. coli host designed for assaying pZ189 supF mutational specificity. Akasaka S, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1992 Nov;235(2-3):173–8

The wild-type allele of tonB in Escherichia coli is dominant over the tonB1 allele, encoding TonBQ160K, which suppresses the btuB451 mutation. Anton M, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1993 Jun;239(3):371–7

Nonsense suppression in thymine-requiring strains of Escherichia coli is a consequence of altered folate metabolism. Basso J, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1993 Apr; 238(1-2):218–24

Characterization of a chromosomally encoded, non-PTS metabolic pathway for sucrose utilization in Escherichia coli EC3132. Bockmann J, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1992 Oct; 235(1):22–32

Mutants with substitutions for Glu171 in the catabolite activator protein (CAP) of Escherichia coli activate transcription from the lac promoter. Breul A, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1993 Apr;238(1-2):155–60

Primer-template interactions during DNA amplification fingerprinting with single arbitrary oligonucleotides. Caetano-Anollés G, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1992 Nov; 235(2-3):157–65

Inducibility of the SOS response in a recA730 or recA441 strain is restored by transformation with a new recA allele. Cazaux C, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1993 Aug;240(2):296–301

GroE-mediated folding of bacterial luciferases in vivo. Escher A, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1993 Apr;238(1-2):65–73

Regulatory elements for expression of the alkA gene in response to alkylating agents. Furuichi M, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1992 Dec;236(1):25–32

DNA specificity of Escherichia coli deoP1 operator-DeoR repressor recognition. Hammer K, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1993 Feb;237(1-2):129–33

The gdhA1 point mutation in Escherichia coli K12 CLR207 alters a key lysine residue of glutamate dehydrogenase. Jones KM, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1993 Aug;240(2):286–9

FinOP repression of the F plasmid involves extension of the half-life of FinP antisense RNA by FinO. Lee SH, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1992 Oct;235(1):131–9

Lysis protein T of bacteriophage T4. Lu MJ, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1992 Nov;235(2-3):253–8

DNA binding domains in Tn3 transposase. Maekawa T, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1993 Jan;236(2-3):267–74

A umuDC-independent SOS pathway for frameshift mutagenesis. Maenhaut-Michel G, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1992 Nov;235(2-3):373–80

Isolation of temperature-sensitive aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase mutants from an Escherichia coli strain harboring the pemK plasmid. Masuda Y, et al.

Mol Gen Genet 1993 Apr;238(1-2):169-76

Relaxation of supercoiled DNA associated with induction of heat shock proteins in Escherichia coli. Mizushima T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr;238(1-2):1-5

Mutations in the mutY gene of Escherichia coli enhance the frequency of targeted G:C-->T:a transversions induced by a single 8-oxoguanine residue in single-stranded DNA. Moriya M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 May;239(1-2):72-6

Transcriptional analysis and regulation of the sfa determinant coding for S fimbriae of pathogenic Escherichia coli strains. Morschhäuser J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr; 238(1-2):97-105

Suppression of the growth and export defects of an Escherichia coli secA(Ts) mutant by a gene cloned from Bacillus subtilis. Müller J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Oct; 235(1):89-96

The region essential for efficient autonomous replication of pSa in Escherichia coli. Okumura MS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Oct;235(1):55-63

A mutation in the dsbA gene coding for periplasmic disulfide oxidoreductase reduces transcription of the Escherichia coli ompF gene. Pugsley AP. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Mar; 237(3):407-11

Isolation and characterization of mutants with impaired regulation of rpsA, the gene encoding ribosomal protein S1 of Escherichia coli. Rasmussen MD, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jul;240(1):23-8

The Escherichia coli C homoprotocatechuate degradative operon: hpc gene order, direction of transcription and control of expression. Roper DI, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Feb;237(1-2):241-50

Identification of the site of translational frameshifting required for production of the transposase encoded by insertion sequence IS 1. Sekine Y, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov;235(2-3):317-24

DNA sequences required for translational frameshifting in production of the transposase encoded by IS1. Sekine Y, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov;235(2-3):325-32

Escherichia coli RuvA and RuvB proteins involved in recombination repair: physical properties and interactions with DNA. Shiba T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Mar; 237(3):395-9

Induction of only one SOS operon, umuDC, is required for SOS mutagenesis in Escherichia coli. Sommer S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 May;239(1-2):137-44

LamB as a carrier molecule for the functional exposition of IgG-binding domains of the Staphylococcus aureus protein A at the surface of Escherichia coli K12. Steidler L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan;236(2-3):187-92

Insertional disruption of the nusB (ssyB) gene leads to cold-sensitive growth of Escherichia coli and suppression of the secY24 mutation. Taura T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Sep;234(3):429-32

Purification and properties of the RuvA and RuvB proteins of Escherichia coli. Tsaneva IR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Oct;235(1):1-10

Autoregulation by cooperative binding of the PemI and PemK proteins to the promoter region of the pem operon. Tsuchimoto S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Feb;237(1-2):81-8

SOS-independent mutagenesis in lacZ induced by methylene blue plus visible light. Tudek B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan;236(2-3):433-9

Autoregulatory expression of the Escherichia coli hns gene encoding a nucleoid protein: H-NS functions as a repressor of its own transcription. Ueguchi C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan;236(2-3):171-8

ATPase activity of SopA, a protein essential for active partitioning of F plasmid. Watanabe E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Sep;234(3):346-52

Function of the Escherichia coli nucleoid protein, H-NS: molecular analysis of a subset of proteins whose expression is enhanced in a hns deletion mutant. Yoshida T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Feb;237(1-2):113-22

A technique for targeted mutagenesis of the EF-Tu chromosomal gene by M13-mediated gene replacement. Zeef LA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr;238(1-2):252-60

Cell division in Escherichia coli minB mutants. Akerlund T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug;6(15):2073-83

The Crl protein activates cryptic genes for curli formation and fibronectin binding in Escherichia coli HB101. Arnqvist A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Sep;6(17):2443-52

Mutagenesis and functional analysis of the Escherichia coli tRNA(1Leu) promoter. Bauer BF, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;7(2):265-73

Frameshifting in the expression of the Escherichia coli trpR gene. Benhar I, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Oct;6(19):2777-84

Transcriptional organization of the F1845 fimbrial adhesin determinant of Escherichia coli. Bilge SS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(6):993-1006

Tn5-mediated bleomycin resistance in Escherichia coli requires the expression of host genes. Blot M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jun;8(6):1017-24

Identification of functional cis-acting sequences involved in regulation of narK gene expression in Escherichia coli. Bonnefoy V, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Dec;6(23):3595-602

Evolutionary relationship of uptake systems for biopolymers in Escherichia coli: cross-complementation between the TonB-ExbB-ExbD and the TolA-TolQ-TolR proteins. Braun V, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr;8(2):261-8

gltF, a member of the gltBDF operon of Escherichia coli, is involved in nitrogen-regulated gene expression. Castaño I, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Sep;6(18):2733-41

Membrane topology of MalG, an inner membrane protein from the maltose transport system of Escherichia coli. Dassa E, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;7(1):29-38

The Hha protein from Escherichia coli is highly homologous to the YmoA protein from Yersinia enterocolitica [letter] de la Cruz F, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov;6(22):3451-2

Disulphide bridge formation in the periplasm of Escherichia coli: beta-lactamase:: human IgG3 hinge fusions as a model system. De Sutter K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug; 6(15):2201-8

The TraM protein of the conjugative plasmid F binds to the origin of transfer of the F and ColE1 plasmids. Di Laurenzio L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Oct;6(20):2951-9

Regulation of transcription of genes required for fatty acid transport and unsaturated fatty acid biosynthesis in Escherichia coli by FadR. DiRusso CC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;7(2):311-22

A plasmid-encoded type IV fimbrial gene of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli associated with localized adherence. Donnenberg MS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov;6(22):3427-37

Phosphate starvation and low temperature as well as ultraviolet irradiation transcriptionally induce the Escherichia coli LexA-controlled gene sfiA. Dri AM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(4):697-706

Transcription activation at Class I CAP-dependent promoters. Ebright RH. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May; 8(5):797-802 (53 ref.)

The role of integration host factor in gene expression in Escherichia coli. Freundlich M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Sep;6(18):2557-63 (40 ref.)

Contributions of promoter context and structure to regulated expression of the F plasmid traY promoter in Escherichia coli K-12. Gaudin HM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr; 8(2):335-42

Properties of FNR proteins substituted at each of the five cysteine residues. Green J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr; 8(1):61-8

A new aspect of transcriptional control of the Escherichia coli crp gene: positive autoregulation. Hanamura A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Sep;6(17):2489-97

Transcriptional control, translation and function of the products of the five open reading frames of the Escherichia coli nir operon. Harborne NR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Oct;6(19):2805-13

Surface exclusion specificity of the TraT lipoprotein is determined by single alterations in a five-amino-acid region of the protein. Harrison JL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Oct;6(19):2825-32

Role of the RNA polymerase alpha subunit in transcription activation. Ishihama A. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov; 6(22):3283-8 (44 ref.)

SecY and integral membrane components of the Escherichia coli protein translocation system. Ito K. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Sep;6(17):2423-8 (37 ref.)

The mode of action of CfaD of Escherichia coli and VirF of Shigella flexneri and other members of the AraC family of positive regulators [letter; comment] Jordi BJ. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov;6(22):3451. Comment on: Mol Microbiol 1992 Jun;6(11):1575.

The essential Escherichia coli msbA gene, a multicopy suppressor of null mutations in the htrB gene, is related to the universally conserved family of ATP-dependent translocators. Karow M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jan; 7(1):69-79

The molecular basis for positive regulation of cys promoters in Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli. Kredich NM. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Oct;6(19):2747-53 (45 ref.)

Structure and biosynthesis of unbranched multicopy single-stranded DNA by reverse transcriptase in a clinical Escherichia coli isolate. Lim D. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Dec; 6(23):3531-42

High copy number of the pUC plasmid results from a Rom/Rop-suppressible point mutation in RNA II. Lin-Chao S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov;6(22):3385-93

The strongly conserved carboxyl-terminus glycine-methionine motif of the Escherichia coli GroEL chaperonin is dispensable. McLennan NF, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;7(1):49-58

Identification and sequence of a Na(+)-linked gene from the marine bacterium Alteromonas haloplanktis which functionally complements the dagA gene of Escherichia coli. MacLeod PR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Sep; 6(18):2673-81

Sequence alterations affecting F plasmid transfer gene expression: a conjugation system dependent on transcription by the RNA polymerase of phage T7. Maneewannakul K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Oct; 6(20):2961-73

Horizontal gene transfer of the Escherichia coli pap and prs pili operons as a mechanism for the development of tissue-specific adhesive properties. Marklund BI, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug;6(16):2225-42

Protein sequence from downstream of Escherichia coli galK is homologous with galM from other organisms [letter] Maskell D. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug;6(15):2211

Carbon regulation and the role in nature of the Escherichia coli penicillin acylase (pac) gene. Merino E, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug;6(15):2175-82

Mechanism of initiation of transcription by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase on supercoiled template. Mishra RK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(3):507-15

Signal transduction between the two regulatory components involved in the regulation of the kdpABC operon in Escherichia coli: phosphorylation-dependent functioning of the positive regulator, KdpE. Nakashima K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;7(1):109-16

The alkane oxidation system of Pseudomonas oleovorans: induction of the alk genes in Escherichia coli W3110 (pGEc47) affects membrane biogenesis and results in overexpression of alkane hydroxylase in a distinct cytoplasmic membrane subfraction. Nieboer M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jun;8(6):1039-51

Regulation of pyelonephritis-associated pili phase-variation in Escherichia coli: binding of the PapI and the Lrp regulatory proteins is controlled by DNA methylation. Nou X, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Feb;7(4):545-53

Cloning, mapping and nucleotide sequencing of a gene encoding a universal stress protein in Escherichia coli. Nyström T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov;6(21):3187-98

Interrelated effects of DNA supercoiling, ppGpp, and low salt on melting within the Escherichia coli ribosomal RNA rrnB P1 promoter. Ohlsen KL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug;6(16):2243-51

The RpoS sigma factor relieves H-NS-mediated transcriptional repression of csgA, the subunit gene of fibronectin-binding curli in Escherichia coli. Olsén A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Feb;7(4):523-36

Regulation of the Escherichia coli uncH gene by mRNA secondary structure and translational coupling. Pati S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Dec;6(23):3559-66

Molecular genetic analysis of the moa operon of Escherichia coli K-12 required for molybdenum cofactor biosynthesis. Rivers SL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jun;8(6):1071-81

TraM of plasmid R1 regulates its own expression. Schwab M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(5):795-803

Proposed nomenclature for the genes involved in molybdenum metabolism in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium [letter] Shanmugam KT, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov;6(22):3452-4

Cloning and characterization of the bundle-forming pilin gene of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli and its distribution in Salmonella serotypes. Sohel I, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Feb;7(4):563-75

Intermolecular complementation of the kinase activity of CheA. Swanson RV, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May; 8(3):435-41

Sequence requirements for target activity in site-specific recombination mediated by the Int protein of transposon Tn 1545. Trieu-Cuot P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr; 8(1):179-85

Suppression of rpsL phenotypes by tuf mutations reveals a unique relationship between translation elongation and growth rate. Tubulekas I, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jan; 7(2):275-84

Evidence for global regulatory control of pilus expression in Escherichia coli by Lrp and DNA methylation: model building based on analysis of pap. van der Woude MW, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Sep;6(17):2429-35 (41 ref.)

Decreasing transcription elongation rate in Escherichia coli exposed to amino acid starvation. Vogel U, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug;6(15):2191-200

The Escherichia coli cAMP receptor protein (CRP) represses the Rhizobium meliloti dctA promoter in a cAMP-dependent fashion. Wang YP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr;8(2):253-9

Biological roles of the Escherichia coli RuvA, RuvB and RuvC proteins revealed. West SC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Oct;6(19):2755-9 (45 ref.)

Mutagenesis induced by bacterial UmuDC proteins and their plasmid homologues. Woodgate R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug;6(16):2213-8 (50 ref.)

The arsD gene encodes a second trans-acting regulatory protein of the plasmid-encoded arsenical resistance operon. Wu J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(3):615-23

DNA sequencing and expression of the gene rnb encoding Escherichia coli ribonuclease II. Zilhão R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr;8(1):43-51

RecA protein of Escherichia coli and chromosome partitioning. Zyskind JW, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Sep; 6(17):2525-37

A first step in the development of gene therapy for colorectal carcinoma: cloning, sequencing, and expression of Escherichia coli cytosine deaminase. Austin EA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;43(3):380-7

Spontaneous mutagenesis in Escherichia coli harbouring plasmid pKM101: DNA sequence analysis of forward lacI- mutations. Gordon AJ, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1993 Mar; 8(2):133-9

Chloroacetaldehyde-induced mutagenesis in Escherichia coli: specificity of mutations and modulation by induction of the adaptive response to alkylating agents. Mroczkowska MM, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1993 Jul;8(4):341-8

Synergism and antagonism between N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitroso-guanidine and 9-aminoacridine in mutation induction in Escherichia coli K12. Pons FW, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1993 Jul;8(4):295-9

Determination of target nucleotides involved in 7-methoxy-2-nitro-naphtho[2,1-b]furan (R7000)-DNA adduct formation. Touati E, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1993 Mar; 8(2):149-54

Temperature-dependent antimutagenic activity of acrolein in Escherichia coli. Aikawa K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Feb; 301(2):93-7

Recovery of DNA replication in UV-damaged Escherichia coli. Altshuler M. **Mutat Res** 1993 Aug;294(2):91–100 (81 ref.)

Participation of the SOS system in producing deletions in E. coli plasmids. Balbinder E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Apr; 286(2):253–65

Multiple pathways of deletion formation in Escherichia coli. Balbinder E. **Mutat Res** 1993 May;299(3–4):193–209 (65 ref.)

Chemically altered apurinic sites in phi X174 DNA give increased mutagenesis in SOS-induced E. coli. Bockrath R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Aug;288(2):207–14

Mutagenic DNA repair in Escherichia coli. XXI. A stable SOS-inducing signal persisting after excision repair of ultraviolet damage. Bridges BA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Nov 16;270(2):135–44

Spontaneous mutation in stationary-phase Escherichia coli WP2 carrying various DNA repair alleles. Bridges BA. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jul;302(3):173–6

Site-directed mutagenesis in single cells: transitions produced by DNA carrying a single O6-alkylguanine residue [published erratum appears in Mutat Res 1993 Sep;319(1):83] Chambers RW. **Mutat Res** 1993 May; 299(3–4):123–33

The effect of non-mutagenic stress on liquid holding recovery in Escherichia coli AB2463. Fitt PS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 May;302(1):53–9

N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea-induced mutagenesis in Escherichia coli: multiple roles for UmuC protein. Fix D. **Mutat Res** 1993 Aug;294(2):127–38

The interaction of the Escherichia coli mutD and mutT pathways in the prevention of A:T-->C:G transversions. Fowler RG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Dec 16;284(2):307–19

A general method for selecting strains of Escherichia coli having altered spontaneous or induced mutabilities. Grigg GW. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jan;285(1):91–4

Mutagenicity of 3-azido-1,2-propanediol and 9-(3-azido-2-hydroxypropyl)-adenine in repair deficient strains of Escherichia coli. Grúz P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Sep;303(1):1–9

An evaluation of the E. coli K-12 uvrB/recA DNA repair host-mediated assay. I. In vitro sensitivity of the bacteria to 61 compounds. Hellmér L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Oct; 272(2):145–60

An evaluation of the E. coli K-12 uvrB/recA DNA repair host-mediated assay. II. In vivo results for 36 compounds tested in the mouse. Hellmér L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Oct; 272(2):161–73

Mutability by polycyclic hydrocarbons is improved in derivatives of Escherichia coli WP2 uvrA with increased permeability. Herrera G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jan; 301(1):1–5

Induction of large DNA deletions by persistent nicks: a new hypothesis. Hutchinson F. **Mutat Res** 1993 May; 299(3–4):211–8 (37 ref.)

Mutational specificity of N-nitrosodimethylamine: comparison between in vivo and in vitro assays. Jiao J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jan;301(1):27–31

The high mutator activity of the dnaQ49 allele of Escherichia coli is medium-dependent and results from both defective 3'-->5' proofreading and methyl-directed mismatch repair. Krishnaswamy S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Aug; 288(2):311–9

Mutagenesis induced by single UV photoproducts in E. coli and yeast. Lawrence CW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 May; 299(3–4):157–63 (27 ref.)

Effect of mutations in SOS genes on UV-induced precise excision of Tn10 in Escherichia coli. Levy MS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Mar;293(3):241–7

Random mutagenesis of a plasmid-borne glycosidase gene and phenotypic selection of mutants in Escherichia coli. Lopez-Camacho C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Feb;301(2):73–7

An Escherichia coli plasmid-based, mutational system in which supF mutants are selectable: insertion elements dominate the spontaneous spectra. Rodriguez H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Nov 16;270(2):219–31

The distribution of UV damage in the lacI gene of Escherichia coli: correlation with mutation spectrum. Sage E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Oct;269(2):285–99

Double-strand breaks in plasmid DNA and the induction of deletions. Schulte-Frohlinde D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 May;299(3–4):233–50 (40 ref.)

The level of GC-->AT transitions induced by MMS is not affected by the adaptive response in Escherichia coli K12. Sledziewska-Gójska E. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jun;294(1):1–8

Effect of plasmid pKM101 in ultraviolet irradiated uvr+ and uvr- Escherichia coli. Slezáriková V, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Nov 16;270(2):145–9

Cosuppression of recF, recR and recO mutations by mutant recA alleles in Escherichia coli cells. Wang TC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Aug;294(2):157–66

The E. coli ffh gene is necessary for viability and efficient protein export. Phillips GJ, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 22; 359(6397):744–6

New eukaryotic transcriptional repressors. Saha S, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jun 17;363(6430):648–52

A whole genome approach to in vivo DNA-protein interactions in E. coli. Wang MX, et al. **Nature** 1992 Dec 10;360(6404):606–10

The E. coli envY gene encodes a high affinity opioid binding site. Cabon F, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Jul;18(7):795–800

Termination of translation in bacteria may be modulated via specific interaction between peptide chain release factor 2 and the last peptidyl-tRNA(Ser/Phe). Arkov AL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 25;21(12):2891–7

Site-specific mutagenesis induced by single O6-alkylguanines (O6-n-propyl, O6-n-butyl, O6-n-octyl) in vivo. Baumgart PM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 11;21(16):3755–60

Mutagenesis of the cyclic AMP receptor protein of Escherichia coli: targeting positions 72 and 82 of the cyclic nucleotide binding pocket. Belduz AO, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 25;21(8):1827–35

Genome-related datasets within the E. coli Genetic Stock Center database. Berlyn MB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 11;20(23):6143–51

Contamination of DNA database sequence entries with Escherichia coli insertion sequences. Binns M. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):779

Two regions of the Escherichia coli 16S ribosomal RNA are important for decoding stop signals in polypeptide chain termination. Brown CM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 11;21(9):2109–15

Comparative DNA sequence features in two long Escherichia coli contigs. Cardon LR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 11;21(16):3875–84

Analysis of effects of tRNA:message stability on frameshift frequency at the Escherichia coli RF2 programmed frameshift site. Curran JF. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 25;21(8):1837–43

Two regions in human DNA polymerase beta mRNA suppress translation in Escherichia coli. Date T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 25;20(18):4859–64

Transcriptionally driven cruciform formation in vivo. Dayn A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 25;20(22):5991–7

Interaction of the antibiotics clindamycin and lincomycin with Escherichia coli 23S ribosomal RNA. Douthwaite S. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 25;20(18):4717–20

Sigma s-dependent promoters in Escherichia coli are located in DNA regions with intrinsic curvature. Espinosa-Urgel M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 11;21(16):3667–70

Differential response to frameshift signals in eukaryotic and prokaryotic translational systems. Garcia A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):401–6

U-U and T-T cyclobutane dimers have different mutational properties. Gibbs PE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 25;21(17):4059–65

High efficiency, restriction-deficient in vitro packaging extracts for bacteriophage lambda DNA using a new E.coli lysogen. Gunther EJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 11;21(16):3903–4

Gel retardation analysis of E. coli M1 RNA-tRNA complexes. Hardt WD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 25;21(15):3521–7

The effect of loop size in antisense and target RNAs on the efficiency of antisense RNA control. Hjalt T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 25;20(24):6723–32

DNA base sequence variability in katF (putative sigma factor) gene of Escherichia coli. Ivanova A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25;20(20):5479–80

A 1.6 kb region of Bacillus firmus OF4 DNA encodes a homolog of Escherichia coli and yeast DNA topoisomerases and may contain a translational readthrough of UGA. Ivey DM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 25;20(18):4928

Novel in-frame two codon translational hop during synthesis of bovine placental lactogen in a recombinant strain of Escherichia coli. Kane JF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 25;20(24):6707–12

Efficient large-scale sequencing of the Escherichia coli genome: implementation of a transposon- and PCR-based strategy for the analysis of ordered lambda phage clones. Kasai H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 25; 20(24):6509–15

Noncomplementary DNA double-strand-break rejoining in bacterial and human cells. King JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 11;21(5):1055–9

A simple treatment of DNA in a ligation mixture prior to electroporation improves transformation frequency. Kobori M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 11;21(11):2782

Escherichia coli dinG gene encodes a putative DNA helicase related to a group of eukaryotic helicases including Rad3 protein. Koonin EV. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 25; 21(6):1497

Compilation of DNA sequences of Escherichia coli (update 1993). Kröger M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 1; 21(13):2973–3000

Compilation of E. coli mRNA promoter sequences. Lisser S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 11;21(7):1507–16

Processing of recombination intermediates by the RecG and RuvAB proteins of Escherichia coli. Lloyd RG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 25;21(8):1719–25

Involvement of the size and sequence of the anticodon loop in tRNA recognition by mammalian and E. coli methionyl-tRNA synthetases. Meinnel T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 25;20(18):4741–6

Site-directed cross-linking studies on the E. coli tRNA-ribosome complex: determination of sites labelled with an aromatic azide attached to the variable loop or aminoacyl group of tRNA. Mitchell P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 25;21(4):887–96

Preparation of 13C and 15N labelled RNAs for heteronuclear multi-dimensional NMR studies. Nikonowicz EP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11;20(17):4507–13

Homology in accessory proteins of replicative polymerases--E. coli to humans. O'Donnell M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 11;21(1):1–3

Enhanced expression of recombinant proteins in insect cells using a baculovirus vector containing a bacterial leader sequence. Peakman TC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 25;20(22):6111–2

Sequence comparison of new prokaryotic and mitochondrial members of the polypeptide chain release factor family predicts a five-domain model for release factor structure. Pel HJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11;20(17):4423–8

Analysis of the Escherichia coli genome. III. DNA sequence of the region from 87.2 to 89.2 minutes. Plunkett G 3d, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 25;21(15):3391–8

Identification of the nucleotide sequence recognized by the cAMP-CRP dependent CytR repressor protein in the deoP2 promoter in E. coli. Rasmussen PB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 25;21(4):879–85

Molecular mimicry in translational control of E. coli threonyl-tRNA synthetase gene. Competitive inhibition in tRNA aminoacylation and operator-repressor recognition switch using tRNA identity rules. Romby P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11;20(21):5633–40

The high level streptomycin resistance gene from Streptococcus pneumoniae is a homologue of the ribosomal protein S12 gene from Escherichia coli. Salles C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 25;20(22):6103

Identification and characterization of E.coli ribosomal binding sites by free energy computation. Schurr T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 25;21(17):4019–23

Location of the Bacillus subtilis sbcD gene downstream of addAB, the analogues of E. coli recBC. Sharples GJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 25;21(8):2010

An E. coli RuvC mutant defective in cleavage of synthetic Holliday junctions. Sharples GJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 25;21(15):3359–64

A rapid and inexpensive method for isolation of shuttle vector DNA from yeast for the transformation of E.coli. Soni R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11;20(21):5852

Transcription frequency modulates the efficiency of an attenuator preceding the rpoBC RNA polymerase genes of Escherichia coli: possible autogenous control. Steward KL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 25;20(18):4773–9

E. coli host strains significantly affect the quality of small scale plasmid DNA preparations used for sequencing. Taylor RG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 11; 21(7):1677–8

Evolutionary conserved nucleotides within the E.coli 4.5S RNA are required for association with P48 in vitro and for optimal function in vivo. Wood H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 25;20(22):5919–25

Genetic effects of oxidative DNA damage: comparative mutagenesis of 7,8-dihydro-8-oxoguanine and 7,8-dihydro-8-oxoadenine in Escherichia coli. Wood ML, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 25;20(22):6023–32

Modified nucleotides in Bacillus subtilis tRNA(Trp) hyperexpressed in Escherichia coli. Xue H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25;21(10):2479–86

Nucleotide sequence of a newly-identified Escherichia coli gene, stpA, encoding an H-NS-like protein. Zhang A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 25;20(24):6735

Synthetic gene design to investigate the role of cis-acting DNA structural elements in regulation of gene expression in vivo. Brahmachari SK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):163–6

Estimation of the in vivo mutagenicity of artificial inserts in DNA. Drutsa VL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991; (24):256

Identity determinants of E. coli tRNAs. Hasegawa T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(25):153–4

Specificity of promoter consensus sequences in Escherichia coli chromosome. Kanaya S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(25):41–2

15N and 13C labeling of Escherichia coli tRNAs toward the NMR analysis. Kawai G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):131–2

Investigation of structure-function relationships in procaryotic promoter using synthetic models. Koroleva ON, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):255

Origin of virusoids and M1 RNA: their evolutionary relationship to the E.coli rrnD operon. Ohnishi K. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(25):123–4

Mutagenic properties of oligonucleotides with modified sugar-phosphate backbone. Petrenko VA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):213–4

Plasmid vectors for 'unclonable' DNA constructions. Reverdatto SV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991; (24):306–7

In vitro study of E. coli tRNA identity elements. Tamura T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):143–4

Cloning and sequence analysis of the evgAS genes involved in signal transduction of Escherichia coli K-12. Utsumi R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):149–50

Rapid mapping of Escherichia coli::Tn5 insertion mutations by REP-Tn5 PCR. Subramanian PS, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1992 Feb;1(3):187–92

The molecular study of bacterial virulence: a review of current approaches, illustrated by the study of adhesion in uropathogenic Escherichia coli. Roche RJ, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 Nov;6(6):587–96 (49 ref.)

Biosynthesis of active spinach-chloroplast thioredoxin f in transformed E. coli. Aguilar F, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Oct;20(2):301–6

Production of root hair deformation factors by Rhizobium meliloti nodulation genes in Escherichia coli: HsnD (NodH) is involved in the plant host-specific modification of the NodABC factor. Banfalvi Z, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1989 Jul;13(1):1-12

Clostridium perfringens-Escherichia coli shuttle vectors that carry single antibiotic resistance determinants. Bannam TL, et al. **Plasmid** 1993 May;29(3):233-5

A stable Escherichia coli-Mycobacterium smegmatis plasmid shuttle vector containing the mycobacteriophage D29 origin. David M, et al. **Plasmid** 1992 Nov;28(3):267-71

A natural A/T-rich sequence from the yeast FBP1 gene exists as a cruciform in Escherichia coli cells. del Olmo M, et al. **Plasmid** 1993 May;29(3):222-32

The large plasmids found in enterohemorrhagic and enteropathogenic Escherichia coli constitute a related series of transfer-defective Inc F-IIA replicons. Hales BA, et al. **Plasmid** 1992 Nov;28(3):183-93

Cloning and transposon vectors derived from satellite bacteriophage P4 for genetic manipulation of Pseudomonas and other gram-negative bacteria. Polissi A, et al. **Plasmid** 1992 Sep;28(2):101-14

The partial 3'-conserved segment duplications in the integrons In6 from pSa and In7 from pDGO100 have a common origin. Stokes HW, et al. **Plasmid** 1993 Jul; 30(1):39-50

Cysteine regulon of Enterobacteriaceae. Zatyka M, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1992;38(2):46-8 (42 ref.)

Specificity determinants and structural features in the RNA target of the bacterial antiterminator proteins of the BglG/SacY family. Aymerich S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10410-4

A pathway for disulfide bond formation in vivo. Bardwell JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1; 90(3):1038-42

Functional substitution of the signal recognition particle 54-kDa subunit by its Escherichia coli homolog. Bernstein HD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1; 90(11):5229-33

mRNA processing independent of RNase III and RNase E in the expression of the F1845 fimbrial adhesin of Escherichia coli. Bilge SS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1455-9

Transposition of an Alu-containing element induced by DNA-advanced glycosylation endproducts. Bucala R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2666-70

Identification, cloning, and nucleotide sequencing of the ornithine decarboxylase antizyme gene of Escherichia coli. Canellakis ES, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7129-33

Identification of the gene for an Escherichia coli poly(A) polymerase. Cao GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10380-4

RNA polymerase idling and clearance in gal promoters: use of supercoiled minicircle DNA template made in vivo. Choy HE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15; 90(2):472-6

Dynamics of DNA supercoiling by transcription in Escherichia coli. Cook DN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10603-7

Chi sequence protects against RecBCD degradation of DNA in vivo. Dabert P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):12073-7

Mutants in disulfide bond formation that disrupt flagellar assembly in Escherichia coli. Dailey FE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1;90(3):1043-7

High-level expression in Escherichia coli of enzymatically active fusion proteins containing the domains of mammalian cytochromes P450 and NADPH-P450 reductase flavoprotein. Fisher CW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10817-21

Antirepression function in Escherichia coli for the cAMP-cAMP receptor protein transcriptional activator. Forsman K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9880-4

Cloning and surface expression of Pseudomonas aeruginosa O antigen in Escherichia coli. Goldberg JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10716-20

Expression of Chinese hamster cAMP-dependent protein kinase in Escherichia coli results in growth inhibition of bacterial cells: a model system for the rapid screening of mutant type I regulatory subunits. Gosse ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8159-63

Model system for DNA replication of a plasmid DNA containing the autonomously replicating sequence from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ishimi Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5399-403

Multiple control of Escherichia coli lysyl-tRNA synthetase expression involves a transcriptional repressor and a translational enhancer element. Ito K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):302-6

Synergistic activation of transcription by Escherichia coli cAMP receptor protein. Joung JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):3083-7

Dominant lethal phenotype of a mutation in the -35 recognition region of Escherichia coli sigma 70. Keener J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):1751-5

Excision repair at individual bases of the Escherichia coli lacI gene: relation to mutation hot spots and transcription coupling activity. Kunala S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):11031-5

A genetic approach to the generation of antibodies with enhanced catalytic activities. Lesley SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1160-5

On the directional specificity of ribosome frameshifting at a "hungry" codon. Lindsley D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5469-73

Gene 5.5 protein of bacteriophage T7 inhibits the nucleoid protein H-NS of Escherichia coli. Liu Q, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):1761-5

Emr, an Escherichia coli locus for multidrug resistance. Lomovskaya O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):8938-42

Monomers and dimers of the RepA protein in plasmid pSC101 replication: domains in RepA. Manen D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):8923-7

Evidence for a chimeric nature of nuclear genomes: eubacterial origin of eukaryotic glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase genes. Martin W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15; 90(18):8692-6

Roles of bacteriophage T7 gene 4 proteins in providing primase and helicase functions in vivo. Mendelman LV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15; 89(22):10638-42

Identification and characterization of the Escherichia coli gene dsbB, whose product is involved in the formation of disulfide bonds in vivo. Missiakas D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7084-8

Structure of the ColE1 DNA molecule before segregation to daughter molecules. Nakasu S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10139-43

Transcription-repair coupling determines the strandedness of ultraviolet mutagenesis in Escherichia coli. Oller AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15; 89(22):11036-40

Overexpression, purification, and characterization of SHPTP1, a Src homology 2-containing protein-tyrosine-phosphatase. Pei D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1;90(3):1092-6

Expression of truncated forms of liver microsomal P450 cytochromes 2B4 and 2E1 in Escherichia coli: influence of NH2-terminal region on localization in cytosol and membranes. Pernecky SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2651-5

Ribosomal protein S15 from Escherichia coli modulates its own translation by trapping the ribosome on the mRNA initiation loading site. Philippe C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4394-8

Activity of the purified mutagenesis proteins UmuC, UmuD', and RecA in replicative bypass of an abasic DNA lesion by DNA polymerase III. Rajagopalan M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10777-81

Tandem double CC-->TT mutations are produced by reactive oxygen species. Reid TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):3904-7

Enteroaggregative Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin 1 represents another subfamily of E. coli heat-stable toxin. Savarino SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):3093-7

Roles of selection and recombination in the evolution of type I restriction-modification systems in enterobacteria. Sharp PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15; 89(20):9836-40

Production of unmodified human adult hemoglobin in Escherichia coli. Shen TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8108-12

Allosteric mechanism for translational repression in the Escherichia coli alpha operon. Spedding G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4399-403

Ribosomal RNA antitermination in vitro: requirement for Nus factors and one or more unidentified cellular components. Squires CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1;90(3):970-4

A possible glycine radical in anaerobic ribonucleotide reductase from Escherichia coli: nucleotide sequence of the cloned nrdD gene. Sun X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):577-81

Heterogeneity of the principal sigma factor in Escherichia coli: the rpoS gene product, sigma 38, is a second principal sigma factor of RNA polymerase in stationary-phase Escherichia coli. Tanaka K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8303

From elongator tRNA to initiator tRNA. Varshney U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2305-9

DnaJ, DnaK, and GrpE heat shock proteins are required in oriP1 DNA replication solely at the RepA monomerization step. Wickner S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10345-9

Functional replacement of the hemolysin A transport signal by a different primary sequence. Zhang F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4211-5

The fadBA operon of Escherichia coli and evidence for the endosymbiont origin of peroxisomes. Yang SY. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;375:183-8 (16 ref.)

Construction of a high-copy "ATG vector" for expression in Escherichia coli. Beernink PT, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Aug;3(4):332-6

Bacterial expression, purification, and in vitro N-myristoylation of HIV-1 p17gag. Burnette B, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Oct;3(5):395-402

Tyrosine-ester sulfotransferase from rat liver: bacterial expression and identification. Chen X, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Oct;3(5):421-6

Syrian hamster 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase expressed in Escherichia coli: production of homogeneous protein. Frimpong K, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Aug;4(4):337-44

High yield of active STb enterotoxin from a fusion protein (MBP-STb) expressed in Escherichia coli. Handl CE, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Aug;4(4):275-81

Expression in Escherichia coli: purification and properties of the recombinant human general transcription factor rTFIIB. Moncollin V, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Oct; 3(5):374-9

Protein expression from an Escherichia coli/Bacillus subtilis multifunctional shuttle plasmid with synthetic promoter sequences. Trumble WR, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Jun;3(3):169-77

Gene fusions with human carbonic anhydrase II for efficient expression and rapid single-step recovery of recombinant proteins: expression of the Escherichia coli F1-ATPase epsilon subunit. Van Heeke G, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Aug;4(4):265-74

On the engineering of rDNA proteins for purification by immobilized metal affinity chromatography: applications to alternating histidine-containing chimeric proteins from recombinant Escherichia coli. Vosters AF, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Feb;3(1):18-26

Human platelet-derived endothelial cell growth factor is homologous to Escherichia coli thymidine phosphorylase. Barton GJ, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 May;1(5):688-90

Transfection of the Escherichia coli nth gene into radiosensitive Chinese hamster cells: effects on sensitivity to radiation, hydrogen peroxide, and bleomycin sulfate. Harrison L, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Oct;132(1):30-9

Construction of a broad host range shuttle vector for gene cloning and expression in Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae and other Pasteurellaceae. Frey J. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Mar-Apr;143(3):263-9

Unusual structure of plasmid DNA formed in transformants of Escheriehia coli. Kato M, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Sep; 143(7):665-9

Cloning and characterization of a Neisseria gene homologous to hisJ and argT of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Lavitola A, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Mar-Apr;143(3):295-305

A case of lysogenic conversion: modification of cell phenotype by constitutive expression of the Mu gem operon. Paolozzi L, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Mar-Apr; 143(3):237-43 (65 ref.)

The level of supercoiling affects the regulation of DNA replication in Escherichia coli. von Freiesleben U, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Sep;143(7):655-63

Mutational analysis of the enzyme IIIGlc of the phosphoenolpyruvate phosphotransferase system in Escherichia coli. Zeng GQ, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Mar-Apr;143(3):251-61

Breaking the code for the tuberculosis invasion [news; comment] Aldhous P. **Science** 1993 Sep 10;261(5127):1390 . Comment on: Science 1993 Sep 10;261(5127):1454-7.

Cloning of an M. tuberculosis DNA fragment associated with entry and survival inside cells [see comments] Arruda S, et al. **Science** 1993 Sep 10;261(5127):1454-7. Comment in: Science 1993 Sep 10;261(5127):1390.

Directed mutation [letter; comment] Cairns J. **Science** 1993 May 28;260(5112):1221-4. Comment on: Science 1993 Jan 8;259(5092):188-94.

Consequences of replication fork movement through transcription units in vivo. French S. **Science** 1992 Nov 20;258(5086):1362-5

Selection of a ribozyme that functions as a superior template in a self-copying reaction. Green R, et al. **Science** 1992 Dec 18;258(5090):1910-5

Molecular matchmakers. Sancar A, et al. **Science** 1993 Mar 5;259(5100):1415-20 (40 ref.)

Molecular mechanism of transcription-repair coupling [see comments] Selby CP, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 2; 260(5104):53-8. Comment in: Science 1993 Apr 2;260(5104):37-8.

Greater susceptibility to mutations in lagging strand of DNA replication in Escherichia coli than in leading strand. Veaute X, et al. **Science** 1993 Jul 30;261(5121):598-600

Microbial competition: Escherichia coli mutants that take over stationary phase cultures. Zambrano MM, et al. **Science** 1993 Mar 19;259(5102):1757-60

Plant endogenous beta-glucuronidase activity: how to avoid interference with the use of the E. coli beta-glucuronidase as a reporter gene in transgenic plants. Alwen A, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1992 Mar;1(2):63-70

Nucleotide excision repair I: from E. coli to yeast. Hoeijmakers JH. **Trends Genet** 1993 May;9(5):173-7 (29 ref.)

Genotypic and phenotypic characterization of an aroD deletion-attenuated Escherichia coli K12-Shigella flexneri hybrid vaccine expressing S. flexneri 2a somatic antigen. Newland JW, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(11):766-76

Clonal diversity among strains of Escherichia coli incriminated in turkey colisepticemia. White DG, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Jan;34(1):19-34

Selection of Marek's disease virus recombinants expressing the Escherichia coli gpt gene. Marshall DR, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug;195(2):638-48

Expression of the "helper component" protein of potato virus Y (PVY) in E. coli: possible involvement of a third protease. Stram Y, et al. **Virus Genes** 1993 Jun;7(2):151-6

Expression and assembly of the potato virus Y (PVY) coat protein (CP) in Escherichia coli cells. Stram Y, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Apr;28(1):29–35

High-level production of an active single-chain Fv fragment in the culture supernatant of Escherichia coli. Sizmann D, et al. **Year Immunol** 1993;7:119–30

Cloning and characterization of 1116NS19.9 heavy and light chain cDNAs and expression of antibody fragments in Escherichia coli. Tonge DW, et al. **Year Immunol** 1993; 7:56–62

Resonance effect of microwaves on the genome conformational state of E. coli cells. Belyaev IYa, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1992 Jul–Aug;47(7–8):621–7

[Mutagenesis study of ethylmethane sulfonate with shuttle vector plasmid pZ189] Fan Q, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Sep;23(3):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Construction and characterization of shuttle plasmid pBHG1 in Bacillus thuringiensis and Escherichia coli] Guo S, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1992;19(6):549–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Molecular cloning and expression of Vibrio cholerae LPS O-antigen genes in E. coli HB101] Huang H, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1992;19(4):378–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The correlation between the maturation of rbcL transcripts and its flanking sequence in a prokaryotic system] Xu Y, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1992;19(6):558–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Synthesis cloning and expressions in E coli of human insulin A and B chain genes] Guo LH, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1992 Sep;25(3):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of plasmids on the resistance of E. coli to phages] Hu Y. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1992 Dec;32(6):456–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Expression and secretion of alpha-amylase gene from Bacillus subtilis in E. coli] Zhu W, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1992 Aug;32(4):296–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Biological safety investigation of the production of human insulin using genetically altered E. coli K-12 cells. 2. Plasmid transfer by mobilization and cointegrate formation under environmental conditions] Mieschendahl M, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1993 Feb;193(5):481–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological safety investigations of the production of human insulin by genetically-engineered E. coli K-12 cells. 3. Plasmid transfer by natural transformation and transduction] Mieschendahl M, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1993 May;194(3):262–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reassessment of measurement of anti double-stranded DNA antibodies by Farr's assay using double-stranded DNA from E. coli and application of DNA binding Activities in high salt solution] Miyawaki S, et al. **Ryumachi** 1992 Oct;32(5):437–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Function of E. coli chromosomal protein HU] Imamoto F, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Jul;37(9):1469–80 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Genomic analysis of Escherichia coli K-12] Isono K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Feb;38(3):658–68 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Ribozymes—catalytic RNA molecules] Chachulska AM. **Postepy Biochem** 1992;38(2):64–74 (52 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The SOS system: mutagenic response to DNA damage] Grzesiuk E. **Postepy Biochem** 1992;38(2):59–64 (41 ref.) **(Pol)**

[DNA repair enzymes: uvrABC endonuclease of Escherichia coli] Janion C. **Postepy Biochem** 1992;38(2):55–8 (63 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Ribonuclease P—an example of catalytic RNA activity] Sadowska J. **Postepy Biochem** 1992;38(3):112–22 (71 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Expression of a synthetic gene for human interleukin-4 in E. coli cells. Preparation of a biologically active protein] Batchikova NV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1992 May;18(5):660–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secretion of recombinant human epidermal growth factor into the periplasm in Escherichia coli cells] Batchikova NV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1992 Jun;18(6):766–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis and expression in Escherichia coli of the gene for the albumin-binding domain of Streptococcus protein G] Chakhmakhcheva OG, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1992 Aug; 18(8):1098–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis of an artificial gene coding for thymosin alpha1 and its expression in Escherichia coli as a hybrid with human tumor necrosis factor] Korobko VG, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1992 May;18(5):646–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[p26—a calcium binding protein from photoreceptor cells in the bovine retina: primary structure and expression in E. coli] Kutuzov MA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1992 May; 18(5):623–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The genetic regulation of the conjugative properties of plasmid complex pAP18 in E. coli cells] Grishina EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jun;115(6):655–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression of human LSB 32/67 KD gene in E. coli and analysis of its interactions with laminin] Siianova Elu. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jan;113(1):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physico-chemical and catalytic properties of recombinant horseradish peroxidase, synthesized in Escherichia coli] Gazarian IG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992;325(2):397–401 **(Rus)**

[Use of a "binary" system of expression for production of human alpha 1-antitrypsin in E. coli cells] Il'ichev AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992;326(4):735–7 **(Rus)**

[Synthesis of biologically active recombinant human interleukin-1alpha in Escherichia coli cells] Mashko SV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992;324(3):706–10 **(Rus)**

[Mutagenic effect on Escherichia coli bacteria of 8-hydroxy-2'-deoxyguanosine—a DNA base damage product induced by oxygen radicals and ionizing radiation] Bruskov VI, et al. **Genetika** 1992 Jul;28(7):46–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of fructose-1-phosphate kinase in expression of PEP-synthase in Escherichia coli K-12] Molchanova ML, et al. **Genetika** 1992 Aug;28(8):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning of the recA gene of the propionic acid bacterium Propionibacterium shermanii in Escherichia coli cells] Pankova SV, et al. **Genetika** 1993 May;29(5):777–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning of recA and lexA genes on the plasmid with a broad host range] Papkova SV, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Jun; 29(6):914–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increased frequency of unequal crossing over in recBC mutant cells in conjugational crosses in Escherichia coli K-12] Sukhodolets VV. **Genetika** 1993 May;29(5):748–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Construction of linear plasmid vectors for cloning in Escherichia coli cells] Vostrov AA, et al. **Genetika** 1992 Jul;28(7):186–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Directed autoselection of bacteria during turbidostat cultivation] Evdokomov EV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1992 Jul–Aug;61(4):652–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conjugative transfer of plasmid DNA between bacteria in soil] Lukin SA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1992 Jul–Aug; 61(4):692–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the population structure of the Escherichia coli recombinant strain during continuous culture] Popova LIu, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1992 Jul–Aug;61(4):598–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long terminal repeats of drosophila mobile elements direct transcript ion in Escherichia coli cells] Abramian LG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar–Apr;27(2):358–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning, primary structure determination and expression of preproinsulin cDNA from human insulinoma in Escherichia coli] Chekhranova MK, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 May–Jun;26(3):596–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of three Rickettsia prowazekii genes, coding outer membrane proteins (published erratum appears in Mol Biol (Mosk) 1993 Mar–Apr;27(2):476)] Emel'ianov VV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Aug;26(4):847–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rare codons and gene expression in Escherichia coli] Gurskiĭ IaG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 Sep–Oct;26(5):1063–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of intracellular concentrations of tRNA, corresponding to the rare arginine codons AGG and AGA, on the gene expression in Escherichia coli] Gurskiĭ IaG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 Sep–Oct;26(5):1080–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression of orthopoxvirus DNA sequences in Escherichia coli cells] Shchelkunov SN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Aug;26(4):772–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Design and expression of a diphtheria toxin hybrid protein and human interleukin-2 gene in Escherichia coli] Shemiakin IG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 Sep–Oct; 26(5):1088–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and purification of Brucella antigens synthesized by Escherichia coli K12 cells] Chibisova VA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1992 Mar–Apr;(3–4):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of the vif gene expression product of HIV-1 in bacteria for detecting specific antibodies in the sera of infected persons] Zverev SIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1992 Jan–Feb;37(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Application of PCR for the detection of mutations in the genes coding for bcta-lactamases] Gallego L, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Feb;11(2):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Escherichia coli ribosomes having peptidyl-tRNA and deacylated tRNA at the A- and P-sites, respectively, may not be competent in translocation] Koval'chuk O. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Sep–Oct;64(5):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A 4-kilobase congo red binding plasmid DNA fragment of Shigella dysenteriae 1 suppresses the growth and cell differentiation in Escherichia coli. Biswas D, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1992;39(2):203–6

Adaptive control strategy for maintaining dissolved oxygen concentration in high density growth of recombinant E. coli. Hsiao J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 13; 665:320–33

Genetics of bacterial stress response and its applications. Matin A. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 13;665:1–15 (38 ref.)

The degree of bacterial translocation is a determinant factor for mortality after burn injury and is improved by prostaglandin analogs. Fukushima R, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Oct;216(4):438–44; discussion 444–5

In vitro postantibiotic effects following multiple exposures of cefotaxime, ciprofloxacin, and gentamicin against Escherichia coli in pooled human cerebrospinal fluid and Mueller-Hinton broth. Karlowsky JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 May;37(5):1154–7

Survival and growth of Escherichia coli O157:H7 on salad vegetables. Abdul-Raouf UM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jul;59(7):1999–2006

Escherichia coli multiplication and lesions in the respiratory tract of chickens inoculated with infectious bronchitis virus and/or E. coli. Nakamura K, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Oct–Dec;36(4):881–90

Alpha and beta adrenergic receptor involvement in catecholamine-induced growth of gram-negative bacteria. Lyte M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 29;190(2):447–52

Biosynthesis of lipoic acid: characterization of the lipoic acid auxotrophs Escherichia coli W1485-lip2 and JRG33-lip9. Hayden MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 13; 32(14):3778–82

Effects of synthetic trypsin inhibitors on the growth of Escherichia coli. Kato M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Feb; 16(2):120–4

Sequential study of bacterial antibody levels and faecal flora in rheumatoid arthritis patients taking sulphasalazine. Bradley SM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;32(8):683–8

Biomass growth rate during the prokaryote cell cycle. Koch AL. **Crit Rev Microbiol** 1993;19(1):17–42 (88 ref.)

Characterization of a small cryptic plasmid from Salmonella enteritidis that affects the growth of Escherichia coli. Ibáñez M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 May 15; 109(2–3):225–9

Inactivation of the fis gene leads to reduced growth rate. Nilsson L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Nov 15; 78(1):85–8

Histone-like proteins are required for cell growth and constraint of supercoils in DNA. Yasuzawa K, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 1;122(1):9–15

Ampicillin and ampicillin-sulbactam dilution tests with mixed cultures of Bacteroides fragilis, Escherichia coli and Enterococcus. Heilmann F. **Infection** 1993 May–Jun; 21(3):187–90

Survival strategies of plasmid-carrier and plasmidless Escherichia coli strains under illuminated and non-illuminated conditions, in a fresh water ecosystem. Barcina I, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Sep;73(3):229–36

Distribution of pathogen inhibition in the Lactobacillus isolates of a commercial probiotic consortium. Chateau N, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;74(1):36–40

Sensitivity of Escherichia coli cells to seawater closely depends on their growth stage. Gauthier MJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Sep;73(3):257–62

Intestinal colonization of young chicks with Escherichia coli O157:H7 and other verotoxin-producing serotypes. Stavric S, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 May;74(5):557–63

The proper ratio of FtsZ to FtsA is required for cell division to occur in Escherichia coli. Dai K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(19):6145–51

Conditional growth of Escherichia coli caused by expression of vaccinia virus DNA topoisomerase I. Fernandez-Beros ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(21):7059–62

Escherichia coli is able to grow with negligible sodium ion extrusion activity at alkaline pH. Ohyama T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7743–9

Cell division and transcription of ftsZ. Smith RW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(9):2788–91

Escherichia coli mraR gene involved in cell growth and division. Ueki M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7841–3

Rate maintenance of cell division in Escherichia coli B/r: analysis of a simple nutritional shift-down. Zaritsky A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(24):8152–5

Neighbour restoration: a possible explanation for some "broken" survival curves of UV-irradiated Escherichia coli K12 cells. Bernardo-Filho M, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1992; 32(6):373–80

Growth of uropathogenic Escherichia coli strains at solid surfaces. Harkes G, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1992; 3(5):403–18

Growth responses of coliform bacteria to recombinant bovine cytokines. Hogan JS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Apr; 76(4):978–82

Two mechanisms for growth inhibition by elevated transport of sugar phosphates in Escherichia coli. Kadner RJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Oct;138 (Pt 10):2007–14

Growth of Escherichia coli in human urine: role of salt tolerance and accumulation of glycine betaine. Kunin CM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;166(6):1311–5

Cirrhosis impairs serum bacteriostasis for Escherichia coli. Lister PD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Oct;120(4):633–8

Naturally-occurring, osmo-remedial variants of Escherichia coli. Kunin CM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Mar; 38(3):216–21

Growth-rate-dependent accumulation of twelve tRNA species in Escherichia coli. Emilsson V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Mar 20;230(2):483–91

Roles of different putative colonization factor antigens in colonization of human enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli in rabbits. Svennerholm AM, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Nov;

13(5):381–9
Involvement of cellular division cycle in the susceptibility of Escherichia coli to cold- and osmotic-shock. Hodgson A, et al. **Microbios** 1992;72(292–293):175–82
Quantitative determination of FtsA at different growth rates in Escherichia coli using monoclonal antibodies. Wang H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Sep;6(17):2517–24
Thiolation of transfer RNA in Escherichia coli varies with growth rate. Emilsson V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11;20(17):4499–505
Expression of Chinese hamster cAMP-dependent protein kinase in Escherichia coli results in growth inhibition of bacterial cells: a model system for the rapid screening of mutant type I regulatory subunits. Gosse ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8159–63
Catabolic pools in Escherichia coli. Pai SR, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Feb;143(2):173–81
Microbial competition: Escherichia coli mutants that take over stationary phase cultures. Zambrano MM, et al. **Science** 1993 Mar 19;259(5102):1757–60
Acute coliform mastitis in dairy cows: endotoxin and biochemical changes in plasma and colony-forming units in milk. Katholm J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Nov 28; 131(22):513–4
Faecal micro-organisms on the hands of carriers: Escherichia coli as model for Salmonella. de Wit JC, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1992 Oct;193(3):230–6
An enzymatic procedure for the confirmation of total coliforms and Escherichia coli enumeration from water. Giammanco G, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1992 Aug; 193(2):99–105
[Long-term study of the persistence of E. coli in waters of different composition] Loof M. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1992 Dec;193(4):379–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biological safety investigations of the production of human insulin by genetically engineered E. coli K-12 cells. I. Survival capacity of the production strain in the digestive tract of Göttinger miniature swine] Mieschendahl M, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1992 Dec;193(4):342–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dependence of bacteria length on the growth phase of a bacterial culture] Medvinskiĭ AB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992;326(1):194–7 **(Rus)**
[A new experimental approach to the search for chemical density factors in the regulation of microbial population growth] Degermendzhi AG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1993 May–Jun;62(3):499–508 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Features of the initial stage of surface colonization by Eshcherichia coli cells as a function of their mobility and chemotaxis] Voskun SE, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1992 Jul–Aug;61(4):666–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Chemiluminescent activity of macrophages during phagocytosis of different bacterial forms. Ivanova E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1993;29:39–46
Adjuvant activity of the Escherichia coli WF table L-form cytoplasmic membranes. Ivanova E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1993;29:54–60
The chemoluminescence response of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes to Escherichia coli O and K antigens. Miyata H, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Feb; 82(2):132–6
Antibody engineering using Escherichia coli as host. Ward ES. **Adv Pharmacol** 1993;24:1–20 (81 ref.)
Comparison of peripheral blood leukocyte kinetics after live Escherichia coli, endotoxin, or interleukin-1 alpha administration. Studies using a novel interleukin-1 receptor antagonist. Hawes AS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Jul; 218(1):79–90
Immunization with recombinant Escherichia coli expressing retinal S-antigen-induced experimental autoimmune uveitis (EAU) in Lewis rats. Eto K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Mar; 147(1):203–14
Effects of transcutaneous needle stimulation on the immune response in rabbits. Nirmalan M, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1992 Dec;37(4):120–2
Protective effect of Re-LPS antiserum on experimental multiple system organ failure. Yao YM, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Oct;105(10):833–8
Reactivity of monoclonal antibody E5 with endotoxin. I. Binding to lipid A and rough lipopolysaccharides. Wood DM, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Sep;38(1):55–62
Aortic valve endocarditis due to Escherichia coli [letter] Raymond NJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;15(4):749–50
The occurrence of inducible anti-Escherichia coli activity in hemolymph from the migratory grasshopper, Melanoplus sanguinipes. Gillespie JP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Jan;104(1):111–5
Pluronic F 127 liquid sensitizes mice to low doses of Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide. Pickett WC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Oct;20(10):1448–53
Nuclear-magnetic-resonance analysis of the capsular antigen of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotype 9. Its identity with the capsular antigen of Escherichia coli K62 (K2ab), Neisseria meningitidis serogroup H and Pasteurella haemolytica serotype T15 Beynon LM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Nov 15;210(1):119–24
The O18 antigens (lipopolysaccharides) of Escherichia coli. Structural characterization of the O18A, O18A1, O18B and O18B1-specific polysaccharides. Jann B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Nov 15;210(1):241–8
Structural analysis of O4-reactive polysaccharides from recombinant Escherichia coli. Changes in the O-specific polysaccharide induced by cloning of the rfb genes. Kogan G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 15;214(1):259–65
Lipopolysaccharide (LPS) inhalation in healthy subjects increases neutrophils, lymphocytes and fibronectin levels in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Sandström T, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Sep;5(8):992–6
Recognition of the colicin A N-terminal epitope 1C11 in vitro and in vivo in Escherichia coli by its cognate monoclonal antibody. Geli V, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 May 15;109(2–3):335–42
Immunological cross-reactivity between outer membrane pore proteins of Campylobacter jejuni and Escherichia coli. Kervella M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 1; 78(2–3):281–5
Development of human ABO blood group A antigen on Escherichia coli Y1089 and Y1090. Yang N, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;70 (Pt 6):411–6
Ovine pulmonary surfactant induces killing of Pasteurella haemolytica, Escherichia coli, and Klebsiella pneumoniae by normal serum. Brogden KA. **Infect Immun** 1992 Dec; 60(12):5182–9
A broadly cross-protective monoclonal antibody binding to Escherichia coli and Salmonella lipopolysaccharides. Di Padova FE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Sep;61(9):3863–72
Escherichia coli heat-labile toxin subunit B fusions with Streptococcus sobrinus antigens expressed by Salmonella typhimurium oral vaccine strains: importance of the linker for antigenicity and biological activities of the hybrid proteins. Jagusztyn-Krynicka EK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Mar;61(3):1004–15
Characterization of bovine neutrophil antibacterial polypeptides which bind to Escherichia coli. Litteri L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Mar;61(3):966–9
Genetic conservation of hlyA determinants and serological conservation of HlyA: basis for developing a broadly cross-reactive subunit Escherichia coli alpha-hemolysin vaccine. O'Hanley P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Mar; 61(3):1091–7
Antibodies to a range of Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli heat shock proteins in sera from patients with S. aureus endocarditis. Qoronfleh MW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr;61(4):1567–70
Tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF-alpha) production in mice immunized with Escherichia coli: correlation with mortality after lethal challenge and production of a native inhibitor of TNF-alpha activity. Raponi G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Sep;61(9):3976–80
Specific lung mucosal and systemic immune responses after oral immunization of mice with Salmonella typhimurium aroA, Salmonella typhi Ty21a, and invasive Escherichia coli expressing recombinant pertussis toxin S1 subunit. Walker MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Oct;60(10):4260–8
Effect of Pseudomonas aeruginosa alginate on Escherichia coli- and Staphylococcus aureus-induced inflammatory mediator release from human cells. König B, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;100(2):144–50
Comparative analysis of the antibodies against capsular polysaccharides of Escherichia coli K-92 and K-235: an immunochemical method for the identification of polysialic acids. Rodríguez-Aparicio LB, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Mar;25(3):427–32
Use of the enterobacterial outer membrane protein PhoE in the development of new vaccines and DNA probes. Tommassen J, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Apr; 278(2–3):396–406
Complementary DNA cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of Aln g I, the major allergen in pollen of alder (Alnus glutinosa). Breiteneder H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Dec;90(6 Pt 1):909–17
The accessibility of cross-reactive anti-lipopolysaccharide-core monoclonal antibodies to Escherichia coli grown in sub-MICs of temocillin and other antibiotics. Edmond DM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 May;31(5):673–80
Protective effects of anti-O polysaccharide and anti-lipid A monoclonal antibodies on pulmonary hemodynamics. Chen TY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jan;74(1):423–7
Neutrophil activation by nascent FimH subunits of type 1 fimbriae purified from the periplasm of Escherichia coli. Tewari R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):3009–15
Characterization of monoclonal antibodies against putative colonization factors of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli and their use in an epidemiological study. Viboud GI, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Mar;31(3):558–64
Characterization of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli isolated from U.S. troops deployed to the Middle East. Wolf MK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Apr;31(4):851–6
A polyclonal antibody to the rat oestrogen receptor expressed in Escherichia coli: characterization and application to immunohistochemistry. Okamura H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;135(2):333–41
Recombinant Escherichia coli express a defined, cytoplasmic epitope that is efficiently processed in macrophage phagolysosomes for class II MHC presentation to T lymphocytes. Pfeifer JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Oct 15; 149(8):2576–84
Comparison of four purification methods for the production of immunoglobulins from eggs laid by hens immunized with an enterotoxigenic E. coli strain. Akita EM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Apr 2;160(2):207–14
Improvement of antisera raised against complex antigen mixtures by the use of heterologous sources of antigen for immunization. Hammerl P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Apr 2;160(2):155–61
Use of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) to measure the expression of the K88 fimbrial antigen by enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli (ETEC). Payne D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Feb 26;159(1–2):283–9
Elimination of extracellular bacteria by antibiotics in quantitative assays of bacterial ingestion and killing by phagocytes. Tabrizi SN, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Feb 3;158(2):201–6
Enhancement of complement-mediated killing of Neisseria gonorrhoeae by antibodies to lipopolysaccharide of Escherichia coli J5 [letter; comment] Appelmelk BJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;167(3):773–5. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1992 Aug;166(2):316–25.
Frequencies of lipopolysaccharide core types among clinical isolates of Escherichia coli defined with monoclonal antibodies. Gibb AP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Nov; 166(5):1051–7
The leukocyte surface antigens CD11b and CD18 mediate the oxidative burst activation of human peritoneal macrophages induced by type 1 fimbriated Escherichia coli. Gbarah A, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Aug;54(2):111–3
Effect of bacterial products including endotoxin on neutrophil function in infected urine. Gargan RA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Jul;39(1):69–73
Serum antibodies to verotoxin-producing Escherichia coli (VTEC) strains in patients with haemolytic uraemic syndrome. Kishore K, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Dec; 37(6):364–7
In-vitro activity of peritoneal cells from rats after intra-abdominal infection with Bacteroides fragilis and Escherichia coli. Verweij WR, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Jan;38(1):13–8
Field trial of an infant formula containing anti-rotavirus and anti-Escherichia coli milk antibodies from hyperimmunized cows. Brunser O, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Jul;15(1):63–72
Chemotactic activity of hemocytes derived from a brackish-water clam, Corbicula japonica, to Vibrio parahaemolyticus and Escherichia coli strains. Kumazawa NH, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Oct;54(5):851–5
New Ki-67-equivalent murine monoclonal antibodies (MIB 1-3) generated against bacterially expressed parts of the Ki-67 cDNA containing three 62 base pair repetitive elements encoding for the Ki-67 epitope. Key G, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Jun;68(6):629–36
Antibody cross-reactions with lipopolysaccharide from E. coli O157 after cholera vaccination [letter] Chart H, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 15;341(8855):1282
Antibacterial effect of bovine milk antibody against Escherichia coli in a mouse indigenous infection model. Nomoto K, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1992; 181(2):87–98
Antigens de Trypanosoma cruzi with clinical interest cloned and expressed in Escherichia coli. Da Silveira, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Oct-Dec;85(4):507–11
Killing of Escherichia coli by mononuclear phagocytes and neutrophils stimulated in vitro with beta-1,3-D-polyglucose derivatives. Rasmussen Busund LT, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(11):1173–88
Central and peripheral prostaglandins are involved in sickness behavior in birds. Johnson RW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jan;53(1):127–31
The antigenic relationship between Candida tropicalis and Escherichia coli (O 75, O 163) and Salmonella serotype Aberdeen O antigens. Aksoycan N, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Jun;143(5):533–4
Development of an irradiated vaccine that protects against enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli diarrhoea. Dima VF, et al. **Roum Arch Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Jan–Jun; 51(1–2):5–16
Study of strains agglutinable with enteroinvasive anti E. coli polyvalent sera isolated from ill and healthy subjects for optimizing the laboratory diagnosis of diarrhoea. Tonciu M, et al. **Roum Arch Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Jul–Sep; 51(3):183–91
Immunization of rabbits with enterotoxigenic E. coli colonization factor antigen (CFA/I) encapsulated in biodegradable microspheres of poly (lactide-co-glycolide). Edelman R, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(2):155–8
Induction of colonization factor antigen I (CFA/I) and coli surface antigen 4 (CS4) of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli: relevance for vaccine production. Grewal HM, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(2):221–6
Pili in microspheres protect rabbits from diarrhoea induced by E. coli strain RDEC-1. McQueen CE, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(2):201–6
Vaccines for preventing enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli infections in farm animals. Moon HW, et al. **Vaccine** 1993; 11(2):213–200 (85 ref.)
Immune responses to hybrid maltose-binding proteins. O'Callaghan D, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(2):140–2
Preclinical evaluation of microencapsulated CFA/II oral vaccine against enterotoxigenic E. coli. Reid RH, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(2):159–67
The influence of colostral leukocytes on the course of an experimental Escherichia coli infection and serum

antibodies in neonatal calves. Riedel-Caspari G. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Jan;35(3-4):275-88

[Recombinant colorimetric antibodies: genetic construction and production in E. coli] Ducancel F, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;315(6):221-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of colonization factor antigens CFA in diagnosis of enterotoxigenic strains of Escherichia coli] Andziak J. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1992;44(3-4):119-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Free-radical mechanism of antimicrobial action of xanthine oxidase and lactoperoxidase] Al'perovich DV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Sep;114(9):272-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The antibacterial activity of the amniotic fluid during the last week of pregnancy] Kiraz N, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1993 Jan;27(1):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Modified spot hybridization test using biotinylated DNA probe. Venkateswaran N, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1992; 39(2):169-73

Persistent diarrhea in northeast Brazil: etiologies and interactions with malnutrition. Lima AA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1992 Sep;381:39-44

Detection of diarrheogenic Escherichia coli in children less than ten years old with and without diarrhea in New Caledonia using seven acetylaminofluorene-labeled DNA probes. Begaud E, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jan; 48(1):26-34

Elimination of quinolone antibiotic carryover through use of antibiotic-removal beads. Zabinski RA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jun;37(6):1377-9

Survival and growth of Escherichia coli O157:H7 in ground, roasted beef as affected by pH, acidulants, and temperature. Abdul-Raouf UM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Aug; 59(8):2364-8

Direct extraction of bacterial plasmids from food for polymerase chain reaction amplification. Andersen MR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Dec;58(12):4080-2

Rapid and sensitive method for detection of Shiga-like toxin-producing Escherichia coli in ground beef using the polymerase chain reaction. Gannon VP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Dec;58(12):3809-15

Comparison of selected methods for the enumeration of fecal coliforms and Escherichia coli in shellfish. Grabow WO, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep;58(9):3203-4

Detection of virulence factors in culturable Escherichia coli isolates from water samples by DNA probes and recovery of toxin-bearing strains in minimal o-nitrophenol-beta-D-galactopyranoside-4-methylumbelliferyl-beta-D-g luc uronide media. Martins MT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep;58(9):3095-100

Evaluation of colilert-marine water for detection of total coliforms and Escherichia coli in the marine environment. Palmer CJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Mar; 59(3):786-90

Detection of Escherichia coli in sewage and sludge by polymerase chain reaction. Tsai YL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Feb;59(2):353-7

Fate of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7 in apple cider with and without preservatives. Zhao T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Aug;59(8):2526-30

Bacterial translocation in acute liver failure induced by 90 per cent hepatectomy in the rat. Wang XD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jan;80(1):66-71

Streptomycin-resistant Escherichia coli as a marker of vulvovestibular contamination of endometrial culture swabs in the mare. Waelchli RO, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Oct;56(4):308-12

A case-control study of selected pathogens including verocytotoxigenic Escherichia coli in calf diarrhea on an Ontario veal farm. Wilson JB, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Jul;56(3):184-8

Isolation of a nicotinamide-requiring clone of Escherichia coli O18:K1:H7 from women with acute cystitis: resemblance to strains found in neonatal meningitis. Kunin CM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;16(3):412-6

Urinary Escherichia coli causing recurrent infections--a prospective follow-up of biochemical phenotypes. Brauner A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Dec;38(6):318-23

Diagnostic value of a P-fimbriation test in determining duration of therapy in children with urinary tract infections. Tambic T, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Sep-OCT; 14(5):667-71

The isolation of cytotoxic necrotizing factor (CNF)-producing Escherichia coli from the intestinal contents of babies who died of sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS) and other causes as well as from the faeces of healthy babies. Bettelheim KA, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;16(1):87-90

Human isolates of apramycin-resistant Escherichia coli which contain the genes for the AAC(3)IV enzyme. Hunter JE, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Apr;110(2):253-9

A prospective study of exposure to verotoxin-producing Escherichia coli among Canadian children with haemolytic uraemic syndrome. The CPKDRC co-investigators. Rowe PC, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Feb;110(1):1-7

Vero cytotoxin-producing Escherichia coli, particularly serogroup O 157, associated with human infections in the United Kingdom: 1989-91. Thomas A, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Jun;110(3):591-600

Empirical evaluation of conditions influencing the polymerase chain reaction: enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli as a test case. du Toit R, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Apr;31(4):225-31

Occurrence and phenotypic properties of verotoxin producing Escherichia coli in sporadic cases of gastroenteritis. Burnens AP, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;11(7):631-4

Isolation of verotoxin-producing Escherichia coli from slaughtered pigs [letter] Caprioli A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;12(3):227-8

Scanning electron microscopy of bacterial biofilms on indwelling bladder catheters. Ganderton L, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;11(9):789-96

Culture negative cytotoxin positive stools in community acquired diarrhoea. Burke D, et al. **Gut** 1993 Feb; 34(2):192-3

Coagglutination test for detection of heat labile enterotoxin producing Escherichia coli strains. Ram S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Mar;97:64-6

Failure to isolate verotoxin producing Escherichia coli from patients of haemolytic uremic syndrome. Kishore K, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 May-Jun;59(3):305-7

Evaluation of the MPN, Anderson-Baird-Parker, Petrifilm E. coli and Fluorocult ECD method for enumeration of Escherichia coli in foods of animal origin. Bredie WL, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Jul;16(3):197-208

Methods for Escherichia coli identification in food, water and clinical samples based on beta-glucuronidase detection. Frampton EW, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Mar; 74(3):223-33 (102 ref.)

Enumeration of Escherichia coli in cooked and raw meats by ion mobility spectrometry. Ogden ID, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;74(4):402-5

Coliform bacteria from aquatic sources in Fiji. Roberts S. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Sep;73(3):263-8

The relationships between salmonellas and faecal indicator concentrations in two pools in the Australian wet/dry tropics. Townsend SA. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Aug; 73(2):182-8

A method for selection of mutations at the tdk locus in Escherichia coli. Summers WC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep; 175(18):6049-51

Bacterial clump formation at the surface of liquid culture as a rapid test for identification of enteroaggregative Escherichia coli. Albert MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 May;31(5):1397-9

Colonization by enteroaggregative Escherichia coli in travelers with and without diarrhea. Cohen MB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Feb;31(2):351-3

Mitomycin immunoblot colony assay for detection of Shiga-like toxin-producing Escherichia coli in fecal samples: comparison with DNA probes. Hull AE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 May;31(5):1167-72

Evaluation of the fluorescence actin staining test for detection of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. Shariff M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Feb;31(2):386-9

Evaluation of non-radioactive trivalent DNA probe (LT, ST1a, ST1b) for detecting enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Chapman PA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Apr;46(4):309-12

ACP Broadsheet 135: January 1993. Isolation and identification methods for Escherichia coli O157 and other Vero cytotoxin producing strains. Smith HR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jan;46(1):10-7

Susceptibility of Escherichia coli isolated from intramammary infections to phagocytosis by bovine neutrophils. Hogan JS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Dec; 75(12):3324-9

Detection of Shigella and enteroinvasive Escherichia coli using polymerase chain reaction. Ye LY, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1993 Mar;11(1):38-40

Pilot studies on the occurrence of some infectious diseases in two different areas in south Yemen (Aden) (part II. Microbiology). Kopecký K, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(4):419-24

Detection of verotoxin-producing strains of Escherichia coli [letter; comment] Law D. **J Infect** 1993 Mar;26(2):228-9 . Comment on: J Infect 1992 Mar;24(2):220-1.

Evidence of direct transmission of Escherichia coli O157:H7 infection between calves and a human [letter] Renwick SA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;168(3):792-3

Detection of Shigellae and enteroinvasive Escherichia coli by amplification of the invasion plasmid antigen H DNA sequence in patients with dysentery. Sethabutr O, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;167(2):458-61

Escherichia coli in fecal flora of healthy adults: serotypes, P and type 1C fimbriae, non-P mannose-resistant adhesins, and hemolytic activity. Siitonen A. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Nov; 166(5):1058-65

Detection of enterovirulent Escherichia coli associated with diarrhoea in Seville, southern Spain, with non-radioactive DNA probes. Rademaker CM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Feb;38(2):87-9

Use of tellurite for the selection of verocytotoxigenic Escherichia coli O157. Zadik PM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Aug;39(2):155-8

Prevalence of verocytotoxigenic Escherichia coli serotype O157:H7 in children with diarrhoea attending a Sydney hospital. Ong J, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Jun; 29(3):185-7

Acquisition of nonmaternal Enterobacteriaceae by infants delivered in hospitals. Murono K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jan;122(1):120-5

Blood clearance and organ localization of Candida albicans and E coli following dual infection in rats. Katz S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Mar;28(3):329-32; discussion 332-3

Mannose-resistant haemagglutination (MRHA) and haemolysin (Hly) production of strains of Escherichia coli isolated from children with diarrhoea: effect of breastfeeding. Giugliano LG, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Jun;39(3):183-7

Escherichia coli: rapid identification by chromogenic tests. Dealler SF, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1992 Mar;49(1):12-5

Types of bacteria found in the canals of Amsterdam. Brook JZ, et al. **Microbios** 1993;73(294):59-60

Quantitative determination of Escherichia coli from coliforms and faecal coliforms in sea water. Mates A, et al. **Microbios** 1992;71(286):27-32

The use of the GENETRAK Escherichia coli probe kit for the detection of three atypical E. coli isolates. Davis AJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1993 Jun;60(2):153-4

Evaluation of cross-contamination on automatic viscera removal equipment. Thayer SG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Apr; 72(4):741-6

An evaluation of the hydrogen sulphide water screening test and coliform counts for water quality assessment in rural Malaysia. Desmarchelier P, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jul-Aug;86(4):448-50

Bovine haemorrhagic colitis associated with CNF+ and F6+ (987P) E coli. Wray C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Sep 5; 131(10):220

Detection of bacterial antigens in milk samples from clinical cases of bovine mastitis in which culture is negative [see comments] Zorah KT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Feb 27; 132(9):208-10. Comment in: Vet Rec 1993 Mar 27;132(13):332.

[Verotoxin-producing E. coli in children with hemolytic-uremic syndrome and diarrhea] Bielaszewská M. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 May;48(5):295-7 **(Cze)**

[Detection of diarrhea-causing Escherichia coli using DNA-probes] Rademaker CM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Dec 26;136(52):2581-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[RoTrac capillary pore membranes for laboratory filtration. I. Degermination filtration] Gemende B, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1992 Aug;193(2):188-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of the detection of E. coli after time in seawater with partially modified standard media] Kolbeck K, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1992 Oct; 193(3):224-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation of vero-cytotoxin-producing Escherichia coli from cattle and serotyping and toxin-typing of the isolated strains] Hirata K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Jul; 66(7):950-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sporadic case of hemolytic uremic syndrome associated with verotoxin producing Escherichia coli O2:K1:H7] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Feb; 67(2):116-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Report of three cases of purple urine bag syndrome which occurred with a combination of both E. coli and M. morganii] Matsuo H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 May;67(5):487-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiology of sporadic pediatric enteritis patients due to verotoxin-producing Escherichia coli] Morooka T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Feb;67(2):122-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biological characters of the clinically isolated strains of Escherichia coli O157:H7 in Canada] Sakaguchi S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Feb;67(2):127-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of verotoxin-producing Escherichia coli using polymerase chain reaction from dairy cattle] Tada H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Oct;66(10):1383-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Incidence and prevalence of serotypes of enteroaggregative Escherichia coli from diarrheal patients in Brazil, Myanmar and Japan] Tsukamoto T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Apr;67(4):289-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Food poisoning caused by enteroinvasive Escherichia coli (O164:H-)--a case in which the causative agent was identified] Yamamura K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Jun;66(6):761-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection and identification of pathogenic bacteria by polymerase chain reaction with primers from DNA sequence of ribosomal RNA] Sawada N, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1992 Jul;47(4):607-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of underwater community and domestic wastes on bacteriological characteristics of the coastal water in the north-west area of the Black Sea] Govorin IA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Feb;(2):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recreational load and bacteriological indicators of the quality of seawater] Rasin IuG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Feb; (2):25-6 **(Rus)**

[Decrease of bacterial concentration in water as effected by microalgal biocenosis] Zolotukhin IA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Nov-Dec;(11-12):35-6 **(Rus)**

[Gastroenteritis caused by verotoxin-producing Escherichia coli 0157. Presentation of 2 cases] Elcuaz R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Jun-Jul;10(6):349-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Escherichia coli 0157:H7 in the Maresme region (Barcelona) (letter)] Marne C, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 Aug-Sep;8(7):465-6 **(Spa)**

[Detection of type I aggregating-adherent fimbriae in strains of Escherichia coli isolated from the feces of children with chronic diarrhea (letter)] Reina J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Apr;11(4):227-8 **(Spa)**

[Rapid method for identifying Escherichia coli and species of the Proteeae tribe in urine] Vila J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Nov 14;99(16):601-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Infections with verotoxin-producing Escherichia coli. Piérard D. **Acta Clin Belg** 1992;47(6):387-96 (55 ref.)

SecB: a molecular chaperone of Escherichia coli protein secretion pathway. Collier DN. **Adv Protein Chem** 1993; 44:151-93 (90 ref.)

Charge heterogeneity of insulin fusion proteins expressed in Escherichia coli is not due to proteolytic degradation. Müllner S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 May 1;210(2):366-73

Use of diethyldithiocarbamate for quantitative determination of tellurite uptake by bacteria. Turner RJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Aug 1;204(2):292-5

Degradation of secreted proteins in Escherichia coli. Baneyx F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 13;665:301-8

Heat-killed Lactobacillus acidophilus inhibits adhesion of Escherichia coli B41 to HeLa cells. Fourniat J, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1992;23(4):361-70

Mechanism of uptake of deglucoteicoplanin amide derivatives across outer membranes of Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hancock RE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Mar;37(3):453-6

Quinolone accumulation in Escherichia coli, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, and Staphylococcus aureus. McCaffrey C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Aug;36(8):1601-5

Effects of pH and acetic acid on glucose and xylose metabolism by a genetically engineered ethanologenic Escherichia coli. Lawford HG, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1993 Spring;39-40:301-22

Production of ethanol from pulp mill hardwood and softwood spent sulfite liquors by genetically engineered E. coli. Lawford HG, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1993 Spring;39-40:667-85

Role of hydrogen peroxide in loss of culturability mediated by visible light in Escherichia coli in a freshwater ecosystem. Arana I, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Dec;58(12):3903-7

The Entner-Doudoroff pathway in Escherichia coli is induced for oxidative glucose metabolism via pyrroloquinoline quinone-dependent glucose dehydrogenase. Fliege R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Dec;58(12):3826-9

Evaluation of indoxyl-beta-D-glucuronide as a chromogen in media specific for Escherichia coli. Haines JR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Aug;59(8):2758-9

Overexpression of bacterial hemoglobin causes incorporation of pre-beta-lactamase into cytoplasmic inclusion bodies. Rinas U, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Feb;59(2):561-6

Starved cells of the fatty acid auxotroph Escherichia coli AK7 develop abnormal sensitivity to media with low osmolarity. Scaravaglio OR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Aug;59(8):2760-2

Stoichiometric interpretation of Escherichia coli glucose catabolism under various oxygenation rates. Varma A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Aug;59(8):2465-73

A new approach to measurement of redox-cycling activity in Escherichia coli. McManus DC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Aug 1;304(2):367-70

Estimation of polyamine distribution and polyamine stimulation of protein synthesis in Escherichia coli. Miyamoto S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jan; 300(1):63-8

An Escherichia coli mutant containing only demethylmenaquinone, but no menaquinone: effects on fumarate, dimethylsulfoxide, trimethylamine N-oxide and nitrate respiration. Wissenbach U, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1992;158(1):68-73

Human T-cell leukemia virus type 1 protease protein expressed in Escherichia coli possesses aspartic proteinase activity. Saiga A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;128(3-4):195-210

Isolation and renaturation of bio-active proteins expressed in Escherichia coli as inclusion bodies. Fischer B, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Dec;42(12):1512-5 (79 ref.)

Escherichia coli tRNA(Asp) recognition mechanism differing from that of the yeast system. Nameki N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):856-62

Acid pH decreases OmpF and OmpC channel size in vivo. Todt JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30;189(3):1498-502

Membrane association of leucyl-tRNA synthetase during leucine starvation in Escherichia coli. Williamson RM. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 15;190(3):794-800

Fatty acid uptake in Escherichia coli: regulation by recruitment of fatty acyl-CoA synthetase to the plasma membrane. Mangroo D, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 Jan-Feb;71(1-2):51-6

One-step purification of E. coli elongation factor Tu. Knudsen CR, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Oct;28(2):353-62

OmpT proteolysis of E. coli initiation factor IF2. Elimination of a cleavage site by site-directed mutagenesis. Lassen SF, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Aug;27(4):601-11

Studies on the binding of the Escherichia coli MelR transcription activator protein to operator sequences at the MelAB promoter. Caswell R, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 15;287 (Pt 2):501-8

Haem and non-haem iron sites in Escherichia coli bacterioferritin: spectroscopic and model building studies. Cheesman MR, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 15;292 (Pt 1):47-56

Purification and separation of holo- and apo-forms of Saccharopolyspora erythraea acyl-carrier protein released from recombinant Escherichia coli by freezing and thawing. Morris SA, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Sep 1;294 (Pt 2):521-7

Changes in intracellular potassium and thiol levels in Escherichia coli K12 under various stresses. Oktyabrsky ON, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jun;30(2):377-83

Purification of the galactose/H+ symport protein of Escherichia coli. Dent HC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):251S

Modulation of carbon flux at the junction of isocitrate in the central metabolic pathways of Escherichia coli. el-Mansi EM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov; 20(4):385S

Acetyladenylate or its derivative acetylates the chemotaxis protein CheY in vitro and increases its activity at the flagellar switch. Barak R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 20; 31(41):10099-107

Purification and characterization of Bacillus subtilis CheY. Bischoff DS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 7;32(35):9256-61

Structural and functional characterization of the mutant Escherichia coli gluteredoxin (C14——S) and its mixed disulfide with glutathione. Bushweller JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 29;31(38):9288-93

A bacterially expressed mineralocorticoid receptor is associated in vitro with the 90-kilodalton heat shock protein and shows typical hormone- and DNA-binding characteristics. Caamaño CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 24;32(33):8589-95

Multiple binding modes of the single-stranded DNA binding protein from Escherichia coli as detected by tryptophan fluorescence and site-directed mutagenesis. Curth U, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 16;32(10):2585-91

Role of anionic phospholipids in the interaction of doxorubicin and plasma membrane vesicles: drug binding and structural consequences in bacterial systems. de Wolf FA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 6;32(26):6688-95

Binding and hydrolysis of nucleotides in the chaperonin catalytic cycle: implications for the mechanism of assisted protein folding. Jackson GS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 16;32(10):2554-63

Thermodynamics of ligand binding to trp repressor. Jin L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 20;32(28):7302-9

5-hydroxytryptophan as a new intrinsic probe for investigating protein-DNA interactions by analytical ultracentrifugation. Study of the effect of DNA on self-assembly of the bacteriophage lambda cI repressor. Laue TM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 16;32(10):2469-72

Evidence for a conformational change in the exit site of the Escherichia coli ribosome upon tRNA binding. Lodmell JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 20;32(15):4067-72

Expression of the mature and the pro-form of human sterol carrier protein 2 in Escherichia coli alters bacterial lipids. Matsuura JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 19;32(2):567-72

The low-spin heme site of cytochrome o from Escherichia coli is promiscuous with respect to heme type. Puustinen A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 27;31(42):10363-9

Expression and characterization of a structural and functional domain of the mannitol-specific transport protein involved in the coupling of mannitol transport and phosphorylation in the phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent phosphotransferase system of Escherichia coli. Robillard GT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 21;32(37):9553-62

Structure and dynamics of transmembrane signaling by the Escherichia coli aspartate receptor. Stoddard BL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 8;31(48):11978-83

Transforming the Escherichia coli Trp repressor into a site-specific nuclease. Sutton CL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 27;32(16):4225-30

Differences and similarities in the repair of two benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide isomers induced DNA adducts by uvrA, uvrB, and uvrC gene products. Tang MS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 15;31(36):8429-36

Hydrolysis of adenosine 5'-triphosphate by Escherichia coli GroEL: effects of GroES and potassium ion. Todd MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 24;32(33):8560-7

Effects of pH on bacterial porin function. Todt JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 3;31(43):10471-8

Role of the conserved quartets of residues located in the N- and C-terminal halves of the transposon Tn10-encoded metal-tetracycline/H+ antiporter of Escherichia coli. Yamaguchi A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 1; 32(21):5698-704

Interaction of human and Escherichia coli tRNA(Phe) with human 80S ribosomes in the presence of oligo- and polyuridylate templates. Graifer DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 15;1171(1):56-64

ATP-driven potassium transport in right-side-out membrane vesicles via the Kdp system of Escherichia coli. Kollmann R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 10;1143(1):62-6

Purification and characterization of Pseudomonas fluorescens SIK W1 lipase expressed in Escherichia coli. Lee YP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 11;1169(2):156-64

Synthesis of mammalian prolylendopeptidase in Escherichia coli and analysis of the recombinant protein. Sommer J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 25;1173(3):289-93

Expression of a catalytically active human cytochrome P-4502E1 in Escherichia coli. Winters DK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 8;1156(1):43-9

Proteolysis of Saccharomyces cerevisiae RNase H1 in E coli. Cerritelli SM, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(1-2):107-11

Colicin A lysis protein promotes extracellular release of active human growth hormone accumulated in Escherichia coli cytoplasm. Lloubès R, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(6):451-8

RuvA, RuvB and RuvC proteins: cleaning-up after recombinational repairs in E. coli. Kuzminov A. **Bioessays** 1993 May;15(5):355-8 (37 ref.)

Expression of the ligand-binding domain-containing region of retinoic acid receptors alpha, beta and gamma in Escherichia coli and evaluation of ligand-binding selectivity. Fukasawa H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Apr; 16(4):343-8

A trypsin inhibitor trans-4-guanidinomethylcyclohexanecarboxylic acid 4-tert-butylphenyl ester suppresses the onset of DNA synthesis in Escherichia coli cells synchronized by phosphate starvation. Kato M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Jun;16(6):552-7

Identification of the ferrioxamine B receptor, FoxB, in Escherichia coli K12. Nelson M, et al. **Biometals** 1992 Spring;5(1):37-46

Deformations in the cytoplasmic membrane of Escherichia coli direct the synthesis of peptidoglycan. The hernia model. Norris V, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Jun;64(6):1691-700

A two-part energy burden imposed by growth of Enterobacter cloacae and Escherichia coli in sodium dodecyl sulfate. Aspedon A, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Jun;39(6):555-61

Receptor binding specificity and pathogenicity of Escherichia coli F165-positive strains isolated from piglets and calves and possessing pap related sequences. Fairbrother J, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1993 Jan;57(1):53-5

Microbial synthesis of 3-deoxy-D-erythro-hex-2-ulosonic acid 6-phosphate. Knappmann BR, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Apr 7;242:153-60

Regulation of SOS functions: purification of E. coli LexA protein and determination of its specific site cleaved by the RecA protein. Horii T, et al. **Cell** 1981 Dec;27(3 Pt 2):515-22

Folding in vivo of bacterial cytoplasmic proteins: role of GroEL. Horwich AL, et al. **Cell** 1993 Sep 10;74(5):909-17

Expression and reconstitution of biologically active human acetylcholinesterase from Escherichia coli. Fischer M, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Feb;13(1):25-38

Characteristics and clinical application of a radiometric Escherichia coli-based phospholipase A2 assay modified for serum analysis. Aufenanger J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Apr;39(4):605-13

Vero cytotoxin-producing Escherichia coli O 157 in the United Kingdom. Cheasty T, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1992 Nov 6;2(12):R140-1

Observations on production of hemolysin, heat-labile enterotoxin and antimicrobial drug resistance among enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli from pigs. Hariharan H, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Oct; 15(4):229-34

Occurrence of fimbriae and enterotoxins in Escherichia coli strains isolated from piglets in Poland. Osek J, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;15(4):285-92

METALGEN.DB: metabolism linked to the genome of Escherichia coli, a graphics-oriented database. Rouxel T, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Jun;9(3):315-24

Evaluation of three different STb assays and comparison of enterotoxin pattern over a five-year period in Swedish porcine Escherichia coli. Handl CE, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Aug;15(6):505-10

Sec dependent and sec independent assembly of E. coli inner membrane proteins: the topological rules depend on chain length. Andersson H, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Feb;12(2):683-91

HU, the major histone-like protein of E. coli, modulates the binding of IHF to oriC. Bonnefoy E, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(12):4489-96

Variation of half-site organization and DNA looping by AraC protein. Carra JH, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan; 12(1):35-44

A signal sequence is not required for protein export in prlA mutants of Escherichia coli. Derman AI, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Mar;12(3):879-88

Excess capacity of H(+)-ATPase and inverse respiratory control in Escherichia coli. Jensen PR, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Apr;12(4):1277-82

The SecA and SecY subunits of translocase are the nearest neighbors of a translocating preprotein, shielding it from phospholipids. Joly JC, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan; 12(1):255-63

Conversion of the FhuA transport protein into a diffusion channel through the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Killmann H, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Aug;12(8):3007-16

Dissociation of synthetic Holliday junctions by E. coli RecG protein. Lloyd RG, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan;12(1):17-22

SecD is involved in the release of translocated secretory proteins from the cytoplasmic membrane of Escherichia coli. Matsuyama S, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan;12(1):265-70

E.coli MukB protein involved in chromosome partition forms a homodimer with a rod-and-hinge structure having DNA binding and ATP/GTP binding activities. Niki H, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(13):5101-9

Stable periplasmic secretion intermediate in the general secretory pathway of Escherichia coli. Poquet I, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan;12(1):271–8

Topography of the E site on the Escherichia coli ribosome. Wower J, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Feb;12(2):617–23

The role of Escherichia coli O 157 infections in the classical (enteropathic) haemolytic uraemic syndrome: results of a Central European, multicentre study. Bitzan M, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Apr;110(2):183–96

A longitudinal study of Vero cytotoxin producing Escherichia coli in cattle calves in Sri Lanka. Tokhi AM, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Apr;110(2):197–208

The 5' ends of RNA oligonucleotides in Escherichia coli and mRNA degradation. Cannistraro VJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 1;213(1):285–93

Concerted activities of the RNA recognition and the glycine-rich C-terminal domains of nucleolin are required for efficient complex formation with pre-ribosomal RNA. Ghisolfi L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 15;209(2):541–8

Defective biosynthesis of the lipid A component of temperature-sensitive firA (omsA) mutant of Escherichia coli. Helander IM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Mar 1; 212(2):363–9

Production of recombinant notechis II 2L, an enzymatically active mutant of a phospholipase A2 from Notechis scutatus scutatus venom, as directly generated by cleavage of a fusion protein produced in Escherichia coli. Hodgson D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Mar 1;212(2):441–6

Characterization of the receptor and translocator domains of colicin N. el Kouhen R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 15;214(3):635–9

Functional domains in the Escherichia coli release factors. Activities of hybrids between RF-1 and RF-2. Moffat JG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 15;213(2):749–56

Minimal 16S rRNA binding site and role of conserved nucleotides in Escherichia coli ribosomal protein S8 recognition. Mougel M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 1;215(3):787–92

Recombinant soluble human interleukin-6 receptor. Expression in Escherichia coli, renaturation and purification. Stoyan T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 15; 216(1):239–45

Large-scale preparation of fully deuterated cell components. Ribosomes from Escherichia coli with high biological activity. Vanatalu K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 15; 216(1):315–21

Role of acidic lipids in the translocation and channel activity of colicins A and N in Escherichia coli cells. van der Goot FG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 1;213(1):217–21

Determination of the three-dimensional solution structure of the histidine-containing phosphocarrier protein HPr from Escherichia coli using multidimensional NMR spectroscopy. van Nuland NA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 15;210(3):881–91

Equilibrium and transient kinetic studies of the binding of cytochalasin B to the L-arabinose-H+ symport protein of Escherichia coli. Determination of the sugar binding specificity of the L-arabinose-H+ symporter. Walmsley AR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jul 1;215(1):43–54

The protease from Vibrio cholerae nicks arginine at position 192 from the N-terminus of the heat-labile enterotoxin a subunit from enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Ichinose Y, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Sep;8(5):743–7

Pharmacological modulation of lipopolysaccharide-induced pleural eosinophilia in the rat; a role for a newly generated protein. Bozza PT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 1; 248(1):41–7

Functional expression of rat alpha 2B-adrenoceptor in Escherichia coli. Xia Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 15;246(2):129–33

Energy cost of proofreading in vivo: the charging of methionine tRNAs in Escherichia coli. Jakubowski H. **FASEB J** 1993 Jan;7(1):168–72

The 5'proximal helix of 16S rRNA is involved in the binding of streptomycin to the ribosome. Pinard R, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jan;7(1):173–6

Multiple exoribonucleases are required for the 3' processing of Escherichia coli tRNA precursors in vivo. Reuven NB, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jan;7(1):143–8

Selective enrichment of RNA species for tight binding to Escherichia coli rho factor. Schneider D, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jan;7(1):201–7

Chemical evidence for domain assembly of the Escherichia coli 30S ribosome. Weitzmann CJ, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jan;7(1):177–80

ATP-driven Na+ transport and Na(+)-dependent ATP synthesis in Escherichia coli grown at low delta mu H+. Avetisyan AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 15;317(3):267–70

Purification of recombinant hepatitis delta antigen expressed in E. coli cells. Calogero R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 8;318(3):322–4

Growth response to 4-hydroxy-L-threonine of Escherichia coli mutants blocked in vitamin B6 biosynthesis. Drewke C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 1;318(2):125–8

Human cathepsin E produced in E. coli. Hill J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 12;326(1-3):101–4

Stabilization of mRNA in an Escherichia coli cell-free translation system. Hirao I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 26; 321(2-3):169–72

An EPR investigation of non-haem iron sites in Escherichia coli bacterioferritin and their interaction with phosphate. A study using nitric oxide as a spin probe. Le Brun NE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 1;323(3):261–6

Divergent effects of fluoroaluminates on the peptide chain elongation factors EF-Tu and EF-G as members of the GTPase superfamily. Mesters JR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 26;321(2-3):149–52

Accumulation of protoporphyrin IX in light-sensitive mutants of Escherichia coli. Miyamoto K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 5;310(3):246–8

Different sec-requirements for signal peptide cleavage and protein translocation in a model E. coli protein. Nilsson IM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 22;318(1):7–10

Membrane interaction of Escherichia coli penicillin binding protein 5 is modulated by the ectomembranous domain. Phoenix DA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 17;322(3):215–8

Phosphatidylglycerol dependent protein translocation across the Escherichia coli inner membrane is inhibited by the anti-cancer drug doxorubicin. Evidence for an electrostatic interaction between the signal sequence and phosphatidylglycerol. Phoenix DA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 7;324(1):113–6

Extracellular secretion of STa heat-stable enterotoxin by Escherichia coli after fusion to a heterologous leader peptide. Sanchez J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 20; 330(3):265–9

Structure of UvrABC excinuclease-UV-damaged DNA complexes studied by flow linear dichroism. DNA curved by UvrB and UvrC. Takahashi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 7;314(1):10–2

Domain of E. coli translational initiation factor IF2 homologous to lambda cI repressor and displaying DNA binding activity. Vachon G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 26;321(2-3):241–6

The NMR determination of the IIA(mtl) binding site on HPr of the Escherichia coli phosphoenol pyruvate-dependent phosphotransferase system. van Nuland NA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 2;315(1):11–5

The glucose transporter of Escherichia coli. Purification and characterization by Ni+ chelate affinity chromatography of the IIBCGlc subunit. Waeber U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 7;324(1):109–12

Participation of the overproduced elongation factor Tu from Thermus thermophilus in protein biosynthesis of Escherichia coli. Zeidler W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 15;319(1-2):185–8

Production of heat-stable enterotoxin II by chicken clinical isolates of Escherichia coli. Akashi N, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 May 15;109(2-3):311–5

The effect of iron limitation on expression of the aerobic and anaerobic electron transport pathway genes in Escherichia coli. Cotter PA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 15;79(1-3):227–32

Inhibitors of lipopolysaccharide biosynthesis impair the virulence potential of Escherichia coli. Hammond SM. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 15;79(1-3):293–7

Immobilization of plasminogen on Escherichia coli flagella. Lähteenmäki K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Feb 1; 106(3):309–14

Efflux of choline and glycine betaine from osmoregulating cells of Escherichia coli. Lamark T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Sep 15;75(2-3):149–54

Prevalence of ompT among Escherichia coli isolates of human origin. Lundrigan MD, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Oct 1;76(1-2):51–6

Potassium ions and changes in bacterial DNA supercoiling under osmotic stress. Meury J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 1;78(2-3):159–64

TonB-independent ferrioxamine B-mediated iron transport in Escherichia coli K12. Nelson M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 15;79(1-3):191–6

A lipoprotein signal peptide plus a cysteine residue at the amino-terminal end of the periplasmic protein beta-lactamase is sufficient for its lipid modification, processing and membrane localization in Escherichia coli. Oudega B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Apr 15; 108(3):353–9

EnvC, a new lipoprotein of the cytoplasmic membrane of Escherichia coli. Seiffer D, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Mar 1;107(2-3):175–8

Expression of periplasmic binding proteins for peptide transport is subject to negative regulation by phosphate limitation in Escherichia coli. Smith MW, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 15;79(1-3):183–90

The PurR binding site in the glyA promoter region of Escherichia coli. Steiert JG, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 1;78(2-3):299–304

Escherichia coli K-12 ferrous iron uptake mutants are impaired in their ability to colonize the mouse intestine. Stojiljkovic I, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Mar 15; 108(1):111–5

Effect of different positively charged amino acids, C-terminally of the signal peptidase cleavage site, on the translocation kinetics of a precursor protein in Escherichia coli K-12. Struyvé M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 May 15;109(2-3):173–8

In vivo crystal formation in Escherichia coli of an over-expressed soluble form of penicillin-binding protein 5. van der Linden MP, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 1;78(2-3):117–23

Molecular genetic studies of a 10.9-kb operon in Escherichia coli for phosphonate uptake and biodegradation. Wanner BL, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 15;79(1-3):133–9

Nourseothricin (streptothricin) inactivated by a plasmid pIE636 encoded acetyl transferase of Escherichia coli: location of the acetyl group. Zähringer U, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jul 1;110(3):331–4

Polyhydroxyalkanoate production in recombinant Escherichia coli. Fidler S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1992 Dec;9(2-4):231–5 (19 ref.)

Escherichia coli single-stranded DNA-binding protein is a supercoiled template-dependent transcriptional activator of N4 virion RNA polymerase. Markiewicz P, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Oct;6(10):2010–9

The Cs sec mutants of Escherichia coli reflect the cold sensitivity of protein export itself. Pogliano KJ, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Apr;133(4):763–73

Mechanism of ribosomal subunit association: oligodeoxynucleotides as probes. Agrawal RK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Apr;29(2):148–53

Comparison of Shiga-like toxin I B-subunit expression and localization in Escherichia coli and Vibrio cholerae by using trc or iron-regulated promoter systems. Acheson DW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Mar;61(3):1098–104

Piglet ileal mucus contains protein and glycolipid (galactosylceramide) receptors specific for Escherichia coli K88 fimbriae. Blomberg L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jun; 61(6):2526–31

Cloning and characterization of the S fimbrial adhesin II complex of an Escherichia coli O18:K1 meningitis isolate. Hacker J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Feb;61(2):544–50

Specificity of S fimbriae on recombinant Escherichia coli: preferential binding to gangliosides expressing NeuGc alpha (2-3)Gal and NeuAc alpha (2-8)NeuAc. Hanisch FG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May;61(5):2108–15

Glycoprotein receptors for a heat-stable enterotoxin (STh) produced by enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Hirayama T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Oct;60(10):4213–20

Experimental verocytotoxemia in rabbits. Richardson SE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Oct;60(10):4154–67

The RTX cytotoxin-related FrpA protein of Neisseria meningitidis is secreted extracellularly by meningococci and by HlyBD+ Escherichia coli. Thompson SA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jul;61(7):2906–11

TolC of Escherichia coli functions as an outer membrane channel. Benz R, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Apr; 278(2-3):187–96

Binding of Escherichia coli to Penrose rubber drains—an in vitro study. Guo W, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Feb; 278(1):73–82

Properties of Vero cytotoxin-producing Escherichia coli isolated from human and non-human sources. Smith HR, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Apr;278(2-3):436–44 (36 ref.)

Synthesis of lipopolysaccharide by Escherichia coli cells recovering from sublethal heat stress. Tsuchido T, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;73(6):531–4

Repression of the traM gene of plasmid R100 by its own product and integration host factor at one of the two promoters. Abo T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul; 175(14):4466–74

Dramatic changes in Fis levels upon nutrient upshift in Escherichia coli. Ball CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec; 174(24):8043–56

The proton motive force drives the outer membrane transport of cobalamin in Escherichia coli. Bradbeer C. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(10):3146–50

Expression of the capsular K5 polysaccharide of Escherichia coli: biochemical and electron microscopic analyses of mutants with defects in region 1 of the K5 gene cluster. Bronner D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(18):5984–92

The final step of peptidoglycan subunit assembly in Escherichia coli occurs in the cytoplasm. Bupp K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(6):1841–3

Signal sequence processing is required for the assembly of LamB trimers in the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Carlson JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(11):3327–34

An Aeromonas salmonicida gene which influences a-protein expression in Escherichia coli encodes a protein containing an ATP-binding cassette and maps beside the surface array protein gene. Chu S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May; 175(10):3105–14

Relative expression of the products of glyoxylate bypass operon: contributions of transcription and translation. Chung T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(14):4572–5

Expression of gonococcal transferrin-binding protein 1 causes Escherichia coli to bind human transferrin. Cornelissen CN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(8):2448–50

Change in direction of flagellar rotation in Escherichia coli mediated by acetate kinase. Dailey FE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(10):3236–9

Role of Clp protease subunits in degradation of carbon starvation proteins in Escherichia coli. Damerau K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(1):53–63

Derepression of LamB protein facilitates outer membrane permeation of carbohydrates into Escherichia coli under conditions of nutrient stress [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1993 May;175(10):3245]. Death A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(5):1475–83

Maltose and maltotriose can be formed endogenously in Escherichia coli from glucose and glucose-1-phosphate independently of enzymes of the maltose system. Decker K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(17):5655–65

Role of phosphorylated metabolic intermediates in the

regulation of glutamine synthetase synthesis in Escherichia coli. Feng J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(19):6061–70

AppppA–binding protein E89 is the Escherichia coli heat shock protein ClpB. Fuge EK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr; 175(8):2321–6

Modulation of the heat shock response by one–carbon metabolism in Escherichia coli. Gage DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(7):1961–70

An alpha–helical hydrophobic hairpin as a specific determinant in protein–protein interaction occurring in Escherichia coli colicin A and B immunity systems. Geli V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(20):6432–7

Importance of formylability and anticodon stem sequence to give a tRNA(Met) an initiator identity in Escherichia coli. Guillon JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(14):4507–14

Control of electron flow in Escherichia coli: coordinated transcription of respiratory pathway genes. Gunsalus RP. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7069–74 (55 ref.)

Identification and characterization of the Escherichia coli RecT protein, a protein encoded by the recE region that promotes renaturation of homologous single–stranded DNA [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1993 Feb;175(4):1211] Hall SD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan; 175(1):277–87

Carbon and energy metabolism of atp mutants of Escherichia coli. Jensen PR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7635–41

Membrane topologies of the TolQ and TolR proteins of Escherichia coli: inactivation of TolQ by a missense mutation in the proposed first transmembrane segment. Kampfenkel K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(14):4485–91

Properties of recombinant cells capable of growing on serine without NhaB Na+/H+ antiporter in Escherichia coli. Kayahara T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7482–5

Proteins induced by sulfate limitation in Escherichia coli, Pseudomonas putida, or Staphylococcus aureus. Kertesz MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(4):1187–90

Induction of the lambda receptor is essential for effective uptake of trehalose in Escherichia coli. Klein W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(6):1682–6

Highly selective binding of nascent polypeptides by an Escherichia coli chaperone protein in vivo. Kumamoto CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(8):2184–8

Interactions of Escherichia coli membrane lipoproteins with the murein sacculus. Leduc M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec; 174(24):7982–8

A mutation of Escherichia coli SecA protein that partially compensates for the absence of SecB. McFarland L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(8):2255–62

Synthesis of F pilin. Maneewannakul K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(5):1384–91

Escherichia coli cyclic AMP receptor protein mutants provide evidence for ligand contacts important in activation. Moore J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec; 174(24):8030–5

Plasmolysis bays in Escherichia coli: are they related to development and positioning of division sites? Mulder E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(8):2241–7

Escherichia coli is able to grow with negligible sodium ion extrusion activity at alkaline pH. Ohyama T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7743–9

Escherichia coli SecB, SecA, and SecY proteins are required for expression and membrane insertion of the bacteriocin release protein, a small lipoprotein. Oudega B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(5):1543–7

Turnover and recycling of the murein sacculus in oligopeptide permease–negative strains of Escherichia coli: indirect evidence for an alternative permease system and for a monolayered sacculus. Park JT. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan; 175(1):7–11

Stimulation of glucose catabolism in Escherichia coli by a potential futile cycle. Patnaik R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7527–32

Coordinated regulation of amino sugar–synthesizing and –degrading enzymes in Escherichia coli K–12. Plumbridge JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(16):4951–6

Escherichia coli produces linoleic acid during late stationary phase. Rabinowitch HD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep; 175(17):5324–8

DNA polymerase I modulates inducible stable DNA replication in Escherichia coli. Ruscitti T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(19):6311–3

Microcin 25, a novel antimicrobial peptide produced by Escherichia coli. Salomón RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov; 174(22):7428–35

Molybdoenzyme biosynthesis in Escherichia coli: in vitro activation of purified nitrate reductase from a chlB mutant. Santini CL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(24):7934–40

Selective synthesis and labeling of the polysialic acid capsule in Escherichia coli K1 strains with mutations in nanA and neuB. Vimr ER. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(19):6191–7

Accumulation of secretory protein precursors in Escherichia coli induces the heat shock response. Wild J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(13):3992–7

Rapid, synchronous, and stable induction of type 1 piliation in Escherichia coli by using a chromosomal lacUV5 promoter. Woodall LD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May; 175(9):2770–8

Acetylation of O–specific lipopolysaccharides from Shigella flexneri 3a and 2a occurs in Escherichia coli K–12 carrying cloned S. flexneri 3a and 2a rfb genes. Yao Z, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7500–8

The metabolism of gluconate in Escherichia coli: a study in continuous culture. Coello NB, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1992;32(5):309–15

Overexpression of a Rhodococcus erythropolis protein in Escherichia coli with immunological identity to the Rhodococcus steroid 1–dehydrogenase. Immunoelectron microscopic localization and electrophoretic studies. Wagner M, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1992;32(4):269–77

In vitro catalysis of oxidative folding of disulfide–bonded proteins by the Escherichia coli dsbA (ppfA) gene product. Akiyama Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):22440–5

Assembly of the primosome of DNA replication in Escherichia coli. Allen GC Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19204–9

The involvement of the arginine 17 residue in the active site of the histidine–containing protein, HPr, of the phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase system of Escherichia coli. Anderson JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12325–33

Tryptophan super–repressors with alanine 77 changes. Arvidson DN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4362–9

Structural and functional relationships in DnaK and DnaK756 heat–shock proteins from Escherichia coli. Banecki B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25051–8

The role of the mature domain of proOmpA in the translocation ATPase reaction. Bassilana M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25246–50

Characterization of the Escherichia coli uracil–DNA glycosylase.inhibitor protein complex. Bennett SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):22512–21

A newly synthesized protein interacts with GroES on the surface of chaperonin GroEL. Bochkareva ES, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):25672–5

Cysteine to serine replacements in 6–hydroxy–D–nicotine oxidase. Consequences for enzyme activity, cofactor incorporation, and formation of high molecular weight protein complexes with molecular chaperones (GroEL). Brandsch R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12724–9

Membrane topology of the glucose transporter of Escherichia coli. Buhr A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5; 268(16):11599–603

Immunochemical localization of a region of chaperonin–60 important for productive interaction with chaperonin–10. Burns DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):25632–5

Regulation of Hsp70 function by a eukaryotic DnaJ homolog. Cyr DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20927–31

Two alternative structures can be formed by IHF protein binding to the plasmid R6K gamma origin. Dellis S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24426–32

Single amino acid substitutions affecting the substrate specificity of the Escherichia coli K–12 nucleoside–specific Tsx channel. Fsihi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15; 268(23):17495–503

Charged residues render pro–OmpA potential dependent for initiation of membrane translocation. Geller B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9442–7

Phosphate efflux through the channels formed by colicins and phage T5 in Escherichia coli cells is responsible for the fall in cytoplasmic ATP. Guihard G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):17775–80

Characterization of RNA and DNA synthesis in Escherichia coli strains devoid of ppGpp. Hernandez VJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):10851–62

The N terminus of the molecular chaperonin GroEL is a crucial structural element for its assembly. Horovitz A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):9957–9

Activation of mutant forms of DnaA protein of Escherichia coli by DnaK and GrpE proteins occurs prior to DNA replication. Hupp TR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25; 268(18):13143–50

Analysis of heterodimer formation by the Escherichia coli trp repressor. Hurlburt BK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):14794–8

Opening of the replication origin of Escherichia coli by DnaA protein with protein HU or IHF. Hwang DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23083–6

Opposed actions of regulatory proteins, DnaA and IciA, in opening the replication origin of Escherichia coli. Hwang DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23087–91

Functions of potA and potD proteins in spermidine–preferential uptake system in Escherichia coli. Kashiwagi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15; 268(26):19358–63

Translocation of conjugated presecretory proteins possessing an internal non–peptide domain into everted membrane vesicles in Escherichia coli. Kato M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3586–93

Membrane vesicles containing overproduced SecY and SecE exhibit high translocation ATPase activity and countermovement of protons in a SecA– and presecretory protein–dependent manner. Kawasaki S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):8193–8

Refolding of yeast enolase in the presence of the chaperonin GroE. The nucleotide specificity of GroE and the role of GroES. Kubo T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15; 268(26):19346–51

Bacterial long–chain fatty acid transport. Identification of amino acid residues within the outer membrane protein FadL required for activity. Kumar GB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15469–76

Biochemical basis of the constitutive repressor cleavage activity of recA730 protein. A comparison to recA441 and recA803 proteins. Lavery PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20648–58

Possible salt bridges between transmembrane alpha–helices of the lactose carrier of Escherichia coli. Lee JI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20758–64

The anticodon and discriminator base are important for aminoacylation of Escherichia coli tRNA(Asn). Li S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):18335–9

Prokaryotic elongation factor Tu is phosphorylated in vivo. Lippmann C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):601–7

AraC protein contacts asymmetric sites in the Escherichia coli araFGH promoter. Lu Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24848–57

Identity of Escherichia coli tRNA(Cys) determined by nucleotides in three regions of tRNA tertiary structure. McClain WH. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19398–402

Functional complementarity between the HMG1–like yeast mitochondrial histone HM and the bacterial histone–like protein HU. Megraw TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15; 268(17):12758–63

Cysteine phosphorylation of the glucose transporter of Escherichia coli. Meins M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11604–9

Placement of dinitrophenyl–modified ribosomal proteins in totally reconstituted Escherichia coli 30 S subunits. Localization of proteins S6, S13, S16, and S18 by immune electron microscopy. Montesano–Roditis L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18701–9

Interaction of ADP–ribosylation factor with Escherichia coli enterotoxin that contains an inactivating lysine 112 substitution. Moss J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25; 268(9):6383–7

Branch migration of Holliday junctions promoted by the Escherichia coli RuvA and RuvB proteins. II. Interaction of RuvB with DNA. Müller B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):17185–9

Branch migration of Holliday junctions promoted by the Escherichia coli RuvA and RuvB proteins. I. Comparison of RuvAB– and RuvB–mediated reactions. Müller B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):17179–84

Hsp90 chaperonins possess ATPase activity and bind heat shock transcription factors and peptidyl prolyl isomerases. Nadeau K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1479–87

Inactivation of the recA protein by mutation of histidine 97 or lysine 248 at the subunit interface. Nguyen TT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3107–13

Penicillin–binding protein 1B from Escherichia coli contains a membrane association site in addition to its transmembrane anchor. Nicholas RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5632–41

Sensitivity of Escherichia coli succinyl–CoA mutants at Trp beta 76 to clostripain and to trypsin. ADP and ATP protect against cleavage by clostripain at Arg beta 80. Nishimura JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13717–22

Incorporation of dinitrophenyl derivatives of proteins S6, S13, S16, and S18 into the 30 S subunit of Escherichia coli ribosomes by total reconstitution. Olah TV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18696–700

Structural and functional domains of Escherichia coli ribosomal protein L7/L12. The hinge region is required for activity. Oleinikov AV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):917–22

Initiation of lambda DNA replication. The Escherichia coli small heat shock proteins, DnaJ and GrpE, increase DnaK's affinity for the lambda P protein. Osipiuk J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):4821–7

The biosynthesis of molybdopterin in Escherichia coli. Purification and characterization of the converting factor. Pitterle DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25; 268(18):13499–505

Alteration of the nucleoside triphosphate (NTP) catalytic domain within Escherichia coli recA protein attenuates NTP hydrolysis but not joint molecule formation. Rehrauer WM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1292–7

Identification of the specific oligosaccharide sites recognized by type 1 fimbriae from Escherichia coli on nonspecific cross–reacting antigen, a CD66 cluster granulocyte glycoprotein. Sauter SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25; 268(21):15510–6

Structural analysis of the purine repressor, an Escherichia coli DNA–binding protein. Schumacher MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12282–8

Sequence and topology of the CorA magnesium transport systems of Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli. Identification of a new class of transport protein. Smith RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14071–80

Binding and phasing of Escherichia coli single–stranded DNA–binding protein by the secondary structure of phage G4 origin of complementary DNA strand synthesis (G4oric). Sun W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15; 268(11):8026–39

A murein hydrolase is the specific target of bulgecin in Escherichia coli. Templin MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):20039–43

Regulation of elongation factor G GTPase activity by the ribosomal state. The effects of initiation factors and differentially bound tRNA, aminoacyl–tRNA, and peptidyl–tRNA. Voigt J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5; 268(1):100–6

Mutations in the helix–turn–helix motif of the Escherichia coli UvrA protein eliminate its specificity for UV–damaged DNA. Wang J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5; 268(7):5323–31

Escherichia coli transcription termination factor rho. I. ATPase activation by oligonucleotide cofactors. Wang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):13940–6

Escherichia coli transcription termination factor rho. II. Binding of oligonucleotide cofactors. Wang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):13947–55

Mutational analysis of the Escherichia coli phosphate-specific transport system, a member of the traffic ATPase (or ABC) family of membrane transporters. A role for proline residues in transmembrane helices. Webb DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24661–8

Heterodimer formation between Escherichia coli Rep and UvrD proteins. Wong I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25; 268(27):20386–91

Complementation of transport-deficient mutants of Escherichia coli alpha-hemolysin by second-site mutations in the transporter hemolysin B. Zhang F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19889–95

Maltose chemotaxis involves residues in the N-terminal and C-terminal domains on the same face of maltose-binding protein. Zhang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15; 267(32):22813–20

Intramembrane helix-helix interactions as the basis of inhibition of the colicin E1 ion channel by its immunity protein. Zhang YL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15; 268(14):10176–84

Rapid high level production and purification of recombinant murine and human interferons alpha from Escherichia coli. Boyer SJ, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1992 Jul–Sep; 6(3):99–102

Purification of hyperexpressed Bacillus subtilis tRNA(Trp) cloned in Escherichia coli. Xue H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Apr 2;613(2):247–55

Clonal structure and pathogenicity of Shiga-like toxin-producing, sorbitol-fermenting Escherichia coli O157:H-. Karch H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 May; 31(5):1200–5

A new colicin that adsorbs to outer-membrane protein Tsx but is dependent on the tonB instead of the tolQ membrane transport system. Bradley DE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Dec;138 (Pt 12):2721–4

The regulation of expression of the porin gene ompC by acid pH. Thomas AD, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Sep;138 (Pt 9):1829–35

Localized, aggregative, and diffuse adherence to HeLa cells, plastic, and human small intestines by Escherichia coli isolated from patients with diarrhea. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;166(6):1295–310

Production and characterization of recombinant canine interferon-gamma from Escherichia coli. Zucker K, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1993 Apr;13(2):91–7

The adherence of verocytotoxin-producing Escherichia coli to rabbit intestinal cells. Ashkenazi S, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Nov;37(5):304–9

Detection of bacterial interaction with lactoferrin by an enzyme-linked ligand binding assay (ELBA). Kishore AR, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Nov;37(5):341–5

Voltage-dependent cationic channel of Escherichia coli. Berrier C, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Apr;133(2):119–27

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of the periplasmic dipeptide binding protein from Escherichia coli. Dunten PW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 May 5;231(1):145–7

Ligand binding to the receptor domain regulates the ratio of kinase to phosphatase activities of the signaling domain of the hybrid Escherichia coli transmembrane receptor, Taz1. Jin T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 20;232(2):484–92

Identification of a region within M1 RNA of Escherichia coli RNase P important for the location of the cleavage site on a wild-type tRNA precursor. Kirsebom LA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jun 5;231(3):594–604

Information analysis of sequences that bind the replication initiator RepA. Papp PP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Sep 20; 233(2):219–30

Formation of a RuvAB–Holliday junction complex in vitro. Parsons CA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 20;232(2):397–405

Dynamics of in vitro assembly of 16 S rRNA into 30 S ribosomal subunits. Powers T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 20;232(2):362–74

Structure of the maltodextrin-uptake locus of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Correlation to the Escherichia coli maltose regulon. Puyet A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Apr 5; 230(3):800–11

Some base substitutions in the leader of an Escherichia coli ribosomal RNA operon affect the structure and function of ribosomes. Evidence for a transient scaffold function of the rRNA leader. Theissen G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Sep 20;233(2):203–18

Synthesis of proteins in Escherichia coli is limited by the concentration of free ribosomes. Expression from reporter genes does not always reflect functional mRNA levels. Vind J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jun 5;231(3):678–88

Ligand binding induces an asymmetrical transmembrane signal through a receptor dimer. Yang Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 20;232(2):493–8

The LexA repressor binds within the deep helical groove of the activated RecA filament. Yu X, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 May 5;231(1):29–40

Methylated cytosine at Dcm (CCATGG) sites in Escherichia coli: possible function and evolutionary implications. Gómez-Eichelmann MC, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Jul; 37(1):11–24

Both ends of Escherichia coli ribosomal protein S13 are immunochemically accessible in situ. Syu WJ, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1992 Jun;11(3):225–30

Location and unusual membrane topology of the immunity protein of the Escherichia coli phage T4. Lu MJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4905–13

Exchange of phospholipids between Escherichia coli cells and environment. Galdiero F, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Feb;14(2):85–94

Identification and characterization of heat-stable enterotoxin II-producing Escherichia coli from patients with diarrhea. Okamoto K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(5):411–4

Nonsense suppression in thymine-requiring strains of Escherichia coli is a consequence of altered folate metabolism. Basso J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr; 238(1–2):218–24

Positively charged amino acids placed next to a signal sequence block protein translocation more efficiently in Escherichia coli than in mammalian microsomes. Johansson M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 May;239(1–2):251–6

Nitrogen regulation in an Escherichia coli strain with a temperature sensitive glutamyl-tRNA synthetase. Osorio AV, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jun;239(3):400–8

Ligand-based histochemical localization and capture of cells expressing heat-stable enterotoxin receptors. Almenoff JS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(5):865–73

Repeat unit polysaccharides of bacteria: a model for polymerization resembling that of ribosomes and fatty acid synthetase, with a novel mechanism for determining chain length. Bastin DA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar; 7(5):725–34

Expression of a functional neisserial fbp gene in Escherichia coli. Berish SA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Sep; 6(18):2607–15

Sequence-function relationships in MalG, an inner membrane protein from the maltose transport system in Escherichia coli. Dassa E. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;7(1):39–47

Interaction between maltose-binding protein and the membrane-associated maltose transporter complex in Escherichia coli [published erratum appears in Mol Microbiol 1992 Dec;6(23):3627] Dean DA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug;6(15):2033–40

Synthesis of the Escherichia coli K-12 nucleoid-associated DNA-binding protein H-NS is subjected to growth-phase control and autoregulation. Dersch P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(5):875–89

The effect of ribosomal protein S1 from Escherichia coli and Micrococcus luteus on protein synthesis in vitro by E. coli and Bacillus subtilis. Farwell MA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov;6(22):3375–83

A sequence-specific function for the N-terminal signal-like sequence of the TonB protein. Karlsson M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr;8(2):379–88

ExbB acts as a chaperone-like protein to stabilize TonB in the cytoplasm. Karlsson M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr; 8(2):389–96

Expression of the pspA gene stimulates efficient protein export in Escherichia coli. Kleerebezem M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(6):947–56

The Bacillus subtilis addAB genes are fully functional in Escherichia coli. Kooistra J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar; 7(6):915–23

Basement membrane carbohydrate as a target for bacterial adhesion: binding of type I fimbriae of Salmonella enterica and Escherichia coli to laminin. Kukkonen M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;7(2):229–37

SecA protein: autoregulated ATPase catalysing preprotein insertion and translocation across the Escherichia coli inner membrane. Oliver DB. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;7(2):159–65 (56 ref.)

Ribosome activity and modification of 16S RNA are influenced by deletion of ribosomal protein S20. Rydén-Aulin M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(6):983–92

The Rhizobium leguminosarum FnrN protein is functionally similar to Escherichia coli Fnr and promotes heterologous oxygen-dependent activation of transcription. Schlüter A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov;6(22):3395–404

Trehalose metabolism in Escherichia coli: stress protection and stress regulation of gene expression. Strøm AR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr;8(2):205–10 (45 ref.)

Involvement of the RNA polymerase alpha subunit C-terminal region in co-operative interaction and transcriptional activation with OxyR protein. Tao K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(6):859–64

Activity domains of the TonB protein. Traub I, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr;8(2):409–23

Definition of nitrite and nitrate response elements at the anaerobically inducible Escherichia coli nirB promoter: interactions between FNR and NarL. Tyson KL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;7(1):151–7

The stable BRP signal peptide causes lethality but is unable to provoke the translocation of cloacin DF13 across the cytoplasmic membrane of Escherichia coli. van der Wal FJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug;6(16):2309–18

Effects of tRNA(1Leu) overproduction in Escherichia coli. Wahab SZ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;7(2):253–63

Secretion of the STA3 heat-stable enterotoxin of Escherichia coli: extracellular delivery of Pro-STA is accomplished by either Pro or STA. Yang Y, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Dec;6(23):3521–9

Mapping the cAMP receptor protein contact site on the alpha subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Zou C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Sep;6(18):2599–605

Interaction of Escherichia coli ribosomal protein S7 with 16S rRNA. Dragon F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 11;21(5):1199–203

Specificities of three tight-binding Lac repressors. Kolkhof P. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 11;20(19):5035–9

Bound Lac repressor protein differentially inhibits the unwinding reactions catalyzed by DNA helicases. Yancey-Wrona JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 25; 20(24):6713–21

Solid phase synthesis of mRNA by the phosphoramidite approach using 2'-O-1-(2-chloroethoxy)ethyl protection and its stability in E. coli system. Sakatsume O, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):33–6

Recombinant Csk expressed in Escherichia coli is autophosphorylated on tyrosine residue(s). Bougeret C, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 May;8(5):1241–7

Identification of an Escherichia coli protein impurity in preparations of a recombinant pharmaceutical. O'Keefe DO, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Jul;10(7):975–9

Protein folding in the cell: functions of two families of molecular chaperone, hsp 60 and TF55–TCP1. Horwich AL, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Mar 29; 339(1289):313–25; discussion 325–6 (127 ref.)

The Escherichia coli chaperones involved in DNA replication. Zylicz M. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Mar 29;339(1289):271–7; discussion 277–8 (51 ref.)

Overproduction and purification of the colicin E1 immunity protein. Shirabe K, et al. **Plasmid** 1993 May;29(3):236–40

Interaction of translation factor SELB with the formate dehydrogenase H selenopolypeptide mRNA. Baron C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4181–5

GreA protein: a transcription elongation factor from Escherichia coli. Borukhov S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):8899–902

A polypeptide bound by the chaperonin groEL is localized within a central cavity. Braig K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):3978–82

Functional domains of the AraC protein. Bustos SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5638–42

Outer-membrane PapC molecular usher discriminately recognizes periplasmic chaperone-pilus subunit complexes. Dodson KW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3670–4

Targeting of the UmuD, UmuD', and MucA' mutagenesis proteins to DNA by RecA protein. Frank EG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8169–73

A physical model for the translocation and helicase activities of Escherichia coli transcription termination protein Rho. Geiselmann J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7754–8

Functional reconstitution in Escherichia coli of the yeast mitochondrial matrix peptidase from its two inactive subunits. Géli V. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1; 90(13):6247–51

Histidine-226 is part of the pH sensor of NhaA, a Na+/H+ antiporter in Escherichia coli. Gerchman Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1212–6

Cooperation of GroEL/GroES and DnaK/DnaJ heat shock proteins in preventing protein misfolding in Escherichia coli. Gragerov A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10341–4

Activity of the Hsp70 chaperone complex--DnaK, DnaJ, and GrpE--in initiating phage lambda DNA replication by sequestering and releasing lambda P protein. Hoffmann HJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15; 89(24):12108–11

The phylogenetically conserved doublet tertiary interaction in domain III of the large subunit rRNA is crucial for ribosomal protein binding. Kooi EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):213–6

Arabidopsis alternative oxidase sustains Escherichia coli respiration. Kumar AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10842–6

Translation of mRNAs with degenerate initiation triplet AUU displays high initiation factor 2 dependence and is subject to initiation factor 3 repression. La Teana A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4161–5

Escherichia coli cell division protein FtsZ is a guanine nucleotide binding protein. Mukherjee A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1;90(3):1053–7

Decatenation activity of topoisomerase IV during oriC and pBR322 DNA replication in vitro. Peng H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8571–5

Evidence for functional interaction between elongation factor Tu and 16S ribosomal RNA. Powers T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1364–8

Translocation of a folded protein across the outer membrane in Escherichia coli. Pugsley AP. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):12058–62

Pivotal role of amino acid at position 138 in the allosteric hinge reorientation of cAMP receptor protein. Ryu S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):75–9

ATPase activity of transcription-termination factor rho: functional dimer model. Seifried SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10454–8

Heat shock of Escherichia coli increases binding of dnaK (the hsp70 homolog) to polypeptides by promoting its phosphorylation. Sherman MY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8648–52

Increased ribosomal accuracy increases a programmed translational frameshift in Escherichia coli. Sipley J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2315–9

Functional interaction of heat shock protein GroEL with an RNase E-like activity in Escherichia coli. Sohlberg B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):277–81

Molecular recognition analyzed by docking simulations: the aspartate receptor and isocitrate dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli. Stoddard BL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1146–53

Intermolecular interactions between the A and B subunits of heat-labile enterotoxin from Escherichia coli promote holotoxin assembly and stability in vivo. Streatfield SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):12140–4

Heterogeneity of the principal sigma factor in Escherichia coli: the rpoS gene product, sigma 38, is a second principal sigma factor of RNA polymerase in stationary-phase Escherichia coli [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8303] Tanaka K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3511–5

Assembly of a hetero-oligomeric membrane protein complex. Traxler B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15; 89(22):10852–6

RuvA and RuvB proteins of Escherichia coli exhibit DNA helicase activity in vitro. Tsaneva IR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1315–9

Biochemical interaction of the Escherichia coli RecF, RecO, and RecR proteins with RecA protein and single-stranded DNA binding protein. Umezu K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):3875–9

DnaJ, DnaK, and GrpE heat shock proteins are required in oriP1 DNA replication solely at the RepA monomerization step. Wickner S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10345–9

The short form of the CheA protein restores kinase activity and chemotactic ability to kinase-deficient mutants. Wolfe AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15; 90(4):1518–22

The Escherichia coli pcnB gene promotes adenylylation of antisense RNAI of ColE1-type plasmids in vivo and degradation of RNAI decay intermediates. Xu F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6756–60

A stationary-phase protein of Escherichia coli that affects the mode of association between the trp repressor protein and operator-bearing DNA. Yang W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5796–800

Role of the phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent fructose phosphotransferase system in the utilization of mannose by Escherichia coli. Kornberg HL, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Oct 22;250(1327):51–5

Metabolic regulations and biological functions of phospholipids in Escherichia coli. Shibuya I. **Prog Lipid Res** 1992;31(3):245–99 (376 ref.)

Overexpression and purification of avian ovomucoid third domains in Escherichia coli. Hinck AP, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Feb;6(2):221–7

Functional mapping of the surface of Escherichia coli ribose-binding protein: mutations that affect chemotaxis and transport. Binnie RA, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Dec; 1(12):1642–51

Functional interactions of ligand cofactors with Escherichia coli transcription termination factor rho. I. Binding of ATP. Geiselmann J, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Jul;1(7):850–60

Functional interactions of ligand cofactors with Escherichia coli transcription termination factor rho. II. Binding of RNA. Geiselmann J, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Jul;1(7):861–73

Molecular dynamics studies of a DNA-binding protein: 2. An evaluation of implicit and explicit solvent models for the molecular dynamics simulation of the Escherichia coli trp repressor. Guenot J, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Sep; 1(9):1185–205

A functional protein hybrid between the glucose transporter and the N-acetylglucosamine transporter of Escherichia coli. Hummel U, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Mar;1(3):356–62

Escherichia coli K12 arabinose-binding protein mutants with altered transport properties. Kehres DG, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Dec;1(12):1652–60

A kinetic model for binding protein-mediated arabinose transport. Kehres DG. **Protein Sci** 1992 Dec;1(12):1661–5

Structural and functional analyses of the repressor, RbsR, of the ribose operon of Escherichia coli. Mauzy CA, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Jul;1(7):831–42

Purified chaperonin 60 (groEL) interacts with the nonnative states of a multitude of Escherichia coli proteins. Viitanen PV, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Mar;1(3):363–9

NMR structure of oxidized Escherichia coli glutaredoxin: comparison with reduced E. coli glutaredoxin and functionally related proteins. Xia TH, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Mar;1(3):310–21

Constraints imposed by protease accessibility on the trans-membrane and surface topography of the colicin E1 ion channel. Zhang YL, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Dec; 1(12):1666–76

Characteristics of haemolytic Escherichia coli with particular reference to production of cytotoxic necrotizing factor type 1 (CNF1). Blanco J, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Nov-Dec; 143(9):869–78

FimC, a chaperone-like periplasmic protein of Escherichia coli involved in biogenesis of type 1 fimbriae. Klemm P. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Nov-Dec;143(9):831–8

The melibiose permease of Escherichia coli: importance of the NH2-terminal domains for cation recognition by the Na+/sugar cotransporter. Leblanc G, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1993;48:213–27 (44 ref.)

Cattle as a source of verotoxigenic Escherichia coli O157 [letter; comment] Chapman PA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Oct 3;131(14):323–4. Comment on: Vet Rec 1992 Jun 27;130(26):583.

Vero cytotoxin-producing Escherichia coli in a herd of dairy cattle [letter] Willshaw GA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jan 23; 132(4):96

[protein synthesis in alkylated bacteriophage T7] Racine JF, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1992 Dec;38(8):885–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infections with enteropathogenic Escherichia coli (EPEC) in cattle. 1. Comparison of different animal models and a cell culture system for the establishment of a detection system for "attaching and effacing" (AE) lesions] Meyer A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Oct;39(8):575–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemolytic properties of Escherichia coli strains isolated from cases of urinary tract infection and enteropathy] Andreoni S, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1991 Jan–Dec; 84(1–12):53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the locality and the function of spirosome in bacterial cells: relationship between the production of spirosome and anaerobic glycolysis] Matayoshi S. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1993 Mar;48(2):417–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Active site of heat-labiel enterotoxin (LT) produced by enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli] Tsuji T. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1992 Nov;47(6):729–45 **(Jpn)**

[A case of hemorrhagic colitis induced by Vero toxin producing Escherichia coli—the availability of steroid therapy] Murata M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May;90(5):1455–8 **(Jpn)**

[Protein translocation across membranes] Mihara K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 May;38(7):1160–8 (57 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Consumption of amino acids by Escherichia coli—a producer of recombinant proteins] Ustiuzhanina SV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Apr;37(4):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[H+–K+-exchange and formation of H2 in E. coli mutants with defects in the H+-ATPase complex and potassium transport] Bagramian KA, et al. **Biofizika** 1993 Jul–Aug; 38(4):678–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of discrimination of tRNA(Phe) from E. coli by yeast phenylalanine-tRNA-synthetase] Khvorova AM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Apr;58(4):613–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in adenine nucleotide pool in E. coli 1257 bacterial cells under the action of a low intensity He–Ne laser] Romanova NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Mar;58(3):376–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ATPase activity and K+ transport in membranes of anaerobically grown trk-mutants of Escherichia coli] Trchunian AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Jul;58(7):1062–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of a parallel RNA-RNA duplex in vivo in Escherichia coli cells] Ponomarenko NA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992;327(4–6):584–8 **(Rus)**

[Role of the energy status and putrescine transport in the maintenance of the intracellular pH homeostasis in the course of alkaline and acidic shifts in Escherichia coli] Tkachenko AG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1993 Jan–Feb; 62(1):37–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Poly(U)-dependent interaction of yeast tRNA(Phe) and its fragments with Escherichia coli ribosomes. II. Localization of tRNA binding centers with a P-site] Parfenov DV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul–Aug;27(4):827–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase with oligoribonucleotides, homologous to "10"- and "35"-segments of the SPC promotor of bacterial genes] Savinkova LK, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Jan–Feb; 27(1):64–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of thermostable and thermolabile enterotoxins in Escherichia coli strains by genetic, biological, and immunoserological methods] Domaradskaia TI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1992 Sep–Oct; (9–10):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sterol transformation by Escherichia] Panchishina MV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992 Jan;(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sorbitol-negative E. coli 016 in a 10-year-old child diagnosed with hemolytic-uremic syndrome and in his asymptomatic father] Puzová H, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1993 Mar;42(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Pathogenesis, epidemiology, and microbiologic diagnosis of infections caused by verotoxin-producing enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli] Blanco J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Jun–Jul;11(6):324–34 (95 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Utilization by Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas fluorescens of a siderophore from Pseudomonas fluorescens strain PAB] Pajáro MC, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1992 Apr–Jun;24(2):60–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOGENICITY

Pathogenicity of porcine enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli that do not express K88, K99, F41, or 987P adhesins. Casey TA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Sep;53(9):1488–92

Susceptibility of the rabbit to an enteropathogenic strain of Escherichia coli 0103: effect of animals' age. Licois D, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1992;23(3):225–32

Detection of virulence factors in culturable Escherichia coli isolates from water samples by DNA probes and recovery of toxin-bearing strains in minimal o-nitrophenol-beta-D-galactopyranoside-4-methylumbelliferyl-beta-D-g luc uronide media. Martins MT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep;58(9):3095–100

Virulence factors of Escherichia coli associated with colisepticemia in chickens and turkeys. Emery DA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jul–Sep;36(3):504–11

Failure of the Congo red dye uptake test to discriminate between virulent and avirulent avian Escherichia coli. Spears KR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Oct–Dec;36(4):1012–4

Relationship of complement resistance and selected virulence factors in pathogenic avian Escherichia coli. Wooley RE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jul–Sep;36(3):679–84

Role of fimbrial adhesins in the pathogenesis of Escherichia coli infections. Hacker J. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Jul; 38(7):720–7 (86 ref.)

Virulence determinants of Escherichia coli: present knowledge and questions. Smith H. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Jul;38(7):747–52 (62 ref.)

Pathogenicity and molecular genetics of O-specific side-chain lipopolysaccharides of Escherichia coli. Valvano MA. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Jul;38(7):711–9

Epidemiological studies of congo red Escherichia coli in broiler chickens. Stebbins ME, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Jul;56(3):220–5

Virulence characteristics of Escherichia coli in nosocomial urinary tract infection. Ikäheimo R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;16(6):785–91

Frequency of enterovirulent Escherichia coli in diarrhoeal disease in The Netherlands. Rademaker CM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;12(2):93–7

Survey of Escherichia coli septicemia over a six-year period. Vázquez F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;11(2):110–7

Enterotoxigenic and necrotizing Escherichia coli in human diarrhoea in Spain. Blanco J, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Jul;8(4):548–52

Heterogeneity among heat-labile enterotoxins produced by porcine enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Tsuji T, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Jul;8(4):543–7

Inhibitors of lipopolysaccharide biosynthesis impair the virulence potential of Escherichia coli. Hammond SM. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 15;79(1–3):293–7

Enterotoxicity and immunological properties of two mutant forms of Escherichia coli STIp with lysine or arginine substituted for the asparagine residue at position 11. Okamoto K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Nov 1; 77(1–3):191–6

Modulation of leukotriene generation by invasive bacteria. Gröne M, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Nov;77(3):400–7

Loss of some virulence factors of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli on repeated subcultures. Ram S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Nov;95:284–7

Intestinal colonization & production of diarrhoea by enteroadherent-aggregative Escherichia coli. Tickoo SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Nov;95:278–83

Calcium-calmodulin dependence of actin accretion and lethality in cultured HEp-2 cells infected with enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. Baldwin TJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Feb;61(2):760–3

Enteropathogenic Escherichia coli decreases the transepithelial electrical resistance of polarized epithelial monolayers. Canil C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jul; 61(7):2755–62

Immunocompromise in gnotobiotic pigs induced by verotoxin-producing Escherichia coli (O111:NM). Christopher-Hennings J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jun; 61(6):2304–8

Enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. Donnenberg MS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Oct;60(10):3953–61 (101 ref.)

Inhibition of heat-labile cholera and Escherichia coli enterotoxins by brefeldin A. Donta ST, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Aug;61(8):3282–6

Multiple determinants of verotoxin-producing Escherichia coli O157:H7 attachment-effacement. Dytoc M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Aug;61(8):3382–91

Effects of Escherichia coli and E. coli lipopolysaccharides on the function of human ureteral epithelial cells cultured in serum-free medium. Elgavish A. **Infect Immun** 1993 Aug;61(8):3304–12

Some properties of purified Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin II. Hitotsubashi S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Nov;60(11):4468–74

Cytocidal effects of Escherichia coli hemolysin on human T lymphocytes. Jonas D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May; 61(5):1715–21

Differential expression of interleukin-6, intracellular adhesion molecule 1, and major histocompatibility complex class II molecules in renal carcinoma cells stimulated with S fimbriae of uropathogenic Escherichia coli. Kreft B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jul;61(7):3060–3

Virulence of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O91:H21 clinical isolates in an orally infected mouse model. Lindgren SW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Sep;61(9):3832–42

Enhanced virulence of Escherichia coli bearing a site-targeted mutation in the major structural subunit of type 1 fimbriae. May AK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May; 61(5):1667–73

Aggregative adherence fimbria I expression in

enteroaggregative Escherichia coli requires two unlinked plasmid regions. Nataro JP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Mar; 61(3):1126–31

Pathogenicity of an Escherichia coli O115:K"V165" mutant negative for F165(1) fimbriae in septicemia of gnotobiotic pigs. Ngeleka M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Mar;61(3):836–43

Characterization of a polysaccharide capsular antigen of septicemic Escherichia coli O115:K "V165" :F165 and evaluation of its role in pathogenicity. Ngeleka M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Dec;60(12):5048–56

The K88 fimbrial adhesin of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli binds to beta 1-linked galactosyl residues in glycosphingolipids. Payne D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Sep; 61(9):3673–7

Attaching-effacing lesions and intracellular penetration in HeLa cells and human duodenal mucosa by two Escherichia coli strains not belonging to the classical enteropathogenic E. coli serogroups. Pedroso MZ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Mar;61(3):1152–6

Identification of eae sequences in enteropathogenic Escherichia coli strains from rabbits. Pohl PH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May;61(5):2203–6

Role of crl in avian pathogenic Escherichia coli: a knockout mutation of crl does not affect hemagglutination activity, fibronectin binding, or Curli production. Provence DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Nov;60(11):4460–7

Functional heterogeneity of type 1 fimbriae of Escherichia coli. Sokurenko EV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Nov; 60(11):4709–19

Comparison of the relative toxicities of Shiga-like toxins type I and type II for mice. Tesh VL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Aug;61(8):3392–402

Studies with enteroaggregative Escherichia coli in the gnotobiotic piglet gastroenteritis model. Tzipori S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Dec;60(12):5302–6

Identification of F11 fimbriae on chicken Escherichia coli strains. van den Bosch JF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Mar; 61(3):800–6

Pathogen and host differences in bacterial adherence to human buccal epithelial cells in a northeast Brazilian community. Walser BL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Nov; 60(11):4793–800

Clonal relationships among Escherichia coli strains that cause hemorrhagic colitis and infantile diarrhea. Whittam TS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May;61(5):1619–29

Influence of some bacterial and host factors on colonization and invasiveness of Escherichia coli K1 in neonatal rats. Wullenweber M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May; 61(5):2138–44

Diffuse adherence of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli strains—processing of AIDA-I. Benz I, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Apr; 278(2–3):197–208

The role of adhesive F107 fimbriae and of SLT-IIv toxin in the pathogenesis of edema disease in pigs. Imberechts H, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Apr; 278(2–3):445–50 (40 ref.)

The attaching and effacing virulence property of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. Knutton S, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Apr; 278(2–3):209–17

Regulation and binding properties of S fimbriae cloned from E. coli strains causing urinary tract infection and meningitis. Morschhäuser J, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Apr; 278(2–3):165–76

Adhesion and internalization of E. coli strains expressing various pathogenicity determinants. Straube E, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Apr; 278(2–3):218–28

P fimbriae of uropathogenic Escherichia coli as multifunctional adherence organelles. Westerlund B, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Apr; 278(2–3):229–37 (33 ref.)

Bacterial translocation and reticuloendothelial function after implantation of abdominal drainage in the rat. Guo W, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1993 May;25(4):161–7

Escherichia coli 0157:H7 infection forces awareness of food production and handling [news] [see comments] Spencer L. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Apr 1;202(7):1043–7. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Jun 1;202(11):1790.

Regulation of virulence-associated plasmid genes in enteroinvasive Escherichia coli. Dagberg B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7606–12

Postnatal change of pig intestinal ganglioside bound by Escherichia coli with K99 fimbriae. Yuyama Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Apr;113(4):488–92

The role of the eae gene of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli in intimate attachment in vitro and in a porcine model [see comments] Donnenberg MS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Sep;92(3):1418–24. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1993 Sep;92(3):1117–8.

Role of the eaeA gene in experimental enteropathogenic Escherichia coli infection [see comments] Donnenberg MS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Sep;92(3):1412–7. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1993 Sep;92(3):1117–8.

Intimin and the intimate attachment of bacteria to human cells [editorial; comment] Schoolnik GK. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Sep;92(3):1117–8. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1993 Sep;92(3):1412–7. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1993 Sep;92(3):1418–1424.

Evaluation of conventional media for detection of colonization factor antigens of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Ghosh AR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Aug; 31(8):2163–6

Escherichia coli strains involved in diarrhea in France: high prevalence and heterogeneity of diffusely adhering strains. Jallat C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Aug;31(8):2031–7

Do temperature-sensitive auxotrophs of Escherichia coli have special virulence? Kunin CM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jan;31(1):47–9

Identification of a clone of Escherichia coli O103:H2 as a potential agent of hemolytic-uremic syndrome in France. Mariani-Kurkdjian P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Feb; 31(2):296–301

Strains of Escherichia coli 0157:H8 from human diarrhoea belong to attaching and effacing class of E coli. Scotland SM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Dec;45(12):1075–8

Alteration of the glycolipid binding specificity of the pig edema toxin from globotetraosyl to globotriaosyl ceramide alters in vivo tissue targetting and results in a verotoxin 1-like disease in pigs. Boyd B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Jun 1;177(6):1745–53

Enterovirulent Escherichia coli can cause bacteraemia in immunocompromised patients [letter] Rademaker CM, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Mar;26(2):226–8

Distribution of the bundle-forming pilus structural gene (bfpA) among enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. Girón JA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;168(4):1037–41

Diffuse and enteroaggregative patterns of adherence of enteric Escherichia coli isolated from aboriginal children from the Kimberley region of Western Australia. Gunzburg ST, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;167(3):755–8

Sharing of virulence-associated properties at the phenotypic and genetic levels between enteropathogenic Escherichia coli and Hafnia alvei. Albert MJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Nov;37(5):310–4

Examination of archetypal strains of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli for properties associated with bacterial virulence. Robins-Browne RM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Mar;38(3):222–6

Characterization of EPEC adhesion. Brunton JL. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Aug;15(2):214–5

Serum resistance and aerobactin iron uptake in avian Escherichia coli mediated by conjugative 100-megadalton plasmid. Ike K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Dec;54(6):1091–8

Aerobic and anaerobic bacterial interactions in the development of anaerobic bacterial pneumonia. Goto J. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Dec;66(12):1660–9

Clonal relationships and variation in virulence among Escherichia coli strains of avian origin. White DG, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 May;14(5):399–409

Invasive Escherichia coli infections in children: bacterial characteristics in different age groups and clinical entities. Siitonen A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Jul;12(7):606–12

The molecular study of bacterial virulence: a review of current approaches, illustrated by the study of adhesion in uropathogenic Escherichia coli. Roche RJ, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 Nov;6(6):587–96 (49 ref.)

Experimental infection of neonatal pigs with CNF toxin-producing strains of Escherichia coli. Wray C, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 May;54(3):290–8

The role of outer membrane protein A in Escherichia coli K-1 pathogenesis. Weiser JN, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1991;104:278–84

Detection of clinically and epidemiologically significant strains of Escherichia coli in faeces from young children in the tropics. Gunzburg S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jan-Feb;87(1):64

Adherence of E. coli to uroepithelia in children and adolescents after renal transplantation. Ruder H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2576–7

The role of host tyrosine phosphorylation in bacterial pathogenesis. Bliska JB, et al. **Trends Genet** 1993 Mar; 9(3):85–9 (44 ref.)

Occurrence and enterotoxigenicity of F17 fimbriae bearing Escherichia coli from calf diarrhoea. Gulati BR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Oct 10;131(15):348–9

Is Escherichia coli a phocine pathogen? [letter] Watts M. **Vet Rec** 1992 Sep 19;131(12):272

[Intestinal infection caused by Escherichia coli; pathogenesis, clinical characteristics and diagnosis] Schultsz C, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Dec 26;136(52):2568–73 (34 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Escherichia coli responsible of diarrhea] Leclerc H. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Jan;50(1):57–67 (116 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Differentiation and detection of pathogenic determinants among diarrheogenic Escherichia coli by polymerase chain reaction using mixed primers] Itoh F, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul;50 Suppl:343–7 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of E. coli adhesiveness in the pathogenesis and clinical course of urinary tract infections] Krzeska I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Aug 7–17;47(31–33):706–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The incidence of enteroadherent E. coli (EAEC) strains producing diarrheal diseases] Gancevici C, et al. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1992 Jan-Jun; 37(1–2):53–7 **(Rum)**

[Digestive tract as the main endogenous source of bacterial and fungal infections. The importance of maintaining colonization resistance] Waaij D, van der. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Jun;37(6):36–41 **(Rus)**

[Virulence factors in strains of Escherichia coli isolated in urinary tract infections] Kmetová M, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1992 Oct;41(5):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Escherichia coli virulence factors causing peritonitis, appendicitis and other extraintestinal infections] Blanco J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Aug-Sep; 10(7):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of -SH groups in the resistance of E. coli cells to cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) (cis-DDP). Zastawny TH, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993;40(1):48–50

Inhibition of adhesion of S-fimbriated E. coli to buccal epithelial cells by human skim milk is predominantly mediated by mucins and depends on the period of lactation. Schroten H, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Jan;82(1):6–11

Efficacy of monoclonal antibody against human recombinant tumor necrosis factor in E. coli-challenged swine. Jesmok G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Nov;141(5):1197–207

Chinese hamster ovarian cell glycoproteins that mediate type 1 piliated gram-negative bacterial adherence. Dal Nogare AR, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Oct;7(4):399–405

Water-soluble ethylhydroxyethyl cellulose prevents bacterial translocation induced by major liver resection in the rat. Wang X, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Feb;217(2):155–67

Inhibition of adhesion of Escherichia coli K88 to piglet ileal mucus by Lactobacillus spp. Blomberg L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jan;59(1):34–9

Survival differences among freeze-dried genetically engineered and wild-type bacteria. Israeli E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Feb;59(2):594–8

Study of the torque of the bacterial flagellar motor using a rotating electric field. Iwazawa J, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Mar;64(3):925–33

Two types of mechanosensitive channels in the Escherichia coli cell envelope: solubilization and functional reconstitution. Sukharev SI, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Jul; 65(1):177–83

Survival of hunger and stress: the role of rpoS in early stationary phase gene regulation in E. coli. Hengge-Aronis R. **Cell** 1993 Jan 29;72(2):165–8 (45 ref.)

Influence of enoxacin sub-MICs on the adherence of Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli to human buccal and urinary epithelial cells. Braga PC, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38(4):261–6

Prostaglandin E1 analogues misoprostol and enisoprost decrease microbial translocation and modulate the immune response. Gianotti L, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Aug; 40(4):243–9

Interaction between bacteriophage lambda and its Escherichia coli host. Friedman DI. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1992 Oct;2(5):727–38 (113 ref.)

Heat-shock proteins and stress tolerance in microorganisms. Lindquist S. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1992 Oct;2(5):748–55 (74 ref.)

In vitro leucocytotoxicity of alpha-hemolytic Escherichia coli. Gadeberg OV. **Dan Med Bull** 1993 Jun;40(3):295–305 (169 ref.)

Signal transduction between enteropathogenic Escherichia coli (EPEC) and epithelial cells: EPEC induces tyrosine phosphorylation of host cell proteins to initiate cytoskeletal rearrangement and bacterial uptake. Rosenshine I, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct;11(10):3551–60

Requirement of phosphatidylglycerol for flagellation of Escherichia coli. Tomura A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 30;329(3):287–90

Calf small intestine receptors for K99 fimbriated enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Teneberg S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 May 1;109(1):107–12

Adherence of Escherichia coli to sperm: a mannose mediated phenomenon leading to agglutination of sperm and E. coli. Wolff H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jul;60(1):154–8

The role of polymeric surface smoothness of biliary stents in bacterial adherence, biofilm deposition, and stent occlusion. McAllister EW, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 May-Jun;39(3):422–5

Adhesive and hydrophobic properties of Escherichia coli from the rectal mucosa of patients with ulcerative colitis. Hartley MG, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jan;34(1):63–7

Reticuloendothelial system function following acute liver failure induced by 90% hepatectomy in the rat. Wang X, et al. **HPB Surg** 1993;6(3):151–62

Introduction of a segment of Rhizobium meliloti megaplasmid in Escherichia coli slows down its growth in minimal medium. Choubey R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Apr;30(4):257–9

Selective cytokine production by epithelial cells following exposure to Escherichia coli. Agace W, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Feb;61(2):602–9

Comparison of Helicobacter pylori and attaching-effacing Escherichia coli adhesion to eukaryotic cells. Dytoc M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Feb;61(2):448–56

Differences in the binding specificities of Pseudomonas aeruginosa M35 and Escherichia coli C600 for lipid-linked oligosaccharides with lactose-related core regions. Rosenstein IJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Dec;60(12):5078–84

S-fimbriae mediated adhesion of Escherichia coli to human buccal epithelial cells is age independent. Schroten H, et al. **Infection** 1992 Sep-Oct;20(5):273–5

Physiological consequences of DnaK and DnaJ overproduction in Escherichia coli. Blum P, et al.

J Bacteriol 1992 Nov;174(22):7436–44
Energetic efficiency of Escherichia coli: effects of mutations in components of the aerobic respiratory chain. Calhoun MW, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 May;175(10):3020–5
Inhibition of cell division initiation by an imbalance in the ratio of FtsA to FtsZ. Dewar SJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1992 Oct;174(19):6314–6
Osmotic repression of anaerobic metabolic systems in Escherichia coli. Gouesbet G, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Jan; 175(1):214–21
Osmotic regulation of rpoS-dependent genes in Escherichia coli. Hengge-Aronis R, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Jan; 175(1):259–65
Role of the carboxyl-terminal domain of TolA in protein import and integrity of the outer membrane. Levengood-Freyermuth SK, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Jan; 175(1):222–8
Escherichia coli shows two types of behavioral responses to osmotic upshift. Li C, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 May; 175(9):2564–7
Adverse conditions which cause lack of flagella in Escherichia coli. Li C, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Apr; 175(8):2229–35
Inversion-independent phase variation of type 1 fimbriae in Escherichia coli. McClain MS, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Jul; 175(14):4335–44
Is acetyl phosphate a global signal in Escherichia coli? McCleary WR, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 May;175(10):2793–8 (43 ref.)
Mechanism of adverse conditions causing lack of flagella in Escherichia coli. Shi W, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Apr; 175(8):2236–40
Behavioral responses of Escherichia coli to changes in temperature caused by electric shock. Shi W, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Sep;175(18):5785–90
Thermoregulation of the pap operon: evidence for the involvement of RimJ, the N-terminal acetylase of ribosomal protein S5. White-Ziegler CA, et al. J Bacteriol 1992 Nov;174(21):7003–12
Physiological role of nhaB, a specific Na+/H+ antiporter in Escherichia coli. Pinner E, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Jan 25;268(3):1729–34
Adhesion of S-fimbriated Escherichia coli to brain glycolipids mediated by sfaA gene-encoded protein of S-fimbriae. Prasadarao NV, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 May 15;268(14):10356–63
Polymorphic regulation of membrane phospholipid composition in Escherichia coli. Rietveld AG, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12427–33
Activating and inhibitory mutations in the regulatory domain of CheB, the methylesterase in bacterial chemotaxis. Stewart RC. J Biol Chem 1993 Jan 25;268(3):1921–30
Effect of previous growth conditions on the starvation-survival of Escherichia coli in seawater. García-Lara J, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1993 Jul;139 (Pt 7):1425–31
Activities of a mechanosensitive ion channel in an E. coli mutant lacking the major lipoprotein. Kubalski A, et al. J Membr Biol 1993 Feb;131(3):151–60
Requirement of both kinase and phosphatase activities of an Escherichia coli receptor (Taz1) for ligand-dependent signal transduction. Yang Y, et al. J Mol Biol 1993 May 20;231(2):335–42
Inhibition of adhesion of S-fimbriated Escherichia coli to epithelial cells by meconium and feces of breast-fed and formula-fed newborns: mucins are the major inhibitory component. Schroten H, et al. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1992 Aug;15(2):150–8
Scintigraphic evaluation of bacterial translocation during hemorrhagic shock. Arden WA, et al. J Surg Res 1993 Feb;54(2):102–6
Bacterial translocation occurs in humans after traumatic injury: evidence using immunofluorescence. Brathwaite CE, et al. J Trauma 1993 Apr;34(4):586–9; discussion 589–90
Intestinal bacterial translocation in experimentally burned mice with wounds colonized by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Manson WL, et al. J Trauma 1992 Nov;33(5):654–8
The use of salicylic acid to prevent the adherence of Escherichia coli to silastic catheters. Farber BF, et al. J Urol 1993 Mar;149(3):667–70
Protein-primed DNA replication: role of inverted terminal repeats in the Escherichia coli bacteriophage PRD1 life cycle. Savilahti H, et al. J Virol 1993 Aug;67(8):4696–703
Influence of lactoferrin on the entry process of Escherichia coli HB101 (pRI203) in HeLa cells. Longhi C, et al. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 1993 Mar;182(1):25–35
Localized, diffuse, and aggregative-adhering Escherichia coli from infants with acute diarrhea and matched-controls. Magalhães M, et al. Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1992 Jan-Mar; 87(1):93–7
A study of the adhesive capacity of Escherichia coli strain Bd 1107/7508 (K88ac) in relation to growth phase. Blomberg L, et al. Microb Pathog 1993 Jan;14(1):67–74
Escherichia coli F-18 phase locked 'on' for expression of type 1 fimbriae is a poor colonizer of the streptomycin-treated mouse large intestine. McCormick BA, et al. Microb Pathog 1993 Jan;14(1):33–43
Computer simulation of the phosphorylation cascade controlling bacterial chemotaxis. Bray D, et al. Mol Biol Cell 1993 May;4(5):469–82
The Fis protein: it's not just for DNA inversion anymore [published erratum appears in Mol Microbiol 1993 Mar;7(2):1023] Finkel SE, et al. Mol Microbiol 1992 Nov; 6(22):3257–65 (45 ref.)
Secretion of Serratia liquefaciens phospholipase from Escherichia coli. Givskov M, et al. Mol Microbiol 1993 Apr;8(2):229–42
An SOS-inducible defective retronphage (phi R86) in Escherichia coli strain B. Kirchner J, et al. Mol Microbiol 1992 Oct;6(19):2815–24
Charged amino-terminal amino acids affect the lethal capacity of Lambda lysis proteins S107 and S105. Steiner M, et al. Mol Microbiol 1993 May;8(3):525–33
Involvement of lipopolysaccharide in the secretion of Escherichia coli alpha-haemolysin and Erwinia chrysanthemi proteases. Wandersman C, et al. Mol Microbiol 1993 Jan;7(1):141–50
Assembly and function of a quaternary signal transduction complex monitored by surface plasmon resonance. Schuster SC, et al. Nature 1993 Sep 23;365(6444):343–7
Control analysis of the dependence of Escherichia coli physiology on the H(+)-ATPase. Jensen PR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8068–72
FimC is a periplasmic PapD-like chaperone that directs assembly of type 1 pili in bacteria. Jones CH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8397–401
Calcium ions are involved in Escherichia coli chemotaxis [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Mar 1;90(5):2097] Tisa LS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Dec 15;89(24):11804–8
Wave mechanisms of pattern formation in microbial populations. Agladze K, et al. Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci 1993 Aug 23;253(1337):131–5
Effects of signal peptide changes on the secretion of bovine somatotropin (bST) from Escherichia coli. Klein BK, et al. Protein Eng 1992 Sep;5(6):511–7
Does E. coli have a nose? [comment] Parkinson JS, et al. Science 1993 Mar 19;259(5102):1701–2. Comment on: Science 1993 Mar 19;259(5102):1754–7.
Bacterial adherence to human gallbladder epithelium. Sakurai S, et al. Surg Today 1992;22(6):504–7
Identification of the blood component responsible for increased susceptibility to gut-derived infection. Gianotti L, et al. Transfusion 1993 Jun;33(6):458–65
Changes in frequency of R-plasmid transport in high pressure [letter] Ilyin VK, et al. Undersea Hyperb Med 1993 Mar; 20(1):75–8
Comparison of the in vitro adhesion of K88, K99, F41 and P987 positive Escherichia coli to intestinal villi of 4- to 5-week-old pigs. Cox E, et al. Vet Microbiol 1993 Jan; 34(1):7–18
Characteristics of Escherichia coli isolated from septic foals. Hirsh DC, et al. Vet Microbiol 1993 Feb;34(2):123–30
[Adherence of E. coli to bladder epithelia in compromised mice and plasma endotoxin level] Makinose S. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Dec;83(12):1978–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Molecular mechanism of protein secretion in Escherichia coli] Tokuda H. Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1993 May; 38(6):947–56 (66 ref.) (Jpn)
[Molecular mechanism of trans-kingdom conjugation between Escherichia coli and yeasts] Yoshida K, et al. Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1993 Jan;38(1):60–8 (10 ref.) (Jpn)
[Recent progress in the heat shock response of Escherichia coli] Yura T, et al. Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1992 Nov; 37(15):2925–34 (49 ref.) (Jpn)
[Inhibition of adhesion of the classical enteropathogenic Escherichia coli 0111 ab: H2 to HeLa cells using colostrum and human milk in different experimental conditions] Giampaglia CM, et al. Arq Gastroenterol 1991 Apr-Jun; 28(2):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Spontaneous instability of population waves formed by bacteria] Medvinskiĭ AB, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk 1993 Mar; 329(2):236–40 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Role of hydrogen peroxide in loss of culturability mediated by visible light in Escherichia coli in a freshwater ecosystem. Arana I, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1992 Dec;58(12):3903–7
Elimination of Escherichia coli O157:H7 in meats by gamma irradiation. Thayer DW, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1993 Apr;59(4):1030–4
The role of charge in intracellular radioprotection by thiols. Gillies NE, et al. BJR Suppl 1992;24:32–4
Alkali-labile sites in daughter DNA of damaged Escherichia coli do not reflect apyrimidinic sites. Slezáriková V. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 1991;36(6):585–6
Background and radiation-induced 8-hydroxy-2'-deoxyguanosine in gamma-irradiated Escherichia coli. Claycamp HG, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 1993 May;63(5):597–607
Visible light-inducible photolyase gene from the goldfish Carassius auratus. Yasuhira S, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Dec 25;267(36):25644–7
Biochemical and morphological changes in Escherichia coli irradiated by coherent and non-coherent 632.8 nm light. Bertoloni G, et al. J Photochem Photobiol B 1993 May; 18(2–3):191–6
Inhibition of dimer excision in repeatedly UV-irradiated Escherichia coli: its requirement for RecA protein and de novo protein synthesis. Fridrichová I, et al. J Photochem Photobiol B 1993 May;18(2–3):205–10
UmuC product contributes to the inhibition of dimer excision produced by thymine-less-amino acid-less pretreatment in UV-irradiated Escherichia coli. Mašek F, et al. J Photochem Photobiol B 1993 Jan;17(1):57–61
Relationship between the functional regions of the RecA protein and ATP hydrolysis in UV-irradiated Escherichia coli cells. Pueyo M, et al. Mutat Res 1992 Nov;293(1):21–30
The distribution of UV damage in the lacI gene of Escherichia coli: correlation with mutation spectrum. Sage E, et al. Mutat Res 1992 Oct;269(2):285–99
Transcription-repair coupling determines the strandedness of ultraviolet mutagenesis in Escherichia coli. Oller AR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Nov 15; 89(22):11036–40
Reduction of radiation cytotoxicity by human apurinic endonuclease in a radiation-sensitive Escherichia coli mutant. Chen DS, et al. Radiat Res 1993 Sep;135(3):405–10
Experimental and theoretical cross sections for Escherichia coli mutants B, B/r, and Bs-1 after heavy-ion irradiation. Katz R, et al. Radiat Res 1993 Jun;134(3):261–4
Multiple pathways for repair of oxidative DNA damages caused by X rays and hydrogen peroxide in Escherichia coli. Zhang QM, et al. Radiat Res 1992 Dec;132(3):334–8
Influence of geometrical parameters in different irradiation vessels on UV disinfection rate. Schoenen D, et al. Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed 1993 May;194(3):313–20
[Effect of ultra-violet irradiation and heavy metals on the survival rate of Escherichia coli in the water] Savluk OS, et al. Gig Sanit 1992 Nov-Dec;(11-12):28–30 (Rus)
[An experimental model for the study of the bactericidal action of UV radiation] Varenova SV. Gig Sanit 1992 Mar; (3):77–8 (Rus)
[A bacterial model for research on the effect of laser radiation on the intensity of cell division] Tiflova OA. Radiobiologiia 1993 May-Jun;33(3):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Survival and the repair of single-stranded DNA breaks in gamma-irradiated Escherichia coli cells adapted to methylmethane sulfonate] Zhestianikov VD, et al. Tsitologiia 1992;34(11-12):76–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphological changes of Carcinoscorpius rotundicauda amoebocyte and Escherichia coli during their interaction. Ding JL, et al. Cytobios 1993;75(300):21–32
In vivo crystal formation in Escherichia coli of an over-expressed soluble form of penicillin-binding protein 5. van der Linden MP, et al. FEMS Microbiol Lett 1992 Dec 1;78(2–3):117–23
Electron microscopic analysis of two nonconjugative derivatives of plasmid R1drd-19Km- from Escherichia coli. Benada O, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 1992; 37(5):347–52
Insertion derivatives containing segments of up to 16 amino acids identify surface- and periplasm-exposed regions of the FhuA outer membrane receptor of Escherichia coli K-12. Koebnik R, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Feb;175(3):826–39
H-pilus assembly kinetics determined by electron microscopy. Maher D, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Apr; 175(8):2175–83
Membrane topology of the Escherichia coli TolR protein required for cell envelope integrity. Muller MM, et al. J Bacteriol 1993 Sep;175(18):6059–61
Immunogold localization of the DnaK heat shock protein in Escherichia coli cells. Bukau B, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1993 Jan;139 (Pt 1):95–9
Replicatively active complexes of DnaA protein and the Escherichia coli chromosomal origin observed in the electron microscope. Crooke E, et al. J Mol Biol 1993 Sep 5;233(1):16–24
Helical structure of P pili from Escherichia coli. Evidence from X-ray fiber diffraction and scanning transmission electron microscopy. Gong M, et al. J Mol Biol 1992 Dec 5;228(3):735–42
Isolation and characterization of type 1 fimbriae from a chicken pathogenic Escherichia coli serotype O78. Sekizaki T, et al. J Vet Med Sci 1992 Dec;54(6):1145–9
Polar location of the chemoreceptor complex in the Escherichia coli cell. Maddock JR, et al. Science 1993 Mar 19;259(5102):1717–23
Does E. coli have a nose? [comment] Parkinson JS, et al. Science 1993 Mar 19;259(5102):1701–2. Comment on: Science 1993 Mar 19;259(5102):1754–7.
F17 fimbriae in Escherichia coli from lambs and kids. Cid D, et al. Vet Rec 1993 Mar 6;132(10):251
[Intestinal receptors for adhesive fimbriae of Escherichia coli in swine--a literature review] Stamm M, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1993;135(3):89–95 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ESCHERICHIA COLI INFECTIONS

Escherichia coli cellulitis: two cases. Castanet J, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1992 Aug;72(4):310–1
Endogenous endophthalmitis caused by Escherichia coli. Park SB, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 1993 Mar;25(3):95–9 (23 ref.)
Diarrhoea caused by Escherichia coli. Hart CA, et al. Ann Trop Paediatr 1993;13(2):121–31 (53 ref.)
Mortality rate and bacteremia, endotoxin, and endothelin-1 levels in antibiotic therapy for E. coli septic peritonitis.

Tsukada K, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Feb;101(2):97–100

Percutaneous debridement of complex pyogenic liver abscesses. Morettin LB, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Nov; 105(11):934–9

Systemic hemodynamic and microvascular responses in spontaneously hypertensive rats during Escherichia coli bacteremia. Lübbe AS, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Jul; 40(3):157–67

Infected urachal remnants in the adult: case report and review. Ward TT, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;16(1):26–9 (15 ref.)

Reticuloendothelial system function following acute liver failure induced by 90% hepatectomy in the rat. Wang X, et al. **HPB Surg** 1993;6(3):151–62

Effect of interferon-gamma on the production of tumor necrosis factor during acute Escherichia coli mastitis. Sordillo LM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Aug;75(8):2119–25

Events leading to septic death from experimental acute pyelonephritis in the monkey. Roberts JA, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Sep;150(3):1030–3

Vesicoureteral reflux and pyelonephritis in the monkey: a review. Roberts JA. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5 Pt 2):1721–5 (37 ref.)

Aetiology of haemorrhagic colitis epidemic in Africa [letter; comment] Paquet C, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 17;342(8864):175 . Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 10;341(8850):961.

Recurrent bacterial meningitis associated with strongyloides hyperinfection [letter] Mak DB. **Med J Aust** 1993 Sep 6; 159(5):354

Massive septic pelvic thrombophlebitis. Magee KP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;82(4 Pt 2 Suppl):662–4

[Pyomyositis of the lateral vastus muscle in a diabetic female patient (letter)] Barlier A, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1993;144(2):137–8 **(Fre)**

[Hemolytic uremic syndrome associated with entero-hemorrhagic Escherichia coli] Takeda T.
Nippon Rinsho 1993 Jan;51(1):198–203 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hemorrhagic colitis induced by Vero toxin producing Escherichia coli—the availability of steroid therapy] Murata M, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1993 May;90(5):1455–8 **(Jpn)**

[Retroperitoneal abscess. Report of 2 cases] Verdú Martínez M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Dec;45(10):1029–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Complement and leukocyte activation in septic baboons. Bengtsson A, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Feb;39(2):83–8

Activation patterns of coagulation and fibrinolysis in baboons following infusion with lethal or sublethal dose of Escherichia coli. de Boer JP, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Jan; 39(1):59–67

Plasma catecholamine levels in porcine Escherichia coli septicaemia and following treatment with buprenorphine or naloxone. Donaldson MD, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Mar; 39(3):169–77

Diminished cord blood lymphocyte L-selectin expression in neonatal bacterial infection. Bührer C, et al.
Eur J Pediatr 1993 Jun;152(6):519–22

The contact system contributes to hypotension but not disseminated intravascular coagulation in lethal bacteremia. In vivo use of a monoclonal anti-factor XII antibody to block contact activation in baboons. Pixley RA, et al.
J Clin Invest 1993 Jan;91(1):61–8

Influence of human plasma high density lipoproteins from septic patients on different functions of normal human neutrophils. Jarstrand C, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 Oct;33(2):69–73

Preinfection chemotactic response of blood polymorphonuclear leukocytes to predict severity of Escherichia coli mastitis. Kremer WD, et al.
J Dairy Sci 1993 Jun;76(6):1568–74

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Fluid administration, brain edema, and cerebrospinal fluid lactate and glucose concentrations in experimental Escherichia coli meningitis. Täuber MG, et al.
J Infect Dis 1993 Aug;168(2):473–6

COMPLICATIONS

Neurological manifestations of hemorrhagic colitis in the outbreak of Escherichia coli O157:H7 infection in Japan. Hamano S, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 May;82(5):454–8

E. coli sepsis as a presenting sign in neonatal propionic acidemia. Werlin SL. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jun 1; 46(4):455–6

Amniotic fluid tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-1 in a rabbit model of bacterially induced preterm pregnancy loss. McDuffie RS Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;167(6):1583–8

A critical role for central vasopressin in regulation of fever during bacterial infection. Cridland RA, et al.
Am J Physiol 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):R1235–40

The hemolytic-uremic syndrome and Escherichia coli 0157:H7 infection [letter; comment] Robson WL, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1993 Aug 1;119(3):249–50. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Nov 15;117(10):812–9.

Infected hepatic Echinococcus cyst presenting as recurrent Escherichia coli empyema. Chang R, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Mar;55(3):774–5

Caroli's disease and congenital hepatic fibrosis associated with polycystic kidney disease. A case presenting with acute focal bacterial nephritis. Sung JM, et al.
Clin Nephrol 1992 Dec;38(6):324–8

Pulmonary venodilation by isoflurane improves gas exchange during Escherichia coli bacteremia. Fretschner R, et al.
Crit Care Med 1993 May;21(5):747–52

Culture negative cytotoxin positive stools in community acquired diarrhoea. Burke D, et al. **Gut** 1993 Feb; 34(2):192–3

Relationship between enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli and diarrhea among children in Buenos Aires. Binsztein N, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1992;52(2):103–8

Localized, diffuse, and aggregative-adhering Escherichia coli from infants with acute diarrhea and matched-controls. Magalhães M, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992 Jan-Mar; 87(1):93–7

Incarcerated uterine prolapse associated with a cul-de-sac abscess. Molinelli EA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;82(4 Pt 2 Suppl):664–6

Salpingitis or oophoritis: what causes fever following oocyte aspiration and embryo transfer? Peters AJ, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 2)):876–7

Risk factors for the central nervous system manifestations of gastroenteritis-associated hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Cimolai N, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Oct;90(4):616–21

On the association of unilateral thalamic hemorrhage and urinary tract infection [letter; comment] Rooman R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jun;91(6):1219–20. Comment on: Pediatrics 1990 May;85(5):737–42.

Recurrent hemolytic uremic syndrome secondary to Escherichia coli 0157:H7 infection. Siegler RL, et al.
Pediatrics 1993 Mar;91(3):666–8

[Septic shock with acute abdomen in idiopathic hemochromatosis] Sydow M, et al.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1993 Jun; 28(4):258–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrocardiographic study of sinus bradycardia associated with enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157: H7 infection] Sanada M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Jul; 41(7):653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Late episodes of apnea in a premature infant infected with E. coli O111K58] Maszkiewicz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Sep 7–14;47(36–37):808–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Case report: acute focal bacterial pyelonephritis (lobar nephronia)—presentation as a palpable abdominal mass. Harris EE, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Nov;304(5):303–5

The role of Escherichia coli O 157 infections in the classical (enteropathic) haemolytic uraemic syndrome: results of a Central European, multicentre study. Bitzan M, et al.
Epidemiol Infect 1993 Apr;110(2):183–96

Impaired detection of faecal verocytotoxin in the presence of Clostridium difficile cytotoxin in patients with haemolytic uraemic syndrome. Luzzi I, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1992 Oct;11(10):934–6

Acute spinal epidural abscess and spinal leptomeningitis: report of 2 cases with comparative neuroradiological and autopsy study. Fukui T, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992;32(6):328–33

Definition of urinary tract infection and assessment of efficacy in drug trials—a laboratory perspective [comment] Slack RC. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 3:S155–6. Comment on: Infection 1992;20 Suppl 3:S151–4; discussion S160–1.

ACP Broadsheet 135: January 1993. Isolation and identification methods for Escherichia coli 0157 and other Vero cytotoxin producing strains. Smith HR, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1993 Jan;46(1):10–7

Detection of Shigella and enteroinvasive Escherichia coli using polymerase chain reaction. Ye LY, et al.
J Diarrhoeal Dis Res 1993 Mar;11(1):38–40

Detection of faecal IgA in the diagnosis of infection by Escherichia coli 0157 [letter; comment] Siddons CA, et al. **J Infect** 1993 May;26(3):343–4. Comment on: J Infect 1992 May;24(3):257–61.

Nuclear magnetic resonance Hahn spin-echo decay (T2) in live rats with endotoxin lung injury. Shioya S, et al.
Magn Reson Med 1993 Apr;29(4):441–5

Detection of verocytotoxin from stool and serological testing of patients with diarrhea caused by Escherichia coli O157 : H7. Yamada S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(2):111–8

Study of strains agglutinable with enteroinvasive anti E. coli polyvalent sera isolated from ill and healthy subjects for optimizing the laboratory diagnosis of diarrhoea. Tonciu M, et al. **Roum Arch Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Jul-Sep; 51(3):183–91

[Is D-lactate assay useful for the diagnosis of ascitic infection in patients with liver cirrhosis? (letter)] Pelletier G, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1993;17(4):304–5 **(Fre)**

[Emphysematous pyelonephritis] Rosado J, et al.
Acta Med Port 1993 Jun;6(6):271–4 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The association of pleural empyema and perinephritic infection: apropos 4 cases] Vargas Puerto A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1993 May;192(8):383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

"Inverse" effects of cortisone in experimental infection of mice. Gillissen G. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;319:137–43

A rabbit model for ascending infection in pregnancy: intervention with indomethacin and delayed ampicillin-sulbactam therapy. Heddleston L, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Sep;169(3):708–12

Efficacy of monoclonal antibody against human recombinant tumor necrosis factor in E. coli-challenged swine. Jesmok G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Nov;141(5):1197–207

Intrathecal administration of amikacin for treatment of meningitis secondary to cephalosporin-resistant Escherichia coli. Preston SL, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Jul-Aug;27(7–8):870–3

High-dose ciprofloxacin in the treatment of a renal cyst infection. Rossi SJ, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Jan; 27(1):38–9

In vivo efficacies of quinolones and clindamycin for treatment of infections with Bacteroides fragilis and/or Escherichia coli in mice: correlation with in vitro susceptibilities. Brook I. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 May;37(5):997–1000

Comparison of the antibacterial effects of cefepime and ceftazidime against Escherichia coli in vitro and in vivo. Mattie H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Nov; 36(11):2439–43

Efficacy of ampicillin-sulbactam versus that of cefoxitin for treatment of Escherichia coli infections in a rat intra-abdominal abscess model. Rice LB, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1993 Mar;37(3):610–2

Comparative efficacies of ofloxacin, cefotaxime, and doxycycline for treatment of experimental epididymitis due to Escherichia coli in rats. Vieler E, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1993 Apr;37(4):846–50

Anti-tumor necrosis factor antibody reduces mortality in the presence of antibiotic-induced· tumor necrosis factor release. Sawyer RG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Jan;128(1):73–7; discussion 77–8

Acute psychosis associated with oral trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole therapy. Gregor JC, et al.
Can J Psychiatry 1993 Feb;38(1):56–8

Treatment of septic shock with a protease inhibitor in a canine model: a prospective, randomized, controlled trial. Tani T, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Jun;21(6):925–30

In-vitro susceptibility and in-vivo efficacy of antimicrobials in the treatment of intraabdominal sepsis in mice. Brook I, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Mar;31(3):393–401

Activity of amoxycillin clavulanic/acid against Escherichia coli in vivo [letter; comment] Cherubin CE.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1992 Aug;30(2):229. Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1992 Jul;30(1):108.

Superinfections by Escherichia coli resistant to fluoroquinolones in immunocompromised patients [letter] Somolinos N, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Nov; 30(5):730–1

Attenuation of acute lung injury and oxygen radical production by the 21-aminosteroid, U-78518F. Tanigaki T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2155–60

The treatment of neonatal meningitis due to gram-negative bacilli with ciprofloxacin: evidence of satisfactory penetration into the cerebrospinal fluid. Green SD, et al.
J Infect 1993 May;26(3):253–6

Therapeutic trial of lipid X in a canine model of septic shock. Danner RL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;167(2):378–84

Immunotherapeutic modification of Escherichia coli peritonitis and bacteremia by tinospora cordifolia [letter; comment] Mathur SK. **J Postgrad Med** 1992 Apr-Jun; 38(2):102. Comment on: J Postgrad Med 1992 Jan-Mar;38(1):13–5.

Efficacy and tolerability of norfloxacin vs. ciprofloxacin in complicated urinary tract infection. Schaeffer AJ, et al.
Urology 1992 Nov;40(5):446–9

[Conservative treatment of brain abscess complicating neonatal Escherichia coli meningitis] Böttzauw JL, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1992 Aug 17;154(34):2318–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Clinical pharmacokinetics of ceftriaxone during the third trimester of pregnancy and study of its transplacental passage in two patients] Bourget P, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1993 Mar;41(3):242–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnancy an indication for therapy? If yes, which drugs should be used? Is nitrofurantoin a suitable drug? (letter)] Hoyme UB.
Zentralbl Gynakol 1992;114(11):571–2 **(Ger)**

[Cytokines and lazaroids] Sinardi AU, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 1992 Oct;58(10):1041–4 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of ofloxacin in the treatment of respiratory tract] Chyrek-Borowska S, et al.
Pneumonol Alergol Pol 1991;59(1–2):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of TFX (Polfa) on the course of experimental bacterial infections in mice treated with ciprofloxacin, amikacin and cefoperazone] Ciebieda I, et al.
Pneumonol Alergol Pol 1992;60(1–2):28–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of selected indicators of the renal proximal tubule function in patients treated with gentamicin]
Pupek-Musialik D. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Aug 7–17; 47(31–33):676–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nephrotoxic effect of gentamicin on the function of the proximal tubules of the nephron and glomerular filtration] Pupek-Musialik D. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Jan;45(1–2):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Tumor necrosis factor is a mediator of phospholipase release during bacteremia in baboons. Redl H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):H2119–23

Effects of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli on microvillar membrane proteins during organ culture of rabbit intestinal mucosa. Embaye H, et al. **Gut** 1992 Sep;33(9):1184–9

Differences in cytokine response and induction of nitric oxide synthase in endotoxin–resistant and endotoxin–sensitive mice after intravenous gram–negative infection. Evans TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 1;150(11):5033–40

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Neonatal bacterial septicemia in a tropical area. Four–year experience in Guadeloupe (French West Indies). Robillard PY, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Aug;82(8):687–9

Detection of diarrheogenic Escherichia coli in children less than ten years old with and without diarrhea in New Caledonia using seven acetylaminofluorene–labeled DNA probes. Begaud E, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jan; 48(1):26–34

A waterborne outbreak in Missouri of Escherichia coli O157:H7 associated with bloody diarrhea and death [see comments] Swerdlow DL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Nov 15;117(10):812–9. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 Aug 1;119(3):249–50.

Urinary Escherichia coli causing recurrent infections—a prospective follow–up of biochemical phenotypes. Brauner A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Dec;38(6):318–23

Vero cytotoxin–producing Escherichia coli O 157 in the United Kingdom. Cheasty T, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1992 Nov 6;2(12):R140–1

Virulence factors of enteric Escherichia coli in young Aboriginal children in north–west Australia. Gunzburg ST, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Oct;109(2):283–9

Vero cytotoxin–producing Escherichia coli, particularly serogroup O 157, associated with human infections in the United Kingdom: 1989–91. Thomas A, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Jun;110(3):591–600

Survey of Escherichia coli septicemia over a six–year period. Vázquez F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;11(2):110–7

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies against putative colonization factors of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli and their use in an epidemiological study. Viboud GI, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Mar;31(3):558–64

Ground beef consumption in noncommercial settings is a risk factor for sporadic Escherichia coli O157:H7 infection in Canada [letter] Le Saux N, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Feb; 167(2):500–2

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Preliminary report: foodborne outbreak of Escherichia coli O157:H7 infections from hamburgers—Western United States, 1993. **JAMA** 1993 Mar 3;269(9):1089

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Update: multistate outbreak of Escherichia coli O157:H7 infections from hamburgers—Western United States, 1992–1993 [see comments] **JAMA** 1993 May 5; 269(17):2194–6. Comment in: JAMA 1993 May 5;269(17):2264–6.

An outbreak of diarrhea and hemolytic uremic syndrome from Escherichia coli O157:H7 in fresh–pressed apple cider [see comments] Besser RE, et al. **JAMA** 1993 May 5; 269(17):2217–20. Comment in: JAMA 1993 May 5;269(17):2264–6.

The emergence of Escherichia coli O157:H7 infection in the United States. The changing epidemiology of foodborne disease [editorial; comment] MacDonald KL, et al. **JAMA** 1993 May 5;269(17):2264–6. Comment on: JAMA 1993 May 5;269(17):2194–6. Comment on: JAMA 1993 May 5;269(17):2217–20.

Haemorrhagic colitis epidemic in Africa [letter] [see comments] Isaäcson M, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 10; 341(8850):961. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jul 17;342(8864):175.

Update: multistate outbreak of Escherichia coli O157:H7 infections from hamburgers—western United States, 1992–1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Apr 16; 42(14):258–63

Preliminary report: foodborne outbreak of Escherichia coli O157:H7 infections from hamburgers—western United States, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Feb 5;42(4):85–6

Detection of clinically and epidemiologically significant strains of Escherichia coli in faeces from young children in the tropics. Gunzburg S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jan–Feb;87(1):64

[Epidemiology of sporadic pediatric enteritis patients due to verotoxin–producing Escherichia coli] Morooka T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Feb;67(2):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Escherichiosis in adults and the carriage of pathogenic Escherichia in some regions of Ukraine] Kas'ianenko AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Sep;(9):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Bacterial adhesins and host factors: role in the development and outcome of Escherichia coli bacteremia. Maslow JN, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;17(1):89–97

Urethral obstruction of 6 hours or less causes bacteriuria, bacteremia, and pyelonephritis in mice challenged with "nonuropathogenic" Escherichia coli. Johnson DE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Aug;61(8):3422–8

Escherichia coli 0157:H7 infection forces awareness of food production and handling [news] [see comments] Spencer L. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Apr 1;202(7):1043–7. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Jun 1;202(11):1790.

Adverse perinatal outcome and resistant Enterobacteriaceae after antibiotic usage for premature rupture of the membranes and group B streptococcus carriage. McDuffie RS Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;82(4 Pt 1):487–9

Sexual acquisition of acute pyelonephritis in a man. Hebelka M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(1):141–3

[Thrombosis of the inferior vena cava—an unusual cause of a chronic septic condition in a female patient with type 1 diabetes mellitus] Klein D, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Jun 20;132(14):434–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Escherichia coli septicemia revealing acute appendicitis. Apropos of a case (letter)] Lagautrière F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Apr;130(4):210–1 **(Fre)**

[The role of E. coli adhesiveness in the pathogenesis and clinical course of urinary tract infections] Krzeska I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Aug 7–17;47(31–33):706–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pyogenic hepatic abscess developing after perforation of the stomach by a fish bone] Shuldais AK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992; (11):75–6 **(Rus)**

[The infected solitary renal cyst. A case review and review of the literature] López Caballero I, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Jun;46(5):419–21 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Splenic abscess as complication of digestive endoscopy (letter)] Espinosa FJ, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 May;11(5):286–7 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of infant and adult swine susceptible to enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli by detection of receptors for F4(K88)ac fimbriae in brush borders or feces. Valpotić I, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Oct; 15(4):271–9

Induction and suppression of cytokine release (tumour necrosis factor–alpha; interleukin–6, interleukin–1 beta) by Escherichia coli pathogenicity factors (adhesions, alpha–haemolysin). König B, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Apr; 78(4):526–33

Immunocompromise in gnotobiotic pigs induced by verotoxin–producing Escherichia coli (O111:NM). Christopher–Hennings J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jun; 61(6):2304–8

Protective anti–idiotype antibodies in the primate model of pyelonephritis. Kaack MB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jun; 61(6):2289–95

Immunochemical properties of anti–DNA antibodies in the sera of patients with Escherichia coli bacteremia. Robertson CR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992; 98(4):311–6

Immuno–competent cells in the murine epididymis following infection with Escherichia coli. Nashan D, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Feb;16(1):47–52

Induction of murine peritoneal gamma/delta T cells and their role in resistance to bacterial infection. Skeen MJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Sep 1;178(3):971–84

Differences in cytokine response and induction of nitric oxide synthase in endotoxin–resistant and endotoxin–sensitive mice after intravenous gram–negative infection. Evans TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 1;150(11):5033–40

IFN–gamma involvement in the severity of gram–negative infections in mice. Kohler J, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 15;151(2):916–21

Peritoneal gamma delta T cells induced by Escherichia coli infection in mice. Correlation between Thy–1 phenotype and host minor lymphocyte–stimulating phenotype. Takada H, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 15;151(4):2062–9

Effect of bacterial products including endotoxin on neutrophil function in infected urine. Gargan RA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Jul;39(1):69–73

In–vitro activity of peritoneal cells from rats after intra–abdominal infection with Bacteroides fragilis and Escherichia coli. Verweij WR, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Jan;38(1):13–8

Congenital immunodeficiencies in mice increase susceptibility to urinary tract infection. Hopkins WJ, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Apr;149(4):922–5

Enhanced resistance to bacterial infections in mice by oral administration of an active egg white product. Araki S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Oct;54(5):1055–6

Genetic control of resistance to enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli in infant mice. Duchet–Suchaux M, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Aug;13(2):157–60

Inheritance of resistance to oedema disease in the pig: experiments with an Escherichia coli strain expressing fimbriae 107. Bertschinger HU, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 May;35(1–2):79–89

[Study on local immune response in Escherichia coli–induced experimental urinary tract infection in mice—infiltration of Ia–positive cells, macrophages, neutrophils, T cells and B cells] Hirose T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Jul; 66(7):964–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adherence of E. coli to bladder epithelia in compromised mice and plasma endotoxin level] Makinose S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;83(12):1978–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of T–lymphocytes in the mechanisms of hemopoiesis–inducing microenvironment activation in inflammation] Dygai AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 May;113(5):514–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Expression of tissue factor, thrombomodulin, and E–selectin in baboons with lethal Escherichia coli sepsis [published erratum appears in Am J Pathol 1993 Aug;143(2):649] Drake TA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 May;142(5):1458–70

Sepsis– and endotoxin–induced increase in organ glucose uptake in leukocyte–depleted rats. Lang CH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):R1324–32

Lung protein leakage in feline septic shock. Schütz KM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jun;147(6 Pt 1):1380–5

Pharmacokinetics of 18F–labeled fleroxacin in rabbits with Escherichia coli infections, studied with positron emission tomography. Fischman AJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Oct;36(10):2286–92

Regulation of glucose metabolism after endotoxin and during infection is largely independent of endogenous tumor necrosis factor. Bagby GJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Mar; 39(3):211–9

In vivo assessment of regional microvascular albumin leakage during E. coli septic shock in the baboon model. Dormehl IC, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Sep;38(1):9–13

The effect of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli 0157:H7 on intestinal structure and solute transport in rabbits. Li Z, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Feb;104(2):467–74

Comparison of endotoxin release by different antimicrobial agents and the effect on inflammation in experimental Escherichia coli meningitis. Friedland IR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;168(3):657–62

Actin in cell attachment [letter; comment] Knutton S, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 1;359(6394):369. Comment on: Nature 1992 Jun 11;357(6378):442.

Changes in seminal fluid zinc during experimental prostatitis. Neal DE Jr, et al. **Urol Res** 1993 Jan;21(1):71–4

[The effect of the mast cells on interleukin–1 production by exudate and bone marrow macrophages in inflammation] Klimenko NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jun; 115(6):599–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Infections with verotoxin–producing Escherichia coli. Piérard D. **Acta Clin Belg** 1992;47(6):387–96 (55 ref.)

Spread of a newly found trimethoprim resistance gene, dhfrIX, among porcine isolates and human pathogens. Jansson C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Dec; 36(12):2704–8

Escherichia coli diarrhoea. Echeverria P, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;7(2):243–62 (99 ref.)

Role of fimbrial adhesins in the pathogenesis of Escherichia coli infections. Hacker J. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Jul; 38(7):720–7 (86 ref.)

Escherichia coli serotyping and disease in man and animals. Orskov F, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Jul;38(7):699–74 (41 ref.)

Pathogenicity and molecular genetics of O–specific side–chain lipopolysaccharides of Escherichia coli. Valvano MA. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Jul;38(7):711–9

Comparative efficacy of ceftriaxone in experimental infections involving Bacteroides fragilis and Escherichia coli. Dezfulian M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1993 Sep–Oct; 39(5):355–60

Molecular analysis of multiply recurrent meningitis due to Escherichia coli K1 in an infant. Bingen E, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;16(1):82–5

Virulence characteristics of Escherichia coli in nosocomial urinary tract infection. Ikäheimo R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;16(6):785–91

Isolation of a nicotinamide–requiring clone of Escherichia coli O18:K1:H7 from women with acute cystitis: resemblance to strains found in neonatal meningitis. Kunin CM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;16(3):412–6

Aortic valve endocarditis due to Escherichia coli [letter] Raymond NJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;15(4):749–50

Phage typing of Vero cytotoxin–producing Escherichia coli O 157 isolated in the United Kingdom: 1989–91. Frost JA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Jun;110(3):469–75

Transferable high–level trimethoprim resistance among isolates of Escherichia coli from urinary tract infections in Ontario, Canada. Harnett N. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Dec; 109(3):473–81

Occurrence of FIme plasmids in multiply antimicrobial–resistant Escherichia coli isolated from urinary tract infection. Riley PA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Jun;110(3):459–68

A prospective study of exposure to verotoxin–producing Escherichia coli among Canadian children with haemolytic uraemic syndrome. The CPKDRC co–investigators. Rowe PC, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Feb;110(1):1–7

Ten–year survey of quinolone resistance in Escherichia coli causing urinary tract infections. Pérez–Trallero E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 May;12(5):349–51

Frequency of enterovirulent Escherichia coli in diarrhoeal disease in The Netherlands. Rademaker CM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;12(2):93–7

Enterotoxigenic and necrotizing Escherichia coli in human

diarrhoea in Spain. Blanco J, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Jul;8(4):548–52

Application of biotinylated and 32P probes for detection of P-fimbriae in urinary E. coli. Jusková E, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1993;38(3):259–63

Loss of some virulence factors of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli on repeated subcultures. Ram S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Nov;95:284–7

Intestinal colonization & production of diarrhoea by enteroadherent-aggregative Escherichia coli. Tickoo SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Nov;95:278–83

Virulence of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O91:H21 clinical isolates in an orally infected mouse model. Lindgren SW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Sep;61(9):3832–42

Antibiotic resistance of Escherichia coli in fecal samples of healthy people in two different areas in an industrialized country. Bonten M, et al. **Infection** 1992 Sep–Oct; 20(5):258–62

Methods for Escherichia coli identification in food, water and clinical samples based on beta-glucuronidase detection. Frampton EW, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Mar; 74(3):223–33 (102 ref.)

Postnatal change of pig intestinal ganglioside bound by Escherichia coli with K99 fimbriae. Yuyama Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Apr;113(4):488–92

The role of the eae gene of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli in intimate attachment in vitro and in a porcine model [see comments] Donnenberg MS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Sep;92(3):1418–24. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1993 Sep;92(3):1117–8.

Role of the eaeA gene in experimental enteropathogenic Escherichia coli infection [see comments] Donnenberg MS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Sep;92(3):1412–7. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1993 Sep;92(3):1117–8.

Comparison of two molecular methods for tracing nosocomial transmission of Escherichia coli K1 in a neonatal unit. Alos JI, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jul; 31(7):1704–9

Escherichia coli strains involved in diarrhea in France: high prevalence and heterogeneity of diffusely adhering strains. Jallat C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Aug;31(8):2031–7

Susceptibility of Escherichia coli isolated from intramammary infections to phagocytosis by bovine neutrophils. Hogan JS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Dec; 75(12):3324–9

Virulence factors in Escherichia coli from urinary tract infections in patients with spinal injuries. Benton J, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Oct;22(2):117–27

Enterovirulent Escherichia coli can cause bacteraemia in immunocompromised patients [letter] Rademaker CM, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Mar;26(2):226–8

Frequencies of lipopolysaccharide core types among clinical isolates of Escherichia coli defined with monoclonal antibodies. Gibb AP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Nov; 166(5):1051–7

Diffuse and enteroaggregative patterns of adherence of enteric Escherichia coli isolated from aboriginal children from the Kimberley region of Western Australia. Gunzburg ST, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;167(3):755–8

Trimethoprim resistance arising in animal bacteria and transferring into human pathogens [letter] Jansson C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;167(3):785–7

Growth of Escherichia coli in human urine: role of salt tolerance and accumulation of glycine betaine. Kunin CM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;166(6):1311–5

Detection of Shigellae and enteroinvasive Escherichia coli by amplification of the invasion plasmid antigen H DNA sequence in patients with dysentery. Sethabutr O, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;167(2):458–61

Localized, aggregative, and diffuse adherence to HeLa cells, plastic, and human small intestines by Escherichia coli isolated from patients with diarrhea. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;166(6):1295–310

Sharing of virulence-associated properties at the phenotypic and genetic levels between enteropathogenic Escherichia coli and Hafnia alvei. Albert MJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Nov;37(5):310–4

The adherence of verocytotoxin-producing Escherichia coli to rabbit intestinal cells. Ashkenazi S, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Nov;37(5):304–9

Serum antibodies to verotoxin-producing Escherichia coli (VTEC) strains in patients with haemolytic uraemic syndrome. Kishore K, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Dec; 37(6):364–7

Detection of enterovirulent Escherichia coli associated with diarrhoea in Seville, southern Spain, with non-radioactive DNA probes. Rademaker CM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Feb;38(2):87–9

Enteropathogenic Escherichia coli as a cause of diarrhoea among children in Singapore. Lim YS, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Oct;95(5):339–42

The differences in myeloperoxidase activity and consumption of thyroid hormones by bactericidal systems in guinea pigs with peritoneal contamination. Durmuş O, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1991 Oct–Dec;23(4):302–3

Clonal differentiation of uropathogenic Escherichia coli isolates of serotype O6:K5 by fimbrial antigen typing and DNA long-range mapping techniques. Zingler G, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1993 Mar;182(1):13–24

Influence of Escherichia coli on urease-induced crystallisation in human urine. Edin-Liljegren A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(2):163–7

Biochemical fingerprinting of urinary Escherichia coli causing recurrent infections in women with pyelonephritic renal scarring. Jacobson SH, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(4):373–7

Adherence of E. coli to uroepithelia in children and adolescents after renal transplantation. Ruder H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2576–7

Faecal micro-organisms on the hands of carriers: Escherichia coli as model for Salmonella. de Wit JC, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1992 Oct;193(3):230–6

[Intestinal infection caused by Escherichia coli; pathogenesis, clinical characteristics and diagnosis] Schultsz C, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Dec 26;136(52):2568–73 (34 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Significance of phenotypical properties in extra-intestinal E. coli infections] Czirók E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Nov 8;133(45):2897–900, 2905–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Hemolytic properties of Escherichia coli strains isolated from cases of urinary tract infection and enteropathy] Andreoni S, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1991 Jan–Dec; 84(1–12):53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental urinary tract infection caused by Escherichia coli in diabetic mouse—uroepithelial colonization and polymorphonuclear leukocyte function] Kishi M. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Sep;38(9):991–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sporadic case of hemolytic uremic syndrome associated with verotoxin producing Escherichia coli O2:K1:H7] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Feb; 67(2):116–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Food poisoning caused by enteroinvasive Escherichia coli (O164:H–)—a case in which the causative agent was identified] Yamamura K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Jun;66(6):761–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The incidence of enteroadherent E. coli (EAEC) strains producing diarrheal diseases] Gancevici C, et al. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1992 Jan–Jun; 37(1–2):53–7 **(Rum)**

[Digestive tract as the main endogenous source of bacterial and fungal infections. The importance of maintaining colonization resistance] Waaij D, van der. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Jun;37(6):36–41 **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis, epidemiology, and microbiologic diagnosis of infections caused by verotoxin-producing enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli] Blanco J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Jun–Jul;11(6):324–34 (95 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Escherichia coli virulence factors causing peritonitis, appendicitis and other extraintestinal infections] Blanco J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Aug–Sep; 10(7):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gastroenteritis caused by verotoxin-producing Escherichia coli 0157. Presentation of 2 cases] Elcuaz R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Jun–Jul;10(6):349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Escherichia coli 0157:H7 in the Maresme region (Barcelona) (letter)] Marne C, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 Aug–Sep;8(7):465–6 **(Spa)**

[Detection of type I aggregating-adherent fimbriae in strains of Escherichia coli isolated from the feces of children with chronic diarrhea (letter)] Reina J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Apr;11(4):227–8 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

The effect of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli 0157:H7 on intestinal structure and solute transport in rabbits. Li Z, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Feb;104(2):467–74

Renal botryomycosis [letter] Charles AK, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Mar;22(3):293–4

Bacterial peritonitis with hyperamylasemia in the absence of ultrastructural changes of pancreas. A light and electron microscopic study in the rat. Tarpila E, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1993 Jun;13(3):209–15

Further refinement of the Escherichia coli brain abscess model in rat. Nazzaro JM, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Sep;44(2–3):85–90

Tight junctional structure and permeability of porcine jejunum after enterotoxic Escherichia coli infection. Egberts HJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Jul;55(1):10–4

Crystal adherence to rat bladder epithelium after long-term E. coli infection. Holmäng S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(1):71–4

[Morphological studies on liver in septic state by mice with E. coli injection into the abdominal cavity] Kodama H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Apr;67(4):342–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The ultrastructural characteristics of the endocrine cells of the normal murine cecum and in experimental escherichiosis] Barkhina TG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Oct;114(10):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Submicroscopic features of cecal cells in experimental Escherichia infection] Barkhina TG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Sep;114(9):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Factors affecting renal microvascular blood flow in rat hyperdynamic bacteremia. Cryer HG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):H1988–97

Effects of E. coli sepsis and myocardial depressant factor on interval-force relations in dog ventricle. Jha P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):H1402–10

Sepsis-induced insulin resistance in rats is mediated by a beta-adrenergic mechanism. Lang CH. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):E703–11

Myocardial responses to isoproterenol are altered by chronic alcoholism and infection. McDonough KH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):H357–63

Tumor necrosis factor is a mediator of phospholipase release during bacteremia in baboons. Redl H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):H2119–23

Modulation of sleep by cortisone in normal and bacterially infected rabbits. Toth LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec; 263(6 Pt 2):R1339–46

Arginine-supplemented diets improve survival in gut-derived sepsis and peritonitis by modulating bacterial clearance. The role of nitric oxide. Gianotti L, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Jun;217(6):644–53; discussion 653–4

Effects of coenzyme Q10 on the mediator cascade of sepsis. Lelli JL, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Mar;39(3):178–87

Role of nitric oxide in the hemodynamic changes of sepsis. Lorente JA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 May;21(5):759–67

The influence of biliary obstruction and sepsis on reticuloendothelial function in rats. Ding JW, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Mar;158(3):157–64

Interleukin-8 and the neutrophil response to mucosal gram-negative infection. Agace WW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug;92(2):780–5

The contact system contributes to hypotension but not disseminated intravascular coagulation in lethal bacteremia. In vivo use of a monoclonal anti-factor XII antibody to block contact activation in baboons. Pixley RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan;91(1):61–8

Escherichia coli bacteremia exacerbates cyclosporine-induced renal vasoconstriction. Bloom IT, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 May;54(5):510–6

Invasive Escherichia coli infections in children: bacterial characteristics in different age groups and clinical entities. Siitonen A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Jul;12(7):606–12

A long-term perfusion test to measure net absorption in the small intestine of weaned pigs. Nabuurs MJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Jul;55(1):108–14

Experimental infection of neonatal pigs with CNF toxin-producing strains of Escherichia coli. Wray C, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 May;54(3):290–8

[Septic shock and multiple organ failure in surgical intensive care. An animal experiment model on the analysis of pulmonary and intestinal dysfunction] Töns C, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1993;378(4):217–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The morphofunctional characteristics of the cecum in experimental escherichiosis] Ali-Riza AE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Oct;114(10):442–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of mast cells on the T-lymphocyte mechanisms of hemopoiesis regulation in inflammation] Gol'dberg ED, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jun;115(6):602–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Reduction of bacterial translocation with oral fibroblast growth factor and sucralfate. Gianotti L, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Jan;165(1):195–200; discussion 200–1

Water-soluble ethylhydroxyethyl cellulose prevents bacterial translocation induced by major liver resection in the rat. Wang X, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Feb;217(2):155–67

Elimination of Escherichia coli O157:H7 in meats by gamma irradiation. Thayer DW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Apr;59(4):1030–4

Prevention of 5-fluorouracil-induced infection with indigenous Escherichia coli in tumor-bearing mice by nonspecific immunostimulation. Nomoto K, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Aug;38(8):774–8

Estimation of protective levels of anti-O-specific lipopolysaccharide immunoglobulin G antibody against experimental Escherichia coli infection. Schiff DE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Mar;61(3):975–80

Timing, dosing and duration of antimicrobial prophylaxis in urology: a study in guinea pigs with special reference to high-risk conditions. Gasser TC, et al. **Infection** 1993 Jan–Feb;21(1):49–53

Purified monoclonal antibody to endotoxin core fails to protect mice from experimental gram-negative sepsis [letter] Silva AT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;168(1):256–7

Antibacterial effect of bovine milk antibody against Escherichia coli in a mouse indigenous infection model. Nomoto K, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1992; 181(2):87–98

Development of an irradiated vaccine that protects against enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli diarrhoea. Dima VF, et al. **Roum Arch Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Jan–Jun; 51(1–2):5–16

Increasing antibiotic dose decreases polymicrobial infection after hemorrhagic shock. Livingston DH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 May;176(5):418–22

Recombinant enterotoxins as vaccines against Escherichia coli-mediated diarrhoea. Aitken R, et al. **Vaccine** 1993; 11(2):227–33

Pili in microspheres protect rabbits from diarrhoea induced by E. coli strain RDEC-1. McQueen CE, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(2):201–6

[Recreational load and bacteriological indicators of the

quality of seawater] Rasin IuG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Feb; (2):25–6 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Hemorrhagic colitis caused by Escherichia coli O157:H7--unusual ultrasonographic and computed tomography findings. Preiksaitis HG, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1992 Dec;43(6):451–3

Computed tomographic enhancement of the liver, liver abscesses, spleen, and major vessels with perfluorooctylbromide emulsion. Influence of dosage and injection velocity in an animal model. Adam G, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Sep;27(9):698–705

Acute lobar nephronia of renal transplant allograft. Thomalla JV, et al. **Urology** 1993 Mar;41(3):283–6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Localization of infection using streptavidin and biotin: an alternative to nonspecific polyclonal immunoglobulin [see comments] Rusckowski M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Oct; 33(10):1810–5. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1992 Oct;33(10):1816–8.

Abscess scintigraphy with 99mTc-human immunoglobulin (IgG) using a one-step labeling method. Oster ZH, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Feb;20(2):225–30

SURGERY

[Necrotizing fasciitis. Case report and review of the literature] Wolters U, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Oct;63(10):832–6 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Effect of glutamine-supplemented intravenous nutrition on survival after Escherichia coli-induced peritonitis. Inoue Y, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Jan–Feb; 17(1):41–6

TRANSMISSION

Fatal Clostridium perfringens and Escherichia coli sepsis following urea-instillation abortion. Jasnosz KM, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1993 Jun;14(2):151–4

Comparison of two molecular methods for tracing nosocomial transmission of Escherichia coli K1 in a neonatal unit. Alos JI, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jul; 31(7):1704–9

Evidence of direct transmission of Escherichia coli O157:H7 infection between calves and a human [letter] Renwick SA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;168(3):792–3

Transmission of Escherichia coli 0157:H7 infection in Minnesota child day-care facilities. Belongia EA, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 17;269(7):883–8

Escherichia coli O157:H7 infection from a manured garden [letter] Cieslak PR, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):367

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Hemorrhagic colitis caused by Escherichia coli O157:H7--unusual ultrasonographic and computed tomography findings. Preiksaitis HG, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1992 Dec;43(6):451–3

VETERINARY

Pathogenicity of porcine enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli that do not express K88, K99, F41, or 987P adhesins. Casey TA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Sep;53(9):1488–92

Linkage of serum resistance, aerobactin production, and resistance to antimicrobial agents on conjugal plasmids in some strains of Escherichia coli isolated from septic foals. Hirsh DC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Jun;54(6):878–81

Protection of neonatal calves against fatal enteric colibacillosis by administration of egg yolk powder from hens immunized with K99-piliated enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Ikemori Y, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Nov; 53(11):2005–8

Susceptibility of the rabbit to an enteropathogenic strain of Escherichia coli 0103: effect of animals' age. Licois D, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1992;23(3):225–32

Studies on preweaning piglet diarrhoea. Driesen SJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Jul;70(7):259–62

Escherichia coli multiplication and lesions in the respiratory tract of chickens inoculated with infectious bronchitis virus and/or E. coli. Nakamura K, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Oct–Dec;36(4):881–90

Use of virulent hemorrhagic enteritis virus for the induction of colibacillosis in turkeys. Newberry LA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jan–Mar;37(1):1–5

Characterization of Escherichia coli isolated from cases of avian colibacillosis. Allan BJ, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1993 Jul;57(3):146–51

Receptor binding specificity and pathogenicity of Escherichia coli F165-positive strains isolated from piglets and calves and possessing pap related sequences. Fairbrother J, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1993 Jan;57(1):53–5

Epidemiological studies of congo red Escherichia coli in broiler chickens. Stebbins ME, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Jul;56(3):220–5

A case-control study of selected pathogens including verocytotoxigenic Escherichia coli in calf diarrhea on an Ontario veal farm. Wilson JB, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Jul;56(3):184–8

Occurrence of fimbriae and enterotoxins in Escherichia coli strains isolated from piglets in Poland. Osek J, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;15(4):285–92

Evaluation of three different STb assays and comparison of enterotoxin pattern over a five-year period in Swedish porcine Escherichia coli. Handl CE, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Aug;15(6):505–10

A longitudinal study of Vero cytotoxin producing Escherichia coli in cattle calves in Sri Lanka. Tokhi AM, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Apr;110(2):197–208

Production of heat-stable enterotoxin II by chicken clinical isolates of Escherichia coli. Akashi N, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 May 15;109(2–3):311–5

Clonal relationships among bovine pathogenic Escherichia coli producing surface antigen CS31A. Contrepois M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jan 15;106(2):217–22

Identification of F11 fimbriae on chicken Escherichia coli strains. van den Bosch JF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Mar; 61(3):800–6

Escherichia coli types isolated from porcine E. coli infections in Saxony from 1963 to 1990. Wittig W, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Oct; 277(3):389–402

Use of monoclonal antibodies specific for the a determinant of K88 pili for detection of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli in pigs. Westerman RB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Feb;31(2):311–4

Clonal analysis of Escherichia coli of serogroups O9, O20, and O101 isolated from Australian pigs with neonatal diarrhea. Woodward JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 May; 31(5):1185–8

Classification of newly calved cows into moderate and severe responders to experimentally induced Escherichia coli mastitis. Vandeputte-Van Messom G, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1993 Feb;60(1):19–29

Serum concentrations of copper, iron, and zinc during Escherichia coli-induced mastitis. Erskine RJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Feb;76(2):408–13

Serum resistance and aerobactin iron uptake in avian Escherichia coli mediated by conjugative 100-megadalton plasmid. Ike K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Dec;54(6):1091–8

Central nervous system lesions due to Escherichia coli infection in neonatal calves. Seimiya Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Aug;54(4):767–8

DNA sequence of type 1 fimbrin, Fpu1, gene from a chicken pathogenic Escherichia coli serotype O78. Sekizaki T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Jun;55(3):395–400

Clinical and microbiological field studies in The Netherlands of diarrhoea in pigs at weaning. Nabuurs MJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Jul;55(1):70–7

Agents associated with neonatal diarrhoea in Ethiopian dairy calves. Abraham G, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1992 May;24(2):74–80

Vaccines for preventing enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli infections in farm animals. Moon HW, et al. **Vaccine** 1993; 11(2):213–200 (85 ref.)

The influence of colostral leukocytes on the course of an experimental Escherichia coli infection and serum antibodies in neonatal calves. Riedel-Caspari G. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Jan;35(3–4):275–88

Inheritance of resistance to oedema disease in the pig: experiments with an Escherichia coli strain expressing fimbriae 107. Bertschinger HU, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 May;35(1–2):79–89

Characteristics of Escherichia coli isolated from septic foals. Hirsh DC, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Feb;34(2):123–30

Colonization factor different from K88, K99, F41 and 987P in enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli strains isolated from postweaning diarrhoea in pigs. Salajka E, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Sep;32(2):163–75

Clonal diversity among strains of Escherichia coli incriminated in turkey colisepticemia. White DG, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Jan;34(1):19–34

Cattle as a source of verotoxigenic Escherichia coli O157 [letter; comment] Chapman PA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Oct 3;131(14):323–4. Comment on: Vet Rec 1992 Jun 27;130(26):583.

Occurrence and enterotoxigenicity of F17 fimbriae bearing Escherichia coli from calf diarrhoea. Gulati BR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Oct 10;131(15):348–9

Acute coliform mastitis in dairy cows: endotoxin and biochemical changes in plasma and colony-forming units in milk. Katholm J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Nov 28; 131(22):513–4

Is Escherichia coli a phocine pathogen? [letter] Watts M. **Vet Rec** 1992 Sep 19;131(12):272

Vero cytotoxin-producing Escherichia coli in a herd of dairy cattle [letter] Willshaw GA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jan 23; 132(4):96

Bovine haemorrhagic colitis associated with CNF+ and F6+ (987P) E coli. Wray C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Sep 5; 131(10):220

In vitro antibacterial activity of the lactoperoxidase system towards enterotoxigenic strains of Escherichia coli. Grieve PA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [d]** 1992 Sep;39(7):537–45

[Intestinal receptors for adhesive fimbriae of Escherichia coli in swine--a literature review] Stamm M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1993;135(3):89–95 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infections with enteropathogenic Escherichia coli (EPEC) in cattle. 1. Comparison of different animal models and a cell culture system for the establishment of a detection system for "attaching and effacing" (AE) lesions] Meyer A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Oct;39(8):575–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ESCHERICHIA COLI PHAGES see **COLIPHAGES**

ESCIN

PHARMACOLOGY

[Pharmacology of escin, a saponin of Aesculus hippocastanum L. II. Pharmacodynamics of escin. Chapter II] Panigati D. **Boll Chim Farm** 1992 Jul–Aug;131(7):284–93 (7 ref.) **(Ita)**

[The pharmacology of escin, a saponin of Aesculus hippocastanum L. III. Pharmacokinetics and toxicology] Panigati D. **Boll Chim Farm** 1992 Sep;131(8):320–1 (11 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacology of escin, a saponin from Aesculus hyppocastanum L. II. Pharmacodynamics of escin. Chapter I.] Panigati D. **Boll Chim Farm** 1992 Jun;131(6):242–6 (11 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Biochemical indicators in the blood and liver in rats after administration of beta-escin] Uličná O, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1993 Mar;94(3):158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ESCULIN

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Simultaneous isolation of Rutin and Esculin from plant material and drugs using solid-phase extraction. Buszewski B, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Mar;11(3):211–5

ESERINE see **PHYSOSTIGMINE**

ESKIMOS

Vaccination, the Tlingit, and a missionary's faith (1835–36). Fortuine R. **Alaska Med** 1992 Jul–Sep;34(3):157

Nutrition of Alaskan Natives [letter; comment] Draper HH. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 May;57(5):698–9. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1992 May;55(5):1024–32.

The effect of racial misclassification on estimates of end-stage renal disease among American Indians and Alaska Natives in the Pacific Northwest, 1988 through 1990. Sugarman JR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Apr;21(4):383–6

Biomechanical analysis of masticatory system configuration in Neandertals and Inuits. Spencer MA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 May;91(1):1–20

Cardiovascular diseases in a Canadian Arctic population. Young TK, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Jun;83(6):881–7

Epidemiologic studies on Eskimos and fish intake. Feskens EJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;683:9–15 (35 ref.)

Meeting report of Arctic Native Atherosclerosis & omega 3 Fatty Acids. Louisiana State University Medical Center. New Orleans, Louisiana, USA. November 5 & 6, 1992. Boudreau DA, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1993 Apr;52(2):73–5

The health of the Inuit of North America. A bibliography from the earliest times through 1990. Fortuine R, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1993;52 Suppl 8:1–353

Secular changes within Arctic and Sub-Arctic populations: a study of 632 human mandibles from the Aleutian Islands, Alaska and Greenland. Frøhlich B, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1992 Oct;51(4):173–88

Arctic nutrition [editorial] Hirvonen L. **Arctic Med Res** 1992 Oct;51(4):158

The Santé Québec Cree and Inuit Surveys, Québec, Canada. Lavallée C, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1993 Jan;52(1):26–9

The Chukotka Chronic Diseases Study, Chukotka, Russia. Nikitin YP, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1993 Jan;52(1):22–5

Inuvialuit food use and food preferences in Aklavik, Northwest Territories, Canada. Wein EE, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1992 Oct;51(4):159–72

Lipoprotein profile of a Greenland Inuit population. Influence of anthropometric variables, Apo E and A4 polymorphism, and lifestyle. de Knijff P, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Dec;12(12):1371–9

Evaluation of the European Spondylarthropathy Study Group preliminary classification criteria in Alaskan Eskimo populations. Boyer GS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Apr; 36(4):534–8

Atypical human T-cell lymphotropic virus type-I-associated T-cell lymphoma in a low-prevalence Alaska Native population. Implications for disease surveillance. Davidson M, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15;71(12):4072–6

Oral health status of a group of elderly Canadian Inuit (Eskimo). Galan D, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1993 Feb;21(1):53–6

Clinical hypertension and its interaction with diabetes among American Indians and Alaska Natives. Estimated rates from ambulatory care data. Broussard BA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Jan;16(1):292–6

Prevalence of diabetes mellitus in pregnancy among Yup'ik Eskimos, 1987–1988 [published erratum appears in Diabetes Care 1993 Apr;16(4):667] Murphy NJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Jan;16(1):315–7

Diabetes mellitus in Alaskan Yup'ik Eskimos and Athabascan Indians after 25 yr. Murphy NJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Oct;15(10):1390–2

Diabetes prevalence, incidence, and complications among Alaska Natives, 1987. Schraer CD, et al. **Diabetes Care**

1993 Jan;16(1):257-9
Prevalence of diagnosed diabetes among American Indians and Alaska Natives, 1987. Estimates from a national outpatient data base. Valway S, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Jan;16(1):271-6
Cardiovascular disease among American Indians and Alaska Natives. Welty TK, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Jan; 16(1):277-83
Cardiac mortality in Alaska's indigenous and non-Native residents. Davidson M, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Feb; 22(1):62-71
Indian and Inuit dental care in Canada: the past, the present, and the future. Bedford WR, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1993 Feb;59(2):126, 130-2
Baffin Island--it's worth a visit. Crawford PR. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1993 Feb;59(2):136-8
Tales of northern dentistry. Odlum O. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1993 Feb;59(2):133-4
Adult dental health in the Keewatin. Rea E, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1993 Feb;59(2):117-8, 122-5
Secular trends in hepatitis A virus infection among Alaska Natives. Bulkow LR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Oct; 168(4):1017-20
Atherosclerosis in Alaska Natives and non-natives. Newman WP, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 24;341(8852):1056-7
Pneumococcal vaccination in a remote population of high-risk Alaska Natives. Davidson M, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 Jul-Aug;108(4):439-46
Blood and urinary cadmium levels in Inuit living in Kuujjuaq, Canada. Benedetti JL, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Dec 15;127(1-2):167-72
[Combined effects of low doses of ionizing radiation and extreme factors of the Far North on the immune system (review of the literature)] Shubik VM. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Feb; (2):52-4 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Medico-social aspects of epidemiology of tuberculosis in the Extreme North] Vasil'ev AV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992; (7-8):4-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

mtDNA sequences suggest a recent evolutionary divergence for Beringian and northern North American populations. Shields GF, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Sep;53(3):549-62
Gm haplotype distribution in Amerindians: relationship with geography and language. Callegari-Jacques SM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Apr;90(4):427-44 (70 ref.)
Linkage studies of cholestasis familiaris groenlandica/Byler-like disease with polymorphic protein and blood group markers. Eiberg H, et al. **Hum Hered** 1993 Jul-Aug;43(4):250-6

HISTORY

CT-scanning of ancient Greenlandic Inuit temporal bones. Homøe P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992; 112(4):674-9
A baffling disease from the land of volcanoes (1835-1840). **Alaska Med** 1992 Oct-Dec;34(4):196
A medico-social experience in 1946 in Thule, Greenland. Sutton GC. **Arctic Med Res** 1992 Oct;51(4):205-11
The most northerly practice in Canada. 1935 [classical article] [see comments] Urquhart JA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Oct 15;147(8):1193-6. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Dec 15;147(12):1760-1.

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychiatric consultation in the eastern Canadian Arctic: I. Development and evolution of the Baffin Psychiatric Consultation Service. Hood E, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;38(1):23-7
Psychiatric consultation in the eastern Canadian Arctic: II. Referral patterns, diagnoses and treatment. Young LT, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;38(1):28-31
Treatment implications of comorbid psychopathology in American Indians and Alaska Natives. Walker RD, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1992-93;16(4):555-72

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Prevalence and risk factors of iron-deficiency in women of Chukotka. Nikitin YP, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1993 Jan; 52(1):13-6
Psychiatric consultation in the eastern Canadian Arctic: III. Mental health issues in Inuit women in the eastern Arctic. Abbey SE, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;38(1):32-5
Culture, diagnosis and comorbidity. Good BJ. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1992-93;16(4):427-46 (45 ref.)
Comorbidity: meaning and uses in cross-cultural clinical research. Maser JD, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1992-93; 16(4):409-25
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Cigarette smoking among American Indians, Alaskan Natives--behavioral risk factor surveillance system, 1987-1991. **JAMA** 1992 Dec 2;268(21):3052, 3055
Cigarette smoking among American Indians and Alaskan Natives--Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, 1987-1991. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Nov 13; 41(45):861-3

ESOPHAGEAL ACHALASIA

Idiopathic achalasia: are there different types? [editorial; comment] Castell DO. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec; 87(12):1693-4. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1992 Dec;87(12):1705-8.
Achalasia: a reversible disease? [letter; comment] Farr CM. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;88(7):1135-6. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1992 Dec;87(12):1705-8.
Achalasia in pregnancy. A case of a rare coexistence. Faloon T. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 May;39:1182-4, 1186 (4 ref.)
Coping with achalasia. Kadakia SC. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Apr; 93(5):249-50, 253-8, 260 (30 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Esophageal atony and dilatation as a side effect of thiothixene and benztropine. Woodring JH, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;44(7):686-8

COMPLICATIONS

Achalasia associated with hiatal hernia: prevalence and potential implications. Ott DJ, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993; 18(1):7-9
Esophageal carcinoma and achalasia: another call for screening? Katz P. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 May; 88(5):783-4
Stridor from tracheal obstruction in a patient with achalasia. Panzini L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul; 88(7):1097-100 (25 ref.)
Does achalasia predispose to cancer of the esophagus? Aggestrup S, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4):1013-6
A prospective study of esophageal squamous cell carcinoma in achalasia. Onken JE, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Nov-Dec;38(6):738-9
Verrucous carcinoma of the oesophagus and achalasia. Roach E, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Jan-Feb;8(1):107-9
Cardiac pre-excitation and haematemesis in oesophageal achalasia. Hunt JB, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 May; 86(5):299-300
Syncope after eating [letter] Schima W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 May 27;328(21):1572
[Coincidence of lung diseases caused by Mycobacterium fortuitum and esophageal achalasia--case report and review of the literature] Schulz KT, et al. **Pneumologie** 1992 Nov;46(11):576-9 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Achalasia and esophageal cancer] Corti RE, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1992;22(2):115-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Primary neonatal cricopharyngeal achalasia: a case report and review of the literature. Skinner MA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec;27(12):1509-11 (12 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Manometric and radiologic correlations in achalasia. Meshkinpour H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov; 87(11):1567-70
Oesophageal achalasia mistaken for anorexia nervosa [letter] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1992 Oct 3;305(6857):835] [comment] McSherry J. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 5;305(6853):583. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jul 4;305(6844):43.
Oesophageal achalasia mistaken for anorexia nervosa [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1992 Oct 3;305(6857):835] [see comments] Pagliero KM. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 5;305(6853):583. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jul 4;305(6844):43. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Oct 3;305(6857):833-4.
Oesophageal achalasia mistaken for anorexia nervosa [letter; comment] Prior AJ. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 3;305(6857):833-4. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Sep 5;305(6853):583.
Are chagasic and idiopathic achalasia different? [letter; comment] Stupnik S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jul;38(7):1358 . Comment on: Dig Dis Sci 1990 Apr;35(4):508-12.
Insertion of Dent sleeve catheter using a guidewire in achalasia. Freidin N, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Nov-Dec;38(6):699-700
Five year prospective study of the incidence, clinical features, and diagnosis of achalasia in Edinburgh. Howard PJ, et al. **Gut** 1992 Aug;33(8):1011-5
[Achalasia in children] Torres P, et al. **G E N** 1990 Oct-Dec; 44(4):389-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Chagasic megaesophagus with positive serology and xenodiagnosis] Ocampo González S, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1993 Jan-Mar;58(1):36-8 (20 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Short report: comparison of the effects of sublingual nifedipine and isosorbide dinitrate on oesophageal emptying in patients with Chagasic achalasia. Figueiredo MC, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Aug;6(4):507-12
Return of esophageal peristalsis after nifedipine therapy in patients with idiopathic esophageal achalasia [see comments] Coccia G. et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec; 87(12):1705-8. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1992 Dec;87(12):1693. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Jul;88(7):1135-6.
Botulinum toxin for achalasia [letter] Pasricha PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):244-5
[Partially reversible secondary achalasia after thoracic radiation. Value of nifedipine (letter)] Moussalli J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(4):370-1 **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of hospitalization for achalasia in the United States. Sonnenberg A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Feb; 38(2):233-44

ETIOLOGY

Achalasia due to eosinophil infiltration: fact or fiction? [letter] Man F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Aug;38(8):1561
Reversible achalasia-like motor pattern of esophageal body secondary to postoperative stricture of gastroesophageal junction. Parrilla P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Nov; 37(11):1781-4
Malignancy-induced secondary achalasia. Parkman HP, et al. **Dysphagia** 1993;8(3):292-6 (14 ref.)
Postoperative complications in the treatment of chagasic megaesophagus. Martins P, et al. **Int Surg** 1993 Apr-Jun; 78(2):99-102
[Pseudo-achalasia and cancer of the bladder (letter)] Lamouliatte H, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993; 144(4):303-4 **(Fre)**
[Incidence of symptomatic megacolon in patients with chagasic megaesophagus] Corsi PR, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1992 Jan-Mar;38(1):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Achalasia and focal nodular hyperplasia. A chance or related association (letter)] Alvarez Sánchez JA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Jan;83(1):58-9 **(Spa)**
[Esophageal pseudoachalasia related to a neoplasm] Ponce J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Jan;83(1):1-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Familial coexistence of achalasia and non-achalasic oesophageal dysmotility: evidence for a common pathogenesis. O'Brien CJ, et al. **Gut** 1992 Oct;33(10):1421-3

MICROBIOLOGY

Varicella-zoster virus DNA in the oesophageal myenteric plexus in achalasia. Robertson CS, et al. **Gut** 1993 Mar; 34(3):299-302

PARASITOLOGY

[The esophagus in Chagas' disease (editorial)] Guarner V. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1993 Jan-Mar;58(1):11-2 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Fusiform dilatations of the esophagus secondary to protracted distention and emetogenic injury. Rivero MA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Aug;117(8):848-50
[Pathological anatomy of chagasic megaesophagus] Adad SJ, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1991 Nov-Dec; 33(6):443-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abnormal upper esophageal sphincter function in achalasia. Dudnick RS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec; 87(12):1712-5
Neurological and adrenal dysfunction in the adrenal insufficiency/alacrima/achalasia (3A) syndrome. Grant DB, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jun;68(6):779-82
Meal area index: a new technique for quantitative assessment in achalasia by ambulatory manometry during eating. Stuart RC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Nov;79(11):1162-6
Gallbladder emptying in patients with primary achalasia. Caturelli E, et al. **Digestion** 1992;52(3-4):152-6
Manometry in classic and vigorous achalasia [letter; comment] Goodgame RW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Dec;103(6):1993. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1991 Sep;101(3):743-8.
Alteration of the upper esophageal sphincter belch reflex in patients with achalasia [see comments] Massey BT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Nov;103(5):1574-9. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1992 Nov;103(5):1685-6.
Lower oesophageal sphincter hypersensitivity to opioid receptor stimulation in patients with idiopathic achalasia. Penagini R, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jan;34(1):16-20
[Manometry indexes for evaluating esophageal function in patients with achalasia] Ge F. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;30(7):394-6, 443 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Esophageal manometry in patients with achalasia] Wang QZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;30(7):392-3, 443 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A case of achalasia evaluated with esophageal scintigraphy in terms of efficacy with endoscopic pneumatic dilatation] Nakatani N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Jul;30(7):779-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[A report of a case of esophageal achalasia with rapid development] Nagahara A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;89(12):2771-3 **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Large bolus radionuclide esophageal transit may predict response to esophageal dilatation in achalasia [letter; comment] McLean RG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Nov;

33(11):2059. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1992 Apr;33(4):590–4.

SURGERY

Thoracoscopic esophagomyotomy. Initial experience with a new approach for the treatment of achalasia. Pellegrini C, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Sep;216(3):291–6; discussion 296–9

Thoracoscopic esophageal myotomy in the treatment of achalasia. Pellegrini CA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep; 56(3):680–2

Current results of surgery for achalasia of the cardia. Emblem R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jun;68(6):749–51

Laparoscopic management of pneumatic dilatation resistant achalasia. Jorgensen JO, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 May; 63(5):386–8

Oesophagomyotomy for achalasia: a 22–year experience. Ellis FH Jr. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jul;80(7):882–5

Surgery for achalasia of the cardia in children: the Dor–Gavriliu procedure. Allen KB, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Nov;27(11):1418–21

Invited letter concerning: Technique for prevention of gastroesophageal reflux after transthoracic Heller's operation [letter; comment] Ellis FH Jr. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Mar;105(3):555–7. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1993 Mar;105(3):553–5.

Technique for prevention of gastroesophageal reflux after transthoracic Heller's operation [letter] [see comments] Gatzinsky P, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Mar; 105(3):553–5. Comment in: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1993 Mar;105(3):555–7.

Surgical treatment of cardiospasm and megaoesophagus. Bernat M, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1992;35(1):131–42

[Heller's operation in the treatment of idiopathic megaesophagus. Apropos of 35 cases] Moumen M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Mar;130(3):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophageal achalasia: cardiomyotomy or pneumatic dilatation?] Mosca F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Sep 30; 47(18):1421–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Special problems in the surgical treatment of megaesophageal cardial achalasia. A clinical case] Paolini A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Oct 31;47(20):1637–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Abdominal versus thoracic approach for myotomy in esophageal achalasia] de Almeida JC, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1992 Oct;5(9):467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPY

Graded pneumatic dilation using Rigiflex achalasia dilators in patients with primary esophageal achalasia. Kadakia SC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;88(1):34–8

Surgical repair of esophageal perforation due to pneumatic dilatation for achalasia. Is myotomy really necessary? Pricolo VE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 May;128(5):540–3; discussion 534–4

Oesophageal tears following pneumatic balloon dilatation for the treatment of achalasia [letter; comment] White PG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Nov;46(5):368–9. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1989 Jan;40(1):53–7.

Drugs and dilators for achalasia [letter] Dellipiani AW. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jul;38(7):1357

Pneumatic dilatation or esophagomyotomy treatment for idiopathic achalasia: clinical outcomes and cost analysis. Parkman HP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jan;38(1):75–85

Outcome after perforation sustained during pneumatic dilatation for achalasia. Schwartz HM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Aug;38(8):1409–13

Perendoscopic pneumatic dilatation in achalasia: assessment of outcome using esophageal scintigraphy. Johnston BT, et al. **Dysphagia** 1992;7(4):201–4

Long–term prognosis of patients with achalasia treated by cardial dilatation therapy. Matsuo Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Dec;27(6):719–27

Predictors of outcome in patients with achalasia treated by pneumatic dilation. Eckardt VF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Dec;103(6):1732–8

Pneumatic dilation of a sigmoid esophagus in achalasia using an overtube. Bernstein D, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jul–Aug;39(4):549–50

The Cohen test does not predict outcome in achalasia after pneumatic dilation. Lee JD, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):157–60

A new endoscopic technique for introducing pneumatic dilators in patients with achalasia. Neumann G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Sep–Oct;38(5):598–601

Treatment of achalasia [letter; comment] Banerjee S, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jun;34(6):861. Comment on: Gut 1993 Feb;34(2):148–9.

Achalasia cardia: dilatation or operation? [see comments] Spencer J. **Gut** 1993 Feb;34(2):148–9. Comment in: Gut 1993 Jun;34(6):861.

Large bolus radionuclide esophageal transit may predict response to esophageal dilatation in achalasia [letter; comment] McLean RG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Nov; 33(11):2059. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1992 Apr;33(4):590–4.

Heller's cardiomyotomy after failed pneumatic dilatation for achalasia cardia—operative pitfalls. Victor S, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1992 Jan–Mar;13(1):36–8

[Endoscopic balloon dilatation for achalasia: an effect observation in 38 cases] Chen ZG, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;31(7):401–3, 443 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Esophageal achalasia: cardiomyotomy or pneumatic dilatation?] Mosca F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Sep 30; 47(18):1421–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Endosonography of the esophagus] Heintz A, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Sep 15;87(9):479–84 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Reversible megaesophagus associated with atypical primary hypoadrenocorticism in a dog. Bartges JW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Sep 15;201(6):889–91

Megaoesophagus in rats: a clinical, pathological and morphometrical study. Baiocco A, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Apr;108(3):269–81

ESOPHAGEAL AND GASTRIC VARICES

Routine tests of renal function, alcoholism, and nutrition improve the prognostic accuracy of Child–Pugh score in nonbleeding advanced cirrhotics. Abad–Lacruz A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;88(3):382–7

BLOOD

Plasma concentrations of endogenous heparinoids in portal hypertension. McKee RF, et al. **Gut** 1992 Nov; 33(11):1549–52

CLASSIFICATION

Pugh's grading in the classification of liver decompensation [letter] Pugh RN. **Gut** 1992 Nov;33(11):1583

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrent bleeding after variceal hemorrhage: predictive value of portal venous duplex sonography. Schmassmann A, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jan;160(1):41–7

Beta–blockers and prevention of first variceal hemorrhage: tantalizing expectations? Selub S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec;87(12):1880–2

Indications and technique for the use of the porto–renal shunt in the treatment of variceal hemorrhage. Lewis WD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Mar;165(3):336–40

Portal hypertension and bleeding esophageal varices. Johansen K, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Nov;6(6):553–61 (132 ref.)

Prophylaxis of first variceal bleeding. Kleber G, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;6(3):563–80 (85 ref.)

Splenic vein thrombosis as a cause of variceal bleeding. Thavanathan J, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Dec;35(6):649–52

Oesophageal varices prior to bleeding. Diagnosis and physiological and therapeutic effects of propranolol in cirrhosis. Bendtsen F. **Dan Med Bull** 1993 Jun;40(3):306–16 (122 ref.)

Upper gastro–intestinal tract bleeding in cirrhotic children candidates for liver transplantation. Sokal EM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 May;151(5):326–8

Emergency sclerotherapy for esophageal variceal bleeding [letter] Paterlini A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Nov–Dec;38(6):732–3

Prior esophageal variceal bleeding does not adversely affect survival after orthotopic liver transplantation. Ho KS, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Jul;18(1):66–72

The management of persistent or recurrent variceal bleeding after injection sclerotherapy by somatostatin. Jenkins SA, et al. **HPB Surg** 1992 Jun;5(4):221–6; discussion 226–7

Primary biliary cirrhosis—a case report. Ramakrishna B, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1992 Apr;35(2):153–6

Massive variceal bleeding caused by a hepatic artery–portal vein fistula: a manifestation of hepatocellular carcinoma in a 12–year–old. Sachdeva R, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 May;16(4):468–71

Neuropsychological evaluation of bleeding cirrhotic patients. Della Sala S, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1992; 143(4):355–69

Successful treatment of early hepatocellular carcinoma and concomitant esophageal varices. Higashi H, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 May–Jun;17(3):398–402; discussion 402–3

[Another source of hemorrhage—risks for patients with esophageal varices] Svoboda P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Apr; 39(4):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prevention and treatment of digestive hemorrhage due to ruptured esophageal varices in patients with cirrhosis] Bourgeois N, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1992 Jul–Aug; 55(4):369–79 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of portacaval shunt after failure of sclerotherapy in patients with cirrhosis] Heresbach D, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(5):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of hemorrhagic recurrences from rupture of esophageal varices by elastic ligations. Preliminary study (letter)] Aubert A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993; 17(5):403–4 **(Fre)**

[Portal colonopathy: a new entity in the course of portal hypertension] Oberti F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992; 16(8–9):730–3 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Digestive hemorrhage caused by congestive gastropathy in a patient with liver cirrhosis: emergency treatment by transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic anastomosis] Soyer P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(2):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Azygo–portal disconnection by the abdominal route] Sangaré D, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jan 2–16;22(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic picture of hemorrhage from the upper digestive tract in elderly patients] Pokrzywnicki W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 May;45(9–10):358–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathogenesis of hemorrhage from esophageal varices] Koshkin AB. **Klin Khir** 1992;(11):53–6 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Esophageal stenosis due to a dissecting intramural hematoma following the endoscopic sclerotherapy of esophageal varices] De Sola C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Apr; 83(4):270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Brave biopsy. Strickland NH, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 May; 85(5):298–9

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 39–1967. Pulmonary cavities after transthoracic ligation of esophageal varices [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1967 Sep 21; 277(12):648–55

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation and revision of a vasopressin/nitroglycerin protocol for use in variceal bleeding. Burns SM, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 May;2(3):202–7

Bleeding varices due to portal hypertension in sarcoidosis. Favorable effect of propranolol and prednisone. Melissant CF, et al. **Chest** 1993 Feb;103(2):628–9

Medical management of bleeding esophageal varices. Burroughs AK. **Dig Dis** 1992;10 Suppl 1:30–7 (40 ref.)

Clinical pharmacology of active variceal bleeding. Scarpignato C. **Dig Dis** 1992;10 Suppl 1:16–29 (90 ref.)

Octreotide therapy for variceal hemorrhage. Cello JP, et al. **Digestion** 1993;54 Suppl 1:20–6 (16 ref.)

Sandostatin therapy of acute oesophageal variceal bleeding. McKee RF. **Digestion** 1993;54 Suppl 1:27–9

Somatostatin in acute bleeding oesophageal varices. Pharmacology and rationale for use. Hanisch E, et al. **Drugs** 1992;44 Suppl 2:24–35; discussion 70–2 (82 ref.)

Somatostatin and portal hypertensive bleeding: a safe therapeutic alternative? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Dudley FJ. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Dec; 103(6):1973–7. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1992 Dec;103(6):1868–74. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1993 Aug;105(2):642.

Endoscopic intravascular esophageal pressure measurements in cirrhotic patients: response to metoclopramide. Stanciu C, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Apr;40(2):173–5

Terlipressin plus transdermal nitroglycerin vs. octreotide in the control of acute bleeding from esophageal varices: a multicenter randomized trial. Silvain C, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Jul;18(1):61–5

A randomized controlled trial comparing octreotide and vasopressin in the control of acute esophageal variceal bleeding. Hwang SJ, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Nov;16(3):320–5

Terlipressin (glypressin) in the treatment of bleeding esophageal varices. State of the art. Soederlund C. **Regul Pept** 1993 Apr 29;45(1–2):299–302 (14 ref.)

[Hemorrhage into the cardia with perforation into the open abdominal cavity after sclerosing of esophageal varices] Schlauch D, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Aug 15;87(8):441–3 **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence, classification and natural history of gastric varices: a long–term follow–up study in 568 portal hypertension patients. Sarin SK, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Dec;16(6):1343–9

ETIOLOGY

Sonographic organometry in Brazilian and Sudanese patients with hepatosplenic schistosomiasis mansoni and its relation to the risk of bleeding from oesophageal varices. Richter J, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1992 Aug;51(3–4):281–90

Ultrasonographic prediction of esophageal varices in Schistosomiasis mansoni. Abdel–Wahab MF, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr;88(4):560–3

Retrograde gastric varices in a patient with total cavopulmonary shunt. Furuse A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jun;55(6):1574–5

Propranolol in the control of haemorrhage from varices around a urostomy. Barrett AE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 May; 71(5):616–7

Mechanisms and consequences of portal hypertension. MacMathuna PM. **Drugs** 1992;44 Suppl 2:1–13; discussion 70–2 (115 ref.)

Hepatoportal arteriovenous fistula and bleeding oesophageal varices in a child. Fiane AE, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Mar; 159(3):185–6

Natural history of gastric varices. Chey WD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Aug;105(2):599–602

Splenic vein obstruction due to a solitary echinococcal splenic cyst, resulting in gastric fundus varices: an unusual cause of variceal bleeding. Klompmaker IJ, et al. **HPB Surg** 1993;6(3):229–32; discussion 233

Evaluation of portal venous hypertension with cine phase-contrast MR flow measurements: high association of hyperdynamic portal flow with variceal hemorrhage. Burkart DJ, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Sep;188(3):643–8

MORTALITY

Natural history and prognosis of variceal bleeding. Burroughs AK, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep; 6(3):437–50 (75 ref.)

Intensive care treatment of patients with bleeding esophageal varices: results, predictors of mortality, and predictors of the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Lee H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Nov;20(11):1555–63

Factors related to early mortality in cirrhotic patients bleeding from varices and treated by urgent sclerotherapy. Le Moine O, et al. **Gut** 1992 Oct;33(10):1381–5

Effect of alcohol consumption on variceal rebleeding and mortality. Henderson JM. **HPB Surg** 1992;6(2):137–9

NURSING

Evaluation and revision of a vasopressin/nitroglycerin protocol for use in variceal bleeding. Burns SM, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 May;2(3):202–7

PATHOLOGY

Gross and microscopic findings in the human esophagus after esophageal variceal band ligation: a postmortem analysis. Marks RD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb;88(2):272–4

Hepatic histology and the development of esophageal varices in biliary atresia. Kang N, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jan; 28(1):63–6

[Histopathological study of esophageal varices treated by sclerotherapy] Fujioka Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Nov;67(6):725–7 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gastroesophageal reflux and esophageal motility in patients with esophageal varies. Iwakiri K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Aug;28(4):477–82

Does metoclopramide reduce variceal pressure? Spence RA. **HPB Surg** 1992 Jun;5(4):280–4

Measurement of intravariceal pressure by fine needle direct puncture in hepatitis B surface antigen-positive cirrhotic patients: the effect of vasopressin. Chao Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Mar–Apr;8(2):157–60

[Trans-endoscopic Doppler ultrasound for the assessment of hemodynamics of esophageal and gastric varices: preliminary report] Kanaya S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;94(3):319 **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamics and treatment based on endoscopic classification of esophago-gastric varices] Shirai Z. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb;94(2):165–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of upper gastrointestinal bleeding from portal hypertension in cirrhosis: rationale for medical treatment. Pagliaro L, et al. **Dig Dis** 1992;10 Suppl 1:56–64

Long term management of oesophageal varices. Sarin SK. **Drugs** 1992;44 Suppl 2:56–69; discussion 70–2 (120 ref.)

Prophylactic endoscopic sclerotherapy of esophageal varices in liver cirrhosis—long-term follow-up and final results of a multicenter prospective controlled randomized trial in Vienna. Pötzi R, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 May;25(4):287–9

Prophylactic sclerotherapy in cirrhotics—preliminary results of a prospective, controlled, randomized trial [letter] Gupta P, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;12(1):27

[Efficacy of prophylactic sclerotherapy for esophageal varices] Meguro T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Nov; 67(6):749–51 **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Oesophageal varices: how reliable is a barium swallow? Ginai AZ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Apr;66(784):322–6

SURGERY

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt: early experience with a flexible trocar/catheter system. Maynar M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Aug;161(2):301–6

Postoperative motor function and mucosal blood flow of lower esophagus: comparison between terminal esophagoproximal gastrectomy and esophageal transection for esophageal varices. Tamura S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;88(7):1065–70

New relief for esophageal varices. Doherty MM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Apr;93(4):58–63

Long-term follow-up of poor-risk patients undergoing small-diameter portacaval shunts. Darling RC 3d, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Sep;164(3):225–7; discussion 227–8

Selective shunts in selected older cirrhotic patients with variceal hemorrhage. Gusberg RJ. **Am J Surg** 1993 Sep; 166(3):274–8

Critical appraisal of the angiographic portacaval shunt (TIPS). Helton WS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 May; 165(5):566–71

An alternate low risk technique for esophageal transection in the Sugiura-Futagawa procedure. Mercado MA, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Jul;59(7):461–4

Selective shunt in the management of variceal bleeding in the era of liver transplantation. Henderson JM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Sep;216(3):248–54; discussion 254–5

Is portal-systemic shunt worthwhile in Child's class C cirrhosis? Long-term results of emergency shunt in 94 patients with bleeding varices. Orloff MJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Sep;216(3):256–66; discussion 266–8

Transection and devascularization procedures for bleeding from oesophagogastric varices. Idezuki Y. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;6(3):549–61

Liver transplantation in the management of bleeding oesophageal varices. Iwatsuki S, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;6(3):517–25 (35 ref.)

The role of portosystemic shunting in the management of portal hypertension. Spina G, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;6(3):497–515 (100 ref.)

Subtotal splenectomy and portal variceal disconnection in the treatment of portal hypertension. Petroianu A. **Can J Surg** 1993 Jun;36(3):251–4

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic stent shunt (TIPSS): early clinical experience. Chalmers N, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Sep;46(3):166–9

Bleeding esophageal varices: today's role of portosystemic shunts. Cavallari A, et al. **Dig Dis** 1992;10 Suppl 1:74–83 (70 ref.)

Distal splenorenal shunt—premise, perspective, practice. Gusberg RJ. **Dig Dis** 1992;10 Suppl 1:84–93 (51 ref.)

Surgical therapy of acute esophageal variceal hemorrhage. Lewis JJ, et al. **Dig Dis** 1992;10 Suppl 1:46–55 (91 ref.)

Long term management of oesophageal varices. Sarin SK. **Drugs** 1992;44 Suppl 2:56–69; discussion 70–2 (120 ref.)

Bleeding varices in the elderly [letter; comment] McDermott V. **Gut** 1993 Apr;34(4):576. Comment on: Gut 1992 Aug;33(8):1009–10.

Long-term results of esophageal transection and devascularization procedure in treatment of esophageal variceal bleeding. Huang MT, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Feb;92(2):117–21

Sugiura procedure in the surgical treatment of bleeding esophageal varices in children: long-term results. Belloli G, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Nov;27(11):1422–6

Successful splenorenal shunt for emergent control of variceal bleeding in a small child. Marmon LM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Aug;27(8):1049–50

Bleeding oesophageal varices and transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunting [letter; comment] McDermott V. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 14;340(8829):1231. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Aug 29;340(8818):515–6.

Stent placement in a splenic vein stenosis after TIPS creation. Cekirge SH, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Oct;189(1):197–8

Creation of transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunts with the wallstent endoprosthesis: results in 100 patients. LaBerge JM, et al. **Radiology** 1993 May;187(2):413–20

Prospective comparison of partial versus total portal decompression for bleeding esophageal varices [published erratum appears in Surg Gynecol Obstet 1993 Jun;176(6):614] Johansen K. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Dec; 175(6):528–34

Comparison of postoperative results following terminal esophagoproximal gastrectomy and esophageal transection for esophageal varices. Shiozaki H, et al. **Surg Today** 1993; 23(2):113–9

Successful treatment of early hepatocellular carcinoma and concomitant esophageal varices. Higashi H, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 May–Jun;17(3):398–402; discussion 402–3

[Endoscopic ligation: a new technic in the treatment of esophageal varices] Pinès E, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1993 May;29(3):142–5 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**

[1st Seminar on the trans-jugular intrahepatic portosystemic stent shunt (TIPS) (1st Freiburg TIPS Seminar). Freiburg University Medical Clinic, 26 September 1992] Gross M. **Bildgebung** 1992 Dec;59(4):211–2 **(Ger)**

[Are devascularization-transsection operations in treatment of bleeding esophageal varices still indicated?] Emre A, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 May;64(5):396–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are there still indications for shunt operation in bleeding esophageal varices in the time of liver transplantation?] Häring R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1993;378(1):60–4 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of esophageal varices] Kato H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Nov;67(6):757–60 **(Jpn)**

[Results of non-decompression surgery for esophago-gastric varices—postoperative disappearance, recurrence, rebleeding rate of varices, and cumulative survival rate] Beppu T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep; 93(9):1159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term results of terminal esophago-proximal gastrectomy for esophageal varices] Harada A, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;93(9):1169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in hepatic volume following direct interrupting surgery for patients with esophageal varices] Kato H. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov;93(11):1390–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Choice of left gastric vena caval shunt for esophageal varices—its rationale and clinical results] Mitarai Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;93(9):1173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Motility and mucosal hemodynamics of the lower esophagus after transabdominal esophageal transection for esophageal varices] Tamura S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct;93(10):1282–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of cirrhosis with variceal bleeding treated by transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt] Kanazawa H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun; 90(6):1521–5 **(Jpn)**

[Endosonographic evaluation of esophageal variceal ligation with a miniature probe] Kishimoto H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;90(6):1536 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the Warren operation on hypersplenism] Bocian R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Jan 20–27;47(3–4):84–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A new effective therapeutic method in bleeding esophageal varices] Cwikiel W, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Aug 26; 89(35):2765–6 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Endoscopic varix ligation: a promising new technique? Adler M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1993 Mar–Apr; 56(2):179–83

Hemostasis of gastric variceal hemorrhage by transileocoecal and transhepatic obliteration. Kakio T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1993 Feb;47(1):39–43

TIPS: a new alternative for the variceal bleeder. Adams L, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 May;2(3):196–201 (19 ref.)

Variceal heavyweights: the ring versus the needle. Faris F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr;88(4):610–1

Long-term risk factors for bleeding after first course of endoscopic injection sclerotherapy: a univariate and multivariate analysis. Kokawa H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug;88(8):1206–11

Shunt surgery versus endoscopic sclerotherapy for variceal hemorrhage: late results of a randomized trial. Rikkers LF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Jan;165(1):27–32; discussion 32–3

Injection sclerotherapy for esophageal varices. Aberra E, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1992;81(4):357–61

Endoscopic ligation compared with sclerotherapy for the treatment of bleeding esophageal varices [see comments] Laine L, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jul 1;119(1):1–7. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jul 1;119(1):87–8.

Endoscopic ligation of esophageal varices [editorial; comment] Sivak MV Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jul 1;119(1):87–8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jul 1;119(1):1–7.

Balloon tamponade and vasoactive drugs in the control of acute variceal haemorrhage. Garden OJ, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;6(3):451–63 (75 ref.)

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic stent shunt. Richter GM, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun; 6(2):403–19 (50 ref.)

Management of gastric varices. Sarin SK, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;6(3):527–48 (75 ref.)

Emergency and elective endoscopic therapy for variceal haemorrhage. Westaby D. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;6(3):465–80 (70 ref.)

Non-surgical management of the acute variceal bleed [editorial] Jenkins SA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Sep; 79(9):859–60

Sengstaken-Blakemore tube placement. Use of balloon tamponade to control bleeding varices. Pasquale MD, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1992 Oct;8(4):743–53 (51 ref.)

The role of endoscopic sclerotherapy in the management of esophageal varices. Hasan F, et al. **Dig Dis** 1992;10 Suppl 1:38–45 (40 ref.)

Endoscopic esophageal sclerotherapy: long-term results of the elective procedure. Russo A, et al. **Dig Dis** 1992;10 Suppl 1:65–73

Prophylactic versus emergency sclerotherapy of large esophageal varices prior to liver transplantation. Van Thiel DH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Aug;38(8):1505–10

Acute management of bleeding oesophageal varices. Burroughs AK. **Drugs** 1992;44 Suppl 2:14–23; discussion 70–2 (72 ref.)

Somatostatin in acute bleeding oesophageal varices. Clinical evidence. Jenkins SA. **Drugs** 1992;44 Suppl 2:36–55; discussion 70–2 (41 ref.)

Endoscopic injection sclerotherapy for esophageal varices in the mid-south district of China [letter] Zhongguei C. **Endoscopy** 1993 Feb;25(2):196

Combined sclerotherapy and operation for the treatment of bleeding oesophageal varices. Függer R, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Sep;158(9):485–9

Mesenteric vein thrombosis after injection sclerotherapy for oesophageal varices. Case report. Ofek B, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Mar;158(3):195–6

Bleeding esophageal varices—inject or band? Kochman ML, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Dec;103(6):1979–82

Endoscopic ligation of esophageal varices compared with injection sclerotherapy: a prospective randomized trial [see comments] Hashizume M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):123–6. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):203–5.

Complications associated with endoscopic band ligation of esophageal varices [see comments] Johnson PA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):181–5. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):203–5.

The optimal interval for endoscopic variceal ligation with low-dose sclerotherapy [letter] Magod ME, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):211–2

Endoscopic evaluation of the therapeutic effect of sclerotherapy for esophageal varices. Miyoshi H, et al.

Gastrointest Endosc 1993 Jan–Feb;39(1):37–42

Development of pleural effusion after sclerotherapy with absolute alcohol. Parikh SS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 May–Jun;39(3):404–5

Complications of esophageal variceal band ligation [see comments] Saltzman JR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):185–6. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):203–5.

Effects of endoscopic injection sclerotherapy on portal hypertensive gastropathy: a prospective study [see comments] Tanoue K, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Sep–Oct;38(5):582–5. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1993 May–Jun;39(3):466.

Endoscopic ligation: now and the future [editorial; comment] Van Stiegmann G. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Mar–Apr; 39(2):203–5. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):119–22. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):123–6. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):181–5. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2))185–6. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):186–8.

Comparison and characterization of ulcerations induced by endoscopic ligation of esophageal varices versus endoscopic sclerotherapy [see comments] Young MF, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):119–22. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):203–5.

Bleeding varices in the elderly [see comments] Triger DR. **Gut** 1992 Aug;33(8):1009–10. Comment in: Gut 1993 Apr;34(4):576.

A prospective trial of endoscopic sclerotherapy v oesophageal transection and gastric devascularisation in the long term management of bleeding oesophageal varices. Triger DR, et al. **Gut** 1992 Nov;33(11):1553–8

Comparative effects of 5% ethanolamine oleate versus 5% ethanolamine oleate plus 1% polidocanol for sclerosing esophageal varices. Kitano S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Dec;39(6):546–8

Portal vein thrombosis following sclerotherapy. Qureshi H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Oct;39(5):427–8

Effect of enalapril treatment and sclerotherapy of esophageal varices on hepatic hemodynamics in portal hypertension. Svoboda P, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Dec; 39(6):549–52

To ligate or sclerose: beginning of a new era in the management of esophageal varices? Sarin SK, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Apr;17(4):746–8

Should neither sclerotherapy nor propranolol be used prophylactically for oesophageal varices? Burroughs AK. **HPB Surg** 1992;6(2):134–7

A comparison of SMS 201–995 and oesophageal tamponade in the control of acute variceal haemorrhage. McKee RF, et al. **HPB Surg** 1992;6(1):7–17

End point for sclerosis of esophageal varices. Agrawal BK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;12(3):83–5

Endoscopic sclerotherapy versus propranolol in prevention of recurrent variceal bleeding in patients with child's B and C cirrhosis: a preliminary report. Dwivedi M, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr;11(2):68–70

Splenic abscess--a possible complication of endoscopic variceal sclerotherapy. Nagral A, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr;12(2):56–7

Endoscopic variceal ligation: an effective method of variceal obliteration. Nijhawan S, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;12(3):95–6

Over-tube is preferable to free-hand technique to avoid recurrence of varices after endoscopic injection sclerotherapy. Prospective randomized trial. Kitano S, et al. **Int Surg** 1992 Jul–Sep;77(3):137–40

What is the aim of esophageal variceal sclerotherapy—prevention of rebleeding or complete obliteration of veins? [editorial] Parikh SS, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;15(3):186–8

Does propranolol maintain post-sclerotherapy variceal obliteration? A prospective randomized study. Lo GH, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Jul–Aug;8(4):358–62

A prospective randomised controlled trial comparing the efficacy of somatostatin with injection sclerotherapy in the control of bleeding oesophageal varices. Shields R, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Sep;16(1–2):128–37

Distal spleno-renal shunt versus endoscopic sclerotherapy in the prevention of variceal rebleeding. A meta-analysis of 4 randomized clinical trials. Spina GP, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Nov;16(3):338–45

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt (TIPS): a promising nonsurgical treatment for bleeding gastroesophageal varices. Tytle TL, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1993 May;86(5):220–4

Another arena for the therapeutic endoscopist? Cleghorn G. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Nov;15(4):462–3

Randomised trial of variceal banding ligation versus injection sclerotherapy for bleeding oesophageal varices. Gimson AE, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 14;342(8868):391–4

Octreotide infusion or emergency sclerotherapy for variceal haemorrhage. Sung JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 11; 342(8872):637–41

Disturbances of the pulmonary perfusion after endoscopic sclerotherapy of oesophageal varices. Kryszewski A, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1992 Jul–Sep;24(3):160–2

Thoracic manifestations after esophageal variceal sclerotherapy [letter; comment] Wynchank S, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 May;67(5):501–2. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1991 Jul;66(7):727–32.

Treatment of acute gastroesophageal variceal hemorrhage. Brewer TG. **Med Clin North Am** 1993 Sep;77(5):993–1014 (127 ref.)

Management of variceal haemorrhage. Merican MI. **Med J Malaysia** 1992 Dec;47(4):238–47 (73 ref.)

Treatment of bleeding gastroesophageal varices: a report of forty-four cases. Tay SK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1992 Dec; 47(4):267–72

Treatment of extrahepatic portal venous obstruction [editorial] Dilawari JB, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1993 Mar–Apr;6(2):51–4

Bleeding oesophageal varices in alcoholic cirrhosis: long-term follow-up of endoscopic sclerotherapy. Pugh S, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Apr;86(4):241–5

Therapeutic options in bleeding varices [editorial] Turnbull AJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Apr;86(4):223–5

Issues in gastrointestinal endoscopy: oesophageal varices: inject, band, medicate, or operate. Terblanche J. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1992;192:63–6 (36 ref.)

Selection of the treatment for esophagogastric varices. Analyses of collateral structures by endoscopic ultrasonography. Nakamura H, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1992 Sep–Oct;6(5):228–34

New percutaneous shunt procedure for bleeding varices: case report. Freedman A, et al. **Va Med Q** 1992 Fall; 119(4):253–6

Present status of sclerotherapy and surgical treatment for esophageal varices in Japan. Japanese Research Society for Portal Hypertension and Japanese Research Society for Sclerotherapy of Esophageal Varices. Idezuki Y. **World J Surg** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):1193–200; discussion 1201

Approaches to the endoscopic treatment of esophageal varices. Van Stiegmann G, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):1034–41 (55 ref.)

[Sclerotherapy of gastric varices] Cheng LF, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb;31(2):87–9, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Endoscopic injection sclerotherapy for esophageal varices: studies on methodology and complication] Fan YH, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;31(11):695–7, 731 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Complications of endoscopic sclerosis of esophageal varices] Rouillon JM, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992; 143(5):328–34 (97 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Scintigraphic study of gastric emptying after endoscopic sclerotherapy of esophageal varices in patients with alcoholic liver cirrhosis (letter)] Bonvoisin S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(10):812 **(Fre)**

[Use of sclerotherapy in patients with esophageal varices. Guidelines of the German Society of Digestive and Metabolic Diseases] Robertz-Vaupel GM, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;31(3):221–3 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic sclerosing of esophageal varices--technique, possibilities and limits of the method] Zipprich B, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Aug;47(8):331–6 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rubber-band ligation of esophageal and cardiac varices] Arnon R, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Jan 15;124(2):65–7, 120 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A new therapy of gastric varices: B-RTO] Mima T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Nov;67(6):740–3 **(Jpn)**

[Transilio-colic vein obliteration for gastroesophageal varicosis] Morita Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Nov; 67(6):728–32 **(Jpn)**

[Re-evaluation of hepatic function after the embolization of esophago-gastric varices] Mukaiya M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Nov;67(6):752–6 **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of endoscopic color Doppler ultrasonography (ECDUS) for evaluation of endoscopic injection sclerotherapy (EIS) and a clinical study on prognosis following EIS by ECDUS] Sato T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Nov;67(6):744–7 **(Jpn)**

[Problems of endoscopic injection sclerotherapy for gastroesophageal varices: current concept of prophylactic sclerotherapy in Japan, and so-called EIS resistant varices] Yazaki Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Nov;67(6):733–9 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of endoscopic injection sclerotherapy and esophageal transection] Hagiwara M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;93(9):1153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical versus non-surgical treatment in patients with esophageal varices--a prospective randomized study] Kitano S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep; 93(9):1156–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic modality for esophago-gastric varices analyzed by endoscopic ultrasonography] Nakamura H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;93(9):1147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The current role of devascularization and transection procedures in portal hypertension] Sanjo K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;93(9):1164–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamics and treatment based on endoscopic classification of esophago-gastric varices] Shirai Z. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb;94(2):165–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of embolization therapy for esophagogastric varices] Tajiri T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;93(9):1150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary circulatory disturbance following endoscopic injection sclerotherapy] Uchibori S. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;31(7):833–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of variceal bleeding associated with portal thrombosis successfully treated with antithrombin-III therapy and sclerotherapy for varices] Wakiya I, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May;90(5):1437–44 **(Jpn)**

[The successful treatment of G-CSF in autoimmune neutropenia with liver cirrhosis complicated by esophageal varices] Uoshima N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Nov; 33(11):1741–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pleural empyema as a complication of the sclerotherapy of esophageal varices] Torre W, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Apr;10(4):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Esophageal varix sclerosis: ethanolamine or polidocanol?] Guzmán SJ, et al. **G E N** 1990 Jul–Sep;44(3):265–6 **(Spa)**

[Endoscopic sclerotherapy versus endoscopic variceal ligation: motility, complications, and esophageal symptoms] Ledezma Martínez G. **G E N** 1991 Jan–Mar;45(1):71–2 **(Spa)**

[Endoscopic sclerotherapy of esophageal varices in pediatric patients] Salvatierra A, et al. **G E N** 1992 Jan–Mar;46(1):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effectiveness of endoscopic sclerotherapy in the treatment of bleeding esophageal varices] García-Samaniego J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Jan;192(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cardial adenocarcinoma following sclerotherapy of esophageal varices: presentation of a case and review of the literature] González Rodríguez JF, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Jan;192(1):25–7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Digestive hemorrhage caused by gastric varices: usefulness of the techniques of endoscopic sclerosis] Endozain Sosa JC, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Aug;82(2):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of bleeding esophageal varices. Endoscopy, interventional radiology or surgery?] Jeppsson B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jun 9;90(23):2211–3 **(Swe)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Isolated gastric varices: ultrasound detection. Malde HM, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993;18(3):229–31

Gastric and esophageal varices: 20-MHz transnasal endoluminal US. Liu JB, et al. **Radiology** 1993 May; 187(2):363–6

Selection of the treatment for esophagogastric varices. Analyses of collateral structures by endoscopic ultrasonography. Nakamura H, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1992 Sep–Oct;6(5):228–34

Gastric varices: diagnosis with duplex Doppler ultrasonography—a case report. Kim WH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1992 Jun;33(2):189–93

[Endosonographic evaluation of esophageal variceal ligation with a miniature probe] Kishimoto H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;90(6):1536 **(Jpn)**

[Predictive value of ultrasonography in portal hypertension] Moreno E, et al. **G E N** 1991 Apr–Jun;45(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Portal venous flow (ultrasonography-Doppler) in patients with alcoholic liver cirrhosis] Silva G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 May;119(5):530–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ESOPHAGEAL ATRESIA

Esophageal atresia and tracheoesophageal fistula in children. Spitz L. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1993 Jun;5(3):347–52 (17 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Esophageal atresia and tracheoesophageal fistula in two infants born to hyperthyroid women receiving methimazole (Tapazol) during pregnancy. Ramírez A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Sep 15;44(2):200–2

CLASSIFICATION

A new prognostic classification for esophageal atresia. Poenaru D, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Apr;113(4):426–32

COMPLICATIONS

Severe tracheomalacia associated with esophageal atresia: results of surgical treatment. Filler RM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Aug;27(8):1136–40; discussion 1140–1

Esophageal atresia with triple congenital tracheoesophageal fistulae. Yun KL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec; 27(12):1527–8

First-trimester diagnosis of duodenal stenosis associated with oesophageal atresia. Tsukerman GL, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 May;13(5):371–6

EMBRYOLOGY

Maturational dysautonomia and facial anomalies associated with esophageal atresia: support for neural crest involvement. Cozzi F, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jun; 28(6):798–801

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The epidemiology of tracheo–oesophageal fistula and oesophageal atresia in Europe. EUROCAT Working Group. Depaepe A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jun; 68(6):743–8

GENETICS

VATER/VACTERL association: clinical variability and expanding phenotype including laryngeal stenosis [published erratum appears in Am J Med Genet 1993 Aug 1;47(1):118] Corsello G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Dec 1;44(6):813–5

HISTORY

Oesophageal atresia: the first survival in the Southern hemisphere [published erratum appears in Aust N Z J Surg 1993 May;63(5):425] Myers NA. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Dec;62(12):973–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Motility function of the esophagus before primary anastomosis in esophageal atresia. Shono T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 May;28(5):673–6

Lung function abnormalities in repaired oesophageal atresia and tracheo–oesophageal fistula. Chetcuti P, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Dec;47(12):1030–4

SURGERY

Esophageal stricture following esophageal atresia repair: endoscopic assessment and dilation. Benjamin B, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 May;102(5):332–6

Gastrointestinal morbidity and growth after repair of oesophageal atresia and tracheo–oesophageal fistula. Chetcuti P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Feb;68(2):163–6

Respiratory morbidity after repair of oesophageal atresia and tracheo–oesophageal fistula. Chetcuti P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Feb;68(2):167–70

Esophageal atresia (T–E fistula): an index for neonatal surgery. Kim WK. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Jun–Jul; 29(1–3):369–73

Staged repair improves outcome of high–risk premature infants with esophageal atresia and tracheoesophageal fistula. Alexander F, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Feb; 28(2):151–4

Respiratory gas exchange in response to fat–free parenteral nutrition: a comparison after thoracic or abdominal surgery in newborn infants. Billeaud C, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jan;28(1):11–3

Delayed primary anastomosis for esophageal atresia: 18 months' to 11 years' follow–up. Puri P, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Aug;27(8):1127–30

Delayed primary reconstruction of an esophageal atresia with distal esophagotracheal fistula in an infant weighing less than 500 g. Schaarschmidt K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec;27(12):1529–31

The insertion of a soft Silastic nasogastric tube at an operation for an esophageal atresia [letter; comment] Shandling B. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Feb;28(2):280. Comment on: J Pediatr Surg 1992 May;27(5):650–1.

Motility function of the esophagus before primary anastomosis in esophageal atresia. Shono T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 May;28(5):673–6

Efficacy of the Nissen fundoplication in the management of gastroesophageal reflux following esophageal atresia repair. Wheatley MJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jan;28(1):53–5

Transplant delay will reduce anastomotic complications of gastric pull up for isolated esophageal atresia. Urschel JD. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Jun;40(6):379–80

Noncardiac thoracic surgery in children: an overview. Karrer FM, et al. **Surg Annu** 1993;25 Pt 2:117–49 (69 ref.)

Management of esophageal atresia. Spitz L, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 May–Jun;17(3):296–300

[Two cases of coarctation complex associated with congenital esophageal atresia (Gross type C)] Abe M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;41(7):1262–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful treatment of esophageal atresia combined with congenital duodenal stenosis] Krivchenia DIu, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(6):66 **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound diagnosis of duodenal atresia combined with isolated oesophageal atresia. Kessel D, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Jan;66(781):86–8

ESOPHAGEAL CYST

CONGENITAL

[A case report of abdominal congenital esophageal cyst in adult] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov;89(11):2700–4 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

[Bronchogenic cysts of the esophagus. Classical surgery or video–surgery?] Mouroux J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1991; 117(7):564–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Surgical treatment of intramural esophageal inclusion cysts in three horses. Sams AE, et al. **Vet Surg** 1993 Mar–Apr; 22(2):135–9

ESOPHAGEAL DISEASES

see related

ESOPHAGEAL ATRESIA

Dieulafoy's lesion of the esophagus [letter] Anireddy D, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jul–Aug;39(4):604

Tuberculosis of the oesophagus. Qureshi H, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Nov;42(11):278–9

AIDS and the gastrointestinal tract. Forsmark CE. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Feb;93(2):143–8, 151–2 (30 ref.)

Esophagogastric ring: why and when we see it, and what it implies: a radiologic–pathologic correlation. Johnson AC, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Oct;85(10):946–52 (27 ref.)

Esophageal chest pain: state of the art. Anselmino M, et al. **Surg Annu** 1993;25 Pt 1:193–210 (104 ref.)

[Pemphigus vulgaris and benign cicatricial mucous membrane pemphigoid in the upper respiratory tract and esophagus] Jørgensen BG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jul 5; 155(27):2126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Esophageal tuberculosis. Not so infrequent (letter)] Moreno Sánchez D. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Sep 12;99(7):277 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Esophageal ulcer due to ingestion of melted copper. Shibuya S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Nov;37(11):1785–90

Pill–induced esophageal injury. Klegar KL, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1992 Sep;85(9):417–8

Oesophageal dissection after thrombolytic treatment for myocardial infarction. Jishi F, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Oct; 47(10):835–6

Esophageal candidiasis, omeprazole therapy, and organ transplantation—a word of caution [letter] Mosimann F. **Transplantation** 1993 Aug;56(2):492–3

COMPLICATIONS

Clinical and demographic data in 75 patients with near–fatal choking episodes. Ekberg O, et al. **Dysphagia** 1992; 7(4):205–8

Somatostatin for bleeding oesophagitis or ulceration after sclerotherapy for oesophageal varices. Hobbs KE. **HPB Surg** 1992 Jun;5(4):284–6

Chronic idiopathic esophageal ulceration in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Characterization and treatment with corticosteroids. Kotler DP, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec;15(4):284–90

Management of acute dilatation of the oesophagus presenting as stridor. Davis JP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Aug; 106(8):744–5 (7 ref.)

[Rupture of the distal thoracic esophagus by closed trauma] Dupont Le Priol PR, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992; 16(4):362–4 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of esophageal rupture: Boerhaave syndrome? (letter)] Guichenez P, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1993;49(1):47 **(Fre)**

[Esophago–gastric leishmaniasis in a patient with HIV infection (letter)] Mediavilla García JD, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Oct;191(6):335–6 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The use of esophageal function tests. Baron TH, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1993;38:361–86 (92 ref.)

Ambulatory esophageal manometry, pH–metry, and Holter ECG monitoring in patients with atypical chest pain. Paterson WG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 May;38(5):795–802

Crohn's disease of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Dancygier H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 Aug;24(6):555–8

Endoscopic characterization of idiopathic esophageal ulceration associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Wilcox CM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr; 16(3):251–6

Pain arising from the oesophagus may mimic glossopharyngeal neuralgia [letter] Davies GE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 May;56(5):569

Eosinophilic infiltration of the esophageal muscle layer: a difficult diagnostic problem. Blei E, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Jul;15(1):93–6

Spontaneous rupture of the oesophagus (Boerhaave's syndrome). Nehra D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Mar; 69(809):214–6

Oesophageal diseases in Sudan, diagnosed by fibreoptic endoscopy. Hamo IM. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993 Mar; 45(1):22–4

[Ambulatory continuous recording of pH and pressure in the esophagus] Kruse–Andersen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 May 24;155(21):1632–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Is graded esophageal balloon distension harmless? (letter)] Guillemot F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(4):371–2 **(Fre)**

[Stepwise diagnosis in oropharyngeal dysphagia and functional disorders of the pharyngoesophageal segment] Walther EK, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Aug 13; 118(32):1165–72 (41 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging of the esophagus with lumen opacification using a specific contrast agent] Pavone P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Dec;84(6):756–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Oral contrast media in the study of the esophagus with magnetic resonance. Proposal of a new preparation] Squillaci E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Dec; 84(6):761–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of esophageal diseases] Hildebrand T, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Feb;39(2):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIET THERAPY

Nutrition intervention trials in Linxian, China: multiple vitamin/mineral supplementation, cancer incidence, and disease–specific mortality among adults with esophageal dysplasia [see comments] Li JY, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Sep 15;85(18):1492–8. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Sep 15;85(18):1446–7.

DRUG THERAPY

Concomitant esophageal and penile ulcerations healed with steroid therapy in a patient with AIDS: case report. Slomianski A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;15(5):861–2

Omeprazole heals mucosal ulcers associated with endoscopic injection sclerotherapy. Shephard H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 May–Jun;39(3):474–5

Fluconazole and ketoconazole in the treatment of oral and esophageal candidiasis in AIDS patients. Barchiesi F, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Dec;4(6):381–6

Chronic idiopathic esophageal ulceration in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Characterization and treatment with corticosteroids. Kotler DP, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec;15(4):284–90

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The high frequency of upper gastrointestinal pathology in patients with fecal occult blood and colon polyps. Geller AJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug;88(8):1184–7

[Esophageal candidiasis in HIV positive patients. Lack of statistical correlation with CD4 lymphocytes] Letard JC, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992;143(5):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Mucocele of the surgically isolated esophagus. Van Gelderen WF. **Abdom Imaging** 1993;18(1):13–4

Esophageal and small bowel obstruction from guar gum–containing "diet pills": analysis of 26 cases reported to the Food and Drug Administration. Lewis JH. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;87(10):1424–8

Concentration of refluxed acid and esophageal mucosal injury. Bremner RM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Nov; 164(5):522–6; discussion 526–7

Total oesophageal obstruction in association with combined enteral feed and sucralfate therapy. Rowbottom SJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Jun;21(3):372–4

Total dysphagia from intramural haematoma following sclerotherapy for oesophageal varices [see comments] McGrath JP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Aug;79(8):781. Comment in: Br J Surg 1993 Jan;80(1):127–8.

Oesophageal dysfunction in familial amyloidosis with polyneuropathy. Bjerle P, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1993 Jan; 13(1):57–69

Acute pharyngoesophageal dysphagia secondary to spontaneous hemorrhage of a parathyroid adenoma. Korkis AM, et al. **Dysphagia** 1993;8(1):7–10

Comparison and characterization of ulcerations induced by endoscopic ligation of esophageal varices versus endoscopic sclerotherapy [see comments] Young MF, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):119–22. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):203–5.

Fatal haematemesis due to benign retrosternal goitre. Parker DR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Sep;68(803):756–7

Nonfatal total expulsion of the distal oesophagus due to invasive candida oesophagitis. Abildgaard N, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(1):153–6

Oesophageal candidiasis in an HIV–negative individual treated with factor VIII concentrate [letter] Watson HG, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Dec 7;68(6):782

An unusual presentation of oesophageal tuberculosis. Gupta SP, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1992 Jun;73(3):174–6

[Disorders of relaxation of the lower esophageal sphincter appearing after resection of a mid–thoracic esophageal pulsion diverticulum] Le Blanc I, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(4):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unpackaging drugs: a necessity for elderly people. 3 cases of esophageal impaction (letter)] Bour B, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jan 30;22(3):131 **(Fre)**

[Esophageal impaction of medicamentous origin (letter)] Geier B, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 May 22;22(18):879 **(Fre)**

[Autonomic diabetic neuropathy] Valensi P. **Presse Med** 1993 Feb 6;22(4):166–72 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of esophageal dysfunction in progressive systemic scleroderma] Adamek RJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Sep 17;118(37):1327–30 (28 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The angiographic diagnosis of a rare esophageal arrosion hemorrhage from an A. lusoria] Küffer G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Sep;157(3):284–5 **(Ger)**

[A giant esophageal ulcer in a hemophiliac with HIV infection] Muraoka K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Jun; 34(6):759–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Esophageal candidiasis during omeprazole treatment (letter)] González Carro P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Apr 24; 100(16):639 **(Spa)**

[Esophageal involvement in Behçet's disease] Martínez Salmerón JF, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Sep; 82(3):187–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

[The role of heredity in esophageal diseases] Frol'kis AV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Nov–Dec;70(11–12):18–21 (16 ref.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Esophageal manifestations in autoimmune bullous diseases. Trattner A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;31(10):687–90 (30 ref.)

METABOLISM

Expression of epidermal growth factor, transforming growth factor alpha and their receptor in gastro–oesophageal diseases. Jankowski J, et al. **Dig Dis** 1993;11(1):1–11 (80 ref.)

Epidermal growth factor in the oesophagus. Jankowski J, et al. **Gut** 1992 Nov;33(11):1448–53

MICROBIOLOGY

Esophageal disease in AIDS is associated with pathologic processes rather than mucosal human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Smith PD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Mar; 167(3):547–52

[Gastroesophageal infection caused by cytomegalovirus in immunodepressed patients. Presentation of 3 cases] Lorenzo Patiño MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Aug; 82(2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Esophago–gastric leishmaniasis in a patient with HIV infection (letter)] Mediavilla García JD, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Oct;191(6):335–6 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Histopathology of human immunodeficiency virus–associated esophageal disease. Bonacini M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr;88(4):549–51

Lugol staining pattern and histology of esophageal lesions. Mori M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 May;88(5):701–5

Fusiform dilatations of the esophagus secondary to protracted distention and emetogenic injury. Rivero MA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Aug;117(8):848–50

Aggressive inflammatory pseudotumor of the abdomen 9 years after therapy for Wilms tumor. A complication, coincidence, or association? Vujanić GM, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Nov 1;70(9):2362–6

A case of spontaneous intramural hematoma of the esophagus. Furukawa H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Feb; 28(1):81–7 (30 ref.)

Esophageal manifestations in autoimmune bullous diseases. Trattner A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;31(10):687–90 (30 ref.)

Endoscopic characterization of idiopathic esophageal ulceration associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Wilcox CM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr; 16(3):251–6

[A case of esophageal pemphigus] Raimer M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Feb;45(3–4):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Esophageal lesions caused by human papillomaviruses (HPV)] Matos M, et al. **G E N** 1990 Oct–Dec;44(4):377–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Oesophageal reflex responses: abnormalities of the enteric nervous system in patients with oesophageal symptoms. O'Hanrahan T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Sep;79(9):938–41

The role of cricopharyngeus muscle in pharyngoesophageal disorders. Goyal RK, et al. **Dysphagia** 1993;8(3):252–8 (40 ref.)

A man who drank a breathtaking bottle of wine. Ahmad Z, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Sep 15;28(9):133, 137

Gastroesophageal obstruction from food in an epiphrenic esophageal diverticulum. Niv Y, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;16(4):314–6

Spontaneous rupture and functional state of the esophagus. Salo JA, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Nov;112(5):897–900

PSYCHOLOGY

Interaction between patient and test administrator may influence the results of edrophonium provocative testing in patients with noncardiac chest pain. Rose S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;88(1):20–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Esophageal perforations masked by steroids. Klygis LM, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993;18(1):10–2

Chest CT in patients with scleroderma: prevalence of asymptomatic esophageal dilatation and mediastinal lymphadenopathy. Bhalla M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Aug;161(2):269–72

Actinomycosis of the esophagus in a patient with AIDS: findings on barium esophagograms. Spencer GM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Oct;161(4):795–6

Spontaneous oesophageal haematoma: a review of the difficult diagnosis. Sen A, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Jul;75(4):293–5

A case of spontaneous intramural hematoma of the esophagus. Furukawa H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Feb; 28(1):81–7 (30 ref.)

[Post–traumatic retroligamentous pneumatocele. Apropos of a case] Girard JY, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(4):236–8 **(Fre)**

[The intramural esophageal hematoma] Meier UR, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Dec;157(6):605–7 **(Ger)**

[X–ray study of the upper gastrointestinal tract. 1. The esophagus] Gerhardt P, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1992 Aug; 45(8):241–52 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Subcutaneous emphysema of the anterior chest wall as the only symptom of spontaneous rupture of the esophagus] Cerański W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Jan;45(1–2):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Water–soluble contrast media with increased viscosity for the diagnosis of diseases of the paranasal sinuses, bronchi and esophagus] Firsov EF, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Audit of an oesophageal unit. Hill AD, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Nov;74(6):401–5

Transhiatal esophagectomy: a safe alternative for selected patients. Daniel TM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Oct; 54(4):686–9; discussion 689–90

Primary repair of iatrogenic thoracic esophageal perforation and Boerhaave's syndrome. Ohri SK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Mar;55(3):603–6

Prophylactic digitalization fails to control dysrhythmia in thoracic esophageal operations. Ritchie AJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jan;55(1):86–8

Intragastric bile acid and symptoms in patients with an intrathoracic stomach after oesophagectomy. Chattopadhyay TK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Mar;80(3):371–3

Esophageal hematoma and tear requiring emergency surgical intervention. A case report and literature review. Folan RD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Dec;37(12):1918–21 (23 ref.)

Transhiatal esophagectomy for benign and malignant disease. Orringer MB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Feb; 105(2):265–76; discussion 276–7

Transhiatal esophagectomy. Shriver CD, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Oct;4(4):307–13 (22 ref.)

[Positioning of the patient for esophageal hiatus surgery] Hay JM, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(1):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aimed fistulization in spontaneous ruptures of the thoracic esophagus after delayed diagnosis. Apropos of 4 cases] Genier F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Dec;129(12):523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Boerhaave syndrome in pyloric hyperplasia] Decker P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(11):616–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous rupture of the esophagus] Ibaddil'din AS, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Jun;148(6):299–301 **(Rus)**

[Morbidity, mortality, and total parenteral nutrition in esophageal and gastric surgery for benign pathology] Arenas Márquez H, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1993 Mar–Apr; 45(2):139–43 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[Diagnosis and therapy of esophageal diseases] Hildebrand T, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Feb;39(2):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

VETERINARY

Belt loop gastropexy in the management of gastroesophageal intussusception in a pup. Clark GN, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Sep 1;201(5):739–42

[Mucosal lesions in the pars esophagus in swine: prevalence and the effect of stress] Hessing MJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Aug 1–15;117(15–16):445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ESOPHAGEAL DIVERTICULUM

COMPLICATIONS

Bleeding from an epiphrenic oesophageal diverticulum. Abul–Khair MH, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Jun–Jul; 158(6–7):377–8

[Disorders of relaxation of the lower esophageal sphincter appearing after resection of a mid–thoracic esophageal pulsion diverticulum] Le Blanc I, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(4):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An unusual cause of intrathoracic hydro–aerial opacity (letter)] Garcia–Cruz A, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1993; 49(1):48–50 **(Fre)**

[A case of congenital esophago–bronchial fistula communicated between esophageal diverticulum and left main bronchus in the adult—a review of 47 cases in the Japanese literature] Shimada T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov;40(11):2100–6 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

[Leiomyoma associated with esophageal diverticulosis] Picchio M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Jun 15;47(11):1015–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

An autopsy case report of diffuse esophageal intramural pseudodiverticulosis. Kataoka H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Nov;42(11):837–40

Esophageal intramural pseudo–diverticulosis: endoscopic and radiologic correlation. Mahajan SK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jul–Aug;39(4):565–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gastroesophageal obstruction from food in an epiphrenic esophageal diverticulum. Niv Y, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;16(4):314–6

[The physiopathology and therapy of esophageal diverticula] Miani S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Apr 30;48(8):381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Two simultaneously occurring hypopharyngo–oesophageal diverticula. Boysen M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Jan; 107(1):49–50

[Purulent pleurisy revealing an esophageal diverticulum] Pouchelle C, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9(5):567–8 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Management of epiphrenic esophageal diverticula. A fifteen–year experience. Hudspeth DA, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Jan;59(1):40–2

Epiphrenic diverticulum: results of surgical treatment [see comments] Benacci JC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 May; 55(5):1109–13; discussion 1114. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 May;55(5):1067–8.

Epiphrenic diverticula: fact and fable [editorial; comment] Orringer MB. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 May;55(5):1067–8. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 MAY;55(5):1109–14.

Thoracic esophageal diverticula. Why is operation necessary? Altorki NK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Feb; 105(2):260–4

[Surgical indication and technique in diverticulosis of the esophagus] Rossetti ME. **Chirurgie** 1991;117(10):803–5; discussion 806 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ESOPHAGEAL DYSMOTILITY see **ESOPHAGEAL MOTILITY DISORDERS**

ESOPHAGEAL FISTULA

[An unusual esophageal–mediastinal fistula with a connection to the bronchial system] Arenander H, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1993 Jun;46(6):194–5 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

[The aorto–esophageal fistula. A rare cause of digestive hemorrhage] Marmuse JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Oct; 129(10):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autopsy results of an elderly case of Parkinson's disease and aorto–esophageal fistula who died of a massive hematemesis during prolonged bed rest] Suzuki H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1993 May;30(5):387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Right pulmonary hyperplasia with bronchoesophageal fistula] De León–Cantú RE, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1992 Nov;49(11):757–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital bronchoesophageal fistula in childhood. Case report and review of the literature. Wang CR, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(2):158–9 (8 ref.)

[A case of congenital esophago–bronchial fistula communicated between esophageal diverticulum and left main bronchus in the adult—a review of 47 cases in the Japanese literature] Shimada T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov;40(11):2100–6 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Capnography and broncho–oesophageal fistula [letter] Read MS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Dec;47(12):1102

Aneurysms of aberrant right subclavian arteries [letter; comment] Edwards WD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Aug; 68(8):824. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1993 May;68(5):468–74.

[Bronchoesophageal fistulae: apropos a case rarely seen] Cipollone G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1992 Jun–Aug;44(3–4):107–14 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Non–malignant esophago–bronchial fistulas] Zieliński M, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993;61(1–2):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Benign esophagobronchial fistula in an adult] Zabala López

de Maturana A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1993 Jan-Feb;44(1):63-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Broncho-oesophageal fistula treated effectively without surgical resection. Parry GW, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Feb; 48(2):189-90

ETIOLOGY

Tracheo- and bronchoesophageal fistulas in Hodgkin's disease. Kuliszkiewicz-Janus M, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1993;24(1):71-5

Malignant tracheoesophageal fistula in patients with esophageal cancer. Gschossmann JM, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Sep 1;72(5):1513-21

Vocal cord paralysis and oesophago-broncho-aortic fistula complicating foreign body-induced oesophageal perforation. Taha AS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Apr; 68(798):277-8

[Aorto-esophageal fistula caused by swallowed foreign body (report of 17 cases)] Li S. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1992;27(2):91-2, 125-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Esophago-bronchial fistula caused by chemotherapy with bronchial artery infusion for pulmonary metastases from urinary tract cancer] Wada O, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Dec;38(12):1387-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiation stenosis and fistula formation developed after iridium-192 high-dose-rate intracavitary radiation boost therapy for carcinoma of the esophagus] Onishi H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb 25; 53(2):210-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An esophageal-pleural fistula as a complication of the Mallory-Weiss syndrome] Zherlov GK, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1993;(2):62-3 **(Rus)**

[An esophageal foreign body in a child causing the development of an esophago-pericardial fistula and suppurative pericarditis] Pulatov AT, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Nov-Dec;(11-12):100-2 **(Rus)**

[Esophagopericardial fistula (letter)] Aguayo JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Oct 17;99(12):476-7 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Esophagopericardial fistulas [letter; comment] Maguire GP. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Sep;67(9):913-4. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1991 Oct;66(10):1041-5.

[Esophageal-bronchial fistula--a chance finding in the barium meal swallow] Spengler M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Oct;157(4):425-6 (4 ref.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Malignant tracheoesophageal fistula in patients with esophageal cancer. Gschossmann JM, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Sep 1;72(5):1513-21

SURGERY

[Benign esophageal-respiratory fistulae. The surgical treatment and results of 10 cases] De Giacomo T, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Apr 15;48(7):311-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Cuffed esophageal prosthesis: a useful device in desperate situations in esophageal malignancy. Sargeant IR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Nov-Dec;38(6):669-75

Esophagorespiratory fistula associated with esophageal cancer: treatment with a Gianturco stent tube. Do YS, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jun;187(3):673-7

ESOPHAGEAL MOTILITY DISORDERS

The nutcracker and the ostrich [letter] Castell DO. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug;88(8):1287-8

Motor disorders of the esophagus. Duranceau A. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 May;55(5):1273-4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Esophageal atony and dilatation as a side effect of thiothixene and benztropine. Woodring JH, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;44(7):686-8

COMPLICATIONS

Chest pain associated with nutcracker esophagus: a preliminary study of the role of gastroesophageal reflux [see comments] Achem SR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb;88(2):187-92. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Feb;88(2):167-9.

Nutcracker esophagus: an idea whose time has gone? [editorial; comment] Kahrilas PJ. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb;88(2):167-9. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Feb;88(2):187-92.

Chest pain of oesophageal origin. Lam HG, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Apr;42(3-4):134-45 (86 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Disturbed esophageal motility after total gastrectomy. Broll R, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1993 May-Jun;93(3):78-82

Esophageal manometry in children with esophagitis. Berezin S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 May;88(5):680-2

Esophageal motility in low-grade reflux esophagitis, evaluated by stationary and 24-hour ambulatory manometry. Timmer R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun; 88(6):837-41

Indications, technique, and clinical use of ambulatory 24-hour esophageal motility monitoring in a surgical practice. Stein HJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Feb;217(2):128-37

Esophageal motor disorders in patients evaluated for dysphagia and/or noncardiac chest pain [see comments] Bassotti G, et al. **Dysphagia** 1992;7(1):3-7. Comment in: Dysphagia 1992;7(1):1-2.

Esophageal manometry in the evaluation of esophageal symptoms [editorial; comment] Castell DO. **Dysphagia** 1992;7(1):1-2. Comment on: Dysphagia 1992;7(1):3-7.

Primary immotile oesophagus in young patients. Allen SM, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(7):337-41

Importance of oesophageal manometry in the diagnosis of oesophageal motility disorders. Report of two cases. Penagini R, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1992 Apr-Jun; 34(2):81-4

Esophageal motor disorders: videofluoroscopic and manometric evaluation--prospective study in 88 symptomatic patients. Schima W, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Nov;185(2):487-91

Can pH recordings suggest defective esophageal peristalsis in patients with gastroesophageal reflux? Parrilla P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov;27(11):929-32

[Hypermotile functional disorders of the tubular esophagus. Inpatient manometry and long-term manometry] Adamek RJ, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Nov 15;87(11):594-8 **(Ger)**

[Marshmallow for investigating functional disturbances of the esophageal body] Keren S, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Sep; 123(5-6):161-5, 236 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Functional study of the esophagus in progressive systemic sclerosis: utility of the manometry.] Foggi E, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1991;62(5-6):155-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The CREST syndrome and Hashimoto's thyroiditis, apropos a case seen in our primary care center (letter)] Ibáñez Estella JA, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Feb;10(2):99-100 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Medical treatment of esophageal motility disorders. Allescher HD, et al. **Dysphagia** 1993;8(2):125-34 (63 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Disturbed esophageal motility after total gastrectomy. Broll R, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1993 May-Jun;93(3):78-82

Esophageal function in systemic sclerosis: a prospective evaluation of motility and acid reflux in 36 patients. Yarze JC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;88(6):870-6

Esophageal dysfunction in diabetes mellitus: is there a relation to clinical manifestation of neuropathy? Hüppe D, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Sep;70(9):740-7

Detection of abnormal esophageal motility and gastroesophageal reflux in patients with angina-like chest pain by a radionuclide esophageal transit test. Kao CH, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1993 Jun;37(2):53-6

Esophageal motility in the personnel operating heavy self-propelled mining machines. Kabacińska-Knapikowa D, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1992 Jul-Sep;24(3):153-5

The effects of hyperthyroidism on oesophageal motility. Kao CH, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Oct;13(10):764-6

Esophagitis and esophageal motor abnormalities in patients with chronic spinal cord injuries. Stinneford JG, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Jun;31(6):384-92

[Pharyngo-esophageal motility disorders in Steinert's myotonic dystrophy. Description of a case presenting with dysphagia] Linoli G, et al. **Pathologica** 1992 Jul-Aug; 84(1092):523-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Familial coexistence of achalasia and non-achalasic oesophageal dysmotility: evidence for a common pathogenesis. O'Brien CJ, et al. **Gut** 1992 Oct;33(10):1421-3

PATHOLOGY

Ischemic complications of radial artery cannulation: an association with a calcinosis, Raynaud's phenomenon, esophageal dysmotility, sclerodactyly, and telangiectasia variant of scleroderma. Rose SH. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Mar; 78(3):587-9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Segmental versus diffuse nutcracker esophagus: an intermittent motility pattern. Achem SR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;88(6):847-51

Clinical use of ambulatory 24-hour esophageal motility monitoring in patients with primary esophageal motor disorders. Stein HJ. **Dysphagia** 1993;8(2):105-11 (31 ref.)

Pathogenesis of simultaneous esophageal contractions in patients with motility disorders. Behar J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jul;105(1):111-8

Nonspecific motor disorder of the esophagus: a real disorder or a manometric curiosity? Hsu JJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 May;104(5):1281-4

RADIOGRAPHY

Esophageal motor disorders: videofluoroscopic and manometric evaluation--prospective study in 88 symptomatic patients. Schima W, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Nov;185(2):487-91

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide esophageal transit test: detection of esophageal dysmotility and reflux in noncardiac chest pain. Kao CH, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993;18(3):220-2

Pulmonary function in systemic lupus erythematosus is related to distinct clinical, serologic, and nailfold capillary patterns. Groen H, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Dec;93(6):619-27

Using the radionuclide salivagram to detect pulmonary aspiration and esophageal dysmotility. Levin K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;18(2):110-4

Scintigraphic quantitation of gastrointestinal motor activity and transport: oesophagus and stomach. Stacher G, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992;19(9):815-23 (37 ref.)

Solid phase radionuclide esophageal motility in polymyositis and dermatomyositis. Wang SJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun; 9(6):338-42

SURGERY

Nissen fundoplication in the treatment of children with familial dysautonomia. Udassin R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Oct;164(4):332-6

Long-term effect of total fundoplication on the myotomized esophagus. Topart P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Dec; 54(6):1046-51; discussion 1051-2

The surgical management of motility disorders. Feussner H, et al. **Dysphagia** 1993;8(2):135-45 (77 ref.)

THERAPY

[Prevalence of gastroesophageal reflux in patients with primary motor disorder of the esophagus treated with endoscopic pneumatic dilatation] Ponce J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Feb;83(2):87-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ESOPHAGEAL NEOPLASMS

Cervical esophageal web associated with a patch of heterotopic gastric mucosa. Buse PE, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993;18(3):227-8

A conservative approach to granular cell tumors of the esophagus: four case reports and literature review. Orlowska J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb;88(2):311-5 (37 ref.)

Esophageal schwannoma. Iwata H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Aug;56(2):376-7

Combined granular cell tumour of the oesophagus and stomach: a case report and review of the literature. Blandamura S, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun; 25(5):259-64 (56 ref.)

International congress on cancer of the oesophagus. S. Margherita Ligure, Genoa, Italy, 7-10 June 1992. Muñoz N. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;119(5):306-8

New advances in the understanding of Barrett esophagus. Attwood SE. **Surg Annu** 1993;25 Pt 2:151-75 (127 ref.)

Primary malignant melanoma of the oesophagus with a left atrial metastasis. Chello M, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Feb; 48(2):185-6

Unusual oesophageal cancer: a report of four cases. Odelowo EO, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1993 Jan-Mar;12(1):65-72

[Esophageal leiomyoma in children] Almashiĭ GG. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1992;(5-6):58-60 **(Rus)**

[Synchronous carcinomas of the upper aerodigestive tract: a diagnostic and therapeutic problem] Esteller Moré E, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1992 Sep-Oct;43(5):329-34 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidermoid carcinoma of the inferior third of the esophagus versus adenocarcinoma of the cardia: retrospective study] Soler JJ, et al. **An Med Interna** 1988 Sep;5(9):453-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Pretreatment levels of CEA, CA 19-9, CA 50 and CA 72-4 in sera of patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the oesophagus [letter] Rakic S, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 Jul;2(4):361

[Evaluation of factors aggravating and delaying recovery from postoperative hypercoagulable state in patients operated on for esophageal cancer] Takahara M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;41(7):1133-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood triboluminescence in patients with cancer of the proximal stomach and esophagus] Ganul VL, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(1):55-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical usefulness of serum determination of antigen associated with esophageal carcinoma (letter)] Fernández-Llamazares J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Sep 19;99(8):316-7 **(Spa)**

[The prognostic value of cholesterol levels in malnourished patients with esophageal carcinoma] Faintuch J, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1993 Jul-Aug;8(6):352-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fetal alcohol exposure and adult tumorigenesis. Gottesfeld

Z, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Nov-Dec;9(6):465-71
Modulation of cancer growth by vitamin E and alcohol. Eskelson CD, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1993 Jan;28(1):117-25
Enhancing effect of ethanol on esophageal tumor development in rats by initiation of diethylnitrosamine. Aze Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jan;14(1):37-40
Caffeine-derived N-nitroso compounds--I: Nitrosatable precursors from caffeine and their potential relevance in the etiology of oesophageal and gastric cancers in Kashmir, India. Kumar R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Nov; 13(11):2179-82
Further studies on the carcinogenic-free interval following exposure in experimental esophageal tumorigenesis. Rubio C, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 Jan-Feb;7(1):81-4
N-nitrosoheptamethyleneimine-induced pulmonary and esophageal carcinogenesis and effects of concomitant treatment with bleomycin in rats. Yoshida Y, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1992;12(5):197-201
[Fusarin C induced esophageal and forestomach carcinoma in mice and rats] Li MX. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;14(1):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Esophageal tumor induction in monkeys] Beniashvili DSh, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(4):458-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Plasminogen activators in normal tissue and carcinomas of the human oesophagus and stomach. Sier CF, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jan;34(1):80-5
Expression of p53 in human esophageal carcinoma: an immunohistochemical study with correlation to proliferating cell nuclear antigen expression. Sasano H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Nov;23(11):1238-43
Overexpression of p53 protein in Barrett's syndrome with malignant transformation. Fléjou JF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Apr;46(4):330-3
Immunohistochemical study of the histogenesis of esophageal carcinosarcoma. Wang ZY, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1992 Dec;22(6):377-86
Esophageal cancer phospholipid characterization by 31P NMR. Merchant TE, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1993 May-Jun; 6(3):187-93
[Overexpression of p53 protein in human spontaneous esophageal carcinoma and fetal esophageal carcinoma induced by N-methyl-N-benzylnitrosamine (NMBzA)] Guo YJ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul; 14(4):241-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Exposure level of N-nitrosamines in the gastric juice and its inhibition by vitamin C in high risk areas of esophageal cancer] Yang WX. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;14(6):407-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Neuroendocrine carcinoma of the esophagus. Case report with immunohistochemical study] Le Berre N, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1992;12(6):358-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Endoscopic classification of esophageal cancer: correlation with the T stage. Dittler HJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Nov-Dec;38(6):662-8
Evaluation of the new (1987) TNM classification for thoracic esophageal tumors. Kato H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jan 21;53(2):220-3
[Classification of tumors of the esophagus and stomach (OMS, 1990). Part I: Tumors of the esophagus] Bogomoletz WV. **Ann Pathol** 1992;12(6):380-1 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute esophageal obstruction: a unique presentation of a giant intramural esophageal leiomyoma. Rubin RA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov;87(11):1669-71
An improved method for oesophageal intubation. Bramhall SR, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 May;75(3):189-92
Laser recanalization versus endoscopic intubation in the palliation of malignant dysphagia: a randomized prospective study. Carter R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Nov; 79(11):1167-70
Malignant tracheoesophageal fistula in patients with esophageal cancer. Gschossmann JM, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Sep 1;72(5):1513-21
Familial Barrett esophagus and adenocarcinoma of the gastroesophageal junction. Eng C, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Jul-Aug; 2(4):397-9
Malignancy-induced secondary achalasia. Parkman HP, et al. **Dysphagia** 1993;8(3):292-6 (14 ref.)
A prospective study of esophageal squamous cell carcinoma in achalasia. Onken JE, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Nov-Dec;38(6):738-9
Cuffed esophageal prosthesis: a useful device in desperate situations in esophageal malignancy. Sargeant IR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Nov-Dec;38(6):669-75
Radiation enhancement of laser palliation for malignant dysphagia: a pilot study. Sargeant IR, et al. **Gut** 1992 Dec; 33(12):1597-601
Isolated primary oesophageal involvement by lymphoma: a rare cause of dysphagia: two case histories and a review of other published data. Taal BG, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jul; 34(7):994-8 (18 ref.)
Digital clubbing and oesophageal carcinoma--an unusual association [letter] Dwivedi S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 May;40(5):355-6
A case of chylous ascites with bilateral chylothorax. Rao DG, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jan;41(1):54
Verrucous carcinoma of the oesophagus and achalasia. Roach E, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Jan-Feb;8(1):107-9
Laser palliation of malignant dysphagia [see comments] Horton R. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 6;341(8841):348. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Mar 20;341(8847):767.
Alcohol injection for palliation of malignant oesophageal disease [letter; comment] Stanners AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 20;341(8847):767. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 6;341(8841):348.
Carcinoma oesophagus--an unusual cause of hypertrophic osteoarthropathy. Bhargava SK, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1992 Jan-Mar;24(1):52-4
Suppurative thyroiditis with oesophageal carcinoma. Premawardhana LD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Jul; 68(801):592-3
Malignant esophageal strictures: treatment with a self-expanding nitinol stent. Cwikiel W, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jun;187(3):661-5
Esophagorespiratory fistula associated with esophageal cancer: treatment with a Gianturco stent tube. Do YS, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jun;187(3):673-7
[Current possibilities in the treatment of severe stenosis of the major airways (letter)] Boot H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Nov 14;136(46):2292-3 **(Dut)**
[Early stage carcinoma in Barrett esophagus; accidental finding or detective work?] Obertop H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Feb 27;137(9):436-9 **(Dut)**
[Purulent pericarditis revealing esophageal cancer (letter)] Ben Soussan T, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992; 143(4):279-80 **(Fre)**
[Triclonal gammopathy and cancer of the esophagus with PTH-like syndrome (letter)] Dupont C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993;144(1):75-6 **(Fre)**
[Bullous pemphigoid and digestive diseases] Verhaeghe P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1991;117(7):542-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Esophageal prostheses in cancer stenosis. Insertion with the Dumon-Gilliard device. 342 patients] Meric B, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Apr 17;22(14):662-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Leiomyoma associated with esophageal diverticulosis] Picchio M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Jun 15;47(11):1015-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Palliative endoscopic intubation of esophago-gastric neoplastic stenosis: analysis of factors that may influence immediate results] Foco A, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1993 Mar;39(1):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Palliative endoscopic treatment if esophageal neoplastic stenosis] Foco A, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1993 Mar;39(1):11-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Calcified carcinoma of the esophago-gastric junction] Rotondo A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 May; 85(5):676-80 **(Ita)**
[A case of esophageal carcinoma with hypercalcemia caused by PTH-rP--the effect of therapy on the bone and calcium metabolism] Nakayama Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec 20;68(12):1294-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of high-frequency pulmonary ventilation on hemodynamics and myocardial function in esophageal cancer patients with acute respiratory failure postoperatively] Kassil' VL, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Jul-Aug;(4):32-6 **(Rus)**
[The successful surgical treatment of a rare complication of a benign esophageal neoplasm] Shipulin PP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Mar;(3):104-5 **(Rus)**
[The treatment of the early complications following one-stage combined operations for cancer of the esophagus and cardia] Badykov RG, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Mar-Apr;150(3-4):120-2 **(Rus)**
[The gastrostoma in esophageal cancer: complications and the times and causes of fatal outcomes] Nekachalov VV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(6):739-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Achalasia and esophageal cancer] Corti RE, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1992;22(2):115-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Endoscopic examination of the upper gastrointestinal tract for the presence of second primary cancers in head and neck cancer patients. Okumura T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;501:103-6
Inflammatory esophagogastric polyp and fold in an adolescent. Kato S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Feb; 35(1):53-6
Prognostic significance of transforming growth factor-alpha in human esophageal carcinoma. Implication for the autocrine proliferation. Iihara K, et al. **Cancer** 1993 May 15;71(10):2902-9
Diagnostic factors in gastric cardia cancer invading the esophagus. Maehara Y, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jan 15; 71(2):302-5
The early diagnosis of oesophageal adenocarcinoma by endoscopic screening. Atkinson M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1992 Jun;1(4):327-30
Lugol's iodine dye-enhanced endoscopy in patients with cancer of the oesophagus and head and neck. Chisholm EM, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Dec;18(6):550-2
Esophageal leiomyoblastoma: the role of endoscopic procedures in the pre-operative diagnosis. Cantero D, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jul-Aug;39(4):568-71
Endoscopic diagnosis of early carcinoma of the esophagus using Lugol's solution [see comments] Sugimachi K, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Nov-Dec;38(6):657-61. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1992 Nov-Dec;38(6):723-5.
Vital staining of esophageal and gastric mucosa: not vital but may be helpful [editorial; comment] Weinstein WM. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Nov-Dec;38(6):723-5. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1992 Nov-Dec;38(6):657-61. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1992 Nov-Dec;38(6):696-8.
How to detect early carcinoma of the esophagus. Adachi Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Jun;40(3):207-11
Cytologic screening for esophageal cancer: results from 12,877 subjects from a high-risk population in China. Shen O, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 May 8;54(2):185-8
Primary lymphoma of the esophagus: a case report. Maipang T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 May;75(5):299-303
Mixed hemangioma and cystic lymphangioma of the esophagus in a child. Farley TJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Aug;15(2):178-80
The role of rigid oesophagoscopy in oesophageal carcinoma. Ritchie AJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Nov;68(805):892-5
Modern diagnostic evaluation and preoperative staging of esophageal cancer. Tytgat GN. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 May 29;123(21):1088-97 (33 ref.)
The assessment of patients undergoing esophagectomy. Rice TW, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Oct; 4(4):263-9 (31 ref.)
Diagnostic rigid and flexible oesophagoscopy in carcinoma of the oesophagus: a comparison. Ritchie AJ, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Feb;48(2):115-8
[Neurilemmoma of the esophagus imitating carcinoma of the thyroid isthmus] Dušková J, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1993 Feb; 29(1):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Current viewpoints in the treatment of esophageal carcinoma] Tilanus HW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Feb 27;137(9):444-7 (30 ref.) **(Dut)**
[Radiologic diagnosis and preoperative staging of esophageal cancer] Reeders JW, et al. **Radiologe** 1993 Jun;33(6):323-34 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Carcinosarcoma of the esophagus: diagnostic importance of partial endoscopic polypectomy] Ferrari Júnior AP, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul-Sep;29(3):106-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The role of laparoscopy in assessing the resectability of cancer of the esophagus and proximal stomach] Kochegarov AA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(6):743-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A submucosal hematoma of the esophagus. A clinical case] Latorre R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Nov;118(11):1258-61 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

A randomized double-blind intervention study on the effect of calcium supplementation on esophageal precancerous lesions in a high-risk population in China. Wang LD, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Jan-Feb; 2(1):71-8

DRUG THERAPY

Photodynamic therapy and cancer of the esophagus. Marcon NE. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1993 Mar-Apr;56(2):184-91
Chemotherapy in esophageal cancer. Ilson DH, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1993 Jun;4(3):287-99 (121 ref.)
A phase II study of sulofenur (LY186641) in gastric cancer. Kamthan A, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Aug;3(4):331-5
High-dose folinic acid with 5-fluorouracil bolus and continuous infusion in the treatment of advanced gastric and oesophageal adenocarcinoma [letter] Highley MS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Feb;67(2):407-8
Preoperative chemotherapy for cancer of the oesophagus [letter] Donnelly RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Aug;79(8):843-4
Preoperative in vitro chemosensitivity test of esophageal cancer with endoscopic specimens. Kondo K, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 1;71(3):661-6
Different sensitivities of human esophageal cancer cells to multiple anti-cancer agents and related mechanisms. Saito T, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Nov 15;70(10):2402-9
Treatment of carcinoma of the esophagus with 5-fluorouracil and recombinant alfa-2a-interferon. Wadler S, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Mar 1;71(5):1726-30
Upper gastrointestinal tumors. Ogawa M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1992;13:471-6 (20 ref.)
Long-term follow-up of neoadjuvant chemotherapy with 5-fluorouracil and cisplatin with surgical resection and possible postoperative radiotherapy and/or chemotherapy in squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Carey RW, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1993;11(2):99-105
A comparison of chemotherapy and radiotherapy as adjuvant treatment to surgery for esophageal carcinoma. Japanese Esophageal Oncology Group. **Chest** 1993 Jul;104(1):203-7
Phase II trial of iproplatin in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck, oesophagus and lung [letter] Cappelaere P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(8):1216
Endoscopic local injection of a new drug-delivery format of peplomycin for superficial esophageal cancer: a pilot

study. Hagiwara A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Apr; 104(4):1037–43

Photodynamic therapy for treatment of early adenocarcinoma in Barrett's esophagus. Overholt B, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jan–Feb;39(1):73–6

Patterns of failure following combined modality therapy for esophageal cancer, 1984–1990. Kavanagh B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(4):633–42

Amonafide treatment of refractory esophageal cancer. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Poplin E, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1993 Feb;11(1):47–51

Intensive preoperative chemotherapy with colony-stimulating factor for resectable adenocarcinoma of the esophagus or gastroesophageal junction [see comments] Ajani JA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Jan;11(1):22–8 . Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1993 Jan;11(1):1–2.

Significant clinical response of activated carbon adsorbed-peplomycin against esophageal cancer: a pilot study. Kitamura K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Jan;52(1):56–60

Polyoxyethylene-modified superoxide dismutase reduces side effects of adriamycin and mitomycin C. Kawasaki S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Aug;83(8):899–906

Cisplatin, vindesine, pepleomycin and combined radiation therapy for inoperable esophageal carcinoma. Saito T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1993 Apr;23(2):123–9

Photodynamic therapy for treatment of esophageal cancer: a preliminary report. Schweitzer VG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Jun;103(6):699–703

The use of mitomycin in esophageal cancer. Coia LR. **Oncology** 1993 Apr;50 Suppl 1:53–60 (30 ref.)

Usefulness of preoperative low dose cisplatin treatment for advanced esophageal cancer. Imamura M, et al. **Surg Today** 1992;22(5):409–15

Preoperative chemotherapy and radiotherapy for cancer of the esophagus. Terz JJ, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Jul;114(1):71–5

[Progress on combined traditional and Western medicine therapy in the treatment of medium and advance stage of esophago-cardial cancer] Cheng ZF. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan; 13(1):56–9 (26 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of esophageal precancerous lesion with cang dou pill] Hou J, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct; 12(10):604–6, 580–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Randomized study of preoperative chemotherapy in squamous cell cancer of the esophagus. CAO Esophageal Cancer Study Group] Schlag P. **Chirurg** 1992 Sep; 63(9):709–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of esophageal carcinoma] Herrmann R. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 May 29;123(21):1103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of nonresectable esophageal cancer treated by the combination of cisplatin, 5-fluorouracil and THP-adriamycin] Anai H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Jul;20(9):1241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy for recurrent cervical lymph nodes after surgery in esophageal cancer] Ando T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Dec;19(14):2411–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical efficacy of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum [II] and 5-fluorouracil (UFT) in advanced cancer of the alimentary tract] Hashimoto T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Aug; 20(10):1333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of an advanced esophageal carcinoma treated by neoadjuvant chemotherapy (CDDP + 5-FU) and evaluation of effect on metastatic lymph nodes] Minamide J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Sep;20(12):1849–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multimodality treatment of esophageal carcinoma: evaluation of preoperative (neoadjuvant) chemotherapy] Nagai K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Jul; 20(9):1154–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Glutathione S-transferase in human esophageal carcinoma. Sasano H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Mar–Apr;13(2):363–8

Production of matrix metalloproteinase 9 (92-kDa gelatinase) by human oesophageal squamous cell carcinoma in response to epidermal growth factor. Shima I, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Apr;67(4):721–7

Production of matrix metalloproteinase-2 and metalloproteinase-3 related to malignant behavior of esophageal carcinoma. A clinicopathologic study. Shima I, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Dec 15;70(12):2747–53

Elevated expression of the ornithine decarboxylase gene in human esophageal cancer. Yoshida M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 1;52(23):6671–5

Glutathione S-transferases in esophageal cancer. Peters WH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jul;14(7):1377–80

Sucrase-isomaltase gene expression in Barrett's esophagus and adenocarcinoma. Wu GD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Sep;105(3):837–44

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Relation between the hormonal and epidemiological aspects of esophageal cancer in Japan. Kodama M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Sep–Oct;12(5):1671–81

Tumours in Iceland. 17. Malignant tumours of the oesophagus. Histological classification and epidemiological considerations. Petursdottir V, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Oct; 100(10):942–8

Increased risk of esophageal cancer among workers exposed to combustion products. Gustavsson P, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1993 Jul–Aug;48(4):243–5

Comparison of esophagocardiac and more distal gastric cancer in patients with prior ulcer surgery. Picton TD, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jan 1;71(1):5–8

Retrospective cohort study of risk-factors for esophageal cancer in Linxian, People's Republic of China. Yu Y, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1993 May;4(3):195–202

Food habits and esophageal cancer: an overview. Ghadirian P, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1992;16(3):163–8 (29 ref.)

Micronuclei in esophageal cells of Chinese youths in a high-incidence area for esophageal cancer in China. Chang-Claude J, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1992 Sep–Oct; 1(6):463–6

A case-control study of element levels and cancer of the upper aerodigestive tract. Rogers MA, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Jul–Aug; 2(4):305–12

Cancer of the oesophagus in Zimbabwe. Watts TE. **Cent Afr J Med** 1992 May;38(5):185–7

Overview: the changing nature of esophageal cancer. Mayer RJ. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4 Suppl):404S–405S (22 ref.)

Barrett's oesophagus. Bartlesman JF, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1992 Jun;1(4):323–5

Trends in registered incidence of oesophageal and stomach cancer in the Oxford region, 1974–88. Harrison SL, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1992 Apr;1(3):271–4

Prevalence survey of precancerous lesions of the oesophagus in a high-risk population for oesophageal cancer in France. Jacob JH, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 Jan;2(1):53–9

Changing pattern of oesophageal cancer in a general hospital in the UK. Johnston BJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1991 Oct;1(1):23–5

Incidence of cancer of oesophagus, cardia and stomach in Denmark. Møller H. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1992 Feb; 1(2):159–64

Cancer of the oesophagus: a global overview. Muir CS, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1992 Apr;1(3):259–64 (43 ref.)

The rising trend in oesophageal adenocarcinoma and gastric cardia. Powell J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1992 Apr; 1(3):265–9

Oesophageal cancer in France and Switzerland: recent time trends. Tuyns AJ. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1992 Apr;1(3):275–8

Increasing incidence of adenocarcinoma of the esophagus and esophagogastric junction. Pera M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Feb;104(2):510–3

Increasing incidence of both major histological types of esophageal carcinomas among men in Sweden. Hansson LE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 May 28;54(3):402–7

Oesophageal cancer in gastric surgery patients. Caygill CP, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1993 May;25(4):168–70

Gastrointestinal cancer: pathogenesis, risk factors and the development of intermediate biomarkers for chemoprevention studies. Lipkin M. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992;16G:1–13 (91 ref.)

Geographic survey of cancer in China. Zhang YC. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 11(5–6):309–11

Nutrition intervention trials in Linxian, China: multiple vitamin/mineral supplementation, cancer incidence, and disease-specific mortality among adults with esophageal dysplasia [see comments] Li JY, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Sep 15;85(18):1492–8. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Sep 15;85(18):1446–7.

Continuing climb in rates of esophageal adenocarcinoma: an update [letter] Blot WJ, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 15; 270(11):1320

Esophageal cancer in Qatar. Ejeckam GC, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993 Mar;45(1):25–7

[An epidemiological analysis on the geographic factors of esophageal cancer] Song J. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec; 13(6):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Digestive cancers in France. Comparison of the incidence in 7 departments and estimation of incidence in the entire country of France] Launoy G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(8–9):633–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Statistical review of esophageal cancer in Japan] Kato H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jan;51 Suppl:670–8 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The dynamics of esophageal cancer morbidity in Kazakhstan] Pozdniakova AP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992; 38(9):1055–61 **(Rus)**

[Cancer of the esophagus (I): its epidemiological, clinical and diagnostic assessment according to histological type] Torramadé JR, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Dec; 82(6):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Increased expression of epidermal growth factor receptors in Barrett's esophagus associated with alkaline reflux: a putative model for carcinogenesis. Jankowski J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;88(3):402–8

Influence of pancreatic and biliary reflux on the development of esophageal carcinoma. Pera M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jun;55(6):1386–92; discussion 1392–3

Risk factors for the development of an adenocarcinoma in columnar-lined (Barrett) esophagus. The Rotterdam Esophageal Tumor Study Group. Menke-Pluymers MB, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 15;72(4):1155–8

Tobacco, alcohol intake, and diet in relation to adenocarcinoma of the esophagus and gastric cardia. Kabat GC, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1993 Mar;4(2):123–32

Does achalasia predispose to cancer of the esophagus? Aggestrup S, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4):1013–6

Esophageal cancer after mediastinal irradiation. Fékété F, et al. **Dysphagia** 1993;8(3):289–91

Black (air-cured) and blond (flue-cured) tobacco and cancer risk. III: Oesophageal cancer. De Stefani E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(5):763–6

Aetiology of oesophageal cancer: some operative factors. Craddock VM. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1992 Feb;1(2):89–103 (104 ref.)

Malignant Barrett's oesophagus. Li H. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 Jan;2(1):47–52 (53 ref.)

Adenocarcinoma and Barrett's oesophagus. A clinico-pathological study. Moghissi K, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(3):126–31

Infectious agents in the etiology of esophageal cancer. Chang F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Oct;103(4):1336–48 (172 ref.)

The role of smoking and alcohol in metaplasia and cancer risk in Barrett's columnar lined oesophagus. Gray MR, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jun;34(6):727–31

Length of Barrett's oesophagus: an important factor in the development of dysplasia and adenocarcinoma. Iftikhar SY, et al. **Gut** 1992 Sep;33(9):1155–8

A case of progressive systemic sclerosis associated with sarcoidosis and esophageal adenocarcinoma. Maekawa Y, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Jan;20(1):45–8

Consumption of meat and fruit in relation to oral and esophageal cancer: a cross-national study. Hebert JR, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1993;19(2):169–79

Esophageal cancer and diet--a case-control study. Prasad MP, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1992;18(1):85–93

Barrett's esophagus and esophageal adenocarcinoma. Endoscopic and histologic surveillance. Kruse P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;28(3):193–6 (53 ref.)

[Surgical treatment of esophageal cancer in post-subtotal gastrectomy patients] Yang L. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;14(5):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Consumption of alcohol and tobacco, prognostic factors of epidermoid cancer of the esophagus (letter)] Rueff B. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(4):309 **(Fre)**

[A case of early esophageal adenocarcinoma arising in Barrett's epithelium] Kito Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct;89(10):2614–8 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia and esophageal cancer developed in a renal allograft recipient] Shima T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Jul;34(7):842–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adenomatous esophageal polyp associated with Barrett's syndrome] Bektaeva RR, et al. **Ross Med Zh** 1992; (5–12):52–4 **(Rus)**

[Adenogenous cancer of the esophagus] Kusakina GK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(8):921–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Analysis of c-myc oncogene in human esophageal carcinoma: immunohistochemistry, in situ hybridization and northern and Southern blot studies. Miyazaki S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Sep–Oct;12(5):1747–55

Cytophotometric DNA content and argyrophilic nucleolar organiser regions of oesophageal carcinoma. Morita M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Mar;67(3):480–5

Prognostic value of DNA ploidy in squamous cell carcinoma of esophagus. Analyzed with improved flow cytometric measurement. Doki Y, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Sep 15; 72(6):1813–8

Carcinoma of the esophagus and tylosis. A lethal genetic combination. Marger RS, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jul 1;72(1):17–9

Multiple polyps of esophagus, stomach, colon, and rectum accompanying rectal cancer in a patient with constitutional chromosomal inversion. Sasajima K, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 1;71(3):672–6

A flow cytometric analysis of DNA content in primary and metastatic lesions of esophageal squamous cell carcinoma. Tsutsui S, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Dec 1;70(11):2586–91

p53 mutation and protein accumulation during multistage human esophageal carcinogenesis. Bennett WP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 1;52(21):6092–7

Altered messenger RNA and unique mutational profiles of p53 and Rb in human esophageal carcinomas. Huang Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 15;53(8):1889–94

Loss of heterozygosity involves multiple tumor suppressor genes in human esophageal cancers. Huang Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 1;52(23):6525–30

Loss of 17p, mutation of the p53 gene, and overexpression of p53 protein in esophageal squamous cell carcinomas. Wagata T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 15;53(4):846–50

Absence of genomes of DNA tumor viruses and expression of oncogenes and growth factors in two esophageal carcinoma cell lines of Chinese origin. Wong FH, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 May;25(2):59–68

Oncogenes and onco-suppressor gene in adenocarcinoma of the oesophagus. Jankowski J, et al. **Gut** 1992 Aug; 33(8):1033–8

Prognostic significance of human papillomavirus genomes (type-16, -18) and aberrant expression of p53 protein in human esophageal cancer. Furihata M, et al.

Int J Cancer 1993 May 8;54(2):226-30

Possible role of activated ras genes in human esophageal carcinogenesis. Galiana C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jul 30; 54(6):978-82

Amplification and over-expression of the EGFR and erbB-2 genes in human esophageal adenocarcinomas. al-Kasspooles M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 May 8; 54(2):213-9

Familial aggregation of oesophageal cancer in Yangcheng County, Shanxi Province, China. Hu N, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Oct;21(5):877-82

Molecular and cellular features of esophageal cancer cells [editorial] Nishihira T, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993; 119(8):441-9

Expression of growth factors and their receptors in human esophageal carcinomas: regulation of expression by epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor alpha. Yoshida K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993; 119(7):401-7

Detection of transforming genes by transfection of DNA from human fetal esophagus induced by N-nitrosomethybenzylamine (NMBzA). Guo Y, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1992 Sep-Oct;11(5-6):349

Sensitive detection of p53 gene mutations in esophageal endoscopic biopsy specimens by cell sorting combined with polymerase chain reaction single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis. Maesawa C, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Dec;83(12):1253-6

Alport syndrome and diffuse leiomyomatosis: deletions in the 5' end of the COL4A5 collagen gene. Antignac C, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Nov;42(5):1178-83

Lack of effects of selenium on N-nitrosomethylbenzylamine-induced tumorigenesis, DNA methylation, and oncogene expression in rats and mice. Hu G, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1992;18(3):287-95

Amplified genes in cancer in upper digestive tract. Yoshida T, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1993 Feb;4(1):33-40 (63 ref.)

Significance of p53 expression as a prognostic factor in oesophageal squamous cell carcinoma. Shimaya K, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 422(4):271-6

[Flow cytometric analysis of DNA in esophageal cancer] Wu DC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct; 8(10):542-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Gene TP53 and digestive cancers] Tominaga O, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(3):187-96 (101 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The intensity of hst-1 gene amplification and malignant potential of esophageal carcinoma in relation to intratumoral heterogeneity] Chikuba K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Apr;20(6):763-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metastasis related genes and malignancy in human esophageal, gastric and colorectal cancers] Tahara E, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Feb;20(3):326-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and pathological studies on superficial esophageal carcinoma by flow cytometric analysis of nuclear DNA content] Ueda M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;41(6):980-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody reactive with a glycolipid antigen expressed by tumorigenic and certain immortalized, non-tumorigenic rat esophageal epithelial cell lines. Wan X, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993; 36(2):94-100

Expression of Sialyl-Tn antigens in normal squamous epithelium, dysplasia, and squamous cell carcinoma in the esophagus. Ikeda Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 1; 53(7):1706-8

A monoclonal antibody produced against a rat esophageal carcinoma cell line reacts with an integrin-like molecule expressed by rat epithelial cells. Jamasbi RJ, et al. **Hybridoma** 1992 Oct;11(5):581-94

Dendritic cells in esophageal cancer and lymph node tissues. Imai Y, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 May-Jun;7(3):239-48

Langerhans cells and human papillomaviruses in oesophageal and laryngeal carcinomas. van Rensburg EJ, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 May-Jun;7(3):229-32 (76 ref.)

SCC antigen in patients with esophageal cancer [letter] Fernández-Llamaazares J, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1992 Oct-Dec;7(4):267

Factors contributing to deficiencies in cell-mediated immunity in esophageal cancer patients. Saito T, et al. **Surg Today** 1992;22(3):248-52

Increases in immunoglobulin and complement in patients with esophageal or gastric cancer. Saito T, et al. **Surg Today** 1992;22(6):537-42

[Soluble interleukin 2 receptor (sIL-2R) in patients with esophageal carcinoma] Duan ZF. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;15(1):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of dietary selenium level on immune function of rats with esophageal tumors induced by methylbenzylnitrosamine (NMBzA)] Zhu M. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;14(1):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Specificity and biodistribution of human monoclonal antibody 4G12 (human IgM) to esophageal carcinoma: preliminary report] Matsubara H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb;94(2):199 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in serum interleukin 8 levels after operation of esophageal cancer: preliminary report] Murakami Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;94(1):93 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Correlation between E-cadherin expression and invasiveness in vitro in a human esophageal cancer cell line. Doki Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 15;53(14):3421-6

Accumulation of p53 protein in human esophageal precancerous lesions: a possible early biomarker for carcinogenesis. Wang LD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 15; 53(8):1783-7

Hyperthermic enhancement of cytotoxicity and increased uptake of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) in cultured human esophageal cancer cells. Miyahara T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Mar;84(3):336-40

An immunohistochemical study of helix pomatia agglutinin binding on carcinomas of the esophagus. Yoshida Y, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Sep;177(3):299-302

[Management of patients with impaired glucose tolerance following esophagectomy in carcinoma of the esophagus] Sato N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep; 93(9):977-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiolocalization of human esophageal cancer in athymic mice by a monoclonal antibody KIS-1: preliminary report] Shirozu G, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec; 93(12):1504 **(Jpn)**

[Radiolocalization of murine monoclonal antibody KIS-1F (ab')2 fragment in nude mice bearing human esophageal cancer xenografts: preliminary report] Shirozu G, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;93(12):1515 **(Jpn)**

[Study of metabolic dynamics under severe surgical stress--investigation by the method of respiratory gas analysis] Terashima H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;94(1):1-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The detection of either human papillomavirus genomes (types 16 and 18) or overexpressed p53 protein in esophageal cancers patients from Kochi, Japan [letter] Furihata M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;88(3):471-2

Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in esophageal carcinoma in Japan by polymerase chain reaction. Toh Y, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Nov 1;70(9):2234-8

Demonstration of human papillomavirus (HPV) type 30 in esophageal squamous-cell carcinomas by in situ hybridization [letter] Chang F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Aug 19;55(1):171-3

Human papillomavirus in squamous cell carcinoma of the oesophagus associated with tylosis. Ashworth MT, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jun;46(6):573-5

MORTALITY

Mitotic activity index, volume corrected mitotic index and human papilloma-virus suggestive morphology are not prognostic factors in carcinoma of the oesophagus. Hippeläinen M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 May-Jun; 13(3):677-81

Survival of Danish cancer patients 1943-1987. Digestive organs. Johansen C, et al. **APMIS Suppl** 1993;33:35-76

Oesophageal cancer: a population-based study of survival after treatment. Oliver SE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Dec; 79(12):1321-5

Prognosis of operable squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Relationship with clinicopathologic features and DNA ploidy. Patil P, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jul 1;72(1):20-4

Influence of radiologically and cytologically assessed distant metastases on the survival of patients with esophageal and gastroesophageal junction carcinoma. The Rotterdam Esophageal Tumor Study Group. van Overhagen H, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jul 1;72(1):25-31

Dietary trace elements and esophageal cancer mortality in Shanxi, China. Chen F, et al. **Epidemiology** 1992 Sep; 3(5):402-6

Corn and wheat-flour consumption and mortality from esophageal cancer in Shanxi, China. Chen F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Apr 1;53(6):902-6

Geographic association between urinary excretion of N-nitroso compounds and oesophageal cancer mortality in China. Wu Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jul 9;54(5):713-9

Familial aggregation of oesophageal cancer in Yangcheng County, Shanxi Province, China. Hu N, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Oct;21(5):877-82

Risk factors associated with postoperative mortality in patients with esophageal cancer. Saito T, et al. **Int Surg** 1993 Apr-Jun;78(2):93-8

Survival of patients with carcinoma of the esophagus treated with combined-modality therapy. Wolfe WG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Apr;105(4):749-55; discussion 755-6

Pre-operative radiotherapy prolongs survival in operable esophageal carcinoma: a randomized, multicenter study of pre-operative radiotherapy and chemotherapy. The second Scandinavian trial in esophageal cancer. Nygaard K, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Nov-Dec;16(6):1104-9; discussion 1110

[Treatment of and survival after epidermoid cancer of the esophagus in the department of Finistère between 1984 and 1988 (716 cases)] Calament G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(1):9-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A multivariate prospective study of prognostic factors in 200 operated epidermoid cancers of the esophagus. Definition of patients for whom surgical resection was of benefit] Elias D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993; 17(1):17-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the esophagus: survival increases and indications become clear (editorial)] Gignoux M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(1):2-3 **(Fre)**

[An evaluation of prognostic factors in patients with esophageal carcinoma] Yoshida Y, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1993 Jun 1;15(2):155-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Alcohol stimulation of lipid peroxidation and esophageal tumor growth in mice immunocompromised by retrovirus infection. Watson RR, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Nov-Dec; 9(6):495-500

Pathological case of the month. Alport syndrome and diffuse leiomyomatosis. Cochat P, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Jul; 147(7):791-2

Flow cytometry in Barrett's esophagus: when all is said and done, more is said than done! Fennerty MB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb;88(2):319-20

Adenocarcinoma in childhood Barrett's esophagus: case documentation and the need for surveillance in children. Hassall E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb;88(2):282-8 (35 ref.)

Lugol staining pattern and histology of esophageal lesions. Mori M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 May;88(5):701-5

Meningeal carcinomatosis producing bilateral sudden hearing loss: a case report. Civantos F, et al. **Am J Otol** 1992 Jul; 13(4):369-71

Esophageal squamous papillomas. A clinicopathologic study of 38 lesions and analysis for human papillomavirus by the polymerase chain reaction. Odze R, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Aug;17(8):803-12

Effects of supplemental vitamin E on cancer growth and promotion during murine AIDS. Watson RR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Sep 30;669:387-9

Thoracoscopic lymph node staging for esophageal cancer. Krasna MJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):671-4

Analysis of c-myc oncogene in human esophageal carcinoma: immunohistochemistry, in situ hybridization and northern and Southern blot studies. Miyazaki S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Sep-Oct;12(5):1747-55

Polypoid adenosquamous carcinoma of the esophagus with prominent spindle cells. Report of a case with immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies. Orsatti G, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 May;117(5):544-7 (15 ref.)

Improved assessment of supraclavicular and abdominal metastases in oesophageal and gastro-oesophageal junction carcinoma with the combination of ultrasound and computed tomography. Van Overhagen H, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Mar;66(783):203-8

Prognostic significance of cell culture in carcinoma of the oesophagus. Shimada Y, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 May; 80(5):605-7

Characterization of cell lines established from human gastric-esophageal adenocarcinomas. Biologic phenotype and invasion potential. Altorki N, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 1;72(3):649-57

Irradiation of carcinoma of the esophagus containing a tracheoesophageal fistula. Arlington A, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15;71(12):3808-12

Adenoma accompanied by superficial squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Takubo K, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Apr 15;71(8):2435-8

Growth of only highly tumorigenic cell lines is inhibited by EAP, a human placental fraction. Klein JL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Jun 15;70(1-2):91-9

Carcinosarcoma of esophagus. Report of one case and review of the literature. Hu TH, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1992 Sep;15(3):161-6 (21 ref.)

Staging of oesophageal carcinoma. Rankin S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Dec;46(6):373-7 (58 ref.)

DNA quantification of squamous cell carcinoma of the oesophagus by flow cytometry and cytophotometric image analysis using formalin fixed paraffin embedded tissue. Dorman AM, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(8):886-92

Brush cytology technique in the detection of oesophageal carcinoma in the asymptomatic, high risk subject; a pilot survey. Lazarus C, et al. **Cytopathology** 1992;3(5):291-6

Multiple granular cell tumors of the gastrointestinal tract with subsequent development of esophageal squamous carcinoma. Joshi A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Oct; 37(10):1612-8

Staging of esophageal carcinoma by endoscopy. Caletti GC, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Jan;25(1):2-9 (63 ref.)

Endosonography for preoperative locoregional staging of esophageal and gastric cancer. Grimm H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Mar;25(3):224-30

Endoscopic ultrasonography in the diagnosis of regional lymph nodes in esophageal and gastric cancer--results of studies in vitro. Heintz A, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Mar; 25(3):231-5

Radiological diagnosis and preoperative staging of oesophageal malignancies. Reeders JW, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Jan;25(1):10-27 (79 ref.)

Esophageal carcinoma: impact of staging on treatment. Siewert JR, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Jan;25(1):28–32 (21 ref.)
Precancer lesions of oesophageal adenocarcinoma: phenotypic markers and growth factors. Filipe MI. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 Jun;2 Suppl 2:53
Histological and cytological diagnosis of carcinoma of the oesophagus. Thompson H. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1992 Jun; 1(4):317–22 (10 ref.)
Esophageal cancer associated with multiple cancerous lesions: clinicopathologic comparisons between multiple primary and intramural metastatic lesions. Maeta M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Apr;28(2):187–92
An endoscopic biopsy protocol can differentiate high-grade dysplasia from early adenocarcinoma in Barrett's esophagus. Levine DS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jul; 105(1):40–50
Barrett's esophagus: cell cycle abnormalities in advancing stages of neoplastic progression. Reid BJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jul;105(1):119–29
Endoscopic classification of esophageal cancer: correlation with the T stage. Dittler HJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Nov–Dec;38(6):662–8
Assessment of distant metastases with ultrasound-guided fine-needle aspiration biopsy and cytologic study in carcinoma of the esophagus and gastroesophageal junction. van Overhagen H, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1992 Fall; 17(4):305–10
Carcinomatous invasion and lymphocyte infiltration in early esophageal carcinoma with special regard to the basement membrane. An immunohistochemical study. Baba K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Jun;40(3):226–31
DNA ploidy as a prognostic factor in early esophageal carcinoma. Ikebe M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Jun;40(3):232–5
The evaluation of submucosal carcinoma of the esophagus as a more advanced carcinoma. Kitamura K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Jun;40(3):236–9
Histopathology of early esophageal carcinoma and squamous epithelial dysplasia. Kuwano H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Jun;40(3):222–5
Nuclear morphometry lacks prognostic value in squamous cell carcinoma of the oesophagus. Rodriguez Sanjuán JC, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Jul;8(3):505–8
Basaloid-squamous carcinoma [letter; comment] Berman JJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Sep;21(3):297–8. Comment on: Histopathology 1991 Jul;19(1):35–46.
Carcinosarcoma of the oesophagus with rhabdomyoblastic differentiation. Guarino M, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 May; 22(5):493–8
Choroidal metastasis from primary adenocarcinoma of the esophagus--a case report. Parikh HK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1992 Dec;29(4):210–4 (9 ref.)
Growth-regulatory mechanism of two human esophageal-cancer cell lines in protein-free conditions. Iihara K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Sep 30;55(3):364–70
Molecular and cellular features of esophageal cancer cells [editorial] Nishihira T, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993; 119(8):441–9
Gastrointestinal cancer: pathogenesis, risk factors and the development of intermediate biomarkers for chemoprevention studies. Lipkin M. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992;16G:1–13 (91 ref.)
Precancerous lesions of the human esophagus: multiparametric study of esophageal biopsies from a high-risk population in Linxian, China. Yang K, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992;16G:187–94
Paget's disease of the esophagus. Nonomura A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;16(2):130–5
Histopathological findings in oesophageal carcinoma with and without preoperative chemotherapy. Darnton SJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jan;46(1):51–5
Esophageal cancer metastatic to the preauricular region in a patient with two different primary tumors: case report and review of the literature. Inui M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Feb;51(2):197–200 (16 ref.)
Hamartoma--a benign intraluminal tumor of the oesophagus (a case report). Lakhkar BN, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1991 Oct;37(4):235–7, 236A–236B
Staging of carcinoma of the esophagus and cardia: a comparison of different staging criteria. Ellis FH Jr, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Apr;52(4):231–5
Prognostic assessment of superficial squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus using karyometric analysis and nucleolar organizer regions. Maesawa C, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Nov;51(3):164–8
Choroidal metastasis from primary adenocarcinoma of the esophagus. Parikh HK, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Jan; 52(1):68–70 (11 ref.)
Resection margin in patients with gastric cancer associated with esophageal invasion: clinicopathological study. Yokota T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 May;53(1):60–3
Adenocarcinoma in Barrett's esophagus following total resection of the gastric remnant: a case report. Konishi M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1992 Aug;22(4):292–6
Dysplasia in the human esophagus: clinicopathological study on 500 esophagi at autopsy. Takiyama W, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1992 Aug;22(4):250–5
Malignant and premalignant lesions of the esophagus. Lewin KJ. **Keio J Med** 1992 Sep;41(3):177–83 (51 ref.)
Adenomas arising in Barrett's esophagus with adenocarcinoma. Report of three cases. Paraf F, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Dec;188(8):1028–32 (18 ref.)
Collision tumor of squamous cell carcinoma and leiomyoma in the esophagus. Sarbia M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Apr;189(3):360–2; discussion 363–4
Histogenetical investigations on adenocarcinomas of the esophagogastric junction. An immunohistochemical study. Sarbia M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Jun;189(5):530–5
Image interpretation session: 1992. Recurrent adenocarcinoma of the esophagus with direct invasion into the pulmonary veins and left atrium resulting in both septic and air embolism (Fig 20). Tumor also invaded the right lower lung, resulting in postobstructive pneumonia. **Radiographics** 1993 Jan;13(1):179–81
Modern diagnostic evaluation and preoperative staging of esophageal cancer. Tytgat GN. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 May 29;123(21):1088–97 (33 ref.)
Laparoscopy/thoracoscopy for staging: II. Pretherapy nodal evaluation in carcinoma of the esophagus. LoCicero J 3d. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1993 Jan–Feb;9(1):56–8 (13 ref.)
Carcinosarcoma of the esophagus: a report of two cases. Ikura Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(6):562–7
Prognosis in esophageal carcinoma with cervical lymph node metastases. Okuma T, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Sep;114(3):513–8
Combined oesophageal adenocarcinoma and carcinoid in Barrett's oesophagitis: potential role of enterochromaffin-like cells in oesophageal malignancy. Cary NR, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Apr;48(4):404–5
Carcinosarcoma in Barrett's oesophagus: a case report with immunohistological examination. Dworak O, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 422(5):423–6
[Histogenesis of esophageal carcinoma] Liu FS. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 May;14(3):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Image analysis of AgNORs in esophageal balloon cytosmears] Wang DY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;15(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Carcinosarcoma of the esophagus] Hwu DH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 May;51(5):392–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Study of the pisum sativum agglutinin receptors and DNA ploidy during carcinogenesis in esophageal epithelium by flow cytometry] Lu LM. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec;21(6):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Neuroendocrine carcinoma of the esophagus. Case report with immunohistochemical study] Le Berre N, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1992;12(6):358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Precancerous conditions of the esophagus] Brossard E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 May 29;123(21):1079–87 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Endosonographically directed transesophageal fine needle aspiration in diagnosis of mediastinal para-esophageal space-occupying processes] Wegener M, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1992 Dec;13(6):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preoperative evaluation of malignant potential in esophageal carcinoma by nuclear DNA contents] Kaketani K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Apr;20(6):741–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental study of biochemical modulation of 5-fluorouracil with l-leucovorin against human esophageal cancer] Terashima M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Oct;19(12):1999–2004 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Development of an experimental model for spontaneous lymph node metastasis of human esophageal carcinoma in nude mice--histopathological analysis] Shigetomi A, et al. **Hum Cell** 1992 Sep;5(3):273–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mode of origin of esophageal squamous cell carcinoma--serial histopathologic and immunohistochemical studies] Kuwano H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;93(9):937–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A probable relevance of desmosome to lymph node metastasis in esophageal cancer] Shimada M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct;93(10):1353 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical and experimental studies on the cellular kinetics in esophageal carcinoma by using monoclonal antibody KI-67] To Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr; 94(4):341–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Histopathological features of the lymph node metastases in patients with thoracic esophageal cancer] Yoshinaka H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct;93(10):1289–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of the invasion of esophageal cancer to the aorta by cine-MR imaging] Kawahara I, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan 25; 53(1):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[CT-guided selective pneumomediastinography and its clinical evaluations] Uchimura F, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct 25; 52(10):1443–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of superficial esophageal carcinoma with remarkable changes in appearance on endoscopy] Yoshida K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;40(9):1744–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Macroscopic and histological studies on the gastric carcinoma having arisen from the cardiac gland mucosa--concerning to the esophageal invasion and the reliable surgical cut-line] Misono T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;90(4):755–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Lugol staining for esophageal carcinoma and influence of radiotherapy] Miyamoto H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;90(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinicopathological studies on squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus with esophageal gland-like transformation] Waki Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar; 90(3):627–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Esophagogastroduodenoscopy in the diagnosis of benign nonepithelial tumors of the esophagus, stomach and duodenum] Sotnikov VN. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(2):228–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Adenoacanthoma of the upper esophagus. Report of a case] Pignataro S, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1992; 22(2):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Extrabronchial small-cell carcinoma: apropos 6 cases] Cirera L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Apr 10;100(14):542–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Cytomorphologic characteristics of esophageal carcinosarcoma (pseudosarcoma)] Martínez-Parra D, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Feb;83(2):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relation between the hormonal and epidemiological aspects of esophageal cancer in Japan. Kodama M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Sep–Oct;12(5):1671–81
Swallowing function in patients with esophageal cancer treated with concurrent radiation and chemotherapy. Coia LR, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jan 15;71(2):281–6
[Thinness is not always fashionable] van der Drift DG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Feb 27;137(9):433–6 **(Dut)**
[Evaluation of the right ventricular function in postoperative esophageal cancer patients] Minamiya Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;41(3):396–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Chemoprevention of Barrett's esophagus and oral leukoplakia. Garewal HS. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 320:129–36 (44 ref.)
Esophageal carcinoma and achalasia: another call for screening? Katz P. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 May; 88(5):783–4
Endoscopic surveillance of Barrett's esophagus: another viewpoint [editorial] Richter JE. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 May;88(5):630–2
Vitamin E inhibits the carcinogenicity of N-nitrosomethylbenzylamine. Odeleye OE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Sep 30;669:368–70
Screening of esophageal and gastric cancer by occult blood bead detector. Qin DX, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jan 1;71(1):216–8
Vitamin E protection against nitrosamine-induced esophageal tumor incidence in mice immunocompromised by retroviral infection. Odeleye OE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Oct;13(10):1811–6
Oesophageal carcinoma: the need for screening. Jankowski J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 Jan;2(1):5–12 (59 ref.)
Oesophageal cancer: prospects for primary prevention. Tuyns AJ. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 Jun;2 Suppl 2:55–7 (17 ref.)
Clinical chemoprevention: developing a cancer prevention strategy [editorial; comment] Benner SE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Sep 15;85(18):1446–7. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Sep 15;85(18):1483–92. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Sep 15;85(19):1492–8.
Biology of and novel therapeutic approaches for epithelial cancers of the aerodigestive tract. Proceedings of a conference. Steamboat Springs, Colorado, April 1–7, 1991. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1992;(13):1–208
Chemopreventive studies in Barrett's esophagus: a model premalignant lesion for esophageal adenocarcinoma. Garewal HS, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1992;(13):51–4 (28 ref.)
Role of biology and prevention in aerodigestive tract cancers. Greenwald P, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1992;(13):3–14
13-cis-retinoic acid and cancer chemoprevention. Lippman SM, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1992;(13):111–5 (54 ref.)
Vitamin supplement use and risk for oral and esophageal cancer. Barone J, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1992;18(1):31–41
Vitamin E inhibition of lipid peroxidation and ethanol-mediated promotion of esophageal tumorigenesis. Odeleye OE, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1992;17(3):223–34
[The anticarcinogenic effects of fumaric acid on models of carcinogenesis in the esophagus, nervous system and kidney] Bespalov VG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(8):956–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The inhibiting effect of epsilon-aminocaproic acid on the incidence of induced tumors of the esophagus, nervous system and kidneys] Bespalov VG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992; 38(1):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary esophageal lymphoma in AIDS. Radin DR. **Abdom Imaging** 1993;18(3):223–4
Role of computed tomographic scans in the staging of esophageal and proximal gastric malignancies. Maerz LL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 May;165(5):558–60
Computed tomographic staging of esophageal carcinoma: a

study on interobserver variation and correlation with pathological findings. Goei R, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;15(1):40–4

Value of computed tomography in preoperative evaluation of resectability and staging in oesophageal carcinoma. Søndenaa K, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Oct;158(10):537–40

Leiomyosarcoma of the esophagus: report of a case and preoperative evaluation by CT scan, endoscopic ultrasonography and angiography. Aimoto T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Dec;27(6):773–9

Computed tomography evaluation of esophageal carcinoma. Chowdhury V, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1992 Dec;29(4):172–6

Radiological case of the month. Figure A was leiomyoma and Figure B was a squamous cell esophageal carcinoma. Harshfield DL, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1993 Jan;89(8):413–4

Esophageal fibrolipoma. Verplancke J, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Feb;76(1):45

CT assessment of resectability prior to transhiatal esophagectomy for esophageal/gastroesophageal junction carcinoma. van Overhagen H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 May–Jun;17(3):367–73

Ectopic thyroid mass adherent to the oesophagus. Salam MA. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Aug;106(8):746–7

Recurrent esophageal carcinoma: CT evaluation after esophagectomy. Carlisle JG, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Oct; 189(1):271–5

Intrathoracic splenosis. Report of a case simulating esophageal leiomyoma. Hietala EM, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993;27(1):61–3 (15 ref.)

[Preoperative CT scan for esophageal tumor] Zhou NK. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;30(9):548–50, 572 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[X-ray study of the upper gastrointestinal tract. 1. The esophagus] Gerhardt P, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1992 Aug; 45(8):241–52 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A case from practice (269). Moderately differentiated adenocarcinoma in the esophagus/cardia area with regional lymph node metastasis] Altermatt M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Jun 1;82(22):672–3 **(Ger)**

[Inflammatory esophageal polyp in a child] Prieto Bozano G, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Dec;37(6):514–6 **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Prognostic factors in radiation–treated esophageal carcinoma. Yamada S, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(5):563–7

Irradiation of carcinoma of the esophagus containing a tracheoesophageal fistula. Arlington A, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15;71(12):3808–12

A comparison of chemotherapy and radiotherapy as adjuvant treatment to surgery for esophageal carcinoma. Japanese Esophageal Oncology Group. **Chest** 1993 Jul;104(1):203–7

Hyperfractionated accelerated radiotherapy for carcinoma of the oesophagus [letter] Brunt AM, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Sep;4(5):340

Iridium–192 high dose rate brachytherapy combined with external beam irradiation in non–resectable oesophageal cancer. Pakisch B, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993; 5(3):154–8

New bougie applicator system for intraluminal "high dose rate" afterloading radiotherapy of esophageal carcinoma. Ell C, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Mar;25(3):236–9

Radiation or surgery for carcinoma of the esophagus: the role of organ–conserving therapy. Hancock SL. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1993;27:103–17

Patterns of failure following combined modality therapy for esophageal cancer, 1984–1990. Kavanagh B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(4):633–42

Intracavitary radiation in the treatment of advanced esophageal carcinoma: a comparison of high dose rate vs. low dose rate brachytherapy. Harvey JC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Feb;52(2):101–4

High dose rate intraluminal radiation in a combined modality treatment plan for carcinoma of the esophagus. Peddada AV, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Mar;52(3):160–3

Cisplatin, vindesine, pepleomycin and combined radiation therapy for inoperable esophageal carcinoma. Saito T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1993 Apr;23(2):123–9

Preoperative radiation for carcinoma of the thoracic esophagus involving adjacent organs––a comparative and multivariate analysis of prognosis. Fujita H, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1992;39(3):175–81

An arms–up positioning device for treatment of malignancies of the intrathoracic region. Kostich MV. **Med Dosim** 1993 Summer;18(2):81–4

Combined external beam and low dose rate intraluminal radiotherapy in oesophageal cancer. Caspers RJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Apr;27(1):7–12

Palliation in esophageal cancer with a single session of intraluminal irradiation. Jager JJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Oct;25(2):134–6

Postoperative radiotherapy for carcinoma of the esophagus: a prospective, randomized controlled study. Fok M, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Feb;113(2):138–47

Preoperative chemotherapy and radiotherapy for cancer of the esophagus. Terz JJ, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Jul;114(1):71–5

Locoregional control for esophageal carcinoma treated with irradiation following surgery. Watarai J, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Dec;168(4):591–8

Pre–operative radiotherapy prolongs survival in operable esophageal carcinoma: a randomized, multicenter study of pre–operative radiotherapy and chemotherapy. The second Scandinavian trial in esophageal cancer. Nygaard K, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):1104–9; discussion 1110

[Primary small cell carcinoma of the esophagus––report on 8 patients] Ding JR. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 May;14(3):222–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunological and hematopoietic effect of Codonopsis pilosula on cancer patients during radiotherapy] Zneg XL, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct;12(10):607–8, 581 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Combination external and internal radiotherapy for esophageal carcinoma: a new prospect] Caspers RJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Feb 27;137(9):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Combination external and internal radiotherapy for esophageal carcinoma: current perspectives (letter)] Stokkel MP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 May 22; 137(21):1067 **(Dut)**

[Study on clinical application of multiple fractions per day radiation therapy with concomitant boost technique for esophageal cancer] Kikuchi Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Jul;68(4):537–56 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiation therapy for superficial type esophageal carcinoma] Nemoto K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr 25; 53(4):443–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiation stenosis and fistula formation developed after iridium–192 high–dose–rate intracavitary radiation boost therapy for carcinoma of the esophagus] Onishi H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb 25; 53(2):210–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The value of frequent positioning of treatment field in radiotherapy of esophageal cancer] Sugahara S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep 25; 52(9):1308–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined radio–chemotherapy of progressive esophageal cancers] Iwase H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep 10;81(9):1416–20 **(Jpn)**

[The palliative treatment of esophageal tumors with the laser (Nd–YAG). The results of an initial experience] Meroño E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 May;192(8):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECONDARY

Metastatic tumors to the upper gastrointestinal tract: endoscopic experience. Kadakia SC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;87(10):1418–23

Malignant melanoma metastatic to the esophagus. Schneider A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Feb;55(2):516–7 (10 ref.)

Mycosis fungoides involving the cervical esophagus. Redleaf MI, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jun; 119(6):690–3 (44 ref.)

Esophagectomy for metastatic carcinoma of the esophagus from lung cancer. Oka T, et al. **Cancer** 1993 May 15; 71(10):2958–61

Gastric cancer invading the esophagus––improved management. Takeda J, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1991; 38(4):311–5

Thyroid carcinoma with tracheal or esophageal involvement: limited or maximal surgery? Mellière DJ, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Feb;113(2):166–72

SECRETION

Primary small cell carcinoma of the esophagus with ectopic gastrin production. Report of a case and review of the literature. Nishimaki T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Apr; 38(4):767–71 (27 ref.)

SURGERY

Endoscopic esophagectomy. Becker HD, et al. **Adv Surg** 1993;26:397–410

The management of tracheal rupture using bilateral bronchial intubation. Mitchell JB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Mar; 48(3):223–5

Enucleation of an intramural lipoma of the oesophagus by videothoracoscopy. Salo JA, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1993; 82(1):66–9

Vocal cord paralysis caused by esophageal cancer surgery. Hirano M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Mar;102(3 Pt 1):182–5

Identification of xanthine oxidase activity following reperfusion in human tissue. Wilkins EG, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jul;31(1):60–5

Surgical strategy of extended lymphadenectomy for esophageal carcinoma [letter] Bodner BE. **Ann Surg** 1993 Aug;218(2):213–4

Endodissection of the thoracic esophagus. Technique and clinical results in transhiatal esophagectomy. Bumm R, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Jul;218(1):97–104

Surgical strategies in esophageal carcinoma with emphasis on radical lymphadenectomy. Lerut T, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Nov;216(5):583–90

En bloc and standard esophagectomies by thoracoscopy. Collard JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):675–9

Thoracoscopic esophagectomy: technique and initial results. Gossot D, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):667–70

Prophylactic digitalization fails to control dysrhythmia in thoracic esophageal operations. Ritchie AJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jan;55(1):86–8

Transhiatal esophagectomy for carcinoma of the esophagus and cardia. Experience with 160 cases. Gelfand GA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Oct;127(10):1164–7; discussion 1167–8

Curative endoscopic treatment of early esophageal and gastric cancer. Lambert R. **Bildgebung** 1993 Apr;60 Suppl 1:8–12 (41 ref.)

Limitations of laser treatment for malignant dysphagia [letter; comment] Ackroyd R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Dec; 79(12):1383. Comment on: Br J Surg 1992 Aug;79(8):778–80.

Thoracoscopy in oesophagectomy for oesophageal cancer. Azagra JS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Mar;80(3):320–1

Oesophagectomy by a transhiatal approach or thoracotomy: a prospective randomized trial. Goldminc M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Mar;80(3):367–70

Erythromycin improves emptying of the denervated stomach after oesophagectomy. Hill AD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jul; 80(7):879–81

Surgical resection for stage I cancer of the oesophagus and cardia. Moghissi K. **Br J Surg** 1992 Sep;79(9):935–7

Prospective randomized study of one– or two–layer anastomosis following oesophageal resection and cervical oesophagogastrostomy. Zieren HU, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 May;80(5):608–11

Surgical management of carcinoma of the esophagus. Harvey JC, et al. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1993 Jan–Feb;69(1):33–8 (27 ref.)

Multimodality therapy for esophageal carcinoma––update. Orringer MB. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4 Suppl):406S–409S (10 ref.)

Selecting the surgical approach to cancer of the esophagus. Sugarbaker DJ, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4 Suppl):410S–414S (27 ref.)

Postoperative pulmonary complications in patients with esophageal cancer. Scholz J, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Apr; 71(4):294–8

Reconstruction of the hypopharynx and cervical esophagus. Carlson GW, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1993 May;30(5):427–72 (62 ref.)

Postprandial release of glucagon–like peptide–1, pancreatic glucagon, and insulin after esophageal resection. Miholic J, et al. **Digestion** 1993;54(2):73–8

The management of radiation–associated oesophageal carcinoma: a report of 16 cases. Taal BG, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(8):1114–9

Surgery in Barrett's oesophagus. Spencer J. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1992 Jun;1(4):331–5 (26 ref.)

Esophageal squamous cell carcinoma: the specific limited place of surgery defined by a prospective multivariate study of prognostic factors after surgical approach. Elias D, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Dec;18(6):563–71

Esophageal carcinoma: prognostic features and comparison between blunt transhiatal dissection and transthoracic resection. Jauch KW, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Dec; 18(6):553–62

Radiation or surgery for carcinoma of the esophagus: the role of organ–conserving therapy. Hancock SL. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1993;27:103–17

Endoscopic mucosal resection with a cap–fitted panendoscope for esophagus, stomach, and colon mucosal lesions. Inoue H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jan–Feb; 39(1):58–62

Outcome of surgical treatment of adenocarcinoma in Barrett's oesophagus. Menke–Pluymers MB, et al. **Gut** 1992 Nov; 33(11):1454–8

Palliative removal of a giant polypoid 'carcinosarcoma' of the oesophagus by YAG laser photocoagulation of the tumour stalk. Richardson D, et al. **Gut** 1992 Aug; 33(8):1146–8

Esophagogastrectomy: a consecutive single–center series. de Gara CJ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Dec; 39(6):515–9

Secondary early carcinoma in a reconstructed gastric tube after subtotal esophagectomy for early carcinoma of the esophagus. Kitamura K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Feb;40(1):44–7

Results of transhiatal esophagectomy in cancer of the esophagus and other diseases. Moreno GE, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Oct;39(5):439–42

Long–term results of esophagectomy for early esophageal carcinoma. Sugimachi K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Jun;40(3):203–6

Investigation of suitability of devascularized upper half of the whole stomach as replacement for the esophagus. Hirai T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1992 Jun;41(2):25–30

Curative local excision for mucosal esophageal carcinoma. Adachi Y, et al. **Int Surg** 1993 Apr–Jun;78(2):141–2

Evaluation of the postsurgical esophagus after partial esophagogastrectomy for esophageal cancer. Normal postoperative appearance and complications. Reichle RL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Mar;28(3):247–57

Impaired humoral immunity is associated with development of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus infections after esophageal surgery [letter] Saito T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;166(6):1459–60

Is the endoscopic view too narrow? Neal TJ, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1992 Dec;18(4):186–8

The surgical management and outcome of oesophageal cancer in Khartoum. Ahmed ME. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Feb;38(1):16–8

Transhiatal oesophagectomy in the management of advanced oesophageal carcinoma. Curran AJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Aug;37(4):225–8

Oesophago–gastrectomy for Marie–Bamberger syndrome.

Pallecaros A, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Oct;85(10):635–6

Transhiatal and transthoracic esophagectomy: a comparative study. Bolton JS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Dec;51(4):249–53

Surgical treatment for thoracic esophageal carcinoma in patients after gastrectomy. Kato H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Oct;51(2):94–9

Surgical treatment of esophageal carcinoma in patients eighty years of age and older. Kuwano H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Jan;52(1):36–9

Composite reconstruction of the esophagus. Omura K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Jan;52(1):18–20

Prediction of operative mortality based on impairment of host defense systems in patients with esophageal cancer. Saito T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Jan;52(1):1–8

Impaired neutrophil bactericidal activity correlates with the infection occurring after surgery for esophageal cancer. Saito T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Nov;51(3):159–63

Transhiatal versus transthoracic esophagectomy for esophageal cancer. Paç M, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1993 Aug;106(2):205–9

Esophagectomy with or without thoracotomy. Is there any difference? Tilanus HW, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1993 May;105(5):898–903

Questionable resection for carcinoma of the esophagus involving the trachea, bronchus and/or aorta—a comparative and multivariate analysis. Fujita H, et al.
Kurume Med J 1992;39(3):183–9

Cervico-thoraco-abdominal (3-field) lymph node dissection for carcinoma in the thoracic esophagus. Fujita H, et al.
Kurume Med J 1992;39(3):167–74

Preoperative prediction of mortality following surgery for esophageal cancer. Zhang GH, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1992; 39(3):159–65

Paratracheal lymph node dissection for carcinoma of the larynx, hypopharynx, and cervical esophagus. Weber RS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jan;108(1):11–7

Recurrent esophageal carcinoma: CT evaluation after esophagectomy. Carlisle JG, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Oct; 189(1):271–5

Radical esophagectomy. Altorki NK.
Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Oct;4(4):324–7 (15 ref.)

Results of standard left thoracoabdominal esophagogastrectomy. Heitmiller RF.
Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Oct;4(4):314–9 (24 ref.)

Free jejunal interposition of the esophagus. Miller JI Jr, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Oct;4(4):286–91 (27 ref.)

Comparison of transhiatal and transthoracic esophagogastrectomy. Streitz JM Jr.
Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Oct;4(4):300–6 (29 ref.)

Technical aspects of endoscopic removal of benign tumors of the esophagus. Gossot D, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1993 Mar-Apr;7(2):102–3

A new simplified technique of endoscopic esophageal mucosal resection using a cap-fitted panendoscope (EMRC) [letter] Inoue H, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1992 Sep-Oct; 6(5):264–5

Transhiatal esophagectomy using a varicose vein stripper. Bell G, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Nov;175(5):461–3

Mediastinal drainage prevents fatal pyothorax from anastomotic leakage after intrathoracic anastomosis in reconstruction for carcinoma of the esophagus. Kuwano H, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Aug;177(2):131–4

A two-stage operation successfully performed for giant leiomyosarcoma of the esophagus with hepatic metastasis. Matsumori M, et al. **Surg Today** 1992;22(6):543–7

Esophageal resection by cervico-abdominal approach without thoracotomy. Moreno González E, et al.
Surg Today 1992;22(6):517–22

The surgical management of synchronous hepatocellular carcinoma and thoracic esophageal carcinoma. Shimizu R, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(1):63–7

Reconstruction of the thoracic esophagus, with extended jejunum used as a substitute, with the aid of microvascular anastomosis. Hirabayashi S, et al. **Surgery** 1993 May; 113(5):515–9

Thyroid carcinoma with tracheal or esophageal involvement: limited or maximal surgery? Mellière DJ, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Feb;113(2):166–72

Prognosis in esophageal carcinoma with cervical lymph node metastases. Okuma T, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Sep;114(3):513–8

Resection for esophageal carcinoma at a Virginia hospital 1981–1989. Kiernan PD, et al. **Va Med Q** 1993 Winter; 120(1):33–6

Surgical and non-surgical treatment of cancer of the oesophagus and the oesophagogastric junction: results of 200 consecutive cases. Smolle-Juettner FM, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1992;104(18):563–9

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of 103 early cases of cancer of the esophagus and gastric cardia] Wu CR.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1992 Nov;14(6):440–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Shortcomings of esophagogastric stapling device and their correction and prevention] Zhang W.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1992 Sep;14(5):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The reconstruction of upper alimentary tract after resection of hypopharyngeal and cervical esophageal cancer] Li S.
Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih 1992;27(3):147–9, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Total esophagectomy and colon transplantation in treatment of upper neck esophageal carcinoma. Report of 16 cases] Shi GN. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr; 30(4):214–5, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Resection of esophageal carcinoma (letter)] Boerma EJ.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1993 Jun 12;137(24):1212–3 **(Dut)**

[Functioning of the tube stomach following esophagus resection for carcinoma] De Leyn P, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1993 Feb 27;137(9):455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Celioscopic gastrostomies and jejunostomies] Chambon JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(4):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ivor Lewis' operation for epidermoid cancer of the esophagus. Immediate and late results. Apropos of 168 cases] Lozac'h P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(10):912–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Palliative treatment with an endoluminal prosthesis for obstruction of the esophagus and the cardia] Normandin L, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(9):851–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophagectomy for advanced malpighian cancer of the thoracic esophagus. Esogastric anastomosis in the neck or in the thorax? Late results of a "randomized" prospective study] Ribet M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(10):905–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction of the hypopharynx and cervical esophagus with free jejunal graft with double pedicle] Avci C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1991;117(8):653–9; discussion 660 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diffuse leiomyomatosis of the esophagus. Analysis of a case and review of the literature] Bloch P, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1992;16(11):890–3 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thoracoscopic resection of benign intramural tumors of the esophagus] Gossot D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993; 17(3):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of esophageal cancer] Lerut T, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Sep;63(9):722–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Squamous cell cancer of the esophagus. Treatment concept at the Cologne University surgical clinic] Pichlmaier H, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Sep;63(9):701–8 **(Ger)**

[Squamous cell cancer of the esophagus. Treatment concept at the Houston M.D. Anderson Cancer Center] Roth JA. **Chirurg** 1992 Sep;63(9):683–8 **(Ger)**

[Results of treatment in esophageal cancer] Schumpelick V, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Sep;63(9):715–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Squamous cell cancer of the esophagus. Treatment concept at the surgical clinic of the Munich Technical University] Siewert JR, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Sep;63(9):693–700 **(Ger)**

[Squamous cell cancer of the esophagus. Treatment concept at the National Cancer Center in Tokyo] Watanabe H. **Chirurg** 1992 Sep;63(9):689–92 **(Ger)**

[Nitinol stent in esophageal carcinoma (letter)] Sass NL, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jan 12;118(1–2):45 **(Ger)**

[Resection of esophageal cancer without thoracotomy by manual dissection and eversion stripping] Müller JM, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(5):276–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multivisceral and extended resection in tumor surgery—esophageal cancer] Roka R, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd 1992;:50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fistula formation and purulent pericarditis as late complications after replacement of the esophagus by retrosternal pull-up of the stomach] Billmann P, et al.
Radiologe 1992 Sep;32(9):448–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of esophagectomy in carcinoma of the esophagus and cardia] Graf M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 May 29;123(21):1131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative risk factors in esophageal cancer: a retrospective study of independent variables] Imdahl A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(4):190–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of a nitinol (nickel-titanium) prosthesis in the management of malignant esophageal stenosis (preliminary report)] Solt J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Jul 25;134(30):1643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Squamous papillomas of the esophagus] Bazzoni C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Aug;47(15–16):1261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Leiomyoma of the esophagus] Lepore M, et al.
Minerva Chir 1992 Sep 30;47(18):1435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary malignant melanoma of the esophagus. Report of 3 cases and review of the literature] Pavanello M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Feb;48(3–4):157–61 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical adjuvant therapy of carcinoma of the thoracic esophagus] Kakegawa T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Jul;20(9):1173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the lymphatic dissection at the operation of carcinoma of the thoracic esophagus applying the carbon particle (CH 40) for black-staining of the lymph nodes as a guide] Madokoro S, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1993 Feb; 63(1):5–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience with radical operation for lower thoracic esophageal cancer through left diagonal thoraco-laparotomy and right posterolateral thoracotomy] Iwase K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 May;46(5):428–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cervical esophago-gastrostomy via the posterior mediastinal route for carcinoma of the thoracic esophagus] Kitamura M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Oct;45(11):943–9: discussion 948–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative hypophosphatemia in patients with cancer of the thoracic esophagus] Aoki K, et al.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Feb;94(2):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anatomic study of the bronchial arteries for operation of esophageal cancer] Funami Y, et al.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1993 May;94(5):456–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Controversy in the treatment of superficial esophageal carcinoma—indications and problems of the procedures] Makuuchi H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep; 93(9):1059–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative infection with methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus and its control measures in patients with esophageal cancer—prediction of high risk patients] Saito T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep; 93(9):895–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of metabolic dynamics under severe surgical stress—investigation by the method of respiratory gas analysis] Terashima H, et al.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Jan;94(1):1–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent advancement in surgical treatment for esophageal cancer] Imamura M. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1992 May 1; 61(3):211–2 **(Jpn)**

[Radical operation with lymph node dissection for thoracic esophageal cancer] **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May;41(5):815–29 **(Jpn)**

[A resected case of leiomyosarcoma of the esophagus—the diagnosis was supported with DNA content analysis] Chiba W, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan; 41(1):140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of cervical and superior mediastinal lymph node dissection for intrathoracic esophageal carcinoma] Ishii Y. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;41(1):32–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The significance of body weight measurement of esophageal cancer patients in intra- and postoperative fluid administration] Izumi K, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Feb;41(2):234–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative arrhythmia after operation of esophageal cancer] Konno O, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Jan;41(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Esophageal carcinoma with right aortic arch associated with a vascular ring—a case report] Nakamura S, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Jan;41(1):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successfully treated case of empyema with a large tracheal fistula after a radical operation of esophageal cancer by fixation and plombage with major pectoral muscle flap] Narita K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug;40(8):1254–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of simultaneous association of an early esophageal carcinoma and an early gastric carcinoma with radical operation] Suzuki S, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Aug; 41(8):1399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A resected case of esophageal neurofibroma, and review of the Japanese literature] Fujita H, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Apr;90(4):795–9 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma lipid peroxides in the operation of esophageal cancer] Kawamura T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Aug;40(8):881–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An evaluation of prognostic factors in patients with esophageal carcinoma] Yoshida Y, et al.
Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1993 Jun 1;15(2):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The surgical and combined treatments of locally disseminated cardioesophageal cancer] Davydov MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Mar;(3):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications in the surgical treatment of cancer of the esophagus and cardia] Gantsev ShKh, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992; (9–10):74 **(Rus)**

[Use of ultraviolet irradiation of the blood after surgery in patients with tumors] Zhurko NN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992; (6):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous resection of the stomach and esophagus for a penetrating stenosing stomach ulcer and cancer of the lower third of the esophagus] Lazarev AN, et al.
Vestn Khir 1992 Jan;148(1):38 **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous operations in the surgical treatment of cancer of the esophagus and cardia] Zubarev PN, et al.
Vestn Khir Im I I Grek 1992 Apr;148(4):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous intrapleural resection of malignant tumors of the esophagus and cardioesophageal region] Mel'nikov RA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(7–8):851–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of postoperative complications in the surgical treatment of cancer of the lung, esophagus, stomach, large intestine and the rectum in patients over 60 years old] Starosel'skii IV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(7–8):873–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tube feeding of patients with cancer of the larynx in the early postoperative period] Ilieva S, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Jul-Aug;(4):22–5 **(Rus)**

[Cancer of the esophagus (II): the results of surgery, anatomicopathological study and patient survival] Torramadé JR, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Dec;

82(6):388–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Advances in the surgical treatment of esophageal cancer] Cortés González R. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1992 Apr–Jun; 57(2):90–4 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Hyperthermo–chemo–radiotherapy as a definitive treatment for patients with early esophageal carcinoma. Matsuda H, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Dec;15(6):509–14

Combined–modality therapy in the treatment of local–regional esophageal cancer. Saltz L, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Dec;3(10):793–9 (38 ref.)

Preliminary results with neoadjuvant therapy and resection for esophageal carcinoma. Hoff SJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Aug;56(2):282–6; discussion 286–7

Results of treatment of the adenocarcinoma of the esophagus. Janssens PJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jan–Feb; 13(1):209–14

Objective evaluation of the quality of palliation in patients with oesophageal cancer comparing surgery, radiotherapy and intubation. O'Rourke IC, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Dec;62(12):922–30

Non–surgical treatment of cancer of the oesophagus [editorial] Griffin SM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Apr;80(4):412–3

Swallowing function in patients with esophageal cancer treated with concurrent radiation and chemotherapy. Coia LR, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jan 15;71(2):281–6

Unresectable nonmetastatic squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus managed by sequential chemotherapy (cisplatin and bleomycin) and radiation therapy. Izquierdo MA, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jan 15;71(2):287–92

The sensitivity of hyperthermo–chemo–radiotherapy for neoplastic cells in vitro on contact–sensitive plates. Yano K, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Jun;19(3):235–41

Endoscopic palliation for inoperable malignant dysphagia: long term follow up. Maunoury V, et al. **Gut** 1992 Dec; 33(12):1602–7

Hyperthermo–chemo–radiotherapy for patients with early carcinoma of the esophagus. Matsuda H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Jun;40(3):217–21

A complete response of an advanced oesophageal carcinoma treated with hyperthermic chemotherapy: a case report. Matsuda H, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1992 Jul–Aug; 8(4):423–9

Preoperative chemoradiation followed by transhiatal esophagectomy for carcinoma of the esophagus: final report. Forastiere AA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Jun; 11(6):1118–23

High dose rate intraluminal radiation in a combined modality treatment plan for carcinoma of the esophagus. Peddada AV, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Mar;52(3):160–3

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy for long term enteral nutrition. Mohandas KM, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1992 Mar–Apr;5(2):52–5

Cisplatin, vindesine, pepleomycin and concurrent radiation therapy following esophagectomy with lymph adenectomy for patients with an esophageal carcinoma. Saito T, et al. **Oncology** 1993 Jul–Aug;50(4):293–7

Effect of human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor on neutropenia induced by radiotherapy and chemotherapy. Sakata K, et al. **Oncology** 1993 Jul–Aug;50(4):238–40

The role of rigid oesophagoscopy in oesophageal carcinoma. Ritchie AJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Nov;68(805):892–5

Will multimodality therapy solve the enigma of long–term survival for squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus? LoCicero J 3d. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1993 Jan–Feb;9(1):14–8 (35 ref.)

Adenocarcinoma in Barrett's esophagus. Ferguson MK. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Oct;4(4):276–9 (38 ref.)

Current status of preoperative treatment for carcinoma of the esophagus. Naunheim KS. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Oct;4(4):270–5 (43 ref.)

Which postoperative combined therapy results in the best prognosis: radiochemocytokine therapy or aggressive chemotherapy? Nishihira T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Oct;168(2):431–5

[Esophageal cancer treated by intracavity radiotherapy with 131I combined with Chinese herbs] Zhang YP. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;15(1):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Esophageal cancer: did combined treatments improve prognosis?] Ganem G, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1992; 79(8):735–50 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multimodal therapy concepts in esophageal carcinoma] Porschen R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Apr 30; 118(17):634–40 (48 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic endoscopy today. Implantation of endoprostheses in the upper digestive tract and hepatobiliary system] Neuhaus H. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Dec; 33(12):786–93 **(Ger)**

[Curative and palliative therapy of esophageal carcinoma; role of radiotherapy] Lütolf UM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 May 29;123(21):1098–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multidisciplinary treatment of cancer of the esophagus] Hoshino A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Jul; 20(9):1141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multimodality treatment of thoracic esophageal carcinoma] Isono K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Jul; 20(9):1147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multidisciplinary treatment of esophageal cancer] Kuwano H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Jul;20(9):1167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of hyperthermia combined with chemotherapy in the treatment of carcinoma] Kuwano H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Apr;20(5):597–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multidisciplinary treatment principles for improved QOL in patients with esophageal cancer] Nakata Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Jul;20(9):1161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Local injection of peplomycin adsorbed on activated carbon particles combined with 60Co radiation against inoperable advanced esophageal cancer—two long–term survivors] Oyama T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Aug; 20(11):1710–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological evaluation of high–range hyperthermia for advanced thoracic esophageal carcinoma] Shimizu T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Aug;20(11):1614–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of surgical treatment and nonsurgical treatment as palliation for unresectable esophageal cancer] Konno O, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;93(9):1063–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The utility of new model Swan–Ganz catheter (REF–1) in postoperative fluid management of patients who underwent radical operation for esophageal cancer: preliminary report] Minamiya Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug; 93(8):864 **(Jpn)**

[A method for the combined treatment of cancer of the esophagus and cardia by using intensive preoperative gamma teletherapy and intracavity hyperthermia] Ganul VL, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(6):728–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[20 years' experience in the use of local hyperthermia in the treatment of inoperable cancer of the esophagus] Kochegarov AA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(7–8):856–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

High–grade malignant stricture is predictive of esophageal tumor stage. Risks of endosonographic evaluation. Van Dam J, et al. **Cancer** 1993 May 15;71(10):2910–7

Role of endoscopic ultrasonography in esophageal carcinoma. Dittler HJ, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Feb; 25(2):156–61

Endosonography for preoperative locoregional staging of esophageal and gastric cancer. Grimm H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Mar;25(3):224–30

Influence of tumor stenosis on the accuracy of endosonography in preoperative T staging of esophageal cancer. Hordijk ML, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Feb;25(2):171–5

Leiomyosarcoma of the esophagus: report of a case and preoperative evaluation by CT scan, endoscopic ultrasonography and angiography. Aimoto T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Dec;27(6):773–9

Endosonography can detect residual tumour infiltration after medical treatment of oesophageal cancer in the absence of endoscopic lesions. Nousbaum JB, et al. **Gut** 1992 Nov; 33(11):1459–61

Endoscopic ultrasonography in the diagnosis of an early esophageal carcinoma. Toh Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Jun;40(3):212–6

Carcinoma of the cervicothoracic esophagus: sonographic findings and guided percutaneous needle biopsy. Eftekhari F, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1992 Nov–Dec;20(9):632–5

Endosonography in patient selection for surgical treatment of esophageal carcinoma. Fok M, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):1098–103; discussion 103

[Diagnostic value of morphological change observed by ultrasonography from skin surface in patients with cervical esophagus carcinoma] Chen MH. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr;73(4):213–6, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Endosonography of esophageal cancer. Results of a clinical study and in vitro analysis] Heintz A, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Aug;63(8):629–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic sonography in esophageal cancer] Nattermann C, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1992 Sep;22(5):177–83 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endosonography of the esophagus] Heintz A, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Sep 15;87(9):479–84 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Endosonography of the esophagus and the stomach] Nagengast FM, et al. **Radiologe** 1993 Jul;33(7):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic ultrasound in preoperative TN staging of esophageal cancer. A comparative study between endosonography and computerized tomography] Nattermann C, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1993 Jun;14(3):100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endosonographic diagnosis of esophageal cancer. Comparison with other imaging procedures] Ziegler K. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov;30(11):808–17 (123 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Newly developed ultrasonic micro–probe (15MHz), basic and clinical study for gastrointestinal lesions] Yamanaka T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 90(8):1662–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transesophageal ultrasonography in the diagnosis of esophageal and cardial tumors] Shiraliev OK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(9–10):967–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Effects of chemotherapy on ultrastructure of oesophageal adenocarcinoma. Darnton SJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Nov; 45(11):979–83

URINE

Geographic association between urinary excretion of N–nitroso compounds and oesophageal cancer mortality in China. Wu Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jul 9;54(5):713–9

VETERINARY

Use of esophagoscopy in the diagnosis of esophageal squamous cell carcinoma in a horse. Campbell–Beggs CL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Feb 15;202(4):617–8

[Esophageal cancer in rhesus monkeys from the Taihang Mountain area. A preliminary report] Zhang HX. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;14(6):411–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ESOPHAGEAL PERFORATION

Cervical esophageal perforation—a unique presentation [see comments] Dick RS, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Oct; 92(10):446–7. Comment in: N Y State J Med 1992 Oct;92(100:419–20.

Esophageal perforation [comment] Niezgoda JA. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Oct;92(10):419–20. Comment on: N Y State J Med 1992 Oct;92(10):446–7.

[Boerhaave syndrome: implications for the anesthesiologist (letter)] Aguilera L, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1993 Jan–Feb;40(1):42 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Tension pyopneumothorax. Rare presentation of ruptured Barrett's esophagus. Matsumoto MA, et al. **Chest** 1993 May; 103(5):1604–6

Isolation of Legionella pneumophila serogroup 5 from empyema following esophageal perforation. Source of the organism and mode of transmission. Muder RR, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5):1601–3

Oesophageal trauma in patients with spinal cord injury. English GM, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Dec;30(12):903–12

Back pain secondary to esophageal perforation in an adolescent. Coscia MF, et al. **Spine** 1992 Oct;17(10):1256–9

DIAGNOSIS

Endoscopic evaluation of penetrating esophageal injuries. Horwitz B, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug; 88(8):1249–53

Vomiting in a patient with an Angelchik prosthesis. van der Berg J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Oct;5(9):1158–60

Pleural fluid amylase—a clue to oesophageal rupture [letter; comment] Sreekumar BN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Apr;40(4):281. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1991 Feb;39(2):211–2.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Iatrogenic perforations of the esophagus. Ballesta–Lopez C, et al. **Int Surg** 1993 Jan–Mar;78(1):28–31

ETIOLOGY

Esophageal perforation in association with Herpesvirus infection: report of an autopsy case [letter] Shintaku M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;87(10):1524–5

Migrating foreign bodies in the upper digestive tract. Sethi DS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 May;21(3):390–3

Surgical repair of esophageal perforation due to pneumatic dilatation for achalasia. Is myotomy really necessary? Pricolo VE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 May;128(5):540–3; discussion 534–4

Migration of fishbone following penetration of the cervical esophagus presenting as a thyroid mass. Bendet E, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1992;19(3):193–7

Oesophageal tears following pneumatic balloon dilatation for the treatment of achalasia [letter; comment] White PG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Nov;46(5):368–9. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1989 Jan;40(1):53–7.

Foreign body perforation of the normal oesophagus. Nashef SA, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(10):565–7

Esophageal perforation during ERCP [letter] Stermer E, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jul–Aug;39(4):603

Traumatic perforation of the cervical esophagus: a complication of endotracheal intubation [letter] Laporta D, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(1):59–60

Oesophageal perforation caused by a coin. Cass DT, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Jun;29(3):239–40

Pneumatic perforation of the esophagus in children. Bar–Maor JA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec;27(12):1532–3

Ingested foreign body in young children. Lim CT, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1992;34(1–2):6–10

Traumatic pneumomediastinum in a child secondary to corn chip perforation of the esophagus. Reino AJ, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Aug;9(4):211–5

Esophageal perforation by a tooth in child abuse. Ablin DS, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(5):339–41

Vocal cord paralysis and oesophago–broncho–aortic fistula complicating foreign body–induced oesophageal perforation. Taha AS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Apr; 68(798):277–8

Short–term and long–term failures of anterior polymethylmethacrylate construct with esophageal perforation. Halligan M, et al. **Spine** 1993 May;18(6):759–61

Dissection of the esophagus after dilatation of a cervical diaphragm. Mattioli S, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1992 Sep–Oct; 6(5):249–51

Esophageal–aortic erosion associated with double aortic arch and tracheomalacia. Experience with 2 infants. Heck HA Jr, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1993;20(2):126–9

[Perforation of the esophagus during attempted endotracheal intubation] Ranchère JY, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992; 11(1):100–2 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Boerhaave syndrome or spontaneous rupture of the esophagus] Mutter D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 May; 130(5):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous esophageal perforation related to fungal esophagitis] Altorjay A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Dec 20; 133(51):3257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Endoscopic and surgical removal of foreign bodies from the upper gastrointestinal tract] Oláh T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Feb 14;134(7):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Rupture of the cervical esophagus. Apropos of a case of perforation by a foreign body] Famà R, et al. **Chir Ital** 1992 Feb–Apr;44(1–2):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MORTALITY

Esophageal perforation [letter; comment] Attar S. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Oct;54(4):809. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Mar;53(3):534–43.

RADIOGRAPHY

Esophageal perforations masked by steroids. Klygis LM, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993;18(1):10–2

Esophageal perforation: CT findings. White CS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Apr;160(4):767–70

Delayed presentation of oesophageal perforation simulating intrathoracic malignancy. Set PA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Nov;46(5):331–2

SURGERY

Temporary double exclusion of the perforated esophagus using absorbable staples. Bardini R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Dec;54(6):1165–7

Thoracic esophageal perforations [letter] Clarke JP. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):595–6

Primary repair of iatrogenic thoracic esophageal perforation and Boerhaave's syndrome. Ohri SK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Mar;55(3):603–6

Surgical repair of esophageal perforation due to pneumatic dilatation for achalasia. Is myotomy really necessary? Pricolo VE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 May;128(5):540–3; discussion 534–4

Videothoracoscopic primary repair of early distal oesophageal perforation. Nathanson LK, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 May;63(5):399–403

Outcome after perforation sustained during pneumatic dilatation for achalasia. Schwartz HM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Aug;38(8):1409–13

Blunt oesophageal perforation: treatment with surgical exclusion and percutaneous drainage under computed tomographic guidance. Vauthey JN, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Sep;158(9):509–10

T-tube management of late esophageal perforations. Mansour KA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Dec;175(6):571–2

[Aimed fistulization in spontaneous ruptures of the thoracic esophagus after delayed diagnosis. Apropos of 4 cases] Genier F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Dec;129(12):523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The treatment of a late diagnosis of esophageal perforation] Amiridze ZV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Mar–Apr; 150(3–4):57 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Cuffed esophageal prosthesis: a useful device in desperate situations in esophageal malignancy. Sargeant IR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Nov–Dec;38(6):669–75

ESOPHAGEAL REFLUX see **GASTROESOPHAGEAL REFLUX**

ESOPHAGEAL SPASM, DIFFUSE

COMPLICATIONS

[Angina-like chest pain due to esophageal diseases] Zhao C. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr; 20(2):111–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chest pain of esophageal origin in patients with a normal coronary angiogram and ergonovine-induced coronary spasm] Fournier JA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Jan; 46(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Swallowing syncope in a patient with diffuse esophageal spasm] Ortiz de Murua JA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 Oct;45(8):543–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Reflux-associated esophageal spasm [letter; comment] Allen ML, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov;87(11):1676–7. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1992 Feb;87(2):187–9.

Corkscrew esophagus. Weissman JL. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):53–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Physiologic assessment and surgical management of diffuse esophageal spasm. Eypasch EP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Oct;104(4):859–68; discussion 868–9

SURGERY

Physiologic assessment and surgical management of diffuse esophageal spasm. Eypasch EP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Oct;104(4):859–68; discussion 868–9

Long esophageal myotomy with a fundic patch procedure for treating diffuse esophageal spasm: report of a case. Sato N, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(4):360–5

ESOPHAGEAL SPHINCTER see **ESOPHAGOGASTRIC JUNCTION**

ESOPHAGEAL STENOSIS

Peptic strictures of the esophagus. Marks RD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug;88(8):1160–73 (97 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Treatment-related esophageal stricture in pediatric patients with cancer. Ellenhorn JD, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15; 71(12):4084–90

Cicatricial obliteration of the esophagogastric junction following chemotherapy for gastric lymphoma. Ciccarelli A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Nov–Dec;38(6):713–5

Caustic ingestion and esophageal injury. Espinola TE, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1993 Apr;145(4):121–5 (16 ref.)

[Caustic burns of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Diagnosis and therapy] Lang T, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 May;141(5):434–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Our experience with caustic substance ingestion in children] Paredes Osado JR, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1993 Mar–Apr;44(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

The use of Coca-Cola in the management of bolus obstruction in benign oesophageal stricture. Karanjia ND, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Mar;75(2):94–5

Epidermolysis bullosa acquisita with oesophageal stenosis. Miyagawa S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Aug;127(2):172–6

Reversible achalasia-like motor pattern of esophageal body secondary to postoperative stricture of gastroesophageal junction. Parrilla P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Nov; 37(11):1781–4

Oesophagitis is as important as oesophageal stricture diameter in determining dysphagia. Dakkak M, et al. **Gut** 1993 Feb; 34(2):152–5

Brown bowel syndrome associated with chronic oesophagitis and oesophageal stricture [letter; comment] al-Okati D, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Aug;85(8):511. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1991 Jul;84(7):437–8.

[Parenteral replacement of 1-T4 in hypothyroid patients with esophageal stenosis and unconsciousness] Yamamoto M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun 20; 69(6):588–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital esophageal stenosis associated with H-shaped tracheo-esophageal fistula] Margarit Mallol J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Sep;37(3):243–4 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Familial multiple congenital esophageal rings: report of an affected father and son. Harrison CA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec;87(12):1813–5 (5 ref.)

H-type tracheoesophageal fistula and congenital esophageal stenosis. Homnick DN. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1):308–9

Congenital esophageal stenosis presenting as noncardiac, esophageal chest pain. McNally PR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Feb;38(2):369–73

[Congenital esophageal stenosis with submucosal fibrosis: report of one case] Chen SN, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1993 Jan–Feb;34(1):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Congenital stenosis of the esophagus due to tracheobronchial heterotopia. Review of the literature. Apropos of a case] Marmuse JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(2):190–5 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Congenital esophageal stenosis presenting as noncardiac, esophageal chest pain. McNally PR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Feb;38(2):369–73

DRUG THERAPY

Acid suppression in the long-term treatment of peptic stricture and Barrett's oesophagus. Lundell L. **Digestion** 1992;51 Suppl 1:49–58 (102 ref.)

[Omeprazole in H2-receptor blockader-refractory sclerosing ulcers of the esophagus (letter)] Jaspersen D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 May 7;118(18):685 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Chronic recurrent esophageal strictures treated with balloon dilation in children with autosomal recessive epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica. Heyman MB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;88(6):953–7

Acute esophageal obstruction: a unique presentation of a giant intramural esophageal leiomyoma. Rubin RA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov;87(11):1669–71

Double aortic arch causing tracheoesophageal compression. Han MT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 May;165(5):628–31

Treatment-related esophageal stricture in pediatric patients with cancer. Ellenhorn JD, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15; 71(12):4084–90

Esophageal stricture as a complication in Henoch–Schönlein purpura. van Wieringen PM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Aug;2(4):236–8

The rat esophagus: ultrastructure and radiological aspects of tissue response after 1320 nm Nd:YAG laser irradiation. Schaarschmidt K, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Sep; 44(5):239–44

Radiation-recall [letter] Showel J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Apr 2;25(5):929

Simultaneous tracheobronchial and esophageal obstruction caused by a descending thoracic aneurysm. Cooke JC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jul;18(1):90–4

Intratracheal esophagus resulting from displacement by a large goiter. Caldemeyer KS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Sep;107(3):483–5

Post-monilial extensive esophageal stricture [letter] Ismail A, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Jan–Mar;10(1):111–3

Peptic oesophageal stricture: an age-related problem? Gainsborough N, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Jul; 68(801):571–4

Reduced sensitivity to intra-oesophageal acid in patients with reflux-induced strictures. Winwood PJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb;28(2):109–12

[Implantation of a Gianturco-S prosthesis in malignant esophagogastric stenosis] Solt J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Feb 20;134(8):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The use of a nitinol (nickel-titanium) prosthesis in the management of malignant esophageal stenosis (preliminary report)] Solt J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Jul 25;134(30):1643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Complications of gastroesophageal reflux: considerations on a non-selected case series] Casolo P, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Jul–Aug;63(4):453–7; discussion 457–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiation stenosis and fistula formation developed after iridium-192 high-dose-rate intracavitary radiation boost therapy for carcinoma of the esophagus] Onishi H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb 25; 53(2):210–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Esophageal stenosis due to a dissecting intramural hematoma following the endoscopic sclerotherapy of esophageal varices] De Sola C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Apr; 83(4):270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Corrugated ringed esophagus [letter] Langdon DE. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep;88(9):1461

Stricture related to an inlet patch of the esophagus. Yarborough CS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb; 88(2):275–6

Influence of tumor stenosis on the accuracy of endosonography in preoperative T staging of esophageal cancer. Hordijk ML, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Feb;25(2):171–5

Infiltration of hypertrophic esophageal smooth muscle by mast cells and basophils. Tung HN, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1993 Jan;25(1):93–102

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Biomechanical wall properties and collagen content in the partially obstructed opossum esophagus. Gregersen H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Nov;103(5):1547–51

Reduced sensitivity to intra-oesophageal acid in patients with reflux-induced strictures. Winwood PJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb;28(2):109–12

RADIOGRAPHY

The importance of fluoroscopic guidance for Maloney dilation. Tucker LE. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec; 87(12):1709–11

Image interpretation session: 1992. Esophageal strictures and squamous cell carcinoma of the maxillary sinus and palate in recessive epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica. **Radiographics** 1993 Jan;13(1):169–71

SURGERY

En bloc and standard esophagectomies by thoracoscopy. Collard JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):675–9

Thoracoscopic esophagectomy: technique and initial results. Gossot D, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):667–70

Mid-colon oesophagocoloplasty for corrosive oesophageal strictures. Ananthakrishnan N, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 May;63(5):389–95

Surgical bypass for palliation of malignant oesophageal obstruction. Watson DI, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 May; 63(5):333–5

Surgical treatment of reflux stricture of the oesophagus. Bonavina L, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Mar;80(3):317–20

Long-term results of treatment of peptic stricture of the oesophagus with the Angelchik prosthesis. Wyllie JH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Mar;80(3):363–6

Long term results after Nissen fundoplication and Belsey Mark IV operation in patients with reflux oesophagitis and

stricture. Vollan G, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Jun-Jul; 158(6-7):357-60

Submucosal injection of contrast medium as a radiologic marker for insertion of esophageal prosthesis [letter] Ismael AE, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 May-Jun;39(3):470-1

Surgical management of esophageal strictures. Csendes A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Dec;39(6):502-10

Treatment of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid by laryngo-pharyngo-oesophagectomy--a case report. Pender S, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1992 Jul;161(7):450-1

Transhiatal esophagectomy and colonic interposition for caustic esophageal stricture. Bassiouny IE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Aug;27(8):1091-5; discussion 1095-6

Patch esophagoplasty [letter; comment] Lappert PW. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr;91(5):967-8. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Jul;90(1):45-52.

[Surgical treatment of esophageal stricture after chemical burn] Sun YE. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug; 30(8):481-2, 509 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Aimed fistulization in spontaneous ruptures of the thoracic esophagus after delayed diagnosis. Apropos of 4 cases] Genier F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Dec;129(12):523-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophageal prostheses in cancer stenosis. Insertion with the Dumon-Gilliard device. 342 patients] Meric B, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Apr 17;22(14):662-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[First impressions regarding the use of expandable esophageal prosthesis] Foco A, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1993 Jun;39(2):49-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of metal vascular prosthesis in the palliative treatment of neoplastic esophago-gastric stenosis] Foco A, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1993 Jun;39(2):57-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Personal experience in the treatment of esophago-cardial stenosis with the Nd-YAG laser] De Palma GD, et al. **Minerva Med** 1993 Feb;84(1-2):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The treatment of joint cicatricial lesions of the esophagus and stomach] Aliev MA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Apr; (4):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoprosthesis of rigid and extended cicatricial strictures of the esophagus] Oskretkov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Sep-Oct;(9-10):72-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Jejunal interposition by the Merendino technique. Report of a case] Flumeri EN, et al. **G E N** 1990 Jul-Sep; 44(3):233-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Esophageal dilation with polyvinyl bougies, using a marked guidewire without the aid of fluoroscopy: an update. Kadakia SC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep; 88(9):1381-6

Balloon dilation versus Eder-Puestow: bigger and better? Lipsky H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr;88(4):609-10

The importance of fluoroscopic guidance for Maloney dilation. Tucker LE. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec; 87(12):1709-11

Esophageal stricture following esophageal atresia repair: endoscopic assessment and dilation. Benjamin B, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 May;102(5):332-6

An improved method for oesophageal intubation. Bramhall SR, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 May;75(3):189-92

A safe method for removal of palliative oesophageal tubes. Robertson GS, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Mar; 75(2):137-8

The radiological management of gastrointestinal strictures and other obstructive lesions. Grundy A. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;6(2):319-40 (70 ref.)

Incidence and management of benign anastomotic stricture after cervical oesophagogastrostomy. Pierie JP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Apr;80(4):471-4

Treatment of a malignant stricture after esophagojejunostomy by a self-expanding metallic stent. Iguchi H, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Mar-Apr; 16(2):102-4

Application of a self-expanding metallic stent to a strictured esophagojejunostomy. Iwasaki T, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Mar-Apr;16(2):98-101

Balloon dilation of corrosive esophageal strictures [letter] Broor SL, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jul-Aug; 39(4):597-8

Endoscopic balloon dilation of esophageal strictures following surgical anastomoses, endoscopic variceal sclerotherapy, and corrosive ingestion. Chen PC. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Sep-Oct;38(5):586-9

Post-mastectomy dysphagia: successful treatment with an esophageal self-expanding metallic stent [letter] Labenz J, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jul-Aug;39(4):599

Marked wire-guided esophageal dilation and the need for fluoroscopy [letter] Mohandas KM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Sep-Oct;38(5):634-5

Endoscopic balloon dilation of esophageal strictures in children. Shah MD, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Mar-Apr;39(2):153-6

Oesophageal strictures in dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa [letter; comment] Feurle GE. **Gut** 1992 Aug;33(8):1152. Comment on: Gut 1991 Jun;32(6):694-7.

The physics of esophageal dilatation. Abele JE. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Dec;39(6):486-9

Eder-Puestow and Savary dilators. Anand BS. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Dec;39(6):494-6

Mercury bougie dilation of benign esophageal strictures. Harrison ME, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Dec; 39(6):497-501

Balloon dilatation of benign esophageal stenoses. Saeed ZA. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Dec;39(6):490-3

Out-patient esophageal dilation: an experience in 130 patients using Savary-Gilliard dilators. Desai DC, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr;11(2):65-7

Mercury bougie self-dilation of the esophagus in the 1990s [letter] Moody GA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct; 15(3):264

Long-term follow-up of dilatation treatment of oesophageal strictures. Fraser AG, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 Sep-Oct;7(5):520-3

Esophageal stricture in children: fiber-optic endoscopy and dilatation under fluoroscopic control. Dalzell AM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Nov;15(4):426-30 (10 ref.)

Congenital esophageal stenosis treated by balloon dilation. Garau P, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Jan; 16(1):98-101

Use of endotracheal tube in esophageal stricture [letter; comment] Tanyel FC. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Nov;27(11):1487 . Comment on: J Pediatr Surg 1992 May;27(5):652-3.

Esophageal stricture: results of dilation of 300 patients. Tucker LE. **Mo Med** 1992 Sep;89(9):668-70

Self-expanding stent in the treatment of benign esophageal strictures: experimental study in pigs and presentation of clinical cases. Cwikiel W, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jun; 187(3):667-71

Malignant esophageal strictures: treatment with a self-expanding nitinol stent. Cwikiel W, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jun;187(3):661-5

Endoscopic treatment of postradiation strictures. Spinelli P, et al. **Tumori** 1993 Feb 28;79(1):34-6

[Therapeutic endoscopy today. Implantation of endoprostheses in the upper digestive tract and hepatobiliary system] Neuhaus H. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Dec; 33(12):786-93 **(Ger)**

[Esophageal dilatation using the Savary-Gilliard sound set] Szendrényi V, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Nov 15;133(46):2963-6 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Nutritional treatment in the therapeutic strategy in benign esophageal stenosis] Picardi N. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Nov-Dec;63(6):745-54 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Palliative endoscopic intubation of esophago-gastric neoplastic stenosis: analysis of factors that may influence immediate results] Foco A, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1993 Mar;39(1):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Palliative endoscopic treatment if esophageal neoplastic stenosis] Foco A, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1993 Mar;39(1):11-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endoscopic interventions in cicatricial strictures of esophageal anastomoses] Andreev AL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Apr;(4):8-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Up-date on intervention radiology in pediatrics. Introduction] López Ruiz P. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun;36 Suppl 49:40-1 **(Spa)**

[Cerebral abscess secondary to esophageal dilatations] López-Candel E, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1993 Apr;6(2):88-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Endosonography of the esophagus] Heintz A, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Sep 15;87(9):479-84 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Correction of cervical esophageal stricture in a dog by creation of a traction diverticulum. Johnson KA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Oct 1;201(7):1045-8

ESOPHAGEAL STRICTURE see **ESOPHAGEAL STENOSIS**

ESOPHAGEAL VARICES see **ESOPHAGEAL AND GASTRIC VARICES**

ESOPHAGECTOMY

The management of tracheal rupture using bilateral bronchial intubation. Mitchell JB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Mar; 48(3):223-5

Pericardial repair of a tracheal laceration during transhiatal esophagectomy. Gorenstein LA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Oct;54(4):784-6

Functional evaluation of the intrathoracic stomach as an oesophageal substitute [letter; comment] Casson AG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Dec;79(12):1383-4. Comment on: Br J Surg 1992 Jun;79(6):529-32.

Oesophagogastric intramural implantation anastomosis after oesophagectomy. Cheng CS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Dec; 79(12):1325-6

Esophagogastrectomy: a consecutive single-center series. de Gara CJ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Dec; 39(6):515-9

Swallowing function and gastric emptying in patients undergoing replacement of the esophagus. Foltýnová V, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Feb;40(1):48-51

Secondary early carcinoma in a reconstructed gastric tube after subtotal esophagectomy for early carcinoma of the esophagus. Kitamura K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Feb;40(1):44-7

Hyperthermo-chemo-radiotherapy for patients with early carcinoma of the esophagus. Matsuda H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Jun;40(3):217-21

Long-term results of esophagectomy for early esophageal carcinoma. Sugimachi K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Jun;40(3):203-6

Patterns of failure following combined modality therapy for esophageal cancer, 1984-1990. Kavanagh B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(4):633-42

Evaluation of the postsurgical esophagus after partial esophagogastrectomy for esophageal cancer. Normal postoperative appearance and complications. Reichle RL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Mar;28(3):247-57

Preoperative chemoradiation followed by transhiatal esophagectomy for carcinoma of the esophagus: final report. Forastiere AA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Jun; 11(6):1118-23

Fatal non-malignant ulceration in the gastric tube after oesophagectomy. McDermott M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 May;46(5):483-5

CT assessment of resectability prior to transhiatal esophagectomy for esophageal/gastroesophageal junction carcinoma. van Overhagen H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 May-Jun;17(3):367-73

Transhiatal oesophagectomy in the management of advanced oesophageal carcinoma. Curran AJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Aug;37(4):225-8

Esophagogastrectomy: reoperation for complications. Matory YL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Sep;54(1):29-33

Esophagectomy with or without thoracotomy. Is there any difference? Tilanus HW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 May;105(5):898-903

Recurrent esophageal carcinoma: CT evaluation after esophagectomy. Carlisle JG, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Oct; 189(1):271-5

Motility studies of the cervical esophagus with intrathoracic gastric conduit after esophagectomy. Shiraha S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992;26(2):119-23

Short segment colon and jejunal interposition. Gaissert HA, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Oct;4(4):328-35 (29 ref.)

The assessment of patients undergoing esophagectomy. Rice TW, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Oct; 4(4):263-9 (31 ref.)

Long segment colon interposition. Wain JC. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Oct;4(4):336-41 (16 ref.)

Hemodynamic changes after resection of thoracic duct for en bloc resection of esophageal cancer. Imamura M, et al. **Surg Today** 1992;22(3):226-32

Marked and prolonged depression of factor XIII after esophageal resection. Saito H, et al. **Surg Today** 1992; 22(3):201-6

The surgical management of synchronous hepatocellular carcinoma and thoracic esophageal carcinoma. Shimizu R, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(1):63-7

[Coagulation changes during liver resection] Iwasaka H, et al. **Masui** 1992 Nov;41(11):1719-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of non-decompression surgery for esophago-gastric varices--postoperative disappearance, recurrence, rebleeding rate of varices, and cumulative survival rate] Beppu T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep; 93(9):1159-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term results of terminal esophago-proximal gastrectomy for esophageal varices] Harada A, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;93(9):1169-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical versus non-surgical treatment in patients with esophageal varices--a prospective randomized study] Kitano S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep; 93(9):1156-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The current role of devascularization and transection procedures in portal hypertension] Sanjo K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;93(9):1164-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Management of patients with impaired glucose tolerance following esophagectomy in carcinoma of the esophagus] Sato N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep; 93(9):977-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Motility and mucosal hemodynamics of the lower esophagus after transabdominal esophageal transection for esophageal varices] Tamura S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct;93(10):1282-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in cardiorespiratory function after radical esophagectomy by bilateral thoracotomy approach in dogs] Hyodo S. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr; 41(4):625-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successfully treated case of empyema with a large tracheal fistula after a radical operation of esophageal cancer by fixation and plombage with major pectoral muscle flap] Narita K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug;40(8):1254-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simultaneous resection of the stomach and esophagus for a penetrating stenosing stomach ulcer and cancer of the lower third of the esophagus] Lazarev AN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1992 Jan;148(1):38 **(Rus)**

[Tracheal rupture during a transhiatal esophagectomy without thoracotomy. Intra- and postoperative treatment] Cid M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 May-Jun; 39(3):177-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Delayed leaks and fistulas after esophagogastrectomy: radiologic evaluation. Anbari MM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jun;160(6):1217–20

Control of postresection gastroesophageal reflux: the intercostal pedicle esophagogastropexy experience of 26 years. Demos NJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Mar;59(3):137–48

Intragastric bile acid and symptoms in patients with an intrathoracic stomach after oesophagectomy. Chattopadhyay TK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Mar;80(3):371–3

Erythromycin improves emptying of the denervated stomach after oesophagectomy. Hill AD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jul; 80(7):879–81

Tracheal occlusion from an intrathoracic stomach. Anderson GB, et al. **Chest** 1993 Feb;103(2):622–3

Airway obstruction following transhiatal esophagogastrectomy. Santoscoy R, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1992 Jul;77(7):153–5

[Cardiac arrhythmias after transmediastinal resection of the esophagus] Jørgensen BG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Apr 19;155(16):1210–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Surgical wound infection and empyema caused by Pasteurella multocida (letter)] Vallverdú I, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Feb;11(2):110–2 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Ivor Lewis esophagectomy. Allen MS. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Oct;4(4):320–3

INSTRUMENTATION

Transhiatal esophagectomy using a varicose vein stripper. Bell G, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Nov;175(5):461–3

Transhiatal esophagectomy using a ring dissector. Gertsch P, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Apr;176(4):389–91

METHODS

Endoscopic esophagectomy. Becker HD, et al. **Adv Surg** 1993;26:397–410

Endodissection of the thoracic esophagus. Technique and clinical results in transhiatal esophagectomy. Bumm R, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Jul;218(1):97–104

En bloc and standard esophagectomies by thoracoscopy. Collard JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):675–9

Transhiatal esophagectomy: a safe alternative for selected patients. Daniel TM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Oct; 54(4):686–9; discussion 689–90

Thoracoscopic esophagectomy: technique and initial results. Gossot D, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):667–70

Transhiatal esophagectomy for carcinoma of the esophagus and cardia. Experience with 160 cases. Gelfand GA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Oct;127(10):1164–7; discussion 1167–8

Thoracoscopy in oesophagectomy for oesophageal cancer. Azagra JS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Mar;80(3):320–1

Oesophagectomy by a transhiatal approach or thoracotomy: a prospective randomized trial. Goldminc M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Mar;80(3):367–70

Multimodality therapy for esophageal carcinoma—update. Orringer MB. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4 Suppl):406S–409S (10 ref.)

Selecting the surgical approach to cancer of the esophagus. Sugarbaker DJ, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4 Suppl):410S–414S (27 ref.)

Esophageal carcinoma: prognostic features and comparison between blunt transhiatal dissection and transthoracic resection. Jauch KW, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Dec; 18(6):553–62

Results of transhiatal esophagectomy in cancer of the esophagus and other diseases. Moreno GE, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Oct;39(5):439–42

Curative local excision for mucosal esophageal carcinoma. Adachi Y, et al. **Int Surg** 1993 Apr–Jun;78(2):141–2

Transmediastinal esophagectomy and colon interposition without thoracotomy. Hurskainen EJ, et al. **Int Surg** 1992 Jul–Sep;77(3):141–3

Replacement of the cervical and thoracic esophagus in dog using free jejunal autografts. Bouayad H, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1993 Mar–Apr;6(2):157–76

Transhiatal esophagectomy and colonic interposition for caustic esophageal stricture. Bassiouny IE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Aug;27(8):1091–5; discussion 1095–6

Endoscopic oesophagectomy through a right thoracoscopic approach [letter; comment] Sabanathan S, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Aug;37(4):284–5. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1992 Feb;37(1):7–11.

Transhiatal and transthoracic esophagectomy: a comparative study. Bolton JS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Dec;51(4):249–53

Surgical treatment for thoracic esophageal carcinoma in patients after gastrectomy. Kato H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Oct;51(2):94–9

Transhiatal esophagectomy for benign and malignant disease. Orringer MB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Feb; 105(2):265–76; discussion 276–7

Transhiatal versus transthoracic esophagectomy for esophageal cancer. Paç M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Aug;106(2):205–9

Lengths of different routes for esophageal replacement in a white population [letter] Rakić S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jun;105(6):1122

Radical esophagectomy. Altorki NK. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Oct;4(4):324–7 (15 ref.)

Results of standard left thoracoabdominal esophagogastrectomy. Heitmiller RF. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Oct;4(4):314–9 (24 ref.)

Transhiatal esophagectomy. Shriver CD, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Oct;4(4):307–13 (22 ref.)

Comparison of transhiatal and transthoracic esophagogastrectomy. Streitz JM Jr. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Oct;4(4):300–6 (29 ref.)

Difficult mediastinal transit after transhiatal esophagectomy. Guzman E, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Jul;177(1):96

Esophageal resection by cervico-abdominal approach without thoracotomy. Moreno González E, et al. **Surg Today** 1992;22(6):517–22

[Ivor Lewis' operation for epidermoid cancer of the esophagus. Immediate and late results. Apropos of 168 cases] Lozac'h P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(10):912–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophagectomy for advanced malpighian cancer of the thoracic esophagus. Esogastric anastomosis in the neck or in the thorax? Late results of a "randomized" prospective study] Ribet M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(10):905–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of the esophagus under thoracoscopy. Study of feasibility] Gossot D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992; 16(4):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraoperative cardiopulmonary disorders during esophagectomy in relation to the surgical technique] Duda D, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1993;18(1):4–6, 9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of esophagectomy in carcinoma of the esophagus and cardia] Graf M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 May 29;123(21):1131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The instrumental extirpation of the esophagus via an abdominocervical approach] Polezhaev AA, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1993;(2):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The technic of esophageal extirpation with one-stage esophagoplasty using a stomach tube] Chernousov AF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Mar;(3):84–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Jejunal interposition by the Merendino technique. Report of a case] Flumeri EN, et al. **G E N** 1990 Jul–Sep; 44(3):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Prediction of operative mortality based on impairment of host defense systems in patients with esophageal cancer. Saito T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Jan;52(1):1–8

Preoperative prediction of mortality following surgery for esophageal cancer. Zhang GH, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1992; 39(3):159–65

STANDARDS

Objective evaluation of the quality of palliation in patients with oesophageal cancer comparing surgery, radiotherapy and intubation. O'Rourke IC, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Dec;62(12):922–30

ESOPHAGITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Herpetic esophagitis in an asthmatic patient treated with corticoids (letter)] Delclaux B, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Sep 19;21(30):1432 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Staphylococcal esophagitis causing giant ulcers. Miller JT Jr, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993;18(3):225–6

Cytologic diagnosis of cytomegaloviral esophagitis. A report of three acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related cases. Teot LA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Jan–Feb;37(1):93–6

Esophageal manometry in children with esophagitis. Berezin S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 May;88(5):680–2

Tracheoesophageal fistula complicating herpes esophagitis in AIDS. Cirillo NW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr; 88(4):587–9

Clinical, endoscopic, immunologic, and therapeutic aspects of oropharyngeal and esophageal candidiasis in HIV-infected patients: a survey of 114 cases. López-Dupla M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec;87(12):1771–6

Herpetic esophagitis causing intractable hiccups [letter] Cain JS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Aug 1;119(3):249

Use of a new cytology balloon for diagnosis of symptomatic esophageal disease in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Brandt LJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jul–Aug;39(4):559–61

Herpes esophagitis causing an unsuspected esophageal food bolus impaction in an institutionalized patient [letter] Marshall JB, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep; 15(2):179–80

Herpes esophagitis: a cause of upper gastrointestinal bleeding in an immunocompetent patient. Chien RN, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Nov;91(11):1112–4

Brown bowel syndrome associated with chronic oesophagitis and oesophageal stricture [letter; comment] al-Okati D, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Aug;85(8):511. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1991 Jul;84(7):437–8.

Nonfatal total expulsion of the distal oesophagus due to invasive candida oesophagitis. Abildgaard N, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(1):153–6

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudotumoral appearance of cytomegalovirus esophagitis and gastritis in AIDS patients. Laguna F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;88(7):1108–11

Use of a new cytology balloon for diagnosis of symptomatic esophageal disease in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Brandt LJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jul–Aug;39(4):559–61

Opportunistic infections of the oesophagus in AIDS patients: clinical and therapeutic problems. Bianchi Porro G, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Feb;233(2):107–10 (15 ref.)

Esophagitis of likely traumatic origin in newborns. Deneyer M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Jul;15(1):81–4

[The association of oropharyngeal and esophageal candidiasis in AIDS and its relation to the stage of immunodepression (letter)] Pinilla Moraza J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Nov; 9(11):571–2 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ranitidine for erosive oesophagitis: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Glaxo Erosive Esophagitis Study Group. Roufail W, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Oct;6(5):597–607

Reversible cardiac dysfunction associated with foscarnet therapy for cytomegalovirus esophagitis in an AIDS patient. Brown DL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 May;125(5 Pt 1):1439–41

Ranitidine is effective therapy for erosive esophagitis. Euler AR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr;88(4):520–4

Foscarnet in the treatment of cytomegalovirus esophagitis [letter; comment] Nelson MR, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Apr; 94(4):446–7. Comment on: Am J Med 1992 Apr;92(4):412–21.

Cost-effective treatment of Candida esophagitis [letter; comment] Berman DS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 May 15;118(10):824. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Oct 15;117(8):655–60.

Cost-effective treatment of Candida esophagitis [letter; comment] Legg JJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 May 15; 118(10):824–5. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Oct 15;117(8):655–60.

Cost-effective treatment of Candida esophagitis [letter; comment] Neely D. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 May 15; 118(10):824; discussion 825. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Oct 15;117(8):655–60.

Cost-effective treatment of Candida esophagitis [letter; comment] Thio CL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 May 15; 118(10):824–5. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Oct 15;117(8):655–60.

Treatment of refractory ulcerative oesophagitis with omeprazole [letter] Alliët P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Apr;68(4):526

Histamine-2 receptor antagonists. Kumar P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Aug;29(8):1019–23

Opportunistic infections of the oesophagus in AIDS patients: clinical and therapeutic problems. Bianchi Porro G, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Feb;233(2):107–10 (15 ref.)

[Efficacy and good tolerance of omeprazole in a case of refractory ulcerative esophagitis in the child (letter)] Sarda H, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Jan;50(1):83 **(Fre)**

[Cytolytic hepatitis induced by cisapride (letter)] Denié C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(4):368–9 **(Fre)**

[Oro-esophageal candidiasis resistant to fluconazole in patients with AIDS] Diz P, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Jan;11(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence and significance of Helicobacter pylori in patients with Barrett's esophagus. Loffeld RJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov;87(11):1598–600

Micronuclei in esophageal cells of Chinese youths in a high-incidence area for esophageal cancer in China. Chang-Claude J, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1992 Sep–Oct; 1(6):463–6

Prevalence survey of precancerous lesions of the oesophagus in a high-risk population for oesophageal cancer in France. Jacob JH, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 Jan;2(1):53–9

Idiopathic eosinophilic esophagitis: how common is it? [editorial; comment] Levine MS, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Mar; 186(3):631–2. Comment on: Radiology 1993 Mar;186(3):789–93.

Idiopathic eosinophilic esophagitis [see comments] Vitellas KM, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Mar;186(3):789–93 (27 ref.). Comment in: Radiology 1993 Mar;186(3):631–2.

ETHNOLOGY

Low frequency of endoscopic esophagitis in Asian patients. Kang JY, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;16(1):70–3

ETIOLOGY

Role of hiatal hernia in delaying acid clearance. Stewart RJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 May;68(5):662–4

Treatment and long-term outcome of chronic radiation esophagitis after radiation therapy for head and neck tumors. A report of 13 cases. Silvain C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 May;38(5):927–31

Esophagitis and esophageal motor abnormalities in patients with chronic spinal cord injuries. Stinneford JG, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Jun;31(6):384–92

[Herpetic esophagitis] Arcos de González B, et al. **G E N** 1990 Apr–Jun;44(2):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Herpes esophagitis in immunocompetent adults: report of two cases and review of the literature. Elliott SY, et al. **W V Med J** 1993 May;89(5):188–90 (19 ref.)

METABOLISM

Acute experimental esophagitis impairs signal transduction in cat lower esophageal sphincter circular muscle. Biancani P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Oct;103(4):1199–206

MICROBIOLOGY

Ulcerative esophagitis during primary HIV infection [letter] Fusade T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;87(10):1523–4

Esophagitis and Helicobacter pylori in children: incidence and therapeutic implications. Rosioru C, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr;88(4):510–3

Esophageal perforation in association with Herpesvirus infection: report of an autopsy case [letter] Shintaku M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;87(10):1524–5

Fatal necrotizing esophagitis due to Penicillium chrysogenum in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Hoffman M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;11(12):1158–60

Viral esophagitis: the endoscopic appearance [letter; comment] Kadakia SC. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Sep–Oct; 38(5):633–4. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1991 Nov–Dec;37(6):600–3.

[Incidence of the presence of esophageal Candida albicans colonies in Danish population—especially related to symptoms and diseases in the esophagus and lung diseases] Andersen LI, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Mar 1;155(9):642–5 **(Dan)**

[Herpetic esophagitis in immunocompetent patients (letter)] Le Lostec Z, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993; 144(3):219–20 **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous esophageal perforation related to fungal esophagitis] Altorjay A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Dec 20; 133(51):3257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Candida albicans esophagitis in AIDS patients (letter)] Diz Dios P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Feb 13;100(6):237 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Location of the lower oesophageal sphincter and the squamous columnar mucosal junction in 109 healthy controls and 778 patients with different degrees of endoscopic oesophagitis. Csendes A, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jan; 34(1):21–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Assessment of neural inhibition of the lower esophageal sphincter in cats with esophagitis. Salapatek AM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Mar;104(3):810–8

Oesophageal motor function before and after healing of oesophagitis. Singh P, et al. **Gut** 1992 Dec;33(12):1590–6

Reduced sensitivity to intra-oesophageal acid in patients with reflux-induced strictures. Winwood PJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb;28(2):109–12

[Black esophagus. Three new cases] Robert JY, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(4):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Combination external and internal radiotherapy for esophageal carcinoma: current perspectives (letter)] Stokkel MP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 May 22; 137(21):1067 **(Dut)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[What is your roentgen diagnosis? Aphthous esophagitis?] Campana L. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Nov 24; 81(48):1443–4 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Treatment of sclerodermic esophagitis: value of duodenal diversion] Peix JL, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(4):302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Treatment and long-term outcome of chronic radiation esophagitis after radiation therapy for head and neck tumors. A report of 13 cases. Silvain C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 May;38(5):927–31

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Ultrasound endoscopic study of esophageal wall in systemic scleroderma (letter)] Dumontier I, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(2):147–9 **(Fre)**

ESOPHAGITIS, PEPTIC

COMPLICATIONS

Peptic strictures of the esophagus. Marks RD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug;88(8):1160–73 (97 ref.)

Surgical treatment of reflux stricture of the oesophagus. Bonavina L, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Mar;80(3):317–20

Role of reflux oesophagitis and acid in the development of columnar epithelium in the rat oesophagus. Seto Y, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Apr;80(4):467–70

Oesophagitis is as important as oesophageal stricture diameter in determining dysphagia. Dakkak M, et al. **Gut** 1993 Feb; 34(2):152–5

Functional foregut abnormalities in Barrett's esophagus. Stein HJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jan;105(1):107–11

DIAGNOSIS

Interobserver variation in the endoscopic diagnosis of reflux esophagitis. Bytzer P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb;28(2):119–25

[Reflux esophagitis in cholecystitis] Gushcha AL, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Mar–Apr;150(3–4):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Symptomatic recurrence is the greatest problem for patients] Jaup BH. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Dec 9;89(50):4353 **(Swe)**

[Prognostic markers in reflux esophagitis better than wrapped up recommendations] Lindberg G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Dec 2;89(49):4243–4 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Lansoprazole in the treatment of reflux oesophagitis: a survey of clinical studies. Berstad A, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993;7 Suppl 1:34–6, discussion 61–6 (8 ref.)

The effect of combined therapy with ranitidine and pirenzepine in the treatment of reflux oesophagitis. Londong W, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Oct; 6(5):609–18

Omeprazole is superior to ranitidine plus metoclopramide in the short-term treatment of erosive oesophagitis. Robinson M, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Feb;7(1):67–73

Treatment of reflux esophagitis resistant to H2-receptor antagonists with lansoprazole, a new H+/K(+)-ATPase inhibitor: a controlled, double-blind study. Lansoprazole Study Group. Feldman M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug;88(8):1212–7

Comparison of roxatidine acetate and ranitidine in the treatment of reflux esophagitis. The Roxatidine Esophagitis Study Group. **Clin Ther** 1993 Mar–Apr;15(2):283–93

Inter-relationship between serum gastrin levels, gastric mucosal histology and gastric endocrine cell growth. Creutzfeldt W, et al. **Digestion** 1992;51 Suppl 1:76–81

Controlled clinical trials of omeprazole in the long-term management of reflux disease. Hetzel DJ. **Digestion** 1992; 51 Suppl 1:35–42 (23 ref.)

Safety experience from long-term treatment with omeprazole [published erratum appears in Digestion 1992;53(3–4):213] Joelson S, et al. **Digestion** 1992;51 Suppl 1:93–101

Medical therapy of patients with reflux oesophagitis poorly responsive to H2-receptor antagonist therapy. Klinkenberg-Knol EC, et al. **Digestion** 1992;51 Suppl 1:44–8

Gastric endocrine cells and gastritis in patients receiving long-term omeprazole treatment. Solcia E, et al. **Digestion** 1992;51 Suppl 1:82–92

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of famotidine in patients with reflux oesophagitis. Gladziwa U, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44(4):357–60

Medical treatment of reflux esophagitis. Olbe L, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Aug;39(4):322–4 (30 ref.)

A comparison of the clinical efficacy of ranitidine and sucralfate in reflux esophagitis. Chopra BK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Jul;40(7):439–41

Short-term treatment of refractory reflux esophagitis with different doses of omeprazole or ranitidine. Porro GB, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;15(3):192–8

Omeprazole in short term treatment of reflux oesophagitis. Jafri W, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Dec; 42(12):290–2

Lansoprazole versus omeprazole in short-term treatment of reflux oesophagitis. Results of a Scandinavian multicentre trial. Hatlebakk JG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar; 28(3):224–8

Efficacy of twice daily doses of 40 or 20 milligrams famotidine or 150 milligrams ranitidine for treatment of patients with moderate to severe erosive esophagitis. Famotidine Erosive Esophagitis Study Group. Simon TJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 May;28(5):375–80

The success of histamine-2 receptor antagonists. Morris AI. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1992;194:71–5 (37 ref.)

[The conferences at Bichat 1992. Therapeutic exchanges in gastroenterology] Petite JP, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1993 May;29(3):146–51 **(Fre)**

[Clinical correlation on a subject with esophagitis (letter)] Blum AL. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Aug;113(8):662 **(Fre)**

[Healing of chronic psoriasis vulgaris while using omeprazole (letter)] Hasselkus W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jan 12; 118(1–2):46 **(Ger)**

[Therapy with H2 receptor antagonists in childhood. Use of ranitidine in duodenal and gastric ulcer and reflux esophagitis] Bender SW. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Nov 30; 110(33):629–32 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Omeprazole] Ebert R. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Sep;33(9):622–6 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Risk for developing tumors in therapy with the proton pump inhibitor omeprazole] Eissele R, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1993 Aug 1;45(4):126–9 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of mild to moderate reflux esophagitis with the H2-blocker famotidine] Kratochvil P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992;142(18):418–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The efficacy of the omeprazole-levosulpiride combination in the therapy of distal reflux esophagitis] Dallera F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Sep;83(9):541–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Optimal use of acid-inhibitors in acid-related diseases. Physiological and physiopathological considerations with implications on therapeutic choice] Waldum HL. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Feb 10;113(4):465–9 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Omeprazole and maintenance treatment: new concepts for traditional therapies?] Díaz de Rojas F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Sep;9(9):450–4 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Drug therapy of ulcer and reflux esophagitis. Recommendations from a group of experts] **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jul 14;90(28–29):2530–2 **(Swe)**

[A study on reflux esophagitis—clinical nonsense] Jaup BH. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Sep 30;89(40):3270 **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum pepsinogens after interruption of long-term maintenance therapy with omeprazole in patients with reflux esophagitis. Biemond I, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 May; 38(5):932–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Clinical and functional characterization of high gastroesophageal reflux. Patti MG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Jan;165(1):163–6; discussion 166–8

The incidence of reflux oesophagitis. A study of endoscopy reports from a defined catchment area in Sweden. Lööf L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb;28(2):113–8

Gastric acid secretion and pattern of gastroesophageal reflux in patients with esophagitis and concomitant duodenal ulcer. A multivariate analysis of pathogenetic factors. Zhu H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 May;28(5):387–92

ETIOLOGY

Influence of pancreatic and biliary reflux on the development of esophageal carcinoma. Pera M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jun;55(6):1386–92; discussion 1392–3

Esophagitis in infants with hypertrophic pyloric stenosis: a source of hematemesis. Takeuchi S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jan;28(1):59–62

[Peptic esophagitis and scoliosis in children] Hoeffel JC, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1992 Nov;39(9):561–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alkaline esophagitis following total gastrectomy] Quintigliano D, et al. **G Chir** 1993 Mar;14(3):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The pathogenetic aspects of the surgical treatment of reflux esophagitis] Galimov OV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(9–10):61–4 (77 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Increased expression of epidermal growth factor receptors in Barrett's esophagus associated with alkaline reflux: a putative model for carcinogenesis. Jankowski J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;88(3):402–8

Alkaline esophageal reflux—a misnomer [letter; comment] Singh S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Mar;104(3):947–9. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1992 Sep;103(3):855–61.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Esophageal motility in low-grade reflux esophagitis, evaluated by stationary and 24-hour ambulatory manometry. Timmer R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun; 88(6):837–41

Oesophageal motor response to reflux is not impaired in reflux oesophagitis. Timmer R, et al. **Gut** 1993 Mar; 34(3):317–20

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of cisapride on relapse of esophagitis. A multinational, placebo-controlled trial in patients healed with an antisecretory drug. The Italian Eurocis Trialists. Blum AL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Mar;38(3):551–60

Long-term aims of treatment of reflux disease, and the role of non-drug measures. Dent J. **Digestion** 1992;51 Suppl 1:30–4 (15 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gastroesophageal scintigraphy following gastrectomy: comparison to endoscopy and esophageal biopsy. Fujiwara Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug;88(8):1233–6

SURGERY

Nissen fundoplication for reflux esophagitis. Long-term clinical and endoscopic results in 109 of 127 consecutive patients. Luostarinen M. **Ann Surg** 1993 Apr;217(4):329–37

Surgery in Barrett's oesophagus. Spencer J. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1992 Jun;1(4):331–5 (26 ref.)

Long term results after Nissen fundoplication and Belsey Mark IV operation in patients with reflux oesophagitis and stricture. Vollan G, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Jun–Jul; 158(6–7):357–60

[Fundoplication by the Nissen–Rosetti technique using celioscopy. 10 cases] Mutter D, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 May 1–8;22(16):771–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reflux esophagitis. What factors influence the choice of antireflux surgery?] Cogliandolo A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1993 Jan–Feb;64(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Selective proximal vagotomy and esophagofundoplication by Nissen's method in treating reflux esophagitis of ulcerous etiology] Ioskevich NN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992; (9–10):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Refractory peptic lesions. Therapeutic strategies for ulcers and reflux esophagitis that resist standard regimens. Netchvolodoff CV. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Mar;93(4):143–4; 147–50, 153–4 passim (19 ref.)

[A treatment method for patients with reflux esophagitis (an invention,copyright No. 1607825)] Kanishchev PA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Feb;(2):84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ESOPHAGITIS, REFLUX see **ESOPHAGITIS, PEPTIC**

ESOPHAGOGASTRIC JUNCTION

Inflammatory esophagogastric polyp and fold in an adolescent. Kato S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Feb; 35(1):53–6

Significantly reduced acid detection at 10 centimeters compared to 5 centimeters above lower esophageal sphincter in patients with acid reflux. Anggiansah A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;88(6):842–6

Reversible achalasia-like motor pattern of esophageal body secondary to postoperative stricture of gastroesophageal junction. Parrilla P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Nov; 37(11):1781–4

Cicatricial obliteration of the esophagogastric junction following chemotherapy for gastric lymphoma. Ciccarelli A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Nov–Dec;38(6):713–5

Intensive preoperative chemotherapy with colony-stimulating factor for resectable adenocarcinoma of the esophagus or gastroesophageal junction [see comments] Ajani JA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Jan;11(1):22–8 . Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1993 Jan;11(1):1–2.

Balloon dilatation of cricopharyngeal achalasia. Mihailovic T, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(7):522–4

Esophagogastric ring: why and when we see it, and what it implies: a radiologic–pathologic correlation. Johnson AC, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Oct;85(10):946–52 (27 ref.)

[Calcified carcinoma of the esophago–gastric junction] Rotondo A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 May; 85(5):676–80 **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Determination of the length and position of the lower oesophageal sphincter (LOS) by correlation of external measurements with combined radiographic and manometric estimations in the cat. Hashim MA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1992 Sep–Oct;148(5):435–44

DRUG EFFECTS

Mechanism of action of cholecystokinin octapeptide on cat lower esophageal sphincter. Salapatek AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):G419–25

A mediator derived from arginine mediates inhibitory junction potentials and relaxations in lower esophageal sphincter: an independent role for vasoactive intestinal peptide. Jury J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 70(8):1182–9

Pharmacological characterization of lower esophageal sphincter relaxation induced by swallowing, vagal efferent nerve stimulation, and esophageal distention. Paterson WG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;70(7):1011–5

Lower oesophageal sphincter hypersensitivity to opioid receptor stimulation in patients with idiopathic achalasia. Penagini R, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jan;34(1):16–20

5-Hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) and SK&F 103829 contract canine lower esophageal sphincter smooth muscle by stimulating 5-HT2 receptors. Barnette MS, et al. **Receptor** 1992 Fall;2(3):155–67

INNERVATION

Nervous control of distension-induced relaxation of the porcine lower oesophageal sphincter. Lundell L, et al. **Digestion** 1992;51(4):217–25

The central vagal efferent supply to the esophagus and lower esophageal sphincter of the cat. Collman PI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 May;104(5):1430–8

Assessment of neural inhibition of the lower esophageal sphincter in cats with esophagitis. Salapatek AM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Mar;104(3):810–8

METABOLISM

Acute experimental esophagitis impairs signal transduction in cat lower esophageal sphincter circular muscle. Biancani P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Oct;103(4):1199–206

PATHOLOGY

Sudden death in angiodysplasia of the gastroesophageal junction. Kim CJ, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Sep;13(3):211–3

Familial Barrett esophagus and adenocarcinoma of the gastroesophageal junction. Eng C, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Jul–Aug; 2(4):397–9

Assessment of distant metastases with ultrasound-guided fine-needle aspiration biopsy and cytologic study in carcinoma of the esophagus and gastroesophageal junction. van Overhagen H, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1992 Fall; 17(4):305–10

Location of the lower oesophageal sphincter and the squamous columnar mucosal junction in 109 healthy controls and 778 patients with different degrees of endoscopic oesophagitis. Csendes A, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jan; 34(1):21–7

[Localization of the lower esophageal sphincter: a new formula] Benlloch Sánchez C, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1992 Jul; 5(3):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of age and bolus variables on the coordination of the glottis and upper esophageal sphincter during swallowing. Ren J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 May;88(5):665–9

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone: an inhibitory regulatory peptide of feline lower esophageal sphincter. Parkman HP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):G522–7

Effect of aging and bolus variables on pharyngeal and upper esophageal sphincter motor function. Shaker R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):G427–32

Swallowing and upper esophageal sphincter contraction with transcranial magnetic-induced electrical stimulation. Valdez DT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):G213–9

Manometry of individual segments of the distal esophageal sphincter. Its relation to functional incompetence. Crookes PF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Apr;128(4):411–5

Effect of the laryngeal mask airway on lower oesophageal sphincter pressure in patients during general anaesthesia. Rabey PG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Oct;69(4):346–8

Regulation of neural responses in the canine pyloric sphincter by opioids. Bayguinov O, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr; 108(4):1024–30

Effect of head position on the dynamics of the upper esophageal sphincter and pharynx. Castell JA, et al. **Dysphagia** 1993;8(1):1–6

Effects of various prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors on the tone of the lower oesophageal sphincter in man. Cagossi M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(3):303–5

Characterization and mediation of inhibitory junction potentials from opossum lower esophageal sphincter. Conklin JL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 May; 104(5):1439–44

Effect of a catheter in the pharynx on the frequency of transient lower esophageal sphincter relaxations. Mittal RK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Oct;103(4):1236–40

Is nitric oxide the noncholinergic, nonadrenergic neurotransmitter responsible for lower esophageal sphincter relaxation? Mittal RK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Feb;104(2):656–8

Esophago-rectal reflex. Description and clinical significance. Shafik A. **Int Surg** 1993 Jan–Mar;78(1):83–5

Midazolam as a sedative in esophageal manometry: a study of the effect on esophageal motility. Fung KP, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Jul;15(1):85–8

An appraisal of the gastroesophageal antireflux barrier and the lower esophageal sphincter. Pettersson G, et al. **Surg Annu** 1992;24 Pt 2:87–106

[The lower esophageal sphincter in the elderly (editorial)] Felix VN. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr–Jun;29(2):37–8 **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Premature lower esophageal sphincter closure as a cause of dysphagia. Allen ML, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep; 88(9):1377–80

24-hr reflux recording: fact or artifact? Chiao GZ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;88(7):1129–31

The pathogenesis of gastroesophageal reflux disease: a challenge in clinical physiology [editorial; comment] Cohen S. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Dec 15;117(12):1051–2. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Dec 15;117(12):977–82.

Determinants of gastroesophageal junction incompetence: hiatal hernia, lower esophageal sphincter, or both?[see comments] Sloan S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Dec 15; 117(12):977–82. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 Dec 15;117(12):1051–2.

Manometry of individual segments of the distal esophageal sphincter. Its relation to functional incompetence. Crookes PF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Apr;128(4):411–5

Regurgitation and the laryngeal mask airway [letter] Vanner RG. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Mar;70(3):380–1

Pharyngeal (Zenker's) diverticulum is a disorder of upper esophageal sphincter opening. Cook IJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Oct;103(4):1229–35

Pressure events surrounding oesophageal acid reflux episodes and acid clearance in ambulant healthy volunteers. Barham CP, et al. **Gut** 1993 Apr;34(4):444–9

Effect of gastro-oesophageal reflux on upper oesophageal sphincter motility in children. Willing J, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jul;34(7):904–10

Gastroesophageal obstruction from food in an epiphrenic esophageal diverticulum. Niv Y, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;16(4):314–6

Structural abnormalities of the cricopharyngeus muscle in patients with pharyngeal (Zenker's) diverticulum. Cook IJ, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 Nov–Dec;7(6):556–62

[Disorders of relaxation of the lower esophageal sphincter appearing after resection of a mid-thoracic esophageal pulsion diverticulum] Le Blanc I, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(4):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of age on lower esophageal sphincter pressure] Dantas RO, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr–Jun; 29(2):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

SURGERY

Complications and long-term results of the Nissen fundoplication. Hanimann B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Feb;3(1):12–4

Invited letter concerning: Technique for prevention of gastroesophageal reflux after transthoracic Heller's operation [letter; comment] Ellis FH Jr. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Mar;105(3):555–7. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1993 Mar;105(3):553–5.

Exposure of the mucosa of the gastroesophageal junction in patients with Mallory-Weiss tears. Ellenhorn JD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Jul;177(1):91–2

Long esophageal myotomy with a fundic patch procedure for treating diffuse esophageal spasm: report of a case. Sato N, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(4):360–5

Surgical and non-surgical treatment of cancer of the oesophagus and the oesophagogastric junction: results of 200 consecutive cases. Smolle-Juettner FM, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(18):563–9

[Approach to the hiatus and gastroesophageal reflux treatment by laparoscopic surgery] Nouaille JM. **Chirurgie** 1992;118(1–2):71–3 **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound of the gastroesophageal junction. Gomes H, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(2):94–9

ESOPHAGOGASTRODUODENOSCOPY see **ENDOSCOPY, DIGESTIVE SYSTEM**

ESOPHAGOPHARYNGEAL DIVERTICULUM see **ZENKER'S DIVERTICULUM**

ESOPHAGOPLASTY

Reconstruction of the thoracic esophagus, with extended jejunum used as a substitute, with the aid of microvascular anastomosis. Hirabayashi S, et al. **Surgery** 1993 May; 113(5):515–9

[Esophageal replacement using the large intestine in children] Stefan H. **Rozhl Chir** 1992 Oct;71(10):530–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mucocele of the surgically isolated esophagus. Van Gelderen WF. **Abdom Imaging** 1993;18(1):13–4

HISTORY

The Nissen fundoplication. Ellis FH Jr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Dec;54(6):1231–5

[César Roux' esophago–jejuno–gastrostomosis (letter)] Reinberg O. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Feb; 113(2):162–3 **(Fre)**

METHODS

Laparoscopic fundoplication: a preliminary report of the technique and postoperative care. Falk GL, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Dec;62(12):969–72

Inversion of Zenker's diverticulum: the preferred option. Morton RP, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 May–Jun;15(3):253–6

Transmediastinal esophagectomy and colon interposition without thoracotomy. Hurskainen EJ, et al. **Int Surg** 1992 Jul–Sep;77(3):141–3

Surgical reconstruction of partial circumferential esophageal defect in the dog. Bouayad H, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1992 Oct–Dec;5(4):327–42

Composite reconstruction of the esophagus. Omura K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Jan;52(1):18–20

Oesophageal reconstruction using the stomach. Osinowo O, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1992 Oct–Dec;11(4):235–43

[Total esophagectomy and colon transplantation in treatment of upper neck esophageal carcinoma. Report of 16 cases] Shi GN. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr; 30(4):214–5, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Resection of esophageal carcinoma (letter)] Boerma EJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jun 12;137(24):1212–3 **(Dut)**

[Functioning of the tube stomach following esophagus resection for carcinoma] De Leyn P, et al.

Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1993 Feb 27;137(9):455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Antireflux plastic repair of the cologastric anastomosis in a female patient operated on by retrosternal esophagocoloplasty] Dodero P, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 Sep–Oct;14(5):529–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The technic of esophageal extirpation with one-stage esophagoplasty using a stomach tube] Chernousov AF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Mar;(3):84–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[One-stage intrapleural colonic esophagoplasty after an abdominal intervention] Veligotskiĭ NN. **Klin Khir** 1992; (9–10):73 **(Rus)**

[The morphofunctional status of the isoperistaltic gastric transplant for esophagoplasty] Kobak ME, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jul–Aug;147(7–8):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The importance of esophagojejunogastroplasty in the surgical treatment of cancer of the proximal stomach] Sheleshko PV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(6):735–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Long-term effect of total fundoplication on the myotomized esophagus. Topart P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Dec; 54(6):1046–51; discussion 1051–2

Staged repair improves outcome of high-risk premature infants with esophageal atresia and tracheoesophageal fistula. Alexander F, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Feb; 28(2):151–4

ESOPHAGOSCOPY

Endoscopic varix ligation: a promising new technique? Adler M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1993 Mar–Apr; 56(2):179–83

Photodynamic therapy and cancer of the esophagus. Marcon NE. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1993 Mar–Apr;56(2):184–91

Endoscopic examination of the upper gastrointestinal tract for the presence of second primary cancers in head and neck cancer patients. Okumura T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;501:103–6

Yield of upper endoscopy in the evaluation of asymptomatic patients with Hemoccult-positive stool after a negative colonoscopy. Hsia PC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov; 87(11):1571–4

Endoscopic drainage of esophageal suture line leaks. Jorgensen JO, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Mar;165(3):362–4

Esophageal stricture following esophageal atresia repair: endoscopic assessment and dilation. Benjamin B, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 May;102(5):332–6

Emergency and elective endoscopic therapy for variceal haemorrhage. Westaby D. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;6(3):465–80 (70 ref.)

Bronchoscopy and esophagoscopy in children. Teitelbaum DH. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1993 Jun;5(3):341–6 (26 ref.)

Endoscopic obliteration of recurrent tracheoesophageal fistula. Vandenplas Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Feb; 38(2):374–7

The value of endoscopy and endosonography in the diagnosis of the dysphagic patient. Lorenz R, et al. **Dysphagia** 1993; 8(2):91–7 (59 ref.)

The justifications and controversies of panendoscopy--a review. Levine B, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1992 Aug; 71(8):335–40, 343 (36 ref.)

Removal of an impacted esophageal endoprosthesis using a through-the-scope balloon [letter] Aggarwal AM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jan–Feb;39(1):107–8

Esophageal leiomyoblastoma: the role of endoscopic procedures in the pre-operative diagnosis. Cantero D, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jul–Aug;39(4):568–71

Endoscopic classification of esophageal cancer: correlation with the T stage. Dittler HJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Nov–Dec;38(6):662–8

Complications associated with endoscopic band ligation of esophageal varices [see comments] Johnson PA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):181–5. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):203–5.

Viral esophagitis: the endoscopic appearance [letter; comment] Kadakia SC. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Sep–Oct; 38(5):633–4. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1991 Nov–Dec;37(6):600–3.

The optimal interval for endoscopic variceal ligation with low-dose sclerotherapy [letter] Magod ME, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):211–2

Esophageal intramural pseudo-diverticulosis: endoscopic and radiologic correlation. Mahajan SK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jul–Aug;39(4):565–7

Endoscopic balloon dilation of esophageal strictures in children. Shah MD, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):153–6

Endoscopic diagnosis of early carcinoma of the esophagus using Lugol's solution [see comments] Sugimachi K, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Nov–Dec;38(6):657–61. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1992 Nov–Dec;38(6):723–5.

Endoscopic ligation: now and the future [editorial; comment] Van Stiegmann G. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Mar–Apr; 39(2):203–5. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):119–22. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):123–6. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):181–5. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2))185–6. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):186–8.

Vital staining of esophageal and gastric mucosa: not vital but may be helpful [editorial; comment] Weinstein WM. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Nov–Dec;38(6):723–5. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1992 Nov–Dec;38(6):657–61. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1992 Nov–Dec;38(6):696–8.

Is the endoscopic view too narrow? Neal TJ, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1992 Dec;18(4):186–8

[Endoscopic ligation: a new technic in the treatment of esophageal varices] Pinès E, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1993 May;29(3):142–5 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic sclerosing of esophageal varices--technique, possibilities and limits of the method] Zipprich B, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Aug;47(8):331–6 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Palliative endoscopic treatment if esophageal neoplastic stenosis] Foco A, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1993 Mar;39(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Palliative endoscopic intubation of esophago-gastric neoplastic stenosis: analysis of factors that may influence immediate results] Foco A, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1993 Mar;39(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic modality for esophago-gastric varices analyzed by endoscopic ultrasonography] Nakamura H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;93(9):1147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of superficial esophageal carcinoma with remarkable changes in appearance on endoscopy] Yoshida K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;40(9):1744–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endosonographic evaluation of esophageal variceal ligation with a miniature probe] Kishimoto H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;90(6):1536 **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopic interventions in cicatricial strictures of esophageal anastomoses] Andreev AL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Apr;(4):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis and endoscopic removal of foreign bodies obstructing the esophageal lumen] Sinev IuV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Nov–Dec;70(11–12):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

"Pinch" injury during overtube placement in upper endoscopy [see comments] Berkelhammer C, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):186–8. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):203–5.

[Complications of endoscopic sclerosis of esophageal varices] Rouillon JM, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992; 143(5):328–34 (97 ref.) **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Endoscopic surveillance of Barrett's esophagus: another viewpoint [editorial] Richter JE. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 May;88(5):630–2

INSTRUMENTATION

Dentures: difficult oesophageal foreign bodies. Willsher PC, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Sep;63(9):736–8

Curative endoscopic treatment of early esophageal and gastric cancer. Lambert R. **Bildgebung** 1993 Apr;60 Suppl 1:8–12 (41 ref.)

Removal of a press-through package in the thoracic esophagus using two flexible endoscopes. Tsutsui S, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Jun;25(5):374–5

A new endoscopic technique for introducing pneumatic dilators in patients with achalasia. Neumann G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Sep–Oct;38(5):598–601

A new protector device for safe endoscopic removal of sharp gastroesophageal foreign bodies in infants. Bertoni G, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 May;16(4):393–6

A new simplified technique of endoscopic esophageal mucosal resection using a cap-fitted panendoscope (EMRC) [letter] Inoue H, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1992 Sep–Oct; 6(5):264–5

Diagnostic rigid and flexible oesophagoscopy in carcinoma of the oesophagus: a comparison. Ritchie AJ, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Feb;48(2):115–8

[Endosonography of esophageal cancer. Results of a clinical study and in vitro analysis] Heintz A, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Aug;63(8):629–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic sonography in esophageal cancer] Nattermann C, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1992 Sep;22(5):177–83 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endosonography of the esophagus] Heintz A, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Sep 15;87(9):479–84 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Endosonographic diagnosis of esophageal cancer. Comparison with other imaging procedures] Ziegler K. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov;30(11):808–17 (123 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Initial clinical trial of a multi-planar transesophageal echoscope] Flachskampf FA, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Aug; 81(8):438–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Wire-guided endoscope passage [letter; comment] Catalano MF, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Nov–Dec;38(6):728. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1992 Jan–Feb;38(1):49–51.

A tracheo-esophageal puncture technique for voice restoration after laryngectomy. Le T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Nov–Dec;38(6):700–2

Endoscopic palliation for inoperable malignant dysphagia: long term follow up. Maunoury V, et al. **Gut** 1992 Dec; 33(12):1602–7

Technique of tracheoesophageal puncture using flexible fiberoptic esophagoscopy. Mazzara CA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Aug;103(8):928–9

The role of rigid oesophagoscopy in oesophageal carcinoma. Ritchie AJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Nov;68(805):892–5

Oesophageal diseases in Sudan, diagnosed by fibreoptic endoscopy. Hamo IM. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993 Mar; 45(1):22–4

[Experiences with microcomputer based registration of esophago-gastro-duodenoscopy] Fonnest GF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Aug 17;154(34):2309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

STANDARDS

The early diagnosis of oesophageal adenocarcinoma by endoscopic screening. Atkinson M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1992 Jun;1(4):327–30

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Interobserver variation in the endoscopic diagnosis of reflux esophagitis. Bytzer P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb;28(2):119–25

ESOPHAGOSTOMY

Transection and devascularization procedures for bleeding from oesophagogastric varices. Idezuki Y. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;6(3):549–61

[Cervical esophago-gastrostomy via the posterior mediastinal route for carcinoma of the thoracic esophagus] Kitamura M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Oct;45(11):943–9: discussion 948–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

T-tube management of late esophageal perforations. Mansour KA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Dec;175(6):571–2

METHODS

Vascular anatomy of the gastric tube used for esophageal reconstruction. Liebermann-Meffert DM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Dec;54(6):1110–5

ESOPHAGOTRACHEAL FISTULA see **TRACHEOESOPHAGEAL FISTULA**

ESOPHAGUS

see related
ESOPHAGECTOMY
ESOPHAGOPLASTY
ESOPHAGOSCOPY
ESOPHAGOSTOMY

Oesophageal thermal tube for intraoperative hypothermia in liver transplantation. Steib A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Feb;37(2):199–202

Amniotic fluid composition changes during urine drainage and tracheoesophageal occlusion in fetal sheep. Jang PR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;167(6):1732–41

Whatever happened to the premedication? [letter] Murray DP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Mar;48(3):269

The esophageal detector device in the morbidly obese [letter] Baraka A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Aug;77(2):400

The esophageal detector device. Does it work? Zaleski L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Aug;79(2):244–7

An improved method for oesophageal intubation. Bramhall SR, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 May;75(3):189–92

The use of Coca-Cola in the management of bolus obstruction in benign oesophageal stricture. Karanjia ND, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Mar;75(2):94–5

A safe method for removal of palliative oesophageal tubes. Robertson GS, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Mar; 75(2):137–8

Stick stuck in stoic [letter; comment] Kendall IG. **Arch Emerg Med** 1992 Jun;9(2):256. Comment on: Arch Emerg Med 1991 Mar;8(1):62–4.

The MiniCAP III CO2 Detector: assessment of a device to distinguish oesophageal from tracheal intubation. McLeod GA, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1992 Dec;9(4):373–6

Dentures: difficult oesophageal foreign bodies. Willsher PC, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Sep;63(9):736–8

Fortuitous esophageal intubation. Dunham D, et al. **Chest** 1993 Feb;103(2):625–6

Ingested foreign bodies: patient-guided localization is a useful clinical tool. Connolly AA, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Dec;17(6):520–4

Fish bones and other foreign bodies. O'Flynn P, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1993 Jun;18(3):231–3

Management of endoscopic impaction during routine ERCP using "the gastric grip". Grønlund B, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Jun;25(5):375–6

Removal of a press-through package in the thoracic esophagus using two flexible endoscopes. Tsutsui S, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Jun;25(5):374–5

How to remove ingested batteries? [letter] Robberecht E,

et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Jul;152(7):624

Removal of an impacted esophageal endoprosthesis using a through-the-scope balloon [letter] Aggarwal AM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jan-Feb;39(1):107-8

Esophageal and duodenal bezoars from Perdiem [letter] Angueira C, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jan-Feb; 39(1):110-1

Esophageal intubation over a guide wire [letter] Dabezies MA. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jul-Aug;39(4):597

Foreign body in ear and upper aerodigestive tract [published erratum appears in Indian J Pediatr 1992 Jul-Aug;59(4):553] Sharma SC, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 May-Jun;59(3):347-55 (13 ref.)

Removal of nasogastric tube fragments from three horses. DiFranco B, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Oct 1; 201(7):1035-7

Retrieval of foreign body from upper GI tract by flexible fibreoptic endoscope--an experience [see comments] Mangal BD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jan; 41(1):11-3. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Jan;41(1):4.

Esophageal bolus obstruction--an unorthodox approach [letter] Perrott CA, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(6):763

Bay-leaf: an unusual oesophageal foreign body. Ahmed K, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Feb;107(2):153-4

Pain arising from the oesophagus may mimic glossopharyngeal neuralgia [letter] Davies GE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 May;56(5):569

Artificial denture in esophagus--but whose? [letter] Yadav SP. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Apr;22(2):138

Oesophageal perforation caused by a coin. Cass DT, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Jun;29(3):239-40

Detection of ingested foreign bodies with a metal detector [letter; comment] Ros S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Nov;121(5 Pt 1):837-8. Comment on: J Pediatr 1992 May;120(5):752-3.

A new protector device for safe endoscopic removal of sharp gastroesophageal foreign bodies in infants. Bertoni G, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 May;16(4):393-6

Fatal haematemesis due to impacted foreign body in the oesophagus. Elusoji SO, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1993 Feb;43(2):39-40

Technique of tracheoesophageal puncture using flexible fiberoptic esophagoscopy. Mazzara CA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Aug;103(8):928-9

Button battery recommendations questioned [letter; comment] Marcus SM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Mar; 91(3):681-2. Comment on: Pediatrics 1992 Apr;89(4 Pt 2):747-57. Comment on: Pediatrics 1992 Apr;89(4 Pt 2):771-2.

Endoscopic protector hood for safe removal of sharp-pointed gastroesophageal foreign bodies. Bertoni G, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1992 Sep-Oct;6(5):255-8

Possible complication with rumen boluses [letter] Johnson JD. **Vet Rec** 1992 Sep 19;131(12):272

Oesophageal choke in an African elephant. Wood DT. **Vet Rec** 1992 Dec 5;131(23):536-7

[Aorto-esophageal fistula caused by swallowed foreign body (report of 17 cases)] Li S. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1992;27(2):91-2, 125-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Palliative treatment with an endoluminal prosthesis for obstruction of the esophagus and the cardia] Normandin L, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(9):851-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fordyce spots with esophageal localization] Potet F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(8):576 **(Fre)**

[Successful intubation with the Combitube of two patients with bull neck] Brugger S, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1993; 20(3):78-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Confirmation of tube position using a non-quantitative CO2-detector. Initial results in an emergency service] Petroianu G. **Anaesthesist** 1993 May;42(5):324-5 **(Ger)**

[Foreign body aspiration in childhood] Metz O, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 Aug;60(6):145-9 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of foreign bodies in the esophagus (letter)] Kotsis L. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Jul 25;134(30):1669 **(Hun)**

[Through-bougie esophageal prosthesis intubation--a method and its evaluation] Aoyama N. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov; 40(11):1963-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An esophageal foreign body in a child causing the development of an esophago-pericardial fistula and suppurative pericarditis] Pulatov AT, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Nov-Dec;(11-12):100-2 **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis and endoscopic removal of foreign bodies obstructing the esophageal lumen] Sinev IuV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Nov-Dec;70(11-12):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Iatrogenic foreign body of the esophagus] Condado MA, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1992;19(5):449-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tracheoesophageal fistula secondary to ingestion of a button battery] Peralta M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1991 Nov-Dec; 62(6):378-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Alternative method when confronting an intubation failure in emergency obstetric anesthesia (letter)] Maseda E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 May-Jun;39(3):193-4 **(Spa)**

[Plausible anamnesis was an incidental finding] Dellborg M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Sep 2;89(36):2854-6 **(Swe)**

ABNORMALITIES

Cervical esophageal web associated with a patch of heterotopic gastric mucosa. Buse PE, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993;18(3):227-8

Familial multiple congenital esophageal rings: report of an affected father and son. Harrison CA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec;87(12):1813-5 (5 ref.)

Anorectal and esophageal anomalies with Down syndrome [letter] Torfs CP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Dec 1; 44(6):847; discussion 848-50 (5 ref.)

A bifurcated endobronchial tube in the management of laryngotracheo-oesophageal cleft repair. Ahmad R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Jun;70(6):696-8

Thoracoabdominal oesophageal duplication. Thornton J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Sep;79(9):941

Tubular duplication of the cervical portion of the esophagus in a foal. Gaughan EM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Sep 1;201(5):748-50

The Brown Kelly-Paterson not Plummer-Vinson syndrome [letter] Slater SD. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Oct; 26(4):462-3

Dissection of the esophagus after dilatation of a cervical diaphragm. Mattioli S, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1992 Sep-Oct; 6(5):249-51

[Endo-brachyesophagus, Jean-Louis Lortat-Jacob and the Barrett esophagus. The history of a modern disease] Giuli R. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1993 Mar-Apr; 29(2):87-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The VATER association] Medina-Escobedo G, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1992 Apr;49(4):231-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mediastinal cystic mass] Jorquera Moya M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Jan;192(1):39-40 **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histochemical identification of the striated muscle of the canine esophagus. Hudson LC. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1993 Jun;22(2):101-4

Computerized morphometric analysis of the chick embryo esophagus. Gheri Bryk S, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1993 Jan-Mar;98(1):1-11

Ligaments of the larynx and the adjacent pharynx and esophagus. Bosma JF, et al. **Dysphagia** 1993;8(1):23-8

The physiology and pathology of the esophagus. Lierse W. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec;2(6):323-6 (33 ref.)

Videofluoroscopy of the pharyngoesophageal segment during tracheoesophageal and esophageal speech. Isman KA, et al. **Head Neck** 1992 Sep-Oct;14(5):352-8

Crown-rump length and pH probe length [letter; comment] Jolley SG. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Aug; 15(2):222-3. Comment on: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1991 Nov;13(4):354-9.

[Clinical anatomy of the trachea and esophagus] Togawa K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Mar;96(3):530-3 **(Jpn)**

[Histotopographic study of the pharyngoesophageal junction in newborns] Fernández-Nogueras FJ, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1992 Nov-Dec;43(6):369-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Transection and devascularization procedures for bleeding from oesophagogastric varices. Idezuki Y. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;6(3):549-61

Lusorian artery lesion as rare cause of severe upper gastrointestinal tract bleeding. Vehling-Kaiser U, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jan;38(1):178-80

An unusual source of gastrointestinal bleeding from the esophagus: two new cases of esophageal visible vessel [letter] Rábago L, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Feb;25(2):197-8

Reconstruction of the thoracic esophagus, with extended jejunum used as a substitute, with the aid of microvascular anastomosis. Hirabayashi S, et al. **Surgery** 1993 May; 113(5):515-9

Regulation of distal esophageal mucosal blood flow: the roles of nitric oxide and substance P. Sandler AD, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Aug;114(2):285-93; discussion 293-4

[Are devascularization-transsection operations in treatment of bleeding esophageal varices still indicated?] Emre A, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 May;64(5):396-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Increased expression of epidermal growth factor receptors in Barrett's esophagus associated with alkaline reflux: a putative model for carcinogenesis. Jankowski J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;88(3):402-8

An immunohistochemical study of basic fibroblast growth factor in the developing chick. Funakoshi Y, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 May;187(5):415-23

Epidermal growth factor in the oesophagus. Jankowski J, et al. **Gut** 1992 Nov;33(11):1448-53

Plasminogen activators in normal tissue and carcinomas of the human oesophagus and stomach. Sier CF, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jan;34(1):80-5

Nuclear proteins of the bovine esophageal epithelium. I. Monoclonal antibody W2 specifically reacts with condensed nuclei of differentiated superficial cells. Tang TK, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Feb;104 (Pt 2):237-47

Nuclear proteins of the bovine esophageal epithelium. II. The NuMA gene gives rise to multiple mRNAs and gene products reactive with monoclonal antibody W1. Tang TK, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Feb;104 (Pt 2):249-60

CYTOLOGY

Histogenesis, structure and relationships of interstitial cells of Cajal (ICC): from morphology to functional interpretation. Faussone-Pellegrini MS. **Eur J Morphol** 1992;30(2):137-48 (34 ref.)

Rabbit esophageal cells show regulatory volume decrease: ionic basis and effect of pH. Snow JC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jul;105(1):102-10

Heparin-binding (fibroblast) growth factors are potential autocrine regulators of esophageal epithelial cell proliferation. Katayama M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Oct;168(2):287-90

[Study of the pisum sativum agglutinin receptors and DNA ploidy during carcinogenesis in esophageal epithelium by flow cytometry] Lu LM. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec;21(6):355-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Endoscopic brushing cytology of esophageal lesions] Kakumu S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Aug;40(8):885-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Concomitant chemoradiotherapy--response of tracheal and esophageal epithelium in rabbits--an electron microscopic study [letter] Albertsson M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(7):790

The effect of trospium chloride on oesophageal motility. Frieling T, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Feb; 7(1):75-80

Is oropharyngeal anaesthesia with topical lignocaine useful in upper gastrointestinal endoscopy? Jameson JS, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Dec;6(6):739-44

Effect of intravenous midazolam on esophageal motility testing in normal human volunteers. Marsh JK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;88(6):860-3

Biphasic effect of SNP on opossum esophageal longitudinal muscle: involvement of cGMP and eicosanoids. Saha JK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):G403-7

Nitrazepam-induced cricopharyngeal dysphagia, abnormal esophageal peristalsis and associated bronchospasm: probable cause of nitrazepam-related sudden death. Lim HC, et al. **Brain Dev** 1992 Sep;14(5):309-14 (15 ref.)

Modulation of salivary secretion by acid infusion in the distal esophagus in humans. Dutta SK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Dec;103(6):1833-41

Pharmacological profile of the 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor that mediates relaxation of rat oesophageal smooth muscle. Ohia SE, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jul; 23(4):649-58

Pharmacological analyses of endo-6-methoxy-8-methyl-8-azabicyclo[3.2.1]oct-3-yl-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-1 H- benzimidazole-1-carboxylate hydrochloride (DAU 6285) at the 5-hydroxytryptamine4 receptor in the tunica muscularis mucosae of rat esophagus and ileum of guinea pig: role of endogenous 5-hydroxytryptamine. Waikar MV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb;264(2):654-61

SC-53606, a potent and selective antagonist of 5-hydroxytryptamine4 receptors in isolated rat esophageal tunica muscularis mucosae. Yang DC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1339-47

Uvula and oesophageal ulcerations with foscarnet [letter] Saint-Marc T, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 17;340(8825):970-1

Effects of intranasal neostigmine on oesophageal motility in man. Foschi D, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 May-Jun; 25(4):311-6

Protection of mouse oesophageal mucosa against gamma rays injury. Kumar S, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Oct; 168(10):610-2

Erythromycin, motilin, and the esophagus. Pennathur A, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Aug;114(2):295-8; discussion 298-9

[Acute effect of metoclopramide on esophagus motility in diabetes mellitus] Hüppe D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Aug 27;118(34-35):1221-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the prostaglandin E2 analog nocloprost on motility and acid clearance of the tubular esophagus in man] Holtmann G, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Feb 15;88 Suppl 1:2-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The contractility of the lower portion of the esophagus as a criterion of the adequacy of anesthesia] Tatulian AZ, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Mar-Apr;(2):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenases in human esophagus: comparison with the stomach enzyme activities. Yin SJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Apr;17(2):376-81

Expression and regulation of cytochrome P-450I genes (CYP1A1 and CYP1A2) in the rat alimentary tract. Traber PG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 29; 1171(2):167-75

Elevated expression of the ornithine decarboxylase gene in human esophageal cancer. Yoshida M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 1;52(23):6671-5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal development and aging of esophageal epithelium

in mouse: a light and electron microscopic radioautographic study. Duan H, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 May;39(3):309–16

Developmental changes in morphine and clonidine sensitivity of isolated chick oesophagus. Dehpour AR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;23(4):627–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody reactive with a glycolipid antigen expressed by tumorigenic and certain immortalized, non-tumorigenic rat esophageal epithelial cell lines. Wan X, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993; 36(2):94–100

Expression of Sialyl-Tn antigens in normal squamous epithelium, dysplasia, and squamous cell carcinoma in the esophagus. Ikeda Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 1; 53(7):1706–8

Blood group-related antigen expression in normal and metaplastic human upper gastrointestinal mucosa. Davidson JS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Nov; 103(5):1552–61

INJURIES

Endoscopic evaluation of penetrating esophageal injuries. Horwitz B, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug; 88(8):1249–53

Protection against alkali injury to rabbit esophagus by CO2 inhalation. Meyers RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 1):G150–6

Regurgitation and oesophageal rupture with cricoid pressure: a cadaver study. Vanner RG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Sep; 47(9):732–5

Effective treatment of acute alkali injury of the rat esophagus with early saline dilution therapy. Homan CS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Feb;22(2):178–82

Caustic ingestion. Spitz L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Feb; 68(2):157–8

Isolation of Legionella pneumophila serogroup 5 from empyema following esophageal perforation. Source of the organism and mode of transmission. Muder RR, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5):1601–3

Gastrointestinal bleeding complicating transesophageal echocardiography [letter] Polhamus CD, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Feb;25(2):198–9

Oesophageal erosion of an Angelchik prosthesis: surgical management using fundoplication. Purkiss SF, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(9):517–8

"Pinch" injury during overtube placement in upper endoscopy [see comments] Berkelhammer C, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Mar-Apr;39(2):186–8. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1993 Mar-Apr;39(2):203–5.

Intramural rupture of the esophagus: a rare complication associated with nasobiliary catheter placement. Takaoka M, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Feb;32(2):185–8

Low risk of gastroesophageal injury associated with transesophageal echocardiography during cardiac surgery. Hulyalkar AR, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Apr; 7(2):175–7

Distal esophageal rupture following blunt trauma. Thompson TC, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Jan;86(1):13–4

Esophageal penetration by an anterior cervical fixation device. A case report. Yee GK, et al. **Spine** 1993 Mar 15; 18(4):522–7

Combined transection of the trachea and esophagus following cervical blunt trauma. Ayabe H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jun;41(3):193–5

The significance of early panendoscopy in caustic ingestion in children. Romanczuk W, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1992 Apr-Jun;34(2):93–8

Possible complication with rumen boluses [letter] Madeiros CA. **Vet Rec** 1992 Sep 19;131(12):271–2

[Spontaneous esophageal rupture during the 3rd trimester] Pedersen TK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Aug 10; 154(33):2269–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Management of caustic burns of the esophagus in children] Marie JP, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1992 Oct;39(8):495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic retroligamentous pneumatocele. Apropos of a case] Girard JY, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(4):236–8 **(Fre)**

[Rupture of the distal thoracic esophagus by closed trauma] Dupont Le Priol PR, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992; 16(4):362–4 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current treatment of poisoning by ingestion of caustic substances] Lambert H, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1992 Mar; 12(1):11–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ingestion of caustics by children. Report of 23 deep lesions. Therapeutic attitude and long-term results] Marie JP, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1991 Dec;11(7-8):387–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current status of poisoning by ingestion of caustics: apropos of a series of 49 cases] Weber M, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1992 Mar;12(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Caustic burns of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Diagnosis and therapy] Lang T, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 May;141(5):434–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esophago-gastric lesions caused by caustics] Ranzato R, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Sep-Oct;63(5):605–9; discussion 610 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The treatment of the sequelae of penetrating injuries to the esophagus] Chernousov AF, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1992;(9–10):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nasogastric tube on esophageal mucosa] Barinagarrementeria R, et al. **G E N** 1991 Apr-Jun; 45(2):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INNERVATION

Oesophageal reflex responses: abnormalities of the enteric nervous system in patients with oesophageal symptoms. O'Hanrahan T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Sep;79(9):938–41

The central vagal efferent supply to the esophagus and lower esophageal sphincter of the cat. Collman PI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 May;104(5):1430–8

Quantitative study of the development and maturation of human oesophageal innervation. Hitchcock RJ, et al. **J Anat** 1992 Feb;180 (Pt 1):175–83

Characterization of responses of T2–T4 spinal cord neurons to esophageal distension in the rat. Euchner-Wamser I, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar;69(3):868–83

Differential sensitivity to bradykinin of esophageal distension-sensitive mechanoreceptors in vagal and sympathetic afferents of the opossum. Sengupta JN, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct;68(4):1053–67

A cholinergic modulatory interneuron in the feeding system of the snail, Lymnaea. Yeoman MS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jul;70(1):37–50

Viscerosomatic convergence onto feline spinal neurons from esophagus, heart and somatic fields: effects of inflammation. Garrison DW, et al. **Pain** 1992 Jun;49(3):373–82

Helospectin-like immunoreactivity in the esophagus. Desai H, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Aug 13;40(3):363–71

METABOLISM

Fifteen-hour continuous esophageal pH monitoring: influence of position on gastroesophageal reflux among asymptomatic babies. Tam P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1993 Jan-Feb;34(1):14–21

Salivary stimulation mimics esophageal exposure to refluxed duodenal contents. DeVault KR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;88(7):1040–3

Rabbit esophageal cell cytoplasmic pH regulation: role of Na(+)-H+ antiport and Na(+)-dependent HCO3- transport systems. Layden TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):G407–13

Inhibition by phenylethyl and phenylhexyl isothiocyanate of metabolism of and DNA methylation by N-nitrosomethylamylamine in rats. Huang Q, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Apr;14(4):749–54

Chronic persistent cough and clearance of esophageal acid. Ing AJ, et al. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6):1668–71

Rabbit esophageal cells possess K+ channels: effect of hyposmotic stress on channel activity. Goldstein JL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Feb;104(2):417–26

Na(+)-dependent and -independent Cl-/HCO3- exchangers in cultured rabbit esophageal epithelial cells [published erratum appears in Gastroenterology 1993 Aug;105(2):649] Tobey NA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jan;104(1):185–95

Role of intragastric and intraoesophageal alkalinisation in the genesis of complications in Barrett's columnar lined lower oesophagus [published erratum appears in Gut 1993 May;34(5):716] Attwood SE, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jan;34(1):11–5

Measurement of bicarbonate output from the intact human oesophagus. Brown CM, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jul;34(7):872–80

Characterization of the glycoconjugate sugar residues in developing chick esophageal epithelium. Gheri G, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Apr;8(2):351–8

Suprabasal change and subsequent formation of disulfide-stabilized homo- and hetero-dimers of keratins during esophageal epithelial differentiation. Pang YY, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Mar;104 (Pt 3):727–40

Ca2+ and Ca(2+)-activated Cl- currents in rabbit oesophageal smooth muscle. Akbarali HI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jan;460:117–33

Effect of cisapride and cimetidine on 24-hour intraesophageal pH monitoring in patients with gastroesophageal reflux disease. Chojnacki J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1992 Jul-Sep; 24(3):196–8

[The use of an immunohistochemical method for detecting N7-methylguanine in human cells] Mikheev AM. **Tsitologiia** 1992;34(3):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[24-hour simultaneous esophagogastric pH-metry in children] Angulo JM, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1992 Jul;5(3):160–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Cytologic diagnosis of cytomegaloviral esophagitis. A report of three acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related cases. Teot LA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Jan-Feb;37(1):93–6

Study of Helicobacter pylori colonization of patches of heterotopic gastric mucosa (HGM) at the upper esophagus. Borhan-Manesh F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jan;38(1):142–6

The relevance of the microbiological flora of the upper alimentary tract to postoperative infection in major oesophageal surgery. Sharpe DA, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(8):403–5; discussion 406

Esophageal disease in AIDS is associated with pathologic processes rather than mucosal human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Smith PD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Mar; 167(3):547–52

The detection of foot-and-mouth disease virus in oesophageal-pharyngeal samples by a polymerase chain reaction technique. House C, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Jun;43(1):1–6

[Incidence of the presence of esophageal Candida albicans colonies in Danish population—especially related to symptoms and diseases in the esophagus and lung diseases] Andersen LI, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Mar 1;155(9):642–5 **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

An autopsy case report of diffuse esophageal intramural pseudodiverticulosis. Kataoka H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Nov;42(11):837–40

Histopathology of human immunodeficiency virus-associated esophageal disease. Bonacini M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr;88(4):549–51

Gastroesophageal scintigraphy following gastrectomy: comparison to endoscopy and esophageal biopsy. Fujiwara Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug;88(8):1233–6

Corrugated ringed esophagus [letter] Langdon DE. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep;88(9):1461

Gross and microscopic findings in the human esophagus after esophageal variceal band ligation: a postmortem analysis. Marks RD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb;88(2):272–4

Lugol staining pattern and histology of esophageal lesions. Mori M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 May;88(5):701–5

Stricture related to an inlet patch of the esophagus. Yarborough CS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb; 88(2):275–6

Concentration of refluxed acid and esophageal mucosal injury. Bremner RM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Nov; 164(5):522–6; discussion 526–7

Leukemic infiltration of the esophagus. Fulp SR, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jan 1;71(1):112–6

Micronuclei in esophageal cells of Chinese youths in a high-incidence area for esophageal cancer in China. Chang-Claude J, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1992 Sep-Oct; 1(6):463–6

Diagnosis of paraesophageal omental hiatal hernia by magnetic resonance imaging. Rockoff SD, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1):285–7

Staging of oesophageal carcinoma. Rankin S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Dec;46(6):373–7 (58 ref.)

Esophageal eosinophilia with dysphagia. A distinct clinicopathologic syndrome. Attwood SE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jan;38(1):109–16

Study of Helicobacter pylori colonization of patches of heterotopic gastric mucosa (HGM) at the upper esophagus. Borhan-Manesh F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jan;38(1):142–6

Staging of esophageal carcinoma by endoscopy. Caletti GC, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Jan;25(1):2–9 (63 ref.)

Role of endoscopic ultrasonography in esophageal carcinoma. Dittler HJ, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Feb; 25(2):156–61

Influence of tumor stenosis on the accuracy of endosonography in preoperative T staging of esophageal cancer. Hordijk ML, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Feb;25(2):171–5

Radiological diagnosis and preoperative staging of oesophageal malignancies. Reeders JW, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Jan;25(1):10–27 (79 ref.)

Esophageal carcinoma: impact of staging on treatment. Siewert JR, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Jan;25(1):28–32 (21 ref.)

Esophageal cancer associated with multiple cancerous lesions: clinicopathologic comparisons between multiple primary and intramural metastatic lesions. Maeta M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Apr;28(2):187–92

Restoration of squamous mucosa after ablation of Barrett's esophageal epithelium [see comments] Berenson MM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jun;104(6):1686–91. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1993 Jun;104(6):1855–8.

Barrett's esophagus: age, prevalence, and extent of columnar epithelium [see comments] Cameron AJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Oct;103(4):1241–5. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1993 Apr;104(4):1235–6. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1993 Apr;104(4):1236.

Molecular events in Barrett's metaplasia [letter; comment] Jankowski J. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Apr;104(4):1235–6. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1992 Oct;103(4):1241–5.

An endoscopic biopsy protocol can differentiate high-grade dysplasia from early adenocarcinoma in Barrett's esophagus. Levine DS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jul; 105(1):40–50

Laser photoablation of Barrett's epithelium: burning issues about burning tissues [editorial; comment] Spechler SJ. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jun;104(6):1855–8. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1993 Jun;104(6):1686–91.

Barrett's esophagus: lack of association with adjuvant chemotherapy for localized breast carcinoma. Herrera JL, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Sep-Oct;38(5):551–3

Assessment of proliferation of squamous, Barrett's, and gastric mucosa in patients with columnar lined Barrett's oesophagus [letter; comment] Gray M. **Gut** 1993 Apr; 34(4):575. Comment on: Gut 1992 Jun;33(6):733–7.

The role of smoking and alcohol in metaplasia and cancer risk in Barrett's columnar lined oesophagus. Gray MR, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jun;34(6):727–31

Length of Barrett's oesophagus: an important factor in the development of dysplasia and adenocarcinoma. Iftikhar SY, et al. **Gut** 1992 Sep;33(9):1155–8

Cell proliferation of the normal esophagus of mice harbouring a squamous cell neoplasia in the uterine cervix. Rubio CA,

et al. **In Vivo** 1992 May-Jun;6(3):303-6
Esophageal necrosis in the Stevens-Johnson syndrome. Mahé A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jul;29(1):103-4
Precancerous lesions of the human esophagus: multiparametric study of esophageal biopsies from a high-risk population in Linxian, China. Yang K, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992;16G:187-94
Megaoesophagus in rats: a clinical, pathological and morphometrical study. Baiocco A, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Apr;108(3):269-81
Eosinophilic infiltration of the esophageal muscle layer: a difficult diagnostic problem. Blei E, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Jul;15(1):93-6
Endoscopic and histologic findings in the upper gastrointestinal tract of children with coeliac disease. Oderda G, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Feb; 16(2):172-7
Infiltration of hypertrophic esophageal smooth muscle by mast cells and basophils. Tung HN, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1993 Jan;25(1):93-102
Dysplasia in the human esophagus: clinicopathological study on 500 esophagi at autopsy. Takiyama W, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1992 Aug;22(4):250-5
Comparative study between pulsed and continuous wave lasers for Photofrin photodynamic therapy. Panjehpour M, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1993;13(3):296-304
[Congenital esophageal stenosis with submucosal fibrosis: report of one case] Chen SN, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1993 Jan-Feb;34(1):54-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Histogenesis of esophageal carcinoma] Liu FS. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 May;14(3):201-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Image analysis of AgNORs in esophageal balloon cytosmears] Wang DY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;15(1):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Histopathological study of esophageal varices treated by sclerotherapy] Fujioka Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Nov;67(6):725-7 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Normal and abnormal proximal esophageal acid exposure: results of ambulatory dual-probe pH monitoring. Dobhan R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;88(1):25-9
A comparison of esophageal motility in response to bread swallows and water swallows. Johnston BT, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;88(3):351-5
K+ currents in rabbit esophageal muscularis mucosae. Akbarali HI. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):G1001-7
Myogenic mechanism for peristalsis in opossum smooth muscle esophagus. Helm JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec; 263(6 Pt 1):G953-9
Potassium conductance in rabbit esophageal epithelium. Khalbuss WE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):G28-34
Diaphragmatic contribution to gastroesophageal competence and reflux in dogs. Martin CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):G551-7
Determinants of intrabolus pressure during esophageal peristaltic bolus transport. Ren J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):G407-13
Cerebral-evoked potential responses following direct vagal and esophageal electrical stimulation in humans. Tougas G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):G486-91
Responses of the human esophagus to experimental intraluminal distension. Williams D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):G196-203
Upper oesophageal sphincter pressure during inhalational anaesthesia. Vanner RG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Nov; 47(11):950-4
Tauberian-prony feature extraction technique for esophageal motility patterns. Abou-Chadi FE, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1993 Mar-Apr;21(2):117-24
Indications, technique, and clinical use of ambulatory 24-hour esophageal motility monitoring in a surgical practice. Stein HJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Feb;217(2):128-37
Manual verification of computer analysis of 24-hour esophageal motility. Bremner RM, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1993 Jan-Feb;27(1):49-55
Pharmacological characterization of lower esophageal sphincter relaxation induced by swallowing, vagal efferent nerve stimulation, and esophageal distention. Paterson WG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;70(7):1011-5
Intraesophageal pH monitoring [letter] Hampton FJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jul;38(7):1357
Does diet affect values obtained during prolonged ambulatory pressure monitoring. Langevin S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Feb;38(2):225-32
Biomechanical characteristics of the human esophagus. Orvar KB, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Feb;38(2):197-205
Ambulatory esophageal manometry, pH-metry, and Holter ECG monitoring in patients with atypical chest pain. Paterson WG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 May;38(5):795-802
Effect of graded exercise on esophageal motility and gastroesophageal reflux in trained athletes. Soffer EE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Feb;38(2):220-4
Nervous control of distension-induced relaxation of the porcine lower oesophageal sphincter. Lundell L, et al. **Digestion** 1992;51(4):217-25
The brainstem esophagomotor network pattern generator: a rodent model. Bieger D. **Dysphagia** 1993;8(3):203-8 (42 ref.)
Modern solid state computerized manometry of the pharyngoesophageal segment. Castell JA, et al. **Dysphagia** 1993;8(3):270-5 (35 ref.)
Cricopharyngeal function and dysfunction. Cook IJ. **Dysphagia** 1993;8(3):244-51 (33 ref.)
Coordination of peristalsis in pharynx and esophagus. Hendrix TR. **Dysphagia** 1993;8(2):74-8 (23 ref.)
Clinical use of ambulatory 24-hour esophageal motility monitoring in patients with primary esophageal motor disorders. Stein HJ. **Dysphagia** 1993;8(2):105-11 (31 ref.)
Foreign body entrapment in the esophagus of healthy subjects--a manometric and scintigraphic study. Stein HJ, et al. **Dysphagia** 1992;7(4):220-5
The physiology and pathology of the esophagus. Lierse W. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec;2(6):323-6 (33 ref.)
Gastroesophageal reflux and esophageal motility in patients with esophageal varies. Iwakiri K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Aug;28(4):477-82
Can esophagus be blamed for noncardiac chest pain? Mittal RK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Nov;103(5):1698-700
Changes in esophageal wall layers during motility: measurements with a new miniature ultrasound suction device. Taniguchi DK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Mar-Apr;39(2):146-52
Diaphragmatic activity induced by cortical stimulation: surface versus esophageal electrodes. Gea J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Feb;74(2):655-8
Validity of the esophageal balloon technique at high frequencies. Peslin R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Mar; 74(3):1039-44
Porous collagen sponge for esophageal replacement. Natsume T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Jul;27(7):867-75
Esophagogastric motility after vertical banded gastroplasty [letter] Honzumi M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct; 15(3):266-7
The esophageal temperature gradient in anesthetized children. Bloch EC, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1993 Apr;9(2):73-7
Electroencephalogram spectral edge frequency, lower esophageal contractility, and autonomic responsiveness during general anesthesia. Ghouri AF, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1993 Jul;9(3):176-85
Effect of menstrual cycle on esophageal emptying of liquid and solid boluses. Hsu JJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Aug; 68(8):753-6
Inadvertent administration of positive end-distending pressure during nasal cannula flow. Locke RG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jan;91(1):135-8
Oesophageal and gastric potential difference and pH in healthy volunteers following intake of coca-cola, red wine, and alcohol. Rubinstein E, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Jan;72(1):61-5
Clinical application of 24-hour ambulatory esophageal pH and pressure monitoring. Smout AJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1992;194:30-7
Motility studies of the cervical esophagus with intrathoracic gastric conduit after esophagectomy. Shiraha S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992;26(2):119-23
[The research and advances in esophageal electromyography] Wang YJ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul; 30(7):397-9 (11 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Technique of measuring esophageal pressure in rabbits and its application to measurement of pulmonary compliance and resistance] Yang X, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Mar;23(1):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Ambulatory continuous recording of pH and pressure in the esophagus] Kruse-Andersen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 May 24;155(21):1632-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Study methods in clinical pharmacology of the upper digestive tract (esophagus, stomach) (letter)] Jian R. **Therapie** 1992 Mar-Apr;47(2):115-6 **(Fre)**
[Clinical applications of ambulatory 24-hour pH recording of the esophagus] Freidin N. **Harefuah** 1993 Apr 1; 124(7):424-6 (16 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Quantitative evaluation of deglutition in the upper esophagus by scintigraphy] Osugi H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Oct; 29(10):1237-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[X-ray VTR analysis for the inflowing movement of the contrast medium in the esophagocardiac region: the inflowing movement of contrast medium on healthy people] Shimada M. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug 25;53(8):931-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Radionuclide esophageal transit test: detection of esophageal dysmotility and reflux in noncardiac chest pain. Kao CH, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993;18(3):220-2
Segmental versus diffuse nutcracker esophagus: an intermittent motility pattern. Achem SR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;88(6):847-51
Esophageal manometry in children with esophagitis. Berezin S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 May;88(5):680-2
The nutcracker and the ostrich [letter] Castell DO. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug;88(8):1287-8
Return of esophageal peristalsis after nifedipine therapy in patients with idiopathic esophageal achalasia [see comments] Coccia G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec; 87(12):1705-8. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1992 Dec;87(12):1693. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Jul;88(7):1135-6.
Abnormal upper esophageal sphincter function in achalasia. Dudnick RS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec; 87(12):1712-5
Esophageal motor function in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Grande L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;88(3):378-81
Correlation between esophageal motility and 24-hour pH recording in patients with gastroesophageal reflux. Martinez de Haro L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr; 88(4):525-9
Postoperative motor function and mucosal blood flow of lower esophagus: comparison between terminal esophagoproximal gastrectomy and esophageal transection for esophageal varices. Tamura S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;88(7):1065-70
Esophageal motility in low-grade reflux esophagitis, evaluated by stationary and 24-hour ambulatory manometry. Timmer R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun; 88(6):837-41
Esophageal function in systemic sclerosis: a prospective evaluation of motility and acid reflux in 36 patients. Yarze JC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;88(6):870-6
Clinical and functional characterization of high gastroesophageal reflux. Patti MG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Jan;165(1):163-6; discussion 166-8
Dietary intake and nutritional status in patients with systemic sclerosis. Lundberg AC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Oct; 51(10):1143-8
Foregut motor function in chronic renal failure. Ravelli AM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Nov;67(11):1343-7
Ambulatory measurement of oesophageal function: clinical use of a new pH and motility recording system. Barham CP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Oct;79(10):1056-60
Cholecystectomy and oesophageal reflux: a prospective evaluation. Jazrawi S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jan;80(1):50-3
Altered esophageal pain threshold in irritable bowel syndrome. Costantini M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Feb; 38(2):206-12
Esophageal motility impairment in Plummer-Vinson syndrome. Correction by iron treatment. Dantas RO, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 May;38(5):968-71
Comparison of stationary vs ambulatory 24-hour pH monitoring systems in diagnosis of gastroesophageal reflux disease. Grande L, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Feb;38(2):213-9
The role of esophageal motility in gastroesophageal reflux disease: technique and clinical results of ambulatory 24-hour mano/-pH-metry. Bumm R, et al. **Dysphagia** 1993; 8(2):112-7 (15 ref.)
The place of esophageal manometry in the diagnosis of dysphagia. Feussner H, et al. **Dysphagia** 1993;8(2):98-104 (16 ref.)
Pathogenesis of simultaneous esophageal contractions in patients with motility disorders. Behar J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jul;105(1):111-8
Manometry in classic and vigorous achalasia [letter; comment] Goodgame RW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Dec;103(6):1993. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1991 Sep;101(3):743-8.
Biomechanical wall properties and collagen content in the partially obstructed opossum esophagus. Gregersen H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Nov;103(5):1547-51
Nonspecific motor disorder of the esophagus: a real disorder or a manometric curiosity? Hsu JJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 May;104(5):1281-4
Manometric characteristics of cervical dysphagia in a patient with the Kearns-Sayre syndrome. Shaker R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Oct;103(4):1328-31
Oesophageal motor function before and after healing of oesophagitis. Singh P, et al. **Gut** 1992 Dec;33(12):1590-6
Oesophageal motor response to reflux is not impaired in reflux oesophagitis. Timmer R, et al. **Gut** 1993 Mar; 34(3):317-20
Upper gastrointestinal tract motility in children with progressive muscular dystrophy. Staiano A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Nov;121(5 Pt 1):720-4
Motility function of the esophagus before primary anastomosis in esophageal atresia. Shono T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 May;28(5):673-6
Solid phase radionuclide esophageal motility in polymyositis and dermatomyositis. Wang SJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun; 9(6):338-42
Effect of oesophageal acid instillation on coronary blood flow. Chauhan A, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 22; 341(8856):1309-10
Continuous pressure measurements in the pharynx and esophagus during sleep in patients with obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Skatvedt O. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Nov; 102(11):1275-80
A multisensor solid-state pressure manometer to identify the level of collapse in obstructive sleep apnea. Woodson BT, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Nov;107(5):651-6
Gastroesophageal reflux disease: correlation of esophageal pH testing and radiographic findings. Chen MY, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Nov;185(2):483-6
Pressure profile along the oesophagus during eructation in sheep. Malbert CH, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1992; 32(3):249-55
[24-hour esophageal pH monitoring. An analysis of 21 cases] Gong J, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr; 31(4):229-30, 255-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Manometry indexes for evaluating esophageal function in patients with achalasia] Ge F. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;30(7):394-6, 443 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Esophageal manometry in patients with achalasia] Wang QZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;30(7):392–3, 443 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Functional study of the esophagus in progressive systemic sclerosis: utility of the manometry.] Foggi E, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1991;62(5–6):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Special problems in the surgical treatment of megaesophageal cardial achalasia. A clinical case] Paolini A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Oct 31;47(20):1637–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Motility and mucosal hemodynamics of the lower esophagus after transabdominal esophageal transection for esophageal varices] Tamura S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct;93(10):1282–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The morphofunctional status of the isoperistaltic gastric transplant for esophagoplasty] Kobak ME, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jul–Aug;147(7–8):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation damage to mouse skin and oesophagus [letter; comment] Michalowski A. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Aug; 65(776):731–2. Comment on: Br J Radiol 1990 Dec;63(756):951–7.

The rat esophagus: ultrastructure and radiological aspects of tissue response after 1320 nm Nd:YAG laser irradiation. Schaarschmidt K, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Sep; 44(5):239–44

Protection of mouse oesophageal mucosa against gamma rays injury. Kumar S, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Oct; 168(10):610–2

[The cell response of rat esophagus after intraluminal irradiation with Nd–YAG–laser (1064 nm) after various postoperative times: a light and electron microscopic study] Stratmann U, et al. **Anat Anz** 1993 Feb;175(1):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histopathological study of the esophageal injury induced by high–dose–rate intracavitary irradiation. Experimental study on the rabbits] Soejima T. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug 25; 52(8):1168–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lugol staining for esophageal carcinoma and influence of radiotherapy] Miyamoto H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;90(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Manometric and radiologic correlations in achalasia. Meshkinpour H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov; 87(11):1567–70

Spontaneous oesophageal haematoma: a review of the difficult diagnosis. Sen A, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Jul;75(4):293–5

Viscosity measurements of barium sulfate mixtures for use in motility studies of the pharynx and esophagus. Li M, et al. **Dysphagia** 1992;7(1):17–30

Submucosal injection of contrast medium as a radiologic marker for insertion of esophageal prosthesis [letter] Ismael AE, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 May–Jun;39(3):470–1

The Cohen test does not predict outcome in achalasia after pneumatic dilation. Lee JD, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):157–60

Dynamic radiographic imaging following total laryngectomy. Muller–Miny H, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 Jul–Aug;15(4):342–7

Coin gift: a potentially fatal custom [letter] Godambe SV, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Jul;29(7):940–1

Evaluation of the postsurgical esophagus after partial esophagogastrectomy for esophageal cancer. Normal postoperative appearance and complications. Reichle RL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Mar;28(3):247–57

Radiological case of the month. Figure A was leiomyoma and Figure B was a squamous cell esophageal carcinoma. Harshfield DL, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1993 Jan;89(8):413–4

Steinert's disease. Bosmans J, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Feb; 76(1):28

CT of the azygoesophageal recess in infants and children. Miller FH, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 May;13(3):623–34

[Mediastinal cystic mass] Jorquera Moya M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Jan;192(1):39–40 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Comparison of simultaneous esophageal pH monitoring and scintigraphy in infants with gastroesophageal reflux. Tolia V, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 May;88(5):661–4

Marked esophageal deviation detected on lung imaging. Spencer RP. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;18(6):522–3

Perendoscopic pneumatic dilatation in achalasia: assessment of outcome using esophageal scintigraphy. Johnston BT, et al. **Dysphagia** 1992;7(4):201–4

False–positive thyroid cancer metastasis on whole–body radioiodine scanning due to retained radioactivity in the oesophagus. Bakheet S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 May; 20(5):415–9

Scintigraphic quantitation of gastrointestinal motor activity and transport: oesophagus and stomach. Stacher G, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992;19(9):815–23 (37 ref.)

Esophageal scintigraphy: reproducibility and normal ranges. Jørgensen F, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Dec;33(12):2106–9

Large bolus radionuclide esophageal transit may predict response to esophageal dilatation in achalasia [letter; comment] McLean RG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Nov; 33(11):2059. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1992 Apr;33(4):590–4.

Sequential ten–second acquisitions for detection of gastroesophageal reflux. Seymour JC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;34(4):658–60

[A case of achalasia evaluated with esophageal scintigraphy in terms of efficacy with endoscopic pneumatic dilatation] Nakatani N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Jul;30(7):779–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Evidence on secretion of epidermal growth factor by the esophageal mucosa in humans. Sarosiek J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;88(7):1081–7

In vivo bicarbonate secretion by human esophagus. Meyers RL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Oct;103(4):1174–8

SURGERY

Disturbed esophageal motility after total gastrectomy. Broll R, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1993 May–Jun;93(3):78–82

Speech rehabilitation and complications of primary tracheoesophageal puncture. Fukutake T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;500:117–20

Partial regression of childhood Barrett's esophagus after fundoplication. Hassall E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;87(10):1506–12

Postoperative motor function and mucosal blood flow of lower esophagus: comparison between terminal esophagoproximal gastrectomy and esophageal transection for esophageal varices. Tamura S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;88(7):1065–70

Endoscopic drainage of esophageal suture line leaks. Jorgensen JO, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Mar;165(3):362–4

A reliable operative procedure for preparing a sufficiently nourished gastric tube for esophageal reconstruction. Ueo H, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Feb;165(2):273–6

An alternate low risk technique for esophageal transection in the Sugiura–Futagawa procedure. Mercado MA, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Jul;59(7):461–4

Remission of angina pectoris and dyspnea by fundoplication in gastro–oesophageal reflux disease. Tibbling L, et al. **Ann Med** 1992 Dec;24(6):457–9

Total reconstruction of the hypopharynx and cervical esophagus: a 20–year experience. Carlson GW, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Nov;29(5):408–12

Audit of an oesophageal unit. Hill AD, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Nov;74(6):401–5

The Angelchik prosthesis behaves as a fundoplication. Lee JR, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Mar;75(2):90–3

Nissen fundoplication for reflux esophagitis. Long–term clinical and endoscopic results in 109 of 127 consecutive patients. Luostarinen M. **Ann Surg** 1993 Apr;217(4):329–37

Endoscopic stapling technique of esophagodiverticulostomy for Zenker's diverticulum. Collard JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):573–6

Cervical esophageal anastomosis [letter; comment] Kotsis L. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Mar;55(3):810–1. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Aug;54(2):384–6.

Thoracoscopic esophageal myotomy in the treatment of achalasia. Pellegrini CA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep; 56(3):680–2

Palliative intubation for dysphagia [letter; comment] Wetstein L. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Oct;54(4):813–4. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Mar;53(3):460–3.

Current results of surgery for achalasia of the cardia. Emblem R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jun;68(6):749–51

Transdiaphragmatic approach to the posterior mediastinum and thoracic esophagus. Thirlby RC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Aug;128(8):897–901; discussion 901–2

Barrett's oesophagus: effect of antireflux surgery on symptom control and development of complications. Attwood SE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Oct;79(10):1050–3

Surgical treatment of reflux stricture of the oesophagus. Bonavina L, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Mar;80(3):317–20

Oesophagogastric intramural implantation anastomosis after oesophagectomy. Cheng CS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Dec; 79(12):1325–6

Oesophagomyotomy for achalasia: a 22–year experience. Ellis FH Jr. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jul;80(7):882–5

Prospective randomized comparison of teres cardiopexy and Nissen fundoplication in the surgical therapy of gastro–oesophageal reflux disease. Janssen IM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jul;80(7):875–8

Outcome 5 years after 360 degree fundoplication for gastro–oesophageal reflux disease. Johansson J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jan;80(1):46–9

Purse–string suture for stapled oesophagogastric anastomosis: hand–sewn versus automatic. O'Riordain DS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jun;80(6):734–6

Incidence and management of benign anastomotic stricture after cervical oesophagogastrostomy. Pierie JP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Apr;80(4):471–4

Treatment of a malignant stricture after esophagojejunostomy by a self–expanding metallic stent. Iguchi H, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 16(2):102–4

Application of a self–expanding metallic stent to a strictured esophagojejunostomy. Iwasaki T, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Mar–Apr;16(2):98–101

Postoperative hyperfibrinogenemia in gastrointestinal surgery. Memeh C, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1992; 9(4):124–6

Pneumatic dilatation or esophagomyotomy treatment for idiopathic achalasia: clinical outcomes and cost analysis. Parkman HP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jan;38(1):75–85

Regression of Barrett's esophagus by laser ablation in an anacid environment. Sampliner RE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Feb;38(2):365–8

Postprandial release of glucagon–like peptide–1, pancreatic glucagon, and insulin after esophageal resection. Miholic J, et al. **Digestion** 1993;54(2):73–8

Oral dysfunction following Nissen fundoplication. Borowitz SM, et al. **Dysphagia** 1992;7(4):234–7

Oesophageal erosion of an Angelchik prosthesis: surgical management using fundoplication. Purkiss SF, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(9):517–8

The relevance of the microbiological flora of the upper alimentary tract to postoperative infection in major oesophageal surgery. Sharpe DA, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(8):403–5; discussion 406

Antibiotic prophylaxis in oesophageal surgery. Sharpe DA, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(10):561–4

Nissen fundoplication for gastro–esophageal reflux in repaired tracheo–esophageal fistula. Corbally MT, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec;2(6):332–5

Long term results after Nissen fundoplication and Belsey Mark IV operation in patients with reflux oesophagitis and stricture. Vollan G, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Jun–Jul; 158(6–7):357–60

A tracheo–esophageal puncture technique for voice restoration after laryngectomy. Le T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Nov–Dec;38(6):700–2

Outcome of surgical treatment of adenocarcinoma in Barrett's oesophagus. Menke–Pluymers MB, et al. **Gut** 1992 Nov; 33(11):1454–8

A prospective trial of endoscopic sclerotherapy v oesophageal transection and gastric devascularisation in the long term management of bleeding oesophageal varices. Triger DR, et al. **Gut** 1992 Nov;33(11):1553–8

Surgical management of esophageal strictures. Csendes A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Dec;39(6):502–10

Primary tracheo oesophageal puncture our initial experience. Deshmane VH, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1992 Sep;29(3):114–6

Surgical reconstruction of partial circumferential esophageal defect in the dog. Bouayad H, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1992 Oct–Dec;5(4):327–42

Thoracoscopic dissection of the esophagus in human cadavers. Lointier P, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Apr; 3(2):177–86

Osteomyelitis as a complication of a tracheo–oesophageal puncture. Cullen JR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Mar; 107(3):242–4

Reverse catheter placement: a modification of the Blom–Singer tracheoesophageal puncture technique. Robbins KT, et. al. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Jun;22(3):204–5

Delayed primary anastomosis for esophageal atresia: 18 months' to 11 years' follow–up. Puri P, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Aug;27(8):1127–30

The surgical management and outcome of oesophageal cancer in Khartoum. Ahmed ME. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Feb;38(1):16–8

Oesophago–gastrectomy for Marie–Bamberger syndrome. Pallecaros A, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Oct;85(10):635–6

Primary adenocarcinoma arising in the jejunal limb of a Roux–en–Y esophagojejunostomy: a case report. Guadagni S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1993 Feb;23(1):59–63

Diverticular imbrication and myotomy for Zenker's. Johnson JT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Dec;102(12 Pt 1):1377–8

Centering balloon to improve esophageal photodynamic therapy. Panjehpour M, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992; 12(6):631–8

Surgical reconstruction of the oesophagus. Bernat M, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1992 Jul–Sep;24(3):163–5

Patch esophagoplasty [letter; comment] Lappert PW. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr;91(5):967–8. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Jul;90(1):45–52.

Spontaneous rupture of the oesophagus (Boerhaave's syndrome). Nehra D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Mar; 69(809):214–6

Long–term results after 'floppy' Nissen/Rossetti fundoplication for gastroesophageal reflux disease. Bjerkeset T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Aug; 27(8):707–10

Pharyngo–oesophageal reconstruction with free jejunal transplants. New design of the upper anastomosis to improve monitoring of viability of transfer. Lähteenmäki T, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1992; 26(2):161–5

Pectoralis major myocutaneous flap reconstruction of the laryngopharynx and cervical esophagus. Fabian R. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Oct;4(4):280–5

Comparison of postoperative results following terminal esophagoproximal gastrectomy and esophageal transection for esophageal varices. Shiozaki H, et al. **Surg Today** 1993; 23(2):113–9

Heller's cardiomyotomy after failed pneumatic dilatation for achalasia cardia—operative pitfalls. Victor S, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1992 Jan–Mar;13(1):36–8

Pre–operative radiotherapy prolongs survival in operable esophageal carcinoma: a randomized, multicenter study of pre–operative radiotherapy and chemotherapy. The second

Scandinavian trial in esophageal cancer. Nygaard K, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Nov-Dec;16(6):1104-9; discussion 1110

[A modified Sugiura operation] Ivanov S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991;44(6):88-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A modified Sugiura operation] Ivanov S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991;44(4):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Ivor Lewis' operation for epidermoid cancer of the esophagus. Immediate and late results. Apropos of 168 cases] Lozac'h P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(10):912-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of the esophagus under thoracoscopy. Study of feasibility] Gossot D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992; 16(4):325-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resection of esophageal cancer without thoracotomy by manual dissection and eversion stripping] Müller JM, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(5):276-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fistula formation and purulent pericarditis as late complications after replacement of the esophagus by retrosternal pull-up of the stomach] Billmann P, et al. **Radiologe** 1992 Sep;32(9):448-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with 216 manual esophageal anastomoses and with mechanical single and double row suture technique (SPTU, EEA, ILS) in stomach cancers] Damanakis K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(11):583-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esophagojejunal anastomoses following total gastrectomy: manual and mechanical sutures compared] Naldini G, et al. **G Chir** 1993 Mar;14(3):170-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in serum interleukin 8 levels after operation of esophageal cancer: preliminary report] Murakami Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;94(1):93 **(Jpn)**

[Esophageal speech and TE shunt speech--a comparison using the same subjects] Nishizawa N, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Jul;96(7):1058-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abdominal versus thoracic approach for myotomy in esophageal achalasia] de Almeida JC, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1992 Oct;5(9):467-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Emergency surgery of the esophagus] Abakumov MM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Apr;(4):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic interventions in cicatricial strictures of esophageal anastomoses] Andreev AL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Apr;(4):8-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selective proximal vagotomy and esophagofundoplication by Nissen's method in treating reflux esophagitis of ulcerous etiology] Ioskevich NN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992; (9-10):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastrectomy at the peak of gastric bleeding] Zaitsev VT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(8):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Endoluminal ultrasonography of the distal esophagus in systemic sclerosis [see comments] Miller LS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jul;105(1):31-9. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1993 Jul;105(1):283-6.

Changes in esophageal wall layers during motility: measurements with a new miniature ultrasound suction device. Taniguchi DK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Mar-Apr;39(2):146-52

High-resolution 25-megahertz ultrasonography of the gastrointestinal wall: histologic correlates. Wiersema MJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jul-Aug;39(4):499-504

Endosonography can detect residual tumour infiltration after medical treatment of oesophageal cancer in the absence of endoscopic lesions. Nousbaum JB, et al. **Gut** 1992 Nov; 33(11):1459-61

Transoesophageal Doppler pulmonary venous flow pattern and left atrial spontaneous contrast in mitral stenosis. Jolly N, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Sep;36(3):357-60

Comparison of transthoracic and transesophageal echocardiography in evaluation of 47 Starr-Edwards prosthetic valves. Alton ME, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Dec;20(7):1503-11

Transesophageal echocardiography [letter] Townsend RN, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Nov;33(5):795

Endosonography in patient selection for surgical treatment of esophageal carcinoma. Fok M, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Nov-Dec;16(6):1098-103; discussion 103

[Endoscopic ultrasonography of the upper part of the digestive tract. II] Dvořák M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Feb 15;132(3):88-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Transesophageal ultrasonography in the diagnosis of esophageal and cardial tumors] Shiraliev OK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(9-10):967-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphological observations on the glands of the oesophagus and stomach of adult Rana esculenta and Bombina variegata. Bani G, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1992 Apr-Jun;97(2):75-87

Detection by scanning electron microscopy of a distinctive esophageal surface cell at the junction of squamous and Barrett's epithelium. Shields HM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jan;38(1):97-108

Ultrastructural changes in esophageal mucosa of chronic tobacco chewers. Shankaran K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Feb;98:15-9

SC-53606, a potent and selective antagonist of 5-hydroxytryptamine4 receptors in isolated rat esophageal tunica muscularis mucosae. Yang DC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1339-47

Response of the esophageal epithelium to concomitant cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) and radiation treatment. An electron microscopic study in rabbits. Albertsson M, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1992 Dec;6(4):1023-33; discussion 1033-4

ESOPHAGUS, BARRETT see **BARRETT ESOPHAGUS**

ESOTROPIA

Late onset esotropia in monozygous twins. Ahmed S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar;77(3):189-91

COMPLICATIONS

[Intermittent exotropia associated with accommodative esotropia] Mai G, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jun; 7(2):107-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CONGENITAL

Botulinum alignment for congenital esotropia [see comments] Ing MR. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Mar;100(3):318-22. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1993 Aug;100(8):1119.

Botulinum treatment of congenital esotropia [letter; comment] Weakley DR Jr. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Aug; 100(8):1119. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1993 Mar;100(3):318-22.

Botulinum alignment for congenital esotropia. Ing MR. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1992;90:361-7; discussion 367-71

ETIOLOGY

'V' esotropia and excyclotropia after surgery for bilateral fourth nerve palsy. Kushner BJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct; 110(10):1419-22

GENETICS

Hereditary factors in strabismus [letter] Bremner MH. **Med J Aust** 1993 Sep 6;159(5):357

A consanguineous mating couple and their concomitant esotropia twins. Li D, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1991 Sep; 7(3):153-5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Characteristics of early onset esotropia. Page G, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;21(1):15-21 (16 ref.)

Refraction changes in children developing convergent or divergent strabismus. Abrahamsson M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec;76(12):723-7

[Studies on the botulinum therapy for esotropia improvement of retinal correspondence] Fukai S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;97(6):757-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Costs and methods of preventive visual screening and the relation between esotropia and increasing hypermetropia. Simonsz HJ, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;82(1-2):81-7

SURGERY

Factors influencing response to strabismus surgery. Kushner BJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan;111(1):75-9

The long-term results of surgical correction of childhood esotropia. Infeld D, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;21(1):23-8

Results of early surgery for infantile esotropia in normal and neurologically impaired infants. Charles SJ, et al. **Eye** 1992; 6 (Pt 6):603-6

Preoperative prism correction in patients with acquired esotropia. Ohtsuki H, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;231(2):71-5

Pseudo-slipped muscle due to perioperative inflammatory palsy. Arnold RW. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1992 May-Jun;29(3):189-90

Surgery in the prism adaptation study: accuracy and dose response. Prism Adaptation Study Research Group. Repka MX, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1992 May-Jun; 29(3):150-6

Augmented surgery for esotropia associated with high hypermetropia. Wright KW, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 May-Jun; 30(3):167-70

Effect of severing the check ligaments and intermuscular membranes on medial rectus recessions in infantile esotropia. Friendly DS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jun; 100(6):945-8

Fusion after surgical alignment of longstanding strabismus in adults. Morris RJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jan; 100(1):135-8

[Orthoptic indications for radial keratotomy: esophoric myopia] Sambon N, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1992; 243:55-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of the bimedial muscle belt] Schroeder B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Oct;201(4):224-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of the prism adaptation test in determining the degree of squint surgery] Herzau V, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Feb;90(1):11-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Botulinum alignment for congenital esotropia [see comments] Ing MR. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Mar;100(3):318-22. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1993 Aug;100(8):1119.

Botulinum treatment of congenital esotropia [letter; comment] Weakley DR Jr. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Aug; 100(8):1119. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1993 Mar;100(3):318-22.

Botulinum alignment for congenital esotropia. Ing MR. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1992;90:361-7; discussion 367-71

[Studies on the botulinum therapy for esotropia improvement of retinal correspondence] Fukai S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;97(6):757-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevention of amblyopia by active production of the macular fixation reflex in infants] Baranowska-George T, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Apr;94(4):108-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Optical correction in accommodative convergent strabismus] Banacu I, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1993 Jan-Mar;37(1):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ESOX see **SALMONIDAE**

ESRD see **KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC**

ESSENTIAL AMINO ACIDS see **AMINO ACIDS, ESSENTIAL**

ESSENTIAL POLYARTERITIS see **PERIARTERITIS NODOSA**

ESTERASES

The esterases: perspectives and problems. Aldridge WN. **Chem Biol Interact** 1993 Jun;87(1-3):5-13 (61 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Enzymes Interacting with Organophosphorus Compounds. Proceedings of 2nd International Meeting. Salsomaggiore, Italy, April 21-24, 1992. **Chem Biol Interact** 1993 Jun; 87(1-3):1-476

ANALYSIS

Use of esterase inhibitors and zone electrophoresis to define bacterial esterases in amniotic fluid. Hoskins IA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;167(6):1579-82

Leukocyte esterase tests detect pyuria, not bacteriuria [letter; comment] White LV, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Feb 1; 118(3):230; discussion 230-1. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Jul 15;117(2):135-40.

Enantioselectivity of microsomal and cytosolic esterases in rat intestinal mucosa. Yang SK, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 Sep-Oct; 20(5):719-25

Enzyme polymorphism of Azorhizobium strains and other stem- and root-nodulating bacteria isolated from Sesbania rostrata. Rinaudo G, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1993 Jan; 144(1):55-67

Esterase activity in human breast cyst fluid: associations with steroid sulfates and cations. Levitz M, et al. **Steroids** 1992 Oct;57(10):485-7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Esterases: vulnerable enzymes [letter] Ortega R, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Dec;6(6):773-4

NaF and two other esterase inhibitors unaffect acetyl salicylic acid enzyme hydrolysis [letter] Marzo A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;44(9):786

Age-related differences in the inhibition of neuropathy target esterase and susceptibility to triphenyl phosphite-induced delayed neurotoxicity in chickens. Katoh K. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1992 Oct;47(4):861-9

p-Nitrophenylacetate hydrolysis by honey bee esterases: kinetics and inhibition. Spoonamore JE, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Mar;23(3):279-84

BIOSYNTHESIS

Peripheral esterases in the rat: effects of classical inducers. McCracken NW, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1993 Jun; 87(1-3):183-5

In situ expression of cytokines and serine esterase B in small-bowel allograft rejection. Fromont G, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 May;22(5):503-5

Messenger RNAs expressed in intestine of adult but not baby rabbits. Isolation of cognate cDNAs and characterization of a novel brush border protein with esterase and phospholipase activity. Boll W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12901-11

Influence of nutritional factors on growth and hydrolytic enzyme production in Nocardia asteroides. Jayaraman S, et al. **Microbios** 1992;70(284-285):151-61

BLOOD

Differentiation of esterases reacting with organophosphorus compounds. Reiner E, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1993 Jun; 87(1-3):77-83

Avian serum esterases: species and temporal variations and their possible consequences. Thompson HM. **Chem Biol Interact** 1993 Jun;87(1-3):329-38 (30 ref.)

Esterase-like activity of human serum albumin. VIII.

Reaction with amino acid p-nitrophenyl esters. Kurono Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug;40(8):2169-72

Changes in serum glycoprotein glycosylation during experimental inflammation in mice are general, unrelated to protein type, and opposite changes in man and rat: studies on mouse serum alpha 1-acid glycoprotein, alpha 1-esterase, and alpha 1-protease inhibitor. Heegaard PM. **Inflammation** 1992 Dec;16(6):631-44

Blood esterase determinations as markers of exposure. Wilson BW, et al. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992;128:55-69 (37 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

A modular esterase from Pseudomonas fluorescens subsp. cellulosa contains a non-catalytic cellulose-binding domain. Ferreira LM, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Sep 1;294 (Pt 2):349-55

Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic data of a Streptomyces scabies extracellular esterase. Green R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Sep 20;227(2):569-71

Relationship between sequence conservation and three-dimensional structure in a large family of esterases, lipases, and related proteins. Cygler M, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Mar;2(3):366-82 (72 ref.)

Ester hydrolysis and conjugation reactions in intact skin and skin homogenate, and by liver esterase of rabbits. Henrikus BM, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 Dec;22(12):1357-66

CLASSIFICATION

Esterase electrophoretic polymorphism of human and animal strains of Clostridium perfringens. Pons JL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Feb;59(2):496-501

Recommendations of the IUBMB Nomenclature Committee: comments concerning classification and nomenclature of esterases hydrolysing organophosphorus compounds. Reiner E. **Chem Biol Interact** 1993 Jun;87(1-3):15-6

The classification of esterases which hydrolyse organophosphates: recent developments. Walker CH. **Chem Biol Interact** 1993 Jun;87(1-3):17-24

DEFICIENCY

Monocyte esterase deficiency in gastrointestinal cancer. Markey GM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jun;46(6):529-32

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The dipstick test in the diagnosis of UTI and the effect of pretreatment catheter exchange in catheter-associated UTI. Kumazawa J, et al. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 3:S157-9

DRUG EFFECTS

Peripheral esterases in the rat: effects of classical inducers. McCracken NW, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1993 Jun; 87(1-3):183-5

The effect of methotrexate (MTX) on the small intestine of the mouse. IV. The Golgi apparatus, phosphatases and esterases. Ramadan AA, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1992; 2(2):111-9

GENETICS

Association of two esterase genes, a chromosomal inversion, and susceptibility to Plasmodium cynomolgi in the African malaria vector Anopheles gambiae. Crews-Oyen AE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Sep;49(3):341-7

Genetic polymorphism of esterase in plasma of American mink (Mustela vison L.). Simonsen V, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(6):553-5

Cloning and analysis of the esterase genes conferring insecticide resistance in the peach-potato aphid, Myzus persicae (Sulzer). Field LM, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Sep 1;294 (Pt 2):569-74

Cloning and sequence analysis of an esterase gene from Pseudomonas sp. KWI-56. Shimada Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 18;1174(1):79-82

The absence of correlation between allozyme and rrn RFLP analysis indicates a high gene flow rate within human clinical Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates. Denamur E, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jul 1;110(3):275-80

Use of electrophoretic polymorphisms of esterases for differentiation of Clostridium argentinense strains. Bories PN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jan;31(1):157-9

Linkage among esterase-6 (Es-6), neural cell adhesion molecule (NCAM), and apolipoprotein C-III (apoc-3) genes on rat chromosome 8. Kobayashi E, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1992;3(11):656-8

The detection and characterization of multiple hemagglutinin-esterase (HE)-defective viruses in the mouse brain during subacute demyelination induced by mouse hepatitis virus. Yokomori K, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jan;192(1):170-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of human monocyte-specific esterase (MSE): molecular and kinetic characteristics. Scott CS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Aug;81(4):470-9

Esterase electrophoresis compared with biotyping for epidemiological typing of Acinetobacter baumannii strains. Pouëdras P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Sep 15; 75(2-3):125-8

catELISA: a facile general route to catalytic antibodies. Tawfik DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):373-7

Purification of a membrane-associated serine esterase from murine cytotoxic T lymphocytes by a single reverse-phase column. Jiang S, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1990 Sep; 1(1):77-80

Nonserine esterases from rat liver cytosol. Kim DH, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1990 Sep;1(1):19-27

METABOLISM

Comparison of gram stain, leukocyte esterase activity, and amniotic fluid glucose concentration in predicting amniotic fluid culture results in preterm premature rupture of membranes. Gauthier DW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;167(4 Pt 1):1092-5

Human mitochondrial aldehyde dehydrogenase substrate specificity: comparison of esterase with dehydrogenase reaction. Mukerjee N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 15;299(1):23-9

Role of a membrane-associated serine esterase in the oxidant activation of phospholipase A2 by t-butyl hydroperoxide. Chakraborti S, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 1;292 (Pt 2):585-9

Nature and role of xenobiotic metabolizing esterases in rat liver, lung, skin and blood. McCracken NW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 7;45(1):31-6

Esterase activities during chick embryonic development and its relationship with the metabolism of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid butyl ester. Castro de Cantarini S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Oct; 49(4):520-6

Enzymes Interacting with Organophosphorus Compounds. Proceedings of 2nd International Meeting. Salsomaggiore, Italy, April 21-24, 1992. **Chem Biol Interact** 1993 Jun; 87(1-3):1-476

Recommendations of the IUBMB Nomenclature Committee: comments concerning classification and nomenclature of esterases hydrolysing organophosphorus compounds. Reiner E. **Chem Biol Interact** 1993 Jun;87(1-3):15-6

Comparison of bacterial toxicity tests based on growth, dehydrogenase activity, and esterase activity of Pseudomonas fluorescens. Tørsløv J. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1993 Feb;25(1):33-40

Role of serine esterase in hydrogen peroxide-mediated activation of phospholipase A2 in rabbit pulmonary arterial smooth muscle cells. Chakraborti S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Dec;29(6):477-81

Distribution of serine esterase activity in the lymphoid system of C57BL/6 mice, effect of aging on the enzymatic activity. Barja P, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Apr;25(4):551-5

Activity and electrophoretic characterization of esterases in insecticide-resistant and susceptible strains of German cockroach (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae). Prabhakaran SK, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1993 Aug;86(4):1009-13

Steroidal nonspecific esterase metabolism of N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene: evidence for selective activation by the cellular reductant NADPH. Lund-Pero M, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Feb;51(2):133-9

Activities of acid phosphatase and non-specific esterase are present in the tribocytic organ and the caecum of Fibricola seoulensis. Huh S. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1993 Jun; 31(2):165-7

Expression of the monocyte-specific esterase gene in leukemia-lymphoma cell lines. Uphoff CC, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Jan;7(1):58-62

Temperature-related activity loss and mobility changes of esterases associated with insecticide resistance in Culex pipiens mosquitoes. Callaghan A. **Med Vet Entomol** 1993 Jul;7(3):287-90

Characterization of esterases involved in the hydrolysis of dipivefrin hydrochloride. Nakamura M, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1993;25(1):46-51

Geographical and age-related variation in the activity of some enzymes associated with insecticide detoxification in sandflies (Diptera: Phlebotominae). Munir MA, et al. **Parassitologia** 1991 Dec;33 Suppl:445-51

Rhizobium NodB protein involved in nodulation signal synthesis is a chitooligosaccharide deacetylase. John M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):625-9

Differential cytotoxic sensitivity in mouse and human cell lines exposed to organophosphate insecticides. Veronesi B, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;120(2):240-6

p-Nitrophenylacetate hydrolysis by honey bee esterases: kinetics and inhibition. Spoonamore JE, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Mar;23(3):279-84

[Determination of esterase activity of human and animal serine proteinases using fluorogenic esters of amino acids as substrates] Kraeva LN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jun;113(6):600-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of serine esterase in A23187-mediated activation of phospholipase A2 in pulmonary endothelium. Chakraborti S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):L538-42

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Isoenzyme spectrum of lactate dehydrogenase, malate dehydrogenase, esterase and acid phosphatase of rat brain cells at different times after external 1 Gy gamma irradiation] Chaialo PP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Nov-Dec;32(6):815-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ESTERS

ANALYSIS

Ultraviolet and infrared spectroscopy for microdetermination of oxidized and unoxidized fatty acyl esters in cells. Sergent O, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Jun;211(2):219-23

Phenytoin increases specific triacylglycerol fatty esters in skeletal muscle from horses with hyperkalemic periodic paralysis. Fletcher JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 1;1168(3):292-8

Evidence from sequence analysis that hen egg-white ovomacroglobulin (ovostatin) is devoid of an internal beta-Cys-gamma-Glu thiol ester. Nielsen KL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 5;1162(1-2):230-2

Improved and simplified tissue extraction method for quantitating long-chain acyl-coenzyme A thioesters with picomolar detection using high-performance liquid chromatography. Mangino MJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 May 20;577(1):157-62

BLOOD

Monitoring of exposure to styrene oxide by GC-MS analysis of phenylhydroxyethyl esters in hemoglobin. Sepai O, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(1):28-33

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Effect of thermodynamic water activity on amino-acid ester synthesis catalyzed by agarose-chymotrypsin in 3-pentanone. Blanco RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 8;1156(1):67-70

Synthesis of alpha,alpha-trehalose 2,3- and 2,3'-diesters with palmitic and stearic acid: potential immunoreactants for the serodiagnosis of tuberculosis. Baer HH, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Jan 15;238:215-30

Activation of carboxylic acids by pyrocarbonates. Synthesis of symmetric anhydrides and esters of N-protected amino acids using dialkyl pyrocarbonates as condensing reagents. Pozdnev VF. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Nov;40(5):407-14

CHEMISTRY

Potential neurotoxin formation in thermally degraded synthetic ester turbine lubricants [letter] Centers PW. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(9):679-80

Esterase-like activity of human serum albumin. VIII. Reaction with amino acid p-nitrophenyl esters. Kurono Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug;40(8):2169-72

Unexpected racemization of proline or hydroxy-proline phenacyl ester during coupling reactions with Boc-amino acids. Kuroda H, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Aug; 40(2):114-8

Hydrolysis of peptide esters by different enzymes. Reissmann S, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Aug;40(2):110-3

Hydrolysis of pharmaceutically relevant phosphate monoester monoanions: correlation to an established structure-reactivity relationship. Kearney AS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Jan;82(1):69-72

Hydrolysis of phosphate monoesters: a biological problem with multiple chemical solutions. Vincent JB, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Mar;17(3):105-10 (31 ref.)

Ester hydrolysis and conjugation reactions in intact skin and skin homogenate, and by liver esterase of rabbits. Henrikus BM, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 Dec;22(12):1357-66

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A fast and versatile method for extraction and quantitation of long-chain acyl-CoA esters from tissue: content of individual long-chain acyl-CoA esters in various tissues from fed rat. Rosendal J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Nov 15;207(1):63-7

METABOLISM

Changes of dolichol and dolichyl fatty acyl esters during the germination and development of soybeans. Ishinaga M, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;70(6):466-9

Enantioselective lipase-catalyzed ester hydrolysis: effects on rates and enantioselectivity from a variation of the ester structure. Bojarski J, et al. **Chirality** 1993;5(3):154-8

Acetoxymethyl esters of phosphates, enhancement of the permeability and potency of cAMP. Schultz C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6316-22

PHARMACOKINETICS

Prodrugs of 2',3'-dideoxyinosine (DDI): improved oral bioavailability via hydrophobic esters. Kawaguchi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 May;40(5):1338-40

PHARMACOLOGY

Respiratory, ionic, and functional effects of succinate esters in pancreatic islets. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):E428-33

Metabolic effects and fate of succinate esters in pancreatic islets. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):E434-40

Structure-activity relationships of cysteine esters and their effects on thiol levels in rat lung in vitro. Hobbs MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 22;45(8):1605-12

Relationship between the effects on bacterial activity of selected disinfectants and the hydrophobic characters of

dibasic acid diesters. Furuta T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 May;40(5):1309–12

Highly potent, orally active diester macrocyclic human renin inhibitors. Weber AE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Oct 16; 35(21):3755–73

Synthesis, cytotoxicity, hypolipidemic and anti-inflammatory activities of amine-boranes and esters of boron analogues of choline and thiocholine. Sood A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 May;81(5):458–62

ESTHETIC SURGERY see **SURGERY, PLASTIC**

ESTHETICS

Art and science in aesthetic rhinoplasty. Alkhairy F. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Winter;17(1):37–41

The Minotaur syndrome: plastic surgery of the facial skeleton. Morselli PG. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Spring; 17(2):99–102

Orthognathic surgery and aesthetics: planning treatment to achieve functional and aesthetic goals. Sarver DM, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1993 May;20(2):93–100

A panel based assessment of early versus no nasal correction of the cleft lip nose. Cussons PD, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jan;46(1):7–12

The roles of handedness and stimulus asymmetry in aesthetic preference. Mead AM, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1992 Nov; 20(2):300–7

Combined effects of severity of cleft impairment and facial attractiveness on social perception: an experimental study. Tobiasen JM, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 Jan; 30(1):82–6

Dermal filler materials. Elson ML. **Dermatol Clin** 1993 Apr; 11(2):361–7 (49 ref.)

The ranking of facial attractiveness. Roberts-Harry DP, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1992 Dec;14(6):483–8

Reconstructive surgery: function versus aesthetics? [editorial] Stoelinga PJ. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Aug; 21(4):191

The running locked intradermal suture. A cosmetically elegant continuous suture for wounds under light tension. Wong NL. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Jan;19(1):30–6

Neuropsychological correlates for realism-abstraction, a dimension of aesthetics. Kettlewell N, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1023–6

Response time and aesthetic preference. McWhinnie HJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Feb;76(1):336–8

Postconstruction validation of photomontage simulations. Stamps AE 3d. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1335–8

AIDS, aesthetic surgery, and the plastic surgeon [editorial] [see comments] Goldwyn RM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Dec;90(6):1061–4. Comment in: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Dec;90(6):1129–30. Comment in: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Aug;92(2):366.

Advances in cosmetic micropigmentation. Mazza JF Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;92(4):750–1

Reply to the editorial on AIDS, aesthetic surgery, and the plastic surgeon [letter; comment] Morain WD. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Dec;90(6):1129–30. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Dec;90(6):1061–4.

Quantifying the cosmetic defect of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Theologis TN, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jun 1; 18(7):909–12

[Surgical-orthodontic treatment of 2 adult clinical cases: esthetic changes] Boehm-Hurez C. **Orthod Fr** 1991;62 Pt 3:921–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esthetic impact of the Le Fort I type osteotomy] Boulenguiez M, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1991;62 Pt 3:899–919 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The humanist Raphael, the structures of the face and their esthetic appreciation] Gysel C. **Orthod Fr** 1991;62 Pt 3:1043–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Considerations on the harmonious formation of the face in Greek adults] Ioannidou-Marathiotou J, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1991;62 Pt 3:811–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The profile and tegmental growth] Nanda RS. **Orthod Fr** 1991;62 Pt 3:829–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Discussion of the report: esthetics and orthodontics] Petit H. **Orthod Fr** 1991;62 Pt 3:1107–10 **(Fre)**

[The Begg technic and the facial medium] Sims MR. **Orthod Fr** 1991;62 Pt 3:773–92 **(Fre)**

[Decision strategy in orthognathic surgery. Part 2: The esthetic choice in orthognathic surgery—practical applications] Boutault F, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1992;93(5):287–97 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esthetic aspects of varicose vein surgery] Brunner U. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992;:475–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ESTHETICS, DENTAL

Perceptions of a balanced facial profile. Czarnecki ST, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Aug;104(2):180–7

Bimaxillary protrusion in black Americans--an esthetic evaluation and the treatment considerations. Farrow AL, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Sep; 104(3):240–50

Change in lip vermilion height during orthodontic treatment. Perkins RA, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Feb;103(2):147–54

Images of your future. Downes-Powell D. **Br Dent J** 1993 May 8;174(9):336–9

Tooth mutilation in Angola. Jones A. **Br Dent J** 1992 Sep 19;173(5):177–9

Fee crisis [letter] Stone RH. **Br Dent J** 1992 Sep 19;173(5):156

Aesthetic tooth modification for patients with cleft lip and palate. Burke FJ, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1992 Nov;19(4):311–7

A six-center international study of treatment outcome in patients with clefts of the lip and palate: Part 4. Assessment of nasolabial appearance. Asher-McDade C, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1992 Sep;29(5):409–12

Concern for dental appearance among Norwegian young adults in region with low uptake of orthodontic treatment. Espeland LV, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1993 Jun;21(3):151–7

Esthetic applications of restorative materials and techniques in the anterior dentition. Weinstein AR. **Dent Clin North Am** 1993 Jul;37(3):391–409 (23 ref.)

Esthetic dentistry--a health service? [editorial] [see comments] Goldstein RE. **J Dent Res** 1993 Mar;72(3):641–2 . Comment in: J Dent Res 1993 May;72(5):850.

Use of existing pontics to maintain esthetics with a transition prosthesis: a clinical report. Chee WW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Feb;69(2):136–8

The facial soft tissue profile of the southern Chinese: prosthodontic considerations. Chiu CS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Nov;68(5):839–50

Modification of angulated abutments to avoid unesthetic display of metal. McCartney JW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Apr;69(4):439–41

Composite resin layering: an esthetic technique for restoring fractured anterior teeth. Zalkind M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Jul;68(1):204–5

[The perio-overdenture: periodontal health and esthetics] Kündig W. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1993; 103(2):203–5, 228–30 **(Fre, Ger)**

[The restoration of the anterior teeth. A structured collaboration between patient, clinician and the dental technician: a key element for the realization of esthetic rehabilitation—illustrated by clinical cases] Magne P, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1993;103(3):318–27 **(Fre, Ger)**

[Functional and esthetic rehabilitation with the use of ITI implants. Internationales Team für Implantologie] von Arx T. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1993;103(8):1015–6 **(Fre)**

[The correction of fanned-out incisors—an important orthodontic contribution to aesthetic dentistry] Diedrich P. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1992 Oct;53(5):304–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gingival recession. Esthetic viewpoints in the therapy of gingival recession] Hürzeler MB, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1992;102(9):1064–73 **(Ger, Fre)**

[Esthetic and functional rehabilitation with ITI implants. Internationales Team für Implantologie] von Arx T. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1993;103(7):901–2 **(Ger)**

[Assessment of malocclusion among Japanese junior high school pupils of Matsuo, Iwate Prefecture using dental aesthetic index (DAI)] Takahashi F. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 Jul;40(7):575–80 **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Michael G. Buonocore, the pioneer who paved the way for modern esthetic dentistry. Ring ME. **J Am Coll Dent** 1992 Winter;59(4):20–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Dr. Goldstein's selection and interpretation of psychological literature pertaining to the benefits of physical attractiveness [letter; comment] Bennett ME, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 May;72(5):850. Comment on: J Dent Res 1993 Mar;72(3):641–2.

Perceptions of dental fluorosis. Riordan PJ. **J Dent Res** 1993 Sep;72(9):1268–74

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Impact of dental fluorosis on the perception of well-being in an endemic fluorosis area in Tanzania. van Palenstein Helderman WH, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1993 Aug;21(4):243–4

ESTIVATION

PHYSIOLOGY

Seasonal changes in the hypothalamic vasopressinergic system of a wild Sahelian rodent, Taterillus petteri. Fuminier F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Feb;271(2):309–16

ESTOMYCIN see **PAROMOMYCIN**

ESTRADIOL

see related
RECEPTORS, ESTRADIOL

Role of 17 beta-estradiol and tamoxifen in induction of endometrial carcinoma in experimental animal model: nude mice [letter; comment] Farghaly SA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;167(4 Pt 1):1154. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):206–12.

Premature death with bladder outlet obstruction and hyperprolactinemia in New Zealand black X New Zealand white mice treated with ethinyl estradiol and 17 beta-estradiol. Walker SE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Nov; 35(11):1387–92

Induction by estradiol-17 beta of polycystic ovaries in the guinea pig. Quandt LM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 May; 48(5):1088–94

Prolactin mediates estradiol-induced inflammation in the lateral prostate of Wistar rats. Tangbanluekal L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun;132(6):2407–16

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Estrogens and the urogenital tract. Studies on steroid hormone receptors and a clinical study on a new estradiol-releasing vaginal ring. Smith P. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand Suppl** 1993;157:1–26

Preventive effects of transdermal 17 beta-estradiol on osteoporotic changes after surgical menopause: a two-year placebo-controlled trial. Field CS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):114–21

Quality of life of postmenopausal women on a regimen of transdermal estradiol therapy: a double-blind placebo-controlled study. Wiklund I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;168(3 Pt 1):824–30

Transdermal oestrogen for postmenopausal women: a double blind crossover comparative study with ethinyl oestradiol. Pattison NS, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Feb; 29(1):62–5

Oestradiol and testosterone implants. Studd JW, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jan;7(1):203–23 (73 ref.)

Gonadotrope responsiveness in orchidectomized sheep. II. Effect of gonadotropin-releasing hormone amplitude shift during continuous infusion of estradiol. Sakurai H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Mar;48(3):683–91

Sustained release of progesterone and estradiol on adult female rats by ceramic delivery devices. Benghuzzi HA, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1993;29:51–8

Oestrogen replacement after oophorectomy [letter; comment] Stevenson JC, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 19;305(6855):712; discussion 713. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jul 11;305(6845):90–1.

25 mg oestradiol implants--the dosage of first choice for subcutaneous oestrogen replacement therapy [letter; comment] Bewley S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Apr; 100(4):397. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 Aug;99(8):671–5.

Transdermally administered oestradiol combined with oral medroxyprogesterone acetate: the effects on lipoprotein metabolism in postmenopausal women. Mattsson LA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 May;100(5):450–3

25 mg oestradiol implants--the dosage of first choice for subcutaneous oestrogen replacement therapy? [see comments] Owen EJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Aug;99(8):671–5. Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Apr;100(4):397.

Increase in bone mass after one year of percutaneous oestradiol and testosterone implants in post-menopausal women who have previously received long-term oral oestrogens. Savvas M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Sep;99(9):757–60

Physiological oestradiol administration does not change the biological to immunological ratio of LH in serum from post-menopausal women. Buckler HM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 May;38(5):481–5

Transdermal estradiol. A review of its pharmacological profile, and therapeutic potential in the prevention of postmenopausal osteoporosis. Balfour JA, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1992 Nov-Dec;2(6):487–507 (107 ref.)

Increased interleukin-6 production by murine bone marrow and bone cells after estrogen withdrawal. Passeri G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):822–8

Long-term effects of transdermal estradiol with and without medroxyprogesterone acetate. Pang SC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jan;59(1):76–82

Oral versus transdermal hormone replacement therapy. Stevenson JC, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1993;38 Suppl 1:30–5

Oestrogen and protection against myocardial ischaemia [letter] Versi E. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 2;342(8875):871

Preoperative treatment with oestradiol in women scheduled for vaginal operation for genital prolapse. A randomised, double-blind trial. Felding C, et al. **Maturitas** 1992 Dec; 15(3):241–9

Does low-dose, transdermal, norethisterone acetate reliably cause endometrial transformation in postmenopausal oestrogen-users? Fraser D, et al. **Maturitas** 1993 Jan; 16(1):23–30

Profiles of plasma estrogens, progesterone and their metabolites after oral or vaginal administration of estradiol or progesterone. Nahoul K, et al. **Maturitas** 1993 May; 16(3):185–202

Low-dose oestradiol in the treatment of urogenital oestrogen deficiency--a pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic study. Nilsson K, et al. **Maturitas** 1992 Oct;15(2):121–7

Oestradiol-releasing vaginal ring for treatment of postmenopausal urogenital atrophy. Smith P, et al. **Maturitas** 1993 Mar;16(2):145–54

Postmenopausal oestrogen replacement therapy with subcutaneous oestradiol implants. Suhonen S, et al. **Maturitas** 1993 Mar;16(2):123–31

[Transdermal administration of estrogens in women with the postcastration and climacteric syndromes] Rotta L, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 Sep;57(7):336–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The avoidance of early postmenopausal bone substance losses by transdermal estrogen substitution] Ringe JD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 May 28;118(21):769–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of climacteric syndrome using Estraderm TTS and premarin in a comparative study] Leodolter S, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32(4):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of estrogens in skin patches in treatment of pre–menstrual syndrome] Liber Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Nov 2–9;47(44–45):1018–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The protective role of estradiol under extreme conditions] Matiushin AI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Nov; 114(11):497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Estradiol–induced knee osteoarthrosis in ovariectomized rabbits. Tsai CL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jun;(291):295–302

Vitamin E protects hypothalamic beta–endorphin neurons from estradiol neurotoxicity. Desjardins GC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov;131(5):2482–4

Changes of silver–stained nucleolar organizer regions in mouse endometrial carcinogenesis induced by N–methyl–N–nitrosourea and 17 beta–oestradiol. Niwa K, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 421(5):387–91

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibition of fertility in the male mouse by combined androgen–antiandrogen therapy. Jacob D, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1991 Jul–Aug;22(4):215–7

The influence of gonadic hormones on skull differences in rats malnourished during lactation. Oyhenart EE, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1991;41(3):287–93

Introductory trial of the once–a–month injectable contraceptive, Cyclofem, in Indonesia. Pandi SP, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1993 Mar;9(1):33–40

Long–term oestrogen priming on basal and oestradiol–induced release of luteinising hormone secretion in male rats. Loke DF, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Nov;21(6):765–8

Adjuvant oestrogen treatment increases bone mineral density in postmenopausal women with rheumatoid arthritis. van den Brink HR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Apr;52(4):302–5

Effect of promegestone, tamoxifen, 4–hydroxytamoxifen and ICI 164,384 on the oestrone sulphatase activity of human breast cancer cells. Chetrite G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jul–Aug;13(4):931–4

Mode of action of estra–1,3,5(10)–triene–3, 17 beta–diol, 3–benzoate, 17[4–[4–[bis(2–chloroethyl)amino]phenyl]–1–oxobutoxy] acetate] (KM2210) on MCF–7 human breast tumours transplanted into nude mice. Kubota T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jul–Aug;13(4):935–40

Inhibition of the catechol–O–methyltransferase–catalyzed O–methylation of 2– and 4–hydroxyestradiol by catecholamine: implications for the mechanism of estrogen–induced carcinogenesis. Zhu BT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jul;304(1):248–56

Reversal of the effect of 17–beta–estradiol 17–beta–acetate on aminoacyl–tRNA synthetase phosphatase and aminoacyl–tRNA synthetase activities in the uterus and liver of ovariectomized Bom:NMRI mice by 2–deoxyadenosine 3–phosphate. Berg BH. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Apr;29(5):959–64

Evidence of conversion of estradiol 17–sulfate to its 2– and 4–hydroxylated catechols by human placental microsomes. Takanashi K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Mar;16(3):217–9

Neonatal age and period of estrogen exposure affect porcine uterine growth, morphogenesis, and protein synthesis. Spencer TE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Apr;48(4):741–51

An alternative to hysterectomy? GnRH analogue combined with hormone replacement therapy. Gangar KF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Apr;100(4):360–4

Autoradiographic analyses of the effects of estradiol benzoate on [3H]paroxetine binding in the cerebral cortex and dorsal hippocampus of gonadectomized male and female rats. Mendelson SD, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 22; 601(1–2):299–302

MCF7/LCC2: a 4–hydroxytamoxifen resistant human breast cancer variant that retains sensitivity to the steroidal antiestrogen ICI 182,780. Brünner N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 15;53(14):3229–32

Effects of 17 beta–estradiol metabolites on cell cycle events in MCF–7 cells. Lottering ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 1;52(21):5926–32

Synthesis of beta–estradiol beta–D–xylopyranosides, primers of heparan sulfate in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Lugemwa FN, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Feb 1;239:285–90

Relationships between androgen and estrogen sulfates in breast cyst fluid. Nahoul K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Aug 31;209(3):179–87

Immune responses of growing beef steers treated with estrogen/progesterone implants or insulin injections. Burton JL, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1993 Jan; 10(1):31–44

Influence of catecholestradiol on short–lived corpora lutea in beef cows. Day ML, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;10(2):95–102

Influence of thyroid status regulation and Synovex–S implants on growth performance and tissue gain in beef steers. Rumsey TS, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;9(3):173–80

Alterations of thyroid parafollicular cell organization in aged rats neonatally treated with estradiol. Sekulić M, et al. **Endocr Res** 1992;18(4):291–306

Neuropeptide–Y innervation of estrogen–induced progesterone receptor–containing dopamine cells in the monkey hypothalamus: a triple labeling light and electron microscopic study. Horvath TL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul;133(1):405–14

Oocyte donation in low responders to conventional ovarian stimulation for in vitro fertilization. Remohi J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jun;59(6):1208–15

Effects of estradiol valerate on the uterus of the musk shrew (Suncus murinus L.). Mohanty N, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;88(1):91–9

Effect of estradiol treatment on male mice synaptonemal complexes: difference of sensitivity between neonates and adults. Masumbuko MB, et al. **Genetica** 1992;87(3):127–40

Is 1 mg of estradiol valerate or 0.625 mg of conjugated estrogens sufficient for all women to prevent menopausal bone loss? Duursma SA, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;6(3):205–9

Thiamine pyrophosphatase activity in secretory cells of the lateral prostate and seminal vesicle of normal and castrated guinea pigs and castrates treated with oestradiol. Tam CC, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Jan;25(1):77–85

The effect of estrogen treatment on scopolamine inhibition of lordosis. Menard CS, et al. **Horm Behav** 1992 Sep; 26(3):364–74

Results of two years of growth hormone treatment followed by combined growth hormone and oestradiol in Turner syndrome. The Norwegian Turner Study Group. Knudtzon J, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;39 Suppl 2:7–17

Controlled preparation of the endometrium with exogenous oestradiol and progesterone: a novel regimen not using a gonadotrophin–releasing hormone agonist. Lelaidier C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Nov;7(10):1353–6

A prospective randomized study on oestradiol valerate supplementation in addition to intravaginal micronized progesterone in buserelin and HMG induced superovulation. Smitz J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jan; 8(1):40–5

Rapid vascular escape of arterially injected 16 alpha–radioiodo,17 beta–estradiol. Scharl A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 May 20;26(2):285–90

Effects of metestrous administration of a norgestomet implant and injection of norgestomet and estradiol valerate on luteinizing hormone release and development and function of corpora lutea in suckled beef cows. Burns PD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Apr;71(4):983–8

Plasma concentrations of thyroid hormone in steers treated with Synovex–S and 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine. Kahl S, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Dec;70(12):3844–50

Breaks in DNA accompany estrogen–receptor–mediated cytotoxicity from 16 alpha[125I]iodo–17 beta–estradiol. Beckmann MW, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993; 119(4):207–14

Antiuterotrophic effects of a pure antioestrogen, ICI 182,780: magnetic resonance imaging of the uterus in ovariectomized monkeys. Dukes M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;135(2):239–47

7 alpha–Methyl– and 11 beta–ethoxy–substitution of [125I]–16 alpha–iodoestradiol: effect on estrogen receptor–mediated target tissue uptake. Ali H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jan 22;36(2):264–71

16 beta–([18F]fluoro)estrogens: systematic investigation of a new series of fluorine–18–labeled estrogens as potential imaging agents for estrogen–receptor–positive breast tumors. VanBrocklin HF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 May 28;36(11):1619–29

Comparison of the distribution of radioiodinated–E–17 alpha–iodovinyl–11 beta–methoxyestradiol and 2–iodo–1,1–bis(4–hydroxyphenyl)–phenylethylene estrogens in the immature female rat. Hughes A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;34(2):272–80

Evidence of direct conversion of testosterone sulfate to estradiol 17–sulfate by human placental microsomes. Satoh T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Aug;15(8):427–36

Effects of onapristone, tamoxifen and ICI 182780 on uterine prostaglandin production and luteal function in nonpregnant guinea–pigs. Poyser NL. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 May;98(1):307–12

Hormonal regulation of oxidative drug metabolism in the dwarf goat. The effect of sex and hormonal treatment on plasma disposition and metabolite formation of sulphadimidine. Witkamp RF, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Mar;16(1):55–62

A case of adenomyosis in a pigtailed monkey diagnosed by magnetic resonance imaging and treated with the novel pure antiestrogen, ICI 182,780. Waterton JC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Jun;43(3):247–51

Endometrial effects during hormone replacement therapy with a sequential oestradiol valerate/cyproterone acetate preparation. Koninckx PR, et al. **Maturitas** 1993 Mar; 16(2):97–110

Postmenopausal oestrogen replacement therapy with subcutaneous oestradiol implants. Suhonen S, et al. **Maturitas** 1993 Mar;16(2):123–31

Growth factor, steroid, and steroid antagonist regulation of cyclin gene expression associated with changes in T–47D human breast cancer cell cycle progression. Musgrove EA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3577–87

An estrogen receptor positive MCF–7 clone that is resistant to antiestrogens and estradiol. Jiang SY, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;90(1):77–86

Influence of hormones on tumor growth, cell kinetics, estrogen receptor and insulin–like growth factor–I–related protein of human breast cancer (MCF–7) cells transplanted in nude mice. Noguchi M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;92(1):69–76

Microsomal hydroxylation of 2– and 4–fluoroestradiol to catechol metabolites and their conversion to methyl ethers: catechol estrogens as possible mediators of hormonal carcinogenesis. Ashburn SP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;43(4):534–41

Effects of alcohol on E2 beta–stimulated luteinizing hormone in ovariectomized rhesus monkeys. Mello NK, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1992 Dec;7(4):305–16

Synthesis, receptor binding and tissue distribution of 17 alpha–E[125I]iodovinyl–11 beta–ethyl–estradiol. Hanson RN, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Apr;20(3):351–8

Determination of estrogen 3–sulfates in biological fluids of mammary tumor–bearing rats by radioimmunoassay. Shimura N, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 May;20(4):493–501

Further evidence that prolactin secretion in adult female rats is differently modified after neonatal estrogenization or androgenization: responses to methysergide, quipazine, and pizotifen. Collado D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jan; 53(1):161–5

Inhibition by N–methyl–D–aspartic acid (NMDA) receptor antagonist of lordosis behavior induced by estrogen followed by progesterone or luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone (LHRH) in the rat. Gargiulo PA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Oct;52(4):737–9

Perinatal estradiol benzoate administration affects control of ventilation in adult male rats. Schlenker EH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Dec;52(6):1113–6

Different effects of oestradiol benzoate and norethisterone on the blood flow and mineral content in rat bones. Kapitola J, et al. **Physiol Res** 1992;41(5):393–8

Effects of sex steroids on myocardial anoxic resistance. Martin LG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Mar; 202(3):288–94

Endometrial estrogen and progesterone receptors in cycles treated for infertility. Bourgain C, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1992;26(1–4):132–9

Changes in phospholipase A2 activity of the rabbit ampullary epithelium by ovarian steroids. Morishita T, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Apr; 48(4):315–8

Influence of hormone application by subcutaneous injections or steroid–containing silastic implants on human benign hyperplastic prostate tissue transplanted into male nude mice. Claus S, et al. **Prostate** 1993;22(3):199–215

Preparation of 16–formylestradiol and the 16–(alpha–methylenebutanolide) derivative. Akanni OA, et al. **Steroids** 1993 May;58(5):234–8

A synthesis of 7 alpha–substituted estradiols: synthesis and biological evaluation of a 7 alpha–pentyl–substituted BODIPY fluorescent conjugate and a fluorine–18–labeled 7 alpha–pentylestradiol analog. French AN, et al. **Steroids** 1993 Apr;58(4):157–69

Synthesis of new amino acid and peptide derivatives of estradiol and their binding affinities for the estrogen receptor. Ye YH, et al. **Steroids** 1993 Jan;58(1):35–9

The alloantigen–specific immunosuppressive activity of estradiol–chlorambucil conjugate (KM2210) and its beneficial effect on allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in mice. Matsudaira T, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Oct; 54(4):676–81

[Synthesis and properties of 3,17–disubstituted estrogenic steroids] Tong ZS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992; 27(3):236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Gestagen–estrogen combinations in gynecology. On the history, dosage and use of a hormone principle] Kaiser R. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Jul;53(7):503–13 (115 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The characteristics of hormone responsiveness of glandular epithelium and stroma in male accessory sex organs] Yuasa H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Jul;39(7):631–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endogenous levels and dynamics of estrogen sulfates—physiological and pathological roles of estrone sulfate and estradiol 17–sulfate] Honjo H. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov 20; 68(11):1158–66 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endocrine treatment of prostatic cancer. A renaissance for parenteral estrogen] Stege R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Mar 10;113(7):833–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Carcinogenesis induced by the neonatal administration of 5–bromo–2'–deoxyuridine and subsequent exposure to estradiol benzoate in female BALB/c mice] Osipova GIu, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(3):320–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Parenteral estrogen—a safe therapeutic alternative in prostatic cancer seen from the cardiovascular point of view?] Henriksson P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Oct 14; 89(42):3493–4, 3497 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical localization of pituitary gonadotropins and estrogen in human postmenopausal ovaries. Kobayashi M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Feb;72(2):76–80

Concentrations of intracellular sex steroids in human spermatozoa. Chew PC, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 May–Jun; 30(3):165–70

Beta–endorphin, steroids, and prolactin. Immunoassay in breast cysts and blood. Schön HJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Mar;117(3):248–53

Oestradiol–17 beta in the milk of cows from 6 days before to 14 days after their insemination. Gyawu P, et al. **Br Vet J** 1992 Sep–Oct;148(5):459–61

Relationships between oestrogen–inducible proteins, oestradiol and electrolyte ratio in breast cyst fluid. Lai LC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Apr 15;69(1):21–5

17 beta–Oestradiol, androstenedione and inhibin levels in fluid from individual follicles of normal and polycystic ovaries, and in ovaries from androgen treated female to male transsexuals. Pache TD, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Jun;36(6):565–71

Thin–layer chromatographic detection of zeranol and estradiol in fortified plasma and tissue extracts with Fast Corinth V. Medina MB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Oct 2; 581(1):119–28

Immunohistochemical study of estrogen receptor and estradiol on papillary thyroid carcinoma in young patients. Inoue H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Aug;53(4):226–30

Age and prognosis in premenopausal breast cancer [letter; comment] O'Rourke MT, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 3; 342(8862):60. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 24;341(8852):1039–43.

Quantitative determination of 17 beta–estradiol and progesterone in cellular fractions of term placentae of normal and hypertensive patients. Bhansali KG, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;77(2):161–9

Effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate on immunohistochemical expression of estradiol in endometrial carcinoma. Yokoyama Y, et al. **Tumori** 1992 Jun 30;78(3):172–5

[Optimization of mobile phase composition for RP–HPLC separation and determination of long acting steroidal contraceptives] Xie DN, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993; 28(2):130–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sex steroid hormones and brain serotonin in the estrous cycle of silver foxes] Osadchuk LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Apr;78(4):118–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Estradiol, progesterone and cyclic nucleotides in the fluid of persistent follicles and luteal phase follicles in the estrus cycle in cows] Lazár L, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 Nov; 36(11):649–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see ESTRADIOL ANTAGONISTS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Pattern of lactate production and steroidogenesis during growth and maturation of mouse ovarian follicles in vitro. Boland NI, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Apr;48(4):798–806

Effects of interferon on the steroidogenic functions and proliferation of immature porcine granulosa cells in culture. Yasuda K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Dec;47(6):931–6

Cadmium interferes with steroid biosynthesis in rat granulosa and luteal cells in vitro. Paksy K, et al. **Biometals** 1992 Winter;5(4):245–50

Changes in follicular estradiol–17 beta, progesterone and inhibin immunoactivity in healthy and atretic follicles during preovulatory maturation in the pig. Guthrie HD, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;10(2):127–40

No inhibitory effects of gestrinone and medroxyprogesterone acetate on the estrogen production by ovaries of hypophysectomized rats stimulated by gonadotropins. Mizutani T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Dec;39(6):615–21

Effects and interactions of prostaglandin F2 alpha, oxytocin, and cytokines on steroidogenesis of porcine luteal cells. Pitzel L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb;132(2):751–6

Mouse oocytes regulate granulosa cell steroidogenesis. Vanderhyden BC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul; 133(1):423–6

Effect of a gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist on luteinizing hormone receptors and steroidogenesis in ovarian cells. Guerrero HE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Apr; 59(4):803–8

Steroidogenesis of cultured granulosa cells in women at risk for ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Leya JM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Dec;58(6):1153–7

Inhibitory effect of interferon and tumor necrosis factor on human luteal function in vitro. Wang HZ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Nov;58(5):941–5

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha alters steroidogenesis and stimulates proliferation of human ovarian granulosal cells in vitro. Yan Z, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Feb;59(2):332–8

Effects of growth hormone on follicle growth, oocyte maturation, and ovarian steroidogenesis. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Apr;59(4):917–23

A possible involvement of prostaglandin F2 alpha (PGF2 alpha) in Rana esculenta ovulation: effects of mammalian gonadotropin–releasing hormone on in vitro PGF2 alpha and 17 beta–estradiol production from ovary and oviduct. Gobbetti A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Aug; 87(2):163–70

Interactions between interferon gamma, tumour necrosis factor alpha, and interleukin–1 in modulating progesterone and oestradiol production by human luteinized granulosa cells in culture. Fukuoka M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Nov; 7(10):1361–4

Sandostatin has no direct effect on ovarian steroidogenesis in vitro. Pawelczyk LA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Mar; 8(3):364–8

Human Sertoli cells in vitro. Lactate, estradiol–17 beta and transferrin production. Foucault P, et al. **J Androl** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):361–7

Human recombinant activin–A alters pituitary luteinizing hormone and follicle–stimulating hormone secretion, follicular development, and steroidogenesis, during the menstrual cycle in rhesus monkeys. Stouffer RL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul;77(1):241–8

In vitro effect of hCG on steroidogenesis in the testicular tissue from a patient with complete androgen resistance. Ronco AM, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Oct;15(9):683–7

Steroidogenesis in Fundulus heteroclitus. IV. Dichotomous effects of a phorbol ester on ovarian steroid production and oocyte maturation. Petrino TR, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Sep 1;263(3):254–64

Generation of estradiol within the pregnant guinea pig uterine compartment with special reference to the myometrium. Hobkirk R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar; 44(3):291–7

Endocrine differentiation of the XY sex–reversed mouse ovary during postnatal development. Villalpando I, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;45(4):265–73

Altered steroidogenic activity of human granulosa–lutein cells at different cell densities in culture. Bar–Ami S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;90(2):157–64

Purified human alpha–fetoprotein inhibits follicle–stimulating hormone–stimulated estradiol production by porcine granulosa cells in culture. Keel BA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;94(1):21–5

Inhibitory effects of insulin–like growth factor–binding proteins on steroidogenesis by human granulosa cells in culture. Mason HD, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Nov; 89(1–2):R1–4

Production of estradiol by the fetal rat testis. Weniger JP, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1993;33(2):121–7

[Effect of gonadotropin releasing hormone agonist (Gn–RHa) on steroidogenesis in human and rat ovaries] Kimura A. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 44(10):1261–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Relationship between ovarian steroids, gonadotrophins and relaxin during the menstrual cycle. Johnson MR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Aug;129(2):121–5

Body weight and/or endogenous estradiol as determinants of cortical bone mass and bone loss in healthy early postmenopausal women. van Beresteijn EC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Sep;127(3):226–30

Estrone 3–glucuronide chemiluminescence immunoassay (LIA) and 17beta estradiol radioimmunoassay (RIA) in the monitoring of superovulation for in vitro fertilization (IVF): correlation with follicular parameters and oocyte maturity. Rapi S, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1992 Mar–Apr; 23(2):63–8

Serum progesterone, oestrone and oestradiol in pregnant and non–pregnant red deer hinds. Zomborszky Z, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1992;40(3):161–4

Patterns of plasma oestradiol–17 beta in relation to the interval from weaning to oestrus in sows. Rojkittikhun T, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1993;34(1):95–7

An international study of the relationship between alcohol consumption and postmenopausal estradiol levels. Gavaler JS, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1991;1:327–30

Observation of serum estradiol testosterone and immune function in aplastic anemia [letter] Cao Q, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Aug;43(4):322–3

The effect of sustained exercise on follicular phase levels of 17 beta–estradiol in recreational athletes. Clapp JF 3d, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;168(2):581–4

Correlation of nocturnal increase in plasma oxytocin with a decrease in plasma estradiol/progesterone ratio in late pregnancy. Fuchs AR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;167(6):1559–63

Endogenous sex hormones and ischemic heart disease in men. The Caerphilly prospective study. Yarnell JW, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Apr;13(4):517–20

Correlations between ultrasonography findings and hormonal profiles at oestrus in pure Spanish breed mares. Illera JC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Jul;70(7):273–5

Exogenous progesterone and progestins as used in estrous synchrony regimens do not mimic the corpus luteum in regulation of luteinizing hormone and 17 beta–estradiol in circulation of cows. Kojima N, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Dec;47(6):1009–17

Apparent absence of negative feedback in middle–aged persistent–estrous rats following luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone agonist treatment: relation to plasma inhibin and 17 beta–estradiol. Matt DW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Feb;48(2):333–9

Correlations among three measures of puberty in mice and relationships with estradiol concentration and ovulation. Safranski TJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Mar;48(3):669–73

Increasing exogenous progesterone during synchronization of estrus decreases endogenous 17 beta–estradiol and increases conception in cows. Wehrman ME, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Aug;49(2):214–20

Serum pituitary and sex steroid hormone levels in the etiology of prostatic cancer—a population–based case–control study. Andersson SO, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jul; 68(1):97–102

Clinical study on determination of serum oestradiol in chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Cao Q, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Aug;81(4):626–7

Minimal levels of serum estradiol prevent postmenopausal bone loss. Reginster JY, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Nov; 51(5):340–3

Moderate increases in peripheral blood estradiol concentration in the adult ram do not directly inhibit testosterone secretion. Melnyk PM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;70(10):1384–91

Serological precursors of cancer: serum hormones and risk of subsequent prostate cancer. Hsing AW, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Jan–Feb;2(1):27–32

Blood levels of sex hormone in lupus nephritis and their relationship to lupus activity. Wen C, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Jan;106(1):49–52

Luteinizing hormone regulation by sex steroids in men with germinal and Leydig cell tumours. Reznik Y, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 May;38(5):487–93

The relationship between peripheral immunoactive inhibin, human chorionic gonadotrophin, oestradiol and progesterone during human pregnancy. Tovanabutra S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Jan;38(1):101–7

Blighted ovum: ultrasonic, histopathologic and hormonal considerations. Liapis A, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1992;19(3):149–55

Serum sex hormone binding globulin in prepubertal girls and adult women. Dionyssiou–Asteriou A, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1992;9(4):127–31

Menopause and hyperlipidemia: pravastatin lowers lipid levels without decreasing endogenous estrogens. Honjo H, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Sep–OCT;14(5):699–707

Ovarian activity and bleeding patterns during extended continuous use of a combined contraceptive vaginal ring. Davies GC, et al. **Contraception** 1992 Sep;46(3):269–78

Endocrine response to intense interval exercise. Gray AB, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(4):366–71

The effect of a low–fat diet on hormone levels in healthy pre– and postmenopausal women: relevance for breast cancer. Crighton IL, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28A(12):2024–7

Endogenous plasma sex hormones in pre– and postmenopausal women with breast cancer: results from a case–control study in Moscow. Zaridze D, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1992 Apr;1(3):225–30

The effect of clomiphene citrate treatment on cervical mucus and plasma estradiol and progesterone levels. Asaad M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Mar;59(3):539–43

Serum progesterone and estradiol concentrations in the early diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy after in vitro fertilization–embryo transfer. Bustillo M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Mar;59(3):668–70

The prognostic value of serum concentrations of progesterone, estradiol, and luteinizing hormone during superovulation with and without adjunctive leuprolide therapy. Dodson WC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jun; 59(6):1174–8

Interinstitutional variability of follicle–stimulating hormone and estradiol levels. Hershlag A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Dec;58(6):1123–6

Human oviductal fluid proteins. VI. Correlation between alpha–fetoprotein and serum levels of ovarian hormones. Lippes J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jan;59(1):157–62

Age and follicular phase estradiol are better predictors of pregnancy outcome than luteinizing hormone in menotropin ovulation induction for anovulatory polycystic ovarian syndrome. McClure N, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Apr; 59(4):729–33

Clomiphene citrate affects cervical mucus and endometrial morphology independently of the changes in plasma hormonal levels induced by multiple follicular recruitment. Massai MR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jun;59(6):1179–86

The menstrual cycle: relations of biophysical and hormonal determinations in normal women of reproductive age. Santolaya–Forgas J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Dec; 58(6):1230–3

Evaluation of the significance of the estradiol response during the clomiphene citrate challenge test. Scott RT Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Aug;60(2):242–6

Sonographic assessment of ovarian and endometrial changes during long–term Norplant use and their correlation with hormonal levels. Shaaban MM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 May; 59(5):998–1002

Hormonal profiles of early gestations with abnormal karyotype. Soltes B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Apr;59(4):810–4

Response to intermittent RU486 in women. Spitz IM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 May;59(5):971–5

Assessment of ovarian and uterine blood flow by transvaginal color Doppler in ovarian–stimulated women: correlation with the number of follicles and steroid hormone levels. Weiner Z, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Apr;59(4):743–9

Comparison of first trimester serum estradiol levels in aborters versus nonaborters during maintenance of normal progesterone levels. Check JH, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;34(4):206–10

Incidence of severe ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome with

extremely elevated serum estrogen levels. Jaffe SB, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;35(4):222–7

Difference of the hormonal profile at the periovulatory phase in pregnant and nonpregnant cycles of infertile women with unexplained etiology. Maegawa M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;35(4):228–31

Endogenous estrogen levels in postmenopausal women with severe urogenital atrophy. Nilsson K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;34(4):234–6

The relationship of ovarian steroids, headache activity and menstrual distress: a pilot study with female migraineurs [see comments] Beckham JC, et al. **Headache** 1992 Jun; 32(6):292–7. Comment in: Headache 1992 Jun;32(6):312–3.

Oral BCAA supplementation in cirrhosis with chronic encephalopathy: effects on prolactin and estradiol levels. Bianchi GP, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Oct; 39(5):443–6

Regulation of sociosexual communication in female Long–Evans rats by ovarian hormones. Matochik JA, et al. **Horm Behav** 1992 Dec;26(4):545–55

Effects of long term treatment with finasteride (MK–906), a 5–alpha reductase inhibitor, on circulating LH, FSH, prolactin and estradiol. Matzkin H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Oct;24(10):498–9

Influence of progesterone/estradiol ratio on luteal function for achieving pregnancy in gonadotropin therapy. Kamada S, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;37 Suppl 1:59–63

An aggressive philosophy in controlled ovarian stimulation cycles increases pregnancy rates. Gratton RJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Apr;8(4):528–31

Influence of human chorionic gonadotrophin, oestradiol and progesterone on uteroplacental and corpus luteum blood flow in normal early pregnancy. Jauniaux E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Nov;7(10):1467–73

Is the measurement of oestradiol/progesterone ratios in the peri–implantation period of any value in predicting endometrial development? Li TC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Mar;8(3):374–8

Is luteal function maintained by factors other than chorionic gonadotrophin in early pregnancy? Lower AM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Apr;8(4):645–8

Correlations between serum oestradiol level on day of HCG and speed of embryonic development in in–vitro fertilization. Margalioth EJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 May; 8(5):752–4

The endometrial capillaries during the normal menstrual cycle: a morphometric study. Peek M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Aug;7(7):906–11

The relationship between endogenous oestradiol and vitamin D3 metabolites in serum and follicular fluid during ovarian stimulation for in–vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Potashnik G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Nov;7(10):1357–60

Progesterone supplementation increases luteal phase endometrial thickness and oestradiol levels in in–vitro fertilization. Segal S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Oct; 7(9):1210–3

Hormonal status in postmenopausal androgenetic alopecia. Georgala S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Dec;31(12):858–9

Obesity affects circulating estradiol levels of premenopausal hirsute women receiving leuprolide acetate depot. Dumesic DA, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1993 May–Jun; 38(3):139–46

Lipid and hormonal profile of Panamanian women during the menstrual cycle. De Leòn RG, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Nov;39(3):219–26

Calculation of plasma estradiol levels by analysis of number and size of follicles measured by ultrasound. Franco JG Jr, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Jun;41(3):261–4

Total cholesterol, high density lipoprotein cholesterol and steroid hormone changes in normal weight women during the menstrual cycle. Nduka EU, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Jun;41(3):265–8

Testosterone and estradiol in right–handed men but only estradiol in right–handed women is inversely correlated with the degree of right–hand preference. Tan U. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Sep;66(1–2):25–34

Response of beta–endorphin and estradiol to resistance exercise in females during energy balance and energy restriction. Walberg–Rankin J, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Oct;13(7):542–7

Body distribution and endocrine toxicity of hexachlorobenzene (HCB) in the female rat. Foster WG, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1993 Mar–Apr;13(2):79–83

Endurance training associated with slightly lowered serum estradiol levels decreases mineral density of canine skeleton. Puustjärvi K, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Jun; 7(6):619–24

Serum estradiol but not gonadotropin levels decrease acutely after insulin–induced hypoglycemia in cycling women. Bing–You RG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Oct; 75(4):1054–9

Diurnal variation in the elimination rate of human growth hormone (GH): the half–life of serum GH is prolonged in the evening, and affected by the source of the hormone, as well as by body size and serum estradiol. Holl RW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul;77(1):216–20

Phase I study of the oral nonsteroidal aromatase inhibitor CGS 20267 in healthy postmenopausal women [see comments] Iveson TJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Aug;77(2):324–31. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Aug;77(2):316–7.

Serum hormone levels in men with severe acne. Aizawa H, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Jul;19(7):404–7

Changes in brain gonadotropin–releasing hormone, plasma estradiol 17–beta, and progesterone during the final reproductive cycle of the female sea lamprey, Petromyzon marinus. Bolduc TG, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Oct 15; 264(1):55–63

Onset of spontaneous labor and changes in E2 and progesterone levels––possible interrelation. Neuman M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1992;20(6):429–35

Serum concentrations of oestradiol and progesterone and frequency of sexual behaviour during the normal oestrous cycle in the snow leopard (Panthera uncia). Schmidt AM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 May;98(1):91–5

Sex hormones in postmenopausal HLA–identical rheumatoid arthritis discordant sibling pairs. Deighton CM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Nov;19(11):1663–7

Diet, hormonal, and metabolic factors affecting bone mineral density in adolescent amenorrheic and eumenorrheic female runners. Baer JT, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1992 Mar;32(1):51–8

Sex hormone binding globulin and non–protein–bound oestradiol in postmenopausal patients with primary biliary cirrhosis and normal controls. Pearce S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;44(3):273–6

Substituted 1–[benzofuran–2–yl)–phenylmethyl]–imidazoles as potent inhibitors of aromatase in vitro and in female rats in vivo. Whomsley R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;44(4–6):675–6

Response of ovary in young women experiencing laparoscopy under general anaesthesia. Chow WP, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1993 Mar;48(1):56–63

The correlation between the frequency of sister–chromatid exchange and human reproductive hormones. Joseph–Lerner N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Aug; 300(3–4):247–52

Effects of subchronic implantation of hydrocortisone phosphate–releasing osmotic pumps on peripheral gonadotropin levels and estradiol feedback to gonadotropin secretion in the cynomolgus monkey. Kowalski W, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993;57(2):330–9

Gonadal hormone correlates of sensation seeking and anxiety in healthy human females. Balada F, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1993;27(2):91–6

Natural killer cell activity in endometriosis: correlation between serum estradiol levels and cytotoxicity. Garzetti GG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 1)):665–8

hCG, progesterone, alpha–fetoprotein, and estradiol in the identification of ectopic pregnancy [see comments] Grosskinsky CM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 1)):705–9. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1993 Aug;82(2):317–8.

hCG, progesterone, alpha–fetoprotein, and estradiol in the identification of ectopic pregnancy [letter; comment] Massé J. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;82(2):317–8. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1993 May;81(5 Pt 1):705–9.

Sexual maturation and seasonal changes in plasma levels of sex steroids and fecundity of wild Norway rats selected for reduced aggressiveness toward humans. Shishkina GT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Feb;53(2):389–93

Ionic and endocrine characteristics of reproductive failure in calcium–deficient and vitamin D–deficient laying hens. Ruschkowski SR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Oct;71(10):1722–32

Adjustment formulae for maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein, human chorionic gonadotropin, and unconjugated oestriol to maternal weight and smoking. Bartels I, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Feb;13(2):123–30

Racial differences in maternal serum human chorionic gonadotropin and unconjugated oestriol levels. Kulch P, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Mar;13(3):191–5

The role of free fatty acids in regulating the tissue availability and synthesis of sex steroids. Reed MJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Jan; 48(1):111–6 (35 ref.)

Changes in burying behavior during the estrous cycle: effect of estrogen and progesterone. Fernandez–Guasti A, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1992 Nov;17(6):681–9

Effect of obesity and fertility status on sex steroid levels in men. Jarow JP, et al. **Urology** 1993 Aug;42(2):171–4

Studies on abnormal moulting in the farm–raised blue fox (Alopex lagopus). Rasmussen PV, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 Sep;39(7):502–8

[The estrogen–androgen profile is unchanged in men with cholelithiasis] Cohen G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992; 16(4):299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of steroid hormone receptors with the biochemical DCC method in endometrial cancer and tumor margin–endometrium relations to cellular changes and hormone level] Martin R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 May;53(5):314–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estradiol and progesterone concentrations in the plasma of nonpregnant bitches during the sexual cycle] Weilenmann R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1993;135(2):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Flare–up study and gonadotropin extinction curve in patients treated with long–acting triptorelin, 3.75 mg im] Vizziello G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1993 May–Jun; 113(3):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of gonadal hormone function in adolescent girls after antineoplastic therapy] Wszelaki–Lass E, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Jun;64(6):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of long–term treatment with prazosin and its combination with nadolol on the levels of blood hormones of the hypophyseal– gonadal system in patients with hypertension] Gumbatov NB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Mar; 32(3):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Estradiol–17beta, sex steroid–binding globulin and the cellular and humoral immunity indices in young women with breast cancer] Chobanian NS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992; 38(4):439–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alkaline phosphatase during the puerperium in ewes and its relation to thyroid hormones and ovarian steroids] Bekeová E, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1993;38(6):359–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Dynamics of changes in the cytological picture of vaginal smears and circulating ovarian hormones during the puerperal period in ewes] Krajničáková M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1992 Aug;37(8):449–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Effect of the level of sexual receptivity on plasma estradiol and the ovulatory response during the postpartum period in the rabbit] Rebollar PG, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1992 Mar; 48(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis and properties of 3,17–disubstituted estrogenic steroids] Tong ZS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992; 27(3):236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Effect of impurities on estradiol crystallization in a sustained–release implant. Needham GF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Oct;81(10):1012–4

Aromatase and testosterone fatty acid esters: the search for a cryptic biosynthetic pathway to estradiol esters. Larner JM, et al. **Steroids** 1992 Oct;57(10):475–9

Steroids 48. Synthesis of 16 alpha–ethyl–21–hydroxy–19–norpregn–4–ene–3, 20–dione from 17–substituted 3–methoxyestradiols. Lökös M, et al. **Steroids** 1993 Apr;58(4):185–9

DEFICIENCY

Ovariectomy selectively reduces the concentration of transforming growth factor beta in rat bone: implications for estrogen deficiency–associated bone loss. Finkelman RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15; 89(24):12190–3

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Estradiol benzoate test in the study of pituitary block induced by triptorelin] Vizziello G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1993 Apr;45(4):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Usefulness of synthetic Mimetic ligands in establishing an affinity chromatography procedure for purifying estradiol antibody in sheep serum: potential application in regulating fertility of the ram. Squire RS, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Mar;23(2):207–17

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The isolation and characterization of estradiol–fatty acid esters in human ovarian follicular fluid. Identification of an endogenous long–lived and potent family of estrogens. Larner JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):13893–9

METABOLISM

Ah receptor binding properties of indole carbinols and induction of hepatic estradiol hydroxylation. Jellinck PH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 9;45(5):1129–36

Nature of cytochromes P450 involved in the 2–/4–hydroxylations of estradiol in human liver microsomes. Kerlan V, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 3;44(9):1745–56

Hormone– and DNA–binding mechanisms of the recombinant human estrogen receptor. Obourn JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 22;32(24):6229–36

Tissue uptake of human sex hormone–binding globulin and its influence on ligand kinetics in the adult female rat. Noé G, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Dec;47(6):970–6

Androgen and estrogen concentrating neurons in chemosensory pathways of the male Syrian hamster brain. Wood RI, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20;596(1–2):89–98

Estradiol– and estriol–binding in human benign prostatic hyperplasia. Nijs M, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1992 May;12(4):263–74

A novel study on the effect of acetylsalicylic acid on the binding capacity of estrogen receptors from MCF–7 cells. van Aswegen C, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1992;9(4):145–9

Assignment of the ligand binding site of the porcine estradiol receptor to the N–terminal 17 kDa part of domain E. Thole HH. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 5;320(2):92–6

Effect of pesticides on oestradiol–receptor complex formation in rat uterus cytosol. Težak Z, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Oct;30(10):879–85

Estradiol, progesterone and androstenedione content of follicular fluids in 'empty follicles'. Bognár Z, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;7(1):19–22

Relationship between the monoamine, progesterone and estradiol content in follicular fluid of preovulatory graafian

follicles after superovulation treatment. Bódis J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;35(4):232–5

Increased oestradiol level in seminal plasma in infertile men. Bujan L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jan;8(1):74–7

CDRI–85/287: studies on competition to estrogen binding sites in the immature rat uterus. Sreenivasulu S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Dec;30(12):1115–7

Estrone sulfate promotes human breast cancer cell replication and nuclear uptake of estradiol in MCF–7 cell cultures. Santner SJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Apr 22;54(1):119–24

High affinity binding of the estrogen receptor to a DNA response element does not require homodimer formation or estrogen. Furlow JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15; 268(17):12519–25

A model for the effect of estrogen antagonists on cooperative estradiol binding. Porrelli RN, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993; 13(7):1055–81

Superoxide dismutase activity, lipid peroxide production and corpus luteum steroidogenesis during natural luteolysis and regression induced by oestradiol deprivation of the ovary in pseudopregnant rabbits. Hesla JS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Aug;95(3):915–24

Modulation of luteinizing hormone and follicle–stimulating hormone in circulation by interactions between endogenous opioids and oestradiol during the peripubertal period of heifers. Wolfe MW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Sep; 96(1):165–74

The metabolic fate of [3H]estradiol in relation to dietary intake of boron in ovariectomized rats. Beattie JH. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Jun;45(6):549–54

Action of danazol on the conversion of estrone sulfate to estradiol and on the sulfatase activity in the MCF–7, T–47D and MDA–MB–231 human mammary cancer cells. Nguyen BL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Jul;46(1):17–23

Changes in population density elicit quantitative and qualitative changes in the estrogen receptor in intact GH4C1 pituitary tumor cells. Shull JD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;44(1):53–60

The interrelationships between nonapeptide and steroid hormones secretion by bovine granulosa cells in vitro. Sirotkin AV, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Nov; 43(6):529–34

The covalent labeling of proteins by 17 beta–estradiol, retinoic acid, and progesterone in the human breast cancer cell lines MCF–7 and MCF–7/AdrR. Takahashi N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Nov;43(6):489–97

Dissociation kinetics of the uterine estrogen receptor–estradiol complex are unaltered in aging C57BL/6 mice. Combatsiaris EP, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Sep; 65(2–3):137–47

Changes of rat striatal neuronal membrane morphology and steroid content during the estrous cycle. Morissette M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Aug;49(4):893–902

Ligand dependence of estrogen receptor induced changes in chromatin structure. Gilbert DM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11;20(17):4525–31

Covalent modification of proteins by ligands of steroid hormone receptors. Takahashi N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10807–11

Tyrosinase–like activity and estradiol binding in rat uterine nuclear extracts. Garai J, et al. **Steroids** 1992 May; 57(5):248–56

Alteration in proliferative and endocrine responsiveness of human mammary carcinoma cells by prototypic tumor–suppressing agents. Suto A, et al. **Steroids** 1993 May; 58(5):215–9

Transformation of estrone, estradiol, and estrone sulfate in uterine and vaginal isolated cells of fetal guinea pig. Effect of various antiestrogens in the conversion of estrone sulfate to estradiol. Urabe M, et al. **Steroids** 1993 May;58(5):209–14

[Hormonal monitoring of the menstrual cycle among sterile women. III.] Szczurowicz A. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 Sep; 63(9):478–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Estradiol–binding properties of a sheep haptoglobin complex with hemoglobin. II. Preliminary data on quantitative characteristics of interaction] Isaeva GM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 May;58(5):700–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effects of tamoxifen adjuvant therapy and a low–fat diet on serum binding proteins and estradiol bioavailability in postmenopausal breast cancer patients. Rose DP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 1;52(19):5386–90

Persistent estrogen responsiveness of ras oncogene–transformed mouse mammary epithelial cells. Suto A, et al. **Steroids** 1992 Jun;57(6):262–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Sex differences in adrenocortical structure and function: 29. Morphometric and functional studies on the effects of gonadectomy and gonadal–hormone replacement on the hamster adrenal cortex. Malendowicz LK, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;145(1):68–72

Modulation of hepatic chromatin structure in response to 17–beta estradiol induced activation of the vitellogenin gene regions in Atlantic salmon, Salmo salar. von der Decken A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993;40(1):23–8 (29 ref.)

Morphometric analysis of the hypoactivity of FSH–immunoreactive cells in estrogen–primed male rats. Sánchez F, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1993 May;94(2):125–30

Lipid–independent therapeutic properties of transdermal 17 B–estradiol on cardiovascular diseases. Cagnacci A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Dec;71(8):639–41

Modulation of G proteins and second messenger responsiveness by steroid hormones in GH3 rat pituitary tumour cells. Paulssen RH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Dec;146(4):511–8

On the mechanism of rat uterus desensitization to kallikrein. Heneine IF, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 2):115–9

Hormonal regulation of expression of the angiotensinogen gene in cultured mouse hepatoma cells. Ming M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Feb;6(2):141–8

Effect of administration route and estrogen manipulation on endometrial uptake of Photofrin porfimer sodium. Chapman JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb; 168(2):685–92

Culture characteristics of human endometrial glandular epithelium throughout the menstrual cycle: modulation of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis by 17 beta–estradiol and medroxyprogesterone acetate. Marshburn PB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;167(6):1888–98

Role of angiotensin II and alpha–adrenergic receptors during estrogen–induced vasodilation in ewes. Davis LE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):E837–43

Effects of ovarian hormones on brain opioid binding sites in castrated female rats. Dondi D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):E507–11

Estrogen–induced left ventricular chamber enlargement in ewes. Giraud GD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):E490–6

Female sex hormones, perinatal, and peripubertal androgenization on hepatocyte insulin dynamics in rats. Krakower GR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):E342–7

Tamoxifen mimics the effects of estradiol on food intake, body weight, and body composition in rats. Wade GN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):R1219–23

Action of estradiol and tamoxifen on the Müllero–regressive activity of the chick embryonic testis assayed in vivo by organotypic grafting. Stoll R, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Apr;187(4):379–84

Effects of estradiol and progesterone on the cytodifferentiation of epithelial cells in the oviduct of the newborn golden hamster. Abe H, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Mar; 235(3):390–8

Effects of androgen deprivation and estrogen treatment on the structure and protein expression of the rat coagulating gland. Holterhus PM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Feb; 235(2):223–32

Effects of sex steroids on the development of sexual dimorphism in mouse innominate bone. Uesugi Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Dec;234(4):541–8

Long–term oestrogen priming on basal and oestradiol–induced release of luteinising hormone secretion in male rats. Loke DF, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Nov;21(6):765–8

Effects of mating and estrogen on thymic oxytocin receptors. Caldwell JD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:573–7

Altered estrogenic modulation of hypothalamic proopiomelanocortin gene expression in aging mice. Nelson JF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 21;663:501–4

The response of breast cancer cells to steroid and peptide growth factors. Godden J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Sep–Oct;12(5):1683–8

Different chemo– and endocrino–sensitivity of MCF–7 cells with or without estradiol supplement in vitro. Tanino H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jul–Aug;13(4):1219–21

Interactions between oestradiol and danazol on the growth of gastrointestinal tumour cells. Watson SA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jan–Feb;13(1):97–102

Stimulation by estrogen and progesterone of the in vivo growth of transformed murine Leydig cells only at the limited early phase of growth. Yamamoto T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Sep–Oct;12(5):1339–45

Estrogen suppresses hepatitis B virus expression in male athymic mice transplanted with HBV transfected Hep G–2 cells. Almog Y, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1992 Oct 1;19(4):285–93

Hormonal regulation of rat uterine collagenase. Anuradha P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 May 15;303(1):81–9

Synthesis and turnover of ceruloplasmin in rats treated with 17 beta–estradiol. Middleton RB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 May;302(2):362–8

Three–dimensional analysis of the atrophic process of rat seminiferous tubules after estradiol treatment. Hamasaki M, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1992;55 Suppl:165–9

Protective effect of 17 beta–estradiol against the cytotoxicity of minimally oxidized LDL to cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells. Nègre–Salvayre A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Mar;99(2):207–17

Experimental studies on in vitro maturation of porcine oocytes. II. Effects of estradiol–17 beta and progesterone. Eroglu A. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 May; 106(5):157–9

Effect of estrogen on acidification in osteoclasts. Gay CV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 14; 192(3):1251–9

Interaction of activin A and gonadal steroids on FSH secretion from primary cultured rat anterior pituitary cells. Miyake T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):413–9

Vascular smooth muscle cells as target for estrogen. Orimo A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15; 195(2):730–6

Estrogen and progesterone regulate secretion of insulin–like growth factor binding proteins by human breast cancer cells. Owens PC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 15;193(2):467–73

Hormonal and nutritional stimuli modulate apolipoprotein B mRNA editing in mouse liver. Srivastava RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15;188(1):135–41

Effects of changes in gonadal hormones on the amount of aromatase messenger RNA in mouse brain diencephalon. Yamada K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31;195(1):462–8

Responsiveness to gonadotropin releasing hormone of human term trophoblast cells in vitro: induction by estradiol. Bhattacharya S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Oct;28(2):363–71

Modulation by estradiol and progesterone of the GTP effect on striatal D–2 dopamine receptors. Lévesque D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 9;45(3):723–33

Estradiol and phospholipid metabolism in the rat. Pizzichini M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):190S

Effect of estradiol on serum cholesterol in castrated male rats. Pizzichini M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov; 20(4):375S

Effect of estradiol on serum oxypurines in castrated male rats. Porcelli B, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov; 20(4):384S

Properties of a purified estradiol–dependent calf uterus tyrosine kinase. Castoria G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 23;32(7):1740–50

Differential induction of pS2 and cathepsin D mRNAs by structurally altered estrogens. Pilat MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 13;32(27):7009–15

Effects of estradiol–17 beta analogues on activation of estrogen response element regulated chloramphenicol acetyltransferase expression. VanderKuur JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 13;32(27):7016–21

Development of uterus–like redifferentiation in the cervix of the ewe after exposure to estradiol–17 beta. Adams NR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Feb;48(2):357–62

Equivalent levels of mating–induced neural c–fos immunoreactivity in castrated male rats given androgen, estrogen, or no steroid replacement. Baum MJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jun;48(6):1341–7

Identification and localization of alternately spliced mRNAs for vascular endothelial growth factor in human uterus and estrogen regulation in endometrial carcinoma cell lines. Charnock–Jones DS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 May; 48(5):1120–8

Influence of ovarian steroids on relaxin–induced distensibility and compositional changes in the porcine cervix. Hall JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jun;48(6):1348–53

Progesterone and RU486 regulation of uterine complement C3 after prior induction with estradiol. Hasty LA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Aug;47(2):285–90

Effects of topical and systemic estrogen on morphology of porcine uterine luminal epithelia. Keys JL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jun;46(6):1165–75

Immunocytochemical analysis of estrogen and progestin receptors in uteri of steroid–treated and pregnant cats. Li W, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Dec;47(6):1073–81

Early postnatal androgenization imprints selective changes in the action of estrogens in the rat uterus. Mena MA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jun;46(6):1080–5

Estrogen– and progesterone–dependent secretory changes in the uterus of the sheep. Murray MK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Dec;47(6):917–24

Control of rat granulosa cell mitosis by phorbol ester–, cyclic AMP–, and estradiol–17 beta–dependent pathways. Peluso JJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Aug;49(2):416–22

Controlled neonatal exposure to estrogens: a suitable tool for reproductive aging studies in the female rat. Rodriguez P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Aug;49(2):387–92

Role of ovarian steroids in development of uterine binding sites for prolactin in the ferret. Rose J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jun;48(6):1266–73

Effects of sex steroid treatments on gonadotropin–releasing hormone–stimulated gonadotropin secretion from the goldfish pituitary. Trudeau VL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Feb;48(2):300–7

Estradiol–17 beta has a biphasic effect on oxytocin secretion by bovine granulosa cells. Voss AK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jun;48(6):1404–9

Myeloblastic leukemia cells conditionally blocked by myc–estrogen receptor chimeric transgenes for terminal differentiation coupled to growth arrest and apoptosis. Selvakumaran M, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 1;81(9):2257–62

Estrogen induces bone formation on non–resorptive surfaces in the rat. Lean JM, et al. **Bone** 1993 May–Jun; 14(3):297–302

The progesterone antagonist, RU486 does not affect basal or estrogen–stimulated cancellous bone formation in the rat. Abe T, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Dec;19(3):225–33

The anabolic action of 17 beta–estradiol (E2) on rat trabecular bone is suppressed by (3–amino–1–hydroxypropylidene)–1–bisphosphonate (AHPrBP). Abe T, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Oct;19(1):21–9

Evidence for estrogen receptor–linked calcium transport in the intestine. Arjmandi BH, et al. **Bone Miner** 1993 Apr; 21(1):63–74

The effect of in vivo oestrogen pretreatment on the contractile response of rat isolated detrusor muscle. Elliott RA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;107(3):766–70

In vitro effect of oestradiol on thymidine uptake in pulmonary vascular smooth muscle cell: role of the endothelium. Farhat MY, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov; 107(3):679–83

Oestradiol inhibits smooth muscle cell proliferation of pig coronary artery. Vargas R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul; 109(3):612–7

Behavioural, hormonal and ovarian changes in six multiparous cows synchronized with either Crestar or PRID. Salaheddine M, et al. **Br Vet J** 1992 Nov–Dec; 148(6):571–3

Distribution of galanin–immunoreactive cells within sexually dimorphic components of the medial preoptic area of the male and female rat. Bloch GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 27;620(2):259–68

17–Beta–estradiol and progesterone modulate an intrinsic opioid analgesic system. Dawson–Basoa MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 22;601(1–2):241–5

Nerve growth factor affects defense–related behaviors, but not lordosis, in ovariectomized, estrogen–treated rats. Gibbs RB, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 7;610(2):256–66

Developmental effect of testosterone on estrogen sensitivity of the rat preoptic neurons with axons to the ventral tegmental area. Hasegawa T, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 14;611(1):1–6

Sex differences in the regulation of heat shock protein 70 kDa and 90 kDa in the rat ventromedial hypothalamus by estrogen. Olazábal UE, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20; 596(1–2):311–4

Differential down–regulation of estrogen receptor–like immunoreactivity by estradiol in the female Brazilian opossum brain. Pearson PL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 16; 617(1):171–5

Steroid priming promotes oxytocin–induced norepinephrine release in the ventromedial hypothalamus of female rats. Vincent PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 27;620(2):189–94

Effect of progesterone on serotonin turnover in rats primed with estrogen implants into the ventromedial hypothalamus. Gereau RW 4th, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993; 32(3):293–300

A re–evaluation of the effects of gonadal steroids on neuronal activity in the male rat. Jansen HT, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(1–2):217–23

Modulation of hypothalamic mu–opioid receptor density by estrogen: a quantitative autoradiographic study of the female C57BL/6J mouse. Joshi D, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(5–6):629–34

Stimulation of rat Schwann cell proliferation by estradiol: synergism between the estrogen and cAMP. Jung–Testas I, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Apr 16;72(2):282–90

Hormonal regulation of androgen receptor mRNA in the brain and anterior pituitary gland of the male rat. Burgess LH, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jul;19(1–2):31–8

Estrogenic regulation of proenkephalin mRNA expression in the ventromedial hypothalamus of the adult male rat. Hammer RP Jr, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jul; 19(1–2):129–34

N–methyl–D,L–aspartic acid differentially affects LH release and LHRH mRNA levels in estrogen–treated ovariectomized control and androgen–sterilized rats. Liaw JJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jan;17(1–2):112–8

Alpha 1 adrenergic regulation of estrogen–induced increases in luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone mRNA levels and release. Weesner GD, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jan;17(1–2):77–82

Participation of opioid receptors in the modulation of the analgesic response by adrenal and gonadal glands. Molina N, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(12):1261–4

The effects of TGF–alpha and 17 beta–estradiol on polyphosphoinositide metabolism in MCF–7 breast cancer cells. Etindi RN, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992; 24(1):61–70

Secretion of breast gross cystic disease fluid proteins by T47D breast cancer cells in culture––modulation by steroid hormones. Haagensen DE, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992;23(1–2):77–86

The influence of a novel cyclopropyl antiestrogen (compound 7a) on human breast cancer cells in culture. Jain PT, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993;25(3):225–33

Breast tumor–derived factors stimulate reduction of estrone to estradiol in nonmalignant breast tissue. Mehta RR, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992;23(1–2):51–6

Effect of ipriflavone and estrogen on the differentiation and proliferation of osteogenic cells. Kakai Y, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992;51 Suppl 1:S11–5

Characteristics of steroid hormone receptors in cultured MC3T3–E1 osteoblastic cells and effect of steroid hormones on cell proliferation. Masuyama A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Nov;51(5):376–81

Proliferative responses to estradiol, IL–1 alpha and TGF beta by cells expressing alkaline phosphatase in human osteoblast–like cell cultures. Rickard DJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Mar;52(3):227–33

Immunohistochemical study of estrogen receptors and the responsiveness to estrogen in papillary thyroid carcinoma. Inoue H, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 15;72(4):1364–8

Interleukin–1 alpha and interleukin–6 act additively to inhibit growth of MCF–7 breast cancer cells in vitro. Danforth DN Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 1;53(7):1538–45

Induction of jun gene family members by transforming growth factor alpha but not 17 beta–estradiol in human breast cancer cells. Davidson NE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jan 15;53(2):291–7

Synchronization of breast cancer cell proliferation in vivo by combined hormonal and polyamine manipulation. Manni A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 15;52(20):5720–4

Transcriptional repression of the neu protooncogene by estrogen stimulated estrogen receptor. Russell KS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 1;52(23):6624–9

The ERE–like sequence from the promoter region of the testis specific hsp70–related gene is not estrogen responsive. Krawczyk Z, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1993 Mar;17(3):245–53

Estradiol modulation of PMA––and ionomycin–stimulated LH secretion from pituitaries of castrated rats. Fahmy NW, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1993 Jan;14(1):25–32

Estrogen accelerates immune complex glomerulonephritis but ameliorates T cell–mediated vasculitis and sialadenitis in autoimmune MRL lpr/lpr mice. Carlsten H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Oct 1;144(1):190–202

Methylation of DNA and its modulation by estrogen in the uterus of aging rats. Thakur MK, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1992 Aug–Sep; 38(5–6):525–32

Rapid and long–term effects of 17 beta–estradiol on PIP2–phospholipase C–specific activity of MCF–7 cells. Graber R, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Mar;5(2):181–6

Different effects of estradiol and progesterone on the secretion of calcitonin in ovariectomized rats [published erratum appears in Chin J Physiol 1992;35(2):168] Tsai CL, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1992;35(1):1–7

Interrelationship between estradiol and thyroxine on the release of thyrotropin and prolactin in ovariectomized–thyroidectomized rats. Tsai SC, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1992;35(1):55–65

Eicosanoid production in human umbilical cord vessels: effect of 17 beta–estradiol. Mück AO, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1992;19(2):112–6

Effect of gonadal steroids on the production of IL–1 and IL–6 by blood mononuclear cells in vitro. Li ZG, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Mar–Apr;11(2):157–62

Progesterone stimulates prostaglandin synthesis in eggshell gland mucosa of estrogen–primed chickens. Lundholm CE. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Sep;103(1):217–20

The hamster cheek pouch as a convenient ectopic site for studies of uterine morphogenesis and endocrine responsiveness. Hendry WJ 3d, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 Sep;51(1):49–54

Effects of season and estradiol on concentrations of histamine within discrete brain regions of ovariectomized ewes. Alexander BM, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1993 Jan; 10(1):7–14

Lack of effects of indomethacin on estradiol feedback control of luteinizing hormone in ovariectomized ewes. Bettencourt CM, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1993 Jan; 10(1):15–9

Caffeine, estradiol, and progesterone interact with human CYP1A1 and CYP1A2. Evidence from cDNA–directed expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Eugster HP, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Jan–Feb; 21(1):43–9

Transdermal estradiol. A review of its pharmacological profile, and therapeutic potential in the prevention of postmenopausal osteoporosis. Balfour JA, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1992 Nov–Dec;2(6):487–507 (107 ref.)

Estrogen receptors, estradiol, and diethylstilbestrol in early development: the mouse as a model for the study of estrogen receptors and estrogen sensitivity in embryonic development of male and female reproductive tracts. Greco TL, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1993 Feb;14(1):59–71 (86 ref.)

Estrogen receptor immunoreactivity in rat brain: rapid effects of estradiol injection. Blaustein JD. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar;132(3):1218–24

Gonadotropin–releasing hormone–induced changes of intracellular pH in pituitary gonadotrophs: influence of estradiol. Bouali–Benazzouz R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb;132(2):855–61

Negative feedback effects of estrogen on luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone release occur in pubertal, but not prepubertal, ovariectomized female rhesus monkeys. Chongthammakun S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb; 132(2):735–43

Tissue–specific regulation of shell gland calbindin D28K biosynthesis by estradiol in precociously matured, vitamin D–depleted chicks. Corradino RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan;132(1):193–8

Vascular endothelial growth factor/vascular permeability factor expression in the rat uterus: rapid stimulation by estrogen correlates with estrogen–induced increases in uterine capillary permeability and growth. Cullinan–Bove K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):829–37

Estradiol is selectively neurotoxic to hypothalamic beta–endorphin neurons. Desjardins GC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan;132(1):86–93

Estradiol increases prolactin synthesis and prolactin messenger ribonucleic acid in selected brain regions in the hypophysectomized female rat. DeVito WJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov;131(5):2154–60

Calbindin–D9K gene expression in the lung of the rat. Absence of regulation by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 and estrogen. Dupret JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec; 131(6):2643–8

Estrogen increases HIP–70/PLC–alpha messenger ribonucleic acid in the rat uterus and hypothalamus. Kaplitt MG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul;133(1):99–104

Hypothalamo–anterior pituitary gonadotropin–releasing hormone and substance–P systems during the 17 beta–estradiol–induced plasma luteinizing hormone surge in the ovariectomized female monkey. Kerdelhué B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar;132(3):1151–7

Estrogen–induced calbindin–D 9k gene expression in the rat uterus during the estrous cycle: late antagonistic effect of progesterone. L'Horset F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb; 132(2):489–95

Unimpaired postreceptor regulation of luteinizing hormone secretion by gonadotropin–releasing hormone and estrogen in aged rat anterior pituitary cells. Liu TC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar;132(3):1189–94

Up–regulation of pituitary [125I]insulin–like growth factor–I (IGF–I) binding and IGF binding protein–2 and IGF–I gene expression by estrogen. Michels KM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan;132(1):23–9

Fos expression during the estradiol–induced gonadotropin–releasing hormone (GnRH) surge of the ewe: induction in GnRH and other neurons. Moenter SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):896–903

Estrogen modulation of avian osteoclast lysosomal gene expression. Oursler MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar; 132(3):1373–80

Regulation of transcripts encoding the myometrial gap junction protein, connexin–43, by estrogen and progesterone. Petrocelli T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul; 133(1):284–90

Estrogen increases low voltage–activated calcium current density in GH3 anterior pituitary cells. Ritchie AK. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr;132(4):1621–9

Stimulation of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane regulator expression by estrogen in vivo. Rochwerger L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):921–30

Reproductive hormones modulate angiotensin II AT1 receptors in the dorsomedial arcuate nucleus of the female rat. Seltzer A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):939–41

Estrogen action in the reproductive tract of rhesus monkeys during antiprogestin treatment. Slayden OD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr;132(4):1845–56

Effects of gonadectomy and sex hormone therapy on the endotoxin–stimulated hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal axis: evidence for a neuroendocrine–immunological sexual dimorphism. Spinedi E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov; 131(5):2430–6

Estrogen induces expression of c–jun and jun–B protooncogenes in specific rat uterine cells. Webb DK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul;133(1):20–8

Glutamic acid decarboxylase messenger ribonucleic acid is regulated by estradiol and progesterone in the hippocampus. Weiland NG. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec; 131(6):2697–702

Aging abolishes the estradiol–induced suppression and diurnal rhythm of proopiomelanocortin gene expression in the arcuate nucleus. Weiland NG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):2959–64

Parathyroid hormone is more effective than estrogen or bisphosphonates for restoration of lost bone mass in ovariectomized rats. Wronski TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb;132(2):823–31

FOS expression in gonadotropin–releasing hormone neurons: enhancement by steroid treatment and mating. Wu TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov;131(5):2045–50

A surge of gonadotropin–releasing hormone accompanies the estradiol–induced gonadotropin surge in the rhesus monkey. Xia L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec; 131(6):2812–20

Role of stroma in oestrogen–induced epithelial proliferation. Cunha GR, et al. **Epithelial Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;1(1):18–31

Plasma lipid and lipoprotein effects of transdermal administration of estradiol and estradiol/norethisterone acetate. Lindgren R, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Dec 28; 47(3):213–21

The effects of two fixed hormonal replacement therapy protocols on blood lipid profile. Tadmor OP, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Sep 23; 46(2–3):109–16

Modulation of the development of light–initiated asymmetry in chick thalamofugal visual projections by oestradiol. Rogers LJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;93(1):89–94

Further findings on the inhibitory effect of estradiol benzoate on the circulation and on 45Ca and 3H–proline incorporation in rat bones. Kapitola J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;100(3):140–4

Estrogen blocks the cimetidine–induced suppression of CFU–GM [published erratum appears in Exp Hematol 1993 Apr;21(4):593] Worthington–White DA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Jan;21(1):16–20

Effects of ovarian steroids on superoxide dismutase activity in the rat brain. Pajović S, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Jan 15; 49(1):73–5

Steroid hormone dependent changes in DNA methylation and its significance for the activation or silencing of specific genes. Jost JP, et al. **EXS** 1993;64:425–51 (59 ref.)

Estradiol up–regulates the stimulatory GTP–binding protein expression in the MCF–7 human mammary carcinoma cell line. Yasutomo Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 3;322(1):25–9

Differential effects of transdermal estradiol and sequential progestogens on impedance to flow within the uterine arteries of postmenopausal women. Hillard TC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Nov;58(5):959–63

Management of the transfer cycle--after freeze/thaw [letter; comment] Serhal P. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Apr;59(4):936-7. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1992 Sep;58(3):627-9.

Interval required for gonadotropin-releasing hormone-agonist-induced down regulation of the pituitary in cynomolgus monkeys and duration of the refractory state. Winslow KL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Dec; 58(6):1209-14

Estradiol is trophic for colon cancer in mice: effect on ornithine decarboxylase and c-myc messenger RNA. Narayan S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Dec;103(6):1823-32

Induction by beta-estradiol of vitellogenin in striped bass (Morone saxatilis): characterization and quantification in plasma and mucus. Kishida M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;88(1):29-39

Characterization of a sustained-release estrogen implant on oviduct development and plasma Ca concentrations in broiler breeder chicks: modulation by feed restriction and thyroid state. Klandorf H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Jun;86(3):469-82

Gluconeogenesis in hepatocytes of immature rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss): control by estradiol. Korsgaard B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;89(1):17-27

Estrogen responsiveness of vitellogenin gene expression in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) kept at different temperatures. Mackay ME, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;89(2):255-66

Effect of 17 beta-estradiol on somatic and germ cell subpopulations in the ovary of the newly hatched chick. Méndez-Herrera C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Feb; 89(2):182-8

Inhibition of in vitro pituitary gonadotropin secretion by 17 beta-estradiol in the frog Rana pipiens. Pavgi S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;89(1):132-7

Estrogen enhancement of Ca-, Mg-, and Ca-Mg-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase activity in the chick shell gland. Qin X, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;89(1):4-10

Interactions of gonadal steroids with brain dopamine and gonadotropin-releasing hormone in the control of gonadotropin-II secretion in the goldfish. Trudeau VL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;89(1):39-50

Effect of estradiol treatment on male mice synaptonemal complexes: difference of sensitivity between neonates and adults. Masumbuko MB, et al. **Genetica** 1992;87(3):127-40

Estradiol promotes cell shape changes and glial fibrillary acidic protein redistribution in hypothalamic astrocytes in vitro: a neuronal-mediated effect. Torres-Aleman I, et al. **Glia** 1992;6(3):180-7

Cyclic steroid replacement alters auditory brainstem responses in young women with premature ovarian failure. Elkind-Hirsch KE, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Dec;64(1):93-8

Effects of oestradiol-17 beta in hematological parameters and iron absorption in ovariectomized rats. Haouari M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Jun;25(6):327-8

Specific stimulation by estradiol of tissue-type plasminogen activator production in 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-induced rat mammary tumor cells. Yamashita J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Dec; 24(12):565-9

Differential initiation of translation of a single estrogen receptor mRNA could explain some estradiol resistance cases. Toulas C, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;38(1-2):73-7 (21 ref.)

Oestradiol enhances in vitro the histamine release induced by embryonic histamine-releasing factor (EHRF) from uterine mast cells. Cocchiara R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Sep;7(8):1036-41

Effect of RU 486 on the endometrial response to deciduogenic stimulus in ovariectomized rhesus monkeys treated with oestrogen and progesterone. Ghosh D, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Sep;7(8):1048-60

Enhancing effect of 17 beta-estradiol on human NK cell activity. Sorachi K, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Apr; 36(1):31-5

Optimization of estrogen growth response in MCF-7 cells. Wiese TE, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Sep-Oct; 28A(9-10):595-602

Subcellular distribution in vivo of testosterone and salt extractability of nuclear androgen complexes in the prostate and prostatic adenocarcinoma: effect of estrogen treatment. Batra S, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 Nov-Dec;6(6):573-8

Differential response of testis and serum gonadotropins to testosterone in rats treated with a gonadotropin releasing hormone antagonist or estradiol 17 beta. Ganguly A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Jul;30(7):567-73

Effect of estrogen on angiotensin converting enzyme in immature quail oviduct. Verma ND, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Jul;30(7):650-2

Estradiol augments while tamoxifen inhibits rat mast cell secretion. Vliagoftis H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992;98(4):398-409

Contrasting effects of 17 beta-estradiol on the growth of human ovarian carcinoma cells in vitro and in vivo. Langdon SP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Sep 30;55(3):459-64

Genes involved in tumor invasion and metastasis are differentially modulated by estradiol and progestin in human breast-cancer cells. van den Brûle FA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Oct 21;52(4):653-7

Factors influencing the ability of different mycoplasmas to colonize the genital tract of hormone-treated female mice. Furr PM, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Feb;74(1):97-101

Exogenous administration of estradiol and cholecystokinin alters exocrine pancreatic function in rats. Tangoku A, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1993 Apr;13(2):81-6

Testis function and feedlot performance of bulls actively immunized against gonadotropin-releasing hormone: effect of implants containing progesterone and estradiol benzoate. Adams TE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Apr;71(4):811-7

Implant and copper oxide needles for steers grazing Acremonium coenophialum-infected tall fescue pastures: effects on grazing and subsequent feedlot performance and serum constituents. Coffey KP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Oct; 70(10):3203-14

Growth and endocrine responses of cattle to implantation of estradiol-17 beta during continuous or discontinuous grazing of high- and low-endophyte-infected tall fescue. Davenport GM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Mar;71(3):757-64

Influence of trenbolone acetate combined with estradiol-17 beta on growth performance, body characteristics, and chemical composition of goat kids fed milk and slaughtered at different ages. Schmidely P, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Nov; 70(11):3381-90

Influence of stage of lactation, exogenous luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone, and suckling on estrus, positive feedback of luteinizing hormone, and ovulation in sows treated with estrogen. Sesti LA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Apr;71(4):989-98

Estradiol-induced effects on glutathione metabolism in rat hepatocytes. Ruiz-Larrea MB, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 May;113(5):563-7

Molecular cloning and sequencing of thioesterase B cDNA and stimulation of expression of the thioesterase B gene associated with hormonal induction of peroxisome proliferation. Hwang CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5; 268(19):14278-84

Estradiol increases and anti-estrogens antagonize the growth factor-induced activator protein-1 activity in MCF7 breast cancer cells without affecting c-fos and c-jun synthesis. Philips A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14103-8

Characterization and hormonal regulation of the promoter of the rat prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase 2 gene in granulosa cells. Identification of functional and protein-binding regions. Sirois J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):12199-206

High-dose estrogen inhibits bone resorption and stimulates bone formation in the ovariectomized mouse. Bain SD, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Apr;8(4):435-42

High-dose gestagens modulate bone resorption and formation and enhance estrogen-induced endosteal bone formation in the ovariectomized mouse. Bain SD, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Feb;8(2):219-30

Estradiol does not influence myocardial superoxide dismutase activity in rabbits. Furuya K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;22(1):65-8

Effects of estrogen on vein grafts. Calcagno D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Sep-Oct;33(5):579-84

Effects of epidermal growth factor, estrogen, and progestin on DNA synthesis in mammary cells in vivo are determined by the developmental state of the gland. Haslam SZ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Apr;155(1):72-8

Expression of transforming growth factor alpha antisense mRNA inhibits the estrogen-induced production of TGF alpha and estrogen-induced proliferation of estrogen-responsive human breast cancer cells. Kenney NJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Sep;156(3):497-514

Estradiol stimulates cortisol production by adrenal cells in estrogen-dependent primary adrenocortical nodular dysplasia. Caticha O, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Aug;77(2):494-7

Estradiol stimulates cell growth and secretion of procathepsin D and a 120-kilodalton protein in the human ovarian cancer cell line BG-1. Galtier-Dereure F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Dec;75(6):1497-502

Pulsatile luteinizing hormone patterns in long term oral contraceptive users. Hemrika DJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Aug;77(2):420-6

Interaction of insulin-like growth factor-II and estradiol directs steroidogenesis in the human fetal adrenal toward dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate production. Mesiano S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Sep;77(3):754-8

Estradiol amplifies the amount of luteinizing hormone (LH) secreted in response to increasing doses of gonadotropin-releasing hormone by specifically augmenting the duration of evoked LH secretory events and hence their mass. Quyyumi SA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Mar;76(3):594-600

Oestradiol increases the extracellular levels of amine metabolites in the ewe hypothalamus during anoestrus: a microdialysis study. Gayrard V, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;135(3):421-30

Expression of components of the insulin-like growth factor system in pig mammary glands and serum during pregnancy and pseudopregnancy: effects of oestrogen. Lee CY, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;137(3):473-83

Zona radiata proteins are synthesized by rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) hepatocytes in response to oestradiol-17 beta. Onpen-Berntsen DO, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;135(2):293-302

Oestrogen enhancement of the myometrial response to exogenous parathyroid hormone-related protein (PTHrP), and tissue localization of endogenous PTHrP and its mRNA in the virgin rat uterus. Paspaliaris V, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;134(3):415-25

Oestradiol-17 beta modulates the actions of pharmacologically distinct forms of protein kinase C in rat anterior pituitary cells. Thomson FJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;136(1):105-17

Transient reduction in trabecular bone formation after discontinuation of administration of oestradiol-17 beta to ovariectomized rats. Tobias JH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;137(3):497-503

Constant low-dose oestradiol replacement accelerates skeletal maturation and growth in ovariectomized adolescent rhesus monkeys. Wilson ME, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;137(3):519-27

Cell interactions in initiation of mammary epithelial proliferation by oestradiol and progesterone in prepubertal heifers. Woodward TL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Jan; 136(1):149-57

Transdermal 17 beta-estradiol combined with oral progestogen increases plasma levels of insulin-like growth factor-I in postmenopausal women. Slowinska-Srzednicka J, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Jul-Aug;15(7):533-8

Retinals and retinols induced by estrogen in the blood plasma of Xenopus laevis. Azuma M, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1993 May; 178:89-96

Effect of estradiol on accelerated atherosclerosis in rabbit heterotopic aortic allografts. Jacobsson J, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Nov-Dec;11(6):1188-93

Red blood cell calcium level is elevated in women: enhanced calcium influx by estrogens. Gafter U, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Mar;121(3):486-92

The contrasting effects of progesterone and oestrogen on the susceptibility of mice to genital infection with Mycoplasma pulmonis. Furr PM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Mar;38(3):160-5

Effect of chronic estradiol and progesterone treatments of ovariectomized rats on brain dopamine uptake sites. Morissette M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 May;60(5):1876-83

Short-term inhibitory effect of estradiol on tyrosine hydroxylase activity in tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neurons in vitro. Pasqualini C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 May;60(5):1707-13

Cycloheximide mimics effects of oestradiol that are linked to synaptic plasticity of hypothalamic neurons. Perez J, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Apr;22(4):233-43

Estrogen receptor immunostaining in the preoptic area and medial basal hypothalamus of estradiol benzoate- and prazosin-treated female guinea-pigs. Malik KF, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Jun;5(3):297-306

Estradiol modulates insulin-like growth factor I receptors and binding proteins in neurons from the hypothalamus. Pons S, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Jun;5(3):267-71

Estradiol attenuates alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated inhibition of hypothalamic norepinephrine release. Karkanias GB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Aug;13(8):3448-55

Estradiol selectively regulates alpha 1B-noradrenergic receptors in the hypothalamus and preoptic area. Petitti N, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Oct;12(10):3869-76

Time lapse study of neurite growth in hypothalamic dissociated neurons in culture: sex differences and estrogen effects. Díaz H, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Oct;33(2):266-81

Amygdala neurons in vitro: neurite growth and effects of estradiol. Lorenzo A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Nov; 33(3):418-35

Comparative effects of receptor inactivation, 17 beta-estradiol and pertussis toxin on dopaminergic inhibition of prolactin secretion in vitro. Meller E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Nov;263(2):462-9

Effect of oestradiol on oxytocin-stimulated prostaglandin F2 alpha release in mares. Goff AK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 May;98(1):107-12

Stimulation of collagen secretion by relaxin and effect of oestrogen on relaxin binding in uterine cervical cells of pigs. Huang C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 May;98(1):153-8

Progesterone and dexamethasone inhibition of estrogen-induced synthesis of DNA and complement in rat uterine epithelium: effects of antiprogesterone compounds. Bigsby RM. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;45(4):295-301

Sex steroids induced up-regulation of 1,25-(OH)2 vitamin D3 receptors in T 47D breast cancer cells. Escaleira MT, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;45(4):257-63

Biological relevance of the interaction between sex steroid binding protein and its specific receptor of MCF-7 cells: effect on the estradiol-induced cell proliferation. Fortunati N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 May;45(5):435-44

Antiandrogenic property of RU 486: enhancement of estrogen-induced uterine peroxidase activity in the rat. Jellinck PH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Apr; 45(4):303-7

Inducibility of the avidin gene by progesterone is suppressed during estrogen-induced cytodifferentiation. Joensuu T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;43(7):609-18

Effects of retinoic acid on estrogen- and thyroid hormone-induced growth in a newly established rat pituitary tumor cell line. Koga M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Oct;43(4):263-70

Interaction of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin, 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA) and 17 beta-estradiol in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Moore M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;44(3):251-61

Role of endogenous opioids in progesterone antagonism on oestradiol-induced DNA synthesis in the rat uterus. Ordög T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 May;45(5):455-7

Modulatory actions of estradiol and progesterone on phorbol ester-stimulated LH secretion from cultured rat pituitary

cells. Ortmann O, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;43(7):619–27

Aromatase activity in the rat brain: hormonal regulation and sex differences. Roselli CE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;44(4–6):499–508

Aromatase activity and the effect of estradiol and testosterone on DNA synthesis in endometrial carcinoma cell lines. Tada A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar; 44(4–6):661–6

Interference between estradiol and L-triiodothyronine in the control of the proliferation of a pituitary tumor cell line. Zhou-Li F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Apr; 45(4):275–9

Sex steroid induction of gallstones in the male Syrian hamster. Gilloteaux J, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1993 Apr; 25(2):157–72

Effect of estrogen on liver plasma membrane in rats. Nagae Y, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1992 Nov;17(4):185–95

Effect of gonadal hormones on the plasma clearance and metabolite formation of antipyrine in the dwarf goat. Witkamp RF, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Jun; 16(2):164–73

Maintenance of androgen-, glucocorticoid- or estrogen-responsive growth in shionogi carcinoma 115 subline sustained in castrated mice with high dose of estrogen for 30 generations (3 years). Fujita MQ, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Sep;83(9):995–1001

A comparison of the effects of estradiol and 2- and 4-hydroxyestradiol on uterine ornithine decarboxylase activity in immature rats. Kogo H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;61(1):65–7

Influence of chronic oestrogen treatment on severity of hydronephrosis in inbred DDD mice. Mannen H, et al. **Lab Anim** 1993 Apr;27(2):124–30

Early alterations in ras protooncogene mRNA expression in testosterone and estradiol-17 beta induced prostatic dysplasia of noble rats. Yu M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Jan; 68(1):33–44

Oestrogen and protection against myocardial ischaemia [letter] Riedel M, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 2;342(8875):872

The influence of reproductive hormones on ANF release by rat atria. Deng Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(9):689–96

Estradiol increases glucocorticoid binding and glucocorticoid induction of ornithine decarboxylase in the rat spinal cord. Ferrini M, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(7):677–85

Effects on lipids and lipoproteins in women treated with oestradiol and progesterone. Darj E, et al. **Maturitas** 1992 Dec;15(3):209–15

Effect of 17 beta-oestradiol and norethisterone acetate on vertebral bone mass and lipid metabolism in early postmenopausal women. Ribot C, et al. **Maturitas** 1992 Dec;15(3):217–23

The inhibition of low-density lipoprotein oxidation by 17-beta estradiol. Rifici VA, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Oct; 41(10):1110–4

Effect of 17 beta-estradiol on secretion of platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase by HepG2 cells. Satoh K, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Jun;42(6):672–7

Characterization of bone protein components with polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis: effects of zinc and hormones in tissue culture. Shimokawa N, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Nov 18;117(2):153–8

Estradiol-inducible squelching and cell growth arrest by a chimeric VP16-estrogen receptor expressed in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: suppression by an allele of PDR1. Gilbert DM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan; 13(1):462–72

Direct estradiol down-regulation of secretogranin II and chromogranin A mRNA levels in rat pituitary cells. Anouar Y, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Oct; 88(1–3):97–104

Progesterone inhibits the estrogen-induced prolactin gene expression in the rat pituitary. Cho BN, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 May;93(1):47–52

Translational control of ornithine-delta-aminotransferase (OAT) by estrogen. Fagan RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;90(2):171–7

An estrogen receptor positive MCF-7 clone that is resistant to antiestrogens and estradiol. Jiang SY, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;90(1):77–86

Estradiol regulates gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor number, growth and inositol phosphate production in alpha T3-1 cells. McArdle CA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;87(1-3):95–103

Effects of pituitary hormones on the cell-specific expression of the KAP gene. Meseguer A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;89(1-2):153–62

Role of local environmental factors in determining tissue-specific effects of estrogen: examination of uterine tissues transplanted to brain. Okano HJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;87(1-3):179–92

Differential regulation of matrix Gla protein (MGP) gene expression by retinoic acid and estrogen in human breast carcinoma cells. Sheikh MS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;92(2):153–60

Retinoic acid resistance of estradiol-independent breast cancer cells coincides with diminished retinoic acid receptor function. van der Burg B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;91(1-2):149–57

Transfected endometrial cultured cells: a system to study gene-regulation by estrogens. Vuillermoz C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;87(1-3):R11–7

Stimulation of estrogen receptor-mediated transcription and alteration in the phosphorylation state of the rat uterine estrogen receptor by estrogen, cyclic adenosine monophosphate, and insulin-like growth factor-I. Aronica SM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;7(6):743–52

Identification of residues in the estrogen receptor that confer differential sensitivity to estrogen and hydroxytamoxifen. Danielian PS, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;7(2):232–40

Estradiol induction of rhodamine 123 efflux and the multidrug resistance pump in rat pituitary tumor cells. Jancis EM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;43(1):51–6

Effect of chronic estradiol treatment on brain dopamine receptor reappearance after irreversible blockade: an autoradiographic study. Morissette M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;42(3):480–8

Effects of progesterone and estradiol on the proliferation of phytohemagglutinin-stimulated human lymphocytes. Herrera LA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Nov 16;270(2):211–8

Estradiol modulates the LH release response to N-methyl-D-aspartate in adult female rats: studies on hypothalamic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and neurotransmitter release. Arias P, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Apr;57(4):710–5

Alpha 2-adrenergic receptors are involved in the suppression of luteinizing hormone release during acute fasting in the ovariectomized estradiol-primed rats. Cagampang FR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Nov;56(5):724–8

Abolition of prolactin surge induced by ovarian steroid hormones in the lactating rat. Higuchi T, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Aug;56(2):234–9

Amino acid neurotransmitter release in the preoptic area of rats during the positive feedback actions of estradiol on LH release. Jarry H, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Aug; 56(2):133–40

Phorbol esters stimulate in vitro GnRH release from the hypothalamus of the estrogen-primed, ovariectomized rat: inhibitory effects of cocaine. King TS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Oct;56(4):526–32

Opiate stimulation of prolactin secretion is reversed by ovarian hormone treatment. Singh M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Aug;56(2):195–203

Estradiol regulation of somatostatin receptors in the arcuate nucleus of the female rat. Slama A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Aug;56(2):240–5

Effects of streptozotocin-induced diabetes on neuroendocrine responses to ovariectomy and estrogen replacement in female rats. Steger RW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Mar;57(3):525–31

Hypothalamic GnRH pulse generator activity during the estradiol-induced LH surge in ovariectomized goats. Tanaka T, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Nov;56(5):641–5

Interactions of estradiol with gonadotropin-releasing hormone and thyrotropin-releasing hormone in the control of growth hormone secretion in the goldfish. Trudeau VL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Oct;56(4):483–90

A comparative study of the effects of neonatal androgenization and estrogenization on vasoactive intestinal peptide levels in the anterior pituitary and the hypothalamus of adult female rats. Watanobe H, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Nov;56(5):653–9

Effects of estradiol and progesterone on seizure sensitivity in oophorectomized DBA/2J mice and C57/EL hybrid mice. Hom AC, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jan;43(1):198–204

Characterization of glutamate efflux from preoptic area synaptosomes. Fleischmann A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Nov;31(11):1171–8

Chronic estradiol treatment increases anterior pituitary but not striatal D2 dopamine receptor mRNA levels in rats. Lévesque D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 8;140(1):5–8

Oestrogen infusions into the amygdala potentiate excitatory transmission from the accessory olfactory bulb to tuberoinfundibular arcuate neurones in the mouse. Li CS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31;143(1-2):48–50

Gonadal steroids regulate the expression of glial fibrillary acidic protein in the adult male rat hippocampus. Day JR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jul;55(2):435–43

Estradiol induces plasticity of gabaergic synapses in the hypothalamus. Párducz A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar; 53(2):395–401

Treatment-induced cyclic variations in serum lipids, lipoproteins, and apolipoproteins after 2 years of combined hormone replacement therapy: exaggerated cyclic variations in smokers. Haarbo J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;80(4):639–44

Immediate and transient stimulation of protein tyrosine phosphorylation by estradiol in MCF-7 cells. Migliaccio A, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Aug;8(8):2183–91

A new model of osteopenia using ectopically induced bone: effects of parathyroid hormone and estradiol on bone turnover in induced bone. Hashimoto J, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1993;3 Suppl 1:128–31

Regulation of galanin secretion from pituitary cells in vitro by estradiol and GHRH. Hemmer A, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Nov-Dec;13(6):1201–6

Differential effects of intrastriatal estradiol on the dorsal immobility response in male rats. Meyer ME, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Sep;43(1):303–6

Estradiol modulation of the hyperphagia induced by the 5-HT1A agonist, 8-OH-DPAT. Salamanca S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Nov;43(3):953–5

Influence of combined estradiol and testosterone implants on the aggressiveness of nonaggressive female rats. Albert DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Apr;53(4):709–13

Food intake and estradiol effects on insulin binding in brain and liver. Baskin DG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Apr; 53(4):757–62

Stimulus characterization of estradiol applying a crossfamiliarization taste aversion procedure in female mice. De Beun R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Apr;53(4):715–9

The effect of administration of estradiol and testosterone on body growth of young male rats. Cikoš S, et al. **Physiol Res** 1992;41(5):387–92

The increase in cAMP and cGMP levels in the oestrogenized rat hypophysis. Nedvídková J, et al. **Physiol Res** 1992; 41(4):279–84

Research note: effect of in ovo 17-beta-estradiol or tamoxifen administration on sexual differentiation of the external genitalia. Coco CM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Nov; 71(11):1947–51

Cathepsin D gene is controlled by a mixed promoter, and estrogens stimulate only TATA-dependent transcription in breast cancer cells. Cavaillès V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):203–7

Activated estrogen receptor mediates growth arrest and differentiation of a neuroblastoma cell line. Ma ZQ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3740–4

Activation of kappa B-specific proteins by estradiol. Shyamala G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10628–32

A specific membrane binding protein for progesterone in rat brain: sex differences and induction by estrogen. Tischkau SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15; 90(4):1285–9

Nuclear progesterone receptor is mainly heat shock protein 90-free in vivo. Tuohimaa P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5848–52

Does dopamine inhibit or stimulate prolactin release in vitro? The effects of dopamine concentration and duration of in vivo estradiol treatment. Parker P, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Apr;202(4):451–6

Underfeeding-induced suppression of mammary tumors: counteraction by estrogen and haloperidol. ThyagaRajan S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Jun;203(2):236–42

Effects of estrogen and epidermal growth factor on prolactin and Pit-1 mRNA in GH3 cells. Zhang K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Feb;202(2):193–200

Natural and synthetic estrogens and prostacyclin production in human endothelial cells from umbilical cord and leg veins. Muck AO, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Jun; 45(6):517–25

Progesterone inhibits estrogen-induced increases in c-fos mRNA levels in the uterus. Kirkland JL, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1993;48:477–80

Short-term in vivo regulation of prolactin receptors in the liver, testes, kidneys, and mammary gland of rats. Barash I, et al. **Receptor** 1992 Spring;2(1):39–44

Identification of a specific pattern of "immediate-early" gene activation induced by estrogen during mitogenic stimulation of rat uterine cells. Cicatiello L, et al. **Receptor** 1993 Spring;3(1):17–30

Estrogen dependent regulation of estrogen receptor gene expression in normal mammary gland and its relationship to estrogenic sensitivity. Shyamala G, et al. **Receptor** 1992 Summer;2(2):121–8

Estradiol-promoted accumulation of receptor in nuclei of porcine endometrium cells. Comparison of the retention of receptor in nuclei during subcellular fractionation of untreated and hormone-treated cells. Sierralta WD, et al. **Receptor** 1992 Spring;2(1):17–28

Estradiol-promoted accumulation of receptor in nuclei of porcine endometrium cells. Immunogold electron microscopy of resting and estradiol-stimulated cells. Sierralta WD, et al. **Receptor** 1992 Spring;2(1):29–37

Regulation of somatostatin and growth hormone-releasing factor by gonadal steroids in fetal rat hypothalamic cells in culture. Fernández G, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Dec 11; 42(3):135–44

Estrogen stimulation of galanin gene expression and galanin-like immunoreactivity in the rat and its blockade by the estrogen antagonist keoxifene (LY156758). Gabriel SM, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jun 11;45(3):407–19

The oxytocin receptor: a target for steroid hormones. Schumacher M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Apr 29; 45(1-2):115–9 (27 ref.)

Oxytocin delays oestradiol-induced luteolysis but does not affect oestradiol-induced luteinizing hormone secretion in the ewe. Sheldrick EL. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1992;4(5):593–9

Oestrus and LH responses to oestradiol during lactational anoestrus in Chinese Meishan and large white sows. Elsaesser F, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1992;32(3):307–12

Effect of topical application of estradiol-17 beta and PGE2 on PGE-binding sites in the porcine endometrium. Laforest JP, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1992;32(2):93–104

Structural variations produced in vitro by gonadotrophins and steroid hormones on the cell surfaces of the ovarian epithelium of the chick embryo. Avila RE, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1991;49(2):7–12

Effect of protein kinase-C inhibitor on estradiol-induced deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in rats. Rajkumar K. **Steroids** 1993 Mar;58(3):100–5

Effects of testosterone, and testosterone plus estrogen, in the castrated rat ventral prostate--histopathological and immunocytochemical studies. Murakoshi M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1992 Oct;17(3-4):133–7

Effect of malathion, estradiol-17-beta and progesterone on ascorbic acid metabolism in prenatal rats and their pups. Mathews MS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Feb;35(1):6-10

Influence of estrogen and progesterone on the induction of mammary carcinomas by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene in ovariectomized rats. Ohi Y, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1992;62(6):365-70

Combining two independent indirect methods as a new possibility for screening the illegal use of growth promotants. Lommen A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 May;40(4):271-82

[Effect of estradiol on the course of ovalbumin sensitization in guinea pigs] Wan Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jan;14(1):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cell adhesion in neoplastic cells and syngeneic fibroblasts of the rat: effect of progesterone and estradiol] Tilloca G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Dec;67(12):1031-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cell cycle analysis of endometrial cancer cells in vitro treated with growth factor and steroid hormone] Oyama S, et al. **Hum Cell** 1992 Dec;5(4):363-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of steroid hormone on oxytocin receptor expression in primary human uterine myometrial cell culture] Adachi S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;45(9):987-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro study on the effect of sex steroid and growth factor on growth and laminin, collagen IV, and tissue plasminogen activator production of normal endometrial cells and endometrial cancer cells in culture] Ueda M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 44(10):1219-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sex difference of free erythrocyte protoporphyrin (FEP) level. III. Effect of estradiol on porphyrin metabolism, especially in FEP, in lead poisoned rats] Ohmori S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1992 Sep;34(5):457-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The cellular localization of the unusual estrogen-binding protein in the liver of rats under different hormonal states] Shchelkunova TA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1991;33(12):59-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of steroid hormones and tamoxifen on the rate of phospholipid turnover in the cells of uterine and breast tumors] Krasil'nikov MA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993;(3):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antiproteolytic activity of blood and cervical mucus in sheep after hormonal ovarian stimulation and gamma ray irradiation (2.45 Gy) during anestrus] Molnárová M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1992 May-Jun;37(5-6):319-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Opposite effects of growth hormone and estrogens on the pregnancy zone protein serum levels in children and adolescents. Devriendt K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Apr;128(4):334-8

Cloning and sequencing of two POMC cDNAs in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Effect of sex steroids on the expression of the POMC genes. Chauveau I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31;680:476-7

Dual hormonal involvement in the regulation of rat uterine collagenase activity. Kumar MP, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Dec;28(6):975-80

The role of estradiol and progesterone in phased synaptic remodelling of the rat arcuate nucleus. Pérez J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 9;608(1):38-44

Regulation of estrogen sulfotransferase by estrogen in MCF-7 human mammary cancer cells. Adams JB, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992;22(2):157-61

Androgens modulate growth hormone-releasing factor-induced GH release from bovine anterior pituitary cells in static culture. Hassan HA, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;9(3):209-17

Effects of body condition and estradiol on luteinizing hormone secretion in post-partum beef cows. Wright IA, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;9(4):305-12

Estradiol acts via the estrogen receptor in the sexual differentiation of the rat brain, but what does this complex do? [editorial; comment] Gorski RA. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):431-2. Comment on: Endocrinology 1993 Aug;133(2):433-9.

Restoration of estrogen-dependent progesterone receptor expression in a uterine myocyte cell line. Sadovsky Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr;132(4):1609-13

Sex hormones and trace elements in rat CCL4-induced cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma. Frezza EE, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 Jul;2(4):357-9

Ovarian steroids modulate human monocyte tumor necrosis factor alpha messenger ribonucleic acid levels in cultured human peripheral monocytes. Loy RA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Oct;58(4):733-9

Effects of estradiol on brain aminergic turnover of the female rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) at the beginning of vitellogenesis. Saligaut C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;88(2):209-16

Analysis of the hormonal control of female sexual behavior and the preovulatory LH surge in the ewe: roles of quantity of estradiol and duration of its presence. Fabre-Nys C, et al. **Horm Behav** 1993 Mar;27(1):108-21

Social recognition in ovariectomized and estradiol-treated female rats. Hliňák Z. **Horm Behav** 1993 Jun;27(2):159-66

The condensing action of Mg2+, hexamminecobalt3+ and spermidine3+ on chromatin with gene regions activated by 17-beta estradiol. Waters S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Nov;24(11):1711-6

Sex-dependent effects of 17-beta-estradiol on chondrocyte differentiation in culture. Nasatzky E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Feb;154(2):359-67

Role of estradiol in the rise in follicle-stimulating hormone levels during the luteal-follicular transition. le Nestour E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Aug;77(2):439-42

The amplitude of nocturnal melatonin concentrations is not decreased by oestradiol and does not alter reproductive function in adolescent or adult female rhesus monkeys. Wilson ME, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 May;137(2):299-309

Oestradiol negative feedback inhibition on LH secretion during lactation is prolonged in adolescent primiparous rhesus monkeys. Wilson ME. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Jan; 136(1):127-36

Interactions of temperature and steroids on larval growth, development, and metamorphosis in a toad (Bufo boreas). Hayes T, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Jul 1;266(3):206-15

Insulin-like growth factor binding proteins in the rat uterus and their regulation by oestradiol and growth hormone. Yallampalli C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Mar;97(2):501-5

Inhibin and oestradiol in the control of FSH secretion in the sheep. Baird DT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1991; 43:125-38 (64 ref.)

Interactions between FSH, estradiol-17 beta and transforming growth factor-beta regulate growth and differentiation in the rat gonad. Dorrington JH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;44(4-6):441-7 (23 ref.)

In vivo mitogenic effects of estradiol on colon cancers: role of gastrin and gastrin receptors. Singh P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Jul;46(1):49-60

Interactive effects of interleukin-6, 17 beta-estradiol and progesterone on growth and 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in human breast carcinoma cells. Speirs V, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Jul; 46(1):11-5

Hormonal regulation of gap junction proteins and estrogen receptor activation factors in the rat uterus. Anuradha P, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1993 Apr-Jun;10(2):119-27

Absence of direct regulation of prolactin cells by estradiol-17 beta in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Le Goff P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;90(1):133-9

Identification and characterization of an early estrogen-regulated RNA in cultured guinea-pig endometrial cells. Pellerin I, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;90(2):R17-21

Synergistic activation of estrogen receptor-mediated transcription by estradiol and protein kinase activators. Cho H, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;7(3):441-52

Interaction of estradiol, testosterone, and progesterone in the modulation of hormone-dependent aggression in the female rat. Albert DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Oct;52(4):773-9

Modulation of the satiety effect of cholecystokinin by estradiol. Butera PC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jun; 53(6):1235-8

Sex steroids, sexual behavior, and selection attention for erotic stimuli in women using oral contraceptives. Alexander GM, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1993; 18(2):91-102

Cytokines and estrogen in bone: anti-osteoporotic effects. Horowitz MC. **Science** 1993 Apr 30;260(5108):626-7 (12 ref.)

Receptor for sex steroid-binding protein of endometrium membranes: solubilization, partial characterization, and role of estradiol in steroid-binding protein-soluble receptor interaction. Fortunati N, et al. **Steroids** 1992 Sep; 57(9):464-70

[Effects of sex hormones on large bowel carcinogenesis induced by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine in Sprague-Dawley rats] Huang PL. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug;21(4):232-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SECRETION

Effect of melatonin on the in vitro secretion of progesterone and estradiol 17 beta by ovine granulosa cells. Baratta M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Oct;127(4):366-70

Effect of noradrenaline and dopamine on progesterone and estradiol secretion of human granulosa cells. Bódis J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Aug;129(2):165-8

The pattern of gonadotropin and estradiol secretion in exaggerated thelarche. Garibaldi LR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Apr;128(4):345-50

Effect of cortisol on the secretion of testosterone and estradiol-17 beta by human granulosa-luteal cell cultures. A model system for analyzing hormonal alterations in female athletes. Tsai L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Oct;71(7):502-5

Effect of LH and prolactin on steroid secretion by perifused luteal tissue from pregnant gilts with induced hypoprolactinemia or after passive immunoneutralization of LH. Szafrańska B, et al. **Arch Vet Pol** 1992;32(1-2):7-15

Culture of human preovulatory granulosa cells: effect of extracellular matrix on steroidogenesis. Bussenot I, et al. **Biol Cell** 1993;77(2):181-6

Inhibition by indomethacin of the already accelerated secretion of inhibin and estradiol in equine chorionic gonadotropin-primed immature female rats. Kogo H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 May;16(5):483-5

Expression of messenger ribonucleic acid for inhibin subunits and ovarian secretion of inhibin and estradiol at various stages of the sheep estrous cycle. Engelhardt H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Aug;49(2):281-94

Effect of a nonsteroidal aromatase inhibitor on in vitro and in vivo secretion of estradiol and on the estrous cycle in ewes. Benoit AM, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1992 Oct; 9(4):313-27

Interrelations between steroid hormone secretion and morphological changes of porcine corpora lutea at various periods of luteal phase. Gregoraszczuk EL. **Endocr Regul** 1992 Dec;26(4):189-94

A role of prostaglandin in the secretion of inhibin and oestradiol-17 beta in equine chorionic gonadotrophin-primed rats. Kogo H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 16;231(3):481-4

Indomethacin inhibits the secretion of inhibin and oestradiol-17 beta stimulated by pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin in the immature female rat. Kogo H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;221(2-3):289-95

Estradiol-17 beta secretion by the newly formed corpus luteum of a macropodid marsupial, the quokka (Setonix brachyurus). Bradshaw FJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;87(3):425-35

The in vitro perifused rat ovary: I. Steroid secretion in response to ramp and pulsatile stimulation with luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulating hormone. Soendoro T, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;6(4):229-38

The in vitro perifused rat ovary: II. Role of oxygen tension in the whole and quartered ovary. Soendoro T, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;6(4):239-45

The in vitro perifused rat ovary: V. The significance of the follicle stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone ratio on steroid release. Soendoro T, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;7(1):13-7

The in vitro perifused rat ovary: IV. Modulation of ovarian steroid secretion by insulin. Soendoro T, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;7(1):7-11

The in vitro perifused rat ovary: III. Interrelationship of the follicular and stromal compartments on steroid release. Soendoro T, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;7(1):1-6

Steroid secretion by human early embryos in culture. Edgar DH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Feb;8(2):277-8

Effect of the ratio of follicle-stimulating hormone to luteinizing hormone on rat granulosa cell proliferation and oestradiol-17 beta secretion. Frishman GN, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Sep;7(8):1073-8

Hypersecretion of luteinizing hormone and ovarian steroids in women with recurrent early miscarriage. Watson H, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jun;8(6):829-33

Effect of maternal serum on viability and function of early human placental explants. Begum-Hasan J, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Jun;29A(6):505-11

In vivo and in vitro effect of growth hormone on estradiol secretion by human granulosa cells. Barreca A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul;77(1):61-7

Maturation of gonadotropin and sex steroid responses to gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist in males. Cuttler L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Feb;76(2):362-6

The relationship between luteinizing hormone and estradiol secretion in female precocious puberty: evaluation by sensitive gonadotropin assays and the leuprolide stimulation test. Garibaldi LR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Apr;76(4):851-6

Insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) inhibits production of IGF-binding protein-1 while stimulating estradiol secretion in granulosa cells from normal and polycystic human ovaries. Mason HD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 May;76(5):1275-9

Epidermal growth factor acts directly on the sheep ovary in vivo to inhibit oestradiol-17 beta and inhibin secretion and enhance progesterone secretion. Murray JF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 May;137(2):253-64

The action of LH-releasing hormone and five analogues on oestradiol, oxytocin and vasopressin secretion by bovine granulosa cells in culture. Sirotkin AV, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;136(3):491-6

Gonadal differentiation and secretions of estradiol and testosterone of the ovaries of Rana catesbeiana tadpoles treated with 4-hydroxyandrostenedione. Yu NW, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Mar 1;265(3):252-7

Serotonin stimulates steroidogenesis in rat preovulatory follicles: involvement of 5-HT2 receptor. Tanaka E, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(7):563-70

PGF2 alpha, PGE2, progesterone, and estradiol-17 beta, secretion by the corpus luteum of the oviparous lizard, Podarcis sicula sicula. In vitro studies. Gobbetti A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Feb;45(2):159-66

[Studies on the production rate of estradiol in the testis in male infertility--studies of the predictive values on therapeutic efficacy in patients with oligozoospermia] Itoh N, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec 20; 68(12):1276-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and endocrine features of climacteric masked depression] Ushiroyama T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 44(10):1289-92 **(Jpn)**

[Various indicators of the hormonal profile in patients with neuroses after psychopharmacotherapy and functional test with sinacten] Tkachev AV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(4):61-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long-term treatment with transcutaneous estradiol and oral medroxyprogesterone acetate. Pedersen OD, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Dec;71(8):593–8

Angiodysplasia and von Willebrand's disease type IIB treated with estrogen/progesterone therapy. Chey WD, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Dec;41(4):276–9

Development of a preclinical model for hormonal therapy of human endometrial carcinomas. Satyaswaroop PG. **Ann Med** 1993 Apr;25(2):105–11 (41 ref.)

Cardiovascular risk factors during estrogen–norethindrone and cholecalciferol treatment. Myrup B, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Nov;152(11):2265–8

Estradiol administered in a percutaneous gel for the prevention of postmenopausal bone loss. Ng HT, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Jun;19(2):115–9

Suppression by oestrogen of hepatocellular tumourigenesis induced in mice by 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Yamamoto R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Aug;68(2):303–7

Maintained bone density at advanced ages after long term treatment with low dose oestradiol implants. Naessén T, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 May;100(5):454–9

Type III collagen content in the skin of postmenopausal women receiving oestradiol and testosterone implants. Savvas M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Feb; 100(2):154–6

Estrogen improves biochemical and neurologic outcome following traumatic brain injury in male rats, but not in females. Emerson CS, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 9; 608(1):95–100

Effect of transdermal 17 beta-estradiol and oral conjugated equine estrogens on biochemical parameters of bone resorption in natural menopause. Reginster JY, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Jul;53(1):13–6

Effect of weight manipulation on bone loss due to ovariectomy and the protective effects of estrogen in the rat. Roudebush RE, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Jul; 53(1):61–4

Beneficial effects on serum lipoproteins by 17 beta-oestradiol-dydrogesterone therapy in postmenopausal women; a prospective study. van der Mooren MJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Nov 19; 47(2):153–60

Prevention of endometrial hyperplasia by progesterone during long-term estradiol replacement: influence of bleeding pattern and secretory changes. Moyer DL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 May;59(5):992–7

A decade of experience with transdermal estrogen replacement therapy: overview of key pharmacologic and clinical findings. Corson SL. **Int J Fertil** 1993 Mar-Apr; 38(2):79–91 (96 ref.)

A randomized study to compare the effectiveness, tolerability, and acceptability of two different transdermal estradiol replacement therapies. The Transdermal HRT Investigators Group. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1993 Jan-Feb;38(1):5–11

Clinical experience with Systen, a new transdermal form of hormone replacement therapy. Corson SL. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1993;38 Suppl 1:36–44

Estrogen does not restore bone lost after ovariectomy in the rat. Abe T, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Jul;8(7):831–8

Additive effect of treadmill exercise and 17 beta-estradiol replacement on prevention of tibial bone loss in adult ovariectomized rat. Yeh JK, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Jun;8(6):677–83

Loss of cancellous bone mass and connectivity in ovariectomized rats can be restored by combined treatment with parathyroid hormone and estradiol. Shen V, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;91(6):2479–87

Beneficial effect of oestrogen on exercise-induced myocardial ischaemia in women with coronary artery disease [see comments] Rosano GM, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 17;342(8864):133–6. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jul 17;342(8864):128.

Suppression of plasma testosterone and prostate carcinoma size by a redox-based, brain-targeted estrogen delivery system in the rat. Rahimy MH, et al. **Prostate** 1993; 23(1):79–90

Effects of 17 beta-estradiol, progesterone and tamoxifen on in vitro proliferation of human pituitary adenomas: correlation with specific cellular receptors. Caronti B, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1993;14(1):59–68

[Diagnosis and therapy of osteoporosis from the viewpoint of the gynecologist] Huber J. **Radiologe** 1993 Aug; 33(8):439–43 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of duct reconstruction and estrogen treatment on endocrine and exocrine functions of fibrotic pancreas caused by ligation of the pancreatic duct in dogs] Ohta M. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1992 Jul 1;61(4):350–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Increased yield in GST-P-positive liver pre-neoplastic foci induced by DENA or ENU in rats pre-treated with estradiol or tamoxifen. Servais P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jul 30;54(6):996–1001

Multistage prostate carcinogenesis: the role of hormones. Bosland MC, et al. **Princess Takamatsu Symp** 1991; 22:109–23 (76 ref.)

[Carcinogenesis induced by the neonatal administration of 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine and subsequent exposure to estradiol benzoate in female BALB/c mice] Osipova GIu, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(3):320–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary estradiol-17 beta excretion in common marmosets, Callithrix jacchus: diurnal pattern and relationship between creatinine-related values and excreted amount. Bös A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Jun;105(2):287–92

ESTRADIOL ANTAGONISTS

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of naloxone on estrogen-induced changes in hypothalamic gonadotropin-releasing hormone pulse generator activity in the rhesus monkey. Grosser PM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jan;57(1):115–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Failure of hydroxyprogesterone caproate to maintain pregnancy in ovariectomised mares [see comments] McKinnon AO, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Mar;25(2):158–60 . Comment in: Equine Vet J 1993 Mar;25(2):90–1.

ESTRADIOL-17 BETA see **ESTRADIOL**

ESTRADIOL DEHYDROGENASES

ANALYSIS

The 17 beta-oestradiol dehydrogenase of pig endometrial cells is localized in specialized vesicles. Adamski J, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 15;290 (Pt 3):777–82

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of oestradiol 17 beta-dehydrogenase extracted from cytoplasmic vesicles of porcine endometrial cells. Adamski J, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 1;288 (Pt 2):375–81

ESTRADIOL RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ESTRADIOL**

ESTRAMUSTINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Adjuvant therapy for localized prostate cancer. Schmidt JD, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 1;71(3 Suppl):1005–13

PHARMACOKINETICS

Uptake and retention of estramustine and the presence of estramustine binding protein in malignant brain tumours in humans. Bergenheim AT, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Feb; 67(2):358–61

PHARMACOLOGY

Mechanism based chemotherapy for prostate cancer. Sheridan VR, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1991;11:239–54 (47 ref.)

The antineoplastic agent estramustine and the derivative estramustine-phosphate inhibit secretion of interleukin-3 in leukemic cells. Possible roles of MAPs. Martínez J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Nov 18;117(2):165–73

Estramustine and estrone analogs rapidly and reversibly inhibit deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and alter morphology in cultured human glioblastoma cells. Piepmeier JM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Mar;32(3):422–30; discussion 430–1

Radiation sensitization by estramustine studies on cultured human prostatic cancer cells. Eklöv S, et al. **Prostate** 1992; 21(4):287–95

THERAPEUTIC USE

Preclinical and clinical perspectives on the use of estramustine as an antimitotic drug. Tew KD, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Dec;56(3):323–39 (75 ref.)

[The phase IV studies with Estracyt in prostatic cancer—supplementary report: results of long-term therapy] Ohhori T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Aug; 38(8):979–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical course of hormone refractory cancer of the prostate] Morote J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Oct;16(9):722–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ESTRAMUSTINPHOSPHATE see **ESTRAMUSTINE**

ESTRANES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of novel 6-aza-B- and 11-aza-C-homoestranes as antifertility agents. Dwivedy I, et al. **Steroids** 1993 Feb; 58(2):69–73

ESTRENES

7 alpha-methyl-nortestosterone (MENT): the optimal androgen for male contraception. Sundaram K, et al. **Ann Med** 1993 Apr;25(2):199–205 (21 ref.)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Aromatase inhibitors: synthesis, biological activity, and binding mode of azole-type compounds. Furet P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 May 14;36(10):1393–400

Synthesis and biochemical studies of estrone sulfatase inhibitors. Li PK, et al. **Steroids** 1993 Mar;58(3):106–11

METABOLISM

Different in vitro metabolism of 7 alpha-methyl-19-nortestosterone by human and equine aromatases. Moslemi S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 1; 214(2):569–76

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of phospholipase D by agents that inhibit cell growth. Gratas C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jul-Aug; 13(4):1239–44

Luteal control of endometrial receptivity and its modification by progesterone antagonists. Hegele-Hartung C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov;131(5):2446–60

U-73122, an aminosteroid phospholipase C antagonist, noncompetitively inhibits thyrotropin-releasing hormone effects in GH3 rat pituitary cells. Smallridge RC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct;131(4):1883–8

Contraceptive potential of an antiprogestin ZK 98.734: reversal of ZK 98.734—induced blockade of folliculogenesis with FSH and LH and their differential effects in bonnet monkeys. Puri CP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Nov;30(11):987–95

Mechanism of agonist-induced [Ca2+]i oscillations in pituitary gonadotrophs. Stojilković SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):7713–20

Antiarrhythmic, electrophysiological and haemodynamic effects of prolonged oral dosing with Org 7797 in the anaesthetized rat. Delbressine L, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;44(12):996–1000

U73122 affects the equilibria between the phosphoinositides as well as phospholipase C activity in unstimulated and thrombin-stimulated human and rabbit platelets. Vickers JD. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1156–63

ESTRENOLONE see **NANDROLONE**

ESTRIOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Intravesical administration of estriol in sensory urge incontinence--a prospective study] Kurz C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Aug;53(8):535–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of estriol depot vaginal suppositories in postmenopausal women with urogenital climacteric manifestations] Köchli OR, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32(2):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vaginal estriol administration in treatment of postmenopausal urinary incontinence] Schmidbauer CP. **Urologe A** 1992 Nov;31(6):384–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Identification and HPLC analysis of an impurity in estriol 16 alpha-glucuronide. Adamczyk M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Oct;38(10):2144–5

Determination of estrogen 3-sulfates in biological fluids of mammary tumor-bearing rats by radioimmunoassay. Shimura N, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 May;20(4):493–501

ANALYSIS

[Evaluation of antenatal monitoring of unconjugated estriol in the saliva] Zhao YG. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;27(2):67–9, 123 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Maternal serum screening for alpha-fetoprotein, unconjugated estriol, and human chorionic gonadotropin between 11 and 15 weeks of pregnancy to detect fetal chromosome abnormalities. Crandall BF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;168(6 Pt 1):1864–7; discussion 1867–9

More about low maternal serum human chorionic gonadotropin and unconjugated estriol values in triploidy [letter; comment] Fejgin MD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;168(5):1641. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Sep;167(3):766–7.

Nongaussian distribution of second-trimester results for serum free estriol [letter] Holding S. **Clin Chem** 1992 Nov; 38(11):2336–7

Utility of unconjugated estriol in screening for Down syndrome is not proven [letter] Reynolds T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Sep;39(9):2023–6

A prospective evaluation of a second-trimester screening test for fetal Down syndrome using maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein, hCG, and unconjugated estriol. Cheng EY, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;81(1):72–7

Cigarette smoking and levels of maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein, unconjugated estriol, and hCG: impact on Down syndrome screening. Palomaki GE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 1)):675–8

Second-trimester unconjugated oestriol levels in maternal serum from chromosomally abnormal pregnancies using an optimized assay. Crossley JA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Apr; 13(4):271-80

Screening for fetal Down syndrome with maternal serum hCG and oestriol: a prospective study. Herrou M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Nov;12(11):887-92

Low maternal serum oestriol and chorionic gonadotropin in the prediction of adverse pregnancy outcome [letter] Mason G, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Mar;13(3):223-5

Prospective intervention trial of a screening protocol to identify fetal trisomy 18 using maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein, unconjugated oestriol, and human chorionic gonadotropin. Palomaki GE, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Nov;12(11):925-30

Non-radioactive assay of AFP, hCG, and uE3 from dried blood specimens: a low-cost alternative for maternal screening for trisomy 21 [letter] Verloes A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Dec;12(12):1073-4

Elevated maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein, very low unconjugated oestriol, and very low human chorionic gonadotropin associated with recent fetal death [letter] Walters CP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 May;13(5):423-4

[The triple-serum test for detection of Down syndrome and neural tube defects; the problem of a risk assessment test] van den Boer-van den Berg JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jun 26;137(26):1286-9 **(Dut)**

[Significance of the maternal levels of serum alpha-fetoprotein, human chorionic gonadotropin and unconjugated estriol in various congenital developmental defects in pregnancy trimester II] Kostiuk EV, et al. **Genetika** 1992 Sep;28(9):158-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Lack of normal increase in saliva estriol/progesterone ratio in women with labor induced at 42 weeks' gestation. Moran DJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;167(6):1563-4

Estradiol- and estriol-binding in human benign prostatic hyperplasia. Nijs M, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1992 May;12(4):263-74

[Saliva, serum estriol, randomized urinary estriol/creatine in prenatal monitoring] Zhao YG, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;73(2):96-8, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The induction of epidermal ornithine decarboxylase following UV-B irradiation is inhibited by estriol. Arnold WP, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Apr; 73(2):92-3

The effects of two fixed hormonal replacement therapy protocols on blood lipid profile. Tadmor OP, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Sep 23; 46(2-3):109-16

SECRETION

A study of circadian rhythms of estriol secretion in the third trimester of gestation complicated by gestosis and intra-uterine growth retardation (IUGR). Latoszewska-Smólko W, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1992 Oct-Dec;24(4):243-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cardiovascular risk factors during estrogen-norethindrone and cholecalciferol treatment. Myrup B, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Nov;152(11):2265-8

A controlled trial of intravaginal estriol in postmenopausal women with recurrent urinary tract infections [see comments] Raz R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 9; 329(11):753-6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Sep 9;329(11):802-3.

Oestrogen retards the development of spontaneous thymomas in BUF/Mna rats. Ezaki T, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 421(6):505-11

URINE

Rapid pregnancy urinary estrogen assays. A comparative study. Kim MH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1971 Jun;37(6):820-5

[Congenital adrenal cortex hypoplasia. The diagnostic importance of estriol determination in late pregnancy] Akkurt I, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Feb; 141(2):103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of usefulness of enzymatically determining estriol in urine and placental lactogen in serum of pregnant women with threatened preterm labor] Banaczek Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 Aug;63(8):382-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the usefulness of enzymatic determination of estriol in urine and placental lactogen in serum of pregnant women with threatened preterm labor] Banaczek Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 Aug;63(8):385-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ESTROGEN ANALOGS see **ESTROGENS, SYNTHETIC**

ESTROGEN ANTAGONISTS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Central administration of bombesin blocks the estrogen-induced afternoon prolactin surge. Mai LM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jan;57(1):40-4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Male sexual development in "a sea of oestrogen" [letter; comment] Safe S. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 10;342(8863):125. Comment on: Lancet 1993 May 29;341(8857):1392-5.

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of tamoxifen, toremifene and their major human metabolites. Berthou F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jun 23;616(1):117-27

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

6-Alkyl-12-formylindolo[2,1-a]isoquinolines. Syntheses, estrogen receptor binding affinities, and stereospecific cytostatic activity. Polossek T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Sep 18;35(19):3537-47

Nonsteroidal estrogens bearing acyl azide functions: potential electrophilic and photoaffinity labeling agents for the estrogen receptor. Pinney KG, et al. **Steroids** 1992 May; 57(5):222-32

CHEMISTRY

Structure of 1,1-dichloro-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2,3-diphenylcyclopropane. Du L, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1992 May 15;48 (Pt 5):887-91

Purification of alpha-fetoprotein from human cord serum with demonstration of its antiestrogenic activity. Allen SH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 3;1202(1):135-42

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Radioactive antiestrogens: their clinical use] Skromne-Kadlubik G, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1993 May; 61:136-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

The carcinogenic activity of ethinyl estrogens is determined by both their hormonal characteristics and their conversion to catechol metabolites. Zhu BT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb;132(2):577-83

High affinity binding of the estrogen receptor to a DNA response element does not require homodimer formation or estrogen. Furlow JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15; 268(17):12519-25

Antiestrogen-liganded estrogen receptor interaction with estrogen responsive element DNA in vitro. Klinge CM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Oct;43(4):249-62

Interaction of DP-TAT-59, an active metabolite of new triphenylethylene-derivative (TAT-59), with estrogen receptors. Toko T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Nov;43(6):507-14

PHARMACOLOGY

Estrogens and antiestrogens: actions and interactions with fluphenazine on food intake and body weight in rats. Gray JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):R1214-8

Effect of promegestone, tamoxifen, 4-hydroxytamoxifen and ICI 164,384 on the oestrone sulphatase activity of human breast cancer cells. Chetrite G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jul-Aug;13(4):931-4

6-Hydroximinoandrostenedione, a new specific inhibitor of estrogen biosynthesis and its effect on T47D human breast cancer cells. Gervais M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Mar-Apr;13(2):383-8

Modulation of biological responses of normal human mononuclear cells by antiestrogens. Teodorczyk-Injeyan J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jan-Feb;13(1):279-83

Differential modulation of doxorubicin toxicity to multidrug and intrinsically drug resistant cell lines by anti-oestrogens and their major metabolites. Kirk J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jun;67(6):1189-95

A bioassay for antiestrogenic activity--potential utility in drug development and monitoring effective in vivo dosing. DeGregorio M, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992; 24(1):35-41

The influence of a novel cyclopropyl antiestrogen (compound 7a) on human breast cancer cells in culture. Jain PT, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993;25(3):225-33

MCF7/LCC2: a 4-hydroxytamoxifen resistant human breast cancer variant that retains sensitivity to the steroidal antiestrogen ICI 182,780. Brünner N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 15;53(14):3229-32

Inhibition of angiogenesis by antiestrogens. Gagliardi A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 1;53(3):533-5

Correlation of in vitro and in vivo growth suppression of MCF-7 human breast cancer by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Gierthy JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 1;53(13):3149-53

Characterization of the aryl hydrocarbon receptor and aryl hydrocarbon responsiveness in human ovarian carcinoma cell lines. Rowlands C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 15; 53(8):1802-7

Steroid antagonists as nuclear receptor blockers. Wakeling AE. **Cancer Surv** 1992;14:71-85 (95 ref.)

Synthetic antiestrogens modulate induction of pS2 and cathepsin-D messenger ribonucleic acid by growth factors and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in MCF7 cells. Chalbos D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):571-6

Estrogen-induced calbindin-D 9k gene expression in the rat uterus during the estrous cycle: late antagonistic effect of progesterone. L'Horset F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb; 132(2):489-95

Ligands of the antiestrogen binding site block endothelial cell proliferation reversibly. Garnier M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Mar;205(1):191-4

Estrogen and antiestrogen non-genomic effect in rat uterus contraction in calcium-free solution. Fernandez A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;24(2):391-5

The effect of three anti-oestrogen drugs on cervical mucus quality and in-vitro sperm-cervical mucus interaction in ovulatory women. Acharya U, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Mar;8(3):437-41

Duration of antiestrogenecity of compound CDRI-85/287: a new orally active nonsteroidal antiimplantation agent. Sreenivasulu S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Nov; 30(11):968-71

CDRI-85/287: studies on competition to estrogen binding sites in the immature rat uterus. Sreenivasulu S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Dec;30(12):1115-7

Functions of estrogens and anti-estrogens in the rat endometrial adenocarcinoma cell lines RUCA-I and RUCA-II. Schütze N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Dec 2; 52(6):941-9

Inhibition of growth-factor-activated proliferation by anti-estrogens and effects on early gene expression of MCF-7 cells. Wosikowski K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jan 21;53(2):290-7

Estradiol increases and anti-estrogens antagonize the growth factor-induced activator protein-1 activity in MCF7 breast cancer cells without affecting c-fos and c-jun synthesis. Philips A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14103-8

Antiuterotrophic effects of a pure antioestrogen, ICI 182,780: magnetic resonance imaging of the uterus in ovariectomized monkeys. Dukes M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;135(2):239-47

Cell-growth quantitation methods for the evaluation of antiestrogens in human breast cancer cells in culture. Jain PT, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1992 Jul; 27(4):203-7

A model for the effect of estrogen antagonists on cooperative estradiol binding. Porrelli RN, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993; 13(7):1055-81

Effects of onapristone, tamoxifen and ICI 182780 on uterine prostaglandin production and luteal function in nonpregnant guinea-pigs. Poyser NL. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 May;98(1):307-12

Relative involvement of protein kinase C and of the estrogen receptor in the cytotoxic action of a population of triphenylethylenes on MCF7 cells as revealed by correspondence factorial (CF) analysis. Ojasoo T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;44(3):239-50

Antitumor effect of triphenylethylene derivative (TAT-59) against human breast carcinoma xenografts in nude mice. Koh J, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Dec;51(4):254-8

Inhibition of melanoma cell/matrix interaction by tamoxifen. Mac Neil S, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Feb;3(1):67-74

Examination of the DNA-binding ability of estrogen receptor in whole cells: implications for hormone-independent transactivation and the actions of antiestrogens. Reese JC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4531-8

An estrogen receptor positive MCF-7 clone that is resistant to antiestrogens and estradiol. Jiang SY, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;90(1):77-86

Point mutation of estrogen receptor (ER) in the ligand-binding domain changes the pharmacology of antiestrogens in ER-negative breast cancer cells stably expressing complementary DNAs for ER. Jiang SY, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;6(12):2167-74

Antiestrogens inhibit the replication of the retroviral Moloney murine leukemia virus in vitro. Chailleux C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;44(2):324-7

Effects of nonsteroidal antiestrogens in the in vitro rat uterus. Cantabrana B, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992;45(6):329-37

Modulation of the ligand-independent activation of the human estrogen receptor by hormone and antihormone. Smith CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1; 90(13):6120-4

Differential sensitivity of rat uterine growth and epithelium hypertrophy to estrogens and antiestrogens. Branham WS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Jul;203(3):297-303

The biological significance of the interaction of estrogen agonists and antagonists with the estrogen receptor. Murphy CS, et al. **Receptor** 1990-91 Winter;1(1-2):65-82 (130 ref.)

Estrogen stimulation of galanin gene expression and galanin-like immunoreactivity in the rat and its blockade by the estrogen antagonist keoxifene (LY156758). Gabriel SM, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jun 11;45(3):407-19

Estrogenic and antiestrogenic actions of PCBs in the female rat: in vitro and in vivo studies. Jansen HT, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1993 May-Jun;7(3):237-48

Transformation of estrone, estradiol, and estrone sulfate in uterine and vaginal isolated cells of fetal guinea pig. Effect of various antiestrogens in the conversion of estrone sulfate to estradiol. Urabe M, et al. **Steroids** 1993 May;58(5):209-14

Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), dibenzo-p-dioxins (PCDDs), and dibenzofurans (PCDFs) as antiestrogens in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells: quantitative structure-activity relationships. Krishnan V, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 May;120(1):55-61

[Synergism and antagonism between estrogens and

progestins: an update] Chambon Y.
Bull Acad Natl Med 1993 Feb;177(2):177–86 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A therapeutic withdrawal can make a strategic advance [editorial; comment] Jordan VC. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Sep; 3(8):587–8. Comment on: Ann Oncol 1992 Sep;3(8):611–7.
Estrogen metabolism and human papillomavirus–induced tumors of the larynx: chemo–prophylaxis with indole–3–carbinol. Newfield L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Mar–Apr;13(2):337–41
Hormone resistance, invasiveness, and metastatic potential in breast cancer. Clarke R, et al.
Breast Cancer Res Treat 1993;24(3):227–39 (86 ref.)
The future of new pure antiestrogens in clinical breast cancer. Wakeling AE. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993;25(1):1–9 (45 ref.)
Aromatase inhibitors in malignant diseases of aging. Johannessen DC, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1992 Nov–Dec; 2(6):530–45 (165 ref.)
A quantitative overview of controlled trials in endometriosis–associated infertility. Hughes EG, et al.
Fertil Steril 1993 May;59(5):963–70 (38 ref.)
Investigations of droloxifene and other hormonal manipulations on N–nitrosomethylurea–induced rat mammary tumours. 2. Influence on oestrogen receptor. Görlich M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992; 119(2):97–100
Investigations of droloxifene and other hormone manipulations on N–nitrosomethylurea–induced rat mammary tumours. 1. Influence on tumour growth. Winterfeld G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992; 119(2):91–6
A case of adenomyosis in a pigtailed monkey diagnosed by magnetic resonance imaging and treated with the novel pure antiestrogen, ICI 182,780. Waterton JC, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 1993 Jun;43(3):247–51
New endocrine agents for the treatment of breast cancer. Coombes RC, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993; 127:267–75 (14 ref.)
[Hormonal treatments of normo–gonadotrophic oligoasthenospermia] Girardin E, et al.
Contracept Fertil Sex 1993 Jul–Aug;21(7–8):529–37 (58 ref.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Tamoxifen induces hepatocellular carcinoma in rat liver: a 1–year study with two antiestrogens. Hirsimäki P, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(1):49–54
Polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbon carcinogens as antiestrogens in MCF–7 human breast cancer cells: role of the Ah receptor. Chaloupka K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Dec;13(12):2233–9
Effects of antiestrogens on adult and neonatal mouse reproductive organs. Chou YC, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1992; 6(5):439–46

ESTROGEN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ESTROGEN**

ESTROGEN REPLACEMENT THERAPY

Lipid–independent therapeutic properties of transdermal 17 B–estradiol on cardiovascular diseases. Cagnacci A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Dec;71(8):639–41
Hormonal replacement therapy and sexuality in a population of Swedish postmenopausal women. Lindgren R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 May;72(4):292–7
Long–term treatment with transcutaneous estradiol and oral medroxyprogesterone acetate. Pedersen OD, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1992 Dec;71(8):593–8
Ovarian function during hormonal replacement therapy in perimenopausal women. Martinez F, et al.
Adv Contracept 1993 Mar;9(1):71–4
Hormone replacement therapy in post–menopausal women [editorial] Griffin JP. **Adverse Drug React Toxicol Rev** 1992 Autumn;11(3):147–8
Update on hormone replacement therapy. Gambrell RD Jr. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Nov;46(5 Suppl):87S–96S (39 ref.)
Estrogen replacement therapy and its association with false–positive exercise electrocardiograms [letter; comment] Thompson RC. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Dec 15; 70(20):1637–8. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1992 Jan 15;69(3):176–8.
Left ventricular diastolic function by Doppler echocardiography in relation to hormonal replacement therapy in healthy postmenopausal women. Voutilainen S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Mar 1;71(7):614–7
A case–control study of myocardial infarction in relation to use of estrogen supplements. Rosenberg L, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 1993 Jan 1;137(1):54–63
Estrogen replacement therapy in women with breast cancer: a survey of patient attitudes. Vassilopoulou–Sellin R, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Sep;304(3):145–9
Estratab, Estratest, and Premarin are not bioequivalent [letter; comment] Bhavnani BR, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Jul;169(1):234–5. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Aug;167(2):459–60.
Preventive effects of transdermal 17 beta–estradiol on osteoporotic changes after surgical menopause: a two–year placebo–controlled trial. Field CS, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):114–21
Comparison of estrogen products [letter; comment] Jusko WJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jul;169(1):235–6. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Aug;167(2):459–60.
Long–term effects of hormone replacement therapy on the uterus and on uterine circulation. Pirhonen JP, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Feb;168(2):620–30
Quality of life of postmenopausal women on a regimen of transdermal estradiol therapy: a double–blind placebo–controlled study. Wiklund I, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Mar;168(3 Pt 1):824–30
Hormone replacement therapy in previously treated breast cancer patients. Wile AG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Mar; 165(3):372–5
Guidelines for counseling postmenopausal women about preventive hormone therapy. American College of Physicians [comment] [see comments] **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Dec 15;117(12):1038–41. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Dec 15;117(12):1016–37. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 Aug 15;119(4):347; discussion 347–8.
Estrogen and postmenopausal osteoporosis [letter; comment] Gordan GS. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jan 15;118(2):155; discussion 156. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Jul 1;117(1):1–9. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Jul 1;117(1):85–6.
Hormone therapy to prevent disease and prolong life in postmenopausal women [see comments] Grady D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Dec 15;117(12):1016–37 (265 ref.). Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 Dec 15;117(12):1038–41. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 Aug 15;119(4):347; discussion 347–8.
Estrogen and postmenopausal osteoporosis [letter; comment] McGivney S. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jan 15;118(2):155; discussion 156. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Jul 1;117(1):1–9.
Estrogen and postmenopausal osteoporosis [letter; comment] Petrovic O. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jan 15;118(2):155–6. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Jul 1;117(1):1–9. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Jul 1;117(1):85–6.
Oral contraceptive use in osteoporosis. Khoyi AA, et al.
Ann Pharmacother 1992 Sep;26(9):1094–5 (8 ref.)
That oestrogen replacement for osteoporosis prevention should no longer be a bone of contention. Palferman TG. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Jan;52(1):74–80 (112 ref.)
Fracture thresholds in osteoporosis: implications for hormone replacement treatment. Ryan PJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Sep;51(9):1063–5
Adjuvant oestrogen treatment increases bone mineral density in postmenopausal women with rheumatoid arthritis. van den Brink HR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Apr;52(4):302–5
Hormone replacement therapy and the risk of stroke. Follow–up of a population–based cohort in Sweden. Falkeborn M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 May 24; 153(10):1201–9
Decreased risk of stroke among postmenopausal hormone users. Results from a national cohort. Finucane FF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Jan 11;153(1):73–9
Cardiovascular risk factors during estrogen–norethindrone and cholecalciferol treatment. Myrup B, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1992 Nov;152(11):2265–8
A review of the association of estrogens and progestins with cardiovascular disease in postmenopausal women. Psaty BM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Jun 28;153(12):1421–7 (83 ref.)
The lowering of lipoprotein[a] induced by estrogen plus progesterone replacement therapy in postmenopausal women. Soma MR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Jun 28; 153(12):1462–8
Estradiol administered in a percutaneous gel for the prevention of postmenopausal bone loss. Ng HT, et al.
Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Jun;19(2):115–9
Hormone replacement therapy. Rosenblatt J, et al.
Aust Fam Physician 1992 Sep;21(9):1345–6
Transdermal oestrogen for postmenopausal women: a double blind crossover comparative study with ethinyl oestradiol. Pattison NS, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Feb; 29(1):62–5
Oestrogens and atherosclerotic vascular disease—local vascular factors. Gangar KF, et al.
Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Jan;7(1):47–59 (24 ref.)
Epidemiological overview of oestrogen replacement and cardiovascular disease. Green A, et al.
Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Jan;7(1):95–112 (88 ref.)
Oestrogens and atherosclerotic vascular disease—lipid factors. Newnham HH. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jan;7(1):61–93 (146 ref.)
Hormone therapy following breast and uterine cancer. Wren BG. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jan;7(1):225–42 (20 ref.)
Effects of estrogen–progestin replacement therapy on plasma beta–endorphin levels in menopausal women. Ortega E, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Apr;29(5):831–6
Oestrogen replacement therapy after hysterectomy [letter; comment] Clarke A, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 7;305(6862):1161 . Comment on: BMJ 1992 Oct 3;305(6857):811–2.
Postmenopausal hormone replacement therapy [letter] Clements D, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 16;306(6871):210
Value of Dundee coronary risk–disk [letter] [see comments] Dixon AS. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 22;305(6851):473–4. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Oct 31;305(6861):1096.
Oestrogen replacement therapy after oophorectomy [letter; comment] Eliot BW, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 19;305(6855):712; discussion 713. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jul 11;305(6845):90–1.
Postmenopausal hormone replacement therapy [letter; comment] Fordham JN, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 23; 306(6872):270. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Dec 5;305(6866):1403–8.
Postmenopausal hormone replacement therapy [see comments] Jacobs HS, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Dec 5; 305(6866):1403–8 (60 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jan 23;306(6872):270.
Postmenopausal hormone replacement therapy [letter] Raffle AE. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 6;306(6878):654
Oestrogen replacement after oophorectomy [letter; comment] Reid BA, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 19;305(6855):712–3. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jul 11;305(6845):90–1.
Oestrogen replacement therapy after hysterectomy [see comments] Seeley T. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 3;305(6857):811–2. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Nov 7;305(6862):1161. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Dec 5;305(6866):1437–8.
Oestrogen replacement after oophorectomy [letter; comment] Stevenson JC, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 19;305(6855):712; discussion 713. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jul 11;305(6845):90–1.
Oestrogen replacement therapy after hysterectomy [letter; comment] Weaver N. **BMJ** 1992 Dec 5;305(6866):1437–8 . Comment on: BMJ 1992 Oct 3;305(6857):811–2.
Can nandrolone add to the effect of hormonal replacement therapy in postmenopausal osteoporosis? Birkenhäger JC, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Sep;18(3):251–65
Ipriflavone and low doses of estrogens in the prevention of bone mineral loss in climacterium. Melis GB, et al.
Bone Miner 1992 Oct;19 Suppl 1:S49–56
Plasma fibrinogen in women: relationships with oral contraception, the menopause and hormone replacement therapy. Lee AJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Apr; 83(4):616–21
25 mg oestradiol implants—the dosage of first choice for subcutaneous oestrogen replacement therapy [letter; comment] Bewley S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Apr; 100(4):397. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 Aug;99(8):671–5.
An alternative to hysterectomy? GnRH analogue combined with hormone replacement therapy. Gangar KF, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Apr;100(4):360–4
Endometrial responses in artificial cycles: a prospective study comparing four different oestrogen dosages. Li TC, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 Sep;99(9):751–6
Compliance with hormone replacement therapy (HRT) after screening for post menopausal osteoporosis [letter; comment] Marsh MS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Apr;100(4):399–400. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 Apr;99(4):325–8.
Maintained bone density at advanced ages after long term treatment with low dose oestradiol implants. Naessén T, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 May;100(5):454–9
Increase in bone mass after one year of percutaneous oestradiol and testosterone implants in post–menopausal women who have previously received long–term oral oestrogens. Savvas M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Sep;99(9):757–60
Type III collagen content in the skin of postmenopausal women receiving oestradiol and testosterone implants. Savvas M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Feb; 100(2):154–6
Hormone replacement therapy and other menopause associated conditions. Barlow DH. **Br Med Bull** 1992 Apr; 48(2):356–67 (70 ref.)
Cortical bone mass, composition, and mechanical properties in female rats in relation to age, long–term ovariectomy, and estrogen substitution. Danielsen CC, et al.
Calcif Tissue Int 1993 Jan;52(1):26–33
A clinical trial on the effects of a combination of elcatonin (carbocalcitonin) and conjugated estrogens on vertebral bone mass in early postmenopausal women. Meschia M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Jul;53(1):17–20
Effect of transdermal 17 beta–estradiol and oral conjugated equine estrogens on biochemical parameters of bone resorption in natural menopause. Reginster JY, et al.
Calcif Tissue Int 1993 Jul;53(1):13–6
Minimal levels of serum estradiol prevent postmenopausal bone loss. Reginster JY, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Nov; 51(5):340–3
Long–term effects of hormone replacement therapy on Doppler–derived parameters of aortic flow in postmenopausal women. Pines A, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov; 102(5):1496–8
Prospective double–blind study of CEE3 in peri– and postmenopausal women: effects on bone loss and lipoprotein lipids. Cheng GJ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Nov;105(11):929–33
Plasma fibrinogen: its relationship with oral contraception, the menopause, and hormone replacement therapy. Lee AJ, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1992 Oct;25(5):403–5
Treatment of osteoporosis with parathyroid peptide (hPTH 1–34) and oestrogen: increase in volumetric density of iliac cancellous bone may depend on reduced trabecular spacing as well as increased thickness of packets of newly formed bone. Bradbeer JN, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Sep; 37(3):282–9

Effect of menopause and hormone replacement therapy on urinary excretion of pyridinium cross-links: a longitudinal and cross-sectional study. Hassager C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Jul;37(1):45–50

Estrogens and progestins: what to use and how to use it. Jones KP. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;35(4):871–83 (15 ref.)

Perspectives on osteoporosis. Kaltenborn KC. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;35(4):901–12 (16 ref.)

Alternatives to estrogen for menopausal symptoms. Miller KL. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;35(4):884–93 (51 ref.)

Hormonal management of osteoporosis. Ravnikar VA. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;35(4):913–22 (38 ref.)

Contraception for the transitional years of women older than 40 years of age. Upton GV, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;35(4):855–64 (43 ref.)

Menopause: a normal view. Voda AM. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;35(4):923–33

Estrogen replacement and heart disease. Walsh BW. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;35(4):894–900 (29 ref.)

Muscle weakness in women occurs at an earlier age than in men, but strength is preserved by hormone replacement therapy. Phillips SK, et al. **Clin Sci** 1993 Jan;84(1):95–8

Hormone replacement therapy for menopausal women. Hirata J, et al. **Compr Ther** 1992 Dec;18(12):22–5

The case for a nonplasma lipoprotein etiology of reduced vascular risk in estrogen replacement therapy. de Lignieres B. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;5(3):389–95 (57 ref.)

Hormone replacement therapy. Nachtigall LE, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;4(6):907–13 (68 ref.)

Combined estrogen and progesterone use and endometrial cancer [letter] Jick SS. **Epidemiology** 1993 Jul;4(4):384

Low-dose progesterone therapy in oestrogenised postmenopausal women: effects on plasma lipids, lipoproteins and liver function parameters. Bolaji II, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Jan;48(1):61–8

Plasma lipid and lipoprotein effects of transdermal administration of estradiol and estradiol/norethisterone acetate. Lindgren R, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Dec 28; 47(3):213–21

Effect of hormone replacement therapy and calcitonin on bone mass in postmenopausal women. Meschia M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Oct 23;47(1):53–7

Beneficial effects on serum lipoproteins by 17 beta-oestradiol-dydrogesterone therapy in postmenopausal women; a prospective study. van der Mooren MJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Nov 19; 47(2):153–60

Mechanisms of vascular protection by hormonal replacement therapy. Ylikorkala O. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Apr;49(1–2):53–4

Growth hormone secretion in premenopausal women before and after ovariectomy: effect of hormone replacement therapy. De Leo V, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Aug; 60(2):268–71

Prevention of endometrial hyperplasia by progesterone during long-term estradiol replacement: influence of bleeding pattern and secretory changes. Moyer DL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 May;59(5):992–7

Current concepts in estrogen replacement therapy in the menopause. Session DR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Feb; 59(2):277–84 (92 ref.)

Endometrial cancer in postmenopausal women with and without previous estrogen replacement treatment: comparison of clinical and histopathological characteristics. Nyholm HC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 May;49(2):229–35

Estro-progestinic replacement therapy modulates the levels of basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) in postmenopausal endometrium. Rusnati M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Jan; 48(1):88–93

Psychological aspects of the Canadian randomized controlled trial of human growth hormone and low-dose ethinyl oestradiol in children with Turner syndrome. The Canadian Growth Hormone Advisory Group. Rovet J, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;39 Suppl 2:60–4

Lymphocyte subsets and serum immunoglobulins in patients with premature ovarian failure before and after oestrogen replacement. Ho PC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 May; 8(5):714–6

A decade of experience with transdermal estrogen replacement therapy: overview of key pharmacologic and clinical findings. Corson SL. **Int J Fertil** 1993 Mar-Apr; 38(2):79–91 (96 ref.)

A randomized study to compare the effectiveness, tolerability, and acceptability of two different transdermal estradiol replacement therapies. The Transdermal HRT Investigators Group. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1993 Jan-Feb;38(1):5–11

Menopause 2000: Epidemiology Review and Clinical Perspectives. Symposium proceedings. Madrid, Spain, October 29, 1992. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1993;38 Suppl 1:1–64

Kinetics and pharmacology of estrogens in pre- and postmenopausal women. Anderson F. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1993;38 Suppl 1:55–64 (15 ref.)

Prevention and treatment of osteoporosis with hormone replacement therapy. Christiansen C. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1993;38 Suppl 1:45–54 (34 ref.)

Hormone replacement therapy and cardiovascular disease. Samsioe G. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1993;38 Suppl 1:23–9 (30 ref.)

Oral versus transdermal hormone replacement therapy. Stevenson JC, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1993;38 Suppl 1:30–5

Clinical management of the menopausal woman. Zichella L. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1993;38 Suppl 1:15–22 (12 ref.)

Hormone replacement therapy. ACOG technical bulletin number 166--April 1992 (replaces no. 93, June 1986). **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 May;41(2):194–202

Effect of hormone replacement therapy on spinal bone mineral density and T lymphocyte subsets in premature ovarian failure and Turner's syndrome. Kurabayashi T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Jul;42(1):25–31

Preliminary findings on the effects of sex hormones on bone metabolism in anorexia nervosa. Kreipe RE, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Jun;14(4):319–24

Guidelines for postmenopausal preventive hormone therapy: a policy review. American College of Physicians. Moy JG, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Mar-Apr;6(2):153–62

Evaluating the effect of age on endometrial responsiveness to hormone replacement therapy: a histologic ultrasonographic, and tissue receptor analysis. Sauer MV, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Jan;10(1):47–52

Estrogen and progesterone replacement therapy reduces glucocorticoid-induced bone loss. Lukert BP, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Sep;7(9):1063–9

Do estrogens improve bone mineral density in osteoporotic women over age 65? Marx CW, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Nov;7(11):1275–9

Estrogen therapy and variable-resistance weight training [letter; comment] Seeman E. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Jun; 7(6):709–11. Comment on: J Bone Miner Res 1991 Jun;6(6):583–90.

Urinary hydroxypyridinium crosslinks of collagen as markers of bone resorption and estrogen efficacy in postmenopausal osteoporosis. Seibel MJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Jul; 8(7):881–9

Hormone replacement therapy alters insulin sensitivity in young women with premature ovarian failure. Elkind-Hirsch KE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Feb;76(2):472–5

Current perspective in the management of menopausal and postmenopausal women [clinical conference] Dumesic DA. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;32(9):774–8

Lack of any estrogenic effect of ipriflavone in postmenopausal women. Melis GB, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Nov;15(10):755–61

Transdermal 17 beta-estradiol combined with oral progestogen increases plasma levels of insulin-like growth factor-I in postmenopausal women. Slowinska-Srzednicka J, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Jul-Aug;15(7):533–8

Does estrogen replacement therapy influence parathyroid hormone responsiveness to exogenous hypercalcemia in postmenopausal women? Zofková I, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 May;16(5):323–7

Estimated gains in life expectancy with use of postmenopausal estrogen therapy: a decision analysis. Zubialde JP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Mar;36(3):271–80 (38 ref.)

HRT and the surgeon. Guidelines from the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh (November 1992). Wallace WA. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Apr;38(2):58–61 (18 ref.)

The clinical problems of women currently referred to a specialist menopause clinic. Leather AT, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Jul;86(7):385–7

A pilot study of the effect upon multiple sclerosis of the menopause, hormone replacement therapy and the menstrual cycle. Smith R, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Oct; 85(10):612–3

Evaluation of low-dose estrogen and progestin therapy in postmenopausal women. A double-blind, prospective study of sequential versus continuous therapy. Luciano AA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Mar;38(3):207–14

At third meeting, menopause experts make the most of insufficient data [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1992 Nov 11;268(18):2483–5

Managing the menopause: from pumpkins to HRT. Barlow DH. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 10;342(8863):66–7

Tamoxifen and prevention [letter] Bluming AZ. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 13;341(8846):694–5

Monitoring of hormone replacement therapy [letter] Diver MJ. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 12;340(8833):1471

Oestrogen replacement after treatment for breast cancer? [see comments] Lobo RA. **Lancet** 1993 May 22; 341(8856):1313–4. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jul 3;342(8862):60–1. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jul 17;342(8864):183–4.

Oestrogen and protection against myocardial ischaemia [letter] Stevenson JC, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 2; 342(8875):871–2

Management of the menopause [letter] Studd J, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 28;342(8870):553–4

Oestrogen therapy for myocardial ischaemia in women [comment] Williams JK. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 17;342(8864):128 . Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jul 17;342(8864):133–6.

Bone mineral density in surgically postmenopausal women receiving hormonal replacement therapy as assessed by dual photon absorptiometry. Castelo-Branco C, et al. **Maturitas** 1993 Mar;16(2):133–7

Skin collagen changes related to age and hormone replacement therapy. Castelo-Branco C, et al. **Maturitas** 1992 Oct;15(2):113–9

Can we improve compliance with long-term HRT? Coope J, et al. **Maturitas** 1992 Oct;15(2):151–8

Effects on lipids and lipoproteins in women treated with oestradiol and progesterone. Darj E, et al. **Maturitas** 1992 Dec;15(3):209–15

Endometrial response in sequential cyclic therapy assessed with associated hysteroscopy and histology. de Cecco L, et al. **Maturitas** 1992 Dec;15(3):199–208

A new peroral estrogen/progestin combination for postmenopausal hormonal substitution: an open multicentric field study. Haenggi W, et al. **Maturitas** 1993 Mar;16(2):111–22

Physicians' views on hormone therapy around and after menopause. Hemminki E, et al. **Maturitas** 1993 May; 16(3):163–73

Endometrial effects during hormone replacement therapy with a sequential oestradiol valerate/cyproterone acetate preparation. Koninckx PR, et al. **Maturitas** 1993 Mar; 16(2):97–110

Has the climacteric been medicalized? A study on the use of medication for climacteric complaints in four countries. Oddens BJ, et al. **Maturitas** 1992 Dec;15(3):171–81

A novel oestradiol--desogestrel preparation for hormone replacement therapy: effects on hormones, lipids, bone, climacteric symptoms and endometrium. Saure A, et al. **Maturitas** 1993 Jan;16(1):1–12

Estrogens, progestins and breast cancer risk in post-menopausal women: state of the ongoing controversy in 1992. Sitruk-Ware R. **Maturitas** 1992 Oct;15(2):129–39 (38 ref.)

Postmenopausal oestrogen replacement therapy with subcutaneous oestradiol implants. Suhonen S, et al. **Maturitas** 1993 Mar;16(2):123–31

Hormonal replacement therapy: analysis of clinical strategies used by residents. Elstein AS, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1992 Oct-Dec;12(4):265–73

The need for a randomised trial of hormone replacement therapy in women with breast cancer [letter] Davidson JA. **Med J Aust** 1992 Sep 21;157(6):429

Oestrogen and the breast. 2. The management of the menopausal woman with breast cancer. Eden JA. **Med J Aust** 1992 Aug 17;157(4):247–50

Oestrogen and the breast [letter; comment] Ingram D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Oct 19;157(8):571. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Aug 3;157(3):175–7.

Continuous low-dose oestrogen and progestogen hormone replacement therapy: a randomised trial. MacLennan AH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jul 19;159(2):102–6

Oestrogen and breast cancer [letter] Snyder RD. **Med J Aust** 1992 Dec 7–21;157(11–12):838–40

Insulin resistance, secretion, and elimination in postmenopausal women receiving oral or transdermal hormone replacement therapy. Godsland IF, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Jul;42(7):846–53

Effects of estrogen replacement on plasma lipoproteins and apolipoproteins in postmenopausal, dyslipidemic women. Granfone A, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Nov;41(11):1193–8

Effects of hormone therapy on the endometrium. Deligdisch L. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Jan;6(1):94–106 (35 ref.)

Hormone replacement and cardiovascular risk factors [letter] Bluming AZ. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 30;329(14):1042; discussion 1043

Hormone replacement and cardiovascular risk factors [letter] Crook D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 30;329(14):1041–2; discussion 1042–3

Hormone replacement and cardiovascular risk factors [letter] Daubresse JC. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 30;329(14):1042

The waning effect of postmenopausal estrogen therapy on osteoporosis [editorial; comment] Ettinger B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Oct 14;329(16):1192–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Oct 14;329(16):1141–6.

The effect of postmenopausal estrogen therapy on bone density in elderly women [see comments] Felson DT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Oct 14;329(16):1141–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Oct 14;329(16):1192–3.

Association of hormone-replacement therapy with various cardiovascular risk factors in postmenopausal women. The Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities Study Investigators [see comments] Nabulsi AA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 15;328(15):1069–75. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Apr 15;328(15):1115–7.

Hormone replacement and cardiovascular risk factors [letter] Zumoff B. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 30;329(14):1041; discussion 1042–3

The effect of estrogen replacement therapy on platelet aggregation and adenosine triphosphate release in postmenopausal women. Bar J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;81(2):261–4

Role of cigarette smoking on the postmenopausal endometrium during sequential estrogen and progestogen therapy. Byrjalsen I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun; 81(6):1016–21

Incidence of breast cancer in a 22-year study of women receiving estrogen-progestin replacement therapy [letter; comment] Gambrell RD Jr. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar; 81(3):477–8. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1992 Nov;80(5):827–30.

Treatment-induced cyclic variations in serum lipids, lipoproteins, and apolipoproteins after 2 years of combined hormone replacement therapy: exaggerated cyclic

variations in smokers. Haarbo J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;80(4):639–44

Incidence of breast cancer in a 22-year study of women receiving estrogen-progestin replacement therapy [see comments] Nachtigall MJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov; 80(5):827–30. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1993 Mar;81(3):477–8.

Estrogen effects on the urethra: beneficial effects in women with genuine stress incontinence. Elia G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1993 Jul;48(7):509–17 (73 ref.)

The effect of the menopause and hormone replacement therapy on serum carboxyterminal propeptide of type I collagen. Hassager C, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1993 Jan; 3(1):50–2

Criteria for successful estrogen therapy in osteoporosis. Lindsay R. **Osteoporos Int** 1993;3 Suppl 2:S9–12; discussion S12–3 (23 ref.)

Women with climacteric symptoms: a target group for prevention of rapid bone loss and osteoporosis. Naessén T, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1992 Sep;2(5):225–31

Do current regimes of hormone replacement therapy protect against subsequent fractures? Spector TD, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1992 Sep;2(5):219–24

The menopause and hormone replacement therapy. Khaw KT. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Aug;68(802):615–23 (97 ref.)

Effects of estrogen on memory function in surgically menopausal women. Phillips SM, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1992 Oct;17(5):485–95

Coagulation activation following estrogen administration to postmenopausal women. Caine YG, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Oct 5;68(4):392–5

Estrogen replacement therapy for reducing cardiovascular disease. Fields SA, et al. **West J Med** 1993 May; 158(5):515–6

[Bone metabolism in postmenopausal women and after estrogen treatment] Song SJ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;28(2):79–81, 122 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hormone replacement therapy of postmenopausal osteoporosis] Lin S. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 May;72(5):313–4 (13 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Nilestriol prevents osteoporosis in ovariectomized rats] Liu H, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Mar; 24(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[One-year follow-up of women treated with transdermal administration of estrogen for post-castration and climacteric syndromes] Rotta L, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 Dec;57(9–10):479–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Postmenopausal estrogen replacement therapy and the risk of atherosclerotic cardiovascular diseases (letter)] Donders SH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jul 25;136(30):1478 **(Dut)**

[The unexpected occurrence of spontaneous pregnancy during hormone replacement therapy for premature menopause] Boulieu D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(4):357–60 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Are there metabolic counterindications to the hormonal treatment of menopause?] Borson-Chazot F. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Jul-Sep;87(7–9):397–8, 401–2 **(Fre)**

[Inconveniences and risks of untreated menopause. Benefits brought by the replacement hormonal treatment] Drapier-Faure E. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Jul-Sep; 87(7–9):393–6 (24 ref.) **(Fre)**

[How can compliance be improved in hormone replacement therapy during menopause?] Lopes P. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Feb;88(2):55–62 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A low dosage pile, until menopause, will facilitate medical practice. (interview by Robert Henry)] Rioux JE. **Union Med Can** 1993 Jul-Aug;122(4):242–6 **(Fre)**

[Osteoporosis from the gynecologic viewpoint] Schneider HP, et al. **Gynakologe** 1993 Apr;26(2):83–92 (48 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of progression of decreasing bone mass and manifest osteoporosis] Ringe JD. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Apr; 34(4):300–6 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Hormone therapy in the climacteric of women] Runnebaum B, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1993 Feb;16(2):43–7 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of osteoporosis using hormone substitution] Keller PJ. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Nov 10; 81(46):1401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Guidelines for individual adjustment of postmenopausal hormonal replacement therapy] Hochner-Celnikier D, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Dec 1;123(11):476–9 (45 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Continuous postmenopausal estrogen-progesterone therapy] Affinito P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1993 Mar;45(3):77–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Italian multicenter study for the verification of the efficacy and tolerability of short-term substitution hormone therapy using conjugated estrogens and progestagens administered orally in the postmenopausal a period] De Aloysio D, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Dec;44(12):629–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in bone and lipid metabolisms following oophorectomy and effects of estrogen replacement therapy] Nozaki M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;45(1):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postmenopausal hormone replacement and cardiovascular disease] Oian P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jan 20;113(2):193–6 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Use of estrogens in skin patches in treatment of pre-menstrual syndrome] Liber Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Nov 2–9;47(44–45):1018–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of low doses of estrogens in menopausal women] Diez-Ewald M, et al. **Invest Clin** 1993;34(1):29–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hormone substitution treatment of the menopause] González-Merlo J, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1992 Jul-Sep;37(3):143–51 (62 ref.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Breast cancer risk and the administration of human hormones. Part I. Hormone replacement therapy. Mann RD. **Adverse Drug React Toxicol Rev** 1992 Autumn;11(3):149–72 (202 ref.)

Hormone replacement therapy and risk of breast cancer: results from epidemiologic studies. Colditz GA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;168(5):1473–80

Continuous combined conjugated equine estrogen-progestogen therapy: effects of medroxyprogesterone acetate and norethindrone acetate on bleeding patterns and endometrial histologic diagnosis. Hillard TC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;167(1):1–7

Safety of post-menopausal hormone replacement [letter; comment] Hitchins R. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Oct;22(5):508; discussion 508–9. Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1992 Apr;22(2):103–5.

Safety of post-menopausal hormone replacement [letter; comment] Snyder RD. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Oct;22(5):507; discussion 508–9. Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1992 Apr;22(2):103–5.

Safety of post-menopausal hormone replacement [letter; comment] Wilcken N. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Oct;22(5):507; discussion 508–9. Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1992 Apr;22(2):103–5.

Safety of post-menopausal hormone replacement [letter; comment] Zalcberg J, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Oct; 22(5):508–9. Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1992 Apr;22(2):103–5.

Postmenopausal endometrioma and hormonal replacement therapy. Goh JT, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Nov;32(4):384–5

Hormone replacement therapy and cancer. Mack TM. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jan;7(1):113–49 (313 ref.)

Postmenopausal hormone replacement therapy [letter; comment] Noble A. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 23;306(6872):270. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Dec 5;305(6866):1403–8.

Hormone replacement therapy and breast cancer, endometrial cancer and cardiovascular disease: risks and benefits. Goddard MK. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Mar; 42(356):120–5 (88 ref.)

The risk of acute myocardial infarction after oestrogen and oestrogen-progestogen replacement. Falkeborn M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Oct;99(10):821–8

Hormone replacement therapy and malignancy. Fitzgerald CT, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 May;100(5):408–10 (35 ref.)

Hormone replacement therapy and breast cancer. Smellie WJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 May;100(5):404–7

Hormone replacement and cancer. Barrett-Connor E. **Br Med Bull** 1992 Apr;48(2):345–55 (40 ref.)

Hormone replacement therapy. Comments from the editor [editorial] Khaw KT. **Br Med Bull** 1992 Apr;48(2):469–71

Hormone replacement therapy and cardiovascular disease. Meade TW, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1992 Apr;48(2):276–308 (73 ref.)

Hormone-replacement therapy in patients with breast cancer. A reappraisal. DiSaia PJ. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 15;71(4 Suppl):1490–500 (57 ref.)

Estrogen-replacement therapy after breast cancer. Risks versus benefits. Marchant DJ. **Cancer** 1993 Mar 15;71(6 Suppl):2169–76 (37 ref.)

Allergic contact dermatitis from ethanol in a transdermal estradiol patch. Pecquet C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Oct;27(4):275–6

Estrogens, progesterone, and endometrial cancer. Jick SS, et al. **Epidemiology** 1993 Jan;4(1):20–4

How expert is the "single expert?" [letter] Ansbacher R. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Sep;60(3):585–6; discussion 586–8

The safety of physiological estrogen plus progestin replacement therapy and with oral contraceptive therapy in women with pathological hyperprolactinemia. Corenblum B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Mar;59(3):671–3

How expert is the "single expert?" [letter] Plosker SM. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Sep;60(3):586; discussion 586–8

Endometrial adenocarcinoma involving adenomyosis without true myometrial invasion is characterized by frequent preceding estrogen therapy, low histologic grades, and excellent prognosis. Mittal KR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 May;49(2):197–201

Serum placental protein 14 (PP14) reflects endometrial status during hormone replacement therapy. Byrjalsen I, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Sep;7(8):1042–7

Hormone replacement therapy: decision making in an age of uncertainty. Wallis LA. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1992 Nov-Dec;47(6):225–9

The logistic modeling of interobserver agreement. Coughlin SS, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Nov;45(11):1237–41

Breast cancer risk: effects of estrogen replacement therapy and body mass. Harris RE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Oct 21;84(20):1575–82

Deterioration or onset of migraine under oestrogen replacement therapy in the menopause [letter] Kaiser HJ, et al. **J Neurol** 1993;240(3):195–6

Estrogen replacement therapy and breast cancer. Maguire PJ. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Mar;38(3):183–5 (18 ref.)

Spontaneous hepatic rupture in postmenopausal women receiving oral estrogen replacement. Lundell CJ. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Mar-Apr;4(2):245–9

The postmenopausal estrogen/breast cancer controversy [letter; comment] Grady D, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 24; 269(8):990; discussion 991. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Oct 14;268(14):1900–2.

The postmenopausal estrogen/breast cancer controversy [see comments] Henrich JB. **JAMA** 1992 Oct 14;268(14):1900–2 (35 ref.). Comment in: JAMA 1993 Feb 24;269(8):990; discussion 991. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Feb 24;269(8):991.

The postmenopausal estrogen/breast cancer controversy [letter; comment] Vassilopoulou-Sellin R. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 24;269(8):991. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Oct 14;268(14):1900–2.

Postexercise headache in menopausal women [letter] North K, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 10;341(8850):972

Combined oestrogen-progestogen replacement and breast cancer risk [letter] Persson I, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 24; 340(8826):1044

Hormone replacement after breast cancer [letter; comment] Spicer DV, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 17;342(8864):183–4. Comment on: Lancet 1993 May 22;341(8856):1313–4.

Oestrogen and breast cancer [letter; comment] Cumming RG. **Med J Aust** 1992 Nov 2;157(9):643. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Aug 3;157(3):175–7.

Hormone replacement therapy and breast cancer [letter; comment] Kemp JF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 May 17; 158(10):722. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Mar 15;158(6):436.

Hormone replacement therapy and breast cancer [letter] [see comments] Ramsey-Stewart G. **Med J Aust** 1993 Mar 15; 158(6):436. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 May 17;158(10):722.

Breast cancer [letter; comment] Shapiro S. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Dec 10;327(24):1755–6; discussion 1757 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Jul 30;327(5):319–28.

Hormone-replacement therapy and pulmonary leiomyomatosis [letter] Thomas JM. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Dec 31;327(27):1956

Positive correlation between proopiomelanocortin and tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA levels in the mediobasohypothalamus of ovariectomized rats: response to estradiol replacement and withdrawal. Rasmussen DD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Sep;56(3):285–94

Estrogen replacement therapy and endometrial cancer risk: unresolved issues. The Endometrial Cancer Collaborative Group. Brinton LA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb; 81(2):265–71

Hematometra associated with estrogen replacement therapy. Sacks PC, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Jul;86(7):842–3

Biological and endocrinological insights into the possible breast cancer risk from menopausal estrogen replacement therapy. Zumoff B. **Steroids** 1993 May;58(5):196–204 (141 ref.)

[Effect of nylestriol on postmenopausal uterine endometrium] Liu JL. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb; 28(2):76–8, 122 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Menopausal estrogen therapy and risk of breast cancer] Olsen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Oct 5;154(41):2840 **(Dan)**

[Prevention and treatment of osteoporosis (letter)] de Haan RJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Oct 10;136(41):2038 **(Dut)**

[Endometrial carcinoma during estrogen replacement therapy in spite of addition of progestagens (letter)] Meuwissen JH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jul 17;137(29):1473 **(Dut)**

[Endometrial carcinoma during estrogen replacement therapy in spite of addition of progestagens] Ubachs JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 May 22;137(21):1062–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Quantitative evaluation of the cardiovascular risk associated with hormone substitution therapy during menopause] Scarabin PY, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Feb; 86(2):243–8 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention and treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis in women treated for cancer] Pratili MA, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1992;79(7):651–7 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Veno-lymphatic insufficiency. 4,729 patients undergoing hormonal and procyanidol oligomer therapy] Henriet JP. **Phlebologie** 1993 Apr-Jun;46(2):313–25 **(Fre)**

[Breast carcinoma and later hormonal osteoporosis prevention] Obrecht JP. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Oct 16;117(42):1615–6 **(Ger)**

[Hormonal contraception and substitution therapy: the importance of progestogen for cardiovascular diseases] Kuhl H. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Nov;52(11):653–62 (105 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy, hormone preparations and malignant melanoma] Garbe C. **Hautarzt** 1993 Jun;44(6):347–52 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The taking of sex hormone preparations and the risk of developing breast cancer] Levshin VF. **Vopr Onkol** 1992; 38(8):899–909 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Postmenopausal hormone-replacement therapy [editorial; comment] Martin KA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 15; 328(15):1115-7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Apr 15;328(15):1069-75.

ECONOMICS

HRT: an analysis of benefits, risks and costs. Daly E, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1992 Apr;48(2):368-400

METHODS

Estrogen and interrupted progestin: a new concept for menopausal hormone replacement therapy. Casper RF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr;168(4):1188-94; discussion 1194-6

Postmenopausal hormone therapy [letter; comment] Steel K. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Aug 15;119(4):347; discussion 347-8 . Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Dec 15;117(12):1016-37. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Dec 15;117(12):1038-41.

Postmenopausal hormone therapy [letter; comment] Thacker HL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Aug 15;119(4):347; discussion 347-8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Dec 15;117(12):1016-37. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Dec 15;117(12):1038-41.

Percutaneous and transdermal oestrogen replacement therapy. Sitruk-Ware R. **Ann Med** 1993 Feb;25(1):77-82 (46 ref.)

An alternative regimen of hormone replacement therapy to improve patient compliance. Kemp JF, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Feb;29(1):66-9

The practicalities of hormone replacement therapy. Marsh MS, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jan; 7(1):183-202 (38 ref.)

Oestradiol and testosterone implants. Studd JW, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jan;7(1):203-23 (73 ref.)

25 mg oestradiol implants--the dosage of first choice for subcutaneous oestrogen replacement therapy? [see comments] Owen EJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Aug;99(8):671-5. Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Apr;100(4):397.

HRT and osteoporosis. Compston JE. **Br Med Bull** 1992 Apr; 48(2):309-44 (233 ref.)

HRT: developments in therapy. Ellerington MC, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1992 Apr;48(2):401-25 (55 ref.)

Management of the menopause. Marsh MS, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1992 Apr;48(2):426-57 (49 ref.)

Menopause and hormone replacement therapy. Speroff L. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1993 Feb;9(1):33-55 (127 ref.)

The effects of two fixed hormonal replacement therapy protocols on blood lipid profile. Tadmor OP, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Sep 23; 46(2-3):109-16

Subcutaneous hormone replacement therapy. Tzingounis VA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Apr; 49(1-2):64-6 (22 ref.)

Osteoporosis: prevention is key to management. Levin RM. **Geriatrics** 1993 Jun;48 Suppl 1:18-24

Clinical experience with Systen, a new transdermal form of hormone replacement therapy. Corson SL. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1993;38 Suppl 1:36-44

The effect of desogestrel for hormone replacement therapy on the blood lipid profiles of postmenopausal women. Tadmor OP, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Oct; 39(2):105-10

Hormone replacement after breast cancer [letter; comment] Powles TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 3;342(8862):60-1. Comment on: Lancet 1993 May 22;341(8856):1313-4.

A transdermal regimen for continuous combined hormone replacement therapy in the menopause. Keller PJ, et al. **Maturitas** 1992 Dec;15(3):195-8

A two-year double-blind controlled study of the clinical effect of combined and sequential postmenopausal replacement therapy and steroid metabolism during treatment. Obel EB, et al. **Maturitas** 1993 Jan;16(1):13-21

Individualising HRT. Gangar K, et al. **Practitioner** 1993 Apr; 237(1525):358-60

Changes in calcanean bone mineral occurring spontaneously and during hormone replacement therapy in early post-menopausal women. Svendsen OL, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Dec;52(8):831-6

[Transdermal administration of estrogens in women with the postcastration and climacteric syndromes] Rotta L, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 Sep;57(7):336-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The avoidance of early postmenopausal bone substance losses by transdermal estrogen substitution] Ringe JD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 May 28;118(21):769-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recommendations for substitution with estrogens and progesterones in climacteric and in postmenopause. 8th Professional Meeting of the Zurich Discussion Group, November 1992] Bettendorf G, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33(1):39-40 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

HRT: Non-compliance and education. Downes E. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Sep 2-15;48(5):265

Attitudes towards and level of information on perimenopausal and postmenopausal hormone replacement therapy among Norwegian women. Hunskaar S, et al. **Maturitas** 1992 Dec;15(3):183-94

STANDARDS

Clinical and laboratory work-up prior to hormone replacement therapy in postmenopausal women. Pardo J, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1992;19(4):215-7

Women at midlife. Hormone replacement therapy. Maddox MA. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1992 Dec;27(4):959-69 (44 ref.)

HRT and audit circles. Johnson D, et al. **Practitioner** 1992 May;236(1514):566-9

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Hormone replacement therapy and breast cancer mortality in Swedish women: results after adjustment for 'healthy drug-user' effect. Yuen J, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1993 Jul;4(4):369-74

Selection to postmenopausal therapy by women's characteristics. Hemminki E, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Mar;46(3):211-9

Estrogen replacement therapy and cognitive function in older women. Barrett-Connor E, et al. **JAMA** 1993 May 26; 269(20):2637-41

Determinants of estrogen replacement therapy use in northern Italy. Parazzini F, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1993;41(1):53-8

TRENDS

Correlates of postmenopausal estrogen use and trends through the 1980s in two southeastern New England communities. Derby CA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 May 15;137(10):1125-35

Recent advances in hormone replacement therapy. Smith RN, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Jun 2-15;49(11):799-808 (66 ref.)

Future prospects for hormone replacement therapy. Reeve J. **Br Med Bull** 1992 Apr;48(2):458-68

UTILIZATION

The prevalence of oestrogen replacement therapy in South Australia. MacLennan AH, et al. **Maturitas** 1993 May; 16(3):175-83

General practitioners' attitudes to oestrogen prescription in the menopause: a national survey in Norway. Backe B, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1992 Sep;10(3):179-84

[Menopause and substitutive hormonal therapy (letter)] Vilaseca Canals J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Feb 27; 100(8):317-8 **(Spa)**

ESTROGENIC SUBSTANCES, CONJUGATED

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

An alternative regimen of hormone replacement therapy to improve patient compliance. Kemp JF, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Feb;29(1):66-9

Effect of hormone replacement therapy and calcitonin on bone mass in postmenopausal women. Meschia M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Oct 23;47(1):53-7

A new peroral estrogen/progestin combination for postmenopausal hormonal substitution: an open multicentric field study. Haenggi W, et al. **Maturitas** 1993 Mar;16(2):111-22

Successful treatment of an arteriovenous malformation by chemical embolization with estrogen followed by conventional radiotherapy. Ezura M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Dec;31(6):1105-7; discussion 1107

[Substitution estrogen therapy in the prevention of postmenopausal osteoporosis and cardiovascular diseases. Results of long-term therapy] Ciammella M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1993 Jan-Feb;45(1-2):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Estrogens, progesterone, and endometrial cancer. Jick SS, et al. **Epidemiology** 1993 Jan;4(1):20-4

Spontaneous hepatic rupture in postmenopausal women receiving oral estrogen replacement. Lundell CJ. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Mar-Apr;4(2):245-9

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of conjugated estrogens in formulations by capillary GLC. Pillai GK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Sep;70(9):1072-5

Development of a direct and specific enzymeimmunoassay for the measurement of oestrone sulfate in bovine milk. Hatzidakis G, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 May;98(1):235-40

Evaluation of ultrasonography and the determination of unconjugated oestrogen in faeces for the diagnosis of pregnancy in pigs. Szenci O, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 May 15; 132(20):510-2

BLOOD

High performance liquid chromatographic analysis of six conjugated and unconjugated estrogens in serum. Su SY, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1992 Nov-Dec;6(6):265-8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Bioequivalence of conjugated estrogen products. Ansbacher R. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1993 Apr;24(4):271-4 (10 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of fertility in the male mouse by combined androgen-antiandrogen therapy. Jacob D, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1991 Jul-Aug;22(4):215-7

A conjugated equine estrogen with differential effects on uterine weight and plasma cholesterol in the rat. Washburn SA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;169(2 Pt 1):251-4; discussion 254-6

Long-term oestrogen priming on basal and oestradiol-induced release of luteinising hormone secretion in male rats. Loke DF, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Nov;21(6):765-8

The effects of two fixed hormonal replacement therapy protocols on blood lipid profile. Tadmor OP, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Sep 23; 46(2-3):109-16

The effect of 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone caproate/oestradiol valerate on the development and outcome of early pregnancies following in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer: a prospective and randomized controlled trial. Prietl G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Jun;7 Suppl 1:1-5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hormone replacement therapy in previously treated breast cancer patients. Wile AG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Mar; 165(3):372-5

The lowering of lipoprotein[a] induced by estrogen plus progesterone replacement therapy in postmenopausal women. Soma MR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Jun 28; 153(12):1462-8

Is 1 mg of estradiol valerate or 0.625 mg of conjugated estrogens sufficient for all women to prevent menopausal bone loss? Duursma SA, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;6(3):205-9

Results of two years of growth hormone treatment followed by combined growth hormone and oestradiol in Turner syndrome. The Norwegian Turner Study Group. Knudtzon J, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;39 Suppl 2:7-17

Treatment of prostatic bleeding: suppression of angiogenesis by androgen deprivation. Marshall S, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jun;149(6):1553-4

Control of massive hematuria in idiopathic hemorrhagic cystitis after administration of conjugated estrogen. Rodriguez Luna JM, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5):1524-5

Incidence of breast cancer in a 22-year study of women receiving estrogen-progestin replacement therapy [see comments] Nachtigall MJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov; 80(5):827-30. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1993 Mar;81(3):477-8.

Coagulation activation following estrogen administration to postmenopausal women. Caine YG, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Oct 5;68(4):392-5

URINE

Estrone 3-glucuronide chemiluminescence immunoassay (LIA) and 17beta estradiol radioimmunoassay (RIA) in the monitoring of superovulation for in vitro fertilization (IVF): correlation with follicular parameters and oocyte maturity. Rapi S, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1992 Mar-Apr; 23(2):63-8

ESTROGENS

see related
ESTROGEN ANTAGONISTS
RECEPTORS, ESTROGEN

Value of a simple measure of estrogen status for improving the diagnosis of coronary artery disease in women. Morise AP, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 May;94(5):491-6

Inhibition of growth of MCF-7 MIII human breast carcinoma in nude mice by treatment with agonists or antagonists of LH-RH. Yano T, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992;21(1):35-45

Insulin-like growth factor 1 receptors are increased in estrogen-induced kidney tumors. Narayan S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 May 15;53(10 Suppl):2256-9

CAM26 cytosol levels seem to be correlated with pS2 expression in breast cancer [letter] Fernandez Fernandez M, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1993 Jan-Mar;8(1):25-6

An estrogen receptor positive MCF-7 clone that is resistant to antiestrogens and estradiol. Jiang SY, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;90(1):77-86

Influence of hormones on tumor growth, cell kinetics, estrogen receptor and insulin-like growth factor-I-related protein of human breast cancer (MCF-7) cells transplanted in nude mice. Noguchi M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;92(1):69-76

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Systemic sensitization to ethanol by transdermal estrogen patches [letter] Grebe SK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Mar; 129(3):379-80

Postmenopausal hormone replacement therapy [letter] Clements D, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 16;306(6871):210

HRT: developments in therapy. Ellerington MC, et al.

Br Med Bull 1992 Apr;48(2):401–25 (55 ref.)

Effects of neonatal estrogen exposure on prostatic secretory genes and their correlation with androgen receptor expression in the separate prostate lobes of the adult rat. Prins GS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun;132(6):2387–98

Subcutaneous hormone replacement therapy. Tzingounis VA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Apr; 49(1–2):64–6 (22 ref.)

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist plus estrogen–progestin "add-back" therapy for endometriosis-related pelvic pain. Friedman AJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Aug;60(2):236–41

Combined oestrogen–progestin treatment of vaginal haemorrhage following gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist therapy of uterine myomas. Friedman AJ. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Apr;8(4):540–2

A prospective, randomized trial of gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist plus estrogen–progestin or progestin "add-back" regimens for women with leiomyomata uteri. Friedman AJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jun; 76(6):1439–45

Continuous low-dose oestrogen and progestogen hormone replacement therapy: a randomised trial. MacLennan AH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jul 19;159(2):102–6

The prevention of bone loss in young women treated with GnRH analogues with "add-back" estrogen therapy. Leather AT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;81(1):104–7

Calcium enhances the bone-sparing effects of low-dosage estrogen in postmenopausal women. Ettinger B, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1993;3 Suppl 1:157–8

[Substitution estrogen therapy in the prevention of postmenopausal osteoporosis and cardiovascular diseases. Results of long-term therapy] Ciammella M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1993 Jan–Feb;45(1–2):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sequential estrogen and radiation therapy for stage C prostate cancer] Tachibana Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;84(3):463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of low doses of estrogens in menopausal women] Diez-Ewald M, et al. **Invest Clin** 1993;34(1):29–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contraceptive steroids and the mammary gland: is there a hazard?—Insights from animal studies. Rutteman GR. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992;23(1–2):29–41 (102 ref.)

Diethylstilbestrol as a model for environmental estrogens [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jun;101(2):111

Hepatic cholesterol metabolism in estrogen-treated men. Angelin B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Nov;103(5):1657–63

Estrogen replacement in middle-aged women: thermoregulatory responses to exercise in the heat. Tankersley CG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Oct; 73(4):1238–45

Estrogen replacement therapy and breast cancer. Maguire PJ. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Mar;38(3):183–5 (18 ref.)

Evidence of prenatal influences on breast cancer risk [see comments] Ekbom A, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 24; 340(8826):1015–8. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Dec 12;340(8833):1477–8. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Dec 12;340(8833):1478. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 16;341(8838);185.

Male sexual development in "a sea of oestrogen" [letter; comment] Gurr MI. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 10;342(8863):125–6. Comment on: Lancet 1993 May 29;341(8857):1392–5.

Male sexual development in "a sea of oestrogen" [letter; comment] London WP. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 10;342(8863):124 . Comment on: Lancet 1993 May 29;341(8857):1392–5.

Male sexual development in "a sea of oestrogen" [letter; comment] Safe S. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 10;342(8863):125. Comment on: Lancet 1993 May 29;341(8857):1392–5.

Are oestrogens involved in falling sperm counts and disorders of the male reproductive tract? [see comments] Sharpe RM, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 29;341(8857):1392–5. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jul 10;342(8863):123–4. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jul 10;342(8863):124. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jul 10;342(8863):124–5. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jul 10;342(8863):125. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jul 10;342(8863):125–6.

Male sexual development in "a sea of oestrogen" [letter; comment] Sumpter JP, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 10; 342(8863):124–5. Comment on: Lancet 1993 May 29;341(8857):1392–5.

Hormone replacement therapy and breast cancer [letter] [see comments] Ramsey-Stewart G. **Med J Aust** 1993 Mar 15; 158(6):436. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 May 17;158(10):722.

Female sex steroid induced epithelial changes in the gallbladder of the ovariectomized Syrian hamster. Gilloteaux J, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1992;24(6):869–78

[Research of women's periodontal conditions after using sex hormonal contraceptives] Wu JD. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 May; 27(3):151–3 **(Chi)**

[Treatment with estrogens and the risk of gallstone formation] van Erpecum KJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Apr 3;137(14):692–4 (23 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Cardiovascular risks induced by estrogens prescribed at low doses. 208 years of observation—137 patients] Chevret S, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Apr;1(2):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Estrogens and ischemic cardiopathy. Problems of clinical interest?] Manca C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1992 Nov; 37(11):769–74 (61 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Side effects of estrogen administration to prostatic cancer patients: clinical and statistical survey of 109 prostatic cancer cases of Kyoto University Hospital] Oishi K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Jan;39(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES see ESTROGENS, SYNTHETIC

ANALYSIS

The relationship between estrogen/progesterone ratio and term human parturition. Mazor M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Feb–Mar;29(2–3):97–9

Molecular and endocrine biomarkers in non-involved breast: relevance to cancer chemoprevention. Telang NT, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992;16G:161–9 (40 ref.)

In vitro autoradiographic visualization of occupied estrogen receptors in the rat brain with an iodinated estrogen ligand. Walters MJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Sep; 41(9):1279–90

Supercritical fluid chromatography of selected oestrogens. Jagota NK, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 Sep; 10(9):667–73

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see ESTROGEN ANTAGONISTS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Evidence for estrogen synthesis in adenomyotic tissues. Yamamoto T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep; 169(3):734–8

6-Hydroximinoandrostenedione, a new specific inhibitor of estrogen biosynthesis and its effect on T47D human breast cancer cells. Gervais M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Mar–Apr;13(2):383–8

Estrogen synthesis by osteoblast cell lines. Purohit A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct;131(4):2027–9

Estrogen-producing ovarian adenocarcinoma with large abscess formation. Yoshida M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;35(4):245–8

No inhibitory effects of danazol estrogen production by ovaries of hypophysectomized rats stimulated by gonadotropins. Mizutani T, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 Mar–Apr; 7(2):127–30

Estrogen synthesis inhibitors: from "off the rack" to haute couture [editorial; comment] Santen RJ. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Aug;77(2):316–8. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Aug;77(2):319–23. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Aug;77(2):324–31.

Inhibition of human aromatase by mammalian lignans and isoflavonoid phytoestrogens. Adlercreutz H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Feb;44(2):147–53

Estrogen production by fetal and infantile rat ovaries. Weniger JP, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1993;33(2):129–36

BLOOD

Plasma levels of several androgens and estrogens from birth to puberty in male domestic pigs. Schwarzenberger F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Feb;128(2):173–7

Oestrogens and milk fever—is there a link? Pyörälä E, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1992;33(4):335–9

Bovine uterine, cervical and ovarian cytosol estrogen and progesterone receptor concentrations in cystic ovarian disease. Vesanen M. **Acta Vet Scand** 1993;34(1):35–43

High performance liquid chromatographic analysis of six conjugated and unconjugated estrogens in serum. Su SY, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1992 Nov–Dec;6(6):265–8

Differences in axial bone mineral density, serum levels of sex steroids, and bone metabolism between postmenopausal and age- and body size-matched premenopausal subjects. Ohta H, et al. **Bone** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):111–6

Plasma and urinary oestrogens in breast cancer patients on treatment with 4-hydroxyandrostenedione. Johannessen DC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Aug;68(2):393–8

Plasma oestrogen and triglyceride concentrations and reproductive characteristics of broiler chickens after ten generations of selection at seven weeks of age for high or low plasma very low density lipoprotein concentration. Hocking PM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 Dec;33(5):1043–55

Influence of aminoglutethimide on plasma oestrogen levels in breast cancer patients on 4-hydroxyandrostenedione treatment. Lønning PE, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992; 23(1–2):57–62

Is there an altered steroid profile in patients with endometrial carcinoma? Möllerström G, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jul 1; 72(1):173–81

Increased expression of connexin-43 in the rat myometrium during labor is associated with an increase in the plasma estrogen:progesterone ratio. Lye SJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun;132(6):2380–6

Serum levels of testosterone and oestrogens in normal and infertile stallions. Inoue J, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Apr; 16(2):155–8

Neuropsychologic dysfunction in women following leuprolide acetate induction of hypoestrogenism. Varney NR, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Jan;10(1):53–7

Influence of oophorectomy on serum levels of sex steroids and bone metabolism and assessment of bone mineral density in lumbar trabecular bone by QCT–C value. Ohta H, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Jun;7(6):659–65

Determination of estrogens in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography after pre-column derivatization with 2-(4-carboxyphenyl)-5,6-dimethylbenzimidazole. Katayama M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jul 2;616(2):317–22

Differential changes in serum concentrations of androgens and estrogens (in relation with cortisol) in postmenopausal women with acute illness. Spratt DI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jun;76(6):1542–7

Lack of any estrogenic effect of ipriflavone in postmenopausal women. Melis GB, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Nov;15(10):755–61

Serum sex hormones and severity of osteoarthritis of the hand. Cauley JA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jul;20(7):1170–5

Relationship between aromatase activity and steroid receptor levels in ovarian tumors from postmenopausal women. Noguchi T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar; 44(4–6):657–60

Effect of smoking on early pregnancy [letter; comment] Baron JA, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):241. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Nov 14;340(8829):1195–6.

Profiles of plasma estrogens, progesterone and their metabolites after oral or vaginal administration of estradiol or progesterone. Nahoul K, et al. **Maturitas** 1993 May; 16(3):185–202

Estrogen in peripheral plasma during postnatal development in gray short-tailed opossums. Fadem BH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Sep;52(3):613–6

Quantitative determination of lignans and isoflavonoids in plasma of omnivorous and vegetarian women by isotope dilution gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Adlercreutz H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1993; 215:5–18

[Relation between estrogens and plasma lipid contents and their effect on coronary heart diseases] Tian YS, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 May;27(3):174–7 (25 ref.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Influence of estrogen structure on nuclear binding and progesterone receptor induction by the receptor complex. VanderKuur JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 13; 32(27):7002–8

Synthesis, radiolabeling and tissue distribution of 11 beta-fluoroalkyl- and 11 beta-fluoroalkoxy-substituted estrogens: target tissue uptake selectivity and defluorination of a homologous series of fluorine-18-labeled estrogens. French AN, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Jan;20(1):31–47

DEFICIENCY

Pubertal growth in genetic disorders of sex hormone action and secretion. Ritzén EM. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1992 Sep; 383:22–5; discussion 26 (12 ref.)

Increased proliferation of osteoblast precursor cells in estrogen-deficient rats. Modrowski D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):E190–6

Ovariectomy decreases the mRNA levels of transforming growth factor-beta 1 and increases the mRNA levels of osteocalcin in rat bone in vivo. Ikeda T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1228–33

Effect of estrogen deficiency on IGF-I plasma levels: relationship with bone mineral density in perimenopausal women. Romagnoli E, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Jul; 53(1):1–6

Epidemiology and the menopause: a global overview. Barrett-Connor E. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1993;38 Suppl 1:6–14 (7 ref.)

An uncoupling agent containing strontium prevents bone loss by depressing bone resorption and maintaining bone formation in estrogen-deficient rats. Marie PJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 May;8(5):607–15

Bone and mineral metabolism in the adult guinea pig: long-term effects of estrogen and androgen deficiency. Vanderschueren D, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Dec; 7(12):1407–15

Norethindrone acetate only partially protects the skeleton of rats treated with the LHRH agonist buserelin from oestrogen-deficiency osteopaenia. Goulding A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;137(1):27–33

GENETICS

Retrospective analysis of prognostic significance of the estrogen-inducible pS2 gene in male breast carcinoma. Kardaś I, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Sep 1;72(5):1652–6

HISTORY

The history of steroidal contraceptive development: the estrogens. Goldzieher JW. **Perspect Biol Med** 1993 Spring; 36(3):363–8

[The early history of the negative feedback of estrogens on gonadotropins of the anterior hypophysis. The priority dispute between Dorothy Price and Walter Hohlweg. A contribution to self-deception in scientific priority claims] Simmer HH, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Jun; 53(6):425–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Lp(a) levels and antiestrogen antibodies in women with and without thrombosis in the course of oral contraception.

Delplanque B, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 May;100(2):183–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and identification of phytoestrogens from beer. Rosenblum ER, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Oct; 16(5):843–5

Computer-assisted optimization of the gas chromatographic separation of equine estrogens. Jayatilaka A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jul 23;617(1):19–27

METABOLISM

Changes in 17 beta,20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity supporting an increase in the estrogen/progesterone ratio of human fetal membranes at parturition. Mitchell BF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;168(5):1377–85

Estrogen metabolism and human papillomavirus-induced tumors of the larynx: chemo-prophylaxis with indole-3-carbinol. Newfield L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Mar-Apr;13(2):337–41

Accumulation of intermediates and isotopically sensitive enolization distinguish between aromatase (cytochrome P450 CYP19) from rat ovary and human placenta. Swinney DC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Aug 15;305(1):61–7

Simple extraction and enzyme immunoassays for estrogen and progesterone metabolites in the feces of Macaca fascicularis during non-conceptive and conceptive ovarian cycles. Shideler SE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jun; 48(6):1290–8

The influence of aminoglutethimide and its analogue rogletimide on peripheral aromatisation in breast cancer. MacNeill FA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Oct;66(4):692–7

Estrogen-concentrating cells within cell groups of the medial preoptic area: sex differences and co-localization with galanin-immunoreactive cells. Bloch GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 13;595(2):301–8

Effect of toremifene on the growth, hormone receptors and insulin-like growth factor-1 of hormone-dependent MCF-7 tumors in athymic mice. Iino Y, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;32(5):353–8

Selective increase in type II estrogen-binding sites in the dysplastic dorsolateral prostates of noble rats. Ho SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 1;53(3):528–32

Estrogen and progesterone receptor structure and action in breast cancer cells. Bettuzzi S, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992; 61:301–15

Characterization and regulation of estrogen and progesterone receptors in breast cancer. Read LD, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992;61:277–99

Endocrine correlates of placental permeability during gestation in the pig. Rice GE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 May;105(1):111–7

Ectopic expression of a conditional GATA-2/estrogen receptor chimera arrests erythroid differentiation in a hormone-dependent manner. Briegel K, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jun;7(6):1097–109

Effect of dietary fiber on mammary tumorigenesis, estrogen metabolism, and lipid excretion in female rats. Kendall ME, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 May-Jun;6(3):239–45

Quercetin induces type-II estrogen-binding sites in estrogen-receptor-negative (MDA-MB231) and estrogen-receptor-positive (MCF-7) human breast-cancer cell lines. Scambia G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 May 28; 54(3):462–6

Magnetic resonance imaging of overall and regional body fat, estrogen metabolism, and ovulation of athletes compared to controls. Frisch RE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Aug;77(2):471–7

Do hormones link alcohol with breast cancer? [editorial; comment] Longnecker MP. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 May 5;85(9):692–3. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 May 5;85(9):722–7.

The efficacy of CGS 20267 in suppressing estrogen biosynthesis in patients with advanced stage breast cancer. Demers LM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar; 44(4–6):687–91

Competitive product inhibition of aromatase by natural estrogens. Shimizu Y, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;44(4–6):651–6

Human endometrial 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/isomerase can locally reduce intrinsic estrogenic/progestagenic activity ratios of a steroidal drug (Org OD 14). Tang B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 May;45(5):345–51

Estrogen-responsive elements contain non-B DNA. Lannigan DA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jul; 94(1):47–54

A rationale for dietary intervention in postmenopausal breast cancer patients: an update. Cohen LA, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1993;19(1):1–10 (83 ref.)

P450 enzymes of estrogen metabolism. Martucci CP, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Feb-Mar;57(2–3):237–57 (194 ref.)

Evidence that estrogen binding sites are present in bone cells and mediate medullary bone formation in Japanese quail. Turner RT, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Apr;72(4):728–40

Estrogen metabolism, not biosynthesis, in rabbit articular cartilage and isolated chondrocytes: a preliminary study. Bellino FL. **Steroids** 1992 Oct;57(10):507–10

[Using examples of firefly luciferase gene for the study of biological activities (estrogens, retinoids, phorbol esters)] Pons M, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1992;186(5):550–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Estratab, Estratest, and Premarin are not bioequivalent [letter; comment] Bhavnani BR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jul;169(1):234–5. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Aug;167(2):459–60.

Comparison of estrogen products [letter; comment] Jusko WJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jul;169(1):235–6. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Aug;167(2):459–60.

Kinetics and pharmacology of estrogens in pre- and postmenopausal women. Anderson F. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1993;38 Suppl 1:55–64 (15 ref.)

Androgen and estrogen dynamics: relationships with age, weight, and menopausal status. Longcope C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Mar;76(3):601–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Clomiphene citrate alters surface ultrastructure of uterine luminal epithelial cells. Hosie MJ, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;145(2):175–8

Behavioral stress responses in premenopausal and postmenopausal women and the effects of estrogen. Lindheim SR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec; 167(6):1831–6

Effect of endothelin-1 on the uterine vasculature of the pregnant and estrogen-treated nonpregnant sheep. Yang D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;167(6):1642–50

Estrogens and antiestrogens: actions and interactions with fluphenazine on food intake and body weight in rats. Gray JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):R1214–8

Effects of estrogen on whole animal and tissue glucose use in female and male rainbow trout. Washburn BS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):R1241–7

Effects of estrogen on gluconeogenesis and related parameters in male rainbow trout. Washburn BS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):R720–5

Estrogen protection against bone resorbing effects of parathyroid hormone infusion. Assessment by use of biochemical markers. Cosman F, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Mar 1;118(5):337–43

Estrogen stimulates the elaboration of cell/matrix surface-associated inhibitory factor of osteoclastic bone resorption from osteoblastic cells. Ishii T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 15;191(2):495–502

Tissue-specific response of estrogen receptor gene expression to estrogen in chick. Ninomiya Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 30;187(3):1374–80

Retinoic acid and estrogen modulation of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-4 gene expression and the estrogen receptor status of human breast carcinoma cells. Sheikh MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30; 193(3):1232–8

The Gus-e locus regulates estrogen repression of androgen-induced beta-glucuronidase expression in mouse kidney. Watson G, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1993 Apr; 31(3-4):155–66

Effect of chronic intravenous injection of steroid hormones on body weight and composition of female rats. Lobo MJ, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Feb;29(2):349–58

Regulation of adrenal and hepatic alpha-tocopherol content by androgens and estrogens. Feingold IB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 10;1176(1–2):192–6

Low-density lipoprotein catabolism does not respond to estrogen in the fetal and newborn rat. Plonné D, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;63(4):230–5

Proliferative behaviour of an oestrogen sensitive rat mammary tumour: evidence for a paracrine interaction between tumour and stroma. Ormerod MG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jan;67(1):107–11

Modulation of the proliferative response of breast cancer cells to growth factors by oestrogen. Stewart AJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Oct;66(4):640–8

Sex differences in striatal dopamine: in vivo microdialysis and behavioral studies. Castner SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 30;610(1):127–34

Effects of estrogen upon dopamine release from the corpus striatum of young and aged female rats. McDermott JL. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 19;606(1):118–25

Naloxone stimulates comparable release of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone from tissue fragments from ovariectomized, estrogen-treated young and middle-aged female rats. Rubin BS. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 22; 601(1–2):246–54

Early postnatal estrogen organizes sex differences in the extinction of a CRF running response. Sánchez-Santed F, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(5–6):649–53

Ovarian estrogen acts to feminize the female rat's corpus callosum. Mack CM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Jan 15;71(1):115–9

Effect of estrogens on the adhesion of Trichomonas vaginalis to epithelial cells in vitro. Silva-Filho FC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(1):9–18

Estrogen-dependent, tamoxifen-resistant tumorigenic growth of MCF-7 cells transfected with HER2/neu. Benz CC, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993;24(2):85–95

Control of proliferation of MCF-7 breast cancer cells in a commercial preparation of charcoal-stripped adult bovine serum. Welshons WV, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992; 23(1–2):97–104

The anabolic effect of estrogen on endosteal bone formation in the mouse is attenuated by ovariohysterectomy: a role for the uterus in the skeletal response to estrogen? Bain SD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Sep;51(3):223–8

Modulation of galanin and neuromedin U-like immunoreactivity in rat corticotropes after alteration of endocrine status. Cimini V, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Apr; 272(1):137–46

Role of estrogen receptor variants in the development of hormone resistance in breast cancer. Sluyser M. **Clin Biochem** 1992 Dec;25(6):407–14 (49 ref.)

c-myc oncogene expression in estrogen-dependent and -independent breast cancer. Shiu RP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Feb;39(2):353–5 (18 ref.)

Estrogens, lipids, and heart disease. Barrett-Connor E, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1993 Feb;9(1):57–67 (55 ref.)

Estrogen regulation of proto-oncogenes coding for nuclear proteins. Weisz A, et al. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1993;4(4):361–88 (263 ref.)

Transforming growth factor beta 1-like immunoreactivity in the pituitary gland of the rat: effect of estrogen. Burns G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep;133(3):1444–9

Estrogenic actions of RU486 in hormone-responsive MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Jeng MH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun;132(6):2622–30

Bisphenol-A: an estrogenic substance is released from polycarbonate flasks during autoclaving [see comments] Krishnan AV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun;132(6):2279–86 . Comment in: Endocrinology 1993 Jun;132(6):2277–8.

Models of oestrogen action: a cell kineticist's view. Galand P, et al. **Epithelial Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;1(4):177–88 (61 ref.)

Isolation of pMGT1: a gene that is repressed by oestrogen and increased by antioestrogens and antiprogestins. Manning DL, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(5):759–62

Modulatory influences of estrogen and progesterone on cervical dysplasia in mice model system. Sengupta A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(6):533–8

Chronic estrogen alters contractile responsiveness to angiotensin II and norepinephrine in female rat aorta. Cheng DY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 14; 215(2–3):171–6

17 beta-Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity of ovary and hepatopancreas of freshwater prawn, Macrobrachium rosenbergii: relation to ovarian condition and estrogen treatment. Ghosh D, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Feb; 89(2):248–54

Estrogen and antiestrogen non-genomic effect in rat uterus contraction in calcium-free solution. Fernandez A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;24(2):391–5

In vitro characterization of estrogen induced Syrian hamster renal tumors: comparison with an immortalized cell line derived from diethylstilbestrol-treated adult hamster kidney. Gonzalez A, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Jul;29A(7):562–73

Isolation and characterization of an oestrogen-responsive breast-cancer cell line, EFF-3. Healicon RM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Feb 1;53(3):388–94

Preliminary findings on the effects of sex hormones on bone metabolism in anorexia nervosa. Kreipe RE, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Jun;14(4):319–24

Estrogen enhances epidermal growth factor-induced DNA synthesis in mammary epithelial cells. Vanderboom RJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Aug;156(2):367–72

Effects of unopposed conjugated equine estrogen on lipoprotein composition and apolipoprotein-E distribution. Muesing RA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Nov; 75(5):1250–4

Influence of estrogens and progesterone on the venous system of the lower limbs in women. Vin F, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Oct;18(10):888–92

Hypothalamic-pituitary function in neonatally oestrogen-treated male rats. Pinilla L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;134(2):279–86

Effect of dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate, oestrogens and prostaglandins on collagen metabolism in human cervical tissue in relation to cervical ripening. Yoshida K, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1993 Jan-Feb;21(1):26–35

19-Aldehydo-4-androstene-3,17-dione: an estrogen precursor that inhibits sebaceous secretion in a rat model. Ebling FJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jul;101(1 Suppl):121S–123S

Growth inhibition of estrogen-dependent and estrogen-independent MXT mammary cancers in mice by the bombesin and gastrin-releasing peptide antagonist RC-3095. Szepeshazi K, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Dec 16;84(24):1915–22

delta 9-Tetrahydrocannabinol affects mesolimbic dopaminergic activity in the female rat brain: interactions with estrogens. Bonnin A, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;92(2–3):81–95

Changes in pituitary secretion during the early postnatal period and anovulatory syndrome induced by neonatal oestrogen or androgen in rats. Pinilla L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jan;97(1):13–20

Evaluation of low-dose estrogen and progestin therapy in postmenopausal women. A double-blind, prospective study of sequential versus continuous therapy. Luciano AA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Mar;38(3):207–14

Vitellogenin synthesis in cultured hepatocytes; an in vitro test for the estrogenic potency of chemicals. Pelissero C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;44(3):263–72

Competitive product inhibition of aromatase by natural

estrogens. Shimizu Y, et al.
J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1993 Mar;44(4–6):651–6
Action of endogenous steroid inhibitors of brain aromatase relative to fadrozole. Wozniak A, et al.
J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1993 Mar;44(4–6):641–5
Effects of long–term treatment with estrogen and progesterone on in vitro muscle responses of the female rabbit urinary bladder and urethra to autonomic drugs and nerve stimulation. Ekström J, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Oct; 150(4):1284–8
Effects of estrous cycle, estrogen and progesterone administration on the antidromic and orthodromic reaction threshold of medial preoptic neurons in the rat hypothalamus. Watanabe T. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Aug; 54(4):723–9
A study of the role of sex hormones in rat ovarian cancer. Lee KS, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1992;39(4):285–90
Chromogranin A, chromogranin B and secretogranin II mRNAs in the pituitary and adrenal glands of various mammals. Regulation of chromogranin A, chromogranin B and secretogranin II mRNA levels by estrogen. Lloyd RV, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Sep;67(3):394–404
Protein kinase C activity and messenger RNA modulation by estrogen in normal and neoplastic rat pituitary tissue. Maeda T, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Apr;68(4):472–80
Oestrogen and breast cancer [letter] Snyder RD.
Med J Aust 1992 Dec 7–21;157(11–12):838–40
Inhibition of estrogen–responsive gene activation by the retinoid X receptor beta: evidence for multiple inhibitory pathways [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1993 Jun;13(6):3840] Segars JH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr; 13(4):2258–68
Insulin inhibits the estrogen–dependent expression of the chicken very low density apolipoprotein II gene in Leghorn male hepatoma cells. Berkowitz EA, et al.
Mol Endocrinol 1993 Apr;7(4):507–14
Differential molecular mechanism of the estrogen action that regulates lactoferrin gene in human and mouse. Teng CT, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;6(11):1969–81
Differential effects of GABAA and GABAB receptor agonists on NMDA–induced and noradrenaline–induced luteinizing–hormone release in the ovariectomized estrogen–primed rat. Akema T, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 1993 Jan;57(1):28–33
Apoptosis in the anterior pituitary gland of the rat: studies with estrogen and bromocriptine. Drewett N, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 1993 Jan;57(1):89–95
Neuropeptide co–expression in the magnocellular neurosecretory system of the female rat: evidence for differential modulation by estrogen. Levin MC, et al.
Neuroscience 1993 Jun;54(4):1001–18
The effect of oestrogen ablation on the phospholipid metabolite content of primary and transplanted rat mammary tumours. Smith TA, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1993 May–Jun;6(3):209–14
Review of the endometrial effects of estrogens and progestins. Creasy GW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1992 Sep;47(9):654–78 (152 ref.)
Estrogen effects on the urethra: beneficial effects in women with genuine stress incontinence. Elia G, et al.
Obstet Gynecol Surv 1993 Jul;48(7):509–17 (73 ref.)
Sex differences in the antagonism of swim stress–induced analgesia: effects of gonadectomy and estrogen replacement. Mogil JS, et al. **Pain** 1993 Apr;53(1):17–25
Modulation of the ligand–independent activation of the human estrogen receptor by hormone and antihormone. Smith CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1; 90(13):6120–4
Differential sensitivity of rat uterine growth and epithelium hypertrophy to estrogens and antiestrogens. Branham WS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Jul;203(3):297–303
Estrogen–induced morphological and immunohistochemical changes in stroma and epithelium of rat ventral prostate. Zhao GQ, et al. **Prostate** 1992;21(3):183–99
Idazoxan decreases estrogen–induced lordosis in female but not "hormone–independent" lordosis in male guinea pigs of an inbred strain. Thornton JE, et al.
Psychoneuroendocrinology 1993;18(2):115–21
The biological significance of the interaction of estrogen agonists and antagonists with the estrogen receptor. Murphy CS, et al. **Receptor** 1990–91 Winter;1(1–2):65–82 (130 ref.)
Estrogenic and antiestrogenic actions of PCBs in the female rat: in vitro and in vivo studies. Jansen HT, et al.
Reprod Toxicol 1993 May–Jun;7(3):237–48
[Synergism and antagonism between estrogens and progestins: an update] Chambon Y.
Bull Acad Natl Med 1993 Feb;177(2):177–86 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The histochemical study of the effects of estrogen on the forebrain cholinergic neurons of fetal female rats transplanted into the anterior eye chamber of adult female rats] Tanaka K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May 20;69(5):534–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of a mycooestrogen, zearalenone, and a phytooestrogen, coumestrol on the liver membrane insulin receptor of ovariectomized female rats. Nogowski L, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993;40(1):147–50
Breast cancer: influence of endocrine hormones, growth factors and genetic alterations. Dickson RB, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1993;330:119–41 (137 ref.)
Regulation of estrogen receptor expression in breast cancer. Martin MB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;330:143–53
"Binge" versus steady drinking: effects on the liver in the ovariectomized rat. Gavaler JS, et al.
Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1993 Apr;17(2):355–8
Estrogens and rheumatoid arthritis. Bijlsma JW, et al.
Am J Reprod Immunol 1992 Oct–Dec;28(3–4):231–4 (35 ref.)
Regulation of gene expression involved in the progression of human breast cancer to hormone independence. van Agthoven T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 11;684:250–2
Oestrogens and atherosclerotic vascular disease—local vascular factors. Gangar KF, et al.
Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Jan;7(1):47–59 (24 ref.)
Oestrogens and atherosclerotic vascular disease—lipid factors. Newnham HH. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jan;7(1):61–93 (146 ref.)
Estrogen and insulin modulation of intracellular insulin–like growth factor binding proteins in human breast cancer cells: possible involvement in lysosomal hydrolases oversecretion. Dubois V, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Apr 15;192(1):295–301
Effect of seasonal acclimatization on estrogen–induced vitellogenesis and on the hepatic estrogen receptors in the male carp. Hernández I, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Nov; 28(3):559–67
Expression of an oestrogen regulated mRNA in breast tumour tissue. Burke PA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov;20(4):345S
The 5' sequence of human factor XII gene contains transcription regulatory elements typical of liver specific, estrogen–modulated genes. Citarella F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1993 Feb 20;1172(1–2):197–9
Variation in symptom severity over the menstrual cycle of schizophrenics. Hallonquist JD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Feb 1;33(3):207–9
Role of protein synthesis, prostaglandins, and estrogen in rat ovarian metalloproteinase inhibitor production. Mann JS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 May;48(5):1006–13
Transforming growth factor beta 1 can induce estrogen–independent tumorigenicity of human breast cancer cells in athymic mice. Arteaga CL, et al.
Cell Growth Differ 1993 Mar;4(3):193–201
Menopause: a normal view. Voda AM.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 1992 Dec;35(4):923–33
A nucleosome–dependent static loop potentiates estrogen–regulated transcription from the Xenopus vitellogenin B1 promoter in vitro. Schild C, et al.
EMBO J 1993 Feb;12(2):423–33
Surprising places of estrogenic activity [editorial; comment] Korach KS. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun;132(6):2277–8. Comment on: Endocrinology 1993 Jun;132(6):2279–86.
Transforming growth factor–alpha is a potential mediator of estrogen action in the mouse uterus. Nelson KG, et al.
Endocrinology 1992 Oct;131(4):1657–64
Schizophrenia and oestrogens—is there an association? Riecher–Rössler A, et al.
Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci 1993;242(6):323–8 (56 ref.)
Estrogen–inducible pS2 protein is not the key regulatory component in the proliferation of human breast cancer cells (MCF–7). Kida N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 1; 215(3):671–6
In vivo regulation of low–density lipoprotein receptors by estrogen differs at the post–transcriptional level in rat and mouse. Srivastava RA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Sep 1; 216(2):527–38
The possible role of sex hormones in the development of testicular cancer. Rajpert–De Meyts E, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993; 23(1):54–9; discussion 60–1 (57 ref.)
Modulatory role of estrogens and progestins on growth hormone episodic release in women with hypothalamic amenorrhea. Genazzani AD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Sep; 60(3):465–70
Postpartum aggression in mice: the role of ovarian hormones. Ghiraldi LL, et al. **Horm Behav** 1993 Jun;27(2):251–68
Erectile function and bulbospongiosus EMG activity in estrogen–maintained castrated rats vary with behavioral context. Holmes GM, et al. **Horm Behav** 1992 Sep; 26(3):406–19
Persistent effects on maternal aggression of pregnancy but not of estrogen/progesterone treatment of nonpregnant ovariectomized rats revealed when initiation of maternal behavior is delayed. Mayer AD, et al. **Horm Behav** 1993 Mar;27(1):132–55
The role of estrogen in the TSH and prolactin responses to thyrotropin–releasing hormone in postmenopausal as compared to premenopausal women. Erfurth EM, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1992 Nov;24(11):528–31
Gonadotropin regulation, oestrogens and the immune system. Kordon C, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;37 Suppl 3:11–5 (35 ref.)
Differential role of ovarian hormones for taste preferences in rats. Mascarenhas JF, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1992 Oct;36(4):244–6
Functions of estrogens and anti–estrogens in the rat endometrial adenocarcinoma cell lines RUCA–I and RUCA–II. Schütze N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Dec 2; 52(6):941–9
The 28–kDa protein whose phosphorylation is induced by protein kinase C activators in MCF–7 cells belongs to the family of low molecular mass heat shock proteins and is the estrogen–regulated 24–kDa protein. Faucher C, et al.
J Biol Chem 1993 Jul 15;268(20):15168–73
Growth hormone (GH)–binding protein regulation by estrogen, progesterone, and gonadotropins in human: the effect of ovulation induction with menopausal gonadotropins, GH, and gestation. Blumenfeld Z, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1992 Nov;75(5):1242–9
Abrogation by a potent gonadotropin–releasing hormone antagonist of the estrogen/progesterone–stimulated surge–like release of luteinizing hormone and follicle–stimulating hormone in postmenopausal women. Kolp LA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Oct; 75(4):993–7
Androgen receptor blockade with flutamide enhances growth hormone secretion in late pubertal males: evidence for independent actions of estrogen and androgen. Metzger DL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 May;76(5):1147–52
Estrogen status and heredity are major determinants of premenopausal bone mass. Armamento–Villareal R, et al.
J Clin Invest 1992 Dec;90(6):2464–71
Estrogen receptors and biologic response in rat parathyroid tissue and C cells. Naveh–Many T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Dec;90(6):2434–8
A comparison of the uterotrophic response in cyclic and ovariectomized normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kerr MB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Nov; 135(2):263–9
Histochemical studies on the dependence of secretory function of the major vestibular gland (Bartholin's gland) on ovarian steroid hormones in the cat. Kimura J, et al.
J Vet Med Sci 1992 Oct;54(5):1035–7
Effects of estrogen and progesterone on the development of the mammary gland and the associated blood vessels in ovariectomized mice. Matsumoto M, et al.
J Vet Med Sci 1992 Dec;54(6):1117–24
Male sexual development in "a sea of oestrogen" [letter; comment] Mittwoch U, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 10; 342(8863):123–4. Comment on: Lancet 1993 May 29;341(8857):1392–5.
Prolactin and gonadal hormones: a key relationship that may have clinical, monitoring and therapeutic implications in systemic lupus erythematosus. Lavalle C, et al. **Lupus** 1993 Apr;2(2):71–5 (46 ref.)
Prolactin: an immune–stimulating peptide that regulates other immune–modulating hormones [editorial] Walker SE.
Lupus 1993 Apr;2(2):67–9
Regulation of expression of the chicken ovalbumin gene: interactions between steroid hormones and second messenger systems. Skoufos E, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;6(9):1412–7
Hormonal influences on spasmodic torticollis: a case report [letter] Herzog AG. **Mov Disord** 1993;8(1):118–9
Progesterone but not estrogen depolarizes natural killer cells. Mandler RN, et al. **Nat Immun** 1993 May–Jun;12(3):128–35
Galanin regulates basal and oestrogen–stimulated lactotroph function. Wynick D, et al. **Nature** 1993 Aug 5; 364(6437):529–32
Estrogen dependence of primary breast cancer—correlation with histologic type and grade. Nikolić–Vukosavljević D, et al. **Neoplasma** 1992;39(5):299–304
Estrogen modulates the growth–associated protein GAP–43 (Neuromodulin) mRNA in the rat preoptic area and basal hypothalamus. Shughrue PJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Mar;57(3):439–47
Bone density is compromised in amenorrheic women despite return of menses: a 2–year study. Jonnavithula S, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 1)):669–74
Estrogen, cytokines, and the control of osteoclast formation and bone resorption in vitro and in vivo. Manolagas SC, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1993;3 Suppl 1:114–6 (31 ref.)
Estrogen and bone. Orimo H, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1993;3 Suppl 1:153–6
Modulation of hypothalamic galanin gene expression by estrogen in peripubertal rats. Gabriel SM, et al.
Peptides 1992 Jul–Aug;13(4):801–6
Hormonal milieu affects tailflick latency in female rats and may be attenuated by access to sucrose. Frye CA, et al.
Physiol Behav 1992 Oct;52(4):699–706
Photoperiodic and pineal influences on estrogen–stimulated behaviors in female Syrian hamsters. Karp JD, et al.
Physiol Behav 1993 Jul;54(1):19–28
Role of perinatal estrogens in sexual differentiation of the inhibition of lordosis by exogenous cholecystokinin. Ulibarri C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jul;54(1):95–100
Adaptation of the kidney during reproduction: role of estrogen in the regulation of responsiveness to parathyroid hormone. Elaroussi MA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Aug; 72(8):1548–56
Regulation of vasopressin and oxytocin gene expression by estrogen and thyroid hormone. Adan RA, et al.
Prog Brain Res 1992;92:127–36 (40 ref.)
Hormonal influences on morphology and neuropeptide gene expression in the infundibular nucleus of postmenopausal women. Rance NE. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;93:221–35; discussion 235–6 (114 ref.)
The influence of gonadal steroids on the release and actions of neurohypophysial hormones. Forsling ML.
Regul Pept 1993 Apr 29;45(1–2):193–6 (24 ref.)
Epidemiology. Search for a killer: focus shifts from fat to hormones [news] [see comments] Marshall E. **Science** 1993 Jan 29;259(5095):618–21. Comment in: Science 1993 Jul

16;261(5119):278–9.
The effect of elevated ovarian hormones on periodontal health: oral contraceptives and pregnancy. Zachariasen RD. **Women Health** 1993;20(2):21–30 (40 ref.)
[Effect of endogenous estrogen on plasma high density lipoprotein and total hydrosulfuryl group in membrane of erythrocyte in cholesterol-fed rats] Li RY. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct; 20(5):313–4, 325 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The significance of ovarian and testicular steroids in lipid metabolism and atherogenesis] Marek J. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Sep;38(9):913–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Variations in the testicular response to HCG during the perinatal period in the rat: influence of estrogens] Corbier P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1992 Sep–Oct; 100(5):389–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hormones and embryogenesis of the uterine cervix] Hoang-Ngoc Minh, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Mar; 88(3):151–5 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate on the anticellular activity of 5-fluorouracil against human breast and stomach cancer cells] Ishida H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Apr;20(5):625–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of sex hormones on the onset of diabetic syndrome in WBN/Kob rats] Saegusa T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1992 Oct;41(4):481–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hormone therapy using tamoxifen in unresectable carcinoma of the pancreas—preliminary study] Morita S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec 25; 52(12):1686–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The structural and functional characterization of P-450.aromatase (estrogen synthetase)] Harada N. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Dec;37(16):3051–9 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Mechanism of action of steroid hormones. I. Estrogens] Palomar Morales M, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1992 Aug; 60:234–9 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Ontogenesis of estrogen secretion by porcine fetal testes. Raeside JI, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Jun; 128(6):549–54
Oestrogen secreting Leydig cell tumour and GnRH agonist in-vivo and in-vitro studies. Kerlan V, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Sep;37(3):221–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Management of functional ovarian cysts after induction of ovulation. A randomized prospective study. Ben-Ami M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Jul;72(5):396–7
Ovarian function during hormonal replacement therapy in perimenopausal women. Martinez F, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1993 Mar;9(1):71–4
Hormone therapy of prostatic bone metastases. Huben RP. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;324:305–16
Clinical course of bone metastasis from prostatic cancer following endocrine therapy: examination with bone x-ray. Shimazaki J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;324:269–75
Clinical study of bone-related relapse in prostate carcinoma. Tsukamoto T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;324:283–93
Estrogen for refractory aggression after traumatic brain injury [letter] Arnold SE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct; 150(10):1564–5
Vulvovaginitis [letter; comment] Smail P. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Dec;67(12):1519. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1992 Apr;67(4):509–12.
A review of the association of estrogens and progestins with cardiovascular disease in postmenopausal women. Psaty BM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Jun 28;153(12):1421–7 (83 ref.)
Oestrogens and depression in women [editorial] Studd J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Sep 2–15;48(5):211–3
Ovarian sex steroids and atherosclerosis. Riedel M, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 May;71(5):406–12 (72 ref.)
Success of estrogen–progesterone therapy in long-standing bleeding gastrointestinal angiodysplasia. Report of a case. Moshkowitz M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Feb; 36(2):194–6
Guidelines for postmenopausal preventive hormone therapy: a policy review. American College of Physicians. Moy JG, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Mar–Apr;6(2):153–62
Cardiovascular protection by oestrogen—a calcium antagonist effect? Collins P, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 15; 341(8855):1264–5
Oestrogen and protection against myocardial ischaemia [letter] Stevenson JC, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 2; 342(8875):871–2
Experimental investigations concerning a new liquid embolization method: combined administration of ethanol–estrogen and polyvinyl acetate. Sugawara T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Feb;33(2):71–6
Estrogen effects on the urethra: beneficial effects in women with genuine stress incontinence. Elia G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1993 Jul;48(7):509–17 (73 ref.)
Immunohistochemical evaluation of estrogen receptor status in benign prostatic hypertrophy and in prostate carcinoma and the relationship to efficacy of endocrine therapy. Konishi N, et al. **Oncology** 1993 Jul–Aug;50(4):259–63
Criteria for successful estrogen therapy in osteoporosis. Lindsay R. **Osteoporos Int** 1993;3 Suppl 2:S9–12; discussion S12–3 (23 ref.)
Estrogen: effects and actions in osteoporosis. Lindsay R, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1993;3 Suppl 1:150–2 (23 ref.)
Cardioprotective effect of estrogen [letter; comment] Parfitt AM. **Osteoporos Int** 1992 Sep;2(5):251. Comment on: Osteoporos Int 1991 Oct;2(1):5–11.
Individualising HRT. Gangar K, et al. **Practitioner** 1993 Apr; 237(1525):358–60
Endocrine therapy of advanced prostatic cancer. Berges R, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;126:59–69 (65 ref.)
[Endocrine therapy for breast cancer. Round table discussion] **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Aug;20(10):1413–26 **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Creation of an active estrogen-responsive element by a single base change in the flanking sequence of a cellular oncogene: a possible mechanism for hormonal carcinogenesis? Nawaz Z, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;7(2):76–82
Acute and permanent growth effects in the mouse uterus after neonatal treatment with estrogens. Halling A, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1993;7(2):137–53
Pathogenesis of blood-filled cavities in estrogen-induced anterior pituitary tumors in male Sprague-Dawley rats. van Nesselrooij JH, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1992;20(1):71–80

URINE

Determination of catechol and guaiacol estrogens in urine by capillary gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Saegusa K, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1993 May–Jun; 7(3):172–6
Can urinary pyridinium crosslinks and urinary oestrogens predict bone mass and rate of bone loss after the menopause? Mole PA, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Dec; 22(12):767–71
Application of time-series analysis for the recognition of increases in urinary estrogens as markers for the beginning of the potentially fertile period. Blackwell LF, et al. **Steroids** 1992 Nov;57(11):554–62

ESTROGENS, CATECHOL see **CATECHOL ESTROGENS**

ESTROGENS, NON-STEROIDAL

PHARMACOLOGY

Differentiation of promyelocytic leukemia cells HL-60 induced by daidzein in vitro and in vivo. Jing Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jul–Aug;13(4):1049–54
Replacement of estrogen by methoxychlor in the artificially-induced decidual cell response in the rat. Cummings AM. **Life Sci** 1993;52(4):347–52
Commonly occurring plant flavonoids have estrogenic activity. Miksicek RJ. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;44(1):37–43

TOXICITY

Effects of (+)-, (-)- and (+/-)-indenestrols A and B on microtubule distribution and cytotoxicity in Chinese hamster V79 cells. Oda T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Oct; 289(2):223–30

ESTROGENS, SYNTHETIC

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Estrogen popular again in prostatic cancer?] Hedlund PO. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Oct 14;89(42):3467–9 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sex, pregnancy, hormones, and melanoma [editorial] Jatoi I, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 3;307(6895):2–3
Plasma homocysteine in women on oral oestrogen-containing contraceptives and in men with oestrogen-treated prostatic carcinoma. Brattström L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Jun;52(4):283–7
[The cardiovascular and thromboembolic complications of intravital estrogen therapy in middle-aged and elderly patients with prostatic cancer] Gorilovskiĭ LM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1–3):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The assessment of the state of the blood lipid spectrum, hemostasis, hormonal homeostasis and hemodynamics in the early diagnosis and drug correction of the cardiovascular changes in prostatic cancer patients undergoing estrogen therapy] Portnoĭ AS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1–3):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Mammary tumor inhibiting [1,2-bis(2,6-dihalo-3-hydroxyphenyl) ethylenediamine]platinum(II) complexes, III: Relationship between structure and estrogenic activity of the diamine ligands, their sulfatoplatinum(II) and diiodoplatinum(II) complexes. Gust R, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1993 Jul;326(7):405–13
Synthesis and characterization of estrogen 2,3- and 3,4-quinones. Comparison of DNA adducts formed by the quinones versus horseradish peroxidase-activated catechol estrogens. Dwivedy I, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Nov–Dec;5(6):828–33

METABOLISM

Receptor binding and biological effects of three 125I-iodinated estrogen derivatives in human breast cancer cells (MCF-7). Souttou B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Feb;44(2):105–12

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of a beta 2-agonist (clenbuterol) on cultured human (CG-5) breast cancer cells. Re G, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Dec;26(4):377–84
Comparison of the time course of anticoagulant and estrogenic effects of prolame, butolame, pentolame and hexolame, a homologous series of 17 beta-amino estrogens. Rubio-Póo C, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1993; 36:143–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prospective double-blind study of CEE3 in peri- and postmenopausal women: effects on bone loss and lipoprotein lipids. Cheng GJ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Nov;105(11):929–33
Combined estrogen and progesterone use and endometrial cancer [letter] Jick SS. **Epidemiology** 1993 Jul;4(4):384
Does hormonal therapy have any benefit for bleeding angiodysplasia? Lewis BS, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;15(2):99–103
[Nilestriol prevents osteoporosis in ovariectomized rats] Liu H, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Mar; 24(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Estrogens and propranolol in the treatment of chronic iron-deficiency anemia due to gastric vascular malformations (letter)] Ferrer Feliu A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 May 31;11(9):498 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Studies for a genotoxic potential of some endogenous and exogenous sex steroids. I. Communication: examination for the induction of gene mutations using the Ames Salmonella/microsome test and the HGPRT test in V79 cells. Lang R, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1993; 21(3):272–304

ESTRONE

Estrone and 5-lambda-dihydrotestosterone oligonucleotide derivatives. Ivanova EM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):250

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oestrone loaded poly(l-lactic acid) microspheres: preparation, evaluation and in vitro release kinetics. Parikh BV, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1993 Apr–Jun;10(2):141–53

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Estrone 3-glucuronide chemiluminescence immunoassay (LIA) and 17beta estradiol radioimmunoassay (RIA) in the monitoring of superovulation for in vitro fertilization (IVF): correlation with follicular parameters and oocyte maturity. Rapi S, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1992 Mar–Apr; 23(2):63–8
Effect of the progestagen R5020 (promegestone) and of progesterone on the uptake and on the transformation of estrone sulfate in the MCF-7 and T-47d human mammary cancer cells: correlation with progesterone receptor levels. Pasqualini JR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Sep 14;66(1):55–60
Inhibition of estrone sulfatase activity by estrone-3-methylthiophosphonate: a potential therapeutic agent in breast cancer. Duncan L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jan 15;53(2):298–303
Synthesis of beta-estradiol beta-D-xylopyranosides, primers of heparan sulfate in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Lugemwa FN, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Feb 1;239:285–90
Relationships between androgen and estrogen sulfates in breast cyst fluid. Nahoul K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Aug 31;209(3):179–87
The origin of oestrone sulphate in normal and malignant breast tissues in postmenopausal women. Purohit A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Nov;24(11):532–6
Estrone sulfate promotes human breast cancer cell replication and nuclear uptake of estradiol in MCF-7 cell cultures. Santner SJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Apr 22;54(1):119–24
Production and utilisation of antibodies directed against oestrone sulphate using specific hapten synthesis. Seth R, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1992;13(2):297–314
Determination of the time of ovulation in chimpanzees by measurement of LH, estrone sulfate, and pregnanediol 3 alpha-glucuronide in urine: comparison with serum hormone patterns. Steinetz BG, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1992 Jul;21(5):239–45
Development of a direct and specific enzymeimmunoassay for the measurement of oestrone sulfate in bovine milk. Hatzidakis G, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 May;98(1):235–40
Action of danazol on the conversion of estrone sulfate to estradiol and on the sulfatase activity in the MCF-7, T-47D and MDA-MB-231 human mammary cancer cells. Nguyen BL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Jul;46(1):17–23
Estramustine and estrone analogs rapidly and reversibly inhibit deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and alter morphology in cultured human glioblastoma cells. Piepmeier JM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Mar;32(3):422–30;

discussion 430–1
Synthesis and biochemical studies of estrone sulfatase inhibitors. Li PK, et al. **Steroids** 1993 Mar;58(3):106–11
Transformation of estrone, estradiol, and estrone sulfate in uterine and vaginal isolated cells of fetal guinea pig. Effect of various antiestrogens in the conversion of estrone sulfate to estradiol. Urabe M, et al. **Steroids** 1993 May;58(5):209–14
Evaluation of ultrasonography and the determination of unconjugated oestrogen in faeces for the diagnosis of pregnancy in pigs. Szenci O, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 May 15; 132(20):510–2
[Endogenous levels and dynamics of estrogen sulfates—physiological and pathological roles of estrone sulfate and estradiol 17-sulfate] Honjo H. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov 20; 68(11):1158–66 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in the blood serum lipids and lipoproteins of rats in ovariectomy and to the administration of the methyl ester of 6-hydroxy-D-homo-8-isoestrone] Kameneva IIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul;114(8):148–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Serum progesterone, oestrone and oestradiol in pregnant and non-pregnant red deer hinds. Zomborszky Z, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1992;40(3):161–4
Serological precursors of cancer: serum hormones and risk of subsequent prostate cancer. Hsing AW, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Jan-Feb;2(1):27–32
Endogenous estrogen levels in postmenopausal women with severe urogenital atrophy. Nilsson K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;34(4):234–6
Phase I study of the oral nonsteroidal aromatase inhibitor CGS 20267 in healthy postmenopausal women [see comments] Iveson TJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Aug;77(2):324–31. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Aug;77(2):316–7.
[The estrogen-androgen profile is unchanged in men with cholelithiasis] Cohen G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992; 16(4):299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Preparation of 16-formylestradiol and the 16-(alpha-methylenebutanolide) derivative. Akanni OA, et al. **Steroids** 1993 May;58(5):234–8

METABOLISM

Purification and immunochemical characterization of a male-specific rat liver oestrogen sulphotransferase [published erratum appears in Biochem J 1993 May 1;291(Pt 3):952] Borthwick EB, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Feb 1;289 (Pt 3):719–25
Transformation of estrone, estradiol, and estrone sulfate in uterine and vaginal isolated cells of fetal guinea pig. Effect of various antiestrogens in the conversion of estrone sulfate to estradiol. Urabe M, et al. **Steroids** 1993 May;58(5):209–14

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparison of phytooestrogen-coumestrol and oestrone effects on the liver membranes insulin receptors in ovariectomized female rats. Nogowski L, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Aug;51(2):219–25
Protective effect of an oestrogen against endotoxin-induced liver enzyme release. Carbarns NJ, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Jun;74(3):309–15
[Effect of oestro-feminal on lipid metabolism in postmenopausal women] Bohdanowicz-Pawlak A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Sep;45(17–18):689–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Changes in the blood serum lipids and lipoproteins of rats in ovariectomy and to the administration of the methyl ester of 6-hydroxy-D-homo-8-isoestrone] Kameneva IIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul;114(8):148–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Validation of the dual analyte assay of the oestrone:pregnanediol ratio in monitoring ovarian function. Fabres C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Feb;8(2):208–10

ESTROUS CYCLE see **ESTRUS**

ESTRUS

An increase in thymocyte proliferation during pseudopregnancy in two inbred strains of rat. Habbal O, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;144(4):296–303
Lymphoid tissue changes during early syngeneic pregnancy in the RT1u rat. Habbal O, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992; 144(4):363–70
Energy metabolism during late gestation and lactation in multiparous sows in relation to backfat thickness and the interval from weaning to first oestrus. Hultén F, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1993;34(1):9–20
Patterns of plasma oestradiol-17 beta in relation to the interval from weaning to oestrus in sows. Rojkittikhun T, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1993;34(1):95–7
Influence of the estrous cycle on the development of upper genital tract pathology as a result of chlamydial infection in the guinea pig model of pelvic inflammatory disease. Rank RG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Apr;142(4):1291–6
Dorsal rhizotomy does not alter rat estrous cycles or ovarian compensatory responses. Burden HW, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 May;187(5):461–4
Correlations between ultrasonography findings and hormonal profiles at oestrus in pure Spanish breed mares. Illera JC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Jul;70(7):273–5
Regulation of galanin gene expression in gonadotropin-releasing hormone neurons during the estrous cycle of the rat. Marks DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr;132(4):1836–44
Effects of estrous cycle stage and pregnancy on follistatin gene expression and immunoreactivity in rat reproductive tissues: progesterone is implicated in regulating uterine gene expression. Mercado M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr; 132(4):1774–81
Levels of messenger ribonucleic acid for cholesterol side-chain cleavage cytochrome P-450 and 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in bovine preovulatory follicles decrease after the luteinizing hormone surge. Voss AK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb; 132(2):888–94
A comparison of endometrial biopsy, culture and cytology during oestrus and dioestrus in the horse. Reiswig JD, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 May;25(3):240–1
Investigation of familiar and novel chemosensory stimuli by golden hamsters: effects of castration and testosterone replacement. Havens MD, et al. **Horm Behav** 1992 Dec; 26(4):505–11
Influence of the estrous cycle at gamma-ray exposure on radiation-induced mammary tumorigenesis in virgin rats. Inano H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Sep 30;52(3):414–7
Effect of intrauterine bacterial infusions and subsequent endometritis on prostaglandin F2 alpha metabolite concentrations in postpartum beef cows. Del Vecchio RP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Oct;70(10):3158–62
Relative importance of vision and olfaction for detection of estrus by bulls. Geary TW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Sep; 70(9):2726–31
Effect of cholecystokinin on food intake at different stages of the estrous cycle in female rats. Huang YS, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1993;4(2):56–8
Estrous and endocrine responses of lactating Holsteins to forced ventilation during summer. Younas M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Feb;76(2):430–6
Distribution of lectin binding sites in the oviducts of cycling and hormone-treated pigs. Raychoudhury SS, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 May 1;265(6):659–68
Expression of follistatin mRNA by somatotropes and mammotropes early in the rat estrous cycle. Lee BL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Jul;41(7):955–60
Ultrastructural changes in guinea pig endometrial cells during the estrous cycle. Alkhalaf M, et al. **J Morphol** 1992 Oct; 214(1):83–96
The influence of estrus cycle on neurosteroid potency at the gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptor complex. Finn DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jun;265(3):1374–9
Copulatory behavior of sexually inexperienced male guinea pigs paired with synchronized estrus females. Kosaka T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Apr;42(2):261–4

BLOOD

Radioimmunoassay of FSH-suppressing protein in the ewe: concentrations during the oestrous cycle and following ovariectomy. Klein R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Jun; 137(3):433–43
Changes of progesterone content of rat uterine flushings in relation to serum concentrations of progesterone during the oestrous cycle. Bonnamy PJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Sep;96(1):233–9
Relationship between ovulation rate and concentrations of insulin-like growth factor-1 in plasma during the oestrous cycle in various genotypes of sheep. Spicer LJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Mar;97(2):403–9
[Estradiol and progesterone concentrations in the plasma of nonpregnant bitches during the sexual cycle] Weilenmann R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1993;135(2):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Impact of single neonatal allylestrenol treatment on the estrus cycle of rats treated with FSH+LH or TSH. Karabélyos C, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992;79(1):41–8
Improvement of the reproductive performance of sows by treatment with a GnRH superactive analogue. Szabó I, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1992;40(3):155–60
Effect of flunixin meglumine on the endocrine control of luteolysis in the porcine estrous cycle. Cort N, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1992;33(3):245–7
Temporary anestrus induced by injection of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in hamsters. Donham RS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 May;48(5):1135–40
Repeated administration of prostaglandin F2 alpha during the early luteal phase causes premature luteolysis in the pig. Estill CT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jul;49(1):181–5
Preparation and evaluation in vitro and vivo of copoly (lactic/glycolic) acid microspheres containing norethisterone. Zhou Z, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1993; 21(1):71–84
Effect of a nonsteroidal aromatase inhibitor on in vitro and in vivo secretion of estradiol and on the estrous cycle in ewes. Benoit AM, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1992 Oct; 9(4):313–27
Delayed effects of neonatal exposure to Tween 80 on female reproductive organs in rats. Gajdová M, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Mar;31(3):183–90
Prostaglandin-induced female spawning behavior in goldfish (Carassius auratus) appears independent of ovarian influence. Kobayashi M, et al. **Horm Behav** 1993 Mar; 27(1):38–55
Effect of human chorionic gonadotropin administered early in the estrous cycle on ovulation and subsequent luteal function in cows. Fricke PM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 May; 71(5):1242–6
Influence of stage of lactation, exogenous luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone, and suckling on estrus, positive feedback of luteinizing hormone, and ovulation in sows treated with estrogen. Sesti LA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Apr;71(4):989–98
Administration of an aromatase inhibitor during the late follicular phase of gonadotropin-treated cycles in rhesus monkeys: effects on follicle development, oocyte maturation, and subsequent luteal function. Zelinski-Wooten MB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Apr;76(4):988–95
Endocrine actions of central neuropeptide Y in the ewe: activation of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis by exogenous neuropeptide Y and role of endogenous neuropeptide Y in the secretion of luteinizing hormone during the oestrous cycle. Porter DW, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Apr;5(2):163–74
Chronic cocaine disruption of estrous cyclicity in the rat: dose-dependent effects. King TS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan;264(1):29–34
Effect of duration of melatonin treatment on the onset and duration of oestrous cyclicity in ewes. Robinson JJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Aug;95(3):709–17
Actions of acetyl-L-carnitine on the hypothalamo-pituitary-gonadal system in female rats. Krsmanović LZ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Oct;43(4):351–8
Prevention of estrus in bitches by subcutaneous implantation of chlormadinone acetate. Sahara K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Jun;55(3):431–4
Prevention of estrus in the queen with chlormadinone acetate administered orally. Sawada T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Oct;54(5):1061–2
Melatonin treatment delays reproductive aging of female rat via the opiatergic system. Trentini GP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Sep;56(3):364–70
Effects of systemic and central prolactin injections on food intake, weight gain, and estrous cyclicity in female rats. Noel MB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jul;54(1):151–4
Intrauterine infusion of prostaglandin E2 and subsequent luteal function in cattle. Thibodeaux JK, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Dec;44(6):531–41
Gonadotrophin-induced oestrus and ovulation in the polyovulatory marsupial Sminthopsis crassicaudata. Rodger JC, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1992;4(2):145–52
Effect of continuous infusion of oxytocin on ovarian function and uterine oxytocin receptor concentration in the cyclic ewe. Sheldrick EL. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1992;4(5):505–13
Pharmacologic control of swine reproduction. Pressing AL. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1992 Nov;8(3):707–23 (125 ref.)
[Verification of the usefulness of Estrophan inj. Spofa in the control of reproductive parameters in sows after weaning of piglets] Navrátil S, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1992 Sep-Oct; 37(9–10):509–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Estrus induction in bitches by the administration of PMSG and HCG] Weilenmann R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1993;135(8):236–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Factors modulating preferences of female house mice for males differing in t-complex genotype: role of t-complex genotype, genetic background, and estrous condition of females. Williams JR, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 Jan; 23(1):51–8
Polygenic influences on the length of oestrous cycles in inbred mice involve MHC alleles. Lerner SP, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1992 Dec;19(6):361–71

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on the relationship between the estrous cycle of BALB/c mice and their resistance to Paracoccidioides brasiliensis infection. Sano A, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1992 Sep;119(3):141–5

METABOLISM

Changes in histochemical distribution of cell surface heparan sulfate proteoglycan in mouse uterus during the estrous cycle and early pregnancy. Potter SW, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Nov;234(3):383–90
Programmed lipid peroxidation of biomembranes generating kinked phospholipids permitting local molecular mobility: a peroxidative theory of fluidity management. Jain S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15; 195(2):574–80
Apparent absence of negative feedback in middle-aged persistent-estrous rats following luteinizing

hormone-releasing hormone agonist treatment: relation to plasma inhibin and 17 beta-estradiol. Matt DW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Feb;48(2):333–9

A factor(s) from a rat trophoblast cell line inhibits prolactin secretion in vitro and in vivo. Tomogane H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Feb;48(2):325–32

Galanin-like immunoreactivity in autonomic regions of the rat lumbosacral spinal cord is sexually dimorphic and varies with the estrous cycle. Newton BW. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 28;589(1):69–83

Effects of season and estradiol on concentrations of histamine within discrete brain regions of ovariectomized ewes. Alexander BM, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1993 Jan; 10(1):7–14

cDNA nucleotide sequence and primary structure of mouse uterine peptidylarginine deiminase. Detection of a 3'-untranslated nucleotide sequence common to the mRNA of transiently expressed genes and rapid turnover of this enzyme's mRNA in the estrous cycle. Tsuchida M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 1;215(3):677–85

Estrous-cycle-related changes in the expression of mouse endometrial and oviductal glycoproteins. Vrčić H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;35(1):44–8

Alterations of pH in response to increased dietary protein in cattle are unique to the uterus. Elrod CC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Mar;71(3):702–6

Ovine luteinizing hormone: isoforms in the pituitary during the follicular and luteal phases of the estrous cycle and during anestrus. Zalesky DD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Dec; 70(12):3851–6

Bupivacaine kinetic changes during the oestrous cycle in rats. Bruguerolle B. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 May;44(5):440–1

Hormonal control of proteins synthesized and secreted by guinea-pig endometrium. Abdi-Dezfuli F, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jan;97(1):179–88

Potential synergism between platelet-activating factor and alpha 1-recombinant interferon in promoting luteal maintenance in cyclic ewes. Battye KM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jan;97(1):21–6

Concentrations of faecal immunoreactive progestagen metabolites during the oestrous cycle and pregnancy in the black rhinoceros (Diceros bicornis michaeli). Schwarzenberger F, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 May; 98(1):285–91

Follicular fluid composition in the grey seal (Halichoerus grypus) during the oestrous cycle. Schweigert FJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 May;98(1):15–21

Activity of phospholipase C and release of prostaglandin F2 alpha by endometrial tissue from ewes during the oestrous cycle and early pregnancy. Silvia WJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Mar;97(2):529–37

Inhibin and secretion of FSH in oestrous cycles of cows and pigs. Taya K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1991;43:151–62 (68 ref.)

Ovarian atrial natriuretic peptide during the rat estrous cycle. Kim SH, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(16):1291–9

Specific binding of 125I-LHRH agonist to hippocampal membranes: fluctuations during the estrous cycle. Thompson TL, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Sep-Oct;13(5):891–6

Effect of stage of oestrous cycle on tylosin disposition in genital tract secretions of cows. Cester CC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Jan;54(1):32–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Decreased availability of metabolic fuels suppresses estrous behavior in Syrian hamsters. Dickerman RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):R568–72

Quantitative and qualitative changes in the intraepithelial lymphocyte population in the uterus of nonpregnant and pregnant sheep. Lee CS, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Sep;28(2):90–6

Cellular proliferation in the anterior pituitary gland of normal adult rats: influences of sex, estrous cycle, and circadian change. Oishi Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Jan;235(1):111–20

The cardiovascular response to hemorrhage in female rats is influenced by the estrous cycle. Iyengar N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:603–5

Studies on the effect of stress on the estrus cycle in rats. Matysek M. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1989;44:143–9

Scanning electron microscope investigations on the vaginal epithelium of the guinea pig during the estrous cycle. Kühnel W, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1992;55 Suppl:205–10

Hippocampal electrical activity in the female rat: the estrous cycle, copulation, parturition, and pup retrieval. Mead LA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Sep 28;50(1-2):105–13

Evidence for separate control of estrous and circadian periodicity in the golden hamster. Refinetti R, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 Jul;58(1):27–36

Expression of messenger ribonucleic acid for inhibin subunits and ovarian secretion of inhibin and estradiol at various stages of the sheep estrous cycle. Engelhardt H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Aug;49(2):281–94

Relationships between the level of atresia and inhibin contents (alpha subunit and alpha-beta dimer) in morphologically dominant follicles during their growing and regressing phases of development in cattle. Guilbault LA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Feb;48(2):268–76

Evidence for a role of the liver in the luteotropic action of prolactin in rats. Katz LS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Mar; 48(3):512–4

Fluctuations of lactoferrin protein and messenger ribonucleic acid in the reproductive tract of the mouse during the estrous cycle. Newbold RR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Nov; 47(5):903–15

Hypothalamus-pituitary-ovarian axis in cyclic rats lacking progesterone actions. Sánchez-Criado JE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Apr;48(4):916–25

Influence of short photoperiods on reproductive organs and estrous cycles of normal and pinealectomized female Djungarian hamsters, Phodopus sungorus. Schlatt S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Aug;49(2):243–50

Uterine cellular changes in 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase during the bovine estrous cycle and early pregnancy. Schmitt RA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Mar;48(3):460–6

Uterine secretion of prostaglandin F2 alpha in response to oxytocin in ewes: changes during the estrous cycle and early pregnancy [published erratum appears in Biol Reprod 1992 Aug;47(2):305] Silvia WJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jun; 46(6):1007–15

Increasing exogenous progesterone during synchronization of estrus decreases endogenous 17 beta-estradiol and increases conception in cows. Wehrman ME, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Aug;49(2):214–20

Oestrus in the British white goat: timing of plasma luteinizing hormone surge and changes in behavioural and vaginal traits in relationship to onset of oestrus. Llewelyn CA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1993 Mar-Apr;149(2):171–82

Differential down-regulation of estrogen receptor-like immunoreactivity by estradiol in the female Brazilian opossum brain. Pearson PL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 16; 617(1):171–5

The role of estradiol and progesterone in phased synaptic remodelling of the rat arcuate nucleus. Pérez J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 9;608(1):38–44

Estrous cycle variation of afferent fibers supplying reproductive organs in the female rat. Robbins A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20;596(1-2):353–6

Electrophysiological actions of oxytocin in the dorsal vagal complex of the female rat in vitro: changing responsiveness during the oestrous cycle and after steroid treatment. Tolchard S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 23;609(1-2):21–8

Sex differences and estrous cycle-variations in the AF64A-induced cholinergic deficit in the rat hippocampus. Hörtnagl H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(1-2):129–34

gamma-Aminobutyric acid activity in the olfactory bulb of the rat during the sexual cycle and response to olfactory stimuli. Navarro Becerra N, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;70(6):922–5

EEG activity during estral cycle in the rat. Corsi-Cabrera M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct; 83(4):265–9

Expression of Fos-like proteins in gonadotropin-releasing hormone neurons of Syrian hamsters: effects of estrous cycles and metabolic fuels. Berriman SJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov;131(5):2222–8

The atrial natriuretic peptide system in rat ovaries. Gutkowska J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb;132(2):693–700

Estrogen-induced calbindin-D 9k gene expression in the rat uterus during the estrous cycle: late antagonistic effect of progesterone. L'Horset F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb; 132(2):489–95

Effect of experimental limbic epilepsy on the estrus cycle and reproductive success in rats. Mellanby J, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Mar-Apr;34(2):220–7

Lack of changes in seizure susceptibility during the estrous cycle in kindled rats. Wahnschaffe U, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Dec;13(3):199–204

Regulation of estrous cycle in hysterectomized albino rats by activation of follicular development. Devi GU, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Sep;30(9):778–81

Alterations in feeding and sexual behaviour during reproductive cycle in female rats. Wingkar KC. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;36(3):174–6

Zonal differentiation of the marmoset (Callithrix jacchus) endometrium. Rune GM, et al. **J Anat** 1992 Oct;181 (Pt 2):301–12

Technical note: a pressure-sensitive sensor for measuring the characteristics of standing mounts of cattle. Dohi H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Feb;71(2):369–72

Sperm transport and distribution during the puberal transition in ewe lambs. Lane MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Mar; 71(3):707–13

Factors that affect ovarian follicular dynamics in cattle. Lucy MC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Nov;70(11):3615–26 (56 ref.)

Estrous cycle characteristics of postpubertal gilts approaching anestrus due to limited dietary energy intake. Rozeboom DW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Feb;71(2):436–41

Steroids and plasminogen activator concentrations in follicular fluid of gilts at first and third estrus. Smith GD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Dec;70(12):3838–43

Responsiveness of porcine large and small luteal cells to luteotropic or luteolytic hormones and cell morphologic changes during the estrous cycle and pregnancy. Yuan W, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Feb;71(2):481–91

Estrus induction in four species of voles (Microtus). Taylor SA, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1992 Dec;106(4):366–73

Estrous cyclicity in nonlactating and lactating Holsteins and Jerseys during a Pakistani summer. Hussain SM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Nov;75(11):2968–75

The effect of day of the estrous cycle, location of ovulatory structure, and progesterone on in vitro bovine endometrial secretions. Williams BL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Aug; 75(8):2112–8

A comparison of the uterotrophic response in cyclic and ovariectomized normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kerr MB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Nov; 135(2):263–9

Pulsatile prolactin secretory patterns throughout the oestrous cycle in the rat. Lafuente A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Apr; 137(1):43–7

Effects of basic fibroblast growth factor, transforming growth factor-beta and nerve growth factor on the secretory function of the bovine corpus luteum in vitro. Miyamoto A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;135(1):103–14

Prepubertal reduction of the ovarian follicle population by combined LH-releasing hormone antagonist treatment and unilateral ovariectomy influences follicle characteristics but not the ovulation rate at first oestrus. van Cappellen WA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;135(3):439–46

Variations in oxytocin secretion during the 4-day oestrous cycle of the rat. Windle RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Feb; 136(2):305–11

Pheromonal regulation of the mouse estrous cycle by a heterogenotypic male. Barkley M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Apr 1;265(5):558–66

Rate of establishment of a fertilising population of spermatozoa in the sheep cervix after a single mating at the onset of oestrus. Hunter RH, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Jun 1;266(2):168–71

Glycoproteins of mouse vaginal epithelium: differential expression related to estrous cyclicity. Horvat B, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Sep;41(9):1351–7

Relationship between the onset of oestrus, the preovulatory surge in luteinizing hormone and ovulation following oestrous synchronization and superovulation of farmed red deer (Cervus elaphus). Asher GW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Sep;96(1):261–73

Characteristics of the oestrous cycle and duration of gestation in chital hinds (Axis axis). Chapple RS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 May;98(1):23–6

Influence of day of oestrus on egg viability and comparative efficiency of in vitro fertilization in domestic cats in natural or gonadotrophin-induced oestrus. Dónoghue AM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 May;98(1):85–90

Influence of oxytocin removal from the corpus luteum on secretory function and duration of the oestrous cycle in cattle. Kotwica J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Mar; 97(2):411–7

Serum concentrations of oestradiol and progesterone and frequency of sexual behaviour during the normal oestrous cycle in the snow leopard (Panthera uncia). Schmidt AM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 May;98(1):91–5

Effects of estrous cycle, estrogen and progesterone administration on the antidromic and orthodromic reaction threshold of medial preoptic neurons in the rat hypothalamus. Watanabe T. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Aug; 54(4):723–9

Neutral aminopeptidase activity levels during the estrous cycle and the pregnancy in the hypothalamus and the pituitary of the rat. de Gandarias JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(20):1629–32

Alterations in the postovariectomy increases in gonadotropin secretion in middle-aged persistent-estrous rats: correlation with pituitary gonadotropin subunit gene expression. Matt DW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993;57(2):351–8

Changes of rat striatal neuronal membrane morphology and steroid content during the estrous cycle. Morissette M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Aug;49(4):893–902

Diet and estrous cycle influence pain sensitivity in rats. Frye CA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 May; 45(1):255–60

Hormonal milieu affects tailflick latency in female rats and may be attenuated by access to sucrose. Frye CA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Oct;52(4):699–706

Olfactory bulb removal affects partner preference development and estrus induction in female prairie voles. Williams JR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Oct;52(4):635–9

Canine ovulation timing. Goodman MF. **Probl Vet Med** 1992 Sep;4(3):433–44 (34 ref.)

The effects of platelet-activating factor on the output of prostaglandins from the guinea-pig uterus. Norman SJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Dec; 47(4):285–9

Changes in burying behavior during the estrous cycle: effect of estrogen and progesterone. Fernandez-Guasti A, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1992 Nov;17(6):681–9

Release of immunoreactive inhibin from perifused rat ovaries: effects of forskolin and gonadotropins during the estrous cycle. Ackland JF, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1993; 48:531–7

Oestrus and LH responses to oestradiol during lactational anoestrus in Chinese Meishan and large white sows. Elsaesser F, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1992;32(3):307–12

The effect of estrous cycle and buthionine sulfoximine on glutathione release from the in vitro perfused rat ovary. Clague N, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1992;6(6):533–9

Steroidogenic assessment using ovary culture in cycling rats: effects of bis(2-diethylhexyl)phthalate on ovarian steroid production. Laskey JW, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1993; 7(1):25–33

Estrous behavior and detection in cattle. Allrich RD. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1993 Jul;9(2):249–62 (63 ref.)

Factors affecting the reproductive performance of the weaned sow. Almond GW.

Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract 1992 Nov;8(3):503–15 (57 ref.)
Mating management. Levis DG.
Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract 1992 Nov;8(3):517–32 (39 ref.)
Relationship between lactation-associated body weight loss, levels of metabolic and reproductive hormones and weaning-to-oestrous interval in primiparous sows. Rojkittikhun T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 Aug; 39(6):426–32
[Seasonal variations in estrus behavior and ovulatory activity in Chios and Serres ewes in Greece] Avdi M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1993;33(1):15–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Follicular growth and dynamics before and during ovulation in the mare: review for the practitioner] Montavon S. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1993;135(5):151–5 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The sexual cycle in reflexively ovulating rabbits] Litvinova LB. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Mar;79(3):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The cardiointervalogram indices of rats in relation to sex and estrous cycle phase] Kolodilchuk EV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Nov;77(11):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sex steroid hormones and brain serotonin in the estrous cycle of silver foxes] Osadchuk LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Apr;78(4):118–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The ratio of sex hormone production by the ovaries and the adrenal cortex in different phases of the rat estrous cycle] Stepanov MG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Dec; 77(12):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanisms regulating the selective release of follicle-stimulating hormone] Babichev VN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1992 Sep–Oct;38(5):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Aggressive behaviour in oestrus and dioestrus dairy cows and heifers. Castellanos F, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Nov 28; 131(22):515

ESTRUS DETECTION

METHODS

Detection of estrus by radiotelemetric monitoring of vaginal and ear skin temperature and pedometer measurements of activity. Redden KD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Mar; 76(3):713–21

VETERINARY

Estrous behavior and detection in cattle. Allrich RD. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1993 Jul;9(2):249–62 (63 ref.)
Detection of post partum ovarian activity in cows using on-farm progesterone ELISAs. Keeling B, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Sep 26;131(13):291–3

ESTRUS SYNCHRONIZATION

Investigating optimal bull:heifer ratios required for estrus-synchronized heifers. Healy VM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Feb;71(2):291–7
[How long can a sheep sponge be left in place?] Pieterse MC. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Feb 1;118(3):100–1 **(Dut)**
[Estrus induction in bitches by the administration of PMSG and HCG] Weilenmann R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1993;135(8):236–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

[Levels of total lipids, cholesterol and progesterone during estrus synchronization and pregnancy in sheep] Krajničáková M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1993;38(6):349–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Behavioural, hormonal and ovarian changes in six multiparous cows synchronized with either Crestar or PRID. Salaheddine M, et al. **Br Vet J** 1992 Nov–Dec; 148(6):571–3
Basis of norgestomet action as a progestogen in cattle. Moffatt RJ, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1993 Jan; 10(1):21–30
Reproductive response of yearling beef heifers to a melengestrol acetate-prostaglandin F2 alpha estrus synchronization system. Jaeger JR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Sep;70(9):2622–7

PHYSIOLOGY

A coupled-oscillator model of ovarian-cycle synchrony among female rats. Schank JC, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Aug 7;157(3):317–62
Induction of oestrus in cats by photoperiodic manipulations and social stimuli. Michel C. **Lab Anim** 1993 Jul; 27(3):278–80

ESWL (EXTRACORPOREAL SHOCKWAVE LITHOTRIPSY) see **LITHOTRIPSY**

ETANIDAZOLE

CHEMISTRY

Molecular dimensions and properties of N-[1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-2-nitro-1H-imidazol-1-yl]acetamide (SR2508). Dabrow MB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Apr;302(1):259–64

PHARMACOKINETICS

Relationship between intracellular concentration and radiosensitizing effect of pimonidazole and etanidazole on two human melanoma cell lines. el Gamoussi R, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Jan;63(1):27–36

ETCHING, DENTAL see **ACID ETCHING, DENTAL**

ETHACRIDINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of chronic diarrhea in Crohn disease. A pilot study of the clinical effect of tannin albuminate and ethacridine lactate] Plein K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Mar 10;111(7):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Traveler's diarrhea in Turkey. Prospective randomized therapeutic comparison of charcoal versus tannin albuminate/ethacridine lactate] Ziegenhagen DJ, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Dec 15;87(12):637–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Microbiological studies in mid-trimester abortion with Emcredil versus normal saline. Radotra A, et al. **Contraception** 1992 Oct;46(4):379–85

ETHACRYNIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibition of Na-K-2Cl cotransport and bumetanide binding by ethacrynic acid, its analogues, and adducts. Palfrey HC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):C1270–7

METABOLISM

Interactions of glutathione S-transferase-pi with ethacrynic acid and its glutathione conjugate. Awasthi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 10;1164(2):173–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of Na-K-2Cl cotransport and bumetanide binding by ethacrynic acid, its analogues, and adducts. Palfrey HC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):C1270–7
Inactivation of mouse liver glutathione S-transferase YfYf (Pi class) by ethacrynic acid and 5,5'-dithiobis-(2-nitrobenzoic acid). Phillips MF, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 15;294 (Pt 1):57–62
Effect of ethacrynic acid, a glutathione-S-transferase inhibitor, on nitroglycerin-mediated cGMP elevation and vasorelaxation of rabbit aortic strips. Kenkare SR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20;46(2):279–84
Isoenzyme selective irreversible inhibition of rat and human glutathione S-transferases by ethacrynic acid and two brominated derivatives. Ploemen JH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 9;45(3):633–9
Modulation of mitomycin C resistance by glutathione transferase inhibitor ethacrynic acid. Singh SV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 17;1137(3):257–63
Effect of buthionine sulfoximine and ethacrynic acid on cytotoxic activity of mitomycin C analogues BMY 25282 and BMY 25067. Xu BH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 1; 52(23):6666–70
Effects of phenol compounds, glutathione analogues and a diuretic drug on glutathione S-transferase, glutathione reductase and glutathione peroxidase from canine erythrocytes. Kurata M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Dec;103(4):863–7
Ethacrynic acid-induced convulsions and brain neurotransmitters in mice. Inoue M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 6;221(1):135–7
Evidence for two discrete sources of 2f1-f2 distortion-product otoacoustic emission in rabbit. II: Differential physiological vulnerability. Whitehead ML, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Nov;92(5):2662–82
Effects of verapamil, ouabain, and ethacrynic acid on calcium retention in perfused rat kidneys. Bikhazi AB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Dec;81(12):1178–80
Overproduction of a 37.5-kDa cytosolic protein structurally related to prostaglandin F synthase in ethacrynic acid-resistant human colon cells. Ciaccio PJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;43(6):845–53
Ethacrynic acid and furosemide alter Cl, K, and Na distribution between blood, choroid plexus, CSF, and brain. Johanson CE, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Nov; 17(11):1079–85
Comparative effects of loop diuretics on AVP-receptor binding and AVP-sensitive adenylate cyclase activity. Osajima A, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Sep; 34(9):965–72
Ethacrynic acid and sulphasalazine inhibit the generation of leukotriene C4 in rat stomachs: a possible gastric anti-ulcer mechanism in cold-restraint-stressed rats. Garg GP, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992;44(4):177–89
Inhibition of human hepatic glutathione S-transferase isozymes by ethacrynic acid and its metabolites. Takamatsu Y, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Sep;62(2-3):241–5
Modulation of sulphobromophthalein excretion by ethacrynic acid. James SI, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 Dec;22(12):1433–9

TOXICITY

Ethacrynic acid: outflow effects and toxicity in human trabecular meshwork in perfusion organ culture. Johnson DH, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 May;12(5):385–96

ETHAMBUTOL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ethambutol-induced ocular toxicity revisited [letter] Alvarez KL, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Jan;27(1):102–3
Ocular ethambutol toxicity: is it reversible? Kumar A, et al. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1993 Mar;13(1):15–7
Case commentary—Bass v. Barksdale: implications for public health and home care nurses. Killion SW. **Public Health Nurs** 1993 Jun;10(2):129–33

PHARMACOLOGY

Sparfloxacin, ethambutol, and cortisol receptor inhibitor RU-40 555 treatment for disseminated Mycobacterium avium complex infection of normal C57BL/6 mice. Perronne C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Nov; 36(11):2408–12
Activity of clarithromycin compared with those of other drugs against Mycobacterium paratuberculosis and further enhancement of its extracellular and intracellular activities by ethambutol. Rastogi N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Dec;36(12):2843–6
Ethambutol inhibition of glucose metabolism in mycobacteria: a possible target of the drug. Silve G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jul;37(7):1536–8
A study of primary drug resistance in pulmonary tuberculosis in west Malaysia 1984–1987. Jalleh RD, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1993 Jun;48(2):113–6
Mode of action of antituberculous drugs and mechanisms of drug resistance in Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Rastogi N, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1993 Feb;144(2):133–43 (64 ref.)
[Activity of ethambutol, isoniazid and rifampicin on Corynebacterium urealyticum and Corynebacterium jeikeium] Benichou P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Dec; 40(10):999–1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Failure of therapy for tuberculosis in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Nolan CM. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Sep;304(3):168–73 (35 ref.)
Antibiotic-resistant tuberculous choroiditis [letter] Kim JY, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb 15;115(2):259–61
Prospective comparative study of ofloxacin or ethambutol for the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Kohno S, et al. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6):1815–8
Efficacy of triple drug regimen of amikacin, ethambutol and rifabutin in AIDS patients with symptomatic Mycobacterium avium complex infection. Jorup-Rönström C, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Jan;26(1):67–70
Randomized, placebo-controlled trial of rifampin, ethambutol, and ciprofloxacin for AIDS patients with disseminated Mycobacterium avium complex infection [published erratum appears in J Infect Dis 1993 Sep;168(3):802] Jacobson MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jul; 168(1):112–9
[Initial resistance to streptomycin, isoniazid, rifampicin and ethambutol in bacillus-laden tuberculosis patients at the National Center of Pneumo-physiology at Cotonou (Benin)] Anagonou SY, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993; 86(2):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

[The comparative action of isoniazid, rifampicin and ethambutol on liver function] Skakun NP, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Mar–Apr;55(2):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETHAMOXYTRIPHETOL

CHEMISTRY

Structure of 1-(4-[2-(diethylamino)ethoxy]phenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-1-phenylethan- 1-ol, the non-steroidal antiestrogen MER25. Hossain MB, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1993 Mar 15;49 (Pt 3):500–4

ETHAMSYLATE

PHARMACOLOGY

[Negative interference with peroxidase-coupled enzymatic serum creatinine assay by a hemostatic drug containing a hydroquinone structure] Fushimi R, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Aug;40(8):863–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Indomethacin and ethamsylate alone and in combination for

the relief of post episiotomy pain. Harrison RF, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1992 Aug;161(8):493–7

Prevention of symptomatic patent ductus arteriosus with ethamsylate in babies treated with exogenous surfactant. Amato M, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Jan–Feb;13(1):2–7

ETHANE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Characterization of the genotoxic action of three structurally related 1,2–dihaloalkanes in Drosophila melanogaster. Ballering LA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Feb;285(2):209–17

[Contamination in illegal amphetamine. Contaminants resulting from the synthesis of 3,4–(methylenedioxy)amphetamine (MDA) via condensation between nitroethane and piperonal] Verweij AM, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1992 Jul–Aug;190(1–2):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Breath ethane: a specific indicator of free–radical–mediated lipid peroxidation following reperfusion of the ischemic liver. Kazui M, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992 Nov; 13(5):509–15

METABOLISM

Increased ethane exhalation, an in vivo index of lipid peroxidation, in alcohol–abusers. Lettéron P, et al. **Gut** 1993 Mar;34(3):409–14

In vitro activation of ammonia monooxygenase from Nitrosomonas europaea by copper. Ensign SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(7):1971–80

Nitrogenase–catalyzed ethane production and CO–sensitive hydrogen evolution from MoFe proteins having amino acid substitutions in an alpha–subunit FeMo cofactor–binding domain. Scott DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5; 267(28):20002–10

ETHANE NITRILES see **ACETONITRILES**

ETHANEDIOLS see **ETHYLENE GLYCOLS**

ETHANEHYDROXYDIPHOSPHONATE see **ETIDRONATE DISODIUM**

ETHANOL see **ALCOHOL, ETHYL**

ETHANOLAMINE PHOSPHOGLYCERIDES see **PHOSPHATIDYLETHANOLAMINES**

ETHANOLAMINEPHOSPHOTRANSFERASE

METABOLISM

Reversibility of the reactions catalyzed by cholinephosphotransferase and ethanolaminephosphotransferase solubilized from rat–brain microsomes. Roberti R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 2;1165(2):183–8

Factors affecting the stability of detergent–solubilized cholinephosphotransferase and ethanolaminephosphotransferase. Mancini A, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1993 Jan–Mar;10(1):43–52

ETHANOLAMINES

Comparative study of alkaline phosphatase in human and animal samples using methods based on AMP and DEA buffers: effects on quality control [letter] Masson P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Nov;52(7):773–5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Mechanism of action of injection therapy for bleeding peptic ulcer. Rajgopal C, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Aug;79(8):782–4

Formoterol suspension aerosol. Comparison with formoterol solution aerosol for 12 weeks in asthmatic patients. Maesen FP, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5):1544–9

Time course and duration of bronchodilatation with formoterol dry powder in patients with stable asthma. Wallin A, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Jun;48(6):611–4

[Bronchial asthma treated with long–acting beta 2 agonist. Comparison between formoterol (12 mu/g) inhaled twice daily and salbutamol (200 mu/g) inhaled 4 times daily] Sprogøe–Jakobsen U, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Nov 16; 154(47):3325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A case of dilated cardiomyopathy with intractable heart failure treated with adjunctive therapy of pimobendan and denopamine] Fujita T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul 10;81(7):1108–10 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dentist's occupational allergic contact dermatitis caused by coconut diethanolamide, N–ethyl–4–toluene sulfonamide and 4–tolyldiethanolamine. Kanerva L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Apr;73(2):126–9

Contact allergy to undecylenamide diethanolamide in a liquid soap. Christersson S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Sep; 27(3):191–2

Allergic contact dermatitis from fepradinol. Izu R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Oct;27(4):266–7

ANALYSIS

The determination of tissue ethanolamine levels by reverse–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. McMaster CR, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Jul;27(7):560–3

Chemical exchange in tissue extracts revisited: bicarbonate and deuterium isotope effects on 31P resonances of phosphoethanolamine and phosphocreatine. Bezabeh T, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1992 Nov–Dec;5(6):364–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

ICI 147,798 causes insurmountable antagonism against T–0509, a selective beta 1–adrenoceptor agonist, but surmountable antagonism against isoproterenol. Tofukuji M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;21(2):323–31

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Oligonucleotides with bis–pyrene adduct in the backbone: syntheses and properties of intramolecular excimer forming probe. Kitamura M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991; (25):67–8

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of 2',3'–dideoxycytidine diphosphocholine and 2',3'–dideoxycytidine diphosphoethanolamine. Prominent phosphodiester metabolites of the anti–HIV nucleoside 2',3'–dideoxycytidine. Hao Z, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Jul–Aug; 21(4):738–44

METABOLISM

The ethanolamine requirement of keratinocytes for growth is not due to defective synthesis of ethanolamine phosphoacylglycerols by the decarboxylation pathway. Arthur G, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jul 1;293 (Pt 1):125–30

Phospholipid synthesis in the lymphomatous mouse liver studied by 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy in vitro and by administration of 14C–radiolabelled compounds in vivo. Dixon RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 30;1181(2):111–21

Limited metabolic interaction of serine with ethanolamine and choline in the turnover of phosphatidylserine, phosphatidylethanolamine and plasmalogens in cultured glioma cells. Xu Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 12;1168(2):167–74

Phosphatidylethanolamine is the donor of the terminal phosphoethanolamine group in trypanosome glycosylphosphatidylinositols. Menon AK, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 May;12(5):1907–14

Relation between release of taurine and phosphoethanolamine and osmoregulation in experimental epilepsy. Lehmann A. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:203–10

Efflux and hydrolysis of phosphorylethanolamine and phosphorylcholine in stressed cultured rat lenses. Jernigan HM Jr, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Jan;56(1):25–33

Effect of xylose on the synthesis of phosphorylcholine and phosphorylethanolamine in rat lenses. Jernigan HM Jr, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Mar;56(3):291–7

Possible involvement of the base exchange enzymes in the phospholipid metabolism in LAN–2 cells. Sorrentino G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1993 Apr;14(3):245–9

Autogenous regulation of ethanolamine utilization by a transcriptional activator of the eut operon in Salmonella typhimurium. Roof DM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct; 174(20):6634–43

Complexity of ethanolamine phosphate addition in the biosynthesis of glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchors in mammalian cells. Kamitani T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24611–9

Characterization of a benzyl–phenoxy–ethanamine binding protein in Trypanosoma equiperdum and the possible relation between binding affinity and trypanocidal activity. Betbeder D, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Apr; 58(2):311–6

Modulation of phosphatidylethanolamine biosynthesis by exogenous ethanolamine and analogues in the hamster heart. McMaster CR, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Oct 21;116(1–2):69–73

Kinetic changes of ethanolamine base exchange activity and increase of viscosity in sarcolemmal membranes of hamster heart during development of cardiomyopathy. Vecchini A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Oct 21;116(1–2):89–93

Levels of ethanolamine intermediates in the human and rat visual system structures: comparison with neural tissues of a lower vertebrate (Mustelus canis) and an invertebrate (Loligo pealei). Alberghina M, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Jan;22(1):45–51

PHARMACOKINETICS

Analysis and pharmacokinetics of cimaterol in growing Holstein steers. Byrem TM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Dec; 70(12):3812–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Circulatory effects of denopamine in newborn piglets. Tomita H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Aug;34(4):393–7

Long acting inhaled beta–adrenoceptor agonists the comparative pharmacology of formoterol and salmeterol. Anderson GP. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1993;43:253–69

Onset of action and duration of effect of formoterol and salmeterol compared to salbutamol in isolated guinea pig trachea with or without epithelium. Ullman A, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Aug;47(4 Pt 2):384–7

Effect of formoterol on superoxide anion generation from bronchoalveolar lavage cells after antigen challenge in guinea pigs. Okada C, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 May;8(5):509–17

Comparison of the effects of salmeterol and formoterol on airway tone and responsiveness over 24 hours in bronchial asthma. Rabe KF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jun;147(6 Pt 1):1436–41

Prolonged bronchodilating effect of formoterol versus procaterol in bronchial asthma. Chetta A, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Feb;70(2):171–4

Effects of salbutamol and bitolterol mesilate on pO2 levels in asthmatic patients and healthy volunteers. Dal Negro R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Jul;42(7):959–61

Effects of amino acids and ethanolamine on choline uptake and phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis in baby hamster kidney–21 cells. Zha X, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Dec; 70(12):1319–24

Pharmacological characterization of a beta 3–receptor agonist (BRL 37,344) and a partial agonist (CGP 12,177A) in neonatal rat liver plasma membranes. Fraeyman N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 15;44(12):2333–8

Ethanolamine inhibits the fusion of erythrocytes by (polyethylene glycol) 6000 and by cell swelling. Baldwin JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov;20(4):326S

N–acylethanolamines as membrane topological stress compromising agents. Ambrosini A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 5;1148(2):351–5

Selective beta 1–adrenoceptor agonist activity of denopamine and its derivatives in dogs. Yabana H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 May;16(5):471–4

Electrophysiological effects of CRE–1087 in guinea–pig ventricular muscles. Delpón E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;107(2):515–20

Selective and full beta 1–adrenoceptor agonist action of a catechol derivative of denopamine (T–0509) in the guinea–pig cardiac muscle and trachea: comparison with denopamine, xamoterol and isoprenaline. Yabana H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;106(2):335–41

Effect of N–acylethanolamines with different acyl–chains on DPPC multilamellar liposomes. Ambrosini A, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1993 Jun;65(2):165–9

In vitro effect of beta 2–agonists on bacterial killing and superoxide anion (O2–) release from alveolar macrophages of patients with chronic bronchitis. Capelli A, et al. **Chest** 1993 Aug;104(2):481–6

The effects of (+/–)–, (+)–, and (–)–atenolol, sotalol, and amosulalol on the rat left atria and portal vein. Doggrell SA. **Chirality** 1993;5(1):8–14

Long–acting beta 2–agonists. Tattersfield AE. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Jun;22(6):600–5 (48 ref.)

Short–term effects of denopamine on anaerobic threshold and related parameters in patients with chronic heart failure: a double–blind crossover study. Satoh Y, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 May;53(5):562–9

Salmeterol is a competitive antagonist at beta–adrenoceptors mediating inhibition of respiratory burst in guinea–pig eosinophils. Rabe KF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 9;231(2):305–8

Positive chronotropic and inotropic responses to BRL 37344, a beta 3–adrenoceptor agonist in isolated, blood–perfused dog atria. Takayama S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 16;231(3):315–21

A comparison of the cardiovascular and metabolic effects of formoterol, salbutamol and fenoterol. Bremner P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Feb;6(2):204–10

Comparative cardiac haemodynamics of bisoprolol, celiprolol, carvedilol and nebivolol in normal volunteers. De Cree J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1992; 12(4):159–63

Metabolic effects of three weeks administration of the beta–adrenoceptor agonist BRL 26830A. Connacher AA, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Sep;16(9):685–94

Long–term (3–month) effects of a new beta–blocker (nebivolol) on cardiac performance in dilated cardiomyopathy. Wisenbaugh T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Apr;21(5):1094–100

Long–term effects of cimaterol in Friesian steers: II. Carcass composition and meat quality. Chikhou FH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Apr;71(4):914–22

Long–term effects of cimaterol in Friesian steers: I. Growth, feed efficiency, and selected carcass traits. Chikhou FH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Apr;71(4):906–13

Effects of nebivolol stereoisomers on the action of adrenaline on blood pressure, heart rate and blood levels of noradrenaline and DOPEG. Borges N, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;12(6):429–35

Hemodynamic and endocrine changes associated with hypotensive action of amosulalol in essential hypertension. Ando K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;20(1):7–10

Relationship between the sympatholytic action of nebivolol and hypotension. Ward JE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;20(1):115–24

Pharmacology of nebivolol. Janssens WJ. **J Pharm Belg** 1992 Jul–Aug;47(4):323–7

Effects of amosulalol, a combined alpha 1- and beta-adrenoceptor-blocking agent, on ischemic myocardial energy metabolism in dogs. Hayase N, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Mar;82(3):291-5

On the mechanism of action of the beta-1 partial agonist denopamine in regulation of myocardial contractility: effects on myocardial alpha adrenoceptors and intracellular Ca++ transients. Kohi M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jun;265(3):1292-300

The positive chronotropic effect induced by BRL 37344 and CGP 12177, two beta-3 adrenergic agonists, does not involve cardiac beta adrenoceptors but baroreflex mechanisms. Tavernier G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec;263(3):1083-90

Beta-3 adrenergic agonist, BRL-26830A, and alpha/beta blocker, arotinolol, markedly increase regional blood flow in the brown adipose tissue in anesthetized rats. Takahashi H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Sep;56(9):936-42

Effects of denopamine with or without diltiazem on the ischemic heart of anesthetized dogs. Chibana T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1992 Nov;33(6):829-42

Formoterol: pharmacology, molecular basis of agonism, and mechanism of long duration of a highly potent and selective beta 2-adrenoceptor agonist bronchodilator. Anderson GP. **Life Sci** 1993;52(26):2145-60 (58 ref.)

Effects on food and water intake of the alpha 1-adrenoceptor agonists amidephrine and SK&F-89748. Morien A, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(2):169-74

Changes in gamma-aminobutyric acid release induced by topical administration of drugs affecting its metabolism and receptors: studies in freely moving guinea pigs with epidural cups. Tanganelli S, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Jul; 21(1):15-20

Differentiation of brown adipose cells in three-dimensional collagen gel culture. Hikichi Y, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Feb;189(1):73-82

Studies on the interaction between formoterol and salmeterol in guinea-pig trachea in vitro. Jeppsson AB, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Oct;71(4):272-7

RP 58802B, a long-acting beta 2-adrenoceptor agonist: assessment of antiasthma activity in the guinea-pig in vivo. Underwood SL, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1992 Sep; 5(3):203-12

Effect of some novel ethylenediamine and ethanolamine derivatives on carrageenan-induced inflammation. Correlation with antioxidant activity and structural characteristics. Andreadou I, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;78(2):245-8

Effect of the beta-2 adrenergic agonist zinterol on norepinephrine turnover. O'Donnell JM. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;80(1):113-6

Salmeterol, formoterol, and salbutamol in the isolated guinea pig trachea: differences in maximum relaxant effect and potency but not in functional antagonism. Lindén A, et al. **Thorax** 1993 May;48(5):547-53

[The influence of a new beta agonist: formoterol on mucociliary function] Melloni B, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9(5):503-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacologic characterization of formoterol in comparison with isoprenaline, fenoterol and salbutamol in tracheal muscle strips and lung membranes of the guinea pig] Lemoine H, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Apr;47(4):303-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tris-2-(oxyethyl)ammonium ortho-cresol acetate--a stimulant of the activity of regenerating hepatocytes] Rasulov MM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Nov; 114(11):480-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Krezatsin--a stimulant of the activity of regenerating liver cells] Rasulov MM, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1993 Mar-Apr;(2):235-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid fractions of rat liver upon administration of ethanol and ethanolamine] Selevich MI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Jan-Feb;39(1):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Formoterol compared with beclomethasone and placebo on allergen-induced asthmatic responses. Wong BJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Nov;146(5 Pt 1):1156-60

Sustained improvement in asthma with long-term use of formoterol fumarate. Kesten S, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Nov; 69(5):415-20

Comparison of antihypertensive and beta 1-adrenoceptor antagonist effect of nebivolol and atenolol in essential hypertension. Simon G, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 May;15(3):501-9

The onset of action of formoterol, a new beta 2 adrenoceptor agonist. Stam J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1993 Jan;31(1):23-6

The use of two inhaled beta agonists for the treatment of COPD: a summary of European data. Holten K, et al. **J Asthma** 1993;30(2):123-6

Nebivolol in hypertension: a double-blind placebo-controlled multicenter study assessing its antihypertensive efficacy and impact on quality of life. Van Bortel LM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jun; 21(6):856-62

Efficacy of denopamine, a beta 1 adrenoceptor agonist, in preventing coronary artery spasm. Shimizu H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Mar;57(3):175-82

Preventive effects of inhaled formoterol and salbutamol on histamine-induced bronchoconstriction--a placebo-controlled study. Sovijärvi AR, et al. **Respiration** 1992;59(5):279-82

[Long-term tolerability of formoterol in chronic obstructive bronchopathies] Germouty J, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1992 Nov;24(9):342-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non invasive evaluation of cardiovascular effects of nebivolol in patients with cardiac insufficiency] Boutelant S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Jun;85(6):863-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new beta-2 sympathomimetic drug with longer effectiveness. Comparison with current beta-2 sympathomimetic drugs in therapy of bronchial asthma in childhood] von Berg A, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Jan;141(1):53-8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETHCHLOROVYNOL see **ETHCHLORVYNOL**

ETHCHLORVINOL see **ETHCHLORVYNOL**

ETHCHLORVYNOL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effects of amrinone and calcium chloride on pulmonary vasculature and biventricular function in ethchlorvynol-induced lung injury in sheep. Nakatsuka M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Feb;37(2):219-22

ETHENOADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE

METABOLISM

Myosin subfragment 1 inhibits dissociation of nucleotide and calcium from G-actin. Kasprzak AA. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13261-6

The accessibility of etheno-nucleotides to collisional quenchers and the nucleotide cleft in G- and F-actin. Root DD, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Aug;1(8):1014-22

ETHER, ETHYL

Effects of ether anaesthesia and fasting on various cytochromes P450 of rat liver and kidney. Liu PT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 24;45(4):871-7

Controlling deaths from volatile substance abuse [letter; comment] Malcolm MT. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 17;305(6859):957-8 . Comment on: BMJ 1992 Sep 19;305(6855):692.

Effect of ether stress on growth hormone during development in the neonatal rat. Eck JB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Nov;56(5):605-10

[The man behind the narcosis. Crawford Long--the man behind ether narcosis. He was threatened by lynching when performing painless surgery] Gordh T. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Sep 23;89(39):3168 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Vapors from collodion and acetone in an EEG laboratory. Young B, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jan;10(1):108-10

CHEMISTRY

Mutagenic peroxides in diethyl ether. Chen W, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jun;287(2):227-33

HISTORY

Clover's nitrous oxide/ether inhaler 1876. Ball C. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Jun;21(3):273

Michael Faraday and his contribution to anesthesia. Bergman NA. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Oct;77(4):812-6

John Henry Hill Lewellin: the first etherist in Glasgow. Macdonald AG. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Feb;70(2):228-34

[Ether before Morton] Lassner J. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1993; 41(2):196-8 **(Fre)**

[The first treatise on ether anesthesia in Germany dated 1847 (letter)] Franco A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Jan;42(1):51 **(Ger)**

[Historical vignette (5).Brain anemia for more rapid induction of anesthesia] Böhrer H, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Oct; 27(6):385 **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Cardiovascular change and hypothalamic norepinephrine release in response to environmental stress. Nakata T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):R784-9

Effects of inhalation of ethyl-ether on glycemia and on some variables of intermediate metabolism in rats. Pérez-Llamas F, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1992 Sep-Oct; 100(5):335-7

A comparative study on the effects of diethyl ether and thiopentone sodium on plasma catecholamine levels in the rat. Perkin MF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Jun; 102(2):293-6

The effects of ether anaesthesia on oxidative stress in rats--dose response. Liu PT, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Jun 4;80(1):37-49

TOXICITY

Effect of serotonin 5-HT1, 5-HT2, and 5-HT3 receptor antagonists on the prolactin response to restraint and ether stress. Jørgensen H, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Sep; 56(3):371-7

ETHER PHOSPHATIDATES see **PHOSPHOLIPID ETHERS**

ETHER PHOSPHOLIPIDS see **PHOSPHOLIPID ETHERS**

ETHERS

Vital capacity breath technique for rapid anaesthetic induction: comparison of sevoflurane and isoflurane. Yurino M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Nov;47(11):946-9

Plasma inorganic fluoride levels with sevoflurane anesthesia in morbidly obese and nonobese patients. Frink EJ Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jun;76(6):1333-7

Effect of the head-down tilt position during lower abdominal surgery on endocrine and renal function response. Hirose M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jan;76(1):40-4

Influence of age on awakening concentrations of sevoflurane and isoflurane. Katoh T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Feb; 76(2):348-52

Induction of anesthesia with sevoflurane, nitrous oxide, and oxygen: a comparison of spontaneous ventilation and vital capacity rapid inhalation induction (VCRII) techniques. Yurino M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Mar;76(3):598-601

New inhalational agents--desflurane and sevoflurane. Eger EI 2d. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 May;40(5 Pt 2):R3-8 (15 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Stress hormone responses to major intra-abdominal surgery during and immediately after sevoflurane-nitrous oxide anaesthesia in elderly patients. Furuya K, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 May;40(5 Pt 1):435-9

Vital capacity rapid inhalation induction technique: comparison of sevoflurane and halothane. Yurino M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 May;40(5 Pt 1):440-3

[Comparison of sevoflurane and halothane in pediatric anesthesia] Furuya Y, et al. **Masui** 1993 Jan;42(1):46-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of isoflurane or sevoflurane on circulating blood volume--study under spontaneous breathing] Hamada H. **Masui** 1993 Jan;42(1):40-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A graphic presentation of the anesthesiologist's action pattern] Imamura T, et al. **Masui** 1993 Mar;42(3):344-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Continuous thoracic epidural blockade in combination with general anesthesia with nitrous oxide, oxygen, and sevoflurane in two patients with myasthenia gravis] Kawamata M, et al. **Masui** 1993 Jun;42(6):898-901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative analysis of electroencephalographic (EEG) activity during sevoflurane anesthesia] Koitabashi T, et al. **Masui** 1992 Dec;41(12):1946-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum inorganic fluoride concentrations and their urinary excretion during and after sevoflurane, isoflurane, or enflurane anesthesia in man] Miura M, et al. **Masui** 1993 Apr;42(4):562-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management for cesarean section and clipping of aneurysm in a pregnant woman with ruptured cerebral aneurysm] Otaka K, et al. **Masui** 1993 Jun;42(6):926-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sevoflurane anesthesia in a patient following renal transplantation] Saitoh K, et al. **Masui** 1993 May; 42(5):746-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sevoflurane anesthesia for asthmatic patients: report of five cases] Saitoh K, et al. **Masui** 1992 Dec;41(12):1998-2001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[General anesthesia conducted twice in myotonic dystrophy] Ueda Y, et al. **Masui** 1993 May;42(5):742-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Mono-octanoin and methyl tert-butyl ether mixture for bile duct stones. Tritapepe R, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1993 Mar; 35(1):22-7

[Desflurane (I 653) and sevoflurane: halogenated anesthetics of the future?] Debaene B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(1):48-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[MTBE perfusion via nasobiliary drainage followed by endoscopic lithotripsy in cases of complicated lithiasis of the common bile duct] Frosali D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Sep 15;47(17):1337-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthetic induction of children with high concentrations of sevoflurane] Haga S, et al. **Masui** 1992 Dec; 41(12):1951-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Malignant hyperthermia during sevoflurane anesthesia [letter; comment] Otsuka H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Nov; 75(5):867. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1992 Apr;74(4):616-8.

The safety of sevoflurane in humans [letter; comment] Brown BR Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jul;79(1):201-2; discussion 202-3. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1992 Dec;77(6):1062-3.

The safety of sevoflurane in humans [editorial; comment] [see comments] Mazze RI. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Dec; 77(6):1062-3. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1992 Dec;77(6):1064-9. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1992

Dec;77(6):1155–64. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1993 Jul;79(1):200–1; discussion 202–3. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1993 Jul;79(1):201–2; discussion 202–3.

The safety of sevoflurane in humans [letter; comment] Morio M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jul;79(1):200–1; discussion 202–3. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1992 Dec;77(6):1062–3.

The influence of volatile anesthetics on portwine stain. Tanaka K, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993 May–Jun;15(3):567–9

[Effects of sevoflurane on left ventricular diastolic function using transesophageal echocardiography] Kitahata H, et al. **Masui** 1993 Mar;42(3):358–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of suspected liver dysfunction induced by sevoflurane anesthesia] Watanabe K, et al. **Masui** 1993 Jun;42(6):902–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Quantification of the degradation products of sevoflurane in two CO2 absorbants during low–flow anesthesia in surgical patients [see comments] Frink EJ Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Dec;77(6):1064–9. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1992 Dec;77(6):1062–3.

The determination of a new inhalational anaesthetic, sevoflurane, using an internal standard, xenon, by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry/selected ion monitoring. Miyano K, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1993 Mar–Apr;7(2):116–7

Minimum alveolar concentration of sevoflurane in elderly patients. Nakajima R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Mar; 70(3):273–5

BLOOD

Blood concentrations of sevoflurane and isoflurane on recovery from anaesthesia. Katoh T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Sep;69(3):259–62

Increased blood levels of methyl tert–butyl ether but not of ethyl propionate during instillation with contact gallstone dissolution agents in the pig. Esch O, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Aug;18(2):373–9

Gas chromatographic headspace analysis of sevoflurane in blood. Watts MT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jun 10; 577(2):289–98

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

O3–(2–carbomethoxyallyl) ethers of opioid ligands derived from oxymorphone, naltrexone, etorphine, diprenorphine, norbinaltorphimine, and naltrindole. Unexpected O3–dealkylation in the opioid radioligand displacement assay. Klein P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Nov 27; 35(24):4589–94

[Actions of new iminium compounds on bacteria and fungi. 27. Synthesis of 1–n–decyl–2–phenyl–3–(n–alkylthiomethyl)– and 1–n–decyl–2–phenyl–3–(n–alkoxymethyl)imidazolium chlorides] Pernak J, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1992 Aug;325(8):455–9 **(Ger)**

[Synthesis and antimicrobial properties of 3–O–alkyl and 3–O–haloalkyl–D–glucoses] Yago K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1992 Oct;112(10):723–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Quantification of the degradation products of sevoflurane in two CO2 absorbants during low–flow anesthesia in surgical patients [see comments] Frink EJ Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Dec;77(6):1064–9. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1992 Dec;77(6):1062–3.

Reaction of sevoflurane and its degradation products with soda lime. Toxicity of the byproducts [see comments] Morio M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Dec;77(6):1155–64. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1992 Dec;77(6):1062–3.

Effects of solute characteristics and concentration on a lyotropic liquid crystal: solute–induced phase change. Ibrahim HG, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 May;10(5):737–42

Thermodynamic studies of medium–chain acyl–CoA dehydrogenase complexed to thioether–CoA ligands. Johnson BD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;375:63–8

[Use of thin layer chromatography for analysis of plasticizers of cellulose ethers] Tarasova NA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 May–Jun;(5–6):59–60 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

First newspaper announcements of the first public demonstration of ether anesthesia. Haddad FS. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1992 Oct;11(6):583–5

[Report concerning a new anesthetic agent to replace sulfuric ether in surgery and obstetrics. Presented at the Medico–surgical Society of Edinburgh, November 10, 1847 (classical article)] Simpson JY. **Can Anesthesiol** 1992; 40(6):441–5 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[A case of postoperative hepatic injury after sevoflurane anesthesia] Shichinohe Y, et al. **Masui** 1992 Nov; 41(11):1802–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

[Characteristics of ether lipids specific to Archaea] Koga Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Aug;38(10):1566–74 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Urinary excretion of hexafluoroisopropanol glucuronide and fluoride in patients after sevoflurane anaesthesia. Ni J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;45(1):67–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Hemodynamic and organ blood flow responses to halothane and sevoflurane anesthesia during spontaneous ventilation. Crawford MW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Dec;75(6):1000–6

Effects of sevoflurane, isoflurane, and halothane on mechanical and electrophysiologic properties of canine myocardium. Hatakeyama N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jun; 76(6):1327–32

Inhibitory effects of four inhaled anesthetics on canine tracheal smooth muscle contraction and intracellular Ca2+ concentration. Yamakage M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jul; 77(1):67–72

Comparison of effects of sevoflurane/nitrous oxide and enflurane/nitrous oxide on myocardial contractility in humans. Load–independent and noninvasive assessment with transesophageal echocardiography. Kikura M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Aug;79(2):235–43

Hepatic elimination of diazepam: interactions with albumin, desflurane and sevoflurane. Dale O, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Apr;70(4):454–5

Airway irritation produced by volatile anaesthetics during brief inhalation: comparison of halothane, enflurane, isoflurane and sevoflurane. Doi M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Feb;40(2):122–6

Comparison of the direct effects of sevoflurane, isoflurane and halothane on isolated canine coronary arteries. Nakamura K, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Mar;40(3):257–61

Acute effects of topical methyl tert–butyl ether or ethyl propionate on gallbladder histology in animals: a comparison of two solvents for contact dissolution of cholesterol gallstones. Esch O, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Oct; 16(4):984–91

Evaluation of synthetic novel ether aminophosphoglycerides for glucocorticoid–receptor complex modulator activity. Bodine PV, et al. **Receptor** 1991;1(3):167–80

The effects of sevoflurane on intracellular Ca2+ regulation in rat hepatocytes. Iaizzo PA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 Jan; 66(1):81–8

[Interaction of cardiovascular effect of calcium channel blocking drugs and those of inhalation anesthetics in humans] Fukusaki M, et al. **Masui** 1993 Jun;42(6):848–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of isoflurane or sevoflurane on circulating blood volume—a study under controlled ventilation] Hamada H. **Masui** 1992 Sep;41(9):1426–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Suppressive effect of sevoflurane on somato–sympathetic reflexes in cats] Kanamaru T, et al. **Masui** 1992 Sep; 41(9):1374–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of sevoflurane on regional myocardial oxygen balance in the canine heart with coronary artery stenosis] Kimura H, et al. **Masui** 1992 Sep;41(9):1443–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of enflurane, isoflurane, and sevoflurane on renal tubular functions] Kumano H, et al. **Masui** 1992 Nov; 41(11):1735–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Volatile anesthetics suppress cardiac function in man; an investigation based on systolic time intervals] Mutoh T. **Masui** 1993 Jan;42(1):83–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of isoflurane, sevoflurane and enflurane on median nerve somatosensory evoked potentials in humans] Nishiyama Y, et al. **Masui** 1993 Mar;42(3):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of sevoflurane anesthesia on dopamine metabolism in the rat brain] Ogasawara H, et al. **Masui** 1992 Nov; 41(11):1723–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of sevoflurane on intracranial pressure and formation and absorption of cerebrospinal fluid in cats] Sugioka S. **Masui** 1992 Sep;41(9):1434–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of sevoflurane and isoflurane on intraocular pressure in adult patients] Yoshitake S, et al. **Masui** 1992 Nov; 41(11):1730–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The changes of intraocular pressure during sevoflurane anesthesia in children] Yoshitake S, et al. **Masui** 1993 Jan; 42(1):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Systemic and local toxicity in the rat of methyl tert–butyl ether: a gallstone dissolution agent. Akimoto R, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Dec;53(6):572–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Direct dissolution of gallstones with methyl tert–butyl ether by endoscopic cannulation of the gallbladder. Edison SA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug;88(8):1242–8

Oral and contact dissolution of gallstones. Schoenfield LJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Apr;165(4):427–30 (17 ref.)

Direct contact dissolution therapy. Thistle JL. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov;6(4):715–25 (33 ref.)

Dissolution of multiple biliary duct stones using methyl tert–butyl ether (MTBE): experience in two cases. Tobio–Calo R, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;15(4):247–50

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy and methyl tert–butyl ether for gallbladder stones. Hu H, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Aug;105(8):630–4

Increased blood levels of methyl tert–butyl ether but not of ethyl propionate during instillation with contact gallstone dissolution agents in the pig. Esch O, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Aug;18(2):373–9

In vitro dissolution of cholesterol gallstones. Sternal RS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Dec;27(12):1040–3

Anticoccidial efficacy and chicken toleration of potent new polyether ionophores. 1. The septamycin relative CP–82,009. Ricketts AP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Oct; 71(10):1626–30

In vitro evaluation of gallstone dissolution with methyl–tert–butyl ether and ultrasound energy. McKinley CA, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1993;19(5):375–83

[Cholecystolithiasis and choledocholithiasis cured by methyl tert butyl ether (MTBE) combined with EST] Taya N, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Jan;68(1):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

The safety of sevoflurane in humans [editorial; comment] [see comments] Mazze RI. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Dec; 77(6):1062–3. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1992 Dec;77(6):1064–9. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1992 Dec;77(6):1155–64. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1993 Jul;79(1):200–1; discussion 202–3. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1993 Jul;79(1):201–2; discussion 202–3.

Reaction of sevoflurane and its degradation products with soda lime. Toxicity of the byproducts [see comments] Morio M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Dec;77(6):1155–64. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1992 Dec;77(6):1062–3.

Corneal toxicity study of two perfluorocarbon liquids in rabbit eyes. Moreira H, et al. **Cornea** 1992 Sep;11(5):376–9

ETHERS, CYCLIC

Na+ efflux mechanisms in ventricular myocytes: measurement of [Na+]i with Na(+)–binding benzofuran isophthalate. Borzak S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):H866–74

Detection of intracellular free Na+ concentration of synaptosomes by a fluorescent indicator, Na(+)–binding benzofuran isophthalate: the effect of veratridine, ouabain, and alpha–latrotoxin. Deri Z, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Sep; 61(3):818–25

ANALYSIS

An idiotypic–anti–idiotypic competitive immunoassay for quantitation of okadaic acid. Shestowsky WS, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Nov;30(11):1441–8

CHEMISTRY

Studies on the carbodiimide–mediated model couplings of Z–Pro–Leu–OH with benzoaza–15–crown–5. Kulikov NV, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Jul;42(1):20–3

[A mid–infrared spectra study of a series of benzocrown ether and macrocyclic polyether diester] Ye L, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Mar;23(1):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

An anti–okadaic acid–anti–idiotypic antibody bearing an internal image of okadaic acid inhibits protein phosphatase PP1 and PP2A catalytic activity. Shestowky WS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 15;192(1):302–10

Phorbol ester, prostaglandin E2, forskolin and okadaic acid differentially modulate interleukin–4–versus interleukin–2–dependent immunoglobulin induction in human cellular models, in contrast to other selected modifiers of cellular activation. Armerding D, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;101(2):143–52

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The isolation and structure of CP–120,509, a new polyether antibiotic related to semduramicin and produced by mutants of Actinomadura roseorufa. Dirlam JP, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Sep;45(9):1544–8

Biological activities of novel polyether antifungals, gambieric acids A and B from a marine dinoflagellate Gambierdiscus toxicus. Nagai H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Mar; 46(3):520–2

METABOLISM

Interaction of halichondrin B and homohalichondrin B with bovine brain tubulin. Ludueña RF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 26;45(2):421–7

gCap39 is phosphorylated. Stimulation by okadaic acid and preferential association with nuclei. Onoda K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4106–12

PHARMACOLOGY

Evidence for physiological functions of protein phosphatases in the heart: evaluation with okadaic acid. Neumann J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):H257–66

Dual effect of phosphatase inhibitors on calcium channels in intestinal smooth muscle cells. Obara K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):C296–301

Okadaic acid, insulin, and denervation effects on glucose and

amino acid transport and glycogen synthesis in muscle. Robinson KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):E36–43

Okadaic acid stimulates IGF–II receptor translocation and inhibits insulin action in adipocytes. Tanti JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):E868–73

Effects of okadaic acid indicate a role for dephosphorylation in pancreatic stimulus–secretion coupling. Wagner AC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):C1172–80

Okadaic acid induces hyperphosphorylated forms of tau protein in human brain slices. Harris KA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Jan;33(1):77–87

Effect of okadaic acid on membrane protein phosphorylation in human erythrocytes. Bordin L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15;195(2):723–9

Nonphorbol tumor promoters okadaic acid and calyculin–A induce membrane translocation of protein kinase C. Gopalakrishna R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):950–7

Differentiation induction in human breast tumor cells by okadaic acid and related inhibitors of protein phosphatases 1 and 2A. Kiguchi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30;189(3):1261–7

Okadaic acid increases glucose uptake in 3T3–L1 adipocytes by stimulating glucose transporter 1 expression. Yoo–Warren H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31;195(1):310–6

Regulation of mammalian ribonucleotide reductase by the tumor promoters and protein phosphatase inhibitors okadaic acid and calyculin A. Hurta RA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Oct–Nov;70(10–11):1081–7

Okadaic acid activates p42 mitogen–activated protein kinase (MAP kinase; ERK–2) in B–lymphocytes but inhibits rather than augments cellular proliferation: contrast with phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate. Casillas AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 1;290 (Pt 2):545–50

Okadaic acid produces changes in phosphorylation and translocation of proteins and in intracellular calcium in human neutrophils. Relationship with the activation of the NADPH oxidase by different stimuli. Garcia RC, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 15;286 (Pt 3):687–92

Activity of carnitine palmitoyltransferase in mitochondrial outer membranes and peroxisomes in digitonin–permeabilized hepatocytes. Selective modulation of mitochondrial enzyme activity by okadaic acid. Guzmán M, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 15;287 (Pt 2):487–92

Estimation of the rate constants associated with the inhibitory effect of okadaic acid on type 2A protein phosphatase by time–course analysis. Takai A, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 1;287 (Pt 1):101–6

Effect of okadaic acid on leukocyte movement. Yokota M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Apr;29(5):799–805

Effect of okadaic acid on human basophil secretion. Botana LM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 9;45(11):2311–5

Enhancement of ganglioside GM3 synthesis in okadaic–acid–treated granulosa cells. Hattori M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 6;1137(1):101–6

Effect of okadaic acid on apo B and apo A–I secretion by CaCo–2 cells. Mathur SN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 12;1168(2):130–43

Effects of okadaic acid on expression of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in cultured rat hepatocytes. Morrison MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 18;1178(2):135–40

Effects of okadaic acid on insulin secretion from rat islets of Langerhans. Ratcliff H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 17;1175(2):188–91

The heat–induced hsp 70 promoter activity is negatively regulated by serine phosphatases: evidence from the effects of okadaic acid. Chang NT, et al. **Biol Signals** 1992 Nov–Dec;1(6):300–12

Protein phosphatase inhibitors okadaic acid and calyculin A alter cell shape and F–actin distribution and inhibit stimulus–dependent increases in cytoskeletal actin of human neutrophils. Kreienbühl P, et al. **Blood** 1992 Dec 1; 80(11):2911–9

Vasodilatory effects of okadaic acid on the canine cerebral artery. Kimura M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(5–6):701–4

Accessibility to DNA in carcinoma chromatin is promoted by nanomolar okadaic acid: effect on AT–rich DNA binding proteins. Rieber MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 15;52(22):6397–9

Hyperphosphorylation of retinoblastoma protein and p53 by okadaic acid, a tumor promoter. Yatsunami J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jan 15;53(2):239–41

Hyperphosphorylation of cytokeratins by okadaic acid class tumor promoters in primary human keratinocytes. Yatsunami J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 1;53(5):992–6

An alternative theory of tissue specificity by tumor promotion of okadaic acid in glandular stomach of SD rats. Suganuma M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Oct;13(10):1841–5

The effects of staurosporine and okadaic acid on baby hamster kidney fibroblast cell adhesion. Gasmi L, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 Sep;16(9):907–16

Okadaic acid uncouples calcium entry from depletion of intracellular stores. Berlin RD, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1993 May;14(5):379–86

The polyether Bistramide A affects the calcium sensitivity of the contractile proteins in frog atrial heart muscle. Sauviat MP, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1993 Apr;14(4):301–9

Multiple signal transduction pathways mediate c–Jun protein phosphorylation. Franklin CC, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 May;4(5):377–85

Transcriptional regulation of the early growth response 1 gene in human myeloid leukemia cells by okadaic acid. Kharbanda S, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Jan;4(1):17–23

Regulation of c–jun expression during induction of monocytic differentiation by okadaic acid. Kharbanda S, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Jul;3(7):391–9

An okadaic acid–sensitive protein phosphatase counteracts protein kinase C–induced phosphorylation in SH–SY5Y cells. Larsson C, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 May;5(3):305–13

Okadaic acid induces spindle lengthening and disrupts the interaction of microtubules with the kinetochores in metaphase II–arrested mouse oocytes. de Pennart H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 May;157(1):170–81

Okadaic acid accelerates germinal vesicle breakdown and overcomes cycloheximide– and 6–dimethylaminopurine block in cattle and pig oocytes. Kalous J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jun;157(2):448–54

Effects of the protein phosphatase inhibitors okadaic acid and calyculin A on insulin release from rat pancreatic islets. Tamagawa T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Jun;39(3):325–9

Inhibition of hepatocytic autophagy by okadaic acid and other protein phosphatase inhibitors. Holen I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jul 1;215(1):113–22

Rapid phosphorylation of 28–kDa heat–shock protein by treatment with okadaic acid and phorbol ester of BALB/MK–2 mouse keratinocytes. Kasahara K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 1;213(3):1101–7

Inhibitory and contractile effects of okadaic acid on rat uterine muscle. Candenas ML, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 4;219(3):473–6

Hepatocyte DNA replication is abolished by inhibitors selecting protein phosphatase 2A rather than phosphatase 1. Mellgren G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Apr;205(2):293–301

Okadaic acid affects spindle organization in metaphase II–arrested rat oocytes. Zernicka–Goetz M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Jul;207(1):189–93

Okadaic acid and calyculin A enhance the effect of thyrotropin–releasing hormone on GH3 rat anterior pituitary cells excitability. Delgado LM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 12;311(1):41–5

Effects of okadaic acid on the activities of two distinct phosphatidate phosphohydrolases in rat hepatocytes. Gomez–Muñoz A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 13; 301(1):103–6

Effect of okadaic acid on protein phosphorylation patterns of chicken myogenic cells with special reference to creatine kinase. Hemmer W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 19; 327(1):35–40

Inhibition of an archaeal protein phosphatase activity by okadaic acid, microcystin–LR, or calyculin A. Oxenrider KA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 4;331(3):291–5

Contrasting effects of two tumour promoters, phorbol myristate acetate and okadaic acid, on T–cell responses and activation of p42 MAP–kinase/ERK–2. Amaral MC, et al. **Immunology** 1993 May;79(1):24–31

Okadaic acid enhances human T cell activation and phosphorylation of an internal substrate induced by phorbol myristate acetate. Tada Y, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1992 Jul–Aug;24(1):17–24

Okadaic acid inhibits insulin stimulation of both ornithine decarboxylase and spermidine transport in hepatocyte cultures. Colombatto S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 May; 25(5):697–700

Multidrug–resistant human KB carcinoma cells are highly resistant to the protein phosphatase inhibitors okadaic acid and calyculin A. Analysis of potential mechanisms involved in toxin resistance. Chambers TC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jan 21;53(2):323–7

Visualization of second polar body chromosomes in fertilized and artificially activated mouse oocytes treated with okadaic acid. Dyban AP, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Dec;9(6):572–9

Okadaic acid markedly potentiates the heat–induced hsp 70 promoter activity. Chang NT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1436–9

Okadaic acid induces both augmentation and inhibition of beta 2–adrenergic stimulation of cAMP accumulation in S49 lymphoma cells. Clark RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3245–50

Insulin and okadaic acid induce Rab4 redistribution in adipocytes. Cormont M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15; 268(26):19491–7

Okadaic acid induces down–modulation and shedding of tumor necrosis factor receptors. Comparison with another tumor promoter, phorbol ester. Higuchi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5624–31

Differential effects of okadaic acid on insulin–stimulated glucose and amino acid uptake and phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase activity. Jullien D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):15246–51

Stimulation of interleukin–1 alpha and interleukin–1 beta production in human monocytes by protein phosphatase 1 and 2A inhibitors. Sung SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5802–9

Okadaic acid as an inducer of the 78–kDa glucose–regulated protein in 9L rat brain tumor cells. Hou MC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Jan;51(1):91–101

Reversible hyperphosphorylation and reorganization of vimentin intermediate filaments by okadaic acid in 9L rat brain tumor cells. Lee WC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Aug; 49(4):378–93

Bistratene A: a novel compound causing changes in protein phosphorylation patterns in human leukemia cells. Watters DJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Aug;49(4):417–24

Okadaic acid induces interphase to mitotic–like microtubule dynamic instability by inactivating rescue. Gliksman NR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;119(5):1271–6

Okadaic acid–induced actin assembly in neutrophils: role of protein phosphatases. Downey GP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Jun;155(3):505–19

Inhibition of apoptosis in human tumour cells by okadaic acid. Song Q, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Dec;153(3):550–6

Effects of okadaic acid on mitotic HeLa cells. Ghosh S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Sep;103 (Pt 1):117–24

Mimicking mitotic Golgi disassembly using okadaic acid. Lucocq J. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Dec;103 (Pt 4):875–80 (49 ref.)

Disorganization of the Golgi complex and the cytoplasmic microtubule system in CHO cells exposed to okadaic acid. Thyberg J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Dec;103 (Pt 4):1167–75

Regulation of human lung mast cell function by phosphatase inhibitors. Peachell PT, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 1; 151(7):3808–16

Effects of the protein phosphatase inhibitors okadaic acid and calyculin A on metabolically inhibited and ischaemic isolated myocytes. Armstrong SC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 Aug;24(8):869–84

Okadaic acid induces early changes in microtubule–associated protein 2 and tau phosphorylation prior to neurodegeneration in cultured cortical neurons. Arias C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Aug;61(2):673–82

Pathological phosphorylation causes neuronal death: effect of okadaic acid in primary culture of cerebellar granule cells. Candeo P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Oct;59(4):1558–61

Okadaic acid, a protein phosphatase inhibitor, inhibits nerve growth factor–directed neurite outgrowth in PC12 cells. Chiou JY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Nov;59(5):1963–6

The protein phosphatase inhibitor okadaic acid increases axonal neurofilaments and neurite caliber, and decreases axonal microtubules in NB2a/d1 cells. Shea TB, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Aug 1;35(5):507–21

Okadaic acid induces premature chromosome condensation reflecting the cell cycle progression in one–cell stage mouse embryos. Dyban AP, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Apr; 34(4):402–15

Okadaic acid and p13suc1 modulate the reinitiation of meiosis in mouse oocytes. Gavin AC, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Nov;33(3):287–96

The phosphatase inhibitor okadaic acid induces a phosphorylated paired helical filament tau epitope in human LA–N–5 neuroblastoma cells. Vandermeeren M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 16;153(1):57–60

Inhibition of histone H1 kinase expression, retinoblastoma protein phosphorylation, and cell proliferation by the phosphatase inhibitor okadaic acid. Schönthal A, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Feb;8(2):433–41

The protein–phosphatase inhibitor okadaic acid mimics MSH–induced and melatonin–reversible melanosome dispersion in Xenopus laevis melanophores. Cozzi B, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992 Sep;5(3):148–54

Okadaic acid regulation of the retinoblastoma gene product is correlated with the inhibition of growth factor–induced cell proliferation in mouse fibroblasts. Kim TA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5460–3

Effects of the protein phosphatase inhibitor okadaic acid on the actions of prolactin in cultured mouse mammary gland explants. Fan G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Sep; 203(4):501–4

Okadaic acid and vanadate inhibit collagen–induced platelet aggregation; the functional relation of phosphatases on platelet aggregation. Chiang TM. **Thromb Res** 1992 Aug 15;67(4):345–54

[Recent advance of the study of okadaic acid class tumor promoters] Yatsunami J, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Jan;38(1):26–35 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Investigation of antiischemic properties and mechanism of action of azacrown ether derivative. Gurbanov KG, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1992;18(1):27–31

CP–72,588, a semisynthetic analog of the polyether ionophore UK–58,582 with increased anticoccidial potency. Ricketts AP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Oct; 36(10):2080–4

TOXICITY

Tumor promotion by inhibitors of protein phosphatases 1 and 2A: the okadaic acid class of compounds. Fujiki H, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1993;61:143–94 (170 ref.)

Neurotoxic effect of okadaic acid, a seafood–related toxin, on cultured cerebellar neurons. Fernández MT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;679:260–9

Cytostatic and cytotoxic properties of the marine product bistratene A and analysis of the role of protein kinase C in its mode of action. Stanwell C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 May 5;45(9):1753–61

Differential inhibition by staurosporine of phorbol ester, bryostatin and okadaic acid effects on mouse skin. Gschwendt M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Sep 30;66(2):139–46

Induction of neoplastic progression in Syrian hamster embryo cells treated with protein phosphatase inhibitors. Afshari CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 15;53(8):1777–82

Absence of synergistic effects on tumor promotion in CD-1 mouse skin by simultaneous applications of two different types of tumor promoters, okadaic acid and teleocidin. Suganuma M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 1;53(5):1012-6
Marine natural products against tumor development. Yatsunami J, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:333-6
Okadaic acid, a protein phosphatase inhibitor, induces sister-chromatid exchanges depending on the presence of bromodeoxyuridine. Tohda H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Oct; 289(2):275-80
Short-time cytotoxicity of mussel extracts: a new bioassay for okadaic acid detection. Amzil Z, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Nov;30(11):1419-25

ETHICS

see related
CONFIDENTIALITY
DUTY TO WARN
HUMAN RIGHTS

Role of the journal editor in sustaining integrity in research. Caelleigh AS. **Acad Med** 1993 Sep;68(9 Suppl):S23-9
Institutional structure to ensure research integrity. Gunsalus CK. **Acad Med** 1993 Sep;68(9 Suppl):S33-8
Overlooking ethics in the search for objectivity and misconduct in science. Reiser SJ. **Acad Med** 1993 Sep;68(9 Suppl):S84-7
Broader implications of new CME guidelines for commercial support [letter] Van Harrison R. **Acad Med** 1993 May; 68(5):352
The involvement of the World Psychiatric Association in the issue of the political abuse of psychiatry. Stefanis CN, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1993;370:14-8
The ethics of choice in the struggle against industrial disease. Samuels SW. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Jan;23(1):43-52
The terminology of dying [letter; comment] Greydanus SE. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Nov;92(11):16. Comment on: Am J Nurs 1992 Aug;92(8):19-20.
The wounds of war [editorial] Cusack JR. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;150(7):997-9
Is it really free? [letter] Morell RC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Apr;78(4):798-9
Ethical issues in assisted reproduction. Marshall BM. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Jul;21(4):582-8 (16 ref.)
Ethics and biological defense research. MacLean D. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 31;666:100-12 (12 ref.)
Feminist ethics and cultural ethos: revisiting a nursing debate. Liaschenko J. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1993 Jun;15(4):71-81 (53 ref.)
Ethical guidelines for publications of research. The Council of the Endocrine Society. **Endocr Rev** 1993 Feb;14(1):1-2
Swiss Academy of Medical Sciences and Swiss Academy of Sciences. Ethical principles and guidelines for experiments on animals. **Experientia** 1993 Jan 15;49(1):1-3
Guidelines on ethical recruitment of residents [see comments] Willard M. **Fam Med** 1992 Sep-Oct;24(7):502-3. Comment in: Fam Med 1992 Sep-Oct;24(7):500-1.
A review and new look at ethical suicide in advanced age. Carpenter BD. **Gerontologist** 1993 Jun;33(3):359-65 (44 ref.)
Ethics and haematology. Bernard J. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1991;24(4):221-7
What do you say to a child with AIDS? Lipson M. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1993 Mar-Apr;23(2):6-12
Commentary: therapy for individuals or remediation for groups? A fateful ethical choice. Lakin M. **Int J Group Psychother** 1992 Oct;42(4):547-51; discussion 553-6
Feminism and group psychotherapy: an ethical responsibility. Lazerson J. **Int J Group Psychother** 1992 Oct;42(4):523-46 (52 ref.)
Animal infection models and ethics--the perfect infection model. Zak O, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 May; 31 Suppl D:193-205 (53 ref.)
Quantifying the value of human life for cost accounting of safeguards: clarifying formulas applied to the clozapine controversy. Arnold LE. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Summer; 3(2):103-8; discussion 108-13
Who's minding your genes? Kilwein JH. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1992 Aug;17(4):197-9
Designing animals: ethical issues for genetic engineers. Thompson PB. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Aug;75(8):2294-303
Infectious Diseases Society of America guidelines for ethical conduct by members and fellows. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jan; 167(1):257-8
Clarification of traditional bases for ethics [letter; comment] Chamovitz DL. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Nov;33(11):2055-6. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1992 Feb;33(2):296-303.
Ethical perspectives on the FDA and ADA evaluation of dental products. Veatch RM. **J Public Health Dent** 1992; 52(6):387-90
Are academic institutions corrupt? [editorial] **Lancet** 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):315-6
Ethics of experiments in animals [letter; comment] Crawford D. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 26;341(8861):1662. Comment on: Lancet 1993 May 22;341(8856):1311-2.
Legitimate double think [letter; comment] Diggory P, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):1027. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Mar 13;341(8846):669-72.
Legitimate double-think [see comments] King M, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 13;341(8846):669-72. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):1026. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):1026-7. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):1027. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):1027-8.
Legitimate double think [letter; comment] Rohde JB. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):1027-8. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Mar 13;341(8846):669-72.
Legitimate double think [letter; comment] Sebastian JP. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):1027. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Mar 13;341(8846):669-72.
Ethics in aboriginal research [letter; comment] Mathews J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Apr 5;158(7):508. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Oct 19;157(8):553-5.
J. B. Wolffe Memorial Lecture. Sport, science, and society: ethics in sports medicine. Pipe AL. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Aug;25(8):888-900
Those who don't give. Davis DS. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1993 Jan; 60(1):59-63
The contract model of the doctor-patient relationship. A critique and an alternative ethics of responsibility. Ladd J. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1993 Jan;60(1):6-10
The physician's virtues and legitimate self-interest in the patient-physician contract. McCullough LB. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1993 Jan;60(1):11-4
No to "genethics" [letter] Macer D. **Nature** 1993 Sep 9; 365(6442):102
American ethics: a world perspective [editorial] Mills JW. **Pa Med** 1993 Apr;96(4):6
Ethics of childhood sport. Hodge KP, et al. **Sports Med** 1993 May;15(5):291-8 (54 ref.)
Data monitoring and interim analyses in the pharmaceutical industry: ethical and logistical considerations. Rockhold FW, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Mar;12(5-6):471-9 (8 ref.)
Blessed are the peacemakers: commentary on making peace in gestational conflicts. Tong R. **Theor Med** 1992 Dec; 13(4):329-35
Formulation of ethical standards for use of animals in medical research. Rowan AN. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 May;68(1-2):63-71
2nd Conference of the International Ethical Committee on AIDS. Proceedings. Bonn, September 10-11, 1992. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Jun;44(2):119-45
Ethical issues in the ownership of companion animals: an empirical and normative analysis. Endenburg N, et al. **Vet Q** 1992 Dec;14(4):129-36
If elective abortion is not wrong, nothing is wrong. Solari T, et al. **W V Med J** 1993 Mar;89(3):114-5
[Ethical aspects of keeping companion animals, an empirical and normative analysis] Endenburg N, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Apr 1;118(7):219-27 **(Dut)**
[Hunting and animal protection] Herling AW. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Apr;100(4):156-9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[One more building stone in publishing ethics] Karlsson Y. **Lakartidningen** 1993 May 5;90(18):1733-4 **(Swe)**

ETHICS COMMITTEES

"I want to die, I think": a case study in clinical ethics and determination of truth. Bolin B. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 Jul; 2(4):346-7
Ethics committee decides tubal ligation [letter] Mothes CA. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Jul;93(7):19
The role of local research ethics committees [editorial] [see comments] Moodie P. **BMJ** 1992 May 2;304(6835):1129-30 . Comment in: BMJ 1992 May 30;304(6839):1446. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Jun 27;304(6843):1696.
Instituting a research ethic. Pettit P. **Control Clin Trials** 1993 Aug;14(4):261-5
Twenty years after. The legacy of the Tuskegee Syphilis Study. Outside the community. Edgar H. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1992 Nov-Dec;22(6):32-5
How best shall we serve? Case study. Rabkin MT, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1993 Mar-Apr;23(2):29; discussion 29-32
Compassion, consensus, and conflict: should caregivers' needs influence the ethical dialectic? [comment] Dagi TF. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Fall;3(3):214-8. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1992 Fall;3(3):206-8.
Abortion: doomed only to an immoderate response? [editorial; comment] Drane JF. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Fall; 3(3):238-40. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1992 Fall;3(3):196-203.
Commentary on "a perinatal ethics committee on abortion" [editorial; comment] Edelwich J. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Fall; 3(3):240-1. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1992 Fall;3(3):196-203.
Learning the patient's narrative to determine decision-making capacity: the role of ethics consultation. Maciunas KA, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Winter;3(4):287-9
The microethics and macroethics of hospital abortion committees [editorial; comment] Rodman H. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Fall;3(3):234-8. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1992 Fall;3(3):196-203.
The development of a clinical ethics consultation service in a community hospital. Simpson KH. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Summer;3(2):124-30; discussion 131-7
Locked-in syndrome and ethics committee deliberation [comment] Truog RD. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Fall;3(3):209-10 . Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1992 Fall;3(3):206-8.
Ethics committees, decision-making quality assurance, and conflict resolution. Waldron EE. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Winter; 3(4):290-1
Abating treatment in the NICU [comment] Weir RF. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Fall;3(3):211-3. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1992 Fall;3(3):206-8.
Mediation and communication techniques in ethics consultation. West MB. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Winter; 3(4):291-2
Laparoscopic versus open cholecystectomy and the need for a randomized trial: a survey of surgeons and ethical committees in the British Isles. McMahon AJ, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1992 Dec;2(6):277-80
Data-monitoring committees in clinical trials [letter] Sleight P. **Lancet** 1993 May 8;341(8854):1219-20
Ethics committees: is the tail wagging the dog? [letter; comment] Burnell RH. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jan 18; 158(2):140-2. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Nov 2;157(9):636-7.
Ethics committees: is the tail wagging the dog? [letter; comment] Furler J. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jan 18;158(2):140; discussion 142. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Nov 2;157(9):636-7.
Ethics committees: is the tail wagging the dog? [see comments] Jamrozik K. **Med J Aust** 1992 Nov 2; 157(9):636-7. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Jan 18;158(2):140; discussion 142. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Jan 18;158(2):140-2. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Feb 1;158(3):216.
Using ethics advisory committees to cope with ethical issues [editorial] Nelson WA. **Mo Med** 1992 Dec;89(12):827-30
Guidelines for local research ethics committees: distinguishing between patient and population research in the Multicentre Research Project. Benster R, et al. **Public Health** 1993 Jan;107(1):3-7
Drug trials in developing countries: the need for ethics. Mbuyi-Muamba JM. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(1):28-9
[Ethics committees in the Czech Republic] Kment M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Jun 14;132(12):376-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The role of ethics committees in evaluating the ethical aspects of clinical drug trials] Sedivý J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Sep 10;131(17):539-40 **(Cze)**
[Where does one perform laboratory studies in clinical-pharmaceutical research? Medical-ethical considerations (letter)] Gorgels JP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jan 16;137(3):143-4 **(Dut)**
[Medical-ethical testing of family medicine research (letter)] Otten HW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Aug 21; 137(34):1739 **(Dut)**
[10 years of Central Committee of Medical Ethics] Courvoisier B. **Jahresber Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 1991; :50-68 **(Fre)**
[Ethics committees (editorial)] Kleinsorge H. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1993 Jan;16(1):1 **(Ger)**
[Bioethics committees (editorial)] Broggi Trias MA. **Neurologia** 1993 Feb;8(2):47-8 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

The development of ethical guidance for medical practitioners by the General Medical Council. Smith RG. **Med Hist** 1993 Jan;37(1):56-67

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Characteristics of ethics committees of Japanese medical schools. Bai K. **Med Law** 1992;11(5-6):337-43
[Orientation from the Drug Regulation Department of the National Board of Health and the Scientific Ethics Committee] Astrup KG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Apr 19;155(16):1220-1 **(Dan)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Seeking approval for research access: the gatekeeper's role in facilitating a study of the care of the relinquishing mother. Mander R. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Dec;17(12):1460-4
A perinatal ethics committee on abortion: process and outcome in thirty-one cases [see comments] La Puma J, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Fall;3(3):196-203. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1992 Fall;3(3):171-5. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1992 Fall;3(3):234-8. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1992 Fall;3(3):238-40. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1992 Fall;3(3):240-1.

STANDARDS

Better research ethics committees: comments on guidance from the Department of Health and the European Community. Diamond AL, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Apr;27(2):141-6
Local research ethics committees. Report of the 2nd National Conference. Moran J. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Oct; 26(4):423-31
Audit and research [letter; comment] Madhok R. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 31;340(8827):1103-4. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Aug 1;340(8814):308-9.
Ethics committees: is the tail wagging the dog? [letter; comment] Diamond MR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Feb 1; 158(3):216. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Nov 2;157(9):636-7.
An account of the usefulness of a pilot clinical ethics program at a community hospital. White BD, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1993 Jan;19(1):17-24

TRENDS

The evolution of hospital ethics committees. Weir R.

Iowa Med 1993 Jul;83(7):268

ETHICS, DENTAL

Whistle blowing: the ethics of revealing professional incompetence within dentistry [see comments] Doyal L, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Feb 6;174(3):95–101. Comment in: Br Dent J 1993 Mar 20;174(6):194–5.

HIV infection and AIDS: educational and ethical aspects in relation to dentistry. EEC Clearing House on Oral Problems Related to the HIV Infection. Smith CJ. **Br Dent J** 1993 Jul 24;175(2):75–7

The ethical issues of fluoridation. Atchison KA. **J Am Coll Dent** 1992 Fall;59(3):14–7

The continuing education of professional ethics in dentistry. Patthoff DE, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 1992 Summer;59(2):32–6

Ethics in dental research: my views [editorial] Chohayeb AA. **J Dent Res** 1993 May;72(5):851

The standard of care: an ethical responsibility of public health dentistry. Friedman JW, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1993 Summer;53(3):165–9 (29 ref.)

Values and health care reform [editorial] Nash DA. **J Public Health Dent** 1993 Spring;53(2):67–9

Code of ethics. **N Y State Dent J** 1992 Oct;58(8):40–5

ETHICS IN PUBLISHING see **SCIENTIFIC MISCONDUCT**

ETHICS, INSTITUTIONAL

Back to bedlam? Chelmsford and the press. Lupton D. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;27(1):140–8

Ethical problems in neonatal intensive care unit—medical decision making on the neonate with poor prognosis. Nishida H, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Jun–Jul; 29(1–3):403–6

A center on ethics in long-term care. Olson E, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Apr;33(2):269–74

Letting her go. Olson E, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1992 Nov–Dec;22(6):26; discussion 27–8

Hospital advertising [letter; comment] Bonner JW 3d. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;44(4):391–2. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992 Oct;43(10):1038–9.

Ethical considerations in the use of subliminal stimulation to improve handwashing compliance: scientific utility versus autonomy of the individual. Edmond MB, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Feb;14(2):107–9

Hospital ethics committees. Weir R. **Iowa Med** 1993 Apr; 83(4):160

Ethical decision making on starting terminal care in different health-care units. Kuuppelomäki M. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Feb; 18(2):276–80

Legal and ethical issues in HIV testing, Part 2. Flarey DL. **J Nurs Adm** 1992 Nov;22(11):27–32

The impact of media exposure on private hospitals [editorial] Schroder PJ. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Jul;31(7):5

Risk-related health insurance [letter; comment] Natale WK. **JAMA** 1993 Jan 13;269(2):213–4. Comment on: JAMA 1992 May 13;267(18):2503–8.

ETHICS, MEDICAL

see related
HUMAN EXPERIMENTATION

Ethics in a short white coat: the ethical dilemmas that medical students confront. Christakis DA, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Apr;68(4):249–54

Residents' desire for more clinical ethics education [letter] Mitchell JJ Jr. **Acad Med** 1993 Aug;68(8):614–5

Ethical considerations in planning and conducting research on human subjects. Sieber JE. **Acad Med** 1993 Sep;68(9 Suppl):S9–13

Ethical problems in burn injury in the past decade. Königová R. **Acta Chir Plast** 1992;34(3):178–81

Macroethical responsibilities of societies of gynaecologists and obstetricians. Cook RJ, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1992–93; 49(1–2):3–16

Ethico—legal aspects of high risk neurosurgery. Garfield J. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;118(1–2):2–6

A novel use of the link-file system for longitudinal studies of HIV infection: a practical solution to an ethical dilemma. Avins AL, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Jan;7(1):109–13

As the second decade of AIDS begins: an international perspective on the ethics of the epidemic [editorial] Bayer R. **AIDS** 1992 Jun;6(6):527–32

Ethics in current medical imaging. James AE Jr. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jan;160(1):1–4

The ethics and safety of alcohol administration in the experimental setting to individuals who have chronic, severe alcohol problems. Modell JG, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1993 Mar;28(2):189–97

Quality of life [editorial] Callahan S. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1992 Fall;6(3):138–44

Biological markers and truth-telling. Post SG, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1992 Winter;6(4):201–4

Behavior control and Alzheimer disease in perspective. Post SG. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1992 Summer;6(2):73–6

Alzheimer disease and physician-assisted suicide. Post SG. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1993 Summer;7(2):65–8

Sliding toward nutrition malpractice: time to reconsider and redeploy [see comments] Berg A. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jan;57(1):3–7. Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 1993 Jan;57(1):86–7.

Nutritional science and the Third World [letter; comment] Carpenter KJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jan;57(1):86–7. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1993 Jan;57(1):3–7.

Medical decisions concerning the end of life in children in The Netherlands [letter; comment] Orlowski JP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Jun;147(6):613–4. Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1992 Dec;146(12):1429–31.

Disclosure of a diagnosis to children and adolescents when parents object. A clinical ethics analysis. Sigman GS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Jul;147(7):764–8

Medicine is a calling—not a business [editorial] Brandt LJ. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep;88(9):1313–4

Anticipating unfair uses of genetic information [editorial; comment] Allen W, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jul; 53(1):16–21. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1993 Jul;53(1):26–32.

Factors and guidelines to be considered in offering treatment to patients with end-stage renal disease: a personal opinion [see comments] Lowance DC. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Jun; 21(6):679–83. Comment in: Am J Kidney Dis 1993 Jun;21(6):684–5.

An ethical perspective on health care insurance reform. Brennan TA. **Am J Law Med** 1993;19(1–2):37–74

Evaluative models of ethics consultation [letter; comment] La Puma J, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Jan;94(1):116. Comment on: Am J Med 1992 Apr;92(4):343–5.

Gordian knot. LaCombe MA. **Am J Med** 1993 Jan;94(1):75–6

On professionalism. LaCombe MA. **Am J Med** 1993 Mar; 94(3):329

Evaluation of ethics consultations [letter; comment] Perkins HS, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Jan;94(1):116. Comment on: Am J Med 1992 Apr;92(4):343–5.

Legal and ethical issues in psychiatric genetic research. Shore D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 May 1;48(1):17–21

A response concerning abortion [letter; comment] Harris SA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;167(6):1912. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Apr;166(4):1029–36.

Abortion and obstetrics: a conflict of interests [letter] Kitabjian M. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;168(2):740

Ethically justified guidelines for family planning interventions to prevent pregnancy in female patients with chronic mental illness. McCullough LB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;167(1):19–25 (52 ref.)

Standards of practice for occupational therapy. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Dec;46(12):1082–5

The extremely low birthweight infant: the twenty-first century dilemma. Jakobi P, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Mar; 10(2):155–9 (32 ref.)

Allocating health care resources. The vexing case of rehabilitation. Callahan D. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Apr;72(2):101–5

Ethical considerations of goal setting for patient care in rehabilitation medicine. Haas J. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Aug;72(4):228–32

The role of ethics in rehabilitation medicine. Introduction to a series. Haas JF, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Feb;72(1):48–51

The Vietnam War and the ethics of combat psychiatry. Camp NM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;150(7):1000–10 (107 ref.)

Ethics, empathy, and gender in health care. Nadelson CC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;150(9):1309–14 (37 ref.)

Psychotherapy of the victims of massive violence: countertransference and ethical issues. Kinzie JD, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1993 Winter;47(1):90–102

The ethics of blinded HIV surveillance testing [comment] Bayer R. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Apr;83(4):496–7. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Apr;83(4):597–8.

The dual epidemics of tuberculosis and AIDS: ethical and policy issues in screening and treatment. Bayer R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 May;83(5):649–54

Euthanasia and anesthesiologists [letter] Barnette RE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Aug;79(2):402

Euthanasia: wisdom or folly? [letter; comment] Heath JF. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Aug;79(2):403. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1993 Feb;78(2):353–60.

To help the dying die—a new duty for anesthesiologists? [editorial; comment] Jonsen AR. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Feb; 78(2):225–8. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1993 Feb;78(2):353–60.

Pain, euthanasia, and anesthesiologists [see comments] Truog RD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Feb;78(2):353–60 (52 ref.) . Comment in: Anesthesiology 1993 Feb;78(2):225–8. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1993 Aug;79(2):403. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1993 Aug;79(2):404–5.

The 11th Gordon Arthur Ransome Oration: ethical and legal issues arising from new frontiers in medicine. Cowen Z. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Mar;22(2):205–9

Human immunodeficiency virus infection confronts the law, ethics and society. Hirsh HL. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Jan;22(1):69–85 (60 ref.)

Challenges facing the medical profession in the 1990s. Turner-Warwick M. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 May; 21(3):411–3

An ethical foundation for health care: an emergency medicine perspective. Ethics Committee, Society for Academic Emergency Medicine. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Nov; 21(11):1381–7

Ethical issues of resuscitation. American College of Emergency Physicians. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Oct; 21(10):1277

Ethical conflicts in the prehospital setting. Adams JG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Oct;21(10):1259–65

Ethical aspects of resuscitation. Adams JG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Oct;21(10):1273–6

Ethical issues in adult resuscitation. Crimmins TJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Feb;22(2 Pt 2):495–501 (36 ref.)

Ethical issues in pediatric and neonatal resuscitation. Landwirth J. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Feb;22(2 Pt 2):502–7 (23 ref.)

The ethics of cardiac arrest research. Miller BL. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jan;22(1):118–24

American College of Physicians Ethics Manual. Third edition [see comments] **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Dec 1;117(11):947–60 . Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jul 1;119(1):95.

Human rights and medicine's obligations [letter; comment] Nurhussein MA. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Mar 15;118(6):476 . Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Jul 1;117(1):78–82.

Physician disclosure of financial incentives [letter; comment] Yardney J. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jul 1;119(1):95. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Dec 1;117(11):947–60.

The importance of ethics to the practice of obstetric ultrasound. Chervenak FA, et al. **Ann Med** 1993 Jun; 25(3):271–3

Ethical aspects of genetic screening. Modell B. **Ann Med** 1992 Dec;24(6):549–55 (23 ref.)

Persistent vegetative state: report of the American Neurological Association Committee on Ethical Affairs. ANA Committee on Ethical Affairs. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Apr; 33(4):386–90

Euthanasia in The Netherlands: facts and moral arguments. Dupuis HM. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Jun;4(6):447–50

The ethics of cardiopulmonary resuscitation. I. Background to decision making. Davies JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Dec;67(12):1498–501

The ethics of cardiopulmonary resuscitation. II. Medical logistics and the potential for good response. Davies JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Dec;67(12):1502–5

Offering truth. One ethical approach to the uninformed cancer patient [see comments] Freedman B. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Mar 8;153(5):572–6. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1993 Mar 8;153(5):557–8.

Medical ethics—industry and realism [letter; comment] Gallagher TJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Jan 11;153(1):121, 125 . Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1992 May;152(5):920–1.

Do physicians have a duty to treat Medicare patients? Gordon HL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Mar 8; 153(5):563–5

Ceasing futile resuscitation in the field: ethical considerations. Jecker NS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Dec;152(12):2392–7 (60 ref.)

Advance directives and surrogate laws. Ethical instruments or moral cop-out? Loewy EH. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Oct; 152(10):1973–6

Futility and its wider implications. A concept in need of further examination [editorial; comment] Loewy EH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Feb 22;153(4):429–31. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1993 Feb 22;153(4):437–41.

Physical restraints in the practice of medicine. Current concepts. Marks W. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Nov; 152(11):2203–6 (38 ref.)

Medical futility: where's the attending? [letter; comment] Matz R. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Dec;152(12):2505–6. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1992 Jun;152(6):1140–4.

Medical futility decision [letter] Oles DP. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Feb 22;153(4):530, 533

Medical residents and the pharmaceutical industry [letter; comment] Rosner F. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Dec; 152(12):2507. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1992 May;152(5):1009–13.

Futility in practice [see comments] Schneiderman LJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Feb 22;153(4):437–41. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1993 Feb 22;153(4):429–31.

Living organ donation is still ethically acceptable [letter; comment] Spital A. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Feb 22; 153(4):529–30. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1992 Jul;152(7):1484–8.

Informed consent and medical ethics. Finkelstein D, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar;111(3):324–6 (4 ref.)

The physician as professional and the physician as honest businessman. Brody BA. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 May;119(5):495–7

Confidentiality of human immunodeficiency virus status on autopsy reports. Council on Ethical and Judicial Affairs, American Medical Association. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Nov;116(11):1120–3

Ethics and the Human Genome Project. Durfy SJ. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 May;117(5):466–9 (16 ref.)

Ethical considerations in rehabilitation medicine. Scofield GR. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Apr;74(4):341–6 (73 ref.)

Euthanasia—another view [letter; comment] Koetsier K. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Jun;22(6):1094. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1993 Apr;22(4):545–6, 549–51.

Are clinical trials in general practice ethical? Scoles L, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Feb;22(2):182–3

Ethics and clinical medicine [editorial] Komesaroff PA. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Feb;23(1):3–5

Code of ethics [letter] Bartholomew AA. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;26(4):677–8

Psychiatrist-patient sexual relationships: the ethical dilemmas. Galletly CA. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar; 27(1):133–9 (36 ref.)

Ethical standards and clinical practice [letter] Hickie I, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;27(1):157
Ethics and patient–therapist sexual contact [letter; comment] Ryan C. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;26(4):682, 684 . Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1992 Sep;26(3):346–63.
Ethical concerns in the practice of military aviation medicine. McCrary BF. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Dec; 63(12):1109–11
The addiction of drug companies [editorial] Wortis J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Nov 15;32(10):847–9
AIDS, ethics, and clinical trials. Institute of Medical Ethics Working Party on the Ethical Implications of AIDS [see comments] **BMJ** 1992 Sep 19;305(6855):699–701. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Nov 7;305(6862):1159.
The death penalty [editorial] [see comments] Bonnie RJ. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 15;305(6850):381–2. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Sep 19;305(6855):717. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Sep 19;305(6855):717–8.
Ethical issues in randomised preventive trials [letter; comment] Brezinova V. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 20;306(6880):790 . Comment on: BMJ 1993 Feb 27;306(6877):563–5.
Screening, ethics, and the law [editorial] [see comments] [see comments] Edwards PJ, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 1; 305(6848):267–8. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Aug 29;305(6852):521. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Oct 10;305(6858):892. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Dec 5;305(6866):1433. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jan 16;306(6871):209.
Fundholding practices get preference [letter] Fisher P. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 9;306(6870):141
AIDS and ethics in Birmingham: a betrayal of trust [see comments] Fitzpatrick M. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 25; 305(6847):259–60. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Sep 12;305(6854):646–7.
Research samples from families with genetic diseases: a proposed code of conduct. Harper PS. **BMJ** 1993 May 22;306(6889):1391–4
The role of local research ethics committees [editorial] [see comments] Moodie P. **BMJ** 1992 May 2;304(6835):1129–30 . Comment in: BMJ 1992 May 30;304(6839):1446. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Jun 27;304(6843):1696.
When to stop a clinical trial [see comments] Pocock SJ. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 25;305(6847):235–40. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Aug 22;305(6851):475.
When to stop a clinical trial [letter; comment] Pollock A. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 22;305(6851):475. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jul 25;305(6847):235–40.
Persistent vegetative state [letter] Ractliffe D. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 3;306(6882):934
Ethical issues in randomised prevention trials [letter; comment] Shaw AB. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 20;306(6880):790. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Feb 27;306(6877):563–5.
Gene therapy [letter] Spallone P. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 1; 305(6848):315
Medicine and torture [editorial] van Es A. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 15;305(6850):380–1
Ethical issues in randomised prevention trials [see comments] Wald N. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 27;306(6877):563–5. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Mar 20;306(6880):790.
Advance directives: partnership and practicalities. Institute of Medical Ethics Working Party on the Ethics of Prolonging Life and Assisting Death. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Apr;43(369):169–71
Personal medical attendant reports [letter] Hamilton W. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Apr;43(369):172–3
Ethical aspects of medical certification by general practitioners. Toon PD. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Nov; 42(364):486–8
Bone marrow transplantation for sickle cell anaemia [editorial] Davies S. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Feb 17–Mar 2;49(4):229
Withdrawing medical treatment: implications of the Bland case. Tribe D, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Dec 2–1993 Jan 5;48(11):754–6
Animal experimentation is immoral [editorial] Ryder RD. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(3):235–9
Jehovah's Witness: a management dilemma in severe maxillofacial trauma [see comments] McDermott PJ. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Oct;30(5):331–4. Comment in: Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1993 Jun;31(3):195.
Emerging issues in medical ethics. Nadelson CC. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1991 May;(10):9–16
Sports medicine: some ethical issues. Sim J. **Br J Sports Med** 1993 Jun;27(2):95–100
Collision between law and ethics: consent for treatment with adolescents. Shields JM, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1992;20(3):309–23
Ethics and the role of the medical librarian: health care information and the new consumer. Rothstein JA. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1993 Jul;81(3):253–8
Consent: radiologists' dilemma about contrast media. Brazeau-Lamontagne L, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Apr;44(2):90–2
The reluctant resident [letter] Brock G, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Feb;39:263–4
Ethical issues for cardiovascular physicians. Ethics Committee, Canadian Cardiovascular Society. Collins-Nakai R, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1993 Jun;9(5):391–7
The reuse of implantable devices--opinion and practice in The Netherlands [comment] Van Hemel NM. **Can J Cardiol** 1993 Mar;9(2):186–7. Comment on: Can J Cardiol 1992 Sep;8(7):697–701.
Male and female circumcision in Canada [letter; comment] Alibhai SM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jul 1;149(1):16–7. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Jan 15;148(2):288–9.
Physicians and the pharmaceutical industry [letter] Arkinstall WW. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Feb 15;148(4):485
Nazi medicine [letter; comment] Askin WJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jun 1;148(11):1865–6. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Mar 1;148(5):819–21.
Sentence: education in ethics [letter] Baylis F, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Sep 1;149(5):532, 536
Confidentiality and research [letter] Birkett N. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Feb 15;148(4):486–7
Physicians and the pharmaceutical industry [letter] Dingle B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Feb 15;148(4):485–6
Montreal MD's AIDS-related collapse raises disclosure issue at McGill teaching hospitals. Dunn K. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Nov 1;147(9):1362–4
The physician–patient relationship and the ethic of care. Freedman A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Mar 15;148(6):1037–43
Medicine without soul? [letter] Glumac G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Mar 15;148(6):887–8
Physicians and the pharmaceutical industry [letter] Jablonsky G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Nov 15;147(10):1415
Growing number of elderly patients will mean more ethical issues for MDs, conference told. Katz S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Oct 15;147(8):1239–41
The physician as entrepreneur. Kluge EH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jul 15;149(2):204–5
Female circumcision: when medical ethics confronts cultural values [editorial] [see comments] Kluge EH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jan 15;148(2):288–9. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Jul 1;149(1):16. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Jul 1;149(1):16–7.
Doctors, death and Sue Rodriguez [editorial] Kluge EH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Mar 15;148(6):1015–7
Screening for genetic disease [letter] Lippman A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Aug 15;149(4):392–3
Canadian physicians and euthanasia: 4. Lessons from experience. Lowy F, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jun 1;148(11):1895–9
Male and female circumcision in Canada [letter; comment] Lynch ME. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jul 1;149(1):16. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Jan 15;148(2):288–9.
The choice of contrast media: medical, ethical and legal considerations [editorial] [see comments] Roy DJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Nov 1;147(9):1321–4. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Apr 1;148(7):1107.
Canadian physicians and euthanasia: 5. Policy options. Sawyer DM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jun 15; 148(12):2129–33
Canadian physicians and euthanasia: 2. Definitions and distinctions. Sawyer DM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 May 1;148(9):1463–6
Ethics and clinical practice guidelines. Somerville MA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Apr 1;148(7):1133–7
Life after Nancy B. Williams LS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Sep 1;149(5):680, 682
Expanding the definition of quality of life for prostate cancer. Sharp JW. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 1;71(3 Suppl):1078–82 (27 ref.)
Withholding and/or withdrawing fluids and nutrition: an opposing view. Rosner F. **Cancer Invest** 1993;11(3):355–7
A new role for the pulmonologist. Bringing bioethics back to the bedside [editorial] Kanter N. **Chest** 1993 Sep; 104(3):657–8
The Organ Donation Committee. An ethically responsible approach to increasing the organ donation rate. Sanders LM, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5):1572–7
Child welfare services for the catastrophically ill newborn: Part I--A confusion of responsibility. Hughes RC. **Child Welfare** 1993 Jul–Aug;72(4):323–40 (63 ref.)
Management of major craniofacial anomalies: a pediatric perspective. Reid CS. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1992 Nov; 29(6):575–7; discussion 570
Clinician activism and ethical restraints in providing treatment: preventive as opposed to reconstructive approaches. Saal HM. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1992 Nov; 29(6):571–4; discussion 570
Ethical and health policy issues in the treatment of children with major craniofacial deformities. Strauss RP. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1992 Nov;29(6):585–90; discussion 570 (26 ref.)
Forgoing life-supporting or death-prolonging therapy: a policy statement. Orlowski JP, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1993 Jan–Feb;60(1):81–5
Futile medical treatment and patient consent. Smith ML. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1993 Mar–Apr;60(2):151–4 (24 ref.)
Clinical ethics and cost containment: promises and pitfalls [editorial; comment] Youngner SJ. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;59(6):649–50. Comment on: Cleve Clin J Med 1992 Nov–Dec;59(6):591–4.
Geneticists approach ethics: an international survey. Wertz DC, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Feb;43(2):104–10
Ethical issues in emergency care. Arras J. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1993 Aug;9(3):655–64 (17 ref.)
The beginning of human life: medical observations and ethical reflections. Beller FK, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec; 35(4):720–8
The abortion debate: can this chronic public illness be cured? Callahan D. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;35(4):783–91
Ethical challenges in medical care for the pregnant substance abuser. Campbell DE, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec; 35(4):803–12
Ethical issues in obstetric ultrasonography. Chervenak FA, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;35(4):758–62
What is obstetric ethics? Chervenak FA, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;35(4):709–19
The teaching of biomedical ethics in obstetrics and gynecology residency programs. Elkins TE. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;35(4):846–52
Ethics in reproductive genetics. Fletcher JC, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;35(4):763–82
Making a decision to perform a hysterectomy. Haas ST. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;35(4):865–70
Assisted reproduction. Jones HW Jr. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;35(4):749–57
The substantive ethics of clinical trials. Lilford RJ. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;35(4):837–45
Human immunodeficiency virus infection during pregnancy. Moreno JD, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec; 35(4):813–20
An ethical framework for managing fetal anomalies in the third trimester. Strong C. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec; 35(4):792–802
Ethical considerations in podiatric care of the older patient. Helfand AE. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1993 Jan;10(1):35–46 (13 ref.)
Ethics and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Matek SJ. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1992 Oct;9(4):961–74
Fetal medicine and ultrasonography [letter; comment] Gordon PA. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Jan;47(1):68–70. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1992 Jul;46(1):4–6.
Demarcating research and treatment: a systematic approach for the analysis of the ethics of clinical research. Freedman B, et al. **Clin Res** 1992 Dec;40(4):653–60 (28 ref.)
Ethical issues surrounding the transplantation of human fetal tissues. Hurd RE. **Clin Res** 1992 Dec;40(4):661–6 (25 ref.)
Doctors, patients, and the end of life. Healey JM. **Conn Med** 1993 Apr;57(4):243
Bridging the gap. II. Healey JM. **Conn Med** 1992 Dec; 56(12):703–4
Ethical dilemmas in continuing a zidovudine trial after early termination of similar trials. Simberkoff MS, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1993 Feb;14(1):6–18
Suspended judgment. Clinical trials of informed consent. Simel DL, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1992 Oct;13(5):321–4
The ethics of medical futility. Baker R. **Crit Care Clin** 1993 Jul;9(3):575–84 (42 ref.)
Ethical considerations in the treatment of AIDS patients in the intensive care unit. Brown J, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1993 Jan;9(1):115–23 (26 ref.)
Care of the dying: an ethical and historical perspective. Cowley LT, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Oct;20(10):1473–82
Life, death, and solid organ transplantation without brain death. Fackler JC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9 Suppl):S356–7 (12 ref.)
Conflicts over ethical principles in the intensive care unit [letter] Scofield GR. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Dec; 20(12):1739–40
Withdrawing mechanical ventilation. Truog RD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9 Suppl):S396–7
Ethical issues and controversies in assisted reproductive technologies. Harvey JC. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;4(5):750–5 (30 ref.)
Introduction: ethics, ethics everywhere [comment] Fost N. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1992 Nov–Dec;22(10):422–3. Comment on: Curr Probl Pediatr 1992 Nov–Dec;22(10):424–31. Comment on: Curr Probl Pediatr 1992 Nov–Dec;22(10):432–51.
Commentary: ethics, ethics everywhere--ascertainment bias in new disorders [comment] Fost N. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1993 Feb;23(2):42–3. Comment on: Curr Probl Pediatr 1993 Feb;23(2):44–9. Comment on: Curr Probl Pediatr 1993 Feb;23(2):50–79.
Physician advertising. Lober CW. **Dermatol Clin** 1993 Apr; 11(2):281–4 (15 ref.)
Ethics in pharmaceutical advertising. Lober CW. **Dermatol Clin** 1993 Apr;11(2):285–8 (23 ref.)
Ethical and safety considerations for the use in clinical trials of new attenuated poliovirus strains. Horaud F. **Dev Biol Stand** 1993;78:149–54; discussion 154–5
Seminar on ethical issues arising from molecular studies in human genetic disease: held under the auspices of the UK Cancer Family Study Group in Manchester--21st May 1992. Bobrow M, et al. **Dis Markers** 1992 Jul–Aug; 10(4):185–7; discussion 211–28
Ethical issues: the geneticist's view point. Evans G. **Dis Markers** 1992 Jul–Aug;10(4):199–203; discussion 211–28
Ethical issues in genetic testing for Huntington's disease: lessons for the study of familial cancers. Harper P. **Dis Markers** 1992 Jul–Aug;10(4):189–93; discussion 211–28
The use of information (autonomy and confidentiality). Harris J. **Dis Markers** 1992 Jul–Aug;10(4):195–8; discussion 211–28
The patient's viewpoint. Hunt A. **Dis Markers** 1992 Jul–Aug; 10(4):205–10; discussion 211–28
Ethical considerations in the social context of Huntington disease. Turner D. **Dis Markers** 1992 Jul–Aug;10(4):171–83; discussion 211–28
Ethical considerations in safe motherhood (SM) programs in developing countries. Wong VC. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Jun–Jul;29(1–3):397–401
Ethical dilemmas in hematologic/oncologic emergencies.

Iserson KV. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1993 May; 11(2):531–43 (20 ref.)

Is lung cancer resection justified in patients aged beyond 70 years? [letter] Brücke P. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993; 7(6):336

A model for an outpatient imaging center. Hansen SM, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Dec;16(1):20–5

The ethics of ethical drugs. Davidson RC. **Fam Med** 1993 Apr;25(4):231–2

Pharmaceutical company–sponsored educational activities: who benefits? who pays? [letter; comment] Meyer DL. **Fam Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;24(8):565, 568. Comment on: Fam Med 1992 Aug;24(6):431–2.

Medical students' attitudes toward pharmaceutical marketing: possibilities for change. Vinson DC, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Jan;25(1):31–3

Gamete intrafallopian transfer: ethical considerations, historical development of the procedure, and comparison with other advanced reproductive technologies. Mastroyannis C. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Sep;60(3):389–402 (129 ref.)

Reproductive genetic testing and the ethics of parenting. Faden R. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Apr;8 Suppl 1:142–7

Providers' gender and moral reasoning. A proposed agenda for research on providers and patients. Wertz DC. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Apr;8 Suppl 1:81–9 (17 ref.)

Ethical aspects of genetic counselling. Zidovská J. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1992;2(2):127–8

Proceedings of the International Workshop on Promotion of Ethics in Gastroenterology. Tokyo, April 8–10, 1992. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Jul;28 Suppl 6:1–54

Promotion of ethics in gastroenterology. Joint meeting of the members of the Japanese Society of Gastroenterology and the World Organization of Gastroenterology. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Jul;28 Suppl 6:45–54

Current ethical problems in Japan. Gyoten Y. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Jul;28 Suppl 6:18–9; discussion 20

Ethics in the aging population: a gastroenterologist's perspectives. Holt PR. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Jul;28 Suppl 6:11–4; discussion 15–7

Ethical issues and liver transplantation in the United States of America. Holt PR. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Jul;28 Suppl 6:44

Liver transplantation in Italy and the scarcity of donors: causative factors and ethical considerations. Martin A, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Jul;28 Suppl 6:34–7; discussion 38–41

Current status of liver transplantation (LT) in France and specificities of French ethical attitudes concerning LT. Mignon M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Jul;28 Suppl 6:28–32; discussion 33

Liver transplantation: the Australian experience. Nagy GS. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Jul;28 Suppl 6:24–6; discussion 27

Orthotopic liver transplantation in Canada. Sidorov JJ. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Jul;28 Suppl 6:42–3

Liver transplantation: the Danish experience. Wulff HR. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Jul;28 Suppl 6:22–3

Twenty years after. The legacy of the Tuskegee Syphilis Study. When evil intrudes. Caplan AL. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1992 Nov–Dec;22(6):29–32

Leaving the field. Fox RC, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1992 Sep–Oct;22(5):9–15

In loco parentis. Minimal risk as an ethical threshold for research upon children. Freedman B, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1993 Mar–Apr;23(2):13–9

The voluble brother–in–law. Kapp MB, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1993 Jan–Feb;23(1):30; discussion 30–1

Who's to choose? Surrogate decisionmaking in New York State. Moreno JD. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1993 Jan–Feb; 23(1):5–11

Am I my brother's warden? Responding to the unethical or incompetent colleague. Morreim EH. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1993 May–Jun;23(3):19–27 (46 ref.)

Transplantation through a glass darkly. Nelson JL. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1992 Sep–Oct;22(5):6–8

Keeping moral space open. New images of ethics consulting. Walker MU. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1993 Mar–Apr;23(2):33–40

Ethical issues in radiation protection—the 1992 Sievert Lecture. Silini G. **Health Phys** 1992 Aug;63(2):139–48

Cardiac retransplantation: determining limits. Collins EG, et al. **Heart Lung** 1993 May–Jun;22(3):206–12

Respecting the autonomy of chronic mentally ill women in decisions about contraception. Coverdale JH, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;44(7):671–4

Do–not–resuscitate orders for depressed psychiatric inpatients. Ganzini L, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;43(9):915–9

Ethics and the expert witness. Schultz–Ross RA. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;44(4):388–9; discussion 390–1

Ethical issues for academic participants in state–university collaboration programs [see comments] Yank GR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;43(12):1213–7 (43 ref.). Comment in: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1993 Apr;44(4):393–4.

Policy challenges and clinical practices [editorial] [see comments] Cassel CK. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Mar 15; 28(3):9–10. Comment in: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1993 May 30;28(5A):21.

Dutch experts discuss access, bioethical issues. Hagland MM. **Hospitals** 1993 May 5;67(9):46–7

Report of the Committee on the Ethics of Gene Therapy. **Hum Gene Ther** 1992 Oct;3(5):519–23

Genetics, Religion and Ethics Project. The Institute of Religion and Baylor College of Medicine, The Texas Medical Center, Houston, Texas, June 1, 1992. **Hum Gene Ther** 1992 Oct;3(5):525–7

Position paper on human germ line manipulation presented by Council for Responsible Genetics, Human Genetics Committee Fall, 1992. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Feb;4(1):35–7

Compassionate exemptions [editorial; comment] Anderson WF. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Apr;4(2):125–6. Comment on: Hum Gene Ther 1993 Apr;4(2):195–7.

Remarks for the RAC Committee meeting of January 14, 1993, regarding compassionate use exemption [see comments] Healy B. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Apr;4(2):195–7 . Comment in: Hum Gene Ther 1993 Apr;4(2):125–6.

"Single patient use" and "emergency use" situations in drug review by the Food & Drug Administration. Miller HI. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Apr;4(2):201

Greek philosophy, medical ethics, and the influenza vaccine [editorial; comment] Herwaldt LA. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Jan;14(1):15–6. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1993 Jan;14(1):17–20.

Introduction ethics in orthopaedic surgery "these are the times that try men's souls". Hensinger RN. **Instr Course Lect** 1993;42:xi–xvi (31 ref.)

Ethics of organ transplantation. Holubar K. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;31(10):691

Ethical dimensions of informed consent. ACOG Committee Opinion: Committee on Ethics. Number 108—May 1992. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Dec;39(4):346–55

FIGO Committee for the Study of Ethical Aspects of Human Reproduction, Cairo Meeting, December 13th–14th, 1991 [news] **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Sep;39(1):63–4

Multifetal pregnancy reduction and selective fetal termination. ACOG committee opinion: Committee on Ethics. Number 94—April 1991. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Jun;38(2):140–2

Ethical aspects of termination of pregnancy following prenatal diagnosis [editorial] Macnaughton M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Sep;39(1):1–2

An ethical assessment of intensive care. Marsden C. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1992 Summer;8(3):408–18 (47 ref.)

Therefore choose life. Caplan RM. **Iowa Med** 1993 Jul; 83(7):266

Autonomous patients. Weir R. **Iowa Med** 1992 Oct;82(10):425

Christian Medical & Dental Society ethical statement: suicide. **Issues Law Med** 1993 Spring;8(4):551–2

Christian Medical & Dental Society ethical statement: physician–assisted suicide. **Issues Law Med** 1993 Spring; 8(4):553

The impact of assisted suicide on persons with disabilities—is it a right without freedom? Miller PS. **Issues Law Med** 1993 Summer;9(1):47–62

Ethics and research on adolescents [editorial] Litt IF. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Dec;13(8):640

Assessing quality of life: the basis for withdrawal of life–supporting treatment? Fulbrook P. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Dec;17(12):1440–6 (26 ref.)

Ethical reasoning in nurses' and physicians' stories about care episodes. Udén G, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Sep;17(9):1028–34

The ethical use of fetal tissue for transplantation and research. Verklan MT. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Aug;18(8):1172–7

Ethics of animal research [letter; comment] Scheeringa M. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;32(2):471–2 . Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1992 May;31(3):408–14.

The Anne Sexton biography: the limits of confidentiality. Chodoff P. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1992 Winter; 20(4):639–43

Legal issues in the Orne/Sexton case. Onek JN. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1992 Winter;20(4):655–8; discussion 659–69

Listening at the keyhole: the Anne Sexton tapes. Viorst J. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1992 Winter;20(4):645–53

Therapeutic responsibility in the case of Anne Sexton. Weissberg JH. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1992 Winter; 20(4):633–8

Clinical ethics in family practice [letter] O'Connor NK. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Jul–Aug;6(4):431–2

The family physician and ethics at the bedside [see comments] Orr RD, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Jan–Feb; 6(1):49–54 (33 ref.). Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1993 Jan–Feb;6(1):80–2.

Clinical ethics and the family physician [editorial; comment] Pence G. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Jan–Feb;6(1):80–2 . Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1993 Jan–Feb;6(1):49–54.

Family physicians and clinical ethics [letter] Tunzi M. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Jul–Aug;6(4):429–31

Unethical placebo assignment in clinical trials of thrombolysis [letter; comment] Geraci E. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Nov 1;20(5):1302–3. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1991 Mar 15;17(4):957–62.

Assisted suicide is not voluntary active euthanasia, but it's awfully close [editorial; comment] Graber GC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Jan;41(1):88–9. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Oct;40(10):1043–6.

Physician–assisted suicide [letter] Howell T, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Aug;41(8):888–9

VAE versus assisted suicide [letter; comment] Maher JC. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 May;41(5):583–4; discussion 584–5 . Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Oct;40(10):1043–6.

Biomedical and behavioral research in nursing homes: guidelines for ethical investigations. Sachs GA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Jul;41(7):771–7 (38 ref.)

Reflections on the offspring's ethical role in decisions for incompetent patients: a response to Sonnenblick, Friedlander, and Steinberg [editorial; comment] Thomasma DC. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Jun;41(6):684–6. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 Jun;41(6):599–604.

Assisted suicide is not voluntary active euthanasia [see comments] Watts DT, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Oct; 40(10):1043–6. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 Jan;41(1):88–9. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 May;41(5):583–4; discussion 584–5. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 May;41(5):584; discussion 584–5.

Preimplantation sex selection and genetic screening in contemporary Jewish law and ethics. Grazi RV, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Aug;9(4):318–22

Ovum donation: ethical and legal aspects. Schenker JG. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Oct;9(5):411–8

The principles of medical ethics in orthopaedic surgery [editorial] Hensinger RN. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1992 Dec; 74(10):1439–40

When is enough enough? Ethical dilemmas on the burn unit. Fratianne RB, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Sep–Oct; 13(5):600–4

The ignoble lie [letter; comment] Senn S. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Nov;45(11):1338–40. Comment on: J Clin Epidemiol 1991;44(4–5):339–41. Comment on: J Clin Epidemiol 1991;44(4–5):343–5.

How much of the brain must die in brain death? Bernat JL. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Spring;3(1):21–6; discussion 27–8

Researcher as witness [editorial] Brennan TA. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Winter;3(4):308–9

Hardwig on proxy decision making [editorial; comment] Brody BA. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Spring;4(1):66–7. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1993 Spring;4(1):20–7.

Sedating women with mental retardation for routine gynecologic examination: an ethical analysis. Brown D, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Spring;3(1):68–75; discussion 76–7

Decision making in the NICU: the question of medical futility. Carter BS, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Summer; 3(2):142–3; discussion 143–5

The physician, the family, and the truth [editorial; comment] Cattorini P, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Fall;3(3):219–20. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1992 Fall;3(3):188–92.

Slippery slopes and moral reasoning [editorial] Devettere RJ. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Winter;3(4):297–301

An ethics issue for cadaver renal transplantation [editorial] Dossetor JB. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Winter;3(4):309–11

Permanently locked–in syndrome in the neurologically impaired neonate: report of a case of Werdnig–Hoffmann disease [see comments] Echenberg RJ. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Fall;3(3):206–8. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1992 Fall;3(4):209–10. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1992 Fall;3(3):211–3. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1992 Fall;3(3):214–8.

On grinding axes and examining practices [editorial; comment] Fletcher JC. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Fall;3(3):221–4 . Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1992 Fall;3(3):188–92.

A response to a purported ethical difficulty with randomized clinical trials involving cancer patients [editorial; comment] [see comments] Freedman B. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Fall; 3(3):231–4. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1992 Fall;3(3):171–5. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1992 Fall;3(3):193–5.

The slippery–slope argument reconstructed: response to van der Burg [editorial] Freedman B. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Winter; 3(4):293–7

Brain death and the termination of life support: case and analysis. Freer JP, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Spring; 3(1):78–82

What should be done when a proxy is reluctant to carry out the wishes of an incompetent patient? Gasner MR, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Summer;3(2):146–50

On brain death and the slippery slope [letter; comment] Glick S. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Summer;4(2):200. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1992 Fall;3(3):181–7.

The problem of proxies with interests of their own: toward a better theory of proxy decisions [see comments] Hardwig J. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Spring;4(1):20–7. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1993 Spring;4(1):63–5. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1993 Spring;4(1):66–7. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1993 Spring;4(1):68–71.

Caveats regarding slippery slopes and physicians' moral conscience. Howe EG. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Winter; 3(4):251–5

Doctors must not kill [editorial] Howe EG. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Summer;3(2):91–4

Perinatal technology: answers and questions. Krauss AN, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Spring;3(1):56–62; discussion 63–7

The institutional review board: an evolving ethics committee. Lind SE. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Winter;3(4):278–82

Healing and killing, harming and not harming: physician participation in euthanasia and capital punishment. Loewy EH. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Spring;3(1):29–34; discussion 35–7

Consent, ethics, and community [editorial; comment] [see comments] Loewy EH. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Fall;3(3):224–8 . Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1992 Fall;3(3):188–92. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1992 Fall;3(3):171–5.

Ethical difficulties with randomized clinical trials involving cancer patients: examples from the field of gynecologic

oncology [comment] [see comments] Markman M. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Fall;3(3):193–5. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1992 Fall;3(3):229–30. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1992 Fall;3(3):231–4. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1992 Fall;3(3):171–5.

Legal trends in bioethics. Onel S, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Spring;3(1):83–7

Legal trends in bioethics. Onel S, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Winter;3(4):317–20

The characteristics of a valid "empirical" slippery-slope argument [editorial] Ozar D. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Winter; 3(4):301–2

Doctors must not kill [see comments] Pellegrino ED. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Summer;3(2):95–102. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1992 Fall;3(3):247–8.

Surrogate decision makers and respect: commentary on "The many faces of autonomy" [editorial] Pollack MM. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Winter;3(4):303–4

Imagining ethics: literature and the practice of ethics. Radey C. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Spring;3(1):38–45

The microethics and macroethics of hospital abortion committees [editorial; comment] Rodman H. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Fall;3(3):234–8. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1992 Fall;3(3):196–203.

Implementation of the Patient Self-Determination Act (PSDA) [letter] Rosenberg M. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Summer; 3(2):158

Ignorance and altruism [editorial] [see comments] Royall RM. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Fall;3(3):229–30. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1992 Fall;3(3):193–5.

Being on time for appointments. Schwarze S. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Summer;3(2):138–40; discussion 140–1

Obtaining consent from the family: a horizon for clinical ethics [see comments] Spinsanti S. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Fall; 3(3):188–92. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1992 Fall;3(3):219–20. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1992 Fall;3(3):221–4. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1992 Fall;3(3):224–8.

The slippery-slope argument. van der Burg W. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Winter;3(4):256–68

The many faces of autonomy. Yeide H Jr. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Winter;3(4):269–74

Curable neoplasms and the ethics of clinical trials [editorial; comment] Einhorn LH. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Apr;11(4):593–5 . Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1993 Apr;11(4):598–606.

Ethical issues in phase I oncology research: a comparison of investigators and institutional review board chairpersons. Kodish E, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Nov;10(11):1810–6

Ethical issues and clinical pathology. Baron DN. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 May;46(5):385–7

Ethics and continuous quality improvement [editorial] Kercher E. **J Emerg Med** 1993 May-Jun;11(3):331–2

Concurrent care: an ethical issue for family physicians [editorial] Bruening WH, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Jun; 36(6):606–8

Family secrets: a challenge for family physicians [editorial] Newman NK. **J Fam Pract** 1993 May;36(5):494–6

Effectiveness of an ethics consultation service. Orr RD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Jan;36(1):49–53

Physician-patient sexual contact: ethical and legal issues and clinical guidelines. Searight HR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Jun;36(6):647–53

Ethical aspects of blood transfusion. Young EW. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1993 Jan;80(1):29–32

Assessing competence in clinical ethics: are we measuring the right behaviors [editorial; comment] Arnold RM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Jan;8(1):52–4. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1993 Jan;8(1):23–8.

The effect on resident attitudes of regulatory policies regarding pharmaceutical representative activities. Brotzman GL, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Mar;8(3):130–4

Ethical issues in resident recruitment [editorial; comment] Girard DE. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Jan;8(1):50–1. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1993 Jan;8(10:19–22.

Forgoing medical nutrition and hydration: an area for fine-tuning clinical skills [editorial; comment] Pearlman RA. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Apr;8(4):225–7. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1993 Apr;8(4):220–4.

Breast cancer screening in older women: ethical issues. Cassel CK. **J Gerontol** 1992 Nov;47 Spec No:126–30

Heart xenografting: a route not yet to trod [editorial] Hastillo A, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Jan-Feb;12(1 Pt 1):3–4

Panel discussion: cost containment and ethics- incompatible or complementary? **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Dec;6(6):507–11

Spare parts medicine, medical ethics--its follow-up [editorial] Gulati SK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Jul; 90(7):167–8

What is medical ethics? Hargrove MD Jr. **J La State Med Soc** 1993 Jun;145(6):256–7

Medical futility: values, goals, and certainty. Faber-Langendoen K. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Dec; 120(6):831–5

1991 LeTourneau Award. Biomedical process patents. Should they be restricted by ethical limitations? McCoy TJ. **J Leg Med** 1992 Dec;13(4):501–19

Annotated guidelines on gifts to physicians from industry. AMA Council on Ethical and Judicial Affairs. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Jan;82(1):35–8

What are the implications of telemedicine on private practice in Georgia? [editorial] Antalis J. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 May;82(5):211–3

Ethical dilemmas in malaria drug and vaccine trials: a bioethical perspective. Barry M, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1992 Dec;18(4):189–92

HIV infection and AIDS: the ethics of medical confidentiality. Boyd KM. **J Med Ethics** 1992 Dec; 18(4):173–9

The European Convention on bioethics [see comments] Byk C. **J Med Ethics** 1993 Mar;19(1):13–6. Comment in: J Med Ethics 1993 Mar;19(1):3–4.

'Aid-in-dying' and the taking of human life. Campbell CS. **J Med Ethics** 1992 Sep;18(3):128–34

Avoiding a reductionist stance [letter; comment] Catherwood JF. **J Med Ethics** 1993 Mar;19(1):50. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1992 Mar;18(1):40–2.

What counts as success in genetic counselling? Chadwick RF. **J Med Ethics** 1993 Mar;19(1):43–6; discussion 47–9

Altruism towards the end of life. Davies J. **J Med Ethics** 1993 Jun;19(2):111–3

Appropriate care of the newborn: ethical dilemmas. Dunn PM. **J Med Ethics** 1993 Jun;19(2):82–4

Beyond voluntary consent: Hans Jonas on the moral requirements of human experimentation. Fethe C. **J Med Ethics** 1993 Jun;19(2):99–103

Ethics of research with psychiatric patients: principles, problems and the primary responsibilities of researchers. Fulford KW, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1993 Jun;19(2):85–91

Persistent vegetative state and withdrawal of nutrition and hydration [editorial; comment] Gillon R. **J Med Ethics** 1993 Jun;19(2):67–8. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1993 Jun;19(2):71–6.

Biomedical ethics in Europe--a need for the POBS? [editorial; comment] Gillon R. **J Med Ethics** 1993 Mar; 19(1):3–4. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1993 Mar;19(1):5–6. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1993 Mar;19(1):7–12. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1993 Mar;19(1):13–6.

Huntington disease: prenatal screening for late onset disease [letter; comment] Greenberg J. **J Med Ethics** 1993 Jun; 19(2):121. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1992 Jun;18(2):75–8.

Should public health respect autonomy? Hall SA. **J Med Ethics** 1992 Dec;18(4):197–201

Is medical ethics lost? [editorial] Hare RM. **J Med Ethics** 1993 Jun;19(2):69–70

What is wrong with compliance? Holm S. **J Med Ethics** 1993 Jun;19(2):108–10

A critique of using age to ration health care. Hunt RW. **J Med Ethics** 1993 Mar;19(1):19–23; discussion 24–7

Postmortem procedures in the emergency department: using the recently dead to practise and teach. Iserson KV. **J Med Ethics** 1993 Jun;19(2):92–8

The disposal of the aborted fetus—new guidelines: ethical considerations in the debate in Sweden. Kallenberg K, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1993 Mar;19(1):32–6

The Polkinghorne Report on Fetal Research: nice recommendations, shame about the reasoning. Keown J. **J Med Ethics** 1993 Jun;19(2):114–20

Classical medicine v alternative medical practices [letter] Kottow MH. **J Med Ethics** 1993 Mar;19(1):51

Let's keep metaphysics out of medical ethics: a critique of Poplawski and Gillett. Leavitt FJ. **J Med Ethics** 1992 Dec; 18(4):206–9

Medical futility, treatment withdrawal and the persistent vegetative state [see comments] Mitchell KR, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1993 Jun;19(2):71–6. Comment in: J Med Ethics 1993 Jun;19(2):67–8.

Ethical questions about peer review [letter; comment] Moran G. **J Med Ethics** 1992 Sep;18(3):160. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1992 Mar;18(1):3–4.

Open letter [letter] Moran G. **J Med Ethics** 1992 Sep; 18(3):160–1

When loyalties are divided between teachers and patients. Morris M. **J Med Ethics** 1992 Sep;18(3):153–5

The relevance of health state after treatment in prioritising between different patients. Nord E. **J Med Ethics** 1993 Mar; 19(1):37–42

Patient satisfaction: an imperfect measurement of quality medicine [letter] Pickering WG. **J Med Ethics** 1993 Jun; 19(2):121–2

International bioethics? The role of the Council of Europe [editorial] [see comments] Quintana O. **J Med Ethics** 1993 Mar;19(1):5–6. Comment in: J Med Ethics 1993 Mar;19(1):3–4.

Alternative medicine: response to Kottow [letter] Renton A. **J Med Ethics** 1992 Sep;18(3):161–2

Medical ethics in the European Community [see comments] Riis P. **J Med Ethics** 1993 Mar;19(1):7–12. Comment in: J Med Ethics 1993 Mar;19(1):3–4.

Resuscitation and senility: a study of patients' opinions. Robertson GS. **J Med Ethics** 1993 Jun;19(2):104–7

The ethics of ignorance [editorial] Smith R. **J Med Ethics** 1992 Sep;18(3):117–8, 134

After bioethics and towards virtue? Toon PD. **J Med Ethics** 1993 Mar;19(1):17–8

Epidemiology and moral philosophy. Westrin CG, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1992 Dec;18(4):193–6

On discontinuing dialysis. Wight J. **J Med Ethics** 1993 Jun; 19(2):77–81

Baby marrow: ethicists and privacy. Zucker A. **J Med Ethics** 1992 Sep;18(3):125–7, 141

Workshop of the Commission of the European Communities on Ethics of Human Genome analysis: survey of the European discussion. De Dinechin O, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Mar;30(3):257–60

Is care a virtue for health care professionals? Curzer HJ. **J Med Philos** 1993 Feb;18(1):51–69

Moving forward in bioethical theory: theories, cases, and specified principlism. Degrazia D. **J Med Philos** 1992 Oct; 17(5):511–39

Clinical ethics and happiness. Devettere RJ. **J Med Philos** 1993 Feb;18(1):71–89

Learning to do no harm. Gillett GR. **J Med Philos** 1993 Jun;18(3):253–68

Clinical ethics in assisting euthanasia: avoiding malpractice in drug application. Kimsma GK. **J Med Philos** 1992 Aug; 17(4):439–43

The method of 'principlism': a critique of the critique. Lustig BA. **J Med Philos** 1992 Oct;17(5):487–510

Laying clinical ethics open. McCullough LB. **J Med Philos** 1993 Feb;18(1):1–8

Patients' duties. Meyer MJ. **J Med Philos** 1992 Oct; 17(5):541–55

The concept of medically indicated treatment. Miller FG. **J Med Philos** 1993 Feb;18(1):91–8

Introduction: the principle of solidarity in health care policy. Sass HM. **J Med Philos** 1992 Aug;17(4):367–70

Principles, rules, duties, and babel: bioethics in the face of postmodernity. Wildes KW. **J Med Philos** 1992 Oct; 17(5):483–5

Voices and time: the venture of clinical ethics. Zaner RM. **J Med Philos** 1993 Feb;18(1):9–31 (22 ref.)

Chemotherapy [letter; comment] Omura GA. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Oct 7;84(19):1532–3. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 May 20;84(10):810.

The misuse of cardiopulmonary resuscitation. de Leon AC Jr. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;86(4):175–80

Quality of life in clinical and research palliative medicine. MacDonald N. **J Palliat Care** 1992 Autumn;8(3):46–51

Language, meaning, and ethics [editorial] Roy DJ. **J Palliat Care** 1992 Winter;8(4):3

Pulsed dye laser therapy for port-wine stains in children: psychosocial and ethical issues. Strauss RP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Apr;122(4):505–10 (60 ref.)

Spinning the wheels: a CAPS survey of ethical issues in pediatric surgery. Bagwell CE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Nov;27(11):1385–90

Neonatologists and bioethics after Baby Doe. Carter BS. **J Perinatol** 1993 Mar-Apr;13(2):144–50

An ethical dilemma in the neonatal intensive care unit: providing due care. Gehl MB, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Jan-Feb;13(1):50–4

Ethical issues in quadruple amputation in a child with meningococcal septic shock. Paris JJ, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Jan-Feb;13(1):56–8

Ethical issues in the use of life-prolonging interventions for an infant with trisomy 18. Paris JJ, et al. **J Perinatol** 1992 Dec;12(4):366–8

Ethical issues of gamete and embryo donation: implications for nursing. Townsend AB. **J Perinatol** 1992 Dec; 12(4):359–62

Per capita payments for clinical trials [letter] Connolly CK, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Oct;26(4):457

'Do not resuscitate' orders: the need for a policy. Florin D. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Apr;27(2):135–8

Clinical and public health ethics: conflicting or complementary? The Milroy Lecture 1993. Leck I. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Apr;27(2):161–8

Resuscitation status of the elderly [see comments] Smith EM, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Oct;26(4):377–9 (26 ref.). Comment in: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1993 Apr;27(2):203.

Public health medicine--a different kind of ethics? [editorial] Charlton BG. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Apr;86(4):194–5

Confidentiality in the age of AIDS. Benrubi GI. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Dec;37(12):969–72

How to critically evaluate positions on obstetric ethics. Chervenak FA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Apr;38(4):281–4

Conducting HIV outreach and research among incarcerated drug abusers: a case study of ethical concerns and dilemmas. Siegal HA, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Jan-Feb;10(1):71–5

A New Year's retrospective, or, a tremulous look down the pike [editorial] Thomison JB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Mar; 86(3):123–4

Ethical and judicial considerations [editorial] Thomison JB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Mar;86(3):124–5

Guidelines for cardiopulmonary resuscitation and emergency cardiac care. Emergency Cardiac Care Committee and Subcommittees, American Heart Association. Part VIII. Ethical considerations in resuscitation [see comments] **JAMA** 1992 Oct 28;268(16):2282–8. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Oct 28;268(16):2297–8.

Caring for the poor. Council on Ethical and Judicial Affairs, American Medical Association. **JAMA** 1993 May 19; 269(19):2533–7

Privacy beliefs and the violent family [letter; comment] Baughan DM. **JAMA** 1993 Jun 16;269(23):2986–7. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Feb 10;269(6):776–80.

Ethical values at stake in health care reform. Dougherty CJ. **JAMA** 1992 Nov 4;268(17):2409–12

What are we teaching about indigent patients? [letter; comment] Hartsuch DL. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 14; 269(14):1789–90. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Nov 11;268(18):2561–2.

Privacy beliefs and the violent family. Extending the ethical argument for physician intervention [see comments] Jecker

NS. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 10;269(6):776–80. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Jun 16;269(23):2986–7.
Judicial review of disciplinary action for sexual misconduct in the practice of medicine. Johnson SH. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 6;270(13):1596–600
What are we teaching about indigent patients? [letter; comment] Keenan JP. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 14;269(14):1790. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Nov 11;268(18):2561–2.
What are we teaching about indigent patients? [letter; comment] Moore SB. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 14;269(14):1788; discussion 1790. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Nov 11;268(18):2561–2.
Ethics. Pellegrino ED. **JAMA** 1993 Jul 14;270(2):202–3
An ethicist's perspective on health care reform [news] Randall T. **JAMA** 1992 Nov 4;268(17):2352
Physician self-interest and medical ethics [letter; comment] Silver SE. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 4;270(5):577–8. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Mar 3;269(9):1158–62.
The genie [editorial] Gray DE. **Kans Med** 1993 Jan;94(1):4
What a year this has been! Meidinguhn R. **Kans Med** 1993 Apr;94(4):94–5, 97
Physician self-referral regulations. Peterson A. **Kans Med** 1992 Sep;93(9):244
Three-faced practice: doctors and police custody [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1993 May 15;341(8855):1245–7. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jun 26;341(8861):1656. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jun 26;341(8861):1656–7. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jun 26;341(8861):1657.
Hasty compassion [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1993 Mar 13;341(8846):663. Comment in: Lancet 1993 May 1;341(8853):1157–8.
Jack or Jill? [editorial] **Lancet** 1993 Mar 20;341(8847):727–8
New approach for recruitment into randomised controlled trials [see comments] Baum M. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 27; 341(8848):812–3. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Mar 27;341(8848):795–6. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jun 12;341(8859):1539.
European guidelines on prison health. Bertrand D, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 31;342(8866):253–4
Recruitment to randomised controlled trials [letter; comment] Hart JT. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 12;341(8859):1539. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Mar 27;341(8848):795–6. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Mar 27;341(8848):812–3.
How much ethics is needed to make a good doctor? [letter; comment] Jeffrey D. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):498–9 . Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jan 16;341(8838):161–3.
Canada: controversy over Royal Commission on Reproductive Technologies [news] Kondro W. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 14;340(8829):1214–5
Choice of baby's sex [letter] Lee S. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 20; 341(8847):762
Ethics and late termination of pregnancy [letter] Lilford RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 21;342(8869):499
Antenatal diagnosis of tuberous sclerosis [letter; comment] Pullicino P. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 16;341(8838):176; discussion 177. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Nov 7;340(8828):1163.
Pregnancy in post-menopausal women [letter] Sauter C. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 13;341(8846):697
Living kidney donors [letter; comment] Spital A. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 28;340(8831):1354–5. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 3;340(8823):807–10.
A "ladyplan" for trial recruitment?—Everyone's business! [comment] [see comments] Thornton H. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 27;341(8848):795–6. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Mar 27;341(8848):812–3. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jun 12;341(8859):1539.
Ethics of neonatal care. Versluys C. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 27; 341(8848):794–5
Beloved illness: transference love as romantic pathology in F. Scott Fitzgerald's Tender Is the Night. Boker PA. **Lit Med** 1992 Fall;11(2):294–314
Patient stories, doctor stories, and true stories: a cautionary reading. King NM, et al. **Lit Med** 1992 Fall;11(2):185–99
A conference on ethics for obstetric and gynaecological clerkship students. Strong C, et al. **Med Educ** 1992 Sep; 26(5):354–9
The ethics of using animals in biomedical research [editorial] Bellenger CR. **Med J Aust** 1993 Feb 15;158(4):222–4
Pancreas/islet cell transplantation: a medical and ethical dilemma [comment] Campbell LV, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Nov 2;157(9):579–80. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Nov 2;157(9):623–8.
Human fetal tissue for medical research [letter; comment] Dignam P. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jul 19;159(2):143; discussion 143–4. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 May 3;158(9):637–9.
Medical ethics—fact or fiction? [see comments] Ellard J. **Med J Aust** 1993 Apr 5;158(7):460–4. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Jul 5;159(1):69.
"Is she fit to sign, doctor?"—practical ethical issues in assessing the competence of elderly patients. Finucane P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Sep 20;159(6):400–3
Ethics in aboriginal research. A model for minorities or for all? [see comments] Maddocks I. **Med J Aust** 1992 Oct 19;157(8):553–5. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Apr 5;158(7):508.
Why doctors and nurses must not kill patients [see comments] Pollard B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Mar 15;158(6):426–9. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Jul 5;159(1):66–7. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Jul 5;159(1):67. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Jul 19;159(2):142.
Medical ethics—past and future [editorial] Smallwood R. **Med J Aust** 1993 Apr 5;158(7):444–5
Resource restraints: what do we tell our patients? [letter] Spry NA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Sep 20;159(6):431
Why doctors and nurses must not kill patients [letter; comment] Syme RR. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jul 19;159(2):142 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Mar 15;158(6):426–9.
Medical ethics—fact or fiction? [letter; comment] Tibbs GJ. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jul 5;159(1):69. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Apr 5;158(7):460–4.
The ethics of screening for malignant diseases [letter] Bridson E. **Med Lab Sci** 1992 Mar;49(1):85–6
Physician-assisted suicide: epistemological problems. Dinwiddie SH. **Med Law** 1992;11(5–6):345–52
The acceptability of active euthanasia in China. Hu P. **Med Law** 1993;12(1–2):47–53
HIV testing and private insurance. Olsthoorn-Heim ET. **Med Law** 1993;12(1–2):11–4
Psychosurgery in the modern era: therapeutic and ethical aspects. Rappaport ZH. **Med Law** 1992;11(5–6):449–53
Issues in the study of medical ethics. Schubert-Lehnhardt V. **Med Law** 1993;12(1–2):33–9
Drugs and medical ethics. Somogyi E. **Med Law** 1993; 12(1–2):29–31
Medical experimentation on humans: a moral point of view. Tabak N. **Med Law** 1992;11(5–6):353–62
Child abuse: does disclosing the fact have implications for medical secrecy? van Veenendaal E. **Med Law** 1993; 12(1–2):25–8
The physician's physician: latent duties to protect third persons. Walzer RS. **Med Law** 1992;11(5–6):423–40
Ethics and law in the medical curriculum--a university of the West Indies perspective. Wray SR, et al. **Med Law** 1993;12(1–2):41–5
A case of measles—can children refuse treatment? Ethical and legal issues relating to the right of children to consent to or refuse treatment. Drobniewski F. **Med Leg J** 1993; 61 (Pt 1):41–6
Ethical dilemmas in fetal medicine. Rodeck CH. **Med Leg J** 1992;60 (Pt 3):188–200
How to discuss ethics in institutional review boards? Brudermüller G, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;14(9):737–42 (23 ref.)
Advanced patient records: some ethical and legal considerations touching medical information space [see comments] Kluge EH. **Methods Inf Med** 1993 Apr; 32(2):95–103. Comment in: Methods Inf Med 1993 Apr;32(2):104–7. Comment in: Methods Inf Med 1993 Apr;32(2):108.
Privacy: a real-world problem with fuzzy boundaries [editorial; comment] Lincoln TL. **Methods Inf Med** 1993 Apr;32(2):104–7. Comment on: Methods Inf Med 1993 Apr;32(2):95–103.
Is the computer-based patient record an analog or a model of the patient? [editorial; comment] Timmers T. **Methods Inf Med** 1993 Apr;32(2):108. Comment on: Methods Inf Med 1993 Apr;32(2):95–103.
Rationing will be the ethical issue in the year 2002. **Mich Med** 1992 Dec;91(12):25–6
Medical professionalism: put patients first. Ring JJ. **Mich Med** 1992 Nov;91(11):20–1
World blindness and the medical profession: conflicting medical cultures and the ethical dilemmas of helping. Gray BH. **Milbank Q** 1992;70(3):535–56
Ethics, social forces, and politics in AIDS-related research: experience in planning and implementing a household HIV seroprevalence survey. Hurley P, et al. **Milbank Q** 1992; 70(4):605–28
Most physicians have treated an HIV-positive patient [news] **Minn Med** 1992 Jul;75(7):44
The Board of Medical Practice. Can it protect the public and meet physician needs? [interview][see comments] Boche HL. **Minn Med** 1993 May;76(5):7–9. Comment in: Minn Med 1993 May;76(5):11–2.
The three e's: ethics, euthanasia, and economics [editorial; comment] Burke EC. **Minn Med** 1992 Dec;75(12):5. Comment on: Minn Med 1992 Dec;75(12):7–9.
Biomedical ethics captures center stage [interview] [see comments] Caplan A. **Minn Med** 1992 Dec;75(12):7–9. Comment in: Minn Med 1992 Dec;75(12):5.
Using ethics advisory committees to cope with ethical issues [editorial] Nelson WA. **Mo Med** 1992 Dec;89(12):827–30
The physician's experience: cases and doubts. Fruchtman SM, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1993 Jan;60(1):51–4; discussion 55–8
Debatable donors: when can we count their consent? Rhodes R. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1993 Jan;60(1):45–50
Physicians' forum. To speak or not to speak. **N C Med J** 1992 Sep;53(9):492–4
Medical ethics. Teaching and practice [editorial] Churchill LR, et al. **N C Med J** 1993 Aug;54(8):367
Physician-assisted suicide and advance directives concerning life support. Gockerman JP, et al. **N C Med J** 1993 Jul; 54(7):312–6; discussion 316–20
Patient waiver of informed consent. King NM. **N C Med J** 1993 Aug;54(8):399–403
Beyond the no-code order. Pickard CG Jr. **N C Med J** 1993 Aug;54(8):383–5
Physician-assisted suicide. Both physicians and Christians should know that this is not an idea whose time has come. Smith HL Jr. **N C Med J** 1993 Aug;54(8):378–82
An exercise in futility. Are we bidden to "treat" the untreatable? Tong R. **N C Med J** 1993 Aug;54(8):386–91
Advance directives and do not resuscitate orders at Bowman Gray-Baptist Hospital Medical Center. Vance RP, et al. **N C Med J** 1993 Aug;54(8):373–7
The ambiguity of clinical intentions. Quill TE. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 30;329(14):1039–40
Ethical and social issues in organ procurement for transplantation. Rosner F, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1993 Jan;93(1):30–4
Fetal tissue research and transplantation. Rosner F, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1993 Mar;93(3):174–7
Medical futility. Committee on Bioethical Issues of the Medical Society of the State of New York. Rosner F, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Nov;92(11):485–8
When important social interests compete with privacy. Buchan H, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Dec 9;105(947):492–3
Political correctness or primum non nocere? [letter] Bushnell J, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Sep 8;106(963):391–2
National research projects and medical ethics [letter; comment] Crowley J. **N Z Med J** 1992 Sep 23;105(942):388 . Comment on: N Z Med J 1992 Aug 12;105(939):311–3.
Sexual issues in the doctor/patient relationship. Goodyear-Smith F. **N Z Med J** 1993 Jun 9;106(957):227–9
Medical ethics and the New World Order [see comments] Harris EA. **N Z Med J** 1992 Oct 14;105(943):405–7. Comment in: N Z Med J 1992 Dec 9;105(947):501.
Commercially sensitive ethics [letter] Harris EA. **N Z Med J** 1992 Dec 9;105(947):501
Ethics in the new environment [news] McCafferty J. **N Z Med J** 1993 Jul 28;106(960):suppl 6
Medical ethics [letter; comment] Marsh I. **N Z Med J** 1992 Dec 9;105(947):501. Comment on: N Z Med J 1992 Oct 14;105(943):405–7.
Resource constraints—what do we tell our patients? [letter] Spry NA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Jun 9;106(957):232
Leprosy vaccines [letter] Deo MG. **Natl Med J India** 1992 May-Jun;5(3):143–4
The trade in human organs [editorial] Mani MK. **Natl Med J India** 1992 Jan-Feb;5(1):2–4
Should paid organ donation be banned in India? To buy or let die! Reddy KC. **Natl Med J India** 1993 May-Jun; 6(3):137–9
Ethical concerns in AIDS, a national workshop organized by the FIAMC Bio-medical Ethics Centre, Bombay, 27–28 April 1991. Vas CJ, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1992 Jan-Feb; 5(1):46
British group backs French scientist [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1993 Jun 24;363(6431):663
The shadow of genetic injustice. Müller-Hill B. **Nature** 1993 Apr 8;362(6420):491–2
Children of choice [letter; comment] Yockey HP. **Nature** 1993 Jul 1;364(6432):10. Comment on: Nature 1993 Apr 29;362(6423):783–4.
Resources for medical decision-making in situations of high uncertainty. Purtilo RB, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1992 Oct; 77(10):277–80
Position statement: certain aspects of the care and management of profoundly and irreversibly paralyzed patients with retained consciousness and cognition. Report of the Ethics and Humanities Subcommittee of the American Academy of Neurology. **Neurology** 1993 Jan; 43(1):222–3
Competent patients with advanced states of permanent paralysis have the right to forgo life-sustaining therapy. Bernat JL, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jan;43(1):224–5
Withholding therapy [letter] Burke WJ. **Neurology** 1993 Aug; 43(8):1631; discussion 1631–2
Withholding therapy [letter] Ducharme HM, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Aug;43(8):1630–1; discussion 1631–2
Criteria for the use of monoclonal antibodies, legislation and ethical considerations. Cox PH. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Aug;14(8):653–7
Collaborative interdisciplinary bioethical decision making in intensive care units. Baggs JG. **Nurs Outlook** 1993 May-Jun;41(3):108–12
The Human Genome Project: implications for the practicing obstetrician. Sachs BP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar; 81(3):458–62
Should all pregnant patients be offered prenatal diagnosis regardless of age? [letter; comment] St. Amant M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;82(2):315–6. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1993 Apr;81(4):615–8.
On ethicists with beepers [editorial] [see comments] Greer RB 3d. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Dec;21(12):1399. Comment in: Orthop Rev 1993 May;22(5):513, 515. Comment in: Orthop Rev 1993 May;22(5):515.
Ethicists with beepers [letter; comment] Romano TJ. **Orthop Rev** 1993 May;22(5):513, 515. Comment on: Orthop Rev 1992 Dec;21(12):1399.
Ethicists with beepers [letter; comment] Ryan CJ. **Orthop Rev** 1993 May;22(5):515. Comment on: Orthop Rev 1992 Dec;21(12):1399.
More on ethics [letter; comment] Bowles DL. **Orthopedics** 1992 Nov;15(11):1279. Comment on: Orthopedics 1992 Apr;15(4):413–6.
Ethical and cultural considerations in research on hereditary deafness. Grundfast KM, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1992 Oct;25(5):973–8
Reader troubled by "refreshing view" [letter] Adams JD. **Pa Med** 1992 Nov;95(11):10
Market economics and biomedical ethics. Drane JF. **Pa Med** 1993 Apr;96(4):12–5
Medical ethics and maternal-fetal conflicts. Drane JF. **Pa Med** 1992 Jul;95(7):12–6

Self-referral: a matter of ethics? [editorial] Mills JW. **Pa Med** 1993 Mar;96(3):6
Crossed eyes. Patrick GB. **Pa Med** 1993 Apr;96(4):60
Fumes from the spleen. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1992 Oct; 6(4):398–401
Inducing pain in children—a controversial issue [editorial] McGrath PA. **Pain** 1993 Mar;52(3):255–7
Do not resuscitate. Rosenberg NM, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Apr;9(2):108–10
An 18-year-old girl returns to continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis after a failed kidney transplant. Allsopp KM. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 Sep;6(5):498
Clinical features for prediction of survival in neonatal muscle disease. Connolly MB, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 8(4):285–8
How aggressive should delivery room cardiopulmonary resuscitation be for extremely low birth weight neonates? Davis DJ. **Pediatrics** 1993 Sep;92(3):447–50
Overtreatment of neonates [letter; comment] Hunt AD Jr. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jan;91(1):170. Comment on: Pediatrics 1992 Dec;90(6):971–6.
Overtreatment of neonates [letter; comment] Lantos J. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jan;91(1):171. Comment on: Pediatrics 1992 Dec;90(6):971–6.
How much resuscitation is enough resuscitation? [letter; comment] Quan L. **Pediatrics** 1993 Feb;91(2):516–7. Comment on: Pediatrics 1992 Dec;90(6):997–8.
Ethical decisions in neonatal intensive care units: the Dutch experience. Sauer PJ. **Pediatrics** 1992 Nov;90(5):729–32
Overtreatment of neonates? A personal retrospective [see comments] Silverman WA. **Pediatrics** 1992 Dec;90(6):971–6 . Comment in: Pediatrics 1993 Jan;91(1):169. Comment in: Pediatrics 1993 Jan;91(1):169–70. Comment in: Pediatrics 1993 Jan;91(1):170. Comment in: Pediatrics 1993 Jan;91(1):170–1. Comment in: Pediatrics 1993 Jan;91(1):171. Comment in: Pediatrics 1993 Jul;92(1):187–8.
The case for legalized euthanasia. Miller FG, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 1993 Winter;36(2):159–76
Some ethical considerations and the status of dietary advice. Hill M. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993;72 Suppl 1:148–54 (19 ref.)
Situation ethics [letter; comment] Levine RJ. **Pharos** 1992 Fall;55(4):33. Comment on: Pharos 1992 Summer;55(3):23–6.
Can the doctor's burden be shifted to the patient? [editorial; comment] Pellegrino ED. **Pharos** 1993 Spring;56(2):34. Comment on: Pharos 1993 Spring;56(2):12–4.
Exploiting explanting [letter] Cohen IK. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Nov;90(5):931
AIDS, aesthetic surgery, and the plastic surgeon [editorial] [see comments] Goldwyn RM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Dec;90(6):1061–4. Comment in: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Dec;90(6):1129–30. Comment in: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Aug;92(2):366.
Silicone implants [letter] McKinney P. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Oct;90(4):730
Reply to the editorial on AIDS, aesthetic surgery, and the plastic surgeon [letter; comment] Morain WD. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Dec;90(6):1129–30. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Dec;90(6):1061–4.
Child autonomy. Higgs R. **Practitioner** 1992 Nov; 236(1520):1031–5
Compelled cesarean section. An ethical perspective. Doukas DJ, et al. **Prim Care** 1993 Sep;20(3):721–8 (21 ref.)
The physician as perpetrator of abuse. Kluft RP. **Prim Care** 1993 Jun;20(2):459–80 (45 ref.)
Ethical issues in the care of cancer patients. Smith DH, et al. **Prim Care** 1992 Dec;19(4):821–33
Values and hard choices: challenges for life insurance medical directors. Caplan A. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1992;:63–78
Neuroethics vs neurophysiologically and neuropsychologically uninformed influences in child-rearing, education, emerging hunter-gatherers, and artificial intelligence models of the brain. Pontius AA. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Apr;72(2):451–8
Lactate infusion induces panic attacks in patients with premenstrual syndrome [letter; comment] Levenstein S. **Psychosom Med** 1993 Jan–Feb;55(1):86–7. Comment on: Psychosom Med 1992 May–Jun;54(3):288–96.
AIDS and the ethics of medical care and treatment. Institute of Medical Ethics Working Party on the Ethical Implications of AIDS. **Q J Med** 1992 Jun;83(302):419–26
Medicine and ethics at the crossroad: a Roman Catholic perspective. McManus RJ. **R I Med** 1993 Feb;76(2):79–81
Weighing community and individual needs: use of placebos in clinical testing. Rosenberg LT. **R I Med** 1992 Dec; 75(12):585–7
Self-referral: opportunity for ethical dialogue, appropriate prohibition, and quality assessment [comment] Armstrong JD 2d. **Radiology** 1993 Jan;186(1):73–4; discussion 79–82. Comment on: Radiology 1993 Jan;186(1):67–72.
Ethics in cardiopulmonary resuscitation [editorial] Baskett PJ. **Resuscitation** 1993 Feb;25(1):1–8
Ethics and practicalities of resuscitation. A statement for the Advanced Life Support Working Party of the European Resuscitation Council. Holmberg S, et al. **Resuscitation** 1992 Dec;24(3):239–44
Death, dying and revival: ethical aspects. Negovsky VA. **Resuscitation** 1993 Apr;25(2):99–107
The placebo effect. Kaatz B. **S D J Med** 1993 Jun;46(6):203
Ethical and professional aspects of the practice of alternative medicine. Lynöe N. **Scand J Soc Med** 1992 Dec; 20(4):217–25 (29 ref.)
NIH adds an extra layer of review for sensitive grants [news] Stone R. **Science** 1993 Mar 26;259(5103):1820–1
Ethical issues presented by children with congenital anomalies. Segal S. **Semin Perinatol** 1992 Dec;16(6):369–73 (57 ref.)
Attitudes of medical professionals toward euthanasia. Anderson JG, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jul;37(1):105–14
Descriptive and normative ethics: class, context and confidentiality for mothers with HIV. Brown KH. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Feb;36(3):195–202
Ethics are local: engaging cross-cultural variation in the ethics for clinical research. Christakis NA. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Nov;35(9):1079–91
A good life [letter; comment] Hill TP. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jul;37(2):I–II. Comment on: Soc Sci Med 1993 Jul;37(2):iii–v.
Can ethnography save the life of medical ethics? Hoffmaster B. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Dec;35(12):1421–31 (46 ref.)
The competing discourses of HIV/AIDS in sub-Saharan Africa: discourses of rights and empowerment vs discourses of control and exclusion. Seidel G. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Feb; 36(3):175–94 (236 ref.)
Accessibility, ethics and equity in health care [editorial] Smith KA. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jun;36(12):iii–vii
AIDS and social work: the ethics and civil liberties agenda. Reamer FG. **Soc Work** 1993 Jul;38(4):412–9
Unto the least of these [letter; comment] Rudolph R. **South Med J** 1992 Dec;85(12):1264. Comment on: South Med J 1992 Jun;85(6):632–7.
The abortion issue: a "battle worth fighting" [letter] [see comments] Matthews RC. **Tex Med** 1992 Oct;88(10):8. Comment in: Tex Med 1992 Dec;88(12):7.
Why physicians should not do ethics consults. Marsh FH. **Theor Med** 1992 Sep;13(3):285–92
Making peace in gestational conflicts. Nelson JL. **Theor Med** 1992 Dec;13(4):319–28 (24 ref.)
Justice and care: the implications of the Kohlberg-Gilligan debate for medical ethics. Sharpe VA. **Theor Med** 1992 Dec;13(4):295–318 (63 ref.)
What's so special about medicine? Sulmasy DP. **Theor Med** 1993 Mar;14(1):27–42 (49 ref.)
Present status of ethics committees of the medical schools in Japan. Saito T. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1991 Dec; 38(3–4):103–11
Ethical dilemma in continuing a zidovudine-placebo trial in symptomatic human immunodeficiency virus infection. Simberkoff MS, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1991; 104:92–6
Ethics and clinical trials [letter] Goyot P. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Sep–Oct;86(5):571
Primary and secondary ethical issues arising from the introduction of recombinant factor VIII: "primum non nocere," but what next? McDonald M. **Transfus Med Rev** 1992 Oct;6(4):271–6 (10 ref.)
Use of non-heart-beating cadaver donors in clinical organ transplantation—logistics, ethics, and legal considerations. Anaise D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):2153–5
Must I be my brother's keeper? Ethical issues in the use of living donors as sources of liver and other solid organs. Caplan A. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):1997–2000
Financial compensation for cadaver organ donation: good idea or anathema. Caplan AL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug;25(4):2740–2
Medical and ethical aspects of living donation. Cortesini R. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Jun;25(3):2305–6 (18 ref.)
Ethical aspects in xenotransplantation. Hammer C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug;25(4 Suppl 3):38–40 (12 ref.)
Toward a European charter for transplantation ethics. Hors J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1697–8
Some ethical issues in organ retrieval, 1982 to 1992. Sells RA. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2401–3 (9 ref.)
2nd conference of the International Ethical committee on AIDS—Resolution. Diesfeld HJ, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Jun;44(2):141–3
Second conference of the International Ethical Committee on AIDS. Introduction into the theme. Ritschl D. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Jun;44(2):125–7
Ethics in transplantation. Based on a lecture to the Bristol Division of the B.M.A. 11th December 1991. Taylor RM. **West Engl Med J** 1992 Mar;107(1):8–9
Professional etiquette [editorial] Golding J. **West Indian Med J** 1992 Sep;41(3):91–2
The Los Angeles riots and the medical profession [editorial] Crawshaw R. **West J Med** 1993 Jan;158(1):79–80
The effect of values and culture on life-support decisions [see comments] Klessig J. **West J Med** 1992 Sep; 157(3):316–22. Comment in: West J Med 1993 Feb;158(2):201.
Ethical dilemmas in a cross-cultural context. A Chinese example. Muller JH, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Sep; 157(3):323–7
Parental perceptions of ethical issues post-NICU discharge. Pinch WJ, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1993 Aug;15(4):422–37; discussion 438–40
Ethics before profit. Listwan WJ. **Wis Med J** 1993 Feb; 92(2):51–2
Ethical dimensions of informed consent. American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists [see comments] **Womens Health Issues** 1993 Spring;3(1):1–10. Comment in: Womens Health Issues 1993 Spring;3(1):11–3. Comment in: Womens Health Issues 1993 Spring;3(1):14–6. Comment in: Womens Health Issues 1993 Spring;3(1):17–8. Comment in: Womens Health Issues 1993 Spring;3(1):19–21. Comment in: Womens Health Issues 1993 Spring;3(1):22–4. Comment in: Womens Health Issues 1993 Spring;3(1):25–6. Comment in: Womens Health Issues 1993 Spring;3(1):27–8. Comment in: Womens Health Issues 1993 Spring;3(1):29–30. Comment in: Womens Health Issues 1993 Spring;3(1):31–3. Comment in: Womens Health Issues 1993 Spring;3(1):34–6. Comment in: Womens Health Issues 1993 Spring;3(1):37–8.
Commentary on ACOG Committee Opinion #108 May 1992, ethical dimensions of informed consent [comment] Abrams FR. **Womens Health Issues** 1993 Spring;3(1):27–8. Comment on: Womens Health Issues 1993 Spring;3(1):1–10.
Commentary: "Ethical dimensions of informed consent" [comment] Andre J. **Womens Health Issues** 1993 Spring; 3(1):29–30. Comment on: Womens Health Issues 1993 Spring;3(1):1–10.
Confusing law and ethics: why the Committee's report on informed consent should be reconsidered [comment] Annas GJ, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1993 Spring;3(1):25–6. Comment on: Womens Health Issues 1993 Spring;3(1):1–10.
Commentary on "Ethical issues of informed consent" [comment] Aumann GM, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1993 Spring;3(1):34–6. Comment on: Womens Health Issues 1993 Spring;3(1):1–10.
Specialists and generalists in obstetrics and gynecology: conflicts of interest in referral and an ethical alternative. Cain JM, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1992 Fall;2(3):137–45
Informed consent: commentary on the ACOG Ethics Committee statement [comment] Elkins TE, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1993 Spring;3(1):31–3. Comment on: Womens Health Issues 1993 Spring;3(1):1–10.
The evolution of informed consent: beyond an ethics of care [comment] Grodin MA. **Womens Health Issues** 1993 Spring;3(1):11–3. Comment on: Womens Health Issues 1993 Spring;3(1):1–10.
Ethics versus law: a lawyer's road map to the Ethics Committee opinion on informed consent [comment] Heland KV. **Womens Health Issues** 1993 Spring;3(1):22–4. Comment on: Womens Health Issues 1993 Spring;3(1):1–10.
An aside on the role of autonomy in informed consent [comment] Johnson SR. **Womens Health Issues** 1993 Spring;3(1):17–8. Comment on: Womens Health Issues 1993 Spring;3(1):1–10.
Response to "Ethical Dimensions of Informed Consent" [comment] Moreno DM. **Womens Health Issues** 1993 Spring;3(1):14–6. Comment on: Womens Health Issues 1993 Spring;3(1):1–10.
"Ethical dimensions of informed consent": a psychiatric perspective [comment] Stotland NL. **Womens Health Issues** 1993 Spring;3(1):19–21. Comment on: Womens Health Issues 1993 Spring;3(1):1–10.
Commentary: Ethical issues of informed consent [comment] Weil WB Jr. **Womens Health Issues** 1993 Spring;3(1):37–8 . Comment on: Womens Health Issues 1993 Spring;3(1):1–10.
The iliac passion. Natanson M. **Yale J Biol Med** 1992 May–Jun;65(3):165–71
[The second opinion—ethical and practical problems] Haškovcová H. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Sep 24;131(18):564–5 **(Cze)**
[Report on the activities of the Central Commission on Ethics of the Czech Ministry of Health 1990–1992] Kment M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Mar 8;132(5):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The role of ethics committees in evaluating the ethical aspects of clinical drug trials] Sedivý J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Sep 10;131(17):539–40 **(Cze)**
[Ethics and oaths] Wondrák E. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Dec 4; 131(24–25):775–6 **(Cze)**
[Ethical problems in modern sexology] Weiss P, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1993 Jun;89(3):148–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Protection of sensitive personal data—against what? (editorial)] Sørensen TI, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Feb 8; 155(6):366–7 **(Dan)**
[Medical-ethical testing of family medicine research] Berden HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jul 10;137(28):1413–7 **(Dut)**
[Theo van Gogh's medical record (letter)] Ekkelkamp S. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Oct 24;136(43):2141–2 **(Dut)**
[Ethics of prevention: the importance of society and individual] Gunning-Schepers LJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Dec 26;136(52):2558–60 **(Dut)**
[Wrong questions, erroneous answers; an absurd choice (letter)] Kalsbeek F. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Feb 13; 137(7):372 **(Dut)**
[Where are laboratory studies in clinical-pharmaceutical research conducted? Medical-ethical considerations (letter)] Six AJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Apr 24; 137(17):878–9 **(Dut)**
[Overcharging: keeping both feet on the ground and going a step forward] Grommers FJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Mar 15;118(6):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The trick is to differentiate between obstinacy and powerlessness (interview by W. Sybesma)] Grommers FJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Feb 15;118(4):128–30 **(Dut)**
[Sexually transmissible diseases and medical ethics] Libert MH, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1993 Jan–Jun;61(1–2):71–80 (74 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Ethical and social problems posed by organ transplantation] Cabrol C. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1993 Mar–Apr;29(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ethical and social problems posed by organ transplantation] Cabrol C. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1992 Oct;176(7):1097–107; discussion 1107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Resuscitation of the multi-handicapped newborn infant. Ethical problems] Saint-Maurice C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1993;41(2):190–2 (Fre)
[Medical and ethical problems posed by the prenatal diagnosis of distal absence of a limb] Belhassen W, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(5):475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rights and duties of the fetus. Pediatric contribution to the resolution of moral dilemmas in the prenatal medical practice] Gold F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(6):603–5 (Fre)
[10 years of Central Committee of Medical Ethics] Courvoisier B. **Jahresber Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 1991; :50–68 (Fre)
[Chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathies. An ethical approach] Blondeau D. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993;10(2):183–8 (8 ref.) (Fre)
[Euthanasia?] Courvoisier B. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Jan 26;82(4):110–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ethics confronted with new medical scientific data] Mestiri S. **Tunis Med** 1992 Oct;70(10):453–5 (Fre)
[Clinical ethics and observations on death (editorial; comment)] Ménard HA. **Union Med Can** 1993 Jul–Aug; 122(4):240. Comment on: Union Med Can 1993 Jul–Aug;122(4):256–7. (Fre)
[Death and assisted death—current medical, ethical and legal questions] Baust VG. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1992; 17(2):89–101 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ethics and research in emergency medicine (editorial)] Dick W. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Apr;42(4):238–9 (Ger)
[Research in emergency medicine. Ethical requirements] Steinbereithner K. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Apr;42(4):240–5 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Holistic anthropology in oncology] Günther H. **Diskussionsforum Med Ethik** 1993 Feb;(1–2):VI–VII (Ger)
[Support in living] Krebs H. **Diskussionsforum Med Ethik** 1993 Jun;(4):XVII–XX (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Brief definitions of medical ethics concepts. 27. Measuring quality of life in medicine (I). "Q-TWiST"] Meran JG. **Diskussionsforum Med Ethik** 1993 Jun;(4):XX (Ger)
[Brief definitions of medical ethics concepts. 24. "Human dignity" in documents] Meran JG. **Diskussionsforum Med Ethik** 1993 Feb;(1–2):VIII (Ger)
[Brief definitions of medical ethics concepts. 24. Human communication] Meran JG. **Diskussionsforum Med Ethik** 1992 Nov–Dec;(9–10):LXIV (Ger)
[Brief definition of medical ethics concepts. 23. Medical futility] Meran JG. **Diskussionsforum Med Ethik** 1992 Oct; (8):LII (Ger)
[Bioethical problems in the definition of the beginning of life in Judaism] Poliwoda S. **Diskussionsforum Med Ethik** 1993 Jun;(4):XIII–XVI (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Human dignity and Christian ethics] Reiter J. **Diskussionsforum Med Ethik** 1993 Feb;(1–2):I–III (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chances and risks of predictive medicine] Reiter J. **Diskussionsforum Med Ethik** 1992 Nov–Dec; (9–10):LIV–LVI (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intensive care of tumor patients] Sahm SW. **Diskussionsforum Med Ethik** 1992 Oct;(8):L–LI (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The concepts of "human dignity" and "sanctity of life" and their relations to ethical conflicts in modern medicine Bielefeld, 1 to 3 October 1992)] Schmidt K. **Diskussionsforum Med Ethik** 1993 Feb;(1–2):IV–VI (Ger)
[Ethical questions of prenatal medicine] Wisser J. **Diskussionsforum Med Ethik** 1992 Nov–Dec; (9–10):LIX–LXIII (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medical wills—an future ethical requirement? (letter)] Klemenz B. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Sep 17; 118(37):1345 (Ger)
[No leeway for the physician's moral decision?] Petersen P. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Feb 20;111(5):20–4 (Ger)
[Fracture management in elderly patients. A technically and ethically challenging responsibility] Stedtfeld HW. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Mar 10;111(7):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endangerment and dangerousness of psychiatry] Heinrich K. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1992 Sep;60(9):349–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The new euthanasia-discussion from the psychiatric viewpoint] Lauter H, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1992 Nov;60(11):441–8 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Legal determination of physician's professional role exemplified by the abortion problem] Esser R. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Jul;53(7):443–7 (Ger)
[Ethical judgments in environmental medicine] Effelsberg W. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Oct;54(10):605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The environment and ethics] Janssen F. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Oct;54(10):496–8 (Ger)
[Ethics in epidemiology] Sass HM. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Mar;55(3):119–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comments on the contribution by P. Lemburg and his critique of the "Einbecker Recommendations of the German Society of Legal Medicine (letter)] Hiersche HD. **Gynakologe** 1993 Apr;26(2):165–6 (Ger)
[Decision of the BGH in the "Memminger Abortion Lawsuit" (NJW 1992, 763 ff)] Ulsenheimer K. **Gynakologe** 1992 Oct; 25(5):352–3 (Ger)
[Dermatologists as directors of a dermatologic specialty clinic?] Christophers E. **Hautarzt** 1992 Nov;43(11):735 (Ger)
[Organ transplantation, development and perspectives of the legal status] Schreiber HL. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992;:234–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Respect for the body or fear of medicine] Thomas H. **Med Klin** 1993 Jan 15;88(1):39–44 (Ger)
[The ethical status of the child in family and child psychotherapy] Reiter-Theil S, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1993 Jan;42(1):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rules of specialty skills in psychosocial counseling of children, adolescence and parents] Specht F. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1993 Apr;42(4):113–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Eros therapeutikós. Love and ethics in psychotherapy] Scharfetter C. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1993 Jul;43(7):254–61 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Handicap—negative variant of the "normal"—or else? Comments on the problem of attitude to deficits in rehabilitation and ethical principles] Stadler H. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1992 Aug;31(3):178–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ethical principles in rehabilitation] Stadler H. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1993 May;32(2):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ethical problems from the caregivers' viewpoint] Estermann R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Oct 27;81(44):1318–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ethical problems in geriatrics from the family physician's viewpoint] Kruse W. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Oct 27;81(44):1322–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ethics versus ethos: current ethical problems in palliative oncology] Nagel GA. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Oct 27;81(44):1332–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medicine between technique and ethics] Nager F. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Oct 27;81(44):1313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ethics in psychiatry] Pöldinger W. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Oct 27;81(44):1329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medical ethics: innovation due to deficiencies?] Tröhler U. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Oct 27;81(44):1307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medical ethics from the viewpoint of history of medicine] von Engelhardt D. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Jun 8;82(23):696–702 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Propagating outsider methods at German universities] Ostendorf GM. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1993 Jun 1; 45(3):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Animals—humans, the physician and ethics] Barolin GS, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(2):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endangerment of medicine by totalitarian basic principles] Büttner S. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(5):IX–XI (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sexuality and suicidal behavior. Ethical considerations from the viewpoint of geriatrics] Dornberg M. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992;142(23–24):3 p. preceding 539 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Restriction or fulfillment. Ethical topics on suicide and sexuality of the elderly] Heiss HW. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992;142(23–24):1 p. following 538 (Ger)
["I want to join my Peterle". Anthropological and ethical considerations of sexuality and suicidal behavior in the elderly] Illhardt FJ. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992; 142(23–24):2 p. following 538 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hermeneutics of the quality of life concept] Illhardt FJ. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992;142(23–24):523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quality of life—demands and reality as a medical parameter versus quality of life as individual reality] Meran JG. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992;142(23–24):539–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Brief definitions in medical ethics. Part 26. Technology assessment] Meran JG. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993; 143(5):XII (Ger)
[Quality of life and fate] Spaemann C. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992;142(23–24):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The quality-of-life doctrine and the sanctity of life] Zwierlein E. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992; 142(23–24):527–32 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Allocation and fairness problems in current medicine exemplified by transplantation medicine] Bondolfi A. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Jul 12;87(7):547–51 (Ger)
[Ethical aspects of euthanasia—from the Catholic theology viewpoint] Eid V. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Jan 15; 87(1):55–65 (Ger)
[Economic regulation and ethical conflicts in general practice] Fischer GC. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Jul 12; 87(7):553–8 (Ger)
[Between self determination and outside control—on the role of the physician in health care] Huber EE. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Jul 12;87(7):567–78 (Ger)
[Ethical values in the transition of health systems] Körner U. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Jul 12;87(7):540–5 (16 ref.) (Ger)
[Economic treatment waiver and patient selection as a legal problem] Künschner A. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Jul 12;87(7):559–66 (Ger)
[Ethical aspects of euthanasia—from the medical viewpoint] Mattheis R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Jan 15;87(1):68–70 (Ger)
[Alternative model. Euthanasia—a psychiatric viewpoint] Pohlmeier H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Jan 15; 87(1):85–90 (Ger)
[The contribution of medical ethics to cost reduction in health care] Sass HM. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Jul 12; 87(7):579–85 (Ger)
[Ethical aspects of euthanasia—from the Protestant theology viewpoint] Storck H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Jan 15; 87(1):66–7 (Ger)
[Physician-patient interaction and university medicine (editorial)] Kaufmann W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Nov; 47(11):495–9 (Ger)
[The freedom of research and the responsibility of the scientist] Mittelstrass J. **Z Kardiol** 1992;81 Suppl 4:3–9 (Ger)
[Ethical aspects of psychotherapy] Bühler KE, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1992;40(4):364–77 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Legal discussion on euthanasia of severely ill patients from the medical viewpoint] Heinrich K. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1993;41(3):271–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The limits of intensive care medicine (editorial)] Encke A. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(7):371–3 (Ger)
[Ethics and medical art] Koslowski P. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993; 118(8):492–4 (Ger)
[Organ transplantation: law and ethics] Wolfslast G. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(11):623–6 (Ger)
[Huntington's disease: ethical aspects of presymptomatic testing] Gelman-Kohan Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Feb 15; 124(4):196–8, 247 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[The Human Genome Project: ethical and social implications] Ishay R. **Harefuah** 1992 Oct;123(7–8):284–8 (Heb)
[Medical ethics between philosophy, theology and law] Lepicard E. **Harefuah** 1992 Nov 1;123(9):351–3 (Heb)
[Involuntary outpatient commitment: ethical and legal aspects] Levkowitch Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Jun 1; 124(11):669–72, 740 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Rationing health care: ethical, medical and economic aspects] Mozes B. **Harefuah** 1993 May 16;124(10):625–8 (9 ref.) (Heb)
[Ethical "indication" for medical decisions to be made at the end of life (letter)] Blasszauer B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Oct 11;133(41):2656, 2659 (Hun)
[Ethical problems in tumors of the head and neck] Bocca E. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1992 Nov–Dec;12(6):613–4 (Ita)
[Congresses and ethical problems (letter)] Piccolo E. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Sep;22(9):1123 (Ita)
[The anesthetist-resuscitator between ethics—biotechnology and juridical problems] Bellucci G. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Oct;58(10):577–9 (Ita)
["Biosis—historic evolution of a concept"] Montanini S. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Oct;58(10):565–8 (Ita)
[Vegetative state: diagnostic aspects and ethical problems] Proietti R. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Oct;58(10):573–6 (Ita)
[Ethical guidelines on medical care for the terminal patient] Sgreccia E. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Oct;58(10):581–5 (Ita)
[Euthanasia (letter)] Aubert AB. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Nov 20;112(28):3586 (Nor)
[Ethical problems of trials of drugs against chronic diseases] Bergsjø P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Oct 20; 112(25):3179–80 (Nor)
[Biomedical research projects with human experiments—what is it?] Bergsjø P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 May 10;113(12):1443–4 (Nor)
[Data—an intricate tool in the hands of insurance authorities? (letter)] Blom M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jan 20;113(2):231–2 (Nor)
[Law, ethics and medicine (editorial)] Hafting M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jan 30;113(3):313–4 (Nor)
[Ethics and mathematics in clinical trials (letter)] Homb T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Mar 10;113(7):867–8 (Nor)
[Ethical mobilization in preventive health care] Jacobsen CD. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Feb 10;113(4):496–7 (Nor)
[Ethics and quality assurance—the committee on health check-ups and the Medical Society (letter)] Krog T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jun 30;113(17):2142 (Nor)
[Sexual contacts between physicians and their patients] Lund K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Oct 30;112(26):3346–7 (Nor)
[High-cost therapy. Ethical principles of allocation of scarce resources] Norheim OF. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Oct 10;112(24):3115–8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Medical ethics and quality assurance] Rasmussen K.

Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1992 Oct 10;112(24):3100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[After the debate on death] Rasmussen K.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1993 Mar 10;113(7):872–5 **(Nor)**
[Dilemmas in sports medicine—a medical challenge] Strømskag KE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Mar 30; 113(9):1076–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Sexual contacts between psychotherapists and patients. A review of recent American literature] Svartberg M.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1992 Oct 30;112(26):3298–301 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Selected medical-legal and ethic-moral problems of collecting tissues and organs for transplantation] Szulc R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 May 4–11;47(18–19):430–2 **(Pol)**
[Reflections concerning the actuality of the "Thoughts and aphorysms on medical ethics" by Władysław Biegański] Gawrychowski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Aug; 45(15–16):635–7 **(Pol)**
[Ethical dilemmas in the field of genetics] Pinto MC.
Acta Med Port 1993 Jun;6(6):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Ethics, health & society] Reys LL. **Acta Med Port** 1992 Dec;5(11):607–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Medical records—ethical aspects] Hossne WS.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 1992 Apr–Jun;38(2):75–9 **(Por)**
[Ethical issues arising in the diagnosis of brain death] Popova LM. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Sep–Dec;(5–6):69–72 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The deontological aspects of the legal regulation of the activities of military medical commissions] Adamenko AM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Sep;(9):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The ethics of the psychophysiologist] Mukhin AP.
Voen Med Zh 1993 Mar;(3):11–3 **(Rus)**
[The legal and ethical aspects of nerve tissue transplantation] Sramka M, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1992 Nov–Dec;(6):12–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Molecular medicine] Sámel M. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1993 Feb; 94(2):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Methods of analysis of ethical problems in human clinical practice] Gracia Guillén DD.
An R Acad Nac Med (Madr) 1992;109(2):371–85; discussion 385–6 **(Spa)**
[Regulation and scientific and ethical limitations of research in human beings] Bisteni A. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1992 Sep–Oct;62(5):449–52 **(Spa)**
[Changes in the physician–patient relations caused by automatization of medicine] Cárdenas M.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 1992 Sep–Oct;62(5):453–5 **(Spa)**
[Ethical behavior of physicians] Férez S.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 1992 Sep–Oct;62(5):457–60 **(Spa)**
[Physicians in health administration: problems and concerns] Lemieux-Charles L. **Educ Med Salud** 1992 Oct–Dec; 26(4):513–24 (18 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Ethical basis of medical practice; principles, standards, and physician's obligations] Castillo Valery A. **G E N** 1990 Oct–Dec;44(4):420–30 (27 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Ethical problems of the use of human beings in biomedical research. The consequences for drug prescription] Galende Domínguez I. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 May 29;101(1):20–3 **(Spa)**
[Ethics and scientific politics (letter)] García Páez JM.
Med Clin (Barc) 1993 Jan 16;100(2):78 **(Spa)**
[Between the clinical trial and clinical ethics: good clinical practices (editorial)] Gracia D. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Mar 6;100(9):333–6 **(Spa)**
[Ethics and scientific policy (letter)] Soriguer Escofet FJ.
Med Clin (Barc) 1993 Sep 18;101(8):315 **(Spa)**
[The day that I did not kill Mikado (letter)] Varas Lorenzo MJ. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jan 16;100(2):76 **(Spa)**
[Ethical principles of medical research] Villar J.
Med Clin (Barc) 1993 May;100 Suppl 1:14–6 **(Spa)**
[Ethical decisions in pediatrics] Beca JP. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1991 Sep–Oct;62(5):327–31 **(Spa)**
[Ethical aspects related to AIDS] Aguilera P.
Rev Med Chil 1991 Mar;119(3):344–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Prenatal diagnosis—ethical aspects. Guidelines from the Ethics Committee of the Medical Society]
Lakartidningen 1993 Jun 9;90(23):2232–6 **(Swe)**
[PCR—a genetic technique that raises ethical questions]
Lakartidningen 1993 Jun 23;90(25):2368 **(Swe)**
[A brain-dead woman in Germany as an experimental incubator. The fetus should be left to die with the mother] Bischofberger E. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Dec 9;89(50):4420–1 **(Swe)**
[Care and treatment of a person seeking asylum. Neglected medical ethics?] Boerman AJ. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jul 14; 90(28–29):2497–8 **(Swe)**
[Fetuses of dead women—final reply (letter)] Hermerén G.
Lakartidningen 1993 Jul 14;90(28–29):2500–1 **(Swe)**
[The new debate on brain death is a storm in cup of water] Hermerén G. **Lakartidningen** 1993 May 26;90(21):2067–8 **(Swe)**
[HIV and ethics—information and disinformation] Högman C. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Oct 7;89(41):3341–2 **(Swe)**
[Moral contribution? (letter)] Kesek M. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Aug 26;89(35):2732 **(Swe)**
[Theses on patient care ideology in the light of ethics. Comparison between primary health care ideology and hospital ideology] Lagerberg D. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jan 20;90(3):177–9 **(Swe)**
[An international symposium on torture reflected ethical problems of the host country] Malmström C.
Lakartidningen 1992 Dec 2;89(49):4222, 4227 **(Swe)**
[The good death and health care. A contribution to the impossible debate on euthanasia] Nilstun T, et al.
Lakartidningen 1993 May 19;90(20):1947–50 **(Swe)**
[Medical ethics and religion. Should euthanasia and assisted suicide be permitted?] Nilstun T. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jan 27;90(4):286–8 **(Swe)**
[Inspired by the work: new medical ethics are developing in Hungary] Sundström P. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jan 20; 90(3):171–2 **(Swe)**
[Of course we should save fetuses of brain-dead women! (letter)] Tännsjö T. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jun 23;90(25):2361 **(Swe)**
[Medical deontology in the neurology and neurosurgical clinics] Vinychuk SM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Nov–Dec; (11–12):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

EDUCATION

Studying science in the context of ethics. Bulger RE, et al.
Acad Med 1993 Sep;68(9 Suppl):S5–9
Integrity in the education of researchers. Krulwich TA, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Sep;68(9 Suppl):S14–8
A different perception of teaching ethics in residencies [letter; comment] Milman DH. **Acad Med** 1992 Dec;67(12):840–1 . Comment on: Acad Med 1992 Jun;67(6):398–402.
Teaching medical ethics to first-year students by using film discussion to develop their moral reasoning. Self DJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 May;68(5):383–5
Responsible conduct of scientific research: a one-semester course for graduate students. Hoshiko T. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 3):S8–10
Education in medical ethics. Sidorov JJ.
Gastroenterol Jpn 1993 Jul;28 Suppl 6:3–7; discussion 8–10
Rogue approaches in medical education [editorial] Nixon LL, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Winter;3(4):304–6
The ethics objective structured clinical examination [see comments] Singer PA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Jan; 8(1):23–8. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1993 Jan;8(1):52–4.
Ethics education at the engineering/medicine interface. Daniels AU. **J Invest Surg** 1992 Jul–Sep;5(3):209–18
Measuring the ethical sensitivity of medical students: a study at the University of Toronto. Hébert PC, et al.
J Med Ethics 1992 Sep;18(3):142–7
Students challenged to make ethics part of their 'habit of thought' [news] Randall T. **JAMA** 1992 Nov 4; 268(17):2349–50
How much ethics is needed to make a good doctor? [see comments] Brewin TB. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 16;341(8838):161–3 . Comment in: Lancet 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):498. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):498–9.
How much ethics is needed to make a good doctor? [letter; comment] Gilbert J. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):498. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jan 16;341(8838):161–3.
Teaching ethics in the context of general practice. Hays RB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jul 5;159(1):33–6
The medical ethics teaching program at UNC–Chapel Hill. Churchill LR. **N C Med J** 1993 Aug;54(8):405–7
The medical humanities program at East Carolina University. Kopelman LM. **N C Med J** 1993 Aug;54(8):409–13

HISTORY

The snake on the caduceus: dimensions of medical and psychiatric responsibility in the Third Reich. Hunter E.
Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1993 Mar;27(1):149–56
Medical prayers and oaths in Jewish lore. Kottek SS.
Isr J Med Sci 1993 Jan;29(1):75
Medicine, technology, and ethics: a historical perspective. Vesilind PA. **J Invest Surg** 1992 Jul–Sep;5(3):171–8
Standards of care are not new [letter] Marks RB.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1993 Jun;51(6):715
The metamorphosis of medical ethics. A 30-year retrospective [see comments] Pellegrino ED. **JAMA** 1993 Mar 3;269(9):1158–62. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Aug 4;270(5):577–8.
Should you operate on your own mother? [see comments] Spaulding WB. **Pharos** 1992 Summer;55(3):23–6. Comment in: Pharos 1992 Fall;55(4):33. Comment in: Pharos 1993 Spring;56(2):36.
Systems ethics and the history of medical ethics. Clements CD. **Psychiatr Q** 1992 Winter;63(4):367–90
[Theodor Kocher: surgery and ethics] Tröhler U.
Gesnerus 1992;49 Pt 2:119–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETHICS, NURSING

Terminal weaning from mechanical ventilation: ethical and practical considerations for patient management. Campbell ML, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1992 Nov;1(3):52–6
Withdrawal of mechanical ventilation: ethical principles and guidelines for terminal weaning. Daly BJ, et al.
Am J Crit Care 1993 May;2(3):217–23
Making patient self determination a reality in critical care. Marsden C. **Am J Crit Care** 1992 Jul;1(1):122–4
ANA Code for Nurses with Interpretive Statements—explications for perioperative nursing. Seifert PC, et al. **AORN J** 1993 Aug;58(2):369–88
Experienced nurses' narratives of their being in ethically difficult care situations. The problem to act in accordance with one's ethical reasoning and feelings. Aström G, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1993 Jun;16(3):179–87
Child/family advocacy: ethical issues, practical strategies. Rushton CH. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9 Suppl):S387–8
Ethical dilemmas in long-term care settings; interviews with nurses in Sweden and England. Elander G, et al.
Int J Nurs Stud 1993 Feb;30(1):91–7
An ethical responsibility for pain management [editorial] Copp LA. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Jan;18(1):1–3
Ethical challenge in community health nursing. Duncan SM.
J Adv Nurs 1992 Sep;17(9):1035–41
Benevolence, a central moral concept derived from a grounded theory study of nursing decision making in psychiatric settings. Lützén K, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Jul; 18(7):1106–11
Controversies in nursing ethics: a historical review. Olsen DP. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Sep;17(9):1020–7
Ethical reasoning in nurses' and physicians' stories about care episodes. Udén G, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Sep;17(9):1028–34
Ethical issues described by NICU nurses arise from three areas [letter; comment] Curtis J. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Summer;3(2):157–8. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1991 Winter;2(4):253–7.
Care perspective and its application to clinical practice [editorial] Howe EG. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Spring;3(1):3–7
Against caring. Nelson HL. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Spring; 3(1):8–15; discussion 15–20
Caring, men and women, nurses and doctors, and health care ethics [editorial] Gillon R. **J Med Ethics** 1992 Dec; 18(4):171–2
Responsible dissemination of scholarly work. Clark AJ.
J Neurosci Nurs 1993 Apr;25(2):113–7
Issues related to the protection of human research participants. Harrison L. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1993 Jun; 25(3):187–93
Ethics survey results. Blancett SS, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1993 Mar;23(3):9–13
Legal and ethical issues in HIV testing, Part 1. Flarey DL.
J Nurs Adm 1992 Oct;22(10):14–20
An ethical nursing practice model. Milner S.
J Nurs Adm 1993 Mar;23(3):22–5
Ethical and interpersonal conflicts experienced by nursing QA/QI professionals: justice or care? Megel ME, et al.
J Nurs Care Qual 1993 Jul;7(4):6–18
Tell me the right answer: a model for teaching nursing ethics. Cameron ME, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1992 Oct;31(8):377–80
Teaching nursing ethics on interactive television: fostering interactivity. Wurzbach ME. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Jan; 32(1):37–9
Moral decision making in neonatal intensive care [see comments] Chally PS. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1992 Nov–Dec;21(6):475–82. Comment in: J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1993 May–Jun;22(3):210.
Oocyte donation and in vitro fertilization: the nurse's role with ethical and legal issues. Goode CJ, et al.
J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1993 Mar–Apr; 22(2):106–11 (17 ref.)
Moral decision making [letter; comment] Myrabo J.
J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1993 May–Jun;22(3):210 . Comment on: J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1992 Nov–Dec;21(6):475–82.
Nurses' experience caring for anencephalic infants who are potential organ donors. Van Cleve L. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1993 Apr;8(2):79–84
Legal and ethical issues. Whither ethics in nursing curricula? Aroskar MA. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 Jan–Feb;9(1):6
Incompetent, unethical, or illegal practice—teaching students to cope. Aroskar MA. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 May–Jun;9(3):130
Ethics and scholarly writing [editorial] Copp LA.
J Prof Nurs 1993 Mar–Apr;9(2):67–8
The ethical quandaries of acute care nursing practice. Holly CM. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 Mar–Apr;9(2):110–5
The Safe Medical Device Act of 1990—ethical dilemmas for nurses. Miller I, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1992 Sep–Oct;8(5):260
Natural law as a unifying ethic. Nolan MT. **J Prof Nurs** 1992 Nov–Dec;8(6):358–61
Why doctors and nurses must not kill patients [see comments] Pollard B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Mar 15;158(6):426–9. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Jul 5;159(1):66–7. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Jul 5;159(1):67. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Jul 19;159(2):142.
Said another way. An ethical issue for a profession for all seasons. Wessell ML. **Nurs Forum** 1992 Jul–Sep;27(3):29–33
Unconventional cancer treatments: professional, legal, and ethical issues. Fletcher DM. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Oct; 19(9):1351–4
Managing cancer pain at home: the decisions and ethical conflicts of patients, family caregivers, and homecare nurses. Taylor EJ, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Jul; 20(6):919–27
Ethical foundations in nursing for broad health care access. Aroskar MA. **Sch Inq Nurs Pract** 1992 Fall–Winter; 6(3):201–5
Attitudes of medical professionals toward euthanasia. Anderson JG, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jul;37(1):105–14
[Ethical problems from the caregivers' viewpoint] Estermann R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Oct 27;81(44):1318–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A highly unethical and distasteful advertising campaign (letter)] Beck-Friis B. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Apr 28; 90(17):1637 **(Swe)**
[Theses on patient care ideology in the light of ethics. Comparison between primary health care ideology and

hospital ideology] Lagerberg D. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jan 20;90(3):177–9 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

Gilligan: a voice for nursing? Harbison J. **J Med Ethics** 1992 Dec;18(4):202–5

ETHICS, PHARMACY

Expired drugs are not dead drugs [letter; comment] Chang SG. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Mar;50(3):447–8. Comment on: Am J Hosp Pharm 1992 Nov;49(11):2773; discussion 2773–7.

Use of an antinausea drug by a pregnant woman. Lowenthal W, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Jan;50(1):109; discussion 109–12

Confidentiality of a patient's disclosure of symptoms. Miyahara RK, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 May;50(5):953; discussion 953–7

Distributing soon-to-expire medications to the Commonwealth of Independent States [see comments] Poikonen JC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Nov; 49(11):2773; discussion 2773–7. Comment in: Am J Hosp Pharm 1993 Mar;50(3):447–8. Comment in: Am J Hosp Pharm 1993 Mar;50(3):448.

Expired drugs are not dead drugs [letter; comment] Torigian PC. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Mar;50(3):448. Comment on: Am J Hosp Pharm 1992 Nov;49(11):2773; discussion 2773–7.

Ethical decision making in pharmacy practice. **Am Pharm** 1993 Apr;NS33(4):70–80

'Poison pill' [letter] Kuehnhoff JD. **Am Pharm** 1992 Nov; NS32(11):8

Is corporate sponsorship improper? [letter] Muilenburg N. **Am Pharm** 1992 Nov;NS32(11):6

Oedipus at Delphi [letter] Healy D. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;163:119–21

[Orientation from the Drug Regulation Department of the National Board of Health and the Ethics Committee] Astrup KG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Apr 19;155(16):1220–1 **(Dan)**

ETHICS, PROFESSIONAL

Conflicts, ethics, and the genome [letter] Billings PR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Nov;51(5):1168

Competency: ethical issues and dilemmas. Evert MM. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 Jun;47(6):487–9

Ethics in evaluation in occupational therapy. Leonardelli Haertlein CA. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Oct;46(10):950–3

Use of adjunctive modalities in occupational therapy. Pedretti LW, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Dec;46(12):1075–81

Discussing cardiopulmonary resuscitation with elderly rehabilitation patients. Ethical and clinical considerations toward the formation of policy. Banja JD, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Jun;72(3):168–71 (45 ref.)

The institutional review board as a mirror of scientific and ethical standards. Rosnow RL, et al. **Am Psychol** 1993 Jul; 48(7):821–6

New international ethical guidelines for research involving human subjects [editorial] Levine RJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Aug 15;119(4):339–41

Authors have rights too [letter] Altman DG, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 13;306(6879):717

Prohibiting lawyer–client sex. Gutheil T, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1992;20(4):365–82

Treatment boundary violations: clinical, ethical, and legal considerations [published erratum appears in Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law 1992;20(4):504] Simon RI. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1992;20(3):269–88 (63 ref.)

Ethical considerations regarding overinvestigation in neurology. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1993 Jan;14(1):97–100

Euthanasia, dying well and the slippery slope. Allmark P. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Aug;18(8):1178–82

Dietitians' practices and attitudes regarding the Code of Ethics for the Profession of Dietetics. Anderson SL. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Jan;93(1):88–91

Professional attitudes of dietetics students and practitioners. Spears MC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Dec;92(12):1522–6

Pursuing good moral character. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Dec 1;201(11):1687–8

Genetically modified animals: ethical issues. Thompson PB. **J Anim Sci** 1993;71 Suppl 3:51–6

On the allocation of critical care resources. Marsh FH. **J Crit Care** 1993 Mar;8(1):60–3

Ethical dilemmas and solutions for risk assessment scientists. Greenberg MR, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1992 Oct–Dec;2(4):381–9

Researcher–participant relationships in journal reports on gay men and lesbian women. Walsh-Bowers RT, et al. **J Homosex** 1992;23(4):93–112

Ethical issues at the interface between orthopedics and bioengineering. Allen BL Jr. **J Invest Surg** 1992 Jul–Sep; 5(3):191–9

Life-systems ethics and physician–engineer interactions. Bessinger CD Jr. **J Invest Surg** 1992 Jul–Sep;5(3):185–90

The bioengineer's obligations to patients. Fielder J. **J Invest Surg** 1992 Jul–Sep;5(3):201–8

Editorial: chiropractic magazines [letter] Nelson CF. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 May;16(4):280–1

Chiropractic research: the ethics. Smith MM. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1992 Oct;15(8):536–41

"Current opinions" of the Council on Ethical and Judicial Affairs of the American Medical Association. Opinions on practice matters. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1992 Sep; 33(9):331

In pursuit of a dubious principle [letter] [see comments] Black D. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Oct;26(4):457–8. Comment in: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1993 Jan;27(1):92.

The ethics of itemised payment for clinical research procedures. Evans HM, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Jan;27(1):47–8

Is scid mouse research immune to ethics? Porter DG. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Apr;43(2):160–2

Consensus conferences as drug promotion [letter] Sheldon TA, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):499

Science and its discontented [editorial] Wagner BM. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Jan;6(1):1–2

Current affairs programmes and RHA purchasing [letter] Dobson J. **N Z Med J** 1993 Feb 24;106(950):66

New genetics means no new ethics [news] Maddox J. **Nature** 1993 Jul 8;364(6433):97

Mandatory HIV testing for healthcare workers: is it ethical? [published erratum appears in Nurs Forum 1993 Jan–Mar;28(1):36] Beck DM. **Nurs Forum** 1992 Oct–Dec; 27(4):9–14

Rationalizing professional conduct: ethics in disease control. Soskolne CL. **Public Health Rev** 1991–92;19(1–4):311–21

Quality of life research and the ethics of evidence. Miké V. **Qual Life Res** 1992 Aug;1(4):273–6

Relationships between radiology and industry [letter; comment] Nobel JJ. **Radiology** 1993 Jan;186(1):287. Comment on: Radiology 1992 Aug;184(2):315–7.

Classification and correlates of ethical dilemmas in hospital social work. Proctor EK, et al. **Soc Work** 1993 Mar; 38(2):166–77

Social work ethics in the practice arena: a qualitative study. Kugelman W. **Soc Work Health Care** 1992;17(4):59–80 (23 ref.)

Ethics of drug trials in developing countries. Hubscher O. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(1):25–7

[Misconduct in biomedical research] de Jong JW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jul 10;137(28):1408–13 **(Dut)**

[Code for Competent Veterinary Practice] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Jan 15;118(2):68–71 **(Dut)**

[Ethics and new technological applications in animals] Linskens M. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Jun 1; 118(11):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Ethical approach in intensive care. Limitation and/or discontinuation of treatment in patients in intensive care units] Lamy M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1993 May 1; 48(5):249–55 (56 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Legal protection of industry and animal welfare—legal and ethical problems] Kräusslich H. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Feb;100(2):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rules of specialty skills in psychosocial counseling of children, adolescence and parents] Specht F. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1993 Apr;42(4):113–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ethical problems from the nurses' viewpoint] Estermann R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Jun 8;82(23):686–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ethical problems in psychiatry] Pöldinger W. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Jun 8;82(23):691–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

Ethics education in speech-language pathology and audiology training programs. Pannbacker M, et al. **ASHA** 1993 Apr;35(4):53–5 (35 ref.)

The need to incorporate professional principles, attitudes and ethics in optometric education. Gordon DR. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1992 Nov;63(11):792–4 (1 ref.)

The need to incorporate professional principles, attitudes and ethics in optometric education. Scholles JR. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1992 Nov;63(11):795–6 (0 ref.)

ETHIDIUM

Mechanism of intercalation into the DNA double helix by ethidium. Meyer-Almes FJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 27;32(16):4246–53

Improved electrophoretic separation of supercoiled and relaxed DNA in the presence of ethidium bromide. Foglesong PD, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Sep;13(3):402–4

Effects of staining of RNA with ethidium bromide before electrophoresis on performance of northern blots. Ogretmen B, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Jun;14(6):932–5

Mutation analysis of genetic diseases by asymmetric-PCR SSCP and ethidium bromide staining: application to neurofibromatosis and cystic fibrosis. Lázaro C, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Oct;6(5):357–9

Thermodynamics of DNA hairpins: contribution of loop size to hairpin stability and ethidium binding. Rentzeperis D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 11;21(11):2683–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Quenching of ethidium-DNA fluorescence by novel acridines with antitumor activities. II. The structure-activity relationship in acridines with fluorescence quenching of ethidium-DNA] Kimura M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1993 Jun;113(6):454–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Differential effects of spermine and its analogues on the structures of polynucleotides complexed with ethidium bromide. Delcros JG, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 1;291 (Pt 1):269–74

Semiquantitative analysis of X-linked gene expression during spermatogenesis in the mouse: ethidium-bromide staining of RT-PCR products. McCarrey JR, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1992 Aug;9(4):117–23

A molecular mechanics investigation of RNA complexes. I. Ethidium intercalation in an HIV-1 TAR RNA sequence with an unpaired adenosine. Yao S, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1992 Oct;10(2):367–87

The effect of mercuric ions on the excited states of DNA-intercalated ethidium bromide. Atherton SJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Mar;57(3):460–4

METABOLISM

The ATP4- receptor-operated channel (P2Z class) of human lymphocytes allows Ba2+ and ethidium+ uptake: inhibition of fluxes by suramin. Wiley JS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Aug 15;305(1):54–60

Quinacrine and ethidium bind to different loci on the Torpedo acetylcholine receptor. Arias HR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 22;32(24):6237–42

Binding site for ethidium cation in the major groove of B-form DNA. Monaco RR, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1993 Feb;10(4):675–80

[Photoactive ethidium and azidoethidium dyes. Synthesis, properties, and covalent bonding to oligodeoxynucleotides] Koshkin AA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1993 May;19(5):570–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

argJ mutations are highly inducible by ethidium bromide in proB strains of Streptomyces lividans: implication of pathway interactions. Chou CF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):1101–9

Effect of anisotropic inhibitors of ATP synthesis in mitochondria of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Comparison between a wild-type and a mutant strain altered in the stoichiometry of the MT DNA encoded proteolipids of ATP synthase. Manon S, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Feb;29(2):375–85

Enhanced antiviral activity and altered subcellular distribution of magnesium/poly r(A–U) combinations. Krabill K, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 Oct;16(10):975–84

Heat-induced DNA relaxation in vitro by mouse DNA topoisomerase I in the presence of ethidium bromide. Haq S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 May;113(5):620–4

TOXICITY

[The adaptive response of B cells in culture to the action of cytotoxic agents. I. The stimulation of immunoglobulin synthesis and secretion by myeloma cells, hybridomas and human lymphocytes under the influence of adriamycin and ethidium bromide] Davtian TK, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1993; 35(4):54–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETHIDIUM BROMIDE see **ETHIDIUM**

ETHINYL ESTRADIOL

Comparative assessment of two low-dose oral contraceptives, Lo-Femenal and Lo-Estrin, in Mexican women. Garza-Flores J, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1992 Dec; 8(4):291–301

Premature death with bladder outlet obstruction and hyperprolactinemia in New Zealand black X New Zealand white mice treated with ethinyl estradiol and 17 beta-estradiol. Walker SE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Nov; 35(11):1387–92

Comparison of Yuzpe regimen, danazol, and mifepristone (RU486) in oral postcoital contraception. Webb AM, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 17;305(6859):927–31

Triphasic combination of ethinyl estradiol and gestodene. Long-term clinical trial. Weber-Diehl F, et al. **Contraception** 1992 Jul;46(1):19–27

Clinical review of a monophasic oral contraceptive containing desogestrel and ethinyl estradiol. Stone S. **Int J Fertil** 1992 Sep–Oct;37(5):286–9 (8 ref.)

Influence of oral treatment with ursodeoxycholic and tauroursodeoxycholic acids on estrogen-induced cholestasis in rats: effects on bile formation and liver plasma membranes. Bouchard G, et al. **Liver** 1993 Aug; 13(4):193–202

Desogestrel—a new progestin for oral contraception. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1993 Aug 6;35(902):73–4

[A clinical trial of a monophasic contraceptive preparation containing ethinyl estradiol and desogestrel] Bilotta P, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992;(8–12):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Single- and multiple-dose pharmacokinetics of a low-dose oral contraceptive in women with chronic renal failure undergoing peritoneal dialysis. Price TM, et al.

Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 May;168(5):1400–6

A randomized trial of three oral contraceptives: comparison of bleeding patterns by contraceptive types and steroid levels. Saleh WA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun; 168(6 Pt 1):1740–5; discussion 1745–7

Transdermal oestrogen for postmenopausal women: a double blind crossover comparative study with ethinyl oestradiol. Pattison NS, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Feb; 29(1):62–5

Oestrogen therapy for girls with tall stature. Hindmarsh P. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Sep;37(3):199–200

The importance of adequate serum ferritin levels during oral cyproterone acetate and ethinyl oestradiol treatment of diffuse androgen-dependent alopecia in women. Rushton DH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Apr;36(4):421–7

Comparative study on the efficacy and acceptability of two contraceptive pills administered by the vaginal route: an international multicenter clinical trial [see comments] Coutinho EM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Jan; 53(1):65–75. Comment in: Clin Pharmacol Ther 1993 Jan;53(1):1–2.

Ovarian activity and bleeding patterns during extended continuous use of a combined contraceptive vaginal ring. Davies GC, et al. **Contraception** 1992 Sep;46(3):269–78

Clinical tolerance of a combined monophasic contraceptive agent containing a low-dose of ethinyloestradiol and gestodene in adolescents. Leonard F, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1993;13(2):78–86

The 3-keto-desogestrel/ethinylestradiol ring: a new parenteral form of hormonal contraception. Schindler AE. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Apr;49(1–2):13–4

[Reduction of body height in tall girls by estrogen treatment] Schmitt K, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 Nov–Dec;204(6):405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Combined oral contraception with desogestrel/ethinyl estradiol: tolerability profile. Kaunitz AM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;168(3 Pt 2):1028–33 (20 ref.)

Effects of an oral contraceptive combination containing 0.150 mg desogestrel plus 0.020 mg ethinyl estradiol on healthy premenopausal women. de Aloysio D, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1993;253(1):15–9

Natural remedies [letter] Crawford S. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 16; 306(6871):212

Compliance and adverse drug reactions: a prospective study with ethinylestradiol using continuous compliance monitoring. Kruse W, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Jun; 71(6):483–7

Use of a monophasic, low-dose oral contraceptive in relation to mental functioning. Deijen JB, et al. **Contraception** 1992 Oct;46(4):359–67

The androgenicity of oral contraceptives: the young patient's concerns. Runnebaum B. **Int J Fertil** 1992;37 Suppl 4:211–7 (3 ref.)

Acquired protein S deficiency might be associated with a prethrombotic state during estrogen treatment for tall stature [letter] Peters M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Sep 7;68(3):371–2

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Oxidative dehalogenation of 2-fluoro-17 alpha-ethynyloestradiol in vivo. A distal structure-metabolism relationship of 17 alpha-ethynylation. Morgan P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 3;44(9):1717–24

The carcinogenic activity of ethinyl estrogens is determined by both their hormonal characteristics and their conversion to catechol metabolites. Zhu BT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb;132(2):577–83

16 beta-[18F]fluoromoxestrol: a potent, metabolically stable positron emission tomography imaging agent for estrogen receptor positive human breast tumors. VanBrocklin HF, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(10):811–9

BLOOD

Radioimmunological analysis of ethinylestradiol in human serum. Validation of the method and comparison with a gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric assay. Kuhnz W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Jan;43(1):16–21

Existence of multiple peaks in plasma ethinyl estradiol and norethindrone after oral administration of a contraceptive pill. Zacur HA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Nov; 75(5):1268–72

METABOLISM

The carcinogenic activity of ethinyl estrogens is determined by both their hormonal characteristics and their conversion to catechol metabolites. Zhu BT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb;132(2):577–83

Metabolism of the oral contraceptive steroids ethynylestradiol, norgestimate and 3-ketodesogestrel by a human endometrial cancer cell line (HEC-1A) and endometrial tissue in vitro. Wild MJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 May;45(5):407–20

Human bilirubin UDP-glucuronosyltransferase catalyzes the glucuronidation of ethinylestradiol. Ebner T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;43(4):649–54

PHARMACOKINETICS

Single- and multiple-dose pharmacokinetics of a low-dose oral contraceptive in women with chronic renal failure undergoing peritoneal dialysis. Price TM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;168(5):1400–6

Influence of gestodene and desogestrel as components of low-dose oral contraceptives on the pharmacokinetics of ethinyl estradiol (EE2), on serum CBG and on urinary cortisol and 6 beta-hydroxycortisol. Hammerstein J, et al. **Contraception** 1993 Mar;47(3):263–81

Pharmacokinetics of levonorgestrel and ethinylestradiol in 9 women who received a low-dose oral contraceptive over a treatment period of 3 months and, after a wash-out phase, a single oral administration of the same contraceptive formulation. Kuhnz W, et al. **Contraception** 1992 Nov; 46(5):455–69

Possible interaction between oxcarbazepine and an oral contraceptive. Klosterskov Jensen P, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Nov–Dec;33(6):1149–52

Serum concentrations of ethinylestradiol, 3-keto-desogestrel, SHBG, CBG and gonadotropins during treatment with a biphasic oral contraceptive containing desogestrel. Jung-Hoffmann C, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;38(3–4):184–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Clotting factors after emergency contraception. Webb A, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1993 Mar;9(1):75–82

Changes in coagulation and anticoagulation in women taking low-dose triphasic oral contraceptives: a controlled comparative 12-month clinical trial. Notelovitz M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov;167(5):1255–61

Effects of monophasic low-dose oral contraceptives on fibrin formation and resolution in young women. Petersen KR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):32–8

Studies on oral contraceptive-induced changes in blood coagulation and fibrinolysis and the estrogen effect on endothelial cells. Quehenberger P, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Jul;67(1):33–6

The effect of contraceptive steroids on hepatic cholesterol metabolism in female rats (I). Köse K, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jun;30(2):237–43

The effect of contraceptive steroids on plasma lipoprotein metabolism in female rats (II). Köse K, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jun;30(2):245–52

Ethynylestradiol protection against methyl insufficiency in castrated male Wistar/Furth rats fed a methionine-choline-deficient diet. Fullerton FR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jun;14(6):1237–40

Haemodynamic and metabolic effects of short term administration of synthetic sex steroids in humans. Whitworth JA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1992; 14(5):905–22

A randomized comparative open study of the effects of two oral contraceptives, Triphasil and Ortho 7/7/7, on lipid metabolism. Kakis G, et al. **Contraception** 1993 Feb; 47(2):131–48

The influence of a low-dose combined oral contraceptive on menstrual blood loss and iron status. Larsson G, et al. **Contraception** 1992 Oct;46(4):327–34

A clinical comparison of two triphasic oral contraceptives with levonorgestrel or norethindrone: a prospective, randomized, single-blind study. Masson S, et al. **Contraception** 1993 Jan;47(1):43–54

Contraception in older woman. Volpe A, et al. **Contraception** 1993 Mar;47(3):229–39

A multicenter efficacy and safety study of an oral contraceptive containing 150 micrograms desogestrel and 30 micrograms ethinyl estradiol. Walling M. **Contraception** 1992 Oct;46(4):313–26

Effects of low-density lipoprotein and ethinyl estradiol on cyclosporine metabolism in isolated rat liver perfusions. Prueksaritanont T, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 Jul–Aug; 20(4):547–52

Oral contraceptives. Are drug interactions of clinical significance? Shenfield GM. **Drug Saf** 1993 Jul;9(1):21–37 (121 ref.)

The carcinogenic activity of ethinyl estrogens is determined by both their hormonal characteristics and their conversion to catechol metabolites. Zhu BT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb;132(2):577–83

Influence of oral contraceptive agents on kidney function and protein metabolism. Brändle E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(6):643–6

Effects of a 1-year treatment with a low-dose combined oral contraceptive containing ethinyl estradiol and cyproterone acetate on glucose and insulin metabolism. Scheen AJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Apr;59(4):797–802

Zonal changes of hepatobiliary taurocholate transport in intrahepatic cholestasis induced by 17 alpha-ethinyl estradiol: a histoautoradiographic study in rats. Buscher HP, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Mar;17(3):494–9

Ethinyl estradiol decreases acidification of rat liver endocytic vesicles. Van Dyke RW, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Sep; 18(3):604–13

Long-term profile of a new progestin. Lippman J. **Int J Fertil** 1992;37 Suppl 4:218–22 (9 ref.)

Ethinylestradiol treatment induces multiple canalicular membrane transport alterations in rat liver. Bossard R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;91(6):2714–20

3,2'-Dimethyl-4-aminobiphenyl-induced gallbladder carcinogenesis and effects of ethinyl estradiol in hamsters. Hasegawa R, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Dec; 83(12):1286–92

Regulation of the angiotensinogen gene by estrogens in rat liver and different brain regions. Hong-Brown LQ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Sep;203(4):467–73

Natural and synthetic estrogens and prostacyclin production in human endothelial cells from umbilical cord and leg veins. Muck AO, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Jun; 45(6):517–25

[Clinical study on the contraceptive effectiveness of trisiston from the Jenapharm firm] Czekanowski R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 Jan;63(1):35–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Acne treatment with a new estroprogestinic biphasic combination containing desogestrel. Falsetti L. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1991 Sep–Oct;22(5):283–6

Georges Brohee Prize. Oestrogen-progesterone, a new therapy of bleeding gastrointestinal vascular malformations. Van Cutsem E. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1993 Jan–Feb; 56(1):2–10

Results of an open one-year study with Diane-35 in women with polycystic ovarian syndrome. Golland IM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;687:263–71

Effects of an oral contraceptive containing cyproterone acetate (Diane-35) on the symptoms, hormone profile, and ovarian volume of hirsute women with polycystic ovarian syndrome. Prelević GM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;687:255–62

Stimulation of vasopressin release in women with primary dysmenorrhoea and after oral contraceptive treatment—effect on uterine contractility. Ekström P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Aug;99(8):680–4

The effect of combined estrogen/progestogen treatment in women with hyperprolactinemic amenorrhea. Fahy UM, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;6(3):183–8

Psychological aspects of the Canadian randomized controlled trial of human growth hormone and low-dose ethinyl oestradiol in children with Turner syndrome. The Canadian Growth Hormone Advisory Group. Rovet J, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;39 Suppl 2:60–4

A prospective randomized comparison of levonorgestrel with the Yuzpe regimen in post-coital contraception. Ho PC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Mar;8(3):389–92

Serum growth hormone (GH)-binding protein and insulin-like growth factor-I levels in Turner's syndrome before and during treatment with recombinant human GH and ethinyl estradiol. Massa G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Nov;75(5):1298–302

Assessment of estrogenic recruitment before chemotherapy in advanced breast cancer: a double-blind randomized study. European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer Breast Cancer Cooperative Group. Paridaens R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Sep;11(9):1723–8

Evaluation of indium-111-polyclonal immunoglobulin G to quantitate atherosclerosis in Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits with scintigraphy: effect of age and treatment with antioxidants or ethinylestradiol [see comments] Demacker PN, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Aug; 34(8):1316–21. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1993 Aug;34(8):1321–5.

Observations with a tri-phasic oral contraceptive (Tri-Regol) in everyday clinical practice. Kovács I, et al. **Ther Hung** 1992;40(2):86–9

[Growth inhibition using estrogens in constitutionally tall girls] Du Caju MV, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1993;48(1):11–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Arteriovenous malformations and hormonal contraceptives (letter)] Soupison A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993; 17(2):152–3 **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Ethinyl estradiol-induced cell proliferation in rat liver. Involvement of specific populations of hepatocytes. Mayol X, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Dec;13(12):2381–8

ETHINYL ESTRADIOL 3-CYCLOPENTYL ETHER see **QUINESTROL**

ETHINYL ESTRADIOL 3-METHYL ETHER see **MESTRANOL**

ETHINYL TRICHLORIDE see **TRICHLOROETHYLENE**

ETHINYLESTRENOL see **LYNESTRENOL**

ETHINYLNORTESTOSTERONE see **NORETHINDRONE**

ETHIODIZED OILS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe delayed hypotensive reaction after Ethiodol lymphangiography despite premedication. Lossef SV, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Aug;161(2):417–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

In transit [editorial; comment] Miller DL. **Radiology** 1993 Mar;186(3):633–4. Comment on: Radiology 1993 Mar;186(3):861–6.

ETHIODOL see **ETHIODIZED OILS**

ETHIOFOS

Effect of Ethiofos on cytotoxicity of pharmacological purging protocols used for autologous marrow grafts in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Skala JP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;377:57–62

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Radiation–induced lymphoid tumors and radiation lethality are inhibited by combined treatment with small doses of zinc aspartate and WR 2721. Floersheim GL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Oct 21;52(4):604–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Management of hypocalcemic effects of WR2721 administered on a daily times five schedule with cisplatin and radiation therapy. The New York Gynecologic Oncology Group. Wadler S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Aug; 11(8):1517–22

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of S–2–(3–methylaminopropylamino)ethyl phosphorothioic acid (WR–3689), alone or combined with caffeine, on catecholamine content of mouse hypothalamus. Palazzolo DL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Jul; 203(3):304–10

PHARMACOLOGY

Cytostatic activity of cisplatin in the presence of WR2721 and its thiol metabolite WR1065 in OVCAR–3 human ovarian cancer cells as compared to V79 fibroblasts. Treskes M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Nov–Dec; 12(6B):2261–5

Influence of the radioprotective agent WR 2721 on the striatal acetylcholinesterase activity in the rat. Clarençon D, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 9;608(1):155–8

Effect of WR–2721 on the toxicity and antitumor activity of the combination of carboplatin and 5–fluorouracil. van Laar JA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992; 31(2):97–102

Agents capable of eliminating reactive oxygen species. Catalase, WR–2721, or Cu(II)2(3,5–DIPS)4 decrease experimental colitis. Keshavarzian A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Dec;37(12):1866–73

Lack of effect of ethyol (WR–2721) on forearm blood flow in healthy volunteers [letter] Cockcroft JR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44(1):103–4

Effect of thiol protectors on cell cycle phases in murine bone marrow. Devi PU, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Dec; 30(12):1208–10

Histopathologic effects of soluble glucan and WR–2721, independently and combined in C3H/HeN mice. Baker WH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Nov;201(2):180–91

THERAPEUTIC USE

Biochemical modification of the toxicity and the anti–tumour effect of 5–fluorouracil and cis–platinum by WR–2721 in mice. van der Wilt CL, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28A(12):2017–24

Clinical study of radioprotective effects of amifostine (YM–08310, WR–2721) on long–term outcome for patients with cervical cancer. Mitsuhashi N, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jun 15;26(3):407–11

Pilot trial of cisplatin, radiation, and WR2721 in carcinoma of the uterine cervix: a New York Gynecologic Oncology Group study. Wadler S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Aug; 11(8):1511–6

Supportive care drug studies: some promising, some not [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1992 Sep;6(9):93–4

Improvement in radiotherapy for a murine sarcoma by indomethacin plus WR–2721. Besa PC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Jul;135(1):93–7

Modification of WR–2721 radiation protection from gastrointestinal injury and death in mice by 2–mercaptopropionylglycine. Prasanna PG, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Jan;133(1):111–5

[Cancers of the colon and the rectum: news in 1992] Rivoire M. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Dec;40(9 Pt 2):943–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETHIONAMIDE

PHARMACOLOGY

Mycolic acid synthesis: a target for ethionamide in mycobacteria? Quémard A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jun;36(6):1316–21

ETHIONIAMIDE see **ETHIONAMIDE**

ETHIONINE

Early hepatic lesions with marked glandular structures induced in rats by 0.1% ethionine in a choline deficient diet. Hiruma M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Apr; 42(2):197–201

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Phosphatidylcholine peroxidation and liver cancer in mice fed a choline–deficient diet with ethionine. Yoshida LS, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Feb;14(2):191–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Expression of alpha, mu and pi class glutathione S–transferases in oval and ductal cells in liver of rats placed on a choline–deficient, ethionine–supplemented diet. Tee LB, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Oct;13(10):1879–85

Changes in chromatin structure due to hypomethylation induced with 5–azacytidine or DL–ethionine. Fajkus J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 7;314(1):13–6

Alteration of melanoma melanogenesis by phenotypic modifiers. Takahashi H, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Nov; 19(11):814–7

Induction of serum haptoglobin by administration of ethionine to cows. Uchida E, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Jun;55(3):501–2

A specific mechanism for ethionine–induced embryonic gene activity. Hancock RL. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 May; 40(5):284–6

Ethionine–induced atrophy of rat pancreas involves apoptosis of acinar cells. Walker NI, et al. **Pancreas** 1993 Jul; 8(4):443–9

Influence of dietary soybean trypsin inhibitors and DL–ethionine on sulfur amino acid adequacy of diets for young rats. Peace RW, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1992 Oct;42(4):337–49

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ethionine: a new antileukaemic drug? Braier L. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1992;34(4):343–4

TOXICITY

Liver carcinogenesis associated with feeding of ethionine in a choline–free diet: evidence against a role of oval cells in the emergence of hepatocellular carcinoma. Tarsetti F, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Sep;18(3):596–603

Structural and cytochemical study of the rat exocrine pancreas treated with dl–ethionine. I. Multilayered bodies and lesioned areas. Rodrigues CJ, et al. **Microsc Electron Biol Celular** 1991 Dec;15(2):179–91

ETHISTERONE

CHEMISTRY

Steroids 49. Investigations on the dehydration of 17 alpha–ethynyl–17 beta–hydroxysteroids. Vincze I, et al. **Steroids** 1993 May;58(5):220–4

ETHMOID BONE

[A patient with chronic mucormycosis] Barge RM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Oct 24;136(43):2135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cervical lymph node metastasis as a primary manifestation of esthesioneuroblastoma] Link J, et al. **HNO** 1992 Dec; 40(12):492–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment of malignant tumors of the ethmoidal labyrinth] Pogosov VS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1992 Jul–Aug;(4):11–2 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Association of spontaneous anterior fossa CSF rhinorrhea and congenital perilymphatic fistula in a patient with recurrent meningitis. Clarós P, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 May;27(1):65–71

Intraethmoidal encephalomeningocele presenting with spontaneous cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea in an elderly man. Case report. Scamoni C, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1993 Mar;37(1):43–6

[Spontaneous cerebrospinal rhinorrhea—report of 2 cases] Kowalina I, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 May–Jun; 26(3):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Danger areas of the posterior rhinobasis. An endoscopic and anatomical–surgical study. Kainz J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992 Sep;112(5):852–61

[Surgical anatomy of the middle meatus and ethmoid] Agrifoglio A. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1992; 46(3):253–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Historical notes on the ethmoid bone] Terrier G. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1992;46(3):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomical limits of endonasal ethmoidectomy] Prades JM, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1992;109(7):351–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Intracerebral arteriovenous malformation fed by the anterior ethmoidal artery—case report. Yoshimoto H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Apr;33(4):246–50 (29 ref.)

INJURIES

Case report: intracranial penetration of a nasogastric tube [letter] Cornett MA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Jan; 11(1):94–6

Delayed cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhoea: a case report. Stewart BT, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Oct;62(10):818–20 (14 ref.)

Sequencing treatment for naso–orbito–ethmoid fractures. Ellis E 3d. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 May;51(5):543–58 (50 ref.)

Iatrogenic perforation of the lamina cribrosa by nasogastric tube in an infant. van den Anker JN, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(7):545–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Pneumatization of the uncinate process. Cumberworth VL, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Apr;107(4):361–2

SURGERY

Ethmoidectomy decompression for the treatment of Graves' optic neuropathy. Hurwitz JJ, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct;27(6):283–7

Endoscopic frontal recess and frontal sinus ostium dissection. Loury MC. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Apr;103(4 Pt 1):455–8

The transsphenoethmoid approach to the sphenoid sinus and clivus. Lalwani AK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Dec; 31(6):1008–14; discussion 1014

Technical problems in endoscopic sinus surgery. Kennedy DW, et al. **Rhinol Suppl** 1992;14:146–50

Postoperative care and long term results. Moriyama H. **Rhinol Suppl** 1992;14:156–9

[Asthma and polyposis. Efficacy and adverse effect of endonasal ethmoidectomy. Results apropos of 70 patients] Korchia D, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1992; 109(7):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETHMOID SINUS

Tension pneumocephalus related to an epidermoid tumor of ethmoid sinus origin. Kinsley S, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Feb;22(2):259–61

Mucosal malignant melanoma of the paranasal sinuses. Joughin K, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Oct;29(4):353–6

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the orbit and ethmoid sinus [letter] Patel BC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 May;111(5):586–7

The subcranial approach for fronto–orbital and anteroposterior skull–base tumors. Raveh J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Apr;119(4):385–93

Malignant schwannoma of the ethmoid sinus associated with AIDS. Trimas SJ, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 May; 72(5):362–4

Outcome of treatment in 23 horses with progressive ethmoidal haematoma. Greet TR. **Equine Vet J** 1992 Nov; 24(6):468–71

Osteosarcoma of ethmoid sinus in an infant. Khosla A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Feb;30(2):270–3 (8 ref.)

Ethmoidal cancers: a retrospective study of 22 cases. Dilhuydy JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jan;25(1):113–6

Ethmoidal scleroma: endoscopic diagnosis and treatment. Gamea AM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Sep;106(9):807–9

Endoscopic sinus surgery: a metallic foreign body at the sphenoethmoidal junction. Mladina R. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Nov;106(11):998–9

Brachytherapy for recurrent nasopharyngeal and naso–ethmoidal tumours. Russell JD, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Feb;107(2):115–20

Subdural hematoma associated with dural metastasis from paranasal sinus cancer: a case report and review of the literature. Nagayama I, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1993 Jul–Aug; 55(4):240–3 (11 ref.)

Massive bifrontal epidermoid tumor. Barnett FC, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Dec;38(6):437–40 (20 ref.)

[Chondrosarcoma of the nose and paranasal sinuses. Status of diagnostic imaging and therapeutic concept] Steurer M, et al. **HNO** 1993 Jan;41(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary non–Hodgkin's lymphoma of paranasal sinuses. Review of the literature and a case report] Bianconcini G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Oct;83(10):653–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Statistical observations of clinical cases with frontal, ethmoid and sphenoid sinus mucoceles] Tanaka K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Feb;96(2):182–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A glomus tumor of the nasal fossa and ethmoid sinus] Alarcos Llorach A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1992 Jul–Aug;43(4):291–5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Endoscopic view of sphenoethmoidal recess and superior meatus. Yanagisawa E. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 May; 72(5):331–2

Variations of the ethmoid labyrinth and sphenoid sinus and CT imaging. Krmpotić–Nemanić J, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;250(4):209–12

Microsurgical anatomy of the ethmoid. Prades JM, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1993;15(1):9–14

[Surgical anatomy of the middle meatus and ethmoid] Agrifoglio A. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1992; 46(3):253–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Historical notes on the ethmoid bone] Terrier G. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1992;46(3):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomical limits of endonasal ethmoidectomy] Prades JM, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1992;109(7):351–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Nail in the ethmoidal sinus: an unusual entry. Elango S, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Jun;22(3):206

INNERVATION

Effects of ethmoidal nerve stimulation on respiration–related neurones in the dorsal medulla of the cat. Boissonade FM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 12;605(2):345–8

PATHOLOGY

Involvement of cytokines and vascular adhesion receptors in the pathology of fronto–ethmoidal mucocoeles. Lund VJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Jul;113(4):540–6

Pathologic quiz case 2. Psammomatoid (juvenile) ossifying fibroma (POF) of the ethmoid sinus. Rosen CA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Oct; 118(10):1128–9, 1131

Malignant schwannoma arising in a paranasal sinus. Nagayama I, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Feb;107(2):146–8 (16 ref.)

Adenocarcinoma of the ethmoid olfactory mucosa: a histopathological and ultrastructural study with evidence of virus–like particles. Gazquez A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1992 Oct;39(8):609–15

[Cauda equina syndrome disclosing adenocarcinoma of the ethmoid] Baron MP, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 Jun–Jul; 74(6–7):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Variations of the ethmoid labyrinth and sphenoid sinus and CT imaging. Krmpotić–Nemanić J, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;250(4):209–12

SURGERY

Indications, technique and results of endonasal endoscopic ethmoidectomy. Hosemann W, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1993;47(1):73–83 (44 ref.)

Comparison of functional endoscopic sinus surgery under local and general anesthesia. Gittelman PD, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Apr;102(4 Pt 1):289–93

Australian experience with functional endoscopic sinus surgery and its complications. Kane K. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Aug;102(8 Pt 1):613–5

Pathogenesis and surgical treatment of migraine and neurovascular headaches with rhinogenic trigger. Novak VJ, et al. **Head Neck** 1992 Nov–Dec;14(6):467–72

Wrong impression [letter; comment] Stankiewicz JA. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Dec 15;27(12):16. Comment on: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1992 Sep 30;27(9A):20–2, 26–8.

Functional endoscopic sinus surgery: an overview. McCaffrey TV. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Jun;68(6):571–7 (13 ref.)

Mucoceles of the paranasal sinuses with intracranial and intraorbital extension: report of 28 cases. Delfini R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jun;32(6):901–6; discussion 906

En bloc resection of an ethmoid carcinoma involving the orbit and medial wall of the cavernous sinus. Origitano TC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Dec;31(6):1126–30; discussion 1130–1

Fireside conference 10. Radical sinus surgery—new trend. **Rhinol Suppl** 1992;14:223–7

Technical problems in endoscopic sinus surgery. Kennedy DW, et al. **Rhinol Suppl** 1992;14:146–50

Medico–legal aspects of sinus surgery [letter; comment] Sogg A. **Rhinology** 1992 Jun;30(2):77–9. Comment on: Rhinology 1991 Dec;29(4):257–61.

Blindness after intranasal ethmoidectomy. Sözeri B, et al. **Rhinology** 1993 Jun;31(2):85–7

[Revision intranasal sphenoethmoidectomy in recurrent nasosinusal diseases especially polyposis] Bouton V. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1992;109(5):245–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Initial results of 132 ethmoidectomies by endonasal approach] Fombeur JP, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1993;110(1):29–33 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETHMOID SINUSITIS

A case of chronic progressive rhinocerebral mucormycosis treated with liposomal amphotericin B and surgery [letter] Ericsson M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Apr;16(4):585–6

COMPLICATIONS

Irreversible unilateral visual loss due to acute sinusitis. Tarazi AE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Dec; 117(12):1400–1

Fistulae in the inner canthus associated with ethmoiditis. Shvero J, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Dec;106(12):1076–8

[Orbital involvement of sinusitis] De Vos G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1992;46(3):293–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Orbital and endocranial complications in acute sinusitis in childhood] Magnano M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1992 Nov–Dec;12(6):565–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Relationship of chronic ethmoidal sinusitis, maxillary sinusitis, and ostial permeability controlled by sinusomanometry: statistical study [see comments] Bertrand B, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Nov;102(11):1281–4. Comment in: Laryngoscope 1993 May;103(5):581–2.

MICROBIOLOGY

Acute frontal sinusitis: etiological factors and treatment outcome. Ruoppi P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Mar;113(2):201–5

Invasive aspergillosis of the sphenoethmoidal sinuses in an immunocompetent host. Johnson CD, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 Aug;92(8):1047–51

[Orbital apex syndrome disclosing naso–oculo–cerebral zygomycosis] Mahagne MH, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992; 148(11):704–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Chronic hyperplastic sinusitis: association of tissue eosinophilia with mRNA expression of granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor and interleukin–3. Hamilos DL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Jul;92(1 Pt 1):39–48

Prognostic factors, outcomes and staging in ethmoid sinus surgery. Kennedy DW. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Dec;102(12 Pt 2 Suppl 57):1–18

Chronic ethmoidal sinusitis [letter; comment] Unlü HH. **Laryngoscope** 1993 May;103(5):581–2. Comment on: Laryngoscope 1992 Nov;102(11):1281–4.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ciliary beating frequency in chronic sinusitis. Nuutinen J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jun; 119(6):645–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Subperiosteal orbital abscess and ethmoid sinusitis. Weinberg HD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Dec;146(12):1471–2

SURGERY

Australian experience with functional endoscopic sinus surgery and its complications. Kane K. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Aug;102(8 Pt 1):613–5

Functional endoscopic sinus surgery on a day case out–patient basis. Danielsen A. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Dec; 17(6):473–7

Replacement therapy in a patient with congenital prekallikrein deficiency undergoing surgery. Shigekiyo T, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1992 Aug;56(1):89–93

Prognostic factors, outcomes and staging in ethmoid sinus surgery. Kennedy DW. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Dec;102(12 Pt 2 Suppl 57):1–18

Chronic fatigue cured by nasal surgery. Chester AC. **Md Med J** 1993 Apr;42(4):365–7

Fireside conference 10. Radical sinus surgery—new trend. **Rhinol Suppl** 1992;14:223–7

Technical problems in endoscopic sinus surgery. Kennedy DW, et al. **Rhinol Suppl** 1992;14:146–50

Transnasal endoscopic closure of anterior fossa cerebrospinal fluid fistula. Handley GH, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Feb; 86(2):217–9 (9 ref.)

[Anterior sinusitis: indications for and results of endoscopic surgery] Friedrich JP. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1992; 46(3):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic lipogranuloma (paraffin granuloma) of the eyelids and orbits after endonasal paranasal sinus operation] Geiger K, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Jul;72(7):356–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enophthalmos following radical operation of the maxillary sinus and ethmoidal sinus] Kawahara T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1992 Dec;95(12):1897–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETHMOZINE see **MORICIZINE**

ETHNIC GROUPS

Specialty selection and success in obtaining choice of residency training among 1987 U.S. medical graduates by race–ethnicity and gender. Colquitt WL, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Oct;67(10):660–71

Twinning in the Palestinian population of Jerusalem and the West Bank. Gedda L, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1992;41(1):1–3

Subjective feelings of alcohol intoxication in Asians with genetic variations of ALDH2 alleles. Wall TL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Oct;16(5):991–5

Serum lipoprotein(a) levels in racially different populations [see comments] Cobbaert C, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Aug 15;136(4):441–9. Comment in: Am J Epidemiol 1993 Jun 1;137(11):1283–4.

Demography of the Hadza, an increasing and high density population of Savanna foragers. Blurton Jones NG, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Oct;89(2):159–81

Longitudinal analysis of adolescent growth of ladino and Mayan school children in Guatemala: effects of environment and sex. Bogin B, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Dec;89(4):447–57

Sexual risk and perception of risk for HIV infection among multiethnic family–planning clients. Eversley RB, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 Mar–Apr;9(2):92–5

Race/ethnicity patterns in the homicide of children in Los Angeles, 1980 through 1989. Sorenson SB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 May;83(5):725–7

Risk factors for early adolescent drug use in four ethnic and racial groups. Vega WA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Feb;83(2):185–9

US National Health Data on Asian Americans and Pacific Islanders: a research agenda for the 1990s. Yu ES, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Dec;82(12):1645–52

Screening for microalbuminuria in a mixed ethnic diabetic clinic. West P, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Jan;30 (Pt 1):104–5

Anthropometrical study of the Asmat (Irian Jaya). Tommaseo M, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1992 Sep;50(3):217–34

Needs of black and ethnic minorities [letter] Bhopal R. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 7;305(6862):1156–7

Racial discrimination against doctors from ethnic minorities [see comments] Esmail A, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 13; 306(6879):691–2. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Mar 13;306(6879):668–9. Comment in: BMJ 1993 May 1;306(6886):1200. Comment in: BMJ 1993 May 1;306(6886):1201.

Racial discrimination against doctors [letter] Johnson MR. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 27;306(6881):853

Racial discrimination against doctors [letter] Moodley P, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 27;306(6881):853

Patients' and doctors' sex and ethnicity [letter; comment] Balkrishna N. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Mar;42(356):131. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1991 Aug;41(349):330–1.

Suicide and Asian religions [letter; comment] Ineichen B. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;162:123–4. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Sep;161:365–8.

Disabilities and circumstances of schizophrenic patients—a follow–up study. Ethnic aspects. A Comparison of three matched groups. Perera R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1991 Oct;(13):40–2, 44–6

Measles in a west African nomadic community. Loutan L, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1992;70(6):741–4

Prevalence of antibody to human T–cell lymphotropic virus type I/II in people of Caribbean origin in Toronto. Chiavetta J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Nov 15; 147(10):1493–8

The most northerly practice in Canada [letter; comment] Vandor T. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Dec 15;147(12):1760–1 . Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Oct 15;147(8):1193–6.

Trends in colorectal cancer incidence and histologic findings in Maori and Polynesian residents of New Zealand. Sutton TD, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15;71(12):3839–45

Gastric intestinal metaplasia in ethnic groups in the southwestern United States. Fennerty MB, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1992 May–Jun; 1(4):293–6

Ethnic differences in the lung cancer risk associated with smoking. Le Marchand L, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1992 Jan–Feb;1(2):103–7

Transmembrane in vitro and in vivo sodium–lithium countertransport in New Zealand Maori. Maling TJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 May;20(5):289–91

Ethnic differences in salt sensitivity: genetic or environmental factors? Mtabaji JP, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1992;20:65–7

The influence of ethnicity on the health of older women. Hopper SV. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1993 Feb;9(1):231–59 (163 ref.)

Race, ethnicity, and the propensity for neonatal jaundice. Introduction. Stevenson DK, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Dec;31(12):706–7

Controlling domestic life and mental illness: spiritual and aftercare resources used by Dominican New Yorkers. Weiss CI. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;16(2):237–71

Ethnic differences in the incidence of lower extremity amputation secondary to diabetes mellitus. Gujral JS, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Apr;10(3):271–4

Parity, ethnic group and the prevalence of type 2 diabetes: the Coventry Diabetes Study. Simmons D. **Diabet Med** 1992 Oct;9(8):706–9

A seasonal ataxic syndrome in southwestern Nigeria: an etiological hypothesis of acute thiamine deficiency [letter] Adamolekun B. **Ethn Dis** 1992 Spring;2(2):185–6

Ethnic variations in the chronic pain experience. Bates MS, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1992 Winter;2(1):63–83

NIH interests in international collaborative research on ethnicity and disease. Calhoun F, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1991 Fall; 1(4):364–7

Celebrate diversity—or should we? [editorial] Cooper RS. **Ethn Dis** 1991 Winter;1(1):3–7

Race, ethnicity, and health: diabetes and hypertension. Douglas JG, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1991 Spring;1(2):151–3

Self–reported sexually transmitted diseases among family planning clients: ethnic differences in sexual risk behavior and HIV risk reduction. Eversley RB, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1993 Spring;3(2):181–8

Race and ethnicity as biological constructs. Jackson FL. **Ethn Dis** 1992 Spring;2(2):120–5

Cross–sectional differences in health status in US racial/ethnic minority groups: potential influence of temporal changes, disease, and life–style transitions. Kumanyika SK, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1991 Winter;1(1):50–9 (27

ref.)
Second International Conference on Race, Ethnicity, and Health: Challenges in Hypertension and Diabetes. Milligan SE, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1992 Spring;2(2):112–4
Racial and ethnic diversity in obesity and other risk factors for cardiovascular disease: implications for studies and treatment. Savage PJ, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1991 Spring; 1(2):200–11 (60 ref.)
A model for implementing Healthy People 2000 objectives in African–American communities in California. Ward J, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1993 Spring;3(2):158–68
Relationship of blood lipids to anthropometric measures and family medical history in an ethnically diverse school-aged population. Wong ND, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1991 Fall;1(4):351–63
Perinatal mortality in hypertensive disorders of Jewish and Bedouin populations. Leiberman JR, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Mar;48(3):159–67
'Collective fictions': similarities in reasons for accepting maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening among women of diverse ethnic and social class backgrounds. Press NA, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Apr;8 Suppl 1:97–106
Welfare support for Israeli Negev Bedouin elderly men: adaptation during spatioecological transformation. Meir A, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Jun;33(3):308–14
Cancer incidence by ethnic group in the Northwest Territories (NWT) 1969–1988. Gaudette LA, et al. **Health Rep** 1993;5(1):23–32 **(Eng, Fre)**
Place of birth and ethnic status: factors associated with smoking prevalence among Canadians. Millar WJ. **Health Rep** 1992;4(1):7–24 **(Eng, Fre)**
Multiculturalism is the future [editorial] Grayson M. **Hospitals** 1993 May 20;67(10):6
New waves. Hospitals struggle to meet the challenge of multiculturalism now—and in the next generation. Hagland MM, et al. **Hospitals** 1993 May 20;67(10):22–5, 28–31
Global survey of human genetic diversity: a focal point for human biology. Baer AS. **Hum Biol** 1993 Feb;65(1):7–9
Pregnancy loss in Nomadic and settled women in Turkana, Kenya: a prospective study. Leslie PW, et al. **Hum Biol** 1993 Apr;65(2):237–54
Metric characters of the hard palate and their cephalometric correlations in Namibian !Kung San and Kenyan tribes. Winkler EM, et al. **Hum Biol** 1993 Feb;65(1):139–50
Racial differences in perception of oral health and oral health behaviours in Singapore. Soh G. **Int Dent J** 1992 Aug; 42(4):234–40
Alcohol-related problems encountered by Japanese, Caucasians, and Japanese-Americans. Izuno T, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992 Dec;27(12):1389–400
The experience of terminal illness among Zulu speaking patients and their families. Mtalane LJ, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1993 Apr;30(2):143–55
Dietary fats and inflammatory bowel disease in Asians. Chuah SY, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;24(7):386–8
The risk of tropical spastic paraparesis differs according to ethnic group among HTLV-I carriers in Inongo, Zaire. Jeannel D, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Jul; 6(7):840–4
Social support during adolescent pregnancy: a comparison of three ethnic groups. Koniak-Griffin D, et al. **J Adolesc** 1993 Mar;16(1):43–56
Ethnic identity and self-esteem: an exploratory longitudinal study [published erratum appears in J Adolesc 1993 Mar;16(1):118] Phinney JS, et al. **J Adolesc** 1992 Sep; 15(3):271–81
Nurses' experiences of caring for ethnic-minority clients. Murphy K, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Mar;18(3):442–50
Melanocytic nevus density in Asian, Indo-Pakistani, and white children [letter; comment] Silver SE. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Aug;27(2 Pt 1):277–8. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1991 Sep;25(3):507–12.
Ethnicity and aging [editorial; comment] [see comments] Morley JE. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Nov;40(11):1183–4. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Oct;40(10):1047–54. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 Jul;41(7):781.
The influence of ethnicity and race on attitudes toward advance directives, life-prolonging treatments, and euthanasia. Caralis PV, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Summer; 4(2):155–65
Should medical encounters be studied using ethnographic techniques? [editorial; comment] Stolman CJ. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Summer;4(2):183–5. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1993 Summer;4(2):134–45.
Bowel habits in Israel. A cohort study. Levy N, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;16(4):295–9
Periodontal disease in an Amish population. Bagramian RA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Apr;20(4):269–72
Interindividual variations of desmethylation and hydroxylation of clomipramine in an Oriental psychiatric population. Shimoda K, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Jun;13(3):181–8
Health of a Punjabi ethnic minority in Glasgow: a comparison with the general population. Williams R, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1993 Apr;47(2):96–102
Infant death in San Francisco 1989–1990. Gianelli Castiglione A, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Jul;38(4):821–30 (30 ref.)
Nativity, acculturation, and economic status: explanations of Asian American living arrangements in later life. Burr JA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Mar;48(2):S55–63
Breast cancer screening among older racial/ethnic minorities and whites: barriers to early detection. Caplan LS, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Nov;47 Spec No:101–10
The blood group and haemoglobin types of the Santals. Roychoudhury A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Sep; 90(9):240–1
Mentoring undergraduate ethnic-minority students: a strategy for retention. Alvarez A, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 May;32(5):230–2
Preferred learning styles and study strategies in a linguistically diverse baccalaureate nursing student population. Keane M. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 May;32(5):214–21
The adult ESL baccalaureate nursing student. Kurz JM. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 May;32(5):227–9
Knowledge and attitudes of nurses toward culturally different patients: implications for nursing education. Rooda LA. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 May;32(5):209–13
Breast-feeding habits among Jewish and Arab mothers in Hadera County, Israel. Heldenberg D, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Jul;17(1):86–91
The health care experience and health behaviour of the Chinese: a survey based in Hull. Watt IS, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Jun;15(2):129–36
The relationship between three subtypes of the flushing response and DSM-III alcohol abuse in Japanese. Higuchi S, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Nov;53(6):553–60
Probing the meaning of racial/ethnic group comparisons in crack cocaine smoking [see comments] Lillie-Blanton M, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 24;269(8):993–7. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Feb 24;269(8):1034. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Jul 7;270(1):45; discussion 46. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Jul 7;270(1):45–6.
Ethnicity and emergency department analgesia [letter; comment] Mariani PJ. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 18;270(7):831; discussion 831–2. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Mar 24–31;269(12):1537–9.
Ethnicity and emergency department analgesia [letter; comment] Morfesis FA. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 18;270(7):831; discussion 831–2. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Mar 24–31;269(12):1537–9.
Acute malnutrition and high childhood mortality related to diarrhea. Lessons from the 1991 Kurdish refugee crisis. Yip R, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 4;270(5):587–90
Maasai diet [letter; comment] Brown GW. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 6;341(8841):377. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 24;340(8826):1042–3.
Ethnic conflicts, poverty, and AIDS in Ethiopia [letter] Eshete H, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 8;341(8854):1219
Maasai diet [letter] [see comments] McCormick J, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 24;340(8826):1042–3. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Feb 6;341(8841):377.
Te niho waiora me te iwi Maori: dental health and the Maori people. Broughton JR. **N Z Dent J** 1993 Jan;89(395):15–8
How the Maori community sees the dental-care system. Edward SJ. **N Z Dent J** 1992 Oct;88(394):128–31
Maori dental health [letter] Powell P. **N Z Dent J** 1992 Oct; 88(394):146
Ethnicity and child dental health status in the Manawatu–Wanganui Area Health Board. Thomson WM. **N Z Dent J** 1993 Jan;89(395):12–4
Is it easy collecting ethnicity data in general practice? Kljakovic M. **N Z Med J** 1993 Mar 24;106(952):103–4
Comparison of Maori and European access to the Christchurch specialist diabetes complication screening clinic. Lunt H, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Sep 8;106(963):384–5
Mortality and social class in Maori and nonMaori New Zealand men: changes between 1975–7 and 1985–7. Pearce N, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 May 26;106(956):193–6
The meaning of ethnocultural difference: its impact on and use in the psychotherapeutic process. Blue HC, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1992 Fall;(55):73–84 (28 ref.)
Ethnic differences in infant-rearing practices and their possible relationship to the incidence of sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS). Farooqi S, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1993 Jul;7(3):245–52
Ethnocultural influences on variation in chronic pain perception. Bates MS, et al. **Pain** 1993 Jan;52(1):101–12
Rubella among the Amish: resurgent disease in a highly susceptible community. Briss PA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Nov;11(11):955–9
Culture, ethnicity, and bicultural competence: implications for children with chronic illness and disability. Brookins GK. **Pediatrics** 1993 May;91(5 Pt 2):1056–62
Race and ethnicity: issues for adolescents with chronic illnesses and disabilities. An annotated bibliography. Geber G, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 May;91(5 Pt 2):1071–81
Culture, ethnicity, and the family: critical factors in childhood chronic illnesses and disabilities. McCubbin HI, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 May;91(5 Pt 2):1063–70
Ethnic differences in the assessment and treatment of disease. Gibaldi M. **Pharmacotherapy** 1993 May–Jun;13(3):170–6 (48 ref.)
Nutritional status of preschool children from different ethnic groups, born in Paris and followed at the maternal and child health centres [letter] Chakar A, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1993;41(3):250–1
Determinants of peak flow rate among Hutterite farmers. Ferguson E, et al. **S D J Med** 1993 May;46(5):143–6
Some observations on the epidemiology of peptic ulcer disease in Singapore. Kang JY. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Oct; 33(5):468–71 (31 ref.)
Interfacing anthropology and epidemiology: the Bedouin Arab Infant Feeding Study. Hundt GA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Apr;36(7):957–64
Demographic variables in fetal and child mortality: Hmong in Thailand. Kunstadter P, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 May; 36(9):1109–20
Blood is hotter than water: popular use of hot and cold in Kel Tamasheq illness management. Randall SC. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Mar;36(5):673–81
Accounting for differences. Dutch training nurses and their views on migrant women. van der Zwaard J. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Nov;35(9):1137–44
HLA structure of the Sardinian population: a haplotype study of 551 families. Contu L, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1992 Oct; 40(4):165–74
Hospital admissions of Aborigines and non-Aborigines in Western Australia, 1977–1988. Gracey M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Nov–Dec;86(6):694–7
HLA polymorphisms, ethnicity, and graft survival: united network for organ sharing. UNOS Scientific Renal Transplant Registry. Cecka JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug;25(4):2446–7
Treatment options for end-stage renal disease: patient perceptions and factors influencing choice of modality. Coombs K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug;25(4):2503–4
Diabetic renal disease: racial and ethnic differences from an epidemiologic perspective. Cowie CC. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug;25(4):2426–30 (34 ref.)
Blacks and whites on the UNOS renal waiting list: waiting times and patient demographics compared. Ellison MD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug;25(4):2462–6
Effects of cultural preferences on nutrition. Jones W. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug;25(4):2508–10
Working with refugee survivors of torture. Chester B, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Sep;157(3):301–4 (33 ref.)
Health policy and ethnic diversity in older Americans. Dissonance or harmony? Wray LA. **West J Med** 1992 Sep; 157(3):357–61
Baseline survey of pregnancy practices among Kenyan Maasai. Mpoke S, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1993 Jun; 15(3):298–310; discussion 310–3
Providing health care for the Hmong. Waters DA, et al. **Wis Med J** 1992 Nov;91(11):642–51
Health care for nomads too, please. Omar MA. **World Health Forum** 1992;13(4):307–10
Conflict and collaboration in cross-cultural health care. Osborn DG 2d. **World Health Forum** 1992;13(4):315–9
Emergence of deciduous teeth in Punjabi children, north India. Kaul SS, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1992 Jun; 79(1):25–34
[Degree of protection against poliomyelitis of Dutch subjects born before 1945 and of allochthonous subjects in Utrecht, and the relationship to socioeconomic status] Welp EA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jul 10;137(28):1388–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Leprosy survey conducted in the Central African Republic from 1982 to 1985 among the Ba-Benzele Pygmies] Baquillon G, et al. **Acta Leprol** 1992;8(2):71–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Concerning the article: Confluent progressive hypomelanosis of the melanodermic junction. (Ann Dermatol Venereol 1992;119:19–24) (letter)] Borelli D. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(9):680 **(Fre)**
[Language competence of 14-year-old adolescents in relation to their sociocultural origin: results from a logopedic study in the framework of the Basel kindergarten study] Steffen T, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1992;37(6):276–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ethnic characteristics of age-related changes in electrogenesis of the brain in aging] Kusnezowa SM, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1993 May–Jun;26(3):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lactase polymorphism in representatives of different ethnic-territorial groups] Kozlov AI, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1992; (1):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genetic HLA system in the Northern Khant population compared with other Ugro-Finnish peoples] Dektiareva EA, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Mar;29(3):515–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genetic and demographic structure of the Talysh population] Rautian GS, et al. **Genetika** 1993 May; 29(5):837–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The characteristics of the occlusal surface relief of the molars and its role in caries susceptibility in Nenets children] Vilova TV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jan–Feb; (1):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Anthropometric data on newborn infants: comparative study of two ethnic groups] Martínez Cortés F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Nov;37(5):399–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

New genetics in old boxes? [letter] Baer AS. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Aug;53(2):530–2
Ethnicity as a taxonomic tool in biomedical and biosocial research. Crews DE, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1991 Winter;1(1):42–9 (35 ref.)

GENETICS

Which population? [letter: comment] Lewontin RC. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jan;52(1):205–6. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1992 Apr;50(4):869.
Hierarchical gene diversity and genetic structure of tribal populations of Andhra Pradesh, India. Murty JS, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Feb;90(2):169–83

Genetic relationships of European populations reflect their ethnohistorical affinities. Sokal RR, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 May;91(1):55–70

A Y-associated allele may be characteristic of certain ethnic groups in Asia. Nakagome Y, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1992 Oct;56 (Pt 4):311–4

Mitochondrial DNA polymorphisms in Khoisan populations from southern Africa. Soodyall H, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1992 Oct;56 (Pt 4):315–24

Study of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) in the Kissan tribals of Orissa and the Kannikar tribals of Kerala, India. Devi ST, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1993 Jun;51(2):179–81

Colour blindness and natural selection: studies in four nomadic tribal groups from Andhra Pradesh, India. Narahari S. **Anthropol Anz** 1993 Jun;51(2):169–71

Sickle cell haemoglobin and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency among Dhobis of Visakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh, India. Ramesh M, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1993 Jun;51(2):173–7

Effects of alcohol on the EEG in Asian men with genetic variations of ALDH2. Wall TL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jul 1–15;34(1–2):91–9

A Bedouin kindred with 19 piebalds in 5 generations [letter] Farag TI, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Dec;42(6):326–8

'Unique' alleles in admixed populations: a strategy for determining 'hereditary' population differences of disease frequencies [see comments] Chakraborty R, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1991 Summer;1(3):245–56. Comment in: Ethn Dis 1991 Summer;1(3):231–5.

Genetic investigations in immigration cases and frequencies of DNA fragments of the VNTR systems D2S44, D5S43, D7S21, D7S22, and D12S11 in Turks. Hansen HE, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Jun;60(1–2):23–35

Genetic studies in three South American black populations. Bortolini MC, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1992 Apr–Aug;6(1–2):1–16

Genetic serum protein polymorphisms in Jordanian Arabs: a pilot study of the systems AHSG, BF, F XIII B, GC, PI, PLG and TF. Cleve H, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1992 Apr–Aug;6(1–2):31–40

Distribution of PGM1 subtypes in 12 populations of China. Du R, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1992 Apr–Aug;6(1–2):21–6

Polymorphism of ABO, MN, rhesus and P blood groups among four east Georgian populations. Nasidze IS. **Gene Geogr** 1992 Apr–Aug;6(1–2):85–8

Variability of the Rh system in a central Pyrenean population (Aran Valley). Nogues RM, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1992 Apr–Aug;6(1–2):97–108

Genetic polymorphism of red cell membrane band 3 in Japanese Brazilians. Palatnik M, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1992 Apr–Aug;6(1–2):17–20

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) deficiency in the Albanian ethnic minority of Cosenza province, Italy. Tagarelli A, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1992 Apr–Aug;6(1–2):71–8

The genetic composition of an endogamous Adi–Dravidar population of Tamil Nadu. Thangaraj K, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1992 Apr–Aug;6(1–2):27–30

Odontometry and biological affinity in south Asia: analysis of three ethnic groups from northwest India. Lukacs JR, et al. **Hum Biol** 1993 Apr;65(2):279–325

PGM1 subtypes in populations of the Indian subcontinent. Papiha SS. **Hum Biol** 1993 Jun;65(3):413–23

Genetic heterogeneity and population structure of Gond-related tribes in the Vidarbha region of Maharashtra. Rao VR, et al. **Hum Biol** 1992 Dec;64(6):903–17

Variation in DNA polymorphisms of the short arm of the human X chromosome: genetic affinity of Parsi from western India. al-Maghtheh M, et al. **Hum Hered** 1993 Jul–Aug;43(4):239–43

New contribution to the genetics of the Basques: heterogeneity in the esterase D subtype distribution. Manzano C, et al. **Hum Hered** 1993 Jul–Aug;43(4):219–22

Serum protein polymorphisms (GC, TF, and PI subtypes) in the Basque population of Alava. Manzano C, et al. **Hum Hered** 1993 Mar–Apr;43(2):121–5

Haptoglobin types in Chinese ethnic groups. Zhao H, et al. **Hum Hered** 1993 Mar–Apr;43(2):131–3

Inbreeding coefficients from the surnames of grandparents of the schoolchildren in Albanian-speaking Italian villages. Biondi G, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1993 Jan;25(1):63–71

Association of HLA-Bw46DR9 combination with juvenile myasthenia gravis in Chinese. Chen WH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;56(4):382–5

Update on the search for DNA markers linked to manic-depressive illness in the Old Order Amish. Ginns EI, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1992 Oct;26(4):305–8

MCAD deficiency in the Holderman Mennonite population in central Kansas [see comments] Casey JL. **Kans Med** 1992 Nov;93(11):306–8. Comment in: Kans Med 1993 Feb;94(2):53.

Genetic diversity within the HLA class II region: ten new DPB1 alleles and their population distribution. Moonsamy PV, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1992 Sep;40(3):153–7

Population and family studies of HLA-DR4 by use of oligonucleotide typing. Reed E, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1992 May;39(5):266–71

Bv: a distinct category of B sub-group among Chinese blood donors in Hong Kong. Mak KH, et al. **Transfus Med** 1992 Jun;2(2):129–33

Investigations on the variability of four genetic serum protein markers in Poland. Walter H, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1992 Nov;79(2):203–14

Investigations on the variability of blood group polymorphisms among sixteen tribal populations from Orissa, Madhya Pradesh and Maharashtra, India. Walter H, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1992 Jun;79(1):69–94

[Genetic polymorphism of complement component six (C6) in five Han subpopulations] Hu J, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1992;19(6):481–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The genetic-demographic approach in anthropological research. X. The dynamics of the sex-age structure of Khakass populations] Kazachenko BN. **Biol Nauki** 1992; (1):68–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The genetic-demographic approach in anthropological research. XI. The structure of the reproductive behavior of Khakass families] Kazachenko BN. **Biol Nauki** 1992; (6):13–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Genetic relationships of European populations reflect their ethnohistorical affinities. Sokal RR, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 May;91(1):55–70

Generation, ethnicity, and marriage: historical patterns in the northern United States. Landale NS, et al. **Demography** 1993 Feb;30(1):103–26

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Brazilian drug couriers in British prisons: a warning? [letter] Dratcu L, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Jun;88(6):835–6

PSYCHOLOGY

Reliability and validity of the Korean Youth Depression Adjective Check List (Y-DACL). Sung H, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Fall;27(107):527–33

Differences in HIV-related knowledge and attitudes between Caucasian and 'Asian' men in Glasgow. Elliott L, et al. **AIDS Care** 1992;4(4):389–93

A family with HIV and haemophilia. Goldman E, et al. **AIDS Care** 1993;5(1):79–85

Psychiatric complications of family reunion after four decades of separation. Tseng WS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;150(4):614–9

On the site of loss: a response to Antokeletz's paper on cross-cultural transformation. Kaminsky M. **Am J Psychoanal** 1993 Jun;53(2):103–8

The psychoanalysis of ethnicity and the ethnicity of psychoanalysis. I. Rendon M. **Am J Psychoanal** 1993 Jun; 53(2):109–22

Interethnic variations in the presence of Schneiderian first rank symptoms. Coffey GJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;27(2):219–27

Knowledge and compliance towards lithium therapy among Chinese psychiatric patients in Hong Kong. Lee S, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;26(3):444–9

The first lithium clinic in Hong Kong: a Chinese profile. Lee S. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;26(3):450–3

Components of assertiveness: their relationships with assertive rights and depressed mood among Chinese college students in Hong Kong. Chan DW. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 Jun;31(5):529–38

Social and academic treatments in mixed-ethnic classes and change in student self-concept. Eitan T, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1992 Nov;62 (Pt 3):364–74

A cross-cuitural evaluation of expectations about psychological counselling. Balabil S, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1992 Dec;65 (Pt 4):305–8

Ethnicity and relapse in schizophrenia [letter; comment] Eagles JM. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;162:846; discussion 846–7. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Dec;161:783–90.

The influence of ethnicity and family structure on relapse in first-episode schizophrenia [letter] Garbharran HN, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;163:127

Ethnicity and relapse in schizophrenia [letter; comment] Gupta S. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;162:844–5; discussion 846–7. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Dec;161:783–90.

Parental ideas of normal and deviant child behaviour. A comparison of two ethnic groups. Hackett L, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;162:353–7

Koro and Capgras syndrome in a non-Chinese subject [letter; comment] Hotopf M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Oct; 161:577. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Jul;161:121–3.

Bulimia nervosa in Hong Kong Chinese patients. Lee S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;161:545–51

The cultural specificity of psychotherapy [letter] Littlewood R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;161:574

Ethnicity and relapse in schizophrenia [letter; comment] Perera R. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;162:845–6; discussion 846–7. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Dec;161:783–90.

Cultural and integrative therapy issues in the treatment of a Jamaican woman with panic disorder. Watts-Jones D. **Fam Process** 1992 Jun;31(2):105–13; discussion 114–8

Adjustment among different age and ethnic groups of Indochinese in the United States. Tran TV. **Gerontologist** 1992 Aug;32(4):508–18

Alcohol, tobacco, and father's aggressive behavior in relation to socioeconomic variables in Cretan low versus medium income families. Diacatou A, et al. **Int J Addict** 1993 Mar; 28(4):293–304

Eating disorder in a 6-year-old Asian girl with ethyl malonic adipic aciduria. Ballard CG, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1993 Mar;13(2):245–8

Gender, generational and social support correlates of mental health in Asian immigrants. Furnham A, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1993 Spring;39(1):22–33

Comparison of adaptation to the home culture of Japanese children and adolescents returned from overseas sojourn. Tamura T, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1993 Spring; 39(1):10–21

Treatment for trichotillomania [letter] Yung PM. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;32(4):878

Attitudes of Arabic psychology students toward behavior modification. Yousef JM. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;23(1):33–6

Cognitive and educational attainment in different ethnic groups. West AM, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1992 Oct;24(4):539–54

Behaviour and emotional problems in three-year-old children of Asian parentage. Newth SJ, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;34(3):333–52

Adjustment problems experienced by children during cross-cultural orientation: a pilot study. Alston EA, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1992 Sep;153(3):321–9

DSM-III-R disorders in Vietnamese refugees. Prevalence and correlates. Hinton WL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Feb;181(2):113–22

Manifestation of depressive symptoms among adolescents. A comparison of Mexican Americans with the majority and other minority populations. Roberts RE. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Oct;180(10):627–33

A profile of personality for a Russian sample: as indicated by the Comrey Personality Scales. Brief DE, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1993 Apr;60(2):267–84

Nurses' attitudes toward obese persons and certain ethnic groups. Maroney D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Oct; 75(2):387–91

How abnormal is the desire for slimness? A survey of eating attitudes and behaviour among Chinese undergraduates in Hong Kong. Lee S. **Psychol Med** 1993 May;23(2):437–51

Failing to conceive with in vitro fertilization: the Middle Eastern experience. Baluch B, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun; 72(3 Pt 2):1107–10

Relation of parental education and life status to academic achievement by Xhosa children. Cherian VI. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 1):947–56

The structure of Templer's Death Anxiety Scale among Egyptian students: a comment [comment] Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 2):1378. Comment on: Psychol Rep 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 1):920–2.

Culture and the psychosomatic tradition [editorial] Fabrega H Jr. **Psychosom Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;54(5):561–6

An acculturation scale for Southeast Asians. Anderson J, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1993 Jul; 28(3):134–41

The perception of AIDS in the Bété and Baoulé of the Ivory Coast. Caprara A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 May; 36(9):1229–35

The relationship of drug use to suicide ideation and attempts among African American, Hispanic, and white non-Hispanic male adolescents. Vega WA, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1993 Summer;23(2):110–9

Older Russian emigrés and medical care. Brod M, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Sep;157(3):333–6

This, that, and the other. Managing illness in a first-generation Korean-American family. Chin SY. **West J Med** 1992 Sep;157(3):305–9

Use of traditional and modern health services by Laotian refugees. Gilman SC, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Sep; 157(3):310–5

The effect of values and culture on life-support decisions [see comments] Klessig J. **West J Med** 1992 Sep; 157(3):316–22. Comment in: West J Med 1993 Feb;158(2):201.

Health, illness, and immigration. East Indians in the United States. Ramakrishna J, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Sep; 157(3):265–70

Examining vulnerability of women clerical workers from five ethnic/racial groups. Stevens PE, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1992 Dec;14(6):754–74

Mental health of ethnic minorities in Europe [letter] Majid A. **World Health Forum** 1992;13(4):351–2

[Ethnomedical and transcultural psychiatric aspects of migration] Schier E. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1992 Dec;41(10):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Myasthenia gravis in Hong Kong Chinese. 1. Epidemiology and adult disease. Yu YL, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Aug;86(2):113–9

Ethnicity as a risk factor for mental illness. A population-based study of 338 Latin American refugees and 996 age-, sex- and education-matched Swedish controls. Sundquist J. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Mar; 87(3):208–12

Epidemiological study of Parkinson's disease in Parsis in India. Bharucha EP, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:352–4

Alcohol consumption and alcohol-related problems in Afro-Caribbeans and south Asians in the United Kingdom. McKeigue PM, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1993 Jan;28(1):1–10 (38 ref.)

Ethnic minority adolescents and the use of community mental health care services. Bui KV, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1992 Aug;20(4):403–17

Trend analysis of social and economic indicators of mammography use in Hawaii. Serxner S, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;8(5):303–8

Pregnancy among the Hmong: birthweight, age, and parity. Helsel D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Oct;82(10):1361–4

An update on New York City's dramatic increase in low birthweights. Joyce T, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Jan; 83(1):109–11

Race, ethnicity, and access to ambulatory care among US adolescents [see comments] Lieu TA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Jul;83(7):960–5. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1993 Jul;83(7):939–41.

A survey of sexual behaviour of Singaporeans. Heng BH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Nov;21(6):723–9

A community study of mental disorders in elderly Singaporean Chinese using the GMS–AGECAT package. Kua EH. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;26(3):502–6

Psychiatric morbidity in a Chinese primary school in Hong Kong. Wong CK, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep; 26(3):459–66

Suicide and self–burning among Indians and West Indians in England and Wales [see comments] Soni Raleigh V, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;161:365–8. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Jan;162:123–4.

Psychiatric morbidity and compulsory admission among UK–born Europeans, Afro–Caribbeans and Asians in central Manchester. Thomas CS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;163:91–9

Recent trends in tuberculosis incidence in Canada 1980–90. Brancker A, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1992 Sep 11; 18(17):129–32 **(Eng, Fre)**

The mental health of Portuguese children. Pepler DJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;38(1):46–50

Residential preferences and residential choices in a multiethnic context. Clark WA. **Demography** 1992 Aug; 29(3):451–66

Hutterite fecundability by age and parity: strategies for frailty modeling of event histories. Larsen U, et al. **Demography** 1993 Feb;30(1):81–102

Race and ethnicity in housing: turnover in New York City, 1978–1987 [published erratum appears in Demography 1992 Nov;29(4):following table of contents] Rosenbaum E. **Demography** 1992 Aug;29(3):467–86

Telephone directory listings of presumptive Chinese surnames: an appropriate sampling frame for a dispersed population with characteristic surnames [letter; comment] Choi BC, et al. **Epidemiology** 1993 Jan;4(1):86–7. Comment on: Epidemiology 1990 Sep;1(5):405–8.

Skin cancers in Hawaii (1993). Goldstein N. **Hawaii Med J** 1993 May;52(5):126–8

Causes and consequences of increase in child survival rates: ethnoepidemiology among the Hmong of Thailand. Kunstadter P, et al. **Hum Biol** 1992 Dec;64(6):821–41

Mental health, race and ethnicity: a retrospective study of the care of ethnic minorities and whites in a psychiatric unit. Crowley JJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Sep;17(9):1078–87

Ethnic minorities and access to medical care: where do they stand? [published erratum appears in J Assoc Acad Minor Phys 1993;4(2):66] [see comments] Cornelius LJ. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1993;4(1):16–25. Comment in: J Assoc Acad Minor Phys 1993;4(1):15.

Quality of hospital service: a study comparing 'Asian' and 'non–Asian' patients in Middlesbrough. Madhok R, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1992 Sep;14(3):271–9

Consistency between death rates of immigrants and death rates in their home nations. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1154

Vitamin supplement use and its correlates among elderly Japanese men residing on Oahu, HI. Kato I, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1992 Nov–Dec;107(6):712–7

Psychosis in Asian immigrants from the Indian sub–continent: preliminary findings from a follow–up study including a survey of general practitioners. Gupta S. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1992 Oct;27(5):242–4

Prevalence and demographic correlates of alcohol–related problems in Japanese employees. Kawakami N, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1992 Aug; 27(4):198–202

ETHNOGRAPHY see **ANTHROPOLOGY, CULTURAL**

ETHNOLOGY

Biocultural synthesis in medical anthropology. Armelagos GJ, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1992 Mar;14(1):35–52

Integrating qualitative and quantitative components in evaluation of case management. Willenbring ML. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;127:223–50

ETHNOMEDICINE see **MEDICINE, TRADITIONAL**

ETHNOPSYCHOLOGY

Providing health care for the Hmong. Waters DA, et al. **Wis Med J** 1992 Nov;91(11):642–51

[Transcultural psychiatry or ethnopsychiatry] Serce A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Aug 17;82(33):880–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETHOFORM see **BENZOCAINE**

ETHOGLUCID

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intravesical therapy with adriamycin and 4–epirubicin for superficial bladder cancer: the experience of the EORTC GU Group. van der Meijden AP, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30 Suppl:S95–8

ETHOLOGY

see related **BEHAVIOR, ANIMAL**

Special issue: Developmental neuroethology. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Dec;23(10):1353–602

Neuroethological approaches to the study of motor development in chicks: achievements and challenges. Bekoff A. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Dec;23(10):1486–505 (112 ref.)

Claw asymmetry in lobsters: case study in developmental neuroethology. Govind CK. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Dec; 23(10):1423–45 (57 ref.)

Relevance of ethology to psychiatry. Saku M. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Sep;46(3):631–9 (59 ref.)

Alcohol and anxiety: ethopharmacological approaches. Blanchard RJ, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Mar; 17(2):171–82 (28 ref.)

[Value of ethology in psychiatry (editorial)] Cyrulnik B. **Presse Med** 1992 Nov 28;21(40):1893–5 **(Fre)**

EDUCATION

Certificate in animal welfare [letter] Waran NK. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jan 23;132(4):95

HISTORY

History of developmental neuroethology: early contributions from ethology. Fentress JC. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Dec; 23(10):1355–69

Pathways in the emergence of developmental neuroethology: antecedents to current views of neurobehavioral ontogeny. Oppenheim RW. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Dec;23(10):1370–403 (162 ref.)

TRENDS

The emergence of developmental neuroethology. Stehouwer DJ. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Dec;23(10):1353–4 (1 ref.)

ETHOMORPHINE see **ETHYLMORPHINE**

ETHOSUCCIMID see **ETHOSUXIMIDE**

ETHOSUXIMIDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mania and anticonvulsant therapy [letter] Matthews–Ferrari K, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Nov; 31(6):1168

Drug–induced systemic lupus erythematosus in a nine–year–old boy. Ansell BM. **Lupus** 1993 Jun;2(3):193–4

ANALYSIS

Removal of ethosuximide and phenobarbital by peritoneal dialysis in a child. Marquardt ED, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Dec;11(12):1030–1

PHARMACOKINETICS

In vivo evidence that ethosuximide is a substrate for cytochrome P450IIIA. Bachmann K, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992;45(3):121–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Functional changes in smooth muscle tissue as a model for a study of the effects observed after repeated administration of anticonvulsants and after their withdrawal. Kostadinova I, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1991;33(3):47–52

Different action of ethosuximide on low– and high–threshold calcium currents in rat sensory neurons. Kostyuk PG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Dec;51(4):755–8

Ethosuximide suppresses seizures and lethality induced by picrotoxin in developing rats. Velíšková J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Apr;44(4):975–9

ETHOXY COMPOUNDS see **ETHYL ETHERS**

7–ETHOXYCOUMARIN O–DEALKYLASE see **7–ALKOXYCOUMARIN O–DEALKYLASE**

7–ETHOXYCOUMARIN O–DEETHYLASE see **7–ALKOXYCOUMARIN O–DEALKYLASE**

ETHOXYQUIN

PHARMACOLOGY

A novel aldehyde reductase with activity towards a metabolite of aflatoxin B1 is expressed in rat liver during carcinogenesis and following the administration of an anti–oxidant. Judah DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 15;292 (Pt 1):13–8

Inhibition of the renal uptake of p–aminohippurate and tetraethylammonium by the antioxidant ethoxyquin in the rat. Hernández ME, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 May; 31(5):363–7

Effects of modifying agents on conformity of enzyme phenotype and proliferative potential in focal preneoplastic and neoplastic liver cell lesions in rats. Tsuda H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Nov;83(11):1154–65

POISONING

Toxicosis in broiler chicks due to excess dietary ethoxyquin. Leong VY, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Oct–Dec;36(4):1102–6

URINE

Ovine urinary metabolites of ethoxyquin. Kim HL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Oct;37(2):341–7

ETHOXYZOLAMIDE see **ETHOXZOLAMIDE**

ETHOXZOLAMIDE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Biopharmaceutical explanation for the topical activity of 6–hydroxyethoxy–2–benzothiazolesulfonamide in the rabbit eye. Lee DY, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1992 Fall;8(3):247–65

PHARMACOLOGY

Relations among IOP reduction, ocular disposition and pharmacology of the carbonic anhydrase inhibitor ethoxzolamide. Maren TH, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Jul; 55(1):73–9

ETHYL AMINOBENZOATE see **BENZOCAINE**

ETHYL BISCOUMACETATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Activity of menadione reductase and level of cytochrome B5 and P–450 in liver with varying supplies of vitamin K and administration of pelentan to rats] Sokol'nikov AA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 Sep–Oct;38(5):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Effect of dimethicone on pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of ethyl biscoumacetate] Copie X, et al. **Therapie** 1993 Mar–Apr;48(2):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

[Effect of dimethicone on pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of ethyl biscoumacetate] Copie X, et al. **Therapie** 1993 Mar–Apr;48(2):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of vicasol and pelentan on the biopolymers of the periodontium] Zubarev ON, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Sep–Oct;55(5):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETHYL CARBAMATE see **URETHANE**

ETHYL CHLORIDE

Use of ethyl chloride for needle localization of breast lesions [letter] Coscia J. **Radiology** 1993 Oct;189(1):287

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Management of erections during transurethral surgery using ethyl chloride spray. Miller PD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jan; 71(1):105

POISONING

Ethyl chloride intoxication [letter] Soult TA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 May;11(3):313–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Implants administered without pain to patient. Keller JF. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Sep;19(8):1262

ETHYL ETHER see **ETHER, ETHYL**

ETHYL ETHERS

BLOOD

Effects of oligoethylene oxide monoalkyl(aryl) alcohol ether grafting on the surface properties and blood compatibility of a polyurethane. Lim F, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 Jun; 14(7):537–45

TOXICITY

The developmental toxicity of ethylene glycol diethyl ether in mice and rabbits. George JD, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Jul;19(1):15–25

ETHYL MERCURY COMPOUNDS see **ETHYLMERCURY COMPOUNDS**

ETHYL MESILATE see **ETHYL METHANESULFONATE**

ETHYL METHANESULFONATE

Reduction in the susceptibility of Aedes aegypti to Brugia malayi infection after treatment with ethyl

methanesulfonate. Rodriguez PH, et al.
J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1992 Dec;8(4):416–8

METABOLISM

Quantitative relationship between ethylated DNA bases and gene mutation at two loci in CHO cells. Fortini P, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1993;21(2):154–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Mutations leading to antifolate resistance in Chinese hamster ovary cells after exposure to the alkylating agent ethylmethanesulfonate. Fanin R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;44(1):13–21

DNA repair modifies the site and strand specificity of ethyl methanesulfonate mutagenesis in yeast. Kunz BA, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1992 Nov;7(6):461–9

Inducible protective processes in animal systems: IV. Adaptation of mouse bone marrow cells to a low dose of ethyl methanesulfonate. Mahmood R, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1993 Jan;8(1):83–6

[The effect of antioxidants on the formation of ethylmethane sulfonate–induced chromosomal breaks in relation to the maternal repair systems in Drosophila melanogaster] Kuzhir TD, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993;(1):56–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Examination of cell toxicity and dosing regimen in an in vitro chromosomal aberration assay [letter] Linscombe VA, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 May;29A(5):350–2

Mitomycin C, 4–nitroquinoline–1–oxide and ethyl methanesulfonate induce long–lived lesions in DNA which result in SCEs during successive cell cycles in human lymphocytes. Daza P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Nov 16; 270(2):177–83

Inducible protective processes in animal systems. III. Adaptive response of meiotic cells of the grasshopper, Poecilocerus pictus, to a low dose of ethyl methanesulfonate. Mahmood R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Dec; 283(4):243–7

[Mutagenesis study of ethylmethane sulfonate with shuttle vector plasmid pZ189] Fan Q, et al.
Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1992 Sep;23(3):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental study of use of shuttle vector to develop a system of detecting mutagenesis in mammalian cells] Lin F, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Mar; 23(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETHYL PROPYL KETONES see **HEXANONES**

ETHYLAMINES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Syntheses of 2–(3,4–dimethoxyphenyl)ethylamine derivatives and their antiulcer activities. Hosokami T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1992 Oct;40(10):2712–9

Cyclopentenyl ethylamines active on CNS. Mulè A, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Sep;47(9):1161–72

Synthesis and evaluation of conformationally restricted N–[2–(3,4–dichlorophenyl)ethyl]–N–methyl–2–(1–pyrrolidinyl)ethylamines at sigma receptors. 2. Piperazines, bicyclic amines, bridged bicyclic amines, and miscellaneous compounds. de Costa BR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Aug 6;36(16):2311–20

METABOLISM

Oxidation of cystathionamine and lanthionamine by lentil seedlings amine oxidase. Floris G, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Dec;28(6):1109–16

PHARMACOLOGY

Intestinal radioprotection by two new agents applied topically. Delaney JP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Oct; 216(4):417–21; discussion 421–2

Ocular hypotensive effects of medifoxamine. Saleh S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;34(3):269–71

Lazaroid antioxidant reduces incidence of diabetes and insulitis in nonobese diabetic mice. Rabinovitch A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Apr;121(4):603–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Attenuation of acute lung injury and oxygen radical production by the 21–aminosteroid, U–78518F. Tanigaki T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2155–60

TOXICITY

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy and pattern recognition analysis of the biochemical processes associated with the progression of and recovery from nephrotoxic lesions in the rat induced by mercury(II) chloride and 2–bromoethanamine. Holmes E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;42(5):922–30

Early sequential ultrastructural renal alterations induced by 2–bromoethylamine hydrobromide in the Swiss ICR mouse. Wolf DC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 Nov;29(6):528–35

ETHYLBARBITAL see **BARBITAL**

ETHYLDICOUMAROL see **ETHYL BISCOUMACETATE**

ETHYLDIMETHYLAMINOPROPYL CARBODIIMIDE

A structural and kinetic study on myofibrils prevented from shortening by chemical cross–linking. Herrmann C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 20;32(28):7255–63

Enhanced carbodiimide fixation for immunohistochemistry: application to the comparative distributions of N–acetylaspartylglutamate and N–acetylaspartate immunoreactivities in rat brain. Moffett JR, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1993 Apr;41(4):559–70

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Chemical cross–linking of porcine luteinizing hormone: location of the cross–link and consequences for stability and biological activity. van Dijk S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb;132(2):534–8

CHEMISTRY

Metalloprotein complexes for the study of electron–transfer reactions. Characterization of diprotein complexes obtained by covalent cross–linking of cytochrome c and plastocyanin with a carbodiimide. Zhou JS, et al.
Bioconjug Chem 1992 Sep–Oct;3(5):382–90

Chemical modification of interleukin–1 beta: biochemical characterization of a carbodiimide–catalyzed intramolecular cross–linked protein. Yem AW, et al.
J Protein Chem 1992 Dec;11(6):709–22

ETHYLDITHIOURAME see **DISULFIRAM**

ETHYLENE CHLOROHYDRIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Selective photochemical modification by trichloroethanol of tryptophan residues in proteins with a high tyrosine–to–tryptophan ratio [published erratum appears in Anal Biochem 1993 May 15;211(1):177] Casas–Finet JR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Aug 15;205(1):27–35

Trichloroethanol potentiates synaptic transmission mediated by gamma–aminobutyric acidA receptors in hippocampal neurons. Lovinger DM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Mar;264(3):1097–103

Trichloroethanol potentiation of 5–hydroxytryptamine3 receptor–mediated ion current in nodose ganglion neurons from the adult rat. Lovinger DM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1993 May;265(2):771–6

The effect of chloral hydrate and its metabolites, trichloroethanol and trichloroacetic acid, on bilirubin–albumin binding. Onks DL, et al.
Pharmacol Toxicol 1992 Sep;71(3 Pt 1):196–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Phase I pharmacokinetics study of high–dose fotemustine and its metabolite 2–chloroethanol in patients with high–grade gliomas. Tranchand B, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1993;32(1):46–52

ETHYLENE DIBROMIDE

METABOLISM

Free radical reductive degradation of vic–dibromoalkanes and reaction of bromine atoms with polyunsaturated fatty acids: possible involvement of Br(.) in the 1,2–dibromoethane–induced lipid peroxidation. Guha SN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Aug 15;305(1):132–40

Covalent binding of ethylene dibromide and its metabolites to albumin. Kaphalia BS, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Sep; 62(2–3):221–30

PHARMACOKINETICS

Change of liver metabolism of 1,2–dibromoethane during simultaneous treatment with carbon tetrachloride. Chiarpotto E, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1993 Mar; 11(1):71–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Free radical reductive degradation of vic–dibromoalkanes and reaction of bromine atoms with polyunsaturated fatty acids: possible involvement of Br(.) in the 1,2–dibromoethane–induced lipid peroxidation. Guha SN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Aug 15;305(1):132–40

Effects of adduct formation derived from ethylene dibromide on DNA conformation. Oida T, et al.
Nucleic Acids Symp Ser 1991;(25):135–6

TOXICITY

Molecular mechanisms of dibromoalkane cytotoxicity in isolated rat hepatocytes. Khan S, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1993 Jan 26;45(2):439–47

Bioactivation of halogenated hydrocarbons by rabbit pulmonary cells. Nichols WK, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Nov;71(5):335–9

Expression of mammalian glutathione S–transferase 5–5 in Salmonella typhimurium TA1535 leads to base–pair mutations upon exposure to dihalomethanes. Thier R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8576–80

A novel model to assess developmental toxicity of dihaloalkanes in humans: bioactivation of 1,2–dibromoethane by the isozymes of human fetal liver glutathione S–transferase. Mitra A, et al.
Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen 1992;12(3):113–27

Rat hepatic glutathione S–transferase–mediated embryotoxic bioactivation of ethylene dibromide. Mitra A, et al.
Teratology 1992 Nov;46(5):439–46

ETHYLENE DICHLORIDES

ANALYSIS

[Occupational exposure to toxic substances during the production of vinyl chloride and chlorinated organic solvents] Dobecki M, et al. **Med Pr** 1993;44(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POISONING

[The use of acetylcysteine in the combined treatment of patients with acute 1,2–dichloroethane poisoning] Kurashov OV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Oct;(10):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Micronuclei induced in peripheral blood of E mu–PIM–1 transgenic mice by chronic oral treatment with 2–acetylaminofluorene or benzene but not with diethyl–nitrosamine or 1,2–dichloroethane. Armstrong MJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 May;302(1):61–70

Characterization of the genotoxic action of three structurally related 1,2–dihaloalkanes in Drosophila melanogaster. Ballering LA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Feb;285(2):209–17

Expression of mammalian glutathione S–transferase 5–5 in Salmonella typhimurium TA1535 leads to base–pair mutations upon exposure to dihalomethanes. Thier R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8576–80

ETHYLENE GLYCOL TETRAACETIC ACID see **EGTAZIC ACID**

ETHYLENE GLYCOLS

High survival of rabbit morulae after vitrification in an ethylene glycol–based solution by a simple method. Kasai M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jun;46(6):1042–6

The use of detergent–based aqueous two–phase systems for the isolation of extracellular proteins: purification of a lipase from Pseudomonas cepacia. Terstappen GC, et al.
Biotechnol Appl Biochem 1992 Dec;16(3):228–35

Ethanediol stabilised quality control serum for measurement of zinc [letter] Swaminathan S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Apr 16;215(1):119–21

Use of 2–phenoxyethanol as an anaesthetic agent in goldfish (Cyprinus carpio). Josa A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Nov 14; 131(20):468

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Exposure to ethylene glycol ethers and spermatogenic disorders in man: a case–control study. Veulemans H, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Jan;50(1):71–8

Frequency of sensitization to Euxyl K 400 in 889 cases. Corazza M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 May;28(5):298–9 (7 ref.)

Occupational contact allergy to unsaturated polyester resin cements. Tarvainen K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Apr; 28(4):220–4

Contact allergy to dibromodicyanobutane in a cosmetic cream. Torres V, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Aug; 27(2):114–5

Morphologic, biochemical, and cytogenetic studies of bone marrow and circulating blood cells in painters exposed to ethylene glycol ethers. Cullen MR, et al. **Environ Res** 1992 Oct;59(1):250–64

ANALYSIS

Determination of urinary alkoxyacetic acids by a rapid and simple method for biological monitoring of workers exposed to glycol ethers and their acetates. Sakai T, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;64(7):495–8

Occupational chronic exposure to organic solvents. XIV. Examinations concerning the evaluation of a limit value for 2–ethoxyethanol and 2–ethoxyethyl acetate and the genotoxic effects of these glycol ethers. Söhnlein B, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;64(7):479–84

A rapid gas chromatographic method for determination of ethylene glycol in serum and urine. Aarstad K, et al.
J Anal Toxicol 1993 Jul–Aug;17(4):218–21

BLOOD

Monitoring of exposure to styrene oxide by GC–MS analysis of phenylhydroxyethyl esters in hemoglobin. Sepai O, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(1):28–33

Propylene glycol interference in gas–chromatographic assay of ethylene glycol [letter] Apple FS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jan;39(1):167

Internal standards in gas–chromatographic analyses for ethylene glycol in serum [letter] Smith NB. **Clin Chem** 1993 Sep;39(9):2020

Determination of ethylene glycol in serum utilizing direct injection on a wide-bore capillary column. Edinboro LE, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1993 Jun;15(3):220-3

[The determination of ethylene glycol in biological objects in the presence of propylene glycol] Guliaeva TN. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1992 Oct-Dec;35(4):33-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The sensitizing potency of Euxyl K 400 and its components 1,2-dibromo-2,4-dicyanobutane and 2-phenoxyethanol. Hausen BM. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Mar;28(3):149-53

METABOLISM

Methoxyacetaldehyde, an intermediate metabolite of 2-methoxyethanol, is immunosuppressive in the rat. Smialowicz RJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Jul; 21(1):1-7

Colorimetric and gas chromatographic procedures for glycolic acid in serum: the major toxic metabolite of ethylene glycol. Fraser AD, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1993;31(3):397-405

A possible mechanism for the formation of 14CO2 via 2-methoxyacetic acid in mice exposed to 14C-labeled 2-methoxyethanol. Sumner SC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 May;120(1):162-4

[The kinetics of glycol destruction by a Pseudomonas putida BS-2 strain] Sedina SA. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1992 Sep-Oct; 54(5):53-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of dose on the disposition of methoxyethanol, ethoxyethanol, and butoxyethanol administered dermally to male F344/N rats [published erratum appears in Fundam Appl Toxicol 1993 May;20(4):508-10] Sabourin PJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Jul;19(1):124-32

Pharmacokinetics of 2-methoxyethanol and 2-methoxyacetic acid in the pregnant mouse: a physiologically based mathematical model. Clarke DO, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;121(2):239-52

[The effect of physicochemical factors on the growth of Pseudomonas putida BS-2 on a medium with diethylene glycol] Sedina SA. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1992 Jul-Aug;54(4):43-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Competitive inhibition of lipolytic enzymes. IX. A comparative study on the inhibition of pancreatic phospholipases A2 from different sources by (R)-2-acylamino phospholipid analogues. de Haas GH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 23;1167(3):281-8

Inhibition of cytochrome-P450 reductase by polyols has an electrostatic nature. Voznesensky AI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 15;210(3):741-6

Effect of a series of 1-alkyl ether lipids on inhibition of phospholipase A2 activity and PAF responses. Kohler C, et al. **Inflammation** 1993 Jun;17(3):245-61

Effects of ethylene glycol and calcium on the kinetics of contraction induced by photo-release of low concentrations of ATP in rat psoas muscle fibres. Sakoda T, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1992 Aug;13(4):464-72

Mechanism of action of chlorhexidine diacetate and phenoxyethanol singly and in combination against gram-negative bacteria. Fitzgerald KA, et al. **Microbios** 1992;70(284-285):215-30

Developmental stages of the CD (Sprague-Dawley) rat skeleton after maternal exposure to ethylene glycol. Marr MC, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Aug;46(2):169-81

[Effect of ethanol and ethylene glycol on the circadian rhythm of adenylic nucleotide levels in muscles] Korkach VI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Mar-Apr;64(2):104-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Diethylene glycol poisoning in Nigerian children [see comments] Okuonghae HO, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1992; 12(3):235-8. Comment in: Ann Trop Paediatr 1992;12(3):239.

Treatment of ethylene glycol poisoning [letter; comment] Wacker WE. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Jul 12;153(13):1614. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1992 Jun;152(6):1311-3.

Ethylene glycol, glycolic acid, and metabolic acidosis of unknown origin [letter] Fraser AD. **Clin Chem** 1993 Aug; 39(8):1753-4

A comatose man with marked acidosis and crystaluria. Olivero JJ. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Jul 15;28(7):86-8

Effect of glycol ethers on plasma osmolality. Browning RG, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1992 Nov;11(6):488-90

Transient non-cardiogenic pulmonary edema following massive ingestion of ethylene glycol butyl ether. Bauer P, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(4):250-1 (10 ref.)

Poison center data misleading [letter] Buckley N, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1993;31(3):499-500, 503-5

Clinical evaluation of pediatric ethylene glycol monobutyl ether poisonings. Dean BS, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1992;30(4):557-63

Urine butoxyacid acid as a therapeutic guide [letter] Johanson G. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1993;31(3):501-4

Ethylene glycol poisoning: experiences from an epidemic in Sweden. Karlson-Stiber C, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1992;30(4):565-74

Atrazine in plasma and tissue following atrazine-aminotriazole-ethylene glycol-formaldehyde poisoning. Pommery J, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1993; 31(2):323-31

Survival of ethylene glycol poisoning with profound acidemia [letter] Blakeley KR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Feb 18;328(7):515-6

Morphometric evaluation of myofibrillar mitochondria in experimental administration of ethylene glycol. Bielnik K, et al. **Patol Pol** 1992;43(4):153-5

Ultrastructural signs of myocardial damage due to acute experimental intoxication with ethylene glycol. Bielnik K, et al. **Patol Pol** 1992;43(4):157-9

[Chronic ethylene glycol poisoning] Kaiser W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Apr 30;118(17):622-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is it possible to transplant kidneys from donors whose death was caused by ethylene glycol intoxication?] Klimek D, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Feb;89(2):178-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute encephalopathy in ethylene glycol poisoning] Sienkiewicz J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Jul;45(13-14):536-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The successful use of a complex of methods of intensive therapy and hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of acute peroral poisoning by ethylene glycol] Russkikh IuN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Sep-Dec;(5-6):53-4 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effects of diethylene glycol monomethyl ether on pregnancy and postnatal development in rats. Yamano T, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Feb;24(2):228-35

Survival of mouse morulae vitrified in an ethylene glycol-based solution after exposure to the solution at various temperatures. Kasai M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Dec; 47(6):1134-9

Are mouse strains differentially susceptible to the reproductive toxicity of ethylene glycol monomethyl ether? A study of three strains. Chapin RE, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Jul;21(1):8-14

The developmental toxicity of ethylene glycol diethyl ether in mice and rabbits. George JD, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Jul;19(1):15-25

Developmental toxicity evaluation of ethylene glycol by gavage in New Zealand white rabbits. Tyl RW, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 May;20(4):402-12

Assessment of the haemolytic activity of 2-butoxyethanol and its major metabolite, butoxyacetic acid, in various mammals including humans. Ghanayem BI, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1993 Jul;12(4):305-11

Stage specific effect during one seminiferous epithelial cycle following ethylene glycol monomethyl ether exposure in rats. Vachhrajani KD, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Oct; 30(10):892-6

Evaluation of the clastogenic effects of 2-methoxyethanol in mice. Au WW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Aug;300(3-4):273-9

Mutagenicity and cytotoxicity of 2-methoxyethanol and its metabolites in Chinese hamster cells (the CHO/HPRT and AS52/GPT assays). Ma H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jan; 298(3):219-25

Inhibition of intercellular gap junctional communication by alkyl ethers and its modulation by cAMP. Vítek JA. **Neoplasma** 1993;40(3):167-72

An abbreviated repeat dose and reproductive/developmental toxicity test for high production volume chemicals. Scala RA, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;16(1):73-80

Ethylene glycol monomethyl ether (EGME) exposure of male mice produces a decrease in cell proliferation of preimplantation embryos. Oudiz DJ, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1993;7(2):101-9

Mouse placenta: hemodynamics in the main maternal vessel and histopathologic changes induced by 2-methoxyethanol and 2-methoxyacetic acid following maternal dosing. Khera KS. **Teratology** 1993 Apr;47(4):299-310

The effect of ethylene glycol monomethyl ether and diethylene glycol monomethyl ether on hepatic gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase. Kawamoto T, et al. **Toxicology** 1992 Nov 22;76(1):49-57

[Cytogenetic study of ethylene glycol monomethylether using micronucleus test] Arashidani K, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1993 Jul;35(4):286-7 **(Jpn)**

URINE

Characterization of urinary metabolites from [1,2,methoxy-13C]-2-methoxyethanol in mice using 13C nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Sumner SC, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Jul-Aug;5(4):553-60

ETHYLENE OXIDE

Recommended practices. Steam and ethylene oxide (EO) sterilization. Association of Operating Room Nurses. **AORN J** 1992 Oct;56(4):721-30

Plasma polymerization and grafting of ethylene oxide on polysiloxane surfaces. Oehr C, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1992;4(1):13-23

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A participatory workplace health and safety training program for ethylene oxide. LaMontagne AD, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;22(5):651-64

Cancer mortality in ethylene oxide workers. Bisanti L, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Apr;50(4):317-24

An epidemiological study of workers potentially exposed to ethylene oxide. Wong O, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Apr; 50(4):308-16

Monitoring occupational exposure to ethylene oxide by the determination of hemoglobin adducts. van Sittert NJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Mar;99:217-20

Polyneuropathy due to ethylene oxide, propylene oxide, and butylene oxide. Ohnishi A, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Feb; 60(2):242-7

Cognitive dysfunction in a patient with long-term occupational exposure to ethylene oxide. Role of ethylene oxide as a causal factor [see comment] Dretchen KL, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Nov;34(11):1106-13. Comment on: J Occup Med 1992 Nov;34(11):1114-6.

Authors' commentary. EtO is associated with cognitive dysfunction [comment] Grober E, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Nov;34(11):1114-6. Comment on: J Occup Med 1992 Nov;34(11):1106-13.

[An anaphylactic reaction under anesthesia due to a combined latex and ethylene oxide allergy] Goeters C, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1993 Aug; 28(5):326-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polyneuropathy caused by ethylene oxide. Report of a case with clinical, electrophysiological and histopathological studies] De Freitas MR, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1991 Dec; 49(4):460-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Species differences in the hydrolysis of 2-cyanoethylene oxide, the epoxide metabolite of acrylonitrile. Kedderis GL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Apr;14(4):685-9

Induction of rat liver microsomal epoxide hydrolase by thiazole and pyrazine: hydrolysis of 2-cyanoethylene oxide. Kim SG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Aug;14(8):1665-70

Characterization of an adduct and its degradation product produced by the reaction of cyanoethylene oxide with deoxythymidine and DNA. Yates JM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jul;14(7):1363-9

Rodent tissue distribution of 2-cyanoethylene oxide, the epoxide metabolite of acrylonitrile. Kedderis GL, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 Jul;69(1):25-30

BLOOD

Polymorphism of glutathione conjugation of methyl bromide, ethylene oxide and dichloromethane in human blood: influence on the induction of sister chromatid exchanges (SCE) in lymphocytes. Hallier E, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993; 67(3):173-8

DNA adducts and related biomarkers in populations exposed to environmental carcinogens. Perera F, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1992 Nov;98:133-7

CHEMISTRY

The interaction of block copolymers of ethylene oxide and propylene oxide and their polymer-protein conjugates with lipids. Topchieva IN, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(6):562-8

[Supramolecular structure based on protein conjugates with polyalkyleneoxides. Complexes with beta-cyclodextrin] Efremova NV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Jul;58(7):1071-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Toxic effect of ethylene-oxide-sterilized freeze-dried bone allograft on human gingival fibroblasts. Kudryk VL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Nov;26(11):1477-88

High-performance liquid chromatography versus solid-phase extraction for post-derivatization cleanup prior to gas chromatography-electron-capture negative-ion mass spectrometry of N1,N3-bis-(pentafluorobenzyl)-N7-(2-[pentafluorobenzyloxy]ethyl)xanthine, a product derived from an ethylene oxide DNA adduct. Saha M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jan 15;629(1):35-40

POISONING

Cytogenetic changes in ethylene oxide-exposed workers: a challenge to occupational medicine. Shaham J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Aug-Sep;28(8-9):602-4

[Parkinsonism secondary to ethylene oxide exposure: case report] Barbosa ER, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1992 Dec; 50(4):531-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

STANDARDS

Ethylene oxide sterilization. An evaluation of a test pack. Hart ML, et al. **AORN J** 1993 Jun;57(6):1389-90, 1393-6

TOXICITY

Molecular dosimetry of DNA and hemoglobin adducts in mice and rats exposed to ethylene oxide. Walker VE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Mar;99:11-7

Effects of neurotoxins on brain creatine kinase activity. Matsuoka M, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Apr;61(1):37-42

Reversibility of ethylene oxide-induced testicular damage evaluated by the hemiorchiectomy method. Mori K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Jun;84(6):322-9

Rapid axonal transport velocity is reduced in experimental

ethylene oxide neuropathy. Nagata H, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1992 Dec;17(3):209–17
Molecular analysis of ethylene oxide–induced mutations at the HPRT locus in human diploid fibroblasts. Bastlová T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jun;287(2):283–92
Genotoxic effects of ethylene oxide and propylene oxide in mouse bone marrow cells. Farooqi Z, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Aug;288(2):223–8
A mouse model for the study of in vivo mutational spectra: sequence specificity of ethylene oxide at the hprt locus. Walker VE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jul;288(1):151–62
Testicular damage caused by inhalation of ethylene oxide in rats: light and electron microscopic studies. Kaido M, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1992;20(1):32–43

ETHYLENE POLYMERS see **POLYETHYLENES**

ETHYLENEBIS (DITHIOCARBAMATES)

ANALYSIS

Blood concentrations of carbon disulphide in dithiocarbamate exposure and in the general population. Brugnone F, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;64(7):503–7

ETHYLENEDIAMINES

The calcium concentration clamp: spikes and reversible pulses using the photolabile chelator DM–nitrophen. Zucker RS. **Cell Calcium** 1993 Feb;14(2):87–100
Millisecond studies of secretion in single rat pituitary cells stimulated by flash photolysis of caged Ca2+. Thomas P, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan;12(1):303–6
Calcium released by photolysis of DM–nitrophen triggers transmitter release at the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Mulkey RM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Mar;462:243–60

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational contact sensitization to ethylenediamine in a wire-drawing factory. Matthieu L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Jul;29(1):39
Allergy to the ethylenediamine component of aminophylline. Toal M, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1992 Oct;61(2):205–6

BLOOD

Sensitive high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of 2,2'-[(2-aminoethyl)imino]diethanol bis(butylcarbamate) and its metabolites in human serum following pre-column derivatization with o-phthalaldehyde and stabilization of the derivatives. Okuda T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Feb 26;612(2):263–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of N,N–dilactitol ethylenediamine: a versatile spacer for attachment of residualizing labels to protein. Dowd MM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Sep;205(2):369–71
Preparation, characterization, and antitumor activity of new ethylenediamine platinum(IV) complexes containing mixed carboxylate ligands. Khokhar AR, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1993 May 1;50(2):79–87
Synthesis and biological evaluation of conformationally restricted 2–(1–pyrrolidinyl)–N–[2–(3,4–dichlorophenyl)ethyl]–N–methylethylenediam ines as sigma receptor ligands. 1. Pyrrolidine, piperidine, homopiperidine, and tetrahydroisoquinoline classes. de Costa BR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Nov 13;35(23):4334–43
Synthesis and binding characteristics of potential SPECT imaging agents for sigma–1 and sigma–2 binding sites. He XS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Mar 5;36(5):566–71
Synthesis and biological evaluation of gallium polyaminothiols (PAT). John CS, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Feb;20(2):217–23

CHEMISTRY

Rate of release of Ca2+ following laser photolysis of the DM–nitrophen–Ca2+ complex. McCray JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 22;31(37):8856–61
Potent V2/V1a vasopressin antagonists with C–terminal ethylenediamine–linked retro–amino acids. Manning M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Oct 16;35(21):3895–904
Deprotection of methylphosphonate oligonucleotides using a novel one–pot procedure. Hogrefe RI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 11;21(9):2031–8
Cooperation of Co(III) complex and cyclodextrin for prompt and regioselective hydrolysis of ribonucleoside 2',3'–cyclic monophosphates at pH 7. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(25):105–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A gallium–68 radiopharmaceutical that is retained in myocardium: 68Ga[(4,6–MeO2sal)2BAPEN]+ [see comments] Tsang BW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jul; 34(7):1127–31. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1993 Jul;34(7):1132–3.

IMMUNOLOGY

Angioneurotic oedema following piperazine ingestion in an ethylenediamine–sensitive subject. Eedy DJ. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Jan;28(1):48–9

PHARMACOLOGY

The antitumor activity of the platinum complex D–17872 is associated with tumor cell differentiation. Maurer HR, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;32(2):123–8
Studies on carbohydrates extracted from native and chemically treated Biomphalaria alexandrina snails. Nabih I, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Jul;102(3):397–402
Respiratory burst in peritoneal exudate cells in response to a modified tuftsin. Singh SP, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Oct 15;48(10):994–6
The inhibitory effect of tetramethylethylene diamine on water soluble and membrane bound acetylcholinesterase activity. al–Jafari AA. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Mar; 25(3):319–24
TPEN, a transition metal chelator, improves myocardial protection during prolonged ischemia. Karck M, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Sep–Oct;11(5):979–85
HL–60 cells can be made copper deficient by incubating with tetraethylenepentamine. Percival SS, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Dec;122(12):2424–9
Photodynamic activity of chlorin e6 and chlorin e6 ethylenediamide in vitro and in vivo. Gurinovich GP, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Apr 15;13(1):51–7
AN–132 block of cardiac sodium channels: a gate–related receptor analysis. Wu YJ, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1993; 13(1):1–5
Effect of ethylenediamine di–o–hydroxyphenylacetic acid and transferrin on the growth of some bacterial strains in vitro. Salamah AA. **Microbiologica** 1992 Oct;15(4):361–6
Mono N–aryl ethylenediamine and piperazine derivatives are GABAA receptor blockers: implications for psychiatry. Squires RF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Jul;18(7):787–93
Facile cleavage of RNAs by oligoamines. Correlation between amine structure and catalytic activity. Yoshinari K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(25):23–4
Inhibition of the vitamin B12 binding capacity of proteins by the hydrolysis product of cyclophosphamide. Fenrych W, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Jan;72(1):22–4
Effect of some novel ethylenediamine and ethanolamine derivatives on carrageenan–induced inflammation. Correlation with antioxidant activity and structural characteristics. Andreadou I, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;78(2):245–8
[Circumvention of the intrinsic multidrug–resistance in renal cell carcinoma] Kakehi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Nov; 38(11):1319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Deamination reaction of biogenic amines and other nitrogen compounds during the long–term influence of ethylenediamine in an experiment on rats] Fukalova LA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 Mar–Apr;38(2):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Photodynamic activity of chlorin e6 and chlorin e6 ethylenediamide in vitro and in vivo. Gurinovich GP, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Apr 15;13(1):51–7

ETHYLENEDIAMINETETRAACETIC ACID see **EDETIC ACID**

ETHYLENEIMINES see **AZIRIDINES**

ETHYLENES

see related
POLYETHYLENES

The crystal structures at 2.2–A resolution of hydroxyethylene–based inhibitors bound to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 protease show that the inhibitors are present in two distinct orientations. Murthy KH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):22770–8
Genetic analysis of ethylene responses in Arabidopsis thaliana. Bleecker AB. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1991;45:149–58 (47 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Recognition of microbial cells by the surface of polymers with oxyethylene units. Zhaoxin L, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1993 Jun;15(3):189–92

BIOSYNTHESIS

Interorgan regulation of ethylene biosynthetic genes by pollination. O'Neill SD, et al. **Plant Cell** 1993 Apr; 5(4):419–32

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of UVB and AS101 on interleukin–2 production and helper activity in psoriatic patients. Shohat B, et al. **Nat Immun** 1993 Jan–Feb;12(1):50–5

METABOLISM

Two reactions are simultaneously catalyzed by a single enzyme: the arginine–dependent simultaneous formation of two products, ethylene and succinate, from 2–oxoglutarate by an enzyme from Pseudomonas syringae. Fukuda H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 30;188(2):483–9
Properties of the oxygenase responsible for plant ethylene production. Ververidis P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):112S
Purification and properties of the apple fruit ethylene–forming enzyme. Pirrung MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 27;32(29):7445–50

PHARMACOLOGY

AS–101: a modulator of in vitro T–cell proliferation. Montero R, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1993 Jun;4(3):351–4
Protection of bone marrow stromal cells from the toxic effects of cyclophosphamide in vivo and of ASTA–Z 7557 and etoposide in vitro by ammonium trichloro(dioxyethylene–O–O')tellurate (AS101). Kalechman Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 15;53(8):1838–44
The effect of AS101 on the reconstitution of T–cell reactivity following irradiation or cyclophosphamide treatment. Kalechman Y, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Dec;20(11):1302–8
Mechanism of radioprotection conferred by the immunomodulator AS101. Kalechman Y, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Jan;21(1):150–5
Immunomodulatory effects of AS101 on interleukin–2 production and T–lymphocyte function of lymphocytes treated with psoralens and ultraviolet A. Kozenitzky I, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1992 Feb; 9(1):24–8
Exploiting the triple response of Arabidopsis to identify ethylene–related mutants. Guzmán P, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Jun;2(6):513–23
Regulation of the maize HRGP gene expression by ethylene and wounding. mRNA accumulation and qualitative expression analysis of the promoter by microprojectile bombardment. Tagu D, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Nov; 20(3):529–38
An Arabidopsis gene with homology to glutathione S–transferases is regulated by ethylene. Zhou J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jun;22(3):517–23
Identification of an ethylene–responsive region in the promoter of a fruit ripening gene. Montgomery J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):5939–43

ETHYLENETHIOUREA

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis and structure of substituted bromo and nitrobenzyl benzylidene imidazolidinediones and thiazolidinediones] Amorim EL, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1992;50(2):103–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Persistence, metabolism, and movement of ethylenethiourea in eggplant (Solanum melongena L.) under subtropical conditions. Kumar U, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jul;51(1):46–53

TOXICITY

Experimentally induced axial dysraphism and anorectal malformation in male rat fetuses by intragastric administration of ethylenethiourea. Hung CF. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Dec;91(12):1166–9

ETHYLESTRENOLONE see **NORETHANDROLONE**

ETHYLKETAZOCINE see **ETHYLKETOCYCLAZOCINE**

ETHYLKETOCYCLAZOCINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

X–ray molecular structures and theoretical conformational studies of narcotic analgesics alpha–(–)–N–cis–3–chloroallyl–normetazocine, ethylketazocine, and ketazocine. Bandoli G, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Aug;82(8):821–8

CHEMISTRY

X–ray molecular structures and theoretical conformational studies of narcotic analgesics alpha–(–)–N–cis–3–chloroallyl–normetazocine, ethylketazocine, and ketazocine. Bandoli G, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Aug;82(8):821–8

METABOLISM

Species differences in the stereoselectivity of kappa opioid binding sites for [3H]U–69593 and [3H]ethylketocyclazocine. Benyhe S, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(21):1647–55

PHARMACOLOGY

EEG, EEG power spectral, and behavioral differences in response to acute ethylketocyclazocine administration in two inbred rat strains. Mayo–Michelson L, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(3–4):345–51
The opioid agonist ethylketocyclazocine accentuates epinephrine–induced cardiac arrhythmias in the rat through an action in the brain. Rabkin SW. **Brain Res Bull** 1993; 31(3–4):427–32

ETHYLMALEIMIDE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cocaine and dopamine differentially protect [3H]mazindol binding sites from alkylation by N-ethylmaleimide. Johnson KM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 1; 227(4):411-5

CHEMISTRY

Modification of Cys-128 of pig kidney fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase with different thiol reagents: size dependent effect on the substrate and fructose-2,6-bisphosphate interaction. Reyes AM, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1993 Apr;12(2):159-68

Incorporation of 3H-N-ethylmaleimide into sheep red cell membrane thiol groups following protection by diamide-induced oxidation. Lauf PK. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Sep 8;114(1-2):13-20

PHARMACOLOGY

Characterization of the response of erythrocyte sodium-lithium countertransport to inhibitors. Rutherford PA, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1993 Apr;49(2):270-3

Bovine inositol monophosphatase; observation of the modification of a cysteine residue using protein fluorescence. Greasley PJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):290S

Identification of a hepatic plasma membrane glutathione S-transferase activated by N-ethylmaleimide. Horbach ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 14;1148(1):61-6

The ribonuclease H activity of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase: further biochemical characterization and search of inhibitors. Andréola ML, et al. **Biochimie** 1993; 75(1-2):127-34

Prejunctional alpha 2-adrenoceptors in mouse atria function through G-proteins which are sensitive to N-ethylmaleimide, but not pertussis toxin. Murphy TV, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;106(4):871-6

N-ethylmaleimide inhibition of silver-enhanced sodium transport across toad (Bufo macinus) skin. Gerencser GA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Jul;105(3):415-9

Chemical modification of rat liver cytosolic NADP(+)-linked isocitrate dehydrogenase by N-ethylmaleimide. Evidence for essential sulphydryl groups. Fatania HR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 17; 322(3):245-8

Retroperfusion studies of the aqueous outflow system. Part I: Evaluation of technique using N-ethyl maleimide. Ethier CR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Feb;34(2):385-94

Domain structure of an N-ethylmaleimide-sensitive fusion protein involved in vesicular transport. Tagaya M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2662-6

Role of essential sulfhydryl groups in drug interactions at the neuronal 5-HT transporter. Differences between amphetamines and 5-HT uptake inhibitors. Wolf WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20820-5

Sulfhydryl alkylating agents induce calcium current in skeletal muscle fibers of a crustacean (Atya lanipes). Lizardi L, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Aug;129(2):167-78

Effects of N-ethylmaleimide on the structure of skinned frog skeletal muscles. Yagi N. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1992 Aug;13(4):457-63

N-ethylmaleimide-inhibited electrogenic K+ secretion in the ampulla of the frog semicircular canal. Ferrary E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Feb;461:451-65

An N-ethylmaleimide-sensitive G-protein modulates Aplysia Ca2+ channels. Fryer MW. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Oct 26;146(1):84-6

ETHYLMERCURIALS see **ETHYLMERCURY COMPOUNDS**

ETHYLMERCURY COMPOUNDS

PHARMACOKINETICS

Degradation of methyl and ethyl mercury into inorganic mercury by hydroxyl radical produced from rat liver microsomes. Suda I, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(6):398-402

RADIATION EFFECTS

Degradation of methyl and ethyl mercury by singlet oxygen generated from sea water exposed to sunlight or ultraviolet light. Suda I, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(5):365-8

ETHYLMESYLATE see **ETHYL METHANESULFONATE**

ETHYLMETHANE SULFONATE see **ETHYL METHANESULFONATE**

ETHYLMORPHINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis and spectroscopic studies of norethylmorphine. Xu BQ, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 Apr;10(4):303-7

ANALYSIS

Improved high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of ethylmorphine and its metabolites in microsomal incubations and cell culture media. van't Klooster GA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Aug 7;579(1):158-64

CHEMISTRY

Synthesis and spectroscopic studies of norethylmorphine. Xu BQ, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 Apr;10(4):303-7

METABOLISM

Hepatic cytochrome P450 induction in goats. Effects of model inducers on the metabolism of alkoxyresorufins, testosterone and ethylmorphine, and on apoprotein and mRNA levels. van't Klooster GA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 7;45(1):113-22

N-demethylation of ethylmorphine in pregnant and non-pregnant women and in men: an evaluation of the effects of sex steroids. Gerdin E, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;34(3):250-5

Improved high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of ethylmorphine and its metabolites in microsomal incubations and cell culture media. van't Klooster GA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Aug 7;579(1):158-64

Selective changes in oxidative xenobiotic metabolism in vivo and in vitro after parenteral administration of recombinant bovine somatotrophin to rats. Witkamp RF, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Jul;55(1):31-7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of pirenzepine on the N-demethylation of D(-)ephedrine and ethylmorphine by rabbit liver microsomes. el-Obeid HA, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1993 Apr;14(3):271-7

Effects of various medium formulations and attachment substrata on the performance of cultured ruminant hepatocytes in biotransformation studies. van't Klooster GA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 May;22(5):523-34

ETHYLMORPHINE-N-DEMETHYLASE

METABOLISM

Postnatal development of body mass and of hepatic xenobiotics biotransformation of male rats with low body mass at birth. Glöckner R, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1993 May;45(2-3):145-8

Comparison of human fetal hepatic and adrenal cytochrome P450 activities with some major gestational steroids and ethylmorphine as substrates. Rane A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Oct;43(4):335-41

ETHYLNITROSOUREA

Immunohistochemical observations on rat radial glia: relationship with the origin of ethylnitrosourea-induced tumors. Giordana MT, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992; 84(4):387-93

Immunohistochemical localization of gangliosides in ENU-induced rat glioma. Takeshima F, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Aug;42(8):558-65

Synaptophysin expression in "ependymal tumors" induced by ethyl-nitrosourea in rats. Vaquero J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Nov;141(5):1037-41

Complementary tumor induction in neural grafts exposed to N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea and an activated myc gene. Brüstle O, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Aug;14(8):1715-8

Expression of neuronal and glial markers in so-called oligodendroglial tumors induced by transplacental administration of ethyl-nitrosourea in the rat. Vaquero J, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Oct;7(4):647-51

Infiltrating angiolipoma of skeletal muscle. Transplacental induction in nonhuman primates by N-nitrosoethylurea. Rehm S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Jul;69(1):111-20

[In vitro ENU-induced carcinogenesis of rat fetal astroglia--biological character of mutant glial cell] Hiraga S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Apr;45(4):343-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pharmacokinetic studies of chloroethylnitrosocarbamoyl-amino acid derivatives in vivo and in vitro. Matthew AM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jan-Feb;13(1):81-6

Identification of the cross-link between human O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase and chloroethylnitrosourea-treated DNA. Gonzaga PE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 1;52(21):6052-8

DNA crosslinking, sister chromatid exchange and cytotoxicity of N-2-chloroethylnitrosoureas tethered to minor groove binding peptides. Chen FX, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 May;14(5):935-40

Chemical synthesis and detection of the cross-link 1-[N3-(2'-deoxycytidyl)]-2-[N1-(2'-deoxyguanosinyl)]ethane in DNA reacted with 1-(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea. Bodell WJ, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1993 Jul-Aug;6(4):434-8

Glutathione and N-acetylcysteine conjugates of 2-chloroethyl isocyanate. Identification as metabolites of N,N'-bis(2-chloroethyl)-N-nitrosourea in the rat and inhibitory properties toward glutathione reductase in vitro. Davis MR, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1993 May-Jun; 6(3):376-83

[Effect of pretreatment with N-methyl-N-nitrosourea or streptozotocin on the cytotoxicity and the induction of sister chromatid exchanges in human and rodent brain tumor cells treated with chloroethylnitrosourea] Tokuda K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Jul;67(4):462-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Quantitative relationship between ethylated DNA bases and gene mutation at two loci in CHO cells. Fortini P, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1993;21(2):154-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Synthesis of the prototype DNA-protein cross-link, 1-(guan-1-yl)-2-(cysteine-S-yl)ethane, and its role in the reactions of the haloethylnitrosoureas. Niu T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Feb;14(2):195-8

Optimization of the concurrent assay for gene mutations and chromosomal aberrations in vivo: expression time in rats. Khan MA, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1992;20(3):165-71

Application of a wheat seedling assay for detecting aneuploidy induced by N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea and 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide. Dhesi JS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Nov 1;270(1):79-85

N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea-induced mutagenesis in Escherichia coli: multiple roles for UmuC protein. Fix D. **Mutat Res** 1993 Aug;294(2):127-38

TOXICITY

Clofibrate enhances the DNA damaging action and cytotoxicity of nitrosoureas. Lawson T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Jun 15;70(1-2):119-22

Mutagenesis of the K-ras protooncogene in mouse lung tumors induced by N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea or N-nitrosodiethylamine. You M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Sep;13(9):1583-6

Flow cytometric analysis of the cell-cycle distribution of spleen lymphocytes isolated from Fischer 344 rats exposed to ethyl nitrosourea. Morris SM, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1993 Jan-Mar;9(1):77-83

Biochemical characterization of a variant form of cytosolic epoxide hydrolase induced by parental exposure to N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea. Nourooz-Zadeh J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Sep;103(1):207-14

Mutagenesis and transgenic systems: perspective from the mutagen, N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea. Burkhart JG, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1993;22(1):1-6 (65 ref.)

Effects of N-ethyl,N-nitrosourea on monoamine concentrations and metabolizing enzymes in mouse brain regions. Jayasekara S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 1;228(1):37-44

N-nitroso-N-ethylurea-induced hamster melanoma: a new method for efficient induction and schwannian differentiation of melanoma. Nemoto T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 May;84(5):512-7

The effect of time after treatment, treatment schedule and animal age on the frequency of 6-thioguanine-resistant T-lymphocytes induced in Fischer 344 rats by N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea. Aidoo A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jan;298(3):169-78

ENU-induced mutagenesis at a single A: T base pair in transgenic mice containing phi X174. Burkhart JG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Aug;292(1):69-81

ENU mutagenesis in the mouse electrophoretic specific-locus test. 2. Mutational studies of mature oocytes. Lewis SE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Dec;296(1-2):129-33

A review of the genotoxicity of 1-ethyl-1-nitrosourea. Shibuya T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jul;297(1):3-38 (264 ref.)

The formation and enzymatic repair of DNA modifications caused by the haloethylnitrosoureas and related compounds. Ludlum DB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):25-6

N-alkyl-N-nitrosourea induced secondary structural changes in DNA from rat embryos and fetal brains in vivo. Huang PH, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1992; 12(3):135-53

Determination of mutagenicity in tissues of transgenic mice following exposure to 1,3-butadiene and N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea. Recio L, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;117(1):58-64

ETHYLNORMETAOXEDRIN see **ETHYLPHENYLEPHRINE**

ETHYLNORPHENYLEPHRINE see **ETHYLPHENYLEPHRINE**

ETHYLNORTESTOSTERONE see **NORETHANDROLONE**

ETHYLPHENYLEPHRINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The dose-dependent effect of mezaton and fetanol on the glucose level of the blood] Shtrygol' Slu, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Jul-Aug;55(4):44-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The usefulness of ethylephrine (Efortil-R) in the treatment of priapism and intraoperative penile erections. Serrate RG, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992;24(4):389-92

[Preventive treatment of hemodynamic disorders during conventional spinal anesthesia] Harti A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1993;41(3):217-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETHYLPHENYLMALONAMIDE see **PHENYLETHYLMALONAMIDE**

ETHYMISOLE see **ETIMIZOL**

ETHYNODIOL DIACETATE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[An unusual case of intercalary type of limb abnormalities] Göblyös P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Jan 10;134(2):75-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ETHYNYL ESTRADIOL see **ETHINYL ESTRADIOL**

ETIDOCAINE

Comparison of regional ophthalmic anesthesia produced by pH-adjusted 0.75% and 0.5% bupivacaine and 1% and 1.5% etidocaine, all with hyaluronidase. Sarvela PJ. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jul;77(1):131-4

Epidural anesthesia and intrathoracic blood volume. Warner DO, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jul;77(1):135-40

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of two needle lengths in regional ophthalmic anesthesia with etidocaine and hyaluronidase. Sarvela J, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Nov;23(11):742-5

PHARMACOLOGY

Hyaluronidase improves regional ophthalmic anaesthesia with etidocaine. Sarvela J, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Nov; 39(9):920-4

TOXICITY

Local anesthetic-induced toxicity may be modified by low doses of flumazenil [corrected and republished article originally printed in Life Sci 1992;50(22):PL185-7] Bruguerolle B, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(25):I-IV

ETIDRONATE see **ETIDRONATE DISODIUM**

ETIDRONATE DISODIUM

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Successful treatment of immobilization hypercalcemia using calcitonin and etidronate. Meythaler JM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Mar;74(3):316-9

Assessment of the in vitro transport parameters for ethanehydroxy diphosphonate through a polyurethane membrane. A potential refillable reservoir drug delivery device. Johnston TP, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Jul-Sep; 38(3):M611-6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Histomorphometric effect of six month treatment with oral Risedronate in patients with multiple myeloma. Cohen-Solal ME, et al. **Bone** 1993 May-Jun;14(3):505-9

Parathyroid hormone is more effective than estrogen or bisphosphonates for restoration of lost bone mass in ovariectomized rats. Wronski TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb;132(2):823-31

Restoring and maintaining bone in osteopenic female rat skeleton: I. Changes in bone mass and structure. Tang LY, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Sep;7(9):1093-104

PHARMACOKINETICS

Investigation of two new [99mTc]Tc-HEDP preparations that can be expected to give a better lesion-to-normal-bone uptake ratio when used as bone scanning agents. de Ligny CL, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Jan;20(1):23-9

PHARMACOLOGY

The prevalence and distribution of rests of Malassez in the mouse molar and their possible role in repair and maintenance of the periodontal ligament. Wesselink PR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 May;38(5):399-403

Effects of metallic ions and diphosphonates on inhibition of pericardial bioprosthetic tissue calcification and associated alkaline phosphatase activity. Hirsch D, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 Apr;14(5):371-7

Protective effects of disodium etidronate and pamidronate against the biomechanical repercussion of betamethasone-induced osteopenia in growing rat femurs. Ferretti JL, et al. **Bone Miner** 1993 Mar;20(3):265-76

Scanning electron microscopy of final enamel formation in rat mandibular incisors following single injections of 1-hydroxyethylidene-1,1-bisphosphonate. Weile V, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Apr;52(4):318-24

Combined effects of laser irradiation and chemical inhibitors on the dissolution of dental enamel. Fox JL, et al. **Caries Res** 1992;26(5):333-9

Effect of exercise and bisphosphonate on mineral balance and bone density during 360 day antiorthostatic hypokinesia. Grigoriev AI, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Dec;7 Suppl 2:S449-55

The effect of low-dose cyclical etidronate and calcium on bone mass in early postmenopausal women. Evans RA, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1993 Mar;3(2):71-5

Effects of phosphonoformic acid and 1-hydroxyethylidene-1,1-bisphosphonate (HEBP) on distribution of tetracycline in the developing rat molar. Fouda N, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1992 Oct;100(5):257-65

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hormone refractory prostatic cancer: the role of radiolabelled diphosphonates and growth factor inhibitors. Scher HI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;324:115-29 (89 ref.)

Newer agents for the treatment of malignant hypercalcemia. Kinirons MT. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Jun;305(6):403-6 (32 ref.)

Didronel PMO. Stone M. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Feb 17-Mar 2;49(4):275-7 (5 ref.)

From bathtub ring to osteoporosis: a clinical review of the bisphosphonates. Licata AA. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1993 Jul-Aug;60(4):284-90 (68 ref.)

Changes in bone histomorphometry after long-term treatment with intermittent, cyclic etidronate for postmenopausal osteoporosis. Storm T, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Feb;8(2):199-208

Analgesic use of etidronate in Forrestier's disease [letter] Fulton JD. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 21;340(8830):1287

Effects of sodium etidronate in combination with low-dose norethindrone in patients administered a long-acting GnRH agonist: a preliminary report. Surrey ES, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr;81(4):581-6

Treatment of pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis with a diphosphonate--preliminary results of a case. Göcmen A, et al. **Respiration** 1992;59(4):250-2

[Biphosphonates. Contribution to the treatment of malignant osteolysis (editorial)] Prier A. **Presse Med** 1992 Jul 4-11; 21(25):1143-5 (13 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental study on the spinal lesions in hyperostotic mouse (twy/twy): special reference to the pathogenesis of the ossification of the spinal ligaments and to the action of ethane-1-hydroxy-1, 1-diphosphonate (EHDP)] Tanno T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 66(10):1073-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Cytotoxicity of dichloromethane diphosphonate and of 1-hydroxyethane-1,1-diphosphonate in the amoebae of the slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum. A 31P NMR study. Pelorgeas S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 1; 44(11):2157-63

ETIDRONIC ACID see **ETIDRONATE DISODIUM**

ETILEFRIN see **ETHYLPHENYLEPHRINE**

ETIMIZOL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[The effect of structural analogs of ethylnorantifeine on the autophosphorylation of cAMP-independent protein kinases of neuronal chromatin] Bogdanova NA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Sep-Oct;55(5):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The participation of RNA synthesis in the process of the acquisition and retention of conditioned reflexes (a study using antifeins)] Kulikova OG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Jul-Aug;42(4):687-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Characterization of nonlinear elimination of the xanthine-related drug ethimizol in 3-methylcholanthrene-induced rat liver by the "parallel-tube" model. Kukan M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 May-Jun; 21(3):547-50

PHARMACOLOGY

[The effect of structural analogs of ethylnorantifeine on the autophosphorylation of cAMP-independent protein kinases of neuronal chromatin] Bogdanova NA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Sep-Oct;55(5):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOCHOLANOLONE

URINE

[Urinary steroid profiling in postmenopausal women (preliminary notes)] Radowicki S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 May;63(5):246-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETODOLAC

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Double-blind comparison of etodolac SR and diclofenac SR in the treatment of patients with degenerative joint disease of the knee. Khan FM, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1992; 13(1):1-12

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Comparison of the effects of etodolac SR and naproxen on gastro-intestinal blood loss. Leese P. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1992;13(1):13-20

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Direct high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) separation of etodolac enantiomers using chiral stationary phases. Caccamese S. **Chirality** 1993;5(3):164-7

METABOLISM

Stereoselective binding of etodolac to human serum albumin. Muller N, et al. **Chirality** 1992;4(4):240-6

Covalent binding of etodolac acyl glucuronide to albumin in vitro. Smith PC, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 Nov-Dec; 20(6):962-5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of etodolac enantiomers in the rat after administration of phenobarbital or cimetidine. Brocks DR, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1992 Oct-Dec; 17(4):293-9

The stereoselective pharmacokinetics of etodolac in young and elderly subjects, and after cholecystectomy. Brocks DR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;32(11):982-9

Bioavailability and bioequivalence of two formulations of etodolac (tablets and suppositories). Molina-Martinez IT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Feb;82(2):211-3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double-blind comparison of etodolac and piroxicam in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Dick WC, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993 Jan-Feb;15(1):148-59

Comparison of etodolac and diclofenac in osteoarthritis of the knee. Grisanti AM, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Nov-Dec; 14(6):791-800

Double-blind comparison of etodolac and diclofenac in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Lonauer G, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1993;13(2):70-7

[Etodolac versus piroxicam in the treatment of acute lumbago. Double-blind study] Arriagada M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Jan;120(1):54-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Gastrointestinal damage demonstrated with nabumetone or etodolac in preclinical studies. Spangler RS. **Am J Med** 1993 Aug 9;95(2A):35S-39S

ETOMIDATE

Etomidate anesthesia increases seizure duration during ECT. A retrospective study. Trzepacz PT, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;15(2):115-20

[Anesthesia induction using etomidate in a lipid emulsion] Kulka PJ, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Apr;42(4):205-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ST segment changes in the ECG. Anesthesia induction with propofol, etomidate or midazolam in patients with coronary heart disease] Lischke V, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Jul; 42(7):435-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Advantages and disadvantages of anesthesia induction with etomidate in comparison with barbiturates] Doenicke A. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1993;44:11-21; discussion 108-13 (43 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Sedation versus general anesthesia in pediatric endoscopy] Behrens R, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1993 May-Jun;205(3):158-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of infusion rates of three i.v. anaesthetic agents for induction in elderly patients. Berthoud MC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Apr;70(4):423-7

Haemodynamic responses to tracheal intubation following etomidate and fentanyl for anaesthetic induction. Weiss-Bloom LJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Oct;39(8):780-5

[Propofol versus etomidate in short-time urologic surgery] Baude C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(1):12-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Does etomidate cause haemolysis? [letter; comment] Wertz E. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Apr;70(4):490-1. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1992 Jul;69(1):58-60.

[Etomidate--propofol] Doenicke A. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1993;42:57-70 (46 ref.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Thiopentone and etomidate concentrations in maternal and

umbilical plasma, and in colostrum. Esener Z, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Dec;69(6):586–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Etomidate used for brain neurosurgical anaesthesia. The effect upon cerebral circulation and metabolism. Cold GE. **Agressologie** 1991;32(8–9 Spec No):412–6

Cardiopulmonary effects of etomidate in hypovolemic dogs. Pascoe PJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Nov;53(11):2178–82

Effects of general anesthetics on intercellular communications mediated by gap junctions between astrocytes in primary culture. Mantz J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 May;78(5):892–901

Effects of etomidate on the cardiac papillary muscle of normal hamsters and those with cardiomyopathy. Riou B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jan;78(1):83–90

Histamine release after injection of benzodiazepines and of etomidate. A problem associated with the solvent propylene glycol. Doenicke A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993;12(2):166–8

Effects of etomidate on the adrenocortical and metabolic adaptation of the neonate. Crozier TA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Jan;70(1):47–53

Etomidate shortens the onset time of neuromuscular block. Gill RS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Nov;69(5):444–6

Changes in cardiac index and estimated systemic vascular resistance during induction of anaesthesia with thiopentone, methohexitone, propofol and etomidate [see comments] Price ML, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Aug;69(2):172–6. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1993 Jan;70(1):115–6.

Changes in haemodynamic variables with thiopentone, methohexitone, propofol and etomidate [letter; comment] Williams EL. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Jan;70(1):115–6. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1992 Aug;69(2):172–6.

Effects of three anesthetic induction techniques on heart rate variability [see comments] Latson TW, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Jul–Aug;4(4):265–76. Comment in: J Clin Anesth 1992 Jul–Aug;4(4):263–4.

Effects of etomidate and hypothermia on cerebral metabolism and blood flow in a canine model of hypoperfusion. Frizzell RT, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1993 Apr;5(2):104–10

Direct inhibitory effect of etomidate on corticosteroid secretion in human pathologic adrenocortical cells. Varga I, et al. **Steroids** 1993 Feb;58(2):64–8

[Etomidate modifies hemodynamic response to fentanyl in patients with impaired left ventricular function] Schlumberger S, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992; 11(4):405–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of etomidate on the upper airway reflexes] Schou J, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1992;17(2):67, 70–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of the newer intravenous anesthetics (etomidate, propofol, S-ketamine)] Lauven PM, et al. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1993; 44:3–10; discussion 108–13 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of the cerebral protective effects of etomidate, thiopental, and isoflurane in a model of forebrain ischemia in the rat. Sano T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 May;76(5):990–7

Cerebral protective effects of etomidate: experimental and clinical aspects. Batjer HH. **Cerebrovasc Brain Metab Rev** 1993 Spring;5(1):17–32 (82 ref.)

ETONITAZENE

METABOLISM

Etonitazene: an opioid selective for the mu receptor types. Moolten MS, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(18):PL199–203

PHARMACOLOGY

Dose-dependent conditioned place preference produced by etonitazene and morphine. Sala M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 24;217(1):37–41

Genetic factors in conditioned tolerance to the analgesic effects of etonitazene. Elmer GI, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 May;45(1):251–3

ETONITAZIN see **ETONITAZENE**

ETOPOSIDE

Use of etoposide in combination with cyclosporine for purging multidrug resistant leukemic cells from bone marrow in a mouse model. Kühl JS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;377:25–34

Current perspectives on the use of etoposide. Introduction. Einhorn LH. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Dec;19(6 Suppl 13):1–2

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Low-dose oral etoposide in epithelial cancer of the ovary. Marzola M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Jun;4(6):517–9

Chronic oral etoposide in small-cell lung cancer: clinical and pharmacokinetic results. Sessa C, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Aug;4(7):553–8

Prolonged oral etoposide in small cell lung cancer [editorial] Slevin ML, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Aug;4(7):529–32

Patient compliance with prolonged low-dose oral etoposide for small cell lung cancer. Lee CR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Mar;67(3):630–4

Oral etoposide in the treatment of cutaneous large-cell lymphomas. A preliminary report of four cases. Rijlaarsdam JU, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Nov;127(5):524–8

Phase II evaluation of carboplatin and VP-16 for patients with metastatic breast cancer and only one prior chemotherapy regimen. Barker LJ, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 1;72(3):771–3

Ifosfamide with mesna uroprotection and etoposide in recurrent, refractory acute leukemia in childhood. A Pediatric Oncology Group Study. Bernstein ML, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Sep 1;72(5):1790–4

Phase II trial of carboplatin and etoposide in metastatic breast cancer. Crown J, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 15;71(4):1254–7

Etoposide in combination as first-line chemotherapy for advanced Hodgkin disease. A Cancer and Leukemia Group B study. Kirshner JJ, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Mar 1;71(5):1852–6

Ifosfamide/etoposide combination in the treatment of recurrent malignant solid tumors of childhood. A Pediatric Oncology Group Phase II study. Kung FH, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Mar 1;71(5):1898–903

Cisplatin, 5-fluorouracil, and etoposide for advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Lynch TJ Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1993 May 15;71(10):2953–7

Pilot study of cyclophosphamide-doxorubicin-vincristine-cisplatin-etoposide hybrid chemotherapy in small cell lung cancer. Ohnoshi T, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Sep 1;72(5):1597–601

Enhanced incorporation of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine by pretreatment with etoposide. Ooi K, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1993;11(4):388–92

DNA repair and cell cycle interactions in radiation sensitization by the topoisomerase II poison etoposide. Giocanti N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 May 1;53(9):2105–11

Intraperitoneal high-dose cisplatin and etoposide with systemic thiosulfate protection in second-line treatment of advanced ovarian cancer. Malmström H, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 May;49(2):166–71

Phase 2 trial of intraperitoneal carboplatin and etoposide as salvage treatment of advanced epithelial ovarian cancer. Markman M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Dec;47(3):353–7

Report of phase II trial of concurrent chemoradiotherapy with radical thoracic irradiation (60 Gy), infusional fluorouracil, bolus cisplatin and etoposide for clinical stage IIIB and bulky IIIA non-small cell lung cancer. Langer CJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jun 15; 26(3):469–78

Phase 2 trial of chronic low-dose oral etoposide as salvage therapy of platinum-refractory ovarian cancer. Markman M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;119(1):55–7

Bioavailability of low-dose oral etoposide. Hande KR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Feb;11(2):374–7

Combined continuous infusion etoposide with high-dose cyclophosphamide for refractory neuroblastoma: a phase II study from the Société Française d'Oncologie Pédiatrique. Méresse V, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Apr; 11(4):630–7

Pharmacodynamics of prolonged oral etoposide in patients with advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. Miller AA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Jun;11(6):1179–88

Phase I clinical and pharmacokinetic study of a 14-day infusion of etoposide in patients with lung cancer. Minami H, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Aug;11(8):1602–8

Oral etoposide in treatment of advanced refractory sarcomas [letter] Kampe CE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Dec 2;84(23):1836–7

Recurrent brainstem gliomas treated with oral VP-16. Chamberlain MC. **J Neurooncol** 1993 Feb;15(2):133–9

High dose etoposide melphalan, total body irradiation and ABMT for acute myeloid leukemia in first remission. Keating A, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Nov;6 Suppl 4:90–1

The activity of 10-, 14-, and 21-day schedules of single-agent etoposide in previously untreated patients with extensive small cell lung cancer. Clark PI, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Dec;19(6 Suppl 14):36–9

Developments in therapy for extensive-disease small cell lung cancer. Comis RL. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Dec;19(6 Suppl 13):45–50 (24 ref.)

Phase II and III studies with carboplatin in small cell lung cancer. Gatzemeier U, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Feb;19(1 Suppl 2):28–36

Etoposide: seeking the best dose and schedule. Greco FA. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Dec;19(6 Suppl 14):59–63 (20 ref.)

Chronic etoposide schedules in the treatment of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Hainsworth JD, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Dec;19(6 Suppl 14):13–8

Combination chemotherapy with oral etoposide. Johnson DH, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Dec;19(6 Suppl 14):19–24

Carboplatin plus oral etoposide in the management of advanced, non-small cell lung cancer: preliminary results of a Vanderbilt trial. Johnson DH, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Feb;19(1 Suppl 2):50–6

Chronic oral etoposide: trials at Indiana University and with the Hoosier Oncology Group. Loehrer PJ Sr. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Dec;19(6 Suppl 14):48–52 (24 ref.)

Combination therapy with carboplatin/cisplatin/ifosfamide/etoposide in ovarian cancer. Lund B, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Feb;19(1 Suppl 1):26–9

The role of etoposide therapy in germ cell cancer. Nichols CR. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Dec;19(6 Suppl 13):72–7 (29 ref.)

Treatment of recurrent and metastatic head and neck cancer with cisplatin/etoposide/bleomycin. Osoba D, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Apr;19(2 Suppl 5):25–9; discussion 30–1

The role of standard-dose etoposide in the management of non-small cell lung cancer. Ruckdeschel JC. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Dec;19(6 Suppl 13):39–44 (68 ref.)

A dose-escalation study of carboplatin/cyclophosphamide/etoposide along with autologous bone marrow or peripheral blood stem cell rescue. Shea TC, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Feb;19(1 Suppl 2):139–44

Ifosfamide, cisplatin, and etoposide (ICE) in the treatment of advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Shepherd FA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Feb;19(1 Suppl 1):54–8

Phase II study of cisplatin, ifosfamide with mesna, and etoposide (PIE) chemotherapy for advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Shirinian M, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Feb;19(1 Suppl 1):49–53

What is the optimal dose and duration of treatment with etoposide? I. Maximum tolerated duration of daily treatment with 50, 75, and 100 mg of oral etoposide. Splinter TA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Dec;19(6 Suppl 14):1–7

Recent National Cancer Institute lymphoma trials of etoposide-containing combination chemotherapy. Urba WJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Dec;19(6 Suppl 13):26–32 (19 ref.)

What is the optimal dose and duration of treatment with etoposide? II. Comparative pharmacokinetic study of three schedules: 1 x 100 mg, 2 x 50 mg, and 4 x 25 mg of oral etoposide daily for 21 days. van der Gaast A, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Dec;19(6 Suppl 14):8–12

Etoposide in the treatment of non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Young RC. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Dec;19(6 Suppl 13):19–25 (27 ref.)

Resolution of malignant small bowel obstruction after intraperitoneal etoposide therapy. Fanning J, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Jun;82(6):798–9

[Comparison of 2 cisplatin and etoposide dosages in relapsing small cell lung cancer] Trillet-Lenoir V, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1992;79(12):1173–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of etoposide (VP-16) in the therapy of refractory ovarian cancer] Marth C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 May;53(5):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful oral administration of etoposide therapy for refractory malignant lymphoma treated with frequent combination chemotherapy] Ayabe T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Aug;20(10):1391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful chronic daily administration of oral etoposide for a case of adult T cell leukemia] Matsuoka H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Aug;20(10):1387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic daily oral low-dose etoposide therapy for an aged patient with aggressive lymphoma: a successful case report] Sakoda H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Jun; 20(8):1079–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of refractory multiple myeloma effectively treated with long-term oral etoposide] Tokiwa F, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Mar;20(4):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adult T cell leukemia/lymphoma effectively treated with chronic oral etoposide] Yamane T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Sep;20(12):1853–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia with good response to low-dose etoposide] Ando S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Dec;33(12):1890–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dose escalation study of high dose etoposide in autologous hematopoietic stem cell transplantation] Taniguchi S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Jul;34(7):809–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in myeloid leukemia: chemical conditioning, clinical course and results] Glejzer O, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1992;23(2 Suppl 1):49–59 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies of the possibility of long-term survival of patients with small cell lung cancer] Pawlicki M, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60(5–6):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypofibrinogenemia in a girl with Langerhans cell histiocytosis during etoposide and prednisolone therapy. Miura T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Apr;35(2):148–50

Acute myeloid leukemia after single-agent treatment with etoposide for Langerhans' cell histiocytosis of bone. Haupt R, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 May;15(2):255–7

High frequency of etoposide (VP-16)-related secondary leukemia in children with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Sugita K, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Feb; 15(1):99–104

Secondary lymphoblastic leukemia following treatment of a malignant germ cell tumour [letter; comment] Bokemeyer C, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Nov;3(9):772. Comment on: Ann Oncol 1992 Feb;3(2):107–11.

Etoposide and secondary haematological malignancies: coincidence or causality? Zulian GB, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Aug;4(7):559–66

Two cases of suspected immunologic-based hypersensitivity reactions to etoposide therapy. Kasperek C, et al.

Ann Pharmacother 1992 Oct;26(10):1227–30
Pharmacodynamics of three daily infusions of etoposide in patients with extensive-stage small-cell lung cancer. Miller AA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;31(2):161–6
Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor or granulocyte colony-stimulating factor infusion makes high-dose etoposide a safe outpatient regimen that is effective in lymphoma and myeloma patients. Gianni AM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Dec;10(12):1955–62
Acute hypersensitivity reactions to etoposide in a VEPA regimen for Hodgkin's disease. Hudson MM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Jun;11(6):1080–4
Secondary acute myeloid leukemia in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia treated with etoposide [see comments] Winick NJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Feb; 11(2):209–17. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1993 Feb;11(2):199–201. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1993 Jul;11(7):1433. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1993 Aug;11(8):1624–5.
Acute nonlymphocytic leukemia in germ cell tumor patients treated with etoposide-containing chemotherapy. Bajorin DF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Jan 6;85(1):60–2
Secondary leukemia associated with a conventional dose of etoposide: review of serial germ cell tumor protocols. Nichols CR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Jan 6;85(1):36–40
Effect of intracarotid infusion of etoposide with angiotensin II-induced hypertension on the blood-brain barrier and the brain tissue. Ogasawara H, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Jun;13(2):111–7
Apnoea after etoposide [letter] Rushing DA, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 22;341(8856):1353–4
New perspectives on the toxicity of etoposide. Kobayashi K, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Dec;19(6 Suppl 13):78–83
[A case of drug induced pneumonitis caused by oral etoposide] Araki N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;31(7):903–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Simultaneous determination of NK611, a novel water-soluble derivative of etoposide, and its metabolite (DeNK611) in dog plasma by column-switching high performance liquid chromatography. Machida M, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1993 Mar–Apr;7(2):82–5
Preparation and antitumor activity of 2''-O-, 3''-O- and 2'',3''-di-O-substituted derivatives of etoposide. Ohnuma T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul;40(7):1783–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation and antitumor activity of 2''-O-, 3''-O- and 2'',3''-di-O-substituted derivatives of etoposide. Ohnuma T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul;40(7):1783–8

CHEMISTRY

Stability of etoposide solution for oral use. McLeod HL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Nov;49(11):2784–5
[Study of the polymorph of etoposidum] Yi DN. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(8):609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Selective delivery of etoposide to intraperitoneal tissues using a new dosage format: etoposide microcrystals suspended in oil. Hagiwara A, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1993 Feb; 4(1):27–31
Pharmacodynamics of three daily infusions of etoposide in patients with extensive-stage small-cell lung cancer. Miller AA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;31(2):161–6
Pharmacokinetics of etoposide: correlation of pharmacokinetic parameters with clinical conditions. Pflüger KH, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993; 31(5):350–6
Disposition of total and unbound etoposide following high-dose therapy. Schwinghammer TL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;32(4):273–8
Human autopsy tissue distribution of the epipodophyllotoxins etoposide and teniposide. Stewart DJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;32(5):368–72
A limited sampling method for estimation of the etoposide area under the curve. Strömgren AS, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;32(3):226–30
Analysis and distribution of etoposide in rat brain tumor model: intracarotid versus intracarotid with angiotensin II-induced hypertension. Ogasawara H, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1993;11(3):299–305
Novobiocin-induced accumulation of etoposide (VP-16) in WEHI-3B D+ leukemia cells. Lorico A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Dec 2;52(6):903–9
Investigation of the variability of etoposide pharmacokinetics in children. Boos J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Nov;30(11):495–7
Bioavailability of low-dose oral etoposide. Hande KR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Feb;11(2):374–7
Alteration of etoposide pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics by cyclosporine in a phase I trial to modulate multidrug resistance. Lum BL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Oct;10(10):1635–42
Pharmacodynamics of prolonged oral etoposide in patients with advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. Miller AA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Jun;11(6):1179–88
Phase I clinical and pharmacokinetic study of a 14-day infusion of etoposide in patients with lung cancer. Minami H, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Aug;11(8):1602–8
Phase I trial of etoposide with cyclosporine as a modulator of multidrug resistance. Yahanda AM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Oct;10(10):1624–34
What is the optimal dose and duration of treatment with etoposide? II. Comparative pharmacokinetic study of three schedules: 1 x 100 mg, 2 x 50 mg, and 4 x 25 mg of oral etoposide daily for 21 days. van der Gaast A, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Dec;19(6 Suppl 14):8–12
[Pharmacokinetics of etoposide short-term infusions within the scope of the GPOH therapy protocol] Boos J, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1993 Jul–Aug;205(4):288–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect and pharmacokinetics of etoposide in patients with primary hepatocellular carcinoma] Funakoshi S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Jan;20(1):165–7 **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacokinetic study and side effects of chronic daily administration of oral etoposide] Taguchi O, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Oct;19(12):2005–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Multidrug resistance in a small cell lung cancer line: rapid selection with etoposide and differential chemosensitization with cyclosporin A. Glisson BS, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Aug;3(4):359–66
Etoposide treatment suppresses atherosclerotic plaque development in cholesterol-fed rabbits. de la Llera-Moya M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Nov;12(11):1363–70
Antagonistic effect of the cardioprotector (+)-1,2-bis(3,5-dioxopiperazinyl-1-yl)propane (ICRF-187) on DNA breaks and cytotoxicity induced by the topoisomerase II directed drugs daunorubicin and etoposide (VP-16). Sehested M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3;46(3):389–93
Inhibition of DNA synthesis and DNA fragmentation in stimulated splenocytes by the concerted action of topoisomerase I and II poisons. Taudou G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 26;45(2):331–7
Differential cytotoxicity of 19 anticancer agents in wild type and etoposide resistant small cell lung cancer cell lines. Jensen PB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Feb;67(2):311–20
Cell killing and DNA damage by etoposide in Chinese hamster V79 monolayers and spheroids: influence of growth kinetics, growth environment and DNA packaging. Olive PL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Mar;67(3):522–30
Novel selection and genetic characterisation of an etoposide-resistant human leukaemic CCRF-CEM cell line. Patel S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Mar;67(3):456–63
Podophyllotoxin derivatives. D'Incalci M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1992;13:75–82 (38 ref.)
Cyclosporin A potentiation of VP-16: production of long-term survival in murine acute lymphatic leukemia. Slater LM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992; 31(1):53–6
Etoposide-induced apoptosis in human HL-60 cells is associated with intracellular acidification. Barry MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 May 15;53(10 Suppl):2349–57
Etoposide-induced cytotoxicity in two human T-cell leukemic lines: delayed loss of membrane permeability rather than DNA fragmentation as an indicator of programmed cell death. Catchpoole DR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 15;53(18):4287–96
bcl-2 protein inhibits etoposide-induced apoptosis through its effects on events subsequent to topoisomerase II-induced DNA strand breaks and their repair. Kamesaki S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 15;53(18):4251–6
Specific proteolytic cleavage of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase: an early marker of chemotherapy-induced apoptosis. Kaufmann SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 1; 53(17):3976–85
A temperature sensitive topoisomerase II allele confers temperature dependent drug resistance on amsacrine and etoposide: a genetic system for determining the targets of topoisomerase II inhibitors. Nitiss JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jan 1;53(1):89–93
Growth fraction measured using the comet assay. Olive PL, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1992 Sep;25(5):447–57
Effect of ionizing radiation and topoisomerase II inhibitors on DNA synthesis in mammalian cells. Lallev A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 15;216(1):177–81
On the interaction between cytosine arabinoside and etoposide in vivo and in vitro. Liliemark J, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Jan;50(1):22–5
The effect of topoisomerase inhibitors on the expression of differentiation markers and cell cycle progression in human K-562 leukemia cells. Constantinou A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Nov;203(1):100–6
Use of etoposide in combination with cyclosporin for purging multidrug-resistant leukemic cells from bone marrow in a mouse model. Kühl JS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Oct; 20(9):1048–54
Enhancement of cisplatin and etoposide cytotoxicity after all-trans retinoic-acid-induced cellular differentiation of a murine embryonal carcinoma cell line. Guchelaar HJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Sep 30;55(3):442–7
Molecular cloning and identification of a point mutation in the topoisomerase II cDNA from an etoposide-resistant Chinese hamster ovary cell line. Chan VT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):2160–5
Exploiting mechanistic differences between drug classes to define functional drug interaction domains on topoisomerase II. Evidence that several diverse DNA cleavage-enhancing agents share a common site of action on the enzyme. Corbett AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14394–8
Conditional expression of wild-type topoisomerase II complements a mutant enzyme in mammalian cells. Eder JP Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):13844–9
The top2-5 mutant of yeast topoisomerase II encodes an enzyme resistant to etoposide and amsacrine. Jannatipour M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18586–92
Characterization of an unusual mutant of human melanoma cells resistant to anticancer drugs that inhibit topoisomerase II. Campain JA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 May; 155(2):414–25
Alteration of etoposide pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics by cyclosporine in a phase I trial to modulate multidrug resistance. Lum BL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Oct;10(10):1635–42
Interleukin 3 protects murine bone marrow cells from apoptosis induced by DNA damaging agents. Collins MK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Oct 1;176(4):1043–51
Different functional states of topoisomerase II can be discriminated by orthovanadate sensitivity in multi-drug resistant human leukemic cells. Boege F, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Mar;9(4–5):381–3
Isolation of genetic suppressor elements, inducing resistance to topoisomerase II-interactive cytotoxic drugs, from human topoisomerase II cDNA. Gudkov AV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3231–5
Clinical pharmacology and schedule dependency of the podophyllotoxin derivatives. Clark PI. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Apr;19(2 Suppl 6):20–7 (58 ref.)
Etoposide pharmacology. Hande KR. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Dec; 19(6 Suppl 13):3–9 (51 ref.)
Mechanisms of action of teniposide (VM-26) and comparison with etoposide (VP-16). Long BH. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Apr; 19(2 Suppl 6):3–19 (155 ref.)
Preclinical leads for innovative uses for etoposide. Von Hoff DD, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Dec;19(6 Suppl 13):10–3
[The effect of propranolol, lisinopril, prednisolone, colchicine, etoposide and vincristine on proliferation of re-stenosing human plaque cells in vitro: cell culture as a prescreening system for prevention of restenosis] Voisard R, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:128–9 **(Ger)**
[Enhancement of the effects of anticancer agents on B16 melanoma cells by combination with cepharanthine--I. Alkaloids] Kubota R, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Nov;19(13):2163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cytotoxic effect of topoisomerase II inhibitors against adriamycin- and etoposide-resistant small cell lung cancer sublines] Takigawa N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 May;20(7):929–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[In vitro comparison of podophyllotoxin analogues; etoposide, teniposide and NK 611 using human lung cancer cell lines] Takigawa N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Mar;20(4):473–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of etoposide on ovarian function in patients with gestational trophoblastic disease] Matsui H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May; 45(5):437–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of etoposide on influx and efflux of cytosine arabinoside in P388 murine leukemic cells] Ooi K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1992 Nov;112(11):832–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Miliary tuberculosis with acute respiratory failure and histiocytic hemophagocytosis. Successful treatment with extracorporeal lung support and epipodophyllotoxin VP 16-213. Monier B, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Sep;81(9):725–7
Treatment of Langerhans cell histiocytosis in children with etoposide. Ishii E, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Dec; 15(6):515–7
Phase II study of etoposide, ifosfamide, and mitoxantrone for the treatment of resistant adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Schiller G, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Jul; 43(3):195–9
Oral etoposide in oncology: an evolving role. Comis RL. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Aug;3 Suppl 3:63–7 (28 ref.)
Expression of resistance to etoposide and vincristine in vitro and in vivo after X-irradiation of ovarian tumor cells. Dempke WC, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Aug;3(4):395–9
A prospective randomized comparison of total body irradiation-etoposide versus busulfan-cyclophosphamide as preparatory regimens for bone marrow transplantation in patients with leukemia who were not in first remission: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Blume KG, et al. **Blood** 1993 Apr 15;81(8):2187–93
Role of chemotherapy and GM-CSF on hemopoietic progenitor cell mobilization in multiple myeloma. Tarella C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Apr;11(4):271–7
Low-dose etoposide: a potential therapy for myelodysplastic syndromes. Ogata K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Oct; 82(2):354–7
Treatment of the elderly patient with small-cell lung cancer. Johnson DH. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1 Suppl):72S–74S (26 ref.)
Antitumor antibiotics, epipodophyllotoxins, and vinca alkaloids. Hande KR. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992 Dec; 4(6):1080–8 (48 ref.)

Potentiation of tumour necrosis factor-mediated cell killing by VP16 on human ovarian cancer cell lines. In vitro results and clinical implications. Valenti M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(8):1157-61

Treatment of small cell carcinoma of the cervix with cisplatin, doxorubicin, and etoposide. Morris M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Oct;47(1):62-5

Etoposide in relapsed or refractory Wilms' tumor: a phase II study by the French Society of Pediatric Oncology and the United Kingdom Children's Cancer Study Group. Pein F, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Aug;11(8):1478-81

Prolonged administration of low-dose, infusional etoposide in patients with etoposide-sensitive neoplasms: a phase I/II study. Thompson DS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Jul; 11(7):1322-8

Chronic administration of etoposide in the treatment of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Hainsworth JD. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;10 Suppl:65-72 (24 ref.)

Re: "Etoposide in the treatment of six children with Langerhans cell histiocytosis (histiocytosis X)" by Viana et al [letter] Whitlock JA. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993; 21(5):379

Combination chemotherapy with cisplatin and etoposide for hematogenous spinal metastasis of intracranial germinoma--case report. Itoyama Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Jan;33(1):28-31 (10 ref.)

High-dose carboplatin, etoposide and ifosfamide and autologous stem cell rescue in the treatment of non-Hodgkin lymphoma. Siegert W. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Jan;41(1):104

Current Perspectives on the Use of Etoposide. Proceedings of a workshop. December 5-7, 1991. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Dec;19(6 Suppl 13):1-83

Novel Approaches to the Use of Etoposide. Proceedings of a workshop. December 5-7, 1991. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Dec; 19(6 Suppl 14):1-63

Evaluation of oral etoposide in patients with metastatic gastric carcinoma: a preliminary report. Ajani JA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Dec;19(6 Suppl 14):45-7

Etoposide in the treatment of leukemias. Bishop JF. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Dec;19(6 Suppl 13):33-8 (60 ref.)

High-dose etoposide (VP-16)-containing preparatory regimens in allogeneic and autologous bone marrow transplantation for hematologic malignancies. Blume KG, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Dec;19(6 Suppl 13):63-6 (14 ref.)

Oral etoposide in small cell lung cancer. Carney DN, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Dec;19(6 Suppl 14):40-4 (19 ref.)

Etoposide in the treatment of hormone-refractory advanced carcinoma of the prostate. Crawford ED, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Dec;19(6 Suppl 14):53-7

Chronic oral etoposide in the treatment of lung cancer. DeVore R, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Dec;19(6 Suppl 14):28-35 (46 ref.)

Busulfan plus etoposide as a preparative regimen for autologous bone marrow transplantation for acute myelogenous leukemia: an update. Linker CA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Aug;20(4 Suppl 4):40-8; quiz 49

Etoposide in gastric cancer. Macdonald JS, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Dec;19(6 Suppl 13):59-62 (15 ref.)

Exploring the use of chronic low-dose oral etoposide in ovarian cancer: is there a role for this "new drug" in the management of platinum-refractory disease? Markman M, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Dec;19(6 Suppl 14):25-7

Role of etoposide in treatment of breast cancer. Nichols CR. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Dec;19(6 Suppl 13):67-71 (26 ref.)

The role of epipodophyllotoxin derivatives in bladder cancer. Serretta V, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Apr;19(2 Suppl 6):81-4 (7 ref.)

TOXICITY

Simultaneous resistance to vincristine and adriamycin appears at higher frequencies than to vincristine and etoposide in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Souès S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31;195(1):65-71

Synergistic interactions of etoposide and interleukin-1 alpha are not due to DNA damage in human melanoma cells. Monti E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 22; 1180(3):231-5

Dose-related cutaneous toxicities with etoposide. Murphy CP, et al. **Cancer** 1993 May 15;71(10):3153-5

Potentiation of etoposide-induced cytotoxicity and DNA damage in CCRF-CEM cells by pretreatment with non-cytotoxic concentrations of arabinosyl cytosine. Chresta CM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992; 31(2):139-45

Protection of bone marrow stromal cells from the toxic effects of cyclophosphamide in vivo and of ASTA-Z 7557 and etoposide in vitro by ammonium trichloro(dioxyethylene-O-O')tellurate (AS101). Kalechman Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 15;53(8):1838-44

DNA topoisomerase II inhibition and gene amplification in V79/B7 cells. Di Leonardo A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Mar; 301(3):177-82

Effects of etoposide on stage-specific DNA synthesis during rat spermatogenesis. Hakovirta H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Mar;301(3):189-93

ETORPHINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Etorphine is an opiate analgesic physicochemically suited to transdermal delivery. Jolicoeur LM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Jul;9(7):963-5

METABOLISM

Altered transition between agonist- and antagonist-favoring states of mu-opioid receptor in brain membranes with modified microviscosity. Lazar DF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Sep;61(3):1135-40

PHARMACOLOGY

Buprenorphine prevents and reverses the expression of chronic etorphine-induced sensitization of adenylyl cyclase in SK-N-SH human neuroblastoma cells. Thomas JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan;264(1):368-74

Involvement of supraspinal epsilon and mu opioid receptors in inhibition of the tail-flick response induced by etorphine in the mouse. Xu JY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Oct;263(1):246-52

ETRETIN see **ACITRETIN**

ETRETINATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Roferon-A in combination with Tigason in cutaneous T-cell lymphomas. Dreno B, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993;89 Suppl 1:28-32 (22 ref.)

Functional assessment of the stratum corneum under the influence of oral aromatic retinoid (etretinate) in guinea-pigs and humans. Comparison with topical retinoic acid treatment. Tagami H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Nov; 127(5):470-5

Elephantiasis nostras verrucosa: beneficial effect of oral etretinate therapy. Zouboulis CC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;127(4):411-6

[Keratosis follicularis spinulosa decalvans. Therapy with isotretinoin and etretinate in the inflammatory stage] Richard G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Aug;44(8):529-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bone changes and their significance in children with ichthyosis on long-term etretinate therapy. Paige DG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;127(4):387-91

Renal impairment probably induced by etretinate. Cribier B, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;185(4):266-8

Peripheral neuropathy during etretinate therapy for psoriasis. Hammer CJ 3d, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Feb;28(2 Pt 1):272-3

Retinoid hepatitis. Sanchez MR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 May;28(5 Pt 2):853-8 (27 ref.)

[Diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis (DISH) and pseudo-coxarthritis following long-term etretinate therapy] Theiler R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Apr 10;123(14):649-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Comparative binding of etretinate and acitretin to plasma proteins and erythrocytes. Urien S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 3;44(9):1891-3

METABOLISM

Skin, adipose tissue and plasma levels of acitretin with rare occurrence of esterified acitretin during long-term treatment. Meyer E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Apr;73(2):113-5

Conversion of acitretin to etretinate in psoriatic patients is influenced by ethanol. Larsen FG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 May;100(5):623-7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and drug interactions of etretinate and acitretin. Lambert WE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Dec;27(6 Pt 2):S19-22

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of etretinate on cyclosporin metabolism in vitro. Webber IR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jan;128(1):42-4

Pharmacokinetics and drug interactions of etretinate and acitretin. Lambert WE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Dec;27(6 Pt 2):S19-22

[Effect of etretinate on the activity of intestinal disaccharidases] Kietzmann M, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Oct;99(10):418-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Confluent and reticulated papillomatosis. Treatment with etretinate. Baalbaki SA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Aug; 129(8):961-3

Etretinate or cyclosporin-A treatment normalizes the enhanced respiratory burst of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in psoriasis. Schopf RE, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992;284(4):227-31

Keratoderma hereditaria mutilans. Etretinate treatment and electron microscope studies. Palungwachira P, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1992;33(1):19-30

Acitretin and etretinate. How and when they should be used. Geiger JM, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1993 Jan;11(1):117-29 (111 ref.)

Cyclosporin versus etretinate: Italian multicenter comparative trial in severe plaque-form psoriasis. Italian Multicenter Study Group on Cyclosporin in Psoriasis. **Dermatology** 1993;187 Suppl 1:8-18

Psoriasis and birdshot chorioretinopathy: response to aromatic retinoids. Hesse S, et al. **Dermatology** 1993; 187(2):137-9

Etretinate in the treatment of ulcerative lichen planus. Joshi RK, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;187(1):73-5

Intramuscular low dose alpha-2B interferon and etretinate for treatment of mycosis fungoides. Altomare GF, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Feb;32(2):138-41

Retinoids in psoriasis and disorders of keratinization. Fritsch PO. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Dec;27(6 Pt 2):S8-14 (50 ref.)

Differential effects of cyclosporine and etretinate on serum cytokine levels in patients with psoriasis. Shiohara T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Oct;27(4):568-74

Use of isotretinoin and etretinate for the treatment of benign cutaneous neoplasia and cutaneous lymphoma in dogs. White SD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Feb 1; 202(3):387-91

Xeroderma pigmentosum variant: 5 years of tumour suppression by etretinate. Berth-Jones J, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Jun;86(6):355-6

Successful treatment of severe Reiter's syndrome associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection with etretinate. Report of 2 cases. Louthrenoo W. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jul;20(7):1243-6

Etretinate treatment for Harlequin baby. Giam YC. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1992;34(3-4):217-9

Harlequin fetus treated with etretinate [letter] Nayar M, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1992 Sep;9(3):311-4

Use of retinoids for pediatric dermatologic disorders [letter] **Pediatrics** 1993 Jul;92(1):189-90

[Olmsted syndrome. Successful therapy by treatment with etretinate] Hausser I, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Jun;44(6):394-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etretinate therapy of papillomatosis cutis carcinoides] Biczó Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Apr 18;134(16):863-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

EUBACTERIUM

[The treatment of Eubacterium suis infections in boars] Wendt M, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Jul;106(7):221-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

UV red fluorescence of Eubacterium lentum. Mosca A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Apr;31(4):1001-2

CLASSIFICATION

Eubacterium saphenus sp. nov., isolated from human periodontal pockets. Uematsu H, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;43(2):302-4

ENZYMOLOGY

Relationship between substrate activity and pKa value of phenols on sulfotransferase from Eubacterium A-44. Konishi-Imamura L, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Dec; 28(4):725-34

Thermostable beta-glucosidase and beta-xylosidase from Thermotoga sp. strain FjSS3-B.1. Ruttersmith LD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 13;1156(2):167-72

GENETICS

Statistical analysis of L-tuple frequencies in eubacteria and organelles. Sitnikova TL, et al. **Biosystems** 1993; 30(1-3):113-35

Characterization of the baiH gene encoding a bile acid-inducible NADH:flavin oxidoreductase from Eubacterium sp. strain VPI 12708. Franklund CV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(10):3002-12

Prokaryotic enhancer-binding proteins reflect eukaryote-like modularity: the puzzle of nitrogen regulatory protein C. North AK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(14):4267-73 (77 ref.)

The organization and expression of essential transcription translation component genes in the extremely thermophilic eubacterium Thermotoga maritima. Liao D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):22787-97

IMMUNOLOGY

Structural studies of the antigenic polysaccharide of Eubacterium saburreum, strain T19. Sato N, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Jul 5;245(1):105-11

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Significant recovery of nonsporulating anaerobic rods from clinical specimens. Brook I, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Apr; 16(4):476-80

The endodontic microflora revisited. Drucker DB, et al. **Microbios** 1992;71(288-289):225-34

METABOLISM

Heterotrophic sulfur reduction by Thermotoga sp. strain

FjSS3.B1. Janssen PH, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Sep 15;75(2-3):213-7

Initial steps in the anaerobic degradation of 3,4,5-trihydroxybenzoate by Eubacterium oxidoreducens: characterization of mutants and role of 1,2,3,5-tetrahydroxybenzene. Haddock JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(3):669-73

[Studies on the locality and the function of spirosome in bacterial cells: relationship between the production of spirosome and anaerobic glycolysis] Matayoshi S. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1993 Mar;48(2):417-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Arthritogenicity of Eubacterium species in the adjuvant arthritis model [letter] Kool J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jun; 19(6):1000-1

EUCALYPTUS

Use of bacteriophage for the selective isolation of thermophilic actinomycetes from composted eucalyptus bark. Kurtböke DI, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Jan; 39(1):46-51

Contact urticaria due to eucalyptus pollen. Vidal C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Apr;26(4):265

MICROBIOLOGY

Environmental isolation of Cryptococcus neoformans var. gattii from Eucalyptus tereticornis. Pfeiffer TJ, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1992;30(5):407-8

Cryptococcal meningitis in Papua New Guinea: ecology and the role of eucalypts [letter] Laurenson I, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Feb 1;158(3):213

EUFLAVINE see **ACRIFLAVINE**

EUGENIC ABORTION see **ABORTION, EUGENIC**

EUGENICS

see related
GENETIC COUNSELING

Looking back, looking ahead [editorial; comment] Garver KL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Mar;52(3):635-6. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1993 Mar;52(3):637-42. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1993 Mar;52(3):643-9. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1993 Mar;52(3):650-2.

Historiography of eugenics [see comments] Marks J. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Mar;52(3):650-2 (21 ref.). Comment in: Am J Hum Genet 1993 Mar;52(3):635-6.

The survival of eugenics in 20th-century Germany [see comments] Weindling P. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Mar; 52(3):643-9. Comment in: Am J Hum Genet 1993 Mar;52(3):635-6.

Reproductive genetic testing and eugenics. Braga S. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Apr;8 Suppl 1:210-2

A scale of attitudes toward the application of eugenics to the treatment of people with mental retardation. Antonak RF, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1993 Feb;37 (Pt 1):75-83

HISTORY

"An exodus of enthusiasm": G. Alder Blumer, eugenics, and US psychiatry, 1890-1920. Dowbiggin I. **Med Hist** 1992 Oct;36(4):379-402

Racial hygiene, active euthanasia, and Julius Hallervorden [see comments] Shevell M. **Neurology** 1992 Nov;. 42(11):2214-9. Comment in: Neurology 1993 Jul;43(7):1452; discussion 1453. Comment in: Neurology 1993 Jul;43(7):1453.

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Survival rate of extremely low birthweight infants and its effect on the amendment of the Eugenic Protection Act in Japan. Nishida H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Dec; 34(6):612-6

EUGENOL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Possible origin of the skin sensitization potential of isoeugenol and related compounds. (I). Preliminary studies of potential reaction mechanisms. Barratt MD, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Aug;27(2):98-104

Comparative induction of unscheduled DNA synthesis in cultured rat hepatocytes by allylbenzenes and their 1'-hydroxy metabolites. Chan VS, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Oct;30(10):831-6

Quaternary ammonium salt derivatives of allylphenols with peripheral analgesic effect. de Oliveira AB, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991;86 Suppl 2:133-6

A new dehydrodieugenol from Magnolia officinalis [letter] Baek NI, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Dec;58(6):566-8

Antiplatelet principles from a food spice clove (Syzgium aromaticum L). Srivastava KC. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 May; 48(5):363-72

[Effects of eugenol and derivatives on Biomphalaria glabrata] De Souza CP, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1991 May;51(2):295-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANALYSIS

Fluorescence enhancement of two terpenes commonly present in essential oils. Ochocka RJ, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 Oct-Dec;10(10-12):809-12

CHEMISTRY

Histological evaluation of surgically treated oral tissues after application of a photocuring periodontal dressing material. An animal study. Smeekens JP, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Oct;19(9 Pt 1):641-5

Effects of temporary cementation on permanent cement retention to composite resin cores. Millstein PL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Jun;67(6):856-9

Biologic properties of eugenol and zinc oxide-eugenol. A clinically oriented review. Markowitz K, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Jun;73(6):729-37 (69 ref.)

Antiplatelet principles from a food spice clove (Syzgium aromaticum L). Srivastava KC. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 May; 48(5):363-72

PHARMACOLOGY

Mechanism of anti-stress activity of Ocimum sanctum Linn, eugenol and Tinospora malabarica in experimental animals. Sen P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Jul;30(7):592-6

Antiplatelet principles from a food spice clove (Syzgium aromaticum L). Srivastava KC. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 May; 48(5):363-72

[Effects of eugenol and derivatives on Biomphalaria glabrata] De Souza CP, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1991 May;51(2):295-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

TOXICITY

Disseminated intravascular coagulation and hepatocellular necrosis due to clove oil. Brown SA, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Oct;3(5):665-8

EUGLENA

CHEMISTRY

Concentration evaluation of chromatin in unstained resin-embedded sections by means of low-dose ratio-contrast imaging in STEM. Bohrmann B, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1993 Feb;49(1-4):235-51

ENZYMOLOGY

Role of cyclic GMP in the mediation of circadian rhythmicity of the adenylate cyclase-cyclic AMP-phosphodiesterase system in Euglena. Tong J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 May 25;45(10):2087-91

EUGLENA GRACILIS

CHEMISTRY

Corrinoid specificity of cytosolic cobalamin-binding protein of Euglena gracilis z. Watanabe F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Jan;113(1):97-100

Cytokine-related immunopotentiating activities of paramylon, a beta-(1->3)-D-glucan from Euglena gracilis. Kondo Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Nov; 15(11):617-21

The eyespot of Euglena gracilis: a microspectrophotometric study. James TW, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Sep;32(9):1583-91

CYTOLOGY

Oscillator control of cell division in Euglena: cyclic AMP oscillations mediate the phasing of the cell division cycle by the circadian clock. Carré IA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Apr;104 (Pt 4):1163-73

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of ofloxacin on chloroplasts and mitochondria in Euglena gracilis. Ebringer L, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Jul;43(7):777-81

Microsomal ethanol-oxidizing system in Euglena gracilis. Similarities between Euglena and mammalian cell systems. Julistiono H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Aug; 102(4):747-55

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and properties of laminaribiose phosphorylase (EC 2.4 1.31) from Euglena gracilis Z. Kitaoka M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Aug 1;304(2):508-14

Characterization of aquacobalamin reductase (NADPH) from Euglena gracilis. Watanabe F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Sep;305(2):421-7

The effect of thiamin on the activation of thiamin pyrophosphate-dependent 2-oxoglutarate decarboxylase in Euglena gracilis. Shigeoka S, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 1;292 (Pt 2):463-7

A Euglena gracilis zinc endonuclease. Czupryn M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 9;32(5):1204-11

Isolation and properties of gamma-tocopherol methyltransferase in Euglena gracilis. Shigeoka S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 30;1128(2-3):220-6

Immunogold localization of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase in developing proplastids of dark-grown wax-rich cells of Euglena gracilis. Osafune T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec;41(6):469-74

Overproduction by gene amplification of the multifunctional arom protein confers glyphosate tolerance to a plastid-free mutant of Euglena gracilis. Reinbothe S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jun;239(3):416-24

GENETICS

A novel Euglena gracilis chloroplast operon encoding four ATP synthase subunits and two ribosomal proteins contains 17 introns. Drager RG, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Mar; 23(3):271-80

Chloroplast group III twintron excision utilizing multiple 5'- and 3'-splice sites. Copertino DW, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(13):5041-50

A novel calcium-binding protein from Euglena gracilis. Characterisation of a cDNA encoding a 74-kDa acidic-repeat protein targeted across the endoplasmic reticulum. Gumpel NJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 15; 210(3):721-7

A complex twintron is excised as four individual introns. Drager RG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25; 21(10):2389-94

Complete sequence of Euglena gracilis chloroplast DNA. Hallick RB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 25; 21(15):3537-44

Precursor of the nuclear-encoded extrinsic 30 kDa protein in photosystem II of Euglena gracilis Z is not a polyprotein. Kuroda I, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;21(1):171-6

METABOLISM

A novel calcium-binding protein from Euglena gracilis. Characterisation of a cDNA encoding a 74-kDa acidic-repeat protein targeted across the endoplasmic reticulum. Gumpel NJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 15; 210(3):721-7

In vivo and in vitro methylation of lysine residues of Euglena gracilis histone H1. Syed S, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1992 Jun;11(3):239-46

EUGLOBULINS see **SERUM GLOBULINS**

EUGLYCEMIC CLAMPING see **GLUCOSE CLAMP TECHNIQUE**

EUKARYOTIC CELLS

The interaction of bacteria with mammalian cells. Falkow S, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1992;8:333-63 (186 ref.)

Papers presented at the 9th meeting of the International Society for Evolutionary Protistology. Paris, July 3-7, 1992. **Biosystems** 1992;28(1-3):1-217

Matrix representation in reconstructing phylogenetic relationships among the eukaryotes. Ragan MA. **Biosystems** 1992;28(1-3):47-55

TFIIB, an evolutionary link between the transcription machineries of archaebacteria and eukaryotes [letter] Ouzounis C, et al. **Cell** 1992 Oct 16;71(2):189-90

Prokaryotes and lower eukaryotes. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1992 Oct;2(5):813-40

Ty1-copia group retrotransposons and the evolution of retroelements in the eukaryotes. Flavell AJ. **Genetica** 1992; 86(1-3):203-14

Nonautonomous transposable elements in prokaryotes and eukaryotes. Hartl DL, et al. **Genetica** 1992;86(1-3):47-53 (60 ref.)

Evolutionary dynamics of transposable elements in prokaryotes and eukaryotes. Hickey DA. **Genetica** 1992; 86(1-3):269-74 (43 ref.)

Modular transposition and the dynamical structure of eukaryote regulatory evolution. King CC. **Genetica** 1992; 86(1-3):127-42 (109 ref.)

Early branchings in the evolution of eukaryotes: ancient divergence of entamoeba that lacks mitochondria revealed by protein sequence data. Hasegawa M, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Apr;36(4):380-8

[Current topics on eukaryotic mRNA transcription] Horikoshi M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Apr; 38(5):864-73 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Structural differences between the chromatin of procyclic Trypanosoma brucei brucei and of higher eukaryotes as probed by immobilized trypsin. Bender K, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1992 Sep;52(1):69-78

A new automated method for isolation of genomic DNA from eukaryotic cells. Mischiati C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Jan;69(1):7-11

Mechanisms that determine the transmembrane disposition of proteins. High S, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1992 Aug; 4(4):581-6 (38 ref.)

Characterization and immunolocalization of RNA polymerase I transcription factor UBF with anti-NOR serum in protozoa, higher plant and vertebrate cells. Rodrigo RM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Dec;103 (Pt 4):1053-63

CYTOLOGY

Regulation of the Eukaryotic Cell Cycle. Ciba Foundation Symposium. London, 21-23 January 1992.

Ciba Found Symp 1992;170:1–289
Regulation of the eukaryotic cell cycle. Introduction. Hunter T. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992;170:1–6
Eukaryotic DNA replication is a topographically ordered process. Humbert C, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(6):603–14
[Regulation of cell cycle—continuation of its history and complications] Grzelakowska-Sztabert B.
Postepy Biochem 1992;38(3):98–107 (139 ref.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Increased susceptibility of transfected prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells to antibiotic selection. Asselbergs FA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Aug;36(8):1782–4
Single stranded DNA-vectors for analyzing processing of DNA damage induced by 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide in prokaryotes and eukaryotes. Iannone R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1992 Oct;68(10):619–24
In vitro synergistic, antagonistic, and duration of exposure effects of metal cations on eukaryotic cells. Wataha JC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Oct;26(10):1297–309

ENZYMOLOGY

The nuclear serine/threonine protein kinase DNA-PK. Anderson CW, et al. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1992; 2(4):283–314 (187 ref.)
Characterization and purification of a hydrogenase from the eukaryotic green alga Scenedesmus obliquus.
Schnackenberg J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 19;327(1):21–4
Evolution of structure and function of V-ATPases. Kibak H, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1992 Aug;24(4):415–24 (59 ref.)
Biochemical and molecular genetic aspects of eukaryotic pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complexes. Reed LJ, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:46–51 (17 ref.)
Signal peptidases in prokaryotes and eukaryotes—a new protease family [published erratum appears in Trends Biochem Sci 1993 Jan;18(1):25] Dalbey RE, et al.
Trends Biochem Sci 1992 Nov;17(11):474–8 (30 ref.)
[Structure-functional properties of eukaryotic aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase] Ivanov LL, et al.
Biokhimiia 1992 Aug;57(8):1123–41 (157 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Regulation of translation in eukaryotic systems. Kozak M. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1992;8:197–225 (177 ref.)
Trafficking of glycosphingolipids in eukaryotic cells; sorting and recycling of lipids. Hoekstra D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1992 Dec 11;1113(3–4):277–94 (145 ref.)
Translational regulation by mRNA/protein interactions in eukaryotic cells: ferritin and beyond. Melefors O, et al. **Bioessays** 1993 Feb;15(2):85–90 (51 ref.)
Genes controlling nucleotide excision repair in eukaryotic cells. Weeda G, et al. **Bioessays** 1993 Apr;15(4):249–58 (55 ref.)
Energy metabolism of ancestral eukaryotes: a hypothesis based on the biochemistry of amitochondriate parasitic protists. Müller M. **Biosystems** 1992;28(1–3):33–40 (35 ref.)
Eukaryotic DnaJ homologs and the specificity of Hsp70 activity. Silver PA, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jul 16;74(1):5–6 (25 ref.)
Turnover of mRNA in prokaryotes and lower eukaryotes. Higgins CF, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1992 Oct; 2(5):739–47 (67 ref.)
Diversity of mechanisms in the regulation of translation in prokaryotes and lower eukaryotes. Lindahl L, et al.
Curr Opin Genet Dev 1992 Oct;2(5):720–6 (53 ref.)
Genetic analysis of ion channels of prokaryotes and lower eukaryotes. Preston RR, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1992 Oct;2(5):780–4 (48 ref.)
RNA splicing in lower eukaryotes. Woolford JL Jr, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1992 Oct;2(5):712–9 (58 ref.)
Thermotolerance in mammalian cells. Protein denaturation and aggregation, and stress proteins. Kampinga HH.
J Cell Sci 1993 Jan;104 (Pt 1):11–7
Uptake of glutamate, not glutamine synthetase, regulates adaptation of mammalian cells to glutamine-free medium. McDermott RH, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Jan;104 (Pt 1):51–8
Transport of proteins across the endoplasmic reticulum membrane. Rapoport TA. **Science** 1992 Nov 6; 258(5084):931–6 (66 ref.)
[Molecular biology of glycoconjugates in eukaryotic cells] Narimatsu H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Nov;50(11):2783–95 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The receptors of eukaryotic cells for the toxins and enterotoxins of pathogenic bacteria] Ivanov KK.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1992;(7–8):55–60 (51 ref.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Eukaryotic cells grown on microcarrier beads offer a cost-efficient way to propagate Chlamydia trachomatis. Tam JE, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Sep;13(3):374–8

PHYSIOLOGY

The structure, biosynthesis and function of glycosylated phosphatidylinositols in the parasitic protozoa and higher eukaryotes. McConville MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Sep 1; 294 (Pt 2):305–24 (241 ref.)
Exercising self-restraint: discouraging illicit acts of S and M in eukaryotes [comment] Li JJ, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jul 30; 74(2):223–6 (23 ref.). Comment on: Cell 1993 Jul 30;74(2):371–82. Comment on: Cell 1993 Jul 30;74(2):383–93.
Genetic analysis of photosynthesis in prokaryotes and lower eukaryotes. Rochaix JD. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1992 Oct; 2(5):785–91 (52 ref.)
Sporulation in prokaryotes and lower eukaryotes. Strauch MA, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1992 Oct;2(5):799–804 (56 ref.)
Nuclear factor kappa B: an oxidative stress-responsive transcription factor of eukaryotic cells (a review). Schreck R, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992;17(4):221–37 (67 ref.)
Intimate relations: the serial endosymbiotic theory of the origin of eukaryotes [editorial] Cotton DW. **J Pathol** 1993 Feb;169(2):189–90
Comparison of translation in eukaryotic mode with translation in prokaryote mode [letter] Rubin HN, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Dec 7;159(3):377–9
Methylated cap structures in eukaryotic RNAs: structure, synthesis and functions. Reddy R, et al.
Pharmacol Ther 1992;54(3):249–67 (142 ref.)
14-3-3 proteins: a highly conserved, widespread family of eukaryotic proteins. Aitken A, et al.
Trends Biochem Sci 1992 Dec;17(12):498–501 (30 ref.)
Eukaryotic replication origins as promoters of bidirectional DNA synthesis. Heintz NH, et al. **Trends Genet** 1992 Nov; 8(11):376–81 (41 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Domain organization of eukaryotic genome. Razin SV, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 Aug;16(8):697–708 (36 ref.)
Flagella in prokaryotes and lower eukaryotes. Blair DF, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1992 Oct;2(5):756–67 (92 ref.)
[Eukaryotes devoid of the most important cellular organelles (flagella, Golgi apparatus, mitochondria) and the main task of organellology] Seravin LN. **Tsitologiia** 1992;34(5):3–33 (224 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EUKARYOTIC INITIATION FACTOR-1 see **EIF-1**

EUKARYOTIC INITIATION FACTOR-2 see **EIF-2**

EUNUCHISM

ETIOLOGY

[A case of an aged patient suspected of craniopharyngioma with a chief symptom of eunuchoidism accompanied with panhypopituitarism] Nokura K, et al.
Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 1992 Nov;29(11):888–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EUOTICUS see **GALAGO**

EUPHAUSIA see **CRUSTACEA**

EUPHORIA

Euphoria with buspirone after fluoxetine treatment [letter] Lebert F, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;150(1):167

DRUG EFFECTS

Reinforcing effects of extended inhalation of nitrous oxide in humans. Dohrn CS, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Feb;31(3):265–80
Behavioral effects of cocaine alone and in combination with ethanol or marijuana in humans. Foltin RW, et al.
Drug Alcohol Depend 1993 Apr;32(2):93–106
Cocaine and speedball users: differences in psychopathology. Malow RM, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1992 Fall; 9(4):287–91
The pharmacology of mood-altering drugs of abuse. Carr LA. **Prim Care** 1993 Mar;20(1):19–31 (31 ref.)
Euphoriant effects of nicotine in smokers. Pomerleau CS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;108(4):460–5
Amitriptyline abuse presenting as acute toxicity [letter] Wohlreich MM, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1993 Mar-Apr; 34(2):191–3

EUPLOTES

CHEMISTRY

DNA recognition and binding by the Euplotes telomere protein. Price CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 10; 31(44):10835–43
Nuclear magnetic resonance solution structure of the pheromone Er-10 from the ciliated protozoan Euplotes raikovi. Brown LR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jun 5; 231(3):800–16

ENZYMOLOGY

Gene dosage as a possible major determinant for equal expression levels of genes encoding RNA polymerase subunits in the hypotrichous ciliate Euplotes octocarinatus. Kaufmann J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11; 20(17):4445–50

GENETICS

Pheromone 4 gene of Euplotes octocarinatus. Meyer F, et al. **Dev Genet** 1992;13(1):16–25
Elimination of Tec elements involves a novel excision process. Jaraczewski JW, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jan; 7(1):95–105
Circular forms of developmentally excised DNA in Euplotes crassus have a heteroduplex junction. Klobutcher LA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jan;7(1):84–94
Cloning and analysis of the macronuclear gene for histone H1 from Euplotes eurystomus. Hauser LJ, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1993 Jul 25;21(15):3586
TGA cysteine codons and intron sequences in conserved and nonconserved positions are found in macronuclear RNA polymerase genes of Euplotes octocarinatus. Kaufmann J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 25;20(22):5985–9
Euplotes crassus has genes encoding telomere-binding proteins and telomere-binding protein homologs. Wang W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 25;20(24):6621–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of sexual maturity in the ciliate Euplotes crassus: sources of variation in the timing of maturity. Dini F, et al. **Dev Genet** 1992;13(1):41–6
Developmental analysis of the cell recognition mechanism in the ciliate Euplotes raikovi. Luporini P, et al.
Dev Genet 1992;13(1):9–15

METABOLISM

Euplotes crassus has genes encoding telomere-binding proteins and telomere-binding protein homologs. Wang W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 25;20(24):6621–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Inward rectification by hyperpolarization-activated Na current in the marine ciliate Euplotes vannus. Krüppel T. **J Membr Biol** 1993 May;133(3):263–70
The disulfide bond pairing of the pheromones Er-1 and Er-2 of the ciliated protozoan Euplotes raikovi. Stewart AE, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Jun;1(6):777–85

EUROPEAN COMMON FROG see **RANA TEMPORARIA**

EUROPEAN COMMON MARKET see **EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY**

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY see **EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY**

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

The European Community programme on health and hygiene at work. Haigh R. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1992 Dec;36(6):675–80
The turmoil of Europe. What can dermatologists do? [letter] Thestrup-Pedersen K. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Feb; 129(2):208–9
EC directives on medical devices [letter] Barton AR.
BMJ 1992 Aug 15;305(6850):426
Specialist medical training and the European Community [editorial] [see comments] Brearley S. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 19; 305(6855):661–2. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Oct 10;305(6858):887. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Oct 10;305(6858):887–8.
Specialist training and the EC [letter; comment] Fielden J. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 10;305(6858):887. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Sep 19;305(6855):661–2.
Specialist training and the EC [letter; comment] Frew AJ. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 10;305(6858):887. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Sep 19;305(6855):661–2.
Specialist training and the EC [letter; comment] Leyva-León F. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 10;305(6858):887–8. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Sep 19;305(6855):661–2.
Specialist training and the EC [letter; comment] Wrede D. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 10;305(6858):887. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Sep 19;305(6855):661–2.
Medical training and the EC [editorial] Marston A.
Br J Hosp Med 1993 Mar 17–Apr 6;49(6):385–6
Dentistry and the European community—1992 and all that! [editorial] Whitehouse NH. **Community Dent Health** 1992 Sep;9(3):215–6
The European Community: standardization in medical informatics and imaging. Mattheus R, et al.
Comput Methods Programs Biomed 1992 May;37(4):333–41
The role of the European Community in school health education. Draijer JG. **Hygie** 1992;11(3):50–2
How nurses can work with the EC Commission. de Ridder C. **Int Nurs Rev** 1993 Mar-Apr;40(2):53–4
Nursing's strategy in the European community. Stallknecht K. **Int Nurs Rev** 1993 Mar-Apr;40(2):49–52
The evolution of dental education—a European perspective. Bánóczy J. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Aug;57(8):634–6
Health policy regimes and the single European market. Altenstetter C. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1992 Winter; 17(4):813–46
Pharmaceutical regulation in the European Community: barriers to single market integration. Orzack LH, et al.
J Health Polit Policy Law 1992 Winter;17(4):847–68
Communicable disease control after Maastricht: germs and subsidiarity [comment] Bartlett C, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr

17;341(8851):997–8. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):1003–6.
EC directives and specialists [news] Brahams D. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):1017–8
Europe and the big "C" [news] Dean M. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 24;340(8826):1026–7
Specialist medical training and the European community [letter] Mascarenhas L. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 28;340(8831):1355
EC medicines agency [letter] Medawar C. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 5;340(8832):1415
Reflections on possible virtues of European medical education. Nystrup J, et al. **Med Educ** 1992 Sep;26(5):350–3
Health protection in Europe after 1992. de Bijl N. **Med Law** 1993;12(1–2):71–6
Transboundary effects on health care services in the European Community. du Pré FM. **Med Law** 1993; 12(1–2):93–100
Europe 1992: conflicts between European law and national health law. Hermans HE. **Med Law** 1992;11(7–8):591–5
International migration and medical credentialling. Maher VF. **Med Law** 1992;11(3–4):275–9
Europe's water-wars [editorial; comment] **Nature** 1993 Jul 22;364(6435):268. Comment on: Nature 1993 Jul 22;364(6435):270.
Confusion about form and function clouds launch of EC's Decade of the Brain [news] Abbott A. **Nature** 1992 Sep 24;359(6393):260
Clash over too demanding Euro-water standards [news] [see comments] Dickson D. **Nature** 1993 Jul 22;364(6435):270 . Comment in: Nature 1993 Jul 22;364(6435):268.
EC seeks ban on milk yield hormone [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1993 Jul 22;364(6435):275
New European regulations on medical devices. Ludgate S, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jul;16(7 Pt 1):1427–8
Implementation of the 1990 recommendations of ICRP in the countries of the European Community. Clarke RH, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1993;32(2):151–61
On the options for the European cardiologist in the enlarging European Community. Hugenholtz PG. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Feb 20;123(7):268–77
European biotech. Thumbs down for cattle hormone [news] Aldhous P. **Science** 1993 Jul 23;261(5120):418
The practice of nuclear medicine in common market countries. Askienazy S. **Semin Nucl Med** 1993 Jan; 23(1):67–72
Economic progress [letter] [see comments] Briault A. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jul 18;131(3):60. Comment in: Vet Rec 1992 Aug 1;131(5):107.
EC standards [letter] Windsor RS. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jul 3; 133(1):23
[Scandinavian physicians and European cooperation in 1993 (editorial)] Karle H. **Nord Med** 1993;108(1):2–3 **(Dan)**
[The role of the European Community in matters of health care] Hunter W. **Phlebologie** 1992 Nov-Dec;45(4):417–8 **(Fre)**
[Regulation of drugs derived from human blood and plasma in the European Community] Brunko P. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1992 Dec;35(6):425–8 **(Fre)**
[Public health in Europe after Maastricht (editorial)] Polizzi F. **Ann Ig** 1992 Jan-Feb;4(1):1–5 **(Ita)**
[The free circulation of professionals in the European Community] Polizzi F. **Ann Ig** 1992 Jan-Feb;4(1):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[EEC and drugs] Horn AM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jun 20;113(16):1965–6 **(Nor)**
[Medical specialties in the EEC region] **Nord Med** 1993; 108(1):24–5 **(Swe)**
[EEC and the Scandinavian labor market agreement] Starup H. **Nord Med** 1993;108(1):22–3 **(Swe)**
[Consequences of the EEC agreement for physicians] Starup H. **Nord Med** 1993;108(1):23–5 **(Swe)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The implications of 1992 on health care in Europe. Allman ST. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jun;32 Suppl 4:31–4
The European Commission and health care. Dickens AJ. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jun;32 Suppl 4:28–30

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Atlas of Cancer Mortality in the European Economic Community. **IARC Sci Publ** 1992;(107):1–213 (209 ref.)

EUROPIUM

Europium labelled time-resolved fluoroimmunoassay for urine albumin. Nisbet JA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Mar;30 (Pt 2):223–4
Europium-labeled oligonucleotides to detect point mutations: application to PIZ alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Dahlén P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Aug;39(8):1626–31
Rare earth cryptates and homogeneous fluoroimmunoassays with human sera. Mathis G. **Clin Chem** 1993 Sep; 39(9):1953–9 (58 ref.)
Affinity of europium-labelled proteins A and G for immunoglobulin G from seven mammalian species. Bacigalupo MA, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Sep;30(9):529–30
Determination of cytotoxic T-lymphocyte precursor frequencies using europium labeling as a nonradioactive alternative to labeling with chromium-51. Bouma GJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1992 Oct;35(2):85–92
Fluorescent europium chelates as target cell markers in the assessment of natural killer cell cytotoxicity. Blomberg K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Mar 15;160(1):27–34
A europium fluoroimmunoassay for measuring binding of antigen to class II MHC glycoproteins. Tompkins SM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Aug 9;163(2):209–16
Specific activities of 60Co and 152Eu in samples collected from the Atomic-Bomb Dome in Hiroshima. Shizuma K, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;33(2):151–62

CHEMISTRY

Evidence that deprotonation of serine-55 is responsible for the pH-dependence of the parvalbumin Eu3+ 7F0-->5D0 spectrum. Henzl MT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 14;314(2):130–4
Interaction of calf-thymus DNA with trivalent La, Eu, and Tb ions. Metal ion binding, DNA condensation and structural features. Tajmir-Riahi HA, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1993 Apr;10(5):865–77
Europium-labelled recombinant protein G. A fast and sensitive universal immunoreagent for time-resolved immunofluorometry. Markela E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 May 5;161(1):1–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Modified procedure for labelling target cells in a europium release assay of natural killer cell activity. Pacifici R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 May 5;161(1):135–7

PHARMACOLOGY

A continuous spectrophotometric assay for the activation of plant NAD kinase by calmodulin, calcium(II), and europium(III) ions. Amann BT, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1992 Dec;25(4):207–17

EUSTACHIAN TUBE

Effects of various inflammatory mediators on eustachian tube patency. Minami T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992; 112(4):680–5
A new medication to control patulous eustachian tube disorders. DiBartolomeo JR, et al. **Am J Otol** 1992 Jul; 13(4):323–7
A new medication to control patulous eustachian disorders [letter] Hambley W. **Am J Otol** 1993 May;14(3):313–4
Eustachian tube dysfunction [see comments] LeLiever WC. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 10;269(6):809. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Jul 21;270(3):323.

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Mucosal folds in human eustachian tube: a hypothesis regarding functional localization in the tube. Sando I, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Jan;102(1 Pt 1):47–51
[Anatomy of the auditory tube: CT scan and MRI aspect] Robert Y, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(6):444–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Regional blood flow volume in the eustachian tube. Minami T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;500:80–3

DRUG EFFECTS

[Topical anesthesia of the tympanic membrane and tubal function—is there a correlation?] Maier W, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Jan;72(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Luminal development of the eustachian tube and middle ear: murine model. Park K, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1992 Jun; 33(2):159–67

METABOLISM

Expression of sialic acids in the developing murine tubotympanum. Ueno K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992 Sep;112(5):824–30
Development of secretory elements in murine tubotympanum: lysozyme and lactoferrin immunohistochemistry. Park K, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 May;102(5):385–95
Changes in the structure of the cell surface carbohydrates of the chinchilla tubotympanum following Streptococcus pneumoniae-induced otitis media. Linder TE, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Oct;13(4):293–303

MICROBIOLOGY

Effect of influenza A virus on ciliary activity and dye transport function in the chinchilla eustachian tube. Park K, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Jul;102(7):551–8
Detection of Mycoplasma hyorhinis in porcine eustachitis. Morita T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Jun;55(3):475–7

PATHOLOGY

Histopathology of tubotympanum of children with otitis media treated with ventilation tubes. Takahashi H, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Oct;101(10):841–7
Pseudomonas otitis media after eustachian tube obstruction. Antonelli PJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Oct; 107(4):511–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Eustachian tube function in the ferret. Buchman CA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Jan;113(1):75–80
Eustachian tube function during pregnancy. Weissman A, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1993 Jun;18(3):212–4
Velar activity and timing of eustachian tube function in swallowing. Hamlet SL, et al. **Dysphagia** 1992;7(4):226–33
The effect of swallowing bolus and head position on eustachian tube function via sonotubometry. Leider J, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jul;109(1):66–70
[Role of surface tension lowering substances in the function of normal and diseased eustachian tubes of guinea pigs] Kodama H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Apr;96(4):674–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Eustachian tube compliance in sniff-induced otitis media with effusion. A preliminary study. Sakakihara J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Mar;113(2):187–90
Animal model of otitis media with effusion. Hamada E, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;500:70–4
Active opening function of the human eustachian tube: comparison between sonotubometry and pressure equilibration test. Iwano T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;500:62–5
Otitis media with effusion and eustachian tube dysfunction in adults and children. Iwano T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;500:66–9
Eustachian tube function tests and their diagnostic potential in normal and diseased ears. Kumazawa T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;500:10–3 (26 ref.)
Sonotubometry with a tubal catheter as an index for the use of a ventilation tube in otitis media with effusion. Morita M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;501:59–62
Current concepts of mucociliary dysfunction in otitis media with effusion. Ohashi Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;486:149–61 (60 ref.)
Ciliary activity in the tubotympanum during type I allergic reaction. Ohashi Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;486:162–75
Influenza A virus-induced otitis media and mucociliary dysfunction in the guinea pig. Ohashi Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;486:135–48
Effect of adenoidectomy on eustachian tube function. Preliminary results of a randomized clinical trial. Mandel EM, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:227–31
Hypertrophy of adenoids and tubal functionality. Passali D. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:232–40
Refractory otitis media with effusion from viewpoints of eustachian tube dysfunction and nasal sinusitis. Fujita A, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 May-Jun;14(3):187–90
Compliance of the patulous eustachian tube. Sakakihara J, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Feb;102(2):110–2
Pathogenesis of experimental otitis media with effusion caused by a combination of eustachian tube dysfunction and immunosuppression. Fujita A, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1992 Oct;157:4–6
Electromyographic study of tensor and levator veli palatini muscles in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Implications for eustachian tube dysfunction. Su CY, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 15;71(4):1193–200
The role of retraction pockets in cholesteatoma development: an ultrastructural study. Akyildiz N, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Mar;72(3):210–2
Predominance of left ear in Meniére's disease, sudden deafness, inner ear damage, tinnitus and abnormally patent eustachian tube. Heermann J. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Mar; 72(3):205–8 (30 ref.)
Patulous eustachian tube identification using tympanometry. Henry DF, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1993 Jan;4(1):53–7
Modeling adenovirus type 1-induced otitis media in the chinchilla: effect on ciliary activity and fluid transport function of eustachian tube mucosal epithelium. Bakaletz LO, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;168(4):865–72
Barotrauma in Boeing 737 cabin crew. Kortschot HW, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1993 Mar-Apr; 55(2):114–6
Functional efficiency of the auditive tube in children with pollinosis. Konopka W, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992; 60 Suppl 2:80–2

SURGERY

Tubotympanoplasty. Kumazawa T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;500:14–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Experimental otitis media with effusion induced by lipopolysaccharide from Klebsiella pneumoniae. Mucociliary pathology of the eustachian tube. Ohashi Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;486:105–15

EUTAMIAS see **SCIURIDAE**

EUTELEGENESIS see **INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL**

EUTHANASIA

Medical decisions concerning the end of life in children in

The Netherlands [letter; comment] Orlowski JP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Jun;147(6):613–4. Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1992 Dec;146(12):1429–31.

The terminology of dying [letter; comment] Barth LS. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Nov;92(11):18. Comment on: Am J Nurs 1992 Aug;92(8):19–20.

The terminology of dying [letter; comment] Greydanus SE. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Nov;92(11):16. Comment on: Am J Nurs 1992 Aug;92(8):19–20.

The terminology of dying [letter; comment] Ritzman D. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Nov;92(11):16. Comment on: Am J Nurs 1992 Aug;92(8):19–20.

Euthanasia's dangers [letter; comment] Valko NG. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Dec;92(12):16. Comment on: Am J Nurs 1992 Aug;92(8):19–20.

Euthanasia and anesthesiologists [letter] Barnette RE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Aug;79(2):402

Euthanasia: wisdom or folly? [letter; comment] Heath JF. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Aug;79(2):403. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1993 Feb;78(2):353–60.

To help the dying die--a new duty for anesthesiologists? [editorial; comment] Jonsen AR. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Feb; 78(2):225–8. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1993 Feb;78(2):353–60.

Pain, euthanasia, and anesthesiologists [see comments] Truog RD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Feb;78(2):353–60 (52 ref.) . Comment in: Anesthesiology 1993 Feb;78(2):225–8. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1993 Aug;79(2):403. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1993 Aug;79(2):404–5.

Euthanasia in the intensive care unit [letter; comment] Vincent JL. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Aug;79(2):404–5. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1993 Feb;78(2):353–60.

More on the doctor's anguish [letter; comment] Hansen-Flaschen J. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Aug 1;119(3):252; discussion 252–3. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Aug 1;117(3):254–6.

Assisted suicide and euthanasia: experiences from The Netherlands. Diekstra RF. **Ann Med** 1993 Feb;25(1):5–9

Euthanasia in The Netherlands: facts and moral arguments. Dupuis HM. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Jun;4(6):447–50

Euthanasia--clarification needed [letter] Hartwig AW. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Aug;22(8):1510

Euthanasia--another view [letter; comment] Koetsier K. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Jun;22(6):1094. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1993 Apr;22(4):545–6, 549–51.

Euthanasia: dilemma of a community. The William Arnold Conolly Oration [see comments] Rayner K. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Apr;22(4):545–6, 549–51. Comment in: Aust Fam Physician 1993 Jun;22(6):1094.

Euthanasia in The Netherlands. General practice facts. van Weel C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Apr;22(4):537, 540–1

Euthanasia [letter; comment] Burrows R. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 14;305(6863):1224. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Oct 17;305(6859):952.

Euthanasia [letter; comment] Dixon AS, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 14;305(6863):1224–5. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Oct 17;305(6859):952.

Euthanasia [letter] Findlater J. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 17; 305(6859):952

Euthanasia [letter] Hamblin TJ. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 17; 305(6859):951–2

Euthanasia [letter] Illidge TM, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 14; 305(6863):1225

Management of patients in persistent vegetative state. Doctors should not be forced to practise euthanasia [letter] Norris P. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 17;307(6897):203

Euthanasia [letter] Rosen M. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 17;305(6859):951

Euthanasia [letter] St John-Smith P, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Dec 5;305(6866):1437

Euthanasia: time for a royal commission [editorial] Smith R. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 26;305(6856):728–9

Euthanasia [letter] Smithies JM, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 17; 305(6859):951

Euthanasia [letter] Tapsfield W, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 17; 305(6859):951

Euthanasia [letter] Wilkes E. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 17;305(6859):951

Euthanasia [letter] [see comments] Willis LA. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 17;305(6859):952. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Nov 14;305(6863):1224. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Nov 14;305(6863):1224–5.

Euthanasia in gynaecological oncology [editorial] Heintz AP. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Dec;99(12):941–3

Eutanazia v Holandsku: diskusia a prax. [Euthanasia in Holland: discussion and practice] Jochemsen H. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1992 Feb;93(2):59–66 **(Eng, Slo)**

Nazi medicine [letter; comment] Gutowski WD. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jun 1;148(11):1866. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Mar 1;148(5):819–21.

Nazi medicine [letter; comment] Hyde-Williams WV. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jun 1;148(11):1866. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Mar 1;148(5):819–21.

Canadian physicians and euthanasia: 2. Definitions and distinctions. Sawyer DM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 May 1;148(9):1463–6

Active euthanasia: should polls be action guides? [editorial; comment] Senn JS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jun 1; 148(11):1889–90. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Jun 1;148(11):1921–6. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Jun 1;148(11):1929–33.

Take stand on euthanasia, assisted suicide, MDs tell CMA in survey released during annual meeting. Sullivan P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Sep 15;149(6):858–9

The death of Bill C-203 [letter] [see comments] Verster AJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Dec 15;147(12):1748. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1993 May 15;148(10):1667.

Canadian physicians and euthanasia: 3. Arguments and beliefs. Williams JR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 May 15;148(10):1699–702

Canadian physicians and euthanasia: 1. An approach to the issues. Williams JR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Apr 15; 148(8):1293–7

"Euthanasia, mercy killing, or killing?" [letter; comment] Loewenberg PC. **Conn Med** 1992 Nov;56(11):653–4. Comment on: Conn Med 1992 Sep;56(9):491–2.

Euthanasia, mercy-killing, or killing? [editorial] [see comments] Mullany SH. **Conn Med** 1992 Sep;56(9):491–2 . Comment in: Conn Med 1992 Nov;56(11):653–4.

Care of the dying [letter] Weiss IK. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Aug;21(8):1251–2

Meeting at Maastricht [letter] van Berkestijn TM, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1993 Mar-Apr;23(2):45–6

Dutch experts discuss access, bioethical issues. Hagland MM. **Hospitals** 1993 May 5;67(9):46–7

Voluntary euthanasia and the nurse: an Australian survey. Kuhse H, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1993 Aug;30(4):311–22

Euthanasia, suicide & assisted suicide [editorial] Kelleher MJ. **Ir Med J** 1992 Dec;85(4):125

The Southern Baptist convention. Resolution on euthanasia and assisted suicide. **Issues Law Med** 1993 Spring;8(4):555–6

Euthanasia: a concept whose time has come? Dickey NW. **Issues Law Med** 1993 Spring;8(4):521–32

Altruistic humanism and voluntary beneficent euthanasia. Kohl M. **Issues Law Med** 1992 Winter;8(3):331–41

The case for euthanasia: a humanistic perspective. Kurtz P. **Issues Law Med** 1992 Winter;8(3):309–16

Euthanasia, dying well and the slippery slope. Allmark P. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Aug;18(8):1178–82

Euthanasia: a comparison of the lived experience of Chinese and Australian palliative care nurses. Wilkes L, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Jan;18(1):95–102

Assisted suicide is not voluntary active euthanasia, but it's awfully close [editorial; comment] Graber GC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Jan;41(1):88–9. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Oct;40(10):1043–6.

Physician-assisted suicide [letter] Howell T, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Aug;41(8):888–9

Assisted suicide is not voluntary active euthanasia [see comments] Watts DT, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Oct; 40(10):1043–6. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 Jan;41(1):88–9. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 May;41(5):583–4; discussion 584–5. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 May;41(5):584; discussion 584–5.

The influence of ethnicity and race on attitudes toward advance directives, life-prolonging treatments, and euthanasia. Caralis PV, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Summer; 4(2):155–65

Doctors must not kill [editorial] Howe EG. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Summer;3(2):91–4

Healing and killing, harming and not harming: physician participation in euthanasia and capital punishment. Loewy EH. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Spring;3(1):29–34; discussion 35–7

Euthanasia: still open for debate [letter; comment] Miller FG. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Fall;3(3):247–8. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1992 Summer;3(2):95–102.

Doctors must not kill [see comments] Pellegrino ED. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Summer;3(2):95–102. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1992 Fall;3(3):247–8.

ECG of the month. Euthanasia and abortion [letter] Gasser RF. **J La State Med Soc** 1993 Jan;145(1):3

Response to Saunders and Singh [letter] Fairbairn GJ. **J Med Ethics** 1992 Sep;18(3):162–3

The medicalization of dying. Burgess MM. **J Med Philos** 1993 Jun;18(3):269–79 (28 ref.)

Physician assisted death and hard choices. Mayo DJ, et al. **J Med Philos** 1993 Jun;18(3):329–41

The end of life in medical practice. A review of a report by The Netherlands Central Bureau of Statistics, 1992. Habgood J. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Apr;27(2):133–4

In pursuit of a dubious principle [letter; comment] Heath DA. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Jan;27(1):92. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1992 Oct;26(4):457–8.

In pursuit of a dubious principle [letter; comment] Powell DE. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Jan;27(1):92. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1992 Oct;26(4):457–8.

Euthanasia: should the public decide? [letter; comment] Shertz E. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 3;269(5):590–1. Comment on: JAMA 1992 May 20;267(19):2658–62.

Euthanasia [letter] Bliss MR. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 12; 340(8833):1475–6

Euthanasia [letter; comment] Coni NK. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 20; 341(8847):763–4. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):482–3.

Life-terminating acts without explicit request of patient [letter; comment] Crisci C. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 19; 341(8860):1598. Comment on: Lancet 1993 May 8;341(8854):1196–9.

Life-terminating acts without explicit request of patient [letter; comment] Førde R, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 19; 341(8860):1598–9. Comment on: Lancet 1993 May 8;341(8854):1196–9.

Euthanasia [letter] Glick S. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 12; 340(8833):1475

The final autonomy [letter; comment] Gormally L. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 17;340(8825):976. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Sep 26;340(8822):757–8.

Life-terminating acts without explicit request of patient [letter; comment] Hug G. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 19; 341(8860):1598. Comment on: Lancet 1993 May 8;341(8854):1196–9.

Life-terminating acts without explicit request of patient [letter; comment] Lindtjørn B. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 19; 341(8860):1599. Comment on: Lancet 1993 May 8;341(8854):1196–9.

Life-terminating acts without explicit request of patient [letter; comment] McCallum R. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 19; 341(8860):1599. Comment on: Lancet 1993 May 8;341(8854):1196–9.

Life-terminating acts without explicit request of patient [letter] Pijnenborg L, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 31; 342(8866):308

Life-terminating acts without explicit request of patient [letter; comment] Pollari B. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 19; 341(8860):1598. Comment on: Lancet 1993 May 8;341(8854):1196–9.

Ethics of neonatal care. Versluys C. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 27; 341(8848):794–5

Euthanasia in Holland [letter] Jago A. **Med J Aust** 1992 Sep 7;157(5):356

Why doctors and nurses must not kill patients [letter; comment] Nordon J. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jul 5;159(1):66–7 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Mar 15;158(6):426–9.

Why doctors and nurses must not kill patients [letter; comment] Parker M. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jul 5;159(1):67. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Mar 15;158(6):426–9.

Why doctors and nurses must not kill patients [letter; comment] Syme RR. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jul 19;159(2):142 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Mar 15;158(6):426–9.

Euthanasia [letter] Synnott IH. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jul 5; 159(1):66

Views of SA doctors regarding active medical help in dying [letter] [see comments] Weston F. **Med J Aust** 1993 Feb 15;158(4):290–2. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Apr 19;158(8):577.

Physician-assisted suicide. Rosner F, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Sep;92(9):388–91

A reexamination of euthanasia: issues raised by Final Exit. Ringerman ES, et al. **Nurs Forum** 1992 Oct-Dec;27(4):5–8, 34

Death, dying and revival: ethical aspects. Negovsky VA. **Resuscitation** 1993 Apr;25(2):99–107

The popular movement for physician-assisted dying--what the public is saying, what physicians are hearing [editorial] Cassel CK. **West J Med** 1992 Aug;157(2):191–2

Assisted suicide--what euthanasia activists say, what people with disabilities say [editorial] Longmore PK. **West J Med** 1992 Aug;157(2):190–1

[Extension or shortening of life in severely demented patients; qualifications from nursing home medicine] Hertogh CM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jun 12;137(24):1180–3 **(Dut)**

[Life-terminating actions in severely demented patients] Ringoir DJ. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1993 Aug; 24(4):127–8 **(Dut)**

[Euthanasia?] Courvoisier B. **Jahresber Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 1991;:69–73 **(Fre)**

[Euthanasia?] Courvoisier B. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Jan 26;82(4):110–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ethical aspects of euthanasia--from the Catholic theology viewpoint] Eid V. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Jan 15; 87(1):55–65 **(Ger)**

[Ethical aspects of euthanasia--from the Protestant theology viewpoint] Storck H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Jan 15; 87(1):66–7 **(Ger)**

[Euthanasia from the Halachic viewpoint] Goren S. **Harefuah** 1993 Apr 15;124(8):516–8 **(Heb)**

[From "right to die" to "assisted death"] Ishay R. **Harefuah** 1993 Jan 1;124(1):52–5 **(Heb)**

[Euthanasia (letter)] Aubert AB. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Nov 20;112(28):3586 **(Nor)**

[After the debate on death] Rasmussen K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Mar 10;113(7):872–5 **(Nor)**

[No to euthanasia (letter)] Seim AR. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 May 20;113(13):1610–1 **(Nor)**

[Euthanasia and choice of drugs (letter)] Sellevold OF. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jan 20;113(2):230 **(Nor)**

[Euthanasia] Gromov AP. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1992 Oct-Dec; 35(4):3–6 **(Rus)**

[Euthanasia, yes; euthanasia, no] Sanz Ortiz J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 May;100 Suppl 1:17–9 **(Spa)**

[A critique of euthanasia (see comments)] Espinosa E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Mar;192(5):231–2. Comment in: Rev Clin Esp 1993 Mar;192(5):207–8. **(Spa)**

[On euthanasia (editorial; comment)] Jiménez Casado M. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Mar;192(5):207–8. Comment on: Rev Clin Esp 1993 Mar;192(5):231–2. Comment on: Rev Clin Esp 1993 Mar;192(5):233–7. **(Spa)**

[The current panorama of euthanasia in Spain (see comments)] Vega Vega C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Mar; 192(5):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Clin Esp 1993 Mar;192(5):207–8. **(Spa)**

[Take a popular vote on euthanasia! (letter)] Bergström CE. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Aug 11;90(32–33):2644–5 **(Swe)**

[Strong arguments against euthanasia (letter)] Falk V. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Aug 25;90(34):2732–3 **(Swe)**

[A new Dutch analysis illuminates euthanasia without

request] Karlsson Y. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Aug 25; 90(34):2716 **(Swe)**
[No to euthanasia and living wills. Patient's current wishes serve as guidance] Larsson A. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Mar 17;90(11):1088 **(Swe)**
[Medical ethics and religion. Should euthanasia and assisted suicide be permitted?] Nilstun T. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jan 27;90(4):286–8 **(Swe)**
[The good death and health care. A contribution to the impossible debate on euthanasia] Nilstun T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 May 19;90(20):1947–50 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Julius Hallervorden [letter; comment] Friedland RP. **Neurology** 1993 Jul;43(7):1453. Comment on: Neurology 1992 Nov;42(11):2214–9.
Julius Hallervorden [letter; comment] Gordon J. **Neurology** 1993 Jul;43(7):1452; discussion 1453. Comment on: Neurology 1992 Nov;42(11):2214–9.
Julius Hallervorden [letter; comment] Kuzniecky RI, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jul;43(7):1452; discussion 1453. Comment on: Neurology 1992 Nov;42(11):2214–9.
Racial hygiene, active euthanasia, and Julius Hallervorden [see comments] Shevell M. **Neurology** 1992 Nov; 42(11):2214–9. Comment in: Neurology 1993 Jul;43(7):1452; discussion 1453. Comment in: Neurology 1993 Jul;43(7):1453.
[Compulsory sterilization and euthanasia—on the origins of a development that lead to the Fascist management of psychiatric patients] Bach O, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1993 Mar;20(2):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Personal death and the death of others. Reflections on the history of euthanasia] Winau R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Jan 15;87(1):3–11; discussion 12 **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Aid-in-dying: should we decriminalize physician-assisted suicide and physician-committed euthanasia? CeloCruz MT. **Am J Law Med** 1992;18(4):369–94
Euthanasia: more confusion than ever in The Netherlands [news] **Ann Oncol** 1993 May;4(5):344
Bill C-203: a postmortem analysis of the "right-to-die" legislation that died. Charland LC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 May 15;148(10):1705–8
Alberta euthanasia survey: 1. Physicians' opinions about the morality and legalization of active euthanasia [see comments] Kinsella TD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jun 1;148(11):1921–6. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Jun 1;148(11):1889–90.
Society must lead in determining Canadian position on euthanasia, doctors say. Mullens A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Apr 15;148(8):1363, 1366–8
The death of Bill C-203 [letter; comment] Pankratz HR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 May 15;148(10):1667. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Dec 15;147(12):1748.
Doctor on hot seat in UK euthanasia row. Richmond C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Nov 15;147(10):1555–6
Canadian physicians and euthanasia: 5. Policy options. Sawyer DM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jun 15; 148(12):2129–33
Even in defeat, Proposition 161 sounds a warning. Capron AM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1993 Jan–Feb;23(1):32–3
Euthanasia policy in The Netherlands: the role of consultation-liaison psychiatrists. Huyse FJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;44(8):733–8
Voluntary active euthanasia: the next frontier. Impact on the indigent. Risley RL. **Issues Law Med** 1992 Winter; 8(3):361–74
'Aid-in-dying' and the taking of human life. Campbell CS. **J Med Ethics** 1992 Sep;18(3):128–34
Altruism towards the end of life. Davies J. **J Med Ethics** 1993 Jun;19(2):111–3
Legislation on euthanasia: recent developments in The Netherlands. Gevers JK. **J Med Ethics** 1992 Sep; 18(3):138–41
Advance directives for voluntary euthanasia: a volatile combination? Francis LP. **J Med Philos** 1993 Jun; 18(3):297–322
Living with euthanasia: a futuristic scenario. Jonsen AR. **J Med Philos** 1993 Jun;18(3):241–51
Clinical ethics in assisting euthanasia: avoiding malpractice in drug application. Kimsma GK. **J Med Philos** 1992 Aug; 17(4):439–43
Against the right to die. Velleman JD. **J Med Philos** 1992 Dec;17(6):665–81
The medical exception: physicians, euthanasia and the Dutch criminal law. Welie JV. **J Med Philos** 1992 Aug; 17(4):419–37
Euthanasia moves up the medical agenda [news] [see comments] Dean M. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):482–3 . Comment in: Lancet 1993 Mar 20;341(8847):763–4. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Mar 20;341(8847):764.
The final autonomy [letter; comment] Ellis SJ. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 17;340(8825):976. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Sep 26;340(8822):757–8.
Active voluntary euthanasia: medical-legal aspects and their relationship to societal and moral principles. Sepic D. **Leg Med** 1992;.233–47
Why doctors and nurses must not kill patients [see comments] Pollard B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Mar 15;158(6):426–9. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Jul 5;159(1):66–7. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Jul 5;159(1):67. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Jul 19;159(2):142.
The acceptability of active euthanasia in China. Hu P. **Med Law** 1993;12(1–2):47–53
Euthanasia, the right to die and the law in South Africa. Leonard-Taitz J. **Med Law** 1992;11(7–8):597–610
The three e's: ethics, euthanasia, and economics [editorial; comment] Burke EC. **Minn Med** 1992 Dec;75(12):5. Comment on: Minn Med 1992 Dec;75(12):7–9.
Biomedical ethics captures center stage [interview] [see comments] Caplan A. **Minn Med** 1992 Dec;75(12):7–9. Comment in: Minn Med 1992 Dec;75(12):5.
The case for legalized euthanasia. Miller FG, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 1993 Winter;36(2):159–76
Physician aid in dying—finding the middle ground [editorial] Fitzgerald F. **West J Med** 1992 Aug;157(2):193–4
Death, politics, and philosophy [editorial] Jonsen AR. **West J Med** 1992 Aug;157(2):192–3
Let's not do with euthanasia what we did with abortion. Markle GB 4th. **West J Med** 1992 Nov;157(5):592
[Death and assisted death—current medical, ethical and legal questions] Baust VG. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1992; 17(2):89–101 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Homicide crimes in hospitals] Dürwald W. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1993 Feb 1;45(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[15th symposium for attorneys and physicians. 10–11 January 1992. Subject: euthanasia, terminal care] **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Jan 15;87(1):1–100 **(Ger)**
[Experiences in the Netherlands with "euthanasia by request"] Admiraal P. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Jan 15;87(1):41–5 **(Ger)**
[Euthanasia by request—from the medical viewpoint] Helmchen H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Jan 15; 87(1):36–41 **(Ger)**
[Euthanasia without request—euthanasia in impaired judgment] Lauter H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Jan 15; 87(1):46–51 (46 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Ethical aspects of euthanasia—from the medical viewpoint] Mattheis R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Jan 15;87(1):68–70 **(Ger)**
[Euthanasia by request—from the legal viewpoint] Schreiber HL. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Jan 15;87(1):31–5 **(Ger)**
[Definition of concepts: assisted death, assisted suicide, euthanasia, passive euthanasia, homicide—from the legal viewpoint] Wassermann R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Jan 15;87(1):13–8 **(Ger)**
[Definition of concepts: assisted death, assisted suicide, euthanasia, passive euthanasia, homicide—from the medical viewpoint] Winau R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Jan 15; 87(1):19–21; discussion 21–30 **(Ger)**
[Legal discussion on euthanasia of severely ill patients from the medical viewpoint] Heinrich K. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1993;41(3):271–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Is there a risk of legalization of active euthanasia? Discussion on chronic vegetative conditions is important] Falk V. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jun 2;90(22):2166–7 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Limits of patient autonomy. Physician attitudes and practices regarding life-sustaining treatments and euthanasia. Fried TR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Mar 22;153(6):722–8
Alberta euthanasia survey: 1. Physicians' opinions about the morality and legalization of active euthanasia [see comments] Kinsella TD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jun 1;148(11):1921–6. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Jun 1;148(11):1889–90.
Canadian physicians and euthanasia: 4. Lessons from experience. Lowy F, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jun 1;148(11):1895–9
Alberta euthanasia survey: 2. Physicians' opinions about the acceptance of active euthanasia as a medical act and the reporting of such practice [see comments] Verhoef MJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jun 1;148(11):1929–33. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Jun 1;148(11):1889–90.
An international perspective of active euthanasia: attitudes of nurses in seven countries. Davis AJ, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1993 Aug;30(4):301–10
Attitudes to euthanasia and assisted suicide in a group of homosexual men with advanced HIV disease [letter] Tindall B, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Sep; 6(9):1069–70
Views of SA doctors regarding active medical help in dying [letter; comment] [see comments] Meyers DH. **Med J Aust** 1993 Apr 19;158(8):577. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Feb 15;158(4):290–2. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 May 3;158(9):648.
Views of SA doctors regarding active medical help in dying [letter; comment] Weston F. **Med J Aust** 1993 May 3; 158(9):648. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Apr 19;158(8):577.
Physician aid in dying. What physicians say, what patients say. Girsh FJ. **West J Med** 1992 Aug;157(2):188–9
[The new euthanasia-discussion from the psychiatric viewpoint] Lauter H, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1992 Nov;60(11):441–8 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Terminal care] Muschaweck-Kürten PR. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Jan 15;87(1):90–3 **(Ger)**
[Alternative model. Euthanasia—a psychiatric viewpoint] Pohlmeier H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Jan 15; 87(1):85–90 **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Life-terminating acts without explicit request of patient [see comments] Pijnenborg L, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 8; 341(8854):1196–9. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jun 19;341(8860):1598. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jun 19;341(8860):1598–9. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jun 19;341(8860):1599.
Attitudes of medical professionals toward euthanasia. Anderson JG, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jul;37(1):105–14
[The Remmelink report is not the only source. Cryptothanasia in the Netherlands—sufficiently documented] Bischofberger E. **Lakartidningen** 1993 May 19;90(20):1924–5 **(Swe)**

TRENDS

Voluntary active euthanasia: the next frontier? Johnson M. **Issues Law Med** 1992 Winter;8(3):343–59
Voluntary active euthanasia: the next frontier. Impact on the indigent. Risley RL. **Issues Law Med** 1992 Winter; 8(3):361–74
Learning to do no harm. Gillett GR. **J Med Philos** 1993 Jun;18(3):253–68

VETERINARY

1993 Report of the AVMA Panel on Euthanasia. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jan 15;202(2):229–49
Stalking a killer: the "disease" of euthanasia [news] Kahler S. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Oct 1;201(7):973–5
Euthanasia of horses [letter] Jones RS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jun 13;130(24):544
Safe disposal of euthanased animals [letter] O'Neill D. **Vet Rec** 1993 May 15;132(20):515
[Euthanasia in domestic animals] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Dec 1;117(23):717–20 **(Dut)**
[Ethical aspects of killing one-day chicks] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Dec 15;117(24):756–8 **(Dut)**
[The trick is to differentiate between obstinacy and powerlessness (interview by W. Sybesma)] Grommers FJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Feb 15;118(4):128–30 **(Dut)**
[Inspection and re-inspection] Honning L. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Sep 1;117(17):499–500 **(Dut)**
[Feces in calves] van der Velden MA. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Aug 1–15;117(15–16):462–3 **(Dut)**

EUTHANASIA, PASSIVE

see related
RESUSCITATION ORDERS

Pediatric euthanasia [see comments] Orlowski JP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Dec;146(12):1440–6. Comment in: Am J Dis Child 1992 Dec;146(12):1429–31.
Passive euthanasia for hypoplastic left heart syndrome [editorial] Storch TG. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Dec; 146(12):1426
Medical decisions concerning the end of life in children in The Netherlands [editorial; comment] [see comments] Visser HK, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Dec;146(12):1429–31 . Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1992 Dec;146(12):1440–6. Comment in: Am J Dis Child 1993 Jun;147(6):613–4.
Reflections on the doctor's anguish [letter; comment] Baker AB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jan 1;118(1):78; discussion 80. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Aug 1;117(3):254–6.
Reflections on the doctor's anguish [letter; comment] Buran MJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jan 1;118(1):79; discussion 80. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Aug 1;117(3):254–6.
More on the doctor's anguish [letter; comment] Hooyman TG. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Aug 1;119(3):252; discussion 252–3. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Aug 1;117(3):254–6.
Reflections on the doctor's anguish [letter; comment] Scharf SM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jan 1;118(1):79–80. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Aug 1;117(3):254–6.
Reflections on the doctor's anguish [letter; comment] Stewart DR. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jan 1;118(1):79; discussion 80 . Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Aug 1;117(3):254–6.
Reflections on the doctor's anguish [letter; comment] Weinryb J. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jan 1;118(1):78; discussion 80. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Aug 1;117(3):254–6.
Reflections on the doctor's anguish [letter; comment] Wros PL. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jan 1;118(1):79; discussion 80. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Aug 1;117(3):254–6.
The ethics of cardiopulmonary resuscitation. I. Background to decision making. Davies JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Dec;67(12):1498–501
The ethics of cardiopulmonary resuscitation. II. Medical logistics and the potential for good response. Davies JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Dec;67(12):1502–5
Dehydrating to terminate is different from dehydrating the terminal [letter; comment] Hall JK. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Feb 8;153(3):399–400. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1992 Apr;152(4):697–700.
Futility and its wider implications. A concept in need of further examination [editorial; comment] Loewy EH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Feb 22;153(4):429–31. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1993 Feb 22;153(4):437–41.
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in chronically ill patients in the intensive care unit. Does poor outcome justify withholding cardiopulmonary resuscitation from this

group? [editorial; comment] McIntyre KM. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Nov;152(11):2181–3. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1992 Nov;152(11):2305–8.
Medical futility decision [letter] Oles DP. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Feb 22;153(4):530, 533
Futility in practice [see comments] Schneiderman LJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Feb 22;153(4):437–41. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1993 Feb 22;153(4):429–31.
Letting vegetative patients die [letter; comment] Andrews K. **BMJ** 1992 Dec 12;305(6867):1506. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Nov 28;305(6865):1305–6.
Letting vegetative patients die [letter; comment] Cole AP. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 9;306(6870):142–3. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Nov 28;305(6865):1305–6.
Letting vegetative patients die [letter; comment] Crisci C. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 9;306(6870):142. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Nov 28;305(6865):1305–6.
Letting vegetative patients die [letter; comment] Fergusson A. **BMJ** 1992 Dec 12;305(6867):1506. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Nov 28;305(6865):1305–6.
Strive to keep alive? [letter] Kerby IJ. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993;5(3):192
Bridging the gap. Healey JM. **Conn Med** 1992 Nov; 56(11):651–2
Letting her go. Olson E, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1992 Nov–Dec;22(6):26; discussion 27–8
Process of foregoing life-sustaining treatment in a university hospital: an empirical study. (Faber–Langendoen K, Bartels DM. Crit Care Med 1992;20[5]:570–7). Shannon SE. **Heart Lung** 1993 Jul–Aug;22(4):376–8
Consensus on care for critically ill patients [letter; comment] McCrary SV, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Mar;8(3):169 . Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1992 Sep–Oct;7(5):475–80.
Medical futility, treatment withdrawal and the persistent vegetative state [see comments] Mitchell KR, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1993 Jun;19(2):71–6. Comment in: J Med Ethics 1993 Jun;19(2):67–8.
Relief from pain and the double effect [letter; comment] Hooyman TA, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Oct 14;268(14):1857–8. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Feb 19;267(7):949–53.
Euthanasia [letter; comment] Bihari D. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 31; 340(8827):1104. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Sep 26;340(8822):782–3.
Biases in how physicians choose to withdraw life support. Christakis NA, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 11;342(8872):642–6
Euthanasia [letter; comment] Griffin J. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 20; 341(8847):764. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):482–3.
[Continuation or discontinuation of life support measures in newborn infants (letter)] Cremers HT. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Apr 24;137(17):878 **(Dut)**
[Perinatal asphyxia and postpartum resuscitation: always beginning, but when to stop?] Groenendaal F, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jan 2;137(1):3–6 **(Dut)**
[Ethical approach in intensive care. Limitation and/or discontinuation of treatment in patients in intensive care units] Lamy M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1993 May 1; 48(5):249–55 (56 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Ethical "indication" for medical decisions to be made at the end of life (letter)] Blasszauer B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Oct 11;133(41):2656, 2659 **(Hun)**
[Euthanasia and choice of drugs (letter)] Sellevold OF. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jan 20;113(2):230 **(Nor)**
[No to euthanasia. Yes to palliative care] Brattberg G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Mar 3;90(9):821–2 **(Swe)**
[Medical ethics and religion. Should euthanasia and assisted suicide be permitted?] Nilstun T. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jan 27;90(4):286–8 **(Swe)**
[The good death and health care. A contribution to the impossible debate on euthanasia] Nilstun T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 May 19;90(20):1947–50 **(Swe)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Letting vegetative patients die [editorial] [see comments] Jennett B. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 28;305(6865):1305–6. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Dec 12;305(6867):1506. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jan 9;306(6870):142. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jan 9;306(6870):142–3. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jan 9;306(6870):143.
Persistent vegetative state [letter] Ractliffe D. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 3;306(6882):934
"Best interests" standard not safe? [letter; comment] Marshall TD. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jan 15;148(2):126–7. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Sep 1;147(5):637–42.
Life-prolonging and life-terminating treatment of severely handicapped newborn babies: a discussion of the Report of the Royal Dutch Society of Medicine on "Life-Terminating Actions with Incompetent Patients: Part I: Severely Handicapped Newborns". Jochemsen H. **Issues Law Med** 1992 Fall;8(2):167–81
A "life" no longer supported [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1993 Feb 13;341(8842):410. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Mar 13;341(8846):697.
Persistent vegetative state [see comments] Brahams D. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 13;341(8842):428. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):899.
Persistent vegetative state [news] Brahams D. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 19–26;340(8834–8835):1534–5
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in Minnesota nursing homes. **Minn Med** 1992 Sep;75(9):35–7
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in nursing homes. Continuing concerns. Crimmins TJ. **Minn Med** 1992 Sep;75(9):33–4
[Limits of physician's treatment responsibility of severely handicapped newborn infants. Revised form] **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Sep;52(9):574–5 **(Ger)**
[Comments on the contribution by P. Lemburg and his critique of the "Einbecker Recommendations of the German Society of Legal Medicine (letter)] Hiersche HD. **Gynakologe** 1993 Apr;26(2):165–6 **(Ger)**
[Experiences in the Netherlands with "euthanasia by request"] Admiraal P. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Jan 15;87(1):41–5 **(Ger)**
[Euthanasia without request—euthanasia in impaired judgment] Lauter H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Jan 15; 87(1):46–51 (46 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Definition of concepts: assisted death, assisted suicide, euthanasia, passive euthanasia, homicide—from the legal viewpoint] Wassermann R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Jan 15;87(1):13–8 **(Ger)**
[Definition of concepts: assisted death, assisted suicide, euthanasia, passive euthanasia, homicide—from the medical viewpoint] Winau R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Jan 15; 87(1):19–21; discussion 21–30 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

More on the doctor's anguish [letter; comment] Sandler JL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Aug 1;119(3):252; discussion 252–3. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Aug 1;117(3):254–6.
The final autonomy [letter] Chadha D, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 17;340(8825):976
A preliminary list to identify attitudes toward different conditions for discussing possible termination or refusal of medical treatment except for pain relief. Westman AS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Feb;72(1):279–84
[Alternative model. Euthanasia—a psychiatric viewpoint] Pohlmeier H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Jan 15; 87(1):85–90 **(Ger)**

EUTHYROID SICK SYNDROMES

BLOOD

Thyrotoxicosis with low serum total T3 level in patients with destructive thyroiditis and non-thyroidal illness. Okamura K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Aug;39(4):371–6
Atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP), aldosterone, angiotensin II and renin in the 'low T3 syndrome' in organ donors. Gottardis M, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1992 Aug;19(4):181–2, 185–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Continuous infusion of interleukin-1 beta induces a nonthyroidal illness syndrome in the rat. Hermus RM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov;131(5):2139–46

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Thyroid function and abdominal surgery. A longitudinal study. Halabe Cherem J, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1992 Autumn; 23(3):143–7
[The euthyroid sick syndrome] Halabe Cherem J, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1992 May–Jun;128(3):211–4 (42 ref.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Possible etiology for euthyroid sick syndrome. Carlin K, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Jan;40(1):38–43 (62 ref.)
Acute development of low T3 syndrome and changes in pituitary-adrenocortical function after elective cholecystectomy in women: some differences between young and elderly patients. Langer P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 May;52(3):215–20

EUTROPHICATION

Algal toxins and bellyaches beyond the Barcoo [letter] Prociv P. **Med J Aust** 1993 Mar 15;158(6):433–4
Eutrophication, marine biotoxins, human health. Viviani R. **Sci Total Environ** 1992;Suppl:631–62
"Impact of marine eutrophication on humans and economic activities". Volterra L, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992; Suppl:xix–xx

EVALUATION, PROGRAM see **PROGRAM EVALUATION**

EVALUATION RESEARCH, NURSING see **NURSING EVALUATION RESEARCH**

EVALUATION STUDIES

see related

PROGRAM EVALUATION

International documentation and evaluation system [letter] Paterson D. **Clin Orthop** 1993 May;(290):306–7
Annual Meeting of the Western Section American Federation for Clinical Research. Carmel, California, February 17–20, 1992. Abstracts. **Clin Res** 1993 Feb;41(1):1A–114A
Quality assessment of medical research and education. Eriksson H. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1992 Summer;8(3):479–89
The relationship between evaluative research and audit. Black N. **J Public Health Med** 1992 Dec;14(4):361–6
[Evaluation of fundamental research] Luwel M. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1992;54(6):649–79 **(Dut)**
[Usefulness of residuals in clinical research] Cuevas-Uriostegui ML, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 May;50(5):359–66 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EVALUATION STUDIES, DRUG see **DRUG EVALUATION**

EVALUATION STUDIES, DRUG, PRE-CLINICAL see **DRUG SCREENING**

EVALUATION STUDIES, FDA PHASE I see **CLINICAL TRIALS, PHASE I**

EVALUATION STUDIES, FDA PHASE II see **CLINICAL TRIALS, PHASE II**

EVALUATION STUDIES, FDA PHASE III see **CLINICAL TRIALS, PHASE III**

EVALUATION STUDIES, FDA PHASE IV see **CLINICAL TRIALS, PHASE IV**

EVALUATION STUDIES, POSTMARKETING see **PRODUCT SURVEILLANCE, POSTMARKETING**

EVANS BLUE

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evans blue (T-1824) and albumin clearances [letter; comment] Chinard FP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Oct; 73(4):1694–6. Comment on: J Appl Physiol 1992 Mar;72(3):865–73.
The feasibility of monitoring exogenous dye uptake in tissue in vivo using pulsed photothermal radiometry. Vitkin IA, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Oct 30;16(2):235–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Local intimal-medial uptakes of 125I-albumin, 125I-LDL, and parenteral Evans blue dye protein complex along the aortas of normocholesterolemic minipigs as predictors of subsequent hypercholesterolemic atherogenesis. Fry DL, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Aug;13(8):1193–204

PHARMACOLOGY

Proconvulsant and anticonvulsant effects of Evans blue dye in rodents. Dürmüller N, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jun; 4(6):683–6
Evans blue reduces macroscopic desensitization of non-NMDA receptor mediated currents and prolongs excitatory postsynaptic currents in cultured rat thalamic neurons. Lessmann V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Oct 26; 146(1):13–6
Identification of a subunit-specific antagonist of alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-isoxazolepropionate/kainate receptor channels. Keller BU, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):605–9

EVOKED POTENTIALS

Evoked potentials in brain death. A critical review. Palma V, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1992 Aug–Dec;14(4–6):363–8 (35 ref.)
A method for simultaneous recording of tissue PO2 and EP in the brain cortex of a test animal with a single electrode. Vermariën H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;317:653–8
Laryngeal brain stem evoked response in the porcine model. Cohen S, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Jan;102(1 Pt 1):28–34
Effects of simulated high altitude exposure on long-latency event-related brain potentials and performance. Wesensten NJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Jan;64(1):30–6
The auditory N2 component in schizophrenia: relationship to MRI temporal lobe gray matter and to other ERP abnormalities. O'Donnell BF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jul 1–15;34(1–2):26–40
Rapid modulation of human cortical motor outputs following ischaemic nerve block. Brasil-Neto JP, et al. **Brain** 1993 Jun;116 (Pt 3):511–25
Movement-related potentials recorded from supplementary motor area and primary motor area. Role of supplementary motor area in voluntary movements. Ikeda A, et al. **Brain** 1992 Aug;115 (Pt 4):1017–43
Age-related changes of motor evoked potentials in healthy humans: non-invasive evaluation of central and peripheral motor tracts excitability and conductivity. Rossini PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 9;593(1):14–9
Longitudinal study of EEG and evoked potentials in neurologically asymptomatic HIV infected subjects. Jabbari B, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar;86(3):145–51
Inverted-U relationship between the level of peripheral corticosterone and the magnitude of hippocampal primed burst potentiation. Diamond DM, et al. **Hippocampus** 1992 Oct;2(4):421–30
Maintained saturation of hippocampal long-term potentiation does not disrupt acquisition of the eight-arm radial maze. Robinson GB. **Hippocampus** 1992 Oct;2(4):389–95

Evoked spinal cord potentials for diagnosis during brachial plexus surgery. Murase T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Sep;75(5):775–81

Influence of synaptic identity on single–Ia–afferent connectivity and EPSP amplitude in the adult cat: homonymous versus heteronymous connections. Webb CB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct;68(4):1046–52

Correlation of motor–evoked potentials, somatosensory–evoked potentials, and the wake–up test in a case of kyphoscoliosis. Glassman SD, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Jun;6(3):194–8

Effects of spinal cord ischemia on evoked potential recovery and postischemic regional spinal cord blood flow. Osenbach RK, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Apr;6(2):146–54

Analysis of evoked potentials in measuring–analyzing ENG–microcomputer system. Frączkowski K, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1991 Jul–Sep;23(3):163–7

Spinal cord lesion after epidural anesthesia diagnosed by motor evoked potentials [letter] Sawaya R. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Aug;16(8):883–5

Single–fibre EPSPs in layer 5 of rat visual cortex in vitro. Nicoll A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Feb;4(2):167–70

A micrometric multiple electrode array for the exploration of gasserian and retrogasserian trigeminal fibers: preliminary report. Technical note. Karol EA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jul;33(1):154–8

Evoked response study among Malaysian multiple sclerosis patients. Tan CT, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Dec; 33(6):575–80

Motor–evoked potential changes during hypoxic hypoxia. Haghighi SS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 May;39(5):399–402

[P 300 slow potential. Clinical interest in 3 mental diseases and neurobiology: a review] Charles G, et al. **Encephale** 1992 May–Jun;18(3):225–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of P 300 in schizophrenia. Some reflexions on methodological difficulties] Laurent A, et al. **Encephale** 1992 May–Jun;18(3):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical, multimodal electrophysiological study of a family with progressive cerebellar ataxia and late deafness and an autosomal recessive inheritance] Ragno M, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1992 Aug–Dec;14(4–6):431–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Critical re–evaluation of the usefulness of evoked potentials in clinical neurology] Brasil–Neto JP. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1992 Jun;50(2):141–6 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Paraclinical tests in multiple sclerosis. Clinical correlation and predictive value] Iriarte J, et al. **Neurologia** 1993 Feb; 8(2):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Intravenous anesthetic alterations on the spinal–sciatic evoked response in swine. Mongan PD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jul;77(1):149–54

Effect of vecuronium–induced neuromuscular blockade on cortical motor evoked potentials. Sloan TB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 May;78(5):966–73

Spermine facilitates the generation of long–term potentiation of evoked potential in the dentate gyrus of anesthetized rats. Chida N, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 9;593(1):57–62

Induction of hippocampal long–term potentiation by alpha–tocopherol. Xie Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26; 604(1–2):173–9

Ketamine blocks the induction of LTP at the lateral entorhinal cortex–dentate gyrus synapses. Zhang DX, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 9;593(1):124–7

The use of visual and chemosensory evoked potentials in environmental and occupational health. Otto DA, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Jul;62(1):159–71 (66 ref.)

Ischemia–induced impairment of 2–deoxyglucose uptake and CA1 field potentials in rat hippocampal slices: protection by 5–HT1A receptor agonists and 5–HT2 receptor antagonists. Shibata S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 8;229(1):21–9

Effects of glycine and structurally related amino acids on generation of long–term potentiation in rat hippocampal slices. Watanabe Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 17; 223(2–3):179–84

NMDA receptor–mediated long term modulation of electrically evoked field potentials in the rat medial vestibular nuclei. Capocchi G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992; 90(3):546–50

Receptor changes and LTP: an analysis using aniracetam, a drug that reversibly modifies glutamate (AMPA) receptors. Staubli U, et al. **Hippocampus** 1992 Jan; 2(1):49–57

Evoked potentials in neurotoxicology [editorial] Rebert CS, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1993 Jan;14(1):1–3

Modulation of paired–pulse activation in the hippocampal dentate gyrus by cholecystokinin, baclofen and bicuculline. Rich–Bennett E, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 May; 24(5):263–70

Tricyclic antidepressants block NMDA receptor–mediated synaptic responses and induction of long–term potentiation in rat hippocampal slices. Watanabe Y, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 May;32(5):479–86

Effects of oxazepam and an extract of kava roots (Piper methysticum) on event–related potentials in a word recognition task. Münte TF, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1993;27(1):46–53

Nerve growth factor inhibits the expression of long–term potentiation in hippocampal slices. Tancredi V, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Feb;4(2):147–50

Adenosine A2 receptor antagonist facilitates the reversal of long–term potentiation (depotentiation) of evoked postsynaptic potentials but inhibits that of population spikes in hippocampal CA1 neurons. Fujii S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14;148(1–2):148–50

EPSPs in rat neocortical pyramidal neurones in vitro are prolonged by NMDA receptor–mediated currents. Nicoll A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31;143(1–2):5–9

Excitatory amino acid receptors involved in primary afferent–evoked polysynaptic EPSPs of substantia gelatinosa neurons in the adult rat spinal cord slice. Yoshimura M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31; 143(1–2):131–4

Monosynaptic GABA–mediated inhibitory postsynaptic potentials in CA1 pyramidal cells of hyperexcitable hippocampal slices from kainic acid–treated rats. Williams S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Feb;52(3):541–54

The influence of halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane on motor evoked potentials [letter] Deletis V, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jul;33(1):173–4

Intracellular pH during reperfusion influences evoked potential recovery after complete cerebral ischemia. Maruki Y, et al. **Stroke** 1993 May;24(5):697–703; discussion 704

Long–lasting potentiation of synaptic transmission in the Schaffer collateral–commissural pathway of the guinea pig hippocampus by activation of postsynaptic N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor. Kamiya H, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Feb;13(2):186–94

Long–term potentiation in the avian hippocampus does not require activation of the N–methyl–D–aspartate (NMDA) receptor. Wieraszko A, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Feb;13(2):173–8

[Effect of anesthetics on sensory evoked potentials] García–Larrea L, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1993 May; 23(2–3):141–62 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evoked potentials and electric resistance of the cerebral cortex under the effects of strychnine and atropine] Riabov SI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 May;113(5):451–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Functional imaging procedures in dementias: mapping of EEG and evoked potentials. Maurer K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1992;139:40–6

Autonomic peripheral evoked potential (APEP): a non–invasive procedure to assess sympathetic responses in humans. Rey RA, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1991;41(3):263–75

Cerebral–evoked potential responses following direct vagal and esophageal electrical stimulation in humans. Tougas G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):G486–91

Auditory event related potentials during lexical categorization in the oddball paradigm. Attias J, et al. **Brain Lang** 1992 Aug;43(2):230–9

Time–dependent reversal of long–term potentiation by brief cooling shocks in rat hippocampal slices. Bittar P, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 27;620(2):181–8

5–Hydroxytryptamine–3 receptors modulate synaptic activity in the rat nucleus tractus solitarius in vitro. Glaum SR, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 28;589(1):62–8

Blockade of antidromic invasion of CA1 pyramidal cells during synaptic activation of NMDA receptors. Herreras O, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 9;616(1–2):330–4

Paired–pulse and frequency potentiation of cortical responses in developing rats. Mareš P, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993; 32(2):107–11

Clinical significance of focal topographic changes in the electroencephalogram (EEG) and evoked potentials (EP) of psychiatric patients. Gerez M, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1992 Fall;5(1):3–10

EEG/EP: new techniques. Skrandies W. **Brain Topogr** 1993 Summer;5(4):347–50 (15 ref.)

Scalp topography of event–related brain potentials and cognitive transition during childhood. Stauder JE, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Jun;64(3):769–88

The effect of stimulation rate on the signal–to–noise ratio of evoked responses. Ahlfors SP, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 88(4):339–42

Variability of laser–evoked potentials: attention, arousal and lateralized differences. Beydoun A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 May–Jun; 88(3):173–81

Latency jump of "relaxed" versus "contracted" motor evoked potentials as a marker of cortico–spinal maturation. Caramia MD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Feb;89(1):61–6

Facilitation of motor evoked potentials by somatosensory afferent stimulation. Deletis V, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct; 85(5):302–10

Effect of aging on the spatio–temporal pattern of event–related desynchronization during a voluntary movement. Derambure P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jun; 89(3):197–203

A quantitative method for the assessment of overall effects from a number of similar electrophysiological studies: description and application to event–related potentials in Parkinson's disease. Ebmeier KP. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 84(5):440–6

Movement–related potentials associated with single and repetitive movements recorded from human supplementary motor area. Ikeda A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Aug; 89(4):269–77

Neural plasticity in processing of sound location by the early blind: an event–related potential study. Kujala T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 84(5):469–72

The contribution of the lateral semicircular canal to the short latency vestibular evoked potentials in cat. Li G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 May–Jun; 88(3):225–8

Heartbeat evoked potentials (HEP): topography and influence of cardiac awareness and focus of attention. Montoya P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 May–Jun;88(3):163–72

Frontocentral DC–potential shifts predicting behavior with or without a motor task. Morgan JM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Dec; 83(6):378–88

CNV–like potentials on the cortical surface associated with conditioning in head–restrained rats. Nakamura M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 88(2):155–62

Event–related potential (ERP) correlates of performance of intelligence tests. Pelosi L, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Nov–Dec; 84(6):515–20

Time–shifted averaging for laser evoked potentials. Purves AM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar–Apr;88(2):118–22

Unit activity in human thalamic reticularis neurons. II. Activity evoked by significant and non–significant verbal or sensory stimuli. Raeva S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Feb; 86(2):110–22

Myo–axonal ephaptic responses and their F waves in case of chronic denervation. Roth G. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Aug; 89(4):252–60

Modulation of event–related potentials (ERPs) by word repetition in a task with inconsistent mapping between repetition and response. Rugg MD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Nov–Dec; 84(6):521–31

Decomposition of recognition memory event–related potentials yields target, repetition, and retrieval effects. Smith ME, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 May;86(5):335–43

Improved processing of the steady–state evoked potential. Tang Y, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;88(4):323–34

Sensory and cognitive components of the CO2 laser evoked cerebral potential. Towell AD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 May–Jun; 88(3):237–9

Auditory selective attention in middle–aged and elderly subjects: an event–related brain potential study. Woods DL. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 84(5):456–68

Insidious errors in dipole localization parameters at a single time–point due to model misspecification of number of shells. Zhang Z, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 88(1):1–11

Usefulness of motor evoked potentials in compressive myelopathy. De Mattei M, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jun;33(4):205–16

Evoked potentials obtained with tendon percussion in hemiplegic patients. Frascarelli M, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr–May; 33(3):157–60

Assessment of motor conduction times using magnetic stimulation of brain, spinal cord and peripheral nerves. Garassus P, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;33(1):3–10

Changes in P300 latency and amplitude in schizophrenic patients and healthy controls during the examination. Louzã MR, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Dec;32(12):603–10

Functional relationship between brain regions in schizophrenia evaluated with Pearson's correlation between event–related potentials. Louzã MR, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Dec;32(12):611–4

Similarity in shape, timing and amplitude of H– and T–reflex potentials concurrently recorded along the broad skin area over soleus muscle. Mineva A, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jun;33(4):235–45

Multimodality evoked potentials in sporadic amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: a statistical approach. Palma V, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr–May; 33(3):167–71

Causes of the instability of R3 component of electrically evoked blink reflex: role of the attention to the stimulus. Rossi B, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;33(1):49–53

Potentials recorded from neck and supraclavicular fossa during a rapid voluntary contraction of the triceps brachii muscle. Tanii K, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993

Jun;33(4):195–204
The relation between motor evoked potential and clinical motor status in stroke patients. Tsai SY, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Dec;32(12):615–20
Electrodiagnosis of retrograde changes in carpal tunnel syndrome. Uchida Y, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;33(1):55–8
Evaluation of brain function in acute carbon monoxide poisoning with multimodality evoked potentials. He F, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Feb;60(2):213–26
A comparison of voluntary and electrically evoked isokinetic plantar flexor torque in males. Harridge SD, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(4):343–8
Orthonormal (Fourier and Walsh) models of time-varying evoked potentials in neurological injury. Thakor NV, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Mar;40(3):213–21
How to select epochs of cognitive event-related potentials for brain mapping? Abdullaev YG, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1992 Sep;13(2):181–4
P300-response: possible psychophysiological correlates in delta and theta frequency channels. A review. Başar-Eroglu C, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1992 Sep; 13(2):161–79 (77 ref.)
Distributions of the Nd and P300 in a normal sample. Hayashida S, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1992 Dec; 13(3):233–9
Reduced P3b category response in prefrontal patients. Nasman VT, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1993 Jan;14(1):61–74
Evoked potential topography in major depression. I. Comparisons with nonpatients and schizophrenics. Shagass C, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1992 Dec;13(3):241–54
Evoked potential topography in major depression. II. Comparisons between subgroups. Shagass C, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1992 Dec;13(3):255–61
Neurotoxicity screening methods are sensitive to experimental history. Spencer PJ, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1993 Jan;14(1):5–19
Peripheral ischemia as a complicating factor during somatosensory and motor evoked potential monitoring of aortic surgery. Gugino LD, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Dec;6(6):715–9
Spinal evoked potential in patients undergoing thoracoabdominal aortic reconstruction: a prognostic indicator of postoperative motor deficit. Grabitz K, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1993 Jul;9(3):186–90
Technology and equipment review. Evoked potential instrumentation. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct;9(4):526–33
Event-related potentials [editorial] Burgess RC. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct;9(4):455
Evaluation of dementia by event-related potentials. Goodin DS, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct;9(4):521–5 (38 ref.)
Invasive recording of movement-related cortical potentials in humans. Ikeda A, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct; 9(4):509–20 (77 ref.)
The P300 wave of the human event-related potential. Picton TW. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct;9(4):456–79 (205 ref.)
Shortening of N1 and P3 latencies in event-related potentials observed coincidentally with clinical improvement during nootropic medication in a demented patient: specific effect of nicergoline. Fukuda M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Dec;46(4):919–25
Event related potentials evoked by pure tone and linguistic stimulation in epileptic children. Kon K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun;46(2):484–6
Early prediction of individual outcome after cardiopulmonary resuscitation [see comments] Madl C, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):855–8. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):866. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jul 17;342(8864):180.
Redefining brain death [letter; comment] Rothstein TL. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 17;342(8864):180. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):855–8.
Fibrillation in mitochondrial myopathy [letter] Carvalho MA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Apr;16(4):432–3
Sudomotor potential evoked by magnetic stimulation of the neck. Uozumi T, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jul;43(7):1397–400
Multimodality evoked potentials (auditory, somatosensory and motor) in coma. Facco E, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1993 May;23(2–3):237–58 (112 ref.)
The prognostic value of three-modality evoked potentials (TMEPs) in anoxic and traumatic comas. Guérit JM, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1993 May;23(2–3):209–26
Effects of age on event-related potentials in chronic alcoholics: a multimodal study. Cadaveira F, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992;25(3):166–71
Event-related potentials in high-functioning adult autistics: linguistic and nonlinguistic visual information processing tasks. Strandburg RJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 May; 31(5):413–34
Coactivation of metabotropic and NMDA receptors is required for LTP induction. Musgrave MA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Feb;4(2):171–4
Problem of excitability in the works of L.L. Vasil'ev and its further development. Kopylov AG. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1992 Nov–Dec;22(6):537–42 (20 ref.)
Demonstration of presynaptic protein kinase C activation following long-term potentiation in rat hippocampal slices. Leahy JC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Feb;52(3):563–74
Dynamics of responses of V1 neurons evoked by stimulation of different zones of receptive field. Shevelev IA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov;51(2):445–50
Topographical patterns of ERP elicited by different visual information-processing tasks. Kotani K, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Aug;77(1):299–306
GABA-mediated synaptic transmission in neuroendocrine cells: a patch-clamp study in a pituitary slice preparation. Schneggenburger R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jul; 421(4):364–73
Optimal digital filters for long-latency components of the event-related brain potential. Farwell LA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1993 May;30(3):306–15
Effects of eye position on event-related potentials during auditory selective attention. Okita T, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1993 Jul;30(4):359–65
Lead stimulation effects on reflex blink, exogenous brain potentials, and loudness judgments. Perlstein WM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1993 Jul;30(4):347–58
Detection of EMG onset in ERP research. Van Boxtel GJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1993 Jul;30(4):405–12
Spinal cord evoked potentials in thoracic myelopathy with multisegmental vertebral involvement. Baba H, et al. **Spine** 1992 Nov;17(11):1291–5
Relationship between the event-related brain potential P300 and inert gas narcosis. Fowler B, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1993 Mar;20(1):49–62
[Cognitive evoked potentials and HIV infection] Gil R, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1992 Nov;22(5):385–91 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evoked potentials in HIV infection] Somma-Mauvais H, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1992 Nov;22(5):369–84 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Motor evoked potentials] Boulu P, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jan 30;22(3):125–9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Motor evoked potentials. Physiology, indications, safety aspects] Fuhr P. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Dec 1; 81(49):1489–94 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EVOKED POTENTIALS, AUDITORY

Study of the P300 event-related potential through brain mapping in phonological dyslexics. Mazzotta G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1992 Jun;14(3):173–86
"Memory-scanning" event-related potentials. Correlations with verbal and performance scores. Pelosi L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1992 Aug–Dec;14(4–6):304–12
Steady-state evoked potentials to amplitude modulated tones in the monkey. Burton MJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992 Sep;112(5):745–51
Auditory evoked potentials in cats with neonatal high frequency hearing loss. Evidence of abnormal frequency representation in the midbrain. Harrison RV, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Jan;113(1):31–8
Differences in P300 amplitudes and topography between cycloid psychosis and schizophrenia in Leonhard's classification. Strik WK, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Mar;87(3):179–83
Auditory P300 abnormalities and left posterior superior temporal gyrus volume reduction in schizophrenia. McCarley RW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Mar; 50(3):190–7
P300 auditory event-related potentials in nontraumatic coma. Association with Glasgow Coma Score and awakening. Gott PS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Dec;48(12):1267–70
Distortion-product otoacoustic emissions. Values for clinical use. Bonfils P, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Oct;118(10):1069–76
Automated newborn hearing testing with the ALGO-1 screener. Stewart DL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 May; 32(5):308–11
Auditory-evoked brainstem responses in the hibernating woodchuck Marmota monax. Katbamna B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Jul;102(3):513–7
Occurrence of auditory evoked field (AEF) N1M and P2M components in a sample of normal subjects. Jacobson GP, et al. **Ear Hear** 1992 Dec;13(6):387–95
Mismatch negativity event-related potential elicited by speech stimuli. Kraus N, et al. **Ear Hear** 1992 Jun; 13(3):158–64
Acoustically evoked event-related potentials in HIV-associated dementia. Arendt G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar; 86(3):152–60
Auditory event-related dynamics of the EEG spectrum and effects of exposure to tones. Makeig S. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr; 86(4):283–93
The scalp topography of P300 in the visual and auditory modalities: a comparison of three normalization methods and the control of statistical type II error. Naumann E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct; 83(4):254–64
Pre- and postoperative auditory event-related potentials in temporal lobe epilepsy. Mervaala E, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Nov–Dec;33(6):1029–35
Auditory evoked potentials in schizophrenic patients before and during neuroleptic treatment. Relationship to psychopathological state. Adler G, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993;242(6):357–61
Long-latency auditory-evoked potentials: role of polysensory association cortex in the cat. Dickerson LW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Sep;117(3):313–24
Leuko-araiosis and event-related potentials (P300) in normal aged subjects. Yamashita K, et al. **Gerontology** 1992; 38(4):233–40
Suprathreshold comparisons of derived and enhanced compound action potentials. Henry KR, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Nov;63(1–2):90–6
Derived and enhanced compound action potentials at near-threshold levels: forward masking increases sensitivity of audiograms and tuning curves. Henry KR. **Hear Res** 1992 Nov;63(1–2):12–8
Stimulation with chronically implanted microelectrodes in the cochlear nucleus of the cat: histologic and physiologic effects. McCreery DB, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Sep;62(1):42–56
Pure-tone masking profiles for human auditory brainstem and middle latency responses. Mackersie C, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Feb;65(1–2):61–8
The effects of moderate cooling on gross cochlear potentials in the gerbil: basal and apical differences. Ohlemiller KK, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Nov;63(1–2):79–89
Latency enhancement of the cochlear nerve compound action potential (CAP). Price JM, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Nov;63(1–2):97–101
Effect of reversible hypoxia on the compared time courses of endocochlear potential and 2f1–f2 distortion products. Rebillard G, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Oct;62(2):142–8
The effect of furosemide on evoked otoacoustic emissions in guinea pigs. Ueda H, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Oct; 62(2):199–205
Auditory evoked response in patients of diabetes mellitus. Mukhopadhyay S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Apr; 96:81–6
Transient evoked otoacoustic emissions: clinical applications and technical considerations. Abdo MH, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 Jan;25(1–3):61–71
Evoked otoacoustic emissions in preterm infants. Chuang SW, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 Feb; 26(1):39–45
Transitory evoked otoacoustic emission (TEOAE) in a child with profound hearing loss. Katona G, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 Apr;26(3):263–7
Reliability of threshold estimation in hearing-impaired adults using the AMFR. Chambers RD, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1993 Jan;4(1):22–32
P300 response: habituation. Ivey RG, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1993 May;4(3):182–8
Rate, frequency, and intensity effects on early auditory evoked potentials and binaural interaction component in humans. Parthasarathy TK, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1993 Jul;4(4):229–37
P300 indexes thought disorder in schizophrenics, but allusive thinking in normal subjects. McConaghy N, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Mar;181(3):176–82
Neural interaction in cat primary auditory cortex. Dependence on recording depth, electrode separation, and age. Eggermont JJ. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct;68(4):1216–28
The clinical utility of the P3 AERP in children with auditory processing disorders. Jirsa RE. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Aug;35(4):903–12
Electrophysiological indicator of awakening from coma [letter] [see comments] Kane NM, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 13;341(8846):688. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jun 5;341(8858):1473.
In vivo nuclear magnetic resonance at 4.7 tesla. Tunggal BD, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1992 Nov;79(11):512–6
Amplitudes of auditory P300 in remitted and residual schizophrenics: correlations with clinical features. Strik WK, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1993;27(1):54–60
Auditory attention and selective input modulation: a topographical ERP study. Näätänen R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jun;3(6):493–6
The effect of successful renal transplantation on visual evoked potentials and brain stem auditory evoked responses. Trivedi HS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct; 24(5):1753
[Topographic mapping of the auditory evoked potentials. I. Auditory cortex response and middle latency response] Gu R. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1992; 27(2):76–80, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A study on the effect of stimulation of amygdaloid complex on the electrical response of auditory cortex in rabbits] Yang L, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Feb;45(1):75–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Long-latency auditory evoked responses in Parkinson disease and in parkinsonism induced by neuroleptics] Jacquy J, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1993;93(3):119–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vestibular evoked potentials. Diagnostic trends] Bordure P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1992;109(8):424–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Demonstration of cerebral lateralisation disorder in autistic children: study of auditory reactivity by transcranial pulsed Doppler] Bruneau N, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1992; 186(1–2):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Relation of evoked otoacoustic emission to structural damage after acoustic overstimulation in cat] Iwasaki S. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Apr;96(4):637–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The study of mismatch negativity] Ejiri K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 Nov;24(6):565–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Factors affecting P300 latencies in epileptic children] Naganuma Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1993 May;25(3):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Event-related potentials in progressive supranuclear palsy]

Sato K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Apr;33(4):382–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Auditory evoked potentials and magnetic resonance in the diagnosis and follow-up of central pontine myelinolysis] Paja M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Mar;192(4):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Auditory evoked potentials in Fisher's syndrome. A clinical case] Fantin A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Jul;119(7):798–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Changes of auditory-evoked potentials in response to behaviorally meaningful tones induced by acute ethanol intake in altricial nestlings at the stage of formation of natural behavior. Alexandrov LI, et al. **Alcohol** 1993 May-Jun;10(3):213–7

The hypnotic actions of alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists [letter; comment] Ooi R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Oct; 47(10):909. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1992 Jun;47(6):533.

The P3a wave of the auditory event-related potential reveals registration of pitch change during sufentanil anesthesia for cardiac surgery. Plourde G, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Mar;78(3):498–509

alpha-MSH and MCH are functional antagonists in a central nervous system auditory gating paradigm. Miller CL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31;680:571–4

Disruption of sensory gating by the alpha 2 selective noradrenergic antagonist yohimbine. Stevens KE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jan 15;33(2):130–2

Auditory evoked response and awareness: a study in volunteers at sub-MAC concentrations of isoflurane. Newton DE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Aug;69(2):122–9

Effect of nitrous oxide on auditory evoked potentials [letter; comment] Plourde G. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Mar;70(3):379–80 . Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1991 Nov;67(5):524–31.

Monkey P3 in an "oddball" paradigm: pharmacological support for multiple neural sources. Pineda JA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(6):689–96

Event-related potentials in methamphetamine psychosis during an auditory discrimination task. A preliminary report. Iwanami A, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993;242(4):203–8

Intracochlear salicylate reduces low-intensity acoustic and cochlear microphonic distortion products. Kujawa SG, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Dec;64(1):73–80

Sensory-evoked potentials as indices of neurotoxicity in the rat: effect of 4-tert-butyltoluene. Lund SP, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1993 Jan;14(1):41–8

Diazepam effects on the P3 event-related potential. Ray PG, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Dec;12(6):415–9

Acute effects of alcohol on cognitive function and central nervous system assessed by auditory event-related potentials. Murata K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1992 Dec;47(5):958–64

Effects of caffeine and diphenhydramine on auditory evoked cortical potentials. Tharion WJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):707–15

Intensity dependence of auditory evoked potentials and clinical response to prophylactic lithium medication: a replication study. Hegerl U, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Dec; 44(3):181–90

[Effects of furosemide on endocochlear potentials, auditory action potentials and summating potentials and the changes of inner ear pathology] Wang L. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1992;27(2):70–2, 124 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study of the ototoxicity of amikacin and netilmicin using provoked acoustic oto-emissions and high-frequency audiometry] Collet L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Dec; 40(10):990–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acoustic evoked potentials of medium latency. Anesthesia induction with S-(+)-ketamine versus ketamine racemate] Schwender D, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 May;42(5):280–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mid-latency auditory evoked potentials during increasing doses of fentanyl] Schwender D, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1993 Aug; 28(5):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of acute alcohol administration on auditory evoked potentials in altricial nestlings during the development of natural behavior] Aleksandrov LI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Jul-Aug;42(4):788–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Normalization by nicotine of deficient auditory sensory gating in the relatives of schizophrenics. Adler LE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Oct 1;32(7):607–16

Auditory event-related potentials in children at high risk for alcoholism. Steinhauer SR, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1993 Jul; 54(4):408–21

Neuropsychological and P300 abnormalities in schizophrenics and their relatives. Roxborough H, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 May;23(2):305–14

PHYSIOLOGY

Predictive value of P300 event-related potentials compared with EEG and somatosensory evoked potentials in non-traumatic coma. De Giorgio CM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 May;87(5):423–7

Cognition in epilepsy: a multichannel event related potential (P300) study. Triantafyllou NI, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Nov;86(5):462–5

Monitoring the effects of noise exposure using transiently evoked otoacoustic emissions. Hotz MA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Jul;113(4):478–82

Comparative influence of repeated measurement and of attention on evoked otoacoustic emissions. Meric C, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Jul;113(4):471–7

An application of phase spectral analysis to amplitude-modulation following response. Aoyagi M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;504:82–8

Frequency analysis of evoked otoacoustic emissions. Kubo T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;486:73–7

The role of summating potential in the diagnosis and management of Menière's disease. Mori N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;501:51–3

Event-related potentials, reaction time, and cognitive state in patients with Parkinson's disease. Hayashi R, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:429–33

Effects of stimulation intensity, gender and handedness upon auditory evoked potentials. Camposano S, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1992 Mar;50(1):43–9

Somatosensory and auditory convergence in the lateral nucleus of the amygdala. Romanski LM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Jun;107(3):444–50

Intensity dependence of auditory evoked potentials as an indicator of central serotonergic neurotransmission: a new hypothesis. Hegerl U, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Feb 1; 33(3):173–87 (110 ref.)

Unimodal and crossmodal reactivity in autism: presence of auditory evoked responses and effect of the repetition of auditory stimuli. Martineau J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jun 15;31(12):1190–203

N200 component of event-related potentials in depression. Ogura C, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 May 15;33(10):720–6

Event-related potential evidence of dysfunction in automatic processing in abstinent alcoholics. Realmuto G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Apr 15-May 1;33(8-9):594–601

Event-related potential correlates of impaired selective attention in children at high risk for schizophrenia. Schreiber H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Oct 15;32(8):634–51

Concurrent assessment of acoustic startle and auditory P50 evoked potential measures of sensory inhibition. Schwarzkopf SB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jun 1–15; 33(11–12):815–28

Long-term test-retest reliability of event-related potentials in normals and alcoholics. Sinha R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Dec 1;32(11):992–1003

Stimulus parameter effects on the P50 evoked response. Zouridakis G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Nov 1; 32(9):839–41

Auditory evoked fields covary with perceptual grouping. Loveless NE, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1993 Jan;35(1):1–15

The period evoked potential: a rapid technique for acquisition of phase-locked responses to continuous pure-tone stimulation. Parker DJ, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1992 Dec; 26(6):335–8

Speech perception and brain laterality: the effect of ear advantage on auditory event-related potentials. Ahonniska J, et al. **Brain Lang** 1993 Aug;45(2):127–46

Multiple brain systems generating the rat auditory evoked potential. I. Characterization of the auditory cortex response. Simpson GV, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 5; 602(2):240–50

Multiple brain systems generating the rat auditory evoked potential. II. Dissociation of auditory cortex and non-lemniscal generator systems. Simpson GV, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 5;602(2):251–63

Event-related potentials and repetition priming in young, middle-aged and elderly normal subjects. Karayanidis F, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1993 Apr;1(2):123–34

Phonological effects on the auditory N400 event-related brain potential. Praamstra P, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1993 Apr;1(2):73–86

Evidence for multiple generators in evoked responses using finite difference field mapping: auditory evoked fields. Moran JE, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1993 Spring;5(3):229–40

Principal components and multidimensional scaling of auditory and visual event-related potential topography. Pollock VE, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1992 Fall;5(1):41–51

Auditory event-related potentials and reaction time in children: evaluation of cognitive development. Fuchigami T, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Mar;35(3):230–7

The effect of preterm birth on brainstem, middle latency and cortical auditory evoked responses (BMC AERs). Pasman JW, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Dec;31(2):113–29

Auditory processing in visual brain areas of the early blind: evidence from event-related potentials. Alho K, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jun; 86(6):418–27

Modality specificity of evoked potential augmenting/reducing. Blenner JL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar-Apr; 88(2):131–42

Auditory stimulus intensity responses and frontal midline theta rhythm. Bruneau N, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar;86(3):213–6

Event-related potential measures of attention in moderately depressed subjects. Burkhart MA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jan-Feb; 88(1):42–50

The influence of stimulus intensity, contralateral masking and handedness on the temporal N1 and the T complex components of the auditory N1 wave. Connolly JF. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jan;86(1):58–68

P300 topographic asymmetries are present in unmedicated schizophrenics. Faux SF, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jan-Feb; 88(1):32–41

Event-related auditory evoked potentials and multiple sclerosis. Gil R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 May-Jun; 88(3):182–7

Steady-state auditory evoked potentials (SSAEPs) in the rabbit. Contribution of the inferior colliculus. Hori A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 May-Jun; 88(3):229–36

Mismatch negativity in school-age children to speech stimuli that are just perceptibly different. Kraus N, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar-Apr; 88(2):123–30

Improving spatial and temporal resolution in evoked EEG responses using surface Laplacians. Law SK, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jul-Aug; 88(4):309–22

P3 varies with stimulus categorization rather than probability. Mecklinger A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jun; 86(6):395–407

Event-related potentials to repetition and change of auditory stimuli. Ritter W, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Nov; 83(5):306–21

Long-latency event-related potentials in acute hepatitis patients with severe coagulopathy. Saibara T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 May; 86(5):329–34

Acoustic versus phonetic representation of speech as reflected by the mismatch negativity event-related potential. Sharma A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jan-Feb; 88(1):64–71

P300 in young and elderly subjects: auditory frequency and intensity effects. Vesco KK, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jul-Aug; 88(4):302–8

P3-like potential in rats. Yamaguchi S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar-Apr; 88(2):151–4

Passive long-latency event-related potentials in mental retardation. Drake ME, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Dec;32(12):637–40

Comparison of event related potentials (ERPs) distributions obtained with three reference systems: linked binaural, mean reference, extracephalic. Onofrj M, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jan-Feb;33(1):33–42

A possible collicular component of the auditory evoked potential and its relationship to brainstem and cerebellar auditory potentials. Shaw NA. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Dec;32(12):579–90

Cognition in homozygous beta-thalassemia disease: a multichannel auditory event-related potential (P300) study. Triantafyllou NI, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct-Nov;32(10–11):531–5

Nd and P300 in healthy volunteers. Niwa S, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Aug;62(2):283–8

Effects of isolated and combined exposures to whole-body vibration and noise on auditory-event related brain potentials and psychophysical assessment. Seidel H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(4):376–82

A neurophysiological study on the P300 component of event-related potentials in Hakim-Adams syndrome. Quatrale R, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993;33(1):44–7

Peculiarities of inhibition in cat auditory cortex neurons evoked by tonal stimuli of various durations. Volkov IO, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;91(1):115–20

Optimal modulation frequency for amplitude-modulation following response in young children during sleep. Aoyagi M, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Feb;65(1–2):253–61

The mismatch negativity cortical evoked potential elicited by speech in cochlear-implant users. Kraus N, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Feb;65(1–2):118–24

Binaural interaction in auditory evoked potentials: brainstem, middle- and long-latency components. McPherson DL, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Mar;66(1):91–8

Interrelations between transiently evoked otoacoustic emissions, spontaneous otoacoustic emissions and acoustic distortion products in normally hearing subjects. Moulin A, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Feb;65(1–2):216–33

Middle latency responses to electrical stimulation of the auditory nerve in unanaesthetized guinea pigs. Popelář J, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 May;67(1–2):69–74

Excitatory/inhibitory interaction in the LSO revealed by point process modeling. Zacksenhouse M, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Sep;62(1):105–23

P3 event related cerebral evoked potential in chronic pain patients. Tandon OP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;37(1):51–5

Auditory event-related potentials among dyslexic and normal-reading children: 3CLT and midline comparisons. Erez A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Apr;63(3–4):247–64

Event-related prolongation of induced EEG rhythmicities in experiments with a cognitive task. Kolev V, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Nov-Dec;67(1–4):199–213

Differential effects of left versus right seizure focus on human hippocampal evoked responses. Meador KJ, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Sep;66(1-2):87-91

Low-dimensional chaos in event-related brain potentials. Molnár M, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Oct;66(3-4):263-76

Theta rhythmicities following expected visual and auditory targets. Demiralp T, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1992 Sep; 13(2):147-60

P300 component of the event-related potentials (ERP) during an attention task: effects of age, stimulus modality and event probability. Dujardin K, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1993 May;14(3):255-67

AERPs and clinical evolution of thought disorders over five years. Laurent JP, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1992 Dec; 13(3):271-82

Alterations of auditory middle latency evoked potentials during yogic consciously regulated breathing and attentive state of mind. Telles S, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1993 May;14(3):189-98

Complex noise exposures: an energy analysis. Ahroon WA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Feb;93(2):997-1006

Physiological studies of central masking in man. II: Tonepip SSRs and the masking level difference. Galambos R, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Nov;92(5):2691-7

Analysis of transient-evoked otoacoustic emissions in normal-hearing and hearing-impaired ears. Prieve BA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Jun;93(6):3308-19

Direction-dependent spectral sensitivity and interaural spectral difference in a dolphin: evoked potential study. Supin AYa, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Jun;93(6):3490-5

P300 amplitude in non-bipolar, melancholic depression. Gangadhar BN, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1993 May;28(1):57-60

Reexamination of gender differences in the source location of N1m. Jacobson GP, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1993 Mar; 4(2):69-75

Asymmetries in topographic brain maps of auditory evoked potentials in the elderly. Marvel JB, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1992 Sep;3(5):361-8

Cognitive performance and event-related brain potentials under simulated high altitudes. Kida M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Apr;74(4):1735-41

Study of neural activities of the primary auditory cortex and middle latency auditory evoked potentials. Yokoyama T, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr;10(2):217-25

Evoked potential measures of auditory cortical function and auditory comprehension in aphasia. Praamstra P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Mar;115(1):32-46

Event-related potentials in Parkinson's disease: a 12-month follow-up study. Rumbach L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Jun; 116(2):148-51

Anatomic organization of evoked potentials in rat parietotemporal cortex: somatosensory and auditory responses. Barth DS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jun; 69(6):1837-49

Electrocochleographic recordings in chronic and healed perilymphatic fistula. Campbell KC, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1992 Jun;21(3):213-7

Sound delay lines in the nucleus laminaris of the chicken. Schwarz DW. **J Otolaryngol** 1992 Jun;21(3):202-8

Flexible PC-based workstation for auditory evoked potential and psychoacoustic experiments. Cumming WT, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 May;30(3):373-6

EEG and evoked potentials in episodic-dyscontrol syndrome. Drake ME Jr, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992; 26(3):125-8

Intensity dependence of auditory evoked N1/P2 component and personality. Hegerl U, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992; 26(3):166-72

Revisiting the oddball paradigm. Non-target vs neutral stimuli and the evaluation of ERP attentional effects. García-Larrea L, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Aug; 30(8):723-41

Cognitive brain potentials in a three-stimulus auditory "oddball" task after closed head injury. Rugg MD, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Apr;31(4):373-93

Effects of transient spatial attention on auditory event-related potentials. Schröger E, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 May; 4(5):588-90

Development of auditory sensitivity of altricial birds: absolute thresholds of the generation of evoked potentials. Aleksandrov LI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1992 Mar-Apr;22(2):132-7

The role of the specific and nonspecific afferent systems in the mechanism of changes in evoked cortical responses in the presence of vibration. Minasyan SM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1993 Jan-Feb;23(1):29-34

Correlation relationships of evoked activity of the auditory cortex and the amygdalae of cats during conditioned reflex activity. Vanetsian GL. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1992 Nov-Dec;22(6):512-8

Event-related potentials reveal how non-attended complex sound patterns are represented by the human brain. Schröger E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Nov 9;146(2):183-6

Short latency vestibular evoked potentials. Knox GW, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Mar;108(3):265-9 (17 ref.)

Early and middle latency auditory evoked responses in audiology and neurootology. von Specht H. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1992;46(5):511-4

Event-related brain potentials during orienting to auditory and visual stimulation in spinal cord injured humans. Cohen MJ, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Dec;30(12):864-71

Event-related brain potentials and psychology course mean examination grades. Bush AM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1387-94

Infant malnutrition affects cortical auditory evoked potentials. Flinn JM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun; 76(3 Pt 2):1359-62

P300, habituation, and response mode. Lew GS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jan;53(1):111-7

EEG- and EP-mapping--possible indicators for disturbed information processing in schizophrenia? Schellenberg R, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jul; 17(4):595-607

The P50 component of the auditory evoked potential and subtypes of schizophrenia. Boutros N, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Jun;47(3):243-54

Auditory sensory gating and catecholamine metabolism in schizophrenic and normal subjects. Waldo M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Oct;44(1):21-32

Electrophysiological evidence for task effects on semantic priming in auditory word processing. Bentin S, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1993 Mar;30(2):161-9

The effects of between-source discriminability on attended and unattended auditory ERPs. Michie PT, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1993 Mar;30(2):205-20

Mismatch detection and the latency of temporal judgements. Novak G, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 Jul;29(4):398-411

The chronometry of attention-modulated processing and automatic mismatch detection. Novak G, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 Jul;29(4):412-30

Intermodal selective attention: evidence for processing in tonotopic auditory fields. Woods DL, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1993 May;30(3):287-95

Event-related potentials in evaluation of metabolic encephalopathies. Ružicka E, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1993;144(4):378-84

[Research on the origin of middle and long-latency auditory evoked potentials] Jiang SC, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1992;27(4):243-5 (23 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of auditory deprivation on maturation of auditory pathways in the rat] Keilmann A. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Jan;72(1):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prognostic value of AEP and SEP values in subarachnoid hemorrhage. An analysis of 64 patients] Hojer C, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1993 Jul;36(4):110-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cognitive impairment in schizophrenic patients on event-related potentials component P300] Ohta H, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1993;95(6):439-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non-specific factors of Pa/Nb complex formation in mid-latent auditory evoked potentials] Shostak VI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 May-Jun;19(3):61-70 **(Rus)**

EVOKED POTENTIALS, AUDITORY, BRAIN STEM

see related
AUDIOMETRY, EVOKED RESPONSE

Electrophysiological study (VEP, BAEP) in HIV-1 seropositive patients with and without AIDS. Pierelli F, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1993;93(2):78-87

Brainstem auditory evoked potentials in patients with mitochondrial encephalomyopathy. Lupo I, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1992 Jun;14(3):163-72

Audiological assessment of eleven congenital hypothyroid infants before and after treatment. François M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Jan;113(1):39-42

Computational waveform analysis and classification of auditory brainstem evoked potentials. Pratt H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 May;113(3):279-84

Growth of evoked potential amplitude in neonatal chicks exposed to intense sound. Pugliano FA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Jan;113(1):18-25

Auditory-brainstem synchronicity in dyslexia measured using the REPs/ABR protocol. Lauter JL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;682:377-9

Comparison of half-band and full-band electrodes for intracochlear electrical stimulation. Xu SA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 May;102(5):363-7

Frequency-specific aspects of the auditory brainstem response threshold elicited by 1000-Hz filtered clicks in subjects with sloping cochlear hearing losses. Conijn EA, et al. **Audiology** 1993;32(1):1-11

Low-frequency specificity of the auditory brainstem response threshold elicited by clicks masked with 1590-Hz high-pass noise in subjects with sloping cochlear hearing losses. Conijn EA, et al. **Audiology** 1992;31(5):272-83

Influence of age on noise-induced permanent threshold shifts in CBA/Ca and C57BL/6J mice. Li HS, et al. **Audiology** 1993 May-Jun;32(3):195-204

A one-week test-retest reliability study of Brainstem Auditory Evoked Potentials. Bergamaschi R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Jul;68(7):467-74

Bias in scoring auditory brainstem responses. Gans D, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1992 Dec;26(6):363-8

ABR screening for acoustic neuromata: the role of rate-induced latency shift measurements. Lightfoot GR. **Br J Audiol** 1992 Aug;26(4):217-27

Observations on the ABR I-V interval in a clinical sample of elderly patients. Prosser S, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1992 Oct; 26(5):271-4

Evoked potentials before and after anemia correction with recombinant human erythropoietin in end-stage renal disease. Suppiej A, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1992; 12(4):197-201

Neonatal hearing impairment complicated by neonatal pneumonia. Application of auditory evoked potentials in neonatology. Wu CY, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Apr; 106(4):292-7

Somatosensory-evoked potentials in term neonates with postasphyxial encephalopathy. de Vries LS. **Clin Perinatol** 1993 Jun;20(2):463-82 (75 ref.)

Peak identification of auditory brainstem responses with multi-filters and attributed automaton. Grönfors T. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 Jun;40(2):83-7

Isoelectric electroencephalogram and loss of evoked potentials in a patient who survived cardiac arrest. Fauvage B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Mar;21(3):472-5

Prospective evaluation of the prognostic significance of evoked potentials in acute basilar occlusion. Krieger D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Aug;21(8):1169-74

Evoked potentials in infant brainstem syndrome associated with Arnold-Chiari malformation. Barnet AB, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Jan;35(1):42-8

The frequency-following response and the onset response: evaluation of frequency specificity using a forward-masking paradigm. Ananthanarayan AK, et al. **Ear Hear** 1992 Aug;13(4):228-32

A comparison of auditory brain stem response thresholds and latencies elicited by air- and bone-conducted stimuli. Gorga MP, et al. **Ear Hear** 1993 Apr;14(2):85-94

A comparison of acoustic reflex and auditory brain stem response screening of high-risk infants [see comments] Hirsch JE, et al. **Ear Hear** 1992 Jun;13(3):181-6. Comment in: Ear Hear 1992 Dec;13(6):385-6.

The effect of cochlear hearing loss on auditory brain stem response latency. Kirsh I, et al. **Ear Hear** 1992 Aug; 13(4):233-5

Infant screening [letter; comment] Klein AJ. **Ear Hear** 1992 Dec;13(6):385-6. Comment on: Ear Hear 1992 Jun;13(3):181-6.

Clinical implications of primary and nonprimary pathway contributions to the middle latency response generating system. Kraus N, et al. **Ear Hear** 1993 Feb;14(1):36-48 (52 ref.)

The effect of forward masker duration, rise/fall time, and integrated pressure on auditory brain stem evoked responses in human newborns and adults. Lasky RE. **Ear Hear** 1993 Apr;14(2):95-103

Signal to noise constraints on maximum length sequence auditory brain stem responses. Marsh RR. **Ear Hear** 1992 Dec;13(6):396-400

Improving the frequency specificity of the auditory brain stem response. Robier TC, et al. **Ear Hear** 1992 Aug; 13(4):223-7

Objective electrophysiological measures from cochlear implant patients. Shallop JK. **Ear Hear** 1993 Feb; 14(1):58-63 (17 ref.)

Effect of hearing loss of cochlear origin on the auditory brain stem response [published erratum appears in Ear Hear 1992 Oct;13(5):following table of contents] Shepard NT, et al. **Ear Hear** 1992 Jun;13(3):173-80

Auditory brain stem response for objective measures of hearing. Sininger YS. **Ear Hear** 1993 Feb;14(1):23-30 (15 ref.)

Auditory brainstem evoked response in patients undergoing carotid endarterectomy. Antebi E, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1992 Jun;71(6):270-2

Infant hearing screening. Diefendorf AO, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1992 Oct;71(10):503-7 (23 ref.)

Normal auditory brain stem evoked responses in infants of diabetic mothers. Grimmer I, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Oct;30(3):221-8

Maturation of binaural interaction components in auditory brainstem responses of young guinea pigs with monaural or binaural conductive hearing loss. Laska M, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;249(6):325-8

Does type I afferent neuron dysfunction reveal itself through lack of efferent suppression? Berlin CI, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Feb;65(1-2):40-50

Genetics of age-related hearing loss in mice: I. Inbred and F1 hybrid strains. Erway LC, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Feb; 65(1-2):125-32

Effects of multiple sclerosis brainstem lesions on sound lateralization and brainstem auditory evoked potentials. Levine RA, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Jun;68(1):73-88

Pure-tone masking profiles for human auditory brainstem and middle latency responses. Mackersie C, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Feb;65(1-2):61-8

Cochlear pathology following chronic electrical stimulation of the auditory nerve. I: Normal hearing kittens. Ni D, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Sep;62(1):63-81

Electrical response audiometry (ERA) in infants. Raghunathan M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 Sep-Oct; 59(5):601-7 (25 ref.)

Auditory brainstem response (ABR) latency: relative importance of age, sex and sensorineural hearing-loss using a mathematical model of the audiogram. Collet L, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Nov-Dec;67(1-4):187-97

Brainstem auditory evoked potentials in tuberous sclerosis. Ferri R, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1993 May;14(4):311-6

A comparison of N1 of the whole nerve action potential and wave i of the brain-stem auditory evoked response

in Mongolian gerbil. Burkard R, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Apr;93(4 Pt 1):2069–76

Auditory brainstem response to tone bursts in quiet, notch noise, highpass noise, and broadband noise. Beattie RC, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1992 Sep;3(5):349–60

Early detection of ototoxicity using high–frequency, tone–burst–evoked auditory brainstem responses. Fausti SA, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1992 Nov;3(6):397–404

Effects of cochlear hearing loss on the ABR latencies to clicks and 1000 Hz tone pips. Fowler CG, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1992 Sep;3(5):324–30

Prolonged I–III interwave interval in cerebellar astrocytoma. Sostarich ME, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1993 Jul;4(4):269–71

Development of an expert system for pediatric auditory brainstem response interpretation. Tharpe AM, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1993 May;4(3):163–71

Comparison of Etymotic insert and TDH supra–aural earphones in auditory brainstem response measurement. Van Campen LE, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1992 Sep; 3(5):315–23

Auditory brainstem responses in autism: brainstem dysfunction or peripheral hearing loss? Klin A. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1993 Mar;23(1):15–35 (104 ref.)

Contextual probability evaluation in autistic, receptive developmental language disorder, and control children: event–related brain potential evidence. Lincoln AJ, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1993 Mar;23(1):37–58

Artifact detection and removal during auditory evoked potential monitoring. Cluitmans PJ, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1993 Apr;9(2):112–20

The simultaneous use of electrocochleogram, brainstem auditory evoked potential and facial muscle EMG in cerebellopontine angle tumor removal. Hsu JC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Jun;91(6):580–4

EEG and evoked potential findings in mitochondrial myopathies. Smith SJ, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 Jun; 240(6):367–72

F response and somatosensory and brainstem auditory evoked potential studies in HMSN type I and II. Scaioli V, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;55(11):1027–31

The effect of otitis media with effusion on the masking–level difference and the auditory brainstem response. Hall JW, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Feb;36(1):210–7

Postnatal development of the auditory brainstem response (ABR) in beagles. Kuse H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Jul; 42(3):377–82

Auditory brainstem response testing [letter; comment] Beck DL. **Laryngoscope** 1993 May;103(5):579–81. Comment on: Laryngoscope 1992 Sep;102(9):961–4.

Electrical promontory stimulation in patients with intact cochlear nerve and anacusis following acoustic neuroma surgery. Cueva RA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Nov; 102(11):1220–4

Analysis of the efficiency of retrocochlear screening. Kotlarz JP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Oct;102(10):1108–12

Preservation of hearing and facial nerve function in resection of acoustic neuroma. Nadol JB Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Oct;102(10):1153–8

Electrically evoked auditory brainstem response monitoring of auditory brainstem implant integrity during facial nerve tumor surgery. Waring MD. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Nov; 102(11):1293–5

Visual and auditory evoked potentials in early onset Parkinson's disease and their relationship to cerebrospinal fluid monoamine metabolites. Muthane UB, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993 Jul;8(3):344–8

Brainstem involvement in infantile spasms: a study employing brainstem evoked potentials and magnetic resonance imaging. Miyazaki M, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1993 Jun; 24(3):126–30

Electrically evoked auditory brainstem responses in cochlear implant patients. Kasper A, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1992;54(6):285–94

Auditory middle–latency response: intramodal and intermodal interactions. Kevanishvili Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(1):68–75

Late subjective audiometric verifications of the early auditory brainstem responses results in young hard–of–hearing children before their speech development. Kochanek K, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(1):76–9

High–frequency tone burst–evoked ABR latency–intensity functions. Fausti SA, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1993;22(1):25–33

Low–frequency masking of brainstem potentials. Gerull G, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1991;20(4):227–34

The choice of ABR click polarity and amplitude variables in multiple sclerosis patients. Sand T. **Scand Audiol** 1991; 20(1):75–80

ABR latency–intensity function abnormality in the early detection of a cerebellopontine angle tumour: a case study. Thomason JE, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1993;22(1):57–9

Genetic influences on susceptibility of the auditory system to aging and environmental factors. Li HS. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1992;36:1–39 (131 ref.)

Relationship between latency of brainstem auditory–evoked potentials and head size in dogs. Meij BP, et al. **Vet Q** 1992 Dec;14(4):121–6

[Auditory middle latency response: a study of optimal measuring conditions and determination of normal values] Liang Y. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1992; 27(5):268–70, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental study of extracochlear electric stimulation] Ni DF. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1992; 27(5):261–4, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intraoperative monitoring auditory function during surgery of internal auditory canal and C–P angle] Wang Z. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1992;27(3):141–3, 189–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A physiological investigation of chronic electrical stimulation with scala tympani electrodes in kittens] Ni D. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Dec; 14(6):402–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evoked oto–acoustic emissions: results in at–risk newborn infants] Dolhen P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1992; 46(4):391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of early auditory evoked potentials after neurosurgery] Chiara Y, et al. **Agressologie** 1991; 32(6–7):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlation between morphological abnormalities of Chiari malformation and evoked potentials] Kamuro K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 Nov;24(6):554–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Circadian variation in the latency of auditory brainstem response] Murakami S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Jul; 44(7):615–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An analysis of the level and bilateralness of disorders of the brain stem auditory evoked potential in tumors of the posterior cranial fossa with different locations] Sumskiĭ LI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1992 Jul–Oct;(4–5):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of auditory brainstem evoked potentials and pure tone audiometric thresholds] Martínez Ibarguen A. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1993 May–Jun;44(3):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnostic value of auditory brainstem evoked potentials (ABP) in high risk premature and newborn infants] Martínez Ibargüen A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1993 Jan–Feb;44(1):36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative study of evoked otoacoustic emissions and auditory potentials of the brain stem in the neonatal period] Sequi Canet JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Dec; 37(6):457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Brainstem auditory evoked potentials in low and high risk newborns] Poblano A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Aug;50(8):551–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Changes in auditory evoked responses during intravenous lidocaine. Ueda S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;504:89–93

Narcotic and nicotine effects on the neonatal auditory system. Trammer RM, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Dec;81(12):962–5

Auditory brainstem responses in term neonates treated with gentamicin. Tsai CH, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1992 Nov–Dec;33(6):417–22

Brainstem auditory evoked response during propofol anaesthesia in children. Purdie JA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Mar;48(3):192–5

Auditory–evoked responses in chronic alcohol and drug abusers. Katbamna B, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 May 15; 33(10):750–2

Electrophysiology of nitrous oxide on cerebellar granule cells: a single–cell study. Hsiao CF, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 28;589(1):149–53

Medical cure of a brainstem abscess and serial brainstem auditory evoked potentials. Wang HS, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Oct;34(10):911–5

The effect of nimodipine on salicylate ototoxicity in the rat as revealed by the auditory evoked brain–stem response. Kay IS, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;250(1):51–4

Cyclic steroid replacement alters auditory brainstem responses in young women with premature ovarian failure. Elkind–Hirsch KE, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Dec;64(1):93–8

Neurotoxicity induced by exposure to toluene. An electrophysiologic study. Abbate C, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;64(6):389–92

A cross–sectional study on the brainstem auditory evoked potential among workers exposed to carbon disulfide. Hirata M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992; 64(5):321–4

Effects of occupational exposure to mercury and lead on brainstem auditory evoked potentials. Discalzi G, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1993 Jan;14(1):21–5

Alteration of brainstem auditory evoked potentials in diethylbenzene and diacetylbenzene–treated rats. Gagnaire F, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1992 Oct;12(5):343–50

Diethylbenzene inhalation–induced electrophysiological deficits in peripheral nerves and changes in brainstem auditory evoked potentials in rats. Gagnaire F, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1992 Oct;12(5):335–42

Sensory evoked potentials in inhalant (volatile solvent) abuse. Tenenbein M, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Jun; 29(3):206–8

Brainstem bilirubin toxicity in the newborn primate may be promoted and reversed by modulating PCO2. Wennberg RP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Jul;34(1):6–9

[Brain–stem auditory pathways: effects of atropine] Salonna I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Mar;68(3):209–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of high–dose fentanyl anesthesia on auditory brain stem responses] Inoue T, et al. **Masui** 1992 Sep;41(9):1414–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of acute hypoxia on the latency of the human auditory brainstem evoked response. Carlile S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992 Nov;112(6):939–45

Auditory and vestibular pathology in brainstem death revealed by auditory brainstem response. Kaga K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;503:99–103

Delayed endolymphatic hydrops following acoustic tumor removal with intraoperative and postoperative auditory brainstem response improvements. Kobayashi H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;504:74–8

Auditory brainstem response thresholds to air and bone conducted clicks in neonates and adults. Stuart A, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Mar;14(2):176–82 (47 ref.)

Effects of noise burst rise time and level on the human brainstem auditory evoked response. Barth CD, et al. **Audiology** 1993 Jul–Aug;32(4):225–33

Comparison between the frequency specificities of auditory brainstem response thresholds to clicks with and without high–pass masking noise. Conijn EA, et al. **Audiology** 1992; 31(5):284–92

Normal infant and adult auditory brainstem responses to bone–conducted tones. Foxe JJ, et al. **Audiology** 1993; 32(2):95–109

Influence of masker bandwidth on binaural masking level differences. Harris RW, et al. **Audiology** 1992;31(4):196–204

Auditory brainstem function of the F1 offspring of the cross of CBA/CaJ and AU/SsJ inbred mice. Henry KR, et al. **Audiology** 1992;31(4):190–5

The masked threshold to noise ratio in brainstem electric response audiometry: assessment of the conductive loss component by bone–conducted masking. Janssen EA, et al. **Audiology** 1993 May–Jun;32(3):153–63

Spectral composition of infant auditory brainstem responses: implications for filtering. Spivak LG. **Audiology** 1993 May–Jun;32(3):185–94

Test–retest variability of the auditory brainstem response to bone–conducted clicks in newborn infants. Yang EY, et al. **Audiology** 1993;32(2):89–94

The effects of chronic hypoxia on human auditory system sensitivity. Carlile S, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Dec;63(12):1093–7

Brainstem auditory evoked responses (BAERs) during the menstrual cycle in women with and without premenstrual syndrome. Howard R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Oct 15; 32(8):682–90

Auditory sensory gating in the rat hippocampus: modulation by brainstem activity. Bickford PC, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 2;607(1–2):33–8

The mesencephalic locomotor region is activated during the auditory startle response of the unrestrained rat. Ebert U, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 29;565(2):209–17

Evoked potentials in full–term and premature infants: a comparative study. Uysal S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Apr;9(2):88–92

Episodic coma due to acute basilar artery migraine: correlation of EEG and brainstem auditory evoked potential patterns. Ganji S, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1993 Jan;24(1):44–8

Swallowing, speech, and brainstem auditory–evoked potentials in spasmodic torticollis. Horner J, et al. **Dysphagia** 1993;8(1):29–34

Objective response detection. Dobie RA. **Ear Hear** 1993 Feb; 14(1):31–5

Threshold estimation using the "chained stimuli" auditory brain stem response technique. Hamill TA, et al. **Ear Hear** 1992 Jun;13(3):165–72

The effects of stimulus frequency and recording site on the amplitude and latency of multichannel cortical auditory evoked potential (CAEP) component N1. Jacobson GP, et al. **Ear Hear** 1992 Oct;13(5):300–6

The effects of stimulus rate on detectability of the auditory brain stem response in infants. Klein AJ, et al. **Ear Hear** 1992 Dec;13(6):401–5

Temporal masking of human auditory evoked brain stem responses using two simultaneously presented maximum length sequences. Lasky RE, et al. **Ear Hear** 1993 Jun; 14(3):183–9

Improving the reliability of the auditory middle latency response by monitoring EEG delta activity. McGee T, et al. **Ear Hear** 1993 Apr;14(2):76–84

Concurrent right and left ear auditory brain stem response recording. Marsh RR. **Ear Hear** 1993 Jun;14(3):169–74

Correlations of neuroanatomical measures to auditory brain stem response latencies. Sabo DL, et al. **Ear Hear** 1992 Aug;13(4):213–22

Auditory brain stem responses to air– and bone–conducted clicks in the audiological assessment of at–risk infants. Yang EY, et al. **Ear Hear** 1993 Jun;14(3):175–82

The effect of preterm birth on brainstem, middle latency and cortical auditory evoked responses (BMC AERs). Pasman JW, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Dec;31(2):113–29

Brain–stem auditory evoked potentials (BAEPs): maturation of interpeak latency I–V (IPL I–V) in the first years of life. Brivio L, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 88(1):28–31

Auditory brain–stem responses in blepharospasm. Creel DJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Feb; 86(2):138–40

Monitoring therapeutic efficacy of decompressive craniotomy in space occupying cerebellar infarcts using

brain-stem auditory evoked potentials. Krieger D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jul-Aug; 88(4):261-70

Temporal correspondence of intracranial, cochlear and scalp-recorded human auditory nerve action potentials. Pratt H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Sep-Oct;84(5):447-55

Diagnostic role of brain-stem auditory evoked potentials in neurobrucellosis. Yaqub BA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Nov-Dec; 84(6):549-52

A possible collicular component of the auditory evoked potential and its relationship to brainstem and cerebellar auditory potentials. Shaw NA. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Dec;32(12):579-90

Assessment of central, peripheral, and autonomic nervous system functions in vibrating tool operators: neuroelectrophysiological studies. Araki S, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Aug;62(2):272-82

Brain stem magnetic resonance imaging and evoked potential studies of symptomatic multiple sclerosis patients. Comi G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993;33(3):232-7

Temporal integration and oscillatory responses of the human auditory cortex revealed by evoked magnetic fields to click trains. Forss N, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Jun;68(1):89-96

Critical ages in brainstem development revealed by neonatal 3-channel Lissajous' trajectory of auditory brainstem evoked potentials. Hafner H, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Apr; 66(2):157-68

Brainstem auditory evoked responses from birth to adulthood: development of wave amplitude. Jiang ZD, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Jun;68(1):35-41

Amplitude-modulation following response (AMFR): effects of modulation rate, carrier frequency, age, and state. Levi EC, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Jun;68(1):42-52

Binaural auditory processing in multiple sclerosis subjects. Levine RA, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Jun;68(1):59-72

Influence of experimentally elevated blood viscosity on the auditory nerve-brainstem evoked response and threshold. Lidan D, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Sep;62(1):57-62

Binaural interaction in auditory evoked potentials: brainstem, middle- and long-latency components. McPherson DL, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Mar;66(1):91-8

Electrically evoked auditory brainstem response to stimulation of different sites in the cochlea. Miller CA, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Apr;66(2):130-42

Auditory brainstem responses in ferrets following unilateral cochlear removal. Moore DR. **Hear Res** 1993 Jun; 68(1):28-34

The relationship between auditory brainstem response and behavioral thresholds in normal hearing infants and adults. Werner LA, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Jun;68(1):131-41

Frequency-related differences in the speed of human auditory processing. Woods DL, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Mar; 66(1):46-52

Auditory brainstem evoked responses in infants and children. Deka RC. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 May-Jun;59(3):361-6

Identification of auditory brainstem responses. Grönfors T. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1993 May;32(3-4):171-9

Brainstem auditory evoked potentials in young children before and after tympanostomy tube placement. Owen MJ, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 Jan; 25(1-3):105-17

Derived band auditory brain-stem response estimates of traveling wave velocity in humans. I: Normal-hearing subjects. Donaldson GS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Feb; 93(2):940-51

Physiological studies of central masking in man. I: The effects of noise on the 40-Hz steady-state response. Galambos R, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Nov;92(5):2683-90

Minimal upward spread of masking: correlations with speech and auditory brainstem response masked thresholds. Klein AJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Jun;93(6):3422-30

Binaural maximum length sequence auditory-evoked brain-stem responses in human adults. Lasky RE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Apr;93(4 Pt 1):2077-87

Place specific influences on the wave I to V interpeak latency of the auditory brain-stem response. Zapala DA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Dec;92(6):3174-84

Adaptation of the auditory brainstem response: effects of click intensity, polarity, and position. Ballachanda BB, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1992 Jul;3(4):275-82

Effects of notch noise bandwidth on the auditory brainstem response to clicks. Beattie RC, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1992 Jul;3(4):269-74

Early ABRs in infants undergoing assisted ventilation. Cox LC, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1993 Jan;4(1):13-7

Speech-evoked cortical potentials in children. Kraus N, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1993 Jul;4(4):238-48

Maximum length sequence auditory evoked brainstem responses in human newborns and adults. Lasky RE, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1992 Nov;3(6):383-9

Application of maximum length sequence analysis to auditory brainstem response testing of premature newborns. Weber BA, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1993 May;4(3):157-62

Memory prerequisites of mismatch negativity in the auditory event-related potential (ERP). Cowan N, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1993 Jul;19(4):909-21

A proposed new paracentesis electrode for the measurement of foetal auditory brain stem response: a preliminary report. Wang Z, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1992 Jul-Aug; 16(4):163-4

The combined monitoring of brain stem auditory evoked potentials and intracranial pressure in coma. A study of 57 patients. García-Larrea L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;55(9):792-8

Brainstem auditory evoked potential interwave intervals are prolonged in vitamin B-6-deficient cats. Buckmaster PS, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Jan;123(1):20-6

Auditory detection of the human brainstem auditory evoked response. Kidd G Jr, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Apr; 36(2):442-7

Deafness assessment services by means of the brainstem auditory-evoked response [letter] Strain GM. **J Vet Intern Med** 1993 Mar-Apr;7(2):104-5

Auditory brain stem response (ABR) in anorexia nervosa. Miyamoto H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Sep; 46(3):673-9

Recordings of the evoked auditory wave P1 from the pons during natural and drug-induced REM. Elazar Z, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jan;4(1):85-8

Brainstem auditory evoked potentials in experimental autoimmune dementia. Werber EA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Mar 19;151(2):234-6

Brain death: practicability of evoked potentials. Firsching R, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1992;15(4):249-54

Somatosensory and auditory brainstem evoked potentials during choroid plexus angioma removal. Witzmann A, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1993;16(1):71-7

Auditory brainstem potentials in uraemia. Küstel M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1993 Mar-Apr; 55(2):89-92

Hearing threshold differences and risk of acoustic tumor [letter; comment] Bartels LJ. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Sep;107(3):494-5. Comment on: Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1991 Dec;105(6):814-7.

Hearing threshold differences and risk of acoustic tumor [letter; comment] Dobie RA. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Sep;107(3):493; discussion 493-4. Comment on: Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1991 Dec;105(6):814-7.

Auditory brainstem responses (ABR) in guinea pigs to loud tones noise: a preliminary study. Sliwińska-Kowalska M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1992;46(4):409-14

Early and middle latency auditory evoked responses in audiology and neurootology. von Specht H. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1992;46(5):511-4

Chronic vagus nerve stimulation increases the latency of the thalamocortical somatosensory evoked potential. Naritoku DK, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Oct;15(10 Pt 2):1572-8

Brainstem auditory evoked responses in infants and children with AIDS. Frank Y, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Jul-Aug; 8(4):262-6

Auditory brainstem responses in congenital heart disease. Sunaga Y, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Nov-Dec;8(6):437-40

Changes in piglet auditory brainstem response amplitudes without increases in serum or cerebrospinal fluid neuron-specific enolase. Hansen TW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Nov;32(5):524-9

Transient neonatal hypothyroxinemia and the auditory brainstem evoked response. Kohelet D, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Nov;32(5):530-1

Brainstem frequency-following responses and cortical event-related potentials during attention. Galbraith GC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1231-41

Comparing laboratory and portable tone-burst auditory brain-stem-response (ABR) systems for monitoring high-frequency (> or = 8 kHz) auditory function. Fausti SA, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1992;21(4):211-7

Intensity effect on amplitude of auditory brainstem responses in human. Jiang ZD. **Scand Audiol** 1991;20(1):41-7

The I' potential of the brain-stem auditory-evoked potential. Moore EJ, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1992;21(3):153-6

Cochlear and neural dysfunction in acoustic neuroma: can they be separately revealed by auditory brain-stem wave V latency? Prosser S, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1992;21(3):195-200

Effects of adaptation on electrocochleography and auditory brain-stem responses in the elderly. Soucek S, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1992;21(3):149-52

Brain stem acoustic evoked potentials recorded from the human mesencephalon. Landi A, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1991;57(4):167-74

Abnormal auditory brainstem responses and cochlear pathology in rats induced by an exaggerated styrene exposure regimen. Yano BL, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1992; 20(1):1-6

Postoperative hearing recovery in a case of delayed hearing loss after acoustic neurinoma removal. Strauss C, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1992;53(3):152-5

[Comparison of diagnostic value between the parameters of auditory brain stem response in 48 patients with retrocochlear lesions] Pei H. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1992;27(3):158-61, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Importance of evoked potentials in the evolutive prognosis of coma during cerebral anoxia in adults] Cheliout-Héraut F, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1992 Sep;22(4):269-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early somatosensory (SEP) and auditory (AEP) evoked potentials in anoxic coma: prognostic value] Sonnet ML, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1993 May;23(2-3):227-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acoustically evoked brain stem potentials in infants with velum clefts] Lauffer H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1993 Jan-Feb; 205(1):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of decreased and lost high frequency hearing on latency of acoustically evoked brain stem reaction] Heltriegel V, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Aug; 71(8):407-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of myelography on the curve of the auditory evoked early brain stem potentials] Höhmann D, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 May;72(5):231-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evoked otoacoustic emissions as a screening test for hearing evaluation in newborn and premature infants?] Uppenkamp S, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Oct;71(10):525-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurootologically detectable brain stem damage in mild to moderate pediatric craniocerebral trauma] Ring T, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(8):466-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracochlear electrical stimulation of the auditory nerve in deaf kittens--brainstem response audiometric and histopathologic studies] Matsushima J, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1992 Sep;95(9):1372-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognostic significance of auditory brainstem responses in full-term newborn infants with intracranial hemorrhages] Negishi H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1993 Jan;25(1):33-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of the neck rotation test on auditory evoked brainstem potentials in healthy subjects] Kochanowski J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1993 Jan-Feb;27(1):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of neck rotation on auditory evoked brainstem potentials in patients with degenerative cervical spine changes] Olszewski J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1993 Jan-Feb;27(1):23-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Brain stem auditory evoked potentials in spinocerebellar degeneration] Illarioshkin SN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(4):22-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Auditory brain stem responses in patients after radiation therapy for nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Grau C, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Nov 15;70(10):2396-401

Early changes of auditory brain stem evoked response after radiotherapy for nasopharyngeal carcinoma--a prospective study. Lau SK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Oct; 106(10):887-92

Effect of irradiation on guinea pig ABR thresholds. Greene JS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Dec;107(6 Pt 1):763-8

EVOKED POTENTIALS, SOMATOSENSORY

Abnormal short-latency somatosensory evoked potentials in two patients with carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndrome. Itoh M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Jun-Jul; 82(6-7):607-8

Intercostal somatosensory-evoked potentials. A new technique. Dreyfuss P, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Jun;72(3):144-50

Segmental v dermatomal somatosensory-evoked potentials. Normal intertrial variation and side-to-side comparison. Dumitru D, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Apr; 72(2):75-83

Cortical somatosensory evoked potentials in cows. Strain GM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Sep;53(9):1627-30

Onset, intensity of blockade and somatosensory evoked potential changes of the lumbosacral dermatomes after epidural anesthesia with alkalinized lidocaine. Benzon HT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Feb;76(2):328-32

Limitations of somatosensory evoked potentials for quantitating isolated nerve block [letter] Walker FO, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Aug;77(2):406-7

Intraoperative somatosensory evoked potential monitoring predicts peripheral nerve injury during cardiac surgery [see comments] Hickey C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jan; 78(1):29-35. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1993 Aug;79(2):411.

Effect of temperature on somatosensory evoked potential during cardiac operations [letter; comment] Mangar D. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Aug;79(2):411. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1993 Jan;78(1):29-35.

The hematological and electrophysiological effects of cobalamin. Deficiency secondary to vegetarian diets. Gilois C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Sep 30;669:345-8

Abnormalities of somatosensory evoked potentials in the quinolinic acid model of Huntington's disease: evidence that basal ganglia modulate sensory cortical input. Schwarz M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Sep;32(3):358-64

Olfactory evoked potentials and contingent negative variation simultaneously recorded for diagnosis of smell disorders. Auffermann H, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Jan;102(1 Pt 1):6-10

Conventional and acupuncture-like transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation excite similar afferent fibers. Levin MF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Jan;74(1):54-60

The intraoperative evaluation of the neurosensory function of the anterior cruciate ligament in humans using somatosensory evoked potentials. Pitman MI, et al.

Arthroscopy 1992;8(4):442–7

Spinal and cortical potentials evoked by tibial nerve stimulation in humans: effects of sex, age and height. Romani A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Nov; 68(11):691–8

Dorsal horn and dorsal column dysfunction in intramedullary cervical cord tumours. A somatosensory evoked potential study. Ibáñez V, et al. **Brain** 1992 Aug;115 (Pt 4):1209–34

Absence of frontal somatosensory evoked potentials in Huntington's disease. Töpper R, et al. **Brain** 1993 Feb;116 (Pt 1):87–101

Somatosensory evoked potentials and nerve conduction studies in patients with Guillain–Barré syndrome. Vajsar J, et al. **Brain Dev** 1992 Sep;14(5):315–8

Evoked potentials as indices of adaptation in the somatosensory system in humans: a review and prospectus. McLaughlin DF, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1993 May–Aug;18(2):151–206 (256 ref.)

Attenuation of dipoles modelled from SEP due to a lacunar infarct or altered stimulus rate. Franssen H, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1992 Winter;5(2):159–63

Evoked potentials before and after anemia correction with recombinant human erythropoietin in end-stage renal disease. Suppiej A, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1992; 12(4):197–201

Somatosensory evoked potentials in patients with cerebral hemorrhage and infarct. Correlation with CT, clinical data and their prognostic significance on limb function. Lu ZN, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Jan;106(1):35–9

Somatosensory evoked potentials after iohexol myelography. Imanse JG, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Jun; 95(2):121–4

Changes in somatosensory-evoked potentials in limb lengthening. An experimental study on rabbits' tibiae. Lee DY, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Dec;(285):273–9

The evaluation of compartmental syndromes using somatosensory evoked potentials in monkeys. Present DA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Feb;(287):276–85

Somatosensory-evoked potentials in term neonates with postasphyxial encephalopathy. de Vries LS. **Clin Perinatol** 1993 Jun;20(2):463–82 (75 ref.)

Sensory evoked potentials accurately predict recovery from prolonged coma caused by strangulation. Goodwin SR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Apr;21(4):631–3

Prospective evaluation of the prognostic significance of evoked potentials in acute basilar occlusion. Krieger D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Aug;21(8):1169–74

Prognostic value of early somatosensory evoked potentials in neonates with cystic leukomalacia. Pierrat V, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Aug;35(8):683–90

Cerebral potentials evoked by electrical stimulation of the anal canal. Delechenault P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Jan;36(1):55–60

Electrophysiological follow-up of acute and chronic experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the Lewis rat. Deguchi K, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992; 242(1):1–5

Topographic mapping of single sweep evoked potentials in the brain. Liberati D, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Sep;39(9):943–51

Rectal sensory evoked potentials: an assessment of their clinical value. Speakman CT, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1993 Mar;8(1):23–8

Pudendal versus limb nerve electrophysiological abnormalities in diabetics with erectile dysfunction. Vodušek DB, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1993 Mar;5(1):37–42

Spinal cord evoked potentials in cervical and thoracic myelopathy. Baba H, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993;17(2):82–6

Method for single-trial recording of somatosensory evoked potentials. Nishida S, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1993 May; 15(3):257–62

Spinal cord monitoring during operative correction of neuromuscular scoliosis. Williamson JB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1992 Nov;74(6):870–2

Trigeminal somatosensory evoked potentials: a normal value study. Pogrel MA, et al. **J Dent** 1992 Oct;20(5):298–301

Disappearance of N20 and P25 components of somatosensory evoked potential: an ominous sign in severe acute hepatitis. Yang SS, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Jan;92(1):46–9

Fifty years of somatosensory research: from the Semmes–Weinstein monofilaments to the Weinstein Enhanced Sensory Test. Weinstein S. **J Hand Ther** 1993 Jan–Mar;6(1):11–22; discussion 50

EEG and evoked potential findings in mitochondrial myopathies. Smith SJ, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 Jun; 240(6):367–72

F response and somatosensory and brainstem auditory evoked potential studies in HMSN type I and II. Scaioli V, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;55(11):1027–31

Temporal summation—the key to motor evoked potential spinal cord monitoring in humans. Taylor BA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;56(1):104–6

Tibial nerve somatosensory evoked potentials at various stages of peripheral neuropathy in insulin dependent diabetic patients. Ziegler D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;56(1):58–64

Identification of central sulcus by using somatosensory evoked magnetic fields and brain surface MR images: three dimensional projection analysis. Kamada K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 May;116(1):29–33

Lazarus' sign in brain-dead patients [letter; comment] Wagner W. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Nov;77(5):823–4. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1992 Apr;76(4):710–3.

In response to article by Dr. Helfet et al [letter; comment] Doblar DD. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(3):391–2. Comment on: J Orthop Trauma 1991;5(2):161–6.

Neurologic involvement in patients with rheumatoid arthritis with atlantoaxial subluxation—a clinical and neurophysiological study. Rosa C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Feb;20(2):248–52

Dissociation of somatosensory and motor evoked potentials in a patient with an intramedullary spinal tumor. Haghighi SS, et al. **Mo Med** 1992 Nov;89(11):790–4

SEPs and CNS magnetic stimulation in syringomyelia [letter; comment] Masur H, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Jun; 16(6):681–2. Comment on: Muscle Nerve 1992 Sep;15(9):993–1001.

Can somatosensory evoked potential monitoring predict energy dynamics during controlled hypotension? Yamada S, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992 Sep;14(4):325–9

The prognostic value of somatosensory and motor evoked potentials in comatose patients. Zentner J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Sep;31(3):429–34

Influence of treatment on the maturation of the somesthetic pathway in infants with primary congenital hypothyroidism during the first year of life. Bongers-Schokking JJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Jul;34(1):73–8

Noninvasive somatosensory homunculus mapping in humans by using a large-array biomagnetometer. Yang TT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):3098–102

Somatosensory evoked potential monitoring during Cotrel–Dubousset instrumentation. Report of a case. Booke JS, et al. **Spine** 1993 Mar 15;18(4):518–21

Intraoperative monitoring for thoracolumbar or lumbar surgery with somatosensory evoked potentials after double stimuli. Nishijima Y, et al. **Spine** 1992 Nov;17(11):1304–8

Innervation pattern of dorsal roots and their effects on the specificity of dermatomal somatosensory evoked potentials. Owen JH, et al. **Spine** 1993 May;18(6):748–54

The effect of lower limb ischemia on somatosensory evoked potentials during spinal surgery. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Trammell TR, et al. **Spine** 1993 Mar 1;18(3):413–5

A preoperative and postoperative study of the accuracy and value of electrodiagnosis in patients with lumbosacral disc herniation. Tullberg T, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jun 1;18(7):837–42

Evaluation of the calcium channel antagonist nimodipine after experimental spinal cord injury. Haghighi SS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 May;39(5):403–8

Pudendal somatosensory evoked potential and bulbocavernosus reflex testing in erectile dysfunction. Moon JH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1993 Mar;34(1):71–7

[Monitoring of somatosensory evoked potentials during surgery for aneurysms of the sylvian artery] Lazorthes Y, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1992;38(6):333–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of trigeminal sensory evoked potentials in Bell's palsy] Tanaka H. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1992 Aug;95(8):1145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between morphological abnormalities of Chiari malformation and evoked potentials] Kamuro K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 Nov;24(6):554–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The dynamics of somatosensory evoked potentials in patients with a spinal cord tumor] Livshits AV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1992 Jul–Oct;(4–5):19–21 **(Rus)**

[The application of evoked potentials to the evolutive control of continuous spike/wave epilepsy during slow wave sleep] García-Alvarez Alvarez F, et al. **Neurologia** 1993 Jun–Jul; 8(6):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of diazepam on somatosensory evoked potentials in rats at two different periods of day. Todorova A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1992;18(2):49–54

Effects of diazepam and the specific benzodiazepine antagonist flumazenil on somatosensory evoked potentials in rats. Todorova A. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1993 Jan–Feb;321:14–29

Effects of isoflurane anaesthesia on the median nerve somatosensory evoked potential in children. Mason DG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Dec;69(6):562–6

Sequential measurement of the median nerve somatosensory evoked potential during isoflurane anaesthesia in children. Mason DG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Dec;69(6):567–9

Somatosensory evoked potentials in workers exposed to toluene and styrene. Stětkářová I, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Jun;50(6):520–7

Midazolam and somatosensory evoked potentials. Coulthard P, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Feb;31(1):28–31

Topographic analysis of the effects of isoflurane anesthesia on SEP. Vandesteene A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 88(1):77–81

Effects of high-dose gamma-vinyl GABA (vigabatrin) administration on visual and somatosensory evoked potentials in dogs. Schroeder CE, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992;33 Suppl 5:S13–25

Influence of flupirtine, a novel nonopioid analgesic agent on somatosensory evoked potentials in rats. Nagymajtenyi L, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Oct 15;48(10):992–3

Topographic mapping of long latency "cognitive" event-related potentials (P 300): a double-blind, placebo-controlled study with amantadine in mild dementia. Semlitsch HV, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1992;4:319–36

Sensory evoked potentials in inhalant (volatile solvent) abuse. Tenenbein M, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Jun; 29(3):206–8

Effect of endothelin on somatosensory evoked potentials in rats. Todorova A, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992; 26(1–2):108–12

Total intravenous anesthesia for improvement of intraoperative monitoring of somatosensory evoked potentials during aneurysm surgery. Taniguchi M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Nov;31(5):891–7; discussion 897

Influence of phenytoin and valproate on thalamocortical evoked potentials and their paired-pulse potentiation. Mareš P, et al. **Physiol Res** 1992;41(6):475–8

Effect of lidocaine on somatosensory evoked response and cerebral blood flow after canine cerebral air embolism. Dutka AJ, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Oct;23(10):1515–20; discussion 1520–1

Effect of the 21-aminosteroid tirilazad on cerebral pH and somatosensory evoked potentials after incomplete ischemia. Maruki Y, et al. **Stroke** 1993 May;24(5):724–30

[Pharmacodynamic effects of S-(+)-ketamine on EEG, evoked potentials and respiration. A study in the awake dog] Freye E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Sep;41(9):527–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The spontaneous and evoked EEG in anesthesia] Bromm B. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Apr;27(2):76–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of isoflurane, sevoflurane and enflurane on median nerve somatosensory evoked potentials in humans] Nishiyama Y, et al. **Masui** 1993 Mar;42(3):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of enflurane on human somatosensory evoked potentials: differences between specific and nonspecific responses] Tatara T, et al. **Masui** 1993 May;42(5):640–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Somatosensory evoked potentials and intracranial pressure during chronic dilatation of an artificial extraparenchymal space-occupying lesion in cats. Bothe HW, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;122(1–2):105–12

Somatosensory evoked potential monitoring during intracranial surgery. Djurić S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;119(1–4):85–90

Lesions of the sensorimotor region: somatosensory evoked potentials and ultrasound guided surgery. Firsching R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;118(3–4):87–90

Predictive value of P300 event-related potentials compared with EEG and somatosensory evoked potentials in non-traumatic coma. De Giorgio CM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 May;87(5):423–7

IR thermal imaging of a monkey's head: local temperature changes in response to somatosensory stimulation. George JS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;333:125–36

Influence of body size on tibial nerve somatosensory evoked potentials in dogs. Poncelet L, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Jan;54(1):178–82

Correlation between the laryngeal brain stem evoked response and the laryngeal chemoreflex in the porcine model. Cohen S, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Feb; 102(2):92–9

Prediction of neurodevelopmental outcome in the preterm infant: short latency cortical somatosensory evoked potentials compared with cranial ultrasound. de Vries LS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Oct;67(10 Spec No):1177–81

Somatosensory and auditory convergence in the lateral nucleus of the amygdala. Romanski LM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Jun;107(3):444–50

Plasticity of the sensorimotor cortex representation of the reading finger in Braille readers. Pascual-Leone A, et al. **Brain** 1993 Feb;116 (Pt 1):39–52

Topographical analysis of epileptiform potentials in rat somatosensory cortex: the interictal to ictal transition. Barth DS, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 18;591(1):33–43

Long-lasting potentiation of field potentials in primary and secondary somatosensory cortex. Kawakami Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 5;605(1):147–54

Non-NMDA-mediated transmission of somatosensory-evoked potentials in the rat thalamus. Block F, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(5):449–54

Origin of laryngeal sensory-evoked potentials (LSEPs) in the cat. Fukuyama T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993; 31(3–4):381–92

Scalp topography of somatosensory evoked potentials following median and posterior tibial nerve stimulation in Down's syndrome. Kakigi R, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1993 Spring;5(3):253–61

Topographic mapping of somatosensory evoked potentials helps identify motor cortex more quickly in the operating room. Nuwer MR, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1992 Fall;5(1):53–8

Brain correlates of hand dominance: the association between peripheral and cerebral asymmetries revisited. Nativ A, et al. **Cortex** 1992 Sep;28(3):435–44

Sensory evoked potentials: PERG, VEP, and SEP. Bodis-Wollner I. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Oct; 5(5):716–26 (78 ref.)

Somatosensory evoked potentials in the assessment of neural blockade. Lund C. **Dan Med Bull** 1993 Jun;40(3):266–72 (104 ref.)

Multichannel EEG frequency analysis and somatosensory-evoked potentials in patients with different types of organic dementia. Rosén I, et al. **Dementia** 1993 Jan-Feb;4(1):43-9

Identification of pain, intensity and P300 components in the pain evoked potential. Becker DE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jul-Aug; 88(4):290-301

The modulation of somatosensory evoked potentials during the foreperiod of a forewarned reaction time task. Böcker KB, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar-Apr;88(2):105-17

Assessment of corticospinal and somatosensory conduction simultaneously during scoliosis surgery. Burke D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Dec; 85(6):388-96

Central sensory and motor conduction in vitamin B12 deficiency. Di Lazzaro V, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Sep-Oct; 84(5):433-9

Evaluation of reference sites for scalp potentials evoked by painful and non-painful sural nerve stimulation. Dowman R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Nov-Dec;84(6):477-85

Role of SEP in identifying patients requiring temporary shunt during carotid endarterectomy. Fava E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Sep-Oct; 84(5):426-32

Dipole modelling of median nerve SEPs in normal subjects and patients with small subcortical infarcts. Franssen H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Sep-Oct; 84(5):401-17

Augmented P22-N31 SEP component in a patient with a unilateral space occupying lesion. Furlong PL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jan-Feb; 88(1):72-6

The effect of transcranial magnetic stimulation on median nerve somatosensory evoked potentials. Kujirai T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Aug; 89(4):227-34

Topography of middle-latency somatosensory evoked potentials following painful laser stimuli and non-painful electrical stimuli. Kunde V, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jul-Aug; 88(4):280-9

Apomorphine-induced relief of the akinetic-rigid syndrome and early median nerve somatosensory evoked potentials (SEPs) in Parkinson's disease. Mauguière F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jul-Aug; 88(4):243-54

Dissociation of P13-P14 far-field potentials: clinical and MRI correlation. Mavroudakis N, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 May-Jun; 88(3):240-2

Long-latency reflexes, somatosensory evoked potentials and transcranial magnetic stimulation: relation of the three methods in multiple sclerosis. Michels R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Aug; 89(4):235-41

"Cross-talk" in recording evoked potentials. Nagaoka T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Nov-Dec; 84(6):473-6

Electric and CO2 laser SEPs in a patient with asymptomatic syringomyelia. Ragazzoni A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jul-Aug; 88(4):335-8

Recovery functions of common peroneal, posterior tibial and sural nerve somatosensory evoked potentials. Saito T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct; 85(5):337-44

Enhancement of the amplitude of somatosensory evoked potentials following magnetic pulse stimulation of the human brain. Seyal M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jan-Feb; 88(1):20-7

P15 in tibial nerve SEPs as an example of the junctional potential. Sonoo M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Nov-Dec; 84(6):486-91

Origin of the widespread N18 in median nerve SEP. Sonoo M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Sep-Oct;84(5):418-25

Monitoring of brain-stem trigeminal evoked potentials. Clinical applications in posterior fossa surgery. Soustiel JF, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jul-Aug; 88(4):255-60

The influence of the shape of mechanical stimuli on muscle stretch reflexes and SEP. Spitzer A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct;85(5):331-6

Short latency somatosensory evoked potentials recorded around the human upper brain-stem. Urasaki E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar-Apr; 88(2):92-104

The influence of interfering input from the peroneal nerve on tibial-nerve somatosensory evoked potential. Yamada T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Nov-Dec;84(6):492-8

Posterior tibial somatosensory evoked potentials from distal, middle and proximal lower limb stimulation. A comparative study. Bamford CR, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar;33(2):79-89

Somatosensory evoked potentials during compound thumb movement. Gavrilenko T, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr-May;33(3):143-8

Assessment of central, peripheral, and autonomic nervous system functions in vibrating tool operators: neuroelectrophysiological studies. Araki S, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Aug;62(2):272-82

Conventional and rapid stimulation evoked potential changes in patients with status epilepticus. Sgro JA, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Jun;15(2):149-56

The neurophysiological features of benign partial epilepsy with rolandic spikes. Plasmati R, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;6:45-8

A test-retest study of cerebral blood flow during somatosensory stimulation in depressed patients with schizophrenia and major depression. Ebert D, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993;242(4):250-4

Somatosensory evoked potentials in cerebral aneurysm surgery. Buchthal A, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Nov; 9(6):493-7

Somatosensory evoked potential correlates of psychophysical magnitude estimations for air-puff stimulation of the foot in man. Hashimoto I, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;92(2):318-25

Differences between steady-state and transient post-synaptic potentials elicited by stimulation of the sural nerve. Heckman CJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;91(1):167-70

Modulation of somatosensory evoked potentials during isometric contraction in relation to hand use. Gavrilenko T, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1992 Dec;13(3):299-303

Evaluation by somatosensory evoked potentials of the neurotoxicity of cisplatin alone or in combination with glutathione. Bogliun G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 Nov; 13(8):643-7

Early and late respiratory-related cortical potentials evoked by pressure pulse stimuli in humans. Strobel RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Apr;74(4):1484-91

Influence of NREM sleep on respiratory-related cortical evoked potentials in normal humans. Wheatley JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Apr;74(4):1803-10

Peripheral ischemia as a complicating factor during somatosensory and motor evoked potential monitoring of aortic surgery. Gugino LD, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Dec;6(6):715-9

Functional interhemispheric asymmetries at birth as demonstrated by somatosensory evoked potentials. Majnemer A, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Oct;7(4):408-12

Somatosensory evoked potential, a prognostic tool for the recovery of motor function following malperfusion of the spinal cord: studies in dogs. Grabitz K, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1993 Jul;9(3):191-5

Preserved cortical somatosensory evoked potentials in apnoeic coma with loss of brain-stem reflexes: case report. Wagner W, et al. **J Neurol** 1993;240(4):243-8

The effect of warning and prior instruction on short-latency cerebral potentials produced by muscle afferents in man. Gandevia SC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 May;46(5):430-6

Pre- and postcentral somatosensory evoked potentials in Huntington's disease: effects of stimulus repetition rate. Huttunen J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Jun;116(2):119-24

Somatosensory and motor evoked potentials in the assessment of cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis before and after treatment with chenodeoxycholic acid: a preliminary study. Restuccia D, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Oct;112(1-2):139-46

Anatomic organization of evoked potentials in rat parietotemporal cortex: somatosensory and auditory responses. Barth DS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jun; 69(6):1837-49

Two modes of interspike interval shortening by brief transient depolarizations in cat neocortical neurons. Reyes AD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 May;69(5):1661-72

Effects of transient depolarizing potentials on the firing rate of cat neocortical neurons. Reyes AD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 May;69(5):1673-83

Some forms of tinnitus may involve the extralemniscal auditory pathway. Møller AR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Oct;102(10):1165-71

Comparison of somatosensory evoked potentials with striatal glucose consumption measured by positron emission tomography in the early diagnosis of Huntington's disease. Kuwert T, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993;8(1):98-106

Giant somatosensory evoked potentials in a patient with the anterior spinal artery syndrome. Triggs WJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 May;16(5):492-7

Sensory potentials evoked by magnetic stimulation of the cervical spine. Zwarts MJ. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Mar; 16(3):289-93

Cortical somatosensory potentials evoked by magnetic stimulation of thoracic and lumbar roots. Tsuji S, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Feb;43(2):391-6

Characterization of cholinergic and noradrenergic slow excitatory postsynaptic potentials from rat cerebral cortical neurons. Benardo LS. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar;53(1):11-22

Hemodynamic and electrophysiological evaluation following extracranial/intracranial bypass surgery. Dorfmüller G, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1992;15(3):165-9

Brain death: practicability of evoked potentials. Firsching R, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1992;15(4):249-54

Somato-sensory evoked potentials in root lesions and stenosis of the spinal canal (their diagnostic significance in clinical decision making). Molitor H. **Neurosurg Rev** 1993; 16(1):39-44

Somatosensory and auditory brainstem evoked potentials during choroid plexus angioma removal. Witzmann A, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1993;16(1):71-7

Noninvasive presurgical neuromagnetic mapping of somatosensory cortex. Gallen CC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Aug;33(2):260-8; discussion 268

Functional neurosurgical simulation with brain surface magnetic resonance images and magnetoencephalography. Kamada K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Aug;33(2):269-72; discussion 272-3

The use of somatosensory evoked potential monitoring to produce a canine model of uniform, moderately severe stroke with permanent arterial occlusion. Mullan JC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jun;32(6):967-73; discussion 973

Chronic vagus nerve stimulation increases the latency of the thalamocortical somatosensory evoked potential. Naritoku DK, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Oct;15(10 Pt 2):1572-8

Hypnotic hypo- and hyperalgesia: divergent effects on pain ratings and pain-related cerebral potentials. Meier W, et al. **Pain** 1993 May;53(2):175-81

Origin of subcortical somatosensory evoked potentials in response to posterior tibial nerve stimulation in humans. Urasaki E, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1993 Jun 1; 15(2):113-35

Evaluation of intraoperative somatosensory-evoked potential monitoring during 100 cervical operations. Epstein NE, et al. **Spine** 1993 May;18(6):737-47

Adolescent idiopathic scoliosis and joint laxity. A study with somatosensory evoked potentials. Fernandez-Bermejo E, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jun 1;18(7):918-22

Use of sciatic neurogenic motor evoked potentials versus spinal potentials to predict early-onset neurologic deficits when intervention is still possible during overdistraction. Kai Y, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jul;18(9):1134-9

Effects of distraction on physiologic integrity of the spinal cord, spinal cord blood flow, and clinical status. Naito M, et al. **Spine** 1992 Oct;17(10):1154-8

The effect of nerve root lesioning on various somatosensory evoked potentials in the hog. Terada K, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jun 15;18(8):1090-5

Paraspinal muscle evoked cerebral potentials in patients with unilateral low back pain. Zhu Y, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jun 15; 18(8):1096-102

Correlation between somatosensory-evoked potentials and magnetic resonance imaging of focal cerebral ischemia in cats. Ide H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Sep;40(3):216-23

[Importance of evoked potentials in the evolutive prognosis of coma during cerebral anoxia in adults] Cheliout-Héraut F, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1992 Sep;22(4):269-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of somatosensory evoked potentials in spinal surgery monitoring in children and adolescents: 110 cases] Cheliout-Héraut F, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1993 May; 23(2-3):163-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monitoring SEP during scoliosis surgery (letter)] Grand C, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1993 May;23(2-3):259-60 **(Fre)**

[Somatosensory evoked potentials in patients undergoing circulatory arrest under profound hypothermia] Guérit JM, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1993 May;23(2-3):193-208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Somatosensory evoked potentials during spinal orthopedic surgery in adult patients] Lille F, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1993 May;23(2-3):179-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early somatosensory (SEP) and auditory (AEP) evoked potentials in anoxic coma: prognostic value] Sonnet ML, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1993 May;23(2-3):227-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognostic importance of early recorded somatosensory evoked potentials in patients not neurologically assessable after craniocerebral trauma] Imhof HG, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Feb;23(1):7-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Topography of early cortical median nerve somatosensory evoked potentials: results for routine use of the method] Buchner H, et al. **EEG EMG Z Elektroenzephalogr Elektromyogr Verwandte Geb** 1992 Dec;23(4):203-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evoked potentials following cerebral ischemia in the rat: the effect of the stimulus frequency] Kocher M, et al. **EEG EMG Z Elektroenzephalogr Elektromyogr Verwandte Geb** 1992 Sep;23(3):144-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prognostic value of AEP and SEP values in subarachnoid hemorrhage. An analysis of 64 patients] Hojer C, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1993 Jul;36(4):110-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk reduction in carotid surgery by monitoring somatosensory evoked potentials] Schweiger H, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:21 **(Ger)**

[Short-latency somatosensory evoked potentials in patients with hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage: clinical availability of N20 component] Fukuda M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Dec;20(12):1261-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Localization of central sulcus by means of cortical SEP recordings: clinical feasibility and usefulness of intraoperative electrophysiological monitoring] Sekiya T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Jan;21(1):19-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of age and body height on somatosensory evoked potentials] Cichy SW. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Jul-Aug; 26(4):458-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prognostic value of evoked potentials of the spinal cord in surgical treatment of lumbar intervertebral disk prolapse] Dziduszko J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992;Suppl 1:178–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Brain mapping in Parkinson disease treated by cryothalamotomy] Mempel E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992;Suppl 1:192–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of hemodialysis on somatosensory evoked potentials of medium and long latency] Rysz A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Feb;45(3–4):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The dynamics of somatosensory and visual evoked potentials as a correlate of reversible states of altered consciousness] Gordeev SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Nov; 114(11):451–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recording of brain kinesthetic evoked potentials as a new method for studying human sensorimotor function in health and in disease] Gordeev SA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 Jan–Feb;19(1):159–62 **(Rus)**

[Role of glutamate intracortical connections in conditioned reflex activity] Storozhuk VM, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992; 24(6):701–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basis for the study of erectile dysfunction with pudendal evoked potentials] Server Pastor G, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Oct;45(8):797–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EVOKED POTENTIALS, VISUAL

Electrophysiological study (VEP, BAEP) in HIV-1 seropositive patients with and without AIDS. Pierelli F, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1993;93(2):78–87

"Memory-scanning" event-related potentials. Correlations with verbal and performance scores. Pelosi L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1992 Aug–Dec;14(4–6):304–12

Electroencephalography and evoked potentials: a PC-based analysis program for laboratory courses in physiology. Illert M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 3):S16–22

The hematological and electrophysiological effects of cobalamin. Deficiency secondary to vegetarian diets. Gilois C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Sep 30;669:345–8

Visual evoked potentials in adrenoleukodystrophy: a trial with glycerol trioleate and Lorenzo oil [see comments] Kaplan PW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Aug;34(2):169–74. Comment in: Ann Neurol 1993 Aug;34(2):121–2.

Differential neural activity in the human temporal lobe evoked by faces of family members and friends. Seeck M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Sep;34(3):369–72

Visual evoked potential characteristics and early diagnosis of Pelizaeus–Merzbacher disease. Apkarian P, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Sep;50(9):981–5

Visual evoked potentials and intracranial pressure [letter; comment] Watts C. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Nov;49(11):1111–2 . Comment on: Arch Neurol 1991 Sep;48(9):956–7.

A flexible automated data acquisition system for ophthalmic electrophysiology. Evans DL, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1992 Sep;15(3):124–32

Instantaneous VEP signal frequency analysis. Shelton D, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1993;29:177–82

Event related potentials using visual stimulation. Varner JL, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1993;29:423–5

Reliability and upper normal variability limits of pattern reversal visual evoked potential parameters. Romani A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Aug–Sep;68(8–9):573–80

Effects of semantic context and event-related potentials: N400 correlates with inhibition effect. Koyama S, et al. **Brain Lang** 1992 Nov;43(4):668–81

Flash and pattern reversal visual evoked potentials in C57BL/6J and B6CBAF1/J mice. Strain GM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(1):57–63

Contribution of pattern electroretinogram and pattern visual evoked potential in early diagnosis of primary open angle glaucoma. Boschi A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1992; 244:85–96

Ocular findings and visual evoked potential response in the Prader-Willi syndrome. Roy MS, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct;27(6):307–12

Pattern visual evoked potential luminance and multiple sclerosis. Frith RW, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1992 Oct; 23(4):162–8

Differences in pattern visual evoked potential (PVEP) between hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis patients. Storch RL, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1992 Oct; 23(4):169–76

Somatosensory-evoked potentials in term neonates with postasphyxial encephalopathy. de Vries LS. **Clin Perinatol** 1993 Jun;20(2):463–82 (75 ref.)

Visual-evoked potentials in neonates following asphyxia. Whyte HE. **Clin Perinatol** 1993 Jun;20(2):451–61 (38 ref.)

Pseudorandom binary sequence stimulation applied to the visual evoked response. Normative data and a comparative study with pattern and flash stimulation. Collins AD, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993;83(2):163–73

An optical stimulator for studying the topography of electrical and magnetic visual evoked responses. Drasdo N, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;81(2):219–25

Visual evoked potentials during the early phase of optic nerve compression in the orbital cavity. Janáky M, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;81(2):197–208

Pattern electroretinogram and visual evoked potential amplitudes are influenced by different stimulus field sizes and scotomata. Junghardt A, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993; 83(2):139–49

Clinical application of motion-onset visual evoked potentials. Kubová Z, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;81(2):209–18

The scalp topography of P300 in the visual and auditory modalities: a comparison of three normalization methods and the control of statistical type II error. Naumann E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct; 83(4):254–64

Electrophysiological follow-up of acute and chronic experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the Lewis rat. Deguchi K, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992; 242(1):1–5

Cortical visual impairment following bacterial meningitis: magnetic resonance imaging and visual evoked potentials findings in two cases. Thun-Hohenstein L, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Oct;151(10):779–82

Interpretation of high-resolution current source density profiles: a simulation of subluminar contributions to the visual evoked potential. Tenke CE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;94(2):183–92

Functional alterations induced by prenatal malnutrition in callosal connections and interhemispheric asymmetry as revealed by transcallosal and visual evoked responses in the rat. Soto-Moyano R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Jan; 119(1):107–12

Event-related potentials in patients with multiple lacunar infarcts. Tachibana H, et al. **Gerontology** 1992;38(6):322–9

Topographic mapping of single sweep evoked potentials in the brain. Liberati D, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Sep;39(9):943–51

Pr VECPs related to ciliary perfusion pressure in primary open angle glaucoma. A study using contact lenses to compensate for refraction changes during artificially raised IOP. Rohrwacher F, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep; 16(4–5):277–81

Visual evoked response asymmetry only in the albino member of a family with congenital nystagmus. Shallo-Hoffmann J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Mar;34(3):682–9

Analysis of the components of electrically evoked response using a monopolar recording technique. Takei K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 May;34(6):1923–9

Real-time monitoring of visual evoked potentials. Zaaroor M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Jan;29(1):17–22

EEG and evoked potential findings in mitochondrial myopathies. Smith SJ, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 Jun; 240(6):367–72

Abnormalities of visual function in hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy. Honan WP, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Feb;114(2):188–92

Oscillatory potentials of visual evoked potentials using source derivation technique in rabbits. Nakatake N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Feb;114(2):144–51

Actively and passively evoked P3 latency of event-related potentials in Parkinson's disease. Tachibana H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Sep;111(2):134–42

Application of the spatiochromatic visual evoked potential to detection of congenital and acquired color-vision deficiencies. Crognale MA, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1993 Aug;10(8):1818–25

Fractal analysis of steady-state-flicker visual evoked potentials: feasibility. Schmeisser ET. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1993 Jul;10(7):1637–41

Effects of hypertonic and isotonic fluid infusion on the flash evoked potential in rats: hemorrhage, resuscitation, and hypernatremia. Matteucci MJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jan; 34(1):1–7

Visual and auditory evoked potentials in early onset Parkinson's disease and their relationship to cerebrospinal fluid monoamine metabolites. Muthane UB, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993 Jul;8(3):344–8

A defective visual pathway in children with reading disability [see comments] Lehmkuhle S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 8;328(14):989–96. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 19;329(8):579.

Eyeblinks evoke potentials in the occipital brain region. Heuser-Link M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31; 143(1–2):31–4

The time course and location of cerebral evoked activity associated with the processing of colour stimuli in man. Plendl H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Feb 5;150(1):9–12

Pattern electroretinograms and visual evoked potentials in idiopathic intracranial hypertension. Falsini B, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1992;205(4):194–203

IBM PC based visual evoked potential stimulator and averager. Kaminsky Yu, et al. **Physiol Res** 1993;42(1):41–4

The effect of successful renal transplantation on visual evoked potentials and brain stem auditory evoked responses. Trivedi HS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct; 24(5):1753

The spectral VEP in normal subjects and dichromats. Huang S, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1992 Sep;8(3):126–30

The electrophysiology in idiopathic senile macular hole. Wu DZ, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1992 Mar;8(1):34–7

[Pattern visual evoked potential and pattern electroretinogram in patients with retinitis pigmentosa] He YF. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;28(4):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in PVEP in primary open angle glaucoma and analysis of the waveform index] Pang L, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;28(5):282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pattern shift visual evoked potentials in diabetes mellitus] Pan CH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul; 8(7):374–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Visual evoked potentials. Their use in ophthalmology and other specialties] Novák I, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1992;35(2):175–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Correlated study of visual evoked potentials-polyneuropathy in diabetic patients without retinopathy] Aguggia M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1993 May; 84(5):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Visual evoked potential from dura in rats] Kiyosawa I, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Jul;42(3):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Event-related potential and visual evoked potential in patients with Parkinson's disease] Takeda M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1993 May;30(5):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Saccadic eye movement related scalp potentials—scalp distribution of presaccadic slow negative potential] Okiyama R, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 May; 33(5):483–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Possible advantages of visual evoked potentials and computerized static perimetry in early diagnosis of glaucoma] Bernardczyk-Meller J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Feb;95(2):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes of visual evoked potentials in experimental occlusion of superior sagittal sinus in the cat.] Tychmanowicz K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Sep–Oct;26(5):685–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Visual evoked potentials: the theoretical bases and principles for the practical use of the method in the eye disease clinic] Shamshinova AM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 Jul–Dec; 108(4–6):47–52 (59 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The application of evoked potentials to the evolutive control of continuous spike/wave epilepsy during slow wave sleep] García-Alvarez Alvarez F, et al. **Neurologia** 1993 Jun–Jul; 8(6):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Brain potential mapping by a new method of polynomial interpolation] Pérez-Cobo JC, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1993 Jun;49(2):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Visual evoked potentials after retrobulbar or periocular anaesthesia. Ropo A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep; 76(9):541–4

Monkey P3 in an "oddball" paradigm: pharmacological support for multiple neural sources. Pineda JA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(6):689–96

The divergent actions of volatile anaesthetics on background neuronal activity and reactive capability in the central nervous system in cats. Ogawa T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Oct;39(8):862–72

Visual event related potentials after methylphenidate and sodium valproate in children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. Frank Y. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1993 Jan;24(1):19–24

The effect of levo-acetyl-carnitine on visual cognitive evoked potentials in the behaving monkey. Antal A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr; 86(4):268–74

Human flash-VEP and quantitative EEG are independently affected by acute scopolamine. Sannita WG, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr; 86(4):275–82

The use of visual and chemosensory evoked potentials in environmental and occupational health. Otto DA, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Jul;62(1):159–71 (66 ref.)

Effects of high-dose gamma-vinyl GABA (vigabatrin) administration on visual and somatosensory evoked potentials in dogs. Schroeder CE, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992;33 Suppl 5:S13–25

Acute effects of ethanol on pattern reversal and flash-evoked potentials in rats and the relationship to body temperature. Boyes WK, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1993 Jan;14(1):27–39

Sensory-evoked potentials as indices of neurotoxicity in the rat: effect of 4-tert-butyltoluene. Lund SP, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1993 Jan;14(1):41–8

Functional integrity of benzodiazepine receptors of the geniculo-striate visual pathways in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. A pharmacological evoked potential study. Aguglia U, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 Jan;240(1):25–7

Sensory evoked potentials in inhalant (volatile solvent) abuse. Tenenbein M, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Jun; 29(3):206–8

Lidocaine unmasks silent demyelinative lesions in multiple sclerosis. Sakurai M, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Nov; 42(11):2088–93

Barbiturate sensitive components of visual ERPs in a reptile. Prechtl JC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Sep;3(9):801–4

Visual evoked potentials in the rat quinolinic acid model of Huntington's disease. Schwarz M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 2;152(1–2):81–3

A comparison of changes in spontaneous (EEG) and evoked brain activity induced by chlorphenvinphos and physostigmine in rats and rabbits. Tomas T, et al. **Pol J Occup Med Environ Health** 1992;5(1):55–69

Acute alcoholic intoxication and naloxone. Effects on visual evoked potential. Dawid-Milner MS, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1992 Jun;48(2):87–91

[Effects of intravitreal injection of endothelin on the visual system] Oku H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;97(4):467–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study od visual evoked potentials in employees of the Chemical Works in Bydgoszcz] Stafiej J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Apr;94(4):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Assessment of prepubertal and postpubertal boys and girls at risk for developing alcoholism with P300 from a visual discrimination task. Hill SY, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1993 May;54(3):350–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Asymmetry in visual evoked potentials to gratings registered in the two hemispheres of the human brain. Grabowska A, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1992;52(4):239–49

Pattern-reversal visual evoked potentials in Down's syndrome. Kakigi R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 May; 87(5):410–5

Critical frequency of photic driving: which part of the visual pathway do we examine? Shpak AA. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Oct;70(5):587–92

Detection and maturation of VEP albino asymmetry: an overview and a longitudinal study from birth to 54 weeks. Apkarian P, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Jul 31;49(1):57–67

Modulation of visually evoked responses in units of the ventral lateral geniculate nucleus of the rat by somatic stimuli. Davidowa H, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Sep 28; 50(1–2):127–33

A neurophysiologically-based mathematical model of flash visual evoked potentials. Jansen BH, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1993;68(3):275–83

Long-term test-retest reliability of event-related potentials in normals and alcoholics. Sinha R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Dec 1;32(11):992–1003

Changes in free radicals, trace elements, and neurophysiological function in rats with liver damage induced by D-galactosamine. Hu HL, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Jul;34(1):19–25

Assessment of central visual function after successful retinal detachment surgery by pattern visual evoked cortical potentials. Ueda M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug; 76(8):482–5

Suppression of visual responses of neurons in inferior temporal cortex of the awake macaque by addition of a second stimulus. Miller EK, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 9; 616(1–2):25–9

Principal components and multidimensional scaling of auditory and visual event-related potential topography. Pollock VE, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1992 Fall;5(1):41–51

Verbal versus non-verbal visual evoked potentials: Kanji versus line drawings. Shimoyama I, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1992 Fall;5(1):35–9

Hemi-field pattern reversal visual evoked potentials in migraine. Tsounis S, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1993 Aug; 13(4):267–71

Evoked potentials in full-term and premature infants: a comparative study. Uysal S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Apr;9(2):88–92

Latency of P3 in semantic categorization of Chinese characters: preliminary report. Wu X, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1993 Jan;24(1):31–6

Sensory evoked potentials: PERG, VEP, and SEP. Bodis-Wollner I. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Oct; 5(5):716–26 (78 ref.)

Visual evoked potentials and visual processing in stimulant drug-exposed infants. Hansen RL, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Sep;35(9):798–805

Refraction changes during elevation of intraocular pressure by suction cup, their reflection in the pattern visual evoked cortical potential and their compensation. Bernd A, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993;83(2):151–62

Comparison of preoperative 10-Hz visual evoked potentials to contrast sensitivity and visual acuity after cataract extraction. Cavender SA, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992; 81(2):181–8

Averaged steady-state visual evoked cortical potentials at artificially raised intraocular pressure. Kremmer S, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;81(2):189–96

Visual evoked cortical potentials from transient dark and bright stimuli. Selective 'on' and 'off-pathway' testing? Mutlukan E, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;80(2):171–81

Spatial frequency response functions obtained from cat visual evoked potentials. Arakawa K, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar-Apr; 88(2):143–50

Modality specificity of evoked potential augmenting/reducing. Blenner JL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar-Apr; 88(2):131–42

Event-related potentials to conjunctions of spatial frequency and orientation as a function of stimulus parameters and response requirements. Kenemans JL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jan-Feb; 88(1):51–63

Visual evoked magnetic fields reveal activity in the superior temporal sulcus. Rogers RL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 May;86(5):344–7

Age-related changes in pattern visual evoked potentials: differential effects of luminance, contrast and check size. Tobimatsu S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jan-Feb; 88(1):12–9

Comparison of event related potentials (ERPs) distributions obtained with three reference systems: linked binaural, mean reference, extracephalic. Onofrj M, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jan-Feb;33(1):33–42

Transcallosally evoked responses in the visual cortex of normal and monocularly enucleated rabbits. Clarke RJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;91(2):296–302

The vertex-positive scalp potential evoked by faces and by objects. Jeffreys DA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992; 91(2):340–50

Evoked potential evidence for human brain mechanisms that respond to single, fixated faces. Jeffreys DA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;91(2):351–62

Category-related components in visual evoked potentials: photographs of faces, persons, flowers and tools as stimuli. Seeck M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;92(2):338–49

Visual evoked potentials, attention and mnemonic abilities in children. Bernal J, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Sep; 66(1–2):45–51

Age-related changes in attended and unattended P3 latency in normal subjects. Tachibana H, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Oct;66(3–4):277–84

Pattern reversal visual evoked potentials (PVEPs) in transient ischemic attacks (TIAs) and prolonged reversible ischemic neurological deficits (PRINDs) of anterior circulation with normal EEGs and normal cranial CTs. Taghavy A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Sep;66(1–2):131–41

Theta rhythmicities following expected visual and auditory targets. Demiralp T, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1992 Sep; 13(2):147–60

P300 component of the event-related potentials (ERP) during an attention task: effects of age, stimulus modality and event probability. Dujardin K, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1993 May;14(3):255–67

Tonic interocular suppression, binocular summation, and the visual evoked potential. Eysteinsson T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jul;34(8):2443–8

Acute laser lesion effects on acuity sweep VEPs. Schmeisser ET. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Dec;33(13):3546–54

Infant VEP and preferential looking acuity measured with phase alternating gratings. Sokol S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Oct;33(11):3156–61

Eye movements and brainstem neuronal responses evoked by cerebellar and vestibular stimulation in chicks. du Lac S, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Dec;171(5):629–38

Visual evoked potentials in hypothyroid and hyperthyroid patients before and after achievement of euthyroidism. Avramides A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Nov; 15(10):749–53

The value of visual evoked potentials in optic neuropathy of Graves' disease. Setälä K, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Dec;15(11):821–6

Delayed late component of visual global field power in probable Alzheimer's disease. Coburn KL, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Apr-Jun;6(2):72–7

The effects of low-pass filtering on the flash visual evoked potential of the albino rat. Shaw NA. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Sep;44(2–3):233–40

Breast-feeding and optimal visual development. Birch E, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 Jan-Feb; 30(1):33–8

Receptive field organization of retinal ganglion cells in the spastic mutant mouse. Stone C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Oct;456:125–42

Visual evoked potentials in guinea pigs with brain lesion. Takeuchi T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Oct;54(5):813–20

Synaptic origin of rhythmic visually evoked activity in kitten area 17 neurones. Bringuier V, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Dec; 3(12):1065–8

Cortical potentials in humans reflecting the direction of object motion. Patzwahl DR, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Apr; 4(4):379–82

Visual-evoked responses in the salmon telencephalon change during smolt transformation. Hofmann MH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 11;155(2):234–6

Brain death: practicability of evoked potentials. Firsching R, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1992;15(4):249–54

The use of Nd:YAG laser in pituitary surgery and evaluation of visual function by visual evoked potential (VEP). Gökalp HZ, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1992;15(3):193–7

Visual evoked electrical and magnetic response to half-field stimulation using pattern reversal stimulation. Harding GF, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1992 Apr;12(2):171–4

Effect of attention on the VEP in binocular and monocular conditions. Heravian-Shandiz J, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1992 Oct;12(4):437–42

Colour, contrast and the visual evoked potential. Thompson DA, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1992 Apr;12(2):225–8

Effect of hemifield stimulation on simultaneous steady-state pattern reversal electroretinogram and visual evoked response. Katsumi O, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1993; 25(2):119–27

Event-related brain potentials during orienting to auditory and visual stimulation in spinal cord injured humans. Cohen MJ, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Dec;30(12):864–71

Erythrocyte docosahexaenoic acid correlates with the visual response of healthy, term infants. Makrides M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Apr;33(4 Pt 1):425–7

Event-related brain potentials and psychology course mean examination grades. Bush AM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1387–94

Brainstem frequency-following responses and cortical event-related potentials during attention. Galbraith GC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1231–41

Event-related potentials in professional city drivers: heightened sensitivity to cognitively relevant visual signals. Belkić K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Sep;52(3):423–7

Motion-reversal visual evoked responses. Kuba M, et al. **Physiol Res** 1992;41(5):369–73

Event-related potentials and the identification of deviant visual stimuli. Czigler I, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 Jul; 29(4):471–85

Taking attention to task: P300, task response probability, and within-category deviation detection. Nasman VT, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 Nov;29(6):657–63

Word frequency and multiple repetition as determinants of the modulation of event-related potentials in a semantic classification task. Young MP, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 Nov;29(6):664–76

Action of the cerebello-thalamo-cortical projection upon visually initiated reaction-time hand movements in the monkey. Sasaki K, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993; 60(1–3):104–20 (30 ref.)

A comparison of the 40-Hz response in man, and the properties of macaque ganglion cells. Regan D, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 May-Jun;10(3):439–45

Retinal and cortical activity in human subjects during color flicker fusion [letter] Bach M, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Jul; 32(7):1219–23

Development of temporal properties of pattern electroretinogram and visual evoked potentials in infants. Fiorentini A, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Sep;32(9):1609–21

Cortical neurons: isolation of contrast gain control. Geisler WS, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Aug;32(8):1409–10

Evoked potentials and simple motor reaction times to localized visual patterns. Hartwell RC, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jul;33(10):1325–37

Orientation selectivity of 3-month-old infants. Manny RE. **Vision Res** 1992 Oct;32(10):1817–28

Analysis of striate activity underlying the pattern onset EP of children. Ossenblok P, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Oct; 32(10):1829–35

The effects of aging on the pattern electroretinogram and visual evoked potential in humans. Porciatti V, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Jul;32(7):1199–209

The phase of PVEP in Maxwellian view: influence of contrast, spatial and temporal frequency. Simon F. **Vision Res** 1992 Apr;32(4):591–9

An analysis of the VEP to luminance modulation and of its nonlinearity. Srebro R. **Vision Res** 1992 Aug; 32(8):1395–404

Effect of light scatter on the pattern reversal visual evoked response: comparison with psychophysical results. Tetsuka H, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Jul;32(7):1211–8

Ganglion cells in the goldfish retina: correlation of light-evoked response and morphology. Vallerga S, et al. **Vision Res** 1991;31(3):487–97

[Importance of evoked potentials in the evolutive prognosis of coma during cerebral anoxia in adults] Cheliout-Héraut F, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1992 Sep;22(4):269–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sweep-VEP: a new method for objective visual assessment in small children] Prünte-Glowazki A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 May;202(5):422–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Developments in ophthalmologic electrophysiology] Rüther K, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Feb;202(2):140–5 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Response to intermittent photic stimulation in patients with suspected dementia in comparison with healthy aging] Müller G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Nov;63(11):691–6 **(Ger)**

[Blue-sensitive mechanisms in pattern ERG and VEP] Nguyen XN, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Apr;90(2):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in spontaneous slow potentials and visually (flash) evoked potentials in response to stimuli with no performance implication] Sammer G. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1992;39(2):299–316 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fourier analysis of pattern visual evoked potentials and changes of the harmonic component in longstanding optic neuritis] Hasegawa S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov;96(11):1449–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of evoked potential examination for monitoring in multiple sclerosis] Nagaura T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1993 Jan;25(1):90–2 **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous Pulfrich's effect in patients with dysfunction of the optic nerve] Jaśkowski P, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Jul-Aug;94(7–8):180–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphology of changes in records of visual evoked potentials in patients with multiple sclerosis] Sobolewski P. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Jul-Aug;94(7–8):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neurobehavioral effects of chronic occupational exposure to mixtures of solvents used in furniture varnishing. Part II—Testing of visual evoked potentials] Sińczuk-Walczak H. **Med Pr** 1992;43(5):371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Paroxysmal EEG changes in patients with multiple sclerosis] Rudkowska A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Jul-Aug; 26(4):466–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evoked potentials of the human brain during prolonged fasting] Gorozhanin VS. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992

Jan-Feb;26(1):56-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of somatosensory and visual evoked potentials as a correlate of reversible states of altered consciousness] Gordeev SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Nov; 114(11):451-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early components of subcortical visual evoked potentials in tests with omission of the expected stimulus] Kuznetsov MA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Nov-Dec;18(6):150-2 **(Rus)**

[The dependence of the cortical topography of visual evoked potentials on the stimulation frequency] Shpak AA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 Jul-Dec;108(4-6):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EVOKED RESPONSE AUDIOMETRY see **AUDIOMETRY, EVOKED RESPONSE**

EVOKED RESPONSES, AUDITORY, BRAIN STEM see **EVOKED POTENTIALS, AUDITORY, BRAIN STEM**

EVOLUTION

Evolution and infant sleep: an experimental study of infant-parent co-sleeping and its implications for SIDS. McKenna JJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Jun;82 Suppl 389:31-6

The efferent system of cranial nerve nuclei: a comparative neuromorphological study. Székely G, et al. **Adv Anat Embryol Cell Biol** 1993;128:1-92

Evolutionary relationships of branched chain and nonspecific alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenases. Crabb DW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;328:523-31

Convergent evolution in the homology between HIV gp160 and HLA class II molecules. Cordiali P, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Sep;8(9):1561-5

Molecular genetics and evolution of baboon liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Trezise AE, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1991;1:85-90 (29 ref.)

Occupation and the relevance of primatology to occupational therapy. Wood W. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 Jun;47(6):515-22 (75 ref.)

Meningeal arteries in rhesus macaques (Macaca mulatta): implications for vascular evolution in anthropoids. Falk D, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Nov;89(3):299-308

Population prehistory of east Asia and the Pacific as viewed from craniofacial morphology: the basic populations in east Asia, VII. Hanihara T. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Jun; 91(2):173-87

Further observations on a method for estimating hominoid dental developmental patterns. Lampl M, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Jan;90(1):113-27

Divergence between biochemical and cytogenetic differences in three species of the Callicebus moloch group. Schneider H, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Mar;90(3):345-50

New method of three-dimensional analysis of bipedal locomotion for the study of displacements of the body and body-parts centers of mass in man and non-human primates: evolutionary framework. Tardieu C, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Apr;90(4):455-76

Models of proximate and ultimate causation in psychology. Alessi G. **Am Psychol** 1992 Nov;47(11):1359-70 (74 ref.)

Essentialism and selectionism in cognitive science and behavior analysis. Palmer DC, et al. **Am Psychol** 1992 Nov; 47(11):1344-58 (76 ref.)

Reconstructing the evolution of mind. Povinelli DJ. **Am Psychol** 1993 May;48(5):493-509 (120 ref.)

S phase, an evolutionary chromatin condensation state from G1 to G2, in a breast epithelial cell line. Colomb E, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1992 Sep;4(5):369-79

A model of speech-locomotory merger and its implications for the protohuman evolutionary ecology. Romano M. **Ann Ig** 1992 Jan-Feb;4(1):51-64

Evolutionary relationships within the family of P-type cation pumps. Green NM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30; 671:104-12 (35 ref.)

Evolution of an ion-translocating ATPase. Rosen BP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;671:257-72 (49 ref.)

Temporal organization: reflections of a Darwinian clock-watcher. Pittendrigh CS. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1993; 55:16-54 (84 ref.)

A reactive nucleophile proximal to vicinal thiols is an evolutionarily conserved feature in the mechanism of Arg aminoacyl-tRNA protein transferase. Berleth ES, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 1;298(2):498-504

The gene encoding the nucleocapsid protein: sequence analysis in murine hepatitis virus type 3 and evolution in Coronaviridae. Décimo D, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993; 130(3-4):279-88

Evolutionary adaptation and stress: energy budgets and habitats preferred. Parsons PA. **Behav Genet** 1993 May; 23(3):231-8 (60 ref.)

Matter-energy processing subsystems. The supporter. Miller JL, et al. **Behav Sci** 1993 Jul;38(3):179-88 (6 ref.)

Greater than the sum of its parts. II. Matter-energy processing subsystems. Miller JL, et al. **Behav Sci** 1993 Jan; 38(1):1-73

The transcriptional regulation of the growth hormone gene is conserved in vertebrate evolution. Argenton F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 14;192(3):1360-6

Cloning and sequencing of goldfish activin subunit genes: strong structural conservation during vertebrate evolution. Ge W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 15; 193(2):711-7

Animal histo-blood group ABO genes. Kominato Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):154-64

Evolution of the ets gene family. Laudet V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 15;190(1):8-14

A variant of metabotropic glutamate receptor subtype 5: an evolutionally conserved insertion with no termination codon. Minakami R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 30;194(2):622-7

CRF provokes the release of norepinephrine by hemocytes of Viviparus ater (Gastropoda, Prosobranchia): further evidence in favour of the evolutionary hypothesis of the mobile immune-brain. Ottaviani E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 28;193(1):446-52

The origin of the cancer cell: oncogeny reverses phylogeny. Johnston RN, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Oct-Nov; 70(10-11):831-4 (13 ref.)

Evolution of the hyaluronan-binding module of link protein [letter] Barta E, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 15;292 (Pt 3):947-9

An evolutionary perspective on glutathione transferases inferred from class-theta glutathione transferase cDNA sequences. Pemble SE, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 1;287 (Pt 3):957-63

Evolutionary families of peptidases. Rawlings ND, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Feb 15;290 (Pt 1):205-18

Evolutionary conservation of the dystrophin central rod domain. Sherratt TG, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 1;287 (Pt 3):755-9

An evolutionary approach to myelin proteins and myelin-forming cells in the vertebrate brain. Jeserich G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):617-21 (46 ref.)

Water, ions and membrane proteins: how would Darwin look at cytochromes and channels? Nicholls P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):583-9 (47 ref.)

Protein phosphatase X has been highly conserved during mammalian evolution. Brewis ND, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 29;1171(2):231-3

Mouse alpha-1-microglobulin/bikunin precursor: cDNA analysis, gene evolution and physical assignment of the gene next to the orosomucoid locus. Chan P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 19;1174(2):195-200

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA for canine beta-spectrin reveals high evolutionary conservation. Tan S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 20;1172(1-2):217-9

Evolutionary comparisons of three enzymes of the threonine biosynthetic pathway among several microbial species. Cami B, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(6):487-95

Analytical approaches to genomic evolution. Sankoff D. **Biochimie** 1993;75(5):409-13 (28 ref.)

The evolution of eutherian spermatozoa and underlying selective forces: female selection and sperm competition. Roldan ER, et al. **Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc** 1992 Nov; 67(4):551-93 (224 ref.)

Three stages in the evolution of the genetic code. Baumann U, et al. **Biosystems** 1993;29(2-3):133-41 (38 ref.)

Quantization test of the evolution trend of Paleocosta pervinquieri (Ostracode) during a 10-million year period (Djebel-Dyr section, Paleogene, Algeria). Braccini E, et al. **Biosystems** 1992;28(1-3):153-67

The number of symbiotic origins of organelles. Cavalier-Smith T. **Biosystems** 1992;28(1-3):91-106; discussion 107-8 (83 ref.)

M.V. Volkenstein, evolutionary thinking and the structure of fitness landscapes. Conrad M, et al. **Biosystems** 1992; 27(3):125-8

On the origins and early evolution of multicellularity. Desnitski AG. **Biosystems** 1993;29(2-3):129-32

Miocene variability of Calcidiscus gr. leptoporus and possible evolutionary relationship with another Coccolithaceae: Umbilicosphaera gr. sibogae. Janin MC. **Biosystems** 1992; 28(1-3):169-78 (26 ref.)

Biodiversity: molecular biological domains, symbiosis and kingdom origins. Margulis L. **Biosystems** 1992;27(1):39-51

The uncertainty principle as an evolutionary engine. Matsuno K. **Biosystems** 1992;27(2):63-76 (53 ref.)

Unusual extrusive organelles in karyorelictid ciliates: an argument for the ancient origin of this group. Raikov IB. **Biosystems** 1992;28(1-3):195-201 (36 ref.)

Evolutionary biology and psychiatry. Smith CU. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;162:149-53

The origins of psychosis and "The Descent of Man" [see comments] Crow TJ. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1991 Nov; (14):76-82 (26 ref.). Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Jun;160:861-2.

Chemical and behavioral studies of femoral gland secretions in iguanid lizards. Alberts AC. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993; 41(3-5):255-60

A prey-type dependent hypoglossal feedback system in the frog Rana pipiens. Anderson CW, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;42(3):189-96

How are more complex brains different? One view and an agenda for comparative neurobiology. Bullock TH. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;41(2):88-96 (27 ref.)

The comparative imperative: genetics and ontogeny of chemoreceptive prey responses in natricine snakes. Burghardt GM. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;41(3-5):138-46 (75 ref.)

Variation of tectal morphology in teleost fishes. Butler AB. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;40(5):256-72

The role of heterarchical control in the evolution of central pattern generators. Cohen AH. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992; 40(2-3):112-24 (85 ref.)

The visual system of the Florida garfish, Lepisosteus platyrhincus (Ginglymodi). I. Retina. Collin SP, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;42(2):77-97

The visual system of the Florida garfish, Lepisosteus platyrhincus (Ginglymodi). II. Cornea and lens. Collin SP, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;42(2):98-115

Chromatophore systems in teleosts and cephalopods: a levels oriented analysis of convergent systems. Demski LS. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;40(2-3):141-56 (125 ref.)

Central projections of the vagus nerve in Chelon labrosus Risso (Teleostei, O. Perciformes). Díaz-Regueira S, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;40(6):297-310

Reversed phase HPLC analysis of proenkephalin-related and prodynorphin-related end-products in the brain of a urodele amphibian, Ambystoma tigrinum. Dores RM, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;42(2):69-76

The spinal motor system in early vertebrates and some of its evolutionary changes. Fetcho JR. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;40(2-3):82-97 (110 ref.)

Ampullary sense organs, peripheral, central and behavioral electroreception in chimeras (Hydrolagus, Holocephali, Chondrichthyes). Fields RD, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993; 41(6):269-89

Muscle architecture and control demands. Gans C, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;40(2-3):70-81 (75 ref.)

Distribution of types of neurons in the optic tectum of the small-spotted dogfish, Scyliorhinus canicula L. A Golgi study. Manso MJ, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;41(2):82-7

Brainstem control of orienting movements: intrinsic coordinate systems and underlying circuitry. Masino T. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;40(2-3):98-111 (75 ref.)

Organization of catecholaminergic systems in the hypothalamus of two elasmobranch species, Raja undulata and Scyliorhinus canicula. A histofluorescence and immunohistochemical study. Molist P, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;41(6):290-302

Physiological characterization of lateral line function in the Antarctic fish Trematomus bernacchii. Montgomery J, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;40(5):209-16

The evolution of neural circuits controlling feeding behavior in frogs. Nishikawa KC, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992; 40(2-3):125-40

Afferent and efferent connections of the bullfrog medial pallium. Northcutt RG, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992; 40(1):1-16

The diencephalon and optic tectum of the longnose gar, Lepisosteus osseus (L.): cytoarchitectonics and distribution of acetylcholinesterase. Northcutt RG, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;41(2):57-81

The role of the cerebellum in motor control and perception. Paulin MG. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;41(1):39-50 (49 ref.)

The distribution of cholinergic neurons in the central nervous system of turtles. Powers AS, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993; 41(6):326-45

Paedomorphosis and simplification in the nervous system of salamanders. Roth G, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993; 42(3):137-70 (400 ref.)

The evolution of chemoreception in squamate reptiles: a phylogenetic approach. Schwenk K. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;41(3-5):124-37 (105 ref.)

Retinal projections in the house musk shrew, Suncus murinus, as determined by anterograde transport of WGA-HRP. Tokunaga A, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;40(6):321-9

Chemoreception in crocodilians: anatomy, natural history, and empirical results. Weldon PJ, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;41(3-5):239-45

The forebrain of the Pacific hagfish: a cladistic reconstruction of the ancestral craniate forebrain. Wicht H, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;40(1):25-64

Could an autonomous syntax module have evolved? Lieberman P. **Brain Lang** 1992 Nov;43(4):768-74 (38 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of the human melanin-concentrating hormone gene and a variant gene. Breton C, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jun; 18(4):297-310

On the duty to protect: an evolutionary perspective. Rudegeair TJ, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1992; 20(4):419-26

Channel "selectivity" and evolution. Has evolutionary pressure and natural selection provided the ATP sensitive potassium channel in the myocardium as an endogenous protection against ischaemic heart disease? Shattock MJ. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Nov;26(11):1153-4

Molecular mimicry and the generation of host defense protein diversity [letter] Murphy PM. **Cell** 1993 Mar 26;72(6):823-6

A combined molecular and cytogenetic approach to genome evolution in Drosophila using large-fragment DNA cloning. Lozovskaya ER, et al. **Chromosoma** 1993 Mar; 102(4):253-66

Symposium on secondary metabolites: their function and evolution. London, 18-20 February 1992. Proceedings. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992;171:1-304

Genetic regulation of secondary metabolic pathways in Streptomyces. Chater KF. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992; 171:144-56; discussion 156-62 (41 ref.)

Evolution of secondary metabolite production: potential roles for antibiotics as prebiotic effectors of catalytic RNA reactions. Davies J, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992;171:24-32; discussion 32-44 (12 ref.)

Molecular studies on an ancient gene encoding for carbamoyl-phosphate synthetase. Schofield JP. **Clin Sci**

1993 Feb;84(2):119–28
Neurotransmitter organization and connections of turtle cortex: implications for the evolution of mammalian isocortex. Reiner A. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Apr; 104(4):735–48 (99 ref.)
On the evolution of waking and sleeping. Rial R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Feb;104(2):189–93 (23 ref.)
The amino acid sequence of the single hemoglobin of the high–antarctic fish Bathydraco marri Norman. Caruso C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Aug;102(4):941–6
Further studies on semicarbazide–sensitive amine oxidase activities (SSAO) of white adipose tissue. Raimondi L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Aug;102(4):953–60
Transthyretin expression evolved more recently in liver than in brain. Schreiber G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Jun;105(2):317–25
Evolution of immune reactions. Sima P, et al. **Crit Rev Immunol** 1993;13(2):83–114 (299 ref.)
Evolutionary analysis of the plastid–encoded gene for the alpha subunit of the DNA–dependent RNA polymerase of Pyrenomonas salina (Cryptophyceae). Maerz M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Dec;22(6):479–82
Evolutionary conservation of genomic sequences related to the GGP1 gene encoding a yeast GPI–anchored glycoprotein. Vai M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Jan;23(1):19–21
Structure, function and evolutionary relationship of proteins containing a disintegrin domain. Blobel CP, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;4(5):760–5 (45 ref.)
Genomes and evolution. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1992 Dec; 2(6):947–86
Mammalian sex chromosomes: design or accident? Graves JA, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1992 Dec;2(6):890–901 (69 ref.)
The evolution of protein domains and the organizational complexities of metazoans. Miklos GL, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1992 Dec;2(6):902–6 (41 ref.)
Polymerase evolution and organism evolution. Palenik B. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1992 Dec;2(6):931–6 (53 ref.)
New gene assignments to rabbit chromosomes; implications for chromosome evolution. Lemieux N, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;61(2):132–4
Tandem and centric fusions in the chromosomal evolution of the South American phyllotines of the genus Auliscomys (Rodentia, cricetidae). Walker LI, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;61(2):135–40
Immunogenetic and evolutionary influences on the host–parasite relationship. Wakelin D. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):345–53 (33 ref.)
Evolution of plantigrade gait: is there a neuronal correlate? Forssberg H. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Oct;34(10):920–5 (48 ref.)
Evolution of developmental decisions and morphogenesis: the view from two camps. Raff RA. **Dev Suppl** 1992;:15–22
Gastrulation and the evolution of development. Wolpert L. **Dev Suppl** 1992;:7–13
An amphioxus homeobox gene: sequence conservation, spatial expression during development and insights into vertebrate evolution. Holland PW, et al. **Development** 1992 Nov;116(3):653–61
The branchial Hox code and its implications for gene regulation, patterning of the nervous system and head evolution. Hunt P, et al. **Development** 1991;Suppl 2:63–77
Why we have (only) five fingers per hand: hox genes and the evolution of paired limbs. Tabin CJ. **Development** 1992 Oct;116(2):289–96 (38 ref.)
Evolutionary origins of the transforming growth factor–beta gene family. Burt DW, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Sep; 11(7):497–510
The P450 superfamily: update on new sequences, gene mapping, accession numbers, early trivial names of enzymes, and nomenclature. Nelson DR, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Jan–Feb;12(1):1–51 (605 ref.)
Comparison of the genomic organizations of the rat grp78 and hsc73 gene and their evolutionary implications. Wooden SK, et al. **DNA Seq** 1992;3(1):41–8
Divergent evolution of T cell repertoires: extensive diversity and developmentally regulated expression of the sheep gamma delta T cell receptor. Hein WR, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Feb;12(2):715–24
Evolution and replication of tobacco ringspot virus satellite RNA mutants. Robaglia C, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jul; 12(7):2969–76
Bacterial shock responses. Morris JG. **Endeavour** 1993 Mar; 17(1):2–6 (20 ref.)
Human evolution and the evolution of disease [comment] Armelagos GJ. **Ethn Dis** 1991 Winter;1(1):21–5. Comment on: Ethn Dis 1991 Winter;1(1):8–20.
Race and ethnicity as biological constructs. Jackson FL. **Ethn Dis** 1992 Spring;2(2):120–5
A review of the evidence for our African origins [see comments] Leakey RE. **Ethn Dis** 1991 Winter;1(1):8–20. Comment in: Ethn Dis 1991 Winter;1(1):21–5.
The sympathetic system in evolution and in ischaemic heart disease—a controversy? [editorial] Kübler W. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Oct;13(10):1301–3
Aminotransferases: demonstration of homology and division into evolutionary subgroups. Mehta PK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 1;214(2):549–61
Ascidian entactin/nidogen. Implication of evolution by shuffling two kinds of cysteine–rich motifs. Nakae H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 1;213(1):11–9
Evolution of pro–protamine P2 genes in primates. Retief JD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 1;214(2):609–15
Molecular evolution of biotin–dependent carboxylases. Toh H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 1;215(3):687–96
Evolution of vertebrate IgM: complete amino acid sequence of the constant region of Ambystoma mexicanum mu chain deduced from cDNA sequence. Fellah JS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Oct;22(10):2595–601
The major lines of metazoan evolution: summary of traditional evidence and lessons from ribosomal RNA sequence analysis. Adoutte A, et al. **EXS** 1993;63:1–30 (72 ref.)
The wide range of actions of the FMRFamide–related peptides and the biological importance of peptidergic messengers. Cottrell GA. **EXS** 1993;63:279–85 (17 ref.)
Structural and functional conservation of serotonin receptors throughout evolution. Hen R. **EXS** 1993;63:266–78 (38 ref.)
Bioamine receptors: evolutionary and functional variations of a structural leitmotiv. Vernier P, et al. **EXS** 1993; 63:297–337 (132 ref.)
Extracellular matrix. 3: Evolution of the extracellular matrix in invertebrates. Har–el R, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Sep; 7(12):1115–23 (68 ref.)
Structural and evolutionary relationships among the immunophilins: two ubiquitous families of peptidyl–prolyl cis–trans isomerases. Trandinh CC, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Dec;6(15):3410–20 (67 ref.)
Expansion of the mammalian 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/plant dihydroflavonol reductase superfamily to include a bacterial cholesterol dehydrogenase, a bacterial UDP–galactose–4–epimerase, and open reading frames in vaccinia virus and fish lymphocystis disease virus. Baker ME, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 13;301(1):89–93
RNase MRP/RNase P: a structure–function relation conserved in evolution? Karwan R. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 15;319(1–2):1–4 (49 ref.)
Sequence homology between bacteriorhodopsin and G–protein coupled receptors: exon shuffling or evolution by duplication? Taylor EW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 5; 325(3):161–6
Evolutionary relationships between yeast and bacterial homoserine dehydrogenases. Thomas D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 1;323(3):289–93
Quaternary environments and the evolution of primates in East Asia, with notes on two new specimens of fossil Cercopithecidae from China. Jablonski NG. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1993;60(1–2):118–32 (37 ref.)
Classification and evolution of Asian colobines. Peng YZ, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1993;60(1–2):106–17
Oxygen radicals, a failure or a success of evolution? Barja G. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;18(2):63–70 (82 ref.)
Hybridization and DNA sequence analyses suggest an early evolutionary divergence of related biosynthetic gene sets encoding polyketide antibiotics and spore pigments in Streptomyces spp. Blanco G, et al. **Gene** 1993 Aug 16; 130(1):107–16
Comparison of the Drosophila melanogaster, human and murine Sm B cDNAs: evolutionary conservation. Brunet C, et al. **Gene** 1993 Feb 28;124(2):269–73
The mosaic organization of the mitochondrial introns of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: features and evolutionary origins. de Zamaroczy M, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 1; 122(1):91–9
Cloning and sequence analysis of the gene encoding L–lactate dehydrogenase from Lactococcus lactis: evolutionary relationships between 21 different LDH enzymes. Griffin HG, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 1;122(1):193–7
Studies on the evolution and function of different forms of the mouse myogenic gene Myo–D1 and upstream flanking region. Kay PH, et al. **Gene** 1993 Feb 28;124(2):215–22
Cloning and analysis of Candida cylindracea lipase sequences. Lotti M, et al. **Gene** 1993 Feb 14;124(1):45–55
Structure determination and evolution of the chicken cDNA and gene encoding prepropancreatic polypeptide. Nata K, et al. **Gene** 1993 Aug 25;130(2):183–9
Isolation of the CCAAT transcription factor subunit EFIA cDNA and a potentially functional EFIA processed pseudogene from Bos taurus: insights into the evolution of the EFIA/dbpB/YB–1 gene family. Ozer J, et al. **Gene** 1993 Feb 28;124(2):223–30
Topology, structure and evolution of two families of proteins involved in antibiotic and antiseptic resistance in eukaryotes and prokaryotes—an analysis. Paulsen IT, et al. **Gene** 1993 Feb 14;124(1):1–11
Evolution and differential expression of the (1—>3)–beta–glucan endohydrolase–encoding gene family in barley, Hordeum vulgare. Xu P, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 21;120(2):157–65
Compositional bimodality and evolution of retroviral genomes. Zoubak S, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 1;119(2):207–13 (27 ref.)
Two common polymorphisms in the APO A–IV coding gene: their evolution and linkage disequilibrium. Kamboh MI, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1992;9(5):305–15
Directional selection and the evolution of sex and recombination. Charlesworth B. **Genet Res** 1993 Jun; 61(3):205–24
Do Eve's alleles live on? Watterson GA, et al. **Genet Res** 1992 Dec;60(3):221–34
Special issue: Transposable elements and evolution. **Genetica** 1992;86(1–3):1–311
Ty1–copia group retrotransposons and the evolution of retroelements in the eukaryotes. Flavell AJ. **Genetica** 1992; 86(1–3):203–14
Evolutionary dynamics of transposable elements in prokaryotes and eukaryotes. Hickey DA. **Genetica** 1992; 86(1–3):269–74 (43 ref.)
Modular transposition and the dynamical structure of eukaryote regulatory evolution. King CC. **Genetica** 1992; 86(1–3):127–42 (109 ref.)
Evolution of pericentromeric heterochromatin of human X chromosome. Luke S, et al. **Genetica** 1992;87(1):63–4
The splicing of transposable elements and its role in intron evolution. Purugganan M, et al. **Genetica** 1992; 86(1–3):295–303 (43 ref.)
Retrotransposons and the evolution of mammalian gene expression. Robins DM, et al. **Genetica** 1992; 86(1–3):191–201 (68 ref.)
Natural genetic engineering in evolution. Shapiro JA. **Genetica** 1992;86(1–3):99–111 (93 ref.)
Transposable elements and the evolution of genome organization in mammals. Wichman HA, et al. **Genetica** 1992;86(1–3):287–93 (35 ref.)
The population biology and evolutionary significance of Ty elements in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wilke CM, et al. **Genetica** 1992;86(1–3):165–73 (108 ref.)
Simulation study of a multigene family, with special reference to the evolution of compensatory advantageous mutations. Basten CJ, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Sep;132(1):247–52
Variable rates of evolution among Drosophila opsin genes. Carulli JP, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Sep;132(1):193–204
Compositional heterogeneity and patterns of molecular evolution in the Drosophila genome. Carulli JP, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jul;134(3):837–45
Substitution processes in molecular evolution. I. Uniform and clustered substitutions in a haploid model. Gillespie JH. **Genetics** 1993 Jul;134(3):971–81
The evolution of tandemly repetitive DNA: recombination rules. Harding RM, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Nov;132(3):847–59
Dating the primigenial C4–CYP21 duplication in primates. Horiuchi Y, et al. **Genetics** 1993 May;134(1):331–9
Selection and the evolution of genetic life cycles. Jenkins CD. **Genetics** 1993 Feb;133(2):401–10
Codon usage bias and base composition of nuclear genes in Drosophila. Moriyama EN, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jul; 134(3):847–58
Testing for equality of evolutionary rates. Muse SV, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Sep;132(1):269–76
The evolution of multilocus systems under weak selection. Nagylaki T. **Genetics** 1993 Jun;134(2):627–47
Pattern of nucleotide substitutions in growth hormone–prolactin gene family: a paradigm for evolution by gene duplication. Ohta T. **Genetics** 1993 Aug; 134(4):1271–6
Evolutionary consequences of DNA mismatch inhibited repair opportunity. Stephan W, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Oct; 132(2):567–74
Nucleotide sequence and evolutionary conservation of a minisatellite variable number tandem repeat cloned from Atlantic salmon, Salmo salar. Bentzen P, et al. **Genome** 1993 Apr;36(2):271–7
Chromosomal rearrangements in rock wallabies, Petrogale (Marsupialia: Macropodidae). VIII. An investigation of the nonrandom nature of karyotypic change. Eldridge MD, et al. **Genome** 1993 Jun;36(3):524–34
The evolutionary history of Drosophila buzzatii. XXIII. High content of nonsatellite repetitive DNA in D. buzzatii and in its sibling D. koepferae. Marin I, et al. **Genome** 1992 Dec;35(6):967–74
Conservative genome size and rapid chromosomal evolution in the South American tuco–tucos (Rodentia: Ctenomyidae). Ruedas LA, et al. **Genome** 1993 Jun; 36(3):449–58
Genomic structure, chromosomal location, and evolution of the mouse Hox 8 gene. Bell JR, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Apr; 16(1):123–31
Evolutionary conservation of the mouse apolipoprotein e–c1–c2 gene cluster: structure and genetic variability in inbred mice. Hoffer MJ, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jan;15(1):62–7
cDNA cloning and chromosomal mapping of the mouse type VII collagen gene (Col7a1): evidence for rapid evolutionary divergence of the gene. Li K, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jun;16(3):733–9
Evolution of the vertebrate genome as reflected in paralogous chromosomal regions in man and the house mouse. Lundin LG. **Genomics** 1993 Apr;16(1):1–19 (117 ref.)
Molecular cloning of the b subunit of mouse coagulation factor XIII and assignment of the gene to chromosome 1: close evolutionary relationship to complement factor H. Nonaka M, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Mar;15(3):535–42
Localization of the gene encoding the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR) in the rat to chromosome 4 and implications for the evolution of mammalian chromosomes. Trezise AE, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Dec;14(4):869–74
Autosomal localization of the amelogenin gene in monotremes and marsupials: implications for mammalian sex chromosome evolution. Watson JM, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Nov;14(3):785–9
Evolution of insulin–like growth factor binding proteins. Upton Z, et al. **Growth Regul** 1993 Mar;3(1):29–32
Evolutionary patterns in chromosome numbers in neotropical Lepidoptera. I. Chromosomes of the Heliconiini (family Nymphalidae: subfamily Nymphalinae). Brown KS Jr, et

al. **Hereditas** 1992;117(2):109–25
Natural selection on body size in Tribolium: possible genetic constraints on adaptive evolution. Conner J, et al. **Heredity** 1992 Jul;69 (Pt 1):73–83
Evolutionary cytogenetics of the Drosophila buzzatii species complex. Ruiz A, et al. **Heredity** 1993 Jun;70 (Pt 6):582–96
Evolutionary origins of intercellular communication systems: implications for mammalian biology. LeRoith D, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;38 Suppl 2:1–6 (10 ref.)
Guardians of the planet? [letter; comment] Wayne BA. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Feb 15;28(2):21, 24. Comment on: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1992 Sep 15;27(9):56, 61.
Obituary: Allan C. Wilson, 1935–1991. Cann RL. **Hum Biol** 1993 Jun;65(3):343–58
On genetic components in autoimmunity: a critical review based on evolutionarily oriented rationality. Epplen JT. **Hum Genet** 1992 Dec;90(4):331–41 (78 ref.)
Gene duplication in evolution [letter; comment] Baumiller RC. **Hum Mutat** 1992;1(5):434. Comment on: Hum Mutat 1992;1(1):3–12.
Evolution of the major histocompatibility complex: a hundred-fold amplification of MHC class I genes in the African pigmy mouse Nannomys setulosus. Delarbre C, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992;37(1):29–38
Primate ABO glycosyltransferases: evidence for trans-species evolution. Martinko JM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993; 37(4):274–8
Restriction fragment length polymorphism and evolution of the mouse immunoglobulin constant region gamma loci. Morgado MG, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;38(3):184–92
Organization and evolution of C4 and CYP21 genes in primates: importance of genomic segments. Zhang WJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;37(3):170–6
The evolution of immune memory and germinal centers. Nahm MH, et al. **Immunol Today** 1992 Nov;13(11):438–41 (38 ref.)
HLA polymorphisms and evolution. Riley E, et al. **Immunol Today** 1992 Sep;13(9):333–5 (22 ref.)
Viral evolution and insects as a possible virologic turning table. Koblet H. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Apr; 29A(4):274–83 (120 ref.)
Understanding chronic nematode infections: evolutionary considerations, current hypotheses and the way forward. Behnke JM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Nov;22(7):861–907 (307 ref.)
Psychic conflict and the external world in Freud's theory of the instinctual drives in light of his adherence to Darwin. Dunn J. **Int J Psychoanal** 1993 Apr;74 (Pt 2):231–40
Evolution of mitochondrial genomes in fungi. Clark-Walker GD. **Int Rev Cytol** 1992;141:89–127 (201 ref.)
The endosymbiont hypothesis revisited. Gray MW. **Int Rev Cytol** 1992;141:233–357 (843 ref.)
Animal mitochondrial DNA: structure and evolution. Wolstenholme DR. **Int Rev Cytol** 1992;141:173–216 (201 ref.)
Common problems and cooperative solutions. Organizational activity in evolutionary studies, 1936–1947. Cain JA. **Isis** 1993 Mar;84(1):1–25
Structure, function, and evolution of the family of superoxide dismutase proteins from halophilic archaebacteria. Joshi P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(6):1572–9
Evolutionary genetics of the proline permease gene (putP) and the control region of the proline utilization operon in populations of Salmonella and Escherichia coli. Nelson K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(21):6886–95
Evolution of bacteriophage T7 in a growing plaque. Yin J. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(5):1272–7
Structure, expression, and evolution of guinea pig serum amyloid P component and C-reactive protein. Rubio N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Mar;113(3):277–84
Evolution of polysaccharide hydrolase substrate specificity. Catalytic amino acids are conserved in barley 1,3–1,4- and 1,3-beta-glucanases. Chen L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13318–26
Structural organization of the gene encoding the rat pancreatitis-associated protein. Analysis of its evolutionary history reveals an ancient divergence from the other carbohydrate-recognition domain-containing genes. Dusetti NJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14470–5
Sequence, expression, and evolutionary conservation of a gene encoding a glycine/tyrosine-rich keratin-associated protein of hair. Fratini A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4511–8
Proofreading and the evolution of a methyl donor function. Cyclization of methionine to S-methyl homocysteine thiolactone by Escherichia coli methionyl-tRNA synthetase. Jakubowski H. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25; 268(9):6549–53
Novel ubiquitin-like ribosomal protein fusion genes from the nematodes Caenorhabditis elegans and Caenorhabditis briggsae. Jones D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15; 268(26):19545–51
Evolution of the type II hexokinase gene by duplication and fusion of the glucokinase gene with conservation of its organization. Kogure K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25; 268(12):8422–4
Isolation and characterization of C-reactive protein (CRP) cDNA and genomic DNA from Xenopus laevis. A species representing an intermediate stage in CRP evolution. Lin L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6809–15
Hexokinase II mRNA and gene structure, regulation by insulin, and evolution [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1993 May 5;268(13):9936] Printz RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):5209–19
Glycophorin B and glycophorin E genes arose from the glycophorin A ancestral gene via two duplications during primate evolution. Rearden A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):2260–7
Characterization of lamprin, an unusual matrix protein from lamprey cartilage. Implications for evolution, structure, and assembly of elastin and other fibrillar proteins. Robson P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1440–7
Evolution of intestinal apolipoprotein B mRNA editing. Chicken apolipoprotein B mRNA is not edited, but chicken enterocytes contain in vitro editing enhancement factor(s). Teng B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):21265–72
Limulus hemocyte transglutaminase. cDNA cloning, amino acid sequence, and tissue localization. Tokunaga F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):262–8
Identity elements of tRNA(Trp). Identification and evolutionary conservation. Xue H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9316–22
Evolution and plant development. Keystone symposium. Taos, New Mexico, January 26–February 1, 1993. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1993;17B:1–48
Characterization of the human nestin gene reveals a close evolutionary relationship to neurofilaments. Dahlstrand J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Oct;103 (Pt 2):589–97
Evolution and the meaning of metaphase. Nicklas RB, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Aug;102 (Pt 4):681–90
The serotoninergic system of the brain of the lamprey, Lampetra fluviatilis: an evolutionary perspective. Pierre J, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1992 May-Jun;5(3):195–219
Connections of somatosensory cortex in megachiropteran bats: the evolution of cortical fields in mammals. Krubitzer LA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jan 22;327(4):473–506
Object manipulation and the use of tools by infant baboons (Papio cynocephalus anubis). Westergaard GC. **J Comp Psychol** 1992 Dec;106(4):398–403
Chemical signalling systems: the rules of the game. Peaker M. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;135(1):1–4
A soluble multimeric recombinant CD2 protein identifies CD48 as a low affinity ligand for human CD2: divergence of CD2 ligands during the evolution of humans and mice. Arulanandam AR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 May 1; 177(5):1439–50
Evolutionary conservation of major histocompatibility complex-DR/peptide/T cell interactions in primates. Geluk A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Apr 1;177(4):979–87
Sequence of the gtfK gene of Streptococcus salivarius ATCC 25975 and evolution of the gtf genes of oral streptococci. Giffard PM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Jul;139 (Pt 7):1511–22
Location on the evolutionary trees of the non-structural protein (NS) and neuraminidase (NA) genes of late human influenza A (H2N2) viruses: parental viruses of the NS and NA genes of Hong Kong influenza A (H3N2) viruses. Nakao H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Aug;74 (Pt 8):1667–72
The hand and evolution. Linscheid RL. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Mar;18(2):181–94 (55 ref.)
Genetic analysis of evolutionary relationships among deer (subfamily Cervinae). Emerson BC, et al. **J Hered** 1993 Jul-Aug;84(4):266–73
Reproductive strategies and gender construction: an evolutionary view of homosexualities. Dickemann M. **J Homosex** 1993;24(3–4):55–71 (65 ref.)
Genetic variation and evolution of human parainfluenza virus type 1 hemagglutinin neuraminidase: analysis of 12 clinical isolates. Henrickson KJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Nov; 166(5):995–1005
Structure, function, and evolution of ferritins. Andrews SC, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 Aug 15-Sep;47(3–4):161–74 (35 ref.)
Evolutionary origin and radiation of the avian-adapted non-motile salmonellae. Li J, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Feb;38(2):129–39
Empirical and structural models for insertions and deletions in the divergent evolution of proteins. Benner SA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Feb 20;229(4):1065–82
Anatomy and evolution of proteins displaying the viral capsid jellyroll topology. Chelvanayagam G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Nov 5;228(1):220–42
Is the bacteriophage lambda lysozyme an evolutionary link or a hybrid between the C and V-type lysozymes? Homology analysis and detection of the catalytic amino acid residues. Jespers L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Nov 20; 228(2):529–38
Step-wise mutation of barnase to binase. A procedure for engineering increased stability of proteins and an experimental analysis of the evolution of protein stability. Serrano L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Sep 20;233(2):305–12
Features of spliceosome evolution and function inferred from an analysis of the information at human splice sites. Stephens RM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Dec 20;228(4):1124–36
Amino acid preferences of small proteins. Implications for protein stability and evolution. White SH. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Oct 20;227(4):991–5 (22 ref.)
A protein alignment scoring system sensitive at all evolutionary distances. Altschul SF. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Mar; 36(3):290–300
Evolution of EF-hand calcium-modulated proteins. V. The genes encoding EF-hand proteins are not clustered in mammalian genomes. Berchtold MW. **J Mol Evol** 1993 May;36(5):489–96 (54 ref.)
A differential molecular clock in enolase isoprotein evolution [letter] Day IN, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Jun;36(6):599–601
Divergent evolution may link human immunodeficiency virus GP41 to human CD4. Facchiano A, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 May;36(5):448–57
Statistical tests of models of DNA substitution. Goldman N. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Feb;36(2):182–98
Methylated cytosine at Dcm (CCATGG) sites in Escherichia coli: possible function and evolutionary implications. Gómez-Eichelmann MC, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Jul; 37(1):11–24
Genetic distance and species formation in evolving populations. Higgs PG, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1992 Nov; 35(5):454–65
The evolution of coexisting highly divergent LINE-1 subfamilies within the rodent genus Peromyscus. Kass DH, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1992 Dec;35(6):472–85
Evolution of linear plasmids. Kempken F, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1992 Dec;35(6):502–13
Molecular evolution of the intergenic spacer in the nuclear ribosomal RNA genes of cucurbitaceae. King K, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Feb;36(2):144–52
Evolution of EF-hand calcium-modulated proteins. IV. Exon shuffling did not determine the domain compositions of EF-hand proteins. Kretsinger RH, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 May;36(5):477–88
Mo-MuLV nucleotide sequence exhibits three levels of oligomeric repetitions, suggesting a stepwise molecular evolution. Laprevotte I. **J Mol Evol** 1992 Nov;35(5):420–8
Radionuclide-induced evolution of DNA and the origin of life. Martell EA. **J Mol Evol** 1992 Oct;35(4):346–55
Heterogeneity in the concerted evolution process of a tandem satellite array in meadow mice (Microtus). Modi WS. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Jul;37(1):48–56
The evolutionary relationship of avian and mammalian myosin heavy-chain genes. Moore LA, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Jan;36(1):21–30
Evolution of EF-hand calcium-modulated proteins. III. Exon sequences confirm most dendrograms based on protein sequences: calmodulin dendrograms show significant lack of parallelism. Nakayama S, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 May;36(5):458–76
The molecular clock ticks regularly in muroid rodents and hamsters. O'hUigin C, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1992 Nov; 35(5):377–84
Divergence pattern and selective mode in protein evolution: the example of vertebrate myoglobins and hemoglobin chains. Otsuka J, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Feb;36(2):153–81
The evolution of long interspersed repeated DNA (L1, LINE 1) as revealed by the analysis of an ancient rodent L1 DNA family. Pascale E, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Jan;36(1):9–20
Evolution of the threonine-glycine repeat region of the period gene in the melanogaster species subgroup of Drosophila [published erratum appears in J Mol Evol 1993 Feb;36(2):199] Peixoto AA, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1992 Nov; 35(5):411–9
Phyletic relationships of protein structures based on spatial preference of residues. Qu CX, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Jan; 36(1):67–78
Evolution of protein complexity: the blue copper-containing oxidases and related proteins. Rydén LG, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Jan;36(1):41–66
Rates of amino acid change in the envelope protein correlate with pathogenicity of primate lentiviruses. Shpaer EG, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Jul;37(1):57–65
Region-specific rates of molecular evolution: a fourfold reduction in the rate of accumulation of "silent" mutations in transcribed versus nontranscribed regions of homologous DNA fragments derived from two closely related mouse species. Turker MS, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Jan;36(1):31–40
Copia-like retrotransposable element evolution in diploid and polyploid cotton (Gossypium L.). VanderWiel PL, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 May;36(5):429–47
Network models for sequence evolution. von Haeseler A, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Jul;37(1):77–85
Molecular evolutionary analysis based on the amino acid sequence of catalase. von Ossowski I, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Jul;37(1):71–6
Remarkably high rate of molecular evolution of ruminant placental lactogens [letter] Wallis M. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Jul; 37(1):86–8
The evolution of proteins from random amino acid sequences. I. Evidence from the lengthwise distribution of amino acids in modern protein sequences. White SH, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Jan;36(1):79–95
Rapid evolution of the visual system: a cellular assay of the retina and dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the Spanish wildcat and the domestic cat. Williams RW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jan;13(1):208–28
Evolutionary biology and pathology of vitamin D. Holick MF. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:79–83 (23 ref.)
Intimate relations: the serial endosymbiotic theory of the origin of eukaryotes [editorial] Cotton DW. **J Pathol** 1993 Feb;169(2):189–90
Adaptation on fluctuating fitness landscapes: speciation and the persistence of lineages. Cheetham T. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Apr 7;161(3):287–97
On the origin of tre transfer RNA molecule. Di Giulio M. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Nov 21;159(2):199–214
Evolutionarily stable age at first reproduction in a density-dependent model. Ferrière R, et al.

J Theor Biol 1992 Jul 21;157(2):253–67
Phenotypic evolution under gene–culture transmission in structured populations. Findlay CS. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Jun 7;156(3):387–400
Evolution of metabolic pathways by chance assembly of enzyme proteins generated from sense and antisense strands of pre–existing genes. Fukuchi S, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Oct 7;158(3):271–91
Promotion of evolution: disparity in the frequency of strand–specific misreading between the lagging and leading DNA strands enhances disproportionate accumulation of mutations [letter] Furusawa M, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Jul 7;157(1):127–33
The evolution of regeneration: adaptive or inherent? Goss RJ. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Nov 21;159(2):241–60
Intragenomic conflict and the evolution of eusociality [letter] Haig D. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Jun 7;156(3):401–3
The population genetics of alleles affecting enzyme activity. Hastings IM. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Aug 7;157(3):305–16
Applied molecular evolution. Kauffman SA. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Jul 7;157(1):1–7 (56 ref.)
Evolutionary stability in the asymmetric war of attrition. Kim YG. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Mar 7;161(1):13–21
Genetic response of microbes to extreme challenges. Koch AL. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Jan 7;160(1):1–21
A stochastic evolutionary model of molecular sequences. Luo L, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Jul 7;157(1):83–94
Evolutionary paths in strategy space: an improvement algorithm for life–history strategies. McNamara JM. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Mar 7;161(1):23–37
A general approach to genetic equilibria with an uneven sex ratio. Milchtaich I. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Aug 7;157(3):373–81
Punctuated equilibria or gradual evolution: fluctuating asymmetry and variation in the rate of evolution. Møller AP, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Apr 7;161(3):359–67
Female infanticide and human sex ratio evolution. Nordborg M. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Sep 21;158(2):195–8
Intron evolution: a statistical comparison of two models. Nyberg AM, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Jul 21;157(2):175–90
Group selection, individual selection, and the evolution of genetic drift. Peck JR. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Nov 21; 159(2):163–87
A Darwinian function for the orbital cortex. Rose MR, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Mar 7;161(1):119–29
An allelocentric view of life–history evolution. Sibly RM, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Feb 21;160(4):533–46
Macroevolution of plasmids: a model for plasmid speciation. Sýkora P. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Nov 7;159(1):53–65
Natural selection and dynamical coexistence of defective and complementing virus segments. Szathmáry E. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Aug 7;157(3):383–406
Evolutionary aspects of mammalian secondary sexual characteristics [letter] Wojciechowski AP. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Mar 21;155(2):271–2
Genetic variability and evolution of the satellite RNA of cucumber mosaic virus during natural epidemics. Aranda MA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):5896–901
Independent evolution of monkeypox and variola viruses. Douglass N, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7565–7
Analysis of the evolution and variation of the human influenza A virus nucleoprotein gene from 1933 to 1990. Shu LL, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2723–9
Relevance of ethology to psychiatry. Saku M. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Sep;46(3):631–9 (59 ref.)
Humans, lipids and evolution. Eaton SB. **Lipids** 1992 Oct; 27(10):814–20 (58 ref.)
The structure and evolution of the human salivary proline–rich protein gene family. Kim HS, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993;4(1):3–14
Have human biological functions evolved in support of a life–span? Weale RA. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Jun; 69(1–2):65–77 (83 ref.)
The origin of the mammalian brain as a case of evolutionary irreversibility. Aboitiz F. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Aug; 38(4):301–4 (20 ref.)
Parsimony in evolution, a natural fact. Tohá JC, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Aug;38(4):368–70
Louis Bolk revisited: I. Is the human lung a retarded organ? Verhulst J. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 May;40(5):311–20 (31 ref.)
The fifth Paul Ehrlich Lecture, Virus strains as models of molecular evolution. Eigen M. **Med Res Rev** 1993 Jul; 13(4):385–98 (0 ref.)
Evolutionary conservation and structural similarities of carotenoid biosynthesis gene products from photosynthetic and nonphotosynthetic organisms. Armstrong GA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;214:297–311
Genetic variability and evolution of the Schistosoma genome analysed by using random amplified polymorphic DNA markers. Barral V, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jun; 59(2):211–21
Special issue. Papers from the International Conference on Molecular Evolution. University Park, Pennsylvania, June 11–14, 1992. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 Jan;10(1):1–267
Evolution of the Adh locus in the Drosophila willistoni group: the loss of an intron, and shift in codon usage. Anderson CL, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 May;10(3):605–18
Gradual evolution of a specific satellite DNA family in Drosophila ambigua, D. tristis, and D. obscura. Bachmann L, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 May;10(3):647–59
Relationships in the Drosophila obscura species group, inferred from mitochondrial cytochrome oxidase II sequences. Beckenbach AT, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 May; 10(3):619–34
The vertebrate genome: isochores and evolution. Bernardi G. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 Jan;10(1):186–204 (75 ref.)
Sequence relationship of retrotransposable elements R1 and R2 within and between divergent insect species. Burke WD, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 Jan;10(1):163–85
Possible evolutionary relationship between mammalian alanine:glyoxylate aminotransferase 1 and the 42–kD subunit of cyanobacterial soluble hydrogenase [letter] de Zoysa PA, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 May;10(3):704–6
Phylogenetic analysis of the outer–membrane–protein genes of Chlamydiae, and its implication for vaccine development. Fitch WM, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 Jul; 10(4):892–913
Consecutive actions of different gene–altering mechanisms in the evolution of involucrin. Green H, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1992 Nov;9(6):977–1017
Use of long sequence alignments to study the evolution and regulation of mammalian globin gene clusters. Hardison R, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 Jan;10(1):73–102 (123 ref.)
Different modes of Mhc evolution in primates. Klein J, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 Jan;10(1):48–59
Motifs of cadherin– and fibronectin type III–related sequences and evolution of the receptor–type–protein tyrosine kinases: sequence similarity between proto–oncogene ret and cadherin family. Kuma K, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 May;10(3):539–51
Conservation of alternative splicing and genomic organization of the myosin alkali light–chain (Mlc1) gene among Drosophila species. Leicht BG, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 Jul;10(4):769–90
Protein evolution in different cellular environments: cytochrome b in sharks and mammals. Martin AP, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 Jul;10(4):873–91
Distribution and conservation of sequences homologous to the 1731 retrotransposon in Drosophila. Montchamp–Moreau C, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 Jul; 10(4):791–803
The effect of unequal transversion rates on the accuracy of evolutionary parsimony. Navidi WC, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1992 Nov;9(6):1163–75
Molecular evolution of a repetitive region within the per gene of Drosophila. Peixoto AA, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 Jan;10(1):127–39
Nucleotide sequence analysis of the human salivary protein genes HIS1 and HIS2, and evolution of the STATH/HIS gene family. Sabatini LM, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 May; 10(3):497–511
L1 A–monomer tandem arrays have expanded during the course of mouse L1 evolution. Schichman SA, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 May;10(3):552–70
Molecular evolution of voltage–sensitive ion channel genes: on the origins of electrical excitability. Strong M, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 Jan;10(1):221–42
Unbiased estimation of evolutionary distance between nucleotide sequences. Tajima F. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 May; 10(3):677–88
A major difference between the divergence patterns within the lines–1 families in mice and voles. Vanlerberghe F, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 Jul;10(4):719–31
Evolutionary relatedness of some primate models of Plasmodium. Waters AP, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 Jul; 10(4):914–23
Paralogous origin of the red– and green–sensitive visual pigment genes in vertebrates. Yokoyama S, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 May;10(3):527–38
Retroposition in a family of carcinoma–associated antigen genes. Linnenbach AJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar; 13(3):1507–15
Complex telomere–associated repeat units in members of the genus Chironomus evolve from sequences similar to simple telomeric repeats. Nielsen L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar; 13(3):1583–9
Zebra fish myc family and max genes: differential expression and oncogenic activity throughout vertebrate evolution. Schreiber–Agus N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May; 13(5):2765–75
GEBF–I in Drosophila species and hybrids: the co–evolution of an enhancer and its cognate factor. Georgel P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Oct;235(1):104–12
Comparison of the nucleotide sequences of the meta–cleavage pathway genes of TOL plasmid pWW0 from Pseudomonas putida with other meta–cleavage genes suggests that both single and multiple nucleotide substitutions contribute to enzyme evolution. Harayama S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 May;239(1–2):81–9
The role of molecular biology in human evolutionary studies: current status and future prospects. Wills C. **Mol Genet Med** 1991;1:169–232 (196 ref.)
Horizontal gene transfer of the Escherichia coli pap and prs pili operons as a mechanism for the development of tissue–specific adhesive properties. Marklund BI, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug;6(16):2225–42
Molecular evolution of the human interleukin–8 receptor gene cluster. Ahuja SK, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Sep;2(1):31–6
Kallmann syndrome gene on the X and Y chromosomes: implications for evolutionary divergence of human sex chromosomes. Incerti B, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Dec; 2(4):311–4
Emerging patterns in genome organization [news] Nadeau J. **Nat Genet** 1992 May;1(2):80–1
Evolution of the mammalian G protein alpha subunit multigene family. Wilkie TM, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 May; 1(2):85–91 (76 ref.)
Evolution and environment in the Hominoidea [published erratum appears in Nature 1993 Feb 11;361(6412):564] Andrews P. **Nature** 1992 Dec 17;360(6405):641–6 (107 ref.)
Universal Darwinism [letter] Bauchau V. **Nature** 1993 Feb 11;361(6412):489
Bateson and peacocks' tails [letter] Beehler BM. **Nature** 1993 May 27;363(6427):308
Use of evolutionary limitations of HIV–1 multidrug resistance to optimize therapy [published erratum appears in Nature 1993 Aug 19;364(6439):679, 737] [see comments] Chow YK, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 18;361(6413):650–4. Comment in: Nature 1993 Feb 18;361(6413):588. Comment in: Nature 1993 Aug 5;364(6437):468.
Major histocompatibility complex. The evolutionary angle [news] Clayton J, et al. **Nature** 1993 Sep 9;365(6442):111–2
Two–way adaptors [letter] Diettrich O. **Nature** 1993 Apr 22;362(6422):690
Molecular evolution. Genes–in–pieces revisited [news; comment] Doolittle WF, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 4; 361(6411):403. Comment on: Nature 1993 Feb 4;361(6411):470–2.
Selection of exaggerated male traits by female aesthetic senses [see comments] Enquist M, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 4; 361(6411):446–8. Comment in: Nature 1993 Feb 4;361(6411):398–9.
Universal Darwinism [letter] Estling R. **Nature** 1993 Feb 11; 361(6412):489
Evolution of sex determination and the Y chromosome: SRY–related sequences in marsupials. Foster JW, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 8;359(6395):531–3
Relations of fish and tetrapods [letter] Hedges SB, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jun 10;363(6429):501–2
Bateson and peacocks' tails [letter; comment] Heinemann JA. **Nature** 1993 May 27;363(6427):308. Comment on: Nature 1993 Feb 4;361(6411):398–9. Comment on: Nature 1993 Feb 4;361(6411):446–8.
Sexual selection. Beauty on the brain [news; comment] Howlett R. **Nature** 1993 Feb 4;361(6411):398–9. Comment on: Nature 1993 Feb 4;361(6411):446–8.
Evolutionary genetics. Drunken walk of the diploid [news] Hurst LD. **Nature** 1993 Sep 16;365(6443):206–7
Evolutionary biology. Voyage of an ancient mariner [news; comment] Kidwell MG. **Nature** 1993 Mar 18;362(6417):202 . Comment on: Nature 1993 Mar 18;362(6417):241–5.
Origin of rodents and guinea–pigs [letter; comment] Li WH, et al. **Nature** 1992 Sep 24;359(6393):277–8. Comment on: Nature 1992 Feb 13;355(6361):595.
Mass–spectrometric U–series dates for Israeli Neanderthal/early modern hominid sites. McDermott F, et al. **Nature** 1993 May 20;363(6426):252–5
The kinship of apes and people [news] Maddox J. **Nature** 1993 Jul 15;364(6434):185
Primate origins: plugging the gaps. Martin RD. **Nature** 1993 May 20;363(6426):223–34 (117 ref.)
Evolutionary biology. Cooperation wins and stays [news; comment] Milinski M. **Nature** 1993 Jul 1;364(6432):12–3. Comment on: Nature 1993 Jul 1;364(6432):56–8.
A strategy of win–stay, lose–shift that outperforms tit–for–tat in the Prisoner's Dilemma game [see comments] Nowak M, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jul 1;364(6432):56–8. Comment in: Nature 1993 Jul 1;364(6432):12–3.
Haldane's rule has multiple genetic causes [see comments] Orr HA. **Nature** 1993 Feb 11;361(6412):532–3. Comment in: Nature 1993 Feb 11;361(6412):496–7.
Evolutionary biology. What the sperm count costs [news; comment] Partridge L, et al. **Nature** 1992 Dec 3; 360(6403):415. Comment on: Nature 1992 Dec 3;360(6403):456–8.
Optimality, mutation and the evolution of ageing. Partridge L, et al. **Nature** 1993 Mar 25;362(6418):305–11 (99 ref.)
Evolutionary genetics. Siberian mice upset Mendel [news] Pomiankowski A, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jun 3;363(6428):396–7
Molecular evolution. Why introns–in–pieces? [news; comment] Roger AJ, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jul 22; 364(6435):289–90. Comment on: Nature 1993 Jul 22;364(6435):358–61.
Male–driven evolution of DNA sequences. Shimmin LC, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 22;362(6422):745–7
Confidence in evolutionary trees from biological sequence data. Steel MA, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jul 29;364(6436):440–2
The powers and pitfalls of parsimony. Stewart CB. **Nature** 1993 Feb 18;361(6413):603–7 (56 ref.)
Ribozymes. Evolution ex vivo [news; comment] Szostak JW. **Nature** 1993 Jan 14;361(6408):119–20. Comment on: Nature 1993 Jan 14;361(6408):182–5.
Origin of underwater hearing in whales. Thewissen JG, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 4;361(6411):444–5
Rapid evolution of the sex determining locus in Old World mice and rats. Tucker PK, et al. **Nature** 1993 Aug 19; 364(6439):715–7
The memetic basis of religion [letter] Vaneechoutte M. **Nature** 1993 Sep 23;365(6444):290
Rapid sequence evolution of the mammalian sex–determining gene SRY. Whitfield LS, et al. **Nature** 1993 Aug 19; 364(6439):713–5
Protein structure and introns [letter] Wistow G. **Nature** 1993 Jul 8;364(6433):107–8
Palaeoanthropology. Four legs good, two legs better [news] Wood B. **Nature** 1993 Jun 17;363(6430):587–8

Evolution of eusociality in the Bathyergidae. The case of the giant mole rats (Cryptomys mechowi). Burda H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1993 May;80(5):235–7

Identification of the gene encoding the mitochondrial elongation factor G in mammals. Barker C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 11;21(11):2641–7

The ets multigene family is conserved throughout the Metazoa. Degnan BM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 25;21(15):3479–84

Strong conservation of non-coding sequences during vertebrates evolution: potential involvement in post-transcriptional regulation of gene expression. Duret L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25;21(10):2315–22

Evolution of sequence repetition and gene duplications in the TATA-binding protein TBP (TFIID). Hancock JM. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 25;21(12):2823–30

Maxicircle DNA and edited mRNA sequences of closely related trypanosome species: implications of kRNA editing for evolution of maxicircle genomes. Read LK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 25;21(17):4073–8

Regional base composition variation along yeast chromosome III: evolution of chromosome primary structure. Sharp PM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 25;21(2):179–83

The pre-mRNA binding K protein contains a novel evolutionarily conserved motif. Siomi H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 11;21(5):1193–8

Structure and evolution of the XcyI restriction-modification system. Withers BE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 11;20(23):6267–73

Mutation: major evolutionary trends. Drake JW. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(25):159–60

Origin of virusoids and M1 RNA: their evolutionary relationship to the E.coli rrnD operon. Ohnishi K. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(25):123–4

Evolution from semi-tRNA to tRNAs, rRNAs and an early peptide-synthesizing RNA molecule. Ohnishi K. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):145–6

The evolution of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases, the biosynthetic pathways of amino acids and the genetic code. Di Giulio M. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1992;22(5):309–19

New insights on the comma-less theory. Merino E, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1991–92;21(4):251–4

Behavioural endocrinology and reproduction: an evolutionary perspective. Crews D. **Oxf Rev Reprod Biol** 1992;14:303–70 (142 ref.)

PCR amplification of SRY-related gene sequences reveals evolutionary conservation of the SRY-box motif. Coriat AM, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1993 Feb;2(3):218–22

Evolution of sequence divergence among human immunodeficiency virus type 1 isolates derived from a blood donor and a recipient. McNearney T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Jan;33(1):36–42

Evolution and the biologist's daughter. Ledley FD. **Perspect Biol Med** 1993 Winter;36(2):281–8

Evolutionary aspects of human cancer. Ramel C. **Pharmacogenetics** 1992 Dec;2(6):344–9 (20 ref.)

The origin of modern humans and the impact of chronometric dating. Symposium. February 26–27, 1992. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1992 Aug 29; 337(1280):127–250

Luminescence dating relevant to human origins. Aitken MJ, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1992 Aug 29; 337(1280):139–44

The role of western Asia in modern human origins. Bar-Yosef O. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1992 Aug 29; 337(1280):193–200

Recent human evolution in East Asia and Australasia. Brown P. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1992 Aug 29; 337(1280):235–42

African and Asian perspectives on the origins of modern humans. Clark JD. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1992 Aug 29;337(1280):201–15

Southern Africa and modern human origins. Deacon HJ. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1992 Aug 29; 337(1280):177–83

Some general comments on the evolution and design of animal communication systems. Endler JA. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 May 29; 340(1292):215–25 (53 ref.)

Why we need ESS signalling theory. Grafen A, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 May 29; 340(1292):245–50

Recent human evolution in northwestern Africa. Hublin JJ. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1992 Aug 29; 337(1280):185–91

Archaeology and the population-dispersal hypothesis of modern human origins in Europe. Mellars PA. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1992 Aug 29; 337(1280):225–34

Outlining the problem. Mellars PA, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1992 Aug 29; 337(1280):127–30 (20 ref.)

Pleistocene geochronology and palaeothermometry from protein diagenesis in ostrich eggshells: implications for the evolution of modern humans. Miller GH, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1992 Aug 29; 337(1280):149–57

Evolution of modern humans: evidence from nuclear DNA polymorphisms. Mountain JL, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1992 Aug 29; 337(1280):159–65

Molecular modelling of malaria calmodulin suggests that it is not a suitable target for novel antimalarials. Robson KJ, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Apr 29; 340(1291):39–53

Electron spin resonance (ESR) dating of the origin of modern man. Schwarcz HP, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1992 Aug 29;337(1280):145–8

Uranium-series dating and the origin of modern man. Schwarcz HP. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1992 Aug 29;337(1280):131–7

Sexually transmitted disease in birds: occurrence and evolutionary significance. Sheldon BC. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Mar 29;339(1290):491–7

Comparative variation of morphological and molecular evolution through geologic time: 28S ribosomal RNA versus morphology in echinoids. Smith AB, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1992 Dec 29; 338(1286):365–82 (56 ref.)

Models and realities in modern human origins: the African fossil evidence. Smith FH. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1992 Aug 29; 337(1280):243–50

New approaches to dating suggest a recent age for the human mtDNA ancestor. Stoneking M, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1992 Aug 29; 337(1280):167–75

Reconstructing recent human evolution. Stringer CB. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1992 Aug 29; 337(1280):217–24

Cellular and molecular mechanisms of aging. Dice JF. **Physiol Rev** 1993 Jan;73(1):149–59 (121 ref.)

The origin, evolution, and distribution of life in the universe. Ponnamperuma C. **Physiologist** 1992 Oct;35(5):273–8 (11 ref.)

Pigment cell refugia in homeotherms--the unique evolutionary position of the iris. Oliphant LW, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992 Dec;5(6):367–71 (52 ref.)

Organization, instability and evolution of plant disease resistance genes [news] [corrected] [published erratum appears in Plant Mol Biol 1993 Jan;21(2):413] Bennetzen JL, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Nov;20(4):575–8

High evolutionary divergence of the 5.8S ribosomal DNA in Mimulus glaucescens (Scrophulariaceae). Ritland C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jul;22(4):691–6

Structure and evolution of a highly repetitive DNA sequence from Brassica napus. Xia X, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;21(2):213–24

VH gene organization in a relict species, the coelacanth Latimeria chalumnae: evolutionary implications. Amemiya CT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15; 90(14):6661–5

Abundant mitochondrial DNA variation and world-wide population structure in humpback whales. Baker CS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8239–43

Rate variation of protein and mitochondrial DNA evolution as revealed by sea urchins separated by the isthmus of Panama. Bermingham E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2734–8

Proposed acquisition of an animal protein domain by bacteria. Bork P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1; 89(19):8990–4

On "genomenclature": a comprehensive (and respectful) taxonomy for pseudogenes and other "junk DNA". Brosius J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15; 89(22):10706–10

An intron within the 16S ribosomal RNA gene of the archaeon Pyrobaculum aerophilum. Burggraf S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2547–50

Early evolution of photosynthesis: clues from nitrogenase and chlorophyll iron proteins. Burke DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7134–8

Molecular evidence that the spiny mouse (Acomys) is more closely related to gerbils (Gerbillinae) than to true mice (Murinae). Chevret P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3433–6

A host-inducible cytochrome P-450 from a host-specific caterpillar: molecular cloning and evolution. Cohen MB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10920–4

Evidence for adaptive evolution of the G6pd gene in the Drosophila melanogaster and Drosophila simulans lineages [see comments] Eanes WF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7475–9. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7425–6.

Gene-culture coevolution: toward a general theory of vertical transmission. Feldman MW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):11935–8

Molecular evolution of the Adh1 locus in the genus Zea. Gaut BS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1; 90(11):5095–9

Molecular evolution of the myosin family: relationships derived from comparisons of amino acid sequences. Goodson HV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):659–63

Oscillating molecules and how they move circadian clocks across evolutionary boundaries. Hall JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5382–3 (36 ref.)

The interaction of bride of sevenless with sevenless is conserved between Drosophila virilis and Drosophila melanogaster. Hart AC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5047–51

Change in the signal-response sequence responsible for asymmetric isolation between Drosophila planitibia and Drosophila silvestris. Hoikkala A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5813–7

Evolutionary games and computer simulations. Huberman BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15; 90(16):7716–8

Levels of DNA polymorphism and divergence yield important insights into evolutionary processes [comment] Hudson RR. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15; 90(16):7425–6 (11 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7475–9.

Origins of genes: "big bang" or continuous creation? Keese PK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15; 89(20):9489–93

Emergence of the keratinocyte growth factor multigene family during the great ape radiation. Kelley MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9287–91

Evolution of the glutamine synthetase gene, one of the oldest existing and functioning genes. Kumada Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):3009–13

Images of evolution: origin of spontaneous RNA replication waves. McCaskill JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4191–5

Drosophila evolution challenges postulated redundancy in the E(spl) gene complex. Maier D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5464–8

Body size, metabolic rate, generation time, and the molecular clock. Martin AP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4087–91

Evidence for a chimeric nature of nuclear genomes: eubacterial origin of eukaryotic glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase genes. Martin W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15; 90(18):8692–6

Divergent evolution of pyrimidine biosynthesis between anaerobic and aerobic yeasts. Nagy M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):8966–70

Chaos and the evolution of cooperation. Nowak M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5091–4

Xenopus Ro ribonucleoproteins: members of an evolutionarily conserved class of cytoplasmic ribonucleoproteins. O'Brien CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7250–4

The type 1 human immunodeficiency virus Tat binding protein is a transcriptional activator belonging to an additional family of evolutionarily conserved genes. Ohana B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):138–42

Expansion of the Hox gene family and the evolution of chordates. Pendleton JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6300–4

Sequence analysis of teleost retina-specific lactate dehydrogenase C: evolutionary implications for the vertebrate lactate dehydrogenase gene family. Quattro JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):242–6

Transfer of genetic information in the rp49 region of Drosophila subobscura between different chromosomal gene arrangements. Rozas J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8083–7

A highly polymorphic microsatellite in the class II Eb gene allows tracing of major histocompatibility complex evolution in mouse [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8757] Saha BK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5312–6

The synonymous substitution rate of the major histocompatibility complex loci in primates. Satta Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7480–4

The Antennapedia-type homeobox genes have evolved from three precursors separated early in metazoan evolution. Schubert FR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):143–7

Genomic organization of the melanoma-associated glycoprotein MUC18: implications for the evolution of the immunoglobulin domains. Sers C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8514–8

Coevolution of persistently infecting small DNA viruses and their hosts linked to host-interactive regulatory domains. Shadan FF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4117–21

Diversity in the early tertiary anthropoidean radiation in Africa [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1634] Simons EL. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10743–7

Sequence analysis of the beta-N-acetylhexosaminidase gene of Vibrio vulnificus: evidence for a common evolutionary origin of hexosaminidases. Somerville CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6751–5

Evolutionary conservation pattern of zinc-finger domains of Drosophila segmentation genes. Sommer RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10782–6

Genetic characterization of six parasitic protozoa: parity between random-primer DNA typing and multilocus enzyme electrophoresis. Tibayrenc M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1335–9

Extreme clonal diversity and divergence in populations of a selfing hermaphroditic fish. Turner BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10643–7

Eggs, enzymes, and evolution: natural genetic variants change insect fecundity. Watt WB. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10608–12

Evolution of nest construction in swallows (Hirundinidae): a molecular phylogenetic perspective. Winkler DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5705–7

An evolutionary and functional view of mammalian adipose tissue. Pond CM. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1992 Dec;51(3):367–77 (30 ref.)

Recombination and mammalian genome evolution. Eyre-Walker A. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Jun 22;252(1335):237–43

Four steps to two sexes. Hutson V, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Jul 22;253(1336):43–51

Honesty, perception and population divergence in sexually selected traits. Schluter D, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Jul 22;253(1336):117–22

A kin selection model for the evolution of virulence. Frank SA. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Dec 22;250(1329):195–7

Coevolution between male ejaculates and female reproductive biology in eutherian mammals. Gomendio M, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Apr 22;252(1333):7–12

Limited MHC polymorphism in the southern elephant seal: implications for MHC evolution and marine mammal population biology. Slade RW. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Aug 22;249(1325):163–71

Evolution of glycolysis. Fothergill-Gilmore LA, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1993;59(2):105–235 (510 ref.)

Topographical displacement of neuropeptide-producing nuclei as an indicator of evolutionary brain development. Blähser S. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;92:187–99 (17 ref.)

Structure and evolution of insulin and insulin-like growth factors in chordates. Chan SJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992; 92:15–24 (37 ref.)

Molecular evolution of neurohypophysial hormone precursors. Urano A, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;92:39–46 (25 ref.)

A vasopressin-related peptide in the mollusc Lymnaea stagnalis: peptide structure, prohormone organization, evolutionary and functional aspects of Lymnaea conopressin. van Kesteren RE, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992; 92:47–57 (46 ref.)

Evolution of the acyl-CoA dehydrogenase/oxidase superfamily. Tanaka K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992; 375:95–110 (36 ref.)

The fadBA operon of Escherichia coli and evidence for the endosymbiont origin of peroxisomes. Yang SY. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;375:183–8 (16 ref.)

The molecular basis of medium chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency: survey and evolution of 985A——G transition, and identification of five rare types of mutation within the medium chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase gene. Yokota I, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;375:425–40

Evolution of prosobranch snails transmitting Asian Schistosoma; coevolution with Schistosoma: a review. Davis GM. **Prog Clin Parasitol** 1993;3:145–204 (67 ref.)

Evolution of Ca(2+)-dependent animal lectins. Drickamer K. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1993;45:207–32 (95 ref.)

Structure, function, evolution of transcription factor IIIA. Hanas JS, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1992; 43:205–39 (108 ref.)

Molecular evolution of cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase. Toh H, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Oct;44(4):291–315 (68 ref.)

Stein and Moore Award address. Reconstructing history with amino acid sequences. Doolittle RF. **Protein Sci** 1992 Feb; 1(2):191–200 (35 ref.)

Characterization, primary structure, and evolution of lamprey plasma albumin. Gray JE, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Feb; 1(2):289–302

Intron locations and functional deletions in relation to the design and evolution of a subgroup of class I tRNA synthetases. Schimmel P, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Oct; 1(10):1387–91

Studies of the zein-like alpha-prolamins based on an analysis of amino acid sequences: implications for their evolution and three-dimensional structure. Garratt R, et al. **Proteins** 1993 Jan;15(1):88–99

Contributions to the history of psychology: XCV. Possible relations between theories of evolution and animal learning. Purdy JE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Aug;73(1):211–23

Contributions to the history of psychology: XC. Evolutionary biology and heritable traits (with reference to oriental-white-black differences): the 1989 AAAS paper. Rushton JP. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 1):811–21

Sexual strategies theory: an evolutionary perspective on human mating. Buss DM, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1993 Apr; 100(2):204–32

Neurohypophysial peptide systems: processing machinery, hydroosmotic regulation, adaptation and evolution. Acher R. **Regul Pept** 1993 Apr 29;45(1-2):1–13 (61 ref.)

Scavenging and human evolution. Blumenschine RJ, et al. **Sci Am** 1992 Oct;267(4):90–6

Off to an early start [news] Horgan J. **Sci Am** 1993 Aug; 269(2):24

Directed molecular evolution. Joyce GF. **Sci Am** 1992 Dec; 267(6):90–7

The big bang of animal evolution. Levinton JS. **Sci Am** 1992 Nov;267(5):84–91

Diet and primate evolution. Milton K. **Sci Am** 1993 Aug; 269(2):86–93 (6 ref.)

Shaking the tree. Will statistical analysis of DNA pinpoint human origins? Ross PE. **Sci Am** 1992 Dec;267(6):36–8

Trends in nonlinear dynamics. Adapting to complexity. Ruthen R. **Sci Am** 1993 Jan;268(1):130–5, 138–40

Madagascar's lemurs. Tattersall I. **Sci Am** 1993 Jan; 268(1):110–7

Island mammals of the past. Sondaar PY. **Sci Prog** 1991; 75(298 Pt 3-4):249–64

Miocene fossil hominids and the chimp-human clade. Begun DR. **Science** 1992 Sep 25;257(5078):1929–33

Evolution of endothermy in fish: mapping physiological traits on a molecular phylogeny. Block BA, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 9;260(5105):210–4

Demic expansions and human evolution [published erratum appears in Science 1993 Sep 17;261(5128):1508] Cavalli-Sforza LL, et al. **Science** 1993 Jan 29; 259(5095):639–46

Evolutionists take the long view on sex and violence [news] Gibbons A. **Science** 1993 Aug 20;261(5124):987–8

Mitochondrial Eve refuses to die [news] Gibbons A. **Science** 1993 Feb 26;259(5099):1249–50

Primate brain measurements [letter; comment] Glezer II, et al. **Science** 1993 Jul 16;261(5119):277–8. Comment on: Science 1993 Feb 26;259(5099):1250–1.

Ancient conserved regions in new gene sequences and the protein databases. Green P, et al. **Science** 1993 Mar 19; 259(5102):1711–6

Unusual mutational mechanisms and evolution [letter; comment] Hurst LD, et al. **Science** 1993 Jun 25; 260(5116):1959; discussion 1959–60. Comment on: Science 1993 Jan 8;259(5092):188–94.

Unusual mutational mechanisms and evolution [letter; comment] Rainey P, et al. **Science** 1993 Jun 25; 260(5116):1958; discussion 1959–60. Comment on: Science 1993 Jan 8;259(5092):188–94.

The evolutionary convergence of hearing in a parasitoid fly and its cricket host. Robert D, et al. **Science** 1992 Nov 13;258(5085):1135–7

Knuckle-walking ancestors [letter] Shea BT, et al. **Science** 1993 Jan 15;259(5093):293–4

Tracing the immune system's evolutionary history [news] Travis J. **Science** 1993 Jul 9;261(5118):164–5

Monophyletic origins of the metazoa: an evolutionary link with fungi. Wainright PO, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 16; 260(5106):340–2

Evolution. Why some fishes are hotheads [news] Watson T. **Science** 1993 Apr 9;260(5105):160–1

Interdisciplinary symposia [letter; comment] Zuckerman B. **Science** 1993 May 14;260(5110):877. Comment on: Science 1993 Feb 26;259(5099):1253–5.

The evolution of membrane carriers. Maloney PC, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1993;48:147–60

Molecular and evolutionary aspects of self-incompatibility in flowering plants. Mau SL, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1991;45:245–69 (119 ref.)

An optimizing principle of natural selection in evolutionary population genetics. Ewens WJ. **Theor Popul Biol** 1992 Dec;42(3):333–46

Impacts of the evolutionary concepts of cancer on the study of human diseases. Okuyama S. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Oct;168(2):445–8

Evolutionary and immunological aspects of xenotransplantation. Hammer C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2397–400 (27 ref.)

Molecular evolution of bacterial cell-surface proteins. Goward CR, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Apr; 18(4):136–40 (30 ref.)

Evolution by acquisition: the case for horizontal gene transfers. Smith MW, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Dec; 17(12):489–93 (29 ref.)

On the evolution of RNA editing. Covello PS, et al. **Trends Genet** 1993 Aug;9(8):265–8 (28 ref.)

The dichotomy between germ line and somatic line, and the origin of cell mortality. Denis H, et al. **Trends Genet** 1993 Jan;9(1):7–11 (37 ref.)

Molecular evolution of the dog family. Wayne RK. **Trends Genet** 1993 Jun;9(6):218–24

Humanized animal viruses with special reference to the primate adaptation of morbillivirus. Norrby E, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Nov;33(1-4):275–86 (18 ref.)

The genetic evolution of the envelope gene of simian immunodeficiency virus in cynomolgus macaques infected with a complex virus pool. Almond N, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):996–1002

Evolutionary relationships among the gnat-transmitted orbiviruses that cause African horse sickness, bluetongue, and epizootic hemorrhagic disease as evidenced by their capsid protein sequences. Iwata H, et al. **Virology** 1992 Nov;191(1):251–61

Genetic evidence that epizootic Venezuelan equine encephalitis (VEE) viruses may have evolved from enzootic VEE subtype I-D virus. Kinney RM, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):569–80

A general method for the identification of transcribed retrovirus sequences (R-U5 PCR) reveals the expression of the human endogenous retrovirus loci HERV-H and HERV-K in teratocarcinoma cells. Löwer R, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb;192(2):501–11

Adelaide river rhabdovirus expresses consecutive glycoprotein genes as polycistronic mRNAs: new evidence of gene duplication as an evolutionary process. Wang Y, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug;195(2):719–31

Ferredoxin-NADP+ oxidoreductase of C. paradoxa nucleus encoded, but cyanobacterial gene transfer from symbiont to host, an evolutionary mechanism originating new species. Schenk HE, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1992 May-Jun; 47(5-6):387–93

[A mathematical model for the dynamics of primitive biological macromolecules and its evolutionary implications] Zhang S. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1993; 20(2):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The problems of the so-called Arteria carotis externa (= ventralis) of the Anamniota. I. Comparative literature analysis] Meyer W. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Oct;99(10):421–6 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mother earth heals. Self medication already in chimpanzee] Demling L. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Jan 30;111(3):58–60 **(Ger)**

[Lemurs of Madagascar. Tests on evolution of primate communities] Ganzhorn JU, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1993 May;80(5):195–208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Limbs of tetrapods--an actual problem of evolution] Rieppel O. **Naturwissenschaften** 1993 Jul;80(7):295–301 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heredity and environment in the genesis, epigenesis and evolution of the orofacial area] Pagni L, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1993 Jan-Feb;42(1-2):1–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evolution and ecological changes of animal viruses] Simizu B. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug; 44(8):911–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular evolution of viruses] Gojobori T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2895–903 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Man's place in nature and its evolutionary molecular biology] Ueda S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Jul; 37(9):1507–15 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Evolutionary logic of functional brain asymmetry] Geodakian VA. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992;324(6):1327–31 **(Rus)**

[The interaction between physiological disciplines and scientific schools in the development of evolutionary physiology] Natochin IuV. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Apr;79(4):87–94 **(Rus)**

Divergence of two families of repeated DNA in wood and field mice of the genus Apodemus (Muridae, Rodentia). Chelomina GN. **Genetika** 1993 Jul;29(7):1163–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular-genetic analysis of expression features of the evolutionary-conservative neurogene Nc73EF of Drosophila melanogaster] Gruntenko NE, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Feb;29(2):296–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of mobile genetic elements (MGE) in microevolution] Ratner VA, et al. **Genetika** 1992 Dec; 28(12):5–17 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Homology and evolution of gene orders: combinatorial measure of synteny group similarity and simulation of the evolution process] Zakharov IA, et al. **Genetika** 1992 Jul; 28(7):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tandem DNA repeats in the vertebrate genome: structure, possible mechanisms of formation and evolution] Bliskovskiĭ VV. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 Sep-Oct; 26(5):965–82 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Planar charged clusters--structural invariants of the gamma-crystallin family of the crystalline lens: functional role and evolutionary conservatism] Chigadze IuN. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 Nov-Dec;26(6):1426–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular evolution: creation of nucleic acids capable of specific complex formation and possessing catalytic functions] Vlasova IE, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Jan-Feb; 27(1):5–13 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specialization, progress and regress in endoparasites] Krylov IuM. **Parazitologiia** 1993 Mar-Apr;27(2):186–8 **(Rus)**

[The basic types and forms of the fine structure of mitochondrial cristae: the degree of their evolutionary stability (capacity for morphological transformations)] Seravin LN. **Tsitologiia** 1993;35(4):3–34 (188 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evolutionary physiology and related sciences] Natochin IuV, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1993 Jan-Mar;24(1):3–16 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The problem of the stability of living systems and its evolutionary and morphofunctional bases] Zvorykin VP. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1993 Jan-Mar;24(1):37–58 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The structural and functional classification and evolution of cytokines] Zav'ialov VP. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993;(2):8–10 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cancer of the female reproductive organs and the evolutionary process] Eaton SB, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991; 37(9-10):899–907 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The code of codon roots--the evolutionary basis of protein structures and functions] Chipens GI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1992 May-Jun;28(3):385–94 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The evolutionary changes in the amino acid sequences and properties of the ATP-synthase in chloroplasts, mitochondria and bacteria] Ivashchenko AT, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1992 May-Jun;28(3):287–97 **(Rus)**

[An analysis of the trends in the development of evolutionary physiology based on the materials from conferences dedicated to L. A. Orbeli] Menshutkin VV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1993 Jan-Feb;29(1):82–90 **(Rus)**

[The general features in the evolution of the functions of homeostatic and informational systems] Natochin IuV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1992 Sep-Oct;28(5):623–36 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The functional aspects of the evolution of ras proteins] Samovar AG. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 29(1):91–109 (99 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The evolutionary problems of the family of human and animal macroglobulins] Zorin NA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1992 Jul–Aug;28(4):441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Asynchronous asymmetry (sexual and lateral differentiation—a consequence of asynchronous evolution)] Geodakian VA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 May–Jun;43(3):543–61 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EWING'S TUMOR see SARCOMA, EWING'S

EXANTHEMA

see related

WISSLER'S SYNDROME

Unilateral laterothoracic exanthem in children: a new disease? [see comments] Bodemer C, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Nov;27(5 Pt 1):693–6. Comment in: J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Jul;29(1):130.

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute cholestatic hepatitis with rash and hypereosinophilia associated with ranitidine treatment. Devuyst O, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1993;48(2):109–14

Acute generalized exanthematous pustulosis due to doxycycline. Trüeb RM, et al. **Dermatology** 1993; 186(1):75–8

[Toxic dermatitis induced by bamifylline. 2 cases (letter)] Carsuzaa F, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Mar 20;22(10):494 **(Fre)**

[The analysis of a severe side effect of a cartilage-protective agent by immunological studies] Berg PA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Oct 16;117(42):1589–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

STAR complexes: febrile illnesses associated with sore throat, arthritis, and rash. Jundt JW, et al. **South Med J** 1993 May; 86(5):521–8

[Occurrence of allergic diseases in children with neonatal allergic exanthema] Tilandyová D, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 Sep;47(9):527–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Comment on the contribution by L. Weber: Yersinia exanthema (letter)] Stals H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Jan; 44(1):51–2; discussion 52–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Contemporary infectious exanthems. Cherry JD. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;16(2):199–205 (3 ref.)

Atypical papulovesicular rash due to infection with Rickettsia conorii. Kemper CA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Oct; 15(4):591–4

[Cutaneous benign exanthema in a case of meningococcal meningitis (letter)] Laguna del Estal P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Oct;191(6):340 **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Atypical exanthema in a patient with infectious mononucleosis. Kato H, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Jun; 20(6):365–8

PATHOLOGY

Unilateral laterothoracic exanthem [letter; comment] Melski JW. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jul;29(1):130. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Nov;27(5 Pt 1):693–6.

Asymmetric periflexural exanthem of childhood. Taïeb A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Sep;29(3):391–3

Atypical exanthema in a patient with infectious mononucleosis. Kato H, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Jun; 20(6):365–8

EXANTHEMA SUBITUM

Roseola infantum in pregnancy. A case report. Graham JM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Nov;37(11):947–9

[Sixth disease—exanthema subitum] Janovský P. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 Sep;47(9):551–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comments on the article by P. Janovský, "Exanthema subitum—sixth disease" (letter)] Scholleová R. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Mar;48(3):173–4 **(Cze)**

COMPLICATIONS

Association of human herpesvirus 6 infection of the central nervous system with recurrence of febrile convulsions. Kondo K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 May;167(5):1197–200

Exacerbation of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura by primary human herpesvirus 6 infection. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 May;12(5):409–10

[Fever with exanthema after diphtheria-pertussis-tetanus (DPT) preventive vaccination. The pediatric vaccination counseling service] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 Nov;60(8):249–50 **(Ger)**

[Long-term neurological outcome in children with convulsions during exanthema subitum] Hayashi M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1993 Jan;25(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of left internal carotid artery occlusion associated with exanthema subitum] Ise K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1993 Jul;25(4):387–9 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Liver dysfunction, anaemia, and granulocytopenia after exanthema subitum [letter] Takikawa T, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 21;340(8830):1288–9

[Infections with herpesvirus 6—really only "exanthema subitum"? Part 2: Rare or unknown disease pictures] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Nov 30; 110(33):617–20 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications of acute respiratory tract infection (pneumonia, sinusitis) in young children associated with acute HHV 6 infection] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 Aug;60(6):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[A study of standardization of surveillance data 1). Significance of "corrected value of patients" and its application to exanthema subtium and erythema infectiosum] Hamamura N. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Jun;67(6):515–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Fatal encephalitis/encephalopathy in primary human herpesvirus-6 infection. Asano Y, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Dec;67(12):1484–5

Human herpesvirus-6 and roseola infantum [letter; comment] Morris DJ. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;167(3):772. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1992 Jun;165(6):1163–4.

Human herpesvirus 6 infection and associated disease. Chou S. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Mar;121(3):388–93 (46 ref.)

Acute encephalopathy following exanthem subitum caused by human herpesvirus-6. Sato T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 May;66(5):551–4

Exanthema subitum and human herpesvirus 6 infection: clinical observations in fifty-seven cases. Okada K, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Mar;12(3):204–8

Primary human herpesvirus-6 infection (exanthem subitum) in the newborn. Kawaguchi S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Oct; 90(4):628–30

[Human herpesvirus 6. The etiological agent in exanthema subitum] Birkebaek NH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Feb 22; 155(8):533–5 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Infections with herpesvirus 6—really only "exanthema subitum"? Part 1: More frequent disease pictures] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Nov 20; 110(32):599–603 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical and virological analyses of 21 infants with exanthem subitum (roseola infantum) and central nervous system complications. Suga S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Jun; 33(6):597–603

EXCHANGE TRANSFUSION, WHOLE BLOOD

Pulmonary fat embolism after prostaglandin infusion in sickle cell disease with fatal outcome despite exchange blood transfusion [letter] Godeau B, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Aug;43(4):330–1

Exchange transfusion: evaluating the use of a mixture of citrated red cells and heparinized plasma. Valk WJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Nov;151(11):851–4

Identification of two new missense mutations (R156C and S291L) in two ADA– SCID patients unusual for response to therapy with partial exchange transfusions. Hirschhorn R. **Hum Mutat** 1992;1(2):166–8

Peripheral exchange transfusions [letter] Sanklecha M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 Sep–Oct;59(5):646

Pseudomembranous colitis in sickle cell disease responding to exchange transfusion. Baruchel S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Dec;121(6):915–7

Exposure of newborn infants to di-(2-ethylhexyl)-phthalate and 2-ethylhexanoic acid following exchange transfusion with polyvinylchloride catheters. Plonait SL, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Jul;33(7):598–605

Serum TNF in patients with severe malaria treated by exchange transfusion. Loutan L, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Dec;43(4):285–6

Exchange transfusion in a case of severe theophylline poisoning. Barazarte V, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Dec; 34(6):524

[Lithium poisoning in a newborn infant] Jenniskens-Bruins JJ, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1992 Jun;60(3):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Exchange transfusion in children with blastic hyperleukocytosis in acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Kaczmarek-Kanold M, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1991; 22(2):290–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Biochemical and hematometric effects of exchange transfusion in isoimmunized neonates] Jurfest-Ceccon ME, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Mar;50(3):167–76 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Morbidity-mortality due to exchange transfusion in a general hospital. A prospective study] Thompson-Chagoyán OC, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1992 Aug;49(8):487–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Dr Alfred Hart (1888–1954) of Toronto and exsanguination transfusion of the newborn. Dunn PM. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jul;69(1 Spec No):95–6

METHODS

[Comparison of 2 methods of partial exchange transfusion in newborns with polycythemia: peripheral-peripheral and central-peripheral] Rodríguez-Balderrama I, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Sep;50(9):633–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Effect of exchange transfusion with a red blood cell substitute on neonatal hemodynamics and organ blood flows. Breuninger HG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Feb;28(2):144–50

EXCIPIENTS

Use of hydroxypropyl methylcellulose acetate succinate in an enteric polymer matrix to design controlled-release tablets of amoxicillin trihydrate. Hilton AK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Jul;82(7):737–43

A method for the preparation of submicron particles of sparingly water-soluble drugs by precipitation in oil-in-water emulsions. II: Influence of the emulsifier, the solvent, and the drug substance. Sjöström B, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Jun;82(6):584–9

Behavior of hygroscopic pharmaceutical aerosols and the influence of hydrophobic additives. Hickey AJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Jan;10(1):1–7 (91 ref.)

Participation of Macrogolstearate 400 lamellar phases in hydrophilic creams and vesicles. Paspaleeva-Kühn V, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Oct;9(10):1336–40

[Stability examination of beta-cyclodextrin inclusion compound of Zingiber officinale volatile oil] Li S, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug;17(8):481–3, 511 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Chemical stability of insulin. 3. Influence of excipients, formulation, and pH. Brange J, et al. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1992;4(3):149–58

Laser diffraction estimation of particle size distribution of slightly water-soluble drugs coexisting with additives: application to solid dosage forms. Nishioka Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;40(6):1563–8

Glass transition of gluten. 2: The effect of lipids and emulsifiers. Kalichevsky MT, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1992 Oct;14(5):267–73

Preparation and properties of polyurea microcapsules with non-ionic surfactant as emulsifier. Yan N, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1993 Jul–Sep;10(3):375–83

Analysis of mono-, di- and triglycerides in pharmaceutical excipients by capillary supercritical fluid chromatography. Giron D, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 Oct–Dec; 10(10–12):821–30

Compatibility study between acetylcysteine and some commonly used tablet excipients. Kerč J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;44(6):515–8

[Surface activity of emulsifiers. Part IV. Determination of the contact angle at the interface of two liquids] Ugriné Hunyadvári E, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1992 Jul; 62(4):143–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of various absorption promoters on pulmonary absorption of drugs with different molecular weights. Morita T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Mar;16(3):259–62

Effects of exogenous emulsifiers and fat sources on nutrient digestibility, serum lipids, and growth performance in weanling pigs. Jones DB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Nov; 70(11):3473–82

Evaluation of antimicrobial interactions between chlorhexidine, quaternary ammonium compounds, preservatives and excipients. Pons JL, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;73(5):395–400

Epithelial transport of drugs in cell culture. VII: Effects of pharmaceutical surfactant excipients and bile acids on transepithelial permeability in monolayers of human intestinal epithelial (Caco-2) cells. Anderberg EK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Sep;81(9):879–87

Techniques for assessing the effects of pharmaceutical excipients on the aggregation of porcine growth hormone. Charman SA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Jul;10(7):954–62

TOXICITY

Food emulsifiers and stabilizers. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Sep;30(9):825–6

[The effect of solvents and emulsifiers on the toxicity of synthetic pyrethroids] Lepeshkin IV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Oct;(10):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EXCITATORY AMINO ACID RECEPTORS see RECEPTORS, AMINO ACID

EXCITEMENT, PSYCHOMOTOR see **PSYCHOMOTOR AGITATION**

EXCITOTOXINS see **NEUROTOXINS**

EXERCISE

see related
EXERTION
PHYSICAL FITNESS

The diet and moderate exercise trial (DAMET): results after 24 weeks. Singh RB, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1992;47(6):543–57

Vitamin D status and hypocalcemic response to protamine in exercised and non-exercised dairy cows. Luthman J, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1993;34(1):53–7

Excessive exercise and weight preoccupation in women. Davis C, et al. **Addict Behav** 1993 Mar–Apr;18(2):201–11

Long-term maintenance following attainment of goal weight: a preliminary investigation. Wolfe BL. **Addict Behav** 1992 Sep–Oct;17(5):469–77

Effects on mortality of alcohol consumption, smoking, physical activity, and close personal relationships. Rehm J, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Jan;88(1):101–12

Exercise, calories, fat, and cancer. AICR 2d annual conference on nutrition and cancer. Pentagon City, Virginia, September 4–5, 1991. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 322:1–296

The benefits and risks of exercise training: the exercise prescription. Levine GN, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1993; 38:57–79 (112 ref.)

The association between mental, social and physical activity and cognitive performance in young and old subjects. Christensen H, et al. **Age Ageing** 1993 May;22(3):175–82

A controlled trial of exercise by residents of old people's homes. McMurdo ME, et al. **Age Ageing** 1993 Jan; 22(1):11–5

Bone mineral density in relation to anthropometric properties, physical activity and smoking in 75-year-old men and women. Cheng S, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1993 Feb; 5(1):55–62

Effects of diet and lifestyle changes on atherosclerotic risk factors after 24 weeks on the Indian Diet Heart Study. Singh RB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jun 1;71(15):1283–8

Resting metabolic rate and coronary-heart-disease risk factors in aerobically and resistance-trained women. Ballor DL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Dec;56(6):968–74

Physical activity is a significant predictor of body density in women [published erratum appears in Am J Clin Nutr 1993 Aug;58(2):246] Gardner AW, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1993 Jan;57(1):8–14

Differential health benefits of weight loss in upper-body and lower-body obese women [published erratum appears in Am J Clin Nutr 1993 Jun;57(6):953] Kanaley JA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jan;57(1):20–6

Intakes of calcium, phosphorus, and protein, and physical-activity level are related to radial bone mass in young adult women. Metz JA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Oct;58(4):537–42

Severe vs moderate energy restriction with and without exercise in the treatment of obesity: efficiency of weight loss. Sweeney ME, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Feb; 57(2):127–34

Parental behavior in relation to physical activity and fitness in 9-year-old children. Sallis JF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Nov;146(11):1383–8

Habitual physical activity and health-related physical fitness in fourth-grade children. Sallis JF, et al.
Am J Dis Child 1993 Aug;147(8):890–6

Past and recent physical activity and risk of hip fracture. Jaglal SB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Jul 15;138(2):107–18

Maintaining mobility in late life. II. Smoking, alcohol consumption, physical activity, and body mass index. LaCroix AZ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Apr 15; 137(8):858–69

Dietary fat and sports activity as determinants for age at menarche. Merzenich H, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Aug 15;138(4):217–24

Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus, physical activity, and death. Moy CS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Jan 1; 137(1):74–81

Heart rate, physical activity, and mortality from cancer and other noncardiovascular diseases. Wannamethee G, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Apr 1;137(7):735–48

Associations between changes in physical activity and risk factors for coronary heart disease in a community-based sample of men and women: the Stanford Five-City Project. Young DR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Aug 15; 138(4):205–16

Gastrointestinal bleeding and the athlete. Moses FM.
Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Aug;88(8):1157–9 (46 ref.)

Exercise for the treatment of hypertension. Help or hype. Kaplan NM. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Aug;5(8):574–6 (13 ref.)

Transient exercise-induced water intoxication and rhabdomyolysis. Putterman C, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Feb;21(2):206–9 (21 ref.)

Potassium and catecholamine concentrations in the immediate post exercise period. Young DB, et al.
Am J Med Sci 1992 Sep;304(3):150–3

Beneficial effects of exercise on aerobic capacity and body composition in adults with Prader-Willi syndrome. Silverthorn KH, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993 May; 97(6):654–8

The effect of sustained exercise on follicular phase levels of 17 beta-estradiol in recreational athletes. Clapp JF 3d, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;168(2):581–4

Effect of recreational exercise on midtrimester placental growth. Clapp JF 3d, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;167(6):1518–21

Effects of physical activity and life-style factors on uterine contraction frequency. Grisso JA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Sep–Nov;9(5–6):489–92

Non-weightbearing exercise may increase lumbar spine bone mineral density in healthy postmenopausal women. Bloomfield SA, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Aug; 72(4):204–9

A clinical trial of strengthening and aerobic exercise to improve gait and balance in elderly male nursing home residents. Sauvage LR Jr, et al.
Am J Phys Med Rehabil 1992 Dec;71(6):333–42

Effect of plasma prolactin on sweat rate and sweat composition during exercise in men. Boisvert P, et al.
Am J Physiol 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):F816–20

Effects of exercise and weight loss on leucine turnover in different types of obesity. Kanaley JA, et al.
Am J Physiol 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):E687–92

Mechanisms of control of skin blood flow during prolonged exercise in humans. Kellogg DL Jr, et al.
Am J Physiol 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):H562–8

Induction and prevention of low-T3 syndrome in exercising women. Loucks AB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):R924–30

Protective effect of vitamin E on exercise-induced oxidative damage in young and older adults. Meydani M, et al.
Am J Physiol 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):R992–8

Physical activity of public housing residents in Birmingham, Alabama. Lewis CE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Jul; 83(7):1016–20

The physical activity of fifth-grade students during physical education classes. Simons-Morton BG, et al.
Am J Public Health 1993 Feb;83(2):262–4

Exercise training in patients after heart transplantation. Kavanagh T, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 May; 21(3):372–8 (35 ref.)

Wheat-dependent exercise-induced anaphylaxis [letter; comment] Armentia Medina A. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Nov; 69(5):464. Comment on: Ann Allergy 1992 Feb;68(2):184–8.

Skin testing with food, codeine, and histamine in exercise-induced anaphylaxis. Lin RY, et al.
Ann Allergy 1993 Jun;70(6):475–8

Recurrent acute urticaria in an adolescent [clinical conference] Vayonis AG, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Oct; 69(4):295–9

Protein excretion after prolonged exercise. Robertshaw M, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Jan;30 (Pt 1):34–7

Evidence for success of exercise in weight loss and control. Blair SN. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Oct 1;119(7 Pt 2):702–6 (20 ref.)

Micronutrient status in females during a 24-week fitness-type exercise program. Fogelholm M. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1992; 36(4):209–18

Simple low back pain: rest or active exercise? [editorial] Waddell G. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 May;52(5):317–9

Women, high-density lipoprotein cholesterol, and exercise. Taylor PA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 May 24; 153(10):1178–84 (54 ref.)

Exercise to improve gait velocity in older persons. Judge JO, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Apr;74(4):400–6

Balance, reaction time, and muscle strength in exercising and nonexercising older women: a pilot study. Lord SR, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1993 Aug;74(8):837–9

Exercise training decreases plasma cholesteryl ester transfer protein. Seip RL, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Sep; 13(9):1359–67

Effect of alcohol and exercise on postprandial lipemia and triglyceride clearance in men. Hartung GH, et al.
Atherosclerosis 1993 Apr;100(1):33–40

The benefits of exercise in postmenopausal women. Caplan GA, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Mar;17(1):23–6

Quantitative analysis of defects of mitochondrial oxidation during recovery from exercise. Kemp GJ, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1993 May;21(2):176S

Branched-chain 2-oxo acid dehydrogenase complex activation by tetanic contractions in rat skeletal muscle. Shimomura Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 11; 1157(3):290–6

Exercise-induced "arterialization" of venous blood in some schizophrenics: a further note on possible microcirculation disturbances. Takei M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jan 15; 33(2):139–40

Prolonged endurance exercise and blood coagulation: a 9 month prospective study. Ponjee GA, et al.
Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 1993 Feb;4(1):21–5

Exercising for health [letter; comment] Browne D. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 10;305(6858):891. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Aug 15;305(6850):377–8.

Exercise, fitness, and health [editorial] [see comments] Gloag D. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 15;305(6850):377–8. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Sep 12;305(6854):645. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Oct 10;305(6858):891.

Exercise, fitness and health [letter; comment] Kendall MJ, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 12;305(6854):645. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Aug 15;305(6850):377–8.

Faecal urge incontinence caused by exercise [letter; comment] Mullen PJ. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 17;305(6859):956. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Sep 19;305(6855):702–4.

Exercise, fitness, and health [letter; comment] Nicholl J. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 12;305(6854):645. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Aug 15;305(6850):377–8.

Exercising for health [letter; comment] Osbourne M. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 10;305(6858):891. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Aug 15;305(6850):377–8.

Unexplained death in fit young people [letter; comment] Pandit JJ. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 3;305(6857):828–9. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Sep 5;305(6853):538–9.

Lifelong exercise and stroke. Shinton R, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 24;307(6898):231–4

Selected physical activities and the risk of endometrial cancer. Levi F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Apr;67(4):846–51

Past and present physical activity and endometrial cancer risk. Sturgeon SR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Sep;68(3):584–9

Effect of beta-adrenoceptor blockade on atrial natriuretic peptide levels during exercise in angina pectoris. Riley M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;35(2):209–12

Influence of exercise adherence level on modifiable coronary heart disease risk factors and functional-fitness levels in middle-aged men. Wallace ES, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1993 Jun;27(2):101–6

Sport and the overtraining syndrome: immunological aspects. Sharp NC, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1992 Jul;48(3):518–33 (63 ref.)

The role of exercise in the treatment of inflammatory arthritis. Galloway MT, et al. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1993 Feb; 42(1):1–4 (16 ref.)

Women's exercise participation: the relevance of social roles compared to non-role-related determinants. Verhoef MJ, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1992 Sep–Oct;83(5):367–70

Exercise training and body composition in childhood. Lohman TG. **Can J Sport Sci** 1992 Dec;17(4):284–7 (22 ref.)

Long-term hemodynamic effects at rest and during exercise of newer antihypertensive agents and salt restriction in essential hypertension: review of epanolol, doxazosin, amlodipine, felodipine, diltiazem, lisinopril, dilevalol, carvedilol, and ketanserin. Omvik P, et al.
Cardiovasc Drugs Ther 1993 Apr;7(2):193–206

Early and late effects of exercise and athletic training on neural mechanisms controlling heart rate. Furlan R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Mar;27(3):482–8

The effects of heavy eccentric contractions on serum creatine kinase levels. Lu SS, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1992;35(1):35–44

Physical inactivity. Workshop V. AHA Prevention Conference III. Behavior change and compliance: keys to improving cardiovascular health. Blair SN, et al.
Circulation 1993 Sep;88(3):1402–5 (23 ref.)

Effects of physical exercise training in syndrome X. Leaf DA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Jan;16(1):65–6

Incidental visualization of the teres major muscles during bone scanning after vigorous exercise. Briele B, et al.
Clin Nucl Med 1992 Dec;17(12):971

Exercise and health. Bellows JG. **Compr Ther** 1992 Oct; 18(10):2

Exercise countermeasure protocol management expert system. Webster L, et al.
Comput Methods Programs Biomed 1993 Apr; 39(3–4):217–23

The Oslo Diet and Exercise Study (ODES): design and objectives. **Control Clin Trials** 1993 Jun;14(3):229–43

Physical activity assessment in children and adolescents. Pate RR. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1993;33(4–5):321–6 (37 ref.)

Epidemiology of physical activity and fitness in children and adolescents. Sallis JF. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1993; 33(4–5):403–8 (25 ref.)

The role of plasma non-esterified fatty acids during exercise in type 2 diabetes mellitus. Berrish TS, et al.
Diabet Med 1993 Mar;10(2):152–8

Indomethacin but not metoprolol reduces exercise-induced albumin excretion rate in type 1 diabetic patients with microalbuminuria. Rudberg S, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Jun; 10(5):460–4

Picotamide, a dual TXB synthetase inhibitor and TXB receptor antagonist, reduces exercise-induced albuminuria in microalbuminuric patients with NIDDM. Giustina A, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Jan;42(1):178–82

Diabetes and Exercise '90. World Health Organization symposium. Dusseldorf, Germany, 19–21 May 1990.
Diabetes Care 1992 Nov;15(11):1675–813

Physical activity and proliferative retinopathy in people diagnosed with diabetes before age 30 yr. Cruickshanks KJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Oct;15(10):1267–72

Effects of exercise on insulin sensitivity in humans. Devlin JT. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Nov;15(11):1690–3 (25 ref.)

Effects of physical training on the metabolism of skeletal muscle. Henriksson J. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Nov; 15(11):1701–11 (56 ref.)

The lost symposium. Diabetes and exercise 1990 [letter] Ruderman N, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Jun;16(6):959–60

Ten-year experience with an exercise-based outpatient life-style modification program in the treatment of diabetes mellitus. Schneider SH, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Nov; 15(11):1800–10

I'm running on insulin. Summary of the history of the International Diabetic Athletes Association. Thurm U, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Nov;15(11):1811–3

An epidemiological perspective of the relationship between physical activity and NIDDM: from activity assessment to intervention. Kriska AM, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1992

Dec;8(4):355–72 (110 ref.)
Intensity–related exercise albuminuria in insulin dependent diabetic patients. Bertoluci MC, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 Mar;19(3):217–25
Physical activity and risk of endometrial cancer. Shu XO, et al. **Epidemiology** 1993 Jul;4(4):342–9
Promoting physical activity in low–income African–American communities: the PARR project. Lewis CE, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1993 Spring;3(2):106–18
Regulatory peptides in the plasma of patients with chronic cardiac failure at rest and during exercise. Nicholls DP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Oct;13(10):1399–404
Stroke volume response to progressive exercise in athletes engaged in different types of training. Concu A, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(1):11–7
Changes in the fibrinolytic system associated with physical conditioning. De Paz JA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992; 65(5):388–93
Influence of sodium bicarbonate ingestion on plasma ammonia accumulation during incremental exercise in man. Lambert CP, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(1):49–54
Glucose ingestion before and during exercise does not enhance performance of daily repeated endurance exercise. Nishibata I, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(1):65–9
Stimulation of the phagocytic function of neutrophils in sedentary men after acute moderate exercise. Ortega E, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(1):60–4
Study of the phagocytic process in neutrophils from elite sportswomen. Ortega E, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993; 66(1):37–42
Response of the trunk muscles to training assessed by magnetic resonance imaging and muscle strength. Parkkola R, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(5):383–7
Branched–chain amino acid supplementation during trekking at high altitude. The effects on loss of body mass, body composition and muscle power [letter] Wagenmakers AJ. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;67(1):92–5
Oxygen deficit and blood lactate in prepubertal boys during exercise above the anaerobic threshold. Gildein HP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Mar;152(3):226–31
Orthostasis: exercise and exercise training. Geelen G, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1993;21:201–30 (124 ref.)
Fluid replacement during exercise. Noakes TD. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1993;21:297–330 (171 ref.)
Changes in skeletal muscle with aging: effects of exercise training. Rogers MA, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1993; 21:65–102 (144 ref.)
The threshold of age in exercise and antioxidants action. Reznick AZ, et al. **EXS** 1992;62:423–7 (25 ref.)
Participation by sedentary elderly persons in an exercise promotion session [see comments] Elward KS, et al. **Fam Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;24(8):607–12. Comment in: Fam Med 1993 Mar;25(3):159.
Exercise and the elderly [letter; comment] Heath JM. **Fam Med** 1993 Mar;25(3):159. Comment on: Fam Med 1992 Nov–Dec;24(8):607–12.
Modelling exercise–induced pulmonary hemorrhage in racing thoroughbreds. Johnson AT, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1992;4(4):271–89
Did you say 'sarcopenia'? [editorial] Butler RN. **Geriatrics** 1993 Feb;48(2):11–2
Older patients with COPD: benefits of exercise training. O'Donnell DE, et al. **Geriatrics** 1993 Jan;48(1):59–62, 65–6 (21 ref.)
Exercise and aging: extending independence in older adults. Shephard RJ. **Geriatrics** 1993 May;48(5):61–4 (12 ref.)
Exercise beliefs and behaviors among older employees: a health promotion trial. Sharpe PA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1992 Aug;32(4):444–9
Randomised controlled trial of exercise in the elderly. McMurdo ME, et al. **Gerontology** 1992;38(5):292–8
Cardiopulmonary exercise: a recently discovered secret of tai chi. Ng RK. **Hawaii Med J** 1992 Aug;51(8):216–7
Exercise maintenance of persons with arthritis after participation in a class experience. Minor MA, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1993 Spring;20(1):83–95
Assessing motivational readiness and decision making for exercise. Marcus BH, et al. **Health Psychol** 1992; 11(4):257–61
Aftereffects of exercise [letter; comment] Coats AJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Dec;20(6):851–2. Comment on: Hypertension 1992 Feb;19(2):183–91.
Denervation and exercise effects on cholesterol content of chick pectoralis and gastrocnemii muscles. Sharma S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 May;31(5):493–5
Hemodynamics and exercise tolerance during application of transdermal systems with phasic nitroglycerin (NTG) release in comparison to 20 mg isosorbide mononitrate. Jansen W, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Nov;30(11):505–6
The descriptive epidemiology of sedentary lifestyle: methodological concerns [letter; comment] Kron M, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Dec;21(6):1193–5. Comment on: Int J Epidemiol 1992 Apr;21(2):305–10.
The descriptive epidemiology of selected physical activities and body weight among adults trying to lose weight: the Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System survey, 1989. DiPietro L, et al. **Int J Obes** 1993 Feb;17(2):69–76
The role of exercise in the dietary treatment of obesity. Saris WH. **Int J Obes** 1993 Feb;17 Suppl 1:S17–21 (41 ref.)
Recreational physical activity and ten–year weight change in a US national cohort. Williamson DF, et al. **Int J Obes** 1993 May;17(5):279–86
Diet and exercise strategies of a world–class bodybuilder. Manore MM, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1993 Mar;3(1):76–86
The hyponatremia of exercise. Noakes TD. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1992 Sep;2(3):205–28 (104 ref.)
Food–dependent exercise–induced anaphylaxis: report of two cases. Romano A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Nov; 13(8):585–7
Exercise bicycle–induced bilateral vulval abscesses. McElhinney BE, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 May–Jun; 4(3):174–5
Food–dependent exercise–induced anaphylaxis. Okazaki M, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Aug;31(8):1052–5 (16 ref.)
Relationship between dietary restraint, energy intake, physical activity, and body weight: a prospective analysis. Klesges RC, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Nov; 101(4):668–74
Leisure–time physical activity and aerobic fitness in African–American young adults. Ainsworth BE, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Nov;13(7):606–11
Factors associated with regular aerobic exercise in an elderly population. Elward K, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Sep–Oct;5(5):467–74
Fitness profiles and activity patterns of entering college students. Pierce EF, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1992 Sep; 41(2):59–62
Exercise training and nutrient intake in elderly women. Butterworth DE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Jun; 93(6):653–7
Feeding the ultraendurance athlete: practical tips and a case study. Clark N, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Oct; 92(10):1258–62
The Seattle FICSIT/MoveIt study: the effect of exercise on gait and balance in older adults. Buchner DM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Mar;41(3):321–5
The Boston FICSIT study: the effects of resistance training and nutritional supplementation on physical frailty in the oldest old. Fiatarone MA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Mar;41(3):333–7
Efficacy of heavy–resistance training for active women over sixty: muscular strength, body composition, and program adherence. Nichols JF, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Mar; 41(3):205–10
Regulation of energy expenditure in aging humans. Poehlman ET. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 May;41(5):552–9 (65 ref.)
The Atlanta FICSIT study: two exercise interventions to reduce frailty in elders. Wolf SL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Mar;41(3):329–32
Training balance and strength in the elderly to improve function. Wolfson L, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Mar; 41(3):341–3
Effects of a variable–ratio reinforcement schedule with changing criteria on exercise in obese and nonobese boys. De Luca RV, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Fall; 25(3):671–9
Strategies to increase exercise–report correspondence by boys with moderate mental retardation: collateral changes in intention–exercise correspondence. Wilson PG, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Fall;25(3):681–90
Effects of acute exercise on cardiovascular reactivity. Ebbesen BL, et al. **J Behav Med** 1992 Oct;15(5):489–507
Comparison of tibiofemoral joint forces during open–kinetic–chain and closed–kinetic–chain exercises. Lutz GE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 May;75(5):732–9
Effect of exercise and bisphosphonate on mineral balance and bone density during 360 day antiorthostatic hypokinesia. Grigoriev AI, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Dec;7 Suppl 2:S449–55
Osteoporosis in anorexia nervosa: the influence of peak bone density, bone loss, oral contraceptive use, and exercise. Seeman E, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Dec;7(12):1467–74
Bone mineral density, muscle strength, and recreational exercise in men. Snow–Harter C, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Nov;7(11):1291–6
Efficacy and tolerability of slow–release gallopamil in patients with stable exercise–inducible angina pectoris. Kottkamp H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 7:S88–94
Physical activity and the metabolic cardiovascular syndrome. Westheim A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 8:S49–53 (75 ref.)
Exercise–induced symptomatic and asymptomatic myocardial ischemia in patients with severe coronary artery disease: focus on the efficacy and safety of gallopamil. Zehender M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 7:S57–63
Acute effects of high fat and high glucose meals on the growth hormone response to exercise. Cappon JP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jun;76(6):1418–22
Diet and exercise and gemfibrozil therapy for the management of dyslipidemia: a CEN study. Clinical Experience Network [see comments] Stelmach WJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Apr;36(4):401–8. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1993 Aug;37(2):119–20.
Exercise and physical activity in the adult population: a general internist's perspective. Peterson DM. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Mar;8(3):149–59 (111 ref.)
Effect of aging on changes in plasma potassium during exercise. Ford GA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Jul;48(4):M140–5
Exercise increases average longevity of female rats despite increased food intake and no growth retardation. Holloszy JO. **J Gerontol** 1993 May;48(3):B97–100
Endurance exercise training reduces glucose–stimulated insulin levels in 60– to 70–year–old men and women. Kirwan JP, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 May;48(3):M84–90
Long–term maintenance of exercise, self–efficacy, and physiological change in older adults. McAuley E, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Jul;48(4):P218–24
The combined effects of aerobic exercise and alcohol restriction on blood pressure and serum lipids: a two–way factorial study in sedentary men. Cox KL, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Feb;11(2):191–201
Angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition and physical training in heart failure [letter] Cheng TO. **J Intern Med** 1993 Sep;234(3):340–1
Physical activity and sports in patients suffering from Parkinson's disease in comparison with healthy seniors. Fertl E, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1993; 5(2):157–61
Effects of age, parity, and adherence on pelvic muscle response to exercise. Bishop KR, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1992 Sep–Oct;21(5):401–6
Movement is medicine. Cooper DL. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1992 Jun;85(6):291–3
The role of exercise in reducing coronary heart disease and associated risk factors. Leclerc KM. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1992 Jun;85(6):283–90 (60 ref.)
Stretch–shortening drills for the upper extremities: theory and clinical application. Wilk KE, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1993 May;17(5):225–39 (48 ref.)
6–month aerobic exercise training program had no effect on cardiovascular responsivity to a mental arithmetic test in healthy middle–aged adults [letter] Friedman EH. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 Jul;37(5):553–4
A comparative study of clinical signs in fibromyalgia/fibrositis syndrome, healthy and exercising subjects. Granges G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Feb; 20(2):344–51
Community–wide youth exercise promotion: long–term outcomes of the Minnesota Heart Health Program and the Class of 1989 Study. Kelder SH, et al. **J Sch Health** 1993 May;63(5):218–23
The effect of exhaustive exercise on salivary immunoglobulin A. McDowell SL, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1992 Dec;32(4):412–5
Investigation of circadian rhythms in anaerobic power and capacity of the legs. Reilly T, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1992 Dec;32(4):343–7
Little effect of long–term, self–monitored exercise on serum lipid levels in middle–aged women. Suter E, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1992 Dec;32(4):400–11
Effect of time of day on adaptive response to a 4–week aerobic exercise program. Torii J, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1992 Dec;32(4):348–52
The effects of exercise and activity on serum prostate specific antigen levels. Leventhal EK, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Sep; 150(3):893–4
Aortic occlusion and lower extremity exercise induced stress urinary incontinence. Swierzewski SJ 3d, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Apr;149(4):846–7
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Public health focus: physical activity and the prevention of coronary heart disease. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 6;270(13):1529–30
Treatment for cramping of peripheral vascular occlusive disease. Kaufman JL. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 18;270(7):879–80
Plasma catecholamine responses to dynamic exercise in patients with coronary artery disease—the relationship between sympathetic activity and systolic blood pressure and exercise–induced ventricular arrhythmias. Miyakoda H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Nov;56(11):1115–23
Exertion–induced haemoptysis [letter; comment] Maxwell D, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 6;341(8841):375. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Sep 26;340(8822):762–7.
Serum cholesterol, triglycerides, and aggression [letter; comment] Miller N. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 28;340(8831):1350. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 24;340(8826):995–8.
Postexercise headache in menopausal women [letter] North K, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 10;341(8850):972
Henryk Jordan—on the centenary of Park Foundation. Urbańska B. **Mater Med Pol** 1992 Jan–Mar;24(1):64–7
Risk of osteoporosis in women: importance of distinguishing between physical activity and aerobic capacity [editorial; comment] Agre JC. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Aug;68(8):821–2 . Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1993 Aug;68(8):738–42.
Cardiovascular responses to immersion in a hot tub in comparison with exercise in male subjects with coronary artery disease. Allison TG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Jan; 68(1):19–25
Physical activity, but not aerobic capacity, correlates with back strength in healthy premenopausal women from 29 to 40 years of age [see comments] Petrie RS, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Aug;68(8):738–42. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1993 Aug;68(8):821–2.
Effects of walking and other exercise programs upon blood pressure in normal subjects. Kingwell BA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Feb 15;158(4):234–8
Should children inhale beta–agonists before exercise? [letter] Leach B. **Med J Aust** 1993 Sep 20;159(6):430–1
A comparison between two forms of aerobic dance and treadmill running. Berry MJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Aug;24(8):946–51
Poliomyelitis and the post–polio syndrome: exercise capacities and adaptation—current research, future directions, and widespread applicability. Birk TJ.

Med Sci Sports Exerc 1993 Apr;25(4):466–72 (24 ref.)
Physical activity, fitness, and selected risk factors for CHD in active men and women. Bovens AM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 May;25(5):572–6
Introduction: exercise and allergy. Briner WW Jr. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Aug;24(8):843–4 (8 ref.)
Exercise-induced anaphylaxis. Briner WW Jr, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Aug;24(8):849–50 (17 ref.)
Nutritional manipulations before and during endurance exercise: effects on performance. Coggan AR, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Sep;24(9 Suppl):S331–5
Benefits of fluid replacement with carbohydrate during exercise. Coyle EF, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Sep; 24(9 Suppl):S324–30
Effects of exercise training on plasminogen activator inhibitor activity. de Geus EJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Nov;24(11):1210–9
A survey for assessing physical activity among older adults. Dipietro L, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 May; 25(5):628–42
Sports anemia, iron supplements, and blood doping [see comments] Eichner ER. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Sep; 24(9 Suppl):S315–8. Comment in: Med Sci Sports Exerc 1993 Feb;25(2):303–4.
Relative changes in maximal force, EMG, and muscle cross-sectional area after isometric training. Garfinkel S, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Nov;24(11):1220–7
Accuracy of RPE from graded exercise to establish exercise training intensity [see comments] Glass SC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Nov;24(11):1303–7. Comment in: Med Sci Sports Exerc 1993 Apr;25(4):536.
Variability of some objective measures of physical activity. Gretebeck RJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Oct; 24(10):1167–72
Bone density in postmenopausal women: high impact vs low impact exercise. Grove KA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Nov;24(11):1190–4
Tilt table testing in the evaluation and management of athletes with recurrent exercise-induced syncope. Grubb BP, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jan;25(1):24–8
Effect of ibuprofen use on muscle soreness, damage, and performance: a preliminary investigation. Hasson SM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jan;25(1):9–17
Exercise, health, and aging: a need for more information. 1983 [classical article] Holloszy JO. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 May;25(5):538–42
Physical allergies. Horan RF, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Aug;24(8):845–8 (29 ref.)
A simultaneous evaluation of 10 commonly used physical activity questionnaires. Jacobs DR Jr, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jan;25(1):81–91
Endurance training enhances critical power. Jenkins DG, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Nov;24(11):1283–9
Introduction: oxidant stress, aging, and exercise [published erratum appears in Med Sci Sports Exerc 1993 May;25(5):653] Jenkins RR, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Feb;25(2):210–2 (22 ref.)
Substrate oxidation and GH responses to exercise are independent of menstrual phase and status. Kanaley JA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Aug;24(8):873–80
Decreased salivary immunoglobulins after intense interval exercise before and after training. MacKinnon LT, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jun;25(6):678–83
Measurement of physical activity to assess health effects in free-living populations. Paffenbarger RS Jr, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jan;25(1):60–70
Introduction: exercise capacities and adaptations of people with chronic disabilities—current research, future directions, and widespread applicability. Pitetti KH. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Apr;25(4):421–2
Exercise and multiple sclerosis. Ponichtera-Mulcare JA. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Apr;25(4):451–65 (57 ref.)
Serum sex hormones and endurance performance after a lacto-ovo vegetarian and a mixed diet. Raben A, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Nov;24(11):1290–7
Cancer and the protective effect of physical activity: the epidemiological evidence. Sternfeld B. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Nov;24(11):1195–209 (83 ref.)
Reduction in LBNP tolerance following prolonged endurance exercise training [published erratum appears in Med Sci Sports Exerc 1993 Feb;25(2):307] Stevens GH, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Nov;24(11):1235–44
Seasonal variation in leisure time physical activity. Uitenbroek DG. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jun; 25(6):755–60
Factors influencing excess postexercise oxygen consumption in trained and untrained women. Frey GC, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Jul;42(7):822–8
Quantitative evaluation of the effect of low-intensity exercise on insulin secretion in man. Levitt NS, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Jul;42(7):829–33
Public health focus: physical activity and the prevention of coronary heart disease. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Sep 10;42(35):669–72
The health benefits of exercise. A critical reappraisal [editorial; comment] Curfman GD. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Feb 25;328(8):574–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Feb 25;328(8):533–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Feb 25;328(8):538–45.
Obesity and efforts to lose weight [editorial; comment] [see comments] Danforth E Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Dec 31;327(27):1947–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Dec 31;327(27):1893–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 May 20;328(20):1495; discussion 1495–6.
Actual versus self-reported intake and exercise in obesity [letter; comment] Laws A. **N Engl J Med** 1993 May 20; 328(20):1494–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Dec 31;327(27):1893–8.
Actual versus self-reported intake and exercise in obesity [letter; comment] Lee IM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 May 20;328(20):1494; discussion 1495. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Dec 31;327(27):1893–8.
Discrepancy between self-reported and actual caloric intake and exercise in obese subjects [see comments] Lichtman SW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Dec 31;327(27):1893–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Dec 31;327(27):1947–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 May 20;328(20):1494; discusssion 1495. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 May 20;328(20):1494–5.
The health benefits of exercise [letter] Livengood JR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jun 24;328(25):1852–3
The association of changes in physical-activity level and other lifestyle characteristics with mortality among men [see comments] Paffenbarger RS Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Feb 25;328(8):538–45. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Feb 25;328(8):574–6.
IGFBP-1: a metabolic signal associated with exercise-induced amenorrhoea. Jenkins PJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Apr;57(4):600–4
Blood levodopa levels and unified Parkinson's disease rating scale function: with and without exercise. Goetz CG, et al. **Neurology** 1993 May;43(5):1040–2
Physical exercise increases middle cerebral artery blood flow velocity. Hellström G, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1993; 16(2):151–6
A case of minimal change nephrotic syndrome associated with acute renal failure after excessive exercise. Miura H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Apr;35(4):387–91
Instrument development: cardiac diet and exercise self-efficacy. Hickey ML, et al. **Nurs Res** 1992 Nov-Dec; 41(6):347–51
The critical role of exercise in weight control. Grubbs L. **Nurse Pract** 1993 Apr;18(4):20–2, 25–6, 29 (69 ref.)
Nutritional factors and cellular immune responses. Kishino Y, et al. **Nutr Health** 1992;8(2–3):133–41 (16 ref.)
Exercise and lean weight: the influence of body weight [see comments] Forbes GB. **Nutr Rev** 1992 Jun;50(6):157–61 (20 ref.). Comment in: Nutr Rev 1993 Jan;51(1):25.
Kegel dyspareunia: levator ani myalgia caused by overexertion. DeLancey JO, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;82(4 Pt 2 Suppl):658–9
Diet, exercise, and lifestyle in preparation for menopause. Ravnikar VA. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1993 Jun; 20(2):365–78 (52 ref.)
Effects of a 10-week exercise intervention programme on exercise and work capacities in Belfast's ambulance-men. Gamble RP, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1993 May;43(2):85–9
Exercise in the prevention of osteoporosis. Drinkwater BL. **Osteoporos Int** 1993;3 Suppl 1:169–71
Exercise induced fatal sinusoidal ventricular tachycardia secondary to moricizine. Nazari J, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Oct;15(10 Pt 1):1421–4
Comments on Padawer and Levine, PAIN, 48 (1992) 132–135 [letter; comment] Droste C, et al. **Pain** 1992 Aug;50(2):241; discussion 242–3. Comment on: Pain 1992 Feb;48(2):131–5.
An effect of ascorbic acid on delayed-onset muscle soreness. Kaminski M, et al. **Pain** 1992 Sep;50(3):317–21
Comments on Padawer and Levine, PAIN, 48 (1992) 132–135 [letter; comment] Pertovaara A, et al. **Pain** 1992 Aug; 50(2):239–40; discussion 242–3. Comment on: Pain 1992 Feb;48(2):131–5.
Responses of plasma vasoactive intestinal polypeptide to methacholine and exercise loading in children and adolescents with bronchial asthma. Ohzeki T, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1993 Feb;4(1):26–9
Acute renal failure after exercise in a child with renal hypouricaemia. Igarashi T, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Jun; 7(3):292–3
Exercise and breast-feeding: a different experience [letter; comment] Dewey KG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Feb; 91(2):514–5. Comment on: Pediatrics 1992 Jun;89(6 Pt 2):1245–7.
Does television viewing increase obesity and reduce physical activity? Cross-sectional and longitudinal analyses among adolescent girls [see comments] Robinson TN, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Feb;91(2):273–80. Comment in: Pediatrics 1993 Feb;91(2):499–501.
Can short-range intentions predict physical activity participation. Courneya KS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Aug;77(1):115–22
Negative addiction in male and female runners and exercisers. Furst DM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Aug;77(1):192–4
Effects of time of posttest after two durations of exercise on speed and accuracy of addition and subtraction by fit and less-fit women. Heckler B, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1059–65
Beta-endorphins and mood states during resistance exercise. McGowan RW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Apr; 76(2):376–8
Effects of aerobic exercise on mood of adult women. Maroulakis E, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):795–801
Association between physical activity and blood pressure in normotensive adults. Martin JE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Apr;76(2):701–2
Scores on exercise dependence among dancers. Pierce EF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Apr;76(2):531–5
Personal determinants of leisure-time exercise activities. Rabinowitz S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):779–84
Use of reinforcement to increase independence in physical fitness performance of profoundly mentally retarded youth. Rogers-Wallgren JL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec; 75(3 Pt 1):975–82
Changes in body consciousness relate to regularity of exercise training. Skrinar GS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec; 75(3 Pt 1):696–8
Mathematical performance before, during, and following cycling at workloads of low and moderate intensity. Szabo A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):915–8
Isometric squeeze relaxation (progressive relaxation) vs meditation: absorption and focusing as predictors of state effects. Weinstein M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec; 75(3 Pt 2):1263–71
Effects of exercise on hip range of motion, trunk muscle performance, and gait economy. Godges JJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1993 Jul;73(7):468–77
Endurance training of trunk extensor muscles. Moffroid MT, et al. **Phys Ther** 1993 Jan;73(1):10–7
Control of type II diabetes. Reaping the rewards of exercise and weight loss. Blake GH. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Nov 1; 92(6):129–32, 137 (27 ref.)
Exercise and hypertension. Maximizing the benefits in patients receiving drug therapy. Houston MC. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Nov 1;92(6):139–44, 150 (19 ref.)
Smoking, exercise, and physical fitness. Conway TL, et al. **Prev Med** 1992 Nov;21(6):723–34
The effect of physician advice on exercise behavior. Lewis BS, et al. **Prev Med** 1993 Jan;22(1):110–21
Aging, exercise, and attention. Hawkins HL, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Dec;7(4):643–53
Exercise behavior among older adults. Marcus BH, et al. **R I Med** 1993 Jan;76(1):31–4
Research Consortium. 1993 AAHPERD National Convention. Washington D.C., March 1993. Abstracts. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1993 Mar;64 Suppl:A1–122
Parental and peer influences on leisure-time physical activity in young adolescents. Anderssen N, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1992 Dec;63(4):341–8
Observations on physical activity in physical locations: age, gender, ethnicity, and month effects. Baranowski T, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1993 Jun;64(2):127–33
The effects of conceptually based physical education programs on attitudes and exercise habits of college alumni after 2 to 11 years of follow-up. Brynteson P, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1993 Jun;64(2):208–12
Modeling social and psychological determinants of exercise behaviors via structural equation systems. Duncan TE, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1993 Mar;64(1):1–16
Validity of field tests of upper body muscular strength. Pate RR, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1993 Mar;64(1):17–24
Aerobic capacity in black adolescent girls. Pivarnik JM, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1993 Jun;64(2):202–7
The development of self-administered physical activity surveys for 4th grade students. Sallis JF, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1993 Mar;64(1):25–31
The benefits of exercise combined with physiotherapy in the treatment of adults with cystic fibrosis. Bilton D, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 Nov;86(6):507–11
Exercise and the gastro-intestinal tract. Wright JP. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Jan;83(1):50–2 (23 ref.)
Effects of low-intensity exercise and noise exposure on temporary threshold shift. Hutchinson KM, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1991;20(2):121–7
Coronary risk factors in middle-aged men as related to smoking, coffee intake and physical activity. Høstmark AT, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1992 Dec;20(4):196–203
Measurement of problem-oriented need for the primary health care services: need for exercise counseling as an example. Miilunpalo S. **Scand J Soc Med** 1993 Jun; 21(2):107–15
Effects of intraarticular hyaluronan on matrix changes induced in the lateral meniscus by total medial meniscectomy and exercise. Hope N, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Jun;22(6 Suppl 1):43–51
Aerobic fitness, acute exercise and sleep in older men. Edinger JD, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Jun;16(4):351–9
Stress and exercise among the Japanese elderly. Krause N, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jun;36(11):1429–41
Leisure time physical activity in Scotland: trends 1987–1991 and the effect of question wording. Uitenbroek DG, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1992;37(3):113–7
Trunk strength and lumbar paraspinal muscle activity during isometric exercise in chronic low-back pain patients and controls. Cassisi JE, et al. **Spine** 1993 Feb;18(2):245–51
Does leisure time physical activity prevent low back disorders? A prospective study of metal industry employees. Leino PI. **Spine** 1993 Jun 1;18(7):863–71
Exercise and male factor infertility. Arce JC, et al. **Sports Med** 1993 Mar;15(3):146–69 (137 ref.)
Velocity specificity of resistance training. Behm DG, et al. **Sports Med** 1993 Jun;15(6):374–88 (99 ref.)
Resistance training during preadolescence. Issues and controversies. Blimkie CJ. **Sports Med** 1993 Jun; 15(6):389–407 (69 ref.)

Physical allergies and exercise. Clinical implications for those engaged in sports activities. Briner WW Jr. **Sports Med** 1993 Jun;15(6):365–73 (46 ref.)

Dietary supplements in sport. Burke LM, et al. **Sports Med** 1993 Jan;15(1):43–65 (140 ref.)

Human immunodeficiency virus infection, exercise and athletics. Calabrese LH, et al. **Sports Med** 1993 Jan; 15(1):6–13 (30 ref.)

Caffeine and exercise performance. An update. Dodd SL, et al. **Sports Med** 1993 Jan;15(1):14–23 (53 ref.)

Epilepsy, sports and exercise. Gates JR, et al. **Sports Med** 1993 Jan;15(1):1–5

Gastrointestinal problems related to endurance event training. Halvorsen FA, et al. **Sports Med** 1992 Sep; 14(3):157–63 (67 ref.)

Effects of antihistamine medications on exercise performance. Implications for sportspeople. Montgomery LC, et al. **Sports Med** 1993 Mar;15(3):179–95 (117 ref.)

Exercise in the prevention and treatment of cancer. An update. Shephard RJ. **Sports Med** 1993 Apr;15(4):258–80 (158 ref.)

Exercise prescription for women. Special considerations. Williford HN, et al. **Sports Med** 1993 May;15(5):299–311 (83 ref.)

Exercise training in obese diabetic patients. Special considerations. Zierath JR, et al. **Sports Med** 1992 Sep; 14(3):171–89 (127 ref.)

Portable liquid oxygen and exercise ability in severe respiratory disability [published erratum appears in Thorax 1993 Feb;48(2):192] Leach RM, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Oct; 47(10):781–9

Women's social roles and their exercise participation. Verhoef MJ, et al. **Women Health** 1992;19(4):15–29

Coronary heart disease prevention, nutrition, physical exercise and genetics: rationale for aiming at the identification of subgroups at differing genetic risks. Goldbourt U. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1993;72:23–37 (40 ref.)

Nutrition and fitness in health and disease. Implementation and mobilization of resources. Leaf A. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1993;72:61–7

Vitamin E and exercise: aspects of biokinetics and bioavailability. Papas AM. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1993; 72:165–76 (30 ref.)

Diet and exercise in the prevention of cardiovascular disease. Rontoyannis GP. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1993;72:9–22 (61 ref.)

Body fat distribution, blood pressure and blood glucose in Egyptian obese women undergoing a weight control program. el-Shebini SM, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1993 Jun; 32(2):103–12

[Blood lactate changes during incremental exercise in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Huang WL, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec;50(6):463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Idiopathic hypercalciuria—the effect of physical stress on calciuria] Kocián J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Feb 15;132(3):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of isometric loading on diastolic left ventricular filling in healthy individuals studied by the Doppler technic] Stárek A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Aug 28; 131(16):493–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Is restriction of physical activity indicated in the prevention of retinal detachment?] Karel I. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1993 Jun; 49(3):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Muscular exertion—"embarrassment" in the evaluation of aminotransferases and creatine kinase serum levels] Drnek I, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Jul;48(7):417–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of 3-month exercise training on daily energy expenditure in formerly obese women with reduced and stable weight] Buemann B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jun 14;155(24):1868–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[CT and magnetic resonance imaging and spectroscopy for non-invasive study of regeneration of skeletal musculature after intensive therapy] Bülow HH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jul 19;155(29):2273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Exercise habits, comfort and mortality (editorial)] Godtfredsen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jun 21;155(25):1929 **(Dan)**

[Physical activity or physical fitness as a predictor of ischemic heart disease? 17 years' incidence in The Copenhagen Male Study] Hein HO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jun 21; 155(25):1930–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Exercise for strengthening of the back in patients with low back pain—a new fad? (editorial)] Kryger P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jan 18;155(3):141 **(Dan)**

[Low back pain and back exercise] Manniche C. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jan 18;155(3):142–4 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The immune system and physical training] Pedersen BK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Mar 22;155(12):856–62 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Diagnosis of muscular intolerance during exercise caused by enzyme deficiency in adults] Mousson B, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A true ambulatory service] Favre L. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Nov;112(11):1017–8 **(Fre)**

[Real effects of sport on the bone mass in women] Legrand E, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 May;59(5):335–9 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heart and sports in the daily life of a heart patient] Jaeger M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Feb 20;123(7):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physical activity and type-II diabetes mellitus (letter)] Mundlos M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Nov 27; 117(48):1861 **(Ger)**

[Physical activity, nutritional counseling and psychological guidance in treatment of obese children. A controlled follow-up study over six months] Föger M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Jun;141(6):491–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic velocity measurements at weight-bearing and non-weight-bearing sites of the peripheral skeleton. The effect of physical activity in soccer players] Jergas M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Oct;157(4):420–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the effectiveness of physical training with parenteral drug therapy in Fontaine stage IIb peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Streminski JA, et al. **Vasa** 1992; 21(4):392–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aerobic upper body training. An underutilized potential in training therapy] Samitz G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992; 142(14):309–13 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Muscle dystrophy and physical activity] Jacob T, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Feb 1;124(3):162–4 (19 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Osteoporosis and physical activity] Jacob T, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Dec 15;123(12):541–5 (22 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Mechanisms of cardiovascular adaptation] Angyán L. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Jun 6;134(23):1235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The effect of the use of sinusoidal modulated currents on the recovery of athletes] Ghighineishvili GR, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 Aug;141(8):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Physical activity and osteoporosis] Perpignano G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 Mar;142(3):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lack of tolerance after administration of delayed-action isosorbide-5-mononitrate for 3 days in patients with exercise-induced silent ischemia: control with placebo (published erratum appears in G Ital Cardiol 1992 Aug;22(8):VII)] Scardi S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 May; 22(5):549–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Post-anesthesia rhabdomyolysis syndrome following muscular stress. 2 case reports] Grosso P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Dec;58(12):1343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in intracellular pH of working muscle during constant and stepwise incremental load exercise] Iwanaga K, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1992 Jul;11(4):401–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of aerobic exercise training on internal body fat in obese women] Masuda T, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1993 Jan;12(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of left ventricular systolic function reserve before and after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty by isometric exercise Doppler and two-dimensional echocardiography] Imamura Y. **J Cardiol** 1991; 21(2):299–308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of diltiazem on hemodynamics, plasma catecholamine and renin activity during exercise in hypertension] Isojima K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(2):383–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of food-dependent exercise-induced anaphylaxis associated with repeated episodes of syncope] Tashiro H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Jun;41(6):587–90 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in plasma electrolytes during exercise in normal subjects—with special reference to the concentration of potassium and inorganic phosphate (Pi)] Iwato S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;31(7):816–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between anaerobic threshold and breathlessness during exercise] Kurihara N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr; 30(4):554–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dyspnea and inspiratory muscle function during exercise in severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD)] Matsushita H. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;30(7):1242–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acid-base balance during exercise] Kanauchi M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Sep;50(9):2254–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation of habitual exercise to basal metabolic rate and energy expenditure during exercise in older people] Ohta T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;30(7):582–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of moderate physical exercise in the treatment of overweight. Quantitative and qualitative evaluation of weight loss by weighing and body composition measurements] Birketvedt GS, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Dec 10;112(30):3781–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Infectious diseases and physical activity] Halvorsen R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Mar 10;113(7):850–2 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The importance of physical activity in the modern health concept] Maehlum S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Feb 10;113(4):462–4 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Special teachers of physical exercise. A professional group with sufficient competence in rehabilitation] Morisbak I, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jun 30;113(17):2137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Are special teachers of physical exercise on their way to health care services?] Stanghelle JK. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jun 30;113(17):2072 **(Nor)**

[Invasive or transcutaneous measurements of oxygen saturation and blood gases? An evaluation of pulse oximetry and transcutaneous measurement of PO2 and PCO2 during rest and exercise] Stanghelle JK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Mar 20;113(8):967–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Physical activity and the metabolic syndrome] Westheim A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Feb 28;113(6):723–4 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Aldosterone and electrolyte content in blood and myocardium of rats after single physical load in acute alcoholic intoxication] Antonov AR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul;114(7):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interatrial differences of myocardial reactivity and its changes in adaptation of rats to physical exercise] Kaz'min SG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 May;113(5):462–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fast transport of proteins in the axons of spinal cord motor neurons in rats adapted and unadapted to physical loading] Mustafin AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jun; 113(6):649–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several characteristics of blood neutrophil bioenergetics under combined action of pesticides and different levels of physical exercise] Kolbasin PN. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Jul–Aug; (7–8):68–9 **(Rus)**

[Cardiac diastolic function in children and adolescents during prompt and long-term adaptation to physical exercise] Kozupitsa GS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jun;32(6):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Impact of exercise on alimentary hyperlipoproteinemia in patients with ischemic heart disease] Petrova NV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992;32(11–12):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic principles of physical load standardizing in physical education of school children] Abrosimov LI, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993;(6):13–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increasing of functional abilities of pre-school children by means of physical training] Iurko GP, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993;(6):7–13 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The predisposition of the adolescent nervous system for injury by physical loading] Aukhadeev ZI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 Sep–Dec; (5–6):65–7 **(Rus)**

[Physical exercise in family and community medicine (editorial)] Ortega Sánchez-Pinilla R. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Sep 1;10(3):645–6 **(Spa)**

[Exercise and nutrition] Rodríguez Plaza LG. **G E N** 1990 Oct–Dec;44(4):409–14 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Blood pressure, physical activity and anthropometry in adolescents] Almisas Albendiz M, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1992 Jul–Aug;6(31):170–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Physical exercise and health promotion in childhood and youth] Devís Devís J, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1992 Nov–Dec; 6(33):263–8 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sudden death, exercise, and blood potassium (letter) (published erratum appears in Med Clin (Barc) 1993 Mar 13;100(10):393)] Laso FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jan 9;100(1):39 **(Spa)**

[Asymptomatic rhabdomyolysis in a hunting day (letter)] Merino Angulo J. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Sep;191(4):229 **(Spa)**

[Dissection of the internal carotid artery caused by energetic head turning during exercise] Storskrubb T. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Oct 7;89(41):3400 **(Swe)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of endurance training on hormonal responses to prolonged physical exercise in males. Vasankari TJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Aug;129(2):109–13

Effects of physical stress on complete blood count and venous blood gas profile of individuals with sickle cell trait. Hardy RE, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992;88(2–3):114–9

Eight-year follow-up of pulmonary function and oxygen uptake during exercise in 16-year-old males with cystic fibrosis. Stanghelle JK, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Jun–Jul; 81(6–7):527–31

Exchange of hypoxanthine in muscle during intense exercise in man. Bangsbo J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Dec; 146(4):549–50

Effect of branched-chain amino acid supplementation on the exercise-induced change in aromatic amino acid concentration in human muscle. Blomstrand E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Nov;146(3):293–8

Bio-energetic changes in human gastrocnemius muscle 1–2 days after strenuous exercise. Kemp GJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Sep;146(1):11–4

Gross efficiency of muscular work during step exercise at −15 degrees C and 21 degrees C. Oksa J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Feb;147(2):235–40

Changes in muscle sympathetic nerve activity and calf blood flow during combined leg and forearm exercise. Saito M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Dec;146(4):449–56

Effects of ischaemic training on local aerobic muscle performance in man. Sundberg CJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 May;148(1):13–9

Muscle vitamin E levels following acute submaximal exercise

in female rats. Tiidus PM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Feb;147(2):249–50

The influence of physical activity and inactivity on insulin action and secretion in man. Mikines KJ. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1992;609:1–43

Possible mechanisms through which dietary lipids, calorie restriction, and exercise modulate breast cancer. Fernandes G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;322:185–201 (123 ref.)

Exercise, calories, and fat: future challenges. Hegsted DM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;322:1–6 (15 ref.)

The influence of physical activity on the incidence of site-specific cancers in college alumni. Paffenbarger RS Jr, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;322:7–15 (34 ref.)

Selected recent studies of exercise, energy metabolism, body weight, and blood lipids relevant to interpretation and design of studies of exercise and cancer. Rogers AE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;322:239–45 (24 ref.)

Effect of exercise on cardiovascular ageing. Kasch FW, et al. **Age Ageing** 1993 Jan;22(1):5–10

MR imaging as a potential diagnostic test for metabolic myopathies: importance of variations in the T2 of muscle with exercise. Jehenson P, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Aug;161(2):347–51

Exercise on coronary collaterals [letter; comment] Cohen MV. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jun;125(6):1807–8. Comment on: Am Heart J 1992 Feb;123(2):486–96.

Heart rate variability and aerobic fitness. De Meersman RE. **Am Heart J** 1993 Mar;125(3):726–31

Usefulness of left ventricular wall stress at rest and after exercise for outcome prediction in asymptomatic aortic regurgitation. Percy RF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jan;125(1):151–5

A randomized comparison between the hemodynamic effects of hydralazine and nitroglycerin alone and in combination at rest and during isometric exercise in patients with chronic mitral regurgitation. Roth A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jan;125(1):155–63

Diagnostic value of postexercise systolic blood pressure response for detecting coronary artery disease in patients with or without hypertension. Tsuda M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Mar;125(3):718–25

Electrocardiographic patterns relative to initiating mechanisms of exercise-induced ventricular tachycardia. Tuininga YS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Aug;126(2):359–67

Lack of uniform hemodynamic changes during exercise in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [letter; comment] Millaire A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Feb 15;71(5):502–3. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1992 Jun 15;69(19):1623–8.

Sinus node deceleration during exercise as a marker of significant narrowing of the right coronary artery. Miller TD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Feb 1;71(4):371–3

Stress response pattern in obesity and systemic hypertension. Rockstroh JK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Oct 15;70(11):1035–9

Effect of exercise training on left ventricular performance in older women free of cardiopulmonary disease. Spina RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jan 1;71(1):99–104

Effects of rate-smoothing function during treadmill exercise testing. Takei Y. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jul 1;72(1):111–3

Effects on platelet aggregation and fibrinolytic activity during upright posture and exercise in healthy men. Winther K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Oct 15;70(11):1051–5

Metabolic responses to preexercise meals containing various carbohydrates and fat. Horowitz JF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Aug;58(2):235–41

Iron status in exercising women: the effect of oral iron therapy vs increased consumption of muscle foods. Lyle RM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Dec;56(6):1049–55

The thermogenic role of exercise in the treatment of morbid obesity [letter; comment] Phinney SD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Mar;57(3):454–5. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1992 Feb;55(2 Suppl):533S–537S.

Free fatty acids and exercise. Saltin B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 May;57(5 Suppl):752S–757S; discussion 757S–758S (40 ref.)

Dietary carbohydrate, muscle glycogen, and exercise performance during 7 d of training. Sherman WM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jan;57(1):27–31

Maternal exercise during pregnancy, physical fitness, and fetal growth. Hatch MC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 May 15;137(10):1105–14

Diurnal blood pressure variability and physical activity measured electronically and by diary. Gretler DD, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Feb;6(2):127–33

Leisure time physical activity and insulin resistance in young obese students with hypertension. Saito I, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Dec;5(12 Pt 1):915–8

Fetal heart rate response to sustained recreational exercise. Clapp JF 3d, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):198–206

Thermoregulation of pregnant women during aerobic exercise on land and in the water. McMurray RG, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Mar;10(2):178–82

Lactate breakpoint during slowly increasing work rates and irregular breathing. Kinker JR Jr. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Mar;147(3):761–3

Respiratory control during exercise in patients with cardiovascular disease. Koike A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Feb;147(2):425–9

Possible nonlinear effects of exercise on bone in male subjects over age 60 years. Vico L, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Feb;235(2):206–14

Maximal aerobic power in high-altitude runners. Greksa LP, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1993 Jul-Aug;20(4):395–400

Thresholds for decrease in intracellular pH and increase in blood lactate during progressive exercise: 31P-MRS study. Iwanaga K, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1992 Nov;11(6):641–8

Influence of ramp slope on intracellular pH threshold during progressive exercise. Iwanaga K, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1993 May;12(3):159–64

Effect of active recovery on intracellular pH following muscle contraction, a 31P-MRS study. Sairyo K, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1993 May;12(3):173–9

von Willebrand factor, exercise, and ischemia/reperfusion injury [letter; comment] Blann AD. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Mar;52(3):245. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1992 Oct;51(10):1117–22.

Exercise induced release of von Willebrand factor: evidence for hypoxic reperfusion microvascular injury in rheumatoid arthritis [see comments] Farrell AJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Oct;51(10):1117–22. Comment in: Ann Rheum Dis 1993 Mar;52(3):245.

Limits to maximal performance. Jones JH, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1993;55:547–69 (112 ref.)

Testicular compression during exercise: serum testosterone levels. Boustead G, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 May-Jun;30(3):209–11

Resistance exercise training is associated with decreases in serum low-density lipoprotein cholesterol levels in premenopausal women. Boyden TW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Jan 11;153(1):97–100

Morning vs afternoon exertion. Both are safe, but which is safer? [editorial; comment] Muller JE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Apr 12;153(7):803–4. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1993 Apr 12;153(7):833–6.

Should patients with heart disease exercise in the morning or afternoon? [see comments] Murray PM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Apr 12;153(7):833–6. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1993 Apr 12;153(7):803–4.

Sports medicine. 1. The physiatric approach. Geiringer SR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 May;74(5-S):S428–32 (25 ref.)

The hemodynamic responses to upright exercise after orthotopic cardiac transplant. Kappagoda CT, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 May;74(5):484–9

Anaerobic threshold and maximal oxygen consumption during arm cranking exercise in paraplegia. Lin KH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 May;74(5):515–20

Hormonal response to exercise in high altitude natives and COPD patients. Colice GL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Jun;64(6):512–6

Effects of acute exercise on attenuated vagal baroreflex function during bed rest. Convertino VA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Nov;63(11):999–1003

Effects of dynamic exercise on cardiovascular regulation during lower body negative pressure. Nishiyasu T, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Jun;64(6):517–21

Effects of sleep deprivation and exercise on glucose tolerance. VanHelder T, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Jun;64(6):487–92

The effect of imagery perspectives on the psychophysiological responses to imagined exercise. Wang Y, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Dec 31;52(2):167–74

Exercise and antidepressant serum levels [letter] de Zwaan M. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jul 15;32(2):210–1

High intensity physical exercise induced effects on plasma levels of copper and zinc. Bordin D, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Feb;36(2):129–34

A kinetic model of the circulatory regulation of tissue plasminogen activator during exercise, epinephrine infusion, and endurance training. Chandler WL, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 15;81(12):3293–302

Physical activity and bone mass: exercises in futility? Forwood MR, et al. **Bone Miner** 1993 May;21(2):89–112 (121 ref.)

Strenuous exercise, plasma fibrinogen, and factor VII activity [published erratum appears in Br Heart J 1992 Jul;68(1):160] Connelly JB, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 May;67(5):351–4

Exercise, fibrinogen, and other risk factors for ischaemic heart disease. Caerphilly Prospective Heart Disease Study. Elwood PC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Feb;69(2):183–7

Core and peripheral temperature response to exercise in patients with impaired left ventricular function. Griffin MJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 May;69(5):388–90

Increased response of diastolic blood pressure to exercise in patients with coronary artery disease: an index of latent ventricular dysfunction? Paraskevaidis IA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Jun;69(6):507–11

Post-exertion dizziness as the sole presenting symptom of autonomic failure. Smith GD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Apr;69(4):359–61

Influence of power and aerobic exercise training on haemostatic factors after coronary artery surgery. Wosornu D, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Aug;68(2):181–6

Colorectal adenomas and energy intake, body size and physical activity: a case-control study of subjects participating in the Nottingham faecal occult blood screening programme. Little J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jan;67(1):172–6

Exercise-induced variations of lymphocytosis in the lymphoproliferative disease of large granular lymphocytes [letter] de Pasquale A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Sep;82(1):178–9

The effect of exercise on the riboflavin status of adult men. Soares MJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Mar;69(2):541–51

Response of unacclimatized males to repeated weekly bouts of exercise in the heat. Barnett A, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1993 Mar;27(1):39–44

Evaluation of the Colin STBP-680 at rest and during exercise: an automated blood pressure monitor using R-wave gating. Bond V Jr, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1993 Jun;27(2):107–9

Fluid replacement in sport and exercise--a consensus statement. Maughan RJ, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1993 Mar;27(1):34–5 (0 ref.)

Daily physical activity and blood lactate indices of aerobic fitness in children. Welsman JR, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1992 Dec;26(4):228–32

Exercise, amenorrhoea and the skeleton. Carbon RJ. **Br Med Bull** 1992 Jul;48(3):546–60

Exercise in prevention of disease. Fentem PH. **Br Med Bull** 1992 Jul;48(3):630–50 (43 ref.)

Food and drink in sport. Macdonald I. **Br Med Bull** 1992 Jul;48(3):605–14

Aerobic exercise, anaerobic exercise and the lactate threshold. Spurway NC. **Br Med Bull** 1992 Jul;48(3):569–91 (62 ref.)

Aerobic exercise in pregnancy: an update. Wolfe LA, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jun;18(2):119–47 (97 ref.)

Acute administration of bromocriptine abolishes the hyperprolactinemic response induced by submaximal exercise in man. Boisvert P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;70(10):1379–83

Effects of acute swimming exercise on muscle and erythrocyte malondialdehyde, serum myoglobin, and plasma ascorbic acid concentrations. Koz M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;70(10):1392–5

Maximal short-term exercise performance and ion regulation in cystic fibrosis. Lands LC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;71(1):12–6

Muscle metabolism in track athletes, using 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy. McCully KK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;70(10):1353–9

Erythrocyte ion regulation across inactive muscle during leg exercise. McKelvie RS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;70(12):1625–33

Effects of exercise on maternal glycogen storage patterns and fetal outcome in mature rats. Mottola MF, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;70(12):1634–8

Cardiac output and left ventricular function in response to exercise in older men. Thomas SG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;71(2):136–44

Resistance training during pre- and early puberty: efficacy, trainability, mechanisms, and persistence. Blimkie CJ. **Can J Sport Sci** 1992 Dec;17(4):264–79 (46 ref.)

Physical activity among children and youth. Freedson PS. **Can J Sport Sci** 1992 Dec;17(4):280–3 (23 ref.)

Trainability of the cardiorespiratory system during childhood. Rowland TW. **Can J Sport Sci** 1992 Dec;17(4):259–63 (25 ref.)

Types of exercise. Arm-leg and static-dynamic. Balady GJ. **Cardiol Clin** 1993 May;11(2):297–308 (49 ref.)

Exercise for the cardiac patient. Long-term maintenance phase. Hartley LH. **Cardiol Clin** 1993 May;11(2):277–84 (11 ref.)

Comparison between end-systolic pressure-volume and end-systolic wall stress in determining left ventricular contractility with increased afterload. Ben-Sira D, et al. **Cardiology** 1992;81(1):69–74

Left ventricular function during exercise after aortic valve replacement. Iwasaka T, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;82(5):301–8

Physical rehabilitation in coronary patients who have suffered from episodes of cardiac failure. Scalvini S, et al. **Cardiology** 1992;80(5-6):417–23

Diastolic perfusion time and exercise posture in coronary artery disease patients: correlation with ST segment changes. Spinelli L, et al. **Cardiology** 1992;81(1):75–80

Effect of sotalol on arrhythmias and exercise tolerance in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Tendera M, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;82(5):335–42

Coronary hemodynamics during isometric handgrip and atrial pacing in patients with angina pectoris compared to healthy men. Kaijser L, et al. **Cardioscience** 1993 Jun;4(2):99–104

Acute and chronic effects of the dihydropyridine calcium antagonist nisoldipine on the resting and exercise hemodynamics, neurohumoral parameters, and functional capacity of patients with chronic heart failure. Dei Cas L, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Feb;7(1):103–10

The effect of transdermal nitroglycerin on exercise tolerance in relation to patch application time--a meta-analysis. Klemsdal TO, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Dec;6(6):641–9

Modest antihypertensive effect of epanolol, a beta 1-selective receptor blocker with beta 1 agonist activity: an acute and long-term hemodynamic study at rest and during exercise and double crossover comparison with atenolol on ambulatory blood pressure. Omvik P, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Feb;7(1):125–32

Effects of exercise stress on left ventricular end diastolic pressure-length strain relations in dogs with and without coronary stenosis. Maehara K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Aug;26(8):770–8

Altered exercise gas exchange and cardiac function in patients with mild chronic obstructive pulmonary disease.

Carter R, et al. **Chest** 1993 Mar;103(3):745–50

Exercise-related potassium and free fatty acid level changes in coronary artery disease. Responses after moderate intensity training. MacGowan GA, et al. **Chest** 1993 Mar; 103(3):728–34

Hemodynamic responses to exercise after lung transplantation. Ross DJ, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1):46–53

The tidal volume response to incremental exercise in COPD. Vaz Fragoso CA, et al. **Chest** 1993 May;103(5):1438–41

O2 uptake kinetics in response to exercise. A measure of tissue anaerobiosis in heart failure. Zhang YY, et al. **Chest** 1993 Mar;103(3):735–41

Abnormal neuroendocrine responses during exercise in heart transplant recipients. Braith RW, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5):1453–63

Cardiorespiratory responses to exercise of patients with aortic stenosis, pulmonary stenosis, and ventricular septal defect. Driscoll DJ, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Feb;87(2 Suppl):I102–13

Differential effects of isometric exercise on the cutaneous circulation of different regions. Cotzias C, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1992 Aug;2(4):235–41

Chromogranin A concentrations in plasma of physically active men after acute exercise [letter] Elias AN, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Nov;38(11):2348–9

Albuminuria in people at least 40 years old: effect of alcohol consumption, regular exercise, and cigarette smoking. Metcalf PA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Sep;39(9):1793–7

Ratio of creatine kinase 2 mass concentration to total creatine kinase activity not altered by heavy physical exercise. Ordóñez-Llanos J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Nov; 38(11):2224–7

Distribution of lipoprotein species (LpA-I, LpA-I:A-II) in serum and HDL subfractions of untrained and trained normolipemic men [published erratum appears in Clin Chim Acta 1993 Apr 16;215(1):125] Frey I, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Oct 30;211(3):167–73

Impaired thermoregulation in adults with growth hormone deficiency during heat exposure and exercise. Juul A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Mar;38(3):237–44

Effects of 4 weeks endurance training on cardiac left ventricular structure and function. Dart AM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Nov;19(11):777–83

Muscle strength and endurance compared to aerobic capacity in primary fibromyalgia syndrome [letter; comment] Jacobsen S, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 10(4):419–20. Comment on: Clin Exp Rheumatol 1990 Sep–Oct;8(5):475–9.

The effects of 20 weeks of physical fitness training in female patients with fibromyalgia. Mengshoel AM, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Jul–Aug;10(4):345–9

Glucose turnover and its regulation during intense exercise and recovery in normal male subjects. Marliss EB, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1992 Oct;15(5):406–19

Exercise echocardiography: a methodological study comparing peak-exercise and post-exercise image information. Blomstrand P, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1992 Sep; 12(5):553–65

High anaerobic energy release during submaximal arm exercise. Jensen-Urstad M, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1993 Jan; 13(1):81–7

Changes in the QRS segment during exercise: effects of acute beta-blockade with propranolol. Pilhall M, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1993 Mar;13(2):113–31

No effect of carbohydrate feeding on glycogen synthase in human muscle during exercise. Yan Z, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1993 May;13(3):265–70

Exercise as a bronchodilator [editorial] Freedman S. **Clin Sci** 1992 Oct;83(4):383–9

Elevation of creatine in resting and exercised muscle of normal subjects by creatine supplementation. Harris RC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Sep;83(3):367–74

An on-line data acquisition microcomputer: system for monitoring physiological variables during rest and exercise [letter; comment] Parisi AV, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1992 Sep;22(5):373–5. Comment on: Comput Biol Med 1988;18(1):17–24.

Glucose turnover in type I diabetic subjects during exercise. Effect of selective and nonselective beta-blockade and insulin withdrawal. Benn JJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Nov; 15(11):1721–6

Efficacy of training in obese diabetic patients. Björntorp PA. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Nov;15(11):1783–6 (17 ref.)

Does training spare insulin secretion and diminish glucose levels in real life? Dela F, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Nov; 15(11):1712–5

Prevention of hypoglycemia during exercise in type I diabetes. Kemmer FW. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Nov; 15(11):1732–5 (28 ref.)

Prevention of type II diabetes by physical training. Epidemiological considerations and study methods. King H, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Nov;15(11):1794–9 (41 ref.)

Fuel and fluid homeostasis during long-term exercise in healthy subjects and type I diabetic patients. Koivisto VA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Nov;15(11):1736–41

Metabolic responses to exercise. Effects of endurance training and implications for diabetes. Richter EA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Nov;15(11):1767–76 (92 ref.)

Interaction of insulin and exercise on glucose transport in muscle. Rodnick KJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Nov; 15(11):1679–89 (89 ref.)

Diabetes, exercise, and atherosclerosis. Ruderman NB, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Nov;15(11):1787–93 (63 ref.)

Moderate exercise increases platelet function in type I diabetic patients without severe angiopathy and in good control. Trovati M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Nov; 15(11):1742–6

Interaction of exercise and insulin in type II diabetes mellitus. Wallberg-Henriksson H. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Nov; 15(11):1777–82 (43 ref.)

Effect of graded exercise on esophageal motility and gastroesophageal reflux in trained athletes. Soffer EE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Feb;38(2):220–4

Relative contribution of physical activity to neonatal oxygen consumption. Billeaud C, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Mar; 32(2–3):113–20

Effects of physical exercise on sex hormone binding globulin, high density lipoprotein cholesterol, total cholesterol and triglycerides in postmenopausal women. Caballero MJ, et al. **Endocr Res** 1992;18(4):261–79

Long-term endurance training alters the hypothalamic-pituitary axes for gonadotropins and growth hormone. Rogol AD, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1992 Dec;21(4):817–32 (77 ref.)

Physical activity, physical fitness, and sudden cardiac death. Kohl HW 3d, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1992;14:37–58 (92 ref.)

The mechanisms underlying the increased ventilatory response to exercise in chronic stable heart failure. Clark A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Dec;13(12):1698–708 (160 ref.)

Paradoxical early lengthening and subsequent linear shortening of the QT interval in response to exercise. Coghlan JG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Oct;13(10):1325–8

Exercise dependent complete left bundle branch block. Hertzeanu H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Nov;13(11):1447–51

Exercise-induced QRS changes in healthy men and women: a multivariate analysis on their relation to background data and exercise performance. Pilhall M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Oct;13(10):1316–24

Higher left ventricle mass in normotensives with exaggerated blood pressure responses to exercise associated with higher ambulatory blood pressure load and sympathetic activity. Polónia J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Jun;13 Suppl A:30–6

Total sympathetic activity and atrial natriuretic factor levels in VVI and DDD pacing with different atrioventricular delays during daily activity and exercise. Theodorakis GN, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Nov;13(11):1477–81

Impedance cardiography during exercise in patients with coronary heart disease. Thomas SH, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Feb;14(2):150–9

The effect of pedaling frequency on glycogen depletion rates in type I and type II quadriceps muscle fibers during submaximal cycling exercise. Ahlquist LE, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(4):360–4

Caffeine increases maximal anaerobic power and blood lactate concentration. Anselme F, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(2):188–91

Influence of ageing on aerobic parameters determined from a ramp test. Babcock MA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992; 65(2):138–43

Effect of exercise to rest ratio on plasma lactate concentration at work rates above and below maximum oxygen uptake. Ballor DL, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(4):365–9

Physiological responses to maximal intensity intermittent exercise. Balsom PD, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992; 65(2):144–9

Acute and delayed effects of prolonged exercise on serum lipoproteins. II. Concentration and composition of low-density lipoprotein subfractions and very low-density lipoproteins. Baumstark MW, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(6):526–30

Effect of prior exercise at different pedalling frequencies on maximal power in humans. Beelen A, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(2):102–7

The respiratory system as an exercise limiting factor in normal trained subjects. Boutellier U, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(4):347–53

The power-duration product--evaluation of a new reference system for cardiopulmonary exercise testing. Breuer HW, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(2):118–23

Plasma potassium and ventilation during incremental exercise in humans: modulation by sodium bicarbonate and substrate availability. Busse MW, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992; 65(4):340–6

Marathon running: physiological and chemical changes accompanying late-race functional deterioration. Cade R, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(6):485–91

Effects of prolonged cycle ergometer exercise on maximal muscle power and oxygen uptake in humans. Capelli C, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(3):189–95

Respiratory muscle function in trained and untrained adolescents during short-term high intensity exercise. Choukroun ML, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;67(1):14–9

Intramuscular pressures during exercise: an evaluation of a fiber optic transducer-tipped catheter system. Crenshaw AG, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(2):178–82

Fluid replacement beverages and maintenance of plasma volume during exercise: role of aldosterone and vasopressin. Criswell D, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992; 65(5):445–51

Effects of carbohydrate feedings on plasma free tryptophan and branched-chain amino acids during prolonged cycling. Davis JM, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(6):513–9

Changes in the characteristics of anaerobic exercise in the upper limb during puberty in boys. Delgado A, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(4):376–80

Regulation of local sweating in sleep-deprived exercising humans. Dewasmes G, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993; 66(6):542–6

The effects of two levels of caffeine ingestion on excess postexercise oxygen consumption in untrained women. Donelly K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(5):459–63

Melatonin and gonadotropin secretion after acute exercise in physically active males. Elias AN, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(4):357–61

Effect of very low calorie diet on body composition and exercise response in sedentary women. Eston RG, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(5):452–8

Acute and delayed effects of prolonged exercise on serum lipoproteins. I. Composition and distribution of high density lipoprotein subfractions. Frey I, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(6):521–5

Mobilization of circulating leucocyte and lymphocyte subpopulations during and after short, anaerobic exercise. Gabriel H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(2):164–70

Differential mobilization of leucocyte and lymphocyte subpopulations into the circulation during endurance exercise. Gabriel H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992; 65(6):529–34

Plasma volume, osmolarity, total protein and electrolytes during treadmill running and cycle ergometer exercise. Gore CJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(4):302–10

Ventilatory response of prepubertal boys and adults to carbon dioxide at rest and during exercise. Gratas-Delamarche A, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(1):25–30

Endocrine response to intense interval exercise. Gray AB, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(4):366–71

Effect of endurance training on excessive CO2 expiration due to lactate production in exercise [letter] Green S. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(2):185–7

The effect of maximal exercise on the activity of neutrophil granulocytes in highly trained athletes in a moderate training period. Hack V, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992; 65(6):520–4

Beta-endorphin and adrenocorticotropic hormone production during marathon and incremental exercise. Heitkamp HC, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(3):269–74

Effect of acute sodium bicarbonate ingestion on excess CO2 output during incremental exercise. Hirakoba K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(6):536–41

Specificity effects of run versus cycle training on ventilatory threshold. Hoffmann JJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993; 67(1):43–7

Cardiac output in paraplegic subjects at high exercise intensities. Hopman MT, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993; 66(6):531–5

The acute effect of 30 min of moderate exercise on high density lipoprotein cholesterol in untrained middle-aged men. Hubinger LM, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992; 65(6):555–60

Thermographic studies on patterns of skin temperature after exercise. Hunold S, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992; 65(6):550–4

Severe hypoxia decreases oxygen uptake relative to intensity during submaximal graded exercise. Ibañez J, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;67(1):7–13

Physiological unloading of cardiopulmonary mechanoreceptors by posture change does not influence the pressor response to isometric exercise in healthy humans. Iellamo F, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993; 66(5):381–7

Active and inactive renin after exercise. Ikeda M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(4):331–4

Relative contraction force producing a reduction in calf blood flow by superimposing forearm exercise on lower leg exercise. Kagaya A. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993; 66(4):309–14

Reliability of measurement of oxygen uptake by a portable telemetric system. Kawakami Y, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(5):409–14

Changes in ventilation in response to ramp changes in treadmill exercise load. Kelsey CJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(5):480–4

Effects of hypnosis on plasma proenkephalin peptide F and perceptual and cardiovascular responses during submaximal exercise. Kraemer WJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992; 65(6):573–8

Influence of body position and pre-exercise activity on cardiac output and oxygen uptake following step changes in exercise intensity. Leyk D, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(6):499–506

Thermal responses of men and women during cold-water immersion: influence of exercise intensity. McArdle WD, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(3):265–70

Ventilatory responses to exercise and carbon dioxide in elderly and younger humans. McConnell AK, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(4):332–7

Transient and steady-state cardiopulmonary responses to combined rhythmic and isometric exercise. McCoy DE, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(4):295–301

The effect of normocapnic hypoxia and the duration of exposure to hypoxia on supramaximal exercise performance. McLellan TM, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993; 66(5):409–14

Effects of isokinetic training of the knee extensors on isometric strength and peak power output during cycling. Mannion AF, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(4):370–5

Oxygen consumption following exercise of moderate intensity and duration. Maresh CM, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(5):421–6

Age and training effects on the lactate kinetics of master athletes during maximal exercise. Massé-Biron J, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(4):311–5

Changes in ventilation at the start and end of moderate and heavy exercise of short and long duration. Mateika JH, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(3):234–40

Physical activity and energy expenditure in lean and obese adult human subjects. Meijer GA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(6):525–8

Anaerobic and aerobic components during arm-crank exercise in sprint and middle-distance swimmers. Mercier B, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(5):461–6

Cardiac anatomy and diastolic filling in professional road cyclists. Missault L, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993; 66(5):405–8

Relationship of middle cerebral artery blood flow velocity to intensity during dynamic exercise in normal subjects. Moraine JJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;67(1):35–8

Relationship between plasma ammonia and blood lactate concentrations after maximal treadmill exercise in circumpubertal girls and boys. Nazar K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(3):246–50

Influence of training on sleeping heart rate following daytime exercise. O'Connor PJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993; 67(1):39–42

Physiological correlates of middle-distance running performance. A comparative study between men and women. Padilla S, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992; 65(6):561–6

Body position affects the power spectrum of heart rate variability during dynamic exercise. Perini R, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(3):207–13

Kinetics of heart rate and catecholamines during exercise in humans. The effect of heart denervation. Perini R, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(6):500–6

Muscle strength according to level of physical exercise and educational background in middle-aged women in Finland. Rantanen T, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(6):507–12

Responses of subjects with spinal cord injuries to maximal wheelchair exercise: comparison of discontinuous and continuous protocols. Rasche W, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(4):328–31

Rewarming of feet by lower and upper body exercise. Rintamäki H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(5):427–32

A new method for the evaluation of anaerobic running power in athletes. Rusko H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993; 66(2):97–101

Cardiovascular reflexes during sustained handgrip exercise: role of muscle fibre composition, potassium and lactate. Sadamoto T, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(4):324–30

Comparison of muscle sympathetic nerve activity during exercise in dominant and nondominant forearm. Saito M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(2):108–15

Effect of heat stress on muscle blood flow during dynamic handgrip exercise. Smolander J, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(3):215–20

Steroid and pituitary hormone responses to rowing: relative significance of exercise intensity and duration and performance level. Snegovskaya V, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;67(1):59–65

Carbohydrate consumption prior to repeated bouts of high-intensity exercise. Snyder AC, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(2):141–5

Isokinematic muscle mechanics in four groups of women of increasing age. Stanley SN, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993; 66(2):178–84

Volume changes in the lower leg during quiet standing and cycling exercise at different ambient temperatures. Stick C, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(5):427–33

Venous pressure in the saphenous vein near the ankle during changes in posture and exercise at different ambient temperatures. Stick C, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993; 66(5):434–8

Sustained noradrenaline sulphate response in long-distance runners and untrained subjects up to 2 h after exhausting exercise. Strobel G, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993; 66(5):421–6

Glucocorticoid response to exercise as measured by serum and salivary cortisol. Stupnicki R, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(6):546–9

Autonomic nervous control of heart rate during blood-flow restricted exercise in man. Sun JC, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(3):202–6

Assessment of exercise-induced alterations in body composition of patients with coronary heart disease. Tanaka K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(4):321–7

Basal concentrations of anabolic and catabolic hormones in relation to endurance exercise after short-term changes in diet. Tsai L, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(4):304–8

The influence of lecithin on plasma choline concentrations in triathletes and adolescent runners during exercise. von Allwörden HN, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;67(1):87–91

Daily activity and body temperature. Webb P. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(2):174–7

Cardiovascular responses to facial cooling during low and moderate intensity exercise. Williams PA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;67(1):53–8

31P-nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy study of the time course of energy metabolism during exercise and recovery. Yoshida T, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993; 66(6):494–9

Relationship between cardiac output and oxygen uptake at the onset of exercise. Yoshida T, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(2):155–60

Beta-adrenoceptor blockade potentiates acute exercise-induced release of atrial natriuretic peptide by increasing atrial diameter in normotensive healthy subjects. Berlin I, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44(2):127–33

The effect of oxprenolol dosage time on its pharmacokinetics and haemodynamic effects during exercise in man. Koopmans R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44(2):171–6

Exercise and the pharmacokinetics of propranolol, verapamil and atenolol. van Baak MA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(5):547–50

Lesions of the arytenoid region in a patient with exertional dyspnoea [see comments] Nagai A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Jul;6(7):1065–6. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1993 Jul;6(7):934–5.

Bronchial vagal tone and responsiveness to histamine, exercise and bronchodilators in adult patients with cystic fibrosis. van Haren EH, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Oct; 5(9):1083–8

Stable isotopic tracers as metabolic probes in exercise. Wolfe RR, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1993;21:1–31 (67 ref.)

Postexercise depression of motor evoked potentials: a measure of central nervous system fatigue. Brasil-Neto JP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;93(1):181–4

Effects of physical stress on peroxide scavengers in normal and sickle cell trait erythrocytes. Das SK, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Feb;14(2):139–47

A new ensemble averaging technique in impedance cardiography for estimation of stroke volume during treadmill exercise. Kim DW, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1992;4(3):179–88

Altitude, exercise, and mountain medicine: lessons from the field. Appenzeller O, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1992 Nov-Dec; 7(6):439–44 (6 ref.)

Influence of intensive exercise on insulin-like growth factor I, thyroid and steroid hormones in female gymnasts. Jahreis G, et al. **Growth Regul** 1991 Sep;1(3):95–9

Effect of oral contraceptives on plasma beta-endorphin and corticotropin at rest and during exercise. Rahkila P, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;6(3):163–6

The relationship of resting and exercise blood pressure in subjects with essential hypertension before and after drug treatment with propranolol. Potempa KM, et al. **Heart Lung** 1992 Nov-Dec;21(6):509–14

Left ventricular filling measured by Doppler echocardiography during dynamic exercise in patients with myocardial infarction. Nakamura N, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1993;8(1):23–32

Cardiovascular and plasma catecholamine responses to exercise in blacks and whites. Walker AJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Oct;20(4):542–8

Atrial natriuretic peptide response to postural changes and upright exercise in patients with venous valvular insufficiency. Mangiafico RA, et al. **Int Angiol** 1993 Mar; 12(1):29–33

Aptitude for physical exercise in a population of female hospital workers. Estryn-Behar M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;64(2):131–9

Global and regional parameters of left ventricular performance in healthy subjects during rest and exercise assessed by radionuclide ventriculography. Bergovec M, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1993 Mar;9(1):39–48

Spontaneous superoxide generation by polymorphonuclear leukocytes isolated from patients with stable angina after physical exercise. Guarnieri C, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Dec;37(3):301–7

Effects of atenolol and diltiazem on exercise tolerance and ambulatory ischaemia. Steffensen R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Jul 1;40(2):143–53

The descriptive epidemiology of a sedentary lifestyle in adult Australians [see comments] Owen N, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Apr;21(2):305–10. Comment in: Int J Epidemiol 1992 Dec;21(6):1193–5.

Reliability and validity of self-reported physical activity in Latinos. Rauh MJ, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Oct; 21(5):966–71

Endocrinological profile of oligomenorrheic strenuously exercising adolescents. Creatsas G, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Jul;38(3):215–21

Three months aerobic training fails to affect 24-hour energy expenditure in weight-stable, post-obese women. Buemann B, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Oct;16(10):809–16

Evidence for a role of insulin in the regulation of abdominal adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase response to exercise training in obese women. Lamarche B, et al. **Int J Obes** 1993 May;17(5):255–61

Effect of physical training on thermogenic responses to cold and ephedrine in obesity. Nielsen B, et al. **Int J Obes** 1993 Jul;17(7):383–90

The effect of participation in an exercise training program on cardiovascular reactivity in sedentary middle-aged males. Stein PK, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1992 Dec; 13(3):215–23

Psychophysiological profiles in response to various challenges during recovery from acute aerobic exercise. Szabo A, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1993 May;14(3):285–92

Responses to moderate and low sodium diets during exercise-heat acclimation. Armstrong LE, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1993 Jun;3(2):207–21

Effects of coenzyme Q10 supplementation on exercise performance, VO2max, and lipid peroxidation in trained cyclists. Braun B, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1991 Dec; 1(4):353–65

Rationale for upper limits of electrolyte replacement during exercise. Brouns F, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1992 Sep; 2(3):229–38 (62 ref.)

Nutritional ergogenic aids: chromium, exercise, and muscle mass. Clarkson PM. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1991 Sep;1(3):289–93 (9 ref.)

Effects of caffeine ingestion on metabolic responses to prolonged walking in sedentary males. Engels HJ, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1992 Dec;2(4):386–96

Muscle damage: nutritional considerations. Evans WJ. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1991 Sep;1(3):214–24 (46 ref.)

The effects of ingesting polylactate or glucose polymer drinks during prolonged exercise. Fahey TD, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1991 Sep;1(3):249–56

Carbohydrate intake and recovery from prolonged exercise. Fallowfield JL, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1993 Jun;3(2):150–64

Lack of association between indices of vitamin B1, B2, and B6 status and exercise-induced blood lactate in young adults. Fogelholm M, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1993 Jun; 3(2):165–76

Failure to find increased TEM at rest and during exercise in aerobically trained and resistance trained subjects. Gilbert JA, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1993 Mar;3(1):55–66

Exercise intensity and the thermic effect of food. Goben KW, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1992 Mar;2(1):87–95

Effects of phosphate loading on metabolic and myocardial responses to maximal and endurance exercise. Kreider RB, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1992 Mar;2(1):20–47

Physiological considerations of ultraendurance performance. Kreider RB. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1991 Mar;1(1):3–27 (78 ref.)

Anaerobic power responses to amino acid nutritional supplementation. Maresh CM, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1991 Dec;1(4):366–77

Effects of sodium bicarbonate ingestion on anaerobic performance: a meta-analytic review. Matson LG, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1993 Mar;3(1):2–28

Changes in plasma zinc following high force eccentric exercise. Nosaka K, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1992 Jun; 2(2):175–84

Nutrition and exercise determinants of postexercise glycogen synthesis. Robergs RA. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1991 Dec; 1(4):307–37 (81 ref.)

Consumption of carbonated and noncarbonated sports drinks during prolonged treadmill exercise in the heat. Ryan AJ, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1991 Sep;1(3):225–39

Effects of downhill running on the responses to an oral glucose challenge. Sherman WM, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1992 Sep;2(3):251–9

Insufficient dietary carbohydrate during training: does it impair athletic performance? Sherman WM, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1991 Mar;1(1):28–44 (46 ref.)

Influence of diet and exercise on energy expenditure--a review. Van Zant RS. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1992 Mar;2(1):1–19 (101 ref.)

The effect of protein supplementation on lactate accumulation during submaximal and maximal exercise. Vukovich MD, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1992 Dec;2(4):307–16

The effects of a carbonated carbohydrate drink on gastric emptying, gastrointestinal distress, and exercise performance. Zachwieja JJ, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1992 Sep;2(3):239–50

Effects of drink carbonation on the gastric emptying characteristics of water and flavored water. Zachwieja JJ, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1991 Mar;1(1):45–51

Effect of repeated exercise bouts on high density lipoprotein-cholesterol and its subfractions HDL2-C and HDL3-C. Angelopoulos TJ, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 May;14(4):196–201

Peptides and exercise at high and low altitudes. Appenzeller O, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Oct;13 Suppl 1:S135–40

Maximal-intensity intermittent exercise: effect of recovery duration. Balsom PD, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Oct; 13(7):528–33

Accumulated O2 deficit during intense exercise and muscle characteristics of elite athletes. Bangsbo J, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 May;14(4):207–13

Pre-acclimatization to high altitude using exercise with normobaric hypoxic gas mixtures. Benoit H, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Oct;13 Suppl 1:S213–6

Maximal aerobic power in cycle ergometry in middle-aged men and women, active in sports, in relation to age and physical activity. Bovens AM, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Feb;14(2):66–71

Energy sources for muscular exercise. Cerretelli P. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Oct;13 Suppl 1:S106–10 (19 ref.)

Exercise and neuromodulators: choline and acetylcholine in marathon runners. Conlay LA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Oct;13 Suppl 1:S141–2

Carbohydrate feeding during exercise. Coyle EF. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Oct;13 Suppl 1:S126–8

Fast twitch fibres may predict anaerobic performance in both females and males. Esbjörnsson M, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Jul;14(5):257–63

Atrial natriuretic peptide during acute and prolonged exercise in well-trained men. Goodman JM, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 May;14(4):185–90

Muscular adaptations at extreme altitude: metabolic

implications during exercise. Green HJ. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Oct;13 Suppl 1:S163–5 (27 ref.)
The role of type and structure of complex carbohydrates response to physical exercise. Guezennec CY, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 May;14(4):224–31
Neuromuscular fatigue and recovery in male and female athletes during heavy resistance exercise. Häkkinen K. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Feb;14(2):53–9
Influence of calf muscle contractions on blood flow parameters measured in the arteria femoralis. Leyk D, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Nov;13(8):588–93
Measuring exercise-induced adaptations and injury with magnetic resonance spectroscopy. McCully K, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Oct;13 Suppl 1:S147–9
The effect of exercise training on salivary immunoglobulin A and cortisol responses to maximal exercise. McDowell SL, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Nov;13(8):577–80
Physiological comparison of roller skating, treadmill running and ergometer cycling. Martinez ML, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Feb;14(2):72–7
Fluid balance and exercise. Maughan RJ. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Oct;13 Suppl 1:S132–5 (19 ref.)
Relationship between post-exercise plasma CK elevation and muscle mass involved in the exercise. Nosaka K, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Aug;13(6):471–5
Exogenous substrate oxidation during exercise: studies using isotopic labelling. Péronnet F, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Oct;13 Suppl 1:S123–5
Reflex control of the circulation during exercise. Rowell LB. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Oct;13 Suppl 1:S25–7 (8 ref.)
The effect of exercise on anterior knee laxity in female basketball players. Sakai H, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Oct;13(7):552–4
A comparison of the blood lactate and plasma catecholamine thresholds in untrained male subjects. Schneider DA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Nov;13(8):562–6
Acute exercise and immune function. Relationship between lymphocyte activity and changes in subset counts. Shinkai S, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Aug;13(6):452–61
Exercise responses to in-line skating: comparisons to running and cycling. Snyder AC, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Jan; 14(1):38–42
Aerobic requirement of bench stepping. Stanforth D, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Apr;14(3):129–33
Acute exposure to cold air and metabolic responses to exercise. Therminarias A. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Oct;13 Suppl 1:S187–90
Effect of increased plasma non-esterified fatty acid concentrations on endurance performance during beta-adrenoceptor blockade. van Baak MA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Jan;14(1):2–8
Cardiorespiratory responses to exercise training in septuagenarian women. Warren BJ, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Feb;14(2):60–5
Physical inactivity and depression in the community. Evidence from the Upper Bavarian Field Study. Weyerer S. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Aug;13(6):492–6
Carbohydrate metabolism during exercise in hot and thermoneutral environments. Yaspelkis BB 3d, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Jan;14(1):13–9
Exercise-induced hypoxemia in heart transplant recipients. Braith RW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Sep;22(3):768–76
Determinants of stroke volume response to exercise in patients with mitral stenosis: a Doppler echocardiographic study. Dahan M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Feb; 21(2):384–9
Increased left ventricular outflow tract obstruction during exercise in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [letter; comment] Millaire A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Feb;21(2):554–5. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Mar 1;19(3):527–33.
Physiologic changes with maximal exercise in asymptomatic valvular aortic stenosis assessed by Doppler echocardiography. Otto CM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Nov 1;20(5):1160–7
Effect of exercise on valvular resistance in patients with mitral stenosis. Voelker W, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Sep;22(3):777–82
Sucrose ingestion following exercise: selected cardiovascular, hormonal, renal, and metabolic effects. Gleim GW, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Dec;11(6):719–27
Shin muscle activity and sports surfaces. An electromyographic study. Richie DH, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;83(4):181–90
The effects of pre- and posttransplantation exercise on satellite cell activation and the regeneration of skeletal muscle transplants: a morphometric and autoradiographic study in mice. Roberts P, et al. **J Anat** 1992 Feb;180 (Pt 1):67–74
Interrelationships between left ventricular volume and output during exercise in healthy subjects. Adams KF Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Nov;73(5):2097–104
Effects of varied air velocity on sweating and evaporative rates during exercise. Adams WC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Dec;73(6):2668–74
Intramuscular pressure and electromyography as indexes of force during isokinetic exercise. Aratow M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jun;74(6):2634–40
Cardiopulmonary reflexes do not modulate exercise pressor reflexes during isometric exercise in humans. Arrowood JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2559–65
Modeling the effects of hypoxia on ATP turnover in exercising muscle. Arthur PG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Aug;73(2):737–42
Estimation of ventilatory capacity during submaximal exercise. Babb TG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Apr; 74(4):2016–22
Slow force recovery after long-duration exercise: metabolic and activation factors in muscle fatigue. Baker AJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2294–300
Is the O2 deficit an accurate quantitative measure of the anaerobic energy production during intense exercise? [letter; comment] Bangsbo J. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Sep; 73(3):1207–9. Comment on: J Appl Physiol 1988 Jan;64(1):50–60.
Cardiovascular responses in black and white males during exercise. Berry MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Feb; 74(2):755–60
Phosphocreatine hydrolysis by 31P-NMR at the onset of constant-load exercise in humans. Binzoni T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Oct;73(4):1644–9
Influence of carbohydrate loading on fuel substrate turnover and oxidation during prolonged exercise. Bosch AN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Apr;74(4):1921–7
Blood pressure, hemodynamic, and thermal responses after cycling exercise. Brown SP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jul;75(1):240–5
Effect of downhill running on motoneuron pool excitability. Bulbulian R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Sep;73(3):968–73
Exercise and resistance to infection. Cannon JG. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Mar;74(3):973–81 (101 ref.)
Lactate kinetics in resting and exercising forearms during moderate-intensity supine leg exercise. Catcheside PG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jan;74(1):435–43
Changes in human muscle protein synthesis after resistance exercise. Chesley A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Oct; 73(4):1383–8
Ventilatory work and oxygen consumption during exercise and hyperventilation. Coast JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Feb;74(2):793–8
Computer simulation of O2 transport and utilization mechanisms at the onset of exercise. Cochrane JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Dec;73(6):2382–8
Cardiac secretion of atrial natriuretic factor with exercise in chronic congestive heart failure patients. Cody RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Oct;73(4):1637–43
Plasma glucose kinetics during exercise in subjects with high and low lactate thresholds [see comments] Coggan AR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Nov;73(5):1873–80. Comment in: J Appl Physiol 1993 May;74(5):2613–4.
Isotopic estimation of CO2 production during exercise before and after endurance training. Coggan AR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jul;75(1):70–5
Influence of nasal airflow and resistance on nasal dilator muscle activities during exercise. Connel DC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2529–36
PDC activity and acetyl group accumulation in skeletal muscle during prolonged exercise. Constantin-Teodosiu D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Dec;73(6):2403–7
Blood glucose turnover during exercise above and below the lactate threshold [letter; comment] Cooper DM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2613–4. Comment on: J Appl Physiol 1992 Nov;73(5):1873–80.
Effects of eccentric and concentric exercise on muscle glycogen replenishment. Doyle JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Apr;74(4):1848–55
Muscle water shifts, volume changes, and proton T2 relaxation times after exercise [letter; comment] Fleckenstein JL. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Apr;74(4):2047–8. Comment on: J Appl Physiol 1992 Oct;73(4):1578–83.
Muscle proton T2 relaxation times and work during repetitive maximal voluntary exercise. Fleckenstein JL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jun;74(6):2855–9
Hypoxic potentiation of the ventilatory response to dynamic forearm exercise. Fregosi RF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2365–72
Cardiovascular responses to voluntary and nonvoluntary static exercise in humans. Friedman DB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Nov;73(5):1982–5
Surface electromyogram power spectrum in human quadriceps muscle during incremental exercise. Gamet D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jun;74(6):2704–10
Endogenous substrate oxidation during exercise and variations in breath 13CO2/12CO2. Gautier JF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jan;74(1):133–8
Altitude acclimatization and energy metabolic adaptations in skeletal muscle during exercise. Green HJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Dec;73(6):2701–8
Effects of naloxone on hemodynamics and sympathetic activity after exercise. Hara K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Nov;73(5):2028–35
Recovery of muscle power after high-intensity short-term exercise: comparing boys and men. Hebestreit H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jun;74(6):2875–80
Increased thrombin-antithrombin III complexes after 1 h of physical exercise. Herren T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Dec; 73(6):2499–504
Investigating changes in muscle occurring in association with high-intensity exercise [letter; comment] Hodgson DR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Feb;74(2):970. Comment on: J Appl Physiol 1992 Mar;72(3):1111–7.
Internal carotid arterial flow velocity during exercise in Tibetan and Han residents of Lhasa (3,658 m). Huang SY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Dec;73(6):2638–42
Fructose utilization during exercise in men: rapid conversion of ingested fructose to circulating glucose. Jandrain BJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2146–54
High lactate and NH3 release during arm vs. leg exercise is not due to beta-adrenoceptor stimulation. Jensen-Urstad M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jun;74(6):2860–7
Blood glutathione status during exercise: effect of carbohydrate supplementation. Ji LL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Feb;74(2):788–92
Mechanical constraints on exercise hyperpnea in endurance athletes. Johnson BD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Sep; 73(3):874–86
Regional cerebral artery mean flow velocity and blood flow during dynamic exercise in humans. Jørgensen LG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Nov;73(5):1825–30
Acute plasma expansion: left ventricular hemodynamics and endocrine function during exercise. Kanstrup IL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Nov;73(5):1791–6
Effects of an antioxidant vitamin mixture on lipid peroxidation at rest and postexercise. Kanter MM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Feb;74(2):965–9
Young and old subjects matched for aerobic capacity have similar noradrenergic responses to exercise. Kastello GM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jan;74(1):49–54
Relationship between body and leg VO2 during maximal cycle ergometry. Knight DR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Sep;73(3):1114–21
Exercise reduces muscle glucose transport protein (GLUT-4) mRNA in type 1 diabetic patients. Koivisto VA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Apr;74(4):1755–60
Spleen emptying and venous hematocrit in humans during exercise. Laub M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Mar; 74(3):1024–6
Exercise training-induced coronary vascular adaptation. Laughlin MH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Dec;73(6):2209–25 (138 ref.)
Caffeine attenuates the exercise-induced increase in plasma [K+] in humans. Lindinger MI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Mar;74(3):1149–55
Subject assignment may have biased exercise results [letter; comment] Loucks AB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Apr; 74(4):2045–7. Comment on: J Appl Physiol 1992 Apr;72(4):1571–80.
Potassium and ventilation during incremental exercise in trained and untrained men. McCoy M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Oct;73(4):1287–90
Branched-chain amino acid supplementation augments plasma ammonia responses during exercise in humans. MacLean DA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jun;74(6):2711–7
Endurance training vs. lactate production and removal [letter; comment] McLellan TM. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Nov; 73(5):2205–7. Comment on: J Appl Physiol 1992 May;72(5):1649–56.
Use of arterialized venous blood sampling during incremental exercise tests. McLoughlin P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Sep;73(3):937–40
Middle cerebral artery blood velocity and cerebral blood flow and O2 uptake during dynamic exercise. Madsen PL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jan;74(1):245–50
Oxidation of ethanol at rest and during prolonged exercise in men. Massicotte D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jul; 75(1):329–33
Oxidation of exogenous medium-chain free fatty acids during prolonged exercise: comparison with glucose. Massicotte D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Oct;73(4):1334–9
Relationship between arterial oxygen desaturation and ventilation during maximal exercise. Miyachi M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Dec;73(6):2588–91
Influence of graded dehydration on hyperthermia and cardiovascular drift during exercise. Montain SJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Oct;73(4):1340–50
Fluid ingestion during exercise increases skin blood flow independent of increases in blood volume. Montain SJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Sep;73(3):903–10
Mechanisms of improved arterial oxygenation after peripheral chemoreceptor stimulation during hypoxic exercise. Naeije R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Apr; 74(4):1666–71
Autonomic control of heart rate during physical exercise and fractal dimension of heart rate variability. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Feb;74(2):875–81
Accumulated oxygen deficit increases with inclination of uphill running. Olesen HL. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Sep; 73(3):1130–4
Effects of acute hypoxia on renal and endocrine function at rest and during graded exercise in hydrated subjects. Olsen NV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Nov;73(5):2036–43
Heat stress does not modify lactate exchange and removal abilities during recovery from short exercise. Oyono-Enguelle S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Mar; 74(3):1248–55
Breathing patterns during varied activities. Paek D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Sep;73(3):887–93
Leg vasoconstriction during dynamic exercise with reduced cardiac output. Pawelczyk JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Nov;73(5):1838–46
Expiratory flow limitation and regulation of end-expiratory lung volume during exercise. Pellegrino R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2552–8
Exogenous starch oxidation using 14C labeling [letter; comment] Péronnet F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Dec; 73(6):2719–22. Comment on: J Appl Physiol 1991

Nov;71(5):1801–6.
Potentiation of exercise ventilatory response by airway CO2 and dead space loading. Poon CS. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Aug;73(2):591–5
Endurance training of older men: responses to submaximal exercise. Poulin MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Aug; 73(2):452–7
Selective brain cooling is affected by wearing headgear during exercise. Rasch W, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Mar; 74(3):1229–33
Augmentation of muscle sympathetic nerve activity during fatiguing isometric leg exercise. Ray CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jul;75(1):228–32
Muscle sympathetic nerve responses to prolonged one-legged exercise. Ray CA. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Apr; 74(4):1719–22
Muscle sympathetic nerve responses to static leg exercise. Ray CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Oct;73(4):1523–9
Relations between muscle soreness and biochemical and functional outcomes of eccentric exercise. Rodenburg JB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jun;74(6):2976–83
Effects of chronic hypoxia and exercise on plasma erythropoietin in high-altitude residents. Schmidt W, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Apr;74(4):1874–8
Cytokine immunoreactivity in plasma does not change after moderate endurance exercise. Smith JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Oct;73(4):1396–401
Hypohydration affects forearm vascular conductance independent of heart rate during exercise. Tankersley CG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Oct;73(4):1232–7
Estrogen replacement in middle-aged women: thermoregulatory responses to exercise in the heat. Tankersley CG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Oct; 73(4):1238–45
Hormonal responses to exercise during moderate cold exposure in young vs. middle-age subjects. Therminarias A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Oct;73(4):1564–71
Contribution of left ventricular diastolic function to exercise capacity in normal subjects. Vanoverschelde JJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2225–33
Breath 13CO2 background enrichment during exercise: diet-related differences between Europe and America. Wagenmakers AJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May; 74(5):2353–7
Cardiopulmonary response to exercise in patients with intrapulmonary vascular shunts. Whyte MK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jul;75(1):321–8
Carbohydrate feedings and exercise performance: effect of initial muscle glycogen concentration. Widrick JJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jun;74(6):2998–3005
Effects of daily physical activity on insulin action in the elderly. Yamanouchi K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Dec; 73(6):2241–5
Operation Everest II: metabolic and hormonal responses to incremental exercise to exhaustion. Young PM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Dec;73(6):2574–9
Does body temperature mediate anxiolytic effects of acute exercise? Youngstedt SD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Feb; 74(2):825–31
31P-magnetic resonance spectroscopy of leg muscle metabolism during exercise in children and adults. Zanconato S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2214–8
13CO2 washout dynamics during intermittent exercise in children and adults. Zanconato S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Dec;73(6):2476–82
Airway responses to repeated exercises detected by krypton-81m in asthmatic children. Obata T, et al. **J Asthma** 1992;29(6):375–81
The influence of the biarticularity of the gastrocnemius muscle on vertical-jumping achievement. van Soest AJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Jan;26(1):1–8
Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition does not suppress plasma angiotensin II increase during exercise in humans. Aldigier JC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Feb; 21(2):289–95
Cardiopulmonary response during exercise of a beta 1-selective beta-blocker (atenolol) and a calcium-channel blocker (diltiazem) in untrained subjects with hypertension. Cohen-Solal A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jul; 22(1):33–8
Magnetic resonance imaging of overall and regional body fat, estrogen metabolism, and ovulation of athletes compared to controls. Frisch RE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Aug;77(2):471–7
Effects of exercise on total and segmental colon transit. Robertson G, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun; 16(4):300–3
Effect of naltrexone treatment on the treadmill exercise-induced hormone release in amenorrheic women. Botticelli G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Dec; 15(11):839–47
Effect of the enhancement of the cholinergic tone by pyridostigmine on the exercise-induced growth hormone release in man. Cappa M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Jun;16(6):421–4
Activity patterns in elementary and high school students exposed to oxidant pollution. Spier CE, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1992 Jul-Sep;2(3):277–93
The impact of long-term exercise training on psychological function in older adults. Hill RD, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Jan;48(1):P12–7
Haemodynamic contributions to post-exercise hypotension in young adults with hypertension and rapid resting heart rates. Floras JS, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Aug; 6(4):265–9
Antihypertensive mechanism of exercise [editorial] Arakawa K. **J Hypertens** 1993 Mar;11(3):223–9
Postexercise hypotension reduces cardiovascular responses to stress. Boone JB Jr, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Apr; 11(4):449–53
The role of baroreflex sensitivity in post-exercise hypotension. Somers VK, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S129–30
Physical fitness or physical activity as a predictor of ischaemic heart disease? A 17-year follow-up in the Copenhagen Male Study [see comments] Hein HO, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Dec;232(6):471–9. Comment in: J Intern Med 1992 Dec;232(6):467–9.
Creatine kinase isoenzyme MB may be elevated in healthy young women after submaximal eccentric exercise. Miles MP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Aug;122(2):197–201
Interrelationship between plasma potassium concentration, pulmonary ventilation and electrocardiographic change during and after highly intense exercise. von Duvillard SP, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 May;16(4):238–44
Delayed postexertional headache, intracranial hypotension and racket sports [letter] Garcia-Albea E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;55(10):975
Internalised capillaries, neuromyopathy and myalgia. Isaacs H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Oct; 55(10):921–4
The effect of isokinetic exercise on the relationship between blood lactate and muscle fatigue. Douris PC. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1993 Jan;17(1):31–5
Oxygen consumption-oxygen delivery relationship in children. Seear M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Aug;123(2):208–14
Effect of exercise on uterine activity in the patient in preterm labor. Mayberry LJ, et al. **J Perinatol** 1992 Dec;12(4):354–8
Lactate and H+ effluxes from human skeletal muscles during intense, dynamic exercise. Bangsbo J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Mar;462:115–33
Elevated muscle glycogen and anaerobic energy production during exhaustive exercise in man. Bangsbo J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992;451:205–27
Role of potassium in the reflex regulation of blood pressure during static exercise in man. Fallentin N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992;451:643–51
Regulation of perfusive O2 transport during exercise in humans: effects of changes in haemoglobin concentration. Ferretti G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Sep;455:679–88
Metabolic acidosis and breathlessness during exercise and hypercapnia in man. Lane R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Feb;461:47–61
Dynamics of the ventilatory response in man to step changes of end-tidal carbon dioxide and of hypoxia during exercise. MacFarlane DJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Nov; 457:539–57
Exercise induced injuries--the way ahead [editorial] [see comments] Hopkins GO. **J R Army Med Corps** 1992 Oct; 138(3):113. Comment in: J R Army Med Corps 1993 Feb;139(1):28–9.
Effect of exercise on the bone mineral density and bone remodelling indices in women with rheumatoid arthritis: 2 case studies. Allen SH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jul; 20(7):1247–9
Repetitive exercise induced ventricular tachycardia in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis taking low dose methotrexate [letter] Borek G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jun; 19(6):1004–5
Effect of a protein-sparing diet on responses to exercise in obese subjects. Anton-Kuchly B, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1993 Mar;33(1):59–64
Hematological status in a group of male athletes of different sports. Biancotti PP, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1992 Mar;32(1):70–5
The effects of a walking program on body composition and serum lipids and lipoproteins in overweight women. Hinkleman LL, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1993 Mar; 33(1):49–58
Acute effect of consumption/omission of breakfast on exercise tolerance in adolescents. Horswill C, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1992 Mar;32(1):76–83
Evaluation of anaerobic performance capacity by the isokinetic Ariel computerized exercise system-reliability and validity. Jablonowsky R, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1992 Sep;32(3):262–70
Energy expenditure following a bout of non-steady state resistance exercise. Melby CL, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1992 Jun;32(2):123–35
Effect of body position on the afterload response during sustained exercise. Sagiv M, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1992 Jun;32(2):170–4
Physical activity, physical fitness and mortality in a sample of middle aged men followed-up 25 years. Seccareccia F, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1992 Jun;32(2):206–13
Body composition and energy metabolism in resting and exercising muslims during Ramadan fast. Sweileh N, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1992 Jun;32(2):156–63
Ventilatory threshold and work efficiency during exercise on a cycle and rowing ergometer. Bunc V, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1993 Feb;11(1):43–8
Ventilation and blood lactate increase exponentially during incremental exercise. Dennis SC, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1992 Oct;10(5):437–49
Heart rate, alveolar gases and blood lactate during synchronized swimming. Figura F, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1993 Apr;11(2):103–7
The physiology of exercise and sports [editorial] Gleeson M. **J Sports Sci** 1993 Jun;11(3):185
Sodium bicarbonate ingestion and its effects on anaerobic exercise of various durations. McNaughton LR. **J Sports Sci** 1992 Oct;10(5):425–35
The effect of high- and low-intensity warm-up on the physiological responses to a standardized swim and tethered swimming performance. Mitchell JB, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1993 Apr;11(2):159–65
Effect of diet on performance during recovery from intermittent sprint exercise. Nevill ME, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1993 Apr;11(2):119–26
A comparative study of the aerobic fitness of 421 healthy adult males in Singapore. Ong TC. **J Sports Sci** 1993 Feb; 11(1):71–6
The effects of an acute bout of sleep on running economy and VO2 max. Pierce EF, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1993 Apr; 11(2):109–12
Muscle mass of competitive male athletes. Spenst LF, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1993 Feb;11(1):3–8
Amino acid arterial concentration and muscle exchange during submaximal arm and leg exercise: the effect of dihydroxyacetone and pyruvate. Stanko RT, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1993 Feb;11(1):17–23
Estimates of mean alveolar PCO2 during steady-state exercise in man: a theoretical study. Saunders KB, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Dec 7;159(3):307–27
Observations on the calf venous pump mechanism: determinants of postexercise pressure. Raju S, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Mar;17(3):459–69
Exercise and blood donation. Cable RG. **JAMA** 1993 Jun 23-30;269(24):3167
A case of dilated cardiomyopathy manifested by exercise-induced left bundle branch block. Aoki T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Jun;57(6):573–7
Abnormal postexercise systolic blood pressure response is a good indicator of impaired left ventricular filling during supine cycle ergometer exercise in patients with coronary artery disease. Miyahara T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Jun; 57(6):480–8
Effects of volume and pressure overloads and myocardial hypertrophy on exercise-induced changes in electrocardiographic QRS amplitude. Miyakoda H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Jun;57(6):495–502
The prognostic significance of exercise-induced silent ST-segment depression in patients after myocardial infarction. Toyoda T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Mar; 57(3):197–207
Hemodynamic and neurohumoral responses to exercise in patients with congestive heart failure. Ueyama M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 May;57(5):411–7
Continuous record of carotid artery pulse during exercise. Ifuku H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43(1):111–6
Ventilatory response to the onset of passive and active exercise in human subjects. Miyamura M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992;42(4):607–15
Lipolytic actions of hormones on adipocytes in exercise-trained organisms. Toode K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43(2):253–8
Effects of blood gas, pH, lactate, potassium on the oxygen uptake time courses during constant-load bicycle exercise. Yasuda Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992;42(2):233–37
The influence of endurance training on left ventricular and catecholamine excretion at rest in elderly persons. Wróblewski T. **Mater Med Pol** 1991 Jan-Mar;23(1):43–5
Exercise-induced oxidative stress. Alessio HM. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Feb;25(2):218–24 (50 ref.)
Symptomatic hyponatremia during prolonged exercise in heat. Armstrong LE, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 May; 25(5):543–9
Cardiovascular benefits of physical activity [letter; comment] Arroll B, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Oct; 24(10):1180–1. Comment on: Med Sci Sports Exerc 1992 Jun;24(6 Suppl):S201–20.
Muscle fatigue. June 1979 [classical article] Asmussen E. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Apr;25(4):411–20
Exercise capacity and breathing mechanics in patients with airflow limitation. Babb TG, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Sep;24(9):967–74
Opioid receptor modulation of postexercise hypotension. Boone JB Jr, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Oct; 24(10):1108–13
Relationship of lactate and ventilatory thresholds in cardiac transplant patients. Brubaker PH, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Feb;25(2):191–6
Effect of stepping rate on energy costs during StairMaster exercise. Butts NK, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Mar; 25(3):378–82
Dynamic and steady-state ventilatory and gas exchange responses to arm exercise. Casaburi R, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Dec;24(12):1365–74
Exercise capacity of individuals with paraplegia. Davis GM. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Apr;25(4):423–32 (77 ref.)
Effect of varying levels of hypohydration on responses during submaximal cycling. Dengel DR, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Oct;24(10):1096–101
Exercise responses and quadriplegia. Figoni SF. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Apr;25(4):433–41 (87 ref.)
Physiological responses during simulated competition. Foster

C, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jul;25(7):877–82

Strength after bouts of eccentric or concentric actions. Golden CL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Aug; 24(8):926–33

Antioxidants: role of supplementation to prevent exercise-induced oxidative stress. Goldfarb AH. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Feb;25(2):232–6 (40 ref.)

Effect of different modalities of exercise and recovery on exercise performance in subjects with sickle cell trait. Gozal D, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Dec;24(12):1325–31

Anaerobic exercise causes transient changes in leukocyte subsets and IL-2R expression [published erratum appears in Med Sci Sports Exerc 1993 Apr;25(4):535] Gray AB, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Dec;24(12):1332–8

Effect of pedal rate on cardiorespiratory responses during continuous exercise. Hagan RD, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Oct;24(10):1088–95

Energy metabolism and fuel utilization. Hagerman FC. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Sep;24(9 Suppl):S309–14 (59 ref.)

Changes in peripheral blood lymphocyte subsets associated with marathon running. Haq A, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Feb;25(2):186–90

The effect of an anti-G suit on cardiovascular responses to exercise in persons with paraplegia. Hopman MT, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Sep;24(9):984–90

Cardiovascular responses in persons with paraplegia to prolonged arm exercise and thermal stress. Hopman MT, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 May;25(5):577–83

The effects of detraining on power athletes. Hortobágyi T, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Aug;25(8):929–35

Factors affecting the oxygen cost of stepping on an electronic stepping ergometer. Howley ET, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Sep;24(9):1055–8

The influence of high-intensity exercise training on the Wlim-Tlim relationship. Jenkins DG, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Feb;25(2):275–82

Antioxidant enzyme response to exercise and aging. Ji LL. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Feb;25(2):225–31

Substrate oxidation and GH responses to exercise are independent of menstrual phase and status. Kanaley JA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Aug;24(8):873–80

Simultaneous derivation of clothing-specific heat exchange coefficients. Kenney WL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Feb;25(2):283–9

Growth hormone, IGF-I, and testosterone responses to resistive exercise. Kraemer RR, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Dec;24(12):1346–52

Overtraining in endurance athletes: a brief review. Lehmann M, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jul;25(7):854–62 (110 ref.)

Substrate utilization during treadmill running in prepubertal girls and women. Martinez LR, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Sep;24(9):975–83

Effects of aerobic training in adolescents with Down syndrome. Millar AL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Feb;25(2):270–4

Exercise-induced proteinuria is attenuated by indomethacin. Mittleman KD, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Oct; 24(10):1069–74

Determinants of VO2peak in patients with end-stage renal disease: on and off dialysis. Moore GE, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jan;25(1):18–23

Influence of recreational activity and muscle strength on ulnar bending stiffness in men. Myburgh KH, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 May;25(5):592–6

Physical activity and immune function in elderly women. Nieman DC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jul; 25(7):823–31

Effects of brief, heavy exertion on circulating lymphocyte subpopulations and proliferative response. Nieman DC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Dec;24(12):1339–45

Heart rate transient at the onset of active and passive dynamic exercise. Nóbrega AC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jan;25(1):37–41

Pulmonary function changes following exercise. O'Kroy JA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Dec;24(12):1359–64

Plasma amino acid concentrations in the overtraining syndrome: possible effects on the immune system. Parry-Billings M, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Dec; 24(12):1353–8

Glycogen resynthesis in skeletal muscle following resistive exercise. Pascoe DD, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Mar;25(3):349–54

Comparison of two methods for computing exogenous substrate oxidation using 13C-labeling. Péronnet F, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Feb;25(2):297–302

Maternal respiration and blood gases during aerobic exercise performed at moderate altitude. Pivarnik JM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Aug;24(8):868–72

Urinary excretion of immunoglobulins and their subunits in human subjects before and after exercise. Poortmans JR, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Feb;25(2):171–8

Increased life expectancy of world class male athletes. Sarna S, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Feb;25(2):237–44

Fibrinolytic and hemostatic parameter response after resistance exercise. el-Sayed MS. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 May;25(5):597–602

Recovery from endurance exercise. Sherman WM. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Sep;24(9 Suppl):S336–9

Accuracy of RPE from graded exercise to establish exercise training intensity [letter; comment] Simonsen JC. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Apr;25(4):536. Comment on: Med Sci Sports Exerc 1992 Nov;24(11):1303–7.

Estimation of an individual equilibrium between lactate production and catabolism during exercise. Tegtbur U, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 May;25(5):620–7

Sources of variation in oxygen consumption during a stepping task. Thomas SG, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jan; 25(1):139–44

Predictors of over- and underachievement of age-predicted maximal heart rate. Whaley MH, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Oct;24(10):1173–9

The effects of changes in plasma nonesterified fatty acid levels on oxidative metabolism during moderate exercise in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Akanji AO, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Apr;42(4):426–34

Pulmonary arterial brain natriuretic peptide concentration and cardiopulmonary hemodynamics during exercise in patients with essential hypertension. Kohno M, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Dec;41(12):1273–5

Is body fat loss a determinant factor in the improvement of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism following aerobic exercise training in obese women? Lamarche B, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Nov;41(11):1249–56

Metabolic availability of oral glucose during exercise: a reassessment. Massicotte D, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Dec; 41(12):1284–90

Impaired glucose tolerance after endurance exercise is associated with reduced insulin secretion rather than altered insulin sensitivity. Pestell RG, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Mar;42(3):277–82

Resting energy metabolism and cardiovascular disease risk in resistance-trained and aerobically trained males. Poehlman ET, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Dec;41(12):1351–60

Heart rate response to exercise in normal women. Bowyer AF, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1993 Apr;32(3):206–10

Excess release of hypoxanthine from exercising muscle in patients with Kearns-Sayre syndrome [letter] Hisatome I, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Apr;16(4):435–6

Haemodynamic changes and physical performance at comparative levels of haemoglobin after long-term treatment with recombinant erythropoietin. McMahon LP, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(12):1199–206

Noradrenergic and hormonal responses to physical exercise in adolescents. Relationship to anxiety and tolerance to frustration. Gerra G, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1993; 27(2):65–71

Control of phosphocreatine resynthesis during recovery from exercise in human skeletal muscle. Kemp GJ, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1993 Jan-Feb;6(1):66–72

The production, buffering and efflux of protons in human skeletal muscle during exercise and recovery. Kemp GJ, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1993 Jan-Feb;6(1):73–83

Markers of left ventricular dysfunction induced by exercise, dipyridamole or combined stress on ECG-gated myocardial perfusion scans. Hurwitz GA, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Apr;14(4):318–27

Exercise and lean weight [letter; comment] Roubenoff R, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1993 Jan;51(1):25. Comment on: Nutr Rev 1992 Jun;50(6):157–61.

Effects of chronotropic responsive cardiac pacing on ventilatory response to exercise in patients with complete AV block. Tani M, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Oct;15(10 Pt 1):1482–91

Apparent P wave undersensing in a DDD pacemaker post exercise. van Gelder BM, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 1):1651–6

Enhanced carotid-cardiac baroreflex response and elimination of orthostatic hypotension 24 hours after acute exercise in paraplegics. Engelke KA, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Dec;30(12):872–9

Altered cardiac repolarization during exercise in congenital aortic stenosis. Bastianon V, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1993 Jan;14(1):23–7

Gas exchange during exercise in diabetic children. Baraldi E, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Jul;13(3):155–60

Lactic acid and breast-feeding [letter; comment] Walker M. **Pediatrics** 1993 May;91(5):1016–7. Comment on: Pediatrics 1992 Jun;89(6 Pt 2):1245–7.

Effects of dichloroacetate on exercise performance in healthy volunteers. Ludvik B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 May; 423(3-4):251–4

Attenuated cortisol response to psychological stress but not to CRH or ergometry in young habitual smokers. Kirschbaum C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Mar; 44(3):527-31

Electromyographic analysis of exercises proposed for differential activation of medial and lateral quadriceps femoris muscle components. Karst GM, et al. **Phys Ther** 1993 May;73(5):286–95; discussion 295–9

Changes on plasmatic and erythrocytic magnesium levels after high-intensity exercises in men. Cordova A. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Oct;52(4):819–21

Integrative biology of exercise. APS conference. Colorado Springs, Colorado, September 23–26, 1992. Abstracts. **Physiologist** 1992 Aug;35(4):167–245

The impact of a short course of three lipid lowering drugs on fat oxidation during exercise in healthy volunteers. Head A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Mar;69(809):197–203

A survey of physicians' attitudes and practices related to exercise promotion. Williford HN, et al. **Prev Med** 1992 Sep;21(5):630–6

Automated physical activity monitoring: validation and comparison with physiological and self-report measures. Patterson SM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1993 May; 30(3):296–305

Cardiovascular activity during mental stress following vigorous exercise in sportsmen and inactive men. Steptoe A, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1993 May;30(3):245–52

The ventilatory cost of exercise compared in chronic heart failure and chronic renal anaemia. Lewis NP, et al. **Q J Med** 1992 Jul;83(303):523–31

Correlates of change in walking for exercise: an exploratory analysis. Hovell MF, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1992 Dec; 63(4):425–34

The effects of static and ballistic stretching on delayed onset muscle soreness and creatine kinase. Smith LL, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1993 Mar;64(1):103–7

A field test of the activity-set hypothesis for warm-up decrement in an open skill. Wrisberg CA, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1993 Mar;64(1):39–45

Effect of constant load training on skeletal muscle histochemistry of thoroughbred horses. Sinha AK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Mar;54(2):147–59

Effects of exercise modality on patterns of ventilation and respiratory timing. Caretti DM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Nov;90(2):201–11

Gas exchange dynamics with sinusoidal work in young and elderly women. Cunningham DA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Jan;91(1):43–56

Effect of dopamine on ventilatory response to incremental exercise in man. Henson LC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Aug;89(2):209–24

Effect of increased metabolic rate on oxygen isotopic fractionation. Zanconato S, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Sep; 89(3):319–27

Studies regarding the efficiency of Supro isolated soy protein in Olympic athletes. Drăgan I, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol** 1992 Jul-Dec;29(3-4):63–70

Clinical significance of rhinomanometric changes induced by exercise and decongestants. Hasegawa M. **Rhinol Suppl** 1992;14:96–100

The nasal response to exercise in patients with cystic fibrosis. Strohl KP, et al. **Rhinology** 1992 Dec;30(4):241–8

Abnormal plasma noradrenaline response and exercise induced albuminuria in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Hoogenberg K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Dec;52(8):803–11

Skeletal muscle energy metabolism and fatigue during intense exercise in man. Hultman E, et al. **Sci Prog** 1991;75(298 Pt 3-4):361–70 (27 ref.)

Over 60's exercise classes in Dundee University. Dobson DA. **Scott Med J** 1992 Dec;37(6):167–9

Energetic elders. McMurdo ME. **Scott Med J** 1992 Dec; 37(6):165–7 (21 ref.)

Physical activity and health—continuing focus of interest for epidemiologic research [editorial] Marti B. **Soz Praventivmed** 1992;37(3):111–2

Lumbar muscle usage in chronic low back pain. Magnetic resonance image evaluation. Flicker PL, et al. **Spine** 1993 Apr;18(5):582–6

Blood lactate measurement in recovery as an adjunct to training. Practical considerations. Bishop P, et al. **Sports Med** 1993 Jul;16(1):5–13 (49 ref.)

Is the gut an athletic organ? Digestion, absorption and exercise. Brouns F, et al. **Sports Med** 1993 Apr;15(4):242–57 (151 ref.)

Measurement of anaerobic capacities in humans. Definitions, limitations and unsolved problems. Green S, et al. **Sports Med** 1993 May;15(5):312–27 (132 ref.)

Exercise and upper respiratory tract infections. Is there a relationship? Heath GW, et al. **Sports Med** 1992 Dec; 14(6):353–65 (83 ref.)

Aging, training and exercise. A review of effects on plasma glutathione and lipid peroxides. Kretzschmar M, et al. **Sports Med** 1993 Mar;15(3):196–209 (70 ref.)

Relationship between the lactate and ventilatory thresholds during prolonged exercise. Loat CE, et al. **Sports Med** 1993 Feb;15(2):104–15 (83 ref.)

Exercise-induced hypoxaemia in elite endurance athletes. Incidence, causes and impact on VO2max. Powers SK, et al. **Sports Med** 1993 Jul;16(1):14–22 (47 ref.)

Reproduction for the athletic woman. New understandings of physiology and management. Prior JC, et al. **Sports Med** 1992 Sep;14(3):190–9 (62 ref.)

Adenosine and the adaptation to exercise [editorial] Simpson RE, et al. **Sports Med** 1993 Apr;15(4):219–24 (56 ref.)

Effect of arterial oxygen desaturation on six minute walk distance, perceived effort, and perceived breathlessness in patients with airflow limitation. Mak VH, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Jan;48(1):33–8

Use of a combined oxygen and carbon dioxide transcutaneous electrode in the estimation of gas exchange during exercise. Sridhar MK, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Jun;48(6):643–7

Skeletal muscle metabolism during exercise and recovery in patients with respiratory failure. Thompson CH, et al. **Thorax** 1993 May;48(5):486–90

The effect of short-term exercise on plasma procoagulant activity in patients with type II (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes and healthy volunteers. Ibbotson SH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Jul 15;71(2):149–58

Thrombin generation after physical exercise. Prisco D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Jan 1;69(1):159–64

Effects of long-term running on lymphocyte subpopulations. Kawada E, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Aug;167(4):273-7

Effects of brief physical exercise on the concentrations of immunoreactive superoxide dismutase isoenzymes in human plasma. Ohno H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Aug; 167(4):301-3

Blood biochemical changes in trained subjects during prolonged restriction of physical activity and chronic hyperhydration. Zorbas YG, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(1):25-30

Exercise and mood. Casper RC. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1993; 71:115-43 (113 ref.)

Exercise and protein metabolism. Evans WJ. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1993;71:21-33 (54 ref.)

Vitamin requirements for increased physical activity: vitamin E. Simon-Schnass I. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1993;71:144-53 (39 ref.)

[Reduction of blood pressure in children after physical training. The Odense study of school children] Hansen HS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Aug 24;154(35):2346-50 **(Dan)**

[Tolerance to exertion after sleep reduction and after taking a hypnotic: zolpidem] Mougin F, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1992 May-Jun; 100(3):255-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sleep deprivation and exercise tolerance in hot weather (letter)] Jimenez C, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1993 Jan; 23(1):87-9 **(Fre)**

[Adaptation of the cardio-respiratory system of the elderly during physical training] Hoffer E, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1992 Nov;47(11):560-72 (63 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Regular exercise therapy in disorders of carbohydrate metabolism in pregnancy--results of a prospective, randomized longitudinal study] Bung P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Mar;53(3):188-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of beverage composition and gastrointestinal function on fluid and nutrient availability during physical exertion: e review] Saris WH, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1992 Dec;40(4):149-60 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diabetes and sports] Prager C, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(1):9-12 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory medical training therapy in coronary heart disease] Quittan M. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993; 143(1):20-6 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arterial vascular training] Weidinger P. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(1):13-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Warming-up under cold environment] Takahashi H, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1992 Sep;11(5):507-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physiological evaluation of clothing made of new material for protection against the solar heat load] Watanuki S, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1992 Nov;11(6):585-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Control of breathing during exercise] Yoshida T, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1992 Sep;11(5):479-93 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Standard levels of respiratory circulation parameters during exercise--1990 report] **Jpn Circ J** 1992;56 Suppl 5:1514-23 **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of exercise performance by a pedometer in patients with chronic respiratory failure] Fujimori K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Apr;41(4):343-7 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of respiratory pattern during exercise by respiratory rate-tidal volume relationship in healthy subjects] Watanabe T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Mar;41(3):231-5 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in left ventricular function during exercise after lung resection--study with a nuclear stethoscope] Fujisaki T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep; 40(9):1685-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Testing aerobic energy metabolism] Hallén J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Feb 20;113(5):587-90 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Anaerobic capacity--theoretical basis and methods for practical testing] Medbø JI. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Feb 20;113(5):591-4 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Exercise tolerance in children with primary bicuspid valve prolapse syndrome] Pawelek W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Jan 18-25;48(3-4):65-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of physical exercise on aortic blood flow in patients with primary arterial hypertension] Trojnar R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Aug;45(15-16):575-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Variants of reactions of the blood coagulation system to graduated physical exercise] Mel'nikova SL. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Nov-Dec;18(6):162-4 **(Rus)**

[Isokinetic exercise and voluntary activation before and after fatigue of the musculus quadriceps femoris] N'iukhém DD, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 Jan-Feb;19(1):48-57 **(Rus)**

[The mechanisms of the functional adaptation of the central nervous system under stressed muscle activity] Tsoneva TN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Feb;78(2):13-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physical work capacity as a criterion of human resistance under the hot climatic conditions of an arid zone] Zunnunov ZP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Jun;78(6):18-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the physical activity programs for schoolchildren] Ivlev VI. **Gig Sanit** 1992 May-Jun; (5-6):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mean temperature of the human body in various thermal conditions] Logunov AD, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992; (6):5-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Crural blood circulation in changed position of the legs and after preventive gymnastics] Ryzhov AIa. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(6):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Feasibility of predicting the dynamics of human body mass] Dreval' AV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan-Feb; 38(1):32-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein nutrition and physical activity] Navarro MP. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Sep;191(4):218-25 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Exercise-induced atrioventricular block] Barbero JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Mar;46(3):201-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of physical training on hematological parameters in young swimmers] Nuviala RJ, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1992; 37(5):363-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Relation of level of exercise, age, and weight-cycling history to weight and eating concerns in male and female runners. Kiernan M, et al. **Health Psychol** 1992;11(6):418-21

The stages and processes of exercise adoption and maintenance in a worksite sample. Marcus BH, et al. **Health Psychol** 1992;11(6):386-95

Acute exercise: buffering psychosocial stress responses in women. Rejeski WJ, et al. **Health Psychol** 1992; 11(6):355-62

Social support and efficacy cognitions in exercise adherence: a latent growth curve analysis. Duncan TE, et al. **J Behav Med** 1993 Apr;16(2):199-218

The pattern of influence of perceived behavioral control upon exercising behavior: an application of Ajzen's theory of planned behavior. Godin G, et al. **J Behav Med** 1993 Feb; 16(1):81-102

Factors related to the adoption of exercise among older women. Lee C. **J Behav Med** 1993 Jun;16(3):323-34 (55 ref.)

Adherence to exercise interventions in the treatment of hypercholesterolemia. Lynch DJ, et al. **J Behav Med** 1992 Aug;15(4):365-77

Self-efficacy and the maintenance of exercise participation in older adults. McAuley E. **J Behav Med** 1993 Feb; 16(1):103-13

Exercise counseling: how do general internists do? Sherman SE, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 May;8(5):243-8

The effects of aerobic exercise on premenstrual symptoms in middle-aged women: a preliminary study. Steege JF, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993;37(2):127-33

Participation in physical activity and cardiovascular fitness have different effects on mental health and mood. Thirlaway K, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Oct;36(7):657-65

Physical exercise/sports and biopsychosocial well-being. Foong AL. **J R Soc Health** 1992 Oct;112(5):227-30

Strengthening physical self-perceptions through exercise. Caruso CM, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1992 Dec; 32(4):416-27

The stages of exercise behavior. Marcus BH, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1993 Mar;33(1):83-8

Failure to generalize determinants of self-reported physical activity to a motion sensor. Dishman RK, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Aug;24(8):904-10

Gender differences in exercise determinants. Hawkes JM, et al. **Nurs Res** 1993 May-Jun;42(3):166-72

Effects of progressive exercise on attentional focus. Côté J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Oct;75(2):351-4

Effect of aerobic exercise on negative affect, positive affect, stress, and depression. Dua J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Oct;75(2):355-61

Body esteem and enrollment in classes with different levels of physical activity. Finkenberg ME, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):783-92

A test of exercise analgesia using signal detection theory and a within-subjects design. Fuller AK, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1299-310

Leisure-time physical activity as a determinant of self-perceived fitness. Lamb KL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):1043-7

Effects of aerobic exercise on mood of adult women. Maroulakis E, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):795-801

Exercise adherence or maintenance among older adults: 1-year follow-up study. Emery CF, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Sep;7(3):466-70

Aerobic exercise and the placebo effect: a controlled study. Desharnais R, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1993 Mar-Apr; 55(2):149-54 (32 ref.)

Psychophysiological responses to exercise in type A/B men. Hassmén P, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1993 Mar-Apr; 55(2):178-84 (39 ref.)

Age and physical activity effects on reaction time and digit symbol substitution performance in cognitively active adults. Lupinacci NS, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1993 Jun; 64(2):144-50

The influence of proficiency level, transfer distality, and gender on the contextual interference effect. Smith PJ, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1993 Jun;64(2):151-7

Obsessive and compulsive traits in athletes. Hauck ER, et al. **Sports Med** 1992 Oct;14(4):215-27 (97 ref.)

[Epilepsy and physical activity] Nakken KO. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Mar 10;113(7):848-50 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Exercise, physical activity and diabetes mellitus] Canabal Torres MY. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1992 Feb;84(2):78-81 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EXERCISE, AEROBIC see **EXERCISE**

EXERCISE-INDUCED ASTHMA see **ASTHMA, EXERCISE-INDUCED**

EXERCISE-INDUCED BRONCHOSPASM see **ASTHMA, EXERCISE-INDUCED**

EXERCISE, ISOMETRIC see **EXERCISE**

EXERCISE, PHYSICAL see **EXERCISE**

EXERCISE TEST

Stride characteristics of overground versus treadmill locomotion in the saddle horse. Barrey E, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1993;146(2-3):90-4

Effect of bicycle ergometer test on intraocular pressure in elderly athletes and controls. Era P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Jun;71(3):301-7

Radionuclide assessment of left ventricular performance on exercise after external conduit operation. Suda K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Aug;35(4):283-8

Observer variability of radionuclide left ventricular volume determination at rest and during exercise. Kelbaek H, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Mar;34(2):179-82

Real-time evaluation of anaerobic threshold with rms-EMG of working and nonworking muscles during incremental bicycle ergometer test. Airaksinen O, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1992 Oct-Dec;17(4):259-71

O2 transport during exercise after cardiac transplantation. Meyer M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;317:491-6

Early exercise testing after acute myocardial infarction in the elderly: clinical evaluation and prognostic significance. Ciaroni S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Aug;126(2):304-11

Relation of exercise Doppler left ventricular filling to thallium lung uptake. Finkelhor RS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jan;125(1):164-70

The treadmill exercise score revisited: coronary arteriographic and thallium perfusion correlates. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Dec;124(6):1581-6

Angiotensin-converting enzyme activity in myocardial ischemia during exercise testing. Letizia C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Mar;125(3):891-3

Usefulness of exercise SPECT-thallium to detect asymptomatic restenosis in patients who had angina before coronary angioplasty. Marie PY, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Sep;126(3 Pt 1):571-7

Cardiopulmonary exercise testing in syndrome X. Montorsi P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Mar;125(3):711-7

Variables associated with a poor prognosis in patients with an ischemic thallium-201 exercise test. Travin MI, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Feb;125(2 Pt 1):335-44

Exercise hemodynamics in small (< or = 21 mm) aortic valve prostheses assessed by Doppler echocardiography. Wiseth R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jan;125(1):138-46

Prevalence and significance of transient--predominantly asymptomatic--myocardial ischemia on Holter monitoring in unstable angina pectoris, and correlation with exercise test and thallium-201 myocardial perfusion imaging. Amanullah AM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jul 15;72(2):144-8

Impact of treatment strategy on predischarge exercise test in the Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction (TIMI) II Trial. Chaitman BR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jan 15; 71(2):131-8

Aortic "recoarctation" at rest versus at exercise in children as evaluated by stress Doppler echocardiography after a "good" operative result. Cyran SE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Apr 15;71(11):963-70

Significance of noninvasive diagnostic techniques in patients with long QT syndrome. Eggeling T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Dec 1;70(18):1421-6

Exercise stress tests after cardiac transplantation. Ehrman JK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jun 1;71(15):1372-3

Exercise thallium-201 scintigraphy after thrombolytic therapy with or without angioplasty for acute myocardial infarction. Haber HL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jun 1; 71(15):1257-61

Prognostic value of ischemia during Holter monitoring and exercise testing after acute myocardial infarction. Jereczek M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jul 1;72(1):8-13

Prognostic usefulness of positive or negative exercise stress echocardiography for predicting coronary events in ensuing twelve months. Krivokapich J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Mar 15;71(8):646-51

Effects of bilateral hystero-salpingo-oophorectomy on exercise-induced ST-segment abnormalities in young women. Marmor A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 May 1; 71(12):1118-9

Prognostic value of dobutamine echocardiography in patients with high pretest likelihood of coronary artery disease. Mazeika PK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jan 1;71(1):33-9

Exercise-induced S-wave prolongation in left anterior descending coronary artery stenosis. Michaelides AP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Dec 1;70(18):1407-11

Transient myocardial ischemia after a first acute myocardial infarction and its relation to clinical characteristics,

predischarge exercise testing and cardiac events at one-year follow-up. Mickley H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jan 15;71(2):139-44

Long-term follow-up of patients initially diagnosed with syndrome X. Romeo F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Mar 15; 71(8):669-73

The impact of selection bias on measurement of noninvasive test accuracy [editorial] Salerno DM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jul 15;72(2):223-5

Prognostic significance from 10-year follow-up of a qualitatively normal planar exercise thallium test in suspected coronary artery disease. Steinberg EH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jun 1;71(15):1270-3 (21 ref.)

Effects of rate-smoothing function during treadmill exercise testing. Takei Y. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jul 1;72(1):111-3

Estrogen replacement therapy and its association with false-positive exercise electrocardiograms [letter; comment] Thompson RC. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Dec 15; 70(20):1637-8. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1992 Jan 15;69(3):176-8.

"Classic nonstress test" and "ambulatory stress test" in the assessment of umbilical cord compression [letter; comment] Bernardes J. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;167(6):1911 . Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Mar;166(3):1020-1.

Cardiac precautions for non-acute inpatient settings. Fletcher BJ, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Jun;72(3):140-3

Predictive value of manual ECG-monitored exercise test before abdominal aortic or peripheral vascular surgery. Kaaja R, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Jan;44(1):11-5

Automated blood pressure determination during exercise test. Clinical evaluation of a new automated device. Modesti PA, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Dec;43(12):980-7

Emergency cardiac stress testing in the evaluation of emergency department patients with atypical chest pain. Kerns JR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 May;22(5):794-8

Expert systems, clinical data analyses, and knowledge discovery: the POSCH AI project. Long JM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 17;670:146-54

Aerobic capacity with two leg work versus one leg plus both arms work in men with peripheral vascular disease. Currie DM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Nov;73(11):1081-4

Functional electrical stimulation leg cycle ergometer exercise: training effects on cardiorespiratory responses of spinal cord injured subjects at rest and during submaximal exercise. Faghri PD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Nov;73(11):1085-93

The importance of assessing time-course behaviour of abnormal ST/T changes after exercise. Barlow CW, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Oct;22(5 Suppl):618-25 (47 ref.)

Exercise echocardiography. Feigenbaum H. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Oct;22(5 Suppl):610-2 (25 ref.)

Exercise testing? Not at all. Jelinek M. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Oct;22(5 Suppl):613-7

Prediction of maximal oxygen uptake from submaximal exercise testing in aerobically fit and nonfit men. Hartung GH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Aug;64(8):735-40

Exercise tolerance in panic disorder patients. Stein JM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Aug 1;32(3):281-7

Drugs and the exercise test [letter; comment] Lim R, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 28;305(6865):1364. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Oct 3;305(6857):808-9.

Drugs and exercise testing [editorial] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1992 Nov 21;305(6864):1242] Millane T, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 31;305(6861):1043

Lack of rebound during intermittent transdermal treatment with glyceryl trinitrate in patients with stable angina on background beta blocker. Holdright DR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Mar;69(3):223-7

Patients with symptomatic ischemia have larger thallium perfusion abnormalities and more adverse prognosis than patients with silent ischemia. Hendler AL, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Oct;8(8):814-8

Isolated post exercise delayed ST depression as a sign of severe ischemia: the influence of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Tsuchihashi K, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Dec;8(10):1050-4

In vivo skeletal muscle metabolism during dynamic exercise and recovery: assessment by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Wong R, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Oct; 8(8):819-24

Efficacy studies in coronary rehabilitation. Bittner V, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1993 May;11(2):333-47 (79 ref.)

Exercise test interpretation. Pina IL, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1993 May;11(2):215-27 (57 ref.)

The prognostic value of exercise testing. Younis LT, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1993 May;11(2):229-40 (46 ref.)

Comparison of ST segment changes on standard and Holter electrocardiogram during exercise testing. Pothen P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1992 Dec;37(12):871-5

Prognostic value of thallium-201 exercise scintigraphy in low-risk patients after Q-wave myocardial infarction: comparison with exercise testing and catheterization. de Cock CC, et al. **Cardiology** 1992;81(6):342-50

The value of chest pain during the exercise tolerance test in predicting coronary artery disease. Richardson MT, et al. **Cardiology** 1992;81(2-3):164-71

Unilateral absence of a pulmonary artery. Data from cardiopulmonary exercise testing. Brassard JM, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1):293-5

Measurement of cardiac output during exercise [editorial; comment] Coates AL. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4):985-6. Comment on: Chest 1992 Oct;102(4):1118-23.

Early and late exercise testing. Usefulness after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. de la Morena G, et al. **Chest** 1993 Feb;103(2):391-5

Predicting complications after pulmonary resection. Preoperative exercise testing vs a multifactorial cardiopulmonary risk index. Epstein SK, et al. **Chest** 1993 Sep;104(3):694-700

Cardiac output determination during progressive exercise in cystic fibrosis [see comments] Lands LC, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4):1118-23. Comment in: Chest 1992 Oct;102(4):985-6.

Clarifying the role of continuous Fick cardiac output measurement during exercise [editorial; comment] Lumb PD. **Chest** 1993 Aug;104(2):332-3. Comment on: Chest 1993 Aug;104(2):419-26.

Improved ventilatory response to exercise after cardioversion of chronic atrial fibrillation to sinus rhythm. Lundström T, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4):1017-22

Relationship of resting lung mechanics and exercise pattern of breathing in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Marin JM, et al. **Chest** 1993 Sep;104(3):705-11

Continuous Fick cardiac output measurement during exercise by monitoring of mixed venous oxygen saturation and oxygen uptake [see comments] Nakanishi N, et al. **Chest** 1993 Aug;104(2):419-26. Comment in: Chest 1993 Aug;104(2):332-3.

Preoperative evaluation of cardiac failure and ischemia in elderly patients by cardiopulmonary exercise testing [see comments] Older P, et al. **Chest** 1993 Sep;104(3):701-4. Comment in: Chest 1993 Sep;104(3):663-4.

Overshoot in mixed venous oxygen saturation during recovery from supine bicycle exercise in patients with recent myocardial infarction. Sumimoto T, et al. **Chest** 1993 Feb;103(2):514-20

Quantitative assessment of dyspnea during exercise before and after bullectomy for giant bulla. Teramoto S, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5):1362-6

Preoperative evaluation of cardiovascular reserve in the elderly [editorial; comment] Wasserman K. **Chest** 1993 Sep; 104(3):663-4. Comment on: Chest 1993 Sep;104(3):701-4.

The role of cardiopulmonary exercise testing in the selection of patients for cardiac transplantation. Weisman IM, et al. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6):1871-4

Dobutamine stress echocardiography identifies hibernating myocardium and predicts recovery of left ventricular function after coronary revascularization. Cigarroa CG, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Aug;88(2):430-6

Cardiopulmonary exercise testing in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Epstein SK, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1993 Mar-Apr;60(2):119-28 (100 ref.)

Noninvasive detection of coronary artery disease by assessing diastolic abnormalities during low isometric exercise. Manolas J. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Mar;16(3):205-12

Comparison of exercise electrocardiography and dobutamine echocardiography. Martin TW, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Sep; 15(9):641-6 (16 ref.)

Ergometer exercise in myoadenylate deaminase deficient patients. Gross M, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Jun;71(6):461-5

Early exercise thallium-201 single photon emission computed tomography in unstable angina: a prospective study. Amanullah A, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1992 Nov;12(6):607-17

The effect of heart rate on the working capacity of patients with complete heart block and physiological pacemaker. Lukl J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1991;33(6):506-13

A cross-sectional study of echocardiographic indices, treadmill exercise capacity and microvascular complications in Nigerian patients with hypertension associated with diabetes mellitus. Babalola RO, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Dec;9(10):899-903

Improvement in the efficacy of exercise first-pass radionuclide angiocardiography in detecting coronary artery disease and the effect of patient age. Franken PR, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Sep;13(9):1189-94

Dipyridamole thallium-201 scintigraphy for improved detection of left anterior descending coronary artery stenosis in patients with left bundle branch block. Jukema JW, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jan;14(1):53-6

Residual myocardial ischaemia in first non-Q versus Q wave infarction: maximal exercise testing and ambulatory ST-segment monitoring. Mickley H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jan;14(1):18-25

Prognostic value of exercise radionuclide angiography in low risk acute myocardial infarction survivors. Roig E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Feb;14(2):213-8

The effect of shuttle test protocol and the resulting lactacidaemia on maximal velocity and maximal oxygen uptake during the shuttle exercise test. Ahmaidi S, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(5):475-9

Respiratory gas exchange indices used to detect the blood lactate accumulation threshold during an incremental exercise test in young athletes. Ahmaidi S, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(1):31-6

Maximal heart rates and plasma lactate concentrations observed in middle-aged men and women during a maximal cycle ergometer test. Bovens AM, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(3):281-4

Comparison of treadmill exercise testing protocols for wheelchair users. Hartung GH, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(4):362-5

Changes in ventilation in response to ramp changes in treadmill exercise load. Kelsey CJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(5):480-4

A comparison of maximal exercise and dipyridamole thallium-201 planar gated scintigraphy [letter; comment] Buell U. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992;19(9):826. Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1992;19(4):258-64.

A comparison of dobutamine and maximal exercise as stress for thallium scintigraphy. Wallbridge DR, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;20(4):319-23

Coronary arterial involvement in aortitis syndrome: assessment by exercise thallium scintigraphy. Nishimura T, et al. **Heart Vessels Suppl** 1992;7:106-10

Do hemodynamic indices correlate with maximum exercise capacity and oxygen consumption in chronic congestive heart failure? Chandrashekhar Y, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1992 Jan-Feb;44(1):19-22

Precursors of established hypertension in borderline hypertensives. A two-year follow-up. Fragola PV, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 May;39(2):113-9

Enalapril and exercise-induced hyperkalemia. A study of patients randomized to double-blind treatment with enalapril or placebo after acute myocardial infarction. Frost L, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Dec;37(3):401-5

Doppler sonographic examination of the internal mammary artery graft: influence of exercise. Krijne R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 May;39(2):163-5

Left ventricular function response to exercise in normotensive obese subjects: influence of degree and duration of obesity. Licata G, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Nov;37(2):223-30

Cardiopulmonary exercise testing early after catheter-balloon mitral valvuloplasty in patients with mitral stenosis. Martinez EE, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Oct; 37(1):7-13

A new approach for the determination of ventilatory and lactate thresholds. Cheng B, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Oct;13(7):518-22

Day to day variation in time trial cycling performance. Hickey MS, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Aug;13(6):467-70

Determining the variability of performance on Wingate anaerobic tests in children aged 6-12 years. Naughton G, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Oct;13(7):523-7

Accuracy of pulse oximetry during exercise stress testing. Norton LH, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Oct;13(7):523-7

Exercise stress test training in family practice residency programs. Jacobson S, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 May-Jun;6(3):289-91

Dobutamine thallium-201 tomography for evaluating patients with suspected coronary artery disease unable to undergo exercise or vasodilator pharmacologic stress testing. Hays JT, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jun;21(7):1583-90

Independent and incremental prognostic value of exercise single-photon emission computed tomographic (SPECT) thallium imaging in coronary artery disease. Iskandrian AS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Sep;22(3):665-70

Quantitation of chronotropic response: comparison of methods for rate-modulating permanent pacemakers. Kay GN. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Dec;20(7):1533-41

Paradoxic hypotension during dobutamine stress echocardiography: clinical and diagnostic implications. Marcovitz PA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Apr; 21(5):1080-6

Development and validation of a logistic regression-derived algorithm for estimating the incremental probability of coronary artery disease before and after exercise testing [see comments] Morise AP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Nov 1;20(5):1187-96. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Jul;22(1):340-1.

Cardiorespiratory response to exercise after the Fontan operation: a serial study. Nir A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jul;22(1):216-20

Adenosine thallium-201 is superior to exercise thallium-201 for detecting coronary artery disease in patients with left bundle branch block. O'Keefe JH Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 May;21(6):1332-8

Supine bicycle stress echocardiography versus tomographic thallium-201 exercise imaging for the detection of coronary artery disease. Hecht HS, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 Mar-Apr;6(2):177-85

Supine bicycle stress echocardiography: peak exercise imaging is superior to postexercise imaging. Hecht HS, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 May-Jun;6(3 Pt 1):265-71

Stress echocardiography: is there an optimal type of stress? Pellikka PA. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 Mar-Apr; 6(2):198-9

Detection of coronary artery disease with upright bicycle exercise echocardiography. Ryan T, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 Mar-Apr;6(2):186-97

Observer accuracy and confirmation of the important role of abnormal ST/T time course behavior in the evaluation of stress electrocardiograms. Barlow CW, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(3):565-78

Comparison of the effects of terazosin and enalapril on laboratory stress testing blood pressure in patients with essential hypertension. Cardillo C, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 May;33(5):433-8

The significance of lead strength on ST changes during treadmill stress tests. Ellestad MH, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992;25 Suppl:31-4

Postexercise changes of the QTc interval in patients with recent myocardial infarction. Macieira-Coelho E, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1993 Apr;26(2):125-9

Comparison of ST depression recorded by Holter monitors

and 12-lead ECGs during coronary angiography and exercise testing. Sharp SD, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992 Oct; 25(4):323–31

Exercise thallium-201 tomographic scintigraphy in the diagnosis of coronary artery disease: emphasis on the effect of exercise level. Huang PJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Nov;91(11):1096–101

Exercise performance after lung transplantation. Levy RD, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Jan-Feb;12(1 Pt 1):27–33

Spectrum of hypertensive heart disease in Nigerians: cross-sectional study of echocardiographic indices and their correlation with treadmill exercise capacity. Ajayi AA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Jan;11(1):99–102

Does exercise-induced ST-segment depression predict benefit of medical intervention in patients recovering from acute myocardial infarction? The Danish Study Group on Verapamil in Myocardial Infarction. Jespersen CM, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Jan;233(1):33–7

Exercise-provoked ST-segment depression and prognosis in patients recovering from acute myocardial infarction. Significance and pitfalls. Jespersen CM, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Jan;233(1):27–32

The clinical importance of silent ischaemia during exercise—new insights in different stages of coronary artery disease. Olsson AG. **J Intern Med** 1993 Apr;233(4):315–9 (23 ref.)

Assessment of myocardial perfusion defect size after early and delayed SPECT imaging with technetium-99m-hexakis 2-methoxyisobutyl isonitrile after stress. Villanueva-Meyer J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Feb; 34(2):187–92

Beta-endorphin response to exercise and mental stress in patients with ischemic heart disease. Miller PF, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 Jul;37(5):455–65

Preoperative and postoperative right ventricular function during exercise in patients with mitral stenosis. Hirata N, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Oct;104(4):1029–34

Effects of rHuEPO therapy on exercise capacity in hemodialysis patients with coronary artery disease. Hase H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Feb;57(2):131–7

Intermittent anterior divisional block and far advanced right bundle branch block induced by vasospasm during exercise testing. Kanemoto N, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Oct; 56(10):1022–4

Validation of a cycle ergometry equation for predicting steady-rate VO2. Latin RW, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Aug;25(8):970–4

Validity of a cardiorespiratory fitness test for men with mental retardation. Rintala P, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Aug;24(8):941–5

Significant left ventricular hypertrophy in subjects with normal resting pressures but exaggerated pressure response during light exertion. Cannon CE, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1993 Apr;32(3):214–8

A primer in cardiopulmonary exercise testing. Casaburi R. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993;48(3):266–71 (22 ref.)

The fundamentals of cardiopulmonary exercise testing [editorial] Donner CF, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993; 48(3):265

The prognostic value of exercise testing in patients with cystic fibrosis. Nixon PA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Dec 17;327(25):1785–8

Diagnosis of familial hypokalemic periodic paralysis: role of the potassium exercise test. Kantola IM, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Nov;42(11):2158–61

Exercise tests with different modifications to evaluate rate adaptive pacemakers [letter] Seeger W. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Oct;15(10 Pt 1):1537

The treadmill test in the assessment of peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Ucchino S, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1992 Jul-Sep;34(3):120–3

Recombinant erythropoietin (Epogen) improves cardiac exercise performance in children with end-stage renal disease. Martin GR, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Jun; 7(3):276–80

What limits endurance in normal children? Bogaard JM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Jun;15(6):350–6

Physiological exercise response in heart transplant recipients at 1 year. Frist WH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec; 24(6):2672–3

Exercise capacity after combined heart-lung transplantation. Williams TJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2018

Cardiac function during graded bicycle exercise: Doppler-echocardiographic findings in normal subjects and heart transplant recipients. Spes CH, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 May;82(5):324–31

[Is there a relation between cardiorespiratory fitness and systolic time intervals?] Vilikus Z. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1992 Apr;93(4):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The role of the exercise test in patients with ischemic heart disease in estimating the risk of sudden death] Barták K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1991 May;37(5):449–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Stress echocardiography in the selection of patients for coronarography] Janota T, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Jul; 39(7):651–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Dual-cavity pacing for maximal work capacity in patients with a chronic high-grade atrioventricular block] Lukl J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Oct;38(10):1011–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of a single dose of Bisoprolol on changes in blood pressure and hemodymic indicators in patients with mild hypertension during loading] Oral I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Oct;38(10):986–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Exercise echocardiography. A new valuable method for demonstration or exclusion of myocardial ischemia] Ali SM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Sep 28;154(40):2749–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Automatic blood pressure monitoring during exercise test (letter)] Frandsen F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jul 12; 155(28):2217–8 **(Dan)**

[The operation of an exercise-electrocardiographic service for family physicians; a description of 498 patients (letter)] Deckers JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jan 2; 137(1):45–6 **(Dut)**

[Comparison of the hand grip apex cardiography test and stress ECG for detection of patients with coronary heart disease] Manolas J. **Herz** 1993 Aug;18(4):256–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is outdoor running exercise suitable for detecting bronchial hyperreactivity in children with mild episodic bronchial asthma?] Riedler J, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 Sep-Oct; 204(5):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of the R-amplitude in ergometric and pharmacologic stress in comparison with coronary morphologic findings in patients with coronary heart disease] Grosse-Heitmeyer W, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Mar 15;88(3):117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Asthma screening with a standardized running test] Frischer T, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Feb;47(2):84–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current aspects in ergometry] Dubach P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Feb 13;123(6):214–22 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is there a specific response of the ECG R-wave amplitude to exercise-induced myocardial ischemia? Exercise test and dipyridamole test] Grosse-Heitmeyer W. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Mar 13;123(10):414–21 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of transient therapeutic occlusion on some hemodynamic parameters and walking distance] Acevedo A, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(7–8):158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of 2-dimensional echocardiography in conjunction with various exercise tests for diagnosis of myocardial ischemia] Gawor Z, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 May;48(5):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does ST-elevation in stress ECG depend on the extent of collateral circulation?] Bettinger R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Jan;82(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of a single blood donation on ergo-spirometrically determined cardiopulmonary performance capacity of young healthy probands] Fritsch J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Jul;82(7):425–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of various activity-controlled cardiac pacemakers in treadmill stress tests with variable slopes] Matula M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Feb;82(2):108–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interval resistance exercise in comparison with bicycle ergometry stress. Studies with resistance endurance training in coronary patients] Meyer K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Oct; 81(10):531–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Shortening the stimulus T time: indicator for physical activity in patients with demand modulated cardiac pacemakers] Schuchert A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Jun; 82(6):358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlations between arrhythmias and left ventricular function at rest and during stress in patients with postinfarct aneurysm] Szymanski D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Apr; 82(4):222–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[False positive results of exercise tests with thallium myocardial scintigraphy] Horváth L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Dec 13;133(50):3195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Usefulness of exercise test in combination with ECG] Jánosi A. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Nov 15;133(46):2957–61 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A non-Q wave myocardial infarct with an up or down shift of the ST segment in the acute phase: the clinical, echocardiographic, ergometric and coronary angiographic correlates] Vizza CD, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Feb; 38(2):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The electrocardiographic anomalies and 2D-echocardiographic findings during the recovery phase of the stress test in the postinfarct patient] Anzà C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Jun;22(6):683–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of results of echo-dobutamine and ECG-dobutamine tests in the diagnosis of coronary disease] Lanzarini L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Aug;22(8):953–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The sports fitness of patients operated on for aortic coarctation: assessment by exercise Doppler echocardiography] Mori F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Mar; 23(3):225–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Perception threshold of angina and transient myocardial ischemia in ambulatory electrocardiography] Scardi S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Aug;22(8):931–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Unusual electrocardiographic changes on exercise testing in patients with angina pectoris] Scardi S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Jan;23(1):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mitral prolapse and the ergometric findings] Irace L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1992 Jul-Aug;40(7–8):251–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The treadmill test in the clinical evaluation of the lower limbs. With special reference to an elderly population group] Ponte E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1993 Jan-Feb; 41(1–2):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiopulmonary exercise test in patients with DDD pacemaker: report of two cases with increased exercise capacity by decreased ventricular tracking limit rate setting] Asakuma S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(4):1077–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of maintenance of cardiac output during DDD and VVI pacing by exercise Doppler echocardiography] Iwase M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(3):727–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ischemic heart disease detected by the standard deviation of the spatial QRS-T angle and by treadmill exercise test] Machiyama A, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(3):557–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Exercise tolerance in patients after successful percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Tsumoto S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(2):291–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dipyridamole-thallium myocardial imaging in patients unable to exercise adequately: comparison with arm and bicycle ergometer] Ogawa Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Oct; 29(10):1207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of left ventricular early diastolic function by first pass radionuclide angiocardiography after dipyridamole infusion in patients with coronary artery disease—comparison with exercise test] Shishido T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Apr;30(4):363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of verapamil on myocardial ischemia in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: evaluation by exercise 201Tl SPECT] Taniguchi Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Jan; 30(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of nipradilol on the patients of angina pectoris: results from the study of the exercise electrocardiography using HR-ST loop method] Maehara K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Mar;41(3):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relation between the anaerobic threshold and exercise-induced myocardial ischemia in patients with ischemic heart disease] Ohnishi K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Jan;41(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Exercise test to predict postoperative complications in patients with impairment of pulmonary function] Gomibuchi M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;41(3):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of physical exercise on the function of prosthetic heart valves—evaluation by doppler echocardiography] Gąsior Z, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Oct;37(10):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Contemporary view of the value of exercise tests in ischemic heart disease] Wrabec K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Feb 4–11; 46(6–7):128–32 (37 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Hypertensive reaction to exercise. Retrospective studies of 1363 consecutive exercise tests] da Silva JD, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1992 Dec;11(12):1059–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Transesophageal electrostimulation of the atrium in patients with ischemic heart disease combined with arterial hypertension in disability evaluation] Azizov VA. **Kardiologiia** 1992;32(11–12):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative evaluation of the importance of transesophageal electrical stimulation of the left atrium and of bicycle ergometry in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease in patients with arterial hypertension] Azizov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jul;32(7–8):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of loading tests to detect silent myocardial ischemia] Elkonin AB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Sep;32(9–10):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X syndrome: does left ventricular myocardial perfusion suffer during exercise?] Ioseliani DG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992;32(11–12):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Responses of peripheral blood circulation in treadmill exercise test as a criterium for evaluation of central hemodynamics and anaerobic threshold] Ivanov SV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992;32(11–12):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of exercise for assessing the severity of hypertensive disease and the effectiveness of its treatment] Kakorin SV. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Sep;32(9–10):97–102 (86 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Testing of arterial hypertension with physical exercise PWCx] Kocharov AM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992; 32(11–12):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Impact of exercise test on signal-averaged ECG in patients with myocardial infarction] Strazhesko ID, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992;32(11–12):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic basis for the bicycle ergometric test PWCaf in various clinical types of ischemic heart disease] Trushinskiĭ ZK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Sep;32(9–10):37–9 **(Rus)**

[The assessment of the functional status of patients with dilated cardiomyopathy based on the data from a spirometry-bicycle ergometry test] Amosova EN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(3):105–9 **(Rus)**

[Hypertension and "silent" myocardial ischemia. I. The results of stress scintigraphy of the myocardium in patients] Dubov PB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(4):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The importance of an early stress test in patients with myocardial infarct and heart failure in the acute period

of the disease] Golikov AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(5):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catecholamines and changes in blood pressure during stress tests in type 1 diabetics] Pontuch P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1993 Jan;94(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The stress test in nuclear cardiology—present status] Farský S. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Mar;39(3):229–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The role of Doppler of effort in the indications for percutaneous valvuloplasty and/or mitral surgery in patients with a preserved functional class (see comments)] Alonso Gómez AM. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Mar;46(3):160–7 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Esp Cardiol 1993 Mar;46(3):168–9. **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of the stress test in the evaluation and treatment of severe left ventricular dysfunction (editorial; comment)] Arizón del P;ado JM. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Feb; 46(2):69–70. Comment on: Rev Esp Cardiol 1993 Feb;46(2):57–68. **(Spa)**

[Conventional stress test in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Variables with prognostic value. Correlations with non-invasive and invasive tests (comment)] López-Mínguez JR, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Feb;46(2):57–68 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment on: Rev Esp Cardiol 1993 Feb;46(2):69–70. **(Spa)**

[The transmitral gradient of effort: old concepts, new technologies (editorial; comment)] Suárez de Lezo J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Mar;46(3):168–9. Comment on: Rev Esp Cardiol 1993 Mar;46(3):160–7. **(Spa)**

[Detection of viable myocardium by means of stress test with thallium 201: usefulness of delayed imaging] Canessa J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Oct;119(10):1147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Successful very early in-office treatment of stress test-induced myocardial infarction with anistreplase. Wrisley D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Sep;126(3 Pt 1):699

Postinfarction exercise testing [letter; comment] Diamond GA. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jun;21(7):1761. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Oct;20(4):927–33.

[Ventricular fibrillation during stress test on a treadmill. Apropos of a case] Tisi G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1993 Jun;41(6):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Body weight related treadmill ergometry vs. treadmill classification test for evaluation of intermittent claudication] Cachovan M. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:162–3 **(Ger)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Is exercise testing safe in patients treated with flecainide for atrial arrhythmia? [editorial] Blatt CM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jul;126(1):268–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Exercise treadmill testing [letter; comment] Scarpinato L. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Nov;46(5):1384. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1992 Jan;45(1):121–32.

Drugs and the exercise test [see comments] Muir KW, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 3;305(6857):808–9. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Nov 28;305(6865):1364.

Influence of ocular tropicamide on exercise testing. Pines A, et al. **Cardiology** 1992;81(2–3):172–7

Improvement of exercise capacity after nifedipine in patients with Eisenmenger syndrome complicating ventricular septal defect. Wong CK, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Dec; 14(12):957–61

Comparison of diastolic blood pressure changes with dobutamine and exercise test. Coma-Canella I, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Sep;13(9):1245–50

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition at rest and during exercise in congestive heart failure. Kelbaek H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 May;14(5):692–5

A double-blind comparison of a beta-blocker and a potassium channel opener in exercise induced angina. Raftery EB, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jul;14 Suppl B:35–9

Amlodipine in patients with stable angina pectoris treated with nitrates and beta-blockers. The influence on exercise tolerance, systolic and diastolic functions of the left ventricle. Meluzín J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Oct; 37(1):101–9

Risk stratification by early exercise testing after an episode of unstable coronary artery disease. The RISC Study Group. Nyman I, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 May;39(2):131–42

Effect of diltiazem on silent ischemic episodes, plasma bradykinin and prostaglandin metabolism. Takase B, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Nov;37(2):177–88

Discordance between effects of anti-ischemic therapy on ambulatory ischemia, exercise performance and anginal symptoms in patients with stable angina pectoris. The Angina and Silent Ischemia Study Group (ASIS). Borzak S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jun;21(7):1605–11

Impact of chronic oral H2-antagonist therapy on left ventricular systolic function and exercise capacity. Hilleman DE, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Nov; 32(11):1033–7

Effect of ethanol on metabolic responses to treadmill running in well-trained men. Kendrick ZV, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;33(2):136–9

ECONOMICS

Cost effectiveness of noninvasive oxygen saturation measurement during exercise for the diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Chouaid C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jun;147(6 Pt 1):1360–3

INSTRUMENTATION

Instrument development in the measurement of unsupported arm exercise endurance in normal adult subjects. Breslin EH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Jun;74(6):649–52

Exercise testing for chronotropic assessment. Wilkoff BL, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1992 Nov;10(4):705–17 (46 ref.)

Correlation of coronary artery stenosis site with anterior or inferior projection of ST changes induced by treadmill exercise using a newly devised 9-lead Holter method. Tanabe T, et al. **Cardiology** 1992;81(6):351–64

Physiologic comparison and validation of Stairobic stepping with bench stepping. Brown SP, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1992 Sep;32(3):288–92

Estimation of maximum oxygen uptake from submaximal exercise on a Concept II rowing ergometer. Lakomy HK, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1993 Jun;11(3):227–32

Interrelations between power, force production and energy metabolism in maximal leg work using a modified rowing ergometer. Peltonen J, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1993 Jun; 11(3):233–40

Three-wheel cycle ergometer for use by men and women with paralysis. Petrofsky JS, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 May;30(3):364–9

[Stress echocardiography: evaluation of left ventricular function after administration of the transpulmonary echo contrast medium SHU 508 A] Beckmann S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 May;82(5):317–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of automated lactate analyzer with continuous blood sampling for monitoring blood lactate and its application for the testing of physical exercise] Fujino K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Sep;40(9):982–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Usefulness of heavy isometric exercise echocardiography for assessing left ventricular wall motion patterns late (> or = 6 months) after acute myocardial infarction. Fisman EZ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Nov 1;70(13):1123–8

Usefulness of supine bicycle stress echocardiography for detection of restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Hecht HS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Feb 1;71(4):293–6

Comparative evaluation of bicycle and dobutamine stress echocardiography with perfusion scintigraphy and bicycle electrocardiogram for identification of coronary artery disease. Hoffmann R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 1; 72(7):555–9

Quantitative severity of stress thallium-201 myocardial perfusion single-photon emission computed tomography defects in one-vessel coronary artery disease. Matzer L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Aug 1;72(3):273–9

Re: "A simple, valid step test for estimating maximal oxygen uptake in epidemiologic studies" [letter; comment] Witkov C. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Feb 15;137(4):482–4. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1985 Mar;121(3):382–90.

Comparison of treadmill walking and stair climbing over a range of exercise intensities in peripheral vascular occlusive disease. Gardner AW, et al. **Angiology** 1993 May; 44(5):353–60

Prediction of maximal oxygen uptake from a modified Canadian aerobic fitness test. Weller IM, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jun;18(2):175–88

Exercise testing in special situations. Ellestad MH. **Cardiol Clin** 1993 May;11(2):241–52

Rehabilitative exercise for the cardiac patient. Early phase. Fletcher GF. **Cardiol Clin** 1993 May;11(2):267–75 (20 ref.)

Exercise testing in cardiac rehabilitation. Role in prescribing exercise. Graves JE, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1993 May; 11(2):253–66 (60 ref.)

Exercise testing. Procedures and implementation. Myers J, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1993 May;11(2):199–213 (46 ref.)

Exercise testing, 6-min walk, and stair climb in the evaluation of patients at high risk for pulmonary resection. Holden DA, et al. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6):1774–9

Accuracy of exercise 201Tl myocardial scintigraphy in asymptomatic young men. Schwartz RS, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jan;87(1):165–72

Usefulness of exercise testing performed with vasodilators for predicting the severity of myocardial ischaemia during daily activities and treatment. Iriarte M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Mar;14(3):380–7

The use of an exponential protocol for bicycle and treadmill exercise testing in patients with chronic cardiac failure. Riley M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Oct;13(10):1363–7

A new method for the evaluation of anaerobic running power in athletes. Rusko H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993; 66(2):97–101

Echocardiographic vs hemodynamic monitoring during isometric exercise in patients with coronary artery disease. Leosco D, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Feb;23(2):119–26

Ischemic threshold during two exercise testing protocols and during ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring. Benhorin J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Sep;22(3):671–7

Dobutamine stress echocardiography predicts surgical outcome in patients with an aortic aneurysm and peripheral vascular disease. Dávila-Román VG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Mar 15;21(4):957–63

Digital supine bicycle stress echocardiography: a new technique for evaluating coronary artery disease. Hecht HS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Mar 15;21(4):950–6 (21 ref.)

A height-adjusted step test for predicting maximal oxygen consumption in males. Francis K, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1992 Sep;32(3):282–7

Effect of stepping rate on energy costs during StairMaster exercise. Butts NK, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Mar; 25(3):378–82

Development of a submaximal treadmill jogging test for fit college-aged individuals. George JD, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 May;25(5):643–7

Alternative stress methods for the diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Niemeyer MG, et al. **Neth J Med** 1992 Dec; 41(5–6):284–94 (96 ref.)

[Stress echocardiography as a routine examination in coronary heart disease] Schröder K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Oct 16;117(42):1583–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic washout in the exercise test? (letter)] Scardi S. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Feb;23(2):211 **(Ita)**

[Exercise-induced ST segment shift in vasospastic angina with special reference to comparisons between treadmill and bicycle ergometer exercise testings] Kasai A, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(2):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Applicability to exercise test of thermodilution technique for right ventricular ejection fraction] Kakimoto T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Apr;41(4):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparison of the efficacy of nitrogranulong and other prolonged-action nitrates by using paired bicycle ergometry in patients with stenocardia] Bochkareva EV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jul;32(7–8):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The individual choice of anti-anginal preparations by using paired bicycle ergometry tests in patients with stenocardia] Metelitsa VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(9):35–9 **(Rus)**

[The use of stress echocardiography with dobutamine for the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease and for the detection of viable myocardium] Volkov GV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992; 64(4):116–20 (57 ref.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Novel exercise protocol suitable for use on a treadmill or a bicycle ergometer [letter; comment] Davies SW, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 May;67(5):422. Comment on: Br Heart J 1991 Nov;66(5):405–6.

Guidelines for cardiac exercise testing. ESC Working Group on Exercise Physiology, Physiopathology and Electrocardiography. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jul;14(7):969–88

The power-duration product—evaluation of a new reference system for cardiopulmonary exercise testing. Breuer HW, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(2):118–23

Nonsurgical management of peripheral arterial disease. Hiatt WR, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Feb 15;28(2):59–63, 67–70, 76–7 passim (9 ref.)

Significance of exercise-induced ST-segment deviation in right-sided chest leads in the diagnosis of right ventricular ischemia. Pamecha S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Jan; 38(1):92–5

The current value of exercise testing soon after acute myocardial infarction. Abboud L, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Oct;28(10):694–9

Treadmill walking in old age may not reproduce the real life situation. Greig C, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Jan; 41(1):15–8

The relationship between the transfer factor obtained at rest, and arterial oxygen tension during exercise, in patients with miscellaneous pulmonary diseases. Andersen SJ, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Nov;232(5):415–9

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Is improvement of the diagnostic value and reproducibility of stress ECG possible? Development of an ergometry score] Koller H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993; 143(5):110–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

[The classic exercise test or by imaging? New applications of Doppler echocardiography] Fiuza M, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1993 May;12(5):483–93, 409 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

UTILIZATION

A survey of exercise testing practice in Scottish hospitals. Muir KW, et al. **Scott Med J** 1993 Apr;38(2):45–7

EXERCISE THERAPY

Cardiac rehabilitation after cancer therapy in children and young adults. Sharkey AM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jun 15;71(16):1488–90

Effect of an energy-restrictive diet, with or without exercise, on lean tissue mass, resting metabolic rate, cardiovascular risk factors, and bone in overweight postmenopausal women. Svendsen OL, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Aug; 95(2):131–40

Electromyographic analysis of the trunk in golfers. Pink M,

et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 May-Jun;21(3):385-8

Comparison of closed and open kinetic chain exercise in the anterior cruciate ligament-deficient knee. Yack HJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Jan-Feb;21(1):49-54

Assessment of 3-D joint contact load predictions during postural/stretching exercises in aged females. Fuller JJ, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1993 May-Jun;21(3):277-88

Moderate resistance exercise program: its effect in slowly progressive neuromuscular disease. Aitkens SG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Jul;74(7):711-5

Training of ambulatory individuals with cerebral palsy. Fernandez JE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 May; 74(5):468-72

Exercise therapy effects on functional radiographic findings and segmental electromyographic activity in lumbar spine instability. Lindgren KA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Sep;74(9):933-9

Endurance exercise training in Guillain-Barre syndrome. Pitetti KH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Jul; 74(7):761-5

Effect of intraarticular glycosaminoglycan polysulfate treatment on patellofemoral pain syndrome. A prospective, randomized double-blind trial comparing glycosaminoglycan polysulfate with placebo and quadriceps muscle exercises. Kannus P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Sep;35(9):1053-61

The importance of patient mobility with ventricular assist device support. Reedy JE, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Jul-Sep; 38(3):M151-3

Exercise and the heart. Sleight P. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Oct;22(5 Suppl):607-9 (22 ref.)

Performance and mood-state parameters during 30-day 6 degrees head-down bed rest with exercise training. DeRoshia CW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Jun; 64(6):522-7

Effect of exercise training on the total ischaemic burden: an assessment by 24 hour ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring. Todd IC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Dec; 68(6):560-6

Exercise in post infarct rehabilitation. Bethell HJ. **Br J Clin Pract** 1992 Summer;46(2):116-22 (76 ref.)

Exercise: the best therapy for intermittent claudication? Ernst E. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Sep 16-Oct 6;48(6):303-4, 307 (20 ref.)

The effect of a long-term exercise programme on the rheumatoid hand. Brighton SW, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 May;32(5):392-5

Home exercises are as effective as outpatient hydrotherapy for osteoarthritis of the hip [see comments] Green J, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;32(9):812-5. Comment in: Br J Rheumatol 1993 Sep;32(9):771-3.

Elevated resting heart rate in rheumatoid arthritis: possible role of physical deconditioning. Piha SJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;32(3):212-5

The effect of exercise on ankylosing spondylitis--a preliminary study. Russell P, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jun;32(6):498-506

Exercise, injury and chronic inflammatory lesions. Perry JD. **Br Med Bull** 1992 Jul;48(3):668-82 (40 ref.)

Walk-jog prescription introduced by Toronto centre now a mainstay of cardiac rehabilitation. Harrison P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Aug 15;149(4):470-2

Efficacy studies in coronary rehabilitation. Bittner V, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1993 May;11(2):333-47 (79 ref.)

Exercise testing in cardiac rehabilitation. Role in prescribing exercise. Graves JE, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1993 May; 11(2):253-66 (60 ref.)

Special populations in cardiovascular rehabilitation. Peripheral arterial disease, non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus, and heart failure. Hiatt WR, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1993 May;11(2):309-21 (79 ref.)

Pulmonary rehabilitation that includes arm exercise reduces metabolic and ventilatory requirements for simple arm elevation. Couser JI Jr, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1):37-41

Cardiac rehabilitation in Switzerland. Efficacy of the residential approach following bypass surgery. Dubach P, et al. **Chest** 1993 Feb;103(2):611-5

Exercise-related potassium and free fatty acid level changes in coronary artery disease. Responses after moderate intensity training. MacGowan GA, et al. **Chest** 1993 Mar; 103(3):728-34

Supported arm exercise vs unsupported arm exercise in the rehabilitation of patients with severe chronic airflow obstruction. Martinez FJ, et al. **Chest** 1993 May; 103(5):1397-402

The long-term benefits of outpatient pulmonary rehabilitation on exercise endurance and quality of life. Vale F, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1):42-5

Inspiratory muscle training combined with general exercise reconditioning in patients with COPD. Weiner P, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5):1351-6

Inspiratory muscle training in patients with bronchial asthma. Weiner P, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5):1357-61

Endurance exercise training augments diastolic filling at rest and during exercise in healthy young and older men. Levy WC, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jul;88(1):116-26

A kinematic and electromyographic study of shoulder rehabilitation exercises. McCann PD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Mar;(288):179-88

A highly successful and novel model for treatment of chronic painful diabetic peripheral neuropathy. Pfeifer MA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Aug;16(8):1103-15

Long-term reduction of cardiac mortality after myocardial infarction: 10-year results of a comprehensive rehabilitation programme. Hedbäck B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jun; 14(6):831-5

A seven-year follow-up of a weight reduction programme in Finnish primary health care. Karvetti RL, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;46(10):743-52

Exercise and inhibition of glucocorticoid-induced muscle atrophy. Hickson RC, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1993; 21:135-67 (125 ref.)

Exercise and weight control. Stefanick ML. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1993;21:363-96 (126 ref.)

Alternatives for cardiac rehabilitation patients unable to return to a hospital-based program. Sparks KE, et al. **Heart Lung** 1993 Jul-Aug;22(4):298-303

The modality of therapeutic exercise. Garrett WE Jr, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1993;42:453-9 (42 ref.)

Long-term effects of exercise training and hyperalimentation in adult cystic fibrosis patients with severe pulmonary dysfunction. Heijerman HG, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1992; 15(3):252-7

Influence of an in-patient exercise program on scoliotic curve. Weiss HR. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1992; 18(3):395-406

Physical training improves skeletal muscle metabolism in patients with chronic heart failure. Adamopoulos S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Apr;21(5):1101-6

Exercise rehabilitation in chronic heart failure. Coats AJ. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Oct;22(4 Suppl A):172A-177A (37 ref.)

Various intensities of leisure time physical activity in patients with coronary artery disease: effects on cardiorespiratory fitness and progression of coronary atherosclerotic lesions [see comments] Hambrecht R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Aug;22(2):468-77. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Aug;22(2):478-9.

Benefits of cardiac rehabilitation and exercise training in secondary coronary prevention in the elderly. Lavie CJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Sep;22(3):678-83

Effects of exercise on coronary atherosclerotic lesions [editorial; comment] Malloy MJ. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Aug;22(2):478-9. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Aug;22(2):468-77.

Comparison of adaptations and compliance to exercise training between middle-aged and older men. Sheldahl LM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Aug;41(8):795-801

Treatment of instability of the shoulder with an exercise program [letter; comment] Greenfield B, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Feb;75(2):311-2. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1992 Jul;74(6):890-6.

Longitudinal hand grip and pinch strength recovery in the child with burns. Roberts L, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Jan-Feb;14(1):99-101

The management of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in the elderly. Ruoff G. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Mar;36(3):329-35 (43 ref.)

Kegel exercises [letter; comment] Hooley JS. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1993 Mar;80(3):213. Comment on: J Fla Med Assoc 1992 Dec;79(12):823-7.

A comparison of effectiveness of biofeedback and pelvic muscle exercise treatment of stress incontinence in older community-dwelling women. Burns PA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Jul;48(4):M167-74

Controlled mobilization after flexor tendon repair in zone II: a prospective comparison of three methods. May EJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Sep;17(5):942-52

Effects of mild physical activity, atenolol and the combination on ambulatory blood pressure in hypertensive subjects. Radaelli A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Oct; 10(10):1279-82

The role of physical therapy in recovery after temporomandibular joint surgery [published erratum appears in J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1993 Sep;51(9):1058] Austin BD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 May; 51(5):495-8

Rehabilitation of the shoulder following rotator cuff injury or surgery. Brewster C, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1993 Aug;18(2):422-6

Neuromuscular testing and rehabilitation of the shoulder complex. Davies GJ, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1993 Aug;18(2):449-58

Rehabilitation of the elbow in the throwing athlete. Wilk KE, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1993 Jun;17(6):305-17

Therapeutic exercise for insulin-requiring gestational diabetics: effects on the fetus--results of a randomized prospective longitudinal study. Bung P, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1993;21(2):125-37

Isokinetic exercise management of temporomandibular joint clicking in young adults. Au AR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Jul;70(1):33-9

Aerobic exercise in the adjunctive treatment of depression: a randomized controlled trial. Veale D, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Sep;85(9):541-4

A randomized controlled trial of home exercise on the rheumatoid hand. Hoenig H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 May; 20(5):785-9

Outcome of two multimodal back treatment programs with and without intensive physical training. Järvikoski A, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Apr;6(2):93-8

Treatment of 1000 cases of lumbar soft tissue injury with acupuncture plus exercise. Song Z. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1993 Mar;13(1):19-21

Determinants of beneficial effect of heparin exercise treatment on treadmill capacity and long-term efficacy of the therapy in patients with chronic effort angina. Ejiri M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Aug;57(8):769-74

Exercise for hypertension. Arroll B, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 15;341(8855):1248-9

Effect of training on the relationship between maximal and submaximal strength. Braith RW, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jan;25(1):132-8

Mitochondrial DNA sequence polymorphism, VO2max, and response to endurance training. Dionne FT, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jul;25(7):766-74

Supervised exercise training improves cardiopulmonary fitness in HIV-infected persons. MacArthur RD, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jun;25(6):684-8

Pelvic muscle exercises: when do they work? Elia G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;81(2):283-6

Management and rehabilitation of distal radius fractures. Collins DC. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Apr;24(2):365-78 (48 ref.)

Negative extension sign in a patient with a herniated lumbar disc [letter; comment] Brien P, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Sep; 21(9):1136-40. Comment on: Orthop Rev 1992 Feb;21(2):181-8.

Exercise therapy for osteoporosis. Inoue T, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1993;3 Suppl 1:166-8

Vestibular rehabilitation reduces functional disability. Cohen H. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Nov;107(5):638-43

Electromyographic activity of selected shoulder muscles in commonly used therapeutic exercises. Ballantyne BT, et al. **Phys Ther** 1993 Oct;73(10):668-77; discussion 677-82

Deyo clarifies position [letter; comment] Deyo RA. **Phys Ther** 1993 Jan;73(1):65. Comment on: Phys Ther 1992 Sep;72(9):675-6.

'Healthy living' and sulphonylurea therapy have different effects on glucose tolerance and risk factors for vascular disease in subjects with impaired glucose tolerance [see comments] Page RC, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Mar;86(3):145-54 . Comment in: Q J Med 1993 Apr;86(4):277-8.

Importance of the exercise programme for the assessment of functional capacity after myocardial infarction. Rønnevik PK, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 May; 53(3):231-8

Effects of spinal flexion and extension exercises on low-back pain and spinal mobility in chronic mechanical low-back pain patients [letter; comment] Donelson R, et al. **Spine** 1992 Oct;17(10):1267-8. Comment on: Spine 1991 Aug;16(8):967-72.

Primary prevention of back symptoms and absence from work. A prospective randomized study among hospital employees. Gundewall B, et al. **Spine** 1993 Apr; 18(5):587-94

Intensive, dynamic back-muscle exercises, conventional physiotherapy, or placebo-control treatment of low-back pain. A randomized, observer-blind trial. Hansen FR, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jan;18(1):98-108

Clinical trial of postoperative dynamic back exercises after first lumbar discectomy. Manniche C, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jan; 18(1):92-7

Intensive dynamic back exercises with or without hyperextension in chronic back pain after surgery for lumbar disc protrusion. A clinical trial. Manniche C, et al. **Spine** 1993 Apr;18(5):560-7

Lumbar strengthening in chronic low back pain patients. Physiologic and psychological benefits. Risch SV, et al. **Spine** 1993 Feb;18(2):232-8

Effect of reduced frequency of training and detraining on lumbar extension strength. Tucci JT, et al. **Spine** 1992 Dec; 17(12):1497-501

Exercise training for patients with coronary artery disease. Cardiac rehabilitation revisited. Naughton J. **Sports Med** 1992 Nov;14(5):304-19 (28 ref.)

Exercise in the prevention and treatment of cancer. An update. Shephard RJ. **Sports Med** 1993 Apr;15(4):258-80 (158 ref.)

Cardiac rehabilitation following myocardial infarction. A practical approach. Todd IC, et al. **Sports Med** 1992 Oct; 14(4):243-59 (90 ref.)

Cardiac rehabilitation programmes in children. Washington RL. **Sports Med** 1992 Sep;14(3):164-70 (20 ref.)

Asthma and exercise: a suitable case for rehabilitation? [editorial] Clark CJ. **Thorax** 1992 Oct;47(10):765-7

Benefits of an exercise class for elderly women following hip surgery. Henderson SA, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1992 Oct; 61(2):144-50

Obesity and its treatment by diet and exercise. Pařízková J. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1993;72:78-91 (17 ref.)

[On back training in low back pain (letter)] Ofeldt A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Apr 19;155(16):1223-4 **(Dan)**

[Endurance training in mild hypertension] Köhler H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Feb 26;118(8):282 **(Ger)**

[Conservative therapy of backache. Part 3: Physical therapy] Ernst E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Jul 20;111(20-21):347-9 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Integration of patient exercise/physical therapy in the rehabilitation team] Buck MJ. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1992 Aug;31(3):154-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sports therapy in Bechterew's disease--presentation of a new treatment concept] Drescher H, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1993 May;32(2):146-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Benefits of cardiac rehabilitation--a controversy] Hoffmann

A. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Feb 20;123(7):289–93 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An epidemiologic study of the value and limits of physical therapy/exercise therapy in Fontaine stage II arterial occlusive disease] de la Haye R, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992; 38:1–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic training and sports in chronic diseases of the lung] Podolsky A, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993; 143(1):2–8 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of spinal exercises on spinal parameters in Scheuermann disease] Somhegyi A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Feb 20;134(8):401–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effects of aerobic training in patients with moderate chronic heart failure] Belardinelli R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Aug; 22(8):919–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The merit of prescribed exercise using anaerobic threshold for myocardial infarction] Iwasaki T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991; 21(3):589–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac rehabilitation in patients with acute myocardial infarction: assessments with T1-201 myocardial scintigraphy] Kubo H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(4):889–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the primary prevention of essential hypertension (1). Evaluation of blood pressure response during exercise and effect of habitual exercise] Noji A, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1993 Jun;48(2):612–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of therapeutic exercise on physical fitness in a school health program for obese children] Suzuki M, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 Jan;40(1):17–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of physical fitness and exercise performance in patients with chronic pulmonary emphysema] Fujimoto S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug; 30(8):1449–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Exercise in elderly NIDDM] Abe R, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;30(4):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physical exercise therapy in diabetes mellitus—the role of clinical laboratory examinations] Fujii S. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Nov;40(11):1129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Health and exercise: effects of exercise on high blood pressure] Ikeda M, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1993 Sep 1;15(3):227–36 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of biological vicarious biofeedback in the rehabilitation of patients with brain damage] Kwolek A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992;Suppl 1:321–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Myocardial infarction-related arrhythmia after rehabilitation treatment in a sanatorium] Siwińska E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Jun 1–8;47(22–23):490–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Possibilities for the rehabilitation of patients with myocardial infarction without application of coronary drugs during hospital treatment] Alkhimovich VM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992;32(11–12):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of physical exercise in compensation of diabetes mellitus] Kasatkina EP. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan–Feb;38(1):45–8 **(Rus)**

[The 70th anniversary of the journal Voprosy kurortologii, fizioterapii i lechebnoi fizicheskoi kul'tury] **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):3–6 **(Rus)**

[Medical gymnastics in the subclinical birth injury syndrome syndrome of shoulder girdle amyotrophy in adolescents] Aukhadeev EI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 Jul–Aug;(4):65–7 **(Rus)**

[A pool for therapeutic swimming] Baranov GN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):65–8 **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of the indices of myocardial autonomic regulation and contractile function in children with meteoropathic reactions undergoing health resort treatment and physical conditioning] Liubchik VN. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 May–Jun; (3):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The organizational problems of therapeutic and conditioning physical exercise at the sanatorium-health resort stage of rehabilitation] Romashin OV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 Mar–Apr; (2):57–8 **(Rus)**

[A comparative analysis of the effect of low-intensity physical training on a bicycle ergometer, graded walking and drug therapy on the cardiovascular system of patients with stage-II hypertension] Vecherinin OK, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 Mar–Apr; (2):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physical loads and psychotherapy in the combined sanatorium treatment of children with the autonomic vascular dystonia syndrome] Voishvillo VG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):57–8 **(Rus)**

[Transcutaneous muscle electrostimulation and therapeutic physical exercise in the rehabilitation of patients with the pain syndrome in osteochondrosis of the lumbar spine] Pelekh EL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Mar;(3):81–2 **(Rus)**

[Respiratory muscle training or rest (letter)] García-Talavera I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Jun;193(1):43–4 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Suprascapular neuropathy during progressive resistive exercises in a cardiac rehabilitation program. Torres-Ramos FM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Nov;73(11):1107–11

Stretcher's scrotum [letter] [see comments] Ragozzino MW. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Mar 18;328(11):815. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 5;329(6):436–7.

[An increased risk of kinesitherapy in silent myocardial ischemia?] Reinke A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 May 14;118(19):696–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Cost-effectiveness of a back school intervention for municipal employees. Brown KC, et al. **Spine** 1992 Oct; 17(10):1224–8

INSTRUMENTATION

The Johnson antishear device and standard shin pad in the isokinetic assessment of the knee. Li CK, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1993 Mar;27(1):49–52

Mobilization regimens for the prevention of jaw hypomobility in the radiated patient: a comparison of three techniques. Buchbinder D, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Aug;51(8):863–7

The effect of a weighted vest on perceived health status and bone density in older persons. Greendale GA, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Apr;2(2):141–52

[Vagitrim—a new, simple aid for effective training of pelvic floor muscles] Jonasson A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Sep 2;89(36):2820 **(Swe)**

METHODS

Hand strengthening with a computer for purposeful activity. King TI 2d. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 Jul;47(7):635–7

Comparison of closed and open kinetic chain exercise in the anterior cruciate ligament-deficient knee [letter] Howell SM. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;21(4):632; discussion 632–3

Comparison of closed and open kinetic chain exercise in the anterior cruciate ligament-deficient knee [letter] White DM. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;21(4):633; discussion 633–4

Thoracic outlet syndrome: a useful exercise treatment option. Kenny RA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Feb;165(2):282–4

Arm and leg cycle cross-training effect on anaerobic threshold and heart rate in patients with coronary heart disease. Keyser RE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Mar;74(3):276–80

An assessment of the contribution of electromyographic biofeedback as an adjunct therapy in the physical training of spinal cord injured persons. Klose KJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 May;74(5):453–6

Long-term use of computerized bicycle ergometry for spinal cord injured subjects. Sipski ML, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Mar;74(3):238–41

The use of ambulatory EMG monitoring to measure compliance with lumbar strengthening exercise. Cassisi JE, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1993 Mar;18(1):45–52

Pelvic floor exercise versus surgery in the treatment of impotence. Claes H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jan;71(1):52–7

The effects of walking at the anaerobic threshold level on vertebral bone loss in postmenopausal women. Hatori M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Jun;52(6):411–4

Psychobehavioral treatment in cardiac rehabilitation. Blumenthal JA, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1993 May;11(2):323–31 (70 ref.)

Home-based and worksite-based exercise training for patients with coronary artery disease. DeBusk RF. **Cardiol Clin** 1993 May;11(2):285–95 (36 ref.)

Rehabilitative exercise for the cardiac patient. Early phase. Fletcher GF. **Cardiol Clin** 1993 May;11(2):267–75 (20 ref.)

Exercise programs for older persons: writing an exercise prescription. Judge JO. **Conn Med** 1993 May;57(5):269–75 (50 ref.)

The effect of a 12-week dynamic resistance strength training program on gait velocity and balance of older adults. Topp R, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Aug;33(4):501–6

Long-term efficacy of heparin exercise treatment for patients with chronic effort angina: evaluation by exercise Tl-201 myocardial scintigraphy. Fujita M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Jun 15;40(1):51–6

Clinical evaluation of the BackMate lower lumbar rehabilitation system: results of a preliminary study. Wehrenberg WB, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1993 Apr;17(4):185–90

The effects of pad placement and angular velocity on tibial displacement during isokinetic exercise. Wilk KE, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1993 Jan;17(1):24–30

Postsurgical temporomandibular joint hypomobility. Rehabilitation technique. Friedman MH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Jan;75(1):24–8

Rehabilitation following arthroscopic subacromial decompression. Wilk KE, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Mar; 16(3):349–58 (52 ref.)

A clinical exercise system for paraplegics using functional electrical stimulation. Bremner LA, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Sep;30(9):647–55

A comparison of two breathing exercise programs for patients with quadriplegia. Derrickson J, et al. **Phys Ther** 1992 Nov; 72(11):763–9

Outcome of a multimodal treatment including intensive physical training of patients with chronic low back pain. Mellin G, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jun 1;18(7):825–9

Controlled trial of respiratory muscle training in chronic airflow limitation [see comments] Guyatt G, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Aug;47(8):598–602. Comment in: Thorax 1993 Jan;48(1):96.

[Effects of various load intensities in the framework of postoperative stationary endurance training on performance deficit of the quadriceps muscle of the thigh] Froböse I, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Mar–Apr; 131(2):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inspiratory muscle training combined with general exercise reconditioning in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Weiner P, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Apr 1;124(7):396–400, 456 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Psychomotor management in the rehabilitation of patients with myopathy in infancy. Case studies] Pisaturo C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1992 Oct;44(10):497–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Non-supervised home exercise programs in a convalescent phase of acute myocardial infarction: their effectiveness and the usefulness of the heart rate at the anaerobic threshold] Shimohara A, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(2):309–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The evaluation of the results of the bicycle ergometry training of students with an inactive phase of rheumatism] Epifanova VA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 Jul–Aug;(4):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medical gymnastics in the rehabilitative treatment of patients with locomotor injuries in combined and multiple trauma] Menchukov ON, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 May–Jun; (3):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of the means of therapeutic physical exercise for the combined correction of the hemodynamics in miners with venous insufficiency of the legs] Seredenko LP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 Jul–Aug; (4):63–5 **(Rus)**

[The methods and efficacy of motor regimens in chronic nonspecific lung diseases at a family sanatorium] Zaĭtsev VP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 May–Jun;(3):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An assessment of the efficacy of different physical rehabilitation regimens in the hospitalization period of acute myocardial infarct (based on bicycle ergometric test data)] Baĭdun S. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Aug;(8):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rehabilitation treatment of vertigo] García Pérez F, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1993 Mar–Apr;44(2):125–9 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[The organizational problems of therapeutic and conditioning physical exercise at the sanatorium-health resort stage of rehabilitation] Romashin OV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 Mar–Apr; (2):57–8 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Rest or exercise in inflammatory arthritis? [editorial] [see comments] Scott DL, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Oct 21–Nov 3;48(8):445, 447. Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1993 Mar 3–16;49(5):365.

Utilizing exercise in the treatment of obesity. Walberg-Rankin J. **Compr Ther** 1992 Oct;18(10):31–4 (20 ref.)

Myocardial infarction size and scar dimensions: the influence of activity. Smith BA, et al. **Heart Lung** 1992 Sep–Oct; 21(5):440–7

Nonsurgical management of peripheral arterial disease. Hiatt WR, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Feb 15;28(2):59–63, 67–70, 76–7 passim (9 ref.)

Water exercise versus instruction for self-training following a shoulder fracture. Révay S, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1992; 15(4):327–33

Acute exercise facilitates semantically cued memory in nursing home residents. Stones MJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 May;41(5):531–4

The correlation between controlled range of motion with dynamic traction and results after flexor tendon repair in zone II. May EJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Nov; 17(6):1133–9

Physical activity and exercise in children with cystic fibrosis. Loutzenhiser JK, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1993 Apr;8(2):112–9

Balance rehabilitation therapy. Keim RJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Nov;102(11):1302–7

The effects of aerobic exercise on psychological adjustment: a randomized study of sedentary obese women attempting weight loss. Stetson B, et al. **Women Health** 1992;19(4):1–14

[Stress urinary incontinence in women: treatment of surgical failures] Steg A, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Dec;1(6):1064–8 **(Fre)**

[Exercise therapy on the basis of anaerobic threshold (AT)] Itoh H. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Dec;40(12):1173–82 **(Jpn)**

EXERCISE TOLERANCE

Left ventricular systolic and diastolic function, and exercise capacity six to eight weeks after acute myocardial infarction. The DEFIANT Study Group. Doppler Flow and Echocardiography in Functional Cardiac Insufficiency:

Assessment of Nisoldipine Therapy. Lewis BS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jul 15;72(2):149–53

Daily physical activity levels in congestive heart failure. Oka RK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Apr 15;71(11):921–5

Triiodothyronine, beta-adrenergic receptors, agonist responses, and exercise capacity. Martin WH 3d. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jul;56(1 Suppl):S24–34

Limited value of anaerobic threshold for assessing functional capacity in patients with heart failure. Miyagi K, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Feb;16(2):133–7

Following PTCA exercise tolerance is only moderately correlated with cinevideo-densitometric measurement of restenosis. Horner SM. **Cor Vasa** 1993;35(1):20–3

Effects of impaired lung function and pulmonary regurgitation on maximal exercise capacity in patients with repaired tetralogy of Fallot. Norgård G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Oct;13(10):1380–6

Long term follow up study of prognostic significance of exercise duration during treadmill stress test in patients with stable coronary heart disease. Gupta R, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1992 Jul–Aug;44(4):217–21

Haemodynamic advantage with single chamber rate responsive pacemakers over dual chamber pacemakers during exercise in chronotropic incompetence. Maity AK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1992 Jul–Aug;44(4):231–4

Effect of balloon mitral valvuloplasty on exercise capacity, ventilation and skeletal muscle oxygenation. Marzo KP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Mar 15;21(4):856–65

Nomogram based on metabolic equivalents and age for assessing aerobic exercise capacity in men. Morris CK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jul;22(1):175–82 (19 ref.)

Evaluation of cardiovascular autonomic function tests in dialysis patients. Chu TS, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Mar;92(3):237–40

Exercise intolerance and recurrent myoglobinuria as the only expression of Xp21 Becker type muscular dystrophy. Doriguzzi C, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 May;240(5):269–71

Quantification of walking exercise required for improvement of dipyridamole thallium-201 image quality. Stern S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Dec;33(12):2061–6

Clinical evaluation with exercise performance in twenty patients who underwent coronary artery bypass grafting with both the gastroepiploic and internal thoracic arteries. Isomura T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jun; 105(6):1088–94

Determinants of beneficial effect of heparin exercise treatment on treadmill capacity and long-term efficacy of the therapy in patients with chronic effort angina. Ejiri M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Aug;57(8):769–74

Ambulatory oxygen in chronic heart failure. Restrick LJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 14;340(8829):1192–3

Exercise tolerance is lower in type I diabetics compared with normal young men. Ramires PR, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Feb;42(2):191–5

[Clinical observation of the tolerance to activities of hyperthyroidism] Fan LF. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr;28(4):202–4 **(Chi)**

[Poor tolerance of exertion during sports and bronchial hyperreactivity] Potiron-Josse M, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1992 Nov;24(9):348–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiorespiratory and metabolic changes during prolonged exercise at 50% of the maximal load. Application to rehabilitation of severe cardiac insufficiencies] Page E, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Feb;86(2):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An increase in cardiopulmonary exercise tolerance after the embolization of a pulmonary arteriovenous fistula] Beck FJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Aug 20; 118(33):1193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endurance training in mild hypertension] Köhler H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Feb 26;118(8):282 **(Ger)**

[Acute effects of propranolol and its association with nifedipine in aged patients with effort stable angina. Randomized double-blind crossover study, under placebo control] Santamaria F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1993 Apr;41(4):139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Exercise tolerance in children with primary bicuspid valve prolapse syndrome] Pawełek W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Jan 18–25;48(3–4):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The aerobic-anaerobic transition as an index of tolerance for physical loading in morbidly obese patients] Solov'ev MV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(12):91–4 **(Rus)**

[The determinants of exercise tolerance in patients with hypertensive cardiopathy (see comments)] Iriarte Ezkurdia MM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Aug;46(8):465–73 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Esp Cardiol 1993 Aug;46(8):474–6. **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Gender difference in aerobic capacity in adolescents after cure from malignant disease in childhood. Matthys D, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 May;82(5):459–62

Ischemia in collateral-dependent myocardium: effects of nifedipine and diltiazem in man. Pupita G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jul;126(1):86–94

Beneficial effect of isradipine on the development of left ventricular hypertrophy in mild hypertension. Mehlsen J, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Mar;6(3 Pt 2):95S–97S

Effects of nebulized morphine sulfate on the exercise tolerance of the ventilatory limited COPD patient. Beauford W, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jul;104(1):175–8

Effects of buspirone on anxiety levels and exercise tolerance in patients with chronic airflow obstruction and mild anxiety. Singh NP, et al. **Chest** 1993 Mar;103(3):800–4

Hydralazine and isosorbide dinitrate combination improves exercise tolerance in heart failure. Results from V-HeFT I and V-HeFT II. The V-HeFT VA Cooperative Studies Group. Ziesche S, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jun;87(6 Suppl):V156–64

Effects of erythropoietin on strength and functional status of patients on hemodialysis. Guthrie M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Feb;39(2):97–102

Treatment of anaemia in haemodialysis patients with erythropoietin: long-term effects on exercise capacity. Bárány P, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Apr;84(4):441–7

The effect of the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, enalapril, on exercise tolerance and abnormalities of limb blood flow and respiratory function in patients with severe heart failure. Cowley AJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jul; 14(7):964–8

Influence of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition on exercise performance and clinical symptoms in chronic heart failure: a multicentre, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Dössegger L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jul;14 Suppl C:18–23

A multicentre, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of quinapril in mild, chronic heart failure. Northridge DB, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Mar;14(3):403–9

The acute response of left ventricular filling dynamics to intravenous verapamil predicts the changes in exercise tolerance after oral verapamil therapy in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Tendera M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Mar;14(3):410–5

Effect of cilazapril on exercise tolerance in congestive heart failure. Corder CN, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993;46(3):148–54

Effects of antihistamine medications on exercise performance. Implications for sportspeople. Montgomery LC, et al. **Sports Med** 1993 Mar;15(3):179–95 (117 ref.)

[Effect of captopril on the exercise performance in patients with congestive heart failure] Han YL, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 May;31(5):281–3, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of nifedipine on arterial pressure and exercise tolerance in hypertensive patients] Seguro C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1992 Aug;37(8):547–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The acute and chronic effects of bunazosin on exercise capacity estimated by the anaerobic threshold in patients with chronic congestive heart failure] Kawagoe Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Nov;40(11):1109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enalapril improves hemodynamics and exercise tolerance in pulmonary heart disease caused by obstructive lung disease] Lewczuk J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Jul;37(7):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in left ventricular diastolic function and in tolerance to physical loading under the influence of finoptin in stenocardia patients] Lutaĭ MI, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Mar–Apr;56(2):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of bee honey and flower pollen on the tolerance for physical loads, on lipid metabolism and on the rheological properties of the blood in patients with ischemic heart disease] Liusov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jul;32(7–8):45–8 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hemodynamic determinants of exercise capacity in chronic atrial fibrillation. Ueshima K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 May; 125(5 Pt 1):1301–5

Exercise and morphologic comparison of chronic atrial fibrillation and normal sinus rhythm. Ueshima K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jul;126(1):260–1

Importance of abnormal lung perfusion in excessive exercise ventilation in chronic heart failure. Wada O, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Mar;125(3):790–8

Exercise capacity and hemodynamics in systemic lupus erythematosus: a Doppler echocardiographic exercise study. Winslow TM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Aug; 126(2):410–4

Time course of hemodynamic changes and improvement of exercise tolerance after cardioversion of chronic atrial fibrillation unassociated with cardiac valve disease. Van Gelder IC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 1;72(7):560–6

Oxygen may improve dyspnea and endurance in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and only mild hypoxemia. Dean NC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Oct; 146(4):941–5

Exercise capacity and ventilatory, circulatory, and symptom limitation in patients with chronic airflow limitation. Killian KJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Oct;146(4):935–40

Atrial adaptive rate pacing in sick sinus syndrome: effects on exercise capacity and arrhythmias. Haywood GA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Feb;69(2):174–8

Does cold air affect exercise capacity and dyspnea in stable chronic obstructive pulmonary disease? Spence DP, et al. **Chest** 1993 Mar;103(3):693–6

Active skeletal muscle mass and cardiopulmonary reserve. Failure to attain peak aerobic capacity during maximal bicycle exercise in patients with severe congestive heart failure. Jondeau G, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5):1351–6

Endurance exercise training augments diastolic filling at rest and during exercise in healthy young and older men. Levy WC, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jul;88(1):116–26

Changes in pulmonary hemodynamics predict benefits in exercise capacity after ACE inhibition in patients with mild to moderate congestive heart failure. Pelliccia F, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Aug;16(8):607–12

Analysis of factors limiting maximal exercise performance in cystic fibrosis. Lands LC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Oct; 83(4):391–7

Food in chronic heart failure: improvement in central haemodynamics but deleterious effects on exercise tolerance. Muller AF, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Nov; 13(11):1460–7

Prognostic importance of predischarge exercise capacity for long-term mortality and non-fatal myocardial infarction in patients admitted for suspected acute myocardial infarction and treated with metoprolol. Rønnevik PK, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Nov;13(11):1468–72

Effects of the correction of renal anaemia by erythropoietin on physiological changes during exercise. Lewis NP, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Jul;23(7):423–7

Ischemic threshold during two exercise testing protocols and during ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring. Benhorin J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Sep;22(3):671–7

Effect of a standardized meal on the threshold of exercise-induced myocardial ischemia in patients with stable angina. Colles P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Apr; 21(5):1052–7

Abnormal systolic blood pressure response during exercise recovery in patients with angina pectoris. Hashimoto M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Sep;22(3):659–64

Pulmonary and peripheral vascular factors are important determinants of peak exercise oxygen uptake in patients with heart failure. Kraemer MD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Mar 1;21(3):641–8

Relation between left ventricular shape and exercise capacity in patients with left ventricular dysfunction. Tischler MD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Sep;22(3):751–7

Factors contributing to the exercise limitation of heart failure. Wilson JR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Oct;22(4 Suppl A):93A–98A (32 ref.)

Noninvasive assessment of the pulmonary artery pressure response to exercise after uncomplicated heart transplantation. Tucker KJ, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Jul–Aug;12(4):604–12

Impact of antianginal medications, peak heart rate and stress level on the prognostic value of a normal exercise myocardial perfusion imaging study. Brown KA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;34(9):1467–71

Prediction of exercise tolerance in the chronic phase of myocardial infarction by using ventilatory gas analysis. Tanabe K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Mar;57(3):189–96

Angina pectoris caused by dynamic exercise in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with normal coronary arteries. Mori H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1993 Jan;34(1):41–50

Cigarette smoking and submaximal exercise test duration in a biracial population of young adults: the CARDIA study. Sidney S, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Aug;25(8):911–6

Erythropoietin receptor mutations and Olympic glory [news] Longmore GD. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jun;4(2):108–10

Aerobic capacity in rate modulated pacing. Lemke B, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):1914–8

The effects of rate responsive pacing on exercise performance in the postoperative univentricular heart. Paridon SM, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jun; 16(6):1256–62

Assessment of exercise capacity in asthmatic children with various degrees of activity. Fink G, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Jan;15(1):41–3

Central and peripheral haemodynamic determinants of effort tolerance in patients with heart failure. Bonelli R, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1993 May;12(5):445–53, 405, 407

[Relationship of Doppler indexes of left ventricular filling and exertion tolerance] Marabotti C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Oct;22(10):1151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect on hemodynamic parameters and exercise tolerance by PTMC] Matsumoto A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992;56 Suppl 5:1380–2 **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary function and exercise tolerance in patients treated with bone marrow transplantation (BMT)] Sasaki I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec; 30(12):2082–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dyspnea at rest and after exercise and the mental status of patients with chronic obstructive lung diseases] Borak J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60(9–10):62–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dyspnea in chronic obstructive lung diseases] Chodosowska E. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60(9–10):96–104 (46 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the relations between exercise tolerance, dyspnea and pulmonary function in patients with chronic obstructive lung diseases] Chodosowska E, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60(9–10):54–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of physical fitness of children with mitral valve prolapse into the left heart atrium] Pawełek W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Apr;45(7–8):275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Substantiation of safe conducting of early bicycle ergometry in patients with myocardial infarct] Al'khimovich VM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Mar;32(3):25–7 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of cardiovascular function in patients after myocardial infarction during exercise test

with the optimal and sub-optimal frequency of pedalling] Nabiulin MS. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Mar;32(3):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EXERTION

see related
EXERCISE
FATIGUE
SPORTS
WORK

The hypothalamo-pituitary regulation of androgen secretion in young men after prolonged physical stress combined with energy and sleep deprivation. Opstad PK. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Sep;127(3):231-6

Pituitary-gonadal response to gonadotropin-releasing hormone stimulation is enhanced in men after strenuous physical exercise. Vasankari TJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Jul;129(1):9-14

Hemodynamic observations following orthotopic cardiac transplantation: hemodynamic responses to upright exercise at 1 year. Rudas L, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992; 79(1):49-56

Increased technetium uptake is not equivalent to muscle necrosis: scintigraphic, morphological and intramuscular pressure analyses of sore muscles after exercise. Crenshaw AG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Jun;148(2):187-98

Effects of long-term running exercise on canine femoral head articular cartilage. Lammi MJ, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1993;39:95-9

Metabolic deterioration with advancing age: the role of physical activity. Poehlman ET. **Aging (Milano)** 1992 Sep; 4(3):260-2

Accelerated secretion of atrial natriuretic peptide during exercise in effort angina. Itoi K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Apr;125(4):1199-202

Exercise-induced ST-segment depression: relationship to nonocclusive coronary artery spasm. Sacknoff DM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jan;125(1):242-4

Effect of tool shape and work location on perceived exertion for work on horizontal surfaces. Ulin SS, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1993 Jul;54(7):383-91

Exercise responses after cardiac transplantation in mitochondrial myopathy. Bussières LM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Apr 15;71(11):1003-6

Interpretation of the exercise-induced ST-segment elevation [editorial; comment] Chahine RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jul 1;72(1):100-2. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1993 Jul 1;72(1):1-7.

A respiratory exchange ratio equal to 1 provides a reproducible index of submaximal cardiopulmonary exercise performance. Dickstein K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jun 1;71(15):1367-9

Effect of enhanced preload with head-out water immersion on exercise response in men with healed myocardial infarction. Hanna RD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 May 1; 71(12):1041-4

Does the myocardium become "stunned" after episodes of angina at rest, angina on effort, and coronary angioplasty? Marzullo P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 May 1;71(12):1045-51

Daily physical activity levels in congestive heart failure. Oka RK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Apr 15;71(11):921-5

Left ventricular wall tension and stress during exercise in athletes and sedentary men. Schairer JR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 May 1;71(12):1095-8

Regional thallium-201 washout and myocardial hypertrophy in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and its relation to exertional chest pain. Takata J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jul 15;72(2):211-7

The effect of exercise on fructose absorption. Fujisawa T, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jul;58(1):75-9

Relationship between diet composition and body fatness, with adjustment for resting energy expenditure and physical activity, in preadolescent children. Gazzaniga JM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jul;58(1):21-8

Are physical activity and employment related to preterm birth and low birth weight? Simpson JL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr;168(4):1231-8 (41 ref.)

Muscle glucose transport, GLUT-4 content, and degree of exercise training in obese Zucker rats. Banks EA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):E1010-5

Regional blood flow in canine atria during exercise. Bauman RP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):H629-32

Baroreflex regulation of forearm vascular resistance after exercise in hypertensive and normotensive humans. Cléroux J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):H1523-31

Effect of prolonged exercise on muscle citrate concentration before and after endurance training in men. Coggan AR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):E215-20

Acute phase response in exercise. III. Neutrophil and IL-1 beta accumulation in skeletal muscle. Fielding RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):R166-72

Muscle: the predominant glucose-producing organ in the leopard frog during exercise. Fournier PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):R239-43

Exercise increases muscle GLUT-4 levels and insulin action in subjects with impaired glucose tolerance. Hughes VA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):E855-62

Exercise, unlike insulin, promotes glucose transporter translocation in obese Zucker rat muscle. King PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):R447-52

Regulation of hepatic glucose production during exercise in humans: role of sympathoadrenergic activity. Kjaer M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):E275-83

Muscle glucose uptake during and after exercise is normal in insulin-resistant rats. Kusunoki M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):E167-72

Intense exercise and food restriction cause similar hypothalamic neuropeptide Y increases in rats. Lewis DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):E279-84

Effect of exercise on left ventricular-arterial coupling assessed in the pressure-volume plane. Little WC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):H1629-33

Adenosine regulates coronary blood flow during increased work and decreased supply. Martin SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):H1438-46

Changes in regional myocardial function and external work in exercising dogs with ischemia. Miyazaki S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):H110-6

Indomethacin attenuates exercise-induced proteinuria in hypertensive miniature swine. O'Hagan KP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):R954-61

Exercise-induced cellular alterations in the diaphragm. Powers SK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):R1093-8

Muscle sympathetic nerve responses to dynamic one-legged exercise: effect of body posture. Ray CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):H1-7

Exhaustive physical exercise causes oxidation of glutathione status in blood: prevention by antioxidant administration. Sastre J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):R992-5

Age-related decline in left ventricular filling at rest and exercise. Schulman SP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):H1932-8

Dependence of cardiac filling pressure on cardiac output during rest and dynamic exercise in dogs. Sheriff DD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):H316-22

Marked reduction of acyl-CoA synthetase activity and mRNA in intra-abdominal visceral fat by physical exercise. Shimomura I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):E44-50

Glycogen depletion-induced lactate reductions attenuate reflex responses in exercising humans. Sinoway LI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):H1499-505

Reflex cardiovascular response to exercise is modulated by circulating vasopressin. Stebbins CL. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):R1104-9

Vasopressin contributes to the cardiovascular response to dynamic exercise. Stebbins CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):H1701-7

Response of collateral-dependent myocardium to vasopressin release during prolonged intense exercise. Symons JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):H1644-52

Effects of centrally and systemically administered indomethacin on body temperature in exercising rats. Tanaka H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):R230-4

Effect of physical exercise in hypobaric conditions on atrial natriuretic peptide secretion. Vuolteenaho O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):R647-52

Regulation of gluconeogenesis during rest and exercise in the depancreatized dog. Wasserman DH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):E51-60

Contribution of prostaglandins to exercise-induced vasodilation in humans. Wilson JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):H171-5

Role of FFA-glucose cycle in glucoregulation during exercise in total absence of insulin. Yamatani K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):E646-53

Acute effects of resistance exercise on muscle protein synthesis rate in young and elderly men and women. Yarasheski KE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):E210-4

Effects of exercise and immobilization on bone formation and resorption in young rats. Yeh JK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):E182-9

Diet and exercise as potential risk factors for osteochondritis dissecans in dogs. Slater MR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Nov;53(11):2119-24

Prevalence of exercise-induced airway narrowing in schoolchildren from a Mediterranean town. Bardagi S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 May;147(5):1112-5

Adrenergic modulation of the pulmonary circulation during strenuous exercise in sheep. Kane DW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 May;147(5):1233-8

Theophylline delays skeletal muscle fatigue during progressive exercise. Marsh GD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Apr;147(4):876-9

Pressure and flow changes in the pulmonary circulation in exercising sheep: evidence for elevated microvascular pressure. Newman JH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Apr; 147(4):921-6

Ventilatory response to exercise in children with congenital central hypoventilation syndrome. Paton JY, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 May;147(5):1185-91

Evaluation of ifenprodil efficacy on exercise-induced tissue ischemia in stage II arteriopathy by measurement of transcutaneous oxygen tension during a standard treadmill test: double-blind study of injectable ifenprodil versus placebo. Caillard P, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Jul;44(7):552-60

Lung-immunoreactive vasopressin is increased by exercise and decreased by obesity in the rat. Almenoff PL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:458-60

Activity-stress ulcers are associated with increased gastric mucosal vasopressin content. Aravich PF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:461-4

Antioxidant response to exercise-induced oxidative stress and protection by vitamin E. Meydani M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Sep 30;669:363-4

Fluoxetine induces thymus oxytocin abnormalities in activity-based anorexia. Rieg TS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:465-8

Work efficiency of paraplegics during arm cranking exercise. Yamasaki M, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1993 Mar; 12(2):79-82

The effect of thymic hormones (TFX) on lymphocyte subpopulations and proliferation after maximal physical effort. Tchórzewski H, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1992;40(2):157-62

Inhibition of exercise-induced shortening of bleeding time by fish oil in familial hypercholesterolemia (type IIa). Hansen JB, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Jan;13(1):98-104

Effect of nipradilol on cardiovascular hemodynamics during exercise in angina pectoris with old myocardial infarction. Saito T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Oct;42(10):1195-9

Acute physical exercise alters apolipoprotein E and C-III concentrations of apo E-rich very low density lipoprotein fraction. Klein L, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Nov; 97(1):37-51

Back posture and lifting—for older women. Hutchings JA. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Oct;21(10):1494

A one-way (non-rebreathing) valve suitable for use in gas analysis of exercising horses. Slocombe RF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Apr;70(4):151-2

Documentation of activity and rest of a U.S. National Guard attack helicopter battalion. Caldwell JL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Oct;63(10):925-9

Cardiovascular responses during recovery from exercise and thermal stress. Kilgour RD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Mar;64(3 Pt 1):224-9

The influence of prior exercise at anaerobic threshold on decompression sickness. Kumar KV, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Oct;63(10):899-904

Monitoring core temperature during exercise: ingestible sensor vs. rectal thermistor. Sparling PB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Aug;64(8):760-3

Vitamin E inhibits protein oxidation in skeletal muscle of resting and exercised rats. Reznick AZ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):801-6

Portable system for continuous ex vivo measurements of lactate. Håkanson H, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1993; 8(3-4):213-7

The effect of exercise and heart rate on fibrinolytic activity [letter; comment] Dewar HA, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Jun;4(3):501-3. Comment on: Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 1992 Apr;3(2):179-82.

Exercise and osteoarthritis. Lane N. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1992; 41(4):5-7 (12 ref.)

Effects of two non-endurance exercise protocols on established bone loss in ovariectomized adult rats. Barengolts EI, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Mar; 52(3):239-43

Marathon running accompanied by transient decreases in urinary calcium and serum osteocalcin levels. Malm HT, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Mar;52(3):209-11

Effect of treadmill exercise on vertebral and tibial bone mineral content and bone mineral density in the aged adult rat: determined by dual energy X-ray absorptiometry. Yeh JK, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Mar;52(3):234-8

The calibration of a sit-ups task using the Rasch Poisson Counts model. Zhu W, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jun; 18(2):207-19

Glucose uptake by adipocytes of obese rats: effect of one bout of acute exercise. Burstein R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;70(11):1473-6

Occupational physical activity and the incidence of cancer of the breast, corpus uteri, and ovary in Shanghai. Zheng W, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 1;71(11):3620-4

Rapid resolution of hyperkinesis after exercise. Two-dimensional echocardiographic studies in normal subjects. Ciniglio R, et al. **Chest** 1993 Sep;104(3):712-7

Effect of heart failure on the mechanism of exercise-induced augmentation of mitral valve flow. Cheng CP, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Apr;72(4):795-806

Repeated dipyridamole administration enhances collateral-dependent flow and regional function during exercise. A role for adenosine. Symons JD, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Sep;73(3):503-13

Bamiphylline improves exercise-induced myocardial ischemia through a novel mechanism of action. Gaspardone A, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Aug;88(2):502-8

Beneficial effects of atrial natriuretic peptide on exercise-induced myocardial ischemia in patients with stable effort angina pectoris. Lai CP, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jan;87(1):144-51

Altered left ventricular remodeling with beta-adrenergic blockade and exercise after coronary reperfusion in rats. Oh BH, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Feb;87(2):608-16

Myocardial hypertrophy in the ischemic zone induced by exercise in rats after coronary reperfusion. Oh BH, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Feb;87(2):598-607

Deficient acceleration of left ventricular relaxation during exercise after heart transplantation. Paulus WJ, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Oct;86(4):1175-85

Augmented forearm vasoconstriction during dynamic exercise in healthy older men. Taylor JA, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Dec;86(6):1789-99

Exertional fatigue due to skeletal muscle dysfunction in patients with heart failure. Wilson JR, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Feb;87(2):470–5

Effects of alpha 1–receptor blockade on the hemodynamic responses to exercise in young hypertensives. Franke WD, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1992;14(5):947–64

Effects of enalaprilat on sympathetic activity and metabolism of exercising muscles in rabbit. Shimizu K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 May;20(5):369–72

Work capacity and metabolic and morphologic characteristics of the human quadriceps muscle in response to unloading. Berg HE, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1993 Jul; 13(4):337–47

Effects of exercise and food restriction in pregnant and newborn rats. Pre–pregnancy maximum oxygen consumption. Perales JG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Jul;102(3):585–90

Effects of C–peptide on blood flow, capillary diffusion capacity and glucose utilization in the exercising forearm of type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetic patients. Johansson BL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Dec;35(12):1151–8

Arterio–venous differences of NEFA during exercise [editorial; comment] Frape DL. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Jan; 25(1):4–5. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1993 Jan;25(1):41–5.

Exercise–associated myopathy: is calcium the culprit? [editorial; comment] Hodgson DR. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Jan; 25(1):1–3. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1993 Jan;25(1):11–6.

Muscle histopathology and plasma aspartate aminotransferase, creatine kinase and myoglobin changes with exercise in horses with recurrent exertional rhabdomyolysis [published erratum appears in Equine Vet J 1993 May;25(3):255] [see comments] Valberg S, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Jan;25(1):11–6. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1993 Jan;25(1):1–3.

Blood chemistry and skeletal muscle metabolic responses to exercise in horses with recurrent exertional rhabdomyolysis. Valberg S, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Jan; 25(1):17–22

A comparison of circadian rhythms in work performance between physically active and inactive subjects. Atkinson G, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 Jan–Mar;36(1–3):273–81

Revised NIOSH equation for the design and evaluation of manual lifting tasks. Waters TR, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 Jul;36(7):749–76

Leisure–time physical activity and high–density lipoprotein cholesterol in a biracial community sample. Macera CA, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1993 Spring;3(2):152–7

The effects of a 5–month physical training on iliac bone morphology in monkeys. Zerath E, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;67(1):1–6

Plasma concentration–effect relationship of metoprolol during and after pregnancy. Högstedt S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44(3):243–6

Occupational physical activity and colon cancer risk in Turkey. Vetter R, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Nov; 8(6):845–50

Fatty acid composition of adipose tissue in aged rats: effects of dietary restriction and exercise. Bailey JW, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1993 May–Jun;28(3):233–47

Exercise–induced cholesterol depletion and Na+,K(+)–ATPase activities in human red cell membrane. Shanmugasundaram KR, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 Nov;77(6):933–6

Inactivation of synovial fluid alpha 1–antitrypsin by exercise of the inflamed rheumatoid joint. Zhang Z, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 26;321(2–3):274–8

Hormonal responses to physical exercise in patients with polycystic ovarian syndrome. Jaatinen TA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Aug;60(2):262–7

Further studies of psychophysically determined maximum acceptable weights and forces. Ciriello VM, et al. **Hum Factors** 1993 Mar;35(1):175–86

Increased response to physical and mental stress in men with hypertensive parents. Widgren BR, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Nov;20(5):606–11

Chronic exertional compartment syndrome. Eisele SA, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1993;42:213–7 (19 ref.)

The effects of exercise and feeding on the activity of lipoprotein lipase in nine different adipose depots of guinea pigs. Pond CM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Nov; 24(11):1825–31

Exercise–induced bradycardia after Mustard repair for complete transposition. Matthys D, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Jul;36(1):126–8

Activity–induced anorexia in rats does not affect hypothalamic neuropeptide gene expression chronically. Wong ML, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1993 May;13(4):399–405

Physical activity and occupational risk of colon cancer in Shanghai, China. Chow WH, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Feb;22(1):23–9

Attenuation of increased regional myocardial oxygen consumption during exercise as a major cause of warm–up phenomenon. Okazaki Y, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jun;21(7):1597–604

Feeding the ultraendurance athlete: practical tips and a case study. Clark N, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Oct; 92(10):1258–62

Nutritional ergogenics: help or hype? Some 'performance enhancers' may leave marathoners running on empty [news] Williams MH. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Oct; 92(10):1213–4

When older adults face the chair–rise challenge. A study of chair height availability and height–modified chair–rise performance in the elderly. Weiner DK, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Jan;41(1):6–10

Hemodynamic response to exercise–induced myocardial ischemia detected by transmitral filling patterns derived from Doppler echocardiography. Völler H, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 May–Jun;6(3 Pt 1):255–64

Episodic weakness associated with exertional lactic acidosis and myopathy in Old English sheepdog littermates [see comments] Breitschwerdt EB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Sep 1;201(5):731–6. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Dec 1;201(11):1662.

Questions theory on cause of exercise–induced pulmonary hemorrhage [letter; comment] Cook WR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Dec 1;201(11):1661–2. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Sep 1;201(5):666–7.

A physiologic concept of exercise–induced pulmonary hemorrhage in horses [letter] [see comments] Roberts LJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Sep 1;201(5):666–7. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Dec 1;201(11):1661–2.

Is physical working capacity determined by optimal magnesium concentration? Stendig–Lindberg G. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr–Jun;3(2):139–51

Sudden death of athletes: is it due to long–term changes in serum magnesium, lipids and blood sugar? Stendig–Lindberg G. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr–Jun;3(2):153–64

Does inhalation injury limit exercise endurance in children convalescing from thermal injury? [see comments] Desai MH, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):12–6 . Comment in: J Burn Care Rehabil 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):17–20.

The calciotropic hormone response to changes in serum calcium during exercise in female long distance runners. Grimston SK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Apr; 76(4):867–72

Heritability of cortisol responses to human corticotropin–releasing hormone, ergometry, and psychological stress in humans. Kirschbaum C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Dec;75(6):1526–30

The roles of insulin and catecholamines in the glucoregulatory response during intense exercise and early recovery in insulin–dependent diabetic and control subjects. Purdon C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Mar;76(3):566–73

Fatty acid kinetic responses to exercise. Effects of obesity, body fat distribution, and energy–restricted diet. Kanaley JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jul;92(1):255–61

Immunoperoxidase techniques and histology in the diagnosis of rhabdomyolysis related acute renal failure. Cooper PN, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Sep;45(9):825–7

Strenuous exercise–induced remodelling of mature bone: relationships between in vivo strains and bone mechanics. Loitz BJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1992 Sep;170:1–18

Mechanical work rate minimization and freely chosen stride frequency of human walking: a mathematical model. Minetti AE, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1992 Sep;170:19–34

Physiological response of Zebu and taurine oxen to draught work. Zanzinger J, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Jul 15; 266(4):249–56

Exercise and physical activity in the adult population: a general internist's perspective. Peterson DM. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Mar;8(3):149–59 (111 ref.)

The change in ulnar variance with grip. Friedman SL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jul;18(4):713–6

Differences in habitual physical activities within household and population in an area of fruit culture. Kashiwazaki H, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;20(2):229–40

The relationship between the transfer factor obtained at rest, and arterial oxygen tension during exercise, in patients with miscellaneous pulmonary diseases. Andersen SJ, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Nov;232(5):415–9

Swimming headache followed by exertional and coital headaches. Kim JS. **J Korean Med Sci** 1992 Sep;7(3):276–9

Determination of lactate threshold by respiratory gas exchange measures and blood lactate levels during incremental load work. von Duvillard SP, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 Jun;16(5):312–8

Exertional rhabdomyolysis in a patient with calcium adenosine triphosphatase deficiency. Poels PJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;56(7):823–6

A 31P–NMR study of muscle exercise metabolism in mdx mice: evidence for abnormal pH regulation. Dunn JF, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Nov;113(1):108–13

Exercise intensity does not affect depression of resting metabolic rate during severe diet restriction in male Sprague–Dawley rats. Ballor DL, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Jul; 123(7):1270–6

Echocardiographic determination of left ventricular preload, afterload, and contractility during and after exercise. Kimball TR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jun;122(6):S89–94

Effect of exercise on adenosine deaminase activity in rat skeletal muscles. Rutkiewicz J, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;43(3):219–22

Habitual physical activity is not associated with knee osteoarthritis: the Framingham Study. Hannan MT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Apr;20(4):704–9

Oxygen uptake during exercise in patients with primary fibromyalgia syndrome. Sietsema KE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 May;20(5):860–5

Isometric and isokinetic knee joint performance in Japanese alpine ski racers. Abe T, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1992 Dec;32(4):353–7

Erythrocyte metabolism in exercise. A comparative study in anaemized rats. Alvarez AI, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1992 Sep;32(3):314–20

The relative contribution of strength and physique to running and jumping performance of boys 7–11. Ball TE, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1992 Dec;32(4):364–71

Effect of middle–intensity exercise on carnitine and beta–hydroxybutyrate plasmatic concentration in men and women. Bordin D, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1992 Dec;32(4):394–9

Force and power of preferred and non–preferred leg in young soccer players. Capranica L, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1992 Dec;32(4):358–63

The effects of a six–week, low–intensity Nautilus circuit training program on resting blood pressure in females. Katz J, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1992 Sep;32(3):299–302

Effects of speed training on the fibre composition of the longissimus lumbaris muscle. Morales–López JL, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1992 Mar;32(1):26–31

Blood lactate, glycerol and catecholamine in arm strokes, leg kicks and whole crawl strokes. Ohkuwa T, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1992 Mar;32(1):32–8

The heart rate VO2 relationship of aerobic dance: a comparison of target heart rate methods. Scharff–Olson M, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1992 Dec;32(4):372–7

The effects of treadmill running on the isometric fatigue of the handgrip muscles. Seaward BL, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1992 Sep;32(3):243–9

Effects of acute hypoxia on ventilatory response at the onset of cycle exercise in man. Miyamura M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992;42(5):823–9

The effects of leg–cooling on blood lactate disappearance following supramaximal exercise. Ohkuwa T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992;42(6):971–6

Changes in blood volume and potassium concentration during exercise in rats. Okuno T. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992;42(5):779–92

Sudden death while lawnmowing [letter] [see comments] Cooke CT, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Nov 16;157(10):720. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Feb 1;158(3):216.

Sudden death while lawnmowing [letter; comment] Freeman Z. **Med J Aust** 1993 Feb 1;158(3):216. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Nov 16;157(10):720.

Sudden death while lawnmowing [letter; comment] Graham CE. **Med J Aust** 1993 Feb 1;158(3):216. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Nov 16;157(10):720.

Accuracy of RPE from graded exercise to establish exercise training intensity [see comments] Glass SC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Nov;24(11):1303–7. Comment in: Med Sci Sports Exerc 1993 Apr;25(4):536.

Breathlessness predicts perceived exertion in young women with mild asthma. Yorio JM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Aug;24(8):860–7

Reduced postexercise recovery oxygen consumptions: an adaptive response in chronic energy deficiency? Kulkarni RN, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 May;42(5):544–7

Exertional heatstroke [letter; comment] Amundson DE, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Dec;157(12):A6. Comment on: Mil Med 1992 Feb;157(2):101–3.

Exertional compartment syndrome [letter; comment] Amundson DE. **Mil Med** 1992 Dec;157(12):A6–7. Comment on: Mil Med 1992 Mar;157(3):154–5.

The effect of exercise on levodopa absorption. Carter JH, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Oct;42(10):2042–5

Modification of apomorphine–induced behaviour following chronic swim exercise in rats. Dey S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jun;3(6):497–500

Kegel dyspareunia: levator ani myalgia caused by overexertion. DeLancey JO, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;82(4 Pt 2 Suppl):658–9

Are calcium intakes and physical activity patterns during adolescence related to radial bone mass of white college–age females? Tylavsky FA, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1992 Sep;2(5):232–40

Cardiopulmonary responses to exercise in children with activity sensing rate responsive ventricular pacemakers. Cabrera ME, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jul;16(7 Pt 1):1386–93

Increased physiological dead space during exercise after bronchodilation in cystic fibrosis. Kusenbach G, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 May;15(5):273–8

Comparison of cholesterol in habitually high and low active school–age children. Blessing DL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Feb;76(1):18

Is perception of exertion a unique characteristic? Siegel D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):962

Cocaine and body temperature: effect of exercise at high ambient temperature. Lomax P, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993; 46(3):164–72

Acute, but not chronic, exercise lowers the body weight set–point in male rats. Cabanac M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Dec;52(6):1173–7

Effects of acute treadmill exercise and delayed access to food on food selection in rats. Larue–Achagiotis C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Feb;53(2):403–8

Physiological reaction to workload in women performing manual or mental work. Makowiec–Dąbrowska T, et al. **Pol J Occup Med Environ Health** 1992;5(3):257–64

Automatic and effortful processing in depression. Hartlage S, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1993 Mar;113(2):247–78 (230 ref.)

Working harder for less: effect of incentive value on force

of instrumental response in humans. Svartdal F. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1993 Feb;46(1):11–34

Ventilatory response to exercise after heart and lung denervation in humans. Grassi B, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Jun;92(3):289–304

Effect of physical training on breathing pattern during progressive exercise. McParland C, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Dec;90(3):311–23

Shoulder tendinitis and its relation to heavy manual work and exposure to vibration. Stenlund B, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993 Feb;19(1):43–9

Lifting capacity. Indices of subject effort. Hazard RG, et al. **Spine** 1992 Sep;17(9):1065–70

The association of pain with physical activities in chronic low back pain. Rainville J, et al. **Spine** 1992 Sep; 17(9):1060–4

[Muscle histochemical changes in rats swimming under high temperature] Wang KT, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov; 8(11):618–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Does a hypertensive reaction to dynamic exercise imply an increased risk of developing essential hypertension?] Zelinka T, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Feb 5;132(2):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The immune system and physical training] Pedersen BK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Mar 22;155(12):856–62 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Myocardial ischemia caused by the injection of dipyridamole followed by low level exertion on an exercise bicycle] Cottin Y, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1993 May; 42(5):241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Triangular or rectangular rehabilitation after myocardial infarction. Comparative study by drawing of lots evaluating performance and respiratory gas exchange] Douard H, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1993 Jun;42(6):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left bundle-branch block and chest pain of simultaneous occurrence during exercise] Guy JM, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1993 Jun;42(6):309–12 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development in health status of a group of retired subjects in the Paris region according to their practice of physical activity] Cassou B, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1992;40(5):335–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Requirements and risk profile of soccer-playing children. Orthopedic aspects] Betz M, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1992 Dec;40(4):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Can incomplete block of the left conduction system mask ischemic changes during effort?] Cantor A, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 May 2;124(9):592, 596 **(Heb)**

[Anaphylaxis induced by exertion] Senna G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Mar;84(3):203–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A study on the primary prevention of essential hypertension (1). Evaluation of blood pressure response during exercise and effect of habitual exercise] Noji A, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1993 Jun;48(2):612–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on the effect of forced running on occurrence of osteoarthritis in the knee of C 57 BL mice] Takasu N. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov; 66(11):1165–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two familial cases with exertion-induced heat stroke--relationship to malignant hyperthermia] Orimo S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Apr;32(4):412–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report with special reference to correlation between increased hematocrit and angina on effort] Yoshino T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1993 Jan;35(1):44–5 **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic status of man in a graded orthostatic test] Modin AIu, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Mar-Apr; 26(2):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Informative value of rerespiration as a method for evaluating functional reserves of the cardiorespiratory system in modeling of some flight factors] Nekhaev AS, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Mar-Apr;26(2):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contents of aldosterone and electrolytes in blood plasma and the myocardium of rats after single physical exertion during acute alcoholic intoxication] Iakobson GS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jan;113(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Testing of arterial hypertension with physical exercise PWCx] Kocharov AM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992; 32(11–12):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic principles of physical load standardizing in physical education of school children] Abrosimov LI, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993;(6):13–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Atypical attacks of stenocardia of effort occurring at rest] Lipnitskii TN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 May;(5):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reduction of iron deposits after physical exercise of short-duration] Aguado MJ, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1992 Dec; 37(6):425–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Can hard training and low caloric intake induce and force anorectic behavior?] Stålnacke BM, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Dec 9;89(50):4356–8 **(Swe)**

[Assessment of reactivity of heart rhythm regulatory system in response to physical exertion] Korobeinikov GV. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Jan-Feb;39(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of the nonsulfhydryl angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor trandolapril on lipid and carbohydrate metabolism related to exercise capacity in healthy subjects. Predel HG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 May;125(5 Pt 2):1532–5

Comparative effects of cilazapril and atenolol on maximal and prolonged submaximal exercise performance in hypertensive males. Derman WE, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Apr 23;94(4A):69S–71S

Blood lactate is reduced following successful treatment of anaemia in haemodialysis patients with recombinant human erythropoietin both at rest and after maximal exertion. Davenport A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992;12(5):357–62

A comparison of the effects of the selective peripheral alpha 1-blocker terazosin with the selective beta 1-blocker atenolol on blood pressure, exercise performance and the lipid profile in mild-to-moderate essential hypertension. Ligueros M, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1992 Dec;2(6):373–81

Effects of sodium bicarbonate on cardiorespiratory measurements and exercise capacity in thoroughbred horses. Lloyd DR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Mar;25(2):125–9

Effects of diazepam and desipramine in the forced swimming test: influence of previous experience with the situation. Martí J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 19;236(2):295–9

Contemporary ergogenic aids used by strength/power athletes. Rosenbloom C, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Oct; 92(10):1264–6 (13 ref.)

Responses of calves to treadmill exercise during beta-adrenergic agonist administration. Bruckmaier RM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Sep;70(9):2809–21

Effects of potassium-aspartate salt administration on glycogen use in the rat during a swimming stress. Trudeau F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jul;54(1):7–12

[The effect of the acute and chronic administration of the opiate receptor antagonist naloxone on the development of fatigue during physical loading in rats] Sokolova NA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1992;(5):134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunomodulating action of riboxin during physical loading] Laskova IL, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Sep-Oct;55(5):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The comparative characteristics of the cytochemical indices of the peripheral blood neutrophils in the separate administration of organochlorine and organophosphate pesticides against a background of dynamic loading with different intensities] Kolbasin PN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992; (7):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of verapamil on the course of stenocardia of effort, on the blood serum lipid level and on the basic indices of carbohydrate metabolism during the long-term use of the preparation] Kostko SZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jul;32(7–8):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of anaprilin on the reaction of the sympathetic-adrenal system to graded physical loading in healthy subjects and patients with ischemic heart disease] Sokolov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jul;32(7–8):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The evaluation of the efficacy of obzidan and sydnopharm in patients with stenocardia of effort] Bichko MV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Nov-Dec;(11–12):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of cortisol on the secretion of testosterone and estradiol-17 beta by human granulosa-luteal cell cultures. A model system for analyzing hormonal alterations in female athletes. Tsai L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Oct;71(7):502–5

Breathlessness in healthy subjects at physical load. Vávra J, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992;79(2):203–11

Effects of exercise training on the biosynthesis of prostacyclin and thromboxane in rats. Chen HI, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Jan;147(1):109–15

Selective brain cooling in resting and exercising Norwegian reindeer (Rangifer tarandus tarandus). Kuhnen G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Mar;147(3):281–8

Changes in muscle protein synthesis following heavy resistance exercise in humans: a pilot study. MacDougall JD, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Nov;146(3):403–4

Effects of percutaneous transluminal mitral valvuloplasty on plasma catecholamine levels during exercise. Ikeda J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jul;126(1):130–5

Myocardial hibernation in the infarcted region cannot be assessed from the presence of stress-induced ischemia: usefulness of delayed image of exercise thallium-201 scintigraphy. Yamamoto K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jan; 125(1):33–40

Hemodynamic changes in pulmonary circulation induced by effort in the elderly. Cacciapuoti F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jun 15;71(16):1481–4

Effects of acute exposure to altitude (3,460 m) on blood pressure response to dynamic and isometric exercise in men with systemic hypertension. Savonitto S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Dec 1;70(18):1493–7

Effects of ibopamine on the increase in plasma norepinephrine levels during exercise in congestive heart failure. van Velduisen DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Apr 15;71(11):992–4

Dietary carbohydrate, muscle glycogen, and exercise performance during 7 d of training. Sherman WM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jan;57(1):27–31

Energy expenditure at rest and during standardized activities: a comparison between elderly and middle-aged women. Voorrips LE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jul;58(1):15–20

Physical activity and serum lipids: a cross-sectional population study in eastern Finnish men. Lakka TA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Oct 1;136(7):806–18

Uremic myopathy limits aerobic capacity in hemodialysis patients. Moore GE, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Aug; 22(2):277–87

Effect of exercise training on glomerular filtration rate of mice with various degrees of renal mass reduction. Averbukh Z, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992;12(3):174–8

Effects of exercise on myocardial adenylate cyclase and Gi alpha expression in senescence. Böhm M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):H805–14

Exercise interrupts ongoing glucocorticoid-induced muscle atrophy and glutamine synthetase induction. Falduto MT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):E1157–63

Myocardial blood flow and VO2 in lambs with an aortopulmonary shunt during strenuous exercise. Gratama JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):H938–45

Exercise performance of collegiate rodeo athletes. Meyers MC, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Jul-Aug;20(4):410–5

A standard measure for exercise prescription for aqua running. Wilder RP, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Jan-Feb; 21(1):45–8

Arterial-venous difference in atrial natriuretic peptide concentration during exercise in horses. McKeever KH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Nov;53(11):2174–7

Influence of cyclooxygenase inhibitors on furosemide-induced hemodynamic effects during exercise in horses. Olsen SC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Sep; 53(9):1562–7

Regional brain blood flow during prolonged submaximal exercise in ponies. Sikkes BP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Oct;53(10):1868–72

Work related upper limb disorder: the relationship between pain, cumulative load, disability, and psychological factors. Helliwell PS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Dec;51(12):1325–9

Limits to maximal performance. Jones JH, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1993;55:547–69 (112 ref.)

Respiratory mechanics of horses during stepwise treadmill exercise tests, and the effect of clenbuterol pretreatment on them. Slocombe RF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Sep; 69(9):221–5

Effect of exercise on the cardiovascular and respiratory systems of heavy turkeys and relevance to sudden death syndrome. Boulianne M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jan-Mar; 37(1):83–97

Effect of exercise on cardiac output and other cardiovascular parameters of heavy turkeys and relevance to the sudden death syndrome. Boulianne M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jan-Mar;37(1):98–106

Thermogenesis induced by inhibition of shivering during cold exposure in exercise-trained rats. Kashimura O, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Dec;63(12):1082–6

Influence of temperature and metabolic rate on work performance with Canadian Forces NBC clothing. McLellan TM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Jul; 64(7):587–94

Continuous vs. intermittent work with Canadian Forces NBC clothing. McLellan TM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Jul;64(7):595–8

Long-term effect of physical activity on energy balance and body composition. Westerterp KR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Jul;68(1):21–30

The effects of exercise induced tachycardia on the maternal electrocardiogram. Asher UA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Jan;100(1):41–5

Magnetization transfer contrast (MTC) imaging of skeletal muscle at 0.26 Tesla--changes in signal intensity following exercise. Zhu XP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Jan;65(769):39–43

Joint hyperlaxity and musculoligamentous lesions: study of a population of homogeneous age, sex and physical exertion. Acasuso Díaz M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Feb; 32(2):120–2

Muscle soreness, swelling, stiffness and strength loss after intense eccentric exercise. Cleak MJ, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1992 Dec;26(4):267–72

Treadmill running test for evaluating locomotor activity after 6-OHDA lesions and dopaminergic cell grafts in the rat. Hattori S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(3–4):433–5

Heart rate/stroke volume relationship during upright exercise in long-term diabetics. Haennel RG, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jun;18(2):148–62

The effects of active and passive recovery on short-term, high intensity power output. Signorile JF, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1993 Mar;18(1):31–42

Stability of parameter estimates derived from the power/time relationship. Smith JC, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1993 Mar; 18(1):43–7

Hemodynamic and plasma atrial natriuretic factor responses to cardiac volume loading in young versus older normotensive humans. Legault L, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;70(12):1549–54

A comparison of predictive tests of aerobic capacity. Anderson GS. **Can J Sport Sci** 1992 Dec;17(4):304–8

Effect of time of day on aerobic and anaerobic responses to high-intensity exercise. Hill DW, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1992 Dec;17(4):316–9

Alterations of fluid and electrolyte balance in thoroughbred racehorses following strenuous exercise during training. Cohen ND, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1993 Jan;57(1):9–13

Mechanical determinants of myocardial oxygen consumption

with special reference to external work and efficiency. Kissling G. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Sep;26(9):886–92

Exercise, regardless of induced bronchoconstriction or inspired air conditions, does not alter airway reactivity. Amirav I, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jul;104(1):171–4

The effects of powered air supply to the respiratory protective device on respiration parameters during rest and exercise. Arad M, et al. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6):1800–04

Paradoxical bradycardia during exercise and hypoxic exposure. The possible direct effect of hypoxia on sinoatrial node activity in humans. Kobayashi S, et al. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6):1893–5

Postoperative improvement in blood lactate threshold during exercise in a patient with pulmonary arteriovenous fistula. Minami M, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1):289–91

Right ventricular function at rest and during exercise in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Comparison of two radionuclide techniques. Oliver RM, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan; 103(1):74–80

Creatine kinase and creatine kinase–MB isoenzyme during and after exercise testing in normal and obese young people. Salvadori A, et al. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6):1687–9

Inspiratory muscle training and respiratory sensation during treadmill exercise. Suzuki S, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jul; 104(1):197–202

Effects of acute exercise on the biosynthesis of eicosanoids in rats. Chen HI, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1992;35(3):197–204

Serotonin selectively aggravates subendocardial ischemia distal to a coronary artery stenosis during exercise. Bache RJ, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5):1559–65

Role of K+ATP channels in coronary vasodilation during exercise. Duncker DJ, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Sep; 88(3):1245–53

Dependence of maximum performance time on work intensity in patients with a hereditary myopathy with succinate dehydrogenase deficiency. Linderholm H. **Clin Physiol** 1992 Sep;12(5):567–73

Comparison between reference values for 201thallium uptake and washout from the myocardium after exercise and after dipyridamole. Munck O, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1993 Jul; 13(4):419–27

Changes in plasma volume and baroreflex function following resistance exercise. Ploutz LL, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1993 Jul; 13(4):429–38

Effect of residence at altitude on the perception of breathlessness on return to sea level in normal subjects. Wilson RC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1993 Feb;84(2):159–67

Physiological responses to exercise and hypoglycaemia stress in pigs of differing adrenal responsiveness. Zhang SH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Dec;103(4):695–703

Effect of physical exercise on the phagocytic function of peritoneal macrophages from Swiss mice. De la Fuente M, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jan; 16(1):29–37

The challenge for equine exercise physiology [editorial] Rose RJ. **Cornell Vet** 1992 Oct;82(4):345–8

Inhibition of luteinizing hormone secretion by fasting and exercise: "stress" or specific metabolic signals? [editorial; comment] Knobil E. **Endocrinology** 1993 May; 132(5):1879–80. Comment on: Endocrinology 1993 May;132(5):1881–9. Comment on: Endocrinology 1993 May;132(5):1890–7.

Plasma constituents during incremental treadmill exercise in intact and splenectomised horses. McKeever KH, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 May;25(3):233–6

Effect of vitamin E status on lipid peroxidation in exercised horses. McMeniman NP, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 Nov; 24(6):482–4

Effects of high-intensity exercise on plasma catecholamines in the thoroughbred horse. Snow DH, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 Nov;24(6):462–7

Static force exertion in postures with different degrees of freedom. Daams BJ. **Ergonomics** 1993 Apr;36(4):397–406

Physical workload, perceived exertion, and output of cut wood as related to age in motor-manual cutting. Hagen KB, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 May;36(5):479–88

Perceived exertion and discomfort associated with driving screws at various work locations and at different work frequencies. Ulin SS, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 Jul; 36(7):833–46

The effect of shuttle test protocol and the resulting lactacidaemia on maximal velocity and maximal oxygen uptake during the shuttle exercise test. Ahmaidi S, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(5):475–9

Effects on efficiency in repetitive lifting of load and frequency combinations at a constant total power output. de Looze MP, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(5):469–74

Effect of moderate exercise on rat T-cells. Ferry A, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(5):464–8

Physiological strain due to load carrying in heavy footwear. Holewijn M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(2):129–34

The effects of a high carbohydrate diet on postprandial energy expenditure during exercise in rats. Saitoh S, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(5):445–50

Relationship between muscle fatigue and oxygen uptake during cycle ergometer exercise with different ramp slope increments. Takaishi T, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992; 65(4):335–9

Contribution of differentiated ratings of perceived exertion to overall exertion in women while swimming. Ueda T, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(3):196–201

Assessment of the reproducibility of strength and endurance handgrip parameters using a digital analyser. Walamies M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;67(1):83–6

Metabolic adaptation to daily exercise of moderate intensity to exhaustion in the rat. Zendzian-Piotrowska M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;67(1):77–82

Influence of Ca2+ channel agonists and antagonists on the post-rest staircase. Harrison S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 11;237(1):83–92

Effects of different types of mechanical load on the duration of the initial agonist pulse. Simmons RW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;92(3):524–7

The protective effect of damaging eccentric exercise against repeated bouts of exercise in the mouse tibialis anterior muscle. Sacco P, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 Sep;77(5):757–60

Brown fat thermogenesis and exercise: two examples of physiological oxidative stress? Barja de Quiroga G. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992 Oct;13(4):325–40 (194 ref.)

Endurance exercise training causes adrenal medullary hypertrophy in young and old Fischer 344 rats. Schmidt KN, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Nov;24(11):511–5

Interaction of exercise and age on substrates of carbohydrate metabolism. Bhagavathi R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Jan;31(1):72–5

Patterns of electromyographic shoulder muscle fatigue during MTM-paced repetitive arm work with and without pauses. Sundelin G. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993; 64(7):485–93

Effects of exercise training and anabolic steroids on plantaris and soleus phospholipids: a 31P nuclear magnetic resonance study. Liang MT, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Mar; 25(3):337–47

Changes in body composition and daily energy expenditure induced in rats during eight weeks of daily swim training. Wilterdink EJ, et al. **Int J Obes** 1993 Mar;17(3):139–43

Effects of coenzyme athletic performance system as an ergogenic aid on endurance performance to exhaustion. Snider IP, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1992 Sep;2(3):272–86

Plasma ferritin concentration and physical work capacity in athletes. Telford RD, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1992 Dec; 2(4):335–42

Reliability and within subject variability of VE, VO2, heart rate and blood pressure during submaximum cycle ergometry. Becque MD, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 May; 14(4):220–3

Reliability of the rating of perceived exertion at ventilatory threshold in children. Mahon AD, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Nov;13(8):567–71

A physiological/psychological indicator of over-reaching during intensive training. Snyder AC, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Jan;14(1):29–32

The effect of moderate resistance weight training on peak arm aerobic power. Swensen T, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Jan;14(1):43–7

Effects of voluntary exercise on bone growth and calcium metabolism in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Umemura Y, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Aug;13(6):476–80

Impairment of bile secretion induced by exhaustive exercise in the rat. Protective effects of S-adenosyl-L-methionine. Villa JG, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 May;14(4):179–84

The effects of lisinopril on serum catecholamine concentrations both at rest and on exercise in patients with congestive cardiac failure. A double blind, placebo controlled, parallel group study. Fahy G, et al. **Ir Med J** 1993 Jul–Aug;86(4):134–5

Various intensities of leisure time physical activity in patients with coronary artery disease: effects on cardiorespiratory fitness and progression of coronary atherosclerotic lesions [see comments] Hambrecht R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Aug;22(2):468–77. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Aug;22(2):478–9.

Effect of age and coronary artery disease on response to snow shoveling. Sheldahl LM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Nov 1;20(5):1111–7

Plasma amino acid responses of trained athletes to two successive exhaustion trials with and without interim carbohydrate feeding. Bazzarre TL, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Oct;11(5):501–11

Effects of exercise training on diet-induced lipogenic enzymes and body composition in rats. Griffiths MA, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1993 Apr;12(2):155–61

Serum biochemical changes in dogs competing in a long-distance sled race. Hinchcliff KW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Feb 1;202(3):401–5

Effect of anabolic steroids on new fiber formation and fiber area during stretch-overload. Alway SE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Feb;74(2):832–7

Neuroendocrine and substrate responses to altered brain 5-HT activity during prolonged exercise to fatigue. Bailey SP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jun;74(6):3006–12

Skeletal muscle calcium-activated neutral protease (calpain) with exercise. Belcastro AN. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Mar; 74(3):1381–6

Effort sensation, chemoresponsiveness, and breathing pattern during inspiratory resistive loading. Clague JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Aug;73(2):440–5

Distribution of systemic blood flow in lambs with an aortopulmonary shunt during strenuous exercise. Gratama JW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Oct;73(4):1542–8

Acute hormonal responses to two different fatiguing heavy-resistance protocols in male athletes. Häkkinen K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Feb;74(2):882–7

Attenuation of reflex pressor and ventilatory responses to static contraction by an NK-1 receptor antagonist. Hill JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Oct;73(4):1389–95

Dissipation of metabolic heat in the horse during exercise. Hodgson DR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Mar;74(3):1161–70

A 31P-NMR study of tissue respiration in working dog muscle during reduced O2 delivery conditions. Hogan MC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Oct;73(4):1662–70

Reduced vascular responsiveness after a single bout of dynamic exercise in the conscious rabbit. Howard MG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Dec;73(6):2662–7

Glutathione and antioxidant enzymes in skeletal muscle: effects of fiber type and exercise intensity. Ji LL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Nov;73(5):1854–9

Effects of different heavy-resistance exercise protocols on plasma beta-endorphin concentrations. Kraemer WJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jan;74(1):450–9

Effect of dynamic exercise on renal sympathetic nerve activity in conscious rabbits. O'Hagan KP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2099–104

Influence of autonomic blockade on cardiovascular responses to exercise in rats. Overton JM. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jul; 75(1):155–61

Acid-base changes in the running greyhound: contributing variables. Pieschl RL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Dec; 73(6):2297–304

Vascular conductance and aerobic power in sedentary and active subjects and heart failure patients. Reading JL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Feb;74(2):567–73

Cardiac cycle length variability in ponies at rest and during exercise. Rugh KS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Oct; 73(4):1572–7

AMP deaminase binding in rat skeletal muscle after high-intensity running. Rundell KW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Apr;74(4):2004–6

Glucose dynamics and gluconeogenesis during and after prolonged swimming in rats. Ryan C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2404–11

Skeletal muscle and liver glutathione homeostasis in response to training, exercise, and immobilization. Sen CK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Oct;73(4):1265–72

Effects of insulin and exercise on rat hindlimb muscles after simulated microgravity. Stump CS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Nov;73(5):2044–53

Intralysosomal pH and release of lysosomal enzymes in the rat liver after exhaustive exercise. Tsuboi M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Apr;74(4):1628–34

Effect of adrenodemedulliation on decline in muscle malonyl-CoA during exercise. Winder WW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2548–51

Insulin-like growth factor immunoreactivity increases in muscle after acute eccentric contractions. Yan Z, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jan;74(1):410–4

Role of glucose and insulin loads to the exercising limb in increasing glucose uptake and metabolism. Zinker BA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jun;74(6):2915–21

Hand position affects elbow joint load during push-up exercise. Donkers MJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Jun; 26(6):625–32

Coordination of the leg muscles in backlift and leglift. Toussaint HM, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Nov;25(11):1279–89

Testing of a biomechanical model of the lumbar muscle force distribution using quasi-static loading exercises. Ladin Z, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1992 Nov;114(4):442–9

Respiratory and cardiovascular adjustments during exercise of increasing intensity and during recovery in thoroughbred racehorses. Butler PJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1993 Jun;179:159–80

The physiology of bottlenose dolphins (Tursiops truncatus): heart rate, metabolic rate and plasma lactate concentration during exercise. Williams TM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1993 Jun; 179:31–46

Claudication pain and hemodynamic responses to exercise in younger and older peripheral arterial disease patients. Gardner AW. **J Gerontol** 1993 Sep;48(5):M231–6

Tracking of cardiovascular disease risk factors including maximal oxygen uptake and physical activity from late teenage to adulthood. An 8-year follow-up study. Andersen LB, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Sep;234(3):309–15

Correlation of MR changes with Doppler US measurements of blood flow in exercising normal muscle. Morvan D, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1992 Nov–Dec;2(6):645–52

Biochemical indicators of hazardous shoulder–neck loads in light industry. Mathiassen SE, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Apr;35(4):404–7

Central activation of autonomic effectors during mental simulation of motor actions in man. Decety J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Feb;461:549–63

Exercise-induced diaphragmatic fatigue in healthy humans. Johnson BD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jan;460:385–405

Human circulatory and thermoregulatory adaptations with heat acclimation and exercise in a hot, dry environment. Nielsen B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jan;460:467–85

Prostaglandin E2 is involved in adrenocorticotrophic hormone release during swimming exercise in rats. Watanabe T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Feb;433:719–25

Occupational physical demands, knee bending and knee osteoarthritis [letter; comment] Isdale AH. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Oct;19(10):1647. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1991 Oct;18(10):1438–40. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1991 Oct;18(10):1587–92.

Physiologic comparison and validation of Stairobic stepping with bench stepping. Brown SP, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1992 Sep;32(3):288–92

Physiological response to water aerobics. Eckerson J, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1992 Sep;32(3):255–61

Effect of treadmill exercise intensity on hepatic glutathione content and its relevance to mammary tumorigenesis. Thompson HJ. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1992 Mar; 32(1):59–63

A comparison of the perceived and the ECG measured heart rate during cycle ergometer, treadmill and stairmill exercise before and after perceived heart rate training. Yamaji K, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1992 Sep;32(3):271–81

The effects of periodized velocity-specific resistance training on maximal and sustained force production in women. Doherty TJ, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1993 Feb;11(1):77–82

Cardiovascular responses to leisure alpine skiing in habitually sedentary middle-aged men. Kahn JF, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1993 Feb;11(1):31–6

Estimation of maximum oxygen uptake from submaximal exercise on a Concept II rowing ergometer. Lakomy HK, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1993 Jun;11(3):227–32

Recovery of pulmonary diffusing capacity after maximal exercise. Rasmussen J, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1992 Dec; 10(6):525–31

Effects of exercise and pacing loads on myocardial amino acid balance in patients with normal and stenotic coronary arteries, with special reference to branched chain amino acids. Yamada Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Apr;57(4):272–82

Effects of epinephrine, phenoxybenzamine, and propranolol on maximal exercise in sheep. Mundie TG, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Oct;42(5):486–90

Ambient temperature effects on thermoregulation and endurance in anticholinesterase-treated rats. Matthew CB. **Life Sci** 1993;52(16):1343–9

Cerebrospinal fluid dynorphin-converting enzyme activity is increased by voluntary exercise in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Persson S, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(8):643–52

Effects of wheel running on glucose transporter (GLUT4) concentration in skeletal muscle of young adult and old rats. Gulve EA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Feb; 67(1–2):187–200

Effect of L-carnitine on submaximal exercise metabolism after depletion of muscle glycogen. Decombaz J, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jun;25(6):733–40

Physiologic responses to shoveling and thermal stress in men with cardiac disease. Dougherty SM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jul;25(7):790–5

Reliability and variability of indicators of heart-rate monitoring in children. Durant RH, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Mar;25(3):389–95

The effect of intense interval exercise on iron status parameters in trained men. Gray AB, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jul;25(7):778–82

Eccentric muscle performance of elbow and knee muscle groups in untrained men and women. Griffin JW, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Aug;25(8):936–44

Simultaneous measurement of heart rate and body motion to quantitate physical activity. Haskell WL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jan;25(1):109–15

Effects of prior exercise or ammonium chloride ingestion on muscular strength and endurance. Jacobs I, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jul;25(7):809–14

Effect of exercise on natural cytotoxicity and pulmonary tumor metastases in mice. MacNeil B, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Aug;25(8):922–8

Perceived exertion during hypobaric hypoxia in low- and moderate-altitude natives. Maresh CM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Aug;25(8):945–51

Carbohydrate ingestion during exercise: liquid vs solid feedings. Mason WL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Aug;25(8):966–9

Training effects on maternal and fetal glucose uptake following acute exercise in the rat. Mottola MF, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jul;25(7):841–6

Oxygen consumption using the K2 telemetry system and a metabolic cart. Peel C, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Mar;25(3):396–400

Does peak VO2 reflect VO2max in children?: evidence from supramaximal testing. Rowland TW. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jun;25(6):689–93

Phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance: a non-invasive technique for the study of muscle bioenergetics during exercise. Sapega AA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jun;25(6):656–66 (75 ref.)

Effect of manipulation of plasma lactate on integrated EMG during cycling. Seburn KL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Aug;24(8):911–6

Cigarette smoking and submaximal exercise test duration in a biracial population of young adults: the CARDIA study. Sidney S, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Aug;25(8):911–6

Metabolic response to graded downhill walking. Wanta DM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jan;25(1):159–62

Effect of sodium bicarbonate ingestion on exhaustive resistance exercise performance. Webster MJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Aug;25(8):960–5

Exertional compartment syndrome in covert mild hemophilia. A case report. Tountas CP, et al. **Minn Med** 1992 Jul;75(7):27–9

Exhaustive exercise affects fluidity and alpha-tocopherol levels in brain synaptosomal membranes of normal and vitamin E supplemented rats. Hiramatsu M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Mar;18(3):313–6

Effects of enforced exercise on biomechanical properties of the anterior cruciate ligament of bipedal rats. Sakuma K, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov; 66(11):1146–55

Evaluation of 99Tcm-teboroxime scintigraphy for the differentiation of reversible from fixed defects: comparison with 201T1 redistribution and reinjection imaging. Bisi G, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Jul;14(7):520–8

Right ventricular function at rest and during submaximal exercise assessed by 81Krm equilibrium ventriculography in normal subjects. Oliver RM, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Jan;14(1):36–40

Ventilation and heart rate response during exercise in normals: relevance for rate variable pacing. Treese N, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Aug; 16(8):1693–700

Prolonged exercise reduces Ca2+ release in rat skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Favero TG, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Feb;422(5):472–5

Coffee consumption, blood pressure tonus and reactivity to physical challenge in 338 women. Höfer I, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Mar;44(3):573–6

Histochemical and physiological correlates of training- and detraining-induced changes in the recovery from a fatigue test. Sinacore DR, et al. **Phys Ther** 1993 Oct;73(10):661–7

Effects of chronic forced swimming and exposure to alarm substance: physiological and behavioral consequences. Abel EL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Oct;52(4):781–5

Exercise training: significance of regional alterations in serotonin metabolism of rat brain in relation to antidepressant effect of exercise. Dey S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Dec;52(6):1095–9

Control of physical exercise of rats in a swimming basin. Kramer K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Feb;53(2):271–6

Water deprivation produces an exercise-induced weight loss phenomenon in the rat. Rieg TS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Mar;53(3):607–10

Metabolic mechanisms involved in the impaired insulin secretion in pancreatic islets isolated from exercised and fasted rats. Villela FG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Oct; 52(4):723–6

Exercise training improves cardiac performance in diabetic rats. DeBlieux PM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Jun;203(2):209–13

The multi-dimensional nature of active coping: differential effects of effort and enhanced control on cardiovascular reactivity. Gerin W, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1992 Nov-Dec; 54(6):707–19

Does a single bout of exercise cause adaptation of amino acid metabolism in pigs? Pösö AR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Nov;53(3):331–7

Lung growth in newborn guinea pigs: effects of endurance exercise. Ross KA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Sep; 89(3):353–64

Anterotracheal temperature during and after exercise in the guinea pig. Nagai A, et al. **Respiration** 1992;59(4):228–32

Effect of submaximal physical exercise performed by sedentary men and women on some parameters of the immune system. Barriga C, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1993 Jun; 49(2):79–85

Trunk strength testing with iso-machines. Part 1: Review of a decade of scientific evidence. Newton M, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jun 1;18(7):801–11 (88 ref.)

Trunk strength testing with iso-machines. Part 2: Experimental evaluation of the Cybex II Back Testing System in normal subjects and patients with chronic low back pain. Newton M, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jun 1;18(7):812–24

Perceived exertion. Antecedents and applications. Watt B, et al. **Sports Med** 1993 Apr;15(4):225–41 (132 ref.)

Effect of arterial oxygen desaturation on six minute walk distance, perceived effort, and perceived breathlessness in patients with airflow limitation. Mak VH, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Jan;48(1):33–8

Effect of physical stress on 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake kinetics (Km and Vmax) in human platelets. Rolf LH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 May 1;66(2–3):159–67

Biochemical and physiological parameters and estimated work output in draught horses pulling loads for long periods. Perez R, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1992;16(3):231–46

Measurement of tracheal static pressure in exercising horses. Nielan GJ, et al. **Vet Surg** 1992 Nov-Dec;21(6):423–8

[Biomechanics study during march with different military equipment of equal carrying load] Lang YY. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;26(2):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Blood lactate in the steeplechase horse: triangular and rectangular series of steps during short duration races] Chassain AP, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1992 Sep–Oct;100(5):369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relation between the change of slope of heart rate and second lactic and ventilatory thresholds in muscular exercise with large load] Ahmaidi S, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1992;186(1–2):145–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Maximal physiological response during exertion in quadriplegic subjects] Simard C, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jun;18(2):163–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the type of physical effort exerted by competition in Supercross] Ménétrey J, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1992 Dec;40(4):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of physical exertion on the hemostasis system. Assessment with sensitive biochemical markers] Röcker L. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Mar 12;118(10):348–54 (56 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Mapping spectral EMG parameters of the masseter muscle in normal probands under defined loads] Schumann NP, et al. **EEG EMG Z Elektroenzephalogr Elektromyogr Verwandte Geb** 1992 Sep;23(3):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of high performance sports on female menstrual cycle exemplified by windsurfing] Frigo P, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32(4):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effort-induced myocardial wall motion abnormalities in the magnetic resonance tomogram: a comparison with effort MIBI SPECT] Smolarz K, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1992 Oct; 31(5):158–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The action of loads on bone tissue] Lorini G, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1991;39(2):249–72 (103 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Factors associated with levels of physical activity at work and during leisure time] Kato I, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1992 Nov;39(11):822–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A cross-sectional study on relationships between daily physical activity and concentration of serum cholesterol and body mass index in fifth grade elementary schoolchildren and their parents] Miyanishi K, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 Jun;40(6):451–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of swimming on the distribution of metallic mercury in mice] Arai Y, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1992 Sep;34(5):464–5 **(Jpn)**

[Etiopathogenetic factors of degenerative diseases of the spine and the effects of exertion and working conditions] Polakowska B. **Med Pr** 1992;43(2):153–8 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The characteristics of the reparative process in the muscles when deprived of their functional loads] Il'ina-Kakueva EI, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Sep–Dec; 26(5–6):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coefficient of muscular efficiency during varying degrees of vigor in standard physical exertion] Basakin VI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Sep–Oct;18(5):164–7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of exertion on contrast sensitivity] Golubev SIu, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 Jan–Feb;19(1):169–71 **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the resistance of the human body to combined thermal, physical and emotional load] Goretskiĭ OS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Jul–Aug;18(4):167–70 **(Rus)**

[Physiologic standards for local muscle exertion] Gritsevskiĭ MA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 Mar–Apr;19(2):115–24 **(Rus)**

[Change in blood plasma volume during repeated work] Imelik OI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Sep–Oct; 18(5):148–51 **(Rus)**

[Age-related features of intracardiac hemodynamic shifts in healthy children during submaximal exertion as registered by echocardiography] Isaev II, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 Jan–Feb;19(1):171–3 **(Rus)**

[Zinc metabolism in healthy people as affected by physical exertion] Nasolodin VV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 May–Jun;19(3):141–7 **(Rus)**

[Combination of differently directed physical stresses in amateur runners: skeletal muscle adaptation and hormonal profile] Nemirovskaia TL, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 May–Jun;19(3):123–9 **(Rus)**

[Maximum power of shin rigidity in uni-articular and natural movements] Prilutskiĭ BI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Sep–Oct;18(5):152–60 **(Rus)**

[The regulation of respiration under the conditions of the altered density of a gaseous environment during muscular work] Segizbaeva MO, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Mar; 78(3):14–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The acetylcholinesterase activity of the neostriatum in rats running in a T-maze] Pominova EV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Im I M Sechenova** 1992 Oct;78(10):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of measuring and evaluating the changes in body temperature in humans] Afanas'eva RF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(6):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanisms of the adaptation of the cardiovascular system to physical loading in patients with arterial hypertension in the late periods following the hemodynamically adequate correction of aortic coarctation] Kassirskiĭ GI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993; 33(6):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombocytic-vascular hemostasis at rest and under physical loading in patients with ischemic heart disease] Mingazetdinova LN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(3):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of various forms of immunosuppression after exertion and heat exposure] Laskova IL, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 Sep–Dec;(5–6):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the opioid system in prevention of ischemic disorders of cardiac rhythm during adaptation to cold and physical exertion in rats] Lishmanov IuB, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of different physical loads on the central and cerebral hemodynamics of patients with a history of stroke] Belova AN. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasminogen activators in assessing the reaction of patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis to physical loading]

Dovgan' AA. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Aug;(8):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The glycogen and lactate content of the white and red muscles in fishes with differing natural mobilities during experimental swimming] Silkina EN. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1992 Nov–Dec;28(6):657–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the deprivation of the paradoxical sleep stage on the temporal dynamics of swimming in rats with antidepressive and depressant exposures] Baturin VA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Mar–Apr;42(2):372–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraeffort tension evolution in normotensive, borderline, and mild hypertensive subjects] Lódolo AO, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1991;49(2):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EXFOLIATINS

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of exfoliative toxin produced by Staphylococcus hyicus and its antigenicity. Tanabe T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jul;61(7):2973–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

ELISA estimation of the binding of epidermolytic toxin to neonatal mouse skin. Lockhart BP, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 May; 31(5):569–76

EXFOLIATIVE TOXINS see **EXFOLIATINS**

EXHIBITIONISM

DRUG THERAPY

Exhibitionism treated with clomipramine [letter; comment] Casals-Ariet C, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Aug; 150(8):1273–4. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1992 Jun;149(6):843.

Exhibitionism treated with clomipramine [letter; comment] Torres AR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;150(8):1274 . Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1992 Jun;149(6):843.

PSYCHOLOGY

Behavioral specificity in the Rorschach human movement response: a comparison of strippers and models. Young GR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 May;49(3):407–12

EXHIBITS

Is it really free? [letter] Morell RC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Apr;78(4):798–9

For all the world to see: anesthesia at the 1939 New York World's Fair. Bacon DR, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 May–Jun;5(3):252–8

The scientific exhibit in radiology [editorial] Franken EA Jr, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 Jan;13(1):3–4

[The international exhibition-symposium on the problems of medical and medicotechnical support for rescue services and emergency medical care service] **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Dec;(12):11–5 **(Rus)**

EXISTENTIAL PSYCHOLOGY see **EXISTENTIALISM**

EXISTENTIALISM

From typologies to guidelines: the constructivistic perspective. Telfener U. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1992; 28(2):233–7

"Existential" therapists and their group therapy practices. Mullan H. **Int J Group Psychother** 1992 Oct;42(4):453–68

Overactivity and boundary setting in anorexia nervosa: an existential perspective. Warah A. **J Adolesc** 1993 Mar; 16(1):93–100

Prospective pilot study of survivors of torture and organized violence: examining the existential dilemma. Gorst-Unsworth C, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Apr; 181(4):263–4

Existential anxiety as related to conceptualization of self and of death, denial of death, and religiosity. Westman AS. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 2):1064–6

[Preliminary comments on existential analytic psychosomatic medicine] Rothe HM. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1992 Jun;42(6):214–9 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EXO-1,4-ALPHA-GLUCOSIDASE see **GLUCAN 1,4-ALPHA-GLUCOSIDASE**

EXOCRINE GLANDS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The female prostate': location, morphology, immunohistochemical characteristics and significance. Wernert N, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;22(1):64–9

[Histological variants of the hepatoid glands in representative Canidae and Cavicornia: the structural and histochemical characteristics] Sokolov VE, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1992 May–Jun;(3):388–404 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Localization of immunoreactive tissue kallikrein in human trachea. Proud D, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;8(1):16–9

Ectopic expression of bioactive peptides and serotonin in the sacciform gland cells of teleost skin. Fasulo S, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1993 Jun;56(2):117–25

On the expression of cytokeratins and their distribution in some rabbit gland tissues. Farina V, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1992;36(4):479–88

CYTOLOGY

Flask cells and flask-shaped glandular cells of amphibian skin specifically produce fucose-rich glycoproteins. Villalba JM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 May;99(5):363–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of p,p'-DDE and some other chlorinated hydrocarbons on the formation of prostaglandins by the avian eggshell gland mucosa. Lundholm CE, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(6):387–91

ENZYMOLOGY

Estrogen enhancement of Ca-, Mg-, and Ca-Mg-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase activity in the chick shell gland. Qin X, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;89(1):4–10

Light microscopic catalase histochemistry in mussel digestive gland tissue. Cajaraville MP, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Jul;8(3):537–46

Expression of alpha-amylase isoenzymes and trypsin by the proliferating epithelium of large intrahepatic bile ducts and intrahepatic peribiliary glands in hepatolithiasis. Terada T, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 May;22(5):467–73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Human fetal lung fibroblasts promote invasion of extracellular matrix by normal human tracheobronchial epithelial cells in vitro: a model of early airway gland development. Infeld MD, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;8(1):69–76

METABOLISM

The ins and outs of Ca2+ in exocrine cells. Muallem S. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1992;26:351–68 (150 ref.)

Progesterone stimulates prostaglandin synthesis in eggshell gland mucosa of estrogen-primed chickens. Lundholm CE. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Sep;103(1):217–20

Identification and localization of G proteins in exocrine glands. Watson EL, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993; 4(3–4):407–14

Tissue-specific regulation of shell gland calbindin D28K biosynthesis by estradiol in precociously matured, vitamin D-depleted chicks. Corradino RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan;132(1):193–8

Autoradiographic localization of opioid binding sites combined with immunogold detection of Leu-enkephalin, crustacean hyperglycaemic hormone and moult inhibiting hormone at the electron microscopic level in the sinus gland of the shore crab, Carcinus maenas. Hanke J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 May;99(5):405–10

Immunelectron microscopic localization of cathepsin B in human exocrine glands. Fröhlich E, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Feb;20(1):54–60

Calcium and carbonate supply in the shell gland of hens laying eggs with strong and weak shells and during and after a rest from lay. Balnave D, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Dec; 71(12):2035–40

PATHOLOGY

LFA-1 expression on exocrine glands as a potential novel marker of malignant disease. Futagami-Mizoguchi E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Sep;143(3):672–7

[An unusual tumor of the nictitating membrane gland of dogs-- a case report] Carr AP, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Nov;99(11):465–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Electron microscopic study of vascular regeneration in rat tracheal mucosa following physical curettage. Hattori Y, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1992;19(4):251–69

Chemical and behavioral studies of femoral gland secretions in iguanid lizards. Alberts AC. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993; 41(3–5):255–60

SECRETION

Desensitization and reactivation of ACh-regulated exocrine secretion in hen tracheal epithelium. Winding B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):C342–51

Localization of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator in airway secretory glands [see comments] Jacquot J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Feb; 6(2):169–76. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1993 Feb;6(2):160–2.

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphological observations on the glands of the oesophagus and stomach of adult Rana esculenta and Bombina variegata. Bani G, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1992 Apr–Jun;97(2):75–87

Serous cutaneous glands of the western spade-foot toad Pelobates cultripes (Amphibia, Anura): an ultrastructural study on adults and juveniles. Delfino G, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1992 Apr–Jun;97(2):109–20

EXOCYTOSIS

Intracellular alkalinization stimulates bile flow and vesicular-mediated exocytosis in IPRL. Bruck R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):G347–53

Neurotransmitter-induced exocytosis in goblet and acinar cells of rat nasal mucosa studied by video microscopy. Kamijo A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):L200–9

Structure of neurosecretory granules and the chemistry of exocytosis. Gonzalez CB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:59–73 (67 ref.)

Exocytosis in electropermeabilized neutrophils. Responsiveness to calcium and guanosine 5'-[gamma-thio]triphosphate. Boonen GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 1;287 (Pt 3):695–700

Regulated exocytosis. Burgoyne RD, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jul 15;293 (Pt 2):305–16 (188 ref.)

A cortical phosphoprotein (PP63') sensitive to exocytosis triggering in Paramecium cells. Immunolocalization and quenched-flow correlation of time course of dephosphorylation with membrane fusion. Höhne-Zell B, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 15;286 (Pt 3):843–9

Kinetic characterization of guanine-nucleotide-induced exocytosis from permeabilized rat mast cells. Lillie TH, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 1;290 (Pt 2):389–94

Interaction between protein kinase C and Exo1 (14-3-3 protein) and its relevance to exocytosis in permeabilized adrenal chromaffin cells. Morgan A, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 15;286 (Pt 3):807–11

Phospholipase A2 activity and exocytosis of the ram sperm acrosome: regulation by bivalent cations. Roldan ER, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 20;1168(1):108–14

Protein targeting to dense-core secretory granules. Chidgey MA. **Bioessays** 1993 May;15(5):317–21 (52 ref.)

Protein trafficking along the exocytotic pathway. Hong W, et al. **Bioessays** 1993 Apr;15(4):231–8 (74 ref.)

The role of exocytosis in the apocrine secretion of milk lipid globules in mouse mammary gland during lactogenesis [published erratum appears in Biol Cell 1992;76(2):288] Kralj M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992;75(3):211–6

Regulation of the polyspermy block in the mouse egg: maturation-dependent differences in cortical granule exocytosis and zona pellucida modifications induced by inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate and an activator of protein kinase C. Ducibella T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jun; 48(6):1251–7

The exocytotic fusion pore modeled as a lipidic pore. Nanavati C, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Oct;63(4):1118–32

Simplified method for setting the phase angle used in capacitance measurements in studies of exocytosis. Zierler K. **Biophys J** 1992 Sep;63(3):854–6

Net calcium and acid release at fertilization in eggs of sea urchins and ascidians. Kühtreiber WM, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1993 Jan;14(1):73–86

Inhibition of insulin secretion: a fail-safe system. McDermott AM, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 May;5(3):229–34 (41 ref.)

Focal exocytosis by eosinophils--compound exocytosis and cumulative fusion. Scepek S, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 May; 12(5):1811–7

Characterization of small-molecular-mass guanine-nucleotide-binding regulatory proteins in insulin-secreting cells and PC12 cells. Regazzi R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Sep 15;208(3):729–37

Synthetic peptides of the rab3 effector domain stimulate a membrane fusion event involved in regulated exocytosis. Edwardson JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 29;320(1):52–6

Is vesicular exocytosis and membrane recycling a mechanism for secretin-induced choleresis in bile duct epithelium? Cho WK, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Mar;17(3):517–9

Caltrin, the calcium transport regulatory peptide of spermatozoa, modulates acrosomal exocytosis in response to the egg's zona pellucida. Clark EN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):5309–16

A key role for a 145-kDa cytosolic protein in the stimulation of Ca(2+)-dependent secretion by protein kinase C. Nishizaki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25; 267(33):23972–81

Phospholipase A2 activation and subsequent exocytosis in the Ca2+/ionophore-induced acrosome reaction of ram spermatozoa. Roldan ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5; 268(19):13962–70

Use of bismannose photolabel to elucidate insulin-regulated GLUT4 subcellular trafficking kinetics in rat adipose cells. Evidence that exocytosis is a critical site of hormone action. Satoh S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):17820–9

Interaction between protein kinase C-dependent and G protein-dependent pathways in the regulation of natural killer cell granule exocytosis. Ting AT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):23957–62

Exocytosis in chromaffin cells. Possible involvement of the heterotrimeric GTP-binding protein G(o). Vitale N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):14715–23

Calcium-triggered fusion of exocytotic granules requires proteins in only one membrane. Vogel SS, et al.

J Biol Chem 1992 Dec 25;267(36):25640–3
A cytosolic complex of p62 and rab6 associates with TGN38/41 and is involved in budding of exocytic vesicles from the trans–Golgi network. Jones SM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;122(4):775–88
The membrane fusion events in degranulating guinea pig eosinophils. Lindau M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Jan;104 (Pt 1):203–10
The gene encoding the calcium binding protein calcyclin is expressed at sites of exocytosis in the mouse. Timmons PM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Jan;104 (Pt 1):187–96
Mucin exocytosis: a major target for Helicobacter pylori. Micots I, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Mar;46(3):241–5
Immunocytochemical localization of gamma–glutamyltranspeptidase, GP–2 and amylase in the rat exocrine pancreas: the concept of zymogen granule membrane recycling after exocytosis. Beaudoin AR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Feb;41(2):225–33
Mechanisms of cytotoxicity used by human peripheral blood CD4+ and CD8+ T cell subsets. The role of granule exocytosis. Smyth MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 15; 151(2):740–7
Triggered exocytosis and endocytosis have different requirements for calcium and nucleotides in permeabilized bovine chromaffin cells. von Grafenstein H, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 May;134(1):1–13
A clathrin–coated vesicle–mediated pathway in atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) secretion. Klein RM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Apr;25(4):437–52
Adenosine A1 receptor inhibition of glutamate exocytosis and protein kinase C–mediated decoupling. Barrie AP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Mar;60(3):1081–6
Exocytotic membrane fusion as studied in toxin–permeabilized cells. Ahnert–Hilger G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;221:139–49
Electropermeabilized platelets: a preparation to study exocytosis. Knight DE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993; 221:123–38
Manipulation of cytosolic free calcium transients during exocytosis in intact human neutrophils. Lew DP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;221:157–73
Visualization of exocytosis by quick freezing and freeze–fracture. Merkle CJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993; 221:112–23
Use of Tetrahymena and Paramecium in studies of exocytosis. Satir BH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;221:174–90
Simultaneous electrical and optical measurements of individual membrane fusion events during exocytosis. Zimmerberg J. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;221:99–112
Dynamic changes in chromaffin cell cytoskeleton as prelude to exocytosis. Trifaró JM, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Winter; 6(4):339–58 (66 ref.)
Cell biology. Snappy exocytoxins [news; comment] Huttner WB. **Nature** 1993 Sep 9;365(6442):104–5. Comment on: Nature 1993 Sep 9;365(6442):160–3.
Membrane retrieval following exocytosis in isolated neurosecretory nerve endings. Nordmann JJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jul;49(1):201–7
p65–Synaptotagmin: a docking–fusion protein in synaptic vesicle exocytosis? Popoli M. **Neuroscience** 1993 May; 54(2):323–8 (39 ref.)
Relation of exocytotic release of gamma–aminobutyric acid to Ca2+ entry through Ca2+ channels or by reversal of the Na+/Ca2+ exchanger in synaptosomes. Duarte CB, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 May;423(3–4):314–23
Synexin (annexin VII) and membrane fusion during the process of exocytotic secretion. Pollard HB, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;92:247–55 (26 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of valinomycin on osmotic lysis of zymogen granules and amylase exocytosis from parotid acini. Takuma T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):G895–901
Phorbol ester–stimulated exocytosis in lacrimal gland: PKC might not be the sole effector. Zoukhri D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):C1045–50
Guanine nucleotide is essential and Ca2+ is a modulator in the exocytotic reaction of permeabilized rat mast cells. Lillie TH, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 15;288 (Pt 1):181–7
Effects of the immunosuppressants cyclosporin A and FK 506 on exocytosis in the rat exocrine pancreas in vitro. Waschulewski IH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr; 108(4):892–900
Involvement of pertussis toxin–sensitive and –insensitive GTP–binding proteins in luteinizing hormone exocytosis distal to second messenger generation. Davidson JS, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 Jul;4(4):379–84
Agonist–induced localized Ca2+ spikes directly triggering exocytotic secretion in exocrine pancreas. Maruyama Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Aug;12(8):3017–22
Stimulation by Mn2+ and inhibition by Cd2+, Zn2+, Ni2+, and Co2+ ions of luteinizing hormone exocytosis at an intracellular site. Davidson JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun;132(6):2654–8
Alpha 2–adrenoceptor mediated inhibition of exocytotic noradrenaline release in the absence of extracellular Ca2+. Jackisch R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 1;226(3):245–52
Exocytosis of vacuolar apical compartment (VAC) in Madin–Darby canine kidney epithelial cells: cAMP is involved as second messenger. Brignoni M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Mar;205(1):171–8
Inhibition of pituitary hormone exocytosis by a synthetic peptide related to the rab effector domain. Davidson JS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 12;326(1–3):219–21
A synthetic peptide of the N–terminus of ADP–ribosylation factor (ARF) inhibits regulated exocytosis in adrenal chromaffin cells. Morgan A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 23;329(1–2):121–4
Identification of a key domain in annexin and 14–3–3 proteins that stimulate calcium–dependent exocytosis in permeabilized adrenal chromaffin cells. Roth D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 12;320(3):207–10
The fertilization and development of mouse oocytes following cortical granule discharge in the presence of a protease inhibitor. Tawia SA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Aug; 7(7):1004–9
In vivo regulation of extracellular dopamine in the neostriatum: influence of impulse activity and local excitatory amino acids. Keefe KA, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;91(2–3):223–40
Activation of protein kinase C by phorbol esters and arachidonic acid required for the optimal potentiation of glutamate exocytosis. Herrero I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Oct;59(4):1574–7
Biochemical characterization of the effects of FK506 on signal transduction in exocytotic function of rat pancreatic acini. Doi R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb; 264(2):873–8
Pardaxin induces exocytosis in bovine adrenal medullary chromaffin cells independent of calcium. Lazarovici P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec;263(3):1317–26
Inhibition of the acrosome reaction by trypsin inhibitors and prevention of penetration of spermatozoa through the human zona pellucida. Llanos M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jan;97(1):173–8
Differential effects of antimycin A on endocytosis and exocytosis of transferrin also are observed for internalization and externalization of beta–adrenergic receptors. Liao JF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug; 44(2):364–70
Histamine stimulates exocytosis in a sub–population of bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Pender N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 14;144(1–2):207–10
Comparison of the intracellular effects of clostridial neurotoxins on exocytosis from streptolysin O–permeabilized rat pheochromocytoma (PC 12) and bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Ahnert–Hilger G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar;53(2):547–52
Protein kinase C activation by phorbol esters induces chromaffin cell cortical filamentous actin disassembly and increases the initial rate of exocytosis in response to nicotinic receptor stimulation. Vitale ML, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov;51(2):463–74
Rhythmic exocytosis stimulated by GnRH–induced calcium oscillations in rat gonadotropes. Tse A, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 2;260(5104):82–4
Different exocytotic morphology in amphibian prolactin and growth hormone cells stimulated in vitro with TRH. Castaño JP, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1993;25(2):165–72
The role of beta–2 microglobulin in temperature–sensitive and interferon–gamma–induced exocytosis of HLA class I molecules. Tatake RJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Sep; 54(3):395–403

IMMUNOLOGY

Functional localization of an exocytosis–triggering G–protein in human cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Mittrücker HW, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Aug;76(4):610–5
Role of monoclonal antibody J–23 in inducing acrosome reactions in capacitated mouse spermatozoa. Aarons D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Sep;96(1):49–59

PHYSIOLOGY

Analysis of diffusional broadening of vesicular packets of catecholamines released from biological cells during exocytosis. Schroeder TJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Dec 15; 64(24):3077–83
Stimulation of exocytotic membrane fusion by modified peptides of the rab3 effector domain: re–evaluation of the role of rab3 in regulated exocytosis. MacLean CM, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Sep 1;294 (Pt 2):325–8
Phospholipid–binding proteins in calcium–dependent exocytosis. Burgoyne RD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov;20(4):834–6 (38 ref.)
Identification of cytosolic protein regulators of exocytosis. Morgan A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):401–5 (32 ref.)
Diacylglycerol in the exocytosis of the mammalian sperm acrosome. Roldan ER, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May; 21(2):284–9 (41 ref.)
G–proteins mediate inhibition and activation of Ca(2+)–induced exocytosis from SLO–permeabilized peptidergic nerve endings. Ahnert–Hilger G, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1992 Dec;12(6):463–9
Exo–endocytosis in isolated peptidergic nerve terminals occurs in the sub–second range. Knoll G, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1992 Dec;12(6):495–501
Disturbed extruding mechanism of lamellar bodies in dry non–eczematous skin of atopics. Fartasch M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Sep;127(3):221–7
A role for synaptotagmin (p65) in regulated exocytosis. Elferink LA, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jan 15;72(1):153–9
Synaptotagmin: a calcium–sensitive inhibitor of exocytosis? Popov SV, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jul 2;73(7):1247–9 (17 ref.)
The calcium signal in human neutrophils and its relation to exocytosis investigated by patch–clamp capacitance and Fura–2 measurements. Nüsse O, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1993 Apr;14(4):255–69
Synaptic vesicle proteins in exocytosis: what do we know? Walch–Solimena C, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1993 Jun; 3(3):329–36 (60 ref.)
Intracellular particle dissolution in alveolar macrophages. Kreyling WG. **Environ Health Perspect** 1992 Jul;97:121–6 (64 ref.)
Factors controlling spontaneous human chorionic gonadotrophin in superfused first trimester placental explants. Barnea ER, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Aug; 7(7):1022–6
Ca(2+)–dependent and Ca(2+)–independent isozymes of protein kinase C mediate exocytosis in antigen–stimulated rat basophilic RBL–2H3 cells. Reconstitution of secretory responses with Ca2+ and purified isozymes in washed permeabilized cells. Ozawa K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):1749–56
The exocytotic fusion pore. Monck JR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;119(6):1395–404 (85 ref.)
Mucin exocytosis: a major target for Helicobacter pylori. Micots I, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Mar;46(3):241–5
Exocytotic fusion pores exhibit semi–stable states. Curran MJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Apr;133(1):61–75
Calcium requirements for secretion in bovine chromaffin cells. Augustine GJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 May; 450:247–71
Na(+)–requiring mechanisms modulate capacitation and acrosomal exocytosis in mouse spermatozoa. Fraser LR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Mar;97(2):539–49
Sendai virus assembly: M protein binds to viral glycoproteins in transit through the secretory pathway. Sanderson CM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):651–63
Calcium–dependent membrane–binding proteins in cell–free models for exocytotic membrane fusion. Creutz CE. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;221:190–203
Regulated exocytotic secretion from permeabilized cells. Gomperts BD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;219:178–89
Regulated exocytotic fusion I: Chromaffin cells and PC12 cells. Holz RW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;219:165–78
MMQ cells: a model for evaluating the role of G proteins in the modulation of prolactin release. Forget H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;93(2):125–33
Release of secretory products during transient vesicle fusion [see comments] Alvarez de Toledo G, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jun 10;363(6429):554–8. Comment in: Nature 1993 Jun 10;363(6429):497–8.
Inhibition of neurotransmitter release by C2–domain peptides implicates synaptotagmin in exocytosis. Bommert K, et al. **Nature** 1993 May 13;363(6425):163–5
Exocytosis goes with a SNAP [news] DeCamilli P. **Nature** 1993 Jul 29;364(6436):387–8
Positive feedback of glutamate exocytosis by metabotropic presynaptic receptor stimulation [see comments] Herrero I, et al. **Nature** 1992 Nov 12;360(6400):163–6. Comment in: Nature 1992 Nov 12;360(6400):106–7.
Inhibition of Rab3B expression attenuates Ca(2+)–dependent exocytosis in rat anterior pituitary cells. Lledo PM, et al. **Nature** 1993 Aug 5;364(6437):540–4
Cell physiology. Secretion without full fusion [news; comment] Neher E. **Nature** 1993 Jun 10;363(6429):497–8. Comment on: Nature 1993 Jun 10;363(6429):554–8.
Exocytotic fusion is activated by Rab3a peptides. Oberhauser AF, et al. **Nature** 1992 Nov 19;360(6401):270–3
Glomerular epithelial cell endocytosis in puromycin–induced glomerulopathy. Wang Y, et al. **Nephron** 1992;62(1):84–9
Barium–induced exocytosis is due to internal calcium release and block of calcium efflux. Przywara DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):557–61
The annexins and exocytosis. Creutz CE. **Science** 1992 Nov 6;258(5084):924–31 (84 ref.)
[Progress in the study on exocytosis] Zhang H. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1993 Jan;24(1):14–7 (10 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Molecular dissection of the regulated exocytotic pathways] Fukuoka S. **Seikagaku** 1993 May;65(5):338–62 (196 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EXODEOXYRIBONUCLEASES

Comparison of sequence preference of tomaymycin– and anthramycin–DNA bonding by exonuclease III and lambda exonuclease digestion and UvrABC nuclease incision analysis. Pierce JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 20; 32(28):7069–78
Exonuclease cycling assay: an amplified assay for the detection of specific DNA sequences. Copley CG, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Dec;13(6):888–92

ANALYSIS

In situ detection of DNA–metabolizing enzymes following polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Longley MJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;218:587–609

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Using lambda exonuclease inhibition assays to map carcinogen binding sites. Combates NJ, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1992 Aug;10(1):63–72

BLOOD

Substrate specificity and kinetics of degradation of antisense oligonucleotides by a 3' exonuclease in plasma. Eder PS, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1991 Summer;1(2):141–51

CHEMISTRY

On the activities of Escherichia coli exonuclease III. Hoheisel JD. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Mar;209(2):238–46

Preliminary crystallographic studies on the D15 5' to 3' exonuclease from phage T5. Ceska TA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Sep 5;233(1):179–82

Purification, crystallization and space group determination of DNA repair enzyme exonuclease III from E. coli. Kuo CF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jan 5;229(1):239–42

GENETICS

Development of T7 phage and T7 phage containing apurinic sites in an exonuclease III, endonuclease IV double mutant of Escherichia coli. Sanchez G, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;70(7):605–8

Site-directed mutagenesis at the Exo III motif of phi 29 DNA polymerase; overlapping structural domains for the 3'-5' exonuclease and strand-displacement activities. Soengas MS, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov;11(11):4227–37

Chi enhances heteroduplex DNA levels during recombination. Holbeck SL, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Dec; 132(4):879–91

Expression of a putative catalytic domain of the human APEX nuclease (a major apurinic/apyrimidinic endonuclease) in Escherichia coli. Ono Y, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Mar;25(3):359–66

Biochemical characterization of a mutant recBCD enzyme, the recB2109CD enzyme, which lacks chi-specific, but not non-specific, nuclease activity. Eggleston AK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jun 5;231(3):605–20

The mutant recBCD enzyme, recB2109CD enzyme, has helicase activity but does not promote efficient joint molecule formation in vitro. Eggleston AK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jun 5;231(3):621–33

Recombination-deficient mutants of Salmonella typhimurium are avirulent and sensitive to the oxidative burst of macrophages. Buchmeier NA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(6):933–6

Location of the Bacillus subtilis sbcD gene downstream of addAB, the analogues of E. coli recBC. Sharples GJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 25;21(8):2010

The superfamily of UvrA-related ATPases includes three more subunits of putative ATP-dependent nucleases. Koonin EV, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1992;5(1):43–5

Resistance to antiviral inhibitors caused by the mutation S889A in the highly-conserved 885-GDTDS motif of the herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA polymerase. Dorsky DI, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug;195(2):831–5

[Induction of the SOS-like system in Rec-mutants of Bacillus subtilis] Suslov AV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1992 May-Jun;(5-6):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

DNA deoxyribophosphodiesterase of Escherichia coli is associated with exonuclease I. Sandigursky M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 25;20(18):4699–703

METABOLISM

RecBCD protein as a representative of Escherichia coli DNA helicases. Włodarczyk M. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1992; 41(3-4):127–36 (35 ref.)

DNA binding and cleavage of a novel antitumor antibiotic dynemicin A: detection of binding and cleavage sites by exonuclease III digestion and alkali-induced cutting reactions. Arakawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 29;190(2):362–70

Digestion of damaged DNA by the T7 DNA polymerase-exonuclease. Koehler DR, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jul 15;293 (Pt 2):451–3

Purification and characterization of a yeast DNA polymerase alpha complex with associated primase, 5'-->3' exonuclease, and DNA-dependent ATPase activities. Biswas EE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 30;32(12):3013–9

Kinetics and processivity of ATP hydrolysis and DNA unwinding by the RecBC enzyme from Escherichia coli. Korangy F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 11;32(18):4873–80

Requirement of homologous recombination functions for viability of the Escherichia coli cell that lacks RNase HI and exonuclease V activities. Kogoma T, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(1-2):89–99

The recombination hotspot chi is a regulatory sequence that acts by attenuating the nuclease activity of the E. coli RecBCD enzyme. Dixon DA, et al. **Cell** 1993 Apr 9; 73(1):87–96

Selective digestion of mouse chromosomes with restriction endonucleases. Oligonucleotide priming of single-stranded DNA produced with exonuclease III. Gosálvez J, et al. **Genome** 1993 Apr;36(2):230–4

Bromodeoxyuridine (BrdU) immunocytochemistry by exonuclease III (Exo III) digestion. Dinjens WN, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992 Oct;98(3):199–205

In vivo studies on the interaction of RecBCD enzyme and lambda Gam protein. Maršić N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug; 175(15):4738–43

Properties of Escherichia coli expressing bacteriophage P22 Abc (anti-RecBCD) proteins, including inhibition of Chi activity. Murphy KC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar; 175(6):1756–66

A reverse DNA strand exchange mediated by recA protein and exonuclease I. The generation of apparent DNA strand breaks by recA protein is explained. Bedale WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):15004–16

3'-->5' exonuclease in Drosophila mitochondrial DNA polymerase. Substrate specificity and functional coordination of nucleotide polymerization and mispair hydrolysis. Olson MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15; 267(32):23136–42

The interface between an alternating CG motif and a random sequence motif displays altered nuclease activity. Winkle SA, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1992 Oct;10(2):389–402

Strand-specific binding to duplex DNA ends by the subunits of the Escherichia coli RecBCD enzyme. Ganesan S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jan 5;229(1):67–78

Deletions of the carboxy terminus of herpes simplex virus type 1 UL42 define a conserved amino-terminal functional domain. Tenney DJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):1959–66

Modified T7 DNA polymerase for DNA sequencing. Fuller CW. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;216:329–54

Cloning vectors and techniques for exonuclease-hybridization restriction mapping. Tartof KD. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;216:574–84

A 5'-3' exonuclease from Saccharomyces cerevisiae is required for in vitro recombination between linear DNA molecules with overlapping homology. Huang KN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3125–34

Alteration by site-directed mutagenesis of the conserved lysine residue in the consensus ATP-binding sequence of the RecB protein of Escherichia coli. Hsieh S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11;20(21):5647–53

The 3'-5' exonuclease of human DNA polymerase delta (pol delta) is regulated by pol delta accessory factors and deoxyribonucleoside triphosphates. Lee SH. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 25;21(8):1935–9

Exoquence DNA sequencing. Li C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 11;21(5):1239–44

DNA deoxyribophosphodiesterase of Escherichia coli is associated with exonuclease I. Sandigursky M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 25;20(18):4699–703

Chi sequence protects against RecBCD degradation of DNA in vivo. Dabert P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):12073–7

Construction and characterization of a bacteriophage T4 DNA polymerase deficient in 3'-->5'exonuclease activity. Frey MW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1; 90(7):2579–83

Exonuclease I of Escherichia coli removes phosphoglycolate 3'-end groups from DNA. Sandigursky M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Aug;135(2):229–33

[3'-->5'-exonucleases of the rat liver and the correction of replication errors] Beliakova NV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR Biol** 1992 Sep-Oct;(5):744–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EXODEVIATION see **EXOTROPIA**

EXODONTICS see **TOOTH EXTRACTION**

EXOMPHALOS see **HERNIA, UMBILICAL**

EXOMPHALOS-MACROGLOSSIA-GIGANTISM SYNDROME see **BECKWITH-WIEDEMANN SYNDROME**

EXONS

A double mutation in exon 6 of the beta-hexosaminidase alpha subunit in a patient with the B1 variant of Tay-Sachs disease. Ainsworth PJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Oct; 51(4):802–9

Gaucher disease: A G+1---A+1 IVS2 splice donor site mutation causing exon 2 skipping in the acid beta-glucosidase mRNA. He GS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Oct;51(4):810–20

Monoclonal antibodies against the muscle-specific N-terminus of dystrophin: characterization of dystrophin in a muscular dystrophy patient with a frameshift deletion of exons 3-7. Le TT, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jul; 53(1):131–9

Use of epitope libraries to identify exon-specific monoclonal antibodies for characterization of altered dystrophins in muscular dystrophy. Nguyen TM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jun;52(6):1057–66

Tandem duplication within a neurofibromatosis type 1 (NF1) gene exon in a family with features of Watson syndrome and Noonan syndrome. Tassabehji M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jul;53(1):90–5

A critical assessment of the RNAse protection assay as a means of determining exon sizes. Lau ET, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Mar;209(2):360–6

Identification of recurrent and novel mutations in exon 4 of the LDL receptor gene in patients with familial hypercholesterolemia in the United Kingdom. Gudnason V, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Jan;13(1):56–63

Sequence and methylation in the beta/A4 region of the rabbit amyloid precursor protein gene. Davidson JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 30;188(2):905–11

A unique aromatase (P-450AROM) mRNA formed by alternative use of tissue-specific exons 1 in human skin fibroblasts. Harada N. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):1001–7

Characterization of a novel exon within the D3 receptor gene giving rise to an mRNA isoform expressed in rat brain. Pagliusi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):465–71

Cloning of two different 5' untranslated exons of bovine acidic fibroblast growth factor by the single strand ligation to single-stranded cDNA methodology. Philippe JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 30; 188(2):843–50

The neurofibromatosis 1 gene transcripts expressed in peripheral nerve and neurofibromas bear the additional exon located in the GAP domain. Teinturier C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 30;188(2):851–7

Exon skipping causes alteration of the COOH-terminus and deletion of the phospholipase C gamma 1 interaction site in the FGF receptor 2 kinase in normal prostate epithelial cells. Yan G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):512–8

The mouse collagen X gene: complete nucleotide sequence, exon structure and expression pattern. Elima K, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 1;289 (Pt 1):247–53

Co-expression of collagens II and XI and alternative splicing of exon 2 of collagen II in several developing human tissues. Sandberg MM, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Sep 1;294 (Pt 2):595–602

Structure and novel exons of the human tau gene. Andreadis A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 3;31(43):10626–33

2'-Hydroxyl groups important for exon polymerization and reverse exon ligation reactions catalyzed by a group I ribozyme. Berzal-Herranz A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 7;32(35):8981–6

Carboxy-terminal-extended variant of the human fibrinogen alpha subunit: a novel exon conferring marked homology to beta and gamma subunits. Fu Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 8;31(48):11968–72

Tissue-specific alternative splicing of the first exon generates two types of mRNAs in human aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase. Ichinose H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 24;31(46):11546–50

Modular mutagenesis of exons 1, 2, and 8 of a glutathione S-transferase from the mu class. Mechanistic and structural consequences for chimeras of isoenzyme 3-3. Zhang P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 27;31(42):10185–93

Exon skipping in the expression of the gene immediately upstream of N-ras (unr/NRU). Boussadia O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 20;1172(1-2):64–72

P-glycoprotein genes in the winter flounder, Pleuronectes americanus: isolation of two types of genomic clones carrying 3' terminal exons. Chan KM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 15;1171(1):65–72

Antisense effect of oligodeoxynucleotides complementary to the mini-exon sequence of the protozoan parasite Leishmania amazonensis. Pascolo E, et al. **Biochimie** 1993; 75(1-2):43–7

Prediction of the exon-intron structure by a dynamic programming approach. Gelfand MS, et al. **Biosystems** 1993;30(1-3):173–82

A splice site mutation of alpha-spectrin gene causing skipping of exon 18 in hereditary elliptocytosis. Alloisio N, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 15;81(10):2791–8

Prevalent skipping of an individual exon accounts for shortened protein 4.1 Presles. Feddal S, et al. **Blood** 1992 Dec 1;80(11):2925–30

Lack of mutations in the P53 gene exons 5 to 8 in ataxia-telangiectasia. Jonveaux P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Apr;66(2):128–9

Turcot's syndrome of glioma and polyposis occurs in the absence of germ line mutations of exons 5 to 9 of the p53 gene. Kikuchi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 1;53(5):957–61

Alternatively spliced glucocorticoid receptor messenger RNAs in glucocorticoid-resistant human multiple myeloma cells. Moalli PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 1;53(17):3877–9

Estrogen receptor variant messenger RNA lacking exon 4 in estrogen-responsive human breast cancer cell lines. Pfeffer U, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 15;53(4):741–3

Origin of fetal troponin T: developmentally regulated splicing of a new exon in the fast troponin T gene. Briggs MM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Aug;158(2):503–9

Heterogeneity of messenger RNA that encodes the rat insulin receptor is limited to the domain of exon 11. Analysis by RNA heteroduplex mapping, amplification of cDNA, and in vitro translation. Goldstein BJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Oct; 41(10):1293–300

Differences in the ratio of RNA encoding two isoforms of the insulin receptor between control and NIDDM patients. The RNA variant without Exon 11 predominates in both groups. Norgren S, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 May;42(5):675–81

Human interferon regulatory factor 1: intron-exon organization. Cha Y, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Oct; 11(8):605–11

Asymmetrical recognition and activity of the I-SceI endonuclease on its site and on intron-exon junctions. Perrin A, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jul;12(7):2939–47

Growth hormone receptor and growth hormone-binding protein messages in mouse placenta contain the exon analogous to human exon 3. Barnard R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep;133(3):1474–7

Characterization of thyroid hormone binding to apolipoprotein-E: localization of the binding site in the

exon 3–coded domain. Benvenga S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep;133(3):1300–5
Tissue–specific transcription start site usage in the leader exons of the rat insulin–like growth factor–I gene: evidence for differential regulation in the developing kidney. Shemer J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):2793–9
Chicken vigilin gene organization and expression pattern. The domain structure of the protein is reflected by the exon structure. Henkel B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 1;209(1):321–8
Intron–exon structure, alternative use of promoter and expression of the mouse collagen X gene, Col10a–1. Kong RY, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 1;213(1):99–111
The promoter and intron/exon structure of the human and mouse beta 3–adrenergic–receptor genes. van Spronsen A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 1;213(3):1117–24
Genetic polymorphism in a region of the vWF pseudogene corresponding to exon 28 of the vWF gene [letter] Donnér M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 Nov;49(5):279
Antenatal diagnosis of haemophilia B by amplification and electrophoresis of an exon fragment with a short deletion. Ljung R, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 Oct;49(4):215–8
Immunoglobulin VH–T cell receptor C alpha fusion mRNA resulting from chromosome inversion include the T cell–associated 5' exon ET. Fisch P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Oct;22(10):2745–8
A novel form of FGF receptor–3 using an alternative exon in the immunoglobulin domain III. Avivi A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 20;330(3):249–52
Alternative splicing of a previously unidentified CFTR exon introduces an in–frame stop codon 5' of the R region. Melo CA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 23;329(1–2):159–62
An exon–trapping system with a newly constructed trapping vector pEXT2; its application to the proximal region of the human chromosome 21 long arm. Ozawa N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 5;325(3):303–8
Segments of Escherichia coli genome similar to the exons of human prothymosin alpha gene. Vartapetian A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 23;313(2):95–7
Bovine alpha s2–casein D is generated by exon VIII skipping. Bouniol C, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jun 30;128(2):289–93
The role of exon sequences in splice site selection. Watakabe A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Mar;7(3):407–18
The human decorin gene: intron–exon organization, discovery of two alternatively spliced exons in the 5' untranslated region, and mapping of the gene to chromosome 12q23. Danielson KG, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jan;15(1):146–60
Human decorin gene: intron–exon junctions and chromosomal localization. Vetter U, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jan;15(1):161–8
A rare DNA variant in exon 15 of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR) gene. Chillón M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Dec;90(4):474
Mapping of X chromosome translocation breakpoints in females with Duchenne muscular dystrophy with respect to exons of the dystrophin gene. Cockburn DJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Dec;90(4):407–12
Analysis of 160 CF chromosomes: detection of a novel mutation in exon 20. Dorval I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Apr; 91(3):254–6
A novel mutation in exon 3 of the CFTR gene. Guillermit H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Apr;91(3):233–5
Deletions in exon 5 of the human rhodopsin gene causing a shift in the reading frame and autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa. Horn M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Nov; 90(3):255–7
PCR detection of two RFLPs in exon I of the alpha–L–iduronidase (IDUA) gene. Scott HS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Nov;90(3):327
Exon skipping in the E–cadherin gene transcript in metastatic human gastric carcinomas. Becker KF, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):803–4
A new missense mutation (R1283M) in exon 20 of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator gene. Cheadle JP, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 May;1(2):123–5
A nonsense mutation in exon 4 of the cystic fibrosis gene frequent among the population of the Reunion Island. Chevalier–Porst F, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Nov; 1(8):647–8
Characterisation of the exon structure of the Fanconi anaemia group C gene by vectorette PCR. Gibson RA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jan;2(1):35–8
A novel frame–shift mutation in exon 4 of the cystic fibrosis gene (435insA) demonstrates the ambiguity of restriction analysis for mutation screening. Kälin N, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Oct;1(7):545–6
A novel cystic fibrosis mutation: deletion of seventeen nucleotides at the exon 10–intron 10 boundary of the CFTR gene, in a Sardinian patient. Leoni GB, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jan;2(1):83–4
Detection of novel and rare mutations in exon 4 of the cystic fibrosis gene by SSCP. Shackleton S, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Sep;1(6):439–40
G27X: a novel mutation in exon 2 of the CF gene. Shackleton S, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Sep;1(6):445
Homology–mediated recombination between type I collagen gene exons results in an internal tandem duplication and lethal osteogenesis imperfecta. Cohn DH, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1993;2(1):21–7
Analysis of exon 7 of the human phenylalanine hydroxylase gene: a mutation hot spot? Dworniczak B, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1992;1(2):138–46
A novel mutation (Arg–>Leu in exon 18) in factor VIII gene responsible for moderate hemophilia A. Nafa K, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1992;1(1):77–8
A novel mutation in exon 8 of the phenylalanine hydroxylase gene in the Polish population. Zygulska M, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1993;2(1):74–6
Exon–intron organization of fish major histocompatibility complex class II B genes. Ono H, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;38(3):223–34
Vase mini–exon usage by NCAM is not restricted to tumours of neuroectodermal origin. Patel K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jul 9;54(5):772–7
Low–density lipoprotein receptor mutation that deletes exons 2 and 3 by Alu–Alu recombination. Kigawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Mar;113(3):372–6
Comparative analysis of two alternative first exons reported for the mouse osteopontin gene. Behrend EI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):11172–5
Mutually exclusive exon splicing of type III brain sodium channel alpha subunit RNA generates developmentally regulated isoforms in rat brain. Gustafson TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18648–53
Missense mutations in exon 5 of the human lipoprotein lipase gene. Inactivation correlates with loss of dimerization. Hata A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):20132–9
Exon skipping caused by DNA recombination that introduces a defective donor splice site into the human glycophorin A gene. Huang CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5; 268(7):4945–52
Characterization of the spectrum of alternative splicing of alpha 1 (XIII) collagen transcripts in HT–1080 cells and calvarial tissue resulted in identification of two previously unidentified alternatively spliced sequences, one previously unidentified exon, and nine new mRNA variants. Juvonen M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24693–9
Patterns of expression of the six alternatively spliced exons affecting the structures of the COL1 and NC2 domains of the alpha 1(XIII) collagen chain in human tissues and cell lines. Juvonen M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5; 267(34):24700–7
A strong promoter element is located between alternative exons of a gene encoding the human gamma–aminobutyric acid–type A receptor beta 3 subunit (GABRB3). Kirkness EF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4420–8
Cloning of human AMP deaminase isoform E cDNAs. Evidence for a third AMPD gene exhibiting alternatively spliced 5'–exons. Mahnke–Zizelman DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20866–77
Exon/intron structure of the human alpha 3(IV) gene encompassing the Goodpasture antigen (alpha 3(IV)NC1). Identification of a potentially antigenic region at the triple helix/NC1 domain junction. Quinones S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):19780–4
In vitro analysis of bovine growth hormone pre–mRNA alternative splicing. Involvement of exon sequences and trans–acting factor(s). Sun Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15659–66
Chromosome mapping and organization of the human beta–galactoside alpha 2,6–sialyltransferase gene. Differential and cell–type specific usage of upstream exon sequences in B–lymphoblastoid cells. Wang X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4355–61
The human type VI collagen gene. mRNA and protein variants of the alpha 3 chain generated by alternative splicing of an additional 5–end exon. Zanussi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):24082–9
A point mutation in the 5' splice region of intron 7 causes a deletion of exon 7 in adenosine deaminase mRNA. Kawamoto H, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Mar;51(3):322–5
Regulated expression of exon v6 containing isoforms of CD44 in man: downregulation during malignant transformation of tumors of squamocellular origin. Salmi M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;122(2):431–42
Methodologies for specific intron and exon RNA localization in cultured cells by haptenized and fluorochromized probes. Dirks RW, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Apr;104 (Pt 4):1187–97
Insertion of a 5' truncated L1 element into the 3' end of exon 44 of the dystrophin gene resulted in skipping of the exon during splicing in a case of Duchenne muscular dystrophy [see comments] Narita N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May;91(5):1862–7. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1993 May;91(5):1859–60.
Low expression allele alpha LELY of red cell spectrin is associated with mutations in exon 40 (alpha V/41 polymorphism) and intron 45 and with partial skipping of exon 46. Wilmotte R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May; 91(5):2091–6
Restricted kappa chain expression in early ontogeny: biased utilization of V kappa exons and preferential V kappa–J kappa recombinations. Medina CA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 May 1;177(5):1317–30
Lack of evidence of exon 13 mutations in the beta cardiac myosin heavy chain gene with familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in Japan [letter] Ashizawa N, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Sep;234(3):341–3
Sequencing of exons 16 and 17 of the beta–amyloid precursor protein gene reveals the beta–amyloid sequence to be normal in cases of the parkinson dementia complex of Guam. Harlin MC, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1993;5(1):63–5
Use of the neural cell adhesion molecule VASE exon by neurons is associated with a specific down–regulation of neural cell adhesion molecule–dependent neurite outgrowth in the developing cerebellum and hippocampus. Walsh FS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Nov;59(5):1959–62
Axon growth is enhanced by NCAM lacking the VASE exon when expressed in either the growth substrate or the growing axon. Liu L, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Jun 15; 35(3):327–45
Prenatal prediction of androgen insensitivity syndrome using exon 1 polymorphism of the androgen receptor gene. Lobaccaro JM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;43(7):659–63
Mung bean nuclease exhibits an exon–excision activity upon the Plasmodium falciparum SERA gene. Bzik DJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Nov;56(1):185–8
Stage–specific differential polyadenylation of mini–exon derived RNA in African trypanosomes. Pellé R, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jun;59(2):277–86
In vitro transcription of the c–myc first exon may be influenced by the extent of chromatin assembly. Nguyen TP, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Mar 10;120(1):33–41
cis–acting sequences involved in exon selection in the chicken beta–tropomyosin gene. Gallego ME, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5415–25
Modulation of exon skipping and inclusion by heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein A1 and pre–mRNA splicing factor SF2/ASF [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1993 Jul;13(7):4458] Mayeda A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):2993–3001
Control of fibroblast growth factor receptor kinase signal transduction by heterodimerization of combinatorial splice variants. Shi E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):3907–18
In vivo recognition of a vertebrate mini–exon as an exon–intron–exon unit. Sterner DA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):2677–87
The cardiac troponin T alternative exon contains a novel purine–rich positive splicing element. Xu R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3660–74
Variants of the 5'–untranslated sequence of human growth hormone receptor mRNA. Pekhletsky RI, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;90(1):103–9
The multifunctional peptidylglycine alpha–amidating monooxygenase gene: exon/intron organization of catalytic, processing, and routing domains. Ouafik LH, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;6(10):1571–84
Characterization of the human beta 3–adrenergic receptor gene. Granneman JG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug; 44(2):264–70
An alternative dystrophin transcript specific to peripheral nerve. Byers TJ, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 May;4(1):77–81
DNA correlations [letter; comment] Li W, et al. **Nature** 1992 Dec 17;360(6405):635–6. Comment on: Nature 1992 Mar 12;356(6365):168–70. Comment on: Nature 1992 Jul 9;358(6382):103.
A novel but non–pathogenic mutation in exon 4 of the human amyloid precursor protein (APP) gene. Vaula G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 14;144(1–2):46–8
The exon trapping assay partly discriminates against alternatively spliced exons. Andreadis A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 11;21(9):2217–21
Negative regulatory elements upstream of a novel exon of the neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptor alpha 2 subunit gene. Bessis A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 11;21(9):2185–92
Site–specific cleavage of IGF–II mRNAs requires sequence elements from two distinct regions of the IGF–II gene. Meinsma D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 11; 20(19):5003–9
Exon mapping by PCR. Niu L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):769–70
In vivo UV–cross–linking hybridization: a powerful technique for isolating RNA binding proteins. Application to trypanosome mini–exon derived RNA. Pellé R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25;21(10):2453–8
The murine Sox–4 protein is encoded on a single exon. Schilham MW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 25; 21(8):2009
Identification of coding regions in genomic DNA sequences: an application of dynamic programming and neural networks. Snyder EE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):607–13
Differential expression of human nicotinic acetylcholine receptor alpha subunit variants in muscle and non–muscle tissues. Talib S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 25; 21(2):233–7
Splicing choice from ten variant exons establishes CD44 variability. Tölg C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 11; 21(5):1225–9
Mitochondrial genes in the colourless alga Prototheca wickerhamii resemble plant genes in their exons but fungal genes in their introns. Wolff G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):719–26
Exon–enriched probe derived from a human chromosome 21 YAC by exon–amplification. Yaspo ML, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 11;21(9):2271–2
Highly conserved coding sequences in polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB)–degraders of Pseudomonas pseudoalcaligenes KF707 and Pseudomonas putida KF715. Furukawa K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(25):115–6
Organization and analysis of the promoter region and 5' non–coding exons of the human c–src proto–oncogene. Bonham K, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jul;8(7):1973–81

Constitutional mutation in exon 8 of the p53 gene in a patient with multiple primary tumours: molecular and immunohistochemical findings. Eeles RA, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 May;8(5):1269–76

C-ski transcripts with and without exon 2 are expressed in skeletal muscle and throughout chick embryogenesis. Grimes HL, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Oct;8(10):2863–8

A novel NF-kappa B element within exon 1 of the murine c-myc gene. Kessler DJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Dec; 7(12):2447–53

p53 mosaicism with an exon 8 germline mutation in the founder of a cancer-prone pedigree. Kovar H, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Nov;7(11):2169–73

BCR-ABL tyrosine kinase is autophosphorylated or transphosphorylates P160 BCR on tyrosine predominantly within the first BCR exon [published erratum appears in Oncogene 1993 Jul;8(7):2021] Liu J, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jan;8(1):101–9

Alternative splicing in the human lck gene leads to the deletion of exon 1' and results in a new type II lck transcript. Rouer E, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Dec;7(12):2535–8

Alternative splicing of the chicken c-myb exon 9A. Schuur ER, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jul;8(7):1839–47

Sensitive two-stage PCR of p53 genomic DNA exons 5–9. Kusser WC, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1993 Feb;2(3):250–2

Debrisoquine oxidation polymorphism: phenotypic consequences of a 3-base-pair deletion in exon 5 of the CYP2D6 gene. Broly F, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1993 Jun; 3(3):123–30

Establishment of a highly sensitive and specific exon-trapping system. Hamaguchi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9779–83

The skipping of constitutive exons in vivo induced by nonsense mutations. Dietz HC, et al. **Science** 1993 Jan 29; 259(5095):680–3

Identification of one base deletion in exon IX of the protein C gene that causes a type I deficiency. Tokunaga F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Dec 1;68(4–5):417–23

Regulation of the efficiency and thermodependence of murine sarcoma virus MuSVts110 RNA splicing by sequences in both exons. Sterner DA, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):638–48

Second exon of Tat of HIV-2 is required for optimal trans-activation of HIV-1 and HIV-2 LTRs. Tong-Starksen SE, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug;195(2):826–30

[Exon trapping and its application] Sakamoto T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Feb;38(3):626–33 **(Jpn)**

[A simple and reliable method for detection of the R408W mutation in exon 12 of the phenylalanine hydroxylase gene in the molecular diagnosis of phenylketonuria] Ivashchenko TE, et al. **Genetika** 1993 May;29(5):862–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The frequency of mutations in exon 11 of the CF gene in Polish cystic fibrosis patients. Bal J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1992;39(3):245–9

Germ-line mutations in the first 14 exons of the adenomatous polyposis coli (APC) gene. Olschwang S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Feb;52(2):273–9

Sites and types of p53 mutations in an unselected series of colorectal cancers in The Netherlands. Van Den Broek MH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 May–Jun;13(3):587–92

DNA amplification in human gastric carcinomas. Mor O, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Feb;65(2):111–4

Analysis of WT1 in granulosa cell and other sex cord-stromal tumors. Coppes MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 15; 53(12):2712–4

p53 alterations in non-small cell lung cancers correlate with metastatic involvement of hilar and mediastinal lymph nodes. Marchetti A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 15; 53(12):2846–51

Base transitions are the most frequent genetic changes at P53 in gastric cancer. Renault B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 1;53(11):2614–7

Mutation of p53 gene in hepatocellular carcinoma in Taiwan. Sheu JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 1;52(21):6098–100

Somatic p53 mutations in human breast carcinomas in an Icelandic population: a prognostic factor. Thorlacius S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 1;53(7):1637–41

Carcinogenicity, metabolism and Ki-ras proto-oncogene activation by 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene in rainbow trout embryos. Fong AT, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Apr; 14(4):629–35

Identification of a novel mutation in the gene encoding the beta-triiodothyronine receptor in a patient with apparent selective pituitary resistance to thyroid hormone. Mixson AJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Mar;38(3):227–34

Coincident indices of exons and introns. Xu J, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1993 Jul;23(4):333–43

An intronic deletion leading to skipping of exon 21 of COL1A2 in a boy with mild osteogenesis imperfecta. Superti-Furga A, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1993; 29(1):31–40

Methionine for valine substitution in exon 17 of the insulin receptor gene in a pedigree with familial NIDDM. Elbein SC, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Mar;42(3):429–34

Association with terminal exons in pre-mRNAs: a new role for the U1 snRNP? Wassarman KM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Apr;7(4):647–59

An Algerian child homozygous for the M470V polymorphism and for a deletion of two nucleotides in exon 10 of the CFTR gene, shows severe cystic fibrosis symptoms. Loumi O, et al. **Genet Couns** 1992;3(4):205–7

Two new mutations detected by single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis in cystic fibrosis from Russia. Ivaschenko TE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Mar;91(1):63–5

Frequent polymorphism in the 13th exon of the adenomatous polyposis coli gene. Olschwang S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Sep–Oct;90(1–2):161–3

Two cystic fibrosis patients with the genotype G542X/G551D. Reiss J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Mar; 91(1):78–9

De novo mutation within the intron-exon junction in the PiZ allele of the alpha-1-antitrypsin gene. Schwarzman AL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Sep–Oct;90(1–2):169–70

In primary human breast carcinomas mutations in exons 5 and 6 of the p53 gene are associated with a high S-phase index. Merlo GR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jun 19; 54(4):531–5

Molecular analysis of contiguous exons of the phenylalanine hydroxylase gene: identification of a new PKU mutation. Dianzani I, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Mar;30(3):228–31

Structure of the chicken gene for SNAP-25 reveals duplicated exon encoding distinct isoforms of the protein. Bark IC. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Sep 5;233(1):67–76

Evolution of EF-hand calcium-modulated proteins. IV. Exon shuffling did not determine the domain compositions of EF-hand proteins. Kretsinger RH, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 May;36(5):477–88

Evolution of EF-hand calcium-modulated proteins. III. Exon sequences confirm most dendrograms based on protein sequences: calmodulin dendrograms show significant lack of parallelism. Nakayama S, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 May;36(5):458–76

Sensitive detection of p53 gene mutations in esophageal endoscopic biopsy specimens by cell sorting combined with polymerase chain reaction single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis. Maesawa C, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Dec;83(12):1253–6

p53 gene mutations associated with anaplastic transformation of human thyroid carcinomas. Nakamura T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Dec;83(12):1293–8

Nucleotide sequence analysis of c-raf-1 cDNA and promoter from a radiation-resistant human squamous carcinoma cell line: deletion within exon 17. Patel BK, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;8(1):7–12

Genomic organisation and sequence of the extracellular domain exons of the bovine Fc gamma RI receptor, and evidence for restricted binding of ruminant IgG to U937 cells. Symons DB, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Nov; 29(11):1407–13

Use of polymerase chain reaction nad denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis to identify polymorphisms in three exons of dopamine D2 receptor gene in schizophrenic and delusional patients. Catalano M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992;26(1–2):1–3

Group I permuted intron-exon (PIE) sequences self-splice to produce circular exons. Puttaraju M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25;20(20):5357–64

Structural alterations of the NF-kappa B transcription factor lyt-10 in lymphoid malignancies. Fracchiolla NS, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Oct;8(10):2839–45

Narrow spectrum of infrequent p53 mutations and absence of MDM2 amplification in Ewing tumours. Kovar H, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Oct;8(10):2683–90

Clustered mutations in the second exon of the MYC gene in sporadic Burkitt's lymphoma. Yano T, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Oct;8(10):2741–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Differential regulation of transcription initiation from insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) leader exons and of tissue IGF-I expression in response to changed growth hormone and nutritional status in sheep. Pell JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr;132(4):1797–807

Alpha-1 antitrypsin gene exon use in stimulated lymphocytes. Bashir MS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Sep;45(9):776–80

The conserved terminal guanosine of a group I intron can help prevent reopening of the ligated exons. Suh E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 20;232(2):375–85

Methylation status within exon 3 of the c-myc gene as a prognostic marker in myeloma and leukaemia. Stephenson J, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Mar;17(3):291–3

Are vertebrate exons scanned during splice-site selection? Niwa M, et al. **Nature** 1992 Nov 19;360(6401):277–80

EXONUCLEASES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine (AZT) monophosphate: an inhibitor of exonucleolytic repair of AZT-terminated DNA. Harrington JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Apr;37(4):918–20

Inhibition of mammalian DNA polymerase-associated 3' to 5' exonuclease activity by 5'-monophosphates of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine and 3'-amino-3'-deoxythymidine. Bridges EG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 22;45(8):1571–6

Anti-arrhythmic effects of selective inhibition of myocardial phosphodiesterase II [letter] Podzuweit T, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 20;341(8847):760

Inhibitory effect of oligoribonucleotide phosphorodithioates against the 3'-exonuclease activity. Sakatsume O, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):195–6

BLOOD

Complete protection of antisense oligonucleotides against serum nuclease degradation by an avidin-biotin system. Boado RJ, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 Nov–Dec; 3(6):519–23

DEFICIENCY

The effect of the 3'—>5' exonuclease of T7 DNA polymerase on frameshifts and deletions. Masker W, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Apr;301(4):235–41

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An error-correcting proofreading exonuclease-polymerase that copurifies with DNA-polymerase-alpha-primase. Bialek G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):6024–33

METABOLISM

Kinetic characterization of the polymerase and exonuclease activities of the gene 43 protein of bacteriophage T4. Capson TL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 17; 31(45):10984–94

DNA polymerase epsilon: aphidicolin inhibition and the relationship between polymerase and exonuclease activity. Cheng CH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 24;32(33):8568–74

DNA polymerase, RNA polymerase and exonuclease activities on a DNA sequence modified by benzo[a]pyrene diolepoxide. Thrall BD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Sep; 13(9):1529–34

The 3'—>5' exonuclease associated with HeLa DNA polymerase epsilon. Uitto L, et al. **Chromosoma** 1992;102(1 Suppl):S142–6

Pathway correcting DNA replication errors in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Morrison A, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Apr;12(4):1467–73

Methyl-directed mismatch repair is bidirectional. Cooper DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11823–9

Effect of reaction pH on the fidelity and processivity of exonuclease-deficient Klenow polymerase. Eckert KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13462–71

An exonuclease requiring an intact helical stem for specificity produces the 3'end of Acanthamoeba castellanii 5 S RNA. Imboden MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5; 267(34):24601–10

Poly(U)-binding protein inhibits Drosophila pre-5 S RNA 3'-exonuclease digestion. Preiser P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11553–7

The 5' to 3' exonuclease activity of DNA polymerase I is essential for Streptococcus pneumoniae. Díaz A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Oct;6(20):3009–19

Facile preparation of nuclease resistant 3' modified oligodeoxynucleotides. Gamper HB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 11;21(1):145–50

An exonuclease-amplification coupled capture technique improves detection of PCR product. Holloway B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 11;21(16):3905–6

A novel method to stabilise antisense oligonucleotides against exonuclease degradation. Khan IM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 25;21(12):2957–8

Construction of recombinant DNA by exonuclease recession. Yang YS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 25; 21(8):1889–93

A 5' to 3' exonuclease functionally interacts with calf DNA polymerase epsilon. Siegal G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9377–81

[Contribution of 3'—5'-exonuclease from rat liver nuclei in precision of DNA synthesis, catalyzed by mammalian DNA polymerase alpha] Shevelev IV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar–Apr;27(2):335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EXOPHIALA

Systemic phaeohyphomycosis caused by Exophiala dermatitidis. Hiruma M, et al. **Mycoses** 1993 Jan–Feb; 36(1–2):1–7 (19 ref.)

GENETICS

Evidence for two cell division cycle (CDC) genes that govern yeast bud emergence in the pathogenic fungus Wangiella dermatitidis. Cooper CR Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May;61(5):2069–81

Mitochondrial DNA analysis of Exophiala moniliae. Kawasaki M, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1993 Jan;121(1):7–10

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Peritonitis due to Exophiala jeanselmei in a patient undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Agarwal S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Jun;21(6):673–5

Pulmonary infection due to Exophiala jeanselmei: successful treatment with ketoconazole [letter; comment] Manian FA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;16(3):445–6. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Oct;15(4):639–44.

Phaeohyphomycosis due to Exophiala species: clinical spectrum of disease in humans [see comments] Sudduth EJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;15(4):639–44 (46 ref.) . Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Mar;16(3):445–6.

Exophiala dermatitidis pneumonia in cystic fibrosis. Kusenbach G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 May;151(5):344–6
Subcutaneous phaeohyphomycosis. Mirza SH, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Jul;27(1):75–8
Exophiala jeanselmei keratitis. al-Hedaithy SS, et al. **Mycoses** 1993 Mar–Apr;36(3–4):97–100

PATHOGENICITY

Isolation of Lecythophora mutabilis and Wangiella dermatitidis from the fruit eating bat, Eidolon helvum. Muotoe-Okafor FA, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1993 May; 122(2):95–100
Melanized and non-melanized multicellular form mutants of Wangiella dermatitidis in mice: mortality and histopathology studies. Dixon DM, et al. **Mycoses** 1992 Jan–Feb;35(1–2):17–21

EXOPHTHALMIC GOITER see **GRAVES' DISEASE**

EXOPHTHALMOS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Proptosis and periorbital edema due to diltiazem treatment [letter] Friedland S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug; 111(8):1027–8

DIAGNOSIS

[A case of superior orbital fissure syndrome] Nowacki J. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 May–Jun;26(3):403–4 **(Pol)**
[Thyroid ophthalmopathy: clinical and tomographic study] Ampudia J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Mar 27; 100(12):447–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Luxation of the globe. Love JN, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Jan;11(1):61–3
Ocular protrusion with contralateral jaw movement [letter] Brodsky MC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug; 111(8):1028–9
Glycosaminoglycans in thyroid-associated ophthalmopathy. Kahaly G, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;13(1):81–8 (59 ref.)
The role of T lymphocytes in thyroid-associated ophthalmopathy. Weetman AP. **Autoimmunity** 1992; 13(1):69–73 (28 ref.)
Proptosis as a presenting sign of extradural haematoma. Stewart CR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar;77(3):179–80
Bilateral proptosis due to metastatic Ewing's sarcoma of the orbit: fine needle aspiration cytology (FNAC) and histopathology of a case. Khurana AK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jan–Mar;40(1):15–7
Polyarteritis nodosa (PN) complicated with unilateral exophthalmos. Koike R, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Mar; 32(3):232–6 (20 ref.)
Allergic aspergillus sinusitis with proptosis. Daghistani KJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Sep;106(9):799–803
Plus-minus lid syndrome. Gaymard B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;55(9):846–8
Hürthle cell carcinoma presenting with retroorbital metastasis. Vanderpump MP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Aug; 85(8):493–4
Graves' disease and its retroorbital aspects. Davies TF. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1992 Sep;59(4):326–34 (24 ref.)
Spontaneous orbital hemorrhage in adult females. A report of three cases. Shimura M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1992; 205(3):149–57
[Unilateral proptosis due to cholesterol granuloma] Friling R, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Jun 15;124(12):761–2, 795 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Unilateral exophthalmos during the course of epidural hematoma] Kasprzak H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Jul–Aug; 94(7–8):209–10 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Epidural hematoma with unilateral exophthalmos] Sinkiewicz A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992;Suppl 1:349–52 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of the treatment of hyperthyroidism on the course of exophthalmos] Vázquez-Chávez C, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1992 Apr–Jun;44(2):241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Nature and significance of orbital autoantigens and their corresponding autoantibodies in thyroid-associated ophthalmopathy. Boucher A, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992; 13(1):89–93 (27 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Dependence of ocular protrusion, asymmetry of protrusion and lateral interobital width on age. Kaye SB, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Dec;70(6):762–5
Periorbital appearance as a function of orbital volume. Vistnes LM. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;20(2):291–4 (3 ref.)
Ophthalmopathy after treatment for Graves' hyperthyroidism [letter; comment] Mendlovic DB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Oct 29;327(18):1320; discussion 1321. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Jun 25;326(26):1733–8.
Ophthalmopathy after treatment for Graves' hyperthyroidism [letter; comment] Nunery WR. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Oct 29;327(18):1320–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Jun 25;326(26):1733–8.
[Measurement of normal eyeball position and its application for evaluation of exophthalmos in craniofacial synostosis] Imai K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;92(4):588–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Treatment of exophthalmos by orbital fat removal. Stark B, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;20(2):285–9; discussion 290
Blepharoplasty in the patient with exophthalmos. Wolfe SA, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;20(2):275–83; discussion 283–4 (11 ref.)
Surgical treatment of exophthalmos and exorbitism: a modified technique. Schepers S, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1992 Oct;20(7):313–6
[Surgical treatment of endocrine orbital disease. Indications, methods,results] Váňa S, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Sep; 38(9):897–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

EXORIBONUCLEASES

CHEMISTRY

RNase T shares conserved sequence motifs with DNA proofreading exonucleases. Koonin EV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25;21(10):2521–2

GENETICS

The Escherichia coli K-12 "wild types" W3110 and MG1655 have an rph frameshift mutation that leads to pyrimidine starvation due to low pyrE expression levels. Jensen KF. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(11):3401–7
Sequence and transcriptional analysis of the Escherichia coli rnt gene encoding RNase T. Huang S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25609–13
An essential yeast gene with homology to the exonuclease-encoding XRN1/KEM1 gene also encodes a protein with exoribonuclease activity. Kenna M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):341–50
DNA sequencing and expression of the gene rnb encoding Escherichia coli ribonuclease II. Zilhão R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr;8(1):43–51
[The cloning and expression of the RNAse structural gene of Bacillus intermedius] Chernokal'skaia EB, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1992;(2):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Extracellular ribonuclease from Bacillus pumilus] Struminskaia NK, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1992;(2):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Protection of mRNA against nucleases in cytoplasmic extracts of mouse sarcoma ascites cells. Coutts M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 29;1173(1):49–56
A 5' exoribonuclease from cytoplasmic extracts of mouse sarcoma 180 ascites cells. Coutts M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 29;1173(1):57–62
Multiple exoribonucleases are required for the 3' processing of Escherichia coli tRNA precursors in vivo. Reuven NB, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jan;7(1):143–8
3'-UTR-dependent deadenylation by the yeast poly(A) nuclease. Lowell JE, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Nov; 6(11):2088–99
Promiscuous exoribonucleases of Escherichia coli. Deutscher MP. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(15):4577–83 (72 ref.)
The presence of only one of five exoribonucleases is sufficient to support the growth of Escherichia coli. Kelly KO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(20):6682–4
Isolation and characterization of an NTP-dependent 3'-exoribonuclease from mitochondria of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Min J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5; 268(10):7350–7
Computer modeling studies on the binding of 2',5'-linked dinucleoside phosphates to ribonuclease T1–influence of subsite interactions on the substrate specificity. Balaji PV, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1993 Apr;10(5):891–903
Yeast cells lacking 5'—>3'exoribonuclease 1 contain mRNA species that are poly(A) deficient and partially lack the 5' cap structure. Hsu CL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug; 13(8):4826–35
Identification of a 3'—>5' exonuclease activity associated with human RNA polymerase II. Wang D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1;90(3):843–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Characterization of the XRN1 gene encoding a 5'—>3' exoribonuclease: sequence data and analysis of disparate protein and mRNA levels of gene-disrupted yeast cells. Larimer FW, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 12;120(1):51–7

EXOSTOSES

[Subungual exostosis of the digits] Li Y. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Oct; 14(5):394–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

COMPLICATIONS

Deep venous thrombosis caused by femoral exostosis. Keeling SL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jan 4;158(1):50–1
[Scapular exostosis complicated by bursitis. Apropos of a case] Ben Hamouda M, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 Mar;74(3):143–6 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

[A functional disorder of the temporomandibular joint in a newborn infant—preoperative CT-3D diagnosis and postoperative documentation] Hentschel F, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Aug;159(2):197–9 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Osteochondroma of the knee. Bogar WC. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 May;16(4):253–5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Calcaneal spurs in a black African population. Banadda BM, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1992 Jul–Aug;13(6):352–4
[Exostosis of the external auditory canal and sensorineural hearing loss in professional divers] Ohgaki T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1992 Sep;95(9):1323–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Unusual exostosis formation of the subtalar joint following an inversion ankle injury. Cisco RW, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 May–Jun;32(3):269–75

HISTORY

Clinical otosclerosis and auditory exostoses in ancient Europeans (investigation of Lithuanian paleoosteological samples). Sakalinskas V, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Jun; 107(6):489–91
[The man behind the syndrome. Patrik Haglund, first professor of orthopedics in Scandinavia. A pioneer of rehabilitation who fought for better conditions of the disabled] Leden I. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Aug 19; 89(34):2676–7 **(Swe)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Bony exostosis of the mandibular condyle. Katz JO, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Jun;75(6):783–5
A misleading pharyngeal swelling. Madden GJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Apr;75(4):533

SURGERY

Results of excision of calcaneal prominence. Biyani A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59(1):45–9
Heel spur surgery. A transverse plantar approach. Boike AM, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Jan;83(1):39–42
Anterior impingement of the ankle treated by arthroscopic removal of bony spurs. Ogilvie-Harris DJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 May;75(3):437–40
Endoscopic plantar fasciotomy: two portal endoscopic surgical techniques—clinical results of 65 procedures. Barrett SL, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 May–Jun; 32(3):248–56
Subungual exostosis in the hand. Carroll RE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Oct;17(5):569–74 (20 ref.)
Use of a reciprocating saw for removal of mandibular tori. Goracy ES, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Feb; 51(2):211

EXOSTOSES, FAMILIAL see **EXOSTOSES, MULTIPLE HEREDITARY**

EXOSTOSES, HEREDITARY MULTIPLE see **EXOSTOSES, MULTIPLE HEREDITARY**

EXOSTOSES, MULTIPLE see **EXOSTOSES, MULTIPLE HEREDITARY**

EXOSTOSES, MULTIPLE CARTILAGINOUS see **EXOSTOSES, MULTIPLE HEREDITARY**

EXOSTOSES, MULTIPLE HEREDITARY

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple exostoses syndrome presenting as nail malalignment and longitudinal dystrophy of fingers [letter] Del-Río R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Dec;128(12):1655–6
Case report: haemothorax in hereditary multiple exostosis. Castells L, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Mar;66(783):269–70
Popliteal artery pseudoaneurysm in a patient with hereditary multiple exostoses: MRI and MRA diagnosis. Recht MP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Mar–Apr;17(2):300–2
Cervical cord compression in hereditary multiple exostoses. Eder HG, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1993 Mar;37(1):53–6 (33 ref.)
One-bone forearm as a salvage procedure for recalcitrant forearm deformity in hereditary multiple exostoses. Rodgers WB, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Sep–Oct; 13(5):587–91

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal diagnosis of diastrophic dysplasia with polymorphic DNA markers. Hästbacka J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Apr;

30(4):265–8
[Management of a short femur discovered via ultrasound in utero. Prenatal diagnosis of Stuve–Wiedemann syndrome] Philippe HJ, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1993;22(3):269–74 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Multiple hereditary exostoses. An epidemiologic study of an isolated community in Manitoba. Black B, et al.
Clin Orthop 1993 Feb;(287):212–7

GENETICS

Genetic heterogeneity in families with hereditary multiple exostoses. Cook A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jul; 53(1):71–9
Basilar impression and syringomyelia in a patient with tricho–rhino–phalangeal syndrome type I [letter] Fernández JM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Jun;43(6):324–5
Prenatal diagnosis of diastrophic dysplasia with polymorphic DNA markers. Hästbacka J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Apr; 30(4):265–8
The gene for hereditary multiple exostoses does not map to the Langer–Giedion region (8q23–q24). Le Merrer M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Oct;29(10):713–5

PATHOLOGY

Secondary chondrosarcoma. Four cases and review of the literature. Merchan EC, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993; 59(1):76–80 (22 ref.)
Deformities of the forearm in patients who have multiple cartilaginous exostosis. Burgess RC, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Am 1993 Jan;75(1):13–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cartilage–hair hypoplasia—clinical manifestations in 108 Finnish patients. Mäkitie O, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Mar; 152(3):211–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Spontaneous resorption of osteochondromatosis of the hip. A case report. Kawanabe K, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Feb;64(1):110–1

VETERINARY

Ovine hereditary chondrodysplasia (spider syndrome) in Suffolk lambs. Phillips PH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Feb; 70(2):73–4

EXOSTOSIS, OSTEOCARTILAGINOUS see **OSTEOCHONDROMA**

EXOTOXINS

Eradication of small cell lung cancer cells from human bone marrow with immunotoxins. Myklebust AT, et al.
Cancer Res 1993 Aug 15;53(16):3784–8
Severe group A streptococcal infections. Shulman ST.
Crit Care Med 1993 Sep;21(9 Suppl):S314–5
Clinical relevance of streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxins in streptococcal toxic shock–like syndrome and other severe invasive infections. Musser JM. **Pediatr Ann** 1992 Dec; 21(12):821–2, 825–8 (62 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Affinity purification and characterization of anti–Tac(Fv)–C3–PE38KDEL: A highly potent cytotoxic agent specific to cells bearing IL–2 receptors. Spence C, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 Jan–Feb;4(1):63–8

ANALYSIS

Types of erythrogenic toxins (ET) in patients with scarlet fever [letter; comment] Begovac J.
Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis 1992 Oct; 277(3):271–2. Comment on: Int J Med Microbiol 1991 Dec;276(1):94–106.
[Ectotoxin–forming pyogenic Staphylococcus aureus (S. aureus) as a cause of toxic shock syndrome (TSS) in man] Lenk V, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1992;50:187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Erythrogenic toxins A, B and C: occurrence of the genes and exotoxin formation from clinical Streptococcus pyogenes strains associated with streptococcal toxic shock–like syndrome. Reichardt W, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1992 Dec 15;79(1–3):313–22
In vivo production of exotoxin A and its role in endogenous Pseudomonas aeruginosa septicemia in mice. Hirakata Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jun;61(6):2468–73
Coordinate regulation of siderophore and exotoxin A production: molecular cloning and sequencing of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa fur gene. Prince RW, et al.
J Bacteriol 1993 May;175(9):2589–98
Multiple copies of a DNA sequence from Pseudomonas syringae pathovar phaseolicola abolish thermoregulation of phaseolotoxin production. Rowley KB, et al.
Mol Microbiol 1993 May;8(3):625–35
Expression of bacterial cytotoxin genes in mammalian target cells. Wels W, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Sep;6(18):2651–9
[Study of the nature of determinants for synthesis of delta–endotoxin and beta–exotoxin in Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. thuringiensis strains—bitoxybacillin producers] Kuzina LV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Areas of sequence homology between several staphylococcal exotoxin "superantigens" and the HIV–1 pol protein [letter] Bisset LR, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Sep; 8(9):1543–4
A method for increasing the yield of properly folded recombinant fusion proteins: single–chain immunotoxins from renaturation of bacterial inclusion bodies. Buchner J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Sep;205(2):263–70
A transforming growth factor–alpha–Pseudomonas exotoxin hybrid protein undergoes pH–dependent conformational changes conducive to membrane interaction. Sanyal G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 6;32(13):3488–97
Immunotoxins made with a recombinant form of Pseudomonas exotoxin A that do not require proteolysis for activity. Theuer CP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jan 15; 53(2):340–7
The Staphylococcus aureus alpha–toxin channel complex and the effect of Ca2+ ions on its interaction with lipid layers. Ward RJ, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1992 Sep–Oct;109(2):129–41
A recombinant immunotoxin containing a disulfide–stabilized Fv fragment. Brinkmann U, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7538–42

GENETICS

Erythrogenic toxins A, B and C: occurrence of the genes and exotoxin formation from clinical Streptococcus pyogenes strains associated with streptococcal toxic shock–like syndrome. Reichardt W, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1992 Dec 15;79(1–3):313–22
Molecular characterization of a leukotoxin gene from a Pasteurella haemolytica–like organism, encoding a new member of the RTX toxin family. Chang YF, et al.
Infect Immun 1993 May;61(5):2089–95
Inactivation of the streptococcal erythrogenic toxin B gene (speB) in Streptococcus pyogenes. Chaussee MS, et al.
Infect Immun 1993 Sep;61(9):3719–23
LasR of Pseudomonas aeruginosa is a transcriptional activator of the alkaline protease gene (apr) and an enhancer of exotoxin A expression. Gambello MJ, et al.
Infect Immun 1993 Apr;61(4):1180–4
Expression of the Pasteurella haemolytica leukotoxin is inhibited by a locus that encodes an ATP–binding cassette homolog. Highlander SK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Sep; 61(9):3942–51
Population transcript accumulation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A and elastase in sputa from patients with cystic fibrosis. Storey DG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Nov;60(11):4687–94
A variant of exotoxin A that forms potent and specific chemically conjugated immunotoxins. Chaudry GJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 1993 May 5;268(13):9437–41
Alanine scanning mutagenesis identifies surface amino acids on domain II of Pseudomonas exotoxin required for cytotoxicity, proper folding, and secretion into periplasm. Kasturi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23427–33
Identification of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans by leukotoxin gene–specific hybridization and polymerase chain reaction assays. Tønjum T, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1993 Jul;31(7):1856–9
Streptococcal erythrogenic toxin genes: detection by polymerase chain reaction and association with disease in strains isolated in Canada from 1940 to 1991. Tyler SD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Dec;30(12):3127–31
Geographic and temporal distribution and molecular characterization of two highly pathogenic clones of Streptococcus pyogenes expressing allelic variants of pyrogenic exotoxin A (Scarlet fever toxin). Musser JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;167(2):337–46
Functional replacement of the hemolysin A transport signal by a different primary sequence. Zhang F, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 May 1;90(9):4211–5
[Toxin–typing by PCR of streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin produced by Streptococcus pyogenes] Kishishita M, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1992 Jul;50 Suppl:326–32 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Streptococcal and staphylococcal superantigens (ETA, SEB): presentation by human epidermal cells and induction of autologous T cell proliferation in vitro. Buslau M, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1993 Apr;73(2):94–6
Selective activation of murine V beta 8.2 bearing T cells by Pseudomonas exotoxin A. Dixon DM, et al.
Cell Immunol 1992 Nov;145(1):91–9
Immunoglobulin G antibodies to Pseudomonas aeruginosa lipopolysaccharides and exotoxin A in patients with cystic fibrosis or bacteremia. Brauner A, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1993 Jun;12(6):430–6
Cytokine production by murine cells activated by erythrogenic toxin type A superantigen of Streptococcus pyogenes. Müller–Alouf H, et al. **Immunobiology** 1992 Nov; 186(5):435–48
Induction of macrophage parasiticidal activity by Staphylococcus aureus and exotoxins through the nitric oxide synthesis pathway. Cunha FQ, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Apr;78(4):563–7
Laboratory and clinical evaluation of conjugate vaccines composed of Staphylococcus aureus type 5 and type 8 capsular polysaccharides bound to Pseudomonas aeruginosa recombinant exoprotein A. Fattom A, et al.
Infect Immun 1993 Mar;61(3):1023–32
Staphylococcus aureus toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 and Streptococcus pyogenes erythrogenic toxin A modulate inflammatory mediator release from human neutrophils. Hensler T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Mar;61(3):1055–61
Presence of IgE antibodies to staphylococcal exotoxins on the skin of patients with atopic dermatitis. Evidence for a new group of allergens. Leung DY, et al.
J Clin Invest 1993 Sep;92(3):1374–80
Recombinant immunotoxins containing the VH or VL domain of monoclonal antibody B3 fused to Pseudomonas exotoxin. Brinkmann U, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 1; 150(7):2774–82
Superantigens associated with staphylococcal and streptococcal toxic shock syndrome are potent inducers of tumor necrosis factor–beta synthesis. Hackett SP, et al.
J Infect Dis 1993 Jul;168(1):232–5
Protective activity of anti–exotoxin A monoclonal antibody against mice infected with toxin–producing Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kohzuki T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jan; 167(1):119–25
Activation of bovine neutrophils by Pasteurella haemolytica leukotoxin is calcium dependent. Ortiz–Carranza O, et al.
J Leukoc Biol 1992 Nov;52(5):558–64
Vaccine efficacies of elastase, exotoxin A, and outer–membrane protein F in preventing chronic pulmonary infection by Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a rat model. Gilleland HE, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Feb; 38(2):79–86
Prevalence of antibodies to Pseudomonas pseudomallei exotoxin and whole cell antigens in military personnel in Sabah and Sarawak, Malaysia. Embi N, et al.
Microbiol Immunol 1992;36(8):899–904
Clinical and serological evaluation of a Pasteurella haemolytica A1 capsular polysaccharide vaccine. Conlon JA, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(7):767–72

METABOLISM

Effect of Ca2+ on the binding of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans leukotoxin and the cytotoxicity to promyelocytic leukemia HL–60 cells. Sato N, et al.
Biochem Mol Biol Int 1993 Apr;29(5):899–905
Monovalent immunotoxin containing truncated form of Pseudomonas exotoxin as potent antitumor agent. Debinski W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 1;52(19):5379–85
Relative abilities of distinct isotypes of human major histocompatibility complex class II molecules to bind streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin types A and B. Imanishi K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Dec;60(12):5025–9
Characterization of single–chain antibody (sFv)–toxin fusion proteins produced in vitro in rabbit reticulocyte lysate. Nicholls PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):5302–8
Cell–mediated cleavage of Pseudomonas exotoxin between Arg279 and Gly280 generates the enzymatically active fragment which translocates to the cytosol. Ogata M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25396–401
Pseudomonas exotoxin A–epidermal growth factor (EGF) mutant chimeric protein as an indicator for identifying amino acid residues important in EGF–receptor interaction. Shiah HS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):24034–40
Targeted delivery of peptide epitopes to class I major histocompatibility molecules by a modified Pseudomonas exotoxin. Donnelly JJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3530–4
The N–terminal region of the 37–kDa translocated fragment of Pseudomonas exotoxin A aborts translocation by promoting its own export after microsomal membrane insertion. Theuer CP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7774–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Insertion of constant region domains of human IgG1 into CD4–PE40 increases its plasma half–life. Batra JK, et al.
Mol Immunol 1993 Mar;30(4):379–86

PHARMACOLOGY

Pseudomonas exotoxin and recombinant immunotoxins derived from it. Fitzgerald D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 23;685:740–5 (43 ref.)
Monensin intercalation in liposomes: effect on cytotoxicities of ricin, Pseudomonas exotoxin A and diphtheria toxin in CHO cells. Madan S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 21;1110(1):37–44
Recombinant toxins containing the variable domains of the anti–Tac monoclonal antibody to the interleukin–2 receptor kill malignant cells from patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Kreitman RJ, et al. **Blood** 1992 Nov 1; 80(9):2344–52
Effects of Pasteurella haemolytica culture supernate on bovine tracheal smooth muscle. Bélanger A, et al.
Can J Vet Res 1993 Jul;57(3):198–203
Effects of Pasteurella haemolytica leukotoxic culture supernatant on bovine neutrophil aggregation. Conlon P, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Jul;56(3):199–203

Selective inhibition of tumor cell growth by a recombinant single-chain antibody-toxin specific for the erbB-2 receptor. Wels W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 15; 52(22):6310-7

Quantitative assay for testing susceptibility of HIV isolates to zidovudine and sCD4 (178)-PE40. Verhoef J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Aug;11(8):715-21

Enhancement of neutrophil-mediated injury to bovine pulmonary endothelial cells by Pasteurella haemolytica leukotoxin. Maheswaran SK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jun; 61(6):2618-25

Immunotoxins directed against the high-molecular-weight melanoma-associated antigen. Identification of potent antibody-toxin combinations. Godal A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Oct 21;52(4):631-5

Effect of Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase, alkaline protease, and exotoxin A on corneal proteinases and proteins. Twining SS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Aug; 34(9):2699-712

Alanine scanning mutagenesis identifies surface amino acids on domain II of Pseudomonas exotoxin required for cytotoxicity, proper folding, and secretion into periplasm. Kasturi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23427-33

Heparin-binding transforming growth factor alpha-Pseudomonas exotoxin A. A heparan sulfate-modulated recombinant toxin cytotoxic to cancer cells and proliferating smooth muscle cells. Mesri EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):4853-62

Expression of mouse furin in a Chinese hamster cell resistant to Pseudomonas exotoxin A and viruses complements the genetic lesion. Moehring JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2590-4

Cell-mediated cleavage of Pseudomonas exotoxin between Arg279 and Gly280 generates the enzymatically active fragment which translocates to the cytosol. Ogata M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25396-401

Stimulation of human T cells by streptococcal "superantigen" erythrogenic toxins (scarlet fever toxins). Braun MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 15;150(6):2457-66

Mik-beta 1(Fv)-PE40, a recombinant immunotoxin cytotoxic toward cells bearing the beta-chain of the IL-2 receptor. Kreitman RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Oct 15;149(8):2810-5

The effects of transferrin receptor antibody, transferrin receptor antibody bound to Pseudomonas exotoxin and transforming growth factor-alpha bound to Pseudomonas exotoxin on human tenon's capsule fibroblast proliferation. Smyth RJ, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1992 Spring;8(1):83-90

A recombinant immunotoxin that is active on prostate cancer cells and that is composed of the Fv region of monoclonal antibody PR1 and a truncated form of Pseudomonas exotoxin. Brinkmann U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):547-51

Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A enhances automaticity and potentiates hypoxic depression of isolated rat hearts. Kwiatkowska-Patzer B, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Mar;202(3):377-83

An EGF-pseudomonas exotoxin A recombinant protein with a deletion in toxin binding domain specifically kills EGF receptor bearing cells. Lee CH, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Jun;6(4):433-40

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence for Kupffer cell activation by burn injury and Pseudomonas exotoxin A. Dong YL, et al. **Burns** 1993 Feb; 19(1):12-6

Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A: its role in retardation of wound healing: the 1992 Lindberg Award. Heggers JP, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Sep-Oct;13(5):512-8

SECRETION

Superantigenic exotoxin-secreting potential of staphylococci isolated from atopic eczematous skin. McFadden JP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jun;128(6):631-2

THERAPEUTIC USE

Possible role of Streptococcus pyogenes in mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome. XV. Potential utility of streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin toxoid for the prophylaxis and treatment of MCLS. Akiyama T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Oct;34(5):516-24

Pseudomonas exotoxin: recombinant conjugates as therapeutic agents. FitzGerald DJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov;20(4):731-4 (31 ref.)

Pseudomonas exotoxin-based immunotoxins containing the antibody LL2 or LL2-Fab' induce regression of subcutaneous human B-cell lymphoma in mice. Kreitman RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 15;53(4):819-25

Antitumor activity of the single-chain immunotoxin BR96 sFv-PE40 against established breast and lung tumor xenografts. Friedman PN, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 1; 150(7):3054-61

Pseudomonas exotoxin conjugated to monoclonal antibody MRK16 specifically kills multidrug resistant cells in cultured renal carcinomas and in MDR-transgenic mice. Mickisch GH, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jan;149(1):174-8

A recombinant form of Pseudomonas exotoxin A containing transforming growth factor alpha near its carboxyl terminus for the treatment of bladder cancer. Theuer CP, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jun;149(6):1626-32

Immunotoxin therapy for cancer [clinical conference] Pai LH, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Jan 6;269(1):78-81

TOXICITY

Cytotoxicity of chimeric (human-murine) monoclonal antibody BR96 IgG, F(ab')2, and Fab' conjugated to Pseudomonas exotoxin. Siegall CB, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 Jul-Aug;3(4):302-7

Association of phenotypic and genotypic characteristics of invasive Streptococcus pyogenes isolates with clinical components of streptococcal toxic shock syndrome. Talkington DF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Aug;61(8):3369-74

A variant of exotoxin A that forms potent and specific chemically conjugated immunotoxins. Chaudry GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9437-41

A wide range of human cancers express interleukin 4 (IL4) receptors that can be targeted with chimeric toxin composed of IL4 and Pseudomonas exotoxin. Debinski W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14065-70

Cerulenin inhibits the cytotoxicity of ricin, modeccin, Pseudomonas toxin, and diphtheria toxin in brefeldin A-resistant cell lines. Oda T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12596-602

Incidence and level of exotoxin A in proteolytic cell-free cultures of clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa collected from hospitals in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. al-Ssum RM. **Microbiologica** 1992 Oct;15(4):355-9

Light and electron microscopic studies on experimental nocardia-toxicosis in mice. Terao K, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1992 Aug;119(2):115-25

The N-terminal region of the 37-kDa translocated fragment of Pseudomonas exotoxin A aborts translocation by promoting its own export after microsomal membrane insertion. Theuer CP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7774-8

Immunosuppressive effects of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A on human B-lymphocytes. Vidal DR, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Jan;31(1):27-34

Primary HIV-1 isolates refractory to neutralization by soluble CD4 are potently inhibited by CD4-Pseudomonas exotoxin. Kennedy PE, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jan; 192(1):375-9

[ARDS: possible role of bacterial exotoxin] Seeger W, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Aug;27(5):310-4 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**

EXOTROPIA

COMPLICATIONS

[Intermittent exotropia associated with accommodative esotropia] Mai G, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jun; 7(2):107-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Convergence insufficiency and asthenopia] Chan G, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jun;8(2):73-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The 4-prism diopter base-in test in diagnosis of exophoria with asthenopia and compensation by accommodative convergence] Mühlendyck H, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Feb;90(1):6-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Episodic exotropia from lateral rectus neuromyotonia--appearance and remission after radiation therapy for a thalamic glioma. Barroso L, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 Jan-Feb;30(1):56-7

Secondary exotropia: a retrospective analysis of matched cases. Bradbury JA, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 May-Jun; 30(3):163-6

[Paralytic pontine exotropia disclosing endocarditis] Nicoli F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992;148(5):368-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pontine infarction presenting non-paralytic pontine exotropia--evaluation of its clinical course and its MRI findings] Takamatsu K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Jul; 44(7):639-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hemi-hyperhidrosis and non-paralytic pontine exotropia due to brainstem infarction] Mon Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Jul;32(7):718-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lesion of the bilateral MLF and unilateral paramedian pontine reticular formation, caused by an infarction in the midbrain tegmentum] Nomura T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Apr;33(4):449-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Rieger syndrome and interstitial 4q26 deletion. Fryns JP, et al. **Genet Couns** 1992;3(3):153-4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Refraction changes in children developing convergent or divergent strabismus. Abrahamsson M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec;76(12):723-7

Distance stereoacuity. Assessing control in intermittent exotropia. Stathacopoulos RA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Apr;100(4):495-500

[Study of retinal correspondence in esotropia with phase difference haploscope] Deguchi M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug;97(8):981-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Factors influencing response to strabismus surgery. Kushner BJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan;111(1):75-9

Late consecutive exodeviations. Kerkhof TB, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;82(1-2):65-71

An alternative approach to the surgical management of exotropia--the unilateral lateral rectus recession. Nelson LB, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1992 Nov-Dec; 29(6):357-60

Unilateral lateral rectus recessions in exotropia. Weakley DR Jr, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Jul;24(7):458-60

[The value of the prism adaptation test in determining the degree of squint surgery] Herzau V, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Feb;90(1):11-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Short-term and long-term prognosis of recession-resection surgery for exotropia] Hatsukawa Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov;96(11):1466-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Children with exotropia responsive to spectacle correction of hyperopia. Iacobucci IL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul 15;116(1):79-83

Role of orthoptic treatment in the management of intermittent exotropia. Singh V, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jul-Sep;40(3):83-5

EXPECTORANTS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Iodinated glycerol and thyroid dysfunction. Four cases and a review of the literature. Becker CB, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1):188-92 (47 ref.)

[Pseudohyperaldosteronism by chronic overdose of "Pulmoll" expectorant lozenges (letter)] Lévesque H, et al. **Therapie** 1992 Sep-Oct;47(5):439-40 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Disposition of asarone after intravenous administration to rabbits assessed using HPLC. Tsai TH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;44(7):620-2

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Chemical constituents of the leaves of Acanthopanax trifoliatus (Linn) Merr.] Du J, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun;17(6):356-7, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of 2-(alpha-thenoylthio)-propionylglycine (TTPG) in healthy volunteers--an oral dose-proportionality investigation. Marzo A, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 Sep;10(9):623-9

PHARMACOLOGY

The influence of seaprose on erythromycin penetration into bronchial mucus in bronchopulmonary infections. Braga PC, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1992;18(3):105-11

THERAPEUTIC USE

Allergic rhinosinusitis: the total rhinologic disease. Trevino RJ, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Feb;72(2):116, 121-5, 129 (68 ref.)

Efficacy and safety of antihistamines and expectorants in nonprescription cough and cold preparations. Hendeles L. **Pharmacotherapy** 1993 Mar-Apr;13(2):154-8 (30 ref.)

[Bronchial mucus modifiers, antioxidants and antiproteases] Polu JM, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993;10(2):87-100 (127 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Local immunity following treatment with S-carboxymethylcysteine-lysine in tracheotomy patients] Carlevato MT, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1992 Mar-Apr;12(2):127-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

The effects of iodinated glycerol, trichlorfon, and acetaminophen on tumor progression in a Fischer rat leukemia transplant model. Dieter MP, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1992;16(3):173-83

EXPEDITIONS

Physiologic adaptation changes of the "Bering Bridge" expedition participants. Aidaraliyev AA, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1993 Apr;52(2):55-62

Blood lipid parameters in participants of the Soviet-American "Bering Bridge" expedition. Roschevsky MP, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1993 Apr;52(2):63-8

Expedition stress and personality change. Watts FN, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1992 Aug;83 (Pt 3):337-41

My Antarctic practice. Alcorn GB. **Med J Aust** 1992 Aug 17;157(4):253-8

EXPENDITURES, HEALTH see **HEALTH EXPENDITURES**

EXPERIMENTAL DESIGN see **RESEARCH DESIGN**

EXPERT SYSTEMS

An expert system intervention for smoking cessation. Velicer WF, et al. **Addict Behav** 1993 May-Jun;18(3):269-90

Towards 3-D modelling of epithelia by computer simulation. Clem CJ, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1992 Jul;4(4):287-301

Expert system for data acquisition to achieve a constant signal-to-noise ratio: application to imaging of DNA sequencing gels. Koutny LB, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Jan 15;65(2):148-52

Expert systems in histopathology. V. DS theory, certainty factors and possibility theory. Bartels PH, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1992 Jun;14(3):165-74

Computer-designed expert systems for breast cytology diagnosis. Wolberg WH, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1993 Feb;15(1):67-74

NMRES: an artificial intelligence expert system for quantification of cardiac metabolites from 31phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Chow JL, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1993 May-Jun;21(3):247-58

The role of expert systems in improving the test requesting patterns of clinicians. Peters M, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Jan;30 (Pt 1):52-9 (73 ref.)

Expert systems, clinical data analyses, and knowledge discovery: the POSCH AI project. Long JM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 17;670:146-54

On the soundness and safety of expert systems. Fox J. **Artif Intell Med** 1993 Apr;5(2):159-79

Graphical knowledge acquisition for medical diagnostic expert systems. Gappa U, et al. **Artif Intell Med** 1993 Jun; 5(3):185-211

Specification of models in large expert systems based on causal probabilistic networks. Olesen KG, et al. **Artif Intell Med** 1993 Jun;5(3):269-81

Exploring the relationship between rationality and bounded rationality in medical knowledge-based systems. Smith JW Jr, et al. **Artif Intell Med** 1993 Apr;5(2):125-42 (41 ref.)

European research efforts in medical knowledge-based systems. Stefanelli M. **Artif Intell Med** 1993 Apr; 5(2):107-24 (95 ref.)

An examination of inductive learning algorithms for the classification of sleep signals. Bentrup JA, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1993;29:267-74

Stepwise development of a clinical expert system in rheumatology. Schewe S, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Feb; 71(2):139-44

A computerized expert system for handling the output of the Technicon H1 haematology analyser. Burgess PR, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1993;15(1):21-32

Computer assisted diagnosis and treatment planning of brachial plexus injuries. van Daalen C, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993;95 Suppl:S50-5

Crossmatch prediction of highly sensitized patients. Clark BD, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1992;:435-55

Treatment time for Amersham caesium-137 manual afterloading system. Law RC, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1992 Sep;22(5):337-49

Validation of the medical expert system PNEUMON-IA. Verdaguer A, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1992 Dec; 25(6):511-26

Rule based artificial intelligence expert system for determination of upper extremity impairment rating. Lim I, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 Apr; 39(3-4):203-11

Exercise countermeasure protocol management expert system. Webster L, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 Apr; 39(3-4):217-23

FLORENCE: synthesis of case-based and model-based reasoning in a nursing care planning system. Bradburn C, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1993 Jan-Feb;11(1):20-4

Hybrid expert-system approach to nurse scheduling. Chen JG, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1993 Jul-Aug;11(4):183-90

EXTEND: a prototype expert system for teaching nursing diagnosis. Koch B, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1993 Jan-Feb; 11(1):35-41

Evaluating the appropriateness of a nurse expert system's patient assessment. Petrucci KE, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1992 Nov-Dec;10(6):243-9

Structural basis of the mutagenicity of heterocyclic amines formed during the cooking processes. Zhang YP, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1993;21(1):100-15

Expert systems as a support for radiological diagnosis. Gell G. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Jun;17(1):8-13

A knowledge base for predicting protein localization sites in eukaryotic cells. Nakai K, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Dec; 14(4):897-911

Design and integration of a graphic interface for an expert system in oncology. Marin R, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1993 Jul;33(1):25-43

A knowledge-based system for assisted ventilation of patients in intensive care units. Dojat M, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1992 Dec;9(4):239-50

Medical Logic Module (MLM) representation of knowledge in a ventilator treatment advisory system [letter; comment] Gross H. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1992 Dec;9(4):259-60 . Comment on: Int J Clin Monit Comput 1991;8(1):43-8.

A knowledge based interpretation system for EMG abnormalities. Mishra RB, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1993 May;10(2):131-42

A decision table and rule based interpretation system for epileptic discharges. Mishra RB. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1992 Oct;9(3):165-78

Development of an expert system for pediatric auditory brainstem response interpretation. Tharpe AM, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1993 May;4(3):163-71

Expert systems [letter] Fox CR. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Jul;64(7):462-3

Exploring the optometric application of expert computer systems [letter; comment] Harris P. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1992 Oct;63(10):684-6. Comment on: J Am Optom Assoc 1991 Aug;62(8):621-9.

Automated decision making: the role of expert computer systems in the future of optometry. Madsen EM, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Jul;64(7):479-89 (106 ref.)

The use of computer-assisted diagnosis in cardiac perfusion nuclear medicine studies: a review (Part 3). Datz FL, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1993 May;6(2):67-80 (52 ref.)

Development of a diagnostic and therapeutic simulation system based on patient data and specialist's knowledge. I. Simulation of diagnostic process. Kurihara Y, et al. **J Med Syst** 1992 Oct;16(5):227-35

Expert systems and expert behavior. Sumner W 2d, et al. **J Med Syst** 1992 Oct;16(5):183-93

MR tissue characterization of intracranial tumors by means of texture analysis. Schad LR, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(6):889-96

Certainty factor theory and its implementation in a medical expert system shell. Dan Q, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1992 Apr-Jun;17(2):87-103

Fulfilling the promise: implementing IAIMS at Georgetown University. Broering NC. **Med Prog Technol** 1992; 18(3):137-49

Results obtained by using a computerized image analysis system designed as an aid to diagnosis of cutaneous melanoma. Cascinelli N, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1992 Sep; 2(3):163-70

Automatic knowledge acquisition from MEDLINE. Cimino JJ, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1993 Apr;32(2):120-30

Integrated clinical decision support using an object-oriented database management system. Frost RD, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1993 Apr;32(2):154-60

Evaluating consensus among physicians in medical knowledge base construction. Giuse NB, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1993 Apr;32(2):137-45

Graphical access to medical expert systems: IV. Experiments to determine the role of spoken input. Isaacs E, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1993 Feb;32(1):18-32

Constructing a minimal diagnostic decision tree. McKenzie DP, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1993 Apr;32(2):161-6

Automated online transition from the medical record to the psychiatric literature. Powsner SM, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1992 Sep;31(3):169-74

Semantic analysis of medical records. Rasmussen JE, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1993 Feb;32(1):66-72

Response of general practitioners to computer-generated critiques of hypertension therapy. van der Lei J, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1993 Apr;32(2):146-53

Graphical access to medical expert systems: V. Integration with continuous-speech recognition. Wulfman CE, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1993 Feb;32(1):33-46

Expert systems as an aid for the pathologist's role of clinical consultant: CANCER-STAGE. Marchevsky AM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 May;6(3):265-9

Diagnosis of selected pulpal pathoses using an expert computer system. Firriolo FJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Sep;76(3):390-6

Proposition of a standard description for phlebotomine sandflies. CIPA Group. Bermúdez H, et al. **Parassitologia** 1991 Dec;33 Suppl:127-35

An expert system for histological typing and grading of invasive breast cancer. First set up. van Diest PJ, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Jun;188(4-5):405-9

PEIRS: a pathologist-maintained expert system for the interpretation of chemical pathology reports. Edwards G, et al. **Pathology** 1993 Jan;25(1):27-34

Decision support system and medical liability. Allaërt FA, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:750-3

Automated integration of external databases: a knowledge-based approach to enhancing rule-based expert systems. Berman L, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:227-33

Comparison of different information content models by using two strategies: development of the best information algorithm for Iliad. Guo D, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:465-9

Integration of a stand-alone expert system with a hospital information system. Hales JW, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:427-31

Iliad's role in the generalization of learning across a medical domain. Lincoln MJ, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:174-8

Q & A: a query formulation assistant. Merz RB, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:498-502

Computer assisted development of diagnostic expert systems. A domain-independent package (EMPTY) for acquisition and use of expert's medical knowledge. Molino G, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:344-8

SCOUT: information retrieval from full-text medical literature. Purcell GP, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:91-5

A cost effective expert system to assist physicians: epileptologists' assistant. Ruchelman M, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:816-7

Reuse of knowledge represented in the Arden syntax. Shwe M, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992; :47-51

A multipurpose teaching workstation using expert systems, CD ROM and interactive laserdisc. Skinner C, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:831-2

Evaluating drug prescribing in a large, ambulatory population: application of an embedded expert system. Speedie SM, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:621-5

The SQLX system: generating explanations for clinical rules encoded in SQL. Sujansky W, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:239-43

The CADCAM contribution to customized orthopaedic implants. Crawford HV, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1992;206(1):43-6

An "intelligent" workstation for computer-aided diagnosis. Giger ML, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 May;13(3):647-56

[Contribution of expert systems in clinical practice: apropos of the Penelope experience, an expert system in assisted diagnosis and therapy of ovarian adenocarcinoma] Lhommé C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1992;79(11):1055-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Utilization of expert systems in psychiatry] Ohayon MM. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;38(3):203-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Expert system for automatic, subjective determination of refraction] Preussner PR. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1993 Jan-Feb;38(1-2):2-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The strategy in decision making for the development of an orthodontic consultation system] Haffner T, et al. **Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd Zentralbl** 1992; 80(7-8):412-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Self-instruction expert systems in medicine. Presentation of knowledge, acquisition of knowledge, prediction of suicide as an example] Fischer F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Sep 10;110(25):453-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New developments in the computer-assisted diagnosis of focal bone lesions] Bohndorf K, et al. **Radiologe** 1992 Sep; 32(9):416-22 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Formal decision aids in gastroenterology--results of a survey] Ohmann C, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Aug; 30(8):558-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An expert system for the staging and therapy of carcinoma of the bladder] Giovagnorio F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Jun;85(6):831-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Enhancing the reliability and accuracy of pulse oximetry using a built in expert system] Volkov VIa, et al. **Med Tekh** 1993 May-Jun;(3):14-8 **(Rus)**

[A dynamic expert system for making organizational decisions in eliminating the aftereffects of disasters] Iankovskaia AE, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Oct;(10):16-8 **(Rus)**

[Design of an expert system for decision-making in an emergency situation] Baños G, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Nov-Dec;39(6):349-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[An expert clinical diagnosis system for the support of the primary consultation] Rozenbojm J, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 May-Jun;35(3):321-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Modern computer technology in medical decision making stimulates interest in intuition] Lindberg G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Dec 9;89(50):4415-6 **(Swe)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Knowledge-based design of removable partial dentures using direct manipulation and critiquing. Hammond P, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1993 Mar;20(2):115-23

EXPERT TESTIMONY

Why would an attorney hire a nurse? Milazzo VL. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Feb;93(2):22-6

The medical malpractice system [letter] McMenamin JP. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jun 1;118(11):909

Expert evidence in cases of child abuse. Williams C. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 May;68(5):712-4

Peer review of psychiatric expert testimony. American Psychiatric Association's Council on Psychiatry and Law. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1992;20(3):343-52

Failure to attack quackery draws fire in UK. Richmond C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Mar 15;148(6):1033-4

Flak jacket for editors [letter; comment] Mumford SD. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jul;60(1):188-9; discussion 190-1. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1992 Jun;57(6):1177-9.

Veterinarians as expert witnesses--some recent decisions. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Sep 1;201(5):702-3

Fetal surveillance during labor: the role of the expert witness. Schifrin BS, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Mar-Apr;13(2):151-2

In pursuit of a dubious principle [letter] [see comments] Black D. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Oct;26(4):457-8. Comment in: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1993 Jan;27(1):92.

Court ruling on 'junk science' gives judges more say about what expert witness testimony to allow [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1993 Jul 28;270(4):423

DNA profiling. Sheard B. **Med Leg J** 1990;58 (Pt 4):189-98

The English medical witness--why so late? Gee DJ. **Med Sci Law** 1993 Jan;33(1):11-20

Radiology and the law, with an emphasis on interventional radiology. vanSonnenberg E, et al. **Radiology** 1993 May; 187(2):297–303 (31 ref.)
Judging science [letter; comment] Gold JA, et al. **Science** 1993 May 14;260(5110):879. Comment on: Science 1993 Jan 29;259(5095):588–90.
Supreme Court to judges: start thinking like scientists [news] Mervis J. **Science** 1993 Jul 2;261(5117):22
Judging science [letter; comment] Swan SH. **Science** 1993 May 14;260(5110):879. Comment on: Science 1993 Jan 29;259(5095):588–90.
Identification of pit bull terriers [letter; comment] Norris HN. **Vet Rec** 1992 Dec 19–26;131(25–26):590. Comment on: Vet Rec 1992 Dec 5;131(23):542.
The medical assessment of impairment for legal purposes [editorial] Golding J. **West Indian Med J** 1993 Jun;42(2):45
[Undesirable treatment results from the viewpoint of an expert witness on medical liability problems--an analysis of 142 cases] Breitenfelder J. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Jan–Feb;131(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Involvement of doctors in death penalty and in torture (editorial)] Ishay R. **Harefuah** 1993 Mar 1;124(5):309–10 (10 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Presentation of medical records in court (letter)] Hansen TE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jan 30;113(3):366 **(Nor)**
[Physician's statement concerning whiplash injuries. Significance of supplementary information] Michler RP, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Mar 30;113(9):1104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Expertise in insurance medicine (editorial)] Gromov AP. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1993 Jul–Sep;36(3):3–5 **(Rus)**
[The determination of the presence of blood in the clues for material evidence] Gurtovaia SV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1992 Apr–Jun;35(2):21–2 **(Rus)**
[Forensic medical expertise of the stable loss of work capacity] Kapustin AV. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1993 Jul–Sep; 36(3):26–7 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

[The cost price of expertise as an objective index of the work-share coefficient of the forensic medical expert] Bluvshtein GP. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1992 Apr–Jun;35(2):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Blood industry: standard of care--United Blood Service v. Quintana. **Am J Law Med** 1992;18(3):281–2
Psychologists in the eyewitness world [comment] Loftus EF. **Am Psychol** 1993 May;48(5):550–2. Comment on: Am Psychol 1993 May;48(5):553–71; discussion 572–80.
APA's expert panel in the congressional review of the USS Iowa incident. Poythress N, et al. **Am Psychol** 1993 Jan; 48(1):8–15
What do we know about eyewitness identification?[see comments] Wells GL. **Am Psychol** 1993 May;48(5):553–71; discussion 572–80. Comment in: Am Psychol 1993 May;48(5):550–2.
Expert psychological testimony in cases of alleged child sexual abuse. McAnulty RD. **Arch Sex Behav** 1993 Aug; 22(4):311–24 (60 ref.)
The expert witness in forensic psychiatry. Chaplow DG, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;26(4):624–30 (21 ref.)
The insanity defence [letter] Pridmore S. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;26(4):678, 680
Diversion from custody. I: Psychiatric assessment at the magistrates' court. Joseph PL, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;162:325–30
Diversion from custody. II: Effect on hospital and prison resources. Joseph PL, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar; 162:330–4
Compensation neurosis rides again [see comments] Levy A. **Brain Inj** 1992 Sep–Oct;6(5):401–10. Comment in: Brain Inj 1992 Sep–Oct;6(5):387–91.
Financial compensation and head injury [editorial; comment] McKinlay WW, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Sep–Oct;6(5):387–9 . Comment on: Brain Inj 1992 Sep–Oct;6(5):401–10.
Sexual harassment: issues for forensic psychiatrists. Binder RL. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1992;20(4):409–18
Child sexual abuse and forensic psychiatry: evolving and controversial issues. Burton K, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1992;20(4):439–53
Multiple personality disorder: scientific and medicolegal issues. Dinwiddie SH, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1993;21(1):69–79 (49 ref.)
The differences between forensic psychiatry and forensic psychology. Grisso T. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1993; 21(2):133–45
The use of psychiatric diagnoses in the legal process: task force report of the American Psychiatric Association. Halleck SL, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1992; 20(4):481–99
The validity of the M test in a residential forensic facility. Hankins GC, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1993; 21(1):111–21
Major mental disorder and antisocial personality disorder: a criminal combination. Hodgins S, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1993;21(2):155–60
Memory processes in children: implications for investigations of alleged child sexual abuse. Johnson EK, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1993;21(2):213–26
Psychophysiologic testing for post-traumatic stress disorder: forensic psychiatric application. Pitman RK, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1993;21(1):37–52 (69 ref.)
Excluding personality disorders from the insanity defense--a follow-up study. Reichlin SM, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1993;21(1):91–100
The relationship between insight and control in obsessive-compulsive disorder: implications for the insanity defense. Rotter M, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1993;21(2):245–52
Rule-Out and Rule-In scales for the M test for malingering: a cross-validation. Smith GP, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1993;21(1):107–10
Post-traumatic stress disorder and the law: critical review of the new frontier. Stone AA. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1993;21(1):23–36 (41 ref.)
Changes to the Criminal Code provisions for mentally disordered offenders and their implications for Canadian psychiatry. Davis S. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;38(2):122–6
Bill C-30 and Canadian Psychiatry [editorial] Grunberg F. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;38(5):303–4 **(Eng, Fre)**
"Medicalizing" behaviour [letter] Hoaken PC. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 May;38(4):297
Juror and expert knowledge of child sexual abuse. Morison S, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1992 Jul–Aug;16(4):595–613 (106 ref.)
Expert testimony regarding child sexual abuse. Myers JE. **Child Abuse Negl** 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):175–85 (50 ref.)
Psychiatrists and access to abortion. Appelbaum PS. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;43(10):967–8
Ethics and the expert witness. Schultz-Ross RA. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;44(4):388–9; discussion 390–1
Psychiatrists and the parameters of expert testimony. Rogers R, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1992;15(4):387–96
Patient allegedly abandoned by physicians and hospital. Conkle C. **J Ark Med Soc** 1993 Apr;89(11):547–51
Understanding the use of the insanity defense. Blau GL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 May;49(3):435–40
Expert scientific evidence under the adversarial system. A travesty of justice? [published erratum appears in J Forensic Sci Soc 1992 Oct–Dec;32(4):381] Havard JD. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1992 Jul–Sep;32(3):225–35
Elements of causation in toxic tort litigation. Science and law must agree. Benjamin DM. **J Leg Med** 1993 Mar; 14(1):153–65
The neuroscience nurse as an expert witness. Perry SE. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1992 Oct;24(5):290–5
The psychometric assessment of alcoholism in forensic groups: the MacAndrew scale and response bias. Wasyliw OE, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1993 Apr;60(2):252–66
Loss prevention case of the month [letter] **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1992 Nov;85(11):531
What constitutes an expert witness? [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 28;269(16):2057
Experts in malpractice litigation--what about nurses? Popp PW. **Leg Med** 1992;:165–78
Bite mark evidence: increasing acceptance with a qualified expert witness. American Board of Forensic Odontology. Whatmough LN, et al. **Leg Med** 1992;:49–78 (129 ref.)
The doctor as expert witness. Awerbuch M. **Med J Aust** 1993 Aug 2;159(3):206–8
A look at court appointed psychiatric evaluations in Israel with special reference to criminal liability. Durst R, et al. **Med Law** 1993;12(1–2):153–63
Insanity: making law in the absence of evidence. Finkel NJ. **Med Law** 1992;11(5–6):383–404
Dr Rogers' 'insanity detector' and the admissibility of novel scientific evidence. Goldstein RL. **Med Law** 1992; 11(5–6):441–7
The neglected intermediate premise in the forensic expert's testimony. Imwinkelried EJ. **Med Law** 1992;11(3–4):229–37 (43 ref.)
Refusal of life-sustaining treatment recognized by court of law. Levi J. **Med Law** 1993;12(1–2):191–2
Legal aspects of forensic psychiatry in South Africa. Mihálik J. **Med Law** 1992;11(3–4):239–48 (55 ref.)
Cooperation between experts in fitness proceedings. Oosthuizen H, et al. **Med Law** 1992;11(7–8):611–22
Child abuse: does disclosing the fact have implications for medical secrecy? van Veenendaal E. **Med Law** 1993; 12(1–2):25–8
A plea for the establishment of psychiatric forensic units in Israel. Weil F. **Med Law** 1992;11(5–6):455–9
Mild head injury is not always mild; implications for damage litigation. Blakely TA Jr, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1993 Jul; 33(3):231–42
Medical examination of children thought to have been sexually abused. Gallagher P. **Med Sci Law** 1993 Jul; 33(3):203–6
Testifying in criminal court: emotional effects on child sexual assault victims. Goodman GS, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1992;57(5):1–142; discussion 143–61
Supreme Court ruling receives warm welcome [news] Greene S. **Nature** 1993 Jul 8;364(6433):94
Neurologist as expert witness. Beresford HR. **Neurol Clin** 1992 Nov;10(4):1059–71 (28 ref.)
Forensic neuropsychology: a reply to the method skeptics. Barth JT, et al. **Neuropsychol Rev** 1991 Sep;2(3):251–66
Forensic neuropsychology: the art of practicing a science that does not yet exist. Faust D. **Neuropsychol Rev** 1991 Sep;2(3):205–31 (70 ref.)
The role of the psychologist expert witness: provider of perspective and input. Newman R. **Neuropsychol Rev** 1991 Sep;2(3):241–9
Clinical judgment in forensic neuropsychology: a comment on the risks of claiming more than can be delivered. Wedding D. **Neuropsychol Rev** 1991 Sep;2(3):233–9
Medicolegal aspects of factitious disorder. Houck CA. **Psychiatr Med** 1992;10(3):105–16 (23 ref.)
Effective courtroom testimony. Rappeport JR. **Psychiatr Q** 1992 Winter;63(4):303–17
The evaluation and understanding of pain: clinical and legal/forensic perspectives. Seitz FC. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Apr;72(2):643–57
Science and the toxic tort. Foster KR, et al. **Science** 1993 Sep 17;261(5128):1509, 1614
What role do expert witnesses play in malpractice lawsuits? Hirsh BD, et al. **Tex Med** 1992 Nov;88(11):52–5
Important case addresses blood transfusions, expert witnesses, and informed consent. Wilcox DP. **Tex Med** 1993 Mar; 89(3):55–6
Review process for reasonableness of fees and necessity of treatment disputes involving Worker's Compensation cases. Geis C. **Wis Med J** 1992 Oct;91(10):591–4
[The physician as medical expert in legal procedures] Leenen HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Feb 20;137(8):419–23 **(Dut)**
[Post-traumatic expert assessment of the shoulder joint in pre-existing os acromiale] Bäumer F, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Apr;23(2):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
["Special occupational disability": a predominantly legal aspect in loss of earning capacity!] Kaiser V. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1992 Oct;22(5):236–7 **(Ger)**
[Accident-induced meniscus damage--positive judgement despite divergent expert assessment!] Kaiser V. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 May;23(3):142–3 **(Ger)**
["Extent of damage, previous damage, previous condition, previous disability"--definition of concepts for the legal expert] Ludolph E, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Jun; 23(4):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lumbar and cervical "traumatic intervertebral disk displacement"] Prestar FJ. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Feb; 23(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Uncovered bones on the Baltic Sea beach--human or animal?] Bartsch N, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 190(1–2):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The independence of the forensic physician as an expert witness] Dufková J. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1992;50:145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[False positive radiographic findings in expert assessment of whiplash trauma of the cervical spine] Risser D, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1992;50:297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Revoking the driver's license, assessment of driver competence, re-education and therapy in alcohol offenses: approaches to a necessary reorientation] Müller A. **Blutalkohol** 1993 Mar;30(2):65–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of breath and blood alcohol concentration from measurements in police work] Schoknecht G, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1992 Sep;29(5):316–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Legal liability and responsibility of the physician] Bock RW. **Chirurg** 1992 Sep;63(9):suppl 176–80 **(Ger)**
[The physician (surgeon) as an expert witness in the court room] Hempel K. **Chirurg** 1992 Nov;63(11):Suppl 215–8 **(Ger)**
[The rejection of a medical authority because of prejudice. The decision of the Landgericht Dortmund of 10 September 1992] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Mar 5;118(9):315–6 **(Ger)**
[Forensic aspects of bladder and ureteral injuries in standard gynecologic operations] Schwenzer T, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Oct;52(10):632–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Timely consultation of psychiatric assessment by members of the public health services] Creutz R. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Jun;55(6):294–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Expert evaluation and rehabilitation of nonspecific pain conditions] Grosspietzsch R. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Mar; 55(3):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Competence sharing between health insurance and medical service] Hennies G. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Nov; 54(11):635–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Expert assessment for long-term care--starting point for comprehensive help in medical and social rehabilitation] Hoffmann P, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Oct; 54(10):618–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Organization of social medicine counseling according to section 275 Abs. 4 SGB V exemplified by the Mecklenburg-Vorpommern medical service] Schölch U. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Sep;54(9):465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychology in the context of medical expert assessment] Weber KH. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Nov;54(11):640–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The physician's role in relation to the guardianship law] Wojnar J. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Sep;54(9):473–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Occupational disease No. 2101?] Scharizer E. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1992 Sep;24(5):228–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Decreased work capacity in dermatologic expert assessment.

Comment on the contribution by T. Bergner et al. (letter)] Schindera I, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Mar;44(3):186–9 (Ger)

[Expert assessment of hearing loss within the scope of the social compensation law and the law regarding severely handicapped patients] Plath P. **HNO** 1992 Oct; 40(10):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The physician as expert witness. Aspects of an ambivalent role exemplified by expert testimony for legal health insurance] Nüchtern E. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Jun; 61(4–5):174–80 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Disability and damage of integrity] Baumann HE. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 May;202(5):386–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reciprocal influence of jurisprudence and medicine in Switzerland, exemplified by ophthalmology] Gloor B. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 May;202(5):389–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of visual field defects, motility disorders and diplopia within the scope of accident insurance law] Schipper J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 May; 202(5):382–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Legal cases on the correlation between exposure to asbestos fiber dust and laryngeal cancer] Deitmer T. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Oct;71(10):491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tracheotomy and dilatation of the stenosis as alternative methods of treatment] Wienke A. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Aug;71(8):429–31 (Ger)

[Comment on the article, "Topics in expert testimony" (letter)] Wigand ME. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Aug;71(8):437 (Ger)

[Homicide markers from the viewpoint of the psychiatric expert] Janzarik W. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Nov;63(11):656–67 (38 ref.) (Ger)

[Psychological structure as a guiding principle in forensic practice] Janzarik W. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Jul;64(7):427–33 (12 ref.) (Ger)

[Empirical findings with arson offenders] Rechlin T, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Nov;63(11):683–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Legal evaluation of intervertebral disk surgery including post–discotomy syndrome] Herter T, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1992 Sep;35(5):137–44 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Omnia tempus habent—on the significance of time for pathoanatomic thinking] Bleyl U. **Pathologe** 1992 Nov; 13(6):303–7 (Ger)

[Autopsy refusal and reversal of the proof responsibility in the malpractice process] Jansen C. **Pathologe** 1993 Mar; 14(2):68–70 (Ger)

[Current pattern of anthracosilicosis, its complications and correlation with other diseases (evaluation of 300 legal autopsies 1977–1988)] Hartung W, et al. **Pneumologie** 1992 Oct;46(10):516–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychiatric evaluation of patients with neurotic and somatoform disorders within the scope of legal disability pensions] Foerster K. **Psychiatr Prax** 1993 Jan;20(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Social medicine position in the rehabilitation discharge report from the viewpoint of quality assurance] Seger W. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1993 Feb;32(1):76–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Expert commissions and arbitration boards. A report of current status] Neumann G. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1993 Apr 1;45(2):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Death in bronchial asthma. Findings and forensic importance] Oberbeck D, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1993 Apr 1;45(2):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Accusation of malpractice in cardiovascular surgery] Schlosser V. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1992 Oct 1;44(5):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Expert assessment in social law. Expert assessment of neuroses and psychosomatic disorders—from the physician's viewpoint] Beck–Mannagetta H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Aug 25;86(15–16):793–8; discussion 801–3 (Ger)

[Legal guardians—disability—management—from the physician's viewpoint] Bruder J. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Aug 25;86(15–16):820–3; discussion 830–3 (Ger)

[From general practice of an expert assessment service: the physician must monitor duration and dose of phototherapy] Cyran W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Mar 12;87(3):249–51 (Ger)

[From general practice in expert assessment: cramping abdominal pain require evaluation] Cyran W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Jun 12;87(6):519–22 (Ger)

[From the files of an expert assessment service: a lump in the breast unless proven otherwise is suspected cancer] Cyran W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Apr 12;87(4):343–5 (Ger)

[From general practice of an expert assessment service: a case of congenital hip dysplasia must be recognized and treated as soon as possible] Cyran W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Apr 12;87(5):437–9 (Ger)

[From general practice of expert testimony: blood in stool always requires further diagnosis] Cyran W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Aug 12;87(8):673–7 (Ger)

[From general practice of an expert assessment service: abdominal pain always need extensive examination] Cyran W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Jul 12;87(7):607–8 (Ger)

[Expert assessment in civil rights. Determination of informed consent—from the legal viewpoint] Franzki H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Aug 25; 86(15–16):777–80:discussion 781–2 (Ger)

[Expert assessment in civil rights. Determination of informed consent—from the physicians viewpoint] Helmchen H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Aug 25;86(15–16):773–7; discussion 781–2 (Ger)

[Expert assessment in social law. Determining need for care—from the legal viewpoint] Hennies G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Aug 25;86(15–16):783–5; discussion 789–92 (Ger)

[Expert assessment in social law. Expert assessment of neuroses and psychosomatic disorders—from the legal viewpoint] Hennies G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Aug 25;86(15–16):798–800; discussion 801–3 (Ger)

[Legal guardians—disability—management—from the legal viewpoint] Holzhauer H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Aug 25;86(15–16):824–30; discussion 830–3 (Ger)

[Expert assessment in social law. Determination of the need for care—from the physician's viewpoint] Mattheis R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Aug 25;86(15–16):786–7; discussion 789–92 (Ger)

[Ability to give legal testimony—from the physician's viewpoint] Mende W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Aug 25;86(15–16):808–10; discussion 815–9 (Ger)

[Expert assessment in civil rights. Determination of working capacity—from the physicians viewpoint] Rasch W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Aug 25;86(15–16):767–70; discussion 781–2 (Ger)

[Expert assessment in civil rights. Determination of work capacity—from the legal viewpoint] Schmudlach H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Aug 25;86(15–16):771–3; discussion 781–2 (Ger)

[Ability to give legal testimony—from the legal viewpoint] Schüler–Springorum H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Aug 25;86(15–16):811–5; discussion 815–9 (Ger)

[Expert assessment in criminal justice—from the legal viewpoint] Sowada C. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Aug 25;86(15–16):754–60; discussion 761–6 (64 ref.) (Ger)

[Expert assessment in legal liability—from the physician's viewpoint] Zeller G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Aug 25; 86(15–16):750–3; discussion 761–6 (Ger)

[Developmental trends in the malpractice process. II: Legal process and legal malpractice] Broglie MG. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Aug;47(8):371–6 (Ger)

[Physician's rights—what are they?] Broglie MG. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Aug;47(8):377–8 (Ger)

[Possibilities and limits of medical graphology: determination of current status and perspectives (III)] Ludewig R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Feb;48(2):52–9 (0 ref.) (Ger)

[Legal evaluation of bone tumors] Ewerbeck V, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 Jul–Aug;130(4):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pioneer interventions in surgery and their legal background] Deutsch E. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(10):569–74 (Ger)

[Femoral nerve paralysis after vaginal hysterectomy and its forensic importance] Räber G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(6):273–8 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

Expert psychiatric evidence in sexual misconduct cases before state medical boards. Hyams AL. **Am J Law Med** 1992;18(3):171–201

Supreme Court ruling receives warm welcome [news] Greene S. **Nature** 1993 Jul 8;364(6433):94

[Principles of medical expert testimony regarding adolescents' capacity for practical vocational training and work] Byczkowska Z. **Med Pr** 1992;43(3):199–207 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Diagnostic and expert–testimony errors in the evaluation of permanent complications of hepatitis B] Parkitna–Cegla Z, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1991;45(4):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Response to the article by L.M. Karamova and Z.G. Podrez "Current problems of expert testimony regarding patients with occupational diseases", published in the Discussion Section in the No. 2, 1991 issue of the journal] Lavyreva ZhI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(6):35 (Rus)

EXPIRATORY FORCED FLOW RATES see **FORCED EXPIRATORY FLOW RATES**

EXPIRATORY PEAK FLOW RATE see **PEAK EXPIRATORY FLOW RATE**

EXPIRATORY RESERVE VOLUME

Body composition and the expiratory reserve volume of pre–pubertal lean and obese boys and girls. Barlett HL, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Sep;16(9):653–6

EXPLORATORY BEHAVIOR

Bi– and multivariate analyses of diallel crosses: a tool for the genetic dissection of neurobehavioral phenotypes. Crusio WE. **Behav Genet** 1993 Jan;23(1):59–67

A maximum–likelihood model–fitting approach to conducting a Hayman analysis of diallel tables with complete or missing data. Rodriguez LA, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 Jan;23(1):69–76

Laterality, alternation, and perseveration relationships on the T–maze test. Rodriguez M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Dec; 106(6):974–80

Infants' ability to draw inferences about nonobvious object properties: evidence from exploratory play. Baldwin DA, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Jun;64(3):711–28

Mobile surrogate mothers and the development of exploratory behavior and radius of action in infant long–tailed macaques (Macaca fascicularis). Duijghuisen JA, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1992 Sep;25(6):441–59

Prenatal stress exposure alters postnatal behavioral expression under conditions of novelty challenge in rhesus monkey infants. Schneider ML. **Dev Psychobiol** 1992 Nov; 25(7):529–40

Locomotor and exploratory activity in three inbred strains of mice from young adulthood to senescence. Lhotellier L, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1993 Apr–Jun;19(2):177–87

The playground maze: a new method for measuring directed exploration in the rat. Nicholls B, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Jul;43(2–3):171–80

The female sensation seeker and marital sexuality. Apt C, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1992 Winter;18(4):315–24

Exploratory play with objects: basic cognitive processes and individual differences. Ruff HA, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1993 Spring;(59):5–16 (25 ref.)

Specific and diversive curiosity in gifted elementary students. Johnson L, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Oct;75(2):463–6

Dimensions of Sensation Seeking Scale Form VI: cross–cultural comparison. Torki MA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Apr;76(2):567–70

Ethological categorization of adult rat motor behavior in an open field. González–Burgos I, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Dec;52(6):1207–9

A rapid test of rodents' vision using a modified open field apparatus. Thinus–Blanc C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 May; 53(5):1003–6

Low birth weight (LBW) infants' exploratory behavior at 12 and 24 months: effects of intraventricular hemorrhage and mothers' attention directing behaviors. Landry SH, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1993 May–Jun;14(3):237–49

Maze–running and thigmotaxis in mice: applicability of models across the sexes. Kvist SB, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1992 Dec;33(4):378–84

DRUG EFFECTS

Scopolamine impairs object exploration but not habituation in rats. Lukaszewska I. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1993; 53(1):243–50

Regulatory behaviour, exploration and locomotion following NMDA or 6–OHDA lesions in the rat nucleus accumbens. Weissenborn R, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Nov 15; 51(2):127–37

Anxiolytic activity of the progesterone metabolite 5 alpha–pregnan–3 alpha–o1–20–one. Wieland S, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 29;565(2):263–8

Chronic intracerebral infusions of vasopressin and vasopressin antagonist modulate behavioral effects of interleukin–1 in rat. Bluthé RM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Dec;29(6):897–900

Eight–arm maze performance, neophobia, and hippocampal cholinergic alterations after prenatal oxazepam in mice. Laviola G, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Nov;29(5):609–16

Behavioral profile of the 5HT1A receptor antagonist (S)–UH–301 in rodents and monkeys. Moreau JL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Dec;29(6):901–4

Circadian effects of scopolamine on memory, exploratory behavior, and muscarinic receptors in mouse brain. Pan SY. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jul;13(4):323–6

Effects of benzodiazepine receptor inverse agonists on locomotor activity and exploration in mice. Jackson HC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;221(2–3):199–203

Anti–exploratory effect of N–methyl–D–aspartate in elevated plus–maze. Involvement of NMDA and CCK receptors. Vasar E, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1993 Mar; 3(1):63–73

Anxiogenic effects of the intraamygdala injection of flumazenil, a benzodiazepine receptor antagonist. Da Cunha C, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1992 Sep–Oct;7(5):401–5

Development of tolerance to anxiolytic effects of chlordiazepoxide in elevated plus–maze test and decrease of GABAA receptors. Ishihara S, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;91(1):27–37

Amino terminus of substance P potentiates kainic acid–induced activity in the mouse spinal cord. Larson AA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Dec;12(12):4905–10

Social isolation of rats increases the density of cholecystokinin receptors in the frontal cortex and abolishes the anti–exploratory effect of caerulein. Vasar E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Jul; 348(1):96–101

Effects of formalin–induced pain on exploratory behaviour in rabbits. Aloisi AM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jun; 4(6):739–42

The substance P (NK1) receptor antagonist (+/–)–CP–96,345 causes sedation and motor impairment in Swiss albino mice in the black–and–white box behavioral paradigm. Zernig G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31; 143(1–2):169–72

Home cage behavior and lead treatment in rhesus monkeys: a comparison with open–field behavior. Ferguson SA, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1993 Mar–Apr;15(2):145–9

Multivariate and nonlinear approaches to characterizing drug effects on the locomotor and investigatory behavior of rats. Geyer MA, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;124:203–35 (37 ref.)

Serotonin depletion causes long-term reduction of exploration in the rat. Lipska BK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Dec;43(4):1247-52

Scopolamine affects response-to-change test involving 20-min retention interval after locomotor exploration in rats. Lukaszewska I. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Apr;53(4):763-7

Different receptor mechanisms mediate the pyrogenic and behavioral effects of interleukin 1. Kent S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9117-20

[Data on the standardization of a lubricant F-11 in the air of the work area] Shubenkin NG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(6):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hippocampal mossy fibres: implication in novelty reactions or in anxiety behaviours? Belzung C. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Nov 15;51(2):149-55

Stopping behavior: constraints on exploration in rats (Rattus norvegicus). Golani I, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26;53(1-2):21-33

Gated informational transfer within the mammalian hippocampus: a new hypothesis. Sanchez-Andres JV, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Apr 30;54(2):111-6 (31 ref.)

Acquisition of a spatial conditioned place preference is impaired by amygdala lesions and improved by fornix lesions. White NM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Jun 30; 55(2):269-81

Central and endocrine aspects of tongue-flicking and exploratory behavior in Anolis carolinensis. Greenberg N. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;41(3-5):210-8

Behavioral and neurochemical indices of barrel cortex-basal ganglia interaction. Adams FS, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 27;597(1):114-23

Comparison of long-term enhancement and short-term exploratory modulation of perforant path synaptic transmission. Erickson CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 2; 615(2):275-80

Behavioral consequences in animal tests of anxiety and exploration of exposure to cat odor. Zangrossi H Jr, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Sep-Oct;29(3-4):381-8

Physiological function of granule cells: a hypothesis. Buzsáki G, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;7:281-90 (44 ref.)

Prenatal exposure to predictable and unpredictable novelty stress and oxytocin treatment affects offspring development and behavior in rats. Pfister HP, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Feb;62(3-4):227-41

2-DG uptake patterns related to single vibrissae during exploratory behaviors in the hamster trigeminal system. Jacquin MF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jun 1;332(1):38-58

Age and sex as factors influencing spontaneous exploration and object investigation by preadult rats (Rattus norvegicus). Renner MJ, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1992 Sep; 106(3):217-27

The effect of chronic unpredictable stress on locomotor and exploratory activity in male rats with different endogenous prolactin levels. Fracchia LN, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;89(3):179-92

Rat exploratory behavior controlled by intracranial self-stimulation improves the study of place cell activity. Fukuda M, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Sep; 44(2-3):121-31

Sensation seeking and selective attention: focused and divided attention on a dichotic listening task. Ball SA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Nov;63(5):825-31

Long-term effects of repeated electroconvulsive shock on exploratory behaviour and seizure susceptibility to lidocaine in rats. Kragh J, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1993 Jan-Mar;27(1):89-94

Effects of cerebellectomy on motivation-related behavior: a time-course study. D'Agata V, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jan;53(1):173-6

Hole poking and motor coordination in lurcher mutant mice. Lalonde R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jul;54(1):41-4

Cognitive and noncognitive processes involved in selective object exploration: comparison between young adult and old rats. Soffié M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Nov; 52(5):1029-35

[The exploratory behavior in an open field and in a burrowing chamber of rats with different predispositions to stress] Ismailova Khlu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul; 114(8):130-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EXPLOSIONS

see related
BLAST INJURIES

Case report: phaeohyphomycosis due to Curvularia lunata involving skin and subcutaneous tissue after an explosion at a chemical plant. Grieshop TJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Jun;305(6):387-9

Handling bodies after violent death: strategies for coping. McCarroll JE, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1993 Apr; 63(2):209-14

Explosion during surgery for gastric outlet obstruction [letter; comment] Mills GH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Jun;48(6):544 . Comment on: Anaesthesia 1992 Nov;47(11):1013-4.

Anatomy of a burns disaster: the Miri Bank explosion. Wu WT, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Sep;21(5):640-8

Burn victims after a major disaster: reactions of patients and their care-givers. Alexander DA. **Burns** 1993 Apr; 19(2):105-9

Burn injuries in boating accidents. Shergill G, et al. **Burns** 1993 Jun;19(3):229-31

Specificity and treatment of thermal and inhalation injury following an explosion in a cement manufacturing kiln. Xiao J, et al. **Burns** 1993 Jun;19(3):232-4

Lessons from the Musgrave Park Hospital bombing. Hodgetts TJ. **Injury** 1993 Apr;24(4):219-21

The Victoria bomb: a report from the Westminster Hospital. Johnstone DJ, et al. **Injury** 1993;24(1):5-9

Toxicologic findings in the USS Iowa disaster. Mayes R, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Sep;37(5):1352-7

Global myocardial ischaemia unmasked following a bomb attack [letter; comment] Gupta S, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 May;233(5):426. Comment on: J Intern Med 1991 Apr;229(4):325-30.

Use of PCB blood levels to assess potential exposure following an electrical transformer explosion. Wolff MS, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Nov;34(11):1079-83

The World Trade Center disaster. Healing the unseen wounds. Steefel L. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Jun;31(6):5-7

New Seveso findings point to cancer [news] Stone R. **Science** 1993 Sep 10;261(5127):1383

Fireworks-related injuries during the New Year period, Naples, 1992-1993. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 Jun 4; 68(23):168-70

The relationship of blast loading to death and injury from explosion. Mellor SG. **World J Surg** 1992 Sep-Oct; 16(5):893-8

[Effect of impulse noise exposure on the endocochlear potentials] Zheng JF. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1992;27(6):328-30, 381 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of luminous and signal munitions on the human body] Pluisch F, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1993 May-Jun; 191(5-6):151-7 **(Ger)**

[The forensic medical expertise of fatal mechanical trauma in cases of methane and coal dust explosion in a mine] Mikhaĭlovskiĭ IaA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1992 Jul-Sep; 35(3):14-6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

APA's expert panel in the congressional review of the USS Iowa incident. Poythress N, et al. **Am Psychol** 1993 Jan; 48(1):8-15

EXTENDED CARE FACILITIES see SKILLED NURSING FACILITIES

EXTERNAL DEGREE PROGRAMS, NURSING see EDUCATION, NURSING, BACCALAUREATE

EXTERNAL FIXATORS

Fracture healing monitored with strain gauges. External fixation of 7 humeral neck fractures. Kristiansen B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Dec;63(6):612-4

Bone formation after distraction osteotomy of the radius in sheep. Peltonen JI, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Dec; 63(6):599-603

Diagnostic external fixation of the lumbar spine. Ordeberg G, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1993;251:94-6

When your patient wears an Ilizarov device. Driscoll AH. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Jun;93(6):63-5

Hoffmann half-frame external fixation rigidity and its relationship to universal joint slippage. Drijber FL, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1992;20(5):533-45

The S Quattro: a new system for the management of difficult intra-articular fractures of the phalanges. Bostock SH, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1993 Mar;10(1):55-9

Comparative study of the mechanical behaviour of Castaman external fixator in different mounting configurations. Guglielmino E, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1993 Summer; 3(2):57-65

Rigidity of half-pins for the Ilizarov external fixator. Calhoun JH, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1992 Summer;52(1):21-6

Pin care using the Ilizarov apparatus: recommended treatment plan in Kurgan, Russia. Grant AD, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1992 Summer;52(1):18-20

Pelvic support femoral reconstruction using the method of Ilizarov: a case report. Samchukov ML, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1992 Summer;52(1):7-11

Humeral lengthening and bone transport using the Ilizarov technique. Sidor ML, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1992 Summer; 52(1):13-6

The theoretical application of inclined hinges with the Ilizarov external fixator for simultaneous angulation and rotation correction. Waanders NA, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1992 Summer;52(1):27-35

Control of interfragmentary micromotion in Ilizarov distractional osteogenesis. Wolfson N, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1992 Summer;52(1):36-8

New method of limb deformities correction in children. Atar D, et al. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1992 Nov;68(4):447-69

The use of an external tibial fixator in the treatment of genu varum. Meng H, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1992 Mar;7(1):16-9

Bone-healing patterns affected by loading, fracture fragment stability, fracture type, and fracture site compression. Aro HT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug;(293):8-17

Correction of angular deformities by physeal distraction. Canadell J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Oct;(283):98-105 (22 ref.)

Ilizarov technique. Results and difficulties. García-Cimbrelo E, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Oct;(283):116-23

Tibial external fixation, weight bearing, and fracture movement. Kershaw CJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug; (293):28-36

Distraction arthroplasty. Clinical applications. Morrey BF. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug;(293):46-54

The correction of complex foot deformities using Ilizarov's distraction osteotomies. Paley D. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug; (293):97-111

Analysis of the external fixator pin-bone interface. Pettine KA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug;(293):18-27

Mechanical performance of Ilizarov circular external fixators in comparison with other external fixators. Podolsky A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug;(293):61-70

Mechanical monitoring of fracture healing using ultrasound imaging. Ricciardi L, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug; (293):71-6

Small external fixation devices for the hand and wrist. Schuind F, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug;(293):77-82 (45 ref.)

External transpedicular fixation test of the lumbar spine correlates with the outcome of subsequent lumbar fusion. Soini J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug;(293):89-96

A software simulation of tibial fracture reduction with external fixator. Viceconti M, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 Jun;40(2):89-94

Stable temporary traction substitute with the Pinless external fixator. Babst R, et al. **Injury** 1992;23 Suppl 3:S47-50

The dynamic ASIF-BM tubular external fixator in the treatment of open fractures of the shaft of the tibia. Barquet A, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(7):461-6

The monofixator in the primary stabilization of femoral shaft fractures in multiply-injured patients. Broos PL, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(8):525-8

Posterior sternoclavicular dislocation: a novel method of external fixation. Cooper GJ, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(8):565-6

External fixation using simple pin fixators. Fernández Dell'Oca AA. **Injury** 1992;23 Suppl 4:S1-54

The development of the Pinless external fixator: from the idea to the implant. Frigg R. **Injury** 1992;23 Suppl 3:S3-8

"Pinless" calcaneus traction. Heim D, et al. **Injury** 1992;23 Suppl 3:S44-6

Mechanical properties of the Pinless external fixator on human tibiae. Remiger AR. **Injury** 1992;23 Suppl 3:S28-43

Intra-articular fractures of the distal tibia: surgical management by limited internal fixation and articulated distraction. Saleh M, et al. **Injury** 1993;24(1):37-40

Biomechanical evaluation of the Pinless external fixator. Stene GM, et al. **Injury** 1992;23 Suppl 3:S9-27 (93 ref.)

The simple fix: external fixation of displaced isolated tibial fractures. van der Werken C, et al. **Injury** 1993;24(1):46-8

Correction of lower limb deformity using external fixation. Mollica Q, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1992; 18(3):297-302

Surgical treatment of arthritic varus knee by tibial corticotomy and angular distraction with an external fixator. Mollica Q, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1992; 18(1):17-23

Universal joint slippage as a cause of Hoffmann half-frame external fixator failure [corrected] [published erratum appears in J Biomed Eng 1993 Mar;15(2):174] [see comments] Drijber FL, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1992 Nov; 14(6):509-15. Comment in: J Biomed Eng 1993 Jan;15(1):83.

Drijber and Finlay (1992)--universal joint slippage as a cause of Hofmann half-frame external fixator failure. J Biomed Eng 1992; 14: 509-15 [letter; comment] Paul JP. **J Biomed Eng** 1993 Jan;15(1):83. Comment on: J Biomed Eng 1992 Nov;14(6):509-15.

Control of motion of tibial fractures with use of a functional brace or an external fixator. A study of cadavera with use of a magnetic motion sensor. McKellop H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Jul;75(7):1019-25

Excessive atlanto-occipital flexion as a cause of complete airway obstruction following anterior cervical spine fusion. Szabo MD, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Jul-Aug;4(4):328-30

Treatment of hand injuries by external fixation. Ashmead D 4th, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Sep;17(5):954-64

Dynamic external finger fixator for fracture dislocation of the proximal interphalangeal joint. Inanami H, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jan;18(1):160-4

Severe fractures of the distal radius: effect of amount and duration of external fixator distraction on outcome. Kaempffe FA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jan;18(1):33-41

Provisional fixation of distal radial osteotomies using the AO small external fixator. Hagan HJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Jun;18(3):343-5

Circumferential finger measurements utilizing a torque meter to increase reliability. King TI 2d. **J Hand Ther** 1993 Jan-Mar;6(1):35-6

A protective orthoplast splint in the treatment of a patient with Colles' fracture by external fixation. Pesco MS, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1993 Jan-Mar;6(1):39-41

A simple appliance for controlling mandibular movement following segmental resection. Ohtake K, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Sep;51(9):1048-9

Use of a skeletal distraction device to widen the mandible: a case report. Perrott DH, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Apr;51(4):435-9

Physical therapy management of patients undergoing limb lengthening by distraction osteogenesis. Coglianese DB, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1993 Mar;17(3):124-32

Bone transport with the ASIF-BM fixator for treatment of

a 7-cm segmental defect of the tibia with distal runoff only in the posterior tibial artery. Barquet A, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(3):286-9

The role of corticotomy and osteotomy in the treatment of bone defects using the Ilizarov technique. Brutscher R, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(3):261-9

Comparison of reamed and nonreamed solid core nailing of the tibial diaphysis after external fixation: a preliminary report. Riemer BL, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(3):279-85

External fixation maintained until fracture consolidation in the skeletally immature. Evanoff M, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Jan-Feb;13(1):98-101

Epiphyseal distraction for bony bridges: a biomechanical and morphologic study. Kershaw CJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Jan-Feb;13(1):46-50

Reconstruction of the proximal end of the femur after hematogenous osteomyelitis. Krumins M, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Jan-Feb;13(1):63-7

Effects of axial dynamization on bone healing. Egger EL, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Feb;34(2):185-92

Treatment of large bone defects with the Ilizarov technique. Naggar L, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Mar;34(3):390-3

Comminuted intra-articular fractures of the distal end of the radius treated with the Hoffmann external fixator. Suso S, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jul;35(1):61-6

A report of the first 20 cases using a simple external fixator. Masbah O, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1992 Jun;47(2):122-7

Skeletal fixation in the rabbit knee transplantation model. Nolan LM, et al. **Microsurgery** 1992;13(5):291-2

External fixation. Technical advances based upon multiplanar ligamentotaxis. Agee JM. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Apr; 24(2):265-74 (26 ref.)

Unstable articular fractures of the distal radius. Comparative techniques of ligamentotaxis. Raskin KB, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Apr;24(2):275-86

External fixation of distal radius fractures. Indications and technical principles. Seitz WH Jr. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Apr;24(2):255-64 (28 ref.)

Extra-articular fractures of the distal radius. Szabo RM. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Apr;24(2):229-37 (83 ref.)

External skeletal fixation and rectus abdominis free-tissue transfer in the management of severe open fractures of the tibia. Wiss DA, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Jul; 24(3):549-56

Fibular transport in conjunction with Hoffman external fixation of the tibia. Ebraheim NA, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Mar;22(3):393-5

Internal versus external fixation of bicondylar tibial plateau fractures. Mallik AR, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Dec; 21(12):1433-6

Treatment of difficult PIP joint fractures with a mini-external fixation device. Stark RH. **Orthop Rev** 1993 May; 22(5):609-15

External fixation of unstable Malgaigne fractures: the comparative mechanical performance of a new configuration. Williams RP, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Dec; 21(12):1423-30

Treatment of isolated ulnar shaft fractures with functional bracing. Oberlander MA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Jan; 16(1):29-32

Slow, gradual external fixation distraction for treatment of postburn knee flexion contracture. Barquet A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr;91(5):946-9

Rigid fixation of mandibular osteotomies by an intraoral approach: technique and instrumentation. Cohen SR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr;91(4):739-43

The continuous elongation treatment by the TEC device for severe Dupuytren's contracture of the fingers. Messina A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jul;92(1):84-90

The force exerted by the halo pin. A study comparing different halo systems. Whitesides TE, et al. **Spine** 1992 Oct;17(10 Suppl):S413-7

External skeletal fixation: experience in a small rural hospital in northern Kenya. Galvagno S. **Trop Doct** 1993 Apr; 23(2):73-6

Surgical management of pelvic ring disruptions. Indications, techniques and functional results. Rommens PM, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Sep;95(9):455-62

[Nursing care of cervical spine traction with external fixation] Hu J. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;28(2):96-8 **(Chi)**

[Internal hemorrhages associated with fractures of the pelvic girdle. Importance of early stabilization using an external fixator] Broos P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59(2):130-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Ilizarov method in the treatment of infected pseudarthrosis of the leg] Jenny JY, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58 Suppl 1:210-5 **(Fre)**

[Experimental study of external fixation of femoral fractures. Mechanical properties of different kinds of fixation. Clinical implications] Chevalley F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992;78(7):423-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of recurrent or neglected clubfoot by Ilizarov's appliance] Laville JM, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992;78(7):485-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[How much are external fixator nuts tightened in general practice] Härer T, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Jun; 23(4):212-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Change in the procedure from external fixator to intramedullary nailing osteosynthesis of the femur and tibia] Höntzsch D, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Jul;23 Suppl 1:21-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pelvic trauma--a diagnostic and therapeutic challenge] Maurer F. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Jul;23 Suppl 1:42-9 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Change in treatment procedure after primary external fixator osteosynthesis in polytrauma patients] Weise K, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Jun;23(4):149-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[External fixator in complicated tibial fracture. Effect of various fixation systems on fracture healing and rate of complications] Dávid A, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Nov; 63(11):950-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Free, vascularized, folded fibula transplantation] Eren S, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 Jan;25(1):33-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stabilizing the pelvic ring with the external fixator. Biomechanical studies and clinical experiences] Egbers HJ, et al. **Orthopade** 1992 Nov;21(6):363-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malgaigne pelvic ring injury in childhood] Engelhardt P. **Orthopade** 1992 Nov;21(6):422-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pelvic clamps for controlling shock in posterior pelvic ring injuries. Application, biomechanical aspects and initial clinical results] Witschger P, et al. **Orthopade** 1992 Nov; 21(6):393-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pediatric femoral shaft fracture in the 6-14 year age group. A retrospective therapy comparison between conservative treatment, plate osteosynthesis and external stabilization] Feld C, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Mar;96(3):169-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[External fixator of the cervical spine--a new diagnostic tool] Grob D, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Aug;96(8):416-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arterial occlusive disease after surgical treatment of fractures of the lower extremity] Jonas J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Oct;95(10):518-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ilisarow ring fixation and its technical application] Jürgens C, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Nov;95(11):529-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of post-traumatic limb shortening] Jürgens C, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Nov;95(11):551-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of calcaneus and mid-foot fractures using closed reposition and fixation with the Ilisarow fixator] Kortmann HR, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Nov;95(11):541-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of femoral fracture with the Ilisarow fixator] Kortmann HR, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Nov;95(11):534-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some references for Ilisarow transosseous osteosynthesis] Kortmann HR, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Nov;95(11):525-8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patient positioning, everyday aids and principles of physical therapy in patients with Ilisarow ring fixator apparatus] Morgenroth B, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Nov;95(11):574-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vivo measurements of electric potentials of the Ilisarow external fixator] Müller S, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Nov; 95(11):588-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial experiences with the Ilisarow method on the hand bones] Preisser P, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Nov; 95(11):547-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary treatment of gunshot and explosion injuries of the extremities with the Ilisarow ring fixator] Ramez S, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Aug;96(8):438-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of chronic osteitis of the femur] Schmidt HG, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Nov;95(11):562-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of chronic osteitis of the tibia] Schmidt HG, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Nov;95(11):566-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomechanics of the ring fixator--contributions of individual structural elements] Schneider E, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Nov;95(11):580-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of aseptic post-traumatic pseudarthrosis] Schultz JH, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Nov;95(11):556-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of chronic joint malposition] Schultz JH, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Nov;95(11):559-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fracture treatment in the area of the tibia] Schultz JH, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Nov;95(11):537-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial modifications of the ring fixator apparatus] Schümann U, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Nov;95(11):593-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of fractures in tropical countries] Strecker W, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Sep;95(9):431-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new extension device for treatment of tibial fractures] Reynders-Frederix P, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1993 Jun; 19(3):183-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of upper arm fractures using a thermoplastic functional brace] Magyari Z, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1992; 35(4):325-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Echography in the monitoring of bone callus in fractures treated with external fixation] de Lutio di Castelguidone E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 May;85(5):579-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Stable extraosseous compression osteosynthesis in fractures of the crural bones] Kuz'menko VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jul-Aug;(7-8):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of external fixation apparatus in injuries to the hand bones] Obukhov IA. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 May; 148(5):206-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restoration of movement in the joints with the aid of a hinge-distraction apparatus] Volkov MV, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1992;(5):52-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The external fixation test of the lumbar spine. 30 complications in 25 of 100 consecutive patients. Soini JR, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Apr;64(2):147-9

Delayed presentation of a vascular injury by an ilizarov external fixator. Jakim I, et al. **Injury** 1993 Feb;24(2):135-6

False aneurysm of the anterior tibial artery in lower leg fractures treated with the Ilizarov external fixator. Case report. Braito W, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1992; 18(1):135-9

Complications of use of the Ilizarov technique in the correction of limb deformities in children. Velazquez RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Aug;75(8):1148-56

Effects of maxillomandibular fixation on respiration. Kohno M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Sep;51(9):992-6

Severe intracranial injury from a fall in the halo external fixator. Dorfmüller G, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992; 6(3):366-9

Refracture of adolescent femoral shaft fractures: a complication of external fixation. A report of two cases. Probe R, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Jan-Feb;13(1):102-5

Vascular injury from external fixation: case reports. Paul MA, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Dec;33(6):917-20

Effect of slow release antibiotics on pin-tract infection. Räihä J, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Mar;118 Suppl 1:18S

[Arteriovenous aneurysm--an uncommon complication in open fractures of the leg] Kněžek J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1993;60(3):180-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

STANDARDS

Mechanical performance of external fixators with wires for the treatment of bone fractures--Part I: Load-displacement behavior. Delprete C, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Feb; 115(1):29-36

Mechanical performance of external fixators with wires for the treatment of bone fractures--Part II: Wire tension and slippage. Delprete C, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Feb; 115(1):37-42

External fixation of lower limb fractures in children. Gregory RJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Nov;33(5):691-3

VETERINARY

Evaluation of bending strength of five interdental fixation apparatuses applied to canine mandibles. Kern DA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Jul;54(7):1177-82

Ex vivo biomechanics of Kirschner-Ehmer external skeletal fixation applied to canine tibiae. Bouvy BM, et al. **Vet Surg** 1993 May-Jun;22(3):194-207

A comparison of acute pull-out strength between two-way and one-way transfixation pin insertion for external skeletal fixation in canine bone. Dernell WS, et al. **Vet Surg** 1993 Mar-Apr;22(2):110-4

Distraction osteogenesis using modified external fixation devices in five dogs. Yanoff SR, et al. **Vet Surg** 1992 Nov-Dec;21(6):480-7

[An unusual example of primary weight bearing stability of a limb fracture of the oryx antelope after external fixation with the original Ilisarow fixator] Kortmann HR, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Nov;95(11):596-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EXTINCTION (PSYCHOLOGY)

Functional communication training with and without extinction and punishment. Fisher W, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Spring;26(1):23-36

Analysis of the reinforcement and extinction components in DRO contingencies with self-injury. Mazaleski JL, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Summer;26(2):143-56

Stimulus (instructional) fading during extinction of self-injurious escape behavior. Pace GM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Summer;26(2):205-12

Momentum versus extinction effects in the treatment of self-injurious escape behavior. Zarcone JR, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Spring;26(1):135-6

Extinction and DRO in the treatment of aggression in a boy with severe mental retardation. Figueroa RG, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;23(2):133-40

A retrieval cue for extinction attenuates spontaneous recovery. Brooks DC, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1993 Jan;19(1):77-89

Forced extinction as a means to evaluate consolidation gradient of a passive avoidance response in the rat. Ambrogi Lorenzini C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 May; 53(5):873-7

DRUG EFFECTS

Posttraining effects of amphetamine, chlorpromazine, ketamine, and scopolamine on the acquisition and extinction of the rabbit's conditioned nictitating membrane response.

Scavio MJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Dec;106(6):900–8
Delayed extinction of executive sets associated with decreased cholinergic function: a mechanism of perseverative and intrusive behavior. Galdi JA. **Brain Cogn** 1993 May;22(1):1–18
Extinction of cocaine-induced place approach in rats: a validation of the "biased" conditioning procedure. Calcagnetti DJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(5–6):695–700
Early postnatal estrogen organizes sex differences in the extinction of a CRF running response. Sánchez-Santed F, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(5–6):649–53
Limits of habituation and extinction: implications for relapse prevention programs in addictions. Tobeña A, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 May;32(3):209–17 (48 ref.)
Reinstatement of heroin self-administration habits: morphine prompts and naltrexone discourages renewed responding after extinction. Stewart J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;108(1–2):79–84
[The effect of serotonin and dopamine microinjections into the dorsal raphe nucleus on the extinction of a conditioned reflex in rats] Shugalev NP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Mar–Apr;42(2):384–6 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Classical conditioning after temporal lobe lesions in man: sparing of simple discrimination and extinction. Daum I, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Dec 31;52(2):159–65
Comparisons of hemi-inattention produced by unilateral lesions of the posterior parietal cortex or medial agranular prefrontal cortex in rats: neglect, extinction, and the role of stimulus distance. King VR, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Apr 30;54(2):117–31
Decreased testosterone levels and accelerated extinction of a conditioned taste aversion in fluid-deprived male rats. Chambers KC, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Apr; 107(2):299–305
Hippocampectomy disrupts the topography of the rat eyeblink response during acquisition and extinction of classical conditioning. Christiansen BA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 13;595(2):206–14
Extinction instead of incubation following classical aversive conditioning in dogs. Kimmel HD, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1992 Oct–Dec;27(4):356–70
Cyclical processes in neuronal populations of the cat somatosensory cortex during extero- and interoceptive activation and in the course of its extinction. Lavrov VV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;23(1):66–75
[Cyclic processes in neuronal populations of the cat somatosensory cortex during extero- and interoceptive activation and in extinction] Lavrov VV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Nov;77(11):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The extinction of conditioned food reflexes acquired based on the dominant] Pavlygina RA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Mar–Apr; 43(2):407–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EXTRACELLULAR FLUID see **EXTRACELLULAR SPACE**

EXTRACELLULAR MATRIX

Influence of extracellular matrix overlay on phenobarbital-mediated induction of CYP2B1, 2B2, and 3A1 genes in primary adult rat hepatocyte culture. Sidhu JS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Feb 15;301(1):103–13
Cell-to-cell contact and extracellular matrix. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;4(5):875–918
Design of hepatocyte-specific extracellular matrices for hybrid artificial liver. Akaike T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Mar;28 Suppl 4:45–52; discussion 53–6
Replication of adult pancreatic-beta cells cultured on bovine corneal endothelial cell extracellular matrix. Schuppin GT, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Apr;29A(4):339–44
The seeding of human aortic endothelial cells on the extra-cellular matrix of human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Solomon DE. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1992 Aug; 73(4):491–501
The extracellular matrix of plants: molecular, cellular and developmental biology. Keystone symposium. Santa Fe, New Mexico, January 9–15, 1993. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1993;17A:1–35
Proceedings of the 1st Brazilian Symposium on Extracellular Matrix. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 13–16 September 1990. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991;86 Suppl 3:1–130
Long-term culture of human pancreatic islets in an extracellular matrix: morphological and metabolic effects. Lucas-Clerc C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jul; 94(1):9–20
[Extracellular matrix in the sclera (editorial)] Tawara A. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb;97(2):143–4 **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

The extracellular matrix components laminin, fibronectin, and collagen IV are present among the epithelial cells forming Rathke's pouch. Horacek MJ, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1993; 147(2):69–74
Characterization of the extracellular matrix during somitogenesis in the long-tailed monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Peterson PE, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1993; 146(4):223–33
Function of proteoglycans in the extracellular matrix. Yanagishita M. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Jun;43(6):283–93 (72 ref.)
Localization of extracellular matrix components in developing mouse salivary glands by confocal microscopy. Hardman P, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Nov;234(3):452–9
An extracellular matrix infrastructure provides support for murine secondary palatal shelf remodelling. Morris-Wiman J, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Dec;234(4):575–86
Purification and characterization of a 32-kDa protein that localizes to the sea urchin extraembryonic matrix, the hyaline layer. Robinson JJ. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Aug; 70(8):623–8
A novel keratan sulphate proteoglycan from a human embryonal carcinoma cell line [published erratum appears in Biochem J 1992 Dec 15;288(Pt 3):1077] Cooper S, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 15;286 (Pt 3):959–66
Increased expression of tenascin in the dermis in scleroderma. Lacour JP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;127(4):328–34
Development of a novel human extracellular matrix for quantitation of the invasiveness of human cells. Siegal GP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Apr 30;69(2):123–32
Correlation of extracellular matrix components with the cytoarchitecture of mouse Peyer's patches. Ohtsuka A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Sep;269(3):403–10
The SpEGF III gene encodes a member of the fibropellins: EGF repeat-containing proteins that form the apical lamina of the sea urchin embryo. Bisgrove BW, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jun;157(2):526–38
Density-dependent accumulation of basic fibroblast growth factor in the subendothelial matrix. Healy AM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;59(1):56–67
The EGF-inducible protein EIP-1 of migrating normal and malignant rat liver epithelial cells is identical to plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 and is a component of the ECM migration tracks. Seebacher T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Dec;203(2):504–7
Thrombospondin as a component of the extracellular matrix of epiretinal membranes: comparisons with cellular fibronectin. Hiscott P, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 6):566–9
Extracellular matrix. 3: Evolution of the extracellular matrix in invertebrates. Har-el R, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Sep; 7(12):1115–23 (68 ref.)
Decorin is specifically solubilized by heparin from the extracellular matrix of rat skeletal muscles. Melo F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 22;319(3):249–52
Extracellular matrix composition influences insulinlike growth factor I receptor expression in rat IEC-18 cells. Benya RV, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jun;104(6):1705–11
Sulfated proteoglycans in the extracellular matrix of human breast tissues with infiltrating carcinoma. Losa GA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jun 19;54(4):552–7
Extracellular matrix analogs as carriers for growth factors: in vitro fibroblast behavior. Roy F, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Mar;27(3):389–97
Extracellular matrix contains insulin-like growth factor binding protein-5: potentiation of the effects of IGF-I. Jones JI, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 May;121(3):679–87
Tenascin immunoreactivity in normal and pathological bone marrow. Soini Y, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Mar;46(3):218–21
Extracellular matrix in regenerating rat sciatic nerve: a comparative study on the localization of laminin, hyaluronic acid, and chondroitin sulfate proteoglycans, including versican. Tona A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Apr;41(4):593–9
Noncollagenous (NC1) domain of collagen VII resembles multidomain adhesion proteins involved in tissue-specific organization of extracellular matrix. Gammon WR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Dec;99(6):691–6
Lipoprotein lipase enhances the interaction of low density lipoproteins with artery-derived extracellular matrix proteoglycans. Edwards IJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Jul; 34(7):1155–63
Identification of molecules in a muscle extracellular matrix extract that promotes process outgrowth from cultured adult frog motoneurons. Kuffler DP, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Apr;24(4):515–27
Extracellular striatal concentrations of endogenous 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine in the absence of a decarboxylase inhibitor: a dynamic index of dopamine synthesis in vivo. Carboni E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Dec; 59(6):2230–6
Role of thapsigargin-sensitive intracellular Ca2+ pools in secretion induced by muscarinic agonists in porcine adrenal chromaffin cells. Xu Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Dec; 59(6):2224–9
A large chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan has the characteristics of a general extracellular matrix component of adult brain. Iwata M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jan; 13(1):195–207
Synthesis and macromolecular organization of gastrointestinal mucin. Slomiany A, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;43(2):115–38
Immunohistologic analysis of the extracellular matrix components of the fibrous stroma of human colon cancer. Miura S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 May;53(1):36–42
Tetranectin in the stroma of tumors [letter; comment] Clemmensen I. **Lab Invest** 1993 Mar;68(3):367–8. Comment on: Lab Invest 1992 Aug;67(2):253–62.
A 30 kD sulfated extracellular matrix protein immunologically crossreactive with vitronectin. Tomasini-Johansson BR, et al. **Matrix** 1993 May; 13(3):203–14
Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study of human bone marrow extracellular matrix. Lucena SB, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991;86 Suppl 3:115
Distribution of glucose and lactate in the interphotoreceptor matrix. Adler AJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1992;24(4):243–52
High-affinity binding of thyrotropin to the extracellular domain of its receptor transfected in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Shi Y, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Summer;3(2):129–33
[Distribution of type IV collagen, laminin and fibronectin during naris formation in the chick embryo] Xu Z. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Aug; 14(4):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Complex carbohydrates in intercellular matrix and cytoplasm] Wang KY. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1992 Apr;23(2):110–5 (15 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Expression of tenascin, laminin and fibronectin following traumatic rupture of the anterior cruciate ligament] Neurath M. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Mar–Apr; 131(2):168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Identification of components of the extracellular matrix in trophoblastic cell columns of human placenta] Rukosuev VS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Sep;114(9):324–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Albumin and Ricinus communis agglutinin decrease endothelial permeability via interactions with matrix. Qiao R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):C439–46
cAMP effect on extracellular matrix synthesis in human breast cancer cells. Revillion F, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1992 Nov; 25(6):633–42
Effects of transforming growth factor-beta 1 on the extracellular matrix and cytoskeleton of cultured astrocytes. Baghdassarian D, et al. **Glia** 1993 Mar; 7(3):193–202
Effects of interleukin-1 beta and tumor necrosis factor-alpha on osteoblastic expression of osteocalcin and mineralized extracellular matrix in vitro. Taichman RS, et al. **Inflammation** 1992 Dec;16(6):587–601
The effect of mast cell chymase on extracellular matrix: studies in autoimmune thyroiditis and in cultured thyroid cells. Banovac K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992; 99(1):141–9
Effect of retinyl acetate on the assembly of the fibronectin extracellular matrix and the processing of the fibronectin receptor beta subunit of confluent C3H/10T1/2 mouse embryo fibroblasts. Suzuki SS, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Feb;51(2):181–9
Biphasic effect of the mitotoxin bFGF-saporin on bovine lens epithelial cell growth: effect of cell density and extracellular matrix. David T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Dec;153(3):483–90
Effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor on regression in cardiac hypertrophy. Makino N, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Feb 17;119(1–2):23–8
[Atypical endplate miniature potentials in the frog neuromuscular junction after modification of the intercellular matrix and osmotic exposures] Vinogradova IM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Dec;114(12):566–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The presence of vesicles containing lactate dehydrogenase in the ameloblast layer of bovine enamel organ. Kitamura C, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Jan;38(1):37–41
Immunolocalization of matrix metallo-proteinases and their tissue inhibitor in human mammary pathology. Clavel C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1992;79(3):261–70
Presence of lactate dehydrogenase-containing vesicles in an intramembranous ossifying tissue: new-born mouse calvaria. Naito T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Jul;53(1):65–8
Matrix metalloproteinases: a review. Birkedal-Hansen H, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993;4(2):197–250 (406 ref.)
Treatment of alkali-injured rabbit corneas with a synthetic inhibitor of matrix metalloproteinases. Schultz GS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Nov;33(12):3325–31
Degradation of entactin by matrix metalloproteinases. Susceptibility to matrilysin and identification of cleavage sites. Sires UI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25; 268(3):2069–74
Extracellular matrix produced by cultured corneal and aortic endothelial cells contains active tissue-type and urokinase-type plasminogen activators. Korner G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Mar;154(3):456–65
Tetracyclines suppress matrix metalloproteinase activity in adjuvant arthritis and in combination with flurbiprofen, ameliorate bone damage. Greenwald RA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;19(6):927–38
[Matrix metalloproteinases and cancer. Role and control (editorial)] Hornebeck W. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1992; 79(3):221–5 **(Fre)**
[Regulation of tumor metastasis and extracellular matrix degradative enzyme production by microenvironments] Nakajima M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Feb; 20(3):380–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Expression of matrix metalloproteinases in tumor cells] Seiki M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Feb;20(3):387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of extracellular matrices, matrix receptors, and cytokines in granulomatous lung inflammation. Perez RL, et al. **Chest** 1993 Feb;103(2 Suppl):86S–87S

Serum IgA and macromolecular IgA reacting with mesangial matrix components. Coppo R, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1993; 104:162–71

METABOLISM

Extracellular matrix components induce endocrine differentiation in vitro in NCI–H716 cells. de Bruïne AP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Mar;142(3):773–82

Renal extracellular matrix accumulation in acute puromycin aminonucleoside nephrosis in rats. Jones CL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Dec;141(6):1381–96

Cooperation of Ito cells and hepatocytes in the deposition of an extracellular matrix in vitro. Loréal O, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Aug;143(2):538–44

All–trans retinoic acid and extracellular Ca2+ differentially influence extracellular matrix production by human skin in organ culture. Varani J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jun; 142(6):1813–22

Incorporation of fibronectin into matrix decreases TNF–induced increase in endothelial monolayer permeability. Wheatley EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug; 265(2 Pt 1):L148–57

Role of plasmin and gelatinase in extracellular matrix degradation by cultured rat mesangial cells. Wong AP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):F1112–8

Fibulin's organization into the extracellular matrix of fetal lung fibroblasts is dependent on fibronectin matrix assembly. Roman J, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 May;8(5):538–45

Regulation of matrix metabolism in equine cartilage explant cultures by interleukin 1. MacDonald MH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Dec;53(12):2278–85

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of type 1 plasminogen activator inhibitor in the extracellular matrix of transforming growth factor–beta–activated endothelial cells. Podor TJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4; 667:46–9

Effects of heparin and other glycosaminoglycans on elastin production by cultured neonatal rat lung fibroblasts. McGowan SE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 May; 302(2):322–31

Walker 256 tumor cell degradation of extracellular matrices involves a latent gelatinase activated by reactive oxygen species. Shaughnessy SG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Aug 1;304(2):314–21

Localization of von Willebrand factor binding domains to endothelial extracellular matrix and to type VI collagen. Denis C, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Mar;13(3):398–406

Basic fibroblast growth factor in the extracellular matrix suppresses collagen synthesis and type III procollagen mRNA levels in arterial smooth muscle cell cultures. Majors A, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 May;13(5):680–6

Effects of hyaluronic acid on the release of proteoglycan from the cell matrix in rabbit chondrocyte cultures in the presence and absence of cytokines. Shimazu A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Feb;36(2):247–53

Extracellular–matrix degradation at acid pH. Avian osteoclast acid collagenase isolation and characterization. Blair HC, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 15;290 (Pt 3):873–84

A type I collagen reporter gene construct for protein engineering studies. Functional equivalence of transfected reporter COL1A1 and endogenous gene products during biosynthesis and in vitro extracellular matrix accumulation. Lamandé SR, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jul 15;293 (Pt 2):387–94

Altered protein secretion and extracellular matrix deposition is associated with the proliferative phenotype induced by allylamine in aortic smooth muscle cells. Ramos KS, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 1;289 (Pt 1):57–63

Involvement of extracellular–matrix–degrading metalloproteinases in rabbit aortic smooth–muscle cell proliferation. Southgate KM, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 15;288 (Pt 1):93–9

Formation of the extracellular mucous matrix of olfactory neuroepithelium: identification of partially glycosylated and nonglycosylated precursors of olfactomedin. Bal RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 2;32(4):1047–53

Attachment of Madin–Darby canine kidney cells to extracellular matrix: role of a laminin binding protein related to the 37/67 kDa laminin receptor in the development of plasma membrane polarization. Salas PJ, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992;75(3):197–210

Perfusate serotonin increases extracellular dopamine in the nucleus accumbens as measured by in vivo microdialysis. Parsons LH, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 26;606(2):195–9

Adhesion, growth, and matrix production by osteoblasts on collagen substrata. Masi L, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Sep;51(3):202–12

An osteonectin–like protein in the matrix of cultured osteogenic cell–line MC3T3–E1, which is associated with calcification. Mizuno M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Aug; 51(2):156–61

Melanoma–mediated dissolution of extracellular matrix: contribution of urokinase–dependent and metalloproteinase–dependent proteolytic pathways. Montgomery AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 1; 53(3):693–700

Extracellular matrix production and degradation by adenoid cystic carcinoma cells: participation of plasminogen activator and its inhibitor in matrix degradation. Shirasuna K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jan 1;53(1):147–52

Renal fibroblasts are sensitive to growth–repressing and matrix–reducing factors from activated lymphocytes. Kitamura A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Mar; 91(3):516–20

Synovial extracellular matrix II. Specific incorporation of immunoglobulin into the cell–free matrix of pannus. Carsons S, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 10(4):375–9

Deposition of mutant type I collagen in the extracellular matrix of cultured dermal fibroblasts in osteogenesis imperfecta. Cetta G, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1993; 29(1):41–9

Signal transduction by integrin receptors for extracellular matrix: cooperative processing of extracellular information. Damsky CH, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1992 Oct; 4(5):772–81 (76 ref.)

Assembly of extracellular matrix. Mosher DF, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;4(5):810–8 (52 ref.)

Idiopathic myelofibrosis. Clinical aspects and studies on extracellular matrix metabolism. Hasselbalch HC. **Dan Med Bull** 1993 Mar;40(1):39–55 (221 ref.)

Mechanochemical interactions between striated muscle cells of jellyfish and grafted extracellular matrix can induce and inhibit DNA replication and transdifferentiation in vitro. Schmid V, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Feb;155(2):483–96

Maternal diabetes induces increased expression of extracellular matrix components in rat embryos. Cagliero E, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Jul;42(7):975–80

Epithelial and extracellular matrix injury in quartz–inflamed lung: role of the alveolar macrophage. Donaldson K, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1992 Jul;97:221–4

Modification of integrin–mediated cell attachment to substrata by serine proteinases in the presence and absence of divalent cations. Fujii K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Sep; 208(1):94–103

Synthesis and assembly of the hyaluronan–containing coats around normal human mesothelial cells. Heldin P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Oct;208(2):422–9

Induction of alpha v beta 3 integrin–mediated attachment to extracellular matrix in beta 1 integrin (CD29)–negative B cell lines. Stupack DG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Dec; 203(2):443–8

The effect of extracellular matrix molecules on the in vitro behavior of bovine endothelial cells. Underwood PA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Apr;205(2):311–9

The attachment of nematocytes from the primitive invertebrate Hydra to fibronectin is specific and RGD–dependent. Ziegler U, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Oct; 202(2):281–6

Human amnion epithelial cells assemble tenascins and three fibronectin isoforms in the extracellular matrix. Linnala A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 8;317(1–2):74–8

Early endometriosis invades the extracellular matrix. Spuijbroek MD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Nov;58(5):929–33

Changes of the extracellular matrix and cells producing it in acute liver injury. Ueno T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Mar;28 Suppl 4:107–11; discussion 112–5 (38 ref.)

The alternative–splice isoforms of the PDGF A–chain differ in their ability to associate with the extracellular matrix and to bind heparin in vitro. Pollock RA, et al. **Growth Factors** 1992;7(4):267–77

Altered glycosylation of integrin adhesion molecules in colorectal cancer cells and decreased adhesion to the extracellular matrix. von Lampe B, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jun; 34(6):829–36

The interaction of Tamm–Horsfall protein with the extracellular matrix. Lambert C, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jun;79(2):203–10

Cystatin C and cathepsin B in human colon carcinoma: expression by cell lines and matrix degradation. Corticchiato O, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Oct 21;52(4):645–52

The role of the urokinase receptor in extracellular matrix degradation by HT29 human colon carcinoma cells. Reiter LS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Feb 1;53(3):444–50

Role of aminopeptidase N (CD13) in tumor–cell invasion and extracellular matrix degradation. Saiki I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Apr 22;54(1):137–43

The extracellular matrix of cerebral gray matter: Golgi's pericellular net and Nissl's nervösen grau revisited. Bignami A, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1992 Aug;10(4):291–9

Biomineralization and eggshells: cell–mediated acellular compartments of mineralized extracellular matrix. Arias JL, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1993;145:217–50 (175 ref.)

Effects of a high–galactose diet on the interphotoreceptor matrix of two strains of rat. Kennedy A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Mar;34(3):547–58

Extracellular matrix component mRNA expression in glomeruli in experimental focal glomerulosclerosis. Ebihara I, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Jan;3(7):1387–97

Heparin decreases mesangial matrix accumulation after selective antibody–induced mesangial cell injury. Tang WW, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Oct;3(4):921–9

Formation and dispersal of bacterial biofilms in vivo and in situ. Gilbert P, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993;74 Suppl:67S–78S (73 ref.)

Macrophage and foam cell release of matrix–bound growth factors. Role of plasminogen activation. Falcone DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11951–8

A brain extracellular matrix proteoglycan forms aggregates with hyaluronan. Iwata M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):15061–9

Laminin B1 expression is required for laminin deposition into the extracellular matrix of PC12 cells. Reing J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23143–50

Procollagen synthesis and extracellular matrix deposition in MG–63 osteosarcoma cells. Jukkola A, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Jun;8(6):651–7

Attachment to extracellular matrix molecules by cells differing in the expression of osteoblastic traits. Majeska RJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Mar;8(3):277–89

Dominant negative mutation in cell surface beta 1,4–galactosyltransferase inhibits cell–cell and cell–matrix interactions. Evans SC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb; 120(4):1045–57

Cell proliferation, extracellular matrix mineralization, and ovotransferrin transient expression during in vitro differentiation of chick hypertrophic chondrocytes into osteoblast–like cells. Gentili C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Aug; 122(3):703–12

Accumulation of PDGF B and cell–binding forms of PDGF A in the extracellular matrix. Kelly JL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;121(5):1153–63

Characterization of a binding protein for leukemia inhibitory factor localized in extracellular matrix. Mereau A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;122(3):713–9

Transforming growth factor–beta 1 stimulates macrophage urokinase expression and release of matrix–bound basic fibroblast growth factor. Falcone DJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Jun;155(3):595–605

Regulation of matrix synthesis rates by the ionic and osmotic environment of articular chondrocytes. Urban JP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Feb;154(2):262–70

Basement membrane and interstitial matrix components form separate matrices in heterokaryons of PYS–2 cells and fibroblasts. Laurila P, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Jan;104 (Pt 1):59–68

Fibronectin splice variants are differentially incorporated into the extracellular matrix of tumorigenic and non–tumorigenic hybrids between normal fibroblasts and sarcoma cells. Mardon HJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Mar;104 (Pt 3):783–92

Degradation of an extracellular matrix: sea urchin hatching enzyme removes cortical granule–derived proteins from the fertilization envelope. Mozingo NM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Mar;104 (Pt 3):929–38

Integrin receptor–mediated mobilisation of intranuclear calcium in rat osteoclasts. Shankar G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 May;105 (Pt 1):61–8

Nanomelic chondrocytes synthesize, but fail to translocate, a truncated aggrecan precursor. Vertel BM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Mar;104 (Pt 3):939–48

Lipoprotein lipase enhances binding of lipoproteins to heparan sulfate on cell surfaces and extracellular matrix. Eisenberg S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Nov;90(5):2013–21

Neointimal macrophages colocalize with extracellular matrix gene expression in human atherosclerotic pulmonary arteries. Liptay MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Feb; 91(2):588–94

Monoclonal antibody ST1 identifies an antigen that is abundant in the axolotl and newt limb stump but is absent from the undifferentiated regenerate. Yang EV, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Dec 1;264(3):337–50

Composition and organization of the collagen network produced by fetal bovine chondrocytes cultured at high density. Ruggiero F, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Jun;41(6):867–75

Association and release of the amyloid protein precursor of Alzheimer's disease from chick brain extracellular matrix. Small DH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Nov;12(11):4143–50

Influence of janusin and tenascin on growth cone behavior in vitro. Taylor J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Jul 1; 35(4):347–62

Distribution of integrins and their matrix ligands in osteogenic sarcomas. Kawaguchi S, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 May;11(3):386–95

Secretion of matrix metalloproteinases by human endometrial cells in vitro. Martelli M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 May; 98(1):67–76

Culture of urethral fibroblasts: cell morphology, proliferation and extracellular matrix synthesis. Baskin LS, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Oct;150(4):1260–6

Altered glomerular extracellular matrix synthesis in experimental membranous nephropathy. Floege J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Sep;42(3):573–85

Glomerular matrix accumulation is linked to inhibition of the plasmin protease system. Tomooka S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Dec;42(6):1462–9

Hyperglycemia and microangiopathy. Direct regulation by glucose of microvascular cells. Kreisberg JI. **Lab Invest** 1992 Oct;67(4):416–26 (82 ref.)

A molecular biologic study of extracellular matrix components during the development of glomerulosclerosis in murine chronic graft–versus–host disease. Munaut C, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Nov;67(5):580–7

Increased synthesis of extracellular spleen glycosaminoglycans in an experimental myeloproliferative syndrome. Smadja–Joffe F, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Oct; 6(10):1011–9

Direct evidence for active metalloproteinases mediating matrix degradation in interleukin 1–stimulated human

articular cartilage. Mort JS, et al. **Matrix** 1993 Mar; 13(2):95–102

A bovine hyaline cartilage proteinase inhibitor is active against some serine proteinases and inhibits the IL-1 alpha-mediated matrix degradation of bovine articular cartilage explants. Arsenis C. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:321–2

Degradation of collagen fibrils by live cells: role of expression and activation of procollagenase. Birkedal-Hansen H, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:368–74

Signal transduction via the fibronectin receptor: do integrins regulate matrix remodeling? Damsky C, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:184–91

Plasminogen activator expression and matrix degradation. Rifkin DB. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:20–2 (12 ref.)

Neutral proteinase expression by human mononuclear phagocytes: a prominent role of cellular differentiation. Welgus HG, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:363–7

Expression and function of matrix metalloproteinases in development. Werb Z, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:337–43

Primary structure and function of stromelysin/transin in cartilage matrix turnover. Wilhelm SM, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:37–44

Extracellular matrix of the mouse endometrium during decidualization. Abrahamsohn PA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991;86 Suppl 3:23–5 (20 ref.)

Association of extracellular matrix fibrils with invasive trophoblastic cells of the mouse. Bevilacqua EM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991;86 Suppl 3:103–5

Biomineralization: an insoluble or a solubility problem? Katchburian E, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991;86 Suppl 3:27

Extracellular matrix in parasitic and infectious diseases. Lenzi HL, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991;86 Suppl 3:77–90 (138 ref.)

Incorporation of 3H-proline by mouse decidual cells: an ultrastructural radioautographic study. Oliveira SF, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991;86 Suppl 3:101–2

A CD44-like endothelial cell transmembrane glycoprotein (GP116) interacts with extracellular matrix and ankyrin. Bourguignon LY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct; 12(10):4464–71

Interphotoreceptor matrix in the colored-light-adapted rat. Nakashima Y, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1992;24(5):308–15

Biology and biochemistry of proteinases in tumor invasion. Mignatti P, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1993 Jan;73(1):161–95 (306 ref.)

Exogenous advanced glycosylation end products induce complex vascular dysfunction in normal animals: a model for diabetic and aging complications. Vlassara H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):12043–7

Cell-matrix interactions in liver. Maher JJ, et al. **Semin Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;4(3):189–201 (82 ref.)

Heparins modulate extracellular matrix and protein synthesis of cultured rat mesangial cells. Wolthuis A, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1993;63(3):181–9

[Cell-matrix interactions and odontoblast differentiation] Lesot H, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1992;186(5):485–500 (113 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urothelial tumors and the extracellular matrix] Alberti C, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1993 Mar;45(1):11–8 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Extracellular matrix, adhesion molecules and cytoskeleton of the lung] Abe T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Apr; 41(4):308–18 (87 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent studies on Ito cells with molecular biology] Enzan H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Feb;51(2):472–81 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glomerular extracellular matrix in glomerulosclerosis by molecular biology] Makino H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Dec; 50(12):3038–45 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Adherence of Staphylococci to plastic, mesothelial cells and mesothelial extracellular matrix. Betjes MG, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1992;8:215–8

PATHOLOGY

Human ovarian surface epithelial cells are capable of physically restructuring extracellular matrix. Kruk PA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov;167(5):1437–43

Light-induced deposits in Bruch's membrane of protoporphyric mice. Gottsch JD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan;111(1):126–9

The role of cell adhesion molecules in cancer invasion and metastasis. Behrens J. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993; 24(3):175–84 (54 ref.)

Tubular cell and matrix changes in renal cystic disease. Carone FA, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1993;101:1–6

Extracellular matrix remodelling after coxsackievirus B3-induced murine myocarditis. Gómez RM, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1992 Oct;73(5):643–53

Extracellular matrix formation in piecemeal necrosis: immunoelectron microscopic study. Takahara T, et al. **Liver** 1992 Dec;12(6):368–80

Extracellular matrix and schistosomiasis. Andrade ZA. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991;86 Suppl 3:61–73 (39 ref.)

Rapid morphological changes in bovine brain microvascular endothelial cells on extracellular matrices. Kaneko T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul;32(8):549–53

Extracellular matrix formation by epithelial cells from human polycystic kidney cysts in culture. Candiano G, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1992;63(1):1–9

[Matrix effects from the thanatochemical viewpoint] Müller RK, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1992;50:121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiology of cytoskeleton and extracellular matrix in failing myocardium] Hori M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 May;51(5):1191–7 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

CD44 and its interaction with extracellular matrix. Lesley J, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1993;54:271–335 (269 ref.)

Therapeutic effects of danazol on endometrial cells may be activated by the presence of extracellular matrix. Negami AI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;169(3):739–43

Fibroblast migration in fibrin gel matrices. Brown LF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jan;142(1):273–83

Role of mesothelial and submesothelial stromal cells in matrix remodeling following pleural injury. Davila RM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Feb;142(2):547–55

Reconstruction of alveolus-like structure from alveolar type II epithelial cells in three-dimensional collagen gel matrix culture. Sugihara H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Mar; 142(3):783–92

Extracellular matrix-stimulated phospholipase activation is mediated by beta 1-integrin. Cybulsky AV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):C323–32

Mediation of endothelial injury following neutrophil adherence to extracellular matrix. Kaslovsky RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):L401–5

Influence of extracellular matrix in tumor necrosis factor-induced increase in endothelial permeability. Partridge CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):L627–33

Controlling the expression of smooth muscle contractile protein isoforms: a role for the extracellular matrix? Herman IM. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Jul;9(1):3–4 (15 ref.)

Human fetal lung fibroblasts promote invasion of extracellular matrix by normal human tracheobronchial epithelial cells in vitro: a model of early airway gland development. Infeld MD, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;8(1):69–76

The significance of the extracellular matrix in intracranial aneurysms. Austin G, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1993 Mar-Apr;23(2):97–105

Cell-matrix interactions in the genesis of arteriosclerosis and atheroma. Effect of aging. Robert L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 26;673:331–41 (41 ref.)

Role of glycosylation in cell interactions with extracellular matrix. Hughes RC. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May; 20(2):279–84 (41 ref.)

The functions of thrombospondin and its involvement in physiology and pathophysiology. Lahav J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 4;1182(1):1–14 (163 ref.)

Culture of human preovulatory granulosa cells: effect of extracellular matrix on steroidogenesis. Bussenot I, et al. **Biol Cell** 1993;77(2):181–6

Extracellular matrix composition and resilience: two parameters that influence the in vitro migration and morphology of rat inner cell mass-derived cells. Carnegie JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Feb;48(2):287–99

On the generation of form by the continuous interactions between cells and their extracellular matrix. Ettinger L, et al. **Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc** 1992 Nov;67(4):459–89 (127 ref.)

Adhesion molecules and tumor cell interaction with endothelium and subendothelial matrix. Honn KV, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1992 Nov;11(3–4):353–75 (167 ref.)

Overexpression of urokinase receptor increases matrix invasion without altering cell migration in a human osteosarcoma cell line. Karikó K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 1;53(13):3109–17

Extracellular matrix regulation of multidrug resistance in primary monolayer cultures of adult rat hepatocytes. Schuetz JD, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Jan;4(1):31–40

Renin-angiotensin system and myocardial collagen matrix remodeling in hypertensive heart disease: in vivo and in vitro studies on collagen matrix regulation. Brilla CG, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993;71(5 Suppl):S35–41 (40 ref.)

Regulation of gene expression and cell function by extracellular matrix. Jones PL, et al. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1993;3(2):137–54 (95 ref.)

Role of the extracellular matrix in amphibian gastrulation. Johnson KE, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1992;27:91–127 (115 ref.)

Extracellular matrix (mesoglea) of Hydra vulgaris III. Formation and function during morphogenesis of hydra cell aggregates. Sarras MP Jr, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jun; 157(2):383–98

Transforming growth factor-beta control of cell-substratum adhesion during avian neural crest cell emigration in vitro. Delannet M, et al. **Development** 1992 Sep;116(1):275–87

A role for regulated secretion of apical extracellular matrix during epithelial invagination in the sea urchin. Lane MC, et al. **Development** 1993 Mar;117(3):1049–60

Expression of tenascin mRNA in mesoderm during Xenopus laevis embryogenesis: the potential role of mesoderm patterning in tenascin regionalization. Umbhauer M, et al. **Development** 1992 Sep;116(1):147–57

Ontogenesis of the murine hepatic extracellular matrix: an immunohistochemical study. Baloch Z, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 Nov;51(3):209–18

Modulation of differentiation markers in human choriocarcinoma cells by extracellular matrix: on the role of a three-dimensional matrix structure. Hohn HP, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 Sep;51(1):61–70

Disruption of the cytoskeleton-extracellular matrix linkage promotes the accumulation of plasminogen activators in F9 derived parietal endoderm. Snyder RW, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 Aug;50(3):153–62

The influence of tissue microenvironment (stroma and extracellular matrix) on the development and function of mammary epithelium. Howlett AR, et al. **Epithelial Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;2(2):79–89 (79 ref.)

Evidence for transmembrane anchoring of extracellular matrix at acetylcholine receptor clusters. Dmytrenko GM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Jun;206(2):323–34

Cellular interactions with the extracellular matrix are coupled to diverse transmembrane signaling pathways. Gimond C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Dec;203(2):365–73

Effects of the extracellular matrix on fetal choroid plexus epithelial cells: changes in morphology and multicellular organization do not affect gene expression. Thomas T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Nov;203(1):198–213

Effects of TGF beta 1 on the proliferation and differentiation of an immortalized astrocyte cell line: relationship with extracellular matrix. Toru-Delbauffe D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Oct;202(2):316–25

Extracellular matrix stimulation of guinea pig megakaryocyte proplatelet formation in vitro is mediated through the vitronectin receptor. Leven RM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Dec;20(11):1316–22

Is hyaluronic acid the "organizer" of the extracellular matrix in marrow stroma? [editorial]; comment] Minguell JJ. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Jan;21(1):7–8. Comment on: Exp Hematol 1993 Jan;21(1):126–30.

Role of extracellular matrix molecules in the development of the sodium current in quail mesencephalic neural crest cells. Distasi C, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Sep 15;48(9):859–64

Multi-faceted regulation of cell differentiation by extracellular matrix [see comments] Lin CQ, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jun;7(9):737–43 (47 ref.). Comment in: FASEB J 1993 Jun;7(9):735–6.

Introduction to serial reviews: the extracellular matrix [published erratum appears in FASEB J 1993 Sep;7(12):1191] [comment] Woessner JF Jr. **FASEB J** 1993 Jun;7(9):735–6 (9 ref.). Comment on: FASEB J 1993 Jun;7(9):737–43.

Effect of reconstituted basement membrane on growth and secretory function in pancreatic acinar AR42J cells. Shintani Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Jun;28(3):393–400

Growth of separated and recombined neonatal rat uterine luminal epithelium and stroma on extracellular matrix: effects of in vivo tamoxifen exposure. Branham WS, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 May;29A(5):408–14

Extracellular matrix covered biomaterials for human endothelial cell growth. Desgranges P, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Dec;15(12):722–6

Lymphocyte migration through extracellular matrix. Ratner S. **Invasion Metastasis** 1992;12(2):82–100 (125 ref.)

The beta 1-integrin (CD29) receptors: mediators of T lymphocyte--extracellular matrix recognition that affect adhesion, activation and lymphokine secretion. Hershkoviz R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 May;29(5):321–5 (27 ref.)

Sensitivity of biofilms to antimicrobiai agents. Brown MR, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993;74 Suppl:87S–97S (101 ref.)

A pentapeptide from type I procollagen promotes extracellular matrix production. Katayama K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):9941–4

Induction of macrophage metalloproteinases by extracellular matrix. Evidence for enzyme- and substrate-specific responses involving prostaglandin-dependent mechanisms. Shapiro SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):8170–5

Extracellular matrix in development and disease. 22nd annual Keystone symposia. March 29–April 4, 1993. Breckenridge, Colorado. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1993; 17E:141–81

Tyrosine phosphorylation of paxillin and pp125FAK accompanies cell adhesion to extracellular matrix: a role in cytoskeletal assembly. Burridge K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;119(4):893–903

Signal transduction from the extracellular matrix. Juliano RL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;120(3):577–85 (145 ref.)

Hyaluronan receptor-directed assembly of chondrocyte pericellular matrix. Knudson CB. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb; 120(3):825–34

Decreased level of PDGF-stimulated receptor autophosphorylation by fibroblasts in mechanically relaxed collagen matrices. Lin YC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Aug; 122(3):663–72

Characterization of multiple adhesive and counteradhesive domains in the extracellular matrix protein cytotactin. Prieto AL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;119(3):663–78

Extracellular matrix regulates expression of the TGF-beta 1 gene. Streuli CH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;120(1):253–60

SPARC, a secreted protein associated with morphogenesis and tissue remodeling, induces expression of metalloproteinases in fibroblasts through a novel extracellular matrix-dependent pathway. Tremble PM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;121(6):1433–44

Switching from differentiation to growth in hepatocytes: control by extracellular matrix. Mooney D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jun;151(3):497–505

Pericyte growth and contractile phenotype: modulation by

endothelial-synthesized matrix and comparison with aortic smooth muscle. Newcomb PM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 May;155(2):385-93

Coincidence of Schwann cell-derived basal lamina development and loss of regenerative specificity of spinal motoneurons. Meeker ML, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Mar 8;329(2):257-68

Mesodermal cell adhesion to fibronectin-rich fibrillar extracellular matrix is required for normal Rana pipiens gastrulation. Johnson KE, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Jan 1; 265(1):40-53

Role of substrate and calcium in neurite retraction of leech neurons following depolarization. Neely MD. **J Neurosci** 1993 Mar;13(3):1292-301

Chondrocytes in agarose culture synthesize a mechanically functional extracellular matrix. Buschmann MD, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 Nov;10(6):745-58

Extracellular matrix-cell interaction: Matrigel and complex cellular pattern formation [letter] Grant D, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Dec;67(6):805-6; discussion 807-8

Extracellular matrix-cell interactions: Matrigel and complex cellular pattern formation [letter; comment] Passaniti A. **Lab Invest** 1992 Dec;67(6):804; discussion 804-8. Comment on: Lab Invest 1992 May;66(5):519-21. Comment on: Lab Invest 1992 May;66(5):536-47.

Novel interactions between dermal dendrocytes and mast cells in human skin. Implications for hemostasis and matrix repair [see comments] Sueki H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Aug; 69(2):160-72. Comment in: Lab Invest 1993 Aug;69(2):133-5.

Cell-cell and cell-matrix interactions in the skin [editorial; comment] Uitto J. **Lab Invest** 1993 Aug;69(2):133-5. Comment on: Lab Invest 1993 Aug;69(2):152-9. Comment on: Lab Invest 1993 Aug;69(2):160-72.

The stimulation of fibroblasts' collagen synthesis by neoplastic cells is modulated by the extracellular matrix. Noel A, et al. **Matrix** 1992 Jun;12(3):213-20

Pellagra--increased viscosity of extracellular matrix. Stone OJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Jun;40(6):355-9 (16 ref.)

Cell matrix interactions. Brentani RR. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991;86 Suppl 3:51-9 (75 ref.)

Is there a role for extracellular matrix in thymus physiology and pathology? Savino W, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991;86 Suppl 3:91-7 (34 ref.)

The extracellular regulation of growth factor action. Flaumenhaft R, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Oct;3(10):1057-65 (116 ref.)

Rat Sertoli cell extracellular matrix regulates glycosaminoglycan synthesis by peritubular myoid cells in vitro. Raychoudhury SS, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Jun; 35(2):151-8

Regulation of cell function by extracellular matrix. Schnaper HW, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Feb;7(1):96-104 (74 ref.)

Functionally distinct roles for glycosylation of alpha and beta integrin chains in cell-matrix interactions. Chammas R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):1795-9

Assembly of pericellular matrices by COS-7 cells transfected with CD44 lymphocyte-homing receptor genes. Knudson W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4003-7

Amyloid beta-protein as a substrate interacts with extracellular matrix to promote neurite outgrowth. Koo EH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15; 90(10):4748-52

Interaction of osteoblasts with extracellular matrix: effect of mast cell chymase. Banovac K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Jun;203(2):221-35

Regulation of prostatic carcinoma cell proliferation and secretory activity by extracellular matrix and stromal secretions. Fong CJ, et al. **Prostate** 1992;21(2):121-31

Physically damaged extracellular matrix induces TNF-alpha secretion by interacting resting CD4+ T cells and macrophages. Hershkoviz R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Jan;37(1):111-5

Anchorage and lymphocyte function: extracellular matrix substrata control morphogenesis and interleukin production but have minor effects on DNA synthesis. Sundqvist KG, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Mar;37(3):295-307

Extracellular matrix and gene expression in mammary epithelium. Streuli CH. **Semin Cell Biol** 1993 Jun; 4(3):203-12 (80 ref.)

Hepatic fibrogenesis: the puzzle of interacting cells, fibrogenic cytokines, regulatory loops, and extracellular matrix molecules. Gressner AM. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar; 30 Suppl 1:5-16 (106 ref.)

[Synthesis and supramolecular organization of components of the extracellular matrix by fibroblasts cultured in a collagen lattice] Frey J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov; 40(9):859-64 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Integrins] Labat-Robert J. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov; 40(9):883-8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The fibroblast, definition of its phenotype by its "programme" of biosynthesis of the extracellular matrix] Robert L. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov;40(9):851-8 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modulation of the organization of the extracellular matrix and the production of collagen by interferon gamma in three-dimensional cultures of normal and sclerodermic fibroblasts] Serpier H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov; 40(9):865-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extracellular matrix and its biological function] Hayashi T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(13):2269-78 (53 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of integrins and tissue matrix in the progression of the neoplastic process] Flak A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Jun 15-29;47(24-26):562-4 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation-induced transforming growth factor beta and subsequent extracellular matrix reorganization in murine mammary gland. Barcellos-Hoff MH. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 1;53(17):3880-6

Therapeutic effects of electromagnetic fields in the stimulation of connective tissue repair. Aaron RK, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 May;52(1):42-6 (41 ref.)

SECRETION

Thrombin-induced release of active basic fibroblast growth factor-heparan sulfate complexes from subendothelial extracellular matrix. Benezra M, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 15; 81(12):3324-31

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Sequential changes in histologic pattern and extracellular matrix deposition during the healing of chronic venous ulcers. Herrick SE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Nov; 141(5):1085-95

Incomplete coverage of mammalian bone matrix by lining cells. Chole RA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Jul; 102(7):543-50

The dependency of collagen fibrillogenesis in vitro on fibroblast culture conditions. Fibroblasts in mono- and multi-layers. Dell'Orbo C, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1992 Jul;55(3):235-41

Organization of cells and extracellular matrix in mesenteric arteries of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Walker-Caprioglio HM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Jul; 269(1):141-9

Characterization of the extracellular matrix-containing giant perivascular spaces in the NOD mouse thymus. Savino W, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Jan;42(1):134-40

Myocardial collagen matrix remodelling in arterial hypertension. Brilla CG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Sep;13 Suppl D:24-32 (50 ref.)

Glomerular extracellular matrices and anionic sites in aging ddY mice: a morphometric study. Duan HJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Mar;99(3):241-9

Matrix changes during long-term cultivation of cartilage (organoid or high-density cultures). Shakibaei M, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Jul;8(3):463-70

Ultrastructure of the extracellular matrix of bovine dura mater, optic nerve sheath and sclera. Raspanti M, et al. **J Anat** 1992 Oct;181 (Pt 2):181-7

Gelatinous transformation of bone marrow. Ray R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Apr;40(4):277-8

The ultrastructure of the bone-hydroxyapatite interface in vitro. de Bruijn JD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Oct; 26(10):1365-82

Fibronectin binding site in type I collagen regulates fibronectin fibril formation. Dzamba BJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;121(5):1165-72

Tenascin expression in the mouse: in situ localization and induction in vitro by bFGF. Tucker RP, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Jan;104 (Pt 1):69-76

The ultrastructure of the connective tissue matrix of skin and cartilage after high-pressure freezing and freeze-substitution. Keene DR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Aug;41(8):1141-53

Regional differences in organization of the extracellular matrix and cytoskeleton at the equator of chicken intrafusal muscle fibres. Maier A, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1993 Feb;14(1):35-46

Spatial organization of the extracellular matrix modulates the expression of PDGF-receptor subunits in mesangial cells. Marx M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 May;43(5):1027-41

Ultrastructural changes of extracellular matrices in diabetic nephropathy revealed by high resolution scanning and immunoelectron microscopy. Makino H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Jan;68(1):45-55

The sea urchin egg jelly coat is a three-dimensional fibrous network as seen by intermediate voltage electron microscopy and deep etching analysis. Bonnell BS, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Jun;35(2):181-8

Cellular and matrix changes in drug abuser liver sinusoids: a semiquantitative and morphometric ultrastructural study. Trigueiro de Araújo MS, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 422(2):145-52

[Quasicrystal organization in extracellular matrixes] Gaill F, et al. **Acta Biotheor** 1992 Sep;40(2-3):261-7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary culture in chemically defined medium of human fetal mammary epithelial cells within reconstituted matrix] Péchoux C, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;315(10):365-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The reorganization of the extracellular matrix in mixed monolayer cultures] Domnina LV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1992; 34(6):38-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EXTRACELLULAR MATRIX PROTEINS

see related

RECEPTORS, CYTOADHESIN

Abstracts from the Fourth International Conference on the Molecular Biology and Pathology of Matrix. June 10-13, 1992. **Matrix** 1993 Jan;13(1):1-81

Proceedings of the Matrix Metalloproteinase Conference. Sandestin Beach, Florida, September 11-15, 1989. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:1-504

Pz-peptidase is not a matrix metalloproteinase. Barrett AJ, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:95-6

Literature on vertebrate matrix metalloproteinases and their tissue inhibitors. Woessner JF Jr. **Matrix Suppl** 1992; 1:425-501

Inhibition of melanoma cell/matrix interaction by tamoxifen. Mac Neil S, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Feb;3(1):67-74

ANALYSIS

Elevated levels of bronchoalveolar lavage vitronectin in hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Teschler H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Feb;147(2):332-7

An extracellular matrix infrastructure provides support for murine secondary palatal shelf remodelling. Morris-Wiman J, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Dec;234(4):575-86

Basement membrane formation and re-distribution of the beta 1 integrins in a human intestinal co-culture system. Vachon PH, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Apr;235(4):567-76

Increased expression of tenascin in the dermis in scleroderma. Lacour JP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;127(4):328-34

Tenascin expression in basal cell carcinoma. Verstraeten AA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Dec;127(6):571-4

Tenascin is increased in cartilage and synovium from arthritic knees. Salter DM. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;32(9):780-6

Species diversity of neuronectin and cytotactin expression patterns in the vertebrate central nervous system. Rettig WJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 11;590(1-2):219-28

Chemotaxis and haptotaxis of human malignant mesothelioma cells: effects of fibronectin, laminin, type IV collagen, and an autocrine motility factor-like substance. Klominek J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 15;53(18):4376-82

Steady-state levels of different tenascin mRNAs in various normal human tissues. Borsi L, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1993 Mar;17(3):325-9

Human pleural effusions are rich in matrix metalloproteinases. Hurewitz AN, et al. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6):1808-14

Tenascin in the developing chick visual system: distribution and potential role as a modulator of retinal axon growth. Perez RG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;156(1):278-92

Monoclonal antibody MT2 identifies an extracellular matrix glycoprotein that is co-localized with tenascin during adult newt limb regeneration. Klatt KP, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 Aug;50(3):133-40

The extracellular matrix glycoproteins BM-90 and tenascin are expressed in the mesenchyme at sites of endothelial-mesenchymal conversion in the embryonic mouse heart. Zhang HY, et al. **Differentiation** 1993 Mar; 52(3):211-20

Immunohistochemical studies on tenascin in human yellow ligament. Fujii Y, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 Mar-Apr;7(2):143-6

Induction of mouse tenascin expression by a human sarcomatoid Wilms' tumor cell line growing in nude mice. Talts JF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jul 9;54(5):868-74

Localization of tenascin in human skin wounds--an immunohistochemical study. Betz P, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993;105(6):325-8

Tenascin immunoreactivity in normal and pathological bone marrow. Soini Y, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Mar;46(3):218-21

Labeling of fractured human skin with antibodies to BM 600/nicein, epiligrin, kalinin and other matrix components. Ceilley E, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Apr;5(2):97-103

Expression of basement membrane components in skin equivalents--influence of dermal fibroblasts. Okamoto E, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Apr;5(2):81-8

Expression of tenascin in developing and adult mouse lymphoid organs. Ocklind G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Aug;41(8):1163-9

Distribution of undulin, tenascin, and fibronectin in the human periodontal ligament and cementum: comparative immunoelectron microscopy with ultra-thin cryosections. Zhang X, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Feb; 41(2):245-51

Identification of a mammalian melanosomal matrix glycoprotein. Orlow SJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Aug; 101(2):141-4

Expression and topography of integrins and basement membrane proteins in epidermal carcinomas: basal but not squamous cell carcinomas display loss of alpha 6 beta 4 and BM-600/nicein. Savoia P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Sep;101(3):352-8

Distribution of tenascin in healing incision, excision and laser wounds. Luomanen M, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1993 Jan; 22(1):41-5

Alteration of stromal protein and integrin expression in breast--a marker of premalignant change? Jones JL, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Aug;167(4):399-406

Immunohistochemical distribution of extracellular matrix proteins as a diagnostic parameter in healthy and diseased gingiva. Romanos GE, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Feb; 64(2):110-9

Tenascin and fibronectin distribution in human normal and pathological synovium. Cutolo M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Sep;19(9):1439–47

Distribution of tenascin, cellular fibronectins and integrins in the normal, hyperplastic and neoplastic breast. Koukoulis GK, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1993 Apr;25(2):285–95 (90 ref.)

Relationships among tenascin expression, DNA ploidy patterns, and multidrug resistance gene product (P-glycoprotein) in human colon carcinoma. Sugawara I, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Jul;84(7):703–7

Basement membrane proteins kalinin and nicein are structurally and immunologically identical. Marinkovich MP, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Sep;69(3):295–9

Changes of vinculin and extracellular matrix components following blunt trauma to rat skeletal muscle. Kami K, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jul;25(7):832–40

Tenascin expression in normal and abnormal human endometrium. Sasano H, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 May; 6(3):323–6

Immunohistochemical staining of tenascin in Warthin's tumor and in oncocytoma. Sunardhi-Widyaputra S, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Sep;76(3):325–9

Comparative analysis of the expression of tenascin and established prognostic factors in human breast cancer. Moch H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Jun;189(5):510–4

Tenascin in reactive lymph nodes and in malignant lymphomas. Soini Y, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Dec; 188(8):1078–82

Immunohistochemical expression of tenascin in normal human salivary glands and in pleomorphic adenomas. Sunardhi-Widyaputra S, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Mar; 189(2):138–43

Tenascin in salivary gland tumours. Soini Y, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 421(3):217–22

Immunolocalization of tenascin and cellular fibronectins in diverse glomerulopathies. Assad L, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1993;63(5):307–16

Tenascin in inflammatory conditions and neoplasms of the urinary bladder. Tiitta O, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1993;63(5):283–7

[Vitronectin in bronchoalveolar lavage—a parameter of disease activity in sarcoidosis] Pohl WR, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(14):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expression of tenascin, laminin and fibronectin following traumatic rupture of the anterior cruciate ligament] Neurath M. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Mar–Apr; 131(2):168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistopathological properties of cytoskeletal proteins and extracellular matrix components in pleomorphic adenomas of salivary glands] Oguchi N, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 May;96(5):780–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of tenascin in human gliomas: its relation to histological malignancy, tumor dedifferentiation and angiogenesis. Higuchi M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;85(5):481–7

Effects of human immunodeficiency virus sera and macrophage supernatants on mesangial cell proliferation and matrix synthesis. Mattana J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Sep;143(3):814–22

Expression of tenascin in the developing human small intestine. Beaulieu JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 14;192(3):1086–92

Release of extracellular matrix components by bovine bone endothelial cells in continuous culture. Rotella CM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 29;190(2):502–8

Comparison of gene expression of extracellular matrix molecules in brain microvascular endothelial cells and astrocytes. Webersinke G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):877–84

Glucocorticoid ameliorates altered gene expression of extracellular matrix components in kidneys of New Zealand black/white F1 mice. Nakamura T, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Dec;83(6):701–9

Coordinated induction of cell proliferation and syndecan expression in dental mesenchyme by epithelium: evidence for diffusible signals. Vainio S, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Jun; 194(2):105–17

Modulation of SPARC expression during butyrate-induced terminal differentiation of cultured human keratinocytes: regulation via a TGF-beta-dependent pathway. Ford R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Jun;206(2):261–75

Regulation of extracellular matrix synthesis by transforming growth factor beta 1 in human fat-storing cells. Casini A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jul;105(1):245–53

Differentiation of isolated murine embryonic palatal epithelium in culture: exogenous transforming growth factor alpha modulates matrix biosynthesis in defined experimental conditions. Dixon MJ, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Jan;29A(1):51–61

Identification of an extracellular 130-kDa protein involved in early cardiac morphogenesis. Rezaee M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14404–11

Characterization of lamprin, an unusual matrix protein from lamprey cartilage. Implications for evolution, structure, and assembly of elastin and other fibrillar proteins. Robson P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1440–7

Angiotensin II regulates tenascin gene expression in vascular smooth muscle cells. Sharifi BG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):23910–5

Extracellular matrix formation by osteoblasts from patients with osteogenesis imperfecta. Fedarko NS, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Aug;7(8):921–30

Modulation of cultured chicken growth plate chondrocytes by transforming growth factor-beta 1 and basic fibroblast growth factor. Wu LN, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Jun; 49(2):181–98

Induction of tenascin in cancer cells by interactions with embryonic mesenchyme mediated by a diffusible factor. Hiraiwa N, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Feb;104 (Pt 2):289–96

Tenascin in bone morphogenesis: expression by osteoblasts and cell type-specific expression of splice variants. Mackie EJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Nov;103 (Pt 3):765–71

Tenascin expression in the mouse: in situ localization and induction in vitro by bFGF. Tucker RP, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Jan;104 (Pt 1):69–76

Intraglomerular pressure and mesangial stretching stimulate extracellular matrix formation in the rat. Riser BL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Nov;90(5):1932–43

Chondrocytes in agarose culture synthesize a mechanically functional extracellular matrix. Buschmann MD, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 Nov;10(6):745–58

Epithelial cell-fibroblast interactions: modulation of extracellular matrix proteins in cultured oral cells. Hou LT, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 Mar;28(2):102–14

Culture of urethral fibroblasts: cell morphology, proliferation and extracellular matrix synthesis. Baskin LS, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Oct;150(4):1260–6

Human carcinoma cells synthesize and secrete tenascin in vitro. Kawakatsu H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Oct; 83(10):1073–80

Reciprocal regulation of collagenase, 72 kDa-gelatinase, and TIMP gene expression and protein synthesis in human fibroblasts induced by concanavalin A. Overall CM, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:209–11

Thymic "nurse" cells express extracellular matrix proteins. Villa-Verde DM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991;86 Suppl 3:109–10

Effect of transforming growth factor-beta on extracellular matrix production by cultured rat mesangial cells. Ishimura E, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Apr;35(4):311–20

[Pathogenesis of liver fibrosis. Synthesis of collagen and non-collagen proteins in cell culture and in vivo] Ramadori G. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar;30 Suppl 1:17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tenascin in breast carcinoma: distribution and significance] Mangili F, et al. **Pathologica** 1992 Nov-Dec;84(1094):79–81 **(Ita)**

CHEMISTRY

Identification of the plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 binding heptapeptide in vitronectin. Mimuro J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 9;32(9):2314–20

A six-armed, tenascin-like protein extracted from the Porifera Oscarella tuberculata (Homosclerophorida). Humbert-David N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 15; 216(1):255–60

Hyaluronan and hyaluronectin in the extracellular matrix of human brain tumour stroma. Delpech B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(7):1012–7

Molecular characterization and in situ mRNA localization of the neural recognition molecule J1-160/180: a modular structure similar to tenascin. Fuss B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;120(5):1237–49

Structure of a fibronectin type III domain from tenascin phased by MAD analysis of the selenomethionyl protein. Leahy DJ, et al. **Science** 1992 Nov 6;258(5084):987–91

CLASSIFICATION

Nomenclature and glossary of the matrix metalloproteinases. Nagase H, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:421–4

GENETICS

Differential temporal and spatial expression of mRNA encoding extracellular matrix components in decidua during the peri-implantation period. Farrar JD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jun;46(6):1095–108

TGF-beta 1 prevents hypertrophy of epiphyseal chondrocytes: regulation of gene expression for cartilage matrix proteins and metalloproteases. Ballock RT, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Aug;158(2):414–29

The SpEGF III gene encodes a member of the fibropellins: EGF repeat-containing proteins that form the apical lamina of the sea urchin embryo. Bisgrove BW, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jun;157(2):526–38

Expression of tenascin mRNA in mesoderm during Xenopus laevis embryogenesis: the potential role of mesoderm patterning in tenascin regionalization. Umbhauer M, et al. **Development** 1992 Sep;116(1):147–57

ECM gene expression and its modulation by insulin in diabetic rats. Fukui M, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Dec; 41(12):1520–7

Genes coding for basement membrane glycoproteins laminin, nidogen, and collagen IV are differentially expressed in the nervous system and by epithelial, endothelial, and mesenchymal cells of the mouse embryo. Thomas T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Sep;208(1):54–67

Production and secretion in CHO cells of the extracellular domain of AMOG/beta 2, a type-II membrane protein. Gloor S, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 21;120(2):307–12

Adaptation of a non-radioactive in situ hybridization method to electron microscopy: detection of tenascin mRNAs in mouse cerebellum with digoxigenin-labelled probes and gold-labelled antibodies. Dörries U, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Mar;99(3):251–62

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism for the hexabrachion gene (HXB) on chromosome 9q32-34. Ozelius L, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 May;1(2):141

Isolation and characterization of cDNA encoding a spicule matrix protein in Hemicentrotus pulcherrimus micromeres. Katoh-Fukui Y, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1992 Sep;36(3):353–61

Genetic expression of extracellular matrix proteins correlates with histologic changes during fracture repair. Jingushi S, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Sep;7(9):1045–55

Tenascin-X: a novel extracellular matrix protein encoded by the human XB gene overlapping P450c21B. Bristow J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;122(1):265–78

Multiple negative elements in a gene that codes for an extracellular matrix protein, collagen X, restrict expression to hypertrophic chondrocytes. Lu Valle P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;121(5):1173–9

Sp1 binds to the adhesion-molecule-on-glia regulatory element that functions as a positive transcription regulatory element in astrocytes. Kawakami K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Jun 1;35(2):138–46

Effect of a discrete dorsal forebrain lesion in the rat on the expression of neuronal and glial-specific genes: induction of calmodulin, NF-L, SC1, and GFAP mRNA. Landry CF, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Jun;32(2):280–9

Thromboxane and prostacyclin differentially regulate murine extracellular matrix gene expression. Bruggeman LA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Jun;43(6):1219–25

The complete derived amino acid sequence of human lysyl oxidase and assignment of the gene to chromosome 5 (extensive sequence homology with the murine ras recision gene). Mariani TJ, et al. **Matrix** 1992 Jun;12(3):242–8

Transcriptional regulation of matrix metalloproteinase genes: role of AP-1 sequences. Auble DT, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:200

Tena, a Drosophila gene related to tenascin, shows selective transcript localization. Baumgartner S, et al. **Mech Dev** 1993 Mar;40(3):165–76

A novel tenascin type III repeat is part of a complex of tenascin mRNA alternative splices. Sriramarao P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 11;21(1):163–8

Activation of expression of genes coding for extracellular matrix proteins in Tat-producing glioblastoma cells. Taylor JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15; 89(20):9617–21

A tobacco gene family for flower cell wall proteins with a proline-rich domain and a cysteine-rich domain. Wu HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6829–33

Molecular cloning of olfactomedin, an extracellular matrix protein specific to olfactory neuroepithelium. Yokoe H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4655–9

Characterization of the neural recognition molecule janusin (J1-160/180). Fuss B, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1993;144(3):197–8

[Gene expression for extracellular matrix components and growth factors in DBA/2FG-pcy mice with polycystic kidney disease] **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 May; 35(5):450–5 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of growth factors on the gene expression of extracellular matrix components in cultured rat mesangial cells] Suzuki S. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Feb; 35(2):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of extracellular matrices, matrix receptors, and cytokines in granulomatous lung inflammation. Perez RL, et al. **Chest** 1993 Feb;103(2 Suppl):86S–87S

Ciliary body in experimental autoimmune uveitis: tissue repair and immunoreactivity of extracellular matrix substances. Peng B, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Nov;11(11):1087–97

Alterations of T-cell: extracellular matrix proteins interactions in psoriasis. Gliński W, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Feb;35(2):153–7

Extracellular matrix induces tumour necrosis factor-alpha secretion by an interaction between resting rat CD4+ T cells and macrophages. Hershkoviz R, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jan;78(1):50–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid induction and isolation of focal adhesion complexes. Plopper G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 15;193(2):571–8

TRAMP (tyrosine rich acidic matrix protein), a protein that co-purifies with lysyl oxidase from porcine skin. Identification of TRAMP as the dermatan sulphate proteoglycan-associated 22K extracellular matrix protein. Cronshaw AD, et al. **Matrix** 1993 May;13(3):255–66

A 30 kD sulfated extracellular matrix protein immunologically crossreactive with vitronectin. Tomasini-Johansson BR, et al. **Matrix** 1993 May; 13(3):203–14

METABOLISM

Tenascin immunoreactivity in lung tumors. Soini Y, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Aug;100(2):145–50

Expression of tenascin in arterial tissue [letter; comment] Hedin U, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Feb;142(2):659. Comment on: Am J Pathol 1992 Aug;141(2):377–88.
Renal extracellular matrix accumulation in acute puromycin aminonucleoside nephrosis in rats. Jones CL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Dec;141(6):1381–96
Enhanced tenascin expression in cervical and vulvar koilocytotic lesions. Tiitta O, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Oct; 141(4):907–13
Expression of human tenascin in synovitis and its regulation by interleukin-1. McCachren SS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Oct;35(10):1185–96
Rapid induction and isolation of focal adhesion complexes. Plopper G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 15;193(2):571–8
Stress causes alteration in attachment of rat hepatocytes to matrix protein substratum. Mathew S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 18;1178(2):146–52
Urokinase and urokinase receptor: a paracrine/autocrine system regulating cell migration and invasiveness. Blasi F. **Bioessays** 1993 Feb;15(2):105–11 (63 ref.)
The matrix-degrading metalloproteinases. Matrisian LM. **Bioesssays** 1992 Jul;14(7):455–63 (50 ref.)
Characterization of adhesion molecules on human myeloma cell lines. Uchiyama H, et al. **Blood** 1992 Nov 1; 80(9):2306–14
Specific expression of tenascin in human colonic neoplasms. Sakai T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 May;67(5):1058–64
Human polymorphonuclear leucocytes stimulated by tumour necrosis factor-alpha show increased adherence to extracellular matrix proteins which is mediated via the CD11b/18 complex. Thompson HL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Nov;90(2):280–5
The renin–angiotensin system and extracellular matrix. Hahn AW, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993;71(5 Suppl):S7–12 (20 ref.)
Alterations of glomerular matrix proteins in the pathogenesis of diabetic nephropathy. Olgemöller B, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993;71(5 Suppl):S13–9 (45 ref.)
Putative inhibitory extracellular matrix molecules at the dorsal root entry zone of the spinal cord during development and after root and sciatic nerve lesions. Pindzola RR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;156(1):34–48
Crude liver membrane fractions and extracellular matrix components as substrata regulate differentially the preservation and inducibility of cytochrome P-450 isoenzymes in cultured rat hepatocytes. Saad B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 15;213(2):805–14
Cellular interactions with the extracellular matrix are coupled to diverse transmembrane signaling pathways. Gimond C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Dec;203(2):365–73
The basement membrane protein BM-600/nicein codistributes with kalinin and the integrin alpha 6 beta 4 in human cultured keratinocytes. Marchisio PC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Apr;205(2):205–12
Tenascin expression in vitro and in vivo: comparison between epithelial and nonepithelial rat cell lines. Sakai T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Jun;206(2):244–54
The effect of extracellular matrix molecules on the in vitro behavior of bovine endothelial cells. Underwood PA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Apr;205(2):311–9
Human amnion epithelial cells assemble tenascins and three fibronectin isoforms in the extracellular matrix. Linnala A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 8;317(1–2):74–8
Vitronectin binding by Helicobacter pylori. Ringnér M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Oct;5(4):219–24
Glycosaminoglycans inhibit Candida albicans adherence to extracellular matrix proteins. Klotz SA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 1;78(2–3):205–8
Tenascin and decorin in epiretinal membranes of proliferative vitreoretinopathy and proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Hagedorn M, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;2(1):28–31
Type X collagen does not bind to matrix vesicles. Inao S, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Mar;68(2):214–23
Heat-stressed CD4+ T lymphocytes: differential modulations of adhesiveness to extracellular matrix glycoproteins, proliferative responses and tumour necrosis factor-alpha secretion. Hershkoviz R, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jun;79(2):241–7
Identification of a Staphylococcus aureus extracellular matrix-binding protein with broad specificity. McGavin MH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jun;61(6):2479–85
Enzymatic degradation of poly(hydroxyalkanoates) by Pseudomonas pickettii. Yamada K, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1993 Aug;15(4):215–20
Expression of different tenascin isoforms in normal, hyperplastic and neoplastic human breast tissues. Borsi L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Nov 11;52(5):688–92
Expression and function of VLA-alpha 2, -alpha 3, -alpha 5 and -alpha 6-integrin receptors in pancreatic carcinoma. Weinel RJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Nov 11;52(5):827–33
Binding of Chlamydia trachomatis serovar L2 to collagen types I and IV, fibronectin, heparan sulphate, laminin and vitronectin. Kihlström E, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Oct; 277(3):329–33
Changes in fibronectin, laminin and type IV collagen distribution relate to basement membrane restructuring during the rat vibrissa follicle hair growth cycle. Jahoda CA, et al. **J Anat** 1992 Aug;181 (Pt 1):47–60
Cell- and heparin-binding domains of the hexabrachion arm identified by tenascin expression proteins. Aukhil I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2542–53
Fibulin binds to itself and to the carboxyl-terminal heparin-binding region of fibronectin. Balbona K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):20120–5
Tyrosine-rich acidic matrix protein (TRAMP) accelerates collagen fibril formation in vitro. MacBeath JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19826–32
Differential regulation of biglycan and decorin by retinoic acid in bovine chondrocytes. Pearson D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25364–70
Polarized secretion of thrombospondin is opposite to thyroglobulin in thyroid epithelial cells. Prabakaran D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):9041–8
The adhesion molecule on glia (AMOG/beta 2) and alpha 1 subunits assemble to functional sodium pumps in Xenopus oocytes. Schmalzing G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5; 267(28):20212–6
A 60-kD protein mediates the binding of transforming growth factor-beta to cell surface and extracellular matrix proteoglycans. Bützow R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Aug; 122(3):721–7
Interaction of astrochondrin with extracellular matrix components and its involvement in astrocyte process formation and cerebellar granule cell migration. Streit A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;120(3):799–814
Type I collagen substrate increases calcitonin and parathyroid hormone receptor-mediated signal transduction in UMR 106-06 osteoblast-like cells. Ikeda K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Jul;156(1):130–7
TGF beta induction of extracellular matrix associated proteins in normal and transformed human mammary epithelial cells in culture is independent of growth effects. Stampfer MR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Apr;155(1):210–21
Similar, but not identical, modulation of expression of extracellular matrix components during in vitro and in vivo aging of human skin fibroblasts. Takeda K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Dec;153(3):450–9
The integrin VLA-2 binds echovirus 1 and extracellular matrix ligands by different mechanisms. Bergelson JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jul;92(1):232–9
Expression of integrins and basement membrane components by wound keratinocytes. Larjava H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Sep;92(3):1425–35
Normal human skin demonstrates marked site-variation of tenascin expression, not correlated to epidermal proliferation (Ki-67 binding). Rulo HF, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Feb;5(1):54–7
Expression of merosin in the thymus and its interaction with thymocytes. Chang AC, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 15; 151(4):1789–801
Transforming growth factor-beta increases adhesion but not migration of bovine bronchial epithelial cells to matrix proteins. Spurzem JR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Jul; 122(1):92–102
Serum and tissue protein binding and cell surface properties of Staphylococcus lugdunensis. Paulsson M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Feb;38(2):96–102
Effects of frontal cortical lesions on mouse striatum: reorganization of cell recognition molecule, glial fiber, and synaptic protein expression in the dorsomedial striatum. Poltorak M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 May;13(5):2217–29
Specific binding of cytotactin to sulfated glycolipids. Crossin KL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Dec;33(4):631–8
Perinatal food restriction in rats reduces the content but not concentration of liver extracellular matrix proteins. Reif S, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 May;123(5):811–6
Identification of integrin cell-substratum adhesion receptors on cultured rat bone cells. Brighton CT, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 Nov;10(6):766–73
Binding of a cementum attachment protein to extracellular matrix components and to dental surfaces. Pitaru S, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 Nov;27(6):640–6
Significance of in vitro attachment of human colon cancers to extracellular matrix proteins in experimental and clinical liver metastases. Furukawa T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 May;53(1):10–5; discussion 15–6
Inhibition of cell attachment, invasion and metastasis of human carcinoma cells by anti-integrin beta 1 subunit antibody. Fujita S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Dec; 83(12):1317–26
VLA-4 molecules on tumor cells initiate an adhesive interaction with VCAM-1 molecules on endothelial cell surface. Kawaguchi S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Dec; 83(12):1304–16
Markers of complement-dependent and complement-independent glomerular visceral epithelial cell injury in vivo. Expression of antiadhesive proteins and cytoskeletal changes. Floege J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Oct; 67(4):486–97
Coordinated expression of beta 1 integrins and transforming growth factor-beta-induced matrix proteins in glomerulonephritis. Kagami S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Jul; 69(1):68–76
Human acute myeloid leukaemia cells express adhesion proteins and bind to bone marrow fibroblast monolayers and extracellular matrix proteins. Kortlepel K, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Aug;7(8):1174–9
Extracellular matrix formation in piecemeal necrosis: immunoelectron microscopic study. Takahara T, et al. **Liver** 1992 Dec;12(6):368–80
Mosaic structure of the secreted ECM metalloproteases and interaction of the type IV collagenases with inhibitors. Goldberg GI, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:25–30
Activation of extracellular matrix metalloproteases by proteases and organomercurials. Grant GA, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:217–23 (31 ref.)
Microorganisms–extracellular matrix interactions: relation to pathogenicity--review. Carneiro CR, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991;86 Suppl 3:37–41 (57 ref.)
The axonal recognition molecule F11 is a multifunctional protein: specific domains mediate interactions with Ng-CAM and restrictin. Brümmendorf T, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Apr;10(4):711–27
Age-related changes of DRG neuronal attachment to extracellular matrix proteins in vitro. Sango K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jun;4(6):663–6
T-cell activation molecule 4-1BB binds to extracellular matrix proteins. Chalupny NJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10360–4
Immunohistochemical localization of matrix proteins in the femoral joint cartilage of growing commercial pigs. Ekman S, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 Nov;29(6):514–20
[Current aspects in the pathogenesis and therapy of glomerulonephritis: significance of glomerular metalloproteinases] Marti HP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Nov 7;122(45):1701–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Expression of cell surface extracellular matrix receptor in early human decidua] Shiokawa S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;45(7):673–4 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Migration of bovine bronchial epithelial cells to extracellular matrix components. Rickard KA, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;8(1):63–8
Modulation of human mesangial cell behaviour by extracellular matrix components--the possible role of interstitial type III collagen. Saito K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Mar;91(3):510–5
How a sex pheromone might act at a concentration below 10(-16) M. Sumper M, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Mar;12(3):831–6
Induction of macrophage metalloproteinases by extracellular matrix. Evidence for enzyme- and substrate-specific responses involving prostaglandin-dependent mechanisms. Shapiro SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):8170–5
Tenascin and extracellular matrix glycoproteins: from promotion to polarization of neurite growth in vitro. Lochter A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Sep;13(9):3986–4000
Influence of janusin and tenascin on growth cone behavior in vitro. Taylor J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Jul 1; 35(4):347–62
Extracellular matrix constituents and pigment cell expression in primary cell culture. Fukuzawa T, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992 Nov;5(5 Pt 1):224–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Integrin-mediated attachment of articular chondrocytes to extracellular matrix proteins. Loeser RF. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Aug;36(8):1103–10
The cell attachment and spreading activity of vitronectin is dependent on the Arg-Gly-Asp sequence. Analysis by construction of RGD and domain deletion mutants. Zhao Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30; 192(2):575–82
Roles of immobilized glycosylated proteins and lipoprotein(a) in adhesivity of endothelial cells: possible implications for atherogenesis. Karmansky I, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 Jun;16(6):503–15
Tenascin in the developing chick visual system: distribution and potential role as a modulator of retinal axon growth. Perez RG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;156(1):278–92
Cranial and trunk neural crest cells use different mechanisms for attachment to extracellular matrices. Lallier T, et al. **Development** 1992 Nov;116(3):531–41
Tenascin: a modulator of cell growth. End P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Nov 1;209(3):1041–51
Influence of matricial molecules on growth and differentiation of entrapped chondrocytes. Ramdi H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Aug;207(2):449–54
Extracellular matrix. 3: Evolution of the extracellular matrix in invertebrates. Har-el R, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Sep; 7(12):1115–23 (68 ref.)
Extracellular matrix. 2: Role of extracellular matrix molecules and their receptors in the nervous system. Venstrom KA, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Aug;7(11):996–1003 (71 ref.)
Mice develop normally without tenascin. Saga Y, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Oct;6(10):1821–31
Extracellular matrix proteins in intrathymic T-cell migration and differentiation? Savino W, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Apr;14(4):158–61 (33 ref.)
Evidence supporting the role of a proteinaceous, loosely bound extracellular molecule in the cell density signaling between tendon cells. Zayas JR, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Nov-Dec;28A(11–12):745–54
Human prostate cancer model: roles of growth factors and extracellular matrices. Chung LW, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992;16H:99–105 (15 ref.)
Gene knockouts of c-src, transforming growth factor beta 1, and tenascin suggest superfluous, nonfunctional expression of proteins. Erickson HP. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Mar; 120(5):1079–81 (16 ref.)
Characterization of multiple adhesive and counteradhesive domains in the extracellular matrix protein cytotactin.

Prieto AL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;119(3):663–78

Integrin expression in malignant melanoma and their role in cell attachment and migration on extracellular matrix proteins. Etoh T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Nov;19(11):841–6

Beta 1 integrin–mediated interaction with extracellular matrix proteins regulates cytokine gene expression in synovial fluid cells of rheumatoid arthritis patients. Miyake S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Mar 1;177(3):863–8

The role of matrix molecules in regeneration of leech CNS. Masuda–Nakagawa LM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Jul; 23(5):551–67 (70 ref.)

Human carcinoma cells synthesize and secrete tenascin in vitro. Kawakatsu H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Oct; 83(10):1073–80

Salivary gland morphogenesis: possible involvement of collagenase. Hayakawa T, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992; 1:344–51

Binding of Haemophilus ducreyi to extracellular matrix proteins. Abeck D, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Jul;13(1):81–4

The F3/11 cell adhesion molecule mediates the repulsion of neurons by the extracellular matrix glycoprotein J1–160/180. Pesheva P, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Jan;10(1):69–82

Matrix proteins regulate the proliferation of osteoblastic cells by affecting the actions of IGF–I. Matsumoto T, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1993;3 Suppl 1:117–20

CD11b/CD18–dependent polymorphonuclear leucocyte interaction with matrix proteins in adhesion and migration. Lundgren–Akerlund E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 May; 37(5):569–74

Agrin and the molecular choreography of synapse formation. Nastuk MA, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1993 Feb;16(2):72–6 (44 ref.)

Functions of agrin and agrin–related proteins. Patthy L, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1993 Feb;16(2):76–81 (63 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation–induced transforming growth factor beta and subsequent extracellular matrix reorganization in murine mammary gland. Barcellos–Hoff MH. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 1;53(17):3880–6

SECRETION

Extracellular protein secretion of cultured normal and Pagetic osteoblasts. Hankey DP, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Jul;14(7):644–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Pseudoexfoliative material in the eyelid skin of pseudoexfoliation–suspect patients: a clinico–histopathological correlation. Schlötzer–Schredhardt U, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;2(1):51–60

Cellular fibronectin and tenascin in an orbital nylon prosthesis removed because of infection caused by Staphylococcus aureus. Päällysaho T, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;231(2):61–5

EXTRACELLULAR SPACE

Selective zonal change of the renomedullary interstitial cells in hypokalemic rats. Toyoshima H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Mar;43(3):87–93

Delayed cutaneous fluid leak from the puncture hole after removal of an epidural catheter. Ennis M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Apr;48(4):317–8

Reperfusion–induced arrhythmias. A role for washout of extracellular protons? Avkiran M, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Dec; 71(6):1429–40

Increased body fat mass and decreased extracellular fluid volume in adults with growth hormone deficiency. Rosén T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Jan;38(1):63–71

Estimation of extracellular space and blood volume using bioelectrical impedance measurements. Miholic J, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Jul;70(7):600–5

Extracellular DNA level in the blood of irradiated rats. Vladimirov VG, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Dec; 62(6):667–71

Identifying body fluid distribution by measuring electrical impedance. Scheltinga MR, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Nov; 33(5):665–70

Improved prediction of extracellular and total body water using impedance loci generated by multiple frequency bioelectrical impedance analysis. Cornish BH, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1993 Mar;38(3):337–46

Plasma and extracellular volume in calves: comparison between isotopic and 'cold' techniques. Wagstaff AJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Sep;53(2):271–3

CHEMISTRY

Fluorometric quantitation of adenosine concentration in small samples of extracellular fluid. Fenton RA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Nov 15;207(1):134–41

Simultaneous measurements of the intra– and extra–cellular oxygen concentration in viable cells. Hu H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 9;1112(2):161–6

Lipid–associated sialic acid levels in human breast cyst fluids. Mannello F, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993; 24(2):167–70

Altered distribution of insulin between intravascular and interstitial compartments in STZ–induced diabetic rats. Bryer–Ash M. **Diabetes** 1993 Oct;42(10):1528–35

Measurement by microdialysis of the insulin concentration in subcutaneous interstitial fluid. Importance of the endothelial barrier for insulin. Jansson PA, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Oct;42(10):1469–73

Glucose concentration in subcutaneous extracellular space. Schmidt FJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 May;16(5):695–700

Extracellular brain glucose levels reflect local neuronal activity: a microdialysis study in awake, freely moving rats. Fellows LK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Dec;59(6):2141–7

In vivo microdialysis study of the extracellular 3,4–dihydroxyphenylacetic acid in the rat locus ceruleus: topographical and pharmacological aspects. Ortemann C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Aug;61(2):594–601

Simultaneous measurement of intracellular and extracellular oxygen concentrations using a nitroxide–liposome system. Glockner JF, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Jan;29(1):12–8

Cell potential of isolated outer hair cells as a function of extracellular K+ concentration. Gitter AH. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1993;55(1):1–2

Effects of repeated cerebral ischemia on extracellular amino acid concentrations measured with intracerebral microdialysis in the gerbil hippocampus. Nakata N, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Mar;24(3):458–63; discussion 463–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Interstitial pressure of subcutaneous nodules in melanoma and lymphoma patients: changes during treatment. Curti BD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 May 15;53(10 Suppl):2204–7

Proposed role of phosphatidic acid in the extracellular control of the transition from G2 phase to mitosis exerted by epidermal growth factor in A431 cells. Kaszkin M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 15;52(20):5627–34

Regional effects of sodium valproate on extracellular concentrations of 5–hydroxytryptamine, dopamine, and their metabolites in the rat brain: an in vivo microdialysis study. Biggs CS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Nov;59(5):1702–8

[Effect of the administration of intralipid on liquid filtration rate and pressure of the pulmonary artery in isolated lung of rabbits] Pozo–Parilli JC, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1993 Mar–Apr;40(2):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The nature of heterogeneous components of extracellular–superoxide dismutase purified from human umbilical cords. Ohta H, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Aug;15(2):151–8

Extracellular diaphorase–like activity as a marker of cytolytic damage to cells. Petrov RV, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Aug; 33(3):223–8

Vascular endothelial growth factor induces interstitial collagenase expression in human endothelial cells. Unemori EN, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Dec;153(3):557–62

Purification and characterisation of an extracellular metalloprotease, serine protease and haemolysin of Aeromonas hydrophila strain B32: all are lethal for fish. Rodriguez LA, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Jul;13(1):17–24

IMMUNOLOGY

Extracellular diaphorase–like activity as a marker of cytolytic damage to cells. Petrov RV, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Aug; 33(3):223–8

Concomitant occurrence of circulating IgA anti–intercellular and anti–basement membrane zone antibodies in autoimmune blistering diseases: immunofluorescence and immunoblot studies. Dmochowski M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Mar;20(3):131–7

METABOLISM

Effect of catecholamines on the ventricular myocyte action potential in raised extracellular potassium. Paterson DJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Jun;148(2):177–86

Effect of extracellular magnesium on platelet activation and intracellular calcium mobilization. Hwang DL, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Oct;5(10):700–6

Metabolism of extracellular adenine nucleotides by human endothelial cells exposed to reactive oxygen metabolites. Aalto TK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):C282–6

Cell survival in rabbit gastric glands: effect of extracellular pH, osmolarity, and anoxia. Carter KJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):G379–87

Masking of A–type K+ channel in guinea pig cardiac cells by extracellular Ca2+. Inoue M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):C1434–8

Suction effusion fluid from skin and constituent analysis: new candidate for interstitial fluid. Kayashima S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):H1623–7

Vulnerability of intestinal interstitial fluid to oxidant stress. Kurtel H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):G573–8

Effect of changes in extracellular potassium on intracellular pH in principal cells of frog skin. Lyall V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):F722–30

Changes in extracellular [K+] and [Ca2+] induced by anoxia in neonatal rabbit medulla. Morris ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):R761–9

Brain sensitivity to anoxia in fish as reflected by changes in extracellular K+ activity. Nilsson GE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):R250–3

Acute variations in extracellular pH modulate transduction pathways of PTH in rat proximal tubule. Poggioli J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):C941–7

Extracellular nucleotides elevate [Ca2+]i in rat osteoblastic cells by interaction with two receptor subtypes. Reimer WJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):C1040–8

Role of extracellular UTP in the release of uracil from vasoconstricted hindlimb. Richards SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):H233–7

Extracellular potassium activity and cerebral blood flow during moderate hypoglycemia in anesthetized dogs. Sieber FE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):H1774–80

Endogenous angiotensin II modulates the effect of atrial natriuretic peptide on extracellular fluid partition. Valentin JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):R676–80

Interstitial exclusion of albumin in rat tissues measured by a continuous infusion method. Wiig H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):H1222–33

Modulation by extracellular ATP of two distinct currents in rat myocytes. Zheng JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun; 264(6 Pt 1):C1411–7

Ca2+ mobilization by extracellular ATP in rat cardiac myocytes: regulation by protein kinase C and A. Zheng JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):C933–40

Effect of adenosine deaminase on cardiac interstitial adenosine. Zhu Q, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):H1322–6

Quantitative microdialysis under transient conditions. Olson RJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Apr 15;65(8):1017–22

Cerebral extracellular glucose and lactate concentrations during and after moderate hypoxia in glucose– and saline–infused rats. Harada M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Oct;77(4):728–34

Afferent signaling and forebrain mechanisms in the behavioral control of extracellular fluid volume. Zardetto–Smith AM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:161–76 (38 ref.)

Characterization of apoA–IV–containing lipoprotein particles isolated from human plasma and interstitial fluid. Duverger N, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Jan; 13(1):126–32

Effects of modifications of extracellular and intracellular calcium concentrations on the bioelectrical activity of the isolated frog semicircular canal. Aubert A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 2;607(1–2):301–6

Extracellular potassium, glial and neuronal potentials in the solitary complex of rat brainstem slices. Ballanyi K, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 2;607(1–2):99–107

Central carbachol stimulates vasopressin release into interstitial fluid adjacent to the paraventricular nucleus. Ota M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 2;592(1–2):249–54

Relationship between extracellular neurotransmitter amino acids and energy metabolism during cerebral ischemia in rats monitored by microdialysis and in vivo magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Shimizu H, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 5;605(1):33–42

Effect of ageing on extracellular ascorbate concentration in rat brain. Svensson L, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 23; 609(1–2):36–40

Voltammetry of extracellular dopamine in rat striatum during ICSS–like electrical stimulation of the medial forebrain bundle. Young SD, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 15; 600(2):305–7

Regional differences in chronic neuroleptic effects on extracellular dopamine activity. See RE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Sep–Oct;29(3–4):473–8

Pharmacological properties of excitatory amino acid induced changes in extracellular calcium concentration in rat hippocampal slices. Arens J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992;70 Suppl:S194–205

Alkaline extracellular pH shifts generated by two transmitter–dependent mechanisms. Chesler M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992;70 Suppl:S286–92 (57 ref.)

The regulation of intracellular pH in cultured astrocytes and neuroblastoma cells, and its dependence on extracellular pH in a HCO3–free solution. Mellergård PE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992;70 Suppl:S293–300

Quantitative analysis of extracellular space using the method of TMA+ iontophoresis and the issue of TMA+ uptake. Nicholson C. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992;70 Suppl:S314–22 (39 ref.)

Anoxia–induced extracellular ionic changes in CNS white matter: the role of glial cells. Ransom BR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992;70 Suppl:S181–9

Extracellular K+, pH, and volume changes in spinal cord of adult rats and during postnatal development. Syková E, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992;70 Suppl:S301–9 (60 ref.)

Differential regional responses of myocardial interstitial noradrenaline levels to coronary occlusion. Akiyama T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 May;27(5):817–22

Actions of extracellular chloride ion substitution on contractility of isolated ventricular myocardium. Fry CH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 May;27(5):856–60

Reperfusion arrhythmias in isolated perfused pig hearts. Inhomogeneities in extracellular potassium, ST and TQ potentials, and transmembrane action potentials. Coronel R, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Nov;71(5):1131–42

Sympathetic stimulation and norepinephrine infusion modulate extracellular potassium concentration during acute myocardial ischemia. Warner MR, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Nov;71(5):1078–87

Radiation enhances silica translocation to the pulmonary interstitium and increases fibrosis in mice. Adamson IY.

Environ Health Perspect 1992 Jul;97:233–8

Alpha 2–adrenoceptor mediated inhibition of exocytotic noradrenaline release in the absence of extracellular Ca2+. Jackisch R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 1;226(3):245–52

Effects of a novel thyrotropin–releasing hormone analogue, JTP–2942, on extracellular acetylcholine and choline levels in the rat frontal cortex and hippocampus. Toide K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 16;233(1):21–8

Immunochemical studies of extracellular glycoproteins (X–GPs) of goldfish brain. Thormodsson FR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Dec;118(3):275–83

Influence of extracellular bicarbonate on the short–circuit current and intracellular free calcium of human cultured sweat duct cells. Pedersen PS. **Exp Physiol** 1992 Nov; 77(6):863–71

Duodenal mucosa and extracellular cyclic nucleotide pattern in coeliac disease. Peracchi M, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jun; 34(6):769–73

Extracellular Ca2+ sensing in C–cells and parathyroid cells. Scherubl H, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1992; 40(3–4):303–6

Intercellular immune adhesion molecules in human liver transplants: overview on expression patterns of leukocyte receptor and ligand molecules. Steinhoff G, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Aug;18(2):440–53

Extracellular calcium does not contribute to cryopreservation–induced cytotoxicity. Rhoads LS, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;29A(3 Pt 1):208–14

A volume–independent component to postdiuretic sodium retention in humans. Almeshari K, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Jun;3(12):1878–83

Penetration of rifampicin into the brain tissue and cerebral extracellular space of rats. Mindermann T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 May;31(5):731–7

Pharmacokinetics of antibiotics in natural and experimental superficial compartments in animals and humans. Ryan DM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 May;31 Suppl D:1–16 (55 ref.)

Reactive oxygen in skeletal muscle. II. Extracellular release of free radicals. Reid MB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Nov; 73(5):1805–9

Sympathetic activation and increased extracellular potassium: synergistic effects on cardiac potassium uptake and arrhythmias. Du XJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;21(6):977–82

Cross–linking of IgG receptors inhibits membrane immunoglobulin–stimulated calcium influx in B lymphocytes. Choquet D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Apr; 121(2):355–63

Extracellular ATP and ADP stimulate proliferation of porcine aortic smooth muscle cells. Wang DJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Nov;153(2):221–33

Blockade of nitric oxide synthesis in rats strongly attenuates the CBF response to extracellular acidosis. Niwa K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 May;13(3):535–9

Increases in interstitial adenosine and cerebral blood flow with inhibition of adenosine kinase and adenosine deaminase. Sciotti VM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 Mar;13(2):201–7

Indomethacin abolishes cerebral blood flow increase in response to acetazolamide–induced extracellular acidosis: a mechanism for its effect on hypercapnia? Wang Q, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 Jul;13(4):724–7

Paracrine effects via the epidermal growth factor receptor in the rodent testis may be mediated by non–Leydig interstitial cells. Moore A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Mar; 136(3):439–46

Structure–activity relationship of the neurotransmitter alpha–bag cell peptide on Aplysia LUQ neurons: implications regarding its inactivation in the extracellular space. Owens DF, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Aug;23(6):656–70

Formation and clearance of interstitial metabolites of dopamine and serotonin in the rat striatum: an in vivo microdialysis study. Cumming P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Nov;59(5):1905–14

Alterations in extracellular and tissue levels of biogenic amines in rat brain induced by the serotonin2 receptor antagonist, ritanserin. Devaud LL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Oct;59(4):1459–66

Cerebral vulnerability is associated with selective increase in extracellular glutamate concentration in experimental thiamine deficiency. Hazell AS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Sep;61(3):1155–8

Production of adenosine from extracellular ATP at the striatal cholinergic synapse. James S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jan;60(1):219–27

Effects of catechol–O–methyltransferase inhibitors and L–3,4–dihydroxyphenylalanine with or without carbidopa on extracellular dopamine in rat striatum. Kaakkola S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jan;60(1):137–44

N–methyl–D–aspartic acid differentially regulates extracellular dopamine, GABA, and glutamate levels in the dorsolateral neostriatum of the halothane–anesthetized rat: an in vivo microdialysis study. Morari M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 May;60(5):1884–93

Extracellular neuroactive amino acids in the rat striatum during ischaemia: comparison between penumbral conditions and ischaemia with sustained anoxic depolarisation. Obrenovitch TP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jul;61(1):178–86

Ischemia–induced changes in extracellular levels of striatal cyclic AMP: role of dopamine neurotransmission. Prado R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Oct;59(4):1581–4

Role of extracellular adenosine in ethanol–induced desensitization of cyclic AMP production. Rabin RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Mar;60(3):1012–7

Extracellular dopamine and serotonin in the rat striatum during transient ischaemia of different severities: a microdialysis study. Richards DA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jan;60(1):128–36

Ischemia–induced accumulation of extracellular amino acids in cerebral cortex, white matter, and cerebrospinal fluid. Shimada N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jan;60(1):66–71

Transient extracellular volume reduction in neural lobe of rat hypophysis in response to neural stalk stimulation in vitro and its relationship to extracellular potassium. Armstrong WE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr; 69(4):1363–7

Time course of extracellular dopamine and behavioral sensitization to cocaine. I. Dopamine axon terminals. Kalivas PW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jan;13(1):266–75

Time course of extracellular dopamine and behavioral sensitization to cocaine. II. Dopamine perikarya. Kalivas PW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jan;13(1):276–84

Nicotinic acetylcholine receptor desensitization is regulated by activation–induced extracellular adenosine accumulation. Pitchford S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Nov; 12(11):4540–4

Increases in extracellular dopamine in the nucleus accumbens by cocaine are inversely related to basal levels: effects of acute and repeated administration. Weiss F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Nov;12(11):4372–80

Voltammetric monitoring of brain extracellular levels of serotonin, 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid and uric acid as assessed by simultaneous microdialysis. Guadalupe T, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Dec;45(3):159–64

Distributional transport kinetics of zidovudine between plasma and brain extracellular fluid/cerebrospinal fluid in the rabbit: investigation of the inhibitory effect of probenecid utilizing microdialysis. Wong SL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb;264(2):899–909

Microenvironment of respiratory neurons in the in vitro brainstem–spinal cord of neonatal rats. Brockhaus J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Mar;462:421–45

Role of the extracellular Ca2+ on the intracellular Ca2+ changes in fertilized and activated mouse oocytes. Shiina Y, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jan;97(1):143–50

Effect of elevated extracellular glucose concentrations on transmembrane calcium ion fluxes in cultured rat VSMC. Williams B, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Aug;44(2):344–51

Extracellular hippocampal glutamate and spontaneous seizure in the conscious human brain [see comments] During MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 26;341(8861):1607–10. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jun 26;341(8861):1627.

Characteristics of extracellular sodium relaxation in perfused hearts with pathologic interventions. Foy BD, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Oct;27(2):270–83

Biomineralization: an insoluble or a solubility problem? Katchburian E, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991;86 Suppl 3:27

Polyamines in rat brain extracellular space after ischemia. Gilad GM, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 18(1–2):27–33

Monoamine oxidase inhibitors increase preferentially extracellular 5–hydroxytryptamine in the midbrain raphe nuclei. A brain microdialysis study in the awake rat. Celada P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Jun; 347(6):583–90

Cholinesterase inhibitor effects on extracellular acetylcholine in rat striatum. Messamore E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Mar;32(3):291–6

Neurotransmission in the brain by diffusion through the extracellular fluid: a review. Bach–y–Rita P. **Neuroreport** 1993 Apr;4(4):343–50 (94 ref.)

Amphetamine enhances extracellular concentrations of dopamine and acetylcholine in dorsolateral striatum and nucleus accumbens of freely moving rats. Guix T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 13;138(1):137–40

The effect of peripheral loading with kynurenine and probenecid on extracellular striatal kynurenic acid concentrations. Miller JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Oct 26;146(1):115–8

Extracellular changes of inorganic phosphate are different during spreading depression and global cerebral ischemia of rats. Scheller D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jul 20; 141(2):269–72

Enhanced monoamine release in the median preoptic area following reduced extracellular fluid volume in rats. Tanaka J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Nov 23;147(1):110–3

The effects of intracellular and extracellular alkalinization on contractions of the isolated rat uterus. Heaton RC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Oct;422(1):24–30

Interstitial lactate and glucose concentrations of the isolated perfused rat heart before, during and after anoxia. Strupp M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 May;423(3–4):232–7

Extracellular superoxide dismutase, nitric oxide, and central nervous system O2 toxicity. Oury TD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9715–9

Elevation of extracellular adenosine induces radioprotective effects in mice. Pospíšil M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Jun; 134(3):323–30

Neuroprotective effects of glutamate antagonists and extracellular acidity. Kaku DA, et al. **Science** 1993 Jun 4;260(5113):1516–8

Extracellular alkalinity exacerbates injury of cultured cortical neurons. Giffard RG, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Dec;23(12):1817–21

Ischemia–induced extracellular release of serotonin plays a role in CA1 neuronal cell death in rats. Globus MY, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Nov;23(11):1595–601

[Intracellular bile acid activities in colon cancer and normal colon mucosa] Liu JT. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;14(6):427–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The extracellular ionic environment and bone metabolism. In vitro study of the role of chloride] Rubinacci A, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1992 Jul–Sep;17(3):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Extracellular pH, [K+] and synaptic transmission in the dorsal horn of spinal cord of rats in hypercapnia] Motin VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jan;113(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Volume regulation of the brain tissue—a survey. Dóczi T. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;121(1–2):1–8 (72 ref.)

Limbic seizure–induced changes in extracellular amino acid levels in the hippocampal formation: a microdialysis study of freely moving rats. Bruhn T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Nov;86(5):455–61

Increased water self–diffusion in chronic plaques and in apparently normal white matter in patients with multiple sclerosis. Christiansen P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Mar; 87(3):195–9

Brain interstitial volume fraction and tortuosity in anoxia. Evaluation of the ion–selective micro–electrode method. Lundbaek JA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Dec; 146(4):473–84

Renal medullary interstitial infusion of diltiazem alters sodium and water excretion in rats. Lu S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):R1064–70

Sensory adaptation: extracellular recording from locust wing hinge stretch receptor. Robertson RM. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 3):S7–11

Intra– and extracellular modifiers of the cytotoxic response to oxidative stress. Cantoni O. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 21;663:71–3

Interrelationship of pleural and pulmonary interstitial liquid. Wiener–Kronish JP, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1993;55:209–26 (62 ref.)

Uterine extracellular fluid volume and blood flow after artificial uterine stimulation to rats differentially sensitized for the decidual cell reaction. Hamilton GS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Apr;48(4):910–5

Hippocampal extracellular space micro–EEG—high frequency oscillations. Turbes CC. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1993;29:147–59

A model of the factors affecting interstitial volume in oedema. Part I: Hierarchies, some new factors and their equations. Casley–Smith JR. **Biorheology** 1992 Sep–Dec; 29(5–6):535–48

A model of the factors affecting interstitial volume in oedema. Part II: Their effects at various abnormal steady–states. Casley–Smith JR. **Biorheology** 1993 Jan–Feb;30(1):9–30

Cell swelling and volume regulation. Hoffmann EK. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992;70 Suppl:S310–3 (5 ref.)

Interstitial pressure of subcutaneous nodules in melanoma and lymphoma patients: changes during treatment. Curti BD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 May 15;53(10 Suppl):2204–7

Interstitial hypertension in human breast and colorectal tumors. Less JR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 15; 52(22):6371–4

Angiogenesis, microvascular architecture, microhemodynamics, and interstitial fluid pressure during early growth of human adenocarcinoma LS174T in SCID mice. Leunig M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 1; 52(23):6553–60

Effect of angiotensin II induced hypertension on tumor blood flow and interstitial fluid pressure. Zlotecki RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 1;53(11):2466–8

Relation between vasa recta blood flow and renal interstitial hydrostatic pressure during pressure natriuresis. Farrugia E, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Nov;71(5):1153–8

Metabolism of uridine in expanded extracellular volume states. Hasnain Q, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 May;20(5):313–6

The relationship of increased capillary filtration and bone formation. Bronk JT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug; (293):338–45

The preservation of mitochondrial functions in extracellular environments. Dutkiewicz T. **Cytobios** 1992; 70(282–283):199–202

Extra– and intracellular amino acids in the CNS of patients with epilepsy and other neurological disorders. Hamberger A, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:375–81

Ultrastructural observations on transendothelial transport from extracellular neuronal spaces towards the vascular lumina of cerebral capillaries of hydrocephalic human biopsies. Glees P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec;2 Suppl 1:43

Role of renal interstitial pressure as a mediator of sodium retention during systemic blockade of nitric oxide. Nakamura T, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jun;21(6 Pt 2):956–60

Subcutaneous interstitial fluid pressure and arm volume in lymphoedema. Bates DO, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1992 Nov;11(4):359–73

Interstitial fluid pressure in rat skin becomes more negative in the initial phase of carrageenan–induced edema. Rodt

SA, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1993 Jun;12(3):299–312
Predicting total body water and extracellular fluid volumes from bioelectrical measurements of the human body. Johnson HL, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Oct;11(5):539–47
Effect of airway and left atrial pressures on microvascular and interstitial pressures in adult lungs. Fike CD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2112–20
Interstitial space and collagen alterations of the developing rat diaphragm. Gosselin LE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2450–5
Increased negativity of interstitial fluid pressure in rat trachea after mast cell degranulation. Koller ME, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2135–9
Monitoring of segmental intra– and extracellular volume changes using electrical impedance spectroscopy. Sasser DC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2180–7
Unconfined lateral diffusion and an estimate of pericellular matrix viscosity revealed by measuring the mobility of gold–tagged lipids. Lee GM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jan; 120(1):25–35
In vitro effect of extracellular AMP on MCF–7 breast cancer cells: inhibition of glycolysis and cell proliferation. Hugo F, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Dec;153(3):539–49
The human erythrocyte anion transport protein, band 3. Characterization of exofacial alkaline titratable groups involved in anion binding/translocation. Bjerrum PJ. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Aug;100(2):301–39
Single potassium channel currents activated by extracellular ATP in developing chick skeletal muscle: a role for second messengers. Thomas SA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 May; 69(5):1556–66
Combining in vivo volume–controlled pressure microejection with extracellular unit recording. Akaoka H, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Apr;42(1–2):119–28
Extracellular fluid and total body water changes in neonates undergoing extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Anderson HL 3d, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Aug; 27(8):1003–7; discussion 1007–8
The secretion of fluid by renal cysts from patients with autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Ye M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 29;329(5):310–3
Extracellular space parameters in the rat neocortex and subcortical white matter during postnatal development determined by diffusion analysis. Lehmenkühler A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jul;55(2):339–51
Interstitial–lymphatic mechanisms in the control of extracellular fluid volume. Aukland K, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1993 Jan;73(1):1–78 (732 ref.)
Glial modulation of neural excitability mediated by extracellular pH: a hypothesis. Ransom BR. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;94:37–46 (63 ref.)
Role of astrocytes in ionic and volume homeostasis in spinal cord during development and injury. Syková E, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;94:47–56 (44 ref.)
[New aspects of extracellular space regulation by aldosterone] Devuyst O. **Nephrologie** 1993;14(1):25–6 (7 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Importance of increased interstitial fluid pressure in therapy of malignant tumors of the head–neck area] Gutmann R, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Jul;72(7):338–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EXTRACHROMOSOMAL INHERITANCE

Molecular biology of double–minute chromosomes. Hahn PJ. **Bioessays** 1993 Jul;15(7):477–84 (55 ref.)
Cell type determines plastid transmission in tomato intergeneric somatic hybrids. Li Y, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Aug;22(2):167–71
Maternal transmission of mitochondrial DNA in interspecific hybrids of Populus. Rajora OP, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Aug; 22(2):141–5
Transmission of mitochondrial DNA in Ustilago violacea. Wilch G, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Aug;22(2):135–40
A form of sensorineural deafness is determined by a mitochondrial and an autosomal locus: evidence from pedigree segregation analysis. Bu X, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1993;10(1):3–15
Dynamics of cytoplasmic incompatibility and mtDNA variation in natural Drosophila simulans populations. Turelli M, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Nov;132(3):713–23
Analysis of human extrachromosomal DNA elements originating from different beta–satellite subfamilies. Assum G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Jun;91(5):489–95
The a locus governs cytoduction in Ustilago maydis. Trueheart J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7831–3
In vitro reactions of vacuole inheritance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Conradt B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec; 119(6):1469–79
Maternal effect mutations of the sponge locus affect actin cytoskeletal rearrangements in Drosophila melanogaster embryos. Postner MA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec; 119(5):1205–18
Transfer of incompatibility factors between stocks of Nasonia (= Mormoniella) vitripennis. Williams EH, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1993 Mar;61(2):206–10
CpG island mapping of a mouse double–minute chromosome. Beland JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):4459–64
A DNA polymerase mutation that suppresses the segregation bias of an ARS plasmid in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Houtteman SW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar; 13(3):1489–96
Subcellular location of lincomycin resistance in Nicotiana mutants. Cséplö A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan; 236(2–3):163–70
Preferential extrachromosomal localization of exogenous DNA in transgenic silkworm Bombyx mori L. Nikolaev AI, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan;236(2–3):326–30
Fertile asymmetric somatic hybrids between Lycopersicon esculentum Mill. and Lycopersicon peruvianum var. dentatum Dun. Ratushnyak YI, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan;236(2–3):427–32
Direct evidence for extensive paternal mitochondrial DNA inheritance in the marine mussel Mytilus. Zouros E, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 1;359(6394):412–4
Extrachromosomal circular copies of the transposon Tc1. Radice AD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 11; 21(11):2663–7
Chloroplast gene sequences and the study of plant evolution. Clegg MT. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15; 90(2):363–7 (55 ref.)
Mitochondrial diseases: genotype versus phenotype. Wallace DC. **Trends Genet** 1993 Apr;9(4):128–33 (50 ref.)

GENETICS

Comparative effects of pollen and seed migration on the cytonuclear structure of plant populations. II. Paternal cytoplasmic inheritance. Schnabel A, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Sep;132(1):253–67
Unusual structure of the double–stranded RNA associated with the '447' cytoplasmic male sterility in Vicia faba. Pfeiffer P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jun;74 (Pt 6):1167–73
A chloroplast DNA deletion located in RNA polymerase gene rpoC2 in CMS lines of sorghum. Chen Z, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan;236(2–3):251–9
Identification of the entire set of transferred chloroplast DNA sequences in the mitochondrial genome of rice. Nakazono M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan;236(2–3):341–6
Further characterization of the respiratory deficient dum–1 mutation of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii and its use as a recipient for mitochondrial transformation. Randolph–Anderson BL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan; 236(2–3):235–44
High–frequency plastid transformation in tobacco by selection for a chimeric aadA gene. Svab Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1;90(3):913–7
[The characteristics of homologous DNA recombination in somatic cells. II. The characteristics of the extrachromosomal recombination of plasmid DNA in cultured cells differing in their tumor potential] Romanov SR, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1993;35(4):107–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[The participation of endonuclease in the formation of extrachromosomal DNA and the possible mechanisms of the occurrence of gene amplification] Lipskaia LA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1993;35(1):70–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EXTRACORPOREAL CIRCULATION

Fibrinolysis and extracorporeal circulation. Kluft C. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 2):305–9 (9 ref.)
Weekly treatment of diet/drug–resistant hypercholesterolemia with the heparin–induced extracorporeal low–density lipoprotein precipitation (HELP) system by selective plasma low–density lipoprotein removal. Lane DM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Apr 1;71(10):816–22
Extracorporeal circuits and autoregulation: effect of albumin coating. Borgdorff P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):H1397–401
Femoral veno–arterial extracorporeal life support with minimal or no heparin. Aranki SF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jul;56(1):149–55
Predictive criteria for the need of extracorporeal circulation in single–lung transplantation. Hirt SW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Oct;54(4):676–80
Hepatic assist: is it a metabolic assist device? No, it should be an oxygenator! [editorial] Nosé Y. **Artif Organs** 1992 Dec;16(6):545–6
Experimental results using nafamostat mesilate as anticoagulant during extracorporeal lung assist for 24 hours in dogs. Okamoto T, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Jan;17(1):30–6
Clinical experience using the Bio–pump for extracorporeal circulation during open–heart surgery. Yada I, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Jul;17(7):619–24
Extracorporeal carbon dioxide removal and low–frequency positive–pressure ventilation. Improvement in arterial oxygenation with reduction of risk of pulmonary barotrauma in patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Brunet F, et al. **Chest** 1993 Sep;104(3):889–98
Extracorporeal circulation as an alternative to open–chest cardiac compression for cardiac resuscitation. Gazmuri RJ, et al. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6):1846–52
Tissue factor is expressed on monocytes during simulated extracorporeal circulation. Kappelmayer J, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 May;72(5):1075–81
Cardiac surgery with extracorporeal circulation in severe factor VII deficiency. Ferster A, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993; 23(1):65–8
Peptidyl antithrombogenic agents for extracorporeal blood circulation. Ito S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Dec; 15(12):737–45
Prolonged extracorporeal circulation for acute myocarditis. Moreno–Cabral CE, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Aug; 15(8):475–80
Extracorporeal enzymatic removal of low density lipoproteins in rabbits: efficacy and safety. Shefer SD, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Apr;16(4):218–28
A protamine–coated device for the control of heparin anticoagulation [editorial] Yang VC, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Nov;15(11):641–3
Metabolic aspects of acute cerebral hypoxia during extracorporeal circulation and their modification induced by acetyl–carnitine treatment. Corbucci GG, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1992;12(2):89–98
Metabolic aspects of acute tissue hypoxia during extracorporeal circulation and their modification induced by L–carnitine treatment. Corbucci GG, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1992;12(3):149–57
First experience in application of heparin–induced extracorporeal LDL precipitation (H.E.L.P.) in acute thromboembolic stroke. Lechner H, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1993 Apr;14(3):251–5
Pharmacologic and mechanical methods of discontinuing extracorporeal circulation in patients with heart failure. Levy JH. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Apr;7(2 Suppl 1):12–7 (38 ref.)
Upregulation of Mac–1 surface expression on neutrophils during simulated extracorporeal circulation. Kappelmayer J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Jan;121(1):118–26
Aprotinin inhibits the contact, neutrophil, and platelet activation systems during simulated extracorporeal perfusion. Wachtfogel YT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jul;106(1):1–9; discussion 9–10
Treatment of recurrent in transit metastases from cutaneous melanoma by isolation perfusion in extracorporeal circulation with interleukin–2 and lymphokine activated killer cells. A pilot study. Belli F, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1992 Nov;2(4):263–71
Low molecular weight heparin (CY–216) versus unfractionated heparin in chronic hemodialysis. Grau E, et al. **Nephron** 1992;62(1):13–7
Extracorporeal circulation for tissue transplantation (in the case of venous flaps). Maeda M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jan;91(1):113–24; discussion 125–6
Continuous blood gas monitoring in haemodialysis using an electrode inserted in the extracorporeal dialysis circulation. Nielsen G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Apr; 53(2):197–200
Activated clotting time, anticoagulation, use of heparin, and thrombin activation during extracorporeal circulation: changes under aprotinin therapy. Feindt P, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Feb;41(1):9–15
[Extracorporeal circulation in acute ischemia of the lower limb with late detection] Farge A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1992 Jun;41(6):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Iloprost (Ilomedine) and extracorporeal circulation with conventional heparinization in a patient with heparin–induced thrombocytopenia] Corbeau JJ, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993;12(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vascular effects of urapidil administrated during extracorporeal circulation] Lehot JJ, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(6):619–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evolution of the blood levels of propofol administered by continuous perfusion during extracorporeal circulation] Grill S, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1992;40(8):597–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A simple test procedure for detection of micro–bubbles in extracorporeal blood circulation] Wojke R, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1993 Mar;38(3):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Operation of acute dissecting aortic aneurysm in the 25th week of pregnancy using hypothermic extracorporeal circulation] Thaler CJ, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Sep;52(9):560–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute pulmonary embolism—are vena cava interruption procedures and extracorporeal circulation always necessary?] Leitz KH, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992;:511–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Drowning in ice water: use the advantages of extracorporeal circulation!] Huttarsch H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 May;141(5):437 **(Ger)**
[Long term arterial clamping and retrograde intravenous perfusion. Workshop, Vienna, 18 September 1992] **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(7–8):143–206 **(Ger)**
[Drepanocytosis in patients undergoing heart surgery. Anesthesiologic problems] Ceriana P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Mar;59(3):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Coronary reperfusion using an extracorporeal circulating system performed in cases with abruptly obliterated coronary arteries: a new method] Saito T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(2):237–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Transcranial Doppler monitor in the case of selective cerebral perfusion] Enomoto S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Aug;46(9):775–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of surgical treatment of patent ductus arteriosus using

left heart bypass in an adult] Hara Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Jun;46(6):494–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The function of red blood cells under open-heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation without donor blood] Otsuki M. **Masui** 1992 Oct;41(10):1627–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A patient with severe ventricular tachycardia who was saved by prolonged extracorporeal lung and heart assist] Tajiri A, et al. **Masui** 1992 Nov;41(11):1788–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraoperative assessment of left ventricular function with left ventricular pressure-volume relationships in patients with open heart surgery] Mori Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;94(6):625–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral protection for aortic arch reconstruction] **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May;41(5):830–42 **(Jpn)**

[Metabolism of Ca2+ in myocytes and peroxidation products in ischemia-reperfusion injury under extracorporeal circulation] Kawai T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov;40(11):2040–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study of the analysis and ranking of the determinant factors for non-blood open heart surgery] Yamaguchi A. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;40(12):2189–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extirpation of intra-atrial tumor thrombus of renal cell carcinoma by means of extracorporeal circulation--report of a case] Yamamoto N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;41(3):492–7 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The results of the surgical treatment of recurrent mitral stenosis under artificial circulation] Dobrotin SS, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1993;(2):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Artificial circulation in thoracic surgery] Shalaev SA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jul–Aug;147(7–8):114–8 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The healing effect of extracorporeal circulation] Shevchenko IuL, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Jun;148(6):258–63 **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of the extracorporeal ultraviolet irradiation of autologous blood in the treatment of chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Paleev NR, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993;(3):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The relationship between oxygen consumption and the the rate of rewarming during extracorporeal circulation with induced hypothermia] Borracci RA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1993 Mar–Apr;63(2):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Accidental hypothermia, rewarming by the use of extracorporeal circulation] Sierra Quiroga J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Jan;46(1):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Antifoaming agent microembolism in patients undergoing extracorporeal circulation. Its frequency in post mortem material and its pathogenic potential in vitro] Suchil Bernal L, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 Nov;45(9):578–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Absence of urethral strictures with suprapubic urinary drainage during extracorporeal circulation. Buchholz NP, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 1):337–9

[A clinical experience of agranulocytosis just after open heart surgery] Nagamine S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Jun; 46(6):540–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Laboratory experience with a novel, non-occlusive, pressure-regulated peristaltic blood pump. Montoya JP, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Jul–Sep;38(3):M406–11

Effect of stationary guiding vanes on improvement of the washout behind the rotor in centrifugal blood pumps. Schima H, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Jul–Sep;38(3):M220–4

Prevention of mural thrombus in porous inner tube of double-layered tube by saline perfusion. Park JB, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1993 Summer;3(2):101–16

Extracorporeal circulation: in vivo and in vitro analysis of complement activation by heparin-bonded surfaces. Kirschfink M, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Jul;40(3):221–6

Minimization of hemolysis in centrifugal blood pumps: influence of different geometries. Schima H, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Jul;16(7):521–9

Reopening of internal carotid artery occlusions during heparin-induced LDL precipitation (H.E.L.P.) associated with improved haemorheology: report of 2 cases. Walzl M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(12):350–4

[Development and production of equipment for extracorporeal blood purification in the PEHAPT Association] Zavalishin IuK, et al. **Med Tekh** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):37–41 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Artificial blood and extracorporeal circulation (ECC). Schistek R, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(2–4):731–4

Prevention of blood cell adhesion in porous inner wall of double-layered tube by saline perfusion. Kim SS, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1993 Summer;3(2):85–100

Complete correction of the tetralogy of Fallot in adults using separated extracorporeal circulation to block intrathoracic collateral circulation and improve perfusion of the renal vasculature. Isomura T, et al. **Surg Today** 1992;22(5):432–4

Effects of pulsatile and nonpulsatile perfusion mode during extracorporeal circulation--a comparative clinical study [letter] Vahl CF, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jun; 41(3):186–8

[Support techniques in the surgical treatment of aneurysms of the aortic arch] Inada H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Jul; 46(8 Suppl):652–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of electroencephalogram and transcranial Doppler sonography for brain function monitoring during selective cerebral perfusion] Kanaya N, et al. **Masui** 1993 Apr;42(4):593–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical use of the multi-purpose circuit with a soft reservoir built in inflow side in replacement of the descending thoracic aorta] Moizumi Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov; 40(11):2005–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adjunctive methods during surgery for thoracoabdominal aneurysms--effect of selective visceral arteries perfusion incorporated with partial femoro-femoral bypass] Yokoyama H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;40(9):1649–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The extracorporeal connection of a donor spleen in the treatment of suppurative diseases of the face and neck complicated by sepsis] Gubin MG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 May–Dec;(3–6):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods for the extracorporeal processing of the blood in treating AIDS patients] Alekseichuk VS. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993;(3):47–52 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

[A temporary extracorporeal cavo-caval shunt in the treatment of malignant mediastinal tumors complicated by compression of the superior vena cava] Geshelin SA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(3):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Brain resuscitation by extracorporeal circulation after prolonged cardiac arrest in cats. Iijima T, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(2):82–8

EXTRACORPOREAL DIALYSIS see **HEMODIALYSIS**

EXTRACORPOREAL MEMBRANE OXYGENATION

see related
OXYGENATORS, MEMBRANE

Respiratory insufficiency as a cause of neonatal death (with aspects on the potential need for ECMO treatment) [see comments] Ehrén H, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Jun–Jul; 82(6–7):514–7. Comment in: Acta Paediatr 1993 Jun–Jul;82(6–7):602.

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation [see comments] Milerad J. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Jun–Jul;82(6–7):602. Comment in: Acta Paediatr 1993 Jun–Jul;82(6–7):514–7.

Miliary tuberculosis with acute respiratory failure and histiocytic hemophagocytosis. Successful treatment with extracorporeal lung support and epipodophyllotoxin VP 16–213. Monier B, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Sep;81(9):725–7

Assessment of cerebral oxygenation and hemodynamics by near infrared spectrophotometry during induction of ECMO: preliminary results. The ECMO Research Group. Liem KD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;317:841–6

Venovenous extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: early CT alterations following use in management of severe respiratory failure in neonates [see comments] Brunberg JA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 May–Jun; 14(3):595–603. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1993 May–Jun;14(3):604–5.

You pay a price when you fool with mother nature [comment] Hayden WR. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 May–Jun;14(3):604–5. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1993 May–Jun;14(3):595–603.

Periosteal reaction of the ribs in neonates treated with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: prevalence and association with soft-tissue swelling. Feinstein KA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Mar;160(3):587–9

Respiratory distress syndrome in the newborn: innovative therapies. Wiswell TE, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Feb 1;47(2):407–14 (23 ref.)

Neonatal tricuspid insufficiency with abnormal tricuspid valve treated with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO): possible extension of ECMO use. Marsh TD, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Jan;10(1):36–8

Delayed repair of congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Coughlin JP, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Feb;59(2):90–3

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for perioperative support during congenital tracheal stenosis repair. Walker LK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Nov;75(5):825–9

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Stabilization and repair on ECMO. Lally KP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Nov;216(5):569–73

Delayed surgical repair and ECMO improves survival in congenital diaphragmatic hernia. West KW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Oct;216(4):454–60; discussion 460–2

Mobile extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Faulkner SC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 May;55(5):1244–6

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for severe heart failure after Fontan operation. Saito A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jan;55(1):153–5

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for cardiac failure after congenital heart operation. Ziomek S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Nov;54(5):861–7; discussion 867–8

Recent research in extracorporeal life support for respiratory failure. Custer JR, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Oct–Dec; 38(4):754–71 (65 ref.)

Predictive performance of three methods of activated clotting time measurement in neonatal ECMO patients. Seay RE, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jan–Mar;39(1):39–42

ECMO in the management of cardiac failure. Zwischenberger JB, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Oct–Dec; 38(4):751–3 (24 ref.)

Pathophysiology of ovine smoke inhalation injury treated with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Zwischenberger JB, et al. **Chest** 1993 May;103(5):1582–6

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenator rescue in children during cardiac arrest after cardiac surgery. del Nido PJ, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5 Suppl):II300–4

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in children after cardiac surgery. Raithel SC, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov; 86(5 Suppl):II305–10

Protection of platelets during long-term extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in sheep with a single dose of a disintegrin. Shigeta O, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5 Suppl):II398–404

Lung perfusion imaging in electromechanical dissociation from massive pulmonary embolization. DiIorio G, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Oct;17(10):818

Randomized controlled trials: lessons from ECMO. Truog RD. **Clin Res** 1992 Oct;40(3):519–27

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for cardiac rescue in children with severe myocardial dysfunction. Dalton HJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Jul;21(7):1020–8

Effect of extracorporeal membrane oxygenation on neutrophil function in neonates. DePuydt LE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9):1324–7

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation support for cardiac dysfunction from tricyclic antidepressant overdose. Goodwin DA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Apr;21(4):625–7

Effect of extracorporeal membrane oxygenation on platelets in newborns. Robinson TM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Jul; 21(7):1029–34

Characterization of the neonatal heart rate baroreflex during and after ECMO. Buckner PS, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Feb;32(1):49–61

The use of high-frequency oscillatory ventilation (HFOV) and extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO) in the management of the term/near term infant with respiratory failure. deLemos R, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Jun–Jul; 29(1–3):299–303

Salvage of postoperative pulmonary hypertensive crisis using ECMO via cervical cannulation in a case of truncus arteriosus. Pearson GA, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993; 7(7):390–1

High frequency oscillatory ventilation and extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in severe persistent pulmonary hypertension of the newborn. Varnholt V, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Oct;151(10):769–74

Chelatable iron and copper can be released from extracorporeally circulated blood during cardiopulmonary bypass. Moat NE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 9; 328(1–2):103–6

Neonatal survival during a 2,500-mile flight. Bjerke HS, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1992 Dec;51(12):332–5

Pulmonary changes following extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: autopsy study of 23 cases. Chou P, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Apr;24(4):405–12

Successful lung transplantation for posttraumatic adult respiratory distress syndrome after extracorporeal membrane oxygenation support [see comments] Demertzis S, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Sep–Oct; 11(5):1005–7. Comment in: J Heart Lung Transplant 1992 Sep–Oct;11(5):1008.

When is lung transplantation appropriate? [editorial; comment] Egan TM. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Sep–Oct;11(5):1008. Comment on: J Heart Lung Transplant 1992 Sep–Oct;11(5):1005–7.

Brain SPECT in neonates following extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: evaluation of technique and preliminary results. Park CH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Nov; 33(11):1943–8

ECMO in newborn infants: the Melbourne experience. Butt W, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Dec;28(6):426–8

ECMO in newborn infants: the New South Wales experience. Kerr S, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Dec; 28(6):429–31

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in newborn babies [editorial] Tudehope DI. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Dec; 28(6):424–5

Balloon atrial septostomy for left ventricular decompression in patients receiving extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for myocardial failure. Koenig PR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jun;122(6):S95–9

Improved pulmonary outcome after exogenous surfactant therapy for respiratory failure in term infants requiring extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Lotze A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Feb;122(2):261–8

Predictors of outcome of severe respiratory syncytial virus-associated respiratory failure treated with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Moler FW, et al.

J Pediatr 1993 Jul;123(1):46–52

Effects of venovenous extracorporeal membrane oxygenation on cardiac performance as determined by echocardiographic measurements. Strieper MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jun;122(6):950–5

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia: long-term outcome in neonates treated with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Van Meurs KP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jun; 122(6):893–9

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of bumetanide in neonates treated with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Wells TG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Dec; 121(6):974–80

Multicenter comparison of conventional venoarterial access versus venovenous double-lumen catheter access in newborn infants undergoing extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Anderson HL 3d, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Apr;28(4):530–4; discussion 534–5

Extracellular fluid and total body water changes in neonates undergoing extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Anderson HL 3d, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Aug; 27(8):1003–7; discussion 1007–8

Major surgical intervention during extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Atkinson JB, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Sep; 27(9):1197–8

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia in an era of delayed repair after medical and/or extracorporeal membrane oxygenation stabilization: a prognostic and management classification. Breaux CW Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Sep;27(9):1192–6

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in the management of cardiac failure secondary to myocarditis. Cofer BR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 May;28(5):669–72

Elevated levels of endotoxin, oxygen-derived free radicals, and cytokines during extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Hirthler M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Sep; 27(9):1199–202

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: support for overwhelming pulmonary failure in the pediatric population. Collective experience from the extracorporeal life support organization. O'Rourke PP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Apr;28(4):523–8; discussion 528–9

Treatment of acute pulmonary failure with extracorporeal support: 100% survival in a pediatric population. Ryan DP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Aug;27(8):1111–6; discussion 1116–7

Prolonged extracorporeal support for nonneonatal respiratory failure. Weber TR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Aug;27(8):1100–4; discussion 1104–5

Persistent pulmonary hypertension of the newborn infant. Comparison of conventional versus extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in neonates fulfilling Bartlett's criteria. Perez-Benavides F, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 May-Jun;13(3):181–5

Transesophageal echocardiographic diagnosis of covert cardiac tamponade during extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in an adult [letter] Hulyalkar AR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Dec;104(6):1756–7

Plasma fentanyl levels in infants undergoing extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Leuschen MP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 May;105(5):885–91

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: an adjunct in the management of the neonate with severe respiratory distress and congenital urinary tract anomalies. Gibbons MD, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 1):434–7

Beyond autonomy—physicians' refusal to use life-prolonging extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Paris JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 29;329(5):354–7

Extracorporeal lung support: an advance in treatment of severe lung disease. Barnes NA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Feb 10;106(949):33–4

Morphometry of parenchymal and vascular alterations in ARDS after extracorporal carbon dioxide removal therapy (ECCO2-R-therapy). Barth PJ, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Jun;188(4–5):653–6

Successful use of extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in a newborn with herpes simplex virus pneumonia. Stewart DL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Feb;12(2):161–2

Bronchiolitis obliterans: a complication of group B streptococcal disease treated with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Mayock DE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jul;92(1):157–60

Evaluation of the reconstructed carotid artery following extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Taylor BJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Oct;90(4):568–72

Extracorporeal life support for patients undergoing prolonged external cardiac massage. Kurose M, et al. **Resuscitation** 1993 Feb;25(1):35–40

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation as treatment of severe meconium aspiration syndrome. Graves ED 3d, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Jun;82(6):696–8

Uses of extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in nonneonatal respiratory patients. An update. Falterman KW, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1992 Dec;72(6):1335–45 (32 ref.)

Extracorporeal life support for adult cardiorespiratory failure. Anderson H 3d, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Aug; 114(2):161–72; discussion 172–3

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO) for neonatal respiratory failure. Zwischenberger JB, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Dec;40(6):316–22

Use of extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for adult respiratory distress syndrome following cadaveric renal transplantation. Greenfield DT, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Feb;55(2):447–8

Lung-assist devices. Gelmont DM. **West J Med** 1992 Aug; 157(2):171–2

[Pulmonary function one year after extracorporeal lung assist. A long-term follow-up of patients with acute adult respiratory distress syndrome] Knoch M, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Dec; 27(8):477–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute respiratory failure—support of gas exchange using extracorporeal or implanted oxygenators—present status and future development] Müller E, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Aug; 27(5):259–73 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute respiratory failure in tropical malaria during pregnancy. Successful treatment using extracorporeal CO2 elimination] Neurath M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jul 23;118(29–30):1060–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO) in acute cardiovascular failure caused by myocarditis] Varnholt V, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 May;141(5):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental study of the effectiveness of ECMO (extracorporeal membrane oxygenation) and PGI2 derivative against severe respiratory failure] Ishibashi Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Jan;68(1):65–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful VA bypass treatment in patient with severe pulmonary hypertension] Shida T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Feb;41(2):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A patient with severe ventricular tachycardia who was saved by prolonged extracorporeal lung and heart assist] Tajiri A, et al. **Masui** 1992 Nov;41(11):1788–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on changes in leukotriene B4 during hypothermic perfusion by extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: preliminary report] Okabe K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug;93(8):874 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental perinatology—development of extrauterine fetal incubation system] Kuwabara Y. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug;44(8):982–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation] Pierzchała W, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993;61(3–4):197–202 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Auxiliary extracorporeal and hyperbaric oxygenation in the combination treatment of severe exotoxic shock] Magomedov AG. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 May-Jun; (3):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The natural history of direct hyperbilirubinemia associated with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Walsh-Sukys MC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Oct;146(10):1176–80

Vitreous hemorrhage and extracorporeal membrane oxygenation [letter] Carney MD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar 15;115(3):391–3

Effect of extracorporeal membrane oxygenation on cerebral hemodynamics in newborn lambs. Rosenberg AA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Nov;20(11):1575–81

Effects of aprotinin on hemorrhagic complications in ARDS patients during prolonged extracorporeal CO2 removal. Brunet F, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(6):364–7

Malposition of extracorporeal membrane oxygenation cannulas in patients with congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Rais-Bahrami K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 May;122(5 Pt 1):794–7

Surgical complications and procedures in neonates on extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Nagaraj HS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Aug;27(8):1106–9; discussion 1109–10

Aminocaproic acid decreases the incidence of intracranial hemorrhage and other hemorrhagic complications of ECMO. Wilson JM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Apr; 28(4):536–40; discussion 540–1

The reoxygenation phenomenon [letter; comment] Corno AF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Feb;105(2):373–4 . Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1991 Apr;101(4):607–11.

Blood activation during neonatal extracorporeal life support. Plötz FB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 May; 105(5):823–32

Invited letter concerning: cardiac stun syndrome [letter; comment] Silverman NA. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Feb;105(2):374–5. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1991 Apr;101(4):607–11.

Ultrasound abnormalities in term infants on ECMO. Canady AI, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1993 Jul-Aug;19(4):202–5

Impairment of cerebral autoregulation during extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in newborn lambs. Short BL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Mar;33(3):289–94

Anticoagulation therapy advisor: a decision-support system for heparin therapy during ECMO. Peverini RL, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:567–71

Decreasing transfusion exposure risk during extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO). Bjerke HS, et al. **Transfus Med** 1992 Mar;2(1):43–9

INSTRUMENTATION

Bioreactor based on suspended particles of immobilized enzyme. Freed LE, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1993;21(1):57–65

Kinetics of immobilized heparinase in human blood. Freed LE, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1993;21(1):67–76

Emergency resuscitation using portable extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Dembitsky WP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jan;55(1):304–9

Thermal, operational, and storage stability of immobilized carbonic anhydrase in membrane lungs. Salley SO, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Jul-Sep;38(3):M684–7

Comparison of a new venous control device with a bladder box system for use in ECMO. Setz K, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Oct-Dec;38(4):835–40

Prolonged extracorporeal circulation without heparin. Evaluation of the Medtronic Minimax oxygenator. Shanley CJ, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Jul-Sep;38(3):M311–6

Minimization of hemolysis in centrifugal blood pumps: influence of different geometries. Schima H, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Jul;16(7):521–9

Newborn extracorporeal lung assist using a novel double lumen catheter and a heparin-bonded membrane lung. Tsuno K, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(2):70–2

First clinical application of an automatic VA-ECMO system using artificial hearts as a blood pump. Ito T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jun;28(6):817–8

[ECMO in childhood: reality and perspectives] Kretz FJ, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Nov;27(7):435–9 (5 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Results of extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO) and perspectives for the asphyctic newborn infant] Rosenberg R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 May; 53(5):346–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Membrane technology as a basis for creation of treatment-and-prophylactic equipment for inhalation therapy and normobaric hypoxia] Rozhanchuk VN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Sep-Oct;38(5):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METHODS

Prolonged total extracorporeal lung assistance without systemic heparinization. Fjalldal O, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Jan;37(1):115–20

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Levy FH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Dec;75(6):1053–62 (75 ref.)

Subclavian artery cannulation for infant extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. McGough EC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Mar;55(3):787–8

Extracorporeal life support in paediatrics. Pearson GA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jan;68(1):94–6

Intravascular oxygenation for advanced respiratory failure. Jurmann MJ, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Apr-Jun;38(2):120–4

Where should the hemofiltration circuit be placed in relation to the extracorporeal membrane oxygenation circuit? Yorgin PD, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Oct-Dec;38(4):801–3

Extracorporeal circuiatory support in children in intensive care. Butt W, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9 Suppl):S381–2

Extracorporeal respiratory assistance for pediatric acute respiratory failure. Chevalier JY. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep; 21(9 Suppl):S382–3

Successful treatment of acute myocarditis using extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Grundl PD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Feb;21(2):302–4

Neurological findings in newborn infants after extracorporeal membrane oxygenation, with special reference to the EEG. Korinthenberg R, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Mar; 35(3):249–57

Efficacy of venovenous extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for neonates with respiratory and circulatory compromise. Cornish JD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jan; 122(1):105–9

Proximal and distal cannulation of the internal jugular vein for ECMO in a primate. Kitagawa H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Sep;27(9):1189–91

Venovenous compares favorably with venoarterial access for extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in neonatal respiratory failure. Delius R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Aug;106(2):329–38

Electroencephalographic and neuroimaging findings in neonates undergoing extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Hahn JS, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1993 Feb; 24(1):19–24

MORTALITY

A clinical-pathological study of nonsurvivors of newborn ECMO. Weber TR, et al. **J Pedintr Surg** 1993 Feb; 28(2):135–7

STANDARDS

Mortality prediction in infants with congenital diaphragmatic hernia: potential criteria for ECMO. Butt W, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Nov;20(4):439–42

Identification and certification of extracorporeal membrane oxygenation specialists in the United States. Odell RM, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Oct-Dec;38(4):858–61

Effect of extracorporeal membrane oxygenation on tobramycin pharmacokinetics in sheep. Möller JC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Oct;20(10):1454–8

Common pulmonary vein atresia: the role of extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Dudell GG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Feb;91(2):403–10 (24 ref.)

[Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: is it possible to better the prognosis of severe respiratory distress in infants?] Chevalier JY, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1992 Dec; 39(10):608–10 **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Extracorporeal respiratory assistance (ECRA) in neonatal intensive care: a good choice? (letter)] Storme L, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Dec;49(10):937–8 **(Fre)**

[Is extracorporeal membrane oxygenation necessary?] Hamel P, et al. **Union Med Can** 1993 Jul–Aug;122(4):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

UTILIZATION

Use of extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for preoperative stabilization of congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Walker LK. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9 Suppl):S379–80

EXTRACORPOREAL SHOCKWAVE LITHOTRIPSY see **LITHOTRIPSY**

EXTRACRANIAL–INTRACRANIAL ARTERIAL BYPASS see **CEREBRAL REVASCULARIZATION**

EXTRACTION, OBSTETRICAL

see related

OBSTETRICAL FORCEPS

Instrumental rotational delivery in primiparae. Gleeson NC, et al. **Ir Med J** 1992 Dec;85(4):139–41

Traumatic birth [letter; comment] Conyngham B. **N Z Med J** 1992 Oct 14;105(943):414. Comment on: N Z Med J 1992 Sep 9;105(941):362.

[Effects of a 60 minute interval increase in oxytocin–induced uterine contraction on the rate of Cesarean sections in comparison with 20 minute interval increases] Adelwöhrer NE, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32 Suppl 1:149–50 **(Ger)**

[Discrepancy between Apgar score and umbilical artery pH value in the newborn infant. (Correlation to mode of delivery and fetal outcome?)] Obwegeser R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1993 Mar–Apr;197(2):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of occiput posterior labor presentation] Quiel V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(4):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Spinal cord injury after forceps rotation: the role of glioneuronal heterotopias. Pamphlett R, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Feb;33(1):91–3

INSTRUMENTATION

The Hay's flexion rotation obstetric forceps: reestablishing relevance in modern obstetrics. Sheriar NK, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Jun;19(2):121–6

Kielland's forceps delivery: is it a dying art? Tan KH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Aug;33(4):380–2

METHODS

Survey of forceps delivery in North America in 1990. Ramin SM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;81(2):307–11

[Breech extraction of the second twin with or without version by internal maneuvers] Cristalli B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(6):705–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRENDS

Trends in obstetric operative procedures, 1980 to 1987 [see comments] Zahniser SC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Oct;82(10):1340–4. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1993 Aug;83(8):1178–9.

UTILIZATION

Socioeconomic and racial differences in obstetric procedures [letter; comment] [see comments] Leyland A. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Aug;83(8):1178–9. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1992 Oct;82(10):1340–4. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1993 Aug;83(8):1086–7.

Patterns of use of obstetrical interventions in 12 countries. Stephenson PA, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1993 Jan; 7(1):45–54

EXTRADURAL INJECTIONS see **INJECTIONS, EPIDURAL**

EXTRAMARITAL RELATIONS

Intramarital illegitimacy. Clark RA. **Med Law** 1992; 11(3–4):309–12

EXTRAORAL TRACTION APPLIANCES

Vertical changes in high–angle Class II, division 1 patients treated with cervical or occipital pull headgear. Burke M, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 Dec; 102(6):501–8

Clinical versus quantitative assessment of headgear compliance. Cureton SL, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Sep;104(3):277–84

Timing of cervical headgear treatment based on skeletal maturation. Kopecky GR, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Aug;104(2):162–9

A tensor analysis to evaluate the effect of high–pull headgear on Class II malocclusions. Ngan P, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Mar;103(3):267–79

Cervical and oblique headgear: a comparison of treatment effects. O'Reilly MT, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Jun;103(6):504–9

The headgear effect of the Herbst appliance: a cephalometric long–term study. Pancherz H, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Jun;103(6):510–20

Stress distributions in the maxillary complex from orthopedic headgear forces. Tanne K, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1993 Summer;63(2):111–8

Case report TM: early intervention makes nonextraction, nonsurgical treatment possible. Wolf GR. **Angle Orthod** 1993 Summer;63(2):91–8

Morphologic effect of preoperative maxillofacial orthopedics (T–traction) on the maxilla in unilateral cleft lip and palate patients. Larson M, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 Jan;30(1):29–34

Changes in dentofacial morphology in skeletal Class III children treated by a modified maxillary protraction headgear and a chin cup: a longitudinal cephalometric appraisal. Takada K, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1993 Jun; 15(3):211–21

[The lateral and transverse forces with indirect headgear and its modifications] Breier M, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1993 Apr;54(2):83–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The distalization of molars by the mold–casting technic. The distalization of molars with the aid of the mold–casting technic—an alternative to headgear] Manhartsberger C. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1992;102(10):1228–35 **(Ger, Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis associated with the use of an Interlandi headgear in a patient with a history of atopy. Lowey MN. **Br Dent J** 1993 Jul 24;175(2):67–72

EXTRAORDINARY TREATMENT see **LIFE SUPPORT CARE**

EXTRAPYRAMIDAL DISORDERS see **BASAL GANGLIA DISEASES**

EXTRAPYRAMIDAL TRACTS

DRUG EFFECTS

Antagonism of limbic and extrapyramidal actions of intracerebrally injected dopamine by ergolines with partial D2 agonist activity in the rat. Campbell A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 2;592(1–2):348–52

Acrylamide–induced depletion of microtubule–associated proteins (MAP1 and MAP2) in the rat extrapyramidal system. Chauhan NB, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 29; 602(1):111–8

Ifosfamide extrapyramidal neurotoxicity [letter; comment] Pallotta MG, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Dec 1;70(11):2743–5. Comment on: Cancer 1991 Jul 1;68(1):72–5.

Low dose raclopride spares the extrapyramidal system in rat brain from metabolic effects. Tarazi FI, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 23;232(1):71–7

Effects of calcitonin gene–related peptide on extrapyramidal motor system. Clementi G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jul;42(3):545–8

PATHOLOGY

Assessing chronic brain damage by quantification of regional volumes in postischemic rat brains. Beck T, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 12;605(2):280–6

[A clinico–MRI study of extrapyramidal symptoms in multiple system atrophy—linear hyperintensity in the outer margin of the putamen] Konagaya M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Jun;45(6):509–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Supraspinal mediation of dopamine–serotonin interactions in extrapyramidal motor functions in the rat. Wadenberg ML, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jan;4(1):59–61

EXTRASENSORY PERCEPTION see **PARAPSYCHOLOGY**

EXTRASYSTOLE

Ventricular rhythm disturbances in the normal heart. Campbell RW. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Dec;13 Suppl H:139–43 (32 ref.)

Conversion of Mobitz type II AV block to 1:1 AV conduction by premature ventricular beats. Gonzalez MD, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992;25 Suppl:165–72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pinacidil–induced electrical heterogeneity and extrasystolic activity in canine ventricular tissues. Does activation of ATP–regulated potassium current promote phase 2 reentry? Di Diego JM, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Sep; 88(3):1177–89

CLASSIFICATION

The premature beat [letter] Coronel R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Jul;26(7):720

COMPLICATIONS

Influence of age on the relation between heart rate variability, left ventricular ejection fraction, frequency of ventricular extrasystoles, and sudden death after myocardial infarction. Odemuyiwa O, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 May;67(5):387–91

[Ventricular extrasystole as a main cause of ventricular fibrillation] Sugimoto T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep 10;81(9):1314–23 **(Jpn)**

[Chronic obstructive lung disease: does accompanying arrhythmia have any clinical significance?] Lewczuk J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Nov;37(11):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

Evaluation of fetal cardiac arrhythmias. Ultrasound findings and neonatal outcome. Calvin SE, et al. **Minn Med** 1992 Dec;75(12):29–31

DIAGNOSIS

Intermittent slow pulse in acute myocardial infarction. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Jun 15;28(6):25, 28

False positive stress ECG: ST–depression due to ventricular premature contractions unrecognized by the computer programme. Chacko KA, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1992 Nov–Dec;44(6):407–9

Ventricular beat classifier using fractal number clustering. Bakardjian H. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Sep; 30(5):495–502

[Extra–parasystole, "jumping" contractions and their concurrence with the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome] Paleev NP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Sep;32(9–10):103–7 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

New analysis of the actions of antiarrhythmic drugs based on the heart rate dependency of ventricular premature contractions [letter] Saikawa T, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Oct;6(5):539

Amiodarone for patients with ventricular premature depolarizations after myocardial infarction. Is it safe to stop treatment at one year? [editorial; comment] Cairns JA, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Feb;87(2):637–9. Comment on: Circulation 1993 Feb;87(2):309–11.

Effect of oral captopril on premature ventricular complexes in patients with preserved left ventricular systolic function: a randomized clinical trial. Steinman RT, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Feb;16(2):105–8

Congestive heart failure: survival trial of antiarrhythmic therapy (CHF STAT). The CHF STAT Investigators. Singh S, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1992 Oct;13(5):339–50

Autonomic effects of antiarrhythmic drugs and their importance. Lombardi F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Nov;13 Suppl F:38–43

Efficacy and safety of sotalol in patients with complex ventricular arrhythmias. Hohnloser SH, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Dec;37(3):283–91 (33 ref.)

Low dose lidocaine combined with magnesium sulfate in warning ventricular arrhythmias. Leone A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1993 Jan;34(1):23–8

Mexiletine and disopyramide suppress ventricular premature contractions (VPC) irrespective of the relationship between the VPC and the underlying heart rate. Saikawa T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1992 Sep;33(5):665–78

[Treatment of chronic ventricular extrasystole by propafenone (600 mg/d) in 2 or 3 daily doses] Lardoux H, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1993 May;42(5):281–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti–arrhythmic effectiveness of neogilurhythmal in extrasystolic arrhythmia] Kobuliia BG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jun;32(6):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The anti–arrhythmic efficacy of sodium valproate] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jul;32(7–8):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinico–hemodynamic effects of the activator of the GABA–ergic stress–limiting system sodium valproate (acediprol) and etatsizin in patients with cardiac arrhythmias] Skibitskiĭ VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jul; 32(7–8):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of an anti–arrhythmia drug mexicord in the treatment of ventricular extrasystole] Urumbaev RK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Mar;32(3):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of propaphenol in extrasystole in patients with ischemic heart disease] Dobrotvorskaia TE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(12):30–2 **(Rus)**

[A method for the individual choice of anti–arrhythmia preparations in extrasystole] Lipnitskiĭ TN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jun;(6):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Pilot study of the relationship between heart rate and ectopy and unrestricted vs restricted visiting hours in the coronary care unit. Schulte DA, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 Mar; 2(2):134–6

ETIOLOGY

Relationship between ventricular ectopic beat frequency and heart rate: study in patients with severe arrhythmias. Acanfora D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Apr;125(4):1022–9

Pacemaker update. Part III: Pacemaker–induced tachycardia. Futterman LG, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 Mar;2(2):180–2

Hypertension, left ventricular hypertrophy, ventricular ectopy, and sudden death [editorial] Messerli FH. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Apr;6(4):335–6

Is arrhythmogenicity related to the speed of reperfusion during thrombolysis for myocardial infarction? Gressin V, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Apr;14(4):516–20

Spontaneous and inducible ventricular arrhythmias in a canine model of chronic heart failure: relation to haemodynamics and sympathoadrenergic activation. Sabbah HN, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Nov;13(11):1562–72

Effects of carbon monoxide exposure in patients with documented cardiac arrhythmias. Dahms TE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Feb;21(2):442–50

[Extrasystole following heart transplantation] Martina B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Sep 8;81(37):1084–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atrial disorders of the heart rhythm in hypertension] Nikulin IA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(6):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

[Familial polymorph ventricular extrasystole associated with Pierre Robin syndrome] Kieny JR, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Nov;85(11):1559–62 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Clinico–immunological aspects of idiopathic ventricular arrhythmia] Nikitin AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Mar; 32(3):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinico–immunological aspects of ventricular extrasystole in ischemic heart disease] Nikitin AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(9):44–7 **(Rus)**

NURSING

[Aging factor of ventricular and supraventricular arrhythmias] Wang CM. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;28(2):80–2 **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Endomyocardial biopsy approach in cases with ventricular arrhythmias. Sekiguchi M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992;68 Suppl 1:S40–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Variability of post–pac pauses [letter; comment] Tomcsányi J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jun;125(6):1811–2. Comment on: Am Heart J 1992 Mar;123(3):798–9.

Relation of diurnal variation of ventricular repolarization to ventricular ectopic activity and modification by sotalol. Hohnloser SH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Feb 15;71(5):475–8

Electropharmacologic effects and pharmacokinetics of almokalant, a new class III antiarrhythmic, in patients with healed or healing myocardial infarcts and complex ventricular arrhythmias. Wiesfeld AC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Oct 15;70(11):990–6

Prevalence of ectopic ventricular activity after left ventricular mass regression. González–Fernández RA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Apr;6(4):308–13

The premature ventricular complex as a diagnostic aid. Wang K, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Nov 1;117(9):766–70 (22 ref.)

Reappraisal of the coupling interval of ventricular extrasystoles as an index of ectopic mechanisms. Murakawa Y, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Dec;68(6):589–95

Differentiation between parasystole and reentry in concealed bigeminy. Kinoshita S, et al. **Cardiology** 1992;81(2–3):100–6

Postextrasystolic potentiation and its contribution to the beat–to–beat variation of the pulse during atrial fibrillation. Hardman SM, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Oct;86(4):1223–32

Mechanism of bradycardia–dependent appearance of manifest extrasystoles in concealed bigeminy. A theoretical model derived from the concepts of longitudinal dissociation and multilevel block in the reentrant pathway of extrasystoles. Kinoshita S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Mar;22(3):267–72

Deep T waves and premature beats in mitral valve prolapse. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 May 15;28(5):28–9

Atrial premature beats coupling interval determines lone paroxysmal atrial fibrillation onset. Capucci A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Jul;36(1):87–93

Assessment of the variability in coupling intervals of ventricular premature contractions. Komatsu T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Aug;57(8):781–8

Relationship between spectral measures of heart rate variability and ventricular ectopic activity in patients with idiopathic ventricular tachycardia. Gill JS, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):2206–10

[Significance of asymptomatic ventricular arrhythmia] Diederich KW. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Aug 6; 118(31):1137–8 **(Ger)**

[Is it possible to predict the anti–arrhythmic effect of beta blockers based on various relations between premature ventricular beat and the preceding cardiac cycle?] Pitzalis M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1992 Dec;37(12):853–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Extrasystole concealed between automatism and reentry (editorial)] Oreto G. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Mar;22(3):273–6 **(Ita)**

[The circadian profile of ventricular extrasystole] Paisana JP, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1993 Jan;12(1):7–8, 23–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Reduction of exercise–induced ventricular arrhythmias in mild symptomatic heart failure by benazepril. Nordrehaug JE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Mar;125(3):771–6

[Anti–arrhythmia treatment using L–carnitine in acute myocardial infarct] Martina B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Sep 12;122(37):1352–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Myocardial infarction–related arrhythmia after rehabilitation treatment in a sanatorium] Siwińska E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Jun 1–8;47(22–23):490–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EXTRATERRESTRIAL ENVIRONMENT

see related
MOON
PLANETS
SOLAR SYSTEM

Rationale for a hyperbaric treatment capability at a Lunar Station. Dowell GL. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Mar; 64(3 Pt 1):243–6

Protein crystal growth in microgravity. Engle M. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1993;29:71–6

Characterization of fluid distribution through a porous substrate under dynamic g conditions. Shah S, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1993;29:401–8

Responses of Bacillus subtilis spores to space environment: results from experiments in space. Horneck G. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1993 Feb;23(1):37–52

The origin, evolution, and distribution of life in the universe. Ponnamperuma C. **Physiologist** 1992 Oct;35(5):273–8 (11 ref.)

Depth–dose equivalent relationship for cosmic rays at various solar minima. Badhwar GD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Apr; 134(1):9–15

Health in space—and on Earth. Grigoriev AI. **World Health Forum** 1992;13(2–3):144–50

[Protein crystal growth in microgravity] Aibara S. **Seikagaku** 1993 May;65(5):363–6 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

EXTRAVASATION OF CONTRAST MEDIA see **EXTRAVASATION OF DIAGNOSTIC AND THERAPEUTIC MATERIALS**

EXTRAVASATION OF DIAGNOSTIC AND THERAPEUTIC MATERIALS

Extravasation injury with nonionic contrast material [letter; comment] Memolo M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jan;160(1):203–4. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1992 Apr;158(4):915–6.

Time–dependent blockade of neurogenic plasma extravasation in dura mater by 5–HT1B/D agonists and endopeptidase 24.11. Huang Z, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;108(2):331–5

Vicarious excretion of technetium–99m MAG3 in a patient with polycystic renal disease. Wulfeck DW, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;18(3):239–40

BLOOD

Effect of substance P and somatostatin on migration of polymorphonuclear (PMN) cells in vitro. Partsch G, et al. **Inflammation** 1992 Oct;16(5):539–47

COMPLICATIONS

Extravasation injuries. Gault DT. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Mar; 46(2):91–6

The prevention of cutaneous necrosis following extravasation of hypertonic saline and sodium tetradecyl sulfate. Zimmet SE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Jul;19(7):641–6

DIAGNOSIS

MR appearance of extravasated gadolinium contrast medium. Carrier DA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 14(2):363–4

Lidocaine fan [letter; comment] Drexler C. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Apr;93(4):15–7. Comment on: Am J Nurs 1992 Nov;92(11):20.

Urinary extravasation from the kidney of recurrent renal cell carcinoma. Shih WJ, et al. **Bildgebung** 1992 Dec;59(4):203–4

Infusion technology for predicting and detecting infiltration of peripheral intravenous catheter sites in infants. Phelps SJ, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1993 Mar;12(3):216–21

Infusion line model for the detection of infiltration, extravasation, and other fluid flow faults. Harris TS, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Feb;40(2):154–62

[The extravasation of cytostatic drugs: its diagnosis, evolution and treatment] Llop JC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jun 12;101(3):105–9 (57 ref.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Neurogenic plasma extravasation in the rat nasal mucosa is potentiated by peptidase inhibitors. Petersson G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan;264(1):509–14

ETIOLOGY

Acyclovir pH—possible cause of extravasation tissue injury [letter] Robbins MS, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Feb; 27(2):238

Extravasation injury potential of CI–980, a novel synthetic mitotic inhibitor. MacDonald JR, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;32(5):365–7

Purple glove syndrome: a complication of intravenous phenytoin. Hanna DR. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1992 Dec; 24(6):340–5

Extravasation of contrast medium from the lenticulostriate artery following local intracarotid fibrinolysis. Komiyama M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Apr;39(4):315–9

[Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy for ureteral stones which caused spontaneous peripelvic extravasation: report of three cases] Numa H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Feb; 39(2):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dye leakage in indocyanine green fundus angiography of a laser photocoagulated lesion] Kohno T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov;96(11):1405–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

NURSING

IV vesicants: how to avoid extravasation. Wood LS, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Apr;93(4):42–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Extravasation and transcytosis of liposomes in Kaposi's sarcoma–like dermal lesions of transgenic mice bearing the HIV tat gene. Huang SK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jul; 143(1):10–4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibitory actions of prostaglandin E1 on neurogenic plasma extravasation in rat airways. Morikawa M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 24;217(1):31–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Subdural effusions: determination of contrast medium influx from CSF to the fluid accumulation by computed tomography as an aid to the indications for management. Pietilä TA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992; 118(3–4):103–7

Recovery of intralipid from lumbar puncture after migration of saphenous vein catheter [see comments] Odaibo F, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Oct;67(10 Spec No):1201–3. Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1993 May;68(5 Spec No):620.

Case report: CT demonstration of extravasated contrast medium from traumatic rupture of the gastric artery. Ward SC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Apr;47(4):280–1

Epidural and subdural contrast in myelography and CT myelography. Milants WP, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Feb; 16(2):147–50

Inflammatory aneurysm causing urinary extravasation. Whyman MR, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jan;7(1):101–3

Venous intravasation of barium: CT findings. Zalev AH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):813–5

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Uptake of Tc–99m MDP in soft tissues related to radiographic contrast media extravasation. Aquino S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Dec;17(12):974

Bile duct leakage after laparoscopic cholecystectomy diagnosed by radioisotopic scanning. Politoske EJ. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;18(4):318–20

False diagnosis of renal transplant urinary leakage on scintigraphy with mercaptoacetyltriglycine. Ackerman DA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Dec;148(6):1865–6

Thoracic manifestations after esophageal variceal sclerotherapy [letter; comment] Wynchank S, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 May;67(5):501–2. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1991 Jul;66(7):727–32.

THERAPY

Methods for mitigating soft–tissue injury after subcutaneous injection of water soluble contrast media. Park KS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Apr;28(4):332–4

Dimethylsulphoxide and cooling after extravasation of antitumour agents [letter] Bertelli G, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 24;341(8852):1098–9

Liposuction to radiologist's rescue [letter] Vanwijck R. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jul;92(1):175

Effect of warm and cold applications on the resolution of i.v. infiltrations. Hastings–Tolsma MT, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1993 Jun;16(3):171–8

EXTRAVASCULAR LUNG WATER

Evaluation of extravascular thermal volume in the lung in dogs with endotoxin–induced shock by double indicator

dilution method using heat and sodium ions. Tagawa M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Feb;55(1):87–91

CHEMISTRY

Correction for apparent prolongation of mean transit time resulting from response time in a thermodilution system. Segawa T, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Jan; 40(1):1–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Antiasthma drug, ibudilast, inhibits neurogenic plasma extravasation in guinea-pig airways. Ichinose M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Aug;148(2):431–4

Effects of indomethacin on fetal renal function, renal and umbilicoplacental blood flow and lung liquid production. Stevenson KM, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Jun;17(6):257–64

[The effect of a nitroglycerin infusion on the hemodynamics, extravascular lung water and gas exchange in patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome] Gologorskiĭ VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Sep–Dec;(5–6):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Reabsorption of lung liquid produced by 2,4-dinitrophenol in in vitro lungs from fetal guinea pigs. Perks AM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;71(1):1–11

Clearance of 99mTc-labeled albumin from lungs in anesthetized guinea pigs. Connelly JC, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1993 Mar–Apr;19(2):237–55

Ultrastructural substrates for increased lung water content in experimental pulmonary edema. Oda H, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Jan;8(1):73–82

Alveolar liquid and protein clearance in the absence of blood flow or ventilation in sheep. Sakuma T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jan;74(1):176–85

Blood volume distribution in lung injury. Chu RY, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Feb;20(2):167–70

[Extravascular lung water in patients after cardiac surgery] Iha K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar; 41(3):389–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of obstructive sleep apnea syndrome with increased lung water content during sleep] Fujiuchi S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr; 30(4):638–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary aspergillosis with air-fluid level in a cavity] Suzuki K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;31(7):802–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Infections intensify neurogenic plasma extravasation in the airway mucosa. McDonald DM. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Nov;146(5 Pt 2):S40–4 (44 ref.)

Exogenous surfactant rapidly increases PaO2 in mature rabbits with lungs that contain large amounts of saline. O'Brodovich H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 May; 147(5):1087–90

Mechanical factors in lung liquid distribution. Lai-Fook SJ. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1993;55:155–79 (121 ref.)

Hypoproteinemia slows lung liquid clearance in young lambs. Cummings JJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jan;74(1):153–60

Effect of extracellular fluid volume expansion on avian lung fluid balance. Weidner WJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Jan; 91(1):125–36

[The T1 time dependence of water measured in normal and neoplastic lung tissues] Coletta F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Nov;84(5):571–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Extravascular lung water measured with 99mTc-RBC and 99mTc-DTPA is increased in left-sided heart failure. Nawada M, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1993 May;7(2):87–95

EXTRAVERSION (PSYCHOLOGY)

Is salivary flow related to personality? Millar K, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Jul 10;175(1):13–9

Extraversion and the McCollough effect. Logue NA, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1993 Feb;84 (Pt 1):67–84

Eysenck's arousal theory of introversion-extraversion: a converging measures investigation. Bullock WA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Jan;64(1):113–23

The relationship of impulsiveness to psychoticism and extraversion in elderly psychiatric patients. Pearson PR. **J Psychol** 1992 Jul;126(4):443–4

A canonical correlation analysis of the influence of neuroticism and extraversion on chronic pain, suffering, and pain behavior. Wade JB, et al. **Pain** 1992 Oct; 51(1):67–73

Extraversion–introversion and spatial intelligence. Dunn A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Aug;77(1):19–24

Extraversion and vigilance performance: 30 years of inconsistencies. Koelega HS. **Psychol Bull** 1992 Sep; 112(2):239–58 (128 ref.)

[Differences in monthly variations of mental efficiency in healthy women as a function of the intro-extraversion factor] Arushanian EB, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 Jan–Feb;19(1):119–23 **(Rus)**

[Physiologic measure of an operator's work in the waiting period and its dependence on the personality traits of the worker] Kolesov SA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 Mar–Apr; 19(2):91–101 **(Rus)**

EXTREMITIES

Necrosis observed on CT enhancement is of prognostic value in soft tissue sarcoma. Gustafson P, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Sep;33(5):474–6

Superiority of cod liver oil as a marker for lesions in MR imaging of the extremities [letter] Henck ME, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Oct;161(4):904–5

Dedifferentiated liposarcoma of the extremities: imaging findings in four patients. Kransdorf MJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jul;161(1):127–30

Well-differentiated liposarcoma (atypical lipoma) of deep soft tissue of the extremities, retroperitoneum, and miscellaneous sites. A follow-up study of 92 cases with analysis of the incidence of "dedifferentiation". Weiss SW, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Nov;16(11):1051–8

Comparison of amputation with limb-sparing operations for adult soft tissue sarcoma of the extremity [letter; comment] Stotter A. **Ann Surg** 1992 Nov;216(5):615–6. Comment on: Ann Surg 1992 Mar;215(3):269–75.

Management of small soft-tissue sarcoma of the extremity in adults. Geer RJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Nov; 127(11):1285–9

An evaluation of two methods of limb salvage in extremity soft-tissue sarcomas. Moseley HS. **Arch Surg** 1992 Oct; 127(10):1169–73; discussion 1173–4

Extended indications for functional limb-sparing surgery in extremity sarcoma using complex reconstruction. Paz IB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Nov;127(11):1278–81

Pediatric nonrhabdomyosarcomas of the extremities. Influence of size, invasiveness, and grade on outcome [published erratum appears in Arch Surg 1992 Mar;127(3):264] Rao BN, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Dec; 126(12):1490–5

Relative hypoxia of the extremities in Fabry disease. Inagaki M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1992 Sep;14(5):328–33

Surgical management of pelvic and extremity osteosarcoma. Aboulafia AJ, et al. **Cancer** 1993 May 15;71(10 Suppl):3358–66 (79 ref.)

Limb-preserving treatment for soft tissue sarcomas of the extremities. The significance of surgical margins. Herbert SH, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 15;72(4):1230–8

Desmoid tumors of the trunk and extremity. Karakousis CP, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Sep 1;72(5):1637–41

Preoperative chemotherapy for soft tissue sarcomas of the extremities: the experience at the University of California, Los Angeles. Engel CJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1993; 67:135–41 (21 ref.)

Hyperthermic isolation limb perfusion (HILP) in the management of extremity melanoma and sarcoma with particular reference to the dosage, pharmacokinetics, and toxicity of cisplatin. Fletcher WS, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1993;62:241–4

Effect of isolated limb perfusion with cisplatin (CDDP) on canine osteosarcoma. Hoekstra HJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1993;62:245–9

Surgery of osteosarcoma of the extremities: indications and complications in the recent experience at the Istituto Ortopedico Rizzoli. Ruggieri P, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1993;62:185–203

Rapid measurement of blood leakage during regional chemotherapy. Alexander C, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;20(3):187–91

Surgical quality control in an international randomized clinical trial. Schraffordt Koops H. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Dec;18(6):525–9

A comparison of two short intensive adjuvant chemotherapy regimens in operable osteosarcoma of limbs in children and young adults: the first study of the European Osteosarcoma Intergroup. Bramwell VH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Oct; 10(10):1579–91

Prognostic significance of histopathologic response to chemotherapy in nonmetastatic Ewing's sarcoma of the extremities. Picci P, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Sep; 11(9):1763–9

Preoperative radiation, surgical margins, and local control of extremity sarcomas of soft tissues. Sadoski C, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Apr;52(4):223–30

Adjuvant regional isolated perfusion with melphalan for patients with Clark V melanoma of the extremities. Vrouenraets BC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Apr;52(4):249–54

Intraarterial chemotherapy with limb-sparing resection of large soft-tissue sarcomas of the extremities. Soulen MC, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 Nov;3(4):659–63

Immobilization and treatment of patients receiving radiation therapy for extremity soft-tissue sarcoma. Light KL. **Med Dosim** 1992 Fall;17(3):135–9

Index of suspicion. Case 3. Diagnosis: limb girdle muscular dystrophy. Koenig WJ. **Pediatr Rev** 1992 Oct;13(10):391, 393

Radiofrequency capacitive heaters: the effect of coupling medium resistivity on power absorption along a mouse leg. Brown SL, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1993 Jan;38(1):1–12

From the archives of the AFIP. Extraskeletal osseous and cartilaginous tumors of the extremities. Kransdorf MJ, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 Jul;13(4):853–84

Liposarcoma of the extremities: MR and CT findings in the histologic subtypes [see comments] Jelinek JS, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Feb;186(2):455–9. Comment in: Radiology 1993 Aug;188(2):584.

The changing role of amputation for soft tissue sarcoma of the extremity in adults. Williard WC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Nov;175(5):389–96

[Irrigation of the extremities in young people with Raynaud's syndrome] Gusti S, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol** 1992 Jul–Dec; 29(3–4):97–103 **(Fre)**

[Soft tissue sarcoma: isolated hyperthermic extremity perfusion. Technique and indications] Schlag PM, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Jun;64(6):455–60 **(Ger)**

[The prognostic significance of tumor volume in osteosarcoma with neoadjuvant chemotherapy] Rehan N, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1993 Jul–Aug;205(4):200–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regional hyperthermic perfusion—therapeutic concept and long term results] Göhl J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992;:494–501 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Color Doppler sonography of superficially situated malignant tumors] Steidle B, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1993 Mar; 46(3):77–80 **(Ger)**

[Regional cytostatic perfusion of the extremities in patients with malignant melanoma and soft tissue sarcoma—therapeutic applications and results] Eichfeld U, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(2):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of extra-adrenal pheochromocytoma with frostbite in extremities] Nishiyama J, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Aug;34(8):951–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

The development of modern classification and nomenclature of congenital limb deficiencies. Vrbický B. **Acta Chir Plast** 1992;34(2):65–70

Pseudo-trisomy 13 syndrome: report of one case. Tsai FJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1992 Nov–Dec;33(6):441–5

Lacrimo-auriculo-dento-digital syndrome: evidence for lower limb involvement and severe congenital renal anomalies. Bamforth JS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Aug 1;43(6):932–7

Craniofacial, limb, and abdominal anomalies in a distinct syndrome: relation to the spectrum of Pfeiffer syndrome type 3. Barone CM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Mar 15; 45(6):745–50 (10 ref.)

Limb deficiencies and chorion villus sampling [letter] Christiaens GC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Feb 15; 45(4):529

Pfeiffer syndrome update, clinical subtypes, and guidelines for differential diagnosis. Cohen MM Jr. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Feb 1;45(3):300–7

Study of isolated apparent amniogenic limb deficiency in Hungary, 1975–1984. Czeizel AE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jun 1;46(4):372–8

Congenital defects of the limbs and alcohol exposure in pregnancy: data from a population based study. Froster UG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Dec 1;44(6):782–5

Congenital defects of the limbs in stillbirths: data from a population-based study. Froster UG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jun 15;46(5):479–82

Familial segregation of cervical ribs, Sprengel anomaly, preaxial polydactyly, anal atresia, and urethral obstruction: a new syndrome? Frydman M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Mar 15;45(6):717–20

Japanese girl with Krause-van Schooneveld-Kivlin syndrome: Peters anomaly with short-limb dwarfism: Peter-Plus syndrome [letter; comment] Ishikiriyama S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Nov 15;44(5):701–2. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1991 Jul 1;40(1):34–40.

Dominant mesomelic dysplasia, ankle, carpal, and tarsal synostosis type: a new autosomal dominant bone disorder. Kantaputra PN, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Dec 1; 44(6):730–7

Further delineation of spondylo-meta-epiphyseal dysplasia, short limb-abnormal calcification type, with emphasis on diagnostic features. Langer LO Jr, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Feb 15;45(4):488–500

Limb anomalies following chorionic villus sampling: a registry based case-control study. Mastroiacovo P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Dec 1;44(6):856–64 (33 ref.)

Angular homeostasis. IX. Polygonal orbits with a moving target: implications for anomalous numbers of digits in congenital heart disease. Murphy EA. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Feb 1;45(3):383–91

Constriction bands and limb reduction defects in two newborns with fetal ultrasound evidence for vascular disruption. Van Allen MI, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Nov 15;44(5):598–604

Severe limb abnormalities: analysis of a cluster of five cases born during a period of 45 days. van den Anker JN, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Mar 1;45(5):659–67

RAPADILINO syndrome. Vargas FR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Dec 1;44(6):716–9 (4 ref.)

Report of National Institute of Child Health and Human Development Workshop on Chorionic Villus Sampling and Limb and Other Defects, October 20, 1992. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jul;169(1):1–6

Pedicle scapular apophysis transplantation in congenital limb malformations. Teot L, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Oct; 29(4):332–40

A new variant of lethal neonatal short-limbed platyspondylic dwarfism. Pinto A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Mar;

117(3):322–5
Miller postaxial acrofacial dysostosis. The phenotypic changes with age. Chrzanowska K, et al. **Genet Couns** 1993; 4(2):131–3
Dominant hemimelia and En–1 on mouse chromosome 1 are not allelic. Higgins M, et al. **Genet Res** 1992 Aug; 60(1):53–60
Senior–Løken syndrome with marbelized fundus and unusual skeletal abnormalities. A case report. Lauweryns B, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;231(4):242–6
Chorionic villus sampling (CVS): World Health Organization European Regional Office (WHO/EURO) meeting statement on the use of CVS in prenatal diagnosis. Kuliev AM, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Aug;9(4):299–302 (15 ref.)
Nanomelic chondrocytes synthesize, but fail to translocate, a truncated aggrecan precursor. Vertel BM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Mar;104 (Pt 3):939–48
Familial postaxial acrofacial dysostosis syndrome. Giannotti A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Oct;29(10):752
Recognition of thalidomide defects. Smithells RW, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Oct;29(10):716–23
An unusual form of caudal duplication (dipygus). Chadha R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 May;28(5):728–30
Facial–limb hypogenesis syndromes after chorionic villus sampling [letter] Lipson AH, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 20; 341(8847):759
Effect of cocaine use on the fetus [letter; comment] van den Anker JN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Nov 5;327(19):1394 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Aug 6;327(6):399–407.
Correlation of expression of Wnt–1 in developing limbs with abnormalities in growth and skeletal patterning. Zákány J, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 8;362(6420):546–9
Limb reduction defects—autopsy study. Goutas N, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1993 Jan–Feb;13(1):29–35
Risk evaluation of CVS. Kuliev AM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Mar;13(3):197–209 (23 ref.)
Formins: phosphoprotein isoforms encoded by the mouse limb deformity locus. Vogt TF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5554–8
Report of National Institute of Child Health and Human Development Workshop on Chorionic Villus Sampling and Limb and Other Defects, October 20, 1992. Holmes LB. **Teratology** 1993 Jul;48(1):7–13
Evaluation of congenital limb reduction defects in upstate New York. Lin S, et al. **Teratology** 1993 Feb;47(2):127–35
Distraction osteogenesis using modified external fixation devices in five dogs. Yanoff SR, et al. **Vet Surg** 1992 Nov–Dec;21(6):480–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Optimization of structure and movement of the legs of animals. Alexander RM. **J Biomech** 1993;26 Suppl 1:1–6 (22 ref.)
Reversal of muscle differentiation during urodele limb regeneration. Lo DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7230–4
[Limbs of tetrapods—an actual problem of evolution] Rieppel O. **Naturwissenschaften** 1993 Jul;80(7):295–301 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Allastair B. Karmody Award. Improved recovery of limb function with ATP/MgCl2 in an ischemic canine hind limb. Morgan RA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Aug;166(2):103–7
Non–beta–adrenergic–mediated peripheral circulatory hyperkinesia in hyperthyroidism. Valensi P, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Dec;43(12):996–1007
Reperfusion injury in skeletal muscle: a prospective study in patients with acute limb ischaemia and claudicants treated by revascularization [letter; comment] Moran CG. **Br J Surg** 1993 Mar;80(3):401–2. Comment on: Br J Surg 1992 Oct;79(10):1026–9.
Emergency center arteriography in the evaluation of suspected peripheral vascular injuries in children. Itani KM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 May;28(5):677–80
Fluctuations in blood flow to acral skin in humans: connection with heart rate and blood pressure variability. Lossius K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jan;460:641–55
Arteriography for proximity of injury in penetrating extremity trauma. Kaufman JA, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 Nov;3(4):719–23
Long–term results of venous reconstruction after vascular trauma in civilian practice. Nypaver TJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Nov;16(5):762–8
Dopamine–induced ischaemia. Greenlaw CW, et al. **Lancet** 1977 Sep 10;2(8037):555
Arterial edge artifacts in gated, phase re–ordered phase contrast angiography of the extremities. Lee JN. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(3):335–9
Delayed hemorrhage as a manifestation of occult vascular injury. Modesto VL, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Feb;158(2):114–5
Limb blood flow, cardiac output and quadriceps muscle bulk following spinal cord injury and the effect of training for the Odstock functional electrical stimulation standing system. Taylor PN, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 May;31(5):303–10
Pulse oximetry in the assessment of limb perfusion [letter] Mars M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Dec;82(6):486
Management of blunt vascular trauma to the extremities. van Wijngaarden M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Jul; 177(1):41–8
Advances in treatment of vascular injuries from blunt and penetrating limb trauma [see comments] Martin RR, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):930–7 (59 ref.). Comment in: World J Surg 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):938–9.
[Critical ischemia of the extremities caused by ergotism. Treatment with intra–arterial prostaglandin E1 infusion] Horstmann R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jul 23; 118(29–30):1067–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Angioproliferative processes in gangrenous limbs] Konstantinov GS. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(12):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relationship between metabolic changes in regional blood and tissues in ischemia of the extremities] Zoloev GK, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 Sep–Dec;(5–6):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Celiprolol increases the microcirculation in subcutaneous tissue and calf muscles in essential hypertension] Pecháň J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1993 Jan;94(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Epidemiology of critical ischemia of the limbs] Estevan JM, et al. **Angiologia** 1993 May–Jun;45(3):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Embryonic development of the house shrew (Suncus murinus). II. Embryos at stages 11 and 12 with 13 to 29 pairs of somites, showing limb bud formation and closed cephalic neural tube. Yasui K. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Jan;187(1):45–65
The function of Hox genes in the morphogenesis of the vertebrate limb. Duboule D. **Ann Genet** 1993;36(1):24–9 (24 ref.)
Cytochemical and immunocytochemical demonstration of acetylcholinesterase of the prenatal rat lower limb. Umezu Y, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1993 Jun;56(2):217–24
On the generation of form by the continuous interactions between cells and their extracellular matrix. Ettinger L, et al. **Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc** 1992 Nov;67(4):459–89 (127 ref.)
Organizing activity of wingless protein in Drosophila. Struhl G, et al. **Cell** 1993 Feb 26;72(4):527–40
Retinoids and the molecular basis of limb patterning. Brown JM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Dec;103(4):641–7 (14 ref.)
Effects of the mesonephros and insulin–like growth factor I on chondrogenesis of limb explants. Geduspan JS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Apr;156(2):500–8
The establishment of murine Hox–1 expression domains during patterning of the limb. Haack H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jun;157(2):410–22
Octopod, a homeotic mutation of the moth Manduca sexta, affects development of both mesodermal and ectodermal structures. Miles CI, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jan;155(1):147–60
A chicken homeobox gene related to Drosophila paired is predominantly expressed in the developing limb. Nohno T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jul;158(1):254–64
Expression of AV–1, a position–specific molecule, in response to retinoic acid beads and ZPA grafts in chick limb development. Ohsugi K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Apr; 156(2):418–25
Epithelial–mesenchymal interactions in the outgrowth of limb buds and facial primordia in chick embryos. Richman JM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Dec;154(2):299–308
Induction of polarizing activity by retinoic acid occurs independently of duplicate formation in developing chick limb buds. Tamura K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Aug;158(2):341–9
Basic FGF maintains some characteristics of the progress zone of chick limb bud in cell culture. Watanabe A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Sep;159(1):223–31
Coordinate expression of IGF–I and its receptor during limb outgrowth. Geduspan JS, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Sep; 195(1):67–73
Cellular contribution of the different regions of the somatopleure to the developing limb. Geduspan JS, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Nov;195(3):177–87
Talpid2 limb bud mesoderm does not express GHox–8 and has an altered expression pattern of GHox–7. Krabbenhoft KM, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 May;194(1):52–62
Connexin expression and gap junction communication compartments in the developing mouse limb. Laird DW, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Nov;195(3):153–61
Role of the chicken homeobox–containing genes GHox–4.6 and GHox–8 in the specification of positional identities during the development of normal and polydactylous chick limb buds. Coelho CN, et al. **Development** 1992 Jun; 115(2):629–37
Allocation of the thoracic imaginal primordia in the Drosophila embryo. Cohen B, et al. **Development** 1993 Feb; 117(2):597–608
Expression of the mouse goosecoid gene during mid–embryogenesis may mark mesenchymal cell lineages in the developing head, limbs and body wall. Gaunt SJ, et al. **Development** 1993 Feb;117(2):769–78
Non–overlapping expression of CRBP I and CRABP I during pattern formation of limbs and craniofacial structures in the early mouse embryo. Gustafson AL, et al. **Development** 1993 Feb;117(2):451–60
Hox–4 gene expression in mouse/chicken heterospecific grafts of signalling regions to limb buds reveals similarities in patterning mechanisms. Izpisúa–Belmonte JC, et al. **Development** 1992 Jun;115(2):553–60
Retroviral expression of FGF–2 (bFGF) affects patterning in chick limb bud. Riley BB, et al. **Development** 1993 May; 118(1):95–104
Apical ridge dependent and independent mesodermal domains of GHox–7 and GHox–8 expression in chick limb buds. Ros MA, et al. **Development** 1992 Nov;116(3):811–8
Why we have (only) five fingers per hand: hox genes and the evolution of paired limbs. Tabin CJ. **Development** 1992 Oct;116(2):289–96 (38 ref.)
The expression pattern of the chicken homeobox–containing gene GHox–7 in developing polydactylous limb buds suggests its involvement in apical ectodermal ridge–directed outgrowth of limb mesoderm and in programmed cell death. Coelho CN, et al. **Differentiation** 1993 Jan;52(2):129–37
Chondrogenesis in chick limb bud mesodermal cells: reciprocal modulation by activin and inhibin. Chen P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 May;206(1):119–27
Toxicology of carbaryl and aldicarb on brain and limb cultures of chick embryos. Farage–Elawar M, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1992 Aug;12(4):239–44
Visual demonstration of the limb–forming zone in the chick embryo lateral plate. Stephens TD, et al. **J Morphol** 1992 Sep;213(3):305–16
A Hox 3.3–lacZ transgene expressed in developing limbs. Jegalian BG, et al. **Mech Dev** 1992 Dec;39(3):171–80
FGF–4 and BMP–2 have opposite effects on limb growth. Niswander L, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jan 7;361(6407):68–71
[Induction phenomena during vertebrate limb development and homeo box gene expression] Robert B, et al. **Ann Genet** 1993;36(1):39–46 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The pattern of the expression of homeo box–containing genes in the mesenchyme of the mammalian limb bud as a coordinate network for subsequent morphogenetic processes] Spirov AV. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR Biol** 1992 Sep–Oct;(5):699–709 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

3T3 cell integration and differentiative potential during limb development in the mouse. Trevino C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jan;155(1):38–45

INJURIES

The role of duplex ultrasound arterial imaging in patients with penetrating extremity trauma. Knudson MM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Sep;128(9):1033–7; discussion 1037–8
Experience with the adipofascial turn–over flap. Sarhadi NS, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jun;46(4):307–13
A technique of haemostasis of the extremities after debridement of burn wounds. Sawada Y, et al. **Burns** 1992 Oct;18(5):412–5
Imaging of the normal spine, developmental anomalies, and trauma of the spine and extremities. Edeiken–Monroe BS, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1992;4(6):95–102 (24 ref.)
Civilian field surgery in the rural trauma setting: a proposal for providing optimal care. Foil MB, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Sep;84(9):787–9
Emergency center arteriography in the evaluation of suspected peripheral vascular injuries in children. Itani KM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 May;28(5):677–80
Injuries and behavior of raccoons (Procyon lotor) captured in the Soft Catch and the EGG traps in simulated natural environments. Proulx G, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jul; 29(3):447–52
War injuries of the extremities. Koržinek K. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 May;96(5):242–7
[Callus distraction in traumatology: concepts and indications] Käch K, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Aug;59(2):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Primary treatment of gunshot and explosion injuries of the extremities with the Ilisarow ring fixator] Ramez S, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Aug;96(8):438–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Specifics of diagnostic and surgical approach in the treatment of complicated injuries of the extremities in the acute period] Shramko VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(12):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The use of applied sorbents in the surgical management of wounds of the extremities] Rutskiĭ VV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Aug;(8):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

G–protein effects on retrograde axonal transport. Moshiach S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 12;605(2):298–304
Water–flow sensitive pedal neurons in Tritonia: role in rheotaxis. Murray JA, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Oct; 171(3):373–85
AAEM minimonograph #2: important anomalous innervations of the extremities. Gutmann L. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Apr;16(4):339–47 (37 ref.)
Distributed motor commands in the limb premotor network. Houk JC, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1993 Jan;16(1):27–33 (65 ref.)
[Specifics of diagnostic and surgical approach in the treatment of complicated injuries of the extremities in the acute period] Shramko VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(12):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Diabetic limb infections: identification of microorganisms and selection of treatment. Taylor AT. **Fam Pract Res J** 1993 Mar;13(1):53–61

PATHOLOGY

[Angioproliferative processes in gangrenous limbs] Konstantinov GS. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(12):11-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Quantitative analysis of computer-averaged electromyographic profiles of intrinsic limb muscles in ponies at the walk. Jansen MO, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Dec;53(12):2343-9

Feedback control of limb stiffness and scaled phase invariance properties of skilled high-speed arm flexion movements of a loaded manipulator. Richardson C, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 12;582(2):246-52

Automatic control of limb movement and posture. Lacquaniti F. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1992 Dec;2(6):807-14 (80 ref.)

Isoform-specific immunological detection of newt retinoic acid receptor delta 1 in normal and regenerating limbs. Hill DS, et al. **Development** 1993 Mar;117(3):937-45

The expression pattern of the chicken homeobox-containing gene GHox-7 in developing polydactylous limb buds suggests its involvement in apical ectodermal ridge-directed outgrowth of limb mesoderm and in programmed cell death. Coelho CN, et al. **Differentiation** 1993 Jan;52(2):129-37

Monoclonal antibody MT2 identifies an extracellular matrix glycoprotein that is co-localized with tenascin during adult newt limb regeneration. Klatt KP, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 Aug;50(3):133-40

Posturally induced transitions in rhythmic multijoint limb movements. Buchanan JJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;94(1):131-42

Does limb proprioception drift? Wann JP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;91(1):162-6

Expression of hydra head activator in newt tissues and effects on limb regeneration. Fuentes EJ, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 Jan-Feb;7(1):59-63

Optimization of structure and movement of the legs of animals. Alexander RM. **J Biomech** 1993;26 Suppl 1:1-6 (22 ref.)

Sequential motions of body segments in striking and throwing skills: descriptions and explanations. Putnam CA. **J Biomech** 1993;26 Suppl 1:125-35 (32 ref.)

Synaptic interactions among neurons that coordinate swimmeret and abdominal movements in the crayfish. Murchison D, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Jul;170(6):739-47

Motion analysis of leg joints associated with escape turns of the cockroach, Periplaneta americana. Nye SW, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Sep;171(2):183-94

Characteristics of dynamic postural reactions in the locust hindleg. Zill SN, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Jul;170(6):761-72

Claw asymmetry in lobsters: case study in developmental neuroethology. Govind CK. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Dec;23(10):1423-45 (57 ref.)

Excitotoxic acid lesions of the primate subthalamic nucleus result in transient dyskinesias of the contralateral limbs. Hamada I, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Nov;68(5):1850-8

Convergent force fields organized in the frog's spinal cord. Giszter SF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Feb;13(2):467-91

Inter-limb interactions and constraints in the expression of maximum force: a review, some implications and suggested underlying mechanisms. Archontides C, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1993 Apr;11(2):145-58 (125 ref.)

A mechanistic model for morphogenesis and regeneration of limbs and imaginal discs. Kondo S. **Mech Dev** 1992 Dec;39(3):161-70

Introduction of a retinoid reporter gene into the urodele limb blastema. Brockes JP. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11386-90

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Laterality of onset in idiopathic torsion dystonia. Inzelberg R, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993 Jul;8(3):327-30

SURGERY

Pedicle scapular apophysis transplantation in congenital limb malformations. Teot L, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Oct;29(4):332-40

Extremity epithelioid sarcoma. Amputation vs local resection. Whitworth PW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Dec;126(12):1485-9

A technique of haemostasis of the extremities after debridement of burn wounds. Sawada Y, et al. **Burns** 1992 Oct;18(5):412-5

Use of a tourniquet in patients with sickle-cell disease. Adu-Gyamfi Y, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Jan;40(1):24-7

Limb preservation for bone cancers. Johnston JO. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1993;27:200-8

Extremity transplantation: a review of its current state of development. Nolan LM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jan;18(1):153-9 (159 ref.)

Microsurgical reconstruction in limb-salvage procedures: comparison between primary and secondary reconstruction. Usui M, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1993 Mar;9(2):91-101

Vascularized bone autografts. Moran CG, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Feb;22(2):187-97 (96 ref.)

Limb salvage for primary malignant bone tumour [letter] Dyce J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Dec 5;131(23):543-4

Advances in treatment of vascular injuries from blunt and penetrating limb trauma [see comments] Martin RR, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Sep-Oct;16(5):930-7 (59 ref.). Comment in: World J Surg 1992 Sep-Oct;16(5):938-9.

[The limits of saving the extremity—amputation versus resection] Kotz R, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 Jul-Aug;130(4):299-305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The role of duplex ultrasound arterial imaging in patients with penetrating extremity trauma. Knudson MM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Sep;128(9):1033-7; discussion 1037-8

EXTREMITIES, ARTIFICIAL see **ARTIFICIAL LIMBS**

EXTREMITY, LOWER see **LEG**

EXTREMITY, UPPER see **ARM**

EXUDATES AND TRANSUDATES

see related
ASCITIC FLUID
PERICARDIAL EFFUSION
PLEURAL EFFUSION

CT of the extraperitoneal space: normal anatomy and fluid collections. Korobkin M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Nov;159(5):933-42 (27 ref.)

MR imaging of the knee: can changes in the intracapsular fat pads be used as a sign of synovial proliferation in the presence of an effusion? Schweitzer ME, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Apr;160(4):823-6

Lipid exudation in age-related macular degeneration. Lozano-Rechy D, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug 15;116(2):140-7

Effusions after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction using the ligament augmentation device. Yamamoto H, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1992;8(3):305-10

Knee effusion after total knee replacement. Cameron HU. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 May;39:1107-15

Effect of closing dead space on seroma formation after mastectomy--a prospective randomized clinical trial. Coveney EC, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Apr;19(2):143-6

Automated detection and quantification of retinal exudates. Phillips R, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;231(2):90-4

Persistent wound drainage after primary total knee arthroplasty. Weiss AP, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Jun;8(3):285-9

Needle drainage of subretinal fluid. A randomized clinical trial. Burton RL, et al. **Retina** 1993;13(1):13-6

CHEMISTRY

Pulmonary surfactant apoprotein-A in neonates with different respiratory disorders. Nagai H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Dec;34(6):636-41

Fluorometric quantitation of adenosine concentration in small samples of extracellular fluid. Fenton RA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Nov 15;207(1):134-41

Collagen types I and III propeptides as markers of healing in chronic leg ulcers. A noninvasive method for the determination of procollagen propeptides in wound fluid--influence of growth hormone. Rasmussen LH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Dec;216(6):684-91

Growth inhibitory substances in human breast cyst fluid. Lai LC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jan-Feb;13(1):225-7

Biochemical study of cyst fluid in human breast cystic disease: a review. Enriori CL, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992;24(1):1-9 (121 ref.)

Pleural SC5b-9 in differential diagnosis of tuberculous, malignant, and other effusions. Hara N, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4):1060-4

Interleukin-5 levels of pleural fluid and serum samples in a patient with PIE syndrome. Matsumoto R, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4):1296-7

Evaluation of different criteria for the separation of pleural transudates from exudates. Romero S, et al. **Chest** 1993 Aug;104(2):399-404

Interleukin 6 activity in pleural effusion. Its diagnostic value and thrombopoietic activity. Yokoyama A, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4):1055-9

Detection of migration stimulating activity in wound fluid. Picardo M, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1992 Aug;57(1):8-21

Chemotactic activity for neutrophils in allergic inflammation in rats. Omata M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 Apr;31(4):175-81

Usefulness of beta 2-transferrin assay in the detection of cerebrospinal fluid leaks following head injury. Ryall RG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Nov;77(5):737-9

Evaluation of an improved dot-immunobinding assay for carcinoembryonic antigen determination in nipple discharge in early breast cancer: results of a multicenter study. Mori T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1992 Dec;22(6):371-6

The presence of eosinophil cationic protein in middle ear effusion. Hurst DS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jun;108(6):711-22

CYTOLOGY

Immunocytochemical detection of ovarian carcinoma cells in serous effusions. Cuijpers VM, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 May-Jun;37(3):272-9

Cytodiagnosis of Coats' disease from an ocular aspirate. A case report. Stewart J, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Sep-Oct;37(5):717-20

Differential activation of polymorphonuclear leukocytes from peripheral blood and exudate in surgical patients. Hiraoka N, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1993;25(4):222-32

Factor-specific changes in oxidative burst response of human neutrophils in skin-window exudates. Biasi D, et al. **Inflammation** 1993 Feb;17(1):13-23

Dendritic cells in human blood and synovial exudates. Freudenthal PS, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1990;6(2-3):103-16 (45 ref.)

Function of peritoneal exudate cells after abdominal surgery. Rodgers KE, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1993 Jan-Feb;6(1):9-23 (56 ref.)

Exudation of proliferative macrophages in local inflammation in the peritoneum. Oghiso Y, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Oct;52(4):421-4

[Comparison between the use of anti-secretory-component (sc) antibodies and anti-mucin-like-cancer-antigen (MCA) antibodies in the identification of cancer cells in serous effusions] Morea F, et al. **Pathologica** 1992 May-Jun;84(1091):371-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cytologic, biochemical and immunologic parameters of pleural effusions. I. Criteria for differentiating transudates and exudates] Kruszewski J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59(7-8):39-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Allergen-induced biphasic plasma exudation responses in guinea pig large airways. Erjefält I, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Sep;148(3):695-701

Effects of two novel tachykinin antagonists, FK224 and FK888, on neurogenic airway plasma exudation, bronchoconstriction and systemic hypotension in guinea-pigs in vivo. Hirayama Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;108(3):844-51

Interleukin-5 induces tumor suppression by peritoneal exudate cells in mice. Nakashima Y, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993 Sep;37(4):227-32

The action of beta-receptors on microvascular endothelium or: is airways plasma exudation inhibited by beta-agonists? Persson CG. **Life Sci** 1993;52(26):2111-21 (58 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Human cationic, pancreatic elastase in acute pancreatitis. Håkansson HO, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Feb;53(1):17-24

IMMUNOLOGY

Independent populations of primed F1 guinea pig T lymphocytes respond to antigen-pulsed parental peritoneal exudate cells. Paul WE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1977 Mar 1;145(3):618-30

Antibody to specific HIV-1 proteins in oral mucosal transudates [letter] Cheingsong-Popov R, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 26;341(8861):1659-60

Cyst fluid CA 125 levels in ovarian epithelial neoplasms. Menczer J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;81(1):25-8

Cancer-associated antigen CA 195 in patients with mucinous ovarian tumours: a comparative analysis with CEA, TATI and CA 125 in serum specimens and cyst fluids. de Bruijn HW, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1993;14(2):105-15

[Antibody titers to bacterial antigens in middle ear effusion of otitis media with effusion] Hiroyuki T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Jun;96(6):952-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Carcinoma of ovarian and other origins in effusions. Immunocytochemical study with a panel of monoclonal antibodies. Flynn MK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Jul-Aug;37(4):439-47

Quantitation of tumor necrosis factor-alpha, interleukin-1 beta, and interleukin-6 in the effusions of ovarian epithelial neoplasms. Kutteh WH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;167(6):1864-9

Theophylline in oral mucosal transudate. A practical method for monitoring outpatient therapy. Holden WE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Mar;147(3):739-43

Pharmacokinetics and inflammatory fluid penetration of sparfloxacin. Johnson JH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Nov;36(11):2444-6

Comparative study of penetration of lomefloxacin and ceftriaxone into transudative and exudative pleural effusion. Kimura M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Dec;36(12):2774-7

Appearance of airway absorption and exudation tracers in guinea pig tracheobronchial lymph nodes. Erjefält I, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Feb;74(2):817-24

The relationship of burn wound fluid to serum creatinine and creatinine clearance. Sosa JL, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Jul-Aug;13(4):437-42

Changes in the levels of rat interleukin 8/CINC and gelatinase in the exudate of carrageenin-induced inflammation in rats. Nakagawa H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Sep;15(9):461-6

An in vivo model of collagen degradation. Karran EH, et

al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:389–90

Exudation versus absorption across the airway epithelium. Erjefält I, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993;72 Suppl 3:14–6 (16 ref.)

[Analysis of lochial acid–base equilibrium in an uncomplicated course of the postpartum period and in endometritis] Nikonov AP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;(2):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Evaluation of a selective medium for the isolation of Moraxella catarrhalis] Pozuelo MJ, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Aug–Sep;10(7):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The culture of the pharyngeal exudate. Observations on its routine use] Lisker Halpert A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1992 Mar–Apr;128(2):132–4 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Retention fluids of chronic sinusitis induce neutrophil adherence to microvascular endothelial cells. Itoh K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992 Sep;112(5):882–9

Role of nitric oxide in the vasodilator but not exudative component of mustard oil–induced inflammation in rat skin. Lippe IT, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;38 Spec No:C22–4

Bronchial exudation of bulk plasma at allergen challenge in allergic asthma. Salomonsson P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Dec;146(6):1535–42

Subretinal exudative deposits in central serous chorioretinopathy. Ie D, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun; 77(6):349–53

The effects of burn blister fluid on keratinocyte replication and differentiation. Garner WL, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2 Pt 1):127–31

Characterization of biologic properties of wound fluid collected during early stages of wound healing. Chen WY, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Nov;99(5):559–64

Pleural effusion: transudate or exudate [editorial; comment] Aziz S. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;42(8):177. Comment on: JPMA J Pak Med Assoc 1992 Aug;42(8):178–9.

RADIOGRAPHY

[The percutaneous aspiration and drainage of infected fluid retention after organ transplantation] Schimmerl S, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Jul;159(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

[Evaluation of tissue plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor–1 in blood obtained from patients of idiopathic central serous chorioretinopathy] Yamada R, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug;97(8):955–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Bilateral perinephric fluid accumulation: an unusual manifestation of pulmonary hypertension—a case report. Pentimone F, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Jun;44(6):500–5 (12 ref.)

Ultrasound and seromas [letter] Stocchero IN. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jan;91(1):198

EYE

consider also terms at OCUL–, OPHTHALM–, OPT–, and VIS–

see related
INTRAOCULAR PRESSURE
REFRACTION, OCULAR
VISION

Treatment of dynamic crow's feet while performing a blepharoplasty. Camirand A. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Winter;17(1):17–21

Effects of thyroid hormones on cardiac development in oculo. Torres A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):H244–51

The oculo–auricular phenomenon. Findings in normals and patients with brainstem lesions. Urban PP, et al. **Brain** 1993 Jun;116 (Pt 3):727–38

An intraocular injection of kainate induces expression of c–fos–like protein and activation of protein kinase C (alpha) in specific rabbit retinal neurones. Osborne NN, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Sep;15(1–2):108–12

Abstracts of the 32nd meeting of The Association for Eye Research including the annual meeting of the European Club for Ocular Fine Structure. Arhus, Denmark, 3–7 July 1991. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;80(3):213–72

Proceedings of the X International Congress of Eye Research. Stresa, Italy, September 20–25, 1992. Abstracts. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Sep;55 Suppl 1:S1–279

Human fetal xenografts of brainstem tissue containing locus coeruleus neurons: functional and structural studies of intraocular grafts in athymic nude rats. Granholm AC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Oct;118(1):7–17

Exposed eye area (EEA) in the expression of various emotions. Mandal MK, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1992 Oct; 119(4):385–9

Special considerations in the management of malignant skin lesions about the eye. Funk GF, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1993 Apr;26(2):215–30 (38 ref.)

Eye banking: techniques for eye preservation in selected neoplasms encroaching on the globe. Quatela VC, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jun;108(6):662–70

ABNORMALITIES see EYE ABNORMALITIES

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Intraocular lens prediction and oculometric harmony. With special reference to skew ratios between axial length and corneal curvature radius. Fich M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Jun;71(3):408–10

Pre–term delivery and the growth of the eye. An oculometric study of eye size around term–time. Fledelius HC. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl** 1992;(204):10–5

In vivo optical coherence tomography [letter] Fercher AF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul 15;116(1):113–4

Biometric aspects of diffractive multifocal intraocular lenses. Bellucci R. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct;24(10):374–7

Effects of scleral reinforcement on the elongation of growing cat eyes. Jacob–LaBarre JT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul;111(7):979–86

Comparison of behavioural and morphological measures of visual acuity during ontogeny in a teleost fish, Forsterygion varium, tripterygiidae (Forster, 1801). Pankhurst PM, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;42(3):178–88

Topography in the Drosophila visual system. Kunes S, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1993 Feb;3(1):53–9 (79 ref.)

Two visual systems in one brain: neuropils serving the secondary eyes of the spider Cupiennius salei. Strausfeld NJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Feb 1;328(1):43–62

Two visual systems in one brain: neuropils serving the principal eyes of the spider Cupiennius salei. Strausfeld NJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Feb 1;328(1):63–75

Axial eye–length measurement by wavelength–shift interferometry. Sekine A, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1993 Jul;10(7):1651–5

Intraoperative succinylcholine and the postoperative eye alignment. Lingua RW, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1992 May–Jun; 29(3):167–70

Ocular dimensions with aging in normal eyes. Lim KJ, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jun;6(1):19–31

Relationship between axial length and chromatic refraction of the eye. Dick GL. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1992 Oct; 12(4):443–7

Scheme for the calculation of ocular components in a four–surfaced eye without need for measurement of the anterior crystalline lens surface Purkinje images. Dunne MC. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1992 Jul;12(3):370–5

Construction of a model eye and its applications. Rudnicka AR, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1992 Oct;12(4):485–90

Eye position and head size in the Chinese population: a comparison of the Chinese from Hong Kong with the Chinese from Guangdong Province. Quant JR, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Oct;69(10):793–6

Arthropod eye design and the physical limits to spatial resolving power. Warrant EJ, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1993 Apr;40(4):413–61 (132 ref.)

Normal equine ocular anatomy and eye examination. Cooley PL. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1992 Dec;8(3):427–49 (36 ref.)

Visual optics and retinal cone topography in the common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Troilo D, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jul;33(10):1301–10

[Measurement of normal eyeball position and its application for evaluation of exophthalmos in craniofacial synostosis] Imai K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;92(4):588–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic paths of morphological progress of the mammalian eye] Andreev FV. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Mar;329(2):246–8 (10 ref.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Color Doppler imaging of the eye and orbit. A synopsis of a 400 case experience. Lieb WE, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl** 1992;(204):50–4

Varix of the angular vein manifesting as a medial canthal mass [letter] Mudgil AV, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug 15;116(2):245–6

Effect of oxymetazoline on aqueous humor dynamics and ocular blood flow in monkeys and rabbits. Wang RF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;111(4):535–8

A glucokinase–like enzyme carries out glucose phosphorylation in capillaries of normal and spontaneously hyperglycemic rabbits. Belfiore F, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1993 Jun;49(3):326–37

Ocular circulatory changes following scleral buckling procedures. Yoshida A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep; 76(9):529–31

A. carotis thrombosis with ocular ischemic syndrome: acute glaucoma postendarterectomy: a case report. Daels H, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1992;243:153–8

Improvement of ocular blood flow with dopamine antagonists on ocular–hypertensive rabbit eyes. Chiou GC, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Nov;13(6):481–4

The effects of isovolumic hemodilution on ocular blood flow. Roth S. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Jul;55(1):59–63

Occlusion of the central retinal artery and ocular neovascularisation: an indirect association? Jacobs NA, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 6):599–602

The results of ischaemia in chemical injuries. Reim M. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 4):376–80 (18 ref.)

Vascular effects of calcitonin gene–related peptide (CGRP) and cholecystokinin (CCK) in the monkey eye. Almegård B, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1993 Spring;9(1):77–84

Effects of antiglaucoma drugs on ocular blood flow in ocular hypertensive rabbits. Chiou GC, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1993 Spring;9(1):13–24

The cerebral hyperperfusion syndrome: diagnostic value of ocular pneumoplethysmography. Nicholas GG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Apr;17(4):690–5

Color Doppler imaging of the ocular ischemic syndrome. Ho AC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Sep;99(9):1453–62

Vascular changes in the eye of the newborn infant. McCormick AQ. **Semin Perinatol** 1992 Dec;16(6):358–64

Magnetic resonance angiography of vascular lesions causing neuro–ophthalmic deficits. Hamed LM, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1993 May–Jun;37(6):425–34 (60 ref.)

["Erroneous orthograde" direction of flow in the supratrochlear artery as a cause of Doppler ultrasound diagnostic error in severe (filiform; 90%) stenosis of the carotid bifurcation] Huismans H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Sep;201(3):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The ophthalmologist as a consultant. Physiologic principles of ocular circulation] Robert YC. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 May;202(5):364–8 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of carotid and ocular bruits in cerebrovascular disease] Hirose Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Oct;32(10):1081–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The dynamic indices of local blood circulation in the surgical treatment of retinal detachment] Evgrafov VIu, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 Jul–Dec;108(4–6):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Localisation of prostaglandin F2 alpha and E2 binding sites in the human eye. Matsuo T, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr;76(4):210–3

Toxicity of kelthane to eyestalk ablated and eyestalk extract injected penaeid prawn, Metapenaeus monoceros (Fabricius). Rao KV, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Oct;49(4):582–7

Isolation of Antho–RFamide related peptides from the eyestalks of blue crab. Yasuda A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Feb;104(2):235–40

A specific, sensitive, and rapid method for the determination of glutathione and its application in ocular tissues. Saxena M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Sep;55(3):461–8

Distribution of epidermal growth factor in rat ocular and periocular tissues. Watanabe H, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;231(4):228–32

Distribution of collagen IV in human ocular tissues. Ishizaki M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Aug;34(9):2680–9

Quantitative determination of the melanin contents in ocular tissues from human blue and brown eyes. Menon IA, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1992 Spring;8(1):35–42

The determination of 5–hydroxytryptamine, related indolealkylamines and 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid in the bovine eye by gas chromatography–negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Best SA, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Apr–May;11(4–5):323–33

Packaging of rhodopsin and porphyropsin in the compound eye of the crayfish. Zeiger J, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Mar–Apr;10(2):193–202

The eyespot of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii: a comparative microspectrophotometric study. Crescitelli F, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Sep;32(9):1593–600

The eyespot of Euglena gracilis: a microspectrophotometric study. James TW, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Sep;32(9):1583–91

CYTOLOGY

Macrophages are required for cell death and tissue remodeling in the developing mouse eye. Lang RA, et al. **Cell** 1993 Aug 13;74(3):453–62

Relationship between local cell division and cell displacement during regeneration of embryonic Xenopus eye fragments. Underwood LW, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Feb 1; 265(2):165–77

Predominance of Th1 cells in ocular tissues during herpetic stromal keratitis. Niemialtowski MG, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Nov 1;149(9):3035–9

The effects of photofrin on human Tenon's capsule fibroblasts in vitro. Smyth RJ, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1993 Summer; 9(2):171–8

Effect of brief exposure to mitomycin C on viability and proliferation of cultured human Tenon's capsule fibroblasts. Jampel HD. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Sep;99(9):1471–6

Synchrotron X–ray diffraction and histochemical studies of normal and myopic chick eyes. Fullwood NJ, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1993;25(1):73–85

DRUG EFFECTS

A comparison of the ocular tolerability of a single dose of timolol and levobunolol in healthy normotensive volunteers. Sharir M, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr; 25(4):133–7

Intravitreal aminoglycoside toxicity revisited [letter; comment] Pulido JS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec; 110(12):1683–5. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1991

Jul;109(7):946–50. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1992 Apr;110(4):446.

Intraocular safety of ciprofloxacin. Stevens SX, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec;109(12):1737–43

Increased sensitivity of the non-human primate eye to microwave radiation following ophthalmic drug pretreatment. Kues HA, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1992; 13(5):379–93

Plasma concentrations and ocular effects of cyclopentolate after ocular application of three formulations. Lahdes K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 May;35(5):479–83

Inhibitory effect of methysergide on calcitonin gene-related peptide-induced vasodilatation and ocular irritative changes in the rabbit. Krootila K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;106(2):404–8

Malathion induced changes in the optomotor behavior of an Indian carp, Labeo rohita. Dutta HM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Oct;49(4):562–8

Quantitative evaluation of the effectiveness of taurine in protecting the ocular surface against oxidant. Nakamori K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Feb;41(2):335–8

A quantitative method for LDH, MDH and albumin levels in tears with ocular surface toxicity scored by Draize criteria in rabbit eyes. Imayasu M, et al. **CLAO J** 1992 Oct;18(4):260–6

Ocular actions of an octahydrobenzo[f]quinoline: Ha117. Potter DE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 12;236(1):61–8

Further studies on ocular responses to DP receptor stimulation. Woodward DF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 19;230(3):327–33

Morphological changes induced by colchicine in the chick optic cup in early stages of development. A stereological study. Abadía-Molina F, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Apr; 8(2):297–304

Ocular challenge and hyperresponsiveness to histamine in patients with allergic conjunctivitis. Ciprandi G, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Jun;91(6):1227–30

Adverse reaction to ocular cromolyn sodium. Redfern DC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Nov;90(5):866

Effects of dopamine agonist, bromocriptine, and some dopamine antagonists on ocular blood flow. Chiou GC, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1992 Winter;8(4):285–94

Toxicity and pharmacokinetics of ciprofloxacin. Marchese AL, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1993 Spring;9(1):69–76

Biopharmaceutical evaluation of ibufenac, ibuprofen, and their hydroxyethoxy analogs in the rabbit eye. Rao CS, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1992 Aug;20(4):357–88

Carbonic anhydrase inhibitory activity and ocular pharmacology of organic sulfamates. Brechue WF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb;264(2):670–5

Topical ocular anesthetics in ocular irritancy testing: a review. Durham RA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Dec; 42(6):535–41 (59 ref.)

Proceedings of the Third International Society of Ocular Toxicology Congress. November 15–19, 1992. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1992;9(3–4):153–568

Alternatives to ocular irritation testing in animals. Atkinson KA, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1992;9(3–4):247–58 (18 ref.)

Status of in vitro ocular irritation testing. Goldberg AM, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1992;9(3–4):161–92 (107 ref.)

A brief history of ocular toxicology. Green K. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1992;9(3–4):153–9 (19 ref.)

Ocular toxicity of subconjunctival gentamicin. Green K, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1992;9(3–4):439–46

The status of eye irritancy testing: a regulatory perspective. Wilcox NL. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1992;9(3–4):259–71 (0 ref.)

Ophthalmologic safety profile of antimalarial drugs. Rynes RI, et al. **Lupus** 1993 Feb;2 Suppl 1:S17–9 (15 ref.)

Ophthalmologic effects of psychotropic medications. Malone DA Jr, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1992 Summer;33(3):271–7 (30 ref.)

New approaches to the assessment of eye and skin irritation. Calvin G. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64–65 Spec No:157–64 (14 ref.)

[The adverse effects of local anesthetics on the eye in the development of ocular irritation test] Etter JC, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1992;67(9–10):242–9 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ocular tissue after intravitreous silicone oil injection. Histologic and electron microscopy studies] Eckardt C, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Jun;90(3):250–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of prednisolone farnesylate (PNF) gel on skin and ocular mucosa] Uchiyama H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1992 Nov; 17 Suppl 3:283–312 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ocular effects of topical instillation of UF-021 ophthalmic solution in healthy volunteers] Takase M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct;96(10):1261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The eye and cortisol (editorial)] **Oftalmologia** 1993 Jul–Sep; 37(3):193–5 **(Rum)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Optic synapses are found in diencephalic neuropils before development of the tectum in Xenopus. Gaze RM, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Jan;187(1):27–35

Immunolocalization of basal lamina components during development of chick otic and optic primordia. Hilfer SR, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Mar;235(3):443–52

Quantitative growth of the eye in the human fetus. Costa-Neves M, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1992 Jan–Mar;97(1):55–9

The eyes absent gene: genetic control of cell survival and differentiation in the developing Drosophila eye. Bonini NM, et al. **Cell** 1993 Feb 12;72(3):379–95

The fat facets gene is required for Drosophila eye and embryo development. Fischer-Vize JA, et al. **Development** 1992 Dec;116(4):985–1000

Identifying targets of the rough homeobox gene of Drosophila: evidence that rhomboid functions in eye development. Freeman M, et al. **Development** 1992 Oct; 116(2):335–46

The Drosophila retinoid X receptor homolog ultraspiracle functions in both female reproduction and eye morphogenesis. Oro AE, et al. **Development** 1992 Jun; 115(2):449–62

Expression of the Drosophila optomotor-blind gene transcript in neuronal and glial cells of the developing nervous system. Poeck B, et al. **Development** 1993 Mar; 117(3):1017–29

Development of the muscle spindles in the human fetal oblique muscles of the eyeball. Korzeniowska-Kromer E. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1992;51(2):119–27

Prepattern in the developing Drosophila eye revealed by an activated torso—sevenless chimeric receptor. Dickson B, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Dec;6(12):2327–39

The inhibitory effects of integrin antibodies and the RGD tripeptide on early eye development. Svennevik E, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Apr;34(5):1774–84

Rough genes with Deformed homeobox substitutions exhibit rough regulatory specificity during Drosophila eye development. Lockett TJ, et al. **Mech Dev** 1993 Apr; 41(1):57–68

Retinotectal projection after partial ablation of chick optic vesicles. Matsuno T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Oct; 15(1–2):96–101

Ras1-dependent signaling by ectopically-expressed Drosophila src gene product in the embryo and developing eye. Kussick SJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Oct;8(10):2791–803

Ras proteins in developmental pattern formation in Caenorhabditis elegans and Drosophila. Han M. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1992 Aug;3(4):219–28 (40 ref.)

[Expression pattern of fibroblast growth factor receptor 1 gene during chick eye development] Ohuchi H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;97(3):304–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression pattern of fibroblast growth factor receptor 2 gene during chick eye development] Ohuchi H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May;97(5):563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Ultraviolet light-induced pathology in the eye: associated changes in ocular aldehyde dehydrogenase and alcohol dehydrogenase activities. Downes JE, et al. **Cornea** 1993 May;12(3):241–8

15-Ketoprostaglandin delta 13-reductase activity in bovine ocular tissues. Nikaido H, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Jan; 12(1):17–22

Inhibition of ocular gamma glutamyl transpeptidase by acetazolamide [letter] Steinsapir KD, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Jul;55(1):179–81

Molecular cloning of the murine JAK1 protein tyrosine kinase and its expression in the mouse central nervous system. Yang X, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jul;13(7):3006–17

Thermal sensitivity and effect of temperature acclimation on ocular serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity in Rana perezi. Alonso-Gómez AL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 17;142(2):187–90

The inhibition by indoleamines (tryptamine and serotonin) of ocular serotonin-N-acetyltransferase from Rana perezi is temperature-dependent. Alonso-Gómez AL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 28;155(1):33–6

The localization of nitric oxide synthase in the rat eye and related cranial ganglia. Yamamoto R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 May;54(1):189–200

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of scleral reinforcement on the elongation of growing cat eyes. Jacob-LaBarre JT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul;111(7):979–86

Characterization of glucose transporter isoforms in the adult and developing human eye. Mantych GJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):600–7

The molecular organization of the Star/asteroid region, a region necessary for proper eye development in Drosophila melanogaster. Higson TS, et al. **Genome** 1993 Apr; 36(2):356–66

Diurnal growth rhythms in the chicken eye: relation to myopia development and retinal dopamine levels. Weiss S, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1993 Apr;172(3):263–70

Breast-feeding and optimal visual development. Birch E, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 Jan–Feb; 30(1):33–8

Ocular dimensions with aging in normal eyes. Lim KJ, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jun;6(1):19–31

Refractive plasticity of the developing chick eye. Irving EL, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1992 Oct;12(4):448–56

Eye growth after cataract extraction and intraocular lens implantation in children. Kora Y, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Jul;24(7):467–75

The modulation of ocular growth in rabbits with peripheral retinal ablation. Whitmore WG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jul;100(7):1003–8

Critical review: effects of optical defocus on refractive development and ocular growth and relation to accommodation. Chung KM. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Mar; 70(3):228–33 (26 ref.)

Emmetropization as a first-order feedback system. Medina A, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jan;33(1):21–6

Properties of the feedback loops controlling eye growth and refractive state in the chicken. Schaeffel F, et al. **Vision Res** 1991;31(4):717–34

Ocular development and visual deprivation myopia in the common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Troilo D, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jul;33(10):1311–24

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross reactivity between Klebsiella pneumoniae and ocular tissue. Ashaye AO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1992 Oct; 21(1):73–8

Thymulin and ocular myasthenia gravis [letter] Bartoccioni E, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;13(4):337–8

The immunology of the eye and its systemic interactions. Rocha G, et al. **Crit Rev Immunol** 1992;12(3–4):81–100 (148 ref.)

Eye-derived cytokines and the immunosuppressive intraocular microenvironment: a review. Streilein JW, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992;11 Suppl:41–7 (26 ref.)

Kinetics of serum and ocular antibody responses in susceptible mice that received a secondary corneal infection with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Preston MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jun;61(6):2713–6

Immunocytologic findings in a case of Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome. Kahn M, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Aug;100(8):1191–8

[Immunology of the eye] Hassoun S. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1993 Mar;25(3):98–100 (2 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES see EYE INJURIES

INNERVATION

The metabolic and hormonal response to cataract surgery. A comparison between retrobulbar and peribulbar blockade. Barker JP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Jun; 48(6):488–91

Activity-dependent expression of the transcription factor Zif268 reveals ocular dominance columns in monkey visual cortex. Chaudhuri A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 12; 605(2):349–53

Characterization of superior cervical ganglion neurons that project to the submandibular glands, the eyes, and the pineal gland in rats. Luebke JI, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 28;589(1):1–14

[Corneal epithelial wound healing in the denervated eye] Araki K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 97(8):906–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Efficacy and ocular penetration of sparfloxacin in experimental streptococcal endophthalmitis. Cochereau-Massin I, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Apr;37(4):633–6

Ocular pharmacokinetics of thiamphenicol in rabbits. Aldana I, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Oct;42(10):1236–9

Calcitonin gene-related peptide stimulates intracellular cAMP via a protein kinase C-controlled mechanism in human ocular ciliary epithelial cells. Crook RB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 30;188(2):662–70

Pharmacokinetics of ophthalmic corticosteroids. McGhee CN. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov;76(11):681–4 (72 ref.)

Immunohistochemical localization of calpains and calpastatin in the rabbit eye. Persson H, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 21;611(2):272–8

Identification of thyrotropin-releasing hormone receptor messenger RNA in the rat central nervous system and eye. Satoh T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jul; 19(1–2):175–8

Systemic absorption and systemic effects of ocularly administered dexmedetomidine in rabbits. MacDonald E, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 May;12(5):451–60

Cell-specific expression of LBP-32 mRNA in retina and other locations of newborn mouse eye as revealed by in situ hybridization. Stone CM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Sep;11(9):923–7

Evidence for the presence of a functional TSH-receptor in retroocular fibroblasts from patients with Graves' ophthalmopathy. Heufelder AE, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;100(1–2):62–7

Ocular pharmacokinetics of lens epithelial cell-specific immunotoxin 4197X-RA. Crosson CE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Jul;55(1):87–91

Detection of ascorbic acid in the eye of the early chicken embryo by silver staining. Lam KW, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 May;56(5):601–4

Systemic absorption of ocular cyclopentolate in children. Lahdes K, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992;1(1):16–8

The temporal and spatial expression of basic fibroblast growth factor during ocular development in the chicken. Consigli SA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Mar; 34(3):559–66

Interferon-gamma inhibits collagen synthesis by human tenon's capsule fibroblasts in vitro [letter; comment] Latina

MA. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Nov;33(12):3479–80 . Comment on: Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1991 Oct;32(11):2964–9.

Ocular absorption of topically applied FK506 from liposomal and oil formulations in the rabbit eye. Pleyer U, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Aug;34(9):2737–42

Liposomal drug delivery to the eye and lungs: a preliminary electron microscopy study. Singh M, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1993 Jan–Mar;10(1):35–44

Ocular penetration of topically applied norfloxacin 0.3% in the rabbits and in humans. Bron AM, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1992 Fall;8(3):241–6

Chronic systemic delivery of insulin through the ocular route. Chiou GC, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1993 Spring;9(1):85–90

The effect of some macromolecular ionic complexes on the pharmacokinetics and –dynamics of ocular cyclopentolate in rabbits. Huupponen R, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1992 Spring;8(1):59–67

Biopharmaceutical explanation for the topical activity of 6–hydroxyethoxy–2–benzothiazolesulfonamide in the rabbit eye. Lee DY, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1992 Fall;8(3):247–65

Formulation influence on ocular and systemic absorption of topically applied atenolol in the pigmented rabbit. Lee YH, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1993 Spring;9(1):47–58

Effects of pretreatment with mydriatics on intraocular penetration of 0.1% pranoprofen. Ogawa T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1993;37(1):47–55

Light–dark variations in ocular timolol concentrations following topical solution instillation in the pigmented rabbit. Ohdo S, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(26):2025–31

Phase shifting of the circadian rhythm in the eye of Bulla by inhibition of chloride conductance. Michel S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Nov 9;146(2):219–22

Immunohistochemical localization of paraquat in skin and eye of rat. Nagao M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1993 Jun;47(3):202–6

Localization of alpha–2 adrenergic receptors in the human eye. Matsuo T, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1992;24(4):213–9

Intraocular dexamethasone penetration via subconjunctival or retrobulbar injections in rabbits. Bodker FS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Jul;24(7):453–7

Comparison of azone and hexamethylene lauramide in toxicologic effects and penetration enhancement of cimetidine in rabbit eyes. Ismail IM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Jun;9(6):817–21

Different relative abundance of neurotensin and neuromedin N in bovine ocular tissues. Hayes RG, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Jun 11;39(2–3):147–55

Synthesis of 3–hydroxyretinal in the cytosol of the butterfly compound eye. Shimazaki Y, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jan; 33(2):155–63

[Intraocular absorption of cyclosporin A eyedrops] Minguez E, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992;15(4):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of pre–instilled mydriatics on the intraocular concentration and anti–inflammatory action of topical 0.1% pranoprofen (2)—Study on multiple dosing] Ogawa T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;96(9):1079–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunochemical analysis of cytoskeletal membrane proteins fodrin and vinculin in eye tissues of higher and lower vertebrates] Simirskii VN, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk** 1992; 326(5):903–7 **(Rus)**

[The appearance and distribution of the NF–200 neurofilament protein in transdifferentiating cells of the pigment epithelium and in other eye cells during retinal regeneration in tritons] Grigorian EN, et al. **Ontogenez** 1993 Jul–Aug;24(4):39–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Betadine decontamination of donor globes. Mindrup EA, et al. **Cornea** 1993 Jul;12(4):324–9

Microbial contamination of hydrophilic contact lenses: quantitation and identification of microorganisms associated with contact lenses while on the eye. Hart DE, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Mar;70(3):185–91

PATHOLOGY

Glucocorticoids modulate the synthesis and expression of a 72 kDa heat shock protein in cultured Graves' retroocular fibroblasts. Heufelder AE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Jan;128(1):41–50

The relation between the sagittal and transversal diameters in eyes with retinal detachment. Eissa W, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl** 1992;(204):16–7

Expression of the rasT24 oncogene in the ciliary body pigment epithelium and retinal pigment epithelium results in hyperplasia, adenoma, and adenocarcinoma. Chévez–Barrios P, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jul;143(1):20–8

Juxtacanalicular tissue in pigmentary and primary open angle glaucoma. The hydrodynamic role of pigment and other constituents. Murphy CG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec;110(12):1779–85

Choroidal blood flow is reduced in chicks with ocular enlargement induced by corneal incisions. Shih YF, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Mar;12(3):229–37

The uses and limitations of intraocular biopsy. Foulds WS. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 1):11–27

Changes in the ocular dimensions after trabeculectomy. Németh J, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;16(4–5):355–7

Measurement of the axial length of cataract eyes by laser Doppler interferometry. Hitzenberger CK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 May;34(6):1886–93

Atropine reduces experimental myopia and eye enlargement via a nonaccommodative mechanism. McBrien NA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jan;34(1):205–15

Site–dependent effects of experimental hypo– and hyperthyroidism on resident macrophages in extraocular muscles of rats: a quantitative immunohistochemical study. Schmidt ED, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;135(3):485–93

Bilateral uveitis in a rabbit experimentally infected with human T–lymphotropic virus type I. Taguchi H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Sep;69(3):336–9

Structural model for emmetropic and myopic eyes. Scott R, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1993 Jan;13(1):41–7

Modified SRK formula for axial myopia (24.5 mm < or = axial length < 27.0 mm). Kora Y, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Sep;23(9):603–7

Shape of the myopic eye as seen with high–resolution magnetic resonance imaging. Cheng HM, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Sep;69(9):698–701

Atypical granules in the eyes of the white mutant of Drosophila melanogaster are lysosome–related organelles. Schraermeyer U, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1993 Mar; 6(2):73–84

Synchrotron X–ray diffraction and histochemical studies of normal and myopic chick eyes. Fullwood NJ, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1993;25(1):73–85

[Keratometric characteristics and astigmatism of globes from eye bank] Morrissette R, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr; 28(2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A biometric study of ocular changes during accommodation [see comments] Shum PJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan;115(1):76–81. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1993 May 15;115(5):682.

A biometric study of ocular changes during accommodation [letter; comment] Whitmore WG. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 May 15;115(5):682. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1993 Jan;115(1):76–81.

EEG–blocking before and during voluntary movements: differences between the eyes–closed and the eyes–open condition. Westphal KP, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1993 Jan; 131(1):25–35

The development of fixing and focusing behaviour in normal human infants as observed with the Otago photoscreener. Molteno AC, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug; 20(3):197–205

On the onset of eye–head coordination in infants. Bloch H, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Jul 31;49(1):85–90

The Rotterdam C–chart: norm values for visual acuity and interocular differences in 5–year–old children. Pott JW, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Jul 31;49(1):141–7

Light and the neonatal eye. Robinson J, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Jul 31;49(1):51–5 (40 ref.)

Topography and ocular dominance: a model exploring positive correlations. Goodhill GJ. **Biol Cybern** 1993; 69(2):109–18

The effect of sympathetic blockade on facial sweating and cutaneous vascular responses to painful stimulation of the eye. Drummond PD. **Brain** 1993 Feb;116 (Pt 1):233–41

Electrotonic coupling between neurosecretory cells in the crayfish eyestalk. Alvarado Alvárez R, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 4;613(1):43–8

Intraocular injection of APB decreases the metabolic response of the rat superior colliculus. Biral GP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(1–2):23–8

Prolonged normothermic perfusion of the isolated bovine eye: initial results. de Coo FA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Apr;12(4):293–301

Thermal gradients in the eyes of lid–sutured chicks. Hodos W, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Jun;12(6):479–87

Christoph Scheiner's eye studies. Daxecker F. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;81(1):27–35

Simulating age–related optical changes in the human eye. Whitaker D, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;82(4):307–16

cFos labeling in rat superior colliculus: activation by normal retinal pathways and pathways from intracranial retinal transplants. Craner SL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Sep; 117(3):219–29

Effect of grafting order on innervation of spinal cord transplants by grafted locus coeruleus neurons in oculo. Morrissey TK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Jul;122(1):65–72

Intraocular endometrium in the rabbit as a model for endometriosis. Rock JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jan; 59(1):232–5

Visual comfort in VDT operation: physiological resting states of the eye. Taptagaporn S, et al. **Ind Health** 1993; 31(1):13–28

Light transmittance of ocular media in living rabbit eyes. Algvere PV, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Feb; 34(2):349–54

Ion channels in ocular epithelia. Rae JL. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Aug;34(9):2608–12 (14 ref.)

Cytokines: the good, the bad, and the unknown. Rosenbaum JT. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jul;34(8):2389–91 (28 ref.)

Properties of mutual coupling between the two circadian pacemakers in the eyes of the mollusc Bulla gouldiana. Page TL, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1992 Fall;7(3):213–26

A fluid–structure interaction problem in biomechanics: prestressed vibrations of the eye by the finite element method. Coquart L, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Oct; 25(10):1105–18

Effects of ethanol on development of dorsal raphe transplants in oculo: a morphological and electrophysiological study. Backman C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jun 1;320(1):136–44

Evidence that potassium channels mediate the effects of serotonin on the ocular circadian pacemaker of Aplysia. Colwell CS, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Dec; 171(5):651–6

Three modes of spatiotemporal preprocessing by eyes. van Hateren JH. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1993 May;172(5):583–91

Identification of an annexin–like protein and its possible role in the Aplysia eye circadian system. Raju U, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Oct;61(4):1236–45

Experimental tests of a superposition hypothesis to explain the relationship between the vestibuloocular reflex and smooth pursuit during horizontal combined eye–head tracking in humans. Huebner WP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Nov;68(5):1775–92

Visually induced cross–axis postsaccadic eye drift. Kapoula Z, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr;69(4):1031–43

The relationship of monkey frontal eye field activity to saccade dynamics. Segraves MA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jun;69(6):1880–9

A new procedure for multiple intraretinal transplantation into mammalian eyes. Lazar E, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Jul;43(2–3):157–69

Optics of the harbor porpoise eye in water. Kröger RH, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1993 Jul;10(7):1481–9

Experimental determination of the chromatic difference of magnification of the human eye and the location of the anterior nodal point. Zhang X, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1993 Feb;10(2):213–20

Photopic electroretinogram B–wave implicit time in monkey eye. Kogure S, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1992;36(3):242–8

Colour is what the eye sees best. Chaparro A, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jan 28;361(6410):348–50

Neurobiology. Two ears and two eyes [news; comment] Pettigrew JD. **Nature** 1993 Aug 26;364(6440):756–7. Comment on: Nature 1993 Aug 26;364(6440):796–8.

Barrelfield expansion after neonatal eye removal in mice. Bronchti G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jun;3(6):489–92

The stability of human eye orientation during visual fixation. Ott D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 17;142(2):183–6

Gliotoxin–induced suppression of ocular dominance plasticity in kitten visual cortex. Imamura K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1993 Feb;16(2):117–24

Estimation of dioptric power from measurements that may include measurements of dioptric power. Harris WF. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Nov;69(11):904–5

Geriatric ophthalmology. Nuzzi R, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1993 Mar;35(1):36–46 (10 ref.)

Amplitude of the ocular pneumoplethysmography waveform is correlated with cardiac output. Bosley TM, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Jan;24(1):6–9

The Limulus–eye view of the world. Herzog ED, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Dec;9(6):571–80

A circadian clock in the Limulus brain transmits synchronous efferent signals to all eyes. Kass L, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Nov;9(5):493–504

Spatio–temporal characteristics of human motion perception. Fredericksen RE, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jun;33(9):1193–205

Tachykinin–1 gene products in porcine ocular tissues: evidence for transcriptional and post–translational regulation. Hayes RG, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jul; 33(11):1477–80

Different motion sensitive units are involved in recovering the direction of moving lines. Lorenceau J, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jun;33(9):1207–17

[Growth factors in ophthalmology] Malecaze F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992;15(11):621–32 (91 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Spectral absorption characteristics of ocular tissues] Abe T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov; 96(11):1387–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surface tension of diluted solutions of human tears in the normal state and in various types of eye pathology] Chasovnikova LV, et al. **Biofizika** 1992 Nov–Dec; 37(6):1076–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activation of the heart rhythm during negative compression of the eyeballs in healthy subjects] Kurmyshkin AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Jun;78(6):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vision in the edible snail: the spectral sensitivity of the dark–adapted eye] Chernorizov AM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Nov–Dec;42(6):1150–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A new hereditary syndrome with a bleeding tendency, extreme miosis, spasms, dyslexia, thrombocytopathia etc. Pupillometric, evaporimetric, and ophthalmological observations. Sjaastad O, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Dec;70(6):713–20

Choroidal blood flow is reduced in chicks with ocular enlargement induced by corneal incisions. Shih YF, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Mar;12(3):229–37

On the correlation of myopia and intelligence. Miller EM. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1992 Nov;118(4):361–83 (77 ref.)

Excessive closure of the right eye: a new sign of infarction in the territory of the ipsilateral right middle cerebral artery. Ohkawa S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry**

1993 Aug;56(8):894–6

Effects of dopamine agonist, bromocriptine, and some dopamine antagonists on ocular blood flow. Chiou GC, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1992 Winter;8(4):285–94

Axial length and scleral thickness effect on susceptibility to glaucomatous damage: a theoretical model implementing Laplace's law. Cahane M, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1992; 24(5):280–4

[Physiopathologic mechanisms behind eye symptoms in primary tumors of the pineal body] Illum NO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jan 25;155(4):212–5 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The hemodynamics of the brain and eye in patients with presenile and senile nonexudative central chorioretinal dystrophy during health resort treatment] Ryzhova LS. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 Jul–Dec;108(4–6):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ocular function in beta–thalassemia patients] Sultanov MIu, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 Jul–Dec;108(4–6):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The functional effect of internal carotid TEA on ocular hemodynamics] Palumbo N, et al. **Angiologia** 1992 Nov–Dec;44(6):238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Visual safety of quartz linear lamps. McIntyre DA, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1993 Apr;37(2):191–200

An abbreviated assessment of ocular exposure to ultraviolet radiation. Taylor HR, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug;20(3):219–23

Increased sensitivity of the non–human primate eye to microwave radiation following ophthalmic drug pretreatment. Kues HA, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1992; 13(5):379–93

Radiation effects on the eye. Janjan NA. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Jul;20(3):535–49 (117 ref.)

Ultraviolet light–induced pathology in the eye: associated changes in ocular aldehyde dehydrogenase and alcohol dehydrogenase activities. Downes JE, et al. **Cornea** 1993 May;12(3):241–8

Effects of soft X–ray irradiation on ocular development in Sprague–Dawley rats. Kuno H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Jul;42(3):443–9

Characterization of the radiation–sensitive stage in the development of the compound eye of Drosophila. Fryxell KJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Feb;285(2):181–9

Ocular light damage. Zigman S. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Jun;57(6):1060–8 (62 ref.)

FDTD calculations of the SAR for a dipole closely coupled to the head at 900 MHz and 1.9 GHz. Dimbylow PJ. **Phys Med Biol** 1993 Mar;38(3):361–8

Accelerated heavy particles and the lens. VIII. Comparisons between the effects of acute low doses of iron ions (190 keV/microns) and argon ions (88 keV/microns). Brenner DJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Feb;133(2):198–203

Experimental radiation damage of the central nervous system. Calvo W. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;130:175–88

[Eye heating caused by microwave ovens] Leitgeb N, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1993 Jan–Feb;38(1–2):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Potential laser hazards to bystanders during photocoagulation] Okamoto N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb;97(2):196–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microwaves and the visual analyzer] Zuev VG, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;26(4):4–8 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of asphyxia on the visual activity of the crayfish with neural deafferentation of the eyestalks] Puche J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1993 Jun;49(2):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[The accuracy of the x–ray localization of intraocular foreign bodies] Moiseenko BV. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Sep;(9):64–5 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

The incidence of complications associated with retrobulbar injection of anaesthetic for ophthalmic surgery. Ruben S. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Dec;70(6):836–8

A one–piece ocular drainage implant for glaucoma surgery: a preliminary report. Kivalo M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1992; 33(4):317–24

Parabulbar anesthesia [letter] Greenbaum S. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec 15;114(6):776

Peribulbar anaesthesia for intraocular surgery [letter; comment] Pollock AN, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Nov;20(4):543–4. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1991 Aug;19(3):476.

The laryngeal mask and intraocular surgery [letter; comment] Ripart J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Jun;70(6):704. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1992 Aug;69(2):143–7.

Local anaesthesia for eye surgery [editorial] Forrester JV. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec;76(12):705

Regional anesthesia of the eye and orbit. Seifert HA, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1992 Oct;10(4):701–8 (35 ref.)

Peribulbar anaesthesia: failure to abolish the oculocardiac reflex. Batterbury M, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 3):293–5

The effects of adrenaline, hyaluronidase and age on peribulbar anaesthesia. Morsman CD, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 3):290–2

Q–switched CTE:YAG laser sclerostomies on human autopsy eyes. Kermani O, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;2(2):100–6

Complications of ocular surgery. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1992 Fall;32(4):1–245

Complications of local ocular anesthesia. Petersen WC, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1992 Fall;32(4):23–30 (55 ref.)

Complications of laser surgery. Prendiville PL, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1992 Fall;32(4):179–204 (119 ref.)

Bibliography for ophthalmic plastic surgery. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993;9 Suppl 1:1–70

Sympathetic ophthalmia after Nd:YAG cyclotherapy [letter; comment] Singh G. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jun;100(6):798–9 . Comment on: Ophthalmology 1992 Dec;99(12):1818–22.

A granny–style slip knot for use in eye surgery. Harris DJ Jr, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1992 Sep–Oct;8(5):396–8

[Eye controlled microscope used in ophthalmic microsurgery] Charlier JR, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992; 15(4):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atropine versus glycopyrrolate in eye surgery. A comparison of rhythm disorders and heart frequency using Holter–ECG] Braun GG, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1992; 17(2):57–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Propofol, isoflurane and neuroleptanesthesia. Ophthalmic surgery in geriatric patients] Schäffer J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Mar;42(3):149–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The characteristics of general anesthesia in ocular surgery] Zolog I, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1993 Mar–May;37(2):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Psychiatric aspects in eye surgery] Zolog I. **Oftalmologia** 1993 Jul–Sep;37(3):264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Total eye transplantation for the blind: a challenge for the future. Canavero S. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Nov; 39(3):201–11 (76 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ophthalmic Ultrasound. Conference report. Copenhagen, September 1991. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl** 1992;(204):1–112

New perspectives: 3–D volume rendering of ocular tumors. Coleman DJ, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl** 1992;(204):22 (1 ref.)

The relation between the sagittal and transversal diameters in eyes with retinal detachment. Eissa W, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl** 1992;(204):16–7

Pre–term delivery and the growth of the eye. An oculometric study of eye size around term–time. Fledelius HC. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl** 1992;(204):10–5

Color Doppler imaging of the eye and orbit. A synopsis of a 400 case experience. Lieb WE, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl** 1992;(204):50–4

Ultrasound biomicroscopy of anterior segment structures in normal and glaucomatous eyes [letter; comment] Bezzina AM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct 15;114(4):516–7. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1992 Apr 15;113(4):381–9.

Accurate ultrasonic biometry in pseudophakia [letter] Holladay JT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr 15; 115(4):536–7

Colour Doppler ultrasound in the management of a case of cranial arteritis. Williamson TH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov;76(11):690–1

Effects of different ocular fixation conditions on A–scan ultrasound biometry measurements. Steele CF, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1992 Oct;12(4):491–5

Color Doppler imaging of the ocular ischemic syndrome. Ho AC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Sep;99(9):1453–62

[Equivalent ultrasonic velocity for intraocular lens implanted eyes in A–mode biometry] Uozato H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug;97(8):933–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EYE ABNORMALITIES

Macrosomia, obesity, macrocephaly and ocular abnormalities (MOMO syndrome) in two unrelated patients: delineation of a newly recognized overgrowth syndrome. Moretti–Ferreira D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jun 15; 46(5):555–8

Multiple fractures in a child: the osteoporosis pseudoglioma syndrome. A case report. McDowell CL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Sep;74(8):1247–9 (12 ref.)

Obesity–cerebral–ocular syndrome—a case report. Tay TH, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1992;34(1–2):46–8

Cerebello–oculo–hepato–renal syndrome with possible mitochondrial dysfunction. Wakakura M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1993;37(1):62–9

Pulmonary hyperplasia in Fraser syndrome. Labbé A, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Oct;14(2):131–4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Thalidomide embryopathy: revisited 27 years later. Strömland K, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Apr; 71(2):238–45

The study of malformations "by the company they keep". Miller MT, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1992;90:247–60; discussion 260–3

[Alcohol during pregnancy damages eye and vision development] Strömland K. **Nord Med** 1992;107(12):313–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Provisionally unique syndrome of ocular and ectodermal defects in two unrelated boys. Toriello HV, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Mar 15;45(6):764–6

Peters' anomaly and associated congenital malformations. Traboulsi EI, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec; 110(12):1739–42 (41 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Wildervanck syndrome (cervico–oculo–acoustic syndrome). Gupte G, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1992 Oct–Dec;38(4):180–2

Congenital muscular dystrophy with eye and brain malformations in six Dutch patients. Leyten QH, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1992 Dec;23(6):316–20

The McCoy Facial Trisquare: a useful instrument for measuring dystopia of the globe and canthi. Goldberg RA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 May;24(5):355–6

[Ullrich–Feichtiger syndrome in a 3–year–old boy] Mazur B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Mar 2–9;47(9–10):234–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mesodermal dysgenesis of the anterior segment] Damian C. **Oftalmologia** 1992 Oct–Dec;36(4):391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Regulation of Drosophila neural development by a putative secreted protein. Okano H, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 Dec; 52(1):1–11

Malformations of the eye in the exencephalic tail–short mice during its development. Michael MI, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1992;2(3):179–85

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of congenital eye malformations in 131,760 consecutive births. Stoll C, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1992 Sep;13(3):179–86

GENETICS

Ophthalmological, skeletal, and cardiac abnormalities in sibs born to consanguineous parents: a new syndrome? dos Santos R de C, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Aug 1; 43(6):946–8

Microcephaly, lymphedema, and chorioretinal dysplasia: a distinct syndrome? Feingold M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Aug 1;43(6):1030–1

GMS syndrome: a new dominant condition with goniodysgenesis, mental retardation, and short stature. Kupchik GS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jan 1;42(1):1–4

Chorioretinal dysplasia–microcephaly–mental retardation syndrome: report of an American family. Sadler LS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Aug 1;47(1):65–8

Aicardi syndrome, metastatic angiosarcoma of the leg, and scalp lipoma. Tsao CY, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Mar 1;45(5):594–6

Trisomy 4 in a fetus with cyclopia and other anomalies. Van Allen MI, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Apr 15;46(2):193–7

Ophthalmic manifestations of the chromosome 11q deletion syndrome [letter] Meyer DR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 May 15;115(5):673–4

Developmental genes and ocular malformation syndromes. Traboulsi EI. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan;115(1):105–7

TGF alpha deficiency results in hair follicle and eye abnormalities in targeted and waved–1 mice. Luetteke NC, et al. **Cell** 1993 Apr 23;73(2):263–78

Congenital muscular dystrophy, brain and eye abnormalities: one or more clinical entities? Laverda AM, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Apr;9(2):84–7

Genetic control of ocular morphogenesis: defective lens development associated with ocular anomalies in C57BL/6 mice. Robinson ML, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Jan;56(1):7–16

Which brain defects accompany cyclopia? Lurie IW, et al. **Genet Couns** 1992;3(3):127–32

Ectopic expression of Hox–2.3 induces craniofacial and skeletal malformations in transgenic mice. McLain K, et al. **Mech Dev** 1992 Nov;39(1–2):3–16

[Comments on Kuckelkorn R., Reim M.: On a family with blepharophimosis, ptosis, epicanthus inversus and telecanthus—the occurrence of the hereditary marker in 5 generations (letter)] Konen W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Jan;202(1):75 **(Ger)**

[Genetic–morphologic fatal syndromes. Cerebro–oculo–facioskeletal syndrome (Pena–Shokeir syndrome II)] Henkel KE, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Jul; 14(4):219–20 **(Ger)**

[Fetal cyclopia with deletion 46,XX,del (7) (q32–>qter), prenatal diagnosis and genetic counseling] Hauschild R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(7):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Proteoglycan abnormality in a nanophthalmos sclera] Fukuchi T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb; 97(2):260–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

The proboscis in human cyclopia: an anatomical study in two dimensions. McGrath P. **J Anat** 1992 Aug;181 (Pt 1):139–49

THERAPY

Results of amblyopia therapy in eyes with unilateral structural abnormalities. Bradford GM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Oct;99(10):1616–21

VETERINARY

Histological examination of chick embryos with ocular hypoplasia. Yoshioka H, et al. **Anat Anz** 1993 Apr; 175(2):157–62

Congenital ocular anomalies. Roberts SM. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1992 Dec;8(3):459–78 (53 ref.)

EYE, ARTIFICIAL

Evaluation of vascularization of coralline hydroxyapatite ocular implants by magnetic resonance imaging. Hamilton HE, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1992 Oct–Dec;16(4):243–6

Scintigraphic evaluation of coralline hydroxyapatite ocular implants. Case reports on the use of planar and SPECT bone scintigraphy. Toney MA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jan;18(1):50–2

The mersilene covered intraorbital implant. Hughes JD, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 5):484–6

Cellular fibronectin and tenascin in an orbital nylon prosthesis removed because of infection caused by Staphylococcus aureus. Päällysaho T, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;231(2):61–5

Vinyl polysiloxane flasking of an ocular prosthesis. Gardner LK, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 May;69(5):543–4

Simplified fabrication of orbital prostheses using posterior attachment for the artificial eye. Shifman A. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Jan;69(1):73–6

125I embedded in an orbital prosthesis for retreatment of recurrent retinoblastoma. Bentel GC, et al. **Med Dosim** 1993 Spring;18(1):1–5

Extrusion of enucleation implants: treatment with secondary implants and autogenous temporalis fascia or fascia lata patch grafts [see comments] Wiggs EO, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Jul;23(7):472–6. Comment in: Ophthalmic Surg 1993 Feb;24(2):134.

The tarsi and ophthalmic prosthetics. Allen L, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1979 Jul;86(7):1374–6

Calcification of scleral-wrapped orbital implant in patients with retinoblastoma. Summers CG. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993; 23(1):34–6

Proceedings of the 1st Keratoprosthesis Study Group Meeting. Miami, Florida, November 6, 1992. Abstracts. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1993 May–Jun;9(3):184–213

Preprosthetic reconstruction of eyesockets with mucosal grafts, and prevention of long term contractures. Case report. Shah J, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1993;27(1):75–8

[Enophthalmos of the enucleated eye] Gola R, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1992;93(5):310–7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Postoperative endophthalmitis resulting from prosthesis contamination in a monocular patient. Morris R, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep 15;116(3):346–9

VETERINARY

Ocular cosmetic and prosthetic devices. Hamor RE, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1992 Dec;8(3):637–54 (31 ref.)

EYE BANKS

Banked fascia lata as an orbital floor implant. Bedrossian EH Jr. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993;9(1):66–70

EYE BURNS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ocular hydrofluoric acid burns. Rubinfeld RS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct 15;114(4):420–3

Alkaline chemical keratitis: eye injury from airbags. Smally AJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Nov;21(11):1400–2

Collagen shields exacerbate ulceration of alkali-burned rabbit corneas. Wentworth JS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar; 111(3):389–92

Ocular chemical burns--clinical and demographic profile. Saini JS, et al. **Burns** 1993 Feb;19(1):67–9

Tonometer-induced corneal injury: a report of two cases. Nwosu NN. **Cent Afr J Med** 1992 Jul;38(7):307–9

Physical and chemical injuries of the eyes and eyelids. Stern AL, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1992 Oct;10(4):785–91

The results of ischaemia in chemical injuries. Reim M. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 4):376–80 (18 ref.)

Treatment of alkali-injured rabbit corneas with a synthetic inhibitor of matrix metalloproteinases. Schultz GS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Nov;33(12):3325–31

Ocular injury caused by Preeglox-L, a herbicide containing paraquat, diquat and surfactants. Nirei M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1993;37(1):43–6

The effect of a synthetic metalloproteinase inhibitor on corneal ulceration in alkali burns and pseudomonas keratitis. Burns FR, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:317–8

[Skin and eye burns, painful abdomen syndrome, Antabuse effect, and cytolytic hepatitis in workers exposed to dimethylformamide] Garnier R, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1992 Oct–Nov;12(4–5):227–37 **(Fre)**

[Clinical experiences with adhesive hard contact lenses] Kuckelkorn R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Jun; 202(6):520–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eye burns caused by wolf's milk] Frohn A, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Feb;90(1):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2 years experiences with Tenon-plasty] Reim M, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Dec;89(6):524–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Keratopathy due to a spray] Glavici M, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1993 Jan–Mar;37(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Eye lesions from the components of a regenerative substance] Danilichev VF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Aug; (8):53–4 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Treatment of an alkali burn-induced symblepharon with a Megasoft Bandage Lens. Dunnebier EA, et al. **Cornea** 1993 Jan;12(1):8–9

[Personal experiences with transplantation of antigenically compatible cornea. Preliminary report] Iwaszkiewicz E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 May–Jun;94(5–6):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Penetrating keratoplasty in post-burn corneal leukoma in personal material] Szaflik J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Jul–Aug; 94(7–8):205–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of drugs inhibiting the formation of hydroxide radicals on healing of experimental corneal ulcer] Toczołowski J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Apr;94(4):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

The role of calcium gluconate in the treatment of hydrofluoric acid eye burn. Bentur Y, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Sep;22(9):1488–90

Leukotriene antagonist S 872419 A for early-phase treatment of chemical burn in the rabbit eye. Struck HG, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul–Sep;1(3):137–41

[A comparative pharmacological evaluation of sea buckthorn, rose and plantain oils in experimental eye burns] Nikulin AA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Jul–Aug;55(4):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

N-acetylglucose aminidase activity in corneoscleral ulceration after severe eye burns. Reim M, et al. **Cornea** 1993 Jan;12(1):1–7

Investigation of enzyme activities in severe burns of the anterior eye segment. Reim M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 May;231(5):308–12

ETIOLOGY

Computer modeling of laser damage to the eye. Arnow TL, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1993;29:327–34

Lenticular burns following argon panretinal photocoagulation. Bloom SM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct;76(10):630–1

Long-term follow up of accidental parafoveal laser burns. Alhalel A, et al. **Retina** 1993;13(2):152–4

[Eye burns in children and adolescents] Koraszewska-Matuszewska B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Apr; 94(4):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Subconjunctival injection of purified blood mononuclear cells into alkali-injured rabbit eyes. John G, et al. **Cornea** 1992 Sep;11(5):409–12

METABOLISM

Expression of K12 keratin in alkali-burned rabbit corneas. Zhu G, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Sep;11(9):875–87

[Changes in sulfated proteoglycans in alkali injured rabbit cornea] Fukuchi T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov;96(11):1357–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Eicosanoid modulation and epithelial wound healing kinetics of the alkali-burned cornea. Ormerod LD, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1992 Spring;8(1):53–8

SURGERY

[Tarsoconjunctival advancement--a surgical procedure in cicatricial entropion with marginal tarsus deformation] Kuckelkorn R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Feb; 202(2):102–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of eyelid burns and results] Govrin-Yehudain J, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 May 16;124(10):611–3, 667 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Cryotherapy of corneal burns] Prusiewiczowa A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Apr;94(4):111–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

[Clinical experiences with adhesive hard contact lenses] Kuckelkorn R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Jun; 202(6):520–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subconjunctival autohemotherapy of eye burns in our cases] Lenkiewicz E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Apr;94(4):113–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Late results of the treatment of eye burns] Szweda E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Apr;94(4):106–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EYE COLOR

Eye color and IDDM [letter] Antonopoulos A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Aug;16(8):1216

Quantitative determination of the melanin contents in ocular tissues from human blue and brown eyes. Menon IA, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1992 Spring;8(1):35–42

Waardenburg syndrome in Japanese patients. Case reports and literature review. Hayasaka S, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1992;205(1):46–51 (28 ref.)

Aggression of youth as related to parental divorce and eye color. Beer J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1066

Relation of eye color and gender to Type A scores and vocational preference. Rohmer SC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1283–8

GENETICS

Fixed-distance latent class models for the analysis of sets of two-way contingency tables. Formann AK. **Biometrics** 1993 Jun;49(2):511–21

polyhomeotic regulatory sequences induce developmental regulator-dependent variegation and targeted P-element insertions in Drosophila. Fauvarque MO, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Aug;7(8):1508–20

Molecular characterization of the p(un) allele of the mouse pink-eyed dilution locus. Brilliant MH, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992 Nov;5(5 Pt 2):271–3

The mouse pink-eyed unstable mutation: a DNA duplication revealed by genome scanning. Brilliant MH, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992;Suppl 2:271–4

[The color and structure of the human iris. 2. Studies of 200 twins] Burkhardt A. **Anthropol Anz** 1992 Sep;50(3):235–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Light scattering in the eye of the blowfly chalky mutant: the effect on spectral sensitivity of photoreceptors R1–6. Gribakin FG, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jun;33(9):1185–91

EYE DISEASES

Canadian Ophthalmological Society. 56th Annual Meeting. June 27–29, 1993, Montreal, Quebec. Programme and abstracts. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1993 May;28(3):96–154

Proceedings of the 186th meeting of the Netherlands Ophthalmological Society. Maastricht, the Netherlands, June 1992. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;82(1–2):1–178

Proceedings of the X International Congress of Eye Research. Stresa, Italy, September 20–25, 1992. Abstracts. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Sep;55 Suppl 1:S1–279

Abstracts of the 186th Meeting of The Netherlands Ophthalmological Society (NOG) Centennial Congress. Maastricht, June 17–19, 1992. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992;16 Suppl:1–20

[Charlin's syndrome--nasociliary nerve neuralgia] Rothová Z, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1992 Oct;48(5):354–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Lectures of the 85th Annual Congress of the Swiss Ophthalmology Association. Basel, 2–5 September 1992] **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 May;202(5):351–484 **(Ger)**

[The 97th Annual Meeting of the Japanese Ophthalmological Society. Sapporo, Japan. June 17–19, 1993. Abstracts] **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May;97 Suppl:1–328 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

The middle-Norway eye-screening study. III. The prevalence of capsular glaucoma is influenced by blood-group antigens. Ringvold A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Apr;71(2):207–13

Serum levels of interleukin-2 receptor in ocular Behçet's disease. BenEzra D, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan; 115(1):26–30

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Corneoscleral, ciliary body, and vitreoretinal toxicity after excessive instillation of mitomycin C [letter] Gupta S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct 15;114(4):503–4

Ophthalmic toxicity during carboplatin therapy. Rankin EM, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Apr;4(4):337–8

Rapid toxicological model for use in assessing ocular drugs. Ellingson CM, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1992 Aug; 13(6):417–36

Dose related acute irritant symptom responses to occupational exposure to sodium borate dusts. Hu X, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Oct;49(10):706–13

5-Fluorouracil and ocular toxicity [letter] Forbes JE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul;77(7):465–6

Metipranolol-induced adverse reactions: I. The rechallenge study. Akingbehin T, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 3):277–9

Quantification of the ocular reactions to microfilaricides in the chemotherapy of onchocerciasis. Hero M, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 1):93–6

Workshop on updating eye irritation test methods: proposals for regulatory consensus. Washington, DC, 26-27 September 1991. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Feb;31(2):79-124

Scoring for eye irritation tests. Chambers WA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Feb;31(2):111-5

Criteria for in vitro alternatives for the eye irritation test. Green S, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Feb;31(2):81-5 (18 ref.)

An eye irritation test protocol and an evaluation and classification system. Gupta KC, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Feb;31(2):117-21

Screening procedures for eye irritation. Hurley PM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Feb;31(2):87-94 (28 ref.)

The use of low-volume dosing in the eye irritation test. Lambert LA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Feb; 31(2):99-103 (16 ref.)

Justification of the enucleated eye test with eyes of slaughterhouse animals as an alternative to the Draize eye irritation test with rabbits. Prinsen MK, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Jan;31(1):69-76

Use of ophthalmic topical anaesthetics. Seabaugh VM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Feb;31(2):95-8 (28 ref.)

Number of animals for sequential testing. Springer JA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Feb;31(2):105-9 (8 ref.)

Reducing the number of rabbits in the low-volume eye test. Bruner LH, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Oct; 19(3):330-5

Relationship between eye and skin irritation in rabbits using a series of textile fiber finishes. Kennedy GL Jr, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1992 Aug;12(4):281-4

Rabbit eye irritation caused by wearing toxic contact lenses and their cytotoxicities: in vivo/in vitro correlation study using standard reference materials. Tsuchiya T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Jul;27(7):885-93

Serious complications of topical mitomycin-C after pterygium surgery [see comments] Rubinfeld RS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Nov;99(11):1647-54. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1992 Nov;99(11):1645-6. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1993 Mar;100(3):292-3. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1993 Jul;100(7):976; discussion 977-8.

Who should receive mitomycin-C after pterygium surgery? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Sugar A. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Nov;99(11):1645-6. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1992 Nov;99(11):1647-54. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1993 Jul;100(7):976; discussion 977-8.

Ocular side effects of selected systemic drugs. Jaanus SD. **Optom Clin** 1992;2(4):73-96 (88 ref.)

Adverse ocular effects of anticonvulsants. Goldman MJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1993 Mar-Apr;34(2):154-8 (40 ref.)

Ophthalmologic effects of psychotropic medications. Malone DA Jr, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1992 Summer;33(3):271-7 (30 ref.)

Ocular toxicities of chemotherapy. Burns LJ. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Oct;19(5):492-500 (88 ref.)

[Apropos of 2 cases of latex allergy with isolated ocular expression] Couturier P, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1993 Feb;25(2):75-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ocular complications of intracarotid chemotherapies with nitrosourea agents] Rigal-Sastourne JC, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993;16(5):304-10 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of eye changes of Graves' disease. **Thyroid** 1992 Fall;2(3):235-6

Classification of Graves' ophthalmopathy [letter] Feldon S. **Thyroid** 1993 Summer;3(2):171

COMPLICATIONS

HIV-related ocular microangiopathic syndrome and neuropsychological functioning [letter; comment] Perro C, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Apr;7(4):595-6. Comment on: AIDS 1992 Sep;6(9):977-81.

Ocular findings in Cockayne syndrome. Traboulsi EI, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov 15;114(5):579-83

Thyroid eye disease [editorial] [see comments] Munro D. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 27;306(6881):805-6. Comment in: BMJ 1993 May 1;306(6886):1195.

Ocular involvement during chronic inflammatory diseases in children. Dufier JL, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 May-Jun;11 Suppl 9:S53-5

Ocular tissue involvement in HIV infection: immunological and pathological aspects. Ugen KE, et al. **Immunol Res** 1992;11(2):141-53 (57 ref.)

Rheumatologic disease and associated ocular manifestations. Mahoney BP. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Jun;64(6):403-15 (23 ref.)

Ophthalmic assessment of physically disabled children attending a rehabilitation centre. Flett P, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Apr;29(2):132-5

Hyperammonemia-hyperornithinemia-homocitrullinuria syndrome: neurologic, ophthalmologic, and neuropsychologic examination of six patients. Lemay JF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Nov;121(5 Pt 1):725-30

Ocular findings associated with neurofibromatosis type II. Kaye LD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Sep;99(9):1424-9

Long-term visual outcome and complications associated with pars planitis. Malinowski SM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jun;100(6):818-24; discussion 825

Osteochondritis dissecans of the knee in an adult with Stickler syndrome. Trepman E. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Mar;22(3):371-6

Ocular complications of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Focus on the treatment of cytomegalovirus retinitis with ganciclovir and foscarnet. Keijer WJ, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1993 Apr 23;15(2):56-67 (99 ref.)

[64th meeting of the Rhein-Main Ophthalmologists. Main theme: Diabetes and the eye. Frankfurt am Main, 5 October 1991] **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Aug;201(2):131-43 **(Ger)**

[Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy (probably secondary) in an infant with Stickler's syndrome. The physiopathological aspects] Distefano G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Mar-Apr;15(2):209-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of Duane's syndrome with ocular melanosis] Kadonosono K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug;97(8):1002-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ophthalmologic manifestations in patients with ichthyosis] Golubović S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1992 Jul-Aug; 120(7-8):263-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DIAGNOSIS

Screening for pediatric eye disease [published erratum appears in Am Fam Physician 1992 Dec;46(6):1671] Essman SW, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Oct;46(4):1243-52 (24 ref.)

Differential diagnosis of ocular allergic disorders [published erratum appears in Ann Allergy 1993 Mar;70(3):192] Abelson MB, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Feb;70(2):95-109 (85 ref.)

Screening preschool children to detect visual and ocular disorders [editorial] Fulton A. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov; 110(11):1553-4

Is informed consent needed for fluorescein angiography? Lee PP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar;111(3):327-30 (21 ref.)

Transbronchial lung biopsy in the diagnosis of suspected ocular sarcoidosis. Ohara K, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 May;111(5):642-4

Eye care in general practice [letter; comment] Adler P, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 May;42(358):216. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1992 Jan;42(354):21-4.

Pen torch test in patients with unilateral red eye [letter] Chong NV, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Jun;43(371):259

Measurement of flare [editorial] Spalton DJ. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 May;77(5):263-4

Complications and symptoms in disposable extended wear lenses compared with conventional soft daily wear and soft extended wear lenses [see comments] Poggio EC, et al. **CLAO J** 1993 Jan;19(1):31-9. Comment in: CLAO J 1993 Jan;19(1):8.

Neuro-ophthalmology and psychiatry. Newman NJ. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;15(2):102-14 (90 ref.)

Chloral hydrate for pediatric ophthalmologic examinations. Noske W, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1993 May;2(3):189-93

Ocular vascular disease: in-office primary care diagnosis. Delaney WV Jr. **Geriatrics** 1993 Feb;48(2):60-6, 69 (20 ref.)

Ocular findings in prematurely born children at 5 years of age. Tuppurainen K, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 May;231(5):261-6

Involvement of the eye and orbit in neurofibromatosis type 1. Gaonker CH, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jan-Mar; 40(1):2-4

Optometry and the carotid artery. Madonna RJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Jun;64(6):390-402 (85 ref.)

Angelman syndrome. Schneider BB, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Jul;64(7):502-6

The optometric assessment of neurologic function. Thomann KH, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Jun;64(6):421-31 (25 ref.)

Ocular findings in premature infants with grade IV intraventricular hemorrhage. King KM, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 Mar-Apr;30(2):84-7

The ocular manifestations of the Sturge-Weber syndrome. Sullivan TJ, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1992 Nov-Dec;29(6):349-56

Atypical Cogan's syndrome in a 76-year-old woman [letter] Elkayam O, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Aug;19(8):1324-5

Intraocular manifestations of systemic sarcoidosis. Ohara K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1992;36(4):452-7

HIV-related eye disease. McCluskey PJ. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jan 18;158(2):111-3

QROC curves and kappa functions: new methods for evaluating the quality of clinical decisions. Gilchrist J. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1992 Jul;12(3):350-60

Ophthalmologic examination in the diagnosis of Proteus syndrome. Bouzas EA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Mar; 100(3):334-8 (25 ref.)

The neuro-ophthalmology trap: failure to diagnose. Donin JF. **Ophthalmology** 1979 Jul;86(7):1240-5 (5 ref.)

Prevalence, diagnostic features, and response to trabeculectomy in exfoliation glaucoma. Konstas AG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 May;100(5):619-27

Computerized perimetry in neuro-ophthalmology. McCrary JA 3d, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1979 Jul;86(7):1287-301

The Teller acuity card procedure. Three testers in a clinical setting. Quinn GE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Apr; 100(4):488-94

Increased corneal temperature caused by MR imaging of the eye with a dedicated local coil. Shellock FG, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Dec;185(3):697-9

[Use of lasers in ophthalmology. I. Laser diagnosis and non-photodisruptive therapy] Pašta J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1993 Jun;49(3):182-8 **(Cze)**

[Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis] Ouazzani B, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993;16(1):51-5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Useful examinations and therapies in immunologic diseases] Martenet AC. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 May; 202(5):474-8 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ocular findings in infection with Borrelia burgdorferi] Reim H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Aug;201(2):83-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ocular manifestations of rheumatic diseases. Cooperation between internist/ophthalmologist] Tyndall A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 May;202(5):352-5 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Right shift in the EOG] Müller W, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Apr;90(2):140-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ocular involvement in rheumatoid arthritis] Bogliolo A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 Jan;142(1):41-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Apropos of preventive ophthalmologic interventions in the child population of compulsory school age. Authors' experience] Cruciani F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 May; 142(5):411-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute eye problems] Ringvold A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jun 20;113(16):1997-2000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Visual evoked potentials: the theoretical bases and principles for the practical use of the method in the eye disease clinic] Shamshinova AM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 Jul-Dec; 108(4-6):47-52 (59 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of doxycycline and tetracycline in ocular rosacea. Frucht-Pery J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul 15; 116(1):88-92

A diode laser mounted on a slit lamp for ophthalmic photodynamic applications of phthalocyanine [letter] Naoumidis LP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan; 115(1):111-2

Pharmacokinetics of ophthalmic corticosteroids. McGhee CN. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov;76(11):681-4 (72 ref.)

Cyclosporine in the treatment of nonmicrobial inflammatory ophthalmic disease [see comments] Leznoff A, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct;27(6):302-6. Comment in: Can J Ophthalmol 1993 Apr;28(2):90.

Systemic and local tolerability of ophthalmic drug formulations. An update. Hugues FC, et al. **Drug Saf** 1993 May;8(5):365-80 (133 ref.)

N,N-dimethyladriamycin for treatment of experimental proliferative vitreoretinopathy: efficacy and toxicity on the rabbit retina. Steinhorst UH, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Apr; 56(4):489-95

Clinical use of recombinant plasminogen activator for intraocular fibrinolysis. Koerner F, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992;1(5):354-60

Low-dose methotrexate therapy for ocular inflammatory disease. Shah SS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Sep; 99(9):1419-23

Ocular vitamin therapy. A review and assessment. Alexander LJ. **Optom Clin** 1992;2(4):1-34 (129 ref.)

Drug therapy for ocular allergy. Jaanus SD. **Optom Clin** 1992;2(4):35-44 (22 ref.)

Role of magnetic resonance imaging in thyroid-associated ophthalmopathy: its predictive value for therapeutic outcome of immunosuppressive therapy. Hiromatsu Y, et al. **Thyroid** 1992 Winter;2(4):299-305

Immunosuppressive treatment of Graves' ophthalmopathy. Wiersinga WM. **Thyroid** 1992 Fall;2(3):229-33 (46 ref.)

[Regression of visual disorders under bromocriptine in patients with prolactin-secreting macroadenoma (letter)] Chaieb L, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Oct 24;21(35):1688 **(Fre)**

[Mitochondrial ocular myopathy sensitive to anticholinesterase agents (letter)] L'Heveder G, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jan 30;22(3):130 **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of pigment dispersion syndrome in a population undergoing glaucoma screening. Ritch R, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun 15;115(6):707-10

Ocular injuries and diseases at a combat support hospital in support of Operations Desert Shield and Desert Storm. Heier JS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;111(6):795-8

Demand incidence and episode rates of ophthalmic disease in a defined urban population [see comments] Sheldrick JH, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 17;305(6859):933-6. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Oct 17;305(6859):904-5. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Dec 12;305(6867):1501-2. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Dec 12;305(6867):1502.

Ocular and vision defects in preschool children. Stayte M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;77(4):228-32

Community ophthalmology pilot study. Little BC, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 1):180-3

[Ocular pathology in the rain forest (Cameroon)] Piechulek H, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1993 Jan-Mar;53(1):23-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Eye involvement in AIDS: the first 12 Tunisian cases] el Matri L, et al. **Tunis Med** 1992 Oct;70(10):481-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Opportunistic eye diseases within the scope of HIV infection] Garweg J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 May; 202(5):465-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The epidemiology of ophthalmic diseases in Trento Province in the 1980s] Dal Ri E, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1991 Sep-Dec;

13(48–49):169–70 **(Ita)**

[Ophthalmic diseases] Stazi MA. **Epidemiol Prev** 1991 Sep–Dec;13(48–49):66–70 **(Ita)**

[Eye changes in patients with diabetes mellitus and pulmonary tuberculosis] Primakov FD. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1993 Jan–Feb;109(1):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Graves' ophthalmopathy and tobacco smoking. Tallstedt L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Aug;129(2):147–50

Ophthalmic manifestations of epidemic nephropathy. Pärssinen O, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Feb; 71(1):114–8

Eye motility dysfunction after soft-tissue injury of the cervical spine. A controlled, prospective study of 38 patients. Hildingsson C, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Apr; 64(2):129–32

Neuro-ophthalmologic findings in chordoma and chondrosarcoma of the skull base. Volpe NJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan;115(1):97–104

Epidermoid-induced pulsating eye. Bitar SR, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;25(2):45–9

Ophthalmic complications in patients with malignant tumors of the nose and paranasal sinuses. Hayasaka S, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov;24(11):429–33

Ocular complications of diabetes after cataract extraction [editorial; comment] Barrie T. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr; 77(4):198. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1993 Apr;77(4):208–11.

Disease and risks associated with contact lenses. Dart JK. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan;77(1):49–53 (81 ref.)

Sarcoidosis and inflammatory eye disease [editorial] Forrester JV. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr;76(4):193–4

Congenital rubella syndrome: ophthalmic manifestations and associated systemic disorders. Givens KT, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;77(6):358–63

The red eye of renal failure: a crystal induced inflammation? Klaassen-Broekema N, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct; 76(10):578–81

Controlled study of ocular morbidity in school children born preterm. McGinnity FG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep; 76(9):520–4

Prognostic importance of ophthalmic manifestations in childhood leukaemia [see comments] Ohkoshi K, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov;76(11):651–5. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1992 Nov;76(11):641.

Ophthalmic manifestations of childhood leukaemia [editorial; comment] Rennie I. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov;76(11):641 . Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1992 Nov;76(11):651–5.

Blue light emission from urological equipment. Can it damage the eyes? Briggs TP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Nov;70(5):492–5

Complications and symptoms in disposable extended wear lenses compared with conventional soft daily wear and soft extended wear lenses [see comments] Poggio EC, et al. **CLAO J** 1993 Jan;19(1):31–9. Comment in: CLAO J 1993 Jan;19(1):8.

Complications and symptoms with disposable daily wear contact lenses and conventional soft daily wear contact lenses. Poggio EC, et al. **CLAO J** 1993 Apr;19(2):95–102

Oculocutaneous manifestations observed in multisystem disorders. Callen JP, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1992 Oct; 10(4):709–16 (22 ref.)

Metabolic disease. Corrent G, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1992 Oct; 10(4):717–40 (76 ref.)

Anti-eye muscle antibodies and hypothyroid Graves' disease: a case report. Hiromatsu Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Dec; 39(6):593–600

Evidence for the presence of a functional TSH-receptor in retroocular fibroblasts from patients with Graves' ophthalmopathy. Heufelder AE, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;100(1–2):62–7

Ocular manifestations of Noonan syndrome. Lee NB, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 3):328–34

The eye and liver disorders. O'Neill DP. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 4):366–70 (52 ref.)

Extracolonic complications in ulcerative colitis [letter; comment] Kochhar R, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr;11(2):99–100. Comment on: Indian J Gastroenterol 1992 Jan;11(1):45.

Prevalence of objective eye manifestations in people working in office buildings with different prevalences of the sick building syndrome compared with the general population. Franck C, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993; 65(1):65–9

Changes in contact lens comfort related to the menstrual cycle and menopause. A review of articles. Serrander AM, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Mar;64(3):162–6 (30 ref.)

Ophthalmic complications after heart transplantation. Quinlan MF, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Mar–Apr; 12(2):252–5

Does radioiodine cause the ophthalmopathy of Graves' disease? [editorial] McDougall IR. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Feb;14(2):79–81

Mucolipidosis type IV. Presentation of a mild variant. Casteels I, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1992 Dec; 13(4):205–10

Complications associated with alloplastic implants used in orbital fracture repair [see comments] Jordan DR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Oct;99(10):1600–8. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1993 Jun;100(6):797–8.

Generalized transluminance of the iris and the frequency of the pseudoexfoliation syndrome in the eyes of transient ischemic attack patients. Repo LP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Mar;100(3):352–5

Geriatric ophthalmology. Nuzzi R, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1993 Mar;35(1):36–46 (10 ref.)

Epidemiology of ocular complications of childhood head trauma [letter] Cantani A. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Feb; 9(1):67–8

Eye sequelae following external irradiation. Hempel M, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;130:231–6 (27 ref.)

Ocular damage after implantation of oversized minus power anterior chamber intraocular lenses in myopic phakic eyes: case reports. Saragoussi JJ, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1993 Mar–Apr;9(2):105–9

Classification of Graves' ophthalmopathy [letter] Feldon S. **Thyroid** 1993 Summer;3(2):171

Thyroid stimulating antibodies in patients with Graves' ophthalmopathy. Gomez JM, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1991 May;3(2):59–61

Ocular complications associated with cardiac transplantation. Wapner FJ, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1992;90:171–8; discussion 178–81

Eye complications in leprosy. Hogeweg M. **Trop Doct** 1992; 22 Suppl 1:15–21;57–9 (17 ref.)

Ocular examination and diagnosis in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Gariano RF, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Mar;158(3):254–62

[Ocular involvement in Lyme disease] Michalová K, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1993 Apr;49(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ocular manifestations of hypophyseal tumors] Otradovec J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1992 Dec;48(6):450–63 **(Cze)**

[Eye manifestations and treatment of brain chordoma. Apropos of a case] Desjardins L, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992;15(6–7):423–9 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of eye diseases in Basedow disease. Apropos of a prospective study with 85 cases] Vangheluwe O, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992;15(8–9):469–73 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ocular manifestations in porphyria cutanea tarda] Hammer H, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Nov 15;133(46):2971–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Ocular pathology in HIV infection] Melino G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 Sep;141(9):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ocular manifestations in human immunodeficiency virus seropositive patients] Nagata Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb;97(2):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Involvement of the visual system in multiple sclerosis] Kerty E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 May 20; 113(13):1574–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Analysis of complications in patients with malignant choroidal melanoma treated with Co60 and xenon-arc photocoagulation] Zygulska-Mach H, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1991;32(3–4):207–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ocular symptoms in internal carotid artery occlusion] Krawczykowa Z, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Jul–Aug; 94(7–8):186–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the visual system of children with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis] Piotropawłowska-Weinert M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Feb;45(3–4):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The concept of the excessive scarring of the eye tissues after glaucoma-control operations] Lebedev OI. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1993 Jan–Feb;109(1):36–9 (22 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Ocular manifestations of skin diseases] Mozherenkov VP, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 May–Jun;108(3):45–7 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

A second mutation in the type II procollagen gene (COL2A1) causing stickler syndrome (arthro-ophthalmopathy) is also a premature termination codon. Ahmad NN, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jan;52(1):39–45 (33 ref.)

Eye abnormalities in the Smith-Magenis contiguous gene deletion syndrome. Finucane BM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Feb 15;45(4):443–6

Congenital scalp defects and vitreoretinal degeneration: redefining the Knobloch syndrome. Seaver LH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Apr 15;46(2):203–8

Ocular manifestations of the lacrimo-auriculo-dento-digital syndrome. Heinz GW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb 15;115(2):243–8

Mapping studies of an X-linked familial exudative vitreoretinopathy. Shastry BS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 15;193(2):599–603

Recent developments in certain X-linked genetic eye disorders. Shastry BS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 8; 1182(2):119–27 (127 ref.)

Molecular genetics as a 'probe' in ophthalmology [editorial] Haites N. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar;77(3):134–5

Molecular genetics and ocular disease. Wiggs JL. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1993 Spring;33(2):1–36 (130 ref.)

Fish eye syndrome: a molecular defect in the lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase (LCAT) gene associated with normal alpha-LCAT-specific activity. Implications for classification and prognosis. Klein HG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jul;92(1):479–85

The arthropathy of hereditary arthroophthalmopathy (Stickler syndrome). Lewkonia RM. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Aug;19(8):1271–5 (32 ref.)

Molecular biology in ocular disorders. Keith CG. **Med J Aust** 1993 May 3;158(9):615–8 (20 ref.)

[Familial amyloidosis] Grateau G, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Nov 7;21(37):1768–73 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunogenetic and molecular genetic studies on ocular diseases] Ohno S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec; 96(12):1558–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

A case of eye disease (Lippitudo) on the Roman frontier in Britain. Birley AR. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;81(1):111–9

Some Byzantine chroniclers and historians on ophthalmological topics. Fronimopoulos J, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;81(1):121–32

Miraculous ophthalmological therapies in Byzantium. Lascaratos J. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;81(1):145–52

Vision of the famous: the artist's eye. Elliott DB, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1993 Jan;13(1):82–90

Serving the public's interest—the National Eye Institute celebrates 25 years [editorial] Lichter PR. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Mar;100(3):295–6

[125 years ophthalmopathology in Tübingen. Change in the times and spectrum of findings] Rohrbach JM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Sep;201(3):200–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Important and anniversary dates in the history of ophthalmology 1992] Voskresenskaia NP, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 May–Jun;108(3):55 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Differential diagnosis of ocular allergic disorders [published erratum appears in Ann Allergy 1993 Mar;70(3):192] Abelson MB, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Feb;70(2):95–109 (85 ref.)

Immune-mediated subepithelial blistering diseases of mucous membranes. Pure ocular cicatricial pemphigoid is a unique clinical and immunopathological entity distinct from bullous pemphigoid and other subsets identified by antigenic specificity of autoantibodies. Chan LS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Apr;129(4):448–55

Significance of anti-eye muscle antibody in patients with thyroid-associated ophthalmopathy by quantitative western blot. Hiromatsu Y, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992; 14(1):9–16

Endocrine ophthalmopathy: a re-evaluation of the association with thyroid autoantibodies. McLachlan SM, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;14(2):143–8

Antibodies in the serum of patients with autoimmune thyroid disorders react with a recombinant 98 amino acid fragment of a full length 64 kDa eye muscle membrane protein which is also expressed in the thyroid. Zhang ZG, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;13(2):151–7

Identification of autoantigen recognized by autoimmune ophthalmopathy sera with immunoblotting correlated with orbital computed tomography. Chang TC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Nov;65(2):161–6

Recent Developments in the Immunopathology of Intraocular Inflammation. Proceedings of 2nd international symposium. Aberdeen, Scotland, 22–25 October 1991. **Curr Eye Res** 1992;11 Suppl:1–218

Analysis of IL-6 levels in human vitreous fluid obtained from uveitis patients, patients with proliferative intraocular disorders and eye bank eyes. de Boer JH, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992;11 Suppl:181–6

Immunologic aspects of diseases of the eye. Friedlaender MH. **JAMA** 1992 Nov 25;268(20):2869–73 (19 ref.)

Biological activity of autoantibodies from patients with thyroid-associated ophthalmopathy: in vitro effects on porcine extraocular myoblasts. Perros P, et al. **Q J Med** 1992 Sep;84(305):691–706

Significance of antibodies reactive with a 64 kDa eye muscle membrane antigen in patients with thyroid autoimmunity. Miller A, et al. **Thyroid** 1992 Fall;2(3):197–202

METABOLISM

In vitro synthesis of glycosaminoglycans in endocrine ophthalmopathy. Kahaly G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Nov;127(5):397–402

Fibronectin synthesis in subretinal membranes of proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Hiscott P, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug;76(8):486–90

Evidence for the presence of a functional TSH-receptor in retroocular fibroblasts from patients with Graves' ophthalmopathy. Heufelder AE, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;100(1–2):62–7

MICROBIOLOGY

[Antibacterial activities of ofloxacin against recent clinical isolates from patients with ocular infections] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 May;46(5):349–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Human T lymphotropic virus type I and ocular diseases (editorial)] Ohn S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun; 97(6):663–4 **(Jpn)**

NURSING

Ocular side effects of chemotherapy: nursing management. Cloutier AO. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Sep;19(8):1251–9 (54 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Fundus changes associated with congenital hypertrophy of

the retinal pigment epithelium. Chamot L, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb 15;115(2):154–61

Ocular clinicopathologic study of the mitochondrial encephalomyopathy overlap syndromes. Chang TS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep;111(9):1254–62

Pseudoexfoliation syndrome. Ocular manifestation of a systemic disorder? Schlötzer-Schrehardt UM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec;110(12):1752–6

Pseudoexfoliative fibrillopathy in visceral organs of a patient with pseudoexfoliation syndrome. Streeten BW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec;110(12):1757–62

Of mice and men: what mice can teach us about human ophthalmic disease [editorial] Zack DJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul;111(7):911–3

Recent Developments in the Immunopathology of Intraocular Inflammation. Proceedings of 2nd international symposium. Aberdeen, Scotland, 22–25 October 1991. **Curr Eye Res** 1992;11 Suppl:1–218

The uses and limitations of intraocular biopsy. Foulds WS. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 1):11–27

Anatomy and pathology of the vitreo-retinal interface. Sebag J. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 6):541–52 (110 ref.)

New sites of ocular involvement in late-infantile metachromatic leukodystrophy revealed by histopathologic studies. Scott IU, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar;231(3):187–91

[Idiopathic proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Activation of microglial cells as the deciding factor] Weller M, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Oct;89(5):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of intraocular histiocytosis X] Narita K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May;97(5):649–54 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ocular manifestations in a case of infantile cystinosis] Okami T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 96(10):1341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The mechanism of facial sweating and cutaneous vascular responses to painful stimulation of the eye. Drummond PD. **Brain** 1992 Oct;115 (Pt 5):1417–28

Acquired monocular elevation paresis. An asymmetric upgaze palsy. Thömke F, et al. **Brain** 1992 Dec;115 (Pt 6):1901–10

Septo-optic dysplasia: the clinical insignificance of an absent septum pellucidum. Williams J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Jun;35(6):490–501

Ophthalmic features of Alagille syndrome (arteriohepatic dysplasia). Wells KK, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 Mar–Apr; 30(2):130–5

The neurobiochemical involvement of taurine in ocular pathology. Anyanwu E. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1992;15(1–3):21–4 (17 ref.)

[Physiopathologic mechanisms behind eye symptoms in primary tumors of the pineal body] Illum NO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jan 25;155(4):212–5 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Growth factors in ophthalmology] Malecaze F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992;15(11):621–32 (91 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Aviation and space flight ophthalmology] Daumann FJ, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Aug;90(4):380–6 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contrast sensitivity and glare] Abrahamsson M, et al. **Nord Med** 1992;107(12):316–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Reduction of postoperative adhesions in strabismus surgery. Oh SO, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec;6(2):76–82

[Sunglasses for children as public health measure] Belkin M. **Harefuah** 1993 Mar 15;124(6):367–9 (22 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Health status and prevention of disorders in people performing intensive visual work] Gadakchan KA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Subperiosteal orbital abscess and ethmoid sinusitis. Weinberg HD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Dec;146(12):1471–2

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy and ophthalmology: time for a friendly re-acquaintance [see comments] Plowman PN. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 May;76(5):307–9 (30 ref.). Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1992 Dec;76(12):766.

SURGERY

Alfentanil combined with vecuronium or pancuronium for use in eye surgery. Oikkonen MP. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1992;43(4):243–51

Comparison of the ventilatory effects of morphine and buprenorphine in children. Hamunen K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Jul;37(5):449–53

The influence of different procedures of general anaesthesia on platelet function, coagulation and the fibrinolytic system. Loick HM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Jul;37(5):493–7

Glove perforations in ophthalmic surgery [letter; comment] Miller KM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb 15; 115(2):266–8. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1992 Oct 15;114(4):397–404.

Glove perforations in ophthalmic surgery [see comments] Prendiville P, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct 15; 114(4):397–404. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1993 Feb 15;115(2):266–8.

Aminoglycoside toxicity: a comment [letter; comment] Ben-Nun J. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec;110(12):1682–3. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1991 Jul;109(7):946–50.

Vision change and quality of life in the elderly. Response to cataract surgery and treatment of other chronic ocular conditions. Brenner MH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 May; 111(5):680–5

Current uses of ophthalmic lasers. O'Neill D, et al. **BMJ** 1992 May 2;304(6835):1161–5 (23 ref.)

Vitreon, a short-term vitreoretinal tamponade [see comments] Blinder KJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep; 76(9):525–8. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1992 Sep;76(9):513–4.

Brain-stem anesthesia as a complication of regional anesthesia for ophthalmic surgery. Hamilton RC. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec;27(7):323–5 (40 ref.)

Lasers in dermatology and ophthalmology. Leffell DJ, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1992 Oct;10(4):687–700 (60 ref.)

Surgical treatment of corneal pathology in patients with Down's syndrome. Völker-Dieben HJ, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1993 Apr;37 (Pt 2):169–75

Intraoperative bacterial contamination of the aqueous humor. Ariyasu RG, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Jun;24(6):367–73; discussion 373–4

"Consent" vs "choice" in surgical decision-making [letter; comment] [see comments] Naumann GO. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Dec;23(12):845. Comment on: Ophthalmic Surg 1992 Mar;23(3):215–7. Comment in: Ophthalmic Surg 1993 May;24(5):357.

Healon Yellow as a surgical tool in maneuvering intraocular tissues. Stenkula S, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Oct; 23(10):708–10

The effect of the laryngeal mask airway on coughing after eye surgery under general anesthesia. Thomson KD. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Sep;23(9):630–1

Prevalence, diagnostic features, and response to trabeculectomy in exfoliation glaucoma. Konstas AG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 May;100(5):619–27

Role of lasers in eye care. Lyle WM, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Feb;70(2):136–51 (190 ref.)

Occult glove perforation during ophthalmic surgery. Apt L, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1992;90:71–91; discussion 92–5

[Response on cardiovascular effects of regional analgesia during internal ophthalmopathy surgery] Liu J. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;28(1):18–9 **(Chi)**

[Vitrectomy plus air tamponade for treatment of retinal detachment with proliferative vitreoretinopathy] Gao RL. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;28(2):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of lasers in ophthalmology. II. Photodisruptive therapy] Pašta J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1993 Jun;49(3):189–92 **(Cze)**

[Persistence and transient conjunctival pathogen colonization before planned intraocular interventions] Rummelt V, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Oct;201(4):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brief narcosis with propofol/ketamine for administering retrobulbar anesthesia] Senn P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Jun;202(6):528–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cognitive function of geriatric ophthalmology patients after local and general anesthesia] Krier C, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Aug;90(4):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory ophthalmologic surgery] Bischoff P, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Jul;49(7):468–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Thyroid eye disease. More treatment options [letter; comment] Harnett AN, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 1; 306(6886):1195. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Mar 27;306(6881):805–6.

Thyroid eye disease. Disfiguring and capricious condition [letter; comment] McHardy K, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 1; 306(6886):1195. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Mar 27;306(6881):805–6.

Thyroid eye disease. Patients need joint care [letter; comment] Noble JL, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 1;306(6886):1195 . Comment on: BMJ 1993 Mar 27;306(6881):805–6.

The demand for ophthalmic services [editorial; comment] Rosenthal AR. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 17;305(6859):904–5. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Oct 17;305(6859):933–6.

Needs and demands for ophthalmology services [letter; comment] Shanks J, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Dec 12; 305(6867):1501–2. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Oct 17;305(6859):933–6.

Needs and demands for ophthalmology services [letter; comment] Wormald R, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Dec 12; 305(6867):1502. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Oct 17;305(6859):933–6.

The impact of treatment of eye disease on optometric practice in Missouri. Bachman WG, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Apr;64(4):254–7

Frequency of certain urgent eye problems in an emergency room in Massachusetts. Cohn MJ, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1992 Sep;63(9):628–33

Referral patterns of primary care physicians for eye care. Ettinger ER, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Jul; 64(7):468–70

Considerations in the integration of eye care into leprosy care services [letter; comment] Hogeweg M. **Lepr Rev** 1993 Mar;64(1):74–6. Comment on: Lepr Rev 1992 Mar;63(1):73–7.

Clinical experience with N-butyl cyanoacrylate (Nexacryl) tissue adhesive. Leahey AB, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Feb; 100(2):173–80

[Use of lasers in ophthalmology. I. Laser diagnosis and non-photodisruptive therapy] Pašta J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1993 Jun;49(3):182–8 **(Cze)**

[Ophthalmological treatment of Lyell's syndrome] Haus C, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1993 Jul 1;48(7):395–400 (16 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of early and late results of progressive Graves-Basedow ophthalmopathy treatment with different methods] Pilarska K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Nov 2–9; 47(44–45):1000–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The use of soft contact lenses in eye injuries and diseases] Ushakov NA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Aug;(8):54–5 **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonographic findings in the anterior segment of the eye obtained with a nondedicated unit. Munk PL, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1992 Dec;43(6):425–30

The role of colour flow Doppler ultrasonography in the investigation of disease in the eye and orbit. Munk P, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;28(4):171–6 (21 ref.)

[The clinico-echographic agreements and disagreements in oculo-orbital lesions. The feasibility of the examination methods] Bozac C, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1991;35(3–4):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Echography in ophthalmology] Stefaniu I, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1992 Oct-Dec;36(4):383–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

URINE

Urinary glycosaminoglycans in active Graves ophthalmopathy [letter] Martínez-Brú C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Nov;38(11):2341

VETERINARY

Ocular manifestation of systemic histiocytosis in a dog. Scherlie PH Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Oct 15; 201(8):1229–32

Ocular cosmetic and prosthetic devices. Hamor RE, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1992 Dec;8(3):637–54 (31 ref.)

Ocular manifestations of systemic diseases. Lavach JD. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1992 Dec;8(3):627–36 (34 ref.)

Principles of therapeutics. Miller TR. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1992 Dec;8(3):479–97 (83 ref.)

BVA/Kennel Club/International Sheepdog Society Eye Scheme: notes on procedure. **Vet Rec** 1993 Feb 6; 132(6):137–41

[Ocular manifestations of systemic diseases in birds. Part 2] Korbel R. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Oct;20(5):483–91 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EYE DISEASES, HEREDITARY

GENETICS

X-linked familial exudative vitreoretinopathy (FEVR): results of DNA analysis with candidate genes [letter] Shastry BS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jan 1;45(1):111–3

Autosomal dominant vitreoretinochoroidopathy. Report of the third family. Traboulsi EI, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;111(2):194–6 (3 ref.)

[Vitreoretinochoroidal heredo-dystrophy, microcornea, glaucoma and cataract] François P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993;16(1):29–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Congenital ocular anomalies. Roberts SM. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1992 Dec;8(3):459–78 (53 ref.)

EYE ENUCLEATION

Effect of orbital enucleation on glucose homeostasis and morphology of the suprachiasmatic nucleus. Nagai N, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 4;589(2):243–52

Evaluation of vascularization of coralline hydroxyapatite ocular implants by magnetic resonance imaging. Hamilton HE, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1992 Oct-Dec;16(4):243–6

Transcallosally evoked responses in the visual cortex of normal and monocularly enucleated rabbits. Clarke RJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;91(2):296–302

The effects of monocular enucleation on visual topography in area 17 in the rabbit. Clarke RJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;91(2):303–10

Retrograde transneuronal degeneration in a basal ganglia target, the lateral spiriform nucleus, induced by anterograde transneuronal degeneration following eye removal in the chicken. Page TP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Jan;119(1):120–7

Justification of the enucleated eye test with eyes of

slaughterhouse animals as an alternative to the Draize eye irritation test with rabbits. Prinsen MK, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Jan;31(1):69–76
Evaluation of biomatrix hydroxyapatite ocular implants with technetium–99m–MDP. Baumgarten D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;34(3):467–8
Localization of somatostatin receptors in subcortical visual centres of the rat during development. Effect of neonatal enucleation on the expression of somatostatin receptors. Bodenant C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Apr;53(4):1097–102
Lacrimal mechanics in the enucleated state. Larned DC. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992;8(3):202–7
Use of demineralized bone as an osteoinductive orbital enucleation implant in the rabbit. Sires BS, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jun;9(2):112–9
Management of extruded enucleation implants [letter; comment] Jordan DR. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Feb;24(2):134 . Comment on: Ophthalmic Surg 1992 Jul;23(7):472–6.
Extrusion of enucleation implants: treatment with secondary implants and autogenous temporalis fascia or fascia lata patch grafts [see comments] Wiggs EO, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Jul;23(7):472–6. Comment in: Ophthalmic Surg 1993 Feb;24(2):134.
[Prognostic factors of choroidal melanoma: an anatomo–clinical retrospective and statistical study of 76 enucleated cases] Panigel K, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992; 15(6–7):410–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Enophthalmos of the enucleated eye] Gola R, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1992;93(5):310–7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of early enucleation on the orbit in animals and humans. Kennedy RE. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992;9:1–39
Complications of enucleation and evisceration: prevention and treatment. Meltzer MA. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1992 Fall; 32(4):213–33 (7 ref.)
[Immediate implantation of autologous costal cartilage ball to prevent excavation of eyelids following ophthalmectomy] Zheng ZB. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;9(1):32–3 **(Chi)**

METHODS

An operation for the removal of the eye–ball, together with the entire conjunctival sac and lid margins. Green J. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992;9:159–61 (0 ref.)

VETERINARY

Malignant anterior uveal melanoma with diffuse metastasis in a dog. Minami T, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Dec 15;201(12):1894–6
Blindness from damage to optic chiasm [letter] Stiles J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Apr 15;202(8):1192

EYE EVISCERATION

see related
EYE ENUCLEATION
ORBIT EVISCERATION
Anophthalmic socket pain. Glatt HJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep 15;116(3):357–62

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications of enucleation and evisceration: prevention and treatment. Meltzer MA. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1992 Fall; 32(4):213–33 (7 ref.)

EYE FOREIGN BODIES

Periocular migration of an intraocular lens. Jenkins C. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov;76(11):688–9
An unusual foreign body in the eye. Win T, et al. **Trop Doct** 1993 Jan;23(1):47

COMPLICATIONS

Radiological cases of the month. The migrating BB and the medicine man. Traeger M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Aug; 147(8):901–2
Tarantula hair ophthalmia nodosa [letter] Rutzen AR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep 15;116(3):381–2
Case report: intraocular foreign body in the angle masquerading as uveitis. Kamath MG, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul–Sep;39(3):138–9
Perforating eye injuries due to intraocular foreign bodies. Lai YK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1992 Sep;47(3):212–9
[An intraorbital foreign body with fulminant phlegmon] Válková Z, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1992 Dec;48(6):406–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSIS

An unusual organic xenogeneic intraocular foreign body [letter] Risco JM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul 15; 116(1):107–8
Localisation of corneal foreign bodies. Kay–Wilson LG. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec;76(12):741–2
Magnetic resonance imaging and computed tomography in the detection and localization of intraocular foreign bodies. Gunenc U, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;81(4):369–78

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Ocular lesions related to pellet pistols. Epidemiologic study of 160 patients] Pouliquen Y, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1993 Mar;177(3):437–42; discussion 443–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A morbidity study of intraocular foreign bodies] Mocanu C, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1993 Jan–Mar;37(1):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ETIOLOGY

Intraconjunctival cavitary inclusions of silicone oil complicating retinal detachment repair [letter] Donahue SP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov 15;114(5):639–40
Penetrating injury from hammering with subtle ocular damage. Migneco MK, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1992 Sep; 63(9):634–7
Intraocular foreign bodies [letter] Platts D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Aug 2;159(3):216
The cut off wheel: an occupational eye hazard [letter] Donoghue AM. **N Z Med J** 1993 Jul 14;106(959):292
The cut off wheel [letter] Leith JA. **N Z Med J** 1993 Sep 8;106(963):390–1

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnosis and management of a biorbital pencil injury. Mirza GE, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Apr;71(2):266–9
A diagnostic dilemma: one foreign body or two? [letter] Mora JS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep;111(9):1171–2
Intraocular foreign body missed by computed tomography [letter; comment] Barnes E, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 5; 306(6891):1542. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Apr 17;306(6884):1060–1.
Intraocular foreign body missed by radiography [published erratum appears in BMJ 1993 May 15;306(6888):1318] [see comments] McElvanney AM, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 17; 306(6884):1060–1. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jun 5;306(6891):1542.
Pencil injury. Coro CM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Aug;76(2):256
Intraorbital wood foreign bodies [letter] Herman M, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Sep;188(3):878
[The accuracy of the x–ray localization of intraocular foreign bodies] Moiseenko BV. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Sep;(9):64–5 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Lens clarity after vitrectomy in traumatic lens perforation and vitreous penetration [letter] Hartnett ME, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug 15;116(2):250–1
Our experience in intraocular foreign–body removal. Arciniegas A, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec;24(12):453–8
Removing penetrating fishhooks [letter; comment] Coyle JT. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;111(4):429–30. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1992 Sep;110(9):1316–7.
Management of combined penetrating intraorbital and intracranial trauma [letter] Michon JJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;111(4):438–9
Favourable outcome in a patient with penetrating intraocular BB pellet injury. Conlon MR, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug;27(5):251–3
Endolaser photocoagulation in penetrating and perforating intraocular foreign bodies. Vine AK. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul–Sep;1(3):119–22
Criteria for intravitreal antibiotics during surgical removal of intraocular foreign bodies. Seal DV, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 5):465–8 (24 ref.)
Vitrectomy for intra ocular foreign body removal. Saroya JS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr–Jun;40(2):38–40
A technique for removing thorns from the cornea. Bradford GE, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1992 Sep–Oct; 29(5):319
Fish–hook injuries [letter; comment] Malitz DI. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jan;100(1):3–4. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1992 Jun;99(6):862–6.
Fish–hook injuries [letter; comment] Murphy B. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jan;100(1):3; discussion 3–4. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1992 Jun;99(6):862–6.
[Management of foreign bodies in transparent lens and a long–term follow–up—the analysis of 25 cases] Wen X, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jun;7(2):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Reposition and suture fixation of dislocated posterior chamber lenses] Reimann J, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Aug; 89(4):268–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Risk of dislocation and cataract formation in 240 IOGEL lenses. 4 years experiences] Saad M, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Aug;89(4):338–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spontaneous fracture of an implanted anterior chamber lens] Weickert C, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Aug;89(4):346–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of the treatment of post–traumatic exogenous siderosis of the eye] Pojda SM, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Apr; 94(4):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Removal of a foreign body penetrating through the orbit into the cranial cavity] Granicki A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992;Suppl 1:353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Management of corneal foreign bodies in A&E departments [letter] Nayeen N, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1992 Jun;9(2):257

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Using high–frequency ultrasound to characterize intraocular foreign bodies. Nouby–Mahmoud G, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Feb;24(2):94–9

EYE HEMORRHAGE

Diagnosis and treatment of retrobulbar hemorrhage. Bailey WK, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jul;51(7):780–2

COMPLICATIONS

Report of Eales' disease and ulcerative colitis in the same patient [letter] Pomonis E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;87(10):1531–2
Intracorneal hemorrhage with acute glaucoma [letter] Baratz KH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep 15;116(3):376–7

ETIOLOGY

Spontaneous subconjunctival haemorrhage—a sign of hypertension? Pitts JF, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 May; 76(5):297–9
Intra–ocular haemorrhage, a frequent complication of acute promyelocytic leukaemia. Richards EM, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1992;14(3):169–78
Scleral and conjunctival hemorrhages arising from a gunshot wound of the chest: a case report. Sperry K. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Jan;38(1):203–9
Late retrobulbar hemorrhage and blindness following malar fracture complicated by factor XI deficiency. Gray PB, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jun;51(6):699–702
Permanent blindness following retrobulbar hemorrhage after peribulbar anesthesia for cataract surgery. Puustjärvi T, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Jul;23(7):450–2
[Iatrogenic complications of para–bulbar injections in ophthalmological practice in the Leningrad area] Alekseeva NF, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 May–Jun; 108(3):18–20 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Retrobulbar haematoma [letter; comment] Lim TC. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Apr;31(2):131. Comment on: Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1992 Oct;30(5):347.
Retrobulbar haematoma [letter; comment] Sugar A, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Apr;31(2):130–1. Comment on: Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1992 Oct;30(5):347.
Retrobulbar haematoma [letter; comment] Whitehouse RW, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Apr;31(2):131. Comment on: Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1992 Oct;30(5):347.

EYE INFECTIONS

Infectious scleritis: report of four cases. Sainz de la Maza M, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993;83(1):33–41
Infections of the lacrimal system. Boruchoff SA, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1992 Dec;6(4):925–32 (21 ref.)
Human immunodeficiency virus and opportunistic ocular infections. Dunn JP, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1992 Dec;6(4):909–23 (66 ref.)
Other infections of the choroid and retina. Toxoplasmosis, histoplasmosis, Lyme disease, syphilis, tuberculosis, and ocular toxocariasis. Sherman MD, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1992 Dec;6(4):893–908 (58 ref.)
Ocular infections in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Dugel PU, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1993 Winter;33(1):103–27 (99 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic techniques. Brinser JH. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1992 Dec;6(4):769–75 (4 ref.)
Rapid diagnostic tests for infectious ocular disease. Gordon YJ. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1993 Winter;33(1):153–61 (12 ref.)
Infectious multifocal choroiditis in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Morinelli EN, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jul;100(7):1014–21

DRUG THERAPY

New horizons in antibacterial antibiotics. Jones DB. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1993 Winter;33(1):179–86 (24 ref.)
[Treatment of microbial eye infections with antibiotics] Gergelyová K. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1993 Jun;49(3):169–81 **(Cze)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Opportunistic eye diseases within the scope of HIV infection] Garweg J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 May; 202(5):465–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Late infectious endophthalmitis from exposed glaucoma setons [letter; comment] Lieberman MF. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec;110(12):1685. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1992 Feb;110(2):174–5.
Conrad Berens Lecture. Corneal ulcers related to contact lenses. Laibson PR, et al. **CLAO J** 1993 Jan;19(1):73–8 (25

ref.)
Ocular and periocular infections. Holzberg M, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1992 Oct;10(4):741–61 (53 ref.)
Contact lens–related infectious keratitis. Palmer ML, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1993 Winter;33(1):23–49 (179 ref.)
Infectious disease risks of fibrin glue [letter] [see comments] Hennis HL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Sep;23(9):640. Comment in: Ophthalmic Surg 1993 Mar;24(3):206.

IMMUNOLOGY

Would taming the T-cell quieten the eye? [editorial] Lightman S. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 5):vii

MICROBIOLOGY

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and the eye. Blumenkranz MS, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1992 Oct; 10(4):777–83 (35 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Endophthalmitis: incidence, therapy and visual outcome in the period 1983–1992 in the Rotterdam Eye Hospital. Joosse MV, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;82(1–2):115–23

THERAPY

Endophthalmitis: incidence, therapy and visual outcome in the period 1983–1992 in the Rotterdam Eye Hospital. Joosse MV, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;82(1–2):115–23

EYE INFECTIONS, BACTERIAL

Central microbial keratitis in a Swedish city population. A three–year prospective study in Gothenburg. Neumann M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Apr;71(2):160–4
Moraxella infection of a scleral buckle [letter] Callanan D, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov 15;114(5):637–8
Xanthomonas maltophilia endophthalmitis after implantation of sustained–release ganciclovir [letter] Chen S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec 15;114(6):772–3
Orbital cellulitis caused by Eikenella corrodens [letter; comment] Grimmett MR. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar 15; 115(3):398–9. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1992 Nov 15;114(5):584–8.
Orbital cellulitis caused by Eikenella corrodens [see comments] Hemady R, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov 15;114(5):584–8. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1993 Mar 15;115(3):398–9.
Endophthalmitis caused by beta–lactamase–positive Moraxella nonliquefaciens [letter] Sherman MD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 May 15;115(5):674–6
Endogenous endophthalmitis caused by Escherichia coli. Park SB, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar;25(3):95–9 (23 ref.)
Branhamella (Moraxella) catarrhalis endophthalmitis [letter] Bergren RL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep; 111(9):1169–70
Posttraumatic endophthalmitis caused by Lactobacillus [letter] Dickens A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep; 111(9):1169
Endophthalmitis caused by gram–negative organisms. Irvine WD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct;110(10):1450–4
Severe corneoscleral infection. A complication of beta irradiation scleral necrosis following pterygium excision. Moriarty AP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul; 111(7):947–51
Streptococcus pneumoniae endophthalmitis following strabismus surgery [letter] Thomas JW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep;111(9):1170–1
Chronic Nocardia asteroides endophthalmitis after extracapsular cataract extraction. Zimmerman PL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;111(6):837–40
Atypical mycobacterium keratitis. Grigg J, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug;20(3):257–61
Anaerobic orbital abscess secondary to intraorbital wood. Sullivan TJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb; 21(1):49–52
Persistent superficial punctate keratitis after resolution of chlamydial follicular conjunctivitis. Hardten DR, et al. **Cornea** 1992 Jul;11(4):360–3
Recurrent corneal infections in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Hemady RK, et al. **Cornea** 1993 May;12(3):266–9
Enterococcal infectious crystalline keratopathy. Lam S, et al. **Cornea** 1993 May;12(3):273–6
Infectious crystalline keratopathy with ring opacity. McDonnell JM, et al. **Cornea** 1992 Sep;11(5):479–83
Preseptal and orbital cellulitis. Lessner A, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1992 Dec;6(4):933–52 (36 ref.)
Bacterial keratitis. Liesegang TJ. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1992 Dec;6(4):815–29 (37 ref.)
Infectious endophthalmitis. Pflugfelder SC, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1992 Dec;6(4):859–73 (60 ref.)
Ocular leprosy. Schwab IR. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1992 Dec;6(4):953–61 (46 ref.)
Postoperative chronic microbial endophthalmitis. Mandelbaum S, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1993 Winter; 33(1):71–9 (45 ref.)
Postoperative endophthalmitis: pathogenesis, prophylaxis, and management. Speaker MG, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1993 Winter;33(1):51–70 (70 ref.)
Infectious crystalline keratopathy. Stern GA. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1993 Winter;33(1):1–7 (19 ref.)
Two cases of acquired syphilis with acute central chorioretinitis as initial manifestation. Yagasaki T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1992;36(3):301–9
Clinical bacteriology of dacryocystitis in adults. Coden DJ, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jun;9(2):125–31
Chronic dacryocystitis caused by Mycobacterium fortuitum. Artenstein AW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 May; 100(5):666–8
Endophthalmitis caused by the coagulase–negative staphylococci. 1. Disease spectrum and outcome. Ormerod LD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 May;100(5):715–23
Pneumococcal infection after temporary tarsorrhaphy for epikeratophakia. Busin M, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1992 Sep–Oct;8(5):375–7
Elevated intraocular pressure, pigment dispersion and dark hypopyon in endogenous endophthalmitis from Listeria monocytogenes. Eliott D, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep–Oct;37(2):117–24 (41 ref.)
Ocular syphilis. Margo CE, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov–Dec;37(3):203–20 (184 ref.)
Experimental postoperative endophthalmitis. Forster RK. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1992;90:505–59

COMPLICATIONS

Retinal hemorrhages as an early sign of acute bacterial endophthalmitis [letter] Godley BF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug 15;116(2):247–9
Pneumococcal endophthalmitis associated with nasolacrimal obstruction. Lopez PF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul 15;116(1):56–62
Nasolacrimal duct obstruction and acute dacryocystitis associated with infectious mononucleosis (Epstein–Barr virus) [letter] Steele RJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb 15;115(2):265–6
Alcaligenes faecalis corneal ulcer in a patient with cicatricial pemphigoid [letter] Tayeri T, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb 15;115(2):255–6
Ocular complications observed in leprosy patients in Romania. ffytche TJ, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 25; 305(6847):240–2
Bacterial keratitis associated with vernal keratoconjunctivitis. Kerr N, et al. **Cornea** 1992 Jul;11(4):355–9
Cataract surgery in a leprosy population in Liberia. Frucht–Pery J, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Mar;61(1):20–4
The ocular manifestations of Lyme disease. Zaidman GW. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1993 Winter;33(1):9–22 (31 ref.)
Neurosyphilis with associated retinitis. Ruder AJ, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Apr;64(4):245–9
Interstitial keratitis and iridoschisis in congenital syphilis. Foss AJ, et al. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1992 Sep; 12(3):167–70
Subretinal neovascularization secondary to choroidal septic metastasis from acute bacterial endocarditis. Munier F, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(2):108–12

DIAGNOSIS

A case of ocular brucellosis: importance of vitreous specimen. Akduman L, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Feb; 71(1):130–2
Monolateral chorioretinitis with multiple foci in one case of Lyme disease. Niutta A, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul; 25(7):257–61
Torulopsis candida (Candida famata) endophthalmitis simulating Propionibacterium acnes syndrome. Rao NA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec;109(12):1718–21
Lacrimal sac, conjunctival, and nasal culture results in dacryocystorhinostomy patients. Blicker JA, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993;9(1):43–6
Preliminary study of a new intraocular method in the diagnosis and treatment of Propionibacterium acnes endophthalmitis following cataract extraction. Owens SL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Apr;24(4):268–72
Vitreous cultures in suspected endophthalmitis. Biopsy or vitrectomy? Donahue SP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Apr; 100(4):452–5

DRUG THERAPY

Enterococcal endophthalmitis following cataract extraction, treated with ampicillin intravitreally. Ejdervik–Lindblad B, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Dec;70(6):842–3
Acute conjunctivitis. A comparison of fusidic acid viscous eye drops and chloramphenicol. Hørven I. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Apr;71(2):165–8
Systemic antibiotic therapy for relapsing Haemophilus influenzae conjunctivitis [letter] Hwang DG. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun 15;115(6):814–6
Comparison of topical ciprofloxacin to conventional antibiotic therapy in the treatment of ulcerative keratitis. Parks DJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr 15;115(4):471–7
Tissue plasminogen activator and Staphylococcus epidermidis endophthalmitis. Ryan EH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug;111(8):1117–22
0.3% ciprofloxacin ophthalmic ointment in the treatment of bacterial keratitis. The Ciprofloxacin Ointment/Bacterial Keratitis Study Group. Wilhelmus KR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep;111(9):1210–8
Topical ofloxacin compared with gentamicin in the treatment of external ocular infection. Ofloxacin Study Group. Gwon A. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec;76(12):714–8
Favourable outcome of traumatic endophthalmitis with associated retinal breaks or detachment. Mieler WF, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec;27(7):348–52
Collagen shields containing tobramycin for sustained therapy (24 hours) of experimental Pseudomonas keratitis. Clinch TE, et al. **CLAO J** 1992 Oct;18(4):245–7
Fibrin–enmeshed tobramycin liposomes: single application topical therapy of Pseudomonas keratitis. Frucht–Perry J, et al. **Cornea** 1992 Sep;11(5):393–7
Recurrence of microbial keratitis concomitant with antiinflammatory treatment in an animal model. Gritz DC, et al. **Cornea** 1992 Sep;11(5):404–8
Ciprofloxacin ointment versus ciprofloxacin drops for therapy of experimental Pseudomonas keratitis. Hobden JA, et al. **Cornea** 1993 Mar;12(2):138–41
Anti–inflammatory therapy and outcome in a guinea pig model of Pseudomonas keratitis. Ohadi C, et al. **Cornea** 1992 Sep;11(5):398–403
Mycobacterium fortuitum keratitis. A comparison of topical ciprofloxacin and amikacin in an animal model. Stevens RK, et al. **Cornea** 1992 Nov;11(6):500–4
Methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus keratitis in the rabbit: therapy with ciprofloxacin, vancomycin and cefazolin. Callegan MC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Nov; 11(11):1111–9
Prednisolone acetate or prednisolone phosphate concurrently administered with ciprofloxacin for the therapy of experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa keratitis. Hobden JA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 May;12(5):469–73
Evaluation of efficacy and safety of ciprofloxacin ophthalmic solution versus chloramphenicol. Power WJ, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr–Jun;3(2):77–82
Role of the fluoroquinolones in ophthalmology. Serdarevic ON. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1993 Winter;33(1):163–78 (65 ref.)
Topical antibiotic therapy for the treatment of experimental Staphylococcus aureus keratitis. Callegan MC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Oct;33(11):3017–23
Preliminary study of a new intraocular method in the diagnosis and treatment of Propionibacterium acnes endophthalmitis following cataract extraction. Owens SL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Apr;24(4):268–72
Effects of povidone–iodine chemical preparation and saline irrigation on the perilimbal flora. Boes DA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Oct;99(10):1569–74
Propionibacterium endophthalmitis [letter; comment] Pivetti–Pezzi P, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Dec; 99(12):1753–4. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1992 Apr;99(4):487–90.
A review of common ophthalmic antibacterial and corticosteroid–antibacterial combination drugs. Thomas RK, et al. **Optom Clin** 1992;2(4):45–57 (27 ref.)
Intravitreal corticosteroids as an adjunct in the treatment of bacterial and fungal endophthalmitis. A review. Schulman JA, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(4):336–40 (64 ref.)
[Treatment of Ocular Chlamydial Infection: Comparison of Tetracyclines and Norfloxacin] Huber–Spitzy V, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1992;205(2):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Microbial keratitis in childhood. Cruz OA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Feb;100(2):192–6
[Ocular manifestations of selected zoonoses in humans] Knorr HL, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Aug;20(4):347–54 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Bacterial and fungal endophthalmitis after penetrating keratoplasty [published erratum appears in Am J Ophthalmol 1993 Apr 15;115(4):548] Kloess PM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar 15;115(3):309–16 (36 ref.)
Infectious scleritis after a diabetic foot ulcer [letter] Maskin SL. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb 15;115(2):254–5
Postoperative endophthalmitis resulting from prosthesis contamination in a monocular patient. Morris R, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep 15;116(3):346–9
Endophthalmitis caused by nutrient variant streptococci after filtering bleb surgery. Lee K, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;25(2):51–3
Endophthalmitis in intravenous drug abuse. Schlossberg D, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;25(2):77–8
Bilateral microbial keratitis after radial keratotomy [letter] Beldavs RA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;111(4):440
Bacterial endophthalmitis following sutureless cataract surgery. Miller KM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar; 111(3):377–9
Bilateral metastatic endophthalmitis as a complication of major burns. Snow DG, et al. **Burns** 1992 Aug;18(4):342–4
Late–onset Moraxella catarrhalis endophthalmitis after filtering surgery. Lipman RM, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug;27(5):249–50
Orbital abscess due to acute dacryocystitis. Molgat YM, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;28(4):181–3
Pseudophakic endophthalmitis. Jager GV, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;82(1–2):109–14
Endophthalmitis following pediatric intraocular surgery for congenital cataracts and congenital glaucoma. Wheeler DT, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1992 May–Jun; 29(3):139–41
Bacterial endophthalmitis following cataract surgery in an eye with a preexisting Molteno implant. Ellis BD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Feb;24(2):117–8
Pasteurella multocida keratitis and corneal laceration from

a cat scratch. Ho AC, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 May; 24(5):346–8

Scleral buckle removal following retinal reattachment surgery: clinical and microbiologic aspects. Smiddy WE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Jul;24(7):440–5

Endophthalmitis caused by the coagulase-negative staphylococci. 2. Factors influencing presentation after cataract surgery. Ormerod LD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 May;100(5):724–9

Scleral flap necrosis and infectious endophthalmitis after cataract surgery with a scleral tunnel incision. Ormerod LD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Feb;100(2):159–63

[Postoperative endophthalmitis. The current possibilities for study and treatment] Bănacu DS, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1991; 35(3–4):9–18 **(Rum)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Tear anti-Chlamydia antibodies in males with chlamydial urethritis. Vaahtoranta-Lehtonen HH, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1993;25(1):23–9

METABOLISM

Intraocular levels of cefuroxime in inflamed rabbit eyes. Koul S, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr–Jun;3(2):61–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Intraocular fluid cultures after primary pars plana vitrectomy. Cohen SM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec 15; 114(6):697–9

Eikenella corrodens canaliculitis [letter] Jordan DR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun 15;115(6):823–4

Ciprofloxacin-resistant bacterial keratitis [letter; comment] Maffett M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr 15; 115(4):545–6. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1992 Sep 15;114(3):336–8.

Infectious crystalline keratopathy. The role of bacterial exopolysaccharide. Hunts JH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;111(4):528–30

Effect of Pseudomonas aeruginosa concentration in experimental contact lens-related microbial keratitis. Lawin-Brüssel CA, et al. **Cornea** 1993 Jan;12(1):10–8

Pseudomonas aeruginosa keratitis in leukopenic rabbits. Hobden JA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 May;12(5):461–7

Confirmation of the role of pneumolysin in ocular infections with Streptococcus pneumoniae. Johnson MK, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Dec;11(12):1221–5

Lyme disease. Berger BW, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1992 Oct; 10(4):763–75 (88 ref.)

Capnocytophaga endophthalmitis. Rubsamen PE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Apr;100(4):456–9

Swab culture of corneal ulcers [letter; comment] Varga JH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Sep;99(9):1346. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1992 May;99(5):800–4.

Achromobacter xylosoxidans keratitis following penetrating keratoplasty. Siganos DS, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1993 Jan–Feb;9(1):71–3

[Clinical picture of anterior uveitis caused by Brucella] Katsnel'son LA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 May-Jun; 108(3):36–8 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Hansen's disease. Nemeth GG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct;110(10):1482–3

Mycobacterium fortuitum keratitis. Clinicopathologic correlates and corticosteroid effects in an animal model. Paschal JF, et al. **Cornea** 1992 Nov;11(6):493–9

Cellular fibronectin and tenascin in an orbital nylon prosthesis removed because of infection caused by Staphylococcus aureus. Päällysaho T, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;231(2):61–5

A histological study of the eye lesions in 12 leprosy patients with tuberculoid lesion in 4 eyes. Brandt F, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1993 Mar;64(1):44–52

The histopathology and the mechanism of entropion in patients with trachoma. al-Rajhi AA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Sep;100(9):1293–6

Pneumocystis carinii and Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare infection of the choroid. Whitcup SM, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(4):331–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Fusidic acid prophylaxis before cataract surgery: patient self-administration. Gray TB, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1993 May;21(2):99–103

Systemic and topical protection studies using Pseudomonas aeruginosa flagella in an ocular model of infection. Rudner XL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Aug;11(8):727–38

Consultation section. Antibacterial prophylaxis. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Jan;19(1):108–11

Antibacterial concentrations [letter] Teichmann KD. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 May;19(3):446

THERAPY

Divergent approaches to the management of corneal ulcers [editorial; comment] Pepose JS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov 15;114(5):630–2. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1992 Nov 15;114(5):531–8.

Management of acute dacryocystitis in adults. Cahill KV, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993;9(1):38–41; discussion 42

Postoperative Propionibacterium endophthalmitis. Treatment strategies and long-term results. Winward KE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Apr;100(4):447–51

TRANSMISSION

Sexually transmitted diseases in children: chlamydial oculo-genital infection. Goh BT, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Jun;69(3):213–21 (150 ref.)

VETERINARY

Equine ulcerative keratitis. Nasisse MP, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1992 Dec;8(3):537–55 (41 ref.)

C3 fixed in vivo to cornea from horses inoculated with Leptospira interrogans. Parma AE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Oct;34(1–2):181–7

Ovine ophthalmitis associated with Listeria monocytogenes. Walker JK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jun 19;132(25):636

[Ocular manifestations of systemic diseases in birds. Part 1] Korbel R. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Aug;20(4):385–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EYE INFECTIONS, FUNGAL

Severe corneoscleral infection. A complication of beta irradiation scleral necrosis following pterygium excision. Moriarty AP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul; 111(7):947–51

Post-cataract cryptococcal endophthalmitis [letter] Downie HA. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug;20(3):272–3

Pseudallescheria boydii keratitis. Mills R, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug;20(3):253–6

Recurrent corneal infections in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Hemady RK, et al. **Cornea** 1993 May;12(3):266–9

Human infectious corneal ulcer caused by Pythium insidiosum. Virgile R, et al. **Cornea** 1993 Jan;12(1):81–3

Mycotic keratitis: a study in coastal Karnataka. Kotigadde S, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jan–Mar;40(1):31–3

Fungal keratitis. Foster CS. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1992 Dec;6(4):851–7 (17 ref.)

Preseptal and orbital cellulitis. Lessner A, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1992 Dec;6(4):933–52 (36 ref.)

Infectious endophthalmitis. Pflugfelder SC, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1992 Dec;6(4):859–73 (60 ref.)

Rhodotorula glutinis keratitis. Guerra R, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 May;16(3):187–90

Indolent orbital apex syndrome caused by occult mucormycosis. Dooley DP, et al. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1992 Dec;12(4):245–9

Bipolaris-induced orbital cellulitis. Jacobson M, et al. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1992 Dec;12(4):250–6 (21 ref.)

Fungal dacryocystitis [letter; comment] Coden DJ. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Feb;100(2):150. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1992 Sep;99(9):1430–2.

Atypical presentation of fungal dacryocystitis. A report of two cases [see comments] Purgason PA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Sep;99(9):1430–2. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1993 Feb;100(2):150.

COMPLICATIONS

Late-onset rhegmatogenous-traction retinal detachment due to Candida chorioretinitis [letter; comment] Lightman S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;111(6):731. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1992 Aug;110(8):1051–2.

Systemic candidiasis in babies with retinopathy of prematurity. Kremer I, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1992;230(6):592–4

Retinal detachment due to breaks in pars plicata of ciliary body after endogenous fungal endophthalmitis. Sasoh M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1993;37(1):93–9

Surgical management of a long-standing subfoveal neovascular membrane secondary to ocular histoplasmosis. Wind BE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Jan;24(1):36–9

DIAGNOSIS

Ocular coccidioidomycosis [letter] Stone JL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug 15;116(2):249–50

Laboratory diagnosis of keratomycosis: comparative evaluation of direct microscopy and culture results. Vajpayee RB, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;25(2):68–71

Torulopsis candida (Candida famata) endophthalmitis simulating Propionibacterium acnes syndrome. Rao NA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec;109(12):1718–21

Non-ulcerative fungal keratitis diagnosed by posterior lamellar biopsy. Brooks JG Jr, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1993 May;21(2):115–9

Sporothrix schenckii endophthalmitis presenting as granulomatous uveitis. Cartwright MJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan;77(1):61–2

Human immunodeficiency virus and opportunistic ocular infections. Dunn JP, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1992 Dec;6(4):909–23 (66 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Fluconazole in the treatment of candida albicans endophthalmitis. Urbak SF, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Aug;70(4):528–9

Candida endophthalmitis associated with intraocular lens implantation: efficacy of fluconazole therapy. Kauffman CA, et al. **Mycoses** 1993 Jan–Feb;36(1–2):13–7

Postoperative candida keratitis treated successfully with fluconazole [letter] Holgado S, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Feb;24(2):132

Endogenous Aspergillus-induced endophthalmitis. Successful treatment without systemic antifungal medication. Gross JG. **Retina** 1992;12(4):341–5

Treatment of Candida endophthalmitis. Kinyoun JL. **Retina** 1982;2(4):215–22

Intravitreal corticosteroids as an adjunct in the treatment of bacterial and fungal endophthalmitis. A review. Schulman JA, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(4):336–40 (64 ref.)

[Successful treatment of ocular candidiasis with fluconazole (letter)] Vallee D, et al. **Therapie** 1992 Mar–Apr;47(2):123–4 **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Microbial keratitis in childhood. Cruz OA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Feb;100(2):192–6

ETIOLOGY

Fungal keratitis from nylon line lawn trimmers. Clinch TE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct 15;114(4):437–40

Bacterial and fungal endophthalmitis after penetrating keratoplasty [published erratum appears in Am J Ophthalmol 1993 Apr 15;115(4):548] Kloess PM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar 15;115(3):309–16 (36 ref.)

Superior division paresis of the oculomotor nerve caused by cryptococcal meningitis. Chotmongkol V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Sep;75(9):548–50

Endogenous candida endophthalmitis [see comments] Chignell AH. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Dec;85(12):721–4. Comment in: J R Soc Med 1993 Jun;86(6):370–1.

Mycotic keratitis caused by Curvularia brachyspora (Boedjin). A report of the first case. Marcus L, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1992 Jul;119(1):29–33

[Postoperative endophthalmitis. The current possibilities for study and treatment] Bănacu DS, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1991; 35(3–4):9–18 **(Rum)**

[Diagnostic criteria for AIDS (letter)] Díaz Manglano J. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Feb;38(1):67 **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The skin as the possible reservoir for Candida albicans in the oculocutaneous candidiasis of heroin addicts. Elbaze P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992;72(3):180–1

Aspergillus terreus postoperative endophthalmitis. Das T, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;77(6):386–7

Scytalidium dimidiatum fungal endophthalmitis. al-Rajhi AA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;77(6):388–90

Monosporium apiospermum endophthalmitis in a patient without risk factors for infection. Orr PH, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;28(4):187–90

Non-traumatic mycotic keratitis. Hirst LW, et al. **Eye** 1992; 6 (Pt 4):391–5

Exophiala jeanselmei keratitis. al-Hedaithy SS, et al. **Mycoses** 1993 Mar–Apr;36(3–4):97–100

PATHOLOGY

Endogenous Pseudallescheria boydii endophthalmitis. Clinicopathologic findings in two cases [published erratum of serious dosage error appears in Arch Ophthalmol 1992 Apr;110(4):449] Pfeifer JD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec;109(12):1714–7

Ultrastructural features of surgically excised subretinal neovascular membranes in the ocular histoplasmosis syndrome. Saxe SJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan; 111(1):88–95

Sudden blindness and total ophthalmoplegia in mucormycosis. A clinicopathological correlation. Downie JA, et al. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1993 Mar;13(1):27–34

Ill-defined choroidal neovascularization within ocular histoplasmosis scars. Rivers MB, et al. **Retina** 1992; 12(2):90–5

Pneumocystis carinii and Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare infection of the choroid. Whitcup SM, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(4):331–5

Aspergillus endophthalmitis: a clinical and experimental study. Aziz AA, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1992; 90:317–42; discussion 342–6 (33 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrophysiology in pseudohistoplasmosis and chronic idiopathic retinal vasculitis. Pereira-Neves L, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct–Dec;2(4):179–89

SURGERY

Laser treatment for subfoveal neovascular membranes in ocular histoplasmosis syndrome: results of a pilot randomized clinical trial [letter] Fine SL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan;111(1):19–20

Bimanual technique of subfoveal neovascular membrane removal in presumed ocular histoplasmosis. Peyman GA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;17(1):43–6

[Vitreous surgery for mycotic endophthalmitis] Yokoi M, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Jul;68(4):583–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Keratomycotic malignant glaucoma. Kuriakose T, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul-Sep;39(3):118-21

VETERINARY

Equine ulcerative keratitis. Nasisse MP, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1992 Dec;8(3):537-55 (41 ref.)

[Ocular manifestations of systemic diseases in birds. Part 1] Korbel R. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Aug;20(4):385-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EYE INFECTIONS, PARASITIC

Retinal involvement in Wucheria bancrofti filariasis. Gupta A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Dec;70(6):832-5

Microsporidal keratoconjunctivitis [letter] Friedberg DN, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep 15;116(3):380-1

Ocular and orbital cysticercosis. Malde HM, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1993 Aug;37(3):279-80

Diffuse unilateral subacute neuroretinitis syndrome in a German most likely caused by the raccoon roundworm, Baylisascaris procyonis. Küchle M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993;231(1):48-51

Microfilarial endophthalmitis [letter; comment] Goyal JL, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul-Sep;39(3):147-8. Comment on: Indian J Ophthalmol 1990 Apr-Jun;38(2):92-3. Comment on: Indian J Ophthalmol 1990 Jul-Sep;38(3):148.

Ocular microsporidiosis. Lowder CY. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1993 Winter;33(1):145-51 (20 ref.)

Unilateral optic atrophy presumed secondary to schistosomiasis of the optic nerve. Creed TD. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Jun;64(6):440-5

On an infection of a human eye with Parastrongylus (= Angiostrongylus) sp. in Sri Lanka. Durette-Desset MC, et al. **J Helminthol** 1993 Mar;67(1):69-72

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous rupture of an intraorbital hydatid cyst. A rare cause of acute visual loss. Ozek MM, et al. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1993 Jun;13(2):135-7

DIAGNOSIS

Ocular toxocariasis in a patient with repeatedly negative ELISA titre to Toxocara canis. Sharkey JA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;77(4):253-4

[Ocular filariasis with retinal detachment] Cârstocea B, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1993 Jul-Sep;37(3):210-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[A case of external myiasis in pediatric ophthalmologic practice] Seregina ES, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1993 Jan-Feb; 109(1):30-1 **(Rus)**

[Isolation of Dirofilaria repens in vitreoretinal findings] Vasilková D, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1992 Jul;48(4):274-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of microsporidial keratoconjunctivitis with topical fumagillin. Diesenhouse MC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar 15;115(3):293-8

Successful treatment of microsporidial keratoconjunctivitis with topical fumagillin in a patient with AIDS. Rosberger DF, et al. **Cornea** 1993 May;12(3):261-5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Myiasis in children: the Indian perspective. Singh I, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 Jan;25(1-3):127-31

[Ocular manifestations of selected zoonoses in humans] Knorr HL, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Aug;20(4):347-54 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Toxocara antibodies in patients with visceral or ocular disorder in Slovenia. Logar J, et al. **Infection** 1993 Jan-Feb; 21(1):27-9

PARASITOLOGY

A first instance of human philophthalmosis in Israel. Lang Y, et al. **J Helminthol** 1993 Jun;67(2):107-11

Ophthalmomyiasis in Kuwait: first report of infections due to the larvae of Oestrus ovis before and after the Gulf conflict. Hira PR, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Aug; 96(4):241-4

Ultrastructure of the development of a species of Encephalitozoon cultured from the eye of an AIDS patient. Desser SS, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(8):677-83

[Conjunctival ophthalmomyiasis caused by Oestrus ovis] Clavijo E, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Jun-Jul; 11(6):321-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic features and immunofluorescent antibody demonstration of ocular microsporidiosis (Encephalitozoon hellem) in seven patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Schwartz DA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar 15;115(3):285-92

There's a worm in my eye. O'Donnell D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Dec 7-21;157(11-12):833-4

The diagnostic histopathologic features of ocular malaria. Hidayat AA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Aug;100(8):1183-6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spontaneous extrusion of cysticercosis: report of three cases. Bansal RK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr-Jun; 40(2):59-60

VETERINARY

Subconjunctival cyst associated with Thelazia gulosa in a calf. Miller PE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Oct 1; 201(7):1058-60

The effects of crowding on adults of Philophthalmus nocturnus grown in domestic chicks. Swarnakumari VG, et al. **J Helminthol** 1992 Dec;66(4):255-9

First report of immature Thelazia skrjabini (Nematoda: Thelazioidea) from the eye of a white-tailed deer, Odocoileus virginianus. Kennedy MJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jan;29(1):159-60

[Ocular manifestations of systemic diseases in birds. Part 1] Korbel R. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Aug;20(4):385-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EYE INFECTIONS, VIRAL

Infectious mononucleosis presenting as a unilateral conjunctival tumour. Urbak SF. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Feb;71(1):133-5

Ultrastructure of human immunodeficiency virus in corneal epithelial scraping [letter] Johnson BL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov 15;114(5):633-4

Retinal disease associated with AIDS. Freeman WR. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1993 May;21(2):71-8 (34 ref.)

Viral keratitis. Mader TH, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1992 Dec;6(4):831-49 (62 ref.)

Viral infections of the choroid and retina. Weiter JJ, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1992 Dec;6(4):875-91 (75 ref.)

Neuroretinitis due to seronegative syphilis associated with human immunodeficiency virus. Halperin LS. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1992 Sep;12(3):171-2

Field loss in CMV retinitis [letter; comment] Dreyer EB. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Feb;100(2):148-9. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1992 Sep;99(9):1393-9.

Molluscum contagiosum of the eyelids in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Robinson MR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Nov;99(11):1745-7

Systemic viral infections and their retinal and choroidal manifestations. Yoser SL, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar-Apr;37(5):313-52 (285 ref.)

[Viral uveitis] Bloch-Michel E, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1993 Mar;25(3):109-11 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Herpesvirus eye infections (editorial)] Ohashi Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;97(4):431-2 **(Jpn)**

[HTLV-I and ocular disease] Ohba N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;97(4):433-40 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Internal ophthalmoplegia--a complication of ocular varicella. Hodgkins PR, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb; 21(1):53-4

Risk of developing cytomegalovirus retinitis in persons infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Pertel P, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(11):1069-74

Benign abducens palsy associated with EBV infection. Straussberg R, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 Jan-Feb;30(1):60

Mooren's corneal ulcers and hepatitis C virus infection [letter] Wilson SE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 1;329(1):62

Acute frosted retinal periphlebitis associated with cytomegalovirus retinitis. Secchi AG, et al. **Retina** 1992; 12(3):245-7

CONGENITAL

Congenital diffuse necrotizing herpetic retinitis. Mansour AM, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb; 231(2):95-8

Ocular manifestations of the congenital varicella-zoster syndrome. Mendívil A, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1992; 205(4):191-3

DIAGNOSIS

Primary herpes simplex iridocyclitis with iris atrophy [letter] Chang TS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan;111(1):25-6

Cowpox virus [letter; comment] Simcock PR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;77(6):394. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1992 Aug;76(8):510.

Detection of human cytomegalovirus in ocular tissue by polymerase chain reaction and in situ DNA hybridization. Biswas J, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;231(2):66-70

Visual field testing in the management of cytomegalovirus retinitis [see comments] Bachman DM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Sep;99(9):1393-9. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1993 Feb;100(2):148-9.

DRUG THERAPY

Intravitreal foscarnet for cytomegalovirus retinitis in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [see comments] Díaz-Llopis M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec 15; 114(6):742-7. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1993 May 15;115(5):686-8.

Intravitreal foscarnet for cytomegalovirus retinitis in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter; comment] Pearson PA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 May 15;115(5):686-8. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1992 Dec 15;114(6):742-7.

Progression rates of cytomegalovirus retinopathy in ganciclovir-treated and untreated patients. Holland GN, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct;110(10):1435-42

A prospective, masked clinical trial of trifluridine, dexamethasone, and artificial tears in the treatment of epidemic keratoconjunctivitis. Ward JB, et al. **Cornea** 1993 May;12(3):216-21

Liposomally-entrapped ganciclovir for the treatment of cytomegalovirus retinitis in AIDS patients. Eperimental toxicity and pharmacokinetics, and clinical trial. Díaz-Llopis M, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;82(4):297-305

2.5 years survival with sequential ganciclovir/foscarnet treatment in a patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome and cytomegalovirus retinitis. Geier SA, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992;1(2):110-3

Pathophysiology and treatment of clinically resistant cytomegalovirus retinitis. Flores-Aguilar M, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jul;100(7):1022-31

Medical treatment of retinal infections in patients with AIDS. Holland GN. **West J Med** 1992 Oct;157(4):448-9

[Oral acyclovir treatment of viral eye infections] Moszczyńska-Kowalska A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 May-Jun;94(5-6):135-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment with intravitreous ganciclovir in cytomegalovirus retinitis associated with AIDS (letter)] Gutiérrez A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Dec;10(10):629-30 **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Ocular involvement in an outbreak of herpes gladiatorum. Holland EJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec 15; 114(6):680-4

Cytomegalovirus disease in AIDS: the Edinburgh experience. Cheong I, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Sep-Oct;3(5):324-8

[Ocular manifestations of selected zoonoses in humans] Knorr HL, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Aug;20(4):347-54 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

The regulation by light of retinal necrosis and the immune response following anterior chamber inoculation of herpes simplex virus type-1. Kahn M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993; 131(1-2):115-26

Cytomegalovirus retinitis in pediatric acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: report of two cases. Salvador F, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 May-Jun; 30(3):159-62

[Ocular manifestations in AIDS] Siwicka R. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Oct;94(10):309-11 **(Pol)**

[Postoperative endophthalmitis. The current possibilities for study and treatment] Bănacu DS, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1991; 35(3-4):9-18 **(Rum)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Correlation between CD4+ counts and prevalence of cytomegalovirus retinitis and human immunodeficiency virus-related noninfectious retinal vasculopathy in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Kuppermann BD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 May 15;115(5):575-82

Clinical and immunologic features of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I uveitis. Yoshimura K, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug 15;116(2):156-63

Depletion of T-lymphocyte subsets in murine herpes-simplex-virus retinitis. Zierhut M, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992;1(3-4):145-50

The role of natural killer cells in murine cytomegalovirus eye infection. Inoue Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 May;34(6):1954-62

Intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) and HLA-DR antigens in herpes keratitis. Elner VM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Sep;99(9):1400-7

MICROBIOLOGY

Coxsackievirus B3-associated panuveitis. Förster W, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar;77(3):182-3

Clinical correlations in HIV-1 and HIV-2 infected patients. Monteiro-Grillo M, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan-Mar; 3(1):13-20

Ophthalmic manifestations of Epstein-Barr virus infection. Pflugfelder SC, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1993 Winter; 33(1):95-101 (40 ref.)

A rabbit model for human cytomegalovirus-induced chorioretinal disease. Dunkel EC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;168(2):336-44

PATHOLOGY

Molluscum contagiosum of the eyelid and infraorbital margin--a clinicopathologic study with light and electron microscopic observations. al-Hazzaa SA, et al.

J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1993 Jan–Feb;30(1):58–9
Systemic herpetic infection diagnosed by retinal biopsy. Friedberg MA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Mar; 24(3):203–5
Pathology of cytomegalovirus retinitis treated with sustained release intravitreal ganciclovir. Anand R, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jul;100(7):1032–9
Atypical healing of cytomegalovirus retinitis. Significance of persistent border opacification. Keefe KS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Sep;99(9):1377–84
Retinal calcifications in cytomegalovirus retinitis. Faber DW, et al. **Retina** 1993;13(1):46–9
Opportunistic intraocular infections in AIDS. Morinelli EN, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1992;90:97–108; discussion 108–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pretreatment with topical 0.1% (S)-1-(3-hydroxy-2-phosphonylmethoxypropyl)cytosine inhibits adenovirus type 5 replication in the New Zealand rabbit ocular model. Gordon YJ, et al. **Cornea** 1992 Nov; 11(6):529–33
Failure to control AIDS-related CMV-retinitis with intravenous ganciclovir. Bernauer W, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov;16(6):453–7

SURGERY

[Thirty year experience in cryotherapy of viral ulcerations of cornea] Lenkiewicz E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Mar–Apr; 95(3–4):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EYE INJURIES

Eye injury in sport: incidence, biomechanics, clinical effects and prevention. Jones NP. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Jun; 38(3):127–33 (43 ref.)
[Contusion of the eyeball. Changes in trauma types and their treatment] Klyve P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 May 10; 113(12):1466–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Exposure to tear-gas is more frequent. Risk of pulmonary effects and eye injuries] Kulling P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Feb 17;90(7):588–9 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Traumatic globe luxation. Zengin N, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Dec;70(6):844–6
Clinical predictors of scleral rupture after blunt ocular trauma. Kylstra JA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr 15; 115(4):530–5
Posttraumatic herpes zoster ophthalmicus as a presenting sign of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Netland PA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan;25(1):14–5
Nonpenetrating trauma in the right eye induces anterior uveitis and secondary glaucoma in the contralateral eye. Yamada K, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul;25(7):277–8
Choroidal rupture and optic atrophy. Glazer LC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan;77(1):33–5
Foveomacular retinitis as a result of ocular contusion. Abebe MT, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1992;243:171–5
Ophthalmic consequences of mid-facial trauma. Dutton GN, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 1):86–9
Factors related to the final visual outcome of 425 patients with traumatic hyphema. Ng CS, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 3):305–7
Factors related to the incidence of secondary haemorrhage in 462 patients with traumatic hyphema. Ng CS, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 3):308–12
Outpatient management of small traumatic hyphaemas: is it safe? Williams C, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 1):155–7
Tension pneumoorbitus. Cartwright MJ, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992;8(4):303–4
Uncontrolled pain following physical injury as the core-trauma in post-traumatic stress disorder. Schreiber S, et al. **Pain** 1993 Jul;54(1):107–10
Trauma-induced retinal detachment associated with giant retinal tears. Aylward GW, et al. **Retina** 1993;13(2):136–41
Posterior chamber IOL implantation in traumatic cataract with injured complications. Guo H, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1992 Sep;8(3):111–2, 125
[Lower lid conjunctival approach for the repair of excavation of the eye] Du XY. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;9(1):25–6 **(Chi)**
[Results of 52 operations for traumatic cataracts] Rozsíval P, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1992 Oct;48(5):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Post-traumatic enophthalmos. Pathogenic, diagnostic and therapeutic approaches] Waller PY, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1992;93(5):298–309 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Current methods of surgical rehabilitation in traumatic retinal detachment] Morozova IV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 May–Jun;108(3):41–5 (103 ref.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Evaluation of visual field defects, motility disorders and diplopia within the scope of accident insurance law] Schipper J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 May; 202(5):382–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The epidemiology of ruptured globes. Dunn ES, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov;24(11):405–10
Epidemiological patterns of ocular trauma. Thylefors B. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1992 May;20(2):95–8 (21 ref.)
Eye injuries in Canadian sports and recreational activities. Pashby TJ. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug;27(5):226–9
Optic nerve injury in children. A prospective study of 35 patients. Mahapatra A. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1992 Apr–Jun; 36(2):79–84
Ocular trauma among major trauma victims in a regional trauma center. Sastry SM, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Feb; 34(2):223–6
Urban eye trauma. A one-year prospective study. Zagelbaum BM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jun;100(6):851–6
Blast injuries of the eye. Zerihun N. **Trop Doct** 1993 Apr; 23(2):76–8
[Statistical study of ocular injuries--effect of the seat belt legislation in traffic ocular injuries] Yamamoto M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;97(1):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The incidence, etiopathogenesis and therapeutic approaches in injuries to the eye and its adnexa] Bănacu I, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1991;35(3–4):19–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[The incidence of different forms of eye trauma at the Clinica Oftalmologică Cluj-Napoca] Pop R, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1993 Jan–Mar;37(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Ocular trauma in children] Popa DP, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1993 Mar–May;37(2):110–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ETIOLOGY

Self-inflicted ocular mutilation in the pediatric age group. Ashkenazi I, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Aug;81(8):649–51
Infrared eye injury not due to radiant warmer use in premature neonates. Baumgart S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 May;147(5):565–9
Pure ocular blast injury [letter] Beiran I, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct 15;114(4):504–5
Fungal keratitis from nylon line lawn trimmers. Clinch TE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct 15;114(4):437–40
Airbag-associated ocular injury and periorbital fractures [letter] Scott IU, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan;111(1):25
Ocular injuries from boxing [letter; comment] Leach A, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 28;304(6830):839–40. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jan 25;304(6821):197.
Eye injuries in children caused by aerosols and sprays [letter] Pugh EJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov;76(11):703
Eye injuries at work: a prospective population-based survey within the chemical industry. Jones NP, et al. **Eye** 1992; 6 (Pt 4):381–5
Laser hazards in research laboratories. Barbanel CS, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Apr;35(4):369–74
Medial rectus rupture; a rare condition with an unusual presentation. Bloom PA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Feb; 86(2):112–3
Ice hockey and spectators' eye injuries [letter] Myles WM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 29;329(5):364
Ocular jellyfish stings. Glasser DB, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Sep;99(9):1414–8
Ocular findings in asymptomatic amateur boxers. Wedrich A, et al. **Retina** 1993;13(2):114–9
Bird-related eye injuries. Shriwas SR. **Trop Doct** 1993 Jul; 23(3):140
[Eye injuries in 'paintball': a modern 'war injury'] Verburg-van der Marel EH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Apr 17;137(16):825–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Change in the etiology and sequelae of severe eye injuries. A comparison of 197 personal patient admissions with other reports from the literature] Dietrich TM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Oct;201(4):216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

An anatomic index for the severity of ocular injuries. Klein BE, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr–Jun;3(2):57–60
Traumatic avulsion of the optic nerve. Roberts SP, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Sep;69(9):721–7 (29 ref.)
[Condition of the corneal endothelium after penetrating injuries] Bolek S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Apr;94(4):89–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Posttraumatic reaction in a case of fundus flavimaculatus with atrophic macular degeneration. Del Buey MA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;25(6):219–21
Repair of outer blood-retinal barrier after severe ocular blunt trauma in rabbits. Hui YN, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;231(6):365–9
[An experimental study of ocular contusion and its hemodynamic changes] Dou HL, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;28(4):243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Kids play the safe way [letter] Bremner MH. **Med J Aust** 1993 May 3;158(9):646
Comprehensive eyewear programs maintain worker vision protection. Steinle M. **Occup Health Saf** 1992 Oct; 61(10):72–6
Prescribing for noncontact sports. Classé JG. **Optom Clin** 1993;3(1):111–28 (40 ref.)
Legal aspects of sports vision. Classé JG. **Optom Clin** 1993; 3(1):27–32 (14 ref.)
Prescribing for contact sports. Vinger PF. **Optom Clin** 1993; 3(1):129–43 (43 ref.)
The Charles F. Prentice Medal Award Lecture 1992: optometry and the preservation of visual health. Young RW. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Apr;70(4):255–62 (102 ref.)
Optometry in the lead: public education and ultraviolet radiation [editorial] Young RW. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Jul; 70(7):605–7
Eye injuries and prevention. Catalano RA. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1993 Aug;40(4):827–39 (23 ref.)

SURGERY

Emergency surgery in orbital trauma: a neurosurgical view. Patkar SV, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr–Jun; 40(2):48–52
The surgical treatment of traumatic Brown syndrome. Aylward GW, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1992 Sep–Oct;29(5):276–83
Eyelid avulsion: a clinical and experimental study. Goldberg SH, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992;8(4):256–61
Pseudophakia for traumatic cataracts in children. Koenig SB, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Aug;100(8):1218–24
Surgical management of post-traumatic angle recession glaucoma. Mermoud A, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 May; 100(5):634–42
[Traumatic cataracts. Surgical methods and results in 106 patients] Tetz M, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Aug; 90(4):360–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Late results of stomatologic and ophthalmologic treatment of injuries involving the central part of the face] Jaworska A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Oct;94(10):303–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Collagen shields: efficacy, safety and comfort in the treatment of human traumatic corneal abrasion and effect on vision in healthy eyes. Wedge CI, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct;27(6):295–8
Multidisciplinary approaches to complicated vascular lesions of the orbit. Rootman J, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Sep; 99(9):1440–6
Pediatric ocular injuries. Klein BR, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1992 Nov;13(11):422–8 (0 ref.)
[The use of soft contact lenses in eye injuries and diseases] Ushakov NA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Aug;(8):54–5 **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Traumatic central retinal artery occlusion: diagnosis by color Doppler imaging. Cohen HL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Jul;12(7):411–3

VETERINARY

Tumours of the lid margin, corneal ulcers and perforations. Boevé MH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Mar;118 Suppl 1:39S–41S
Ocular trauma. Millichamp NJ. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1992 Dec;8(3):521–36 (8 ref.)
Injuries from air-guns [letter] [see comments] Cormie JL. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jul 18;131(3):59–60. Comment in: Vet Rec 1992 Aug 1;131(5):108. Comment in: Vet Rec 1992 Sep 12;131(11):248.
[Bilateral blindness after injury in a riding horse] Mätz K, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Jun;21(3):225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EYE INJURIES, PENETRATING

Pitfalls in penetrating eye injuries. Gregory-Roberts J. **Med J Aust** 1992 Sep 21;157(6):398–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Unintentional intraocular injection of corticosteroids. Gomez-Ulla F, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Jun; 71(3):419–21

COMPLICATIONS

Posttraumatic endophthalmitis caused by Lactobacillus [letter] Dickens A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep; 111(9):1169
Traumatic optic neuropathy complicated by thyroid eye disease. Kell HM, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Jun; 64(6):432–9
Hypertropia following trochlear trauma. Legge RH, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1992 May–Jun; 29(3):163–6
Pasteurella multocida keratitis and corneal laceration from a cat scratch. Ho AC, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 May; 24(5):346–8
Hemorrhagic detachment of the internal limiting membrane after penetrating ocular injury. Russell SR, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(4):346–50
[3 cases of vertical accommodative vergence] Gräf M.

Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1993 Feb;202(2):136–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of blast injury of the brain] Lebkowski W. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Jul–Aug;26(4):566–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of kontrikal on the course of experimental nonspecific phacogenic uveitis] Kot OA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 May–Jun;108(3):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A surgical method for the treatment of traumatic low-solubility hyphema] Mirza-Avakian II, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 May–Jun;108(3):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

An unusual organic xenogeneic intraocular foreign body [letter] Risco JM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul 15; 116(1):107–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Ocular injuries and diseases at a combat support hospital in support of Operations Desert Shield and Desert Storm. Heier JS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;111(6):795–8

Ocular injuries in motor vehicle crashes [letter] Kuhn F, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Sep;100(9):1280

[Ocular lesions related to pellet pistols. Epidemiologic study of 160 patients] Pouliquen Y, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1993 Mar;177(3):437–42; discussion 443–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Assault-related penetrating ocular injury. Groessl S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul 15;116(1):26–33

Aetiology of perforating eye injury. Luff AJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 May;68(5):682–3

Peribulbar anaesthesia [letter; comment] Hawksworth NR. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr;76(4):254. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1991 Aug;75(8):504–5.

Perforating injuries: causes and risks are changing. A retrospective study. Schrader W. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;2(2):76–82

Penetrating injury from hammering with subtle ocular damage. Migneco MK, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1992 Sep; 63(9):634–7

Recognized scleral perforation during eye muscle surgery: incidence and sequelae. Simon JW, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1992 Sep–Oct;29(5):273–5

Ocular injuries caused by magpies. Horsburgh BJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Dec 7–21;157(11–12):756–9

Perforating eye injuries due to intraocular foreign bodies. Lai YK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1992 Sep;47(3):212–9

The cut off wheel [letter] Leith JA. **N Z Med J** 1993 Sep 8;106(963):390–1

Penetrating ocular injuries secondary to motor vehicle accidents. Nanda SK, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Feb; 100(2):201–7

Retrobulbar anesthesia risk. Do sharp needles really perforate the eye more easily than blunt needles? Waller SG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Apr;100(4):506–10

The treatment of persistent wound leak after radial keratotomy. MacRae S, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1993 Jan–Feb;9(1):62–4

[Change in the etiology and sequelae of severe eye injuries. A comparison of 197 personal patient admissions with other reports from the literature] Dietrich TM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Oct;201(4):216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ocular accidents from the breaking of windshields] Pîrgă H. **Oftalmologia** 1993 Jan–Mar;37(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Iatrogenic complications of para-bulbar injections in ophthalmological practice in the Leningrad area] Alekseeva NF, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 May–Jun; 108(3):18–20 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Systemic antibiotic prophylaxis in penetrating ocular injuries. An experimental study. Alfaro DV, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(3 Suppl):S3–6

PATHOLOGY

Ocular gunpowder injury: retained intralenticular gunpowder. Ogüt MS, et al. **Injury** 1993 Mar;24(3):196–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Scanning electron microscopy examination of 87 pre-injection blunted retrobulbar cannulas] Dick B, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Aug;90(4):372–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnosis and management of a biorbital pencil injury. Mirza GE, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Apr;71(2):266–9

A diagnostic dilemma: one foreign body or two? [letter] Mora JS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep;111(9):1171–2

SURGERY

Lens clarity after vitrectomy in traumatic lens perforation and vitreous penetration [letter] Hartnett ME, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug 15;116(2):250–1

Our experience in intraocular foreign-body removal. Arciniegas A, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec;24(12):453–8

Removing penetrating fishhooks [letter; comment] Coyle JT. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;111(4):429–30. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1992 Sep;110(9):1316–7.

Management of combined penetrating intraorbital and intracranial trauma [letter] Michon JJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;111(4):438–9

Favourable outcome in a patient with penetrating intraocular BB pellet injury. Conlon MR, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug;27(5):251–3

Orbital impalement by a gearshift knob: case report. Kulber DA, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1992 Nov;71(11):596–8

Endolaser photocoagulation in penetrating and perforating intraocular foreign bodies. Vine AK. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul–Sep;1(3):119–22

Vitrectomy for intra ocular foreign body removal. Saroya JS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr–Jun;40(2):38–40

Complications of surgery associated with ocular trauma. Koster HR, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1992 Fall; 32(4):157–78 (31 ref.)

The open globe: is an alternative to succinylcholine necessary? [editorial; comment] McGoldrick KE. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Jan–Feb;5(1):1–4. Comment on: J Clin Anesth 1993 Jan–Feb;5(1):5–11.

A technique for removing thorns from the cornea. Bradford GE, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1992 Sep–Oct; 29(5):319

A comparison of visual outcome in open-globe repair: succinylcholine with D-tubocurarine vs nondepolarizing agents. Wang ML, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Nov; 23(11):746–51

Fish-hook injuries [letter; comment] Malitz DI. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jan;100(1):3–4. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1992 Jun;99(6):862–6.

Fish-hook injuries [letter; comment] Murphy B. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jan;100(1):3; discussion 3–4. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1992 Jun;99(6):862–6.

The treatment of persistent wound leak after radial keratotomy. MacRae S, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1993 Jan–Feb;9(1):62–4

Vitrectomy in ocular trauma. Factors influencing final visual outcome. Ahmadieh H, et al. **Retina** 1993;13(2):107–13

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

High-frequency ultrasound imaging and spectral analysis in traumatic hyphema. Allemann N, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Sep;100(9):1351–7

EYE MOTILITY DISORDERS see **OCULAR MOTILITY DISORDERS**

EYE MOVEMENTS

see related
ELECTROOCULOGRAPHY
NYSTAGMUS
SLEEP, REM

Voluntary eye movement tests in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Virtaniemi J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Mar;113(2):123–7

Human vertical eye movement responses to earth horizontal pitch. Wall C 3d, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Mar;113(2):113–8

Blink-associated eye movements with contact-lens wear [letter] Lam BL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug 15; 116(2):240–1

Eye movement during cataract surgery [letter] Thomson JP. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Jun;21(3):376

Toward objective measurements of physical versus mental overload or subjective fatigue when performing sequential eye scanning and reading tasks. Kris EC. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;682:369–76

Inter-relationships between visual lobe dimensions, search times and eye movement parameters for a competition search task. Chan AH, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1993 Jul;12(4):219–27

Brain morphology, dopamine, and eye-tracking abnormalities in first-episode schizophrenia. Prevalence and clinical correlates. Lieberman JA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 May;50(5):357–68

The objective assessment of abnormal eye movements in infants and young children. Jacobs M, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug;20(3):185–95

Eye-movement desensitisation: a simple treatment for post-traumatic stress disorder? Page AC, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;27(2):288–93 (21 ref.)

Ambulatory polysomnography of never-depressed borderline subjects: a high-risk approach to rapid eye movement latency. Battaglia M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Mar 1;33(5):326–34 (62 ref.)

Comparison of predictable smooth ocular and combined eye-head tracking behaviour in patients with lesions affecting the brainstem and cerebellum. Grant MP, et al. **Brain** 1992 Oct;115 (Pt 5):1323–42

Some saccadic eye movements can be delayed by transcranial magnetic stimulation of the cerebral cortex in man. Priori A, et al. **Brain** 1993 Apr;116 (Pt 2):355–67

Eye movement control during visual object processing: effects of initial fixation position and semantic constraint. Henderson JM. **Can J Exp Psychol** 1993 Mar;47(1):79–98

Eye movement control during reading: fixation measures reflect foveal but not parafoveal processing difficulty. Henderson JM, et al. **Can J Exp Psychol** 1993 Jun; 47(2):201–21

Eye movements and scene perception. Rayner K, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1992 Sep;46(3):342–76 (95 ref.)

The neurobiology of the opsoclonus-myoclonus syndrome. Pranzatelli MR. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992 Jun; 15(3):186–228 (454 ref.)

Eye movement and electrophysiological findings in an infant with hemispheric pathology. Jacobs M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 May;35(5):431–5

Lateral orientation, eye movements and dichotic listening. Struthers G, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Oct;66(3–4):189–95

Quantitative evaluation of saccadic and smooth pursuit eye movements. Is it reliable? Versino M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Apr;34(5):1702–9

Opsoclonus. Mani J, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Feb;41(2):120–1

Eye movement desensitization: a critique of the evidence. Herbert JD, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1992 Sep; 23(3):169–74

Treatment of posttraumatic stress disorder with eye movement desensitization. Kleinknecht RA, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;23(1):43–9

A methodological critique of the current status of eye movement desensitization (EMD). Lohr JM, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;23(3):159–67 (31 ref.)

Post-traumatic stress disorder due to devastating burns overcome by a single session of eye movement desensitization. McCann DL. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;23(4):319–23

Eye movement desensitization treatment of a child's nightmares: a case report. Pellicer X. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;24(1):73–5

Eye movement desensitization versus image confrontation: a single-session crossover study of 58 phobic subjects. Sanderson A, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1992 Dec; 23(4):269–75

The analysis of visual motion: a comparison of neuronal and psychophysical performance. Britten KH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Dec;12(12):4745–65

Eye-tracking laser Doppler velocimeter stabilized in two dimensions: principle, design, and construction. Mendel MJ, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1993 Jul;10(7):1663–9

The effect of torsional muscle dysfunction and surgery on eye position under general anesthesia. McCall LC, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 May–Jun; 30(3):154–6

Ocular torsion-direct measurement with indirect ophthalmoscope and protractor. Madigan WP Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1992 May–Jun; 29(3):171–4

Wildervanck syndrome (cervico-oculo-acoustic syndrome). Gupte G, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1992 Oct–Dec;38(4):180–2

'Flicker' on VDU screens [letter] Kennedy A, et al. **Nature** 1993 Sep 16;365(6443):213

Predictable eye-head coordination during driving. Land MF. **Nature** 1992 Sep 24;359(6393):318–20

Anti-Ri-associated paraneoplastic neurologic disorder without opsoclonus in a patient with breast cancer. Escudero D, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Aug;43(8):1605–6

Visually controlled spatial stabilisation of the human head: compensation for the eye's limited ability to roll. Gresty MA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 8;140(1):63–6

Downgaze ptosis. Wojno TH. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jun;9(2):83–8; discussion 88–9

Eye movement restrictions after Molteno implant surgery [letter] Kooner KS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Jul; 24(7):498–9

Using the oculocephalic reflex to assess effective retrobulbar anesthesia. Wong RV, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 May; 24(5):339–42

Stability of oculomotor fixation as a function of target contrast and blur. Ukwade MT, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Feb;70(2):123–6

Reliability of the amplitude of the return-sweep velocity of eye movements during reading. Ong J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Oct;75(2):425–6

Evaluation of the one-session Eye-movement Desensitization Reprocessing procedure for eliminating traumatic memories. Oswalt R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Aug; 73(1):99–104

Hemispheric asymmetry effects in children studied by dichotic listening and visual half-field testing. Christianson SA, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1992 Sep;33(3):238–46

Direct visualization of the dendritic and receptive fields of directionally selective retinal ganglion cells. Yang G, et al. **Science** 1992 Dec 18;258(5090):1949–52

Eye movement changes in albinism--a case report with electronystagmographic findings. Choi YC, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1993 Jun;34(2):195–200

[Clinical evaluation of otolithic function by the measurement of ocular cyclotorsion and skew deviation] Vibert D, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1993;110(2):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Eye controlled microscope used in ophthalmic microsurgery] Charlier JR, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992; 15(4):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation algorithm for eye movement patterns during a problem solving task] Rhenius D, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1992;39(4):646–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eye movement: experimental and clinical study using cine mode MRI] Inatomi A. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;96(12):1532–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of vertigo] Yagi T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1992 Oct;59(5):377–83 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of eye tracking stimulation on movements of the body's center of gravity and the head in elderly subjects (second report)] Goto A. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Aug;96(8):1270–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The correlation between changes in EEG and eye movement (EOG) accompanied by lowered arousal level] Hyoki K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Jul;41(7):813–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Carbamazepine and lamotrigine in healthy volunteers: relevance to early tolerance and clinical trial dosage. Hamilton MJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jan–Feb;34(1):166–73

[The effect of organophosphorus pesticide (fenthion) on GABA-cells in the central nuclei] Kojima Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;97(1):50–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tracking eye movements in aquanauts breathing trimix at 26-ata pressure] Gorgiladze GI. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Sep–Dec;26(5–6):88–90 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Abduction nystagmus in internuclear ophthalmoplegia. Thömke F, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Oct;86(4):365–70

Interpretation of the combined galvanic test. Findings from cases with vestibular neuronitis. Hasuike J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;503:196–7

Neural representations for sensory-motor control, I: Head-centered 3-D target positions from opponent eye commands. Greve D, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1993 Mar; 82(1–3):115–38

Changes in pupillary diameter in relation to eye-movement and no-eye-movement periods in the human fetus at term. Horimoto N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov; 167(5):1465–9

Control of binocular eye movements in normals and dyslexics. Lennerstrand G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;682:231–9

Rapid eye movement sleep eye movements in schizophrenia and depression. Benson KL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;50(6):474–82

Asymmetries in ocular and cervical responses to sagittal vestibular stimulations. Pettorossi VE, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1993 Apr;131(2–3):105–15

Recording eye movement during stepping in place with a CCD (charge-coupled device) imagesensor. Matsushima J, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1992;19(3):153–60

Metabolic activity in the hyperstriatum of 2-day-old chicks during optomotor and contrasting visual stimulation. Bell GA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Sep 28;50(1–2):177–83

On the onset of eye-head coordination in infants. Bloch H, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Jul 31;49(1):85–90

Gaze and eye movement disorders. Ron S, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Oct;5(5):711–5 (41 ref.)

Reconsideration of Bell's phenomenon using a magnetic search coil method. Takagi M, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992; 80(4):343–52

The relationship between heart rate and eye movement in the human fetus at 38–40 weeks of gestation. Groome LJ, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Sep;30(2):93–9

Functional coupling of the stabilizing eye and head reflexes during horizontal and vertical linear motion in the cat. Borel L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;91(2):191–206

The influence of head position and head reorientation on the axis of eye rotation and the vestibular time constant during postrotatory nystagmus. Fetter M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;91(1):121–8

The control of slow orienting eye movements by tectoreticulospinal neurons in the cat: behavior, discharge patterns and underlying connections. Olivier E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;93(3):435–49

Supplementary eye field: influence of eye position on neural signals of fixation. Schlag J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992; 90(2):302–6

Role of Purkinje cells in the ventral paraflocculus in short-latency ocular following responses. Shidara M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;93(2):185–95

Human gaze shifts in which head and eyes are not initially aligned. Volle M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;94(3):463–70

Interaction of active and passive slow eye movement systems. Worfolk R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;90(3):589–98

The use of video in assessing and illustrating abnormal eye movements in young children. Harris CM, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1992 Jul;15(3):113–6

Eye movements and brainstem neuronal responses evoked by cerebellar and vestibular stimulation in chicks. du Lac S, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Dec;171(5):629–38

An investigation of horizontal combined eye-head tracking in patients with abnormal vestibular and smooth pursuit eye movements. Huebner WP, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Jun;116(2):152–64

Monkey superior colliculus represents rapid eye movements in a two-dimensional motor map. Hepp K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar;69(3):965–79

Effects of stationary textured backgrounds on the initiation of pursuit eye movements in monkeys. Kimmig HG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Dec;68(6):2147–64

Dynamics and efficacy of saccade-facilitated vergence eye movements in monkeys. Maxwell JS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct;68(4):1248–60

Responses of neurons in primary visual cortex are modulated by eye position. Weyand TG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jun;69(6):2258–60

Dorsolateral prefrontal lesions and oculomotor delayed-response performance: evidence for mnemonic "scotomas". Funahashi S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Apr; 13(4):1479–97

Diffuse Lewy body disease presenting with supranuclear gaze palsy, parkinsonism, and dementia: a case report. de Bruin VM, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992 Oct;7(4):355–8

The perception of heading during eye movements. Royden CS, et al. **Nature** 1992 Dec 10;360(6404):583–5

Inverse-dynamics model eye movement control by Purkinje cells in the cerebellum. Shidara M, et al. **Nature** 1993 Sep 2;365(6441):50–2

Lateralizing significance of head and eye deviation in secondary generalized tonic-clonic seizures. Kernan JC, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jul;43(7):1308–10

ALS and eye movements [letter; comment] Norris FH. **Neurology** 1993 Feb;43(2):450–1. Comment on: Neurology 1992 May;42(5):1037–46.

ALS and eye movements [letter; comment] Okuda B. **Neurology** 1993 Feb;43(2):451. Comment on: Neurology 1992 May;42(5):1037–46.

Direction of lateral eye movements as an index of cognitive mode and emotion: a reappraisal. MacDonald BH, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Aug;30(8):753–5

The role of the vestibular commissure in the gaze holding of the cat. Godaux E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 30; 153(2):149–52

Projections of vertical eye movement-related neurons in the interstitial nucleus of Cajal to the vestibular nucleus in the cat. Chimoto S, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Dec;15(4):293–8

The interstitial nucleus of Cajal is involved in generating downward fast eye movement in alert cats. Fukushima K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Dec;15(4):299–303

Initial control component in disparity vergence eye movements. Semmlow JL, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1993 Jan;13(1):48–55

Rapid- and slow-velocity vergence eye movements. Wick B, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1992 Oct;12(4):420–4

Hand-eye coordination during sequential tasks. Ballard DH, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1992 Sep 29; 337(1281):331–8; discussion 338–9

Relationship between eye movements and oneiric behavior in cats. Soh K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Sep;52(3):553–8

Afferent signals from the extraocular muscles of the pigeon modify the vestibulo-ocular reflex. Knox PC, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Jul 22;253(1336):77–82

Central neuroanatomical organisation of the rat visuomotor system. Cooper JD, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1993 Aug; 41(2):209–79 (485 ref.)

The neuronal substrate of integration in the oculomotor system. Fukushima K, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1992 Dec; 39(6):609–39 (163 ref.)

Eye-tracking dysfunction in the affective psychoses and schizophrenia. Muir WJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1992 Aug; 22(3):573–80

Effects of eye position on event-related potentials during auditory selective attention. Okita T, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1993 Jul;30(4):359–65

Multisensory control in insect oculomotor systems. Hengstenberg R. **Rev Oculomot Res** 1993;5:285–98 (73 ref.)

Normal eye tracking is associated with abnormal morphology of medial temporal lobe structures in schizophrenia. Levy DL, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Oct;8(1):1–10

The cerebellum and VOR/OKR learning models [see comments] Kawato M, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1992 Nov; 15(11):445–53 (50 ref.). Comment in: Trends Neurosci 1993 May;16(5):177–8.

Are gaze shifts controlled by a 'moving hill' of activity in the superior colliculus? [letter] Sparks DL. **Trends Neurosci** 1993 Jun;16(6):214–8

Brain stem and cortical contributions to the generation of horizontal optokinetic eye movements in humans. Harris LR, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Mar–Apr;10(2):247–59

Interactions of local movement detectors enhance the detection of rotation. Optokinetic experiments with the rock crab, Pachygrapsus marmoratus. Kern R, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Jul–Aug;10(4):643–52

Different anisotropies for texture and grating stimuli in the visual map of cat striate cortex. Bauer R, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jul;33(11):1447–50

Optical flow from eye movement with head immobilized: "ocular occlusion" beyond the nose. Bingham GP. **Vision Res** 1993 Mar–Apr;33(5–6):777–89

Slow control with eccentric targets: evidence against a position-corrective model. Epelboim J, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Feb;33(3):361–80

Directionally selective short-term nonconjugate adaptation of vertical pursuits. Gleason G, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jan; 33(1):65–71

Sensorimotor transformation during eye movements to remembered visual targets. Gnadt JW, et al. **Vision Res** 1991;31(4):693–715

Static roll and pitch in the monkey: shift and rotation of Listing's plane. Haslwanter T, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Jul; 32(7):1341–8

Calibration of three-dimensional eye position using search coil signals in the rhesus monkey. Hess BJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Sep;32(9):1647–54

Rotation of Listing's plane during vergence. Mok D, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Nov;32(11):2055–64

Blurring by fixational eye movements. Packer O, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Oct;32(10):1931–9

Spatial aspects of vertical phoria adaptation. Schor C, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jan;33(1):73–84

Interactions between short-term vertical phoria adaptation and nonconjugate adaptation of vertical pursuits. Schor CM, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jan;33(1):55–63

Three-dimensional properties of human pursuit eye movements. Tweed D, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Jul; 32(7):1225–38

Robustness of perception of heading from optic flow. van den Berg AV. **Vision Res** 1992 Jul;32(7):1285–96

Binocular eye orientation during fixations: Listing's law extended to include eye vergence. Van Rijn LJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Mar–Apr;33(5–6):691–708

Visually induced cycloversion and cyclovergence. van Rijn LJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Oct;32(10):1875–83

[Quantitative analysis of oculomotor functions in various age groups of normal subjects] Zhang SZ. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1992;27(4):204–7, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Algorithm for calibrating eye movements] Hofmann H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1993 Apr;38(4):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of ocular position using Purkinje images. Part 1. A new measurement system] Watanabe S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;97(7):851–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of ocular position using Purkinje images. Part 2. The measurement of ocular position in subjects wearing spectacles] Watanabe S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;97(7):857–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple system atrophy with macro square wave jerks and pendular nystagmus] Yamamoto K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Nov;32(11):1261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Visuo-postural control of schizophrenics--variations of sway area during horizontal eye movement] Nakai Y, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1992;94(7):611–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[What is the visual field?] Krause M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Jul–Aug;94(7–8):213–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Controlled ENG examinations of patients with lack of induced unidirectional Ny] Krochmalska E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1992;46(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Vestibulo-oculomotor reactions during immersion hypokinesia] Kornilova LN, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;26(4):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EYE NEOPLASMS

Retinoblastoma, microphthalmia, coloboma, and neuroepithelioma of the pineal body. Mauger TF, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug;24(8):290–4

Retinoblastoma. Continuum of care. Simmons JN, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Jun;39:1470–1

Ocular melanoma. Grin-Jorgensen C, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1992 Oct;10(4):663–8 (49 ref.)

Retinoblastoma in the state of Oklahoma: a clinicopathologic review. Scott MH, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1993 Mar;86(3):111–8 (34 ref.)

[Malignant intraocular lymphoma] Filipec M, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1993 Apr;49(2):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Retinoblastoma] Bouffet E, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992; 47(5):399–408 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Erythrocyte stearic to oleic acid ratio in patients with ocular melanoma. Aclimandos WA, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 4):416–9

Shedding of GD2 ganglioside in patients with retinoblastoma. Portoukalian J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Apr 1;53(6):948–51

BLOOD SUPPLY

Enhancement by androgen of the angiogenic ability of androgen-responsive Shionogi carcinoma 115. Takatsuka D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Nov-Dec;12(6B):2001–4

CHEMISTRY

[Pathological mineralization in retinoblastoma] Mustafina ZhG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 Jul–Dec;108(4–6):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Radiological cases of the month. Osteogenic sarcoma as a second malignant neoplasm in a child with retinoblastoma. Loo PM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Oct;146(10):1211–2

Vitrectomy for persistent vitreous hemorrhage from a cavernous hemangioma of the optic disk [letter] Haller JA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul 15;116(1):106–7

Spontaneous development of retinal ischaemia and rubeosis in eyes with retinal racemose angioma. Bloom PA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;77(2):124–5

Intraocular hemorrhage and mimicking lesions: role of

gradient-echo and contrast-enhanced MRI. Mihara F, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1993 Jul-Sep;17(3):171-5

The additive influence of nevus flammeus and the nevus of Ota on congenital glaucoma. Sihota R, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul-Sep;39(3):122-4

[Retinal lymphoma--simulating uveitis] Arocker-Mettinger E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Sep;201(3):188-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

A case of congenital form of retinoblastoma with D-deletion syndrome. Januszkiewicz D. **Mater Med Pol** 1991 Oct-Dec;23(4):306-7

Congenital intraocular teratoma. Kivelä T, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 May;100(5):782-91

DIAGNOSIS

Rhabdomyosarcoma manifesting as acquired nasolacrimal duct obstruction. Baron EM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb 15;115(2):239-42

Diagnostic misinterpretation of fat suppression orbital magnetic resonance scanning [letter] Mintz E, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb 15;115(2):262-4

Isolated ocular involvement in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma with immunocytochemical evaluation. Allinson RW, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar;25(3):85-8

The clinical spectrum of ocular lymphoma. Peterson K, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 1;72(3):843-9

Intraocular melanomas. Sahel JA, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1993;65:161-99 (420 ref.)

Melanocytoma of the optic disc. Gahankari MD, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1992 Jul-Sep;38(3):135-6

An unusual presentation of adenoid cystic carcinoma of the lacrimal gland. Levartovsky S, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993;9(1):47-50

Retinoblastoma in the first year of life. Abramson DH, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1992 Dec;13(4):191-203 (44 ref.)

Encephalocraniocutaneous lipomatosis and oculocerebrocutaneous syndrome. A differential diagnostic problem? Loggers HE, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1992 Sep;13(3):171-7

Ocular tumors of childhood. Shields JA, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1993 Aug;40(4):805-26

Misconceptions and techniques in the management of retinoblastoma. The 1992 Paul Henkind Memorial Lecture. Shields JA. **Retina** 1992;12(4):320-30 (92 ref.)

Fluorescein angiography of retinoblastoma. Shields JA, et al. **Retina** 1982;2(4):206-14

[Clinical applications of MRI in ophthalmology] Zhou GJ, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 May;28(3):159-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Malignant tumors of the lacrimal gland--a report of 27 cases] Wu Z, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jun;7(2):98-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Incidence of ocular pigment changes in patients with cutaneous melanoma] Stosiek N, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 May; 44(5):296-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous growth inhibition in retinoblastoma] Lommatzsch PK, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Mar;202(3):218-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunodiagnosis of retinoblastoma] Khvatova AV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 May-Jun;108(3):34-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy of malignant melanoma. Nathanson L, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1993;65:335-54 (117 ref.)

Leiomyosarcoma of the bladder eighteen years after cyclophosphamide therapy for retinoblastoma. Kawamura J, et al. **Urol Int** 1993;51(1):49-53 (20 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Differential regulation of arylamine and arylalkylamine N-acetyltransferases in human retinoblastoma (Y-79) cells. Gaudet SJ, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Mar;22(3):271-5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Retinoblastoma in children of former residents of Seascale [letter] Morris JA, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 6;306(6878):650

An increased relative frequency of retinoblastoma at a rural regional referral hospital in Miraj, Maharashtra, India. Schultz KR, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jul 1;72(1):282-6

Intraocular melanomas. Sahel JA, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1993;65:161-99 (420 ref.)

Tumours of the eye and orbit in Ibadan. Ajaiyeoba IA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Sep;69(9):487-9

Advances in management of retinoblastoma. Minoda K. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1992 Mar;8(1):28-33

[National registry of retinoblastoma in Japan (1975-1982). The Committee for the National Registry of Retinoblastoma] **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov; 96(11):1433-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant ophthalmic tumors] Kaneko A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jan;51 Suppl:1013-20 (3 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Ocular melanomas in pregnancy [letter] Aziz K. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 14;307(6901):448

Presumed corneal intraepithelial neoplasia associated with contact lens wear and intense ultraviolet light exposure. Guex-Crosier Y, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar; 77(3):191-2

A case of amniotic band syndrome with bilateral epibulbar choristoma. Murata T, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov; 76(11):685-7

Retrolental white mass. Buyck A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1991;241:61-68

Ultraviolet radiation-induced corneal tumours in the South American opossum, Monodelphis domestica. Sabourin CL, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 May;108(4):343-59

Retinoblastoma: a possible link with low level radiation. Morris JA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 May;30(5):440-2

Tumorigenicity by human papillomavirus type 16 E6 and E7 in transgenic mice correlates with alterations in epithelial cell growth and differentiation. Griep AE, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1373-84

GENETICS

Unraveling the function of the retinoblastoma gene. Zacksenhaus E, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1993;61:115-41 (127 ref.)

Deletion in one allele and a rare neutral DNA alteration in the other allele of the RB1 gene in a patient with bilateral retinoblastoma [letter; comment] Horsthemke B, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Sep 15;44(2):255. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1991 May 1;39(2):196-200.

Immortalization of fibroblasts from two patients with hereditary retinoblastoma. Banerjee A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Sep-Oct;12(5):1347-54

Heritable retinoblastoma and pinealoma. Lueder GT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec;109(12):1707-9

Genetic implications for long-term survivors of childhood cancer. Strong LC. **Cancer** 1993 May 15;71(10 Suppl):3435-40

Orbito-ocular granulocytic sarcoma (OOGS) and acute myeloblastic leukemia (AML) with duplication of Philadelphia chromosome. Cavdar AO, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Aug;69(1):38-40

Genetics and cytogenetics of retinoblastoma. Cowell JK, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Nov;64(1):1-11 (155 ref.)

Rhabdomyosarcoma. A cytogenetically interesting case report. Gladstone B, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Mar;66(1):43-6

Genetics and cytogenetics of retinoblastoma. Horsthemke B. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Oct 1;63(1):1-7 (56 ref.)

A TP53 mutation detected in cells established from an osteosarcoma, but not in the retinoblastoma of a patient with bilateral retinoblastoma and multiple primary osteosarcomas. Hovig E, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Dec;64(2):178-82

Hyperplastic neuroretinopathy and disorder of pigment epithelial cells precede accelerated retinal degeneration in the SJL/N mouse. Caffé AR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Feb;271(2):297-307

Loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 13 and its association with delayed growth of retinoblastoma. Kato MV, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jul 30;54(6):922-6

Genetics of retinoblastoma. Chen S, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1993 Spring;33(2):57-65 (39 ref.)

Loss of retinoblastoma gene and amplification of N-myc gene in retinoblastoma. Choi SW, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Feb;8(1):73-7

Retinoblastoma in dizygotic twins born as extremely low birth weight infants. Amino K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1992;36(3):310-4

Progressive and regressive fate of lens tumors correlates with subtle differences in transgene expression in gamma F-crystallin-SV40 T antigen transgenic mice. Bryce DM, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jun;8(6):1611-20

Retinoblastoma. Unusual warning and clinical signs. Balmer A, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1993 Mar;14(1):33-8

Amplification of a DEAD box protein gene in retinoblastoma cell lines. Godbout R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7578-82

Retinoblastoma: a hereditary tumor in children. Cohen DG. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1992 Nov;8(4):235-40 (22 ref.)

Retinoma and phthisis bulbi of retinoblastoma. 1. Clinical and genetic analysis. Zhang Q, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1992 Sep;8(3):117-21

[Genetic predisposition to retinoblastoma(Rb)] Zheng YL. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;28(2):71-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The gene for susceptibility to retinoblastoma and the p53 gene. General introduction] May P. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Jan;41(1):13-4 **(Fre)**

[Genetic counseling and interdisciplinary management of retinoblastoma] Müller H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 May;202(5):433-6 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Norrie-Wardburg syndrome] Skevas A, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Oct;71(10):534-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on the gene expression during the differentiation of retinoblastoma cells (Y 79) in culture] Murakami T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;97(6):703-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Intraocular lymphoma. Immunopathologic analysis of vitreous biopsy specimens. Wilson DJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct;110(10):1455-8

Incomplete activation of lymphokine-producing T cells by alloantigenic intraocular tumours in anterior chamber-associated immune deviation. Bando Y, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Feb;78(2):266-72

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical staining techniques of intraocular tumors. Kochavi O, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep; 24(9):347-51

Human retinoblastoma cells express alpha B-crystallin in vivo and in vitro. Pineda R 2d, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Mar;12(3):239-45

Immunohistochemical studies by application of monoclonal antibodies in some malignant tumors of the eyeball and its appendages. Sivkova N, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1991; 33(2):43-7

A histological and electronmicroscopic study of intracorneal melanin in benign and malignant melanocytic lesions. Jones H, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Feb;22(2):169-72

Modulation of major histocompatibility complex class 1 genes in human retinoblastoma cells by interferons. Barez S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Aug;34(9):2613-21

Relationship between melanogenesis, glutathione levels and melphalan toxicity in human melanoma cells. Benathan M, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1992 Dec;2(5-6):305-14

Expression of fibroblast growth factors in ultraviolet radiation-induced corneal tumors and corneal tumor cell lines from Monodelphis domestica. Sabourin CL, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;7(3):197-205

[Expression of modified nucleoside, 1-methyladenosine in intraocular tumors and the retinas] Takahashi R, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;97(1):43-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Survival of Danish cancer patients 1943-1987. Eye, brain and nervous system, thyroid, bone and connective tissue. Frisch M, et al. **APMIS Suppl** 1993;33:156-82

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration biopsy in pediatric ophthalmic tumors and pseudotumors. O'Hara BJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Mar-Apr;37(2):125-30

Capillary and cavernous hemangioma of the optic disc. Echographic and histological findings. Pierro L, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl** 1992;(204):102-6

Extranodal lymphoid disorders. Salhany KE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Apr;99(4):472-85 (95 ref.)

Intraocular lymphoma invades the optic nerve and orbit. Noda S, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan;25(1):30-4

Immortalization of fibroblasts from two patients with hereditary retinoblastoma. Banerjee A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Sep-Oct;12(5):1347-54

Solitary hypopigmented nevus of the retinal pigment epithelium in the macula [letter] [published erratum appears in Arch Ophthalmol 1992 Dec;110(12):1762] Roseman RL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct;110(10):1358-9

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related primary intraocular lymphoma. Stanton CA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov;110(11):1614-7

Intraocular lymphoma. Immunopathologic analysis of vitreous biopsy specimens. Wilson DJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct;110(10):1455-8

Myoepithelioma of the lacrimal gland: report of a case with spindle cell morphology. Font RL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct;76(10):634-6

Intraocular lymphoma--a case report. Rikabi AC, et al. **Cytopathology** 1993;4(2):119-21

Melanocytoma of the optic disc. Archdale TW, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Feb;64(2):98-103

Modulation of retinoblastoma cell characteristics by hexamethylene bis-acetamide and other differentiating agents in culture. Rajagopalan S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Sep;41(9):1331-7

Tumor progression in ocular melanomas. Folberg R. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Mar;100(3):326S-331S

Trilateral retinoblastoma. Stolovitch C, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1992;15(4):57-9

Exuberant epibulbar tumor penetrating into the orbit in xeroderma pigmentosum. Călugăru M, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1992 Oct-Dec;36(4):375-81

Pigmented adenoma of the optic nerve head simulating a melanocytoma. Shields JA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Nov; 99(11):1705-8

Intraocular lymphoma. Clinical and histopathologic diagnosis. Whitcup SM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Sep; 100(9):1399-406

Malignancy of eye melanomas originating in the retinal pigment epithelium of transgenic mice after genetic ablation of choroidal melanocytes. Mintz B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11421-5

[An analysis of 12 cases of ocular acanthoma] Ding ZP. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;28(6):347-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Retinoblastoma-culture in vitro and establishment of cell line] Zheng J, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1991 Dec; 7(4):176-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Malignant melanoma after bilateral retinoblastoma (letter)] Levy R, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 May 22;22(18):878 **(Fre)**

[Metaplasia of the bone in the eyeball] Wojciechowska R, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Mar-Apr;95(3-4):133-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Inhibition of melanoma cell/matrix interaction by tamoxifen. Mac Neil S, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Feb;3(1):67-74

RADIOGRAPHY

The role of computed tomography in the evaluation of retinoblastoma. Sherazi ZA, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Oct;33(5):496-9

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[67Ga SPECT in the evaluation of orbital and ocular mass-like lesions] Ishii I, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Jun 25; 53(6):688-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Malignant myoepithelioma after radiation for retinoblastoma [letter] Saxe SJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct 15; 114(4):512-3

Regression of retinoblastoma after plaque radiotherapy [see comments] Shields CL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb 15;115(2):181-7. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1993 Jun 15;115(6):842.

Choroidoretinal neovascularisation following radon seed treatment of retinoblastoma in two patients. Archer DB, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;77(2):95-9

Relationship of regression pattern to recurrence in retinoblastoma. Singh AD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan;77(1):12-6

Eye metastasis from carcinoma of the breast: diagnosis, radiation treatment and results. Ratanatharathorn V, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1991 Dec;18(4):261-76 (21 ref.)

Designing, benchmarking, and applying a Monte Carlo electron transport code. al-Beteri AA, et al.
Comput Methods Programs Biomed 1993 Apr; 39(3-4):147-67

Solid phantom material for the dosimetry of iodine-125 seed ophthalmic plaques. Hermann KP, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Aug 1;26(5):897-901

125I embedded in an orbital prosthesis for retreatment of recurrent retinoblastoma. Bentel GC, et al. **Med Dosim** 1993 Spring;18(1):1-5

Seed strength determination for eye plaque therapy. Saw CB, et al. **Med Dosim** 1993 Spring;18(1):33-7

Dosimetry for 125I seed (model 6711) in eye plaques. Chiu-Tsao ST, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Mar-Apr;20(2 Pt 1):383-9

Tumor localization using fundus view photography for episcleral plaque therapy. Evans MD, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 May-Jun;20(3):769-75

An experience of the use of radioactive plaques after failure of external beam radiation in the treatment of retinoblastoma. Desjardins L, et al.
Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet 1993 Mar;14(1):39-42

Plaque radiotherapy of retinoblastoma [letter] Finger PT, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Sep;100(9):1277-8

Plaque radiotherapy in the management of retinoblastoma. Use as a primary and secondary treatment [see comments] Shields CL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Feb;100(2):216-24 . Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1993 Jun 15;115(6):842.

[Treatment of retinoblastoma using accelerated protons] Croughs P, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1992;243:81-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Center for Proton Therapy in Nice. GRASE (Group de Radiothérapie Sud-Europe)] Chauvel P, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1993 Jan;41(1):126-8 **(Fre)**

[Proton therapy: the Orsay Center] Mazal A, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1993 Jan;41(1):122-5 **(Fre)**

SECONDARY

Ocular involvement in mycosis fungoides. Leitch RJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;77(2):126-7

Intraocular metastasis [editorial] McCartney A.
Br J Ophthalmol 1993 Mar;77(3):133

Analysis of the incidence of intraocular metastasis. Weiss L. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar;77(3):149-51

Combined scleroidal and choroidal metastasis from prostatic carcinoma. Liu S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Dec;70(6):689-90

Eye metastasis from carcinoma of the breast: diagnosis, radiation treatment and results. Ratanatharathorn V, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1991 Dec;18(4):261-76 (21 ref.)

[Leopard spot chorioretinopathy. Initial manifestation of recurrent acute lymphocytic leukemia] Schimmelpfennig W, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Oct;89(5):430-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of metastatic carcinoma to the retina] Tachinami K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 96(10):1336-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

[A caruncular oxyphilic adenoma with an appearance of apocrine type secretion] Ohshima K, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Sep;96(9):1175-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Evaluation of closed loop control of arterial pressure during hypotensive anaesthesia for local resection of intraocular melanoma. Chaudhri S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Dec; 69(6):607-10

Indirect ophthalmoscope argon laser treatment of retinoblastoma. Augsburger JJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Sep;23(9):591-3

Orbitotemporal neurofibromatosis: classification and treatment. Jackson IT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jul; 92(1):1-11

[Treatment of choroidal nevi and melanomas using cryo-applications: preliminary study] Croughs P, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1992;243:87-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstructive surgery in epibulbar tumors] Kasparov AA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1993 Jan-Feb;109(1):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Computer simulations of ultrasonic heating for ocular therapy. Lizzi FL, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl** 1992; (204):40-5

Successful therapy for trilateral retinoblastoma [letter; comment] Abramson DH. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov 15; 114(5):647-8. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1992 Jul 15;114(1):23-9.

Successful therapy for trilateral retinoblastoma [letter; comment] Lueder GT. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov 15; 114(5):646-7. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1992 Jul 15;114(1):23-9.

Bone tumors other than osteosarcoma after retinoblastoma. Helton KJ, et al. **Cancer** 1993 May 1;71(9):2847-53 (27 ref.)

High-precision thermotherapy for small lesions. Lizzi FL. **Eur Urol** 1993;23 Suppl 1:23-8

Mortality from second tumors among long-term survivors of retinoblastoma [see comments] Eng C, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Jul 21;85(14):1121-8. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Jul 21;85(14):1102-3.

Retinoblastoma in the first year of life. Abramson DH, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1992 Dec;13(4):191-203 (44 ref.)

[Immunotherapy of human retinoblastoma with RGNTF-monoclonal antibody using nude mice as model] Ren F, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep; 14(5):323-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Oncology 1992. Association with ophthalmology and brief status evaluation] Lohri A, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1993 May;202(5):361-3 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The possibilities for organ-preserving treatment in retinoblastoma in children] Belkina BM, et al.
Vopr Onkol 1992;38(9):1097-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

New perspectives: 3-D volume rendering of ocular tumors. Coleman DJ, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl** 1992;(204):22 (1 ref.)

Computer simulations of ultrasonic heating for ocular therapy. Lizzi FL, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl** 1992; (204):40-5

Unusual echographic form of retinoblastoma. Németh J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl** 1992;(204):107-9

Capillary and cavernous hemangioma of the optic disc. Echographic and histological findings. Pierro L, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol Suppl 1992;(204):102-6

Standardized echography of intraocular tumors. Till P.
Acta Ophthalmol Suppl 1992;(204):91

A large retinoblastoma detected in a fetus at 21 weeks of gestation. Maat-Kievit JA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 May; 13(5):377-84

[Ultrasonography--a major imaging tool in the diagnosis of intraocular tumors] Anteby I, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Jan 15; 124(2):96-100 (38 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Differential diagnosis of retinoblastoma and Coats' retinitis using computer-assisted processing of ultrasonographic scanograms of the eye] Berdyev BB, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 1992 May-Jun;108(3):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Neurilemmoma of the anterior ethmoidal nerve encroaching upon the nasolacrimal duct. Leib ML, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 1992 Dec;76(12):750-2

Neurocytoma of the retina. Metcalf C, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 1993 Jun;77(6):382-4

Stereologic estimation of nucleolar volume in ocular melanoma: a comparative study of size estimators with prognostic impact. Sørensen FB, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 May;24(5):513-8

VETERINARY

Search for bovine papilloma virus DNA in bovine ocular squamous cell carcinomas (BOSCC) and BOSCC-derived cell lines. Rutten VP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Sep; 53(9):1477-81

Ocular neoplasia. Dugan SJ.
Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract 1992 Dec;8(3):609-26 (71 ref.)

[Pathology of the cornea] Schäffer EH. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Aug;20(4):411-8 (2 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Feline ocular melanoma. Clinical and pathologico-anatomic findings in 37 cases] Schäffer EH, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Jun;21(3):255-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EYE PROTECTIVE DEVICES

The effects of compliance cost and specific consequence information on the use of safety equipment. Hathaway JA, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Dec;24(6):577-84

The effectiveness of eye protection during high-intensity phototherapy. Madsen LP. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Jan;82(1):91

Yellow lens effects upon visual acquisition performance [letter; comment] Yacavone DW, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1992 Dec;63(12):1122. Comment on: Aviat Space Environ Med 1992 Jul;63(7):561-4.

An investigation into the effect of protective devices on the dose to radiosensitive organs in the head and neck. Marshall NW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Sep;65(777):799-802

A simple eye-lens shielding technique compatible with independent jaws of a linear accelerator. Meli JA, et al. **Med Dosim** 1992 Winter;17(4):221-3

Comprehensive eyewear programs maintain worker vision protection. Steinle M. **Occup Health Saf** 1992 Oct; 61(10):72-6

Prescription for safety. Warnke WC. **Occup Health Saf** 1993 Jun;62(6):66, 68-9

Prescribing for marksmen and hunters. Breedlove HW.
Optom Clin 1993;3(1):77-90 (27 ref.)

Prescribing for noncontact sports. Classé JG. **Optom Clin** 1993;3(1):111-28 (40 ref.)

Prescribing for water sports. Legerton JA. **Optom Clin** 1993; 3(1):91-110 (28 ref.)

Prescribing for contact sports. Vinger PF. **Optom Clin** 1993; 3(1):129-43 (43 ref.)

The Charles F. Prentice Medal Award Lecture 1992: optometry and the preservation of visual health. Young RW. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Apr;70(4):255-62 (102 ref.)

STANDARDS

Ophthalmic lenses for athletes and sportsmen. Woods TA.
Optom Clin 1993;3(1):33-55 (24 ref.)

[Eye protection during phototherapy (letter)] Jacobsen T.
Ugeskr Laeger 1993 Mar 8;155(10):731 **(Dan)**

[Efficiency of eye shields during phototherapy] Madsen LP.
Ugeskr Laeger 1993 Jan 18;155(3):174-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

EYE PROTEINS

The efficacy of hydrophilic contact lens cleaning systems in removing protein deposits. Jung J, et al. **CLAO J** 1993 Jan;19(1):47-9

Correlation between the physiologic and morphologic changes in experimental autoimmune uveitis induced by peptide G of S-antigen. Hamasaki DI, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1993 Apr;34(5):1861-71

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Experimental autoimmune uveitis and retinitis induced by S-antigen immunization] Misiuk-Hojło M, et al.
Klin Oczna 1993 Mar-Apr;95(3-4):101-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Adhesion and junction molecules in embryonic and adult lens cell differentiation. Watanabe M, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol Suppl 1992;(205):46-52

Immunodetection and localization of protein(s) related to retinal S-antigen (arrestin) in kidney. Mirshahi M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992;76(2):175-84

Tear protein G originates from denatured tear specific prealbumin as revealed by two-dimensional electrophoresis. Baguet J, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Nov; 11(11):1057-65

Protein analysis of monkey aqueous humor. Russell P, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Dec;11(12):1239-43

Phosphotyrosine-modified proteins are localized in Müller cells of the chick neural retina. Biscardi JS, et al.
Exp Eye Res 1993 Mar;56(3):281-9

Kinetic properties of the bovine corneal aldehyde dehydrogenase (BCP 54). Konishi Y, et al.
Exp Eye Res 1992 Oct;55(4):569-78

A specific, sensitive, and rapid method for the determination of glutathione and its application in ocular tissues. Saxena M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Sep;55(3):461-8

Identification of an S-antigen-like molecule in human choroid plexus and cerebrospinal fluid. Dua HS, et al.
Eye 1992;6 (Pt 6):594-8

The developmental expression of three mammalian lens fiber cell membrane proteins. Jarvis LJ, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1993 Mar;34(3):613-20

Rods and cones contain antigenically distinctive S-antigens. Nork TM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Sep; 34(10):2918-25

Quantitation of total protein deposits on contact lenses by means of amino acid analysis. Yan G, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1993 Apr;34(5):1804-13

Calbindin D-28K distribution in the retina of the developing trout (Salmo fario L.). Vecino E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 2;152(1-2):91-5

[Correlation between tyndallometry with the "laser flare cell meter" in vivo and biochemical protein determination in human aqueous humor] Küchle M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Jan;202(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Changes in retinal pigment epithelial cell autofluorescence and protein expression associated with phagocytosis of rod outer segments in vitro. Rakoczy P, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992; 76(1):49–54

Tetrodotoxin enhances light-induced c-fos gene expression in the rabbit retina. Koistinaho J, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jan;17(1–2):179–83

Choline acetyltransferase expression studied with an oligonucleotide probe. Kennedy RE, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Aug;12(4):309–15

A simple technique to determine glutathione (GSH) levels and synthesis in ocular tissues as GSH-bimane adduct: application to normal and galactosemic guinea-pigs. Kannan R, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Jan;56(1):45–50

Apparent coordination of plasma membrane component synthesis in the lens. Cenedella RJ. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jun;34(7):2186–94

A developmentally regulated microsomal protein specific for the pigment epithelium of the vertebrate retina. Hamel CP, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Mar 1;34(4):414–25

Non-coordinate regulation of metalloproteinase gene expression in cornea. Fini ME, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992; 1:203–4

Transient elevation of aldose reductase mRNA in lens of rats developing galactose cataracts. Shi S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Sep 22;115(1):27–34

CHEMISTRY

o-Tyrosine and dityrosine concentrations in oxidized proteins and lens proteins with age. Huggins TG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 21;663:436–7

Local variations in protein structure in the human eye lens: a Raman microspectroscopic study. Smeets MH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 7;1164(3):236–42

Glycation and insolubility of human lens protein. Kamei A. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Oct;40(10):2787–91

Gap junction formation during development of the mouse lens. Evans CW, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;60(2):243–9

New members of the lipocalin family in human tear fluid [letter] Delaire A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Oct;55(4):645–7

Bovine filensin possesses primary and secondary structure similarity to intermediate filament proteins. Gounari F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 May;121(4):847–53

Membrane-binding properties of filensin, a cytoskeletal protein of the lens fiber cells. Brunkener M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Nov;103 (Pt 3):709–18

Reconstitution of channels from preparations enriched in lens gap junction protein MP70. Donaldson P, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Aug;129(2):155–65

A new subunit of the cyclic nucleotide-gated cation channel in retinal rods. Chen TY, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 22; 362(6422):764–7

CLASSIFICATION

Arrestin-subtypes in insect antennae. Raming K, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Jan;5(1):69–80

Nonintegrin laminin receptors in the nervous system: evidence for lack of a relationship to P40. Yang G, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Jul;23(5):491–506 (86 ref.)

GENETICS

Localization of the photoreceptor gene ROM1 to human chromosome 11 and mouse chromosome 19: sublocalization to human 11q13 between PGA and PYGM. Bascom RA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Nov;51(5):1028–35

An isoform of the cGMP-gated retinal photoreceptor channel gene expressed in the sinoatrial node (pacemaker) region of rabbit heart. Hundal SP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):119S

A family of retinal S-antigens (arrestins) and their genes: comparative analysis of human, mouse, rat, bovine and Drosophila. Shinohara T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Nov;103(3):505–9 (32 ref.)

The MIP family of integral membrane channel proteins: sequence comparisons, evolutionary relationships, reconstructed pathway of evolution, and proposed functional differentiation of the two repeated halves of the proteins. Reizer J, et al. **Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol** 1993; 28(3):235–57 (80 ref.)

Differential expression of interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein, opsin, cellular retinaldehyde-binding protein, and basic fibroblastic growth factor. Gonzalez-Fernandez F, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Apr;56(4):411–27

Cloning and expression of a major rat lens membrane protein, MP20. Kumar NM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Jan;56(1):35–43

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of a cDNA encoding recoverin from human retina. Wiechmann AF, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Apr;56(4):463–70

Photoreceptor-specific activity of the human interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein (IRBP) promoter in transgenic mice. Yokoyama T, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Aug;55(2):225–33

The cDNA sequence encoding the major intrinsic protein of frog lens. Austin LR, et al. **Gene** 1993 Feb 28; 124(2):303–4

Norrie disease gene: characterization of deletions and possible function. Chen ZY, et al. **Genomics** 1993 May;16(2):533–5

Syntenic assignments of visual transduction genes in cattle. Gallagher DS Jr, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Nov;14(3):699–706

Human rod cGMP-gated cation channel gene maps to 4p12-->centromere by chromosomal in situ hybridization. Griffin CA, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Apr;16(1):302–3

Cloning of the human and murine ROM1 genes: genomic organization and sequence conservation. Bascom RA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Apr;2(4):385–91

A 2 base pair deletion in the RDS gene associated with butterfly-shaped pigment dystrophy of the fovea. Nichols BE, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 May;2(5):601–3

Polymorphic variation within "conserved" sequences at the 3' end of the human RDS gene which results in amino acid substitutions. Jordan SA, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1992; 1(3):240–7

Cell-free expression of visual arrestin. Truncation mutagenesis identifies multiple domains involved in rhodopsin interaction. Gurevich VV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21919–23

Molecular cloning and expression of RPE65, a novel retinal pigment epithelium-specific microsomal protein that is post-transcriptionally regulated in vitro. Hamel CP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15751–7

Molecular analysis of human beta-arrestin-1: cloning, tissue distribution, and regulation of expression. Identification of two isoforms generated by alternative splicing. Parruti G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9753–61

Chick connexin-56, a novel lens gap junction protein. Molecular cloning and functional expression. Rup DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):706–12

Polypeptide variants of beta-arrestin and arrestin3. Sterne-Marr R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25; 268(21):15640–8

Comparative analysis of beta-adrenergic receptor kinase and beta-arrestin mRNA expression in human cells. Parruti G, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993;13(1–4):609–18

The proximal promoter of the mouse arrestin gene directs gene expression in photoreceptor cells and contains an evolutionarily conserved retinal factor-binding site. Kikuchi T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):4400–8

Transcriptional downregulation of the retina-specific QR1 gene by pp60v-src and identification of a novel v-src-responsive unit. Pierani A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3401–14

A null mutation in the human peripherin/RDS gene in a family with autosomal dominant retinitis punctata albescens [see comments] Kajiwara K, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Mar; 3(3):208–12. Comment in: Nat Genet 1993 Mar;3(3):191–2.

Recessive mutations in the gene encoding the beta-subunit of rod phosphodiesterase in patients with retinitis pigmentosa. McLaughlin ME, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jun; 4(2):130–4

Butterfly-shaped pigment dystrophy of the fovea caused by a point mutation in codon 167 of the RDS gene [see comments] Nichols BE, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Mar; 3(3):202–7. Comment in: Nat Genet 1993 Mar;3(3):191–2.

A medley of retinal dystrophies [news; comment] Travis GH, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Mar;3(3):191–2. Comment on: Nat Genet 1993 Mar;3(3):202–7. Comment on: Nat Genet 1993 Mar;3(3):208–12. Comment on: Nat Genet 1993 Mar;3(3):213–8.

Mutations in the human retinal degeneration slow (RDS) gene can cause either retinitis pigmentosa or macular dystrophy [see comments] Wells J, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Mar;3(3):213–8. Comment in: Nat Genet 1993 Mar;3(3):191–2.

Degenerate oligonucleotide sequence-directed cross-species PCR cloning of the BCP 54/ALDH 3 cDNA: priming from inverted repeats and formation of tandem primer arrays. Cooper DL, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1991 Aug; 1(1):57–62

The interaction of bride of sevenless with sevenless is conserved between Drosophila virilis and Drosophila melanogaster. Hart AC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5047–51

Pigment epithelium-derived factor: neurotrophic activity and identification as a member of the serine protease inhibitor gene family. Steele FR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1526–30

[p26--a calcium binding protein from photoreceptor cells in the bovine retina: primary structure and expression in E. coli] Kutuzov MA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1992 May; 18(5):623–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies in the serum of patients with autoimmune thyroid disorders react with a recombinant 98 amino acid fragment of a full length 64 kDa eye muscle membrane protein which is also expressed in the thyroid. Zhang ZG, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;13(2):151–7

Does autoimmunity to S-antigen play a role in Fuchs' heterochromic cyclitis? La Hey E, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul;77(7):436–9

Immunization with recombinant Escherichia coli expressing retinal S-antigen-induced experimental autoimmune uveitis (EAU) in Lewis rats. Eto K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Mar; 147(1):203–14

Oligopeptides of three to five residues derived from uveitopathogenic sites of retinal S-antigen induce experimental autoimmune uveitis (EAU) in Lewis rats. Sunil S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Apr 15;148(1):198–207

Repertoires of autoantibodies against homologous eye muscle in ocular and generalized myasthenia gravis differ. Zimmermann CW, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Jun; 71(6):445–51

Humoral immune response against the S-antigen/TNF alpha common epitope in rat EAU suppressed by the monoclonal antibody S2D2. de Kozak Y, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992;11 Suppl:119–27

Induction of experimental autoimmune uveitis by the retinal photoreceptor cell protein, phosducin. Dua HS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992;11 Suppl:107–11

Epitopes and idiotypes in experimental autoimmune uveitis: a review. Dua HS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992;11 Suppl:59–65 (32 ref.)

Unresponsiveness to self-peptides of S-antigen in EAU: an overview of recent results. Gregerson DS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992;11 Suppl:67–74 (25 ref.)

Pathogenicity and immunogenicity of recombinant human retinal S-antigen fusion protein. Kasp E, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992;11 Suppl:113–7

Antigen processing and presentation in the eye: a review. Liversidge J, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992;11 Suppl:49–58

Cytokine induction by immunomodulatory epitopes in S-antigen and tumor necrosis factor alpha. Stiemer RH, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992;11 Suppl:197–202 (23 ref.)

The effect of retinal autoantigens and their peptides on the inhibition of experimental autoimmune uveitis. Dua HS, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 5):447–52

Iris protein antibodies in serum of patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis and uveitis. Hunt DW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;100(4):314–8

Anti-retinal S-antigen antibodies in human sera: a comparison of reactivity in ELISA with human or bovine S-antigen. Doekes G, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 May; 16(3):147–52

Antiserum to an eye-specific protein identifies photoreceptor and circadian pacemaker neuron projections in Aplysia. Strack S, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 May;24(5):552–70

Monoclonal antibody substrates facilitate long-term regenerative growth of adult primate retinal neurons. O'Malley MB, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Apr; 47(1–2):61–71

Antibodies against human retinal proteins in serum from patients with cone dystrophy. Isashiki Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1992;36(3):323–30

Beta-arrestin and arrestin are recognized by autoantibodies in sera from multiple sclerosis patients. Ohguro H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3241–5

Inhibition of S-antigen-induced experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis by active immunization against anti-idiotypic antibody to an S-antigen epitope. de Kozak Y, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1992 May-Jun;4(3):168–74

Significance of antibodies reactive with a 64 kDa eye muscle membrane antigen in patients with thyroid autoimmunity. Miller A, et al. **Thyroid** 1992 Fall;2(3):197–202

Changes in the immune response against BCP 54 following corneal transplantation in man. Jager MJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jun;55(6):1379–82

[Longitudinal changes of serum specific antibodies in Lewis rats immunized with IRBP] Yang P, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jun;7(2):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation and characteristics of glycoproteins in tears which inhibit coating and precipitation of protein. Meijer F, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Jun;12(6):531–8

Isolation of plasma membrane domains from bovine corneal endothelial cells. Soltau JB, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Jan; 56(1):115–20

Experimental autoimmune anterior uveitis. The preparation of uveitogenic ocular melanin. Broekhuyse RM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Mar;34(3):698–700

Metal sensitive protease(s) associated with corneal proteoglycans. Twining SS, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:91–2

Purification of bovine interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein and its uveitogenicity in Lewis rats. Yang P, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1992 Mar;8(1):16–20

[The purification of bovine IRBP and its uveitogenic action] Yang PZ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar; 28(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Interaction of Fe3+, Cu2+ and Zn2+ with melanin and melanoproteins from bovine eyes. Andrzejczyk J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1992;39(1):85–8

Neuron-associated class III beta-tubulin isotype, retinal S-antigen, synaptophysin, and glial fibrillary acidic protein in human medulloblastomas: a clinicopathological analysis of 36 cases. Maraziotis T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;84(4):355–63

Changes in the soluble protein of the human vitreous in vitreoretinal disease. Sjöstrand J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Dec;70(6):814–9

Aqueous humor protein and intraocular lens powers [letter] Evans LS. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan;115(1):116

Determination of protein concentrations and their molecular

weight in tears from cats with normal corneas and cats with corneal sequestrum. Davidson HJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Oct;53(10):1756–9

Purification and characterization of three MEKA-like proteins in liver: association of a 94 kDa protein with beta gamma subunits of G-proteins. Kuo CH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 31; 191(3):1097–104

Nitric oxide-regulated endogenous ADP-ribosylation of rod outer segment proteins. Pozdnyakov N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30;192(2):610–5

Calcium storage in nonmuscle tissues: is the retina special? Opas M, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Oct–Nov; 70(10–11):972–9 (66 ref.)

Promotion of the release of 11-cis-retinal from cultured retinal pigment epithelium by interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein. Carlson A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 22;31(37):9056–62

Identification of the Cl(–)-binding site in the human red and green color vision pigments. Wang Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 9;32(9):2125–30

Immunohistochemical localization of calretinin-, calbindin-D28k- and parvalbumin-containing cells in the hypothalamic paraventricular and supraoptic nuclei of the rat. Arai R, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 6;618(2):323–7

A Drosophila SH2-SH3 adaptor protein implicated in coupling the sevenless tyrosine kinase to an activator of Ras guanine nucleotide exchange, Sos. Olivier JP, et al. **Cell** 1993 Apr 9;73(1):179–91

An SH3-SH2-SH3 protein is required for p21Ras1 activation and binds to sevenless and Sos proteins in vitro. Simon MA, et al. **Cell** 1993 Apr 9;73(1):169–77

Two-dimensional gel electrophoretic comparison of endothelial cell-Descemet's membrane proteins in Fuchs' dystrophy and normal corneas. Wilson SE, et al. **Cornea** 1992 Jul;11(4):315–8

Glycation of lens membrane intrinsic proteins. Swamy MS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Sep;11(9):833–42

An arrestin homolog of blowfly photoreceptors stimulates visual-pigment phosphorylation by activating a membrane-associated protein kinase. Bentrop J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 15;216(1):67–73

On the activation of phosphodiesterase by a 26 kDa protein. Nikonov SS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 18;316(1):34–6

The relationship between aqueous humor flow and anterior chamber protein concentration in rabbits. Murray DL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Feb;34(2):370–6

Proteins of the vitreous humor during experimentally induced myopia. Pickett-Seltner RL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Nov;33(12):3424–9

Mitogenesis and retinal pigment epithelial cell antigen expression in the rat after krypton laser photocoagulation. Zhang NL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jul; 34(8):2412–24

Enhancement of S-antigen and its mRNA in the irides of uveitic patients. Chan CC, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Dec; 5(6):719–32

Visual arrestin interaction with rhodopsin. Sequential multisite binding ensures strict selectivity toward light-activated phosphorylated rhodopsin. Gurevich VV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11628–38

Binding of wild type and chimeric arrestins to the m2 muscarinic cholinergic receptor. Gurevich VV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):16879–82

Regulation of retinal cGMP cascade by phosducin in bovine rod photoreceptor cells. Interaction of phosducin and transducin. Lee RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15; 267(35):25104–12

Overexpression of beta-arrestin and beta-adrenergic receptor kinase augment desensitization of beta 2-adrenergic receptors. Pippig S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15; 268(5):3201–8

The permeability of reconstituted liposomes containing the purified lens fiber cell integral membrane proteins MP20, MP26 and MP70. Jarvis LJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Dec; 130(3):251–63

The expression of the protein p68/70 within the goldfish visual system suggests a role in both regeneration and neurogenesis. Wilmot GR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jan; 13(1):387–401

S-antigen localization in developing rds mouse retina. Sai S, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1992;36(3):331–41

The proximal promoter of the mouse arrestin gene directs gene expression in photoreceptor cells and contains an evolutionarily conserved retinal factor-binding site. Kikuchi T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):4400–8

DNA binding activity of the BarH1 homeodomain of Drosophila. Akimaru H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991; (25):29–30

Laser flare-cell meter [letter; comment] Herbort CP. **Ophthalmologica** 1992;205(1):52–3. Comment on: Ophthalmologica 1991;203(1):24–9.

Genetic dissection of signal transduction mediated by the sevenless receptor tyrosine kinase in Drosophila. Hafen E, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Jun 29; 340(1293):273–8 (52 ref.)

Regulatory arrestin cycle secures the fidelity and maintenance of the fly photoreceptor cell. Byk T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):1907–11

Beta-adrenergic receptor kinase-2 and beta-arrestin-2 as mediators of odorant-induced desensitization. Dawson TM, et al. **Science** 1993 Feb 5;259(5096):825–9

[Topical timolol and blood-aqueous barrier permeability to protein in human eyes] Mori M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov;96(11):1418–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Change in interphotoreceptor-retinoid-binding-protein (IRBP) after retinal photocoagulation and cryopexy] Taniguchi Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun; 97(6):698–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Pigment epithelium-derived factor: neurotrophic activity and identification as a member of the serine protease inhibitor gene family. Steele FR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1526–30

PHYSIOLOGY

Interleukin-8. A corneal factor that induces neovascularization. Strieter RM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Dec;141(6):1279–84

Prepattern in the developing Drosophila eye revealed by an activated torso--sevenless chimeric receptor. Dickson B, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Dec;6(12):2327–39

Proctor Lecture. The function of alpha-crystallin. Horwitz J. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jan;34(1):10–22 (83 ref.)

Distinct roles of the Drosophila ninaC kinase and myosin domains revealed oy systematic mutagenesis. Porter JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;122(3):601–12

Identification of an annexin-like protein and its possible role in the Aplysia eye circadian system. Raju U, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Oct;61(4):1236–45

Dystrophin expression in the human retina is required for normal function as defined by electroretinography. Pillers DM, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 May;4(1):82–6

Raf functions downstream of Ras1 in the Sevenless signal transduction pathway [see comments] Dickson B, et al. **Nature** 1992 Dec 10;360(6404):600–3. Comment in: Nature 1992 Dec 10;360(6404):534–5.

Extracellular domain of the boss transmembrane ligand acts as an antagonist of the sev receptor. Hart AC, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 25;361(6414):732–6

The Glenn A. Fry Award Lecture 1992: aqueous humor proteins: a key for unlocking glaucoma? Freddo TF. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Apr;70(4):263–70 (34 ref.)

Arrestin function in inactivation of G protein-coupled receptor rhodopsin in vivo. Dolph PJ, et al. **Science** 1993 Jun 25;260(5116):1910–6

Role of urokinase type plasminogen activator (u-PA) in corneal epithelial migration. Morimoto K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Apr 1;69(4):387–91

Lipocalins: do we taste with our tears? [letter] Gachon AM. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Jun;18(6):206–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Suppression of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis by intraorchidic administration of S-antigen. Peng B, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;14(2):149–53

EYEBROWS

The biomechanics of brow and frontalis function and its effect on blepharoplasty. Flowers RS, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;20(2):255–68 (12 ref.)

Eyebrow loss, eyelash loss, and dermatochalasis. Draelos ZK, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1992 Oct;10(4):793–8

PATHOLOGY

Granulomatous dermatitis to iron oxide after permanent pigmentation of the eyebrows. Rubianes EI, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Jan;19(1):14–6

SURGERY

Secondary vascularised hair-bearing island flaps for eyebrow reconstruction. Hyakusoku H. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jan; 46(1):45–7

Composite scalp strip graft for eyebrow reconstruction: case report. Ziccardi VB, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jan;51(1):93–6

Eyebrow analysis after blepharoplasty in patients with brow ptosis. Fagien S. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992; 8(3):210–4

Mersilene mesh and fascia lata in brow suspension: a comparative study. Elder MJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Feb; 24(2):105–8

Controlled tissue expansion in periocular reconstructive surgery. Tse DT, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Feb; 100(2):260–8

EYEDROPS see **OPHTHALMIC SOLUTIONS**

EYEGLASSES

Children with exotropia responsive to spectacle correction of hyperopia. Iacobucci IL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul 15;116(1):79–83

Corneal light scattering and visual performance in myopic individuals with spectacles, contact lenses, or excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy. Lohmann CP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr 15;115(4):444–53

Clear eyewear for PUVA patients [letter] Moseley H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Dec;127(6):657–8

Successful treatment of anisometropic amblyopia and strabismus following intravitreal silicone oil. Goble RR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 May;77(5):321–2

Management of Gulf War casualties [letter; comment] Xiaobing F. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jun;80(6):808. Comment on: Br J Surg 1992 Dec;79(12):1307–8.

Eyewear, cataracts, and periorbital basal cell carcinoma. Sherertz EF, et al. **Cutis** 1992 Oct;50(4):312–3

Clinical application of contact lens telescopes. Temel A, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1993 Jun;16(2):148–50

Comparison between "readables" aspheric spectacle lenses and conventional spherical spectacle lenses for overcorrection of presbyopic single-vision contact lens wearers. Bachman WG. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Mar; 64(3):206–9

Use of spectacle mounted telescope systems by the visually impaired. Greene HA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Jul; 64(7):507–13

Pinhole eyewear systems: a special report. Wittenberg S. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Feb;64(2):112–6 (3 ref.)

Computer-specific spectacle lens design preference of presbyopic operators. Bachman WG. **J Occup Med** 1992 Oct;34(10):1023–7

Radial keratotomy for the purpose of reducing glasses power in high myopia. Pak KH, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec;6(2):83–90

Prescription for safety. Warnke WC. **Occup Health Saf** 1993 Jun;62(6):66, 68–9

Reading performance with low vision aids: relationship with contrast sensitivity. Leat SJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1993 Jan;13(1):9–16

Deformable spectacle lenses. Pateras ES, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1993 Jan;13(1):97–9

Progressive addition lens channel dimension as a function of addition power [letter; comment] Simonet P, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1992 Jul;12(3):390–1. Comment on: Ophthalmic Physiol Opt 1991 Apr;11(2):147–55.

Effects of monochromatic and chromatic oblique aberrations on visual performance during spectacle lens wear. Tang CY, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1992 Jul;12(3):340–9

Preliminary observations concerning treatment of visual discomfort and associated perceptual distortion. Wilkins A, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1992 Apr;12(2):257–63

Prescribing for marksmen and hunters. Breedlove HW. **Optom Clin** 1993;3(1):77–90 (27 ref.)

Prescribing for noncontact sports. Classé JG. **Optom Clin** 1993;3(1):111–28 (40 ref.)

Prescribing for water sports. Legerton JA. **Optom Clin** 1993; 3(1):91–110 (28 ref.)

Prescribing for contact sports. Vinger PF. **Optom Clin** 1993; 3(1):129–43 (43 ref.)

Recommended coordinate systems for thin spherocylindrical lenses. Deal FC Jr, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 May; 70(5):409–13

Computerized Moiré analysis of progressive addition lenses. Rosenblum WM, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Dec; 69(12):936–40

Management of hyperopic shift after radial keratotomy. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1992 Jul–Aug;8(4):325–30

Halos--a problem for all myopes? A comparison between spectacles, contact lenses, and photorefractive keratectomy. Lohmann CP, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1993 Mar–Apr;9(2 Suppl):S72–5

[Results of early treatment of congenital strabismus] Douche C, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992;15(10):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endonasal paranasal sinus surgery with the binocular magnifier] Tolsdorff P. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Nov; 71(11):552–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sunglasses for children as public health measure] Belkin M. **Harefuah** 1993 Mar 15;124(6):367–9 (22 ref.) **(Heb)**

[A telescopic system for distance consisting of contact lens and spectacle lens for low vision patients] Takahara M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct;96(10):1325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of ocular position using Purkinje images. Part 2. The measurement of ocular position in subjects wearing spectacles] Watanabe S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;97(7):857–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Optical correction in accommodative convergent strabismus] Banacu I, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1993 Jan–Mar;37(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The effect of PCL-6 photochromic lenses on the visual functions and work capacity of sailors under bright sunlight] Danilichev SN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Sep; (9):55–6 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Induced prismatic effect in spectacle prescriptions sampled in Saudi Arabia. Osuobeni EP, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Feb;70(2):160–6

Decreased uncorrected vision after a period of distance fixation with spectacle wear. Pesudovs K, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Jul;70(7):528–31

STANDARDS

Brow-supported spectacle frames for nasal bridge reconstruction and other deformities [letter] Wuebolt GE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;111(2):162–3

Royal Australian College of Ophthalmologists policy statement on sunglasses. Cains SE. **Med J Aust** 1992 Sep

7;157(5):343–4
Ophthalmic lenses for athletes and sportsmen. Woods TA. **Optom Clin** 1993;3(1):33–55 (24 ref.)
Comparison of the transmittance and coloration requirements of the four national sunglass standards. Dain SJ. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Jan;70(1):66–74

UTILIZATION

Sunglasses and clothing—an unhealthy correlation? Threlfall TJ. **Aust J Public Health** 1992 Jun;16(2):192–6
Prevalence of corrective lens wear in Royal Australian Air Force flight crews. Mork MR, et al. **Avint Space Environ Med** 1993 Jun;64(6):541–5

EYELASHES

Results of community-based eyelid surgery for trichiasis due to trachoma. Bog H, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb; 77(2):81–3
Eyebrow loss, eyelash loss, and dermatochalasis. Draelos ZK, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1992 Oct;10(4):793–8
Risk factors for trichiasis in women in Kongwa, Tanzania: a case-control study. Turner VM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Apr;22(2):341–7
Pthiriasis palpebrarum—an unusual finding. Vij NK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1991 Dec;23(4):280–2
Eyelid imbrication. An unrecognized cause of chronic ocular irritation. Karesh JW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jun; 100(6):883–9
Clinical aspects and surgical procedures in trichiasis. Stades FC, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Mar;118 Suppl 1:38S–39S

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital distichiasis. Byrnes GA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec;109(12):1752–3
Distichiasis: management with cryotherapy to the posterior lamella. O'Donnell BA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 May; 77(5):289–92
Pseudodistichiasis as a manifestation of anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Howard GR, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 May–Jun; 30(3):204–5

SURGERY

Experimental treatment of eyelashes with high-frequency radio wave electrosurgery. Hurwitz JJ, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;28(2):62–4
Treatment of the paradoxic inversion of the lashes in ectropion. Hatt M. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992; 8(3):178–81; discussion 182
Lid splitting with lash resection for cicatricial entropion and trichiasis. Wojno TH. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992; 8(4):287–9
Treatment for trichiasis [letter] Urinovsky E, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;92(4):767–8

EYELID CONDITIONING see **CONDITIONING, EYELID**

EYELID DISEASES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Compound allergy to a cosmetic. Calnan CD. **Contact Dermatitis** 1975;1(2):123
Rubber sensitivity presenting as eyelid oedema. Calnan CD. **Contact Dermatitis** 1975;1(2):124–5
Allergic contact dermatitis due to befunolol in eyedrops. Mancuso G. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Sep;27(3):198
[Chronic lipogranuloma (paraffin granuloma) of the eyelids and orbits after endonasal paranasal sinus operation] Geiger K, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Jul;72(7):356–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Floppy eyelids and crack eye syndrome [letter; comment] Reifler DM. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jul;100(7):975. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1993 Feb;100(2):187–91.

DIAGNOSIS

Histopathologic, immunophenotypic and genotypic analyses in ocular adnexal lymphoproliferative disorders. Gardiner JA, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug;20(3):247–51
Preoperative evaluation of the blepharoplasty patient. Bypassing the pitfalls. Jelks GW, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;20(2):213–23; discussion 224 (74 ref.)
Eyelid dermatitis: an evaluation of 150 patients. Valsecchi R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Sep;27(3):143–7
Sagittal magnetic resonance imaging of dysthyroid ophthalmopathy. Inoue Y, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan–Mar;3(1):31–6
Levator palpebrae superioris muscle: MR evaluation of enlargement as a cause of upper eyelid retraction in Graves disease. Ohnishi T, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jul;188(1):115–8
The blepharogram in Horner's syndrome. Small RG, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1992;90:347–58; discussion 358–60
[Palpebral nodule with focal madarosis: neoplasm or chalazion? Apropos of a case] de Gottrau P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993;16(2):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The "trout phenomenon": a rare symptom of epileptic seizures] Bauer J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Jun;64(6):394–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Anthrax of the eyelids. Amraoui A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec;76(12):753–4

ETIOLOGY

Apraxia of eyelid opening secondary to right frontal infarction. Algoed L, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1992; 92(4):228–33
Rosai-Dorfman disease involving four eyelids [letter] Levinger S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep 15; 116(3):382–4
Eyelid retraction as a complication of an embedded hard contact lens [letter] Weinstein GS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul 15;116(1):102–3
Subcutaneous emphysema of the eyelids after dacryocystorhinostomy [letter] Wojno TH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 May 15;115(5):671–2
Pretectal eyelid retraction and lag. Galetta SL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 May;33(5):554–7
Subcutaneous air after closure of a tracheocutaneous fistula. Lipman RM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov; 110(11):1644–5
Nonulcerative complications of contact lens wear. Relative risks for different lens types. Stapleton F, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov;110(11):1601–6
Unusual onset of lupus erythematosus profundus [letter] Lodi A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jul;129(1):96–7
Visual impairment secondary to rosacea [letter] O'Donnell BF, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Sep;127(3):300–1
Ocular and periocular infections. Holzberg M, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1992 Oct;10(4):741–61 (53 ref.)
Fistulae in the inner canthus associated with ethmoiditis. Shvero J, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Dec;106(12):1076–8
Etiology of eyelid retraction in children: a retrospective study. Stout AU, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 Mar–Apr;30(2):96–9
Complication of cryotherapy [letter] Collins AG. **Med J Aust** 1992 Dec 7–21;157(11–12):843
Eyelid imbrication. An unrecognized cause of chronic ocular irritation. Karesh JW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jun; 100(6):883–9
Epithelial implantation cysts of the upper eyelid after lid-lowering procedures. Wuebbolt GE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Sep;100(9):1289–92
The swollen and droopy eyelid. Signs of systemic disease. Weiss AH. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1993 Aug;40(4):789–804 (33 ref.)
[Edema of the eyelid disclosing Basedow's disease] Derancourt C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992; 119(8):555–6 **(Fre)**
[Secondary eyelid pockets] George JL. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993; 16(5):347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

[A family with blepharophimosis, ptosis, epicanthus inversus and telecanthus. Occurrence of the hereditary marker in five generations] Kuckelkorn R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Nov;201(5):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Preseptal and orbital cellulitis. Lessner A, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1992 Dec;6(4):933–52 (36 ref.)
Molluscum contagiosum of the eyelids in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Robinson MR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Nov;99(11):1745–7

PARASITOLOGY

Ophthalmomyiasis externa: a case report. Doxanas MT, et al. **Md Med J** 1992 Nov;41(11):989–91

PATHOLOGY

Erythematous plaques on the eyelids. Discoid lupus erythematosus (DLE). Bettis VM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Apr;129(4):497, 500
Bilateral Kimura's disease of the eyelids. Kennedy SM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec;76(12):755–7
Periorbital hyperpigmentation and erythema dyschromicum perstans. Ing EB, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec; 27(7):353–5
Ascher's syndrome: an unusual case with entropion. Mathew MS, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;31(10):710–2
Lichen planus of the eyelid: an unusual clinical presentation. Vogel PS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Oct;27(4):638–9
Molluscum contagiosum of the eyelid and infraorbital margin—a clinicopathologic study with light and electron microscopic observations. al-Hazzaa SA, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 Jan–Feb;30(1):58–9
Wolfring dacryops. Weatherhead RG. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Oct;99(10):1575–81
[Pigmented seborrheic wart on the skin of the eyelid] D'Hermies F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992;15(11):633–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Primary localized amyloidosis of the eyelid and conjunctiva] Kosch G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Jan; 202(1):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Eyelid disorders: recognizing pathologic changes in the older patient. Zucker JL. **Geriatrics** 1993 Sep;48(9):56–8, 61–2
Ocular evaporation in meibomian gland dysfunction and dry eye. Mathers WD. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Mar;100(3):347–51

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Changes in eyelid position accompanying vertical rectus muscle surgery and prevention of lower lid retraction with adjustable surgery. Pacheco EM, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1992 Sep–Oct; 29(5):265–72

SURGERY

Amyloid plaque of the lower eyelid: a patient report and review of the literature. Davis J, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;30(4):350–3
Results of community-based eyelid surgery for trichiasis due to trachoma. Bog H, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb; 77(2):81–3
The use of gold weights in the upper eyelid [letter; comment] Jobe R. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jun;46(4):343–4. Comment on: Br J Plast Surg 1992 Aug–Sep;45(6):460–4.
Morbidity after gold weight insertion [letter; comment] Patel BC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jun;46(4):343–4. Comment on: Br J Plast Surg 1992 Aug–Sep;45(6):460–4.
Morbidity after gold weight insertion into the upper eyelid in facial palsy [see comments] Pickford MA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Aug–Sep;45(6):460–4. Comment in: Br J Plast Surg 1993 Jun;46(4):343–4.
Effect of a topical anesthetic cream (EMLA) in reducing pain caused by infiltration of local anesthetic in eyelid surgery. Tucker N, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun; 28(4):167–70
Special issue: Oculopastic surgery. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Dec;18(12):1021–126
The preseptal and the retroseptal approaches in transconjunctival blepharoplasty. Asken S. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Dec;18(12):1110–6 (33 ref.)
Lateral canthoplasty. Naugle TC. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Dec;18(12):1075–80
Lower eyelid blepharoplasty. Neuhaus RW. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Dec;18(12):1100–9
Upper eyelid blepharoplasty. Perman KI. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Dec;18(12):1096–9
Closure of eyelid defects. Ross JJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Dec;18(12):1061–4
Nuances in ophthalmic plastic surgery. A dermatologic surgeon's perspective. Weber PJ. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Dec;18(12):1117–21
Oculoplastic surgery. An overview. Wulc AE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Dec;18(12):1033–8
Results of surgical procedures for the correction of foot-drop and of lagophthalmus due to leprosy. Weber MW, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1992 Sep;63(3):255–62
Eyelid reconstruction with hard palate mucosa grafts. Cohen MS, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992;8(3):183–95
Surgical treatment of thyroid-related lower eyelid retraction: a modified approach. Feldman KA, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992;8(4):278–86
Reanimation of the paretic eyelid [letter; comment] Kersten RC, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992;8(4):305–6. Comment on: Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg 1991;7(2):93–103.
Eyelid reanimation for the treatment of paralytic lagophthalmos: historical perspectives and current applications of the gold weight implant. Townsend DJ. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992;8(3):196–201
Surgical correction of upper eyelid retraction. Liu D. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 May;24(5):323–7
Monopolar cautery for graft cartilage sculpting in reconstructive eyelid surgery. Markowitz GD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Jul;23(7):489–93
Long-term results of mucous membrane grafting in ocular cicatricial pemphigoid. Implications for patient selection and surgical considerations. Heiligenhaus A, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Sep;100(9):1283–8
Repositioning the orbicularis oculi muscle [letter; comment] Dresner SC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr;91(5):961–2. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Jul;90(1):14–22.
Gold lid loads [letter; comment] Jobe R. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Mar;91(3):563–4. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Mar;89(3):436–40.
Lateral canthal tendon resection with conjunctiva preservation for the treatment of lower eyelid laxity during lower eyelid blepharoplasty. Patipa M. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Mar;91(3):456–62
[Elongation of the levator palpebrae superioris in palpebral retraction in Basedow's disease] Dufour V, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993;16(6–7):415–6 **(Fre)**
[Surgical and conservative treatment of lagophthalmus (facial paralysis). II] Müller-Jensen K, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Feb;90(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gold implantation in lagophthalmos] Müller-Jensen K, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Jun;89(3):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Chemical treatment of verrucae. Melore GG. **Optom Clin** 1992;2(4):135–42 (4 ref.)

[How to treat molluscum contagiosum of eyelids when curettage and liquid nitrogen may be hazardous?] Prigent F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(6-7):493 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Clinical and histologic evaluation of the prolapsed third eyelid gland in dogs. Dugan SJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Dec 15;201(12):1861-7

Diseases and basic surgery of the nictitating membrane. Heijn A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Mar;118 Suppl 1:41S-43S

Eyelid and nasolacrimal disease. Moore CP. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1992 Dec;8(3):499-519 (60 ref.)

EYELID NEOPLASMS

Peripunctal eyelid oncocytoma [letter] Pe'er J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep 15;116(3):385-7

Periocular tumors. Salasche SJ, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1992 Oct;10(4):669-85 (42 ref.)

Sebaceous carcinomas of the ocular adnexa and the Muir-Torre syndrome [letter; comment] Cohen PR. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Aug;27(2 Pt 1):279-80. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1991 Oct;25(4):685-90.

Lumps and bumps of the eyelids and their management. Bergin DJ. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Dec;18(12):1042-8 (19 ref.)

Benign eyelid lesions. Cahill KV, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Dec;18(12):1051-5 (12 ref.)

Malignant lesions of the eyelids. Piest KL. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Dec;18(12):1056-9 (29 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lid melanoma and parkinsonism. Haider SA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr;76(4):246-7

CONGENITAL

Dermoid cyst connected with the lacrimal canaliculum. De La Luz Orozco-Covarrubias MA, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Mar;10(1):69-70

DIAGNOSIS

Apocrine hidrocystoma of the eyelid. Shields JA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;111(6):866-7

Aggressive sebaceous carcinoma of the eyelid: an elusive diagnosis. Gurin DM, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Jul;52(1):40-2

[Large orbito-palpebral cavernous hemangioma] Ruban JM, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992;15(5):357-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cisplatin and doxorubicin for invasive basal cell carcinoma of the eyelids. Neudorfer M, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan;25(1):11-3

Bilateral retinal embolization associated with intralesional corticosteroid injection for capillary hemangioma of infancy. Ruttum MS, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 Jan-Feb;30(1):4-7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[The geographic environment--a risk factor in eyelid tumors?] Segal N, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1992 Oct-Dec; 36(4):343-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical studies of Merkel cell carcinoma of the eyelid. Furuno K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1992; 36(3):348-55

Phakomatous choristoma (Zimmerman's tumor). Immunohistochemical confirmation of lens-specific proteins. Ellis FJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jun; 100(6):955-60

PATHOLOGY

Clear cells of eccrine glands in a patient with clear cell syringoma associated with diabetes mellitus. Saitoh A, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Apr;15(2):166-8 (6 ref.)

Tricholemmal carcinoma of the eyelid [letter] Dailey JR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan;115(1):118-9

Mucinous eccrine carcinoma of the eyelid. Snow SN, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Oct 15;70(8):2099-104 (45 ref.)

Bilateral external chalazia presenting as granulomas of the lower eyelids. Williams HC, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Nov;17(6):441-2

Meningeal melanoma associated with nevus of Ota: case report and review. Theunissen P, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1993 May-Jun;12(3):125-9 (27 ref.)

A new neurocutaneous syndrome: nevus sebaceus syndrome. Küçüködük S, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Jun;51(6):437-41

Mucinous sweat-gland adenocarcinoma of the eyelid. Fox SB, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992;1(5):371-3

Invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the palpebral conjunctiva. Goldberg SH, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;231(4):246-8

Angiomatoid malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the eyelid. Nath R, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr-Jun; 40(2):63-5

Primary mucinous carcinoma of the skin. Fukamizu H, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Jul;19(7):625-8

Parotid gland metastases from orbital tumors: report of two cases. Buenechea R, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 May;51(5):570-4

Exuberant epibulbar tumor penetrating into the orbit in xeroderma pigmentosum. Călugăru M, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1992 Oct-Dec;36(4):375-81

Malignant lymphoma of the ocular adnexa associated with the benign lymphoepithelial lesion of the parotid glands. Report of two cases. Font RL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Oct;99(10):1582-7

Glomus cell tumor of the eyelid. Saxe SJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jan;100(1):139-43

Palpebral amelanotic melanomas in F344 rats. Yoshitomi K, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1993 May;30(3):280-6

[Orbital invasiveness of Merkel cell tumor of the eyelid] Offret H, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992;15(11):605-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related Kaposi's sarcoma of the eyelids and conjunctiva. Ghabrial R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct; 110(10):1423-6

Kaposi's sarcoma of the eyelids: response to radiotherapy [letter] Shields JA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec; 110(12):1689

The treatment of periocular basal cell carcinomas by radiotherapy. Rodriguez JM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr;76(4):195-7

SURGERY

Reconstruction of a medial canthus defect with a myocutaneous flap. Reali UM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Feb;30(2):159-62

Marginal eyelid reconstruction with a composite skin-muscle-mucosa graft from the lower lip. Sakai S. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 May;30(5):445-7; discussion 448

Surgical dissection of capillary hemangiomas. An alternative to intralesional corticosteroids. Deans RM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec;110(12):1743-7

Excision margins for melanoma in awkward places like the eyelid [letter; comment] Reifler DM. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 3; 269(5):588-9. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Sep 9;268(10):1314-9.

Mohs histographic surgery and ophthalmic plastic reconstruction. Leib ML, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992;8(4):262-70

Cosmetic possibilities and problems in eyelid neurofibromas. Polito E, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1993 Mar; 14(1):43-50

Orbitotemporal neurofibromatosis: classification and treatment. Jackson IT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jul; 92(1):1-11

Periocular reconstruction: a systematic approach. Spinelli HM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 May;91(6):1017-24; discussion 1025-6

[Therapeutic and cosmetic effect of cryocoagulation therapy of basaliomas in the area of the eye] Hradecká V, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1992 Jul;48(4):301-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[N2 cryotherapy and excision. Indications and limits in eyelid basalioma] Buschmann W. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Jun; 89(3):237-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tarsoconjunctival transposition. Causes, prevention and possibilities for correction of postoperative complications] Mittelviefhaus H. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Jun;89(3):227-32 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery of epithelioma in the outer canthus] Potenza C, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1992 Mar-Apr;14(2):93-5 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Phakomatous choristoma of the eyelid. Immunohistochemical and electron microscopic observations. Rosenbaum PS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Dec;99(12):1779-84 (9 ref.)

VETERINARY

Tumours of the lid margin, corneal ulcers and perforations. Boevé MH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Mar;118 Suppl 1:39S-41S

Ocular neoplasia. Dugan SJ. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1992 Dec;8(3):609-26 (71 ref.)

Eyelid and nasolacrimal disease. Moore CP. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1992 Dec;8(3):499-519 (60 ref.)

[An unusual tumor of the nictitating membrane gland of dogs-- a case report] Carr AP, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Nov;99(11):465-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EYELIDS

consider also terms at BLEPHAR-

see related

NICTITATING MEMBRANE

The tarsi and ophthalmic prosthetics. Allen L, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1979 Jul;86(7):1374-6

Levator palpebrae superioris muscle: MR evaluation of enlargement as a cause of upper eyelid retraction in Graves disease. Ohnishi T, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jul;188(1):115-8

[Orbito-palpebral prosthesis retained by intraosseous implants] Labbé D, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992;15(4):276-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

The 11q- syndrome with mosaic partial deletion of 11q. Ishida Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Dec;34(6):592-6

Orbito-palpebral reconstruction in two cases of incomplete cryptophthalmos. Morax S, et al. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992;9:81-91

Ankyloblepharon filiforme adnatum and imperforate anus [letter; comment] Aughton DJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Feb 1;45(3):397. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1992 Feb 1;42(3):369-73.

Generalized epidermolysis bullosa with congenital synechiae-associated malformations and unusual ultrastructure: a new entity? [letter; comment] Sybert VP. **Dermatology** 1992;184(3):227. Comment on: Dermatologica 1988;176(2):76-82.

Complex chromosome rearrangement with ankyloblepharon filiforme adnatum. Kousseff BG, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Feb;30(2):167-70

Fraser's syndrome. Agashe AP, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1992 Oct-Dec;38(4):209-10, 208

Evaluation of maternal and fetal factors in reduced postnatal survival of NC-eob mutant mice. Fujii S, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Oct;42(5):478-81

Microblepharon. Jordan DR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Jul;23(7):494-5

Centurion syndrome. Idiopathic anterior displacement of the medial canthus. Sullivan TJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Mar;100(3):328-33

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Measurement method of upper blepharoplasty for Orientals. Watanabe K. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Winter;17(1):1-8

Eyelid anatomy revisited. Dynamic high-resolution magnetic resonance images of Whitnall's ligament and upper eyelid structures with the use of a surface coil. Goldberg RA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov;110(11):1598-600

Magnetic resonance images of eyelid anatomy [letter] Lemke BN. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug;111(8):1024

Essential anatomy for contemporary upper lid blepharoplasty. Siegel RJ. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Apr; 20(2):209-12

Age-related morphological changes in lid margin and meibomian gland anatomy. Hykin PG, et al. **Cornea** 1992 Jul;11(4):334-42

Regional differences within the external 'duct' of the rat exorbital lacrimal gland. Lorber M. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Apr; 56(4):471-80

Eyelid anatomy. Dailey RA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Dec;18(12):1023-7

CHEMISTRY

An instrument for quantifying meibomian lipid on the lid margin: the Meibometer. Chew CK, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Mar;12(3):247-54

CYTOLOGY

[Morphological criteria of early embryonal histogenesis exemplified by the development of the auxiliary ocular apparatus in humans] Brusilovskiĭ AI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Jun;100(6):34-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of diltiazem on lid tension during light-flash-induced eye blinks in the rabbit. Farbowitz M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Feb;34(2):293-304

Verapamil substantially increases the chemomyectomy effect of doxorubicin injected into rabbit or monkey eyelid. McLoon LK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Oct; 33(11):3228-34

Retinoic acid, cortisone, or thyroxine suppresses the mutant phenotype of the eyelid development mutation, lgMl, in mice. Juriloff DM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Feb 1; 265(2):144-52

EMBRYOLOGY

Retinoic acid, cortisone, or thyroxine suppresses the mutant phenotype of the eyelid development mutation, lgMl, in mice. Juriloff DM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Feb 1; 265(2):144-52

INJURIES

Physical and chemical injuries of the eyes and eyelids. Stern AL, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1992 Oct;10(4):785-91

Eyelid avulsion: a clinical and experimental study. Goldberg SH, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992;8(4):256-61

Eyelid and nasolacrimal disease. Moore CP. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1992 Dec;8(3):499-519 (60 ref.)

[Involvement of the eyelids and the lacrymal system in facial burns] Lasram L, et al. **Tunis Med** 1992 Dec;70(12):575-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of eyelid burns and results] Govrin-Yehudain J, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 May 16;124(10):611-3, 667 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

INNERVATION

Innervation of the superior tarsal (Müller's) muscle in the cynomolgus monkey: a retrograde tracing study. van der Werf F, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jun; 34(7):2333–40

Innervation of the feline eyelids. Bratton GR, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992 Dec;14(5):369–74

PARASITOLOGY

First report of immature Thelazia skrjabini (Nematoda: Thelazioidea) from the eye of a white-tailed deer, Odocoileus virginianus. Kennedy MJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jan;29(1):159–60

PATHOLOGY

Eyelid involvement in acanthosis nigricans. Groos EB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan;115(1):42–5

Bilateral Kimura's disease of the eyelids. Kennedy SM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec;76(12):755–7

Acute morphologic changes in orbicularis oculi muscle after doxorubicin injection into the eyelid. McLoon LK, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Jul;16(7):737–43

[Bilateral palpebral swelling as the initial manifestation of a disseminated non-Hodgkin's lymphoma (letter)] Las Heras G, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Apr;38(2):157–8 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of reduced eyedrop size and eyelid closure on the therapeutic index of phenylephrine. Whitson JT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar 15;115(3):357–9

Rabbit classically conditioned eyelid responses do not reappear after interpositus nucleus lesion and extensive post-lesion training. Steinmetz JE, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Oct 31;51(1):103–14

Quantitative analysis of eyelid movement metrics reveals the highly stereotyped nature of monkey blinks. Porter JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 23;609(1–2):159–66

Intrauterine position effects on sexually dimorphic asymmetries of Mongolian gerbils: testosterone, eye opening, and paw preference. Clark MM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1993 May;26(4):185–94

Unusual form of seizures induced by eye closure. Barclay CL, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Mar–Apr;34(2):289–93

Eyelid opening induces expression of a glycocalyx glycoprotein of rat ocular surface epithelium. Watanabe H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Feb;34(2):327–38

Disruption of classical eyelid conditioning after cerebellar lesions: damage to a memory trace system or a simple performance deficit? Steinmetz JE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Nov;12(11):4403–26

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Photoparoxysmal response on eye closure in photosensitive patients. de Falco FA, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1992 Aug–Dec;14(4–6):290–6

Pseudo-Graefe's sign: a manifestation of aberrant regeneration of the fourth cranial nerve? Martorina M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;231(2):76–8

Unusual Marcus Gunn phenomenon in adults. Betharia SM, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jan–Mar;40(1):20–3

SURGERY

An operation for the removal of the eye-ball, together with the entire conjunctival sac and lid margins. Green J. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992;9:159–61 (0 ref.)

Orbito-palpebral reconstruction in two cases of incomplete cryptophthalmos. Morax S, et al. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992;9:81–91

Management of unsuccessful tarsorrhaphy separation with polytetrafluoroethylene (Gor-Tex) stent [letter] Glatt HJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb 15;115(2):264–5

Medial canthotomy and cantholysis in eyelid reconstruction. Holds JB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug 15; 116(2):218–23

Periosteal flap for lower eyelid reconstruction [letter] Leone CR Jr. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct 15;114(4):513–4

Molded acrylic mouthguard to control bleeding at the hard palate graft site after eyelid reconstruction [letter; comment] Shorr N, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec 15; 114(6):779–80. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1992 Mar 15;113(3):342–4.

Modified tarsal pillar tarsorrhaphy [letter] Steiner GC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul 15;116(1):103–4

Dermatochalasis and dry eye. Vold SD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb 15;115(2):216–20

Effects of magnetic resonance imaging fields on gold eyelid loads. Canady JW, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jul;31(1):76–7

Amyloid plaque of the lower eyelid: a patient report and review of the literature. Davis J, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;30(4):350–3

Marginal eyelid reconstruction with a composite skin-muscle-mucosa graft from the lower lip. Sakai S. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 May;30(5):445–7; discussion 448

Interlocking Crawford triangles in frontalis suspension. Antoszyk JH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;111(6):875–8

Whitnall's sling with superior tarsectomy for the correction of severe unilateral blepharoptosis. Holds JB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep;111(9):1285–91

Medial canthoplasty with microplate fixation. Howard GR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec;110(12):1793–7

Fat adherence simulating inferior oblique palsy following blepharoplasty [letter] Jameson NA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct;110(10):1369

Tarsotomy for the treatment of cicatricial entropion [letter; comment] Quist LH. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec; 110(12):1685. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1992 May;110(5):714–7.

Transconjunctival blepharoplasty. Complications and their avoidance: a retrospective analysis and review of the literature. Palmer FR 3d, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Sep;119(9):993–9 (11 ref.)

Cautery for lower lid entropion. el-Kasaby HT. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;76(9):532–3

Distichiasis: management with cryotherapy to the posterior lamella. O'Donnell BA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 May; 77(5):289–92

Morbidity after gold weight insertion into the upper eyelid in facial palsy [see comments] Pickford MA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Aug–Sep;45(6):460–4. Comment in: Br J Plast Surg 1993 Jun;46(4):343–4.

High-frequency radio wave electrosection of full-thickness eyelid tissues. Hurwitz JJ, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;28(1):28–31

The East Asian eyelid-open technique. Fernandez LR. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;20(2):247–53

Optimal procedure in secondary blepharoplasty. Flowers RS. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;20(2):225–37 (4 ref.)

The biomechanics of brow and frontalis function and its effect on blepharoplasty. Flowers RS, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;20(2):255–68 (12 ref.)

Upper blepharoplasty by eyelid invagination. Anchor blepharoplasty. Flowers RS. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Apr; 20(2):193–207 (15 ref.)

Canthopexy as a routine blepharoplasty component. Flowers RS. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;20(2):351–65 (23 ref.)

Precision planning in blepharoplasty. The importance of preoperative mapping. Flowers RS, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;20(2):303–10

Festoons, mounds, and bags of the eyelids and cheek. Furnas DW. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;20(2):367–85 (15 ref.)

Correction of weakness of the lower eyelid and lateral canthus. Personal techniques. Hinderer UT. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;20(2):331–49 (53 ref.)

Repair of lower lid deformities. Jelks GW, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;20(2):417–25 (33 ref.)

Preoperative evaluation of the blepharoplasty patient. Bypassing the pitfalls. Jelks GW, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;20(2):213–23; discussion 224 (74 ref.)

Updated muscle suspension and lower blepharoplasty. Mladick RA. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;20(2):311–5; discussion 316 (6 ref.)

Contemporary upper lid blepharoplasty—tissue invagination. Siegel RJ. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;20(2):239–44; discussion 245

Essential anatomy for contemporary upper lid blepharoplasty. Siegel RJ. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Apr; 20(2):209–12

Ptosis repair in aesthetic blepharoplasty. Stasior OG, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;20(2):269–73 (16 ref.)

Blepharoplasty in the patient with exophthalmos. Wolfe SA, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;20(2):275–83; discussion 283–4 (11 ref.)

Minimizing deformity in lower blepharoplasty. The transconjunctival approach. Zarem HA, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;20(2):317–21 (11 ref.)

Restoration of orbicularis oculi function by contralateral orbicularis oculi innervated muscle flap vs neuromuscular pedicle technique. Hockman CH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Sep;117(3):307–12

Complications of upper and lower blepharoplasty. Seiff SR. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1992 Fall;32(4):67–77 (5 ref.)

Special issue: Oculopastic surgery. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Dec;18(12):1021–126

Complications of blepharoplasty and their management. Popp JC. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Dec;18(12):1122–6

Considerations in aesthetic eyelid surgery. Shorr N, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Dec;18(12):1081–95

CO2 laser blepharoplasty [letter; comment] Tobin HA. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 May;19(5):499. Comment on: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1992 Apr;18(4):307–13.

Periocular flaps. Wiggs EO. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Dec;18(12):1069–73

Temporoparietal fascial flap in orbital reconstruction. Teichgraeber JF. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Aug;103(8):931–5

Lower eyelid retraction following blepharoplasty. Baylis HI, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992;8(3):170–5

Intraoral palatal mucosal graft harvest. Beatty RL, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jun;9(2):120–4

Eyelid reconstruction with hard palate mucosa grafts. Cohen MS, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992;8(3):183–95

Eyebrow analysis after blepharoplasty in patients with brow ptosis. Fagien S. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992; 8(3):210–4

Angle closure glaucoma following a combined blepharoplasty and ectropion repair. Gayton JL, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992;8(3):176–7

Eyelid avulsion: a clinical and experimental study. Goldberg SH, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992;8(4):256–61

Investigation of automated perimetry in the evaluation of patients for upper lid blepharoplasty. Hacker HD, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992;8(4):250–5

Intentional buttonholing of the Hughes' flap. Leibsohn JM, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jun;9(2):135–8

Collagen shield contact lens use after eyelid surgery. Meltzer MA, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992;8(4):290–1

A simple and effective tarsorrhaphy technique without the use of external bolsters. Quist LH. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jun;9(2):148–9

Eyelid reanimation for the treatment of paralytic lagophthalmos: historical perspectives and current applications of the gold weight implant. Townsend DJ. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992;8(3):196–201

The use of Q-switched Nd:Yag laser for removal of permanent eyeliner tattoo. Watts MT, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992;8(4):292–4

Lid splitting with lash resection for cicatricial entropion and trichiasis. Wojno TH. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992; 8(4):287–9

Lateral tarsorrhaphy and disposable soft contact lenses in aniridia patients after penetrating keratoplasty. Au YK, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Jun;24(6):425–7

Microblepharon. Jordan DR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Jul;23(7):494–5

The lower-lid retractors in congenital entropion and epiblepharon. Jordan R. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Jul; 24(7):494–6

Surgical correction of upper eyelid retraction. Liu D. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 May;24(5):323–7

Temporary sutured tube-tarsorrhaphy: reversible eyelid closure technique. Rapoza PA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 May;24(5):328–30

Heterologous cartilage in sandwich lower lid reconstruction. Steinkogler FJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 May;24(5):351–4

Controlled tissue expansion in periocular reconstructive surgery. Tse DT, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Feb; 100(2):260–8

Epithelial implantation cysts of the upper eyelid after lid-lowering procedures. Wuebbolt GE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Sep;100(9):1289–92

Caveats concerning tarsorrhaphies [letter; comment] Bartley GB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Nov;90(5):930. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1991 Nov;88(5):878–81.

Transcoronal blepharoplasty. Dingman DL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Nov;90(5):815–9; discussion 820

Blindness after blepharoplasty [letter; comment] Goldberg RA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Nov;90(5):929–30. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Jan;89(1):70–6; discussion 77–8.

Caution advised regarding transconjunctival lower lid blepharoplasty [letter; comment] Gurdin MM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Oct;90(4):731–2. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1991 Aug;88(2):215–20; discussion 221.

Gold lid loads [letter; comment] Jobe R. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Mar;91(3):563–4. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Mar;89(3):436–40.

Gold eyelid weights in patients with facial palsy [letter; comment] Keen M. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Dec; 90(6):1121–2. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Mar;89(3):436–40.

Lateral canthal tendon resection with conjunctiva preservation for the treatment of lower eyelid laxity during lower eyelid blepharoplasty. Patipa M. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Mar;91(3):456–62

Periocular reconstruction: a systematic approach. Spinelli HM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 May;91(6):1017–24; discussion 1025–6

Reconstruction of the upper eyelid with a subcutaneous pedicle flap [letter; comment] Zandi I. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Oct;90(4):728–9. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1991 Jul;88(1):136–9.

Pneumococcal infection after temporary tarsorrhaphy for epikeratophakia. Busin M, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1992 Sep–Oct;8(5):375–7

Face-lift and blepharoplasty. Whetzel TP. **West J Med** 1993 Apr;158(4):400–1

[Elongation of the levator palpebrae superioris in palpebral retraction in Basedow's disease] Dufour V, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993;16(6–7):415–6 **(Fre)**

[Early facial rehabilitation. Apropos of 28 cases] Trevidic P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1993;94(1):40–5 **(Fre)**

[Blepharoplasty with special reference to correction of xanthelasma] Deutinger M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 May;25(3):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tarsoconjunctival advancement—a surgical procedure in cicatricial entropion with marginal tarsus deformation] Kuckelkorn R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Feb; 202(2):102–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cosmetic lower eyelid blepharoplasties] Reinhart B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Oct;201(4):240–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of eyelid burns and results] Govrin-Yehudain J, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 May 16;124(10):611–3, 667 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Evaluation of surgical methods in treating blepharoptosis] Zieliński A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Mar–Apr;95(3–4):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A blepharostat with replaceable adjustable blades] Zaĭdullin IS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1993 Jan–Feb;109(1):28 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Composite grafting for eyelid reconstruction. Werner MS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul 15;116(1):11–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Pseudoexfoliative material in the eyelid skin of pseudoexfoliation–suspect patients: a clinico–histopathological correlation. Schlötzer–Schredhardt U, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;2(1):51–60

Levator aponeurosis elastic fiber network. Stasior GO, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993;9(1):1–10

EYESTRAIN see **ASTHENOPIA**

F1 ATPASE see **H(+)-TRANSPORTING ATP SYNTHASE**

F1F0 ATPASE COMPLEX see **H(+)-TRANSPORTING ATP SYNTHASE**

F-2 TOXIN see **ZEARALENONE**

F-ACTIN see **ACTINS**

F FACTOR

The Escherichia coli K–12 F plasmid gene traX is required for acetylation of F pilin. Moore D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(5):1375–83

Accumulation of the F plasmid TraJ protein in cpx mutants of Escherichia coli. Silverman PM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(4):921–5

FinOP repression of the F plasmid involves extension of the half–life of FinP antisense RNA by FinO. Lee SH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Oct;235(1):131–9

Characterization and nucleotide sequence of the oriT–traM–finP region of the IncFVII plasmid pSU233. Salazar L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Sep;234(3):442–8

ATPase activity of SopA, a protein essential for active partitioning of F plasmid. Watanabe E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Sep;234(3):346–52

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of the Escherichia coli F factor traY gene product and its binding sites. Nelson WC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(8):2221–8

GENETICS

Synthesis of F pilin. Maneewannakul K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(5):1384–91

Construction and analysis of F plasmid traR, trbJ, and trbH mutants. Maneewannakul K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar; 175(5):1528–31

Cloning and characterization of a region of the Enterococcus faecalis conjugative plasmid, pCF10, encoding a sex pheromone–binding function. Ruhfel RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(16):5253–9

Suppression of replication–deficient mutants of IncFII plasmid NR1 can occur by two different mechanisms that increase expression of the repA1 gene. Wu R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(10):3161–73

Filamentation promotes F'lac loss in Escherichia coli K12. Debbia EA. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Oct;138 (Pt 10):2083–91

The TraM protein of the conjugative plasmid F binds to the origin of transfer of the F and ColE1 plasmids. Di Laurenzio L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Oct;6(20):2951–9

Molecular rearrangement of lactose plasmid DNA associated with high–frequency transfer and cell aggregation in Lactococcus lactis 712. Gasson MJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov;6(21):3213–23

Contributions of promoter context and structure to regulated expression of the F plasmid traY promoter in Escherichia coli K–12. Gaudin HM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr; 8(2):335–42

Sequence alterations affecting F plasmid transfer gene expression: a conjugation system dependent on transcription by the RNA polymerase of phage T7. Maneewannakul K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Oct; 6(20):2961–73

[The molecular cloning of a genetic region determining the surface exclusion system of the F–like plasmid pAP42] Krivskaia KS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul; 114(8):204–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The genome localization of the plasmid pAP27 fin N system] Maksimenko LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul; 114(8):196–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The systems of the genetic regulation of plasmid transfer fin K, fin L, fin M and fin N] Maksimenko LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul;114(8):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Purification and DNA binding of the D protein, a putative resolvase of the F–factor of Escherichia coli. Disqué–Kochem C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Feb; 237(1–2):206–14

F-MET-LEU-PHE see **N-FORMYLMETHIONINE LEUCYL-PHENYLALANINE**

FAB FRAGMENTS see **IMMUNOGLOBULINS, FAB**

FAB IMMUNOGLOBULINS see **IMMUNOGLOBULINS, FAB**

FABRY'S DISEASE

COMPLICATIONS

Angiokeratomas in Fabry's disease and Fordyce's disease: successful treatment with copper vapour laser. Lapins J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Apr;73(2):133–5

Relative hypoxia of the extremities in Fabry disease. Inagaki M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1992 Sep;14(5):328–33

Angiokeratoma corporis diffusum in a patient with normal enzyme activities and Turner's syndrome. Gasparini G, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Jan;17(1):56–9

Joint manifestations of Fabry's disease. Paira SO, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Dec;11(4):562–5

Association of Fabry's disease with femoral head avascular necrosis. Ross G, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Apr;16(4):471–3

[A case report of atypical Fabry's disease with colon cancer] Kusama M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul; 94(7):755–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Fabry's disease associated with lupus nephritis] Majima K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Nov; 34(11):1189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

New findings in pathology of storage. Elleder M. **Padiatr Padol** 1993;28(1):27–32 (23 ref.)

[Present possibilities of prenatal diagnosis of Fabry's disease] Santavý J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 Nov;47(11):641–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Angiokeratoma corporis diffusum with glycopeptiduria due to deficient lysosomal alpha–N–acetylgalactosaminidase activity. Clinical, morphologic, and biochemical studies. Kanzaki T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Apr;129(4):460–5

GENETICS

Fabry's disease: heterozygous form of different expression in two monozygous twin sisters. Marguery MC, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;187(1):9–15

Mutation analysis in patients with the typical form of Anderson–Fabry disease. Davies JP, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jul;2(7):1051–3

Fabry disease: detection of gene rearrangements in the human alpha–galactosidase A gene by multiplex PCR amplification. Kornreich R, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1993; 2(2):108–11

Two cases of Fabry's disease: a hemizygote with a point mutation in the alpha–galactosidase A gene and his relative. Inaoki M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Aug;19(8):481–6

Ischemic optic neuropathy in a female carrier with Fabry's disease. Abe H, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1992;205(2):83–8

[Gene analysis and kidney diseases] Ishida M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar 10;82(3):463–8 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Lysosomal glycosphingolipid storage in chloroquine–induced alpha–galactosidase–deficient human endothelial cells with transformation by simian virus 40: in vitro model of Fabry disease. Inagaki M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993; 85(3):272–9

Fabry's disease with complete atrioventricular block: histological evidence of involvement of the conduction system. Ikari Y, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Sep;68(3):323–5

SURGERY

Living kidney donor and recipient evaluation in Fabry's disease. Schweitzer EJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Nov; 54(5):924–7

FACE

Facial keys to orthodontic diagnosis and treatment planning. Part I. Arnett GW, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Apr;103(4):299–312 (39 ref.)

Craniofacial morphometry by photographic evaluations. Ferrario VF, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Apr;103(4):327–37

Facial video image processing: standard facial image capturing, software modification, development of a surgical plan, and comparison of presurgical and postsurgical results. Mattison RC. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Nov;29(5):385–9

Needle–wire localization of an infratemporal fossa foreign body using computed tomography. Shemen LJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Dec;118(12):1337–9

Facial sinus formation secondary to a parotid duct calculus. Danford M. **Br Dent J** 1993 Jul 24;175(2):73–4

A three dimensional analysis of soft and hard tissue changes following bimaxillary orthognathic surgery in skeletal III patients. McCance AM, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Oct;30(5):305–12

Facial balance in cleft lip and palate. II. Cleft lip and palate and secondary deformities. Markus AF, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Oct;30(5):296–304 (11 ref.)

Facial balance in cleft lip and palate. I. Normal development and cleft palate. Markus AF, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Oct;30(5):287–95 (10 ref.)

The mechanism of facial sweating and cutaneous vascular responses to painful stimulation of the eye. Drummond PD. **Brain** 1992 Oct;115 (Pt 5):1417–28

Effects of distinctiveness, repetition and semantic priming on the recognition of face familiarity. Bruce V, et al. **Can J Exp Psychol** 1993 Mar;47(1):38–60

Implicit access to knowledge derived from unrecognized faces in prosopagnosia. Sergent J, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1992 Sep–Oct;2(5):389–400

Varieties of functional deficits in prosopagnosia. Sergent J, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1992 Sep–Oct;2(5):375–88

Soft tissue response to orthognathic surgery in persons with unilateral cleft lip and palate. Ewing M, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 May;30(3):320–7 (25 ref.)

Cardiovascular responses to facial cooling during low and moderate intensity exercise. Williams PA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;67(1):53–8

The Rani of Chitor: the face. Herrmann F. **Int J Psychoanal** 1993 Feb;74 (Pt 1):101–12

Facial recognition: a cognitive study of elderly dementia patients and normal older adults. Zandi T, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1992 Fall;4(2):215–21

Perception of conspecific faces by budgerigars (Melopsittacus undulatus): II. Synthetic models. Brown SD, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1993 Mar;107(1):48–60

Typical changes in the viscerocranium in acromegaly [letter; comment] Ousterhout DK. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1992 Dec;20(8):362. Comment on: J Craniomaxillofac Surg 1991 Nov;19(8):332–40.

Tooth wear and facial morphology. Crothers AJ. **J Dent** 1992 Dec;20(6):333–41 (71 ref.)

The dieffenbachia plant. Case history. Pamies RJ, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Nov;79(11):760–1

Facial reconstruction [letter; comment] Craig EA. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Nov;37(6):1442–4. Comment on: J Forensic Sci 1992 Jan;37(1):155–62.

Age and sleep modify finger temperature responses to facial cooling. Jennings JR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 May; 48(3):M108–16

Prior knowledge and face recognition in a community–based sample of healthy, very old adults. Wahlin A, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Mar;48(2):P54–61

Spironolactone directly inhibits proliferation of cultured human facial sebocytes and acts antagonistically to testosterone and 5 alpha–dihydrotestosterone in vitro. Akamatsu H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 May; 100(5):660–2

Posttraumatic facial swelling and draining sinus tract [clinical conference] Ruskin JD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Dec;50(12):1320–3

The ability to encode facial and emotional expressions by educable mentally retarded and nonretarded children. Xeromeritou A. **J Psychol** 1992 Sep;126(5):571–84

Children's reactions to faces before and after minor facial surgery. Houston V, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1992 Aug; 132(4):557–9

Intralesional steroid injection after nerve–block in orofacial granulomatosis [letter] Sakuntabhai A, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 17;340(8825):969

Hallucinatory vision of a familiar face following right temporal hemorrhage. Cohen L, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Oct; 42(10):2052

Confidence and accuracy in facial memory: further evidence for the optimality hypothesis. McKelvie SJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1257–8

Recognition times for rotated normal and "Thatcher" faces. Sjoberg W, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1176–8

Extracting prototypical facial images from exemplars. Benson PJ, et al. **Perception** 1993;22(3):257–62

Sex discrimination: how do we tell the difference between male and female faces? Bruce V, et al. **Perception** 1993; 22(2):131–52

What's the difference between men and women? Evidence from facial measurement. Burton AM, et al. **Perception** 1993;22(2):153–76

Recognising faces: effects of lighting direction, inversion, and brightness reversal. Johnston A, et al. **Perception** 1992; 21(3):365–75

A theoretical examination of the dynamics of facial skin with implications for scar reduction [letter] Cundiff KR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Aug;92(2):375–6

Effects of feature variations on attributions for schematic faces. McKelvie SJ. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Aug;73(1):275–88

Prosopagnosia: a face–specific disorder. McNeil JE, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1993 Feb;46(1):1–10

Middle cerebral artery embolism and unilateral visual loss after autologous fat injection into the glabellar area [letter] Egido JA, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Apr;24(4):615–6

[Surgical–orthodontic treatment of 2 adult clinical cases: esthetic changes] Boehm–Hurez C. **Orthod Fr** 1991;62 Pt 3:921–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esthetic impact of the Le Fort I type osteotomy] Boulenguiez M, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1991;62 Pt 3:899–919 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Begg technic and the facial medium] Sims MR. **Orthod Fr** 1991;62 Pt 3:773–92 **(Fre)**

[The craniofacial architecture of class III malocclusion using

the Coben analysis] Vallée-Cussac V. **Orthod Fr** 1991;62 Pt 3:995-1018 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital cysts and fistulae of the face and the neck] Fontaine P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992;47(9):617-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Decision strategy in orthognathic surgery. Part 2: The esthetic choice in orthognathic surgery--practical applications] Boutault F, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1992;93(5):287-97 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retrieval of faces from features described by eyewitnesses] Adachi K, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1992 Apr;63(1):55-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Face recognition in preschool children: effects of familiarity, facial expression and angle of view] Oyama M. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1992 Oct;63(4):248-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Etiology of inflammatory maxillofacial diseases and estimation of the effectiveness of antibacterial drugs in vitro] Oleinik II, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Nov; 37(11):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the right hemisphere in the invariance of the recognition of faces] Nikolaenko NN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 May-Jun; 43(3):627-9 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

A new and rare form of Williams' syndrome. Akçoral A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Jun;35(3):247-51

Pseudo-trisomy 13 syndrome: report of one case. Tsai FJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1992 Nov-Dec;33(6):441-5

Proboscis lateralis with associated orbital cyst: detailed MR and CT imaging and correlative embryopathy. Poed LB, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Sep-Oct;13(5):1471-6

Morphometry of the neonatal fetal alcohol syndrome face from 'snapshots'. Sokol RJ, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1991;1:531-4

Deletions and microdeletions of 22q11.2 in velo-cardio-facial syndrome. Driscoll DA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Sep 15;44(2):261-8

Frontonasal dysplasia in two successive generations. Fryburg JS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jul 1;46(6):712-4

Cystic kidney dysplasia and polydactyly in 3 sibs with Bardet-Biedl syndrome. Gershoni-Baruch R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Oct 1;44(3):269-73

Velo-cardio-facial syndrome: a review of 120 patients. Goldberg R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Feb 1;45(3):313-9 (42 ref.)

Delayed membranous cranial ossification in a mother and child. Gonzalez-del Angel A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Dec 1;44(6):786-9

Pleiotropy in Coffin-Lowry syndrome: sensorineural hearing deficit and premature tooth loss as early manifestations. Hartsfield JK Jr, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Mar 1; 45(5):552-7

Japanese girl with Krause-van Schooneveld-Kivlin syndrome: Peters anomaly with short-limb dwarfism: Peter-Plus syndrome [letter; comment] Ishikiriyama S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Nov 15;44(5):701-2. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1991 Jul 1;40(1):34-40.

Bone dysplasia, midface hypoplasia, and deafness: three new patients and review of the literature. Kääriäinen H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Apr 15;46(2):223-7 (12 ref.)

X-linked recessive inheritance of dysgenesis of corpus callosum in a Chinese family. Kang WM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Nov 15;44(5):619-23

Deletion (14) (q24.3q32.1): evidence for a distinct clinical phenotype. Karnitis SA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Sep 15;44(2):153-7

Sandrow syndrome of mirror hands and feet and facial abnormalities. Kogekar N, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Apr 15;46(2):126-8

Williams syndrome in adults. Lopez-Rangel E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Dec 1;44(6):720-9

New case of limb body-wall complex associated with sirenomelia sequence [comment] Martínez-Frías ML, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Nov 15;44(5):583-5. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1991 Oct 1;41(1):21-5.

New hereditary malformation syndrome of unusual facial appearance, skeletal deformities, and musculoskeletal and sensory defects. Middleton LT, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Dec 1;44(6):757-61

Pericentric inversion of chromosome 6 in a patient with cleidocranial dysplasia. Nienhaus H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jul 1;46(6):630-1

Newly recognized blepharofacioskeletal syndrome. Richieri-Costa A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jul 1; 46(6):620-2

Long-term evaluation of a child with the branchio-oculo-facial syndrome. Schmerler S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Sep 15;44(2):177-8

Morfan: a new syndrome characterized by mental retardation, pre- and postnatal overgrowth, remarkable face and acanthosis nigricans in 5-year-old boy [letter] Seemanová E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Feb 15; 45(4):525-8

Photoanthropometric study of facial growth in Noonan syndrome. Sharland M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Feb 15;45(4):430-6

Fryns syndrome. Stratton RF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Mar 1;45(5):562-4

Aarskog syndrome: report of a family with review and discussion of nosology. Teebi AS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jun 15;46(5):501-9 (73 ref.)

RAPADILINO syndrome. Vargas FR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Dec 1;44(6):716-9 (4 ref.)

Hirsutism-skeletal dysplasia-mental retardation syndrome with abnormal face and a uric acid metabolism disorder. Wiedemann HR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jun 1; 46(4):403-9

Protein-losing gastroenteropathy with facial anomaly and growth retardation: a mild case of Hennekam syndrome. Yasunaga M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Feb 15; 45(4):477-80

Comment on the paper of Qumsiyeh et al. (Am J Med Genet 41: 99-101, 1991) [letter; comment] Zelante L, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Dec 1;44(6):844-6. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1991 Oct 1;41(1):99-101.

Ocular findings in Larsen's syndrome [letter] Eiferman RA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar 15;115(3):395-6

Trisomy of the short arm of chromosome 4: the changing phenotype with age. Kleczkowska A, et al. **Ann Genet** 1992; 35(4):217-23 (48 ref.)

Cardiofaciocutaneous syndrome [letter] Mathews CA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Jan;129(1):46-7

The otolaryngologist and the patient with velocardiofacial syndrome. Finkelstein Y, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 May;119(5):563-9

Parameters for evaluation and treatment of patients with cleft lip/palate or other craniofacial anomalies. American Cleft Palate-Craniofacial Association. March, 1993. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 Mar;30 Suppl:S1-16

Reorganization of craniofacial/cleft care delivery: the Massachusetts experience. Borah GL, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 May;30(3):333-6

Anthropometric and anthroposcopic findings of the nasal and facial region in cleft patients before and after primary lip and palate repair. Farkas LG, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 Jan;30(1):1-12

Social and psychological effects of major craniofacial deformity. Pruzinsky T. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1992 Nov; 29(6):578-84; discussion 570 (61 ref.)

Management of major craniofacial anomalies: a pediatric perspective. Reid CS. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1992 Nov; 29(6):575-7; discussion 570

Ethical and health policy issues in the treatment of children with major craniofacial deformities. Strauss RP. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1992 Nov;29(6):585-90; discussion 570 (26 ref.)

Choanal atresia in two unrelated patients with the Coffin-Siris syndrome. de Jong G, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Dec;42(6):320-2

Guadalajara camptodactyly syndrome type I. A corroborative family. Figuera LE, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Jan;43(1):11-5

The facial profile in the diagnosis of fetal abnormalities. Turner GM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Jun;47(6):389-95

The role of retinoids in normal and abnormal embryonic craniofacial morphogenesis. Richman JM. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1992;4(1):93-109 (136 ref.)

Juvenile hyaline fibromatosis with skull-encephalic anomalies: a case report and review of the literature. Gilaberte Y, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;187(2):144-8 (29 ref.)

Preaxial polydactyly in the fetal valproate syndrome [letter] Buntinx IM. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Dec;151(12):919-20

Perlman and Wiedemann-Beckwith syndromes: two distinct conditions associated with Wilms' tumour. Grundy RG, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Dec;151(12):895-8

Schinzel-Giedion syndrome. Verloes A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 May;152(5):421-3

Fetal facial defects: associated malformations and chromosomal abnormalities. Nicolaides KH, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Jan-Feb;8(1):1-9

Characteristic facial dysmorphism, arachnodactyly and mental handicap in two unrelated girls: a distinct MCA/MR syndrome? de Die-Smulders C, et al. **Genet Couns** 1993;4(2):165-7

The Larsen syndrome. The diagnostic contribution of the analysis of the metacarpophalangeal pattern profile. De Smet L, et al. **Genet Couns** 1993;4(2):157-64

Terminal deletion of long arm of chromosome 4: patient report and literature review. Evers LJ, et al. **Genet Couns** 1993;4(2):139-45 (27 ref.)

Potter sequence due to renal aplasia and postaxial hexadactyly. A distinct entity? Meinecke P, et al. **Genet Couns** 1993;4(2):127-30 (8 ref.)

Linkage study in a large pedigree with Stickler syndrome: exclusion of COL2A1 as the mutant gene. Bonaventure J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Sep-Oct;90(1-2):164-8

Low-copy-number repeat sequences flank the DiGeorge/velo-cardio-facial syndrome loci at 22q11. Halford S, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Feb;2(2):191-6

An embryonic-like methylation pattern of classical satellite DNA is observed in ICF syndrome. Jeanpierre M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):731-5

Skin manifestations of cardio-facio-cutaneous syndrome. Borradori L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 May;28(5 Pt 2):815-9 (24 ref.)

Bilateral transverse facial clefts and accessory maxillae--variant or separate entity? Cheung LK, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1993 Jun;21(4):163-7

Unknown syndrome: nasal hypoplasia, sparse hair, truncal obesity, genital hypoplasia, and severe mental retardation. Fryns JP, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Sep;29(9):676-7

Williams syndrome and chromosome 18 [letter] Menko FH, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Sep;29(9):679-80

De novo t(X;21)(q28;q11) in a girl with phenotypic features of Williams-Beuren syndrome. Telvi L, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Oct;29(10):747-9

Marden-Walker syndrome in two siblings. Chia FL, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Aug;29(4):312-4

Mental retardation, macrostomia and hyperpnoea syndrome. Singh HA. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Apr;29(2):156-7

Variable phenotypes in velocardiofacial syndrome with chromosomal deletion. Motzkin B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Sep;123(3):406-10

Renal abnormalities associated with Williams syndrome [letter; comment] Suzuki Y, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Oct; 121(4):667. Comment on: J Pediatr 1991 Nov;119(5):771-3.

The ophthalmologic manifestations of the cardio-facio-cutaneous syndrome. Young TL, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 Jan-Feb;30(1):48-52 (16 ref.)

Anorectal anomalies associated with Kabuki make-up syndrome. Matsumura M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec; 27(12):1600-2

Distinct neurological syndrome in two brothers with hyperuricaemia [letter] Christen HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 7;340(8828):1167-8

Possible role for COMT in psychosis associated with velo-cardio-facial syndrome [letter] Dunham I, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 28;340(8831):1361-2

Facial-limb hypogenesis syndromes after chorionic villus sampling [letter] Lipson AH, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 20; 341(8847):759

Facial vascular anomalies: clarity with magnetic resonance imaging and biologic classification [editorial; comment] Hoffer FA. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Aug;67(8):807-9. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1992 Aug;67(8):739-47.

Magnetic resonance imaging of facial vascular anomalies [see comments] Huston J 3d, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Aug; 67(8):739-47. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1992 Aug;67(8):807-9.

Single fiber EMG in a congenital myasthenic syndrome associated with facial malformations. Sadeh M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Feb;16(2):177-80

Rapp-Hodgkin syndrome with pili canaliculi. Camacho F, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Mar;10(1):54-7

Aplasia cutis congenita, cleft palate, epidermolysis bullosa, and ectrodactyly: a new syndrome? Jones EM, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1992 Sep;9(3):293-7

A new syndrome? Unusual facies, hooked clavicles, 13 pairs of ribs, widened metaphyses, square shaped vertebral bodies and communicating hydrocephalus. Kozlowski K, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(5):328-30

Holoprosencephaly and midline facial anomalies: redefining classification and management. Elias DL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Dec;90(6):951-8

Enophthalmos following orbital transposition for craniofacial malformations. Motoki DS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Mar;91(3):416-22; discussion 423-8

Median facial dysplasia in unilateral and bilateral cleft lip and palate: a subgroup of median cerebrofacial malformations. Noordhoff MS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 May;91(6):996-1005; discussion 1006-7

Postoperative care after craniofacial surgery: evaluation of routine laboratory testing. van Krugten RJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Mar;91(3):429-32

[Dento-facial structural characteristics in Angle Class II malocclusion associated with abnormal facial divergency] Wu KM, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Jun;91 Suppl 2:S130-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in the epidemiological profile of dentofacial anomalies and in the status of orthodontic treatment between 1979 and 1989 in the city and district of Leipzig (an ICS-I replication study). International Study of Dental Manpower System] Borutta A, et al. **Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd Zentralbl** 1992;80(5):257-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Facing"--a preliminary parameter in diagnosis of fetal skeletal abnormalities] Krause M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Mar;53(3):186-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Simpson-Golabi-Behmel syndrome. The stages of a diagnostic procedure] Di Rocco M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1993 Apr;45(4):163-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fryns syndrome. Description of a case] Ficcadenti A, et al. **Pathologica** 1993 Mar-Apr;85(1096):233-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The founding of the Williams Syndrome Society] Bzdúch V. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Mar;48(3):186-7 **(Slo)**

[Severe bone malformations in fetal valproic acid disease] Lorenzo Sanz G, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Jul;39(1):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Facial keys to orthodontic diagnosis and treatment planning--Part II. Arnett GW, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 May;103(5):395-411 (18 ref.)

Perceptions of a balanced facial profile. Czarnecki ST, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Aug;104(2):180-7

Bimaxillary protrusion in black Americans--an esthetic evaluation and the treatment considerations. Farrow AL,

et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Sep; 104(3):240–50

An evaluation of the nasolabial angle and the relative inclinations of the nose and upper lip. Fitzgerald JP, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 Oct;102(4):328–34

Suggestions for forecasting and monitoring facial growth. Mew J. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Aug; 104(2):105–20 (33 ref.)

Margolis' mandibular plane–occiput (M–OCC) relation [letter; comment] Peck S.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1993 Jul;104(1):17A–18A . Comment on: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1992 Dec;102(6):519–26.

Effects of orthodontics on the facial profile: a comparison of changes during nonextraction and four premolar extraction treatment. Young TM, et al.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1993 May;103(5):452–8

Effects of annular cranial vault modification on the cranial base and face. Kohn LA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Feb;90(2):147–68

A preliminary study of craniofacial classification. Lavelle CL. **Anat Anz** 1992 Dec;174(6):561–7

Terminology of facial morphology in the vertical dimension. Collett AR, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1993 Jun;38(3):204–9 (41 ref.)

The analysis of profiles using curvature analysis. Moss JP, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1992 Dec;14(6):457–61

The ranking of facial attractiveness. Roberts-Harry DP, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1992 Dec;14(6):483–8

Facial reconstruction of a 3500–year–old Egyptian mummy using axial computed tomography. Hill B, et al.
J Audiov Media Med 1993 Jan;16(1):11–3

Three–dimensional visualization of data on human anatomy: diagnosis and surgical planning. Linney AD, et al.
J Audiov Media Med 1993 Jan;16(1):4–10

Finite element method analysis of craniofacial morphology in unilateral cleft lip and palate prior to palatoplasty. Hammond AB, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1993 Jan–Mar;13(1):47–56

Soft–tissue cephalometric norms in Chinese adults with esthetic facial profiles. Lew KK, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1992 Nov;50(11):1184–9; discussion 1189–90

The facial soft tissue profile of the southern Chinese: prosthodontic considerations. Chiu CS, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 1992 Nov;68(5):839–50

Denture tooth selection: an analysis of the natural maxillary central incisor compared to the length and width of the face: Part II. LaVere AM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Jun; 67(6):810–12

The lines and grooves of the face: a suggested nomenclature. George RM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;92(3):540–2

Craniofacial development in children with unilateral clefts of the lip, alveolus, and palate treated according to four different regimes. III. The soft tissue profile at 16–18 years of age. Brattström V, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg 1992;26(2):197–202

Clinical anatomy of the equine head. Kainer RA.
Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract 1993 Apr;9(1):1–23 (18 ref.)

[The segments of facial profiles: cutaneous and osseous. Sex differences using canonical correlations] Nazat D, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1992 Jun;76(233):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the results of 2 discriminant analyses (face and mandible) in 4 groups of adult gorillas] Biecq–Sellier M, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1991;62 Pt 3:1083–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The humanist Raphael, the structures of the face and their esthetic appreciation] Gysel C. **Orthod Fr** 1991;62 Pt 3:1043–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Considerations on the harmonious formation of the face in Greek adults] Ioannidou–Marathiotou J, et al.
Orthod Fr 1991;62 Pt 3:811–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The profile and tegmental growth] Nanda RS.
Orthod Fr 1991;62 Pt 3:829–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Discussion of the report: esthetics and orthodontics] Petit H. **Orthod Fr** 1991;62 Pt 3:1107–10 **(Fre)**

[The canonical correlation of the cutaneous–skeletal relation of the facial profile, in each of the 2 sexes] Salmon JP, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1991;62 Pt 3:1077–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The anthropomorphic proportions of the face: an evaluation of the response to orthodontic surgical treatment of Angle class III] Savastano C, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1992 Sep; 41(9):373–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Maxillofacial anthropometry tables in healthy newborns] Diaz–Romero RM, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 May;50(5):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vasomotor response of the human face: laser–Doppler measurements during mild hypo– and hyperthermia. Rasch W, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Apr;147(4):431–6

Diagnostic criteria of vascular lesions in the face. Niechajev IA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jul;31(1):32–41

Unilateral reduction of head pain and facial vasodilatation after gasserian ganglion lesion. De Marinis M, et al.
Arch Neurol 1993 Feb;50(2):203–8

Evaluation of maxillofacial vascular abnormalities with Tc–99m RBC. Even–Sapir E, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;18(3):191–6

Recurrent arteriovenous malformation of the mandible: a case report. Abouzgia MB, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Nov;50(11):1230–3

Histamine responsiveness of the various vascular beds of facial and nasal tissues in the dog. Bari F, et al.
J Vasc Res 1993 Jan–Feb;30(1):30–7

Circulatory effects caused by intra–arterial infusion of AMP, ADP and ATP in the canine facial and nasal vascular beds. Bari F, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1993 May–Jun;30(3):125–31

Reconstruction of the ligated external carotid artery for embolization of cervicofacial arteriovenous malformations. Riles TS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Mar;17(3):491–8

[Repair of the extracranial facial nerve defect by autogenous vein graft: an experimental study] Zhao YF.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1992 Mar; 27(2):81–3, 127–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Serotonin and morphogenesis. Transient expression of serotonin uptake and binding protein during craniofacial morphogenesis in the mouse. Shuey DL, et al.
Anat Embryol (Berl) 1993 Jan;187(1):75–85

Retinoic acid and craniofacial development: molecules and morphogenesis. Morriss–Kay G. **Bioessays** 1993 Jan; 15(1):9–15 (45 ref.)

Heads and tales: recent advances in craniofacial development. Thorogood P, et al. **Br Dent J** 1992 Nov 21;173(9):301–6 (26 ref.)

The role of retinoids in normal and abnormal embryonic craniofacial morphogenesis. Richman JM.
Crit Rev Oral Biol Med 1992;4(1):93–109 (136 ref.)

Current concepts in embryonic craniofacial development. Sperber GH. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1992;4(1):67–72 (54 ref.)

Epithelial–mesenchymal interactions in the outgrowth of limb buds and facial primordia in chick embryos. Richman JM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Dec;154(2):299–308

[Aspects of facial morphogenesis in the rat] Leperchey F, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1992 Sep;76(234):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT see MAXILLOFACIAL DEVELOPMENT

INJURIES see FACIAL INJURIES

INNERVATION

Effects of jaw clenching, jaw movement and static jaw position on facial skin sensitivity to non–painful electrical stimulation in man. Kemppainen P, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 1993 Apr;38(4):303–8

Receptive fields of single cells from the face zone of the cat rostral dorsal accessory olive. Weiss C, et al.
Brain Res 1993 Mar 12;605(2):207–13

Spatial and gender–dependent variations in perioral pinprick sensitivity. Lee J, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Aug;72(8):1206–14

Metabolic changes in axotomized fetal and early postnatal hamster facial motoneurons: an autoradiographic study. Clark P, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1993 Jun;8(2):115–24

Pain pathways and plasticity [letter] Marshall JC, et al.
Nature 1993 Feb 4;361(6411):410

Electrophysiological examination of the representation of the face in the suprasylvian gyrus of the ferret: a correlative study with cytoarchitecture. Leclerc SS, et al.
Somatosens Mot Res 1993;10(2):133–59

Cytoarchitecture of the ferret suprasylvian gyrus correlated with areas containing multiunit responses elicited by stimulation of the face. Rice FL, et al.
Somatosens Mot Res 1993;10(2):161–88

PATHOLOGY

Configuration of facial profile in adults with cleft lip with or without cleft palate. Smahel Z, et al.
Acta Chir Plast 1992;34(4):190–203

Configuration of facial profile in adults with isolated cleft palate. Smahel Z, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1992;34(4):204–14

Leonine facial appearances in cluster headache patients [letter; comment] Blau N, et al. **Headache** 1992 Nov; 32(10):516. Comment on: Headache 1992 Apr;32(4):184–7.

Specific neurobehavioral profile of Williams' syndrome is associated with neocerebellar hemispheric preservation. Wang PP, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Oct;42(10):1999–2002

PHYSIOLOGY

Mid–facial sensation following craniofacial surgery. Lawrence JE, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Oct;45(7):519–22

The effect of sympathetic blockade on facial sweating and cutaneous vascular responses to painful stimulation of the eye. Drummond PD. **Brain** 1993 Feb;116 (Pt 1):233–41

Stability of babyfaceness and attractiveness across the life span. Zebrowitz LA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Mar; 64(3):453–66

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiotherapeutic management of an orocutaneous defect with a balloon–retaining stent. Miyamoto RH, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 1992 Jul;68(1):115–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Facial lymph nodes: normal and abnormal CT appearance. Tart RP, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Sep;188(3):695–700

SURGERY

The history and development of facial prostheses. Valauri AJ. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992;9:243–60

Post–traumatic and postoperative peripheral paralysis of the facial nerve. Zachariades N, et al. **Ann Dent** 1993 Summer; 52(1):9–11

Lower facial recontouring in craniofacial asymmetry. Eppley BL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Nov;29(5):464–8

Facial video image processing: standard facial image capturing, software modification, development of a surgical plan, and comparison of presurgical and postsurgical results. Mattison RC. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Nov;29(5):385–9

Soft–tissue reconstruction of the face: a comparison of dermal–fat grafting and vascularized tissue transfer. Mordick TG 2d, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Nov;29(5):390–6

Lateral arm free flap in head and neck reconstruction. Sullivan MJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Oct;118(10):1095–101

Cosmetic extensile exposure of the facial skeleton. Wedgwood D. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Oct; 30(5):323–5 (14 ref.)

Management of major craniofacial anomalies: a pediatric perspective. Reid CS. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1992 Nov; 29(6):575–7; discussion 570

Ethical and health policy issues in the treatment of children with major craniofacial deformities. Strauss RP.
Cleft Palate Craniofac J 1992 Nov;29(6):585–90; discussion 570 (26 ref.)

Laser Doppler monitoring of free microvascular flaps in maxillofacial surgery. Hellner D, et al.
J Craniomaxillofac Surg 1993 Jan;21(1):25–9

Intradermal augmentation with expanded polytetrafluoroethylene (Gore–Tex) for facial lines and wrinkles. Cisneros JL, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Jun;19(6):539–42

Glycolic acid peels for the treatment of wrinkles and photoaging. Moy LS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Mar;19(3):243–6

American Association of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgeons and The Germany Society of Opal and Maxillofacial Surgeons 75th annual meeting, scientific sessions and exhibition. Orlando, Florida, September 29–October 3, 1993. Abstracts. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 May;51(5 Suppl 2):1–74

American Association of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (AAOMS) 75th annual meeting and scientific sessions. Orlando, Florida, September 29–October 3, 1993. Abstracts. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Aug;51(8 Suppl 3):1–219

Maxillofacial esthetic surgery. Waite PD, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1993 Jan;51(1 Suppl 1):82–8

Radiotherapeutic management of an orocutaneous defect with a balloon–retaining stent. Miyamoto RH, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 1992 Jul;68(1):115–7

Gore–Tex implants: applications in facial paralysis rehabilitation and soft–tissue augmentation. Petroff MA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Oct;102(10):1185–9

Immediate versus delayed repair of skin defects following resection of carcinoma. Thomas JR, et al.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1993 Apr;26(2):203–13 (18 ref.)

The versatile melolabial flap. Younger RA.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1992 Dec;107(6 Pt 1):721–6

Skin expansion in head and neck reconstructive surgery. Azzolini A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Nov; 90(5):799–807

Analysis and results of treatment of established posttraumatic facial deformities. Cohen SR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Oct;90(4):574–84

Holoprosencephaly and midline facial anomalies: redefining classification and management. Elias DL, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Dec;90(6):951–8

The future of facial augmentation [letter] Hoefflin SM.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Oct;90(4):727

Gore–Tex implants for aesthetic surgery of the face [letter; comment] Lassus C. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jun; 91(7):1364–6. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Aug;90(2):200–6.

Enophthalmos following orbital transposition for craniofacial malformations. Motoki DS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Mar;91(3):416–22; discussion 423–8

Postoperative care after craniofacial surgery: evaluation of routine laboratory testing. van Krugten RJ, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Mar;91(3):429–32

Fixation of facial implants [letter] von Szalay L.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Dec;90(6):1122–3

Primary deltopectoral skin flap in reconstruction of maxillofacial area. Arole G, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1993 Jan–Mar;12(1):43–8

[Reverse flow axial island flap in the mastoid region] Chen ZJ.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1992 Dec;8(4):276–8, 329 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bone repair in labia–maxillo–palatal defects. Laser in oro–maxillo–facial surgery. Proceedings of the 42nd Congress of the German Association for Oro–Maxillo–Facial Surgery]
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 1993;38:1–158 **(Ger)**

[PTFE in reconstructive surgery on the face] Fini G, et al. **G Chir** 1992 Oct;13(10):459–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Difficult intubation in maxillo–facial surgery] Siani C, et al.

Minerva Anestesiol 1992 Oct;58(10):1061 (Ita)
[Hypercapnea during facial surgery under local anesthesia] Minoda Y, et al. Masui 1993 Apr;42(4):511–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The facial profile in the diagnosis of fetal abnormalities. Turner GM, et al. Clin Radiol 1993 Jun;47(6):389–95

FACE BOW, ORTHODONTIC see EXTRAORAL TRACTION APPLIANCES

FACE FLY see MUSCIDAE

FACE LIFT see RHYTIDOPLASTY

FACIAL ASYMMETRY

Delayed speech development, facial asymmetry, strabismus, and transverse ear lobe creases: a new syndrome? Méhes K. J Med Genet 1993 Jan;30(1):76–7

CLASSIFICATION

A comparison of two classification systems for hemifacial microsomia. Cousley RR. Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1993 Apr;31(2):78–82

COMPLICATIONS

Facial asymmetry in partial epilepsies. Tinuper P, et al. Epilepsia 1992 Nov–Dec;33(6):1097–100

Early postnatal treatment of congenital facial palsy in patients with hemifacial microsomia. Iñigo F, et al. Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 1993 Feb;26(1):57–66

Hemifacial microsomia and hypodontia: a case report. Alkumru HN, et al. J Oral Rehabil 1992 Nov;19(6):671–5

Cervical spine subluxation associated with congenital muscular torticollis and craniofacial asymmetry. Slate RK, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Jun;91(7):1187–95; discussion 1196–7

CONGENITAL

Orotracheal intubation of an infant with hemifacial microsomia using a modified lighted stylet [see comments] Krucylak CP, et al. Anesthesiology 1992 Oct;77(4):826–7. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1993 Apr;78(4):797–8.

Use of neuromuscular relaxants in a child with an abnormal anatomy [letter; comment] Mayhew JF. Anesthesiology 1993 Apr;78(4):797–8. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1992 Oct;77(4):826–7.

Asymmetric crying facies: the cardiofacial syndrome. Sanklecha M, et al. J Postgrad Med 1992 Jul–Sep; 38(3):147–8,150

[Transverse fetal position syndrome—a combination of congenital skeletal deformities in the newborn infant] Rosegger H, et al. Padiatr Padol 1992;27(5):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

A computer-aided method of measuring nasal symmetry in the cleft lip nose [published erratum appears in Br J Plast Surg 1993 Mar;46(2):179] Coghlan BA, et al. Br J Plast Surg 1993 Jan;46(1):13–7

A comparison of computer versus panel assessment of two groups of patients with cleft lip and palate [published erratum appears in Br J Plast Surg 1993 Mar;46(2):179] Laitung JK, et al. Br J Plast Surg 1993 Jan;46(1):18–21

Cephalometric interpretation and assessment of facial asymmetry secondary to congenital torticollis. The significance of cranial base reference lines. Ferguson JW. Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1993 Feb;22(1):7–10

[A case of the cardiofacial syndrome (Cayler's syndrome)] D'Addio AP, et al. Minerva Pediatr 1993 May;45(5):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

EMBRYOLOGY

Interrelationships of the hemifacial microsomia–VATER, VATER, and sirenomelia phenotypes. Duncan PA, et al. Am J Med Genet 1993 Aug 1;47(1):75–84 (63 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

The effect of early enucleation on the orbit in animals and humans. Kennedy RE. Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg 1992;9:1–39

Pediatric internal derangements of the temporomandibular joint: effect on facial development. Schellhas KP, et al. Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1993 Jul;104(1):51–9

Sequelae of unrecognized, untreated mandibular condylar fractures in the pediatric patient. Lee CY, et al. Ann Dent 1993 Summer;52(1):5–8

A six-center international study of treatment outcome in patients with clefts of the lip and palate: evaluation of maxillary asymmetry. Mølsted K, et al. Cleft Palate Craniofac J 1993 Jan;30(1):22–8

Surgical correction of the facial deformities secondary to untreated congenital muscular torticollis. Ferguson JW. J Craniomaxillofac Surg 1993 Jun;21(4):137–42

Facial asymmetry, hippocampal pathology, and remote symptomatic seizures: a temporal lobe epileptic syndrome. Cascino GD, et al. Neurology 1993 Apr;43(4):725–7

GENETICS

At the crossroads of oral facial genetics. Markovic MD. Eur J Orthod 1992 Dec;14(6):469–81

PATHOLOGY

Serial observation of asymmetry in the growing face. Burke PH. Br J Orthod 1992 Nov;19(4):273–85

RADIOGRAPHY

Large maxillary antral mucocele presenting with facial asymmetry. Salam MA, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1993 May; 107(5):451–2

SURGERY

Lower facial recontouring in craniofacial asymmetry. Eppley BL, et al. Ann Plast Surg 1992 Nov;29(5):464–8

Surgical correction of the facial deformities secondary to untreated congenital muscular torticollis. Ferguson JW. J Craniomaxillofac Surg 1993 Jun;21(4):137–42

Orthognathic surgery: the correction of dentofacial deformities. Fish LC, et al. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1993 Jan;51(1 Suppl 1):28–41

Surgical correction of craniofacial malformations. Turvey TA, et al. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1993 Jan;51(1 Suppl 1):69–81 (11 ref.)

Cranioscoliosis. Fearon JA, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Aug;92(2):202–8

Unpredictable growth pattern of costochondral graft. Guyuron B, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Nov; 90(5):880–6; discussion 887–9

THERAPY

Contralateral injections of botulinum A toxin for the treatment of hemifacial spasm to achieve increased facial symmetry. Borodic GE, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Dec;90(6):972–7; discussion 978–9

FACIAL BONES

Giant cell granuloma of the facial bones. Wise AJ, et al. Ann Plast Surg 1993 Jun;30(6):564–8

ABNORMALITIES

Midfacial retrusion in adult brachyrrhine mice. Lozanoff S. Acta Anat (Basel) 1993;147(2):125–32

Atelosteogenesis type 3: the first patient in Japan and a survivor for more than 1 year. Kuwashima S, et al. Acta Paediatr Jpn 1992 Oct;34(5):543–6 (4 ref.)

Craniofacial, limb, and abdominal anomalies in a distinct syndrome: relation to the spectrum of Pfeiffer syndrome type 3. Barone CM, et al. Am J Med Genet 1993 Mar 15; 45(6):745–50 (10 ref.)

Familial occurrence of renal and Müllerian duct hypoplasia, craniofacial anomalies, severe growth and developmental delay. Davee MA, et al. Am J Med Genet 1992 Oct 1; 44(3):293–6

Quantitation of craniofacial anomalies in utero: fetal alcohol and Crouzon syndromes and thanatophoric dysplasia. Escobar LF, et al. Am J Med Genet 1993 Jan 1;45(1):25–9

Rambam–Hasharon syndrome of psychomotor retardation, short stature, defective neutrophil motility, and Bombay phenotype. Frydman M, et al. Am J Med Genet 1992 Oct 1;44(3):297–302

Multiple craniofacial anomalies associated with an interstitial deletion of chromosome 1(q21->q25). Leichtman LG, et al. Am J Med Genet 1993 Mar 15;45(6):677–8

Cardio-facio-cutaneous syndrome: three additional cases and review of the literature. Somer M, et al. Am J Med Genet 1992 Nov 15;44(5):691–5

Characterization of a duplication in the terminal band of 4p by molecular cytogenetics. Wyandt HE, et al. Am J Med Genet 1993 Apr 1;46(1):72–6

The aetiopathogenesis of craniofacial anomalies. Sperber GH. Ann Acad Med Singapore 1992 Sep;21(5):708–14 (13 ref.)

Distal deletion of the long arm of chromosome number 1 (q43—>qter) associated with severe mental retardation and a nonspecific dysmorphic syndrome. Ioan DM, et al. Ann Genet 1992;35(3):167–9 (9 ref.)

Interstitial deletion of the proximal region of the long arm of chromosome 18, del(18q12) a distinct clinical entity? A report of two new cases. Poissonnier M, et al. Ann Genet 1992;35(3):146–51 (20 ref.)

A further case of terminal deletion (14)(q32.2) in a child with mild dysmorphic features. Wang HS, et al. Ann Genet 1992; 35(3):171–3 (6 ref.)

Comprehensive correction of the craniofacial deformity in achondroplastic dwarfism. Denny AD, et al. Ann Plast Surg 1992 Dec;29(6):550–8

Early radical treatment of pancraniofacial synostosis. Heeckt P, et al. Ann Plast Surg 1993 Apr;30(4):312–9

Lethal micromelic facial bones sclerosis dysplasia. Müller D, et al. Br J Radiol 1992 Dec;65(780):1137–9

Craniofacial morphology of children with Williams syndrome. Mass E, et al. Cleft Palate Craniofac J 1993 May;30(3):343–9

Miller postaxial acrofacial dysostosis syndrome. Follow-up data of a family and confirmation of autosomal recessive inheritance [letter] Chrzanowska K, et al. Clin Genet 1993 May;43(5):270

Phenotype of 49,XXYYY. Das GP, et al. Clin Genet 1993 Apr;43(4):196–9

Autosomal recessive gingival fibromatosis with distinctive facies. Goldblatt J, et al. Clin Genet 1992 Dec;42(6):306–8

The Wolf–Hirschhorn syndrome in fetuses. Tachdjian G, et al. Clin Genet 1992 Dec;42(6):281–7

Craniofrontonasal dysplasia. Kapusta L, et al. Eur J Pediatr 1992 Nov;151(11):837–41

Fryns syndrome: another example of non-lethal outcome with severe mental handicap. Hanssen AM, et al. Genet Couns 1992;3(4):187–93

MCA/MR syndrome in two female siblings: new entity or variant examples of Coffin–Lowry versus Atkin–Flaitz syndromes? Jans A, et al. Genet Couns 1992;3(3):139–43

Kabuki make-up (Niikawa–Kuroki) syndrome in a girl presenting with vitiligo vulgaris, cleft palate, somatic and psychomotor retardation and facial dysmorphism [letter] Schrander-Stumpel C, et al. Genet Couns 1993;4(1):71–2

Perspectives on holoprosencephaly: Part II. Central nervous system, craniofacial anatomy, syndrome commentary, diagnostic approach, and experimental studies. Cohen MM Jr, et al. J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol 1992 Oct–Dec; 12(4):196–244 (241 ref.)

Craniofacial abnormalities in 52 school-age and adult patients with cleidocranial dysplasia. Jensen BL, et al. J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol 1993 Apr–Jun;13(2):98–108

Combined mandibular vertical ramus and body step osteotomies for correction of unusual skeletal and occlusal anomalies. Stoelinga PJ, et al. J Craniomaxillofac Surg 1992 Aug–Sep;20(6):233–43

Profound mental retardation, characteristic facies with midfacial hypoplasia and premature frontotemporal balding, muscular hypotrophy, and small patellae in two unrelated male patients. Fryns JP, et al. J Med Genet 1993 Apr;30(4):319–21

A new X linked syndrome with mental retardation and craniofacial dysmorphism? Hyde-Forster I, et al. J Med Genet 1992 Oct;29(10):736–8

Hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia, central nervous system malformation, and distinct facial features: confirmation of a distinct entity? Soekarman D, et al. J Med Genet 1993 Mar;30(3):245–7

Brachymorphism–onychodysplasia–dysphalangism syndrome. Verloes A, et al. J Med Genet 1993 Feb; 30(2):158–61

Ocular manifestations of deformational frontal plagiocephaly. Fredrick DR, et al. J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1993 Mar–Apr;30(2):92–5

Maturational dysautonomia and facial anomalies associated with esophageal atresia: support for neural crest involvement. Cozzi F, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1993 Jun; 28(6):798–801

Fraser's syndrome. Agashe AP, et al. J Postgrad Med 1992 Oct–Dec;38(4):209–10, 208

The arthropathy of hereditary arthroophthalmopathy (Stickler syndrome). Lewkonia RM. J Rheumatol 1992 Aug;19(8):1271–5 (32 ref.)

Constitutional interstitial deletion of 17(p11.2) (Smith–Magenis syndrome): a clinically recognizable microdeletion syndrome. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Fischer H, et al. Klin Padiatr 1993 May–Jun;205(3):162–6 (23 ref.)

A mouse model of greig cephalopolysyndactyly syndrome: the extra-toesJ mutation contains an intragenic deletion of the Gli3 gene. Hui CC, et al. Nat Genet 1993 Mar; 3(3):241–6

A case of neurocristopathy that manifests facial clefting and maxillary duplication. Cameron AC, et al. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1993 Mar;75(3):338–42

Computer-assisted three-dimensional planning in craniofacial surgery. Altobelli DE, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Sep; 92(4):576–85; discussion 586–7

Preoperative and postoperative imaging evaluation of patients with maxillofacial deformities. Wolford LM, et al. Radiol Clin North Am 1993 Jan;31(1):221–31

Craniometric measurements of craniofacial malformations in the X-linked hypophosphatemic (Hyp) mouse on two different genetic backgrounds: C57BL/6J and B6C3H. Gonzalez CD, et al. Teratology 1992 Dec;46(6):605–13

Serotonin as a regulator of craniofacial morphogenesis: site specific malformations following exposure to serotonin uptake inhibitors. Shuey DL, et al. Teratology 1992 Oct; 46(4):367–78

[Cranio-maxillofacial abnormalities] Höltje WJ. Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl 1993;1:39–58 (31 ref.) (Ger)

[3-dimensional imaging diagnosis with a personal computer] Fuhrmann R, et al. Fortschr Kieferorthop 1993 Apr; 54(2):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Genetic-morphologic fatal syndromes. Fetal akinesia sequence (Pena–Shokeir syndrome I)] Henkel KE, et al. Pathologe 1993 Jul;14(4):216–8 (Ger)

[Genetic-morphologic fatal syndromes. Cerebro-oculo-facioskeletal syndrome (Pena–Shokeir syndrome II)] Henkel KE, et al. Pathologe 1993 Jul; 14(4):219–20 (Ger)

[Genetic morphological fatal syndrome. Smith–Lemli–Opitz syndrome] Henkel KE, et al. Pathologe 1993 Mar; 14(2):91–2 (Ger)

[Genetic morphological fatal syndromes. The Fryns syndrome] Henkel KE, et al. Pathologe 1993 Mar; 14(2):92–3 (Ger)

[Fatal genetic-morphologic syndromes. The campomelic

syndrome] Henkel KE, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 May; 14(3):162–4 **(Ger)**

[Bone clefts of the median facial structures. An anatomical study] De Gioanni PP, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1992 Sep; 41(9):357–62 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Multiple pterygium syndrome: description of a new clinical case] Galasso C, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Jan–Feb; 15(1):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Measurement of normal eyeball position and its application for evaluation of exophthalmos in craniofacial synostosis] Imai K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;92(4):588–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Seckel syndrome: study of 2 new cases] Martínez Algora MA, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Jul;39(1):65–8 **(Spa)**

[Fryns syndrome: report of the first case in the national literature] Rentería-Ibarra M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Sep;50(9):666–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Submentovertex cephalometric norms in male Chinese subjects. Lew KK, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Mar;103(3):247–52

Brief communication: measurement size, precision, and reliability in craniofacial anthropometry: bigger is better. Jamison PL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Apr; 90(4):495–500

Zuttiyeh face: a view from the East. Sohn S, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Jul;91(3):325–47

Variation of the superior facial profile in skulls of Brazilians. Alves N, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1992 Jun; 76(233):3–6

Underbite and the scaling of facial dimensions in colobine monkeys. Emel LM, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1992; 58(4):177–89

Geometrical interpretation for abnormal facial behaviour with possible correction of angle S-N-A and S-N-B. Sarhan OA, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1993 Mar;20(2):233–9

Flatness of facial skeletons in Siberian and other circum-Pacific populations. Ishida H. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1992 Jun;79(1):53–67

[The segments of facial profiles: cutaneous and osseous. Sex differences using canonical correlations] Nazat D, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1992 Jun;76(233):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The canonical correlation of the cutaneous-skeletal relation of the facial profile, in each of the 2 sexes] Salmon JP, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1991;62 Pt 3:1077–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlation between properties of body build and head and face dimensions] Deriabin VE. **Biol Nauki** 1993;(2):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Differential and stage dependent effects of retinoic acid on chondrogenesis and synthesis of extracellular matrix macromolecules in chick craniofacial mesenchyme in vitro. Sakai A, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 Dec;52(1):19–32

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Influence of asymmetric occlusal relationships and decreased maxillary width on the growth of the facial skeleton in the guinea pig. Isotupa KP, et al. **Anat Anz** 1992 Oct; 174(5):447–51

Experimental effects of bone plating in infancy on craniomaxillofacial skeletal growth. Eppley BL, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 Mar;30(2):164–9

Effect on craniofacial growth of simultaneous cleft lip and palate repair [letter] Alkhairy F. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Aug;92(2):379–80

[Physiology of craniofacial development] Limme M. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1993;47(2):93–101 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Ten-year statistics and observation of facial bone fracture. Muraoka M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991; 486:217–23

Midfacial fractures in the pediatric population. Thaller SR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Oct;29(4):348–52

Comparative postoperative infection rates in midfacial trauma using intermaxillary fixation, wire fixation, and rigid internal fixation implants. Macias JD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Mar;119(3):308–9

Strategies for regenerating bone of the craniofacial complex. Hollinger J. **Bone** 1993 May–Jun;14(3):575–80 (46 ref.)

Ophthalmic consequences of mid-facial trauma. Dutton GN, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 1):86–9

The functional case for miniplates in maxillofacial surgery. Hayter JP, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Apr; 22(2):91–6 (26 ref.)

Maxillofacial fractures in a Norwegian district. Torgersen S, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Dec;21(6):335–8

Extrusion of a microplate: an unusual complication of osteosynthesis. Macleod SP, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1992 Oct;20(7):303–4

Maxillofacial trauma: influence of HIV infection. Martínez-Gimeno C, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1992 Oct;20(7):297–302

A new prospect on the approach to open, complex, craniofacial trauma. Robotti E, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1992 Apr–Jun;36(2):89–99

Pediatric facial injuries associated with all-terrain vehicles. Demas PN, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Dec; 50(12):1280–3

The primary treatment of frontobasal and midfacial fractures in patients with head injuries. Piotrowski WP. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Dec;50(12):1264–8

Complications associated with rigid internal fixation of facial bone fractures. Zachariades N, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Mar;51(3):275–8; discussion 278–9

Management of windshield facial injuries. Chou CK, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar; 9(3):153–61

Association of skull base and facial fractures. Slupchynskyj OS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Nov;102(11):1247–50

Analysis and results of treatment of established posttraumatic facial deformities. Cohen SR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Oct;90(4):574–84

The fate of plates and screws after facial fracture reconstruction. Francel TJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Oct;90(4):568–73

Human immunodeficiency virus status in facial fracture patients. Hughes LA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr; 91(4):577–80

Nasotracheal intubation in patients with facial fractures [letter] Taher AA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Dec; 90(6):1119–20

Care of maxillofacial injuries: survey of plastic surgeons. Thaller SR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Oct;90(4):562–7

Clinical significance of 3-dimensional computed tomography (3-D CT) performed in maxillofacial trauma. Min YG, et al. **Rhinol Suppl** 1992;14:162–6

Rigid facial skeletal fixation: advances in treatment. Prysi MF, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Jun;82(6):727–32, 735

[Application of 3 dimensional computer tomography to maxillofacial surgery] Ma WG. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul; 27(4):195–7, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Laterosubmental tracheal intubation. An alternative method to nasal-oral intubation or tracheostomy in single-step treatment of panfacial multiple fractures or osteotomies] Hönig JF, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Apr;42(4):256–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of 2- and 3-dimensional computed tomography in the diagnosis and classification of midfacial and orbital fractures] Fürst G, et al. **Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd Zentralbl** 1992; 80(4):199–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of fractures of the face] Shoshani Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Dec 1;123(11):456–8, 507 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The role of the genotype in the development of suppurative inflammatory complications in trauma to the facial bones] Grigor'iants LA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis of fractures of the anterior cranial fossa in craniofacial trauma] Fregatov ID, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1992 Nov–Dec;(6):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Histomorphologic features of the nasal cavity of pigs exposed to Pasteurella multocida type-D dermonecrotic toxin. Ghoshal NG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 May;54(5):738–42

Comparative cephalometric analysis in patients with X-chromosome aneuploidy. Babić M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Feb;38(2):179–83

A three dimensional analysis of soft and hard tissue changes following bimaxillary orthognathic surgery in skeletal III patients. McCance AM, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Oct;30(5):305–12

Facial balance in cleft lip and palate. II. Cleft lip and palate and secondary deformities. Markus AF, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Oct;30(5):296–304 (11 ref.)

Progressive hemifacial atrophy (Romberg's disease): skeletal involvement and treatment. Moore MH, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jan;46(1):39–44

Relationship between cleft severity and dentocraniofacial morphology in Japanese subjects with isolated cleft palate and complete unilateral cleft lip and palate. Suzuki A, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 Mar;30(2):175–81

Craniofacial patterning in Klinefelter (47 XXY) adults. Brown T, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1993 Jun;15(3):185–94

Changes in dentofacial morphology in skeletal Class III children treated by a modified maxillary protraction headgear and a chin cup: a longitudinal cephalometric appraisal. Takada K, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1993 Jun; 15(3):211–21

Fibrous dysplasia. Kearns D, et al. **Head Neck** 1992 Nov–Dec;14(6):510–2

Shape of the craniofacial complex in children with Turner syndrome. Rongen-Westerlaken C, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1992 Dec;20(4):185–90

The benign fibroosseous lesion: its association with paranasal sinus mucoceles and its MR appearance. Som PM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):871–6

Typical changes in the viscerocranium in acromegaly [letter; comment]Ousterhout DK. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1992 Dec;20(8):362. Comment on: J Craniomaxillofac Surg 1991 Nov;19(8):332–40.

MRI in craniofacial fibrous dysplasia. Casselman JW, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(3):234–7

Evaluation of the correlation box (Segner) for characterization of the facial skeleton. Järvinen SH. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1992;88(1–2):39–48

Measurement of the midface symmetry in trauma and reconstructive surgery. Koch A, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1993;94(3):174–7

Adaptation of facial architecture in the Toulouse deformity (23.10.92). Janot F, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1993;15(1):75–6

[The craniofacial architecture of class III malocclusion using the Coben analysis] Vallée-Cussac V. **Orthod Fr** 1991;62 Pt 3:995–1018 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiation osteitis of the facial bones. Som PM. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):310–1

Advances in maxillofacial imaging. DelBalso AM, et al. **Curr Probl Diagn Radiol** 1993 May–Jun;22(3):91–142 (89 ref.)

Preoperative and postoperative imaging evaluation of patients with maxillofacial deformities. Wolford LM, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1993 Jan;31(1):221–31

[The value of 2- and 3-dimensional computed tomography in the diagnosis and classification of midfacial and orbital fractures] Fürst G, et al. **Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd Zentralbl** 1992; 80(4):199–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial experience with digital luminescence radiography in the radiological diagnosis of the visceral cranium] Wahlmann UW, et al. **Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd Zentralbl** 1992;80(4):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[3-dimensional imaging diagnosis with a personal computer] Fuhrmann R, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1993 Apr; 54(2):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

The use of particulate hydroxyapatite and plaster of Paris in aesthetic and reconstructive surgery. Georgiade NG, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Spring;17(2):85–92

The Minotaur syndrome: plastic surgery of the facial skeleton. Morselli PG. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Spring; 17(2):99–102

Bone autografting of the craniofacial skeleton: clinical and biological considerations. Arden RL, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1992 Nov–Dec;13(6):328–41 (105 ref.)

Comprehensive correction of the craniofacial deformity in achondroplastic dwarfism. Denny AD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Dec;29(6):550–8

The role of alloplastic skeletal modification in the reconstruction of facial burns. Wellisz T, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jun;30(6):531–6

Conjunctival prolapse following craniofacial surgery [letter; comment] Patrinely JR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct; 110(10):1359. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1991 Nov;109(11):1614.

Lag screw fixation in the upper craniomaxillofacial skeleton. Frodel JL Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Mar;119(3):297–304 (17 ref.)

Facial skeletal augmentation using hydroxyapatite cement. Shindo ML, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Feb;119(2):185–90

Extended access/internal approaches for the management of facial trauma. Shumrick KA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Oct; 118(10):1105–12; discussion 1113–4

A preliminary study into the uses of anorganic bone in oral and maxillofacial surgery. Hislop WS, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jun;31(3):149–53

Facial balance in cleft lip and palate. II. Cleft lip and palate and secondary deformities. Markus AF, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Oct;30(5):296–304 (11 ref.)

Cosmetic extensile exposure of the facial skeleton. Wedgwood D. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Oct; 30(5):323–5 (14 ref.)

Mid-facial sensation following craniofacial surgery. Lawrence JE, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Oct;45(7):519–22

Midface advancement by gradual distraction. Rachmiel A, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;46(3):201–7

The functional case for miniplates in maxillofacial surgery. Hayter JP, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Apr; 22(2):91–6 (26 ref.)

Preservation of olfaction in anterior craniofacial approaches. Spetzler RF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jul;79(1):48–52

Diagnosis and treatment of retrobulbar hemorrhage. Bailey WK, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jul;51(7):780–2

Tibial autogenous cancellous bone as an alternative donor site in maxillofacial surgery: a preliminary report. Catone GA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Dec;50(12):1258–63

Bone-anchored reconstruction of the irradiated head and neck cancer patient. Granström G, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Apr;108(4):334–43

Split-thickness bone grafts in complex craniofacial reconstructions. Goodrich JT, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1992;18(4):195–201

Augmentation of the craniofacial skeleton with porous hydroxyapatite granules. Byrd HS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jan;91(1):15–22; discussion 23–6

Complications with facial advancement: a comparison between the Le Fort III and monobloc advancements.

Fearon JA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 May;91(6):990–5

Refinements in pterygomaxillary dissociation for total midface osteotomies: instrumentation, technique, and CT scan analysis. Posnick JC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jan;91(1):167–72

The monobloc frontofacial advancement: do the pluses outweigh the minuses? Wolfe SA, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 May;91(6):977–87; discussion 988–9

Rigid facial skeletal fixation: advances in treatment. Prysi MF, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Jun;82(6):727–32, 735

[Osteosynthesis of the middle third of the face. A comparative analysis of screws inserted with or without preliminary tapping] Bähr W.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1993;94(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of the metabolic disorders during prolonged craniofacial surgery] Gritsuk SF. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The removal of a giant craniofacial teratoma with plastic repair of the defect in the base of the skull] Gabibov GA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1992 Jul–Oct;(4–5):35–6 **(Rus)**

FACIAL DERMATOSES

The red face: lupus erythematosus. Jabłonska S, et al.
Clin Dermatol 1993 Apr–Jun;11(2):253–60 (39 ref.)

The red face: chronic actinic dermatitis. Menagé HD, et al.
Clin Dermatol 1993 Apr–Jun;11(2):297–305 (58 ref.)

The red face: atopic dermatitis. Mirensky YM.
Clin Dermatol 1993 Apr–Jun;11(2):235–42 (56 ref.)

The red face: seborrheic dermatitis. Rebora A, et al.
Clin Dermatol 1993 Apr–Jun;11(2):243–51 (82 ref.)

The red face: rosacea. Rebora A. **Clin Dermatol** 1993 Apr–Jun;11(2):225–34 (120 ref.)

The red face: dermatomyositis. Stonecipher MR, et al.
Clin Dermatol 1993 Apr–Jun;11(2):261–73 (98 ref.)

Diagnosis and management of orofacial herpes simplex virus infections. Miller CS, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1992 Oct; 36(4):879–95 (66 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The medullary dorsal horn. A site of action of morphine in producing facial scratching in monkeys. Thomas DA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Sep;79(3):548–54

Penicillamine–induced pseudoxanthoma elasticum–like skin changes requiring rhytidectomy. Narron GH, et al.
Ann Plast Surg 1992 Oct;29(4):367–70

The red face: drugs, chemicals and other causes. Fellner MJ, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1993 Apr–Jun;11(2):315–8 (16 ref.)

F D & C yellow 11 in lipstick. Calnan CD.
Contact Dermatitis 1975;1(2):121

Compound allergy to a cosmetic. Calnan CD.
Contact Dermatitis 1975;1(2):123

Rubber sensitivity presenting as eyelid oedema. Calnan CD.
Contact Dermatitis 1975;1(2):124–5

Active sensitization to para and balsam of Peru. Calnan CD.
Contact Dermatitis 1975;1(2):126–7

Allergic contact dermatitis from cetyl pyridinium chloride in latex gloves. Castelain M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Feb;28(2):118

Contact allergy to ophthalmic dipivalyl epinephrine hydrochloride: demonstration by patch testing. Gaspari AA. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Jan;28(1):35–7

Contact allergy due to 4–N,N–dimethylaminobenzene diazonium chloride and thiourea in diazo copy paper. Geier J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 May;28(5):304–5

Occupational allergic contact dermatitis from epoxy varnishes. Ortiz–Frutos FJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 May;28(5):297–8

Contact dermatitis from glyceryl di–isostearate. Tanaka M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Jul;29(1):41–2

Contact allergy to dibromodicyanobutane in a cosmetic cream. Torres V, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Aug; 27(2):114–5

Allergic contact dermatitis from nickel in an eye pencil. Zemba C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Aug;27(2):116

Four flushers: topical agents producing facial flushing simulating the systemic variety [news] Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1993 Apr;51(4):225–7

Exogenous ochronosis. Snider RL, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Apr;28(4):662–4

Neutrophilic eccrine hidradenitis. Thorisdottir K, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 May;28(5 Pt 1):775–7

COMPLICATIONS

A young woman with a photosensitive butterfly facial rash, fatigue, anemia, and positive antinuclear antibody. Sontheimer RD. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Jun;36(6):871–4

Pyoderma faciale in a patient with Crohn's disease. McHenry PM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Nov;17(6):460–2

Ipsilateral Coat's reaction in the eye of a child with en coup de sabre morphoea—a case report. Neki AS, et al.
Indian J Ophthalmol 1992 Oct–Dec;40(4):115–6

Systemic sclerosis associated with disseminated discoid lupus erythematosus. Hayakawa K, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Jun;32(6):440–1

[Multiple trichoepithelioma, cylindroma, miliaria and carcinomatous transformation] Carsuzaa F, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1992;119(10):746–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adie's syndrome and "coup de sabre" scleroderma (letter)] Harlé JR, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(9):677 **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous splenic rupture associated with facial erysipelas] Pappo I, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Apr 1; 124(7):410–1, 455 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A rare case of tuberculosis of the maxilla, zygomatic region, maxillary sinus and facial skin in a patient with diabetes mellitus] Klaudel A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Apr; 45(7–8):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

The focal facial dermal dysplasias: report of a kindred and a proposed new classification. Kowalski DC, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Oct;27(4):575–82 (15 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Chromomycosis on the nose. Chromomycosis. Gross DJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Dec;127(12):1831–2, 1834–5

Pyoderma faciale. A review and report of 20 additional cases: is it rosacea? Plewig G, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Dec; 128(12):1611–7 (23 ref.)

Rupia syphilitica [letter] Schlossberg D, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1993 Apr;129(4):514–5

Contact dermatitis of the eyelids from resorcinol in an ophthalmic ointment. Massone L, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1993 Jul;29(1):49

Recognition of worrisome facial conditions by the dentist. Kutcher MJ, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1992 Oct; 36(4):967–85 (10 ref.)

Facial lesions in an art student with a history of herpes. Cirigliano MD, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Jun 15; 28(6):84–6

Facial cellulitis–like Sweet's syndrome in acute myelogenous leukemia [letter; comment] Tercedor J, et al.
Int J Dermatol 1992 Aug;31(8):598–9. Comment on: Int J Dermatol 1991 Sep;30(9):644–7.

Follicular keratosis of the chin [letter; comment] Brenner S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Dec;27(6 Pt 1):1032. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Jan;26(1):134–5.

Follicular keratosis of the chin [letter; comment] Padilha–Gonçalves A. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Dec;27(6 Pt 1):1032. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Jan;26(1):134–5.

[Facial granuloma] Perrin C, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1992;119(6–7):509–16 (80 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic problem. Angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia] Bunse T, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Apr;44(4):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A lupus–vulgaris like atypical mycobacteriosis caused by Mycobacterium xenopi (lupus xenopi)] Kiehl P, et al.
Hautarzt 1992 Sep;43(9):569–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pneumococcal cellulitis] Kassa A, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 Dec;60(9–10):285–7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unilateral "nevoid" spider nevi] Trüeb RM, et al. **Vasa** 1993; 22(1):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Improvement of trigeminal neurotrophic ulceration with pimozide in a cognitively impaired elderly woman—a case report. Mayer RD, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Mar; 18(2):171–3

Perioral dermatitis in childhood. Manders SM, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Nov;27(5 Pt 1):688–92

Topical isotretinoin for photodamaged skin. Sendagorta E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Dec;27(6 Pt 2):S15–8

Treatment of nonhairy melanocytic macules by dermabrasion and topical application of 5% hydroquinone monobenzyl ether cream. Tezuka T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 May;28(5 Pt 1):771–2

The effect of Vivida cream as compared with placebo cream in the treatment of sun–damaged or age–damaged facial skin. Lassus A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1992 Sep;20(5):381–91

Therapeutic effect in 216 cases of acne, chloasma, and flat condyloma treated with mould–like masks containing Chinese drugs. Li X, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1992 Dec; 12(4):259–62

[Oral tetracycline—treatment of acne. Rapid facial improvement, but back lesions are more difficult to treat] Mobacken H. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Aug 25;90(34):2755–7 **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

The "red face"—a warning sign of malignant melanoma? [letter] Brenner S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992 Nov;72(6):464

Skin necrosis following continuous positive airway pressure with a face mask. Smurthwaite GJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Feb;48(2):147–8

The red face: physical erythemas. Andreassi L, et al.
Clin Dermatol 1993 Apr–Jun;11(2):283–8 (36 ref.)

The red face: contact and photocontact dermatitis. Dooms–Goossens A. **Clin Dermatol** 1993 Apr–Jun; 11(2):289–95

The red face: flushing disorders. Wilkin JK.
Clin Dermatol 1993 Apr–Jun;11(2):211–23 (103 ref.)

Allergic contact dermatitis from chironomids. Brasch J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 May;26(5):317–20

Clinical, immunological and bacteriological evaluation of adverse reactions to skin–penetrating titanium implants in the head and neck region. Holgers KM, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1992 Jul;27(1):1–7

Photoaggravated allergic contact dermatitis due to topical thiabendazole. Izu R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Apr; 28(4):243–4

Contact allergy to topical budesonide in nasal spray. Jorro G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Apr;28(4):254

Multiple contact sensitivity to eyedrops. Lewis FM, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1993 Apr;28(4):246–7

Occupational contact dermatitis from triglycidyl isocyanurate in a powder paint sprayer. McFadden JP, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Apr;28(4):251

Contact allergy to cane reed in a clarinettist. McFadden JP, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Aug;27(2):117

Facial contact dermatitis due to black rubber. McKenna KE, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Apr;26(4):270–1

Cross–reactivity with Tagetes in Arnica contact eczema. Pirker C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Apr;26(4):217–9

Allergic contact dermatitis from multiple sources of MCI/MI biocide and formaldehyde in a printer. Reid CM, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1993 Apr;28(4):252–3

Allergic contact dermatitis from topical mafenide. Sanz de Galdeano C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Apr;28(4):249

Ectopic contact dermatitis from ethyl cyanoacrylate instant adhesives. Tomb RR, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Apr; 28(4):206–8

Allergic contact dermatitis (caused by rubber cosmetic sponges) simulating cosmetic dermatitis. Fisher AA.
Cutis 1993 May;51(5):320–1

Smoking and the skin. Francès C. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Nov; 31(11):779–80

Reactive lentiginous hyperpigmentation after cryosurgery for lentigo maligna. Böhler–Sommeregger K, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Oct;27(4):523–6

Scalp and facial edema preceding Schönlein–Henoch syndrome by 28 days [letter] Ceyhan M.
Pediatr Dermatol 1992 Sep;9(3):311

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia associated with dermatomyositis in a child [letter] Millot F, et al.
Pediatr Dermatol 1993 Jun;10(2):199–200

Acquired zinc deficiency in association with anorexia nervosa: case report and review of the literature. Van Voorhees AS, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1992 Sep;9(3):268–71 (25 ref.)

[Ulceronecrotic lesion of the face revealing Horton's disease (letter)] Jeanmaire H, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Nov 14; 21(38):1820 **(Fre)**

[Trigeminal neurotrophic ulcer and vascular disorders of the brain stem. A clinico–electrophysiological study] Somma–Mauvais H, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992; 148(11):708–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

The red face: photogenodermatoses. Jung EG.
Clin Dermatol 1993 Apr–Jun;11(2):275–81 (10 ref.)

Familial erythromelanosis follicularis faciei et colli—an autosomal recessive mode of inheritance. Yañez S, et al.
Clin Exp Dermatol 1993 May;18(3):283–5

Erythromelanosis follicularis faciei et colli: a genetic disorder? [letter] Acay MC. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Jul; 32(7):542

Peculiar facial erythematosquamous lesions in two siblings with cyclical summer improvement and winter relapse: a variant of keratosis lichenoides chronica? Arata J, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 May;28(5 Pt 2):870–3

The focal facial dermal dysplasias: report of a kindred and a proposed new classification. Kowalski DC, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Oct;27(4):575–82 (15 ref.)

HISTORY

The red face: historical considerations. Crissey JT, et al.
Clin Dermatol 1993 Apr–Jun;11(2):197–201

IMMUNOLOGY

Contact urticaria from a worm (Nereis diversicolor). Camarasa JG, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Apr; 28(4):248–9

METABOLISM

Normolipaemic plane xanthomas: an association with increased vascular permeability and serum lipoprotein(a) concentration. Wilkinson SM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 May;17(3):211–3

MICROBIOLOGY

In situ hybridization analysis of human papillomavirus in orofacial lesions using a consensus biotinylated probe. Miller CS, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Jun;15(3):256–9

The red face: erysipelas. Grosshans EM. **Clin Dermatol** 1993 Apr–Jun;11(2):307–13 (21 ref.)

Tinea faciei. Cirillo–Hyland V, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Jul;29(1):119–20

Primary cutaneous cryptococcosis as the presenting manifestation of AIDS. Song IC, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Dec;90(6):1065–7

PARASITOLOGY

Granulomatous rosacea associated with Demodex folliculorum. Amichai B, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;

31(10):718–9
Demodicidosis in a child with leukemia. Sahn EE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Nov;27(5 Pt 2):799–801
Dermatobia hominis infestation: a case report. Lowry MA, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Dec;157(12):683–4

PATHOLOGY

Multiple facial, neck, and upper trunk papules in a black child. Childhood granulomatous perioral dermatitis with involvement of the neck and upper trunk. Hansen KK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Oct;128(10):1396–7, 1399
A solitary plaque of the cheek—granuloma faciale. Kolbusz RV, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 May;129(5):634–5, 637
Centrifugal lipodystrophy of the face mimicking progressive lipodystrophy. Hagari Y, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Oct; 127(4):407–10
Milia cysts along the nasal groove in a child. Del-Río E, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 May;18(3):289–90
Epidermolysis bullosa acquisita presenting with localized facial blisters. Lee CW, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Sep; 17(5):363–5
Lichen planus follicularis tumidus with cysts and comedones. Vázquez García J, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Sep; 17(5):346–8
Erythromelanosis follicularis faciei et colli. Janniger CK. **Cutis** 1993 Feb;51(2):91–2
A facial variant of steatocystoma multiplex. Requena L, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Jun;51(6):449–52 (13 ref.)
Pseudofolliculitis barbae associated with an unusual hair whorl. Ross EV, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Feb;51(2):107–8
Lupus miliaris disseminatus faciei—pathologic study of early, fully developed, and late lesions. el Darouti M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Jul;32(7):508–11
Unilateral facial telangiectasia macularis eruptiva perstans. Gonzalez-Castro U, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Feb; 32(2):123–4
Nodular fasciitis of the dermis. Lai FM, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Feb;20(1):66–9
Keratoacanthoma with glandular proliferation. Akiyama M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Feb;20(2):109–13
Trichilemmal carcinoma occurring in a lesion of solar keratosis. Misago N, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Jun; 20(6):358–64 (29 ref.)
[Facial erysipelas] Gyldenkerne GJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Aug 2;155(31):2411–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Deep lupus erythematosus in children] Bachmeyer C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(8):535–41 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Elastosis perforans serpiginosa. Considerations on the pathogenesis based on a typical case] Kretzschmar L, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Oct;43(10):640–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Localized cicatricial bullous pemphigoid of the Brunsting-Perry type] Kurzhals G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Feb;44(2):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Unusual subcutaneous sarcoidosis of the face. Ho VT, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Nov-Dec;13(6):1619–21

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy of giant aggressive keratoacanthomas. Goldschmidt H, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Sep; 129(9):1162–5

SURGERY

Penicillamine-induced pseudoxanthoma elasticum-like skin changes requiring rhytidectomy. Narron GH, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Oct;29(4):367–70
Light cautery and EMLA in the treatment of chloracne lesions. Yip J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Mar;128(3):313–6
Necrotising fasciitis in the head and neck region [see comments] Maqbool M, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Aug-Sep;45(6):481–3. Comment in: Br J Plast Surg 1993 Mar;46(2):176. Comment in: Br J Plast Surg 1993 Jun;46(4):345–6.
Treatment of telangiectases and other benign vascular lesions with the 577 nm pulsed dye laser. Gonzalez E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Aug;27(2 Pt 1):220–6
Treatment of nonhairy melanocytic macules by dermabrasion and topical application of 5% hydroquinone monobenzyl ether cream. Tezuka T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 May;28(5 Pt 1):771–2
Trichloroacetic acid peel of molluscum contagiosum in immunocompromised patients. Garrett SJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Oct;18(10):855–8
Comparison of the flashlamp pulsed dye laser with the argon tunable dye laser with robotized handpiece for facial telangiectasia. Ross M, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1993; 13(3):374–8
Complication of cryotherapy [letter] Collins AG. **Med J Aust** 1992 Dec 7-21;157(11-12):843
[Clinical observation of face peeling treatment for ephelides and phenol excretion in urine] Zhao QM. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;8(3):179–81, 247 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Keloid cicatrix of the face and neck. Apropos of 81 cases treated in Dakar] Ribault L, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1992 Mar;37(2):202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Botulinum toxin for the treatment of hyperfunctional lines of the face. Blitzer A, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Sep;119(9):1018–22
[Therapy of verrucae vulgares in the immune suppressed patient] Ramme K. **Hautarzt** 1993 Jan;44(1):49–50 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

The red face in domestic animals. Fondati A. **Clin Dermatol** 1993 Apr-Jun;11(2):203–10 (24 ref.)

FACIAL EXPRESSION

The Minotaur syndrome: plastic surgery of the facial skeleton. Morselli PG. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Spring; 17(2):99–102
Left tympanic segment facial nerve neuroma and hearing loss, but normal facial function [letter] Nissen RL. **Am J Otol** 1993 Jan;14(1):98–9
Facial expression and emotion. Ekman P. **Am Psychol** 1993 Apr;48(4):384–92 (50 ref.)
Recognition of facial expressions of emotion by persons with mental retardation. A matched comparison study. McAlpine C, et al. **Behav Modif** 1992 Oct;16(4):543–58
Enhancing the ability of adults with mental retardation to recognize facial expressions of emotion. McAlpine C, et al. **Behav Modif** 1992 Oct;16(4):559–73
Right hemisphere facial expressivity during natural conversation. Blonder LX, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1993 Jan; 21(1):44–56
Developmental changes in the recognition and comprehension of facial expression: implications for frontal lobe function. Kolb B, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1992 Sep; 20(1):74–84
Perception of human chimeric faces by chimpanzees: evidence for a right hemisphere advantage. Morris RD, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1993 Jan;21(1):111–22
Anomia for facial expressions: neuropsychological mechanisms and anatomical correlates. Rapcsak SZ, et al. **Brain Lang** 1993 Aug;45(2):233–52
Adult tactile stimulation during face-to-face interactions modulates five-month-olds' affect and attention. Stack DM, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Dec;63(6):1509–25
Developmental change in infant categorization: the perception of correlations among facial features. Younger B. **Child Dev** 1992 Dec;63(6):1526–35
Subjective mood state and perception of emotion in chimeric faces. Harris LJ, et al. **Cortex** 1992 Sep;28(3):471–81
Laterality for facial expressions: does the sex of the subject interact with the sex of the stimulus face? Hugdahl K, et al. **Cortex** 1993 Jun;29(2):325–31
Visual discrimination and recognition of facial expressions of anger, fear, and surprise in 4- to 6-month-old infants. Serrano JM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1992 Sep;25(6):411–25
Automatic-voluntary dissociation: an unusual facial paresis in a patient with probable multiple sclerosis. Eblen F, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992;242(2-3):93–5
Facial expression and emotional face recognition in schizophrenia and depression. Gaebel W, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992;242(1):46–52
Role of cerebral hemispheres and regions in processing hemifacial expression of emotion: evidence from brain-damage. Mandal MK, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Apr; 63(3-4):187–95
Understanding of simple and complex emotions in non-retarded children with autism. Capps L, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;33(7):1169–82
Comprehension of affect in context in children with pervasive developmental disorders. Fein D, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;33(7):1157–67
Monkeys and mug shots: cues used by rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta) to recognize a human face. Keating CF, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1993 Jun;107(2):131–9
Parental perception of emotional expressiveness in children with autism. Capps L, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Jun;61(3):475–84
Exposed eye area (EEA) in the expression of various emotions. Mandal MK, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1992 Oct; 119(4):385–9
Perception of facial emotion in schizophrenic and right brain-damaged patients. Borod JC, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Aug;181(8):494–502
Calcium metabolism in Williams-Beuren syndrome. Kruse K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Dec;121(6):902–7
Recurrent dislocation of the patella in Kabuki make-up syndrome. Ikegawa S, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Mar-Apr;13(2):265–7
Behavioral markers and recognizability of the smile of enjoyment. Frank MG, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Jan; 64(1):83–93
Judgments of genuine, suppressed, and faked facial expressions of pain. Poole GD, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Nov;63(5):797–805
They don't all look alike: individuated impressions of other racial groups. Zebrowitz LA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Jul;65(1):85–101
Paranoid and nonparanoid schizophrenic processing of facially displayed affect. Kline JS, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1992 Jul;26(3):169–82
Equivalent perceptual asymmetries for free viewing of positive and negative emotional expressions in chimeric faces. Christman SD, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Jun; 31(6):621–4
Expression is computed separately from facial identity, and it is computed separately for moving and static faces: neuropsychological evidence. Humphreys GW, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Feb;31(2):173–81
Effect of temporomandibular disorder pain duration on facial expressions and verbal report of pain. LeResche L, et al. **Pain** 1992 Dec;51(3):289–95
The consistency of facial expressions of pain: a comparison across modalities. Prkachin KM. **Pain** 1992 Dec; 51(3):297–306
Dissociating spontaneous and deliberate expressions of pain: signal detection analyses. Prkachin KM. **Pain** 1992 Oct; 51(1):57–65
Gender differences in accuracy of identification and rated intensity of facial expressions. Duhaney A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):716–8
Children's understanding of facial expression of emotion: III. Adults' categorical and dimensional responses to children's drawings. Moland M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Aug; 77(1):11–5
The effects of neuroleptics on facial action in schizophrenic patients. Schneider F, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1992 Sep; 25(5):233–9
Posed facial expressions of emotion in schizophrenia and depression. Berenbaum H. **Psychol Med** 1992 Nov; 22(4):929–37
Right hemisphere representation of autonomic conditioning to facial emotional expressions. Johnsen BH, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1993 May;30(3):274–8
Looking at pictures: affective, facial, visceral, and behavioral reactions. Lang PJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1993 May; 30(3):261–73
The psychophysiology of disgust: differentiating negative emotional contexts with facial EMG. Vrana SR. **Psychophysiology** 1993 May;30(3):279–86
Masking the face: recognition of emotional facial expressions as a function of the parameters of backward masking. Esteves F, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1993 Mar;34(1):1–18
Right hemisphere dominance for the production of facial expression in monkeys. Hauser MD. **Science** 1993 Jul 23; 261(5120):475–7
[The discovery of individual physiognomy in modern art] Grimm C. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1993;38:5–10 **(Ger)**
[Recognition of emotions in facial expression of visual half-field images by schizophrenic and depressed patients] Schneider F, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Sep;63(9):545–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of the cardiofacial syndrome (Cayler's syndrome)] D'Addio AP, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1993 May;45(5):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Individual differences in the perception of facial expression: the relation to sex difference and cognitive mode] Miura M. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1993 Feb;63(6):409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Face recognition in preschool children: effects of familiarity, facial expression and angle of view] Oyama M. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1992 Oct;63(4):248–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FACIAL HEMIATROPHY

COMPLICATIONS

Localized scleroderma and hemiatrophy in association with antibodies to double-stranded DNA [letter; comment] Larner AJ. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Feb;69(808):166. Comment on: Postgrad Med J 1992 Mar;68(797):216–8.
Progressive facial hemiatrophy with localized scleroderma. Nakazawa A, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1992 Jul; 17(2):85–7
[Facial hemiatrophy, homolateral cervical linear scleroderma and thyroid disease] Claudy AL, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(8):543–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital facial hemiatrophy. Report of two pediatric cases] Nüssgens Z, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Aug;201(2):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

The Parry Romberg syndrome of progressive facial hemiatrophy and linear scleroderma en coup de sabre. Mistaken diagnosis or overlapping conditions? [editorial] Lehman TJ. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;19(6):844–5

METABOLISM

Progressive facial hemiatrophy: report of five cases and biochemical analysis of connective tissue. Sakuraoka K, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;185(3):196–201

PATHOLOGY

Progressive hemifacial atrophy (Romberg's disease): skeletal involvement and treatment. Moore MH, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jan;46(1):39–44
Intracranial findings in progressive facial hemiatrophy. Fry JA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;19(6):956–8
Progressive hemifacial atrophy. Park YW.

Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1993 Jan;108(1):100–1

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Positron emission tomography in hemiparkinsonism–hemiatrophy syndrome. Przedborski S, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:501–5

SURGERY

Aesthetic treatment of Romberg's disease: experience with 35 cases. Iñigo F, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Apr; 46(3):194–200

FACIAL INJURIES

Visual identification from videotape after electronic erasure of mutilating injuries. Perper JA, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Dec;13(4):309–14

Head injury and facial injury: is there an increased risk of cervical spine injury? Hills MW, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Apr; 34(4):549–53; discussion 553–4

Camouflaging hairless areas on the male face by artistic tattoo. Tsur H, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Aug; 92(2):357–60

COMPLICATIONS

Post-traumatic and postoperative peripheral paralysis of the facial nerve. Zachariades N, et al. **Ann Dent** 1993 Summer; 52(1):9–11

Periorbital necrotizing fasciitis: trivial facial injury resulting in cardiac arrest. Kiely PD, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 May–Jun;47(3):169–70

A simple device for nasal tube fixation in facial burns patients. Horng SY, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Mar;46(2):173–4

Post-traumatic sialoceles and mucoceles of the salivary glands. Cholankeril JV, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1993 Jan–Mar; 17(1):41–5

Bradycardia after orbital injury. Case report. Hirjak D, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Feb;22(1):26–7

Posttraumatic facial swelling and draining sinus tract [clinical conference] Ruskin JD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Dec;50(12):1320–3

The traumatic bone cyst: review of literature and report of two cases. Fielding CG. **Mil Med** 1992 Dec;157(12):676–80 (17 ref.)

Traumatic carotico-cavernous fistula presenting as delayed epilepsy. Begley A, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1993 Apr; 62(1):101–4

[Experience with the use of mini-plates in the surgical management of orbital frame fractures] Katona J, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1992 May;85(5):139–42 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Hemorrhagic vascular lesions in facial injuries treated by intravascular embolization: report of two cases] Nishijima Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Sep;21(9):809–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Oral trauma in the emergency department. Bringhurst C, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Sep;11(5):486–90 (45 ref.)

[The clinico-diagnostic aspects of the restorative-reconstructive treatment of patients with defects and deformities of the perioral area] Arzhantsev PZ, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Jul;(7):36–9 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Pediatric facial injuries associated with all-terrain vehicles. Demas PN, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Dec; 50(12):1280–3

ETIOLOGY

Facial injuries from falling: age-dependent characteristics. Shinya K, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 May;30(5):417–23

Massive craniofacial injuries from recreational fireworks: a report of three cases. Hubbard TJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Nov;33(5):767–72

Air bag injuries and occupant protection. Huelke DF, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Dec;33(6):894–8

Facial injuries due to criminal violence: a retrospective study of hospital attenders. Ström C, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1992 Oct;32(4):345–53

[Injuries caused by automobile safety glass] Schmidt G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1992;50:21–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Head injuries in sports—evaluation during admission, follow-up and routine check-ups] Juul R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Mar 20;113(8):955–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

HISTORY

Mona Lisa: the enigma of the smile. Borkowski JE. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Nov;37(6):1706–11

MICROBIOLOGY

Surgical treatment of facial dog bite injuries in children [letter; comment] Van Damme PA. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1992 Dec;20(8):362; discussion 363 . Comment on: J Craniomaxillofac Surg 1992 Feb–Mar;20(2):81–6.

PATHOLOGY

Facial injuries in basketball players. Guyette RF. **Clin Sports Med** 1993 Apr;12(2):247–64 (41 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A biomechanical impact test system for head and facial injury assessment and model development. Harris GF, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1993 Jan;15(1):67–73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of possible accidental facial injuries caused by tracheal tube connectors [letter] Cain MJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Apr;48(4):361

Head and face injuries in bicyclists—with special reference to possible effects of helmet use. Björnstig U, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Dec;33(6):887–93

RADIOGRAPHY

Large caliber bullet stopped by pyriform rim. Ziccardi VB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Oct;74(4):533

Application of high-tech three-dimensional imaging and computer-generated models in complex facial reconstructions with vascularized bone grafts. Rose EH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Feb;91(2):252–64

SURGERY

Self-inflicted midline facial gunshot wounds: the case for a combined craniofacial and microvascular team approach. Denny AD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Dec;29(6):564–70

Emergency free flap reconstruction of a facial gunshot wound. Olding M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jul;31(1):82–6

The role of alloplastic skeletal modification in the reconstruction of facial burns. Wellisz T, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jun;30(6):531–6

Extended access/internal approaches for the management of facial trauma. Shumrick KA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Oct; 118(10):1105–12; discussion 1113–4

Prefabricated flaps for the head and neck: a preliminary report. Costa H, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;46(3):223–7

Treatment of traumatic facial tattoos caused by black gunpowder. Pallua N, et al. **Injury** 1993 Apr;24(4):227–30

Surgical treatment of facial dog bite injuries in children [letter; comment] Ioannides C. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1992 Dec;20(8):362–3. Comment on: J Craniomaxillofac Surg 1992 Feb–Mar;20(2):81–6.

Surgical treatment of facial dog bite injuries in children [letter; comment] Van Damme PA. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1992 Dec;20(8):362; discussion 363 . Comment on: J Craniomaxillofac Surg 1992 Feb–Mar;20(2):81–6.

A new prospect on the approach to open, complex, craniofacial trauma. Robotti E, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1992 Apr–Jun;36(2):89–99

Management of windshield facial injuries. Chou CK, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar; 9(3):153–61

Early single-stage repair of complex craniofacial trauma [letter; comment] Chowdhury K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Feb;32(2):330. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1992 Feb;30(2):166–71; discussion 171–2.

Caring for the Afghan refugees in Peshawar, Pakistan [letter; comment] Lampe H, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Feb; 91(2):379–81. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1991 Jun;87(6):1146. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Feb;89(2):383–6. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 May;89(5):990–1.

Tissue expanders in the lower face and anterior neck in pediatric burn patients: limitations and pitfalls. Neale HW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr;91(4):624–31

Application of high-tech three-dimensional imaging and computer-generated models in complex facial reconstructions with vascularized bone grafts. Rose EH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Feb;91(2):252–64

[Implant materials—what is applicable where and when?] Brunner FX. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1993; 1:311–36 (266 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Frontobasal fractures. Systematic and symptomatic aspects] Schroeder HG. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1993; 1:275–85 **(Ger)**

[Surgical management of frontobasal injuries (including the orbits) by ENT surgeons] Stoll W. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1993;1:287–307 (85 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Personal experience with Ionocem in head- and neck surgery] Thallemer J, et al. **HNO** 1993 Feb;41(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lost faces are restored] Trumpy IG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Feb 28;113(6):744 **(Nor)**

[Late results of stomatologic and ophthalmologic treatment of injuries involving the central part of the face] Jaworska A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Oct;94(10):303–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Oral trauma in the emergency department. Bringhurst C, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Sep;11(5):486–90 (45 ref.)

A randomized, controlled trial comparing a tissue adhesive with suturing in the repair of pediatric facial lacerations. Quinn JV, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jul;22(7):1130–5

Facial trauma. Assessment and treatment. Collins AP, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Sep;21(9):1240–6, 49

Expanding oral plastic splint for burn patients. Yotsuyanagi T, et al. **Burns** 1993 Apr;19(2):131–3

Advances in burn care management: role of the speech-language pathologist. Williams AI, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Nov–Dec;13(6):642–9

The management of gunshot wounds to the face. Dolin J, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Oct;33(4):508–14; discussion 514–5

Inadvertent intraspinal placement of a Foley catheter in severe craniofacial injury with associated atlanto-occipital dislocation: case report. Porras LF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Aug;33(2):310–1; discussion 311–2

Laceration management. Stewart GM, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Aug;9(4):247–50

FACIAL MUSCLES

Treatment of dynamic crow's feet while performing a blepharoplasty. Camirand A. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Winter;17(1):17–21

MRA delineation of the vertebral-basilar system in patients with hemifacial spasm and trigeminal neuralgia. Tien RD, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):34–6

Hemifacial spasm: evaluation by magnetic resonance imaging and magnetic resonance tomographic angiography. Adler CH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Oct;32(4):502–6

Attenuation of facial muscle spasticity with intramuscular phenol neurolysis. Greenbaum MG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Feb;74(2):217–9

Botulinum toxin for hemifacial spasm [letter; comment] Coakham H. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 9;306(6870):144. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Nov 14;305(6863):1169–70.

Treatment of blepharospasm, hemifacial spasm and strabismus with botulinum a toxin. Dai Z, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Jun;105(6):476–80

Botulinum toxin treatment in patients with focal dystonia and hemifacial spasm. A multicenter study of the Italian Movement Disorder Group. Berardelli A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1993 Jun;14(5):361–7

A comparative study of tear secretion in blepharospasm and hemifacial spasm patients treated with botulinum toxin. Price J, et al. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1993 Mar;13(1):67–71

Two hundred and fifty patients with hemifacial spasm treated with botulinum toxin injection. Poungvarin N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Apr;75(4):199–203

Contralateral injections of botulinum A toxin for the treatment of hemifacial spasm to achieve increased facial symmetry. Borodic GE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Dec;90(6):972–7; discussion 978–9

Tetanus, pseudotetanus, or conversion disorder: a diagnostic dilemma? Barnes V, et al. **South Med J** 1993 May; 86(5):591–2

Hemifacial spasm due to tumor, aneurysm, or arteriovenous malformation. Nagata S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Sep; 38(3):204–9

[Neurovascular decompression for hemifacial spasm] Chong YJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug;30(8):483–4, 509 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The treatment of hemifacial spasm using botulinum toxin] Schnyder H, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Jun 16;81(25):819–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of hemifacial spasm with botulinum toxin] Tanaka M, et al. **Masui** 1993 Jun;42(6):883–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemifacial spasm and basilar impression associated with Arnold-Chiari deformity. Report of a case] Leal Filho MB, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1992 Sep;50(3):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The clinical picture and diagnosis of the pharyngofacial form of myasthenia] Skripnichenko DF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992; (9–10):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infantile facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy] Badalian LO, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(3):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

[A case of the cardiofacial syndrome (Cayler's syndrome)] D'Addio AP, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1993 May;45(5):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Interconnections of muscles in the adductor mandibulae complex of birds. Elzanowski A. **Anat Anz** 1993 Feb; 175(1):29–34

DRUG EFFECTS

Botulinum toxin therapy: distant effects on neuromuscular transmission and autonomic nervous system. Girlanda P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;55(9):844–5

INNERVATION

MR imaging of vascular compression in hemifacial spasm. Ushiro K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993; 500:54–7

An HRP study of the location of the motoneurons supplying the tensor veli palatini muscle of the rabbit. Kitamura S, et al. **Anat Anz** 1992 Aug;174(4):353–6

Redirection of the hypoglossal nerve to facial muscles alters central connectivity in human brainstem. Willer JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 30;594(2):301–6

Neurophysiology in the science of speech. Pinelli P. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Oct;5(5):744–55 (68 ref.)
Botulinum toxin: preferred treatment for hemifacial spasm. Flanders M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993;33(4):316–9
Large and small coils in magnetic stimulation of the proximal portion of the facial nerve. Oishi M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993; 33(1):34–7
Single fiber EMG in a congenital myasthenic syndrome associated with facial malformations. Sadeh M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Feb;16(2):177–80
Premotor neurons projecting simultaneously to two orofacial motor nuclei by sending their branched axons. A study with a fluorescent retrograde double–labeling technique in the rat. Li YQ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 2; 152(1–2):29–32
Physiological localization of the facial colliculus during direct surgery on an intrinsic brain stem lesion. Katsuta T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 May;32(5):861–3; comment 863
Critical view of facial and trigeminal motor conduction studies using transcranial magnetic stimulation. Schmid UD, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1993; 144(3):209–10
[Electrophysiologic studies of the pattern of lesions of mimetic muscles in Bell's palsy] Laskawi R, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Apr;72(4):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Botulinum toxin for the treatment of hyperfunctional lines of the face. Blitzer A, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Sep;119(9):1018–22
Facial balance in cleft lip and palate. II. Cleft lip and palate and secondary deformities. Markus AF, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Oct;30(5):296–304 (11 ref.)
Blepharospasm hemifacial spasm and tremors possibly due to isolated caudate nucleus lesions. Arunabh, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Oct;40(10):687–9
Magnetic resonance imaging and angiography in hemifacial spasm. Felber S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(5):413–6

PHYSIOLOGY

EMG study of the anterior, superior and posterior auricular muscles in man. Bérzin F, et al. **Anat Anz** 1993 Apr; 175(2):195–7
Mechanically evoked perioral reflexes in infants. Barlow SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 18;599(1):158–60
Low–threshold motor effects produced by stimulation of the facial area of the fifth somatosensory cortex in the cat. Mori A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 29;602(1):143–7
Muscle response to the oral–screen activator. An EMG study of the masseter, buccinator, and mentalis muscles. Stavridi R, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1992 Oct;14(5):339–49
Swallowing activity of lip muscles in patients with a complete upper and a partial lower denture. Tallgren A, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1992 Jul;19(4):329–41
A maximum–force–dependent protocol for assessing labial force control. Amerman JD. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Jun; 36(3):460–5
Physiological differences between stutterers and nonstutterers in perceptually fluent speech: EMG amplitude and duration. van Lieshout PH, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Feb;36(1):55–63
[EMG reactions of mimetic muscles after repeated presentation of pictures with positive, negative and neutral content] Jäncke L. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1992;39(3):434–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effects of meaning information on heart rate, respiration, frontalis EMG, and peripheral temperature during imagery] Hirota A. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1992 Apr;63(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intracranial longitudinal splitting of facial nerve: a new approach for hemifacial spasm. Fan Z. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Feb;102(2):108–9
Persistent facial myoclonus: a negative prognostic sign in patients with severe brain injury. Sandel ME, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Apr;74(4):411–5
Quantitative surface EMG of pericranial muscles. Reproducibility and variability. Jensen R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Feb;89(1):1–9
Speech freezing in Parkinson's disease: a kinematic analysis of orofacial movements by means of electromagnetic articulography. Ackermann H, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1993;45(2):84–9
The simultaneous use of electrocochleogram, brainstem auditory evoked potential and facial muscle EMG in cerebellopontine angle tumor removal. Hsu JC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Jun;91(6):580–4
Magnetic evoked responses elicited in the frontalis muscle [letter; comment] Cocito D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;56(2):226. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1991 Nov;54(11):1022.
Hemifacial spasm: treatment by posterior fossa surgery [letter] Jannetta PJ. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 May;46(5):465–6
Prognostic value of evoked and standard electromyography in acute facial paralysis. Sillman JS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Sep;107(3):377–81
[Orofacial dyskinesia. A current pathology] Gaillard–Perera H, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1992;93(5):327–32 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The electrical excitability of the mimetic muscles in patients with a facial nerve lesion] Vafaa Kh. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Mar; (3):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The aid of computerized tomography in hemifacial spasm. Pamir MN, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1992 Dec;19(4):293–300 **(Eng, Fre)**

SURGERY

Frontalis muscle transfer in the reconstruction of the exenterated orbit. Bonavolontà G. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992;9:239–42 (4 ref.)
The role of facial muscle resection in reconstruction of the paralyzed face. Pessa JE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jun; 30(6):537–40
Wound tension in rhytidectomy. Effects of skin–flap undermining and superficial musculoaponeurotic system suspension. Burgess LP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Feb;119(2):173–6; discussion 176–7
Supraomohyoid neck dissection in the treatment of head and neck tumors. Survival results in 212 cases. Kowalski LP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Sep; 119(9):958–63
Facial balance in cleft lip and palate. II. Cleft lip and palate and secondary deformities. Markus AF, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Oct;30(5):296–304 (11 ref.)
Lifting the malar fat pad for correction of prominent nasolabial folds. Owsley JQ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Mar; 91(3):463–74; discussion 475–6
[Orbicularis oculi muscle and crow's feet. Pathogenesis and surgical approach] Fogli A. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1992 Oct;37(5):510–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Early facial rehabilitation. Apropos of 28 cases] Trevidic P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1993;94(1):40–5 **(Fre)**

TRANSPLANTATION

[Comparison of facial nerve end–to–end suture and intramuscular implantation with facial muscle] Yang XP. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 May; 27(3):157–8 **(Chi)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Musculotopic organization of the facial nucleus of the reeler mutant mouse. Terashima T, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 16; 617(1):1–9

FACIAL NEOPLASMS

The red face: cutaneous lymphomas. Thomas I, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1993 Apr–Jun;11(2):319–28 (68 ref.)
A patient with 56 primary malignancies. Ghouri A, et al. **Iowa Med** 1993 Feb;83(2):67–9
[Isolated sub–orbital plexiform neurofibroma] Chikhani L, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1992;93(6):362–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute monocytic leukaemia in a HIV–seropositive man. Rivers JK, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 May;17(3):203–5
Association of facial hemangiomas with Dandy–Walker and other posterior fossa malformations. Reese V, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Mar;122(3):379–84
[The complication incidence after surgical treatments of mouth, jaw and facial tumors in patients over 70] Tischendorf L, et al. **Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd Zentralbl** 1992;80(4):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

Heterotopic neuroglial tissue of the face. Report of six cases and review of the literature. Madjidi A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Sep;76(3):284–8 (11 ref.)
Establishment and characterization of a cell line of congenital primitive neuroectodermal tumor of soft tissue. Fukushige T, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1992;62(3):159–66
[Cerebriform intradermal nevus] Rompel R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Apr;44(4):238–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Calcifying epithelioma of Malherbe—a case report of a large preauricular tumour. Ooi LL, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 May;21(3):379–81
Diagnostic criteria of vascular lesions in the face. Niechajev IA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jul;31(1):32–41
The Sturge–Weber syndrome: correlation between the clinical status and radiological CT and MRI findings. Martí–Bonmatí L, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Apr; 9(2):107–9
Recognition of worrisome facial conditions by the dentist. Kutcher MJ, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1992 Oct; 36(4):967–85 (10 ref.)
Hair follicle nevus. Komura A, et al. **Dermatology** 1992; 185(2):154–5
Orofacial lipomas diagnosed by CT and MRI. Cottrell DA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Mar;124(3):110–5
[Osteoma cutis. Multiple miliary osteoma of the face] Boehncke WH, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Apr;44(4):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The cervicofacial manifestations of Kaposi's sarcoma and of non–Hodgkin's lymphomas in HIV–infected patients] Barzan L, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1992 Mar–Apr; 12(2):107–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Facial angioma and the Sturge–Weber syndrome: a study of 121 cases (see comments)] Bioxeda P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 May 29;101(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1993 May 29;101(1):18–9. **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Salvage cisplatin and adriamycin for advanced or recurrent basal or squamous cell carcinoma of the face. Merimsky O, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Oct;3(5):481–4
Successful treatment of a giant cavernous hemangioma with oral cyclophosphamide (cytoxan) in an infant. Castro R, et al. **Del Med J** 1992 Dec;64(12):745–9
Oral steroids in the treatment of periorbital hemangioma. Kulkarni ML, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Mar;30(3):379–82
Corticosteroid treatment of extensive hemangiomas: analysis of 22 cases in children. Pongprasit P. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Dec;75(12):671–9

ENZYMOLOGY

[Clinical observation of the superoxide dismutase (SOD) and lipid peroxide (LPO) changes in oral–maxillofacial surgical patients] Li YH. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul; 27(4):209–11, 255–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Eyewear, cataracts, and periorbital basal cell carcinoma. Sherertz EF, et al. **Cutis** 1992 Oct;50(4):312–3

ETHNOLOGY

Malignant melanoma in a Hispanic male with nevus of Ota. Shaffer D, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;185(2):146–50 (44 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

In situ hybridization analysis of human papillomavirus in orofacial lesions using a consensus biotinylated probe. Miller CS, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Jun;15(3):256–9

PATHOLOGY

Multiple miliary osteomas of the face. Boneschi V, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Jun;15(3):268–71
Spiradenomas in Brooke–Spiegler syndrome. Weyers W, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Apr;15(2):156–61
Solitary violaceous nodule on the face. Dermal cylindroma (also known as cylindroma, dermal eccrine cylindroma, Spiegler's tumor, turban tumor, and tomato tumor). Cardenas AA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Apr;129(4):498–9, 501
Basaloid follicular hamartoma: a histologic diagnosis with diverse clinical presentations [letter] Nelson BR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Jul;129(7):915–7
Anatomical differences of port–wine stains in response to treatment with the pulsed dye laser. Renfro L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Feb;129(2):182–8
Density and morphology of Langerhans cells in basal cell carcinomas of the face and trunk. Bergfelt L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Dec;127(6):575–9
Cutaneous lymphadenoma: a case report and review of the literature. Botella R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Mar; 128(3):339–41 (11 ref.)
Extensive and fatal basal cell carcinoma: a report of three cases. Ko CB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Aug;127(2):164–7
A patient with four different kinds of skin tumors on the forehead. Lin Y, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1992 Dec;7(4):244–5
Angiosarcoma of the face and scalp. Huerter CJ, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Jun;51(6):461–2 (10 ref.)
A new neurocutaneous syndrome: nevus sebaceus syndrome. Küçüködük S, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Jun;51(6):437–41
Atypical fibroxanthoma of the cheek: a case report. Loo DS, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Jan;51(1):47–8
Nevus of Ota acquisita of late onset. Lynn A, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Mar;51(3):194–6
Acquired lateral telangiectatic nevus: port–wine stain or nevus flammeus. Pasyk KA. **Cutis** 1993 Apr;51(4):281–3 (29 ref.)
Cutaneous pleomorphic large cell lymphoma. von den Driesch P, et al. **Cutis** 1992 Oct;50(4):294–8
Aggressive fibromatosis (fibrosarcoma) of the facial nerve. Pulec JL. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Jul;72(7):460–7, 470–2
Hair follicle nevus. Choi EH, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Aug; 31(8):578–81 (10 ref.)
Malignant spitz nevus. Skelton HG 3d, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Sep;31(9):639–41
Occurrence of basal cell carcinoma among multiple trichoepitheliomas. Johnson SC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Feb;28(2 Pt 2):322–6
Lymphomatoid granulomatosis. Tong MM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Nov;27(5 Pt 2):872–6
Eccrine hidrocystoma: two cases of Robinson and Smith types. Kato N, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Aug;19(8):493–7

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the skin--an immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Matsumura T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Mar;20(3):164–70

Trichilemmal carcinoma occurring in a lesion of solar keratosis. Misago N, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Jun; 20(6):358–64 (29 ref.)

Primary meningioma of the infratemporal fossa: a clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical study. Zhao K, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 May;51(5):597–601 (9 ref.)

Application of Levanol fast cyanine 5RN stain for demonstrating rhabdomyoblasts in epoxy-embedded tumors. el-Bardaie AM. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1993 Jan; 22(1):18–20

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 22-1993. A 22-year-old man with 20 months of progressive swelling of the face. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jun 3;328(22):1625–31

Invasive naevus of Ota. Juhasz ES, et al. **Pathology** 1993 Jan;25(1):95–7

Squamous cell carcinoma arising in an eccrine hidrocystoma. Theocharous C, et al. **Pathology** 1993 Apr;25(2):184–6

Multiple basal cell carcinoma associated with keratoacanthoma. Ahn SK, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1992 Sep; 33(3):277–80

[Diagnosis of maxillo-facial Burkitt's lymphoma by needle puncture and cytologic examination. Experience in Cameroon] Mbakop A, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1993;13(2):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous melanoma of the cervicofacial region. Personal experiences] Assimakopoulos D, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1992;93(5):318–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parapsoriasis en plaque suspected of progression to mycosis fungoides associated with extranodal malignant B cell lymphoma of the cheek] Onizuka T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Jun;34(6):723–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The bony crescent sign--a new sign of facial nerve schwannoma. Watts A, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 Nov; 36(4):305–7

Case report: computed tomographic and scintigraphic appearances of dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. Daly BD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Jul;48(1):63–5

[Clinical application of antidromic angiography through external jugular vein] Fan ST. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep; 27(5):276–8, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Hemangiomas of the maxillofacial area. Usefulness of 99Tcm-labelled red cell scintigraphy. Fiore F, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 May;14(5):378–83

RADIOTHERAPY

Treatment of portwine stains using the pulsed dye laser. Reid WH, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Nov-Dec;45(8):565–70

Pulsed dye laser treatment of vascular lesions in children. Geronemus RG. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Apr; 19(4):303–10

Radiation therapy for skin tumors. Westgate SJ. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1993 Apr;26(2):295–309 (92 ref.)

SECONDARY

Distant cutaneous metastasis of pleural malignant mesothelioma. Dutt PL, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Dec; 19(6):490–5

Esophageal cancer metastatic to the preauricular region in a patient with two different primary tumors: case report and review of the literature. Inui M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Feb;51(2):197–200 (16 ref.)

[Metastasizing pleomorphic adenoma] Andrieu-Guitrancourt J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1992;109(8):417–23 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retrograde perineural extension of a metastatic recurrence of a frontal skin tumor] Marsot-Dupuch K, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(6):467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Expanded midline forehead flap for coverage of nonnasal facial defects. Denny AD. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Dec; 29(6):576–8

Plexiform fibrohistiocytic tumor of skin. Herring SM. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 May;30(5):459–61

Reconstruction of facial contour deformity with the buccal fat pad flap. Herring SM. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Nov; 29(5):450–3

Scalp flap rotation with primary donor site closure. Kroll SS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 May;30(5):452–5

Platysma myocutaneous flap for intraoral and surface reconstruction. Papadopoulos ON, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jul;31(1):15–8

Q-switched ruby laser therapy of nevus of Ota. Geronemus RG. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Dec;128(12):1618–22

Anatomical differences of port-wine stains in response to treatment with the pulsed dye laser. Renfro L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Feb;129(2):182–8

Reconstruction of full-thickness cheek defects with a bipaddled radial forearm flap. Rajacic N, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Apr;31(2):108–12

A new cutaneous flap: snuff-box flap. Inoue T, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;46(3):252–4

The cervicopectoral rotation flap--a valuable technique for facial reconstruction. Shestak KC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jul;46(5):375–7

Reactive lentiginous hyperpigmentation after cryosurgery for lentigo maligna. Böhler-Sommeregger K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Oct;27(4):523–6

Cutaneous micrographic surgery. Clark D. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1993 Apr;26(2):185–202 (119 ref.)

Special considerations in the management of malignant skin lesions about the eye. Funk GF, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1993 Apr;26(2):215–30 (38 ref.)

Immediate versus delayed repair of skin defects following resection of carcinoma. Thomas JR, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1993 Apr;26(2):203–13 (18 ref.)

The surgical management of orbitofacial dermoids in the pediatric patient. Bartlett SP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jun;91(7):1208–15

Use of the oblique island flap in excision of small facial tumors. Ono I, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jun; 91(7):1245–51

Double cheek-cervical rotation flap for repair of facial defects. Lim RY, et al. **W V Med J** 1993 Jan;89(1):18–20

[Metastases under the perineurium of the n. vagus following the removal of a facial skin melanoma] Dimitrov V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991;44(4):79–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Darrier-Ferrand's dermatofibroma on the forehead. Wide cranial-cutaneous exeresis followed by scalp plastic surgery] Cornet L, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1992 Oct-Dec; 52(4):385–8 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the laser in oro-maxillary-facial surgery] Horch HH. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1993;38:137–8 **(Ger)**

[Laser therapy of skin changes in the face and mouth mucosa] Landthaler M, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1993; 38:143–5 **(Ger)**

[The CO2 laser in oro-maxillary-facial surgery] Roodenburg JL, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1993;38:146–9 **(Ger)**

[Yellow light laser photocoagulation of vascular malformations in the head and neck area] Höhmann D, et al. **HNO** 1993 Apr;41(4):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Personal experience with Ionocem in head- and neck surgery] Thallemer J, et al. **HNO** 1993 Feb;41(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The surgical treatment of laterocervical adenopathies due to malignant cervicofacial tumors] Croce A, et al. **G Chir** 1992 Nov-Dec;13(11-12):553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The treatment of tumors of the maxillofacial area and neck with the continuous-wave CO2 laser] Bazarov NI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Jun;148(6):383–6 (31 ref.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Cosmetic tattooing as a treatment of port-wine stains. van der Velden EM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 May;32(5):372–5

Nonsurgical management of primary skin malignancies. Limmer BL, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1993 Apr; 26(2):167–83 (59 ref.)

[Potentialities and limitations of combined radiotherapy-surgical treatment of large orofacial T3/T4 tumors] Kärcher KH, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 May; 169(5):270–8 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FACIAL NERVE

Hemifacial spasm: evaluation by magnetic resonance imaging and magnetic resonance tomographic angiography. Adler CH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Oct;32(4):502–6

Monitoring the facial nerve during parotidectomy [letter] Anon JB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Dec;117(12):1420

Intracranial chordoma in a neonate. Oexle K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 May;151(5):336–8

Morbidity associated with removal of the submandibular gland. Berini-Aytes L, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1992 Jul;20(5):216–9

Perineural spread of squamous cell carcinoma involving trigeminal and facial nerves. Schifter M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 May;75(5):587–90

[Electron microscopic observation on benign tumors of the facial nerve] Fang YY. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1992;27(5):276–7, 318–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[How to preserve the facial nerve in acoustic neuroma excision: development of a microneurostimulator] Sekiya T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Mar;21(3):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The extracranial facial nerve: high resolution three-dimensional Fourier transform MR imaging. McGhee RB Jr, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Mar-Apr;14(2):465–72

Facial canal dehiscence: histologic study and computer reconstruction. Takahashi H, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Nov;101(11):925–30

The coronal approach [comment] Liebman EP. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Feb;119(2):140. Comment on: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1993 Feb;119(2):201–7.

An anatomical, morphological and electrophysiological study of the rabbit facial nerve in the temporal bone. Ozcan G, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;249(8):492–5

A quantitative study of nerve fibers in the human facial nerve. Thurner KH, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993; 250(3):161–7

Spinal and facial innervation of the skin in the gadid fish Ciliata mustela (Teleostei). Kotrschal K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 May 15;331(3):407–17

A landmark for facial nerve identification during parotid surgery. Nishida M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Apr;51(4):451–3

Facial nerve management in cranial base surgery. Janecka IP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Mar;103(3):291–8

Facial nerve to facial canal cross-sectional area ratio in children. Saito H, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Oct; 102(10):1172–6

Facial nerve near the external auditory meatus in man: computer reconstruction study--preliminary report. Yasumura S, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Sep;103(9):1043–7

The clinical significance of the branching pattern of the facial nerve in Malaysian subjects. Myint K, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1992 Jun;47(2):114–21

Premotor neurons projecting simultaneously to two orofacial motor nuclei by sending their branched axons. A study with a fluorescent retrograde double-labeling technique in the rat. Li YQ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 2; 152(1-2):29–32

Internal architecture of the parotid gland at MR imaging: facial nerve or ductal system? Thibault F, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Sep;188(3):701–4; discussion 705

[Is facial nerve visible on magnetic resonance imaging?] Thibault F, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1992; 109(7):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Funicular structure and nerve fiber topography in the extratemporal facial nerve of the guinea pig] Asai M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Aug;96(8):1227–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinico-anatomical basis for sectioning the vidian nerve] Riazantsev SV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1992 Jul-Aug; (4):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Changes in microcirculation in the facial nerve with electrical stimulation and chemical blockade of cervical sympathetic trunks] Murakawa K. **Masui** 1993 May; 42(5):646–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

GAP-43 mRNA expression in facial motoneurons during regeneration: in situ hybridization histochemistry study using an alkaline phosphatase-labelled probe. Saika T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;501:80–4

[Neuropeptides in the facial nerve of the rat] Seifert E, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Apr;72(4):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Does the distribution of Schwann cells correlate with the observed occurrence of acoustic neuromas? Tallan EM, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Mar;14(2):131–4

Heterogeneity of microglial and perivascular cell populations: insights gained from the facial nucleus paradigm. Streit WJ, et al. **Glia** 1993 Jan;7(1):68–74 (39 ref.)

Brain-derived neurotrophic factor prevents the death of motoneurons in newborn rats after nerve section. Sendtner M, et al. **Nature** 1992 Dec 24–31;360(6406):757–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of laryngeal CO2 on respiratory activities of motor nerves to accessory muscles. Bartlett D Jr, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Dec;90(3):289–97

EMBRYOLOGY

[Development and cell differentiation of the motor nucleus of the facial nerve of cattle] Ruhrig S, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1992 Sep;21(3):225–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Normal and abnormal pathfinding of facial nerve fibers in the chick embryo. von Bartheld CS, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Oct;23(8):1021–36

INJURIES

Post-traumatic and postoperative peripheral paralysis of the facial nerve. Zachariades N, et al. **Ann Dent** 1993 Summer; 52(1):9–11

Facial nerve transection causes expansion of myelin autoreactive T cells in regional lymph nodes and T cell homing to the facial nucleus. Olsson T, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;13(2):117–26

Recovery from facial paralysis following crush injury of the facial nerve in hamsters: differential effects of gender and

androgen exposure. Jones KJ. **Exp Neurol** 1993 May; 121(1):133–8

Facial palsy after sagittal split osteotomies. A survey of 1747 sagittal split osteotomies. de Vries K, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1993 Mar;21(2):50–3

Parotid gland tumours: a 15-year experience [letter; comment] Langdon JD. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Jun; 38(3):179. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1992 Apr;37(2):89–93.

[Repair of the extracranial facial nerve defect by autogenous vein graft: an experimental study] Zhao YF. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar; 27(2):81–3, 127–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intraoperative monitoring of the facial nerve in transtemporal surgery of acoustic neurinoma] Wolf SR, et al. **HNO** 1993 Apr;41(4):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcranial magnetic stimulation in perioperative damage to the facial nerve] Kotterba S, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Jan;72(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Effect of divalent cations on the current generated by vasopressin in facial motoneurons of the rat. Raggenbass M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:567–9

PATHOLOGY

Left tympanic segment facial nerve neuroma and hearing loss, but normal facial function [letter] Nissen RL. **Am J Otol** 1993 Jan;14(1):98–9

Intratemporal facial nerve neurinoma without facial paralysis. Okabe Y, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1992;19(4):223–7

Aggressive fibromatosis (fibrosarcoma) of the facial nerve. Pulec JL. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Jul;72(7):460–7, 470–2

Histologic correlation of the degenerating facial nerve with electroneurography. Halvorson DJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Feb;103(2):178–84

[MRI enhancement of the facial nerve with Gd-DTPA—first report—experimental study on the enhancement mechanism used in viewing vascular permeability of the facial nerve] Yanagida M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Aug;96(8):1320–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MRI enhancement of the facial nerve with Gd-DTPA—second report—investigation of enhanced nerve portions in patients with facial palsy] Yanagida M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Aug;96(8):1329–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The site of impulse generation in transcranial magnetic stimulation of the facial nerve. Rimpiläinen I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 May;113(3):339–44

Preservation of facial nerve function in acoustic neuroma surgery by the extended middle cranial fossa approach. Kanzaki J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991; 487:36–40

Intraoperative facial nerve monitoring: what is its appropriate role? [editorial] Roland PS, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Mar; 14(2):1

Neuromuscular blockade by use of atracurium in anesthetized llamas. Hildebrand SV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Mar; 54(3):429–33

The hypoglossal–facial anastomosis as model of neuronal plasticity in the rat. Neiss WF, et al. **Anat Anz** 1992 Oct; 174(5):419–33

Large vascular malformation of the face undergoing resection with facial nerve preservation in infancy. Posnick JC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jan;30(1):67–70

Low-threshold motor effects produced by stimulation of the facial area of the fifth somatosensory cortex in the cat. Mori A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 29;602(1):143–7

N-methyl-D-aspartate and vasopressin activate distinct voltage-dependent inward currents in facial motoneurones. Widmer H, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 16;593(2):215–20

Differential regulation of manganese and copper/zinc superoxide dismutases by the facial nerve transection. Yoneda T, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 12;582(2):342–5

Midbrain tegmentum as an intermediate relay station of the periaqueductal-facial pathway in the cat. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(1–2):57–65

Parasympathetic cerebrovasodilator center of the facial nerve. Nakai M, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Feb;72(2):470–5

Large and small coils in magnetic stimulation of the proximal portion of the facial nerve. Oishi M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993; 33(1):34–7

5'-Nucleotidase immunoreactivity of perineuronal microglia responding to rat facial nerve axotomy. Schoen SW, et al. **Glia** 1992;6(4):314–7

Central projections and motor nuclei of the facial, glossopharyngeal, and vagus nerves in the mormyrid fish Gnathonemus petersii. Lazar G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Nov 15;325(3):343–58

Cell adhesion molecule expression in the regenerating rat facial nucleus. Moneta ME, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Jun;45(1–2):203–6

Rescue of axotomized immature rat facial motoneurons by R(–)-deprenyl: stereospecificity and independence from monoamine oxidase inhibition. Ansari KS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Sep;13(9):4042–53

Nerve excitability testing: technical pitfalls and threshold norms using absolute values. Gates GA. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Apr;103(4 Pt 1):379–85

Rabbit facial nerve regeneration in NGF-containing silastic tubes. Spector JG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 May; 103(5):548–58

Low power laser irradiation alters the rate of regeneration of the rat facial nerve. Anders JJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1993;13(1):72–82

Transcranial magnetic stimulation of facial nerve with a figure 8 coil [letter] Tokimura H, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Aug;16(8):882–3

Convergence of excitatory inputs from the chorda tympani, glossopharyngeal, and vagus nerves onto inferior salivatory nucleus neurons in the cat. Ishizuka K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31;143(1–2):155–8

Facial nerve lesions lead to increased immunostaining of the astrocytic gap junction protein (connexin 43) in the corresponding facial nucleus of rats. Rohlmann A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 14;154(1–2):206–8

Differential expression of immediate early genes after transection of the facial nerve. Haas CA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar;53(1):91–9

Nerve regeneration in a bony bed: vascularized versus nonvascularized nerve grafts. Ozcan G, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jun;91(7):1322–31

Recent advances in surgery of the temporal bone and skull base. Wiet RJ, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Jan;86(1):5–12 (52 ref.)

LSD has high efficacy relative to serotonin in enhancing the cationic current Ih: intracellular studies in rat facial motoneurons. Garratt JC, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Feb; 13(2):123–34

[Androgen receptors in muscles mediate the trophic effect of testosterone on axotomized neurons] Cao C. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Aug; 14(4):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Transcranial magnetic stimulation of the facial nerve] Tokimura H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Apr; 32(4):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electroneurography of the facial nerve: methods of stimulation and records] De Medeiros JL, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1992 Jun;50(2):168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Facial nerve stimulation through Stensen's duct. Saito H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992 Nov;112(6):1012–6

Inflammatory paranasal sinus disease in Bell's palsy demonstrated by magnetic resonance imaging. Stenquist M, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 May;14(3):295–300

Electroneurography: electrical evaluation of the facial nerve. Beck DL, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1993 Mar;4(2):109–15

Seventh cranial nerve palsy in a case of viral hepatitis (type B) [letter] Gupta V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Jun;40(6):419–20

Trigeminal and facial nerve involvement resulting from ischaemia of the petrosal branch of the middle meningeal artery [letter] Michelucci R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 May;46(5):460–1

Intraoperative identification of motor areas of the rhomboid fossa using direct stimulation. Strauss C, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Sep;79(3):393–9

Histologic correlation of the degenerating facial nerve with electroneurography. Halvorson DJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Feb;103(2):178–84

Facial nerve monitoring in surgery for congenital auricular atresia. Linstrom CJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Apr;103(4 Pt 1):406–15

Facial nerve morbidity following parotid surgery for benign disease: the Cleveland Clinic Foundation experience. Mehle ME, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Apr;103(4 Pt 1):386–8

AAEM case report #26: seventh cranial neuropathy. Gilchrist JM. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 May;16(5):447–52

Physiological localization of the facial colliculus during direct surgery on an intrinsic brain stem lesion. Katsuta T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 May;32(5):861–3; comment 863

Predicting long-term facial nerve outcome after acoustic neuroma surgery. Arriaga MA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Mar;108(3):220–4

Intraoperative facial nerve monitoring in posterior fossa acoustic neuroma surgery. Uziel A, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Feb;108(2):126–34

Botulinum A toxin for treatment of aberrant facial nerve regeneration. Borodic GE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 May;91(6):1042–5

Critical view of facial and trigeminal motor conduction studies using transcranial magnetic stimulation. Schmid UD, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1993; 144(3):209–10

The preservation of hearing and facial nerve function in a consecutive series of unilateral vestibular nerve schwannoma surgical patients (acoustic neuroma). Cerullo LJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Jun;39(6):485–93

[Idiopathic peripheral facial paralysis. Prognostic value of the combined study of the blink reflex with stimulation of the facial nerve. 91 cases] Neau JP, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1992 Dec;22(6):465–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment longstanding, irreversible, peripheral facial palsy.] Kukwa A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1992; 46(5):505–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of the facial nerve motor pathway with the transcranial cerebral magnetic stimulation technique] Barona R, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1992 Sep–Oct; 43(5):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The bony crescent sign--a new sign of facial nerve schwannoma. Watts A, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 Nov; 36(4):305–7

[Imaging of the facial nerve and the petrous apex] Martin N, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(6):430–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Intracranial reconstruction of the facial nerve. Clinical observation. Kanzaki J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;487:85–90

Hypoglossal–facial nerve anastomosis. Clinical observation. Kunihiro T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991; 487:80–4

Facial nerve repair techniques in cerebellopontine angle tumor surgery. Arriaga MA, et al. **Am J Otol** 1992 Jul; 13(4):356–9

Primary anastomosis of extensive facial nerve defects: an anatomic study. Yarbrough WG, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 May;14(3):238–46

Intracranial longitudinal splitting of facial nerve: a new approach for hemifacial spasm. Fan Z. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Feb;102(2):108–9

Repair of the facial nerve using freeze-thawed muscle autografts. A surgical model in the sheep. Glasby MA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Apr; 119(4):461–5

Redirection of the hypoglossal nerve to facial muscles alters central connectivity in human brainstem. Willer JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 30;594(2):301–6

A morphological comparison of interposed freeze-thawed skeletal muscle autografts and interposed nerve autografts in the repair of the rat facial nerve. Mountain RE, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1993 Jun;18(3):171–7

Restoration of orbicularis oculi function by contralateral orbicularis oculi innervated muscle flap vs neuromuscular pedicle technique. Hockman CH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Sep;117(3):307–12

Hemifacial spasm: treatment by posterior fossa surgery [letter] Jannetta PJ. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 May;46(5):465–6

Spinal accessory-facial nerve anastomosis [letter; comment] Hernández Pascual L. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Feb;78(2):312–3 . Comment on: J Neurosurg 1992 Jul;77(1):51–4.

Repair of facial nerve after removal of cerebellopontine angle tumors: a comparative study. King TT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 May;78(5):720–5

Facial reanimation [letter; comment] Laws ER Jr. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Mar;78(3):524–5. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1992 Jul;77(1):51–4.

Hypoglossal–facial nerve anastomosis for facial nerve palsy following surgery for cerebellopontine angle tumors. Pitty LF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Nov;77(5):724–31

Electrophysiological properties of axotomized facial motoneurones that are destined to die in neonatal rats. Umemiya M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Mar;462:661–78

Facial nerve management in cranial base surgery. Janecka IP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Mar;103(3):291–8

Use of the holmium: yttrium aluminum garnet (Ho:YAG) laser for cranial nerve decompression: an in vivo study using the rabbit model. Qadir R, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Jun;103(6):631–6

Facial nerve reconstruction in salivary gland pathology: a review. Terzis JK, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993;14(6):355–67 (98 ref.)

Hypoglossal-facial anastomosis alters excitability of hypoglossal motoneurones in man. Willer JC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 11;155(2):212–5

Facial neurorrhaphy with autologous sural nerve graft using the CO2 laser in a primate model. Lal AP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jun;32(6):1011–4; discussion 1014

Transcranial magnetic stimulation excites the root exit zone of the facial nerve. Tokimura H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Mar;32(3):414–6; discussion 415–6

[Transtemporal supralabyrinthine approach] Zhao JC. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1992;27(6):342–4, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A preliminary study on cross anastomoses between facial and accessory nerves and reconstruction of motor unit] Gu XM. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;27(4):217–9, 256 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of facial nerve end-to-end suture and intramuscular implantation with facial muscle] Yang XP. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 May; 27(3):157–8 **(Chi)**

[Repair of the extracranial facial nerve defect by autogenous vein graft: an experimental study] Zhao YF. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar; 27(2):81–3, 127–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Neurovascular decompression for hemifacial spasm] Chong YJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug;30(8):483–4, 509 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Report from the VII international symposium on the facial nerve] Pietruski J. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(2):190–3 **(Pol)**

[Mobilization of the facial nerve in surgical interventions in

the parotid-maxillary area (the topographic anatomical validation)] Korotkikh NG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 May-Dec;(3-6):55-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of congenital facial paralysis with crossed innervation of facial nerve and electric field stimulation] Ysunza-Rivera A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1992 Apr;49(4):205-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Facial and trigeminal neural dysfunction by a primary cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma: MRI and clinicopathologic correlates. Gulya AJ, et al. **Am J Otol** 1992 Nov;13(6):587-90

Observations on morphology and electrophysiological properties of the normal and axotomized facial motoneurons in the cat. Nishimura Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20;596(1-2):305-10

Musculotopic organization of the facial nucleus of the reeler mutant mouse. Terashima T, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 16; 617(1):1-9

FACIAL NERVE DISEASES

COMPLICATIONS

Intracranial schwannoma as atypical facial pain. Case report. Sollecito TP, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Aug;76(2):153-6

Bilateral facial paralysis secondary to lymphoma. Ozmenoğlu M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1993 Mar-Apr;55(2):117-9

DIAGNOSIS

MR imaging of vascular compression in hemifacial spasm. Ushiro K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993; 500:54-7

Facial nerve neuroma. Gulya AJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Jun;102(6):478-80

Facial neuroma of the cerebellopontine angle and the internal auditory canal. Fagan PA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Apr; 103(4 Pt 1):442-6

Facial schwannoma spreading into the middle cranial fossa and the cerebellopontine angle--case report. Matsuo T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;33(6):381-5

Neurilemmoma (schwannoma) of the facial nerve presenting as a parotid mass. Prasad S, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jan;108(1):76-9

[Acoustic neurinoma associated with facial neurinoma--a case report] Ichihashi T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Oct; 44(10):917-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of facial nerve neurinoma originated from cerebellopontine angle] Kanehisa Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Apr;33(4):437-41 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Botulinum toxin: preferred treatment for hemifacial spasm. Flanders M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993;33(4):316-9

Time course of distant effects of local injections of botulinum toxin. Garner CG, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993;8(1):33-7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Functional facial nerve weakness after surgery for benign parotid tumors: a multivariate statistical analysis. Mra Z, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 Mar-Apr;15(2):147-52

Facial nerve morbidity following parotid surgery for benign disease: the Cleveland Clinic Foundation experience. Mehle ME, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Apr;103(4 Pt 1):386-8

ETIOLOGY

Facial nerve dysfunction in osteopetrosis. Benecke JE Jr. **Laryngoscope** 1993 May;103(5):494-7

PATHOLOGY

Left tympanic segment facial nerve neuroma and hearing loss, but normal facial function [letter] Nissen RL. **Am J Otol** 1993 Jan;14(1):98-9

Amyloid of the facial nerve. Braganza RA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Dec;102(12 Pt 1):1372-6

[Electron microscopic observation on benign tumors of the facial nerve] Fang YY. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1992;27(5):276-7, 318-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intratemporal facial nerve neurinoma without facial paralysis. Okabe Y, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1992;19(4):223-7

RADIOGRAPHY

The aid of computerized tomography in hemifacial spasm. Pamir MN, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1992 Dec;19(4):293-300 **(Eng, Fre)**

SURGERY

Result of decompression surgery in late-stage severe facial paralysis. Yasumura S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;504:134-6

Management of unsuccessful tarsorrhaphy separation with polytetrafluoroethylene (Gor-Tex) stent [letter] Glatt HJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb 15;115(2):264-5

Neuromas of the facial nerve: a report of 12 cases. Symon L, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(1):13-22

Electrically evoked auditory brainstem response monitoring of auditory brainstem implant integrity during facial nerve tumor surgery. Waring MD. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Nov; 102(11):1293-5

The use of Gore-tex vascular grafts in microvascular decompression for patients with hemifacial spasm--technical note. Takeuchi T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Feb;33(2):111-3

Transcranial magnetic stimulation excites the root exit zone of the facial nerve. Tokimura H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Mar;32(3):414-6; discussion 415-6

THERAPY

[Electrostimulation in the treatment of a facial nerve lesion] Vafaa Kh. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Apr;(4):87-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FACIAL NEURALGIA

Facial neuralgias: a clinical review of 34 cases. Main JH, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1992 Sep;58(9):752-5

ETIOLOGY

Cranial nerve length predicts the risk of delayed facial and trigeminal neuropathies after acoustic tumor stereotactic radiosurgery. Linskey ME, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jan 15;25(2):227-33

More about neuralgia-inducing cavitational osteonecrosis (NICO) [letter; comment] Bouquot JE. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Sep;74(3):348-50. Comment on: Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1992 Mar;73(3):307-19; discussion 319-20.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Neuralgia of the glossopharyngeal nerve with syncope attacks] Fischer J, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1993 Jan; 36(1):14-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Low reactive-level laser therapy near the stellate ganglion for postherpetic facial neuralgia] Ohtsuka H, et al. **Masui** 1992 Nov;41(11):1809-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of glossopharyngeal neuralgia] Langmayr JJ, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992;142(13):281-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FACIAL PAIN

see related
FACIAL NEURALGIA
TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT SYNDROME
TRIGEMINAL NEURALGIA

Facial pain: trigeminal neuralgia. Lee KH. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Mar;22(2):193-6 (20 ref.)

Pain in the face [see comments] Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Sep;21(9):1329-30, 1333-4. Comment in: Aust Fam Physician 1993 Feb;22(2):230.

Curriculum guidelines for the development of predoctoral programs in temporomandibular disorders and orofacial pain. **J Dent Educ** 1992 Sep;56(9):646-9

Curriculum guidelines for the development of postdoctoral programs in temporomandibular disorders and orofacial pain. **J Dent Educ** 1992 Sep;56(9):650-8

Curriculum guidelines for the development of continuing education programs in temporomandibular disorders and orofacial pain. **J Dent Educ** 1992 Sep;56(9):659-62

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Jaw and other orofacial pain in patients receiving vincristine for the treatment of cancer. McCarthy GM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Sep;74(3):299-304

COMPLICATIONS

Prosthetic rehabilitation in temporomandibular disorder and orofacial pain patients. Clinical problem solving. Plesh O, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1992 Jul;36(3):581-9 (37 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Pain in the face [letter; comment] Beran RG. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Feb;22(2):230. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1992 Sep;21(9):1329-30, 1333-4.

Atypical facial pain--application of the IHS criteria in a clinical sample. Pfaffenrath V, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1993 Apr; 13 Suppl 12:84-8

A clinical approach to the diagnosis of facial pain. Balciunas BA, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1992 Oct;36(4):987-1000 (37 ref.)

Managing TMD [letter; comment] Lynn JM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Oct;123(10):10, 12. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1992 Jun;123(6):43-5.

The relationship between level of mandibular pain and dysfunction and stage of temporomandibular joint internal derangement. Schiffman EL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Nov; 71(11):1812-5

Sex differences in signs and symptoms from masticatory and other muscles in 19-year-old individuals. Krogstad BS, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1992 Sep;19(5):435-40

Tenderness on palpation and occlusal abnormalities in temporomandibular dysfunction. Ai M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Jun;67(6):839-45

[Importance of diagnosis in facial pain] Claeys T, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1992 Dec;89(4):239-48 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of meclofenamate sodium versus placebo in headache and craniofacial pain. Mongini F, et al. **Headache** 1993 Jan;33(1):22-8

ETIOLOGY

Takayasu's arteritis as a cause of orofacial pain [letter; comment] Gagnon D. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Dec; 46(6):1662, 1664. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1992 Feb;45(2):773-82.

The pain and discomfort experienced during orthodontic treatment: a randomized controlled clinical trial of two initial aligning arch wires. Jones M, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 Oct;102(4):373-81

'Temporomandibular joint and orofacial pain' [letter] Cawley R. **Br Dent J** 1993 Aug 21;175(4):122-3

'Temporomandibular joint and orofacial pain: clinical and medicolegal management problems' [letter; comment] Wilks C. **Br Dent J** 1993 Apr 10;174(7):231-2. Comment on: Br Dent J 1993 Feb 20;174(4):129-36.

Eagle's syndrome: a reappraisal. Baugh RF, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 May;72(5):341-4

Spontaneous pain in patients with maxillary sinus carcinoma in relation to T-classification and direction of tumour spread. Miyaguchi M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Sep; 106(9):804-6

Facial pain due to a displaced orbital floor implant: report of case. Peak J, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Nov; 50(11):1234-5

Balkan ophthalmic neuralgia: an unusual war-related facial pain [letter] Goadsby PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jan 4; 158(1):71

Is phantom tooth pain a deafferentation (neuropathic) syndrome? Part I: Evidence derived from pathophysiology and treatment. Marbach JJ. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Jan;75(1):95-105 (71 ref.)

Is phantom tooth pain a deafferentation (neuropathic) syndrome? Part II: Psychosocial considerations. Marbach JJ. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Feb;75(2):225-32

Intracranial schwannoma as atypical facial pain. Case report. Sollecito TP, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Aug;76(2):153-6

Recurrent cranial polyneuropathy [published erratum appears in Rom J Neurol Psychiatry 1992 Oct-Dec;30(4):328] Popa G, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1992 Jul-Sep; 30(3):159-79

[Facial pain in a thoracic disease (letter)] Beker JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Oct 10;136(41):2036 **(Dut)**

[Facial pain in a thoracic disease (letter)] Koehler PJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Oct 10;136(41):2035-6 **(Dut)**

[Facial pain due to a lesion in the thorax] van Moll BJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Aug 15;136(33):1585-7 **(Dut)**

[Importance of the styloid process syndrome in the differential diagnosis of facial pain] Inovay J, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1992 Jul;85(7):205-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Late results of the treatment of trigeminal neuralgia by the method of thermocoagulation of the gasserian ganglion] Wróbel-Wiśniewska G, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992; Suppl 1:231-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

Iconodontalgia. Drinnan AJ. **N Y State Dent J** 1992 Dec; 58(10):56

METABOLISM

Orofacial pain increases mRNA level for galanin in the trigeminal nucleus caudalis of the rat. Tokunaga A, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Nov-Dec;13(6):1067-72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Characteristics of patients with chronic idiopathic orofacial pain. A retrospective study. Allerbring M, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1993 Feb;51(1):53-8

A year of chronic TMPDS: relating patient symptoms and pain intensity. Raphael KG, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Dec;123(12):49-55

A year of chronic TMPDS: evaluating patients' pain patterns. Raphael KG, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Nov;123(11):53-8

Symptom not a diagnosis [letter; comment] Witherspoon PH Jr. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Oct;123(10):12. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1992 Apr;123(4):47-54.

Somatotopic and laminar organization of fos-like immunoreactivity in the medullary and upper cervical dorsal horn induced by noxious facial stimulation in the rat. Strassman AM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 May 22; 331(4):495-516

Osteoarthrosis, the temporomandibular joint, and Eagle's syndrome. Barrett AW, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Mar;75(3):273–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Assessing patient pain during dental laser treatment [see comments] Smith TA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Feb; 124(2):90–5. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1993 May;124(5):12.

PSYCHOLOGY

Prevalence of post-traumatic stress disorder in patients with chronic idiopathic facial pain. Aghabeigi B, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Dec;30(6):360–4

A multivariate study of patients with temporomandibular joint disorder, atypical facial pain, and dental pain. Gerke DC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Sep;68(3):528–32

Is phantom tooth pain a deafferentation (neuropathic) syndrome? Part II: Psychosocial considerations. Marbach JJ. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Feb;75(2):225–32

Do some chronic pain patients with atypical facial pain overvalue and obsess about their pain? Fishbain DA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1993 Jul–Aug;34(4):355–9

[Atypical facial pain—quality of IHS (International Headache Society) criteria and psychometric data] Pfaffenrath V, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Oct;63(10):595–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Trigeminal nucleus caudalis dorsal root entry zone: a new surgical approach. Nashold BS Jr, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992;59(1–4):45–51

THERAPY

Temporomandibular joint and orofacial pain: clinical and medicolegal management problems [see comments] Harris M, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Feb 20;174(4):129–36 (18 ref.). Comment in: Br Dent J 1993 Apr 10;174(7):231–2.

Prosthodontic management of temporomandibular disorders and orofacial pain. Litvak H, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Jan;69(1):77–84 (49 ref.)

Effects of intraoral appliance and biofeedback/stress management alone and in combination in treating pain and depression in patients with temporomandibular disorders. Turk DC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Aug;70(2):158–64

The long-term outcome of facial pain treatment. Feinmann C. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 May;37(4):381–7

[Treatment concept of facial pain] Cesteleyn L, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1992 Mar;89(1):5–14 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cranio-facial neuralgia and problems in oral medicine. Value of a multidisciplinary approach] Mangione S. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Oct;58(10):1089–92 **(Ita)**

[Ultrasonic destruction of the spinal trigeminal nucleus in the deafferentation orofacial pain syndrome] Grigorian IuA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1992 Jul–Oct;(4–5):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FACIAL PARALYSIS

Recurrent alternating facial palsy in a child [letter] White DW. **Am J Otol** 1993 Jan;14(1):97–8

Behavior management of a patient with Mobius syndrome: report of case. Badger GR. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1993 Jan–Feb;60(1):60–2

Bell's palsy in pregnancy and the puerperium. Walling AD. **J Fam Pract** 1993 May;36(5):559–63

Management of Bell's palsy. Papazian MR, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jun;51(6):661–5 (23 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Peripheral facial nerve paralysis after local upper dental anaesthesia. Bernsen PL. **Eur Neurol** 1993;33(1):90–1

Möbius syndrome in infant exposed to cocaine in utero. Kankirawatana P, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 9(1):71–2

Facial palsy and partial accommodative insufficiency associated with sulphasalazine treatment in a patient with ankylosing spondylitis. Magnus JH, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1993;22(4):199–201

[Peripheral facial paralysis following vaccination against hepatitis B. Apropos of a case (letter)] Ganry O, et al. **Therapie** 1992 Sep–Oct;47(5):437–8 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Case 1: Bell's palsy and persistent loss of taste. Case 2: Bell's palsy, dramatic recovery with high dose steroid therapy [letter] Merren MD. **Am J Otol** 1992 Sep;13(5):488

Morbidity after gold weight insertion [letter; comment] Patel BC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jun;46(4):343–4. Comment on: Br J Plast Surg 1992 Aug–Sep;45(6):460–4.

Hysterical hemiparesis accompanying Bell's palsy. Keane JR. **Neurology** 1993 Aug;43(8):1619

[Legionnaires' disease—a multifaceted syndrome] Katzenstein TL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Sep 28; 154(40):2762–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Herpes zoster of the right cervical region associated with right facial nerve palsy and hoarseness] Dehara K, et al. **Masui** 1992 Aug;41(8):1322–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of sarcoidosis presenting with Heerfordt's syndrome, associated with hepatosplenomegaly, pleural effusion, and ascites] Takahashi N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;30(4):684–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Tolosa-Hunt syndrome accompanied by facial and vestibular nerve damage] Okubo K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Jul;44(7):655–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Moebius syndrome associated with pituitary dwarfism and hypoplastic optic disc. Hashimoto N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Apr;35(2):144–7 (14 ref.)

Limb deficiency with or without Möbius sequence in seven Brazilian children associated with misoprostol use in the first trimester of pregnancy. Gonzalez CH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Aug 1;47(1):59–64

Early postnatal treatment of congenital facial palsy in patients with hemifacial microsomia. Iñigo F, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 Feb;26(1):57–66

[Congenital bilateral abducens paralysis and facial diplegia. The Moebius syndrome] Cernea P, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1991; 35(3–4):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

Facial nerve stimulation through Stensen's duct. Saito H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992 Nov;112(6):1012–6

Enhanced MRI in patients with Ramsay-Hunt's syndrome. Yanagida M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993; 500:58–61

Facial nerve enhancement in Bell's palsy demonstrated by different gadolinium-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging techniques. Engström M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Feb;119(2):221–5

Pontine infarction with pure Millard–Gubler syndrome: precise localization with magnetic resonance imaging [letter] Yasuda Y, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993;33(4):331–4

Electroneurography: electrical evaluation of the facial nerve. Beck DL, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1993 Mar;4(2):109–15

Prediction of recovery of Bell's palsy from clinical manifestations. Kar N, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Oct; 90(10):267–9

Congenital bilateral perisylvian syndrome: study of 31 patients. The CBPS Multicenter Collaborative Study. Kuzniecky R, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 6;341(8845):608–12

[Bell's palsy—a field of controversies. I. Etiology and pathogenesis—diagnostic delimitation—prognosis] Friedli WG, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Nov 24; 81(48):1461–7 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MRI enhancement of the facial nerve with Gd-DTPA—second report—investigation of enhanced nerve portions in patients with facial palsy] Yanagida M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Aug;96(8):1329–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bell's facial paralysis. Study with magnetic resonance and gadolinium] Navarrete ML, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1993 Mar–Apr;44(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute human immunodeficiency virus infection associated with facial diplegia] Soto Espinosa B, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Feb;10(2):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Idiopathic facial paralysis: new therapeutic prospects with acetyl-L-carnitine. Mezzina C, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1992;12(5–6):299–304

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Obstetric anesthesia in patients with idiopathic facial paralysis (Bell's palsy): a 10-year survey. Dorsey DL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jul;77(1):81–3

Prognosis of facial palsy in Borrelia burgdorferi meningopolyradiculoneuritis. Angerer M, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 May;240(5):319–21

An investigation of a workplace cluster of Bell's palsy. Frumkin H, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Nov;34(11):1064–70

[Peripheral facial paralysis in Petropolis] de Almeida MA. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1992 Mar;50(1):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

Facial nerve palsy as a complication of parotid gland surgery and its prevention. Watanabe Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;504:137–9

Facial nerve paralysis secondary to chronic otitis media without cholesteatoma. Harker LA, et al. **Am J Otol** 1992 Jul;13(4):372–4

Facial paralysis of pregnancy attributable to an arteriovenous steal syndrome. Telischi FF, et al. **Am J Otol** 1992 Jul; 13(4):375–8

Acute "idiopathic" peripheral facial palsy: clinical, serological, and cerebrospinal fluid findings and effects of corticosteroids. Hydén D, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 May–Jun;14(3):179–86

Unusual neurologic manifestations occurring during dengue fever infection. Patey O, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jun;48(6):793–802

Post-traumatic and postoperative peripheral paralysis of the facial nerve. Zachariades N, et al. **Ann Dent** 1993 Summer; 52(1):9–11

Relapse of acute myeloblastic leukaemia presenting as temporal bone chloroma with facial nerve paralysis [letter] Wuillemin WA, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Apr;4(4):339–40

Causes of facial nerve paresis after translabyrinthine surgery for acoustic neuroma. Tos M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Oct;101(10):821–6

Facial nerve paralysis from slag injury to the ear. Panosian MS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 May; 119(5):548–50

Facial palsy in the dental surgery. Case report and review. Miles PG. **Aust Dent J** 1992 Aug;37(4):262–5 (31 ref.)

Facial palsy, meningococcal meningitis, and reactivation of herpes simplex virus [letter; comment] Steven NM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;16(1):181. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Jan;14(1):263–71.

Virus-associated demyelination in the pathogenesis of Bell's palsy. Honda H, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Nov;31(11):1250–6

Facial palsy after sagittal split osteotomies. A survey of 1747 sagittal split osteotomies. de Vries K, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1993 Mar;21(2):50–3

Tuberculous otitis media: a difficult diagnosis. Lee PY, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Apr;107(4):339–41

Facial palsy and diabetes mellitus [letter] Braham J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 May;46(5):463

Schwannoma of the fourth ventricle presenting with hemifacial spasm. A report of two cases. Weiner HL, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 Jan;15(1):37–43 (25 ref.)

Facial nerve involvement in pseudotumor cerebri. Bakshi SK, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1992 Jul–Sep;38(3):144–5

Paralysis of occipitofrontalis in a borderline case of leprosy. Mishra B, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1993 Mar;64(1):60–3

Facial palsy in Lyme disease [letter] Eggenberger ER. **N Engl J Med** 1993 May 27;328(21):1571

Acute otitis media and facial palsy [letter] Rutter MJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Nov 11;105(945):459

Facial myokymia and spastic paretic facial contracture as the result of anaplastic pontocerebellar glioma. Krauss JK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jun;32(6):1031–4

Facial nerve paralysis related to HIV disease. Case report and dental considerations. Durham TM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Jan;75(1):37–40

Bilateral facial paralysis secondary to lymphoma. Ozmenoğlu M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1993 Mar–Apr;55(2):117–9

Facial paralysis in a benign osseous parotid tumor: a case report. Mirza N, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Apr;108(4):367–71

Acute facial nerve palsy in association with acoustic neuroma [letter] Hodgkins PR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Oct; 68(804):844

Facial nerve paralysis after epidural blood patch. Perez M, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1993 May–Jun;18(3):196–8

Recurrent cranial polyneuropathy [published erratum appears in Rom J Neurol Psychiatry 1992 Oct–Dec;30(4):328] Popa G, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1992 Jul–Sep; 30(3):159–79

Cruciate paralysis after a traumatic upper cervical spine injury [letter; comment] Dickman CA, et al. **Spine** 1992 Oct;17(10):1268. Comment on: Spine 1991 Dec;16(12):1383–5.

Two cases of cephalic tetanus. Mohapatra MK, et al. **Trop Doct** 1993 Jan;23(1):44–5

[Acquired peripheral facial palsy in children. Current data illustrated by 66 recent personal cases] Truy E, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992;47(6):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peripheral facial paralysis as the first symptom of unknown metastatic primary tumor] Schneider W, et al. **HNO** 1992 Nov;40(11):442–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Facial paralysis in benign parotid tumor: case report and review of the literature] Jecker P, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Apr;72(4):204–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comment on the article, "Topics in expert testimony" (letter)] Wigand ME. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Aug;71(8):437 **(Ger)**

[Facial nerve paralysis and mandibular fracture] Salonna I, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1992 May–Jun; 12(3):309–15 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of peripheral facial nerve paralysis with varicella] Tachiishi H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan 10;82(1):120–1 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Broad-spectrum Möbius syndrome associated with a 1;11 chromosome translocation. Donahue SP, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1993 Mar;14(1):17–21

HISTORY

Epiphora in facial paralysis. Collin JR. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Mar;46(2):149–50

Epiphora in facial paralysis. 1950–1 [classical article] McLaughlin CR. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Mar;46(2):143–8

IMMUNOLOGY

[Human herpesvirus-6 antibodies in idiopathic facial nerve palsy and sudden deafness] Takasaki T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 May;67(5):440–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

[Physico-chemical characteristics of submandibular salivary

secretions in patients with peripheral paralysis of the facial nerve] Ristić B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1993 Jan–Feb; 50(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Lack of association of Bell's palsy and Borrelia burgdorferi antibodies [letter] Ruel M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Jul 26;153(14):1725–6

Anti–Borrelia burgdorferi antibodies in patients with facial paralysis. Ikeda M, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993; 249(8):488–91

Salmonella typhi meningitis with facial nerve palsy. Suri S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Jul;29(7):901–2

Bilateral facial paralysis related to sexually transmitted herpes simplex: clinical course and MRI findings. Santos DQ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Mar;108(3):298–303

[Facial nerve paralysis induced by herpes simplex virus infection in mice] Sugita T.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1993 Apr;96(4):685–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Altered distribution of motor neurons in experimental facial nerve paralysis. Nakao Y, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1992 Nov;112(6):998–1003

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Retro–labyrinthine disorder in cases with peripheral facial palsy. Watanabe Y, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1993;503:202–4

Inflammatory paranasal sinus disease in Bell's palsy demonstrated by magnetic resonance imaging. Stenquist M, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 May;14(3):295–300

Spirometry and maximal respiratory pressures in patients with facial paralysis. Fiz JA, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan; 103(1):170–3

Inadequacy of transcranial magnetic stimulation in the neurophysiologic assessment of Bell's palsy. Cocito D, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct–Nov; 32(10–11):521–30

Automatic–voluntary dissociation: an unusual facial paresis in a patient with probable multiple sclerosis. Eblen F, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992;242(2–3):93–5

Recovery from facial paralysis following crush injury of the facial nerve in hamsters: differential effects of gender and androgen exposure. Jones KJ. **Exp Neurol** 1993 May; 121(1):133–8

Seventh cranial nerve palsy in a case of viral hepatitis (type B) [letter] Gupta V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Jun;40(6):419–20

Electrophysiologic studies in an infant with Möbius syndrome. Hatanaka T, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1993 Apr; 8(2):182–5

Magnetic evoked responses elicited in the frontalis muscle [letter; comment] Cocito D, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1993 Feb;56(2):226. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1991 Nov;54(11):1022.

Acute stage Bell's palsy and narrowing of the palpebral fissure caused by drooping of the eyebrow and the upper eyelid [letter] Ohkawa S, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1992 Oct;55(10):976

AAEM case report #26: seventh cranial neuropathy. Gilchrist JM. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 May;16(5):447–52

Localization of emotional and volitional facial paresis. Hopf HC, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Oct;42(10):1918–23 (40 ref.)

Prognostic value of evoked and standard electromyography in acute facial paralysis. Sillman JS, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1992 Sep;107(3):377–81

[Preliminary observation of imaging of facial temperature along meridians] Zhang D, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1992; 17(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Idiopathic peripheral facial paralysis. Prognostic value of the combined study of the blink reflex with stimulation of the facial nerve. 91 cases] Neau JP, et al.
Neurophysiol Clin 1992 Dec;22(6):465–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrophysiologic studies of the pattern of lesions of mimetic muscles in Bell's palsy] Laskawi R, et al.
Laryngorhinootologie 1993 Apr;72(4):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of trigeminal sensory evoked potentials in Bell's palsy] Tanaka H.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1992 Aug;95(8):1145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrophysiological study of Bell's palsy in children] Yasumoto S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1993 Jan;25(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The electrical excitability of the mimetic muscles in patients with a facial nerve lesion] Vafaa Kh. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Mar; (3):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the facial nerve motor pathway with the transcranial cerebral magnetic stimulation technique] Barona R, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1992 Sep–Oct; 43(5):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preservation of hearing and facial nerve function in resection of acoustic neuroma. Nadol JB Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Oct;102(10):1153–8

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychosocial problems and coping with illness by patients with defective healing after facial paralysis] Kiese–Himmel C, et al. **HNO** 1993 May;41(5):261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Reanimation options in facial paresis following traumatic birth injury [letter] Croxson C. **Am J Otol** 1993 Jan;14(1):97

Gold weight or spring implants and MRI. May M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Aug;103(8):930

[Complex method of treating chronic, irreversible peripheral facial palsy particularly considering rehabilitation postoperatively] Kukwa A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1992; 46(3):232–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Intracranial reconstruction of the facial nerve. Clinical observation. Kanzaki J, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1991;487:85–90

Hypoglossal–facial nerve anastomosis. Clinical observation. Kunihiro T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991; 487:80–4

Result of decompression surgery in late–stage severe facial paralysis. Yasumura S, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1993;504:134–6

Management of slowly progressive facial paralysis attributable to a tumor in the temporal bone [letter] Steenerson RL. **Am J Otol** 1992 Sep;13(5):488–9

Primary anastomosis of extensive facial nerve defects: an anatomic study. Yarbrough WG, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 May;14(3):238–46

Effects of magnetic resonance imaging fields on gold eyelid loads. Canady JW, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jul;31(1):76–7

The role of facial muscle resection in reconstruction of the paralyzed face. Pessa JE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jun; 30(6):537–40

Facial paralysis reconstruction with Gore–Tex Soft–Tissue Patch. Konior RJ. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Nov;118(11):1188–94

Temporalis muscle for facial reanimation. A 13–year experience with 224 procedures. May M, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1993 Apr;119(4):378–82; discussion 383–4

Morbidity after gold weight insertion into the upper eyelid in facial palsy [see comments] Pickford MA, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 1992 Aug–Sep;45(6):460–4. Comment in: Br J Plast Surg 1993 Jun;46(4):343–4.

Early postnatal treatment of congenital facial palsy in patients with hemifacial microsomia. Iñigo F, et al.
Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 1993 Feb;26(1):57–66

Microneurovascular decompression: early experiences in Srinagarind Hospital. Chamadol W, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 1992 Oct;75(10):555–9

Hypoglossal–facial nerve anastomosis for facial nerve palsy following surgery for cerebellopontine angle tumors. Pitty LF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Nov;77(5):724–31

Gore–Tex implants: applications in facial paralysis rehabilitation and soft–tissue augmentation. Petroff MA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Oct;102(10):1185–9

Facial nerve to facial canal cross–sectional area ratio in children. Saito H, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Oct; 102(10):1172–6

The use of Gore–tex vascular grafts in microvascular decompression for patients with hemifacial spasm––technical note. Takeuchi T, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1993 Feb;33(2):111–3

Eyelid reanimation for the treatment of paralytic lagophthalmos: historical perspectives and current applications of the gold weight implant. Townsend DJ. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992;8(3):196–201

Gold eyelid weights in patients with facial palsy [letter; comment] Keen M. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Dec; 90(6):1121–2. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Mar;89(3):436–40.

Treatment of facial paralysis [letter; comment] Taher AA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Dec;90(6):1120. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Mar;89(3):436–40.

[Transplantation of cutaneous nerve from cervical plexus for the early treatment of facial palsy] Zeng XY.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1992 Dec;8(4):291–2 **(Chi)**

[Transtemporal supralabyrinthine approach] Zhao JC.
Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih 1992;27(6):342–4, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[One–stage extralong neurovascular pedicled segmental muscle flap transfer in the treatment of late facial paralysis] Wang W. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov; 72(11):680–2, 703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Microneurovascular free abductor hallucis muscle transplantation for reanimation of facial paralysis in one stage] Jiang H. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul; 30(7):420–2, 444 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Early facial rehabilitation. Apropos of 28 cases] Trevidic P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1993;94(1):40–5 **(Fre)**

[Surgical and conservative treatment of lagophthalmus (facial paralysis). II] Müller–Jensen K, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Feb;90(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gold implantation in lagophthalmos] Müller–Jensen K, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Jun;89(3):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment longstanding, irreversible, peripheral facial palsy.] Kukwa A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1992; 46(5):505–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Complex method of treating chronic, irreversible peripheral facial palsy particularly considering rehabilitation postoperatively] Kukwa A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1992; 46(3):232–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of facial nerve paralysis in fractures of the temporal bone] Haralampiev K, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 1993 Mar–Apr;50(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Electroneurography: electrical evaluation of the facial nerve. Beck DL, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1993 Mar;4(2):109–15

Electromyographic feedback in the treatment of bilateral facial paralysis: a case study. Gallegos X, et al.
J Behav Med 1992 Oct;15(5):533–9

Treatment of Bell's palsy by mechanical force, manually assisted chiropractic adjusting and high–voltage electrotherapy. Frach JP, et al.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1992 Nov–Dec;15(9):596–8

Treatment of facial muscles affected by Bell's palsy with high–voltage electrical muscle stimulation. Shrode LW.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1993 Jun;16(5):347–52

Prosthetic restoration of the paralyzed face. Leonetti JP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Feb;108(2):201–3

[Observation on 63 cases of facial paralysis treated with acupuncture] Liu J, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1992; 17(2):85–6, 89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary observation of imaging of facial temperature along meridians] Zhang D, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1992; 17(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of central facial nerve paralysis with electromyography biofeedback and taping of cheek. A controlled clinical trial] Svensson BH, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1992 Dec 7;154(50):3593–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Transcranial magnetic stimulation in perioperative damage to the facial nerve] Kotterba S, et al.
Laryngorhinootologie 1993 Jan;72(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of congenital facial paralysis with crossed innervation of facial nerve and electric field stimulation] Ysunza–Rivera A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1992 Apr;49(4):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FACILITY ACCESS see **ARCHITECTURAL ACCESSIBILITY**

FACILITY CONSTRUCTION see **FACILITY DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION**

FACILITY DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

see related
BUILDING CODES

Helping people with dementia feel at home. Handysides S. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 24;306(6885):1115–7

William Beaumont Hospital Imaging Center design update. Brovold R, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Dec;16(1):35–9

Radiology on the move––phase II: planning of a new outpatient specialty center radiology department. Conoley PM, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Dec;16(1):13–6

Evaluation of a new high–density shielding material. Barish RJ. **Health Phys** 1993 Apr;64(4):412–6

Program and process: designing the physical space of a day hospital. Gutkowski S, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1992;29(3):167–73

A consumer–led approach to designing buildings for elderly nursing care. Habell M. **J R Soc Health** 1992 Oct; 112(5):231–7

The design and construction of a central radiopharmacy. Elliott AT, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Apr;14(4):328–34

Postconstruction validation of photomontage simulations. Stamps AE 3d. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1335–8

A facility for biomedical experiments with thermal neutrons. Pettersson OA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1993 Aug;38(8):1081–8

[The special aspects in the planning and use of an electron linear accelerator facility for intraoperative radiotherapy (IORT)] Kotsch E, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Sep; 168(9):541–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

The General Hospital Colombo Rehabilitation Project. Jayasuriya L. **Ceylon Med J** 1992 Dec;37(4):123–4

HISTORY

[Construction hygiene in the area of bathing and recreation] Sonntag HG. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Aug;54(8):410–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Ten leadership steps to a smooth facility upgrade. Womack DE. **Mil Med** 1992 Oct;157(10):511–4

STANDARDS

[The prophylactic health inspection of the design and

construction of radiological facilities] Shishkanov AP. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Apr;(4):74–6 **(Rus)**

FACILITY REGULATION AND CONTROL

Regulations and critical care [editorial] Bryan-Brown CW, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1992 Nov;1(3):16–8

Teachers should follow school no smoking rule [letter] Maresch AE. **Del Med J** 1993 Jul;65(7):465

Competition versus regulation: its effect on hospitals. Anderson G, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Spring; 12(1):70–80

Managing, regulating, competing, rationing. Hadley J. **Inquiry** 1992 Winter;29(4):389–90

ECONOMICS

The cost of accreditation: one hospital's experience. Rockwell DA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Feb; 44(2):151–5

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Regulations and critical care [letter] Richardson DR. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 Mar;2(2):184

Tanning facility compliance with state and federal regulations in North Carolina: a poor performance. Fleischer AB Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Feb;28(2 Pt 1):212–7

Where are we and how did we get here? Federal regulation of the office laboratory. Hornbake ER 3d. **N C Med J** 1992 Sep;53(9):477–80

STANDARDS

The impact of regulatory changes on medical technology. Best ML. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Apr;99(4 Suppl 1):S27–30

Blood banks [letter] Shourie HD. **Natl Med J India** 1992 Mar-Apr;5(2):96–7

It's you and me against our KGB! [editorial] Griffin GC. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Jun;93(8):21–3

[Analysis of the place of regulation of C-11 transmitters at the Tele-electronic Works "Telkom-Telfa" in Bydgoszcz from the point of view of visual hygiene] Weiss J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Apr;94(4):99–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION see **TELEFACSIMILE**

FACTEUR THYMIQUE SERIQUE see **THYMIC FACTOR, CIRCULATING**

FACTITIOUS DISORDERS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Case report: factitious hypoglycemia in diabetic patients. Sheehy TW. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Nov;304(5):298–302 (40 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Classification system for factitious syndromes in the hand [letter; comment] McDonough JJ. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Sep;17(5):976. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Am] 1991 Nov;16(6):1027–30.

DIAGNOSIS

Factitious hemiplegia and Munchausen's syndrome. Biver F, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1992;92(5):289–95

The molar ratio of insulin to C-peptide. An aid to the diagnosis of hypoglycemia due to surreptitious (or inadvertent) insulin administration [published erratum appears in Arch Intern Med 1993 Jun 14;153(11):1310] Lebowitz MR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Mar 8; 153(5):650–5 (42 ref.)

Ganser syndrome followed by major depressive episode. Haddad PM. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;162:251–3

What is the incidence of conversion pseudodementia? [letter; comment] Liberini P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jan; 162:124–6. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Aug;161:230–9.

CT scan failure to confirm Pick's disease: a case report of "pseudo-pseudodementia" [letter] Stip E, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;38(5):368–9

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease misdiagnosed as depressive pseudodementia. Azorin JM, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1993 Jan-Feb;34(1):42–4

Facial lesions in an art student with a history of herpes. Cirigliano MD, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Jun 15; 28(6):84–6

Factitious apraxia. Ballard RS, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1992;22(3):275–80

Update on factitious disorders. Taylor S, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1993;23(1):81–94 (85 ref.)

The Ganser syndrome in two adolescent brothers. Apter A, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 May; 32(3):582–4

Boxing-glove hand: an unusual presentation of dermatitis artefacta. Ostlere LS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jan; 28(1):120–2

Efficacy of MMPI-2 validity scales and MCMI-II modifier scales for detecting spurious PTSD claims: F, F-K, Fake Bad Scale, ego strength, subtle-obvious subscales, DIS, and DEB. Lees-Haley PR. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Sep;48(5):681–9

Faking specific disorders: a study of the Structured Interview of Reported Symptoms (SIRS). Rogers R, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Sep;48(5):643–8

Obstetric factitious disorder and Munchausen syndrome by proxy. Jureidini J. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Feb;181(2):135–7

A case of factitious fever and 'epilepsy'. McCrea W, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1992 Oct;138(3):135–7

Factitious systemic lupus erythematosus. Fonseca E, et al. **Lupus** 1993 Jun;2(3):195–7

Factitious infections in orthopedic patients. Dooley DP, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Jul;16(7):816–20

Medicolegal aspects of factitious disorder. Houck CA. **Psychiatr Med** 1992;10(3):105–16 (23 ref.)

[Somatic symptoms and complaints of somatizing patients] Fink PK. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jul 5;155(27):2133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Early diagnostic differentiation of primary dementia from primary depressive syndromes in the aged--a contribution to the discussion of pseudodementia] Stoppe G, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1993 May;61(5):172–82 (186 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Factitious fever in childhood] Contardi I, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Mar-Apr;15(2):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bacteremia and multiple and recurrent skin ulcers due to Brucella melitensis. A new modality of self-induced infection] Martínez Salazar F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Mar 20;100(11):417–9 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

What is the incidence of conversion pseudodementia? [letter; comment] Liberini P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jan; 162:124–6. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Aug;161:230–9.

ETIOLOGY

Pseudodementia and delirium in depression: a contribution to psychosomatic medicine. Koide H. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Dec;46(4):869–76

[Schizophrenia and factitious cheilitis: a case report] Lee Y, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug; 8(8):449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Factitious purpura. Yates VM. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Jul; 17(4):238–9

PSYCHOLOGY

Progress and controversies in neuropsychology of memory. Gainotti G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1992 Aug-Dec; 14(4–6):561–77 (46 ref.)

Factitious coagulopathy due to Munchausen syndrome by proxy [editorial] Mehta P, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Feb;15(1):124–5

Child stealing by cesarean section: a psychiatric case report and review of the child stealing literature. Yutzy SH, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Jan;38(1):192–6 (15 ref.)

[Psychogenic paraplegia/quadriplegia] Margreiter I, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Aug 28;123(34):1591–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Factitious torpid skin ulcers. New concepts and classification of chronic factitious disorders] Salgado Nevado V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Feb 27;100(8):302–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Regional cerebral blood flow abnormalities in depressed patients with cognitive impairment. Dolan RJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;55(9):768–73

THERAPY

Hospital management of a patient with intractable factitious disorder. Schwarz K, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1993 May-Jun; 34(3):265–7

FACTOR ANALYSIS, STATISTICAL

Syndromes of schizophrenia on factor analysis [letter] Liddle PF. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;161:861

Syndromes of schizophrenia on factor analysis [letter] Soni SD, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;161:860–1

Factor analysis revisited: a potential key for clinicians [letter] Sámal M. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;20(6):562–4

Estimating equations of autonomic balance using factor analysis. Ohsawa S. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun; 21(1):21–31

Comparison of factor analysis options using the Home/Employment Orientation Scale. Youngblut JM. **Nurs Res** 1993 Mar-Apr;42(2):122–4

Two-stage tests for studying monotherapy and combination therapy in two-by-two factorial trials. Hung HM. **Stat Med** 1993 Apr 15;12(7):645–60

FACTOR CONSTRUCT RATING SCALES (FCRS) see **PSYCHIATRIC STATUS RATING SCALES**

FACTOR H see **COMPLEMENT FACTOR H**

FACTOR I see **FIBRINOGEN**

FACTOR II see **PROTHROMBIN**

FACTOR III see **THROMBOPLASTIN**

FACTOR IV see **CALCIUM**

FACTOR V

ANALYSIS

Non-vitamin K-dependent clotting factors during oral anticoagulant treatment. van Wersch JW. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Dec;3(6):727–30

[Newly developed method by the use of factor Y assay for the detection of the lupus anticoagulant] Amagai H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Jun;41(6):713–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Factor V inhibitor in thrombosis. Kapur A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Apr;42(4):384–8

Characterization of an acquired inhibitor to coagulation factor V. Antibody binding to the second C-type domain of factor V inhibits the binding of factor V to phosphatidylserine and neutralizes procoagulant activity. Ortel TL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Dec;90(6):2340–7

Bovine thrombin-induced inhibitor of factor V and bleeding risk in postoperative neurosurgical patients. Report of three cases. Spero JA. **J Neurosurg** 1993 May;78(5):817–20

Immunization by bovine thrombin used with fibrin glue during cardiovascular operations. Development of thrombin and factor V inhibitors. Berruyer M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 May;105(5):892–7

[Acquired factor V inhibitor treated with intravenous immunoglobulins] Buclin T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Dec 26;122(51–52):1968–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The serine protease cofactor factor V is synthesized by lymphocytes. Shen NL, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 1; 150(7):2992–3001

DEFICIENCY see FACTOR V DEFICIENCY

METABOLISM

Cellular and molecular regulation of factor V expression in human megakaryocytes. Gewirtz AM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Nov;153(2):277–87

Plasma factor V activation is prevented by activated protein C in the presence of phospholipid vesicles, not platelets. Solymoss S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Feb 1;69(2):124–9

Activation of bovine factor V by an activator purified from the venom of Naja naja oxiana. Gerads I, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Sep;30(9):1065–79

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of high physiological levels of factor VIII:C and factor V on rate of generation of thrombin activity in vitro. Ibbotson SH, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Jun; 4(3):415–9

PHYSIOLOGY

The contribution of factor V to the coagulant property of pleural fluid. Wyshock EG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Nov;120(5):726–34

FACTOR V, ACTIVATED see **FACTOR VA**

FACTOR V DEFICIENCY

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Redo cardiac surgery: late bleeding complications from topical thrombin-induced factor V deficiency. Cmolik BL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Feb;105(2):222–7; discussion 227–8

FACTOR VA

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of factor Va by activated protein C on selected human tumor cell lines. Nakagaki T, et al. **Haemostasis** 1992;22(4):165–72

Effects of annexin V on the activity of the anticoagulant proteins C and S. Sun J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Feb 1; 69(3):279–87

CHEMISTRY

Determination of the disulfide bridges in factor Va light chain. Xue J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 8;32(22):5917–23

Characterization of the interaction between the heavy and light chains of bovine factor Va. Walker FJ. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):19896–900

METABOLISM

Phosphorylation of factor Va and factor VIIIa by activated platelets. Kalafatis M, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 1;81(3):704–19

Binding of protein S to factor Va associated with inhibition of prothrombinase that is independent of activated protein

C. Heeb MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2872–7
The influence of factor Va on the active site of factor Xa. Walker RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):13920–9
Platelet factor Xa receptor. Tracy PB, et al.
Methods Enzymol 1992;215:329–60
Immunoglobulin fractions isolated from patients with antiphospholipid antibodies prevent the inactivation of factor Va by activated protein C on human endothelial cells. Borrell M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Sep 7; 68(3):268–72

FACTOR VII

ANALYSIS

Clotting factors after emergency contraception. Webb A, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1993 Mar;9(1):75–82
Factor VII assays. Hayes TE, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1993 Jan;117(1):52–7 (63 ref.)
Impact of weight loss on plasminogen activator inhibitor (PAI-1), factor VII, and other hemostatic factors in moderately overweight adults. Folsom AR, et al.
Arterioscler Thromb 1993 Feb;13(2):162–9
Recombinant thromboplastin is slightly more sensitive to factor VII Padua than standard thromboplastins of human origin [letter] Girolami A, et al.
Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 1993 Jun;4(3):497–8
Effect of a short-term very low calorie diet on plasma lipids, fibrinogen, and factor VII in obese subjects. Slabber M, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1992 Oct;25(5):334–5
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of human factor VII based upon a monoclonal antibody that recognizes the native conformation of the protein. Coppola R, et al.
Thromb Res 1992 Nov 1;68(3):283–93
Congenital protein C deficiency and myocardial infarction:concomitant factor VII hyperactivity may play a role in the onset of arterial thrombosis. Kario K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jul 1;67(1):95–103
Factor VII hyperactivity in chronic dialysis patients. Kario K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jul 1;67(1):105–13
[Factor VII and protein-C markers are no prognostic indicators in acute coronary heart disease] Friesewinkel O, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jan 23;123(3):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Factor VII for a molecular marker in hypercoagulable state] Takamiya O, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Jan;41(1):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Increased fibrinogen and factor VII activity levels in patients after myocardial infarction] Mamont B, et al.
Kardiol Pol 1992 Nov;37(11):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Ischemic venous thrombosis caused by a distinct disturbance of the extrinsic clotting system. Duschet P, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 May;28(5 Pt 2):831–5
Characterization of human tissue factor pathway inhibitor variants expressed in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Petersen JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13344–51

CHEMISTRY

Structural requirements for the interaction between tissue factor and factor VII: characterization of chymotrypsin-derived tissue factor polypeptides. O'Brien DP, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 15;292 (Pt 1):7–12

DEFICIENCY see FACTOR VII DEFICIENCY

GENETICS

The study of gene–environment interactions that influence thrombosis and fibrinolysis. Genetic variation at the loci for factor VII and plasminogen activator inhibitor-1. Humphries SE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Dec; 116(12):1322–9 (63 ref.)
The dysfunction of coagulation factor VIIPadua results from substitution of arginine-304 by glutamine. James HL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 20;1172(3):301–5
Molecular cloning of a cDNA encoding human antihaemophilic factor. 1984 [classical article] Toole JJ, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992;24:310–5
First report of combined factor VII Padua defect and von Willebrand's disease due to casual association of the two defects. Girolami A, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Feb;4(1):177–81
Evidence that an Arg79-->Gln substitution in human factor VII is not associated with a reduction in coagulant activity [see comments] Kazama Y, et al.
Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 1992 Dec;3(6):697–702. Comment in: Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 1993 Jun;4(3):505–8.
A polymorphism in the 5' region of coagulation factor VII gene (F7) caused by an inserted decanucleotide. Marchetti G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Jan;90(5):575–6
A missense mutation (178Cys-->Tyr) and two neutral dimorphisms (115His and 333Ser) in the human coagulation factor VII gene. Marchetti G, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jul;2(7):1055–6
Complete nucleotide sequence of the cDNA encoding rabbit coagulation factor VII. Brothers AB, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Jan 15;69(2):231–8
Expression of a cytomegalovirus IE-1-factor VIII cDNA hybrid gene in transgenic mice. Mikkelsen TR, et al.
Transgenic Res 1992 Jul;1(4):164–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of a Ca (II)-independent monoclonal antibody that lacks reactivity with Gla-domainless human factor VII. Coppola R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Nov 1; 68(3):269–81

METABOLISM

Dietary effects on circadian fluctuation in human blood coagulation factor VII and fibrinolysis. Marckmann P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Jul;101(2):225–34
Levels of plasma factor VII and factor VII activated forms as a function of plasma triglyceride levels. Negri M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Feb;99(1):55–61
Identification of a calcium binding site in the protease domain of human blood coagulation factor VII: evidence for its role in factor VII–tissue factor interaction. Wildgoose P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 12;32(1):114–9
Quantitation of activated factor VII levels in plasma using a tissue factor mutant selectively deficient in promoting factor VII activation. Morrissey JH, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 1;81(3):734–44
Arginine-79 in the first epidermal growth factor domain of factor VII is essential for the interaction with tissue factor [letter; comment] Sridhara S, et al.
Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 1993 Jun;4(3):505–8. Comment on: Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 1992 Dec;3(6):697–702.
Strenuous exercise, plasma fibrinogen, and factor VII activity [published erratum appears in Br Heart J 1992 Jul;68(1):160] Connelly JB, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 May;67(5):351–4
Plasma factor VII and thrombin-antithrombin III levels indicate increased tissue factor activity in sickle cell patients. Kurantsin-Mills J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Aug; 81(4):539–44
Tissue factor residues 157–167 are required for efficient proteolytic activation of factor X and factor VII. Ruf W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):22206–10
Changes in protein C, factor VII and endothelial markers after autologous bone marrow transplantation: possible implications in the pathogenesis of veno-occlusive disease. Bazarbachi A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1993 Apr; 35(2):135–40
Reduction in factor VII, fibrinogen and plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 activity after surgical treatment of morbid obesity. Primrose JN, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Oct 5;68(4):396–9
Two independent binding sites on monolayers of human endothelial cells are responsible for interaction with coagulation factor VII and factor VIIa. Reuning U, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1993 Feb 1;69(2):197–204
Factor VII activation and oral contraceptives. Plu-Bureau G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 May 1;70(3):275–80
The direct binding of human factor VII in plasma to recombinant human tissue factor. Sridhara S, et al.
Thromb Res 1993 May 15;70(4):307–16
Cathepsin G, a regulator of human vitamin K, dependent clotting factors and inhibitors. Turkington PT.
Thromb Res 1992 Jul 15;67(2):147–55
[Changes in the level of certain hemostatic factors during treatment with lovastatin in patients with primary hyperlipoproteinemia and phenotype IIa and IIb] Idzior-Waluś B. **Przegl Lek** 1992;49(10):334–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A mathematical model of kinetic activation of blood coagulation factors VII and X] Khanin MA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk 1992;326(3):558–61 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The relationship between factor VII coagulant activity and factor XII activation induced in plasma by endogenous or exogenously added contact surface. Mitropoulos KA, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Apr;4(2):223–34

SECRETION

Repeated infusions of DDAVP induce low response of FVIII and vWF but not of plasminogen activators. Vicente V, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Apr 15;70(2):117–22

THERAPEUTIC USE

[New prospects in the treatment of hemophilia. High-purity concentrates of factor VIII (editorial)] Tusell Puigbert JM. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 May 1;100(17):655–8 (39 ref.) **(Spa)**

FACTOR VII, ACTIVATED see FACTOR VIIA

FACTOR VII DEFICIENCY

Cardiac surgery with extracorporeal circulation in severe factor VII deficiency. Ferster A, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993; 23(1):65–8

COMPLICATIONS

A novel congenital haemostatic defect: combined factor VII and factor XI deficiency [see comments] Bérubé C, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Aug;3(4):357–60. Comment in: Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 1992 Dec;3(6):829–31.
Frequent association of factor VII defects with other clotting disorders [letter; comment] Girolami A, et al.
Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 1992 Dec;3(6):829–31. Comment on: Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 1992 Aug;3(4):357–60.
Congenital factor VII deficiency complicated with hemoperitoneum and intracranial hemorrhage: report of a case. Horng YC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Jan; 92(1):85–7

CONGENITAL

Congenital factor VII deficiency complicated with hemoperitoneum and intracranial hemorrhage: report of a case. Horng YC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Jan; 92(1):85–7

GENETICS

First report of combined factor VII Padua defect and von Willebrand's disease due to casual association of the two defects. Girolami A, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Feb;4(1):177–81
A missense mutation (178Cys-->Tyr) and two neutral dimorphisms (115His and 333Ser) in the human coagulation factor VII gene. Marchetti G, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jul;2(7):1055–6
[Hereditary heterozygote factor VII deficiency] Laws HJ, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 Nov-Dec;204(6):453–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Therapeutic concentrates for the treatment of congenital deficiencies of factors VII, XI, and XIII. Stirling D, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1993;19(1):48–53 (66 ref.)

FACTOR VIIA

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

In vitro evaluation of factor VIII--bypassing activity of activated prothrombin complex concentrate, prothrombin complex concentrate, and factor VIIa in the plasma of patients with factor VIII inhibitors: thrombin generation test in the presence of collagen-activated platelets. Sultan Y, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Mar;121(3):444–52

ANALYSIS

Quantitation of activated factor VII levels in plasma using a tissue factor mutant selectively deficient in promoting factor VII activation. Morrissey JH, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 1;81(3):734–44
A comparison of methods for the measurement of activated factor VII. Kitchen S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Sep 7;68(3):301–5
Factor VII hyperactivity in chronic dialysis patients. Kario K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jul 1;67(1):105–13

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of factor VIIa/tissue factor by antithrombin III and tissue factor pathway inhibitor [letter] Broze GJ Jr, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 1;82(5):1679–81
Inhibitory properties of full-length and truncated recombinant tissue factor pathway inhibitor (TFPI). Evidence that the third Kunitz-type domain of TFPI is not essential for the inhibition of factor VIIa–tissue factor complexes on cell surfaces. Hamamoto T, et al.
J Biol Chem 1993 Apr 25;268(12):8704–10
Complex-dependent inhibition of factor VIIa by antithrombin III and heparin. Lawson JH, et al.
J Biol Chem 1993 Jan 15;268(2):767–70
Tissue factor pathway inhibitor reduces mortality from Escherichia coli septic shock. Creasey AA, et al.
J Clin Invest 1993 Jun;91(6):2850–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Factor VII activation and oral contraceptives. Plu-Bureau G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 May 1;70(3):275–80

CHEMISTRY

Human factor VIIa and its complex with soluble tissue factor: evaluation of asymmetry and conformational dynamics by ultracentrifugation and fluorescence anisotropy decay methods. Waxman E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 30; 32(12):3005–12

IMMUNOLOGY

An unusual antibody that blocks tissue factor/factor VIIa function by inhibiting cleavage only of macromolecular substrates. Fiore MM, et al. **Blood** 1992 Dec 15; 80(12):3127–34

METABOLISM

Levels of plasma factor VII and factor VII activated forms as a function of plasma triglyceride levels. Negri M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Feb;99(1):55–61
Histidine residues are essential for the surface binding and autoactivation of human coagulation factor XII. Samuel M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 26; 191(1):110–7
Synthetic substrates for human factor VIIa and factor VIIa–tissue factor. Butenas S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 6;32(26):6531–8
Human factor VIIa and its complex with soluble tissue factor: evaluation of asymmetry and conformational dynamics by

ultracentrifugation and fluorescence anisotropy decay methods. Waxman E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 30; 32(12):3005–12

An unusual antibody that blocks tissue factor/factor VIIa function by inhibiting cleavage only of macromolecular substrates. Fiore MM, et al. **Blood** 1992 Dec 15; 80(12):3127–34

Factor VIIA levels in patients with hemophilia [letter; comment] Hultin MB, et al. **Blood** 1992 Dec 15; 80(12):3255–6. Comment on: Blood 1992 Jul 1;80(1):25–8.

Binding of factor VIIa to tissue factor permits rapid antithrombin III/heparin inhibition of factor VIIa. Rao LV, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 15;81(10):2600–7

FVIIa derivatives obtained by autolytic and controlled cathepsin G mediated cleavage. Nicolaisen EM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 15;317(3):245–9

Role of the COOH-terminal acidic region of A1 subunit in A2 subunit retention in human factor VIIIa. Fay PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):17861–6

Isolation and characterization of proteolytic fragments of human factor VIIa which inhibit the tissue factor–enhanced amidolytic activity of factor VIIa. Kazama Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16231–40

The interaction of human factor VIIa with tissue factor. Krishnaswamy S. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25; 267(33):23696–706

Expression of human soluble tissue factor in yeast and enzymatic properties of its complex with factor VIIa. Shigematsu Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25; 267(30):21329–37

The activation of factor X and prothrombin by recombinant factor VIIa in vivo is mediated by tissue factor. ten Cate H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Sep;92(3):1207–12

Two independent binding sites on monolayers of human endothelial cells are responsible for interaction with coagulation factor VII and factor VIIa. Reuning U, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Feb 1;69(2):197–204

PHARMACOLOGY

Recombinant human factor VIIa (rFVIIa) in a rabbit stasis model. Diness V, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jul 15; 67(2):233–41

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of factor VIIa/tissue factor functional activity in an umbilical vein model. Almus FE, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Jan;13(1):105–11

THERAPEUTIC USE

A therapeutic alternative for haemophiliacs with inhibitors. Schulman S. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Jun–Jul;81(6–7):564–5

Recombinant factor VIIa in an infant with haemophilia A and inhibitors. Tengborn L, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Jun–Jul;81(6–7):566–7

Experience with recombinant factor VIIA in an infant hemophiliac with inhibitors to FVIII:C undergoing emergency central line placement. A case report. Bell BA, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Feb;15(1):77–9

Recombinant activated factor VII in the treatment of bleeding episodes in patients with inherited and acquired bleeding disorders. Hedner U, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1993 Apr;7(2):78–83 (21 ref.)

FACTOR VIII

Acute hepatitis A in haemophiliacs [letter; comment] Gerritzen A, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 14;340(8829):1231–2 . Comment on: Lancet 1992 Mar 28;339(8796):819.

Detection of hepatitis A virus RNA in commercially available factor VIII preparation [letter; comment] Normann A, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 14;340(8829):1232–3 . Comment on: Lancet 1992 Mar 28;339(8796):819.

Heat treatment at 100 degrees C of factor VIII and IX coagulation factor concentrates [letter] Teh LC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Sep 6;159(5):355–6

Proceedings of an International Symposium on Recombinant Factor VIII. **Transfus Med Rev** 1992 Oct;6(4):233–300

Legal implications of the introduction of recombinant factor VIII. Dillon JR. **Transfus Med Rev** 1992 Oct;6(4):265–70 (39 ref.)

Expression and structure–function properties of recombinant factor VIII. Kaufman RJ. **Transfus Med Rev** 1992 Oct; 6(4):235–46 (97 ref.)

International Symposium on Recombinant Factor VIII (rFVIII) [editorial] Poon MC, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1992 Oct;6(4):233–4

Clinical evaluation of viral safety of coagulation factor VIII and IX concentrates. Mannucci PM. **Vox Sang** 1993; 64(4):197–203 (48 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Adjusted dose continuous infusion of factor VIII in patients with haemophilia A. Martinowitz U, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Dec;82(4):729–34

Long-term therapy and on-demand treatment of children and adolescents with severe haemophilia A: 12 years of experience. Brackmann HH, et al. **Haemostasis** 1992; 22(5):251–8

Low recovery in vivo of highly purified factor VIII in patients with hemophilia. Manno CS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Nov;121(5 Pt 1):814–8

Continuous infusion of porcine factor VIII for the treatment of patients with factor VIII inhibitors. Bona RD, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Apr;30(2 Suppl 1):32–5

Continuous infusion of factor VIII concentrate to a patient with severe von Willebrand disease [letter] Montoro JB, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 May;33(5):443

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Altered immunity in haemophiliacs treated exclusively with cryoprecipitate. Tien SL, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Mar;22(2):242–6

HIV and Canada's hemophiliacs: looking back at a tragedy [see comments] Dunn K. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Feb 15; 148(4):609–12. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Jun 1;148(11):1870–1.

Solvent/detergent-treated clotting factors and hepatitis A virus seroconversion [letter] Evensen SA, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 10;341(8850):971–2

Transmission of hepatitis C by pasteurised factor VIII [letter; comment] Mosley JW. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 7;340(8828):1160–1 . Comment on: Lancet 1992 Sep 12;340(8820):675.

Clotting factors and hepatitis A. Working Group on Hepatitis A and Clotting Factors [letter] Shouval D, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 12;340(8833):1465–6

Clotting factors and hepatitis A [letter] Temperley IJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 12;340(8833):1466

The course of preexistent immune abnormalities in HIV negative haemophiliacs treated for two years with a monoclonal purified factor VIII concentrate. Smid WM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Apr 1;69(4):306–10

Oesophageal candidiasis in an HIV-negative individual treated with factor VIII concentrate [letter] Watson HG, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Dec 7;68(6):782

[Safety in hemophilia A treatment. Viral inactivation of FVIII:C concentrates] Tavares A, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1992 Dec;5(11):587–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANALYSIS

Measurement of factor VIII. A potential risk factor for vascular disease. Brandt JT. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Jan;117(1):48–51 (43 ref.)

Anaesthesia affects plasma concentrations of vasopressin, von Willebrand factor and coagulation factor VIII in cardiac surgical patients. Kuitunen A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Feb;70(2):173–80

Desmopressin: a nontransfusional treatment of hemophilia and von Willebrand disease. Mannucci PM, et al. **Haemostasis** 1992;22(5):276–80 (21 ref.)

Danazol in Indian haemophiliacs. Sundar S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jan;41(1):23–5

Low recovery in vivo of highly purified factor VIII in patients with hemophilia. Manno CS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Nov;121(5 Pt 1):814–8

Factor VIII/von Willebrand factor levels in plasma frozen to–30 degrees C in air or halogenated hydrocarbons. Farrugia A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Oct 1;68(1):97–102

Enzyme-linked immunoassays for CRM positive hemophilia A using monoclonal antibodies with defined epitopes. Tanaka I, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Sep 1;67(5):491–503

[The effect of factor VIII:C activity on the activated partial thromboplastin time (aPTT) in the dog. Adaptation of the aPTT as a screening test for canine hemophilia A?] Mischke R. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Jun; 100(6):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of substrate and diluent for factor VIII activity in highly purified factor VIII concentrate and patient plasma infused factor VIII concentrate] Takahashi I, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Jul;41(7):825–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant hemangioendothelioma: its microscopic structure, tissue markers and place among the soft-tissue sarcomas] Pozharrisskii KM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(9–10):929–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Pregnancy-associated factor VIII inhibitor: treatment with intravenous high-dose immunoglobulin [letter] Hudak CD, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Jun;43(2):158

Simultaneous occurrence of factor VIIIC inhibitor and lupus anticoagulant [letter] Saxena R, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Feb;42(2):232–3

Transient inhibitor to monoclonal antibody-purified factor VIII concentrate [letter] Votaw ML, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Dec;41(4):297

An inhibitor of antihemophilic factor (factor VIII) in an 18-month-old nonhemophilic child. Stein J, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Aug;15(3):346–50

Successful treatment of a patient with idiopathic factor VIII inhibitor with double filtration plasmapheresis and steroid administration. Yamazaki M, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Jun;4(3):491–5

Factor VIII inhibitor associated with hepatocellular carcinoma. Neilson RF, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1993; 15(2):145–8

Management of factor VIII inhibitors: evolution and current status. Bloom AL. **Haemostasis** 1992;22(5):268–75 (29 ref.)

In vitro evaluation of factor VIII--bypassing activity of activated prothrombin complex concentrate, prothrombin complex concentrate, and factor VIIa in the plasma of patients with factor VIII inhibitors: thrombin generation test in the presence of collagen-activated platelets. Sultan Y, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Mar;121(3):444–52

Frequency of inhibitor development in haemophiliacs treated with low-purity factor VIII. Addiego J, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 21;342(8869):462–4

Factor VIIIc inhibitors: an automated assay. Luddington R, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1992 Jun;49(2):135–7

Hairy cell leukemia and factor VIII inhibitor: a case report. Komminoth A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1992; 34(3):269–71

Hypothesis for the control of clotting factor VIII inhibitory antibodies by decreasing potency of helper T-cell-recognized epitopes in factor VIII [editorial] Tiarks C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Nov;36(5):653–60 (53 ref.)

World registry on factor VIII inhibitor patients: why? Aledort LM. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Apr;30(2 Suppl 1):7–9

Continuous infusion of porcine factor VIII for the treatment of patients with factor VIII inhibitors. Bona RD, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Apr;30(2 Suppl 1):32–5

Diagnosis of factor VIII versus nonspecific inhibitors. Goldsmith JC. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Apr;30(2 Suppl 1):3–6 (10 ref.)

The challenges of inhibitor patient care. Goldsmith JC. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Apr;30(2 Suppl 1):1–2

Immunosuppression of factor VIII inhibitors in nonhemophilic patients. Green D. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Apr;30(2 Suppl 1):28–31 (27 ref.)

The treatment of acquired factor VIII inhibitors: worldwide experience with porcine factor VIII concentrate. International Acquired Hemophilia Study Group. Kessler CM, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Apr;30(2 Suppl 1):22–7

Treatment of factor VIII inhibitors: products and strategies. Macik BG. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1993;19(1):13–24 (137 ref.)

A high titre "spontaneous" porcine FVIII inhibitor [letter] Clyne LP, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Oct 5;68(4):475–6

A higher than expected incidence of factor VIII inhibitors in multitransfused haemophilia A patients treated with an intermediate purity pasteurized factor VIII concentrate. Peerlinck K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Feb 1;69(2):115–8

A factor VIII neutralizing monoclonal antibody and a human inhibitor alloantibody recognizing epitopes in the C2 domain inhibit factor VIII binding to von Willebrand factor and to phosphatidylserine. Shima M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Mar 1;69(3):240–6

Factor VIII inhibitor associated with ciprofloxacin [letter] van Beek EJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Apr 1;69(4):403

Postpartum factor VIII inhibitors. Report of two cases with special reference to the efficacy of various treatments. Hauser I, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(12):355–8

[Immunoblotting analysis of acquired factor VIII inhibitor in an elderly man] Kikuchi M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Jul;34(7):876–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Severe bleeding in a case of factor VIII inhibitor associated with intravascular lymphomatosis] Ohtaka A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Feb;34(2):194–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The manufacturing of the recombinant factor VIII, Kogenate. Boedeker BG. **Transfus Med Rev** 1992 Oct; 6(4):256–60

The manufacturing process of recombinant factor VIII, recombinate. Gomperts E, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1992 Oct;6(4):247–51 (3 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

First determination of the secondary structure of purified factor VIII light chain. Bihoreau N, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 15;288 (Pt 1):35–40

Biochemical, immunological, and in vivo functional characterization of B-domain-deleted factor VIII. Pittman DD, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 1;81(11):2925–35

Components and assembly of the factor X activating complex. Ahmad SS, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1992; 18(3):311–23 (141 ref.)

DEFICIENCY see HEMOPHILIA

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Fundus angiography with fluorescein-labelled peptide fraction from bovine factor VIII: correlation with histologic findings. Cardillo Piccolino F, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jul–Sep;2(3):135–43

GENETICS

Expression of biologically active human factor VIII using a baculovirus vector. Webb E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 29;190(2):536–43

Characterization of the human factor VIII gene. 1984 [classical article] Gitschier J, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992; 24:288–92

GAA(Glu)272----AAA(Lys) and CGA(Arg)1941----CAA(Gln) in the factor VIII gene in two haemophilia A patients of Czech origin [letter] Křepelová A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jul;81(3):458

Mutations in haemophilia A. Schwaab R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Mar;83(3):450–8

DNA polymorphisms associated with the factor VIII:C gene in the Portuguese population. David D, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1992 Apr–Aug;6(1–2):79–84

Sequence of the murine factor VIII cDNA. Elder B, et al.

Genomics 1993 May;16(2):374–9

Spectrum of mutations in CRM–positive and CRM–reduced hemophilia A. McGinniss MJ, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Feb; 15(2):392–8

Severe hemophilia A in a female by cryptic translocation: order and orientation of factor VIII within Xq28 [published erratum appears in Genomics 1993 Jun;16(3):792] Migeon BR, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Apr;16(1):20–5

Hemophilia A. Lusher JM, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1992 Oct;6(5):1021–33 (28 ref.)

Sequences in the coding region of clotting factor VIII act as dominant inhibitors of RNA accumulation and protein production. Lynch CM, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Jun; 4(3):259–72

Sequence of the exon–containing regions of the human factor VIII gene. Gitschier J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Jun; 1(3):199–200

Isolation and sequence of two genes associated with a CpG island 5' of the factor VIII gene. Kenwrick S, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Jun;1(3):179–86

The gene encoding the palmitoylated erythrocyte membrane protein, p55, originates at the CpG island 3' to the factor VIII gene. Metzenberg AB, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 May;1(2):97–101

Analysis of factor VIII mRNA reveals defects in everyone of 28 haemophilia A patients. Naylor JA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jan;2(1):11–7

Amino acid substitutions in conserved domains of factor VIII and related proteins: study of patients with mild and moderately severe hemophilia A. Diamond C, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1992;1(3):248–57

A novel mutation (Arg–->Leu in exon 18) in factor VIII gene responsible for moderate hemophilia A. Nafa K, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1992;1(1):77–8

Factor VIII gene explains all cases of haemophilia A. Naylor JA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 31;340(8827):1066–7

Prenatal exclusion of haemophilia A and carrier testing by direct detection of a disease lesion. Schwartz M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Nov;12(11):861–6

Factor VIII gene mutations and RFLP analysis in hemophilia A. Křepelová A, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 May;11 Suppl 1:72–6

Two novel mutations at 373 codon of FVIII gene detected by DGGE. Acquila M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Apr 1;69(4):392–3

Double strand conformation polymorphism (DSCP) detects two point mutations at codon 280 (AAC–>ATC) and at codon 431 (TAC–>AAC) of the blood coagulation factor VIII gene. Pieneman WC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 May 3;69(5):473–5

Usefulness of determination of factor VIII intron 7 polymorphism by a non–radioactive technique for carrier detection of hemophilia A [letter] Sacchi E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Nov 10;68(5):622–3

Three missense mutations in Arg codons of the factor VIII genes of mild to moderately severe hemophilia A patients. Reiner AP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Apr 1;66(1):93–9

[Intragenic variable number tandom repeats in coagulation factor VIII gene of Chinese origin] Wang XD. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr;73(4):206–8, 252 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[DNA analysis in the inhibitor phenotype of the hemophilias] Yamamoto K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 May;34(5):578–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Identification of a de novo mutation in a factor FVIII:C gene in a family requesting prenatal diagnosis of hemophilia A] Gécz J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1992 Sep;93(9):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Molecular analysis of hemophilia A in families of Northeastern Mexico] Rivera–Pérez JA, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1993 Jan–Feb;45(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Recombinant factor VIIa in an infant with haemophilia A and inhibitors. Tengborn L, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Jun–Jul;81(6–7):566–7

Loss of high–responder inhibitors in patients with severe hemophilia A and human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection: a report from the Multi–Center Hemophilia Cohort Study. Bray GL, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Apr; 42(4):375–9

A continuing challenge: treatment of hemophilic children with acquired factor VIII inhibitors [editorial; comment] Bell BA. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Feb; 15(1):105–6. Comment on: Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1993 Feb;15(1):107–10.

Experience with recombinant factor VIIA in an infant hemophiliac with inhibitors to FVIII:C undergoing emergency central line placement. A case report. Bell BA, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Feb;15(1):77–9

Lingual hemorrhage in a patient with hemophilia A complicated by a high titer inhibitor. Management by continuous infusion of monoclonal antibody–purified factor VIII [see comments] Gordon EM, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Feb;15(1):107–10. Comment in: Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1993 Feb;15(1):105–6.

Incidence of inhibitor development in a group of young hemophilia A patients treated exclusively with lyophilized cryoprecipitate. Peerlinck K, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 15; 81(12):3332–5

A sudden increase in factor VIII inhibitor development in multitransfused hemophilia A patients in The Netherlands. Dutch Hemophilia Study Group. Rosendaal FR, et al. **Blood** 1993 Apr 15;81(8):2180–6

Epitope mapping of human factor VIII inhibitor antibodies by site–directed mutagenesis of a factor VIII polypeptide. Ware J, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Dec; 3(6):703–16

Enhancement of human T cell responses to allogeneic stimuli by factor VIII concentrates. Batchelor A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Sep;82(1):94–8

Effect of antiphospholipid antibodies on procoagulant activity of activated platelets and platelet–derived microvesicles. Galli M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Mar; 83(3):466–72

Immunological effects of intermediate purity clotting factor concentrates: failure to affect lymphocyte activation in vivo. Higgins JA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Feb; 83(2):296–305

A monoclonal antibody (NMC–VIII/10) to factor VIII light chain recognizing Glu1675–Glu1684 inhibits factor VIII binding to endogenous von Willebrand factor in human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Shima M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Aug;81(4):533–8

Life–threatening haemorrhage in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis and a lupus anticoagulant coexisting with acquired autoantibodies against factor VIII. Ballard HS, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jun;32(6):515–7

Management of hemophilia patients with inhibitors. Hedner U, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1992 Oct; 6(5):1035–46 (36 ref.)

Factor VIII inhibitors: a continuing problem [editorial] Hoyer LW. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Mar;121(3):385–7

Chronic inflammatory polyneuropathy associated with nephropathy and antifactor VIII antibody: improvement with intravenous immunoglobulin [letter] Fève AP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;55(10):975–6

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 2–1993. A 72–year–old woman with a coagulopathy and bilateral thigh masses [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1993 Jun 10;328(23):1724] **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jan 14;328(2):121–8

Hypothesis for the control of clotting factor VIII inhibitory antibodies by decreasing potency of helper T–cell–recognized epitopes in factor VIII [editorial] Tiarks C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Nov;36(5):653–60 (53 ref.)

Immunosuppression of factor VIII inhibitors in nonhemophilic patients. Green D. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Apr;30(2 Suppl 1):28–31 (27 ref.)

Treatment of factor VIII inhibitors: products and strategies. Macik BG. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1993;19(1):13–24 (137 ref.)

The development of homologous (canine/anti–canine) antibodies in dogs with haemophilia A (factor VIII deficiency): a ten–year longitudinal study. Tinlin S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Jan 11;69(1):21–4

Development, optimization and use of an enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) to measure factor VIII antigen utilizing monoclonal antibodies. Hornsey VS, et al. **Transfus Med** 1992 Sep;2(3):223–9

Clinical trials of the recombinant factor VIII product, Kogenate. Inwood M, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1992 Oct; 6(4):261–2

The management of hemophilia patients with inhibitors. Nilsson IM. **Transfus Med Rev** 1992 Oct;6(4):285–93 (54 ref.)

Comparison of anti–human and anti–porcine factor VIII inhibitor levels in 63 patients with severe haemophilia A. A French Multicentric Study. Fiks–Sigaud M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;64(4):210–4

[Acquired autoantibodies directed against human factor VIIIc. Treatment of 2 hemorrhagic accidents with porcine factor VIIIc] Moreau P, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Mar 20; 22(10):472–4, 479 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acquired inhibitors (autoantibodies) to coagulation factors in non–hemophilic patients] Okamura T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 May;34(5):583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[DNA analysis in the inhibitor phenotype of the hemophilias] Yamamoto K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 May;34(5):578–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Factor VIII:c concentrate virus inactivated: progress in purification by using classic chromatographic methods. Arrighi S, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;64(1):13–8

METABOLISM

Procoagulant changes induced by oral contraceptives are balanced by an increased fibrinolytic tendency. Mackie IJ, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 2):310–9

Primary structure of the factor VIII binding domain of human, porcine and rabbit von Willebrand factor. Lavergne JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16; 194(3):1019–24

Specific membrane binding of factor VIII is mediated by O–phospho–L–serine, a moiety of phosphatidylserine. Gilbert GE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 21;32(37):9577–85

Phosphorylation of factor Va and factor VIIIa by activated platelets. Kalafatis M, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 1;81(3):704–19

Proteolytic interactions of factor IXa with human factor VIII and factor VIIIa. Lamphear BJ, et al. **Blood** 1992 Dec 15; 80(12):3120–6

The roles of von Willebrand factor and factor VIII in arterial thrombosis: studies in canine von Willebrand disease and hemophilia A. Nichols TC, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 15; 81(10):2644–51

Thrombin generation and factor VIII:C levels in patients with type 1 diabetes complicated by nephropathy. Ibbotson SH, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 May;10(4):336–40

Generation of thrombin activity in relation to factor VIII:C concentrations and vascular complications in type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus. Ibbotson SH, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Sep;35(9):863–7

Antidiuretic activity and release of factor VIII by vasopressin analogues. Vilhardt H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 2;232(2–3):223–6

Variant von Willebrand disease with defective binding to factor VIII: the first case from Japan. Nishino M, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Apr;57(2):163–73

Membrane binding kinetics of factor VIII indicate a complex binding process. Bardelle C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):8815–24

Coagulant properties of hybrid human/porcine factor VIII molecules. Lollar P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25; 267(33):23652–7

Importance of factor Xa in determining the procoagulant activity of whole–blood clots. Eisenberg PR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May;91(5):1877–83

Venous occlusion does not release von Willebrand factor, factor VIII or PAI–1 from endothelial cells—the importance of consensus on the use of correction factors for haemoconcentration [letter] Wieczorek I, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Jan 11;69(1):91, 93

Dibucaine elicits platelet procoagulant activity in factor VIII and factor X activation by a mechanism involving a sulfhydryl–dependent enzyme. Hultin MB, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Dec 1;68(4–5):399–407

Interaction of factor VIII with phospholipids: role of composition and negative charge. Kemball–Cook G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jul 1;67(1):57–71

[Importance of the study of the binding of factor VIII to von Willebrand factor in hemophilia A] Batlle J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1992 Jun;37(3):211–24 **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

A note on the calculation of recovery for factor VIII infusions [letter] Lee ML, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Jan 11;69(1):87

Pharmacokinetic properties of recombinant factor VIII compared with a monoclonally purified concentrate (Hemofil M). The Recombinate Study Group. Morfini M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Oct 5;68(4):433–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Factor VIII and DDAVP reverse the effect of recombinant desulphatohirudin (CGP 39393) on bleeding in the rat. Butler KD, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Jun; 4(3):459–64

Effect of high physiological levels of factor VIII:C and factor V on rate of generation of thrombin activity in vitro. Ibbotson SH, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Jun; 4(3):415–9

The effects of type of factor VIII concentrate used in haemophilia on T–helper cell number and inhibitor incidence. Prowse C. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Oct; 3(5):597–604 (55 ref.)

Mechanisms of inhibition of T cell IL–2 secretion by factor VIII concentrates. Wadhwa M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Nov;82(3):575–83

PHYSIOLOGY

[Activated partial thromboplastin time. Evaluation of sensitivity and validity for determination of factor VIII coagulant activity] Camici M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1993 Feb;84(1–2):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The carbohydrate structures of blood coagulation factor VIII] Hironaka T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Aug;37(11 Suppl):1723–9 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in blood donors after plasmapheresis] Zukowska B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Feb 3–10;47(5–6):120–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SECRETION

Toward gene therapy for hemophilia A: long–term persistence of factor VIII–secreting fibroblasts after transplantation into immunodeficient mice. Hoeben RC, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Apr;4(2):179–86

STANDARDS

Purity of factor VIII concentrates [letter] Goudemand J, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Jun;4(3):499–500

Factor VIII preparations: need for prospective pharmacovigilance [comment] Vermylen J, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 18;342(8873):693–4. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Sep 18;342(8873):700–3.

France's blood scandal draws blood [editorial] [see comments] **Nature** 1992 Oct 29;359(6398):759. Comment in: Nature 1992 Nov 12;360(6400):99.

Standardisation of factor VIII—V. Calibration of the 2nd

International Standard for Factor VIII and von Willebrand factor activities in plasma. Heath AB, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Aug 3;68(2):155–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effectiveness of high-dose intravenous immunoglobulin in a case of acquired von Willebrand syndrome with chronic melena not responsive to desmopressin and factor VIII concentrate. Castaman G, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Oct; 41(2):132–6

Response to commercial factor VIII concentrate [letter; comment] Gomperts ED, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Apr; 42(4):405–6. Comment on: Am J Hematol 1991 Aug;37(4):288.

Management of a patient with type IIC von Willebrand's disease during coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Slaughter TF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jan;78(1):195–7

Pharmacokinetics and hemostatic effect of different factor VIII/von Willebrand factor concentrates in von Willebrand's disease type III. Lethagen S, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Dec;65(6):253–9

Use of porcine factor VIII in the treatment of patients with acquired hemophilia. Morrison AE, et al. **Blood** 1993 Mar 15;81(6):1513–20

Two years' experience with two recombinant factor VIII concentrates. Brackmann HH, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Jun;4(3):421–4

Effect of using safer blood products on prevalence of HIV infection in haemophilic Canadians. Canadian Hemophilia Clinic Directors Group. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 30;306(6873):306–7

Infusion of clotting factor concentrates in haemophilia [letter; comment] Gomperts ED. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Aug; 81(4):625. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1991 Nov;79(3):457–61.

Frequency of inhibitor development in haemophiliacs treated with low-purity factor VIII. Addiego J, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 21;342(8869):462–4

Doubly virus-inactivated factor VIII concentrate in haemophilia A [letter] Chacon JM, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 4;342(8871):626

Bone marrow harvesting from haemophilia A donor [letter] D'Amico EA, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):254

Purity of factor VIII concentrates and serial CD4 counts. The Transfusion Safety Study Group. Hilgartner MW, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 29;341(8857):1373–4

Absence of hepatitis A after treatment with pasteurised factor VIII concentrates in children with haemophilia A and von Willebrand disease [letter] Kreuz W, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 13;341(8842):446

Acute hepatitis A in patients with haemophilia A [letter] Peerlinck K, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 16;341(8838):179

Clotting factors and hepatitis A [letter] Robinson SM, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 12;340(8833):1465

Three-year randomised study of high-purity or intermediate-purity factor VIII concentrates in symptom-free HIV-seropositive haemophiliacs: effects on immune status [see comments] Seremetis SV, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 18;342(8873):700–3. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Sep 18;342(8873):693–4.

Recombinant antihemophilic factor. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1993 Jun 11;35(898):51–2

Recombinant factor VIII for the treatment of previously untreated patients with hemophilia A. Safety, efficacy, and development of inhibitors. Kogenate Previously Untreated Patient Study Group. Lusher JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Feb 18;328(7):453–9

France's blood scandal draws blood [editorial] [see comments] **Nature** 1992 Oct 29;359(6398):759. Comment in: Nature 1992 Nov 12;360(6400):99.

The treatment of acquired factor VIII inhibitors: worldwide experience with porcine factor VIII concentrate. International Acquired Hemophilia Study Group. Kessler CM, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Apr;30(2 Suppl 1):22–7

Use of porcine factor VIII for surgical procedures in hemophilia A patients with inhibitors. Lozier JN, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Apr;30(2 Suppl 1):10–21 (54 ref.)

Therapy of factor VIII deficiency. Gill JC. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1993;19(1):1–12 (135 ref.)

A note on the calculation of recovery for factor VIII infusions [letter] Lee ML, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Jan 11;69(1):87

Current status of clinical studies of recombinant factor VIII (recombinate) in patients with hemophilia A. Recombinate Study Group. Bray GL. **Transfus Med Rev** 1992 Oct; 6(4):252–5 (13 ref.)

Clinical trials of the recombinant factor VIII product, Kogenate. Inwood M, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1992 Oct; 6(4):261–2

The past and the future: recombinant factor VIII and the consumer. Isaac BM. **Transfus Med Rev** 1992 Oct; 6(4):280–3

Psychosocial issues surrounding the general or restricted use of recombinant factor VIII: hemophilia clinic perspective. McDonald JR. **Transfus Med Rev** 1992 Oct;6(4):277–9

Primary and secondary ethical issues arising from the introduction of recombinant factor VIII: "primum non nocere," but what next? McDonald M. **Transfus Med Rev** 1992 Oct;6(4):271–6 (10 ref.)

The management of hemophilia patients with inhibitors. Nilsson IM. **Transfus Med Rev** 1992 Oct;6(4):285–93 (54 ref.)

Cryoprecipitate: uses and alternatives. Poon MC. **Transfus Med Rev** 1993 Jul;7(3):180–92 (95 ref.)

[Prevention of central nervous system hemorrhages in patients with hemophilia] Mauser-Bunschoten EP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Nov 14;136(46):2257–9 **(Dut)**

[Recombinant factor VIII] Tusell JM. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Apr;38(2):139–42 (41 ref.) **(Spa)**

FACTOR VIII, ACTIVATED see **FACTOR VIIIA**

FACTOR VIII CLOTTING ANTIGEN see **FACTOR VIII**

FACTOR VIII COAGULANT ANTIGEN see **FACTOR VIII**

FACTOR VIII PROCOAGULANT ACTIVITY see **FACTOR VIII**

FACTOR VIII-RELATED ANTIGEN see **VON WILLEBRAND FACTOR**

FACTOR VIII, THROMBIN-ACTIVATED see **FACTOR VIIIA**

FACTOR VIIIA

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Application of a new statistical approach to optimize the immunopurification of antihemophilia A factor. Bihoreau N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jan 29;612(1):49–56

METABOLISM

Phosphorylation of factor Va and factor VIIIa by activated platelets. Kalafatis M, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 1;81(3):704–19

Proteolytic interactions of factor IXa with human factor VIII and factor VIIIa. Lamphear BJ, et al. **Blood** 1992 Dec 15; 80(12):3120–6

Diffusion control in blood coagulation. Activation of factor X by factors IXa/VIIIa assembled on human monocyte membranes. McGee MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5; 267(34):24333–9

FACTOR IX

Biology of factor IX. Kurachi K, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1992 Oct;6(5):991–7 (21 ref.)

Heat treatment at 100 degrees C of factor VIII and IX coagulation factor concentrates [letter] Teh LC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Sep 6;159(5):355–6

Clinical evaluation of viral safety of coagulation factor VIII and IX concentrates. Mannucci PM. **Vox Sang** 1993; 64(4):197–203 (48 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy in a patient with hemophilia B] Yokoyama T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;84(3):566–9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Steps toward improved safety of treatment in hemophilia B [editorial] Goldsmith JC. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Mar; 121(3):370–1

Human coagulation factor IX: assessment of thrombogenicity in animal models and viral safety. Herring SW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Mar;121(3):394–405

Solvent/detergent-treated clotting factors and hepatitis A virus seroconversion [letter] Evensen SA, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 10;341(8850):971–2

Prediction and management of adverse events associated with the use of factor IX complex concentrates. Lusher JM. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Apr;30(2 Suppl 1):36–40 (25 ref.)

A novel rat model of thrombogenicity: its use in evaluation of prothrombin complex concentrates and high purity factor IX concentrates. McLaughlin LF, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Nov 10;68(5):511–5

ANALYSIS

Age-dependent effect on the level of factor IX. Sweeney JD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jun;99(6):687–8

Increased thrombin generation in a child with a combined factor IX and protein C deficiency. Negrier C, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 1;81(3):690–5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of sodium pentosan polysulphate on the thrombogenicity of prothrombin complex concentrates. Klöcking HP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jul 1;67(1):41–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Propeptide processing during factor IX biosynthesis. Effect of point mutations adjacent to the propeptide cleavage site. Bristol JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5;268(10):7577–84

Gene therapy via primary myoblasts: long-term expression of factor IX protein following transplantation in vivo. Dai Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15; 89(22):10892–5

CHEMISTRY

Mutations in the catalytic domain of factor IX that are related to the subclass hemophilia Bm. Hamaguchi N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 29;32(25):6324–9

Identification and structural analysis of the tetrasaccharide NeuAc alpha(2-->6)Gal beta(1-->4)GlcNAc beta(1-->3)Fuc alpha 1-->O-linked to serine 61 of human factor IX. Harris RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 6;32(26):6539–47

The metal-dependent conformational changes in factor IX associated with phospholipid binding. Studies using antibodies against a synthetic peptide and chemical modification of factor IX. Liebman HA. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Mar 1;212(2):339–45

Tyrosine 69 of the first epidermal growth factor-like domain of human factor IX is essential for clotting activity. Hughes PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):17727–33

The three-dimensional structure of the first EGF-like module of human factor IX: comparison with EGF and TGF-alpha. Baron M, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Jan;1(1):81–90

Components and assembly of the factor X activating complex. Ahmad SS, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1992; 18(3):311–23 (141 ref.)

GENETICS

Characterization of the patterns of polymorphism in a "cryptic repeat" reveals a novel type of hypervariable sequence. Jacobson DP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Aug; 53(2):443–50

Variations among Japanese of the factor IX gene (F9) detected by PCR-denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis. Satoh C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jan;52(1):167–75

A postulated mechanism for deletions with inversions [letter] Sommer SS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 May;52(5):1016–8

Mutations in the catalytic domain of factor IX that are related to the subclass hemophilia Bm. Hamaguchi N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 29;32(25):6324–9

Molecular defect in factor IX Tokyo: substitution of valine-182 by alanine at position P2' in the second cleavage site by factor XIa resulting in impaired activation. Maekawa H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 22;32(24):6146–51

An MseI RFLP in the 5' flanking region of the factor IX gene: its use for haemophilia B carrier detection in Caucasian and Thai populations. Winship PR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 May;84(1):101–5

Hemophilia B in a 46,XX female probably caused by non-random X inactivation. Wadelius C, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Jan;43(1):1–4

Antenatal diagnosis of haemophilia B by amplification and electrophoresis of an exon fragment with a short deletion. Ljung R, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 Oct;49(4):215–8

Regulation of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase/human factor IX gene introduced into the livers of adult rats by receptor-mediated gene transfer. Ferkol T, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Aug;7(11):1081–91

Biology of inherited coagulopathies: factor IX. Larson PJ, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1992 Oct;6(5):999–1009 (45 ref.)

Expression of human factor IX by microencapsulated recombinant fibroblasts. Liu HW, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Jun;4(3):291–301

The pattern of spontaneous germ-line mutation: relative rates of mutation at or near CpG dinucleotides in the factor IX gene. Bottema CD, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Jun; 91(5):496–503

Recurrent mutations in the factor IX gene: founder effect or repeat de novo events. Investigation of the German haemophilia B population and review of de novo mutations. Knobloch O, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Aug;92(1):40–8

Nucleotide substitutions at the -6 position in the promoter region of the factor IX gene result in different severity of hemophilia B Leyden: consequences for genetic counseling. Vidaud D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Apr; 91(3):241–4

Five novel factor IX mutations in unrelated hemophilia B families. Chen SH, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 May; 2(5):599–600

Germline mutations in the factor IX gene: a comparison of the pattern in Caucasians and non-Caucasians. Gostout B, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Mar;2(3):293–8

A polymorphic MseI site 5' to the factor IX gene varies among ethnic groups. Weinmann AF, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Apr;2(4):486

Haemophilia B caused by a missense mutation in the prepeptide sequence of factor IX. Green PM, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1993;2(2):103–7

Deletions with inversions: report of a mutation and review of the literature. Ketterling RP, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1993; 2(1):53–7 (34 ref.)

Screening for mutations in the gene encoding factor IX. Nielsen LR, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(3):339–41

Haemophilia B and factor IX mutations. Stirling D, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 1;341(8853):1127–8

Polymerase chain reaction amplification of specific alleles: a general method of detection of mutations, polymorphisms, and haplotypes. Bottema CD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;218:388–402

Removal of DNA contamination in polymerase chain reaction reagents by ultraviolet irradiation. Sarkar G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;218:381–8

Towards gene therapy for haemophilia B using primary

human keratinocytes. Gerrard AJ, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Feb;3(2):180–3

Synergy between transcription factors DBP and C/EBP compensates for a haemophilia B Leyden factor IX mutation. Picketts DJ, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Feb;3(2):175–9

Haemophilia B: database of point mutations and short additions and deletions—fourth edition, 1993. Giannelli F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 1;21(13):3075–87

PRE: a novel element with the hallmarks of a retrotransposon derived from an unknown structural RNA. Ricke DO, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 11;20(19):5233

Double-stranded DNA segments can efficiently prime the amplification of human genomic DNA. Sarkar G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 25;20(18):4937–8

Gene therapy via primary myoblasts: long-term expression of factor IX protein following transplantation in vivo. Dai Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15; 89(22):10892–5

Genetic basis and carrier detection of hemophilia B of Chinese origin. Lin SW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Mar 1;69(3):247–52

Construction and its expression of a new retroviral vector containing a human blood coagulation factor IX cDNA. Matsushita T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Feb 15;69(4):387–93

[DNA analysis in the inhibitor phenotype of the hemophilias] Yamamoto K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 May;34(5):578–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A PCR-system of analyzing polymorphic markers in gamma-A and gamma-G globin genes and gene for human blood coagulation factor IX with an internal control of the completeness of restriction hydrolysis] Luk'ianenko AV, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Mar;29(3):388–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Management of hemophilia patients with inhibitors. Hedner U, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1992 Oct; 6(5):1035–46 (36 ref.)

The management of hemophilia patients with inhibitors. Nilsson IM. **Transfus Med Rev** 1992 Oct;6(4):285–93 (54 ref.)

[DNA analysis in the inhibitor phenotype of the hemophilias] Yamamoto K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 May;34(5):578–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of plasma proteins from the clotting cascade by heparin affinity chromatography. Josić D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Feb 19;632(1–2):1–10

Monoclonal-antibody-purified factor IX [letter] Kurczynski EM, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 1;341(8853):1148

Determination of total protein in highly purified factor IX concentrates. Löf AL, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;63(3):172–7

METABOLISM

Assembly and expression of an intrinsic factor IX activator complex on the surface of cultured human endothelial cells. Berrettini M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):19833–9

The binding of human factor IX to endothelial cells is mediated by residues 3–11. Cheung WF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20529–31

Tyrosine 69 of the first epidermal growth factor-like domain of human factor IX is essential for clotting activity. Hughes PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):17727–33

Domain structure and domain–domain interactions in human coagulation factor IX. Vysotchin A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):8436–46

PACE/furin can process the vitamin K-dependent pro-factor IX precursor within the secretory pathway. Wasley LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):8458–65

Ligand requirements for Ca2+ binding to EGF-like domains. Mayhew M, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Sep; 5(6):489–94

Cathepsin G, a regulator of human vitamin K, dependent clotting factors and inhibitors. Turkington PT. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jul 15;67(2):147–55

PHARMACOKINETICS

Subcutaneous injection of factor IX for the treatment of haemophilia B. Gerrard AJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Aug; 81(4):610–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparison of the behavior of normal factor IX and the factor IX Bm variant Hilo in the prothrombin time test using tissue factors from bovine, human, and rabbit sources. Lefkowitz JB, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Jul;43(3):177–82

Expression of coagulation factor IX (Christmas factor) in human hepatoma (HepG2) cell cultures after retroviral vector-mediated transfer. Gordon EM, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 May;15(2):196–203

The relationship between factor VII coagulant activity and factor XII activation induced in plasma by endogenous or exogenously added contact surface. Mitropoulos KA, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Apr;4(2):223–34

[Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in blood donors after plasmapheresis] Zukowska B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Feb 3–10;47(5–6):120–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of using safer blood products on prevalence of HIV infection in haemophilic Canadians. Canadian Hemophilia Clinic Directors Group. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 30;306(6873):306–7

Clinical protocol of human gene transfer for hemophilia B. Hsueh JL. **Hum Gene Ther** 1992 Oct;3(5):543–52

Prediction and management of adverse events associated with the use of factor IX complex concentrates. Lusher JM. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Apr;30(2 Suppl 1):36–40 (25 ref.)

Factor IX concentrates for clinical use. Thompson AR. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1993;19(1):25–36 (77 ref.)

Treatment of hemophilia B: serendipitous use of continuous infusion coagulation factor IX. Goldsmith JC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 May 1;70(3):265–7

The management of hemophilia patients with inhibitors. Nilsson IM. **Transfus Med Rev** 1992 Oct;6(4):285–93 (54 ref.)

FACTOR IX, ACTIVATED see **FACTOR IXA**

FACTOR IX DEFICIENCY see **CHRISTMAS DISEASE**

FACTOR IXA

METABOLISM

Proteolytic interactions of factor IXa with human factor VIII and factor VIIIa. Lamphear BJ, et al. **Blood** 1992 Dec 15; 80(12):3120–6

Diffusion control in blood coagulation. Activation of factor X by factors IXa/VIIIa assembled on human monocyte membranes. McGee MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5; 267(34):24333–9

FACTOR X

ANALYSIS

Prothrombin and factor X activating properties of Bothrops erythromelas venom. Maruyama M, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Oct;86(5):549–56

CHEMISTRY

Components and assembly of the factor X activating complex. Ahmad SS, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1992; 18(3):311–23 (141 ref.)

DEFICIENCY see FACTOR X DEFICIENCY

GENETICS

Analysis of the functions of the first epidermal growth factor-like domain of factor X. Rezaie AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):8176–80

IMMUNOLOGY

Neutralization of factor X activity by factor X-specific monoclonal antibodies. Ouellette LA, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Oct;3(5):563–74

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of plasma proteins from the clotting cascade by heparin affinity chromatography. Josić D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Feb 19;632(1–2):1–10

METABOLISM

Role of the membrane surface in the activation of human coagulation factor X. Krishnaswamy S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):26110–20

The interaction of human factor VIIa with tissue factor. Krishnaswamy S. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25; 267(33):23696–706

Diffusion control in blood coagulation. Activation of factor X by factors IXa/VIIIa assembled on human monocyte membranes. McGee MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5; 267(34):24333–9

Analysis of the functions of the first epidermal growth factor-like domain of factor X. Rezaie AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):8176–80

Tissue factor residues 157–167 are required for efficient proteolytic activation of factor X and factor VII. Ruf W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):22206–10

Carbohydrate residues modulate the activation of coagulation factor X. Sinha U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15; 268(5):3048–51

The activation of factor X and prothrombin by recombinant factor VIIa in vivo is mediated by tissue factor. ten Cate H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Sep;92(3):1207–12

Recurrent, isolated factor X deficiency in myeloma: repeated normalization of factor X levels after cytostatic chemotherapy followed by late treatment failure associated with the development of systemic amyloidosis. Schwarzinger I, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Dec 7; 68(6):648–51

Dibucaine elicits platelet procoagulant activity in factor VIII and factor X activation by a mechanism involving a sulfhydryl-dependent enzyme. Hultin MB, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Dec 1;68(4–5):399–407

[A mathematical model of kinetic activation of blood coagulation factors VII and X] Khanin MA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992;326(3):558–61 **(Rus)**

FACTOR X, ACTIVATED see **FACTOR XA**

FACTOR X DEFICIENCY

BLOOD

Spontaneous resolution of acquired factor X deficiency in amyloidosis. le Quellec A, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Sep; 234(3):329–30

COMPLICATIONS

Acquired factor X deficiency: an experience with multiple tooth extraction. Manabe M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Aug;51(8):922–4

Gross hematuria and easy bruising in a young man. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;86(4):156

CONGENITAL

Neonatal congenital factor X deficiency [letter; comment] el Kalla S, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Feb; 15(1):135. Comment on: Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1992 May;14(2):163–5.

[Congenital stuart factor deficiency: 4 cases] Ayadi A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 Jan;71(1):31–6 (20 ref.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Recurrent, isolated factor X deficiency in myeloma: repeated normalization of factor X levels after cytostatic chemotherapy followed by late treatment failure associated with the development of systemic amyloidosis. Schwarzinger I, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Dec 7; 68(6):648–51

GENETICS

Human coagulation factor X deficiency caused by a mutant signal peptide that blocks cleavage by signal peptidase but not targeting and translocation to the endoplasmic reticulum. Racchi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15; 268(8):5735–40

[3 families with a congenital factor X deficiency, one of them with an associated factor XII deficiency] Pérez Sánchez M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Feb;38(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FACTOR XA

ANALYSIS

Coacute heparin: a new simple monotest for monitoring heparin treatment. Friberger P, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1993;19 Suppl 1:86–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Site-directed mutagenesis of the leech-derived factor Xa inhibitor antistasin. Probing of the reactive site. Hofmann KJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 1;287 (Pt 3):943–9

Site-directed analysis of the functional domains in the factor Xa inhibitor tick anticoagulant peptide: identification of two distinct regions that constitute the enzyme recognition sites [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 1993 Mar 30;32(12):3196] Dunwiddie CT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 8;31(48):12126–31

Active site-blocked factor Xa prevents thrombus formation in the coronary vasculature in parallel with inhibition of extravascular coagulation in a canine thrombosis model. Benedict CR, et al. **Blood** 1993 Apr 15;81(8):2059–66

A comparison of the antithrombotic effects of heparin and of low molecular weight heparins with increasing antifactor Xa/antifactor IIa ratio in the rabbit. Carrie D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Apr;83(4):622–6

Heparin/low molecular weight heparin and tissue factor pathway inhibitor. Abildgaard U. **Haemostasis** 1993 Mar; 23 Suppl 1:103–6 (12 ref.)

Factor Xa inhibition: correlation between the plasma levels of anti-Xa activity and occurrence of thrombosis and haemorrhage. Leizorovicz A, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993 Mar; 23 Suppl 1:89–98

Is tissue factor pathway inhibitor involved in the antithrombotic effect of heparins? Biochemical considerations. Ostergaard P, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993 Mar; 23 Suppl 1:107–11 (35 ref.)

Dissociation of heparin-dependent thrombin and factor Xa inhibitory activities of antithrombin-III by mutations in the reactive site. Theunissen HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):9035–40

Tissue factor pathway inhibitor reduces mortality from Escherichia coli septic shock. Creasey AA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;91(6):2850–6

Ancylostoma factor Xa inhibitor: partial purification and its identification as a major hookworm-derived anticoagulant in vitro. Cappello M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jun; 167(6):1474–7

Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic analysis of antistasin, a leech-derived inhibitor of blood coagulation factor Xa. Schreuder H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jun 20; 231(4):1137–8

An antithrombin III assay based on factor Xa inhibition provides a more reliable test to identify congenital antithrombin III deficiency than an assay based on thrombin inhibition. Demers C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993

Mar 1;69(3):231-5
Bacterial expression, purification, and partial characterization of amino acids 94-155 of human tissue factor pathway inhibitor (TFPI) as an inhibitor of blood coagulation factor Xa. Day KC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Dec 1;68(4-5):369-81
Anticoagulant and antithrombotic action of the factor Xa inhibitor antistasin (ATS). Hauptmann J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Jul 15;71(2):169-74
LMW heparin (anti-Xa) assays for clinical monitoring and pharmacokinetic studies on the automated coagulation laboratory (ACL). Ozawa T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 May 15;66(4):287-98
Sphingosine inhibits factor Xa-catalyzed prothrombin activation on the surface of cultured calf pulmonary artery endothelium perturbed by hydrogen peroxide. Tanabe S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jul 1;67(1):115-22

BIOSYNTHESIS

Three-stage chromogenic assay for the analysis of activation properties of factor X by cancer procoagulant. Mielicki WP, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Jun;4(3):441-6

CHEMISTRY

Structure of human des(1-45) factor Xa at 2.2 A resolution. Padmanabhan K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Aug 5; 232(3):947-66

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-factor Xa determination in blood: a new method for controlling heparin therapy. Harenberg J, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1993;19 Suppl 1:79-85
Effect of tissue factor pathway inhibitor (TFPI) in the HEPTEST assay and in an amidolytic anti factor Xa assay for LMW heparin. Kristensen HI, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Sep 7;68(3):310-4

METABOLISM

Comparison of low molecular weight heparins and unfractionated heparin after successive subcutaneous administration. A randomized controlled study in healthy volunteers. Pindur G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 May;43(5):542-7
Monitoring of unbound protein in vesicle suspensions with off-null ellipsometry. Giesen PL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 8;1147(1):125-31
Tissue factor pathway inhibitor and protease nexin-1 are major factor Xa binding proteins on the HepG2 cell surface. Kazama Y, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 1;81(3):676-82
Factor Xa interacts with two sites on monocytes with different functional activities. Worfolk LA, et al. **Blood** 1992 Oct 15;80(8):1989-97
Diffusion control in blood coagulation. Activation of factor X by factors IXa/VIIIa assembled on human monocyte membranes. McGee MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5; 267(34):24333-9
The role of the COOH-terminal region of antithrombin III. Evidence that the COOH-terminal region of the inhibitor enhances the reactivity of thrombin and factor Xa with the inhibitor. Nishioka J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5; 267(31):22224-9
Carbohydrate residues modulate the activation of coagulation factor X. Sinha U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15; 268(5):3048-51
The influence of factor Va on the active site of factor Xa. Walker RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):13920-9
Importance of factor Xa in determining the procoagulant activity of whole-blood clots. Eisenberg PR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May;91(5):1877-83
Specificity of factor Xa in the cleavage of fusion proteins. He M, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1993 Feb;12(1):1-5
Platelet factor Xa receptor. Tracy PB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;215:329-60
An import-competent precursor of small subunit of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase generated by factor Xa cleavage from a beta-galactosidase fusion expressed in Escherichia coli. Evans A, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Jun;3(3):178-84
Expression, purification, and characterization of inactive human coagulation factor Xa (Asn322Ala419). Sinha U, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Dec;3(6):518-24
Substrate phage: selection of protease substrates by monovalent phage display. Matthews DJ, et al. **Science** 1993 May 21;260(5111):1113-7
Components and assembly of the factor X activating complex. Ahmad SS, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1992; 18(3):311-23 (141 ref.)
The production of a factor X activator by a methylcholanthrene-induced rat fibrosarcoma. Pangasnan RS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Oct 5;68(4):407-12
Activation of human prothrombin by the venom of Lonomia achelous (Cramer) caterpillars. Guerrero B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 May 1;66(2-3):169-77

FACTOR XI

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Anesthetic management of a patient with factor XI deficiency and factor XI inhibitor undergoing a cesarean section. Connelly NR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jun;76(6):1365-6
Successful childbirth by a patient with congenital factor XI deficiency and an acquired inhibitor. Ginsberg SS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 May;84(1):172-4

DEFICIENCY see FACTOR XI DEFICIENCY

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of glycosaminoglycans on factor XI activation by thrombin. Gailani D, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Feb;4(1):15-20

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of factor XI and some properties of activated factor XI from porcine plasma. Mashiko H, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 2):249-56
A therapeutic, highly purified factor XI concentrate from human plasma. Burnouf-Radosevich M, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Nov-Dec;32(9):861-7

METABOLISM

Activation of the contact system in ascites from patients with gastrointestinal cancer. Bugo L, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 2):237-48
Purification of factor XI and some properties of activated factor XI from porcine plasma. Mashiko H, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 2):249-56
Activation of factor XI in plasma is dependent on factor XII [see comments] Brunnée T, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 1; 81(3):580-6. Comment in: Blood 1993 Jun 15;81(12):3483-4.
Factor XII-independent activation of factor XI in plasma: effects of sulfatides on tissue factor-induced coagulation. Gailani D, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 1;82(3):813-9
Activation of factor XI [letter; comment] Ratnoff OD. **Blood** 1993 Jun 15;81(12):3483-4. Comment on: Blood 1993 Feb 1;81(3):580-6.
Identification and characterization of a binding site for factor XIIa in the Apple 4 domain of coagulation factor XI. Baglia FA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):3838-44
Fibrinogen blocks the autoactivation and thrombin-mediated activation of factor XI on dextran sulfate. Scott CF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11189-93

FACTOR XI, ACTIVATED see FACTOR XIA

FACTOR XI DEFICIENCY

Anesthetic management of a patient with factor XI deficiency and factor XI inhibitor undergoing a cesarean section. Connelly NR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jun;76(6):1365-6
Management of an orthognathic surgery patient with factor XI deficiency: review and case report. Todd D, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Apr;51(4):417-20

BLOOD

Successful childbirth by a patient with congenital factor XI deficiency and an acquired inhibitor. Ginsberg SS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 May;84(1):172-4

COMPLICATIONS

Dental surgery in patients with severe factor XI deficiency without plasma replacement. Berliner S, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Aug;3(4):465-8
A novel congenital haemostatic defect: combined factor VII and factor XI deficiency [see comments] Bérubé C, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Aug;3(4):357-60. Comment in: Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 1992 Dec;3(6):829-31.
Postoperative primary adrenal failure from bilateral hemorrhagic adrenal infarction associated with coagulation factor XI deficiency. Wong R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Jan;16(1):61-4
Late retrobulbar hemorrhage and blindness following malar fracture complicated by factor XI deficiency. Gray PB, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jun;51(6):699-702
[Minimal hemorrhagic diathesis] Huc N, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1992 Oct;13(8):307-8 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Preoperative disclosing of factor XI deficiency (letter)] Le Manach Y, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(6):725 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

[Preoperative monitoring of blood coagulation in urologic operations: diagnosis of familial factor XI deficiency within the scope of preoperative blood coagulation studies] Haushofer A, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993; 143(5):99-105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Therapeutic concentrates for the treatment of congenital deficiencies of factors VII, XI, and XIII. Stirling D, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1993;19(1):48-53 (66 ref.)

FACTOR XIA

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effects of fractionated and unfractionated heparins with and without aprotinin on plasma inhibition of alpha and beta FX11a. Gallimore MJ, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 2):257-64
Purification of factor XIa inhibitor from human platelets. Komiyama Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 May 15;66(4):397-408

CHEMISTRY

Contact factor proteases and the complexes formed with alpha 2-macroglobulin can interfere in protein C assays by cleaving amidolytic substrates. Mackie IJ, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Oct;3(5):589-95

METABOLISM

Purification of factor XI and some properties of activated factor XI from porcine plasma. Mashiko H, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 2):249-56
Molecular defect in factor IX Tokyo: substitution of valine-182 by alanine at position P2' in the second cleavage site by factor XIa resulting in impaired activation. Maekawa H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 22;32(24):6146-51
Activation of factor XI in plasma is dependent on factor XII [see comments] Brunnée T, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 1; 81(3):580-6. Comment in: Blood 1993 Jun 15;81(12):3483-4.
Activation of factor XI [letter; comment] Ratnoff OD. **Blood** 1993 Jun 15;81(12):3483-4. Comment on: Blood 1993 Feb 1;81(3):580-6.
Elevation of factor XIa-alpha 1-antitrypsin complex levels in NIDDM patients with diabetic nephropathy. Murakami T, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Feb;42(2):233-8
Binding of coagulation factor XIa to receptor on human platelets. Sinha D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;215:361-9

FACTOR XII

ANALYSIS

Evidence for a role of factor XII-dependent fibrinolysis in cardiovascular diseases. Jespersen J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4;667:454-6
Hageman factor and risk of myocardial infarction in middle-aged men. Kelleher CC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Nov;97(1):67-73

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of the activation of hageman factor (factor XII) by eosinophils and eosinophilic constituents. Ratnoff OD, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Jan;42(1):138-45
Inhibition of the activation of Hageman factor (factor XII) by extracts of Schistosoma mansoni. Foster CB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Nov;120(5):735-9
Endothelial cells produce a substance that inhibits contact activation of coagulation by blocking the activation of Hageman factor. Kleniewski J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):198-202

DEFICIENCY see FACTOR XII DEFICIENCY

DRUG EFFECTS

Contact factor mediated fibrinolysis is increased by the combined oral contraceptive pill. Campbell SJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Jan;100(1):79-84

GENETICS

The 5' sequence of human factor XII gene contains transcription regulatory elements typical of liver specific, estrogen-modulated genes. Citarella F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 20;1172(1-2):197-9
Primary structure of guinea-pig Hageman factor: sequence around the cleavage site differs from the human molecule. Semba U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 23; 1159(2):113-21

METABOLISM

Activation of the contact system in ascites from patients with gastrointestinal cancer. Bugo L, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 2):237-48
Factor XII activation and inhibition in inflammation. Colman RW. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1993;42:125-43 (52 ref.)
Hageman factor dependent activation and its relationship to lethal Pseudomonas aeruginosa burn wound infections. Holder IA, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 3):329-42
Variable depletion of endogenous factor XII-dependent fibrinolytic activity following thrombolytic therapy of myocardial infarction and its relation to reinfarction. Kluft C, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 2):299-304 (4 ref.)
Contact system dependent fibrinolytic activity in vivo: observations in healthy subjects and factor XII deficient patients. Levi M, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 2):292-8
Histidine residues are essential for the surface binding and autoactivation of human coagulation factor XII. Samuel M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 26; 191(1):110-7
Difference between human and guinea pig Hageman factors in activation by bacterial proteinases: cleavage site shift due to local amino acid substitutions may determine the activation efficiency of serine proteinase zymogens. Semba U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 22;1180(3):267-76
Activation of factor XI in plasma is dependent on factor XII [see comments] Brunnée T, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 1;

81(3):580–6. Comment in: Blood 1993 Jun 15;81(12):3483–4.
Factor XII–independent activation of factor XI in plasma: effects of sulfatides on tissue factor–induced coagulation. Gailani D, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 1;82(3):813–9
Reconstituted collagen is not capable of activating factor XII but causes intrinsic coagulation by activating platelets. Kawamoto Y, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Aug; 3(4):371–9
Surface–independent acceleration of factor XII activation by zinc ions. I. Kinetic characterization of the metal ion rate enhancement. Bernardo MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12468–76
Surface–independent acceleration of factor XII activation by zinc ions. II. Direct binding and fluorescence studies. Bernardo MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15; 268(17):12477–83
Human Hageman factor (factor XII) and high molecular weight kininogen compete for the same binding site on human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Reddigari SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11982–7
Formation of an association between factor XII and kallikrein in human plasma—significance of storage of plasma and the functional state of plasma kallikrein. Hoem NO, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 May 15;66(4):421–34
Autoactivation of human blood coagulation factor XII on dextran derivatives of different molecular weight. Tazi S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Sep 15;67(6):665–76
[Effect of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal–adrenocortical system on the functional state of Hageman–dependent systems of blood after immobilization stress] Lunina NV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Jan–Feb;65(1):48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Induction of expression of monocyte interleukin 1 by Hageman factor (factor XII). Toossi Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):11969–72

PHYSIOLOGY

Lipolysis of triglyceride–rich lipoproteins activates coagulant factor XII: a study in familial lipoprotein–lipase deficiency. Mitropoulos KA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Aug; 95(2–3):119–25
Role of Hageman factor/kallikrein–kinin system in pseudomonal elastase–induced shock model. Khan MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 11;1157(2):119–26
The relationship between factor VII coagulant activity and factor XII activation induced in plasma by endogenous or exogenously added contact surface. Mitropoulos KA, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Apr;4(2):223–34
Depression of factor XII–dependent fibrinolytic activity in survivors of acute myocardial infarction at risk of reinfarction. Pedersen OD, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jun; 14(6):785–9
The contact system contributes to hypotension but not disseminated intravascular coagulation in lethal bacteremia. In vivo use of a monoclonal anti–factor XII antibody to block contact activation in baboons. Pixley RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan;91(1):61–8

FACTOR XII, ACTIVATED see **FACTOR XIIA**

FACTOR XII DEFICIENCY

Functional anomaly of factor XII [letter] Aznar J, et al. **Haemostasis** 1992;22(6):345–7

BLOOD

Contact system dependent fibrinolytic activity in vivo: observations in healthy subjects and factor XII deficient patients. Levi M, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 2):292–8
[Factor XII (Hageman factor) deficiency: a risk factor for development of thromboembolism. Incidence of factor XII deficiency in patients after recurrent venous or arterial thromboembolism and myocardial infarction] Halbmayer WM, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(2):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Behçet's syndrome and factor XII deficiency. Disdier P, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Sep;11(3):422–3
Factor XII (Hageman) deficiency in women with habitual abortion: new subpopulation of recurrent aborters? Braulke I, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jan;59(1):98–101
Subdural haematoma and factor XII deficiency in a Chinese infant. Nicholls J, et al. **Injury** 1993 Mar;24(3):202–3
[3 families with a congenital factor X deficiency, one of them with an associated factor XII deficiency] Pérez Sánchez M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Feb;38(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Factor XII clotting activity and antigen levels in patients with thromboembolic disease. von Känel R, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Oct;3(5):555–61
The prevalence of factor XII deficiency in 103 orally anticoagulated outpatients suffering from recurrent venous and/or arterial thromboembolism. Halbmayer WM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Sep 7;68(3):285–90

METABOLISM

Transient lupus anticoagulant associated with hypoprothrombinemia and factor XII deficiency following adenovirus infection. Jaeger U, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Aug;67(2):95–9

THERAPY

Hageman factor deficiency presentation and implications for management. Harper K, et al. **Conn Med** 1992 Sep; 56(9):469–71

FACTOR XIIA

ANALYSIS

A proposal for the Polish norm of PKA and KK content in plasma–derived preparations. Aleksandrowicz J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1992;43(3–4):311–5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Chemical synthesis, molecular cloning, overexpression, and site–directed mutagenesis of the gene coding for pumpkin (Curcubita maxima) trypsin inhibitor CMTI–V. Wen L, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Jun;4(3):215–22

METABOLISM

Difference between human and guinea pig Hageman factors in activation by bacterial proteinases: cleavage site shift due to local amino acid substitutions may determine the activation efficiency of serine proteinase zymogens. Semba U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 22;1180(3):267–76
Identification and characterization of a binding site for factor XIIa in the Apple 4 domain of coagulation factor XI. Baglia FA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):3838–44
Surface–independent acceleration of factor XII activation by zinc ions. II. Direct binding and fluorescence studies. Bernardo MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15; 268(17):12477–83
Surface–independent acceleration of factor XII activation by zinc ions. I. Kinetic characterization of the metal ion rate enhancement. Bernardo MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12468–76
Endothelial cells produce a substance that inhibits contact activation of coagulation by blocking the activation of Hageman factor. Kleniewski J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):198–202

FACTOR XIII

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prevention of postoperative intracerebral hemorrhage with topical recombinant factor XIII in the rat. Laohaprasit V, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Apr;32(4):630–3; discussion 633–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Factor XIII and hepatitis C virus infection (letter)] Durand JM, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993;144(1):74–5 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Platelet–associated factor XIII as a marker of platelet activation in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Devine DV, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Jun; 13(6):857–62
Non–vitamin K–dependent clotting factors during oral anticoagulant treatment. van Wersch JW. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Dec;3(6):727–30
Factor XIII activity during orthotopic liver transplantation. Himmelreich G, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1993; 19(3):243–5
Marked and prolonged depression of factor XIII after esophageal resection. Saito H, et al. **Surg Today** 1992; 22(3):201–6
Development and evaluation of ELISAs for factor XIIIA and XIIIB subunits in plasma. Murdock PJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jul 1;67(1):73–9

CHEMISTRY

Association of the A subunits of recombinant placental factor XIII with the native carrier B subunits from human plasma. Radek JT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 13;32(14):3527–34
An alternative modality for the immunodetection of the molecular phenotypes of coagulation factor XIIIB. Cameselle FD, et al. **Hum Hered** 1993 Jul–Aug; 43(4):257–60
Fibrin––recombinant human factor XIII a–subunit association. Procyk R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Jul 15; 71(2):127–38

DEFICIENCY see **FACTOR XIII DEFICIENCY**

GENETICS

Molecular cloning of the b subunit of mouse coagulation factor XIII and assignment of the gene to chromosome 1: close evolutionary relationship to complement factor H. Nonaka M, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Mar;15(3):535–42

IMMUNOLOGY

A reversed activity staining procedure for detection of an acquired antibody against factor XIII in a girl with factor XIII deficiency. Seiving B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Oct; 82(2):414–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Single step purification of platelet factor XIII using an immobilized factor XIII a–subunit monoclonal antibody. Lukacova D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Apr 1; 69(4):397–400

METABOLISM

Association of the A subunits of recombinant placental factor XIII with the native carrier B subunits from human plasma. Radek JT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 13;32(14):3527–34
Type–2 plasminogen–activator inhibitor is a substrate for trophoblast transglutaminase and factor XIIIa. Transglutaminase–catalyzed cross–linking to cellular and extracellular structures. Jensen PH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 15;214(1):141–6
Packaging zinc, fibrinogen, and factor XIII in platelet alpha–granules. Marx G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Sep; 156(3):437–42
Fibrin stabilizing factor activity of the skin carcinoma. Bernecka I, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1992;37:3–7
Platelet factor XIII becomes active without the release of activation peptide during platelet activation. Muszbek L, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Mar 1;69(3):282–5
Fibrin–fibrin and alpha 2–antiplasmin–fibrin cross–linking by platelet factor XIII increases the resistance of platelet clots to fibrinolysis. Reed GL, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1991;104:21–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Suppressive effect of human blood coagulation factor XIII on the vascular permeability induced by anti–guinea pig endothelial cell antiserum in guinea pigs. Hirahara K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Jul 15;71(2):139–48

FACTOR XIII, ACTIVATED see **PROTEIN–GLUTAMINE GAMMA–GLUTAMYLTRANSFERASE**

FACTOR XIII DEFICIENCY

BLOOD

Development and evaluation of ELISAs for factor XIIIA and XIIIB subunits in plasma. Murdock PJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jul 1;67(1):73–9

CONGENITAL

Congenital factor XIII deficiency. Merchant RH, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Jul;29(7):831–6 (25 ref.)

GENETICS

Two genetic defects in a patient with complete deficiency of the b–subunit for coagulation factor XIII. Hashiguchi T, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jul 1;82(1):145–50
[Factor XIII deficiency: blood coagulation defect in pregnancy] Butterwegge M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992; 114(10):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A reversed activity staining procedure for detection of an acquired antibody against factor XIII in a girl with factor XIII deficiency. Seiving B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Oct; 82(2):414–6

THERAPY

Therapeutic concentrates for the treatment of congenital deficiencies of factors VII, XI, and XIII. Stirling D, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1993;19(1):48–53 (66 ref.)

FACTOR XIII TRANSAMIDASE see **PROTEIN–GLUTAMINE GAMMA–GLUTAMYLTRANSFERASE**

FACTOR XIIIA see **PROTEIN–GLUTAMINE GAMMA–GLUTAMYLTRANSFERASE**

FACULTY

A national model of faculty development in addiction medicine. Fleming M, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Oct; 67(10):691–3
A faculty research and training program for undergraduates in the sciences. Randall WC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec; 263(6 Pt 3):S3–6
Characteristics of faculty for a successful basic sciences program. Melnick A. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1992 Dec; 63(12):841–3 (2 ref.)
Comments on council report [letter; comment] Barsanti JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Nov 15;201(10):1498–9; discussion 1501–2. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Aug 15;201(4):544–6.
Reservations in medical education and jobs [letter] Das G. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;90(7):191
Differential salary scales [letter] Boswell DR. **Nature** 1993

May 20;363(6426):202
Gaining a faculty: a degree for perception? [editorial] Gorden I. **Perception** 1993;22(3):253–6
Predictors of physical therapy faculty job turnover. Radtka S. **Phys Ther** 1993 Apr;73(4):243–51; discussion 251–3
A qualitative study on the socialization of beginning physical education teacher educators. Williamson KM. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1993 Jun;64(2):188–201
[Parallel medicines. Report by the Council of State to the High Council on Claude Ogay and associates' asking the study of the creation of a Chair concerning the treatment by natural and complementary medicines and techniques (non-conventional medicines) at the University of Lausanne] **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Apr;113(4):331–5 **(Fre)**
[The university and their professors (editorial)] Gonzalo LM. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1992 Apr–Jun;37(2):5 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[Max Flesch (1852–1943). A short chapter in the history of the faculty in Bern] Hörning B. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1993;135(1):13–5 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Comments on council report [letter; comment] Bjorling DE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Nov 15;201(10):1495–6; discussion 1501–2. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Aug 15;201(4):544–6.
Comments on council report [letter; comment] Pinson DM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Nov 15;201(10):1499; discussion 1501–2. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Aug 15;201(4):544–6.
Comments on council report [letter; comment] Prier JE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Nov 15;201(10):1497–8; discussion 1501–2. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Aug 15;201(4):544–6.
Comments on council report [letter; comment] Reim DA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Nov 15;201(10):1495; discussion 1501–2. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Aug 15;201(4):544–6.
Comments on council report [letter; comment] Reiswig JD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Nov 15;201(10):1494–5; discussion 1501–2. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Aug 15;201(4):544–6.
Comments on council report [letter; comment] Saunders LZ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Nov 15;201(10):1499–501; discussion 1501–2. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Aug 15;201(4):544–6.
Comments on council report [letter; comment] West RL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Nov 15;201(10):1497; discussion 1501–2. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Aug 15;201(4):544–6.
Appraisal of teachers in the Faculty of Veterinary Science, University of Liverpool. Faull WB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Dec 19–26;131(25–26):579–83
[The new training of physicians in Italian universities. Is it useful to evaluate the didactic activities and their results?] Vettore L. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Jun;84(6):400–8 **(Ita)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Seat belt use on a university campus. Clark MJ. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 Jan;41(4):169–71

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

An innovative faculty appointment system at the University of Nebraska. Wigton RS, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Mar; 68(3):190–1

FACULTY, DENTAL

Diagnosis of caries progression from serial bitewings: a comparison between teachers and practitioners. Benn DK. **Br Dent J** 1993 Jul 10;175(1):26–32
'Community dentistry in the dental faculties' [letter] Langford J, et al. **Br Dent J** 1992 Oct 10;173(6):192
Mike Grace talks to John Murray [interview] Murray J. **Br Dent J** 1993 Feb 6;174(3):88–90
Update on scholarship among dental faculty. Scheetz JP, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 1993 Spring;60(1):36–40
Is a career in research oriented academics for you? Bawden J. **J Dent Educ** 1992 Oct;56(10):701–3
Mentoring during the transition from graduate student to faculty member. Desjardins PJ. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Apr; 57(4):301–5
Supporting student research at the administrative level. Gibson WA Jr. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Apr;57(4):298–300
Workshop report: "women dentists as academicians: what are the issues?" Hills HL. **J Dent Educ** 1992 Aug;56(8):571–2
Faculty participation as students in dental school academic programs. Morganstein WM. **J Dent Educ** 1992 Nov; 56(11):754–6
Proceedings of the joint symposium of the AADR Student Research Group and the AADS Section on Educational Research/Development and Curriculum: Mentoring Students in Research from Faculty, Administrator, and Student Perspectives. Introduction. Paulson RB, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Apr;57(4):285–6
Mentoring the individual student: qualities that distinguish between effective and ineffective advisors. Romberg E. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Apr;57(4):287–90
A survey of faculty practice plans in United States and Canadian dental schools. Shnorhokian HI, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Apr;57(4):318–20
A student's expectations of the research experience. Winston JL. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Apr;57(4):295–7
Attitudinal factors associated with individual faculty research productivity in academic dentistry. Jones JE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1191–8

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

ADEE--from travelers' club to pressure group. Röding K. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Jan;57(1):8–15

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

'Orthodontic relapse' [letter; comment] Stephens CD. **Br Dent J** 1992 Dec 5–19;173(10):330–1. Comment on: Br Dent J 1992 Feb 22;172(4):132–3.

FACULTY, MEDICAL

Financial impact of the Medicare Fee Schedule on a large multispecialty faculty practice in an academic medical center. Billi JE, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 May;68(5):315–22
Attitudes of part-time community internal medicine faculty about their teaching. Christiansen RG, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Dec;67(12):863–4
A second minority mentorship program [letter] Cregler LL. **Acad Med** 1993 Feb;68(2):148
Experience with pregnant physicians has been a good teacher [letter] Franco K, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Mar;68(3):206
Of warps and woofs: the tapestry of medical education. Friedman CP. **Acad Med** 1993 Jun;68(6 Suppl):S50–4
A national consensus on the essential international-health curriculum for medical schools. International Health Medical Education Consortium. Heck JE, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Aug;68(8):596–8 (4 ref.)
Litigation involving medical faculty and academic medical centers, 1950–1991. Helms LB, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Jan; 68(1):7–19
Enhancing the training of internal medicine residents at Stanford by establishing a model group practice and raising its clinical educators' status. Jacobs MB, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Oct;67(10):623–30
Three views on faculty tenure in medical schools. Jones RF, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Aug;68(8):588–93
Early-retirement incentive programs for medical school faculty. Jones RF. **Acad Med** 1992 Dec;67(12):807–10
Teaching of medical students by neurology and neurosurgery faculty [letter] Lehman RA, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 May; 68(5):356
Faculty evaluators for a medical school curriculum. Markert RJ. **Acad Med** 1993 Jul;68(7):526–8
Admission interview scores and dean's letter ratings [letter; comment] Murden RA. **Acad Med** 1993 Jun;68(6):500–1. Comment on: Acad Med 1992 Dec;67(12):842–5.
Mental health services for medical students: perceptions of students, student affairs deans, and mental health providers. Plaut SM, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 May;68(5):360–5
Understanding and eradicating bias against women in medicine. Stobo JD, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 May;68(5):349
Educating medical students. Assessing change in medical education--the road to implementation. Swanson AG, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Jun;68(6 Suppl):S1–46
Medical economics of PM&R. V. Surviving the complexities of academic medical centers. Melvin JL, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Feb;72(1):52–3
The future of academic psychiatry [letter; comment] Boutros NN. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 May;150(5):840–1. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1992 Jun;149(6):845–6.
Honing clinical skills [letter] Harrow AS. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 May 15;118(10):828
How well do internal medicine faculty members evaluate the clinical skills of residents? [see comments] Noel GL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Nov 1;117(9):757–65. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 Nov 1;117(9):786–7. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 Mar 1;118(5):398.
Female surgeons in the 1990s. Academic role models. Neumayer L, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Jun;128(6):669–72
The College in my faculty. Davies T. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Aug;42(361):343–5
Faculty of Medicine, Siriraj Hospital, Mahidol University, Bangkok, Thailand. **Br J Sports Med** 1993 Jun;27(2):85–6
Creating and using a faculty interests database. Earl MF, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1993 Jan;81(1):66–8
Use of MEDLINE by health sciences faculty at the University of Minnesota. Robbins K. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1993 Apr;81(2):226–8
Are there predictors for future academic radiologists? A Canadian survey. Bilbey JH, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1992 Oct;43(5):369–73
Funding cuts creating major problems for Ontario's clinical teachers. Bagley G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Aug 1; 149(3):331–3
A family physician–counselor program for medical students. Davies SM, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 May;25(5):327–30
Teaching dermatology: too dependent on dermatologists? [see comments] Little JM Jr, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Feb; 25(2):92–4. Comment in: Fam Med 1993 Feb;25(2):90–1.
Teaching family medicine: not dependent enough on family physicians [comment] Weiss BD. **Fam Med** 1993 Feb; 25(2):90–1. Comment on: Fam Med 1993 Feb;25(2):92–4.
Components of effective faculty orientation. Worthington RC, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;25(7):437–40
Technology and the status of recruitment into academic radiology in the United States. Baum S. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S104–5
Student and faculty perceptions of interactive learning in the radiology clerkship. Locksmith JP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Oct;27(10):875–9
Profile of full-time family practice faculty with private practice experience. Foley AE, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Jul–Aug;6(4):407–10
Geriatric fellowship training [letter; comment] Elon R. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 May;41(5):578; discussion 582–3. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Nov;40(11):1175–7.
Geriatric fellowship training [letter; comment] Miller M. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 May;41(5):580–1; discussion 582–3 . Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Nov;40(11):1175–7.
Geriatric fellowship training [letter; comment] Pearson MA. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 May;41(5):579; discussion 582–3. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Nov;40(11):1175–7.
Mid-career faculty development awards in geriatrics: does retraining work? Robbins LJ. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 May; 41(5):570–1
Research secures the future of osteopathic medicine: Part 1. Research--foundation for faculty development, institutional recognition [see comments] Papa FJ. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 May;93(5):606–10. Comment in: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1993 May;93(5):537–9.
Faculty as change agents. Wergin J. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Jun;83(6):310–3
Academic physicians' opinions on preliminary reporting of echocardiographic data. McDonald RW, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 Jan–Feb;6(1):77–82
Factors associated with research efforts of academic family physicians. Hueston WJ. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Jul;37(1):44–8
Attitudes toward and experience in research among family medicine chairs. Murata PJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Oct; 35(4):417–21
Evaluation of a faculty development program in substance abuse education. Bigby J, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Jun;8(6):301–5
How well do faculty evaluate the interviewing skills of medical students? Kalet A, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;7(5):499–505
Academic mentorship: an important ingredient for our survival [editorial; comment] Larson EB. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;7(2):255. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1992 Mar–Apr;7(2):248–51.
Substance abuse and AIDS: a faculty development program for primary care providers. O'Connor PG, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 May;8(5):266–8
Academic medicine: the social consciousness of the profession. Mahmoud AA. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 May; 121(5):635–7
The new Part I MFPHM examination [letter] Weinberg J, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Jun;15(2):212–3
McCarthyism in East German universities [letter] Rapoport SM, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 12;340(8833):1474
Teachers at a British medical school. Finucane P, et al. **Med Teach** 1992;14(4):275–82
Bulletin boards for faculty development. Hekelman FP, et al. **Med Teach** 1992;14(4):287–93
Faculty development in the health professions: conclusions and recommendations. Hitchcock MA, et al. **Med Teach** 1992;14(4):295–309 (48 ref.)
Faculty mentors for medical students: a critical review. Mann MP. **Med Teach** 1992;14(4):311–9 (52 ref.)
Ten statements on the motivation of medical teachers to teach. Schormair C, et al. **Med Teach** 1992;14(4):283–6
No longer destined to eat their young: satisfaction among Army family practice faculty. Powers JM. **Mil Med** 1993 Jan;158(1):32–7
Medical pedagogy [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1967 Aug 17; 277(7):374–5
Differential salary scales [letter] Boswell DR. **Nature** 1993 May 20;363(6426):202
Problems in Italy [letter] Gullo L. **Nature** 1993 May 6; 363(6424):10
Effects of time-in-clinic, clinic setting, and faculty supervision on the continuity clinic experience. Osborn LM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jun;91(6):1089–93
Mentors and role models [editorial] Glaser RJ. **Pharos** 1992 Fall;55(4):30
Evaluating a plastic surgery academic faculty position. Stevenson TR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jan; 91(1):178–84
Impact of a clinical preventive medicine curriculum for primary care faculty: results of a dissemination model. Albright CL, et al. **Prev Med** 1992 Jul;21(4):419–35
Development of a faculty research interests database. McCalden T, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1993; 36:189–91
The status of women in medicine at the Brown University School of Medicine. Abeshaus DB, et al. **R I Med** 1993 Jul;76(7):337–9
Private practice in academic medicine--a Trojan horse. Beattie A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Dec;82(6):385–6
The nature of university practice. Kabler JD. **Wis Med J** 1992 Dec;91(12):678–9
Medical schools are adapting to the future [interview by Shari Hamilton] Marton L. **Wis Med J** 1992 Dec;91(12):681–3
Undergraduate and graduate education in women's health care: reconsidering faculty, setting, and content. Cain JM.

Womens Health Issues 1993 Summer;3(2):104–9
[Medical faculties and university hospitals, partners in biomedical scientific research] Bogaert M.
Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg 1992;54(6):691–3 **(Dut)**
[The new study plan of the Faculties of Medicine of the Universidad Complutense and the Universidad Autónoma of Madrid] Moya Pueyo V.
An R Acad Nac Med (Madr) 1992;Spec No:3–41 **(Spa)**
[The new study plan of the Faculty of Medicine of the Universidad Autónoma of Madrid] Villamor León J.
An R Acad Nac Med (Madr) 1992;Spec No:43–64 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Dr Max Kamien. Academic general practitioner and champion of rural practice. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Jun; 22(6):1069–75
The homes of the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland. Miller JM. **Md Med J** 1993 Jan;42(1):47–50
The activities of the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty. 1952 [classical article] Wise WD. **Md Med J** 1993 Jan; 42(1):67–70
[Acceptance and resistance in 19th century Geneva to the ideas and projects of Carl Vogt] Marcacci M.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 1992 Dec;112(12):1067–74 **(Fre)**
[Selection modalities in the history of the medical faculty of the Halle University. II. The 19th century] Kaiser W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Aug;47(8):362–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nomination criteria in the history of the Medical Faculty of the Halle University. III. From the turn of the century to 1945] Kaiser W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Nov; 47(11):528–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The 50th anniversary of the Faculty of the Command Medical Staff of the S. M. Kirov Military Medical Academy] Pogodin IuI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Mar; (3):73–5 **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Academic medical centers and managed care: uneasy partners. Fox PD, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Spring; 12(1):85–93

STANDARDS

Faculty status for clinician–educators: guidelines for evaluation and promotion. Jacobs MB. **Acad Med** 1993 Feb; 68(2):126–8
Physicians' productivity and teaching responsibilities. Kearl GW, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Feb;68(2):166–7
Omitting the obvious [letter] Swain GR. **Acad Med** 1993 Aug; 68(8):611
Facilitator expertise and problem–based learning in PBL and traditional curricula [letter; comment] Zeitz HJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Mar;68(3):203–4. Comment on: Acad Med 1992 Jul;67(7):465–9. Comment on: Acad Med 1992 Jul;67(7):470–4.
Developing community faculty. Principles, practice, and evaluation. DeWitt TG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Jan; 147(1):49–53
Full–time clinicians as teachers [letter; comment] Bird DC. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Mar 1;118(5):398. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Nov 1;117(9):751–6. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Nov 1;117(9):757–66.
The Executive Skills Profile: a method for assessing development needs among family medicine faculty. Rainey MA, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Feb;25(2):100–3
Are teachers born? [editorial] **N Engl J Med** 1967 Aug 17; 277(7):373–4
The changing role and responsibilities of a chairman [letter; comment] Roizen MF. **Pediatrics** 1993 Feb;91(2):514. Comment on: Pediatrics 1992 Jul;90(1 Pt 1):50–7.
Preserving academic excellence at the medical centers. Ariyan S. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Nov;90(5):918–25

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Clinical teaching by voluntary faculty [letter] Zinsmeister CS, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 May;68(5):355–6
Women in academic psychiatry and research.
Am J Psychiatry 1993 May;150(5):849–51
Part–time faculty in academic medicine: present status and future challenges. Levinson W, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Aug 1;119(3):220–5
Research activities of full–time faculty in academic departments of psychiatry. Pincus HA, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 1993 Aug;50(8):657–64
The other side of primary care: human resources [letter] McAuley RG, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Aug;39:1724
Is experience lacking in family practice faculty? [letter] Foley AE, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Feb;25(2):87
Variation in a medical faculty's decisions to transfuse. Implications for modifying blood product utilization. Brown RL, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Dec;30(12):1083–96
Sexual harassment in medical training [letter] Farley MM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 26;329(9):661; discussion 662–3
Association of Chairmen of Departments of Physiology 1992 survey results. Milici M, et al. **Physiologist** 1993 Jun; 36(3):68–73 (0 ref.)
[Prevalence of smoking among the staff of the Medical Academy and the State Clinical Hospital No. 1 in Gdańsk and among 5th–year medical students] Siemińska A, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60(1–2):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Beginning careers in academic psychiatry for women—"Bermuda Triangle"? Reiser LW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;150(9):1392–7
Academic manpower survey of 1990: II. Kinetics in the United States (from the Joint Task Force on Pathology Manpower ASCP/CAP/APC). Anderson RE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Oct;22(10):944–7
The critical shortage of geriatrics faculty. Reuben DB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 May;41(5):560–9

FACULTY, NURSING

Consider becoming a computer lab coordinator. Taira F. **Comput Nurs** 1992 Nov–Dec;10(6):235–6
Students' and lecturers' preferred teaching strategies. Burnard P, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1992 Nov;29(4):345–53
Finnish nurse instructors' view of the core of nursing. Janhonen S. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1993 Apr;30(2):157–69
Faculty/student perception of organizational climates in the schools of nursing, Oyo State, Nigeria. Oyeleye BA. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1992 Nov;29(4):341–4
The clinical role of the nurse teacher in the United Kingdom. Clifford C. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Feb;18(2):281–9
The emerging role of the British nurse teacher in Project 2000 programmes: a Delphi survey. Crotty M. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Jan;18(1):150–7
Teachers' experiences of their role following the implementation of Project 2000: a qualitative approach. Hardiman RH. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Jul;18(7):1023–32
Identifying a role for the nurse teacher in the clinical area. Owen S. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 May;18(5):816–25
Issues in the supervision of postgraduate research students in nursing. Sheehan J. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Jun;18(6):880–5
How to make the right choice: a new model for the selection interview. Taylor C. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Feb;18(2):312–20
Minding the gap [editorial] Manthey M. **J Nurs Adm** 1993 Jul–Aug;23(7–8):8–9
Increasing nursing faculty participation in university governance. Bahrawy AA. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Jun; 32(6):282–4
Mentoring nursing students to write. Davidhizar R. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Jun;32(6):280–2
Burnout in doctorally prepared nurse faculty. Dick MJ. **J Nurs Educ** 1992 Oct;31(8):341–6
Spending time with students: keeping my door open. Diekelmann N. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Apr;32(4):149–50
Behavioral pedagogy: a Heideggerian hermeneutical analysis of the lived experiences of students and teachers in baccalaureate nursing education. Diekelmann NL. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Jun;32(6):245–50; discussion 251–4
A comparison of preceptor and educator valuing of nursing student clinical performance criteria. Ferguson LM, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Jan;32(1):30–6
A longitudinal study of the relationships between overload, social support, and burnout among nursing educators. Fong CM. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Jan;32(1):24–9
Perceptions of factors affecting student–patient matching in clinical experiences. Hill JL. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Mar; 32(3):133–4
Relationships among faculty practice involvement, perception of role stress, and psychological hardiness of nurse educators. Lambert C, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Apr; 32(4):171–9
The sabbatical: a personal account of reconditioning the conditioned. Princeton JC. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Apr; 32(4):187–9
We need to know more: nurse educators' interest and expertise in gerontology. Ryden MB, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1992 Oct;31(8):347–51
Joining together: developing a clinical program for nursing faculty. Martin B. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1993 Feb;8(1):59–60
A review and integration of knowledge about faculty research productivity. Collins BA. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 May–Jun;9(3):159–68 (57 ref.)
Knowledge and beliefs regarding pain in a sample of nursing faculty. Ferrell BR, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 Mar–Apr; 9(2):79–88
International affairs. International exchange—students and faculty. Uhl JE. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 Jan–Feb;9(1):5
NONPE offers thoughts on licensure [letter] Zimmer PA. **Nurse Pract** 1992 Sep;17(9):9–10
Association of Community Health Nursing Educators: a tale of two celebrations [editorial] Cary AH. **Public Health Nurs** 1993 Jun;10(2):65
The relationship of ideology to developing community health nursing theory. Hamilton PA, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1992 Sep;9(3):142–8
Collaboration: integrating practice and research in public health nursing. Henry V, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1992 Dec;9(4):218–22
Strategies for teaching nursing research. Collaborative clinical research. Sorrell J, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1993 Jun;15(3):373–6

STANDARDS

Clinical role activities of nurse teachers in Project 2000 programmes. Crotty M. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Mar;18(3):460–4
Evaluation of teaching: a review of the literature. Ward–Griffin C, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Dec;17(12):1408–14 (49 ref.)
Development of a tool to measure student perceptions of instructor caring. Golden DH. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Mar; 32(3):142–3
A clinical failure: what the courts tell us. Graveley EA, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Mar;32(3):135–7
Curriculum counterrevolution. Kessenich CR. **J Nurs Educ** 1992 Oct;31(8):371–2
Faculty research productivity and organizational structure in schools of nursing. Kohlenberg EM. **J Prof Nurs** 1992 Sep–Oct;8(5):271–5
Role stress and strain among nondoctorally prepared undergraduate faculty in a school of nursing with a doctoral program. Lott JW, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 Jan–Feb; 9(1):14–22
Educating for the future: a national survey of nursing deans about need and demand for nurse researchers. Sherwen LN, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 Jul–Aug;9(4):195–203
Factors related to graduate nursing faculty scholarly productivity. Barhyte DY, et al. **Nurs Res** 1993 May–Jun; 42(3):179–83
Determinants of career attainments of doctorates in nursing. Lash AA. **Nurs Res** 1992 Jul–Aug;41(4):216–22

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Robbing Peter to pay Paul—or, stealing faculty hurts us all. Hawken PL. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 May–Jun;9(3):127

FACULTY, PHARMACY see **FACULTY**

FACULTY PRACTICE, NURSING see **NURSING FACULTY PRACTICE**

FAD

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Amplified assay of alkaline phosphatase using flavin–adenine dinucleotide phosphate as substrate. Harbron S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Oct;206(1):119–24
Role of flavin in acetoin production by two bacterial pyruvate oxidases. Bertagnolli BL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jan;300(1):364–71
Paradoxical stabilization of the neutral flavin semiquinone of xanthine dehydrogenase at high pH. Ratnam K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16; 194(3):1097–102
Energy transfer (deazaflavin—>FADH2) and electron transfer (FADH2—>T <> T) kinetics in Anacystis nidulans photolyase. Kim ST, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 17;31(45):11244–8
Spectral characterization of brain and macrophage nitric oxide synthases. Cytochrome P–450–like hemeproteins that contain a flavin semiquinone radical. Stuehr DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20547–50

BIOSYNTHESIS

Flavin adenine dinucleotide synthesis in isolated rat liver mitochondria caused by imported flavin mononucleotide. Barile M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Sep; 305(2):442–7
Multiple acyl–coenzyme A dehydrogenation disorders (MAD) responsive to riboflavin: biochemical studies in fibroblasts. Roettger V, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992; 375:317–26

BLOOD

Flavin adenine dinucleotide levels in erythrocytes of very low birthweight infants under vitamin supplementation. Becker K, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;63(2):80–5

CHEMISTRY

Paradoxical stabilization of the neutral flavin semiquinone of xanthine dehydrogenase at high pH. Ratnam K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16; 194(3):1097–102
Granule–associated flavin adenine dinucleotide (FAD) is responsible for eosinophil autofluorescence. Mayeno AN, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Feb;51(2):172–5

METABOLISM

Role of flavin in acetoin production by two bacterial pyruvate oxidases. Bertagnolli BL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jan;300(1):364–71
FAD–linked glycerophosphate dehydrogenase activity in islets, liver, and splenocytes of NOD mice. Anak O, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1993 Aug;50(1):67–74
FAD and substrate analogs as probes for lysine N6–hydroxylase from Escherichia coli EN 222. Macheroux P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 1;213(3):995–1002
Release of the FAD domain from cellobiose oxidase by proteases from celiulolytic cultures of Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Habu N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 26; 327(2):161–4
13C– and 15N–NMR studies on medium–chain acyl–CoA dehydrogenase reconstituted with 13C– and 15N–enriched flavin adenine dinucleotide. Miura R, et al.

J Biochem (Tokyo) 1993 Jan;113(1):106–13

The binding of adenine nucleotides to apo–electron–transferring flavoprotein. Sato K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec;112(6):804–10

Catalytic properties of streptococcal NADH oxidase containing artificial flavins. Ahmed SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):25822–9

Conformational change and membrane association of the PutA protein are coincident with reduction of its FAD cofactor by proline. Brown ED, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):8972–9

Functional characterization of flavin–containing monooxygenase 1B1 expressed in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Escherichia coli and analysis of proposed FAD– and membrane–binding domains. Lawton MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5728–34

Time–resolved EPR studies with DNA photolyase: excited–state FADH0 abstracts an electron from Trp–306 to generate FADH–, the catalytically active form of the cofactor. Kim ST, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8023–7

Stability and reconstitution of pyruvate oxidase from Lactobacillus plantarum: dissection of the stabilizing effects of coenzyme binding and subunit interaction. Risse B, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Dec;1(12):1699–709

[Comparative study of flavin adenine dinucleotide binding of glycogen phosphorylase b with protein–glycogen particles] Eronina TB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992; 325(1):167–70 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Structure of the thiamine– and flavin–dependent enzyme pyruvate oxidase. Muller YA, et al. **Science** 1993 Feb 12; 259(5097):965–7

FADROZOLE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Aromatase inhibitors: synthesis, biological activity, and binding mode of azole–type compounds. Furet P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 May 14;36(10):1393–400

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of a nonsteroidal aromatase inhibitor on in vitro and in vivo secretion of estradiol and on the estrous cycle in ewes. Benoit AM, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1992 Oct; 9(4):313–27

Effects of the nonsteroidal aromatase inhibitor, fadrozole, on the sexual behavior of male cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Zumpe D, et al. **Horm Behav** 1993 Jun;27(2):200–15

Growth suppression of MCF–7 human breast cancer cells by aromatase inhibitors: a new system for aromatase inhibitor screening. Kitawaki J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;44(4–6):667–70

Structure–activity relationships and binding model of novel aromatase inhibitors. Lang M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;44(4–6):421–8

Action of endogenous steroid inhibitors of brain aromatase relative to fadrozole. Wozniak A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;44(4–6):641–5

In vitro potency and selectivity of the non–steroidal androgen aromatase inhibitor CGS 16949A compared to steroidal inhibitors in the brain. Wozniak A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Oct;43(4):281–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antitumor and endocrine effects of an aromatase inhibitor (CGS 16949A) on DMBA–induced rat mammary tumor. Houjou T, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993 Jan–Feb;15(1):137–47

TOXICITY

The effects of long term fadrozole hydrochloride treatment in patients with advanced stage breast cancer. Demers LM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;44(4–6):683–5

FAGINE see **CHOLINE**

FAIDS see **FELINE ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME**

FAILURE, EQUIPMENT see **EQUIPMENT FAILURE**

FAILURE TO THRIVE

Failure to thrive/growth deficiency. Bithoney WG, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1992 Dec;13(12):453–60 (0 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

[Sizes and body proportions of abused children] Kruse K. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Mar;141(3):249 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Eating disorder in a 6–year–old Asian girl with ethyl malonic adipic aciduria. Ballard CG, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1993 Mar;13(2):245–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Risk factors and outcomes for failure to thrive in low birth weight preterm infants [published erratum appears in Pediatrics 1993 Jul;92(1):190] Kelleher KJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 May;91(5):941–8

Are children born to young mothers at increased risk of maltreatment? Stier DM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Mar; 91(3):642–8

ETIOLOGY

Fragile X syndrome and failure to thrive [letter] Goldson E, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Jun;147(6):605–7

Radiological cases of the month. Lowe (oculocerebrorenal) syndrome. Loughead JL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Oct; 146(10):1209–10

Failure to thrive in congenital heart disease. Poskitt EM. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Feb;68(2):158–60

Non–organic failure to thrive: growth failure secondary to feeding–skills disorder. Ramsay M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Apr;35(4):285–97

Partial methylcrotonyl–coenzyme A carboxylase deficiency in an infant with failure to thrive, gastrointestinal dysfunction, and hypertonia. Tuchman M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Mar;91(3):664–6

[Failure to thrive in young children––disorders of carbohydrate absorption?] Richter T, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 Oct;60(7):190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dystrophy caused by upper airway obstruction] Sandbu S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Oct 10;112(24):3083–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Weight deviation. A measure of psychosocial health in children of mentally retarded mothers] Hjalmers I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Feb 10;90(6):475–8 **(Swe)**

GENETICS

Smith–Lemli–Opitz syndrome in siblings. Karsten J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1992;32(2):127–34

[Variability of corticosterone methyl oxidase (type II) deficiency. Presentation of three case reports] Rosendahl W, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1993 May–Jun;205(3):180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Increased energy expenditure in a patient with diencephalic syndrome. Vlachopapadopoulou E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jun;122(6):922–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tooth eruption in failure–to–thrive infants. Reilly S, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1992 Sep–Oct;59(5):350–2

FAINTING see **SYNCOPE**

FAITH HEALING see **MENTAL HEALING**

FALLOPIAN TUBE DISEASES

Tuboovarian complex versus tuboovarian abscesses [letter] Monif GR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;169(3):751

[Isolated torsion of the fallopian tube] Jedoui A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 Jan;71(1):47–9 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ectopic pregnancy contralateral to unilateral GIFT. Keeping D, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Feb;33(1):95–6

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis deoxyribonucleic acid in women with tubal infertility. Campbell LA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jan;59(1):45–50

Natural cycle in vitro fertilization–embryo transfer at the University of Ottawa: an inefficient therapy for tubal infertility. Claman P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Aug; 60(2):298–302

The predictive value of hysterosalpingography for tubal and peritoneal infertility factors. Opsahl MS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Sep;60(3):444–8

[Compression of the sigmoid of gynecological origin] Marchionni F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Nov; 47(21–22):1737–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Selective salpingography and fluoroscopic transcervical salpingoplasty for diagnosis and treatment of proximal fallopian tube occlusions. Mårtensson O, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Aug;72(6):458–64

Outpatient falloposcopy: intra–luminal imaging of the fallopian tube by trans–uterine fibre–optic endoscopy as an outpatient procedure. Scudamore IW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Oct;99(10):829–35

Transcervical tubal cannulation and salpingoscopy in the treatment of tubal infertility. Lederer KJ. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr;5(2):240–4 (47 ref.)

Prolapsed fallopian tube after abdominal hysterectomy: a report of the cytological findings. Hellen EA, et al. **Cytopathology** 1993;4(3):181–5

Proximal tubal occlusion by hysterosalpingogram: a role for falloposcopy. Grow DR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jul; 60(1):170–4

The predictive value of hysterosalpingography for tubal and peritoneal infertility factors. Opsahl MS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Sep;60(3):444–8

Transcervical falloposcopy: preliminary experience. Pennehouat G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Mar;8(3):445–9

Diagnosing proximal tubal obstruction: evaluation of peak intrauterine pressures using four common cannula techniques in extirpated uteri. Jessup MJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 1)):732–5

Assessment of the fallopian tube. Maguiness SD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1992 Sep;47(9):587–603 (188 ref.)

[Falloposcopy––a new method for evaluation and treatment of infertility due to tubal factors] Menashe Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Jan 1;124(1):8–12, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Determination of the functional state of the uterine tube by hysteroscopy] Bacskó G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Mar 21; 134(12):625–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Pelvic endoscopy in diagnosing fallopian tube disorders that cause infertility] Adamcio–Deptulska M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 Nov;63(11):578–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Laparoscopic findings during bilateral tubal obstruction] Gorozpe Calvillo J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1992 Jul; 60:193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Relation of tubal infertility to history of sexually transmitted diseases. Grodstein F, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Mar 1; 137(5):577–84

Incarcerated fallopian tube [letter] Sassoon E. **Br J Clin Pract** 1992 Spring;46(1):75

Prolapsed fallopian tube after abdominal hysterectomy: a report of the cytological findings. Hellen EA, et al. **Cytopathology** 1993;4(3):181–5

Tubal rupture despite low and declining serum hCG levels. Kooi S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Aug 21;46(1):56–9

Tuboovarian abscesses after operative hysteroscopy. McCausland VM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Mar; 38(3):198–200

Pathogenesis of pseudoxanthomatous salpingiosis. Seidman JD, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Jan;6(1):53–5

Post–ablation–tubal sterilization syndrome. Townsend DE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;82(3):422–4

Treatment of ectopics and subsequent adhesion formation. Lundorff P. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;381:139–47

[Effect of hydrotubation on the anatomical state of oviducts in women with mechanical infertility] Różewicki S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992;63(10):518–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Chlamydia trachomatis in infertile Greek women. A serologic and laparoscopic study. Kalogeropoulos A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Feb;48(2):107–10

Chlamydia antibody by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay and associated severity of tubal factor infertility. Minassian SS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Dec;58(6):1245–7

Pyosalpinx caused by Streptococcus pneumoniae in a young girl. Meis JF, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Jun; 12(6):539–40

PATHOLOGY

Test and teach. Number 69. Diagnosis: Tubo–ovarian actinomycosis. Latham BI, et al. **Pathology** 1992 Jul; 24(3):172, 226–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Evaluation of combined application of diazepam, fenoterol and metamizole in prevention of uterine–tubal spasm during the performance of hysterosalpingography] Sienkiewicz R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992;63(10):512–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Gynecoradiology: a new approach to diagnosis and treatment of tubal disease [editorial] Gleicher N, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Nov;58(5):885–7

Post–ligation dilatation of the fallopian tube. Yankaskas BC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Aug;27(8):578–82

Salpingoureteral fistula: CT appearance. Huang AB, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1992;14(3):191–3

[Indications for tubal recanalisation in diagnostic and interventional hysterosalpingography] Burke P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 May;85(5):657–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Selective salpingography and fluoroscopic transcervical salpingoplasty for diagnosis and treatment of proximal fallopian tube occlusions. Mårtensson O, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Aug;72(6):458–64

Postmenopausal tuboovarian abscess. Chao AS, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1992 Sep;15(3):128–33

Clinical analysis of surgical treatment for tuboovarian abscess. Lin MC, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1992 Dec; 15(4):183–7

Hematosalpinx and torsion of the fallopian tube in a virgin girl. Furui T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;35(2):123–5

In vitro fertilization–embryo transfer (IVF–ET) versus tubal surgery. DeCherney AH. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Aug; 9(4):311–2

In vitro fertilization versus reconstructive tubal surgery. Gomel V, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Aug;9(4):306–9

Tubal surgery or in vitro fertilization (IVF)? Winston RM. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Aug;9(4):309–11
Medicine and surgery inside the fallopian tube. Jansen RP. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jun 21;158(12):799–800
The results of tubal surgery in the treatment of infertility in Wellington 1986–90. Smalldridge J, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Apr 14;106(953):124–6
[Distal tubal surgery using laparoscopy] Eyraud B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Infiltrating tubo–ovarian abscess in IUD–associated actinomycosis] Franz HB, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Aug;52(8):496–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Uterine abnormality and fallopian tube damage—surgical correction in one session?] Römer T, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(10):486–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Epidural anesthesia with morphinomimetics in gynecologic operations] Golinskiĭ IN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992; (3–7):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Definition of pelvic abscess [letter; comment] Amstey MS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;168(2):740–1. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1991 Jun;164(6 Pt 1):1556–61; discussion 1561–2.
Digital road mapping image—a novel fluoroscopic real–time guide for selective transcervical catheterization in the treatment of proximal tubal obstruction. Eckstein N, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Oct;58(4):850–3
The linear everting catheter: a nonhysteroscopic, transvaginal technique for access and microendoscopy of the fallopian tube. Pearlstone AC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Oct; 58(4):854–7
Fallopian tube recanalisation [letter] Allen BC. **N Z Med J** 1993 Jun 9;106(957):233
Fallopian tube recanalisation [letter] Fernando CC. **N Z Med J** 1993 Jun 9;106(957):233
Transvaginal fallopian tube catheterization—diagnostic and therapeutic usefulness. Sato M, et al. **Radiat Med** 1993 Mar–Apr;11(2):49–52
[Proximal tubal obstruction. Treatment by recanalization and transcervical dilatation] Lasry JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Apr 10;22(13):622–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Indications for tubal recanalisation in diagnostic and interventional hysterosalpingography] Burke P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 May;85(5):657–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Adnexal torsion: diagnosis by using Doppler sonography. Rosado WM Jr, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Dec; 159(6):1251–3
Isolated tubal torsion: clinical and ultrasonographic correlation. Elchalal U, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Feb; 12(2):115–7
Postmenopausal tubo–ovarian abscess: sonographic considerations and clinical significance. Kremer S, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Nov;11(11):613–6
[Diagnosis of tubal function using intraluminal ultrasound—initial results] Sohn C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Nov;52(11):663–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Uterine tube disease in cattle. Ellington JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Feb 1;202(3):450–4 (44 ref.)

FALLOPIAN TUBE NEOPLASMS

COMPLICATIONS

Choriocarcinoma associated with ectopic pregnancy after tubal sterilisation. Küçüközkan T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Dec;71(8):636–8
Leiomyoma of the fallopian tube: an unusual cause of abdominal pain [letter] Escoffery CT, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Jun;38(2):128–9
Tubal pregnancy associated with ampullary tubal leiomyoma. Mroueh J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 2)):880–2

DIAGNOSIS

Tubal hydatidiform mole. Depypere HT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jul;169(1):209–10
Primary carcinoma of the fallopian tube—a retrospective analysis of 115 patients. Austrian Cooperative Study Group for Fallopian Tube Carcinoma. Rosen A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Sep;68(3):605–9
Partial hydatidiform mole in the fallopian tube. Terada S, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;35(4):240–2
Malignant mixed mullerian tumors of the fallopian tube. Weber AM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Aug;50(2):239–43 (44 ref.)
Primary malignant tumor of the fallopian tube: appearance at CT and MR imaging. Kawakami S, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Feb;186(2):503–8
[Determination of the functional state of the uterine tube by hysteroscopy] Bacskó G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Mar 21; 134(12):625–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DRUG THERAPY

[A case report of the fallopian tubal carcinoma successfully treated with intraperitoneal chemotherapy using a subcutaneously implanted reservoir] Okamoto A, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov; 44(11):1451–4 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Another case of metastatic gestational choriocarcinoma arising from a primary fallopian tube ectopic pregnancy [letter; comment] Cocze PM, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Jan;72(1):70–1. Comment on: Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1992 Jan;71(1):67–8.

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti–Purkinje cells antibodies in two cases of paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration. Sindic CJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1993;93(2):65–77
Immunohistochemical staining for CA–125 in fallopian tube carcinomas. Puls LE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Mar; 48(3):360–3
[Immunologic aspects of external genital endometriosis] Vardanian LKh, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992 Feb; (2):6–9 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Malignant mixed müllerian tumor of the fallopian tube. Carlson JA Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jan 1;71(1):187–92 (20 ref.)
Malignant mixed Müllerian tumor of the fallopian tube: report of two cases and review of literature. Imachi M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Oct;47(1):114–24 (51 ref.)
Malignant mixed müllerian tumor of the fallopian tube of the heterologous type. Moore DT, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1992 Nov;85(11):513–4 (21 ref.)
[Invasive hydatidiform mole in the fallopian tube: report of a case] Ikuma K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep; 44(9):1189–92 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[A study of the psychosomatic aspects of endometriosis] Strauss B, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1992 Jul;42(7):242–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Whole–body positron emission tomography with (fluorine–18)–2–deoxyglucose can detect metastatic carcinoma of the fallopian tube. Karlan BY, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Jun;49(3):383–8 (27 ref.)

SURGERY

Radical lymphadenectomy in the primary carcinoma of the fallopian tube. Klein M, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1993; 253(1):21–5
The surgical treatment of tubal polyps. Gillett WR. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Feb;29(1):79–81
[Fallopian tube cancer—an Austrian multicenter study] Klein M, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32 Suppl 1:123–4 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Primary carcinoma of the fallopian tube—a retrospective analysis of 115 patients. Austrian Cooperative Study Group for Fallopian Tube Carcinoma. Rosen A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Sep;68(3):605–9
A case report of neurologic improvement following treatment of paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration. Mintz BJ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1993 Mar;60(2):163–4
Primary carcinoma of the fallopian tube. Frigerio L, et al. **Tumori** 1993 Feb 28;79(1):40–4
[Primary fallopian tube cancer—an Austrian multicenter study] Rosen A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 May; 53(5):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FALLOPIAN TUBE PATENCY TESTS

[Functional aspects of healing in microsurgical tubal anastomosis—experimental studies of the rabbit fallopian tube] Gauwerky JF, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992; 114(9):450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Effect of hydrotubation on the anatomical state of oviducts in women with mechanical infertility] Różewicki S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992;63(10):518–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Diagnosis of tubal function using intraluminal ultrasound—initial results] Sohn C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Nov;52(11):663–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Transvaginal salpingo–sonography (TSSG) in the evaluation of tubal patency. Volpi E, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1991 Nov–Dec;22(6):325–8
Fallopian tube patency using color Doppler. Allahbadia GN. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Mar;40(3):241–4
Diagnosing proximal tubal obstruction: evaluation of peak intrauterine pressures using four common cannula techniques in extirpated uteri. Jessup MJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 1)):732–5
Assessment of the fallopian tube. Maguiness SD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1992 Sep;47(9):587–603 (188 ref.)
[Laparoscopic findings during bilateral tubal obstruction] Gorozpe Calvillo J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1992 Jul; 60:193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Transcervical tubal cannulation and salpingoscopy in the treatment of tubal infertility. Lederer KJ. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr;5(2):240–4 (47 ref.)

FALLOPIAN TUBES

see related
HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY
SALPINGOSTOMY
STERILIZATION, TUBAL

Embryo implantation rates in stimulated and hormonal replacement cycles: uterine versus tubal transfers. Balmaceda JP, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1991 Sep–Oct; 22(5):259–62
Technical report: fallopian tube recanalization facilitated by a hydrophillic glide wire. Fernando CC, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 Nov;36(4):323
Outpatient falloposcopy: intra–luminal imaging of the fallopian tube by trans–uterine fibre–optic endoscopy as an outpatient procedure. Scudamore IW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Oct;99(10):829–35
Combined transvaginal tubal catheterization and adhesiolysis of filmy uterine synechiae performed with a newly developed device under the guidance of digital road mapping fluoroscopy. Eckstein N, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jun;59(6):1325–8
Transcervical tubal cannulation: a comparison of two techniques. Hurd WW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Nov; 58(5):1068–70
Ultrasound–guided transcervical tubal catheterization for assisted reproduction: a learning program using laparoscopy for confirmation. Hurst BS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jan;59(1):236–8
Pharmacokinetics of intratubal methotrexate [letter; comment] Kooi S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Dec; 58(6):1269–70. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1992 Mar;57(3):688–90.
Transcervical cannulation of the fallopian tube for the management of ectopic pregnancy: prospective multicenter study. Risquez F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Dec;58(6):1131–5
Transcervical tubal cannulation, past, present, and future. Risquez F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Aug;60(2):211–26 (87 ref.)
Effect of the number and depth of embryos transferred and unilateral or bilateral transfer in tubal embryo transfer (TET). Yang YS, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Dec; 9(6):534–8
Pregnancy by means of tubal insemination and subsequent spontaneous pregnancy in rabbits. Kanayama K, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1992 Sep;20(5):401–5
Falloposcopic instillation of prostaglandin in tubal pregnancy [letter] Kiss H, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 3;342(8862):54
Assessment of the fallopian tube. Maguiness SD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1992 Sep;47(9):587–603 (188 ref.)
Fallopian tube capture of chronic peritoneal dialysis catheters [letter] Macallister RJ, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13(1):74–6
Use of hydrophilic guide wires in the fallopian tubes: effect on sperm survival and mouse embryo development. Thurmond AS. **Radiology** 1993 Jul;188(1):276
[Transvaginal fallopian tubal catheterization: clinical applications and limitations] Eckstein N, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Dec 1;123(11):471–5 (42 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Falloposcopy—a new method for evaluation and treatment of infertility due to tubal factors] Menashe Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Jan 1;124(1):8–12, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[The expulsion of an intrauterine coil via the fallopian tube] Burkhonov KB, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Mar–Apr;150(3–4):126 **(Rus)**
[Torsion of a healthy fallopian tube] Flam F, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jan 27;90(4):279 **(Swe)**

ABNORMALITIES

Supernumerary fallopian tubes. Venyo AK. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Feb;100(2):183
Congenital absence of fallopian tube and ovary. Eustace DL. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Sep 23; 46(2–3):157–9
MURCS association—a review of 7 cases. Mahajan P, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1992 Jul–Sep;38(3):109–11 (12 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The bovine tubouterine junction: general organization and surface morphology. Wrobel KH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Feb;271(2):227–39
Medicine and surgery inside the fallopian tube. Jansen RP. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jun 21;158(12):799–800

BLOOD SUPPLY

Early diagnosis of tubal pregnancy: changes in tubal blood flow evaluated by endovaginal color Doppler sonography. Kirchler HC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;82(4 Pt 1):561–5

[Doppler blood flow studies in ectopic pregnancy before and after prostaglandin instillation: a follow-up of therapy] Kirchler H, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992; 32 Suppl 1:96–8 **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Prostaglandins in the ovary and fallopian tube. Gelety TJ, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Dec;6(4):707–29 (170 ref.)

Immunogold localization of porcine oviductal secretory proteins within the zona pellucida, perivitelline space, and plasma membrane of oviductal and uterine oocytes and early embryos. Buhi WC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jun; 48(6):1274–83

Biosynthesis and immunocytochemical localization of an estrogen-dependent glycoprotein and associated morphological alterations in the sheep ampulla oviduct. Murray MK. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Nov;47(5):889–902

Neutral lipid droplets in bovine oviductal epithelium and lipid composition of epithelial cell homogenates. Henault MA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Mar;76(3):691–700

Immunological detection of an oviductal glycoprotein in the rat. Abe H, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Jul 15;266(4):328–35

Immunoreactive gonadotropin-releasing hormone in porcine reproductive tissues. Li WI, et al. **Peptides** 1993 May–Jun; 14(3):543–9

Steroid receptors in the fallopian tube—morphological and functional investigations in rabbits. Karbowski B, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1992;26(1–4):140–5

[Histochemical features of the mucus of the surface epithelium of the rabbit oviduct] da Silva JL, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1991 Feb;51(1):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CYTOLOGY

Oviduct epithelial cell co-culture of early porcine embryos. Smith S, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1992;33(4):349–55

Identification of lymphocyte subsets in the human fallopian tube. Boehme M, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Sep; 28(2):81–4

Observations by scanning electron microscopy of oviductal epithelial cells from cows at follicular and luteal phases. Abe H, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Mar;235(3):399–410

Effects of estradiol and progesterone on the cytodifferentiation of epithelial cells in the oviduct of the newborn golden hamster. Abe H, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Mar; 235(3):390–8

Coculture of mouse embryos with cells isolated from the human ovarian follicle, oviduct, and uterine endometrium. Freeman MR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jan;59(1):138–42

Embryonic morphology and rate of implantation of human embryos following co-culture on bovine oviductal epithelial cells. Wiemer KE, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jan; 8(1):97–101

Evaluating an in vitro culture system of bovine uterine and oviduct epithelial cells for subsequent embryo co-culture. Thibodeaux JK, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1992;4(5):573–83

[Mouse embryos co-cultured with various generations of human ampullary cells] Lee CL, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Jun;91 Suppl 2:S139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Tubal damage after intratubal methotrexate treatment. Klinkert J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Apr;59(4):926–7

Effect of centchroman and tamoxifen on protein patterns of fallopian tubes of rhesus monkeys, Macaca mulatta. Paliwal A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Oct;30(10):913–4

Effect of oxytocin on the pattern of electromyographic activity in the oviduct and uterus of the ewe around oestrus. Gilbert CL, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1992;4(2):193–203

[Effects of gossypol acetic acid on the motility of rat oviduct smooth muscle] Lei HQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993; 28(1):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Microsomes isolated from oviductal tissue contain low levels of the specific glucose-6-phosphatase system. Stephenson JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):294S

Regional differences of phospholipase A2 activity in the rabbit oviductal epithelium. Morishita T, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Nov; 47(3):199–202

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Altered patterns of proteins released in vitro from oviductal and uterine tissue from adult female mice treated neonatally with diethylstilbestrol. Halling A. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;44(3):227–37

IMMUNOLOGY

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies specific for bovine oviductal glycoproteins. Abe H, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Jan 1;265(1):77–83

INJURIES

Uretero-fallopian tube fistula secondary to laparoscopic fulguration of pelvic endometriosis. Steckel J, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May;149(5):1128–9

Salpingoureteral fistula: CT appearance. Huang AB, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1992;14(3):191–3

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis and immunocytochemical localization of an estrogen-dependent glycoprotein and associated morphological alterations in the sheep ampulla oviduct. Murray MK. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Nov;47(5):889–902

An estrogen-dependent glycoprotein is synthesized and released from the oviduct in a temporal- and region-specific manner during early pregnancy in the ewe. Murray MK. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Mar;48(3):446–53

Menstrual stage-specific expression of epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor-alpha in human oviduct epithelium and their role in early embryogenesis. Morishige K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul;133(1):199–207

Human oviductal fluid proteins. VI. Correlation between alpha-fetoprotein and serum levels of ovarian hormones. Lippes J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jan;59(1):157–62

Human oviductal fluid proteins. V. Identification of human oviductin-I as alpha-fetoprotein. Wagh PV, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jan;59(1):148–56

Differential distribution of glycoconjugates in human reproductive tract. Wu TC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jan; 59(1):60–4

Estrous-cycle-related changes in the expression of mouse endometrial and oviductal glycoproteins. Vrčić H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;35(1):44–8

Topographical distribution of oestrogen and progesterone receptors in the human endometrium and fallopian tube. An immunocytochemical study. Coppens MT, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Feb;99(2):127–31

In-vitro synthesis of total protein and placental protein PP14 by the fallopian tube mucosa: variation in relation to anatomical site, the ovarian cycle and the menopause. Maguiness SD, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 May;8(5):678–83

Novel coexpression of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG)/human luteinizing hormone receptors and their ligand hCG in human fallopian tubes. Lei ZM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Sep;77(3):863–72

Immunological characterization and immunocytochemical localization of an oviduct-specific glycoprotein in the human. Rapisarda JJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jun;76(6):1483–8

Distribution of lectin binding sites in the oviducts of cycling and hormone-treated pigs. Raychoudhury SS, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 May 1;265(6):659–68

Binding of platelet-activating factor to oviductal membranes during early pregnancy in the rabbit. Yang YQ, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1992 Feb;5(1):77–96

Origin of oestrus-associated glycoproteins in bovine oviductal fluid. Wegner CC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Aug;95(3):841–54

Non-neuronal endogenous GABA efflux from the rat oviduct. Forray MI, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(9):811–8

Adsorption of oviductal fluid proteins by the bovine sperm membrane during in vitro capacitation. McNutt T, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Nov;33(3):313–23

Immunohistochemical localization of PGF2 alpha receptor in the rat oviduct. Orlicky DJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Feb; 48(2):185–92

Oviductal fluid protein patterns in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta) during the menstrual cycle. Paliwal A, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1992;4(2):249–57

MICROBIOLOGY

Effect of attachment factors (pili plus Opa) on Neisseria gonorrhoeae invasion of human fallopian tube tissue in vitro: quantitation by computerized image analysis. Gorby GL, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Aug;13(2):93–108

PATHOLOGY

Histopathology of the fallopian tube after local instillation of hyperosmolar glucose solution for unruptured tubal pregnancy. Hönigl W, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jun; 59(6):1316–8

Salpingitis isthmica nodosa in infertility and ectopic pregnancy. Saraçoglu FO, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;34(4):202–5

Transcervical access and intra-luminal imaging of the fallopian tube in the non-anaesthetized patient; preliminary results using a new technique for fallopian access. Bauer O, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Jun;7 Suppl 1:7–11

Pregnancy following GnRH agonist therapy of uterine leiomyoma obstructing a single fallopian tube. Ben-Ami M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 May;8(5):780–1

Fibrin glue for reanastomosis of the fallopian tube in the rabbit: adhesions and fertility. Gauwerky JF, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Oct;7(9):1274–7

GIFT or IVF for patients with patent fallopian tubes? Weiss TJ. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1992;4(5):589–92

[Cellular lymphatic tissue of the endometrium and uterine tube] Böhme M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993; 115(6):258–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mucinous metaplasia of fallopian tube mucous membrane as a cause of pseudomyxoma peritonei] Minguillon C, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1992 Nov;138(5):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The three-dimensional architecture of the myosalpinx in mammals: an anatomical model for a functional hypothesis. Muglia U, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1992;55 Suppl:171–81

De novo protein synthesis by bovine uterine tube (oviduct) epithelial cells changes during co-culture with bull spermatozoa. Ellington JE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Apr; 48(4):851–6

Improved development of human embryos in vitro by a human oviductal cell co-culture system. Yeung WS, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Sep;7(8):1144–9

Analysis of oviduct-derived embryonic growth stimulator activity. Noda Y, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1993 Jan–Feb;38(1):57–64

Patterns of expression of vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) and VEGF receptors in mice suggest a role in hormonally regulated angiogenesis. Shweiki D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May;91(5):2235–43

Cumulus oophorus as a sperm sequestering device, in vivo. Bedford JM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Mar 1;265(3):321–8

Binding of stallion spermatozoa to the equine zona pellucida after coculture with oviductal epithelial cells. Ellington JE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 May;98(1):203–8

Medicine and surgery inside the fallopian tube. Jansen RP. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jun 21;158(12):799–800

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A method for evaluating human tubal motility in vivo: a new approach for infertility investigation. Gubbini G, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1991 Nov–Dec;22(6):315–9

RADIOGRAPHY see HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Developmental steps for radionuclide hysterosalpingography. Brundin J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;36(1):34–8

SURGERY

Effects of bilateral hystero-salpingo-oophorectomy on exercise-induced ST-segment abnormalities in young women. Marmor A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 May 1; 71(12):1118–9

Treatment of infertility associated with endometriosis by selective tubal catheterization under hysteroscopy and laparoscopy. Sakumoto T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;169(3):744–7

Study of two simplified microsurgical techniques for uterine horn anastomosis in rat. Caballero-Gómez JM, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1993;252(4):191–5

Laparoscopic adnexectomy—indications, technique and results. Wood C, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Nov;32(4):362–6

Term pregnancy after fallopian tube transposition. Rosenfeld BL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jul;60(1):165–6

Fibrin glue for reanastomosis of the fallopian tube in the rabbit: adhesions and fertility. Gauwerky JF, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Oct;7(9):1274–7

Fallopian tube recanalization by selective salpingography: an alternative to more invasive techniques? Maubon A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Nov;7(10):1425–8

Laparoscopic and hysteroscopic approach for tubal anastomosis. Tsin DA, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Feb; 3(1):63–6

Comparison of laser-assisted anastomosis, laser welding, and microsurgical anastomosis of rabbit uterine tubes. Kao LW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;81(1):122–6

Reproductive outcome after 143 laparoscopic procedures for ectopic pregnancy. Silva PD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 1)):710–5

Surgical treatment for tubal pregnancies. Kooi S, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 May;176(5):519–26 (108 ref.)

[Functional aspects of healing in microsurgical tubal anastomosis—experimental studies of the rabbit fallopian tube] Gauwerky JF, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992; 114(9):450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidural anesthesia with morphinomimetics in gynecologic operations] Golinskiĭ IN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992; (3–7):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reversal of tubal sterilization] Fluxá Donoso L. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1991;56(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Ovarian function, tubal viability and pregnancy after tubo-ovarian transplantation in the rabbit. Carmona F, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jun;8(6):929–31

[Tubo-ovarian transplantation in the treatment of sterility. Experimental research] Formelli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Dec;68(12):775–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Echohysterosalpingography: new diagnostic possibilities with S HU 450 Echovist. Venezia R, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1991 Sep–Oct;22(5):279–82

Transvaginal salpingo-sonography (TSSG) in the evaluation

of tubal patency. Volpi E, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1991 Nov-Dec;22(6):325-8
Ultrasound contrast hysterosalpingography—evaluation as an outpatient procedure. Balen FG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Jul;66(787):592-9
Fallopian tubes and ultrasonography: the Sion experience. Allahbadia GN. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Nov;58(5):901-7
Color Doppler ultrasonography assessment of tubal patency: a comparison study with traditional techniques. Stern J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Nov;58(5):897-900
Sonographic transcervical balloon tuboplasty. Confino E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Oct;7(9):1271-3
Fallopian tube patency using color Doppler. Allahbadia GN. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Mar;40(3):241-4
Isolated tubal torsion: clinical and ultrasonographic correlation. Elchalal U, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Feb; 12(2):115-7
Transvaginal sonographic findings in ambulatory patients with suspected pelvic inflammatory disease. Cacciatore B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;80(6):912-6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The three-dimensional architecture of the myosalpinx in mammals: an anatomical model for a functional hypothesis. Muglia U, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1992;55 Suppl:171-81
Ciliogenesis in the human oviduct epithelium during the normal menstrual cycle. Hagiwara H, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1992 Oct;41(5):321-9
[Ultrastructure of mucous cells from the oviduct epithelium of the rabbit (Lepus cuniculus). Preliminary study] Da Silva JL, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1992 Feb;52(1):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Quantitative variation in lysosomes in the epithelium of the human uterine tube in the menstrual cycle and after the menopause] de Freitas V, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1991;56(5):359-63 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FALLOT'S TETRALOGY see **TETRALOGY OF FALLOT**

FALLOT'S TRILOGY see **TRILOGY OF FALLOT**

FALLS, ACCIDENTAL see **ACCIDENTAL FALLS**

FALSE NEGATIVE REACTIONS

Cervicovaginal cytology, false-negative results, and standards of practice. Dehner LP. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jan;99(1):45-7 (26 ref.)
Comparing proportions in the presence of false positive and false negative instrument sorting errors. Lakshmi DV, et al. **Biometrics** 1993 Jun;49(2):639-41
Errors and artifacts [editorial] Wilson PR. **Clin J Pain** 1993 Jun;9(2):77-9
[Double false negative tests in the localization of pheochromocytoma (letter)] Garcia Pascual L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jun 5;101(2):78 **(Spa)**

FALSE POSITIVE REACTIONS

Comparing proportions in the presence of false positive and false negative instrument sorting errors. Lakshmi DV, et al. **Biometrics** 1993 Jun;49(2):639-41
Errors and artifacts [editorial] Wilson PR. **Clin J Pain** 1993 Jun;9(2):77-9
Determination of the etiology of seroreversals in HIV testing by antibody fingerprinting. Ascher DP, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Mar;6(3):241-4
Restriction endonuclease digestion eliminates product contamination in reverse transcribed polymerase chain reaction. Dougherty RM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Feb; 41(2):235-8

FAMILIAL ATYPICAL MULTIPLE MOLE-MELANOMA see **DYSPLASTIC NEVUS SYNDROME**

FAMILIAL BENIGN CHRONIC PEMPHIGUS see **PEMPHIGUS, BENIGN FAMILIAL**

FAMILIAL MEDITERRANEAN FEVER see **PERIODIC DISEASE**

FAMILY

see related
CONSANGUINITY

Helping residents' families cope. Rappaport WD, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Nov;67(11):761
The Finnish Family Competence Study: the effects of living conditions on sucking habits in 3-year-old Finnish children and the association between these habits and dental occlusion. Paunio P, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1993 Feb; 51(1):23-9
Interhemispheric electroencephalographic coherence as a biological marker in alcoholism. Michael A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Mar;87(3):213-7
A 30-year follow-up study of the sons of alcoholic men. Knop J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1993;370:48-53
Does obesity run in families because of genes? An adoption study using silhouettes as a measure of obesity. Sørensen TI, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1993;370:67-72
Changes in family functioning during treatment and drinking outcomes for high and low autonomy alcoholics. McKay JR, et al. **Addict Behav** 1993 May-Jun;18(3):355-63
Drug abuse prevention for high-risk African American children and their families: a review and model program. Van Hasselt VB, et al. **Addict Behav** 1993 Mar-Apr; 18(2):213-34 (118 ref.)
The family in Tourette syndrome. Harper G. **Adv Neurol** 1992;58:319-22 (7 ref.)
Elderly differential resources and patterns of intergenerational exchange. Lowenstein A, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1991 Dec;3(4):343-54
The African family and AIDS: a current look at the epidemic. Preble EA, et al. **AIDS** 1991;5 Suppl 2:S263-7 (51 ref.)
Assistance to AIDS orphans within the family/kinship system and local institutions: a program for East Africa. Rutayuga JB. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1992 Fall;Suppl:57-68
Addiction--a family affliction. Hankes ML. **Ala Med** 1992 Jun;61(12):2-3
The chemically addicted medical family—help is available. Summer GL. **Ala Med** 1992 Oct;62(4):22-3
Perceptions of the oldest hearing child of deaf parents. On interpreting, communication, feelings, and role reversal. Buchino MA. **Am Ann Deaf** 1993 Mar;138(1):40-5
How successful deaf teenagers experience and cope with isolation. Charlson E, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1992 Jul; 137(3):261-70
Disulfiram for alcoholism [letter; comment] Brewer C. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Jan;47(1):57. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1991 Aug;44(2):481-4.
The role of life events, family support, and competence in adolescent substance use: a test of vulnerability and protective factors. Wills TA, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1992 Jun;20(3):349-74
An open door policy in ICU [editorial] Dracup K, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1992 Sep;1(2):16-8
Tuberculosis in human immunodeficiency virus-infected children. A family infection. Bakshi SS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Mar;147(3):320-4
Physicians treating their own children. Dusdieker LB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Feb;147(2):146-9
Maternal youth or family background? On the health disadvantages of infants with teenage mothers. Geronimus AT, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Jan 15;137(2):213-25
Inter- and intrafamilial heterogeneity: effective sampling strategies and comparison of analysis methods. Durner M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Oct;51(4):859-70
What we do not know about families with children who have developmental disabilities: Questionnaire on Resources and Stress as a case study. Glidden LM. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993 Mar;97(5):481-95 (59 ref.)
Day care for early preschool children: implications for the child and family. American Psychiatric Association Task Force on Day Care for Pre-School Children. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;150(8):1281-7 (73 ref.)
Depressive symptoms and family history in seasonal and nonseasonal mood disorders. Allen JM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;150(3):443-8
Familial aggregation of female sexual orientation. Bailey JM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;150(2):272-7
Personality disorder in obsessive-compulsive volunteers, well comparison subjects, and their first-degree relatives. Black DW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;150(8):1226-32
Rethinking Oedipus: an evolutionary perspective of incest avoidance. Erickson MT. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar; 150(3):411-6 (67 ref.)
Evidence for the independent familial transmission of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder and learning disabilities: results from a family genetic study. Faraone SV, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;150(6):891-5
Allegations of abuse in psychotic patients [letter] Howard LM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 May;150(5):839-40
Panic disorder history in the families of patients with angiographically normal coronary arteries. Kushner MG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;149(11):1563-7
The locus ceruleus and anxiety disorders in demented and nondemented familial parkinsonism [letter; comment] Lauterbach EC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;150(6):994. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1992 May;149(5):719-20.
Schizoaffective disorder and affective disorders with mood-incongruent psychotic features: keep separate or combine? Evidence from a family study. Maier W, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;149(12):1666-73
Intergenerational transmission of child abuse: rates, research, and clinical implications. Oliver JE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;150(9):1315-24 (61 ref.)
Meta-analysis of subjective sensitivity to alcohol in sons of alcoholics. Pollock VE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov; 149(11):1534-8
Schizophrenia-related and affective personality disorder traits in relatives of probands with schizophrenia and personality disorders. Silverman JM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;150(3):435-42
Assessment of lineality in bipolar I linkage studies. Simpson SG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;149(12):1660-5
Bipolar II: the most common bipolar phenotype? Simpson SG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;150(6):901-3
Familial aggregation of emotional and behavioral problems of childhood in the general population. Szatmari P, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;150(9):1398-403
Are schizophrenia and affective disorder related? preliminary data from a family study. Taylor MA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;150(2):278-85
Psychiatric illnesses in families of subjects with schizophrenia-spectrum personality disorders: high morbidity risks for unspecified functional psychoses and schizophrenia. Thaker G, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jan; 150(1):66-71
Psychiatric complications of family reunion after four decades of separation. Tseng WS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;150(4):614-9
Parents in the operating room? [letter] Bowie JR. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jun;78(6):1192-3
Death notification in the emergency department: a survey of residents and attending physicians. Swisher LA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Aug;22(8):1319-23
Microevolution in Perugia: isonymy 1890-1990. Rodríguez-Larralde A, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1993 May-Jun; 20(3):261-74
The interaction between cohesive systems and dispersive systems: creating the trigenerational therapeutic context. Canevaro A. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1992;28(2):221-5
The elementary pragmatic model: from theory to therapeutic practice. De Giacomo P. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1992; 28(2):169-76
Family diagnosis, life cycle and cultural context. Del Castello E, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1992;28(2):279-81
Family typology: the search for language. Ford FR. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1992;28(2):203-7
Typologies of family reaction to pediatric malignancies. Piro A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1992;28(2):311-3
The family in different sub-cultures. Rovera G. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1992;28(2):227-31
Transactions in the family of the schizophrenic. Vella G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1992;28(2):185-95
Interactive typology of the hypochondriacal patient. Verdecchia L, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1992;28(2):323-5
Antinuclear antibodies in patients with scleroderma (systemic sclerosis) and in their blood relatives and spouses. Barnett AJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 May;52(5):365-8
Cancer control by family history. Weber W. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jul-Aug;13(4):1197-201
Living related liver transplants. A solution to donor shortage in pediatric patients. Bandelow LR, et al. **AORN J** 1993 Aug;58(2):258-9, 262-80; quiz 283, 287-92
Developmental brain abnormalities in the offspring of schizophrenic mothers. I. Contributions of genetic and perinatal factors. Cannon TD, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;50(7):551-64
A direct interview family study of social phobia. Fyer AJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;50(4):286-93
The Roscommon Family Study. I. Methods, diagnosis of probands, and risk of schizophrenia in relatives. Kendler KS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;50(7):527-40
The Roscommon Family Study. II. The risk of nonschizophrenic nonaffective psychoses in relatives. Kendler KS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Aug; 50(8):645-52
Lifetime DSM-III-R diagnostic outcomes in the offspring of schizophrenic mothers. Results from the Copenhagen High-Risk Study. Parnas J, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;50(9):707-14
The course of major depression in the offspring of depressed parents. Incidence, recurrence, and recovery. Warner V, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;49(10):795-801
Prospective associations among family form, family processes, and adolescents' alcohol and drug use. Brody GH, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 Jul;31(6):587-93
A test of hypothesis on familial correlations. Katapa RS. **Biometrics** 1993 Jun;49(2):569-76
When to withhold resuscitation. Relatives are ill informed [letter] Dudley NJ. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 31;307(6899):322
Research samples from families with genetic diseases: a proposed code of conduct. Harper PS. **BMJ** 1993 May 22;306(6889):1391-4
Relationship between adult victims of assault and children at risk of abuse. Ward L, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 24; 306(6885):1101-2
Familial aggregation of idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy: clinical features and pedigree analysis in 14 families. Zachara E, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Feb;69(2):129-35
Young-adult children of alcoholic parents: protective effects of positive family functioning. Hill EM, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Dec;87(12):1677-90
Control, confront or collude: how family and society respond to excessive drinking. Orford J. **Br J Addict** 1992 Nov; 87(11):1513-25 (25 ref.)
Molecular epidemiology studies of cancer in families. Li FP. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Aug;68(2):217-9 (33 ref.)
Congenital abnormalities in children with cancer and their relatives: results from a case-control study (IRESCC). Mann JR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Aug;68(2):357-63
Expressed emotion research in Europe. Kuipers L. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1992 Nov;31 (Pt 4):429-43 (79 ref.)
The influence of ethnicity and family structure on relapse in first-episode schizophrenia. A comparison of Asian, Afro-Caribbean, and white patients [see comments] Birchwood M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;161:783-90 . Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Jun;162:844-5; discussion 846-7. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Jun;162:845-6; discussion 846-7. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Jun;162:846; discussion 846-7.
Prevalence of abdominal aortic aneurysm in the offspring of patients dying from aneurysm rupture [letter; comment]

Adams DC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 May;80(5):671. Comment on: Br J Surg 1992 Nov;79(11):1142–3.

Guidelines for the evaluation and management of family violence. Bishop J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep; 37(7):458–81 (70 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

The impact of a physically ill parent on adolescents: cross–sectional findings from a clinic population. Morgan J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;37(6):423–7

Familial clusters of nasopharyngeal carcinoma and salivary gland carcinomas in Greenland natives. Albeck H, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jul 1;72(1):196–200

Lung cancer histologic types and family history of cancer. Analysis of histologic subtypes of 872 patients with primary lung cancer. Ambrosone CB, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 15; 72(4):1192–8

Familial breast cancer risks. Effects of prostate and other cancers. Anderson DE, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jul 1;72(1):114–9

Psychosocial issues in the world of children with cancer. Cincotta N. **Cancer** 1993 May 15;71(10 Suppl):3251–60

Relationship between breast histopathology and family history of breast cancer. Claus EB, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jan 1;71(1):147–53

Enhancing child–family–health team communication. Foley GV. **Cancer** 1993 May 15;71(10 Suppl):3281–9

Family coping. Supportive and obstructive factors. Kupst MJ. **Cancer** 1993 May 15;71(10 Suppl):3337–41

Family issues. Monaco GP. **Cancer** 1993 May 15;71(10 Suppl):3370–6

Identification of hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer in the general population. The 6–year experience of a population–based registry. Ponz de Leon M, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 1;71(11):3493–501

Deletions on chromosome 16 in primary familial breast carcinomas are associated with development of distant metastases. Lindblom A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Aug 15; 53(16):3707–11

Families at risk of child maltreatment: entry–level characteristics and growth in family functioning during treatment. Ayoub CC, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1992 Jul–Aug;16(4):495–511

Intensive Family Preservation Services with abused and neglected children: an examination of group differences. Bath HI, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1993 Mar–Apr; 17(2):213–25

Sexual abuse by grandparents. Margolin L. **Child Abuse Negl** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):735–41

The prevalence and context of family violence against children in Finland. Sariola H, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):823–32

Service needs of families of children with severe physical disability. Sloper P, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1992 Sep–Oct;18(5):259–82

Children's relationships with maternal grandparents: a longitudinal study of family structure and pubertal status effects. Clingempeel WG, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Dec; 63(6):1404–22

Changes in parents' work status and adolescents' adjustment at school. Flanagan CA, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Feb; 64(1):246–57

The cross–ethnic equivalence of parenting and family interaction measures among Hispanic and Anglo–American families. Knight GP, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Dec; 63(6):1392–403

Stability of intelligence from preschool to adolescence: the influence of social and family risk factors. Sameroff AJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Feb;64(1):80–97

Grandparent–headed families: new therapeutic challenges. O'Reilly E, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1993 Spring; 23(3):147–59

Hemodynamic characteristics of the early phase of primary hypertension. The Dutch Hypertension and Offspring Study. van Hooft IM, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Apr; 87(4):1100–6

Family–centered early intervention: an opportunity for creative practice in speech–language pathology. Gillette Y. **Clin Commun Disord** 1992 Summer;2(3):48–60

Hereditary spastic paraparesis. Clinical and genetic data from a large Dutch family. Bruyn RP, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Jun;95(2):125–9

Family experiences, attitudes, and household safety practices regarding firearms. Wiley CC, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Feb;32(2):71–6

Domestic violence requires concerted community response. Haack D, et al. **Colo Med** 1992 Dec;89(12):434–6

Recruiting children and their families for clinical trials: a case study. Vollmer WM, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1992 Aug;13(4):315–20

Family organization and fertility limitation in Nepal. Axinn WG. **Demography** 1992 Nov;29(4):503–21

Maternal mortality in the Thyolo District of southern Malawi. Chiphangwi JD, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Dec; 69(12):675–9

Correlates of behavior problems in children with epilepsy. Austin JK, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Nov–Dec;33(6):1115–22

Genetic predisposition to West syndrome. Dulac O, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jul–Aug;34(4):732–7

Infantile spasms in one member of a family with benign familial neonatal convulsions. Mori K, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jul–Aug;34(4):621–6

Validity of family history data on seizure disorders. Ottman R, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 May–Jun;34(3):469–75

Angelman syndrome in three siblings: characteristic epileptic seizures and EEG abnormalities. Sugimoto T, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Nov–Dec;33(6):1078–82

A SCAN–SADS comparison study of psychotic subjects and their first–degree relatives. Farmer A, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993;242(6):352–6

The impact of gender and age at onset on the familial aggregation of schizophrenia. Maier W, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993;242(5):279–85

Multiple myeloma in two sisters [letter] Abreu I, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(10):1774–5

Considering life–style [letter; comment] Candib LM. **Fam Med** 1993 Jan;25(1):5. Comment on: Fam Med 1992 Aug;24(6):433–8.

Validity of the Family APGAR in patients with irritable bowel syndrome [see comments] Gwyther RE, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Jan;25(1):21–5. Comment in: Fam Med 1993 May;25(5):293–4.

Incorporating the family into a computerized office registration system. Hogg WE, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Feb; 25(2):131–4

Integrating family and culture into medicine: a family systems block rotation. Marvel MK, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Jul–Aug; 25(7):441–2

Levels of family involvement by resident and attending physicians. Marvel MK, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Jan; 25(1):26–30

Childhood chickenpox: its impact on child and family. Hunt SM, et al. **Fam Pract** 1993 Mar;10(1):19–22

Who do people talk to about healthy lifestyles? A South Australian survey. Moorhead RG. **Fam Pract** 1992 Dec; 9(4):472–5

Family relationships and depressive symptoms preceding induced abortion. Bluestein D, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1993 Jun;13(2):149–56

The relationship of family structure and perceived family support to length of hospital stay. Williams R, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1993 Jun;13(2):185–93

Working with projective identification in couples. Catherall DR. **Fam Process** 1992 Dec;31(4):355–67 (18 ref.)

Families with adolescents: escaping problem lifestyles. Dickerson VC, et al. **Fam Process** 1992 Dec;31(4):341–53 (15 ref.)

The California Family Health Project: IV. Family structure/organization and adult health. Fisher L, et al. **Fam Process** 1992 Dec;31(4):399–419

Lives in a balance: perceived family functioning and the psychosocial adjustment of adolescent cancer survivors. Rait DS, et al. **Fam Process** 1992 Dec;31(4):383–97 (63 ref.)

Connectedness versus separateness: applicability of family therapy to Japanese families. Tamura T, et al. **Fam Process** 1992 Dec;31(4):319–40 (61 ref.)

Clinical application of liver–related liver transplantation. Emond JC. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1993 Jun; 22(2):301–15 (46 ref.)

Difficulties and rewards in family care of the depressed older adult [see comments] Hinrichsen GA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1992 Aug;32(4):486–92. Comment in: Gerontologist 1992 Aug;32(4):436–7.

The physical and emotional health of grandmothers raising grandchildren in the crack cocaine epidemic. Minkler M, et al. **Gerontologist** 1992 Dec;32(6):752–61

Severe family violence and Alzheimer's disease: prevalence and risk factors. Paveza GJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 1992 Aug; 32(4):493–7

Services for persons with dementia and their families: a survey of information and referral agencies in Michigan. Shope JT, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Aug;33(4):529–33

Vertical transmission of hepatitis C virus (HCV) detected by HCV–RNA analysis. Kuroki T, et al. **Gut** 1993;34(2 Suppl):S52–3

Feasibility of family based screening for colorectal neoplasia: experience in one general surgical practice. Stephenson BM, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jan;34(1):96–100

The family in medical decisionmaking. Blustein J. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1993 May–Jun;23(3):6–13

The voluble brother–in–law. Kapp MB, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1993 Jan–Feb;23(1):30; discussion 30–1

Gender inequalities in care–giving in Canada. Dowler JM, et al. **Health Rep** 1992;4(2):125–36 **(Eng, Fre)**

Disagreements in discharge planning: a normative phenomenon. Abramson JS, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1993 Feb;18(1):57–64 (46 ref.)

Caregivers of elderly relatives: spouses and adult children. Barnes CL, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1992 Nov;17(4):282–9

Family outbreak of scalp phthiriasis. Singh S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 Sep–Oct;59(5):639–42

Family welfare programme in India—the child survival context. Porwar S, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1992 Jul–Sep;36(3):68–72

Time costs and informal social support as determinants of differences between black and white families in the provision of long–term care. Headen AE Jr. **Inquiry** 1992 Winter;29(4):440–50

X–ray–induced chromatid damage in relation to DNA repair and cancer incidence in family members. Knight RD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jun 19;54(4):589–93

Family environment of eating disordered and depressed adolescents. Thienemann M, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1993 Jul;14(1):43–8

The relationships between the degree of grasp–reflex asymmetry, grasp–reflex strength from the right and left hands, and body weight in the male and female newborn with and without familial sinistrality. Tan U, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Feb;62(3–4):165–72

Childhood body mass index—genetic and familial environmental influences assessed in a longitudinal adoption study. Sørensen TI, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Sep; 16(9):705–14

Victims of family violence are everywhere, say Iowa experts. **Iowa Med** 1992 Sep;82(9):360–3

AMA fights back [interview] McAfee R. **Iowa Med** 1992 Sep;82(9):369–70

Neurobehavioral functioning and social behavior of children at risk for schizophrenia. Auerbach JG, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1993;30(1):40–9

The family relations, peer relations, and criminal activities of Caucasian and Hispanic–American gang members. Lyon JM, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1992 Oct;20(5):439–49

Substance abuse among sexually abused adolescents and their families. Hernandez JT. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Dec; 13(8):658–62

Partner and grandmother contact in black and white teen parent families. Unger DG, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Nov;13(7):546–52

The place of the family in mental health nursing: past, present and future. Tennant D. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 May;18(5):752–8 (58 ref.)

The Ganser syndrome in two adolescent brothers. Apter A, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 May; 32(3):582–4

Parental psychopathology and children's adjustment to leukemia. Brown RT, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 May; 32(3):554–61

Psychosocial and family functioning in children with sickle cell syndrome and their mothers. Brown RT, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 May; 32(3):545–53

Anxiety and intrafamilial stress in children with hemophilia after the HIV crisis. Bussing R, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 May;32(3):562–7

A parent comments on elective mutism [letter; comment] Leszczyk S. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 May;32(3):686–7. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1992 Jul;31(4):711–8.

Three–year course of behavioral/emotional problems in a national sample of 4– to 16–year–olds: II. Predictors of syndromes. Stanger C, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;31(5):941–50

Debate: the effects of military life on children [letter; comment] Xenakis SN. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 May;32(3):685–6 . Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1992 Sep;31(5):984–7.

Health promotion for the nursing home patient [letter; comment] Heath JM. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Sep–Oct; 5(5):545–6. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1992 Mar–Apr;5(2):127–36.

Do family caregivers recognize malnutrition in the frail elderly? Albert SM. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Jun; 41(6):617–22

Reflections on the offspring's ethical role in decisions for incompetent patients: a response to Sonnenblick, Friedlander, and Steinberg [editorial; comment] Thomasma DC. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Jun;41(6):684–6. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 Jun;41(6):599–604.

On enactment [letter; comment] Rosen H. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1992;40(4):1228–9. Comment on: J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1991;39(3):595–614.

One–year outcomes of depressive disorders in child psychiatric in–patients: evaluation of the prognostic power of a brief measure of expressed emotion. Asarnow JR, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;34(2):129–37

The Family System Test: differences in perception of family structures between nonclinical and clinical children. Gehring TM, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1993 Mar; 34(3):363–77 (68 ref.)

Can spouse support be accurately and reliably rated? A generalizability study of families with disruptive boys. Lavigueur S, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1993 Jul; 34(5):689–714 (105 ref.)

An assessment of the usefulness of demographic data provided by surrogate respondents in a case–control study of Parkinson's disease. Wang F, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Nov;45(11):1219–27

The physician, the family, and the truth [editorial; comment] Cattorini P, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Fall;3(3):219–20. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1992 Fall;3(3):188–92.

On grinding axes and examining practices [editorial; comment] Fletcher JC. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Fall;3(3):221–4 . Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1992 Fall;3(3):188–92.

Discussing resuscitation status with patients and families [editorial; comment] Moss AH. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Summer; 4(2):180–2. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1993 Summer;4(2):134–45.

Spousal understanding of patient quality of life: implications for surrogate decisions. Pearlman RA, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Summer;3(2):114–21; discussion 121–3

Obtaining consent from the family: a horizon for clinical ethics [see comments] Spinsanti S. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Fall; 3(3):188–92. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1992 Fall;3(3):219–20. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1992 Fall;3(3):221–4. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1992 Fall;3(3):224–8.

Effectiveness of family notification efforts and compliance with measles post-exposure prophylaxis. Feigelman S, et al. **J Community Health** 1993 Apr;18(2):83–93

Family as client: using Gordon's health pattern typology. Nettle C, et al. **J Community Health Nurs** 1993;10(1):53–61

Personal and social drinking motives, family drinking history, and problems associated with drinking in two university samples. Bradley JR, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1992;22(3):195–202

Familial and sociological correlates of behavioral deviance among juvenile boy delinquents in Alexandria. Mostafa SR, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1992;67(3–4):379–401

The impact of sociodemographic, health care system, and family function variables on prenatal care utilization in a military setting. Kugler JP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Aug; 37(2):143–7

The epidemic of family violence. How can we help? Gerber SB. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1993 Feb;80(2):135–6

The influence of health on family contacts and family feelings in advanced old age: a longitudinal study. Field D, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Jan;48(1):P18–28

Determining the pattern of community care: is coresidence more important than caregiver relationship? Tennstedt SL, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Mar;48(2):S74–83

Allusive thinking in parents of schizophrenics. Meta-analysis. Catts SV, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 May;181(5):298–302

Parental psychopathology and disorders in offspring. A study of relatives of drug abusers. Luthar SS, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Jun;181(6):351–7

An association between domestic violence and depression among Southeast Asian refugee women. Norton IM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Nov;180(11):729–30

Heredity and environment in schizophrenia, revisited. The contribution of twin and high-risk studies. Stabenau JR, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 May;181(5):290–7 (57 ref.)

Helping to prevent domestic violence [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jul;51(7):721

Searches for matched and closely matched related and unrelated bone marrow donors undertaken in a single paediatric unit. Vowels MR, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Oct;28(5):379–82

Homeless children and their families, Part I: The changing picture. Velsor-Friedrich B. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1993 Apr; 8(2):122–3

Poverty: its effects on children and their families. Velsor-Friedrich B. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1992 Dec;7(6):412–3

Narcissism, interpersonal adjustment, and coping in children of Holocaust survivors. Baron L, et al. **J Psychol** 1993 May; 127(3):257–69

Familial precocious puberty in girls [see comments] Rangasami JJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Aug;85(8):497–8 . Comment in: J R Soc Med 1993 Jan;86(1):61.

Aging Koreans' perceived conflicts in relationships with their offspring as a function of age, gender, cohabitation status, and marital status. Youn G, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1992 Jun; 132(3):299–305

Diagnosing specific language impairment in adults for the purpose of pedigree analysis. Tomblin JB, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Aug;35(4):832–43

Does adding conjoint therapy to individually focused alcoholism treatment lead to better family functioning? McKay JR, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1993;5(1):45–59

Family resource libraries: education and outreach. Barnes LP. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1993 May–Jun; 18(3):181

Family libraries: supporting patient education. Barnes LP. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1993 Mar–Apr;18(2):109

MSMS Annual Scientific Meeting to promote importance of recognizing, treating domestic violence. Fordham H. **Mich Med** 1992 Oct;91(10):27–8

Cosleeping [letter; comment] Nice FJ. **Mil Med** 1992 Oct; 157(10):A8. Comment on: Mil Med 1992 Apr;157(4):196–200.

Fort Polk Heart Smart Program. Part III: Assessment of dietary intake of military wives. Nicklas TA, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 May;158(5):312–6

Helping the helpers: family support for social workers mobilized during Desert Storm/Shield. Pehrson KL, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Jul;158(7):441–5

Serum lipids and lipoprotein profiles of military personnel and their families: Fort Polk Heart Smart Program. Srinivasan SR, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 May;158(5):323–6

Evaluating family support services. Two quantitative case studies [see comments] Agosta J. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Retard** 1992;(18):99–150. Comment in: Monogr Am Assoc Ment Retard 1992;(18):167–74.

Overview of the family support movement [see comments] Bradley VJ. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Retard** 1992;(18):1–8 . Comment in: Monogr Am Assoc Ment Retard 1992;(18):167–74.

Family empowerment. Four case studies. Ellison ML, et al. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Retard** 1992;(18):151–66

Supporting families. State family support efforts [see comments] Knoll J, et al. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Retard** 1992;(18):57–97. Comment in: Monogr Am Assoc Ment Retard 1992;(18):167–74.

Being a family. The experience of raising a child with a disability or chronic illness [see comments] Knoll J. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Retard** 1992;(18):9–56. Comment in: Monogr Am Assoc Ment Retard 1992;(18):167–74.

Development of infants with disabilities and their families: implications for theory and service delivery. Shonkoff JP, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1992;57(6):v–vi, 1–153 (239 ref.)

Natural cohorts: family similarity in adult cognition. Schaie KW, et al. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1991;39:205–43

Eye movements in a familial vestibulocerebellar disorder. Harris CM, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1993 Jun;24(3):117–22

The HOME scale: the influence of socioeconomic status on the evaluation of the home environment. Lotas M, et al. **Nurs Res** 1992 Nov–Dec;41(6):338–41

Working with visually impaired children and their families. Moller MA. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1993 Aug;40(4):881–90 (18 ref.)

Physician-patient-parent communication problems. Shiminski-Maher T. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1993 Mar–Apr; 19(2):104–8

Scandinavian experience in providing alternative care. Hwang CP. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jan;91(1 Pt 2):264–70

Quality of child care as an aspect of family and child care policy in the United States. Scarr S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jan;91(1 Pt 2):182–8

Familial heart valve disorder is not related to autonomy, social interaction style, or family dynamics. Rubin D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Aug;77(1):54

Should you operate on your own mother? [see comments] Spaulding WB. **Pharos** 1992 Summer;55(3):23–6. Comment in: Pharos 1992 Fall;55(4):33. Comment in: Pharos 1993 Spring;56(2):36.

Assessing family stress. Bentovim A. **Practitioner** 1992 Aug; 236(1517):771–3

Prevention of violence. Elliott BA. **Prim Care** 1993 Jun; 20(2):277–88 (61 ref.)

Community responses to violence. Elliott BA. **Prim Care** 1993 Jun;20(2):495–502

The family with a member who has cancer. Rothschild SK. **Prim Care** 1992 Dec;19(4):835–52 (59 ref.)

The chronically ill child and family stress. Family developmental perspectives on cystic fibrosis. Carter BD, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1992 Fall;33(4):397–403 (49 ref.)

Domestic violence: an inner-city perspective. Ghazal M, et al. **R I Med** 1993 Apr;76(4):201–4

Hygiene habits and carriers in families with a child who has had typhoid fever. Alvarez ML, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1992 Apr;26(2):75–81

The role of the family in psychiatric rehabilitation. Spaniol L, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1992;18(3):341–8 (36 ref.)

Psychosocial transitions and the family's work in adjusting to cancer. Lewis FM. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1993 May; 9(2):127–9 (27 ref.)

Helping family and patients decide between home care and nursing home care. Powers JS. **South Med J** 1989 Jun; 82(6):723–6

Community involvement towards community objectives. James J. **Soz Praventivmed** 1992;37(5):218–22

Family stature in idiopathic scoliosis. Carr AJ, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jan;18(1):20–3

Familial predisposition and clustering for juvenile lumbar disc herniation. Matsui H, et al. **Spine** 1992 Nov;17(11):1323–8

The evolving American family. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1993 Apr–Jun;74(2):2–8

The influence of depression, social activity, and family stress on functional outcome after stroke. Angeleri F, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Oct;24(10):1478–83

It's all relative. For many, the medical profession is a family affair [published erratum appears in Tex Med 1993 May;89(5):14] Graddy B, et al. **Tex Med** 1993 Apr; 89(4):38–46

94 consecutive living unrelated kidney transplants: 8-year graft and patient actuarial survival. Cortesini R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1560–2

Donor families' attitude toward organ donation. The North Italy Transplant Program. La Spina F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1699–701

Immediate and ongoing needs of donor families. Loughnan M. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2085–6

Invasive cervical carcinoma in two sisters. Omigbodun AO, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1992 Apr–Jun;11(2):158–61

This, that, and the other. Managing illness in a first-generation Korean-American family. Chin SY. **West J Med** 1992 Sep;157(3):305–9

Ethical dilemmas in a cross-cultural context. A Chinese example. Muller JH, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Sep; 157(3):323–7

Domestic violence: an overview. Hamilton S. **Wis Med J** 1992 Jun;91(6):279–80

Wisconsin's deadly secret-domestic violence. Listwan WJ. **Wis Med J** 1992 Jun;91(6):263–4, 266

The very young as agents of change. Morley D. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(1):23–4

[The status of children and family relations after successful in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer] Roztočil A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 Jun;57(5):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Controversies in preventive health care. IV. Primary health care (letter)] Bol P, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Apr 17;137(16):834–5 **(Dut)**

[Children for the aged. Sibling configuration and support for aged parents in the rural south-western area of France] Clément S. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jul;37(2):139–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Violence: diagnosis must include evaluation of the entire family (interview) (published erratum appears in Union Med Can 1993 May–Jun;122(3):221)] Wallot H. **Union Med Can** 1992 Nov–Dec;121(6):342–6 **(Fre)**

[Familial character of tubular renal acidosis type I] Szczepański M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Jan 21–28; 46(4–5):79–80 **(Pol)**

[Familial incidence of hepatitis b] Barczyk-Luczyk K, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1992;46(4):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Widows of victims of Nazi concentration camps: their pathology] Ryn ZJ. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1992 Sep;38(3):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intervention on the abusing family itself] Merin Cañada T. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun;36 Suppl 49:244–6 **(Spa)**

[Effect of family environment on adaptation to the hemodialysis program in patients with chronic renal insufficiency] García-Camba E, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1992 Sep–Oct;55(5):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Occupational conditions of chief surgeons. Does a heavy work schedule interfere with sleep and family life?] Thulin L. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Mar 31;90(13):1276–8 **(Swe)**

ETHNOLOGY

Do cultures clarify models or do models clarify cultures? [letter] Wood B. **Fam Process** 1992 Jun;31(2):193–5

Living arrangements of the elderly: an examination of differences according to ancestry and generation. Clarke CJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 1992 Dec;32(6):796–804

Understanding cultural differences through family assessment. Boston P. **J Cancer Educ** 1992;7(3):261–6

Culture, ethnicity, and the family: critical factors in childhood chronic illnesses and disabilities. McCubbin HI, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 May;91(5 Pt 2):1063–70

[The genetic-demographic approach in anthropological research. XI. The structure of the reproductive behavior of Khakass families] Kazachenko BN. **Biol Nauki** 1992; (6):13–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The familial problems of Hungarian youth. Interaction of socialization and psychological health. Abdullah M. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1992;55(4):217–20

Repressive adaptation and family environment. Steiner H. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1992;55(3):121–5

The validity of diagnoses obtained through the psychological autopsy procedure in adolescent suicide victims: use of family history. Brent DA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Feb;87(2):118–22

The survival roles of children of alcoholics: their measurement and validity. Devine C, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Jan;88(1):69–78

Participants in school-sponsored and independent sports: perceptions of self and family. Browne BA, et al. **Adolescence** 1993 Summer;28(110):383–91

The relationship of family structure and family conflict to adjustment in young adult college students. Nelson WL, et al. **Adolescence** 1993 Spring;28(109):29–40

The effects of traditional family values on the coming out process of gay male adolescents. Newman BS, et al. **Adolescence** 1993 Spring;28(109):213–26

The relationships between support system failures and college students' ratings of self and family: do they vary across family configuration? Parish TS. **Adolescence** 1993 Summer;28(110):423–4

Attitudes of relatives to autopsies of elderly patients. Solomon SA, et al. **Age Ageing** 1993 May;22(3):205–8

Special issue: The family and HIV disease. **AIDS Care** 1993; 5(1):1–122

The impact of HIV/AIDS on the family and other significant relationships: the African clan revisited. Ankrah EM. **AIDS Care** 1993;5(1):5–22 (80 ref.)

The family and HIV disease [editorial] Bor R, et al. **AIDS Care** 1993;5(1):3–4

A family with HIV and haemophilia. Goldman E, et al. **AIDS Care** 1993;5(1):79–85

Social support and HIV [editorial] Green G. **AIDS Care** 1993; 5(1):87–104 (120 ref.)

AIDS and the family: implications for counselling. Lippmann SB, et al. **AIDS Care** 1993;5(1):71–8 (30 ref.)

AIDS and the urban family: its impact in Kampala, Uganda. McGrath JW, et al. **AIDS Care** 1993;5(1):55–70

The child in the family—responding to AIDS and HIV. Melvin D, et al. **AIDS Care** 1993;5(1):35–42

The extended family and support for people with AIDS in a rural population in south west Uganda: a safety net with holes? Seeley J, et al. **AIDS Care** 1993;5(1):117–22

Significant relationships and social supports of injecting drug users and their implications for HIV/AIDS services. Stowe A, et al. **AIDS Care** 1993;5(1):23–33

Family characteristics of children who self-select into a prevention program for children of alcoholics. Michaels ML, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1992 Oct;20(5):663–72

Parental and family predictors of behavior problems in inner-city black children. Myers HF, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1992 Oct;20(5):557–76

Spouse adaptation to mate's CABG surgery: 1-year follow-up. Artinian NT. **Am J Crit Care** 1992 Sep; 1(2):36–42

Consenting to DNR: critical care nurses' interactions with patients and family members. Jezewski MA, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 Jul;2(4):302–9

Family-centered critical care: an option or obligation? Marsden C. **Am J Crit Care** 1992 Nov;1(3):115–7

An open door policy in ICU [letter] Pedraza TB.

Am J Crit Care 1993 Jan;2(1):100
Families of children with mental retardation: comprehensive view from an epidemiologic perspective. Koller H, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1992 Nov;97(3):315–32
Terminal weaning: a loved one's vigil. Benner KL. **Am J Nurs** 1993 May;93(5):22–5
Death anxiety: finding support in families [news] Meyer C. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Dec;92(12):15
Moral support for 'Grandparents Who Care'. Trupin S. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Apr;93(4):52–6
The psychosocial climate of families with suicidal pre-adolescent children. Campbell NB, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1993 Jan;63(1):142–5
Family functions and children's postdivorce adjustment. Portes PR, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1992 Oct; 62(4):613–7
The future in the making: recent trends in the work–family interface. Rossi AS. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1993 Apr; 63(2):166–76
Homeless families: program responses and public policies. Weinreb L, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1993 Jul; 63(3):400–9
Childhood family environment and sexual abuse as predictors of anxiety and depression in adult women. Yama MF, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1993 Jan;63(1):136–41
Expressed emotion and glucose control in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Koenigsberg HW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;150(7):1114–5
Screening behaviors among relatives of breast cancer patients [letter; comment] Vogel VG. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Oct;82(10):1420. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1991 Sep;81(9):1174–9.
Development during adolescence. The impact of stage–environment fit on young adolescents' experiences in schools and in families. Eccles JS, et al. **Am Psychol** 1993 Feb;48(2):90–101 (70 ref.)
Relational patterns in families with a psychotic member during the infancy period. Calandra C, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1992;28(2):265–8
Family diagnosis, life cycle and cultural context. Del Castello E, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1992;28(2):279–81
Methods for evaluating normal and pathological couples and families according to the elementary pragmatic model. Pierri G. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1992;28(2):177–83
Interactive patterns in the schizophrenic family during hospitalization. Preziosa P, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1992; 28(2):315–8
Hysterical personality and family: a clinical case. Valerio C, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1992;28(2):319–21
Anxiety of elective surgical patients' family members. Relationship between anxiety levels, family characteristics. Leske JS. **AORN J** 1993 May;57(5):1091–2, 1096–103
Spouses' perceptions of readiness for discharge after cardiac surgery. Artinian NT. **Appl Nurs Res** 1993 May;6(2):80–8
Predictors of family functioning one year following traumatic brain injury in children. Rivara JB, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Oct;73(10):899–910
Communicating with families of rehabilitation patients about "do not resuscitate" decisions. Rusin MJ. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Oct;73(10):922–5
Re: Review of Agnes Hatfield's Family education in mental illness, Archives of Psychiatric Nursing, February 1992 [letter] Conn VS. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1992 Aug;6(4):252
Is there life after suicide? The systemic belief approach for "survivors" of suicide. Watson WL, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1993 Feb;7(1):37–43
Intellectual disability. The counselling of parents and family. Davis RW. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Apr;22(4):599, 603–7
Psychosocial interventions for very low birthweight infants: their scope and efficacy. Dudley M, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;27(1):74–83 (69 ref.)
Attributions of symptomatology: an exploration of family factors associated with expressed emotion. Harrison CA, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;26(3):408–16
Physical illness and the family emotional system: psoriasis as a model. Kerr ME. **Behav Med** 1992 Fall;18(3):101–13
Old people's homes: the relatives' view. Nicholson M, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 3;306(6882):918–20
The perception of emotion by schizophrenic patients. Joseph PL, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;161:603–9
Patients' perceptions of family emotional climate and outcome in schizophrenia. Lebell MB, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;162:751–4
The Nithsdale schizophrenia surveys. XI: Relatives' expressed emotion. Stability over five years and its relation to relapse. McCreadie RG, et al. **Br J Psychintry** 1993 Mar; 162:393–7
The burden of schizophrenia on the family. A study from Nigeria. Martyns-Yellowe IS. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec; 161:779–82
Stress-indicative patterns of non-verbal behaviour. Their role in family interaction. Altorfer A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Oct;(18):103–13
Family interaction versus individual psychopathology. Do they indicate the same processes in the families of schizophrenics? Goldstein MJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Oct;(18):97–102
Paths to relapse: possible transactional processes connecting patient illness onset, expressed emotion, and psychotic relapse. Nuechterlein KH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Oct;(18):88–96
The adversarial alliance: developing therapeutic relationships between families and the team in brain injury rehabilitation. McLaughlin AM, et al. **Brain Inj** 1993 Jan–Feb;7(1):45–51
Centripetal and centrifugal family life cycle factors in long-term outcome following traumatic brain injury. Moore A, et al. **Brain Inj** 1993 May–Jun;7(3):247–55
Perceptions of family functioning and the occurrence of childhood sexual abuse. Hulsey TL, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1992 Fall;56(4):438–50
Risk factors for extended disruption of family function after severe injury to a child. Hu X, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Aug 15;149(4):421–7
Mammography and physician breast exams after the diagnosis of breast cancer in a twin or non-twin sister. Richardson JL, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1993 May;4(3):251–60
Dependent care, caregiver burden, and self-care agency of spouse caregivers. Schott-Baer D. **Cancer Nurs** 1993 Jun; 16(3):230–6
Predictors of response to pain management treatment. The role of family environment and changes in cognitive processes. Tota-Faucette ME, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1993 Jun; 9(2):115–23
The psychological functioning of children with hypercholesterolemia and their families. A preliminary investigation. Rosenthal SL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Mar;32(3):135–41
A comparison of how families and their service providers rate family generated quality of service factors. Marcenko MO, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1992 Oct;28(5):441–9
Induced psychotic disorder: clinical aspects, theoretical considerations, and some guidelines for treatment. Mentjox R, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1993 Mar–Apr;34(2):120–6 (67 ref.)
Critical care unit family support sessions: using postvention principles in a medical setting. Pender SB. **Crisis** 1993; 14(1):8–10
Familial and psychological correlates of smoking in black and white adolescents [see comments] Johnson EH, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1991 Fall;1(4):320–34. Comment in: Ethn Dis 1991 Fall;1(4):315–9.
The family profile: a new self-report instrument for family assessment [see comments] Halvorsen JG. **Fam Pract Res J** 1992 Dec;12(4):343–67. Comment in: Fam Pract Res J 1992 Dec;12(4):341–2.
Therapists' ratings of fundamentalist and nonfundamentalist families in therapy: an empirical comparison. Denton RT, et al. **Fam Process** 1992 Jun;31(2):175–85
Dimensions of family rituals across two generations: relation to adolescent identity. Fiese BH. **Fam Process** 1992 Jun; 31(2):151–62
The California Family Health Project: III. Family emotion management and adult health [see comments] Fisher L, et al. **Fam Process** 1992 Sep;31(3):269–87 (26 ref.). Comment in: Fam Process 1992 Sep;31(3):197–9.
The California Family Health Project: I. Introduction and a description of adult health [see comments] Fisher L, et al. **Fam Process** 1992 Sep;31(3):231–50 (54 ref.). Comment in: Fam Process 1992 Sep;31(3):197–9.
Behavioral problems in sons of incarcerated or otherwise absent fathers: the issue of separation. Gabel S. **Fam Process** 1992 Sep;31(3):303–14 (36 ref.)
The architecture of family structures: toward a spatial concept for measuring cohesion and hierarchy. Gehring TM, et al. **Fam Process** 1993 Mar;32(1):135–9
The California Family Health Project: II. Family world view and adult health [see comments] Ransom DC, et al. **Fam Process** 1992 Sep;31(3):251–67 (37 ref.). Comment in: Fam Process 1992 Sep;31(3):197–9.
Black grandparents rearing children of drug-addicted parents: stressors, outcomes, and social service needs. Burton LM. **Gerontologist** 1992 Dec;32(6):744–51
The misunderstood caregiver? A qualitative study of the male caregiver of Alzheimer's disease victims. Harris PB. **Gerontologist** 1993 Aug;33(4):551–6
Mapping personal, familial, and professional values in long-term care decisions. McCullough LB, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Jun;33(3):324–32
Gender differences in caregiving: fact or artifact? Miller B, et al. **Gerontologist** 1992 Aug;32(4):498–507
Conflict in Alzheimer's caregiving families: its dimensions and consequences. Semple SJ. **Gerontologist** 1992 Oct; 32(5):648–55
Adult children's perceptions of their responsibility to provide care for dependent elderly parents. Wolfson C, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Jun;33(3):315–23
Men, family-role quality, job-role quality, and physical health [published erratum appears in Health Psychol 1993 Mar;12(2):92] Barnett RC, et al. **Health Psychol** 1993 Jan; 12(1):48–55
Effects of child visitation in adult critical care units: a pilot study. Nicholson AC, et al. **Heart Lung** 1993 Jan–Feb; 22(1):36–45
Perceived stress and coping strategies among families of cardiac transplant candidates during the organ waiting period. Nolan MT, et al. **Heart Lung** 1992 Nov–Dec; 21(6):540–7
The needs of family members of organ and tissue donors. Pelletier ML. **Heart Lung** 1993 Mar–Apr;22(2):151–7
Child and family reactions during and after pediatric ICU hospitalization: a pilot study. Youngblut JM, et al. **Heart Lung** 1993 Jan–Feb;22(1):46–54
A family perspective on supported housing. Hatfield AB. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 May;44(5):496–7
Three phases of clozapine treatment and phase-specific issues for patients and families. Kotcher M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;44(8):744–7
Family attitudes that predict home placement of hospitalized psychiatric patients. McNiel DE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;43(10):1035–7
Violence toward family caregivers by mentally ill relatives. Straznickas KA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;44(4):385–7
The influence of parent, sibling, and peer modeling and attitudes on adolescent use of alcohol. Ary DV, et al. **Int J Addict** 1993 Jul;28(9):853–80
Personality characteristics of adult children of alcoholics, other adults from dysfunctional families, and adults from nondysfunctional families. Fisher GL, et al. **Int J Addict** 1993 Apr;28(5):477–85
Psychosocial consequences of alcohol misuse in the family of origin. Latham PK, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992 Oct; 27(10):1137–58
Conscious and unconscious perceptions of self in children of alcoholics. Markowitz P, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992 Oct; 27(10):1187–96
Quality in grandparent/grandchild relationships. Kennedy GE. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1992;35(2):83–98
Expressed emotion in the investigation of eating disorders: a review. Hodes M, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1993 Apr; 13(3):279–88 (34 ref.)
Needs of recovering cardiac patients and their spouses: compared views. Moser DK, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1993 Apr;30(2):105–14
The impact of young children with externalizing behaviors on their families. Donenberg G, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1993 Apr;21(2):179–98
Depressed patients with dysfunctional families: description and course of illness. Miller IW, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Nov;101(4):637–46
Training in psychosocial intervention: the impact on the role of community psychiatric nurses. Brooker C, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Apr;18(4):583–90
Hope in the family caregiver of terminally ill people. Herth K. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Apr;18(4):538–48
Participation of informal caregivers in the hospital care of elderly patients and their evaluations of the care given: pilot study in three different hospitals. Laitinen P. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Oct;17(10):1233–7
Qualified nurses' perceptions of the needs of suddenly bereaved family members in the accident and emergency department. Tye C. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Jun;18(6):948–56
A psychoeducational program for families of affectively ill children and adolescents. Brent DA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;32(4):770–4
The psychosocial functioning and family environment of depressed adolescents. Puig-Antich J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;32(2):244–53
Anorectic family dynamics [letter] Telerant A, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;31(5):990–1
Resolved: military family life is hazardous to the mental health of children [see comments] Werkman S, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;31(5):984–7 . Comment in: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1993 May;32(3):685–6.
Families of homosexual men: their knowledge and support regarding sexual orientation and HIV disease. Fisher L, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Jan–Feb;6(1):25–32
What is appropriate health care for end-stage dementia? Luchins DJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Jan;41(1):25–30
Dissociation between the wishes of terminally ill parents and decisions by their offspring [see comments] Sonnenblick M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Jun;41(6):599–604. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 Jun;41(6):684–6.
Patient and family caregiver reaction to new and recurrent breast cancer. Given B, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1992 Sep–Oct;47(5):201–6, 212
Psychosocial adjustment of the family to breast cancer: a longitudinal analysis. Lewis FM, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1992 Sep–Oct;47(5):194–200
Psychological impact of the diagnosis of breast cancer on the patient and her family. Northouse LL. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1992 Sep–Oct;47(5):161–4
Programming participation in family activities for children with autism: parents' use of photographic activity schedules. Krantz PJ, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Spring; 26(1):137–8
Sexual abuse, family environment, and psychological symptoms: on the validity of statistical control [comment] Briere J, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Apr;61(2):284–8; discussion 289–90. Comment on: J Consult Clin Psychol 1993 Apr;61(2):276–83.
Problems in families of male Vietnam veterans with posttraumatic stress disorder. Jordan BK, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Dec;60(6):916–26
Long-term sequelae of childhood sexual abuse: perceived family environment, psychopathology, and dissociation [see comments] Nash MR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Apr;61(2):276–83. Comment in: J Consult Clin Psychol 1993 Apr;61(2):284–8.
Environmental and personality differences between children of alcoholics and their peers. Havey JM, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1992;22(3):215–22
Family violence as a determinant factor in juvenile maladjustment. Osuna E, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Nov; 37(6):1633–9

Women and mental health: the interaction of job and family conditions. Lennon MC, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1992 Dec;33(4):316–27

The psychosocial impact of pediatric heart transplantation. Uzark KC, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Nov–Dec; 11(6):1160–7

Epidemiology and moral philosophy. Westrin CG, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1992 Dec;18(4):193–6

Needs of family members of critically ill patients with and without acute brain injury. Engli M, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1993 Apr;25(2):78–85

Multidisciplinary approach to managing acute head injuries [letter] Froehlich H. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1993 Feb;25(1):4

Traumatic brain injury: a family experience. Testani–Dufour L, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1992 Dec;24(6):317–23

Family coping and premenstrual symptomatology. Ornitz AW, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1993 Jan–Feb; 22(1):49–55

What is the use of children? The Vernon Collins Memorial Oration. Court JM. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Dec; 28(6):418–23

The family in hospital–based home care with special reference to terminally ill cancer patients. Beck–Friis B, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1993 Spring;9(1):5–13

Quality of life across age and family stage. Berardo DH, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1992 Autumn;8(3):52–5

Quality of life: the family and Alzheimer's disease. Guerriero Austrom M, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1992 Autumn;8(3):56–60

Three years later: grief, view of life, and personal crisis after death of a family member. Kallenberg K, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1992 Winter;8(4):13–9

Primary care providers' perceptions of care. Keizer MC, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1992 Winter;8(4):8–12

Quality of life for families in the management of home care patients with advanced cancer. Schachter S. **J Palliat Care** 1992 Autumn;8(3):61–6

Sources of Family Annoyance (SOFA): development, reliability, and validity. Frankel F. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1993 Jun;8(3):177–84

The development of a comprehensive bereavement program to assist families experiencing pediatric loss. Johnson LC, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1993 Jun;8(3):142–6

A case illustration of family management style. McCarthy SM, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1992 Dec;7(6):395–402

On the nature of social support for families of critically ill children. Tomlinson PS, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1992 Dec; 7(6):386–94

The impact of childhood cancer on 50 Chinese families. Martinson IM, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1993 Jan; 10(1):13–8

Developmental and family correlates of children's knowledge and attitudes regarding AIDS. De Loye GJ, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1993 Apr;18(2):209–19

Comparing social learning and family systems correlates of adaptation in youths with IDDM. Hanson CL, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1992 Oct;17(5):555–72

Personality traits of a group of young adults from different family structures. Du Toit J, et al. **J Psychol** 1992 Jul; 126(4):407–10

Structure of the modern Japanese family: evidence from the results of a Doll Location Test by adolescents. Hatta T, et al. **J Psychol** 1992 Nov;126(6):683–5

Grieving: facilitating the process for dementia caregivers. Liken MA, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Jan;31(1):21–6

Living with mental illness: the family as caregiver. Parker BA. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Mar; 31(3):19–21

Living with mental illness: professional/family collaboration. Peternelj–Taylor CA, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Mar;31(3):23–8

Perception of family and work environments in women with premenstrual syndrome. Kuczmierczyk AR, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Dec;36(8):787–95

Psychosocial factors related to rheumatic diseases in childhood. Miller JJ 3d. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1993 Jul; 38:1–11 (46 ref.)

Family functioning as a predictor of progress in substance abuse treatment. Costantini MF, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1992 Fall;9(4):331–5

Differences between alcoholics and spouses in their perceptions of family functioning. McKay JR, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Jan–Feb;10(1):17–21

Expressed emotion in schizophrenia [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Oct 24;340(8826):1007–8

Courtesy stigma revisited. Birenbaum A. **Ment Retard** 1992 Oct;30(5):265–8

Fort Polk Heart Smart Program. Part IV: Lifestyles of military personnel and their families. Johnson CC, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 May;158(5):317–22

Variables related to the psychological well being of Army wives during the stress of an extended military separation. Knapp TS, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Feb;158(2):77–80

Children's reactions to the Desert Storm deployment: initial findings from a survey of Army families. Rosen LN, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Jul;158(7):465–9

Sudden infant death syndrome: loss and bereavement. Gaffney DA. **N J Med** 1992 Sep;89(9):680–2 (6 ref.)

NJ SIDS Resource Center: program for bereaved families. Ostfeld BM, et al. **N J Med** 1992 Sep;89(9):693–6

Family caregivers of institutionalized and noninstitutionalized elderly individuals. Stevens GL, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1993 Jun;28(2):349–62 (59 ref.)

Impaired and nonimpaired nurses during childhood and adolescence. Farley PB, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1993 Jan–Feb; 41(1):25–31

Effects of communication training on parents and young adolescents [see comments] Riesch SK, et al. **Nurs Res** 1993 Jan–Feb;42(1):10–6. Comment in: Nurs Res 1993 Jul–Aug;42(4):254.

Coping strategies of family caregivers in hospice homecare. Hull MM. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Sep;19(8):1179–87

Family problems during cancer chemotherapy. Jansen C, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 May;20(4):689–94; discussion 694–6

Managing cancer pain at home: the decisions and ethical conflicts of patients, family caregivers, and homecare nurses. Taylor EJ, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Jul; 20(6):919–27

The impact of home based ventilator dependence on family life. Glass CA. **Paraplegia** 1993 Feb;31(2):93–101

Growing up with Patricia. Thomas GH, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1993 Jun;40(3):675–83

Social support, family variables, and compliance in renal transplant children. Foulkes LM, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Apr;7(2):185–8

Family correlates of a 10–year pulmonary health trend in cystic fibrosis. Patterson JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Feb; 91(2):383–9

Impact of day care on parents and family. Pawl JH. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jan;91(1 Pt 2):222–4

Alcohol abuse. A family disease. Graham AV, et al. **Prim Care** 1993 Mar;20(1):121–30 (21 ref.)

Somatization in child, adolescent and family psychiatry. Livingston R. **Psychiatr Med** 1992;10(3):13–23 (26 ref.)

Family dynamics, adolescent delinquency, and adult criminality. Le Blanc M. **Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;55(4):336–53

Toward a model of family and political victimization: implications for treatment and recovery. Sluzki CE. **Psychiatry** 1993 May;56(2):178–87

Human sympathy–groups: cross–cultural data. Buys CJ. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 1):786

Mental disorder and the perception of family characteristics: an assessment of the relationships in childhood and adolescence. Koopmans M. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 2):1163–9

Family dysfunction as a risk factor in the development of antisocial behavior. Marquis P. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Oct; 71(2):468–70

Depressive symptomatology among rural youth: a test of the circumplex model. Rudd NM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Feb; 72(1):56–8

Responsibilities and reactions of family caregivers of patients dependent on total parenteral nutrition at home. Smith CE, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1993 Jun;10(2):122–8

Themes of loss and dying in caring for a family member with AIDS. Brown MA, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1993 Jun; 16(3):179–91

Maternal employment, family functioning, and preterm infant development at 9 and 12 months. Youngblut JM, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1993 Feb;16(1):33–43

Resuscitation training for cardiac patients and their relatives—its effect on anxiety. McLauchlan CA, et al. **Resuscitation** 1992 Aug–Sep;24(1):7–11

Swedish translations of the Suicide Probability Scale, Perceived Social Support from Friends and Family Scales, and the Scale for Interpersonal Behavior: a reliability analysis. Eskin M. **Scand J Psychol** 1993 Sep;34(3):276–81

Extremely low birth weight infants less than 901 g. Impact on the family during the first year. Stjernqvist KM. **Scand J Soc Med** 1992 Dec;20(4):226–33

The Patient Rejection Scale in an Israeli sample: correlations with relapse and physician's assessment. Heresco–Levy U, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Oct;8(1):81–7

Issues, problems, and challenges for families coping with breast cancer. Hilton BA. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1993 May; 9(2):88–100

Needs of family caregivers of persons with cancer: a review. Laizner AM, et al. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1993 May;9(2):114–20 (35 ref.)

The needs of high and low expressed emotion families: a normative approach. Smith J, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1993 Feb;28(1):11–6

Validity and reliability testing of the FAMCARE Scale: measuring family satisfaction with advanced cancer care. Kristjanson LJ. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Mar;36(5):693–701 (33 ref.)

Military–induced family separation: a stress reduction intervention. Black WG Jr. **Soc Work** 1993 May; 38(3):273–80

AIDS and families: cultural, psychosocial, and functional impacts. Bonuck KA. **Soc Work Health Care** 1993; 18(2):75–89 (35 ref.)

Restoring control: empowering older patients and their families during health crisis. Brown JS, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1992;17(4):81–101 (71 ref.)

Psychosocial issues in adults with transfusion–related HIV infection and their families. Gallo–Silver L, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1993;18(2):63–74

The impact of a family–centered case management approach. Marcenko MO, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1992; 17(1):87–100

Towards an understanding of families with physically disabled adolescents. Nelson M, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1992;17(4):1–25

The effect of head injury on family and marital stability. Resnick C. **Soc Work Health Care** 1993;18(2):49–62

Social work with multi–family groups: a partnership model for long term care settings. Schwartzben SH. **Soc Work Health Care** 1992;18(1):23–38

Expectations and needs of persons with family members in an intensive care unit as opposed to a general ward. Foss KR, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Apr;86(4):380–4

The role of family factors, physical abuse, and sexual victimization experiences in high–risk youths' alcohol and other drug use and delinquency: a longitudinal model. Dembo R, et al. **Violence Vict** 1992 Fall;7(3):245–66

Demands of illness and individual, dyadic, and family adaptation in chronic illness. Woods NF, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1993 Feb;15(1):10–25; discussion 25–30

[The impact on the relatives of psychiatric patients admitted for the first time] Mors NP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 May 10;155(19):1469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[New point of view on psychosis. Psychosis, death, and family] Bourguignon O. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1993;36(1):89–150 (142 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Childhood difficulties: representations by the family and caregivers; value of interviews] Dazord A, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1993;36(1):151–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aspects of psychosocial management of children with kidney failure and their relatives] Reichwald–Klugger E. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Apr;141(4):277–84 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["...at least in my village, it is the custom...". From stagnation to transformation of familial reality constructs in immigrants] Lanfranchi A. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1993 Jul–Aug; 42(6):188–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Maternal child rearing attitudes, family environment and neurodermatitis in children—a pilot study] Langfeldt HP, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1993 Feb; 42(2):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Family constellations in theory and practice: on symmetry and complementarity] Schmidt HR. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1992 Nov;41(9):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coping with illness in bronchial cancer from the viewpoint of the patients, their relatives and caregivers. A five–level assessment] Faller H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 42(9–10):322–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[...and after the clinic? Reflections on domestic–familial rehabilitation and management of the spinal cord injured patient] Kuno E. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1992 Aug; 31(3):164–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences in family therapy with immigrants] Schuh S. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Sep;49(9):623–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enuresis in children 5–18 years old in severe dysfunctional families] Ben–Noun L. **Harefuah** 1993 Jan 15;124(2):71–5, 120 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Crib death in the eastern part of Norway] Ranfelt H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 May 10;113(12):1447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Physician's talks with patients and their relatives] Swiątecka G. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Apr 20–27;47(16–17):381–3 **(Pol)**

[Chronic disease, the chronic patient and his family. Psychosocial impact of diabetes mellitus] Rebelo L. **Acta Med Port** 1992 Jul;5(7):383–7 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The family and advanced cancer] Montoya–Carrasquilla J. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Sep 1;10(3):689–92 **(Spa)**

[Systemic–psychodynamic model for family evaluation] Salinas JL, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1992 Apr–Jun;44(2):169–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hamlet—a case for family therapy?] Jönsson P. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Dec 16;89(51–52):4505–8 **(Swe)**

[Only few families with handicapped children get help to relieve pressure] Lindblom M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Mar 24;90(12):1182, 1185–6 **(Swe)**

FAMILY CAREGIVERS see **CAREGIVERS**

FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS

Fouling one's own nest revisited. McDiarmid MA, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Jul;24(1):1–9 (50 ref.)

Estimation of the intraclass correlation coefficient. Srivastava MS. **Ann Hum Genet** 1993 May;57 (Pt 2):159–65

Suicide among women related to number of children in marriage. Høyer G, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Feb; 50(2):134–7

The relationship of the changing structure of families and the health of children. Waldman HB. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1992 Jul–Aug;59(4):301–5

Sex ratio and factors influencing family size in a human population from Spain. Nájera C, et al. **Behav Genet** 1992 Sep;22(5):531–43

Sibship size does not increase the risk of developing rheumatoid arthritis. Spector TD, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Nov;31(11):763–6

The effects of child health on marital status and family structure. Corman H, et al. **Demography** 1992 Aug; 29(3):389–408

A new look at the determinants of nonnumeric response to desired family size: the case of Costa Rica. Riley AP, et al. **Demography** 1993 May;30(2):159–74

Fertility transition, conscious choice, and numeracy. van de Walle E. **Demography** 1992 Nov;29(4):487–502 (38 ref.)
A path not taken: a cultural analysis of regrets and childlessness in the lives of older women. Alexander BB, et al. **Gerontologist** 1992 Oct;32(5):618–26
A task-specific typology of intergenerational family structure in later life. Silverstein M, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Apr; 33(2):258–64
More than loose change: household health spending in the United States and Canada. Torrey BB, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Spring;12(1):126–31
A rapid survey on substance abuse disorders in the urban slums of New Delhi. Mohan D, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Apr;96:122–7
Family structure and adolescent risk-taking behavior: a comparison of Mexican, Cuban, and Puerto Rican Americans. Sokol-Katz JS, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992 Oct; 27(10):1197–209
The condition of women and the family structure: major determinants of a country's demographic situation. World Health Organization Regional Office for Europe, Copenhagen, Denmark. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 May;18(5):852–3
Influence of son preference on the contraceptive use and fertility of Sri Lankan women. De Silva WI. **J Biosoc Sci** 1993 Jul;25(3):319–31
Gender of children and contraceptive use. Krishnan V. **J Biosoc Sci** 1993 Apr;25(2):213–21
Marriage, age at last birth and fertility in a traditional Moroccan population. Varea C. **J Biosoc Sci** 1993 Jan; 25(1):1–15
Family structure and changes in living arrangements among elderly nonmarried parents. Spitze G, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Nov;47(6):S289–96
Differences in habitual physical activities within household and population in an area of fruit culture. Kashiwazaki H, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;20(2):229–40
Birth order and risk of sudden infant death syndrome: is the true relationship negative? Spiers PS, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Jun;29(3):215–8
Family size and depressive symptoms in orthodox Jewish women. Loewenthal KM, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1993 Jan-Mar;27(1):3–10
Family characteristics and preschool abilities of children of substance abusers. Powers S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):912–4
Intrahousehold allocation of resources in larger and smaller Mexican households. Baer RD, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Feb;36(3):305–10
Intra-household food distribution among Guatemalan families in a supplementary feeding program: behavior patterns. Engle PL, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jun; 36(12):1605–12
Human rights and reproductive choice. Freedman LP, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1993 Jan-Feb;24(1):18–30
Trends in demographic change. Blacker JG. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Apr;87 Suppl 1:S1–8 (15 ref.)
[Social and family variables related to alcohol consumption] García Usieto E, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1992 Sep-Oct;20(5):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The family characteristics of overusers of primary care health services] Orueta Sánchez R, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Jun 30;12(2):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILY HEALTH

Children of alcoholic parents: health, growth, mental development and psychopathology until school age. Results from a prospective longitudinal study of children from the general population. Nordberg L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Feb;387:1–24
Familial lupoid thrombocytopenia. Shimizu K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Sep;44(1):9–11
Remember the family in public health [letter] Gavagan T, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Jul;83(7):1051–2
The relational history of the family with a schizophrenic member. Alliani D, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1992; 28(2):261–3
Relational patterns in families with a psychotic member during the infancy period. Calandra C, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1992;28(2):265–8
Grief elaboration in families with handicapped member. Calandra C, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1992;28(2):269–71
From psychotic "tragedy" to hysterical "drama": Anna history. Cesario L, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1992; 28(2):277–8
Integrated history in a psychiatric ward. Maci C, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1992;28(2):299–301
Couple relationship in hysterical patients staying in a psychiatric ward. Maci C, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1992; 28(2):303–7
Typologies of family reaction to pediatric malignancies. Piro A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1992;28(2):311–3
Interactive patterns in the schizophrenic family during hospitalization. Preziosa P, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1992; 28(2):315–8
Hysterical personality and family: a clinical case. Valerio C, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1992;28(2):319–21
Transactions in the family of the schizophrenic Vella G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1992;28(2):185–95
Pendred's syndrome. Kabakkaya Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Apr;102(4 Pt 1):285–8
Effect of disease severity on rheumatoid arthritis concordance in same sexed siblings. Deighton CM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Aug;51(8):943–5
Preliminary investigation on intrafamilial spread of hepatitis C virus (HCV). Mughini MT, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992; 4:343–4
Involved factors in the intrafamilial spread of hepatitis C virus. Riestra S, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992;4:345–6
Difficulties in treating one's family. Schweitzer R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Jul;22(7):1207–8
Inaccuracy of FHSA registers: help from electoral registers. Bickler G, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 1;306(6886):1167
The future of FHSAs [letter] Houghton KA. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 20;306(6876):520
From FPC to FHSA to ... health commission? [published erratum appears in BMJ 1993 Jan 16;306(6871):198] Huntington J. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 2;306(6869):33–6
The future of FHSAs [letter] Jachuck SJ. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 20;306(6876):520
The future of FHSAs [letter] Naish J. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 20; 306(6876):520
Perception of risk in women with a family history of breast cancer. Evans DG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Mar;67(3):612–4
Introduction to psychosocial issues. Chesler MA. **Cancer** 1993 May 15;71(10 Suppl):3245–50
Population-based cohort investigations of the risk for malignant tumors in first-degree relatives and wives of men with breast cancer. Olsson H, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 15; 71(4):1273–8
NIH's "Family Inn" lets out-of-town youngsters stay "home". Somerville S. **Child Today** 1993;22(1):25–7
Coefficients of relationship by isonymy among oral cancer registrations in Scottish males. Holloway SM, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1992 Oct;20(5):284–7
Community-based rehabilitation--a survey of disabled in a village in Botswana. Lundgren-Lindquist B, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1993 Apr-Jun;15(2):83–9
A follow-up and family study of DSM-III-R schizophreniform disorder with good prognostic features. Benazzi F, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992; 242(2-3):119–21
The risk of minor depression in families of probands with major depression: sex differences and familiality. Maier W, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992; 242(2-3):89–92
Maternity care: family centered or woman centered? [letter; comment] Campbell TL, et al. **Fam Med** 1992 Nov-Dec; 24(8):563–4. Comment on: Fam Med 1992 Mar-Apr;24(3):216–21.
Family APGAR analyzed [letter; comment] Smilkstein G. **Fam Med** 1993 May;25(5):293–4. Comment on: Fam Med 1993 Jan;25(1):21–5.
Morbidity in early childhood: family patterns in relation to sex, birth order, and social class. van den Bosch WJ, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Feb;25(2):126–30
Assessing family function in practice [editorial; comment] Baird MA. **Fam Pract Res J** 1992 Dec;12(4):341–2. Comment on: Fam Pract Res J 1992 Dec;12(4):343–67.
The family profile: a new self-report instrument for family assessment [see comments] Halvorsen JG. **Fam Pract Res J** 1992 Dec;12(4):343–67. Comment in: Fam Pract Res J 1992 Dec;12(4):341–2.
The California Family Health Project: I. Introduction and a description of adult health [see comments] Fisher L, et al. **Fam Process** 1992 Sep;31(3):231–50 (54 ref.). Comment in: Fam Process 1992 Sep;31(3):197–9.
The California Family Health Project: III. Family emotion management and adult health [see comments] Fisher L, et al. **Fam Process** 1992 Sep;31(3):269–87 (26 ref.). Comment in: Fam Process 1992 Sep;31(3):197–9.
The California Family Health Project: VI. Multidomain analyses. Fisher L, et al. **Fam Process** 1993 Mar;32(1):49–68
The California Family Health Project: VII. Summary and integration of findings. Fisher L, et al. **Fam Process** 1993 Mar;32(1):69–86
The California Family Health Project: IV. Family structure/organization and adult health. Fisher L, et al. **Fam Process** 1992 Dec;31(4):399–419
The California Family Health Project: V. Family problem solving and adult health. Ransom DC, et al. **Fam Process** 1992 Dec;31(4):421–31
The California Family Health Project: II. Family world view and adult health [see comments] Ransom DC, et al. **Fam Process** 1992 Sep;31(3):251–67 (37 ref.). Comment in: Fam Process 1992 Sep;31(3):197–9.
From front line to home front: a study of secondary traumatization. Solomon Z, et al. **Fam Process** 1992 Sep; 31(3):289–302 (55 ref.)
The California Family Health Project [editorial; comment] Steinglass P. **Fam Process** 1992 Sep;31(3):197–9. Comment on: Fam Process 1992 Sep;31(3):231–50. Comment on: Fam Process 1992 Sep;31(3):251–67. Comment on: Fam Process 1992 Sep;31(3):269–87.
Family service centers [editorial] Butler RN. **Geriatrics** 1992 Oct;47(10):9–11
Family satisfaction and affect of men and their wives after myocardial infarction. Hilbert GA. **Heart Lung** 1993 May-Jun;22(3):200–5
Hospitals cope with America's new 'family value'. Sabatino F. **Hospitals** 1992 Nov 5;66(21):24–30
A double-blind placebo controlled study of desipramine in the treatment of ADD: III. Lack of impact of comorbidity and family history factors on clinical response. Biederman J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Jan; 32(1):199–204
Intrafamily influences on health behavior. A study of interdental cleaning behavior. Rossow I. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Nov;19(10):774–8
Transmission of Porphyromonas gingivalis between spouses. van Steenbergen TJ, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 May; 20(5):340–5
Familial aggregation of periodontal indices. Beaty TH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Feb;72(2):544–51
A visit-based quantitative measure of family care. Murata PJ. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Jan;36(1):39–44
Physicians' usefulness ratings of family-oriented clinical tools. North S, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Jul;37(1):30–4
Intracytoplasmic retention of type VII collagen and dominant dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa: reversal of defect following cessation of or marked improvement in disease activity. Fine JD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Aug; 101(2):232–6
Whole-blood serotonin and cognitive functioning in autistic individuals and their first-degree relatives. Cuccaro ML, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993 Winter; 5(1):94–101
Homeless children and their families, Part II: Federal programs and alternative health care delivery systems. Velsor-Friedrich B. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1993 Jun;8(3):190–2
Lymphocytotoxic antibodies in the healthy children of patients with Behçet's syndrome [letter] Günaydin I, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Dec;19(12):1996–8
Privacy beliefs and the violent family [letter; comment] Baughan DM. **JAMA** 1993 Jun 16;269(23):2986–7. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Feb 10;269(6):776–80.
Privacy beliefs and the violent family. Extending the ethical argument for physician intervention [see comments] Jecker NS. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 10;269(6):776–80. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Jun 16;269(23):2986–7.
Child mortality and nutritional status of siblings [letter; comment] de Meer K, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 31; 342(8866):313. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jun 12;341(8859):1491–5.
Education in family and community health: the challenge faced by a new medical school. Saha A, et al. **Med Educ** 1992 Nov;26(6):478–81
MSMS launches family violence educational campaign. Payne TC. **Mich Med** 1992 Sep;91(9):24–5
The associations between childhood asthma and atopy, and parental asthma, hay fever and smoking. Jenkins MA, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1993 Jan;7(1):67–76
Children of chronic pain patients: risk factors for maladjustment. Chun DY, et al. **Pain** 1993 Mar;52(3):311–7
HIV in Dallas [news] **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 May;12(5):10
Health and poverty: health management by the woman. Alvarez ML, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1992 Apr;26(2):82–7
The impact of childhood living conditions on illness and mortality in adulthood. Lundberg O. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Apr;36(8):1047–52
High-risk indicators for family involvement in social work in health care: a review of the literature. Bergman A, et al. **Soc Work** 1993 May;38(3):281–8 (47 ref.)
Neurobehavioral and family functioning following traumatic brain injury in children. McDonald CM, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Dec;157(6):664
Family support and stroke rehabilitation. Teraoka J, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Dec;157(6):665–6
[A survey of the relationships between children and their parents in chronic disease risk factors, health knowledge and lifestyles] Wang RS, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec; 8(12):679–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Secondary traumatization among wives of soldiers with combat stress reaction] Solomon Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Jun 15;124(12):750–6, 796 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[The rendering of cardiac surgical care to servicemen and the members of their families] Zorin AB, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Mar;(3):24–7 **(Rus)**
[The phenomenon of "scapegoating" within the family] Nikić S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1992 Nov-Dec;49(6):578–83 **(Scr)**
[Mental disorders in Nicaragua: family perspective] Penayo U, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1992 Sep; 38(3):213–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The opinions of the different participants on community participation in family health and planning] Castro-Pérez R, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 Jul-Aug;35(4):376–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

The impact of war on the physical and mental health of the family: the Lebanese experience. Farhood L, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jun;36(12):1555–67

FAMILY LEAVE

Supporting the elderly: workplace programs for employed caregivers. Barr JK, et al. **Milbank Q** 1992;70(3):509–33

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993. Liang FZ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Jul;50(7):1345–6

The Family and Medical Leave Act. **Kans Med** 1993 May; 94(5):122–3

FAMILY LIFE CYCLES see **FAMILY**

FAMILY–PATIENT LODGING see **HOUSING**

FAMILY PLANNING

see related
CONTRACEPTION

A profile of young adolescents attending a teen family planning clinic. Swenson IE. **Adolescence** 1992 Fall; 27(107):647–54

A multicenter study of the clinical performance of the Ortho Gyne-T380 Slimline intrauterine device in routine use in general practice and family planning clinics. UK Family Planning Research Network. **Adv Contracept** 1993 Mar; 9(1):59–64

An evaluation of IUD insertion by a non-clinical delivery system. Anwar M. **Adv Contracept** 1992 Dec;8(4):303–12

Ethically justified guidelines for family planning interventions to prevent pregnancy in female patients with chronic mental illness. McCullough LB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;167(1):19–25 (52 ref.)

Study and introduction of family planning methods in developing countries. Rivera R. **Ann Med** 1993 Feb; 25(1):57–60

Lactational infertility in family planning. Short RV. **Ann Med** 1993 Apr;25(2):175–80 (29 ref.)

A birth control vaccine is on the horizon for family planning. Talwar GP, et al. **Ann Med** 1993 Apr;25(2):207–12 (43 ref.)

Family planning practices among Lebanese, Turkish and Vietnamese women in Sydney. Yusu F, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Feb;33(1):8–16

Counselling HIV positive haemophilic men who wish to have children. Goldman E, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 28; 304(6830):829–30

Faculty of Family Planning [editorial] Chamberlain G. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Jun;100(6):507

Family planning issues relating to maternal and infant mortality in the United States. Puffer RR. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1993;27(2):120–34

Salivary ferning and the menstrual cycle in women. Guida M, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1993;20(1):48–54

The South to South Cooperation in Reproductive Health [comment] Segal SJ. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Jan; 53(1):1–2. Comment on: Clin Pharmacol Ther 1993 Jan;53(1):65–75.

Age of entry into marriage and the date of the initiation of voluntary birth control. Coale AJ. **Demography** 1992 Aug; 29(3):333–41

Writing the names: marriage style, living arrangements, and first birth interval in a Nepali society. Fricke T, et al. **Demography** 1993 May;30(2):175–88

Self-reported sexually transmitted diseases among family planning clients: ethnic differences in sexual risk behavior and HIV risk reduction. Eversley RB, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1993 Spring;3(2):181–8

Do school-based clinics reduce birthrates? [letter] Hauser D, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1993 May–Jun;25(3):136–7; discussion 137–8

The effects of school-based health clinics in St. Paul on school-wide birthrates. Kirby D, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1993 Jan–Feb;25(1):12–6

Contraceptive efficacy of the diaphragm, the sponge and the cervical cap. Trussell J, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1993 May–Jun;25(3):100–5, 135

Africa: using radio soap operas to promote family planning. Lettenmaier C, et al. **Hygie** 1993;12(1):5–10

Indian culture—symbols as communication tools. Ranganath HK. **Hygie** 1993;12(1):19–22

Vaccines for control of fertility. Talwar GP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Nov;30(11):947–50 (36 ref.)

Low-dose pill is launched [news] **Indian J Med Sci** 1992 Feb;46(2):57–8

Benefits and risks of birth control in U.S. women. Harlap S. **Int J Fertil** 1992;37 Suppl 3:148–56

Family planning and desire for additional children after cesarean section. Maier K, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Apr;41(1):81–4

Measuring university student satisfaction with a campus family planning clinic in Costa Rica. Kalma S. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1993 Aug;30(4):343–54

Confédération Sénégalaise du Scoutisme (Senegalese Scouting Confederation) presentation of the "Xall Yoon" project. Diawara ML. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Jul; 13(5):427–30

Partner-specific condom use among adolescent women clients of a family planning clinic. Plichta SB, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Sep;13(6):506–11

Premature labor [letter; comment] Ferguson B. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Mar–Apr;6(2):202–3. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1992 Sep–Oct;5(5):495–509.

Men and family planning in Zambia. Pillai VK. **J Biosoc Sci** 1993 Jan;25(1):17–23

Child abuse as an inhibiting factor for family planning. Fahim HI, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1992;67(1–2):1–11

Maternity and medicinal plants in Vanuatu. I. The cycle of reproduction. Bourdy G, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1992 Oct; 37(3):179–96

Family planning [letter; comment] Ferguson B. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Feb;36(2):134, 136. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1992 Jul;35(1):81–9.

Family and the medical profession: conflicting claims. Merritt EF. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 6;270(13):1606–7

Unholy struggle with Third-World genie [editorial; comment] **Lancet** 1993 Aug 21;342(8869):447–8. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Aug 21;342(8869):473–5.

Reproductive freedom for refugees [letter] Black ME, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 15;341(8855):1285

Legitimate double think [letter; comment] Diggory P, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):1027. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Mar 13;341(8846):669–72.

Non-surgical female sterilisation [letter] Edouard L. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 2;342(8875):870; discussion 870–1

Family planning in Vietnam [editorial; comment] Feuerstein MT. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 24;342(8865):188–9. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jul 24;342(8865):213–7.

Religion, family planning, and abortion [letter] Kelly J. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 25;342(8874):808–9

Religion, family planning, and abortion [letter] Omran AR. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 25;342(8874):808

Religion, family planning, and abortion [letter] Peeters MA. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 25;342(8874):808

Two world religions and family planning [see comments] Verkuyl DA. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 21;342(8869):473–5. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Aug 21;342(8869):447–8.

Legitimate double think [letter; comment] Walley J. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):1026. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Mar 13;341(8846):669–72.

Contraceptive prevalence, reproductive health and our common future. The C. Donald Christian Memorial Lecture. Diczfalusy E. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1993 May; 48(5):321–32 (49 ref.)

Decisions for Norplant programs. **Popul Rep K** 1992 Nov; (4):1–31

The reproductive revolution: new survey findings. **Popul Rep M** 1992 Dec;(11):1–43

Organising your practice. Bahrami J. **Practitioner** 1991 Nov; 235(1508):859–64

Contrasting contraceptive needs. Rowlands S. **Practitioner** 1991 Nov;235(1508):868–70, 873

Teenagers seeking condoms at family planning services. Part I. A user's perspective. Abdool Karim Q, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Nov;82(5):356–9

Family planning in St Vincent, West Indies: a population history perspective. Gearing J. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Nov; 35(10):1273–82

Contributions of the proximate determinants to fertility change in Senegal. Onuoha N. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Nov; 35(10):1317–20

Knowledge of and attitudes towards family planning and early detection of breast and cervical cancer in two female populations in Greece. Tsamandouraki K, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1992;37(3):136–41

An experiment using a month-by-month calendar in a family planning survey in Costa Rica. Becker S, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1992 Nov–Dec;23(6 Pt 1):386–91

The simulated client method: evaluating client-provider interactions in family planning clinics. Huntington D, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1993 May–Jun;24(3):187–93

Setting standards of quality in family planning programs. Jain A, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1992 Nov–Dec;23(6 Pt 1):392–5

Sexual activity, family life education, and contraceptive practice among young adults in Banjul, The Gambia. Kane TT, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1993 Jan–Feb;24(1):50–61

Contraceptive use in Matlab, Bangladesh in 1990: levels, trends, and explanations. Koenig MA, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1992 Nov–Dec;23(6 Pt 1):352–64

Family planning: KAP among rural women in Kabarole District, Uganda [letter] Kipp W, et al. **Trop Doct** 1992 Oct;22(4):172–3

The need for family planning services for women delivering with little or no prenatal care [editorial] Carrington BW, et al. **Women Health** 1993;20(1):1–9

Family planning education by radio [letter] Beşer E. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(1):58–9

[Use-effectiveness of natural family planning by ovulation method] Wang MY. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;27(5):281–3, 316 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Primary health care: birth spacing and priorities] Van Balen H. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1992 Jun;72(2):93–102 **(Fre)**

[The opinions of the different participants on community participation in family health and planning] Castro-Pérez R, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 Jul–Aug;35(4):376–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Evaluation of natural family planning programmes in Liberia and Zambia. Gray RH, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1993 Apr; 25(2):249–58

Why do projections of the cost of family planning differ so widely? Janowitz B. **Stud Fam Plann** 1993 Jan–Feb; 24(1):62–5

EDUCATION

Training in family planning. Elstein M. **Br Med Bull** 1993 Jan;49(1):237–44 (9 ref.)

Changing men's attitudes and behavior: the Zimbabwe Male Motivation Project. Piotrow PT, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1992 Nov–Dec;23(6 Pt 1):365–75

HISTORY

Family planning: cultural and religious perspectives. Schenker JG, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jun;8(6):969–76

NP's contributions are honored by a colleague [letter] Austin S. **Nurse Pract** 1992 Sep;17(9):13

Why did England & Wales suffer accelerated population decline in the late nineteenth century? [letter] Verrinder D. **Nutr Health** 1992;8(4):223–6

The early birth control movement: role of the nineteenth-century American physician. Scacheri RQ. **Pharos** 1993 Spring;56(2):15–20

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

State legislation on reproductive health in 1992: what was proposed and enacted. Sollom T. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1993 Mar–Apr;25(2):87–90

Planned Parenthood v Casey. The impact of the new undue burden standard on reproductive health care. Benshoof J. **JAMA** 1993 May 5;269(17):2249–57

USA: victory over gag rule for family planning groups [news] Frankel DH. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 14;340(8829):1215

The cost of IUD failure in China. Kaufman J. **Stud Fam Plann** 1993 May–Jun;24(3):194–6

METHODS

Postpartum contraception: informed choice [letter; comment] Edouard L. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 May 1;148(9):1446, 1448 . Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Feb 1;148(3):364.

Another advantage of breast-feeding [letter] [see comments] Parenteau-Carreau S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Feb 1; 148(3):364. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1993 May 1;148(9):1446, 1448.

Family welfare programme in India—the child survival context. Porwar S, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1992 Jul–Sep;36(3):68–72

Subdermal contraceptive implants in nurse-midwifery practice. Emerling JM, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1993 Mar–Apr;38(2 Suppl):80S–87S (24 ref.)

Norplant debate in India: unrealistic targets [letter] Kant S, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 29;341(8857):1416

Population growth, development and family planning in India. Banerji D. **Natl Med J India** 1992 Jul–Aug;5(4):182–4

Oral contraceptive marketing in Ibadan, Nigeria. Bamgboye EA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Oct;35(7):903–6

Maintenance payments for child support in southern Africa: using law to promote family planning. Armstrong A. **Stud Fam Plann** 1992 Jul–Aug;23(4):217–28

[What is the best method of contraception?] Wilken H. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(10):479–80 **(Ger)**

[Elaboration of a device for detection of the ovulation period in women] Jellonek K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 May; 45(9–10):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Sexually transmitted diseases and family planning. Strange or natural bedfellows, revisited [editorial; comment] Cates W Jr. **Sex Transm Dis** 1993 May–Jun;20(3):174–8. Comment on: Sex Transm Dis 1993 May–Jun;20(3):168–73.

STANDARDS

Small area analysis: abortion statistics. Ubido J, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Jun;15(2):137–43

Reproductive freedom for refugees [editorial] **Lancet** 1993 Apr 10;341(8850):929–30

Medical barriers to access to family planning [see comments] Shelton JD, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 28;340(8831):1334–5. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 9;341(8837):118.

Maurice King replies [letter] **Natl Med J India** 1992 Jan–Feb; 5(1):35–7

More on 'human entrapment ...' [letter] Soman CR, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1992 Jan–Feb;5(1):37–8

Behavior change strategies for family planning. Elder JP, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Oct;35(8):1065–76 (52 ref.)

What does the Matlab fertility experience really show? Caldwell JC, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1992 Sep–Oct; 23(5):292–310

Stalking the elusive "unmet need" for family planning. Dixon-Mueller R, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1992 Sep–Oct; 23(5):330–5

[Intrauterine device, the best method for spacing births in breastfeeding mothers] Blum M, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Nov;87(11):523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The quality of care in materials in family health] Boukhris MM. **Tunis Med** 1992 May;70(5):313–8 **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Use of injectable progestin (medroxyprogesterone acetate) in adolescent health care. Isart F, et al. **Contraception** 1992 Jul;46(1):41–8

A simple measure of fertility control. Anderson BA, et al. **Demography** 1992 Aug;29(3):343–56

A new look at the determinants of nonnumeric response to desired family size: the case of Costa Rica. Riley AP, et al. **Demography** 1993 May;30(2):159–74

West Indian gender relations, family planning programs and fertility decline. Handwerker WP. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Nov; 35(10):1245–57 (49 ref.)

The value of family planning user profiles in better targeting of family planning: the case of Vanuatu. Foy D.

Trop Doct 1993 Jul;23(3):126–7
[Adolescents' wishes to have children] Hansen UM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Sep 7;154(37):2493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Health of the nation: way forward in sexual health. Thin RN. **J R Soc Health** 1993 Feb;113(1):40–2

TRENDS

Female contraception: changing priorities. Johansson ED. **Ann Med** 1993 Apr;25(2):139–40
Family planning and contraception: options for the 1990s—introduction. Yuzpe A. **Int J Fertil** 1992;37 Suppl 3:143–7
World of conflict [editorial] Gray DE. **Kans Med** 1992 Dec; 93(12):314, 352
Peru 1991/1992: results from the Demographic and Health Survey. **Stud Fam Plann** 1993 Jan–Feb;24(1):66–70
Population policy in South Africa. Chimere-Dan O. **Stud Fam Plann** 1993 Jan–Feb;24(1):31–9
The client's view of high-quality care in Santiago, Chile. Vera H. **Stud Fam Plann** 1993 Jan–Feb;24(1):40–9

UTILIZATION

The effect of family planning participation on prenatal care use and low birth weight. Jamieson DJ, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1992 Sep–Oct;24(5):214–8
Determinants of current contraceptive use among Ghanaian women at the highest risk of pregnancy. Oheneba-Sakyi Y. **J Biosoc Sci** 1992 Oct;24(4):463–75
Teenagers seeking condoms at family planning services. Part II. A provider's perspective. Abdool Karim Q, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Nov;82(5):360–2

FAMILY PLANNING POLICY

NORPLANT and the levonorgestrel IUD in Chinese family planning programmes. Xiao BL, et al. **Ann Med** 1993 Apr; 25(2):161–5 (14 ref.)
Action plan for revamping the family welfare programme in India. Mathur KK. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 May–Jun; 59(3):281–94
Legislation to further women's health research. Schroeder P. **Womens Health Issues** 1993 Summer;3(2):93–4

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

RU-486: legal and policy issues confronting the Food and Drug Administration. Muhl C. **J Leg Med** 1993 Jun; 14(2):319–47

TRENDS

Restructuring federalism: the effects of decentralized federal policy on states' responsiveness to family planning needs. McFarlane DR. **Women Health** 1992;19(1):43–63

FAMILY PRACTICE

see related
COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE
PHYSICIANS, FAMILY

Family practice physicians' awareness of early intervention legislation. Epps S, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 May;68(5):388–9
The effect of training on the management of asthma by family physicians [letter] Kahan E, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Apr; 68(4):274–5
Comparing the academic performances of geriatricians and other family physicians and internists. Xu G, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 May;68(5):388
Tonometry in the general practice setting (I): Tono-Pen compared to Goldman applanation tonometry. Christoffersen T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Feb; 71(1):103–8
Tonometry in the general practice setting (II): Which cut-off point for referral—for which patients? Christoffersen T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Feb;71(1):109–13
Standardization of a psychiatric screening test for use by general practitioners in Sardinia. Preliminary results. Carta MG, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 May;87(5):342–4
One-year evaluation of three smoking cessation interventions administered by general practitioners. Richmond RL, et al. **Addict Behav** 1993 Mar–Apr;18(2):187–99
A multicenter study of the clinical performance of the Ortho Gyne-T380 Slimline intrauterine device in routine use in general practice and family planning clinics. UK Family Planning Research Network. **Adv Contracept** 1993 Mar; 9(1):59–64
Family physicians and sex education [letter; comment] Fletcher JL Jr. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Feb 1;47(2):340–1; discussion 341–2. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1992 May;45(5):2215–20.
Family-centered birthing: a niche for family physicians [editorial] Larimore WL. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 May 1; 47(6):1365–6
Diary of a week in practice. Larimore WL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Apr;47(5):1137–8
Diary of a week in practice. Larimore WL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Mar;47(4):793–4
Diary from a week in practice. Larimore WL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 May 15;47(7):1589–90
Diary from a week in practice. Larimore WL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Jun;47(8):1749–50
Diary from a week in practice. Larimore WL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Aug;48(2):253–4
Diary from a week in practice. Larimore WL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Jul;48(1):61–2
Diary of a week in practice. Larimore WL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Feb 15;47(3):593–4
Contrast sensitivity vision testing [letter; comment] Stock JG. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Nov;46(5):1377–8. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1992 Feb;45(2):655–9.
Integrating mental health into family practice [editorial] Thorne CA. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 May 1;47(6):1366–7
Country doctors of Humble Pie. Van Peenen HJ. **Am J Med** 1992 Nov;93(5):565–8
Determinants of preventive practices of general practitioners in Torino, Italy. Rosso S, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1992 Nov-Dec;8(6):339–44
Preventive practices of general practitioners in Torino, Italy. Segnan N, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1992 Nov-Dec;8(6):333–8
The acute pain service and GP referral practices [letter] Lauder GR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 May;48(5):454
Diagnostic ultrasound imaging by physicians of first contact: extending the family medicine experience into emergency medicine [editorial] Deutchman ME, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Mar;22(3):594–6
The proper definition of the general internist [letter; comment] Boccarossa GN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Sep 1;119(5):439–40. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Nov 1;117(9):778–9.
The hassle factor [letter] Meharg JG Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Nov 1;117(9):797
Family nursing practice paradigm perspectives and diagnostic approaches. Lansberry CR, et al. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1992 Dec;15(2):66–75
Frequency and determinants of screening for breast cancer in primary care group practice. Love RR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Sep 27;153(18):2113–7
General practice computing [letter; comment] Bolton P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Dec;21(12):1822. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1992 Mar;21(3):330–1.
General practice—a source of specialist referral? Cohen J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Jul;22(7):1209–12
Milestones. To be read while listening to Vivaldi's Four Seasons. Colquhoun JP. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Jan; 22(1):62–3
A matter of chance. Colquhoun JP. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Nov;21(11):1693
Academic fair play and the general practice referee. Dickinson J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Jul;22(7):1270–1
More grants for GP research. Dickinson J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Jun;22(6):1024, 1026–7
Glimpses of a cruel world. Hill C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Nov;21(11):1697–8
Euthanasia opposed [letter] Jago A. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Sep;21(9):1366
The personal health record. Making it work better for general practitioners. Jeffs D, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Aug; 22(8):1417–9, 1421, 1424–7
Measuring 'intangibles' [letter] Kamien M. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Jan;22(1):69
Common pitfalls and the treatment of fractures. McMeniman PJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Mar;22(3):290–2, 294, 296
Post marketing surveillance. Traps for the unwary. Marley J, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Jun;22(6):1009–11, 1013
GPs—the missing link [letter; comment] Melling P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Apr;22(4):638. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1993 Jan;22(1):27–34.
The high cost of asthma: a challenge to all GPs [editorial] Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Mar;22(3):245
Patient education classes in general practice. Schattner P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Jul;22(7):1229, 1234–5, 1238
Communicating with people who have intellectual disabilities. Trumble S. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Jun; 22(6):1081–2
The GP proceduralist. Watts RW. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Aug;22(8):1475, 1478
Managing the HIV positive patient in general practice. Wray L. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Feb;22(2):106–11, 114
Feasibility, safety, and efficacy of domiciliary thrombolysis by general practitioners: Grampian region early anistreplase trial. GREAT Group [see comments] **BMJ** 1992 Sep 5; 305(6853):548–53. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Oct 24;305(6860):1014. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Oct 24;305(6860):1014–5. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Oct 24;305(6860):1015.
How readable are practice leaflets? [see comments] Albert T, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 21;305(6864):1266–8. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Nov 21;305(6864):1242.
Randomised clinical trials in general practice [letter; comment] Aylett M, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 28;304(6830):846 . Comment on: BMJ 1991 Oct 19;303(6808):969–71. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Dec 14;303(6816):1549–50. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Feb 22;304(6825):508.
Practice reports [letter; comment] Berrey PN. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 9;306(6870):140. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Nov 14;305(6863):1173–4.
Child health surveillance [letter] Bhrolchain CM. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 7;307(6900):385
Counselling in general practice [letter] Bor R, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 6;306(6874):391
Citizens' advice in general practice. A burden GPs could do without [letter] Chaggar JS. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 24; 307(6898):261
General practitioners and health and safety at work [editorial] [see comments] Cooke RA, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 31; 305(6861):1044. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Nov 28;305(6865):1368. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jan 2;306(6869):63–4.
Communication between general practitioners and child psychiatrists [see comments] Cornwall PL. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 13;306(6879):692–3. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Apr 17;306(6884):1070.
National standard for entry into general practice [letter; comment] Driver ND. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 6;306(6874):394. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Dec 12;305(6867):1449–50.
Dispensing in general practice. Dispensing improves compliance [letter] Emrys-Jones G. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 26; 306(6894):1749
Providing citizens' advice in general practice [editorial; comment] Ennals S. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 5;306(6891):1494. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jun 5;306(6891):1518–20.
Counselling in general practice [letter] France R, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 6;306(6874):390
Effectiveness of programme for reducing cardiovascular risk for men in one general practice. Gibbins RL, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 19;306(6893):1652–6
Health and safety in general practice [letter; comment] Goodman GC, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 2;306(6869):63–4. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Oct 31;305(6861):1044.
Child health surveillance [letter] Gregg J, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 26;306(6894):1752–3
Cystic fibrosis carrier testing in early pregnancy by general practitioners [see comments] Harris H, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 12;306(6892):1580–3. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jun 12;306(6892):1558–9.
Is the cold chain for vaccines maintained in general practice? Haworth EA, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 24;307(6898):242–4
Diagnostic dilatation and curettage [letter] Hill SR, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 20;306(6876):516
Night visiting in general practice [letter; comment] Hobday PJ. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 17;306(6884):1068. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Mar 20;306(6880):762–4.
Primary health care in London—changes since the Acheson report. Jarman B, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 7;305(6862):1130–3
Counselling in general practice [letter] Jenkins GC. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 6;306(6874):391
Counselling in general practice [letter] Jewell T. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 6;306(6874):390
Urinary incontinence. GPs lack confidence [letter; comment] Jolleys JV, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 15;306(6888):1344. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Mar 27;306(6881):832–4.
The Royal College of General Practitioners revisited. Keighley BD. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 10;306(6883):977–8
The future of FHSAs [letter] Levy M. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 20; 306(6876):521
Fundholding practices get preference [letter] McCullough CJ. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 9;306(6870):141
One fee for night visits [letter; comment] McKee I. **BMJ** 1993 May 15;306(6888):1341. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Mar 20;306(6880):762–4.
GPs and health and safety at work [letter; comment] Moore SJ. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 28;305(6865):1368. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Oct 31;305(6861):1044.
The future of FHSAs [letter] Munro AJ. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 20;306(6876):521
Communication between GPs and psychiatrists [letter; comment] Naik PC, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 17;306(6884):1070 . Comment on: BMJ 1993 Mar 13;306(6879):692–3.
Reaccrediting general practice [letter; comment] Nancollas C. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 3;305(6857):835. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Aug 29;305(6852):488–9.
Accuracy of diagnosis of psychosis on general practice computer system. Nazareth I, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 3; 307(6895):32–4
Interactions between a general practitioner and representatives of drug companies. O'Mahony B. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 19;306(6893):1649
Recognition and management of depression in general practice: consensus statement [see comments] Paykel ES, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 14;305(6863):1198–202 (65 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1992 Dec 12;305(6867):1497. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jan 23;306(6872):272–3. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jan 23;306(6872):273.
A counsellor in every practice? [editorial; comment] Pringle M, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 2;306(6869):2–3. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jan 2;306(6869):29–33.
Communication between GPs and psychiatrists [letter; comment] Richards H. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 17;306(6884):1070 . Comment on: BMJ 1993 Mar 13;306(6879):692–3.
Reaccrediting general practice [letter; comment] Russell J. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 3;305(6857):835. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Aug 29;305(6852):488–9.
Visiting through the night [see comments] Salisbury C. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 20;306(6880):762–4. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Mar 20;306(6880):734–5. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Apr 17;306(6884):1068. Comment in: BMJ 1993 May 15;306(6888):1341.
Practice reports [letter; comment] Sawers C. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 9;306(6870):141. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Nov 14;305(6863):1173–4.
Practice reports [letter; comment] Scanlon T, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 9;306(6870):140. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Nov 14;305(6863):1173–4.

Demand incidence and episode rates of ophthalmic disease in a defined urban population [see comments] Sheldrick JH, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 17;305(6859):933–6. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Oct 17;305(6859):904–5. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Dec 12;305(6867):1501–2. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Dec 12;305(6867):1502.

The future of FHSAs [letter] Shutkever MP. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 20;306(6876):521

Dispensing in general practice. Legal pitfalls with generic prescribing [letter] Smith D. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 26; 306(6894):1749

Practice reports [letter; comment] Swage T. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 9;306(6870):140–1. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Nov 14;305(6863):1173–4.

Dispensing doctors [letter] Thomas P. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 12; 305(6854):650

Doctors' retainer scheme [editorial] Toynton N. **BMJ** 1992 Dec 5;305(6866):1378–9

Sex differences among recipients of benzodiazepines in Dutch general practice. van der Waals FW, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 7;307(6900):363–6

General practitioners' contact with victims of suicide. Vassilas CA, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 31;307(6899):300–1

Citizens' advice in general practice. Patients benefit from advice [letter] Veitch T, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 24; 307(6898):261–2

The future of FHSAs [letter] [published errratum appears in BMJ 1993 Apr 3;306(6882):934] von Eichstorff P. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 20;306(6876):520

General practitioners' views of their FHSA [letter; comment] Wall D, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 13;306(6879):721. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jan 30;306(6873):310–4.

Monitoring ambulatory blood pressure in general practice [letter; comment] Webb DJ, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 19; 305(6855):716–7. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jul 18;305(6846):181–2.

GPs and health and safety at work [letter; comment] Whyte A, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 28;305(6865):1368. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Oct 31;305(6861):1044.

Practice reports [editorial] [see comments] Widgery D, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 14;305(6863):1173–4. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jan 9;306(6870):140. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jan 9;306(6870):140–1. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jan 9;306(6870):141.

The future of FHSAs [letter] Wilkes J. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 20; 306(6876):520–1

Night visits in general practice [editorial; comment] Williams BT. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 20;306(6880):734–5. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Mar 20;306(6880):762–4.

Health promotion in general practice [letter] Williams DM. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 9;306(6870):148

Open access gastroscopy. GPs use gastroscopy appropriately [letter] Zermansky A. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 26;306(6894):1750–1

Ofloxacin versus trimethoprim and co-trimoxazole in the treatment of uncomplicated urinary tract infection in general practice. Spencer RC, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1992 Spring;46(1):30–3

Eye care in general practice [letter; comment] Adler P, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 May;42(358):216. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1992 Jan;42(354):21–4.

Use made by patients of chronic disease surveillance consultations in general practice. Beale N, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Feb;42(355):51–3

Factors which influence the decision whether or not to prescribe: the dilemma facing general practitioners. Bradley CP. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Nov;42(364):454–8

Meningococcal infections and the general practitioner [editorial] Brewster D. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Mar; 42(356):91–2

The importance of the generalist [editorial] Charles, Prince of Wales. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Jun;42(359):222

General practice and the provision of information and services for physically disabled people aged 16 to 65 years. Chesson RA, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Nov;42(364):473–6

GPs and counselling [letter] Cocksedge SH. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Mar;43(368):127

Health advice for travellers: the GP's role [letter] Cossar JH, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Jun;42(359):260

The health of the nation from a local perspective [letter] Cox D. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 May;42(358):214–5

Chronic mental illness in general practice [letter; comment] Danczak A, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Nov;42(364):491–2 . Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1992 Jul;42(360):267–9.

General practice research [letter; comment] David A, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Aug;42(361):348. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1992 Apr;42(357):162–5.

GP's attitudes towards drug users [letter] [see comments] George M, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Jul;42(360):302. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1992 Oct;42(363):441.

Assessing the health care needs of populations—the general practitioner's contribution [editorial] Gillam SJ. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Oct;42(363):404–5

Cancer scare in general practice [letter] Håkansson A. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Aug;42(361):346

General practice in deprived areas: problems and solutions [editorial] Hastings A, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Feb; 43(367):47–8, 51

Social indicators of health needs for general practice: a simpler approach. Hopton JL, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Jun;42(359):236–40

Management of patients with schizophrenia in general practice [editorial] King MB. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Aug; 42(361):310–1

Is there still a role for benzodiazepines in general practice? King MB. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 May;42(358):202–5 (61 ref.)

Use of general practice by intravenous heroin users on a methadone programme [see comments] Leaver EJ, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Nov;42(364):465–8. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1993 Apr;43(369):175–6. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1993 Apr;43(369):176.

24-hour cover: time for reappraisal [editorial] Maxwell RB, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Jun;43(371):226–7

Computerized health information in The Netherlands: a registration network of family practices. Metsemakers JF, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Mar;42(356):102–6

Asian general practitioners and the RCGP [editorial] Murfin D, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Apr;43(369):139–40

General practice based diabetes surveillance: the views of patients. Murphy E, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Jul; 42(360):279–83

Opportunistic screening [letter; comment] Norman P, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Feb;42(355):80–1. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1991 Sep;41(350):390.

GPs and work in the Third World [letter] Parkes G. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Feb;42(355):82

Attitudes to and perceived use of health care services among Asian and non-Asian patients in Leicester. Rashid A, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 May;42(358):197–201

GPs' recognition of need in the community [letter] Reid DA. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Jun;42(359):258–9

Prescription of diuretic drugs and monitoring of long-term use in one general practice. Rhodes KE. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Feb;42(355):68–70

Drug abuse and HIV infection: general practice treatment and research agendas [editorial] Robertson JR. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Nov;42(364):451–2

Preventive strategy and general practice [editorial] Rose G. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Apr;43(369):138–9

Primary care and HIV infection in the 1990s [editorial] Singh S, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 May;43(370):182–3

Community care of psychiatric patients [letter; comment] Smith VP. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Feb;42(355):81. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1991 Oct;41(351):399–400.

Clinical value of microbiological investigations in general practice. Tompkins DS, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Apr; 43(369):155–8

Ethical aspects of medical certification by general practitioners. Toon PD. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Nov; 42(364):486–8

Developments in general practice following the NHS reorganization [letter] Towson N. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Mar;42(356):133

Why do patients consult the general practitioner? Determinants of their decision. van de Kar A, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Aug;42(361):313–6

Usefulness of telephone consultations in general practice [editorial] [see comments] Virji AN. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 May;42(358):179–80. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1992 Aug;42(361):348–9.

Attitudes towards and use of general practitioner services among homosexual men with HIV infection or AIDS. Wadsworth E, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Mar; 42(356):107–10

Problems encountered by women GPs [letter; comment] Gilbert R. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Jan 6–19;49(1):67. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1992 Sep 16–Oct 6;48(6):287–9.

Problems encountered by women GPs [letter; comment] McBride M. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Jan 6–19;49(1):67. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1992 Sep 16–Oct 6;48(6):287–9.

Supervision of repeat antidepressant prescribing in general practice [letter] Harborne G. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep; 161:428

Audit of general practitioner referrals to an acute surgical unit [letter; comment] Smith PD. **Br J Surg** 1992 Oct; 79(10):1111. Comment on: Br J Surg 1992 May;79(5):430–1.

Which of the following statements about the treatment of medication overdoses or ingestion of toxic substances is true? **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Aug;39:1732, 1737

Promoting healthy eating [letter; comment] Corby L, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 May;39:1021–2. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1993 Jan;39:75–80.

Index Medicus and Canadian Family Physician [editorial] Dixon T. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Jan;39:10–3 **(Eng, Fre)**

Hypercholesterolemia. Is the fat still in the fire? [editorial; comment] Dixon T. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Feb;39:230–3, 239–41. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1993 Feb;39:280–4. **(Eng, Fre)**

Instead of some other medical specialty. Tulk balances art and medicine. Harrison P. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Apr; 39:758, 760–2

Advising patients about fat intake [letter; comment] Hegele RA. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 May;39:1020–1. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1993 Jan;39:75–80.

Spinal manipulation in general practice [see comments] Howe D. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Aug;39:1788–90 (9 ref.). Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1993 Aug;39:1711–3.

Could it be another disorder? [letter] Hunter ME. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Aug;39:1726

Physicians' roles: getting back to basics [letter] Moss C. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Aug;39:1725

Generalism. Perkin RL. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Apr; 39:997–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

We've come a long way. Perkin RL. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Jan;39:219–20 **(Eng, Fre)**

Family medicine research. Perkin RL. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Mar;39:732–4 **(Eng, Fre)**

Gestational diabetes mellitus [editorial; comment] Stephenson MJ. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Apr;39:745–53. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1993 Apr;39:810–4. **(Eng, Fre)**

Nurse practitioners and family medicine [letter; comment] Atcheson J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Oct 1;147(7):981. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Mar 15;146(6):1020–1, 1024–5.

Quebec medical organizations another sign of province's "distinct society". Martin M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Dec 1;147(11):1688–90

Nurse practitioners and family medicine [letter; comment] Rachlis MM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Dec 15;147(12):1750 . Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Oct 1;147(7):987–8.

Prevalence of adult migraine in general practice. Winnem J. **Cephalalgia** 1992 Oct;12(5):300–3

Evaluation of a structured treatment and teaching programme on hypertension in general practice. Mühlhauser I, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Jan; 15(1):125–42

Do specialists give special antibiotic treatment? Friis H, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1993 Mar;40(1):125–7

The role of the general practitioner in diabetes care. Benett IJ. **Diabet Med** 1992 Oct;9(8):769–72 (29 ref.)

Sharing the care of diabetic patients between hospital and general practitioners: does it work? Hoskins PL, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Jan-Feb;10(1):81–6

Streptococcal infection in general practice. Barnham M. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Oct;109(2):177–80

Prevalence and treatment of insomnia in general practice. A longitudinal study. Hohagen F, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993;242(6):329–36

Involvement of general practitioners in mass screening. Experience of a colorectal cancer mass screening programme in the Calvados region (France). Launoy G, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 May;2(3):229–32

Demand patterns for HIV-tests in general practice: information collected by sentinel networks in 5 European countries. Van Casteren V, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 Mar;9(2):169–75

Not what I say, but what I do: limitations of introspective causal reports. Campos-Outcalt D. **Fam Med** 1993 Mar; 25(3):169

Medical school financial support, faculty composition, and selection of family practice by medical students. Campos-Outcalt D, et al. **Fam Med** 1992 Nov-Dec; 24(8):596–601

The ethics of ethical drugs. Davidson RC. **Fam Med** 1993 Apr;25(4):231–2

Attitudes of graduating seniors at one medical school toward family practice. DeForge BR, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Feb; 25(2):111–3

Toward a good death: an interpretive investigation of family practice residents' practices with dying patients. Dozor RB, et al. **Fam Med** 1992 Sep-Oct;24(7):538–43

Redefining family practice careers [letter] Gillette RD. **Fam Med** 1993 Jul-Aug;25(7):428–9

A successful research assistantship program as reflected by publications and presentations. Godkin MA. **Fam Med** 1993 Jan;25(1):45–7

Do family physicians treat obese patients? Heath C, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Jun;25(6):401–2

A survey method for investigating ethical decision making in family practice [see comments] Hoffmaster CB, et al. **Fam Med** 1992 Aug;24(6):433–8. Comment in: Fam Med 1993 Jan;25(1):5.

Prescribing behaviors of family physicians in the treatment of osteoarthritis. Holt WS Jr, et al. **Fam Med** 1992 Sep-Oct; 24(7):524–7

How to succeed in a multipractice study. Rokstad K, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Jul-Aug;25(7):461–4

Enhancing family medicine's contribution to undergraduate medical schools. Rosser WW, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Jan; 25(1):11–2, 71

The health care research challenge of 1993. Rosser WW. **Fam Med** 1993 May;25(5):297–8

Family Medicine after one year [editorial] Weiss BD, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Jan;25(1):14–5

Manuscript review in family medicine [letter] [corrected and republished letter originally printed in Fam Med 1993 Apr;25(4):225] Worthington RC, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Jun; 25(6):359

The general practitioner in Lebanon: is he a potential family physician? Abyad A, et al. **Fam Pract** 1992 Dec;9(4):437–40

Barriers to general practitioners caring for patients with HIV/AIDS. Clarke AE. **Fam Pract** 1993 Mar;10(1):8–13 (33 ref.)

Factors linked to the prescribing of benzodiazepines by general practice principals and trainees. Cormack MA, et al. **Fam Pract** 1992 Dec;9(4):466–71

Fever in general practice. II. Reasons for encounter, management and duration of fever conditions. Eskerud JR, et al. **Fam Pract** 1992 Dec;9(4):425–32

Characteristics of registered clinic patients who have not visited their family physician for 3 years. Fogelman Y, et al. **Fam Pract** 1993 Mar;10(1):46–8

The nominal group technique: a research tool for general practice? Gallagher M, et al. **Fam Pract** 1993 Mar;

10(1):76–81 (22 ref.)
Minimum basic data set in general practice: definitions and coding. Gérvas J, et al. **Fam Pract** 1992 Sep;9(3):349–52
Computerization of general practices and quality control. Blood glucose regulation in type 2 diabetics investigated in the Registration Network family practices. Höppener P, et al. **Fam Pract** 1992 Sep;9(3):353–6
The editorial business [editorial] Jones R. **Fam Pract** 1993 Jun;10(2):101
The effects of treatment of urinary incontinence in general practice. Lagro-Janssen AL, et al. **Fam Pract** 1992 Sep; 9(3):284–9
The diagnostic value of rectal examination. Muris JW, et al. **Fam Pract** 1993 Mar;10(1):34–7
Health checks in general practice: the patient's response. Norman P, et al. **Fam Pract** 1992 Dec;9(4):481–7
Morbidity from childhood to adulthood. The medical life history of 103 patients. van den Bosch WJ, et al. **Fam Pract** 1992 Sep;9(3):290–4
Cesarean section rate: a comparison between family physicians and obstetricians [see comments] Applegate JA, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1992 Sep;12(3):255–62. Comment in: Fam Pract Res J 1992 Sep;12(3):225–30.
Why do patients continue to see the same physician? Gabel LL, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1993 Jun;13(2):133–47
Family practice research in Spain. Gené-Badia J, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1993 Mar;13(1):7–14
Office-based colonoscopy in a family practice. Godreau CJ. **Fam Pract Res J** 1992 Sep;12(3):313–20
Specialty differences in primary cesarean section rates in a rural hospital [see comments] Hueston WJ. **Fam Pract Res J** 1992 Sep;12(3):245–53. Comment in: Fam Pract Res J 1992 Sep;12(3):225–30.
Do women under the care of family physicians have fewer cesarean sections? [editorial; comment] Klein M. **Fam Pract Res J** 1992 Sep;12(3):225–30. Comment on: Fam Pract Res J 1992 Sep;12(3):245–54. Comment on: Fam Pract Res J 1992 Sep;12(3):255–62.
An analysis of 2846 industrial illnesses and injuries seen in a family practice. Lessenger JE, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1992 Sep;12(3):271–81
The statistical power of family practice research. Mengel MB, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1993 Jun;13(2):105–11
Esophagogastroduodenoscopy by family physicians phase II: a national multisite study of 2,500 procedures. Rodney WM, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1993 Jun;13(2):121–31
Evolving colonoscopy skills in a rural family practice: the first 293 cases. Rodney WM, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1993 Mar;13(1):43–52
Ethnography and family medicine: issues and overview. Searight HR, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1992 Dec;12(4):369–82
Influences on specialty choice of family physician graduates of a tertiary care medical school. Sheets KJ, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1992 Sep;12(3):321–33
The management of patients with inflammatory smear results in general practice. Bates CM. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Apr; 69(2):126–9
Using the Community Health Index, general practitioner records and the National Health Service Central Registry for a 14 year follow-up of a middle-aged cohort in the west of Scotland. Janghorbani M, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1993 Jan;51(1):28–33
How do local doctors react to a hospice? Macdonald ET, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1992 Sep;50(5):351–5
The socioemotional needs of elderly family practice patients: can social workers help? Azzarto J. **Health Soc Work** 1993 Feb;18(1):40–8
Infant feeding practices among patients of pediatricians and general practitioners. Gupta A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 Mar–Apr;59(2):193–6
Problems in performing a double-blind multicenter study using a hypnotic in private practice. Fischer W, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Nov;30(11):474
Individual drug information, analysis of prescribing in general practices. An attempt to evaluate the so-called Frankfurter Modell by computer-aided evaluation software (Hanauer Modell). Fritz A. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Nov;30(11):471–2
Patients benefit if cancer specialists, family physicians communicate. **Iowa Med** 1993 Feb;83(2):49–50
An audit of hypertensive care in general practice. Meagher PF, et al. **Ir Med J** 1993 Jan;86(1):20–2
General practice estimates of common chronic conditions [letter; comment] O'Meára B. **Ir Med J** 1992 Dec;85(4):159 . Comment on: Ir Med J 1992 Mar;85(1):22–4.
Psychiatry and primary medicine. Maoz B. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1992;29(4):245–50
Acute otitis media in adults: a report from the International Primary Care Network [see comments] Bartelds AI, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Jul–Aug;6(4):333–9. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1993 Jul–Aug;6(4):419–20.
Caring for the bicultural family: the Korean-American example. Blount BW, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 May–Jun;6(3):261–8
Obstetrics in rural family practice [letter; comment] Bock GW. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Jan–Feb;6(1):87–8. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1992 Jul–Aug;5(4):407–12. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1992 Jul–aug;5(4):413–8. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1992 Jul–Aug;5(4):440–4.
The AAFP access plan: getting it almost right [editorial] [see comments] Brody H. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Nov–Dec;5(6):655–6. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1993 May–Jun;6(3):324–5. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1993 May–Jun;6(3):325.
Roles of family physicians [letter; comment] Chuck JM. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Mar–Apr;6(2):203. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1992 Nov–Dec;5(6):649–53.
Clinical ethics in family practice [letter] O'Connor NK. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Jul–Aug;6(4):431–2
Roles of family physicians [letter; comment] Roger IS. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Mar–Apr;6(2):203. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1992 Nov–Dec;5(6):649–53.
Survey and evaluation of newsletters marketed to family physicians [see comments] Shaughnessy AF, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Nov–Dec;5(6):573–9. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1993 May–Jun;6(3):325–6.
Chronic headaches in family practice [see comments] Smith R. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Nov–Dec;5(6):589–99 (33 ref.). Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1993 May–Jun;6(3):324.
Answers in search of questions [editorial] Stephens GG. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Jul–Aug;6(4):420–4
Family physicians and clinical ethics [letter] Tunzi M. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Jul–Aug;6(4):429–31
Family medicine in Korea. Youn BB. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Jul–Aug;6(4):411–3
The family physician's role in the continuity of care of the HIV-infected patient. Braun JF. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 Jul;92(7):910–1
The family physician's contribution to the care of patients in the final stages of HIV infection. Calabrese LH. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 Dec;92(12):1523–4
Validity of diagnoses of chronic diseases in general practice. The application of diagnostic criteria. Schellevis FG, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 May;46(5):461–8
Prediction of general practice workload from census based social deprivation scores. Ben-Shlomo Y, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Oct;46(5):532–6
The problem of diagnostic variability in general practice. Crombie DL, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Aug;46(4):447–54
Factors affecting response to an invitation to attend for a health check. Thorogood M, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1993 Jun;47(3):224–8
Drug-prescribing questions [letter; comment] Anastasio GD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Dec;35(6):618. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1992 Sep;35(3):265–9.
Assisted suicide: a challenge for family physicians [editorial; comment] Brody H. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Aug;37(2):123–5. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1993 Aug;37(2):171–9.
Family physicians and chiropractors: what's best for the patient? [editorial] Cherkin DC. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Nov; 35(5):505–6
Screening for diabetic retinopathy in a clinical setting: a comparison of direct ophthalmoscopy by primary care physicians with fundus photography. Griffith SP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Jul;37(1):49–56
Factors associated with research efforts of academic family physicians. Hueston WJ. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Jul;37(1):44–8
Chiropractic by FPs [letter] Livingston M. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Aug;37(2):116–7
One in a million: when extraordinary cases occur in an ordinary practice. McIntyre FL. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Jan; 36(1):17–8
Conducting clinical trials in practice settings. Research in progress by family physicians. Nutting PA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Dec;35(6):689–91
Effectiveness of an ethics consultation service. Orr RD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Jan;36(1):49–53
Putting teeth into your physical exam. Part 2: Adults [see comments] Park BZ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Nov; 35(5):585–7. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1993 Mar;36(3):263–4.
Putting teeth into your physical exam: Part 1. Children and adolescents [see comments] Park BZ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Oct;35(4):459–62 (17 ref.). Comment in: J Fam Pract 1993 Mar;36(3):263–4.
Headaches: an area of special responsibility for family practice [editorial; comment] Smith R. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Aug;37(2):126–7. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1993 Aug;37(2):129–34. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1993 Aug;37(2):135–41.
Primary care physician consultations [editorial] [see comments] Zuber TJ. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Jun;36(6):605. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1993 Aug;37(2):116.
Decline of generalists. Dunn MR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1993 Jan;80(1):15
Physician detection of drinking problems in patients attending a general medicine practice. Buchsbaum DG, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Sep-Oct;7(5):517–21
Requiring physicians to respond to computerized reminders improves their compliance with preventive care protocols. Litzelman DK, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Jun;8(6):311–7
Breast cancer screening in older women: the family practice perspective. Frame PS. **J Gerontol** 1992 Nov;47 Spec No:131–3
Family physician to regain his glory—certain random thoughts. Madanagopalan N. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;90(8):227–8
Preventing the acquisition and further transmission of the HIV virus. Brandon WR. **J La State Med Soc** 1992 Aug; 144(8):347–8
Clinton S.C., between two wars: a story. Graham B 3d. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Feb;82(2):73–85
Comparison of the handling of neurological outpatient referrals by general physicians and a neurologist [letter] Patterson VH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;56(7):830
General practitioner referral patterns. Kennedy F, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Mar;15(1):83–7
Death certification by house officers and general practitioners--practice and performance. Maudsley G, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Jun;15(2):192–201
Boneline: evaluation of an initiative to improve communication between specialists and general practitioners. Roland M, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1992 Sep;14(3):307–9
Primary care physicians and alcohol. Anderson P. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Aug;85(8):478–82 (43 ref.)
General practitioners' use of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in Tayside and Fife regions [see comments] Keys J, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Aug;85(8):442–5. Comment in: J R Soc Med 1992 Dec;85(12):772–3.
The gastroenterology service: a survey of general practitioners' requirements. Moody GA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Jan;86(1):26–7
Problems that patients feel are appropriate to discuss with their GPs. Spence SJ. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Nov;85(11):669–73
General practice in the post-Morgagni era [editorial] Thompson MK. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Aug;85(8):438–40
The importance of research in ambulatory generalist practices. Hainer BL, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1992 Oct; 88(10):466–9
Changing medical education for tomorrow's practice [editorial] Humphries O. **J S C Med Assoc** 1992 Oct; 88(10):505
Pediatricians participating in Medicaid [letter; comment] Edwards ES, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Dec 16;268(23):3313–4; discussion 3315. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Apr 8;267(14):1942–6.
Women residents after residency: what does the future hold? Johnson CA, et al. **Kans Med** 1992 Oct;93(10):280–5, 292
Prescriber profile and post-marketing surveillance [see comments] Inman W, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 11; 342(8872):658–61. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Sep 11;342(8872):631=2.
Teaching clinical decision making in a family practice clerkship. Holtgrave DR, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1993 Apr–Jun;13(2):114–7
Choosing a career in general practice: the influence of medical schools. Hays RB. **Med Educ** 1993 May;27(3):254–8
My Antarctic practice. Alcorn GB. **Med J Aust** 1992 Aug 17;157(4):253–8
The use of qualitative research in the development of the "Heartwise" program for general practitioners [letter] Cheng TO. **Med J Aust** 1993 Sep 20;159(6):432
General practice as a caring discipline. Clarke PS. **Med J Aust** 1992 Sep 7;157(5):325–6
General practice as a scientific discipline [see comments] Clarke PS. **Med J Aust** 1992 Aug 17;157(4):252–3. Comment in: Med J Aust 1992 Sep 21;157(6):431–2.
General practice as a scientific discipline [letter; comment] Clarke PS. **Med J Aust** 1992 Oct 5;157(7):501–2. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Sep 21;157(6):431–2.
My practice in the Nepal Valley. Collier PM. **Med J Aust** 1992 Nov 16;157(10):683, 685–6
How to read a journal article. Darzins PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Sep 21;157(6):389–94
Nurse practitioners in general practice [letter] Del Mar C, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Oct 5;157(7):502, 504
The value of general practice [editorial] Douglas RM. **Med J Aust** 1992 Oct 5;157(7):435–6
General practice as a scientific discipline [letter; comment] [see comments] Freeman D. **Med J Aust** 1992 Sep 21; 157(6):431–2. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Aug 17;157(4):252–3. Comment in: Med J Aust 1992 Oct 5;157(7):501–2.
Other people's practices. Saudi Arabia. Harris B. **Med J Aust** 1992 Dec 7–21;157(11–12):789–92
Morbidity and treatment in general practice in Australia 1990–1991 [letter] Kidd J. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jul 5; 159(1):69–70
Domestic violence and the general practitioner [see comments] Knowlden SM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Mar 15;158(6):402–6. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Jun 21;158(12):861.
Childhood immunisation in general practice. Levy M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Aug 2;159(3):177–81
Research problems in general practice [letter] McMurchie M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Mar 1;158(5):360–1
The use of qualitative research in the development of the "Heartwise" program for general practitioners. Murphy B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 May 3;158(9):626–8
Lowering cholesterol [letter] Pattison J. **Med J Aust** 1993 Apr 19;158(8):580
Factors affecting prescribing in general practice--a role play. Sandhu GS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Nov 2;157(9):621–2
Focus groups: a useful research method in general practice [published erratum appears in Med J Aust 1993 Jul 19;159(2):144] Schattner P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 May 3;158(9):622–5
Other people's practices. Kenya. Twycross WR. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jul 19;159(2):109–11, 114
No longer destined to eat their young: satisfaction among

Army family practice faculty. Powers JM. **Mil Med** 1993 Jan;158(1):32–7

Focus on family practice [letter; comment] Church CF. **N C Med J** 1992 Dec;53(12):622. Comment on: N C Med J 1992 Nov;53(11):604–5.

Anxiety disorders in the general practice. Robinson MD. **N J Med** 1993 Feb;90(2):129–32

The effect of emergency department policy change on Hutt district general practices. Baker MG, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Sep 23;105(942):380–3

Management of unstable angina by the general practitioner, II. Issues in management. Fitzpatrick MA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Sep 23;105(942):383–4

Computerised age–sex registers [letter] Kerse N, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Jul 28;106(960):319

Is it easy collecting ethnicity data in general practice? Kljakovic M. **N Z Med J** 1993 Mar 24;106(952):103–4

Computerised age/sex registers [letter; comment] Kljakovic M, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 May 12;106(955):186–7. Comment on: N Z Med J 1993 Feb 24;106(950):67.

Cervical screening: what do Auckland general practitioners do? McMaster H, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Oct 28; 105(944):425–7

Health screening in a general practice by opportunistic recruitment. McMenamin JP. **N Z Med J** 1992 Dec 9; 105(947):495–7

NZMA dissent [letter] Wiles AR. **N Z Med J** 1993 May 26;106(956):211

National General Practice Study of Epilepsy (NGPSE): partial seizure patterns in a general population. Manford M, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Oct;42(10):1911–7

Literary portraits of the family physician. Miksanek T. **Perspect Biol Med** 1992 Autumn;36(1):57–63

Primary physicians and primary care [letter; comment] Nardone DA. **Pharos** 1993 Winter;56(1):41. Comment on: Pharos 1992 Summer;55(3):2–6. Comment on: Pharos 1992 Summer;55(3):37.

Ideal family medicine [letter; comment] Watts WE. **Pharos** 1992 Summer;55(3):41. Comment on: Pharos 1992 Spring;55(2):51.

The $16 office visit: a preview of change? [interview by Amber Stenger] Paredes AJ. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Sep 15; 94(4):63–6

Hope in the face of reform [interview by James R. Wappes] Seasly TP. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Sep 15;94(4):58–60

Use of thrombolysis for acute myocardial infarction by general practitioners. Rule S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Mar;69(809):190–3

GPs, social workers and the Mental Health Act. Haslam D. **Practitioner** 1992 Jul;236(1516):722–5

GPs should surrender some of their sovereignty. Jerrett W. **Practitioner** 1993 Mar;237(1524):272–4

GPs are best placed to help people stop smoking. McKay F. **Practitioner** 1993 Mar;237(1524):272–4

Psychopathic and violent patients. Marks B. **Practitioner** 1992 Jul;236(1516):715–9

The Employment Medical Advisory Service. Palmer K. **Practitioner** 1992 Jun;236(1515):628–9

Health and safety in the surgery. Palmer K. **Practitioner** 1992 Jul;236(1516):705–9

The ability of trainee general practitioners to identify psychological distress among their patients. Goldberg DP, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 Feb;23(1):185–93

A longitudinal study of general practitioner consultations for psychiatric disorders in adolescence. Smeeton N, et al. **Psychol Med** 1992 Aug;22(3):709–15

Family medicine research: need for capacity-building. Culpepper L. **R I Med** 1993 Jun;76(6):303–8

Eight myths of family medicine. Davis SW. **R I Med** 1993 Jun;76(6):268–9

A day with a family physician. Davis SW. **R I Med** 1993 Jun;76(6):291–4

Family medicine: a small vignette. Entin E. **R I Med** 1993 Jun;76(6):275

Family medicine obstetrics. Jack B, et al. **R I Med** 1993 Jun; 76(6):285–9

Family medicine: a journey beyond the "chief complaint". Kenyon TM. **R I Med** 1993 Jun;76(6):277–9

Pap smear provision in general practice [letter] London L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Feb;83(2):138–9

Research in context (or if you want to study how fox and chickens relate, go to the hen house, not the zoo). Bloom MV, et al. **S D J Med** 1992 Sep;45(9):255–7

An evaluation of a commercial co-agglutination test for the diagnosis of group A streptococcal tonsillitis in a family practice. Andersen JS, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1992 Sep;10(3):223–5

The influence of general practitioners' knowledge about their patients on the clinical decision-making process. Hjortdahl P. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1992 Dec;10(4):290–4

Diagnosis of pneumonia in adults in general practice. Relative importance of typical symptoms and abnormal chest signs evaluated against a radiographic reference standard. Melbye H, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1992 Sep; 10(3):226–33

Laboratory tests for pneumonia in general practice: the diagnostic values depend on the duration of illness. Melbye H, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1992 Sep;10(3):234–40

Exploration of doctor and patient agendas in general practice consultations. Butler NM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Nov; 35(9):1145–55

Predicting the uptake of health checks in general practice: invitation methods and patients' health beliefs. Norman P. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jul;37(1):53–9

POEP makes strides in cancer education. Albrecht LJ. **Tex Med** 1993 Feb;89(2):26–7

[Hospice care in general practice?] Gravgaard AM. **Nord Med** 1992;107(8–9):229–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Clinical microbiological service in general practice in the municipality of Copenhagen. Experiences from the clinical microbiological department at the Hvidovre Hospital 1987–1991] Kolmos HJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Oct 5; 154(41):2810–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Microbiology and practice—we need each other (editorial)] Stauning JA. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Oct 5;154(41):2809 **(Dan)**

[Medical-ethical testing of family medicine research] Berden HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jul 10;137(28):1413–7 **(Dut)**

[Control of the resistance problem by managing an antibiotic protocol (letter)] de Melker RA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Oct 10;136(41):2036–7 **(Dut)**

[Type II diabetes mellitus for the family practitioner] Lockefeer JH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Aug 29; 136(35):1717–9 **(Dut)**

[An airplane disaster in a family practice; post-traumatic reactions in the first 4 weeks following the disaster in Bylmermeer] Meijer JS. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Dec 26;136(52):2553–8 **(Dut)**

[Medical-ethical testing of family medicine research (letter)] Otten HW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Aug 21; 137(34):1739 **(Dut)**

[An outbreak of mostly extrapulmonary tuberculosis in a family practice] Postema CA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Dec 12;136(50):2475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Sexual violence observed in family practice] ter Braak EM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Dec 12;136(50):2467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Invagination: the importance of early diagnosis (letter)] Vaandrager GJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Oct 31; 136(44):2200 **(Dut)**

[Differences between family physicians and pulmonary specialists in the treatment of COPD patients] van Schayck CP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jan 23;137(4):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The family physician must be involved in the follow-up of ambulatory surgery (letter)] Kurtz M. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(1):116 **(Fre)**

[General practitioners' experience in a mass screening campaign of colorectal cancers] Durand G, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1992 Apr–Sep;32(2–3):191–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Knowledge, attitudes and practices of physicians west of Montreal Island regarding fluoride and the prevention of dental fluorosis] Vallée JG, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Mar–Apr;84(2):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[From hospital geriatrician to practitioner: collaboration and complementary aspects. Results of a survey among practitioners in the Geneva canton] Arroyo JF, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Nov;112(11):993–6 **(Fre)**

[Follow-up drug treatment in the practitioner's office] Munafo A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Feb 16;82(7):195–201 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[If one heeds the general practitioners? (editorial)] Weber J, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Jan 19;82(3):57–8 **(Fre)**

[Tolerance of famotidine. Study of network of sentinel physicians in pharmaco-vigilance] Chichmanian RM, et al. **Therapie** 1992 May–Jun;47(3):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clarity in general practice] Blum C. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Jan 19;82(3):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Do we use the potential of the general medicine consultation?] Künzi B. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Jan 19;82(3):87–93 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Feelings in general practice] Oswald W. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Jan 19;82(3):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is there a typical general practitioner?] Wick A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Jan 19;82(3):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of diagnostic aspects in general practice] Wick A. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Jan 19;82(3):68–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Status of the family physician in ambulatory surgery] Linder PE. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Jul;49(7):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[En epidemiologic approach for the analysis of the demand and supply of psycho-psychiatric care in general medicine and in specialized services] Balestrieri M, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1992 Jul–Sep;33(3):227–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anxiety in general practice] Kirkengen AL. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Mar 30;113(9):1110–1 **(Nor)**

[A record of procedures—its use and usefulness. Evaluation of a tool for general practitioners in Telemark] Roksund G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Aug 10; 112(18):2375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[ICPC in general practice (letter)] Steinsvoll PS. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Oct 10;112(24):3123–4 **(Nor)**

[Reality presses on—meeting family practice in the USA] Stensland P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 May 30; 113(14):1755 **(Nor)**

[Main goals of the activities of family physicians and general practitioners] Khaĭ GA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1992; (1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinical evaluation of psychopharmaceuticals in internal and general medicine. Elements for continuing psychopharmacologic and research education of the primary care physician] Castillo Pérez P. **An Med Interna** 1988 Sep;5(9):471–81 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Should we use the WONCA classifications? World Organization of National Colleges, Academies and Academic Associations of General Practitioners/Family Physicians (editorial)] García Olmos L. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Mar 15;9(4):183–4 **(Spa)**

[Opinion of family and community medicine resident physicians in Spanish hospitals] Labay y Matías M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Nov 1;10(7):880–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Reflections on the professional career of the specialist in family and community medicine] Martín Zurro A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Sep 15;12(4):233–6 **(Spa)**

[Physical exercise in family and community medicine (editorial)] Ortega Sánchez-Pinilla R. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Sep 1;10(3):645–6 **(Spa)**

[Barriers to verbal communication and consumer satisfaction with consultations in general medicine] Aizpuru Barandiarán F. **Gac Sanit** 1993 Jan–Feb;7(34):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The illness perceived by the patient and the clinical method. A thought from the general medicine point of view] Corral Corral C. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Apr 3;100(13):501–5 **(Spa)**

[Free establishing—the guidelines are clearer (letter)] Asare E. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Feb 10;90(6):461 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

Taxonomy of difficulties in general practice. Beaulieu MD, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Jun;39:1369–75

ECONOMICS

The shortage of generalist physicians [letter] Sumski DE. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Apr;47(5):1080

Internal medicine curriculum reform [letter] McClellan JE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Dec 1;117(11):973–4; discussion 975

Practice grants: alms for the poor [see comments] Kable B. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Sep;21(9):1352. Comment in: Aust Fam Physician 1992 Nov;21(11):1702.

Payments—a matter of choice [letter; comment] Rogers NJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Oct;21(10):1534. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1992 Mar;21(3):270–2.

An analysis of funding for general practice research in Australia. Silagy CA, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Oct; 21(10):1452–60

Bulk-billing of general practitioner services: the evidence. Richardson J. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Mar;17(1):74–5

Bulk-billing of Medicare: more about the evidence. Rosenman S, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Mar; 17(1):75–6

General practitioner services under Medicare. Rosenman SJ, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1992 Dec;16(4):419–26

The new NHS: the second year. Budget holding: here to stay? Bain J. **BMJ** 1993 May 1;306(6886):1185–8

Non fund-holding a positive choice [letter] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1993 May 22;306(6889):1417] [comment] Black DG, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 1; 306(6886):1200. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Mar 13;306(6879):697–8.

Effect of NHS reforms on general practitioners' referral patterns. Coulter A, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 13; 306(6875):433–7

Fundholding [letter] Fisher A. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 10; 306(6883):1003

Fundholding practices get preference [letter] Fisher P. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 9;306(6870):141

The fundholding debate: should practices reconsider the decision not to fundhold? [see comments] Keeley D. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 13;306(6879):697–8. Comment in: BMJ 1993 May 1;306(6886):1200.

Minor surgery by general practitioners under the 1990 contract: effects on hospital workload. Lowy A, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 14;307(6901):413–7

Fundholding practices get preference [letter] Luxton DE. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 16;306(6871):206–7

Heartsink hotel revisited. McAvoy BR. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 13; 306(6879):694–5

Dispensing in general practice. Overhaul system of reimbursement [letter] McCormack T. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 26; 306(6894):1748

Community care and the fundholder. Morris R. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 6;306(6878):635–7

Explaining variations in prescribing costs across England. Morton-Jones T, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 26;306(6894):1731–4

Prescribing costs in dispensing practices. Morton-Jones TJ, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 8;306(6887):1244–6

Fundholding in northern region: the first year. Newton J, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 6;306(6874):375–8

FHSAs and prescribing [see comments] Panton R. **BMJ** 1993

Jan 30;306(6873):310–4. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Mar 13;306(6879):721.
Comparison of prescribing unit with index including both age and sex in assessing general practice prescribing costs. Purves IN, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 20;306(6876):496–8
Dispensing in general practice. Criticisms unfounded [letter] Roberts D. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 26;306(6894):1748; discussion 1749
Dispensing in general practice. NHS regulations deny patients cheap drugs [letter] Thomas P. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 26; 306(6894):1748–9
General practitioner fundholding: experience in Grampian. Wisely IC. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 13;306(6879):695–7
Fundholding practices get preference [letter] Wright JT. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 16;306(6871):206
Systematic care of diabetic patients in one general practice: how much does it cost? Koperski M. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Sep;42(362):370–2
Gatekeepers and goalkeepers: general practice advice to purchasers [editorial] Maxwell R. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Nov;42(364):450–1
Cost effectiveness of minor surgery in general practice [letter; comment] Stainforth J, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Jul; 42(360):302–3. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1992 Jan;42(354):13–7.
The bigger slice of the pie? [letter; comment] Emson HE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Mar 1;148(5):708–9; discussion 710–2 . Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Dec 1;147(11):1682–6.
The bigger slice of the pie? [letter] [published erratum appears in Can Med Assoc J 1993 Jun 1;148(11):1874] [comment] Gregory BW. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Mar 1;148(5):707; discussion 710–2. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Dec 1;147(11):1682–6.
The bigger slice of the pie? [letter; comment] Hung OR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Mar 1;148(5):709–10; discussion 710–2. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Dec 1;147(11):1682–6.
The bigger slice of the pie? [letter; comment] Hyndman JC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Mar 1;148(5):709; discussion 710–2 . Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Dec 1;147(11):1682–6.
The bigger slice of the pie? [letter; comment] Longley D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Mar 1;148(5):709; discussion 710–2 . Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Dec 1;147(11):1682–6.
Young Quebec FPs say deal to force hospital–based work sacrifices them. Lowry F. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jul 15; 149(2):201–3
The bigger slice of the pie? [letter; comment] Saliken J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Mar 1;148(5):707–8; discussion 710–2 . Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Dec 1;147(11):1682–6.
Doctor and patient characteristics as modifiers of the effect of a changing remuneration system in general practice. Krasnik A, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1993 Jun;40(3):380–2
A review of the costs and effectiveness of assessing the elderly in general practice. McEwan RT, et al. **Fam Pract** 1993 Mar;10(1):55–62 (37 ref.)
Financial recognition [letter] Chernoff A. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Sep 15;28(9):14, 16
Family practice and the health care system. Implications of health reform for family practice. Wall EM. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Jul–Aug;6(4):395–8
Family practice and internal medicine office fees: an analysis of charge differences. Julnes TE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Jul;37(1):35–43
General practice financing: report of a "think tank" [letter; comment] Clarke HR. **Med J Aust** 1992 Nov 16; 157(10):713–4. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Jan 6;156(1):38–42.
Thin end of the wedge [letter] Chan MJ. **N Z Med J** 1993 Sep 8;106(963):390
Fundholding by general practitioners [letter; comment] Greer KJ. **N Z Med J** 1993 Jun 23;106(958):259–60. Comment on: N Z Med J 1993 May 12;106(955):183–6.
General practitioner fundholding: experimental sideshow or main event of the NHS reforms? [see comments] Malcolm L. **N Z Med J** 1993 May 12;106(955):183–6. Comment in: N Z Med J 1993 Jun 23;106(958):259–60.
General practice and the economy [letter] Ridley–Smith RM. **N Z Med J** 1992 Oct 28;105(944):438
[Budgeting of and by family practitioners] Crebolder HF. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Aug 15;136(33):1589–91 **(Dut)**
[Budgeting of and by family practices (letter)] Miedema J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Oct 3;136(40):1990 **(Dut)**
[More on normal fees (letter)] Christophersen AK. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jun 30;113(17):2143 **(Nor)**
[Normal fees that became abnormal. What will this year's negotiations bring? (letter)] Drøsdal HH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 May 10;113(12):1492 **(Nor)**
[In the head of a general practitioner (letter)] Andersson O. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Mar 17;90(11):1028 **(Swe)**
[Family physicians lose their complementary pension (letter)] Dammert U. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jun 16;90(24):2293 **(Swe)**
[District physicians working together are transformed into competing family physicians (letter)] Falck G. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Aug 11;90(32–33):2643 **(Swe)**
[Pension. Which are the consequences of going over to private employment or own practice?] Klint B. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jun 16;90(24):2318–9 **(Swe)**
[How to finance preventive care within the buy–sell system and house–physician organizations?] Rosén M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Oct 14;89(42):3455–6 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

A national model of faculty development in addiction medicine. Fleming M, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Oct; 67(10):691–3
Comparing the teaching of physical diagnosis in a primary care setting and a hospital setting. Gupta KL, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Apr;68(4):311
Influence of longitudinal primary care training on medical students' specialty choices. Herold AH, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Apr;68(4):281–4
Is the American system preparing the right kind of physicians? [editorial] Petersdorf RG, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Jan;68(1):48
Rural training tracks in four family practice residencies. Rosenthal TC, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Oct;67(10):685–91
An interdisciplinary clerkship model for teaching primary care. Skochelak SE, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Oct; 67(10):639–41
Changes in residents' self–assessed competences during a two–year family practice program. Speechley M, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Feb;68(2):163–5
Extent to which guided–discovery teaching strategies were used by 20 preceptors in family medicine. Taylor CA, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 May;68(5):385–7
Every medical school must have a department of family practice [letter] Zervanos NJ. **Acad Med** 1993 Jan;68(1):50
Recommended core educational guidelines for family practice residents. Research and scholarly activity. American Academy of Family Physicians. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Nov;46(5):1564–6
Preventive medicine: disease prevention. Recommended core educational guidelines for family practice residents. American Academy of Family Physicians. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Mar;47(4):985–8
Progress in resident education on serving the underserved. Berkowitz CD. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 May;147(5):533
Are we educating a medical professional who cares? [letter; comment] Wright JA. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Jun; 147(6):612–3. Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1992 Nov;146(11):1338–41.
Looking upon the water. Sojourns along the Costa da Morte [editorial] Gardner KD Jr. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Oct; 20(4):394–5
Training generalists to do procedures [letter] Golden WE. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jul 1;119(1):94–5
Learning about research. Dickenson J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Sep;21(9):1341–3
Extemporaneous prescribing. Module 2. Kelly BR. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 May;22(5):842–4
Extemporaneous prescribing. Module. 1. Kelly BR. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Apr;22(4):626–7
Asian doctors and training in general practice [letter] Bahrami J. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 12;305(6854):652
Assessing GPs' performance. Videotape assessment is threatening [letter] Baird AG, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 3; 307(6895):60
General practitioners' performance [letter; comment] Campbell LM, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 22;306(6889):1417. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Apr 17;306(6884):1043–6.
A national standard for entry into general practice [editorial] [see comments] Carney T. **BMJ** 1992 Dec 12; 305(6867):1449–50. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Feb 6;306(6874):394.
Attachments in general practice for hospital trainees [letter] Cole D. **BMJ** 1993 May 22;306(6889):1416–7
Partners in practice. Getting better: education and the primary health care team. Jones RV. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 29; 305(6852):506–8
Assessing GP trainees [letter] Wall DW, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 5;305(6853):588
Vocational training [letter; comment] Bahrami J. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 May;42(358):215. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1991 Dec;41(353):488–91.
The College in my faculty. Davies T. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Aug;42(361):343–5
Education in cancer prevention for GPs [letter] Deliens L, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Oct;42(363):439
Rating scales for the assessment of vocational trainees [letter; comment] Difford F, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Feb; 42(355):79. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1991 Dec;41(353):520–1.
General practitioners' attendance at courses accredited for the postgraduate education allowance. Difford F, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Jul;42(360):290–3
Evaluation of a computerized assessment package for general practitioner trainees. Donald JB, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Mar;43(368):115–8
All that is solid melts into air—the implications of community based undergraduate medical education. Iliffe S. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Sep;42(362):390–3
General practice careers: changing experience of men and women vocational trainees between 1974 and 1989. Johnson N, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Apr;43(369):141–5
Undergraduate medical education: the challenge of change [editorial] Knox JD. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Dec; 42(365):499–500
Postgraduate education allowance: general practitioners' attendance at courses outwith their region. Murray TS, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 May;42(358):194–6
Postgraduate education allowance: educational attainment of subscribers and non–subscribers to a centrally organized educational scheme. Murray TS, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Jan;43(366):19–21
Continuing medical education [letter] Paynton DJ. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Jan;43(366):38
New strategies for higher professional education. Pietroni R. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Jul;42(360):294–6
Continuing education for general practice. 2. Systematic learning from experience. al–Shehri A, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Jun;43(371):249–53
Audit and academic departments of general practice: a survey in the United Kingdom and Eire. Spencer JA. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Aug;42(361):333–5
Continuing education for general practice. 1. Experience, competence and the media of self–directed learning for established general practitioners. Stanley I, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 May;43(370):210–4
What do medical students seek to learn from general practice? A study of personal learning objectives. Stanley IM, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Dec;42(365):512–6
Stress and residents' lifestyle. Survey of family medicine residents at McGill University. Damestoy N, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Jul;39:1576–80
Critical appraisal of review articles. Hutchison BG. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 May;39:1097–102 (22 ref.)
Effect of location on family medicine residents' training. Lebel D, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 May;39:1066–9
Residency without walls. The University of British Columbia's Chilliwack program. Longhurst MF. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Mar;39:503–10
The other side of primary care: human resources [letter] McAuley RG, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Aug;39:1724
Community site development for family medicine residency programs. Mavriplis C, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Jan; 39:41–5
Continuity of care in the family medicine residency. Results of a national survey of program directors. Moore L, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Mar;39:531–4
Sports medicine electives. Are they available in Canadian family medicine programs? Wiley JP, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Aug;39:1742–4
Training psychiatric residents to work with primary care physicians: results of a national survey. Kates N. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;38(2):79–82
The Advanced Trauma Life Support Program in Manitoba: a 5–year review. Ali J, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Apr; 36(2):181–3
Toward integrated medical resource policies for Canada: 9. Postgraduate training and specialty certification [see comments] Barer ML, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Oct 1;147(7):999–1005. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Jan 15;148(2):124–6.
Canadian aid program in Angola faces huge problems [see comments] Timmermans F. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Mar 15;148(6):1007, 1010–1. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Jun 1;148(11):1871.
Influencing the attitudes of medical students toward diabetes. Results of a controlled study. Anderson RM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Feb;16(2):503–5
Family medicine in Lebanon: the 10th anniversary [see comments] Abyad A, et al. **Fam Med** 1992 Nov–Dec; 24(8):575–9. Comment in: Fam Med 1993 May;25(5):292–3.
A survey of formal training in the care of children in family practice residency programs. Baldor RA, et al. **Fam Med** 1992 Aug;24(6):426–30
Increased substance abuse education [letter; comment] Baxley EG, et al. **Fam Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;24(7):488. Comment on: Fam Med 1992 May–Jun;24(4):299–302.
Does teaching by family physicians in the second year of medical school increase student selection of family practice residencies? [see comments] Beasley JW. **Fam Med** 1993 Mar;25(3):174–5. Comment in: Fam Med 1993 Mar;25(3):172–3.
The University of Kentucky's Accelerated Family Practice Residency Program. Bratton RL, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Feb; 25(2):107–10
Family medicine education in the Third World: struggles and successes [letter; comment] Coria AI, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 May;25(5):292–3. Comment on: Fam Med 1992 Nov–Dec;24(8):575–9.
A clinical performance assessment for a third–year required clerkship in family medicine. Ferrell BG, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Apr;25(4):262–3
Is experience lacking in family practice faculty? [letter] Foley AE, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Feb;25(2):87
Area of Concentration programs in university–based family practice residency training. Frank SH, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Apr;25(4):242–4
Implementing the US preventive services guidelines in a family practice residency. Geiger WJ, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;25(7):447–51
Community advocacy, physician roles, and medical education [comment] Godkin MA. **Fam Med** 1993 Mar; 25(3):170–1. Comment on: Fam Med 1993 Mar;25(3):179–81.
The service–education linkage: implications for family practice residency programs and community and migrant health centers. Gordon PR, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 May; 25(5):316–21

A comparison of student clerkship experiences in community practices and residency-based clinics. Greer T, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 May;25(5):322–6

Introducing the Objective Structured Clinical Examination to a family practice residency program. Hamadeh G, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Apr;25(4):237–41

Characteristics of strong departments of family medicine: results of a Delphi survey. Jacques CH, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Jun;25(6):371–6

The effect of a student summer assistantship program in family medicine on specialty selection [see comments] Jones JE. **Fam Med** 1993 Mar;25(3):176–8. Comment in: Fam Med 1993 Mar;25(3):172–3.

Recruiting international medical school graduates [letter; comment] Kerr CP. **Fam Med** 1993 Apr;25(4):227–8. Comment on: Fam Med 1992 Nov–Dec;24(8):573.

Teaching dermatology: too dependent on dermatologists? [see comments] Little JM Jr, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Feb; 25(2):92–4. Comment in: Fam Med 1993 Feb;25(2):90–1.

Voices from family medicine: cooperation across disciplines [interview by William B. Ventres, John J. Frey and Alfred O. Berg] Magraw R, et al. **Fam Med** 1992 Nov–Dec; 24(8):618–22

Integrating family and culture into medicine: a family systems block rotation. Marvel MK, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Jul–Aug; 25(7):441–2

Why first-year family practice residents choose their residency programs. Mayeaux EJ Jr, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Apr;25(4):253–6

Sharing solutions in international family medicine [letter; comment] Montalvo B. **Fam Med** 1993 Mar;25(3):157. Comment on: Fam Med 1992 Mar–Apr;24(3):188–90, 238.

A combined family practice and occupational medicine residency program. Parchman ML, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Apr;25(4):249–52

To be a mentor. Perkoff GT. **Fam Med** 1992 Nov–Dec; 24(8):584–5

Establishing an academic department of family medicine at the Albert Einstein College of Medicine [editorial] Purpura DP. **Fam Med** 1992 Aug;24(6):423–5

Health promotion/disease prevention in family practice residency training: results of a national survey. Radecki SE, et al. **Fam Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;24(7):534–7

The Executive Skills Profile: a method for assessing development needs among family medicine faculty. Rainey MA, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Feb;25(2):100–3

Family medicine education: independent of specialists? [letter] Realini JP. **Fam Med** 1993 Jun;25(6):360–2

Commentary from the Residency Review Committee: the RRC and service–education linkages. Realini JP. **Fam Med** 1993 May;25(5):299–301

Geriatric education and practice of family practice graduates: an alumni survey. Richardson JP, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Jun;25(6):377–81

Teaching family medicine [letter] Rosenfeld J. **Fam Med** 1993 Jun;25(6):360

An international perspective on academic development in family medicine. Rosser WW, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Mar; 25(3):163, 166–8

Doing well by doing good: family medicine teaching in the preclinical years [comment] Schwenk TL. **Fam Med** 1993 Mar;25(3):172–3. Comment on: Fam Med 1993 Mar;25(3):174–5. Comment on: Fam Med 1993 Mar;25(3):176–8.

Standardizing the clinical content of a third-year family medicine clerkship. Schwiebert LP, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Apr;25(4):257–61

Increasing inter-rater agreement on a family medicine clerkship oral examination—a pilot study. Schwiebert P, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Mar;25(3):182–5

Clinical training of psychologists in family practice settings: an examination of special issues. Shapiro J, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;25(7):443–6

A required fourth-year ambulatory clerkship: a 10-year experience with family practice and primary care internal medicine sites. Shore WB, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Jan; 25(1):34–40

A community-oriented primary care experience for medical students and family practice residents. Summerlin HH Jr, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Feb;25(2):95–9

The family practice elective that saved two doctors. Van Putte LJ. **Fam Med** 1993 Jun;25(6):382–3

Establishing a linkage between a family practice residency and a local health department. Verdon ME. **Fam Med** 1993 May;25(5):312–5

Short-term training in geriatrics: an alternative for family medicine? Vernon MS, et al. **Fam Med** 1992 Sep–Oct; 24(7):531–3

Teaching family medicine: not dependent enough on family physicians [comment] Weiss BD. **Fam Med** 1993 Feb; 25(2):90–1. Comment on: Fam Med 1993 Feb;25(2):92–4.

Establishing the first family medicine program in Ecuador. Wilson CL. **Fam Med** 1993 May;25(5):343–5

Satisfactions and dissatisfactions of graduating family practice residents. Wolosin RJ. **Fam Med** 1993 Jun;25(6):384–7

Components of effective faculty orientation. Worthington RC, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;25(7):437–40

Commentary from a residency program director: service–education linkages and the RRC requirements for family practice. Zervanos NJ. **Fam Med** 1993 May; 25(5):302–3

Balancing service and education: linking community health centers and family practice residency programs. Zweifler J. **Fam Med** 1993 May;25(5):306–11

Medical students' perceptions of an undergraduate general practice preceptorship. Cooper CW. **Fam Pract** 1992 Sep; 9(3):323–9

Perceived core procedural skills for Nebraska family physicians. al-Turk M, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1992 Sep; 12(3):297–303

Is the education of primary care physicians adequate? [editorial] Lipowski ZJ. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 Nov; 14(6):361–2

Postgraduate education allowance: a regional analysis of the first year. Murray TS, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1992 Sep; 50(5):348–50

Training the urban health care provider: one department's first steps. Schindler J. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1992; 40(1–2):26–8

Primary care: concern and debate. Clifton J. **Iowa Med** 1993 Apr;83(4):132–3

Dr. Donal Burke Memorial Lecture. The place of academic general practice in a medical school. Shannon W. **Ir J Med Sci** 1992 Sep;161(9):551–5

The hospital component of general practice vocational training—the Irish experience. Murphy AW. **Ir Med J** 1992 Dec;85(4):147–50

GP trainees and MMR immunisation. Power D, et al. **Ir Med J** 1993 Jan;86(1):15–6

Teaching physicians to be patient: a hospital admission experience for family practice residents. Brunton SA, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Nov–Dec;5(6):581–8

Profile of full-time family practice faculty with private practice experience. Foley AE, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Jul–Aug;6(4):407–10

Exercise stress test training in family practice residency programs. Jacobson S, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 May–Jun;6(3):289–91

Microskills model of clinical teaching [letter; comment] Neighbor WE Jr, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Jan–Feb;6(1):86–7. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1992 Jul–Aug;5(4):419–24.

Patient perceptions of family practice residents in rural private practice settings. Norris TE, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Jan–Feb;6(1):67–9

Obstetric care in family practice residencies: a national survey. Sakornbut EL, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Jul–Aug;6(4):379–84

Geriatric fellowship training [letter; comment] Cefalu CA. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 May;41(5):578; discussion 582–3. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Nov;40(11):1175–7.

Contractual arrangements between residency programs and HMOs. Corrigan JM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Nov; 35(5):543–7

Colposcopic accuracy in a residency training program: defining competency and proficiency. Ferris DG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 May;36(5):515–20

Residency leave [letter; comment] Heinemeyer LK. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Feb;36(2):133–4. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1992 Jul;35(1):27–8. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1992 Jul;35(1):39–42.

Attitudes toward and experience in research among family medicine chairs. Murata PJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Oct; 35(4):417–21

Electrocardiogram interpretation [letter; comment] Rodney WM. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Nov;35(5):496. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1992 Apr;34(4):428–32.

The effect on resident attitudes of regulatory policies regarding pharmaceutical representative activities. Brotzman GL, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Mar;8(3):130–4

Does Kentucky need a primary care medical school? [see comments] Hueston WJ. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1992 Nov; 90(11):563–6 (14 ref.). Comment in: J Ky Med Assoc 1993 Feb;91(2):77.

Assessing needs for palliative care education of primary care physicians: results of a mail survey. Haines CS, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1993 Spring;9(1):23–6

A general practice trainee in Kurdistan. Rudland SV. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1992 Spring;78(1):17–21

Practice-based education for family medicine residents in Prosperity, Abbeville, and Ninety-Six. Abercrombie SA, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1992 Oct;88(10):498–500

Williamston—a model rural practice for resident education. Baxley EG, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1992 Oct;88(10):496–7

Development and implementation of a multi-site junior core clerkship in family medicine [published erratum appears in J S C Med Assoc 1993 Mar;89(3):preceding 148] Chessman A, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1992 Oct;88(10):478–81

Academic/private practice partnerships in the USC family medicine junior clerkship. Cone DL, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1992 Oct;88(10):487–8

Training family physicians: a case study. Ebersole JB, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1993 Jun;89(6):302–6

The Winnsboro Rural Primary Care Education Project. University of South Carolina School of Medicine. McElmurray CT, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1992 Oct; 88(10):493–5

The mammalian medical center for the 21st century. Brody H, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 1;270(9):1097–100

Health care access and birth outcome [letter; comment] Rodney WM. **JAMA** 1993 May 19;269(19):2507. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jan 6;269(1):87–91.

Quantification of training in obstetrical ultrasound [comment] Barloon TJ. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1992 Jul–Aug; 20(6):419–20. Comment on: JCU J Clin Ultrasound 1991 Oct;19(8):479–83.

All in the family [editorial] Gray DE. **Kans Med** 1992 Nov; 93(11):294

Postgraduate training in developing countries [letter] Suresh V. **Lancet** 1993 May 22;341(8856):1351

Independent learning among general practice trainees: an initial survey. Bligh JG. **Med Educ** 1992 Nov;26(6):497–502

The philosophy of palliative medicine: a challenge for medical education. Charlton R. **Med Educ** 1992 Nov; 26(6):473–7

Quality assurance in general practice. Hays RB, et al. **Med Educ** 1993 Mar;27(2):175–80

An assessment of vocational training. Kelly DR, et al. **Med Educ** 1992 Sep;26(5):402–5

The contribution of general practice to medical education: expectations and fulfillment. Lloyd MH, et al. **Med Educ** 1992 Nov;26(6):488–96

The market and educational principles in continuing medical education for general practice. al-Shehri A. **Med Educ** 1992 Sep;26(5):384–8

Can communication skills be assessed independently of their context? Thomson AN. **Med Educ** 1992 Sep;26(5):364–7

Subjective and behavioural evaluation of the teaching of patient interview skills. Usherwood T. **Med Educ** 1993 Jan; 27(1):41–7

ARGPUs—academic rural general practice units. Hays RB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Oct 5;157(7):473–4

Teaching ethics in the context of general practice. Hays RB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jul 5;159(1):33–6

Relieving medical officers in Queensland country hospitals. Iredell JR. **Med J Aust** 1992 Oct 19;157(8):523–7

Bulletin boards for faculty development. Hekelman FP, et al. **Med Teach** 1992;14(4):287–93

Primary care residency programme evaluation: an analysis of three resident cohorts [see comments] Moran MT, et al. **Med Teach** 1992;14(2–3):223–9. Comment in: Med Teach 1992;14(2–3):123–5.

Innovative educational practices in a required family medicine clerkship. Quinby PM. **Med Teach** 1993; 15(1):41–7

Student assessment of clinical experience in general surgery. Schamroth AJ, et al. **Med Teach** 1992;14(4):355–62

Mini research projects for GP trainees. Strasser RP. **Med Teach** 1993;15(1):77–81

An educational report: the mechanics of geriatric assessment in a military community-based family practice residency. Forred WA, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Nov;157(11):586–90

Problems in primary care [letter] Siwek J. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 2;329(10):730; discussion 732

Need for primary care. Haller MJ. **Nebr Med J** 1992 Nov; 77(11):296–9

Neurology in family practice [letter] Papapetropoulos T, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Aug;43(8):1623–4

Family medicine education in Canada. Ostbye T, et al. **Nord Med** 1992;107(11):296–8

AIDS survey shows need for more education. **Pa Med** 1993 Jan;96(1):28

Preparing for the CRQ and PEQ. Moore R. **Practitioner** 1993 Mar;237(1524):230, 233–4

Passing the MRCGP. The first oral examination. Moore R. **Practitioner** 1993 Apr;237(1525):325–7

Examples from the orals. Moore R. **Practitioner** 1992 Apr; 236(1513):401–4

The MRCGP examination. Moore R. **Practitioner** 1992 May; 236(1514):526–8

A stimulus to achieve. Moore R. **Practitioner** 1992 Sep; 236(1518):846–8

Passing the MRCGP. Strategies for preparation. Moore R. **Practitioner** 1992 Oct;236(1519):950–2

Communication and education. Moore R. **Practitioner** 1992 Nov;236(1520):1054–6

Developing professionalism. Moore R. **Practitioner** 1992 Dec; 236(1521):1132, 1134–5

The final hurdle. Moore R. **Practitioner** 1993 May; 237(1526):409–13

Educational strategies for clinicians. Davis AK, et al. **Prim Care** 1993 Mar;20(1):241–50 (25 ref.)

Model prenatal program of Rush Medical College at St. Basil's Free Peoples Clinic, Chicago. Bardack MA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 Mar–Apr;108(2):161–5

The Memorial Hospital/Brown University residency training program in family medicine. Davis SW. **R I Med** 1993 Jun; 76(6):281–3

The teaching community health center. Jack B, et al. **R I Med** 1993 Jun;76(6):299–302

Lessons in caring: how social work integrates psychosocial values into family practice residency training in Israel. Gropper M. **Soc Work Health Care** 1992;17(2):87–99

[Evaluation of trainee assistant education] Knudsen KE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Nov 2;154(45):3150–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Supervision of family medicine residents. Competences and qualities] Côté L. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Feb;39:366–72 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug addiction: a subject of education for the practitioner?] Bonard M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 May;113(5):343 **(Fre)**

[Exchange practice visits—a new and good way of training. A method for quality assurance in general medicine] Lundetrae N, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Nov 10; 112(27):3437–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Clinical anatomy and experimental surgery in the system to train the general practice physician and the surgeon specialist] Bol'shakov OP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Nov-Dec;101(11-12):75-8 **(Rus)**

[The education of pediatrics residents in primary care (letter)] Alastrué JI, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Mar 15;9(4):230 **(Spa)**

[University departments of family medicine in Spain? (editorial)] Buitrago F. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Nov 1; 10(7):858-9 **(Spa)**

[Pre-degree education in primary care. The English example: Newcastle (letter)] Duque A. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Mar 15; 9(4):230, 232 **(Spa)**

[The degree of agreement in the radiological interpretation of the growth of left cardiac cavities between the radiologist, the family physician and residents in family and community medicine] Formento Tirado JA, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Mar 31;11(5):243-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Medicine at the primary care level (optional undergraduate subject at the University of Alicante): 2 years of experience] Gil VF, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Jul-Aug;12(3):152-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The education of the specialist in family and community medicine. Times of change, yes, but.... The Working Group on the Law of Specialties of the Spanish Society of Family and Community Medicine (editorial)] Medina M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 May 31;11(9):449-50 **(Spa)**

[The introduction of a new specialty program (editorial)] Molina Durán F, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Sep 1; 10(3):647-8 **(Spa)**

[Practical training in primary care for nursing students: evaluation assessment by nurses' satisfaction] Tudanca Zaldivar G, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Jul-Aug;12(3):127-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Family physicians: the Spanish response to the European Community (editorial)] Turabián JL, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 May 31;11(9):451-2 **(Spa)**

[Activities of the Balint group--continuous education for more effective care] Jablonski H. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Sep 2;89(36):2867-8 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Dr Max Kamien. Academic general practitioner and champion of rural practice. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Jun; 22(6):1069-75

Hugh Carpenter. International general practitioner. Carpenter H. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Nov;21(11):1688, 1691-2

Forty years on--and back. Carne S. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Jul;42(360):297-9

The College in my practice. Horder J. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Mar;42(356):126-8

The Royal College of General Practitioners: its growth and influence over the past 40 years. Lawson JA. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 May;42(358):210-1

The most northerly practice in Canada. 1935 [classical article] [see comments] Urquhart JA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Oct 15;147(8):1193-6. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Dec 15;147(12):1760-1.

A country doctor in Connecticut medicine and politics: William L. Higgins. 1867-1951. Cassedy JH. **Conn Med** 1992 Jul;56(7):363-9

Voices from family medicine: Thomas Leaman [interview by William B. Ventres and John J. Frey] Leaman T. **Fam Med** 1992 Sep-Oct;24(7):544-7

A comparison of rural family practice in the 1930s and today. Haddy RI, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Jan;36(1):65-9

Sailors' physicians: medical guides for merchant ships and whalers, 1774-1864. Gordon EC. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1993 Apr;48(2):139-56

Recipe gravitas. Edwards CH. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Jul;26(3):326-7

The unifying principles of family medicine: a historical perspective. Hunt VR. **R I Med** 1993 Jul;76(7):351-60

[General practice-oriented forms of education of the 18th century. On the 250th anniversary of the birth of Johann Friedrich Gottlieb Goldhagen (1742-1788)] Kaiser W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Feb;48(2):82-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[General practice-oriented curriculum of the 19th century] Kaiser W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Apr;48(4):205-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Desktop laboratory technology for general practice [editorial] Freeman GK. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Aug; 42(361):311-2

Comparison of the use of four desktop analysers in six urban general practices. Hobbs FD, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Aug;42(361):317-21

The influence of a desk-top analyser on the number of laboratory tests used in daily general practice. A randomized controlled trial. Gilio C, et al. **Fam Pract** 1993 Jun;10(2):118-23

Dry chemistry instruments in primary care. I. Operating conditions and financial considerations. Thue G, et al. **Fam Pract** 1993 Jun;10(2):124-30

Dry chemistry instruments in primary care. II. Comparison of users with non-users. Thue G, et al. **Fam Pract** 1993 Jun;10(2):131-6

Use of the large sphygmomanometer cuff in general practice in England and Wales [letter] Grulich AE. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Oct;6(5):409

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

GPs and solicitors [letter] Gibney PJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 May;22(5):858-9

Obstetrics in family practice [letter; comment] Kriebel SH. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Nov-Dec;5(6):658. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1992 Jul-Aug;5(4):407-12. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1992 Jul-Aug;5(4):413-8. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1992 Jul-Aug;5(4):440-4.

Impact of the Americans with Disabilities Act on family physicians [see comments] Matson CC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Feb;36(2):201-6. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1993 Jun;36(6):598.

Medical Practitioners Disciplinary Committee: inadequate antenatal management [news] **N Z Med J** 1993 Apr 14; 106(953):146

[The physician in general practice in emergency service] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Mar 5; 118(9):314-5 **(Ger)**

[The right to designate family physicians--a threat or possibility? (letter)] Weinehall L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Mar 24;90(12):1142 **(Swe)**

MANPOWER

Calculating the number of new generalist physicians [letter] Hensel WA. **Acad Med** 1993 Jun;68(6):498

Rural sources of medical students, and graduates' choice of rural practice. Kassebaum DG, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Mar; 68(3):232-6

The doctor is in [published erratum appears in Acad Med 1993 May;68(5):365] Petersdorf RG. **Acad Med** 1993 Feb; 68(2):113-7

Training an appropriate mix of physicians to meet the nation's needs. Schroeder SA. **Acad Med** 1993 Feb;68(2):118-22

STFM family practice recruitment [letter; comment] Sherwood RA. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Oct;46(4):1042. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1992 Jul;46(1):115-25.

Voluntary helpers in general practice. Goodrick I. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 31;307(6899):302-4

The clinical task. Sheppard J. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 1; 305(6848):288-90

Management of joint and soft tissue injuries in three general practices: value of on-site physiotherapy. Hackett GI, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Feb;43(367):61-4

Flexible working in general practice [editorial] Allen I. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Feb 17-Mar 2;49(4):231-3

Too many specialists, not enough GPs: Poland seeks change in wake of East Bloc collapse. Thorne S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Feb 15;148(4):624-5, 628

Move to decentralize FP residencies may help solve MD maldistribution problems. Thorne S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 May 1;148(9):1601-2

More on "primary care physicians" [letter; comment] Platt D. **Del Med J** 1992 Sep;64(9):590. Comment on: Del Med J 1992 Jul;64(7):465-7.

More on the match [letter] Boulger JG. **Fam Med** 1993 Feb; 25(2):88-9

Supply and demand in residency positions [see comments] Davidson RC. **Fam Med** 1992 Nov-Dec;24(8):573. Comment in: Fam Med 1993 Apr;25(4):227-8.

The generalist imperative [editorial] Petersdorf RG. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Jul 15;28(7):11-2

The results of 20 years of family practice residency training at the University of Louisville. Blondell RD, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;91(7):285-9

The elusive generalist physician. Can we reach a 50% goal? Kindig DA, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 1;270(9):1069-73

Solving our primary care crisis by retraining specialists to gain specific primary care competencies [editorial] Lundberg GD, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Jul 21;270(3):380-1

METHODS

Mercury toxicity. Agency for Toxic Substance and Disease Registry. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Dec;46(6):1731-41 (7 ref.)

Breast feeding after cosmetic breast surgery [letter; comment] Breck SK. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Dec;46(6):1657. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1992 Feb;45(2):711-9.

Lead poisoning in children. Chao J, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Jan;47(1):113-20 (15 ref.)

Antipsychotic agents: a review. Dilsaver SC. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Jan;47(1):199-204 (25 ref.)

Culture and antigen detection tests for streptococcal tonsillopharyngitis [letter; comment] Fischer PM. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Dec;46(6):1658; discussion 1658-9, 1662. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1992 Jan;45(1):199-205.

Diary of a week in practice. Larimore WL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Dec;46(6):1711-2

Diary of a week in practice. Larimore WL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Oct;46(4):1147-8

Diary of a week in practice. Larimore WL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Jan;47(1):103-4

Diary of a week in practice. Larimore WL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Nov;46(5):1437-8

Sacroiliac sprain: an overlooked cause of back pain. LeBlanc KE. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Nov;46(5):1459-63 (7 ref.)

Parapneumonic empyema in children: diagnosis and management. Lewis KT, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Nov;46(5):1443-55 (20 ref.)

Autopsy: role of the family physician [see comments] Lipsky MS. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 May 15;47(7):1605-10 (28 ref.) . Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1993 May 15;47(7):1569.

Practical approach to bacterial meningitis in childhood. Pohl CA. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 May 15;47(7):1595-603 (35 ref.)

Managing the difficult physician-patient relationship. Schwenk TL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Nov; 46(5):1503-9 (13 ref.)

Erythema multiforme. Stampien TM, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Oct;46(4):1171-6 (22 ref.)

Scabies. Sterling GB, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Oct; 46(4):1237-41 (8 ref.)

No-scalpel vasectomy: a technique for family physicians. Stockton MD, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Oct; 46(4):1153-67

Cleft lip and cleft palate. Yetter JF 3d. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Oct;46(4):1211-21 (12 ref.)

Psoriasis--treatment options. Carruthers R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Nov;21(11):1625-9 (9 ref.)

Cottonwool babies. A case history. Clearihan L. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Nov;21(11):1595-602 (6 ref.)

Pseudo-research in prevention of colorectal cancer and the specialist black hole. Dickinson J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Nov;21(11):1685-6

Acute otitis media. Forer M, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Nov;21(11):1667-8

General practice--has it got a future? [editorial] Kamien M. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Nov;21(11):1549-51

Systemic diseases and the skin. Limaye SS. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Nov;21(11):1582-4; 1588-91 (6 ref.)

Whiplash injury: misconceptions and remedies. Livingston M. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Nov;21(11):1642-3, 1646-7 (26 ref.)

Common non pigmented skin cancer. Menz J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Nov;21(11):1575-81 (2 ref.)

Easy bruising and bleeding. Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Nov;21(11):1671-6 (3 ref.)

Slings (Part 1). Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Nov; 21(11):1681

Mini mental state examination. Pearce C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Nov;21(11):1678

Clinical nutrition in primary health care. Part 2: Assessment, diagnosis, presentation and management. Wahlqvist M, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Nov;21(11):1633-4, 1638-40 (0 ref.)

Seizure prophylaxis for brain tumour patients. Brief review and guide for family physicians [published erratum appears in Can Fam Physician 1993 Jul;39:1556] Agbi CB, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 May;39:1153-6, 1159-60, 1163-4 (25 ref.)

Cardiovascular risk factors in perspective. Carruthers SG. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Feb;39:309-14 (30 ref.)

Women and obesity. Learning to live with it. Ciliska D. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Jan;39:145-8, 151-2 (40 ref.)

Relationship management and the borderline patient. Dawson DF. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Apr;39:833-9

Photodamaged skin. Update on therapeutic management. Goldhar JN, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Feb;39:352-6, 359-63 (49 ref.)

Therapeutic role of dietary fibre. Hunt R, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Apr;39:897-900, 903-10

Achieving healthy weights. Kirkland L, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Jan;39:157-8, 161-2 (12 ref.)

Advance directives in family practice. Kohut N, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 May;39:1087-93 (42 ref.)

Managing the first seizure. McLachlan RS. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Apr;39:885-8, 891-3 (15 ref.)

Chronic fatigue syndrome. A fresh look at an old problem [see comments] McSherry J. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Feb; 39:336-40 (31 ref.). Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1993 May;39:1022-4.

Health promotion. Strategies for family physicians. McWilliam CL. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 May;39:1079-85

Diagnostic workup of sports injuries. Robinson JM. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Aug;39:1754-9

Pelvic inflammatory disease. Current approaches. Romanowski B. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Feb;39:346-9 (8 ref.)

Rear-end accident victims. Importance of understanding the accident. Sehmer JM. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Apr; 39:828-31

Health hazards in medical institutions. Family physicians' role in hospital occupational health. Shires DB. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Jan;39:166-70 (18 ref.)

Treating non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Oral agents or insulin? Shlossberg AH. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Jan; 39:119-20, 123-6 (22 ref.)

Nocturnal enuresis. Treatment options. Steele BT. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Apr;39:877-80 (7 ref.)

Managing advanced multiple sclerosis. Teasell RW. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 May;39:1127-30, 1133-4, 1137-41 (68 ref.)

Managing resistant depression. When patients do not respond to therapy. Warneke L. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Apr; 39:843-50 (38 ref.)

Diagnostic screen for assessment of the IHS criteria for migraine by general practitioners. Michel P, et al.

Cephalalgia 1993 Apr;13 Suppl 12:54–9

Physicians' attitudes toward the diagnosis and management of fever in children 3 months to 2 years of age. Ipp M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Feb;32(2):66–70

Functional status in primary care: COOP/WONCA charts. Van Weel C. **Disabil Rehabil** 1993 Apr–Jun;15(2):96–101

Levels of family involvement by resident and attending physicians. Marvel MK, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Jan; 25(1):26–30

Stuck with the patient—what would my colleague have done? A videorecorded consultation experiment with an actor simulating as the same patient for different doctors. Aaraas I, et al. **Fam Pract** 1993 Mar;10(1):43–5

In search of excellence. Expanding the patient-centred clinical method: a three-stage assessment. Fehrsen GS, et al. **Fam Pract** 1993 Mar;10(1):49–54

The need for another look at the patient in general practice satisfaction surveys. Hopton JL, et al. **Fam Pract** 1993 Mar; 10(1):82–7

Eliciting patients' views of the cause of their problem: a practical strategy for GPs. Peppiatt R. **Fam Pract** 1992 Sep;9(3):295–8

Assessing family function in practice [editorial; comment] Baird MA. **Fam Pract Res J** 1992 Dec;12(4):341–2. Comment on: Fam Pract Res J 1992 Dec;12(4):343–67.

The family profile: a new self-report instrument for family assessment [see comments] Halvorsen JG. **Fam Pract Res J** 1992 Dec;12(4):343–67. Comment in: Fam Pract Res J 1992 Dec;12(4):341–2.

Depression after childbirth [letter; comment] Davis PM. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Sep–Oct;5(5):544–5. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1992 May–Jun;5(3):303–11.

The effective diagnosis and treatment of hypertension by the primary care physician: impact of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring [published erratum appears in J Am Board Fam Pract 1992 Nov–Dec;5(6):658] [see comments] Ferguson JH, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Sep–Oct; 5(5):457–65. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1992 Sep–Oct;5(5):541–3. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1993 Jan–Feb;6(1):85.

Reflections in family practice. The last call. Loxterkamp D. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Sep–Oct;5(5):537–9

Improving marital relationships: strategies for the family physician. Starling BP, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Sep–Oct;5(5):511–6 (13 ref.)

A fatal case of toxic shock associated with group A streptococcal cellulitis [see comments] Whittiker DM. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Sep–Oct;5(5):523–6. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1993 Mar–Apr;6(2):204.

Therapeutic strategies distinguish community based primary care physicians from rheumatologists in the management of osteoarthritis. Mazzuca SA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jan; 20(1):80–6

Pharyngitis in children. Feldman WE. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Feb 15;93(3):141–5 (5 ref.)

Postpartum mood disorders. A startling contrast to the joy of birth. Knops GG. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Feb 15; 93(3):103–4, 109–10, 113–6 (27 ref.)

Tuberculosis. The primary care physician's role in eradication. Levin AC, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Feb 15; 93(3):46–50, 53–60 (27 ref.)

Management of impotence. Diagnostic considerations and therapeutic options. Morley JE. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Feb 15;93(3):65–7, 71–2 (19 ref.)

Pruritus. What to do when the itching won't stop. Phillips WG. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Nov 15;92(7):34–6, 39–40, 43–6 passim (42 ref.)

Evaluation of acute knee injuries. Rothenberg MH, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Feb 15;93(3):75–82, 85–6 (11 ref.)

Ankle injuries. Tips from sports medicine physicians. Swain RA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Feb 15;93(3):91–2, 97–100 (5 ref.)

Dysphagia. A practical approach to diagnosis. Yang RD, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Nov 15;92(7):129–33, 136, 146 (0 ref.)

Elder abuse. Costa AJ. **Prim Care** 1993 Jun;20(2):375–89 (53 ref.)

Adult survivors of sexual abuse. Courtois CA. **Prim Care** 1993 Jun;20(2):433–46 (31 ref.)

Sexual assault. Dunn SF, et al. **Prim Care** 1993 Jun; 20(2):359–73 (55 ref.)

Prevention of violence. Elliott BA. **Prim Care** 1993 Jun; 20(2):277–88 (61 ref.)

Treatment of child abuse. Halverson KC, et al. **Prim Care** 1993 Jun;20(2):355–7

Legal considerations in cases of child abuse. Halverson KC, et al. **Prim Care** 1993 Jun;20(2):407–16 (14 ref.)

Medical evaluation of the sexually abused child. Levitt CJ. **Prim Care** 1993 Jun;20(2):343–54 (25 ref.)

Child physical abuse. Newberger EH. **Prim Care** 1993 Jun; 20(2):317–27 (14 ref.)

Initial evaluation and interview techniques for child sexual abuse. Rappley M, et al. **Prim Care** 1993 Jun;20(2):329–42 (27 ref.)

Domestic violence. Sassetti MR. **Prim Care** 1993 Jun; 20(2):289–305 (45 ref.)

Sadistic ritual abuse. An overview in detection and management. Young WC. **Prim Care** 1993 Jun;20(2):447–58 (38 ref.)

[Screening of language disorders in the preschool period] Grégoire J. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Apr;39:856–63 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urticaria and antihistamines] Tousignant J, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Jan;39:132–40 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Resolved: the proliferation of subspecialties is not in the best interests of general pediatrics. Ambulatory Pediatric Association debate. Nelson K, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Jun;147(6):672–9

The effect of routine use of computer-generated preventive reminders in a clinical practice. Garr DR, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 Jan–Feb;9(1):55–61

Teleradiology for consultation between practitioners and radiologists. Franken EA Jr, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 17;670:277–80

Practice management—warts and all. Fleming GJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Feb;22(2):185–7

Identifying the warts in your practice. Fry FK. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Mar;22(3):382–4

Shared obstetric care: the general practitioner's perspective. Halloran J, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Nov; 32(4):301–5

Electronic communication between providers of primary and secondary care [see comments] Branger PJ, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 31;305(6861):1068–70. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jan 2;306(6869):64.

GPs in partnership with management [letter; comment] Brooks PE. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 13;306(6879):721. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jan 30;306(6873):308–10.

From FPC to FHSA to ... health commission? [published erratum appears in BMJ 1993 Jan 16;306(6871):198] Huntington J. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 2;306(6869):33–6

Empowering GPs as purchasers. Morley V. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 9;306(6870):112–4

Communication between general practitioners and consultants: what should their letters contain? [see comments] Newton J, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 28; 304(6830):821–4. Comment in: BMJ 1992 May 2;304(6835):1181–2.

Citizens' advice in general practice [see comments] Paris JA, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 5;306(6891):1518–20. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jun 5;306(6891):1494.

ABC of one to seven. Services for children: primary care. Peter L. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 10;307(6896):117–20 (0 ref.)

The developing primary care partnership. Pringle M. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 12;305(6854):624–6

Choosing the preventive workload in general practice: practical application of the Coronary Prevention Group guidelines and Dundee coronary risk-disk [see comments] Randall T, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 25;305(6847):227–31. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Aug 29;305(6852):526–7.

Developing organisational vision in general practice. al-Shehri A, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 10;307(6896):101–3

Leave practice. Snadden D. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 26; 306(6894):1740–2

General practice partnerships: till death us do part? Snowise NG. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 15;305(6850):398–400

General practitioners in partnership with management: an organisational model for debate [see comments] Starey N, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 30;306(6873):308–10. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Feb 27;306(6877):586–7. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Mar 13;306(6879):721.

Management and administration. Teasdale S. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 22;305(6851):454–6

General practice in Gloucestershire, Avon and Somerset: explaining variations in standards. Baker R. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Oct;42(363):415–8

Changes resulting from increasing appointment length: practical and theoretical issues. Campbell JL, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Jul;42(360):276–8

Involvement of lay visitors in general practice assessment visits. Durno D. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Sep;42(362):387–9

Interface between primary care and specialist mental health care [editorial] [see comments] Goldberg D, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Jul;42(360):267–9. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1992 Nov;42(364):491–2.

Patient access to general practitioners by telephone: the doctor's view [see comments] Hallam L. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 May;42(358):186–9. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1992 Aug;42(361):348–9.

Practice organization before and after the new contract: a survey of general practices in Sheffield. Hannay DR, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Dec;42(365):517–20

Evaluation of the use and usefulness of telephone consultations in one general practice. Nagle JP, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 May;42(358):190–3

Problems of drug abuse, HIV and AIDS: the burden of care in one general practice [see comments] Ronald PJ, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Jun;42(359):232–5. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1992 Oct;42(363):442.

A survey of links between mental health professionals and general practice in six district health authorities. Thomas RV, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Sep;42(362):358–61

Determining the ideal of continuity of care [letter] McAuley D. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Aug;39:1723–4

Nurse practitioners and family medicine [letter; comment] Mackel J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Oct 1;147(7):981–2, 987. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Mar 15;146(6):1020–1, 1024–5.

Nurse practitioners and family medicine [letter; comment] [see comments] Swanson RW. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Oct 1;147(7):987–8. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Mar 15;146(6):1020–1, 1024–5. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Dec 15;147(12):1750.

General practitioners' workload after skin cancer/melanoma screening clinics in The Netherlands. Rampen FH, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;186(4):258–60

The recruiting war [editorial] [see comments] Garretson DC. **Fam Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;24(7):487. Comment in: Fam Med 1992 Sep–Oct;24(7):500–1.

Incorporating the family into a computerized office registration system. Hogg WE, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Feb; 25(2):131–4

Results of the 1992 National Resident Matching Program [see comments] Kahn NB Jr, et al. **Fam Med** 1992 Sep–Oct; 24(7):512–7. Comment in: Fam Med 1992 Sep–Oct;24(7):500–1.

Resident recruiting [editorial; comment] Magill MK. **Fam Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;24(7):500–1. Comment on: Fam Med 1992 Sep–Oct;24(7):487. Comment on: Fam Med 1992 Sep–Oct;24(7):504–11. Comment on: Fam Med 1992 Sep–Oct;24(7):512–7.

And the evidence continues to establish the feasibility of practice-based research [editorial] Nutting PA, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;25(7):434–6

Guidelines on ethical recruitment of residents [see comments] Willard M. **Fam Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;24(7):502–3. Comment in: Fam Med 1992 Sep–Oct;24(7):500–1.

General practitioner records on computer—handle with care. Gilliland A, et al. **Fam Pract** 1992 Dec;9(4):441–50

A comprehensive microcomputer-based medical records system with sophisticated preventive services features for the family physician [see comments] Ornstein SM, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Jan–Feb;6(1):55–60. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1993 May–Jun;6(3):323–4.

Models of family practice [see comments] Scherger JE. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Nov–Dec;5(6):649–53. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1993 Mar–Apr;6(2):203.

The computer-based medical record: current status [see comments] Ornstein SM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Nov; 35(5):556–65. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1993 Mar;36(3):263.

Increasing compliance with mammography recommendations: health assessment forms. Yarnall KS, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Jan;36(1):59–64

Palliative care in the community: views of general practitioners and district nurses in east London. Boyd KJ. **J Palliat Care** 1993 Summer;9(2):33–8

General medicine and ophthalmology: common interests. Young DW, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Oct; 26(4):434–6

Immunisation [letter] Galloway TM. **Lancet** 1977 Sep 10; 2(8037):554–5

The family-oriented computerized medical record [editorial] Hogg WE. **MD Comput** 1992 Nov–Dec;9(6):343–5

Improving general practitioner involvement in urban hospitals. Departments or divisions of general practice. Harris MF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Mar 1;158(5):304–7

Locum in Alice Springs [see comments] Ostberg BN. **Med J Aust** 1993 Mar 1;158(5):331–4. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Jul 5;159(1):67–8.

Annual reports—who benefits? Cembrowicz S. **Practitioner** 1992 Sep;236(1518):868–9

Developing staff skills. Holbourn A. **Practitioner** 1992 May; 236(1514):544–8

HRT and audit circles. Johnson D, et al. **Practitioner** 1992 May;236(1514):566–9

Prescribing policies. Ross S, et al. **Practitioner** 1992 May; 236(1514):560–2

Staff training and appraisal. Whalen M. **Practitioner** 1992 May;236(1514):552–7

General practitioners and public health. Paris JA, et al. **Public Health** 1992 Sep;106(5):357–66

Factors associated with consultation length and characteristics of short and long consultations. Andersson SO, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1993 Mar;11(1):61–7

General practitioners and asthma [editorial] Barritt PW. **Thorax** 1992 Sep;47(9):669–70

Survey of services to patients in general practice. Bradley N, et al. **West Engl Med J** 1992 Mar;107(1):10–3

Large group or small: a family medicine perspective. Gruling K. **Wis Med J** 1992 Dec;91(12):679–80

Why group practice? A young physician's answer. Turney S. **Wis Med J** 1992 Dec;91(12):675–6

[Anticoagulation therapy in general practice—a practice study from the health region 4] Humborstad KS, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jan 20;113(2):190–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Return of Dr. Finlay—the Swedish family physician system] Lunnergård J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Nov 30; 112(29):3702–3 **(Nor)**

[Diffusion of family medicine (editorial)] Román Martínez A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Oct 1;10(5):759 **(Spa)**

[Integral general medicine and the integration of teaching, health care, and research] Rodríguez Rodríguez NJ, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1993 Apr–Jun;27(2):227–42 (16 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Political reform with medical content. Neutrality in problems with general practice is not possible] Rudebeck CE, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Feb 24;90(8):675–8 **(Swe)**

[The house physician system—rescue of primary health care!] Sjögreen J. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Dec 9;89(50):4341–2 **(Swe)**

[Yes, to the system of family physicians! (letter)] Stolt M.

Lakartidningen 1993 Feb 3;90(5):348–9 **(Swe)**
[Should the proposal for reform of family practice include free service? (letter)] Tell V. **Lakartidningen** 1993 May 12; 90(19):1840 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

AIDS and Austrian physicians. Fazekas C, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1992 Winter;4(4):279–94
Culture, family medicine and society. Steiner RP. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Nov;46(5):1398–400
The case for family practice and primary care research at the NIH. Sweeney R, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Jan; 47(1):37–9
Somatization and the recognition of depression and anxiety in primary care. Kirmayer LJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 May;150(5):734–41
General practice in the UK [comment] [see comments] Golder J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Nov;21(11):1702. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1992 Sep;21(9):1352. Comment in: Aust Fam Physician 1993 Feb;22(2):230.
Quality of care and standard setting in general practice [editorial] Saltman DC, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Jul; 22(7):1109–10
An interpractice visit study. Stevens J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Nov;21(11):1660, 1662, 1664
Health checks on patients 75 years and over in Nottinghamshire after the new GP contract [see comments] Brown K, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 12;305(6854):619–21. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Sep 12;305(6854):599–600. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Oct 31;305(6861):1098–9. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Oct 17;305(6859):958.
An instrument for assessment of videotapes of general practitioners' performance [see comments] Cox J, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 17;306(6884):1043–6. Comment in: BMJ 1993 May 22;306(6889):1417.
Assessment of psychological care in general practice. Crossley D, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 28;305(6865):1333–6
Do clinical guidelines improve general practice management and referral of infertile couples? Emslie C, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 26;306(6894):1728–31
Reaccrediting general practice [editorial] [see comments] Gray DP. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 29;305(6852):488–9. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Oct 3;305(6857):835.
1966 revisited: bright new contract or brave old world? [editorial] Iliffe S. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 10;306(6883):946–7
Medical audit in general practice [letter; comment] Lawrence M. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 1;305(6848):314. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jun 6;304(6840):1480–4.
Assessment of patients aged over 75 in general practice [see comments] Tremellen J. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 12;305(6854):621–4 . Comment in: BMJ 1992 Sep 12;305(6854):599–600. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Oct 17;305(6859):958. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Oct 31;305(6861):1098–9.
Does feedback improve the quality of cervical smears? A randomized controlled trial. Buntinx F, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 May;43(370):194–8
Assessment of the otoscopic skills of general practitioners and medical students: is there room for improvement? Fisher EW, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Feb;42(355):65–7
Development of guidelines for general practice care. Grol R. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Apr;43(369):146–51
General practitioners' contract: the good, the bad, and the slippery slope [editorial] Hannay DR. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 May;42(358):178–9
Care of diabetic patients in hospital clinics and general practice clinics: a study in Dudley [published erratum appears in Br J Gen Pract 1993 Apr;43(369):163] Parnell SJ, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Feb;43(367):65–9
Provision of, and patient satisfaction with, primary care services in a relatively affluent area and a relatively deprived area of Glasgow. Wyke S, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Jul;42(360):271–5
What cost quality in a market-led health service? [editorial] Dalziel M, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Dec 2–1993 Jan 5;48(11):709–11
The reluctant resident [letter] Brock G, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Feb;39:263–4
Practice guidelines: are they necessary? [letter] Gall JM. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Jan;39:27
Breast cancer screening for women younger than 40. Gili AF, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Jan;39:65–72
Testing for HIV antibodies. Guide for obtaining informed consent. MacPherson DW, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Apr;39:803–7
Quo vadis: Part 3. Perkin RL. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Feb; 39:462, 459, 464, 463 **(Eng, Fre)**
Change and challenge: Part 1. Perkin RL. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 May;39:1287–8 **(Eng, Fre)**
Dissemination of guidelines on cholesterol. Effect on patterns of practice of general practitioners and family physicians in Ontario. Ontario Task Force on the Use and Provision of Medical Services [see comments] Rosser WW, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Feb;39:280–4. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1993 Feb;39:230–3, 239–41.
Advising patients about low-fat diets [see comments] Rosser WW. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Jan;39:75–80 (23 ref.). Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1993 May;39:1020–1. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1993 May;39:1021–2.
Communication between cancer specialists and family doctors. Wood ML. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Jan;39:49–57
Canadian National Breast Screening Study [letter] Howe D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Mar 15;148(6):880; discussion 880–3
Canadian National Breast Screening Study [letter] Owen G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Mar 15;148(6):877, 880; 880–3
Effect of problem-based, self-directed undergraduate education on life-long learning. Shin JH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Mar 15;148(6):969–76
Do general practitioners facilitate the breast screening programme? Kee F. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1992 Apr;1(3):231–8
Development of a Pap smear quality-assurance system in family practice. Curtis P, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Feb; 25(2):135–9
Asserting our academic identity: diversity, quality, and scholarship. Holloway RL. **Fam Med** 1993 Jun;25(6):366–8
Consumer assessment of interview skills in a family practice certification examination. Thomson AN. **Fam Med** 1993 Jan;25(1):41–4
Obligation and opportunity: family practice research regarding race and quality of care [editorial] Gabel LL, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1993 Jun;13(2):101–4
Treating depression and anxiety in the primary care setting. Eisenberg L. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1992 Fall;11(3):149–56
The chief scientist reports ... Evaluation of the Scottish shadow fund-holding project: first results. Howie JG, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1993 Mar;51(2):94–105
Emergency admission to hospital: the family physician as gatekeeper. Results of a 4-year prospective community-based study. Furst A. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Dec; 28(12):878–80
Intervention to increase seat belt use at a primary care center. Hempel RJ. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Sep–Oct; 5(5):483–7
Patient awareness of and attitudes toward physician board certification. Mainous AG 3d, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Jul–Aug;6(4):403–6
Correlation of emergency department radiographs: results of a quality assurance review in an urban community hospital setting. Warren JS, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 May–Jun;6(3):255–9
Diagnostic problems with meningococcal disease in general practice. Sørensen HT, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Nov; 45(11):1289–93
Papanicolaou smear quality assurance: providing feedback to physicians. Curtis P, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Mar; 36(3):309–12
Continuous quality improvement for continuity of care. Kibbe DC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Mar;36(3):304–8
Physician-patient sexual contact: ethical and legal issues and clinical guidelines. Searight HR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Jun;36(6):647–53
General practitioners, skin lesions and the new contract [letter] Bingham P, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Jun; 15(2):213
General practitioners, skin lesions and the new contract. Bull AD, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1992 Sep;14(3):300–6
Physicians and family caregivers: a model for partnership [letter] Fredman L, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 22–29; 270(12):1426–7
NZMA patient information pamphlet on child sexual abuse [letter] Fancourt R. **N Z Med J** 1993 Feb 24;106(950):67
Missing patients in general practice; the computerised age-sex register [letter] [see comments] Kerse N, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Feb 24;106(950):67. Comment in: N Z Med J 1993 May 12;106(955):186–7.
Health reforms [letter] Sulima-Rogaczewski L. **N Z Med J** 1993 Feb 24;106(950):68
Pap smears collected by nurse practitioners: a comparison with smears collected by medical practitioners. Mitchell H. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Jun;20(5):807–10
The effectiveness of family practice maternity care. A cross-cultural and environmental view. Klein M. **Prim Care** 1993 Sep;20(3):523–36 (45 ref.)
Methods of Quality Assessment in General Practice. Proceedings ofa workshop. Copenhagen, 27–28 March 1992. **Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl** 1993;1:1–56
Workshop—methods of quality assessment in general practice. Almind G. **Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl** 1993; 1:5–7
Medical audit—the APO-method in general practice. Bentzen N. **Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl** 1993;1:13–8
Qualitative methods in quality assessment of doctor-patient meetings in general practice. Elverdam B. **Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl** 1993;1:43–6
Standards of care or standard care? Guidelines in general practice. Grol R. **Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl** 1993; 1:26–31
Survey of ongoing activities of quality assessment in general practice in Denmark. Hansen JG. **Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl** 1993;1:8–9
Computer-based longitudinal recording of episodes of care in general practice using the International Classification of Primary Care (ICPC). Experience from one practice. Perspectives for audit and quality assessment. Kristensen FB, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl** 1993;1:53–6
Is variation a quality in general practice? Mabeck CE, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl** 1993;1:32–5
Medical audit and patient satisfaction surveys. Rasmussen NK. **Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl** 1993;1:23–5
Patients comment on video-recorded consultations—the "good" GP and the "bad". Arborelius E, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1992 Dec;20(4):213–6
Defibrillation by general practitioners: an audit of resuscitation in a Scottish rural practice. Macdonald JW, et al. **Scott Med J** 1993 Jun;38(3):79–80
Primary care in accident and emergency and general practice: a comparison. Green J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Oct; 35(8):987–95
Attitudes and practices of doctors toward spouse assault victims: an Australian study. Easteal PW, et al. **Violence Vict** 1992 Fall;7(3):217–28
[Why do patients change physicians?] Bjerrum L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Dec 7;154(50):3587–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Interobserver reliability of a portable tympanometer, the MicroTymp] Labrecque M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Feb 15;148(4):559–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An effective intervention project for arterial hypertension screening in family medicine] Aubin M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1992 Jul–Aug;121(4):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Aspects of quality assurance and research in general practice] Bratland SZ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Nov 10;112(27):3439–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Access to family practitioners by telephone. A practical example of quality assurance] Nordby K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 May 20;113(13):1595–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Access to family practitioners by telephone in Tønsberg and environs in 1989–91. A description with suggestions for improvements of the quality factor] Otterstad HK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 May 20;113(13):1597–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Quality control of laboratories in general practice. Determination of occult blood in feces (letter)] Schrøder A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jun 30;113(17):2141–2 **(Nor)**
[Ways of improving activities of primary health care institutions based on family principle of health care] Grinina OV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1992;(1):46–51 **(Rus)**
[Diabetic education at a health center (letter)] Cruz Giraldez JM, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Jul–Aug;12(3):176, 178 **(Spa)**
[Use of laboratories for healthy persons at the primary care level (letter)] Paredes A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Jul–Aug; 12(3):174–5 **(Spa)**
[Towards health services close to the workplace (letter)] Sjöholm J. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Feb 24;90(8):680–1 **(Swe)**
[Free establishing impairs health services (letter)] Tell V. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jun 16;90(24):2291 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Declining class size and the decline in graduates choosing family medicine [see comments] Fahey PJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Oct;67(10):680–4. Comment in: Acad Med 1993 Apr;68(4):271–2.
Antipsychotic drug prescription in general practice in Italy. Raschetti R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 May; 87(5):317–21
The family physician and pathologies of the tonsils: therapeutic practices. Marinoni A, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:302–10
Morbidity and treatment in general practice in Australia. Bridges-Webb C, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Mar; 22(3):336–9, 342–6
Coronary risk factors, knowledge and beliefs in 'blue collar' men attending general practice. Halloran J, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Mar;22(3):351–5, 358
The use of calcium channel blockers in general practice. Tonkin A, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Mar;22(3):389–95
Relation between night visit rates and deprivation measures in one general practice. Carlisle RD, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 22;306(6889):1383–5
National asthma attack audit 1991–2. General Practitioners in Asthma Group [see comments] Neville RG, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 27;306(6877):559–62. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Apr 17;306(6884):1069.
Should general practitioners have access to paediatric cardiologists? Rushforth JA, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 21; 305(6864):1264–5
Counsellors in English and Welsh general practices: their nature and distribution [see comments] Sibbald B, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 2;306(6869):29–33. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jan 2;306(6869):2–3.
Lifestyle advice in general practice: rates recalled by patients. Silagy C, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 10;305(6858):871–4
Creating a death register for general practice. Berlin A, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Feb;43(367):70–2
Skin biopsies of pigmented skin lesions performed by general practitioners and hospital specialists. Bricknell MC. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 May;43(370):199–201
Provision of health promotion clinics in relation to population need: another example of the inverse care law? Gillam SJ. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Feb;42(355):54–6
Use of accident and emergency services [letter] Morrison JM. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Jul;42(360):300–1
Night visits [letter] Smaje C. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Dec; 42(365):529
Analysis of referrals of mental health problems by general practitioners. Verhaak PF. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 May; 43(370):203–8
Survey of minor surgery in general practice in the west of Scotland. Morrison JM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Feb; 80(2):202–4
Thrombolytic therapy for myocardial infarction. Treatment introduced in northern Ontario. Hutten-Czapski P.

Can Fam Physician 1993 May;39:1071–4
Who goes to after-hours clinics? Demographic analysis of an after-hours clinic. Rachlis V. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Feb;39:266–70
Laboratory investigations in general practice. Salloum S, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 May;39:1055–61
General practice requests for lumbar and cervical spine radiograms: a survey of 30 radiology departments' routine views [letter] Marcus AJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Jun; 47(6):436–7
Entry of US medical school graduates into family practice residencies: 1991–1992 and 11-year summary [see comments] Kahn NB Jr, et al. **Fam Med** 1992 Sep-Oct; 24(7):504–11. Comment in: Fam Med 1992 Sep-Oct;24(7):500–1.
Use of comprehensive geriatric assessment techniques by community physicians. Tryon AF, et al. **Fam Med** 1992 Aug;24(6):453–6
Lifetime prevalence of specific psychiatric disorders in a general medicine clinic [see comments] Sato T, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;15(4):224–33. Comment in: Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1993 Jul;15(4):219–23.
Patterns of prescribing in Irish general practitioners. Holmes JK. **Ir Med J** 1992 Dec;85(4):154–6
A description of the content of army family practice. Blount BW, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Mar-Apr; 6(2):143–52 (20 ref.)
Fracture care by family physicians. Eiff MP, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Mar-Apr;6(2):179–81
Seroprevalence of human immunodeficiency virus among family practice outpatients. Kurata J, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Jul-Aug;6(4):347–52
Reported home health agency referrals by internists and family physicians. Boling PA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Dec;40(12):1241–9
Magnetic resonance imaging use by primary care physicians. Baldor RA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Mar;36(3):281–5
A visit-based quantitative measure of family care. Murata PJ. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Jan;36(1):39–44
Factors which discriminate rural and urban family physicians practicing in South Carolina. Michels PJ, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1993 Feb;89(2):88–90
Gender differences in practice style: a Dutch study of general practitioners. Bensing JM, et al. **Med Care** 1993 Mar; 31(3):219–29
The content of outpatient family practice care in an Army community hospital: one physician's three-year experience. Miser WF. **Mil Med** 1992 Nov;157(11):593–7
Do access factors affect utilisation of general practitioner services in south Auckland? Gribben B. **N Z Med J** 1992 Nov 11;105(945):453–5
Organization of health care teams and the population's contacts with primary care. Jansson A, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1992 Dec;10(4):257–65
Computer-based simulation model for evaluation of variations in practice patterns of general practitioners: a feasibility study. Kragstrup J, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1993 Mar;11(1):26–30
On content of practice. An Icelandic multicentre study, population, practices and contacts. Njalsson T, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1992 Dec;10(4):243–9
Reasons for contact in family practice. An Icelandic multicentre study on content of practice. Njalsson T, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1992 Dec;10(4):250–6
Frequent attenders in general practice: a study from Slovenia. Svab I, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1993 Mar; 11(1):38–43
Determinants of health care utilization--visits and referrals. Fylkesnes K. **Scand J Soc Med** 1993 Mar;21(1):40–50
Skin lesion removal: practice by general practitioners in Grampian Region before and after April 1990. Brown PA, et al. **Scott Med J** 1992 Oct;37(5):144–6
Factors influencing family physicians to continue providing obstetric care. Nesbitt TS, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Jul; 157(1):44–7
[Prescription of benzodiazepines in general practice] Bjerrum L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Feb 1;155(5):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Duplication in a medical department of tests previously performed in a primary sector] Bülow PM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Sep 7;154(37):2497–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Use of anxiolytic agents in general practice during a 3-year period. A retrospective study from a 2-man rural practice] Christensen PB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Aug 17; 154(34):2301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Occupation-related complaints in general practice on Fyn--occurrence, pattern of notification. A 3-month registration period, 1 September 1989–30 November 1989] Haastrup B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Feb 8;155(6):373–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Prescriptions of benzodiazepines in the municipality of Nykøbing Falster. A study of prescriptions with reference to prescription habits in general practice] Troest A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jun 28;155(26):2029–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The prevalence of female urinary incontinence in general practice] Minaire P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(7):731–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Smoking habits of French general practitioners. Results of a representative sample of 1,012 physicians] Trédaniel J, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993;10(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Complaints about primary care physicians] Stokstad I, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Mar 10;113(7):863–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

TRENDS

Urban family medicine: lost horizon or last frontier? Birrer RB. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Oct;46(4):1074–6
Where are GPs heading? [letter; comment] Mohanlal M. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Feb;22(2):230. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1992 Nov;21(11):1702.
Commissioning for quality. Butland G. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 23; 306(6872):251–2
The primary health care team: history and contractual farces. Hasler J. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 25;305(6847):232–4
Caring for the future. Lawrence M. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 15; 305(6850):400–2
Beyond the boundaries: relationship between general practice and complementary medicine. Pietroni PC. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 5;305(6853):564–6
General practice in the 1990s: a personal view on future developments. Irvine D. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Mar; 43(368):121–5
Flourishing or floundering in the 1990s [editorial] Marsh GN. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Jul;42(360):266–7
The future of the GP [letter] Wilkinson IE. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Feb;42(355):84
Academic family medicine in Canada. Hennen BK. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 May 1;148(9):1559–63
Are physicians changing the way they practise obstetrics? Ruderman J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Feb 1; 148(3):409–15
Family practice in Cuba: evolution into the 1990s. Demers RY, et al. **Fam Pract** 1993 Jun;10(2):164–8
Reversing the decline and fall of the general internist. Robinson RD. **Indiana Med** 1993 Mar-Apr;86(2):128–30
Psychiatry in 2001. Aldrich CK. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Mar; 36(3):323–8
Family medicine. Bowman MA, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Jul 14; 270(2):205–6
Primary care in the future [letter] Zervanos NJ. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 25;270(8):939–40
Another face of medicine. A report from Russia. Cohen LJ. **Minn Med** 1993 Apr;76(4):11–5
The "way it was" [letter; comment] Shackelford RH. **N C Med J** 1993 Apr;54(4):133. Comment on: N C Med J 1993 Jan;54(1):38–40.
Pharmacotherapy in family medicine: current issues and strategies. Hume AL. **R I Med** 1993 Jun;76(6):295–7
[A view of general practice] Wick A. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Jan 19;82(3):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tense moments in a trial with family physicians. Tendentious marketing of the listing system for patients (letter)] Reiten K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jun 20;113(16):2014 **(Nor)**
[General practice as the basis of health care in the society. General concepts of primary health care] Kaliński Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Jan 20–27;47(3–4):104–6 **(Pol)**
[Family medicine in the new Europe (editorial)] Gené Badia J. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Sep 15;10(4):703–4 **(Spa)**
[The family and community medicine specialty before homologation with the European Community (editorial)] Melguizo Jiménez M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Mar 15; 11(4):163–4 **(Spa)**
[Reflexions on 10 years of family medicine in Spain (editorial)] Vázquez Díaz JR. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Dec; 10(9):1005–6 **(Spa)**
[The image of the family physician] Martín Zurro A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 May;100 Suppl 1:12–3 **(Spa)**
[Let the active listing grow without haste (letter)] Fahlén AK, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 May 26;90(21):2021 **(Swe)**

FAMILY RELATIONSHIP see **FAMILY**

FAMILY, SINGLE-PARENT see **SINGLE PARENT**

FAMILY SIZE see **FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS**

FAMILY THERAPY

Need-adapted treatment of schizophrenia: a five-year follow-up study from the Turku project. Lehtinen K. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Feb;87(2):96–101
Brief family therapy with alcohol-dependent men in Trinidad and Tobago. Maharajh HD, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Jun;87(6):422–6
AIDS and the family: implications for counselling. Lippmann SB, et al. **AIDS Care** 1993;5(1):71–8 (30 ref.)
The role of family therapy in decreasing HIV high-risk behaviors among adolescents. Piercy FP, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1993 Spring;5(1):71–86
Short-term family-based residential treatment: an alternative to psychiatric hospitalization for children. Mikkelsen EJ, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1993 Jan;63(1):28–33
The interaction between cohesive systems and dispersive systems: creating the trigenerational therapeutic context. Canevaro A. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1992;28(2):221–5
The elementary pragmatic model: from theory to therapeutic practice. De Giacomo P. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1992; 28(2):169–76
Family diagnosis, life cycle and cultural context. Del Castello E, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1992;28(2):279–81
Family typology: the search for language. Ford FR. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1992;28(2):203–7
Methods for evaluating normal and pathological couples and families according to the elementary pragmatic model. Pierri G. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1992;28(2):177–83
Is there life after suicide? The systemic belief approach for "survivors" of suicide. Watson WL, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1993 Feb;7(1):37–43
The adversarial alliance: developing therapeutic relationships between families and the team in brain injury rehabilitation. McLaughlin AM, et al. **Brain Inj** 1993 Jan-Feb;7(1):45–51
SFAT-AM: short family therapy in ambulatory medicine. Treatment approach in 10–15 minute encounters. Eshet I, et al. **Fam Pract** 1993 Jun;10(2):178–87
The reflexive loop of past, present, and future in systemic therapy and consultation. Boscolo L, et al. **Fam Process** 1992 Jun;31(2):119–30; discussion 131–3
Working with projective identification in couples. Catherall DR. **Fam Process** 1992 Dec;31(4):355–67 (18 ref.)
Therapists' ratings of fundamentalist and nonfundamentalist families in therapy: an empirical comparison. Denton RT, et al. **Fam Process** 1992 Jun;31(2):175–85
Families with adolescents: escaping problem lifestyles. Dickerson VC, et al. **Fam Process** 1992 Dec;31(4):341–53 (15 ref.)
Theorizing about power: intersecting the ideas of Foucault with the "problem" of power in family therapy. Flaskas C, et al. **Fam Process** 1993 Mar;32(1):35–47 (34 ref.)
Truth in [sic] consequences [letter; comment] Grunebaum H. **Fam Process** 1992 Jun;31(2):187–93. Comment on: Fam Process 1989 Dec;28(4):457–70. Comment on: Fam Process 1990 Mar;29(1):45–58. Comment on: Fam Process 1991 Sep;30(3):321–36.
History of family therapy [letter; comment] Pearce JK. **Fam Process** 1993 Mar;32(1):141–2. Comment on: Fam Process 1992 Sep;31(3):201–16.
Navigating treatment impasses at the disclosure of incest: combining ideas from feminism and social constructionism [see comments] Sheinberg M. **Fam Process** 1992 Sep; 31(3):201–16. Comment in: Fam Process 1993 Mar;32(1):141–2.
Connectedness versus separateness: applicability of family therapy to Japanese families. Tamura T, et al. **Fam Process** 1992 Dec;31(4):319–40 (61 ref.)
Family involvement in residential treatment of children with psychiatric disorder and mental retardation. Baker BL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;44(6):561–6
An in-home crisis intervention program for children and their families. Bishop EE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;44(2):182–4
Psychoeducation in Spain. Cañive JM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;44(7):679–81
Countertransference and clinical choices in public-sector treatment of a patient and her family. Hunter DE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;43(9):924–7
Assessment by telemedicine [letter; comment] Jerome L. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;44(1):81. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992 Jan;43(1):25–32.
Treating chemical dependency: the need for including the family. Enders LE, et al. **Int J Addict** 1993 May; 28(6):507–19
Family work with patients suffering from schizophrenia: the impact of training on psychiatric nurses' attitude and knowledge. Lam DH, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Feb; 18(2):233–7
The effect of family counselling on the mental health of 10–11-year-old children in low- and high-risk families: a longitudinal approach. Aronen E. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;34(2):155–65
A construct validation study of the Haan defense scales. Harder DW. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Sep;48(5):606–16
Parenting in context: systemic thinking about parental conflict and its influence on children. Emery RE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Dec;60(6):909–12; discussion 913–5
Helping parents and children with epilepsy cope successfully: the outcome of a group programme for parents. Hoare P, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Dec;36(8):759–67
Nagging and other drinking control efforts of spouses of uncooperative alcohol abusers: assessment and modification. Yoshioka MR, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1992; 4(3):309–18
Family functioning as a predictor of progress in substance abuse treatment. Costantini MF, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1992 Fall;9(4):331–5
Legal and therapeutic interventions with incestuous families. Haugaard JJ, et al. **Med Law** 1992;11(5–6):469–84
Prevention of progression to severe obesity in a group of obese schoolchildren treated with family therapy. Flodmark CE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 May;91(5):880–4
Family therapy. Lieberman S. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Nov; 68(805):921–4
Medication and family therapy for schizophrenia and mood disorder. Glick ID. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1992;28(3):223–5 (8 ref.)
The needs of high and low expressed emotion families: a normative approach. Smith J, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1993 Feb;28(1):11–6
The social-environmental context of child clients: an

empirical exploration. Proctor EK, et al. **Soc Work** 1993 May;38(3):256–62

Social work with multi-family groups: a partnership model for long term care settings. Schwartzben SH. **Soc Work Health Care** 1992;18(1):23–38

[Help for behaviorally disordered children and their families] Biermann G. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1992;31(1):3–19 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of the Gordon parent training] Heekerens HP. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1993 Jan;42(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Separation and divorce counseling in child guidance centers with special reference to criteria of child development] Jaede W. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1993 Feb; 42(2):42–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adoption--an irrevocable decision] Wagner A, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1993 Feb;42(2):55–7 **(Ita)**

[Intervention on the abusing family itself] Merin Cañada T. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun;36 Suppl 49:244–6 **(Spa)**

[The inclusion of the family in the therapeutic process in dementia (editorial)] Gusart M, et al. **Neurologia** 1992 Aug–Sep;7(7):169–70 **(Spa)**

[Systemic–psychodynamic model for family evaluation] Salinas JL, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1992 Apr–Jun;44(2):169–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Help for the family facing an expected death] Astudillo Alarcón W, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1992 Jul–Sep; 37(3):153–6 **(Spa)**

[Hamlet--a case for family therapy?] Jönsson P. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Dec 16;89(51–52):4505–8 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

Family management of schizophrenia: a comparison of behavioral and supportive family treatment. Zastowny TR, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1992 Summer;63(2):159–86

The marriage and family therapist: graduate preparation of a mental health professional. Touliatos J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 2):1195–201

INSTRUMENTATION

The architecture of family structures: toward a spatial concept for measuring cohesion and hierarchy. Gehring TM, et al. **Fam Process** 1993 Mar;32(1):135–9

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[The ethical status of the child in family and child psychotherapy] Reiter-Theil S, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1993 Jan;42(1):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rules of specialty skills in psychosocial counseling of children, adolescence and parents] Specht F. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1993 Apr;42(4):113–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Linking empirically based theory and evaluation: the Family Bereavement Program. Sandler IN, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1992 Aug;20(4):491–521

In-home treatment of families with seriously disturbed adolescents in crisis. Seelig WR, et al. **Fam Process** 1992 Jun;31(2):135–49

Transformations: a blueprint for narrative changes in therapy. Sluzki CE. **Fam Process** 1992 Sep;31(3):217–30 (23 ref.)

The therapist as psychoeducator. Gingerich E, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;43(9):928–30

From research to clinical practice: dissemination of New York State's family psychoeducation project. McFarlane WR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Mar; 44(3):265–70

Comparison of preventive interventions for families with parental affective disorder. Beardslee WR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;32(2):254–63

A psychoeducational program for families of affectively ill children and adolescents. Brent DA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;32(4):770–4

Family preservation using multisystemic therapy: an effective alternative to incarcerating serious juvenile offenders. Henggeler SW, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Dec; 60(6):953–61

Combining individual and family treatment: guidelines for the therapist. Atwood NC. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1992 Fall;(55):3–20

Content and context: working with mentally ill people in family therapy. Marley JA. **Soc Work** 1992 Sep;37(5):412–7

[Bronchial asthma and systematic family therapy: treatment concept, initial contact and therapy follow-up] Rathner G, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1992;27(4):A49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Family therapy in divorce] Bauers B. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1992 Sep;41(7):253–8 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The 'third relationship': triangulating functions in analytic child and adolescent psychotherapy] Bauers B. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1993 Apr;42(4):124–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Family constellations in theory and practice: on symmetry and complementarity] Schmidt HR. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1992 Nov;41(9):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A brief psychotherapeutic synergistic approach in child and adolescent psychiatry] Vogt-Hillmann M, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1992 Oct;41(8):286–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences in family therapy with immigrants] Schuh S. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Sep;49(9):623–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of paradoxical interventions] Kern HJ. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1993;41(2):170–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Traumatic brain injury crisis intervention and family therapy--management and outcome. Brain Injury Treatment and Research Group. Söderström S, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med Suppl** 1992;26:132–41

FAMOTIDINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Acid inhibition and gastric ulcer [letter; comment] Savarino V, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug;88(8):1289–91. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1992 Aug;87(8):1009–13.

Continuous intravenous famotidine for haemorrhage from peptic ulcer. Walt RP, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 31; 340(8827):1058–62

Efficacy of twice daily doses of 40 or 20 milligrams famotidine or 150 milligrams ranitidine for treatment of patients with moderate to severe erosive esophagitis. Famotidine Erosive Esophagitis Study Group. Simon TJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 May;28(5):375–80

[Time of famotidine administration and healing of duodenal ulcer: is 18.00 o'clock of importance?] Brunner H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992;142(18):414–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of peptic ulcers with famotidine. Report of experiences with an open clinical study] Dragosics B, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992;142(18):408–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of the recurrence of duodenal ulcer with famotidine. Report of experiences with long-term therapy in an open clinical study] Judmaier G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992;142(18):406–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of mild to moderate reflux esophagitis with the H2-blocker famotidine] Kratochvil P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992;142(18):418–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hyperprolactinaemia during famotidine therapy [letter] Delpre G, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 2;342(8875):868

Effect of a somatostatin analogue (SMS 201–995) on antral gastrin cell hyperplasia and hypergastrinemia induced by a histamine H2-receptor antagonist. Kimura K. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 May;28(5):413–7

[Tolerance of famotidine. Study of network of sentinel physicians in pharmaco-vigilance] Chichmanian RM, et al. **Therapie** 1992 May–Jun;47(3):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems in ulcer surgery after the introduction of H2-receptor antagonists] Akimoto H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;93(9):1067–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric determination of famotidine in pharmaceutical preparations. Agrawal YK, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 Jul;10(7):521–3

BLOOD

A simple method for the quantification of famotidine in human plasma and urine by paired-ion high performance liquid chromatography. Imai Y, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1992 Sep–Oct;6(5):222–3

CHEMISTRY

Stability of famotidine in an extemporaneously prepared oral liquid. Quercia RA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Apr; 50(4):691–3

Stability of famotidine in polyvinyl chloride minibags and polypropylene syringes and compatibility of famotidine with selected drugs. Keyi X, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Apr;27(4):422–6

Famotidine, the new antiulcero-genic agent, a potent ligand for metal ions. Kozłowski H, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 Nov 15;48(3):233–40

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Famotidine for gastric radiography. Tanioka H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1993 Jan–Feb;11(1):12–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of famotidine in patients with liver cirrhosis [letter] Dumas F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;88(6):971–2

Famotidine and theophylline pharmacokinetics. An unexpected cimetidine-like interaction in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Dal Negro R, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1993 Mar;24(3):255–8

Pharmacokinetics of famotidine in patients with cirrhosis and ascites. Vinçon G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992; 43(5):559–62

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of ranitidine and famotidine in healthy elderly subjects: a double-blind, placebo-controlled comparison. Bisson C, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1993 Jan–Feb;13(1):3–9

[Dissolution rate and bioavailability of famotidine tablets] Lu B, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(4):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of omeprazole, ranitidine, famotidine and placebo on gastric secretion in patients undergoing elective surgery. Escolano F, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Oct;69(4):404–6

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of famotidine in patients with reflux oesophagitis. Gladziwa U, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44(4):357–60

Pharmacodynamics and dose-response relationship of famotidine: a double-blind randomized placebo-controlled trial. Laskin OL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jul; 33(7):636–9

Comparative effects of cimetidine and famotidine on the vagally stimulated acid secretion in the isolated mouse whole stomach. Watanabe K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;61(3):229–36

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of ranitidine and famotidine in healthy elderly subjects: a double-blind, placebo-controlled comparison. Bisson C, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1993 Jan–Feb;13(1):3–9

[Famotidine does not modify the plasma levels of lidocaine for spinal anesthesia. A comparative study of famotidine and cimetidine] Sabatakaki A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1992; 40(5):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of M1 blocker or H2 blocker on gastric secretion during anesthesia and surgery] Murakawa T, et al. **Masui** 1992 Sep;41(9):1461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of famotidine on gastrin cell, somatostatin cell, and prostaglandin E2 concentration of stomach in experimental pyloric stenosis model] Omura N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;89(12):2754–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Omeprazole versus famotidine in the short-term treatment of duodenal ulcer disease. Delle Fave G, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Aug;6(4):469–78

Oral agents in the management of urticaria: patient perception of effectiveness and level of satisfaction with treatment. Pontasch MJ, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Jun;27(6):730–1

Modelling balanced longitudinal data: maximum likelihood estimation and analysis of variance. Forcina A. **Biometrics** 1992 Sep;48(3):743–50

Efficacy of famotidine in the healing of active benign gastric ulceration: comparison of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory- or aspirin-induced gastric ulcer and idiopathic gastric ulceration. Long Island Jewish Medical Center Acid-Peptic Study Group. Bank S, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993 Jan–Feb;15(1):36–45

Histamine-2-receptor blockade does not affect hyperemia after cerebral ischemia in young swine. Tung WS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Feb;21(2):260–6

Efficacy of famotidine for omeprazole-refractory gastric ulcer [letter] Arakawa T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Mar; 38(3):573–5

Treatment of high output enterocutaneous fistulas with a somatostatin analogue and famotidine. Kusunoki M, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Aug;158(8):443–5

Effect of famotidine on renal transplant patients treated with ciclosporine A. Morel D, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1993;7(3–4):167–70

Comparative study of omeprazole and famotidine in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. Kumar TR, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr;11(2):73–5

Pretreatment with H2 blocker famotidine to ameliorate protamine-induced hypotension in open-heart surgery. Mayumi H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Nov–Dec;33(6):738–45

Cardiovascular effects of omeprazole and famotidine. Halabi A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;27(9):753–6

Follow-up of endoscopic gastritis after healing with sucralfate or an H2-receptor antagonist. Guslandi M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1992;191:25–7

[Assessment of microsomal enzyme function in liver of patients with duodenal ulcer treated with famotidine] Piotrowska E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Mar; 89(3):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The comparative efficacy of ranitidine and famotidine in treating exacerbations of duodenal peptic ulcer] Grigor'ev PIa, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Nov–Dec;70(11–12):48–50 **(Rus)**

URINE

A simple method for the quantification of famotidine in human plasma and urine by paired-ion high performance liquid chromatography. Imai Y, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1992 Sep–Oct;6(5):222–3

FAMOUS PERSONS

Vincent's violent vertigo. An analysis of the original

diagnosis of epilepsy vs. the current diagnosis of Meniére's disease. Arenberg IK, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1991;485:84–103

Do you believe in magic? The impact of "Magic" Johnson on adolescents' AIDS knowledge and attitudes. Sigelman CK, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1993 Summer;5(2):153–61

Spain, Portugal, Christopher Columbus, and the Jewish physician: Part 1. Cohen SG. **Allergy Proc** 1993 Jan–Feb; 14(1):71–83

The voyage of Columbus led to the spread of syphilis to Europe. Grieco MH. **Allergy Proc** 1992 Sep–Oct; 13(5):233–5

Fauna, flora, fowl, and fruit: effects of the Columbian Exchange on the allergic response of New and Old World inhabitants. Salvaggio JE. **Allergy Proc** 1992 Nov–Dec; 13(6):335–44

Introduction: Columbus: medical implications. Settipane GA. **Allergy Proc** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):215–24

1450–1500 A.D.: the wonder years [editorial] Settipane GA. **Allergy Proc** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):251–3

Horace and medicine. Direkx JH. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1992 Dec;14(6):576–81

Bah humbug [letter] Chesney RW. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Aug; 147(8):818; discussion 820–1

Tiny Tim, Dickens, renal disease, and rickets [letter] Demme RA. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Aug;147(8):819–21; discussion 820–1

On Tiny Tim, Charles Dickens, and pediatrics [letter] Markel H. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Aug;147(8):817–8; discussion 820–1

What was wrong with Tiny Tim? [letter] Peterson DC. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Aug;147(8):818–9; discussion 820–1

Laceration of vertebral artery. An historic boxing death. Plant JR, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1993 Mar; 14(1):61–4

On the renal ailments of creators and leaders [editorial; comment] Eknoyan G. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Jun; 21(6):653–8. Comment on: Am J Kidney Dis 1993 Jun;21(6):643–52.

Beethoven's renal disease based on his autopsy: a case of papillary necrosis [see comments] Schwarz A. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Jun;21(6):643–52. Comment in: Am J Kidney Dis 1993 Jun;21(6):653–8.

Denver's increase in HIV counseling after Magic Johnson's HIV disclosure [letter] Cohn DL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Dec;82(12):1692

Magic Johnson's credibility among African-American men [letter] Mays VM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Dec; 82(12):1692–3

Neither emphysema nor Johnson's [letter] Attwood H. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Sep;148(3):822–3

The right hand of Robert Schumann. Fahrer M. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1992;11(3):237–40

Leonardo Da Vinci's right-to-left "mirrored" writing revisited. Reinke KR. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jan;30(1):89–92

Alfred Adler's description of the case of Vaslav Nijinsky in light of current diagnostic standards [letter] Ansbacher HL. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;50(8):669

A new medical diagnosis of Adolf Hitler. Giant cell arteritis–temporal arteritis. Redlich FC. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Mar 22;153(6):693–7

Explorers. Christopher Columbus and Leonardo da Vinci. Donovan AJ. **Arch Surg** 1993 Jul;128(7):725–9

Machado de Assis's epilepsy. Guerreiro CA. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1992 Sep;50(3):378–82

Dickens and doctors: vignettes of Victorian medicine. Cosnett JE. **BMJ** 1992 Dec 19–26;305(6868):1540–2

Mozart's scatological disorder [letter] Davies PJ. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 20;306(6876):521–2

Doctors differ over the German crown prince. Grace PA. **BMJ** 1992 Dec 19–26;305(6868):1536–8

Mozart's scatological disorder [letter] Heyworth MF. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 20;306(6876):522

Mozart's scatological disorder [letter] Karhausen LR. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 20;306(6876):522

Goya's living skeleton [letter; comment] [see comments] Park R, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 28;304(6830):844. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Feb 22;304(6825):509. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Apr 25;304(6834):1116.

Mozart's scatological disorder [see comments] Simkin B. **BMJ** 1992 Dec 19–26;305(6868):1563–7. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Dec 19–26;305(6868):1515–6.

Samuel Pepys and his bladder stone. Urquhart–Hay D. **Br J Urol** 1992 Nov;70(5):509–13

Once upon a midnight dreary: the life and addictions of Edgar Allan Poe. Patterson R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Oct 15;147(8):1246–8

Charles Darwin's anthropological observations on Ceylonese. Kantha SS. **Ceylon Med J** 1992 Sep;37(3):97–8

Karel Capek—Czech writer, sufferer from ankylosing spondylitis. Trnavský K, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Sep; 11(3):337–40

Oscar Wilde's skin disease: allergic contact dermatitis? Nater JP. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Jul;27(1):47–9

Identification of the skeletal remains of Josef Mengele by DNA analysis. Jeffreys AJ, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Sep;56(1):65–76

Margaret Clitherow: skeletal identification of an historical figure? Roberts C, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Nov; 57(1):63–71

The Pope's colon tumor: a lesson in preventive medicine [letter] Crespi M. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Nov–Dec; 38(6):735

Meeting the dark: autobiography in Hawthorne's unfinished tales. Loughman C. **Gerontologist** 1992 Dec;32(6):726–32

Leprosy and the case of King Baldwin IV of Jerusalem: mycobacterial disease in the crusader states of the 12th and 13th centuries [editorial] Mitchell PD. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Jun;61(2):283–91

Van Gogh and the life chart. Rahe RH. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1992 Oct–Dec;27(4):323–35

Remembering Keats in Rome [news] Weinberg SL. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Sep;22(3):943–5

U.S. dentist journeys into Russia's past. Forensic expert helps identify remains of the last czar. Berry J. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Nov;123(11):32–7

On the purported discovery of the bronchial circulation by Leonardo da Vinci. Mitzner W, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Sep;73(3):1196–201

Justin's madness: weak-mindedness or organic psychosis? Kroll J, et al. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1993 Jan;48(1):40–67

Verse letters to T.W. from John Donne: "By you my love is sent". Klawitter G. **J Homosex** 1992;23(1–2):85–102

Ear, nose and throat in ancient Egypt. Part III. Pahor AL. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Oct;106(10):863–73

Benjamin Franklin (1706–90). Haas LF. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;56(1):5

The death of Henry II of France. Faria MA Jr. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Dec;77(6):964–9

The Barwick brothers of Witherslack. Atkinson M. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Nov;85(11):699–701

A Christmas Carol: Charles Dickens and the birth of orthopaedics. Carter AJ. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Jan;86(1):45–8

Brodie's tracheostomy. Conacher ID. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Sep; 85(9):570–2

Beethoven's nephropathy and death: discussion paper. Davies PJ. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Mar;86(3):159–61

The speech defect of Moses. Levin S. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Oct;85(10):632–3

Tracheostomy [letter] Pahor AL. **J R Soc Med** 1993 May; 86(5):308

Celebrities as health educators: media advocacy guidelines. Baker JA, et al. **J Sch Health** 1992 Nov;62(9):433–5

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Sexual risk behaviors of STD clinic patients before and after Earvin 'Magic' Johnson's HIV-infection announcement—Maryland, 1991–1992. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 24; 269(8):977–8

JFK's assassination. Conspiracy, forensic science, and common sense. Artwohl RR. **JAMA** 1993 Mar 24–31; 269(12):1540–3

Additional data on the shooting of President Kennedy [see comments] Lattimer JK. **JAMA** 1993 Mar 24–31; 269(12):1544–7. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Mar 24–31;269(12):1552–3.

Being called to care for the mighty poses unique challenges for attending physician [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1993 Jul 21;270(3):298, 301

JFK—an allonge [editorial; comment] Petty CS. **JAMA** 1993 Mar 24–31;269(12):1552–3. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Mar 24–31;269(12):1544–7.

Fraternity hazing revisited through a drawing by George Bellows. Taff ML, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 28;269(16):2113–5

JFK revisited [letter] Wecht CH. **JAMA** 1993 Mar 24–31; 269(12):1507

Jonathan Swift and Alzheimer's disease [letter] Crichton P. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 2;342(8875):874

Health-care issues add to Bush's woes [news] Greenberg DS. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 3;340(8823):840

The extent of man from Vitruvius to Marfan. Schott GD. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 19–26;340(8834–8835):1518–20

Was Aesop a chronobiologist? [letter] Takeuchi J, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 19;341(8860):1606

A new appraisal of the death cause of King Stefan Batory. Marcinkowski T. **Mater Med Pol** 1991 Jul–Sep;23(3):233–5

The blindness of John Milton. Bartley GB. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Apr;68(4):395–9

Lou Gehrig—amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Shampo MA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Sep;68(9):929

Vignette of medical history: Queen Victoria and hemophilia. Miller JM, et al. **Md Med J** 1993 Jun;42(6):581–3

Choosing people: an aspect of the life of Lord Moran (1882–1977). Lovell R. **Med Hist** 1992 Oct;36(4):442–54

Wittgenstein's schizophrenia in moonlight. Elomaa E. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Feb;40(2):127–8

The efficacy of medicine during the campaigns of Alexander the Great. Ruffin JR. **Mil Med** 1992 Sep;157(9):467–75

Sexual risk behaviors of STD clinic patients before and after Earvin "Magic" Johnson's HIV-infection announcement—Maryland, 1991–1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Jan 29;42(3):45–8

Hitler's parkinson's disease: a videotape illustration [letter] Hägglund JV. **Mov Disord** 1992 Oct;7(4):383–4

More on disclosure of AIDS in celebrities [letter; comment] Barat LM. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Feb 25;328(8):583; discussion 584. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Nov 5;327(19):1389.

More on disclosure of AIDS in celebrities [letter; comment] Carrino AF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Feb 25;328(8):583; discussion 584. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Nov 5;327(19):1389.

Disclosure of AIDS in celebrities [letter] [see comments] Gellert GA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Nov 5;327(19):1389 . Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Feb 25;328(8):583; discussion 584.

W. Somerset Maugham, Capgras syndrome, and aging. Schneck JM. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Dec;92(12):547–50

Leonardo da Vinci's anatomical drawings. Shire NK. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Oct;92(10):436–40

Did Columbus also open the exploration of the modern diet? Mariani-Costantini A, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1992 Nov; 50(11):313–9

Vision of the famous: the artist's eye. Elliott DB, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1993 Jan;13(1):82–90

Arsenic, an old case: the chronic heavy metal poisoning of Raphaelle Peale (1774–1825). Lloyd P, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 1993 Summer;36(4):654–65

Frederick A. Cook, M.D.—physician and polar explorer. Myerson RM. **Pharos** 1993 Spring;56(2):25–9

Defense behavior and coping in an autistic savant: the story of Temple Grandin, PhD. Ratey JJ, et al. **Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;55(4):382–91

The suicide of a survivor: some intimate perceptions of Bettelheim's suicide. Fisher DJ. **Psychoanal Rev** 1992 Winter;79(4):591–602

An early Dutch study of déjà vu experiences. Sno HN, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 Feb;23(1):17–26 (33 ref.)

Anton Chekhov: family physician and occasional playwright. Aronson SM. **R I Med** 1993 Jun;76(6):271–2

John Keats: poet, surgeon and consumptive. Aronson SM. **R I Med** 1992 Sep;75(9):432–3

Luther in worms and vice versa. Goldblatt D. **Semin Neurol** 1993 Jun;13(2):234–6

"Mister Christopher Columbus" [letter] Faria MA Jr. **South Med J** 1993 May;86(5):595–6

"Mister Christopher Columbus" [letter] Lary BG. **South Med J** 1993 May;86(5):595

UT anatomist critiques Leonardo's drawings in Houston exhibition. Shire NK. **Tex Med** 1992 Aug;88(8):12–6

The death of Mozart: a bicentenary medical review. Sakula A. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1990–91;107:21–6

Music, the brain and Ravel. Sergent J. **Trends Neurosci** 1993 May;16(5):168–72

William the Conqueror and the murder of Conan II. Lucanie R. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Apr;35(2):170–1

[A study of the so-called skull of Mozart] Vlček E. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Dec 17;131(26):805–11 **(Cze)**

[Theo van Gogh's medical record] Voskuil PH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Sep 5;136(36):1777–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The medical record of Theo van Gogh (letter)] Wester JP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Dec 5;136(49):2443–4 **(Dut)**

[No, Mozart was not trigonocephalic] Czorny A, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1992 Jun;37(3):321–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Doctor Pascal Rougon. An imaginary predecessor] Malinas Y, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Jun;88(6):390–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[History of a drama: Dostoievski in Geneva] Mayer R. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Dec;112(12):1075–81 **(Fre)**

[Max Weber's illness—sociologic aspects of the depressive structure] Frommer J, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1993 May;61(5):161–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Birth of an illness, exemplified by Menière disease] Feldmann H. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Jan;72(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morris Simmonds and his importance in hypophysis research from the current viewpoint] Saeger W. **Pathologe** 1993 Mar; 14(2):117–9 **(Ger)**

[Archaeology of childhood. Psychoanalytic conditions for realizing childhood daydreams exemplified by Heinrich Schliemann] Kaus RJ. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 Nov; 46(11):1037–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kekulé's dream. Additional observations on the "benzol ring"] Le Soldat J. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1993 Feb;47(2):180–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rousseau on the couch. "La Nouvelle Héloïse as a key to his childhood trauma] Niemeyer C. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1993 May;47(5):441–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastric acid and peptic ulcer. From Theophrastus Bombastus Paracelsus to James Joyce and after] Baron JH. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Nov;49(11):722–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Elizabeth, queen of Hungary, memorialized on medals relating to medicine] Süle T. **Orv Hetil** 1993 May 16; 134(20):1093–5 **(Hun)**

[Physicians as crime writers and literary detectives] Madsen S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Mar 30;113(9):1096–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Physicians in Henrik Ibsen's time and their role in his plays] Mellbye F. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Dec 10; 112(30):3811–4 **(Nor)**

[Ibsen and sunshine] Ytrehus K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Mar 30;113(9):1092–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Psychopathologic analysis of Sylvia Plath's personality on the basis of letters to her mother] Gromska J. **Psychiatr Pol** 1992 Jan–Apr;26(1–2):138–45 **(Pol)**

[Medical advice for king Jan III Sobieski] Dudziński W. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Jul;45(13–14):547–9 **(Pol)**

[The study of V. I. Lenin's brain] Adrianov OS, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1993 Jul–Sep;24(3):40–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The Lorenzo syndrome (Lorenzo de' Medici)] Salimbeni C, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1992 Sep–Oct; 12(5):507–12 **(Spa)**

[The curing art before and after Christopher Columbus] Solé-Balcells F. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Oct;16(9):673–6 **(Spa)**

[The effect of rheumatoid arthritis in the life and work of 3 great painters: Auguste Renoir, Raoul Dufy and Alexis Jawlensy] Castillo-Ojugas A. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1992;109(4):673-83 **(Spa)**

[The origin of syphilis and the notes of Andres Bello] Costa-Casaretto C. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Oct; 119(10):1219-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Andres Bello and the origins of the University of Chile] Costa-Casaretto C. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Jan;120(1):95-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Andrés Bello and the royal philanthropic vaccine expedition] Costa-Casaretto C. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Aug;119(8):957-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The medical curiosity of Andrés Bello] Costa-Casaretto C. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Jul;119(7):846-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Andrés Bello and cholera] Costa-Casaretto C. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 May;119(5):601-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The fall from height of king Ocozhyia of Israel] González C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Jul;119(7):841-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The disease of King Joram from Judah] Gonzàlez C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Aug;118(8):927-31 **(Spa)**

[Alfred Döblin. A physician in Berlin in the 20's--a radical writer who has always been alone] Böttiger LE. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Dec 16;89(51-52):4524-6 **(Swe)**

[The illness and last days in the life of Taras Hryhorovych Shevchenko] Martsinkovs'kyĭ IB, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 May;(5):107-10 **(Ukr)**

FANCONI SYNDROME

[Primary Toni-Debré-Fanconi syndrome] Berio A. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Jan-Feb;15(1):79-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ranitidine-associated interstitial nephritis and Fanconi syndrome. Neelakantappa K, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Aug;22(2):333-6

Fanconi's syndrome due to ifosfamide. Beckwith C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Jan;11(1):71-3

Partial and complete de Toni-Debré-Fanconi syndrome after ifosfamide chemotherapy of childhood malignancy. Rossi R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44 Suppl 1:S43-5

Tubular function and histological findings in ifosfamide-induced renal Fanconi syndrome--a report of two cases. Rossi R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 May; 151(5):384-7

Unforgettable patients. Cleveland WW. **J Pediatr** 1993 Feb; 122(2):321-3

Reversible Fanconi syndrome associated with valproate therapy. Lande MB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Aug;123(2):320-2

[Osteomalacia as an apparently rare side effect of oral fumaric acid therapy. Secondary DeToni-Debré Fanconi syndrome in the adult] Fliegner L, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Sep; 43(9):554-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

[IgG kappa myeloma with Fanconi's syndrome and crystalline inclusions. Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study] Schillinger F, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Apr 17;22(14):675-9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acute tubulointerstitial nephritis with uveitis syndrome presenting as multiple tubular dysfunction including Fanconi's syndrome. Igarashi T, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 Nov;6(6):547-9

ENZYMOLOGY

Fanconi's syndrome with hepatorenal glycogenosis associated with phosphorylase b kinase deficiency. Sanjad SA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Sep;147(9):957-9

ETIOLOGY

Increased risk of ifosfamide-induced renal Fanconi's syndrome after unilateral nephrectomy [letter] Rossi R, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 20;341(8847):755

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal Ig L chain and L chain V domain fragment crystallization in myeloma-associated Fanconi's syndrome. Aucouturier P, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 15;150(8 Pt 1):3561-8

METABOLISM

Brush border membrane proteins in experimental Fanconi's syndrome induced by 4-pentenoate and maleate. Pouliot JF, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;70(9):1247-53

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Differential renal uptake of technetium-99m-DMSA and technetium-99m-DTPA [letter; comment] De Geeter F, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jul;34(7):1217-8. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1991 Dec;32(12):2273-4.

URINE

Low-molecular-mass proteinuria as a marker of proximal renal tubular dysfunction in normo- and microalbuminuric non-insulin-dependent diabetic subjects. Holm J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Mar;39(3):517-9

FANCONI'S ANEMIA

Workshop on Molecular, Cellular, and Clinical Aspects of Fanconi Anemia. Bethesda, Maryland, November 23-24, 1992. Abstracts. **Exp Hematol** 1993 May;21(5):703-26

BLOOD

Effect of stem cell factor on in vitro erythropoiesis in patients with bone marrow failure syndromes. Alter BP, et al. **Blood** 1992 Dec 15;80(12):3000-8

Serum immunoreactive erythropoietin in patients with idiopathic aplastic and Fanconi's anaemias. Das RE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Nov;82(3):601-7

[Diamond-Blackfan anemia with extremely low hemoglobin] Andersen UM. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jul 12;155(28):2213-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hypoplastic anemia in an infant with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection [letter] Morad AB, et al. **Am J Hemstol** 1993 Feb;42(2):236

Hydrocephalus in Fanconi anemia [letter; comment] Alter BP. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Mar 15;45(6):785. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1992 Aug 1;43(6):1032-4.

Microcephaly with short stature, macrocytosis, and pancytopenia [clinical conference] DeBaun MR, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Aug;15(3):356-60

Fanconi's anemia with cutaneous amyloidosis [letter] Puig S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Jun;129(6):788-9

Pentasomy 21 in leukemia complicating Diamond-Blackfan anemia. Mori PG, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Oct 1;63(1):70-2

[Blackfan-Diamond disease and malignancy: cause effect relationships?] Frappaz D, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992; 47(7-8):535-40 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fanconi anemia syndrome as a predisposing factor for acquired bone marrow aplasia] Bin-Nun A, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 May 16;124(10):610-1, 668 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Rare congenital forms of bone marrow deficiency] Révész T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 May 23;134(21):1147-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Multifocal neurologic syndrome and Fanconi disease] Monge-Argilés JA, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1992 Nov-Dec;55(6):267-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fanconi anemia diagnosis and the diepoxybutane (DEB) test [editorial] Auerbach AD. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Jun; 21(6):731-3

FACC gene mutations and early prenatal diagnosis of Fanconi's anaemia [letter] Murer-Orlando M, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 11;342(8872):686

Epiphyseal hypertrophy of first metacarpal simulating pseudoarthrosis in Fanconi's anemia. Demirci A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(7):547

The need for more accurate and timely diagnosis in Fanconi anemia: a report from the International Fanconi Anemia Registry. Giampietro PF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jun; 91(6):1116-20

[Fanconi's anemia (letter)] Chueca C, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Mar 31;11(5):261-2 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cyclosporin A for Diamond-Blackfan anemia: a new case [letter; comment] Monteserin MC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Apr;42(4):406-7. Comment on: Am J Hematol 1992 Mar;39(3):208-11.

Megadose methylprednisolone for Diamond-Blackfan anemia [letter; comment] Ozsoylu S. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Mar;42(3):335. Comment on: Am J Hematol 1992 Mar;39(3):208-11.

Treatment of Diamond-Blackfan anemia with recombinant human interleukin-3. Gillio AP, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 1; 82(3):744-51

A new anticancer platinum compound, (-)-(R)-2-aminomethyl-pyrrolidine(1,1-cyclobutanedicarboxylato) platinum(II): DNA interstrand crosslinking, repair and lethal effects in normal human, Fanconi's anaemia and xeroderma pigmentosum cells. Fujiwara Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jun;67(6):1285-92

Lack of effect of corticosteroids in W/Wv and S1/S1d mice: these strains are not a model for steroid-responsive Diamond-Blackfan anemia. Alter BP, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 May;50(5):275-8

ENZYMOLOGY

Cell cycle effects of the DNA topoisomerase inhibitors camptothecin and m-AMSA in lymphoblastoid cell lines from patients with Fanconi anemia. Poot M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Nov 16;270(2):185-9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Leukemia and other malignancies among GH users. Watanabe S, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1993 Jan-Mar; 6(1):99-108 (27 ref.)

GENETICS

VACTERL with hydrocephalus: one end of the Fanconi anemia spectrum of anomalies? [see comments] Porteous ME, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Aug 1;43(6):1032-4. Comment in: Am J Med Genet 1993 Mar 15;45(6):785.

A new autosomal recessive anomaly mimicking Fanconi's anaemia phenotype. Milner RD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jan;68(1):101-3

Lack of mutations of the MGF and KIT genes in Diamond-Blackfan anemia [letter] Spritz RA, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 1;81(11):3165

Fanconi anemia. Chromosome breakage and cell cycle studies. Berger R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Aug; 69(1):13-6

Chromosome abnormalities in bone marrow of Fanconi anemia patients. Berger R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Jan;65(1):47-50

Deficient gene specific repair of cisplatin-induced lesions in Xeroderma pigmentosum and Fanconi's anemia cell lines. Zhen W, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 May;14(5):919-24

Fanconi anemia: a model for genetic causes of abnormal brain development. Pavlakis SG, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Dec;34(12):1081-4

Beta-globin haplotype and XmnI polymorphism at position G gamma-158 and HbF production in Fanconi's anemia. Rosatelli MC, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 Mar-Apr; 77(2):106-9

A Leu554-to-Pro substitution completely abolishes the functional complementing activity of the Fanconi anemia (FACC) protein. Gavish H, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Feb;2(2):123-6

Characterisation of the exon structure of the Fanconi anaemia group C gene by vectorette PCR. Gibson RA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jan;2(1):35-8

A nonsense mutation and exon skipping in the Fanconi anaemia group C gene. Gibson RA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):797-9

D20S19, linked to low voltage EEG, benign neonatal convulsions, and Fanconi anaemia, maps to a region of enhanced recombination and is localized between CpG islands. Steinlein O, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Aug; 1(5):325-9

Cloning and analysis of the murine Fanconi anemia group C cDNA. Wevrick R, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun; 2(6):655-62

Mapping of the murine and rat Facc genes and assessment of flexed-tail as a candidate mouse homolog of Fanconi anemia group C. Wevrick R, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993; 4(8):440-4

Mutagenic processing of psoralen monoadducts differ in normal and Fanconi anemia cells. Guillouf C, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1993 Jul;8(4):355-61

Heterozygous manifestations in four autosomal recessive human cancer-prone syndromes: ataxia telangiectasia, xeroderma pigmentosum, Fanconi anemia, and Bloom syndrome. Heim RA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Dec 1; 284(1):25-36 (79 ref.)

Increased amount and contour length distribution of small polydisperse circular DNA (spcDNA) in Fanconi anemia. Motejlek K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Mar;293(3):205-14

Cellular responses to hematoporphyrin-induced photooxidative damage in Fanconi anemia, xeroderma pigmentosum and normal human fibroblasts. Nocentini S. **Mutat Res** 1992 Dec 16;284(2):275-85

Molecular spectrum of mutations induced at the HPRT locus by a cross-linking agent in human cell lines with different repair capacities. Papadopoulo D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Aug;294(2):167-77

Induction and removal of interstrand crosslinks in the ribosomal RNA genes of lymphoblastoid cell lines from patients with Fanconi anemia. Rey JP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Oct;289(2):171-80

Frequencies of HPRT- lymphocytes and glycophorin A variants erythrocytes in Fanconi anemia patients, their parents and control donors. Sala-Trepat M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Sep;289(1):115-26

Evidence for at least four Fanconi anaemia genes including FACC on chromosome 9. Strathdee CA, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Jun;1(3):196-8

A common mutation in the FACC gene causes Fanconi anaemia in Ashkenazi Jews. Whitney MA, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jun;4(2):202-5

DNA topoisomerases and the DNA lesion in human genetic instability syndromes. Poot M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 Apr; 67(1-3):297-308 (60 ref.)

In-vivo assessment of DNA ligation efficiency and fidelity in cells from patients with Fanconi's anemia and other cancer-prone hereditary disorders. Rünger TM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 Apr;67(1-3):309-24

IMMUNOLOGY

[Effects of the addition of conditioned media on the response of Fanconi anemia lymphocytes to mitomycin C] Frias S, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1992 Oct-Dec;44(4):519-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha overproduction in Fanconi's anemia. Schultz JC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Feb; 42(2):196-201

Increased formation of 8-hydroxydeoxyguanosine, an oxidative DNA damage, in lymphoblasts from Fanconi's anemia patients due to possible catalase deficiency. Takeuchi T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jun;14(6):1115-20

Immunological probing of induction and repair of 8-methoxypsoralen photoadducts in DNA from Fanconi anemia and normal human fibroblasts: quantitative analysis by electron microscopy. Rousset S, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Apr;18(1):27-34

Mutagenic processing of psoralen monoadducts differ in normal and Fanconi anemia cells. Guillouf C, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1993 Jul;8(4):355-61

PATHOLOGY

Effect of stem cell factor on in vitro erythropoiesis in patients with bone marrow failure syndromes. Alter BP, et al. **Blood** 1992 Dec 15;80(12):3000-8

Long-term bone marrow culture in Fanconi's anaemia. Stark R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Apr;83(4):554-9

Images in clinical medicine. Some features of Fanconi's anemia. Hagerman DA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Oct 14; 329(16):1168

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The production of steel factor mRNA in Diamond-Blackfan anaemia long-term cultures and interactions of steel factor with erythropoietin and interleukin-3. Sieff CA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Dec;82(4):640-7

SURGERY

Unexpected complications after bone marrow transplantation in transfusion-dependent children. Saunders EF, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993;12 Suppl 1:88-90

THERAPY

Diamond Blackfan anaemia: apparent relapse due to B19 parvovirus. Tchernia G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Mar; 152(3):209-10

Failure of immunosuppressive therapy and high-dose intravenous immunoglobulins in four transfusion-dependent, steroid-unresponsive Blackfan-Diamond anemia patients. Bejaoui M, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Jan-Feb;78(1):38-9

FANFT

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Mechanism of formation of the thioether conjugate of the bladder carcinogen 2-amino-4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-thiazole (ANFT). Lakshmi VM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Nov; 13(11):2087-93

Ras involvement in cells transformed with 2-amino-4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)thiazole (ANFT) in vitro and with N-[4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazoyl]formamide in vivo. Mann AM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Sep;13(9):1651-5

Phenylbutazone peroxidatic metabolism and conjugation. Lakshmi VM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul; 266(1):81-8

Liver NADPH-dependent oxidation of the 5-nitrofurans, FANFT and ANFT, by guinea pig and rat. Dawley RM, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Feb;23(2):193-203

METABOLISM

Liver NADPH-dependent oxidation of the 5-nitrofurans, FANFT and ANFT, by guinea pig and rat. Dawley RM, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Feb;23(2):193-203

TOXICITY

Ras involvement in cells transformed with 2-amino-4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)thiazole (ANFT) in vitro and with N-[4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazoyl]formamide in vivo. Mann AM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Sep;13(9):1651-5

FANGOTHERAPY see **MUD THERAPY**

FANNIA see **MUSCIDAE**

FANTASY

Variables related to romanticism and self-esteem in pregnant teenagers. Medora NP, et al. **Adolescence** 1993 Spring; 28(109):159-70

The vampire as a metaphor for working with childhood abuse. Bütz MR. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1993 Jul; 63(3):426-31

Allegation of sexual assault following midazolam sedation in a man [letter] Playford RJ. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Sep; 47(9):818

Habituation and dishabituation of male sexual arousal. Koukounas E, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 Jul;31(6):575-85

Performance demand and sexual arousal in women. Laan E, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 Jan;31(1):25-35

Theorizing about hypnosis in either/or terms [comment] Perry C. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1992 Oct;40(4):238-52. Comment on: Int J Clin Exp Hypn 1992 Oct;40(4):219-37.

The impact of unstructured games of fantasy and role playing on an inpatient unit for adolescents. Ascherman LI. **Int J Group Psychother** 1993 Jul;43(3):335-44

A fantasy penis: its development, multiple meanings and resolution. Awad GA. **Int J Psychoanal** 1992 Winter;73 (Pt 4):661-74

The Rani of Chitor: the face. Herrmann F. **Int J Psychoanal** 1993 Feb;74 (Pt 1):101-12

The significance of religious themes and fantasies during psychoanalysis. Panel report. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1993; 41(3):755-64

The absence of the father. Kirshner LA. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1992;40(4):1117-38

Sustained attention and the Type A behavior pattern: the effect of daydreaming on performance. Perry AR, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1992 Jul;119(3):217-28

Locus of control and time orientation in daydreaming: implications for therapy. Brannigan GG, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1992 Sep;153(3):359-61

The relationship of intrusive and avoidant thoughts about a stressor to daydreaming styles. Derry P, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Jul;181(7):456-7

Rorschach adaptive fantasy images and coping in children under severe environmental stress. Donahue PJ, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1993 Jun;60(3):421-34

Interpretive sets, expectancy, fantasy proneness, and dissociation as predictors of hypnotic response. Silva CE, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Nov;63(5):847-56

The portrayal of the physician in non-medical literature-sexual fantasies and encounters [editorial] Posen S. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Mar;86(3):128-9

Comparative genetic approach to the study of body image of children from 4 to 14 years of age using the fairy tale of the ant. de Tychey C. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1179-89

On the value of explicit reconstruction. Reed GS. **Psychoanal Q** 1993 Jan;62(1):52-73

A case of rape: real and imagined. Minoff LA. **Psychoanal Rev** 1992 Winter;79(4):537-53

Rescue fantasies and the secret benefactor. Gillman RD. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1992;47:279-98

The boy from outer space. An exploration of psychotic catastrophe. Macdonald J. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1992; 47:299-320

The development of a capacity for imagination in early childhood. Mayes LC, et al. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1992; 47:23-47 (70 ref.)

Memory for self-generated narration in the elderly. Drevenstedt J, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1993 Jun;8(2):187-96

Fantasizers and dissociaters: data on two distinct subgroups of deep trance subjects. Barrett D. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec; 71(3 Pt 1):1011-4

[Anxiety and unconscious fantasies in adoptive families] Baethge G. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1993 Feb; 42(2):49-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mythodrama--a group psychotherapy model for work with children and adolescents] Guggenbühl A. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1992 Oct;41(8):297-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Archaeology of childhood. Psychoanalytic conditions for realizing childhood daydreams exemplified by Heinrich Schliemann] Kaus RJ. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 Nov; 46(11):1037-69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of jealous fantasy] Sekine Y. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1993;95(5):377-91 **(Jpn)**

[Fantasies after drug therapy as an undesirable effect of benzodiazepine (warning to physicians)] Członkowski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Dec 21-28;47(51-52):1179-80 **(Pol)**

FAO, UNITED NATIONS see **UNITED NATIONS**

FAR EASTERN RUSSIAN ENCEPHALITIS see **ENCEPHALITIS, TICK-BORNE**

FARM ANIMALS see **ANIMALS, DOMESTIC**

FARMER'S LUNG

BLOOD

Activation of blood neutrophils in acute episodes of farmer's lung. Vogelmeier C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Aug; 148(2):396-400

DIAGNOSIS

Farmer's lung. Long-term outcome and lack of predictive value of bronchoalveolar lavage fibrosing factors. Lalancette M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jul; 148(1):216-21

Farmer's lung disease in north-western India--a preliminary report. Gaur SN, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1992 Apr-Jun;34(2):49-56

Severe farmer's lung following a workplace challenge. Kokkarinen J, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992 Oct;18(5):327-8

ETIOLOGY

Mushroom worker's lung: serologic reactions to thermophilic actinomycetes present in the air of compost tunnels. Van den Bogart HG, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1993 Apr; 122(1):21-8

[Case report of Farmer's lung disease in siblings in Kagoshima Prefecture] Kashida Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 30(10):1835-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A study of monokine release and natural killer activity in the bronchoalveolar lavage of subjects with farmer's lung. Denis M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Apr;147(4):934-9

Characterization of Aspergillus umbrosus carbohydrate antigens by biotinylated lectins and IgG response to mannan/mannoprotein antigens in patients with farmer's lung. Kaukonen K, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Jan; 23(1):21-7

Comparison of methods of production of farmer's lung antigens. Melinn M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992; 99(1):56-62

MICROBIOLOGY

Two bacteria causing farmer's lung: fine structure of Thermoactinomyces vulgaris and Saccharopolyspora rectivirgula. Reijula KE. **Mycopathologia** 1993 Mar; 121(3):143-7

PATHOLOGY

Farmer's fever. Systemic manifestation of farmer's lung without lung involvement. Cormier Y, et al. **Chest** 1993 Feb;103(2):632-4

[Experimental studies of lung lesions in rabbits caused by Streptomyces thermohygroscopicus] Liu F. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug; 15(4):207-8, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Recovery of pulmonary function in farmer's lung. A five-year follow-up study. Kokkarinen JI, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Apr;147(4):793-6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Two-year follow up on the protective value of dust masks against farmer's lung disease. Kusaka H, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Feb;32(2):106-11

RADIOGRAPHY

[A study of chest X-ray classification of farmer's lung--correlation between X-ray pattern and background factors] Aoyama Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;30(4):571-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FARNESOL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Characterization of the proteins from Melanoplus bivittatus that bind juvenile hormone, and a refined EFDA photolabeling technique. Winder BS, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Sep;24(9):1435-46

Selective inhibition of farnesyl-protein transferase blocks ras processing in vivo. Gibbs JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):7617-20

N-(arylalkyl)farnesylamines: new potent squalene synthetase inhibitors. Prashad M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 May 14; 36(10):1501-4

Amidinium cation as a mimic of allylic carbocation: synthesis and squalene synthetase inhibitory activity of an amidinium analog of a carbocation intermediate. Prashad M. **J Med Chem** 1993 Mar 5;36(5):631-2

[Reproductive and developmental toxicity study of prednisolone farnesylate (PNF)--teratogenicity study in rabbits by subcutaneous administration] Aso S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1992 Nov;17 Suppl 3:241-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A 52-week percutaneous toxicity study of prednisolone farnesylate (PNF) gel in beagle dogs with a recovery period of 8 weeks] Nagashima Y, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1992 Nov; 17 Suppl 3:161-99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A 13-week percutaneous toxicity study of prednisolone farnesylate (PNF) gel in beagle dogs with a recovery period of 5 weeks] Nagashima Y, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1992 Nov; 17 Suppl 3:123-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A 13-week subcutaneous toxicity study of prednisolone farnesylate (PNF) in rats] Okazaki S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1992 Nov;17 Suppl 3:1-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A 52-week dermal toxicity study of prednisolone farnesylate (PNF) gel in rats with a recovery period of 8 weeks] Okazaki S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1992 Nov;17 Suppl 3:91-122 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A 13-week dermal toxicity study of prednisolone farnesylate (PNF) gel in rats with a recovery period of 5 weeks] Okazaki S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1992 Nov;17 Suppl 3:49-89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mutagenicity studies of prednisolone farnesylate (PNF)] Otsuka M, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1992 Nov;17 Suppl 3:269-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reproductive and developmental toxicity study of prednisolone farnesylate (PNF)--study of subcutaneous

administration of PNF during the perinatal and lactation periods in rats] Taniguchi H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1992 Nov; 17 Suppl 3:251–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reproductive and developmental toxicity study of prednisolone farnesylate (PNF)--study by subcutaneous administration of PNF prior to and in the early stages of pregnancy in rats] Taniguchi H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1992 Nov;17 Suppl 3:201–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reproductive and developmental toxicity study of prednisolone farnesylate (PNF)--study by subcutaneous administration of PNF during the period of fetal organogenesis in rats] Taniguchi H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1992 Nov;17 Suppl 3:217–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of prednisolone farnesylate (PNF) gel on skin and ocular mucosa] Uchiyama H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1992 Nov; 17 Suppl 3:283–312 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Expression of polyisoprenylated Ras proteins in the insect/baculovirus system. Lowe PN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):484–7 (20 ref.)

FARNESYLATION see **PROTEIN ISOPRENYLATION**

FARNESYLPYROPHOSPHATE SYNTHETASE see **DIMETHYLALLYLTRANSFERASE**

FARR ASSAY see **RADIOIMMUNOPRECIPITATION ASSAY**

FASCIA

The continuous elongation treatment by the TEC device for severe Dupuytren's contracture of the fingers. Messina A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jul;92(1):84–90

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Lumbar cribriform fascia: appearance at freezing microtomy and MR imaging. Paz-Fumagalli R, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Apr;187(1):241–3

Fascial layers of the scalp. A study of 48 cadaveric dissections. Kirolles S, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1992; 14(4):331–3

[The mesorectum in females. Evolution of the fascia pelvis parietalis in pelvic dissection] Lenck LC, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Jan;88(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[CT and MR imaging anatomy of the fascia in the pelvic extraperitoneal space] Nagayoshi K. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May 25; 53(5):572–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Effect of brief exposure to mitomycin C on viability and proliferation of cultured human Tenon's capsule fibroblasts. Jampel HD. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Sep;99(9):1471–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effect of pulsed expansion of subfascially placed expanders on the extent and duration of mitosis in the capsule and rat integument. Lew D, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Feb;51(2):154–8

INJURIES

Iliotibial band syndrome in cyclists. Holmes JC, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 May-Jun;21(3):419–24

PATHOLOGY

Clear cell sarcoma of tendons and aponeuroses and malignant blue nevus arising in prepubescent children. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Scott GA, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Apr;15(2):139–45 (50 ref.)

Comparison of the pathology of fascia in eosinophilic myalgia syndrome patients and idiopathic eosinophilic fasciitis. Umbert I, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;186(1):18–22

[Etiology, pathomechanism and therapy of Dupuytren's contracture] Sonecki P, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Jul; 45(13–14):519–22 (26 ref.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT of the extraperitoneal space: normal anatomy and fluid collections. Korobkin M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Nov;159(5):933–42 (27 ref.)

[The anatomical assessment of the renal fascia in the normal subject by using computed tomographic equipment with advanced technology] Frezza F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Sep;84(3):274–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Split skin grafting of defects from fasciotomy after compartment syndrome. Basse PN, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59(1):57–9

Bilateral attachment of the vaginal cuff to iliococcygeus fascia: an effective method of cuff suspension. Shull BL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;168(6 Pt 1):1669–74; discussion 1674–7

Clinical results of decompressive dermotomy-fasciotomy. Johnson SB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Sep;164(3):286–90

Venous insufficiency: a late sequelae of four-compartment fasciotomy in the lower extremity? Aita DJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Sep;59(9):574–7

Open palm technique for Dupuytren's disease. A five-year follow-up. Foucher G, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1992;11(5):362–6

A mid-term review of the results of dermofasciectomy for Dupuytren's disease. Searle AE, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1992;11(5):375–80

A randomized clinical trial comparing two methods of fascia closure following midline laparotomy. Trimbos JB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Oct;127(10):1232–4

Amount of suture material needed for continuous or interrupted wound closure: an experimental study. Trimbos JB, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Mar;159(3):141–3

A method of single-incision, four compartment fasciotomy of the leg. Cooper GG. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Nov; 6(6):659–61

Endoscopic plantar fasciotomy: two portal endoscopic surgical techniques--clinical results of 65 procedures. Barrett SL, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 May-Jun; 32(3):248–56

Experience with treatment of gastroschisis and omphalocele. Chang PY, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Apr; 91(4):447–51

Iliofemoral venous thrombosis following fascial excision of a deep burn of the lower extremity: case report. Gibran NS, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Dec;33(6):912–3

Use of the fascial sling for neurogenic incontinence: lessons learned. Decter RM. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 2):683–6

Does closure of Camper fascia reduce the incidence of post-cesarean superficial wound disruption? Del Valle GO, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;80(6):1013–6

Relative donor-site morbidity of muscle and fascial flaps. Hallock GG. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jul;92(1):70–6

The importance of the endopelvic fascia repair during vaginal hysterectomy. Borenstein R, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Dec;175(6):551–4

Four-compartment fasciotomy and venous calf-pump function: long-term results. Ris HB, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Jan;113(1):55–8

[Urethro-cervico-cystopexy using aponeurotic colposuspension: an original technic in the treatment of stress urinary incontinence. Apropos of 32 long-term reviewed cases] Beurton D, et al. **Prog Urol** 1993 Apr; 3(2):216–27 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fascia dehiscence--cause and prognosis] Wahl W, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Aug;63(8):666–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compartment resection as therapy of choice in subfascial soft tissue sarcoma exemplified by the thigh (letter)] Zornig C. **Chirurg** 1992 Nov;63(11):990 **(Ger)**

[The transfascial excision of indurated subcutaneous fat in the postthrombophlebitic syndrome] Zolotorevskiĭ VIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 May-Jun;(5–6):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Characteristics of prosthetic mesh and autogenous fascia in abdominal wall reconstruction after prolonged implantation. Matloub HS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Dec; 29(6):508–11

Homologous vs autogenous fascial grafts for scleral buckling [letter; comment] Davidorf FH. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec;109(12):1639. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1991 Feb;109(2):288–9.

The temporoparietal fascial flap in head and neck reconstruction. Cheney ML, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jun;119(6):618–23

Extrusion of enucleation implants: treatment with secondary implants and autogenous temporalis fascia or fascia lata patch grafts [see comments] Wiggs EO, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Jul;23(7):472–6. Comment in: Ophthalmic Surg 1993 Feb;24(2):134.

Laser welding of fascial grafts and its potential application in tympanoplasty: an animal model. Hanna E, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Apr;108(4):356–66

Long-term ineffectiveness of suspension material and musculofascial suspensions: a rabbit model. Warren R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jun;91(7):1316–21

The results of laminectomy and laminoplasty in cervical myeloradiculopathy. Skowroński J, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1992;37:71–3

[Use of an external brachial flap in the reconstruction of the upper limb. Apropos of 11 cases] Auclair E, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1993;12(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The accelerated training of skin-fascia flaps] Gusak VK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 May-Jun;(5–6):71–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Fascial planes within subcutaneous fat in humans. Alexander HG, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Dec;46(12):903–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Effect of intraoperative manipulation and preservation on fascia temporalis used in tympanoplasty. Barbara M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1993;47(1):11–6

FASCIA LATA

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Iliotibial band tightness and medial patellar glide in patients with patellofemoral dysfunction. Puniello MS. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1993 Mar;17(3):144–8

SURGERY

One stage reconstruction of extensive abdominal wall defect with bilateral tensor fascia lata (TFL) flaps. Bhathena HM, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1993 Mar;30(1):10–5

Mersilene mesh and fascia lata in brow suspension: a comparative study. Elder MJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Feb; 24(2):105–8

TRANSPLANTATION

A biomechanical analysis of solvent-dehydrated and freeze-dried human fascia lata allografts. A preliminary report. Hinton R, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Sep-Oct; 20(5):607–12

The repair of difficult recurrent inguinal hernia using fascia lata graft. Sheen-Chen SM, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Oct; 158(10):559–60

Allograft reconstruction of the anterior and posterior cruciate ligaments: report of ten-year experience and results. Noyes FR, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1993;42:381–96 (31 ref.)

Ambulation after transfer of adductors, external oblique, and tensor fascia lata in myelomeningocele. Phillips DP, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Nov-Dec;12(6):712–7

Hip arthroplasty by soft tissue interposition in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Citera G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 May;20(5):914–6

Banked fascia lata as an orbital floor implant. Bedrossian EH Jr. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993;9(1):66–70

[Allogeneic cruciate ligament replacement. Perspectives and initial clinical results] Gögüs A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Feb;96(2):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous cerebrospinal rhinorrhea--report of 2 cases] Kowalina I, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 May-Jun; 26(3):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Septal fascioplasty as the method of surgical treatment of nose bleeding in patients with Rendu-Osler-Weber disease] Lepkowski A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1992;46(6):565–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FASCICULAR BLOCK see **BUNDLE-BRANCH BLOCK**

FASCICULATION

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Isoflurane inhibits muscle fasciculations caused by succinylcholine in children. Randell T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Apr;37(3):262–4

DIAGNOSIS

Surface EMG in the recording of fasciculations. Howard RS, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Nov;15(11):1240–5

ETIOLOGY

Maternal masseter muscle rigidity and neonatal fasciculations after induction for emergency cesarean section. Hinkle AJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jul;79(1):175–7

Hypothermia, hyperhidrosis, myokymia and increased urinary excretion of catecholamines associated with a thymoma. Ho WK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jun 7; 158(11):787–8

Intrapontine generation of myokymia in multiple sclerosis [letter] Gutmann L, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Sep; 16(9):981–2

Facial myokymia and spastic paretic facial contracture as the result of anaplastic pontocerebellar glioma. Krauss JK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jun;32(6):1031–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Superior oblique myokymia. Quantitative characteristics of the eye movements in three patients. Leigh RJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec;109(12):1710–3

Palatopharyngolaryngeal myokymia resembling "palatal myoclonus" [letter] Ito J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;56(1):113–4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Isoflurane inhibits muscle fasciculations caused by succinylcholine in children. Randell T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Apr;37(3):262–4

SURGERY

Surgical management of myokymia of the superior oblique muscle. de Sa LC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec 15; 114(6):693–6

VETERINARY

Suspected myokymia in a Yorkshire terrier. Reading MJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jun 5;132(23):587–8

FASCIITIS

[Synergistic necrotizing fasciitis of genitalia and perineum. Our experience] Merenciano Cortina FJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 Apr;17(4):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Long-term follow-up of patients with diffuse fasciitis and eosinophilia associated with L-tryptophan ingestion. Beko E, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Apr;51(4):266–70 (18 ref.)

Eosinophilic fasciitis associated with L-tryptophan ingestion. Grigoris I, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Sep 7;157(5):329–30

COMPLICATIONS

Surgical and postoperative management of two neonates with necrotizing fasciitis. Ryan CA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Aug; 36(4):337–41

Eosinophilic fasciitis in association with chronic vasculitic-like leg ulcerations. Wong AL, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;12(1):85–8

Diffuse abdominal wall cellulitis in ascending omphalitis--a lethal association in neonatal necrotizing fasciitis. Monu JU, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Jun;85(6):457–9

Eosinophilic fasciitis with late onset arthritis responsive to sulfasalazine. Jones AC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Apr; 20(4):750–1

Eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome and fasciitis with an active alveolitis. Chauhan D, et al. **Kans Med** 1993 Jun;94(6):175–7

DIAGNOSIS

Nodular fasciitis: spontaneous resolution following diagnosis by fine-needle aspiration. Stanley MW, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993;9(3):322–4

Magnetic resonance imaging for early diagnosis of necrotizing fasciitis. Zittergruen M, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Feb;9(1):26–8

Palmar fascial thickening and contractures of fingers resembling arthritis--a paraneoplastic symptom? Strobel ES, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1992;12(2):79–80

[Indurating soft tissue swelling, eosinophilia and increased blood sedimentation rate] Gerl A, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Jul;34(7):674–7 **(Ger)**

[Ledderhose's disease] Bardelli M, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1991;39(2):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of eosinophilic fasciitis with myositis (letter)] Oltra Massanet JA, et al. **An Med Interna** 1989 Sep;6(9):498–9 (7 ref.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome, toxic-oil syndrome, and diffuse fasciitis with eosinophilia. Silver RM. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1992 Dec;4(6):851–6 (47 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Clue: unusually severe wound pain. Dentoni TA, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Jan;93(1):70–2

Implications of risk factors in necrotizing fasciitis. Francis KR, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 May;59(5):304–8

Necrotizing fasciitis secondary to discoid lupus erythematosus. Snider JM, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Mar; 59(3):164–7 (21 ref.)

Carpal tunnel release complicated by necrotizing fasciitis. Greco RJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jun;30(6):545–8

Periorbital necrotizing fasciitis: trivial facial injury resulting in cardiac arrest. Kiely PD, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 May-Jun;47(3):169–70

Tuberculous fasciitis and tenosynovitis. An unusual presentation of miliary tuberculosis. Kabani AM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;16(1):67–71

Necrotising fasciitis of the lower limb caused by undiagnosed perforated appendicitis, which necessitated disarticulation of the hip. Jacobs PP, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 May; 159(5):307–8

Zygomycotic necrotizing fasciitis caused by Apophysomyces elegans. Lakshmi V, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 May; 31(5):1368–9

Necrotizing myositis and toxic strep syndrome in a pediatric patient. Boyle MF, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Sep-Oct; 10(5):577–9

Temporal necrotizing infection of dental origin. Mizuno I, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jan;51(1):79–81

Necrotising fasciitis of the leg as a complication of ischiorectal abscess. Vassallo DJ, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1993 Jun;139(2):63–5

Odontogenic cervical necrotizing fasciitis with intrathoracic extension. Reed JM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Oct;107(4):596–600

[Purulent myofasciitis in a patient with diabetes treated with a vacuum boot by a zone therapist] Sørensen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jul 5;155(27):2150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Necrotizing fasciitis of the upper limb: a case] Berlemont M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992; 78(3):205–11 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fulminant erysipelas] Devaster JM, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1992 Dec;13(10):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[77-year-old otherwise healthy colleague, suffers from eosinophilic fasciitis (Shulmann syndrome)] Keitel W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Aug;48(8):411 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Fournier's gangrene: historic (1764–1978) versus contemporary (1979–1988) differences in etiology and clinical importance. Stephens BJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Mar; 59(3):149–54

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteriology of necrotizing fasciitis: a review of 58 cases. Ou LF, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Apr;51(4):271–5

Streptococcal necrotising fasciitis. Weinbren MJ, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Nov;25(3):299–302

Borrelia burgdorferi and Shulman syndrome [letter] Hirai K, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 12;340(8833):1472

[Necrotizing fasciitis caused by Group A beta-hemolytic streptococci] Verburgh CA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Mar 20;137(12):607–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Necrotizing fasciitis caused by Haemophilus paraphrophilus (letter)] Marne C, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Nov;10(9):557–8 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Necrotising fasciitis [letter; comment] Escudero Nafs FJ. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jun;46(4):345–6. Comment on: Br J Plast Surg 1992 Aug-Sep;45(6):481–3.

Necrotizing fasciitis: 10 years' experience in a district general hospital [letter; comment] Bem C. **Br J Surg** 1992 Nov; 79(11):1247. Comment on: Br J Surg 1991 Apr;78(4):488–9.

Comparison of the pathology of fascia in eosinophilic myalgia syndrome patients and idiopathic eosinophilic fasciitis. Umbert I, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;186(1):18–22

Necrotizing fasciitis of the neck and chest. Report of a case. Muto T, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Aug; 21(4):236–8

Nodular fasciitis in a temporomandibular joint. Van Royen C, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jun;22(3):168–70

Nodular fasciitis of the dermis. Lai FM, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Feb;20(1):66–9

Necrotizing fasciitis appearing with petechiae as the first clinical sign. Kato N, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Jun; 20(6):378–80

Nuclear DNA content and distribution of Ki-67 positive cells in nodular fasciitis. Ooe M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Apr; 20(4):214–8

Necrotizing fasciitis of the neck. Kaddour HS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Nov;106(11):1008–10

Eosinophilic fasciitis in children frequently progresses to scleroderma-like cutaneous fibrosis. Farrington ML, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;20(1):128–32

Ischemic fasciitis: a juxta-skeletal fibroblastic proliferation with a predilection for elderly patients. Perosio PM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Jan;6(1):69–72

Cranial fasciitis of childhood: a case report [letter; comment] Morioka T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Apr;39(4):333. Comment on: Surg Neurol 1992 Jul;38(1):68–72.

Intracisternal collagen fibrils in proliferative fasciitis and myositis of childhood. Ghadially FN, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1993 Mar-Apr;17(2):161–8

[Necrotizing fasciitis caused by Group-A beta-hemolytic streptococci (letter)] Coremans P, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jul 3;137(27):1364–5 **(Dut)**

[Nodular fasciitis] Pompei G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 May;85(5):673–6 **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A biomechanical approach to the prevention, treatment and rehabilitation of plantar fasciitis. Chandler TJ, et al. **Sports Med** 1993 May;15(5):344–52 (32 ref.)

SURGERY

Necrotising fasciitis in the head and neck region [letter; comment] Griffiths RW. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Mar; 46(2):176. Comment on: Br J Plast Surg 1992 Aug-Sep;45(6):481–3.

Necrotising fasciitis in the head and neck region [see comments] Maqbool M, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Aug-Sep;45(6):481–3. Comment in: Br J Plast Surg 1993 Mar;46(2):176. Comment in: Br J Plast Surg 1993 Jun;46(4):345–6.

Retroperitoneal necrotising fasciitis [letter; comment] Osborne MJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Nov;79(11):1247. Comment on: Br J Surg 1992 Apr;79(4):342–4.

Cranial fasciitis of childhood: a case report. Sato Y, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Apr;3(2):107–9 (12 ref.)

Operative treatment of plantar fasciitis. Kulthanan T. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Jun;75(6):337–40

Management of maxillofacial infections: a review of 50 cases. Krishnan V, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Aug; 51(8):868–73; discussion 873–4

Necrotizing cervical fasciitis of unknown origin. Gillis AR, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1992 Jun;21(3):171–3

Toxic shock syndrome associated with vulvar necrotizing fasciitis. Farley DE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;82(4 Pt 2 Suppl):660–2

[Fournier's gangrene] Ecker KW, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Jan; 64(1):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fournier's gangrene. Case report and review of the literature] Kaulbars E. **Chirurg** 1993 Jan;64(1):63–7 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Necrotizing fasciitis. Case report and review of the literature] Rieger H, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Oct;63(10):827–31 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of Fournier's gangrene. A review based on 3 new cases] Rosen HR, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Dec;63(12):1045–9 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Necrotizing fasciitis. Case report and review of the literature] Wolters U, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Oct;63(10):832–6 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Severe necrotizing fasciitis] Frick T, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Aug;59(2):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Necrotizing soft tissue infections] Käch K, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Apr;96(4):181–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Necrotizing fasciitis after closed pelvic ring fracture. Case report and review of the literature] Beck W, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1993 Aug;19(4):234–9 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Hyperbaric oxygenation for necrotizing fasciitis [letter; comment] Kol S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr; 168(4):1336. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 May;166(5):1324–7.

Hyperbaric oxygen in the treatment of gas gangrene and perineal necrotizing fasciitis. A clinical and experimental study. Hirn M. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1993;(570):1–36 (229 ref.)

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of necrotizing fasciitis] Krásová Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Jul;38(7):640–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

FASCIOLA

CHEMISTRY

Banding patterns of Fasciola hepatica and Fasciola gigantica (Trematoda) by isoelectric focusing. Lee CG, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Feb;79(1):120–3

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunocytochemical localization of a cysteine protease in adult worms of the liver fluke Fasciola sp. Yamasaki H, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(7):574–80

The purification and characterization of a cysteine protease of Fasciola gigantica adult worms. Fagbemi BO, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Jul;43(3–4):223–32

GENETICS

Conserved secondary structures in the ITS2 of trematode pre-rRNA. Michot B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 1; 316(3):247–52

Comparison of the second internal transcribed spacer (ribosomal DNA) from populations and species of Fasciolidae (Digenea). Adlard RD, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 May;23(3):423–5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Redial generations of Fasciola gigantica in the pulmonate snail Lymnaea truncatula. Rakotondravao, et al. **J Helminthol** 1992 Sep;66(3):159–66

Distribution of antigens of Fasciola gigantica at various stages of development. Yoshihara S, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Mar; 54(2):252–5

IMMUNOLOGY

The protective role of Fasciola tegument antigen against Trichinella spiralis infection. el Azzouni MZ, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Aug;23(2):507–14

Distribution of antigens of Fasciola gigantica at various stages of development. Yoshihara S, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Mar; 54(2):252–5

FASCIOLA HEPATICA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Internal metacercarial cysts of Fasciola hepatica in the pulmonate snail Lymnaea truncatula. Vareille-Morel C, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(3):259–60

CHEMISTRY

Banding patterns of Fasciola hepatica and Fasciola gigantica (Trematoda) by isoelectric focusing. Lee CG, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Feb;79(1):120–3

Eggshell precursor proteins of Fasciola hepatica, II. Microheterogeneity in vitelline protein B. Waite JH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Sep;54(2):143–51

Composition and design of Fasciola hepatica eggshells. Rice-Ficht AC. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1992;19:75–95 (91 ref.)

Analysis of ecdysteroids in the trematodes, Schistosoma mansoni and Fasciola hepatica. Foster JM, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Dec;43(4):239–44

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of early treatment with rafoxanide on antipyrine clearance in sheep infected with Fasciola hepatica.

Benchaoui HA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Apr;23(4):439–48

ENZYMOLOGY

Sequence analysis of a Fasciola hepatica glutathione S-transferase cDNA clone. Muro A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Mar;48(3):457–63

Biogenic-amine acetylation: an additional function of the N-acetyltransferase from Fasciola hepatica. Aisien SO, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 1;291 (Pt 3):733–7

Detection and partial characterization of glycosylphosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase activities from Fasciola hepatica and Schistosoma mansoni. Hawn TR, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 May; 59(1):73–81

Characterization of the cysteine proteinases of the common liver fluke Fasciola hepatica using novel, active-site directed affinity labels. McGinty A, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Jun;106 (Pt 5):487–93

GENETICS

Comparison of the second internal transcribed spacer (ribosomal DNA) from populations and species of Fasciolidae (Digenea). Adlard RD, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 May;23(3):423–5

Identification and expression of a Fasciola hepatica gene encoding a gut antigen protein bearing repetitive sequences. Marín MS, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Oct; 55(1–2):155–65

Eggshell precursor proteins of Fasciola hepatica, I. Structure and expression of vitelline protein B. Rice-Ficht AC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Sep;54(2):129–41

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The development of Fasciola hepatica parthenitae in Lymnaea truncatula by modification of Muellerius capillaris infection. Hourdin P, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Apr;23(2):235–43

IMMUNOLOGY

Analysis of the results obtained using a technic of experimental primary infestation with Fasciola hepatica in the rat. Poitou I, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 May;23(3):403–6

Detection of antibodies and circulating excretory-secretory antigens for assessing cure in patients with fascioliasis. Espino AM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Nov-Dec;86(6):649

Detection of stable diagnostic antigen from bile and feces of Fasciola hepatica infected cattle. el-Bahi MM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Dec;45(1–2):157–67

Immunological detection of chemotherapeutic success in bovine fasciolosis using the specific antigen f2. Levieux D, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Dec;45(1–2):81–8

Early immunodiagnosis of bovine fascioliasis using the specific antigen f2 in a passive hemagglutination test. Levieux D, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Sep;44(1–2):77–86

Humoral and cellular immune responses in rats during a primary infestation with Fasciola hepatica. Poitou I, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Dec;45(1–2):59–71

Comparison of an indirect haemagglutination assay and an ELISA for diagnosing Fasciola hepatica in experimentally and naturally infected sheep. Cornelissen JB, et al. **Vet Q** 1992 Dec;14(4):152–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A nucleic acid-based test for detection of Fasciola hepatica. Shubkin CD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Oct;78(5):817–21

An epidemiological study of Fasciola hepatica in The Netherlands [published erratum appears in Vet Q 1993 Mar;15(1):40] Gaasenbeek CP, et al. **Vet Q** 1992 Dec; 14(4):140–4

[An intrauterine and prenatal fasciola hepatica infection in a dairy herd in South Netherlands] Vermeer J, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Jan 15;118(2):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Parasitological discovery during exploratory surgery of the bile duct] Carrero PA, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Oct;10(8):497–8 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Periodicity and sequence degeneration in eggcase precursors (vitelline proteins) from Fasciola hepatica. Rzepecki LM. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1993 Apr;15(2):105–8

Pharmacological profile of the 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor of Fasciola hepatica body wall muscle. Tembe EA, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Jan;106 (Pt 1):67–73

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of proliferation of tumour cell cultures by biologically active substances isolated from the tissues of Fasciola hepatica and Fasciola hepatica-infected rat liver. Tsocheva N, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1992;39(4):387–90

Fasciola hepatica: early lesions in the viscera of seven pulmonate species after penetration of the miracidium. Preveraud-Sindou M, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(4):360–2

FASCIOLIASIS

A case of human fascioliasis in Qualyobia Governorate. Arafa MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Aug;23(2):599–600

[Fasciola hepatica infestation. Biopathology and new diagnostic and therapeutic aspects] de Górgolas M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Nov;10(9):514–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Studies on human fascioliasis in Egypt. 2. Serum iron and copper in chronic fascioliasis. Salem A, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Aug;23(2):357–64

DIAGNOSIS

Human fascioliasis. Atalay F, et al. **Surg Today** 1993; 23(4):366–9

Detection of antibodies and circulating excretory-secretory antigens for assessing cure in patients with fascioliasis. Espino AM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Nov-Dec;86(6):649

[Distomatosis of the bile ducts. Value of retrograde cholangiography. Efficacy of triclabendazole] De Ronde T, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1992;47(3):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parasitological discovery during exploratory surgery of the bile duct] Carrero PA, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Oct;10(8):497–8 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of glutathione for treatment of fascioliasis. An investigation in the experimentally infested rat. Maffei Facino R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Apr; 43(4):455–60

[Hepatic fascioliasis. Resistance to praziquantel treatment and the radiological findings] Mora P, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Sep;82(3):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on serum beta-glucuronidase activity and urinary tryptophan metabolites in human fascioliasis. Ebied SA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jun;96(3):151–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Histomorphological characteristics of cholangiocellular carcinomas in northeast Thailand, where a region infection with the liver fluke, Opisthorchis viverrini is endemic. Shirai T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Oct;42(10):734–9

Fascioliasis. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1992 Oct 30;67(44):326–9 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Epidemic human fascioliasis. Cuba 1983. VI. Clinical study of 40 children in the Hospital Provincial of Sagua la Grande] Díaz J, et al. **G E N** 1990 Oct-Dec;44(4):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A family outbreak of acute hepatic fascioliasis] Borie C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Jan;118(1):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Analysis of the results obtained using a technic of experimental primary infestation with Fasciola hepatica in the rat. Poitou I, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 May;23(3):403–6

Fasciola hepatica in the rat: immune responses associated with the development of resistance to infection. Keegan PS, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1992 Nov;14(6):657–69

Humoral and cellular immune responses in rats during a primary infestation with Fasciola hepatica. Poitou I, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Dec;45(1–2):59–71

METABOLISM

Alterations induced by fascioliasis and cirrhosis on the biliary excretion of cefmetazole in Wistar rats. Lopez P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Sep;103(1):53–6

Inhibition of proliferation of tumour cell cultures by biologically active substances isolated from the tissues of Fasciola hepatica and Fasciola hepatica-infected rat liver. Tsocheva N, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1992;39(4):387–90

PATHOLOGY

Ductular proliferation and hepatic secretory function in experimental fascioliasis. Lopez P, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Aug;77(1):36–42

Histopathological picture of two cases of ectopic fascioliasis in Mansoura, Dakhalia. el-Shazly AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Aug;23(2):545–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological findings of human fascioliasis. Han JK, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993;18(3):261–4

Human fascioliasis. Partidário JA, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Feb;76(1):36

[Human fascioliasis. Tomodensitometric aspects. Apropos of 2 cases] Partidário JA, et al. **J Radiol** 1992 Dec; 73(12):681–5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical considerations on 2 cases of hepatic fascioliasis. Importance of the imaging examinations] Sapunar J, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1992 Jul-Dec;47(3–4):70–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Hepatic fascioliasis and biliary surgery. Kayabali I, et al. **Int Surg** 1992 Jul-Sep;77(3):154–7

TRANSMISSION

Studies on human fascioliasis in Egypt. 1—Seasonality of transmission. Farag HF, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Aug;23(2):331–40

Decoy effect and host infection by miracidia within snail communities. Chipev NH. **Parasitology** 1993 Apr;106 (Pt 3):265–76

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonographic findings in the gall bladder in human fascioliasis. Fawzy RK, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Dec;22(3):827–31

VETERINARY

Resistance to Schistosoma bovis in sheep induced by an experimental Fasciola hepatica infection. Rodríguez-Osorio M, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Apr; 79(2):223–5

Compared N-demethylation of veterinary drugs by microsomes from normal and fluke-infected sheep livers. Galtier P, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Mar;16(1):106–9

Antipyrine, erythromycin and oxytetracycline disposition in experimental fasciolosis. Burrows GE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Sep;53(2):191–7

Detection of stable diagnostic antigen from bile and feces of Fasciola hepatica infected cattle. el-Bahi MM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Dec;45(1–2):157–67

Experiments on anthelmintic control of Fasciola hepatica in Brazil. Echevarria FA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Jul; 43(3–4):211–22

Early immunodiagnosis of bovine fascioliasis using the specific antigen f2 in a passive hemagglutination test. Levieux D, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Sep;44(1–2):77–86

Immunological detection of chemotherapeutic success in bovine fasciolosis using the specific antigen f2. Levieux D, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Dec;45(1–2):81–8

Fasciolosis in cattle in Louisiana. II. Development of a system to use soil maps in a geographic information system to estimate disease risk on Louisiana coastal marsh rangeland. Zukowski SH, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Mar;47(1–2):51–65

Comparison of an indirect haemagglutination assay and an ELISA for diagnosing Fasciola hepatica in experimentally and naturally infected sheep. Cornelissen JB, et al. **Vet Q** 1992 Dec;14(4):152–6

An epidemiological study of Fasciola hepatica in The Netherlands [published erratum appears in Vet Q 1993 Mar;15(1):40] Gaasenbeek CP, et al. **Vet Q** 1992 Dec; 14(4):140–4

Spread of F gigantica in Tanzania [letter] de Boorder J. **Vet Rec** 1992 Aug 22;131(8):180

Disposition of prednisolone in the course of subclinical fascioliasis in sheep. Alvinerie M, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 May;23(5):483–93

Effect of early treatment with rafoxanide on antipyrine clearance in sheep infected with Fasciola hepatica. Benchaoui HA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Apr;23(4):439–48

[An intrauterine and prenatal fasciola hepatica infection in a dairy herd in South Netherlands] Vermeer J, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Jan 15;118(2):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

FASCIOLIDAE

GENETICS

Molecular variation in fasciolids and Paragonimus. Blair D. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 May;53(3–4):277–89 (102 ref.)

Comparison of the second internal transcribed spacer (ribosomal DNA) from populations and species of Fasciolidae (Digenea). Adlard RD, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 May;23(3):423–5

FASCIOLOIDES see **FASCIOLIDAE**

FASCIOLOPSIASIS see **TREMATODE INFECTIONS**

FASCIOLOPSIS see **FASCIOLIDAE**

FAST ATOM BOMBARDMENT MASS SPECTROMETRY see **SPECTROMETRY, MASS, FAST ATOM BOMBARDMENT**

FAST ATOM BOMBARDMENT MASS SPECTROSCOPY see **SPECTROMETRY, MASS, FAST ATOM BOMBARDMENT**

FAST ELECTRONS see **ELECTRONS**

FAST NEUTRONS

Metal ions protect DNA against strand breakage induced by fast neutrons. Spotheim-Maurizot M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Dec;62(6):659–66

The differential induction of collateral resistance to 62.5 MeV (p—>Be+) neutrons and 4 MeV photons by exposure to cis-platinum. Britten RA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Aug 1;26(5):837–43

Characteristics of neutron beam generated by 500 MeV proton beam. Inada T, et al.

Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Feb 15;25(3):499–504
Radiobiological intercomparison of p(45)+Be and p(65)+Be neutron beams for lung tolerance in mice after single and fractionated irradiation. Grégoire V, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Jan;133(1):27–32
The effects of graded doses of 1 MeV fission neutrons or X rays on the murine hematopoietic stroma. Meijne EI, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Sep;131(3):302–8
Microdosimetry of irregular field paraffin collimation in fast neutron therapy. Mahyoub F, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Jun;169(6):377–80
RBE in fast neutron therapy and in boron neutron capture therapy. A useful concept or a misuse? Wambersie A, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Jan;169(1):57–64
[The physical and technical outlook for neutron therapy in Germany] Schmidt R, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Mar; 169(3):171–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in the retinal structural elements in the early and late periods after neutron exposure] Logvinov SV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 Mar–Apr;33(2):307–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Accelerated fast neutron therapy: a pilot study. Husband DJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Aug;65(776):691–6
Fast neutron radiation therapy. Griffin TW. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1992 Jul;13(1):17–31 (81 ref.)
Fast neutron therapy for malignant gliomas--results from NIRS study. National Institute of Radiological Sciences. Mizoe JE, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Apr;169(4):222–7
Visualization of 3-D treatment plans with fast neutrons. Schmidt R, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Dec; 168(12):698–702
[The relative biological effectiveness (RBE) of fast neutrons on the Dunning rat prostate carcinoma R3327-HI] Wenz F, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Jul;169(7):412–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FASTING

see related
HUNGER
STARVATION

Day-to-day variation of the glycemic response in subjects with insulin-dependent diabetes with standardized premeal blood glucose and prandial insulin concentrations. Rasmussen O. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jun;57(6):908–11
Plasma carnitine in fasting neonatal and adult northern elephant seals. Adams SH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep; 263(3 Pt 1):E570–4
Fasting and postmeal phenylalanine metabolism in mild type 2 diabetes. Biolo G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):E877–83
Effects of fasting and hibernation on ion secretion in ground squirrel intestine. Carey HV. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):R1203–8
Effect of hyperinsulinemia on ovine fetal leucine kinetics during prolonged maternal fasting. Liechty EA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):E696–702
Fasting and lactate unmask insulin responsiveness in the isolated working rat heart. Russell RR 3d, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):E556–61
Increased expression of glucose transporter GLUT-4 in brown adipose tissue of fasted rats after cold exposure. Shimizu Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):E890–5
Response of migrating motor complex to variation of fasting intraluminal content. Smith D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):G533–7
Response to intravenous injections of amylin and glucagon in fasted, fed, and hypoglycemic rats. Young AA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):E943–50
Nil by mouth after midnight? [letter; comment] Armstrong R. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Dec;47(12):1109. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1992 Jul;47(7):638.
A fasted patient? [letter] [see comments] Bonner SM. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Oct;47(10):916. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1993 May;48(5):453.
Nil by mouth after midnight [letter; comment] Lalwani K. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Feb;48(2):178–9. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1992 Jul;47(7):638.
Audit of pre-operative starvation. Maclean AR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Feb;48(2):164–6
Chewing gum during the pre-operative fast [letter; comment] Maltby JR. **Anaesthesia** 1993 May;48(5):453. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1992 Oct;47(10):916.
Nil by mouth after midnight? [letter; comment] Maltby JR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Dec;47(12):1108–9. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1992 Jul;47(7):638.
Nil by mouth after midnight? [letter; comment] Matthews AJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Dec;47(12):1109. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1992 Jul;47(7):638.
Nil by mouth after midnight [letter; comment] Moore JK. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Nov;47(11):1011. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1992 Jul;47(7):638.
Nil by mouth after midnight? [letter] Phillips S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Dec;47(12):1110
Potential risks and preventive measures for pulmonary aspiration: new concepts in preoperative fasting guidelines. Kallar SK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jul;77(1):171–82 (105 ref.)
Short-term interruption of training affects both fasting and post-prandial lipoproteins. Mankowitz K, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Aug;95(2–3):181–9
ATP-stimulated protease activity in brown fat mitochondria: response to a 24-h fast in mice. Desautels M. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;70(9):765–9
Fasting-induced depletion of glutathione in the aging mouse. Vogt BL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20; 46(2):257–63
Isoforms of rat apolipoproteins and changes induced by insulin deficiency and fasting. Callow MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 1;1168(3):271–9
Fasting enhances the effects of anoxia on ATP, Cai2+ and cell injury in isolated rat hepatocytes. Gasbarrini A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 28;1178(1):9–19
Muslims with non-insulin dependent diabetes fasting during Ramadan: treatment with glibenclamide. Belkhadir J, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 31;307(6899):292–5
Pregnancy and fasting during Ramadan [letter; comment] [see comments] Reeves J. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 28;304(6830):843–4. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Feb 29;304(6826):521–2. Comment in: BMJ 1992 May 9;304(6836):1247.
Monitoring of free and total urinary pyridinoline and deoxypyridinoline in healthy volunteers: sample relationships between 24-h and fasting early morning urine concentrations. Abbiati G, et al. **Bone Miner** 1993 Apr; 21(1):9–19
"Poswillo' [letter; comment] Bryant DG, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 May 8;174(9):314. Comment on: Br Dent J 1993 Mar 20;174(6):194.
Preoperative fasting guidelines for cataract surgery under regional anaesthesia [letter] Maltby JR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Jul;71(1):167
Preoperative drinking does not affect gastric contents. Phillips S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Jan;70(1):6–9
How long should patients fast before surgery? Time for new guidelines [editorial] [see comments] Strunin L. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Jan;70(1):1–3. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1993 Jun;70(6):701; discussion 702–3. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1993 Jun;70(6):701–2. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1993 Jun;70(6):702.
New guidelines for preoperative fasting. Maltby JR. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 May;40(5 Pt 2):R113–21 (45 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**
The influence of fast and vegetarian diet on parameters of nutritional status in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Haugen MA, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;12(1):62–9
Lack of a role of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis in the fasting-induced suppression of luteinizing hormone secretion in adult male rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Helmreich DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun; 132(6):2427–37
Effect of restricted feeding, fasting, and diabetes on the relationship between thyroid hormone receptor occupancy, growth hormone induction, and inhibition of thyrotropin release in thyroidectomized rats. Rodriguez M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct;131(4):1612–8
Glucoregulatory hormones in the immobilization stress-induced increase of plasma glucose in fasted and fed rats. Yamada F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 May; 132(5):2199–205
Does feeding regime affect physiologic and thermal responses during exposure to 8, 20, and 27 degrees C? Glickman-Weiss EL, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993; 67(1):30–4
Relationship between resting metabolism and hepatic metabolism: effect of hypothyroidism and 24 hours fasting. Liverini G, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;38(3–4):154–9
Fasting insulin in relation to subsequent blood pressure changes and hypertension in women. Lissner L, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Dec;20(6):797–801
Hypocalcemia and pregnancy-induced hypertension produced by maternal fasting. Prada JA, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Nov;20(5):620–6
Starvation--a rare cause of intussusception in preadolescence. Sarin YK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Sep; 29(9):1168–9
Long-term maintenance of weight loss following supplemented fasting. Hartman WM, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1993 Jul;14(1):87–93
Transcriptional regulation of the gene for glucose transporter GLUT4 in skeletal muscle. Effects of diabetes and fasting. Neufer PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):13824–9
Short-term fasting is a mechanism for the development of euglycemic ketoacidosis during periods of insulin deficiency. Burge MR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 May;76(5):1192–8
Amplitude suppression of the pulsatile mode of immunoradiometric luteinizing hormone release in fasting-induced hypoandrogenemia in normal men. Veldhuis JD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Mar; 76(3):587–93
Effect of fasting, hypocaloric feeding, and refeeding on the energetics of stimulated rat muscle as assessed by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Mijan de la Torre A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jul;92(1):114–21
Fasting diet therapy for chronic urticaria: report of a case. Okamoto O, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Jul;19(7):428–31
Is preoperative fasting necessary? Popilskis S, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1992 Sep–Oct;21(7–8):349–52
Fasting during the last 3 months of pregnancy and effect on birth weight [letter] Sözmen M. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Apr;39(2):116–7
Mechanisms of fasting hypoglycemia and concomitant insulin resistance in insulinoma patients. Del Prato S, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Jan;42(1):24–9
The effect of oral casein on hepatic glycogen metabolism in fasted rats. Gannon MC. **Metabolism** 1993 May; 42(5):649–53
Effect of short-term fasting on nocturnal melatonin secretion in obesity. Röjdmark S, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Oct; 41(10):1106–9
Carnitine action on neuromuscular disturbances in the fasting rat: potentiation by L-lysine. Pierrefiche G, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993;46(1):33–42
Effect of fasting on blood lipid peroxidation parameters of sheep. Gaál T, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Jul;55(1):104–7
The effect of fasting and cholecystokinin stimulation on normal and neoplastic tissue in the rat pancreas. Daly JM, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1992;24(5):625–33
[Food intake and energy expenditure in high school athletes before, during and after the month of Ramadan: effect of fasting on performance] Ben Salama F, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 Feb;71(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fasting and physical endurance capacity] Schürch PM. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1993 Mar;41(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The importance of fasting and vegetarian diet in rheumatic diseases] Lützner H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Mar 12; 87(3):223–8 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Optimal glucose dose in the preoperative fluid infusion] Ono K, et al. **Masui** 1993 May;42(5):707–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Preoperative fasting--softening of rigid rules?] Gisvold SE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Feb 10;113(4):436 **(Nor)**
[Prevention of aspiration--preoperative fasting. Time for reevaluation of old routines?] Raeder JC. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Feb 10;113(4):472–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Preoperative fasting (letter)] Søreide E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Mar 20;113(8):977–8 **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Microbiological and histopathological effects of an induced-molt fasting procedure on a Salmonella enteritidis infection in chickens. Holt PS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jul-Sep;36(3):610–8
Diagnostic tests for acyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase deficiency [letter; comment] Elpeleg ON. **J Pediatr** 1992 Oct;121(4):667–8. Comment on: J Pediatr 1991 Jul;119(1 Pt 1):77–80.
Porphyria precipitated by fasting. Knudsen KB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1967 Aug 17;277(7):350–1

BLOOD

Fasting plasma and CSF amino acid levels in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: a subtype analysis. Camu W, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Jul;88(1):51–5
Fasting blood sugar level: a determinant for in-hospital outcome in patients with first myocardial infarction and without glucose intolerance. Mak KH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 May;22(3):291–5
Effects of fasting on distribution and excretion of lead following long-term lead exposure in rats. Hayashi M, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Feb;24(2):201–5
Fasting in the rat does not induce hyperfibrinogenaemia. Watts IS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 17; 44(10):2086–7
Alpha-keto and alpha-hydroxy branched-chain acid interrelationships in normal humans. Hoffer LJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Sep;123(9):1513–21
Could the fasting plasma glucose assay be used to screen for gestational diabetes? Sacks DA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Nov;37(11):907–9
Effect of a 72 hour fast on physiological stress indicators in feedlot cattle. Van der Walt JG, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1993 Mar;64(1):39–42
Blood cholesterol screening: influence of fasting state, biological variation and the single cholesterol assay on total cholesterol level. Ng TK. **Med J Malaysia** 1993 Mar; 48(1):12–6 (30 ref.)
High density lipoprotein is the major carrier of lipid hydroperoxides in human blood plasma from fasting donors. Bowry VW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10316–20
The effect of glucose on the plasma concentration of somatostatin during caloric deficiency in man. Oktedalen O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;28(7):652–6
[The dawn or Somogyi phenomenon? High morning fasting blood sugar values in young type-1 diabetics] Holl RW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Oct 2;117(40):1503–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of the casual serum triglyceride levels at health check-up with the values during fasting] Oka Y, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1993 Mar 1;15(1):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Levels of insulin in serum during fasting and circadian blood pressure profile in young health men] Narkiewicz K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Jan 4–11;48(1–2):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Marked increase in plasma high-density-lipoprotein cholesterol after prolonged fasting during Ramadan. Maislos M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 May;57(5):640–2

Fasting increases the sensitivity of hepatic harmol glucuronidation to hypoxia. Elliott SL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 3;44(9):1887–90

Differing response of the glutathione system to fasting in neonatal and adult guinea pigs. Langley SC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;44(8):1489–94

Effects of ether anaesthesia and fasting on various cytochromes P450 of rat liver and kidney. Liu PT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 24;45(4):871–7

Fasting increases the susceptibility of rat hepatocytes to the cytotoxic effects of N-hydroxy-acetylaminofluorene. Effects on mitochondrial respiration and membrane potential. Nagelkerke JF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 15;44(12):2339–45

Myocardial carnitine palmitoyltransferase of the mitochondrial outer membrane is not altered by fasting. Mynatt RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 22; 1128(1):105–11

Regulation of intestinal apo A-IV mRNA abundance in rat pups during fasting and refeeding. Sato M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 11;1165(1):93–101

Differential effect of fasting on hypothalamic expression of genes encoding neuropeptide Y, galanin, and glutamic acid decarboxylase. Schwartz MW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993; 31(3–4):361–7

The effect of fasting and refeeding on total messenger ribonucleic acid content in the liver of chicks. Kita K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Mar;104(3):589–91

Effects of fasting and lactation on blood chemistry and urine composition in the grey seal (Halichoerus grypus). Schweigert FJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Jun; 105(2):353–7

Evidence for increased sensitivity of fuel mobilization to growth hormone during short-term fasting in humans. Møller N, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Mar;25(3):175–9

Exercise intensity does not affect depression of resting metabolic rate during severe diet restriction in male Sprague-Dawley rats. Ballor DL, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Jul; 123(7):1270–6

Reversal by omeprazole of the depression of gastrin cell function by fasting in the rat. Dimaline R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Feb;433:483–93

Regulation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase mRNA in mouse liver, kidney, and fat tissues by fasting, diabetes, and insulin. Nandan SD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Oct; 42(5):473–7

Carnitine palmitoyltransferase in the heart is controlled by a different mechanism than the hepatic enzyme. Cook GA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Oct 21;116(1–2):39–45

Transcription of the insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-2 gene is increased in neonatal and fasted adult rat liver. Tseng LY, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Aug; 6(8):1195–201

Absorption of flurbiprofen in the fed and fasted states. Dressman JB, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Jul;9(7):901–7

Fasting affects more markedly neuropeptide Y than monoamines in the rat brain. Pages N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jan;44(1):71–5

Induction of cytochrome P450-dependent monooxygenases in hamster tissues by fasting. Ueng TH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;119(1):66–73

Effects of feeding and fasting on hepatolobular distribution of glutathione and cadmium-induced hepatotoxicity. Shimizu M, et al. **Toxicology** 1992 Nov 1;75(2):97–107

PHYSIOLOGY

Leucine kinetics after a brief fast and in response to feeding in premature infants. Denne SC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Nov;56(5):899–904

Acute fasting is ineffective in suppressing pituitary-gonadal function of pubertal male rats. Bergendahl M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):E717–22

Localization of glycogen synthase activity in liver of fasted normal and adrenalectomized rats after injection of dexamethasone. Michaels JE, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Jul; 236(3):486–92

The effect of an acute fast on human head and neck carcinoma xenograft. Growth effects on an 'isolated tumor vascular pedicle' in the nude rat. Goodstein ML, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Aug; 119(8):897–902

Comparative effect of fasting on acetoacetate and D-3-hydroxybutyrate metabolism in the newborn chick. Linares A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Dec;28(4):683–91

Direct measurement of apo B-100 production rate in fed and fasted normolipidaemic adult male volunteers. Pacy PJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):101S

Changes in insulin-receptor mRNA levels in skeletal muscle and brown adipose tissue of weanling rats during fasting and refeeding. Knott RM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Nov; 68(3):583–92

Effects of n-3 fatty acids on postprandial triacylglycerol and hormone concentrations in normal subjects. Williams CM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Nov;68(3):655–66

Effects of energy mobilization during fasting and lactation on plasma metabolites in the grey seal (Halichoerus grypus). Schweigert FJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Jun; 105(2):347–52

Effects of STZ-induced diabetes and fasting on insulin receptor mRNA expression and insulin receptor gene transcription in rat liver. Tozzo E, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Dec;41(12):1609–16

Fasting does not impair insulin-stimulated glucose uptake but alters intracellular glucose metabolism in conscious rats. Youn JH, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 May;42(5):757–63

Differential expression of rat pancreatic islet beta-cell glucose transporter (GLUT 2), proinsulin and islet amyloid polypeptide genes after prolonged fasting, insulin-induced hypoglycaemia and dexamethasone treatment. Koranyi L, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Dec;35(12):1125–32

Effects of macrolide antibiotics on gastrointestinal motility in fasting and digestive states. Nakayoshi T, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1992;18(4):103–9

Reduced gonadotropin-releasing hormone gene expression with fasting in the male rat brain. Gruenewald DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan;132(1):480–2

Inhibition of luteinizing hormone secretion by fasting and exercise: "stress" or specific metabolic signals? [editorial; comment] Knobil E. **Endocrinology** 1993 May; 132(5):1879–80. Comment on: Endocrinology 1993 May;132(5):1881–9. Comment on: Endocrinology 1993 May;132(5):1890–7.

Suppression of luteinizing hormone secretion during short-term fasting in male rhesus monkeys: the role of metabolic versus stress signals [see comments] Schreihofer DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 May;132(5):1881–9. Comment in: Endocrinology 1993 May;13295):1879–80.

Reversal of fasting-induced suppression of luteinizing hormone (LH) secretion in male rhesus monkeys by intragastric nutrient infusion: evidence for rapid stimulation of LH by nutritional signals [see comments] Schreihofer DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 May;132(5):1890–7. Comment in: Endocrinology 1993 May;132(5):1879–80.

Interdigestive gastric blood flow: the relation to motor and secretory activities in conscious dogs. Naruse S, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 Sep;77(5):701–8

Chronic fasting reduces the response of the thyroid to growth hormone and TSH, and alters the growth hormone-related changes in hepatic 5'-monodeiodinase activity in rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss. Leatherland JF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;87(3):342–53

Effects of fasting, medium glucose, and amino acid concentrations on prolactin and growth hormone release, in vitro, from the pituitary of the tilapia Oreochromis mossambicus. Rodgers BD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Jun;86(3):344–51

Effects of insulin-like growth factor I or human growth hormone in fasted rats. Asakawa K, et al. **Growth Regul** 1992 Mar;2(1):40–4

Fasting hypochlorhydria with gram positive gastric flora is highly prevalent in healthy old people. Husebye E, et al. **Gut** 1992 Oct;33(10):1331–7

Subcutaneous adipose tissue blood flow in the abdominal and femoral regions in obese women: effect of fasting. Engfeldt P, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Nov;16(11):875–9

A low dose euglycemic infusion of recombinant human insulin-like growth factor I rapidly suppresses fasting-enhanced pulsatile growth hormone secretion in humans. Hartman ML, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun; 91(6):2453–62

Effects of fasting and food restriction on sympathetic activity in brown adipose tissue in mice. Griggio MA, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1992;162(7):602–6

Relationship between the resting metabolic rate and hepatic metabolism in rats: effect of hyperthyroidism and fasting for 24 hours. Iossa S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Oct; 135(1):45–51

The role of atrial natriuretic peptide in natriuresis of fasting. Maoz E, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Sep;10(9):1041–4

Maturational changes in gonadotrophin secretion: the LH response to realimentation and a nocturnal increment in LH secretion of feed-restricted prepubertal gilts. Cosgrove JR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 May;98(1):293–300

Body composition and energy metabolism in resting and exercising muslims during Ramadan fast. Sweileh N, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1992 Jun;32(2):156–63

Variations in lipid profile during fasting in Ramazan in healthy male adults. Aziz K, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Oct;42(10):242–3

Alpha 2-adrenergic receptors are involved in the suppression of luteinizing hormone release during acute fasting in the ovariectomized estradiol-primed rats. Cagampang FR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Nov;56(5):724–8

Metabolic mechanisms involved in the impaired insulin secretion in pancreatic islets isolated from exercised and fasted rats. Villela FG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Oct; 52(4):723–6

Mechanisms involved in the control of exocrine pancreatic secretion in the interdigestive state in the rabbit. Montero A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1993 Jun;49(2):93–9

Exogenous neuropeptide Y blocks myoelectric activity in the upper gastrointestinal tract of starved dogs. Brain neuropeptide Y converts a fasting pattern of myoelectric activity to a fed pattern. Thomson HJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;28(6):469–74

[Metabolic adaptation during fasting] Tappy L. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Feb;113(2):139–41 (13 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of melatonin on the function of the pituitary-gonadal axis in food restriction states] Wilamowska A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 May;64(5):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evoked potentials of the human brain during prolonged fasting] Gorozhanin VS. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;26(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian rhythm of intestinal glucose absorption in fasting and fed rats] Voloshenovich MI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Jan–Feb;39(1):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAT BODY

ENZYMOLOGY

Fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase in the fat body of the cockroach Periplaneta americana larvae. Kasprzyk A. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993;40(1):130–2

The properties of monoclonal antibody against sepiapterin reductase from fat body of the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Iino T, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Dec; 373(12):1239–42

METABOLISM

Efficient secretion of attacin from insect fat-body cells requires proper processing of the prosequence. Gunne H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 15;214(1):287–93

Storage protein uptake in Helicoverpa zea. Purification of the very high density lipoprotein receptor from perivisceral fat body. Wang Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5; 268(22):16673–8

Cis-regulatory sequences leading to female-specific expression of yolk protein genes 1 and 2 in the fat body of Drosophila melanogaster. Abrahamsen N, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Feb;237(1–2):41–8

Homology between the mammalian liver and the Drosophila fat body [letter] Søndergaard L. **Trends Genet** 1993 Jun; 9(6):193

MICROBIOLOGY

Temporal expression and immunogold localization of Plodia interpunctella granulosis virus structural proteins. Funk CJ, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Apr;28(1):57–66

PHYSIOLOGY

Fat body ovarian relationship in the garden lizard, Calotes versicolor (Daud.). Shanbhag BA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Dec 15;264(4):454–60

A study of ovarian follicular kinetics, oviduct, fat body, and liver mass cycles in laboratory-maintained Rana cyanophlyctis in comparison with wild-caught frogs. Pancharatna K, et al. **J Morphol** 1992 Nov;214(2):123–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Preservation of antigenic reactivity after cryofixation, cryosubstitution, and cryoembedding in lowicryl HM23: application to alcohol dehydrogenase in Drosophila fat body. Visa N, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Apr 1; 24(5):453–4

FAT EMULSIONS, INTRAVENOUS

Hydrolysis kinetics of phospholipids in thermally stressed intravenous lipid emulsion formulations. Herman CJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;44(7):539–42

Optical properties of Intralipid: a phantom medium for light propagation studies. Flock ST, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992; 12(5):510–9

Effects of intralipid-induced hypertriglyceridemia on plasma high-density lipoprotein metabolism in the cynomolgus monkey. Goldberg IJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Nov; 41(11):1176–84

Critically ill patients and fat emulsions. Lindholm M. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Oct;58(10):875–9

A method for the early evaluation of the effects of storage and additives on the stability of parenteral fat emulsions. Li J, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Apr;10(4):535–41

[Anesthesia induction using etomidate in a lipid emulsion] Kulka PJ, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Apr;42(4):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Reduced renal toxicity and improved clinical tolerance of amphotericin B mixed with intralipid compared with conventional amphotericin B in neutropenic patients [see comments] Moreau P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Oct;30(4):535–41. Comment in: J Antimicrob Chemother 1993 May;31(5):806–8.

Structured triglycerides to postoperative patients: a safety and tolerance study. Sandström R, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Mar–Apr;17(2):153–7

The effect of short-term lipid infusion on liver function and biliary secretion in rats. Rubin M, et al. **Lipids** 1992 May; 27(5):321–5

The evolving story of lipids as a calorie source [editorial; comment] Cotter RP. **Nutrition** 1992 Sep–Oct;8(5):370. Comment on: Nutrition 1992 Sep–Oct;8(5):348–53.

Dietary fat level as determinant of protein-sparing actions of structured triglycerides [see comments] Gollaher CJ, et al. **Nutrition** 1992 Sep–Oct;8(5):348–53. Comment in: Nutrition 1992 Sep–Oct;8(5):370.

Medium-chain triglycerides and long-term parenteral nutrition in children. Goulet O, et al. **Nutrition** 1992 Sep–Oct;8(5):333–7

[The kinetic observation of serum ketone body levels in surgical patients receiving MCT or LCT emulsions] Yang N, et al.

Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1992 Dec; 14(6):424–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Glucose utilization and risk of hyperglycemia during simultaneous administration of branched-chain amino acids and fat emulsions in healthy persons] Pelikánová T, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 May 18;132(10):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Importance of fats as energy supply, membrane building blocks and immunomodulators in parenteral nutrition] Schricker T.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1993 Jun; 28(4):240–3 (13 ref.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Possible role of short-term parenteral nutrition with fat emulsions for development of haemophagocytosis with multiple organ failure in a patient with traumatic brain injury. Roth B, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(2):111–4

[Presumed anaphylactic shock after infusion of Lipofundin] Andersen HL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jul 12; 155(28):2210–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Linoleic acid and the immune system. Controversies about lipid emulsions] García de Lorenzo A, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1992 Nov–Dec;7(6):377–87 (91 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Toxic hydroperoxides in intravenous lipid emulsions used in preterm infants. Helbock HJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jan; 91(1):83–7

CHEMISTRY

Compatibility of cyclosporine with fat emulsion. Jacobson PA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Apr;50(4):687–90

Fat emulsion particle-size distribution in total nutrient admixtures. Mehta RC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Nov; 49(11):2749–55

Physicochemical properties of parenteral fat emulsions containing 20% triglyceride; Intralipid and Ivelip. Washington C, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1993 Apr; 18(2):123–31

Particle size reduction of emulsions by formulation design. I: Effect of polyhydroxy alcohols. Chanana GD, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1993 May–Jun;47(3):130–4

Effect of liposomal content of lipid emulsions on plasma lipid concentrations in low birth weight infants receiving parenteral nutrition. Haumont D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Nov; 121(5 Pt 1):759–63

The vitamin K content of intravenous lipid emulsions. Lennon C, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Mar–Apr;17(2):142–4

The influence of free fatty acid formation on the pH of phospholipid-stabilized triglyceride emulsions. Herman CJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 May;10(5):774–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Lipid tolerance testing in pregnancy. Cowett RM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Jan;16(1):51–6

METABOLISM

Fat elimination in acute renal failure [letter; comment] Sultan F, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Aug;58(2):242–3. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1992 Feb;55(2):468–72.

Effects of anaesthesia on the removal from plasma of intravenously injected chylomicron-like lipid emulsions in rats and mice. Mortimer BC, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1993 Jan;20(1):51–8

Exocrine pancreatic response to intraduodenal fatty acids and fats in rabbits. Navas JM, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol A 1993 May;105(1):141–5

Metabolism of triglyceride-rich emulsions in rats with protein malnutrition. Hirata MH, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1993 Feb; 12(1):47–52

Fat elimination in acute renal failure: long-chain vs medium-chain triglycerides. Hamaoui E.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):590–1

Glucose and fat utilization during intravenous administration of glucose and lipid emulsion in non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Pelikánová T, et al. **Nutrition** 1993 Jan–Feb;9(1):18–22

PHARMACOKINETICS

Different clearance of intravenously administered olive oil and soybean-oil emulsions: role of hepatic lipase. Brouwer CB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Apr;57(4):533–9

Glycerol kinetics with parenteral lipid emulsions (long-chain triglycerides, medium-chain triglycerides, and structured lipids) in rats. Drews D, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Jun; 42(6):743–8

Alterations in plasma alpha- and gamma-tocopherol concentrations in response to intravenous infusion of lipid emulsions in humans. Traber MG, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Jun;42(6):701–9

[Kinetics of lipid emulsions] David A, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 1992 Oct;58(10):743–8 **(Ita)**

[Influence of epinephrine infusion on the metabolism of exogenous lipid emulsions after 70% hepatectomy in the rat] Nakagawa M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May;94(5):435–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Haemolysis in adult and neonatal erythrocytes caused by autoxidation of lipid emulsion (Intralipid). Kljuchnikov S, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Apr;82(4):348–51

Contribution of muscle and liver to glucose-fatty acid cycle in humans. Saloranta C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):E599–605

Glucose kinetics following administration of an intravenous fat emulsion to low-birth-weight neonates. Yunis KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):E844–9

Influence of a single parenteral application of a 10% fish oil emulsion on plasma fatty acid pattern and the function of thrombocytes in young adult men. Elmadfa I, et al.
Ann Nutr Metab 1993;37(1):8–13

Effects of exogenous lipids on blood gas measurements. Quartin AA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Jul;21(7):1041–5

Fat emulsions containing medium chain triglycerides in patients with sepsis syndrome: effects on pulmonary hemodynamics and gas exchange. Radermacher P, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(4):231–4

Stimulation of pyloric contractions by intraduodenal triglyceride is persistent and sensitive to atropine. Fraser R, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 Nov–Dec;7(6):563–8

Does parenteral nutrition suppress appetite? Shulman RJ.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1992 Nov;15(4):463–4

Reduction of the plasma levels of tissue plasminogen activator after infusion of a lipid emulsion in humans. Altomare DF, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 May–Jun;17(3):274–6

Effects of intravenously infused egg phospholipids on lipid and lipoprotein metabolism in postoperative trauma. Roulet M, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Mar–Apr; 17(2):107–12

Alteration of pulmonary function by filtration of intravenous nutrient mixture. Rubin M, et al. **Nutrition** 1993 Mar–Apr; 9(2):153–5

The effects of lipids on some aspects of the cellular immune response. Guillou PJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1993 Feb;52(1):91–100 (37 ref.)

[Effects of lipid emulsions on the defense mechanisms of the host] Tufano R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Oct; 58(10):749–55 **(Ita)**

[Enhancement effect of fat emulsion for intravenous use (intralipos) on the growth of a human breast cancer cell line in culture: preliminary report] Katano M, et al.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Aug;93(8):865 **(Jpn)**

[The effect of 2 lipid emulsions on platelet function] Porta I, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1993 Jul–Aug;8(6):339–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of the administration of intralipid on liquid filtration rate and pressure of the pulmonary artery in isolated lung of rabbits] Pozo-Parilli JC, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1993 Mar–Apr;40(2):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of medium-chain and long-chain triglycerides in surgical patients. Jiang ZM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Feb; 217(2):175–84

Parenteral nutrition in the critically ill: use of a medium chain triglyceride emulsion. Ball MJ. **Intensive Care Med** 1993; 19(2):89–95

Efficacy and tolerance of an amphotericin B lipid (Intralipid) emulsion in the treatment of candidaemia in neutropenic patients. Caillot D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jan;31(1):161–9

[The use of fatty emulsions in the postoperative period in cardiosurgical patients with kidney failure] Biriukova TV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 May–Jun;(3):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAT NECROSIS

BLOOD

Elevated 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D serum concentrations in infants with subcutaneous fat necrosis. Kruse K, et al.
J Pediatr 1993 Mar;122(3):460–3

Subcutaneous fat necrosis in a neonate, in association with aberrant plasma lipid and lipoprotein values. Vonk J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Sep;123(3):462–4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Fatty tissue necrosis and oil granuloma after subcutaneous injections of vitamin B12] Brudvik C, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1993 Mar 10;113(7):847 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

COMPLICATIONS

Subcutaneous nodules and hypercalcemia in an infant. Subcutaneous fat necrosis of the newborn. Liu FT, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1993 Jul;129(7):898–901–2

Subcutaneous fat necrosis of the newborn complicated by hypercalcaemia and thrombocytopenia. Lewis A, et al.
Australas J Dermatol 1992;33(3):141–4

DIAGNOSIS

Bilateral breast masses in a man. Steinbach BG, et al.
Mil Med 1993 May;158(5):356–7

ETIOLOGY

[Disseminated steatonecrosis of pancreatic origin (letter)] Cnudde F, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Oct 31;21(36):1731–2 **(Fre)**

[Disseminated cytosteatonecrosis of pancreatic origin (letter)] Yazdanpanah Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Apr 17;22(14):690 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Acute skin and fat necrosis during sepsis in a patient with chronic renal failure and subcutaneous arterial calcification. Janigan DT, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Dec;20(6):643–6

Fine-needle aspiration biopsy of subcutaneous fat necrosis of the newborn. Walker WP, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993; 9(3):329–32

RADIOGRAPHY

Percutaneous drainage of a thigh haematoma: case report of an unusual radiographic appearance. Carter EA, et al.
Australas Radiol 1992 Aug;36(3):255–6

SURGERY

Bilateral intra-scrotal fat necrosis in a child. MacDonald A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Aug;2(4):248

FATHER-CHILD RELATIONS

The effect of the postdivorce relationship on paternal involvement: a longitudinal analysis. Ahrons CR, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 1993 Jul;63(3):441–50

The role of paternal variables in divorced and married families: predictability of adolescent adjustment. Thomas AM, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1993 Jan;63(1):126–35

Paternal involvement, maternal employment, and adolescents' academic achievement: an 11-year follow-up. Williams E, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1993 Apr; 63(2):306–12

Psychic loss in adult survivors of father-daughter incest. Wingerson N. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1992 Aug;6(4):239–44

Psychic changes in the paternal image. Rosenfeld D.
Int J Psychoanal 1992 Winter;73 (Pt 4):757–71

A well-deserved Sabbath rest: three Freud patriarchs. Goodnick B. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1993 Spring; 21(1):107–15

Some functions of the self personified by the father. Carvalho R. **J Anal Psychol** 1992 Oct;37(4):395–410

Childhood asthma: paternal critical attitude and father-child interaction. Schöbinger R, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Dec;36(8):743–50

The impact of alcohol consumption on parent-child relationships in families of alcoholics. Seilhamer RA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1993 Mar;54(2):189–98

The effect of parental alcohol dependence on perceived children's behavior. Dawson DA. **J Subst Abuse** 1992; 4(4):329–40

Changes in father-infant bonding beliefs across couples' first transition to parenthood. Palkovitz R.
Matern Child Nurs J 1992 Fall-Winter;20(3–4):141–54

Fathers and sons. Practices not necessarily made in heaven. Hamburg HL. **N Y State Dent J** 1992 Nov;58(9):51–3

Personality dynamics of adolescent boys where the father was absent. Nelson C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Apr; 76(2):435–43

Adult children of alcoholics: narcissism, shame, and the differential effects of paternal and maternal alcoholism. Hibbard S. **Psychiatry** 1993 May;56(2):153–62

Latency development in children of primary nurturing fathers. Eight-year follow-up. Pruett KD, et al.
Psychoanal Study Child 1992;47:85–101

Psychological development in men: generativity and involvement with young children. Bailey WT.
Psychol Rep 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 1):929–30

[Father and daughter: identifying with difference. A contribution to sexual heterodoxy] Benjamin J.
Psyche (Stuttg) 1992 Sep;46(9):821–46 **(Ger)**

["Mother" and "father" in psychoanalytic case vignettes. On some latent rules in the discourse of psychoanalysis] Rohde-Dachser C, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1993 Jul; 47(7):613–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the father-daughter relationship on the morphological development of the mammary glands] Rísquez F, et al. **Invest Clin** 1992;33(4):137–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FATHERS

A biobehavioural model for the inherited predisposition to alcoholism. Pihl RO, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1991; 1:151–6

Perinatal outcome among children of men exposed to lead and organic solvents in the printing industry. Kristensen P, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Jan 15;137(2):134–44

Influence of paternal characteristics on the risk of low birth weight. Parker JD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Aug 15; 136(4):399–407

Unusual sex ratio of births to carbon setter fathers. Milham S Jr. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 May;23(5):829–31

Childhood cancer and paternal exposure to ionizing radiation: preliminary findings from the Oxford Survey of Childhood Cancers. Sorahan T, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Feb; 23(2):343–54

Paternal uniparental disomy of chromosome 15 in a child with Angelman syndrome. Nicholls RD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Oct;32(4):512–8

Male-mediated developmental toxicity. Olshan AF, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1993;14:159–81 (94 ref.)

ABO segregation distortion in Visakhapatnam, India. Kumari JR, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1992 Dec;50(4):307–14

Children of HIV positive haemophilic men. Goldman E, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jan;68(1):133–4

Perinatal death and the grief of a father. Carr-Gregg M, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Jul;22(7):1187–9, 1192–4

Heightened motor activity level in male offspring of substance abusing fathers. Moss HB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Dec 15;32(12):1135–47

Paternal occupations of children with leukemia [letter] Alexander FE, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 19;305(6855):715–6

Case-control study of congenital anomalies in children of cancer patients. Dodds L, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 17; 307(6897):164–8

Paternal occupations of children with leukemia [letter] Gardner MJ. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 19;305(6855):715

Can paternal preconceptional radiation account for the increase of leukaemia and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in Seascale? Kinlen LJ. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 26;306(6894):1718–21

Paternal preconceptional radiation exposure in the nuclear industry and leukaemia and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in young people in Scotland. Kinlen LJ, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 1;306(6886):1153–8

Leukemia in children whose parents have been exposed to radiation [letter; comment] Nomura T. **BMJ** 1993 May 22; 306(6889):1412. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Mar 6;306(6878):615–21.

The role of the male caretaker in Munchausen syndrome by proxy. Jones VF, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Apr; 32(4):245–7

Income growth among nonresident fathers: evidence from Wisconsin. Phillips E, et al. **Demography** 1993 May; 30(2):227–41

The gliding testis: minor degree of true undescended testis? Lais A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993;152 Suppl 2:S20–2

Hirschsprung disease: paternal transmission to a son. Skopnik H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Jun;152(6):467–8

Behavioral problems in sons of incarcerated or otherwise absent fathers: the issue of separation. Gabel S. **Fam Process** 1992 Sep;31(3):303–14 (36 ref.)

Graft versus host or host versus graft reaction after paternal immunization [letter; comment] Carp HJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Nov;58(5):1085–7. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1992 Apr;57(4):927–9.

The role of blocking factors and antipaternal lymphocytotoxic antibodies in the success of pregnancy in patients with recurrent spontaneous abortion [see comments] Hwang JL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Oct; 58(4):691–6. Comment in: Fertil Steril 1993 May;59(5):1138–9.

Inheritance of parental chromosomes 15 in Angelman syndrome--implications for the family. Webb T, et al. **Genet Couns** 1993;4(1):1–6

Exclusively paternal X chromosomes in a girl with short stature. Schinzel AA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Sep; 92(2):175–8

Partner and grandmother contact in black and white teen parent families. Unger DG, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Nov;13(7):546–52

Incontinentia pigmenti: transmission from father to daughter. Emery MM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Aug;29(2 Pt 2):368–72

Selected physiologic measures and behavior during paternal skin contact with Colombian preterm infants. Ludington-Hoe SM, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Nov; 18(5):223–32

Paternal occupational lead exposure and congenital malformations. Sallmén M, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Oct;46(5):519–22

Paternal consent for fetal research [letter] Minkoff HL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 22;329(4):278

Paternally mediated effects and political correctness [editorial] Scialli AR. **Reprod Toxicol** 1993 May-Jun; 7(3):189–90

Health behaviour of fathers of young families expecting their first baby. Hyssälä L, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1992 Sep; 20(3):165–72

Association of paternal alcohol use with gestational age and birth weight. Savitz DA, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Nov; 46(5):465–71

Segmental living related donor liver transplantation in childhood. Haberal M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Jun; 25(3):2200–2

Role of father and mother in the care of sick children [letter] Bhardwaj AK, et al. **World Health Forum** 1992;13(4):347

[Initial experience with the presence of fathers during delivery at the Gynecology Department in the Ostrava Hospital] Postupa R, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 Oct; 57(8):437–8 **(Cze)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Stress and coping in families of children with myelomeningocele. Samuelson JJ, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1992 Oct;6(5):287–95

Predictors of behavior problems in three-year-old sons of alcoholics: early evidence for the onset of risk. Fitzgerald HE, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Feb;64(1):110–23

Alcohol, tobacco, and father's aggressive behavior in relation to socioeconomic variables in Cretan low versus medium income families. Diacatou A, et al. **Int J Addict** 1993 Mar; 28(4):293–304

A pilot study of school-age children of men with moderate to severe alcohol dependence: maternal distress and child outcomes. Tubman JG. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;34(5):729–41

Accuracy of expectant mothers' predictions of fathers' attitudes regarding breast-feeding. Freed GL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Aug;37(2):148–52

Gay fathers in straight marriages. Büntzly G. **J Homosex** 1993;24(3–4):107–14

Functioning among mothers and fathers of children with juvenile rheumatic disease: a longitudinal study. Timko C, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1992 Dec;17(6):705–24

Effects of social support and conflict on adolescent children of alcoholic and nonalcoholic fathers. Barrera M Jr, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Apr;64(4):602–12

Childhood asthma: paternal critical attitude and father-child interaction. Schöbinger R, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Dec;36(8):743–50

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

An epidemiologic study of paternity after cryptorchidism: initial results. Lee PA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993;152 Suppl 2:S25–7

Couvade syndrome in expectant Thai fathers. Khanobdee C, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1993 Apr;30(2):125–31

FATIGUE

Toward objective measurements of physical versus mental overload or subjective fatigue when performing sequential eye scanning and reading tasks. Kris EC. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;682:369–76

Fatigue in cancer patients. Smets EM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Aug;68(2):220–4 (58 ref.)

Fatigue in systemic lupus erythematosus. Prevalence and relation to disease expression. Wysenbeek AJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jul;32(7):633–5

Evaluation of the critical value of driving fatigue based on the fuzzy sets theory. He C, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Apr; 61(1):150–6

Determining the variability of performance on Wingate anaerobic tests in children aged 6–12 years. Naughton G, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Oct;13(7):512–7

Sleep disturbance in primary care patients with fatigue [letter; comment] Walsh JK, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Mar; 8(3):168. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1992 May-Jun;7(3):276–86.

Working hours and fatigue of Japanese flight attendants (FA). Ono Y, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;20(2):155–64

Symposium "workers' fatigue, stress and health hazards in Japan". Saito Y. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;20(2):101–2

Long hours and fatigue: a survey of tractor-trailer drivers. Braver ER, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1992 Autumn; 13(3):341–66

Respiratory muscle fatigue does not limit exercise performance during moderate endurance run. Nava S, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1992 Mar;32(1):39–44

Effect of pacing strategy on cycle time trial performance. Foster C, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Mar;25(3):383–8

[Life and fatigue of the shiftworkers with two days off in the weekend] Yamaguchi K. **Sangyo Igaku** 1992 Dec; 34(7):652–5 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Physical and mental fatigue: metabolic mechanisms and importance of plasma amino acids. Newsholme EA, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1992 Jul;48(3):477–95

Acute hormonal responses to two different fatiguing heavy-resistance protocols in male athletes. Häkkinen K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Feb;74(2):882–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Community exposure to a paraquat drift. Ames RG, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1993 Jan-Feb;48(1):47–52

Repeated injections of interferon-alpha A/D in Balb/c mice: behavioral effects. Dunn AL, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1993 Mar;7(1):104–11

The relationship between short-term antibiotic treatments and fatigue in healthy individuals. Burstein R, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(4):372–5

[The effect of the acute and chronic administration of the opiate receptor antagonist naloxone on the development of fatigue during physical loading in rats] Sokolova NA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1992;(5):134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Daytime sleepiness: a risk factor in community life. Martikainen K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Oct; 86(4):337–41

A young woman with a photosensitive butterfly facial rash, fatigue, anemia, and positive antinuclear antibody. Sontheimer RD. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Jun;36(6):871–4

Fatigue in ankylosing spondylitis--why is it ignored? Calin A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jun;20(6):991–5

Emotional distress and fatigue in coronary heart disease: the Global Mood Scale (GMS). Denollet J. **Psychol Med** 1993 Feb;23(1):111–21 (66 ref.)

["Karoshi" and causal relationships] Hamajima N. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1992 Aug;39(8):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evidence of acute diaphragmatic fatigue in a "natural" condition. The diaphragm during labor. Nava S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Nov;146(5 Pt 1):1226–30

Validation of subjective measures of fatigue after elective operations. Buxton LS, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Aug; 158(8):393–6

The measurement of fatigue and chronic fatigue syndrome [editorial] [see comments] Wessely S. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Apr;85(4):189–90. Comment in: J R Soc Med 1992 Sep;85(9):588.

Electromyographic registration of diaphragmatic fatigue during sustained trunk flexion in cervical cord injured patients. Sinderby C, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Sep; 30(9):669–77

Fatigue scale lacks adequate validation [letter; comment] Chambers MJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Feb;46(2):207–10 . Comment on: Psychiatry Res 1991 Mar;36(3):291–8.

[Me tired? Impossible (letter)] Oldenhave A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Sep 12;136(37):1827–8, discussion 1829 **(Dut)**

[Spring fatigue?] Kromer EP. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Apr 30;118(17):643 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the workload in the various modes of tractor driving] Starozhuk IA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992; (9–10):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Amantadine and fatigue of multiple sclerosis. Kemp BA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Jul-Aug;27(7–8):893–5 (8 ref.)

Symptomatic improvement of chronic fatigue with fluoxetine in ciguatera fish poisoning [letter] Berlin RM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Oct 19;157(8):567

[Pharmacological studies of nutritive and tonic crude drugs on fatigue in mice] Tadano T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Nov;100(5):423–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies on small peptide fraction derived from soybean. The effects of small peptide fraction derived from soybean on fatigue, obesity and glycemia in mice] Niiho Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1993 Apr;113(4):334–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

[Me tired? Impossible (letter)] Cremers HT. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Oct 31;136(44):2199 **(Dut)**

[Me tired? Impossible (letter)] Deppenbroek MM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Sep 12;136(37):1829 **(Dut)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Chronic fatigue and chronic fatigue syndrome: clinical epidemiology and aetiological classification. Manu P, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;173:23–31; discussion 31–42

[Acute fatigue and chronic fatigue: the generic aggravated risk in the Carabiniere Service] Chiusano A, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1990 Mar-Jul;12(2–4):91–4 **(Ita)**

[Investigation of subjective symptoms among visual display terminal users and their affecting factors--analysis using log-linear models] Shima M, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1993 Feb;47(6):1032–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Sleep disorders in evaluation of fatigue [letter; comment] Walsh JK, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Jul;95(1):117. Comment on: Am J Med 1992 Sep;93(3):303–6.

A prospective comparison of laparoscopic versus open cholecystectomy [letter; comment] Jakeways MS, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Mar;75(2):142. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1992 Nov;74(6):397–400.

Exhaustion as precursor of cardiac death. Appels A, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1992 Sep;31 (Pt 3):351–6

Chronic idiopathic mediastinal fibrosis presenting with malaise, pleuritis and thoracic back pain. Gran JT. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;32(8):757–9

Chronic fatigue and chronic fatigue syndrome: clinical epidemiology and aetiological classification. Manu P, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;173:23–31; discussion 31–42

Exertional fatigue due to skeletal muscle dysfunction in patients with heart failure. Wilson JR, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Feb;87(2):470–5

Upper lobe infiltrate with cough, fever, fatigue. Biglino A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Sep;5(8):1021–2

The night stalker effect: quality improvements with a dedicated night-call rotation. Mann FA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Jan;28(1):92–6

Musculoskeletal discomfort and feeling of fatigue among female professional workers: the need for ergonomics consideration. Chavalitsakulchai P, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;20(2):257–64

Time factors in VDT-induced myopia and visual fatigue: an experimental study. Watten RG, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;21(1):13–20

Sleep, excessive daytime sleepiness and fatigue in Parkinson's disease. van Hilten JJ, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1993;5(3):235–44

Mechanisms of muscle fatigue [see comments] Grassino AE, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993;48(1):94–8 (40 ref.). Comment in: Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 1993;48(1):60–1.
Correlates of fatigue in older adults with rheumatoid arthritis. Belza BL, et al. **Nurs Res** 1993 Mar–Apr;42(2):93–9
Early Lyme disease: a flu-like illness without erythema migrans. Feder HM Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Feb; 91(2):456–9 (24 ref.)
The influence of occupational and non-occupational factors on chronic fatigue in women. Makowska Z, et al. **Pol J Occup Med Environ Health** 1992;5(4):323–33
Re: Attentional fatigue [letter; comment] Silveira J. **Res Nurs Health** 1993 Apr;16(2):157. Comment on: Res Nurs Health 1992 Jun;15(3):199–207.
The slim disease in African patients with AIDS. Mhiri C, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 May–Jun; 86(3):303–6
Late effects of poliomyelitis—an update on fatigue and weakness. Yarnell SK. **West J Med** 1992 Dec;157(6):663
[Me tired? Impossible (letter)] van Zandvoort JM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Sep 12;136(37):1826–7 **(Dut)**
[Chronically tired or the chronic fatigue syndrome in an adolescent] Thoolen IM, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1992 Jun;60(3):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Diagnosis in family practice. Part 4: Fatigue] Schnur S. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Feb 10;111(4):50–2 **(Ger)**
[A case report from general practice (1): pale appearance and dyspnea] Berndt H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Oct 26;86(20):1035–7 **(Ger)**
[Fatigue and stress of anesthesiologists at work] Kawabata H, et al. **Masui** 1993 May;42(5):765–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fatigue of workers in computerized offices] Miyao K. **Sangyo Igaku** 1992 Dec;34(7):650–1 **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Chronic fatigue in historical perspective. Shorter E. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;173:6–16; discussion 16–22

METABOLISM

Evidence for a possible role of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the genesis of fatigue in man: administration of paroxetine, a 5-HT re-uptake inhibitor, reduces the capacity to perform prolonged exercise. Wilson WM, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 Nov;77(6):921–4
Changes with aging and physical exercise in ascorbic acid content and proliferative response of murine lymphocytes. de la Fuente M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Sep; 65(2–3):177–86
Influence of exercise on clearance of oxidant stress products and loosely bound iron. Jenkins RR, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Feb;25(2):213–7
Dissociation of [H+] from fatigue in human muscle detected by high time resolution 31P-NMR. Degroot M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Jan;16(1):91–8
Release of immunoreactive enkephalinergic substances in the periaqueductal grey of the cat during fatiguing isometric contractions. Williams CA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 May 11;139(1):19–23

NURSING

Dyspnea and fatigue. Gift AG, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1993 Jun;28(2):373–84 (51 ref.)
Patient education for fatigue. Skalla KA, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Nov–Dec;19(10):1537–41
Patterns of self-care needs and interventions related to biologic response modifier therapy: fatigue as a model. Robinson KD, et al. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1992 Nov;8(4 Suppl 1):17–22

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of contraction level on the changes of surface electromyogram during fatiguing static contractions. Ohashi J. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1993 Jul;12(4):229–41
A framework for the study of childbearing fatigue. Pugh LC, et al. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1993 Jun;15(4):60–70
Masticatory muscle fatigue: endurance times and spectral changes in the electromyogram during the production of sustained bite forces. Maton B, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992; 37(7):521–9
Increased intracortical remodeling following fatigue damage. Mori S, et al. **Bone** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):103–9
Contractility of fatigued diaphragm is improved by dobutamine. Fujii Y, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 May;40(5 Pt 1):453–8
Effect of inspiratory muscle fatigue on inspiratory muscle relaxation rates in healthy subjects. Mador MJ, et al. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6):1767–73
Electromyographic fatigue in neck/shoulder muscles and endurance in women with repetitive work. Hansson GA, et al. **Ergonomics** 1992 Nov;35(11):1341–52
Neuromuscular fatigue during repetitive stimulation in elderly and young adults. Cupido CM, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(6):567–72
Effect of physical exhaustion and glucocorticoids (dexamethasone) on T-cells of trained rats. Ferry A, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(5):455–60
Sustained noradrenaline sulphate response in long-distance runners and untrained subjects up to 2 h after exhausting exercise. Strobel G, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993; 66(5):421–6
Relationship between muscle fatigue and oxygen uptake during cycle ergometer exercise with different ramp slope increments. Takaishi T, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992; 65(4):335–9
Postexercise depression of motor evoked potentials: a measure of central nervous system fatigue. Brasil-Neto JP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;93(1):181–4
Position sense at the elbow after fatiguing contractions. Sharpe MH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;94(1):179–82
Differentiation of physical and psychological fatigue. Katerndahl DA. **Fam Pract Res J** 1993 Mar;13(1):81–91
Neuromuscular fatigue and recovery in male and female athletes during heavy resistance exercise. Häkkinen K. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Feb;14(2):53–9
Hypothesis: the nasal fatigue reflex. Chester AC. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1993 Jan–Mar;28(1):76–83 (50 ref.)
Fatigue associated with congestive heart failure: use of Levine's Conservation Model. Schaefer KM, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Feb;18(2):260–8
Slow force recovery after long-duration exercise: metabolic and activation factors in muscle fatigue. Baker AJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2294–300
Effect of undernutrition on contractile and fatigue properties of rat diaphragm during development. Brozanski BS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2121–6
Central and peripheral diaphragmatic fatigue in loaded normal and vagotomized dogs. De Vito EL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jun;74(6):2820–7
Changes in afferent and efferent phrenic activities with electrically induced diaphragmatic fatigue. Jammes Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Sep;73(3):894–902
Adaptation to fatigue of long duration in human wrist movements. Lucidi CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Dec; 73(6):2596–603
Fatigability and blood flow in the rat gastrocnemius-plantaris-soleus after hindlimb suspension. McDonald KS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Sep;73(3):1135–40
Determination of maximal power output at neuromuscular fatigue threshold. Moritani T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Apr;74(4):1729–34
Behavior of coactive muscles during fatigue. Psek JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jan;74(1):170–5
Augmentation of muscle sympathetic nerve activity during fatiguing isometric leg exercise. Ray CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jul;75(1):228–32
The effect of stress and fatigue on cardiac rhythm in medical interns. Stamler JS, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992 Oct; 25(4):333–8
Diurnal effects of motor activity and fatigue in Parkinson's disease. van Hilten JJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;56(8):874–7
Fatigue and EMG changes in the masseter and temporalis muscles during sustained contractions. Lyons MF, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1993 May;20(3):321–31
Impairment of neuromuscular propagation during human fatiguing contractions at submaximal forces. Fuglevand AJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jan;460:549–72
Exercise-induced diaphragmatic fatigue in healthy humans. Johnson BD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jan;460:385–405
Human circulatory and thermoregulatory adaptations with heat acclimation and exercise in a hot, dry environment. Nielsen B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jan;460:467–85
The influence of high-intensity exercise training on the Wlim-Tlim relationship. Jenkins DG, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Feb;25(2):275–82
Fatigability of human quadriceps femoris muscle following anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Snyder-Mackler L, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jul;25(7):783–9
Grip strength and fatigue in junior college tennis players. Kramer AM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Oct;75(2):363–6
Inspiratory muscle strength and endurance during hyperinflation and histamine induced bronchoconstriction. Gorman RB, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Nov;47(11):922–7
Postoperative fatigue. Christensen T, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Mar–Apr;17(2):220–5 (72 ref.)
Predicting postoperative fatigue: importance of preoperative factors. Schroeder D, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Mar–Apr; 17(2):226–31
[Active forces of urinary continence and urethral fatigability. Application to stress urinary incontinence in women] Amarenco G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(4):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Decreased urethral pressure after coughing: the concept of urethral fatigability. Its relationship with active forces of continence] Amarenco G, et al. **Prog Urol** 1993 Feb; 3(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pain and fatigue in tumor patients] Glaus A. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Mar 2;82(9):251–4 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fatigue during muscle work at variable traction angles] Panella L, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1989 Nov;11(6):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[An analysis of respiratory muscle fatigue under a resistive load with the breathing of gas mixtures with different oxygen levels] Aleksandrova NP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Mar;78(3):89–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Necessity of individual approach to evaluating the level of fatigue during prolonged work in the mountains] Chernook TB, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(9–10):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of work intensity and fatigue in proof-readers in the polygraphic industry] Smirnov KM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Nutritional ergogenics: help or hype? Some 'performance enhancers' may leave marathoners running on empty [news] Williams MH. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Oct; 92(10):1213–4
[Occupational fatigue in semiconductor and advanced-technology industry] Ochiai T. **Sangyo Igaku** 1992 Dec;34(7):660–1 **(Jpn)**
[Strategy for reducing fatigue in women workers] Sakai K. **Sangyo Igaku** 1992 Dec;34(7):658–9 **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The relationship of chronic fatigue to psychiatric illness in community, primary care and tertiary care samples. Katon WJ, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;173:193–204; discussion 204–11 (26 ref.)
Differentiation of physical and psychological fatigue. Katerndahl DA. **Fam Pract Res J** 1993 Mar;13(1):81–91
Fatigue versus disengagement in unilateral neglect. Robertson IH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;56(6):717–9
Development of a fatigue scale. Chalder T, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993;37(2):147–53
Exhaustion, psychological stressors in the work environment, and acute myocardial infarction in adult men. Falger PR, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Dec;36(8):777–86
[Me tired? Impossible (letter)] Cremers HT. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Sep 12;136(37):1827, discussion 1829 **(Dut)**
[Me tired? Impossible (letter)] Verloove-Vanhorick SP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Sep 12;136(37):1828–9 **(Dut)**
[Me, tired? Impossible] Wemekamp H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jul 25;136(30):1433–5 **(Dut)**
[Dependence of efficiency and fatigue on neuro-psychological state in people working in long-term high altitude migration] Aldasheva AA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Sep–Oct;18(5):114–8 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Hypobaric hypoxia as a method for correction and rehabilitation in aviation medicine] Novikov VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 May;(5):45–7 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Chronic fatigue relieved by a nasal dilator [letter] Chester AC. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):71
Patients with fatigue in general practice: a prospective study. Ridsdale L, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 10;307(6896):103–6
Mood change and perceptions of vitality: a comparison of the effects of relaxation, visualization and yoga. Wood C. **J R Soc Med** 1993 May;86(5):254–8

VETERINARY

Episodic weakness associated with exertional lactic acidosis and myopathy in Old English sheepdog littermates [see comments] Breitschwerdt EB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Sep 1;201(5):731–6. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Dec 1;201(11):1662.

FATIGUE FRACTURES see **FRACTURES, STRESS**

FATIGUE, MENTAL

BLOOD

Physical and mental fatigue: metabolic mechanisms and importance of plasma amino acids. Newsholme EA, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1992 Jul;48(3):477–95

DRUG THERAPY

[The systems approach in assessing the efficacy of the pharmacological correction of a state of long-term mental fatigue in military operators] Kudrin ID, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Feb;(2):46–51, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Acute fatigue and chronic fatigue: the generic aggravated risk in the Carabiniere Service] Chiusano A, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1990 Mar–Jul;12(2–4):91–4 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

[Hygienic evaluation of the work of technical school students on the video display terminals] Gel'tishcheva EA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(6):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Changes in mental workload and fatigue during performance of a mental task. 1. An experiment in 8-h self-paced transcribing task] Kakizaki T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1992 Nov; 34(6):565–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FATIGUE SYNDROME, CHRONIC

Chronic fatigue syndrome: a joint paediatric–psychiatric approach [letter; comment] Shepherd C. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Nov;67(11):1410. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1992 Apr;67(4):550–5.

Chronic fatigue syndrome. A fresh look at an old problem [see comments] McSherry J. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Feb; 39:336–40 (31 ref.). Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1993 May;39:1022–4.

Chronic Fatigue Syndrome. Symposium proceedings. London, 12–14 May 1992. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;173:1–357

Chronic fatigue syndrome. Klonoff DC. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;15(5):812–23 (141 ref.)

Chronic fatigue syndrome and the medical referee [letter] Meyers DH. **Med J Aust** 1993 Sep 20;159(6):432

Chronic fatigue syndrome and military service [letter] Zajdowicz TR. **Mil Med** 1992 Sep;157(9):A3–4

Chronic fatigue syndrome [letter] Simpson LO. **N Z Med J** 1993 May 26;106(956):211–2

The chronic fatigue syndrome [letter] Macintyre A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Feb;69(808):164

Chronic fatigue syndrome. Buchwald D, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1992 Jul–Aug;8(4):157–73 (59 ref.)

[Chronic fatigue syndrome: a critical review] Cathébras P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993 Apr;14(4):233–42 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic fatigue syndrome: the present concept and historical perspective] Kitani T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Nov; 50(11):2581–5 **(Jpn)**

[Chronic fatigue syndrome—study of 51 cases treated at the Second Tokyo National Hospital] Nishikai M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Nov;50(11):2641–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic fatigue syndrome: biologic and psychopathologic investigations] Bertolín JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jun 5;101(2):67–75 (136 ref.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Abnormal arginine–vasopressin secretion and water metabolism in patients with postviral fatigue syndrome. Bakheit AM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Mar;87(3):234–8

Red cell shape changes following trigger finger fatigue in subjects with chronic tiredness and healthy controls. Simpson LO, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Mar 24;106(952):104–7

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Plasma and cerebrospinal fluid monoamine metabolism in patients with chronic fatigue syndrome: preliminary findings. Demitrack MA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Dec 15;32(12):1065–77

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Norfloxacin-induced infectious mononucleosis (IM)-like syndrome with Stevens–Johnson syndrome] Kubo–Shimasaki A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Jun; 33(6):823–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Abnormalities of sleep in patients with the chronic fatigue syndrome. Morriss R, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 1; 306(6886):1161–4

Insomnia in the chronic fatigue syndrome [letter] Morriss R. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 24;307(6898):264

Does chronic fatigue syndrome predispose to non–Hodgkin's lymphoma? Levine PH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 1;52(19 Suppl):5516s–5518s; discussion 5518s–5521s

Fibromyalgia, chronic fatigue syndrome, and myofascial pain syndrome. Goldenberg DL. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;5(2):199–208

Sleep, Epstein–Barr virus infection, musculoskeletal pain, and depressive symptoms in chronic fatigue syndrome. Whelton CL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;19(6):939–43

Gilbert's and chronic fatigue syndromes in men [letter] [see comments] Cleary KJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 27; 341(8848):842. Comment in: Lancet 1993 May 1;341(8853):1162–3.

Gilbert's syndrome and chronic fatigue syndrome [letter; comment] Valesini G, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 1; 341(8853):1162–3. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Mar 27;341(8848):842.

Ocular manifestations of chronic fatigue and immune dysfunction syndrome. Potaznick W, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Oct;69(10):811–4

A four-year follow-up study in fibromyalgia. Relationship to chronic fatigue syndrome. Nørregaard J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1993;22(1):35–8

DIAGNOSIS

Taking chronic fatigue syndrome seriously [letter; comment] Apfelbaum B. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;149(12):1754; discussion 1756–7. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Dec;148(12):1638–46.

Taking chronic fatigue syndrome seriously [letter; comment] Bell DS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;149(12):1753; discussion 1756–7. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Dec;148(12):1638–46.

Taking chronic fatigue syndrome seriously [letter; comment] Fallon BA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;149(12):1756; discussion 1756–7. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Dec;148(12):1638–46.

Taking chronic fatigue syndrome seriously [letter; comment] Goodrich W. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;149(12):1753; discussion 1756–7. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Dec;148(12):1638–46.

Taking chronic fatigue syndrome seriously [letter; comment] Hickie I, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;149(12):1755–6; discussion 1756–7. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Dec;148(12):1638–46.

Taking chronic fatigue syndrome seriously [letter; comment] Kaplan KH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;149(12):1754; discussion 1756–7. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Dec;148(12):1638–46.

Taking chronic fatigue syndrome seriously [letter; comment] Saltzstein B, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;149(12):1755; discussion 1756–7. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Dec;148(12):1638–46.

Clinical and immunologic study of 205 patients with chronic fatigue syndrome: a case series from Italy [letter] Tirelli V, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Jan 11;153(1):116–7, 120

Clinical presentation of chronic fatigue syndrome. Komaroff AL. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;173:43–54; discussion 54–61 (20 ref.)

Chronic fatigue syndrome [published erratum appears in J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1992 Nov–Dec;15(9):following table of contents] Gerow G, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1992 Oct;15(8):529–35

Monospot and VP1 tests in chronic fatigue syndrome and major depression. Lynch SP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Sep; 85(9):537–40

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Inability of retroviral tests to identify persons with chronic fatigue syndrome, 1992. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 14;269(14):1779, 1782

Inability of retroviral tests to identify persons with chronic fatigue syndrome, 1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Mar 19;42(10):183, 189–90

General practitioners acceptance of the validity of chronic fatigue syndrome as a diagnosis. Denz–Penhey H, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Apr 14;106(953):122–4

Chronic fatigue in children: illness or disease? [letter] Carter BD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jan;91(1):163–4

Chronic fatigue syndromes in clinical practice. Manu P, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1992;58(2):60–8 (41 ref.)

Chronic "post-infectious" fatigue syndrome. Komaroff AL. **Trans Am Acad Insur Med Annu Meet** 1993;76:82–95 (9 ref.)

[Chronically tired or the chronic fatigue syndrome in an adolescent] Thoolen IM, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1992 Jun;60(3):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Definition of the chronic fatigue syndrome and its issues] Hashimoto N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Nov;50(11):2591–9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic fatigue syndrome—symptoms, signs, laboratory tests, and prognosis] Kanayama Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Nov;50(11):2586–90 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic criteria for chronic fatigue syndrome by the CFS Study Group in Japan] Kitani T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Nov;50(11):2600–5 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Symptoms, signs and laboratory findings in patients with chronic fatigue syndrome] Kuratsune H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Nov;50(11):2665–72 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic fatigue syndrome—cases in the Kanebo Memorial Hospital] Ogawa R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Nov; 50(11):2648–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuro-psychiatric aspects of chronic fatigue syndrome] Shimizu T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Nov;50(11):2630–4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infectious mononucleosis-like syndrome caused by Cytomegaloviruses] Janeczko J. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1991; 45(4):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Empiric parenteral antibiotic treatment of patients with fibromyalgia and fatigue and a positive serologic result for Lyme disease. A cost-effectiveness analysis [see comments] Lightfoot RW Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Sep 15; 119(6):503–9. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 Sep 15;119(6):518. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 Sep 15;119(6):528–9.

RNA drug therapy acting via the 2–5A synthetase/RNase L pathway. Suhadolnik RJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 23;685:756–7

Bupropion treatment of fluoxetine-resistant chronic fatigue syndrome. Goodnick PJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Nov 1;32(9):834–8

Pharmacological approaches to the therapy of chronic fatigue syndrome. McCluskey DR. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993; 173:280–7; discussion 287–97 (12 ref.)

Psychotropic treatment of chronic fatigue syndrome and related disorders. Goodnick PJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;54(1):13–20 (46 ref.)

Tetracyclines in myalgic encephalomyelitis [letter] Cheverton DP. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Nov;82(5):369–70

[A case of chronic fatigue syndrome who showed a beneficial effect by intravenous administration of magnesium sulphate] Takahashi H, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Nov; 41(11):1605–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

The economic impact of chronic fatigue syndrome [see comments] Lloyd AR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Nov 2; 157(9):599–601. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Feb 15;158(4):286–7.

The economic impact of chronic fatigue syndrome [letter; comment] Smith RD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Feb 15; 158(4):286–7. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Nov 2;157(9):599–601.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of chronic fatigue syndrome: the Centers for Disease Control Study. Gunn WJ, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;173:83–93; discussion 93–101

Chronic fatigue and chronic fatigue syndrome: clinical epidemiology and aetiological classification. Manu P, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;173:23–31; discussion 31–42

Estimating the prevalence of chronic fatigue syndrome and associated symptoms in the community [see comments] Price RK, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1992 Sep–Oct; 107(5):514–22. Comment in: Public Health Rep 1993 Jan–Feb;108(1):135–7.

Taking exception to chronic fatigue syndrome prevalence findings by Price, et al [letter; comment] Robin R, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 Jan–Feb;108(1):135–7. Comment on: Public Health Rep 1992 Sep–Oct;107(5):514–22.

[Allergy among Japanese patients with chronic fatigue syndrome] Matsumoto Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Dec; 41(12):1722–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic fatigue syndrome] Hashimoto N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jan;51 Suppl:1107–14 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Outcome in the chronic fatigue syndrome [letter; comment] Shepherd C. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 8;305(6849):365. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jul 18;305(6846):147–52.

The chronic fatigue syndrome: what do we know? [editorial] Thomas PK. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 12;306(6892):1557–8

Report of the working group on the possible relationship between hepatitis B vaccination and the chronic fatigue syndrome. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1993 Feb 28;19(4):25–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Report of the working group on the possible relationship between hepatitis B vaccination and the chronic fatigue syndrome. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Aug 1;149(3):314–9 **(Eng, Fre)**

Chronic fatigue and chronic fatigue syndrome: clinical epidemiology and aetiological classification. Manu P, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;173:23–31; discussion 31–42

Food intolerance in patients with chronic fatigue. Manu P, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1993 Mar;13(2):203–9

The pathophysiology of chronic fatigue syndrome: confirmations, contradictions, and conjectures. Manu P, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1992;22(4):397–408

Chronic fatigue syndrome and heterogeneity [letter; comment] Wright B. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Sep;85(9):588. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1992 Apr;85(4):189–90.

Hyperimmune fatigue syndromes: diseases of the stress response? [editorial] [corrected] [published erratum appears in J Rheumatol 1993 May;20(5):925] [comment] Sternberg EM. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;20(3):418–21. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1993 Mar;20(3):469–74.

A role for herpes simplex virus in the aetiology of chronic fatigue syndrome and related disorders. Bond PA. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 May;40(5):301–8 (84 ref.)

Chronic fatigue syndrome: influence of histamine, hormones and electrolytes. Dechene L. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Jan; 40(1):55–60 (25 ref.)

Fatigue syndromes: new thoughts and reinterpretation of previous data. Downey DC. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Oct; 39(2):185–90 (41 ref.)

Central basis of muscle fatigue in chronic fatigue syndrome. Kent-Braun JA, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jan;43(1):125–31

The chronic fatigue syndrome. James DG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Aug;68(802):611–4 (54 ref.)

[The possible relation between hepatitis B vaccination and chronic fatigue syndrome] Delage G, et al. **Union Med Can** 1993 Jul–Aug;122(4):278–9 **(Fre)**

[Chronic fatigue syndrome, a case of high anti-HHV-6 antibody titer and one associated with primary hyperaldosteronism] Kato Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Nov;50(11):2673–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic fatigue syndrome in school children] Kawa K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Nov;50(11):2606–11 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Overview of our patients with chronic fatigue syndrome (CFS) from the pathoetiological aspects] Matsuda J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Nov;50(11):2635–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Viral infection and its causative role for chronic fatigue syndrome] Okano M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Nov; 50(11):2617–24 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic fatigue syndrome and virus infection: human herpesvirus 6 (HHV-6) infection] Yamanishi K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Nov;50(11):2612–6 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical and immunologic study of 205 patients with chronic fatigue syndrome: a case series from Italy [letter] Tirelli

V, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Jan 11;153(1):116–7, 120
Immunity and the pathophysiology of chronic fatigue syndrome. Lloyd AR, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993; 173:176–87; discussion 187–92 (38 ref.)
Lymphocyte phenotype and function in the chronic fatigue syndrome. Straus SE, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1993 Jan; 13(1):30–40
[Chronic fatigue immune dysfunction syndrome] Uchida A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Nov;50(11):2625–9 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Skeletal muscle metabolism in the chronic fatigue syndrome. In vivo assessment by 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Wong R, et al. **Chest** 1992 Dec; 102(6):1716–22

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of Epstein–Barr virus and cytomegalovirus in patients with chronic fatigue. Wray BB, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Sep;71(3):223–6
Assessment of a retrovirus sequence and other possible risk factors for the chronic fatigue syndrome in adults. Khan AS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Feb 15;118(4):241–3
Human herpesvirus type 6 and chronic fatigue syndrome [letter; comment] Levine PH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Mar 8;153(5):661. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1992 Aug;152(8):1611–6.
Enteroviruses and postviral fatigue syndrome. Behan PO, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;173:146–54; discussion 154–9 (27 ref.)
Investigation of retroviral involvement in chronic fatigue syndrome. Folks TM, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993; 173:160–6; discussion 166–75
Studies of herpesvirus infection in chronic fatigue syndrome. Straus SE. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;173:132–9; discussion 139–45 (32 ref.)
No serologic evidence of borna disease virus in patients with chronic fatigue syndrome [letter] Bode L, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;15(6):1049
Chronic Epstein–Barr virus infection. Pallavicini EB, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 Jul–Aug;77(4):359–60
No link: HIV and CFS [news] **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 May;93(5):542
Search for retrovirus in the chronic fatigue syndrome. Gow JW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Dec;45(12):1058–61
Human herpesvirus 6 infection and associated disease. Chou S. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Mar;121(3):388–93 (46 ref.)
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Inability of retroviral tests to identify persons with chronic fatigue syndrome, 1992. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 14;269(14):1779, 1782
Inability of retroviral tests to identify persons with chronic fatigue syndrome, 1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Mar 19;42(10):183, 189–90

PATHOLOGY

Muscle histopathology and physiology in chronic fatigue syndrome. Edwards RH, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993; 173:102–17; discussion 117–31
Chronic fatigue syndrome: studies on skeletal muscle. Grau JM, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1992 Nov–Dec;11(6):329–32

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Information processing efficiency in chronic fatigue syndrome and multiple sclerosis. DeLuca J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Mar;50(3):301–4
Fibromyalgia, sleep disorder and chronic fatigue syndrome. Moldofsky H. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;173:262–71; discussion 272–9 (48 ref.)
Skeletal muscle bioenergetics in the chronic fatigue syndrome. Barnes PR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;56(6):679–83
Fluctuations in perceived energy and mood among patients with chronic fatigue syndrome [see comments] Wood C, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Apr;85(4):195–8. Comment in: J R Soc Med 1992 Sep;85(9):587. Comment in: J R Soc Med 1992 Sep;85(9):588.
Sleep, Epstein–Barr virus infection, musculoskeletal pain, and depressive symptoms in chronic fatigue syndrome. Whelton CL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;19(6):939–43
Red cell shape changes following trigger finger fatigue in subjects with chronic tiredness and healthy controls. Simpson LO, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Mar 24;106(952):104–7
[Chronic fatigue syndrome—51 cases in the Jikei University School of Medicine] Hashimoto N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Nov;50(11):2653–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Fatigue, depression, and social adjustment in chronic fatigue syndrome. Walford GA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Mar; 68(3):384–8
Chronic fatigue syndrome [letter; comment] Shaw T. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Apr;22(4):635. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1992 Mar;21(3):278–9, 283–5.
Memory deficits associated with chronic fatigue immune dysfunction syndrome. Sandman CA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Apr 15–May 1;33(8–9):618–23
Self help organization's advice on myalgic encephalomyelitis [letter; comment] Hume MC. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 12; 305(6854):649. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Aug 8;305(6849):365.
Outcome in the chronic fatigue syndrome [letter; comment] [see comments] Wessely S. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 8;305(6849):365. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jul 18;305(6846):147–52. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Sep 12;305(6854):649.
Somatization, illness attribution and the sociocultural psychiatry of chronic fatigue syndrome. Abbey SE. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;173:238–52; discussion 252–61 (52 ref.)
Society, mind and body in chronic fatigue syndrome: an anthropological view. Ware NC. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993; 173:62–73; discussion 73–82 (32 ref.)
The neuropsychiatry of chronic fatigue syndrome. Wessely S. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;173:212–29; discussion 229–37 (67 ref.)
Analysis of neuropsychological functioning in patients with chronic fatigue syndrome. Grafman J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;56(6):684–9
Cognitive impairment in patients with chronic fatigue: a preliminary study. McDonald E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;56(7):812–5
A comparison of neuropsychiatric characteristics in chronic fatigue syndrome, multiple sclerosis, and major depression. Pepper CM, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993 Spring;5(2):200–5
Development of a fatigue scale. Chalder T, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993;37(2):147–53
Sleep disturbance in chronic fatigue syndrome. Krupp LB, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 May;37(4):325–31
Fluctuations in perceived energy and mood among patients with chronic fatigue syndrome [letter; comment] [see comments] Shepherd C. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Sep;85(9):588. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1992 Apr;85(4):195–8. Comment in: J R Soc Med 1992 Oct;85(10):650.
Fluctuations in perceived energy and mood among patients with chronic fatigue syndrome [letter; comment] Wood C. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Oct;85(10):650. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1992 Sep;85(9):588.
Culture and somatic experience: the social course of illness in neurasthenia and chronic fatigue syndrome. Ware NC, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;54(5):546–60 (44 ref.)
Ways of coping with chronic fatigue syndrome: development of an illness management questionnaire. Ray C, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Aug;37(3):385–91
[Chronic fatigue syndrome (letter)] Faas RJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Oct 10;136(41):2037–8 **(Dut)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Assessment of regional cerebral perfusion by 99Tcm–HMPAO SPECT in chronic fatigue syndrome. Ichise M, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Oct;13(10):767–72

SURGERY

Chronic fatigue cured by nasal surgery. Chester AC. **Md Med J** 1993 Apr;42(4):365–7

THERAPY

Immunologic and psychologic therapy for patients with chronic fatigue syndrome: a double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Lloyd AR, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Feb;94(2):197–203
Outcome in the chronic fatigue syndrome [letter; comment] Cope H, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 8;305(6849):365. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jul 18;305(6846):147–52.
Chronic fatigue syndrome [letter] Cox DL, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 31;307(6899):328
Disagreeing on how to treat CFS patients [letter; comment] Leyton E. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 May;39:1022–4. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1993 Feb;39:336–40.
Chronic fatigue syndrome and the treatment process. Mechanic D. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;173:318–27; discussion 327–41 (31 ref.)
Non-pharmacological approaches to treatment. Sharpe M. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;173:298–308; discussion 308–17 (35 ref.)
Service delivery for people with chronic fatigue syndrome: a pilot action research study. Denz-Penhey H, et al. **Fam Pract** 1993 Mar;10(1):14–8
Interferon-alpha therapy for patients with chronic fatigue syndrome [letter] Brook MG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Sep; 168(3):791–2
"Chronic fatigue syndrome and women: can therapy help?" [letter; comment] Berger RM. **Soc Work** 1992 Sep; 37(5):477–8. Comment on: Soc Work 1992 Jan;37(1):35–9.
"Chronic fatigue syndrome and women: can therapy help?" [letter; comment] Englander K. **Soc Work** 1992 Sep; 37(5):478. Comment on: Soc Work 1992 Jan;37(1):35–9.
"Chronic fatigue syndrome and women: can therapy help?" [letter; comment] Moyer HL Jr. **Soc Work** 1992 Sep; 37(5):478. Comment on: Soc Work 1992 Jan;37(1):35–9.
[Therapy of chronic fatigue syndrome] Uchida A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Nov;50(11):2679–83 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Equine fatigue syndrome [letter] Ricketts SW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jul 18;131(3):58–9

FATIGUE SYNDROME, POSTVIRAL see **FATIGUE SYNDROME, CHRONIC**

FATS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Milk composition, ruminal characteristics, and nutrient utilization in dairy cows fed partially hydrogenated tallow. Drackley JK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Jan;76(1):183–96

ANALYSIS

Milk and fat yields decline in bovine leukemia virus–infected Holstein cattle with persistent lymphocytosis. Da Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6538–41
Milk macronutrient levels during the first month of term and preterm Nigerian mothers. Udosen EO, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1992 Jul;44(3):256–9
[Effect of processing on essential components of Raphnus sativus L] Li GH. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;18(2):89–91, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Report of two co-operative trials of a gel permeation chromatographic method for the isolation of pesticide residues from oils and fats. Committee for Analytical Methods for Residues of Pesticides in Foodstuffs of the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food. **Analyst** 1992 Sep;117(9):1451–5
Composition of molecular species of triacylglycerols in bovine milk fat. Gresti J, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Jul; 76(7):1850–69
Performance of selected milk fat fractions in cold-spreadable butter. Kaylegian KE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Dec; 75(12):3307–17

METABOLISM

Effect of a milk fat globule membrane fraction on cultured mouse mammary cells. Wendrinska A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):220S
Fat fraction of lumbar bone marrow using in vivo proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. De Bisschop E, et al. **Bone** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):133–6
Release of volatile branched-chain and other fatty acids from ruminant milk fats by various lipases. Ha JK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Mar;76(3):677–90
Substrate oxidation and GH responses to exercise are independent of menstrual phase and status. Kanaley JA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Aug;24(8):873–80
Is cholecystokinin the peptide that controls fat intake? Greenberg D. **Nutr Rev** 1993 Jun;51(6):181–3 (26 ref.)
[Application of multifactorial statistical calculation searching for a correlation between fat soluble vitamins and cancer] Rougereau A. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1992 May; 176(5):701–11; discussion 711–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Early renal disease in BHE/cdb rats is less in rats fed beef tallow than in rats fed menhaden oil. Fower KA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Jun;203(2):163–71

FATS, UNSATURATED

CHEMISTRY

Relationship between the degree of unsaturation of dietary fatty acids and adipose tissue fatty acids assessed by natural-abundance 13C magnetic resonance spectroscopy in man [published erratum appears in Magn Reson Med 1993 Apr;29(4):581] Beckmann N, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Sep;27(1):97–106

FATTY ACID CYCLO-OXYGENASE see **PROSTAGLANDIN-ENDOPEROXIDE SYNTHASE**

FATTY ACID DESATURASES

ANALYSIS

A new, simple assay for long-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase in cultured skin fibroblasts using stable isotopes and GC–MS. Niezen-Koning KE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 13;1180(1):28–32
The existence of two mitochondrial isoforms of 2,4-dienoyl-CoA reductase in the rat. Hakkola EH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jul 1;215(1):199–204
Measurement of acyl-CoA dehydrogenase activity in cultured skin fibrobiasts and blood platelets. Taylor RW, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(5):727–32
Relationship between mouse liver delta 9 desaturase activity and plasma lipids. de Antueno RJ, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Apr; 28(4):285–90
Age-related changes in delta 6 and delta 5 desaturase activities in rat liver microsomes. Manniongui C, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Apr;28(4):291–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of short-chain acyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase

from pig liver by 2-pentynoyl-coenzyme A. Lundberg NN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Sep;305(2):454-9

BIOSYNTHESIS

11-deoxycorticosterone, an inducer of a factor stimulating delta 9 desaturase activity in liver microsomes. Marra CA, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1991; 41(3):277-85

Induction of delta 12-desaturase activity during temperature adaptation in Acanthamoeba castellanii. Jones AL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):170S

Hepatocyte nuclear factor-4 activates medium chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase gene transcription by interacting with a complex regulatory element. Carter ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):13805-10

BLOOD

Fatty acid metabolism in health and disease: the role of delta-6-desaturase. Horrobin DF. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 May;57(5 Suppl):732S-736S; discussion 736S-737S (64 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Purification and properties of 3-hydroxybutyryl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase from Clostridium beijerinckii ("Clostridium butylicum") NRRL B593. Colby GD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Oct;58(10):3297-302

Occurrence of two nonmethylene-interrupted delta 5 polyunsaturated fatty acids in a delta 6-desaturase-defective mutant of the fungus Mortierella alpina 1S-4. Jareonkitmongkol S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 7;1167(2):137-41

13C- and 15N-NMR studies on medium-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase reconstituted with 13C- and 15N-enriched flavin adenine dinucleotide. Miura R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Jan;113(1):106-13

Crystal structures of medium-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase from pig liver mitochondria with and without substrate. Kim JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7523-7

Thermodynamic studies of medium-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase complexed to thioether-CoA ligands. Johnson BD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;375:63-8

The three dimensional structure of acyl-CoA dehydrogenases. Kim JJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992; 375:111-26 (17 ref.)

EPR-spectroelectrochemistry of mammalian electron-transfer flavoprotein-ubiquinone oxidoreductase. Paulsen KE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;375:69-73

DEFICIENCY

Detection and assessment by positron emission tomography of a genetically determined defect in myocardial fatty acid utilization (long-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency). Kelly DP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Mar 15; 71(8):738-44

An unusual presentation of medium-chain acyl coenzyme A dehydrogenase deficiency. Marsden D, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Dec;146(12):1459-62

Fatty liver, encephalopathy, and sudden unexpected death in early childhood due to medium-chain acyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase deficiency. Perper JA, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Dec;13(4):329-34

A rare disease-associated mutation in the medium-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase (MCAD) gene changes a conserved arginine, previously shown to be functionally essential in short-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase (SCAD). Andresen BS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Sep;53(3):730-9

Estimation of the incidence of a rare genetic disease through a two-tier mutation survey. Chakraborty R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jun;52(6):1129-38

Medium-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase (MCAD) deficiency: diagnosis by acylcarnitine analysis in blood. Van Hove JL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 May;52(5):958-66

Three RFLPs defining a haplotype associated with the common mutation in human medium-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase (MCAD) deficiency occur in Alu repeats. Zhang Z, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jun;52(6):1111-21

A novel disease with deficiency of mitochondrial very-long-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase. Aoyama T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 31; 191(3):1369-72

Assay of acyl-CoA dehydrogenase activity in frozen muscle biopsies: application to medium-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency. Verity MA, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1993 Jun;49(3):351-62

Very long chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency: identification of a new inborn error of mitochondrial fatty acid oxidation in fibroblasts. Bertrand C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 22;1180(3):327-9

Laboratory diagnosis of medium-chain acyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase deficiency by the amplification refractory mutation system. Tsai MY, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Feb; 39(2):280-3

Purification of electron transfer flavoprotein from pig liver mitochondria and its application to the diagnosis of deficiencies of acyl-CoA dehydrogenases in human fibroblasts. Bertrand C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Sep 15;210(1-2):75-91

Diagnosis of medium chain acyl CoA dehydrogenase deficiency by measurement of cis-4-decenoic acid in dried blood spots. Heales SJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Jul 31; 209(1-2):61-6

Isolation of acylcarnitines from urine: a comparison of methods and application to long-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency. Morrow RJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Oct 15;211(1-2):73-81

Eating disorder in a 6-year-old Asian girl with ethyl malonic adipic aciduria. Ballard CG, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1993 Mar;13(2):245-8

The phenylpropionic acid load test: experience with 72 children at-risk for beta-oxidation disorders. Glasgow JF, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1992 Oct;161(10):586-8

Quantification of carnitine and specific acylcarnitines by high-performance liquid chromatography: application to normal human urine and urine from patients with methylmalonic aciduria, isovaleric acidemia or medium-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency. Minkler PE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Apr 2;613(2):203-21

Assessment of deficiencies of fatty acyl-CoA dehydrogenases in fibroblasts, muscle and liver. Scholte HR, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(3):347-52

Gluconeogenesis and ketogenesis in perfused livers from short-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase-deficient mice. Yamanaka H, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(3):353-5

Retrospective diagnosis of medium chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency. Christodoulou J, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Jun;29(3):237-8

Prevalence of medium-chain acyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase deficiency in the sudden infant death syndrome. Arens R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 May;122(5 Pt 1):715-8

Limitations of 3-phenylpropionylglycine in early screening for medium-chain acyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase deficiency. Bhala A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jan;122(1):100-3

Diagnostic tests for acyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase deficiency [letter; comment] Elpeleg ON. **J Pediatr** 1992 Oct;121(4):667-8. Comment on: J Pediatr 1991 Jul;119(1 Pt 1):77-80.

A fatal neonatal case of medium-chain acyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase deficiency with homozygous A-->G985 transition. Leung KC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Dec; 121(6):965-8 (13 ref.)

Effect of treatment with glycine and L-carnitine in medium-chain acyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase deficiency. Rinaldo P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Apr; 122(4):580-4

Detection of inborn errors of fatty acid oxidation from acylcarnitine analysis of plasma and blood spots with the radioisotopic exchange-high-performance liquid chromatographic method. Schmidt-Sommerfeld E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 May;122(5 Pt 1):708-14

MCAD deficiency in the Holderman Mennonite population in central Kansas [see comments] Casey JL. **Kans Med** 1992 Nov;93(11):306-8. Comment in: Kans Med 1993 Feb;94(2):53.

More on the Mennonites [letter; comment] Yoder V. **Kans Med** 1993 Feb;94(2):53. Comment on: Kans Med 1992 Nov;93(11):306-8.

Medium chain acyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase deficiency. Bennett MJ, et al. **N J Med** 1992 Sep;89(9):675-8 (41 ref.)

Diagnosis of mitochondrial fatty acid oxidation defects. Duran M, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1993;28(1):19-25 (20 ref.)

Experience with the 3-phenylpropionic acid loading test for diagnosis of medium-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency (MCADD). Lehnert W. **Padiatr Padol** 1993; 28(1):9-12

Postmortem identification of medium chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase (MCAD) deficiency [letter; comment] Bove KE. **Pediatr Pathol** 1992 Jul-Aug;12(4):621-5. Comment on: Pediatr Pathol 1991 Nov-Dec;11(6):889-95.

Identification of very-long-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency in three patients previously diagnosed with long-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency. Yamaguchi S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Jul;34(1):111-3

Mutations causing medium-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency: a collaborative compilation of the data from 172 patients. Workshop on Molecular Aspects of MCAD Deficiency. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;375:499-506

Characterization of medium-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase (MCAD) with a point mutation associated with MCAD deficiency. Bross P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;375:473-8

Historical perspective of medium-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency: a decade of discovery. Coates PM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;375:409-23 (50 ref.)

Medium chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency in the United Kingdom. Curtis D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992; 375:489-94

Genetic heterogeneity in MCAD deficiency: frequency of K329E allele and identification of three additional mutant alleles. Ding JH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;375:479-88

Molecular analysis of medium-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency: a diagnostic approach. Gregersen N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;375:441-52 (21 ref.)

Molecular characterization of medium-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency causing sudden death. Kelly DP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;375:463-72

Frequency of G-985 mutation in medium chain acyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase (MCAD) deficiency in sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS). Miller M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;375:495-8

The molecular basis of medium chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency: survey and evolution of 985A----G transition, and identification of five rare types of mutation within the medium chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase gene. Yokota I, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;375:425-40

[Deficiency in medium chain acyl coA dehydrogenase manifested as febrile coma] Blanc P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 May;40(5):313-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibitory effect of curcumin on fatty acid desaturation in Mortierella alpina 1S-4 and rat liver microsomes. Shimizu S, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Jul;27(7):509-12

GENETICS

The frequency of a disease-causing point mutation in the gene coding for medium-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase in sudden infant death syndrome. Lundemose JB, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Jun-Jul;82(6-7):544-6

Expression of wild-type and mutant medium-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase (MCAD) cDNA in eucaryotic cells. Jensen TG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 13;1180(1):65-72

The temperature-dependent expression of the desaturase gene desA in Synechocystis PCC6803. Los D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 22;318(1):57-60

Null allele at Bcd-1 locus in BALB/cByJ mice is due to a deletion in the short-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase gene and results in missplicing of mRNA. Hinsdale ME, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jun;16(3):605-11

A silent A to G mutation in exon 11 of the medium-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase (MCAD) gene. Andresen BS, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Apr;2(4):488

Mutations in the medium chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase (MCAD) gene. Tanaka K, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1992; 1(4):271-9 (61 ref.)

The desA gene of the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. strain PCC6803 is the structural gene for delta 12 desaturase. Wada H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep; 175(18):6056-8

Mutants of Arabidopsis deficient in the synthesis of alpha-linolenate. Biochemical and genetic characterization of the endoplasmic reticulum linoleoyl desaturase. Browse J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16345-51

Hepatocyte nuclear factor-4 activates medium chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase gene transcription by interacting with a complex regulatory element. Carter ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):13805-10

Identification of a novel retinoid-responsive element in the promoter region of the medium chain acyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase gene. Raisher BD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):20264-9

Impaired tetramer assembly of variant medium-chain acyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase with a glutamate or aspartate substitution for lysine 304 causing instability of the protein. Yokota I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25; 267(36):26004-10

Isolation of a delta 6-desaturase gene from the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. strain PCC 6803 by gain-of-function expression in Anabaena sp. strain PCC 7120. Reddy AS, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 May; 22(2):293-300

Mutations causing medium-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency: a collaborative compilation of the data from 172 patients. Workshop on Molecular Aspects of MCAD Deficiency. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;375:499-506

Characterization of medium-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase (MCAD) with a point mutation associated with MCAD deficiency. Bross P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;375:473-8

Genetic heterogeneity in MCAD deficiency: frequency of K329E allele and identification of three additional mutant alleles. Ding JH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;375:479-88

Human cDNA encoding ETF dehydrogenase (ETF:ubiquinone oxido-reductase), and mutations in glutaric acidemia type II. Goodman SI, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;375:567-72

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of cDNAs encoding human long chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase and assignment of its gene to chromosome 2. Indo Y, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;375:161-7

Identification and characterization of the 5'regulatory region of the human medium-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase (MCAD) gene. Kelly DP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992; 375:143-9

Prevalence of K329E mutation in the medium-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase gene determined from Guthrie cards. Matsubara Y, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992; 375:453-62

Frequency of G-985 mutation in medium chain acyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase (MCAD) deficiency in sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS). Miller M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;375:495-8

Evolution of the acyl-CoA dehydrogenase/oxidase superfamily. Tanaka K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992; 375:95-110 (36 ref.)

Molecular studies of mouse medium and long-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase genes for site-directed mutagenesis of embryonic stem cells. Wood PA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;375:151-60 (12 ref.)

The molecular basis of medium chain acyl-CoA

dehydrogenase deficiency: survey and evolution of 985A——G transition, and identification of five rare types of mutation within the medium chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase gene. Yokota I, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;375:425–40

Map-based cloning of a gene controlling omega-3 fatty acid desaturation in Arabidopsis. Arondel V, et al. **Science** 1992 Nov 20;258(5086):1353–5

METABOLISM

A simple spectrophotometric assay for long-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase activity measurements in human skin fibroblasts. Ijlst L, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 May;30 (Pt 3):293–7

Stereoselective interaction of 2-halo-acyl-CoA derivatives with medium chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase from pig kidney. Cummings JG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Apr;302(1):85–91

Effect of dietary nucleotides on the fatty acid composition of rat liver microsomes. Núñez MC, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1993 Mar–Apr; 101(2):123–8

Evidence for a detectable delta-6-desaturase activity in rat heart microsomes: aging influence on enzyme activity. Lopez Jimenez JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 14;192(3):1037–41

Direct desaturation of intact galactolipids by a desaturase solubilized from spinach (Spinacia oleracea) chloroplast envelopes. Schmidt H, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Feb 1;289 (Pt 3):777–82

Mitochondrial short-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase of human liver and kidney can function as an oxidase. Vanhove G, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 15;292 (Pt 1):23–30

Assay of acyl-CoA dehydrogenase activity in frozen muscle biopsies: application to medium-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency. Verity MA, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1993 Jun;49(3):351–62

Intrinsic crotonase activity in a bacterial butyryl-CoA dehydrogenase. Ellison PA, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Mar;29(4):605–12

Reductive half-reaction in medium-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase: modulation of internal equilibrium by carboxymethylation of a specific methionine residue. Cummings JG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 15; 31(36):8523–9

Detection and identification of a chromophoric intermediate during the medium-chain fatty acyl-CoA dehydrogenase-catalyzed reaction via rapid-scanning UV/visible spectroscopy. Johnson JK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 10;32(31):8004–13

Mechanistic investigation of medium-chain fatty acyl-CoA dehydrogenase utilizing 3-indolepropionyl/acryloyl-CoA as chromophoric substrate analogues [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 1993 Sep 21;32(37):9874] Johnson JK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 3;31(43):10564–75

In vivo phospholipid modification induces changes in microsomal delta 5-desaturase activity. Leikin AI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 2;1165(2):189–93

Evidence that liver microsomes of human neonates desaturate essential fatty acids. Poisson JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 7;1167(2):109–13

Depletion of delta 9 desaturase (EC 1.14.99.5) enzyme activity in growing rat during dietary protein restriction. Narce M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Nov;68(3):627–37

Effect of dietary gamma-linolenic acid on specific activities of delta 6 desaturation in obese Zucker rats. Girault C, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1992;186(3):278–82 **(Eng, Fre)**

CoA esters of valproic acid and related metabolites are oxidized in peroxisomes through a pathway distinct from peroxisomal fatty and bile acyl-CoA beta-oxidation. Vamecq J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 10;322(2):95–100

Essential fatty acids in infantile seborrheic dermatitis. Tollesson A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jun; 28(6):957–61

Glucocorticoid and mineralocorticoid hormones depress liver delta 5 desaturase activity through different mechanisms. de Alaniz MJ, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Aug;27(8):599–604

Effect of age and alpha-linolenic acid deficiency on delta 6 desaturase activity and liver lipids in rats. Dinh TK, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Jun;28(6):517–23

Effect of simvastatin on desaturase activities in liver from lean and obese Zucker rats. Georges B, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Jan;28(1):63–5

Changes in fatty acid desaturation in hepatic and intestinal tissues induced by intestinal resection. Vázquez CM, et al. **Lipids** 1993 May;28(5):471–3

Effect of n-3 and n-6 fatty acids on hepatic microsomal lipid metabolism: a time course study. de Antueno RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Dec 16;118(2):153–61

Effect of L-triiodothyronine on liver microsomal delta 6 and delta 5 desaturase activity of male rats. Ves-Losada A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Apr 21;121(2):149–53

Alteration of delta-6 desaturase by vitamin E in rat brain and liver. Despret S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 28; 145(1):19–22

Crystal structures of medium-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase from pig liver mitochondria with and without substrate. Kim JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7523–7

Alpha, beta-dehydrogenation by acyl-CoA dehydrogenases: role of functional groups at the active center. Ghisla S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;375:127–42

FATTY ACID SYNTHETASE COMPLEX

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Type selective inhibition of microbial fatty acid synthases by thiolactomycin. Arimura N, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1993; 160(2):158–61

Syntheses of cerulenin and its analogs. II. Synthesis and biological activity of dl-carbacerulenin, a carbocyclic analog of cerulenin. Shimazawa R, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Nov;40(11):2954–7

Effect of side-chain structure on inhibition of yeast fatty-acid synthase by cerulenin analogues. Morisaki N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jan 15;211(1-2):111–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of fatty acid synthase gene transcription. Sequences that confer a positive insulin effect and differentiation-dependent expression in 3T3-L1 preadipocytes are present in the 332 bp promoter. Moustaïd N, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 15;292 (Pt 3):767–72

Regulation of fatty acid synthase at transcriptional and post-transcriptional levels in rat liver. Kim KS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1992 Sep;33(3):199–208

CHEMISTRY

Roles of Ser101, Asp236, and His237 in catalysis of thioesterase II and of the C-terminal region of the enzyme in its interaction with fatty acid synthase. Tai MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):1852–6

GENETICS

Glucocorticoid regulation of fatty acid synthase gene expression in fetal rat lung. Xu ZX, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):L140–7

Genes for polyketide secondary metabolic pathways in microorganisms and plants. Hopwood DA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992;171:88–106; discussion 106–12 (37 ref.)

Isolation of a goat acetyl-CoA carboxylase complementary DNA and effect of milking frequency on the expression of the acetyl-CoA carboxylase and fatty acid synthase genes in goat mammary gland. Travers MT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 May;105(1):123–8

The fatty acid synthase (FAS) gene and its promoter in Rattus norvegicus. Beck KF, et al. **DNA Seq** 1992; 2(6):359–86

Regulation of fatty acid synthase gene expression: an approach for reducing fat accumulation. Clarke SD. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jul;71(7):1957–65 (33 ref.)

Effects of aging on gene expression of acetyl-CoA carboxylase and fatty acid synthase in rat liver. Fukuda H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug;112(2):277–80

Glucose stimulation of lipogenic enzyme gene expression in cultured white adipose tissue. A role for glucose 6-phosphate. Foufelle F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15; 267(29):20543–6

The developmentally regulated Aspergillus nidulans wA gene encodes a polypeptide homologous to polyketide and fatty acid synthases. Mayorga ME, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov;235(2-3):205–12

Regulatory gene INO4 of yeast phospholipid biosynthesis is positively autoregulated and functions as a transactivator of fatty acid synthase genes FAS1 and FAS2 from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schüller HJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 25;20(22):5955–61

Coordinated regulation and inositol-mediated and fatty acid-mediated repression of fatty acid synthase genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chirala SS. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10232–6

Regulated expression of the rat medium chain hydrolase gene in transgenic rape seed. Safford R, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1993 Jul;2(4):191–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separate enzymes catalyze the final two steps of coenzyme A biosynthesis in Brevibacterium ammoniagenes: purification of pantetheine phosphate adenylyltransferase. Martin DP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 14;192(3):1155–61

Purification and characterization of fatty acyl-acyl carrier protein synthetase from Vibrio harveyi. Fice D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(7):1865–70

METABOLISM

Partial purification and characterization of a polyketide biosynthetic enzyme, 6-hydroxymellein synthase, in elicitor-treated carrot cell extracts. Kurosaki F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jan;300(1):157–63

Separate enzymes catalyze the final two steps of coenzyme A biosynthesis in Brevibacterium ammoniagenes: purification of pantetheine phosphate adenylyltransferase. Martin DP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 14;192(3):1155–61

Characterization of fatty acid synthase monomers restrained from reassociating by immobilization to a solid support. Petithory JR, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 1;292 (Pt 2):361–4

Effect of acarbose on glucose homeostasis, lipogenesis and lipogenic enzyme gene expression in adipose tissue of weaned rats. Maury J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Jun; 36(6):503–9

Association of cytosolic lipids with fatty acid synthase from lactating mammary gland. Keon BH, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Apr;25(4):533–43

Purification and characterization of fatty acyl-acyl carrier protein synthetase from Vibrio harveyi. Fice D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(7):1865–70

Physiologic concentrations of glucose regulate fatty acid synthase activity in HepG2 cells by mediating fatty acid synthase mRNA stability. Semenkovich CF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5;268(10):6961–70

Repeat unit polysaccharides of bacteria: a model for polymerization resembling that of ribosomes and fatty acid synthetase, with a novel mechanism for determining chain length. Bastin DA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar; 7(5):725–34

Roles of Ser101, Asp236, and His237 in catalysis of thioesterase II and of the C-terminal region of the enzyme in its interaction with fatty acid synthase. Tai MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):1852–6

PHYSIOLOGY

[Fatty acid synthetase] Ikai A. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 May;38(7):1100–8 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

FATTY ACIDS

[Modification of heterotrimeric G proteins by fatty acids and isoprenoids] Fukada Y, et al. **Seikagaku** 1992 Nov; 64(11):1349–53 **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Fatty acids and liquid-formula diets in cholesterol studies [letter; comment] Hayes KC. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Feb; 57(2):231–2. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1991 Dec;54(6):1036–40.

Herman Award Lecture, 1992: lipid nutrition--a personal perspective. Kritchevsky D. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct; 56(4):730–4

Relative effects of dietary saturated, monounsaturated, and polyunsaturated fatty acids on cardiac arrhythmias in rats. McLennan PL. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Feb;57(2):207–12

What are the effects of dietary fatty acid modification on platelet eicosanoid metabolism, platelet-activating factor, and platelet function? How might these metabolic alterations influence thrombosis? Prescott SM. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;56(4 Suppl):801S–802S

Value of Food and Agriculture Organization data on food-balance sheets as a data source for dietary fat intake in epidemiologic studies. Sasaki S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;56(4):716–23

Can changes in dietary fatty acid intake lead to changes in physiologic responses related to thrombosis? Spector AA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;56(4 Suppl):797S

Trans-fatty acid intake in relation to serum lipid concentrations in adult men [see comments] Troisi R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Dec;56(6):1019–24. Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 1993 Jun;57(6):946–7.

Regulation of plasma LDL-cholesterol levels by dietary cholesterol and fatty acids. Spady DK, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1993;13:355–81 (86 ref.)

Induction of the three peroxisomal beta-oxidation enzymes is synergistically regulated by dexamethasone and fatty acids, and counteracted by insulin in Morris 7800C1 hepatoma cells in culture. Sørensen HN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Sep 15;208(3):705–11

Foods predictive of nutrient intake in Chinese diet in Taiwan: I. Total calories, protein, fat and fatty acids. Lee MM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Oct;21(5):922–8

Supplemental dietary fat from extruded soybeans and calcium soaps of fatty acids for lactating cows. Kim YK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Jan;76(1):197–204

Effects of feeding diets containing calcium salts of long-chain fatty acids to lactating dairy cows. Schauff DJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Nov;75(11):2990–3002

Effects of feeding lactating dairy cows diets containing extruded soybeans and calcium salts of long-chain fatty acids. Schauff DJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Nov; 75(11):3003–19

Production and reproduction responses by dairy cows fed varying undegradable protein coated with rumen bypass fat. Sklan D, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Jan;76(1):216–23

Nutritional therapy for ulcerative colitis? Sondheimer JM. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Oct;15(3):334–5

Dietary fatty acid modulates glomerular atrial natriuretic peptide receptor. Awazu M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Aug; 42(2):265–71

trans fatty acids. 5. Fatty acid composition of lipids of the brain and other organs in suckling piglets. Pettersen J, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Oct;27(10):761–9

Lactation curves and effect of pup removal on milk fat of C57Bl/6J mice fed different diet fats. Teter BB, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Nov;27(11):912–6

Comment on the recent studies of dietary fatty acid [letter] Khosla P, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Jul;42(7):915–7

Postprandial lipoprotein(a) response to a single meal containing either saturated or omega-3 polyunsaturated

fatty acids in subjects with hypoalphalipoproteinemia. Scanu AM, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Dec;41(12):1361–6

Effect of fatty acid–rich diets on thymocyte proliferation and thymus involution during growing. Egami MI, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Mar;53(3):531–4

[Intake of trans–isomeric fatty acids—an evaluation on the basis of data of the national consumption study in 1991] Steinhart H, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1992 Sep;31(3):196–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Why is the Food and Drug Administration interested in dietary fatty acids and thrombosis? Glinsmann WH. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;56(4 Suppl):785S

What is the clinical evidence for a thrombogenic potential of dietary long–chain fatty acids? Nordøy A. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;56(4 Suppl):821S–822S

What is the epidemiologic evidence for the thrombogenic potential of dietary long–chain fatty acids? Renaud SC. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;56(4 Suppl):823S–824S

An arm immersion model of compromised skin (I). Influence on irritation reactions. Allenby CF, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Feb;28(2):84–8

Contact allergy to a fatty acid ester component of cutting fluids. Niklasson B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 May; 28(5):265–7

An imbalance between glycolysis and glucose oxidation is a possible explanation for the detrimental effects of high levels of fatty acids during aerobic reperfusion of ischemic hearts. Lopaschuk GD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan;264(1):135–44

[Fatty acids and malignant tumors] Denisov LE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Aug;70(7–8):20–3 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Percentage distribution of fatty acids in subcutaneous adipose tissue of patients with peptic ulcer disease. Seidelin KN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jan;57(1):70–2

Adipose tissue fatty acids as biomarkers of dietary exposure in Danish men and women. Tjønneland A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 May;57(5):629–33

Re: "Comparison of measures of fatty acid intake by subcutaneous fat aspirate, food frequency questionnaire, and diet records in a free–living population of US men" [letter; comment] Jacobsen BK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Jun 15;137(12):1381. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1992 Feb 15;135(4):418–27.

Tracking of serum fatty acid composition: a 6–year follow–up study in Finnish youths. Moilanen T, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Dec 15;136(12):1487–92

Ultraviolet and infrared spectroscopy for microdetermination of oxidized and unoxidized fatty acyl esters in cells. Sergent O, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Jun;211(2):219–23

Quantitative determination of hydroxy fatty acids as an indicator of in vivo lipid peroxidation: oxidation products of arachidonic and docosapentaenoic acids in rat liver after exposure to carbon tetrachloride. Thomas DW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Nov 1;206(2):353–8

An uncooked vegan diet shifts the profile of human fecal microflora: computerized analysis of direct stool sample gas–liquid chromatography profiles of bacterial cellular fatty acids. Peltonen R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Nov;58(11):3660–6

Differential solubilization of membrane lipids by detergents: coenrichment of the sheep brain serotonin 5–HT1A receptor with phospholipids containing predominantly saturated fatty acids. Banerjee P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Aug 15;305(1):68–77

Geobacter metallireducens gen. nov. sp. nov., a microorganism capable of coupling the complete oxidation of organic compounds to the reduction of iron and other metals. Lovley DR, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1993; 159(4):336–44

Effect of growth temperature on the fatty acid composition of Mycobacterium phlei. Suutari M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1993;159(2):119–23

Reversal of diet–induced changes in adenylate cyclase activity and fatty acid composition of rat submandibular salivary gland lipids. Alam SQ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 May;38(5):387–91

Variations in the fatty acid composition of lipid classes from lipoproteins in elderly women. Lecerf J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Jan 25;98(2):241–9

Fatty acid composition in total phospholipids of human coronary arteries in sudden cardiac death. Luostarinen R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Mar;99(2):187–93

Myocardial phosphoinositides do not share the same fatty acid profile. Lamers JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 15;191(2):487–94

Proteolipid protein from the peripheral nervous system also contains covalently bound fatty acids. Tetzloff SU, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30;193(3):1304–10

Fatty–acyl esters of retinol (vitamin A) in the liver of the harp seal (Phoca groenlandica), hooded seal (Cystophora cristata), and California sea lion (Zalophus californianus). Ball MD, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;70(9):809–13

Metastasis–associated alterations in phospholipids and fatty acids of human prostatic adenocarcinoma cell lines. Dahiya R, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;70(7):548–54

Changes of dolichol and dolichyl fatty acyl esters during the germination and development of soybeans. Ishinaga M, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;70(6):466–9

Fatty acid composition and the oxidation of low–density lipoproteins. Corboy J, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1993 Feb;49(1):25–35

Steroid binding to human serum albumin and fragments thereof. Role of protein conformation and fatty acid content. Fischer MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 22;45(12):2411–6

Effect of membrane fluidity and fatty acid composition on the prothrombin–converting activity of phospholipid vesicles. Govers–Riemslag JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 20;31(41):10000–8

Proteolipid protein (PLP) of CNS myelin: positions of free, disulfide–bonded, and fatty acid thioester–linked cysteine residues and implications for the membrane topology of PLP. Weimbs T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 15; 31(49):12289–96

Abnormal fatty acid composition in sarcolemma and sarcoplasmic reticulum from myotonic ADR mouse muscle. Birkle DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 14;1146(2):236–42

Relationships between age–dependent changes in the effect of almitrine on H(+)–ATPase/ATPsynthase and the pattern of membrane fatty acid composition. Jumelle–Laclau M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 8;1141(1):90–4

FTIR spectroscopic analysis of the amide and acid bands of ganglioside GM1, in pure form and in mixtures with DMPC. Mueller E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 23;1146(1):45–51

Effects of differentiation on the phospholipid and phospholipid fatty acid composition of N1E–115 neuroblastoma cells. Murphy EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 7;1167(2):131–6

Lipid composition, phospholipid profile and fatty acid of rat caecal mucosa. Ruiz–Gutierrez V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 30;1128(2–3):199–204

Fatty acid composition of lecithin is a key factor in bile metastability in supersaturated model bile systems. Tao S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 7;1167(2):142–6

Structural analysis of hydroxy fatty acids by thermospray liquid chromatography/tandem mass spectrometry. Kim HY, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1993 May;22(5):302–10

Detecting fatty acids of dietary origin in normal and cancerous human breast tissue by 13C nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Victor TA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Aug;68(2):336–41

Sclerosing lipogranuloma of the male genitalia: analysis of the lipid constituents and histological study. Takihara H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jan;71(1):58–62

Organic compounds found in Dokai Bay, Japan. Terashi A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Mar;50(3):348–55

Effects of testosterone on triglyceride levels and fatty acid composition in the liver and serum of the rat. Cinci G, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993;316(2):97–103

The antiproliferative effect of dietary calcium on colonic epithelium is mediated by luminal surfactants and dependent on the type of dietary fat. Lapré JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 15;53(4):784–9

Diacylglycerol fatty acid composition is related to activation of protein kinase C in cultured cardiomyocytes. Bordoni A, et al. **Cardioscience** 1992 Dec;3(4):251–5

Fatty acid composition of fats around the mystacial and superciliary vibrissae differs from that of blubber in the Saimaa ringed seal (Phoca hispida saimensis). Käkelä R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Jul–Aug; 105(3–4):547–52

Fatty acid composition in liver and blubber of the Saimaa ringed seal (Phoca hispida saimensis) compared with that of the ringed seal (Phoca hispida botnica) and grey seal (Halichoerus grypus from the Baltic. Käkelä R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Jul–Aug;105(3–4):553–65

Fatty acid and lipid composition in vitro and in vivo of rat epidermis. Oku H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Jun;105(2):293–9

Fecal short–chain fatty acid concentrations and effect on ileal pouch function. Ambroze WL Jr, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Mar;36(3):235–9

Platelet phospholipid fatty acid composition and function in vegans compared with age– and sex–matched omnivore controls. Sanders TA, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Nov; 46(11):823–31

Comparative studies on fatty acid composition and phospholipases A2 and C activities in rabbit and bovine iris–ciliary body. Zhang Y, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Feb; 56(2):151–5

Ethanol–induced death and lipid composition of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: a comparative study of the role of sterols. Novotný C, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1992; 37(4):286–8

Short–chain fatty acids in pouch contents from patients with and without pouchitis after ileal pouch–anal anastomosis. Clausen MR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Oct; 103(4):1144–53

Modulation of membrane phospholipid fatty acid composition by age and food restriction. Laganiere S, et al. **Gerontology** 1993;39(1):7–18

A new method for the analysis of amide–linked hydroxy fatty acids in lipid–As from gram–negative bacteria. Bhat UR, et al. **Glycobiology** 1992 Dec;2(6):535–9

Influence of chronic ethanol consumption on the inositol phospholipid fatty acid composition of human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Celadon M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Oct–Nov;34(2):155–9

Application of fatty acid profiles in the identification of yeasts. Botha A, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Jun 25; 19(1):39–51 (23 ref.)

Change in cholesterol levels and in lipid fatty acid composition in safflower oil fed lambs. Muci MR, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1992;62(4):330–3

Fatty acid composition of the human macula and peripheral retina. van Kuijk FJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Dec;33(13):3493–6

Comparison of the fatty acid composition of subcutaneous adipose tissue from mature Brahman and Hereford cows. Huerta–Leidenz NO, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Mar; 71(3):625–30

Fatty acid profiles, lipogenesis, and lipolysis in lipid depots in finishing pigs treated with recombinant porcine somatotropin. Kramer SA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Aug; 71(8):2066–72

Effect of feeding high–oleic–acid peanuts to growing–finishing swine on resulting carcass fatty acid profile and on carcass and meat quality characteristics. Myer RO, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Dec;70(12):3734–41

pH–sensitive liposomes containing polymerized phosphatidylethanolamine and fatty acid. Choi MJ, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Nov;112(5):694–9

Lipid and fatty acid composition of hepatopancreatic brush–border membrane vesicles from the prawn Penaeus japonicus. Muriana FJ, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 May; 113(5):625–9

Mass and fatty acid composition of the 3–phosphorylated phosphatidylinositol bisphosphate isomer in stimulated human platelets. Gaudette DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):13773–6

Long–chain fatty acids esterified by action of alkyl chloroformates and analysed by capillary gas chromatography. Hušek P. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jun 2; 615(2):334–8

Application of triple quadrupole tandem mass spectrometry to the analysis of pyridine–containing derivatives of long–chain acids and alcohols. Rubino FM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Aug 7;579(1):1–12

Determination of fatty acid and triacylglycerol composition of human adipose tissue. Ruiz–Gutierrez V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Oct 23;581(2):171–8

Gas chromatography of fatty acids. Shantha NC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Oct 30;624(1–2):37–51 (84 ref.)

Fatty acid composition of human milk triglyceride species. Possible consequences for optimal structures of infant formula triglycerides. Winter CH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jun 23;616(1):9–24

Determination of fatty acids in fish oil dietary supplements by capillary chromatography with laser–induced fluorescence detection. Yoo JS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Dec 25;627(1–2):87–96

Cellular fatty acid compositions of "Achromobacter groups B and E". Holmes B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Apr; 31(4):1007–8

Hydroxy–fatty acid profiles of Legionella species: diagnostic usefulness assessed by principal component analysis. Jantzen E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jun;31(6):1413–9

Total cellular fatty acid composition of cultured Pneumocystis carinii. Paulsrud JR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jul;31(7):1899–902

Biochemical properties and fatty acid composition of Mycobacterium haemophilum: study of 16 isolates from Australian patients. Portaels F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jan;31(1):26–30

Cellular fatty acids in Fusobacterium species as a tool for identification. Tunér K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Dec; 30(12):3225–9

Low molecular weight branched–chain and n–chain fatty acids in caprine and bovine colostrum. Attaie R, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Jan;76(1):62–9

Comparison of the fatty acid profiles of Borrelia, Serpulina and Leptospira species. Livesley MA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Apr;139 (Pt 4):889–95

Lipid and fatty acid analysis of the Plodia interpunctella granulosis virus (PiGV) envelope. Shastri–Bhalla K, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1993 Jan;61(1):69–74

Rapid separation of serum lipids for fatty acid analysis by a single aminopropyl column. Agren JJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Dec;33(12):1871–6

Fatty acid composition in deep hydrothermal vent symbiotic bivalves. Ben–Mlih F, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Dec; 33(12):1797–806

An unusual fatty acid composition for a fresh–water mussel, Unio tumidus, from Bulgaria. Stefanov K, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Jul;55(7):979–81

Fatty acid composition of the subcutaneous adipose tissue and risk of proliferative benign breast disease and breast cancer [see comments] London SJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 May 19;85(10):785–93. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 May 19;85(10):762–3; discussion 764–5.

Trans fatty acid content of human milk in Spain. Boatella J, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 May;16(4):432–4

Effects of various dietary fats on cardiolipin acyl composition during ontogeny of mice. Berger A, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Aug; 27(8):605–12

Site–specific differences in the fatty acid composition of

human adipose tissue. Calder PC, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Sep; 27(9):716–20

Isolation and characterization of novel 2-hydroxy fatty acids from the phospholipids of the sponge Smenospongia aurea. Carballeira NM, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Sep;27(9):681–5

A lack of correlation among fatty acids associated with different lipid classes in human milk. Clark RM, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Feb;28(2):157–9

Triacylglycerols of human milk: rapid analysis by ammonia negative ion tandem mass spectrometry. Currie GJ, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Mar;28(3):217–22

High-performance liquid chromatography of human milk triacylglycerols and gas chromatography of component fatty acids. Dotson KD, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Nov;27(11):933–9

Effect of dietary linoleic acid content on the distribution of triacylglycerol molecular species in rat adipose tissue. Huang YS, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Sep;27(9):711–5

Fatty acid composition of black bear (Ursus americanus) milk during and after the period of winter dormancy. Iverson SJ, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Nov;27(11):940–3

Triacylglycerol structure of human colostrum and mature milk. Martin JC, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Jul;28(7):637–43

Composition of the phospholipids and their fatty acids in the ROC-1 oligodendroglial cell line. Murphy EJ, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Jan;28(1):67–71

Positional analyses of triacylglycerol fatty acids in the milk fat of the antarctic fur seal (Arctocephalus gazella). Puppione DL, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Aug;27(8):637–9

Fatty acids in the lipids of Drosophila heads: effects of visual mutants, carotenoid deprivation and dietary fatty acids. Stark WS, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Apr;28(4):345–50

Fatty acid utilization by young Wistar rats fed a cafeteria diet. Esteve M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Dec 2; 118(1):67–74

Morphometric and biochemical studies in trigeminal nerve of rat after trichloroethylene or dichloroacetylene oral administration. Barret L, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1992 Fall; 13(3):601–14

Alteration of membrane fatty acid composition and inositol phosphate metabolism in HT-29 human colon cancer cells. Awad AB, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1993;19(2):181–90

Yeast breads containing oils varied in fatty acid composition: effects on sensory panel acceptability. Ganji V, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 Sep;44(2):97–103

Effects of nicotinic acid treatment on fatty acid composition of plasma lipids and adipose tissue in hyperlipidaemia. Wahlberg G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Oct; 52(6):547–53

[Fatty acid compositions of cholesteryl esters. Different species and their correlation with susceptibility to atherosclerosis] Chen W. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug;72(8):462–4, 508–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Current status and trends of the determination of fatty acids by chromatography] Lou JB, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;26(5):303–4 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of the volatile organic acids in 5 kinds of pericarpium Trichosanthis] Chao ZM, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;17(11):673–4, 703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of active ingredients in wuren liguid] Tyu J, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;17(9):538–40, 575 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fatty acid composition of plasma lipids in hyperlipidemia associated with ischemic heart disease] Zeman M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Mar 22;132(6):178–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The spectrum of fatty acids during lactation] Mydlilová A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993;48 Suppl 1:18–9 **(Cze)**

[The effect of the spectrum fatty acids in plasma lipids on the hypolipidemic effect of fish oils in hyperlipidemic patients] Zák A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Jul;39(7):682–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Rapid preliminary diagnosis of anaerobic bacterial infections. II. Investigation of the presence of volatile and non-volatile fatty acids (C1–C6) in pus, purulent fluids and dressing by application of gas chromatography] Kałowski M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1992;44(1–2):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The composition of fatty acids in individual classes of blood platelet phospholipids of patients with uremia] Krawczyk W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 May;89(5):377–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of diets containing omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids on biochemical indicators and the fatty acid composition of the cell membranes in patients with ischemic heart disease and hereditary hyperlipidemia] Samsonov MA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 May-Jun; 38(3):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the structure and fatty acid composition of serum albumin in experimental myocarditis] Tolkacheva NV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 May-Jun;38(3):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The fatty acid composition of the total lipids in Vibrio cholerae] Lebedev KK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992 Jan;(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Glucoprivation induces anestrus and lipoprivation may induce hibernation in Syrian hamsters. Schneider JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):R573–7

The inhibition of fatty acid elongation by a thiocarbamate herbicide and its sulphoxide. Barrett PB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):184S

BIOSYNTHESIS

Isotopomer spectral analysis of triglyceride fatty acid synthesis in 3T3-L1 cells. Kharroubi AT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):E667–75

Activities of fluoroquinolone, macrolide, and aminoglycoside drugs combined with inhibitors of glycosylation and fatty acid and peptide biosynthesis against Mycobacterium avium. Barrow WW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Apr;37(4):652–61

Biosynthesis of vernoleate (cis-12-epoxyoctadeca-cis-9-enoate) in microsomal preparations from developing endosperm of Euphorbia lagascae. Bafor M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 May 15;303(1):145–51

Inhibition of fatty acid synthesis in rat hepatocytes by exogenous polyunsaturated fatty acids is caused by lipid peroxidation. Mikkelsen L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 10;1166(1):99–104

Formation of prostanoids and hydroxy fatty acids by stimulated peritoneal mast cells: role of the dietary fat type in rat. van Haaster CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 7;1167(2):147–54

Genetic mapping of bfmA mutation causing fatty acid deficiency in Bacillus subtilis. Akamatsu T, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Jun;39(6):629–33

Genes for polyketide secondary metabolic pathways in microorganisms and plants. Hopwood DA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992;171:88–106; discussion 106–12 (37 ref.)

Acetyl-acyl carrier protein is not a major intermediate in fatty acid biosynthesis in spinach. Jaworski JG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 1;213(3):981–7

De novo synthesis and desaturation of fatty acids at the mitochondrial acyl-carrier protein, a subunit of NADH:ubiquinone oxidoreductase in Neurospora crassa. Zensen R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 28;310(2):179–81

Endocrine control of sheep adipose tissue fatty acid synthesis: depot specific differences in response to lactation. de la Hoz L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Apr;25(4):214–8

Apparent coordination of plasma membrane component synthesis in the lens. Cenedella RJ. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jun;34(7):2186–94

Purification and characterization of 3-ketoacyl-acyl carrier protein synthase III from spinach. A condensing enzyme utilizing acetyl-coenzyme A to initiate fatty acid synthesis. Clough RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20992–8

Production of short chain fatty acids by the intestinal microflora during the first 2 years of human life. Midtvedt AC, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Nov; 15(4):395–403

Cytosolic lipogenic enzymes: effect of fibric acid derivatives in vitro. Sánchez RM, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(2):213–22

Fatty acid synthesis from [2-14C]acetate in normal and peroxisome-deficient (Zellweger) fibroblasts. Poulos A, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Feb;28(2):97–102

Human mammary gland function at the onset of lactation: medium-chain fatty acid synthesis. Spear ML, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Nov;27(11):908–11

Biosynthesis of polyketide metabolites. O'Hagan D. **Nat Prod Rep** 1992 Oct;9(5):447–79 (131 ref.)

Copper deficiency increases in vivo hepatic synthesis of fatty acids, triacylglycerols, and phospholipids in rats. al-Othman AA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Oct; 204(1):97–103

[Fatty acid synthetase] Ikai A. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 May;38(7):1100–8 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Trans-fatty acid patterns in patients with angiographically documented coronary artery disease. Siguel EN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Apr 15;71(11):916–20

Abnormal serum fatty acid composition in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Bohov P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;683:367–70

Glucose tolerance, insulin secretion, plasma lipid fatty acids, and the hypolipidemic effects of fish oil. Zák A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;683:378–9

Effects of weight loss on the fatty acid composition of serum lipids in obese women. Christophe A, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1992;36(5–6):336–42

Influence of a single parenteral application of a 10% fish oil emulsion on plasma fatty acid pattern and the function of thrombocytes in young adult men. Elmadfa I, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1993;37(1):8–13

Fatty acid composition of blood lipids in Chinese children consuming high erucic acid rapeseed oil. Laryea MD, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1992;36(5–6):273–8

Separation and determination of phospholipids in plasma employing thin-layer chromatographic plate with concentration zone or solid phase extraction. Suzuki E, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Jan;16(1):77–80

Replacement of butter on bread by rapeseed oil and rapeseed oil–containing margarine: effects on plasma fatty acid composition and serum cholesterol. Seppänen-Laakso T, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Nov;68(3):639–54

Changes in fatty acid composition of rat serum induced by a free radical generator. Ruiz-Gutierrez V, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jul;49(1):85–90

Correlation of serum cholesteryl ester fatty acid composition with susceptibility to atherosclerosis in different species. Chen WX, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Mar;106(3):163–6

Profiles of very-long-chain fatty acids in plasma, fibroblasts, and blood cells in Zellweger syndrome, X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy, and rhizomelic chondrodysplasia punctata. Schutgens RB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Aug; 39(8):1632–7

Comparison of lipid fatty acids on a concentration basis vs weight percentage basis in patients with and without coronary artery disease or diabetes. Schwertner HA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Apr;39(4):659–63

Diagnosis of peroxisomal disorders by analysis of phytanic and pristanic acids in stored blood spots collected at neonatal screening. ten Brink HJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Sep;39(9):1904–6

Platelet hyperreactivity in hyperlipidaemia with specific reference to platelet lipids and fatty acid composition. Chetty N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Dec 31;213(1–3):1–13

Red blood cells and platelet membrane fatty acids in non-dialyzed and dialyzed uremics. Girelli D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Oct 30;211(3):155–66

A rapid GLC method for the direct analysis of plasma medium chain fatty acids. Mingrone G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Jan 31;214(1):21–30

Changes in liver microsome lipids and plasma fatty acids induced by dietary orotate in the weanling rat. Ayudarte MV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Sep;103(1):65–9

Carrier detection in X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy by determination of very long chain fatty acid levels and by linkage analysis. Notarangelo LD, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Oct;151(10):761–3

Improvement of metabolic control and changes of fatty acid composition do not alter platelet aggregability and thromboxane production in type 2 diabetes mellitus. Ratzmann KP, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1992;26:103–5

Impact of intensified dietary therapy on energy and nutrient intakes and fatty acid composition of serum lipids in patients with recently diagnosed non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Laitinen JH, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Mar;93(3):276–83

The effect of adding copper and various fat sources to the diets of weanling swine on growth performance and serum fatty acid profiles. Dove CR. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Aug; 71(8):2187–92

Intravenous infusion of tridocosahexaenoyl-glycerol emulsion into rabbits. Effects on leukotriene B4/5 production and fatty acid composition of plasma and leukocytes. Nakamura N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Sep; 92(3):1253–61

Effect of gemfibrozil on fatty acids in lipid fractions of plasma from patients with hypertriglyceridemia. Tavella M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;33(1):35–9

Diagnosis of Zellweger syndrome by analysis of very long-chain fatty acids in stored blood spots collected at neonatal screening. Jakobs C, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(1):63–6

Increased very long chain fatty acids in patients on a ketogenic diet: a cause of diagnostic confusion. Theda C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 May;122(5 Pt 1):724–6

Elevation of circulating intestinal fatty acid binding protein in a luminal contents-initiated model of NEC. Gollin G, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Mar;28(3):367–70; discussion 370–1

Changes in plasma and erythrocyte fatty acids in patients fed enteral formulas containing different fats. Adams S, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Jan–Feb; 17(1):30–4

Relationship between mouse liver delta 9 desaturase activity and plasma lipids. de Antueno RJ, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Apr; 28(4):285–90

Use of acetyl chloride/methanol for assumed selective methylation of plasma nonesterified fatty acids results in significant methylation of esterified fatty acids. Hallaq Y, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Apr;28(4):355–60

Effect of fish oil on the fatty acid composition of human milk and maternal and infant erythrocytes. Henderson RA, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Nov;27(11):863–9

Essentiality of dietary omega 3 fatty acids for premature infants: plasma and red blood cell fatty acid composition. Hoffman DR, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Nov;27(11):886–95

The esterified plasma fatty acid profile is altered in early HIV-1 infection. Peck MD, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Jul; 28(7):593–7

Plasma lipids and fatty acids in urbanized Bushmen, Hereros and Kavangos of southern Africa (Namibia). Tichelaar HY, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Sep;27(9):729–32

The role of fatty acid saturation on plasma lipids, lipoproteins, and apolipoproteins: II. The plasma total and low-density lipoprotein cholesterol response of individual fatty acids. Derr J, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Jan;42(1):130–4

The role of fatty acid saturation on plasma lipids, lipoproteins, and apolipoproteins: I. Effects of whole food diets high in cocoa butter, olive oil, soybean oil, dairy butter, and milk chocolate on the plasma lipids of young men. Kris-Etherton PM, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Jan;42(1):121–9

Comparison of the effects of diets rich in stearic acid versus myristic acid and lauric acid on platelet fatty acids and excretion of thromboxane A2 and PGI2 metabolites in healthy young men. Mustad VA, et al. **Metabolism** 1993

Apr;42(4):463–9
The relationship between the phospholipid fatty acid composition of red blood cells, plasma lipids, and apolipoproteins. Theret N, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 May; 42(5):562–8
Free fatty acids in plasma may exert feed–back control of lipoprotein lipase activity. Coniglio JG. **Nutr Rev** 1993 Jan; 51(1):18–9 (6 ref.)
Altered adrenocortical response under the influence of experimentally increased serum very long chain fatty acids in rats. Van den Branden C, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Jun;189(5):558–62
Treatment with docosahexaenoic acid favorably modifies the fatty acid composition of erythrocytes in peroxisomal patients. Martinez M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;375:389–97
Effect of heat inactivation and freezing on fatty acid composition of plasma and red blood cells. Brown VL, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Nov; 47(3):203–7
Modifications of platelet phospholipid fatty acid composition in streptozocin–induced diabetic rats. Dang AQ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Sep; 47(1):17–22
Effect of pravastatin on fatty acid profile of low density lipoprotein in patients with hypercholesterolemia. Hong CY, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Feb;48(2):155–8
Metabolism of fatty acids of human blood platelets: possible relation to disease. Farstad M. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1993;215:39–45 (32 ref.)
Administration of pregnenolone and dehydroepiandrosterone to guinea pigs and rats causes the accumulation of fatty acid esters of pregnenolone and dehydroepiandrosterone in plasma lipoproteins. Bélanger B, et al. **Steroids** 1992 Sep; 57(9):430–6
[Fatty acids in the serum of hypotrophic neonates] Smídová L, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 May;48(5):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Peroxisomal neurologic diseases and Refsum disease: very long chain fatty acids and phytanic acid as diagnostic markers] Molzer B, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992; 104(21):665–70 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of cadmium on lipid components: relation of cadmium to thyroid hormone and growth hormone] Fujita D. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1992 Aug;47(3):704–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Change in plasma fatty acid level in experimental mild craniocerebral injury] Parkhomets VP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Jan–Feb;39(1):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of linseed oil on the fatty acid composition of blood plasma low– and very low–density lipoproteins and cholesterol in diabetics] Kaminskas A, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Sep–Dec;(5–6):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cardiovascular risk in the pediatric population. Plasma fatty acid levels] Sanjurjo Crespo P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Oct;37(4):296–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation and evaluation of fatty acid esters of 2–(4–hydroxyphenyl)–4,5–diphenylimidazole as fluorescent substrates for measurement of lipase activity. Kuroda N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Mar;16(3):220–2
Iodinated fatty acids as probes for myristate processing and function. Incorporation into pp60v–src. Peseckis SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):5107–14
Inhibitors of acyl–CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase (ACAT). 2. Modification of fatty acid anilide ACAT inhibitors: bioisosteric replacement of the amide bond. Roark WH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 May 28;36(11):1662–8
A simple and efficient synthesis of fatty thioacids. Shin HC, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Jan;28(1):73–4

CHEMISTRY

Homogeneous catalytic deuteration of fatty acyl chains as a tool to detect lipid phase transitions in specific membrane domains: a Fourier Transform Infrared spectroscopic study. Török Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30;192(2):518–24
Thermotropic phase behavior of mixtures of long chain fatty acid species of cerebroside sulfate with different fatty acid chain length species of phospholipid. Boggs JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 31;32(34):8908–22
Effect of glycosphingolipid fatty acid chain length on behavior in unsaturated phosphatidylcholine bilayers: a 2H NMR study. Lu D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 12; 32(1):290–7
Quantitative IR studies of acyl chain conformational order in fatty acid homogeneous membranes of live cells of Acholeplasma laidlawii B. Moore DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 22;32(24):6281–7
Specific labeling of Candida tropicalis peroxisomal proteins with photoreactive fatty–acid derivatives. Mangroo D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 1;1168(3):280–4
Fatty acid compositions of inositol and choline phospholipids of breast tumours and normal breast tissue. Williams CM, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Apr;47(4):260–7
Emulsification and fatty–acid chain length affect the utilization of medium–chain triglycerides by neonatal pigs. Wieland TM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jul;71(7):1869–74
Biosynthesis and stereochemistry of the autoinducer controlling luminescence in Vibrio harveyi. Cao JG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(12):3856–62
Novel brominated phospholipid fatty acids from the Caribbean sponge Petrosia sp. Carballeira NM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 May;56(5):739–46
Fatty acid composition and fatty acid elongase and stearoyl–CoA desaturase activities in tissues of steers fed high oleate sunflower seed. Chang JH, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Nov;122(11):2074–80
Use of acetyl chloride/methanol for assumed selective methylation of plasma nonesterified fatty acids results in significant methylation of esterified fatty acids. Hallaq Y, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Apr;28(4):355–60
Controlled delivery systems for proteins using polyanhydride microspheres. Tabata Y, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Apr; 10(4):487–96
pH gradients across phospholipid membranes caused by fast flip–flop of un–ionized fatty acids. Kamp F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11367–70
Autoxidation and yellowing of methyl linolenate. Kumarathasan R, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1992;31(2):109–26 (102 ref.)
Strained–layer van der Waals epitaxy in a Langmuir–Blodgett film. Viswanathan R, et al. **Science** 1993 Jul 23; 261(5120):449–52
Aromatase and testosterone fatty acid esters: the search for a cryptic biosynthetic pathway to estradiol esters. Larner JM, et al. **Steroids** 1992 Oct;57(10):475–9
[Study of the interaction of alpha–tocopherol with phospholipids, fatty acids, and their oxygenated derivatives by (31)P–NMR spectroscopy] Chudinova VV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1993 Feb;19(2):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of action of vitamin E. Study of the interaction of vitamin E (alpha–tocopherol) and its analogs with fatty acids and their derivatives by fluorimetry] Chudinova VV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1992 Dec;18(12):1528–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interaction of vitamin E (alpha–tocopherol) with oxygenated fatty acid derivatives] Chudinova VV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1993 Apr;19(4):505–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Fatty acids: their biochemical and functional classification] Agostoni C, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 Sep–Oct; 14(5):473–9 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Beta–oxidation of 1–[14C]–17–[131I]–iodo–heptadecanoic acid following intracoronary injection in humans results in similar release of both tracers. Henrich MM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;20(3):225–30
Comparison of uptake, oxidation and lipid distribution of 17–iodoheptadecanoic acid, 15–(p–iodophenyl)pentadecanoic acid and 15–(p–iodophenyl)–3,3–dimethylpentadecanoic acid in normal canine myocardium. Sloof GW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;34(4):649–57

HISTORY

What is the historical background of research on the role of fatty acids in thrombosis? Hoak JC. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;56(4 Suppl):786S

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

One–step lipid extraction and fatty acid methyl esters preparation from fresh plant tissues. Garcés R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 May 15;211(1):139–43
Long–chain alpha–hydroxy–(omega–1)–oxo fatty acids and alpha–hydroxy–1,omega–dioic fatty acids are cell wall constituents of Legionella (L. jordanis, L. maceachernii and L. micdadei). Sonesson A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Feb 1;106(3):315–20
The isolation and characterization of estradiol–fatty acid esters in human ovarian follicular fluid. Identification of an endogenous long–lived and potent family of estrogens. Larner JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):13893–9
[Constituents of the dry roots of Rehmannia glutinosa Libosch] Ni M, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 May;17(5):297–8, inside backcover (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Chemical constituents of the roots of Ostericum grosseserratum (Maxim.) Kitag.] Xue Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun;17(6):354–6, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Changes of C18 fatty acids content in phospholipids of synchronously cultured Chlorella vulgaris. Mazurek U. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993;40(1):120–2
Evidence for the presence of fatty acid binding protein in avian granulosa cells. Nemecz G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Feb;128(2):178–83
Adipose tissue fatty acids and dietary fat sources in relation to endometrial cancer: a retrospective study of cases in remission, and population–based controls. Lissner L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Aug;72(6):481–7
Fatty acid oxidation defects. von Döbeln U. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Jun;82 Suppl 389:88–90 (12 ref.)
Altered fatty acid composition of ethanolamine phosphoglyceride in brain microvessels from senescent mouse. Williams WM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 331:267–71
Assessment of myocardial fatty acid metabolism with positron emission tomography at rest and during dobutamine infusion in patients with coronary artery disease. Tamaki N, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Mar; 125(3):702–10
Detection and assessment by positron emission tomography of a genetically determined defect in myocardial fatty acid utilization (long–chain acyl–CoA dehydrogenase deficiency). Kelly DP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Mar 15; 71(8):738–44
Workshop on dietary fatty acids and thrombosis. Airlie, Virginia, March 18–20, 1991. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct; 56(4 Suppl):783S–826S
What is the metabolic fate of dietary long–chain fatty acids (especially stearic acid) in normal physiological states, and how might this relate to thrombosis? Emken EA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;56(4 Suppl):798S
The regulatory, informational, and immunomodulatory roles of fat fuels. Newsholme EA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 May;57(5 Suppl):738S–750S; discussion 750S–751S (35 ref.)
Rapid incorporation of fish or olive oil fatty acids into rat hepatic sinusoidal cell phospholipids after continuous enteral feeding during endotoxemia. Palombo JD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 May;57(5):643–9
Free fatty acids and exercise. Saltin B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 May;57(5 Suppl):752S–757S; discussion 757S–758S (40 ref.)
Peroxisomal beta–oxidation is a significant pathway for catabolism of fatty acids in a marine teleost. Crockett EL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):R1004–9
Uptake and metabolism of circulating fatty acids by rat intestine. Mansbach CM 2d, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec; 263(6 Pt 1):G927–33
Comparative aspects of lipid digestion and absorption: physiological correlates of wax ester digestion. Place AR. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):R464–71
Sex differences in hepatic fatty acid uptake reflect a greater affinity of the transport system in females. Sorrentino D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):G380–5
Meal composition affects postprandial fatty acid oxidation. Surina DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):R1065–70
Lipase specificity against some fatty acids? Ergan F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;672:37–44
Accumulation of triglycerides in liver following inhibition of fatty acid oxidation by 3–mercaptopropionic acid in perfused liver. Yamamoto M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;683:357–9
A high omega 3 fatty acid diet alters fatty acid composition of heart, liver, kidney, adipose tissue and skeletal muscle in swine. Otten W, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1993;37(3):134–41
Cyclodextrins as carriers of cholesterol and fatty acids in cultivation of mycoplasmas. Greenberg–Ofrath N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Feb;59(2):547–51
Starved cells of the fatty acid auxotroph Escherichia coli AK7 develop abnormal sensitivity to media with low osmolarity. Scaravaglio OR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Aug;59(8):2760–2
Biodegradation of a synthetic lubricant by Micrococcus roseus. Wright MA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Apr;59(4):1072–6
Effects of proglycosyn (LY177507) on fatty acid metabolism in rat hepatocytes. Guzmán M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Aug 15;305(1):141–6
Inhibition of enoyl–CoA hydratase by long–chain L–3–hydroxyacyl–CoA and its possible effect on fatty acid oxidation. He XY, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 1;298(2):527–31
Effect of dietary nucleotides on the fatty acid composition of rat liver microsomes. Núñez MC, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1993 Mar–Apr; 101(2):123–8
Identification of the fatty acid binding site on glutathione S–transferase P. Nishihira J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):197–205
Identification of the fatty acid binding site on glutathione S–transferase P by immobilization to fatty acid–linked sepharose. Nishihira J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 15;190(3):823–31
Human trifunctional protein deficiency: a new disorder of mitochondrial fatty acid beta–oxidation. Wanders RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 16; 188(3):1139–45
Long–chain fatty acids and ethanol affect the properties of membranes in Drosophila melanogaster larvae. Miller RR Jr, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1993 Apr;31(3–4):113–31
Downregulation of saturated fatty acid and upregulation of unsaturated fatty acid by 13–cis–retinoic acid in human prostate cancer cells. Dahiya R, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Dec;28(6):981–7
Effects of low–iron status and deficiency of essential fatty acids on some biochemical constituents of rat brain. Oloyede OB, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Aug;27(5):913–22
Extracellular fatty acids are not utilized directly for the synthesis of very–low–density lipoprotein in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Gibbons GF, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 1;287 (Pt 3):749–53
Rapid switch of hepatic fatty acid metabolism from oxidation to esterification during diurnal feeding of meal–fed rats correlates with changes in the properties of acetyl–CoA carboxylase, but not of carnitine palmitoyltransferase I.

Moir AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 1;291 (Pt 1):241–6

Monitoring of changes in hepatic fatty acid and glycerolipid metabolism during the starved–to–fed transition in vivo. Studies on awake, unrestrained rats. Moir AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 1;289 (Pt 1):49–55

Formic acid is a product of the alpha–oxidation of fatty acids by human skin fibroblasts: deficiency of formic acid production in peroxisome–deficient fibroblasts. Poulos A, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 1;292 (Pt 2):457–61

Complementation analysis of patients with intact peroxisomes and impaired peroxisomal beta–oxidation. McGuinness MC, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1993 Apr;49(2):228–42

Increased platelet aggregation and fatty acid oxidation in diabetic rats. Iida N, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 May; 30(1):177–85

Evaluation of human blood lymphocytes as a model to study the effects of drugs on human mitochondria. Effects of low concentrations of amiodarone on fatty acid oxidation, ATP levels and cell survival. Fromenty B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3;46(3):421–32

Studies on the effect of fenoprofen on the activation and oxidation of long chain and very long chain fatty acids in hepatocytes and subcellular fractions from rat liver. Lageweg W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 6; 46(1):79–85

Labelling of an 88 kDa adipocyte membrane protein by sulpho–N–succinimidyl long–chain fatty acids: inhibition of fatty acid transport. Harmon CM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov;20(4):811–3

Structural and multifunctional properties of cardiac fatty acid–binding protein: from fatty acid binding to cell growth inhibition. Spener F, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov; 20(4):806–11 (29 ref.)

Mechanism of cellular fatty acid uptake. Stremmel W, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov;20(4):814–7 (19 ref.)

Role of arginine 115 in fatty acid activation and formaldehyde dehydrogenase activity of human class III alcohol dehydrogenase. Holmquist B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 18;32(19):5139–44

Ligand–protein electrostatic interactions govern the specificity of retinol– and fatty acid–binding proteins. Jakoby MG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 26;32(3):872–8

Study of a fatty acid binding site of interphotoreceptor retinoid–binding protein using fluorescent fatty acids. Putilina T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 13;32(14):3797–803

Mechanism of fluorescent fatty acid transfer from adipocyte fatty acid binding protein to membranes. Wootan MG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 24;32(33):8622–7

Long chain fatty acid utilization of T–cells from autoimmune MRL–lpr/lpr mice. Ando S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 30;1181(2):141–7

Enrichment of saturated fatty acid containing phospholipids in sheep brain serotonin receptor preparations: use of microwave irradiation for rapid transesterification of phospholipids. Banerjee P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 21;1110(1):65–74

Very long chain acyl–CoA dehydrogenase deficiency: identification of a new inborn error of mitochondrial fatty acid oxidation in fibroblasts. Bertrand C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 22;1180(3):327–9

Regulation of fatty acid oxidation in mammalian liver. Guzmán M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 23; 1167(3):227–41 (213 ref.)

The mechanism underlying the hypolipemic effect of perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA), perfluorooctane sulphonic acid (PFOSA) and clofibric acid. Haughom B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 22;1128(1):65–72

Effect of palmitate concentration on the relative contributions of the beta–oxidation pathway and citric acid cycle to total O2 consumption of isolated rat hepatocytes. Henly DC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 17; 1175(3):269–76

Lysosomal phosphatidylcholine: bis(monoacylglycero)phosphate acyltransferase: specificity for the sn–1 fatty acid of the donor and co–purification with phospholipase A1. Huterer SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 7;1167(2):204–10

Mobilization of diacylglycerol in intact HeLa cells by exogenous phospholipase C from Cl. perfringens is accompanied by release of fatty acids including arachidonic acid. Schiess K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 6; 1137(1):82–94

Acylcarnitine formation and fatty acid oxidation in hepatocytes from rats treated with tetradecylthioacetic acid (a 3–thia fatty acid). Skrede S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 7;1167(2):189–96

Low temperature–induced fatty acid desaturation in Brassica napus: thermal deactivation and reactivation of the process. Williams JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 30; 1128(2–3):275–9

Changes in fatty acid composition in rat blood and organs after infusion of eicosapentaenoic acid ethyl ester. Yamazaki K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 22; 1128(1):35–43

Fatty acid degradation in plant peroxisomes: function and biosynthesis of the enzymes involved. Kindl H. **Biochimie** 1993;75(3–4):225–30 (50 ref.)

The relationship between induction of peroxisomal beta–oxidation and long–chain fatty acid composition in rat liver. Kawano H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Jun; 16(6):608–10

Intestinal absorption and liver uptake of medium–chain fatty acids in non–anaesthetized pigs. Guillot E, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Mar;69(2):431–42

Influence of heated vegetable oils and alpha–tocopheryl acetate supplementation on alpha–tocopherol, fatty acids and lipid peroxidation in chicken muscle. Sheehy PJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1993 May;34(2):367–81

Differences in the fatty acid composition of the grey and white matter of different regions of the brains of patients with Alzheimer's disease and control subjects. Skinner ER, et al. **Brain** 1993 Jun;116 (Pt 3):717–25

Hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus lesions do not abolish glucoprivic or lipoprivic feeding. Calingasan NY, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 6;595(1):25–31

A quantitative method for measuring regional in vivo fatty–acid incorporation into and turnover within brain phospholipids: review and critical analysis. Robinson PJ, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1992 Sep–Dec;17(3):187–214 (154 ref.)

Membrane peroxidative damage enhancement by the ether lipid class of antineoplastic agents. Wagner BA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 1;52(21):6045–51

Thermodynamic aspects of fatty acids binding to human serum albumin: a microcalorimetric investigation. Aki H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;40(6):1553–8

3–Hydroxydicarboxylic and 3–ketodicarboxylic aciduria in three patients: evidence for a new defect in fatty acid oxidation at the level of 3–ketoacyl–CoA thiolase. Bennett MJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 May;39(5):897–901

Increased phospholipase A activities in sera of intensive–care patients show sn–2 specificity but no acyl–chain selectivity. Püttmann M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 May;39(5):782–8

The measurement of carnitine and acyl–carnitines: application to the investigation of patients with suspected inherited disorders of mitochondrial fatty acid oxidation. Bhuiyan AK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 May 15; 207(3):185–204

Gut microflora can modify fatty acid composition in liver and egg yolk lipids of laying Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Furuse M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Nov;103(3):569–71

An in vitro study of short–chain fatty acid concentrations, production and absorption in pig (Sus scrofa) colon. Holtug K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Sep;103(1):189–97

Core and periphery concentrations of short–chain fatty acids in luminal contents of the rat colon. Yajima T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Oct;103(2):353–5

Comparison of sequences of the 78 kDa gastrin–binding protein and some enzymes involved in fatty acid oxidation. Baldwin GS. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Jan; 104(1):55–61

Fatty acid–binding protein in bovine longissimus dorsi muscle. Moore KK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Feb;104(2):259–66

Structure elucidation of oxygenated lipids in human atherosclerotic lesions. Kühn H, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1992; 5(1):17–22

Hepatocyte heterogeneity in the metabolism of fatty acids: discrepancies on zonation of acetyl–CoA carboxylase. Quistorff B, et al. **Enzyme** 1992;46(1–3):59–71 (47 ref.)

Isoforms of fatty–acid–binding protein in bovine heart are coded by distinct mRNA. Bartetzko N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 1;215(3):555–9

Sequence–specific 1H–NMR assignment and determination of the secondary structure of bovine heart fatty–acid–binding protein. Lücke C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 15;210(3):901–10

Evidence for an impaired long–chain fatty acid oxidation and ketogenesis in Fao hepatoma cells. Prip–Buus C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 1;209(1):291–8

Fatty acid composition of adipose tissue in aged rats: effects of dietary restriction and exercise. Bailey JW, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1993 May–Jun;28(3):233–47

Effects of fatty acid oxidation on glucose utilization by isolated hepatocytes. Berry MN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 15;319(1–2):26–30

Modulation of rat liver peroxisomal and microsomal fatty acid oxidation by starvation. Orellana M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 28;310(2):193–6

Starvation effect on rat kidney peroxisomal and microsomal fatty acid oxidation. A comparative study between liver and kidney. Orellana M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 3; 322(1):61–4

The binding of the fluorescent ATP analogue 2'(3')–trinitrophenyladenosine–5'–triphosphate to rat liver fatty acid–binding protein. Sheridan M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 21;314(3):486–8

CoA esters of valproic acid and related metabolites are oxidized in peroxisomes through a pathway distinct from peroxisomal fatty and bile acyl–CoA beta–oxidation. Vamecq J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 10;322(2):95–100

Activation of Escherichia coli prohemolysin to the membrane–targetted toxin by HlyC–directed ACP–dependent fatty acylation. Hughes C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Sep;5(1–3):37–43

Effects of dietary calcium and phosphate on the intestinal interactions between calcium, phosphate, fatty acids, and bile acids. Govers MJ, et al. **Gut** 1993 Mar;34(3):365–70

Fatty–acid metabolism and the pathogenesis of hepatocellular carcinoma: review and hypothesis. Ockner RK, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Sep;18(3):669–76 (128 ref.)

Effect of fatty acid oxidation inhibition on glucose metabolism in diabetic rats. Collier GR, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Jan;25(1):9–12

Effect of gamma interferon on phospholipid hydrolysis and fatty acid incorporation in L929 cells infected with Rickettsia prowazekii. Winkler HH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Aug;61(8):3412–5

Beta–oxidation as channeled reaction linked to citric acid cycle: evidence from measurements of mitochondrial pyruvate oxidation during fatty acid degradation. Förster ME, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Jul;24(7):1111–6

Molecular modelling of the specific interactions involved in the amylose complexation by fatty acids. Godet MC, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1993 Feb;15(1):11–6

Deposition of dietary fatty acids in young Zucker rats fed a cafeteria diet. Rafecas I, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Oct; 16(10):775–87

Fatty acid and drug binding to a low–affinity component of human serum albumin, purified by affinity chromatography. Vorum H, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Nov;40(5):415–22

Organic matter and nitrogen digestion by dairy cows fed calcium salts of rapeseed oil fatty acids or rapeseed oil. Doreau M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Feb;71(2):499–504

Strenuous endurance training increases lipolysis and triglyceride–fatty acid cycling at rest. Romijn JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jul;75(1):108–13

Purification and characterization of fatty acyl–acyl carrier protein synthetase from Vibrio harveyi. Fice D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(7):1865–70

Methoxylated fatty acids reported in Rhizobium isolates arise from chemical alterations of common fatty acids upon acid–catalyzed transesterification procedures. Orgambide GG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(15):4922–6

Replacement of Thr–303 of P450 2E1 with serine modifies the regioselectivity of its fatty acid hydroxylase activity. Fukuda T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Jan;113(1):7–12

Fatty acid composition and properties of the liver microsomal membrane of rats fed diets enriched with cholesterol. Muriana FJ, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Oct;112(4):562–7

Amino acid exchange and covalent modification by cysteine and glutathione explain isoforms of fatty acid–binding protein occurring in bovine liver. Dörmann P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16286–92

Induction of peroxisomal fatty acid beta–oxidation and liver fatty acid–binding protein by peroxisome proliferators. Mediation via the cytochrome P–450IVA1 omega–hydroxylase pathway. Kaikaus RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9593–603

Bacterial long–chain fatty acid transport. Identification of amino acid residues within the outer membrane protein FadL required for activity. Kumar GB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15469–76

Membrane lipid regulation in Acholeplasma laidlawii grown with saturated fatty acids. Biosynthesis of a triacylglucolipid forming reversed micelles. Lindblom G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16198–207

A fluorescently labeled intestinal fatty acid binding protein. Interactions with fatty acids and its use in monitoring free fatty acids. Richieri GV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25; 267(33):23495–501

Rat intestinal fatty acid binding protein. A model system for analyzing the forces that can bind fatty acids to proteins. Sacchettini JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5; 268(25):18399–402 (24 ref.)

Fatty acyl–CoA binding activity of the nuclear thyroid hormone receptor. Li Q, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Apr; 51(4):458–64

Impaired fatty acid metabolism in familial combined hyperlipidemia. A mechanism associating hepatic apolipoprotein B overproduction and insulin resistance. Castro Cabezas M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jul;92(1):160–8

Glutaric acidemia type II. Heterogeneity in beta–oxidation flux, polypeptide synthesis, and complementary DNA mutations in the alpha subunit of electron transfer flavoprotein in eight patients. Freneaux E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Nov;90(5):1679–86

Combined enzyme defect of mitochondrial fatty acid oxidation. Jackson S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Oct; 90(4):1219–25

Fatty acids are required for epidermal permeability barrier function. Mao–Qiang M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug; 92(2):791–8

Interactions between gluconeogenesis and fatty acid oxidation in isolated sheep hepatocytes. Chow JC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Aug;75(8):2142–8

Release of volatile branched–chain and other fatty acids from ruminant milk fats by various lipases. Ha JK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Mar;76(3):677–90

Fecal excretions of hydroxy fatty acid and bile acid in diabetic diarrheal patients. Nakamura T, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1993 Jan–Mar;7(1):8–11

The kinetics of fatty acid uptake by Paramecium tetraurelia. Reuter SF, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1993 May–Jun; 40(3):370–6

Zellweger–like phenotype in two siblings: a defect in peroxisomal beta–oxidation with elevated very long–chain fatty acids but normal bile acids. Mandel H, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(3):381–4

High–affinity fatty acid–binding activity in epidermis and cultured keratinocytes is attributable to high–molecular–weight and not low–molecular–weight fatty acid–binding proteins. Schurer NY, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jan;100(1):82–6

n-3 fatty acids and cysteinyl-leukotriene formation in humans in vitro, ex vivo, and in vivo. von Schacky C, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Feb;121(2):302-9

Pathways in the biosynthesis of oxylipins in plants. Hamberg M. **J Lipid Mediat** 1993 Mar-Apr;6(1-3):375-84 (28 ref.)

Molecular basis of mitochondrial fatty acid oxidation defects. Coates PM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Aug;33(8):1099-110 (102 ref.)

Dietary cholesterol stimulates hepatic biosynthesis of triglyceride and reduces oxidation of fatty acids in the rat. Fungwe TV, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Jun;34(6):933-41

Peroxisomal beta-oxidation of branched chain fatty acids in human skin fibroblasts. Singh H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Nov;33(11):1597-605

Docosahexaenoic acid shows no triglyceride-lowering effects but increases the peroxisomal fatty acid oxidation in liver of rats. Willumsen N, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Jan; 34(1):13-22

The esterification of fatty acids by Staphylococcus aureus fatty acid modifying enzyme (FAME) and its inhibition by glycerides. Kapral FA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Oct;37(4):235-7

Binding of sulfosuccinimidyl fatty acids to adipocyte membrane proteins: isolation and amino-terminal sequence of an 88-kD protein implicated in transport of long-chain fatty acids. Harmon CM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Apr; 133(1):43-9

Fatty acid transfer across the myocardial capillary wall. Tschubar F, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Apr;25(4):355-66

Lipid and fatty acid composition of brain tissue from adrenoleukodystrophy patients. Wilson R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jul;61(1):290-7

Phospholipid and phospholipid fatty acid composition of mixed murine spinal cord neuronal cultures. Murphy EJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Mar 1;34(4):472-7

Fatty acid kinetics in aerobic myocardium: characteristics of tracer carbon entry and washout and influence of metabolic demand. Nellis SH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Oct; 33(10):1864-74

Short-term dietary calcium fortification increases fecal saturated fat content and reduces serum lipids in men. Denke MA, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Jun;123(6):1047-53

The colostrum-deprived piglet as a model for study of infant lipid nutrition. Innis SM. **J Nutr** 1993 Feb;123(2 Suppl):386-90 (42 ref.)

Evaluation of [1-14C]-medium-chain fatty acid oxidation by neonatal piglets using continuous-infusion radiotracer kinetic methodology. Odle J, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Nov; 122(11):2183-9

Dietary lipid profile is a determinant of tissue phospholipid fatty acid composition and rate of weight gain in rats. Pan DA, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Mar;123(3):512-9

Nutritional control of fatty acid esterification in differentiating Caco-2 intestinal cells is mediated by cellular diacylglycerol concentrations. Trotter PJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Apr;123(4):728-36

Medium-chain fatty acid oxidation in colostrum-deprived newborn piglets: stimulative effect of L-carnitine supplementation. van Kempen TA, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Sep; 123(9):1531-7

Immunohistochemical distribution of heart-type fatty acid-binding protein immunoreactivity in normal human tissues and in acute myocardial infarct. Watanabe K, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 May;170(1):59-65

The regulation of mitochondrial fatty acid oxidation and hepatic gene expression by catecholamine. Barke RA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Feb;54(2):95-101

Comparison of prostanoids and their precursor fatty acids in human hepatocellular carcinoma and noncancerous reference tissues. Hanai T, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Jan; 54(1):57-60

On the mechanism of long chain fatty acid transport in cardiomyocytes as facilitated by cytoplasmic fatty acid-binding protein. Vork MM, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Jan 21;160(2):207-22

Colonic fermentation of ispaghula, wheat bran, glucose, and albumin to short-chain fatty acids and ammonia evaluated in vitro in 50 subjects. Mortensen PB, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Sep-Oct;16(5):433-9

Effects of testosterone on cholesterol levels and fatty acid composition in the rat. Cinci G, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(2):91-7

Antagonism of [3H]fatty acid incorporation into vimentin by sodium pyruvate: pitfalls of protein acylation. Cenedella RJ, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Mar;28(3):235-40

The relationship between fatty acid peroxidation and alpha-tocopherol consumption in isolated normal and transformed hepatocytes. Cogrel P, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Feb; 28(2):115-9

Effect of fish oil on the fatty acid composition of human milk and maternal and infant erythrocytes. Henderson RA, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Nov;27(11):863-9

Trans-monoenoic and polyunsaturated fatty acids in phospholipids of a Vibrio species of bacterium in relation to growth conditions. Henderson RJ, et al. **Lipids** 1993 May;28(5):389-96

Dietary saturated, monounsaturated, n-6 and n-3 fatty acids, and cholesterol influence platelet fatty acids in the exclusively formula-fed piglet. Innis SM, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Jul;28(7):645-50

Increments of dietary linoleate raise liver arachidonate, but markedly reduce heart n-6 and n-3 fatty acids in the rat. Marangoni F, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Aug;27(8):624-8

Utilization of extracellular lipids by HT29/219 cancer cells in culture. Pazouki S, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Nov;27(11):827-34

trans fatty acids. 5. Fatty acid composition of lipids of the brain and other organs in suckling piglets. Pettersen J, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Oct;27(10):761-9

Effect of high fat corn oil, olive oil and fish oil on phospholipid fatty acid composition in male F344 rats. Rao CV, et al. **Lipids** 1993 May;28(5):441-7

Inhibitory effect of curcumin on fatty acid desaturation in Mortierella alpina 1S-4 and rat liver microsomes. Shimizu S, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Jul;27(7):509-12

Effect of dietary fats on some membrane-bound enzyme activities, membrane lipid composition and fatty acid profiles of rat heart sarcolemma. Vajreswari A, et al. **Lipids** 1992 May;27(5):339-43

Nonessential fatty acids in formula fat blends influence essential fatty acid metabolism and composition in plasma and organ lipid classes in piglets. Wall KM, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Dec;27(12):1024-31

Relationship between the degree of unsaturation of dietary fatty acids and adipose tissue fatty acids assessed by natural-abundance 13C magnetic resonance spectroscopy in man [published erratum appears in Magn Reson Med 1993 Apr;29(4):581] Beckmann N, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Sep;27(1):97-106

Photoreactive fatty acid analogues that bind to the rat liver fatty-acid binding protein: 11-(5'-azido-salicylamido)-undecanoic acid derivatives. Atlasovich F, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Mar 10; 120(1):15-23

Interaction of fatty acids, acyl-CoA derivatives and retinoids with microsomal membranes: effect of cytosolic proteins. Catalá A. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Mar 24;120(2):89-94 (42 ref.)

Myocardial fatty acid oxidation during ischemia and reperfusion. Lerch R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Oct 21;116(1-2):103-9 (55 ref.)

The relative contribution of glucose and fatty acids to ATP production in hearts reperfused following ischemia. Lopaschuk GD, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Oct 21; 116(1-2):111-6

Acylation of 1-palmitoyl-sn-glycerophosphocholine by chick brain microsomes is unaffected by fatty acid binding protein. Sellner PA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Nov 18;117(2):119-25

Incorporation of radioiodinated fatty acids into cardiac phospholipids of normoxic canine myocardium. Sloof GW, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Oct 21;116(1-2):79-87

Interrelationship between lactate and cardiac fatty acid metabolism. van der Vusse GJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Oct 21;116(1-2):11-7 (43 ref.)

Regulation of transcription of genes required for fatty acid transport and unsaturated fatty acid biosynthesis in Escherichia coli by FadR. DiRusso CC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;7(2):311-22

The relation between insulin sensitivity and the fatty-acid composition of skeletal-muscle phospholipids. Borkman M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jan 28;328(4):238-44

Monosialoganglioside (GM1) restores membrane fatty acid levels in ischemic tissue after cortical focal ischemia in rat. Mahadik SP, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Aug;23(2):163-72

Carnitine palmitoyltransferase activity in the rabbit choroid plexus: its possible function in fatty acid metabolism and transport [published erratum appears in Neurosci Lett 1992 Sep 28;145(1):119] Kim CS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 8;140(1):13-5

Influence of fatty acid backdiffusion on compartmental analysis of external detection curves obtained with 123-iodohexadecenoic acid in isolated rat heart. Garnier A, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Apr;20(3):297-306

Glucose/fatty acid cycle: regulatory system [editorial] Newsholme EA. **Nutrition** 1993 May-Jun;9(3):271-3

Diagnosis of mitochondrial fatty acid oxidation defects. Duran M, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1993;28(1):19-25 (20 ref.)

Diagnosis of peroxisomal disorders with neurological involvement. Molzer B. **Padiatr Padol** 1993;28(1):43-8 (26 ref.)

Defects in mitochondrial fatty acid oxidation: clinical presentations and their role in sudden infant death. Pollitt RJ. **Padiatr Padol** 1993;28(1):13-7 (19 ref.)

Perfluorooctane sulfonic acid is a potent inducer of peroxisomal fatty acid beta-oxidation and other activities known to be affected by peroxisome proliferators in mouse liver. Sohlenius AK, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Feb; 72(2):90-3

Hypoxia and fatty acids in immature nervous tissue in the rat. Mourek J, et al. **Physiol Res** 1992;41(5):363-7

Fatty acid homeostasis in the normoxic and ischemic heart. van der Vusse GJ, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1992 Oct; 72(4):881-940 (663 ref.)

Acyl-(acyl-carrier protein) hydrolase from squash cotyledons specific to long-chain fatty acids: purification and characterization. Imai H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Oct;20(2):199-206

Net transfer and incorporation of yolk n-3 fatty acids into developing chick embryos. Cherian G, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Jan;72(1):98-105

Effect of dietary polyunsaturated fatty acid concentration on performance, fat deposition, and carcass fatty acid composition in broiler chickens. Pinchasov Y, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Sep;71(9):1504-12

Fatty acids regulate hepatic low density lipoprotein receptor activity through redistribution of intracellular cholesterol pools. Daumerie CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10797-801

New Developments in Fatty Acid Oxidation. Proceedings of the 2nd International Symposium on Clinical, Biochemical, and Molecular Aspects of Fatty Acid Oxidation. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, November 1991. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;375:1-595

Resolution of the subcellular site of very long-chain fatty acid beta-oxidation in human skin fibroblasts using a novel approach. Jakobs BS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992; 375:231-8

The role of tandem mass spectrometry in the diagnosis of fatty acid oxidation disorders. Millington DS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;375:339-54

Fatty acid binding proteins: recent concepts of regulation and function. Ockner RK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992; 375:189-204 (61 ref.)

Approach to the patient with a fatty acid oxidation disorder. Saudubray JM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;375:271-88 (52 ref.)

Detection and quantitation of acylcarnitines in plasma and blood spots from patients with inborn errors of fatty acid oxidation. Schmidt-Sommerfeld E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;375:355-62

Peroxisomal activation, transport and oxidation of fatty acids: implications to peroxisomal disorders. Singh I. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;375:211-22 (40 ref.)

The fatty acid-binding protein content and fatty acid oxidation capacity of rat tissues. Veerkamp JH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;375:205-10

Activation and oxidation of pristanic acid in rat liver: identification of a distinct, clofibrate non-inducible pristanoyl-CoA oxidase. Wanders RJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;375:245-52

Fatty acid degradation in plants. Gerhardt B. **Prog Lipid Res** 1992;31(4):417-46 (141 ref.)

Inherited disorders of mitochondrial fatty acid oxidation. Coates PM, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 1992;10:123-38 (76 ref.)

Modulation by sex hormones of the membranous transducing system regulating fatty acid mobilization in adipose tissue. Giudicelli Y, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Jan; 48(1):91-100 (62 ref.)

Cytoplasmic fatty acid binding protein: significance for intracellular transport of fatty acids and putative role on signal transduction pathways. Glatz JF, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Jan; 48(1):33-41 (60 ref.)

Effects of oral sunflower oil and olive oil on serum and cutaneous fatty acid concentrations in dogs. Campbell KL, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Sep;53(2):172-8

Effects of fatty acids on the growth and composition of Malassezia pachydermatis and their relevance to canine otitis externa. Huang HP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Jul; 55(1):119-23

Peroxisomal beta-oxidation of polyunsaturated long chain fatty acids in human fibroblasts. The polyunsaturated and the saturated long chain fatty acids are retroconverted by the same acyl-CoA oxidase. Christensen E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1993;215:61-74

Lactic acid isomers and fatty acids in sinus secretion: a longitudinal study of bacterial and leukocyte metabolism in experimental sinusitis. Westrin KM, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(6):765-72

Altering vessel wall fatty acid metabolism: a new strategy for antithrombotic treatment. Buchanan MR, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1993;19(2):149-57 (85 ref.)

Rat liver peroxisomal and mitochondrial fatty acid oxidation in sepsis. Yamamoto T. **Surg Today** 1993;23(2):137-43

[The role of free fatty acids in the formation of cholelith] Wang ZY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb; 30(2):91-3, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of nutritional supplements that increase the saturation degree of body fatty acids in bovines. An increase of atherogenic risk in man? (letter)] Coppo JA. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1992;50(4):263-4 **(Fre)**

[Effect of fermentation products of dietary fiber--short-chain fatty acids--on glucose and lipid metabolism] Alamowitch C, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1993;:245-59 (68 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The correlation between the acidic composition of diacylglycerol and protein kinase C activation in cultures of rat cardiomyocytes] Bordoni A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1992 Sep;37(9):631-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fatty acid metabolism and requirements in childhood] Giovannini M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 Sep-Oct; 14(5):481-8 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dietary sources of fatty acids in childhood] Riva E, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 Sep-Oct;14(5):495-500 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlation of regional wall motion and fatty acid metabolism in coronary artery disease, hypertension, and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: assessment by dual-isotope SPECT with thallium-201 and iodine-123 beta-methyl fatty acid analogue] Hase M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 May; 30(5):529-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Control system of metabolism: oxidative degradation of fatty acid] Sato S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 May; 38(7):1109-16 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent progress of mitochondrial fatty acid oxidation

system] Uchida Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Jul;38(9):1466–74 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Metabolites of the propionate pathway as regulators of fatty and dicarboxylic acid oxidation in liver mitochondria] Fedotcheva NI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Apr;58(4):599–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of acute hypoxia on the fatty acid composition and lipid peroxidation of the liver microsomal membranes and blood plasma in rats with different resistances to oxygen deficiency] Sharapov VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jun;115(6):592–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indicators of the lithogenic properties of the bile: methods of their evaluation, clinical availability and informative value] Rubens IuP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Aug; 70(7–8):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in content of fatty acids in rabbit brain hemispheres in experimental concussion] Parkhomets VP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 May–Jun;38(3):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the relative levels of fatty acids in blood and myocardium in the Prague breed of rats with hereditary hypercholesteremia after administration of slow calcium channel blockers] Edelsteinová S, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1992 Jul;41(4–5):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Are dietary saturated, monounsaturated, and polyunsaturated fatty acids deposited to the same extent in adipose tissue of rabbits? Lin DS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Aug; 58(2):174–9

Intravenously injected radiolabelled fatty acids image brain tumour phospholipids in vivo: differential uptakes of palmitate, arachidonate and docosahexaenoate. Nariai T, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1993 Mar;11(2):141–9

Serial course of left ventricular function, perfusion and fatty acid uptake in the cardiomyopathic hamster. Nakai K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Aug;34(8):1309–15

PHARMACOLOGY

Do dietary fatty acids cause endothelial activation? How might endothelial activation contribute to thrombogenesis? Berliner JA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;56(4 Suppl):804S

Do dietary fatty acids affect endothelial cell production of growth factors? How might these factors relate to thrombogenesis? DiCorleto PE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;56(4 Suppl):805S–806S

Specific dietary fatty acids in predicting plasma cholesterol [letter; comment] Hayes KC. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Feb; 57(2):230–1. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1992 Mar;55(3):675–81.

What are the abnormal responses in the arterial wall of individuals with atherosclerosis? Does evidence exist linking dietary fatty acids to these responses? Heistad DD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;56(4 Suppl):810S–811S

Do dietary fatty acids affect platelet aggregation and arterial thrombosis tendency in a rat model? Hornstra G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;56(4 Suppl):816S

Do dietary fatty acids affect the composition of the fatty acids of platelets and platelet function? Iacono JM. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;56(4 Suppl):819S–820S

Saturated fatty acid chain length and positional distribution in infant formula: effects on growth and plasma lipids and ketones in piglets. Innis SM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Mar;57(3):382–90

Serum lipid concentrations and trans–fatty acid intake [letter; comment] Massé J. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jun;57(6):946–7 . Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1992 Dec;56(6):1019–24.

Effects of the individual saturated fatty acids on serum lipids and lipoprotein concentrations. Mensink RP. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 May;57(5 Suppl):711S–714S

Individual effects of dietary saturated fatty acids and fish oil on plasma lipids and lipoproteins in normal men. Nordöy A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 May;57(5):634–9

Relationship of dietary saturated fatty acids and body habitus to serum insulin concentrations: the Normative Aging Study. Parker DR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Aug; 58(2):129–36

Do dietary fatty acids affect the biophysics of platelet–membrane function in thrombosis? Small DM. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;56(4 Suppl):799S–800S

Lytic effects of mixed micelles of fatty acids and bile acids. Lapré JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):G333–7

Dietary n–3 and n–6 fatty acids are equipotent in stimulating volume regulation in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Lauritzen L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 1):C109–17

Fatty acid inhibition of angiotensin II–stimulated inositol phosphates in smooth muscle cells. Ullian ME. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):H595–603

The interaction of dietary cholesterol and specific fatty acids in the regulation of LDL receptor activity and plasma LDL–cholesterol concentrations. Dietschy JM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 15;676:11–26 (17 ref.)

The influence of C18 fatty acids on the growth of fibroblasts of different degrees of transformation in culture. Davidson BC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 May–Jun;13(3):795–9

Hydrogenation impairs the hypolipidemic effect of corn oil in humans. Hydrogenation, trans fatty acids, and plasma lipids. Lichtenstein AH, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Feb;13(2):154–61

Free fatty acid–induced alterations in the steroid–binding properties of rat androgen–binding protein. Felden F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 29;190(2):602–8

Hormonal and nutritional stimuli modulate apolipoprotein B mRNA editing in mouse liver. Srivastava RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15;188(1):135–41

Relationship between peroxisome–proliferating sulfur–substituted fatty acid analogs, hepatic lipid peroxidation and hydrogen peroxide metabolism. Demoz A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 7;45(1):257–9

Inhibition of human leucocyte elastase by fatty acyl–benzisothiazolinone, 1,1–dioxide conjugates (fatty acyl–saccharins). Kerneur C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 May 5;45(9):1889–95

Adipose tissue site specificity of lipoprotein lipase mRNA expression in rats fed diets containing different fatty acid compositions. Murphy MC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):145S

LDL binding to hepatocytes isolated from hamsters fed different dietary fatty acids. Salter AM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):150S

Imminent ischemia in normal and hypertrophic Langendorff rat hearts; effects of fatty acids and superoxide dismutase monitored by NADH surface fluorescence. Hulsmann WC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 19;1181(3):273–8

Effects of 2–tetradecylglycidic acid on rat platelet energy metabolism and aggregation. Ishikura H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 30;1128(2–3):193–8

Dietary vitamin B12, sulfur amino acids, and odd–chain fatty acids affect the responses of rats to nickel deprivation. Nielsen FH, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Apr;37(1):1–15

Alterations of cerebromicrovascular Na+,K(+)–ATPase activity due to fatty acids and acute hypertension. Caspers ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 5;602(2):215–20

Nucleotide requirement and effects of fatty acids on protein synthesis and degradation in brown adipose tissue mitochondria. Desautels M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;71(1):17–25

Effects of edible oils and fatty acids on the formation of mutagenic heterocyclic amines in a model system. Johansson M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jan;14(1):89–94

In vitro percutaneous absorption of thiamine disulfide through rat skin from a mixture of propylene glycol and fatty acid or its analog. Komata Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug;40(8):2173–6

Effects of fatty acids, fatty amines and propylene glycol on rat stratum corneum lipids and proteins in vitro measured by fourier transform infrared/attenuated total reflection (FT–IR/ATR) spectroscopy. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul;40(7):1887–92

Fatty acid modulation of HepG2 cell cholesterol biosynthesis and esterification. Schäfer HF, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1992 Oct;25(5):325–30

Fatty acid composition of the diet: impact on serum lipids and atherosclerosis. Zöllner N, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Nov;70(11):968–1009 (363 ref.)

Relative irritancy of free fatty acids of different chain length. Stillman MA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1975;1(2):65–9

Olestra, a nondigestible, nonabsorbable fat. Effects on gastrointestinal and colonic transit. Aggarwal AM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jun;38(6):1009–14

Effects of exogenous lipids on cancer and cancer chemotherapy. Implications for treatment. Burns CP, et al. **Drug Saf** 1993 Jan;8(1):57–68 (89 ref.)

Mechanism of fatty acid inhibition of aldosterone synthesis by bovine adrenal glomerulosa cells. Elliott ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun;132(6):2453–60

ZR–75–1 breast cancer cells generate nonconjugated steroids from low density lipoprotein–incorporated lipoidal dehydroepiandrosterone. Roy R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):683–9

Does the fatty acid profile of dietary fat influence its trophic effect on the small intestinal mucosa? Jenkins AP, et al. **Gut** 1993 Mar;34(3):358–64

Regulation of gene expression by fatty acids and fibric acid derivatives: an integrative role for peroxisome proliferator activated receptors. The Belgian Endocrine Society Lecture 1992. Auwerx J. **Horm Res** 1992;38(5–6):269–77 (69 ref.)

Induced hemichrome formation of methemoglobins A, S and F by fatty acids, alkyl ureas and urea. Harrington JP, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 May;25(5):665–70

Dietary fatty acids regulate hepatic low density lipoprotein (LDL) transport by altering LDL receptor protein and mRNA levels. Horton JD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug; 92(2):743–9

Fatty acids, calcium soaps of fatty acids, and cottonseeds fed to high yielding cows. Sklan D, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Sep;75(9):2463–72

Differential effects of saturated fatty acids on low density lipoprotein metabolism in the guinea pig. Fernandez ML, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Dec;33(12):1833–42

Effect of phospholipid fatty acid composition of endothelial cells on cholesterol efflux rates. Kilsdonk EP, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Sep;33(9):1373–82

Lipoprotein lipase synthesis and secretion: effects of concentration and type of fatty acids in adipocyte cell culture. Montalto MB, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Mar; 34(3):397–407

Long–term fatty acid modification of endothelial cells: implications for arachidonic acid distribution in phospholipid classes. Vossen RC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Mar;34(3):409–20

Fatty acid amides: scooting mode–based discovery of tight–binding competitive inhibitors of secreted phospholipases A2. Jain MK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Sep 18;35(19):3584–6

Selective disruption of endothelial barrier function in culture by pure fatty acids and fatty acids derived from animal and plant fats. Hennig B, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Jul; 123(7):1208–16

Long–chain dietary fatty acids affect the capacity of Drosophila melanogaster to tolerate ethanol. McKechnie SW, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Jan;123(1):106–16

In vitro percutaneous absorption of thiamine disulfide from a mixture of propylene glycol and fatty acid. Komata Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Aug;81(8):744–6

Review: effects of dietary fatty acids and fibers on blood cholesterol. Ghatak A, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1992 Jun; 45(3):99–111 (63 ref.)

Dietary fat and fatty acids modulate cholesterol cholelithiasis in the hamster. Cohen BI, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Jul;27(7):526–32

Dietary saturated, monounsaturated, n–6 and n–3 fatty acids, and cholesterol influence platelet fatty acids in the exclusively formula–fed piglet. Innis SM, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Jul;28(7):645–50

Surface components of chylomicrons from rats fed glyceryl or alkyl esters of fatty acids: minor components. Yang LY, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Aug;27(8):613–8

Astrocyte volume regulation and ATP and phosphocreatine concentrations after exposure to salicylate, ammonium, and fatty acids. Olson JE, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1992 Dec; 7(4):183–96

Effects of saturated fatty acids on n–6 fatty acid metabolism in cultured human monocyte–like cells (U937). Howie A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 May 12;122(1):49–58

Fungitoxicity of fatty acids against dermatophytes. Garg AP, et al. **Mycoses** 1993 Jan–Feb;36(1–2):51–63

Nasal membrane and intracellular protein and enzyme release by bile salts and bile salt–fatty acid mixed micelles: correlation with facilitated drug transport. Shao Z, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Sep;9(9):1184–9

Tocotrienol and fatty acid composition of barley oil and their effects on lipid metabolism. Wang L, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 Jan;43(1):9–17

Research note: eggshell quality in Japanese quail fed different fatty acids. Vilchez C, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Sep; 71(9):1568–71

Mutation of Arg–115 of human class III alcohol dehydrogenase: a binding site required for formaldehyde dehydrogenase activity and fatty acid activation. Engeland K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15; 90(6):2491–4

Binding of 5–methoxypsoralen to blood fractions. Influence of albumin and free fatty acids: an in vitro study. Muret P, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1993;6(1):45–51

Contribution of fats and fatty acids to performance of the elite athlete. Nestel PJ. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1993;71:61–8 (29 ref.)

[Microbicidal effect of Lautercide, a new disinfectant] Kneiflová J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1992 Dec;41(6):355–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Damage to calcium ion–loaded mitochondria by fatty acids and the protective effect of carnitine] Dedukhova VI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Apr;58(4):585–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of fatty acids in the feed on xanthine dehydrogenase activity in the Japanese quail] Jankela J. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1992 May–Jun;37(5–6):333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Do dietary fatty acids affect the interactions among macrophages, endothelial lesions, and thrombosis? Lefkowith JB. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;56(4 Suppl):808S

A role for fatty acids and liver fatty acid binding protein in peroxisome proliferation? Issemann I, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov;20(4):824–7 (12 ref.)

Positive regulation of the peroxisomal beta–oxidation pathway by fatty acids through activation of peroxisome proliferator–activated receptors (PPAR). Dreyer C, et al. **Biol Cell** 1993;77(1):67–76 (63 ref.)

Fatty acid modulation of tumor cell–platelet–vessel wall interaction. Chen YQ, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1992 Nov;11(3–4):389–409 (150 ref.)

Fatty Acids and Cell Signalling. Proceedings of a round table. France, 5–7 April 1992. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Jan; 48(1):1–122

Regulation of gene expression by fatty acids in the adipose cell. Ailhaud G. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Jan; 48(1):89–90 (13 ref.)

Fatty acids may regulate aldosterone secretion and mediate some of insulin's effects on blood pressure. Goodfriend TL, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Jan; 48(1):43–50 (35 ref.)

Physicochemical approach of the function of the fatty acid incorporation in biological membranes. Léger CL. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Jan; 48(1):17–21 (42 ref.)

Preface—fatty acids and cell signalling. Nunez EA. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Jan; 48(1):1–4 (13 ref.)

Role of fatty acids in signal transduction: modulators and

messengers. Sumida C, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1993 Jan; 48(1):117–22 (47 ref.)
Fatty acids, inflammation and immune responses. Zurier RB. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Jan; 48(1):57–62 (68 ref.)
[Biological role of fatty acid binding proteins] Yang J, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1993 Jan;24(1):38–42 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

SECRETION

Release of small amounts of free fatty acids from human adipocytes as determined by chemiluminescence. Näslund B, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Apr;34(4):633–41

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of exogenous lipids on cancer and cancer chemotherapy. Implications for treatment. Burns CP, et al. **Drug Saf** 1993 Jan;8(1):57–68 (89 ref.)
Feeding preterm infants a formula containing C20 and C22 fatty acids simulates plasma phospholipid fatty acid composition of infants fed human milk. Clandinin MT, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Nov;31(1):41–51
[Fatty acids in prevention and therapy in pediatrics] Agostoni C, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 Sep–Oct;14(5):489–94 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The use of preparations of protozoan origin as agents for the prevention and early therapy of combined radiation–thermal injuries] Khlopovskaia EI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):227–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Multigeneration studies on red palm oil, and on hydrogenated vegetable oil containing mahua oil. Manorama R, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 May;31(5):369–75
Fatty acid–induced injury in developing piglet intestine: effect of degree of saturation and carbon chain length. Velasquez OR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Jun;33(6):543–7
Evaluation of the promotion potential of chlorotrifluoroethylene trimer acid in male Sprague–Dawley rats. Godin CS, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 Jan;66(1):63–72

FATTY ACIDS, ESSENTIAL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Wolman disease: suggestions for effective treatment [letter] Wolman EM. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Jul;29(7):938
Dietary essential fatty acid supply and visual acuity development. Birch EE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Oct;33(11):3242–53
Essential fatty acids influence survival in sepsis. Johnson JA 3d, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jul;35(1):128–31

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Evening primrose oil and epilepsy [letter] [see comments] Arundel BL. **Vet Rec** 1992 Dec 5;131(23):543. Comment in: Vet Rec 1992 Dec 19–26;131(25–26):591.
Evening primrose oil and epilepsy [letter; comment] Dobbin SN. **Vet Rec** 1992 Dec 19–26;131(25–26):591. Comment on: Vet Rec 1992 Dec 5;131(23):543.

BLOOD

Essential fatty acids, plasma cholesterol, and fat–soluble vitamins in subjects with age–related maculopathy and matched control subjects. Sanders TA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Mar;57(3):428–33
A high–density–lipoprotein receptor appears to mediate the transfer of essential fatty acids from high–density lipoprotein to lymphocytes. Xu Q, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 15;287 (Pt 2):395–401
Essential fatty acids in infantile seborrheic dermatitis. Tollesson A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jun; 28(6):957–61

CHEMISTRY

Essential fatty acids in human colostrum. Rønneberg R, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Oct;81(10):779–83

DEFICIENCY

Are disturbances of omega–6–fatty acid metabolism involved in the pathogenesis of atopic dermatitis? Melnik B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;176:77–85 (108 ref.)
Lipoprotein abnormalities associated with cholesteryl ester transfer activity in cystic fibrosis patients: the role of essential fatty acid deficiency. Lévy E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Apr;57(4):573–9
Transcutaneous application of oil and prevention of essential fatty acid deficiency in preterm infants. Lee EJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jan;68(1 Spec No):27–8
Reduction of the metastatic potential of a RSV–transformed fibroblastic line (B77–AA6 cells) upon transplantation in essential fatty acid–deficient mice. Calorini L, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1992;12(3–4):233–40
In vitro model of essential fatty acid deficiency. Marcelo CL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Dec;99(6):703–8
An in vitro model for essential fatty acid deficiency: HepG2 cells permanently maintained in lipid–free medium. Furth EE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Nov;33(11):1719–26
Essential fatty acid deficiency in parenterally fed preterm infants. Lee EJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Feb; 29(1):51–5
Thermogenesis secondary to transdermal water loss causes growth retardation in essential fatty acid–deficient rats. Phinney SD, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Aug;42(8):1022–6
Interaction between vitamin B6 deficiency and low EFA dietary intake on kidney phospholipids and PGE2 in the rat. Maranesi M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Jul; 49(1):531–6
Lipid intake during pregnancy in developing countries: possible effect of essential fatty acid deficiency on fetal growth. Robillard PY, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Feb; 48(2):139–42 (43 ref.)
Essential fatty acid deficiency in cultured human keratinocytes attenuates toxicity due to lipid peroxidation. Wey HE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 May; 120(1):72–9
Inhibition of graft arteriosclerosis by modulation of the inflammatory response. Adams DH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):2092–4
Essential fatty acid deficiency increases interstitial IA–positive cells in rat kidney and accelerates renal allograft rejection. d'Apice AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Feb;55(2):259–63

METABOLISM

Fatty acid metabolism in health and disease: the role of delta–6–desaturase. Horrobin DF. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 May;57(5 Suppl):732S–736S; discussion 736S–737S (64 ref.)
Selective retention of essential fatty acids: the role of hepatic monoacylglycerol acyltransferase. Xia T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):R414–9
Essential fatty acid metabolism in cultured human airway epithelial cells. Kang JX, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 30;1128(2–3):267–74
Evidence that liver microsomes of human neonates desaturate essential fatty acids. Poisson JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 7;1167(2):109–13
Essential fatty acid status during early human development. van Houwelingen AC, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Dec; 31(2):97–111

PHARMACOLOGY

Hormonal and biochemical profiles of premenstrual syndrome. Treatment with essential fatty acids. Cerin A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Jul;72(5):337–43
The effect of a low essential fatty acid diet on hibernation in marmots. Florant GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr; 264(4 Pt 2):R747–53
The effect of gammalinolenic acid on the subfractions of plasma high density lipoprotein of the rabbit. Fragoso YD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 25;44(6):1085–90
The modulation of radiation–induced damage to pig skin by essential fatty acids. Hopewell JW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jul;68(1):1–7
Essential fatty acid treatment prevents nerve ischaemia and associated conduction anomalies in rats with experimental diabetes mellitus. Stevens EJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 May; 36(5):397–401
The cooperation of adipocytes and stromal cells in the secretion of prostaglandins by rat adipose tissue is not influenced by diet. Zhang M, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Jul; 123(7):1203–7
Borage or primrose oil added to standardized diets are equivalent sources for gamma–linolenic acid in rats. Raederstorff D, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Dec;27(12):1018–23

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of essential fatty acids in neural development: implications for perinatal nutrition. Crawford MA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 May;57(5 Suppl):703S–709S; discussion 709S–710S

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hormonal and biochemical profiles of premenstrual syndrome. Treatment with essential fatty acids. Cerin A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Jul;72(5):337–43
Zinc and essential fatty acid therapy for necrolytic migratory erythema [letter; comment] Burton JL. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Feb;129(2):246. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1992 Oct;128(10):1389–90.
Disagreeing on how to treat CFS patients [letter; comment] Leyton E. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 May;39:1022–4. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1993 Feb;39:336–40.
Placebo–controlled trial of essential fatty acid supplementation in atopic dermatitis [published erratum appears in Lancet 1993 Aug 28;342(8870):564] [see comments] Berth–Jones J, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 19; 341(8860):1557–60. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):377–8.
Essential fatty acid supplementation in atopic dermatitis [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1993 Sep 18;342(8873):752] [comment] Shield MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):377–8. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jun 19;341(8860):1557–60.
Effect of essential fatty acids on tumor cells. Ramesh G, et al. **Nutrition** 1992 Sep–Oct;8(5):343–7
Essential fatty acids in the treatment of premenstrual syndrome. Collins A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan; 81(1):93–8
Wolman disease: suggestions for effective treatment [letter] [see comments] Wolman M. **Turk J Pediatr** 1992 Oct–Dec; 34(4):265–6. Comment in: Turk J Pediatr 1993 Oct–Dec;34(4):267–8.
A double–blind comparison of olive oil and a combination of evening primrose oil and fish oil in the management of canine atopy. Bond R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Dec 12; 131(24):558–60
[Essential fatty acids in the prevention and treatment of vascular complications of diabetes mellitus] Dreval' AV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Jul–Aug;(4):6–14 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

FATTY ACIDS, FREE see **FATTY ACIDS, NONESTERIFIED**

FATTY ACIDS, MONOUNSATURATED

Brush border membrane proteins in experimental Fanconi's syndrome induced by 4–pentenoate and maleate. Pouliot JF, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;70(9):1247–53
Commentary on recent clinical advances: almonds, monounsaturated fats, magnesium and hypolipidaemic diets. Durlach J. **Magnes Res** 1992 Dec;5(4):315

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of the effects on lipoproteins and apolipoproteins of a diet high in monounsaturated fatty acids, enriched with avocado, and a high–carbohydrate diet. Colquhoun DM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;56(4):671–7
Value of Food and Agriculture Organization data on food–balance sheets as a data source for dietary fat intake in epidemiologic studies. Sasaki S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;56(4):716–23
Comparative effects of a recommended lipid–lowering diet vs a diet rich in monounsaturated fatty acids on serum lipid profiles in healthy young adults. Wahrburg U, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;56(4):678–83
Dietary monounsaturated fatty acids for patients with diabetes mellitus. Garg A. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;683:199–206 (27 ref.)
Dietary monounsaturated fatty acids enhance cholesterol efflux from human fibroblasts. Relation to fluidity, phospholipid fatty acid composition, overall composition, and size of HDL3. Sola R, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Jul;13(7):958–66
Heparin–free hemodialysis with an oral anti–platelet agent. Teraoka S, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Jul–Sep;38(3):M560–3
Effect of the combination of anticoagulant and thromboxane synthetase inhibitor (Y–20811) or receptor blockade (S–1452) on preventing thrombotic cyclic coronary flow reduction in dogs with coronary stenosis. Fujii T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Nov;56(11):1191–7

ANALYSIS

Identification of some uncommon monounsaturated fatty acids of bacteria. Moss CW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep;30(9):2511–2
[The Iberian pig: an animal with fat with a high content of monounsaturated fatty acids] Martín Peña G, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1992 Sep–Oct;7(5):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Diagnosis of medium chain acyl CoA dehydrogenase deficiency by measurement of cis–4–decenoic acid in dried blood spots. Heales SJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Jul 31; 209(1–2):61–6
High–performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of fluvastatin in human plasma. Kalafsky G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 May 5;614(2):307–13
Capillary gas chromatographic method for the determination of the thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist S–1452 and its metabolites in human plasma. Okamoto J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Nov 27;583(1):45–52

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Improved synthesis of (5Z)–7–(3–endo–[(benzenesulfonamido)–bicyclo[2.2.1]heptyl]hept–5–enoic acid (S–145) derivatives and their iodine–125–labeled radioligands for the study of thromboxane A2 receptor. Kan WM, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1993 Apr;65(1):57–64
Mechanism–based inhibitors of prostaglandin omega–hydroxylase: (R)– and (S)–12–hydroxy–16–heptadecynoic acid and 2,2–dimethyl–12–hydroxy–16–heptadecynoic acid. Burger A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 May 14;36(10):1418–24
The enantiomers of the valproic acid analogue 2–n–propyl–4–pentynoic acid (4–yn–VPA): asymmetric synthesis and highly stereoselective teratogenicity in mice. Hauck RS, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Jul;9(7):850–5

METABOLISM

Effects of unsaturated fatty acid supplementation on phospholipid and triacylglycerol biosynthesis in

Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Casey WM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30;193(3):1297–303

Cytochrome P–450–mediated dehydrogenation of 2–n–propyl–2(E)–pentenoic acid, a pharmacologically–active metabolite of valproic acid, in rat liver microsomal preparations. Kassahun K, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Mar–Apr; 21(2):242–8

Binding of a novel radioiodinated thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 antagonist to guinea pig lung membranes. Saussy DL Jr, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1992;5(1):1–4

Nervonic acid in red blood cell sphingomyelin in premature infants: an index of myelin maturation? Babin F, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Jul;28(7):627–30

13C and 1H NMR study of the metabolic degradation of 4–pentenoate in different dog nephron segments. Boulanger Y, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Nov;28(1):137–44

Characterization of (5Z)–7–[3–endo–[(4–iodophenylsulfonyl) amino] –bicyclo[2.2.1]hep–2–exo–yl]heptenoic acid (IS–145) as an antagonist for the study of thromboxane A2 receptor. Kan WM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Jun; 48(6):439–45

Heterogeneous metabolism and toxicity of 4–pentenoate along the dog nephron. Boulanger Y, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1993 Jul–Aug;16(4):182–202

PHARMACOKINETICS

Biotransformation of fluvastatin sodium in humans. Dain JG, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Jul–Aug; 21(4):567–72

Comparison of fluvastatin and lovastatin blood–brain barrier transfer using in vitro and in vivo methods. Guillot F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;21(2):339–46

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of monounsaturate–enriched diets on plasma lipoproteins [letter; comment] Massé J. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Feb;57(2):229–30. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1992 Apr;55(4):846–50.

Effects of two fat–modified diets on glucose and lipid metabolism in healthy subjects. Schwab U, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;683:279–80

Long–term effects of dietary monounsaturated and polyunsaturated fatty acids on plasma lipids in dogs. Giron MD, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1992 Sep–Oct; 100(5):321–6

Effects of avocado as a source of monounsaturated fatty acids on plasma lipid levels. Alvizouri–Muñoz M, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1992 Winter;23(4):163–7

HMG CoA reductase inhibitors. In vivo effects on carotid intimal thickening in normocholesterolemic rabbits. Soma MR, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Apr;13(4):571–8

Effect of fluvastatin sodium (XU62–320), a new inhibitor of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase, on the induction of low–density lipoprotein receptor in HepG2 cells. Hayashi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 7;1167(2):223–5

Stimulation of mycolic acid biosynthesis by incorporation of cis–tetracos–5–enoic acid in a cell–wall preparation from Mycobacterium smegmatis. Wheeler PR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 7;1167(2):182–8

Effects of valproate and E–2–en–valproate on functional and morphological parameters of rat liver. I. Biochemical, histopathological and pharmacokinetic studies. Löscher W, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Dec;13(3):187–98

Effect of treatment at night with S–1452, a thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist, on the morning rise in platelet aggregation. Fujimura A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992; 43(5):501–5

Antiasthmatic activity of a novel thromboxane A2 antagonist, S–1452, in guinea pigs. Arimura A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992;98(3):239–46

Effect of valproate, sodium 2–propyl–4–pentenoate and sodium 2–propyl–2–pentenoate on renal substrate uptake and ammoniagenesis in the rat. Elhamri M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):89–96

Inhibitory effects of a novel antiplatelet agent, E5510, on collagen–induced platelet–derived growth factor release and aggregation of human platelets in vitro. Nomoto K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;61(1):7–12

Metabolic effects of 4–pentenoate on isolated dog kidney tubules. Gougoux A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Sep; 42(3):586–94

Evidence of stimulation of the gamma–aminobutyric acid shunt by valproate and E–delta 2–valproate in neonatal rat brain. Bolaños JP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Mar; 43(3):487–90

Characterization of (5Z)–7–[3–endo–[(4–iodophenylsulfonyl) amino] –bicyclo[2.2.1]hep–2–exo–yl]heptenoic acid (IS–145) as an antagonist for the study of thromboxane A2 receptor. Kan WM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Jun; 48(6):439–45

The effect of a novel thromboxane A2 (TXA2) receptor antagonist (S–1452) on the antigen–induced bronchoconstriction and airway hyperresponsiveness in guinea pigs. Nagai H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 May; 48(5):343–9

[Pharmacological activities of musk. IV. Effects of musk on arachidonic acid metabolism in leukocytes from rat inflammatory exudate] Cheng G. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Oct; 14(5):346–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of thromboxane A2 (TXA2) antagonists on bronchial hyperresponsiveness induced by intravenous administration of leukotriene C4 (LTC4) in guinea pigs] Yodonawa S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb; 31(2):162–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Relative effects of dietary saturated, monounsaturated, and polyunsaturated fatty acids on cardiac arrhythmias in rats. McLennan PL. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Feb;57(2):207–12

Genetic determinants of responsiveness to the HMG–CoA reductase inhibitor fluvastatin in patients with molecularly defined heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Leitersdorf E, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Apr;87(4 Suppl):III35–44

A quarter century of drug treatment of dyslipoproteinemia, with a focus on the new HMG–CoA reductase inhibitor fluvastatin. Levy RI, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Apr;87(4 Suppl):III45–53 (25 ref.)

TOXICITY

Effects of valproate and E–2–en–valproate on functional and morphological parameters of rat liver. II. Influence of phenobarbital comedication. Löscher W, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Jun;15(2):113–31

Reversal of the adverse chronic effects of the unsaturated derivative of valproic acid—2–n–propyl–4–pentenoic acid—on ketogenesis and liver coenzyme A metabolism by a single injection of pantothenate, carnitine, and acetylcysteine in developing mice. Thurston JH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Jan;33(1):72–6

Heterogeneous metabolism and toxicity of 4–pentenoate along the dog nephron. Boulanger Y, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1993 Jul–Aug;16(4):182–202

URINE

Capillary gas chromatographic method for the determination of the thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist S–1452 and its metabolites in human urine. Okamoto J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Nov 27;583(1):53–62

N–3 FATTY ACIDS see **FATTY ACIDS, OMEGA–3**

FATTY ACIDS, NONESTERIFIED

ANALYSIS

Gas–liquid chromatographic analysis of volatile short chain fatty acids in fecal samples as pentafluorobenzyl esters. McGrath LT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Dec;207(2):227–30

Preconditioning of heart by repeated stunning: adaptive modification of myocardial lipid membrane. Jones RM, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1992;9(2):41–6

Modulatory actions of ovine luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone and Mystus gonadotropin on gamma–BHC–induced changes in lipid levels in the freshwater catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis. Singh PB, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Oct;24(2):192–202

A fluorescently labeled intestinal fatty acid binding protein. Interactions with fatty acids and its use in monitoring free fatty acids. Richieri GV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25; 267(33):23495–501

Intra–injector methylation of free fatty acids from aerobically and anaerobically cultured Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans and Haemophilus aphrophilus. Brondz I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 May 8;576(2):328–33

Nonesterified fatty acids in normal and diabetic rat sciatic nerve. Chattopadhyay J, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Jul;27(7):513–7

Reduction in triacylglycerol levels by fish oil correlates with free fatty acid levels in ad libitum fed rats. Otto DA, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Dec;27(12):1013–7

The influence of free fatty acid formation on the pH of phospholipid–stabilized triglyceride emulsions. Herman CJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 May;10(5):774–6

[Surfactant lipids of bovine lungs] Ledwożyw A, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1991;31(3–4):93–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Relation of plasma triglyceride and apoB levels to insulin–mediated suppression of nonesterified fatty acids. Possible explanation for sex differences in lipoprotein pattern. McKeigue PM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Aug;13(8):1187–92

Decreased electroconvulsive shock–induced diacylglycerols and free fatty acid accumulation in the rat brain by Ginkgo biloba extract (EGb 761): selective effect in hippocampus as compared with cerebral cortex. Rodriguez de Turco EB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Oct;61(4):1438–44

BIOSYNTHESIS

[The effect of oxytocin on production of free fatty acid in primary human uterine myometrial cell culture] Otsuki T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep; 45(9):994–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Lowering plasma free fatty acid levels improves insulin action in conscious pregnant rabbits. Gilbert M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):E576–82

Effects of high levels of fatty acids on functional recovery of ischemic hearts from diabetic rats. Lopaschuk GD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):E1046–53

Contribution of muscle and liver to glucose–fatty acid cycle in humans. Saloranta C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):E599–605

A method for specific analysis of free fatty acids in biological samples by capillary gas chromatography. Polette A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Nov 1;206(2):241–5

Kinetics of free fatty acids in hypertriglyceridemia. Evidence for different types of insulin resistance. Stolba P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;683:373–4

Effects of beta–carotene–rich algae Dunaliella bardawil on the dynamic changes of normal and neoplastic mammary cells and general metabolism in mice. Fujii Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Mar–Apr;13(2):389–93

Plasma lipids and fatty acid levels in chronically uremic patients undergoing blood purification with different methods. Marangoni R, et al. **Artif Organs** 1992 Dec; 16(6):625–9

Effects of physiological and pharmacological variation of sympathetic nervous system activity on plasma non–esterified fatty acid concentrations in man. Barbe P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;36(1):25–30

Role of hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus alpha– and beta–adrenergic receptors in regulation of blood glucose, free fatty acids and corticosterone. Gunion MW, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 14;588(1):84–96

Blood sugar, serum insulin and serum non–esterified fatty acid levels during thiopentone anaesthesia in dogs. Toso CF, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Jan;40(1):38–45

Exercise–related potassium and free fatty acid level changes in coronary artery disease. Responses after moderate intensity training. MacGowan GA, et al. **Chest** 1993 Mar; 103(3):728–34

Fast HPLC determination of serum free fatty acids in the picomole range. Püttmann M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 May; 39(5):825–32

Suppression of non–esterified fatty acids and triacylglycerol in experimental animals by the adenosine analogue GR79236. Strong P, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Jun; 84(6):663–9

Mechanisms of the effects of vasopressin on plasma levels of free fatty acids and triglycerides in pygmy goats. Rossi R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Feb;104(2):287–90

The role of plasma non–esterified fatty acids during exercise in type 2 diabetes mellitus. Berrish TS, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Mar;10(2):152–8

Differential metabolic actions of biosynthetic insulin analogues in normal man assessed by stable isotopic tracers. Gelding SV, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Jun;10(5):470–6

Metabolic effects of suppression of nonesterified fatty acid levels with acipimox in obese NIDDM subjects. Fulcher GR, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Nov;41(11):1400–8

Effect of meal frequency on blood glucose, insulin, and free fatty acids in NIDDM subjects. Bertelsen J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Jan;16(1):4–7

Relationship between inhibitor of extrathyroidal 5'–deiodinase activity and serum free fatty acid in children with nonthyroidal illness and acute ketosis. Hashimoto H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Dec;39(6):525–31

Stimulation of the binding properties of adult rat corticosteroid–binding globulin by a lipolysis–induced rise in plasma free fatty acids. Haourigui M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul;133(1):183–91

Arterio–venous differences of NEFA during exercise [editorial; comment] Frape DL. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Jan; 25(1):4–5. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1993 Jan;25(1):41–5.

Acute metabolic effects of clonidine and adenosine in man. Swislocki AL, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Feb;25(2):90–5

Pulmonary injury in acute experimental pancreatitis correlates with elevated levels of free fatty acids in rats. Rosen HR, et al. **HPB Surg** 1992;6(2):79–90

Free fatty acids in serum of patients with acute necrotizing or edematous pancreatitis. Domschke S, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1993 Apr;13(2):105–10

Effect of increased plasma non–esterified fatty acid concentrations on endurance performance during beta–adrenoceptor blockade. van Baak MA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Jan;14(1):2–8

Technical note: an improved method to quantify nonesterified fatty acids in bovine plasma. Johnson MM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Mar;71(3):753–6

Increased insulin suppression of plasma free fatty acid concentration in exercise–trained rats. Lavoie JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jan;74(1):293–6

Oxidation of exogenous medium–chain free fatty acids during prolonged exercise: comparison with glucose. Massicotte D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Oct;73(4):1334–9

Regulation of free fatty acid metabolism by glucagon [see comments] Carlson MG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul;77(1):11–5. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Jul;77(1):5A–5B.

Glucagon does not increase plasma free fatty acid and glycerol concentrations in patients with noninsulin–dependent diabetes mellitus [see comments] Jeng CY, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul;77(1):6–10 . Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993

Jul;77(1):5A–5B.
Glucose tolerance factor reduces blood glucose and free fatty acids levels in diabetic rats. Mirsky N. **J Inorg Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;49(2):123–8
Lipoprotein lipase in plasma after an oral fat load: relation to free fatty acids. Karpe F, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Jul; 33(7):975–84
Analysis of techniques to obtain plasma for measurement of levels of free fatty acids. Zambon A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Jun;34(6):1021–8
Reply to invited letter concerning: Changes in plasma-free thyroid hormones during cardiopulmonary bypass (J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992;104:526–7) [letter; comment] Gøtzsche LB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jan; 105(1):176–8. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Aug;104(2):526–7.
Effect of glucose infusion in dogs on blood sugar, insulinemia and serum free fatty acid responses. Renauld A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1992;52(2):150–6
The effects of changes in plasma nonesterified fatty acid levels on oxidative metabolism during moderate exercise in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Akanji AO, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Apr;42(4):426–34
Acipimox increases glucose disposal in normal man independent of changes in plasma nonesterified fatty acid concentration and whole-body lipid oxidation rate. Fulcher GR, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Mar;42(3):308–14
Peripheral and hepatic insulin sensitivity in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: effect of nonesterified fatty acids. Walker M, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 May;42(5):601–8
Enzymatic microdetermination of plasma and serum free fatty acids. Jebens E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Nov; 52(7):717–24
Influence of duration of simulated transport on plasma stress markers in the calf. Sartorelli P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 Aug;39(6):401–3
[Effect of cadmium on lipid components: relation of cadmium to thyroid hormone and growth hormone] Fujita D. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1992 Aug;47(3):704–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Free fatty acid responses to growth hormone (GH)–releasing factor and the GH–GH receptor axis] Igarashi N, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar 20;69(3):149–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An endogenous inhibitor of PAF-induced platelet aggregation, isolated from rat liver, has been identified as free fatty acid. Siafaka-Kapadai A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 24;1166(2–3):217–21

METABOLISM

Defective lipolysis persists in hearts of rats with heymann nephritis in the absence of nephrotic plasma. Kaysen GA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Jul;22(1):128–34
Regulation of free fatty acid metabolism by insulin in humans: role of lipolysis and reesterification. Campbell PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):E1063–9
Role of FFA-glucose cycle in glucoregulation during exercise in total absence of insulin. Yamatani K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):E646–53
Interactions of long-chain fatty acids and albumin: determination of free fatty acid levels using the fluorescent probe ADIFAB. Richieri GV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 27;32(29):7574–80
Recognition of anthracycline binding domains in bovine serum albumin and design of a free fatty acid sensor protein. Demant EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 13; 1156(2):151–60
Effect of phospholipid headgroup composition on the transfer of fluorescent long-chain free fatty acids between membranes. Sunderland JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 1;1168(3):307–14
Changes in fatty acid composition in rat blood and organs after infusion of eicosapentaenoic acid ethyl ester. Yamazaki K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 22; 1128(1):35–43
Placental transfer of free fatty acids: importance of fetal albumin concentration and acid-base status. Stephenson T, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;63(5):273–80
Regional and temporal variations in the accumulation of unesterified fatty acids and diacylglycerols in the rat brain during kainic acid induced limbic seizures. Birkle DL. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 4;613(1):115–22
Incorporation of free fatty acids can explain alterations in the molecular species composition of phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine in human erythrocytes as induced by Plasmodium falciparum. Simões AP, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 Jun;16(6):533–45
Regulation of glucose metabolism by free fatty acid availability in septic and nonseptic rats. Lang CH, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Oct;38(2):91–102
Decreased mitochondrial oxidation of fatty acids in pregnant mice: possible relevance to development of acute fatty liver of pregnancy. Grimbert S, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Apr; 17(4):628–37
In vitro ferredoxin-dependent desaturation of fatty acids in cyanobacterial thylakoid membranes. Wada H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(2):544–7
Cloning of a rat adipocyte membrane protein implicated in binding or transport of long-chain fatty acids that is induced during preadipocyte differentiation. Homology with human CD36. Abumrad NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):17665–8
Long and very long chain polyunsaturated fatty acids of the n-6 series in rat seminiferous tubules. Active desaturation of 24:4n-6 to 24:5n-6 and concomitant formation of odd and even chain tetraenoic and pentaenoic fatty acids up to C32. Aveldaño MI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5; 268(16):11663–9
Heteronuclear NMR analysis of unsaturated fatty acids in poly(3-hydroxyalkanoates). Study of beta-oxidation in Pseudomonas putida. de Waard P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):315–9
Mechanism of free fatty acid transfer from rat heart fatty acid-binding protein to phospholipid membranes. Evidence for a collisional process. Kim HK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):20051–6
A fluorescently labeled intestinal fatty acid binding protein. Interactions with fatty acids and its use in monitoring free fatty acids. Richieri GV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25; 267(33):23495–501
Fatty acid kinetic responses to exercise. Effects of obesity, body fat distribution, and energy-restricted diet. Kanaley JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jul;92(1):255–61
Interaction between glucose and free fatty acid metabolism in human skeletal muscle. Kelley DE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jul;92(1):91–8
Activation of phospholipases D and A by amphiphilic cations of cultured LA-N-2 cells is G protein- and protein kinase C-independent. Singh IN, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1993 May; 7(1):85–96
Epinephrine directly antagonizes insulin-mediated activation of glucose uptake and inhibition of free fatty acid release in forearm tissues. Capaldo B, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Oct; 41(10):1146–9
Incorporation and metabolic conversion of saturated and unsaturated fatty acids in SK-Hep1 human hepatoma cells in culture. Marra CA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Nov 18;117(2):107–18
Decapitation ischemia-induced release of free fatty acids in mouse brain. Relationship with diacylglycerols and lysophospholipids. Sun GY, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1992 Aug;17(1):39–50
Differential fatty acid release from CA1 and CA3 regions of rat hippocampal slices under hypoxia and hypoglycemia. Ando S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Mar 5;151(1):48–50
Nilvadipine as a neuroprotective calcium entry blocker in a rat model of global cerebral ischemia. A comparative study with nicardipine hydrochloride. Takakura S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jul 20;141(2):199–202
The metabolism of free fatty acids and triacylglycerols by the fetal liver in a guinea pig model of intrauterine growth retardation. Detmer A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Oct; 32(4):441–6
The impact of a short course of three lipid lowering drugs on fat oxidation during exercise in healthy volunteers. Head A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Mar;69(809):197–203
[Protein binding of cephems in the elderly] Kuroyama M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov;29(11):874–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Metabolism of nuclear neutral lipids and rat thymocyte chromatin under normal conditions and after gamma-irradiation] Kulagina TP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Feb;58(2):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of lipids in the metabolic response to intrajejunal administration of hypertonic glucose solution] Zhukova LV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 May-Jun;39(3):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effects of fat availability on acetyl-CoA and acetylcarnitine metabolism in rat skeletal muscle. Spriet LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):C653–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Fatty acids are potent modulators of lactate utilization in isolated hepatocytes from fed rats. Morand C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):E816–23
Lipoprotein lipase-mediated lipolysis of very low density lipoproteins increases monocyte adhesion to aortic endothelial cells. Saxena U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30;189(3):1653–8
Control of Hep G2-cell triacylglycerol and apolipoprotein B synthesis and secretion by polyunsaturated non-esterified fatty acids and insulin. Byrne CD, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 15;288 (Pt 1):101–7
Evidence for dissociation of gluconeogenesis stimulated by non-esterified fatty acids and changes in fructose 2,6-bisphosphate in cultured rat hepatocytes. Clore JN, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 15;288 (Pt 1):145–8
Dual role of free fatty acids in regulation of mitochondrial L-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Rauchová H, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 May;30(1):139–48
The signal-induced phospholipid degradation cascade and protein kinase C activation. Asaoka Y, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992;164:50–9; discussion 59–65 (25 ref.)
Relative irritancy of free fatty acids of different chain length. Stillman MA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1975;1(2):65–9
Free fatty acids activate the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical axis in rats. Widmaier EP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov;131(5):2313–8
The role of short chain fatty acid substrates in aerobic and glycolytic metabolism in primary cultures of renal proximal tubule cells. Griner RD, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Aug;29A(8):649–55
Effect of free fatty acids on the binding kinetics at the benzodiazepine binding site of glycated human serum albumin. Keita Y, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1993 Jul;31(7):337–42
Inhibition of the different phosphodiesterase isoforms of rat heart cytosol by free fatty acids. Dubois M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;21(4):522–9
Inhibition of thyroxine transport into cultured rat hepatocytes by serum of nonuremic critically ill patients: effects of bilirubin and nonesterified fatty acids. Lim CF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 May;76(5):1165–72
The effect of free fatty acids on the in-vitro binding of testosterone in human plasma [published erratum appears in J Endocrinol 1993 Apr;137(1):162] Diver MJ. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;136(2):327–30
Free fatty acid-induced platelet aggregation: studies with solubilized and nonsolubilized fatty acids. Zentner GM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Sep;70(9):975–81
Modulatory effect of nonesterified fatty acids on structure and binding characteristics of estrogen receptor from MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Borrás M, et al. **J Recept Res** 1992;12(4):463–84
Long term incubation of cardiac myocytes with oleic acid and very-low density lipoprotein reduces heparin-releasable lipoprotein lipase activity. Rodrigues B, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Oct 21;116(1–2):33–7
Fatty acids and retinoids control lipid metabolism through activation of peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor-retinoid X receptor heterodimers. Keller H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2160–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Plasma free fatty acids, inhibitor of extrathyroidal conversion of T4 to T3 and thyroid hormone binding inhibitor in patients with various nonthyroidal illnesses. Suzuki Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Oct;39(5):445–53
Effects of free fatty acids on somatostatin secretion, content and mRNA levels in cortical and hypothalamic fetal rat neurones in monolayer culture. Señaris RM, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;10(2):207–14
Free fatty acids as modulators of the steroid hormone message. Nunez EA. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Jan; 48(1):63–70 (32 ref.)
The role of free fatty acids in regulating the tissue availability and synthesis of sex steroids. Reed MJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Jan; 48(1):111–6 (35 ref.)

TOXICITY

Free fatty acids inducing mouse lethal toxicity in lipid extracts of Engraulis japonica, the Japanese anchovy. Sajiki J, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Dec;27(12):988–92

FATTY ACIDS, OMEGA-3

Omega-3 fatty acids and bowel cancer [letter] Dajani EZ. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Apr;104(4):1239–41
Decreased binding of apoA-I to phosphatidylcholine monolayers containing 22:6 n-3 in the sn-2 position. Parks JS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 May;34(5):779–88

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Omega-3 fatty acids: essential fatty acids with important biological effects, and serum phospholipid fatty acids as markers of dietary omega 3-fatty acid intake. Bjerve KS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 May;57(5 Suppl):801S–805S; discussion 805S–806
Role of N-6 and N-3 fatty acids in the dietary treatment of metabolic disorders. Collier GR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;683:322–30 (55 ref.)
Raised dietary intake of N-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids in high sucrose-induced insulin resistance. Animal studies. Klimeš I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;683:69–81 (73 ref.)
Significance of the N-6/N-3 ratio for insulin action in diabetes. Raheja BS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;683:258–71 (66 ref.)
Increase of long chain omega-3 fatty acids in the major serum lipid classes of patients with cystic fibrosis. Christophe A, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1992;36(5–6):304–12
A high omega 3 fatty acid diet alters fatty acid composition of heart, liver, kidney, adipose tissue and skeletal muscle in swine. Otten W, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1993;37(3):134–41
Associations of fish intake and dietary n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids with a hypocoagulable profile. The Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities (ARIC) Study. Shahar E, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Aug; 13(8):1205–12
Maintenance of lower proportions of (n - 6) eicosanoid precursors in phospholipids of human plasma in response to added dietary (n - 3) fatty acids. Lands WE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 10;1180(2):147–62
Effects of n-3 fatty acids on postprandial triacylglycerol and hormone concentrations in normal subjects. Williams CM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Nov;68(3):655–66

The effects of dietary supplementation with n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: a randomized, double blind trial. Nielsen GL, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Oct;22(10):687–91

Effects on blood pressure of omega 3 fats in subjects at increased risk of cardiovascular disease. Vandongen R, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Sep;22(3):371–9

Omega-3 fatty acid supplementation in primary nephrotic syndrome: effects on plasma lipids and coagulopathy. Hall AV, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Dec;3(6):1321–9

Effect of an n-3 fatty acid-deficient diet on the adenosine-dependent melatonin release in cultured rat pineal. Gazzah N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Sep; 61(3):1057–63

First year growth of preterm infants fed standard compared to marine oil n-3 supplemented formula. Carlson SE, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Nov;27(11):901–7

Essentiality of dietary omega 3 fatty acids for premature infants: plasma and red blood cell fatty acid composition. Hoffman DR, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Nov;27(11):886–95

n-3 fatty acid requirements of the newborn. Innis SM. **Lipids** 1992 Nov;27(11):879–85

Postprandial lipoprotein(a) response to a single meal containing either saturated or omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids in subjects with hypoalphalipoproteinemia. Scanu AM, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Dec;41(12):1361–6

Marine oils as a source of omega-3 fatty acids in the diet: how to optimize the health benefits. Uauy-Dagach R, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1992;16(3):199–243 (181 ref.)

One-year randomized controlled trial with omega-3 fatty acid–fish oil in clinical renal transplantation. Berthoux FC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2578–82

[Treatment of atopic dermatitis with borage seed oil (Glandol)—a time series analytic study] Bahmer FA, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 Oct;60(7):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of a diet enriched with omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids on the indices of the blood fibrinolytic system in patients in the initial stages of ischemic heart disease] Pyzh MV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(6):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Xenobiotic-metabolizing enzymes in rat liver and small intestinal mucosa with varying combinations of polyunsaturated omega-6 and omega-3 fatty acids in the diet] Kravchenko LV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 Nov-Dec;38(6):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of diets containing omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids on biochemical indicators and the fatty acid composition of the cell membranes in patients with ischemic heart disease and hereditary hyperlipidemia] Samsonov MA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 May-Jun; 38(3):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids on the clinico-biochemical indices and kidney nitrogen-excreting function in patients with chronic kidney failure] Maslova Ela, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Sep-Dec;(5-6):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Positional distribution of n-3 fatty acids in triacylglycerols from rat adipose tissue during fish oil feeding. Leray C, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Apr;28(4):279–84

Effect of dietary full-fat flax seed with and without antioxidant on the fatty acid composition of major lipid classes of chicken meats. Ajuyah AO, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Jan;72(1):125–36

BLOOD

Increase of long chain omega-3 fatty acids in the major serum lipid classes of patients with cystic fibrosis. Christophe A, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1992;36(5-6):304–12

METABOLISM

Meeting report of Arctic Native Atherosclerosis & omega 3 Fatty Acids. Louisiana State University Medical Center. New Orleans, Louisiana, USA. November 5 & 6, 1992. Boudreau DA, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1993 Apr;52(2):73–5

Reevaluation of regression of coronary arteriosclerotic lesions in repeat-spawning steelhead trout. Farrell AP, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Oct;12(10):1171–5

Desaturation and chain elongation of n - 3 and n - 6 polyunsaturated fatty acids in the human CaCo-2 cell line. Chen Q, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 24; 1166(2-3):193–201

Influence of an increased intake of linoleic acid on the incorporation of dietary (n-3) fatty acids in phospholipids and on prostanoid synthesis in rat tissues. Raederstorff D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 2;1165(2):194–200

The effects of short- and long-term supplementation with fish oil on the incorporation of n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids into cells of the immune system in healthy volunteers. Gibney MJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Apr;47(4):255–9

Are n-3 fatty acids essential nutrients for fetal and infant development? Nettleton JA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Jan; 93(1):58–64 (95 ref.)

Enrichment of omega-3 fatty acids in suckling pigs by maternal dietary fish oil supplementation. Fritsche KL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jul;71(7):1841–7

Cellular interactions between n-6 and n-3 fatty acids: a mass analysis of fatty acid elongation/desaturation, distribution among complex lipids, and conversion to eicosanoids. Rubin D, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Oct;33(10):1431–40

Brain phospholipids as dietary source of (n-3) polyunsaturated fatty acids for nervous tissue in the rat. Bourre JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jun;60(6):2018–28

Requirement of hybrid striped bass for dietary (n-3) highly unsaturated fatty acids. Nematipour GR, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Apr;123(4):744–53

Incorporation of n-3 fatty acids of fish oil into tissue and serum lipids of ruminants. Ashes JR, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Aug; 27(8):629–31

Comparison of the metabolism of alpha-linolenic acid and its delta 6 desaturation product, stearidonic acid, in cultured NIH-3T3 cells. Cantrill RC, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Mar; 28(3):163–6

Maternally-supplied fish oil alters piglet immune cell fatty acid profile and eicosanoid production. Fritsche KL, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Aug;28(8):677–82

Preferential accumulation of n-3 fatty acids in the brain of chicks from eggs enriched with n-3 fatty acids. Cherian G, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Oct;71(10):1658–68

Net transfer and incorporation of yolk n-3 fatty acids into developing chick embryos. Cherian G, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Jan;72(1):98–105

Arachidonic acid status correlates with first year growth in preterm infants. Carlson SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1;90(3):1073–7

A putative role of dietary omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids in oxidative modification of low density lipoprotein. Shahar E. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 May;48(5):397–9

Omega-6 and omega-3 essential fatty acids in atherosclerosis. Horrobin DF. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1993;19(2):129–37

[Omega-6 and omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids in healthy and sick children under 5. I. Normal metabolism] Cuéllar A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1992 Aug; 49(8):467–75 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Omega-3 fatty acid incorporation in fat and muscle tissues of growing pigs, fed supplements of fish oil. Taugbøl O. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Mar;40(2):93–101

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of omega-3 fatty acids on the vascular response to angiotensin in normotensive men. Kenny D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Nov 15;70(15):1347–52

What are the effects of dietary n-3 fatty acids on vascular thrombus and lesion formation in nonhuman primates? Harker LA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;56(4 Suppl):817S–818S

Fish oil n-3 fatty acids selectively limit the hypertrophy of abdominal fat depots in growing rats fed high-fat diets. Belzung F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):R1111–8

Omega-3 fatty acid supplementation stimulates alpha-tocopherol incorporation in erythrocyte membranes in adult men. Berlin E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Sep 30;669:322–4

N-3 fatty acids from fish oil. Effects on plasma lipoproteins and hypertriglyceridemic patients. Connor WE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;683:16–34 (49 ref.)

The influence of dietary n-3 fatty acids on plasma lipids and lipoproteins. Illingworth DR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 15;676:60–9 (38 ref.)

Metabolic effects of omega-3 fatty acids in type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Pelikánová T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;683:272–8

Dietary N-3 PUFA-induced changes in heart triglyceride and glucose metabolism of hypertriglyceridemic rats and their relation to insulin action. Vavřinková H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;683:351–2

Dietary supplementation with N-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids in type 2 diabetes. Effects on glucose homeostasis. Vessby B. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;683:244–9 (19 ref.)

Dietary n-3 fatty acids alter murine peritoneal macrophage cytotoxicity. Black JM, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1993; 37(3):110–20

Modulation of rat and human lymphocyte function by n-6 and n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids and acetylsalicylic acid. Brouard C, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1993;37(3):146–59

Effect of marine lipids on cholesteryl ester transfer and lipoprotein composition in patients with hypercholesterolemia. Bagdade JD, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Oct;12(10):1146–52

Modulation of fibrinolytic response to venous occlusion in humans by a combination of low-dose aspirin and n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids. Iacoviello L, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Oct;12(10):1191–7

Development and regression of atherosclerosis in pigs. Effects of n-3 fatty acids, their incorporation into plasma and aortic plaque lipids, and granulocyte function. Sassen LM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 May;13(5):651–60

The effects of olive oil, hydrogenated palm oil, and omega-3 fatty acid–enriched diets on megakaryocytes and platelets. Schick PK, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Jan;13(1):84–9

n-3 and n-6 polyunsaturated fatty acids have different effects on acyl-CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase in J774 macrophages. Davis PJ. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Dec; 70(12):1313–8

Effects of dietary fatty-acid supplementation on fatty-acid composition and deformability of young and old erythrocytes. Mills DE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 4;1149(2):313–8

Dietary n-3 fatty acids accelerate catabolism of leukotriene B4 in human granulocytes. von Schacky C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 10;1166(1):20–4

Dietary omega-3 fatty acids lower levels of platelet-derived growth factor mRNA in human mononuclear cells. Kaminski WE, et al. **Blood** 1993 Apr 1;81(7):1871–9

Dietary N-3 fatty acids inhibit ischaemic and excitotoxic brain damage in the rat. Relton JK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(3):223–6

Effect of omega-3 fatty acids, docosahexaenoic and eicosapentaenoic, on norepinephrine-induced contractions. Engler MB. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 May;70(5):675–9

Vascular relaxation to omega-3 fatty acids: comparison to sodium nitroprusside, nitroglycerin, papaverine, and D600. Engler MB. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Dec;6(6):605–10

Interruption of vascular thrombus formation and vascular lesion formation by dietary n-3 fatty acids in fish oil in nonhuman primates. Harker LA, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Mar;87(3):1017–29

Does fish oil lower blood pressure? A meta-analysis of controlled trials. Morris MC, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Aug; 88(2):523–33

Influence of n-3 fatty acids from fish oils on concentration of high- and low-density lipoprotein subfractions and their lipid and apolipoprotein composition. Baumstark MW, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1992 Oct;25(5):338–40

Decreased interleukin-1 beta levels in plasma from rheumatoid arthritis patients after dietary supplementation with n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids. Espersen GT, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Sep;11(3):393–5

Very long chain n-3 and n-6 polyunsaturated fatty acids inhibit proliferation of human T-lymphocytes in vitro. Søyland E, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Feb;23(2):112–21

No effect of human serum and erythrocytes enriched in n-3 fatty acids by oral intake on Plasmodium falciparum blood stage parasites in vitro. Abu-Zeid YA, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jun;47(6):431–6

The effect of very long-chain n-3 fatty acids on immune-related skin diseases. Søyland E, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jun;47(6):381–8 (53 ref.)

Effects of omega-3, omega-6 and omega-9 fatty acids on vascular smooth muscle tone. Engler MB. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 14;215(2–3):325–8

Interactive potential of omega-3 fatty acids with clofibrate or DEHP on hepatic peroxisome proliferation in male Wistar rats. Wysynski AM, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1993 Jul;12(4):337–40

Marine oils dose-dependently inhibit vasoconstriction of forearm resistance vessels in humans. Chin JP, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jan;21(1):22–8

Dietary n-3 fatty acid effects on neutrophil lipid composition and mediator production. Influence of duration and dosage. Chilton FH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan;91(1):115–22

Dietary omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids inhibit phosphoinositide formation and chemotaxis in neutrophils. Sperling RI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Feb;91(2):651–60

N-3 fatty acids stimulate intracellular degradation of apoprotein B in rat hepatocytes. Wang H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr;91(4):1380–9

Polyunsaturated fatty acids increase neutrophil adherence and integrin receptor expression. Bates EJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Apr;53(4):420–6

n-3 fatty acids: biochemical actions in cancer. Karmali R. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:148–52 (24 ref.)

Cardiovascular effects of N-3 fatty acids. Weber PC, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:144–7 (27 ref.)

Stearidonic acid, an inhibitor of the 5-lipoxygenase pathway. A comparison with timnodonic and dihomogammalinolenic acid. Guichardant M, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Apr;28(4):321–4

Rat vitamin E status and heart lipid peroxidation: effect of dietary alpha-linolenic acid and marine n-3 fatty acids. Javouhey-Donzel A, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Jul;28(7):651–5

Inhibition of phenytoin bioactivation and teratogenicity by dietary n-3 fatty acids in mice. Kubow S. **Lipids** 1992 Sep; 27(9):721–8

Changes in blood lipids and fibrinogen with a note on safety in a long term study on the effects of n-3 fatty acids in subjects receiving fish oil supplements and followed for seven years. Saynor R, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Jul;27(7):533–8

Effect of n-3 and n-6 fatty acids on hepatic microsomal lipid metabolism: a time course study. de Antueno RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Dec 16;118(2):153–61

Omega-3 fatty acid modification of membrane structure and function. I. Dietary manipulation of tumor cell susceptibility to cell- and complement-mediated lysis. Jenski LJ, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1993;19(2):135–46

Dietary n-3 fatty acids reduce antibody-dependent cell cytotoxicity and alter eicosanoid release by chicken immune cells. Fritsche KL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Oct; 71(10):1646–57

The effect of low-dose supplementation with n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids on some risk markers of coronary heart disease. Lervang HH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Jul;53(4):417–23

The effect of dietary N-3 fatty acids on osmotic fragility and membrane fluidity of human erythrocytes. Hagve TA, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1993;215:75–84

The effect of dietary n-3 fatty acids on in vivo platelet aggregation in the cerebral microcirculation. Heizer ML,

et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Dec 1;68(4–5):383–91
The acute effect of a single very high dose of N-3 fatty acids on coagulation and fibrinolysis. Møller JM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Sep 1;67(5):569–77
[The effect of a soy protein isolate and sources of polyunsaturated omega-3 fatty acids in an anti-atherosclerotic diet on the lipid spectrum of blood serum and immunological indicators in patients with ischemic heart disease and hypertension] Samsonov MA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 Sep–Oct;38(5):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Are omega 3 fatty acids essential nutrients for mammals? Salem N Jr, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1993;72:128–47 (69 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A randomized controlled study of evening primrose oil and fish oil in ulcerative colitis. Greenfield SM, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Apr;7(2):159–66
Maxepa versus bezafibrate in hyperlipidemic cardiac transplant recipients. Barbir M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Dec 15;70(20):1596–601
Dietary fish oil effects on seasonal hay fever and asthma in pollen-sensitive subjects. Thien FC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 May;147(5):1138–43
n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acid supplementation (Pikasol) in men with moderate and severe hypertriglyceridaemia: a dose-response study. Schmidt EB, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1992;36(5–6):283–7
Zinc and essential fatty acid therapy for necrolytic migratory erythema [letter; comment] Burton JL. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Feb;129(2):246. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1992 Oct;128(10):1389–90.
The effects of n-3 fatty acids on atherosclerosis and the vascular response to injury. Goodnight SH. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Jan;117(1):102–6 (74 ref.)
Modulation of macrophage membrane phospholipids by n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids increases interleukin 1 release and prevents suppression of cellular immunity following hemorrhagic shock. Ertel W, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Jan; 128(1):15–20; discussion 20–1
Polyunsaturated fatty acids of the n-3 class in chronic dialysis. Hombrouckx RO, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Jul–Sep; 38(3):M331–3
Pharmacological control of hypertriglyceridemia. Franceschini G, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Jun; 7(3):297–302 (44 ref.)
A prospective, randomized, and double-blind trial on the effect of fish oil on the incidence of restenosis following PTCA. Franzen D, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Apr;28(4):301–10
Assessment of the therapeutic use of n-3 fatty acids in vascular disease and thrombosis. Goodnight SH, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4 Suppl):374S–384S (107 ref.)
Dietary protein restriction versus fish oil supplementation in the chronic remnant nephron model. Clark WF, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Jun;39(6):295–304
Supplementation with n-3 fatty acids reduces triglycerides but increases PAI-1 in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Boberg M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Oct; 22(10):645–50
The effect of very long-chain n-3 fatty acids on immune-related skin diseases. Søyland E, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jun;47(6):381–8 (53 ref.)
Role of nutrition in the management of malnutrition and immune dysfunction of trauma. Cerra FB. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Oct;11(5):512–8 (48 ref.)
Dietary omega-3 fatty acid supplementation and naproxen treatment in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kjeldsen-Kragh J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Oct; 19(10):1531–6
Influence of omega-3 fatty acid treatment on cardiac phospholipid composition and coronary flow of streptozocin-diabetic rats. Black SC, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Mar;42(3):320–6
Treatment of primary chylomicronemia due to familial hypertriglyceridemia by omega-3 fatty acids. Richter WO, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Oct;41(10):1100–5
Effect of dietary supplementation with very-long-chain n-3 fatty acids in patients with psoriasis [see comments] Søyland E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jun 24;328(25):1812–6 . Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Jun 24;328(25):1845–6.
Biochemical and cellular basis for potential therapeutic value of n-3 fatty acids derived from fish oil. Katz DP, et al. **Nutrition** 1993 Mar–Apr;9(2):113–8 (44 ref.)
Influence of supplementation with N-3 fatty acids on different coronary risk factors in men--a placebo controlled study. Deslypere JP. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1992;54(3):189–216
Long-chain omega 3 fatty acids are the most effective polyunsaturated fatty acids for dietary prevention and treatment of cardiovascular risk factors. Conclusions from clinical studies. Singer P, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1992; 69:74–112 (82 ref.)
[Potential value of omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids in the prevention of atherosclerosis and cardiovascular diseases] d'Ivernois C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Jun;85(6):899–904 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lipid peroxidation upon the use of omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids in the treatment of hypertension and ischemic heart disease] Karagodina ZV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 May–Jun;38(3):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Active rheumatoid arthritis: effect of dietary supplementation with omega-3 oils. A controlled double-blind trial] Astorga G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Mar;119(3):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FATTY ACIDS, POLYUNSATURATED see **FATTY ACIDS, UNSATURATED**

FATTY ACIDS, UNSATURATED

Effects of dietary fatty acid composition on tumor growth and metastasis. De Vries CE, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Sep–Oct;12(5):1513–22 (143 ref.)
Flow cytometric measurement of lipid peroxidation in vital cells using parinaric acid. Hedley D, et al. **Cytometry** 1992; 13(7):686–92
Population growth of Dermatophagoides farinae Hughes (Acari: Epidermoptidae) suppressed by methoprene and hydroprene. Downing AS, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 May; 30(3):531–6
Effects of hydroprene on development and reproduction in the Oriental cockroach, Blatta orientalis. Short JE, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1992 Jul;6(3):244–50
PUFA 1992. Fifth Scientific Meeting of the Society for Research on Polyunsaturated Fatty Acids. November 11–14, 1992, Tokyo, Japan. Abstracts. **Nutrition** 1993 Jan–Feb;9(1):87–109

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dietary modification of omega 6 fatty acid intake and its effect on urinary eicosanoid excretion. Blair IA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Feb;57(2):154–60
Effects of supplementation with omega 3 long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids on retinal and cortical development in premature infants. Hoffman DR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 May;57(5 Suppl):807S–812S
Value of Food and Agriculture Organization data on food-balance sheets as a data source for dietary fat intake in epidemiologic studies. Sasaki S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;56(4):716–23
Comparative effects of a recommended lipid-lowering diet vs a diet rich in monounsaturated fatty acids on serum lipid profiles in healthy young adults. Wahrburg U, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;56(4):678–83
Role of N-6 and N-3 fatty acids in the dietary treatment of metabolic disorders. Collier GR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;683:322–30 (55 ref.)
Significance of the N-6/N-3 ratio for insulin action in diabetes. Raheja BS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;683:258–71 (66 ref.)
Effects of lipid-lowering diets enriched with monounsaturated and polyunsaturated fatty acids on serum lipoprotein composition in patients with hyperlipoproteinaemia. Gustafsson IB, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Oct;96(2–3):109–18
Simultaneous changes in lipid composition, fluidity and enzyme activity in piglet intestinal brush border membrane as affected by dietary polyunsaturated fatty acid deficiency. Daveloose D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 24; 1166(2–3):229–37
Essential fatty acids influence survival in sepsis. Johnson JA 3d, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jul;35(1):128–31
Addition of long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids to formula for very low birth weight infants. Clandinin MT, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Nov;27(11):896–900
Prolongation of survival in retrovirally induced T cell lymphoma by dietary omega 6 fatty acid. Potworowski E, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1992;17(3):217–21
Long-term supplementation with n-3 fatty acids, I: Effect on blood lipids, haemostasis and blood pressure. Schmidt EB, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 May;52(3):221–8
Long-term supplementation with n-3 fatty acids, II: Effect on neutrophil and monocyte chemotaxis. Schmidt EB, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 May;52(3):229–36
Reduction of delayed-type hypersensitivity by the injection of n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids in mice. Taki H, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Sep;54(3):511–4
[The effect of unsaturated dietary fatty acids on the distribution of cholesterol in individual lipoprotein fractions and on serum lipids of rats] Kirchgessner M, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1993 Mar;32(1):38–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fatty acids and malignant tumors] Denisov LE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Aug;70(7–8):20–3 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Xenobiotic-metabolizing enzymes in rat liver and small intestinal mucosa with varying combinations of polyunsaturated omega-6 and omega-3 fatty acids in the diet] Kravchenko LV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 Nov–Dec;38(6):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Correction of lipoprotein lipid peroxidation in experimental atherosclerosis with polyunsaturated fatty acids combined with antioxidants] Sdvigova AG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The antiproliferative effect of dietary calcium on colonic epithelium is mediated by luminal surfactants and dependent on the type of dietary fat. Lapré JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 15;53(4):784–9
Linoleic acid and the immune response. Crevel RW, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Dec;46(12):847–55 (51 ref.)
Trans fatty acids and dieting [letter; comment] Jones D. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 24;341(8852):1093. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Mar 6;341(8845):581–5.
Trans fatty acids and dieting [letter; comment] Kuller LH. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 24;341(8852):1093–4. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Mar 6;341(8845):581–5.
Trans fatty acids and dieting [letter; comment] Marckmann P. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 24;341(8852):1094. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Mar 6;341(8845):581–5.
Intake of trans fatty acids and risk of coronary heart disease among women [see comments] Willett WC, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 6;341(8845):581–5. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Apr 24;341(8852):1093. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Apr 24;341(8852):1093–4. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Apr 24;341(8852):1094.

ANALYSIS

Mechanisms of synthesis of polyunsaturated phosphatidylcholine molecular species by guinea pig liver. Burdge GC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):299S
The occurrence of furan fatty acids in Isochrysis sp. and Phaeodactylum tricornutum. Batna A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 24;1166(2–3):171–6
Occurrence of two nonmethylene-interrupted delta 5 polyunsaturated fatty acids in a delta 6-desaturase-defective mutant of the fungus Mortierella alpina 1S-4. Jareonkitmongkol S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 7;1167(2):137–41
The activation of rat platelets increases the exposure of polyunsaturated fatty acid enriched phospholipids on the external leaflet of the plasma membrane. Joo F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 4;1149(2):231–40
Maintenance of lower proportions of (n – 6) eicosanoid precursors in phospholipids of human plasma in response to added dietary (n – 3) fatty acids. Lands WE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 10;1180(2):147–62
Low-energy fast atom bombardment tandem mass spectrometry of monohydroxy substituted unsaturated fatty acids. Wheelan P, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1993 Aug; 22(8):465–73
Indicators of long chain polyunsaturated fatty acid status of exclusively breastfed infants at delivery and after 20–22 days. van Beusekom CM, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Mar; 32(2–3):207–18
The influence of consuming fatty fish instead of red meat on plasma levels of vitamins A, C and E. Wolmarans P, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Feb;47(2):97–103
Breast milk from mothers of children with newly developed atopic eczema has low levels of long chain polyunsaturated fatty acids. Businco L, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Jun;91(6):1134–9
Quantitation of phenacyl esters of retinal fatty acids by high-performance liquid chromatography. Chen H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jul 1;578(1):124–9
Enantioselective separation of some polyunsaturated epoxy fatty acids by high-performance liquid chromatography on a cellulose phenylcarbamate (Chiralcel OC) stationary phase. Oliw EH. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Dec 2;583(2):231–5
High-performance liquid chromatography-thermospray mass spectrometry of hydroperoxy polyunsaturated fatty acid acetyl derivatives. Yamane M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Aug 7;579(1):25–36
Unprecedented oxylipins from the marine green alga Acrosiphonia coalita. Bernart MW, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Feb;56(2):245–59
Infant cerebral cortex phospholipid fatty-acid composition and diet [see comments] Farquharson J, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 3;340(8823):810–3. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Oct 31;340(8827):1093. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Oct 31;340(8827):1093–4.
Profiling of arachidonic acid metabolites in rabbit platelets by radio gas chromatography. Akira K, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Apr;28(4):361–4
Occurrence of long and very long polyenoic fatty acids of the n-9 series in rat spermatozoa. Aveldaño MI, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Sep;27(9):676–80
[Fatty acid compositions of cholesteryl esters. Different species and their correlation with susceptibility to atherosclerosis] Chen W. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug;72(8):462–4, 508–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Measuring fecal lipid output in infants receiving a neonatal milk-based formula] Dupont C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 May;40(5):333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Metabolism of 6,9,12-octadecatrienoic acid in the red alga Lithothamnion corallioides: mechanism of formation of a conjugated tetraene fatty acid. Hamberg M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 16;188(3):1220–7
Alternative route for the biosynthesis of polyunsaturated fatty acids in K562 cells. Naval J, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 1;291 (Pt 3):841–5
Octadecatetraenoate synthesis in the unicellular alga Isochrysis galbana: studies with intact and broken chloroplasts. Stern N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 23;1167(3):248–56

Arachidonic acid regulates unsaturated fatty acid synthesis in lymphocytes by inhibiting stearoyl-CoA desaturase gene expression. Tebbey PW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 15;1171(1):27-34

The biosynthesis of polyunsaturated fatty acids by rat sertoli cells. Oulhaj H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Aug; 102(4):897-904

Oligounsaturated fatty acid production by selected strains of micromycetes. Stredanská S, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1992;37(5):357-9

Production of polyunsaturated fatty acids by microorganisms. Yamada H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:255-8 (14 ref.)

Regulation of transcription of genes required for fatty acid transport and unsaturated fatty acid biosynthesis in Escherichia coli by FadR. DiRusso CC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;7(2):311-22

Regulation of the synthesis of unsaturated fatty acids by growth temperature in Bacillus subtilis. Grau R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(3):535-42

BLOOD

Polyunsaturated fatty acids in plasma, red blood cells and mononuclear cell phospholipids of patients with atopic dermatitis. Lindskov R, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Oct;47(5):517-21

Simple relationships exist between dietary linoleate and the n-6 fatty acids of human neutrophils and plasma. James MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Oct;58(4):497-500

The relationship of plasma polyunsaturated fatty acid deficiency with survival in advanced liver cirrhosis: multivariate analysis. Cabré E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 May;88(5):718-22

Correlation of serum cholesteryl ester fatty acid composition with susceptibility to atherosclerosis in different species. Chen WX, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Mar;106(3):163-6

Long chain polyunsaturated fatty acids and fetal growth. Leaf AA, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Oct;30(3):183-91

Polyunsaturated fatty acids in serum phospholipids and risk of breast cancer: a case-control study from the Janus serum bank in Norway. Vatten LJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(4):532-8

Plasma polyunsaturated fatty acid pattern in active inflammatory bowel disease. Esteve-Comas M, et al. **Gut** 1992 Oct;33(10):1365-9

Quantitative association between altered plasma esterified omega-6 fatty acid proportions and psychological stress. Williams LL, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Oct; 47(2):165-70

Supplementation-induced changes in polyunsaturated fatty acid membrane and plasma composition do not modify mononuclear cell procoagulant activity. Pellegrini G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Jul 1;71(1):95-101

[The effect of various factors on changes in the levels of unsaturated fatty acid in plasma and serum lipids after administration of icosapentaenoic acid ethyl ester] Saga T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;30(4):308-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Unsaturated fatty acids of trans isomers in plasma of pregnant women and birth weight] Jendryczko A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Mar;64(3):113-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A new antibiotic, structurally related to leptomycin A, flattens the morphology of v-ras(ts) NRK cells. Hosokawa N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Apr;46(4):676-8

CHEMISTRY

Fatty acid radical formation in rats administered oxidized fatty acids: in vivo spin trapping investigation. Chamulitrat W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Dec;299(2):361-7

Polyunsaturated fatty acid alkoxyl radicals exist as carbon-centered epoxyallylic radicals: a key step in hydroperoxide-amplified lipid peroxidation. Wilcox AL, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1993 Jul-Aug;6(4):413-6

Aranorosinol A and aranorosinol B, two new metabolites from Pseudoarachniotus roseus: production, isolation, structure elucidation and biological properties. Roy K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Oct;45(10):1592-8

Evidence for cis-trans isomerization of a double bond in the fatty acids of the psychrophilic bacterium Vibrio sp. strain ABE-1. Morita N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(3):916-8

Identification of the new 10,15-eicosadienoic acid and related acids in the opisthobranch Haminaea templadoi. Carballeira NM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Dec;55(12):1783-6

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of unsaturated fatty acids in endotoxin-induced macrophage activation. Schade FU, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Apr;187(3-5):283-302 (106 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Indonesia medicinal plants. III. On the constituents of the bark of Fagara rhetza (Rutaceae). (1): Alkaloids, phenylpropanoids, and acid amide. Shibuya H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Sep;40(9):2325-30

Aranorosinol A and aranorosinol B, two new metabolites from Pseudoarachniotus roseus: production, isolation, structure elucidation and biological properties. Roy K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Oct;45(10):1592-8

Novel brominated phospholipid fatty acids from the Caribbean sponge Agelas sp. Carballeira NM, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Aug;28(8):763-6

Isolation and structure of a brain constituent that binds to the cannabinoid receptor [see comments] Devane WA, et al. **Science** 1992 Dec 18;258(5090):1946-9. Comment in: Science 1992 Dec 18;258(5090):1882-4.

METABOLISM

Cytotoxicity and genotoxicity of lipid-oxidation products. Esterbauer H. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 May;57(5 Suppl):779S-785S; discussion 785S-786S (68 ref.)

Lipid peroxidation: its mechanism, measurement, and significance. Halliwell B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 May; 57(5 Suppl):715S-724S; discussion 724S-725S (103 ref.)

Quantitative determination of hydroxy fatty acids as an indicator of in vivo lipid peroxidation: oxidation products of arachidonic and docosapentaenoic acids in rat liver after exposure to carbon tetrachloride. Thomas DW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Nov 1;206(2):353-8

Interaction of dietary protein and alpha-linolenic acid on polyunsaturated fatty acid composition of liver microsomal phospholipids and eicosanoid production in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Ikeda A, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1993;37(3):101-9

Lipid peroxidation in sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes: effect on functional and biophysical properties. Dinis TC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Mar;301(2):256-64

Free radical reductive degradation of vic-dibromoalkanes and reaction of bromine atoms with polyunsaturated fatty acids: possible involvement of Br(.) in the 1,2-dibromoethane-induced lipid peroxidation. Guha SN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Aug 15;305(1):132-40

Bis-allylic hydroxylation of polyunsaturated fatty acids by hepatic monooxygenases and its relation to the enzymatic and nonenzymatic formation of conjugated hydroxy fatty acids. Oliw EH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jan; 300(1):434-9

Polyunsaturated fatty acid metabolism and acetylated low density lipoprotein uptake in J774A.1 cells. Shichiri G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jun;303(2):231-7

Effects of unsaturated fatty acid supplementation on phospholipid and triacylglycerol biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Casey WM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30;193(3):1297-303

Effects of cholesterol on viability and (n - 6) fatty acid metabolism in cultured human monocyte-like cells (U937). Howie A, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;70(8):643-9

Downregulation of saturated fatty acid and upregulation of unsaturated fatty acid by 13-cis-retinoic acid in human prostate cancer cells. Dahiya R, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Dec;28(6):981-7

Enzymatic synthesis and degradation of anandamide, a cannabinoid receptor agonist. Deutsch DG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 1;46(5):791-6

Membrane partition of fatty acids and inhibition of T cell function. Anel A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 19; 32(2):530-6

Desaturation and chain elongation of n - 3 and n - 6 polyunsaturated fatty acids in the human CaCo-2 cell line. Chen Q, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 24; 1166(2-3):193-201

Effect of the biochemical state of the Ca-ATPase protein of scallop sarcoplasmic reticulum on its interaction with trans-parinaric acid. Kalabokis VN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 8;1147(1):35-41

Saturated dicarboxylic acids as products of unsaturated fatty acid oxidation. Passi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 12;1168(2):190-8

Polyunsaturated fatty acids in heart muscle and alpha 1-adrenoceptor binding properties. Skúladóttir GV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 28;1178(1):49-54

Peroxisomal beta-oxidation of polyunsaturated fatty acids. Hiltunen JK, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(3-4):175-82 (63 ref.)

Effects of repeated gestation and lactation on milk n-6 fatty acid composition in rats fed on a diet rich in 18:2n-6 or 18:3n-6. Huang YS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Sep;68(2):337-47

Enrichment of polyunsaturated fatty acids from rat retinal pigment epithelium to rod outer segments. Wang N, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Aug;11(8):783-91

Mouse peritoneal macrophages contain an acylating system specific for twenty-carbon polyunsaturated fatty acids. A study with intact cells. Fernández B, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1992;5(2):115-20

LDL receptor-dependent polyunsaturated fatty acid transport and metabolism. Habenicht AJ, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1992;5 Suppl:S29-31

Mass determination of 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase from human placenta and kinetic studies with (5Z, 8E, 10E, 12S)-12-hydroxy-5,8,10-heptadecatrienoic acid as substrate. Höhl W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 15; 214(1):67-73

Desaturation of polyunsaturated fatty acids in Mucor circinelloides and the involvement of a novel membrane-bound malic enzyme. Kendrick A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 15;209(2):667-73

Beta-oxidation of unsaturated fatty acids in humans. Isoforms of delta 3, delta 2-enoyl-CoA isomerase. Kilponen JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 17;322(3):299-303

Specific binding of beta-lactone 1233A to 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A synthase [letter] Tomoda H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 May;46(5):872-4

Lateral lipid distribution is a major regulator of lipase activity. Implications for lipid-mediated signal transduction. Muderhwa JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24184-92

Induction of (omega-1)-oxidation of monocarboxylic acids by acetylsalicylic acid. Kundu RK, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Jul;34(7):1187-99

Cellular interactions between n-6 and n-3 fatty acids: a mass analysis of fatty acid elongation/desaturation, distribution among complex lipids, and conversion to eicosanoids. Rubin D, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Oct;33(10):1431-40

Anandamide, a brain endogenous compound, interacts specifically with cannabinoid receptors and inhibits adenylate cyclase. Vogel Z, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jul; 61(1):352-5

Polyunsaturated fatty acids in peroxisomal disorders: a hypothesis and a proposal for treatment [letter] Roels F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;56(8):937

Effects of sesamin and curcumin on delta 5-desaturation and chain elongation of polyunsaturated fatty acid metabolism in primary cultured rat hepatocytes. Fujiyama-Fujiwara Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug; 38(4):353-63

Reactivities of mammalian lipoxygenases with various polyunsaturated fatty acids. Takahashi Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:134-7 (20 ref.)

Does the bile salt-stimulated lipase of human milk have a role in the use of the milk long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids? Hernell O, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 May;16(4):426-31

Binding of benzo(a)pyrene, ellipticine, and cis-parinaric acid to beta-lactoglobulin: influence of protein modifications. Dufour E, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1992 Dec;11(6):645-52

Omega-3 fatty acid and cholesterol content of newly hatched chicks from alpha-linolenic acid enriched eggs. Cherian G, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Sep;27(9):706-10

Adipose hormone-sensitive lipase preferentially releases polyunsaturated fatty acids from triglycerides. Gavino VC, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Dec;27(12):950-4

Trans-monoenoic and polyunsaturated fatty acids in phospholipids of a Vibrio species of bacterium in relation to growth conditions. Henderson RJ, et al. **Lipids** 1993 May;28(5):389-96

Positional specificity of gastric hydrolysis of long-chain n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids of seal milk triglycerides. Iverson SJ, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Nov;27(11):870-8

Elongation predominates over desaturation in the metabolism of 18:3n-3 and 20:5n-3 in turbot (Scophthalmus maximus) brain astroglial cells in primary culture. Tocher DR. **Lipids** 1993 Apr;28(4):267-72

Dietary modulation of lipid metabolism and mechanical performance of the heart. Charnock JS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Oct 21;116(1-2):19-25

Effects of saturated fatty acids on n-6 fatty acid metabolism in cultured human monocyte-like cells (U937). Howie A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 May 12;122(1):49-58

Incorporation and metabolic conversion of saturated and unsaturated fatty acids in SK-Hep1 human hepatoma cells in culture. Marra CA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Nov 18;117(2):107-18

Anandamide, an endogenous cannabimimetic eicosanoid, binds to the cloned human cannabinoid receptor and stimulates receptor-mediated signal transduction. Felder CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15; 90(16):7656-60

Effects of maternal dietary n-3 and n-6 fatty acids (pre- and post-delta 6 desaturation) on tissue glycerophospholipid fatty acid compositions in dams and suckling mice. Huang YS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Oct;204(1):54-64

A revised pathway for the oxidation of oleic acid and odd-numbered double bond unsaturated fatty acids. Tserng KY, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;375:263-70

Mechanism of lipid mobilization associated with cancer cachexia: interaction between the polyunsaturated fatty acid, eicosapentaenoic acid, and inhibitory guanine nucleotide-regulatory protein. Tisdale MJ. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Jan; 48(1):105-9 (37 ref.)

Insulin sensitivity is increased in Friend erythroleukemia cells enriched in polyunsaturated fatty acid. Ginsberg BH, et al. **Receptor** 1991;1(3):155-66

Peroxisomal beta-oxidation of polyunsaturated long chain fatty acids in human fibroblasts. The polyunsaturated and the saturated long chain fatty acids are retroconverted by the same acyl-CoA oxidase. Christensen E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1993;215:61-74

Omega-6 and omega-3 essential fatty acids in atherosclerosis. Horrobin DF. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1993;19(2):129-37

[Modulation of omega-6-fatty acid and eicosanoid metabolism in atopic dermatitis] Melnick B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Dec;43(12):800-2 **(Ger)**

[Relationship between polyunsaturated fatty acid (PUFA) and learning ability in the brain of rat fetus and newborn] Yokota A. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan; 45(1):15-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary prostaglandins PGE2, PGF2, prostacyclin and thromboxane in patients with myocardial infarction] Chlewicka I, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Nov; 88(5):280-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hypercholesterolemic effect of unsaturated fatty acids

(editorial)] Santi MJ, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Jan; 10(1):1-3 **(Spa)**

[Omega-6 and omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids in healthy and sick children under 5. I. Normal metabolism] Cuéllar A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1992 Aug; 49(8):467-75 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Omega-6 and omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids in healthy and sick children under 5 years of age. Part II. Pathologic metabolism] Cuéllar A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1992 Oct;49(10):631-40 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of dietary n-6/n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acid balance on the development of tolerance during chronic ethanol intoxication in rats. Beaugé F, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 May;27(3):257-65

Do dietary fatty acids affect intra- and intercellular signalling? How might these processes affect thrombosis? Fitzpatrick FA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;56(4 Suppl):807S

Lung CTP:choline-phosphate cytidylyltransferase: activation of cytosolic species by unsaturated fatty acid. Mallampalli RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):L158-63

Dietary PUFAs improve liver insulin receptor tyrosine kinase activity in high sucrose-fed rats. Ficková M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;683:346-8

Action of dietary polyunsaturated fatty acids on the fluidity of erythrocyte and platelet membrane in NIDDM. Rabini RA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;683:371-2

Effects of two fat-modified diets on glucose and lipid metabolism in healthy subjects. Schwab U, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;683:279-80

Modulation of rat and human lymphocyte function by n-6 and n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids and acetylsalicylic acid. Brouard C, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1993;37(3):146-59

Effects of polyunsaturated fats on blood pressure. Iacono JM, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1993;13:243-60 (95 ref.)

The effect of n-6 fatty acids on normal and v-Ki ras transformed NIH-3T3 cells. Cantrill RC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Nov-Dec;12(6B):2197-201

Long-term effects of dietary monounsaturated and polyunsaturated fatty acids on plasma lipids in dogs. Giron MD, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1992 Sep-Oct; 100(5):321-6

Modulation of fibrinolytic response to venous occlusion in humans by a combination of low-dose aspirin and n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids. Iacoviello L, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Oct;12(10):1191-7

Inhibition of lymphocyte protein kinase C by unsaturated fatty acids. May CL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15;195(2):823-8

n-3 and n-6 polyunsaturated fatty acids have different effects on acyl-CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase in J774 macrophages. Davis PJ. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Dec; 70(12):1313-8

Inhibition of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA synthase and cholesterol biosynthesis by beta-lactone inhibitors and binding of these inhibitors to the enzyme. Greenspan MD, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Feb 1;289 (Pt 3):889-95

Influence of antioxidant vitamins on fatty acid inhibition of lymphocyte proliferation. Calder PC, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jan;29(1):175-83

Effects of polyunsaturated fatty acids on the efficacy of antineoplastic agents toward L5178Y lymphoma cells. Kinsella JE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 May 5; 45(9):1881-7

Synthesis and characterization of N-parinaroyl analogs of ganglioside GM3 and de-N-acetyl GM3. Interactions with the EGF receptor kinase. Song W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 24;32(33):8602-7

Desaturation and chain elongation of n - 3 and n - 6 polyunsaturated fatty acids in the human CaCo-2 cell line. Chen Q, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 24; 1166(2-3):193-201

Inhibition of fatty acid synthesis in rat hepatocytes by exogenous polyunsaturated fatty acids is caused by lipid peroxidation. Mikkelsen L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 10;1166(1):99-104

Effects of dietary fatty-acid supplementation on fatty-acid composition and deformability of young and old erythrocytes. Mills DE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 4;1149(2):313-8

A non-antibiotic antimicrobial mixture (C31G): evaluation of the antimicrobial efficiency of C31G on vaginal cultures. Calis S, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1992 Oct;131(9):335-8

Unsaturated fatty acids inhibit glucocorticoid receptor binding of trout hepatic cytosol. Lee PC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Aug;102(4):707-11

Very long chain n-3 and n-6 polyunsaturated fatty acids inhibit proliferation of human T-lymphocytes in vitro. Søyland E, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Feb;23(2):112-21

No effect of human serum and erythrocytes enriched in n-3 fatty acids by oral intake on Plasmodium falciparum blood stage parasites in vitro. Abu-Zeid YA, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jun;47(6):431-6

Effects of omega-3, omega-6 and omega-9 fatty acids on vascular smooth muscle tone. Engler MB. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 14;215(2-3):325-8

Pharmacological activity of the cannabinoid receptor agonist, anandamide, a brain constituent. Fride E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 9;231(2):313-4

Methyl farnesoate stimulates ecdysteroid secretion from crab Y-organs in vitro. Tamone SL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;89(3):425-32

Dietary N-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids decrease biliary cholesterol saturation in gallstone disease. Berr F, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Oct;16(4):960-7

Effects of polyunsaturated fatty acids on interleukin-2-dependent T cell growth. Borofsky MA, et al. **Immunol Res** 1992;11(2):154-64

Kinetics of tumour necrosis factor and prostaglandin production by murine resident peritoneal macrophages as affected by dietary n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids. Hardardóttir I, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Aug;76(4):572-7

Tyrosine phosphorylation of a 100-kDa protein is correlated with cytotoxic T-lymphocyte function. Evidence from cis unsaturated fatty acid and phenylarsineoxide inhibition. Anel A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):17578-87

Induction of peroxisomal fatty acid beta-oxidation and liver fatty acid-binding protein by peroxisome proliferators. Mediation via the cytochrome P-450IVA1 omega-hydroxylase pathway. Kaikaus RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9593-603

Suppression of platelet-derived growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase activity by unsaturated fatty acids. Tomáška L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):5317-22

Brominated polyacetylenic acids from the marine sponge Xestospongia muta: inhibitors of HIV protease. Patil AD, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Sep;55(9):1170-7

Arachidonic acid and other unsaturated fatty acids alter membrane potential in PC12 and bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Ehrengruber MU, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jan; 60(1):282-8

Selective disruption of endothelial barrier function in culture by pure fatty acids and fatty acids derived from animal and plant fats. Hennig B, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Jul; 123(7):1208-16

Role of calcium ion in Schistosoma mansoni cercarial tail loss induced by unsaturated fatty acids. Hara I, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Aug;79(4):504-9

Role of cytochrome P-450 in elevating renal vascular tone in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Gebremedhin D, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1993 Jan-Feb;30(1):53-60

Inhibition of hepatic cholesterol biosynthesis by a 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A synthase inhibitor, 1233A, in mice. Nagashima H, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(19):1595-600

Factors affecting acetic acid production by yeasts in strongly clarified grape musts. Moruno EG, et al. **Microbios** 1993; 74(301):249-56

Effect of diet composition on renal morphology in diabetic rats. Dumler F, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1992; 18(2-5):120-2

Effect of n-3 and n-6 fatty acids on hepatic microsomal lipid metabolism: a time course study. de Antueno RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Dec 16;118(2):153-61

cis-unsaturated fatty acids specifically inhibit a signal-transducing protein kinase required for initiation of sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Strauch MA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Oct;6(20):2909-17

Anandamide, an endogenous cannabinoid, inhibits calcium currents as a partial agonist in N18 neuroblastoma cells. Mackie K, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;44(3):498-503

Cholesterol and polyunsaturated acid enriched diet: effect on kinetics of the acrosome reaction in rabbit spermatozoa. Diaz-Fontdevila M, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Jun; 35(2):176-80

Unsaturated fatty acids induce inhibition of the A1-adenosine receptor in rat brain membranes. Domańska-Janik K. **Neuroreport** 1993 Apr;4(4):451-3

Fatty acids and retinoids control lipid metabolism through activation of peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor-retinoid X receptor heterodimers. Keller H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2160-4

Modulation of lipid derived mediators by polyunsaturated fatty acids. Galli C, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Jan; 48(1):51-5 (14 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Messengers and mediators: interactions among lipids, eicosanoids, and cytokines. Endres S. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 May;57(5 Suppl):798S-800S

Unsaturation of fatty acids in membrane lipids enhances tolerance of the cyanobacterium Synechocystis PCC6803 to low-temperature photoinhibition. Gombos Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9959-63

Role of polyunsaturated fatty acids as signal transducers: amplification of signals from growth factor receptors by fatty acids in mammary epithelial cells. Bandyopadhyay GK, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Jan;48(1):71-8 (60 ref.)

Function of dietary polyunsaturated fatty acids in the nervous system. Bourre JM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Jan; 48(1):5-15 (87 ref.)

The roles of vitamin E and unsaturated fatty acids in the visual process. Robison WG, et al. **Retina** 1982;2(4):263-81 (231 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Relative effects of dietary saturated, monounsaturated, and polyunsaturated fatty acids on cardiac arrhythmias in rats. McLennan PL. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Feb;57(2):207-12

Treatment of microsporidial keratoconjunctivitis with topical fumagillin. Diesenhouse MC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar 15;115(3):293-8

PUFA supplementation and hypertension in type 1 diabetes. Landgraf R. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;683:331-6 (46 ref.)

Successful treatment of microsporidial keratoconjunctivitis with topical fumagillin in a patient with AIDS. Rosberger DF, et al. **Cornea** 1993 May;12(3):261-5

Polyunsaturated fatty acid supplementation in peripheral neuropathy. Burke JP, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Aug;83(8):457-61

Efficacy of fumagillin against Thelohanellus kitauei infection of Israel carp, Cyprinus carpio nudus. Rhee JK, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1993 Mar;31(1):57-65

FATTY ACIDS, VOLATILE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Short-chain fatty acid enemas: a cost-effective alternative in the treatment of nonspecific proctosigmoiditis [see comments] Senagore AJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Oct; 35(10):923-7. Comment in: Dis Colon Rectum 1993 May;36(5):518.

ANALYSIS

Faecal short-chain fatty acids in breast-fed and bottle-fed infants. Siigur U, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Jun-Jul; 82(6-7):536-8

Detection of intra-amniotic infection by gas-liquid chromatography. Morrison JC, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Sep-Nov;9(5-6):452-5

Anaerobes and their fermentation products in faeces of patients with familial adenomatous polyposis before and after subtotal colectomy and ileorectal anastomosis. Meijer-Severs GJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun; 23(6):356-60

Time since death determinations of human cadavers using soil solution. Vass AA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Sep; 37(5):1236-53

Dietary fat and fiber alter large bowel and portal venous volatile fatty acids and plasma cholesterol but not biliary steroids in pigs. Topping DL, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Jan; 123(1):133-43

Volatile fatty acids, lactic acid, and pH in the stools of breast-fed and bottle-fed infants [see comments] Ogawa K, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Oct;15(3):248-52 . Comment in: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1992 Oct;15(3):246-7.

[Rapid preliminary diagnosis of anaerobic bacterial infections. II. Investigation of the presence of volatile and non-volatile fatty acids (C1-C6) in pus, purulent fluids and dressing by application of gas chromatography] Kałowski M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1992;44(1-2):61-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis of anaerobic infection of the pleural fluid using gas-liquid chromatography] Alvarez M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Feb;11(2):84-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Portal and peripheral blood short chain fatty acid concentrations after caecal lactulose instillation at surgery. Peters SG, et al. **Gut** 1992 Sep;33(9):1249-52

METABOLISM

Colonic metabolism of short-chain fatty acids [letter; comment] Bharucha SB. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec; 87(12):1885. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1992 Apr;87(4):419-23.

Modulation of colonic epithelial cell proliferation, histone acetylation, and luminal short chain fatty acids by variation of dietary fiber (wheat bran) in rats. Boffa LC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 1;52(21):5906-12

Release of volatile branched-chain and other fatty acids from ruminant milk fats by various lipases. Ha JK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Mar;76(3):677-90

Relationship of colonic luminal short-chain fatty acids and pH to in vivo cell proliferation in rats. Lupton JR, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Sep;123(9):1522-30

Short-chain fatty acid absorption in patients with cystic fibrosis. Vaisman N, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Aug;15(2):146-9

Effects of amiloride and ouabain on short-chain fatty acid transport in guinea-pig large intestine. von Engelhardt W, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jan;460:455-66

Fermentation of [14C]lactose in broiler chicks by cecal anaerobes. Hume ME, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Sep; 71(9):1464-70

Effect of dietary lactose on cecal morphology, pH, organic acids, and Salmonella enteritidis organ invasion in Leghorn chicks. Tellez G, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Apr;72(4):636-42

Fermentation of dietary fibre by human colonic bacteria: disappearance of, short-chain fatty acid production from, and potential water-holding capacity of, various substrates. Bourquin LD, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar; 28(3):249-55

The dependence of the in vitro fermentation of dietary fibre to short-chain fatty acids on the contents of soluble

non-starch polysaccharides. Mortensen PB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 May;28(5):418-22

The application of 13C-labelled short chain fatty acids to measure acetate and propionate production rates in the large intestines. Studies in a pig model. Breves G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;31(3):179-82

[Intravenous infusion of volatile fatty acids as a metabolic loading test for the evaluation of the possible effects of butafosfane on the energy metabolism of cattle] Hänsel A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Nov 1; 105(11):361-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Intestinal fuels: glutamine, short-chain fatty acids, and dietary fiber [see comments] Evans MA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Oct;92(10):1239-46, 1249 (83 ref.) . Comment in: J Am Diet Assoc 1992 Nov;92(11):1330. Comment in: J Am Diet Assoc 1993 May;93(5):527.

PHARMACOLOGY

Biological effects of short-chain fatty acids in nonruminant mammals. Bugaut M, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1993;13:217-41 (249 ref.)

Effect of short-chain fatty acids on the growth of Salmonella typhimurium in an in vitro system. McHan F, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr-Jun;37(2):396-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of Hylak drops on symptomatology in persons with irritable bowel syndrome] Zbořil V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Aug;38(8):764-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

FATTY ACYL COA see **ACYL COENZYME A**

FATTY ACYL THIOESTERASE see **PALMITOYL COA HYDROLASE**

FATTY ALCOHOLS

Steady-state kinetics of a fatty-alcohol based slow release nifedipine formulation in 60 mg, 90 mg and 120 mg dosages daily. Merz PG, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Nov;30(11):480-1

Effectiveness of aerially applied Arosurf MSF in the control of the cattail mosquito, Coquillettidia perturbans. Kenny EA, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1992 Sep;8(3):325-7

[Exosurf-Neonatal: the synthetic surfactant. Introductory symposium, 20 June 1992] **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Sep;140(9 [EXO Suppl RF]):1-12 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pump administration of exogenous surfactant: effects on oxygenation, heart rate, and chest wall movement of premature infants. Sitler CG, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 May-Jun;13(3):197-200

Surfactant for babies [editorial; comment] **Lancet** 1992 Dec 5;340(8832):1387. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Dec 5;340(8832):1363-9.

OSIRIS trial [letter; comment] Gore SM. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 16;341(8838):172; discussion 173-4. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Dec 5;340(8832):1363-9.

OSIRIS trial [letter; comment] Morley C. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 16;341(8838):172-3; discussion 173-4. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Dec 5;340(8832):1363-9.

OSIRIS trial [letter; comment] Robertson B, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 16;341(8838):172; discussion 173-4. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Dec 5;340(8832):1363-9.

Effect of intra-amniotic administration of Exosurf in preterm rabbit fetuses. Galan HL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct; 80(4):604-8

Exosurf treatment investigational new drug phase: effect of an individualized third dose in infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Easa D, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Sep;14(1):16-22

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis from stearyl alcohol in Metosyn (Fluocinonide) Cream. Black H. **Contact Dermatitis** 1975; 1(2):125

Pulmonary haemorrhage in low-birthweight babies [letter] [see comments] Majeed-Saidan MA, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 9;341(8837):120. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Mar 13;341(8846):698.

Pulmonary haemorrhage, surfactant, and low-birthweight babies [letter; comment] Rogers D. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 13; 341(8846):698. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jan 9;341(8837):120.

ANALYSIS

Determination of sterols, erythrodiol, uvaol and alkanols in olive oils using combined solid-phase extraction, high-performance liquid chromatographic and high-resolution gas chromatographic techniques. Amelio M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Aug 14;606(2):179-85

Application of triple quadrupole tandem mass spectrometry to the analysis of pyridine-containing derivatives of long-chain acids and alcohols. Rubino FM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Aug 7;579(1):1-12

Detection of 2-eicosanol by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry in sputa from patients with pulmonary mycobacterial infections. Alugupalli S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jun;31(6):1575-8

Secondary fatty alcohols of Mycobacterium xenopi. Alugupalli S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Dec;138 (Pt 12):2499-502

Isolation and characterization of novel 2-hydroxy fatty acids from the phospholipids of the sponge Smenospongia aurea. Carballeira NM, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Sep;27(9):681-5

IMMUNOLOGY

The first specific antibody against cytotoxic polyacetylenic alcohol, panaxynol. Saita T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Mar;41(3):549-52

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Application of gas chromatography-mass spectrometry for rapid detection of Mycobacterium xenopi in drinking water. Alugupalli S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Nov;58(11):3538-41

[Chemical constituents of Cirsium segetum (Bge.) Kitam] Gu Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep; 17(9):547-8, 576 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

The 1-O-octadecyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine causes a differential incorporation of hexadecanol into neutral ether ester glycerolipids of 2 variant cell lines of rat colon carcinoma. Mjabri B, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1992 May-Jun; 100(3):237-40

Acyloin production from aldehydes in the perfused rat heart: the potential role of pyruvate dehydrogenase. Montgomery JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Sep 15;294 (Pt 3):727-33

Fatty alcohol accumulation in the autosomal recessive form of rhizomelic chondrodysplasia punctata. Rizzo WB, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1993 Aug;50(1):93-102

PHARMACOKINETICS

Biodistribution and metabolism of orally administered octacosanol in rats. Kabir Y, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1993; 37(1):33-8

Pharmacokinetics of [6]-gingerol after intravenous administration in rats with acute renal or hepatic failure. Naora K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 May; 40(5):1295-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Role of endogenous prostaglandins in secretin- and plaunotol-induced inhibition of gastric acid secretion in the rat. Shiratori K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan; 88(1):84-9

Surface tension of therapeutic surfactants (exosurf neonatal, infasurf, and survanta) as evaluated by standard methods and criteria [see comments] Scarpelli EM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Sep-Nov;9(5-6):414-9. Comment in: Am J Perinatol 1993 Jan;10(1):92-3.

Perinatal pharmacology and cerebral blood flow. Saliba E, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992;62(4):252-7

Fat and gastric acid secretion. Petersen F, et al. **Digestion** 1992;52(1):43-6

Modifying effects of fungal and herb metabolites on azoxymethane-induced intestinal carcinogenesis in rats. Yoshimi N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Dec;83(12):1273-8

Delayed compliance increase in infants with respiratory distress syndrome following synthetic surfactant. Armsby DH, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Dec;14(4):206-13 (33 ref.)

Effects of Policosanol on platelet aggregation in rats. Arruzazabala ML, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Feb 1; 69(3):321-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long-term pulmonary consequences of respiratory distress syndrome in preterm infants treated with exogenous surfactant. Abbasi S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Mar; 122(3):446-52

Early versus delayed neonatal administration of a synthetic surfactant--the judgment of OSIRIS. The OSIRIS Collaborative Group (open study of infants at high risk of or with respiratory insufficiency--the role of surfactant [see comments] **Lancet** 1992 Dec 5;340(8832):1363-9. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Dec 5;340(8832):1387. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 16;341(8838):172; discussion 173-4. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 16;341(8838):172-3; discussion 173-4. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 16;341(8838):174.

OSIRIS trial [letter] Tarnow-Mordi W. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 16; 341(8838):174

Lung mechanics and gas exchange in ventilated preterm infants during treatment of hyaline membrane disease with multiple doses of artificial surfactant (Exosurf) [see comments] Pfenninger J, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Sep; 14(1):10-5. Comment in: Pediatr Pulmonol 1992 Sep;14(1):1-3.

FATTY LIVER

Acute fatty liver of pregnancy. Mabie WC. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1992 Dec;21(4):951-60 (42 ref.)

BLOOD

Clinical value of the determination of fasting glycocholic acid serum levels in patients with liver diseases. A comparison with standard liver tests. Collazos J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(2):79-82

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

13-cis-retinoic acid and hepatic steatosis in rats. Schalinske KL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20;46(2):319-25

Transient focal hepatic defects related to sustained-release niacin. Lawrence SP. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr; 16(3):234-6

COMPLICATIONS

Hepatomegaly with severe steatosis in HIV-seropositive patients. Freiman JP, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Mar;7(3):379-85

Pulmonary fat emboli associated with acute fatty liver of pregnancy [letter] Jones MB. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 May;88(5):791-2

Management of haemorrhage in a case of acute fatty liver of pregnancy by internal iliac artery embolisation. Kirsop R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Dec;99(12):1014-6

Cardiac hypertrophy in juvenile visceral steatosis (jvs) mice with systemic carnitine deficiency. Horiuchi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 12;326(1-3):267-71

Relationship between fatty liver, alanine aminotransferase, HBsAg and hepatitis C virus. Chang WY, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 Sep-Oct;7(5):455-8

[Neuropathological analysis of 8 cases of clinically diagnosed Reye syndrome] Dambska M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 May-Jun;26(3):319-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Isolated fatty change of liver as marker of glucose intolerance [letter] Quatraro A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Oct; 15(10):1438-9

Fatty infiltration of the liver. Quantification by 1H localized magnetic resonance spectroscopy and comparison with computed tomography. Longo R, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Apr;28(4):297-302

Characterization of focal fatty change in the liver with a fat-enhanced inversion-recovery sequence. Kane AG, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Jul-Aug;3(4):581-6

Tissue characterization by image processing subtraction: windowing of specific T1 values. Bondestam S, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1992;10(6):989-95

A study of T1-weighted 31phosphorus MR-spectroscopy from patients with focal and diffuse liver disease. Brinkmann G, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1992;10(6):949-56

DIET THERAPY

[Antisteatotic effects of four kinds of dietary fibers in rats fed on high cholesterol diet: a preliminary morphometric analysis] Zhang Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Mar;23(1):75-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Progress of study on Chinese herbal drugs in treating fatty liver] Zhang SJ. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec; 12(12):758-9 (24 ref.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of the fatty liver in protein-energy malnutrition [letter] Truswell AS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 May; 57(5):695-6

Hepatitis C virus does not cause nonalcoholic steatohepatitis. Rogers DW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Nov;37(11):1644-7

Acute fatty liver of pregnancy in a patient with chronic active hepatitis and associated hepatocyte alpha 1-antitrypsin inclusions. Minton D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 2)):819-23

[Value of biological tests in the early diagnosis of acute steatosis in pregnancy] Reiser V, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(5):592-7 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

1H NMR spectroscopic studies of lipid extracts from human fatty liver. Pollesello P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 14;192(3):1217-22

Resistance to ketosis in moderately obese patients: influence of fatty liver. Inokuchi T, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Aug; 31(8):978-83

[Molecular biology in development of fatty liver--regulation of apolipoprotein B synthesis] Kawata S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Feb;51(2):414-22 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The content of mitochondrial and microsomal cytochromes in liver tissue in experimental drug-induced fatty hepatosis] Makarenko TN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Dec; 114(12):584-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

Acute fatty liver of pregnancy. Simpson KR, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1993 May-Jun;22(3):213-9

(24 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Fatty liver, encephalopathy, and sudden unexpected death in early childhood due to medium-chain acyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase deficiency. Perper JA, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Dec;13(4):329-34

Lipopeliosis: fat induced sinusoidal dilatation in transplanted liver mimicking peliosis hepatis. Ferrell L, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Dec;45(12):1109-10

Body fat topography as an independent predictor of fatty liver. Kral JG, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 May;42(5):548-51

Fulminant hepatitis with microvesicular steatosis (a histologic comparison of cases occurring in Brazil--Labrea hepatitis--and in central Africa--Bangui hepatitis). Andrade ZA, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1992 Jul-Sep; 25(3):155-60

An obese 14-year-old girl with persistently elevated liver-associated enzymes. Shaffer RT, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1992 Nov;12(4):429-34

Severe fatty change with hepatocellular necrosis following bite by a Russell's viper. de Silva HJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Sep-Oct;86(5):565

[Obesity: danger for the hepatocytes?] Selvais PL, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1992;47(5):329-37 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatal course of peracute fatty liver of pregnancy] Fischer J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Sep;52(9):564-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Decreased mitochondrial oxidation of fatty acids in pregnant mice: possible relevance to development of acute fatty liver of pregnancy. Grimbert S, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Apr; 17(4):628-37

A rat fatty liver transplant model. Teramoto K, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Apr;55(4):737-41

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Biochemical and morphological studies on the effects of anthocyans and vitamin E on carbon tetrachloride induced liver injury. Mitcheva M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 Jun;39(4):443-8

Lecithin increases plasma free choline and decreases hepatic steatosis in long-term total parenteral nutrition patients. Demetriou AA. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Sep-Oct;16(5):487-8

Polymyxin B reduces total parenteral nutrition-associated hepatic steatosis by its antibacterial activity and by blocking deleterious effects of lipopolysaccharide. Pappo I, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Nov-Dec;16(6):529-32

Preventive effect of Spirulina maxima on the fatty liver induced by a fructose-rich diet in the rat, a preliminary report. González de Rivera C, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(1):57-61

RADIOGRAPHY

Focal periportal liver steatosis. Salmonson EC, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993;18(1):39-41

Hepatic 'pseudotumours': an important diagnostic pitfall. Scriven MW, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Jan; 75(1):43-5

Fatty infiltration of the liver: analysis of prevalence, radiological and clinical features and influence on patient management. el-Hassan AY, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Sep; 65(777):774-8

Spectrum of CT and sonographic appearance of fatty infiltration of the liver. Jain KA, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1993 Apr-Jun;17(2):162-8

Liver metastases from ovarian cystadenocarcinoma masquerading on CT as lobar fatty infiltration. Leifer DM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Sep-Oct;17(5):816-8

Focal fatty infiltration: a cause of nontumorous defects in the left hepatic lobe during CT arterial portography. Paulson EK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Jul-Aug; 17(4):590-5

[An unusual case of multifocal annular fatty liver] Gaa J. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Jan;158(1):76-7 **(Ger)**

[Computed tomography of diffuse liver diseases. 1: Study methods--- steatosis hepatis--liver cirrhosis] Helmberger H, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1993 May;46(5):131-8 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[The utility of quantitative 99mTc-GSA liver scintigraphy in the evaluation of hepatic functional reserve: comparison with 99mTc-PMT and 99mTc-Sn colloid] Shuke N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 May;29(5):573-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Acute fatty liver of pregnancy: a report of two cases. Jong US, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan; 51(1):69-73

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonographic assessment of the extent of hepatic steatosis in severe malnutrition. Doherty JF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Nov;67(11):1348-52

Hypoechoic lesions in the 'bright liver': a reliable indicator of fatty change. A prospective study. Caturelli E, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 Sep-Oct;7(5):469-72

Hepatic pseudomass on ultrasound in children with fatty infiltration of the liver. Sarti DA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Feb;16(2):186-9

Dependence of ultrasonic attenuation of liver on pathologic fat and fibrosis: examination with experimental fatty liver and liver fibrosis models. Suzuki K, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1992;18(8):657-66

[Study of postgastrectomy fatty liver] Yamasaki H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov;93(11):1384-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

3 alpha-Hydroxylated bile acid profiles in clinically normal cats, cats with severe hepatic lipidosis, and cats with complete extrahepatic bile duct occlusion. Center SA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 May;54(5):681-8

Ultrastructural hepatocellular features associated with severe hepatic lipidosis in cats. Center SA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 May;54(5):724-31

Induction of fatty liver in cows by ethionine administration and concomitant decreases of serum apolipoproteins B-100 and A-I concentrations. Uchida E, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Nov;53(11):2035-42

Hepatic fatty cirrhosis in ruminants from western Texas. Helman RG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jan 1; 202(1):129-32 (13 ref.)

Fatty liver hemorrhagic syndrome in hens overfed a purified diet. Selected enzyme activities and liver histology in relation to liver hemorrhage and reproductive performance. Walzem RL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Aug; 72(8):1479-91

[Diagnosis of fatty liver in dairy cows] Staufenbiel R, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Jun;100(6):225-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FATTY LIVER, ALCOHOLIC

BLOOD

[Clinical value of determining serum levels of glycocholic acid in alcoholic lesions of the liver] Bocharova LV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Jul-Aug;70(7-8):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Severe hepatic steatosis: a cause of sudden death in the alcoholic patient] Rosmorduc O, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(10):801-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[A case from practice (258). Chronic alcoholism. Hepatopathy manifesting fatty liver. Hemorrhagic diathesis with thrombopenia and decreased spontaneous Quick test. Hypertension] Dannegger M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Dec 8;81(50):1526-7 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Dietary betaine promotes generation of hepatic S-adenosylmethionine and protects the liver from ethanol-induced fatty infiltration. Barak AJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Jun;17(3):552-5

Requiem for the direct hepatotoxicity of ethanol [letter; comment] Derr RF, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jan;17(1):130. Comment on: J Hepatol 1991 May;12(3):394-401.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of carbohydrate intake on the blood ethanol level and alcoholic fatty liver damage in rats. Yonekura I, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jan;17(1):97-101

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

New method of estimating the ultrasonic beam ratio parameter for characterizing sound propagation in tissue. Fein M, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1992;18(10):881-9

FATTY STREAK, ARTERIAL see **ATHEROSCLEROSIS**

FATTY TISSUE see **ADIPOSE TISSUE**

FATTY TUMOR see **LIPOMA**

FAVISM

BLOOD

Mechanisms of perturbation of erythrocyte calcium homeostasis in favism. Damonte G, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Nov;13(10):649-58

[Broad beans as a cause of acute hemolytic anemia] Riepl RL, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jun 25; 118(25):932-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Coping with toxic pulses [letter; comment] Brown EG. **Nature** 1992 Nov 5;360(6399):9. Comment on: Nature 1992 Oct 1;359(6394):357-8.

DIAGNOSIS

Acute hemolytic anemia after ingestion of fava beans [letter] Hasler J, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Sep;11(5):560-1

GENETICS

G6PD Aures: a new mutation (48 Ile-->Thr) causing mild G6PD deficiency is associated with favism. Nafa K, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jan;2(1):81-2

FAVRE-RACOUCHOT SYNDROME

PATHOLOGY

Actinic comedonal plaque--a rare ectopic form of the Favre-Racouchot syndrome. John SM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 May;18(3):256-8

FAX see **TELEFACSIMILE**

FC EPSILON RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, IGE**

FC FRAGMENTS see **IMMUNOGLOBULINS, FC**

FC GAMMA RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, IGG**

FC IMMUNOGLOBULINS see **IMMUNOGLOBULINS, FC**

FC RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, FC**

FC RECEPTORS, EPSILON see **RECEPTORS, IGE**

FC RECEPTORS, GAMMA see **RECEPTORS, IGG**

FCCP see **CARBONYL CYANIDE P-TRIFLUOROMETHOXYPHENYLHYDRAZONE**

FEAR

see related
PHOBIC DISORDERS

Investigation of 33 women who demanded a cesarean section for personal reasons. Ryding EL. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 May;72(4):280-5

A longitudinal study of the effects of various crime prevention strategies on criminal victimization, fear of crime, and psychological distress. Norris FH, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1992 Oct;20(5):625-48

Life will never be the same. Violence in rural America [editorial] McAnarney ER. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Mar; 147(3):264

Fear of contracting AIDS is reason enough [news] **Am J Nurs** 1993 Jan;93(1):9

Somatic symptoms, fear, and panic [letter] Katerndahl DA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;150(9):1434-5

Let's put our fear of HIV in proper perspective [editorial] Giordano BP. **AORN J** 1993 Apr;57(4):822, 824

Dental treatment of fearful children using nitrous oxide. Part 3: Anxiety during sequential visits. Veerkamp JS, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1993 May-Jun;60(3):175-82

A dissociation between the proactive ECS effects on inhibitory avoidance learning and on classical fear conditioning. Bueno OF, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 May;59(3):180-5

Dissociation of interference with the speed and accuracy of escape produced by inescapable shock. Maier SF, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Feb;107(1):139-46

The fear of fear concept: stability, retest artefact and predictive power. Arrindell WA. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 Feb; 31(2):139-48

The fear of fear concept: evidence in favour of multidimensionality. Arrindell WA. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 Jun;31(5):507-18

The role of worrisome thinking in the suppression of cardiovascular response to phobic imagery. Borkovec TD, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 Mar;31(3):321-4

Performance demand and sexual arousal in women. Laan E, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 Jan;31(1):25-35

The etiology of fear of heights and its relationship to severity and individual response patterns. Menzies RG, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 May;31(4):355-65

Fearful distortions. Rachman S, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Nov;30(6):583-9

Preattentive processing, preparedness and phobias: effects of instruction on conditioned electrodermal responses to masked and non-masked fear-relevant stimuli. Soares JJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 Jan;31(1):87-95

Fearful and non-fearful panic attacks in a student population. Wilson KG, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 May;31(4):407-11

Monitoring, medical fears and physical symptoms. Muris P, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1992 Sep;31 (Pt 3):360-2

Women as perpetrators and victims of crime. A sociological perspective. Heidensohn FM. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1991 May;(10):50-4 (35 ref.)

Cross validation of a Brazilian version of the Dental Fear Survey. Cesar J, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol**

1993 Jun;21(3):148–50
A radiographic study of dental health in adult patients with dental anxiety. Hakeberg M, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1993 Feb;21(1):27–30
Visual discrimination and recognition of facial expressions of anger, fear, and surprise in 4- to 6-month-old infants. Serrano JM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1992 Sep;25(6):411–25
The patient's family history: a key to the physician's understanding of patients' fears. Brorsson A, et al. **Fam Pract** 1993 Jun;10(2):197–200
The productive use of threat in primary care: behavioural responses to health promotion. Kelly MP, et al. **Fam Pract** 1992 Dec;9(4):476–80
HIV infection and Norwegian general practitioners: does fear affect knowledge? Voltersvik P, et al. **Fam Pract** 1993 Mar; 10(1):1–7
Fear of pain in recurrent headache sufferers. Hursey KG, et al. **Headache** 1992 Jun;32(6):283–6
Public reaction to radiation: fear, anxiety, or phobia? Drottz-Sjöberg BM, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Mar; 64(3):223–31 (46 ref.)
Patients' fear of and objection to electroconvulsive therapy. Fox HA. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Apr; 44(4):357–60
Fear-based advertising and the increase in psychiatric hospitalization of adolescents [see comments] Greer S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;43(10):1038–9. Comment in: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1993 Apr;44(4):391–2.
Fetal 'fright-bradycardia' brought on by air-raid alarm in Israel. Yoles I, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Feb; 40(2):157–60
Uncertainty in hospitalized patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Small SP, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1993 Jun;30(3):239–46
Covariation bias, classical conditioning, and phobic fear. de Jong PJ, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1993 Apr-Jun; 28(2):167–70
Covariation detection in treated and untreated spider phobics. de Jong PJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Nov;101(4):724–7
Emotional imagery in simple and social phobia: fear versus anxiety. McNeil DW, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 May; 102(2):212–25
On the automatic nature of phobic fear: conditioned electrodermal responses to masked fear-relevant stimuli. Ohman A, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 Feb;102(1):121–32
The non-standardization of the Fear Survey Schedule. Klieger DM. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1992 Jun; 23(2):81–8
Listening to our clinical partners: informing researchers about children's fears and phobias. Silverman WK, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;23(2):71–6
Psychometric evaluation of a revised fear survey schedule for children and adolescents. Gullone E, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;33(6):987–98
The emotional impact of frightening stories on children. Orbach I, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1993 Mar; 34(3):379–89
The stability of fears in children: a two-year prospective study: a research note. Spence SH, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1993 May;34(4):579–85
Fears and fearfulness in children and adolescents: a genetic analysis of twin data. Stevenson J, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;33(6):977–85
Methadone maintenance detoxification fear: a study of its components. Gentile MA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Nov; 48(6):797–807
Silhouettes elicit alarm calls from captive vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops). Brown MM, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1992 Dec;106(4):350–9
Exposure to various stressors alters preferences for natural odors in rats (Rattus norvegicus). Williams JL, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1993 Mar;107(1):39–47
The effect of instruction on dentists' motivation to manage fearful patients. Tay KM, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Jun; 57(6):444–8
Mechanisms involved in the observational conditioning of fear. Mineka S, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1993 Mar; 122(1):23–38
The fears of youth in the 1990s: contemporary normative data. Gullone E, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1993 Jun; 154(2):137–53
The Freudian construction of sexuality: the gay foundations of heterosexuality and straight homophobia. de Kuyper E. **J Homosex** 1993;24(3–4):137–44
Lesions of the perirhinal cortex but not of the frontal, medial prefrontal, visual, or insular cortex block fear-potentiated startle using a visual conditioned stimulus. Rosen JB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Dec;12(12):4624–33
Night-time fears in children. King NJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Oct;28(5):347–50 (33 ref.)
Biology and meaning in suffering [editorial; comment] Roy DJ. **J Palliat Care** 1993 Summer;9(2):3–4. Comment on: J Palliat Care 1993 Summer;9(2):5–13.
Needle phobia: an anesthesiologist's perspective. Rice LJ. **J Pediatr** 1993 May;122(5 Pt 2):S9–13 (16 ref.)
Excessive fear of dilute radiation [letter; comment] Greenberg M. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Jan;86(1):62. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1992 Jun;85(6):311–3.
Hostile press measure of fear of failure and its relation to child-rearing attitudes and behavior problems. Singh S. **J Soc Psychol** 1992 Jun;132(3):397–9
Homozygous Brattleboro rats display attenuated conditioned freezing responses. Stoehr JD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 16;153(1):103–6
Positive thinking reduces heart rate and fear responses to speech-phobic imagery. Hu S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1067–73
Differences in neuropsychological correlates between normals and those experiencing "Old Hag Attacks". Kettlewell N, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):839–45; discussion 846
Lasting effects on rodent anxiety of a single exposure to a cat. Adamec RE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jul;54(1):101–9
Behavioral consequences of predictable vs. unpredictable shocks in rats. Sudha S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Aug; 54(2):243–7
A functional cerebral response to frightening visual stimulation. Wik G, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Apr; 50(1):15–24
The structure of Templer's Death Anxiety Scale among Egyptian students: a reply. Abdel-Khalek A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Aug;73(1):321–2
Validity of the Threat Index. Chambers WV, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Oct;71(2):488–90
Fear of a cataract operation in aged persons. Fagerström R. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 2):1339–46
Contributing factors associated with agoraphobia. Goldberg C. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Feb;72(1):192–4
Theology and paranoia: the search for meaning. Goldwert M. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Feb;72(1):326
Ontological insecurity and fears of death. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 2):1178
Fears of normal and retarded children. Vandenberg B. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Apr;72(2):473–4
Mothers' fear of child death due to acute diarrhoea: a study in urban and rural communities in northern Punjab, Pakistan. Malik IA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Oct; 35(8):1043–53
[Pain and fear in animals] Loeffler K. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Feb;100(2):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The so-called cortisone fear (see comments)] Bosse K, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Oct 15;87(10):540–3. Comment in: Med Klin 1992 Oct 15;87(10):544–5. **(Ger)**
[Is cortisone-fear unfounded? (editorial; comment)] Dieterle P. **Med Klin** 1992 Oct 15;87(10):544–5. Comment on: Med Klin 1992 Oct 15;87(10):540–3. **(Ger)**
[Effects of conditioned fear stress on monoaminergic systems in the rat brain] Inoue T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 May; 68(3):377–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effects of fear on individual and group escape in a computer simulated maze] Kugihara N. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1992 Apr;63(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Reducing children's fear when undergoing painful procedures. Taiwo B, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1992 Sep; 9(3):306–9
Infusion of the non-NMDA receptor antagonist CNQX into the amygdala blocks the expression of fear-potentiated startle. Kim M, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Jan;59(1):5–8
5-HT1A agonists disrupt memory of fear conditioning in mice. Quartermain D, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Feb 15; 33(4):247–54
Associative regulation of Pavlovian fear conditioning: unconditional stimulus intensity, incentive shifts, and latent inhibition. Young SL, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1992 Oct;18(4):400–13
Anxiogenic effect of disulfiram evaluated in an animal model. Bhadra S, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1993 Jan;54(1):5–10
Structure-activity studies on the effects of atrial natriuretic peptide, brain natriuretic peptide and their analogs on fear-motivated learning behavior in rats. Bidzseranova A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Oct;23(2):61–5
Learned helplessness inducing foot shock can exacerbate morphine responsiveness. Abrahamsen GC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Aug;54(2):289–94
Effects of CRF on isolated Japanese quails selected for fearfulness and for sociality. Launay F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jul;54(1):111–8
Differential impact of naltrexone on luteinizing hormone release during single versus repetitive exposure to restraint stress. Briski KP, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1992 May-Jul;17(2–3):125–33
Oxytocin and vasopressin hexapeptide fragments have opposing influences on conditioned freezing behavior [published erratum appears in Psychoneuroendocrinology 1993;18(3):249] Stoehr JD, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1992 May-Jul;17(2–3):267–71
Buspirone for myoclonus, obsessive fears, and confusion. Greenberg DB. **Psychosomatics** 1993 May-Jun;34(3):270–2
Effects of an infusion of morphine into the accumbens nucleus upon acquisition of hypoalgesic and fear responses in rats exposed to a heart stressor. Westbrook RF, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1992 Aug;45(2):99–124

PHYSIOLOGY

A physiological role of vasopressin in the expression of conditioned fear. Stoehr JD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:674–6
Anxiolytic effects of serotonergic interventions in the shock-probe burying test and the elevated plus-maze test. Treit D, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Mar 31;54(1):23–34
Somatosensory and auditory convergence in the lateral nucleus of the amygdala. Romanski LM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Jun;107(3):444–50
Fear-potentiated startle: relationship to the level of state/trait anxiety in healthy subjects. Grillon C, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Apr 15-May 1;33(8–9):566–74
Fear of humans and its relationships with productivity in laying hens at commercial farms. Barnett JL, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 Sep;33(4):699–710
Chemical recognition of kingsnakes by crotalines: effects of size on the ophiophage defensive response. Gutzke WH, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;41(3–5):234–8
Induction of the c-fos proto-oncogene in rat amygdala during unconditioned and conditioned fear. Campeau S, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 29;565(2):349–52
Fear and distress in Japanese quail chicks of two lines genetically selected for low or high adrenocortical response to immobilization stress. Jones RB, et al. **Horm Behav** 1992 Sep;26(3):385–93
Pavlovian conditioning of phobic fear: effects on skin and salivary pH. Chorot P, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1992; 39(1–4):56–61
Equipotentiality of thalamo-amygdala and thalamo-cortico-amygdala circuits in auditory fear conditioning. Romanski LM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Nov; 12(11):4501–9
Defensive responses to looming visual stimuli in monkeys with unilateral striate cortex ablation. King SM, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Nov;30(11):1017–24
Purkinje cell responses in the anterior cerebellar vermis during Pavlovian fear conditioning in the rabbit. Supple WF Jr, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jul;4(7):975–8
Bilateral destruction of neocortical and perirhinal projection targets of the acoustic thalamus does not disrupt auditory fear conditioning. Romanski LM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 17;142(2):228–32
A histaminergic H2-receptor antagonist, ranitidine, blocks the suppressive vasopressin response to fear-related emotional stress in the rat. Onaka T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Nov;15(3):199–205
A Fear-Avoidance Beliefs Questionnaire (FABQ) and the role of fear-avoidance beliefs in chronic low back pain and disability. Waddell G, et al. **Pain** 1993 Feb;52(2):157–68
Intracerebroventricularly administered atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) antiserum attenuates fear-motivated learning behavior in rats. Bidzseranova A, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Sep-Oct;13(5):957–60
Effect of conditioned fear stress on serotonin metabolism in the rat brain. Inoue T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Feb;44(2):371–4
Fearful behavior, body size, and serum IGF-I levels in nervous and normal pointer dogs. Uhde TW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Sep;43(1):263–9
Effects of chronic forced swimming and exposure to alarm substance: physiological and behavioral consequences. Abel EL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Oct;52(4):781–5
Maudsley reactive and nonreactive rats in the forced swim test: comparison in fresh water and soiled water. Abel EL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Dec;52(6):1117–9
Physiological correlates of the forced swim test in rats. Abel EL. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Aug;54(2):309–17
Predictability of foot shock differentially affects the phasic blood pressure of SHR, BHR, and WKY rats. Lawler JE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Aug;54(2):369–74
Short-latency stressor effects on tonic immobility fear reactions of Japanese quail divergently selected for adrenocortical responsiveness to immobilization. Satterlee DG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Jun;72(6):1132–6
Adrenal activity does not mediate alarm substance reaction in the forced swim test. Abel EL, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1992 May-Jul;17(2–3):255–9
Immune and neuroendocrine response to restraint in male and female rats. Farabollini F, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1993;18(3):175–82
Changes in burying behavior during the estrous cycle: effect of estrogen and progesterone. Fernandez-Guasti A, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1992 Nov;17(6):681–9
Fearfulness and startle potentiation during aversive visual stimuli. Cook EW 3d, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 Nov; 29(6):633–45
Measuring the time course of anticipatory anxiety using the fear-potentiated startle reflex. Grillon C, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1993 Jul;30(4):340–6
Tonic and phasic electrodermal measures of human aversive conditioning with long duration stimuli. Lovibond PF. **Psychophysiology** 1992 Nov;29(6):621–32
The neurobiology of fear. Kalin NH. **Sci Am** 1993 May; 268(5):94–101
How scary things get that way [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 1992 Nov 6;258(5084):887–8
[The effects of meaning information on heart rate, respiration, frontalis EMG, and peripheral temperature during imagery] Hirota A. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1992 Apr;63(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FEAR, DENTAL see **DENTAL ANXIETY**

FEATHERS

A feather-trap system for the removal of chicken feathers

from laboratory sewage. Beard CW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Oct-Dec;36(4):1028-30
Further studies on the inheritance of the marbled chickdown phenotype of the domestic fowl. Carefoot WC. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 Sep;33(4):889-91
Effect of wetting a chicken's feathers on the effectiveness of electrical stunning. Gregory NG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Sep;53(2):250-1
Extrinsic allergic alveolitis caused by goose feathers in a duvet. Haitjema T, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Nov;47(11):990-1

ABNORMALITIES

Defective Down syndrome in chicks is not caused by riboflavin deficiency in breeders. Whitehead CC, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1993 Jul;34(3):619-23

CHEMISTRY

Mercury concentrations in seabirds from colonies in the northeast Atlantic. Thompson DR, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Oct;23(3):383-9
Tissue lead concentrations and shot ingestion in nine species of waterbirds from the Camargue (France). Pain DJ, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Oct;24(2):217-33
Homobatrachotoxin in the genus Pitohui: chemical defense in birds? [see comments] Dumbacher JP, et al. **Science** 1992 Oct 30;258(5083):799-801. Comment in: Science 1992 Dec 18;258(5090):1867. Comment in: Science 1993 Jan 29;259(5095):582-3. Comment in: Science 1993 Feb 26;259(5099):1238-9.

EMBRYOLOGY

Hydrocortisone perturbs the cell proliferation pattern during feather morphogenesis: evidence for disturbance of cephalocaudal orientation. Desbiens X, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1992 Sep;36(3):373-80

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Adhesion molecules and homeoproteins in the phenotypic determination of skin appendages. Chuong CM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jul;101(1 Suppl):10S-15S (38 ref.)
Valine deficiency. 1. The effect of feeding a valine-deficient diet during the starter period on performance and feather structure of male broiler chicks. Farran MT, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Nov;71(11):1879-84

IMMUNOLOGY

Subacute hypersensitivity pneumonitis to feathers presenting with weight loss and dyspnea [clinical conference] Kim KT, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Jul;71(1):19-23
Analysis of hypersensitivity to airborne allergens in children with bronchial asthma using FAST. Breborowicz A, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60 Suppl 1:33-6

METABOLISM

Metal levels in regrown feathers: assessment of contamination on the wintering and breeding grounds in the same individuals. Burger J, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Nov;37(3):363-74

PATHOLOGY

Fowl model for vitiligo: genetic regulation on the fate of the melanocytes. Bowers RR, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992; Suppl 2:242-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of induced molting on the susceptibility of White Leghorn hens to a Salmonella enteritidis infection. Holt PS. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr-Jun;37(2):412-7
Effect of ovarian regression and molt on plasma concentrations of thymosin beta 4 in domestic hens (Gallus domesticus). Dickerman RW, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;9(4):297-304
The relationship of plasma thyroid hormone and prolactin concentrations to egg laying, incubation behavior, and molting by female turkeys exposed to a one-year natural daylength cycle. Lien RJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 May;90(2):205-13
Circannual rhythms in starlings: response of castrated birds to 12-hr days depends on photoperiodic history. Dawson A, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1993 Summer;8(2):141-50
Effects of thyroxine on avian moulting may not involve prior conversion to tri-iodothyronine. Pant K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 May;137(2):265-70
Effect of induced molting on the course of infection and transmission of Salmonella enteritidis in white Leghorn hens of different ages. Holt PS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Nov; 71(11):1842-8

FECAL INCONTINENCE

see related

ENCOPRESIS

ABC of colorectal diseases. Colorectal disorders in elderly people. Barrett JA. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 26;305(6856):764-6 (0 ref.)
ABC of colorectal diseases. Faecal incontinence [see comments] Kiff ES. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 19;305(6855):702-4 (0 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1992 Oct 17;305(6859):956.
Fecal incontinence: indications for repairing the anal sphincter. Penninckx F. **World J Surg** 1992 Sep-Oct; 16(5):820-5 (57 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

[Fecal incontinence and gluten hypersensitivity (letter)] Cheikh A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Apr;50(4):361-2 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Anal endosonography: relationship with anal manometry and neurophysiologic tests. Felt-Bersma RJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Oct;35(10):944-9
Combined anorectal manometry and defecography in 50 consecutive adults with fecal incontinence. Rex DK, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Nov;35(11):1040-5
Endoluminal ultrasound is preferable to electromyography in mapping anal sphincteric defects. Tjandra JJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Jul;36(7):689-92
[Dynamic anal manometry: progress in diagnosis of fecal incontinence?] Mühldorfer SM, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 May;31(5):325-6 **(Ger)**
[Functional encopresis in children and its combined treatment] Sashenkova TP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(7-9):78-9 **(Rus)**
[Nuclear magnetic resonance of anorectal malformations and persistent postoperative fecal incontinence] de Agustín JC, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1992 Jul;5(3):129-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of fecal incontinence. Morphologic and pharmacologic principles] Enck P, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Jan;34(1):51-8 (37 ref.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Anal incontinence: a new field of clinical and epidemiological research to invest (editorial)] Czernichow P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(4):323-4 (8 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Prevalence of anal incontinence in adults] Denis P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(4):344-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Faecal urge incontinence caused by exercise [letter; comment] Mullen PJ. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 17;305(6859):956. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Sep 19;305(6855):702-4.
Risks of anal incontinence from subsequent vaginal delivery after a complete obstetric anal sphincter tear. Bek KM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Sep;99(9):724-6
Sphincter rupture in childbirth. Sørensen M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Mar;80(3):392-4
Etiology and management of fecal incontinence. Jorge JM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Jan;36(1):77-97 (241 ref.)
Risk of sphincter damage and anal incontinence after anal dilatation for fissure-in-ano. An endosonographic study. Nielsen MB, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Jul;36(7):677-80
Role of the seton in the management of anorectal fistulas. Pearl RK, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Jun;36(6):573-7; discussion 577-9
Pudendal neuropathy and the importance of EMG evaluation of fecal incontinence. Vernava AM 3d, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Jan;36(1):23-7
Incontinence following rupture of the anal sphincter during delivery. Crawford LA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct; 82(4 Pt 1):527-31
[The patient complaining about fecal incontinence does not complain without reason ... (editorial)] Devroede G. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(2):95-7 (21 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Functional results of subtotal and partial colectomy in therapy— resistant chronic constipation. A follow-up study of 32 patients] Lux N, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Sep; 63(9):739-47; discussion 746-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[What is the value of anorectal manometry today?] Holschneider AM, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992;:382-9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The small and large intestine. Fecal incontinence] Rösch W. **Z Gerontol** 1992 Sep-Oct;25(5):289-94 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fecal incontinence in Hirschsprung's disease in children] Komissarov IA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Nov-Dec; (11-12):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Decreased sensitivity of muscarinic but not 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors of the internal anal sphincter in neurogenic faecal incontinence. Speakman CT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Aug;79(8):829-32

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Internal anal sphincter dysfunction in neurogenic faecal incontinence. Farouk R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Feb; 80(2):259-61
Simultaneous dynamic electromyographic proctography and cystometrography. Thorpe AC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jan; 80(1):115-20
The prevalence of anal sphincter defects in faecal incontinence: a prospective endosonic study. Deen KI, et al. **Gut** 1993 May;34(5):685-8
Abnormal visceral autonomic innervation in neurogenic faecal incontinence. Speakman CT, et al. **Gut** 1993 Feb; 34(2):215-21
Rectal sensory evoked potentials: an assessment of their clinical value. Speakman CT, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1993 Mar;8(1):23-8
Motility and sensation of the rectosigmoid and the rectum in patients with anorectal malformations. Nagashima M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Oct;27(10):1273-7
Effect of anoreceptive intercourse on anorectal function. Miles AJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Mar;86(3):144-7
Anorectal incontinence in myotonic dystrophy: a myopathic involvement of pelvic floor muscles [letter] Herbaut AG, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Oct;15(10):1210-1
[Fecal incontinence] Delemarre JB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jun 12;137(24):1187-94 (33 ref.) **(Dut)**
[Multivariate analysis of clinical signs, parameters of anorectal manometry, defecography, transit time of radiopaque markers in 76 patients complaining of fecal incontinence] Leroi AM, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993; 17(2):116-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electromyography findings of pelvic floor muscles in patients with anorectal incontinence] Athanasiadis S. **Chirurg** 1992 Oct;63(10):822-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acquired disorders of peritoneal cavity muscles. Abdominal wall denervation in pregnancy, denervation incontinence, and continent and incontinent constipation] Stelzner F, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1993;378(1):49-59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determinants of pouch function after continence-preserving proctocolectomy] Herbst F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(9):250-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intermittent electromechanical dissociation of the internal anal sphincter in idiopathic fecal incontinence] Gammarota FV, et al. **G Chir** 1993 Jan;14(1):55-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The functional recovery of the internal anal sphincter and the restoration of continence after rectopexy for rectal prolapse] Gammarota FV, et al. **G Chir** 1992 Nov-Dec; 13(11-12):527-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Clinical assessment of the anal continence plug. Christiansen J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Aug;36(8):740-2
Colostomy plug devices: a possible new approach to the problem of incontinence. Soliani P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Oct;35(10):969-74
Total pelvic exenteration with preservation of fecal continence. Brodsky JT, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Aug; 53(4):261-4
Factors favoring continence, the avoidance of a diverting ileostomy and small intestinal conservation in the ileoanal pouch operation. Mowschenson PM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Jul;177(1):17-26

RADIOGRAPHY

The role of manometry, electromyography and radiology in the assessment of faecal incontinence. Fink RL, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Dec;62(12):951-8
Defecographic findings in patients with anal incontinence and constipation and their relation to rectal emptying. Nielsen MB, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Sep;36(9):806-9
Defecography and anorectal manometry. Kruyt RH, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Sep;15(2):166-70

REHABILITATION

The bowel management tube: an effective means for controlling fecal incontinence. Blair GK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Oct;27(10):1269-72

SURGERY

Are adults content or continent after repair for high anal atresia? A long-term follow-up study in patients 18 years of age and older. Hassink EA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Aug; 218(2):196-200
Treatment of anal incontinence by an implantable prosthetic anal sphincter [letter; comment] Narasimhan KL. **Ann Surg** 1993 Mar;217(3):308. Comment on: Ann Surg 1992 Apr;215(4):383-6.
Randomized trial comparing three forms of pelvic floor repair for neuropathic faecal incontinence. Deen KI, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jun;80(6):794-8
Creation of a pedicle valve unit (PVU) for establishment of enteric continence. Experimental observations. Pezim ME, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Jan;36(1):16-22
Evaluation of gracilis muscle transposition for fecal incontinence with magnetic resonance imaging. Konsten J, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Apr;16(3):190-4
Pedicled gastric tube as a catheterising conduit. Borzi P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;24(1):103-5
Megasigmoid: a source of pseudoincontinence in children with repaired anorectal malformations. Peña A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Feb;28(2):199-203
Follow-up of anal dynamic graciloplasty for fecal continence. Konsten J, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 May-Jun; 17(3):404-8; discussion 408-9
[Treatment of anal incontinence with an implanted artificial

anal sphincter] Christiansen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Mar 22;155(12):885–6 **(Dan)**

[Anal dynamic plastic surgery of the gracilis muscle; a new surgical technique for the treatment of fecal incontinence] Konsten J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Oct 31; 136(44):2178–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Anal incontinence. Critical study of the surgical treatment] Michot F. **Presse Med** 1993 May 15;22(17):822–6 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of abdominal rectopexy in obstructive disorders of defecation. A prospective study using a defecation index, manometry and radiology] Athanasiadis S, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1993;378(2):92–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anterior and posterior rectopexy with levator repair in patients with rectal prolapse and incontinence] Athanasiadis S, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992; 377(5):288–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Deep rectovaginal fistula and incontinence after labor trauma] Giebel GD, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(2):84–8; discussion 89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Basic testing of an artificial pacemaker in the normal and incontinent anorectum. Shafik A. **Digestion** 1993; 54(2):112–7

Etiology and management of fecal incontinence. Jorge JM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Jan;36(1):77–97 (241 ref.)

Polytetrafluoroethylene injection for the treatment of partial fecal incontinence. Shafik A. **Int Surg** 1993 Apr–Jun; 78(2):159–61

Biofeedback therapy for fecal incontinence after surgery for anorectal malformations: preliminary results. Iwai N, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jun;28(6):863–6

Anal incontinence: evaluation and biofeedback therapy. Schmidbaur W, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1992 Jul–Sep; 24(3):181–4 (11 ref.)

Anal sphincter function: fecal incontinence and its treatment. Hallan RI, et al. **Surg Annu** 1993;25 Pt 2:85–115 (168 ref.)

[Intestinal implantation of an artificial sphincter] Grise PH, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1992;60(3):99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Endosonographic evaluation of patients with anal incontinence: findings and influence on surgical management. Nielsen MB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Apr;160(4):771–5

Endoluminal ultrasound is preferable to electromyography in mapping anal sphincteric defects. Tjandra JJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Jul;36(7):689–92

New challenge for endorectal sonography: diagnosis of fecal incontinence. Hashimoto BE, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Jul;12(7):375–8

[Endosonography of the anal canal in functional disorders of the pelvic flow. Initial experiences] Gerdes B, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Feb;64(2):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Clinical signs and mechanism of supermethrin intoxication in sheep. Legath J, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Oct; 34(5):453–5

FECES

see related
MANURE
MELENA

Persistent pseudotumor of the bowel on sonography caused by stool in the colon [letter] Perrella RR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Nov;159(5):1127–8

Measurement of stool color by paint samples [letter; comment] Norfleet RG. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar; 88(3):459. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1992 Aug;87(8):981–4.

Exposure of buttock burn wounds to stool in scald-abused infants and children: stool-staining of eschar and burn wound sepsis. Renz BM, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Jun; 59(6):379–83

Effect of mixture of surfactants and adsorbents on anaerobic digestion of water hyacinth-cattle dung. Madamwar D, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1992 Sep;36(3):163–9

The effects of ispaghula on rat caecal fermentation and stool output. Edwards CA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Sep; 68(2):473–82

Evaluation of inert markers for the determination of ileal and faecal apparent digestibility values in the pig. Jagger S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Nov;68(3):729–39

Effect of faecal extract on the growth of Salmonella enteritidis in artificially contaminated hens' eggs. Clay CE, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 Sep;33(4):755–60

Tension fecal pneumothorax in a postpartum patient. Lacayo L, et al. **Chest** 1993 Mar;103(3):950–1

Fiber and colon cancer: the weight of the evidence [editorial; comment] Boland CR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Dec; 103(6):1964–7. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1992 Dec;103(6):1783–9.

Fecal weight, colon cancer risk, and dietary intake of nonstarch polysaccharides (dietary fiber) [see comments] Cummings JH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Dec; 103(6):1783–9. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1992 Dec;103(6):1964–7.

Sex differences in colonic function: a randomised trial. Lampe JW, et al. **Gut** 1993 Apr;34(4):531–6

Faecal pH and colon cancer [letter; comment] Malhotra SL. **Gut** 1992 Dec;33(12):1680–1. Comment on: Gut 1992 Apr;33(4):572.

The non-enzymatic inactivation of thirteen beta-lactam antibiotics in human faeces. Jansen G, et al. **Infection** 1992 Nov–Dec;20(6):355–9

Inactivation of imipenem by faecal fractions from human volunteers and the effect of clavulanate and cilastatin [letter] Welling G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Apr; 31(4):617–9

Fecal antibody responses to symptomatic and asymptomatic rotavirus infections. Matson DO, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;167(3):577–83

Vegetable fiber fermentation by human fecal bacteria: cell wall polysaccharide disappearance and short-chain fatty acid production during in vitro fermentation and water-holding capacity of unfermented residues. Bourquin LD, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 May;123(5):860–9

Cytotoxicity of fecal water is dependent on the type of dietary fat and is reduced by supplemental calcium phosphate in rats. Lapré JA, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Mar; 123(3):578–85

Stool analysis for asthma. Mirkin G. **JAMA** 1993 May 26; 269(20):2609

Bowel transit, stool weight, and diverticular disease [letter] Watts GT. **Lancet** 1977 Sep 10;2(8037):564

Comparison of stool containment in cloth and single-use diapers using a simulated infant feces. Kubiak M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Mar;91(3):632–6

Importance of methodology in the interpretation of factors affecting degradation of dung. Barth D. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jun;48(1–4):99–108

Dung dispersal and grazing area following treatment of horses with a single dose of ivermectin. Herd RP, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jun;48(1–4):229–40

[A patient with hypocalcemia: an experiment of nature and culture (letter)] Mulkens RH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Apr 24;137(17):880 **(Dut)**

[Stercoral perforation of the colon (letter)] Cobos Mateos JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Jul;84(1):71–2 **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Fecal alpha 1-antitrypsin clearance in the differential diagnosis of steatorrhea. Bai JC, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1992;22(2):95–8 (22 ref.)

Steatocrit test: normal range and physiological variations in preterm and low-birth-weight full-term newborns. Iacono G, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Nov;81(11):933–4

Faecal short-chain fatty acids in breast-fed and bottle-fed infants. Siigur U, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Jun–Jul; 82(6–7):536–8

IgE levels in faecal extracts of patients with food allergy. Sasai K, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Dec;47(6):594–8

Urinary and fecal endogenous calcium excretion in the age range of 5–15 y [letter; comment] Bronner F, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jun;57(6):944. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1992 Dec;56(6):1037–44.

Marked resistance of normal subjects to tube-feeding-induced diarrhea: the role of magnesium. Kandil HE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jan;57(1):73–80

Variability of fecal energy content measured in healthy women. Murphy JL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Aug; 58(2):137–40

Guidelines for the safe handling of excreta contaminated by cytotoxic agents. Cass Y, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Aug;49(8):1957–8

Gas–liquid chromatographic analysis of volatile short chain fatty acids in fecal samples as pentafluorobenzyl esters. McGrath LT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Dec;207(2):227–30

The steatocrit: an improved procedure. Lloyd DR, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 Sep;29 (Pt 5):535–40

Detection of colorectal cancer by faecal alpha 1-antitrypsin. Moran A, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Jan;30 (Pt 1):28–33

Effect of soy protein on the excretion amount of fecal sterols in Jcl:Wistar rats. Tanaka M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 15;676:359–63

Effects of right hemicolectomy on fecal nitrogen excretion in rats. Bustos D, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1993;37(2):85–9

Usefulness of fecal alpha-1-antitrypsin for detection of gastrointestinal bleeding in patients with gastric cancer. Saikawa Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 May–Jun; 13(3):619–22

Amounts of viable anaerobes, methanogens, and bacterial fermentation products in feces of rats fed high-fiber or fiber-free diets. Maczulak AE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Mar;59(3):657–62

Determination of fermentable carbohydrate from the upper gastrointestinal tract by using colectomized rats. Monsma DJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Oct;58(10):3330–6

Effects of fasting on distribution and excretion of lead following long-term lead exposure in rats. Hayashi M, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Feb;24(2):201–5

Identification of oxidation products of 5-aminosalicylic acid in faeces and the study of their formation in vitro. Jensen J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 24;45(6):1201–9

Simple extraction and enzyme immunoassays for estrogen and progesterone metabolites in the feces of Macaca fascicularis during non-conceptive and conceptive ovarian cycles. Shideler SE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jun; 48(6):1290–8

Absorption, endogenous excretion, and balance of zinc in growing rats on diets with various sugars replacing starch. Weigand E, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Jul;34(1):67–77

The influence of wheat bran and pectin on the distribution of water in rat caecal contents and faeces. Armstrong EF, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 May;69(3):913–20

Comparative effects of four legume species on plasma lipids and faecal steroid excretion in hypercholesterolaemic pigs. Kingman SM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Mar;69(2):409–21

Mechanism of the protective effect of supplemental dietary calcium on cytolytic activity of fecal water. Lapré JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jan 15;53(2):248–53

The antiproliferative effect of dietary calcium on colonic epithelium is mediated by luminal surfactants and dependent on the type of dietary fat. Lapré JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 15;53(4):784–9

A new metabolite of 2,4,3',4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl in rat feces. Koga N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec; 40(12):3338–9

Increased concentrations of fecal anti-gliadin IgA antibodies in untreated celiac disease [letter] Haas L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Apr;39(4):696–7

High performance liquid chromatographic determination of free and conjugated bile acids in serum, liver biopsies, bile, gastric juice and feces by fluorescence labeling. Güldütuna S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Feb 28;214(2):195–207

Correction factors for single radial immunodiffusion and electroimmunodiffusion assays of IgA in secretory fluids. Meillet D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Feb 28;214(2):235–41

Fecal bile acids and neutral sterols in the cotton-top tamarin (Saguinus oedipus). Ausman LM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Jul–Aug;105(3–4):655–63

Improvement of fecal fat excretion after addition of omeprazole to pancrease in cystic fibrosis is related to residual exocrine function of the pancreas. Heijerman HG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jan;38(1):1–6

Fecal fat concentration in the screening of steatorrhea. Benini L, et al. **Digestion** 1992;53(1–2):94–100

Fecal short-chain fatty acid concentrations and effect on ileal pouch function. Ambroze WL Jr, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Mar;36(3):235–9

Biomarkers for individual susceptibility to carcinogenic agents: excretion and carcinogenic risk of benzo[a]pyrene metabolites. Likhachev AJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1992 Nov;98:211–4

Faecal bile acids and colorectal cell proliferation. The ECP Colon Cancer Working Group. Biasco G, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1991 Oct;1 Suppl 2:63–8

Faecal bile acids and bowel cancer risk in gastric-surgery patients. Fernandez F, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1991 Oct; 1 Suppl 2:79–82

The ratio of lithocholic to deoxycholic acid in faeces: a risk factor in colorectal carcinogenesis. Hill MJ. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1991 Oct;1 Suppl 2:75–8 (16 ref.)

Faecal steroids and colorectal cancer: steroid profiles in subjects with adenomatous polyps of the large bowel. Owen RW, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1992 Feb;1(2):105–12

Differences between sheep excreting sodium predominantly in their urine or in their faeces: the effect of changes in sodium intake. Michell AR, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 Nov; 77(6):799–805

Fecal bile acid metabolic pattern after administration of different types of bread. Korpela JT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Oct;103(4):1246–53

Concentrations of interleukin 6 and tumour necrosis factor in serum and stools of children with Shigella dysenteriae 1 infection. de Silva DG, et al. **Gut** 1993 Feb;34(2):194–8

Lactate and pH in faeces from patients with colonic adenomas or cancer. Hove H, et al. **Gut** 1993 May; 34(5):625–9

Faecal unconjugated bile acids in patients with colorectal cancer or polyps. Imray CH, et al. **Gut** 1992 Sep; 33(9):1239–45

Presence of N-acyl and acetoxy derivatives of putrescine and cadaverine in the human gut. Murray KE, et al. **Gut** 1993 Apr;34(4):489–93

Increased fecal eosinophil cationic protein in inflammatory bowel disease. Berstad A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Jun;40(3):276–8

Effect of dietary fiber on mammary tumorigenesis, estrogen metabolism, and lipid excretion in female rats. Kendall ME, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 May–Jun;6(3):239–45

The in vitro inactivation of thirteen beta-lactam antibiotics by other mechanisms than adsorption to faecal substance. de Vries-Hospers H, et al. **Infection** 1993 Mar–Apr; 21(2):127–30

Predictions of the nutrient composition of the diets of supplemented versus unsupplemented grazing beef cows based on near-infrared reflectance spectroscopy of feces. Lyons RK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Feb;71(2):530–8

Inactivation of ceftriaxone by faecal enzyme preparations during ceftriaxone treatment [letter] Welling GW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Aug;30(2):234–6

Chromatographic methods for the determination of toxicants in faeces. de Kok TM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Sep 16; 580(1–2):135–59 (209 ref.)

Liquid chromatography-thermospray mass spectrometric assay for trenbolone in bovine bile and faeces. Hewitt SA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jun 11;639(2):185–91

Comparison of the abundance of the fecal sterol coprostanol

and fecal bacterial groups in inner-shelf waters and sediments near Sydney, Australia. Nichols PD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jul 23;643(1-2):189-95

Determination of ochratoxin A in urine and faeces of swine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Valenta H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Apr 2;613(2):295-302

The effect of lactulose and lactitol administration on fecal fat excretion in patients with liver cirrhosis. Merli M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;15(2):125-7

Determination of markers in digesta and feces by direct current plasma emission spectroscopy. Combs DK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Aug;75(8):2176-83

Fecal consistency as related to dietary composition in lactating Holstein cows. Ireland-Perry RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Apr;76(4):1074-82

Fecal excretions of hydroxy fatty acid and bile acid in diabetic diarrheal patients. Nakamura T, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1993 Jan-Mar;7(1):8-11

Frequent sporadic hepatitis E in west Africa evidenced by characterization of a virus-associated antigen in the stool [letter] Pillot J, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Jul;15(3):420-1

Faecal lipid excretion levels in normal Japanese females on an unrestricted diet and a fat-restricted diet measured by simultaneous analysis of faecal lipids. Nakamura T, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1992 Nov;20(6):461-6

Rats fed high starch diets have lower colonic proliferation and fecal bile acids than high sucrose-fed controls. Caderni G, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Apr;123(4):704-12

Short-term dietary calcium fortification increases fecal saturated fat content and reduces serum lipids in men. Denke MA, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Jun;123(6):1047-53

Plasma total and lipoprotein cholesterol, liver cholesterol and fecal cholesterol excretion in hamsters fed fiber diets. Jonnalagadda SS, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Aug;123(8):1377-82

Effect of dietary fat and fiber on fecal flora, bacterial metabolites, and fecal properties in Japanese volunteers. Sugawara M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug; 38(4):317-28

Fecal chymotrypsin in infants fed different diets [letter] Ben RA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Jan;16(1):104

Volatile fatty acids, lactic acid, and pH in the stools of breast-fed and bottle-fed infants [see comments] Ogawa K, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Oct;15(3):248-52 . Comment in: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1992 Oct;15(3):246-7.

Inhibition of adhesion of S-fimbriated Escherichia coli to epithelial cells by meconium and feces of breast-fed and formula-fed newborns: mucins are the major inhibitory component. Schroten H, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Aug;15(2):150-8

Concentrations of faecal immunoreactive progestagen metabolites during the oestrous cycle and pregnancy in the black rhinoceros (Diceros bicornis michaeli). Schwarzenberger F, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 May; 98(1):285-91

Effects of dietary fibre on faecal steroid measurements in baboons (Papio cynocephalus cynocephalus). Wasser SK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Mar;97(2):569-74

Changes in kidney function and faecal excretion of water and electrolytes with sodium chloride loading in sheep. Meintjes RA, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1993 Mar;64(1):13-9

Effect of lactosucrose (4G-beta-D-galactosylsucrose) on fecal flora and fecal putrefactive products of cats. Terada A, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Apr;55(2):291-5

Pharmacodynamics, pharmacokinetics and faecal persistence of morantel in cattle and goats. McKellar QA, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Mar;16(1):87-92

Pregnancy and ovulation detection in bison (Bison bison) assessed by means of urinary and fecal steroids. Kirkpatrick JF, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Oct;28(4):590-7

Effect of enteral feeding on intestinal epithelial proliferation and fecal bile acid profiles in the rat. Thomas MG, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 May-Jun;17(3):210-3

Assessment of Crohn's disease activity and alpha 1-antitrypsin in faeces [letter] Arndt B, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 24;340(8826):1037

Fecal bile acid excretion and composition in response to changes in dietary wheat bran, fat and calcium in the rat. Borum ML, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Dec;27(12):999-1004

Measurement of faecal ammonia. Duncan A, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1992 Jun;49(2):133-4

Detection of verocytotoxin from stool and serological testing of patients with diarrhea caused by Escherichia coli O157 : H7. Yamada S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(2):111-8

More on bear droppings [letter; comment] Lo YM, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 29;359(6398):784. Comment on: Nature 1992 Sep 17;359(6392):199.

Fecal ammonia in patients with adenomatous polyps and cancer of the colon. Clausen MR, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1992; 18(2):175-80

Effect of low-fat, high-fat, and fiber-supplemented high-fat diets on colon cancer risk factors in feces of healthy subjects. Suzuki K, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1992;18(1):63-71

Long-term double-blind study on the influence of dietary fibres on faecal bile acid excretion in juvenile ulcerative colitis. Ejderhamn J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Nov;52(7):697-706

Changes in endogenous lipid excretion in rats fed diets containing non-heated and thermally oxidized olive oils. Márquez-Ruiz G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec; 27(12):1069-76

Assessment of the neutrophil dominating protein calprotectin in feces. A methodologic study. Røseth AG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;27(9):793-8

Radiotoxicological intercomparisons organised by the Commissariat à l'Energie Atomique group in France. Harduin JC, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Mar 25; 130-131:73-83

The measurement of fecal thyroxine in the diagnosis of thyrotoxicosis factitia. Bouillon R, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Summer;3(2):101-3

The potential for avermectins to affect the nutrient economy of grazed pastures. King KL. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jun; 48(1-4):261-71 (26 ref.)

The potential for avermectins to affect wildlife. McCracken DI. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jun;48(1-4):273-80 (42 ref.)

Changes with time after treatment in the concentrations of ivermectin in fresh cow dung and in cow pats aged in the field. Sommer C, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jun;48(1-4):67-73

Evaluation of ultrasonography and the determination of unconjugated oestrogen in faeces for the diagnosis of pregnancy in pigs. Szenci O, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 May 15; 132(20):510-2

Enteric protein loss as a marker of intestinal inflammatory activity in Crohn's disease: comparability of enteric clearance and stool concentration of alpha-1-antitrypsin? Hundegger K, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;30(10):722-8

[Evaluation of the immunoenzyme test (Elisa) in detecting Clostiridium difficile toxin A in fecal samples] Barbut F, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1992;50(1):31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measuring fecal lipid output in infants receiving a neonatal milk-based formula] Dupont C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 May;40(5):333-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Should fecal osmolality be measured in chronic diarrhea?] Lémann M. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(4):316-7 **(Fre)**

[Acute diarrhea--current assessment and therapy in clinical practice] Jost R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Apr 20; 82(16):490-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of congenital chloridorrhea: the diagnostic contribution of pre- and postnatal echography] Poggiani C, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 Sep-Oct;14(5):557-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[IgE, IgG1 and IgG4 antibodies against bodily and fecal extracts of Dermatophagoides farinae] Yasumatsu Y. **Arerugi** 1993 Jun;42(6):728-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic trials for promotion of faecal excretion of PCDFs by the administration of rice bran fiber and cholestyramine in Yusho patients] Iida T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1993 May;84(5):257-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study to determine fecal lactoferrin in patients with ulcerative colitis] Sudo I, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;90(4):824 **(Jpn)**

[Fluorine excretion in urine and feces of rats dependent on the source of this element and content of protein in the diet] Szewielow A. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1991; 42(4):415-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The radionuclide content of the feces of people working in the area of the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station in 1986-199)] Dedenko IK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(12):55-8 **(Rus)**

[The pH of feces in children with acute diarrhea during the first hours of oral rehydration] Römer H, et al. **G E N** 1991 Jan-Mar;45(1):26-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fecal excretion and the clearance of alpha 1-antitrypsin in patients with Crohn's disease] López A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Apr;83(4):235-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Occult blood and fecal leukocytes as screening tests in childhood infectious diarrhea: an old problem revisited. Huicho L, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Jun;12(6):474-7

ENZYMOLOGY

Influence of four Nigerian food additives on the mutagenicity of aflatoxin B1. Osowole OA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1992 Dec;21(2):83-7

Shedding of Clostridium difficile, fecal beta-lactamase activity, and gastrointestinal symptoms in 51 volunteers treated with oral cefixime. Chachaty E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jul;37(7):1432-5

Decreased faecal exoglycosidase activities identify a subset of patients with active Crohn's disease. el Yamani J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Oct;83(4):409-15

The ENZYMEBA test: detection of intestinal Entamoeba histolytica infection by immuno-enzymatic detection of histolysain. Luaces AL, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Oct;105 (Pt 2):203-5

[Lysozyme activity in cat feces] Fischer S, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Feb;21(1):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alpha 1-antitrypsin as an endogenous marker of protein-losing enteropathies] Kulesza E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Jan 20-27;47(3-4):98-101 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Is small bowel bacterial overgrowth of pathogenic significance in persistent diarrhea? Bhatnagar S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1992 Sep;381:108-13

Etiologic agents in acute vs persistent diarrhea in children under three years of age in peri-urban Lima, Perú. Lanata CF, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1992 Sep;381:32-8

Persistent diarrhea in northeast Brazil: etiologies and interactions with malnutrition. Lima AA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1992 Sep;381:39-44

Effect of fecal contamination on diarrheal illness rates in day-care centers. Laborde DJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Aug 15;138(4):243-55

Factors influencing fecal shedding of Campylobacter jejuni in dogs without diarrhea. Torre E, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Feb;54(2):260-2

Shedding of Clostridium difficile, fecal beta-lactamase activity, and gastrointestinal symptoms in 51 volunteers treated with oral cefixime. Chachaty E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jul;37(7):1432-5

Presence of Clostridium difficile and antibiotic and beta-lactamase activities in feces of volunteers treated with oral cefixime, oral cefpodoxime proxetil, or placebo. Chachaty E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Sep; 36(9):2009-13

Comparison of selected methods for the enumeration of fecal coliforms and Escherichia coli in shellfish. Grabow WO, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep;58(9):3203-4

Amounts of viable anaerobes, methanogens, and bacterial fermentation products in feces of rats fed high-fiber or fiber-free diets. Maczulak AE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Mar;59(3):657-62

Presumptive fecal streptococci in environmental samples characterized by one-dimensional sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Niemi RM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jul;59(7):2190-6

Distribution of viral abundance in the reef environment of Key Largo, Florida. Paul JH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Mar;59(3):718-24

An uncooked vegan diet shifts the profile of human fecal microflora: computerized analysis of direct stool sample gas-liquid chromatography profiles of bacterial cellular fatty acids. Peltonen R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Nov;58(11):3660-6

Development of an antigen-capture enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of enterovirus in commercial turkeys. Hayhow CS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr-Jun;37(2):375-9

Prevalence and toxigenicity of Clostridium difficile isolates in fecal microflora of preterm infants in the intensive care nursery. el-Mohandes AE, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993; 63(4):225-9

Sequential study of bacterial antibody levels and faecal flora in rheumatoid arthritis patients taking sulphasalazine. Bradley SM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;32(8):683-8

Non-O1 Vibrio cholerae enterocolitis in Quebec tourists returning from the Dominican Republic. Girouard Y, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1992 Jul 31;18(14):105-7 **(Eng, Fre)**

Clinical characteristics of seven cases of diarrhea associated with a novel acid-fast organism in the stool. Wurtz RM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;16(1):136-8

Fecal leukocytes in stool specimens submitted for Clostridium difficile toxin assay. Marx CE, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 May-Jun;16(4):313-5

Search for enteric microbial pathogens in patients with ulcerative colitis. Brown WJ, et al. **Digestion** 1992; 53(3-4):121-8

Circulating antibodies against faecal bacteria assessed by immunomorphometry: combining quantitative immunofluorescence and image analysis. Apperloo-Renkema HZ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Dec; 109(3):497-506

Genotype analysis of faecal and blood isolates of Salmonella dublin from humans in England and Wales. Chowdry N, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Apr;110(2):217-25

A prospective study of exposure to verotoxin-producing Escherichia coli among Canadian children with haemolytic uraemic syndrome. The CPKDRC co-investigators. Rowe PC, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Feb;110(1):1-7

The prevalence of Fusobacterium necrophorum biovar A in animal faeces. Smith GR, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Apr;110(2):327-31

Effect of disturbance of the gastrointestinal microflora on the faecal excretion of Fusobacterium necrophorum biovar A. Smith GR, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Apr;110(2):333-7

Anaerobes and their fermentation products in faeces of patients with familial adenomatous polyposis before and after subtotal colectomy and ileorectal anastomosis. Meijer-Severs GJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun; 23(6):356-60

Improved isolation of salmonellae from faeces using a semisolid Rappaport-Vassiliadis medium. Aspinall ST, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;11(10):936-9

Evaluation of Rambach agar for rapid detection of Salmonella in human feces [letter] Heizmann WR. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Apr;12(4):306-8

Rapid detection of Shigella dysenteriae and Shigella flexneri in faeces by an immunomagnetic assay with monoclonal antibodies. Islam D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;12(1):25-32

Impaired detection of faecal verocytotoxin in the presence of Clostridium difficile cytotoxin in patients with haemolytic uraemic syndrome. Luzzi I, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;11(10):934-6

Characterization and antibiotic susceptibility of Pediococcus acidilactici strains isolated from neutropenic patients [letter] Maugein J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;11(4):383–5

Emergence of resistance to erythromycin and fluoroquinolones in thermotolerant Campylobacter strains isolated from feces 1987–1991. Reina J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;11(12):1163–6

Detection of toxigenic Clostridium difficile in fecal samples by colony blot hybridization. Wolfhagen MJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;12(6):463–6

Bacterial acetylation of 5-aminosalicylic acid in faecal suspensions cultured under aerobic and anaerobic conditions. van Hogezand RA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(2):189–92

Heterogeneity of Clostridium difficile isolates from infants. Collignon A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Apr:152(4):319–22

Influence of drying on the survival of anaerobic fungi in rumen digesta and faeces of cattle. Davies DR, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jan 1;80(1):59–63

Detection of Clostridium difficile toxins in stools. Comparison between a new enzyme immunoassay for toxin A and other routine tests. Depitre C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(4):283–6

Role of gastric pH in isolation of Helicobacter mustelae from the feces of ferrets. Fox JG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jan;104(1):86–92

Culture negative cytotoxin positive stools in community acquired diarrhoea. Burke D, et al. **Gut** 1993 Feb; 34(2):192–3

Comparison of selective media for optimal recovery of Clostridium difficile from diarrhoeal stools. Niyogi SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Jul;95:181–3

Rotavirus and bacterial enteropathogens causing acute diarrhea. Ballal M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 Mar–Apr; 59(2):203–7

Loose stools in the early neonatal period. Ananthakrishnan S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Aug;29(8):1005–9

Mucin degradation in the human colon: production of sialidase, sialate O-acetylesterase, N-acetylneuraminate lyase, arylesterase, and glycosulfatase activities by strains of fecal bacteria. Corfield AP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Oct;60(10):3971–8

Antibiotic resistance of Escherichia coli in fecal samples of healthy people in two different areas in an industrialized country. Bonten M, et al. **Infection** 1992 Sep–Oct; 20(5):258–62

Importance of the environment and the faecal flora of infants, nursing staff and parents as sources of gram-negative bacteria colonizing newborns in three neonatal wards. Fryklund B, et al. **Infection** 1992 Sep–Oct;20(5):253–7

Multiple dose pharmacokinetics, safety, and effects on faecal microflora, of cefepime in healthy volunteers. Bächer K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Sep;30(3):365–75

Faecal carriage of antibiotic-resistant enterococci in hospitalized and non-hospitalized individuals [letter] Gray JW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jul;30(1):110–2

Development of a 24 h screen to detect viable salmonellas in faeces. Cherrington CA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;75(1):58–64

Comparison of classical isolation protocols with a 24 h screen to detect viable salmonellas in faeces. Cherrington CA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;75(1):65–8

Evaluation of four membrane filter media in anaerobic-MF recovery of faecal coliforms from freshwater in Nigeria. Ogan MT. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;73(2):168–74

The relationships between salmonellas and faecal indicator concentrations in two pools in the Australian wet/dry tropics. Townsend SA. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Aug; 73(2):182–8

The distribution of homologous enterococcal plasmid DNA sequences in human faecal isolates. Watanabe T, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;73(2):131–5

Detection, typing, and subtyping of enteric adenoviruses 40 and 41 from fecal samples and observation of changing incidences of infections with these types and subtypes. de Jong JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jun;31(6):1562–9

Comparison of Rambach agar, SM-ID medium, and Hektoen Enteric agar for primary isolation of non-typhi salmonellae from stool samples. Dusch H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Feb;31(2):410–2

Application of rejection criteria for stool cultures for bacterial enteric pathogens. Fan K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Aug;31(8):2233–5

Specific detection of toxigenic strains of Clostridium difficile in stool specimens. Gumerlock PH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Mar;31(3):507–11

Detection of Norwalk virus in stool by polymerase chain reaction. Jiang X, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Oct; 30(10):2529–34

Mycobacteria in stool specimens: the nonvalue of smears for predicting culture results. Morris A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 May;31(5):1385–7

Comparison of four decontamination methods for recovery of Mycobacterium avium complex from stools. Yajko DM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Feb;31(2):302–6

New selective medium for isolating Clostridium difficile from faeces. Aspinall ST, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Sep; 45(9):812–4

Selective criteria for the microbiological examination of faecal specimens. Bowman RA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Sep;45(9):838–9

Failure to isolate Yersinia enterocolitica from patients with diarrhoea in Singapore. Lim YS, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1992 Sep;10(3):159–60

Detection of Aeromonas hydrophila serogroup 0:34 in faeces using an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Merino S, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1993 Mar;11(1):30–4

Characterization of an anaerobic fungus from llama faeces. Marvin-Sikkema FD, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Oct;138 (Pt 10):2235–41

Pilot studies on the occurrence of some infectious diseases in two different areas in south Yemen (Aden) (part II. Microbiology). Kopecký K, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(4):419–24

Detection of faecal IgA in the diagnosis of infection by Escherichia coli 0157 [letter; comment] Siddons CA, et al. **J Infect** 1993 May;26(3):343–4. Comment on: J Infect 1992 May;24(3):257–61.

Detection of toxigenic Clostridium difficile in stool specimens by the polymerase chain reaction. Kato N, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;167(2):455–8

Escherichia coli in fecal flora of healthy adults: serotypes, P and type 1C fimbriae, non-P mannose-resistant adhesins, and hemolytic activity. Siitonen A. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Nov; 166(5):1058–65

Campylobacter immunity and quantitative excretion rates in Thai children. Taylor DN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Sep; 168(3):754–8

Use of metabolic inhibitors to study H2 consumption by human feces: evidence for a pathway other than methanogenesis and sulfate reduction. Strocchi A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Feb;121(2):320–7

In-vitro and in-vivo characterisation of resistance to colonisation with Clostridium difficile. Larson HE, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Feb;38(2):103–8

Lior-serotype variants in Campylobacter isolates from the same stool sample. Zöllner B, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Jan;38(1):3–5

Detection of enteroviral RNA by polymerase chain reaction in faecal samples from patients with aseptic meningitis. Glimåker M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Sep;38(1):54–61

Enteric non-A, non-B hepatitis: epidemics, animal transmission, and hepatitis E virus detection by the polymerase chain reaction. Jameel S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Aug;37(4):263–70

Detection and serotyping of rotaviruses in stool specimens by using reverse transcription and polymerase chain reaction amplification. Ushijima H, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Dec;38(4):292–7

Effect of dietary fat and fiber on fecal flora, bacterial metabolites, and fecal properties in Japanese volunteers. Sugawara M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug; 38(4):317–28

Does the fecal flora of breast-fed infants limit gastroenteritis? [editorial; comment] Murray RD. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Oct;15(3):246–7. Comment on: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1992 Oct;15(3):248–62.

Resistance of bacteria from human faecal flora to antimicrobial agents. Ismaeel NA. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Feb;96(1):51–5

Frequency and enterotoxigenicity of Campylobacter jejuni and C. coli in domestic animals in Pakistan as compared to Sweden. Khalil K, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Feb; 96(1):35–40

Application of polymerase chain reaction for the correlation of Salmonella serovars recovered from greyhound feces with their diet. Stone GG, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jul;5(3):378–85

Evaluation of the anaerobic method for the analysis of fecal microflora of beagle dogs. Benno Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Oct;54(5):1039–41

Effect of lactosucrose (4G-beta-D-galactosylsucrose) on fecal flora and fecal putrefactive products of cats. Terada A, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Apr;55(2):291–5

Poliovirus surveillance: isolation of polioviruses in Japan, 1980–1991. A report of the National Epidemiological Surveillance of Infectious Agents in Japan. Miyamura K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1992 Aug;45(4):203–14

Methods for increased poliovirus diagnosis [letter; comment] Arya SC. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 28;340(8831):1356. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 17;340(8825):975.

Detection of vacuolating toxin of Helicobacter pylori in human faeces [letter] Luzzi I, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 22; 341(8856):1348

PCR identification of Helicobacter pylori in faeces from gastritis patients [letter] Mapstone NP, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 13;341(8842):447

Isolation of Helicobacter pylori from human faeces [see comments] Thomas JE, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 14; 340(8829):1194–5. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Feb 6;341(8841):380.

An evaluation of the staphylococcal co-agglutination test for the detection of group A rotavirus in human faeces. Yap KL, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1992 Dec;14(2):105–10

The effect of dung beetle activity on the discharge of Pilobolus sporangia in cattle faeces. Gormally MJ. **Med Vet Entomol** 1993 Apr;7(2):197–8

Astrovirus in faeces of children with acute gastroenteritis in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Leite JP, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991 Oct–Dec;86(4):489–90

Impact of Bifidobacterium longum on human fecal microflora. Benno Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992; 36(7):683–94

Salmonella and Shigella carriage by gulls (Larus sp.) on the east Black Sea region of Turkey. Karagüzel A, et al. **Microbios** 1993;74(299):77–80

Quantitative determination of Escherichia coli from coliforms and faecal coliforms in sea water. Mates A, et al. **Microbios** 1992;71(286):27–32

Conversion of IQ to 7-OHIQ by gut microflora. Rumney CJ, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1993;19(1):67–76

Dipstick dot ELISA for the detection of Taenia coproantigens in humans. Allan JC, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Jul;107 (Pt 1):79–85

Novobiocin-brilliant green-glycerol-lactose-agar: further routine evaluation on 5554 human stools and 982 veterinary samples. Poisson DM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Oct; 40(8):793–6

The role of faecal Candida albicans in the pathogenesis of food-intolerant irritable bowel syndrome [see comments] Middleton SJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Jun;68(800):453–4 . Comment in: Postgrad Med J 1993 Jan;69(807):80.

Detection of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli in faecal specimens by acetylaminofluorene-labelled DNA probes. Begaud E, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 143(3):315–25

Comparison of polymerase chain reaction with virus isolation and haemagglutination assays for the detection of canine parvoviruses in faecal specimens. Mochizuki M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Jul;55(1):60–3

Campylobacter intestinal carriage among stray and pet dogs. Fernández H, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1991 Dec; 25(6):473–5

Detection of clinically and epidemiologically significant strains of Escherichia coli in faeces from young children in the tropics. Gunzburg S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jan–Feb;87(1):64

Survey of rotavirus infection in a dairy herd: comparison between polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and two commercial tests. García-Sánchez J, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Apr;34(4):321–32

Variation in rotavirus virulence: a comparison of pathogenesis in calves between two rotaviruses of different virulence. Hall GA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1993 May; 30(3):223–33

[Preliminary epidemiological study of carriers of Clostridium difficile] Merad SA, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1992; 58:169–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Result of the refinement of a technique for the isolation and identification of Campylobacter from food commodities] Mouffok F, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1992;58:239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The occurrence of Prototheca in fecal samples of cattle] Enders F, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 May;106(5):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tenacity of S. gallinarum in chicken feces] Iliadis N, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Oct 1;105(10):342–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The tenacity of Newcastle disease virus (LaSota) in the excrement of laying hens in different housing systems] Frölich M, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Dec;99(12):494–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intestinal Chlamydia psittaci infection of cattle: frequency and technical aspects of the cultural detection of the agent] Wittenbrink MM, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 May;100(5):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unnecessary public health measures in asymptomatic Salmonella carriers] Daschner F. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Oct;140(10):780–1 **(Ger)**

[Pets as permanent excretors of zoonoses pathogens] Mayr B. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1993 Feb;194(1–2):214–22 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of excretors on the future of public health] Steuer W. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1993 Feb;194(1–2):205–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of DQ-2556, a new cephalosporin derivative, on fecal microflora] Inagaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Oct; 45(10):1332–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of meropenem on fecal flora in children] Iwata S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Oct;45(10):1385–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Partial purification of oxalate degrading enzyme produced by human intestinal bacteria] Ito H. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;83(9):1395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Occurrence of Clostridium difficile in the digestive system of dogs] Martirossian G, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1992; 44(1–2):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of intestinal pathogenicity of Yersinia spp. strains isolated from human feces] Carranza R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Jun–Jul;11(6):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Efficacy of the Salmonella Microscreen latex slide agglutination test for the presumptive identification of Salmonella in enriched broth (letter)] Copado R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Oct;10(8):503–4 **(Spa)**

[Detection of adenovirus in feces using latex and verification by electron microscopy (letter)] Ortiz de Lejarazu Leonardo R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 Aug–Sep;8(7):468–9 **(Spa)**

[Efficacy of cefsulodin -irgasan-novobiocin agar media in the isolation of Aeromonas mesophiles from feces (letter)] Reina J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Feb;

11(2):114–6 **(Spa)**

[The suicide phenomenon and fermentative metabolic activity in strains of the Aeromonas group isolated from feces] Reina J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Nov;10(9):536–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of 2 fast methods for the detection of rotaviruses in fecal samples] Sánchez R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Jun–Jul;11(6):314–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Peripartal excretion of Eimeria oocyst by cows on Swedish dairy farms and the age of calves at first excretion. Svensson C. **Acta Vet Scand** 1993;34(1):77–81

Survival of first-stage Neostrongylus linearis larvae in ovine faeces under environmental conditions in Galicia (north-west Spain). Prieto-Novoa M, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1993;68(1):38–42

Comparative evaluation of five diagnostic methods for demonstrating microsporidia in stool and intestinal biopsy specimens. Beauvais B, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Feb;87(1):99–102

A survey of the intestinal helminths of refugees in Juba, Sudan. Marnell F, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Aug; 86(4):387–93

The need for three stool specimens in routine laboratory examinations for intestinal parasites. Nazer H, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Mar–Apr;47(2):76–8

Screening for intestinal parasites. Is a single specimen valid? Kawatu D, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Aug;39:1748–50

Daily variability of equine fecal strongyle egg counts. Warnick LD. **Cornell Vet** 1992 Oct;82(4):453–63

Evaluation of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of Giardia lamblia in stool specimens. Rosenblatt JE, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 May–Jun;16(4):337–41

Copepods associated with a perirectal abscess and copepod pseudo-outbreaks in stools for ova and parasite examinations. Van Horn KG, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Aug;15(6):561–5

Occurrence of Giardia sp. cysts and Cryptosporidium sp. oocysts in faeces from public parks in the west of Scotland. Grimason AM, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Jun; 110(3):641–5

Occurrence of oocysts of Cryptosporidium sp. in Larus spp. gulls. Smith HV, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Feb; 110(1):135–43

Comparison of immunodiagnosis (ELISA) and stool examination (Kato technique) in the diagnosis of Schistosoma mansoni in Ethiopia [published erratum appears in Ethiop Med J 1993 Apr;31(2):157] Jemaneh L. **Ethiop Med J** 1993 Jan;31(1):37–49

Newer stool based diagnostic tests in infectious diseases: possibilities and pitfalls [editorial; comment] Naik S. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;12(3):71–4. Comment on: Indian J Gastroenterol 1993 Jul;12(3):77–9.

Detection of Entamoeba histolytica antigens in stool in amebiasis [see comments] Vinayak VK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;12(3):77–9. Comment in: Indian J Gastroenterol 1993 Jul;12(3):71–4.

The development and mortality of the free-living stages of Haemonchus contortus in laboratory culture. Coyne MJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Aug;22(5):641–50

The survival of Ostertagia circumcincta and Trichostrongylus colubriformis in faecal culture as a source of bias in apportioning egg counts to worm species. Dobson RJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Nov;22(7):1005–8

Selection of Merino sheep for increased and decreased resistance to Haemonchus contortus: peri-parturient effects on faecal egg counts. Woolaston RR. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Nov;22(7):947–53

Comparison of pooled formalin-preserved fecal specimens with three individual samples for detection of intestinal parasites. Aldeen WE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jan; 31(1):144–5

Application of indirect immunofluorescence to detection of Dientamoeba fragilis trophozoites in fecal specimens. Chan FT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jul;31(7):1710–4

Evaluation of a new monoclonal antibody combination reagent for direct fluorescence detection of Giardia cysts and Cryptosporidium oocysts in human fecal specimens. Garcia LS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Dec;30(12):3255–7

Application of rejection criteria for stool ovum and parasite examinations [see comments] Morris AJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Dec;30(12):3213–6. Comment in: J Clin Microbiol 1993 Jun;31(6):1675.

Evaluation of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of Cryptosporidium spp. in stool specimens. Rosenblatt JE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jun; 31(6):1468–71

Improved stool concentration procedure for detection of Cryptosporidium oocysts in fecal specimens. Weber R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Nov;30(11):2869–73

Laboratory examination for Cryptosporidium spp in Scotland. Campbell DM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Oct; 45(10):914–6

Guidelines for screening for Cryptosporidium in stools: report of a joint working group. Casemore DP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jan;46(1):2–4

Comparison of techniques for detecting antigens of Giardia lamblia and Cryptosporidium parvum in faeces. Tee GH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jun;46(6):555–8

Influence of desiccation of faeces on survival and infectivity of first-stage larvae of Muellerius capillaris and Neostrongylus linearis. Morrondo-Pelayo P, et al. **J Helminthol** 1992 Sep;66(3):213–9

Prevalence of Toxocara eggs and number of faecal deposits from dogs and cats in sandpits of public parks in Japan. Uga S. **J Helminthol** 1993 Mar;67(1):78–82

On the biological and biochemical nature of cloned populations of Strongyloides ratti. Viney ME, et al. **J Helminthol** 1992 Mar;66(1):45–52

Cryptosporidiosis in young children suffering from diarrhoea in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. Bolbol AS. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(4):396–400

Pilot studies on the occurrence of some infectious diseases in two different areas in south Yemen (Aden). Part I. Parasitology. Kopecký K, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(3):253–61

Intensity of infection in AIDS-associated cryptosporidiosis. Goodgame RW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;167(3):704–9

Diagnosis of pathogenic Entamoeba histolytica infection using a stool ELISA based on monoclonal antibodies to the galactose-specific adhesin [see comments] Haque R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;167(1):247–9. Comment in: J Infect Dis 1993 Aug;168(2):513–5.

Microscopic examination of Cryptosporidium oocysts in diarrhoeal stools. Koonakosit R, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Jan;75 Suppl 1:180–4

Evaluation of three methods for laboratory diagnosis of Strongyloides stercoralis infection. de Kaminsky RG. **J Parasitol** 1993 Apr;79(2):277–80

Nematode larvae in fossilized animal coprolites from lower and middle Pleistocene sites, central Italy. Ferreira LF, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Jun;79(3):440–2

Reduced splash dispersal of bovine parasitic nematodes from cow pats by the dung beetle Diastellopalpus quinquedens. Grønvold J, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Oct;78(5):845–8

The pattern of faecal egg output in lambs infected with a multiple resistant strain of Haemonchus contortus after treatment with albendazole. Echevarria FA, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1993 Mar;64(1):31–4

Improved method for the concentration and purification of faecal cysts of Entamoeba histolytica for use as antigen. Jyothi R, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Aug;96(4):249–50

Fecal egg counts in swine experimentally infected with Strongyloides ransomi. Prasitiratana P, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Aug;54(4):791–2

Hematologic, serologic values, histopathologic and fecal evaluations of bison from Yellowstone Park. Zaugg JL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jul;29(3):453–7

Cryptosporidiosis in Karachi [letter] Baqai R, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;42(7):174

Diagnostic exercise: trichinelloid ova in fecal flotations of two random-source dogs. Hoogstraten-Miller SL. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Apr;43(2):195–7

Detection of Echinococcus multilocularis DNA in fox faeces using DNA amplification. Bretagne S, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Feb;106 (Pt 2):193–9

The use of suckling mice to isolate and grow Giardia from mammalian faecal specimens for genetic analysis. Mayrhofer G, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Oct;105 (Pt 2):255–63

Antibodies against Entamoeba histolytica in individuals with intestinal amoebiasis presenting cysts and/or trophozoites in the feces. Carvalho M das G, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1991 Sep–Oct;33(5):379–83

Fibre-optic sigmoidoscopy compared with the Kato technique in diagnosis and evaluation of the intensity of Schistosoma mansoni infection. Abdel-Hafez MA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Nov–Dec;86(6):641–3

Validation of a model for variations in Schistosoma mansoni egg counts. de Vlas SJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Nov–Dec;86(6):645

A capture ELISA detects Giardia lamblia antigens in formalin-treated faecal samples. Goldin AJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Mar–Apr;86(2):164–5

A field and laboratory evaluation of a commercial ELISA for the detection of Giardia coproantigens in humans and dogs. Hopkins RM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jan–Feb;87(1):39–41

Rapid purification and concentration technique for Cryptosporidium parvum oocysts. Lyagoubi M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Nov–Dec;86(6):640

Diagnosis by faecal culture of Dientamoeba fragilis infections in Australian patients with diarrhoea. Sawangjaroen N, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Mar–Apr;87(2):163–5

A new staining technique for the identification of Cryptosporidium oocysts in faecal smears. Ungureanu EM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Nov–Dec;86(6):638

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay based on monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies for the detection of Entamoeba histolytica antigens in faecal specimens. Wonsit R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Mar–Apr;86(2):166–9

A critical study into the fecal analysis routine in practice in Jordan. Abo-Shehada MN. **Trop Geogr Med** 1992 Oct; 44(4):369–72

Isolation of an immunodiagnostic Taenia solium coproantigen. Maass M, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Sep;43(3):201–2

The degradation of dung produced by cattle treated with an ivermectin slow-release bolus. Barth D, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jun;48(1–4):215–27

World Association for the Advancement of Veterinary Parasitology (W.A.A.V.P.) methods for the detection of anthelmintic resistance in nematodes of veterinary importance. Coles GC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Sep; 44(1–2):35–44

Effect of avermectin residues in sheep dung on mating of the Australian sheep blowfly Lucilia cuprina. Cook DF. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jun;48(1–4):205–14

Attractiveness of dung from ivermectin-treated cattle to Danish and afrotropical scarabaeid dung beetles. Holter P, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jun;48(1–4):159–69

Detection of oocysts and IgG antibodies to Cryptosporidium parvum in asymptomatic adult cattle. Lorenzo Lorenzo MJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Mar;47(1–2):9–15

Reproductive development and survival of Lucilia cuprina Wiedemann when fed sheep dung containing ivermectin. Mahon RJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jun;48(1–4):193–204

Comparison of staining and concentration techniques for detection of Cryptosporidium oocysts in cat faecal specimens. Mtambo MM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Dec; 45(1–2):49–57

Effects of avermectin residues in cattle dung on dung beetle (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) reproduction and survival. Ridsdill-Smith TJ. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jun;48(1–4):127–37

Effects of ivermectin on two afrotropical dung beetles, Onthophagus gazella and Diastellopalpus quinquedens (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). Sommer C, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jun;48(1–4):171–9

Some effects of ivermectin on the yellow dung fly, Scatophaga stercoraria. Strong L, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jun;48(1–4):181–91

Overview: the impact of avermectins on pastureland ecology. Strong L. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jun;48(1–4):3–17 (43 ref.)

Effects of ivermectin residues in sheep dung on the development and survival of the bushfly, Musca vetustissima Walker and a scarabaeine dung beetle, Euoniticellus fulvus Goeze. Wardhaugh KG, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jun;48(1–4):139–57

Diagnosis of Cryptosporidium on a sheep farm with neonatal diarrhea by immunofluorescence assays. Xiao L, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Mar;47(1–2):17–23

Demonstration of Isospora suis oocysts in faecal samples. Henriksen SA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Nov 7;131(19):443–4

Identification of Cheyletiella eggs in dog faeces. McGarry JW. **Vet Rec** 1993 Apr 3;132(14):359–60

Comparative survival of first-stage larvae of small lungworms Muellerius capillaris and Neostrongylus linearis of goats in alfalfa and ryegrass plots. Diez-Baños P, et al. **Vet Res** 1993;24(3):266–71

[Coprological evaluation of refugees in Strasbourg between January 1986 and December 1990] Himy R, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993;86(2):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systematic parasitic coprologic testing. Value in hospital kitchen staff] Germanaud J, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Oct 3;21(32):1513–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of the eggs of Echinococcus multilocularis Leuckart, 1863, in the feces of the fox (Vulpes vulpes Linnaeus, 1758) by the polymerase chain reaction] Bretagne S, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Dec;11(4):1051–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Illusion, worm or artefact? (letter)] Neifer S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jan 12;118(1–2):46 **(Ger)**

[The survival ability of salmonella, coccidia oocysts and ascarid eggs in laying hen feces from different housing systems] Roesicke E, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Dec;99(12):492–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk for humans and animals by excretion of helminth eggs] Hiepe T, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1993 Feb; 194(1–2):186–96 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of Taenia sp. in the population seen at the Central Laboratory of the Adolfo Lutz Institute, São Paulo, SP, Brazil (1960/1989)] Dias RM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1991 Mar–Apr;33(2):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Method of Faust et al.: yield of collection through metallic loop] Pereira D da S, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1991 Mar–Apr;33(2):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The use of sodium azide as a fecal preservative for studying the eggs of Schistosoma mansoni and of other helminths by the Kato-Katz method: a study in an endemic area] Amato Neto V, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1992 Jul–Sep; 25(3):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The noninterference of a Cary-Blair solution in the diagnosis of cryptosporidiosis by fecal examination] Guizelini E, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1992 Apr–Jun;25(2):147 **(Por)**

[Isolation of Cryptosporidium sp. oocysts from human fecal samples] Mercado R, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1991 Jan–Jun; 46(1–2):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Helminthiasis and rectorrhagia in an adult] Cuadros JA, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 May;11(5):283–4 **(Spa)**

[Giardia lamblia: comparison of two diagnostic methods and evaluation of response to treatment with metronidazole] Guerreiro NM, et al. **G E N** 1991 Apr–Jun;45(2):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[An approach to re-evaluating fecal parasitological examinations] Halabe Cherem J, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1992 Mar–Apr;128(2):134–7 **(Spa)**

[The detection of Cryptosporidium spp. in the feces of a

preschool population: a comparison of 5 staining methods] Martín Sánchez AM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Feb; 192(2):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparison of several coproparasitological techniques for the diagnosis of soil-transmitted intestinal helminthiasis] Núñez-Fernández FA, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1991 Sep–Oct;33(5):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FECES, IMPACTED

COMPLICATIONS

Colonic inertia: another cause of obstruction of the iliac vein [letter] Dalen K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Aug; 161(2):449

Giant colonic diverticulae presenting as painless abdominal lump. Agarwal DK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr; 11(2):90

Cecal fecal bezoar. Di Lorenzo C, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Feb;16(2):212–5

Stercoraceous perforation of the sigmoid colon: report of two cases. Murakami S, et al. **Surg Today** 1992;22(5):461–3

RADIOGRAPHY

Caecal faecolith: ultrasonic—radiologic diagnosis. Khaleghian R, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1993 Feb;37(1):80–2

Computerized tomography in the diagnosis of appendicovesical fistula. Fraley EE, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Apr; 149(4):830–2

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Caecal faecolith: ultrasonic—radiologic diagnosis. Khaleghian R, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1993 Feb;37(1):80–2

FECUNDITY see **FERTILITY**

FEDERAL HEALTH INSURANCE PLANS, UNITED STATES see **NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE, UNITED STATES**

FEE, CAPITATION see **CAPITATION FEE**

FEE FOR SERVICE, MEDICAL see **FEES, MEDICAL**

FEE SCHEDULES

see related
FEES AND CHARGES

Financial impact of the Medicare Fee Schedule on a large multispecialty faculty practice in an academic medical center. Billi JE, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 May;68(5):315–22

The reformation of Medicare and its effect on pathology. Raslavicus P. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Apr;99(4 Suppl 1):S12–6

The bigger slice of the pie [letter] Berbrayer D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jul 1;149(1):11; discussion 11–2

Impact of the Medicare physician fee schedule. Colby DC. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1992 Fall;11(3):216–26

The Medicare fee schedule in long-term care [editorial; comment] Tangalos EG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 May; 41(5):574–5. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Dec;40(12):1272–80.

A critique of the practice-expense values of the resource-based relative value scale. Proudfoot ML. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Jul;37(1):57–67

Physician-payment reform [letter] Ginsburg PB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 9;329(11):809; discussion 810

Assessing the implementation of physician-payment reform [see comments] Hsiao WC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 1;328(13):928–33. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Apr 1;328(13):961–3.

Physician-payment reform [letter] Kaufman JL. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 9;329(11):809; discussion 810

Physician-payment reform [letter] Miller JJ. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 9;329(11):808–9; discussion 810

Physician payment reform: an arctic wind or a hint of spring? Saksena S. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):488–90

[Strategics of medical centers and regional hospitals in response to new labour insurance fee schedule] Wang SC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb; 9(2):94–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ECONOMICS

Ophthalmology and the Resource-Based Relative Value Fee Scale. Frenkel M. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan;111(1):50–5

Developing a level III/IV medical/psychiatry unit. Establishing a basis, design of the unit, and physician responsibility. Hall RC, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1992 Fall; 33(4):368–75

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Medicare patients' use of overpriced procedures before and after the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1987. Escarce JJ. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Mar;83(3):349–55

RBRVS and cardiothoracic surgery. Gott VL. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jan;55(1):5–7

Measuring growth in the volume and intensity of Medicare physician services. Zuckerman S, et al. **Inquiry** 1992 Winter;29(4):391–402

Geriatric medicine: how we will fare with the Medicare Fee Schedule [see comments] Gerety MB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Dec;40(12):1272–80. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Dec;40(12):1284. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 May;41(5):574–5.

The new Medicare Fee Schedule [editorial; comment] Morrison L. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Dec;40(12):1284–5. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Dec;40(12):1272–80.

The medical Gulag [editorial] [see comments] Faria MA Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Feb;82(2):56. Comment in: J Med Assoc Ga 1993 May;82(5):215–7.

OBRA fee reduction and physician behavior [letter] Escarce JJ. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 22–29;270(12):1425

Physician response to fee changes. A contrary view [see comments] Ginsburg PB, et al. **JAMA** 1993 May 19; 269(19):2550–2. Comment in: JAMA 1993 May 19;269(19):2513–8.

Medicare conversion factor split for 1993. **Pa Med** 1992 Jul; 95(7):26

Assessing the impact of RBRVS on revenues. Salmon PM, et al. **Pa Med** 1992 Nov;95(11):32

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Understanding the Medicare Fee Schedule and its impact on physicians under the final rule. Levy JM, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Nov;30(11 Suppl):NS80–94

STANDARDS

Results and impacts of the Resource-Based Relative Value Scale. Hsiao WC, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Nov;30(11 Suppl):NS61–79

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Measuring the determinants of work values for psychiatrists' services in the resource-based relative value scale study. Dorwart RA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec; 149(12):1654–9

Effects of lower surgical fees on the use of physician services under Medicare [see comments] Escarce JJ. **JAMA** 1993 May 19;269(19):2513–8. Comment in: JAMA 1993 May 19;269(19):2550–2.

FEEDBACK

see related
BIOFEEDBACK (PSYCHOLOGY)

Internal medicine residents' attitudes toward giving feedback to medical students. Bing-You RG. **Acad Med** 1993 May; 68(5):388

Assessment of the bradyphrenia of parkinsonism: a novel use of delayed auditory feedback. Dobbs RJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Apr;87(4):262–7

Video feedback in occupational therapy: its effects in patients with neglect syndrome. Söderback I, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Dec;73(12):1140–6

On the termination of panic attacks. A reply to Ley [comment] van den Hout MA. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 Jan; 31(1):117–8. Comment on: Behav Res Ther 1992 Mar;30(2):191–2.

Does feedback improve the quality of cervical smears? A randomized controlled trial. Buntinx F, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 May;43(370):194–8

Feedback inhibition of nitric oxide synthase activity by nitric oxide. Assreuy J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar; 108(3):833–7

A prey-type dependent hypoglossal feedback system in the frog Rana pipiens. Anderson CW, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;42(3):189–96

A crisis related analysis of perceived spectators' behavior in competition. Bar-Eli M, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1992 Dec;17(4):288–98

Influencing diagnostic and preventive performance in ambulatory care by feedback and reminders. A review. Buntinx F, et al. **Fam Pract** 1993 Jun;10(2):219–28 (45 ref.)

Seat support surface optimization using force feedback. Brienza DM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Jan; 40(1):95–104

A digital feedback controller application: a light response control system to reveal photoreceptor adaptation. Djupsund K, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Feb; 40(2):205–8

A time domain approach for the fluctuation analysis of heart rate related to instantaneous lung volume. Yana K, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Jan;40(1):74–81

Increasing nurses' use of feedback to promote infection-control practices in a head-injury treatment center. Babcock RA, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Fall; 25(3):621–7

Effects of active student response during error correction on the acquisition, maintenance, and generalization of sight words by students with developmental disabilities. Barbetta PM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Spring;26(1):111–9

Relative effects of whole-word and phonetic-prompt error correction on the acquisition and maintenance of sight words by students with developmental disabilities. Barbetta PM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Spring;26(1):99–110

Behavior change in the funny papers: feedback to cartoonists on safety belt use [comment] Mathews RM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Winter;25(4):769–75. Comment on: J Appl Behav Anal 1991 Spring;24(1):3–7.

Electromyographic feedback in the treatment of bilateral facial paralysis: a case study. Gallegos X, et al. **J Behav Med** 1992 Oct;15(5):533–9

Papanicolaou smear quality assurance: providing feedback to physicians. Curtis P, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Mar; 36(3):309–12

The covert repair hypothesis: prearticulatory repair processes in normal and stuttered disfluencies. Postma A, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Jun;36(3):472–87 (103 ref.)

Tentativeness and fervor in cell biology require negative and positive feedforward control. Sinclair NR, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(25):1985–93 (50 ref.)

Experiences with a method for obtaining feedback on a medical curriculum undergoing change. Craig P, et al. **Med Educ** 1993 Jan;27(1):15–21

Use of visual feedback during rapid aiming at a moving target. Elliott D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Apr;76(2):690

[Treatment of central facial nerve paralysis with electromyography biofeedback and taping of cheek. A controlled clinical trial] Svensson BH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Dec 7;154(50):3593–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Dependence of 'audio-phonatoric coupling' of speech rate and speech loudness] Jäncke L. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1992; 39(4):581–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Octopamine effects mimick state-dependent changes in a proprioceptive feedback system. Büschges A, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 May;24(5):598–610

PHYSIOLOGY

Tubuloglomerular feedback mechanism [letter; comment] Joyce C. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Feb;21(1):131–2. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1992 Aug;20(3):277–87.

The dorsal hippocampus modifies the negative feedback effect of glucocorticoids on the adrenocortical and median eminence CRF-41 responses to photic stimulation. Feldman S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 18;614(1–2):227–32

Human stance on a sinusoidally translating platform: balance control by feedforward and feedback mechanisms. Dietz V, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;93(2):352–62

Feedforward postural stabilization in a distal bimanual unloading task. Kaluzny P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992; 92(1):173–82

Negative feedback regulation of acid secretion: linkage of acid secretion and mucosal defense. Sugano K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 May;28 Suppl 5:118–21

Thyroid hormone feedback regulation of the secretion of bioactive thyrotropin in the frog. Jacobs GF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;88(3):415–23

Differences in tubuloglomerular feedback—oscillatory activity between spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Holstein-Rathlou NH, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S343–5

Lack of insulin feedback inhibition in non-obese and obese men. Peiris AN, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Mar;42(3):371–5

Allelic exclusion model questioned [letter; comment] Oancea A, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 1;359(6394):371 discussion 371–2. Comment on: Nature 1992 Mar 12;356(6365):154–6.

Allelic exclusion model questioned [letter; comment] Wabl M, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 1;359(6394):370–1; discussion 371–2. Comment on: Nature 1992 Mar 12;356(6365):154–6.

Chloride conductance of mesangial cells. Insights into the transcellular signaling of tubuloglomerular feedback and its physiological significance. Kurokawa K. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1993 Jan–Apr;16(1–2):15–20 (18 ref.)

FEEDBACK, PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGIC see **BIOFEEDBACK (PSYCHOLOGY)**

FEEDING BEHAVIOR

Additive effects of mood and eating forbidden foods upon the perceptions of overeating and binging in bulimia nervosa. Gleaves DH, et al. **Addict Behav** 1993 May–Jun; 18(3):299–309

Advance shift of feeding circadian rhythm induced by obesity progression in Zucker rats. Fukagawa K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):R1169–75

Potential health benefits of nutrition label changes. Zarkin GA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 May;83(5):717–24

Weaning from mother's milk to solid foods. The developmental psychobiology of self-selection of foods by rats. Galef BG Jr. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992;662:37–52

Developmental strategies in the analysis of ingestive behavior. Hall WG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992;662:1–15 (28 ref.)

The twentieth anniversary of the Columbia University Seminar on Appetitive Behavior. **Appetite** 1992 Dec; 19(3):303–7

Ontogeny and social transmission of food preferences in mammals: basic and applied research. Galef BG. **Appetite** 1992 Dec;19(3):309–11

Let's not throw out the barley with the dishwater [comment] Pliner P. **Appetite** 1992 Aug;19(1):74–5; discussion 84–6. Comment on: Appetite 1992 Aug;19(1):49–55.

Both naturalistic and laboratory-based studies contribute to the understanding of human eating behavior [comment] Rolls BJ, et al. **Appetite** 1992 Aug;19(1):76–7; discussion

84–6. Comment on: Appetite 1992 Aug;19(1):49–55.
Real eating and the measurement of real physiological and behavioral variables [comment] Stellar E. **Appetite** 1992 Aug;19(1):78–9; discussion 84–6. Comment on: Appetite 1992 Aug;19(1):49–55.
When is eating "real"? [comment] Tuorila H, et al. **Appetite** 1992 Aug;19(1):80–3; discussion 84–6. Comment on: Appetite 1992 Aug;19(1):49–55.
Learning that food is inedible in freely behaving Aplysia californica. Chiel HJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Apr; 107(2):327–38
Predictors of outcome in the treatment of bulimia nervosa. Baell WK, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1992 Sep;31 (Pt 3):330–2
Feeding behaviour in chickens given diets containing medium chain triglyceride. Furuse M, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1993 Mar; 34(1):211–7
Feeding disturbances and EEG activity changes after amygdaloid kainate lesions in the rat. Hajnal A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Dec;29(6):909–16
Comparison of Artemia feeding regimens on larval growth in a short-term fathead minnow toxicity test. Silberhorn EM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Feb; 50(2):179–86
Response of bonnet macaque dyads to an acute foraging task under different motivational conditions. Andrews MW, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1992 Dec;25(8):559–66
Operant and Pavlovian contributions to the ontogeny of pecking in ring doves. Balsam PD, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1992 Sep;25(6):389–410
Maternal regulation of adrenocortical activity in the infant rat: effects of feeding. Rosenfeld P, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1993 Jul;26(5):261–77
Agonistic tactics in competition for grooming and feeding among Japanese macaques. Aureli F, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1992;58(3):150–4
Feeding ecology of Saguinus bicolor bicolor (Callitrichidae: Primates) in a relict forest in Manaus, Brazilian Amazonia. Egler SG. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1992;59(2):61–76
Feeding and vocal behaviours of black gibbons (Hylobates concolor) in Yunnan: a preliminary study. Lan DY. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1993;60(1–2):94–105
Use of resources by free-ranging female langurs (Presbytis entellus) during different reproductive phases. Srivastava A. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1992;59(3):157–62
Patterns of spatial dispersion, locomotion and foraging behaviour in three groups of the Yunnan snub-nosed langur (Rhinopithecus bieti). Wu BQ. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1993; 60(1–2):63–71
The genetics of feeding in Caenorhabditis elegans. Avery L **Genetics** 1993 Apr;133(4):897–917
Adolescent meal patterns: grazing habits in the west of Scotland. Anderson AS, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1993 May;51(3):158–65
Infant feeding practices in rural Bangladesh. Das DK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 Sep–Oct;59(5):573–7
Disordered eating attitudes and behaviors, psychological adjustment, and ethnic identity: a comparison of black and white female college students. Abrams KK, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1993 Jul;14(1):49–57
Eating behavior following biliopancreatic diversion for obesity: study with a three-factor eating questionnaire. Adami GF, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1993 Jul;14(1):81–6
Emotion and eating in obesity? A critical analysis. Allison DB, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1993 Apr;13(3):289–95 (34 ref.)
An investigation of the influence of dieting and self-esteem on dietary disinhibition. Eldredge KL. **Int J Eat Disord** 1993 Jan;13(1):57–67
Eating pathology in bulimia nervosa. Hetherington MM, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1993 Jan;13(1):13–24
The measurement of restraint: confounding success and failure? Ogden J. **Int J Eat Disord** 1993 Jan;13(1):69–76
The effects on eating of dietary restraint, anxiety, and hunger. Steere J, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1993 Mar;13(2):211–9
The use of a group meal in the brief group therapy of bulimia nervosa. Franko DL. **Int J Group Psychother** 1993 Apr; 43(2):237–42
Long-term care patients and their dietary intake related to eating ability and nutritional needs: nursing staff interventions. Sidenvall B, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Apr; 18(4):565–73
Mating and nutritional state affect the reproduction of Aedes albopictus mosquitoes. Klowden MJ. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1993 Jun;9(2):169–73
Application of behavior therapy techniques to the treatment of obesity in companion animals. Norris MP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Mar 1;202(5):728–30 (11 ref.)
Experience with blackbrush affects ingestion of shrub live oak by goats. Ortega-Reyes L, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Feb; 71(2):380–3
Dietary restraint anxiety and its relationship to human eating behavior. Pitre AJ, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;23(2):77–80
Phase control of ultradian feeding rhythms in the common vole (Microtus arvalis): the roles of light and the circadian system. Gerkema MP, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1993 Summer; 8(2):151–71
Normal dexamethasone suppression in obese binge and nonbinge eaters with rapid weight loss. Yanovski SZ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Mar;76(3):675–9
Ontogeny of foraging behavior in wild vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops): social interactions and survival. Hauser MD. **J Comp Psychol** 1993 Sep;107(3):276–82
Rats (Rattus norvegicus) modulate eating speed and vigilance to optimize food consumption: effects of cover, circadian rhythm, food deprivation, and individual differences. Whishaw IQ, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1992 Dec;106(4):411–9
Preweaning feeding mechanisms in the rabbit. Langenbach GE, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Dec;18(6):253–61
The temporal organization of behavior on periodic food schedules. Reid AK, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1993 Jan; 59(1):1–27
Prechewing food and parental nose blowing [letter; comment] Walburn J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 May;122(5 Pt 1):835–6. Comment on: J Pediatr 1992 Apr;120(4 Pt 1):563–4. Comment on: J Pediatr 1992 Sep;121(3):498.
Dietary risk assessment for cardiovascular disease among central Maine adolescents. White AA, et al. **J Sch Health** 1992 Nov;62(9):428–32
Preliminary findings: a maximum oral feeding time for premature infants, the relationship to physiological indicators. Hill AS. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1992 Summer; 20(2):81–92
Identification of phlebotomine sandfly bloodmeals from Baringo District, Kenya, by direct enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Ngumbi PM, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1992 Oct;6(4):385–8
Specific hypothalamic neuropeptide Y variation with diet parameters in rats with food choice. Beck B, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jul;3(7):571–4
The ecological costs of avian fat storage. Witter MS, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Apr 29;340(1291):73–92
Description of a modular, low cost, eater meter for the study of feeding behavior and food preferences in fish. Boujard T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Dec;52(6):1101–6
Effect of meal pattern during food restriction on body weight loss and recovery after refeeding. Brownlow BS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Mar;53(3):421–4
A microstructural analysis of the effects of presatiation on feeding behavior in the rat. Cooper SJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Feb;53(2):413–6
Abstinence from smoking decreases habituation to food cues. Epstein LH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Oct;52(4):641–6
Effects of acute treadmill exercise and delayed access to food on food selection in rats. Larue-Achagiotis C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Feb;53(2):403–8
Aggressive behaviour in immature captive Nile crocodiles, Crocodylus niloticus, in relation to feeding. Morpurgo B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jun;53(6):1157–61
Restrained and nonrestrained eaters' orienting responses to food and nonfood odors. Piacentini A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jan;53(1):133–8
Exclusion of broiler breeder females from male feeders with a male only grill. 1. Behavioral and technical aspects of design and development. Brake J, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Mar; 72(3):429–36
Costs of deception: cheaters are punished in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Hauser MD. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):12137–9
Mutations in the larval foraging gene affect adult locomotory behavior after feeding in Drosophila melanogaster. Pereira HS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1; 90(11):5044–6
The effects of dieting on eating behavior: a three-factor model. Lowe MR. **Psychol Bull** 1993 Jul;114(1):100–21 (150 ref.)
Feeding behavior in rats on a complete diet containing Concanavalin A. Larue-Achagiotis C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1992;32(4):343–50
Intrahousehold allocation of resources in larger and smaller Mexican households. Baer RD, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Feb;36(3):305–10
Maternal education and child feeding practices in rural Bangladesh. Guldan GS, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Apr; 36(7):925–35
Influence of feeding patterns on the artificial infection of laying hens with Salmonella enteritidis phage type 4. Humphrey TJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Apr 17;132(16):407–9
[Managing psychogeriatric patients who stopped eating] Lahuis BE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Feb 20; 137(8):404–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Supplementary hay reduces fur chewing in rabbits] Mulder A, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Nov 15;117(22):655–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Need for control and anxiety of losing it—reflections on the treatment of anorexia nervosa] Rost B, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1992 Sep;20(3):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Consumer behaviors in obesity due to overeating. The usefulness and limits of diet therapy] Cairella M. **Clin Ter** 1992 Aug;141(8):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Appropriate consumer behaviors: breakfast] Cairella M. **Clin Ter** 1993 Jan;142(1):79–84 **(Ita)**
[Obesity and feeding behavior: diagnostic and psychometric aspects] Lolas Stepke F. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1992 Jun;38(2):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Sociocultural determinants of feeding behavior in adolescents] Moreiras O, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun; 36 Suppl 49:102–5 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Feeding and mating deterrency by sulfhydryl reagents in Triatoma infestans. Picollo MI, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 Jan;52(4):297–307
Regulatory behaviour, exploration and locomotion following NMDA or 6-OHDA lesions in the rat nucleus accumbens. Weissenborn R, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Nov 15; 51(2):127–37
Scheduled running wheel activity indexes the specificity of pharmacological anorexia. Geary N, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 Jul;58(1):1–7
Neuropeptide Y and catecholamine-mediated neuronal transmission in mechanisms of feeding-behaviour induction. Borisova EV, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(5):455–9
Reciprocal interaction of 5-hydroxytryptamine and cholecystokinin in the control of feeding patterns in rats. Grignaschi G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;109(2):491–4
Cocaine: a microstructural analysis of its effects on feeding and associated behaviour in the rat. Cooper SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 9;608(1):45–51
Galanin receptor antagonists M40 and C7 block galanin-induced feeding. Crawley JN, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 15;600(2):268–72
Behavioral effects of mouse interferons-alpha and -gamma and human interferon-alpha in mice. Crnic LS, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 11;590(1–2):277–84
Effect of intravenous administration of apolipoprotein A-IV on patterns of feeding, drinking and ambulatory activity of rats. Fujimoto K, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 16; 608(2):233–7
Naloxone benzoylhydrazone, a kappa 3 opioid agonist, stimulates food intake in rats. Koch JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 29;581(2):311–4
Increased feeding after treatment with fructose, but not glucose, antimetabolites in rats with dopamine-depleting brain lesions. Lu Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 16; 617(1):120–2
The perifornical area: the major focus of (a) patchily distributed hypothalamic neuropeptide Y-sensitive feeding system(s). Stanley BG, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26; 604(1–2):304–17
Differential effects of NE, CLON, and 5-HT on feeding and macronutrient selection in genetically obese (ob/ob) and lean mice. Currie PJ. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(2):133–42
Behavioral profile of the 5HT1A receptor antagonist (S)-UH-301 in rodents and monkeys. Moreau JL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Dec;29(6):901–4
The alpha 1-blocker dapiprazole inhibits diuresis but not drinking and feeding induced by U-50,488H. Nencini P, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Sep–Oct;29(3–4):401–5
Nonamphetamine awakening agent modafinil induces feeding changes in the rat. Nicolaidis S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993; 32(2):87–90
The pharmaco-ontogeny of the perifornical lateral hypothalamic beta 2-adrenergic and dopaminergic receptor systems mediating epinephrine- and dopamine-induced suppression of feeding in the rat. Capuano CA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20;70(1):1–7
Hypothalamic mechanism for cobalt protoporphyrin-induced hypophagia and weight loss: inhibition of the feeding response to NPY. Galbraith RA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Oct;15(3–4):298–302
Pertussis toxin expression in Drosophila alters the visual response and blocks eating behaviour. Fitch CL, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Mar;5(2):187–207
Effect of dehydroepiandrosterone on neurotransmitter levels and appetite regulation of the obese Zucker rat. The Obesity Research Program. Abadie JM, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 May;42(5):662–9
Postprandial gallbladder motility and plasma cholecystokinin at regular time intervals after injection of octreotide in acromegalics on long-term treatment. Hopman WP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Nov;37(11):1685–90
Effects of ozone and nitrogen dioxide on drinking and eating behaviors in mice. Umezu T, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Apr; 61(1):51–67
Potentiation of dark onset feeding in obese mice (genotype ob/ob) following central injection of norepinephrine and clonidine. Currie PJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 2; 232(2–3):227–34
Carboxyl-terminal tripeptide of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone antagonizes interleukin-1-induced anorexia. Uehara Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 22;220(2–3):119–22
Opiate antagonists and eating behavior in humans: a review. de Zwaan M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Dec; 32(12):1060–72 (60 ref.)
Pharmacologically induced elements of the hunting and feeding behavior in the pteropod mollusk Clione limacina. I. Effects of GABA. Arshavsky YI, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Feb;69(2):512–21
Pharmacologically induced elements of the hunting and feeding behavior in the pteropod mollusk Clione limacina. II. Effects of physostigmine. Arshavsky YI, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Feb;69(2):522–32
The effect of reserpine and stress on feeding behaviour in the light and dark phases of the diurnal cycle in rats. Gorka Z, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;45(2):137–8
Feeding induced by opioid stimulation of the ventral striatum: role of opiate receptor subtypes. Bakshi VP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jun;265(3):1253–60
Function specific supersensitivity of m-chlorophenyl piperazine-induced serotonergic neurotransmission in female compared to male rats. Haleem DJ. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(25):PL279–84
Effects on food and water intake of the alpha 1-adrenoceptor agonists amidephrine and SK&F-89748. Morien A, et al.

Life Sci 1993;53(2):169–74

Fever and feeding: differential actions of macrophage inflammatory protein-1 (MIP-1), MIP-1 alpha and MIP-1 beta on rat hypothalamus. Myers RD, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Jun;18(6):667–73

K(+)-stimulated neuropeptide Y release into the paraventricular nucleus and relation to feeding behavior in free-moving rats. Stricker-Krongrad A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 May;24(5):307–12

Selective dopamine D-1 receptor agonists, SK&F 38393 and CY 208-243 reduce sucrose sham-feeding in the rat. Cooper SJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Jan;32(1):101–2

The effects of intravenous administration of cholecystokinin on feeding behaviour and release of pituitary hormones in pigs are not mediated by serotonergic (5-HT3) receptors. Parrott RF, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Sep;31(9):863–7

Anxiolytic-like action of neuropeptide Y: mediation by Y1 receptors in amygdala, and dissociation from food intake effects. Heilig M, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1993 Jun; 8(4):357–63

The effects of nalbuphine and butorphanol treatment on cocaine and food self-administration by rhesus monkeys [published erratum appears in Neuropsychopharmacology 1993 May;8(3):following 285] Mello NK, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1993 Jan;8(1):45–55

Peptidergic modulation of learning a motoric food-procuring conditioned reflex skill. Petukhova EG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1992 Sep-Oct;22(5):357–63

Effect of drugs influencing 5-HT function on ethanol drinking and feeding behaviour in rats: studies using a drinkometer system. Higgins GA, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1992 Winter;16(4):535–52

Decreased behavioral effects of daily intracerebroventricular bombesin. Corwin RL, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Nov-Dec; 13(6):1215–8

Capsaicin does not attenuate bombesin-induced suppression of operant responding for food reward. McCoy JG, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Mar-Apr;13(2):343–7

Feeding responses to perifornical hypothalamic injection of neuropeptide Y in relation to circadian rhythms of eating behavior. Stanley BG, et al. **Peptides** 1993 May-Jun; 14(3):475–81

Centrally administered hypothalamic growth hormone-releasing factor stimulates food intake in free-feeding rats. Vaccarino FJ, et al. **Peptides** 1988;9 Suppl 1:35–8

Lack of synergistic feeding enhancement by systemic clonidine and 8-OH-DPAT. Coscina DV, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Apr;44(4):777–81

Yohimbine attenuates clonidine-induced feeding and macronutrient selection in genetically obese (ob/ob) mice. Currie PJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Dec; 43(4):1039–46

Morphine-induced feeding: a comparison of the Lewis and Fischer 344 inbred rat strains. Gosnell BA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Apr;44(4):919–24

Effects of serotonin and the serotonin blocker metergoline on meal patterns and macronutrient selection. Leibowitz SF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 May;45(1):185–94

Effects of a fenugreek seed extract on feeding behaviour in the rat: metabolic-endocrine correlates. Petit P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jun;45(2):369–74

Effects of methadone on free feeding in satiated rats. Rudski JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Dec;43(4):1033–7

Central effects of monosodium glutamate on feeding behavior in adult Long-Evans rats. Stricker-Krongrad A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Nov;43(3):881–6

B-HT 920-induced effects on rat feeding behaviour. Ferrari F, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Oct-Nov;26(3):285–92

Meal patterns and macronutrient intake after peripheral and PVN injections of the alpha 2-receptor antagonist idazoxan. Alexander JT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Apr; 53(4):623–30

Feeding behavior in rats fed diets containing medium chain triglyceride. Furuse M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Oct; 52(4):815–7

Free-feeding and free-drinking patterns of male rats following treatment with opiate kappa agonists. Lee MD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Dec;52(6):1179–85

Effects of bombesin on temporal patterns of ingestion in the rat. Lynch WC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jun;53(6):1223–6

Peripheral and central effects of CCK receptor agonists on operant feeding in pigs. Parrott RF. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Feb;53(2):367–72

Different receptor mechanisms mediate the pyrogenic and behavioral effects of interleukin 1. Kent S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9117–20

[Beta-adrenoblockers in the reorganizing of the food center of the hypothalamus under the influence of substance P] Zilov VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Nov; 114(11):455–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of hydrocortisone on pancreatic hydrolase activity in hungry and fed chicks] Tarvid IL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Aug;78(8):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the chronic injection of leu-enkephalin and its tetrapeptide analog into the canine caudate nucleus on the realization of conditioned food reflexes] Iakimovskii AF, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Mar-Apr;42(2):378–80 **(Rus)**

[A neurochemical analysis of the substance P-induced reordering of the feeding behavior evoked by electrical stimulation of the lateral hypothalamus] Zilov VG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Mar-Apr; 43(2):351–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the chronic administration of acetylsalicylic acid and acetaminophen on feeding efficiency in rats] Ragel Prudencio MC, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1993 Jul-Aug;8(6):372–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Socio-cultural and economic factors affecting food consumption patterns in the Arab countries. Musaiger AO. **J R Soc Health** 1993 Apr;113(2):68–74 (52 ref.)

Interfacing anthropology and epidemiology: the Bedouin Arab Infant Feeding Study. Hundt GA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Apr;36(7):957–64

PHYSIOLOGY

Bidirectional transmission in the cerebrobuccal connective of Aplysia during feeding. Fiore L, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1992;43(1-4):343–50

Interferons and central regulation of feeding. Plata-Salamán CR. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):R1222–7

Amygdala-hypothalamic control of feeding behavior in monkey: single cell responses before and after reversible blockade of temporal cortex or amygdala projections. Fukuda M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Jun 30;55(2):233–41

Development of hippocampal specialisation in a food-storing bird. Healy SD, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26; 53(1-2):127–31

Two types of motivation revealed by ibotenic acid nucleus accumbens lesions: dissociation of food carrying and hoarding and the role of primary and incentive motivation. Whishaw IQ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Jun 30; 55(2):283–95

A prey-type dependent hypoglossal feedback system in the frog Rana pipiens. Anderson CW, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;42(3):189–96

The evolution of neural circuits controlling feeding behavior in frogs. Nishikawa KC, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992; 40(2-3):125–40

Morphology, behavior, and evolution: comparative kinematics of aquatic feeding in salamanders. Reilly SM, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;40(4):182–96

Zucker obese rats: defect in brain histamine control of feeding. Machidori H, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 11; 590(1-2):180–6

A subpopulation of large calbindin-like immunopositive neurones is present in the hippocampal formation in food-storing but not in non-storing species of bird. Montagnese CM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 18; 614(1-2):291–300

Electrophysiological analyses of serotonergic actions on neurons in hypothalamic ventromedial nucleus in vitro: receptor subtypes involved and implications for regulation of feeding and lordosis behaviors. Kow LM, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1992;35(2):105–21

Pinealectomy decelerates the circadian food intake rhythm of cervically sympathectomized rabbits. Bobbert AC, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1992 Aug;9(4):297–309

Hypothalamic neuropeptide Y regulation of feeding and energy metabolism. Billington CJ, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1992 Dec;2(6):847–51 (45 ref.)

The evaluation of pediatric feeding abnormalities. Kramer SS, et al. **Dysphagia** 1993;8(3):215–24 (43 ref.)

The Caenorhabditis elegans unc-31 gene affects multiple nervous system-controlled functions. Avery L, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jun;134(2):455–64

Activation, travel distance, and environmental change influence food carrying in rats with hippocampal, medial thalamic and septal lesions: implications for studies on hoarding and theories of hippocampal function. Whishaw IQ. **Hippocampus** 1993 Jul;3(3):373–85

Testosterone and opioids interact to regulate feeding in a male migratory songbird. Deviche P. **Horm Behav** 1992 Sep;26(3):394–405

Frequency of feeding, weight reduction and energy metabolism. Verboeket-van de Venne WP, et al. **Int J Obes** 1993 Jan;17(1):31–6

Circadian feeding and locomotor rhythms in pigeons and house sparrows. Chabot CC, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1992 Winter;7(4):287–99

In vivo buccal nerve activity that distinguishes ingestion from rejection can be used to predict behavioral transitions in Aplysia. Morton DW, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1993 Feb; 172(1):17–32

Cerebral neurons underlying prey capture movements in the pteropod mollusc, Clione limacina. I. Physiology, morphology. Norekian TP, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1993 Mar;172(2):153–69

Cerebral neurons underlying prey capture movements in the pteropod mollusc, Clione limacina. II. Afterdischarges. Norekian TP. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1993 Mar;172(2):171–81

The role of hypoglossal sensory feedback during feeding in the marine toad, Bufo marinus. Nishikawa KC, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Dec 1;264(3):245–52

Elevated neuropeptide Y in the arcuate nucleus of young obese Zucker rats may contribute to the development of their overeating. Beck B, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Jun; 123(6):1168–72

The early cancer anorexia paradigm: changes in plasma free tryptophan and feeding indexes. Meguid MM, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Nov-Dec;16(6 Suppl):56S–59S

Structured modeling of fish physiology. Olsen OA, et al. **Math Biosci** 1992 Nov;112(1):81–113

Fecundity, parity, and adult feeding relationships among Nyssorhynchus malaria vectors from Venezuela. Lounibos LP, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991 Jan-Mar; 86(1):57–66

Superoxide production during refeeding in patients with anorexia nervosa. Vaisman N, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Oct; 41(10):1097–9

Impulse activity of neurons of the parietal associative cortex in conditioned instrumental food-procuring behavior of cats. Daudova LA. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1992 Mar-Apr; 22(2):142–4

Selective participation of brain-specific nonhistone Np-3.5 proteins of chromatin in the processes of the reproduction of a defensive habit in response to food in edible snails. Kozyrev SA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1992 Mar-Apr; 22(2):120–7

Dynamics of interstimulus intervals in the activity of neurons of the sensorimotor cortex during the development of a food-procuring reflex in the rabbit. Timoshin DV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1992 Sep-Oct;22(5):370–9

The hypophagic effect of restraint stress in rats can be mediated by 5-HT2 receptors in the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus. Grignaschi G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 2;152(1-2):103–6

Endogenous corticotropin-releasing factor modulates feeding induced by neuropeptide Y or a tail-pinch stressor. Heinrichs SC, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Sep-Oct;13(5):879–84

Ventrolateral striatal dopamine depletions impair feeding and food handling in rats. Salamone JD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Mar;44(3):605–10

Feeding behavior and its responsiveness to naloxone differ in lean and obese sheep. Alavi FK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Feb;53(2):317–23

Long-term regulation of pancreatic B-cell responsiveness to D-glucose by food availability, feeding schedule, and diet composition. Carpinelli AR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Dec; 52(6):1193–6

Forestomach motility and behavior of bull calves according to changes in regimen. Girard CL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jan;53(1):31–7

Circadian rhythms of hypothalamic norepinephrine and of some circulating substances in individually housed adult rats. Greco AM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Dec; 52(6):1167–72

Ingestive behavior and body temperature of pigeons during long-term cold exposure. Henderson D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Sep;52(3):455–69

Entrainment of methamphetamine-induced locomotor activity rhythm to feeding cycles in SCN-lesioned rats. Honma S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Nov;52(5):843–50

An anorectic agent from adipose tissue of overfed rats: effects on feeding behavior. Hulsey MG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Dec;52(6):1141–9

Scheduled feeding caused activation of dopamine metabolism in the striatum of rats. Inoue K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jan;53(1):177–81

Involvement of mu1 and mu2 opioid receptor subtypes in tail-pinch feeding in rats. Koch JE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Mar;53(3):603–5

Effect of neonatal androgenization on the circadian rhythm of feeding behavior in rats. Madrid JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Feb;53(2):329–35

Resetting of a feeding-entrainable circadian clock in the rat. Stephan FK. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Nov;52(5):985–95

Relationship between feeding, stereotypies, and plasma glucose concentrations in food-restricted and restrained sows. Terlouw EM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jul; 54(1):189–93

Research note: effects of beak trimming and genetic stock on rate of mash consumption and feeding-related behavior in egg-strain pullets. Craig JV, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Nov; 71(11):1959–62

The pancreatic polypeptide (PP-fold) family: gastrointestinal, vascular, and feeding behavioral implications. Hazelwood RL. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Jan;202(1):44–63 (106 ref.)

[Neurotransmitters, neuropeptides and eating behavior] Basdevant A. **Diabete Metab** 1992 Nov-Dec;18(6):431–7 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The chemosensory support of feeding behavior in precocial and altricial mammals during ontogeny] Liubimova ZV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Dec;114(12):563–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The formation of natural food conditioned reflexes in early ontogeny] Kassil' VG. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 May;79(5):78–88 (29 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The participation of the sensorimotor cortex in assessing the quality of food reinforcement against a background of thirst] Gafurov BG. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Feb;78(2):40–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The interrelationships of the lower anthropoids in microgroups of alternating composition during food hunting] Moiseeva LA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Jun; 78(6):113–5 **(Rus)**

[The plasticity of the hierarchical relationships in a pair of rhesus monkeys in competitive and noncompetitive food procurement] Moiseeva LA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Jul;78(7):104–6 **(Rus)**

[The final stages in the hydrolysis of foodstuffs in the small intestine of mammals with different food specializations] Tsvetkova VA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Aug;78(8):65–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The place of the gastrointestinal tract in the regulation of feeding behavior] Kassil' VG. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Imeni I M Sechenova** 1992 Sep;78(9):8–14 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurochemical mechanisms of the role of cerebral cortex neurons in goal-oriented behavior] Andrianov VV. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1992;(7):48–50 (12 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Tachykinins in the central mechanisms of biological motivation] Zilov VG. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1992;(7):54–7 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The participation of neuropeptide Y and the catecholaminergic systems of the brain in feeding behavior] Borisova EV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1993 Jan–Feb;43(1):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the phase relations between cortical potentials in dogs during the acquisition of motor–food conditioned reflexes] Dumenko VN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1993 Jan–Feb;43(1):31–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The participation of the posterolateral area of the hypothalamus in rats in the conditioned-reflex choice of food with different rations] Gafurov BG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1993 Jan–Feb;43(1):76–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of hypothalamic stimulation on food choice with rats maintained on different water-salt rations] Gafurov BG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Mar–Apr;42(2):334–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of the defensive and feeding conditioned reactions of the edible snail during long-term sensitization] Gainutdinov KhL. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Nov–Dec; 42(6):1230–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The facilitation of defensive reactions during food consumption in the snail helix: the participation of glucose and gastrin/cholecystokinin-like peptide] Shevëlkin AV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Nov–Dec;42(6):1235–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The acquisition of a conditioned-reflex switching of homogeneous motor-food reflexes with nociceptive correction in rabbits] Timofeeva NO. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Mar–Apr;42(2):381–3 **(Rus)**

[The autonomic component of food and defensive conditioned reflexes acquired to bursts of light and electrostimulation of the limbic structures and the basal ganglia] Chilingarian LI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 May–Jun; 43(3):469–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The "circular" interaction of the signal, motivational and emotiogenic structures in food and defensive (classical and instrumental) conditioned reflexes] Davydova EK, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 May–Jun; 43(3):454–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of emotiogenically positive areas of the hypothalamus in realizing instrumental food and escape reactions] Davydova EK, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Mar–Apr; 43(2):389–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of different motor regimens modulating spontaneous activity on rat behavior] Kulikov VP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Mar–Apr; 43(2):398–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the learning and neuronal support for instrumental food-acquisition behavior in rabbits with an insulin deficiency] Lukashev AO. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Mar–Apr; 43(2):341–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The extinction of conditioned food reflexes acquired based on the dominant] Pavlygina RA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Mar–Apr; 43(2):407–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes due to ontogenic malnutrition in cerebral serotoninergic neurotransmission and in related behavior] Díaz MA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Jan; 50(1):17–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Appetite and nutrition (published erratum appears in Rev Chil Pediatr 1991 May–Jun;62(3):211)] Castillo C, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1990 Nov–Dec;61(6):346–53 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Relation of dieting and voluntary weight loss to psychological functioning and binge eating. Wilson GT. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Oct 1;119(7 Pt 2):727–30 (53 ref.)

Research on "feeding behavior": quantitative information vs. qualitative perceptions about where it is published. Coscina DV. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1993 Spring;17(1):13–9 (7 ref.)

[The characteristics of the intragroup behavior of rhesus macaques and hamadryas baboons during the realization of food motivation in a competitive situation] Maliukova IV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1992 Sep–Oct;28(5):645–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FEEDING PATTERNS see **FEEDING BEHAVIOR**

FEELINGS see **EMOTIONS**

FEER'S DISEASE see **ACRODYNIA**

FEES AND CHARGES

see related

RATE SETTING AND REVIEW

Bulk-billing of general practitioner services: the evidence. Richardson J. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Mar;17(1):74–5

Bulk-billing of Medicare: more about the evidence. Rosenman S, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Mar; 17(1):75–6

The NDP does an abrupt about-face on user fees. Goldman B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Aug 1;149(3):328

FDA user fees approved [news] **Clin Pharm** 1993 Jan;12(1):3

Health care should be subject to cost constraints [letter] Jauch K. **Iowa Med** 1993 Jul;83(7):260

Health care 101: the hospital bill. Weinberg SL. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Aug;22(2):624–5

More on discount advertising [letter] Eldridge WB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Nov 15;201(10):1490–1

Misrepresentation of minigrafts. Fees and protocol [letter] Brandy D. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Feb;19(2):174–5

Health care reform: a view from the left [editorial] [see comments] Angell M. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Apr;82(4):158 . Comment in: J Med Assoc Ga 1993 May;82(5):206–7.

Why do sicker patients cost more? A charge-based analysis of patients undergoing prostatectomy. Litwin MS, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jan;149(1):84–8

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1992 Dec 23–30;268(24):3418

Safe targets: fraud and paperwork [news] Greenberg DS. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 11;342(8872):670

Charging for health services in developing countries [letter; comment] Toure ML, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 10; 340(8824):916. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Aug 22;340(8817):463–6.

Physicians—bane or boon for health care delivery? Loschen DJ. **Nebr Med J** 1992 Oct;77(10):271

Price comparison between Nebraska rural and urban hospitals for delivery of health services. Meyers VW, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1993 Mar;78(3):59–67

NPs don't need doctors' directions to make decisions about nursing care [letter] Fenske MM. **Nurse Pract** 1993 Apr; 18(4):10, 15

On becoming a specialist [letter] Merriman KS. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Feb;22(2):155

Keep your eyes on Washington—and don't blink! [editorial] Griffin GC. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Mar;93(4):19–20, 23–6

The $16 office visit: a preview of change? [interview by Amber Stenger] Paredes AJ. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Sep 15; 94(4):63–6

Public attitudes to charging for some National Health Service services. Gooder P, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Feb;36(4):565–8

User charges for health services in developing countries: a review of the economic literature. McPake B. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jun;36(11):1397–405 (35 ref.)

Financial compensation for cadaver organ donation: good idea or anathema. Caplan AL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug;25(4):2740–2

OVS survey refutes claims of high veterinary fees [news] **Vet Rec** 1993 Apr 10;132(15):374–5

[Comment on the microbiological procedures in the Rate Schedule of the General Health Insurance Company] Votava M. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1992 Sep; 41(4):245–53 **(Cze)**

[Institutional cost reimbursement by medical director's past contracts according to the health structure regulation of 1993] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Mar 19; 118(11):395–7 **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Hard cases, bad law. Morris PW. **Ala Med** 1992 Oct;62(4):6–8

FDA user fee may speed approval of Alzheimer's, Parkinson's drugs [news] **Geriatrics** 1992 Dec;47(12):15–6

Adding injustice to injury. Compulsory payment for unwanted treatment [see comments] Annas GJ. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Dec 24;327(26):1885–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 May 27;328(21):1571–2.

Compulsory payment for unwanted treatment [letter; comment] Rosner F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 May 27; 328(21):1571–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Dec 24;327(26):1885–7.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The effect of HMOs on premiums in employment-based health plans. Feldman R, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1993 Feb; 27(6):779–811

The effect of geriatric evaluation and management on Medicare reimbursement in a large public hospital: a randomized clinical trial. Rubin CD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Oct;40(10):989–95

Prostate surgery expenses, 1991. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1993 Apr–Jun;74(2):18–27

Tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy in-hospital charges, 1991. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1993 Jan–Mar;74(1):20–8

FEES, DENTAL

'The future of dentistry' [letter; comment] Albert DL. **Br Dent J** 1992 Dec 5–19;173(10):332. Comment on: Br Dent J 1992 Oct 24;173(7):245–7.

Fee crisis [letter] Duffy S. **Br Dent J** 1992 Sep 5;173(4):123

'The dentists revolt' [editorial] Grace M. **Br Dent J** 1992 Sep 5;173(4):117

The future of NHS dentistry. Knott NJ. **Br Dent J** 1993 Jan 23;174(2):74–5; discussion 75–6

Fee crisis [letter] Latimer JW. **Br Dent J** 1992 Sep 5; 173(4):122–3

'Fee crisis' [letter] Lupin AS. **Br Dent J** 1992 Oct 24; 173(7):226

Dentistry—the challenge of the nineties. Middleton P. **Br Dent J** 1993 Jan 9;174(1):10–1

Dental pay in the 21st century. Renshaw J. **Br Dent J** 1993 Jan 23;174(2):72–3; discussion 75–6

Fee crisis [letter] Ridge PN. **Br Dent J** 1992 Sep 5;173(4):123

Fee crisis [letter] Stone RH. **Br Dent J** 1992 Sep 19;173(5):156

Dentistry in the community: the future [editorial] [see comments] Smith M. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Nov 18–Dec 1;48(10):629–632. Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1993 Apr 21–May 4;49(8):591–2.

Sterile pack for patients [letter] Krug RS. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Mar;124(3):14, 16

Amalgam fees [letter] Read BD. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1992 Sep; 58(9):687–8

No more discounts. Hickey KP. **N Y State Dent J** 1992 Dec; 58(10):8

Assignment of benefits: don't be misled. Hickey KP, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1993 Aug–Sep;59(7):18–9

TRENDS

Dentists charging patients for AIDS-protection costs [news] **Minn Med** 1993 Mar;76(3):39

FEES, MEDICAL

see related

RELATIVE VALUE SCALES

Access to health care [letter; comment] West BC. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Feb 1;118(3):233; discussion 235. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Sep 15;117(6):511–9.

Outcomes for adult outpatients with depression under prepaid or fee-for-service financing. Rogers WH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;50(7):517–25

Recipe for a writ. Poor rapport + unmet expectation + big bill = a writ. Nisselle P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 May; 22(5):824–7

Provident associations and medical fees [letter] Davis PK. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 5;305(6853):586

The bigger slice of the pie [letter] Barton PM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jul 1;149(1):11; discussion 11–2

The bigger slice of the pie [letter] Berbrayer D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jul 1;149(1):11; discussion 11–2

Paying physicians in teaching hospitals [editorial; comment] Gellman DD. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Apr 1;148(7):1127–9 . Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Apr 1;148(7):1141–6.

Growing medical income disparities threaten fee-for-service medicine [editorial] [see comments] Gellman DD. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Dec 1;147(11):1682–6. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Mar 1;148(5):707; discussion 710–2. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Mar 1;148(5):707–8; discussion 710–2. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Mar 1;148(5):708–9; discussion 710–2. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Mar 1;148(5):709; discussion 710–2. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Mar 1;148(5):709–10; discussion 710–2.

About that fee increase .... [see comments] Goldman B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Dec 15;147(12):1844–5. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Apr 15;148(8):1269; discussion 1269–70.

India's physicians debate whether to go abroad or go private [letter; comment] Pellizzari R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Nov 1;147(9):1315. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Jun 15;146(12):2221, 2224–6, 2229.

Toward integrated medical resource policies for Canada: 6. Remuneration of physicians and global expenditure policy. Stoddart GL, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jul 1;147(1):33–8

About that fee increase... [letter; comment] Thoburn WM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Apr 15;148(8):1269; discussion 1269–70. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Dec 15;147(12):1844–5.

Doctor and patient characteristics as modifiers of the effect of a changing remuneration system in general practice. Krasnik A, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1993 Jun;40(3):380–2

Fees and health care costs [editorial] Martz EW. **Del Med J** 1993 Jan;65(1):35–6

Dry chemistry instruments in primary care. I. Operating conditions and financial considerations. Thue G, et al. **Fam Pract** 1993 Jun;10(2):124–30

A comparison of physician-patient interaction at fee-for-service and HMO sites. Callahan EJ, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1993 Jun;13(2):171–8

Physicians' groups endorse national healthcare budget, negotiated fee limits [news] Gatty B. **Geriatrics** 1992 Nov; 47(11):69–71

Physician fee caps: a temporary 'fix' [letter] Hughes JH. **Geriatrics** 1993 Aug;48(8):14

Effect of Medicaid payment levels on access to obstetrical care. Fox MH, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1992 Winter; 11(4):150–61

Physician responses to fee-for-service and capitation payment. Stearns SC, et al. **Inquiry** 1992 Winter; 29(4):416–25

Poll reflects sick society. Royko M. **Iowa Med** 1993 May; 83(5):179–81

The limits of marginal economic incentives in the Medicaid

program: concerns and cautions. Fanning T, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1993 Spring;18(1):27–42

The resource-based relative value scale revisited [letter; comment] Gillette RD. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 14;269(14):1792–3 . Comment on: JAMA 1992 Dec 16;268(23):3363–5.

The resource-based relative value scale [see comments] Maloney JV Jr. **JAMA** 1992 Dec 16;268(23):3363–5. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Apr 14;269(14):1792–3.

RBRVS gets an eye test [letter; comment] Tennant JS. **JAMA** 1992 Dec 16;268(23):3313. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Apr 1;267(13):1822–3.

Predicting the work of evaluation and management services. Braun P, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Nov;30(11 Suppl):NS13–27

Ambulatory testing for capitation and fee-for-service patients in the same practice setting: relationship to outcomes [letter; comment] Hendryx M. **Med Care** 1993 Feb;31(2):95. Comment on: Med Care 1992 Mar;30(3):252–61.

Two support "up front" fees [letter; comment] Callaghan WM. **N C Med J** 1993 Feb;54(2):57. Comment on: N C Med J 1992 Dec;53(12):621.

Two support "up front" fees [letter; comment] Councell RB. **N C Med J** 1993 Feb;54(2):57. Comment on: N C Med J 1992 Dec;53(12):621.

Questions "up front" fees [letter] [see comments] Frazier CA. **N C Med J** 1992 Dec;53(12):621. Comment in: N C Med J 1993 Feb;54(2):57.

Why payment settings can influence practice guidelines [editorial] Lichter PR. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Aug; 100(8):1123–4

Permanent pacemaker implantation in the cardiac catheterization laboratory versus the operating room: an analysis of hospital charges and complications. Stamato NJ, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Dec; 15(12):2236–9

Proper CPT coding [letter; comment] Linder RM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Oct;90(4):727–8. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1991 Jul;88(1):172–3.

Increasing reliance on user fees as a response to public health financing crises: a case study of El Salvador. Fiedler JL. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Mar;36(6):735–47

Ensuring access to health care with the introduction of user fees: a Kenyan example. Huber JH. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Feb; 36(4):485–94

The general practitioner's use of time: is it influenced by the remuneration system? Kristiansen IS, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Aug;37(3):393–9

User fees plus quality equals improved access to health care: results of a field experiment in Cameroon. Litvack JI, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Aug;37(3):369–83

Medical billing system [letter] Bauer WB. **Wis Med J** 1993 Jun;92(6):283

[Rates for surgical procedures in specialties—honoraria for the so-called "small accounts"] Slunský R. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 Sep;57(7):389–91 **(Cze)**

[Attitudes of Danish physicians to consumer charges in the health care system] Andreassen UK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jan 25;155(4):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Consumer charges] Christiansen T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jan 25;155(4):247–8 **(Dan)**

[Economic information and counseling responsibility of the physician: also "financial therapy" of the patient?] Kaiser V. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1992 Aug;22(4):176–7 **(Ger)**

[More on normal fees (letter)] Christophersen AK. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jun 30;113(17):2143 **(Nor)**

[Normal fees that became abnormal. What will this year's negotiations bring? (letter)] Drøsdal HH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 May 10;113(12):1492 **(Nor)**

HISTORY

[Professor Sauerbruch and the honorarium] Mörgeli C. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Apr 13;82(15):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

RBRVS and cardiothoracic surgery. Gott VL. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jan;55(1):5–7

Cognitive services and the New World order [editorial] Newman JH. **Del Med J** 1993 May;65(5):333–4

Commission criticizes fee-for-service system. Terry J. **Indiana Med** 1993 Jan–Feb;86(1):22–3

Re: Arkansas Medical Society, et al v. Department of Human Services. Mitchell M. **J Ark Med Soc** 1993 Feb;89(9):431–2

The doctrine of necessaries in Kansas. Stratton WT. **Kans Med** 1992 Nov;93(11):296

Double standard indeed [letter] Lee KS. **N C Med J** 1993 Jun;54(6):248

Reacting to Act 6 [letter] Early CB, et al. **Pa Med** 1992 Oct;95(10):10–2

What our enemies are really after: the other 90 percent. Fisher GR. **Pa Med** 1993 May;96(5):26–8

Physicians ponder legality of private arrangements with Medicare patients. Barton HM. **Tex Med** 1993 Mar; 89(3):51–5

The "T" word. Pulliam RP. **W V Med J** 1993 Feb;89(2):64

Review process for reasonableness of fees and necessity of treatment disputes involving Worker's Compensation cases. Geis C. **Wis Med J** 1992 Oct;91(10):591–4

[Open letter of the chief physician of a university surgical clinic for revision of the public health structure regulation—reduction in compensation for physicians entitled to liquidation] **Chirurg** 1993 Feb;64(2):suppl 23–4 **(Ger)**

[Open letter to the Federal Health office, Cologne, 3 August 1992. 1993 health legislation] Hempel K. **Chirurg** 1992 Sep; 63(9):suppl 175 **(Ger)**

[Open letter to the Federal Health Officer, Bonn, 27 July 1992. 1993 health policy law] Weissauer W. **Chirurg** 1992 Sep;63(9):suppl 173–4 **(Ger)**

[Reimbursement for elective procedures based on the health care restructuring legislation] Weissauer W. **Chirurg** 1993 Jun;64(6):suppl 91–8 **(Ger)**

[Settlement questions: Remuneration after outside procedures and radioimmunologic examinations without appropriate procedure approval. Decision of the County Court, Munich, 3/12/1992] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Nov 13;117(46):1774–5 **(Ger)**

[Duty to substantiate fee arrangements with persons authorized to receive assistance. Opinion of the Koblenz Regional High Court of 10-3-1991] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Feb 12;118(6):200–1 **(Ger)**

[Parallel compensation for independent services i.S.v. section 4 Abs.2 GOA within the scope of strumectomy] Wienke A. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Oct;71(10):540–1 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

HMO vs fee-for-service care of older persons with acute myocardial infarction. Carlisle DM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Dec;82(12):1626–30

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Family practice and internal medicine office fees: an analysis of charge differences. Julnes TE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Jul;37(1):35–43

Physicians' utilization and charges for outpatient diagnostic imaging in a Medicare population [see comments] Hillman BJ, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Oct 21;268(15):2050–4. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Apr 7;269(13):1633; discussion 1634. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Apr 7;269(13):1633–4.

Physician ownership of physical therapy services. Effects on charges, utilization, profits, and service characteristics. Mitchell JM, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Oct 21;268(15):2055–9

Health plan switching in anticipation of increased medical care utilization. Robinson JC, et al. **Med Care** 1993 Jan; 31(1):43–51

Measuring prices of Medicare physician services. Zuckerman S, et al. **Med Care** 1993 Aug;31(8):694–710

TRENDS

Payments--a matter of choice [letter; comment] Rogers NJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Oct;21(10):1534. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1992 Mar;21(3):270–2.

Rising health care costs: disease or symptom? [editorial] Norbeck TB. **Conn Med** 1993 Apr;57(4):235–7

House-of-cards debt [letter] Vernon S. **Conn Med** 1992 Oct; 56(10):585; discussion 586–7

Joint ventures and fair pricing [letter] Aboul-Enein YH. **World Health Forum** 1992;13(2–3):201–2

[From the myth of welfare to profiteering by county councils. Targets defined by the Health Services Law are threatening patient fees] Järhult B. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jun 16; 90(24):2284–6 **(Swe)**

FEES, PHARMACEUTICAL

Clarithromycin vs penicillin [letter; comment] Luger SW. **J Fam Pract** 1993 May;36(5):485. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1992 Dec;35(6):622–6.

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Revamping how pharmacists are paid. Martin S. **Am Pharm** 1993 Feb;NS33(2):62–5

Drug pricing gets further airing in Senate hearing [news] Nagy K. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Mar 17;85(6):432–3

FEES, PRESCRIPTION see **PRESCRIPTION FEES**

FELDSHERS see **PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS**

FELINE ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME

Feline immunodeficiency virus: a brief review [see comments] Bennett M, et al. **Br Vet J** 1992 Sep–Oct;148(5):399–412 (99 ref.). Comment in: Br Vet J 1992 Sep–Oct;148(5):373–4.

Feline immunodeficiency virus--AIDS in cats? [editorial; comment] Gaskell CJ. **Br Vet J** 1992 Sep–Oct;148(5):373–4 . Comment on: Br Vet J 1992 Sep–Oct;148(5):399–412.

Immunodeficiency syndrome makes cats desirable HIV research model [news] Kahler S. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Dec 1;201(11):1674–5

Current thoughts on feline immunodeficiency virus infection. Sparger EE. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1993 Jan;23(1):173–91 (109 ref.)

Feline Immunodeficiency Virus. Proceedings of an international conference. Davis, California, 4–7 September 1991. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Dec;35(1–2):1–224

BLOOD

Programmed cell death (apoptosis) as a mechanism of cell death in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from cats infected with feline immunodeficiency virus (FIV). Bishop SA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Jul;93(1):65–71

Detection of feline immunodeficiency virus in saliva and plasma by cultivation and polymerase chain reaction. Matteucci D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Mar; 31(3):494–501

COMPLICATIONS

Spinal lymphosarcoma and disseminated mastocytoma associated with feline immunodeficiency virus infection in a cat. Barr MC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jun 15; 202(12):1978–80

Effect of primary phase feline immunodeficiency virus infection on cats with chronic toxoplasmosis. Lappin MR, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Dec;35(1–2):121–31

Interaction of acute feline herpesvirus-1 and chronic feline immunodeficiency virus infections in experimentally infected specific pathogen free cats. Reubel GH, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Dec;35(1–2):95–119

Cryptococcosis in two cats seropositive for feline immunodeficiency virus. Ferrer L, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Oct 24;131(17):393–4

DIAGNOSIS

Serological diagnosis of feline immunodeficiency virus infection based on synthetic peptides from Env glycoproteins. Avrameas A, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 May–Jun; 144(3):209–18

A recombinant-based feline immunodeficiency virus antibody enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Mermer B, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Dec;35(1–2):133–41

DRUG THERAPY

Use of two virustatica (AZT, PMEA) in the treatment of FIV and of FeLV seropositive cats with clinical symptoms. Hartmann K, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Dec; 35(1–2):167–75

Evaluation of 9-(2-phosphonylmethoxyethyl) adenine therapy for feline immunodeficiency virus using a quantitative polymerase chain reaction. Philpott MS, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Dec;35(1–2):155–66

Pilot study of the effect of acemannan in cats infected with feline immunodeficiency virus. Yates KM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Dec;35(1–2):177–89

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Retrospective serologic survey for the presence of feline immunodeficiency virus antibody: a comparison of ELISA and IFA techniques. Reid RW, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1992 Oct; 82(4):359–69

Incidence of feline immunodeficiency virus reactive antibodies in free-ranging lions of the Kruger National Park and the Etosha National Park in southern Africa detected by recombinant FIV p24 antigen. Spencer JA, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1992 Dec;59(4):315–22

IMMUNOLOGY

Localization of the viral antigen of feline immunodeficiency virus in the lymph nodes of cats at the early stage of infection. Toyosaki T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993; 131(3–4):335–47

An early defect in primary and secondary T cell responses in asymptomatic cats during acute feline immunodeficiency virus (FIV) infection. Bishop SA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Dec;90(3):491–6

Antibody responses to Toxoplasma gondii antigens in aqueous and cerebrospinal fluids of cats infected with T. gondii and FIV. Lin DS, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;15(4):293–9

Early and progressive helper T-cell dysfunction in feline leukemia virus-induced immunodeficiency. Diehl LJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992 Dec;5(12):1188–94

Neutralizing antibodies in cats infected with feline immunodeficiency virus. Tozzini F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jun;31(6):1626–9

Enhancement after feline immunodeficiency virus vaccination. Hosie MJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Dec;35(1–2):191–7

Decreased mitogen responsiveness and elevated tumor necrosis factor production in cats shortly after feline immunodeficiency virus infection. Lawrence CE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Dec;35(1–2):51–9

Tumor necrosis factor alpha levels in cats experimentally infected with feline immunodeficiency virus: effects of immunization and feline leukemia virus infection. Lehmann R, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Dec;35(1–2):61–9

Immunization-induced decrease of the CD4+:CD8+ ratio in cats experimentally infected with feline immunodeficiency virus. Lehmann R, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Dec;35(1–2):199–214

Persistent upregulation of MHC class II antigen expression on T-lymphocytes from cats experimentally infected with feline immunodeficiency virus. Ridcout BA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Dec;35(1–2):71–81

METABOLISM

Elevation of feline interleukin 6-like activity in feline immunodeficiency virus infection. Ohashi T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Dec;65(3):207–11

MICROBIOLOGY

Nucleotide sequences of Australian isolates of the feline immunodeficiency virus: comparison with other feline lentiviruses. Greene WK, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993; 132(3-4):369-79

Feline immunodeficiency virus infection: plasma, but not peripheral blood mononuclear cell virus titer is influenced by zidovudine and cyclosporine. Meers J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;132(1-2):67-81

The diagnosis and epidemiology of feline immunodeficiency virus (FIV) infection in The Netherlands. Egberink HF, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Mar;118 Suppl 1:43S-44S (19 ref.)

Detection of feline immunodeficiency virus infection in bone marrow of cats. Beebe AM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Dec;35(1-2):37-49

[Feline immunodeficiency virus] Martinon O, et al. **Vet Res** 1993;24(2):151-8 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic features of acquired immunodeficiency-like syndrome in cats experimentally infected with feline immunodeficiency virus. Matsumura S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Jun;55(3):387-94

Apoptosis induced by tumor necrosis factor in cells chronically infected with feline immunodeficiency virus. Ohno K, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2429-33

Renal involvement in feline immunodeficiency virus infection: a clinicopathological study. Poli A, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(2):282-8

Clinical and pathological findings in feline immunodeficiency virus experimental infection. Callanan JJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Dec;35(1-2):3-13

Long-term clinical observations on feline immunodeficiency virus infected asymptomatic carriers. Ishida T, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Dec;35(1-2):15-22

Characterization of morphologic changes and lymphocyte subset distribution in lymph nodes from cats with naturally acquired feline immunodeficiency virus infection. Rideout BA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 Sep;29(5):391-9

Chronic gingivitis in a colony of cats infected with feline immunodeficiency virus and feline calicivirus. Waters L, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Apr 3;132(14):340-2

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evaluation of cofactor effect of feline syncytium-forming virus on feline immunodeficiency virus infection. Zenger E, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 May;54(5):713-8

AIDS-associated encephalopathy with experimental feline immunodeficiency virus infection. Podell M, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Jul;6(7):758-71

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Feline immunodeficiency virus as a model for AIDS vaccination. Jarrett O, et al. **AIDS** 1990;4 Suppl 1:S163-5 (15 ref.)

SIV and FIV vaccine studies at UC Davis: 1991 update. Gardner M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug; 8(8):1495-8 (19 ref.)

Prophylactic ZDV therapy prevents early viremia and lymphocyte decline but not primary infection in feline immunodeficiency virus-inoculated cats. Hayes KA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Feb;6(2):127-34

Passive antibody protection of cats against feline immunodeficiency virus infection. Hohdatsu T, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):2344-8

TRANSMISSION

The cat/feline immunodeficiency virus model for transmucosal transmission of AIDS: nonoxynol-9 contraceptive jelly blocks transmission by an infected cell inoculum. Moench TR, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Jun;7(6):797-802

Transmission of feline immunodeficiency virus from infected queens to kittens. Wasmoen T, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Dec;35(1-2):83-93

FELINE AIDS see FELINE ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME

FELINE CALICIVIRUSES see CALICIVIRIDAE

FELINE IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS

Feline immunodeficiency virus: a brief review [see comments] Bennett M, et al. **Br Vet J** 1992 Sep-Oct;148(5):399-412 (99 ref.). Comment in: Br Vet J 1992 Sep-Oct;148(5):373-4.

Feline immunodeficiency virus--AIDS in cats? [editorial; comment] Gaskell CJ. **Br Vet J** 1992 Sep-Oct;148(5):373-4 . Comment on: Br Vet J 1992 Sep-Oct;148(5):399-412.

Programmed cell death (apoptosis) as a mechanism of cell death in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from cats infected with feline immunodeficiency virus (FIV). Bishop SA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Jul;93(1):65-71

Infection with feline immunodeficiency virus is followed by the rapid expansion of a CD8+ lymphocyte subset. Willett BJ, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jan;78(1):1-6

Prophylactic ZDV therapy prevents early viremia and lymphocyte decline but not primary infection in feline immunodeficiency virus-inoculated cats. Hayes KA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Feb;6(2):127-34

AIDS-associated encephalopathy with experimental feline immunodeficiency virus infection. Podell M, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Jul;6(7):758-71

Effect of feline immunodeficiency virus infection on Toxoplasma gondii-specific humoral and cell-mediated immune responses of cats with serologic evidence of toxoplasmosis. Lappin MR, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1993 Mar-Apr;7(2):95-100

Feline immunodeficiency virus infection. Clinicopathologic findings in 90 naturally occurring cases. Sparkes AH, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1993 Mar-Apr;7(2):85-90 (54 ref.)

Pathologic features of acquired immunodeficiency-like syndrome in cats experimentally infected with feline immunodeficiency virus. Matsumura S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Jun;55(3):387-94

Current thoughts on feline immunodeficiency virus infection. Sparger EE. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1993 Jan;23(1):173-91 (109 ref.)

Clinical and pathological findings in feline immunodeficiency virus experimental infection. Callanan JJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Dec;35(1-2):3-13

Long-term clinical observations on feline immunodeficiency virus infected asymptomatic carriers. Ishida T, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Dec;35(1-2):15-22

No evidence of vertical transmission of naturally acquired feline immunodeficiency virus infection. Ueland K, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Sep;33(4):301-8

Chronic gingivitis in a colony of cats infected with feline immunodeficiency virus and feline calicivirus. Waters L, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Apr 3;132(14):340-2

DRUG EFFECTS

The cat/feline immunodeficiency virus model for transmucosal transmission of AIDS: nonoxynol-9 contraceptive jelly blocks transmission by an infected cell inoculum. Moench TR, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Jun;7(6):797-802

Anti-human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) agents are also potent and selective inhibitors of feline immunodeficiency virus (FIV)-induced cytopathic effect: development of a new method for screening of anti-FIV substances in vitro. Tanabe-Tochikura A, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1992 Aug; 19(2):161-72

Derivatives of 4-amino-3,6-disulfonato-1,8-naphthalimide inhibit reverse transcriptase and suppress human and feline immunodeficiency virus expression in cultured cells. Rideout D, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Apr;51(4):446-57

Use of two virustatica (AZT, PMEA) in the treatment of FIV and of FeLV seropositive cats with clinical symptoms. Hartmann K, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Dec; 35(1-2):167-75

Evaluation of 9-(2-phosphonylmethoxyethyl) adenine therapy for feline immunodeficiency virus using a quantitative polymerase chain reaction. Philpott MS, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Dec;35(1-2):155-66

Pilot study of the effect of acemannan in cats infected with feline immunodeficiency virus. Yates KM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Dec;35(1-2):177-89

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of reverse transcriptase from feline immunodeficiency virus by analogs of 2'-deoxyadenosine-5'-triphosphate. Cronn RC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 6;44(7):1375-81

Molecular cloning and characterization of deoxyuridine triphosphatase from feline immunodeficiency virus (FIV). Wagaman PC, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):451-7

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequences of Australian isolates of the feline immunodeficiency virus: comparison with other feline lentiviruses. Greene WK, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993; 132(3-4):369-79

The AP-1 binding site in the feline immunodeficiency virus long terminal repeat is not required for virus replication in feline T lymphocytes. Miyazawa T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Aug;74 (Pt 8):1573-80

Evolution of structural proteins of feline immunodeficiency virus: molecular epidemiology and evidence of selection for change. Rigby MA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Mar;74 (Pt 3):425-36

A single amino acid substitution in hypervariable region 5 of the envelope protein of feline immunodeficiency virus allows escape from virus neutralization. Siebelink KH, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):2202-8

The feline immunodeficiency virus ORF-A gene facilitates efficient viral replication in established T-cell lines and peripheral blood lymphocytes. Tomonaga K, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):5889-95

Structure and variations of feline immunodeficiency virus envelope glycoproteins. Pancino G, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb;192(2):659-62

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A monoclonal antibody which blocks infection with feline immunodeficiency virus identifies a possible non-CD4 receptor. Hosie MJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1667-71

Establishment of a feline T-lymphoblastoid cell line susceptible to feline immunodeficiency viruses. Fujimoto S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(5):415-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Association between feline immunodeficiency virus antibodies and host characteristics in Finnish cats. Sukura A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1992;33(4):325-34

Feline immunodeficiency virus as a model for AIDS vaccination. Jarrett O, et al. **AIDS** 1990;4 Suppl 1:S163-5 (15 ref.)

SIV and FIV vaccine studies at UC Davis: 1991 update. Gardner M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug; 8(8):1495-8 (19 ref.)

Detection of B epitopes on the p24 gag protein of feline immunodeficiency virus by monoclonal antibodies. Lombardi S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Feb; 9(2):141-6

Localization of the viral antigen of feline immunodeficiency virus in the lymph nodes of cats at the early stage of infection. Toyosaki T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993; 131(3-4):335-47

Antibody responses to Toxoplasma gondii antigens in aqueous and cerebrospinal fluids of cats infected with T. gondii and FIV. Lin DS, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;15(4):293-9

Retrospective serologic survey for the presence of feline immunodeficiency virus antibody: a comparison of ELISA and IFA techniques. Reid RW, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1992 Oct; 82(4):359-69

Neutralizing antibodies in cats infected with feline immunodeficiency virus. Tozzini F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jun;31(6):1626-9

Highly conserved epitope domain in major core protein p24 is structurally similar among human, simian and feline immunodeficiency viruses. Matsuo K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Sep;73 (Pt 9):2445-50

Passive antibody protection of cats against feline immunodeficiency virus infection. Hohdatsu T, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):2344-8

B epitopes and selection pressures in feline immunodeficiency virus envelope glycoproteins. Pancino G, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):664-72

Experimental vaccine protection against homologous and heterologous strains of feline immunodeficiency virus. Yamamoto JK, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):601-5

Incidence of feline immunodeficiency virus reactive antibodies in free-ranging lions of the Kruger National Park and the Etosha National Park in southern Africa detected by recombinant FIV p24 antigen. Spencer JA, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1992 Dec;59(4):315-22

Serological diagnosis of feline immunodeficiency virus infection based on synthetic peptides from Env glycoproteins. Avrameas A, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 May-Jun; 144(3):209-18

A recombinant feline immunodeficiency virus envelope fusion protein stimulates peripheral blood lymphocytes from naive cats to proliferate in vitro. Beatty JA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Dec;35(1-2):143-53

Enhanced neutralization of feline immunodeficiency virus by complement viral lysis. Fevereiro M, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Apr;36(3):191-206

Enhancement after feline immunodeficiency virus vaccination. Hosie MJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Dec;35(1-2):191-7

Effect of primary phase feline immunodeficiency virus infection on cats with chronic toxoplasmosis. Lappin MR, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Dec;35(1-2):121-31

Decreased mitogen responsiveness and elevated tumor necrosis factor production in cats shortly after feline immunodeficiency virus infection. Lawrence CE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Dec;35(1-2):51-9

Tumor necrosis factor alpha levels in cats experimentally infected with feline immunodeficiency virus: effects of immunization and feline leukemia virus infection. Lehmann R, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Dec;35(1-2):61-9

Immunization-induced decrease of the CD4+:CD8+ ratio in cats experimentally infected with feline immunodeficiency virus. Lehmann R, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Dec;35(1-2):199-214

A recombinant-based feline immunodeficiency virus antibody enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Mermer B, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Dec;35(1-2):133-41

Interaction of acute feline herpesvirus-1 and chronic feline immunodeficiency virus infections in experimentally infected specific pathogen free cats. Reubel GH, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Dec;35(1-2):95-119

Persistent upregulation of MHC class II antigen expression on T-lymphocytes from cats experimentally infected with feline immunodeficiency virus. Rideout BA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Dec;35(1-2):71-81

Cryptococcosis in two cats seropositive for feline immunodeficiency virus. Ferrer L, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Oct 24;131(17):393-4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Feline immunodeficiency virus: quantification in peripheral blood mononuclear cells and isolation from plasma of infected cats. Meers J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992; 127(1-4):233-43

Spinal lymphosarcoma and disseminated mastocytoma associated with feline immunodeficiency virus infection in a cat. Barr MC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jun 15; 202(12):1978-80

Detection of feline immunodeficiency virus in saliva and

plasma by cultivation and polymerase chain reaction. Matteucci D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Mar; 31(3):494–501

The diagnosis and epidemiology of feline immunodeficiency virus (FIV) infection in The Netherlands. Egberink HF, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Mar;118 Suppl 1:43S–44S (19 ref.)

Detection of feline immunodeficiency virus infection in bone marrow of cats. Beebe AM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Dec;35(1–2):37–49

Transmission of feline immunodeficiency virus from infected queens to kittens. Wasmoen T, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Dec;35(1–2):83–93

METABOLISM

Identification of proteolytic processing sites within the Gag and Pol polyproteins of feline immunodeficiency virus. Elder JH, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):1869–76

Identification of a linear neutralization site within the third variable region of the feline immunodeficiency virus envelope. Lombardi S, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4742–9

Post-translational processing of the feline immunodeficiency virus envelope precursor protein. Verschoor EJ, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):433–8

PATHOGENICITY

Evaluation of cofactor effect of feline syncytium-forming virus on feline immunodeficiency virus infection. Zenger E, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 May;54(5):713–8

Apoptosis induced by tumor necrosis factor in cells chronically infected with feline immunodeficiency virus. Ohno K, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2429–33

PHYSIOLOGY

Feline CD4 molecules expressed on feline non-lymphoid cell lines are not enough for productive infection of highly lymphotropic feline immunodeficiency virus isolates. Norimine J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;130(1–2):171–8

In vivo lymphocyte tropism of feline immunodeficiency virus. English RV, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5175–86

The feline immunodeficiency virus ORF-A gene facilitates efficient viral replication in established T-cell lines and peripheral blood lymphocytes. Tomonaga K, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):5889–95

Feline immunodeficiency virus neurotropism: evidence that astrocytes and microglia are the primary target cells. Dow SW, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Dec; 35(1–2):23–35

[Feline immunodeficiency virus] Martinon O, et al. **Vet Res** 1993;24(2):151–8 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FELINE INFECTIOUS ENTERITIS

DIAGNOSIS

Specific diagnosis of parvovirus enteritis in dogs and cats by in situ hybridization. Waldvogel AS, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 Aug;107(2):141–6

FELINE INFECTIOUS ENTERITIS VIRUS

GENETICS

[Nucleotide sequence and genome structure of mink enteritis virus] Zhao X, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1993;20(3):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structure determination of feline panleukopenia virus empty particles. Agbandje M, et al. **Proteins** 1993 Jun;16(2):155–71

FELINE INFECTIOUS PERITONITIS

Coronavirus infection in cats. Hoskins JD. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1993 Jan;23(1):1–16 (45 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Induction and enhancement of feline infectious peritonitis by canine coronavirus. McArdle F, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Sep;53(9):1500–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

An extended outbreak of infectious peritonitis in a closed colony of European wildcats (Felis silvestris). Watt NJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Jan;108(1):73–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibody analysis of neutralization and antibody-dependent enhancement of feline infectious peritonitis virus. Corapi WV, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov; 66(11):6695–705

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of feline infectious peritonitis virus infection in cell cultures and peripheral blood mononuclear leukocytes of experimentally infected cats using a biotinylated cDNA probe. Martinez ML, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Mar; 34(3):259–71

FELINE INFECTIOUS PERITONITIS VIRUS

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Differential in vitro inhibition of feline enteric coronavirus and feline infectious peritonitis virus by actinomycin D. Lewis EL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Dec;73 (Pt 12):3285–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of antibody-dependent enhancement of feline infectious peritonitis virus infectivity using in situ hybridization. Olsen C, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Apr; 14(4):275–85

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of feline infectious peritonitis virus infection in cell cultures and peripheral blood mononuclear leukocytes of experimentally infected cats using a biotinylated cDNA probe. Martinez ML, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Mar; 34(3):259–71

PATHOGENICITY

Identification of antigenic sites mediating antibody-dependent enhancement of feline infectious peritonitis virus infectivity. Olsen CW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Apr;74 (Pt 4):745–9

Evaluation of antibody-dependent enhancement of feline infectious peritonitis virus infectivity using in situ hybridization. Olsen C, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Apr; 14(4):275–85

FELINE LEUKEMIA see **LEUKEMIA, FELINE**

FELINE LEUKEMIA VIRUS

Feline leukemia virus: pathogenesis of neoplastic disease. Rezanka LJ, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1992;10(5):371–89 (181 ref.)

Effects of ultraviolet-inactivated feline leukemia virus on the production of alpha/beta interferon by feline peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Yasuda M, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Nov;83(11):409–16

Early and progressive helper T-cell dysfunction in feline leukemia virus-induced immunodeficiency. Diehl LJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992 Dec;5(12):1188–94

Chronic feline leukemia virus infection alters arachidonic acid proportions in vivo and in vitro. Williams LL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Feb;202(2):239–45

Advances in the understanding of feline leukaemia virus [news] **Vet Rec** 1993 Feb 13;132(7):147–8

CLASSIFICATION

Partial dissociation of subgroup C phenotype and in vivo behaviour in feline leukaemia viruses with chimeric envelope genes. Rigby MA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Nov; 73 (Pt 11):2839–47

DRUG EFFECTS

Pre- and postexposure chemoprophylaxis: evidence that 3'-azido-3'-dideoxythymidine inhibits feline leukemia virus disease by a drug-induced vaccine response. Mathes LE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Dec; 36(12):2715–21

Use of two virustatica (AZT, PMEA) in the treatment of FIV and of FeLV seropositive cats with clinical symptoms. Hartmann K, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Dec; 35(1–2):167–75

GENETICS

Partial dissociation of subgroup C phenotype and in vivo behaviour in feline leukaemia viruses with chimeric envelope genes. Rigby MA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Nov; 73 (Pt 11):2839–47

Distinct superinfection interference properties yet similar receptor utilization by cytopathic and noncytopathic feline leukemia viruses. Reinhart TA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep; 67(9):5153–62

Recombinant feline leukemia virus genes detected in naturally occurring feline lymphosarcomas. Sheets RL, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3118–25

Delayed cytopathicity of a feline leukemia virus variant is due to four mutations in the transmembrane protein gene. Thomas E, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):5724–32

flvi-2, a target of retroviral insertional mutagenesis in feline thymic lymphosarcomas, encodes bmi-1. Levy LS, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jul;8(7):1833–8

Coincident involvement of flvi-2, c-myc, and novel env genes in natural and experimental lymphosarcomas induced by feline leukemia virus. Levy LS, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):892–5

Nucleotide sequence of the splice junction of feline leukemia virus envelope mRNA. Papenhausen MD, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug;195(2):804–7

A common proviral integration region, fit-1, in T-cell tumors induced by myc-containing feline leukemia viruses. Tsujimoto H, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):845–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Interference with superinfection and with cell killing and determination of host range and growth kinetics mediated by feline leukemia virus surface glycoproteins. Kristal BS, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4142–53

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenicity and efficacy of a commercial feline leukemia virus vaccine. Pedersen NC. **J Vet Intern Med** 1993 Jan–Feb;7(1):34–9

Protection of cats against feline leukemia virus by vaccination with a canarypox virus recombinant, ALVAC-FL. Tartaglia J, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):2370–5

Diseases of the European wildcat (Felis silvestris Schreber, 1777) in Great Britain. McOrist S. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Dec; 11(4):1143–9

Feline leukemia virus. Immunization and prevention. Loar AS. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1993 Jan; 23(1):193–211 (59 ref.)

Tumor necrosis factor alpha levels in cats experimentally infected with feline immunodeficiency virus: effects of immunization and feline leukemia virus infection. Lehmann R, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Dec;35(1–2):61–9

PATHOGENICITY

Interference with superinfection and with cell killing and determination of host range and growth kinetics mediated by feline leukemia virus surface glycoproteins. Kristal BS, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4142–53

Delayed cytopathicity of a feline leukemia virus variant is due to four mutations in the transmembrane protein gene. Thomas E, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):5724–32

PHYSIOLOGY

Macrophage tropism of feline leukemia virus (FeLV) of subgroup-C and increased production of tumor necrosis factor-alpha by FeLV-infected macrophages. Khan KN, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 15;81(10):2585–90

Chromosome abnormalities and oncogenesis in cat leukemias. Gulino SE. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Dec;64(2):149–57

Distinct superinfection interference properties yet similar receptor utilization by cytopathic and noncytopathic feline leukemia viruses. Reinhart TA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep; 67(9):5153–62

In vitro infection of human bone marrow by feline leukemia viruses. Morgan RA, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar; 193(1):439–42

FELINE LYMPHOMA VIRUS see **FELINE LEUKEMIA VIRUS**

FELINE T-LYMPHOTROPIC LENTIVIRUS see **FELINE IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS**

FELINE SYNCYTIUM-FORMING VIRUS see **SPUMAVIRINAE**

FELLOWSHIPS AND SCHOLARSHIPS

Geriatrics fellows' perceptions of the quality of their research training. Fasser CE, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Oct;67(10):696–8

Long-term follow-up of ICU patients. Friedman BC, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1992 Sep;1(2):115–7

Accredited fellowship training programs in gastroenterology. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec;87(12):1869–79

Professional paths chosen by past recipients of ASHP Foundation fellowships. Crawford SY, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Dec;49(12):2948–53

Computerized database for residency and fellowship programs [letter] Ohri LK, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Jun;50(6):1137–8

The current interaction of residents and fellows in ophthalmology. Broocker G. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul 15;116(1):98–100 (10 ref.)

Is fellowship training in alimentary tract surgery necessary? Cameron JL. **Am J Surg** 1993 Jan;165(1):2–8

Fellowship programs in medical toxicology. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Sep;22(9):1428–30

Proposed fellowship training program in pediatric emergency medicine for emergency medicine graduates. King C, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Mar;22(3):542–6

Scholarship and fellowship awards. Dickinson J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 May;22(5):819–21

Senior trainees and new consultants group [letter] Samuels A, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;26(3):514–5

Membership of the RCGP [letter] Gaskell PG. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Mar;42(356):132

How to prepare for your foreign fellow. Veale D. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Nov 18–Dec 1;48(10):671–3 (5 ref.)

Arthritis and rheumatism council fellowships. Katz DR. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Dec;31(12):797–800

Fellowship programs in critical care medicine: 1994. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9):1387–95

Short-term training in geriatrics: an alternative for family medicine? Vernon MS, et al. **Fam Med** 1992 Sep–Oct; 24(7):531–3

A pregnant fellow. Geilker J, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1992 Sep–Oct;22(5):30–1

A pregnant fellow. Mahowald MB. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1992 Sep–Oct;22(5):31

ICN/3M scholars: tomorrow's nursing leaders.

Int Nurs Rev 1992 Nov-Dec;39(6):171-4

The General Electric-Association of University Radiologists Radiology Research Academic Fellowship (GERRAF). An industry-academic collaboration to improve clinical research in radiology. Hillman BJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 May;28(5):395-7

The sabbatical: a personal account of reconditioning the conditioned. Princeton JC. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Apr; 32(4):187-9

Guidelines for trauma care fellowships. American Association for the Surgery of Trauma and the Committee on Trauma of the American College of Surgeons. **J Trauma** 1992 Oct;33(4):491-4

Academic trauma surgery and surgical critical care fellowship training [letter] Kluger Y, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jun;34(6):915

Surgical experience during trauma fellowship [letter] Knuth TE. **J Trauma** 1993 Jun;34(6):914

Dental fellowships in developmental disabilities help broaden care of disabled [published erratum appears in N Y State Dent J 1993 Jan;59(1):10] Ferguson FS, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1992 Nov;58(9):55-8

Management and therapy of human immunodeficiency virus-infected pregnancies in maternal-fetal medicine fellowship training programs. Grossman JH 3d, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;80(6):985-8

Inclusion of fellowships within the training program of orthopaedic surgeons [letter; comment] Mirkin RP. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Dec;21(12):1461. Comment on: Orthop Rev 1992 Mar;21(3):288-9.

Onclusion of fellowships within the training program of orthopaedic surgeons [letter; comment] Pierron RL. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Dec;21(12):1461, 1464. Comment on: Orthop Rev 1992 Mar;21(3):288-9.

Pediatric emergency medicine fellowship programs. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Apr;9(2):123-6

Pediatric Emergency Medicine Fellowship survey: 1991-1992. Simon HK, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Dec; 8(6):331-4

The fellowship in pediatric neurosurgery. Scott RM. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1991-92;17(6):281-3

Fellowship training objectives and readings in consultation-liaison transplantation psychiatry. Riether AM, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1992 Summer;33(3):245-56

The readers' NIH [letter] Bianchi CP. **Science** 1992 Oct 23; 258(5082):530

Developing partnerships for health and social science research: the International Clinical Epidemiology Network (INCLEN) social science component. Higginbotham N. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Dec;35(11):1325-7

Role of super-specialty fellowships [letter; comment] Church JM. **Surgery** 1993 Apr;113(4):477-8. Comment on: Surgery 1992 Apr;111(4):479-80.

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Postdoctoral study in a multidisciplinary research center: an alternative to more traditional nurse fellowships. Blank DM. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 Jan-Feb;9(1):23-6

STANDARDS

Pediatric intensive care training: confronting the dark side. Jellinek MS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 May;21(5):775-9 (9 ref.)

The primary care research fellowship: an early assessment. Curtis P, et al. **Fam Med** 1992 Nov-Dec;24(8):586-90

Geriatric fellowship training [letter; comment] Cefalu CA. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 May;41(5):578; discussion 582-3. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Nov;40(11):1175-7.

Geriatric fellowship training [letter; comment] Elon R. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 May;41(5):578; discussion 582-3. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Nov;40(11):1175-7.

Geriatric fellowship training [letter; comment] Engel PA. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 May;41(5):579-80; discussion 582-3 . Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Nov;40(11):1175-7.

Geriatric fellowship training [letter; comment] Gupta KL. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 May;41(5):579; discussion 582-3. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Nov;40(11):1175-7.

Geriatric fellowship training: a revisionist proposal [see comments] Hazzard WR. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Nov; 40(11):1175-7. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 May;41(5):578; discussion 582-3. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 May;41(5):579; discussion 582-3. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 May;41(5):579-80; discussion 582-3. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 May;41(5):580; discussion 582-3. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 May;41(5):580-1; discussion 582-3. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 May;41(5):581; discussion 582-3. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 May;41(5):581-2; discussion 582-3.

Geriatric fellowship training [letter; comment] Libow LS. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 May;41(5):581; discussion 582-3. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Nov;40(11):1175-7.

Geriatric fellowship training [letter; comment] Luchi RJ. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 May;41(5):581-2; discussion 582-3 . Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Nov;40(11):1175-7.

Geriatric fellowship training [letter; comment] Miller M. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 May;41(5):580-1; discussion 582-3 . Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Nov;40(11):1175-7.

Geriatric fellowship training [letter; comment] Pearson MA. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 May;41(5):579; discussion 582-3. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Nov;40(11):1175-7.

Mid-career faculty development awards in geriatrics: does retraining work? Robbins LJ. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 May; 41(5):570-1

Geriatric fellowship training [letter; comment] Rodney WM. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 May;41(5):580; discussion 582-3. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Nov;40(11):1175-7.

Trauma fellowship training: the insiders' perspective. Knuth TE. **J Trauma** 1993 Aug;35(2):233-40

Pediatric Emergency Medicine (PEM) Fellowship Curriculum Statement. Curriculum Subcommittee, Section of Emergency Medicine, American Academy of Pediatrics. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Feb;9(1):60-6

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Pediatric intensive care sedation: survey of fellowship training programs. Marx CM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Feb; 91(2):369-78

TRENDS

The future of post-residency fellowship education. Welner AH. **Mil Med** 1993 Apr;158(4):236-48

FELODIPINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Coronary venous retroinfusion of felodipine reduces myocardial necrosis after coronary occlusion and reperfusion. Hatori N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;22(1):160-6

[The Hypertension Optimal Treatment Study. Background information] Farr C. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992; 104(20):647-8 **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition does not prevent the natriuretic effect of felodipine. van Hamersvelt HW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;21(3):471-7

BLOOD

Determination of felodipine enantiomers using chiral stationary phase liquid chromatography and gas chromatography/mass spectrometry, and the study of their pharmacokinetic profiles in human and dog. Sakamoto T, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1993 Mar-Apr;7(2):99-103

METABOLISM

Alterations in cytosolic calcium-binding proteins that increase felodipine fluorescence in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hojo Y, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Jan; 11(1):49-56

PHARMACOKINETICS

Grapefruit juice--felodipine interaction: mechanism, predictability, and effect of naringin. Bailey DG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Jun;53(6):637-42

Stereoselective pharmacokinetics of oral felodipine and nitrendipine in healthy subjects: correlation with nifedipine pharmacokinetics. Soons PA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44(2):163-9

Absorption, gastrointestinal transit, and tablet erosion of felodipine extended-release (ER) tablets. Abrahamsson B, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 May;10(5):709-14

Influence of single and repeated doses of oxcarbazepine on the pharmacokinetic profile of felodipine. Zaccara G, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1993 Feb;15(1):39-42

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of felodipine on the uptake and degradation of acetylated LDL in mouse peritoneal cells and on the distribution of acetylated LDL in macrophage-rich organs of the rat. Gustafson S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 24;1181(1):45-50

Quinidine interaction with nifedipine and felodipine: pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic evaluation. Bailey DG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Mar;53(3):354-9

Felodipine. A review of the pharmacology and therapeutic use of the extended release formulation in older patients. Faulds D, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1992 Sep-Oct;2(5):374-88 (83 ref.)

Comparative effects of felodipine, nitrendipine and nifedipine in healthy subjects: concentration-effect relationships of racemic drugs and enantiomers. Soons PA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44(2):113-20

The effect of felodipine on bile flow in pentobarbital anaesthetized rats and conscious rats receiving bile salt supplementation. Wang SX, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1992 Oct-Dec; 17(4):263-8

Silver-induced frog skeletal muscle contraction and its modulation by calcium antagonists nifedipine and felodipine and calcium agonist Bay K 8644. Lu A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;23(4):747-52

Effect of felodipine on serum lipid profile in short term streptozotocin-diabetes in rats. Jaiprakash R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Mar;31(3):283-4

Diltiazem stimulates parathyroid hormone secretion in vivo whereas felodipine does not. Villiger L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Apr;76(4):890-4

Cerebral blood flow in patients with severe hypertension, and acute and chronic effects of felodipine. Thulin T, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Jan;11(1):83-8

Antagonist capacity of felodipine on cyclosporin A nephrotoxicity in the rat. Dieperink H, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(11):1124-9

Short- and long-term effects of felodipine on circulating endothelin and atrial natriuretic peptide levels in essential hypertension [letter] Erbas B, et al. **Nephron** 1993; 63(3):363-4

Effects of felodipine on utero-placental blood flow in normotensive rabbits. Lundgren Y, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Nov;71(5):361-4

[The mechanism of inhibition of calmodulin-dependent cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase by dihydropyridine calcium antagonists] Wu Z, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Mar;23(1):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A multicenter comparison of isradipine and felodipine in the treatment of mild-to-moderate hypertension. The Physician's Study Group. Cutler SA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Mar;6(3 Pt 2):44S-48S

Effect of felodipine-ER on blood pressure, platelet function, and rheological properties in hypertension. Chou TZ, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1993 Jun;9(5):423-7

Felodipine improves pulmonary hemodynamics in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Sajkov D, et al. **Chest** 1993 May;103(5):1354-61

Treatment of hypertension with felodipine in patients with concomitant diseases. Gradman AH. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Apr; 16(4):294-301 (34 ref.)

Efficacy and safety of felodipine, a new dihydropyridine calcium channel blocker, in elderly hypertensive patients. DeQuattro V. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1992;14(6):965-87 (38 ref.)

Efficacy and tolerability of lisinopril compared with extended release felodipine in patients with essential hypertension. Danish Cooperative Study Group. Jensen HA. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1992;14(6):1095-110

Felodipine and isradipine: new calcium-channel-blocking agents for the treatment of hypertension. Walton T, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1993 Apr;12(4):261-75 (178 ref.)

Felodipine. A review of the pharmacology and therapeutic use of the extended release formulation in older patients. Faulds D, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1992 Sep-Oct;2(5):374-88 (83 ref.)

Renal and antihypertensive effects of felodipine in hypertensive patients. Leonetti G, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S161-3

Felodipine can replace minoxidil in the treatment of refractory hypertension. MacLeod D, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S469-70

Once daily felodipine monotherapy in mild to moderate hypertension. Kon SP, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1992 Dec; 47(4):290-6

Evaluation of the effects of felodipine, verapamil and hydralazine on the survival rate of rats subjected to lethal effects of oxygen free radicals. Jacinto SM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Oct; 346(4):457-61

[Antihypertensive effect of felodipine, a new calcium antagonist] Inoue T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Nov;100(5):453-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Reproductive toxicity studies of the antihypertensive agent felodipine in the rat. Danielson MK, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Feb;43(2):106-9

General toxicity of the new calcium antagonist felodipine in dogs. Säfholm C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Jul; 43(7):729-33

FELTY'S SYNDROME

BLOOD

Remission of neutropenia in a case of Felty's syndrome by rhG-CSF. Nielsen H, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1992; 21(6):305-7

COMPLICATIONS

G-CSF improves granulocytopenia in Felty's syndrome without flare-up of arthritis [letter] Bhalla K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Feb;42(2):230-1

Long-term correction of neutropenia in Felty's syndrome with granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Wandt H, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 May;66(5):265-6

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 33-1967. Rheumatoid arthritis, Felty's syndrome and uremia. **N Engl J Med** 1967 Aug 10;277(6):304-9

DRUG THERAPY

Sequential administration of cyclophosphamide and granulocyte-colony stimulating factor relieves impaired myeloid maturation in Felty's syndrome. Pixley JS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Aug;43(4):304-6

Treatment of neutropenia in Felty's syndrome with granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating

factor—hematological response accompanied by pulmonary complications with lethal outcome. Gari-Bai AR, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Nov;65(5):232-5

The Felty syndrome and G-CSF-associated thrombocytopenia and severe anemia [letter] Wun T. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Feb 15;118(4):318-9

Oral methotrexate in the treatment of Felty's syndrome [letter] Tan N, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;20(3):599-601

GENETICS

DQB*0301 in Felty's syndrome [letter; comment] Grennan DM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Mar;36(3):431. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1992 Jul;35(7):844-6.

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibodies to neutrophil cytoplasmic enzymes in Felty's syndrome. Coremans IE, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 May-Jun;11(3):255-62

HLA-DPA1 and HLA-DPB1 in rheumatoid arthritis and its subsets. Hutchings CJ, et al. **Dis Markers** 1993 Jun; 11(1):37-44

PATHOLOGY

Sequential administration of cyclophosphamide and granulocyte-colony stimulating factor relieves impaired myeloid maturation in Felty's syndrome. Pixley JS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Aug;43(4):304-6

SURGERY

[Improvement of pancytopenia and articular and by splenectomy in a patient with Felty's syndrome] Watanabe F, et al. **Ryumachi** 1992 Aug;32(4):347-51; discussion 352-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

GM-CSF and G-CSF in Felty's syndrome. Wagner DR, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Feb;71(2):168-71

FEMINIZATION

GENETICS

Familial adrenal feminization probably due to increased steroid aromatization. Leiberman E, et al. **Horm Res** 1992; 37(3):96-102

FEMORAL ARTERY

False aneurysm in an ileofemoral Dacron graft after total hip arthroplasty. Frías Pérez A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59(2):214-8

Role of femoral vessel catheterization and altered hemostasis in the development of extraperitoneal hematomas: CT study in 44 patients. Quint LE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Apr;160(4):855-8

Arterial and ischemic aspects of total knee arthroplasty. DeLaurentis DA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Sep;164(3):237-40

Influence of arterial access sites and interventional procedures on vascular complications after cardiac catheterizations. Khoury M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Sep; 164(3):205-9

Endarterectomy with arterial dilators: surgical technique. Hans SS, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Nov;58(11):695-8

Retroperitoneal hematoma following femoral arterial catheterization: a serious and often fatal complication. Sreeram S, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Feb;59(2):94-8

Determinants of failure in superficial femoral artery angioplasty. el-Bayar H, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Nov; 43(11):877-85

Primary muscular hydatid cyst causing arterial insufficiency: case report and literature review. Yörükoğlu Y, et al. **Angiology** 1993 May;44(5):399-401 (16 ref.)

Consequences of immediate failure of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Armstrong MW, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Jul;74(4):265-8

Experimental induction of atherosclerosis associated with femoral arteriovenous fistulae in rabbits on a stock diet. Stehbens WE. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Aug;95(2-3):127-35

Intra-aortic balloon rupture causing femoral entrapment [see comments] Alvarez JM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Jan; 63(1):72-4 (15 ref.). Comment in: Aust N Z J Surg 1993 Aug;63(8):654-7.

Accelerated thrombolysis facilitated by direct puncture of occluded prosthetic femoral grafts. Page JE, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 Aug;36(3):230-3

Protein C deficiency and rapidly progressing peripheral arterial disease. Hennigan TW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Apr; 80(4):466

Rupture of a true profunda femoris artery aneurysm. Williams IM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jun;80(6):721-2

Iatrogenic bilateral femoral mycotic aneurysms: a case report following burns. Ma S, et al. **Burns** 1993 Feb;19(1):83-4

A comparison study of self-expandable stents vs balloon angioplasty alone in femoropopliteal artery occlusions. Do-dai-Do, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 Sep-Oct;15(5):306-12

The Strecker stent: indications and results in iliac and femoropopliteal arteries. Liermann D, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 Sep-Oct;15(5):298-305

Distribution and size of particles after dynamic angioplasty in cadaveric arteries with the Kensey catheter system: a comparison with clinical experience. Moellmann D, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 Jul-Aug;15(4):201-4

Iliac and femoropopliteal vascular occlusive disease treated with flexible tantalum stents. Strecker EP, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 May-Jun;16(3):158-64

Direct deployment of the iliofemoral balloon expandable (Palmaz) stent utilizing a small (7.5 French) arterial puncture. Dorros G, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Jan;28(1):80-2

Femoral artery puncture [letter; comment] Hartnell GG. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Aug;26(4):327-8. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1992 Feb;25(2):91-7.

Early ambulation following diagnostic 7-French cardiac catheterization: a prospective randomized trial. Lau KW, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Jan;28(1):34-8

Percutaneous treatment of post catheterization massive retroperitoneal hemorrhage. Mak GY, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 May;29(1):40-3

Pseudoaneurysm of the profundus femoris artery resulting from chronic injury of internal fixation screw. Shih CT, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;50(5):420-3

Femoral artery thrombosis after open reduction of an acetabular fracture. Probe R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Oct; (283):258-60

High-dose urokinase therapy in newborn infants with major vessel thrombosis. Giacoia GP. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Apr;32(4):231-7 (34 ref.)

Transpopliteal angioplasty of combined iliofemoral occlusions. Breen D, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Mar; 47(3):193-5

A simplified procedure for intra-arterial thrombolysis with tissue-type plasminogen activator in peripheral arterial occlusive disease: primary and long-term results. Decrinis M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Mar;14(3):297-305

Indications and results after Strecker-stent-application in iliac and SFA. Zeitler E, et al. **Int Angiol** 1993 Jun; 12(2):152-61

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia syndrome (HITS), complicated by bilateral femoral arterial thrombosis [letter] Bakri YN, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Oct;39(2):136-8

Profunda femoral artery pseudoaneurysm after percutaneous transluminal procedures manifested by neuropathy. Jacobs MJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Nov-Dec; 33(6):729-31

Influence of coronary artery disease and left ventricular dysfunction on postoperative mortality in vascular surgery. Nagaoka H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Sep-Oct; 33(5):521-5

Primary occlusion of the iliac and femoral artery in two newborn infants: efficacy of medical treatment. Gamba P, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 May;28(5):735-7

Percutaneous angioplasty in a district general hospital: impact and implications. Lancashire MJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Jun;37(3):183-6

Spontaneous rupture of the femoral arteries. Cadier MA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Jan;86(1):54

Relative risk of aortic and femoral insertion of intraaortic balloon pump after coronary artery bypass grafting procedures. Pinkard J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Apr;105(4):721-8

Vascular complications of continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration in trauma patients. Tominaga GT, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Aug;35(2):285-8; discussion 288-9

Compression ultrasonography. Treatment for acute femoral artery pseudoaneurysms in selected cases. DiPrete DA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Sep;11(9):489-92

Puncturing the pulseless femoral artery: a simple technique that uses palpation of anatomic landmarks. Millward SF, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 May-Jun;4(3):415-7

Prolonged binding of radiolabeled recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator after angioplasty and enclosed thrombolysis of the femoropopliteal arteries. Tønnesen KH, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 Nov;3(4):627-32

Nonoperative treatment of superficial femoral artery disease: long-term follow-up. Cox GS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jan;17(1):172-81; discussion 181-2

Risks and benefits of femoropopliteal percutaneous balloon angioplasty. Hunink MG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jan; 17(1):183-92; discussion 192-4

Aneurysms of the superficial femoral artery: a report of two cases and review of the literature. Rigdon EE, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Nov;16(5):790-3 (13 ref.)

Subintimal angioplasty for femoropopliteal artery occlusion [letter; comment] London NJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 23; 341(8839):238. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Nov 14;340(8829):1183-8.

Ultrasound-guided compression and repair of postangiographic femoral arteriovenous fistulas. Kirsch JD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Jun;68(6):612-3

Ischemic claudication mimicking lumbar disk herniation in the athlete. Connor PM, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 May; 16(5):613-5; discussion 616

Cardiopulmonary-cerebral resuscitation by using cardiopulmonary bypass through the femoral vein and artery in dogs. Kano T, et al. **Resuscitation** 1993 Jun; 25(3):265-81

Infected femoral arteriovenous fistula after percutaneous insertion of an intra-aortic balloon. Archie JP Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Jun;82(6):778-9

Surgical approach to pseudoaneurysms with Behçet's disease. Sener E, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Oct;40(5):297-9

Recombinant pro-urokinase requires heparin for optimal clot lysis and restoration of blood flow in a canine femoral artery thrombosis model. Burke SE, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Apr 1;69(4):375-80

Comparative effects of enoxaparin and heparin on arterial and venous clot lysis with alteplase in dogs. Stassen JM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 May 3;69(5):454-9

[Listeria monocytogenes femoral aneurysm] Bensaid J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1993 Apr;42(4):203-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antegrade puncture of the superficial femoral artery: a pilot project] Blais C. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Aug;44(4):253-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Embolization of the circumflex femoral artery for recurrent hemorrhage after total hip arthroplasty. Apropos of a case] Dejean O, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992;78(3):201-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Local catheter-mediated lysis of the femoral artery: rt-PA versus urokinase] Krause FJ, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Jan;158(1):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term observation after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in the pelvic and leg areas] Strunk H, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Nov;157(5):484-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A prospective study to determine the recanalization time with a guide wire/recanalization catheter system in arterial occlusions] Wagner HJ, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Nov;157(5):477-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment of an occlusion of the superficial femoral artery in relation to the angiographic findings] Riffeser W. **Rontgenpraxis** 1993 May;46(5):149-56 (43 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Aneurysm spurium can also be treated by ultrasound controlled compression (letter)] Do DD, et al. **Vasa** 1992; 21(4):429 **(Ger)**

[Occlusion of peripheral aneurysms by arterial stent implantation in inoperable patients—a methodologic alternative?] Althoff M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:184-5 **(Ger)**

[Local rt-PA infiltration of thrombotic vascular occlusions] Fischer M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:188-9 **(Ger)**

[Aneurysma spurium as a complication after diagnostic and interventional femoral artery puncture] Fruhwirth H, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;37:7-8 **(Ger)**

[False inguinal aneurysm—cause, incidence and surgical therapy] Staudacher M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;37:5-6 **(Ger)**

[Aneurysma spurium after iatrogenic arterial puncture—incidence, risk factors and surgical therapy] Trubel W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(5):139-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arteriomegaly: a clinical case report and review of the literature] Galati G, et al. **G Chir** 1993 Apr-May; 14(4-5):231-5 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anastomotic pseudoaneurysms of the femoral bifurcation. Clinical experience] Bonelli U, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Mar 15;48(5):193-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aneurysms of the peripheral arteries] Tobaldi F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Aug;47(15-16):1275-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pseudoaneurysm of the femoral artery after angiographic procedures. Non-surgical treatment with ultrasonography-guided compression] Anguissola R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Mar;85(3):280-2 **(Ita)**

[Radical therapy of pseudoaneurysm of the femoral artery with compression guided by color-Doppler] Grosso M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Dec;84(6):801-5 **(Ita)**

[Results of the use of the Strecker and Palmaz stents in the iliac artery region. Two years' experience] Ricci S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Apr;85(4):455-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevalence and risk factors of carotid and femoral atherosclerosis in a sample of the city of Turin] Zanocchi M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Sep;83(9):481-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment for true aneurysm of the deep femoral artery, and a review of literatures in Japan] Sugimoto T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb;94(2):189-92 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Atherectomy with over-the-wire type catheter for femoro-popliteal artery stenosis: initial and eight month follow-up results] Shirato M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul 25; 53(7):820-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The minimum one should know about percutaneous arterial angioplasty] Pruszyński B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Jul; 37(7):35-9 (31 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Angioplasty of the arteries of the femoro-popliteal region] Pisco JM. **Acta Med Port** 1992 Jun;5(6):301-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Femoral artery compression test: a non-invasive method for detection of obstructive injury of the internal iliac artery] Langer B, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1991 Mar-Apr;46(2):74-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The use of cryopreserved arteries as arterial vascular prostheses] Kirpatovskiĭ VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Oct;114(10):434-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis of false aneurysms of the distal anastomoses after reconstructive operations in the aortofemoral area] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1993;

(2):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endocarditis due to Candida albicans with peripheral arterial embolism and a cerebral mycotic aneurysm in an IV drug addict] Hernández Hernández JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Mar;192(5):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Hypoplastic superficial femoral artery associated with bilateral persistent sciatic arteries: a diagnostic pitfall. Buckley JG, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;15(4):240–3

[An embolizing aneurysm of a "false" A. ischiadica. A description of a new variant of the A. axialis as a "persistent A. obturatoria"] Küffer G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Oct;157(4):433–5 **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Persistent sciatic artery. Case report. Inoue K, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1993 Mar;69(6):311–4

Femoral MR angiography versus conventional angiography: preliminary results. Quinn SF, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Oct; 189(1):181–4

CYTOLOGY

Thrombin stimulates proliferation of cultured rat aortic smooth muscle cells by a proteolytically activated receptor [see comments] McNamara CA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan;91(1):94–8. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1993 Jan;91(1):1–2. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1993 Jan;91(1):4.

DRUG EFFECTS

Direct vascular effect of ropivacaine in femoral artery and vein of the dog. Nakamura K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Apr;37(3):269–73

Effect of the thromboxane A2-mimetic U46619 on 5-HT1-like and 5-HT2 receptor-mediated contraction of the rabbit isolated femoral artery. MacLennan SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;107(2):418–21

Effect of propionyl-L-carnitine in a rat model of peripheral arteriopathy: a functional, histologic, and NMR spectroscopic study. Corsico N, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Apr;7(2):241–51

Effects of ethyl all-cis-5,8,11,14,17-icosapentaenoate on the physical properties of arterial walls in high cholesterol diet-fed rabbits. Sato M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;22(1):1–9

Vascular responsiveness of rabbit common carotid, renal and femoral arteries to alpha-adrenoceptor agonists. Fujiwara T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;61(3):171–6

INJURIES

Femoral artery pseudoaneurysms: value of color Doppler sonography in predicting which ones will thrombose without treatment. Paulson EK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Nov;159(5):1077–81

Prior arterial injury enhances luciferase expression following in vivo gene transfer. Barbee RW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 15;190(1):70–8

Percutaneous vascular hemostasis device for interventional procedures. Merino A, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Aug;26(4):319–22

Intraluminal vapor bubble induced by excimer laser pulse causes microsecond arterial dilation and invagination leading to extensive wall damage in the rabbit [see comments] van Leeuwen TG, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Apr; 87(4):1258–63. Comment in: Circulation 1993 Apr;87(4):1421–2.

Delayed presentation of a vascular injury by an ilizarov external fixator. Jakim I, et al. **Injury** 1993 Feb;24(2):135–6

Vascular injury by an intertrochanteric fracture fragment. Keel JD, et al. **Injury** 1993 May;24(5):350–2

Femoral artery pseudoaneurysm in a monkey. Stetter MD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Oct 1;201(7):1091–2

Injury of the femoral artery in total hip replacement causing abdominal pain and hypovolemic shock. A case report. Brismar B, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1992 Dec; 74(10):1560–2

The reconstruction of major femoral vessels in a four-year-old girl wounded with shrapnel. Lovrić Z, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1993 Jun;34(3):267–9

Premature physeal arrest of the distal tibia associated with temporary arterial insufficiency. Peterson HA. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5):672–5

Vascular injury from external fixation: case reports. Paul MA, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Dec;33(6):917–20

Treatment of iatrogenic femoral artery injuries with ultrasound-guided compression [see comments] Feld R, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Dec;16(6):832–40. Comment in: J Vasc Surg 1993 Jul;18(1):140–1.

Regarding "Treatment of iatrogenic femoral artery injuries with ultrasound-guided compression" [letter; comment] Graham AN, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jul;18(1):140–1. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1992 Dec;16(6):832–40.

A prospective study of the clinical outcome of femoral pseudoaneurysms and arteriovenous fistulas induced by arterial puncture. Kent KC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jan; 17(1):125–31; discussion 131–3

Percutaneous transfemoral insertion of a stented graft to repair a traumatic femoral arteriovenous fistula. Marin ML, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Aug;18(2):299–302

Natural history, duplex characteristics, and histopathologic correlation of arterial injuries in a canine model. Panetta TF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Dec;16(6):867–74; discussion 874–6

Refinement of the rat crush-avulsion femoral artery injury model. Rooks MD, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993;14(2):130–4

Post-angiographic femoral artery injuries. Buckley JG. **Natl Med J India** 1992 Jan–Feb;5(1):21

Doppler evaluation of femoral arteries in children after aortic balloon valvuloplasty or coarctation balloon angioplasty. Vermilion RP, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1993 Jan;14(1):13–8

Management of arterial injuries produced by percutaneous femoral procedures. Franco CD, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Apr; 113(4):419–25

[Catheter-induced vascular lesions: a comparison of the diagnostic value of Doppler color sonography versus angiography] Steinkamp HJ, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Oct;157(4):361–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Catheter-induced femoral artery lesions: diagnosis with B-mode ultrasound, Doppler ultrasound and color Doppler ultrasound] Steinkamp HJ, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1992 Oct; 13(5):221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Popliteal anastomotic aneurysm as the origin of recurrent embolism] Zünd G, et al. **Vasa** 1992;21(4):424–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of local complications after heart catheter studies and their imaging with intravenous digital subtraction angiography: a retro- and prospective study] Hohlfeld M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Aug;47(8):341–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

The effects of ketamine on the excitation and inhibition of dorsal horn WDR neuronal activity induced by bradykinin injection into the femoral artery in cats after spinal cord transection. Nagasaka H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Apr; 78(4):722–32

METABOLISM

Possibility of downregulation of atrial natriuretic peptide receptor coupled to guanylate cyclase in peripheral vascular beds of patients with chronic severe heart failure [see comments] Tsutamoto T, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jan; 87(1):70–5. Comment in: Circulation 1993 Aug;88(2):811–3.

Modulation of arterial endothelin-1 receptors following chronic increases in blood flow. Miller VM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S15–8

PATHOLOGY

Arterial mapping with color flow duplex imaging of the lower extremities after excimer-laser-assisted angioplasty. Visonà A, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Sep;44(9):687–93

Ultrasonic-pathological comparison of the human arterial wall. Verification of intima-media thickness. Wong M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Apr;13(4):482–6

Excimer-laser-assisted angioplasty in chronic femoropopliteal occlusion: the significance of an intimal flap in predicting reocclusion. Rankin RN, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Aug;44(4):257–61

Heparin. Will it control intimal thickening after angioplasty? [editorial; comment] Clowes AW. **Circulation** 1992 Nov; 86(5):1657–8. Comment on: Circulation 1992 Nov;86(5):1529–35.

Effect of chronic subcutaneous or intramural administration of heparin on femoral artery restenosis after balloon angioplasty in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. A quantitative angiographic and histopathological study. Gimple LW, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5):1536–46

Evidence for in vivo carotid and femoral wall thickening in human hypertension. Groupe de Prévention Cardio-vasculaire en Médecine du Travail. Gariepy J, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jul;22(1):111–8

Structural changes in the endothelium of the femoral artery of spontaneously hypertensive rats: sensitivity to isradipine treatment. Ciriaco E, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 May; 11(5):515–22

Percutaneous femoropopliteal graft placement. Cragg AH, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;4(4):455–63

Two-dimensional tortuosity of the superficial femoral artery in early atherosclerosis. Smedby O, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1993 Jul–Aug;30(4):181–91

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 26-1993. A 73-year-old man with an enlarging inguinal mass 10 years after treatment for prostate and colon cancers. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 1;329(1):43–8

US-guided pseudoaneurysm repair with a compression device. Trertola SO, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Oct;189(1):285–6

[The role of magnetic resonance in the follow-up of aortofemoral prosthetic reconstructions] Bonardelli S, et al. **G Chir** 1992 Nov–Dec;13(11–12):565–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Investigations on the circulation of anesthetized dogs. Kövér G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991;78(4):309–22

Bradykinin suppresses endothelin-induced contraction of coronary, renal and femoral arteries through its B2-receptor on the endothelium. Ohde H, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 3):14–22

Effect of calcification and formalin fixation on in vitro distensibility of human femoral arteries. Park JC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Feb;125(2 Pt 1):344–9

An acetazolamide-sensitive inward chloride pump in vascular smooth muscle. Chipperfield AR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):407–12

Nitric oxide does not mediate flow induced endothelium dependent arterial dilatation in the cat. Melkumyants AM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Mar;26(3):256–60

Comparison of effects of dopamine hydrochloride and dopexamine hydrochloride on abdominal and femoral hemodynamics in anesthetized dogs. van Kesteren RG, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Jul;40(3):227–33

The effect of iodixanol, a new isotonic contrast agent, on femoral blood flow in man. Pugh ND, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Apr;45(4):243–5

Regional blood flow and oxygen transport in septic shock [see comments] Ruokonen E, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9):1296–303. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Sep;21(9):1263–4.

The effect of maternal hypoxemia on the umbilical and femoral artery blood flow velocity waveforms and the relationship with mean arterial pressure in fetal sheep. Muijsers GJ, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;35(1):1–6

Influence of calf muscle contractions on blood flow parameters measured in the arteria femoralis. Leyk D, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Nov;13(8):588–93

Characterization of vascular postsynaptic neuropeptide Y receptor function and regulation. 1. NPY-induced constriction in isolated rat femoral artery rings is mediated by both Y1 and Y2 receptors: evidence from benextramine protection studies. Tessel RE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr;265(1):172–7

Endothelium function is protected by albumin and flow-induced constriction is independent of endothelium and tone in isolated rabbit femoral artery. Hoogerwerf N, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1992 Sep–Oct;29(5):367–75

Nontriggered magnetic resonance velocity measurement of the time-average of pulsatile velocity. Hofman MB, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 May;29(5):648–55

[The regulation of the lumen of the major arteries in accordance with the shear stress on the endothelium] Mel'kumiants AM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Jun; 78(6):70–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nitrogen oxide is not an agent of endothelium-mediated arterial dilatation to an increase in the blood flow rate] Mel'kumiants AM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Apr; 78(4):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Differential impairment of vascular reactivity of small pulmonary and systemic arteries in hyperdynamic sepsis. Martin CM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jul; 148(1):164–72

Arterial alterations with aging and high blood pressure. A noninvasive study of carotid and femoral arteries. Benetos A, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Jan;13(1):90–7

Brachial and femoral artery blood flow in cirrhosis: relationship to kidney dysfunction. Maroto A, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 May;17(5):788–93

Impaired endothelial function occurs in the systemic arteries of children with homozygous homocystinuria but not in their heterozygous parents. Celermajer DS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Sep;22(3):854–8

Femoral artery blood flow monitoring has distinct advantages for examining redistribution of blood flow in fetal acidosis. Okamura K, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1992; 20(3):215–22

[Plication of the common femoral artery, a differential diagnosis with endofibrosis of the external iliac artery in racing cyclists (letter)] Pillet J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Nov;129(11):512–3 **(Fre)**

[Recanalization of occlusion of the peripheral segment of the femoral artery by the Kensey method] Goryń S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Feb 17–24;47(7–8):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation-induced acute femoral artery thrombosis treated by thrombolysis. Higgins JN, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Sep; 79(9):909–10

Characterization of pulsed-dye laser-mediated vasodilatation in a rabbit femoral artery model of vasoconstriction. Schwengel RH, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1993;13(3):284–95

RADIOGRAPHY

Iodixanol--a new nonionic dimer--in aortofemoral angiography. Albrechtsson U, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Nov; 33(6):611–3

Effects of femoral arteriography and low osmolar contrast agents on renal function. Nikonoff T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Jan;34(1):88–91

Femoral and coronary angiographic trials. Cashin-Hemphill L. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Feb 25;71(6):20B–25B (36 ref.)

Safety of arteriography by direct puncture of a vascular prosthesis. AbuRahma AF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Sep; 164(3):233–6

A new look at intraoperative completion arteriography: classification and management strategies for intraluminal

defects. Marin ML, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Aug;166(2):136–9; discussion 139–40

Iodixanol in femoral arteriography (phase III): a comparative double-blind parallel trial between iodixanol and iopromide. Pugh ND, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Feb;47(2):96–9

Comparison of preoperative standard angiography with preoperative balloon occlusion femoral angiography of the lower extremity. Santilli SM, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1993 Jan–Feb;6(1):83–95

Relationship of the inguinal ligament to pelvic radiographic landmarks: anatomic correlation and its role in femoral arteriography. Rupp SB, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 May–Jun;4(3):409–13

Angiographic follow-up after laser-assisted balloon angioplasty. Satiani B, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 May; 17(5):960–5; discussion 965–6

Femoral MR angiography versus conventional angiography: preliminary results. Quinn SF, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Oct; 189(1):181–4

"Mechanical" obstruction of the superficial femoral artery with the coronary angioplasty introducer sheath. Borrero E. **South Med J** 1989 Jun;82(6):753–5

Day-case arteriography. Johnston LC, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1993 Apr;62(1):29–31

[Catheter-induced vascular lesions: a comparison of the diagnostic value of Doppler color sonography versus angiography] Steinkamp HJ, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Oct;157(4):361–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of aneurysma spurium of the arteria profunda femoris as a late complication of DHS osteosynthesis] Kleintz R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Jan;96(1):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Extra-anatomic bypass: a new look (opposing view). Stoney RJ, et al. **Adv Surg** 1993;26:151–62

Percutaneous angioscopic evaluation of luminal changes induced by excimer laser angioplasty. Nakamura F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Dec;124(6):1467–72

A new hemostatic puncture closure device for the immediate sealing of arterial puncture sites. de Swart H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Aug 15;72(5):445–9

A new look at intraoperative completion arteriography: classification and management strategies for intraluminal defects. Marin ML, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Aug;166(2):136–9; discussion 139–40

Contribution of routine intraoperative completion arteriography to early infrainguinal bypass patency. Mills JL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Nov;164(5):506–10; discussion 510–1

Groin lymphorrhea complicating revascularization involving the femoral vessels. Roberts JR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Mar;165(3):341–4

Donor iliac angioplasty and crossover femorofemoral bypass. Shah RM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Sep;164(3):295–8

The relationship between timing of repair of disruptions and subsequent aneurysm formation in laser-assisted microvascular anastomoses. Marini CP, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Apr;59(4):211–4

Preliminary experience of angioscopy in femorodistal bypass. Davies AH, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 May; 75(3):178–80

Above-knee femoropopliteal bypass grafts and the consequences of graft failure. John TG, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Jul;75(4):257–60

Prevention of malalignment during non-reversed femorodistal bypass [letter; comment] Smith FC, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Mar;75(2):144. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1992 Nov;74(6):434–5.

Polyarteritis nodosa following angioplasty [letter] Struthers GR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Mar;52(3):247

In situ thrombolysis for late occlusion of suprafemoral prosthetic grafts. Enon B, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 May; 7(3):270–4

Aortic false aneurysms after prosthetic reconstruction of the infrarenal aorta. Gautier C, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep; 6(5):413–7

Bypass to the lateral circumflex femoral artery. Gradman WS. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;6(4):344–6

Pelvic blood flow following aortobifemoral bypass with proximal end-to-side anastomosis. O'Connor SE, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Nov;6(6):493–8

Adjuvant prostanoid treatment during femorodistal reconstruction. Smith FC, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 Jan; 7(1):88–94

The direct effect of graft compliance mismatch per se on development of host arterial intimal hyperplasia at the anastomotic interface. Wu MH, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 Mar;7(2):156–68

Introduction of loop sutures in microsurgical telescoping anastomosis. Saitoh S, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Mar; 46(2):105–9

Mesothelial seeding of knitted Dacron. Bearn PE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 May;80(5):587–91

Risk of rupture of postangiographic femoral false aneurysm. Graham AN, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Oct;79(10):1022–5

In situ versus reversed femoropopliteal vein grafts: long-term follow-up of a prospective, randomized trial. Moody AP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Aug;79(8):750–2

Iliofemoral versus femorofemoral bypass: a 6-year audit [see comments] Ng RL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Oct;79(10):1011–3 . Comment in: Br J Surg 1993 Mar;80(3):400.

Femoroaxillary bypass for cerebral ischaemia caused by occlusion of the innominate artery. Quraishy MS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jun;80(6):717

Excimer-laser-assisted angioplasty in chronic femoropopliteal occlusion: the significance of an intimal flap in predicting reocclusion. Rankin RN, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Aug;44(4):257–61

Rupture of the vein patch: a serious complication of profundaplasty. Flørenes T, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Nov–Dec;158(11–12):621–2

Rare cause of late failure of polytetrafluoroethylene graft. Tonietto G, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Oct;158(10):563–4

Penetrating missile embolisation. Khalifeh M, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jul;7(4):467–9 (7 ref.)

Femoropopliteal arterial reconstruction [letter; comment] Lamont PM. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Mar;7(2):223. Comment on: Eur J Vasc Surg 1992 Nov;6(6):607–9.

Retroperitoneal haemorrhage: a dangerous complication of common femoral arterial puncture. Lodge JP, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 May;7(3):355–7

Endarterectomy of the superficial femoral artery: a procedure worth reconsidering. van der Heijden FH, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Nov;6(6):651–8

Femoropopliteal arterial reconstruction with intraoperative iliac transluminal angioplasty for disabling claudication: results of a combined approach [see comments] van der Vliet JA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Nov;6(6):607–9. Comment in: Eur J Vasc Surg 1993 Mar;7(2):223.

Indobufen vs acetylsalicylic acid plus dipyridamole in long-term patency after femoropopliteal bypass. D'Addato M, et al. **Int Angiol** 1992 Apr–Jun;11(2):106–12

Results of femoropopliteal and femorotibial greater saphenous vein in situ bypass. Life table analysis. Gruss JD, et al. **Int Angiol** 1992 Apr–Jun;11(2):94–105

An immunohistochemical study of mesothelial cell seeding for knitted Dacron. Bearn PE, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1992 Dec;73(6):801–8

Is the preferential use of polytetrafluoroethylene grafts for below-knee femoropopliteal bypass justified? Zempo N, et al. **Int Surg** 1993 Apr–Jun;78(2):162–5

Patency and blood flow in gas denucleated arterial prostheses. Vann RD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Apr; 27(4):493–8

An algorithm for the surgical management of chronic abdominal aortic occlusion and occluded aortofemoral grafts. Bowes DE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Nov–Dec;33(6):650–9

Aorto-femoral bypass and determinants of early success and late favourable outcome. Experience with 1000 consecutive cases. Poulias GE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Nov–Dec;33(6):664–78

Aorto-femoral graft infections: a clinical and microbiological analysis. Santini C, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Jul;27(1):17–26

Sutureless laser-welded anastomosis of the femoral artery and vein in rats using CO2 and Nd:YAG lasers. Bürger RA, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1993 May;9(3):213–8

Microvascular anastomoses in growing vessels: a long-term evaluation of nonabsorbable suture materials. Chen LE, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1993 May;9(3):183–9

Experimental diode laser-assisted microvascular anastomosis. Reali UM, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1993 May; 9(3):203–10; discussion 210–1

Endovascular canine anastomotic stenting. Worsey MJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Jan;54(1):29–33

Polytetrafluoroethylene versus human umbilical vein in above-knee femoropopliteal bypass: six-year results of a randomized clinical trial. Aalders GJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Dec;16(6):816–23; discussion 823–4

The preferential use of the external iliac artery as an inflow source for redo femoropopliteal and infrapopliteal bypass. Ascer E, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Aug;18(2):234–9; discussion 239–41

Femorofemoral bypass graft: analysis of patency and factors influencing long-term outcome. Criado E, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Sep;18(3):495–504; discussion 504–5 (26 ref.)

Is the iliac artery a suitable inflow conduit for iliofemoral occlusive disease: an analysis of 514 aortoiliac reconstructions. Darling RC 3d, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jan;17(1):15–9; discussion 19–22

Late nonfatal and fatal cardiac events after infrainguinal bypass for femoropoplitеal occlusive disease during a thirty-one-year period. Dawson I, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Aug;18(2):249–60

Intravascular ultrasonography before and after intervention: in vivo comparison with angiography. Gerritsen GP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jul;18(1):31–40

Iliofemoral versus femorofemoral bypass: the case for an individualized approach. Harrington ME, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Dec;16(6):841–52; discussion 852–4

Descending thoracic aorta-to-femoral artery bypass: ten years' experience with a durable procedure. McCarthy WJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Feb;17(2):336–47; discussion 347–8

Axillofemoral bypass with externally supported, knitted Dacron grafts: a follow-up through twelve years. el-Massry S, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jan;17(1):107–14; discussion 114–5

The role of the deep femoral artery as an inflow site for infrainguinal revascularization. Mills JL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Sep;18(3):416–23

Nonanastomotic pseudoaneurysm of expanded polytetrafluoroethylene axillofemoral bypass graft. Piazza D, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Apr;17(4):777–9

Long-term results of semiclosed endarterectomy of the superficial femoral artery and the outcome of failed reconstructions. van der Heijden FH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Aug;18(2):271–9

Pulsed excimer laser versus continuous-wave Nd:YAG laser versus conventional angioplasty of peripheral arterial occlusions: prospective, controlled, randomised trial [see comments] Lammer J, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 14; 340(8829):1183–8. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):238.

Contact diode laser microvascular anastomosis. Lewis WJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Aug;103(8):850–3

MRI mapping of postreconstructive edema following femoropopliteal bypass surgery. Haselgrove J, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(1):61–6

Comparison of 10-0 polypropylene and 10-0 nylon sutures in rat arterial anastomosis. Chen LE, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993;14(5):328–33

Hemodynamic comparison of microsurgical closures for longitudinal arteriotomies. Cipoletti RD, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993;14(2):107–13

Modified anastomotic technique for 1 millimeter internal diameter polytetrafluoroethylene arterial grafts in the rat. Golding MJ, et al. **Microsurgery** 1992;13(6):304–12

Use of fibrin glue to minimize bleeding of microvascular repairs in hypertensive rats. Isogai N, et al. **Microsurgery** 1992;13(6):321–4

Refinement of the rat crush-avulsion femoral artery injury model. Rooks MD, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993;14(2):130–4

Percutaneous femoropopliteal graft placement [see comments] Cragg AH, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jun; 187(3):643–8. Comment in: Radiology 1993 Jun;187(3):618–9.

Percutaneous femoropopliteal graft placement: is this the next step? [editorial; comment] Shapiro MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jun;187(3):618–9. Comment on: Radiology 1993 Jun;187(3):643–8.

Vascular surgery: possible adverse effect on extent of subsequent lower limb amputation. Crouch FM, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Dec;85(12):1190–2

Multiple metastatic carcinomas along the course of axillobifemoral bypass graft: unusual complication of extra-anatomic bypass graft [letter] Saleh HA, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Nov;85(11):1154–5

Long-term results of entry closure and aneurysmal wall plication with axillofemoral bypass: a new procedure for repair of DeBakey type 3 dissecting aneurysm. Kawashima Y, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Jan;113(1):59–64

The use of mesh-tube-constricted dilated or varicose veins as arterial bypass conduit. Moritz A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Dec;40(6):356–60

The de-endothelialized rat carotid arterial graft: a versatile experimental model for the investigation of arterial thrombosis. Cooley BC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jul 1; 67(1):1–14

Clinical lining of prosthetic femoropopliteal bypass grafts with cultured autologous endothelial cells. Fischlein T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):3043

[Value of routine follow-up after infrainguinal arterial reconstruction] Holme SJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Nov 23;154(48):3423–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Angioscopy in peripheral vascular surgery] Ghosn P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(9):810–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thirty years of axillofemoral bypass] Bacourt F. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Mar;130(3):146–56 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognostic factors of femoropopliteal shunts. Retrospective study of a series of 52 shunts] Chambon JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Nov;129(11):471–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiomatous pulmonary arteriovenous fistula as a cause of recurrent peripheral arterial embolisms] Altstaedt HO, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 May;64(5):422–3 **(Ger)**

[Axillo-femoral bypass: indications and results] Eggli S, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Aug;59(2):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transpopliteal laser-assisted balloon angioplasty of the blood vessels of the lower limbs with subsequent femoropopliteal bypass] Kohz P, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Jun;158(6):594–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser versus rotation angioplasty in the recanalization of chronic femoropopliteal arterial occlusions] Luft C, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Jan;158(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pre-angioplastic detection of a hemodynamically active iliac artery stenosis in an implanted femoro-femoral bypass using an intra-arterial injection of prostaglandin E1] Scheffler A, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1993 Jan;46(1):13–4 **(Ger)**

[An unusual cause of arterial vascular occlusion with peripheral embolism] Grönefeld G, et al. **Vasa** 1993; 22(3):260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aortofemoral bypass and extensive profunda-plasty in combined arterial occlusive disease of the pelvic-femoral type--a stage oriented analysis] Horstmann R, et al. **Vasa** 1993;22(2):157–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results of aortofemoral bifurcation bypass] Hepp W, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;37:75–7 **(Ger)**

[The value of laser angioplasty in occlusions of the upper

leg] Huppert PE, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:194–5 **(Ger)**

[Secondary Simpson atherectomy of femoro-popliteal obstructions. Alternative or supplementary procedure to the femoral stent?] Küffer G, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:187 **(Ger)**

[Femoro-crural reconstruction with distal anastomosis of the tibio-fibularis trunk--a promising method?] Sekanina G, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:64–6 **(Ger)**

[Pseudoaneurysm and rupture of an Omniflow prosthesis] Wagner O, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;37:81–2 **(Ger)**

[Randomized comparison between collagen administration and pressure dressings for occlusion of the arterial puncture after coronary angiography and coronary dilatation] Schräder R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Sep;81(9):507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Profundaplasty as the only revascularization procedure in ischemia of the leg. Clinical contribution] Giordanengo F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1992 Nov;40(11):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of arterial reconstruction in Buerger's disease] Izumi Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;94(7):751–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous arterial prostheses of femoro-femoral bypass: using a new method of Modified Seldinger technique] Nakamura K, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Aug 25; 53(8):970–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Femoropopliteal reconstruction for obliterative arteriosclerosis. A 6-year surgical material] Aune S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 May 10;113(12):1458–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Assessment of late results in surgical treatment of lower limb ischemia in obliterative atheromatosis of the femoral-popliteal region] Witkiewicz W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 1992 May 4–11;47(18–19):402–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Arterial reconstruction of the iliofemoral segment by eversion endarterectomy] Sitrângulo Júnior C, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 1991 Mar–Apr; 46(2):63–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[First results of using laser angioplasty of peripheral arteries in clinical practice] Beloiartsev DF.
Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir 1992 Mar–Apr;(3–4):50–4 (69 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Sequential extra-anatomical shunting in the Leriche-Takayasu syndrome] Shor NA.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1992 May–Jun;(5–6):72–4 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of non-specific aortoarteritis of the aorto-femoral segment] Karimov EA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992; (11):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restorative operations on the aortofemoral segment of the iliac artery using a new vascular suturing device] Rumiantsev VV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):43–5 **(Rus)**

[Reinterventions for the late failures of femoral-distal grafts] Rosato EG, et al. **Angiologia** 1992 Jul–Aug;44(4):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Reconstructive arterial surgery of the femoro-popliteal region. A long-term comparative study of 3 techniques] Vaquero Morillo F. **Angiologia** 1992 Sep–Oct;44(5):185–90 **(Spa)**

[Aortobifemoral shunt and exeresis of 2 paragangliomas in the same surgical procedure (letter)] Casais MA, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1992 May–Jun;39(3):194 **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Progression of occlusive disease following femorofemoral crossover bypass graft. Criado E, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 Jan;7(1):63–7

Treatment with rapamycin blocks arterial intimal thickening following mechanical and alloimmune injury. Gregory CR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):120–1

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Femoral hernia simulating a pseudoaneurysm on color Doppler sonography. Middleton MA, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1993 Jun;160(6):1291–2

Femoral artery pseudoaneurysms: value of color Doppler sonography in predicting which ones will thrombose without treatment. Paulson EK, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1992 Nov;159(5):1077–81

Ultrasound guide wire-directed stent deployment. Tenaglia AN, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 May;125(5 Pt 1):1213–6

Duplex scan surveillance of infra-inguinal bypass grafts [letter; comment] Myers KA. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Jan; 63(1):80–1. Comment on: Aust N Z J Surg 1992 Aug;62(8):611–7.

Femoral artery pseudo-aneurysm: ultrasound guided compression repair. Loftus WK, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1993 Aug;37(3):256–8

Duplex ultrasonography and pulse-generated run-off in selecting claudicants for femoropopliteal angioplasty. Davies AH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Sep;79(9):894–6

Colour-coded duplex ultrasonography in the selection of patients for endovascular surgery Vashisht R, et al.
Br J Surg 1992 Oct;79(10):1030–1

Screening patients with claudication from femoropopliteal disease before angioplasty using Doppler colour flow imaging. Whyman MR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Sep; 79(9):907–9

A prospective study of the natural history of femoropopliteal artery stenosis using duplex ultrasound. Whyman MR, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jul;7(4):444–7

Risk factors for atherosclerosis: ultrasound evaluation of carotid and femoral arteries in patients examined by coronary angiography. Poli L, et al. **Int Angiol** 1993 Mar; 12(1):13–20

Regarding "Treatment of iatrogenic femoral artery injuries with ultrasound-guided compression" [letter; comment] Graham AN, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jul;18(1):140–1. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1992 Dec;16(6):832–40.

Accuracy and reproducibility of duplex ultrasonography in grading femoropopliteal stenoses. Leng GC, et al.
J Vasc Surg 1993 Mar;17(3):510–7

Color-flow duplex-directed manual occlusion of femoral false aneurysms. Sorrell KA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Mar; 17(3):571–7

Accuracy and reproducibility of duplex ultrasound imaging in a phantom model of femoral artery stenosis. Whyman MR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Mar;17(3):524–30

Detection of premature atherosclerosis by high-resolution ultrasonography in symptom-free hypopituitary adults [see comments] Markussis V, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 14; 340(8829):1188–92. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 30;341(8840):309.

Effect of ensemble averaging on amplitude and feature variabilities of Doppler spectrograms recorded in the lower limb arteries. Allard L, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 May;30(3):267–76

Doppler evaluation of femoral arteries in children after aortic balloon valvuloplasty or coarctation balloon angioplasty. Vermilion RP, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1993 Jan;14(1):13–8

Ultrasound case of the day. Combined iatrogenic CFA pseudoaneurysm and CFA-CFV arteriovenous fistula. Digman KE, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 Jul;13(4):962–4

Discrimination of the intravascular lumen and dissections in a single 30-MHz US image: use of "confounding" blood backscatter to advantage. Pasterkamp G, et al.
Radiology 1993 Jun;187(3):871–2

US-guided pseudoaneurysm repair with a compression device. Trertola SO, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Oct;189(1):285–6

How useful are acceleration- and deceleration-based Doppler indices? A trial on patients with percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Windeck P, et al.
Ultrasound Med Biol 1992;18(6–7):525–34

[Earlier experiences with duplex scanning of femoropopliteal and crural vein bypass] Nielsen TG, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1993 Mar 22;155(12):881–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Color-coded Doppler sonography in iatrogenic spurious aneurysms in the groin] Do DD, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1993 May 7;118(18):656–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The color Doppler-guided compression therapy of a large false aneurysm of the femoral artery following left heart catheterization] Hust MH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Oct 30;117(44):1675–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Catheter-induced vascular lesions: a comparison of the diagnostic value of Doppler color sonography versus angiography] Steinkamp HJ, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1992 Oct;157(4):361–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The predictiveness of the duplex scan method in monitoring a venous femoro-distal bypass] Dompè G, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 1992 Oct;40(10):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of neonatal femoral thrombosis following umbilical arterial catheterization by ultrasonic flow detection] Beca JP, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1991 May–Jun; 62(3):178–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of Doppler color echocardiography in the treatment of femoral pseudoaneurysms] Vilacosta I, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 1993 May;46(5):319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

True and false aneurysms in Behçet's disease: case report with ultrastructural observations. Freyrie A, et al.
J Vasc Surg 1993 Apr;17(4):762–7 (14 ref.)

Doppler color flow images of iliofemoral graft end-to-side distal anastomotic models. Rittgers SE, et al.
Ultrasound Med Biol 1993;19(4):257–67

FEMORAL FRACTURES

Fat embolism syndrome in a child with muscular dystrophy. Pender ES, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;10(6):705–11 (45 ref.)

[Stress fractures] Poulsen KA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Sep 21;154(39):2659–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

COMPLICATIONS

Idiopathic intracranial hypertension after ofloxacin treatment. Getenet JC, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Jun;87(6):503–4

Fat emboli syndrome in isolated fractures of the tibia and femur. Ganong RB. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jun;(291):208–14

Ipsilateral concomitant fractures of the femoral neck and shaft. Chaturvedi S, et al. **Injury** 1993 Apr;24(4):243–6

Quadricepsplasty following femoral shaft fractures. Ikpeme JO. **Injury** 1993 Feb;24(2):104–8

Meniscal injury associated with femoral shaft fractures. An arthroscopic evaluation of incidence. Vangsness CT Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Mar;75(2):207–9

Results of Judet quadricepsplasty. Ebraheim NA, et al.
J Orthop Trauma 1993;7(4):327–30

Fracture weakens ipsilateral long bones: mechanical and metabolic changes after femoral or tibial injury in rats. Kirkeby OJ, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(4):343–7

The lack of association between femoral shaft fractures and hypotensive shock. Ostrum RF, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(4):338–42

Femoral shaft fractures associated with unstable pelvic fractures. Wu CC, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jan;34(1):76–81

Dynamics of growth retardation after epiphysiodesis: a roentgen stereophotogrammetric analysis. Bylander B, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Jun;16(6):710–2

[Ilizarov method used for the sequela of growth cartilage lesions] Vinchon B, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993; 59(2):168–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Damage to the knee ligament as a concomitant injury in femoral shaft fractures] Dickob M, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1992 Aug;18(4):218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Stress fracture in the medial femoral condyle. A case report. Lafforgue P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Oct;63(5):563–5

The evolution of post-traumatic osteoarthritis: its relationship to occult post-traumatic subcortical fractures identified on MRI. Vellet AD. **Bildgebung** 1992 Sep;59(3):121–2

The clinical assessment of femoral stress fractures: a comparison of two methods. Milgrom C, et al.
Mil Med 1993 Mar;158(3):190–2

Chest trauma in children. Seidel J. **Pediatr Rev** 1993 Jun; 14(6):237–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Fractures of the proximal femur in Picardy, France, in 1987. Baudoin C, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1993 Jan;3(1):43–9

ETIOLOGY

Fracture of the supracondylar femur after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction using patellar tendon and iliotibial band tenodesis. A case report. Noah J, et al.
Am J Sports Med 1992 Sep–Oct;20(5):615–8

Fracture of the femur after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction with a GORE-TEX prosthetic graft. A case report. Ternes JP, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Jan–Feb; 21(1):147–9

Osteogenesis imperfecta: fractures of the femur when testing for congenital dislocation of the hip [see comments] Paterson CR, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 22;305(6851):464–6. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Oct 10;305(6858):885.

Multiple myeloma in a 25-year-old woman. Badwey TM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Sep;(294):290–3

Cracking of the femoral shaft by the gamma nail. Mahaisavariya B, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(7):493–5

Acinetobacter sp. osteomyelitis of the femur: a late sequel of unrecognized foreign body implantation. Volpin G, et al. **Injury** 1993 May;24(5):345–6

Unrecognized femoral fractures during cementless total hip arthroplasty in the dog and their effect on bone ingrowth. Jasty M, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1992 Dec;7(4):501–8

Pathological fracture due to retained surgical gauze. al Arabi K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1992 Nov;74(6):930–1

Femur fractures in alpine skiers. Spezia P, et al.
J Orthop Trauma 1992;6(4):443–7

Femur fractures in institutionalized patients after hip spica immobilization. Sturm PF, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Mar–Apr;13(2):246–8

Stress-riser fractures of the hip after sliding screw plate fixation. DiMaio FR, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Oct; 21(10):1229–31, 1238

Fractures of the femoral shaft adjacent to long stem femoral components of total hip arthroplasty: report of seven cases [see comments] Missakian ML, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Feb; 16(2):149–52. Comment in: Orthopedics 1993 May;16(5):525.

[Necessary hip disarticulation in extended echinococcosis of the femur] Gorun N.
Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot 1992;78(4):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Femoral fracture in patients with spinal cord injury] Barros Filho TE, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1991 Nov–Dec;46(6):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Increased rates of cortisol production and urinary free cortisol excretion in elderly women 2 weeks after proximal femur fracture. Barton RN, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar;23(3):171–6

Genetic expression of extracellular matrix proteins correlates with histologic changes during fracture repair. Jingushi S, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Sep;7(9):1045–55

PATHOLOGY

[Correlation between an occupational accident and death 55 years later. Evidence despite 2 1/2 months burial--a contribution to the value of insurance medicine autopsy also after exhumation] Riepert T, et al.
Versicherungsmedizin 1993 Jun 1;45(3):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of hematoma and periosteal sealing for fracture healing in rats. Grundnes O, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Feb;64(1):47–9

The effect of fracture on femoral head blood flow. Osteonecrosis and revascularization studied in miniature swine. Swionkowski MF, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Apr;64(2):196–202

The tissue–implant interface during degradation of absorbable polyglycolide fracture fixation screws in the rabbit femur. Böstman OM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Dec;(285):263–72

Effects of prefracture irradiation on the biomechanical parameters of fracture healing. Widmann RF, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 May;11(3):422–8

[Biomechanical and biological bases of the third type of fracture healing] Xu XX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 May;30(5):308–10, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dynamic force measurement in implantation of total endoprostheses of the hip joint] Schmidbauer U, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1993 Feb;19(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metaphyseal and diaphyseal fractures of the femur resulting in growth inequality in children under 3 years of age] Guzzanti V, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1991; 39(1):101–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Bone density and geometry after locked intramedullary nailing. Computed tomography of 8 femoral fractures. Bråten M, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Feb;64(1):79–81

Stress fracture of the right distal femur following bilateral fractures of the proximal fibulas. A case report. Yasuda T, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;20(6):771–4

Exposure of the orthopaedic surgeon to radiation. Sanders R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Mar;75(3):326–30

Ultrasound or image intensifier for closed femoral nailing. Mahaisavariya B, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jan; 75(1):66–8

Leg pain with activity. Swischuk LE. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Feb;9(1):53–4

[What is your diagnosis? Pathological fracture in fibrous cortical defect (non–ossifying bone fibroma)] Campana L. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Feb 23;82(8):211–2 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Role of bone scanning in the management of non–united fractures: a clinical study. Günalp B, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992;19(10):845–7

REHABILITATION

Accelerated rehabilitation after proximal femoral fracture: a randomized controlled trial. Cameron ID, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1993 Jan–Mar;15(1):29–34

SURGERY

Bone density and geometry after locked intramedullary nailing. Computed tomography of 8 femoral fractures. Bråten M, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Feb;64(1):79–81

Healing of plated femoral osteotomies in dogs. A mechanical study using a new test method. Foux A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Jun;64(3):345–53

Closed versus open medullary nailing of femoral fractures. Blood flow and healing studied in rats. Grundnes O, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Oct;63(5):492–6

Femoral shaft fractures in the elderly treated with Grosse–Kempf slotted locked intramedullary nail. Alho A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1992;81(4):366–71

Biomechanical analysis of the mechanism of interlocking nail failure. Wu CC, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1992; 111(5):268–72

A small effect of weight bearing in promoting fracture healing. Wu CC, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1992; 112(1):28–32

Intramedullary nailing of the cortical bone osteotomies in rabbits with self–reinforced poly–L–lactide rods manufactured by the fibrillation method. Manninen MJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993;14(4):305–12

The use of the Hansen–Street intramedullary nail in midshaft fractures of the femur. Grimberg B, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1993 Spring;53(1):45–50

Effect of dynamization of a static interlocking nail in promoting fracture healing [editorial; comment] Waddell JP. **Can J Surg** 1993 Aug;36(4):294. Comment on: Can J Surg 1993 Aug;36(4):302–6.

Effect of dynamization of a static interlocking nail on fracture healing [see comments] Wu CC, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Aug;36(4):302–6. Comment in: Can J Surg 1993 Aug;36(4):294.

Stress analyses after femoral shaft osteotomy fixed by various plates with different rigidities in simulation test. Xu XX, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Feb;106(2):127–31

The "Tour Eiffel" double Rush nail in the treatment of fractures of the lower limb. Bungaro P, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1993 Jan–Mar;78(1):25–9 **(Eng, Ita)**

Complicated removal of the distal locking device of Brooker–Wills. Ebraheim NA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 May; (290):275–8

Fractures of the femur treated by intramedullary nailing using the fluted rod. A report of 193 consecutive cases. Groh GI, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Dec;(285):223–8

Proximal tibial skeletal traction for femoral shaft fractures in children. Treatment to discard or retain. Havránek P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Oct;(283):270–5

Treatment of the femoral and tibial fractures with Grosse and Kempf locking nails. Riquelme AG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Oct;(283):86–9

Treatment of segmental femoral shaft fractures. Wu CC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Feb;(287):224–30

Vascularized fibular grafts in the treatment of osteomyelitis and infected nonunion. Yajima H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug;(293):256–64

Internal fixation of supracondylar fractures after condylar total knee arthroplasty. Zehntner MK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug;(293):219–24

Ipsilateral fractures of the femur and tibia. Anastopoulos G, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(7):439–41

Assessment of hip abductor function in relation to peritrochanteric heterotopic ossification after closed femoral nailing. Biyani A, et al. **Injury** 1993 Feb; 24(2):97–100

The monofixator in the primary stabilization of femoral shaft fractures in multiply–injured patients. Broos PL, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(8):525–8

Closed intramedullary nailing complicated by breakage of plastic medullary tube. Godsiff SP, et al. **Injury** 1993 Feb; 24(2):136–7

Disassembly of the short version Pugh nail–plate device: an illustrative case. Hadden WA, et al. **Injury** 1993 Mar; 24(3):177–8

Reversed gamma–nail: preliminary results of a new intramedullary implant. Kuis W, et al. **Injury** 1993 Apr; 24(4):253–6

Treatment of ipsilateral femoral shaft fractures and hip fractures. Leung KS, et al. **Injury** 1993;24(1):41–5

Insertion of the distal locking screws in femoral nailing: a simplified technique. Owen TD, et al. **Injury** 1993 Feb; 24(2):101–3

Interlocking nailing for fractures of the femur and tibia. Pintore E, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(6):381–6

Compression plate fixation and the effect of different types of internal fixation on fracture healing. Anderson LD. **Instr Course Lect** 1993;42:3–16; discussion 16–8 (30 ref.)

Flexible intramedullary nailing of long bone fractures. Perry CR, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1993;42:57–66 (11 ref.)

Kuntscher nailing of femoral shaft fractures in children and adolescents. Maruenda–Paulino JI, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993; 17(3):158–61

False aneurysm of the anterior tibial artery in lower leg fractures treated with the Ilizarov external fixator. Case report. Braito W, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1992; 18(1):135–9

Static–dynamic intramedullary nailing (SDIN) in diaphyseal and metaphyseal lower limb fractures. D'Imporzano M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1992;18(2):189–97

Treatment of nonunions about the knee utilizing custom total knee arthroplasty with press–fit intramedullary stems. Kress KJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Feb;8(1):49–55

Pudendal nerve palsy complicating intramedullary nailing of the femur. Brumback RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1992 Dec;74(10):1450–5

The use of one compared with two distal screws in the treatment of femoral shaft fractures with interlocking intramedullary nailing. A clinical and biomechanical analysis. Hajek PD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Apr; 75(4):519–25

Operative treatment of distal femoral fractures proximal to total knee replacements. Healy WL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Jan;75(1):27–34

Exposure of the orthopaedic surgeon to radiation. Sanders R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Mar;75(3):326–30

Torsional deformity after intramedullary nailing of femoral shaft fractures. Measurement of anteversion angles in 110 patients. Bråten M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Sep; 75(5):799–803

Open adult femoral shaft fracture treated by early intramedullary nailing. Grosse A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jul;75(4):562–5

Reconstruction nailing for pathological subtrochanteric fractures with coexisting femoral shaft metastases. Karachalios T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jan; 75(1):119–22

The effect of the entry hole for an intramedullary nail on the strength of the proximal femur. Miller SD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Mar;75(2):202–6

A prospective randomised comparison of the dynamic hip screw and the gamma locking nail. Radford PJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Sep;75(5):789–93

Type II floating knee: ipsilateral femoral and tibial fractures with intraarticular extension into the knee joint. Adamson GJ, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(3):333–9

Distal locking screw insertion using a cannulated drill bit: technical note. Barrick EF. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993; 7(3):248–51

Closed interlocking nailing of femoral shaft fractures: assessment of technical complications and functional outcomes by comparison of a prospective database with retrospective review. Benirschke SK, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(2):118–22

Intramedullary nailing of the femoral shaft: a prospective, randomized study. Cameron CD, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(4):448–51

A comparison of the strength and stability of six techniques of cerclage wire fixation for fractures. Cheng SL, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(3):221–5

Stabilization of pediatric diaphyseal femur fractures with flexible intramedullary nails (a technique paper). Heinrich SD, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(4):452–9

The use of Ender nails in femoral shaft fractures: what are the remaining indications? Herscovici D Jr, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(3):314–7

Synovial metallosis resulting from intraarticular intramedullary nailing of a distal femoral nonunion. Johnson EE, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(4):320–4; discussion 325–6

Pudendal nerve palsy after femoral intramedullary nailing. Kao JT, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(1):58–63

Open femur fracture secondary to hippopotamus bite. Lin HH, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(4):384–7 (4 ref.)

Intramedullary nailing of acute femoral shaft fractures without a fracture table: technique of using a femoral distractor. McFerran MA, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992; 6(3):271–8

Removal of intramedullary rods after femoral shaft fracture. Miller R, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(4):460–3

Retrograde reamed femoral nailing. Sanders R, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(4):293–302

Alignment of supracondylar/intercondylar fractures of the femur after internal fixation by AO/ASIF technique. Zehntner MK, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(3):318–26

Biodegradable fixation of physeal fractures in goat distal femur. Donigian AM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 May–Jun;13(3):349–54

Afghan percutaneous osteotomy. Paktiss AS, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Jul–Aug;13(4):531–3

Premature greater trochanteric epiphysiodesis secondary to intramedullary femoral rodding. Raney EM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Jul–Aug;13(4):516–20

Femur fractures caused by gunshots: treatment by immediate reamed intramedullary nailing. Bergman M, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jun;34(6):783–5

Reconstruction of skeletal defects in the femur with 'two–strut' free vascularized fibular grafts. Hou SM, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Dec;33(6):840–5

Primary intramedullary femur fixation in multiple trauma patients with associated lung contusion—a cause of posttraumatic ARDS? Pape HC, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Apr; 34(4):540–7; discussion 547–8

Pulmonary damage after intramedullary femoral nailing in traumatized sheep—is there an effect from different nailing methods? Pape HC, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Oct;33(4):574–81

Supracondylar fracture of the femur: closed or open reduction? Shahcheraghi GH, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Apr; 34(4):499–502

Comminuted femoral shaft fractures treated by closed intramedullary nailing and functional cast bracing. Sharma JC, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jun;34(6):786–91

Femoral shaft fractures complicated by fracture–dislocations of the ipsilateral hip. Wu CC, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jan; 34(1):70–5

Delayed treatment of a malreduced distal femoral epiphyseal plate fracture. Meyers MC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Dec;24(12):1311–5

Technical tips for the fixation of supracondylar femur fractures with the sliding screw–plate device. Markel DC, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Oct;21(10):1247–50

Ipsilateral fractures of the femoral neck and shaft. Parfenchuck TA, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Mar;22(3):356–63

Internal fixation of proximal femur fractures: a biomechanical comparison of the Gamma Locking Nail and the Omega Compression Hip Screw. Shaw JA, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Jan;22(1):61–8

Oxygen saturation during reaming and intramedullary nailing of the femur. Blitzer CM, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Dec; 15(12):1403–5

Long–stem femoral components [letter; comment] Stern RE. **Orthopedics** 1993 May;16(5):525. Comment on: Orthopedics 1993 Feb;16(2):149–52.

[Favorable results of the surgical treatment of intra–articular crush fractures of the distal femur] van der Werken C, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Oct 3;136(40):1975–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Surgical treatment of a metastatic fracture of the femur] Clairbois J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59(2):206–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental study of external fixation of femoral fractures. Mechanical properties of different kinds of fixation. Clinical implications] Chevalley F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992;78(7):423–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extra–articular fractures near the knee and concomitant knee damage] Dickob M, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1992 Oct; 22(5):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double plate compound osteosynthesis. A procedure for primary stress–stable management of problem injuries of the subtrochanteric to supracondylar femoral area] Friedl W. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1992 Oct;22(5):189–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of surgical treatment of fractures of the distal thigh with joint involvement] Heinz T, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 May;23(3):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Change in the procedure from external fixator to intramedullary nailing osteosynthesis of the femur and tibia] Höntzsch D, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Jul;23 Suppl

1:21–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of infected intramedullary osteosynthesis. A comparison of various therapeutic procedures] Krüger-Franke M, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Apr; 23(2):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and incidence of spongiosa transplantation in open fractures: analysis of 470 open fractures] Südkamp NP, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Jun;23(4):169–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and limits of arthroscopic management of intra-articular fractures of the knee joint] Wallenböck F, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Apr;23(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of treatment of 475 second- and third-degree open fractures of long tubular bones (1974–1988)] Weise K, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Jul;23 Suppl 1:2–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intramedullary nailing of fractures during the growth period with a new implant] Keller HW, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Mar; 64(3):180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary management and problems with osteosynthesis of subtrochanteric fractures of the femur] Jekić ML, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Mar;59(4):553–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined fractures of the femoral neck with femoral shaft fractures] Käch K. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Jun;59(5–6):985–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation-sparing intramedullary nailing with a radiolucent drilling system] Rosso R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Aug; 59(2):423–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pediatric femoral shaft fracture in the 6–14 year age group. A retrospective therapy comparison between conservative treatment, plate osteosynthesis and external stabilization] Feld C, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Mar;96(3):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of femoral fracture with the Ilisarow fixator] Kortmann HR, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Nov;95(11):534–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of different intramedullary stabilizing procedures of the femur on lung function in polytrauma] Pape HC, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Dec;95(12):634–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of chronic osteitis of the femur] Schmidt HG, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Nov;95(11):562–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of chronic joint malposition] Schultz JH, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Nov;95(11):559–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interlocking nailing of the femur—analysis of problems and errors based on 80 fractures] Sim E, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Dec;95(12):626–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technical recommendation for connecting osteosynthesis] Hofmann D. **Unfallchirurgie** 1992 Oct;18(5):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications of plate osteosynthesis of femoral fractures] Riedl J, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1993 Apr;19(2):89–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An unusual cause of arterial vascular occlusion with peripheral embolism] Grönefeld G, et al. **Vasa** 1993; 22(3):260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Damage assessment of a stainless steel lock pin] Kallfass M, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Jan–Feb;131(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The AO universal femur intramedullary nail: problems and their amelioration. Retrospective quality control study of 57 femur shaft fractures] Schäfer D, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993;86(1):46–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications of intramedullary nailing and their prevention] Lies A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(6):342–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intramedullary nailing of mid-femoral fractures] Grimberg B, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 May 2;124(9):543–6, 599 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Experience with the management of childhood diaphyseal fractures] Acs G. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1992; 35(4):281–7 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[DHS (Dynamic Hip Screw)-osteosynthesis in the management of femoral fractures in the hip region and the place of this method in the treatment of such injuries] Fröhlich P, et al. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1993; 36(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Osteosynthesis with an adhesive in skeletal fractures: an experimental study] Capasso G, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1991;39(2):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A new intramedullary nailing system for long bone fractures—biomechanical evaluation and animal study of a new intramedullary nail] Uta S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;66(9):907–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The preoperative plan in orthopedics (case reports)] Vojtaššák J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1993; 60(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

The function of the quadriceps muscle after a fracture of the femur in patients who are less than seventeen years old. Hennrikus WL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Apr; 75(4):508–13

Preoperative skin traction for fractures of the proximal femur. A randomised prospective trial. Anderson GH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Sep;75(5):794–6

Intramedullary nailing of femoral shaft fractures in adolescents. Timmerman LA, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993; 7(4):331–7

Upper extremity restraint during hip spica cast application. Buckley SL, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Jul–Aug; 13(4):529–30

External fixation maintained until fracture consolidation in the skeletally immature. Evanoff M, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Jan–Feb;13(1):98–101

Refracture of adolescent femoral shaft fractures: a complication of external fixation. A report of two cases. Probe R, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Jan–Feb;13(1):102–5

External fixation of lower limb fractures in children. Gregory RJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Nov;33(5):691–3

Pediatric femur fractures: an overview of treatment. Levy J, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Feb;16(2):183–90 (22 ref.)

[The functional treatment of diaphyseal femoral fractures] Diara A, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1991; 39(2):173–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A comparative evaluation of the results of treatment by different methods in fractures of the femoral and tibial condyles] Shelukhin NI. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 May; 148(5):202–6 **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound or image intensifier for closed femoral nailing. Mahaisavariya B, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jan; 75(1):66–8

[Doppler ultrasound measurement of blood circulation in the lower extremity of man. I. Normal values at rest and changes in trauma and vascular diseases] Nutz V, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(6):368–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler ultrasound measurements of blood circulation of the lower extremity in man. II. Hemodynamics after trauma and operation] Nutz V, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992; 377(6):372–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Effect of homologous fibrin adhesive on callus formation and extracortical bone bridging around a porous-coated segmental endoprosthesis in dogs. Roy RG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Jul;54(7):1188–96

Conservative management of femoral diaphyseal fractures in four foals. McCann ME, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1993 Apr; 83(2):125–32

Fracture of the caudal medial femoral condyle in a horse. Dabareiner RM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Jan;25(1):75–7

Retrospective study of 38 cases of femur fractures in horses less than one year of age [see comments] Hance SR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 Sep;24(5):357–63. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1992 Sep;24(5):333–4.

Stabilization of a proximal femoral physeal fracture in a filly by use of cancellous bone screws. Smyth GB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Sep 15;201(6):895–8

Femoral and tibial fractures in a newborn calf after transplacental infection with bovine viral diarrhoea virus. Constable PD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Apr 10;132(15):383–5

FEMORAL HEAD PROSTHESIS see **HIP PROSTHESIS**

FEMORAL HERNIA see **HERNIA, FEMORAL**

FEMORAL NECK FRACTURES

[Hip fractures] Alho A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 May 10;113(12):1445 **(Nor)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of proximal femoral fractures] Schütz M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Jun;59(5–6):947–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Vitamin C depletion and pressure sores in elderly patients with femoral neck fracture [see comments] Goode HF, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 17;305(6859):925–7. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Dec 5;305(6866):1433.

Retrograde reamed femoral nailing. Sanders R, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(4):293–302

Answer please. Femoral head and acetabulum fractures associated with a posterior hip dislocation—Pipken 4. Avolio A Jr, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Sep;15(9):1117, 1120–1

[Spontaneous fracture of the femoral neck in hip algodystrophy in pregnancy. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Billey T, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Jul–Sep;59(7–8):494–6 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acute fracture of the femoral neck: assessment of femoral head perfusion with gadopentetate dimeglumine-enhanced MR imaging. Lang P, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Feb;160(2):335–41

The old painful knee trap. Shroot AD. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Mar;22(3):348

Instability and femoral head vitality in fractures of the femoral neck. Ragnarsson JI, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Feb; (287):30–40

Insufficiency stress fractures of the femoral neck in elderly women. Tountas AA. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jul;(292):202–9

Delayed diagnosis of a femoral neck fracture [letter] Khan ZU, et al. **Ir Med J** 1992 Sep;85(3):117–8

Diagnosis of occult fractures about the hip. Magnetic resonance imaging compared with bone-scanning. Rizzo PF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Mar;75(3):395–401

DIET THERAPY

Benefits of oral protein supplementation in elderly patients with fracture of the proximal femur. Tkatch L, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Oct;11(5):519–25

ECONOMICS

[A broken hip (letter)] Christensen S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jan 4;155(1):43 **(Dan)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Proximal femoral fractures: prevalence in different racial groups. Parker M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Sep; 8(5):730–2

An epidemiological study of hip fracture in Honam, Korea. Rowe SM, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993;17(3):139–43

The association of age, race, and sex with the location of proximal femoral fractures in the elderly. Hinton RY, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 May;75(5):752–9

The incidence of proximal femoral fractures in an English county. Anderson GH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 May;75(3):441–4

A comparison of elderly patients with proximal femoral fractures and a normal elderly population: a case control study. Elliot JR, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Oct 28; 105(944):420–2

Medical profile of patients with fractured neck of femur. Weatherall M. **N Z Med J** 1993 Sep 8;106(963):389–90

Seasonality of hip fracture and haemorrhagic disease of the newborn. Douglas AS. **Scott Med J** 1993 Apr;38(2):37–40

[Upper femoral neck fractures at a local hospital. A retrospective study from the Sandnessjøn hospital 1988–91] Iversen PO. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 May 10; 113(12):1454–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ETHNOLOGY

Proximal femoral fractures: prevalence in different racial groups. Parker M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Sep; 8(5):730–2

ETIOLOGY

Stress fracture of the femoral neck during rehabilitation after heart transplantation. Lucas TS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Sep;74(9):1004–6

Relationship between femoral neck fractures and osteoporosis in the elderly: densitometric analysis. Massari L, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1992;18(1):87–94

Subcapital femoral neck fracture following open reduction and internal fixation of an intertrochanteric hip fracture using a sliding screw and side plate. Malkani AL, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Apr;22(4):469–72

Stress fractures of the femoral neck following hardware removal from healed intertrochanteric fractures. Mendez AA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Jul;16(7):822–5; discussion 825–6

[Stress fractures of the femoral neck] Orcel P. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1993;36(1):88–93 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A study of risk factor in osteoporosis, femoral neck fracture and colles' fracture] Sugiura H, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;66(9):873–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Epidemiology of hip fractures in the elderly: a cross-national analysis of mortality rates for femoral neck fractures. Heyse SP. **Osteoporos Int** 1993;3 Suppl 1:16–9

[Femoral neck fracture—selection of treatment method] Laczkó T, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1992; 35(2):93–101 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PATHOLOGY

Methods for the histological study of femoral neck bone remodelling in patients with fractured neck of femur. Zanelli JM, et al. **Bone** 1993 May–Jun;14(3):249–55

Videodensitometry of osteons in females with femoral neck fractures. Squillante RG, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Apr; 52(4):273–7

Osteon morphometry in females with femoral neck fractures. Barth RW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Oct;(283):178–86

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fracture thresholds in osteoporosis: implications for hormone replacement treatment. Ryan PJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Sep;51(9):1063–5

Femoral neck fracture. Factors related to ambulation and prognosis. Kyo T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jul;(292):215–22

Proximal femoral bone density and its correlation to fracture load and hip-screw penetration load. Smith MD, et al.

Clin Orthop 1992 Oct;(283):244–51

Whole-body and site-specific bone remodelling in patients with previous femoral fractures: relationships between reduced physical activity, reduced bone mass and increased bone resorption. Wand JS, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Dec; 83(6):665–75

Evaluation of finite element analysis for prediction of the strength reduction due to metastatic lesions in the femoral neck. Cheal EJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Mar;26(3):251–64

Biomechanics of pin and screw fixation of femoral neck fractures. Holmes CA, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993; 7(3):242–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Calcium and vitamin D3, a prevention of femoral neck fractures in elderly women (editorial)] Chapuy MC, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Apr 10;22(13):615–6 **(Fre)**

[Bone density measurements in the prevention of femoral neck fractures (letter)] Høiseth A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Dec 10;112(30):3837–8 **(Nor)**

[Bone density measurements in prevention of femoral neck fractures] Piene H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Oct 20;112(25):3212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Prediction of disturbed healing in femoral neck fracture. Radiographic analysis of 149 cases. Alho A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Dec;63(6):639–44

A displaced subtrochanteric stress fracture in a young amenorrheic athlete. Leinberry CF, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;20(4):485–7

False negative bone scan in a female runner. Sterling JC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Feb;25(2):179–85

[Computer tomography compared to tomography in suspected femoral neck fractures] Strange-Vognsen HH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Mar 8;155(10):704–5 **(Dan)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Prediction of late complications of femoral neck fractures by scintigraphy. Lausten GS, et al. **Int Orthop** 1992; 16(3):260–4

Diagnosis of occult fractures about the hip. Magnetic resonance imaging compared with bone-scanning. Rizzo PF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Mar;75(3):395–401

[Bone scintigraphy in assessment of risk of complications after medial femoral neck fractures] Lausten GS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jun 14;155(24):1864–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

REHABILITATION

The Domiciliary Rehabilitation and Support Program. Rationale, organisation and outcome. Sikorski JM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jul 5;159(1):23–5

SURGERY

Screw positions in femoral neck fractures. Comparison of two different screw positions in cadavers. Lindequist S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Feb;64(1):67–70

Cortical screw support in femoral neck fractures. A radiographic analysis of 87 fractures with a new mensuration technique. Lindequist S. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Jun;64(3):289–93

Factors predicting healing complications in femoral neck fractures. 138 patients followed for 2 years. Nilsson LT, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Apr;64(2):175–7

Undisplaced femoral neck fracture. To operate or not to operate? [letter] Raaymakers EL. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Apr;64(2):233–4

Anesthetic techniques during surgical repair of femoral neck fractures. A meta-analysis [see comments] Sorenson RM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Dec;77(6):1095–104. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1993 Aug;79(2):405. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1993 Aug;79(2):406–8.

Results of early and delayed surgical fixation of hip fractures in the elderly: a comparative retrospective study. Hoerer D, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1993 Spring;53(1):29–33

Hook-pin and compression screw in the treatment of femoral neck fractures. Clinical trial and biomechanical study. Dong QR, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Jan;106(1):53–6

Survivorship analysis of hemiarthroplasties. Eiskjaer S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jan;(286):206–11

Ununited femoral neck fractures by open reduction and vascularized iliac bone graft. Hou SM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Sep;(294):176–80

Ten-year follow-up study of missed, simultaneous, bilateral femoral-neck fractures treated by bipolar arthroplasties in a patient with chronic renal failure. Madhok R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jun;(291):185–7

Risk prediction in operatively treated fractures of the hip. Miller K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug;(293):148–52

Autopsy-verified major pulmonary embolism after hip fracture. Schrøder HM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug; (293):196–203 (39 ref.)

Effect of femoral component head size on movement of the two-component hemi-arthroplasty. Brueton RN, et al. **Injury** 1993 Apr;24(4):231–5

Comparing the mortality and morbidity of cemented and uncemented hemiarthroplasties. Lennox IA, et al. **Injury** 1993 Mar;24(3):185–6

Use of a hydroxyapatite-coated hemiarthroplasty in the management of subcapital fractures of the femur. Livesley PJ, et al. **Injury** 1993 Apr;24(4):236–40

Garden grading of intracapsular fractures: meaningful or misleading? Parker MJ. **Injury** 1993 Apr;24(4):241–2

Internal fixation or arthroplasty for displaced subcapital fractures in the elderly? Parker MJ. **Injury** 1992;23(8):521–4

Management of childhood femoral neck fractures. Sharma JC, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(7):453–7

Fixation of cemented acetabular prostheses. The influence of preoperative diagnosis. Snorrason F, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Feb;8(1):83–90

Unrecognised joint penetration in treatment of femoral neck fractures. Noordeen MH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 May;75(3):448–9

Biomechanics of pin and screw fixation of femoral neck fractures. Holmes CA, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993; 7(3):242–7

Fibular osteosynthesis for delayed type II and type III femoral neck fractures in children. Nagi ON, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(3):306–13

Treatment of undisplaced subcapital fractures [letter; comment] Grant AJ. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Jun; 38(3):181–2. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1992 Aug;37(4):263–4.

Avoiding dislocation in prosthetic hip replacement. Altchek M. **Orthop Rev** 1993 May;22(5):644–6

Failure of the polyethylene liner leading to notching of the femoral component in bipolar prostheses. Incavo SJ, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Jun;22(6):728–32

Internal fixation of proximal femur fractures: a biomechanical comparison of the Gamma Locking Nail and the Omega Compression Hip Screw. Shaw JA, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Jan;22(1):61–8

Subtrochanteric fractures following osteosynthesis of femoral neck fractures with the VLC-femoral system. Blyme PJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Nov;15(11):1373–4

[Observation of prosthesis movement after implantation of the bipolar artificial femoral head] Sun YH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct;30(10):581–4, 635 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Should femoral neck fractures be treated as emergency surgery?] Bredahl C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jan 4; 155(1):33–6 **(Dan)**

[Low molecular heparin in prevention of thrombosis in orthopedic surgery] Jensen HP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Apr 12;155(15):1109–15 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The dynamic hip screw in medial fractures of the femoral neck: results in 51 patients] Bertelink BP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jan 9;137(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The dynamic hip screw in medial femoral neck fractures: results in 51 patients (letter)] Patka P. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Apr 17;137(16):832; discussion 833 **(Dut)**

[The dynamic hip screw in medial femoral neck fractures: results in 51 patients (letter)] Raaymakers EL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Apr 17;137(16):832–3; discussion 833 **(Dut)**

[The dynamic hip screw in medial femoral neck fractures: results in 51 patients (letter)] Struben PJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Apr 17;137(16):832 **(Dut)**

[The dynamic hip screw in medial femoral neck fractures: results in 51 patients (letter)] van Muijen JE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Apr 17;137(16):833–4 **(Dut)**

[Early weight-bearing after osteosynthesis by THS hip screw in cervico-trochanteric fractures] Langlais F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(7):659–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nerve block for surgery of the hip in a patient with severe aortic valve stenosis (letter)] Lévy R, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(1):118 **(Fre)**

[Fracture of the femoral neck: therapeutic approach] Peter RE, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Jun;59(5–6):971–84 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bipolar endoprosthesis in fractures of the femoral neck. Apropos of 201 cases, 116 after a 6-year follow-up] Lortat-Jacob A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992;78(3):191–200 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Corrective osteosynthesis of the proximal femur] Schmelzeisen H. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 May;23(3):116–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The bi-contact endoprosthesis system--intermediate results of five years use] Volkmann R. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Jul; 23 Suppl 1:75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of femoral neck fractures with the spongiosa screw and the dynamic hip screw] Wildburger R, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1992 Aug;22(4):135–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteosynthesis in dislocated femoral neck fracture (Garden 3 and 4). Long-term results and treatment concept] Fehr HR, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Mar;59(4):539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined fractures of the femoral neck with femoral shaft fractures] Käch K. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Jun;59(5–6):985–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Femoral neck fracture and femoral head necrosis] Messmer P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Jun;59(5–6):993–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of femoral neck fractures at the Liestal canton hospital] Purbach B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Mar; 59(4):533–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fractures near the femur head in children and adolescents] Rehli V, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Mar;59(4):547–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The dynamic hip screw (DHS) in femoral neck fractures] Renz N, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Mar;59(4):543–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Para-articular hip fracture in childhood] Schärli AF, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Jun;59(5–6):999–1009 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of repositioning osteotomies in delayed healing or pseudarthrosis of the proximal femur] Ballmer FT, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Oct;95(10):511–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arterial occlusive disease after surgical treatment of fractures of the lower extremity] Jonas J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Oct;95(10):518–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of aneurysma spurium of the arteria profunda femoris as a late complication of DHS osteosynthesis] Kleintz R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Jan;96(1):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of femoral neck fracture in advanced age using femur head endoprosthesis] Schippinger G, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Oct;95(10):506–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two stage prosthesis implantation in simultaneous bilateral femoral neck fracture in an elderly patient. A case report] Dauer U, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1993 Aug;19(4):240–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies in weakening the stability of the trochanter major by lateral fenestration] Gérard D, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1993 Aug;19(4):208–12; discussion 213 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differentiated therapy of proximal femoral fractures] Mischo J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(4):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of rehabilitation after femoral neck fractures in Hungary and possible solutions] Cserháti P, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1992; 35(2):149–54 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Osteosynthesis of femoral neck fractures by double-cannulated screws (preliminary report)] Fekete K, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1992; 35(2):141–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Anesthetic management of a patient with pemphigoid for prosthetic replacement after femoral neck fracture] Kato T, et al. **Masui** 1993 Aug;42(8):1227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An application of multiple logistic regression analysis to an outcome study on surgery for patients with femoral neck fracture] Morita S, et al. **Masui** 1993 Mar;42(3):412–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Medial femoral neck fractures treated with hip compression screw. A product control study] Fuglesang PN, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 May 10;113(12):1451–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

THERAPY

The treatment of fractures of the femoral neck. Gerber C, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jul;(292):77–86

Treatment of undisplaced subcapital fractures [see comments] Parker MJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Aug;37(4):263–4 . Comment in: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1993 Jun;38(3):181–2.

FEMORAL NEOPLASMS

Brain metastases in osteosarcoma. Report of a long-term survivor and review of the St. Jude Children's Research Hospital experience. Marina NM, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 1;71(11):3656–60

Long-term survival after central nervous system relapse in a patient with osteosarcoma. Wexler LH, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 15;72(4):1203–8 (39 ref.)

Metastatic osteogenic sarcoma to the heart presenting as bacterial endocarditis. James CL, et al. **Pathology** 1993 Apr; 25(2):190–2

[Epiphyseal osteoid osteoma] Villas C, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1990 Oct–Dec;34(4):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Analysis of mutant P53 protein in osteosarcomas and other malignant and benign lesions of bone. Ueda Y, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;119(3):172–8

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple myeloma in a 25-year-old woman. Badwey TM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Sep;(294):290–3

Reconstruction nailing for pathological subtrochanteric fractures with coexisting femoral shaft metastases. Karachalios T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jan; 75(1):119–22

[What is your diagnosis? Pathological fracture in fibrous cortical defect (non-ossifying bone fibroma)] Campana L. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Feb 23;82(8):211–2 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of osteoid osteoma using STIR magnetic resonance imaging. Kribbs S, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1993 Aug; 37(3):292–6

Minimal plain film findings of a femoral neck osteoid osteoma diagnosed by radionuclide bone scintigraphy and MRI. Gagliardi JA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 May;18(5):446–7

Rare malignant mid-femoral tumours in the first decade of life. Report of three cases with short literature review. Kozlowski K, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(7):493–7 (16 ref.)
Osteoid osteomas of the femoral neck: report of four cases evaluated with isotopic bone scanning, CT, and MR imaging. Goldman AB, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jan; 186(1):227–32
Extremity osteosarcoma in childhood: prognostic value of radiologic imaging. Lawrence JA, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Oct;189(1):43–7
Case report 794. Primary leiomyosarcoma of the right femur (fig. 4). Abdelwahab IF, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993; 22(5):379–81
Quiz: case report 776. Chondromyxoid fibroma of femur. Adams MJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993;22(5):358–61

DRUG THERAPY

Improved results in osteogenic sarcoma 1973–79 vs. 1980–86: analysis of results from a single center. Cohen IJ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Jan;29(1):27–9
Appearance of a methotrexate binding plasma protein during high dose methotrexate therapy. Iqbal MP, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;42(8):193–6

ETIOLOGY

Osteochondroma of the femoral neck secondary to a slipped upper femoral epiphysis. Learmonth DJ, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1993;112(2):106–7

GENETICS

Rearrangement of band q13 on both chromosomes 12 in a periosteal chondroma. Mandahl N, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Feb;6(2):121–3

MORTALITY

Improved results in osteogenic sarcoma 1973–79 vs. 1980–86: analysis of results from a single center. Cohen IJ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Jan;29(1):27–9

PATHOLOGY

Specific mechanism of the knee joint preventing tumor invasion. Sato K, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Jun; 64(3):320–2
Musculoskeletal case of the day. Soft-tissue implant of giant cell tumor. Bond JR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jun;160(6):1328–9
Long-term survival of a patient with malignant lymphoma of bone. Shewring DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1992 Summer; 46(2):150–1
Osteosarcoma with deeply eosinophilic rhabdomyoblast cells in a lung metastatic focus. A case report. Otsuka T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug;(293):307–9
High malignant surface osteosarcoma arising at the site of a previously treated aneurysmal bone cyst. Wuisman P, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;119(7):375–8
Effect of chemotherapy on human growth plate. Bar-On E, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Mar-Apr;13(2):220–4
Osteosarcoma with calcified regional lymph nodes. Nouyrigat P, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(1):74–5
[What is your roentgen diagnosis? Calcium/bone-dense lung [correction of liver] metastasis of a parosteal osteosarcoma] Campana L. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Dec 8; 81(50):1507–8 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Osteoid osteoma as a cause of knee pain. A review of 10 cases. Stoffelen D, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58(4):395–9
Evaluation of finite element analysis for prediction of the strength reduction due to metastatic lesions in the femoral neck. Cheal EJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Mar;26(3):251–64

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychological adjustment to invasive surgical and medicamentous tumor treatment of osteosarcoma patients with rotation-plasty] Knahr K, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 Jul-Aug;130(4):294–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Periosteal chondroma masquerading as osteochondroma. Greenspan A, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Jun; 44(3):205–8
Malignant femoral hemangioendothelioma. Van Boven H, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Feb;76(1):40
A method for location of an osteoid-osteoma of the femur at operation. A case report. Ziegler DN, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1992 Dec;74(10):1549–52
[Topography of tumoral and pseudotumoral lesions of the proximal femur] Laredo JD, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1993; 36(1):37–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Iconographic rubric. A case of osteoid osteoma of the left femoral neck] Ducou le Pointe H, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Mar;50(3):239–40 **(Fre)**
[What is your roentgen diagnosis? Osteogenic sarcoma of the distal femoral metaphysis (osteoplastic sarcoma)] Campana L. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Aug 31; 82(35):925–6 **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

Renal cell carcinoma with acute monarthritis [letter] Isdale AH. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Oct;51(10):1182–3
Solitary regional bony recurrence in Merkel cell carcinoma. Collins MK, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1993 Aug;37(3):277–8
Evaluation of finite element analysis for prediction of the strength reduction due to metastatic lesions in the femoral neck. Cheal EJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Mar;26(3):251–64
[Bone metastasis of prostatic origin with pseudo-sarcomatous form. Apropos of a case with monomelic localization (letter)] Leone J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992; 143(4):281–2 **(Fre)**
[Therapy of bone metastases of the lower extremity with the KMFTR modular tumor endoprosthesis system] Helwig U, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Nov;63(11):938–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A surgical method in the complex treatment of metastatic bone tumors] Makhson AN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jul-Aug;(7-8):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Assessment of patient function after limb-sparing surgery. Frieden RA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Jan; 74(1):38–43
Prosthetic and extremity survivorship after limb salvage for sarcoma. How long do the reconstructions last? Horowitz SM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug;(293):280–6
Chondrosarcoma treated by reimplantation of resected bone after autoclaving and supplementation with allogeneic bone matrix. A case report. Köhler P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Sep;(294):281–4
Segmental total knee arthroplasty after distal femoral resection for tumor. Shih LY, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jul; (292):269–81
Minimally invasive surgery for osteoid osteoma of the proximal femur. Graham HK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jan;75(1):115–8
The subcapsular approach for lesions of the femoral neck. Mosheiff R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Mar; 75(2):331–2
Massive femoral allografts followed for 22 to 36 years. Report of six cases. Muscolo DL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1992 Nov;74(6):887–92
Inguinal lymphadenopathy due to metal release from a prosthesis. A case report. Shinto Y, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Mar;75(2):266–9
Limb salvage surgery for locally aggressive and malignant bone tumors. Shih LY, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Jul; 53(3):154–60
Non-cemented total hip replacement for metastatic disease [see comments] Pritchard RW, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Mar; 16(3):318–20. Comment in: Orthopedics 1993 Jun;16(6):653.
Non-cemented total hip replacement for metastatic disease [letter; comment] Wilkins RM. **Orthopedics** 1993 Jun; 16(6):653. Comment on: Orthopedics 1993 Mar;16(3):318–20.
The role of microvascular surgery in limb-sparing procedures for malignant tumors of the knee. Weinberg H, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;92(4):692–8
Musculoskeletal injury: pathologic fractures of the femur. Jacobs PM. **Tex Med** 1993 Apr;89(4):69–70
[Complications caused by artificial hinge knee joint] Li JS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct;30(10):585–7, 635 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Rotation grafts] Winkelmann W. **Orthopade** 1993 Jun; 22(3):152–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[KMFTR (Kotz Modular Femur Tibia Reconstruction System) modular tumor endoprosthesis system for the lower extremity] Ritschl P, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 Jul-Aug;130(4):290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of using bone cement and phenol lavage in the surgical management of giant cell bone tumors] Szendröi M, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1992; 35(4):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Primary diagnosis of bone tumor by sonography] Wörth WD. **Z Rheumatol** 1993 Mar-Apr;52(2):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Primitive neuroepithelial tumors with vermiform processes (filiform neuroepithelial tumors). Immunocytochemical and ultrastructural study of 2 cases. Glick AD, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Aug;188(6):687–91

FEMORAL NERVE

Meralgia paresthetica mimicking lumbar radiculopathy. Kallgren MA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jun;76(6):1367–8
Femoral nerve palsy following a subperiosteal haematoma. Naude RJ, et al. **Injury** 1993;24(1):62–3
Profunda femoral artery pseudoaneurysm after percutaneous transluminal procedures manifested by neuropathy. Jacobs MJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Nov-Dec; 33(6):729–31
The femoral 3-in-1 block revisited. Lang SA, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Jul-Aug;5(4):292–6
Femoral mononeuropathy induced by the lithotomy position: a report of 5 cases with a review of literature. al Hakim M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Sep;16(9):891–5 (36 ref.)
Femoral neuropathy: a complication of the lithotomy position. Gombar KK, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5):306–8
Bilateral femoral nerve compression by iliacus hematomas complicating anticoagulant therapy. Jamjoom ZA, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(6):535–40
[Femoral neuralgia after reconstructive operations on the arteries of the lower extremities] Kriukov SD, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 May;148(5):211–3 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Topography of the femoral nerve in relation to components of the iliopsoas muscle in human fetuses. Jakubowicz M. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1991;50(1-2):91–101

INJURIES

The electrophysiologic and histologic effects of the Argon Beam Coagulator on peripheral nerves. Steiniger JR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Nov;102(11):1263–7
[Damage to the lateral cutaneous femoral nerve after transfemoral angiography] Sommer C, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Oct;63(10):633–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ilio-inguinal and genito-femoral neuralgia. Causes, clinical aspects, therapy] Benini A. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Sep 15;81(38):1114–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Femoral nerve paralysis after vaginal hysterectomy and its forensic importance] Räber G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(6):273–8 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Changes in the femoral nerve and medial articular nerve after medial arthrotomy and replacement of the anterior cruciate ligament] Wening VJ, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1993 Apr;19(2):65–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrophysiological mapping of the segmental innervation of the saphenous and sural nerves. Phillips LH 2d, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Aug;16(8):827–31

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Combined effects of compression and hypotension on nerve root function. A clinical case. Krengel WF 3d, et al. **Spine** 1993 Feb;18(2):306–9
Femoral neuropathy in renal transplantation. Junaid I, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jul;56(1):240–1

SURGERY

Femoral nerve neurilemmoma in the iliac fossa. Smedh K, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1993;82(1):63–5

TRANSPLANTATION

Nerve reconstruction with glycerol-preserved allogenic grafts in the rat. Wolff KD, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993; 14(5):315–22

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Changes in the myelinated axons of femoral nerve in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Perrie WT, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1993;39:223–33

FEMORAL VEIN

Phlegmasia cerulea dolens: treatment by pulse-spray and infusion thrombolysis. Robinson DL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jun;160(6):1288–90
Leiomyosarcoma of the femoral vein: imaging findings. Roy C, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 May;160(5):1125–6
Operative management of greater saphenous thrombophlebitis involving the saphenofemoral junction. Lohr JM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Sep;164(3):269–75
Primary muscular hydatid cyst causing arterial insufficiency: case report and literature review. Yörükoğlu Y, et al. **Angiology** 1993 May;44(5):399–401 (16 ref.)
Augmented femoral venous return. Solomon L, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 May;55(5):1262–3
Antiphospholipid antibody associated thrombosis in juvenile chronic arthritis. Caporali R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Nov;67(11):1384–5
Obtaining venous access in a fitting patient [letter; comment] McRorie ER. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Oct 7-20;48(7):433. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1992 Apr 15-May 5;47(8):590.
Iliopsoas bursa presenting as deep vein thrombosis in rheumatoid arthritis. Jones PB, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;32(9):832–4
Detection of deep vein thrombosis with a computerized strain gauge plethysmograph. Shi Z, et al. **Int Angiol** 1992 Jul-Sep;11(3):160–4
Transfemoral closure of patent ductus arteriosus in adult patients. Bonhoeffer P, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Jun; 39(3):181–6
The effectiveness of intermittent plantar venous compression in prevention of deep venous thrombosis after total hip arthroplasty. Bradley JG, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Feb; 8(1):57–61
Factors affecting deep vein thrombosis rate following total knee arthroplasty under epidural anesthesia. Sharrock NE,

et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Apr;8(2):133–9
Esmarch's bandage technique in distal bypass surgery. Shindo S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Sep–Oct; 33(5):609–12
Femoral catheters and deep venous thrombosis: a prospective evaluation with venous duplex sonography. Meredith JW, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Aug;35(2):187–90; discussion 190–1
Ultrasound-guided compression and repair of postangiographic femoral arteriovenous fistulas. Kirsch JD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Jun;68(6):612–3
Cardiopulmonary-cerebral resuscitation by using cardiopulmonary bypass through the femoral vein and artery in dogs. Kano T, et al. **Resuscitation** 1993 Jun; 25(3):265–81
Pasteurella multocida abscess complicating a femoral vein thrombosis. Petermann A, et al. **Scott Med J** 1993 Jun; 38(3):81
Infected femoral arteriovenous fistula after percutaneous insertion of an intra-aortic balloon. Archie JP Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Jun;82(6):778–9
Synergistic antithrombotic properties of G4120, a RGD-containing synthetic peptide, and argatroban, a synthetic thrombin inhibitor, in a hamster femoral vein platelet-rich thrombosis model. Imura Y, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Sep 7;68(3):336–40
Comparative effects of enoxaparin and heparin on arterial and venous clot lysis with alteplase in dogs. Stassen JM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 May 3;69(5):454–9
[Temporary distal arteriovenous fistula in the treatment of post-thrombotic iliofemoral occlusion] Jiang ME. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;30(3):134–6, 188 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Prospective study of echography versus phlebography in the detection of sural venous thrombosis] Rosier H, et al. **J Radiol** 1992 Nov;73(11):579–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Leiomyosarcoma in the area of the pelvic vein] Fahrig C, et al. **Vasa** 1993;22(3):264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Protein C deficiency and the multi-thrombotic syndrome associated ith pregnancy and abortion] Barkagan ZS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Sep–Oct;37(9–10):35–7 **(Rus)**
[A case of multiple arteriovenous fistulae in a postphlebitic syndrome of longterm evolution] Delgado Daza R, et al. **Angiologia** 1992 Nov–Dec;44(6):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomical observation on draining patterns of saphenous tributaries in Korean adults. Chun MH, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1992 Mar;7(1):25–33

CHEMISTRY

Beta-endorphin concentration in the femoral and spermatic venous blood of males affected by varicocele. Mariani M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Nov;7(10):1414–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Direct vascular effect of ropivacaine in femoral artery and vein of the dog. Nakamura K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Apr;37(3):269–73
Effects of estrogen on vein grafts. Calcagno D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Sep–Oct;33(5):579–84

INJURIES

The reconstruction of major femoral vessels in a four-year-old girl wounded with shrapnel. Lovrić Z, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1993 Jun;34(3):267–9
Percutaneous transfemoral insertion of a stented graft to repair a traumatic femoral arteriovenous fistula. Marin ML, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Aug;18(2):299–302
Meticulously restored lumina of injured veins remain patent. Sharma PV, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Nov;112(5):928–32
[Fatal exsanguination from a small venous injury] Rabl W, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1992 Nov–Dec;190(5–6):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Popliteal anastomotic aneurysm as the origin of recurrent embolism] Zünd G, et al. **Vasa** 1992;21(4):424–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Localization of sympathetic postganglionic neurons innervating the femoral-saphenous vein in cats. Chen HI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 11;155(2):140–3

METABOLISM

Possibility of downregulation of atrial natriuretic peptide receptor coupled to guanylate cyclase in peripheral vascular beds of patients with chronic severe heart failure [see comments] Tsutamoto T, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jan; 87(1):70–5. Comment in: Circulation 1993 Aug;88(2):811–3.
Role of lipoxygenase and cytochrome P-450 in production of endothelium-derived relaxing factors in canine femoral veins. Lewis DA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Sep; 20(3):401–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Intermittent sequential pneumatic compression in prevention of venous stasis associated with pneumoperitoneum during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Millard JA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Aug;128(8):914–8; discussion 918–9
Effect of foot compression on the velocity and volume of blood flow in the deep veins. Andrews B, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Feb;80(2):198–200
Natural course of endothelium-dependent and -independent responses in autogenous femoral veins grafted into the arterial circulation of the dog. Ishii T, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 May;72(5):1004–10
Regional blood flow and oxygen transport in septic shock [see comments] Ruokonen E, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9):1296–303. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Sep;21(9):1263–4.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ankle fracture is associated with prolonged venous dysfunction. Tierney S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jan;80(1):36–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Potential false-positive bone scan secondary to a calcified venous thrombus. Swayne LC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 May;18(5):450–1

SURGERY

Groin lymphorrhea complicating revascularization involving the femoral vessels. Roberts JR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Mar;165(3):341–4
Prevention of malalignment during non-reversed femorodistal bypass [see comments] Davies AH, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Nov;74(6):434–5. Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1993 Mar;75(2):144.
Healing of microvenous PTFE prostheses implanted into the rat femoral vein. van der Lei B, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Mar;46(2):110–5
Prospective randomized comparison of in situ and reversed infrapopliteal vein grafts. Harris PL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Feb;80(2):173–6
Full-valve annuloplasty in treatment of primary deep venous valvular incompetence of the lower extremities. Chen CJ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Mar;105(3):256–9
Sutureless laser-welded anastomosis of the femoral artery and vein in rats using CO2 and Nd:YAG lasers. Bürger RA, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1993 May;9(3):213–8
Experimental diode laser-assisted microvascular anastomosis. Reali UM, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1993 May; 9(3):203–10; discussion 210–1
Long-term effects of superficial femoral vein ligation: thirteen-year follow-up. Masuda EM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Nov;16(5):741–9
Femoral vein valvuloplasty: intraoperative angioscopic evaluation and hemodynamic improvement. Welch HJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Nov;16(5):694–700
Prosthetic microvenous grafting in the rat femoral vein. Bartels HL, et al. **Lab Anim** 1993 Jan;27(1):47–54
Contact diode laser microvascular anastomosis. Lewis WJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Aug;103(8):850–3
Physiologic alteration of fibrinogen levels: influence upon patency of microvenous anastomoses. Cooley BC, et al. **Microsurgery** 1992;13(6):299–303
Flow velocity studies in vein pouch model aneurysms. Hashimoto T. **Neurol Res** 1993 Jun;15(3):185–91
Meticulously restored lumina of injured veins remain patent. Sharma PV, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Nov;112(5):928–32

TRANSPLANTATION

Management of infected lower extremity autologous vein grafts by selective graft preservation. Calligaro KD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Sep;164(3):291–4
Multivariate Cox regression analysis of covariates for patency rates after femorodistal vein bypass grafting. Myers KA, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 May;7(3):262–9
Pre- vs postoperative pharmacologic inhibition of platelets: effect on intimal hyperplasia in canine autogenous vein grafts. Dobrin PB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Nov–Dec;33(6):705–9
Venous allografts for vascular reconstructions. Vermassen F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Nov–Dec; 33(6):641–9
Sleeve insertion and collagen coating improve nerve regeneration through vein conduits. Wang KK, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1993 Jan;9(1):39–48
Can a venous patch graft be a substitute for the tunica albuginea of the penis? Brock G, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Oct; 150(4):1306–9
Venous stasis complications of the use of the superficial femoral and popliteal veins for lower extremity bypass. Coburn M, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jun;17(6):1005–8; discussion 1008–9
The role of the deep femoral artery as an inflow site for infrainguinal revascularization. Mills JL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Sep;18(3):416–23

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Case report: the ultrasound appearances of pelvic venous collaterals in deep vein thrombosis. Millar J. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Jun;66(786):563–4
Vascular ultrasonography for deep venous thrombosis after total knee arthroplasty. Kraay MJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jan;(286):18–26 (44 ref.)
Colour flow imaging of calf vein thrombosis [see comments] Baxter GM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Sep;46(3):198–201. Comment in: Clin Radiol 1993 Apr;47(4):292.
Pulmonary embolism caused by venous compression ultrasound examination [letter; comment] Feld R. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Feb;17(2):450. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1992 Jun;15(6):1082–3.
Ultrasound case of the day. Combined iatrogenic CFA pseudoaneurysm and CFA-CFV arteriovenous fistula. Digman KE, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 Jul;13(4):962–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Heterogeneity of 5-HT receptor subtypes in isolated human femoral and saphenous veins. Glusa E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Feb; 347(2):133–6

FEMUR

Behaviour of titanium and titania-based ceramics in vitro and in vivo. Li J. **Biomaterials** 1993 Feb;14(3):229–32
The effects of axial rotational alignment of the femoral component on knee stability and patellar tracking in total knee arthroplasty demonstrated on autopsy specimens. Anouchi YS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Feb;(287):170–7
Fracture of the femoral component in cementless total knee arthroplasty. Whiteside LA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jan; (286):71–7
Distal femoral arthroplasty using custom-made prostheses. The first 218 cases. Unwin PS, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Jun;8(3):259–68
Extensive porosity at the cement-femoral prosthesis interface: a preliminary study. James SP, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Jan;27(1):71–8
Acute slipped capital femoral epiphysis: the importance of physeal stability. Loder RT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Aug;75(8):1134–40
The epidemiology of bilateral slipped capital femoral epiphysis. A study of children in Michigan. Loder RT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Aug;75(8):1141–7
Fracture and loosening of Charnley femoral stems. Comparison between first-generation and subsequent designs. Dall DM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Mar; 75(2):259–65
Methods of assessing new bone formation during limb lengthening. Ultrasonography, dual energy X-ray absorptiometry and radiography compared. Eyres KS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 May;75(3):358–64
Dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry measurement of bone mineral density around porous-coated cementless femoral implants. Methods and preliminary results. Kilgus DJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Mar;75(2):279–87
Fracture weakens ipsilateral long bones: mechanical and metabolic changes after femoral or tibial injury in rats. Kirkeby OJ, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(4):343–7
Narrow window of bone age in children with slipped capital femoral epiphyses. Loder RT, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 May-Jun;13(3):290–3
Pseudotrochanteric bursitis in the differential diagnosis of lateral hip pain [letter; comment] Russell AS. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Oct;19(10):1648. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1991 Dec;18(12):1810–2.
Deep venous thrombosis caused by femoral exostosis. Keeling SL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jan 4;158(1):50–1
Patellofemoral pain in the pediatric patient. Thabit G 3d, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1992 Oct;23(4):567–85 (131 ref.)
Evaluation of soft foot orthotics in the treatment of patellofemoral pain syndrome [published erratum appears in Phys Ther 1993 May;73(5):330] Eng JJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1993 Feb;73(2):62–8; discussion 68–70
[Superior femoral epiphysiolysis. Long term results] Clavert JM, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Apr;40(4):270–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical results of the treatment of chronic hematogenous osteomyelitis of the femur by operation. A series of 165 cases] Ziani F, et al. **Int Orthop** 1992;16(2):157–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An unusual bone scintigram in osteomyelitis. A case report] Lehner G, et al. **Radiologe** 1992 Sep;32(9):441–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[X-ray morphology of eosinophilic granuloma other than skull and spine] Müller-Miny H, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Jun;158(6):583–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Femoropatellar pathology: concept update] Amatuzzi MM, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1991 Nov–Dec; 46(6):293–302 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ABNORMALITIES

Abnormal modelling of trabecular bone in calves. O'Connor BP, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1993 Jan;57(1):25–32
Correction of angular deformities by physeal distraction. Canadell J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Oct;(283):98–105 (22 ref.)
Early diagnosis of proximal femoral deficiency. Bronstein M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;34(4):246–8
FFU complex: an analysis of 491 cases. Lenz W, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 May;91(4):347–56
Proximal focal femoral deficiency. Mehrotra G, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Feb;30(2):241–5
Anatomical basis for congenital deformities of the lower extremities. Part I. The hip and thigh. McCarthy DJ, et

al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Jan;83(1):18–28

A simple roentgenographic measurement of femoral anteversion. A short note. Kane TJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1992 Dec;74(10):1540–2

Torsional deformity after intramedullary nailing of femoral shaft fractures. Measurement of anteversion angles in 110 patients. Bråten M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Sep; 75(5):799–803

Antenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis of a proximal femoral focal deficiency. Camera G, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Sep;21(7):475–9

The fibrous metaphyseal defect in early stage. Differential diagnosis to metaphysitis. Dietlein M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(6):461–2

[Management of a short femur discovered via ultrasound in utero. Prenatal diagnosis of Stuve–Wiedemann syndrome] Philippe HJ, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(3):269–74 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The congenital absence of the femur. A report of 2 cases] Rodríguez–García R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Jun;50(6):410–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Radiological aspects in preoperative planning and postoperative assessment of cementless total hip arthroplasty. Linclau L, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993; 59(2):163–7

Estimating femur and tibia length from fragmentary bones: an evaluation of Steele's (1970) method using a prehistoric European sample. Jacobs K. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Nov;89(3):333–45

Postcranial robusticity in Homo. I: Temporal trends and mechanical interpretation. Ruff CB, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 May;91(1):21–53

Is the Pauwels' theory of hip biomechanics still valid? A critical analysis, based on modern methods. Kummer B. **Anat Anz** 1993 Jun;175(3):203–10

Trabecular generation de novo. A morphological and immunohistochemical study of primary ossification in the human femoral anlagen. Carter DH, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992 Aug;186(3):229–39

Patellofemoral relationships and distal insertion of the vastus medialis muscle: a magnetic resonance imaging study in nonsymptomatic subjects and in patients with patellar dislocation. Koskinen SK, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1992; 8(4):465–8

Determination of femur structural properties by geometric and material variables as a function of body weight in rats. Evidence of a sexual dimorphism. Ferretti JL, et al. **Bone** 1993 May–Jun;14(3):265–70

Age–dependent morphometric alterations in the distal femora of male and female rats. Sontag W. **Bone** 1992;13(4):297–310

Effect of a five–week swimming program on rat bone: a histomorphometric study. Bourrin S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Aug;51(2):137–42

Determining the rotational alignment of the femoral component in total knee arthroplasty using the epicondylar axis. Berger RA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jan;(286):40–7

Scaling of limb proportions and limb bone diameters in three species of Chinese snub–nosed langurs (genus Rhinopithecus). Pan RL, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1993; 60(1–2):56–62

Implications of reference axes used for rotational alignment of the femoral component in primary and revision knee arthroplasty. Mantas JP, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1992 Dec; 7(4):531–5

Strain distribution in the proximal femur with flexible composite and metallic femoral components under axial and torsional loads. Otani T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 May;27(5):575–85

Modifying stature estimation from the femur and tibia [letter] Giles E. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Jul;38(4):758–63

Femoral version and neck shaft angle. Miller F, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 May–Jun;13(3):382–8

A three–dimensional morphometrical study of the distal human femur. Zoghi M, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1992;206(3):147–57

"Lucy's" body height and relative leg length: human– or ape–like? Helmuth H. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1992 Jun; 79(1):121–4

[Quantitative analysis of autopsy femurs with cemented hip joint endoprosthesis] Köller W. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Mar–Apr;131(2):143–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The double–line sign of osteonecrosis: evaluation on chemical shift MR images. Duda SH, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Apr; 16(3):233–8

Generalized medullary infarction of the long bones in a horse. Fenger CK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Feb 15; 202(4):621–3

Renal versus femoral hemodynamic response to endothelium–derived relaxing factor synthesis inhibition. Sigmon DH, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1993 Jul–Aug;30(4):218–23

Vascular and morphologic changes in canine femora after uncemented hip arthroplasty. Bouvy BM, et al. **Vet Surg** 1993 Jan–Feb;22(1):18–26

[Morphometric analysis of the vascular tree of fetal tubular bones in an experimental model] Benz G, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1992 Dec;18(6):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Effect of exercise on strength and chemical composition of rat femur bone. Aoki H, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1993 Spring;3(1):25–31

Experimental changes in mineral content of juvenile mouse femora. Gordon KR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Sep; 51(3):229–32

Alcoholism–associated spinal and femoral bone loss in abstinent male alcoholics, as measured by dual X–ray absorptiometry. Chon KS, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992; 21(7):431–6

[Measurement of femoral bone density using dual photon absorptiometry. Values in osteoporosis] Pouillès JM, et al. **J Radiol** 1992 Aug–Sep;73(8–9):429–35 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

[Bone/cement interface reactions following several years of implantation and consequences for its fixation] Köller W. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Jan–Feb;131(1):75–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Glucocorticoid treatment or food deprivation counteract the stimulating effect of growth hormone on rat cortical bone strength. Ortoft G, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Nov; 81(11):912–7

Effect of prostaglandin D2 on the femoral bone mineral density in ovariectomized rats. Takagi T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Jun;52(6):442–6

Effect of chemotherapy on human growth plate. Bar–On E, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Mar–Apr;13(2):220–4

EMBRYOLOGY

Humerus and femur length shortening in the detection of Down's syndrome. Nyberg DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;168(2):534–8

Screening for Down syndrome with the femur length/biparietal diameter ratio: a new twist of the data. Platt LD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;167(1):124–8

Trabecular generation de novo. A morphological and immunohistochemical study of primary ossification in the human femoral anlagen. Carter DH, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992 Aug;186(3):229–39

Scanning electron microscopy of femoral ossification in the human foetus. Chiarasini D, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1992 Jun;76(233):13–21

Fetal biparietal diameter, head circumference, abdominal circumference and femur length. A comparison by race and sex. Davis RO, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Mar; 38(3):201–6

Short femur length associated with severe intrauterine growth retardation. Bromley B, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Jun;13(6):449–52

[The origin and distribution of cartilage canals in the chick embryo.] Doménech–Ratto G, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992; 144(4):320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphometric analysis of the vascular tree of fetal tubular bones in an experimental model] Benz G, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1992 Dec;18(6):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echographic measuring of the length of the fetal femur in the screening for Down syndrome] Biagiotti R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Dec;44(12):609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Metaphyseal and diaphyseal fractures of the femur resulting in growth inequality in children under 3 years of age] Guzzanti V, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1991; 39(1):101–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INJURIES

Osseous injury associated with acute tears of the anterior cruciate ligament. Speer KP, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;20(4):382–9

Delayed treatment of a malreduced distant femoral epiphyseal plate fracture [letter] Almekinders LC. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jun;25(6):761

INNERVATION

The femur–tibia control system of stick insects—a model system for the study of the neural basis of joint control. Bässler U. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1993 May–Aug; 18(2):207–26 (51 ref.)

METABOLISM

Tissue–specific expression of bone proteins in femora of growing rats. Turner RT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct; 263(4 Pt 1):E724–9

Evidence that fluoride therapy increases trabecular bone density in a peripheral skeletal site. Resch H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jun;76(6):1622–4

Dual energy x–ray absorptiometry of implanted femora after cemented and press–fit total hip arthroplasty in a canine model. Markel MD, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 May; 11(3):452–6

Variation in spinal and femoral bone mass gain, energy and calcium intake during adolescence. Bonjour JP, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1993;3 Suppl 1:67–8

Effect of diets containing different levels of calcium, phosphate, and vitamin D3 on tooth uptake of 47Ca–chloride in rat models: comparison with bone uptake. Seto H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;10(4):131–4

The effects of intraarticular administration of hyaluronan in a model of early osteoarthritis in sheep. II. Cartilage composition and proteoglycan metabolism. Ghosh P, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Jun;22(6 Suppl 1):31–42

[The changes in bone mineral content in experimental limb lengthening] Hu J. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug; 30(8):461–3, 508–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The relationship between the fluoride level in the jaw and the metabolic activity of the "supporting skeleton"] Akhmedkhanov LA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 May–Dec; (3–6):11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of HIV in bone allografts prepared from AIDS autopsy tissue. Salzman NP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jul; (292):384–90

PATHOLOGY

Sensory nerves only temporarily protect the unstable canine knee joint from osteoarthritis. Evidence that sensory nerves reprogram the central nervous system after cruciate ligament transection. O'Connor BL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Aug;36(8):1154–63

Osteochondritis dissecans of the lateral femoral condyle in the adult. Garrett JC, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1992;8(4):474–81

Edema pattern of bones. Diagnosis and differential diagnosis in patients with knee pain. Goldman AB, et al. **Bildgebung** 1992 Sep;59(3):116–20 (47 ref.)

Structural and cellular assessment of bone quality of proximal femur. Dorr LD, et al. **Bone** 1993 May–Jun;14(3):231–42

Pigmented villonodular synovitis of the knee in a patient with Paget's disease of the adjacent femoral bone. Marsal S, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Feb;32(2):166–8

Localization and invasion by a soft tissue tumor induced by pellets made of hydroxypropylcellulose mixed with 20–methylcholanthrene in the femur of rats. Yoshida N, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 1;71(3):759–63

Femoral bone remodeling: clinical experience with cemented and cementless total hip arthroplasty. Toni A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1992 Oct–Dec;77(4):425–31 **(Eng, Ita)**

Extensive osteolysis around an aseptic, stable, uncemented total knee replacement. Berry DJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug;(293):204–7

The relationship between proximal femoral anatomy and osteoarthrosis of the hip. Mills HJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Mar;(288):205–8

Cystic degeneration in non–ossifying fibroma. Hoeffel JC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec;2(6):374–7

Alterations in femoral bone histomorphometry and vitamin D metabolism in neonatal streptozotocin–induced diabetic rat. Umeda F, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Nov; 83(11):403–8

Polymorphic fibro–osseous lesions of bone: an almost site–specific diagnostic problem of the proximal femur. Ragsdale BD. **Hum Pathol** 1993 May;24(5):505–12

Morphological aspects of the synovial membrane and femoral epiphyseal cartilage in experimentally induced chronic anemia. Fadda M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1992; 18(2):271–7

Lesions of the caudal aspect of the femoral condyles in foals: 20 cases (1980–1990). Hance SR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Feb 15;202(4):637–46

Clinical determination of femoral anteversion. A comparison with established techniques [letter; comment] Anda S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Jul;75(7):1110–2. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1992 Jul;74(6):820–30.

Massive femoral osteolysis and early disintegration of a polyethylene–bearing surface of a total knee replacement. A case report [letter; comment] Pompe van Meerdervoort HF. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Mar;75(3):469–71. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1992 Jun;74(5):770–4.

Histology of cancellous impaction grafting in the femur. A case report. Ling RS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Sep;75(5):693–6

Remodelling of subchondral bone in osteoarthritis: a histomorphometric study. Amir G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Nov;45(11):990–2

Fluid–fluid levels in a unicameral bone cyst: CT and MR findings. Burr BA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):134–6 (6 ref.)

Bone marrow edema of the hip: MR findings after core decompression. Neuhold A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):951–5

Two processes of bone remodeling in plated intact femora: an experimental study in dogs. Uhthoff HK, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Jan;11(1):78–91

Adaptive bone remodeling around bonded noncemented total hip arthroplasty: a comparison between animal experiments and computer simulation. Weinans H, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Jul;11(4):500–13

Femoral torsion and neck–shaft angles in cerebral palsy. Laplaza FJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Mar–Apr; 13(2):192–9

Dysbaric osteonecrosis of the femoral diametaphysis. Schrantz WF, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 May;158(5):352–5

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 31–1993. A 49–year–old

man with myelofibrosis, myeloid metaplasia, and osteolytic lesions of the left femur. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 5; 329(6):417–23

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 6–1993. A 69–year–old woman with a sclerotic lesion of the femur and pulmonary nodules. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Feb 11;328(6):422–8

Tissue reactions at the implant–bone interface of the cementless total knee prostheses with sinking (Okayama University Mark–II type). Ota Y.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Oct;66(10):996–1005

Findings on magnetic resonance imaging of the spine and femur in a case of McCune–Albright syndrome. Inamo Y, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(1):15–8

Case report 736: Retained surgical sponge (gossypiboma) with a foreign body reaction and remote and organizing hematoma. Abdul–Karim FW, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992; 21(7):466–9

Hematopoietic bone marrow in the adult knee: spin–echo and opposed–phase gradient–echo MR imaging. Lang P, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993;22(2):95–103

Case report 756: Chronic multifocal osteomyelitis. Reuland P, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992;21(7):478–81

Vascular and morphologic changes in canine femora after uncemented hip arthroplasty. Bouvy BM, et al.
Vet Surg 1993 Jan–Feb;22(1):18–26

Cortical bone age estimates from historically known adults. Pfeiffer S. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1992 Jun;79(1):1–10

[Histologic reactions of the bone–implant zone and cortical bone area after long–term hip replacement] Hahn M, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Nov;63(11):958–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanical simulator for the upper femur. Munting E, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59(2):123–9

Stress transfer at the femoral bone/bone cement interface as a function of the cement thickness. Jansson V, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1993;112(2):65–8

The development of a physiological hip prosthesis: evaluation of the strains after implantation of a prototype of hip implant: experiment in a dry femur. Vander Sloten J, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1993 Spring;3(1):1–13

Stress analyses after femoral shaft osteotomy fixed by various plates with different rigidities in simulation test. Xu XX, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Feb;106(2):127–31

Quantification of implant micromotion, strain shielding, and bone resorption with porous–coated anatomic medullary locking femoral prostheses. Engh CA, et al.
Clin Orthop 1992 Dec;(285):13–29

The effect of axial and torsional loading on strain distribution in the proximal femur as related to cementless total hip arthroplasty. Otani T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jul; (292):376–83

The effect of femoral component position on the kinematics of total knee arthroplasty. Rhoads DD, et al.
Clin Orthop 1993 Jan;(286):122–9

Proximal femoral bone density and its correlation to fracture load and hip–screw penetration load. Smith MD, et al.
Clin Orthop 1992 Oct;(283):244–51

Would revision arthroplasty be facilitated by extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy? An evaluation including whole bone strength in dogs. Stranne SK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Feb;(287):252–8

A new method for measurement of femoral anteversion. A comparative study with other radiographic methods. Lee DY, et al. **Int Orthop** 1992;16(3):277–81

Revision arthroplasty facilitated by ultrasonic tool cement removal. An evaluation of whole bone strength in a canine model. Callaghan JJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1992 Dec; 7(4):495–500

Mechanical compatibility of noncemented hip prostheses with the human femur. Dujovne AR, et al.
J Arthroplasty 1993 Feb;8(1):7–22

Effects of variation on extensor elements and operative procedures in patellofemoral disorders. Hirokawa S.
J Biomech 1992 Dec;25(12):1393–401

Determination of loading parameters in the canine hip in vivo. Page AE, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Apr–May; 26(4–5):571–9

Frictional interface micromotions and anisotropic stress distribution in a femoral total hip component. Rubin PJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Jun;26(6):725–39

A three–dimensional anatomical model of the human patello–femoral joint, for the determination of patello–femoral motions and contact characteristics. Hefzy MS, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1993 Jul;15(4):289–302

Stresses at the meniscofemoral joint: elastostatic investigations on the applicability of interface elements. Lengsfeld M. **J Biomed Eng** 1993 Jul;15(4):324–8

An intermediate loading rate technique for the determination of mechanical properties of human femoral cortical bone. Raftopoulos D, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1993 Jan;15(1):60–6

Effects of partial patellectomy and reattachment of the patellar tendon on patellofemoral contact areas and pressures. Marder RA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Jan;75(1):35–45

Interrelationships between geometric and mechanical properties of long bones from three rodent species with very different biomass: phylogenetic implications. Ferretti JL, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Dec;7 Suppl 2:S433–5

Healing of cancellous bone osteotomy in rabbits—Part I: Regulation of bone volume and the regional acceleratory phenomenon in normal bone. Bogoch E, et al.
J Orthop Res 1993 Mar;11(2):285–91

Healing of cancellous bone osteotomy in rabbits—Part II: Local reversal of arthritis–induced osteopenia after osteotomy. Bogoch E, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Mar; 11(2):292–8

Comparison and investigation of bone mineral density in opposing femora by dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry. Lilley J, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1992 Nov;2(6):274–8

[Mechanical changes in the femur induced by a joint prosthesis. Comparative extensometric studies] Delecrin J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1991;117(9):726–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanics of damage and biomechanical tensile strength of the femur] Winter W. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1993 Jan–Feb;38(1–2):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tissue reaction after implantation of sintered porous hydroxyapatite in the distal metaphysis or epiphysis of the femur of rabbits] Matsuzaki N.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Apr;67(4):289–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on the stability of cementless porous coated endoprosthesis] Otani T.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Oct;66(10):1031–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An in vitro analysis of patellofemoral contact areas and pressures following procurement of the central one–third patellar tendon. D'Agata SD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Mar–Apr;21(2):212–9

Adaptation of cancellous bone to aging and immobilization in growing rats. Chen MM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Nov; 234(3):317–34

Stress analysis of the growing femur: effects of frontal axial deviation. Becchetti S, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1992; 18(1):71–8

Effect of bone size, not density, on the stiffness of the proximal part of normal and osteoporotic human femora. Cordey J, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Dec;7 Suppl 2:S437–44

Effect of controlled local release of sodium fluoride on bone formation: filling a defect in the proximal femoral cortex. McCormack AP, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Jul;11(4):548–55

[Bone density of the lumbar spine and femur in acromegaly] Hübsch P, et al. **Radiologe** 1993 Aug;33(8):457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies in weakening the stability of the trochanter major by lateral fenestration] Gérard D, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1993 Aug;19(4):208–12; discussion 213 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the elasticity of the femoral cortex of Adam's arc in patients with osteoarthritis] Layher F, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Jan–Feb;131(1):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effects of therapeutic doses of irradiation on experimental bone graft incorporation over a porous–coated segmental defect endoprosthesis. Chin HC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Apr;(289):254–66

Effects of prefracture irradiation on the biomechanical parameters of fracture healing. Widmann RF, et al.
J Orthop Res 1993 May;11(3):422–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological aspects in preoperative planning and postoperative assessment of cementless total hip arthroplasty. Linclau L, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993; 59(2):163–7

Comparison of dual energy X–ray absorptiometry of the proximal femur with morphologic data. Hübsch P, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Sep;33(5):477–81

Radiographic estimation of long bone cross–sectional geometric properties. Runestad JQ, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 1993 Feb;90(2):207–13

Comparison of the effect of different reference data on Lunar DPX and Hologic QDR–1000 dual–energy X–ray absorptiometers. Laskey MA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Dec; 65(780):1124–9

Single energy quantitative computed tomography: the effects of phantom calibration material and kVp on QCT bone densitometry. Whitehouse RW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Oct; 65(778):931–4

Read my hips: measuring trochanteric soft tissue thickness. Maitland LA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Feb;52(2):85–9

A new method using computed tomographic scan to measure the rectus femoris–patellar tendon Q–angle comparison with conventional method. Ando T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Apr;(289):213–9

Roentgenographic densitometry of bone adjacent to a femoral prosthesis. Engh CA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jul; (292):177–90

Size of osteonecrosis of the knee. al–Rowaih A, et al.
Clin Orthop 1993 Feb;(287):68–75

Roentgenographic scoring system for evaluating success of femoral hip implants [letter; comment] Unger PA.
Clin Orthop 1992 Nov;(284):310–2. Comment on: Clin Orthop 1990 Aug;(257):107–28.

Computer graphic analysis of endosteal expansion after total hip arthroplasty. Zohman GL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jan; (286):192–7

A new method for measurement of femoral anteversion. A comparative study with other radiographic methods. Lee DY, et al. **Int Orthop** 1992;16(3):277–81

Radiographic analysis of an investigational hydroxyapatite–coated total hip replacement. Abrahams TG, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Oct;27(10):779–84

Clinical and radiographic results of the Muller straight stem used as a press–fit. Stockley I, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1992 Dec;7(4):477–82

A simple roentgenographic measurement of femoral anteversion. A short note. Kane TJ, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Am 1992 Dec;74(10):1540–2

Standardisation of long radiographs [letter; comment] Cooke TD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jan;75(1):164–5. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1991 Sep;73(6):721–3.

Fluid–fluid levels in a unicameral bone cyst: CT and MR findings. Burr BA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):134–6 (6 ref.)

Epiphyseal distraction for bony bridges: a biomechanical and morphologic study. Kershaw CJ, et al.
J Pediatr Orthop 1993 Jan–Feb;13(1):46–50

Legg–Calve–Perthes disease and slipping of the capital femoral epiphysis in the same child. Ruoff MJ, et al.
Orthopedics 1992 Sep;15(9):1070–1; discussion 1071–2

Comparison of helical and serial CT with regard to three–dimensional imaging of musculoskeletal anatomy. Ney DR, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Dec;185(3):865–9

CT evaluation of primary epiphyseal bone abscesses. Azouz EM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993;22(1):17–23

Case report 775. Canine osteosarcoma with associated avascular necrosis and sequestrum formation. De Smet AA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993;22(2):146–9

Effect of sagittal plane positioning errors on measurement of the angle of inclination in dogs. Beck KA, et al.
Vet Surg 1992 Sep–Oct;21(5):332–6

[Advice on the x–ray positioning of the upper and the lower leg] Meyer HH. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1992 Nov;2(6):382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determining rotational errors of the femur by axial computerized tomography in comparison with clinical and conventional radiologic determination] Wissing H, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1993 Jun;19(3):145–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiological changes in the femoral side after cementless total hip arthroplasty] Kutsuna T, et al.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Oct;66(10):985–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of the subchondral osteosclerosis in the femoral and tibial chondyles during long–term after high tibial osteotomy for medial compartmental osteoarthritis of the knee] Takahashi S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May;67(5):417–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Zonography in solitary bone cysts] Maiat VV.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1992 Jul–Aug;(7–8):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Planar and SPECT imaging with technetium–99m labeled antigranulocyte antibodies in bone and soft tissue infection. Grünwald F, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jul;18(7):587–9

Scintimetric study of the bone response around noncemented knee prosthesis. Preliminary results. Ordonez–Parra JM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Oct;(283):106–15

Radiocolloid uptake in spontaneous osteonecrosis of the knee. A case report. Rudberg U, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Feb; (287):25–9

SURGERY

Polymeric debris from absorbable polyglycolide screws and pins. Intraosseous migration studied in rabbits. Böstman O, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Oct;63(5):555–9

Healing of plated femoral osteotomies in dogs. A mechanical study using a new test method. Foux A, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 1993 Jun;64(3):345–53

Blood flow and mechanical properties of healing bone. Femoral osteotomies studied in rats. Grundnes O, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 1992 Oct;63(5):487–91

Biomechanical comparison of three internal fixations for treatment of slipped capital femoral epiphysis in immature dogs. Belkoff SM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Nov; 53(11):2136–40

Evaluation of the proximal portion of the femur as an autogenous cancellous bone donor site in dogs. Trevor PB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Sep;53(9):1599–603

Lengthening of congenital limb length discrepancy using callotasis: early experience of the Hospital for Sick Children. Maffulli N, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Mar;75(2):105–10

Preliminary observations of chondral abrasion in a canine model. Altman RD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Sep; 51(9):1056–62

A small effect of weight bearing in promoting fracture healing. Wu CC, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1992; 112(1):28–32

Synthetic implants for the repair of osteochondral defects of the medial femoral condyle: a biomechanical and histological evaluation in the rabbit knee. Messner K, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 Jun;14(7):513–21

Pelvic support femoral reconstruction using the method of Ilizarov: a case report. Samchukov ML, et al.
Bull Hosp Jt Dis 1992 Summer;52(1):7–11

Identifit: a silicone mould used to intraoperatively construct a cementless femoral stem. Salvi V. **Chir Organi Mov** 1992 Oct–Dec;77(4):443–5 **(Eng, Ita)**

Chevron osteotomy and single wire reattachment of the greater trochanter in primary and revision total hip arthroplasty. Berry DJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Sep;(294):155–61

Modular femoral stem removal during total hip arthroplasty using a universal modular stem extractor. Bohn WW. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Dec;(285):155–7

Limb lengthening in children using the Ilizarov method. Bonnard C, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug;(293):83–8

Correction of angular deformities by physeal distraction. Canadell J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Oct;(283):98–105 (22 ref.)

Intramedullary versus extramedullary femoral alignment systems in total knee replacement. Cates HE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jan;(286):32–9

Closed intramedullary femoral osteotomy. Shortening and derotation procedures. Chapman ME, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Feb;(287):245–51

Long–term results of valgus osteotomy for congenital coxa vara. Desai SS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Sep;(294):204–10

Distal femoral varus osteotomy for painful genu valgum. A five–to–11–year follow–up study. Edgerton BC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Mar;(288):263–9

Cortical strut allografts in the reconstruction of the femur in revision total hip arthroplasty. A basic science and clinical study. Emerson RH Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Dec;(285):35–44

Complications of trochanteric osteotomy. Long–term implications. Frankel A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Mar;(288):209–13

A comparative analysis of subchondral replacement with polymethylmethacrylate or autogenous bone grafts in dogs. Frassica FJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug;(293):378–90

Healing segmental femoral defects in sheep using recombinant human bone morphogenetic protein. Gerhart TN, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug;(293):317–26

The removal of porous–coated femoral hip stems. Glassman AH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Dec;(285):164–80

Prosthetic and extremity survivorship after limb salvage for sarcoma. How long do the reconstructions last? Horowitz SM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug;(293):280–6

Lengthening of congenital lower limb deficiencies. Karger C, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jun;(291):236–45

Debris from cobalt–chrome cable may cause acetabular loosening. Kelley SS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Dec;(285):140–6

Ultrasonic technology in revision joint arthroplasty. Klapper RC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Dec;(285):147–54

Femoral windows in revision total hip arthroplasty. Klein AH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jun;(291):164–70

The use of a collar and precoating on cemented femoral stems is unnecessary and detrimental. Ling RS. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Dec;(285):73–83

Penetration and shear strength of cement–bone interfaces in vivo. MacDonald W, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jan;(286):283–8

The Maquet procedure in the treatment of patellofemoral osteoarthrosis. Long–term results. Schmid F. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Sep;(294):254–8

Demineralized bone matrix in the stabilization of porous–coated implants in bone defects in rabbits. Shen WJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug;(293):346–52

Segmental total knee arthroplasty after distal femoral resection for tumor. Shih LY, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jul;(292):269–81

Correction of ligament and bone defects in total arthroplasty of the severely valgus knee. Whiteside LA. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Mar;(288):234–45

Proximal femoral resection for older children with spastic hip disease. Perlmutter MN, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Jun;35(6):525–31

A modified Wagner technique for femoral lengthening in skeletally mature patients with poliomyelitis. Lee DY, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993;17(3):154–7

Osteochondral allografts for osteochondritis dissecans and osteonecrosis of the femoral condyles. Marco F, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993;17(2):104–8

Intertrochanteric osteotomy for the treatment of chronic slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Merchán EC, et al. **Int Orthop** 1992;16(2):133–5

The effect on low back pain of shortening osteotomy for leg length inequality. Rossvoll I, et al. **Int Orthop** 1992;16(4):388–91

Fixation of subcapital femoral osteotomies by poly–L–lactic acid pins. An experimental study in sheep. Vasenius J, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993;17(3):144–7

An investigation of bone necrosis and healing after cryosurgery, phenol cautery or packing with bone cement of defects in the dog femur. Yun YH, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993;17(3):176–83

Treatment of slipped capital femoral epiphysis: evaluation of the results of extracapsular epiphysiodesis and open reduction–epiphysiodesis. Pazzaglia UE, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1992;18(2):199–206

Total hip arthroplasty complicated by a malignant fibrous histiocytoma. A case report. Solomon MI, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1992 Dec;7(4):549–50

Fixation of femoral shaft osteotomy with intramedullary metallic or absorbable rod: an experimental study on growing dogs. Miettinen H, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1992;4(2):135–43

Pulmonary function during and after total hip replacement. Findings in patients who have insertion of a femoral component with and without cement. Ries MD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Apr;75(4):581–7

Complications of use of the Ilizarov technique in the correction of limb deformities in children. Velazquez RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Aug;75(8):1148–56

Early clinical experience with hydroxyapatite–coated femoral implants [letter; comment] Yahiro MA. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Jul;75(7):1110. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1992 Aug;74(7):995–1008.

Transtrochanteric anterior rotational osteotomy for avascular necrosis of the femoral head. Long–term results. Dean MT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jul;75(4):597–601

Repair of articular defects with autologous mandibular condylar cartilage. Girdler NM. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Sep;75(5):710–4

One–stage lengthening for femoral shortening with associated deformity. Murray DW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jul;75(4):566–71

An extended trochanteric osteotomy for revision total hip replacement. Peters PC Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jan;75(1):158–9

Vascularised fibular grafts for reconstruction of the femur. Yajima H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jan;75(1):123–8

Comparison of demineralized allogeneic bone matrix grafting (the Urist procedure) and the Ilizarov procedure in large diaphyseal defects in sheep [published erratum appears in J Orthop Res 1993 Jul;11(4):618] Ehrnberg A, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 May;11(3):438–47

Mechanical characteristics of proximal femoral reconstruction after 50% resection. Markel MD, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 May;11(3):339–49

Type II floating knee: ipsilateral femoral and tibial fractures with intraarticular extension into the knee joint. Adamson GJ, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(3):333–9

Closed interlocking nailing of femoral shaft fractures: assessment of technical complications and functional outcomes by comparison of a prospective database with retrospective review. Benirschke SK, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(2):118–22

The use of Ender nails in femoral shaft fractures: what are the remaining indications? Herscovici D Jr, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(3):314–7

Intramedullary nailing of acute femoral shaft fractures without a fracture table: technique of using a femoral distractor. McFerran MA, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(3):271–8

Removal of intramedullary rods after femoral shaft fracture. Miller R, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(4):460–3

Alignment of supracondylar/intercondylar fractures of the femur after internal fixation by AO/ASIF technique. Zehntner MK, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(3):318–26

Supracondylar femoral extension osteotomy: its complications. Asirvatham R, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5):642–5

Physeal reconstruction with blocks of cartilage of varying developmental time. Barr SJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Nov–Dec;12(6):766–73

Proximal femoral osteotomy using the AO fixed–angle blade plate. Beauchesne R, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Nov–Dec;12(6):735–40

Biodegradable fixation of physeal fractures in goat distal femur. Donigian AM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 May–Jun;13(3):349–54

Femoral lengthening with the Barnes device. Ensley NJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Jan–Feb;13(1):57–62

Single versus double screw fixation for treatment of slipped capital femoral epiphysis: a biomechanical analysis. Karol LA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Nov–Dec;12(6):741–5

Reconstruction of the proximal end of the femur after hematogenous osteomyelitis. Krumins M, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Jan–Feb;13(1):63–7

Changes of blood flow of the femoral head after subtrochanteric osteotomy in Legg–Perthes' disease: a serial scintigraphic study. Lee DY, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Nov–Dec;12(6):731–4

Tetracycline labeling as an aid to complete excision of partial physeal arrest: a rabbit model. Post WR, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Nov–Dec;12(6):756–60

Closed femoral shortening. Sasso RC, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Jan–Feb;13(1):51–6

Bone remodeling after leg lengthening: evaluation with plain radiographs, and computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging scans. Tjernström B, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Nov–Dec;12(6):751–5

Osteotomy and intramedullary nailing for the correction of progressive deformity in vitamin D–resistant hypophosphataemic rickets. Eyres KS, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Feb;38(1):50–4

Analysis of the biocompatibility of magnetic porous tricalcium phosphate ceramics in rat femurs. Wu H, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1992;12(2):111–5

Reconstruction of skeletal defects in the femur with 'two–strut' free vascularized fibular grafts. Hou SM, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Dec;33(6):840–5

Delayed treatment of a malreduced distal femoral epiphyseal plate fracture. Meyers MC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Dec;24(12):1311–5

Skeletal fixation in the rabbit knee transplantation model. Nolan LM, et al. **Microsurgery** 1992;13(5):291–2

Suitability of biodegradable polydioxanone materials for the internal fixation of fractures. Papagelopoulos PJ, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 May;22(5):585–93

Distal femoral osteotomy for valgus deformity of the knee. Terry GC, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Nov;15(11):1283–9; discussion 1289–90

Proximal femurectomy for decubitus ulceration in the spinal cord injury patient. Peters JW, et al. **Paraplegia** 1990 Jan;28(1):55–61

Study of the inclination of the joint line in supracondylar osteotomy of the femur for valgus deformity. Navarro RD, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;110(1):8–10

Effects of free perichondrial graft replacement of epiphyseal cartilage on bone growth. Gültan SM, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1993;27(1):1–8

Subsidence of an uncemented canine femoral stem. Rashmir–Raven AM, et al. **Vet Surg** 1992 Sep–Oct;21(5):327–31

[An experimental study of the process of bony ingrowth into inorganic bone–particle impregnated bone cement] Dai KR. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct;30(10):588–9, 635 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intertrochanteric osteotomy of the hip. Retrospective (10–18 years) clinical and radiologic study of 30 interventions] Borsalino G, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1991;39(1):17–28 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Biomechanical comparison of bone graft used in anterior spinal reconstruction. Freeze–dried demineralized femoral segments versus fresh fibular segments and tricortical iliac blocks in autopsy specimens. Rao S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Apr;(289):131–5

Massive femoral allografts followed for 22 to 36 years. Report of six cases. Muscolo DL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1992 Nov;74(6):887–92

Femoral allograft reconstruction in revision total hip arthroplasty. Stiehl JB. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Sep;21(9):1057–63 (24 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Fetal leg and femur/foot length ratio: a marker for trisomy 21. Johnson MP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;169(3):557–63

The use of ultrasound in children with pain around the hip and thigh. Howard CB, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Feb–Mar;29(2–3):77–81

Antenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis of a proximal femoral focal deficiency. Camera G, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Sep;21(7):475–9

Ultrasonographic appearance of regenerate bone in limb lengthening. Hughes TH, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Jan;86(1):18–20

Ultrasound examination for measurement of femoral anteversion in children. Terjesen T, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993;22(1):33–6

[Management of a short femur discovered via ultrasound in utero. Prenatal diagnosis of Stuve–Wiedemann syndrome] Philippe HJ, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(3):269–74 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural changes of osteoclasts on hen medullary bone during the egg–laying cycle. Sugiyama T, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1993 Jul;34(3):471–7

Scanning electron microscopy of femoral ossification in the human foetus. Chiarasini D, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1992 Jun;76(233):13–21

FEMUR HEAD

Effects of dietary electrolyte balance on subluxation of the femoral head in growing dogs. Kealy RD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Apr;54(4):555–62

Bone endoscopy: direct visual confirmation of cannulated screw placement in slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Bassett GS. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Mar–Apr;13(2):159–63

Anterior impingement of the femoral head: a late phenomenon of Legg–Calvé–Perthes' disease. Snow SW, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 May–Jun;13(3):286–9

Transient osteoporosis of the hip misdiagnosed as osteonecrosis on magnetic resonance imaging. Trepman E, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Sep;21(9):1089–91, 1094–8

Case report 763. Osteonecrosis and gout of femoral head. Cooper A, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992;21(8):555–8

[Isolated or predominant bone cysts of the femoral head] Lequesne M. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1993;36(1):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Caput valgum in children. Natural history and treatment of a series of 17 hips that reached skeletal maturation] Glorion C, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992;78(2):82–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aseptic bone necrosis associated with amyloidosis of the femur head after renal transplantation. Description of 2 cases] Rimondi MR, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Mar;85(3):275–7 **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Effects of hip center location on the moment-generating capacity of the muscles. Delp SL, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Apr-May;26(4-5):485-99

[Radiological anatomy of the hip in adults] Bondeville JM, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1993;36(1):5-21 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The effect of fracture on femoral head blood flow. Osteonecrosis and revascularization studied in miniature swine. Swiontkowski MF, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Apr;64(2):196-202

Acute fracture of the femoral neck: assessment of femoral head perfusion with gadopentetate dimeglumine-enhanced MR imaging. Lang P, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Feb;160(2):335-41

Histopathology of the vessels of the femoral heads in specimens of osteonecrosis, osteoarthritis and algodystrophy. Arlet J, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Jun; 12(2):162-5

Acute effect of traction, compression, and hip joint tamponade on blood flow of the femoral head: an experimental model. Naito M, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 Nov;10(6):800-6

Changes of blood flow of the femoral head after subtrochanteric osteotomy in Legg-Perthes' disease: a serial scintigraphic study. Lee DY, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Nov-Dec;12(6):731-4

[Changes in blood flow characteristics as a cause of non-traumatic femur head necrosis] Glas K, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Mar-Apr;131(2):120-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Acceleration of epiphyseolysis capitis femoris lenta as a complication of growth hormone therapy in hypophyseal insufficiency] Schmid H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1993 Jan-Feb; 205(1):59-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Osteochondroma of the femoral neck secondary to a slipped upper femoral epiphysis. Learmonth DJ, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1993;112(2):106-7

Risk prediction in operatively treated fractures of the hip. Miller K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug;(293):148-52

Bilateral Pipkin type II fracture of the femoral head. Guiral J, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(6):417-8

Bilateral Pipkin type I fractures. Treacy RB, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(6):415-6

The Exeter bipolar prosthesis in the active elderly patient: the results at 7 years. Pearse MF, et al. **Int Orthop** 1992; 16(4):344-8

A technique for removal of cannulated screws with buried heads from the femoral neck in the course of total hip replacement. A brief note. Moran MC. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Sep;74(8):1245-6

Operative management of displaced femoral head fractures: case-matched comparison of anterior versus posterior approaches for Pipkin I and Pipkin II fractures. Swiontkowski MF, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(4):437-42

[Personal experience with treatment of Pipkin fractures of the femoral head] Lutonský M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1993;60(2):107-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[MRT of epiphyseolysis capitis femoris] Stäbler A, et al. **Bildgebung** 1992 Sep;59(3):133-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of Pipkin's fracture of the femoral head] Fuchs-Harari D, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Dec 1;123(11):453-6, 507 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

METABOLISM

Ascorbate independent differentiation of human chondrocytes in vitro: simultaneous expression of types I and X collagen and matrix mineralization. Kirsch T, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 Dec;52(1):89-100

PATHOLOGY

Microcracks in articular calcified cartilage of human femoral heads. Mori S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Feb; 117(2):196-8

Comparative study of iliac crest and subchondral femoral bone in osteoarthritic patients [published erratum appears in Bone 1992;13(6):449] Fazzalari NL, et al. **Bone** 1992; 13(4):331-5

Rapidly progressive protrusio acetabuli in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Damron TA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Apr;(289):186-94 (17 ref.)

The pathogenesis of femoral head deformity in congenital dislocation of the hip. Experimental study of the effects of articular interpositions in pigs. Gotoh E, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Mar;(288):303-9

The viability of the femoral head after resurfacing hip arthroplasty in humans. Howie DW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jun;(291):171-84

The double-line sign of osteonecrosis: evaluation on chemical shift MR images. Duda SH, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Apr; 16(3):233-8

Evolution of femoral head deformity during the healing phase of Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease. Herring JA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Jan-Feb;13(1):41-5

MR imaging of avascular necrosis and transient marrow edema of the femoral head. Vande Berg BE, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 May;13(3):501-20

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of long-term running exercise on canine femoral head articular cartilage. Lammi MJ, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1993;39:95-9

Adaptation of canine femoral head articular cartilage to long distance running exercise in young beagles. Lammi MJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 May;52(5):369-77

Effects of hip center location on the moment-generating capacity of the muscles. Delp SL, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Apr-May;26(4-5):485-99

Changes in total body bone mineral content and regional bone mineral density in renal patients following renal transplantation. Kwan JT, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1992;18(2-5):166-8

A comparison of various loading configurations of the proximal femur for the evaluation of reconstructive surgical procedures. Schmotzer H, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1992;206(1):29-36

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Osteomyelitis of the femur head in a pediatric patient. Pokras R, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 Jan;16(1):43-6

RADIOGRAPHY

The mushroom femoral head. A radiographic investigation. Perlman MH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Nov;27(11):891-7

Slipped capital femoral epiphysis, a problem of diagnosis. Kendig RJ, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1993 May; 34(5):147-51 (17 ref.)

[Topography of tumoral and pseudotumoral lesions of the proximal femur] Laredo JD, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1993; 36(1):37-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Major dysplasia of the trochlea. Contribution to the measurement of A.T. T.G. Proposal of a x-ray computed tomographic protocol] Julliard R, et al. **J Radiol** 1992 Jun-Jul;73(6-7):403-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Middle and long-term results of flexion osteotomy for avascular necrosis of the femoral head. Portigliatti Barbos M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1992;18(1):53-61

Progression of a slipped capital femoral epiphysis after fixation with a single cannulated screw. A case report. Denton JR. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Mar;75(3):425-7

Fixation with a single screw for slipped capital femoral epiphysis [letter; comment] Denton JR. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Mar;75(3):469. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1992 Jul;74(6):799-809.

[The dynamic hip screw in medial femoral neck fractures: results in 51 patients (letter)] Patka P. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Apr 17;137(16):832; discussion 833 **(Dut)**

[Results of medullary space decompression in the early stage of so-called idiopathic femur head necrosis] Leder K, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Mar-Apr;131(2):113-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia for a patient with pemphigus erythematosus] Shimizu T, et al. **Masui** 1992 Dec;41(12):1977-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mathematical model of oblique three-dimensional intertrochanteric detorsion varus-forming osteotomy of the femur by the Bernbeck method in surgical treatment of congenital hip dysplasia in children] Bohatyrewicz A. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1992;38:113-24 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Femoral head autograft and contralateral total hip arthroplasty. Wroblewski BM. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Apr; 8(2):141-2

Audit of a bone bank. Ivory JP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 May;75(3):355-7

Bone incorporation of frozen femoral head allograft in revision total hip replacement. Kondo K, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May;67(5):408-16

[The organization and utilization of a bone bank with femur heads] Gusso MI, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1991; 39(2):273-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonography in Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease. Wirth T, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(7):498-504

Slipped capital femoral epiphysis: ultrasonographic findings. Castriota-Scanderbeg A, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993; 22(3):191-3

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The arch structure of trabeculae in normal femoral head and its biomechanical significance. Qiu SJ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Mar;105(3):237-40

FEMUR HEAD NECROSIS

Case report 763. Osteonecrosis and gout of femoral head. Cooper A, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992;21(8):555-8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Association of anabolic steroids and avascular necrosis of femoral heads [letter; comment] Frankle MA. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Jul-Aug;20(4):488. Comment on: Am J Sports Med 1991 Jan-Feb;19(1):96-8.

[Aseptic necrosis of the femoral head following renal transplantation: assessment of a 25-year experience] Rombouts JJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58(4):373-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Trichorhinophalangeal syndrome, type I, with avascular necrosis of the femoral head. Minguella I, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Mar;82(3):329-30

Nocardia septic arthritis of the hip with associated avascular necrosis. A case report. Ostrum RF. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Mar; (288):282-6

Avascular necrosis of the femoral head in HIV-infected patients. Chevalier X, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jan;75(1):160

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of acute avascular necrosis of the femoral head in dogs: dynamic contrast-enhanced MR imaging vs spin-echo and STIR sequences. Nadel SN, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Dec;159(6):1255-61

Skeletal metastasis of malignant glucagonoma mimicking avascular necrosis of the hip scintigraphic and MRI correlation. Patel N, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jan; 18(1):70-2

A comparison of magnetic resonance imaging to bone scintigraphy in early traumatic ischemia of the femoral head. Ruland LJ 3d, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Dec;(285):30-4

The double-line sign of osteonecrosis: evaluation on chemical shift MR images. Duda SH, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Apr; 16(3):233-8

Early detection of avascular necrosis of the femoral head by MRI. Fordyce MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 May;75(3):365-7

Bone marrow edema of the hip: MR findings after core decompression. Neuhold A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Nov-Dec;16(6):951-5

Prospective study of magnetic resonance imaging and SPECT bone scans in renal allograft recipients: evidence for a self-limited subclinical abnormality of the hip. Siddiqui AR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;34(3):381-6

Transient osteoporosis of the hip misdiagnosed as osteonecrosis on magnetic resonance imaging. Trepman E, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Sep;21(9):1089-91, 1094-8

MR imaging of avascular necrosis and transient marrow edema of the femoral head. Vande Berg BE, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 May;13(3):501-20

Early-stage avascular necrosis of the femoral head: MR imaging for prognosis in 31 cases with at least 2 years of follow-up. Lafforgue P, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Apr; 187(1):199-204

Septic arthritis of the hip complicating Salmonella psoas abscess. Case report. Liu S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(3):305-6

[MRI in aseptic osteonecroses of the femoral head. Review of the literature] Laredo JD, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1993; 36(1):94-104 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combined bilateral idiopathic necrosis of the humerus and femur heads: bone scintigraphy, x-ray, CT and MRT findings] Piepenburg R, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1992 Dec; 31(6):225-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Femur head necrosis and bone marrow edema syndrome in pregnancy] Kramer J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Aug;159(2):126-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone marrow edema--an early form of femur head necrosis] Neuhold A, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Aug;159(2):120-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance tomographic studies in diseases of the hip joint] Schedel H, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1993 Jul; 46(7):216-20 **(Ger)**

[A case from practice (273). Femur head necrosis] Leitz TA, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Aug 3;82(31):828-30 **(Ger)**

[Idiopathic osteonecrosis of the femoral head] Sugioka Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jan;51 Suppl:929-37 **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Association of alcohol intake, cigarette smoking, and occupational status with the risk of idiopathic osteonecrosis of the femoral head. Hirota Y, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Mar 1;137(5):530-8

Aseptic necrosis of the head of the femur among sickle cell anaemia patients in Uganda. Ndugwa CM. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Oct;69(10):572-6

ETIOLOGY

Tissue response to the failed Gerard double-cup. Histologic analysis of 40 uncemented hip arthroplasties. van Raay JJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Jun;64(3):268-72

Femoral head osteonecrosis in primary hypertrophic osteoarthropathy [letter] Jajic I. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 May;

52(5):386

Avascular necrosis of the femoral head as sequela of fracture of the greater trochanter. A case report and review of the literature. Kaweblum M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Sep; (294):193–5 (11 ref.)

Avascular necrosis of the femoral head in sickle cell disease. An integrated classification. Sadat-Ali M. **Clin Orthop** 1993 May;(290):200–5

Avascular necrosis of the femoral head post heart–transplantation and steroid dosage. Foley-Nolan D, et al. **Ir Med J** 1992 Dec;85(4):138–9

Acute effect of traction, compression, and hip joint tamponade on blood flow of the femoral head: an experimental model. Naito M, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 Nov;10(6):800–6

Avascular necrosis of the femoral head--an unusual complication of an intertrochanteric fracture. Shih LY, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(3):382–5

Long–term follow–up of patients with avascular necrosis after treatment of slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Krahn TH, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Mar–Apr;13(2):154–8

Bilateral avascular necrosis of the head of the femur [letter] Kozminsky MP. **Med J Aust** 1993 Apr 5;158(7):508

Long–term follow–up of a total articular resurfacing arthroplasty and a cup arthroplasty in Gaucher's disease. Sellman DC, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Sep;21(9):1099–101, 1104, 1107

Association of Fabry's disease with femoral head avascular necrosis. Ross G, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Apr;16(4):471–3

[Exposure to radio frequencies can induce femoral necrosis? (letter)] Magnavita N, et al. **Med Lav** 1993 Jan–Feb; 84(1):74–6 **(Ita)**

[Aseptic bone necrosis associated with amyloidosis of the femur head after renal transplantation. Description of 2 cases] Rimondi MR, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Mar; 85(3):275–7 **(Ita)**

[Relationship between aseptic necrosis of femoral head bone and immunosuppression therapy, especially CsA administration] Sato K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug;94(8):832–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Familial high plasminogen activator inhibitor with hypofibrinolysis, a new pathophysiologic cause of osteonecrosis? Glueck CJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 May 3;69(5):460–5

METABOLISM

Metabolism of prednisone in kidney transplanted patients with necrosis of the femoral head. Lausten GS, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Feb;72(2):78–83

[The study of zinc in osteonecrosis] Matarán Pérez L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Feb;192(3):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

The viability of the femoral head after resurfacing hip arthroplasty in humans. Howie DW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jun;(291):171–84

Avascular necrosis of the femoral head. Natural history and magnetic resonance imaging. Takatori Y, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Mar;75(2):217–21

[Avascular necrosis of the femoral head: staging by MR imaging] Kokubo T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar 25; 53(3):254–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Idiopathic osteonecrosis of the hip. Thorkeldsen A, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 Jan;16(1):37–42

[Aseptic necrosis of the femur head in adults] Leyvraz PF. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 May;113(5):395–8 **(Fre)**

[Changes in blood flow characteristics as a cause of non–traumatic femur head necrosis] Glas K, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Mar–Apr;131(2):120–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Avascular necrosis of the femoral head following intertrochanteric fracture. Liebergall M, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1993 Winter;52(2):50–1 (4 ref.)

[Fractures near the femur head in children and adolescents] Rehli V, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Mar;59(4):547–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The bioenergetic x–ray absorptiometry of the spine in rheumatoid arthritis patients with aseptic femur head necrosis] Gedevanishvili G, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(5):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The role of SPECT in the evaluation of skeletal trauma. Murray IP. **Ann Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;7(1):1–9 (21 ref.)

The diagnostic value of triple head single photon emission computed tomography (3H–SPECT) in avascular necrosis of the femoral head. Kim KY, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993; 17(3):132–8

Prediction of late complications of femoral neck fractures by scintigraphy. Lausten GS, et al. **Int Orthop** 1992; 16(3):260–4

[Bone scintigraphy in assessment of risk of complications after medial femoral neck fractures] Lausten GS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jun 14;155(24):1864–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

SURGERY

9 Knee arthroplasties for sickle cell disease. Shah A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Apr;64(2):150–2

Iliac periosteal graft with vascular pedicle in the treatment of avascular necrosis of the femoral head. Experimental study and clinical application. Zhu SX, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Oct;105(10):849–55

Cementless total hip arthroplasty in renal transplant patients. Alpert B, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Nov;(284):164–9

Total hip arthroplasty in sickle cell hemoglobinopathy. Moran MC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Sep;(294):140–8

Middle and long–term results of flexion osteotomy for avascular necrosis of the femoral head. Portigliatti Barbos M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1992;18(1):53–61

Uncemented total hip arthroplasty in patients with aseptic necrosis of the femoral head and previous bone grafting. Fehrle MJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Feb;8(1):1–6

Efficacy of phemister bone grafting in nontraumatic aseptic necrosis of the femoral head. Nelson LM, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Jun;8(3):253–8

Intertrochanteric osteotomy and autogenous bone–grafting for avascular necrosis of the femoral head. Scher MA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Aug;75(8):1119–33

Transtrochanteric anterior rotational osteotomy for avascular necrosis of the femoral head. Long–term results. Dean MT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jul;75(4):597–601

Failure of a well–fixed bone–ingrown titanium hip prosthesis. Hodge WA, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Jun;22(6):719–23

Limited femoral endoprosthesis for avascular necrosis of the femoral head. Krackow KA, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Apr; 22(4):457–63

Long–term follow–up of a total articular resurfacing arthroplasty and a cup arthroplasty in Gaucher's disease. Sellman DC, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Sep;21(9):1099–101, 1104, 1107

Mechanical failure of a Bateman bipolar prosthesis. Scarcella JB, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Nov;15(11):1343–5

[Corrective osteosynthesis of the proximal femur] Schmelzeisen H. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 May;23(3):116–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Femoral neck fracture and femoral head necrosis] Messmer P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Jun;59(5–6):993–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of realignment osteotomies in idiopathic femur head necrosis] Aigner N. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992; 104(22):701–4 **(Ger)**

[Results of medullary space decompression in the early stage of so–called idiopathic femur head necrosis] Leder K, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Mar–Apr;131(2):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of idiopathic femur head necrosis in adults using Sugioka's femur–osteotomy method] Montskó P, et al. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1993; 36(3):281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Aseptic femur head necrosis and therapeutic possibilities by using a bone graft with a vascular pedicle] Salacz T, et al. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1993; 36(2):129–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Sevoflurane anesthesia in a patient following renal transplantation] Saitoh K, et al. **Masui** 1993 May; 42(5):746–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A systemic approach to the surgical treatment of degenerative–dystrophic diseases of the hip joint] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1992; (6):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on femoral head osteonecrosis in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kataoka Y, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Oct;63(5):527–30

FEMUR NECK

Bone endoscopy: direct visual confirmation of cannulated screw placement in slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Bassett GS. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Mar–Apr;13(2):159–63

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Variation in lumbar spine and femoral neck bone mineral measured by dual energy X–ray absorption: a study of 329 normal women. Truscott JG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Jun; 66(786):514–21

CHEMISTRY

Decrease in bone levels of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D in women with subcapital fracture of the femur. Lidor C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Feb;52(2):146–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Longitudinal monitoring of bone mass accumulation in healthy adolescents: evidence for a marked reduction after 16 years of age at the levels of lumbar spine and femoral neck in female subjects. Theintz G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Oct;75(4):1060–5

INJURIES

A comparison of femoral neck fixation with the reconstruction nail versus cancellous screws in anatomic specimens. Ramser JR Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 May; (290):189–96

PATHOLOGY

Rapid growth of femoral herniation pit. Crabbe JP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Nov;159(5):1038–40

Osteon morphometry in females with femoral neck fractures. Barth RW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Oct;(283):178–86

Femoral torsion and neck–shaft angles in cerebral palsy. Laplaza FJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Mar–Apr; 13(2):192–9

PHYSIOLOGY

The relationship between femoral neck strength, bone mineral content and fracture fixation strength: an in vitro study. Shah KM, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1993;3 Suppl 1:51–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reduced spinal and femoral bone mass and deranged bone mineral metabolism in chronic alcoholics. Peris P, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Nov;27(6):619–25

Evaluation of finite element analysis for prediction of the strength reduction due to metastatic lesions in the femoral neck. Cheal EJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Mar;26(3):251–64

Effects of severe diabetes and insulin on the femoral neck of the immature rat. Hou JC, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Mar;11(2):263–71

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic vignette. The radiographic findings are typical of herniation pit of the femoral neck. Polger M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Apr;36(4):572–4

Slipped capital femoral epiphysis, a problem of diagnosis. Kendig RJ, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1993 May; 34(5):147–51 (17 ref.)

Premature greater trochanteric epiphysiodesis secondary to intramedullary femoral rodding. Raney EM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Jul–Aug;13(4):516–20

[Determining rotational errors of the femur by axial computerized tomography in comparison with clinical and conventional radiologic determination] Wissing H, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1993 Jun;19(3):145–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Comparing the mortality and morbidity of cemented and uncemented hemiarthroplasties. Lennox IA, et al. **Injury** 1993 Mar;24(3):185–6

The effect of the entry hole for an intramedullary nail on the strength of the proximal femur. Miller SD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Mar;75(2):202–6

The subcapsular approach for lesions of the femoral neck. Mosheiff R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Mar; 75(2):331–2

Fibular strut grafting for fibrous dysplasia of the femoral neck. Bryant DD 3d, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Oct; 84(10):893–7

Fibular osteosynthesis for delayed type II and type III femoral neck fractures in children. Nagi ON, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(3):306–13

Treatment of moderate to severe slipped capital femoral epiphysis with extracapsular base–of–neck osteotomy. Abraham E, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 May–Jun; 13(3):294–302

Vascularized iliac crest grafts: evaluation of viability status with marrow scintigraphy. Cheung HS, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jan;186(1):241–5

[Mathematical model of oblique three–dimensional intertrochanteric detorsion varus–forming osteotomy of the femur by the Bernbeck method in surgical treatment of congenital hip dysplasia in children] Bohatyrewicz A. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1992;38:113–24 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Broadband ultrasound attenuation compared with dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry in screening for postmenopausal low bone density. Young H, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1993 May;3(3):160–4

FENAZOXINE see **NEFOPAM**

FENBENDAZOLE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dose–titration to confirm the level of fenbendazole for control of Raillietina cesticillus in broiler chickens. Pote LM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jul–Sep;36(3):722–4

A field evaluation of three methods of administration of anthelminthics to horses. Uhlinger C, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 Nov;24(6):487–8

METABOLISM

Biliary secretion and enterohepatic recycling of fenbendazole metabolites in sheep. Hennessy DR, et al.

J Vet Pharmacol Ther 1993 Jun;16(2):132–40

PHARMACOKINETICS

Oral absorption and bioavailability of fenbendazole in the dog and the effect of concurrent ingestion of food. McKellar QA, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Jun; 16(2):189–98

PHARMACOLOGY

Histoenzymic effects of thiophenate and fenbendazole on the absorptive surfaces of Haemonchus contortus. Kaur M, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1992;40(1–2):63–70

Efficacy of fenbendazole and piperazine against developing stages of toxocara and toxascaris in dogs. Fisher MA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 May 8;132(19):473–5

The effect of peri-parturient anthelmintic treatment on the productivity of dairy cattle in subtropical western India. Sanyal PK, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1992;16(6):445–51

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of fenbendazole for treatment of Crenosoma vulpis infection in a dog. Peterson EN, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 May 1;202(9):1483–4

Effects of an anthelmintic treatment programme on sheep productivity in the Middle Atlas, Morocco. Khallaayoune K, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1992 Aug;24(3):129–34

Effect of fenbendazole molasses supplement block treatment on nematode infection and subsequent weight gain of weanling beef calves. Miller JE, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Oct;44(3–4):329–37

Effect of fenbendazole and ivermectin on development of strongylate nematode eggs and larvae in calf feces. Miller JE, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Jul;43(3–4):265–70

Deworming of pigeons with Panacur capsules [letter] Abbott EM. **Vet Rec** 1993 Mar 13;132(11):284

Prevalence of anthelmintic-resistant nematodes in fibre-producing goats in Scotland. Jackson F, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Sep 26;131(13):282–5

TOXICITY

Subchronic toxicity studies of fenbendazole in rats. Xu SX, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Oct;34(5):411–3

FENCLONINE

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of p-chlorophenylalanine-induced serotonin synthesis inhibition and muscarinic blockade on the performance of rats in a 5-choice serial reaction time task. Jäkälä P, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Oct 31;51(1):29–40

Effect of serotonergic agents on regional concentrations of somatostatin- and neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivities in rat brain. Kakigi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 18; 599(1):45–50

Female sexual behaviors in male rats with dorsal raphe nucleus lesions: treatment with p-chlorophenylalanine. Kakeyama M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(5–6):705–9

Para-chlorophenylalanine treatment inhibits the expression of vasoactive intestinal peptide messenger RNA in rat anterior pituitary. Signs SA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jan;17(1–2):36–40

The effect of para-chlorophenylalanine (PCPA) on food consumption, food transit time and melatonin levels in the brain and the digestive tract of mice. Bubenik GA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Feb;104(2):377–80

The interaction of R(+)- and S(−)-zacopride with PCPA to modify rodent aversive behaviour. Barnes NM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 21;218(1):15–25

Mediation of thyrotropin-releasing hormone induced gastric motility increases in developing rats. Bond EF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 7;217(2–3):127–35

p-chlorophenylalanine-reversible reduction of sigma binding sites by chronic imipramine treatment in rat brain. Shirayama Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 11; 237(1):117–26

p-chlorophenylalanine increases tryptophan-5-hydroxylase mRNA levels in the rat dorsal raphe: a time course study using in situ hybridization. Cortés R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb;60(2):761–4

Improvement of sexual behavior in aged rats by p-chlorophenylalanine and methysergide. Ho ML, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;8(7):342–8

The effect of p-chloroamphetamine and p-chlorophenylalanine on the level of thyrotropin-releasing hormone and its receptors in some brain structures and lumbar spinal cord of the rat. Przegaliński E, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Sep;23(1):19–25

Met-enkephalin-Arg6-Phe7 in spinal cord and brain following traumatic injury to the spinal cord: influence of p-chlorophenylalanine. An experimental study in the rat using radioimmunoassay technique. Sharma HS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Jul;32(7):711–7

Dynorphin A content in the rat brain and spinal cord after a localized trauma to the spinal cord and its modification with p-chlorophenylalanine. An experimental study using radioimmunoassay technique. Sharma HS, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Aug;14(3):195–203

Effects of p-chlorophenylalanine and methysergide on the performance of a working memory task. Jäkälä P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Feb;44(2):411–8

5-HT3 receptor antagonists block cocaine-induced locomotion via a PCPA-sensitive mechanism. Svingos AL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Nov;43(3):871–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Serotonergic manipulations in experimental neoplastic spinal cord compression. Siegal T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jun; 78(6):929–37

FENDILINE

PHARMACOLOGY

Calmodulin antagonists inhibit endothelium-dependent hyperpolarization in the canine coronary artery. Nagao T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;107(2):382–6

Fendiline inhibits L-type calcium channels in guinea-pig ventricular myocytes: a whole-cell patch-clamp study. Tripathi O, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;108(4):865–9

FENELZIN see **PHENELZINE**

FENESTRATION

Argon laser stapedectomy: comparison to traditional fenestration techniques. Rauch SD, et al. **Am J Otol** 1992 Nov;13(6):556–60

METHODS

Reducing footplate complications in small fenestra microdrill stapedotomy. Mangham CA Jr. **Am J Otol** 1993 Mar; 14(2):118–21

FENFLURAMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combined dopamine and serotonin agonists: a synergistic approach to alcoholism and other addictive behaviors [see comments] Hitzig P. **Md Med J** 1993 Feb;42(2):153–6. Comment in: Md Med J 1993 Feb;42(2):156–7.

Medications to treat alcoholism? [editorial; comment] Sellers EM. **Md Med J** 1993 Feb;42(2):156–7. Comment on: Md Med J 1993 Feb;42(2):153–6.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxic internuclear ophthalmoplegia related to antiobesity treatment [letter] Lledo Carreres M, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Nov;26(11):1457–8

Probing dexfenfluramine [letter; comment] Byrne A. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;161:721. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 May;160:643–6.

Benefit:risk consideration in long-term therapy with dexfenfluramine. Turner P. **Int J Obes** 1992 Dec;16 Suppl 3:S15–7 (11 ref.)

[Distal subacute ischemia of left lower limb during treatment with a combination of dexfenfluramine and minocycline (letter)] Prate B, et al. **Therapie** 1992 Sep–Oct;47(5):438–9 **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Benfluorex normalizes hyperglycemia and reverses hepatic insulin resistance in STZ-induced diabetic rats. Serradas P, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Apr;42(4):564–70

Syndromes of insulin resistance in the rat. Inducement by diet and amelioration with benfluorex. Storlien LH, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Mar;42(3):457–62

Effects of benfluorex on insulin resistance and lipid metabolism in obese type II diabetic patients. Bianchi R, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Apr;16(4):557–9

[Mode of action of benfluorex. Recent data] Brindley DN. **Presse Med** 1992 Sep 9;21(28):1330–5 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antidiabetic efficacy of benfluorex. Clinical data] Brun JM. **Presse Med** 1992 Sep 9;21(28):1344–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of chronic administration of benfluorex on the pharmacokinetics of iodine 123 labelled insulin in Zucker obese rats (fa/fa)] Sodoyez JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Sep 9;21(28):1336–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanisms of hypoglycemic action of benfluorex] Vigili de Kreutzenberg S, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Sep 9; 21(28):1340–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

[Clinical aspects of receptors; from animal models to physiopathological concepts. Experience with fenfluramine] Arnaud O, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1992 Jul–Aug; 47(4):328–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Prolactin response to fenfluramine and placebo challenge following maintenance pharmacotherapy withdrawal in remitted depressed patients. Shapira B, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Apr 1;33(7):531–5

Cortisol and prolactin responses to d-fenfluramine in non-depressed patients with obsessive-compulsive disorder: a comparison with depressed and healthy controls. Lucey JV, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Oct; 161:517–21

D-fenfluramine-induced prolactin and cortisol release in major depression: response to treatment. O'Keane V, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Nov;26(3):143–50

Hormone responses to fenfluramine and placebo challenge in endogenous depression. Lichtenberg P, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Aug;43(2):137–46

Neuroendocrine responses to challenge with dl-fenfluramine and aggression in disruptive behavior disorders of children and adolescents. Stoff DM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Sep; 43(3):263–76

PHARMACOKINETICS

Anorectic effect and brain concentrations of D-fenfluramine in the marmoset: relationship to the in vivo and in vitro effects on serotonergic mechanisms. Caccia S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Mar; 347(3):306–12

Comparative biodisposition and metabolism of 14C-(+/−)-fenfluramine in mouse, rat, dog and man. Marchant NC, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 Nov;22(11):1251–66

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of dexfenfluramine on alcohol intake in alcohol-preferring "P" rats. Rowland NE, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Nov–Dec;9(6):559–61

Ethanol intake of chickens treated with fenfluramine, fluoxetine, and dietary tryptophan. Lu MR, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Oct;16(5):852–6

Effect of lithium on the prolactin response to D-fenfluramine in healthy subjects. Power AC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jun 1–15;33(11–12):801–5

5-HT loss in rat brain following 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA), p-chloroamphetamine and fenfluramine administration and effects of chlormethiazole and dizocilpine. Colado MI, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;108(3):583–9

The 5-hydroxytryptamine agonist fenfluramine increases Fos-like immunoreactivity in the brain. Richard D, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 23;594(1):131–7

D-fenfluramine effects on hypothalamic monoamine activities and their hormonal correlates. Storlien LH, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 27;597(1):60–5

Effect of d-fenfluramine on neuropeptide Y concentration and release in the paraventricular nucleus of food-deprived rats. Dube MG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Dec;29(6):865–9

Dexfenfluramine induces Fos-like immunoreactivity in discrete brain regions in rats. Li BH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(1–2):43–8

Thermogenic, thermoregulatory and activity effects of fenfluramine, a 5-hydroxytryptamine agonist, in immature domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). MacLeod MG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Feb;104(2):365–71

Raphe grafts in the hippocampus, but not in the entorhinal cortex, reverse hippocampal hyperexcitability of serotonin-depleted rats and restore their responsiveness to fenfluramine. Richter-Levin G, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1992; 14(2):166–72

Effects of long-term d-fenfluramine treatment on energy metabolism in rats. Benthem L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 2;232(2–3):279–86

The role of d-norfenfluramine in the indole-depleting effect of d-fenfluramine in the rat. Caccia S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 16;233(1):71–7

Effects of acute and chronic fenfluramine on self-stimulation and its facilitation by amphetamine. Olds ME, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 17;216(3):363–72

The prolactin response to d- and l-fenfluramine and to d-amphetamine in human subjects. Feeney S, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Spring;8(1):49–54

Plasma prolactin, adrenocorticotrophic hormone and cortisol after administration of d-fenfluramine or placebo to healthy subjects. Gorard DA, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Summer;8(2):123–8

The effects of D-fenfluramine on the development of aflatoxin-B1 induced GGT+ hepatic foci in F344 rats. Bell RC, et al. **Int J Obes** 1993 Apr;17(4):215–21

Dexfenfluramine and appetite in humans. Blundell JE, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Dec;16 Suppl 3:S51–9 (27 ref.)

Effects of the 5-hydroxytryptamine agonist D,L-fenfluramine on energy balance in rats: influence of gender. Dagnault A, et al. **Int J Obes** 1993 Jul;17(7):367–73

Progress report on the anorectic effects of dexfenfluramine, fluoxetine and sertraline. Garattini S, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Dec;16 Suppl 3:S43–50 (31 ref.)

Thermogenesis, brown adipose tissue and dexfenfluramine in animal studies. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Dec; 16 Suppl 3:S67–71 (34 ref.)

The acute effect of dexfenfluramine on resting metabolic rate and postprandial thermogenesis in obese subjects: a double-blind placebo-controlled study. Scalfi L, et al. **Int J Obes** 1993 Feb;17(2):91–6

Effect of dexfenfluramine on energy expenditure in man. Schutz Y, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Dec;16 Suppl 3:S61–6 (26 ref.)

Drugs, appetite and obesity: a personal odyssey. Silverstone T. **Int J Obes** 1992 Dec;16 Suppl 2:S49–52 (10 ref.)

Effect of aging and drug-induced weight reduction on rat vascular reactivity. Feletou M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;21(1):120–7

Effects of fenfluramine on plasma homovanillic acid in healthy subjects. Hollander E, et al.

J Neural Transm Gen Sect 1992;90(1):81–4

Dexfenfluramine in type II diabetes: effect on weight and diabetes control. Stewart GO, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Feb 1;158(3):167–9

Anorectic effect and brain concentrations of D–fenfluramine in the marmoset: relationship to the in vivo and in vitro effects on serotonergic mechanisms. Caccia S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Mar; 347(3):306–12

Effect of escalating doses of d–fenfluramine on the content of indoles in brain. Caccia S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Sep;31(9):875–9

Enhancement of morphine analgesia by fenfluramine in subjects receiving tailored opioid infusions. Coda BA, et al. **Pain** 1993 Jan;52(1):85–91

Effects of tianeptine on 5–HTP– and dextrofenfluramine–induced hypophagia in the rat. Chaouloff F. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Apr; 44(4):989–92

Effects of d–fenfluramine, MK–212, and ondansetron on saline drinking in two–choice tests in the rehydrating rat. Cooper SJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jul; 45(3):593–6

Fenfluramine–induced place aversion in a three–choice apparatus. Davies AM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Mar;44(3):595–600

Ethanol consumption following acute fenfluramine, fluoxetine, and dietary tryptophan. Lu MR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Apr;44(4):931–7

Stress and dexfenfluramine: effects on the immune response and energy balance in the rat. Souquet AM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jun;45(2):495–500

New evidence for a loss of serotonergic nerve terminals in rats treated with d,l–fenfluramine. Westphalen RI, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Apr–May;72(4–5):249–55

Adrenalectomy enhances the anorectic effect of dexfenfluramine: relation to mineralocorticoids and salt appetite. Rowland NE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Aug; 54(2):203–6

Dexfenfluramine treatment influences plasma catecholamines and energy substrate metabolism in rats. Scheurink AJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 May;53(5):879–87

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influence of short–term dexfenfluramine therapy on glucose and lipid metabolism in obese non–diabetic patients. Andersen PH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Mar; 128(3):251–8

The clinical relevance of salivary amylase monitoring in bulimia nervosa. Kronvall P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jul 15;32(2):156–63

Overweight and Dexfenfluramine: A Perspective for the 1990s. Proceedings of a symposium of the 3rd European Congress on Obesity. Nice, 1991. **Int J Obes** 1992 Dec;16 Suppl 3:S1–84

Body weight evolution during dexfenfluramine treatment after initial weight control. Finer N. **Int J Obes** 1992 Dec; 16 Suppl 3:S25–9

INDEX (international dexfenfluramine study) as a model for long–term pharmacotherapy of obesity in the 1990s. Guy–Grand B. **Int J Obes** 1992 Dec;16 Suppl 3:S5–14 (59 ref.)

Effects of dexfenfluramine treatment on body weight and postprandial thermogenesis in obese subjects. A double–blind placebo–controlled study. Lafreniere F, et al. **Int J Obes** 1993 Jan;17(1):25–30

Strategies to minimize weight gain after smoking cessation: psychological and pharmacological intervention with specific reference to dexfenfluramine. Spring B, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Dec;16 Suppl 3:S19–23 (37 ref.)

Benefit:risk consideration in long–term therapy with dexfenfluramine. Turner P. **Int J Obes** 1992 Dec;16 Suppl 3:S15–7 (11 ref.)

Fenfluramine and methylphenidate in children with mental retardation and ADHD: clinical and side effects. Aman MG, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Jul; 32(4):851–9

Clinical and neurochemical effects of fenfluramine in children with autism. Leventhal BL, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993 Summer;5(3):307–15

d–fenfluramine in a rat model of dietary fat–induced obesity. Fisler JS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jun; 45(2):487–93

Fenfluramine and trichotillomania [letter] Mahr G. **Psychosomatics** 1993 May–Jun;34(3):284

[Is it possible to obtain a reduction of body weight exclusively via a loss in fat mass? Experience with d–fenfluramine] Del Ponte A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Feb;84(2):100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

The interactions of MK–801 with the amphetamine analogues D–methamphetamine (D–METH), 3,4–methylenedioxymethamphetamine (D–MDMA) or D–fenfluramine (D–FEN): neural damage and neural protection. Miller DB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;679:321–4

FENFORMIN see **PHENFORMIN**

FENILBUTAZON see **PHENYLBUTAZONE**

FENILPRENAZONE see **PRENAZONE**

FENITOIN see **PHENYTOIN**

FENITROTHION

A generalized approach to detection of organophosphate resistance in mosquitoes. Brogdon WG, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1992 Apr;6(2):110–4

[Evaluation of the efficacy of fenitrothion (Sumithion PM40) on vector density and the prevalence of malaria in Pout (Thiès, Sénégal)] Faye O, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1992 Jun;72(2):103–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the sensitivity of Anopheles gambiae to fenitrothion, malathion and DDT in Senegal] Faye O, et al. **Dakar Med** 1991;36(2):170–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Modification of fenitrothion–induced circulating enzymatic alterations in Bubalus bubalis by 2,3–butanedione monoxime. Malik JK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jul;51(1):115–21

TOXICITY

Evaluation of fenitrothion toxicity to Rana temporaria L. Gromysz–Kałkowska K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jan;50(1):116–24

FENOFIBRATE see **PROCETOFEN**

FENOPROFEN

Stereochemistry and dynamics of the inclusion complex of (S)–(+)–fenoprofen with cyclomaltoheptaose (beta–cyclodextrin). Uccello–Barretta G, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Apr 23;243(1):1–10

METABOLISM

Pulmonary inversion of 2–arylpropionic acids: influence of protein binding. Hall SD, et al. **Chirality** 1992;4(6):349–52

PHARMACOLOGY

Studies on the effect of fenoprofen on the activation and oxidation of long chain and very long chain fatty acids in hepatocytes and subcellular fractions from rat liver. Lageweg W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 6; 46(1):79–85

FENOTEROL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Plethysmographic parameters in the assessment of reversibility of airways obstruction in patients with clinical emphysema. Gimeno F, et al. **Chest** 1993 Aug; 104(2):467–70

The effect of 10, 50 and 200 micrograms inhaled fenoterol on exercise induced asthma. Rabe KF, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 May;23(5):440–5

Pharmacodynamic effects of inhaled dry powder formulations of fenoterol and colforsin in asthma. Bauer K, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Jan;53(1):76–83

The protective effect of low–dose inhaled fenoterol against methacholine and exercise–induced bronchoconstriction in asthma: a dose–response study [see comments] Magnussen H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Nov;90(5):846–51. Comment in: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1992 Nov;90(5):739–41.

Airway response to inhaled fenoterol in hyperthyroid patients before and after treatment. Behera D, et al. **J Asthma** 1992; 29(6):369–74

In vitro evaluation of the effect of metered–dose inhaler administration technique on aerosolized drug delivery. Shalansky KF, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1993 May–Jun; 13(3):233–8

[Evaluation of combined application of diazepam, fenoterol and metamizole in prevention of uterine–tubal spasm during the performance of hysterosalpingography] Sienkiewicz R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992;63(10):512–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of fenoterol efficacy given as an aerosol using various mouth pieces] Ciszek J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993;61(3–4):120–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the indicators of total plethysmography and pulmonary hemodynamics in patients with bronchial asthma after the treatment with ditek] Orlov LL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Aug;70(7–8):27–9 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fenoterol and death from asthma [letter; comment] Spitzer WO, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Oct 19;157(8):567–8. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Jun 15;156(12):882.

Fenoterol: enough is enough [letter; comment] Burgess C, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Sep 9;105(941):363. Comment on: N Z Med J 1992 Aug 12;105(939):319.

Fenoterol: enough is enough [letter] Garrett JE, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Oct 14;105(943):414

Matching or selection bias in the fenoterol studies? [letter] Lanes SF. **N Z Med J** 1992 Oct 14;105(943):413–4

Cardiovascular effects of fenoterol under conditions of hypoxaemia. Bremner P, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Oct; 47(10):814–7

[Fenoterol and asthma mortality] Hallas J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Aug 31;154(36):2445–6 **(Dan)**

[Increased activity of aminotransferases (ALAT, AspAT) in pregnant women threatened with immature and premature delivery treated with fenoterol] Wilczyński J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Mar;64(3):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Paradoxic bronchial constriction after inhalation of fenoterol and ipratropium bromide] Rutkowski R, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60(11–12):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Coulometric determination of some antiasthmatics. Nikolic K, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Mar;11(3):207–10

PHARMACOKINETICS

The pharmacokinetics of the beta 2–adrenoceptor agonist fenoterol in healthy women. Warnke K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(6):663–5

Pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic characteristics of the beta–2–agonists terbutaline, salbutamol and fenoterol. Hochhaus G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Sep;30(9):342–62 (130 ref.)

Therapeutic equivalence of a fenoterol/ipratropium bromide combination (Berodual) inhaled as a dry powder and by metered dose inhaler in chronic obstructive airway disease. Rammeloo RH, et al. **Respiration** 1992;59(6):322–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of salbutamol, fenoterol, and sodium cromoglycate on the release of heparin from sensitized human lung fragments challenged with Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus allergen. Green WF, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 May;8(5):518–21

Metabolic effects of inhaled fenoterol in normal subjects. Musch W, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4):1099–103

Bronchodilator effects of oxitropium bromide, fenoterol, and their combination in normal subjects. Fujimura M, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1993 Feb;3(1):31–5

A comparison of the cardiovascular and metabolic effects of formoterol, salbutamol and fenoterol. Bremner P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Feb;6(2):204–10

Pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic characteristics of the beta–2–agonists terbutaline, salbutamol and fenoterol. Hochhaus G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Sep;30(9):342–62 (130 ref.)

Effect of fenoterol on bromine–containing oxidants from eosinophils [letter] Green WF, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 22; 341(8856):1344

Comparison of the effects of Salbupart and Partusisten on the serum levels of insulin, glucose, sodium and potassium in pregnant women. Zbisławska P, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1992 Apr–Jun;24(2):111–3

Nebulized fenoterol causes greater cardiovascular and hypokalaemic effects than equivalent bronchodilator doses of salbutamol in asthmatics. Bremner P, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 Sep;86(5):419–23

Single dosing comparison of the relative cardiac beta 1/beta 2 activity of inhaled fenoterol and salbutamol in normal subjects. Newnham DM, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Jun;48(6):656–8

[Comparison of bronchodilator effects and site of action of fenoterol and ipratropium in chronic obstructive bronchitis] Kheir A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993;10(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacologic characterization of formoterol in comparison with isoprenaline, fenoterol and salbutamol in tracheal muscle strips and lung membranes of the guinea pig] Lemoine H, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Apr;47(4):303–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of fenoterol (partusisten) on cAMP and cGMP concentrations, acetylcholine esterase and choline acetyltransferase activities in rat placenta] Piekarczyk A, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1990;16:189–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Insulin sensitivity during use of adrenoblockers and adrenomimetics] Kostin IuK, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Asthma deaths in New Zealand [letter; comment] Garrett J. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 10;305(6858):889; discussion 890. Comment on: BMJ 1992 May 16;304(6837):1307.

Asthma deaths in New Zealand [letter; comment] Suissa S, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 10;305(6858):889; discussion 890. Comment on: BMJ 1992 May 16;304(6837):1307.

Increased inhaled bronchodilator vs increased inhaled corticosteroid in the control of moderate asthma. Sears MR, et al. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6):1709–15

Comparison of the bronchodilator activities of oxitropium bromide, fenoterol, and their combination in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and bronchial asthma. Nishi K, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1993 Feb;3(1):41–4

Results of drug monitoring with Ditec aerosol in patients with chronic obstructive airway diseases. Stauder J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Nov;30(11):472

Comparison of bronchodilator effects of

fenoterol/ipratropium bromide and salbutamol in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Imhof E, et al. **Respiration** 1993;60(2):84–8

Regular inhaled beta agonist in asthma: effects on exacerbations and lung function. Taylor DR, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Feb;48(2):134–8

[Changes in the indicators of total plethysmography and pulmonary hemodynamics in patients with bronchial asthma after the treatment with ditek] Orlov LL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Aug;70(7–8):27–9 **(Rus)**

[The experience of using Ditec in bronchial asthma] Iakovlev VN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Jul;(7):34–5 **(Rus)**

FENRETINIDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse reaction to fenretinide, a synthetic retinoid [letter] Gross EG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Dec;127(12):1849–50

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effects of meals and meal composition on the bioavailability of fenretinide. Doose DR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;32(12):1089–95

PHARMACOLOGY

N-(4-hydroxyphenyl) retinamide is anticlastogenic in human lymphoblastoid cell lines. Trizna Z, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Mar–Apr;13(2):355–6

The synthetic retinoid (4-hydroxyphenyl)retinamide decreases collagen expression in vitro and in the tight-skin mouse. Delany AM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Jul; 36(7):983–93

N-(4-hydroxyphenyl)retinamide (fenretinide) induces retinol-binding protein secretion from liver and accumulation in the kidneys in rats. Schaffer EM, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Sep;123(9):1497–503

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of prostate cancer in the rat with the synthetic retinoid fenretinide. Pienta KJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jan 15;53(2):224–6

Breast cancer chemoprevention. Costa A. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(4):589–92 (30 ref.)

Activity of 4-HPR in superficial bladder cancer using DNA flow cytometry as an intermediate endpoint. Decensi A, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992;16I:139–47

FENTANYL

Cerebral haemodynamic and electrocortical CO2 reactivity in pigs anaesthetized with fentanyl, nitrous oxide and pancuronium. Akeson J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Jan;37(1):85–91

Propofol and fentanyl act additively for induction of anaesthesia. Ben-Shlomo I, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Feb; 48(2):111–3

Catecholamine response to laryngoscopy and intubation. The influence of three different drug combinations commonly used for induction of anaesthesia [see comments] Chraemmer-Jørgensen B, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Sep; 47(9):750–6. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1993 Apr;48(4):359.

A randomized double-blind comparison of epidural fentanyl infusion versus patient-controlled analgesia with morphine for postthoracotomy pain. Benzon HT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Feb;76(2):316–22

Epidural opioid selection [letter; comment] Chrubasik J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Mar;76(3):674–5. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1992 Feb;74(2):226–30.

A randomized double-blind comparison of epidural sufentanil versus intravenous sufentanil or epidural fentanyl analgesia after major abdominal surgery. Geller E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jun;76(6):1243–50

Ketorolac versus dezocine versus fentanyl: what is the true equianalgesic potency ratio? [letter; comment] Lippmann M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 May;76(5):1170–1. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1992 Oct;75(4):566–71.

The influence of thoracic epidural analgesia alone and in combination with general anesthesia on cardiovascular function and myocardial metabolism in patients receiving beta-adrenergic blockers. Stenseth R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Sep;77(3):463–8

Postcesarean delivery epidural patient-controlled analgesia. Fentanyl or sufentanil? Cohen S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Mar;78(3):486–91

Assessment of ketorolac as an adjuvant to fentanyl patient-controlled epidural analgesia after radical retropubic prostatectomy. Grass JA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Apr;78(4):642–8, discussion 21A

A randomized comparison of intravenous versus lumbar and thoracic epidural fentanyl for analgesia after thoracotomy. Guinard JP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Dec;77(6):1108–15

A randomized, double-blind comparison of lumbar epidural and intravenous fentanyl infusions for postthoracotomy pain relief. Analgesic, pharmacokinetic, and respiratory effects [see comments] Sandler AN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Oct;77(4):626–34. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1993 May;78(5):989–90.

A prospective, comparative trial of three anesthetics for elective supratentorial craniotomy. Propofol/fentanyl, isoflurane/nitrous oxide, and fentanyl/nitrous oxide [see comments] Todd MM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jun; 78(6):1005–20. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1993 Jun;78(6):1001–4.

Substance abuse. Now, and for some time to come [editorial; comment] Ward CF. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Oct;77(4):619–22 . Comment on: Anesthesiology 1992 Oct;77(4):806–11. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1992 Oct;77(4):817–8. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1992 Oct;77(4):819–20.

Patient-controlled extradural analgesia to compare bupivacaine, fentanyl and bupivacaine with fentanyl in the treatment of postoperative pain. Cooper DW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 May;70(5):503–7

Pre-emptive analgesia [letter; comment] Katz J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Mar;70(3):378–9. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1992 Jul;69(1):4–8.

Analgesic efficacy and safety of a caudal bupivacaine-fentanyl mixture in children [published erratum appears in Can J Anaesth 1993 Mar;40(3):288] Campbell FA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Sep;39(7):661–4

Comparison of fentanyl, sufentanil and alfentanil during awake craniotomy for epilepsy. Gignac E, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 May;40(5 Pt 1):421–4

A comparative study of patient-controlled epidural fentanyl and single dose epidural morphine for post-caesarean analgesia. Yu PY, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 May;40(5 Pt 1):416–20

Comparison of medetomidine and fentanyl-droperidol in dogs: sedation, analgesia, arterial blood gases and lactate levels. Pettifer GR, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1993 Apr; 57(2):99–105

Reversal of central benzodiazepine effects by intravenous flumazenil after conscious sedation with midazolam and opioids: a multicenter clinical study. The Flumazenil in Intravenous Conscious Sedation with Midazolam Multicenter Study Group II. **Clin Ther** 1992 Nov–Dec; 14(6):878–94

Fentanyl for sedation during upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. Ishido S, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Nov–Dec;38(6):689–92

The opioid-sparing effect of diclofenac sodium in outpatient extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy (ESWL). Fredman B, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Mar–Apr;5(2):141–4

Three balanced anesthetic techniques for neuroanesthesia: infusion of thiopental sodium with sufentanil or fentanyl compared with inhalation of isoflurane. Grundy BL, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Sep–Oct;4(5):372–7

Anesthetic considerations of an infant with Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome. Tobias JD, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Nov–Dec;4(6):484–6

Epidural fentanyl infusion with patient-controlled epidural analgesia for postoperative analgesia in children. Caudle CL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Apr;28(4):554–8; discussion 558–9

Combined spinal epidural analgesia with ability to walk throughout labour [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):1038] [see comments] Collis RE, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 20;341(8847):767–8. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Apr 24;341(8852):1095.

Total intravenous anesthesia with propofol for burst suppression in cerebral aneurysm surgery: preliminary report of 42 patients. Ravussin P, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Feb;32(2):236–40 discussion 240

Lower extremity compartment syndrome from prolonged lithotomy position not masked by epidural bupivacaine and fentanyl [see comments] Beerle BJ, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1993 May–Jun;18(3):189–90. Comment in: Reg Anesth 1993 May–Jun;18(3):143–4.

Epidural clonidine decreases postoperative requirements for epidural fentanyl. Delaunay L, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1993 May–Jun;18(3):176–80

Postoperative analgesia after cesarean delivery: does fentanyl enhance lidocaine/morphine? [letter] Johnson C, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1993 May–Jun;18(3):201–2

The effect of continuous interscalene brachial plexus block with 0.125% bupivacaine plus fentanyl on diaphragmatic motility and ventilatory function. Pere P. **Reg Anesth** 1993 Mar–Apr;18(2):93–7

[Sedation with propofol and fentanyl in patients under intensive care] Beauvoir C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(1):27–34 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory response to carbon dioxide after brachial plexus block with fentanyl and lidocaine] Ben Ameur M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993;12(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vascular effects of ketamine during anesthesia with diazepam and fentanyl] Lehot JJ, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(1):8–11 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The concentration of atrial natriuretic peptides (ANP). ANP in different sections of the circulation during atrial volume load with and without anesthesia] Günnicker M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Dec;41(12):745–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Advantages and disadvantages of the use of alfentanil/sufentanil for anesthesia induction in comparison with fentanyl] Eberle B. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1993; 44:72–87; discussion 108–13 (41 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Different anaesthetic technique: conduction and outcome from multidisciplinary procedures] Launo C. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Oct;58(10):849–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Plasma levels of atriopeptin and hemodynamics during major vascular surgery: comparison between isoflurane and propofol+fentanyl] Peduto VA, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Mar;59(3):101–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiovascular effects of, and catecholamine response to, high dose fentanyl or NLA in patients for valve replacement] Fujita R, et al. **Masui** 1992 Sep;41(9):1406–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of total intravenous anesthesia for renal transplantation] Hashimoto Y, et al. **Masui** 1993 Mar; 42(3):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on total intravenous anesthesia with droperidol, fentanyl and ketamine--15. Application for cardiac anesthesia] Ishihara H, et al. **Masui** 1992 Sep; 41(9):1474–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analgesic effects of epidurally administered fentanyl for postoperative pain relief--comparison with buprenorphine] Kaetsu H, et al. **Masui** 1992 Dec;41(12):1870–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on total intravenous anesthesia with droperidol, fentanyl, and ketamine--18. Effect on peripheral circulation as judged by core-peripheral temperature gradient] Ohkawa H, et al. **Masui** 1993 Apr; 42(4):557–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of the response of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal axis during anesthesia with diazepam-fentanyl in heart surgery] Diago MC, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1993 Jul–Aug;40(4):196–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intubation with propofol without neuromuscular blockade. Effect of premedication on fentanyl and lidocaine] Olmos M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1993 May–Jun; 40(3):132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Use of transdermal fentanyl for cancer pain management [letter; comment] Kaiko RF. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Mar; 47(4):729–30. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1992 May;45(5):2289–94.

The effect of fentanyl administered epidurally by patient-controlled analgesia, continuous infusion, or a combined technique of oxyhaemoglobin saturation after abdominal surgery. Owen H, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Jan; 48(1):20–5

Oral transmucosal fentanyl citrate (OTFC) for the treatment of postoperative pain. Ashburn MA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Feb;76(2):377–81

Is fentanyl appropriate for postoperative epidural PCA? [letter; comment] Chrubasik J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 May;76(5):1163–4. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1992 Mar;74(3):345–51.

Use of ketorolac and fentanyl during outpatient gynecologic surgery. Ding Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Aug;77(2):205–10

Fentanyl plasma concentrations maintained by a simple infusion scheme in patients undergoing cardiac surgery. Hall RI, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 May;76(5):957–63

Comparison among intrathecal fentanyl, meperidine, and sufentanil for labor analgesia. Honet JE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Nov;75(5):734–9

More on epidural fentanyl analgesia [letter; comment] Hubbard L. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Nov;75(5):865–6; discussion 866–7. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1992 Mar;74(3):345–51.

More on epidural fentanyl analgesia [letter; comment] Nicholson BD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Nov;75(5):866; discussion 866–7. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1992 Mar;74(3):345–51.

Comparison of intrathecal fentanyl infusion with intrathecal morphine infusion or bolus for postoperative pain relief after hip arthroplasty. Niemi L, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jul;77(1):126–30

Epidural versus intravenous fentanyl following thoracotomy [letter] Burgess FW. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Sep;79(3):621–3

Unattended continuous infusion of fentanyl for postoperative pain management [letter] Cheng EY, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Sep;79(3):628

Preoperative epidural fentanyl, neuroplasticity, and postoperative pain [letter; comment] Dahl JB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Apr;78(4):801–3. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1992 Sep;77(3):439–46.

Epidural versus intravenous fentanyl [letter; comment] Grant RP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 May;78(5):989–90. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1992 Oct;77(4):626–34.

Fentanyl dependence associated with oral ingestion [see comments] Hays LR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Oct; 77(4):819–20. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1992 Oct;77(4):619–22.

Acute right ventricular failure after pulmonary hypertensive responses to airway instrumentation: effect of fentanyl dose. Hickey PR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Feb;78(2):372–6

High transdermal fentanyl requirements in a patient with chronic cancer pain. Lehr VT, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 May;27(5):575–8

Thoracic versus lumbar epidural fentanyl for postthoracotomy pain. Sawchuk CW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jun;55(6):1472–6

Methods of postoperative pain control [editorial] Melzack R, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1992;40(5):309–15 **(Eng, Fre)**

A comparison of fentanyl, esmolol, and their combination for blunting the haemodynamic responses during rapid-sequence induction [see comments] Chung KS, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Oct;39(8):774–9. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1992 Oct;39(8):757–64.

Patient-controlled epidural analgesia in labour: varying bolus dose and lockout interval. Gambling DR, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Mar;40(3):211-7

Haemodynamic responses to tracheal intubation following etomidate and fentanyl for anaesthetic induction. Weiss-Bloom LJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Oct;39(8):780-5

Analgesia and sedation in neonatal intensive care using fentanyl by continuous infusion. Roth B, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1991;17(3-4):121-7

Accuracy of drug infusion pumps under computer control. Connor SB, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Sep; 39(9):980-2

Midazolam and fentanyl continuous infusion anesthesia for cardiac surgery: a comparison of computer-assisted versus manual infusion systems. Theil DR, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Jun;7(3):300-6

Spinal or systemic analgesia after extensive spinal surgery: comparison between intrathecal morphine and intravenous fentanyl plus clonidine. Bernard JM, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 May-Jun;5(3):231-6

A prospective randomized comparison of epidural infusion of fentanyl and intravenous administration of morphine by patient-controlled analgesia after radical re:ropubic prostatectomy [see comments] Allaire PH, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Nov;67(11):1031-41. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1992 Nov;67(11):1112-4.

The evolution of management of postoperative pain [editorial; comment] Rauck RL. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Nov; 67(11):1112-4. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1992 Nov;67(11):1031-41.

Transdermal fentanyl. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1992 Oct 16; 34(881):97-8

Postoperative pain control by transdermal fentanyl. Preliminary comparison of two dosages to a fixed-interval i.m. morphine regimen. Cigada M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Dec;58(12):1323-30

Analgesia and sedation during percutaneous radiofrequency electrocoagulation for trigeminal neuralgia. Brisman R. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Mar;32(3):400-5; discussion 405-6

Transdermal fentanyl and initial dose-finding with patient-controlled analgesia in cancer pain. A pilot study with 20 terminally ill cancer patients. Zech DF, et al. **Pain** 1992 Sep;50(3):293-301

[Fentanyl-TTS for postoperative pain therapy. A new alternative?] Donner B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 May; 42(5):309-15 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lidocaine plus fentanyl for controlling cardiovascular reactions to laryngoscopy and intubation] Kulka PJ, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Oct; 27(6):354-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical comparison of various infusion regimens within the scope of postoperative on demand analgesia with fentanyl] Lehmann KA, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Oct; 27(6):346-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mid-latency auditory evoked potentials during increasing doses of fentanyl] Schwender D, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1993 Aug; 28(5):285-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pain control during the expulsion period in labor using bupivacaine and fentanyl] Falsirollo G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Oct;44(10):515-20 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The antinociceptive effects of fentanyl, midazolam and clonidine and their interactions in the spinal dorsal horn] Wakita K. **Masui** 1992 Dec;41(12):1881-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative analgesia using the intravenous PCA technique. Results in the first 400 patients treated at a general hospital (see comments)] Blanco E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 May-Jun;39(3):155-8 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1992 May-Jun;39(3):143-4. **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Morphine sulfate, transdermal fentanyl citrate and ketorolac tromethamine: effects on postoperative pulmonary function. Mason HH. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 Jan;2(1):61-4 (16 ref.)

Pulmonary oedema due to fentanyl? [letter] Soto J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Oct;47(10):913-4

Package inserts and other dosage guidelines are especially useful with new analgesics and new analgesic delivery systems [editorial; comment] Bailey PL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Dec;75(6):873-5. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1992 Dec;75(6):1014-6.

Fentanyl transdermal system overdose secondary to cutaneous hyperthermia. Rose PG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Aug;77(2):390-1

Acute toxic delirium in a patient using transdermal fentanyl [see comments] Steinberg RB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Dec;75(6):1014-6. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1992 Dec;75(6):873-5.

Cerebrovascular autoregulation may be the probable mechanism responsible for fentanyl- and sufentanil-induced increases in intracranial pressure in patients with head trauma [letter; comment] DeLima LG. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jul;79(1):186-7. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1992 Sep;77(3):416-20.

Increased intracranial pressure in head trauma patients given fentanyl or sufentanil [letter; comment] Kofke WA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Mar;78(3):620-1. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1992 Sep;77(3):416-20.

Fentanyl-induced rigidity and unconsciousness in human volunteers. Incidence, duration, and plasma concentrations. Streisand JB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Apr;78(4):629-34

Fentanyl and sufentanil increase intracranial pressure in head trauma patients [letter; comment] Weinstabl C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Mar;78(3):622-3. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1992 Sep;77(3):416-20.

Respiratory depression after extradural fentanyl [letter] Chrubasik J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Jul;71(1):164-6

Respiratory depression after extradural fentanyl [letter] Wang CY. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Nov;69(5):544

Post-operative muscle rigidity in an infant. Lui PW, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Sep;9(5):419-23

[Secondary effect of fentanyl on the mechanical ventilation in premature infant (letter)] Huet F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Nov;49(9):841 **(Fre)**

[Effect of fentanyl on ventilation in a premature infant (letter)] Lajarrige C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Mar; 50(3):274 **(Fre)**

[Cardiac arrest after the administration of fentanyl and vecuronium during a laparotomy (letter)] Santacana E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1993 Mar-Apr;40(2):100-1 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

An analysis of the duration of fentanyl and its metabolites in urine and saliva. Silverstein JH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Mar;76(3):618-21

Effect of brain lesions on [3H]ohmefentanyl binding site densities in the rat striatum and substantia nigra. Masuo Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Sep;40(9):2520-4

Effects of ohmefentanyl on CA1 field potentials in rat hippocampus slices. Zhao GM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jul;13(4):301-6

Synthesis and antinociceptive activity of 1-[2-(pyridyl)ethyl] and 1-[2-(dihydropyridyl)ethyl] analogues of fentanyl. Buolamwini JK, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1992 Jul;8(4):301-12

Ostrich (Struthio camelus) immobilisation using carfentanil and xylazine and reversal with yohimbine and naltrexone. Raath JP, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1992 Dec;63(4):138-40

Probing the opioid receptor complex with (+)-trans-SUPERFIT. II. Evidence that mu ligands are noncompetitive inhibitors of the delta cx opioid peptide binding site. Rothman RB, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Nov-Dec; 13(6):1137-43

Quantitative autoradiographic analysis of [3H]carfentanil binding to mu opiate receptors in the rat brain. Fitzgerald LW, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Jun;14(2):154-9

[Effects of microiontophoretically applied OMF and U-50488 on spontaneous discharges of respiration related units in the region of nucleus of solitary tract of rat] Zhu GY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Dec;44(6):562-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Synthesis, analgesic activity and structure-activity relationship of 4-N-propionyl analogs of cis-3-methyl fentanyl] Chen XP, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992; 27(7):503-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Synthesis and analgesic activity of non-aryl analogues of 4-methoxycarbonyl fentanyl] Wen ST, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993;28(3):181-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Synthesis and pharmacological activities of the 1-substituted 4-methoxycarbonyl fentanyl derivatives] Yi M, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(10):734-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Refractometric testing of alfentanil hydrochloride, fentanyl citrate, sufentanil citrate, and midazolam hydrochloride. Donnelly AJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Feb; 50(2):298-300

BLOOD

Plasma concentration of fentanyl, with 70% nitrous oxide, to prevent movement at skin incision. Glass PS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 May;78(5):842-7; discussion 23A

Effect of anhepatic phase of surgery using veno-venous bypass technique on plasma fentanyl concentration. Report of two cases. Sato N, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1992;10(4):341-6

Plasma fentanyl levels in infants undergoing extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Leuschen MP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 May;105(5):885-91

[Rapid induction with vecuronium/fentanyl combinations for coronary artery surgery: influence on cardiovascular responses and plasma fentanyl concentrations] Kiichi Y, et al. **Masui** 1992 Oct;41(10):1617-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Stability of bupivacaine hydrochloride, epinephrine hydrochloride, and fentanyl citrate in portable infusion-pump reservoirs. Allen LV Jr, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Apr;50(4):714-5

Alkalinization improves the quality of lidocaine-fentanyl epidural anaesthesia for caesarean section. Capogna G, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 May;40(5 Pt 1):425-30

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Abolition of the extradural sieve by addition of fentanyl to extradural bupivacaine. Tehan B. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Nov; 69(5):520-1

PHARMACOKINETICS

In vivo iontophoresis of fentanyl and sufentanil in rats: pharmacokinetics and acute antinociceptive effects. Thysman S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jul;77(1):61-6

Flux of morphine, fentanyl, and alfentanil through rabbit arteries in vivo. Evidence supporting a vascular route for redistribution of opioids between the epidural space and the spinal cord. Bernards CM. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jun; 78(6):1126-31

Transdermal fentanyl for cancer pain. Repeated dose pharmacokinetics. Portenoy RK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jan;78(1):36-43

Pharmacokinetics of continuous infusions of fentanyl in critically ill children. Katz R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Jul;21(7):995-1000

[Clinical and pharmacokinetic comparative study of sufentanil and fentanyl in supratentorial neurosurgery] Charlot M, et al. **Agressologie** 1991;32(8-9 Spec No):449-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The influence of fentanyl and alfentanil on functions of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes in vitro. Krumholz W, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 May;37(4):386-9

Brain surface pO2 and rCBF in rabbits with a focal cerebral lesion and pulmonary hypoxia under fentanyl-, isoflurane- or thiopental-anesthesia. Berger S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;317:723-9

Cardiac electrophysiologic effects of midazolam combined with fentanyl. Lau W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jul 15; 72(2):177-82

Isoflurane-induced splanchnic sympathectomy. Jordan D, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Aug;77(2):291-6

The effect of fentanyl, sufentanil, and alfentanil on cerebral arterioles in piglets. Monitto CL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 May;76(5):985-9

Effects of fentanyl, diazepam, and the combination of both on arterial baroreflex and sympathetic nerve activity in intact and baro-denervated dogs. Taneyama C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jul;77(1):44-8

Effect of halothane, fentanyl, and ketamine on the threshold for transpulmonary passage of venous air emboli in dogs. Yahagi N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Nov;75(5):720-3

Fentanyl attenuates porcine coronary arterial contraction through M3-muscarinic antagonism. Yamanoue T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Feb;76(2):382-90

The influence of cryogenic brain injury on nociception in the rat. Archer DP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 May; 78(5):937-44

Isoflurane minimum alveolar concentration reduction by fentanyl. McEwan AI, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 May; 78(5):864-9

Pulmonary uptake of propofol in cats. Effect of fentanyl and halothane. Matot I, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jun; 78(6):1157-65

Human basophil/mast cell releasability. IX. Heterogeneity of the effects of opioids on mediator release. Stellato C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Nov;77(5):932-40

Effects of fentanyl versus sufentanil in equianesthetic doses on middle cerebral artery blood flow velocity. Trindle MR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Mar;78(3):454-60

Transdermal fentanyl [see comments] Yee LY, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Nov;26(11):1393-9 (30 ref.). Comment in: Ann Pharmacother 1993 Jun;27(6):795-6.

Effect of fentanyl on ventilatory resistances during barbiturate general anaesthesia. Cohendy R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Dec;69(6):595-8

Differential effects of alfentanil, fentanyl, pethidine and lignocaine administered intrathecally on nociceptive responses evoked by low and high frequency stimulation of somatic nerves. Wang C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Jan; 70(1):63-9

Evaluation of the interaction of mu and kappa opioid agonists on locomotor behavior in the horse. Mama KR, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1993 Apr;57(2):106-9

Effects of fentanyl administration on respiratory system compliance in infants. Irazuzta J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Jul;21(7):1001-4

Effect of fentanyl on cardiac automaticity and conduction: direct or mediated action? Alvarez L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Sep;13(9):1277-81

Fentanyl increases cerebrospinal fluid pressure in normocapnic volunteers. Benzer A, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Nov;9(6):473-7

The noradrenergic component contributing to spinal fentanyl-induced antinociception is supraspinally mediated. Crisp T, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;23(6):1087-91

Pharmacodynamics, pharmacokinetics, and clinical uses of fentanyl, sufentanil, and alfentanil [published erratum appears in Heart Lung 1993 Jul-Aug;22(4):307] Willens JS, et al. **Heart Lung** 1993 May-Jun;22(3):239-51 (56 ref.)

Effect of fentanyl, ketamine and thalamonal on some biochemical parameters in ethanol-treated and untreated dogs. Gvozdenović LV, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1993 Jul; 12(4):279-83

Effects of fentanyl on coronary blood flow distribution and

myocardial oxygen consumption in the dog. Hirsch LJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Feb;7(1):50–4

The effects of propofol compared to high–dose fentanyl anesthesia on rheologic parameters in coronary artery surgery. Mokken FC, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Feb;7(1):10–6

Isoflurane versus fentanyl: hemodynamic effects in cancer patients treated with anthracyclines. Thorne AC, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Jun;7(3):307–11

Hemodynamic stability and patient satisfaction after anesthetic induction with thiopental sodium, ketamine, thiopental–fentanyl, and ketamine–fentanyl. Katz RI, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Mar–Apr;5(2):134–40

Fentanyl–induced muscle rigidity as affected by pretreatment with amantadine hydrochloride [see comments] Vacanti CA, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Jul–Aug;4(4):282–4. Comment in: J Clin Anesth 1993 May–Jun;5(3):262–3.

Effects of phencyclidine–type drugs in rats discriminating fentanyl from saline: pharmacological and behavioral characterization of intermediate levels of drug lever selection. Koek W, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb; 264(2):746–56

Effects of Hypnorm (fentanyl) on ACTH/beta–endorphin levels in plasma, pituitary and brain of 10–day old rats. Barna I, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(17):1417–24

Synergism between the antinociceptive effects of intrathecal midazolam and fentanyl on both A delta and C somatosympathetic reflexes. Wang C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Mar;32(3):303–5

[Etomidate modifies hemodynamic response to fentanyl in patients with impaired left ventricular function] Schlumberger S, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992; 11(4):405–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular effects of a combination of vecuronium and low–dose fentanyl in atropinized and non–atropinized subjects] Zamaro G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Nov; 58(11):1237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of high–dose fentanyl anesthesia on auditory brain stem responses] Inoue T, et al. **Masui** 1992 Sep;41(9):1414–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rapid induction with vecuronium/fentanyl combinations for coronary artery surgery: influence on cardiovascular responses and plasma fentanyl concentrations] Kiichi Y, et al. **Masui** 1992 Oct;41(10):1617–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[EEG pattern during total intravenous anesthesia with droperidol, fentanyl and ketamine] Kushikata T, et al. **Masui** 1993 Aug;42(8):1194–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of fentanyl on myocardial function] Chernikov VS. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Jul–Aug;(4):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comment: transdermal fentanyl [letter; comment] Patt RB, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Jun;27(6):795–6 (12 ref.). Comment on: Ann Pharmacother 1992 Nov;26(11):1393–9.

IV fentanyl PCA during labour [letter; comment] Gavelin RJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Dec;39(10):1116–7. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1992 Mar;39(3):277–81.

Hemodynamic responses to perioperative pain and stress in infants. Wessel DL. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9 Suppl):S361–2 (5 ref.)

Ketorolac or fentanyl to supplement local anesthesia? Bosek V, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Nov–Dec;4(6):480–3

Possible treatment for meralgia paresthetica after coronary bypass operations [letter] Mayné A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Nov;104(5):1489–90

Does pre–operative fentanyl administration influence postoperative analgesia? [letter; comment] Katz J, et al. **Pain** 1992 Oct;51(1):123–4. Comment on: Pain 1992 Feb;48(2):157–8.

[Fentanyl prevents the pain at the site of propofol injection] Chessa D, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Dec; 58(12):1319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the pain produced by the peripheral venous injection of propofol when it is combined with lidocaine or fentanyl] Croston J, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1992 Sep; 17(3):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

An analysis of the duration of fentanyl and its metabolites in urine and saliva. Silverstein JH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Mar;76(3):618–21

FENTHION

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibitory effect of fenthion and diazinon on the contraction of rat aorta, and its contribution to lethality. Kojima T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Jun;55(3):383–5

Genetic characterization of the Pto locus of tomato: semi–dominance and cosegregation of resistance to Pseudomonas syringae pathovar tomato and sensitivity to the insecticide Fenthion. Carland FM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 May;239(1–2):17–27

[The effect of organophosphorus pesticide (fenthion) on GABA–cells in the central nuclei] Kojima Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;97(1):50–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Observation on a human intentional poisoning case by the organophosphorus insecticide fenthion. Brunetto MR, et al. **Invest Clin** 1992;33(3):89–94

FENTOLAMIN see **PHENTOLAMINE**

FEP see **POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE**

FEPRAZONE see **PRENAZONE**

FERMENTATION

The influence of heat and mass transfer on solid state fermentation. Szewczyk KW. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993; 40(1):90–2

Comparative evaluation of the Rapid ID 32A kit system, miniaturized standard procedure and a rapid fermentation procedure for the identification of anaerobic bacteria. Pattyn SR, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1993;48(2):81–5

Evaluation of two unstructured mathematical models for the penicillin G fed–batch fermentation. Nicolaï BM, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 Nov;62(4):273–83

Optimization of the simultaneous saccharification and fermentation process using thermotolerant yeasts. Ballesteros I, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1993 Spring; 39–40:201–11

Ethanol production from cellulose by coupled saccharification/fermentation using Saccharomyces cerevisiae and cellulase complex from Sclerotium rolfsii UV–8 mutant. Deshpande MV. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1992 Sep;36(3):227–34

Administration of different Lactobacillus strains in fermented oatmeal soup: in vivo colonization of human intestinal mucosa and effect on the indigenous flora. Johansson ML, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jan;59(1):15–20

Amounts of viable anaerobes, methanogens, and bacterial fermentation products in feces of rats fed high–fiber or fiber–free diets. Maczulak AE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Mar;59(3):657–62

Fermentation of carbohydrates in different flours by Streptococcus mutans. Matee MI, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Jul;38(7):627–9

D–xylose fermentation and catabolism in Fusarium oxysporum. Singh A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Aug; 27(5):831–9

Implementation of a thermal biosensor in a process environment: on–line monitoring of penicillin V in production–scale fermentations. Rank M, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1992;7(9):631–5

An autosampler for fermentation. Page WJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Feb;14(2):228–33

Relationship of low lysine and high arginine concentrations to efficient ethanolic fermentation of wheat mash. Thomas KC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Jul;38(7):626–34

Estimation for model parameters of batch fermentation kinetics. Fang B, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1992;8(3):203–9

Studies on kinetic model of vitamin C two–step fermentation process. Wei D, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1992;8(3):195–201

Effects of fermentation on product consistency. Lubiniecki AS, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992;76:105–15

Use of breath hydrogen and methane as markers of colonic fermentation in epidemiologic studies: circadian patterns of excretion. Le Marchand L, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1992 Nov;98:199–202

Fate of Salmonella enteritidis and Salmonella typhimurium during the fermentation of ergo, a traditional Ethiopian sour milk. Ashenafi M. **Ethiop Med J** 1993 Apr;31(2):91–8

Energy value of resistant starch. Mathers JC. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;46 Suppl 2:S129–30

Aerobic fermentation of glucose by trypanosomatids. Cazzulo JJ. **FASEB J** 1992 Oct;6(13):3153–61 (43 ref.)

Optimization of cultivation and nutrition conditions and substrate pretreatment for solid–substrate fermentation of wheat straw by Coriolus versicolor. Yadav JS, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991;36(3):294–301

Changes in cassava toxicity during processing into gari and ijapu—two fermented food products. Sokari TG, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Jul–Aug;9(4):379–84

Glucose and sucrose fermenting capacity of homofermentative lactic acid bacteria used as starters in fermented salads. Bonestroo MH, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Mar–Apr;15(3–4):365–76

Growth of fermentative and non–fermentative yeasts in natural yoghurt, stored in polystyrene cartons. McKay AM. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Mar–Apr;15(3–4):383–8

Accelerated natural lactic fermentation of cereal–based formulas at reduced water activity. Nout MJ. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Aug;16(4):313–22

The need for process optimization of African fermented foods and beverages. Sanni AI. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Apr; 18(2):85–95 (45 ref.)

Microbiological events during commercial meat fermentations. Marchesini B, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Sep;73(3):203–9

Nonstructural carbohydrate and protein effects on rumen fermentation, nutrient flow, and performance of dairy cows. Aldrich JM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Apr; 76(4):1091–105

Effect of Aspergillus oryzae fermentation extract (Amaferm) on in vitro fiber degradation. Beharka AA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Mar;76(3):812–8

Effects of supplemental protein source on intraruminal fermentation, protein degradation, and amino acid absorption. Keery CM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Feb; 76(2):514–24

Viscosity and fermentability as attributes of dietary fiber responsible for the hypocholesterolemic effect in hamsters. Gallaher DD, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Feb;123(2):244–52

Qualitative and quantitative estimation of soluble indigestible polysaccharides as substrate for hindgut fermentation by mini–scale batch culture. Kikuchi H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;38(3):287–96

Colonic fermentation of ispaghula, wheat bran, glucose, and albumin to short–chain fatty acids and ammonia evaluated in vitro in 50 subjects. Mortensen PB, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):433–9

Effect of rabadi fermentation on phytic acid and in vitro digestibility of barley. Gupta M, et al. **Nahrung** 1993; 37(2):141–6

Microorganisms associated with natural fermentation of Prosopis africana seeds for the production of okpiye. Achi OK. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1992 Oct;42(4):297–304

Preparation nutritional value and acceptability of barley rabadi—an indigenous fermented food of India. Gupta M, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1992 Oct;42(4):351–8

The fermentation of trahanas: a milk–wheat flour combination. Lazos ES, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 Jul;44(1):45–62

Effect of lactic acid fermentation on bacterial pathogens and indicator organisms in broiler processing waste. Russell SM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Aug;72(8):1573–6

Effect of a viable yeast culture on digestibility and rumen fermentation in sheep fed different types of diets. Fiems LO, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1993;33(1):43–9

Fermentation of dietary fibre by human colonic bacteria: disappearance of, short–chain fatty acid production from, and potential water–holding capacity of, various substrates. Bourquin LD, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar; 28(3):249–55

The dependence of the in vitro fermentation of dietary fibre to short–chain fatty acids on the contents of soluble non–starch polysaccharides. Mortensen PB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 May;28(5):418–22

[In vitro simulation of rabbit cecal fermentation in a semi–continuous flow fermentor. I. Role of food substrate pretreatment] Adjiri D, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1992; 32(4):351–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro simulation of rabbit cecal fermentation in a semi–continuous flow fermentor. II. Effect of inoculum type] Adjiri D, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1992;32(4):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of treatments (heat and fermentation by Rhizopus oligosporus sp–T3) of sweet white lupin seeds on certain factors of its nutritional use] Chango A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1993;33(2):89–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vivo study of cecal fermentation activity in the rabbit. Completion and validation of a new technique for cecal cannulation] Gidenne T, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1992; 32(4):365–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[By–products of alcoholic fermentation in the must (letter)] Fischer G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Nov 6; 117(45):1739 **(Ger)**

[Effect of the fermentation process on levels of nitrates and nitrites in selected vegetables] Heród–Leszczyńska T, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1992;43(3–4):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of inoculum parameters on the specificity of secondary synthesis in cultures producing novobiocin and mycoheptin] Bezrukova IP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Oct;37(10):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of defaunation on fermentation in vitro] Vendrák T, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1992 May–Jun;37(5–6):283–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The suicide phenomenon and fermentative metabolic activity in strains of the Aeromonas group isolated from feces] Reina J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Nov;10(9):536–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of ruminal cellulose fermentation by extracts of the perennial legume cicer milkvetch (Astragalus cicer). Weimer PJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Feb; 59(2):405–9

The effect of feeding xanthan gum on colonic function in man: correlation with in vitro determinants of bacterial breakdown. Daly J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 May; 69(3):897–902

The effects of ispaghula on rat caecal fermentation and stool output. Edwards CA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Sep; 68(2):473–82

Monensin poisoning in dromedary camels. Mousa HM, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Nov;99(11):464

Effects of N–acetylglucosamine on carbohydrate fermentation by Streptococcus mutans NCTC 10449 and Streptococcus sobrinus SL–1. Homer KA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jan;61(1):295–302

Elaiophylin as a rumen fermentation efficiency enhancer. Liu CM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Feb;46(2):350–2

Sodium bicarbonate and yeast culture effects on ruminal fermentation, growth, and intake in dairy calves. Quigley JD 3d, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Dec;75(12):3531–8

Another theory for the action of ruminal buffer salts: decreased starch fermentation and propionate production.

Russell JB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Mar;76(3):826–30 (24 ref.)
In vitro effects of a thiopeptide and monensin on ruminal fermentation of soluble carbohydrates. Tung RS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Apr;76(4):1083–90
In vitro effects of the thiopeptide A10255 on ruminal fermentation and microbial populations. Tung RS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Sep;75(9):2494–503
The effects of oxygen on fermentation in Giardia lamblia. Paget TA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jan; 57(1):65–71

GENETICS

Coordination of expression of Zymomonas mobilis glycolytic and fermentative enzymes: a simple hypothesis based on mRNA stability. Mejia JP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct; 174(20):6438–43

PHYSIOLOGY

Fermentation of the carbohydrate of banana (Paradisiaca sapientum) in the human large intestine. Segal I, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;88(3):420–3
13C NMR studies of bacterial fermentations. Grivet JP, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Sep–Oct;74(9–10):897–901 (23 ref.)
Fermentation and subsequent disposition of 14C-labelled plant cell wall material in the rat. Gray DF, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Jan;69(1):189–97
Effects of galacto-oligosaccharide and bacterial status on mucin distribution in mucosa and on large intestine fermentation in rats. Meslin JC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 May; 69(3):903–12
Assessment of fermentation in growing pigs given unmolassed sugar-beet pulp: a stoichiometric approach. Zhu JQ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Mar;69(2):511–25
Changes in food intake with ambient temperature alter hindgut fermentation in the damara mole-rat Cryptomys damarensis. Yahav S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Feb;104(2):357–60
Comparison of the effects of ispaghula and wheat bran on rat caecal and colonic fermentation. Edwards CA, et al. **Gut** 1992 Sep;33(9):1229–33
Colonic hydrogen absorption: quantification of its effect on hydrogen accumulation caused by bacterial fermentation of carbohydrates. Hammer HF. **Gut** 1993 Jun;34(6):818–22
Vegetable fiber fermentation by human fecal bacteria: cell wall polysaccharide disappearance and short-chain fatty acid production during in vitro fermentation and water-holding capacity of unfermented residues. Bourquin LD, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 May;123(5):860–9
Microbial process of menaquinone production. Tani Y. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:251–4
Effects of colonic fermentation on respiratory gas exchanges following a glucose load in man. Ritz P, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Mar;42(3):347–52
Carbohydrate fermentation decreases hepatic glucose output in healthy subjects. Thorburn A, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Jun;42(6):780–5
Carbohydrate assimilation by saccharolytic clostridia. Mitchell WJ. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Mar–Apr;143(3):245–50 (42 ref.)
[The course of rumen fermentation during alkalosis in cows] Zawadzki W, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1991;31(3–4):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FERREDOXIN-NADP REDUCTASE

CHEMISTRY

Effects of chemical modification of Anabaena flavodoxin and ferredoxin-NADP+ reductase on the kinetics of interprotein electron transfer reactions. Medina M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 1;210(2):577–83

GENETICS

Regulation of proteins in the cholesterol side-chain cleavage system in JEG-3 and Y-1 cells. Black SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb;132(2):539–45
Escherichia coli ferredoxin NADP+ reductase: activation of E. coli anaerobic ribonucleotide reduction, cloning of the gene (fpr), and overexpression of the protein. Bianchi V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(6):1590–5
Characterization of the promoter from the single-copy gene encoding ferredoxin-NADP(+)-oxidoreductase from spinach. Oelmüller R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Feb; 237(1–2):261–72
Homology of the N-terminal domain of the petH gene product from Anabaena sp. PCC 7119 to the CpcD phycobilisome linker polypeptide. Fillat MF, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jul;22(4):725–9
Sequence analysis of pre-ferredoxin-NADP(+)-reductase cDNA from Cyanophora paradoxa specifying a precursor for a nucleus-encoded cyanelle polypeptide. Jakowitsch J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;21(6):1023–33
Ferredoxin-NADP+ oxidoreductase of C. paradoxa nucleus encoded, but cyanobacterial gene transfer from symbiont to host, an evolutionary mechanism originating new species. Schenk HE, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1992 May–Jun; 47(5–6):387–93

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Ferredoxin:NADP oxidoreductase of Cyanophora paradoxa: purification, partial characterization, and N-terminal amino acid sequence. Gebhart UB, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Jun;3(3):228–35

METABOLISM

Studies on the holoenzyme biogenesis of the spinach ferredoxin-NADP+ reductase. Aliverti A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Dec;299(2):340–3
Electron leakage from the mitochondrial NADPH-adrenodoxin reductase-adrenodoxin-P450scc (cholesterol side chain cleavage) system. Hanukoglu I, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Sep;305(2):489–98
Identification of arginyl residues involved in the binding of ferredoxin-NADP+ reductase from Anabaena sp. PCC 7119 to its substrates. Medina M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Dec;299(2):281–6
One-electron reduction of vanadium(V) by flavoenzymes/NADPH. Shi X, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Apr;302(1):300–3
The role of cysteine residues of spinach ferredoxin-NADP+ reductase As assessed by site-directed mutagenesis. Aliverti A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 29;32(25):6374–80
Amino acid residues in Anabaena ferredoxin crucial to interaction with ferredoxin-NADP+ reductase: site-directed mutagenesis and laser flash photolysis. Hurley JK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 14;32(36):9346–54
Regulation of proteins in the cholesterol side-chain cleavage system in JEG-3 and Y-1 cells. Black SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb;132(2):539–45
Ferredoxin binding site on ferredoxin: NADP+ reductase. Differential chemical modification of free and ferredoxin-bound enzyme. Jelesarov I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 15;216(1):57–66
Effects of chemical modification of Anabaena flavodoxin and ferredoxin-NADP+ reductase on the kinetics of interprotein electron transfer reactions. Medina M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 1;210(2):577–83
The PSI-E subunit of photosystem I binds ferredoxin:NADP+ oxidoreductase. Andersen B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 19;311(2):169–73
Interaction of homologues of Hsp70 and Cpn60 with ferredoxin-NADP+ reductase upon its import into chloroplasts. Tsugeki R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 12; 320(3):198–202
Charge pair interactions stabilizing ferredoxin-ferredoxin reductase complexes. Identification by complementary site-specific mutations. Brandt ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):17126–30
Probing the role of the carboxyl-terminal region of ferredoxin-NADP+ reductase by site-directed mutagenesis and deletion analysis. Orellano EG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19267–73
Effects of ionic strength and pH on the dissociation constant between NADPH-adrenoferredoxin reductase and adrenoferredoxin. Hamamoto I, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Jul;46(1):33–7
Binding of ferredoxin to ferredoxin:NADP+ oxidoreductase: the role of carboxyl groups, electrostatic surface potential, and molecular dipole moment. De Pascalis AR, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Jul;2(7):1126–35

FERREDOXINS

ANALYSIS

A specific stain for the detection of nonheme iron proteins in polyacrylamide gels. Leong LM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Dec;207(2):317–20

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A synthetic analogue for the active site of plant-type ferredoxin: two different coordination isomers by a four-cys-containing [20]-peptide. Ueyama N, et al. **Biopolymers** 1992 Nov;32(11):1535–44

CHEMISTRY

The role of metal clusters and MgATP in nitrogenase catalysis. Mortenson LE, et al. **Adv Enzymol Relat Areas Mol Biol** 1993;67:299–374 (198 ref.)
Sequences of clostridial ferredoxins: determination of the Clostridium sticklandii sequence and correction of the Clostridium acidurici sequence [letter] Meyer J, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Sep 1;294 (Pt 2):622–3
Proton NMR investigation of the oxidized three-iron clusters in the ferredoxins from the hyperthermophilic archae Pyrococcus furiosus and Thermococcus litoralis. Busse SC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 1;31(47):11952–62
Molecular structure of the oxidized, recombinant, heterocyst [2Fe-2S] ferredoxin from Anabaena 7120 determined to 1.7-A resolution. Jacobson BL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 6;32(26):6788–93
Spectroscopic characterization of 57Fe-reconstituted rubrerythrin, a non-heme iron protein with structural analogies to ribonucleotide reductase. Ravi N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 24;32(33):8487–91
Intramolecular electron transfer in ferredoxin II from Desulfovibrio desulfuricans Norway. Blanchard L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 13;1144(2):125–33
Pulse radiolysis and related studies on the Ru-modified His 16 derivative of Anabaena variabilis [2Fe-2S] ferredoxin. Lloyd E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 3; 1202(1):113–20
Nigerythrin and rubrerythrin from Desulfovibrio vulgaris each contain two mononuclear iron centers and two dinuclear iron clusters. Pierik AJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 15;212(1):237–45
Purification and characterization of a 7Fe ferredoxin from a thermophilic hydrogen-oxidizing bacterium, Bacillus schlegelii. Aono S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec; 112(6):792–5
Secondary structure and folding of a functional chloroplast precursor protein. Pilon M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):19907–13
Iron-sulphur clusters with labile metal ions. Thomson AJ, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 Aug 15–Sep;47(3–4):197–207
Amino acid sequences of ferredoxins from Alocasia macrorrhiza Schott in Papua New Guinea. Wada K, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1992;5(1):13–9

GENETICS

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the gene encoding the [2Fe-2S] ferredoxin from Clostridium pasteurianum. Fujinaga J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 14;192(3):1115–22
Genetic variants in the putidaredoxin-cytochrome P-450cam electron-transfer complex: identification of the residue responsible for redox-state-dependent conformers. Davies MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 24;31(46):11383–9
Cloning and sequencing of the gene encoding the [2Fe-2S] ferredoxin from Clostridium pasteurianum. Meyer J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 18;1174(1):108–10
Isolation of a cDNA fragment coding for Chlamydomonas reinhardtii ferredoxin and expression of the recombinant protein in Escherichia coli. Rogers WJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 5;310(3):240–5
Characterization of the ferredoxin gene transcripts in bovine liver and brain. Matsuo Y, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Jul; 25(7):1065–71
The patB gene product, required for growth of the cyanobacterium Anabaena sp. strain PCC 7120 under nitrogen-limiting conditions, contains ferredoxin and helix-turn-helix domains. Liang J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(6):1697–704
Expression of the nifBfdxNnifOQ region of Azotobacter vinelandii and its role in nitrogenase activity. Rodríguez-Quiñones F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May; 175(10):2926–35
Overexpression in Escherichia coli and affinity purification of chick kidney ferredoxin. Tang C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):11474
Overexpression in Escherichia coli and affinity purification of chick kidney ferredoxin [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1993 May 25;268(15):11474] Tang C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):5069–76
Transcription of the human ferredoxin gene through a single promoter which contains the 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate-responsive sequence and Sp 1-binding site. Chang CY, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;6(9):1362–70
The fdx gene encoding the [2Fe--2S] ferredoxin of Halobacterium salinarium (H. halobium). Pfeifer F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 May;239(1–2):66–71
The ORF encoding a putative ferredoxin-like protein downstream of the vnfH gene in Azotobacter vinelandii is involved in the vanadium-dependent alternative pathway of nitrogen fixation. Raina R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan;236(2–3):459–62
Iron-dependent stability of the ferredoxin I transcripts from the cyanobacterial strains Synechococcus species PCC 7942 and Anabaena species PCC 7937. Bovy A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Feb;7(3):429–39
Cloning, nucleotide sequence determination and expression of the genes encoding cytochrome P-450soy (soyC) and ferredoxinsoy (soyB) from Streptomyces griseus. Trower MK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(6):1024–5
Cloning, nucleotide sequence determination and expression of the genes encoding cytochrome P-450soy (soyC) and ferredoxinsoy (soyB) from Streptomyces griseus [published erratum appears in Mol Microbiol 1993 Mar;7(6):1024–5] Trower MK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug;6(15):2125–34

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of a bacterial-type ferredoxin from the nitrogen-fixing cyanobacterium Anabaena variabilis ATCC29413. Yakunin AF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 13;1163(2):124–30
Purification and characterization of a novel dimeric ferredoxin (FdIII) from Rhodobacter capsulatus. Jouanneau Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15; 268(14):10636–44

METABOLISM

Mutated forms of a [2Fe-2S] ferredoxin with serine ligands to the iron-sulfur cluster. Fujinaga J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):104–11
Amino acid residues in Anabaena ferredoxin crucial to interaction with ferredoxin-NADP+ reductase: site-directed mutagenesis and laser flash photolysis. Hurley JK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 14;32(36):9346–54
Molecular structure of the oxidized, recombinant, heterocyst [2Fe-2S] ferredoxin from Anabaena 7120 determined to 1.7-A resolution. Jacobson BL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993

Jul 6;32(26):6788–93

Evidence for the involvement of PSI-E subunit in the reduction of ferredoxin by photosystem I. Rousseau F, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 May;12(5):1755–65

Ferredoxin binding site on ferredoxin: NADP+ reductase. Differential chemical modification of free and ferredoxin-bound enzyme. Jelesarov I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 15;216(1):57–66

In vitro ferredoxin-dependent desaturation of fatty acids in cyanobacterial thylakoid membranes. Wada H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(2):544–7

Charge pair interactions stabilizing ferredoxin-ferredoxin reductase complexes. Identification by complementary site-specific mutations. Brandt ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):17126–30

The transit sequence mediates the specific interaction of the precursor of ferredoxin with chloroplast envelope membrane lipids. van't Hof R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4037–42

1H NMR studies on ferricytochrome c3 from Desulfovibrio vulgaris Miyazaki F and its interaction with ferredoxin I. Park JS, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1991 Sep;1(3):271–82

Binding of ferredoxin to ferredoxin:NADP+ oxidoreductase: the role of carboxyl groups, electrostatic surface potential, and molecular dipole moment. De Pascalis AR, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Jul;2(7):1126–35

PHARMACOLOGY

In vivo reactivation of catechol 2,3-dioxygenase mediated by a chloroplast-type ferredoxin: a bacterial strategy to expand the substrate specificity of aromatic degradative pathways. Polissi A, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Aug; 12(8):3339–47

FERRETS

Development of a 14C-urea breath test in ferrets colonised with Helicobacter mustelae: effects of treatment with bismuth, antibiotics, and urease inhibitors. McColm AA, et al. **Gut** 1993 Feb;34(2):181–6

Functional islet cell tumor in six ferrets. Marini RP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Feb 1;202(3):430–3

Concurrent mammary gland hyperplasia and adrenocortical carcinoma in a domestic ferret. Mor N, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Dec 15;201(12):1911–2

Spontaneous neoplasia in the ferret (Mustela putorius furo). Beach JE, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Feb;108(2):133–47 (70 ref.)

Neural changes in periapical lesions after systemic steroids in the ferret. Holland GR. **J Dent Res** 1993 Jun; 72(6):987–92

Practical venipuncture techniques for the ferret. Otto G, et al. **Lab Anim** 1993 Jan;27(1):26–9

Gastroenteritis associated with Clostridium perfringens type A in black-footed ferrets (Mustela nigripes). Schulman FY, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1993 May;30(3):308–10

Cervical chordoma in two ferrets (Mustela putorius furo). Williams BH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1993 Mar;30(2):204–6

Veterinary care for ferrets [letter] McKay JE. **Vet Rec** 1993 Mar 6;132(10):256

Aleutian disease in ferrets [letter] Oxenham M. **Vet Rec** 1992 Sep 26;131(13):296

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparison of muscle cell fiber types and oxidative capacity in gracilis, rectus femoris, and triceps brachii muscles in the ferret (Mustela putorius furo) and the domestic dog (Canis familiaris). Amann JF, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Aug; 236(4):611–8

Experimentally induced visual projections to the auditory thalamus in ferrets: evidence for a W cell pathway. Roe AW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Aug 8;334(2):263–80

Lucifer yellow, retrograde tracers, and fractal analysis characterise adult ferret retinal ganglion cells. Wingate RJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Sep 22;323(4):449–74

The reinnervation of healing extraction sockets in the ferret. Mason AG, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Aug;72(8):1215–21

Reference values for organ weight, hematology and serum chemistry in the female ferret (Mustela putrius furo). Ohwada K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Apr;42(2):135–42

Cytoarchitecture of the ferret suprasylvian gyrus correlated with areas containing multiunit responses elicited by stimulation of the face. Rice FL, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1993;10(2):161–88

BLOOD

Evaluation of plasma cortisol and corticosterone responses to synthetic adrenocorticotropic hormone administration in ferrets. Rosenthal KL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Jan; 54(1):29–31

Transfusions in exotic species. Hoefer HL. **Probl Vet Med** 1992 Dec;4(4):625–35 (23 ref.)

EMBRYOLOGY

Chiasmatic course of temporal retinal axons in the developing ferret. Baker GE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Apr 1; 330(1):95–104

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Laterality of superior olive projections to the inferior colliculus in adult and developing ferret. Henkel CK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 May 22;331(4):458–68

Sequential differentiation of sensory innervation in the mystacial pad of the ferret. Mosconi TM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jul 15;333(3):309–25

METABOLISM

Role of ovarian steroids in development of uterine binding sites for prolactin in the ferret. Rose J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jun;48(6):1266–73

A sex comparison of serotonin immunoreactivity and content in the ferret preoptic area/anterior hypothalamus. Baum MJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(2):185–9

The L type calcium current in single hypertrophied cardiomyocytes isolated from the right ventricle of ferret heart. Bouron A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Jul; 26(7):662–70

Hepatic mixed-function oxidases of ferret. Shavila J, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 Aug;22(8):1003–14

MICROBIOLOGY

Pneumocystis carinii organisms obtained from rats, ferrets, and mice are antigenically different. Bauer NL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr;61(4):1315–9

Recurrent Mycobacterium bovis infection following a ferret bite [letter] Jones JW, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Mar;26(2):225–6

Aleutian disease in domestic ferrets: diagnostic findings and survey results. Welchman D de B, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 May 8;132(19):479–84

PHYSIOLOGY

Eustachian tube function in the ferret. Buchman CA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Jan;113(1):75–80

Calcium sensitivity of skinned ferret EDL, soleus, and cremaster fibers. Huchet C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May; 264(5 Pt 2):R867–70

Effects of extracellular ATP on ICa, [Ca2+]i, and contraction in isolated ferret ventricular myocytes. Qu Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):C702–8

Luteal protein secretion during preimplantation in the ferret. Huang JL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Mar;48(3):647–54

Ferret tracheal mucus rheology, clearability and volume following administration of substance P or methacholine. De Sanctis GT, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Jan;6(1):76–82

Changes induced in the representation of auditory space in the superior colliculus by rearing ferrets with binocular eyelid suture. King AJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993; 94(3):444–55

The central localization of the vagus nerve in the ferret (Mustela putorius furo) and the mink (Mustela vison). Ranson RN, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 May; 43(2):123–37

Trigeminal nuclear complex of the ferret: anatomical and immunohistochemical studies. Boissonade FM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Mar 15;329(3):291–312

Effects of sex and androgen treatment on dendritic dimensions of neurons in the sexually dimorphic preoptic/anterior hypothalamic area of male and female ferrets. Cherry JA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Sep 22; 323(4):577–85

Synaptophysin immunohistochemistry reveals inside-out pattern of early synaptogenesis in ferret cerebral cortex. Voigt T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Apr 1;330(1):48–64

Cellular mechanisms of paired electrical stimulation in ferret ventricular myocardium: relationship between myocardial force and stimulus interval change. Gwathmey JK. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1992;162(5):401–7

Phenylephrine-induced translocation of protein kinase C and shortening of two types of vascular cells of the ferret. Khalil RA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Sep;455:585–99

Bile salt stimulated lipase: comparative studies in ferret milk and lactating mammary gland [published erratum appears in Lipids 1993 Jan;28(1):79] Ellis LA, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Nov;27(11):917–22

A nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of the upper airways in ferrets. II. Contrast-enhanced imaging to distinguish vascular from other nasal fluids. Reo NV, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Sep;27(1):34–43

A nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of the upper airways in ferrets. I. Effects of histamine and methacholine. Reo NV, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Sep;27(1):21–33

Sexual dimorphism in the effects of mating on the in vitro release of LHRH from the ferret mediobasal hypothalamus. Lambert GM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Oct;52(4):809–13

Effect of ovariectomy on blastocyst expansion and survival in ferrets (Mustela putorius furo). McRae AC. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1992;4(2):239–47

Electrophysiological examination of the representation of the face in the suprasylvian gyrus of the ferret: a correlative study with cytoarchitecture. Leclerc SS, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1993;10(2):133–59

[The fever reaction of the polecat Mustela putorius x Mustela putorius furo to a bacterial pyrogen: the hypo- and hyperthermic phases] Romanovskiĭ AA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1992 Nov-Dec;28(6):678–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FERRIC COMPOUNDS

Protein kinase assay using tritiated peptide substrates and ferric adsorbent paper for phosphopeptide binding. Toomik R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Mar;209(2):348–53

Magnetic resonance imaging of neural transplants in rat brain using a superparamagnetic contrast agent. Norman AB, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 30;594(2):279–83

Monsel's solution: a kinder, gentler hemostatic. Jetmore AB, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Sep;36(9):866–7

Inductive heating of ferrimagnetic particles and magnetic fluids: physical evaluation of their potential for hyperthermia. Jordan A, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1993 Jan-Feb;9(1):51–68

Frequency dependence of MR relaxation times. II. Iron oxides. Bulte JM, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Jul-Aug;3(4):641–8

Metal (Fe3+) affinity chromatography: differential adsorption of tau phosphoproteins. Erickson AC, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Mar;46(3):245–9

Voltage-sensitive magnetic gels as magnetic resonance monitoring agents. Frank S, et al. **Nature** 1993 May 27; 363(6427):334–6

Autologous bone marrow transplantation for acute leukemia using ferromagnetic microparticles and monoclonal antibody-purged marrows: demonstration of effectiveness by polymerase chain reaction. Bieva C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;377:197–204

[Evaluation of the maximum allowable concentration of iron in the water] Krasovskiĭ GN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Nov-Dec;(11-12):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Does application of Monsel's solution after loop diathermy excision of the transformation zone reduce post operative discharge? Results of a prospective randomised controlled trial. Doyle M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Dec; 99(12):1023–4

Positive bowel contrast agent for MR imaging of the abdomen: phase II and III clinical trials. Patten RM, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Oct;189(1):277–83

[Concentration of Fe, Fe-binding capacity, Cu and Zn in the plasma of piglets before and after oral administration of iron sulfate solution] Schmidt M, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Oct;20(5):472–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Iatrogenic osteomalacia caused by intravenous administration of saccharated ferric oxide [letter] Suzuki A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 May;43(1):75–6

Iron protein succynilate in the treatment of iron deficiency: potential interaction with H2-receptor antagonists. Bianchi FM, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1993 May; 31(5):209–17

Granulomatous dermatitis to iron oxide after permanent pigmentation of the eyebrows. Rubianes EI, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Jan;19(1):14–6

ANALYSIS

Preparation of iron-deficient tissue culture medium by deferoxamine-sepharose treatment and application to the differential actions of apotransferrin and diferric transferrin. Eby JE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jun;203(2):317–25

Monitoring of iron(III) removal from biological sources using a fluorescent siderophore. Lytton SD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Sep;205(2):326–33

CHEMISTRY

Complexation of Fe2+ ions by heparin. Grant D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov;20(4):361S

The effect of heparin on the u.v. absorption properties of Fe(II) and Fe(III). Williamson MF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov;20(4):360S

One- and two-dimensional NMR characterization of oxidized and reduced cytochrome c' from Rhodocyclus gelatinosus. Bertini I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 26; 32(3):776–83

Role of quinone-iron(III) interaction in NADPH-dependent enzymatic generation of hydroxyl radicals. Dikalov SI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 22;31(37):8947–53

Hydroxyl radical generation by a light-dependent Fenton reaction. Van der Zee J, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Feb;14(2):105–13

Association complexes between Fe(III) or Cu(II) ions and chitosan derivatives. A thermodynamic and spectroscopic investigation. Chiessi E, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1993 Jun;15(3):145–51

Preparation of ferric adsorbent paper and its interaction with phosphate-containing biomolecules. Toomik R, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1992 Sep-Dec;22(3-4):183–97

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Oral magnetic particles. Results from clinical phase II trials in 216 patients. Oksendal AN, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Mar; 34(2):187–93

Iron oxides as MR imaging contrast agents. Fahlvik AK, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Jan-Feb;3(1):187–94 (72 ref.)

Preliminary evaluation of iron phytate (inositol hexaphosphate) as a gastrointestinal MR contrast agent. Unger EC, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1):119–24

Use of Ferrum in MRI of lung parenchyma and pulmonary embolism. Vinitski S, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;

11(4):499–508
Monocrystalline iron oxide nanocompounds (MION): physicochemical properties. Shen T, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 May;29(5):599–604
Positive bowel contrast agent for MR imaging of the abdomen: phase II and III clinical trials. Patten RM, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Oct;189(1):277–83
[Cytotoxicity of ferric chloride used as an adjuvant of organic acid precipitation] Hassen A, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1992 Jan–Apr;69(1–2):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Usefulness of superparamagnetic iron oxide particles in the detection of hepatocellular carcinoma by MR imaging] Hirohashi S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr 25; 53(4):469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Lavage phospholipid concentration after silica instillation in the rat is associated with complexed [Fe3+] on the dust surface. Ghio AJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;8(4):403–7
Acetate oxidation by dissimilatory Fe(III) reducers [letter; comment] Lovley DR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep;58(9):3205–8. Comment on: Appl Environ Microbiol 1992 Feb;58(2):439–43.
Application of chemical cytochrome P-450 model systems to studies on drug metabolism. VI. N,N–coupling reaction of N–methylaniline catalyzed by polypeptide–bound porphyrinatoiron(III) and cytochrome P-450. Doi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 15; 191(2):737–43
Iron–reducing activity of plasma membranes. Berczi A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Dec;28(4):577–84
Fe3+ binding to liposomes of different phospholipid composition. Tadolini B, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Feb;29(2):299–305
Fourier–transform infrared study of cyanide binding to the Fea3–CuB binuclear site of bovine heart cytochrome c oxidase: implication of the redox–linked conformational change at the binuclear site [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 1993 Sep 7;32(35):9262] Tsubaki M. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 12;32(1):164–73
Fourier–transform infrared study of azide binding to the Fea3–CuB binuclear site of bovine heart cytochrome c oxidase: new evidence for a redox–linked conformational change at the binuclear site [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 1993 Sep 7;32(35):9262] Tsubaki M. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 12;32(1):174–82
Competition of Mn2+ and Zn2+ with 59Fe2+ and 59Fe3+ for the plasma membrane receptors from lactating mouse mammary gland. Moutafchiev DA, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Dec;35(3):203–11
Identification of the ferrioxamine B receptor, FoxB, in Escherichia coli K12. Nelson M, et al. **Biometals** 1992 Spring;5(1):37–46
Reduction of ferric iron by Listeria monocytogenes and other species of Listeria. Deneer HG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 May;39(5):480–5
Oxidative damage to bovine serum albumin induced by hydroxyl radical generating systems of xanthine oxidase + EDTA–Fe3+ and ascorbate + EDTA–Fe3+. Miura T, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Dec;85(2–3):243–54
Activation of UICC crocidolite: the effect of conversion of some ferric ions to ferrous ions. Gulumian M, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Feb;60(2):193–206
TonB–independent ferrioxamine B–mediated iron transport in Escherichia coli K12. Nelson M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 15;79(1–3):191–6
Purification and determination of the binding site of lactate dehydrogenase from chicken breast muscle on immobilized ferric ions. Chaga G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Dec 25; 627(1–2):163–72
Ferric iron reduction and iron assimilation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Anderson GJ, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 Aug 15–Sep;47(3–4):249–55
The fission yeast ferric reductase gene frp1+ is required for ferric iron uptake and encodes a protein that is homologous to the gp91–phox subunit of the human NADPH phagocyte oxidoreductase. Roman DG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul; 13(7):4342–50
Iron–hydroxamate uptake systems in Bacillus subtilis: identification of a lipoprotein as part of a binding protein–dependent transport system. Schneider R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr;8(1):111–21
The binding and reactions of nucleotides and polynucleotides on iron oxide hydroxide polymorphs. Holm NG, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1993 Jun;23(3):195–215
Production and initial characterization of bionites: materials formed on a bacterial backbone. Mendelson NH. **Science** 1992 Dec 4;258(5088):1633–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Heterogeneity of phagocytosis for inhaled versus instilled material. Dorries AM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Oct; 146(4):831–7
Iron bioavailability from Spirulina platensis, whole egg and whole wheat. Kapoor R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Oct;30(10):904–7
Determination of absorption and endogenous excretion of iron in man by monitoring fecal excretion of a stable iron isotope (58Fe). Hashimoto F, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992 Oct;38(5):435–49
MION–ASF: biokinetics of an MR receptor agent. Schaffer BK, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(3):411–7
Pharmacokinetics of aluminoxamine and ferrioxamine and dose finding of desferrioxamine in haemodialysis patients. Verpooten GA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992; 7(9):931–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Glutathione cycle dependency of ferric nitrilotriacetate–induced lipid peroxidation in mouse proximal renal tubules. Okada S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Feb 15;301(1):138–42
Oxidative modification of bovine erythrocyte superoxide dismutase by hydrogen peroxide and ascorbate –Fe(III). Li PF, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Apr;29(5):929–37
Modifying effect of iron on lead–induced clastogenicity in mouse bone marrow cells. Dhir H, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Sep;34(3):279–86
The effect of different iron compounds on transferrin receptor expression in term human cytotrophoblast cells. Starreveld JS, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Oct; 35(1):55–63
Soft tissue calcification induced by iron complexes. Anghileri LJ. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Jul;51(1):83–4
Dietary iron lowers the intestinal uptake of cadmium–metallothionein in rats. Groten JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 1;228(1):23–8
Inhibition of growth of the lymphocyte lines by deferoxamine under various iron–supply conditions. Kovář J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1993;39(1):29–39
Induction of oxidative single– and double–strand breaks in DNA by ferric citrate. Toyokuni S, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Aug;15(2):117–23
Requirement for iron for the production of hydroxyl radicals by rat liver quinone reductase. Dicker E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1282–90
Influence of the dose levels of cocarcinogen ferric oxide on the metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene by pulmonary alveolar macrophages in suspension culture. Greife AL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Apr;38(4):399–417
Transforming growth factor–alpha expression of renal proximal tubules in Wistar rats treated with ferric and aluminum nitrilotriacetate. Deguchi J, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Jun;84(6):649–55
Effect of ferrioxamine on the growth of Rhizopus. Verdonck AK, et al. **Mycoses** 1993 Jan–Feb;36(1–2):9–12
Iron(III) chloride injection increases nigral uric acid in guinea–pig. Ward VL, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jun; 4(6):787–90
[Effects of reactive oxygen species scavenger and platelet activating factor receptor antagonist on accelerated nephrotoxic nephritis] Kakuta S. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Feb;35(2):115–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

[Iron salt poisoning complicated by gastric stenosis]. Saviuc P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992;47(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Repeated continuous administration of low doses of intravenous iron in anemic patients with active rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Höchli P, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Jul; 51(1):54–5
[Radiosynovectomy with dysprosium–165 iron hydroxide] Pirich C, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1993;20(1–2):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Cellular damage by ferric nitrilotriacetate and ferric citrate in V79 cells: interrelationship between lipid peroxidation, DNA strand breaks and sister chromatid exchanges. Hartwig A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jan;14(1):107–12
DNA single– and double–strand breaks produced by ferric nitrilotriacetate in relation to renal tubular carcinogenesis. Toyokuni S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Feb;14(2):223–7
Lack of carcinogenicity of ferric chloride in F344 rats. Sato M, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Oct;30(10):837–42
Infusion of iron into the rat substantia nigra: nigral pathology and dose–dependent loss of striatal dopaminergic markers. Sengstock GJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 May 1;35(1):67–82
Cellular pool of transient ferric iron, chelatable by deferoxamine and distinct from ferritin, that is involved in oxidative cell injury. Rothman RJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;42(4):703–10
[The morphology of kidney tumors induced in rats by iron nitrilotriacetate] Turkevich EA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992; 38(6):753–6 **(Rus)**

FERRICHROME

METABOLISM

Cloning and sequencing of the Klebsiella pneumoniae tonB gene and characterization of Escherichia coli–K. pneumoniae TonB hybrid proteins. Bruske AK, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 6;131(1):9–16
The TonB–dependent ferrichrome receptor FcuA of Yersinia enterocolitica: evidence against a strict co–evolution of receptor structure and substrate specificity. Koebnik R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Feb;7(3):383–93

FERRICYANIDES

ANALYSIS

A robust procedure for the automated measurement of total serum bilirubin using potassium ferricyanide. O'Leary N, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Mar;30 (Pt 2):175–9

METABOLISM

Iontophoretic transport through porous membranes using scanning electrochemical microscopy: application to in vitro studies of ion fluxes through skin. Scott ER, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Jun 1;65(11):1537–45

FERRICYTOCHROME C see **CYTOCHROME C**

FERRIHEMOGLOBIN see **METHEMOGLOBIN**

FERRIHEMOPROTEIN P–450 REDUCTASE see **NADPH–FERRIHEMOPROTEIN REDUCTASE**

FERRIMYOGLOBIN see **METMYOGLOBIN**

FERRIPROTOPORPHYRIN see **HEMIN**

FERRITIN

Amalgamation of two endocytic probe techniques: fluoresceinated cationized ferritin can show up, sequentially, selected structures, first in living cells and then by electron microscopy. Young MR, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992 Sep;98(2):141–3
[Ferritin: structure, metabolism and clinical value] Ben Ammar S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1992 Dec;70(12):561–6 (6 ref.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Increased lung to blood passage of polyethylene glycols after intratracheal instillation of ferritin and asbestos fibres in the rat. Folkesson HG, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Jan; 6(1):96–101

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Glycosylated serum ferritin in patients with hematological malignancies before and after bone marrow transplantation. Konijn AM, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 May;7(1–2):151–6

ANALYSIS

Iron overload of the bone marrow by trimethylhexanoyl–ferrocene in rats. Braumann A, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;144(4):285–95
Simultaneous detection of ferritin and HIV–1 in reactive microglia. Yoshioka M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992; 84(3):297–306
Iron and ferritin in substantia nigra in Parkinson's disease. Jellinger KA, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:267–72
MR of human postmortem brain tissue: correlative study between T2 and assays of iron and ferritin in Parkinson and Huntington disease. Chen JC, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):275–81
A specific stain for the detection of nonheme iron proteins in polyacrylamide gels. Leong LM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Dec;207(2):317–20
The effect of the concentration ratio of avidin and biotin on a single step sandwich enzyme immunoassay. Farina L, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Jan;30 (Pt 1):87–9
Iron and aluminium in relation to brain ferritin in normal individuals and Alzheimer's–disease and chronic renal–dialysis patients. Dedman DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 15;287 (Pt 2):509–14
Comparison of cytosolic products formed in rat liver in response to parenteral and dietary iron loading. Ringeling PL, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Oct;35(1):47–54
Magnocellular neurosecretory neurons with ferritin–like immunoreactivity in the hypothalamic supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei of the rat. Tokunaga A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 27;597(1):170–5
Placental isoferritin associated p43 antigen correlates with features of high differentiation in breast cancer. Rosen HR, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992;24(1):17–26
Cytosol and serum ferritin in breast carcinoma. Güner G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Dec 24;67(2–3):103–12
Expression of p43 in breast cancer tissue, correlation with prognostic parameters. Rosen HR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Oct 30;67(1):35–45
Mechanism of testicular atrophy induced by di–n–butyl phthalate in rats. Part 4. Changes in the activity of succinate dehydrogenase and the levels of transferrin and ferritin in the Sertoli and germ cells. Fukuoka M, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1993 Jul–Aug;13(4):241–6
Inhibitory effects of horse serum on immunoassay of horse ferritin. Orino K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Feb;55(1):45–9
Mobilization of iron and iron–related proteins in rat spleen after intravenous injection of lipopolysaccharides (LPS). Kumagai T, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Oct;188(7):931–41
[Immunohistochemical localization and serum testing for ferritin in malignant histiocytosis] Ji YY, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec;31(12):764–5, 780–1

(Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Serum ferritin assay. Value and limitations] Dézier JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Aug 29–Sep 5;21(27):1283–6 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Elevation of serum ferritin in Still's disease in adults (letter)] Pouchot J, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Feb 20;22(6):272 (Fre)
[Morphologic characteristics of HBV markers and products of iron metabolism in liver tissue in patients with hepatitis B virus] Dimitrijević J, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1992 Sep–Oct;49(5):477–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ferritin production and desferrioxamine cytotoxicity in human neuroblastoma cell lines. Selig RA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 May–Jun;13(3):721–5
Differential effects of iron and inflammation on ferritin synthesis on free and membrane–bound polyribosomes of rat liver. Madani N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Dec; 299(2):206–13
Abscisic acid is involved in the iron–induced synthesis of maize ferritin. Lobréaux S, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Feb; 12(2):651–7
Overproduction, purification and characterization of the bacterioferritin of Escherichia coli and a C–terminally extended variant. Andrews SC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 1;213(1):329–38
Production and characterization of recombinant heteropolymers of human ferritin H and L chains. Santambrogio P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15; 268(17):12744–8
Preferential repression of the H subunit of ferritin by adenovirus E1A in NIH–3T3 mouse fibroblasts. Tsuji Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5;268(10):7270–5
Ferritin synthesis on polyribosomes attached to the endoplasmic reticulum. Linder MC, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 Aug 15–Sep;47(3–4):229–40
The influence of the base–paired flanking region on structure and function of the ferritin mRNA iron regulatory element. Dix DJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 May 20;231(2):230–40
Expression of p43 associated placental isoferritin (PLF) correlates inversely with cell growth in breast cancer cell lines MCF–7 and T47–D. Reinerová MH, et al. **Neoplasma** 1993;40(3):147–51
Ferritin synthesis is controlled by iron–dependent translational derepression and by changes in synthesis/transport of nuclear ferritin RNAs. Coulson RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7613–7
Endothelial cell heme oxygenase and ferritin induction by heme proteins: a possible mechanism limiting shock damage. Balla J, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1992; 105:1–6

BLOOD

High serum ferritin post partum: an acute phase reaction. Haram K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Jan; 72(1):50–1
Supplementation of an adapted formula with bovine lactoferrin. 2. Effects on serum iron, ferritin and zinc levels. Chierici R, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Jun–Jul;81(6–7):475–9
Levels of serum ferritin and total body iron among infants with different feeding regimens. Hokama T. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Aug;35(4):298–301
Serum ferritin is not a risk factor for coronary artery disease in men and women aged > or = 62 years. Aronow WS. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Aug 1;72(3):347–8
Calcium supplementation and plasma ferritin concentrations in premenopausal women. Sokoll LJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Dec;56(6):1045–8
Serum ferritin measurement and the degree of agreement using four techniques. Stacy DL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Nov;98(5):511–5
Evaluation of bone marrow iron stores in anemia associated with chronic disease: a comparative study of serum and red cell ferritin. Balaban EP, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Feb;42(2):177–81
Hepatic iron stores and plasma ferritin concentration in patients with sickle cell anemia and thalassemia major. Brittenham GM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Jan;42(1):81–5
Hypercytokinemia in hemophagocytic syndrome. Fujiwara F, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Feb;15(1):92–8
Determination of placental ferritin–positive peripheral lymphocytes in early stages of breast cancer. Rosen HR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Feb;165(2):213–7
Serum ferritin in hyperthyroidism [letter] Delfino M. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Aug 1;119(3):249
The diagnostic significance of serum ferritin indices in patients with malignant and reactive histiocytosis. Lukina EA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Feb;83(2):326–9
Iron status in red cell pyruvate kinase deficiency: study of Italian cases. Zanella A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Mar; 83(3):485–90
Iron status and pregnancy in a northern Canadian population: relationship to diet and iron supplementation. Godel JC, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1992 Sep–Oct;83(5):339–43
Association of serum ferritin levels with the risk of stomach cancer. Nomura A, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1992 Nov–Dec; 1(7):547–50
Evaluation of combined assays of serum ferritin, alpha–1–antitrypsin and alpha–fetoprotein in liver cancer. Tang DJ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Nov;105(11):900–4
Iron, platelet function, and coronary heart disease: a possible link? [letter] Violi F, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Aug;88(2):805–6
High stored iron levels and the risk of myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Weiss G, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Apr; 87(4):1425–6. Comment on: Circulation 1992 Sep;86(3):803–11.
Stable liposomes for assays of human sera. Ishimori Y, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jul;39(7):1439–43
Microparticle enzyme immunoassays for creatine kinase MB and ferritin on the Abbott AxSYM system. Simondsen R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Sep;39(9):1979
The importance of adequate serum ferritin levels during oral cyproterone acetate and ethinyl oestradiol treatment of diffuse androgen–dependent alopecia in women. Rushton DH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Apr;36(4):421–7
Comparison of two kits for measuring ferritin in blood [letter] Matthew D, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Mar;32(3):190–1
Long–term effect of low–dose combined steroid contraceptives on body iron status. Massé PG, et al. **Contraception** 1992 Sep;46(3):243–52
No effect of deferoxamine therapy on glucose homeostasis and insulin secretion in individuals with NIDDM and elevated serum ferritin. Redmon JB, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Apr;42(4):544–9
Red cell and plasma ferritin in a group of normal fetuses at different ages of gestation. Carpani G, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 Nov;49(5):260–2
Quantitative and qualitative studies of red cell ferritin in refractory anemia of myelodysplastic syndrome. Ohhara Y. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Jul;51(1):31–7
Red cell destruction by human monocytes—changes in intracellular ferritin concentration and phenotype. Raha–Chowdhury R, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Jan; 50(1):26–31
Low iron stores in infants and children with treated phenylketonuria: a population at risk for iron–deficiency anaemia and associated cognitive deficits. Bodley JL, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Feb;152(2):140–3
Plasma ferritin concentration and physical work capacity in athletes. Telford RD, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1992 Dec; 2(4):335–42
Serum ferritin in newly diagnosed and poorly controlled diabetes mellitus. Dinneen SF, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1992 Nov;161(11):636–8
Cytokine regulation of iron metabolism: effect of low–dose interleukin–2 subcutaneous therapy on ferritin, transferrin and iron blood concentrations in cancer patients. Lissoni P, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1993 Jan–Mar; 7(1):31–3
Rate of iron reaccumulation following iron depletion in hereditary hemochromatosis. Implications for venesection therapy. Adams PC, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr; 16(3):207–10
Automated quantitative nephelometric latex immunoassay for determining ferritin in human serum. Borque L, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1992;6(4):239–44
Lymphocyte–bearing ferritin in beta–thalassemia/Hb E. Lamchaigdhase P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Nov; 75(11):649–55
Hyperferritinemia in pregnancy induced hypertension and eclampsia. Raman L, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1992 Apr–Jun; 38(2):65–7
Hyperferritinemia in adult onset Still's disease and the hemophagocytic syndrome. Coffernils M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Sep;19(9):1425–7
Glycosylated serum ferritin in patients with hematological malignancies before and after bone marrow transplantation. Konijn AM, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 May;7(1–2):151–6
Iron status and diet in athletes. Telford RD, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jul;25(7):796–800
Analysis of serum ferritin changes during erythropoietin therapy in haemodialysis patients [letter] Piazza V, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(12):1254–6
Serum and erythrocyte ferritin in regular blood donors. Guillemin C, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1992;34(3):259–62
Clinical evaluation of serum ferritin as index of iron stores [editorial] Landaw SA. **Nutrition** 1993 May–Jun;9(3):275–6
Reevaluation of iron absorption and serum ferritin in beta–thalassemia intermedia. Gümrük F, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Oct–Dec;9(4):359–63
Significance of a low serum ferritin level in elderly in–patients. Joosten E, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 May; 69(811):397–400
A 39–year–old man with chronic hepatitis, elevated serum ferritin values, and a family history of hemochromatosis. Bacon BR, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1993 Feb;13(1):101–5
Iron status of pregnant Filipino women as measured by serum ferritin [published erratum appears in Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1993 Mar;24(1):209–11] Perlas LA, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Dec;23(4):691–7
The effects of blood transfusion on serum ferritin, folic acid, and cobalamin levels. Ho CH. **Transfusion** 1992 Oct; 32(8):764–5
[Effect of placental transferrin receptors on iron nutritional state of normal full–term gravidas and their newborns] Liao QK. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct;72(10):619–21, 640 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[ELISA of serum isoferritin and its clinical application] Cai G, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Sep; 23(4):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Hemodialysis and ferritinemia] Paris M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1992;50(4):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Can a threshold biological value be used in a multicenter study? The example of ferritinemia] Fréville JC, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992;47(9):627–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparison of the ferritin and iron concentration in capillary and venous blood serum of children, adolescents and adults] Liappis N, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 Nov–Dec; 204(6):444–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Assay of erythropoietin in serum with short term enzyme linked immunosorbent assay method—the clinical significance: Part 2—:Relation to serum iron, UIBC and ferritin in renal failure and hematological disorders] Ohe Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Apr;41(4):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Levels of ferritin and iron in women with leiomyoma of the uterus treated surgically] Brodziński W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 Jun;63(6):296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Levels of ferritin in serum of patients with lung cancer] Sakowicz A, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991; 59(9–10):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Erythrocytic ferritin in pregnant women and infants in the first year of life] Sergeeva AI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Apr;37(4):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hyperthyroidism, another cause of hyperferritinemia (letter)] Rozman M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Sep 12; 99(7):273 (Spa)
[Serum ferritin and Still's disease in adults (letter)] Carrasco R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Jun;193(2):101 (Spa)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Ferritin, creatine kinase, and neopterin in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Murata R, et al. **Brain Dev** 1992 Nov; 14(6):391–5
Cerebrospinal fluid ferritin in human immunodeficiency virus infection: a marker of neurologic involvement? [letter] Perrella O, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;168(4):1079–80

CHEMISTRY

Relationship between iron and phosphate in mammalian ferritins. de Silva D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jun;303(2):451–5
Amino–acid sequence and predicted three–dimensional structure of pea seed (Pisum sativum) ferritin. Lobreaux S, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 15;288 (Pt 3):931–9
A possible role for the conserved trimer interface of ferritin in iron incorporation. Yablonski MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 13;31(40):9680–4
Structure and composition of ferritin cores from pea seed (Pisum sativum). Wade VJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 15;1161(1):91–6
An EPR investigation of non–haem iron sites in Escherichia coli bacterioferritin and their interaction with phosphate. A study using nitric oxide as a spin probe. Le Brun NE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 1;323(3):261–6
Production and characterization of recombinant heteropolymers of human ferritin H and L chains. Santambrogio P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15; 268(17):12744–8
Structure, function, and evolution of ferritins. Andrews SC, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 Aug 15–Sep;47(3–4):161–74 (35 ref.)
Loop mutations can cause a substantial conformational change in the carboxy terminus of the ferritin protein. Jappelli R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Sep 20;227(2):532–43
T1 and T2 of ferritin at different field strengths: effect on MRI. Vymazal J, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Oct; 27(2):368–74
Characterization of ferritin from spleens of patients with Hodgkin's disease (HD). Nerurkar AV, et al. **Neoplasma** 1993;40(1):31–4

DEFICIENCY

Effects of low ferritin concentration on endurance performance. Lamanca JJ, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1992 Dec; 2(4):376–85

DRUG EFFECTS

Iron overload in children receiving prolonged parenteral nutrition. Ben Hariz M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Aug; 123(2):238–41

GENETICS

Functional genes found for three different plant ferritin subunits in the legume, Vigna unguiculata. Wicks RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30;192(2):813–9
Cloning, expression and characterization of horse L–ferritin in Escherichia coli. Takeda S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 19;1174(2):218–20
Translational regulation by mRNA/protein interactions in eukaryotic cells: ferritin and beyond. Melefors O, et al. **Bioessays** 1993 Feb;15(2):85–90 (51 ref.)
An iron–sulfur cluster plays a novel regulatory role in the iron–responsive element binding protein. Rouault TA, et al. **Biometals** 1992 Autumn;5(3):131–40 (54 ref.)
A second human ferritin H locus on chromosome 11. Papadopoulos P, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992; 61(2):107–8

Inducible expression bovine papillomavirus shuttle vectors containing ferritin translational regulatory elements. Daniels-McQueen S, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 15;122(2):271-9
Sequence of a cDNA encoding the ferritin H-chain from an 11-week-old human fetal brain. Dhar M, et al. **Gene** 1993 Apr 30;126(2):275-8
Differential regulation of ferritin H and L subunit mRNA during inflammation and long-term iron overload. Leggett BA, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Jan-Feb;8(1):21-7
Loop mutations can cause a substantial conformational change in the carboxy terminus of the ferritin protein. Jappelli R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Sep 20;227(2):532-43
The ferritin genes: their response to iron status. Munro H. **Nutr Rev** 1993 Mar;51(3):65-73 (60 ref.)

HISTORY

A clinical evaluation of serum ferritin as an index of iron stores. 1974 [classical article] Lipschitz DA, et al. **Nutrition** 1992 Nov-Dec;8(6):443-7; discussion 448

IMMUNOLOGY

Mimicking of discontinuous epitopes by phage-displayed peptides, I. Epitope mapping of human H ferritin using a phage library of constrained peptides. Luzzago A, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jun 15;128(1):51-7
Increasing the immunogenicity of protein antigens through the genetic insertion of VQGEESNDK sequence of human IL-1 beta into their sequence. Beckers W, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 15;151(4):1757-64
[Effect of radio-immunochemotherapy-using antiferritin antibody combined with anthracycline drugs on hepatocellular carcinoma cell] Une Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Jan;20(1):161-3 **(Jpn)**
[Production of human anti-ferritin antibodies and RIA tests for determining ferritin in serum] Kokocińska D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Feb 1-8;48(5-6):128-31 **(Pol)**
[Modification of a disulfide in the hinge region of rabbit IgG and study of the interaction of polyvalent ferritin antigen, protein A, and anti-IgG] Lepesheva GI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Jul;57(7):1089-99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Monoclonal antibodies to human spleen ferritin. I. Preparation and study of the interaction with isoferritin and apoferritin] Lunev VE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 May; 58(5):745-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Monoclonal antibodies to human spleen ferritin. II. Localization of epitopes and quantitative parameters of antigen binding] Mel'nikova IaI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 May;58(5):759-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Preparation of single-chained antibodies to human ferritin in Escherichia coli] Bespalov IA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar-Apr;27(2):451-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of chronic alcohol feeding on hepatic iron status and ferritin uptake by rat hepatocytes. Zhang H, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Apr;17(2):394-400
Iron in joint inflammation. Dabbagh AJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Jan;52(1):67-73 (79 ref.)
Haem and non-haem iron sites in Escherichia coli bacterioferritin: spectroscopic and model building studies. Cheesman MR, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 15;292 (Pt 1):47-56
Iron release and uptake by plant ferritin: effects of pH, reduction and chelation. Laulhere JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 15;290 (Pt 3):693-9
Evidence of H- and L-chains have co-operative roles in the iron-uptake mechanism of human ferritin. Levi S, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 1;288 (Pt 2):591-6
Spectroscopic identification of the haem axial ligands of haemoferritin and location of possible haem-binding sites in ferritin by molecular modelling. Moore GR, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 15;287 (Pt 2):457-60
Role of phosphate in Fe2+ binding to horse spleen holoferritin. Heqing H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 16; 32(6):1681-7
The physiology of iron, transferrin, and ferritin. van Eijk HG, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Oct;35(1):13-24 (3 ref.)
Inhibition of haem-iron absorption in man by calcium. Hallberg L, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Mar;69(2):533-40
Uveoscleral permeability to intracamerally infused ferritin in eyes of rabbits and monkeys. Wood RL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Dec;270(3):559-67
Decay of superoxide catalyzed by ferritin. Bolann BJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 1;318(2):149-52
Stimulated decay of superoxide caused by ferritin-bound copper. Bolann BJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 16; 328(3):263-7
An EPR investigation of non-haem iron sites in Escherichia coli bacterioferritin and their interaction with phosphate. A study using nitric oxide as a spin probe. Le Brun NE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 1;323(3):261-6
A chelator is required for microsomal lipid peroxidation following reductive ferritin-iron mobilisation. Goddard JG, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992;17(3):177-85
In vivo interaction of cationised ferritin with the surface coat and endocytosis by pulmonary intravascular macrophages: a tracer kinetic study. Atwal OS, et al. **J Anat** 1992 Oct; 181 (Pt 2):313-25
The Helicobacter pylori 19.6-kilodalton protein is an iron-containing protein resembling ferritin. Doig P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(2):557-60
Paracrystalline inclusions of a novel ferritin containing nonheme iron, produced by the human gastric pathogen Helicobacter pylori: evidence for a third class of ferritins. Frazier BA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(4):966-72
A simple assay for determination of iron release from ferritin in neuroblastoma cells. Baader SL, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1992 Aug;25(1):11-5
Oxidative stress resulting from ultraviolet A irradiation of human skin fibroblasts leads to a heme oxygenase-dependent increase in ferritin. Vile GF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):14678-81
Regulation of transferrin receptor expression and ferritin content in human mononuclear phagocytes. Coordinate upregulation by iron transferrin and downregulation by interferon gamma. Byrd TF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar; 91(3):969-76
Haem binding to ferritin and possible mechanisms of physiological iron uptake and release by ferritin. Moore GR, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 Aug 15-Sep; 47(3-4):175-81
Ferritin (mRNA, protein) and iron concentrations during soybean nodule development. Ragland M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Feb;21(3):555-60
Formation of an Fe(III)-tyrosinate complex during biomineralization of H-subunit ferritin. Waldo GS, et al. **Science** 1993 Feb 5;259(5096):796-8
Synovial fluid ferritin in traumatic hemarthrosis, rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Abe E, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Nov;168(3):499-505

PHARMACOKINETICS

Uptake of ferritin by isolated rat hepatocytes. Effect of metabolic inhibitors and iron. Adams PC, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1993 Feb;16(1):15-21

PHARMACOLOGY

Low density lipoprotein oxidation by stimulated neutrophils and ferritin [published erratum appears in Atherosclerosis 1993 Jan 25;98(2):257] Abdalla DS, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Dec;97(2-3):149-59
Interaction of aluminium citrate with horse spleen ferritin. Dedman DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 15;287 (Pt 2):515-20
Stimulation of microsomal chemiluminescence by ferritin. Puntarulo S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 7; 1157(1):1-8
Ferritin-iron increases killing of Chinese hamster ovary cells by X-irradiation. Nelson JM, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1992 Nov; 25(6):579-85
Cytokine mediation of the suppressive effect of ferritin on colony-stimulating factor-1-dependent monocytopoiesis. Kreisberg R, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 1;150(11):5094-103

PHYSIOLOGY

Ferritin cannot release iron in vivo if there is no ferritin present [letter; comment] Sullivan JL. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992 Dec;13(6):703-4. Comment on: Free Radic Biol Med 1992;12(5):417-27.
Structure, function, and evolution of ferritins. Andrews SC, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 Aug 15-Sep;47(3-4):161-74 (35 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A mixed-valent polyiron oxo complex that models the biomineralization of the ferritin core. Taft KL, et al. **Science** 1993 Feb 26;259(5099):1302-5
Scanning tunneling microscopy of an ionic crystal: ferritin core. Yang J, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1992 Sep;45(2):199-203

URINE

Simultaneous determination of urinary CEA, ferritin and TPA in Egyptian bladder cancer patients. Halim AB, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1992 Oct-Dec;7(4):234-9

FERROCHELATASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of cytochrome P450 and inhibition of ferrochelatase by analogues of 3,5-diethoxycarbonyl-1,4-dihydro-2,4,6-trimethylpyridine with 4-nonyl and 4-dodecyl substituents. McCluskey SA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;70(8):1069-74
Thin-layer chromatographic separation of the ferrochelatase-inhibitory ring A and ring B regioisomers of N-ethylprotoporphyrin from a mixture of the four regioisomers. Kimmett SM, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1992 Sep;28(2):113-7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of ferrochelatase mRNA in erythroid and non-erythroid cells. Chan RY, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 1;292 (Pt 2):343-9
Yeast ferrochelatase: expression in a baculovirus system and purification of the expression protein. Eldridge MG, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Feb;1(2):271-7

GENETICS

Analysis of the Bradyrhizobium japonicum hemH gene and its expression in Escherichia coli. Frustaci JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Aug;59(8):2347-51
A novel mutation in erythropoietic protoporphyria: an aberrant ferrochelatase mRNA caused by exon skipping during RNA splicing. Wang X, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 30;1181(2):198-200
Dimethyl sulphoxide and haemin induce ferrochelatase mRNA by different mechanisms in murine erythroleukaemia cells. Fukuda Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Mar;83(3):480-4
Ferrochelatase structural mutant (Fechm1Pas) in the house mouse. Boulechfar S, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jun;16(3):645-8
Molecular defect in human erythropoietic protoporphyria with fatal liver failure. Nakahashi Y, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 May;91(4):303-6
Human erythropoietic protoporphyria: identification of a mutation at the splice donor site of intron 7 causing exon 7 skipping of the ferrochelatase gene. Nakahashi Y, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jul;2(7):1069-70
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the locus for human ferrochelatase (FECH). Whitcombe DM, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):826
The Escherichia coli visA gene encodes ferrochelatase, the final enzyme of the heme biosynthetic pathway. Frustaci JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(7):2154-6
Yeast ferrochelatase: expression in a baculovirus system and purification of the expression protein. Eldridge MG, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Feb;1(2):271-7
Ferrochelatase, glutathione peroxidase and transferrin receptor mRNA synthesis and levels in mouse erythroleukemia cells. Fuchs O. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 May;11 Suppl 1:13-23
[Ferrochelatase gene expression in erythroid cells] Fuchs O. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Dec 4;131(24-25):741-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

Structure-function studies of yeast ferrochelatase. Identification and functional analysis of amino acid substitutions that increase Vmax and the KM for both substrates. Abbas A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25; 268(12):8541-6

FERROCYANIDES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The use of ferrocyanides for obtaining pure meat production in contaminated areas following the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Buldakov LA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Sep-Dec;(5-6):62-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Relationship between physicochemical properties of prussian blue and its efficacy as antidote against thallium poisoning. Kravzov J, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1993 May-Jun;13(3):213-6

HISTORY

Rose red and Prussian blue. Gershen B. **Md Med J** 1993 Apr;42(4):393-5

PHARMACOLOGY

Relationship between physicochemical properties of prussian blue and its efficacy as antidote against thallium poisoning. Kravzov J, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1993 May-Jun;13(3):213-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Thallium poisoning: Prussian blue treatment in 4 cases] Díaz V, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Feb;118(2):183-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FERROCYTOCHROME C see **CYTOCHROME C**

FERROPROTOPORPHYRIN see **HEME**

FERROUS COMPOUNDS

Studies of in vivo iron mobilization by chelators in the ferrocene-loaded rat. Florence A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 25;44(6):1023-7
Non-leaking amperometric biosensors based on high-molecular ferrocene derivatives. Schuhmann W. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1993;8(3-4):191-6
Development of epileptic activity induced by iron injection into rat cerebral cortex: electrographic and behavioral characteristics. Moriwaki A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Nov;83(5):281-8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of different levels of iron supplementation on the iron status and physical work capacity of anaemic Indian women. Dodd NS, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1992 Feb; 46(2):33-42
[Results of therapy of anemia in pregnancy] Fischer H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(11):547-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iron deficiency anemia and conditions (diagnosis, treatment and prevention] Miterev IuG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Aug;70(7–8):69–77 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A case of ulcerative colitis induced by oral ferrous sulfate. Kawai M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Aug;34(4):476–8

Chronic iron intake and diarrhoeal disease in infants. A field study in a less-developed country. Brunser O, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 May;47(5):317–26

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Electrochemical preparation of 1,1'-dimethylferricinium from a water-soluble 1,1'-dimethylferrocene-2-hydroxypropyl-beta-cyclodextrin complex and its applications in enzyme assay. Luong JH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Jul;212(1):269–76

Synthesis and characterization of singly modified (carboxyferrocenyl)cytochrome c derivatives. Gorren AC, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 Jul–Aug;3(4):291–4

CHEMISTRY

Modulation of bimodal DNA nicking by H2O2 and ferrous iron. Muiras ML, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 21; 663:447–9

Heparin inhibits production of thiobarbituric acid–reactive substances in the the presence of linolenic acid and Fe2+ ions. Ross MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov; 20(4):364S

The effect of heparin on the u.v. absorption properties of Fe(II) and Fe(III). Williamson MF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov;20(4):360S

One- and two-dimensional NMR characterization of oxidized and reduced cytochrome c' from Rhodocyclus gelatinosus. Bertini I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 26; 32(3):776–83

Ferrocenopapain, an organometallic protein formed by site-specific inactivation of papain using chloroacetylferrocene. Douglas KT, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1992;6(3):233–42

METABOLISM

Metabolism of iron from (3,5,5-trimethylhexanoyl)ferrocene in rats. A dietary model for severe iron overload. Nielsen P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 26;45(2):385–91

Magnetic circular dichroism studies on the mononuclear ferrous active site of phthalate dioxygenase from Pseudomonas cepacia show a change of ligation state on substrate binding. Gassner GT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 11;32(18):4820–5

pH effects on the N-demethylation and formation of the cytochrome P-450 iron II nitrosoalkane complex for erythromycin derivatives. Delaforge M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Dec;85(2–3):215–27

Activation of UICC crocidolite: the effect of conversion of some ferric ions to ferrous ions. Gulumian M, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Feb;60(2):193–206

Phylogeny and phenotypic characterization of the stalk-forming and iron-oxidizing bacterium Gallionella ferruginea. Hallbeck L, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Jul; 139 (Pt 7):1531–5

Binding of the ferric uptake regulation repressor protein (Fur) to Mn(II), Fe(II), Co(II), and Cu(II) ions as co-repressors: electronic absorption, equilibrium, and 57Fe Mössbauer studies. Hamed MY, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1993 May 15; 50(3):193–210

PHARMACOKINETICS

Iron overload of the bone marrow by trimethylhexanoyl-ferrocene in rats. Braumann A, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;144(4):285–95

Intestinal solubility and absorption of ferrous iron in growing rats are affected by different dietary pectins. Kim M, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Jan;123(1):117–24

Iron absorption from chewable vitamins with iron versus iron tablets: implications for toxicity. Linakis JG, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Dec;8(6):321–4

Comparative absorption of ferrous and heme-iron with meals in normal and iron deficient subjects. Ekman M, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1993 Mar;32(1):67–70

PHARMACOLOGY

Ferrous sulfate reduces thyroxine efficacy in patients with hypothyroidism. Campbell NR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Dec 15;117(12):1010–3

Effects of antacids, ferrous sulfate, and ranitidine on absorption of DR-3355 in humans. Shiba K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Oct;36(10):2270–4

Thiol-dependent metal-catalyzed oxidation of bovine lens aldose reductase. I. Studies on the modification process. Giannessi M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jan; 300(1):423–9

Mechanism of lysozyme inactivation and degradation by iron. Sellak H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 15; 299(1):172–8

Oxidative modification of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from Leuconostoc mesenteroides by an iron(II)-citrate complex. Szweda LI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Mar;301(2):391–5

Protection of guinea pigs against soman poisoning with ferrocene carbamate. Karlsson N, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992; 66(9):629–32

Iron-initiated tissue oxidation: lipid peroxidation, vitamin E destruction and protein thiol oxidation. Inhibition by a novel antioxidant, U-78517F. Linseman KL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 6;45(7):1477–82

Effect of ferrous ions on the monophenolase activity of tyrosinase. Ros JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 4;1163(3):303–8

Antioxidant properties of albumin during the oxidation of linolenic acid and low density lipoproteins in the presence of ferrous ions. Kozlov AV, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991; 2(5):530–5

2,2'-Bipyridyl-6-carbothioamide and its ferrous complex: their in vitro antitumoral activity related to the inhibition of ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit. Nocentini G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jan 1;53(1):19–26

Ferrous sulfate reduces cimetidine absorption. Campbell NR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 May;38(5):950–4

Ferrous-iron-induced oxidation in chicken liver slices as measured by hemichrome formation and thiobarbituric acid-reactive substances: effects of dietary vitamin E and beta-carotene. Andersen HJ, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Jul;15(1):37–48

Role of iron in the virulence of Vibrio vulnificus isolated from Cuddalore coastal waters (India). Jayalakshmi S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Nov;95:294–6

Effects of cupric chloride and tamrabhasma, a traditional Indian preparation of copper, on eicosanoid production by human gastric and colonic mucosa. Goel RK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;44(10):862–4

Fe2+ ions and reduced glutathione—chemical activators of psoralen-sensitized photohaemolysis. Potapenko AYa, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Jan;17(1):69–75

Dynamics of iron-ascorbate-induced lipid peroxidation in charged and uncharged phospholipid vesicles. Fukuzawa K, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Jun;28(6):497–503

Ferrous-iron induces lipid peroxidation with little damage to energy transduction in mitochondria. Shivaswamy V, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Mar 24;120(2):141–9

Modulation of DNA breakage induced via the Fenton reaction. Muiras ML, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jan; 295(1):47–54

[The inhibiting effect of dimethylaminomethyiferrocene on amylase] Shevel'kova AN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Jun; 58(6):928–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Iron status in low-birth-weight infants, small and appropriate for gestational age. A follow-up study. Olivares M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Oct;81(10):824–8

Severe anemia in the Jehovah's Witness: case report and discussion. Collins SL, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 May; 2(3):256–9

Iron for autologous blood donors needs more work [letter; comment] Strauss RG. **Transfusion** 1992 Oct;32(8):788–90 . Comment on: Transfusion 1992 Feb;32(2):162–5.

TOXICITY

Gastrointestinal effects of single and repeated doses of ferrous sulphate in rats. Benoni G, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1993 Jan–Feb;27(1):73–80

[The prediction of the toxicity of the new plant-growth regulator fumar based on the results of a toxicokinetic study] Bogorad VS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Mar;(3):58–61 **(Rus)**

FERROXIDASE see **CERULOPLASMIN**

FERROZINE

A comparison of bathophenanthrolinedisulfonic acid and ferrozine as chelators of iron(II) in reduction reactions. Cowart RE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 May 15;211(1):151–5

FERTILITY

see related
INFERTILITY

Fertility outcome following tubal pregnancy. Urman B, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1991 Jul–Aug;22(4):205–8

Evaluation of the stallion for breeding. Colenbrander B, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1992;88:29–37 (17 ref.)

Current practical use of a glasswool/Sephadex filtration technique of frozen stallion semen. Hellander JC. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1992;88:67–70 (5 ref.)

Evaluation of the use of transported chilled stallion semen in Sweden, 1987–1991. Hellander JC. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1992;88:117–20

Sperm morphology in stallions in relation to fertility. Malmgren L. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1992;88:39–47 (35 ref.)

Anthropometric-hormonal correlation patterns in fertile and post-menopausal women from Austria. Kirchengast S. **Ann Hum Biol** 1993 Jan–Feb;20(1):47–65

Female contraception: changing priorities. Johansson ED. **Ann Med** 1993 Apr;25(2):139–40

Medical consequences of 2 years' postponement of childbirth in Sweden. Nygren KG. **Ann Med** 1993 Apr;25(2):141–2

Orosomucoid levels in the seminal plasma or fertile and infertile men. Panidis D, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 May–Jun; 30(3):161–4

Return of fertility after the removal of intrauterine devices: a comparison of inert and copper bearing devices. Anwar M, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Mar; 19(1):77–83

Factors affecting pregnancy rate in Holstein-Friesian cattle mated during summer in a tropical upland environment. Orr WN, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Jul;70(7):251–6

Failure of cryptorchidism to suppress fertility in a tropical rodent. Bronson FH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jun; 48(6):1354–9

Reproductive hazards and the workplace [letter; comment] Jones DJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Nov 15;147(10):1412–3 . Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Jul 15;147(2):157–60.

Ultrastructurally normal and motile spermatozoa in a fertile man with Kartagener's syndrome. Conraads VM, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5):1616–8

Treatment of ovarian malignant germ cell tumors with preservation of fertility. Long L, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Apr;106(4):303–6

Fertility after ovarian cancer treatment. Marchetti M, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1992;19(3):199–202

Fertility in myotonic dystrophy in Saguenay-Lac-St-Jean: a historical perspective. Dao TN, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Nov;42(5):234–9

Fertility and the cri du chat syndrome. Martínez JE, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Apr;43(4):212–4

Return to fertility after removal of a levonorgestrel-releasing intrauterine device and Nova-T. Andersson K, et al. **Contraception** 1992 Dec;46(6):575–84

Fertility and infertility. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr; 5(2):280–8

Family organization and fertility limitation in Nepal. Axinn WG. **Demography** 1992 Nov;29(4):503–21

New zodiacal influences on Chinese family formation: Taiwan, 1976. Goodkind DM. **Demography** 1993 May; 30(2):127–42

Hutterite fecundability by age and parity: strategies for frailty modeling of event histories. Larsen U, et al. **Demography** 1993 Feb;30(1):81–102

The perceived impact of child care costs on women's labor supply and fertility. Mason KO, et al. **Demography** 1992 Nov;29(4):523–43

Fertility in Botswana: the recent decline and future prospects. Rutenberg N, et al. **Demography** 1993 May;30(2):143–57

Immigrant's ages and the structure of stationary populations with below-replacement fertility. Schmertmann CP. **Demography** 1992 Nov;29(4):595–612

Fertility transition, conscious choice, and numeracy. van de Walle E. **Demography** 1992 Nov;29(4):487–502 (38 ref.)

Unintended conception and unwanted fertility in Gondar, Ethiopia. Haile A. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Jul;69(7):355–9

Effect of surgical removal of endometrial cups on concentrations of chorionic gonadotrophin and subsequent fertility in the mare [see comments] Huber MJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Mar;25(2):110–4. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1993 Mar;25(2):90–1.

An epidemiologic study of paternity after cryptorchidism: initial results. Lee PA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993;152 Suppl 2:S25–7

A preliminary report: postoperative fertility assessment in nerve-sparing RPLND patients. Foster RS, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(1):165–7; discussion 168

Reproductive life of French-Canadians in the 17–18th centuries: a search for a trade-off between early fecundity and longevity. Le Bourg E, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1993 May–Jun;28(3):217–32

The American Fertility Society conjointly with The Canadian Fertility and Andrology Society. Montreal, Quebec, Canada, October 11–14, 1993. Abstracts. **Fertil Steril** 1993;Suppl:S1–225

The effects of baseline ovarian cysts on cycle fecundity in controlled ovarian hyperstimulation. Akin JW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Feb;59(2):453–5

Prognostic significance of computerized motility analysis for in vivo fertility. Barratt CL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Sep; 60(3):520–5

Fertility prognosis for infertile couples. Bostofte E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jan;59(1):102–7

Relationship of endometrial thickness and pattern to fecundity in ovulation induction cycles: effect of clomiphene citrate alone and with human menopausal gonadotropin. Dickey RP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Apr; 59(4):756–60

Relative infertility: modeling clinical paradoxes. Jansen RP. **Fertil Steril** 1993 May;59(5):1041–5

Why should the American Fertility Society be represented at the American Medical Association? [editorial] Moghissi KS. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jun;59(6):1162–3

A neural network to analyze fertility data. Niederberger CS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Aug;60(2):324–30

Fertility after ectopic pregnancy. Ory SJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Aug;60(2):231–5

Progesterone-evoked increases in sperm [Ca2+]i correlate with the egg penetrating ability of sperm from fertile but not infertile men. Shimizu Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Sep; 60(3):526–32

Fertility in a 47,XXY patient: assessment of biological paternity by deoxyribonucleic acid fingerprinting. Terzoli G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Oct;58(4):821–2

Historical publication highlights: selected birth and fertility statistics, Canada, 1921–1990. Wadhera S, et al. **Health Rep** 1992;4(2):190–4 **(Eng, Fre)**

Estimation of fecundity and secondary sterility from survey data on birth intervals in Egypt. el-Shalakani MH, et al. **Hum Biol** 1993 Feb;65(1):59–70

The high fertility of agonadal and amenorrhoeic women after oocyte donation [letter] Dallenbach-Hellweg G. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Mar;8(3):499

Drop-out behaviour and fertility table analysis of pregnancy rates. Doody MC. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jun;8(6):886–9

The high fertility of agonadal and amenorrhoeic women after oocyte donation [letter] Psychoyos A. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Mar;8(3):498–9

Biometrical evaluation in fertility studies. Walters DE. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jan;8(1):2–7 (16 ref.)

Semen analysis and fertility prognosis in andrological patients. Holland-Moritz H, et al. **Int J Androl** 1992 Dec; 15(6):473–84

Analysis of spermatozoa from the proximal vas deferens of fertile men. Wen RQ, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Apr; 16(2):87–91

Influence of season and microclimate on fertility of dairy cows in a hot-arid environment. Ray DE, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1992 Aug;36(3):141–5

Consanguinity as a determinant of reproductive behaviour and mortality in Pakistan. Bittles AH, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Jun;22(3):463–7

Ectopic pregnancy among past IUD users. Randić L, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Aug;38(4):299–304

Prediction of fertility from calfhood traits of Angus and Simmental heifers. Bergmann JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Sep;70(9):2611–21

Effect of ingested snakeweed (Gutierrezia microcephala) foliage on reproduction, semen quality, and serum clinical profiles of male rats. Edrington TS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jun;71(6):1520–5

Reduction of fertility and alteration of uterine pH in heifers fed excess ruminally degradable protein. Elrod CC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Mar;71(3):694–701

Effects of growth curve parameters on cow efficiency. López de Torre G, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Sep;70(9):2668–72

Simulated effects of culling ewes for age and failure to conceive on biological efficiency of an annual lambing production system. Nugent RA 3d, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Feb;71(2):310–20

Sexual performance of rams in serving capacity tests predicts success in pen breeding. Perkins A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Sep;70(9):2722–5

Age and fertility: results of assisted reproductive technology in women over 40 years. Wood C, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Oct;9(5):482–4

Relations between fertility, body shape and menopause in Austrian women. Kirchengast S. **J Biosoc Sci** 1992 Oct; 24(4):555–9

Selected determinants of fertility in Vietnam: age at marriage, marriage to first birth interval and age at first birth. Nguyen L, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1993 Jul;25(3):303–10

Marriage, age at last birth and fertility in a traditional Moroccan population. Varea C. **J Biosoc Sci** 1993 Jan; 25(1):1–15

Gonadoblastoma and fertility. Erhan Y, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Sep;45(9):828–9

Protein kinase C modulators influence meiosis kinetics but not fertilizability of mouse oocytes. Lefèvre B, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Nov 1;264(2):206–13

LEEP [letter; comment] Bowman MA. **J Fam Pract** 1993 May;36(5):484–5. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1993 Feb;36(2):214–9.

Society for the Study of Fertility. British Fertility Society. Joint meeting. Bristol, 16–18 December 1992. Abstracts. **J Reprod Fertil Abstr Ser** 1992 Dec;(10):1–64

Society for the Study of Fertility, annual conference. Cambridge, July 1993. Abstracts. **J Reprod Fertil Abstr Ser** 1993 Jul;(11):1–107

Risk factors for adolescent sexual behavior, fertility, and sexually transmitted diseases. Santelli JS, et al. **J Sch Health** 1992 Sep;62(7):271–9 (79 ref.)

The effects of cancer and cancer therapy on male reproductive function. Costabile RA. **J Urol** 1993 May; 149(5 Pt 2):1327–30 (44 ref.)

Effect of smoking on early pregnancy [letter; comment] Baron JA, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):241. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Nov 14;340(8829):1195–6.

Waves of extinction from sterile insect release. Lewis MA, et al. **Math Biosci** 1993 Aug;116(2):221–47

Discrimination between two competing hypotheses on seasonality of birth in subfecundability traits. Jongbloet PH. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Apr;40(4):211–6

Ambient environment may affect saliva ferning fertility test [letter] Arya SC. **Med J Aust** 1993 Sep 6;159(5):357

Ambient environment may affect saliva ferning fertility test [letter] Golding TR. **Med J Aust** 1993 Apr 5;158(7):504

Fertility following reversal of female sterilization. Rachagan SP, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1993 Jun;48(2):225–8

Evolutionary biology. The genetics of speciation [news; comment] Brookfield J. **Nature** 1993 Feb 11; 361(6412):496–7. Comment on: Nature 1993 Feb 11;361(6412):532–3.

Haldane's rule has multiple genetic causes [see comments] Orr HA. **Nature** 1993 Feb 11;361(6412):532–3. Comment in: Nature 1993 Feb 11;361(6412):496–7.

To breed or not to breed: an analysis of the social and density-dependent constraints on the fecundity of female badgers (Meles meles). Cresswell WJ, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1992 Dec 29; 338(1286):393–407

The reproductive revolution: new survey findings. **Popul Rep M** 1992 Dec;(11):1–43

Eggs, enzymes, and evolution: natural genetic variants change insect fecundity. Watt WB. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10608–12

Experimental uremia in male rats: effect on the reproductive tract and fertility. Yogev L, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(2):131–4

Fertility and semen quality of workers exposed to high temperatures in the ceramics industry. Figà-Talamanca I, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1992;6(6):517–23

Prospects for fertility after cancer chemotherapy. Myers SE, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Oct;19(5):597–604 (59 ref.)

West Indian gender relations, family planning programs and fertility decline. Handwerker WP. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Nov; 35(10):1245–57 (49 ref.)

Fertility differentials among the Ijo in southern Nigeria: does urban residence make a difference? Hollos M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Nov;35(9):1199–210

Contributions of the proximate determinants to fertility change in Senegal. Onuoha N. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Nov; 35(10):1317–20

The impact of induced abortions on fertility in Israel. Sabatello EF. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Mar;36(5):703–7

Dominican Republic 1991: results from the Demographic and Health Survey. **Stud Fam Plann** 1992 Sep–Oct;23(5):336–40

Cameroon 1991: results from the Demographic and Health Survey. **Stud Fam Plann** 1993 Mar–Apr;24(2):132–6

Pakistan 1990/91: results from the demographic and health survey. **Stud Fam Plann** 1992 Jul–Aug;23(4):274–8

Jordan 1990: results from the demographic and health survey. **Stud Fam Plann** 1992 Nov–Dec;23(6 Pt 1):396–400

An experiment using a month-by-month calendar in a family planning survey in Costa Rica. Becker S, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1992 Nov–Dec;23(6 Pt 1):386–91

What does the Matlab fertility experience really show? Caldwell JC, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1992 Sep–Oct; 23(5):292–310

Fertility and contraceptive adoption and discontinuation in rural Kenya. Ferguson AG. **Stud Fam Plann** 1992 Jul–Aug; 23(4):257–67

Surgical treatment for tubal pregnancies. Kooi S, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 May;176(5):519–26 (108 ref.)

Fertility following excision of a symptomatic craniopharyngioma during pregnancy: case report. Johnson RJ Jr, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Apr;39(4):257–62 (19 ref.)

A decade of rabbit fertility data: study of historical control animals. Feussner EL, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Oct; 46(4):349–65

Renal transplantation and parenthood. Salmela K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):1744

Factors affecting fertility with artificial insemination. Barth AD. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1993 Jul; 9(2):275–89 (47 ref.)

Fertility and infertility assessment by review of records. Hardin DK. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1993 Jul;9(2):389–403 (12 ref.)

Birth of live calves after transfer of frozen-thawed bovine embryos fertilised in vitro. Zhang L, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Mar 6;132(10):247–9

The relationships between seasonal variations in the concentration of urea in bulk milk and the production and fertility of dairy herds. Carlsson J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Apr;40(3):205–12

[The thyroid gland and fertility] Křenek M. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 Jul;57(6):299–303 (53 ref.) **(Cze)**

[Fertility in patients treated for malignant tumors before puberty] Raboch J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1993 Apr;58(2):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determination of the fertile period during the menstrual cycle in women by monitoring changes in crystallization of saliva with the PC2000 IMPCON minimicroscope] Rotta L, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 Sep;57(7):340–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Significance of occupational factors for women's fertility and menstrual cycles] Schaumburg I. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Apr 5;155(14):1024–9 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Mbombo: therapeutic ritual for high-risk children in rural Zaire] Goblet-Vanormelingen V. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jul; 37(2):241–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Refertilization after sterilization using surgical micromethods in gynecology] Forgács V, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Dec 27;133(52):3307–10 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Endometrial adenocarcinoma during the fertile age (published erratum appears in Minerva Ginecol 1993 May;45(5):XXI)] Franchi M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1993 Jan-Feb;45(1-2):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fertility in men infected with HIV] Di Nola F. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1992 Jul–Sep;44(3):228–9 **(Ita)**

[Fertility after treatment for testicular tumor] Okaneya T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar; 84(3):485–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on relation between fecundability and infertility factors after laparoscopy] Nakatani K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;45(1):53–6 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome. B. Postoperative examinations] Baron J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 Apr;63(4):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Index of cells obtainable from semen: indicator of fertility?] Villanueva Díaz CA, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1993 May; 61:138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of fertility in the male mouse by combined androgen–antiandrogen therapy. Jacob D, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1991 Jul–Aug;22(4):215–7

Effect of sulphapyridine on male fertility in the rat. Sharma RK, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1991 Nov–Dec;22(6):335–40

The effect of cyclophosphamide pulses on fertility in patients with lupus nephritis. Langevitz P, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Oct–Dec;28(3–4):157–8

Failure of a single postpartum prostaglandin treatment to improve the reproductive performance of dairy cows. Morton JM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Jul;69(7):158–60

Possible antifertility agents belonging to substituted indoles. Hiremath SP, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Jan;16(1):36–8

Thymosin alpha-1 enhances the fertilizing capacity of human sperm cell: implication in diagnosis and treatment of male infertility. Naz RK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Dec; 47(6):1064–72

Production, hatchability and fertility of eggs from breeding Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica) fed diets containing furazolidone. Dixon RJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 Sep;33(4):835–45

Fertility and pregnancy after treatment for cancer during childhood or adolescence. Nicholson HS, et al. **Cancer** 1993 May 15;71(10 Suppl):3392–9 (47 ref.)

The antifertility agent, gossypol, releases calcium from rat liver mitochondria. Martinez F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Jan;104(1):165–9

Antifertility effects in female rats immunized with human seminal plasma inhibin. Hurkadli KS, et al. **Contraception** 1993 May;47(5):491–8

Male antifertility compounds from Tripterygium wilfordii Hook f. Matlin SA, et al. **Contraception** 1993 Apr; 47(4):387–400

Tamoxifen as an antifertility agent in the long-tailed macaque (Macaca fascicularis). Tarantal AF, et al. **Contraception** 1993 Mar;47(3):307–16

Fertility, reproduction, and genetic disease: studies on the mutagenic effects of environmental agents on mammalian germ cells. Shelby MD, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Apr;100:283–91 (67 ref.)

The role of LHRH-analogues in protecting gonadal functions during chemotherapy and irradiation. Kreuser ED, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(1):157–63; discussion 163–4 (33 ref.)

Reproductive outcome after laparoscopic local methotrexate injection for tubal pregnancy. Pansky M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jul;60(1):85–7

Toxic effect of lead on fertility of inbred strain mice. Godowicz B, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1992;40(1–2):73–8

A two-generation reproduction study in rats with methyl bromide-fumigated diets. Kaneda M, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Aug;31(8):533–42

Di-(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate: a short-term repeated inhalation toxicity study including fertility assessment. Klimisch HJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Nov;30(11):915–9

Multigeneration studies on red palm oil, and on hydrogenated vegetable oil containing mahua oil. Manorama R, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 May;31(5):369–75

Are mouse strains differentially susceptible to the reproductive toxicity of ethylene glycol monomethyl ether? A study of three strains. Chapin RE, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Jul;21(1):8–14

Effects of a GnRH agonist on fertility following administration to prepubertal male and female rats. Lehrer SB, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Jul;19(1):101–8

Effect of ingestion and inhalation of lead on the reproductive system and fertility of adult male rats and their progeny. Pinon-Lataillade G, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1993 Mar; 12(2):165–72

Sequential clomiphene citrate and human menopausal gonadotrophin for ovulation induction: comparison to clomiphene citrate alone and human menopausal gonadotrophin alone. Dickey RP, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jan;8(1):56–9

Early luteal phase treatment with mifepristone (RU 486) for fertility regulation. Gemzell-Danielsson K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jun;8(6):870–3

Antifertility activity of Ailanthus excelsa Linn. in female albino rats. Dhanasekaran S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Apr;31(4):384–5

Antifertility investigations on the crude chloroform extract of Carica papaya Linn. seeds in male albino rats. Lohiya NK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Nov;30(11):1051–5

Sperm production and fertility of bonnet monkeys (Macaca radiata) following immunization with ovine follicle stimulating hormone. Srivastav A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Jul;30(7):574–7

Use of melengestrol acetate and gonadotropins to induce fertile estrus in seasonally anestrous ewes. Safranski TJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Oct;70(10):2935–41

Nitrous oxide and fertility [letter; comment] Brodsky JB. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jan 28;328(4):284–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Oct 1;327(14):993–7.

Nitrous oxide and fertility [letter; comment] Gray RH. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jan 28;328(4):284. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Oct 1;327(14):993–7.

Response of layer breeders to dietary acetylsalicylic acid. 3. Effects on fertility and hatchability of embryos exposed to control and elevated incubation temperatures. McDaniel

CD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Jun;72(6):1100–8

Present status of luteolytic agents in fertility regulation. Dwivedy I, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 1993;40:239–67 (149 ref.)

Reproductive performance of female rats treated with cyclophosphamide and/or LHRH agonist. Ataya K, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1993 May–Jun;7(3):229–35

A 40-week male fertility study of the anticancer agent sulofenur (LY186641) administered orally to rats. Seyler DE, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1992;6(5):447–52

Reproductive toxicity evaluation of vanadium in male mice. Llobet JM, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Jun 11;80(2–3):199–206

Effects of 2,5-hexanedione on the ovary and fertility. An experimental study in mice. Siracusa G, et al. **Toxicology** 1992 Oct;75(1):39–50

Effects of the accidental feeding of lasalocid sodium to broiler breeder chickens. Perelman B, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Mar 13;132(11):271–3

[Occupational medical research of male reproductive capacity] Bonde JP. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Apr 5; 155(14):1029–37 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Can fertility in cattle be improved by administration of Gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH)?] Mijten P, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Apr 15;118(8):257–63 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Protection of male fertility during anticancer treatment: animal experiments] Velez de la Calle JF, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Feb;2(1):110–8 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) and reproduction disturbances] Popp W, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1993 Mar;193(6):528–56 (137 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reproductive and developmental toxicity studies of FUT-187. (I)—Fertility study in rats with oral administration of FUT-187] Furuhashi T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1992 Dec;17 Suppl 4:201–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fertility study of trandolapril (RU44570) in rats] Matsuura T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1993 Feb;18 Suppl 1:93–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

A test of a path model of biocultural transmission of fertility. Bocquet-Appel JP, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 20(4):335–47

Modulation of the fertilizing ability of spermatozoa from roosters carrying the Sd (sperm degeneration) allele. al-Aghbari A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Feb;48(2):308–12

Fertility in mice requires X-Y pairing and a Y-chromosomal "spermiogenesis" gene mapping to the long arm. Burgoyne PS, et al. **Cell** 1992 Oct 30;71(3):391–8

Fertility of male and female mice heterozygous for the reciprocal translocation T(7;17)3BKM. Koleva M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;61(4):295–8

The fertility effects of pericentric inversions in Drosophila melanogaster. Coyne JA, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jun; 134(2):487–96

Dairy breed bull with complex chromosome translocation: fertility and linkage studies. Christensen K, et al. **Hereditas** 1992;117(3):199–202

Performance of hair breeds and prolific wool breeds of sheep in southern Illinois: effect of breed of service sire on lamb production of Suffolk and Targhee ewes. Bunge R, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Feb;71(2):321–5

Lack of association between bovine major histocompatibility complex class II polymorphism and production traits. Lundén A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Mar;76(3):843–52

Genetic analysis of fertility traits in Israeli Holsteins by linear and threshold models. Weller JI, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Sep;75(9):2541–8

Expression of the clusterin gene in the tissues of Booroola sheep which were homozygotes or non-carriers of the fecundity gene FecB. Fleming JS, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;9(3):207–11

Tdy-negative XY, XXY and XYY female mice: breeding data and synaptonemal complex analysis. Mahadevaiah SK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jan;97(1):151–60

Effects of the Booroola gene (FecB) on body weight, ovarian development and hormone concentrations during fetal life. Smith P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 May;98(1):41–54

Towards a physical map of the fertility genes on the heterochromatic Y chromosome of Drosophila hydei: families of repetitive sequences transcribed on the lampbrush loops Nooses and Threads are organized in extended clusters of several hundred kilobases. Trapitz P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov;235(2–3):221–34

Large deletions and other gross forms of chromosome imbalance compatible with viability and fertility in the mouse. Cattanach BM, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jan;3(1):56–61

A model for the mechanism of transmission ratio distortion and for t-associated hybrid sterility. Hurst LD. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Jul 22;253(1336):83–91

[Differential fertility in the Kharkhov population] Atramentova LA, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Mar;29(3):520–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A search for immunocontraceptive agent from marine sources--role of antispermatheca globulin of Telescopium telescopium on fertility regulation in male rat. Pakrashi A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Nov;30(11):1066–74

[Antigenic determinants of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG): identification of epitopes and determination of their biological functions, for use in immunometric test systems and development of a fertility regulating vaccine] Dirnhofer S, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993; 105(11):314–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Significance of peritoneal macrophages on fertility in mice. Umesaki N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul; 167(1):261–4

FSH secretory pattern and degree of concordance with LH in amenorrheic, fertile, and postmenopausal women. Genazzani AD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):E776–81

Interactions between oxytocin, the ovaries, and the reproductive tract in the regulation of fertility in the ewe. Wathes DC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22; 689:396–410 (74 ref.)

Effects of surgical repair of experimental left varicocele on testicular temperature, spermatogenesis, sperm maturation, endocrine function, and fertility in rabbits. Sofikitis N, et al. **Arch Androl** 1992 Sep–Oct;29(2):163–75

Fecundity before disease onset in women with rheumatoid arthritis. Nelson JL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Jan; 36(1):7–14

Factors affecting fertility in the postpartum cow: role of the oocyte and follicle in conception rate. Breuel KF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Mar;48(3):655–61

Immunoneutralization of inhibin suppresses reproduction in female mink. Ireland JJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Nov; 47(5):746–50

Reversing vasectomy [editorial] [see comments] Banerjee AK, et al. **BMJ** 1992 May 2;304(6835):1130. Comment in: BMJ 1992 May 30;304(6839):1444.

Fat and female fecundity: prospective study of effect of body fat distribution on conception rates [see comments] Zaadstra BM, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 20;306(6876):484–7. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Apr 17;306(6884):1065.

Ovarian activity and fertility during the first breeding season of Friesland ewe lambs. Ward SJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1993 May–Jun;149(3):269–75

How common are polycystic ovaries in normal women and what is their significance for the fertility of the population? [see comments] Clayton RN, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Aug;37(2):127–34. Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1993 May;38(5):553; discussion 554. Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1993 May;38(5):553–4.

Fertility after ovarian cancer treatment. Marchetti M, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(6):498–501

Absence of strong heterosis for life span and other life history traits in Caenorhabditis elegans. Johnson TE, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jun;134(2):465–74

Human protein factor of fertility and spontaneous abortion. Tatarinov YS, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;35(3):140–2

Aging changes in the alignment of chromosomes after human chorionic gonadotropin stimulation may be a possible cause of decreased fertility in mice. Saito H, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;39 Suppl 1:28–31

Evidence for the involvement of epidermal growth factor in fertility decline in aging female mice. Tsutsumi O, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;39 Suppl 1:32–6

Reproductive performance of women with uterine malformations. Acién P. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jan;8(1):122–6

Estimating fertility potential via semen analysis data. Bartoov B, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jan;8(1):65–70

Acrosin activity in human spermatozoa in relation to semen quality and in-vitro fertilization. De Jonge CJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Feb;8(2):253–7

Serum FSH, LH, and testosterone concentrations in presumably fertile men: effect of age. Tennekoon KH, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1993 Mar–Apr;38(2):108–12

Preservation of ovarian function after lateral ovarian transposition [editorial; comment] Donaldson SS. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Feb 15;25(3):565. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Feb 15;25(3):419–24.

Radiotherapy after ovarian transposition: ovarian function and fertility preservation [see comments] Haie-Meder C, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Feb 15; 25(3):419–24. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Feb 15;25(3):565.

Human sperm acrosin. Further studies with the clinical assay and activity in a group of presumably fertile men. Blackwell J, et al. **J Androl** 1992 Nov–Dec;13(6):571–8

Dose-response effects of gonadotropin-releasing hormone on plasma concentrations of gonadotropins and testosterone in fertile and subfertile stallions. Roser JF, et al. **J Androl** 1992 Nov–Dec;13(6):543–50

1H nuclear magnetic resonance studies of seminal plasma from fertile and infertile men. Hamamah S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jan;97(1):51–5

Prediction of fertility by mating latency and photoperiod in nulliparous and primiparous meadow voles (Microtus pennsylvanicus). Meek LR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Mar; 97(2):353–7

Effects of induction of low plasma progesterone concentrations with a progesterone-releasing intravaginal device on follicular turnover and fertility in cattle. Savio JD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 May;98(1):77–84

Nutritional and lactational regulation of fertility in sows. Foxcroft GR. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1992;45:113–25 (43 ref.)

Vitamin C--the primate fertility factor? Millar J. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Aug;38(4):292–5 (20 ref.)

Fertility awareness as a component of sexuality education. Preliminary research findings with adolescents. Roth B. **Nurse Pract** 1993 Mar;18(3):40, 43, 47–8 passim

Fertility after the age of 40. Toner JP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1993 Jun;20(2):261–72 (39 ref.)

Sexual maturation and seasonal changes in plasma levels of sex steroids and fecundity of wild Norway rats selected for reduced aggressiveness toward humans. Shishkina GT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Feb;53(2):389–93

Cryopreservation of rooster sperm. Buss EG. **Poult Sci** 1993 May;72(5):944–54

Fecundity and the use of video display terminals. Brandt LP, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992 Oct; 18(5):298–301

Effect of active immunization to luteinizing-hormone-releasing hormone on the fertility and histoarchitecture of the reproductive organs of male rat. Rovan E, et al. **Urol Res** 1992;20(5):323–34

Measuring dairy herd fertility. Esslemont RJ. **Vet Rec** 1992 Sep 5;131(10):209–12

Development of a sperm zona pellucida binding assay for bull semen. Fazeli AR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jan 2;132(1):14–6

A decision support system using milk progesterone tests to improve fertility in commercial dairy herds. Williams ME, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 May 15;132(20):503–6

[The quality of conceptus as a function of father's age] Auroux M. **J Urol (Paris)** 1993;99(1):29–34 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The critical period in natural fertility] Vital Reyes VS, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1992 Nov;60:307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation protection of male fertility in mouse and rat by a combination of 5-hydroxy-L-tryptophan and a thiol compound (AET). George S, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992; 31(6):669–72

Fertility and pregnancy after treatment for cancer during childhood or adolescence. Nicholson HS, et al. **Cancer** 1993 May 15;71(10 Suppl):3392–9 (47 ref.)

[Protection of male fertility during anticancer treatment: animal experiments] Velez de la Calle JF, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Feb;2(1):110–8 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FERTILITY AGENTS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fertility drugs and ovarian cancer. International Federation of Fertility Societies (IFFS). **Fertil Steril** 1993 Sep; 60(3):406–8

Fertility drugs and ovarian cancer: red alert or red herring? [see comments] Spirtas R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Feb; 59(2):291–3. Comment in: Fertil Steril 1993 Jul;60(1);199–201.

PHARMACOLOGY

[Effects of vitamins A, E, C and P on intensity of blood coagulation in experimental animals] Byshevskiĭ ASh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Sep;114(9):262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FERTILITY AGENTS, FEMALE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fertility drugs and ovarian cancer: red alert or red herring—new information [letter; comment] Darder MC. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jul;60(1):199–201. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1993 Feb;59(2):291–3.

Fertility drugs may raise ovarian cancer risk [news] Reynolds T. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Jan 20;85(2):84–6

[Fertility enhancing drugs and ovarian carcinoma] Buitendijk SE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Aug 14; 137(33):1643–4 **(Dut)**

FERTILITY AGENTS, FEMALE, HORMONAL see **FERTILITY AGENTS, FEMALE**

FERTILITY AGENTS, FEMALE, SYNTHETIC see **FERTILITY AGENTS, FEMALE**

FERTILITY FACTOR see **F FACTOR**

FERTILIZATION

see related
GAMETE INTRAFALLOPIAN TRANSFER

Use of frozen stallion semen in Europe. Håård M. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1992;88:123–7 (19 ref.)

The direct effect of Hochuekki-To on human sperm fertilizability using the hypoosmotic swelling test. Takahashi K, et al. **Arch Androl** 1992 Sep–Oct;29(2):137–45

Long term effects of periconceptional multivitamin supplements for prevention of neural tube defects: a seven to 10 year follow up. Holmes-Siedle M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Dec;67(12):1436–41

A hypothesis on p34cdc2 sequestration based on the existence of Ca(2+)-coordinated changes in H+ and MPF activities during Xenopus egg activation [corrected] [published erratum appears in Biol Cell 1992;76(1):111] Charbonneau M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992;75(3):165–72 (85 ref.)

Compensatory development in preimplantation mouse embryos derived from delayed mating. Ishikawa H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Nov;47(5):782–4

The Xenopus IP3 receptor: structure, function, and localization in oocytes and eggs. Kume S, et al. **Cell** 1993 May 7;73(3):555–70

Net calcium and acid release at fertilization in eggs of sea urchins and ascidians. Kühtreiber WM, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1993 Jan;14(1):73–86

Delivery by direct intrauterine transfer of gametes. Su YK, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Sep;105(9):785–7

Fertilization and early embryonic development. Veeck LL. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;4(5):702–11 (54 ref.)

The role of intracellular calcium and pH during fertilization and egg activation in the hydrozoan Phialidium. Freeman G, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;156(1):176–90

Sources of calcium in sea urchin eggs during the fertilization response. Shen SS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 May;157(1):157–69

Human chorionic gonadotropin or human recombinant follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH)-induced ovulation and subsequent fertilization and early embryo development in hypophysectomized FSH-primed mice. Wang XN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 May;132(5):2009–16

The regulation of GTP-binding proteins during fertilization and zygote differentiation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Browning DD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Apr;205(2):240–5

The effectiveness of postcoital hormonal contraception. Trussell J, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1992 Nov–Dec; 24(6):262–4

Prolonged, repetitive calcium transients in rat oocytes fertilized in vitro and in vivo. Ben-Yosef D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 4;331(3):239–42

Abnormal sperm–mucus penetration test predicts low in vitro fertilization ability of apparently normal semen. Berberoglugil P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jun;59(6):1228–32

The pattern of the luteinizing hormone surge in spontaneous cycles is related to the probability of conception. Cohlen BJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Sep;60(3):413–7

Presence of sperm in the perivitelline space predicts fertilization rate after partial zona dissection. Levron J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Apr;59(4):820–5

Comparison of the methods of artificial insemination on the incidence of conception in single unmarried women. Peters AJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jan;59(1):121–4

Correlation between fetal heart rate, crown-rump length, and beta-human chorionic gonadotropin levels during the first trimester of well-timed conceptions resulting from infertility treatment. Rotsztejn D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jun;59(6):1169–73

Conception rate after in vitro fertilization in patients who conceived in a previous cycle. Simon A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Feb;59(2):343–7

The role of aerobic and anaerobic semen cultures in asymptomatic couples undergoing in vitro fertilization: effects on fertilization and pregnancy rates. Stovall DW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jan;59(1):197–201

Fertilization failure after subzonal sperm insertion associated with defective fusional capacity of acrosome-reacted spermatozoa. Tesarik J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Aug; 60(2):369–71

Teenagers and the risks of sexually transmitted diseases: a need for the provision of balanced information [see comments] Mellanby A, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Aug; 68(4):241–4. Comment in: Genitourin Med 1993 Feb;69(1):80.

Effects of breast feeding after resumption of menstruation on waiting time to next conception. Singh KK, et al. **Hum Biol** 1993 Feb;65(1):71–86

Zona opening with 308 nm XeCl excimer laser improves fertilization by spermatozoa from long-term vasectomized mice. el-Danasouri I, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Mar; 8(3):464–6

Plasminogen activator activity and fertilizing ability of human spermatozoa. Lison D, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Jun; 16(3):201–6

Obstetric performance following conservative surgery for pelvic relaxation. Allahbadia GN. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Aug;38(4):293–8

Investigating optimal bull:heifer ratios required for estrus-synchronized heifers. Healy VM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Feb;71(2):291–7

Effect of freezing semen and dosage of sperm on number of accessory sperm, fertility, and embryo quality in artificially inseminated cattle. Nadir S, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jan;71(1):199–204

Control of the fertilization process by the egg coat: how does it work in humans. Tesarik J. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Aug;9(4):313–7 (32 ref.)

The sea urchin egg receptor for sperm: isolation and characterization of the intact, biologically active receptor. Ohlendieck K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;122(4):887–95

Polarity and reorganization of the endoplasmic reticulum during fertilization and ooplasmic segregation in the ascidian egg. Speksnijder JE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Mar; 120(6):1337–46

Identification of molecules involved in sperm–egg fusion. Lennarz WJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;221:261–72

Spermatozoon maturation in vertebrates with internal fertilization. Esponda P. **Microsc Electron Biol Celular** 1991 Jun;15(1):1–23 (53 ref.)

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate mass changes from fertilization through first cleavage in Xenopus laevis. Stith BJ, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Apr;4(4):435–43

Natural oocyte retrieval with intravaginal fertilization: a simplified approach to in vitro fertilization [see comments] Taymor ML, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov;80(5):888–91 . Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1993 Mar;81(3):475–6.

Seasonal variation in adolescent conceptions, induced abortions, and late initiation of prenatal care. Petersen DJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1992 Nov–Dec;107(6):701–6

Successful Maternal Recognition of Pregnancy: Signalling between the Conceptus and the Maternal System. Symposium proceedings. Honolulu, Hawaii, 1–3 July 1991. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1992;4(3):259–353

Redundant mechanisms of calcium-induced calcium release underlying calcium waves during fertilization of sea urchin eggs. Galione A, et al. **Science** 1993 Jul 16;261(5119):348–52

Calcium mobilization by dual receptors during fertilization of sea urchin eggs. Lee HC, et al. **Science** 1993 Jul 16; 261(5119):352–5

Growth and differentiation schedule of mouse embryos obtained from delayed matings. Ishikawa H, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Jun;45(6):655–9

Genetic and environmental variation in reproductive and lactational performance of Jersey cattle in the coastal lowland semi-humid tropics. Njubi D, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1992 Nov;24(4):231–41

Improved reproductive performance in cattle dosed with trace element/vitamin boluses. Allan CL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 May 1;132(18):463–4

[Molecular biology of fertilization and the beginning of embryonic development] Beier HM. **Anat Anz** 1992 Dec; 174(6):491–508 (79 ref.) **(Ger)**

[On the in vivo fertilization of the golden hamster] Oura C. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1993 Apr;68(2):131–51 (68 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular systems in cellular interactions. I. Fertilization iin mammals] Guzmán-Grenfell AM, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1992 Nov;60:299–306 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Examination of gametic fusion and its application in clinical andrology] Sánchez R, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1991; 56(2):124–6 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Oogenesis, fertilisation and early embryonic development in rats. I: Dose-dependent effects of pregnant mare serum gonadotrophins. Goh HH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Jul;21(4):443–50

Oogenesis, fertilisation and early embryonic development in rats. II: Dose-dependent effects of human chorionic gonadotrophin. Goh HH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Jul;21(4):451–8

Impaired transport and fertilization in vivo of calcium-treated spermatozoa from +/+ or congenic tw32/+ mice. Olds-Clarke P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Oct; 47(4):621–8

Increasing exogenous progesterone during synchronization of estrus decreases endogenous 17 beta-estradiol and increases conception in cows. Wehrman ME, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Aug;49(2):214–20

Activation of mouse oocytes, fertilization and development of mouse embryos in vitro after staining with trypan blue or fluorescein diacetate. Nijs M, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1992 Nov;67(6):351–5

The fertilization and development of mouse oocytes following cortical granule discharge in the presence of a protease inhibitor. Tawia SA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Aug; 7(7):1004–9

Species-specific inhibition of fertilization by a peptide derived from the sperm protein bindin. Minor JE, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Apr;4(4):375–87

Research note: effects of perfluorochemical diluent additives on fertilizing capacity of turkey semen. Thurston RJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Mar;72(3):598–602

[The effect of repeated administration of carbetocin (Depotocin, Spofa) in the first days postpartum on levels of thyroxine, triiodothyronine, 17 beta-estradiol, progesterone and on fertilization] Bekeová E, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1992 Jul;37(7):393–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

GENETICS

The murine Rb(6.16) translocation: alterations in the proportion of alternate sperm segregants effecting fertilization in vitro and in vivo. Chayko CA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Sep–Oct;90(1–2):79–85

[Cytogenetics of unfertilized or uncleaved oocytes within the scope of in vitro fertilization. Relations to hormone content of follicular fluid] Rosenbusch B, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Aug;52(8):479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Protection against antisperm antibodies? [letter; comment] Hu CY. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Oct;58(4):866–7; discussion 867–8 . Comment on: Fertil Steril 1992 Jan;57(1):187–92.

Monoclonal antibody AG7 inhibits fertilization post sperm-zona binding. Brucker C, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Dec;33(4):451–62

PHYSIOLOGY

Hemizona assay and its impact on the identification and treatment of human sperm dysfunctions. Oehninger S, et al. **Andrologia** 1992 Nov–Dec;24(6):307–21 (89 ref.)

The significance of fertilization. Austin CR. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1990 May;23(1):13–5 (12 ref.)

Patterns of intracellular Ca2+ concentrations in fertilized bovine eggs. Fissore RA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Dec; 47(6):960–9

Is buffering capacity the principle role of the jelly coat in Bufo arenarum fertilization? Fonovich de Schroeder TM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Jul;105(3):533–7

The use of the stimulated acrosome reaction test as a test of fertilizing ability in human spermatozoa. Pampiglione JS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jun;59(6):1280–4

Effect of the short follicular phase on subsequent conception. Check JH, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;34(3):180–3

Annual and sub-annual rhythms in human conception rates: time-series analyses show annual and weekday but no monthly rhythms in daily counts for last normal menses. Boklage CE, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Aug;7(7):899–905

Mammalian fertilization as a biological machine: a working model for adhesion and fusion of sperm and oocyte. Green DP. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jan;8(1):91–6 (50 ref.)

Effects of age, gravidity and male infertility status on cumulative conception rates following artificial insemination with cryopreserved donor semen: analysis of 2998 cycles of treatment in one centre over 10 years. Shenfield F, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jan;8(1):60–4

Photoperiod, temperature, and regional patterns of conceptions in the USA. Randall W. **Int J Biometeorol** 1993 Feb;37(1):52–60

Degradation of an extracellular matrix: sea urchin hatching enzyme removes cortical granule-derived proteins from the fertilization envelope. Mozingo NM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Mar;104 (Pt 3):929–38

Gamma-tubulin reorganization during mouse fertilization and early development. Palacios MJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Feb; 104 (Pt 2):383–9

Signal transduction by calcium and protein kinase C during egg activation. Bement WM. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Oct 1; 263(4):382–97 (114 ref.)

Rate of establishment of a fertilising population of spermatozoa in the sheep cervix after a single mating at the onset of oestrus. Hunter RH, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Jun 1;266(2):168–71

Effect of follicle cells and steroidogenesis on maturation and fertilization in vitro of pig oocytes. Nagai T, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Jun 1;266(2):146–51

Sperm cell dynamics in the female rabbit genital tract after insemination monitored by radiolabeled spermatozoa. Bockisch A. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jul;34(7):1134–9

Role of fluid from seminal vesicles and coagulating glands in sperm transport into the uterus and fertility in rats. Carballada R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Aug;95(3):639–48

Role of the extracellular Ca2+ on the intracellular Ca2+ changes in fertilized and activated mouse oocytes. Shiina Y, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jan;97(1):143–50

Fertilising ability of testicular spermatozoa [letter] Craft I, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 2;342(8875):864

Membrane area and electrical capacitance. Kado RT. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;221:273–99

Human sperm proteins from testicular and epididymal origin that participate in fertilization: modulation of sperm binding to zona-free hamster oocytes, using monoclonal antibodies. Boue F, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Dec;33(4):470–80

Mechanistic studies of the plasma membrane block to polyspermy in mouse eggs. Horvath PM, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Jan;34(1):65–72

Fertilization and early embryonic development in poultry. Bellairs R. **Poult Sci** 1993 May;72(5):874–81 (26 ref.)

Sperm storage and transport following natural mating and artificial insemination. Brillard JP. **Poult Sci** 1993 May; 72(5):923–8 (47 ref.)

[Roles of glycoconjugates in the fertilization of marine invertebrates] Hoshi M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Aug;37(11 Suppl):1789–95 (46 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of sugar chains in mammalian fertilization] Mori E, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Aug;37(11 Suppl):1768–71 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

FERTILIZATION, DELAYED see **FERTILIZATION**

FERTILIZATION IN VITRO

see related
EMBRYO TRANSFER
OVARIAN HYPERSTIMULATION SYNDROME

Immunoreactive inhibin in human follicular fluid in an ovarian hyperstimulation programme for in vitro fertilization: correlations and different forms. Reichardt B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 May;128(5):433–8

Art and oocyte donation. Balmaceda J. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1991 Sep–Oct;22(5):263–6

Isolation of Chlamydia trachomatis during IVF-ET. De Punzio C, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1991 Jul–Aug;22(4):213–4

Bigeminal pregnancy following oocytes donation to primitive amenorrheal woman (a woman with deletion of long arm of X chromosome). Nardo F, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1991

Sep-Oct;22(5):291-2
Negative effect of stress of in vitro fertilization program on quality of semen. Ragni G, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1992 Jan-Feb;23(1):21-3
Sonographic evaluation of the endometrium in in vitro fertilization IVF cycles. A way to predict pregnancy? Bergh C, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Dec; 71(8):624-8
Comparison of actual and ultrasound estimated second trimester gestational length in in-vitro fertilized pregnancies. Geirsson RT, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Jul;72(5):344-6
Embryonic losses after in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Mesrogli M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Jan;72(1):36-8
Prediction of fertilization in vitro with human gametes: is there a litmus test? Oehninger S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;167(6):1760-7
Prognostic value of an automated sperm analysis in IVF or insemination therapy. Hinney B, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 Jul-Aug;25(4):195-202
Evaluation of bovine cervical mucus penetration as a test of human spermatozoal function for an in vitro fertilization programme. Morrow A, et al. **Andrologia** 1992 Nov-Dec; 24(6):323-6
Anesthesia for in vitro fertilization: a comparison of 1.5% and 5% spinal lidocaine for ultrasonically guided oocyte retrieval. Manica VS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Sep; 77(3):453-6
Assisted reproduction. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Jul; 21(4):441-588
Selective assisted hatching of human embryos. Cohen J, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Jul;21(4):565-70
In vitro fertilisation in immunological infertility. Daya S, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Jul;21(4):525-32 (80 ref.)
Ethical issues in assisted reproduction. Marshall BM. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Jul;21(4):582-8 (16 ref.)
Outcome of cryopreservation and subsequent programmed replacement of frozen-thawed embryos in an in vitro fertilisation programme: preliminary report and proposals for improvement. Oyesanya OA, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Jul;21(4):471-5
Where do we go from here--is there a future for assisted reproductive techniques? [editorial] Ratnam SS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Jul;21(4):441
Understanding the fundamentals of embryology in assisted reproductive technology. Sathananthan AH. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Jul;21(4):576-81 (48 ref.)
Indications for in vitro fertilisation: changing trends: the Norfolk experience. Seoud MA, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Jul;21(4):459-70
Pre-embryo: therapeutic approaches. Schenker JG. **Ann Med** 1993 Jun;25(3):265-70 (41 ref.)
Assisted reproduction techniques in polycystic ovarian syndrome. Tarlatzis BC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;687:280-7 (35 ref.)
The fate of foreign DNA associated with pig sperm following the in vitro fertilization of zona-free hamster ova and zona-intact pig ova. Horan R, et al. **Arch Androl** 1992 Sep-Oct;29(2):199-206
Microinsemination of rabbit oocytes with heat-treated sperm: embryonic development. Hoshi K, et al. **Arch Androl** 1992 Nov-Dec;29(3):233-7
Scanning electron microscopy of human sperms after preparation of semen for in-vitro fertilization. Grab D, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1993;252(3):137-41
Assessment of follicular maturity by follicular diameter and fluid volume in a program of in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Nataprawira DS, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Sep;18(3):225-30
Viability of preimplantation embryos. Plachot M. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jun;6(2):327-38
Influence of sexual maturity of donor on in vivo survival of transferred porcine embryos. Archibong AE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Dec;47(6):1026-30
Hypotaurine requirement for in vitro development of golden hamster one-cell embryos into morulae and blastocysts, and production of term offspring from in vitro-fertilized ova. Barnett DK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Aug;47(2):297-304
Normal fertilization and development of frozen-thawed mouse oocytes: protective action of certain macromolecules. Carroll J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Mar; 48(3):606-12
Correlation of sperm viability with gamete interaction and fertilization in vitro in the cheetah (Acinonyx jubatus). Donoghue AM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jun;46(6):1047-56
Fertilization failure of frozen mouse oocytes is not due to premature cortical granule release. Wood MJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jun;46(6):1187-95
Assisted conception on the NHS [letter] Bickler G. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 28;305(6865):1368
Who should pay for in vitro fertilization? [letter] Dearlove JC. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 31;307(6899):324
Diagnosis of sex in preimplantation embryos by fluorescent in situ hybridisation. Griffin DK, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 22;306(6889):1382
Rationing in practice: the case of in vitro fertilisation. Redmayne S, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 5;306(6891):1521-4
Assisted conception: cumulative effectiveness [letter; comment] Rowlands DJ, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 9; 306(6870):146. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Oct 31;305(6861):1097-8.
Assisted conception on NHS [letter; comment] Setchell M, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 26;305(6856):771-2. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jul 25;305(6847):204-5.
Assisted conception for infertility [letter; comment] [see comments] Te Velde ER, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 31; 305(6861):1097-8. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jun 6;304(6840):1465-9. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jan 9;306(6870):146.
Fertilization and embryonic development in vitro in cattle. Morphological and cytogenetic observations. Dell'Aquila ME, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Jun;68(6):379-87
The psychological well-being of infertile women after a failed IVF attempt: the effects of coping. Hynes GJ, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1992 Sep;65 (Pt 3):269-78
A prospective study comparing the outcome of oocytes retrieved in the aspirate with those retrieved in the flush during transvaginal ultrasound directed oocyte recovery for in-vitro fertilization. el Hussein E, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Oct;99(10):841-4
Assisted conception using buserelin and human menopausal gonadotrophins in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Wada I, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Apr;100(4):365-9
Association of (3H) DNA with fowl spermatozoa and their in vitro fertilisation of hamster ova. Trefil P, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 Sep;33(4):879-82
Triplet pregnancy in premature ovarian failure after oocyte donation and in vitro fertilization: a case report and review of literature. Chen MJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Apr;51(4):304-8 (25 ref.)
Assessment of autoantibodies to the zona pellucida in serum and follicular fluid in in-vitro fertilization patients. Mantzavinos T, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1993; 20(2):111-5
Immunoglobulins IgG, IgA, IgM, complement C3, C4 and ferritin and transferrin levels in serum and follicular fluid in IVF patients. Mantzavinos T, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1993;20(1):32-6
In vitro fertilization and development of frozen-thawed bovine oocytes. Fuku E, et al. **Cryobiology** 1992 Aug; 29(4):485-92
Survival rate of frozen-thawed bovine IVF embryos in relation to exposure time using various cryoprotectants. Takagi M, et al. **Cryobiology** 1993 Jun;30(3):306-12
In vitro fertilization. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct; 4(5):775-84
Appraisal of in vitro fertilization. Ezra Y, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Feb;48(2):127-33
Paradoxical ovarian stimulations in the use of LHRH analogs. Parinaud J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Sep 23;46(2-3):117-22
Paradoxical ovarian stimulations in the use of LHRH analogs. Parinaud J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Nov 19;47(2):129-33
French National IVF Registry: analysis of 1986 to 1990 data. FIVNAT (French In Vitro National). **Fertil Steril** 1993 Mar;59(3):587-95
Prospective study of short and ultrashort regimens of gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist in an in vitro fertilization program. Acharya U, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Dec;58(6):1169-73
Placental protein 14 secretion during in vitro fertilization cycles with and without human chorionic gonadotropin for luteal support. Anthony FW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jan;59(1):187-91
The comparison of two gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonists in an in vitro fertilization program [published erratum appears in Fertil Steril 1993 May;59(5):1145] [see comments] Balasch J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Nov; 58(5):991-4. Comment in: Fertil Steril 1993 Jul;60(1):193-5.
Histocompatibility in in vitro fertilization couples. Balasch J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Feb;59(2):456-8
Human sperm fertilizing potential in vitro is correlated with differential expression of a head-specific mannose-ligand receptor. Benoff S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Apr;59(4):854-62
The effect of gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist on embryo quality and pregnancy rate following cryopreservation. Benshushan A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 May;59(5):1065-9
Abnormal sperm-mucus penetration test predicts low in vitro fertilization ability of apparently normal semen. Berberoglugil P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jun;59(6):1228-32
Serum progesterone and estradiol concentrations in the early diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy after in vitro fertilization-embryo transfer. Bustillo M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Mar;59(3):668-70
The effect of endometrial thickness and echo pattern on in vitro fertilization outcome in donor oocyte-embryo transfer cycle. Check JH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jan; 59(1):72-5
Natural cycle in vitro fertilization-embryo transfer at the University of Ottawa: an inefficient therapy for tubal infertility. Claman P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Aug; 60(2):298-302
The value of repeat hysteroscopic evaluation in patients with failed in vitro fertilization transfer cycles. Dicker D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Oct;58(4):833-5
The relative success of gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogue, clomiphene citrate, and gonadotropin in 1,099 cycles of in vitro fertilization. Dor J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Nov;58(5):986-90
Prediction of in vitro fertilization rates from semen variables. Duncan WW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jun;59(6):1233-8
Premature elevation of plasma progesterone alters pregnancy rates of in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Fanchin R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 May;59(5):1090-4
Proteins of movement [letter; comment] Fénichel P. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Mar;59(3):696-8. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1992 Apr;57(4):889-94.
Sperm engines--why don't we know more? [letter; comment] Fénichel P. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jan;59(1):243-4. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1992 Apr;57(4):889-94.
The mouse embryo culture system: improving the sensitivity for use as a quality control assay for human in vitro fertilization. Fleetham JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jan; 59(1):192-6
A prospective randomized comparison of zygote intrafallopian transfer and in vitro fertilization-embryo transfer for nontubal factor infertility. Fluker MR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Sep;60(3):515-9
The hemizona assay: its role in identifying male factor infertility in assisted reproduction. Franken DR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 May;59(5):1075-80
Analysis of factors contributing to success in a program of micromanipulation-assisted fertilization. Garrisi GJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Feb;59(2):366-74
Autoantibodies in in vitro fertilization patients [letter; comment] Gleicher N, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Oct; 58(4):863-5. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1991 Oct;56(4):718-24.
Different morphology and proliferative ability of cumulus and granulosa cells originating from cystic follicles aspirated from stimulated in vitro fertilization patients. Goldman S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Mar;59(3):601-5
Why are couples satisfied with infertility treatment? Halman LJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 May;59(5):1046-54
Conditions of oocyte storage and use of noninseminated as compared with inseminated, nonfertilized oocytes for the hemizona assay. Hammitt DG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jul; 60(1):131-6
Meta-analysis--"how many languages?" [letter] Hedon B. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Aug;60(2):379-80
The routine use of gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonists prior to in vitro fertilization and gamete intrafallopian transfer: a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. Hughes EG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Nov;58(5):888-96
Subzonal multiple sperm injection in the treatment of previous failed human in vitro fertilization. Imoedemhe DA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jan;59(1):172-6
Medical abortion after in vitro assisted fertilization. Jean M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Aug;60(2):359-60
Follicular fluid alpha-fetoprotein, carcinoembryonic antigen, and CA-125 levels in relation to in vitro fertilization and gonadotropin and steroid hormone concentrations. Jimena P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jun;59(6):1257-60
The natural history of multiple pregnancies after assisted reproduction: is spontaneous fetal demise a clinically significant phenomenon? Kol S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jul;60(1):127-30
A new computerized method of reading sperm morphology (strict criteria) is as efficient as technician reading. Kruger TF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jan;59(1):202-9
Insulin-like growth factor II in follicular fluid of the patients with in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Kubota T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Apr;59(4):844-9
Statistical rubato and confidence intervals [letter; comment] Lambalk CB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jul;60(1):193-5. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1992 Nov;58(5):991-4.
Complete failure of fertilization in couples with unexplained infertility: implications for subsequent in vitro fertilization cycles. Lipitz S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Feb;59(2):348-52
Sperm nuclear chromatin normality: relationship with sperm morphology, sperm-zona pellucida binding, and fertilization rates in vitro. Liu DY, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Dec;58(6):1178-84
Primary ovarian pregnancy after in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer: report of seven cases. Marcus SF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jul;60(1):167-9
Freezing cocultured human blastocysts. Ménézo Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Nov;58(5):977-80
Use of pentoxifylline in IVF--helpful? [letter] Mills C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Aug;60(2):377-8; discussion 378-9
Prevention of multiple pregnancies in an in vitro fertilization program. Nijs M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jun;59(6):1245-50
Evaluation of acrosomal status using MH61-beads test and its clinical application. Ohashi K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Oct;58(4):803-8
Influence of ovarian cysts on the results of in vitro fertilization. Parinaud J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Dec; 58(6):1174-7
Relationship of epididymal sperm antibodies to their in vitro fertilization capacity in men with congenital absence of the vas deferens. Patrizio P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Nov; 58(5):1006-10
Difficult embryo transfer managed with a coaxial catheter system. Patton PE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jul;60(1):182-3
Impact of the Human Fertilisation and Embryology Act (1990) on the practice of reproductive medicine in the United Kingdom [editorial] Philipp EE. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Feb;59(2):285-7
Oocyte donation in low responders to conventional ovarian stimulation for in vitro fertilization. Remohi J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jun;59(6):1208-15
A controlled study to assess the use of in vitro fertilization

with donor semen after failed therapeutic donor insemination. Robinson JN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Feb; 59(2):353–8

Transport in vitro fertilization [letter; comment] Roest J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jul;60(1):187; discussion 188. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1992 Jul;58(1):153–8.

Ultrashort gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist (GnRH–a) protocol in comparison with the long–acting GnRH–a protocol and menotropin alone. Ron–El R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Dec;58(6):1164–8

The timing of placental competence in pregnancy after oocyte donation. Schneider MA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 May;59(5):1059–64

The role of office hysteroscopy in in vitro fertilization. Shamma FN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Dec;58(6):1237–9

The use of vaginal ultrasound for monitoring endometrial preparation in a donor oocyte program. Shapiro H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 May;59(5):1055–8

Relationship between embryo morphology and implantation rate after in vitro fertilization treatment in conception cycles. Shulman A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jul;60(1):123–6

Conception rate after in vitro fertilization in patients who conceived in a previous cycle. Simon A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Feb;59(2):343–7

Allergic reactions to penicillin during in vitro fertilization and intrauterine insemination. Smith YR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Oct;58(4):847–9

A randomized trial of in vitro fertilization versus conventional treatment for infertility. Soliman S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jun;59(6):1239–44

A successful pregnancy after subzonal insertion with epididymal sperm and coculture on Vero cell monolayer. Soong YK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jun;59(6):1308–10

The role of aerobic and anaerobic semen cultures in asymptomatic couples undergoing in vitro fertilization: effects on fertilization and pregnancy rates. Stovall DW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jan;59(1):197–201

Levitating human sperm—an Adman's dream [letter; comment] Tadir Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Dec;58(6):1274; discussion 1274–6. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1992 Jul;58(1):212–4.

Human embryo biopsy on the 2nd day after insemination for preimplantation diagnosis: removal of a quarter of embryo retards cleavage. Tarín JJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Nov;58(5):970–6

Sperm treatment with pentoxifylline improves the fertilizing ability in patients with acrosome reaction insufficiency. Tesarik J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jul;60(1):141–8

Use of pentoxifylline in IVF—helpful? [letter] Tesarik J. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Aug;60(2):377; discussion 378–9

Poor in vitro fertilization outcome with semen yielding low sperm density "swim–ups" is not because of altered sperm motion parameters. Thanki KH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Oct;58(4):770–5

Round cells and sperm fertilizing capacity: the presence of immature germ cells but not seminal leukocytes are associated with reduced success of in vitro fertilization. Tomlinson MJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Dec;58(6):1257–9

Pentoxifylline is not useful in enhancing sperm function in cases with previous in vitro fertilization failure. Tournaye H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jan;59(1):210–5

Transport in vitro fertilization [letter; comment] Verhoeff A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jul;60(1):187–8. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1992 Jul;58(1):153–8.

Human sperm hyperactivation and acrosome reaction and their relationships to human in vitro fertilization. Wang C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jun;59(6):1221–7

Defining and interpreting pregnancy success rates for in vitro fertilization. Wilcox LS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jul; 60(1):18–25 (39 ref.)

"Round up the usual suspects!" [letter; comment] Woodworth SH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jul;60(1):195–7. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1992 Nov;58(5):919–23.

Serum immunoactive inhibin levels in early pregnancy after in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Yohkaichiya T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 May;59(5):1081–9

Human menopausal gonadotropin during in vitro maturation of human oocytes retrieved from small follicles enhances in vitro fertilization and cleavage rates. Zhang X, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Apr;59(4):850–3

Localization of antibodies on spermatozoa and sperm movement characteristics are good predictors of in vitro fertilization success in cases of male autoimmune infertility. Zouari R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Mar;59(3):606–12

Ovulation induction in in vitro fertilization. Meirow D, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;6(3):211–24 (96 ref.)

The value of an electronic microcomputerized basal body temperature measurement device (Bioself) in in vitro fertilization cycles. Mordel N, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;6(4):283–6

No beneficial effects of human growth hormone therapy in normal ovulatory patients with a poor ovarian response to gonadotropins. Levron J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;35(2):65–8

Further observations on serial serum immunoreactive inhibin levels in the luteal phase and early gestation after ovarian stimulation for in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Takeuchi T, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;37 Suppl 1:69–74

The murine Rb(6.16) translocation: alterations in the proportion of alternate sperm segregants effecting fertilization in vitro and in vivo. Chayko CA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Sep–Oct;90(1–2):79–85

Pure human follicle stimulating hormone has a role in the treatment of severe male infertility by assisted reproduction: Norfolk's total experience. Acosta AA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Sep;7(8):1067–72

Unexplained in–vitro fertilization failure: implication of acrosomes with a small reacting region, as revealed by a monoclonal antibody. Albert M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Oct;7(9):1249–56

Immaturity and chromosomal abnormalities in oocytes that fail to develop pronuclei following insemination in vitro. Almeida PA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Feb;8(2):229–32

Miscarriage rates following in–vitro fertilization are increased in women with polycystic ovaries and reduced by pituitary desensitization with buserelin. Balen AH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jun;8(6):959–64

The correlation between interleukin 2 and soluble interleukin 2 receptors to oestradiol, progesterone and testosterone levels in periovulatory follicles of in–vitro fertilization patients. Barak V, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Aug;7(7):926–9

'Test–tube' primates: the next generation. Bavister BD, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Sep;7(8):1035

Sperm/egg binding patterns and oocyte cytology in retrospective analysis of fertilization failure in vitro. Bedford JM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Mar;8(3):453–63

Fertilization and embryonic development of human oocytes after cooling. Bernard A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Nov; 7(10):1447–50

Psychological considerations of anonymous oocyte donation. Bertrand–Servais M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jun;8(6):874–9

When multiple gestational sacs are seen on ultrasound, 'take–home baby' rate improves with in–vitro fertilization. Botchan A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 May;8(5):710–3

The role of oocyte donation in women who are unsuccessful with in–vitro fertilization treatment. Burton G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Sep;7(8):1103–5

An evaluation of couples with failure of fertilization in vitro. Coates TE, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Aug;7(7):978–81

Fractured zona oocytes in in–vitro fertilization cycles stimulated with gonadotrophin–releasing hormone analogue and human menopausal gonadotrophin. Cordeiro I, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Apr;8(4):609–11

Acrosin activity in human spermatozoa in relation to semen quality and in–vitro fertilization. De Jonge CJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Feb;8(2):253–7

Ultrasound evidence for variability in the size and development of normal human embryos before the tenth post–insemination week after assisted reproductive technologies. Dickey RP, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Feb; 8(2):331–7

Indications for in–vitro fertilization and results. Diedrich K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Jun;7 Suppl 1:115–21 (23 ref.)

Effect of the number of inseminated spermatozoa on subsequent human and mouse embryonic development in vitro. Dumoulin JC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Aug; 7(7):1010–3

Male factor as determinant of in–vitro fertilization outcome. Enginsu ME, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Sep;7(8):1136–40

Two pregnancies after in–vitro fertilization with spermatozoa from alloplastic spermatocoeles. Fiedler K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Mar;8(3):422–4

Births in Israel resulting from in–vitro fertilization/embryo transfer, 1982–1989: National Registry of the Israeli Association for Fertility Research. Friedler S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Sep;7(8):1159–63

Costs in relation to effects of in–vitro fertilization. Haan G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Aug;7(7):982–6

Pregnancy using spermatozoa aspirated from the vas deferens in a patient with ejaculatory failure due to spinal injury. Hirsh AV, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jan;8(1):89–90

Effects of short–term GnRH agonist—human menopausal gonadotrophin stimulation in patients pre–treated with progestogen. Hugues JN, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Sep; 7(8):1079–84

Recurrent ectopic pregnancy following in–vitro fertilization. al–Hussaini T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Nov;7(10):1479–80

Exposure to LHRH agonists in early pregnancy following the commencement of mid–luteal buserelin for IVF stimulation. Jackson AE, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Oct; 7(9):1222–4

Endocrinology of in–vitro fertilization pregnancies during the first trimester. Johnson MR, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Feb;8(2):316–22

Circulating placental protein 14: in the first trimester of spontaneous and IVF pregnancies. Johnson MR, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Feb;8(2):323–6

The efficacy and efficiency of an in–vitro fertilization programme including embryo cryopreservation: a cohort study. Kahn JA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Feb;8(2):247–52

The male IVF patient—psychosomatic considerations. Kentenich H, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Jun;7 Suppl 1:13–8

In–vitro fertilization in the presence of antisperm antibodies detected by the mixed antiglobulin reaction (MAR) and the tray agglutination test (TAT). Lähteenmäki A. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jan;8(1):84–8

Chromosome studies in in–vitro fertilization patients. Lange R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Apr;8(4):572–4

A controlled study comparing patients with and without polycystic ovaries undergoing in–vitro fertilization. MacDougall MJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Feb;8(2):233–7

Comparative trial between an ultra–short and long protocol of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone agonist for ovarian stimulation in in–vitro fertilization. Marcus SF, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Feb;8(2):238–43

Correlations between serum oestradiol level on day of HCG and speed of embryonic development in in–vitro fertilization. Margalioth EJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 May; 8(5):752–4

Development of embryos from natural cycle in–vitro fertilization: impact of medium type and female infertility factors. Monks NJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Feb;8(2):266–71

Platelet activating factor in culture media as an indicator of human embryonic development after in–vitro fertilization. Nakatsuka M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Nov; 7(10):1435–9

Oocyte donation in menopausal women aged over 40 years. Pantos K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Mar;8(3):488–91

The use of gonadotrophin releasing–hormone analogues (GnRHa), in in–vitro fertilization: some clinical and experimental investigations of a direct effect on the human ovary. Pellicer A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Jun;7 Suppl 1:39–47

Local medical treatment of interstitial pregnancy after in–vitro fertilization and embryo transfer (IVF–ET): two case reports. Pérez JA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Apr; 8(4):631–4

Fertilization abnormalities in human in–vitro fertilization. Plachot M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Jun;7 Suppl 1:89–94 (30 ref.)

Improvement of clinical pregnancy rate and implantation rate of in–vitro fertilization–embryo transfer patients by using methylprednisone. Polak de Fried E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Mar;8(3):393–5

The effect of 17 alpha–hydroxyprogesterone caproate/oestradiol valerate on the development and outcome of early pregnancies following in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer: a prospective and randomized controlled trial. Prietl G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Jun;7 Suppl 1:1–5

Increased pregnancy failure rates after clomiphene following assisted reproductive technology. Saunders DM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Sep;7(8):1154–8

Progesterone supplementation increases luteal phase endometrial thickness and oestradiol levels in in–vitro fertilization. Segal S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Oct; 7(9):1210–3

Management of suboptimal sonographic endometrial patterns in patients undergoing in–vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Sher G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Mar;8(3):347–9

The effect of gonadotrophin–releasing hormone (GnRH) agonist in the follicular phase on in–vitro fertilization outcome in normo–ovulatory women. Smitz J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Sep;7(8):1098–102

The use of gonadotrophin releasing hormone agonists for in vitro fertilization and other assisted procreation techniques: experience from three centres. Smitz J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Jun;7 Suppl 1:49–66 (158 ref.)

Cytogenetic and morphological observations of single pronucleated human oocytes after in–vitro fertilization. Staessen C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Feb;8(2):221–3

Heterotopic pregnancies after in–vitro fertilization and embryo transfer—a Danish survey. Svare J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jan;8(1):116–8

Partial zona dissection enhances the fertilization rate in cases of sperm defect only when total failure has occurred in previous in–vitro fertilization attempts. Terriou P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 May;8(5):722–6

Serum inhibin levels in gonadotrophin stimulated in–vitro fertilization/gamete intra–fallopian transfer cycles. Urbancsek J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Oct;7(9):1195–200

Doubling the human menopausal gonadotrophin dose in the course of an in–vitro fertilization treatment cycle in low responders: a randomized study. van Hooff MH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Mar;8(3):369–73

Is continuation of a gonadotrophin–releasing hormone agonist (GnRHa) necessary for women at risk of developing the ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome? Wada I, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Sep;7(8):1090–3

Pregnancy following intrafollicular gamete transfer. Werner–von der Burg W, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 May; 8(5):771–4

Are failed–fertilized human oocytes useful? Winston NJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Apr;8(4):503–7

Incidence of abnormalities in sperm morphology as an indicator of its fertilizing potential. Gopalkrishnan K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Aug;96:215–8

Subnormal sperm parameters in conventional semen analysis are associated with discrepancies between fertilization and pregnancy rates in in–vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. De Geyter C, et al. **Int J Androl** 1992 Dec; 15(6):485–97

Predictive value of morphologically normal sperm concentration in the medium for in–vitro fertilization. Enginsu ME, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Apr;16(2):113–20

Migration sedimentation technique as a predictive test for the fertilizing capacity of spermatozoa in an in–vitro fertilization programme. Hauser R, et al. **Int J Androl** 1992 Dec;15(6):498–503

Correlation between postswim–up hypoosmotic swelling test and in vitro fertilization results. Abu–Musa A, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1993 Mar–Apr;38(2):113–6

Predictive value of sperm hyperactivation measurements based on the dilution effect method in clinical in vitro fertilization. Chan PJ, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1992 Nov–Dec; 37(6):373–7

Comparison of different follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone ratios for ovulation induction during in vitro fertilization. Tepper R, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1992 Nov-Dec;37(6):335-8

In vitro fertilization program based on programmed cycles monitored by ultrasound only. Vlaisavljevic V, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Nov;39(3):227-31

The experience of in vitro fertilization and gamete intra-fallopian transfer. Denny E. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Apr; 18(4):511-7

Stimulation of development of in vitro-matured and in vitro-fertilized bovine embryos by platelets. Thibodeaux JK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jul;71(7):1910-6

Investigations into the control of litter size in swine: I. Comparative studies on in vitro development of Meishan and Yorkshire preimplantation embryos. Youngs CR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jun;71(6):1561-5

Preliminary data on the efficacy of a new human menopausal gonadotropin (hMG) preparation containing a reduced amount of luteinizing hormone (LH) for superovulation in an in vitro fertilization (IVF) program. Antoine JM, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Aug;9(4):404-6

A partial hydatidiform mole following in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Barash A, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Feb;10(2):171-3

The poor-responder patient in an in vitro fertilization-embryo transfer program. Ben-Rafael Z, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Feb;10(2):118-20

Two cases of cervical pregnancy following in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer to the lower uterine cavity. Bennett S, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Jan; 10(1):100-3

Polycystic ovarian disease (PCOD)--pregnancy rate and outcome in in vitro fertilization. Bider D, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Jan;10(1):11-4 (20 ref.)

Quantified ultrastructural study of spermatozoa in unexplained failure of in vitro fertilization. Carlon N, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Oct;9(5):475-81

The effect of the age of the recipients on pregnancy rates following donor-oocyte replacement. Check JH, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Feb;10(2):137-40

A correlation of the outcome of clinical in vitro fertilization with the inositol content and embryotrophic properties of human serum. Chiu TT, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Dec;9(6):524-30

IVF versus GIFT. Craft I, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Oct;9(5):424-7

In vitro fertilization-embryo transfer (IVF-ET) versus tubal surgery. DeCherney AH. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Aug; 9(4):311-2

A modest increase in serum progesterone levels on the day of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) administration may influence pregnancy rate and pregnancy loss in in vitro fertilization-embryo transfer (IVF-ET) patients. Dirnfeld M, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Feb;10(2):126-9

A simplified method for processing sperm obtained during microsurgical epididymal sperm aspiration (MESA) for use in in vitro fertilization. Dubey AK, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Dec;9(6):580-3

Visualization of second polar body chromosomes in fertilized and artificially activated mouse oocytes treated with okadaic acid. Dyban AP, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Dec;9(6):572-9

Influences of in vitro oocyte aging on microfertilization in the mouse with reference to zona hardening. Fukuda A, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Aug;9(4):378-83

In vitro fertilization versus reconstructive tubal surgery. Gomel V, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Aug;9(4):306-9

Pregnancies following transvaginal gamete intrafallopian transfer (GIFT), zygote intrafallopian transfer (ZIFT), and tubal embryo-stage transfer (TEST) in an in vitro fertilization (IVF) program. al-Hussaini T, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Aug;9(4):402-4

A self-programmable in vitro fertilization/gamete intrafallopian transfer patient database management system for MacIntosh computers. Jackson KV, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Jan;10(1):58-66

Antisperm antibodies and in vitro fertilization. Janssen HJ, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Aug;9(4):345-9

Microinjection pregnancy following cryopreservation. Krzyminska V, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Dec; 9(6):583-4

In vitro fertilization and gamete micromanipulation in the lowland gorilla. Lanzendorf SE, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Aug;9(4):358-64

Improved pregnancy outcome with gonadotropin releasing hormone agonist (GnRH-a) stimulation is due to the improvement in oocyte quantity rather than quality. Liu HC, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Aug;9(4):338-44

The neglected human blastocyst. Lopata A. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Dec;9(6):508-12 (23 ref.)

In vitro fertilization and embryo transfer in Israel: results from a national survey. Lotan Y, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Oct;9(5):418-21

IVF, GIFT, or ZIFT. Meldrum D. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Oct;9(5):427-8

Treatment of low responders. Muasher SJ. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Feb;10(2):112-4 (14 ref.)

Sperm electron microscopy for the evaluation of in vitro fertilization failures. Nulsen JC, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Oct;9(5):491-7

How to halve the prematurity rates of in vitro fertilization pregnancies in 4 days. Olivennes F, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Aug;9(4):406-7

The genetic risks of in vitro fertilization techniques: the use of an animal model. Santaló J, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Oct;9(5):462-74

Demographic differences between younger and older recipients seeking oocyte donation. Sauer MV, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Aug;9(4):400-4

Transfer of embryos into the uterus: how much do technical factors affect pregnancy rates? al-Shawaf T, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Jan;10(1):31-6

Case report: treatment of congenital vas obstruction with sperm aspiration, nonstimulated in vitro fertilization, and nonsurgical tubal embryo transfer. Steinleitner A, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Aug;9(4):407-9

A comparative study of three ovulation induction protocols in polycystic ovarian disease patients in an in vitro fertilization/embryo transfer program. Turhan NO, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Jan;10(1):15-20

In vitro DNA fluorescence after in vitro fertilization (IVF) failure. Van Wissen B, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Dec;9(6):564-71

Multiple attempts at embryo transfer: effect on pregnancy outcome in an in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer program. Visser DS, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Jan; 10(1):37-43

Tubal surgery or in vitro fertilization (IVF)? Winston RM. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Aug;9(4):309-11

Age and fertility: results of assisted reproductive technology in women over 40 years. Wood C, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Oct;9(5):482-4

Heterotopic pregnancy--an unusual case report following in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Zalel Y, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Feb;10(2):169-71

Pregnancy rate in an oocyte donation program. Zegers-Hochschild F, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Aug;9(4):350-2

Endovaginal Doppler flow measurements of the ovarian artery in patients with a normal menstrual cycle and with polycystic ovary syndrome during in vitro fertilization. Schurz B, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Jan;21(1):19-24

Modulation of bovine oocyte-cumulus cell complex maturation and fertilization in vitro by glycosaminoglycans. Fenton SE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Mar;76(3):701-12

Combined cornual pregnancy and intrauterine twin pregnancy after in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer: report of a case. Chen SU, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Oct;91(10):1002-5

Analysis of human in vitro fertilization failure. Yang YS, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Feb;92(2):122-7

Oocyte donation and in vitro fertilization: the nurse's role with ethical and legal issues. Goode CJ, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1993 Mar-Apr; 22(2):106-11 (17 ref.)

The relationship between sex role and emotional functioning in patients undergoing assisted conception. Cook R. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Mar;14(1):31-40

Comparative prospective study of the psychological development of children born by in vitro fertilization and their mothers. Raoul-Duval A, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Jun;14(2):117-26

Maternal-fetal attachment during pregnancy following in vitro fertilization. Stanton F, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Jun;14(2):153-8

Mood state as a predictor of treatment outcome after in vitro fertilization/embryo transfer technology (IVF/ET). Thiering P, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 Jul;37(5):481-91

Effect of sperm penetration in vitro on completion of first meiosis by bovine oocytes arrested at various stages in culture. Chian RC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Sep; 96(1):73-8

Binding of stallion spermatozoa to the equine zona pellucida after coculture with oviductal epithelial cells. Ellington JE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 May;98(1):203-8

Vitrification of bovine blastocysts obtained by in vitro culture of oocytes matured and fertilized in vitro. Kuwayama M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Sep;96(1):187-93

Role of platelet-derived growth factor in development of in vitro matured and in vitro fertilized bovine embryos. Thibodeaux JK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 May;98(1):61-6

Manipulation of oocytes and in-vitro fertilization. Crozet N. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1991;43:235-43 (50 ref.)

Secretory monoclonal IgA antibody to human sperm produced by gastrointestinal immunization inhibits human sperm activity and mouse in vitro fertilization. Cao X, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1993 May;24(1):13-28

Ectopic gestation associated with intrauterine triplet pregnancy after in vitro fertilization. Goffner L, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Jan;12(1):63-4

Microsurgical aspiration of sperm from the epididymis: a mobile program. Marmar JL, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May;149(5 Pt 2):1368-73

Effect of trypsin treatment of in vitro fertilized bovine embryos on their subsequent survival and development. Otoi T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Apr;55(2):237-9

Effect of antibiotics treatment of in vitro fertilized bovine embryos to remove adhering bacteria. Otoi T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Aug;54(4):763-5

In vitro fertilization of follicular oocytes from the swamp buffalo (Bubalus bubalis) and Kedah-Kelantan cattle (Bos indicus) in Malaysia. Takahashi Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Aug;54(4):799-801

Survival of mouse morulae and blastocysts derived from in vitro fertilization after ultra rapid freezing. Nakagata N. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Apr;42(2):229-31

Effect of smoking on early pregnancy [letter; comment] Baron JA, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):241. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Nov 14;340(8829):1195-6.

WHO recommendations for IVF [letter] Benagiano G. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 2;342(8875):867

Treatable uterine cause for in-vitro fertilisation failures [letter] Friedler S, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 8;341(8854):1213

Effect of smoking on early pregnancy [letter; comment] Gocze PM, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):240-1. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Nov 14;340(8829):1195-6.

Ovarian 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase: potential predictor of conception by in-vitro fertilisation and embryo transfer. Michael AE, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 18; 342(8873):711-2

Pregnancy after age 50: application of oocyte donation to women after natural menopause [see comments] Sauer MV, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 6;341(8841):321-3. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Feb 6;341(8841):344-5.

WHO recommendations for IVF: do they fit with "Health for All"? Stephenson PA, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 26; 341(8861):1648-9

Triplets and quadruplets born in Victoria between 1982 and 1990. The impact of IVF and GIFT on rising birthrates. Jonas HA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 May 17;158(10):659-63

The likelihood of pregnancy with IVF and GIFT in Australia and New Zealand. Kovacs GT. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jun 21; 158(12):805-7

IVF and related technology. The present and the future. Trounson AO, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jun 21;158(12):853-7 (43 ref.)

Rat oocytes induced to mature by epidermal growth factor are successfully fertilized. Ben-Yosef D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;88(1-3):135-41

In vitro fertilization, development, and implantation after exposure of mature mouse oocytes to visible light. Barlow P, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Nov;33(3):297-302

Development of androgenetic mouse embryos produced by in vitro fertilization of enucleated oocytes. Kono T, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Jan;34(1):43-6

A freezing and thawing method of hamster oocytes designed for both the penetration test and chromosome assay of human spermatozoa. Tateno H, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Oct;33(2):202-9

PCR sexing and developmental rate differences in preimplantation mouse embryos fertilized and cultured in vitro. Valdivia RP, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Jun; 35(2):121-6

Outcome of in vitro fertilisation and gamete intrafallopian transfer at National Women's Hospital 1990. Smalldridge J, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Jul 14;106(959):287-8

BABI in dispute [letter; comment] Winston R, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Aug;1(5):320. Comment on: Nat Genet 1992 May;1(2):77-8.

Salpingitis or oophoritis: what causes fever following oocyte aspiration and embryo transfer? Peters AJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 2)):876-7

Eliminating the risk of life-endangering complications following overstimulation with menotropin fertility agents: a report on women undergoing in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Sher G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun; 81(6):1009-11

Recurrent pancreatitis associated with in vitro fertilization. Steinmetz OK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 2)):890-2

Congenital malformations in babies born after assisted conception [letter] Licata D, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1993 Apr;7(2):222-3

Pathologic examination of placentas from singleton and twin pregnancies obtained after in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Gavriil P, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1993 Jul-Aug; 13(4):453-62

What is stressful about in vitro fertilization? Baluch B, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 2):1187-90

Failing to conceive with in vitro fertilization: the Middle Eastern experience. Baluch B, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun; 72(3 Pt 2):1107-10

Coping and the ineffectiveness of coping influence the outcome of in vitro fertilization through stress responses. Demyttenaere K, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1992 Nov;17(6):655-65

Abnormalities of human preimplantation development in vitro. Handyside AH. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1992;4(5):481-95 (59 ref.)

GIFT or IVF for patients with patent fallopian tubes? Weiss TJ. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1992;4(5):589-92

Pregnancy outcome after in vitro fertilisation at the Pretoria unit. Fourie FL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Jan;83(1):43-6

Dose-dependent effects of exogenous gonadotrophins on the endometrium of the rat. Stein BA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Feb;83(2):122-5

New challenges in human in vitro fertilization. Winston RM, et al. **Science** 1993 May 14;260(5110):932-6 (41 ref.)

A successful pregnancy from the oocyte donation programme in Singapore General Hospital. Yu SL, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Aug;33(4):404-6

Issues of gender in gamete donation. Haimes E. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jan;36(1):85-93

When in vitro fertilization fails: a prospective view. Black RB, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1992;17(3):1-19

Establishing a national in vitro fertilization registry: methodological problems and analysis of success rates. de Mouzon J, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Jan 15;12(1):39–50
In vitro fertilization and frozen bone flaps [editorial] Alexander E Jr. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Oct;38(4):322
Birth following replacement of frozen-thawed embryos in an in vitro fertilization programme. Lewis SE, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1993 Apr;62(1):108–11
Virus screening of a bovine in vitro embryo production system. Avery B, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jun 26;132(26):660
Production of bovine calves following separation of X- and Y-chromosome bearing sperm and in vitro fertilisation. Cran DG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jan 9;132(2):40–1
Optimum temperature of ovary transportation for in vitro fertilisation of bovine oocytes. Sekine J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Oct 17;131(16):372
Birth of live calves after transfer of frozen-thawed bovine embryos fertilised in vitro. Zhang L, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Mar 6;132(10):247–9
Multiple pregnancies as a result of IVF and ET in a program without cryopreservation possibility. Mardesic T, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(1):24–6
Simultaneous genotyping of sex and kappa-casein of bovine in vitro fertilized embryos by the PCR technique. Schellander K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 May; 40(4):307–9
[Use of buserelin in a fertilization in vitro-embryo transfer program and determination of steroid concentrations of preovulatory follicular fluid] Zhuang GL. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;28(1):10–3, 59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[6 years' of the in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer program at the Institute for Maternal and Child Care in Prague-Podolí] Mardešič T. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 Sep; 57(7):378–82 **(Cze)**
[The status of children and family relations after successful in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer] Roztočil A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 Jun;57(5):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Does the spermatozoa survival test correlate with fertilization of oocytes in vitro?] Záková J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 Jul;57(6):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Microfertilization techniques: con] Barrière P, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Jul–Aug;21(7–8):571–4 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of GnRh analogues in the treatment of female sterility] Insler V, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Jul–Aug; 21(7–8):538–42 (27 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Prognostic value of preovulatory elevations of plasma progesterone during in vitro fertilization using LHRH agonists in a long protocol] Antoine JM, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(6):629–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Turner's syndrome and pregnancy in donor oocytes and in vitro fertilization. Three case reports] Leclercq G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(6):635–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pregnancy after in vitro fertilization in a case of ejaculation deficiency (emission failure) (letter)] Buvat J, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Aug 29–Sep 5;21(27):1292–3 **(Fre)**
[The value of zona drilling and sub-pellucida microinjections in severe asthenospermia in fertilization in vitro] Jean M, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Feb;88(2):91 **(Fre)**
[Outcome of pregnancies obtained by fertilization in vitro. Experience at the V. Olivier Ward (department of Professor Monnier, Lille University Hospital Center) and review of the literature] Tiberghien B, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Oct;87(10):478, 481–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of IVF/ET in the treatment of endometriosis] Germond M, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Sep; 112(9):799–803 **(Fre)**
[Andrologic indications for assisted reproduction techniques. When can increased fertilization rates by assisted reproduction be expected?] Krause W. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Apr 10;111(10):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[In vitro fertilization. Prognostic factors] Alpüstün S, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 May;53(5):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
["Production" and "reduction" of high degree multiple pregnancies from the legal viewpoint] Hülsmann C. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Sep;52(9):570–3 **(Ger)**
[Cytogenetics of unfertilized or uncleaved oocytes within the scope of in vitro fertilization. Relations to hormone content of follicular fluid] Rosenbusch B, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Aug;52(8):479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Extension of the concept of extracorporeal fertilization by cryopreservation of impregnated oocytes] Siebzehnrübl E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 May;53(5):359–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Steroid and protein hormone concentrations in serum and follicular fluid after stimulation for in vitro fertilization] Zech H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Aug; 52(8):483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cryopreservation of sperm as fertility reserve for oncologic patients] Keck C, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Aug; 34(8):775–80 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Pregnancy, labor and partnership relations in a family with a "retort baby". Follow-up of "IVF couples" and their children] Kentenich H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1992 Jul;42(7):228–35 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[In-vitro fertilization—progress in a method of sterility treatment] Imthurn B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Oct 10;122(41):1509–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cytogenetics of unfertilized or undivided oocytes within the scope of in vitro fertilization: relation to the kind of hormonal stimulation] Rosenbusch B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(5):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hemizona assay for evaluating fertilizing capacity of human spermatozoa] Gamzu R, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 May 16; 124(10):604–6, 668 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[The association between sexually transmitted diseases, in-vitro fertilization and embryo implantation] Lunenfeld E, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Apr 15;124(8):496–500 (41 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Pregnancy obtained by in vitro fertilization (IVF) with epididymal spermatozoa in obstructive azoospermia: report of two cases] Suzuki A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Jul; 39(7):669–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Trial of in vitro fertilization via epididymal duct aspirated sperm] Terada T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;83(12):1994–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of HLA antigens and immunotherapy for infertile couples who failed to conceive after in vitro fertilization-embryo tubal replacement (IVF-ETR)] Matsuyama T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 44(10):1241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A quality control for the culture system using endotoxin assays in human in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer] Nagata Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;45(3):220–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of environmental factors affecting embryo development in vitro] Noda Y. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug; 44(8):960–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Relation between the outcome of IVF-ET and subtle rise in serum progesterone during the follicular phase stimulated with a combination of gonadotropin-releasing hormone analog and gonadotropin] Sekijima A. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar; 45(3):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fertilization in vitro—how large a proportion of couples will have a child?] Kahn JA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Mar 20;113(8):932–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Fertilization in vitro—success rates and registration] Ruyter KW. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Mar 20;113(8):936–9 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Fertilization in vitro—success rate and registration. A clarification (letter)] Ruyter KW, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jun 10;113(15):1883 **(Nor)**
[Assisted fertilization—where are we now and where are we going?] Tanbo T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Mar 20;113(8):940–3 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Assisted reproduction. Alternatives] Gorozpe Calvillo JI, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1993 Aug;61:214–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Index of cells obtainable from semen: indicator of fertility?] Villanueva Díaz CA, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1993 May; 61:138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Fertilization in vitro should be seen as a therapeutic alternative] Bergh C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Sep 23; 89(39):3150 **(Swe)**
[Egg donation. A desirable therapeutic method?] Bygdeman M. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Apr 28;90(17):1643–4 **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of a monoclonal anti-sperm antibody (A-1) on in vitro fertilization in the mouse. Kawai Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Feb;16(2):116–9
An evaluation of the effect of the anesthetic agent profofol (Diprivan) on the outcome of human in vitro fertilization. Imoedemhe DA, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Oct; 9(5):488–91
The effect of platelet activating factor on different phases of murine in vitro fertilization. Shi H, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Aug;9(4):373–7
Smoking and decreased fertilisation rates in vitro [see comments] Rosevear SK, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 14; 340(8829):1195–6. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Dec 5;340(8832):1409–10. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):240–1. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):241.
Smoking and decreased fertilisation rates in vitro [letter; comment] Rowlands DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 5; 340(8832):1409–10. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Nov 14;340(8829):1195–6.
[Use of GnRH analog for induction of gonadotropin ovulatory surge in cycles stimulated by clomiphene citrate and menopausal gonadotropin in an in vitro fertilization program] Wołczyński S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 Apr; 63(4):172–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Impact of incubator type on the yield of in vitro produced bovine blastocysts. Avery B, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1992; 33(4):341–8
In vitro fertilisation in capillary tubes for male factor infertility. van der Ven H, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Jul;21(4):489–91
Modification of the Wang tube to improve in vitro semen manipulation. Wang FN, et al. **Arch Androl** 1992 Nov-Dec; 29(3):267–9
[Successful use of the erbium-Yag laser in an IVF program] Radner KM, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992; 32 Suppl 1:141 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Methods for preparing sperm for assisted reproduction technologies: increasing fertilizing capacity. Cantarelli M, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1991 Nov-Dec;22(6):321–4 (50 ref.)
Estrone 3-glucuronide chemiluminescence immunoassay (LIA) and 17beta estradiol radioimmunoassay (RIA) in the monitoring of superovulation for in vitro fertilization (IVF): correlation with follicular parameters and oocyte maturity. Rapi S, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1992 Mar-Apr; 23(2):63–8
Treatment of male infertility and idiopathic failure to fertilize in vitro with under zona insemination and direct egg injection. Tucker MJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;169(2 Pt 1):324–30; discussion 330–2
Methods of sperm preparation for assisted reproduction. Mortimer D, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Jul; 21(4):517–24 (70 ref.)
Epididymal sperm in assisted reproductive technology. Patrizio P, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Jul; 21(4):533–7
Oocyte maturation in human in vitro fertilisation programmes. Tarín JJ, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Jul;21(4):492–7 (72 ref.)
Clinical aspects of a successful embryo cryopreservation programme from IVF cycles in Singapore General Hospital. Tsakok FH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Nov;21(6):730–4
Microinjection of human sperm into perivitelline space of hamster eggs: comparison with zona-free hamster egg penetration of human sperm. Chen SU, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 May-Jun;30(3):201–7
In vitro fertilization in the natural cycle. Lenton EA, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jun;6(2):229–45 (18 ref.)
Reassessment of male-factor infertility, including the varicocele, sperm penetration assay, semen analysis, and in vitro fertilization. Honig SC, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr;5(2):245–51 (51 ref.)
Vaginal progesterone as luteal phase support in an IVF/GIFT programme. Polson DW, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Aug 21;46(1):35–8
Two years of assisted fertilization by partial zona dissection in male factor infertility patients. Calderón G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jul;60(1):105–9
No detrimental effects in delaying initiation of gonadotropin administration after pituitary desensitization with gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist. Chang SY, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jan;59(1):183–6
Severe abdominal complications after transvaginal ultrasonographically guided retrieval of oocytes for in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Dicker D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jun;59(6):1313–5
Successful twin pregnancy and delivery after microinseminated oocyte fallopian transfer for male factor infertility. Imoedemhe DA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Mar; 59(3):662–3
The efficacy and safety of zona pellucida drilling by a 193-nm excimer laser. Laufer N, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Apr; 59(4):889–95
Presence of sperm in the perivitelline space predicts fertilization rate after partial zona dissection. Levron J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Apr;59(4):820–5
Pregnancy after subzonal insertion of cryopreserved spermatozoa from a patient with testicular seminoma. Levron J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Oct;58(4):839–40
Can severe male factor infertility be treated without micromanipulation? Ord T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jul; 60(1):110–5
Sperm characteristics and outcome of human assisted fertilization by subzonal insemination and intracytoplasmic sperm injection. Palermo G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Apr; 59(4):826–35
Successful delivery of twins in a woman with a unicornuate uterus. Check JH, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992; 34(2):124–5
Factors promoting embryo implantation in in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Saito H, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;37 Suppl 1:64–8
Co-culture for embryo development: is it really necessary? [editorial] Bavister BD. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Nov; 7(10):1339–41
Propofol anaesthesia for ultrasound guided oocyte retrieval: accumulation of the anaesthetic agent in follicular fluid. Coetsier T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Nov;7(10):1422–4
Efficacy of the sperm survival test for the prediction of oocyte fertilization in culture. Franco JG Jr, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jun;8(6):916–8
In-vitro fertilization in cases with severe sperm defect: use of a swim-across technique and medium supplemented with follicular fluid. Giorgetti C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Sep; 7(8):1121–5
Sub-zonal insemination for extreme male factor infertility. Lippi J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jun;8(6):908–15
IVF treatment of moderate male factor infertility: a

comparison of mini-Percoll, partial zona dissection and sub-zonal sperm insertion techniques. Sakkas D, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Apr;8(4):587-91

Repeated sperm injection under the zona following initial fertilization failure. Wiker SR, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Mar; 8(3):467-9

Influence of sperm parameters on outcome of subzonal insemination in the case of previous IVF failure. off Wolf JP, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Nov;7(10):1407-13

A simple and efficacious criterion based on serum LH levels to time hCG administration for human in vitro fertilization. Jinno M, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1993 May-Jun; 38(3):170-4

Plasmanate as a medium supplement for in vitro fertilization. Adler A, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Jan;10(1):67-71

Complications of transvaginal ultrasound-directed follicle aspiration: a review of 2670 consecutive procedures. Bennett SJ, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Jan;10(1):72-7

Subzonal insertion, a possible treatment for "defective oocytes". Benshushan A, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Jan;10(1):98-9

Enhanced embryo development of rabbit oocytes fertilized in vitro with platelet activating factor (PAF)-treated spermatozoa. Roudebush WE, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Jan;10(1):91-4

Neuropsychologic dysfunction in women following leuprolide acetate induction of hypoestrogenism. Varney NR, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Jan;10(1):53-7

Influence of day of oestrus on egg viability and comparative efficiency of in vitro fertilization in domestic cats in natural or gonadotrophin-induced oestrus. Donoghue AM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 May;98(1):85-90

Effects of the duration of exposure to hormone supplements on cytoplasmic maturation of pig oocytes in vitro. Funahashi H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 May;98(1):179-85

Anti-ovary antibodies after attempts at human in vitro fertilization induced by follicular puncture rather than hormonal stimulation. Gobert B, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Sep;96(1):213-8

In vitro fertilization and embryo culture in the grey short-tailed opossum, Monodelphis domestica. Moore HD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 May;98(1):267-74

In vitro fertilization and embryo development in the marmoset monkey (Callithrix jacchus). Wilton LJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Mar;97(2):481-6

Pregnancy after subzonal insemination with spermatozoa lacking outer dynein arms. Wolf JP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Mar;97(2):487-92

Risk of repeated spontaneous luteinizing hormone surges in ovarian stimulation for in vitro fertilization. Nisker JA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Jun;38(6):413-6

In vitro fertilization and other assisted reproductive techniques. Paulson RJ. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Apr; 38(4):261-8 (43 ref.)

Pregnancy from subzonally microinjected epididymal spermatozoa [letter] Jansen RP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 May 3;158(9):646-7

Pregnancy from microinjected epididymal spermatozoa [letter] Yovich JL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jul 5;159(1):71-2

A comparison between in vitro fertilization and microinjection of immobilized spermatozoa from bulls producing spermatozoa with defects. Heuwieser W, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Dec;33(4):489-91

Bovine oocyte development following different oocyte maturation and sperm capacitation procedures. Yang X, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Jan;34(1):94-100

Natural oocyte retrieval with intravaginal fertilization: a simplified approach to in vitro fertilization [letter; comment] Alper MM. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar; 81(3):475-6. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1992 Nov;80(5):888-91.

[Ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome during in vitro fertilization stimulations. Comparison between the experience of the Center for Medically Assisted Procreation of the Saint Antoine maternity department and a review of the literature] Guettier X, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(8):887-95 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prospective, randomized study of subzonal injection with spermatozoa in cases of male subfertility] Campo R, et al. **Gynakologe** 1993 Apr;26(2):162-4 **(Ger)**

FERTILIZATION, POLYSPERMIC see **FERTILIZATION**

FERTILIZED OVUM see **ZYGOTE**

FERTILIZERS

Agriculture and environment. Hafiz A. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1992 Sep-Oct; 11(5-6):293-7

The effect of intensive nitrogen fertilization on the occurrence of nitrosamines and mycotoxins in soil of arable lands. Smyk B, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1992 Sep-Oct;11(5-6):351

Technological aspects of keeping and pickling qualities of cucumbers as influenced by fertilizers. Bakr AA, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 Jul;44(1):17-28

Dietary fibre, sugar, starch and amino acid content of kale, ryegrass and seed of rape and field beans as influenced by S- and N-fertilization. Eppendorfer WH, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1992 Oct;42(4):359-71

[Application of the regression orthogonal design to the fertilization of Psoralea corylifolia L. for optimum yield] Ding D, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug; 17(8):466-8, 510 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A report of fertilizer-spreading experiment of Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi] Li S, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;18(3):142-5, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of fertilization on yield of Asparagus cochinchinensis (Lour.) Merr] Xue X, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug;17(8):464-5, 510 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Use of heterotrophic and cyanobacterial nitrogen fixation to study the impact of anthropogenic substances on soil biological processes. Mårtensson AM. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Mar;50(3):466-73

[A comparative evaluation of the morbidity of workers in the leading jobs in superphosphate manufacture] Agaev FB, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(11-12):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Premorbid states of the bronchopulmonary system in workers in nitrogen fertilizer manufacture] Farikova ED. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(2):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The effect of nationwide selenium enrichment of fertilizers on selenium status of healthy Finnish medical students living in south western Finland. Mäkelä AL, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Feb;36(2):151-7

TOXICITY

Growth response of the nitrogen-fixing cyanobacterium Westiellopsis prolifica Janet to fertilizer factory effluents. Adhikary SP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jul; 49(1):137-44

Analyses of cytogenetic damage in rodents following exposure to simulated groundwater contaminated with pesticides and a fertilizer. Kligerman AD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jul;300(2):125-34

[The hygienic aspects of using phosphogypsum--a waste product from the manufacture of phosphorus fertilizers] Daniiarova SS. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Mar;(3):56-7 **(Rus)**

[The hygienic validation of the regulation of the use of phosphate slag in agriculture as a mineral fertilizer] Menagarishvili NK. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Mar;(3):16-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A toxicological evaluation of an Agrobacterium radiobacter-based biological fertilizer] Omel'ianets TG, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1992 May-Jun;54(3):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Cereals, nitrogen and population: an assessment of the global trends. Gilland B. **Endeavour** 1993 Jun;17(2):84-8

FESTIVALS see **HOLIDAYS**

FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME

Diffuse corneal clouding in siblings with fetal alcohol syndrome. Edward DP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr 15;115(4):484-93

Nutritional factors underlying the expression of the fetal alcohol syndrome. Dreosti IE. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 15;678:193-204 (78 ref.)

Knowledge of fetal alcohol syndrome among Native Indians. Robinson GC, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1992 Sep-Oct; 83(5):337-8

Commentary: ethics, ethics everywhere--ascertainment bias in new disorders [comment] Fost N. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1993 Feb;23(2):42-3. Comment on: Curr Probl Pediatr 1993 Feb;23(2):44-9. Comment on: Curr Probl Pediatr 1993 Feb;23(2):50-79.

Less sympathy [letter; comment] Hegberg JM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1993 Jan-Feb;23(1):46. Comment on: Hastings Cent Rep 1992 May-Jun;22(3):28-9.

Animal models of prenatal alcohol exposure. Zajac CS, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992;21 Suppl 1:S24-32 (131 ref.)

[Inhalation effects of ethanol during pregnancy] Omel'ianchik MS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Jul-Aug;(7-8):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Fetal alcohol syndrome and malignant disease: a case report [letter] Battisti L, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Feb;15(1):136-7

Communication effects of prenatal alcohol exposure. Abkarian GG. **J Commun Disord** 1992 Dec;25(4):221-40 (58 ref.)

Prenatal alcohol exposure and long-term developmental consequences. Spohr HL, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 10; 341(8850):907-10

Effects of prenatal alcohol exposure on neuromotor and cognitive development during early childhood: a series of case reports. Harris SR, et al. **Phys Ther** 1993 Sep; 73(9):608-17

[Stability in intellectual performance of students with fetal alcohol syndrome in children homes] Mena M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1990 Nov-Dec;61(6):327-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A follow-up study of children of alcoholic mothers. What happened to the alcohol-damaged children?] Aronson M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jun 9;90(23):2214-9 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Morphometry of the neonatal fetal alcohol syndrome face from 'snapshots'. Sokol RJ, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1991;1:531-4

Ratings of fetal alcohol syndrome facial features by medical providers and biomedical scientists. Abel EL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Jun;17(3):717-21

Teratogenic effects of alcohol on infant development. Jacobson JL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Feb; 17(1):174-83

Fetal alcohol syndrome: a case report of neuropsychological, MRI and EEG assessment of two children. Mattson SN, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Oct;16(5):1001-3

Fetal alcohol syndrome and fetal alcohol effects. The University of Minnesota experience. Caruso K, et al. **Minn Med** 1993 Apr;76(4):25-9

[Fetal alcohol syndrome] Dan B, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1992 Sep;13(7):249-53 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[3-year observation of a child with fetal alcohol syndrome] Kasznia-Kocot J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Jan;45(1-2):64-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Maternal ethanol ingestion effects on fetal rat brain vitamin A as a model for fetal alcohol syndrome. Grummer MA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Jun;17(3):592-7

Migration of cortical neurons is altered by gestational exposure to ethanol. Miller MW. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Apr;17(2):304-14

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Drinking patterns and correlates of drinking among pregnant teenagers. Cornelius MD, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Apr;17(2):290-4

Congenital defects of the limbs and alcohol exposure in pregnancy: data from a population based study. Froster UG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Dec 1;44(6):782-5

Alcohol consumption, low birth weight, and preterm delivery in the National Addiction Survey (Mexico). Borges G, et al. **Int J Addict** 1993 Mar;28(4):355-68

Alcohol and the fetus. Larroque B. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992;21 Suppl 1:S8-16 (58 ref.)

Linking multiple data sources in fetal alcohol syndrome surveillance--Alaska. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Apr 30;42(16):312-4

Fetal alcohol syndrome--United States, 1979-1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 May 7;42(17):339-41

A fetal alcohol syndrome surveillance pilot project in American Indian communities in the Northern Plains. Duimstra C, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 Mar-Apr; 108(2):225-9

ETIOLOGY

Experimental fetal alcohol syndrome: proposed pathogenic basis for a variety of associated facial and brain anomalies. Kotch LE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Sep 15;44(2):168-76

[Alcohol in pregnancy and fetal heart damage] Löser H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 Sep-Oct;204(5):335-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcohol in pregnancy and fetal health] Lazzaroni F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1993 Jan-Feb;45(1-2):47-53 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Ventricular mitochondrial gene expression during development and following embryonic ethanol exposure. Kennedy JM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Feb; 25(2):117-31

[Effects of alcoholic intoxication in the antenatal period on the development of male germ cells] Khil'kevich LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Sep;114(9):305-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of maternal alcohol consumption on milk and blood lymphocytes and IgG antibody levels from Trichinella spiralis-infected rats. Na HR, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Jun;17(3):532-8

METABOLISM

[Lipid peroxidation changes in the brain in fetal alcohol syndrome] Petkov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 May;113(5):500-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Ethanol-induced disturbances of gliogenesis and neuronogenesis in the developing murine brain: an in vitro and in vivo immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Gressens P, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 May;27(3):219-26

Midline cerebral dysgenesis, dysfunction of the hypothalamic-pituitary axis, and fetal alcohol effects. Coulter CL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Jul;50(7):771-5

Modifications of thalamo-cortical circuitry in rats prenatally

exposed to ethanol. Minciacchi D, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Apr;4(4):415–8

[Micro- and ultrastructure of the thymus gland in offspring of alcoholized rats] Torbek VE.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1991 Jun;100(6):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reparative changes in the sensorimotor cortex of the offspring in moderate prenatal alcoholism] Popova EN.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1992 Jul;114(7):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Alcohol exposure before pregnancy: effect on GABA levels and turnover in rat offspring. Ledig M, et al.
Alcohol Alcohol 1993 Mar;28(2):175–9

Effects of ethanol on cultured fetal serotonergic neurons. Lokhorst DK, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Feb; 17(1):86–93

Lactation and prolactin release in foster dams suckling prenatally ethanol exposed pups. Subramanian MG.
Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1992 Oct;16(5):891–4

Treatment of pregnant alcohol-consuming rats with buspirone: effects on serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid content in offspring. Tajuddin NF, et al.
Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1993 Feb;17(1):110–4

Effects of in vitro ethanol and fetal ethanol exposure on glutathione stimulation of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor function. Weaver MS, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Jun;17(3):643–50

Role of noradrenergic innervation of brown adipose tissue in thermoregulatory deficits following prenatal alcohol exposure. Zimmerberg B, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Apr;17(2):418–22

Effects of combined pre- and postnatal ethanol exposure (three trimester equivalency) on glial cell development in rat optic nerve. Phillips DE, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1992 Jun;10(3):197–206

"Population" characteristics of birthweight in an animal model of alcohol-related developmental effects. Hannigan JH, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1993 Mar-Apr;15(2):97–105

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Reduced alcohol use in pregnancy and changed attitudes in the population. Ihlen BM, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Mar; 88(3):389–94

A time series analysis of the impact of the alcohol warning label on antenatal drinking. Hankin JR, et al.
Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1993 Apr;17(2):284–9

The alcohol beverage warning label: when did knowledge increase? Hankin JR, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Apr; 17(2):428–30

HyperCard to SPSS: improving data integrity. Gostel R.
Comput Nurs 1993 Jan-Feb;11(1):25–8

The prevention of prenatal alcohol use: a critical analysis of intervention studies. Schorling JB. **J Stud Alcohol** 1993 May;54(3):261–7 (50 ref.)

From the National Institutes of Health. Gordis E, et al.
JAMA 1992 Dec 9;268(22):3183

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Substance Abuse and Committee on Children with Disabilities: Fetal alcohol syndrome and fetal alcohol effects. **Pediatrics** 1993 May;91(5):1004–6

Substance abuse during pregnancy. Wheeler SF.
Prim Care 1993 Mar;20(1):191–207 (109 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

The effect of prenatal alcohol exposure on attention in the rat. Hayne H, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1992 Nov-Dec; 14(6):393–8

Fetal alcohol syndrome: early and long-term consequences. Streissguth AP. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;119:126–30 (4 ref.)

College vs junior high school students' knowledge of alcohol as a teratogen. Haemmerlie FM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 1):809–10

[Fetal alcoholism syndrome: apropos of a case] Kornreich C, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1992;47(4):264–76 (128 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of ethanol intake by the mother rat on learning ability and behavior of offspring rats] Seki K, et al.
Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison 1992 Dec;27(6):634–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

Alterations and recovery of rat brain gangliosides and glycosidases following long-term exposure to alcohol and rehabilitation during development. Prasad VV.
Brain Res 1993 Apr 30;610(1):75–81

Fetal alcohol syndrome: review of the literature with implications for physical therapists. Osborn JA, et al.
Phys Ther 1993 Sep;73(9):599–607 (83 ref.)

FETAL ANOXIA

see related
ASPHYXIA NEONATORUM

BLOOD

Umbilical cord blood acid-base values and other descriptors of fetal condition. Blackstone J, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 1993 Mar;36(1):33–46 (84 ref.)

Is cord blood erythropoietin a marker of intrapartum hypoxia? Halevi A, et al. **J Perinatol** 1992 Sep;12(3):215–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neonatal adaptation in hypertensive pregnancy--a study of labetalol vs hydralazine treatment. Hjertberg R, et al.
J Perinat Med 1993;21(1):69–75

COMPLICATIONS

The clinical diagnosis of asphyxia responsible for brain damage in the human fetus [published erratum appears in Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Oct;167(4 Pt 1):1124] Low JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;167(1):11–5

Relationship of fetal asphyxia to neuropathology and deficits in children. Low JA. **Clin Invest Med** 1993 Apr; 16(2):133–40 (29 ref.)

The relationship of asphyxia in the mature fetus to long-term neurologic function. Low JA. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;36(1):82–90 (42 ref.)

Idiopathic torsion dystonia [letter; comment] Burke RE.
Mov Disord 1992 Oct;7(4):387–8. Comment on: Mov Disord 1991;6(4):304–9.

[Cerebral lesions observed in a twin after the in utero death of the other twin. Fetal anoxia-ischemia can be the possible mechanism (3 cases)] Gold F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Jun-Jul;49(6):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of the fetal assessment score in pregnancies at risk for intrauterine hypoxia. Arabin B, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Sep;169(3):549–54

The clinical diagnosis of asphyxia responsible for brain damage in the human fetus [published erratum appears in Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Oct;167(4 Pt 1):1124] Low JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;167(1):11–5

Preliminary experience with intrapartum fetal pulse oximetry in humans [letter; comment] Dildy GA, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1993 Aug;82(2):314–5. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1993 Apr;81(4):630–5.

Cord blood erythropoietin in relation to different markers of fetal hypoxia. Maier RF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr; 81(4):575–80 (27 ref.)

[Diagnosis of fetal hypoxia based on the acid-base equilibrium in the umbilical artery] Horská S, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 1992 Jul;57(6):284–91 **(Cze)**

[Cardiotocography practice 23. Partial premature separation of the placenta] Heinrich J. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992; 114(11):569–70 **(Ger)**

[Correlation of creatine phosphokinase blood level with prenatal fetal heart rate as a prognostic factor in tissue hypoxia] Jiménez Solis G, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1992 Jul;60:189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fetal cardiocirculatory physiology] Leandro IM, et al.
Rev Med Panama 1992 Sep;17(3):173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Pharmacokinetic examination of theophylline in pregnancy in cases of fetal anoxia] Szymański W, et al.
Ginekol Pol 1992 Apr;63(4):159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A randomized trial of intrapartum electronic fetal heart rate monitoring versus intermittent auscultation. Vintzileos AM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;81(6):899–907

[Changes in the hypophyseal-thyroid system under narcotic action in the parturients of a group at high risk of perinatal pathology] Abubakirova AM, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1992;(8–12):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Clinical etiologies in fetal hypoxia in pregnancy] Koepcke E, et al. **Gynakologe** 1993 Feb;26(1):35–8 **(Ger)**

[A case of fetal hydrocephalus with intracranial hemorrhage after maternal hypovolemic shock] Oka K, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Jan;45(1):49–52 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Autonomic and arginine vasopressin modulation of the hypoxia-induced atrial natriuretic factor release in immature and mature ovine fetuses. Cheung CY.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Nov;167(5):1443–53

Acute intrauterine hypoxia increases amniotic fluid prostaglandin F metabolites in the pregnant sheep. Valenzuela GJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov; 167(5):1459–64

The fetal brain: metabolic and circulatory responses to asphyxia. Richardson BS. **Clin Invest Med** 1993 Apr; 16(2):103–14 (62 ref.)

Behavioral and neurochemical sequelae in young rats of antenal hypoxia. Longo LD, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Jun-Jul;29(1–3):83–90

Cerebral energy metabolism in immature and mature guinea pig fetuses during acute asphyxia. Berger R, et al.
J Dev Physiol 1992 Sep;18(3):125–8

NMDA receptor modification in the fetal guinea pig brain during hypoxia. Mishra OP, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Dec;17(12):1211–6

Brain cell membrane Na+,K(+)-ATPase modification following hypoxia in the guinea pig fetus. Graham E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 16;153(1):93–7

[Possible reasons for bilirubin accumulation in the brain of newborn animals during oxygen deficiency] Tkachenko AV. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 Nov-Dec;38(6):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Umbilical cord compression by an amnionic band] Pommerenke F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(11):557–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neurological adaptation of infants delivered by emergency or elective cesarean section. Otamiri G, et al.
Acta Paediatr 1992 Oct;81(10):797–801

Cardiac electromechanical dissociation in the hypoxic fetal sheep may have clinical implications. Lewinsky RM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;167(1):246–9

Changes in ovine fetal adrenocortical responsiveness after long-term hypoxemia. Harvey LM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):E741–7

Pulsatile umbilical venous flow and its clinical significance. Nakai Y, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Dec; 99(12):977–80

The relationship between heart rate and asphyxia in the animal fetus. Bocking AD. **Clin Invest Med** 1993 Apr; 16(2):166–75 (57 ref.)

Uterine contractions and their possible influence on fetal oxygenation. Eskes TK. **Gynakologe** 1993 Feb;26(1):39–45 (49 ref.)

The effect of maternal hypoxemia on the umbilical and femoral artery blood flow velocity waveforms and the relationship with mean arterial pressure in fetal sheep. Muijsers GJ, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;35(1):1–6

The effect of hyperglycemia on acid-base and sympathoadrenal responses in the hypoxemic fetal monkey. Cohn HE, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Jun;17(6):299–304

Changes in the PR, RR intervals and ST waveform of the fetal lamb electrocardiogram with acute hypoxemia. Widmark C, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Sep;18(3):99–103

Afferent and efferent components of the cardiovascular reflex responses to acute hypoxia in term fetal sheep. Giussani DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Feb;461:431–49

The effect of adenosine transport inhibition on cardiovascular function and survival after severe asphyxia in fetal lambs. de Haan HH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Feb;33(2):185–9

The effects of hypoxic acidemia on left ventricular end-systolic elastance in fetal sheep. Lewinsky RM, et al.
Pedintr Res 1993 Jul;34(1):38–43

[Circulation and energy supply to the fetal brain in hypoxia: relation to early childhood brain damage] Jensen A.
Gynakologe 1993 Feb;26(1):54–60 (41 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Physiologic bases of the method to increase nonspecific resistance of the organism by adaptation to intermittent normobaric hypoxia] Chizhov AIa. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Sep-Oct;38(5):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The computer as a vigilant obstetric monitor. A new kind of CTG analysis program should help prevent early infantile brain damage] Hans DE. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Jan 30;111(3):49–50 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Behavioral and neurochemical sequelae in young rats of antenal hypoxia. Longo LD, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Jun-Jul;29(1-3):83–90

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Condition at birth of infants with previously absent or reverse umbilical artery end-diastolic flow velocities. Weiss E, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1992;252(1):37–43

The role of Doppler technology in the evaluation of fetal hypoxia. Di Renzo GC, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Jun-Jul; 29(1-3):259–67 (29 ref.)

[Brain sparing autoregulation of fetal circulation in HELLP syndrome--demonstrated by Doppler ultrasound findings] Mai R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1993 May-Jun; 197(3):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FETAL BLOOD

Determination of insulin-like growth factor-2 in feto-maternal circulation during human pregnancy. Kubota T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Oct;127(4):359–65

Circulating lymphocyte subsets in second- and third-trimester fetuses: comparison with newborns and adults [published erratum appears in Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Dec;167(6):1898] Berry SM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Oct;167(4 Pt 1):895–900

Effect of fetal sepsis on umbilical cord blood gases [letter; comment] Lao TT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb; 168(2):738–40. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Feb;166(2):612–7.

Fetal plasma erythropoietin concentration in severe growth retardation. Snijders RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;168(2):615–9

Fetal blood sampling in human immunodeficiency virus--seropositive women before elective midtrimester termination of pregnancy. Viscarello RR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;167(4 Pt 1):1075–9

Erythrocytes in fetuses with abnormal umbilical artery flow velocity waveforms. Wilcox GR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;169(2 Pt 1):379–83

Mode of ascertainment is critical in assessing safety of percutaneous umbilical blood sampling. Shulman LP, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Jan;10(1):27–9

The adrenocorticotropic hormone and arginine vasopressin responses to hypercapnia in fetal and maternal sheep. Chen HG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):R324–30

Protein turnover in the human fetus studied at term using stable isotope tracer amino acids. Chien PF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):E31–5

Effect of hypophysectomy on plasma catecholamines and enkephalins in fetal sheep. Coulter CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):E203–9

Alterations in oxytocin prohormone processing during early development in the fetal sheep. Morris M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):R738–40

Effect of elevated atrial pressure on plasma renin activity in hypotensive fetal lambs. Sheikh AU, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):R76–81

Eosinophilic granulopoiesis in human fetal liver. Sohn DS, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Mar;235(3):453–60

c-fos m-RNA expression after treatment with fetal bovine serum and epidermal growth factor for osteoblastic MC3T3-E1 cells cultured in a low calcium environment. Matsumoto A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 28;193(1):77–87

Elevated venous concentrations of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in cord blood of infants with fetal distress. Ishitani N, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;63(2):70–4

Human multipotential progenitor cells (CFU-GEMM) have extensive replating capacity for secondary CFU-GEMM: an effect enhanced by cord blood plasma. Carow CE, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 15;81(4):942–9

The effect of early labour, maternal analgesia and fetal acidosis on fetal plasma oxytocin concentrations. Thornton S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 May;100(5):425–9

The role of fetal blood sampling in prenatal diagnosis. Suzumori K. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Jun-Jul;29(1–3):155–9

Gastrin releasing peptide immunoreactivity is present in ovine amniotic fluid and fetal and maternal circulations. MRC Group in Fetal and Neonatal Health and Development. Fraser M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct;131(4):2033–5

Interleukin-3, interleukin-6, granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and erythropoietin cord blood levels of preterm and term neonates. Meister B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Jul;152(7):569–73

Serum differentially modulates the clonal growth and differentiation of cultured limbal and corneal epithelium. Kruse FE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Sep; 34(10):2976–89

Regulation of immunoreactive inhibin patterns in baboon pregnancy: maternal, placental, and fetal considerations. Billiar RB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Nov; 75(5):1345–51

Adrenocorticotrophin responses to hypoxaemia in fetal sheep are sustained in the presence of naloxone. Brooks AN, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 May;17(5):221–5

Human cord blood cells as targets for gene transfer: potential use in genetic therapies of severe combined immunodeficiency disease. Moritz T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Aug 1;178(2):529–36

Melatonin concentration in the umbilical artery and vein in human preterm and term neonates and neonates with acute fetal distress. Muñoz-Hoyos A, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1992 Nov;13(4):184–91

Endothelins: circulating plasma levels and presence in other biologic fluids. Battistini B, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Jun; 68(6):600–28 (411 ref.)

Umbilical cord blood for transplantation [letter; comment] Hows J, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 10;340(8824):921–2. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Aug 1;340(8814):309.

Transmission of maternal IgG autoantibodies via cord blood and breastmilk without transmission of hepatitis [letter] Lohse AW, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 8;341(8854):1216–7

Murine survival of lethal irradiation with the use of human umbilical cord blood. Ende N, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(16):1249–53

Acid-base and hematologic values at blood sampling in the evaluation of trisomic fetuses: a case-control study. Extermann P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;81(6):958–62

Application of the hemoglobin alkaline denaturation test to determine the fetal origin of blood: applicability to funipuncture. Moir M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 1)):793–6

Fetal blood sampling from intrahepatic vein versus cord insertion: effect on pH and blood gases. Zosmer N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;82(4 Pt 1):504–8

Fetal serology in maternal HSV encephalitis [letter] Anteby E, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Oct;12(10):855–6

Umbilical cord blood transplantation in a patient with Philadelphia chromosome-positive chronic myeloid leukemia. Bogdanić V, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Aug; 56(2):477–9

[Erythrocyte values in the newborn in the urban, tropical milieu at Abidjan] Danho-Bassimbie J, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1993 Jan-Mar;53(1):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autologous cord blood transfusion] Balin A, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 May 2;124(9):554–6 (29 ref.) **(Heb)**

CHEMISTRY

Maternal, fetal and amniotic fluid prolactin levels in term and post-term pregnancies. Demir N, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Apr;72(3):218–20

The effect of early and late cord-clamping on blood viscosity and other hemorheological parameters in full-term neonates. Linderkamp O, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Oct; 81(10):745–50

Predictive inability of cord zinc, magnesium and copper levels on the development of benign hyperbilirubinemia in the newborn. Pintov S, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Nov; 81(11):868–9

Zinc, copper and iron in serum and hair of newborns and their correlation with clinical data. Pop-Jordanova N, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Sep;81(9):700–1

Ionized magnesium and calcium levels in umbilical cord serum of pregnant women with transient hypertension during labor. Handwerker SM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Jun;6(6 Pt 1):542–5

Transplacental passage of isradipine in the treatment of pregnancy-induced hypertension. Lunell NO, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Mar;6(3 Pt 2):110S–111S

Fetal plasma interferon gamma concentration in normal pregnancy. Abbas A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May; 168(5):1414–6

Transfer of maternally administered magnesium sulfate into the fetal compartment of the rat: assessment of amniotic fluid, blood, and brain concentrations. Hallak M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;169(2 Pt 1):427–31

Plasma oxytocin and nocturnal uterine activity: maternal but not fetal concentrations increase progressively during late pregnancy and delivery in rhesus monkeys. Hirst JJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;169(2 Pt 1):415–22

Fetal plasma erythropoietin in pregnancies complicated by maternal diabetes mellitus. Salvesen DR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):88–94

Prenatal diagnosis of a placental cyst: comparison of postnatal biochemical analyses of cyst fluid, amniotic fluid, cord serum, and maternal serum. Shipley CF 3d, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):211–3

Influence of maternal factors on cord and neonatal plasma micronutrient levels. Dison PJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Jan;10(1):30–5

Pulse oximetry for the validation of arterial oxygen saturation measurements in utero [editorial; comment] Gilstrap LC 3d. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 May;10(3):262. Comment on: Am J Perinatol 1993 May;10(3):250–4.

Validation of arterial oxygen saturation measurements in utero using pulse oximetry [see comments] Harris AP, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 May;10(3):250–4. Comment in: Am J Perinatol 1993 May;10(3):262.

Is fetal blood sampling associated with increased beta-endorphin release into the fetal circulation? Radunovic N, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Mar;10(2):112–4

Corticotropin-releasing hormone and cortisol in cord plasma in relation to gestational age, labor, and fetal distress. Ruth V, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Mar;10(2):115–8

Purification of alpha-fetoprotein from human cord serum with demonstration of its antiestrogenic activity. Allen SH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 3;1202(1):135–42

Levels of epidermal growth factor in human cord blood. Ichiba H, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992;61(5):302–7

Cord blood erythropoietin, pH, PaO2 and haematocrit following caesarean section before labour. Rollins MD, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;63(3):147–52

Serum granulocyte colony-stimulating factor levels in umbilical cord blood of normal full-term neonates. Shimoda K, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1992;46(8):337–41

Concentrations of heavy metals in maternal and umbilical cord blood. Ong CN, et al. **Biometals** 1993 Spring;6(1):61–6

Distinct fetal Ank-1 and Ank-2 related proteins and mRNAs in normal and nb/nb mice. Peters LL, et al. **Blood** 1993 Apr 15;81(8):2144–9

Fetal blood sampling in retreat [editorial] Fisk NM, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 17;307(6897):143–4

Endogenous digoxin-like immunoreactivity during pregnancy and at birth. Lupoglazoff JM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;35(3):251–4

Lack of relation between fetal blood gases and fetal blood flow velocity waveform indices found in rhesus isoimmunised pregnancies. Legarth J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Oct;99(10):813–6

Do fetal pulse oximetry readings at delivery correlate with cord blood oxygenation and acidaemia? McNamara H, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Sep;99(9):735–8

The effect on fetal arteriolar oxygen saturation resulting from giving oxygen to the mother measured by pulse oximetry. McNamara H, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 May; 100(5):446–9

Midpregnancy plasma zinc in normal and growth retarded fetuses--a preliminary study. Nasrat H, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Aug;99(8):646–50

Humeral skeletal development and plasma constituent changes in fetuses of ewes maintained on a low calcium diet from 60 days of gestation. Lima MS, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Apr;52(4):283–90

Detection of aflatoxin B1-DNA adducts in human placenta and cord blood. Hsieh LL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 15;53(6):1278–80

Sugar chains of human cord serum alpha-fetoprotein: characteristics of N-linked sugar chains of glycoproteins produced in human liver and hepatocellular carcinomas. Yamashita K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 1;53(13):2970–5

Maternal and fetal serum and tissue levels of ceftriaxone following preoperative prophylaxis in emergency cesarean section. Lang R, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1993 Mar-Apr; 39(2):77–81

Human erythrocyte superoxide dismutase in adults, neonates, and normal, hypoxaemic, anaemic, and chromosomally abnormal fetuses. Aliakbar S, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Apr; 26(2):109–15

Reference intervals for 21 clinical chemistry analytes in arterial and venous umbilical cord blood. Perkins SL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jun;39(6):1041–4

The relationship between umbilical cord and infant blood gases and developmental outcome in very low birth weight infants. Behnke M, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar; 36(1):73–81

Umbilical cord blood acid-base values and other descriptors of fetal condition. Blackstone J, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;36(1):33–46 (84 ref.)

"Normal" umbilical arterial and venous acid-base and blood gas values. Gregg AR, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;36(1):24–32 (19 ref.)

Cord blood gas studies: a survey. Johnson JW, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;36(1):99–101

The practical implications of cord blood acid-base studies. Richards DS, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar; 36(1):91–8 (20 ref.)

Collecting and analyzing cord blood gases. Riley RJ, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;36(1):13–23 (16 ref.)

Blood ammonia concentration in cord blood during pregnancy. DeSanto JT, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Apr; 33(1):1–8

Concanavalin A crossed affinoimmunoelectrophoretic analysis of the major pig serum proteins during fetal development. Lampreave F, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Mar;14(3):214–9

Atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) and N-terminal peptide of proANP (NT-proANP) in maternal and umbilical cord plasma in spontaneous labor and at elective cesarean section. Laatikainen T, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Aug 21;46(1):11–7

Catecholamine levels and associated cardiovascular responses in infants with meconium-stained amniotic fluid. Garcia-Alix A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Nov; 151(11):855–60

Interleukin-6 is a component of human umbilical cord serum and stimulates hematopoiesis in embryonic stem cells in vitro. Biesecker LG, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Jun; 21(6):774–8

Maternal-fetal substrate relationships in the third trimester in human pregnancy. Ashmead GG, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;35(1):18–22

Fetal circulatory endothelin-1,2 in the midtrimester. Schiff E, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;35(3):185–6

A second observation of the fetal methemoglobin variant Hb F-M-Fort Ripley or alpha 2G gamma 2(92)(F8)His——Tyr. Molchanova TP, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1992;16(5):389–98

Prenatal sex determination from maternal peripheral blood using the polymerase chain reaction. Lo YM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Jan;90(5):483–8

Soluble CD59 in pregnancy and infancy [letter] Bjørge L, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 May;36(2):233

Fetal bovine serum and other sera used in tissue culture increase epithelial permeability. Mortell KH, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;29A(3 Pt 1):235–8

Routine hematological values in term newborns. Marwaha N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Sep;29(9):1095–9

Sex differences in serum hormone levels in umbilical vein blood. Herruzo AJ, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Apr; 41(1):37–41

Optimized separation of purine bases and nucleosides in human cord plasma by capillary zone electrophoresis. Grune T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Apr 23;636(1):105–11

Difference in the concentration of tryptophan metabolites between maternal and umbilical foetal blood. Morita I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 May 8;576(2):334–9

The development of corticosteroid binding globulin-like activity in fetal sheep blood. Ali S, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Jul;18(1):13–8

Amniotic fluid and plasma glycine/valine ratios in substrate deprived growth retarded fetal rats. Bernstein IM, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Jun;17(6):277–81

Corticotropin releasing hormone concentrations in umbilical cord blood of preterm fetuses. Tropper PJ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Aug;18(2):81–5

Neonatal screening for alpha-thalassemia in southern Taiwan. Lin TM, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Dec;91(12):1213–5

Maternal and infant serum phenylalanine levels and pregnancy outcome in infants of nonphenylketonuric mothers. Goldin KR. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Aug; 85(8):617–20

Umbilical ascorbic acid levels in fetal distress. Dvir M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992 Oct;38(5):511–5

Fetal breathing movements and prostaglandin levels in pregnancies complicated by premature rupture of the membranes. Thompson PJ, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1992; 20(3):209–13

Is cord blood erythropoietin a marker of intrapartum hypoxia? Halevi A, et al. **J Perinatol** 1992 Sep;12(3):215–9

Transfer of heparin across the human perfused placental lobule. Bajoria R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Dec; 44(12):952–9

Intrapartum amniotic fluid index and neonatal acidosis. A pilot study to determine the correlation. Chauhan SP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Oct;37(10):868–70

Human chorionic gonadotropin pattern in maternal circulation. Amniotic fluid and fetal circulation in late pregnancy. Chen RJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Feb; 38(2):151–4

3 alpha-Androstanediol and 3 alpha-androstanediol glucuronide. Maternal and umbilical cord plasma concentrations in normal pregnancy. Mathur RS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Aug;37(8):721–4

Changes in serum fibronectin levels at delivery in pregnant women and their fetuses with idiopathic fetal growth retardation. Wang ZH, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1992; 12(4):223–6

An assessment of the use of meconium alone as an indication for fetal blood sampling. Baker PN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov;80(5):792–6

Fetal serum and amniotic fluid magnesium concentrations with maternal treatment. Hallak M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;81(2):185–8

Cord blood erythropoietin in relation to different markers of fetal hypoxia. Maier RF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr; 81(4):575–80 (27 ref.)

Penicillin levels following the administration of benzathine penicillin G in pregnancy. Nathan L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;82(3):338–42

Osteocalcin levels in maternal and cord blood. Seki K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;81(2):189–90

The effect of gestational age and fetal indomethacin levels on the incidence of constriction of the fetal ductus arteriosus. Van den Veyver IB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;82(4 Pt 1):500–3

Prenatal diagnosis for hemoglobinopathies—10 years experience using fetal blood sampling. Berdoukas V, et al. **Pathology** 1993 Jan;25(1):48–51

Lead levels in maternal and umbilical cord blood at King Edward Hospital, Durban [letter] Chetty N, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Mar;83(3):227

Fetal thyroid function. Thorpe-Beeston JG, et al. **Thyroid** 1992 Fall;2(3):207–17 (88 ref.)

[Umbilical and maternal amino acid concentrations in appropriate and small for gestational age infants] Yu K. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug;72(8):453–5, 508 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis of fetal hypoxia based on the acid–base equilibrium in the umbilical artery] Horská S, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 Jul;57(6):284–91 **(Cze)**

[Predictive value of non-specific signs of fetal infection in congenital toxoplasmosis] Berrebi A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(7):791–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytogenetic studies of fetal blood: biological disturbances associated with karyotype abnormalities] Hohlfeld P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Apr;113(4):313–7 **(Fre)**

[Bupivacaine concentration in newborn infants after epidural maternal anesthesia (letter)] Bruguerolle B, et al. **Therapie** 1993 Jan–Feb;48(1):60–1 **(Fre)**

[Comment on the contribution: K. Goeschen: "Combined labor monitoring: maternal and fetal results (letter)] Roemer VM. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1992 Nov–Dec;196(6):273–4; discussion 274–5 **(Ger)**

[Which CTG changes necessitate fetal microblood examination and which CTG changes necessitate induced labor or cesarean section without microblood examination? (letter)] Künzel W. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(12):617–8 **(Ger)**

[Total cholesterol, LDL-cholesterol and apoprotein B in umbilical cord blood: cross-sectional study] Averna MR, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1992 Sep;44(9):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The elevated level of brain natriuretic peptide (BNP) in the umbilical cord plasma under with fetal distress] Itoh H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 44(10):1279–80 **(Jpn)**

[The relationship between flow velocity waveforms of umbilical and fetal middle cerebral arteries and cord blood gas values] Sekizuka N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;45(9):1030–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of glucose and cholesterol levels in the mother and newborn infant in the perinatal period] Osuch-Jaczewska R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Apr; 45(7–8):284–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the hemoglobin content of the erythrocytes in white rats in ontogeny] Nazarov SB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul;114(8):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophoretic analysis of 53K protein presence in leukocytes of the newborn] Paponov VD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 May;113(5):527–9 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of prostacyclin level in low-birth-weight infants with respiratory distress syndrome] Suchkova VN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Sep–Oct;37(9–10):33–5 **(Rus)**

[Organochlorine compounds: blood levels in mothers, newborns, and infants, in maternal milk and formula. Study in the province of Huelva] Martínez Montero E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Jul;39(1):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Uncultured blood smears hybridized with alpha satellite probes to diagnose 45,X in spontaneously aborted fetuses. von Kap-herr C, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Oct 1; 44(3):394–7

Megakaryocytes and megakaryocyte progenitors in human cord blood [letter; comment] Olson TA. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Aug;15(3):361. Comment on: Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1992 Aug;14(3):241–7.

Umbilical cord blood stem cell transplantation. Wagner JE. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 May;15(2):169–74 (30 ref.)

In vivo activated cord blood lymphocytes express high affinity interleukin-2 receptor: evaluation of their responsiveness to in vitro stimulation with recombinant interleukin-2. Montagna D, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992; 62(6):385–94

B and T lymphocyte subsets in fetal and cord blood: age-related modulation of CD1c expression. Plebani A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;63(1):1–7

Enrichment, characterization, and responsiveness of single primitive CD34 human umbilical cord blood hematopoietic progenitors with high proliferative and replating potential. Lu L, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 1;81(1):41–8

Cytokine-induced selective expansion and maturation of erythroid versus myeloid progenitors from purified cord blood precursor cells. Mayani H, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 15;81(12):3252–8

Presence and characteristics of circulating megakaryocyte progenitor cells in human fetal blood. Zauli G, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 15;81(2):385–90

Human cord blood progenitors: kinetics, regulation and their use for hemopoietic reconstitution. Gabutti V, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993;12 Suppl 1:84–6

Cord blood banking for hematopoietic stem cell transplantation: an international cord blood transplant registry. Gluckman E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Mar;11(3):199–200

Analysis of lymphocyte phenotypes in cord blood from early gestation fetuses. Peakman M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Nov;90(2):345–50

Study of early hematopoietic precursors in human cord blood. Abboud M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Oct; 20(9):1043–7

Detection of human myeloid progenitor cells in a murine background. Carow CE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Jan; 21(1):66–9

Toward cord blood banking: density-separation and cryopreservation of cord blood progenitors. Newton I, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 May;21(5):671–4

Characterization of hemopoietic cell populations from human cord blood expressing c-kit. Reisbach G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Jan;21(1):74–9

Insulin-like growth factors stimulate erythropoiesis in serum-substituted umbilical cord blood cultures. Sanders M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Jan;21(1):25–30

Effects of mast cell growth factor, interleukin-3, and interleukin-6 on human primitive hematopoietic progenitors from bone marrow and cord blood. Tsujino Y, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Sep;21(10):1379–86

Fetal B lymphocyte subpopulations in normal pregnancies. Thilaganathan B, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Jan–Feb; 8(1):15–21

Replication of HHV-6 in cord blood lymphocytes and Jurkat cells. Cavallo R, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1991 Jan–Dec;84(1–12):11–4

Fetal nucleated cells in maternal peripheral blood: frequency and relationship to gestational age. Hamada H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Jun;91(5):427–32

Presence of fetal cells in maternal circulation after delivery. Hsieh TT, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Sep;92(2):204–5

Cord-blood lymphocyte populations [letter; comment] Racadot E. **Immunol Today** 1993 Apr;14(4):189–90. Comment on: Immunol Today 1992 Jun;13(6):215, 218.

Ontogeny-related changes in proliferative potential of human hematopoietic cells. Lansdorp PM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Sep 1;178(3):787–91

A novel population of natural killer progenitor cells isolated from human umbilical cord blood. Cicuttini FM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 1;151(1):29–37

Use of newborn liver cells as a murine model for cord blood cell transplantation. Davenport C, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 1;151(3):1597–605

Fetal red cell staining: method evaluation. Apibal S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Jan;75 Suppl 1:243–7

Umbilical cord blood may be lifeline for some patients [news] Corliss J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Jul 21;85(14):1107–8

Infants' gene therapy gains easy RAC approval [news] Jenks S. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Jul 21;85(14):1108–9

Fetal mononuclear cells show a comparable capacity with maternal mononuclear cells to produce IL-8 in response to lipopolysaccharide in chorioamnionitis. Taniguchi T, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Jan;23(1):1–12

Blood-sample-bottle anticoagulant and fetal and adult platelet counts [letter] Beattie RB, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 9;341(8837):111

Umbilical cord blood progenitor cells for clinical transplantation [letter; comment] Meister B, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 5;340(8832):1408. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Jul 11;340(8811):73–6.

Cord blood banking for hematopoietic stem cell transplantation. Gluckman E. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1993 Feb;35(1):77–9

Transplantation of umbilical cord blood in neuroblastoma. Vanlemmens P, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1992; 34(3):243–6

Rapid cytogenetic assessment of fetal blood samples. Porreco RP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;82(2):242–6

A method for enriching myeloid (CFU-GM) and erythroid (BFU-E) progenitor cells from human cord blood by accessory cell depletion. Dowton LA, et al. **Pathology** 1992 Oct;24(4):291–5

In vitro comparison of multinucleated giant cell formation from human umbilical cord and adult peripheral blood mononuclear phagocytes. Gerberding K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Jan;33(1):19–26

Erythroid-specific antibodies enhance detection of fetal nucleated erythrocytes in maternal blood. Bianchi DW, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Apr;13(4):293–300

Fetal blood sampling and cytogenetic abnormalities. Liou JD, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Jan;13(1):1–8

Fetal granulocytes in maternal venous blood detected by in situ hybridization. Wessman M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Dec;12(12):993–1000

Release from quiescence of CD34+ CD38- human umbilical cord blood cells reveals their potentiality to engraft adults. Cardoso AA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8707–11

Development of human mast cells from umbilical cord blood cells by recombinant human and murine c-kit ligand. Mitsui H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):735–9

Cord blood banking for human hematopoietic cell transplantation. Gluckman E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992; 377:591–8; discussion 599–602

Suppression of mitogen-induced lymphoproliferation by soluble IgG Fc receptors in retroplacental serum in normal human pregnancy. Aarli A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Feb;37(2):237–43

Possible roles of LFA-1 and Fc gamma receptors on the functional immaturities of cord blood polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Kim NA, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1993 Jun; 34(2):126–32

[Umbilical cord blood bank for transplantation of hematopoietic stem cells in man] Gluckman E. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1993 Jun;35(3):293–4 **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Interleukin 2 proliferative response by cord blood mononuclear cells of term and preterm neonates. Miceli Sopo S, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1992 May–Jun; 20(3):91–5

Nitric oxide and prostacyclin inhibit fetal platelet aggregation: a response similar to that observed in adults. Varela AF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec; 167(6):1599–604

Effects of indomethacin on fetal renal function, renal and umbilicoplacental blood flow and lung liquid production. Stevenson KM, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Jun;17(6):257–64

The effect of prenatal administration of dexamethasone and ritodrine on cord blood cortisol and glucose concentrations in premature infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Broide E, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1992;20(4):289–95

In vitro effect of indomethacin on polymorphonuclear leukocyte function in preterm infants. Kamran S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Jan;33(1):32–5

ENZYMOLOGY

A protease is recovered with a dimeric form of acetylcholinesterase in fetal bovine serum. Michaelson S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 14;611(1):75–80

Carbonic anhydrase activity in blood of early sheep fetuses. Holland RA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Nov; 103(3):531–3

[Creatine kinase activity and its isozyme levels in cord blood] Abe F, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Aug;40(8):875–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cord blood IgE. I. IgE screening in 2814 newborn children. Hansen LG, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Aug;47(4 Pt 2):391–6

Cord blood IgE. II. Prediction of atopic disease. A follow-up at the age of 18 months. Hansen LG, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Aug;47(4 Pt 2):397–403

Cord blood IgE. III. Prediction of IgE high-response and allergy. A follow-up at the age of 18 months. Hansen LG, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Aug;47(4 Pt 2):404–10

Neonatal IgE levels and three different blood sampling techniques. Lilja G, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Oct;47(5):522–6

Analysis of T-lymphocyte subsets after phytohemagglutinin stimulation in normal and type 1 diabetic mothers and their infants. Giordano C, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Sep;28(2):65–70

The predictive relationship between serum IgE levels at birth and subsequent incidences of lower respiratory illnesses and eczema in infants. Halonen M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Oct;146(4):866–70

Poliovirus neutralising antibody in infants and cord blood. Yin-Murphy M, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 May; 22(3):281–5

Interaction of respiratory syncytial virus with human cord

blood mononuclear cells. Kositanont U, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1992 Dec;10(2):135–9

Protective effect of interferon beta on human T cell leukaemia virus type I infection of CD4+ T cells isolated from human cord blood. Macchi B, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993 Jul;37(2):97–104

Activation of cord T lymphocytes. III. Role of LFA-1/ICAM-1 and CD2/LFA-3 adhesion molecules in CD3-induced proliferative response. Gerli R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Apr 15;148(1):32–47

IL-2 receptor gene expression and IL-2 production by human preterm newborns' cells. Bessler H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Sep;93(3):479–83

The effects of retinol on in vitro immunoglobulin synthesis by cord blood and adult peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Wang W, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Apr; 92(1):164–8

Antibodies to Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase toxin in neonatal and maternal sera. Arciniega JL, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1993 Apr;6(4):325–30

Genetic affinities of Buryat populations and other Mongoloids of Siberia. Dubrova YE, et al. **Hum Hered** 1993 Mar–Apr;43(2):82–5

Cultured human cord blood cells spontaneously produce a factor with basophil-promoting activity. Fishman P, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Dec;34(3):189–93

Interleukin-7 specifically induces the B7/BB1 antigen on human cord blood and peripheral blood T cells and T cell clones. Yssel H, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Jul;5(7):753–9

Analysis of T helper and antigen-presenting cell functions in cord blood and peripheral blood leukocytes from healthy children of different ages. Clerici M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;91(6):2829–36

Cord blood contains high numbers of autoimmune T cells recognizing multiple myelin proteins and acetylcholine receptor. Fredrikson S, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 15; 151(4):2217–24

Human cord blood antibody repertoire. Mixed population of VH gene segments and CDR3 distribution in the expressed C alpha and C gamma repertoires. Mortari F, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 15;150(4):1348–57

Enhancement in vitro of the low interferon-gamma production of leukocytes from human newborn infants. McKenzie SE, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Jun;53(6):691–6

Diminished transcription of interleukin-8 by monocytes from preterm neonates. Schibler KR, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Apr;53(4):399–403

A rapid test for the detection of human immunodeficiency virus antibodies in cord blood. Suarez MA Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Aug;123(2):259–61

Non-invasive antenatal diagnosis [letter; comment] Gaudoin MR. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 3;342(8862):54–5. Comment on: Lancet 1993 May 1;341(8853):1147–8.

Prenatal determination of fetal RhD status by analysis of peripheral blood of rhesus negative mothers [letter] [see comments] Lo YM, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 1; 341(8853):1147–8. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jul 3;342(8862):54–5.

Maternal-fetal HLA-DR relationships and pregnancy-induced hypertension. Hoff C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;80(6):1007–12

IgE levels in cord and capillary blood at 5 days of age. Hansen D, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1993 Feb; 4(1):30–3

Prediction of allergy from family history and cord blood IgE levels. A follow-up at the age of 5 years. Cord blood IgE. IV. Hansen LG, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1993 Feb;4(1):34–40

Interferon-gamma production by cord-blood mononuclear cells is reduced in newborns with a family history of atopic disease and is independent from cord blood IgE-levels. Rinas U, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1993 May;4(2):60–4

Phenotypic and functional immaturity of human umbilical cord blood T lymphocytes. Harris DT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10006–10

Cord blood screening for congenital toxoplasmosis: detection and treatment of asymptomatic newborns in Basel, Switzerland. Berger R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1992; 84:46–50

IgG, IgM and IgA umbilical blood concentrations in normal singleton vaginal deliveries with stinking amniotic fluid or intrapartal maternal febrility > or = 38 degrees C or duration of delivery > 12 hours. Mahulja-Stamenković V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(1):33–5

[Characterization of murine monoclonal antibodies against fetal erythrocytes] Blanchard D, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1992 Jul;35(4):239–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The prevalence of antibodies against Giardia lamblia in umbilical cord serum and in maternal peripheral blood] Lascurain-Ledesma R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Jan;50(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The transfer of hepatitis B virus (HBV) from HBsAg(+) mothers to their babies] Mistik R, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1993 Apr;27(2):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

METABOLISM

Twin umbilical cord blood gas values. Fuchi I, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1992;41(2–3):137–42

Simultaneous fetal and maternal cotinine levels in pregnant women smokers. Donnenfeld AE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;168(3 Pt 1):781–2

Differential protein binding of ceftizoxime in cord versus maternal serum. Fortunato SJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;168(3 Pt 1):914–5

Effect of maternal oxygen administration on fetal oxygenation during graded reduction of umbilical or uterine blood flow in fetal sheep. Paulick RP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;167(1):233–9

Fetal pancreatic beta-cell function in pregnancies complicated by maternal diabetes mellitus: relationship to fetal acidemia and macrosomia. Salvesen DR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;168(5):1363–9

Fetal plasma erythropoietin concentration in red blood cell–isoimmunized pregnancies. Thilaganathan B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov;167(5):1292–7

C-peptide, insulin-like growth factors I and II, and insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 in umbilical cord serum: correlations with birth weight. Verhaeghe J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jul;169(1):89–97

Normal blood gases in fetuses with absence of end-diastolic umbilical artery velocity. Ashmead GG, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Jan;10(1):67–70

Peripartum acute-phase protein serum amyloid-A concentration in plasma of cows and fetuses. Alsemgeest SP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Jan;54(1):164–7

Maternal and fetal erythropoietin: physiological aspects and clinical significance. Huch R, et al. **Ann Med** 1993 Jun; 25(3):289–93

Fetal pH improvement after 24 h of severe, nonlethal hypoxia. Wilkening RB, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993; 63(2):129–32

Thiopentone and etomidate concentrations in maternal and umbilical plasma, and in colostrum. Esener Z, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Dec;69(6):586–8

Transferrin receptor expression in fetal blood mononuclear cells. Thilaganathan B, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Apr;100(4):395–6

Effects of restricting uteroplacental blood flow on concentrations of corticotrophin-releasing hormone, adrenocorticotrophin, cortisol, and prostaglandin E2 in the sheep fetus during late pregnancy. Sug-Tang A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;70(10):1396–402

Magnesium, total calcium, phosphorus, copper, and zinc in plasma and erythrocytes of venous cord blood from infants of diabetic mothers: comparison with a reference group by logistic discriminant analysis. Speich M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Oct;38(10):2002–7

Fetal amino acids in normal pregnancies and in pregnancies complicated by intrauterine growth retardation. Cetin I, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Jun–Jul;29(1–3):183–6

Glucocorticoid-induced increase in plasma corticosteroid-binding globulin levels in fetal sheep is associated with increased biosynthesis and alterations in glycosylation. Berdusco ET, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 May;132(5):2001–8

Failure of bilateral paraventricular nuclear lesions to cause hypothalamic hypothyroidism in fetal sheep. McDonald TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan;132(1):371–6

Elevated levels of N-terminal pro-opiomelanocortin peptides in fetal sheep plasma may contribute to fetal adrenal gland development and the pre-parturient cortisol surge. Saphier PW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep;133(3):1459–61

Circulating levels of insulin, insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I), IGF-II, and IGF-binding proteins in the small for gestational age fetal rat. Unterman TG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan;132(1):327–36

Protein binding of four antiepileptic drugs in maternal and umbilical cord serum. Takeda A, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Nov;13(2):147–51

Red cell and plasma ferritin in a group of normal fetuses at different ages of gestation. Carpani G, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 Nov;49(5):260–2

Lack of associations between fetal and maternal serum-erythropoietin at birth. Eichhorn KH, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Jun;50(1):47–52

alpha 2HS-glycoprotein is expressed at high concentration in human fetal plasma and cerebrospinal fluid. Dziegielewska KM, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Jan–Feb; 8(1):22–7

Chlorinated hydrocarbon content of fetal and maternal body tissues and fluids in full term pregnant women: a comparison of Germany versus Tanzania. van der Ven K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Jun;7 Suppl 1:95–100

Alterations in cellular calcium handling as a result of systemic calcium deficiency in the developing chick embryo: I. Erythrocytes. Koide M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Dec; 153(3):626–35

The ratio of plasma bioactive to immunoreactive ACTH-like activity increases with gestational age in the fetal lamb. Castro MI, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Oct;18(4):193–201

Distribution of relaxin between human maternal and fetal circulations and amniotic fluid. Johnson MR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;134(2):313–7

T-cell surface molecule expression and interferon-gamma production in human cord blood. Kruse A, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1993 Jun;13(3):221–5

Standardization of prothrombin times in newborn infants. Pinto M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Aug;123(2):310–2

Fetal adrenalectomy does not affect circulating enkephalins in the sheep fetus during late gestation. Simonetta G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Mar;57(3):408–15

The in vitro effects of stem cell factor and PIXY321 on myeloid progenitor formation (CFU-GM) from immunomagnetic separated CD34+ cord blood. Cairo MS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Sep;32(3):277–81

Diminished actin polymerization by neutrophils from newborn infants. Harris MC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Jan; 33(1):27–31

Glucose but not a mixed amino acid infusion regulates plasma insulin-like growth factor-I concentrations in fetal sheep. Oliver MH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Jul;34(1):62–5

Maternal and fetal prostaglandin concentrations during late gestation in dairy cattle. Heuwieser W, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Jan;45(1):35–46

Maternal and neonatal hemostatic correlation. Saleh AA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Dec 1;68(4–5):425–8

[Neonatal effects of uterine incision-to-delivery interval during elective cesarean section under epidural anesthesia] Zhao H. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb; 28(2):67–9, 121 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Maternal and cord blood thyroid hormones in Graves' disease and fetal states] Koike S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Jun;41(6):666–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Syphilis screen at delivery: a need for uniform guidelines [letter] Patel JA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Mar; 147(3):256–8

Diminished cord blood lymphocyte L-selectin expression in neonatal bacterial infection. Bührer C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Jun;152(6):519–22

Thiol suppression of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication in primary cord blood monocyte-derived macrophages in vitro. Lioy J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Feb; 91(2):495–8

Maternal transmission of HTLV-1 other than through breast milk: discrepancy between the polymerase chain reaction positivity of cord blood samples for HTLV-1 and the subsequent seropositivity of individuals. Kawase K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Sep;83(9):968–77

Comparison of maternal sera, cord blood, and neonatal sera for detecting presumptive congenital syphilis: relationship with maternal treatment. Chhabra RS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jan;91(1):88–91

PARASITOLOGY

Transplacental transmission of Wuchereria bancrofti in Haitian women. Eberhard ML, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Feb; 79(1):62–6

[Transplacental passage of Wuchereria bancrofti microfilariae in newborns of microfilaremic mothers] Pires ML, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1991 Mar–Apr;33(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Fetal oxygenation in chronic maternal hypoxia; what's critical? Oeseburg B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 317:499–502

Characterization of serum alpha 1-acid glycoprotein in fetal and newborn calves during development. Itoh H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Apr;54(4):591–5

Induction of myoblast proliferation in L6 myoblast cultures by fetal serum of double-muscled and normal cattle. Gerrard DE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jun;71(6):1464–70

A 5' control region of the human epsilon-globin gene is sufficient for embryonic specificity in transgenic mice. Shih DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3066–71

Application of polymer beta-cyclodextrin-treated fetal calf serum to in vitro antibody production. Yamamoto I, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Feb 26;159(1–2):153–60

Neonatal neutrophil dysfunction [editorial; comment] Anderson DC. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Dec;120(6):816–7. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1992 Dec;120(6):869–74.

Effect of low neutral endopeptidase expression on response to fMLP [see comments] Kaplan SS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Dec;120(6):869–74. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1992 Dec;120(6):816–7.

Improvement of the plaque technique for human rotaviruses: effect of fetal bovine serum, acetyltrypsin and agar. Imamura Y, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1991;38(4):251–8

Effect of maternal labor and mode of delivery on polymorphonuclear leukocyte function in healthy neonates. Usmani SS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 May;33(5):466–8

[Umbilical flowmetry: effect of measurement sites on the results] Giacomello F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1993 Jun; 45(6):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The assessment of normal early pregnancy by transvaginal color Doppler ultrasonography. Kurjak A, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Jan;21(1):3–8

FETAL CIRCULATION, PERSISTENT see **PERSISTENT FETAL CIRCULATION SYNDROME**

FETAL DEATH

Waardenburg syndrome and meningomyelocele [letter] Moline ML, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Aug 1;47(1):126

Lethal multiple pterygium syndrome: report of a case with neurological anomalies. Spearritt DJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Aug 1;47(1):45–9

Multiple pterygium syndrome with body asymmetry. Willems PJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Aug 1;47(1):106–11

Failure of prostaglandin induction in an obstructive müllerian abnormality. Letterie GS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jul;169(1):207–9

Reactions to perinatal loss: a qualitative analysis of the National Maternal and Infant Health Survey. Covington SN, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1993 Apr;63(2):215–22

The psychoanalytic conceptualization of perinatal loss: a multidimensional model. Leon IG. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;149(11):1464–72 (90 ref.)

Improving cause-of-death statistics: the case of fetal deaths [editorial; comment] Atkinson D. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Aug;83(8):1084–5. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Aug;83(8):1088–91.

The coding of underlying cause of death from fetal death certificates: issues and policy considerations [see comments] Kirby RS. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Aug;83(8):1088–91. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1993 Aug;83(8):1084–5.

Closure of myelomeningocele using skin from stillborn twin. Barwick WJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Feb;30(2):171–4

Uterine rupture after induction of labour for intrauterine death using the prostaglandin E2 analogue sulprostone. Prasad RN, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Aug; 32(3):282–3 (10 ref.)

The loss of a baby at birth: the role of the bereavement officer. Appleton R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Jan; 100(1):51–4

Resuscitating fresh stillbirths. Meagher S, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1993;20(1):5–8

Birth weight, gestational age and perinatal mortality: biological heterogeneity and measurement error. Herman AA, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Apr;33(1):29–44

Perinatal mortality in hypertensive disorders of Jewish and Bedouin populations. Leiberman JR, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Mar;48(3):159–67

Navajo birth outcomes in the Shiprock uranium mining area. Shields LM, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Nov;63(5):542–51

Fetus in fetu. Samujh R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Mar; 30(3):397–9

Hemostatic variables in patients with intrauterine fetal death. Duchinski T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Jul;42(1):3–7

The disposal of the aborted fetus—new guidelines: ethical considerations in the debate in Sweden. Kallenberg K, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1993 Mar;19(1):32–6

Pregnancy after perinatal loss: parental reactions and nursing interventions. Brost L, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1992 Nov–Dec; 21(6):457–63

Sudden fetal death in women with well-controlled, intensively monitored gestational diabetes. Girz BA, et al. **J Perinatol** 1992 Sep;12(3):229–33

Intrauterine fetal death: mediconursing and psychosocial considerations for the childbearing patient. Maurer MC. **J Perinatol** 1993 Jan–Feb;13(1):36–45 (25 ref.)

Prognosis and long-term follow-up of a twin after antenatal death of the co-twin. Rydhström H, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Feb;38(2):142–6

Measurement of embryotoxic factors is predictive of pregnancy outcome in women with a history of recurrent abortion. Ecker JL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan; 81(1):84–7

Low maternal serum oestriol and chorionic gonadotropin in the prediction of adverse pregnancy outcome [letter] Mason G, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Mar;13(3):223–5

Perinatal outcome and antenatal care in a black South African population. Menown IB, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1993 Apr; 62(1):37–43

[The significance of pathological examination of the placenta in exploring the causes of intrauterine fetal death] Liu BN. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;27(4):214–6, 250 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Swallowing of an amniotic string by a fetus at term] Boughizane S, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(4):409–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[No leeway for the physician's moral decision?] Petersen P. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Feb 20;111(5):20–4 **(Ger)**

[Adolescent primiparous women, 17-years-old and younger] Krähenmann F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Sep; 52(9):539–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Report on obstetrical activity during the triennium 1985–1987. 4th Obstetrics and Gynecology Clinic, University of Milan, Institute of Biomedical Sciences, S. Gerardo Hospital, Monza] Bottino S, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1992 Jan–Feb;113(1):7–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Twin pregnancy with intrauterine death of one fetus] Jaczewski B, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Feb;64(2):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Elevated maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein, very low unconjugated oestriol, and very low human chorionic gonadotropin associated with recent fetal death [letter] Walters CP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 May;13(5):423–4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Gestational protein deficiency enhances fetotoxicity of carbon monoxide. Singh J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 15;678:366–8

Agricultural pesticide exposure and perinatal mortality in central Sudan. Taha TE, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1993;71(3–4):317–21

Embryotoxicity study of propenoic acid, 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-methylbutylester in the Wistar rat. Jekat FW, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Sep;30(9):803–7

Insecticide poisoning in pregnancy. A case report. Konje JC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Dec;37(12):992–4

Statistical model for fetal death, fetal weight, and malformation in developmental toxicity studies. Catalano PJ, et al. **Teratology** 1993 Apr;47(4):281–90

Embryotoxicity studies of norfloxacin in cynomolgus monkeys. II. Role of progesterone. Cukierski MA, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Nov;46(5):429–38

Increased postimplantation loss and malformations among the F2 progeny of male rats chronically treated with cyclophosphamide. Hales BF, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Jun; 45(6):671–8

[Late effects of damaging action of doxorubicin on the reproductive system and progeny of rats] Andreeva EA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 May;37(5):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modified effect of lead on the embryotoxicity of cadmium] Kazachkov VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Feb;(2):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Multicystic encephalomalacia in a surviving twin after death of the other twin in utero] Lajarrige C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Jan;40(1):37–40 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral lesions observed in a twin after the in utero death of the other twin. Fetal anoxia-ischemia can be the possible mechanism (3 cases)] Gold F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Jun–Jul;49(6):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Two cases of multiple umbilical cord abnormalities resulting in stillbirth: prenatal observation with ultrasonography and fetal heart rates. Collins JH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):125–8

A prospective study of pregnancy outcome in women screened at a routine antenatal clinic for anticardiolipin antibodies. Stuart RA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Jun;100(6):599–600

The role of abnormal fetal heart rate in scheduling chorionic villus sampling. Yagel S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Sep;99(9):739–40

Decreased fetal movement with abnormal nonstress test preceding fetal death [see comments] Rubinstein TH, et al. **J Perinatol** 1992 Sep;12(3):294–6. Comment in: J Perinatol 1993 Mar–Apr;13(2):174–5.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Intrauterine death in multiple gestation. Liu S, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1992;41(1):5–26

Outcome of pregnancy in diabetic ketoacidosis. Montoro MN, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Jan;10(1):17–20

Perinatal mortality in a tertiary obstetric institution. Fliegner JR. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Nov;32(4):309–12

The causes of perinatal mortality in Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Aiken CG. **Cent Afr J Med** 1992 Jul;38(7):263–81

The epidemiological characteristics of unexplained antepartum stillbirths. Alessandri LM, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Sep;30(2):147–61

Pregnancy loss and work schedule during pregnancy [see comments] Infante-Rivard C, et al. **Epidemiology** 1993 Jan; 4(1):73–5. Comment in: Epidemiology 1993 Jan;4(1):1–3.

A woman's work... [editorial; comment] Pastides H. **Epidemiology** 1993 Jan;4(1):1–3. Comment on: Epidemiology 1993 Jan;4(1):73–5.

Rates of cesarean section and perinatal outcome: stillbirths. Ganesh V, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Jun;50(1):25–31

Perinatal mortality in Greece and Greek-born women in Victoria. What does a 'natural experiment' suggest? Lumley J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Jun; 50(1):65–70

Maternal haemolysis, elevated liver enzymes and low platelets syndrome: specific problems in the newborn. Eeltink CM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Feb;152(2):160–3

Parity-related prevalence of rhesus antigens among Mozambican parturients. Pereira C, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;34(3):129–32

Life table analysis of infant mortality and feto-infant mortality distributed on causes of death in Denmark 1983–1987. Kristensen FB, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Apr; 21(2):320–3

Survival in the perinatal period: a prospective analysis. Popkin BM, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1993 Jul;25(3):359–70

Stillbirths, neonatal and post-neonatal mortality by race, birthweight and gestational age. Kliewer EV, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Feb;29(1):43–50

Epidemiology of perinatal loss in rural Maharashtra. Daga AS, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Apr;39(2):83–5

Perinatal mortality in rural India with special reference to high risk pregnancies. Misra PK, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Feb;39(1):41–4

Stillbirth risk in Japan [letter] Minakami H, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 19;341(8860):1603–4

Stillbirth rates and folic acid and zinc status in low-socioeconomic pregnant women of Brazilian Amazon. Lehti KK. **Nutrition** 1993 Mar–Apr;9(2):156–8

Pregnancy outcome following a second-trimester loss. Goldenberg RL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar; 81(3):444–6

Post-term pregnancy: fetal death rate with antepartum surveillance [letter; comment] Gunderson E. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;80(4):729–30. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1992 Jun;79(6):1024–6.

Social differences in late fetal death and infant mortality in Sweden 1985–86. Haglund B, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1993 Jan;7(1):33–44

Perinatal statistics for the Cape Province [letter] Louw HH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Nov;82(5):367

Social differences in reproductive health. A study on birth weight, stillbirths and congenital malformations in Denmark. Olsen J, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1993 Jun; 21(2):90–7

Neonatal outcome of breech babies in Toa Payoh Hospital 1984–1989. Ho NK. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Aug;33(4):333–6

[Value and limits of autopsy in perinatal medicine. A plea for complete perimortem evaluation] Bétrémieux P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993;48(3):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Centralization of obstetric care and perinatal mortality in Norwegian counties 1986–90. Analysis based on public statistics from the medical birth registry] Lund E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Sep 20;112(22):2879–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Centralization of obstetrical care and perinatal mortality in Norwegian counties during the period 1986–90 (letter)] Meberg A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Nov 20; 112(28):3585–6 **(Nor)**

ETIOLOGY

Risk factors for antepartum and intrapartum stillbirth. Little RE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Jun 1;137(11):1177–89

Complications of fetal blood sampling. Ghidini A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;168(5):1339–44 (25 ref.)

Placental sulfatase deficiency and congenital ichthyosis with intrauterine fetal death: case report. Rizk DE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;168(2):570–1

Protein S deficiency in pregnancy: a case report. Tharakan T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):141–2

Pregnancy loss and thrombosis with protein C deficiency. Trauscht-Van Horn JJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;167(4 Pt 1):968–72

Intrauterine growth retardation and fetal losses are caused by epidermal growth factor deficiency in mice. Kamei Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):R597–600

Condition specific antepartum testing: systemic lupus erythematosus and associated serologic abnormalities. Adams D, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Oct–Dec; 28(3–4):159–63

Stillbirths and non-lethal abnormalities—a mechanism of death? [letter] Narayan H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Oct; 67(10 Spec No):1244

Fetal head injury following motor vehicle accident; an unusual case of intrauterine death. Ford RM, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Feb;29(1):72–3

Delayed fetal death following electrical injury in the first trimester. Steer RG. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Nov;32(4):377–8

Effects of pulsed magnetic fields on the developing mouse embryo. Frölen H, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1993; 14(3):197–204

Effects of low-frequency magnetic fields on fetal development in rats. Huuskonen H, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1993;14(3):205–13

A case-control study of intrapartum stillbirths. Alessandri LM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Sep;99(9):719–23

A case-control study of unexplained antepartum stillbirths. Alessandri LM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Sep; 99(9):711–8

Inhibition of implantation caused by methylmercury and mercuric chloride in mouse embryos in vivo. Kajiwara Y, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Oct;49(4):541–6

Fatal intrauterine infection associated with Mycoplasma hominis [letter] Meis JF, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Oct; 15(4):753–4

Malaria during pregnancy: neonatal morbidity and mortality and the efficacy of chloroquine chemoprophylaxis. Nyirjesy P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;16(1):127–32

Nager acrofacial dysostosis and preaxial polydactyly: a further example with lethal outcome. Petit P, et al. **Genet Couns** 1993;4(2):135–7

Intrauterine infections and their association with stillbirth and preterm birth in Maputo, Mozambique. Axemo P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;35(2):108–13

Role of rhesus alloimmunization in the etiology of late fetal death in Maputo. Pereira C, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;34(3):139–41

Intra-uterine fetal death due to pre-eclampsia which was misdiagnosed to be complicating with hepatitis. Mizutani S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Mar;25(3):187–9

Embryonic/fetal mortality after exposure to tritiated water in pregnant Swiss albino mice during different gestation periods. Sharma K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Jan; 31(1):98–100

The perinatal autopsy. Silver MM. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1992 Jan;35(1):69–74 (16 ref.)

Risk factors for stillbirths in a rural community. Kumar R, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 Jul–Aug;59(4):455–61

IgM-antibodies against T. pallidum detected in sera from mothers of stillborn babies in Mozambique by the

solid-phase haemadsorption assay (SPHA). Hederstedt B, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Sep-Oct;3(5):347-9

Preventing antiphospholipid antibody-induced fetal loss: a new idea [editorial; comment] Lockshin MD. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr;91(4):1267. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1993 Apr;91(4):1834-7.

Embryonic mortality and the uterine environment. Wathes DC. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;134(3):321-5 (50 ref.)

Rubella infection: a cause of foetal wastage. Sharma JB, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;90(7):174-5

Use of cocaine during pregnancy [letter] Gratacós E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 26;329(9):667

Renal tubular dysgenesis: a description of early renal maldevelopment in siblings. Metzman RA, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1993 Mar-Apr;13(2):239-48

Induction of foetal lethality in AKR offspring after repeated inoculations into AKR females of anti-TCR/V beta 6 monoclonal antibody. De Giorgi L, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 May;144(4):245-55

Pregnancy and delivery in women aged 35 years and over. Mikulandra F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(4):171-6

[Twin pregnancy complicated by single intrauterine death. Report of six cases and literature review] Jaw CS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Apr; 51(4):309-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Placental aspergillosis: myth or reality? Apropos of a case with fetal death in utero] Ben Rejeb A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(1):85-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxic pollutants and fertility disorders. Solvents and pesticides] Gerhard I, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Mar;53(3):147-60 (160 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Breech presentation in nulliparous women--vaginal delivery or indications for primary section?] Sevelda P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Jun;53(6):400-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical etiologies in fetal hypoxia in pregnancy] Koepcke E, et al. **Gynakologe** 1993 Feb;26(1):35-8 **(Ger)**

[Causes of prenatal foal loss in Switzerland] Pospischil A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1992;134(9):401-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Umbilical cord complications as a cause of intrauterine fetal death] Wessel J, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1992 Jul-Aug;196(4):173-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between elevated maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein, certain pregnancy complications and fetal death] Pejtsik B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Oct 11; 133(41):2621-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (SSPE) in women during pregnancy] Sobczyk W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 May-Jun;26(3):291-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Congenital cytomegalic inclusion disease--clinico-anatomical characteristics] Serov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992;(3-7):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anomalies of the umbilical cord and its association with fetal malformations] Aspillaga C, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1991;56(1):27-34 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Chondrodysplasia punctata: another possible X-linked recessive case. Bennett CP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Dec 1;44(6):795-9

Congenital malformations, reproductive wastage and consanguineous mating. Jain VK, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Feb;33(1):33-6

Mid-gestational lethality in mice lacking keratin 8. Baribault H, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jul;7(7A):1191-202

A null mutation at the c-jun locus causes embryonic lethality and retarded cell growth in culture. Johnson RS, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jul;7(7B):1309-17

The embryonic lethality of homozygous lethal yellow mice (Ay/Ay) is associated with the disruption of a novel RNA-binding protein. Michaud EJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jul;7(7A):1203-13

Stillborns, partially monosomic and partially trisomic, in the offspring of a boar carrying a translocation: rcp(14;15)(q29;q24). Gustavsson I, et al. **Hereditas** 1992; 117(1):31-7

Flow cytometric and cytogenetic analyses in human spontaneous abortions. De Vita R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Jun;91(5):409-15

Reproductive profile of mothers in relation to hemoglobin E genotypes. Balgir RS. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 Jul-Aug; 59(4):449-54

Single gene mutations in early embryonic loss [news] Verlinsky Y. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Dec;9(6):504-5

Ring chromosome 13: lack of distinct syndromes based on different breakpoints on 13q. Brandt CA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Oct;29(10):704-8 (28 ref.)

A balanced whole arm reciprocal translocation resulting in three different adverse pregnancy outcomes. Cooper PJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 May;30(5):417-8

Genetic causes of stillbirth. Schauer GM, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1992 Dec;16(6):341-51 (41 ref.)

[Genetic morphologic lethal syndrome. Nosologic classification] Pfeiffer RA, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Jan; 14(1):30-2 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[The history of Claudius Galen's hydrostatic test for infant live birth] Porksheian OKh. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1992 Jul-Sep; 35(3):47-8 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-cardiolipin antibodies (IgG and IgA) in women with recurrent fetal loss correlate to clinical and serological characteristics of SLE. Bagger PV, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Aug;72(6):465-9

Maternal immunization by husband's leukocytes for repeated fetal death associated with mild pre-eclampsia--case report with successful outcome. Steck T, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1992;252(2):103-7

Anti-TCR-V beta 6 breaks tolerance in female AKR, Mlsa mice inducing foetal lethality. de Giorgi L, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Aug;33(3):295-300

The application of scid mouse technology to questions in reproductive biology. Croy BA. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Apr; 43(2):123-6 (46 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

VDRL-positivity and stillbirth in Maputo Central Hospital, Mozambique [letter] Bacci A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 May;41(2):184-5

PATHOLOGY

Congenital defects of the limbs in stillbirths: data from a population-based study. Froster UG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jun 15;46(5):479-82

Megakaryocytosis of the liver in a trisomy 21 stillbirth. Gilson TP, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Jul; 117(7):738-9

Suspected maternal infanticide in a case of hydranencephaly. Ohshima T, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993;105(6):351-4

Scatterbrain fetus [letter] Rushton I. **J Pathol** 1993 Jun; 170(2):211

Monoamniotic twin gestations. Olsen ME. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1992 Nov;85(11):511-2

Estimating the time of death in stillborn fetuses: I. Histologic evaluation of fetal organs; an autopsy study of 150 stillborns. Genest DR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct; 80(4):575-84

Estimating the time of death in stillborn fetuses: II. Histologic evaluation of the placenta; a study of 71 stillborns. Genest DR. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;80(4):585-92

Estimating the time of death in stillborn fetuses: III. External fetal examination; a study of 86 stillborns. Genest DR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;80(4):593-600

Fetal and placental pathology in two cases of maternal varicella infection. Robertson NJ, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1992 Jul-Aug;12(4):545-50

Histopathologic variability of finding erythroid inclusions with intrauterine parvovirus B19 infection. Rogers BB. **Pediatr Pathol** 1992 Nov-Dec;12(6):883-9

[Perinatal autopsy of stillborn infants (letter)] Henriques UV. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Aug 2;155(31):2416 **(Dan)**

[Hydrolethalus syndrome] Henkel KE, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Jan;14(1):35-6 **(Ger)**

[References for prenatal diagnosis of morphological defects including the central nervous system] Blohmer JU, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1993 Feb;14(1):8-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Umbilical cord compression by an amnionic band] Pommerenke F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(11):557-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of fetal loss in experimental antiphospholipid syndrome by low-molecular-weight heparin. Inbar O, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;169(2 Pt 1):423-6

Prevention of miscarriage in antiphospholipid syndrome. Passaleva A, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;14(2):121-5

Prevention of fetal loss in experimental antiphospholipid syndrome by in vivo administration of recombinant interleukin-3 [see comments] Fishman P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr;91(4):1834-7. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1993 Apr;91(4):1267.

Preventing antiphospholipid antibody-induced fetal loss: a new idea [editorial; comment] Lockshin MD. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr;91(4):1267. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1993 Apr;91(4):1834-7.

Decreased fetal movement with abnormal nonstress test preceding fetal death [letter; comment] Golde SH. **J Perinatol** 1993 Mar-Apr;13(2):174-5. Comment on: J Perinatol 1992 Sep;12(3):294-6.

Immediate cerclage following delivery of one nonviable twin. A report of three cases. Boehm FH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Dec;37(12):986-8

[Clinical analysis of perinatal outcome in gestational diabetes] Yang HX, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;28(3):139-42, 187 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SURGERY

Midtrimester selective delivery of an acardiac twin [letter; comment] Wenstrom KD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May; 168(5):1647. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Jul;167(1):33-7.

Evaluation of the role of craniotomy in developing countries. Tariq TA, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1993 Feb; 43(2):30-2

[The vaginal cesarean, a necessary review] Le Thai N, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(2):197-201 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Management of intrauterine foetal death. Dhall K, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1992 Jan-Feb;5(1):32-4

Outpatient abortion for fetal anomaly and fetal death from 15-34 menstrual weeks' gestation: techniques and clinical management. Hern WM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb; 81(2):301-6

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Doppler sonographic detection of reverse twin-twin transfusion after intrauterine death of the donor. Jou HJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 May;12(5):307-9

VETERINARY

Complications of dystocia in a mare. Duncan IF. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Oct;69(10):260-1

Embryonic mortality in Sprague-Dawley rats induced by snakeweed (Gutierrezia microcephala). Edrington TS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Aug;71(8):2193-8

Effects of lactation on fetal survival and development in rabbit does mated shortly after parturition. Fortun L, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jul;71(7):1882-6

Effect of oxygen and neostigmine on stillbirth and pig viability. Zaleski HM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Feb; 71(2):298-305

Diagnoses in 1,784 ovine abortions and stillbirths. Kirkbride CA. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jul;5(3):398-402

Viral agents and associated lesions detected in a 10-year study of bovine abortions and stillbirths. Kirkbride CA. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Oct;4(4):374-9

Bacterial agents detected in a 10-year study of bovine abortions and stillbirths. Kirkbride CA. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jan;5(1):64-8

Perinatal mortality in caribou from the Porcupine herd, Alaska. Roffe TJ. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Apr;29(2):295-303

Leptospirosis. Bernard WV. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1993 Aug;9(2):435-44 (89 ref.)

Infectious diseases causing bovine abortion and fetal loss. Barr BC, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1993 Jul;9(2):343-68 (87 ref.)

Stillbirths, mummies, abortions, and early embryonic death. Christianson WT. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1992 Nov;8(3):623-39 (49 ref.)

An outbreak of blue-eared pig disease (porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome) in four pig herds in Great Britain. Hopper SA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Aug 15; 131(7):140-4

Reproductive failure associated with porcine parvovirus in an enzootically infected pig herd. Huysman CN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Nov 28;131(22):503-6

[Embryonal mortality in swine: conditions for a low incidence] Soede NM, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Aug 15;118(16):505-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The effect of different biotechnical measures on live and stillborn piglets of sows of different body condition and parity] Bilkei G. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Jun;106(6):197-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Birth weight and measurements of various body parts of stillborn calves of a large dairy cattle herd] Steinhardt M, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Nov; 99(11):454-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemic late abortion in swine--status of research] grosse Beilage E, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Aug;20(4):381-4 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Birth injuries in calves and perinatal calf losses in a large dairy herd] Langanke M, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Oct; 20(5):462-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trace elements in the liver and myocardium of stillborn dairy calves] Steinhardt M, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Feb; 21(1):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Observations on the maturity of stillborn calves] Steinhardt M, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Jun;21(3):201-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of embryonic mortality in cattle using sonography] Wolff N. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Aug; 20(4):373-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental infection of pregnant gilts with Aujeszky's disease virus strain RC/79] Ceriatti FS, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1992 Apr-Jun;24(2):102-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FETAL DEVELOPMENT

Prenatal growth pattern of the human maxilla. Lee SK, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;145(1):1-10

Infant feeding, fetal growth and adult thyroid function. Phillips DI, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Aug; 129(2):134-8

Glucose metabolism in embryos of normal and diabetic rats during organogenesis. Svensson AM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Sep;127(3):252-7

Fetal heart rate response to acoustic stimulation in relation to fetal development and hearing impairment. Johansson B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Dec;71(8):610-5

Cessation of smoking during pregnancy improves foetal growth and reduces infant morbidity in the neonatal period.

A population-based prospective study. Ahlsten G, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Feb;82(2):177–81

Skeletal growth lines seen on radiographs of newborn infants: prevalence and possible association with obstetric abnormalities. Edwards DK 3d. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jul;161(1):141–5

Fetal sacral length in the ultrasonographic assessment of gestational age. Sherer DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;168(2):626–33

Comparison of cytokine levels and embryo toxicity in peritoneal fluid in infertile women with untreated or treated endometriosis. Taketani Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;167(1):265–70

Sonographic fetal growth curves from an indigent population in Atlanta, Georgia: I. Singleton pregnancies. Browne PC, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Sep–Nov;9(5–6):467–76

Developmental changes in hindlimb muscles and diaphragm of sheep. Finkelstein DI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):R900–8

Expression of aminopeptidase N in fetal rat lung during development. Jiang X, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):L460–5

Alterations in oxytocin prohormone processing during early development in the fetal sheep. Morris M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):R738–40

Ontogeny of baroreflex control of renal sympathetic nerve activity and heart rate. Segar JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):H1819–26

Ontogeny of fetal hepatic and placental growth and metabolism in sheep. Vatnick I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):R619–23

Second-trimester markers of fetal size in schizophrenia [letter] Turnquist K. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct; 150(10):1571–2

Gestational malaria: assessment of its consequences on fetal growth. Meuris S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 May; 48(5):603–9

A study of human foot length growth in the early fetal period. de Vasconcellos HA, et al. **Anat Anz** 1992 Oct;174(5):473–4

Histomorphometric analysis of the abomasum of the sheep during development. Franco A, et al. **Anat Anz** 1993 Apr; 175(2):119–25

Development of the proximal tubule of the fetal rat kidney: morphometry and ultrastructural findings. Okada T, et al. **Anat Anz** 1993 Feb;175(1):89–94

Morphological evidence for secondary formation of the tail gut in the rat embryo. Gajović S, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Mar;187(3):291–7

Onset of gastrulation, morphogenesis and somitogenesis in mouse embryos displaying compensatory growth. Power MA, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 May;187(5):493–504

Cellular distribution of the new growth factor pleiotrophin (HB-GAM) mRNA in developing and adult rat tissues. Vanderwinden JM, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992 Sep; 186(4):387–406

Embryonic development of the house shrew (Suncus murinus). II. Embryos at stages 11 and 12 with 13 to 29 pairs of somites, showing limb bud formation and closed cephalic neural tube. Yasui K. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Jan;187(1):45–65

Development of the coronary arteries and cardiac veins in the dogfish (Scyliorhinus canicula). De Andrés AV, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Mar;235(3):436–42

Immunolocalization of basal lamina components during development of chick otic and optic primordia. Hilfer SR, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Mar;235(3):443–52

Coronary artery development in the chick: origin and deployment of smooth muscle cells, and the effects of neural crest ablation. Hood LC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Oct; 234(2):291–300

Patterns of proliferation and differentiation during fetal development of the airway epithelium. McDowell EM. **Anat Rec** 1993 May;236(1):11–4, 172–3

Selective assisted hatching of human embryos. Cohen J, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Jul;21(4):565–70

Understanding the fundamentals of embryology in assisted reproductive technology. Sathananthan AH. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Jul;21(4):576–81 (48 ref.)

Maternal Nutrition and Pregnancy Outcome. Proceedings of a conference. San Diego, California, May 17–20, 1992. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 15;678:1–372

Fetal audition. Busnel MC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992; 662:118–34 (119 ref.)

Retinoids in embryonic development. Eichele G. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 15;678:22–36 (53 ref.)

Activins and inhibins: gonadal peptides during prenatal development and adult life. Jaffe RB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;687:1–9 (50 ref.)

Pre- and postnatal ontogeny of [125I]Nle4,D-Phe7-alpha-MSH binding sites in rat brain. Lichtensteiger W, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31; 680:652–4

Serum concentrations of trace elements in infants and their mothers during pregnancy. Lübeck PO, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 15;678:356–8

The role of the human placenta in embryonic nutrition. Impact of environmental and social factors. Miller RK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 15;678:92–107 (67 ref.)

The emergence of behavioral regulation during fetal development. Robinson SR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992; 662:53–83 (84 ref.)

Effects of altered maternal metabolism during gastrulation and neurulation stages of embryogenesis. Sadler TW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 15;678:48–61 (67 ref.)

Tobacco smoking by pregnant women. Disturbances in metabolism of branched chain amino acids and fetal growth. Sastry BV, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 15;678:361–3

Injection of Antisense RNA specific for E-cadherin demonstrates that E-cadherin facilitates compaction, the first differentiative step of the mammalian embryo. Ao A, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1992 Summer;2(2):153–63

Vascular wall arachidonic acid metabolism and fetal growth in the pregnant STZ-induced diabetic rat. Takeda O, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Sep;18(3):263–9

Expression of tenascin in the developing human small intestine. Beaulieu JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 14;192(3):1086–92

Non-radioisotopic quantitative RT-PCR to detect changes in mRNA levels during early mouse embryo development. Yokoi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15;195(2):769–75

Growth velocity of some fetal parameters. I. Brain weight and brain dimensions. Guihard-Costa AM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992;62(5):309–16

Growth velocity of some fetal parameters. II. Body weight, body length and head circumference. Guihard-Costa AM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992;62(5):317–24

Transverse bone growth and cortical bone mass in the human prenatal period. Rodriguez JI, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992; 62(1):23–31

Effects of hyperbaric oxygen on rat embryos. Sapunar D, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;63(6):360–9

Analysis of embryonic development with a model for under- or overdispersion relative to binomial variation. Engel B, et al. **Biometrics** 1993 Mar;49(1):269–79

The relation of small head circumference and thinness at birth to death from cardiovascular disease in adult life. Barker DJ, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 13;306(6875):422–6

Relation of fingerprints and shape of the palm to fetal growth and adult blood pressure. Godfrey KM, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 14;307(6901):405–9

Fertilization and embryonic development in vitro in cattle. Morphological and cytogenetic observations. Dell'Aquila ME, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Jun;68(6):379–87

Incidence and classification of early embryonic mortality in broiler breeder chickens. Scott TA, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1993 Jul;34(3):459–70

Autoradiographic comparison of the distribution of [3H]MK801 and [3H]CNQX in the human cerebellum during development and aging. Johnson M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 2;615(2):259–66

Neurochemical development of the raphe after continuous prenatal cocaine exposure. Factor EM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(1–2):49–56

Prenatal cocaine and cell development in rat brain regions: effects on ornithine decarboxylase and macromolecules. Seidler FJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(1–2):91–9

Many spinal cord cells transiently express low molecular weight forms of glutamic acid decarboxylase during embryonic development. Behar T, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Apr 16;72(2):203–18

Expression of the HBNF (heparin-binding neurite-promoting factor) gene in the brain of fetal, neonatal and adult rat: an in situ hybridization study. Bloch B, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Dec 18;70(2):267–78

Expression of olfactory receptor and transduction genes during rat development. Margalit T, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 May 21;73(1):7–16

NCAM immunoreactivity during major developmental events in the rat maxillary nerve-whisker system. Scarisbrick IA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Jan 15;71(1):121–35

Prenatal ontogeny of tyrosine hydroxylase gene expression in the rat ventral mesencephalon. Solberg Y, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 May 21;73(1):91–7

Basal cells in the mouse olfactory epithelium during development: immunohistochemical and electron-microscopic studies. Suzuki Y, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 May 21;73(1):107–13

An immunohistochemical study of neuropeptide Y positive sites in the developing human hippocampal formation. Yu MC, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Apr 16; 72(2):277–81

Radioautographic study on 3H-thymidine incorporation at different stages of muscle development in aging mice. Hayashi K, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 Jul; 39(5):553–60

Retroviral lineage studies: some principals and applications. Lemischka IR. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Feb;3(1):115–8 (13 ref.)

Fetal size and growth. Harrington K, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr;5(2):186–94 (60 ref.)

Aberrant expression of Pax-2 in Danforth's short tail (Sd) mice. Phelps DE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 May;157(1):251–8

Putative inhibitory extracellular matrix molecules at the dorsal root entry zone of the spinal cord during development and after root and sciatic nerve lesions. Pindzola RR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;156(1):34–48

Myogenic regulatory factors: dissecting their role and regulation during vertebrate embryogenesis. Sassoon DA. **Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;156(1):11–23 (102 ref.)

Cellular contribution of the different regions of the somatopleure to the developing limb. Geduspan JS, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Nov;195(3):177–87

Notochord of chick embryos secretes short-form type IX collagen prior to the onset of vertebral chondrogenesis. Hayashi M, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Jul;194(3):169–76

Xenopus Gastrulation without a blastocoel roof. Keller R, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Nov;195(3):162–76

Connexin expression and gap junction communication compartments in the developing mouse limb. Laird DW, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Nov;195(3):153–61

Stripe selection: an intrinsic property of some pattern-forming models with nonlinear dynamics. Lyons MJ, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Nov;195(3):201–15

Development of olfactory nerve glia defined by a monoclonal antibody specific for Schwann cells. Norgren RB Jr, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Jul;194(3):231–8

Id expression during mouse development: a role in morphogenesis. Wang Y, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Jul; 194(3):222–30

Development and tissue-specific distribution of mouse small heat shock protein hsp25. Gernold M, et al. **Dev Genet** 1993;14(2):103–11

Expression of alternative forms of differentiation inhibiting activity (DIA/LIF) during murine embryogenesis and in neonatal and adult tissues. Robertson M, et al. **Dev Genet** 1993;14(3):165–73

Site of action of imprinted genes revealed by phenotypic analysis of parthenogenetic embryos. Varmuza S, et al. **Dev Genet** 1993;14(3):239–48

Development and phenotypic variability of genetically identical half mouse embryos. Papaioannou VE, et al. **Development** 1989 Aug;106(4):817–27

Expression of transforming growth factor beta 2 RNA during murine embryogenesis. Pelton RW, et al. **Development** 1989 Aug;106(4):759–67

Fetal growth and impaired glucose tolerance in men and women. Phipps K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Mar;36(3):225–8

Anthropometric measurements in the second trimester fetus. Chambers HM, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Apr;33(1):45–59

Long chain polyunsaturated fatty acids and fetal growth. Leaf AA, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Oct;30(3):183–91

Judging fetal growth from body proportions at birth. Petersen S, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Sep;30(2):139–46

Developmental regulation of protein kinase-A and -C activities in the baboon fetal adrenal. Davies WA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun;132(6):2491–7

Developmental expression of binding sites and messenger ribonucleic acid for vascular endothelial growth factor suggests a role for this protein in vasculogenesis and angiogenesis. Jakeman LB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug; 133(2):848–59

Prediction of light-for-gestational age at delivery in twin pregnancies: an evaluation of fetal weight deviation and growth discordance measured by ultrasound. Brink Henriksen T, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Dec 28;47(3):195–200

Comparison of human dental and craniofacial maturation on prenatal profile radiographs. Christensen LR, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1993 Apr;15(2):149–54

Synthesis and stability of retinal photoreceptor mRNAs are coordinately regulated during bovine fetal development. Timmers AM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Mar;56(3):257–65

Temporal restriction of neural crest development in vitro: changes in the adrenergic differentiation of neural crest clusters in the presence and absence of an overlay of reconstituted basement membrane-like matrix. Forbes ME, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Mar;120(1):114–22

Phosphorylated tau epitope of Alzheimer's disease is coupled to axon development in the avian central nervous system. Pope W, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Mar;120(1):106–13

Delayed fetal development in two models of disturbed pregnancy of rats. Effect on mortality, body mass development, blood urea nitrogen (BUN) and urinary ammonium concentrations during the first week of extrauterine life. Glöckner R, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Dec;44(7):371–3

DNA methylation and embryogenesis. Razin A, et al. **EXS** 1993;64:343–57 (42 ref.)

A new mouse model for embryos with a hatching deficiency and its use to elucidate the mechanism of blastocyst hatching. Gordon JW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jun; 59(6):1296–301

Human fetal ovaries and uteri: developmental expression of genes encoding the insulin, insulin-like growth factor I, and insulin-like growth factor II receptors. Shifren JL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 May;59(5):1036–40

Ontogenetic allometry of ossified fetal limb bones. Watkins MA, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1992 Winter;56(4):259–67

A mathematical analysis of human embryonic and fetal growth data. Wosilait WD, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1992 Winter;56(4):249–57

Development of human peribiliary capillary plexus: a lectin-histochemical and immunohistochemical study. Terada T, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Sep;18(3):529–36

Neurochemical development of the hippocampal region in the fetal rhesus monkey. I. Early appearance of peptides, calcium-binding proteins, DARPP-32, and monoamine innervation in the entorhinal cortex during the first half of gestation (E47 to E90). Berger B, et al. **Hippocampus** 1993 Jul;3(3):279–305

Understanding the different phases of fetal growth. Rossavik IK, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;38(5–6):203–7

Correlations between serum oestradiol level on day of HCG

and speed of embryonic development in in-vitro fertilization. Margalioth EJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 May; 8(5):752–4

Analysis of oviduct-derived embryonic growth stimulator activity. Noda Y, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1993 Jan–Feb;38(1):57–64

Are n-3 fatty acids essential nutrients for fetal and infant development? Nettleton JA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Jan; 93(1):58–64 (95 ref.)

Anatomical basis for congenital deformities of the lower extremities. Part III. The foot and ankle. McCarthy DJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;83(4):203–14

Influence of initial length of uterus per embryo and gestation stage on prenatal survival, development, and sex ratio in the pig. Chen ZY, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jul;71(7):1895–901

Induction of myoblast proliferation in L6 myoblast cultures by fetal serum of double-muscled and normal cattle. Gerrard DE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jun;71(6):1464–70

Effect of heat-stress on bovine embryo development in vitro. Ryan DP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Nov;70(11):3490–7

Stimulation of development of in vitro-matured and in vitro-fertilized bovine embryos by platelets. Thibodeaux JK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jul;71(7):1910–6

Relationship of fetal position within the uterus to fetal weight, placental weight, testosterone, estrogens, and thymosin beta 4 concentrations at 70 and 104 days of gestation in swine. Wise TH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Sep;70(9):2787–93

Embryo density and medium volume effects on early murine embryo development. Canseco RS, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Oct;9(5):454–7

Embryonic behavior of two-cell mouse embryos frozen by the one- and two-step ultrarapid techniques. Vasuthevan S, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Dec;9(6):545–50

Differential regulation of the atrial isoforms of the myosin light chains during striated muscle development. Hailstones D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23295–300

A transgenic mouse model for studying the lineage relationships and differentiation program of type II pneumocytes at various stages of lung development. Hansbrough JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5; 268(13):9762–70

Osteogenic protein-2. A new member of the transforming growth factor-beta superfamily expressed early in embryogenesis. Ozkaynak E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25220–7

Environmental magnetic fields: influences on early embryogenesis. Cameron IL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Apr;51(4):417–25 (38 ref.)

Developmental changes in heparan sulfate expression: in situ detection with mAbs. David G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;119(4):961–75

Alterations in cellular calcium handling as a result of systemic calcium deficiency in the developing chick embryo: I. Erythrocytes. Koide M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Dec; 153(3):626–35

Alterations in cellular calcium handling as a result of systemic calcium deficiency in the developing chick embryo: II. Ventricular myocytes. Miyahara T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Dec;153(3):636–44

Position-dependent nuclear accumulation of the retinoblastoma (RB) protein during in vitro myogenesis. Szekely L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 May;155(2):313–22

Evaluation of triplet growth status at birth using individualized growth assessment: comparison with conventional methods and development of a new classification system. Hata T, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Sep;21(7):415–21

Development of the olfactory organ in the zebrafish, Brachydanio rerio. Hansen A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jul 8;333(2):289–300

Pre- and postnatal development of efferent connections of the cochlear nucleus in the rat. Kandler K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Feb 8;328(2):161–84

Embryonic development of rat sympathetic preganglionic neurons: possible migratory substrates. Phelps PE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Apr 1;330(1):1–14

Differential expression of N- and R-cadherin in functional neuronal systems and other structures of the developing chicken brain. Redies C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jul 15;333(3):398–416

Neuropeptides and a neuronal marker in cutaneous innervation during human foetal development. Terenghi G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Feb 22;328(4):595–603

Maternal contributions to sensory experience in the fetal and newborn rat (Rattus norvegicus). Ronca AE, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1993 Mar;107(1):61–74

Cerebral energy metabolism in immature and mature guinea pig fetuses during acute asphyxia. Berger R, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Sep;18(3):125–8

Development of the neural crest. Gershon MD. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Feb;24(2):141–5 (26 ref.)

Transient expression of somatostatin peptide is a widespread feature of developing sensory and sympathetic neurons in the embryonic rat. Katz DM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Sep; 23(7):855–70

Prenatal development of the receptive fields of individual trigeminal ganglion cells in the rat. Chiaia NL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr;69(4):1171–80

Changes of synaptic density in the primary visual cortex of the macaque monkey from fetal to adult stage. Bourgeois JP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jul;13(7):2801–20

Development of local circuits in human visual cortex. Burkhalter A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 May;13(5):1916–31

Coexpression of multiple acetylcholine receptor genes in neurons: quantification of transcripts during development. Corriveau RA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jun;13(6):2662–71

Initial tract formation in the mouse brain. Easter SS Jr, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jan;13(1):285–99

Developmental regulation of segment-specific cholinergic receptors on Retzius neurons in the medicinal leech. Kristan WB Jr, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Apr;13(4):1577–87

The distribution of thirteen GABAA receptor subunit mRNAs in the rat brain. III. Embryonic and postnatal development. Laurie DJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Nov; 12(11):4151–72

Prenatal development of excitability in cat retinal ganglion cells: action potentials and sodium currents. Skaliora I, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jan;13(1):313–23

Sodium channels, GABAA receptors, and glutamate receptors develop sequentially on embryonic rat spinal cord cells. Walton MK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 May;13(5):2068–84

Localization of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-4 expression in the developing and adult rat brain: analysis by in situ hybridization. Brar AK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 May 1;35(1):103–14

Insulin deficiency: effects on fetal growth and development. Fowden AL. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Feb;29(1):6–11 (50 ref.)

From Inkerman Street to Australia. The MEDICINE-Gilliland Fellowship. Barker DJ. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Jan;27(1):78–80

Effects of dilution procedure and culture conditions after thawing on survival of frozen bovine blastocysts produced in vitro. Massip A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jan;97(1):65–9

In vitro fertilization and embryo development in the marmoset monkey (Callithrix jacchus). Wilton LJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Mar;97(2):481–6

Weight, length, head and chest circumference at birth in Phoenix, Arizona. Britton JR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Mar;38(3):215–22

Fetal biparietal diameter, head circumference, abdominal circumference and femur length. A comparison by race and sex. Davis RO, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Mar; 38(3):201–6

Growth standards for anatomic measurements and growth rates derived from longitudinal studies of normal fetal growth. Deter RL, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1992 Jul–Aug;20(6):381–8

Detection of intrauterine growth retardation in twins using individualized growth assessment. II. Evaluation of third-trimester growth and prediction of growth outcome at birth. Deter RL, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1992 Nov–Dec;20(9):579–85

Evolution of diamniotic-dichorionic pregnancy into complete hydatidiform mole and normal fetus. García-Aguayo FJ, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1992 Nov–Dec;20(9):604–7

Surveillance for small-for-gestational-age fetuses [letter; comment] Hall MH. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 21;340(8830):1294. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 17;340(8825):936–40.

Developmental expression of osteopontin (OPN) mRNA in rat tissues: evidence for a role for OPN in bone formation and resorption. Chen J, et al. **Matrix** 1993 Mar;13(2):113–23

Microfibrillar assemblies of foetal bovine skin. Developmental expression and relative abundance of type VI collagen and fibrillin. Kielty CM, et al. **Matrix** 1993 Mar;13(2):103–12

Expression of TIMP in fetal and adult mouse tissues studied by in situ hybridization. Edwards DR, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:286–93

Expression and function of matrix metalloproteinases in development. Werb Z, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:337–43

Development of androgenetic mouse embryos produced by in vitro fertilization of enucleated oocytes. Kono T, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Jan;34(1):43–6

Evidence for a narrow range of growth patterns of malignant tumors and embryos of different species. Bassukas ID. **Naturwissenschaften** 1993 Aug;80(8):366–8

Gangliosides in the human brain development and aging. Kracun I, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Apr;20(3):421–31

Dopamine receptors in human foetal brains: characterization, regulation and ontogeny of [3H]spiperone binding sites in striatum. Kumar BV, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Jun; 20(4):559–66

Prenatal malnutrition and development of the brain. Morgane PJ, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1993 Spring;17(1):91–128 (315 ref.)

Tight junction complexity in the retinal pigment epithelium of the chicken during development. Kniesel U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jan 4;149(1):71–4

Compartmentalization of NADPH-diaphorase staining in the developing human striatum. Sajin B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 8;140(1):117–20

Development of descending fibers to the rat embryonic spinal cord. Kudo N, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1993 Feb;16(2):131–41

Immunohistochemical localization of enkephalin and substance P in the nucleus caudalis of the spinal trigeminal V in the medulla oblongata of the human fetus. Yew DT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov;51(1):185–90

Split cord malformation: Part I: A unified theory of embryogenesis for double spinal cord malformations. Pang D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Sep;31(3):451–80 (101 ref.)

Fetal deprivation and placental insufficiency [editorial] Gruenwald P. **Obstet Gynecol** 1971 Jun;37(6):906–8

Fetal vibroacoustic stimulation. Zimmer EZ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;81(3):451–7 (61 ref.)

Molecular and histological analysis of embryonic development. Witte DP, et al. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1992; 16:7–26 (127 ref.)

Six members of the mouse forkhead gene family are developmentally regulated. Kaestner KH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7628–31

The Ets1 transcription factor is widely expressed during murine embryo development and is associated with mesodermal cells involved in morphogenetic processes such as organ formation. Kola I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7588–92

Csx: a murine homeobox-containing gene specifically expressed in the developing heart. Komuro I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8145–9

Ontogeny of the prohormone convertases PC1 and PC2 in the mouse hypophysis and their colocalization with corticotropin and alpha-melanotropin. Marcinkiewicz M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):4922–6

Derivation of completely cell culture-derived mice from early-passage embryonic stem cells. Nagy A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8424–8

Circadian rhythms and the suprachiasmatic nucleus in perinatal development, aging and Alzheimer's disease. Mirmiran M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;93:151–62; discussion 162–3 (123 ref.)

Pre-natal development of a hypothalamic biological clock. Reppert SM. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;93:119–31; discussion 132 (63 ref.)

The human hypothalamus in development, sexual differentiation, aging and Alzheimer's disease. Swaab DF, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;91:465–72 (51 ref.)

Zinc: a perinatal point of view. Valdes-Ramos R. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1992 Oct–Dec;16(4):279–306 (98 ref.)

Lipid intake during pregnancy in developing countries: possible effect of essential fatty acid deficiency on fetal growth. Robillard PY, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Feb; 48(2):139–42 (43 ref.)

Evaluating an in vitro culture system of bovine uterine and oviduct epithelial cells for subsequent embryo co-culture. Thibodeaux JK, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1992;4(5):573–83

Myosin expression in semitendinosus muscle during fetal development of cattle: immunocytochemical and electrophoretic analyses. Robelin J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1993;33(1):25–41

Sex variation at the time of sonographic appearance of the proximal tibial epiphyseal ossification center. Nazário AC, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;110(1):26–8

Fetal growth, preterm birth and infant mortality in relation to work with video display terminals during pregnancy. Nielsen CV, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992 Dec; 18(6):346–50

Physical agents in the workplace. Paul ME. **Semin Perinatol** 1993 Feb;17(1):5–17 (89 ref.)

Microsurgical study on the mechanisms determining sidedness of axial rotation in rat embryos. Fujinaga M, et al. **Teratology** 1993 Jun;47(6):585–93

Skeletal development following heat exposure in the rat. Kimmel CA, et al. **Teratology** 1993 Mar;47(3):229–42

Embryonic development in vitro following short-duration exposure to heat. Kimmel GL, et al. **Teratology** 1993 Mar; 47(3):243–51

Embryonic development of the mammalian caudal neural tube. Nievelstein RA, et al. **Teratology** 1993 Jul;48(1):21–31

Standardized residuals as a means for detection of growth alteration in the pathologic human fetus. Sherwood RJ, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Nov;46(5):419–27

Development of rat embryos in culture media containing different concentrations of normal and diabetic rat serum. Styrud J, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Nov;46(5):473–83

Estimation of in situ ultrasound exposure during obstetric examinations. Ramnarine KV, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1993;19(4):319–29

Real-time ultrasonography for determining the gestational age of ewes. Aiumlamai S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Dec 12; 131(24):560–2

[Effect of placenta previa on fetal growth and development] Li YN. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 May; 27(3):141–3, 188 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relation between placental morphometry and fetal growth] Yu KM. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul; 27(4):217–9, 250 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surveillance of fetal growth and fetal cerebellar transverse diameter by ultrasonographic measurement] Guan B. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb;72(2):65–7, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of environmental tobacco smoke on prenatal development. (Review of the medical literature)] Leslie GB, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1992 Aug;12(3):155–77 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasound and twin pregnancy. The effect of placentation on fetal biometric growth and quantitative abnormalities of the amniotic fluid] Mensier A, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Feb;88(2):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of developmental pathology to medical genetics] Laurini RN, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Apr;113(4):319–23 **(Fre)**

[Brain death and prolonged fetal survival] Antonini C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Nov;58(11):1247–52 (Eng.

Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Embryonic bone diseases and computer] Gomirato G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1993 Jan-Feb;45(1-2):67-8 **(Ita)**

[The effect of four recipient strains on intra-uterine growth in mice--birth weight] Sasaki Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Apr;42(2):189-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the integration of fetal behavior and the development of association between parameters evaluated] Nishijima S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;45(4):371-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of environmental factors affecting embryo development in vitro] Noda Y.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Aug; 44(8):960-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biological implication of fetal growth assessed by using ultrasound cerebellar measurement] Sato S, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Sep; 45(9):1049-51 **(Jpn)**

[Comprehensive study on the expression mechanism of the early pregnancy associated substances and the implication for embryo development--structural determination of early pregnancy factor molecule and analysis of its homologous peptides] Sueoka K.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Aug;44(8):930-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of growth factors in the regulation of embryo development and implantation] Taga M.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Aug; 44(8):939-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonic evaluation of fetal growth of twins in the Wrocław population. II. Proposed percentile curves of ultrasonographic parameters] Florjański J, et al.
Ginekol Pol 1993 Mar;64(3):129-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Umbilical flowmetry in twin pregnancy. A method for identifying discordant fetal growth?] Clode N, et al.
Acta Med Port 1992 Oct;5(9):483-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Analysis of the reasons and mechanisms determining the occurrence of individual development in animals, beginning from the zygote (role of the cytoskeleton)] Arshavskiĭ IA, et al. **Biofizika** 1992 Sep-Oct;37(5):969-82 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The development of diploid parthenogenetic mouse embryos of the inbred C57BL and CBA strains] Penkov LI, et al. **Ontogenez** 1992 Jul-Aug;23(4):364-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Amniotic fluid epidermal growth factor concentrations. The effect of intra-amniotic thyroxine for acceleration of fetal maturation. Hofmann GE, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1993 May;72(4):252-7

Embryonic development in the chick following exposure to ethanol, acetaldehyde and cyanamide. Gilani S, et al.
Anat Anz 1992 Aug;174(4):305-8

Prenatal influence of alcohol following a single exposure in two inbred strains of mice. Persaud TV, et al.
Anat Anz 1992 Aug;174(4):301-3

Alterations of heart development in Xenopus laevis by galactoside-binding lectin or its sugar hapten inhibitor. Frunchak YN, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Mar; 187(3):299-316

Anti-bombesin monoclonal antibodies modulate fetal mouse lung growth and maturation in utero and in organ cultures. Sunday ME, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 May;236(1):25-32; discussion 33-4

Oogenesis, fertilisation and early embryonic development in rats. II: Dose-dependent effects of human chorionic gonadotrophin. Goh HH, et al.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1992 Jul;21(4):451-8

Oogenesis, fertilisation and early embryonic development in rats. I: Dose-dependent effects of pregnant mare serum gonadotrophins. Goh HH, et al.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1992 Jul;21(4):443-50

The adverse effects of l-methamphetamine on the development of explanted rat embryos. Ozaki T, et al.
Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 Sep;18(3):277-81

Effect of bredinin on early embryonic development in mice. Kawai Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Feb;16(2):133-6

Amino acids and ammonium regulate mouse embryo development in culture. Gardner DK, et al.
Biol Reprod 1993 Feb;48(2):377-85

Glycine and alanine supplementation of culture medium enhances development of in vitro matured and fertilized cattle embryos. Moore K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Apr; 48(4):833-40

Effect of thiol compounds on in vitro development and intracellular glutathione content of bovine embryos. Takahashi M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Aug;49(2):228-32

Activation of mouse oocytes, fertilization and development of mouse embryos in vitro after staining with trypan blue or fluorescein diacetate. Nijs M, et al.
Biotech Histochem 1992 Nov;67(6):351-5

Esterase activities during chick embryonic development and its relationship with the metabolism of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid butyl ester. Castro de Cantarini S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Oct; 49(4):520-6

Inhibition of implantation caused by methylmercury and mercuric chloride in mouse embryos in vivo. Kajiwara Y, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Oct;49(4):541-6

Neurodevelopmental effects of cocaine. Singer L, et al.
Clin Perinatol 1993 Mar;20(1):245-62 (113 ref.)

Inhibitory effect of a Microcystis sp (cyanobacteria) toxin on development of preimplantation mouse embryos. Sepulveda MS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Jul; 102(3):549-53

Effects of betamethasone and thyroid hormone on fetal rat lung maturation in vivo. Moya FR, et al.
Dev Pharmacol Ther 1992;18(1-2):14-9

Stimulatory effect of epidermal growth factor on the development of mouse early embryos in vitro. Kuo TM, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Oct;38(5):485-90

Differential effects of thyroid hormones on growth and thyrotropic hormones in rat fetuses near term. Morreale de Escobar G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 May; 132(5):2056-64

Ossification of the vertebral column in the offspring of rats exposed to alcohol, acetaldehyde and caffeine. Fadel RA, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1993 Feb;45(1):51-4

Effects of surgical decapitation and chicken growth hormone (cGH) replacement therapy on chick embryo growth. Thommes RC, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1992 Fall; 56(3):167-78

Embryo-fetal development influenced by lead exposure in iron-deficient rats. Singh C, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1993 Jan;12(1):25-8

The effects of the sperm motility activators 2-deoxyadenosine and pentoxifylline used for sperm micro-injection on mouse and human embryo development. Lacham-Kaplan O, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jun;8(6):945-52

Developmental toxicity of OTTO Fuel II in the rat and rabbit. Cooper JR, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1993 Jul-Aug; 13(4):235-9

Promotional role for glucocorticoids in the development of intracellular signalling: enhanced cardiac and renal adenylate cyclase reactivity to beta-adrenergic and non-adrenergic stimuli after low-dose fetal dexamethasone exposure. Bian XP, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Jun; 17(6):289-97

Effects of chronic cadmium administration on placental and fetal development. Hazelhoff Roelfzema W, et al.
J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis 1987 Sep;1(1):49-53

Effects of cocaine on fetal and postnatal development in mice. Arpasi P, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(25):2063-9

Transforming growth factor beta and basic fibroblast growth factor synergistically promote early bovine embryo development during the fourth cell cycle. Larson RC, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Dec;33(4):432-5

Teratogenicity of cyclophosphamide in New Zealand white rabbits. Ujházy E, et al. **Neoplasma** 1993;40(1):45-9

Cocaine-induced disturbances of corticogenesis in the developing murine brain. Gressens P, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1992 Jun 8;140(1):113-6

Effects of anti-mouse EGF antiserum on prenatal lung development in fetal mice. Yasui S, et al.
Pediatr Pulmonol 1993 Apr;15(4):251-6

Developmental toxicity of antiepileptic drugs: relationship to postnatal dysfunction. Fisher JE, et al.
Pharmacol Res 1992 Oct-Nov;26(3):207-21 (94 ref.)

Subdiabetogenic streptozocin treatment impairs preimplantation development of mouse embryos. Veselá J, et al. **Physiol Res** 1993;42(1):23-7

The effect of maternal exposure to dioxolane on prenatal and postnatal development in rats. Sitarek K, et al.
Pol J Occup Med Environ Health 1992;5(2):159-66

Survival of vitamin D-deficient embryos: time and choice of cholecalciferol or its metabolites for treatment in ovo. Elaroussi MA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Jun;72(6):1118-26

Antisense c-myc effects on preimplantation mouse embryo development. Paria BC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10051-5

Murine fetal development enhanced by dietary vitamin A, corn oil, and inositol. Tyan ML.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1993 Sep;203(4):485-9

Cyclosporin A-induced embryopathy in embryo culture is mediated through inhibition of the arachidonic acid pathway. Uhing MR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Mar;202(3):307-14

Use of hydrophilic guide wires in the fallopian tubes: effect on sperm survival and mouse embryo development. Thurmond AS. **Radiology** 1993 Jul;188(1):276

The effect of leukaemia inhibitory factor (LIF) on embryogenesis. Fry RC. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1992; 4(4):449-58 (52 ref.)

Addition of superoxide dismutase and catalase does not necessarily overcome developmental retardation of one-cell mouse embryos during in-vitro culture. Payne SR, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1992;4(2):167-74

The effect of maternal administration of enalapril on fetal development in the rat. al-Harbi MM, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1992 Sep; 77(3):347-58

In utero exposure to cocaine: a review. Ellis JE, et al.
South Med J 1993 Jul;86(7):725-31 (70 ref.)

The effect of tolbutamide on rat embryonic development in vitro. Ziegler MH, et al. **Teratology** 1993 Jul;48(1):45-51

A new frontier in understanding the mechanisms of developmental abnormalities. Kimmel CA, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1993 Apr;119(2):159-65 (47 ref.)

Developmental toxicity, reproductive toxicity, and neurotoxicity as regulatory endpoints. McMaster SB.
Toxicol Lett 1993 May;68(1-2):225-30

Maternal and developmental toxicity of manganese in the mouse. Sánchez DJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 Jul;69(1):45-52

Administration of melanotropic peptides during gestation in the rodent. Dawson BV, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Jan 29; 77(1-2):91-101

Variability in the embryotoxicity and fetotoxicity of vanadate with the day of exposure. Bosque MA, et al.
Vet Hum Toxicol 1993 Feb;35(1):1-3

Teratogenic effects of methyl parathion in developing chick embryos. Kumar KB, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Oct; 34(5):408-10

[Teratologic studies of methyl 5-aminosalicylate and salicylazopyridine] Xiong JM, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1992 May;13(3):265-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Smoking and fetal growth (letter)] **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jun 21;155(25):1983 **(Dan)**

[Smoking and fetal growth (letter)] Larsen MO.
Ugeskr Laeger 1993 Jun 28;155(26):2066 **(Dan)**

[Smoking and fetal growth. Do nicotine levels in tobacco play a role?] Olsen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Apr 12; 155(15):1132-4 **(Dan)**

[Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) and reproduction disturbances] Popp W, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1993 Mar;193(6):528-56 (137 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of a protein-free medium for the in vitro development of sheep embryos] Ledda S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1992 May;68(5):305-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reproductive and developmental toxicity study of prednisolone farnesylate (PNF)--teratogenicity study in rabbits by subcutaneous administration] Aso S, et al.
J Toxicol Sci 1992 Nov;17 Suppl 3:241-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reproductive and developmental toxicity studies of FUT-187. (V)--Perinatal and postnatal study in rats with oral administration of FUT-187] Furuhashi T, et al.
J Toxicol Sci 1992 Dec;17 Suppl 4:263-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reproductive and developmental toxicity studies of FUT-187. (I)--Fertility study in rats with oral administration of FUT-187] Furuhashi T, et al.
J Toxicol Sci 1992 Dec;17 Suppl 4:201-19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reproductive and developmental toxicity study of 6-amidino-2-naphthyl 4(-)[(4,5-dihydro-1H-imidazol-2-yl) amino] benzoate dimethanesulfonate (FUT-187). (II)--Oral administration to rats during the period of fetal organogenesis (prenatal examination)] Shimamura K, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1992 Dec; 17 Suppl 4:221-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reproductive and developmental toxicity studies of 6-amidino-2-naphthyl 4(-)[(4,5-dihydro-1H-imidazol-2-yl) amino] benzoate dimethanesulfonate (FUT-187). (IV)--Oral administration to New Zealand white rabbits during the period of fetal organogenesis] Shimamura K, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1992 Dec; 17 Suppl 4:253-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reproductive and developmental toxicity study of prednisolone farnesylate (PNF)--study of subcutaneous administration of PNF during the perinatal and lactation periods in rats] Taniguchi H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1992 Nov; 17 Suppl 3:251-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reproductive and developmental toxicity study of prednisolone farnesylate (PNF)--study by subcutaneous administration of PNF prior to and in the early stages of pregnancy in rats] Taniguchi H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1992 Nov;17 Suppl 3:201-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reproductive and developmental toxicity study of prednisolone farnesylate (PNF)--study by subcutaneous administration of PNF during the period of fetal organogenesis in rats] Taniguchi H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1992 Nov;17 Suppl 3:217-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of acute promyelocytic leukemia in pregnancy and the effect of anthracyclines on fetal development] Takatsuki H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Nov; 33(11):1736-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological evaluation of fetal development after administration of Poterium sanguisorba for correction of fetoplacental circulation] Borodin IuI, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1992 Feb;(2):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the radioprotective and radiotherapeutic effect of serotonin on mammalian embryo development] Konstantinova MM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992; 326(3):551-3 **(Rus)**

[The indicator system of the fetoplacental complex for evaluation of the condition of atmospheric air] Kos'kina EV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Feb;(2):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of heavy metal salts on the embryonic development of the common frog] Mironova AP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1992;34(8):96-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The level of chromosomal DNA methylation in mice in the early stages of embryogenesis studied by the action of restriction endonucleases on the chromosomes] Patkin EL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1992;34(8):65-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The differential staining of murine metaphase chromosomes in early embryogenesis after treatment with restrictase AluI in situ] Patkin EL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1992;34(6):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Passive smoking. Limited risk factor of fetal damage] Larsson KS. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jan 6;90(1-2):45-6 (20 ref.) **(Swe)**

GENETICS

Hox codes and positional specification in vertebrate embryonic axes. Hunt P, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1992; 8:227–56 (58 ref.)

Cloning of alpha 2 chain of type VI collagen and expression during mouse development. Ibrahimi A, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 1;289 (Pt 1):141–7

Modulation of preimplantation embryonic development by antisense oligonucleotides to major histocompatibility complex genes. Xu Y, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 May; 48(5):1042–6

Mechanisms of gene activation in early vertebrate development. Gurdon JB, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992; 314(9 Suppl):51–3 (10 ref.)

Function of retinoic acid receptor gamma in the mouse. Lohnes D, et al. **Cell** 1993 May 21;73(4):643–58

Genetic control of gastrulation in the mouse. Faust C, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Jun;3(3):491–8 (74 ref.)

Unique expression pattern of the FGF receptor 3 gene during mouse organogenesis. Peters K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Feb; 155(2):423–30

gli, a zinc finger transcription factor and oncogene, is expressed during normal mouse development. Walterhouse D, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1993 Feb;196(2):91–102

Heat-shock gene expression and cell cycle changes during mammalian embryonic development. Walsh D, et al. **Dev Genet** 1993;14(2):127–36

Expression patterns of vHNF1 and HNF1 homeoproteins in early postimplantation embryos suggest distinct and sequential developmental roles. Cereghini S, et al. **Development** 1992 Nov;116(3):783–97

Sequence and embryonic expression of the murine Hox-3.5 gene. Geada AM, et al. **Development** 1992 Oct; 116(2):497–506

Requirement of c-kit for development of intestinal pacemaker system. Maeda H, et al. **Development** 1992 Oct; 116(2):369–75

Imprinting of phosphoribosyltransferases during preimplantation development of the mouse mutant, Hprtb-m3. Moore TF, et al. **Development** 1992 Aug; 115(4):1011–6

Platelet-derived growth factor-A and its receptor are expressed in separate, but adjacent cell layers of the mouse embryo. Orr-Urtreger A, et al. **Development** 1992 Aug; 115(4):1045–58

Developmentally regulated cell surface expression and function of c-kit receptor during lymphocyte ontogeny in the embryo and adult mice. Palacios R, et al. **Development** 1992 Aug;115(4):1133–47

Multiple gap junction genes are utilized during rat skin and hair development. Risek B, et al. **Development** 1992 Nov; 116(3):639–51

TRP-2/DT, a new early melanoblast marker, shows that steel growth factor (c-kit ligand) is a survival factor. Steel KP, et al. **Development** 1992 Aug;115(4):1111–9

A paternally imprinted X chromosome retards the development of the early mouse embryo. Thornhill AR, et al. **Development** 1993 May;118(1):171–4

Expression of the genes for TGF alpha, EGF and the EGF receptor during early pig development. Vaughan TJ, et al. **Development** 1992 Nov;116(3):663–9

The human gene encoding cytokeratin 20 and its expression during fetal development and in gastrointestinal carcinomas. Moll R, et al. **Differentiation** 1993 Jun; 53(2):75–93

Cloning of an ovine 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase complementary deoxyribonucleic acid: tissue and temporal distribution of its messenger ribonucleic acid during fetal and neonatal development. Yang K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov;131(5):2120–6

Developmental abnormalities in Steel17H mice result from a splicing defect in the steel factor cytoplasmic tail. Brannan CI, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Oct;6(10):1832–42

Embryonic lethality in mice homozygous for a targeted disruption of the N-myc gene. Charron J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Dec;6(12):2248–57

Loss of N-myc function results in embryonic lethality and failure of the epithelial component of the embryo to develop. Stanton BR, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Dec; 6(12):2235–47

Characterization of Suppressor of fused, a complete suppressor of the fused segment polarity gene of Drosophila melanogaster. Préat T. **Genetics** 1992 Nov;132(3):725–36

Genetic research in embryology. Schmutzler RK. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Jun;7 Suppl 1:25–9 (41 ref.)

Effects of sire and dam on late-pregnancy conceptus and hormone traits in beef cattle. Bellows RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Mar;71(3):714–23

A new family of heparin binding growth/differentiation factors: differential expression of the midkine (MK) and HB-GAM genes during mouse development. Nakamoto M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Sep;112(3):346–9

Murine clusterin: molecular cloning and mRNA localization of a gene associated with epithelial differentiation processes during embryogenesis. French LE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;122(5):1119–30

Clonal attenuation: causes and consequences [editorial] Martin GM. **J Gerontol** 1993 Sep;48(5):B171–2

Effects of the Booroola gene (FecB) on body weight, ovarian development and hormone concentrations during fetal life. Smith P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 May;98(1):41–54

Regulation of gene expression in the ovine fetus. Yang K. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1992;45:85–95 (59 ref.)

Action site of the lethal Ay gene in the mouse embryo. Saijoh Y, et al. **Jpn J Genet** 1992 Oct;67(5):357–70

N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea-induced prenatally lethal mutations define at least two complementation groups within the embryonic ectoderm development (eed) locus in mouse chromosome 7. Rinchik EM, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993; 4(7):349–53

A new Pax gene, Pax-9, maps to mouse chromosome 12. Wallin J, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993;4(7):354–8

Regulation of TIMP gene expression in cell culture and during mouse embryogenesis. Flenniken AM, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:275–80

Pax-5 is expressed at the midbrain-hindbrain boundary during mouse development. Asano M, et al. **Mech Dev** 1992 Nov;39(1-2):29–39

The mouse Dlx-2 (Tes-1) gene is expressed in spatially restricted domains of the forebrain, face and limbs in midgestation mouse embryos. Bulfone A, et al. **Mech Dev** 1993 Mar;40(3):129–40

The Drosophila segmentation gene runt has an extended cis-regulatory region that is required for vital expression at other stages of development. Butler BA, et al. **Mech Dev** 1992 Nov;39(1-2):17–28

Structure and early embryonic expression of the zebrafish engrailed-2 gene. Fjose A, et al. **Mech Dev** 1992 Nov; 39(1-2):51–62

Derivation of a basic mechanism of control for embryonic genes as a specific subset. Hancock RL. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Nov;39(3):258–64

Molecular regulation of neural crest development. Murphy M, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Summer;7(2):111–35 (139 ref.)

The expression of the H-19 and IGF-2 genes during human embryogenesis and placental development. Goshen R, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Apr;34(4):374–9

Molecular cloning of a novel mRNA sequence expressed in cleavage stage mouse embryos. Miyamoto H, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Jan;34(1):1–7

Expression of estrogen receptor gene in mouse oocyte and during embryogenesis. Wu TC, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Dec;33(4):407–12

IGF2 is parentally imprinted during human embryogenesis and in the Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome. Ohlsson R, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 May;4(1):94–7

X-chromosome inactivation occurs at different times in different tissues of the post-implantation mouse embryo [published erratum appears in Nat Genet 1993 Jul;4(3):320] Tan SS, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Feb;3(2):170–4

Mitotic stability of fragile X mutations in differentiated cells indicates early post-conceptional trinucleotide repeat expansion [see comments] Wöhrle D, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jun;4(2):140–2. Comment in: Nat Genet 1993 Jun;4(2):107–8.

Requirement for a functional Rb-1 gene in murine development [see comments] Clarke AR, et al. **Nature** 1992 Sep 24;359(6393):328–30. Comment in: Nature 1992 Sep 24;359(6393):270–1.

Seven new members of the Sox gene family expressed during mouse development. Wright EM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):744

The inheritance of germline-specific epigenetic modifications during development. Surani MA, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Feb 27;339(1288):165–72 (37 ref.)

Molecular genetics and the ontogeny of pigment patterns in mammals. Quevedo WC Jr, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992 Nov;5(5 Pt 2):328–34 (41 ref.)

Current topic: Hox genes: losses, gains and targets. Coletta PL, et al. **Placenta** 1992 Nov-Dec;13(6):513–22 (30 ref.)

Genetic 'master switch' for left-right symmetry found [news; comment] Ewing T. **Science** 1993 Apr 30;260(5108):624–5 . Comment on: Science 1993 Apr 30;260(5108):679–82.

Reversal of left-right asymmetry: a situs inversus mutation [see comments] Yokoyama T, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 30; 260(5108):679–82. Comment in: Science 1993 Apr 30;260(5108):624–5.

[Parental genome imprinting] Babinet C. **Ann Genet** 1993; 36(1):63–9 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of mutations interfering with mouse development] Guenet JL. **Ann Genet** 1993;36(1):16–23 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adolf Butenandt lecture 1992. Molecular mechanisms of mouse embryogenesis] Gruss P. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Dec;373(12):1179–85 (38 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The homeo box--a genetic key to fetal development] Njølstad PR, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 May 10; 113(12):1475–9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The expression of the apolipoprotein A-1 gene in the early stages of human embryogenesis studied by hybridization in situ] Vorob'ev EV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1992 Sep-Oct; 23(5):469–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Deviations in progeny development of rats expressing the human growth hormone gene] Ignat'eva TV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1992 Jul-Aug;26(4):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic control of fetal development. Abnormalities in Drosophila yield new clues] Ringertz N. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jun 30;90(26-27):2444–6 **(Swe)**

[Quantitative characteristics of heterochromatin regions in human metaphase chromosomes at different stages of ontogenesis] Akopian GR, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1992 Jul-Aug; 26(4):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Infectious diseases in pregnancy, cytokines and neurological impairment: an hypothesis. Adlinolfi M. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Jun;35(6):549–53 (48 ref.)

CD5 antigen-positive B lymphocytes in human B cell ontogeny during fetal development and after autologous bone marrow transplantation. Waddick KG, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Jun;21(6):791–8

Expression of HLA-DR molecules and some other differentiation antigens within early human fetus. Trebichavský I, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1992;38(5):269–76

Monoclonal antibodies specific to quail embryo tissues: their epitopes in the developing quail embryo and their application to identification of quail cells in quail-chick chimeras. Aoyama H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Nov;40(11):1769–77

Unusual expression pattern of the MHC class I Q5k gene in the AKR mouse: possible role in embryo development. Reyes-Engel A, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Jan; 23(1):73–81

Developmental regulation of an snRNP core protein epitope during pig embryogenesis and after nuclear transfer for cloning. Prather RS, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Oct; 33(2):119–23

Fetal growth and autoimmune thyroid disease. Phillips DI, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Apr;86(4):247–53

PHYSIOLOGY

Rat liver epidermal growth factor receptors in intrauterine growth retarded and heavy-for-date fetuses. Shigeta K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1993 Feb;47(1):7–11

Maternal exercise during pregnancy, physical fitness, and fetal growth. Hatch MC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 May 15;137(10):1105–14

Expression of bcl-2 in fetal tissues suggests a role in morphogenesis. LeBrun DP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Mar; 142(3):743–53

Developmental trends in fetal habituation to vibroacoustic stimulation. Groome LJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Jan; 10(1):46–9

Sonographic growth curves of triplet conceptions. Mordel N, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 May;10(3):239–42

Sonographic measurement of the fetal mandible: standards for normal pregnancy. Watson WJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 May;10(3):226–8

Metanephric transforming growth factor-beta 1 regulates nephrogenesis in vitro. Rogers SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):F996–1002

Alterations in nonhuman primate (M. nemestrina) lung proteoglycans during normal development and acute hyaline membrane disease. Juul SE, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;8(3):299–310

Role of growth factors on fetal growth and maturation. Takeda Y, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Mar; 22(2):134–41

Effects of epidermal growth factor on mouse fetal growth. Odaka K, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Jun; 19(2):213–6

Expression of DRG during murine embryonic development. Sazuka T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):371–7

Is segmentation generic? Newman SA. **Bioessays** 1993 Apr; 15(4):277–83

Hypotaurine requirement for in vitro development of golden hamster one-cell embryos into morulae and blastocysts, and production of term offspring from in vitro-fertilized ova. Barnett DK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Aug;47(2):297–304

Role of chloride transport in the development of the rat blastocyst. Brison DR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Mar; 48(3):692–702

Compensatory development in preimplantation mouse embryos derived from delayed mating. Ishikawa H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Nov;47(5):782–4

Intrauterine position effects on steroid metabolism and steroid receptors of reproductive organs in male mice. Nonneman DJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Nov;47(5):723–9

Intracellular signalling of epinephrine in rat hepatocytes during fetal development and hepatic regeneration. Leoni S, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1993 Feb;13(1):53–60

Turing structure during embryogenesis. Tapaswi PK, et al. **Biosystems** 1993;29(1):25–36

Fetal origins of coronary heart disease [editorial] Barker DJ. **Br Heart J** 1993 Mar;69(3):195–6

Folates and fetal development. Hibbard BM. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Apr;100(4):307–9 (14 ref.)

Intrauterine rhythm and blues? [editorial] Woodward SC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Oct;99(10):787–9

Ontogeny of the erythroid/HepG2-type glucose transporter (GLUT-1) in the rat nervous system. Harik SI, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Mar 19;72(1):41–9

The prenatal development of the anterior commissure in hamsters: pioneer fibers lead the way. Pires-Neto MA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Mar 19;72(1):59–66

Developmentally regulated expression of pleiotrophin, a novel heparin binding growth factor, in the nervous system of the rat. Wanaka A, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Mar 19;72(1):133–44

Comparative kinetics of embryo development. Zonneveld C, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1993 May;55(3):609–35

Environmental factors and the stability of differentiation in mammalian development. Gardner RL, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;314(9 Suppl):67-9 (23 ref.)

Effects of exercise on maternal glycogen storage patterns and fetal outcome in mature rats. Mottola MF, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;70(12):1634-8

Retinoic acid receptors in normal growth and development. Morriss-Kay G. **Cancer Surv** 1992;14:181-93 (79 ref.)

Developmental changes in energy substrate use by the heart. Lopaschuk GD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Dec; 26(12):1172-80 (98 ref.)

Developmental mechanisms that generate precise patterns of neuronal connectivity. Goodman CS, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jan; 72 Suppl:77-98 (257 ref.)

Transcription factors and mammalian development. Lobe CG. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1992;27:351-83 (139 ref.)

Experimental chimeras: current concepts and controversies in normal development and pathogenesis. Ng YK, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1992;27:235-74 (195 ref.)

Regional differences in troponin I isoform switching during rat heart development. Gorza L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Mar; 156(1):253-64

Insertional mutation of a gene involved in growth regulation of the early mouse embryo. Iannaccone PM, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Jul;194(3):198-208

Studies on developmental neurology in the human fetus. Visser GH, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1992;18(3-4):175-83 (45 ref.)

Intrauterine position effects on sexually dimorphic asymmetries of Mongolian gerbils: testosterone, eye opening, and paw preference. Clark MM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1993 May;26(4):185-94

Ontogeny of hyaluronan secretion during early mouse development. Brown JJ, et al. **Development** 1993 Feb; 117(2):483-92

The presence of hepatocyte growth factor in the developing rat. Defrances MC, et al. **Development** 1992 Oct; 116(2):387-95

Development of left/right handedness in the chick heart. Hoyle C, et al. **Development** 1992 Aug;115(4):1071-8

The expression of tissue and urokinase-type plasminogen activators in neural development suggests different modes of proteolytic involvement in neuronal growth. Sumi Y, et al. **Development** 1992 Nov;116(3):625-37

PGE2 prevents anomalies induced by hyperglycemia or diabetic serum in mouse embryos. Goto MP, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Dec;41(12):1644-50

Metabolic aspects of fetal and neonatal growth. Battaglia FC. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Jun-Jul;29(1-3):99-106 (20 ref.)

The role of insulin in fetal growth. Fowden AL. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Jun-Jul;29(1-3):177-81

Feto-maternal interaction of IGF-I and its binding proteins in fetal growth. Iwashita M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Jun-Jul;29(1-3):187-91

The temporal relationship between the onset of rapid eye movement period and the first micturition thereafter in the human fetus with advance in gestation. Koyanagi T, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Aug;30(1):11-9

A study on the development of sleep-wakefulness cycle in the human fetus. Okai T, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Jun-Jul;29(1-3):391-6

Essential fatty acid status during early human development. van Houwelingen AC, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Dec; 31(2):97-111

The development of the role of hormones in development--a double remembrance. Bern HA. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov; 131(5):2037-8

Menstrual stage-specific expression of epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor-alpha in human oviduct epithelium and their role in early embryogenesis. Morishige K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul;133(1):199-207

Circulating levels of insulin, insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I), IGF-II, and IGF-binding proteins in the small for gestational age fetal rat. Unterman TG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan;132(1):327-36

Readiness for birth; another piece of the puzzle [editorial; comment] Holton DW, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 Sep; 24(5):336-7. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1992 Sep;24(5):347-50.

Cultured cell lines from human teratomas: windows into tumour growth and differentiation and early human development. Roach S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(1):82-7; discussion 87-8 (23 ref.)

Expression of the met-receptor and its ligand, HGF-SF during mouse embryogenesis. Sonnenberg E, et al. **EXS** 1993;65:381-94 (52 ref.)

Sera from women with unexplained infertility inhibit both mouse and human embryo growth in vitro. Dokras A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Aug;60(2):285-92

Migration zone during the development of the trigeminal motor nucleus. Part I. Embryos at developmental stages 13 to 17. Bruska M. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1991; 50(1-2):49-57

Migration zone during the development of the trigeminal motor nucleus. Part II. Embryos at developmental stages 18 to 23. Bruska M. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1991; 50(3-4):119-25

The development of the main sensory nucleus of the trigeminal nerve in human embryos. Bruska M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1991;50(3-4):127-38

Longitudinal growth of the lateral pterygoid muscle in human fetuses. Piątkowski W, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1991;50(1-2):59-63

Number and localization of the muscle spindles in the human fetal sternocleidomastoid muscle. Radziemski A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1991;50(1-2):65-70

Dimensions of the mylohyoid muscle in human fetuses. Szymański P, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1991; 50(3-4):149-53

Mice develop normally without tenascin. Saga Y, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Oct;6(10):1821-31

Differential effects of an antiserum to epidermal growth factor on the development of transplanted rat embryos and fetal structures in vivo. Alarid ET, et al. **Growth Factors** 1993;8(3):235-43

Analysis of the role of hormones and growth factors in growth control and tissue differentiation using transplanted mammalian embryos and fetal structures. Nicoll CS, et al. **Growth Regul** 1991 Dec;1(4):133-44 (65 ref.)

Biological gestational age and its calendar assessment with ultrasound. Part 1: Physiological considerations. Klimek R. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32(2):95-9

Relationship between mean arterial pressure and parameters derived from blood flow velocity waveforms in the systemic circulation of fetal sheep. Muijsers GJ, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;36(1):1-7

Peptide growth factor interactions in embryonic and fetal growth. Hill DJ. **Horm Res** 1992;38(5-6):197-202 (48 ref.)

What is the role of growth hormone and related peptides in implantation and the development of the embryo and fetus. Hill DJ. **Horm Res** 1992;38 Suppl 1:28-34 (61 ref.)

Growth factor expression during rat development: a comparison of TGF-beta 3, TGF-alpha, bFGF, PDGF and PDGF-R. Burton PB, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Feb;74(1):87-96

Assessment of fetal growth and serum hCG titers after in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Nisikori K, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 May;41(2):147-52

Effect of water temperature on exercise-induced maternal hyperthermia on fetal development in rats. Mottola MF, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Jul;14(5):248-51

Effects of lactation on fetal survival and development in rabbit does mated shortly after parturition. Fortun L, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jul;71(7):1882-6

Murine clusterin: molecular cloning and mRNA localization of a gene associated with epithelial differentiation processes during embryogenesis. French LE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;122(5):1119-30

Old and new facts about perinatal brain development. Casaer P. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;34(1):101-9 (34 ref.)

Insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-1, glucose tolerance and fetal growth in human pregnancy. Baldwin S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;136(2):319-25

Actions of parathyroid hormone-related protein as an embryonic differentiation factor. Strewler GJ, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992;15(9 Suppl 6):57-62 (9 ref.)

Gestation and placentation in two New World opossums: Didelphis virginiana and Monodelphis domestica. Harder JD, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Aug 1;266(5):463-79 (69 ref.)

Embryonic diapause in vertebrates. Mead RA. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Sep 1;266(6):629-41 (186 ref.)

Diapause, pregnancy, and parturition in Australian marsupials. Renfree MB. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Aug 1; 266(5):450-62 (106 ref.)

Culture of postimplantation rat embryos in rabbit serum for the identification of the growth factor in fractionated rat serum. Usami M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Nov 1;264(2):214-8

Brachially innervated ectopic hindlimbs in the chick embryo. I. Limb motility and motor system anatomy during the development of embryonic behavior. Kitchener PD, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Mar;24(3):280-99

Brachially innervated ectopic hindlimbs in the chick embryo. II. The role of supraspinal input in the loss of limb motility. Kitchener PD, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Mar;24(3):335-43

Cell lineage analysis in neural crest ontogeny. Le Douarin NM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Feb;24(2):146-61 (57 ref.)

Fundamental motor patterns of the mammalian fetus. Robinson SR, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Dec;23(10):1574-600 (152 ref.)

Metallothionein gene is expressed in developing rat intestine and is induced by zinc but not by corticosteroids. Mengheri E, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 May;123(5):817-22

The nutrition of the fetus with intestinal atresia: studies in the chick embryo model. Lopez de Torre B, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Oct;27(10):1325-8

Changes in cytokeratin expression during the development of the human oral mucosa. Pelissier A, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 Nov;27(6):588-98

Fetal viability and fetal growth after prolonged uterine contractions induced by progesterone withdrawal in late pregnancy in rats. Arkaravichien W, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Sep;96(1):299-308

Spacing of fetuses and local competition in strains of mice with large, medium and small litters. Bruce NW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Aug;95(3):783-9

Early hypophysectomy of sheep fetuses: effects on growth, placental steroidogenesis and prostaglandin production. Deayton JM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Mar;97(2):513-20

Effect of fibronectin on early embryo development in cows. Larson RC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Sep;96(1):289-97

Culture of rabbit zygotes into blastocysts in protein-free medium with one to twenty per cent oxygen. Li J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 May;98(1):163-7

Effects of glucose, glutamine, ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid and oxygen tension on the concentration of reactive oxygen species and on development of the mouse preimplantation embryo in vitro. Nasr-Esfahani MH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Sep;96(1):219-31

How does transferrin overcome the in vitro block to development of the mouse preimplantation embryo? Nasr-Esfahani MH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Sep; 96(1):41-8

Release of two-cell block by reduction of protein disulfide with thioredoxin from Escherichia coli in mice. Natsuyama S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Aug;95(3):649-56

Osmotic shock of fertilized mouse ova. Oda K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Aug;95(3):737-47

Role of platelet-derived growth factor in development of in vitro matured and in vitro fertilized bovine embryos. Thibodeaux JK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 May;98(1):61-6

Sonography of fetal midgut herniation: normal size criteria and correlation with crown-rump length. Bowerman RA. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 May;12(5):251-4

Fetal growth: a comparison of growth curves with mathematical modeling. Shields LE, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 May;12(5):271-4

Developmental capacity of reconstituted mouse embryos: influences of nucleus and cytoplasm sources. Cheong HT, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Dec;54(6):1099-103

Is fetal enteral nutrition important for normal gastrointestinal growth?: a discussion. Trahair JF. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Jan-Feb;17(1):82-5 (55 ref.)

Liver stem cells and development [editorial; comment] Gerber MA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Mar;68(3):253-4. Comment on: Lab Invest 1993 Mar;68(3):261-9.

Pure FSH alone induces ovulation and subsequent pregnancy in the mouse resulting in fetal development. Rice VC, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(1):31-9

Developmental profiles of antioxidant enzymes and trace metals in chick embryo. Wilson JX, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Aug;65(1):51-64

Are beta 1 integrins involved in Xenopus gastrulation? Howard JE, et al. **Mech Dev** 1992 Aug;38(2):109-19

Loud noise and pregnancy. Niemtzow RC. **Mil Med** 1993 Jan;158(1):10-2

PCR sexing and developmental rate differences in preimplantation mouse embryos fertilized and cultured in vitro. Valdivia RP, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Jun; 35(2):121-6

The cell biology of blastocyst development. Watson AJ. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Dec;33(4):492-504 (163 ref.)

Ontogeny of the proenkephalin system in the rat corpus striatum: its relationship to dopaminergic innervation and transient compartmental expression. Song DD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Feb;52(4):883-909

Identification of fetal growth retardation: comparison of Doppler waveform indices and serial ultrasound measurements of abdominal circumference and fetal weight. Chang TC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug; 82(2):230-6

Fetal growth in patients with elevated maternal serum hCG levels. Tanaka M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar; 81(3):341-3

Retinoic acid and development. Morriss-Kay G. **Pathobiology** 1992;60(5):264-70 (70 ref.)

The effect of maternal exercise on somatic growth and lung development of fetal rats: morphologic and morphometric studies. Nagai A, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Jun; 15(6):332-8

Fluid dynamics during initial aeration of mature fetal lung and effect of temperature. Scarpelli EM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Apr;15(4):235-43

Are embryonal neurones used for transplantation "sufficiently immature"? Pokorný J, et al. **Physiol Res** 1992;41(6):459-62

Influence of ketamine on the spontaneous motility of chick embryos and its development. Sedláček J. **Physiol Res** 1992; 41(6):445-9

Current topic: restriction of placental and fetal growth in the guinea-pig. Carter AM. **Placenta** 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2):125-35 (68 ref.)

Changes in oxygen diffusive conductances of human placentae during gestation (10-41 weeks) are commensurate with the gain in fetal weight. Mayhew TM, et al. **Placenta** 1993 Jan-Feb;14(1):51-61

Incorporation of [14C] arachidonic acid into ovine conceptus and endometrial lipids. Lewis GS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Aug;44(2):135-44

Vasopressin receptors and effects during fetal development. Ervin MG, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Apr 29;45(1-2):203-8 (46 ref.)

Growth Factors in Early Embryonic Development. ASRB-Serono Satellite Symposium. Australia, 3 October 1991. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1992;4(4):355-458

Endocrine events associated with endometrial function and conceptus development in cattle. Geisert RD, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1992;4(3):301-5 (19 ref.)

Abnormalities of human preimplantation development in vitro. Handyside AH. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1992;4(5):481-95 (59 ref.)

Insulin and the insulin-like growth factors (IGFs) in preimplantation development. Kaye PL, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1992;4(4):373-86 (59 ref.)

Relationship between fetal weight and litter size in rats: application to reproductive toxicology studies. Romero A, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1992;6(5):453-6

From white spots to stem cells: the role of the Kit receptor in mammalian development. Fleischman RA. **Trends Genet** 1993 Aug;9(8):285–90 (17 ref.)

Expression of p68 protein kinase as recognized by the monoclonal antibody TJ4C4 during human fetal development. Haines GK, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1993; 14(2):95–104

Role of the notochord in the development of cephalic structures in normal and anencephalic human fetuses [see comments] Saraga-Babić M, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 422(2):161–8. Comment in: Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol 1993;422(2):97–8.

[Significance of arterial hypertension for the fetus and postpartum development] Peterseim H. **Gynakologe** 1992 Dec;25(6):416–21 (34 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Current percentile curves for body weight, body length and head circumference of newborn infants after the 25th week of pregnancy] Weller U, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Aug;141(8):665–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal acoustic perception—a review of the literature from the psychosomatic viewpoint] Lamparter U, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1993 Jan;43(1):30–5 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microencapsulation in Na-alginate and in vitro development of sheep blastomeres] Loi P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 May;68(5):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of pulsed ultrasound exposure on development of early embryos] Iwabe T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb;45(2):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of a mechanical insufficiency of lymph outflow from the uterus on the course of pregnancy in rats under experimental conditions] Ciszek M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 May;63(5):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrasonographic evaluation of fetal weight in normal, single fetus pregnancies in the population of Wrocław] Florjański J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Mar;64(3):120–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrasonographic evaluation of growth in twin pregnancies in the population of Wrocław. I] Florjański J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Mar;64(3):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Embryogenesis of the human tongue] Alekseev ON. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Jun;100(6):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Embryonal development of grouped lymphoid nodules (Peyer's patches) in the human ileum] Minina TA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Jun;100(6):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differentiation of cells of the bronchial wall in the early period of embryonal development of the lungs] Zashikhin AL. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Jul-Aug; 100(7–8):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fetal growth] Vaccaro Cerva H. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1991;56(5):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Foetal radiation dose in radiotherapy for breast cancer. Ngu SL, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 Nov;36(4):321–2

[Cosmophysical fluctuations and development of the human embryo] Moiseeva NI. **Biofizika** 1992 Jul-Aug;37(4):700–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FETAL DISEASES

see related
ABNORMALITIES
CHORIONIC VILLI SAMPLING

Pregnancy in lupus nephropathy. Julkunen H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 May;72(4):258–63

Non-immune hydrops fetalis and bilateral pulmonary hypoplasia in a newborn infant with extralobar pulmonary sequestration. Brus F, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Apr; 82(4):416–8

Alpers progressive infantile neuronal poliodystrophy: an acute neonatal form with findings of the fetal akinesia syndrome. Frydman M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Aug 1;47(1):31–6

Obstetric complications and schizophrenia [letter; comment] Eagles JM. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 23;306(6872):268; discussion 268–9. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Nov 21;305(6864):1256–9.

Obstetric complications and schizophrenia [letter; comment] Lewis G, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 23;306(6872):268; discussion 268–9. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Nov 21;305(6864):1256–9.

Effects of neurogenic bladder dysfunction in utero seen in neonates with myelodysplasia. Kopp C, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jun;71(6):739–42

Prenatal diagnosis and fetal therapy. Nicolini U. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;5(1):50–5 (37 ref.)

Herpes simplex virus infection in pregnancy and its management [editorial] [see comments] Shen RN, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Sep-Oct;3(5):316–8. Comment in: Int J STD AIDS 1993 Jan-Feb;4(1):61.

Fetal vesicoureteral reflux: outcome following conservative postnatal management. Burge DM, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Nov; 148(5 Pt 2):1743–5

Pregnancy and fetal long-chain 3-hydroxyacyl coenzyme A dehydrogenase deficiency. Wilcken B, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 13;341(8842):407–8

Cystic encephalomalacia and intrauterine herpes simplex virus infection. Gray PH, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992; 22(7):529–32

Extracardiac anomalies and congenital heart disease. Copel JA, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1993 Apr;17(2):89–105 (98 ref.)

Choroid plexus cysts: significance and current management practices. Kennedy KA, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1993 Feb;14(1):23–30

Hepatocellular transplantation via the umbilical vein in fetal and newborn lamb. Soriano HE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2964–5

Intrauterine intussusception: a rare cause of ileal atresia which can lead to confusion in diagnosis. Akgür F, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1991 Jan-Mar;33(1):55–8

[Antenatal form of Bartter's syndrome] Deschenes G, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Feb;40(2):95–101 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Benckiser's hemorrhage. 2 case reports and a review of the literature] Heckel S, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(2):184–90 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Report on obstetrical activity during the triennium 1985–1987. 4th Obstetrics and Gynecology Clinic, University of Milan, Institute of Biomedical Sciences, S. Gerardo Hospital, Monza] Bottino S, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1992 Jan-Feb;113(1):7–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute fetal medicine and neonatology] Langslet A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jun 30;113(17):2102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

BLOOD

Corticotropin and cortisol responses to corticotropin-releasing factor in the chronically hypoxemic ovine fetus. Kerr DR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;167(6):1686–90

Effect of fetal sepsis on umbilical cord blood gases [letter; comment] Lao TT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb; 168(2):738–40. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Feb;166(2):612–7.

Bioactive-to-immunoreactive ACTH activity changes with severity of stress in late-gestation ovine fetus. Castro MI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):E68–73

Fetal anaemia and its relation with increased concentrations of adenosine. Ross Russell RI, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jan;68(1 Spec No):35–6

Elevated venous concentrations of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in cord blood of infants with fetal distress. Ishitani N, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;63(2):70–4

Cordocentesis. Bell JG, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr;5(2):218–24 (33 ref.)

Autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura: maternal and fetal disease. Pachì A, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Jun-Jul; 29(1–3):143–7

A study of the serum 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine sulfate concentration in normal and hypothyroid fetuses at various gestational stages. Santini F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jun;76(6):1583–7

Erythropoietin in human fetuses with immune hemolytic anemia and hydrops fetalis. Moya FR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;82(3):353–8

[Prenatal diagnosis from fetal blood] Forestier F. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1991;49(5):235–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Predictive value of non-specific signs of fetal infection in congenital toxoplasmosis] Berrebi A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(7):791–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fetal and neonatal outcome of exposure to anticoagulants during pregnancy. Wong V, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jan 1;45(1):17–21

Effect of advancing gestational age on the frequency of fetal ductal constriction in association with maternal indomethacin use. Moise KJ Jr. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;168(5):1350–3

Fetal pleural effusion following maternal indomethacin therapy. Murray HG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Mar;100(3):277–9

Reversal of fetal benzodiazepine intoxication using flumazenil. Stahl MM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Feb;100(2):185–8

Pregnancy and ACE inhibitors. Thorpe-Beeston JG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Jul;100(7):692–3

Seizures in a fetal lamb after cocaine exposure: a case report. Peters AJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Nov-Dec;33(6):1001–4

Fetal tachycardia associated with maternal use of pseudoephedrine, an over-the-counter oral decongestant [see comments] Anastasio GD, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Sep-Oct;5(5):527–8. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1993 Jan-Feb;6(1):85–6.

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor fetopathy. Pryde PG, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Mar;3(9):1575–82

Preferential alcoholic embryopathy: effects of liquid diets. Mankes RF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Dec;42(6):561–6

Effect of ACE inhibition on the fetal kidney: decreased renal blood flow. Martin RA, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Oct; 46(4):317–21

[Fetal toxicity of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents] Bavoux F. **Presse Med** 1992 Nov 28;21(40):1909–12 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of fetal arrhythmias. Cullen T. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Dec;46(6):1745–9 (16 ref.)

All MoMs are not equal: some statistical properties associated with reporting results in the form of multiples of the median. Bishop JC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Feb; 52(2):425–30

Is MoM bashing justified? [letter] Palomaki GE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Sep;53(3):777–81

Rapid prenatal diagnosis of chromosomal aneuploidies by fluorescence in situ hybridization: clinical experience with 4,500 specimens. Ward BE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 May;52(5):854–65

In utero fetal muscle biopsy for the diagnosis of Duchenne muscular dystrophy in a female fetus "suddenly at risk". Evans MI, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 May 15;46(3):309–12

Prenatal diagnosis of nail-patella syndrome by intrauterine kidney biopsy [letter] Gubler MC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Aug 1;47(1):122–4

False-negative prenatal diagnosis of restrictive dermopathy. Hamel BC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Dec 1;44(6):824–6

Regarding Corsello et al. [letter] Knisely AS. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Dec 1;44(6):841, 843

Thanatophoric dysplasia in monozygotic twins discordant for cloverleaf skull: prenatal diagnosis, clinical and pathological findings [letter] Machin GA. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Dec 1;44(6):842–3

Waardenburg syndrome and meningomyelocele [letter] Moline ML, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Aug 1;47(1):126

Non-invasive prenatal diagnosis of osteogenesis imperfecta. Thompson EM. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jan 15;45(2):201–6 (44 ref.)

Identification of varicella zoster virus infection [letter; comment] Amstey MS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov; 167(5):1480–1. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1727–30.

"Classic nonstress test" and "ambulatory stress test" in the assessment of umbilical cord compression [letter; comment] Bernardes J. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;167(6):1911 . Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Mar;166(3):1020–1.

A prospective trial of prenatal screening for Down syndrome by means of maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein, human chorionic gonadotropin, and unconjugated estriol. Burton BK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;169(3):526–30

Congenital nephrosis: detection of index cases through maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening. Hogge WA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov;167(5):1330–3

Initiation of antepartum testing in the hypertensive gravid woman [letter; comment] Mitra AG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;167(1):294–5. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1991 Jun;164(6 Pt 1):1563–9; discussion 1569–70.

Transabdominal thin-gauge embryofetoscopy: a technique for early prenatal diagnosis and its use in the diagnosis of a case of Meckel-Gruber syndrome. Quintero RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;168(5):1552–7

Multiple-marker screening in pregnancies with hydropic and nonhydropic Turner syndrome. Saller DN Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;167(4 Pt 1):1021–4

Prenatal diagnosis of the skeletal dysplasias. Sharony R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;169(3):668–75

First-trimester diagnosis of cystic hygroma—course and outcome. van Zalen-Sprock RM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;167(1):94–8

Diagnosis of fetal infection in the patient with an ultrasonographically detected abnormality but a negative clinical history. Weiner CP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):6–11 (31 ref.)

Normal blood gases in fetuses with absence of end-diastolic umbilical artery velocity. Ashmead GG, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Jan;10(1):67–70

Evaluation of a fetal risk-scoring system. Chard T, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Sep-Nov;9(5–6):388–93 (21 ref.)

Antepartum prediction of pulmonary hypoplasia: an elusive goal? Harstad TW, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Jan; 10(1):8–11

Can brain impairment be detected by in utero behavioural patterns? [see comments] Horimoto N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jul;69(1 Spec No):3–8. Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1993 Jul;69(1 Spec No):1–2.

Fetal activity, behaviour, and neurology: fact or fiction? [comment] Levene MI. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jul;69(1 Spec No):1–2. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1993 Jul;69(1 Spec No):3–8.

Antenatal assessment of neurological impairment. Taylor WG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 May;68(5 Spec No):604–5

Intrapartum fetal stimulation testing. Umstad M, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Aug;32(3):222–4

Prenatal diagnosis of Sanfilippo syndrome type A by early amniocentesis. Thompson JN, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Apr;29(5):793–7

Antenatal screening for Down's syndrome [letter; comment] Allman AC, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 26;305(6856):768–9; discussion 771. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Aug 15;305(6850):391–4.

Antenatal screening for Down's syndrome [letter; comment] Bhatti N, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 26;305(6856):770; discussion 771. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Aug 15;305(6850):391–4.

Antenatal screening for Down's syndrome [letter; comment] Clift TJ. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 26;305(6856):768; discussion 771 . Comment on: BMJ 1992 Aug 15;305(6850):391–4.

Biochemical screening for Down's syndrome [editorial] Connor M. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 26;306(6894):1705–6

Pregnancy associated plasma protein A in Down's syndrome [letter; comment] Cuckle H, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 15; 305(6850):425. Comment on: **BMJ** 1992 Jul 4;305(6844):28.

Antenatal screening for Down's syndrome [letter] [see comments] Cuckle H, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 24; 305(6860):1017. Comment in: BMJ 1993 May 1;306(6886):1198–9.

Antenatal screening for Down's syndrome [letter; comment] Dawson A, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 26;305(6856):769; discussion 771. Comment on: **BMJ** 1992 Aug 15;305(6850):391–4.

Risk assessment adjusted for gestational age in maternal serum screening for Down's syndrome. Gardosi J, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 5;306(6891):1509–11

Antenatal diagnosis of Down's syndrome [letter; comment] [see comments] Gaudoin MR. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 20; 306(6880):791–2. Comment on: **BMJ** 1993 Feb 13;306(6875):431–2. Comment in: **BMJ** 1993 Jun 5;306(6891):1541.

Antenatal screening for Down's syndrome [letter; comment] Gutteridge W. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 26;305(6856):768; discussion 771. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Aug 15;305(6850):391–4.

Antenatal screening for Down's syndrome [letter] Leporrier N, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 24;305(6860):1017

Pregnancy associated plasma protein A in Down's syndrome [letter; comment] Macintosh MC, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 15;305(6850):425. Comment on: **BMJ** 1992 Jul 4;305(6844):28.

Antenatal screening for Down's syndrome [letter; comment] Macri VJ, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 26;305(6856):768; discussion 771. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Aug 15;305(6850):391–4.

Psychological consequences of screening for Down's syndrome [editorial; comment] Marteau TM. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 17;307(6897):146–7. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jul 17;307(6897):174–6.

Better quality data for Down's syndrome register [letter; comment] Mutton D, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 5;306(6891):1541 . Comment on: BMJ 1993 Mar 6;306(6878):650. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Mar 20;306(6880):791–2.

Antenatal screening for Down's syndrome [letter; comment] Spencer K. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 26;305(6856):769; discussion 771 . Comment on: BMJ 1992 Aug 15;305(6850):391–4.

Trends in prenatal diagnosis of Down's syndrome [letter; comment] [see comments] Spencer K. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 6; 306(6878):650. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Feb 13;306(6875):431–2. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jun 5;306(6891):1541.

Antenatal screening for Down's syndrome [letter] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1993 Jun 19;306(6893):1692] [comment] Spencer K, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 12; 306(6892):1616. Comment on: **BMJ** 1993 May 1;306(6886):1198–9.

Serum screening for Down's syndrome: some women's experiences [see comments] Statham H, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 17;307(6897):174–6. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jul 17;307(6897):146–7.

Antenatal screening for Down's syndrome [letter; comment] Topping J, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 26;305(6856):771. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Aug 15;305(6850):391–4.

Antenatal screening for Down's syndrome [letter] Wald N, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 24;305(6860):1017–8

Antenatal screening for Down's syndrome [letter; comment] [see comments] Wald N, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 1; 306(6886):1198–9. Comment on: **BMJ** 1992 Oct 24;305(6860):1017. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jun 12;306(6892):1616.

Antenatal maternal serum screening for Down's syndrome: results of a demonstration project [see comments] Wald NJ, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 15;305(6850):391–4. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Sep 26;305(6856):768; discussion 771. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Sep 26;305(6856):768–9; discussion 771. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Sep 26;305(6856):769; discussion 771. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Sep 26;305(6856):769–70; discussion 771. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Sep 26;305(6856):770; discussion 771. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Sep 26;305(6856):771. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Nov 14;305(6863):1228.

Antenatal screening for Down's syndrome [letter; comment] Williams ES. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 26;305(6856):769–70; discussion 771. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Aug 15;305(6850):391–4.

Antenatal screening for Down's syndrome [letter; comment] Wishart JG. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 26;305(6856):770; discussion 771. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Aug 15;305(6850):391–4.

Prenatal diagnosis in a subset of trichothiodystrophy patients defective in DNA repair. Sarasin A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Nov;127(5):485–91

Prediction of fetal acidaemia in intrauterine growth retardation: comparison of quantified fetal activity with biophysical profile score. Ribbert LS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Jul;100(7):653–6

Prediction of fetal acidaemia in pregnancies complicated by maternal diabetes mellitus by biophysical profile scoring and fetal heart rate monitoring. Salvesen DR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Mar;100(3):227–33

Do we need randomised trials of antenatal tests of fetal wellbeing? [editorial] Thornton JG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Mar;100(3):197–200

Prenatal exclusion of Norrie's disease. Redmond RM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug;76(8):491–3

Prediction of recovery in antenatally diagnosed hydronephrosis. O'Flynn KJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Apr; 71(4):478–80

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital anomalies. What can and should be done? Langer JC. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Mar; 39:595–602 (27 ref.)

Chronic subdural hematoma in utero. Report of a case with survival after treatment. Nogueira GJ. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 Dec;8(8):462–4

Detection of point mutations of the phenylalanine hydroxylase gene and prenatal diagnosis of phenylketonuria. Fang B, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1992 Dec; 7(4):205–8

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia by direct detection of mutations in the steroid 21-hydroxylase gene. Rumsby G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Apr; 38(4):421–5

Cystic hygromas associated with Turner's syndrome. Report of three cases. Kassanos D, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1992;19(4):222–5

Has percutaneous umbilical blood sampling improved the outcome of high-risk pregnancies? Bell JG, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1993 Mar;20(1):61–80 (152 ref.)

Delivery room management and outcome issues in the neonate. Goplerud JM. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;4(6):826–35 (33 ref.)

Primary vesicoureteral reflux in infants with a dilated fetal urinary tract. Ring E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Jun; 152(6):523–5

Congenital toxoplasmosis: an experimental study in rhesus monkeys for transmission and prenatal diagnosis. Schoondermark-Van de Ven E, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Sep;77(2):200–11

Feasibility of prenatal diagnosis of beta-thalassemia using two highly polymorphic microsatellites 5' to the beta-globin gene. Loudianos G, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 Jul-Aug; 77(4):361–2

Prenatal diagnosis of Duchenne muscular dystrophy by fetal muscle biopsy. Kuller JA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Sep-Oct; 90(1-2):34–40

The tap test: a simple and inexpensive method for the diagnosis of fetal pulmonary maturity. Kassanos D, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 May;41(2):135–8

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital nephrosis of the Finnish type (CNF) in the second trimester. Suren A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 May;41(2):165–70

Rapid prenatal diagnosis of Hb Bart's hydrops fetalis in southeast Asia area by polymerase chain reaction. Chang JG, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1992 Oct;56(2):155–9

Non-isotopic in situ hybridisation and immunophenotyping of infected cells in the investigation of human fetal parvovirus infection. Morey AL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Aug;45(8):673–8

Non-mosaic trisomy 20 in cultures of amniotic fluid from a fetus with serious congenital malformation. Hsieh CC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 May;91(5):543–4

Prenatal monitoring of ornithine transcarbamoylase deficiency in two families by DNA analysis. Matsuura T, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(1):31–8

Biparietal diameter/femur length ratio and actual femur length/expected femur length ratio: a sonographic screening method for Down's syndrome. Sukcharoen N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Aug;75(8):483–7

Molecular diagnosis of myotonic dystrophy [letter; comment] Winter RM. **J Med Genet** 1993 Jun;30(6):533. Comment on: J Med Genet 1992 Nov;29(11):761–5.

Scatterbrain fetus [editorial] Langlois NE, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Dec;168(4):347–8

Cystic lesions of the fetal kidney: diagnosis and prediction of postnatal function by fetal urine biochemistry. Nicolini U, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Nov;27(11):1451–4

Fetal syphilis: correlation of sonographic findings and rabbit infectivity testing of amniotic fluid. Nathan L, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Feb;12(2):97–101

Detection of trisomy 18 and Y-derived sequences in fetal nucleated cells obtained by transcervical flushing. Adinolfi M, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 14;342(8868):403–4

Population screening for fragile-X syndrome [letter; comment] Bonthron D, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 20; 341(8847):769–70. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 6;341(8841):373–4.

First-trimester fetal screening of cystic fibrosis in low-risk population [letter] [see comments] Brambati B, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 4;342(8871):624. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Sep 4;342(8871):569–70.

Antenatal diagnosis of tuberous sclerosis [letter; comment] Curatolo P, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 16;341(8838):176–7. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Nov 7;340(8828):1163.

Prenatal genotyping of ataxia-telangiectasia [letter] Gatti RA, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):376

FACC gene mutations and early prenatal diagnosis of Fanconi's anaemia [letter] Murer-Orlando M, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 11;342(8872):686

Antenatal diagnosis of tuberous sclerosis [letter; comment] Pullicino P. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 16;341(8838):176; discussion 177. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Nov 7;340(8828):1163.

Fluorescent in-situ hybridisation and Down's syndrome [letter] Seres-Santamaria A, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 12; 341(8859):1544

Fetal aneuploidy diagnosed by fluorescence in-situ hybridisation within 24 hours after amniocentesis [letter] Van Opstal D, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 25;342(8874):802

Pregnancy screening for cystic fibrosis [comment] Young ID. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 4;342(8871):569–70. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Sep 4;342(8871):624.

Antepartum diagnosis of arthrogryposis associated with trisomy 18. Kopelman JN. **Mil Med** 1993 Jul;158(7):498–9

A one-year experience in the antenatal evaluation of suspected abdominal wall and bowel defects at a military tertiary referral center. Long JD, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Mar; 158(3):199–202

Prenatal determination of fetal RhD type by DNA amplification [see comments] Bennett PR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 26;329(9):607–10. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 26;329(9):658–60.

The new and the old—molecular diagnostics and hemolytic disease of the newborn [editorial; comment] Luban NL. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 26;329(9):658–60. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 26;329(9):607–10.

Prenatal diagnosis [letter; comment] Minnick MA. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jun 10;328(23):1711. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Jan 14;328(2):114–20.

Prenatal diagnosis and control strategies for beta-thalassaemia on the Indian subcontinent. Varawalla NY. **Natl Med J India** 1992 Jul-Aug;5(4):157–61

Sonographically detected hyperechoic fetal bowel: significance and implications for pregnancy management. Dicke JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov;80(5):778–82

Prenatal diagnosis of 52 pregnancies at risk for congenital cytomegalovirus infection. Donner C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;82(4 Pt 1):481–6

Diagnosis and successful treatment of fetal goitrous hyperthyroidism caused by maternal Graves disease. Hatjis CG. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 2)):837–9

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital lipoid adrenal hyperplasia. Izumi H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 2)):839–41

Rapid pregnancy urinary estrogen assays. A comparative study. Kim MH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1971 Jun;37(6):820–5

Fetal vibroacoustic stimulation. Zimmer EZ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;81(3):451–7 (61 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis of unilateral hydrocephalus. Anderson N, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(1):69–70

Prenatal diagnosis of colon atresia. Anderson N, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(1):63–4

Prenatal diagnosis of diastematomyelia. Boulot P, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(1):67–8

Prenatal diagnosis. DiLiberti JH, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1992 Sep; 13(9):334–42 (0 ref.)

Comparing prenatal and neonatal diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies. Schoen EJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Sep; 92(3):354–7

beta-Glucuronidase deficiency: identification of an affected fetus with simultaneous sampling of chorionic villus and amniotic fluid. Chabás A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Jun; 13(6):429–33

Prenatal diagnosis for cystic fibrosis using SSCP analysis [letter] Desgeorges M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Feb; 13(2):147–8

First-trimester alpha-fetoprotein screening for Down syndrome. Fuhrmann W, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Mar; 13(3):215–8

Vaginosonography and chorionic villus sampling (CVS) [letter; comment] Ghirardini G, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Mar;13(3):225–6. Comment on: Prenat Diagn 1990 Sep;10(9):583–6.

Prenatal diagnosis of cytomegalovirus (CMV) infection: a preliminary report. Hogge WA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Feb;13(2):131–6

Prenatal detection of succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase deficiency (4-hydroxybutyric aciduria) [letter] Jakobs C, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Feb;13(2):150

Pregnancy associated plasma protein A as a marker for Down syndrome in the second trimester of pregnancy [letter] Knight GJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Mar;13(3):222–3

Prenatal diagnosis of Hb H disease due to compound heterozygosity for South-east Asian deletion and Hb constant spring by polymerase chain reaction. Ko TM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Feb;13(2):143–6

Antenatal thrombocytopenia in three patients with TAR (thrombocytopenia with absent radii) syndrome. Labrune P, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Jun;13(6):463–6

Neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia due to anti-P1A1 (anti-HPA-1a): importance of paternal and fetal platelet typing for assessment of fetal risk. Lipitz S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Nov;12(11):955–8

Appearance of excessive lipids in amniotic fluid as a sign of fetal hyperlipidaemia. Lurie S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Oct;12(10):851–2

Prenatal diagnosis for the cystic fibrosis mutation 1717-1, G-->A using arms. Miedzybrodzka ZH, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Oct;12(10):845–9

Prenatal diagnosis of metabolic diseases on chorionic villi obtained before the ninth week of pregnancy. Minelli A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Nov;12(11):959–63

Prenatal diagnosis of tetrasomy 12p (Pallister-Killian syndrome) [letter] Priest JH. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Feb; 13(2):152

Direct prenatal diagnosis of Friedreich's disease [letter] Richter A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Mar;13(3):219–20

Maternal serum biochemical markers in pregnancies with fetal parvovirus B19 infection. Saller DN Jr, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Jun;13(6):467–71

Prenatal exclusion of X-linked hydrocephalus-stenosis of the

aqueduct of Sylvius sequence using closely linked DNA markers. Serville F, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Jun; 13(6):435–9

Alpha-fetoprotein and acetylcholinesterase are not predictors of fetal junctional epidermolysis bullosa, Herlitz variant [letter] Shulman LP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Mar; 13(3):226–7

Prenatal diagnosis of giant cystic hygroma: prognosis, counselling, and management; case presentation and review of the recent literature. Thomas RL. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Nov;12(11):919–23

Myasthenia gravis with polyhydramnios in the fetus of an asymptomatic mother. Verspyck E, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Jun;13(6):539–42

Poor pregnancy outcome associated with elevated maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein in combination with increased risk for Down syndrome [letter; comment] Walters CP. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Mar;13(3):221–2. Comment on: Prenat Diagn 1992 Aug;12(8):643–7.

First trimester amniocentesis between the seventh and 13th weeks: evaluation of the earliest possible genetic diagnosis [letter; comment] Wathen NC, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Mar;13(3):227–8. Comment on: Prenat Diagn 1992 Jul;12(7):595–601.

Fetal nuchal fluid--physiological or pathological?—In pregnancies less than 17 menstrual weeks. Wilson RD, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Sep;12(9):755–63

Prenatal care in the inner-city: a cooperative effort. Day CB, et al. **R I Med** 1993 Apr;76(4):175–8

Value of maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein levels of 5.0 MOM or greater and prenatal sonography in predicting fetal outcome. Larson JM, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Oct; 189(1):77–81

Holoprosencephaly—the use of magnetic resonance imaging and application in antenatal diagnosis [letter] Kolovos IG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Jan;83(1):68–9

Diagnosis of Toxoplasma infection in the pregnant woman and the unborn child: current problems. Thulliez P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1992;84:18–22

Superiority of amniotic fluid index over amniotic fluid pocket measurement for predicting bad fetal outcome. Youssef AA, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Apr;86(4):426–9

An unusual mosaic karyotype detected through prenatal diagnosis with duplication of 1q and 19p and associated teratoma development. Schwartz S, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Oct;46(4):399–404

The fetus in maternal hyperthyroidism. Perelman AH, et al. **Thyroid** 1992 Fall;2(3):225–8

Meckel Gruber syndrome: a case diagnosed in utero. Balci S, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1992 Jul–Sep;34(3):179–85

Prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis in a Turkish family. Yilmaz E, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1991 Apr–Jun;33(2):79–84

[Preliminary study on antenatal diagnosis of cytomegalovirus infection by polymerase chain reaction (PCR) technique] Li SK. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar; 28(3):130–2, 187 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Frequencies of 6 known mutations in phenylalanine hydroxylase gene and their application in prenatal gene diagnosis] Wang M. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;72(11):670–3, 702–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia and possibilities of prenatal therapy] Snajderová M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 Aug;47(8):497–9 **(Cze)**

[Ovum sampling techniques for prenatal diagnosis of viral infections] Berrebi A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Sep; 40(7):690–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Obstetrical management of surgically correctable fetal malformations] Dumez Y. **Pediatrie** 1993;48(2):99–107 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cordocentesis and evaluation of fetal wellbeing in a very high-risk population (a very reliable index)] Montenegro CA, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Oct;87(10):467–8, 471–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of congenital diseases by chorionic villi sampling: an updated review (editorial)] Barkai G. **Harefuah** 1992 Dec 1;123(11):502–5 **(Heb)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of congenital defects. General considerations] Camera G. **Pathologica** 1992 May–Jun; 84(1091):419–23 (12 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Investigation of the incidence of aberration in various indication for prenatal cytogenetic analysis] Matsuo T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Oct;83(10):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of rubella by genome detection] Katow S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul;50 Suppl:290–3 (3 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of inborn error of amino acid metabolism] Kure S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul;50(7):1530–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non-reactive pattern diagnosed by ultrasonic Doppler fetal actocardiogram and outcome of the fetuses with non-reactive pattern] Teshima N. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May; 45(5):423–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intrauterine hydrocephalus: diagnosis and evaluation of perinatal hydrocephalic conditions] Itoh H. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Feb;21(2):119–28 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of amino acids in plasma and amniotic fluid of women from genetic risk groups] Duczyńska N, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1990;16:103–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Flecainide acetate for treatment of tachyarrhythmias in children: review of world literature on efficacy, safety, and dosing. Perry JC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Dec; 124(6):1614–21 (33 ref.)

Hydrometrocolpos following prenatal dexamethasone treatment for congenital adrenal hyperplasia (21-hydroxylase deficiency). Couper JJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Jan;152(1):9–11

In utero treatment of toxoplasmic fetopathy with the combination pyrimethamine-sulfadiazine. Couvreur J, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Jan–Feb;8(1):45–50

Hemodynamic changes during cardioversion in utero: a case report of supraventricular tachycardia and atrial flutter. Kanzaki T, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Jan–Feb;8(1):37–44

Clinical and pharmacologic study of fetal supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. Azancot-Benisty A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Oct;121(4):608–13

Intravenous fetal transfusion of immunoglobulin for alloimmune thrombocytopenia [letter; comment] Bowman J, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 24;340(8826):1034–5. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Sep 5;340(8819):606.

Diagnosis and successful treatment of fetal goitrous hyperthyroidism caused by maternal Graves disease. Hatjis CG. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 2)):837–9

[The transplacental therapy of fetal tachyarrhythmias] Palagiano A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1993 May;45(5):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Epigenetic changes in the expression of a functional protein in the brain induced by gestational malnutrition] Manjarrez-Gutiérrez G, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Feb;50(2):88–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Fetal anaemia in malarious areas: its causes and significance. Brabin B. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1992;12(3):303–10 (63 ref.)

Analysis of national register of Down's syndrome in England and Wales: trends in prenatal diagnosis, 1989–91 [see comments] Mutton DE, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 13; 306(6875):431–2. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Mar 6;306(6878):650. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Mar 20;306(6880):791–2.

Extraneous factors and their influences on fetal acid-base status. Yancey MK, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar; 36(1):60–72 (54 ref.)

Offspring of diabetic mothers. Problems of morbidity. Jährig D, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1993;19(1 Pt 2):207–12

Prospective study on maternal, intrauterine, and perinatal infections with cytomegalovirus in Japan during 1976–1990. Hirota K, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Aug;37(4):303–6

Non-coiled umbilical blood vessels: a new marker for the fetus at risk. Strong TH Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar; 81(3):409–11

Subchorionic hematoma: a review. Pearlstone M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1993 Feb;48(2):65–8 (20 ref.)

[Fever during labor. Evaluation of the risk of maternal-fetal infection and reflections concerning prophylactic measures based on a prospective study of 6,305 deliveries] Blanchot J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993; 22(2):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytomegalovirus and pregnancy. Fetal and neonatal risk] Gaudy V, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992; 21(7):779–90 (94 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of general diseases (genetic causes and pre- and perinatal diseases)] Ghirlanda C. **Minerva Stomatol** 1992 Jun;41(6):251–8 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Need for fetal assessment prior to and during external cephalic version. Occurrence of transient cardiac asystole. Kurup A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Jan; 72(1):60–2

Congenital sideroblastic anaemia with intrauterine symptoms and early lethal outcome. Andersen K, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Aug;81(8):652–3

Phenylalanine embryopathy in three siblings: implications of maternal diet therapy [letter] Bachman RP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Jan;147(1):22–3

Fetal hypokinesia sequence caused by maternal autoimmune disorder? [letter; comment] Hennekam RC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Aug 1;43(6):1047–8. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1991 Mar 15;38(4):557–61.

Limb anomalies following chorionic villus sampling: a registry based case-control study. Mastroiacovo P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Dec 1;44(6):856–64 (33 ref.)

Late diagnosis of phenylketonuria in a Bedouin mother. Usha R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Dec 1;44(6):713–5

Complications of fetal blood sampling. Ghidini A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;168(5):1339–44 (25 ref.)

First-trimester simple hygroma: cause and outcome. Johnson MP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):156–61

Copper disposition of the fetus and placenta in a patient with untreated Wilson's disease. Oga M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jul;169(1):196–8

Embryoscopic demonstration of hemorrhagic lesions on the human embryo after placental trauma. Quintero RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;168(3 Pt 1):756–9

Tetanic uterine contraction may be a cause of persistent fetal bradycardia after fetal blood sampling by ultrasound-guided cordocentesis. Yoon BH, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Sep;18(3):207–9

Ascending placentofetal infection caused by cytomegalovirus. Ohyama M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Sep;99(9):770

Maternal-fetal transmission of human immunodeficiency virus [letter; comment] Mermin J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;16(6):828–9. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Oct;15(4):678–91.

Experimental chimeras: current concepts and controversies in normal development and pathogenesis. Ng YK, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1992;27:235–74 (195 ref.)

Cowper's glands cysts--a cause of transient intra-uterine bladder outflow obstruction? Dhillon HK, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Jan–Feb;8(1):51–5

The contribution of placental anastomoses to prenatal twin damage [editorial] Benirschke K. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Dec; 23(12):1319–20

In utero transmission of Mycoplasma pulmonis in experimentally infected Sprague-Dawley rats. Steiner DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jul;61(7):2985–90

Proposed definitions for in utero versus intrapartum transmission of HIV-1 [letter] Bryson YJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Oct 22;327(17):1246–7

Epidural analgesia in labor and fetal hyperthermia [letter; comment] Camann WR. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb; 81(2):316–7. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1992 Oct;80(4):665–9.

The effects of continuous exposure to 20-kHz sawtooth magnetic fields on the litters of CD-1 mice. Wiley MJ, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Oct;46(4):391–8

[Embryofetopathy of the newborn infant of a phenylketonuric mother. A diagnosis not to be missed] Farriaux JP, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Varicella and pregnancy] Paquet P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1992 Sep;47(9):447–55 (38 ref.) **(Fre)**

[A case of IDDM in sixteenth-week pregnancy] Inuo G, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct 10; 81(10):1695–7 **(Jpn)**

[A case of congenital myotonic dystrophy with hydrops fetalis] Manabe A, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec; 44(12):1587–90 **(Jpn)**

[A study of epidemiology and fetal effects of human parvovirus B19 infection] Oka H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;45(6):533–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Maternal viral infections as a fetal risk factor] Zdziennicki A. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Aug;45(15–16):619–22 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The pathogenesis of diabetic fetopathy] Kniazev IuA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(10–12):53–7 **(Rus)**

[Influenza and congenital pathology] Mirchink EP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1992 Sep–Dec;37(5–6):226–9 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Anomalies of the umbilical cord and its association with fetal malformations] Aspillaga C, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1991;56(1):27–34 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Elevated human chorionic gonadotropin levels in pregnancies with sex chromosome abnormalities. Barnes-Kedar I, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Feb 1; 45(3):356–7

Prenatal diagnosis of tetraploidy: a case report. Coe SJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Feb 1;45(3):378–82 (24 ref.)

Unusual lymphangioma observed prenatally in a 45,X fetus. Haeusler MC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Feb 15; 45(4):508–10

Familial t(11;13)(q21;q14) and the duplication 11q, 13q phenotype. Park JP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jan 1; 45(1):46–8

Fetal choroid plexus cysts and trisomy 18 [letter; comment] Bernstein IM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;167(1):293. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1991 Jun;164(6 Pt 1):1652–5; discussion 1655–6.

Trisomy 21 presented as a transient unilateral pleural effusion at 18 weeks' gestation. Sherer DM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Jan;10(1):12–3

Mode of ascertainment is critical in assessing safety of percutaneous umbilical blood sampling. Shulman LP, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Jan;10(1):27–9

Restriction enzyme analysis of Norrie disease pedigrees. Chung SR, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Sep;18(3):255–61

Rapid DNA quantification in the prenatal diagnosis of fetal triploidy. Thilaganathan B, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Jan;100(1):92–3

The Wolf-Hirschhorn syndrome in fetuses. Tachdjian G, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Dec;42(6):281–7

Prolonged hypoxia induced by the reduction of maternal uterine blood flow alters insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-1 (IGFBP-1) and IGFBP-2 gene expression in the ovine fetus. McLellan KC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct; 131(4):1619–28

A complex chromosomal rearrangement detected prenatally and studied by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Batista DA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Sep;92(2):117–21

Flow cytometric and cytogenetic analyses in human spontaneous abortions. De Vita R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Jun;91(5):409–15

Holoprosencephaly and sacral agenesis in a fetus with a terminal deletion 7q36-->7qter. Morichon-Delvallez N, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Jun;30(6):521–4 (23 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis of X-linked hydrocephalus. Brocard O, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Mar-Apr;21(3):211–4

Association between confined placental trisomy, fetal uniparental disomy, and early intrauterine growth retardation [letter] Bennett P, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 21; 340(8830):1284–5

A genetic review of complete and partial hydatidiform moles and nonmolar triploidy. Lindor NM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Aug;67(8):791–9 (46 ref.)

Acid-base and hematologic values at blood sampling in the evaluation of trisomic fetuses: a case-control study. Extermann P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;81(6):958–62

Rapid cytogenetic assessment of fetal blood samples. Porreco RP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;82(2):242–6

Prenatal diagnosis of trisomy 9 mosaic presenting as a case of Dandy-Walker malformation. Bureau YA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Feb;13(2):79–85

Prenatal diagnosis of Dandy-Walker malformation in a family displaying X-linked inheritance. Cowles T, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Feb;13(2):87–91

Prenatal detection of monosomy 21 mosaicism. Ghidini A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Mar;13(3):163–9 (22 ref.)

[Karyotyping of fetuses with developmental disorders. A 5-year material 1985–89] Tuveng JM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jan 30;113(3):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

HISTORY

Three-millennium antiquity of the lithokelyphos variety of lithopedion. Rothschild BM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jul;169(1):140–1

IMMUNOLOGY

Subchorionic hematoma and autoantibodies: is there a relation? [letter; comment] Fruchter O. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;167(4 Pt 1):1150. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1991 Nov;165(5 Pt 1):1423–4.

Antenatal management of severe feto-maternal alloimmune thrombocytopenia: HLA incompatibility may affect responses to fetal platelet transfusions. Murphy MF, et al. **Blood** 1993 Apr 15;81(8):2174–9

Maternal serum anti-D antibody concentration and assessment of rhesus isoimmunisation. Nicolaides KH, et al. **BMJ** 1992 May 2;304(6835):1155–6

Simian immunodeficiency virus infection via amniotic fluid: a model to study fetal immunopathogenesis and prophylaxis. Fazely F, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Feb;6(2):107–14

METABOLISM

Sulfate conjugates of iodothyronines in developing sheep: effect of fetal hypothyroidism. Wu SY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):E115–20

Oxygen consumption is maintained in fetal sheep during prolonged hypoxaemia. Bocking AD, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Apr;17(4):169–74

Fetal Niemann-Pick disease type C: ultrastructural and lipid findings in liver and spleen. Dumontel C, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 422(3):253–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Maternal-fetal transmission of human immunodeficiency virus: a review of possible routes and cellular mechanisms of infection [see comments] Douglas GC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;15(4):678–91 (150 ref.). Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Jun;16(6):828–9.

Fatal intrauterine infection associated with Mycoplasma hominis [letter] Meis JF, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Oct; 15(4):753–4

Congenital hepatic dysplasia from cytomegalovirus. Dessy E, et al. **Pathologica** 1993 Jan-Feb;85(1095):91–5

Diagnosis and incidence of fetal parvovirus infection in an autopsy series: II. DNA amplification. Mark Y, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1993 May-Jun;13(3):381–6

Diagnosis and incidence of fetal parvovirus infection in an autopsy series: I. Histology. Rogers BB, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1993 May-Jun;13(3):371–9

[Research on the relation between intrauterine infection and intrauterine growth retardation] Shi DZ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;27(2):70–2, 123 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ureaplasma urealyticum and intrauterine infection of fetus] Sun H. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr;14(2):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Perinatal transmission of genital HPV] Bossens M. **Acta Urol Belg** 1993 Jan-Jun;61(1-2):241–2 **(Fre)**

[Fetal pulmonary candidiasis complicating mycotic chorioamnionitis] Pagès A, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1993;41(1):33–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal virus infections and orofacial clefts] Molnárová A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1992 Sep;93(9):469–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MORTALITY

[Congenital cytomegalic inclusion disease--clinico-anatomical characteristics] Serov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992;(3-7):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Skeletal histopathology in fetuses with chondroectodermal dysplasia (Ellis-van Creveld syndrome). Qureshi F, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Feb 15;45(4):471–6

Intrapulmonary neuroglial heterotopia. Kershisnik MM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Oct;116(10):1043–6 (26 ref.)

A new variant of lethal neonatal short-limbed platyspondylic dwarfism. Pinto A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Mar; 117(3):322–5

Sinusoids in hepatoblastoma [letter; comment] Ruck P, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Jan;117(1):8–9. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1992 Jan;116(1):67–70.

Necrotizing funisitis: a study of 45 cases. Jacques SM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Nov;23(11):1278–83

Placental thrombi and other vascular lesions. Classification, morphology, and clinical correlations. Rayne SC, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Feb;189(1):2–17 (66 ref.)

Intrathyroidal thymic tissue: an autopsy study in fetuses with some emphasis on pathological implications. Harach HR, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1993 Jul-Aug;13(4):431–4

Intestinal ganglioneuroblastoma in a 22-week fetus. Kapur RP, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1992 Jul-Aug;12(4):583–92

Fetal listeriosis during the second trimester of gestation. Lallemand AV, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1992 Sep-Oct; 12(5):665–71

Diagnosis and prenatal diagnosis of epidermolysis bullosa herpetiformis (Dowling-Meara) in a mother, two affected children, and an affected fetus. Holbrook KA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Sep;12(9):725–39

Fetal Niemann-Pick disease type C: ultrastructural and lipid findings in liver and spleen. Dumontel C, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 422(3):253–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The development of abnormal heart rate patterns after absent end-diastolic velocity in umbilical artery: analysis of risk factors. Arduini D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan; 168(1 Pt 1):43–50

Effect of age and blood pressure on the heart rate, vasopressin, and renin response to hypoxia in fetal sheep. Raff H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):R880–4

Maximal myocardial blood flow is enhanced by chronic hypoxemia in late gestation fetal sheep. Reller MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):H1327–9

Qualitative abnormal fetal breathing movements, associated with tracheal atresia. Baarsma R, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Feb;32(1):63–9

The relationship between absent end-diastolic velocities of the umbilical artery and perinatal mortality and morbidity. Pattinson RC, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Apr;33(1):61–9

Functional alterations induced by prenatal malnutrition in callosal connections and interhemispheric asymmetry as revealed by transcallosal and visual evoked responses in the rat. Soto-Moyano R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Jan; 119(1):107–12

Renal tubular damage in fetuses with intrauterine growth retardation. Pachi A, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Mar-Apr; 8(2):109–13

Response to hemorrhagic stress in the rhesus monkey fetus in utero: effects on the pituitary-adrenal axis. Coulter CL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 May;76(5):1234–40

Renin-angiotensin and autonomic mechanisms in cardiovascular homeostasis during haemorrhage in fetal and neonatal sheep. Scroop GC, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Jul;18(1):25–33

Demonstration of developmental anomalies in mouse fetuses by transfer of murine cytomegalovirus DNA-injected eggs to surrogate mothers. Baskar JF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;167(6):1288–95

Pathophysiology of congenital diaphragmatic hernia. IV: Renal hyperplasia is associated with pulmonary hypoplasia. Hosoda Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Mar;28(3):464–9; discussion 469–70

Femoral artery blood flow monitoring has distinct advantages for examining redistribution of blood flow in fetal acidosis. Okamura K, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1992; 20(3):215–22

Early-diastolic blood flow velocity block in the umbilical artery and fetal cardiac valvular insufficiency. Case report. Räsänen J, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1992;20(5):345–9

Fetal hiccups and fetal movement [letter] Harris PF, et al. **Lancet** 1977 Sep 10;2(8037):560–1

Massive fetomaternal hemorrhage preceded by decreased fetal movement and a nonreactive fetal heart rate pattern. Kosasa TS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;82(4 Pt 2 Suppl):711–4 (14 ref.)

[Posture in preterm infants is not a good indicator of brain damage] Konishi Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1993 Jan; 25(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Fetal echocardiography in the assessment of lupus pregnancies. Friedman DM. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Oct-Dec;28(3-4):164–7

New aspects of perinatal infections. Stray-Pedersen B. **Ann Med** 1993 Jun;25(3):295–300 (29 ref.)

Suppression of postischemic epileptiform activity with MK-801 improves neural outcome in fetal sheep. Tan WK, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Nov;32(5):677–82

Routine antenatal screening and prenatal diagnosis of vertically transmissible infection. Gilbert GL. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Mar;7(1):1–23 (116 ref.)

Luteoma of pregnancy: masculinisation of a female fetus prevented by placental aromatisation. Illingworth PJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Dec;99(12):1019–20

Prevention of neurodevelopmental disorders [editorial] Bax M. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Apr;35(4):283–4

Rat model of congenital toxoplasmosis: rate of transmission of three Toxoplasma gondii strains to fetuses and protective effect of a chronic infection. Zenner L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jan;61(1):360–3

[Prophylactic administration of Claforan in patients with premature loss of amniotic fluid] Horký P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 Sep;57(7):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment failure of preventive zidovudine in maternal fetal transmission of HIV] Wirtgen P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(3):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Periodic medical examination. Update 1992. 2. Systematic screening using prenatal ultrasonography. The Canadian Study Group for Periodic Medical Examination] **Union Med Can** 1993 Jul-Aug;122(4):260–5 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical studies on maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein (MSAFP) of 532 cases--the median value, pregnancy outcomes and clinical evaluation] Hayashi M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 44(10):1211–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Antenatal diagnosis of congenital dislocation of the knee: a case report. Elchalal U, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 May; 10(3):194–6

Transthoracic herniation of the fetal lung: bagpipe lung. Bridger JE, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1992 May-Jun; 12(3):417–23

SURGERY

Open human fetal surgery. Lorenz HP, et al. **Adv Surg** 1993; 26:259–73 (39 ref.)

Term birth after midtrimester hysterotomy and selective delivery of an acardiac twin [see comments] Ginsberg NA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;167(1):33–7. Comment in: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 May;168(5):1647.

Fetal cleft lip repair in rabbits: long-term clinical and cephalometric results. Kaban LB, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 Jan;30(1):13–21

Respiratory function in infancy following pleuro-amniotic shunting. Thompson PJ, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Mar-Apr;8(2):79–83

Surgical emergency in the fetus as indication for cesarean section [letter] Bayer I, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Dec;39(4):333–4 (5 ref.)

The effect of drainage of fetal chylothorax on cardiac and blood vessel hemodynamics. Gonen R, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 May;21(4):265–8

Fetal surgery for cystic adenomatoid malformation of the lung. Adzick NS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jun; 28(6):806–12

Prenatal management of congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation of the lung. Dumez Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jan;28(1):36–41

Fetoscopic surgery for the treatment of congenital anomalies. Estes JM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Aug;27(8):950–4

The CDH two-step: a dance of necessity. Harrison MR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jun;28(6):813–6 (8 ref.)

New techniques in fetal surgery. Jennings RW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Oct;27(10):1329–33

Exclusion of the placenta during fetal cardiac bypass augments systemic flow and provides important information about the mechanism of placental injury. Fenton KN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Mar; 105(3):502–10; discussion 510–2

Aspiration of bilateral perinephric urinomas and vesicoamniotic shunt placement in fetal bladder outlet obstruction. Mandell J, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Dec; 11(12):679–82

Intrauterine bone-marrow transplantation at 12 weeks' gestation [letter] Thilaganthan B, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 24;342(8865):243

Prenatal diagnosis of giant cystic hygroma: prognosis, counselling, and management; case presentation and review of the recent literature. Thomas RL. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Nov;12(11):919–23

[Management and surgical treatment of malformations diagnosed in utero (editorial)] Nihoul-Fékété C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Nov;49(9):763–6 **(Fre)**

[Obstetrical management of surgically correctable fetal malformations] Dumez Y. **Pediatrie** 1993;48(2):99–107 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perinatal neurosurgical care for one fetal hydrocephalus on twin gestation] Nishikuni K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Jul; 44(7):633–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Reversal of fetal distress by emergency in utero decompression of hydrothorax. Mandelbrot L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov;167(5):1278–83

Chickenpox during pregnancy [editorial] [see comments] Gilbert GL. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 24;306(6885):1079–80. Comment in: BMJ 1993 May 29;306(6890):1478.

Platelets and pregnancy. Pillai M. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Mar;100(3):201–4 (31 ref.)

Maternal/fetal medicine. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb; 5(1):105–31

Progress and development of fetal medicine. Sakamoto S. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Jun–Jul;29(1–3):1–4

Maintenance of the placental circulation to evaluate and treat an infant with massive head and neck hemangioma. Schwartz MZ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Apr;28(4):520–2

Iatrogenic omental percutaneous shunt and resolution of obstructive fetal uropathy. A case report. Cohen GR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Oct;37(10):883–4

Antenatal diagnosis and subsequent management of hydronephrosis. Blyth B, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Apr; 149(4):693–8 (55 ref.)

Intrauterine intravascular transfusion for fetal haemolytic anaemia: the Western Australian experience. Newnham JP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Nov 16;157(10):660–1, 664–5

Isolated fetal pleural effusion: a prenatal management dilemma. Hagay Z, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan; 81(1):147–52 (49 ref.)

Antenatal treatment of alloimmune thrombocytopenia [letter; comment] Marzusch K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec; 80(6):1057. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1992 Jul;80(1):67–71.

Fetal hydronephrosis: what is the urologist to do? [editorial] King LR. **Urology** 1993 Sep;42(3):229–31

[Prenatal diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia and possibilities of prenatal therapy] Snajderová M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 Aug;47(8):497–9 **(Cze)**

[Prevention of sexual ambiguity in children with 21-hydroxylase deficiency by treatment in utero] Forest MG, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992;47(5):351–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Successful intrauterine digoxin therapy for fetal complete atrioventricular block with endocardial cushion defect: a case report] Ishikawa S, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Jul;83(7):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Megacystis–microcolon–intestinal hypoperistalsis syndrome. Antenatal appearance in two cases. Carlsson SA, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Dec;71(8):645–8

Neonatal adrenal hemorrhage detected antenatally. Suda H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Dec;34(6):606–10

In utero clue to congenital lethal osteogenesis imperfecta [letter] Andrews M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jan; 160(1):212

Sonography of the fetal heart: normal variants and pitfalls. Brown DL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jun; 160(6):1251–5

Longitudinal study in 18 cases of fetal supraventricular tachycardia: Doppler echocardiographic findings and pathophysiologic implications. Gembruch U, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 May;125(5 Pt 1):1290–301

Quantitation of craniofacial anomalies in utero: fetal alcohol and Crouzon syndromes and thanatophoric dysplasia. Escobar LF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jan 1;45(1):25–9

Early prenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis of osteogenesis imperfecta: a case report. D'Ottavio G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;169(2 Pt 1):384–5

Renal pyelectasis in pregnancy: correlative evaluation of fetal and maternal collecting systems. Graif M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov;167(5):1304–6

Oligohydramnios and megacolon in a fetus with vesicorectal fistula and anal–urethral atresia: a case report. Hallak M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;167(1):79–81

The smaller–than–expected first–trimester fetus [letter] Iffy L. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;169(2 Pt 1):433–4

Fetal leg and femur/foot length ratio: a marker for trisomy 21. Johnson MP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep; 169(3):557–63

Second–trimester echogenic bowel and chromosomal abnormalities. Scioscia AL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;167(4 Pt 1):889–94

Oropharyngeal teratomas: a clinicopathologic study of four cases. Conran RM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Jan; 10(1):71–5 (33 ref.)

Placental chorioangioma: prenatal diagnosis and clinical significance. Hadi HA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Mar; 10(2):146–9 (33 ref.)

Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of isolated distal amelia of an upper extremity. Sherer DM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Jan;10(1):64–6

Prenatal sonographic diagnosis and clinical management of small bowel obstruction. Weissman A, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 May;10(3):215–6

Management of fetal sacroccocygeal teratoma. Kum CK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 May;22(3):377–80

Cardiac tumours in intrauterine life. Groves AM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Oct;67(10 Spec No):1189–92

A case report: vesico–rectal fistula with ano–urethral atresia. Anandakumar C, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Dec;18(4):319–23

Sonographic prenatal diagnosis of congenital heart defects in thoraco–omphalopagus. Sukcharoen N, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Mar;19(1):43–9

Editor's second case quiz. Cremin BJ. **Australas Radiol** 1993 Feb;37(1):130–1

Atelosteogenesis type 1. Mansberg VJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1993 Aug;37(3):283–5

Faint–positive amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase in a case of sacrococcygeal teratoma. Dupont M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;63(6):397–8

Fetal nuchal translucency: ultrasound screening for chromosomal defects in first trimester of pregnancy [see comments] Nicolaides KH, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 4; 304(6831):867–9. Comment in: BMJ 1992 May 23;304(6838):1384.

Fetal cerebral Doppler in the recognition of fetal compromise. Chandran R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Feb;100(2):139–44

Natural history of obstructed and pseudo–obstructed megaureters detected by prenatal ultrasonography. Rickwood AM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Sep;70(3):322–5

Fetal cystic hygromas: further insights into their natural history. Suchet IB, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1992 Dec; 43(6):420–4

Antenatal diagnosis of fetal abnormality by ultrasonic real time scanner. Hara K, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Jun–Jul; 29(1–3):357–62

Alobar holoprosencephalic embryo detected via transvaginal sonography. González–Gómez F, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Dec 28; 47(3):266–70

Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of fetal hepatic hemangioma. Sepúlveda WH, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Jan;48(1):73–6

In utero fetal cerebral intraparenchymal hemorrhage associated with an abnormal cerebral Doppler. Sibony O, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Mar–Apr;8(2):126–8

Early diagnosis of proximal femoral deficiency. Bronstein M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;34(4):246–8

Hereditary hydronephrosis and the short arm of chromosome 6 [letter; comment] Fryns JP, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Jun; 91(5):514–5. Comment on: Hum Genet 1992 Jul;89(5):557–60.

Choroid plexus cysts diagnosed prenatally as an independent risk factor for cytogenetic abnormality [letter; comment] Hook EB. **Hum Genet** 1993 Jun;91(5):514. Comment on: Hum Genet 1992 May;89(3):301–4.

Ultrasound imaging in pregnancy. ACOG Committee Opinion: Committee on Obstetrics: maternal and fetal medicine. Number 96—August 1991. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Jul;38(3):249–50

Antenatal detection of renal abnormalities. Ashe RG, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1992 Nov;161(11):626–9

First trimester transvaginal sonographic diagnosis of Dandy–Walker malformation. Achiron R, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Jan;21(1):62–4

An infant with rhabdomyoma prenatally diagnosed in a mother with tuberous sclerosis. Chen FP, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Feb;92(2):185–7

Perinatal ovarian cyst: a nonsurgical approach. Campbell BA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec;27(12):1618–9

Retroperitoneal alimentary tract duplications detected in utero. Duncan BW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Sep; 27(9):1231–3

Fetal hydrocephalus associated with maternal neurofibromatosis. Neuman M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1992; 20(5):397–9

Posterior midline cervical fetal cystic hygroma. Oak SN, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1992 Apr–Jun;38(2):93–6 (15 ref.)

Type II congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation of the lung with a mediastinal shift. A case report. Hatjis CG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Aug;37(8):753–6

Prenatal diagnosis of fetal pelvic kidney. A case report. King KL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Mar;38(3):225–6

The value of Doppler flow analysis in the prenatal diagnosis of amniotic sheets. Abuhamad AZ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Nov;11(11):623–4

The use of color flow Doppler in the diagnosis of fetal hepatic hemangioma. Abuhamad AZ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Apr;12(4):223–6

Sonographic recognition of unilateral megalencephaly. Babyn P, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Oct;11(10):563–6

The lemon sign: not a specific indicator of meningomyelocele. Ball RH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Mar;12(3):131–4

Inability of color and spectral Doppler to identify fetal renal obstruction. Bates JA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Sep; 11(9):469–72

Sonographic scoring index for prenatal detection of chromosomal abnormalities. Benacerraf BR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Sep;11(9):449–58

Spontaneous improvement of intrathoracic masses diagnosed in utero. Budorick NE, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Dec; 11(12):653–62

Fetal hemangioma. Sonographic and color flow Doppler findings. Bulas DI, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Sep; 11(9):499–501

The variable appearances of fetal gallstones. Devonald KJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Nov;11(11):579–85

Echogenic vessels in the fetal thalami and basal ganglia associated with cytomegalovirus infection. Estroff JA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Dec;11(12):686–8

In utero detection of fetal cataracts. Gaary EA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Apr;12(4):234–6

Fetal Doppler echocardiography in pulmonary atresia. Guntheroth WG, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 May; 12(5):281–4

Abnormal spinal curvature in the fetus. Harrison LA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Sep;11(9):473–9

Meconium thorax: prenatal sonographic diagnosis. Kedar RP, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Dec;11(12):683–5

Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of placental infarction in association with elevated maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein. Levine AB, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Mar;12(3):169–71

Case of the day. Presacral cystic teratoma. Lund PJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Apr;12(4):240–1

Prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis of retroperitoneal cystic lymphangioma. Malnofski MJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Jul;12(7):427–9

The choroid plexus pseudocyst: sonographic identification and characterization. Nelson NL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Nov;11(11):597–601

Prenatal sonographic findings of trisomy 18: review of 47 cases. Nyberg DA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Feb; 12(2):103–13

Calcified inferior vena cava thrombus in a fetus: perinatal imaging. Rypens F, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Jan; 12(1):55–8

Changing ultrasonographic appearance of a fetal ovarian cyst twisted in utero. Shozu M, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Jul;12(7):415–7

Lesions in the placenta [letter] Spirt BA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Mar;12(3):167–8

Prenatal diagnosis of cerebral neuroblastoma by fetal brain biopsy. Suresh S, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 May; 12(5):303–6

Positive outcome of fetal intracranial teratoma. Ulreich S, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Mar;12(3):163–5

Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of a pontine lipoma. Winter TC 3d, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Oct;11(10):559–61

Spontaneous resolution of a sonographically complicated fetal ovarian cyst. Zamora M, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Oct;11(10):567–9

Antenatal diagnosis and subsequent management of hydronephrosis. Blyth B, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Apr; 149(4):693–8 (55 ref.)

Commentary: importance of antenatal diagnosis of vesicoureteral reflux. Elder JS. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5 Pt 2):1750–4 (25 ref.)

Experience with duplex system anomalies detected by prenatal ultrasonography. Jee LD, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Apr; 149(4):808–10

Prenatal diagnosis of the megacystis–megaureter association. Mandell J, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5):1487–9

Prenatal diagnosis of bilateral adrenal cysts. Patti G, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Oct;150(4):1189–91

Prenatal diagnosis of X–linked hydrocephalus. Brocard O, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Mar–Apr;21(3):211–4

Echogenic fetal kidneys in cytomegalovirus infection. Choong KK, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Feb; 21(2):128–32

In utero diagnosis of a portal vein aneurysm. Gallagher DM, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Feb;21(2):147–51

Ultrasonic prenatal diagnosis of liver metastases from adrenal neuroblastoma. Liyanage IS, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1992 Jul–Aug;20(6):401–3

Fetal choroid plexus cysts: an independent risk factor for chromosomal anomalies. Porto M, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Feb;21(2):103–8

Fetal cholelithiasis: a case report and review of the literature. Suchet IB, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Mar–Apr; 21(3):198–202 (14 ref.)

Fetal intraventricular haemorrhage and maternal warfarin [letter] Ville Y, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 8;341(8854):1211

Body stalk deformity in a twin pregnancy: case report and review. Glasser SA, et al. **Md Med J** 1993 Feb;42(2):175–8

Prenatal diagnosis of intestinal obstruction due to ileal atresia. Raman S, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1992 Sep;47(3):228–30

Successful treatment of neonatal aneurysmal dilatation of the vein of Galen: the role of prenatal diagnosis and trans–arterial embolization. Yamashita Y, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(5):457–9

Early ultrasound diagnosis of fetal congenital heart defects in high–risk and low–risk pregnancies. Bronshtein M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;82(2):225–9

The difference between septated and nonseptated nuchal cystic hygroma in the early second trimester. Bronshtein M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 1)):683–7

Prenatal diagnosis of gastroschisis: development of objective sonographic criteria for predicting outcome. Langer JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;81(1):53–6

Nuchal thickening or cystic hygromas in first– and early second–trimester fetuses: prognosis and outcome. Nadel A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jul;82(1):43–8

Congenital ichthyosis with restrictive dermopathy and Gaucher disease: a new syndrome with associated prenatal diagnostic and pathology findings. Sherer DM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 2)):842–4

The prognostic value of hemoglobin A1c in predicting fetal heart disease in diabetic pregnancies. Shields LE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;81(6):954–7

Sonographic diagnosis of congenital heart disease: comparison between the four–chamber view and multiple

cardiac views. Wigton TR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug; 82(2):219–24

Antenatal sonographic findings associated with unilateral pulmonary agenesis. Yancey MK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 2)):847–9

In-utero diagnosis of Norrie disease by ultrasonography. Redmond RM, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1993 Mar; 14(1):1–3

Intrauterine onset of symptomatic human immunodeficiency virus disease. The Swiss Collaborative Study Group "HIV and Pregnancy". Rudin C, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 May;12(5):411–4

Urinary tract infection in infants in spite of prenatal diagnosis of hydronephrosis. Daucher JN, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992; 22(6):401–4; discussion 404–5

Ovarian cysts in the fetus and neonate--changes in sonographic pattern in the follow-up and their management. Müller-Leisse C, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992; 22(6):395–400

Prenatal detection of neuroblastoma: a ten-year experience from the Dana-Farber Cancer Institute and Children's Hospital. Ho PT, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Sep;92(3):358–64

Meconium peritonitis: extrusion of meconium and different sonographical appearances in relation to the stage of the disease. Chalubinski K, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Aug; 12(8):631–6

Value of maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein levels of 5.0 MOM or greater and prenatal sonography in predicting fetal outcome. Larson JM, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Oct; 189(1):77–81

Isolated choroid plexus cysts in the second-trimester fetus: is amniocentesis really indicated? Nadel AS, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Nov;185(2):545–8

Echogenic fetal bowel during the second trimester: clinical importance. Nyberg DA, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Aug; 188(2):527–31

Fetal echocardiography and fetal cardiology: indications, diagnosis and management. Friedman AH, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1993 Apr;17(2):76–88 (84 ref.)

Neural tube defects--prenatal diagnosis and management. Hamilton RA, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1992 Oct;61(2):127–33

In utero detection of horseshoe kidney with unilateral multicystic dysplasia. Van Every MJ. **Urology** 1992 Nov; 40(5):435–7

[Management and surgical treatment of malformations diagnosed in utero (editorial)] Nihoul-Fékété C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Nov;49(9):763–6 **(Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of congenital cerebral tumors. Apropos of 3 cases] Vanlieferinghen P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Jan;50(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fetal supraventricular tachycardia. Management] Amiel C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(3):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral hemorrhage in utero. Diagnosis and management. A case report] Lebbi I, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(6):671–5 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal screening for cysts of choroid plexus. Evolution and interpretation of 30 cases] Rebaud A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(6):665–70 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of adenomatoid malformation of the lung. 5 cases and review of the literature] Salle B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(1):53–7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early ultrasonic diagnosis of conjoined twins] Meizner I, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Jun 15;124(12):741–4, 796 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Treatment of urinary tract anomalies detected by prenatal ultrasonography] Komeyama T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;84(7):1275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indications for urinary drainage in neonates detected in utero] Shimada K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;84(3):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prenatal sonographic findings of branchial cleft cyst] Manabe A, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov;44(11):1467–70 **(Jpn)**

[Three cases of congenital complete A-V block] Takeyama Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar; 45(3):267–70 **(Jpn)**

[The ultrasonic antenatal diagnosis of rarely encountered tumors in fetuses and the procedure for managing the pregnancy and labor] Mysiakov VB. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992;(8–12):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fetal cardiology] Zatikian EP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992; (3–7):6–10 (68 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Ebstein's anomaly with pulmonary hypoplasia. Diagnosis with Doppler color echocardiography in the fetus] Durán M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 Oct;45(8):541–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Fetal urine analysis for the assessment of renal function in obstructive uropathy. Lipitz S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):174–9

VETERINARY

Tissue tropisms of porcine parvovirus in swine. Oraveerakul K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;130(3–4):377–89

Cryptococcal pneumonia and abortion in an equine fetus. Blanchard PC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Nov 15; 201(10):1591–2

Induced transplacental transmission of Neospora caninum in cattle. Dubey JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Sep 1;201(5):709–13

Isolation of Brucella melitensis from aborting ruminants in Jordan. Aldomy FM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 Aug; 107(2):239–42

Neosporosis in the aborted fetus and newborn calf. Ogino H, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 Aug;107(2):231–7

[Experimental infection of pregnant gilts with Aujeszky's disease virus strain RC/79] Ceriatti FS, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1992 Apr-Jun;24(2):102–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FETAL DISTRESS

Oligohydramnios: antepartum fetal urine production and intrapartum fetal distress [letter; comment] Owen P. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;168(6 Pt 1):1897. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):1077–80.

McRoberts maneuver for the management of the aftercoming head in breech delivery. Shushan A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;34(3):188–9

A refinement to the analysis of serial data using summary measures. Matthews JN. **Stat Med** 1993 Jan 15;12(1):27–37

BLOOD

Corticotropin-releasing hormone and cortisol in cord plasma in relation to gestational age, labor, and fetal distress. Ruth V, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Mar;10(2):115–8

Umbilical ascorbic acid levels in fetal distress. Dvir M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992 Oct;38(5):511–5

Melatonin concentration in the umbilical artery and vein in human preterm and term neonates and neonates with acute fetal distress. Muñoz-Hoyos A, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1992 Nov;13(4):184–91

[Determination of gastrin levels in maternal and neonatal serum as well as in amniotic fluid in acute fetal distress] Martínez Chequer JC, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1993 Jun; 61:176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Maternal esmolol administration resulting in fetal distress and cesarean section in a term pregnancy. Ducey JP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Oct;77(4):829–32

COMPLICATIONS

Obstetric complications and schizophrenia [letter] Done DJ, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 23;306(6872):269

Obstetric complications and schizophrenia [letter; comment] Morrison JJ, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 23;306(6872):268; discussion 268–9. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Nov 21;305(6864):1256–9.

DIAGNOSIS

Analysis of risk factors influencing imminent distress in growth-retarded fetuses undergoing oxygen test. Arduini D, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;63(6):341–8

Amniotic fluid volume as a predictor of fetal distress in postterm pregnancy. Tongsong T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Mar;40(3):213–7

Umbilical ascorbic acid levels in fetal distress. Dvir M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992 Oct;38(5):511–5

The biophysical profile: antepartal assessment of fetal well-being. Gebauer CL, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1993 Mar-Apr; 22(2):115–24 (31 ref.)

Decreased fetal movement with abnormal nonstress test preceding fetal death [see comments] Rubinstein TH, et al. **J Perinatol** 1992 Sep;12(3):294–6. Comment in: J Perinatol 1993 Mar-Apr;13(2):174–5.

Prenatal detection and management of quadruple nuchal cord. A case report. Steinfeld JD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Dec;37(12):989–91

[Discrepancy between Apgar score and umbilical artery pH value in the newborn infant. (Correlation to mode of delivery and fetal outcome?)] Obwegeser R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1993 Mar-Apr;197(2):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The elevated level of brain natriuretic peptide (BNP) in the umbilical cord plasma under with fetal distress] Itoh H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 44(10):1279–80 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Prospective study of intrauterine fetal resuscitation with aminophylline] Zhang CL. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;27(2):76–9, 123–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Amniotic fluid volume as a predictor of fetal distress in intrauterine growth retardation. Tongsong T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Feb;40(2):131–4

Amniotic fluid index in hospitalized hypertensive patients managed expectantly. O'Brien JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;82(2):247–50

A randomized trial of intrapartum electronic fetal heart rate monitoring versus intermittent auscultation. Vintzileos AM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;81(6):899–907

ETIOLOGY

Malignant placental site trophoblastic tumor associated with placental abruption, fetal distress, and elevated CA-125. Hopkins MP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Nov;47(2):267–71

Fetal 'fright-bradycardia' brought on by air-raid alarm in Israel. Yoles I, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Feb; 40(2):157–60

Cardioversion during pregnancy. Rosemond RL. **JAMA** 1993 Jun 23-30;269(24):3167

Multiple vascular profiles in the umbilical cord; an indication of maternal smoking habits and intrauterine distress. Gupta I, et al. **Placenta** 1993 Jan-Feb;14(1):117–23

[An experimental animal model for inducing fetal distress during pregnancy] Gaucherand P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(3):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prediction of pregnancy outcome by combined analysis of the fetal electrocardiogram and systolic time intervals. Lewinsky RM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Sep-Nov; 9(5-6):348–52

Screening for fetal distress in labour using the umbilical artery blood velocity waveform. Somerset DA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Jan;100(1):55–9

Umbilical waveform variations in the acutely distressed fetus: an experimental model in the fetal sheep. Abitbol MM, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Mar-Apr;13(2):115–22

[Telemetric cardiotocography--clinical value and limits of the method in routine monitoring] Funk A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Dec;52(12):734–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Evaluation of different policies for the management of labour. Bréart G, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Jun-Jul; 29(1-3):309–12

Prophylactic intrapartum amnioinfusion for patients with oligohydramnios. A prospective randomized study. Chauhan SP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Sep;37(9):817–20

SURGERY

Emergency caesarean section. Yam I, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Sep 2-15;48(5):244

THERAPY

Reversal of fetal distress by emergency in utero decompression of hydrothorax. Mandelbrot L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov;167(5):1278–83

Fetal monitoring and anaesthesia for fetal distress. Chestnut DH. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 May;40(5 Pt 2):R74–80 (18 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Intrauterine fetal reanimation in acute intrapartum fetal distress. Caldeyro-Barcia R. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Jun-Jul; 29(1-3):27–33

[The ELIMS-501 electrostimulator for the prevention and treatment of fetal distress] Kalakutskiĭ LI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1993 May-Jun;(3):47–8 **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Condition at birth of infants with previously absent or reverse umbilical artery end-diastolic flow velocities. Weiss E, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1992;252(1):37–43

The role of Doppler technology in the evaluation of fetal hypoxia. Di Renzo GC, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Jun-Jul; 29(1-3):259–67 (29 ref.)

Doppler sonographic detection of reverse twin-twin transfusion after intrauterine death of the donor. Jou HJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 May;12(5):307–9

[The value of Doppler ultrasound studies within the scope of obstetric management in unexpected findings in the cardiotocograph] Jörn H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Jan;53(1):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the antepartum CTG course in cases of highly pathologic Doppler flow findings] Rühle W, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1993 Apr;14(2):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FETAL GLOBULINS see **FETAL PROTEINS**

FETAL GROWTH RETARDATION

see related
INFANT, SMALL FOR GESTATIONAL AGE

Intrauterine growth retardation: future research directions. Gluckman PD. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Mar;388:96–9

Modern approach to the poorly grown fetus [editorial] McParland P. **Ir Med J** 1992 Sep;85(3):88–9

Severe intrauterine growth retardation, blepharophimosis, and cylindrical nose with midline groove: a new syndrome? de Die-Smulders CE, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Jun;30(6):525

International Commission for Protection Against Environmental Mutagens and Carcinogens. Intrauterine growth retardation as a potential endpoint in mutation epidemiology. Czeizel AE. **Mutat Res** 1993 Mar;

295(3):211–9 (40 ref.)
Maternal plasma volume expansion and hormonal changes in women with idiopathic fetal growth retardation [letter] Goodlin RC. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;82(4 Pt 1):636–7
Fetal deprivation and placental insufficiency [editorial] Gruenwald P. **Obstet Gynecol** 1971 Jun;37(6):906–8
Prenatal weight gain, term birth weight, and fetal growth retardation among high-risk multiparous black and white women. Hickey CA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr; 81(4):529–35
[Stereological study of the placentae in intrauterine growth retardation with different ponderal index] Shen Y. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;27(6):351–4, 380 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The stereological study on normal and intrauterine growth retardation (IUGR) placentas] Li BZ. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug;21(4):227–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Fetal plasma erythropoietin concentration in severe growth retardation. Snijders RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;168(2):615–9
Maternal and fetal atrial natriuretic peptide levels at delivery from normal and growth retarded pregnancies. Kingdom JC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Oct;99(10):845–9
Fetal angiotensin II levels and vascular (type I) angiotensin receptors in pregnancies complicated by intrauterine growth retardation. Kingdom JC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 May;100(5):476–82
Midpregnancy plasma zinc in normal and growth retarded fetuses--a preliminary study. Nasrat H, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Aug;99(8):646–50
Fetal amino acids in normal pregnancies and in pregnancies complicated by intrauterine growth retardation. Cetin I, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Jun-Jul;29(1-3):183–6
The relationship between maternal hematocrit and pregnancy outcome: black-white differences. Blankson ML, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Feb;85(2):130–4
Insulin deficiency: effects on fetal growth and development. Fowden AL. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Feb;29(1):6–11 (50 ref.)
Changes in serum fibronectin levels at delivery in pregnant women and their fetuses with idiopathic fetal growth retardation. Wang ZH, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1992; 12(4):223–6
A study of circadian rhythms of estriol secretion in the third trimester of gestation complicated by gestosis and intra-uterine growth retardation (IUGR). Latoszewska-Śmółko W, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1992 Oct-Dec;24(4):243–7
[Hemoglobin--an obstetric risk factor] Heilmann L, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Apr;53(4):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gestosis, thrombophilia and pulmonary embolism in a primipara with twin pregnancy] Engelmann L, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Apr;48(4):190–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Intrauterine growth in the offspring of epileptic mothers. Battino D, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Dec;86(6):555–7
Relation of caffeine intake during pregnancy to intrauterine growth retardation and preterm birth [see comments] Fortier I, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 May 1;137(9):931–40 . Comment in: Am J Epidemiol 1993 May 1;137(9):951–4; discussion 955–8.
Invited commentary: caffeine and birth outcomes [comment] Shiono PH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 May 1;137(9):951–4; discussion 955–8. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1993 May 1;137(9):931–40. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1993 May 1;137(9):941–50.
Endotoxin-induced fetal growth retardation in the pregnant guinea pig. Beckmann I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;168(2):714–8
The association of waterborne chloroform with intrauterine growth retardation. Kramer MD, et al. **Epidemiology** 1992 Sep;3(5):407–13
Placental insufficiency and its effect on the fetus and adult disease [letter; comment] Davies DP. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 27; 341(8848):827. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 6;341(8841):355–7.
[Smoking and fetal growth (letter)] **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jun 21;155(25):1983 **(Dan)**
[Smoking and fetal growth (letter)] Larsen MO. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jun 28;155(26):2066 **(Dan)**
[Toxic pollutants and fertility disorders. Solvents and pesticides] Gerhard I, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Mar;53(3):147–60 (160 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The indicator system of the fetoplacental complex for evaluation of the condition of atmospheric air] Kos'kina EV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Feb;(2):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Clinical management of delivery in cases of intrauterine growth retardation] Espinoza R, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1991;56(1):55–63 (77 ref.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Association of intrauterine fetal growth retardation and learning deficits at age 9 to 11 years. Low JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;167(6):1499–505
Fetal and infant origins of cardiovascular disease. Barker DJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jun;68(6):797–9 (27 ref.)
Analysis of risk factors influencing imminent distress in growth-retarded fetuses undergoing oxygen test. Arduini D, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;63(6):341–8
Prediction of fetal acidaemia in intrauterine growth retardation: comparison of quantified fetal activity with biophysical profile score. Ribbert LS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Jul;100(7):653–6
BCG vaccination of full-term infants with chronic intrauterine malnutrition: influence of immunization age on development of post-vaccination, delayed tuberculin hypersensitivity. Mussi-Pinhata MM, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1993;71(1):41–8
The fetal origins of diseases of old age. Barker DJ. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;46 Suppl 3:S3–9 (17 ref.)
Intrauterine growth retardation and blood pressure at age seven and eighteen. Williams S, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Nov;45(11):1257–63
The fetal origins of adult hypertension. Barker DJ. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1992 Dec;10(7):S39–44
Fetal nutrition and cardiovascular disease in adult life [see comments] Barker DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 10; 341(8850):938–41 (39 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1993 Apr 10;341(8850):931–2. Comment in: Lancet 1993 May 29;341(8857):1421. Comment in: Lancet 1993 May 29;341(8857):1421–2.
Increase in birthweight in undernourished women [letter; comment] Davies DP. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 28;340(8831):1357 . Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 24;340(8826):1021–3.

DIAGNOSIS

Tracheoesophageal fistula, gastrointestinal abnormalities, hypospadias, and prenatal growth deficiency. Martínez-Frías ML, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Oct 1; 44(3):352–5
Association of low maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein levels and intrauterine growth retardation [letter] Bissonnette JM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;169(2 Pt 1):435
Is obstetric and neonatal outcome worse in fetuses who fail to reach their own growth potential? [letter; comment] Gardosi J. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Mar;100(3):295–6. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 Jun;99(6):452–4.
Impact of prematurity and intrauterine growth retardation on neonatal hemorrhagic and ischemic brain damage. Amato M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993;33(4):299–303
Prediction of fetal growth deviations by use of symphysis-fundus height measurements. Jacobsen G. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1992;8 Suppl 1:152–9
Detection of intrauterine growth deviation. A comparison between symphysis-fundus height and ultrasonic measurements. Jacobsen G. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1992;8 Suppl 1:170–5
The prognostic significance of antenatal diagnosis of fetal growth retardation. Leijon I. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1992;8 Suppl 1:176–81
Fetal weight-cerebellar diameter discordance as an indicator of asymmetrical fetal growth impairment. Cabbad M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Sep;37(9):794–8
Comparison of umbilical-artery velocimetry and cardiotocography for surveillance of small-for-gestational-age fetuses [see comments] Almström H, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 17;340(8825):936–40. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Nov 21;340(8830):1294. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Nov 28;340(8831):1348–9.
Diagnostic value of blood sampling in fetuses with growth retardation [see comments] Pardi G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Mar 11;328(10):692–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Mar 11;328(10):728–9.
Cordocentesis and fetuses that are small for gestational age [editorial; comment] Soothill PW. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Mar 11;328(10):728–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Mar 11;328(10):692–6.
[Diurnal variation of active movements: an indication of fetal hypotrophy?] Nsungula K. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Jun;88(6):374–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The course of pregnancy in patients with malignancies] du Bois A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Aug; 53(8):547–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antepartum CTG: anemia and parvovirus 19 infection] Schauf B, et al. **Gynakologe** 1993 Jun;26(3):216–8 **(Ger)**
[Prenatal and postnatal determination of gestational age of small newborn infants] Baumann C, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1993 May-Jun;197(3):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Doppler velocimetry of the arcuate arteries in adolescent pregnant women: predictive value in small for gestational age newborn infants] Leible S, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1991;56(5):334–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Intrauterine feeding of the growth retarded fetus: can we help? Harding J, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Jun-Jul; 29(1-3):193–7
[Post-conceptional age. Effect on protein requirements of premature infants] Boehm G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Feb;141(2):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Should we try to supplement the growth retarded fetus? A cautionary tale. Harding JE, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Sep;99(9):707–9
[Intra-uterine growth retardation: an indication for treatment with growth hormone?] Hokken-Koelega AC. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1992 Oct;60(5):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Transverse cerebellar diameter measurements in twin pregnancies and the effect of intrauterine growth retardation. Lettieri L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;167(4 Pt 1):982–5
The nutrition of the fetus with intestinal atresia: studies in the chick embryo model. Lopez de Torre B, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Oct;27(10):1325–8
Preservation of permeability barrier ontogenesis in the intrauterine growth-retarded fetal rat. Williams ML, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Apr;33(4 Pt 1):418–24

ENZYMOLOGY

Fatal combined defects in mitochondrial multienzyme complexes in two siblings. Robinson BH, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 May;151(5):347–52

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Risk factors and deliveries associated with preterm, severely small for gestational age fetuses. Palo P, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Jan;10(1):88–91
Protection from intrauterine growth retardation in Tibetans at high altitude. Zamudio S, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Jun;91(2):215–24
Mexican Americans' intrauterine growth retardation and maternal risk factors. Balcazar H. **Ethn Dis** 1993 Spring; 3(2):169–75
Alcohol consumption, low birth weight, and preterm delivery in the National Addiction Survey (Mexico). Borges G, et al. **Int J Addict** 1993 Mar;28(4):355–68
Blood pressure, growth retardation, and preterm delivery. Goldenberg RL, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1992;8 Suppl 1:82–90
Effects of birth order, gender, and intrauterine growth retardation on the outcome of very low birth weight in twins. Chen SJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jul;123(1):132–6
The role of fetal growth restriction and gestational age on length of hospital stay in twin infants. Luke B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;81(6):949–53
Amniotic fluid index in hospitalized hypertensive patients managed expectantly. O'Brien JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;82(2):247–50
Low birth weight and preterm delivery in relation to early-gestation vaginal bleeding and elevated maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein. Williams MA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov;80(5):745–9
Methods for the evaluation of social effects on birth weight--experiences with Swedish population registries. Ericson A, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1993 Jun;21(2):69–76
[126 small gestational age infants. Clinical characteristics and long-term observation] Xu J. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug;72(8):459–61, 508 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Rehospitalization and early discharge in neonatology: retrospective evaluation] Giroux JD, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Mar;40(3):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rate of intrauterine growth retardation at the Leipzig Perinatal Center comparing the years 1982 to 1984 with 1987 to 1989] Richter T, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 Dec; 60(9-10):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Intrauterine growth retardation and fetal losses are caused by epidermal growth factor deficiency in mice. Kamei Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):R597–600
Paternal smoking and birthweight in Shanghai. Zhang J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Feb;83(2):207–10
A typical case of reproductive autoimmune failure syndrome in which a patient experienced recurrent abortion, preeclampsia, and intrauterine growth retardation. Yasuda M, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Jan;29(1):45–7
Gestational malaria: assessment of its consequences on fetal growth. Meuris S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 May; 48(5):603–9
Maternal thiamine deficiency. A factor in intrauterine growth retardation. Butterworth RF. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 15;678:325–9 (13 ref.)
Maternal hemodynamic adjustments in idiopathic fetal growth retardation. Rosso P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;35(3):162–5
Cigarette smoking in pregnancy and fetal growth. Does the type of tobacco play a role? Olsen J. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Apr;21(2):279–84
Small-for-gestational-age (SGA) definitions and associated risks. Bakketeig LS, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1992;8 Suppl 1:139–46
Smoking during pregnancy. Pregnancy risks and

socio-demographic characteristics among pregnant smokers. Cnattingius S.
Int J Technol Assess Health Care 1992;8 Suppl 1:91–5
Antenatal screening and risk factors for intrauterine growth retardation. Wennergren M.
Int J Technol Assess Health Care 1992;8 Suppl 1:147–51
Congenital idiopathic growth hormone deficiency associated with prenatal and early postnatal growth failure. The International Board of the Kabi Pharmacia International Growth Study. Gluckman PD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Dec; 121(6):920–3
Breech presentation and fetal growth retardation. Zhang J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Mar;38(3):193–6
Moderate caffeine use and the risk of spontaneous abortion and intrauterine growth retardation [see comments] Mills JL, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 3;269(5):593–7. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Jul 7;270(1):46–7; discussion 47–8. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Jul 7;270(1):47; discussion 47–8.
Placental insufficiency and its effect on the fetus and adult disease [letter; comment] Merlet-Benichou C, et al.
Lancet 1993 Mar 27;341(8848):827–8. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 6;341(8841):355–7.
Differential effects of short and long durations of insulin-induced maternal hypoglycemia upon fetal rat tissue growth and glucose utilization. Lueder FL, et al.
Pediatr Res 1992 Oct;32(4):436–40
Preovulatory administration of clomiphene citrate to mice causes fetal growth retardation and neural tube defects (exencephaly) by an indirect maternal effect. Dziadek M.
Teratology 1993 Apr;47(4):263–73
[Research on the relation between intrauterine infection and intrauterine growth retardation] Shi DZ.
Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1992 Mar;27(2):70–2, 123 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Hereditary hypertension in Recklinghausen's disease during pregnancy. A family] Bertrand C, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Dec 19–26;21(44):2142–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Limit of antenatal management of intrauterine growth retarded fetus] Takagi K.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Aug; 45(8):808–14 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Unsaturated fatty acids of trans isomers in plasma of pregnant women and birth weight] Jendryczko A, et al.
Ginekol Pol 1993 Mar;64(3):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Immunologic aspects of the fetal growth retardation syndrome] Nazarenko LG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;(2):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Delivery of preterm and small for gestational age infants across generations. Schulsinger C, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl 1993;370:62–6
The smaller than expected first-trimester fetus is at increased risk for chromosome anomalies. Drugan A, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Dec;167(6):1525–8
Fetal growth retardation: associated malformations and chromosomal abnormalities. Snijders RJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Feb;168(2):547–55
Association between confined placental trisomy, fetal uniparental disomy, and early intrauterine growth retardation [letter] Bennett P, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 21; 340(8830):1284–5
Uniparental disomy with normal phenotype [letter] Dworniczak B, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 21;340(8830):1285
Homozygous nonsense mutation in the insulin receptor gene in infant with leprechaunism. Krook A, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 31;342(8866):277–8
[Neonatal diabetes mellitus and microcephaly. Indications for autosomal recessive inheritance] Reus S, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1992 Nov;140(11):803–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Genetic-morphologic fatal syndromes. Cerebro-oculo-facioskeletal syndrome (Pena-Shokeir syndrome II)] Henkel KE, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Jul; 14(4):219–20 **(Ger)**
[Genetic-morphologic fatal syndromes. Bowen-Conradi syndrome] Henkel KE, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Jul;14(4):220 **(Ger)**
[Genetic-morphologic fatal syndromes. Fetal akinesia sequence (Pena-Shokeir syndrome I)] Henkel KE, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Jul;14(4):216–8 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Maternal immunization by husband's leukocytes for repeated fetal death associated with mild pre-eclampsia--case report with successful outcome. Steck T, et al.
Arch Gynecol Obstet 1992;252(2):103–7

METABOLISM

Rat liver epidermal growth factor receptors in intrauterine growth retarded and heavy-for-date fetuses. Shigeta K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1993 Feb;47(1):7–11
Effect of intra-uterine growth retardation on cerebral amino acid transport from birth to adulthood. Rabin O, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1993;331:107–11
Elevated second-trimester amniotic fluid concentration of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 in fetal growth retardation. Hakala-Ala-Pietilä TH, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Jul;169(1):35–9
Tumor necrosis factor-alpha in midtrimester amniotic fluid is associated with impaired intrauterine fetal growth. Heyborne KD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;167(4 Pt 1):920–5
Placental glucose transport in heat-induced fetal growth retardation. Thureen PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):R578–85
The effect of antenatal administration of solcoseryl on hepatic glycogen synthesis in rat fetuses with intrauterine growth retardation. Takahashi H, et al.
Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Jun;19(2):205–12
Urinary and plasma epidermal growth factor levels are decreased in neonates with intrauterine growth retardation and in their mothers. Shigeta K, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992; 62(2–3):76–82
Developmental changes in hepatic IGF-2 and IGFBP-2 mRNA levels in intrauterine growth-retarded and control swine. Kampman KA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Feb;104(2):415–21
The differences in growth of cerebellar vermis between appropriate-for-gestational-age and small-for-gestational-age newborns. Huang CC, et al.
Early Hum Dev 1993 Apr;33(1):9–19
Fetal biochemistry in growth retardation. Soothill PW, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Jun-Jul;29(1–3):91–7 (16 ref.)
Lipid peroxidation in brain tissue of newborn rats derived from two models of disturbed pregnancy. Glöckner R.
Exp Toxicol Pathol 1993 May;45(2–3):99–100
Urinary and amniotic epidermal growth factor during normal and abnormal pregnancies. A comparison based upon umbilical Doppler velocimetry. Moharam A, et al.
Gynecol Endocrinol 1992 Dec;6(4):287–92
Amniotic fluid and plasma glycine/valine ratios in substrate deprived growth retarded fetal rats. Bernstein IM, et al.
J Dev Physiol 1992 Jun;17(6):277–81
Cerebral amino acids and energy metabolites in the growth retarded rat fetus under normoxia and hypoxia. Thordstein M, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Aug;18(2):59–65
Cerebral amino acid changes in an animal model of intrauterine growth retardation. Chanez C, et al.
Metab Brain Dis 1993 Mar;8(1):61–72
An evaluation of fetal glucogenesis in intrauterine growth-retarded pregnancies. Marconi AM, et al.
Metabolism 1993 Jul;42(7):860–4
The metabolism of free fatty acids and triacylglycerols by the fetal liver in a guinea pig model of intrauterine growth retardation. Detmer A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Oct; 32(4):441–6

MORTALITY

Perinatal mortality and intrauterine growth retardation. Witter FR. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;5(1):56–9 (20 ref.)
Reinterpreting the effects of maternal smoking on infant birthweight and perinatal mortality: a multivariate approach to birthweight standardization. English PB, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Dec;21(6):1097–105
[Incidence of intrauterine growth retardation and its significance in perinatology in Hungary] Berkö P, et al.
Orv Hetil 1992 Dec 13;133(50):3199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PATHOLOGY

Fetal heart circumference as a predictor of menstrual age in fetuses affected by disturbances in growth. Hill LM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;169(2 Pt 1):347–51 (24 ref.)
Cardiothoracic ratio in newborns with severe intrauterine growth retardation. Batton DG, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1992 Sep;31(9):564–5
Postnatal development of body mass and of hepatic xenobiotics biotransformation of male rats with low body mass at birth. Glöckner R, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1993 May;45(2–3):145–8
Renal developmental arrest in sudden infant death syndrome. Hinchliffe SA, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1993 May-Jun; 13(3):333–43
Short femur length associated with severe intrauterine growth retardation. Bromley B, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Jun;13(6):449–52

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Absent or reversed end-diastolic flow in umbilical artery and severe intrauterine growth retardation. An ominous association. Battaglia C, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1993 Apr;72(3):167–71
Middle cerebral artery flow velocity waveforms and fetal compromise [letter; comment] Chandran R, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Apr;168(4):1335–6. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Apr;166(4):1262–70.
Secretion of prolactin and insulin-like growth factor I by decidual explant cultures from pregnancies complicated by intrauterine growth retardation. Heffner LJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Nov;167(5):1431–6
Low target birth weight or growth retardation? Umbilical Doppler flow velocity waveforms and histometric analysis of fetoplacental vascular tree. Hitschold T, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Apr;168(4):1260–4
Doppler flowmeter-assessed circadian rhythms in neonatal cardiac function, family history, and intrauterine growth retardation. Wang Z, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Mar; 10(2):119–25
Single umbilical artery ligation-induced fetal growth retardation: effect on postnatal adaptation. Oyama K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):E575–83
Renal artery blood flow velocity in very low birthweight infants with intrauterine growth retardation. Kempley ST, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 May;68(5 Spec No):588–90
Umbilical artery blood flow in intra-uterine growth retarded fetuses and fetal outcome: a study of 102 cases. Anandakumar C, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Sep;18(3):199–206
Combined examination of middle cerebral artery and umbilical artery flow velocity waveforms in growth-retarded fetuses. Sekizuka N.
Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Mar;19(1):13–9
Cerebral function in the growth-retarded fetus and neonate. Kjellmer I, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992;62(4):265–70
Intrauterine blood flow and postnatal neurological development in growth-retarded fetuses. Maršál K, et al.
Biol Neonate 1992;62(4):258–64
Pulsatile umbilical venous flow and its clinical significance. Nakai Y, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Dec; 99(12):977–80
The predictive value of Doppler flow velocity waveforms in the development of abnormal fetal heart rate traces in intrauterine growth retardation: a longitudinal study. Groenenberg IA, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Mar; 32(2–3):151–9
Impact of early growth delay on subsequent fetal growth and functional development: a study on diabetic pregnancy. Mulder EJ, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Dec;31(2):91–5
Changes with time in fetal heart rate variation, movement incidences and haemodynamics in intrauterine growth retarded fetuses: a longitudinal approach to the assessment of fetal well being. Ribbert LS, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Jan;31(3):195–208
The relationship between the quantity and quality of prenatal movements in pregnancies complicated by intra-uterine growth retardation and premature rupture of the membranes. Sival DA, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Oct; 30(3):193–209 (31 ref.)
The intercostal-to-phrenic-inhibitory reflex (IPIR) in normal and intra-uterine growth-retarded (IUGR) human fetuses from 26 to 40 weeks of gestation. Tas BA, et al.
Early Hum Dev 1993 Mar;32(2–3):177–82
Understanding the pathophysiology of intra-uterine growth retardation: the role of the 'lower limb reflex' in redistribution of blood flow. Akalin-Sel T, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1992 Sep 23; 46(2–3):79–86
Delayed fetal development in two models of disturbed pregnancy of rats. Effect on mortality, body mass development, blood urea nitrogen (BUN) and urinary ammonium concentrations during the first week of extrauterine life. Glöckner R, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Dec;44(7):371–3
Renal tubular damage in fetuses with intrauterine growth retardation. Pachì A, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Mar-Apr; 8(2):109–13
Polynomial analysis of placental flow patterns in growth-retarded fetuses. Hütter W, et al.
Gynecol Obstet Invest 1993;35(3):155–61
Decreased beta-cell function in women with previous small for gestational age infants. Persson B, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1993 Mar;25(3):170–4
Effects of fetal growth retardation on the development of central and peripheral catecholaminergic pathways in the sheep. Oyama K, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Nov; 18(5):217–22
Effect of intrauterine growth retardation on postnatal weight change in preterm infants. Bauer K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Aug;123(2):301–6
The prediction of fetal compromise and acidosis by biophysical profile scoring in the small for gestational age fetus. Walkinshaw S, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1992;20(3):227–32
Maternal plasma volume expansion and hormonal changes in women with idiopathic fetal growth retardation. Salas SP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;81(6):1029–33
The effect of maternal exercise on somatic growth and lung development of fetal rats: morphologic and morphometric studies. Nagai A, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Jun; 15(6):332–8
[Perinatology. Fetal origin of diseases in adults] Van Assche FA. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1993;55(3):165–71; discussion 171–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Fetal growth retardation: physiopathology. Review of the literature] Boulot P, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1992;21(8):851–6 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of different relative humidity in the incubator on skin temperature of newborn infants with low birth weight] Hanssler L, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Jun; 141(6):487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis and therapy of hemodynamic disorders. A contribution to the management of pregnancies with threatened premature labor] Ruckhäberle KE, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 1992 Jul-Aug;196(4):152–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Growth retardation of intrauterine origin] Job JC.
An Esp Pediatr 1992 Jun;36 Suppl 50:109–12 (29 ref.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Low-dose aspirin in the prevention of preeclampsia and fetal

growth retardation: rationale, mechanisms, and clinical trials. Dekker GA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan; 168(1 Pt 1):214–27 (114 ref.)

Reduction of thromboxane A2 synthesis in pregnancy by polyunsaturated fatty acid supplements. Schiff E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):122–4

Intermittent abdominal decompression: an option for prevention of intrauterine growth retardation. Shimonovitz S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Aug;99(8):693–5

Patient attitudes concerning health behaviors during pregnancy: initial development of a questionnaire. Tiedje LB, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1992 Winter;19(4):481–93

Doppler waveform patterns of the umbilical artery--screening test for high risk pregnancies. Mullick S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Feb;40(2):115–8

Antenatal screening and risk factors for intrauterine growth retardation. Wennergren M. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1992;8 Suppl 1:147–51

Low-dose aspirin in prevention and treatment of intrauterine growth retardation and pregnancy-induced hypertension. Italian study of aspirin in pregnancy [see comments] **Lancet** 1993 Feb 13;341(8842):396–400. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Feb 13;341(8842):412. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Mar 20;341(8847):753. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Mar 20;341(8847):753–4.

Aspirin in pregnancy [letter; comment] Crawford MA. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 20;341(8847):753–4. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 13;341(8842):396–400.

Increase in birthweight in undernourished women [letter; comment] Eunson PD. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 28; 340(8831):1356–7. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 24;340(8826):1021–3.

Aspirin in pregnancy [letter; comment] Gonser M, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 20;341(8847):753. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 13;341(8842):396–400.

Aspirin in pregnancy [letter; comment] Louden KA. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 20;341(8847):753. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 13;341(8842):396–400.

Maternal supplementation and birthweight [letter; comment] Prentice AM, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 2;341(8836):52–3. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 24;340(8826):1021–3.

Maternal supplementation and birthweight [letter; comment] Vickery C. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 2;341(8836):53. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 24;340(8826):1021–3.

[Fetal growth retardation: prevention. Review of the literature] Boulot P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(8):857–67 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acetylsalicylic acid and pre-eclampsia/growth retardation (letter)] Lorentzen B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Apr 20;113(10):1256 **(Nor)**

[Aspirin as a cyclooxygenase inhibitor in various complications of the gestational period] Shuev BV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992;(3-7):10–4 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial stressors and low birth weight: development of a questionnaire. Orr ST, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1992 Oct;13(5):343–7

Clinical assessment of pregnant women's psychosocial conditions, prematurity and birth weight. Førde R. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1993 Jun;11(2):130–4

THERAPY

Intact survival of a 280-g infant: an extreme case of growth retardation with normal cognitive development at two years of age. Muraskas JK, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1992 Oct;382:16–20

Reappearance of end-diastolic velocities in the umbilical artery following maternal volume expansion: a preliminary study [see comments] Karsdorp VH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;80(4):679–83. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1993 Feb;81(2):317–8.

[Ensure treatment for IUGR] Xu Y. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1993 Feb; 15(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Outcome after artificial amniotic fluid instillation in early oligohydramnios] Steiner H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Aug;53(8):559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[L. Heilmann, E. Lorch, B. Hojnacki, H. Müntefering, H. Förster: Storage of two different hydroxyethyl starch preparations in the placenta after hemodilution in intrauterine growth retardation or hypertension in pregnancy (letter)] Simon HB. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1992 Aug;19(4):214 **(Ger)**

[Doppler ultrasound results of hemodilution treatment] Heilmann L, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1993 Jan-Feb; 197(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microstructure of placenta and activity of some respiratory enzymes --in pregnancy with treated and untreated fetal intrauterine hypotrophy syndrome] Kubicki J. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Mar;64(3):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonographic measurement of cheek-to-cheek diameter in fetal growth disturbances. Abramowicz JS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;169(2 Pt 1):405–8

The smaller-than-expected first-trimester fetus [letter] Iffy L. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;169(2 Pt 1):433–4

Intrauterine growth retardation and preterm delivery. Ott WJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;168(6 Pt 1):1710–5; discussion 1715–7

Fetal central blood flow alterations in human fetuses with umbilical artery reverse diastolic flow. Fouron JC, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 May;10(3):197–207

Condition at birth of infants with previously absent or reverse umbilical artery end-diastolic flow velocities. Weiss E, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1992;252(1):37–43

Lacking anastomoses between left and right uterine arteries in uterus bicornis during pregnancy as demonstrated by Doppler velocimetry. v.d. Stege JG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Nov;99(11):922–3

Quantitative assessment of circulatory changes in the fetal aortic isthmus during progressive increase of resistance to umbilical blood flow. Bonnin P, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jul; 88(1):216–22

Doppler studies of deteriorating growth-retarded fetuses. Arduini D, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr; 5(2):195–203 (56 ref.)

Fetal size and growth. Harrington K, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr;5(2):186–94 (60 ref.)

Umbilical artery flow velocity waveform analysis and assessment of fetal oxygenation. de Haan J. **Gynakologe** 1993 Feb;26(1):29–34 (53 ref.)

Management of patients with poor symphysis pubis-fundus growth by Doppler flow velocimetry of the umbilical artery--an effective method to detect the fetus at risk. Theron GB, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Oct; 39(2):93–8

Amniotic fluid volume as a predictor of fetal distress in intrauterine growth retardation. Tongsong T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Feb;40(2):131–4

Antenatal diagnosis of intrauterine growth retardation by ultrasound. Maršál K. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1992;8 Suppl 1:160–9

Diagnosis of intrauterine growth retardation as a two-step process with morphometric ultrasound and Doppler umbilical artery velocimetry. Rochelson B, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Nov;37(11):925–9

Detection of intrauterine growth retardation in twins using individualized growth assessment. II. Evaluation of third-trimester growth and prediction of growth outcome at birth. Deter RL, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1992 Nov-Dec;20(9):579–85

Detection of intrauterine growth retardation in twins using individualized growth assessment: I. Evaluation of growth outcome at birth. Deter RL, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1992 Nov-Dec;20(9):573–7

Doppler ultrasonographic assessment of fetal renal artery blood flow velocity waveforms in intrauterine growth retarded fetuses. Tanabe R. **Kurume Med J** 1992; 39(3):203–8

Ultrasound and fetal chromosome abnormalities [letter; comment] Hook EB. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 31;340(8827):1109. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Sep 19;340(8821):704–7.

Identification of fetal growth retardation: comparison of Doppler waveform indices and serial ultrasound measurements of abdominal circumference and fetal weight. Chang TC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug; 82(2):230–6

Prenatal detection of ischemic changes in the placenta of the growth-retarded fetus by Doppler flow velocimetry of the maternal uterine artery. Iwata M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;82(4 Pt 1):494–9

Prenatal diagnosis of terminal deletion 1 (q42) [letter; comment] Dallapiccola B, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Oct; 12(10):853. Comment on: Prenat Diagn 1991 Nov;11(11):867–73.

[Contribution of Doppler in fetal prognosis] Ruf H, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992;47(5):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Discordant growth in twin pregnancy--value of Doppler ultrasound] Grab D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Jan;53(1):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler ultrasound in high grade multiple pregnancies] Prömpeler HJ, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Jun; 53(6):406–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between reduced amniotic fluid volume and Doppler spectra of fetal blood vessels at term] Zimmermann R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Jul; 53(7):479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiotocography and Doppler blood flow in fetal blood vessels] Grüssner S, et al. **Gynakologe** 1992 Oct; 25(5):317–23 **(Ger)**

[Neurosonographic findings in premature infants and infants with intrauterine growth retardation with a birth weight below 1,500 grams] Konrad D, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 Sep-Oct;204(5):362–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler sonography of the umbilical artery for evaluating the fetoplacental vascular tree: a prospective histologic comparison] Hitschold T, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1992 Aug; 13(4):162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of different blood flow parameters for evaluating blood flow spectra in fetal growth retardation] Hütter W, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1992 Aug;13(4):156–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Uteroplacental circulation in growth retardation--experiences with the clinical use of continuous-wave Doppler] Hütter W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(23):709–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler ultrasound in monitoring twin pregnancies with early discordant growth] Behrens O, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1992 Sep-Oct;196(5):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of Doppler ultrasound studies of insulin-dependent diabetic patients] Hütter W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1993 Jan-Feb;197(1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Umbilical blood flow indices in smoking women] Kudielka I, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1992 Sep-Oct;196(5):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fetal heart rate and Doppler flow parameters in fetal blood vessels--evaluation of 2,517 individual signals] Rühle W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1993 Mar-Apr;197(2):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of continuous wave Doppler ultrasound in risk pregnancy-intrauterine growth retardation and pregnancy-induced hypertension] Hütter W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(2):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of recognizing oligohydramnios] Borthaiser Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Jan 3;134(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The ultrasonic diagnosis of intrauterine fetal growth retardation] Strizhova NV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992;(8-12):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of intrauterine fetal growth retardation using ultrasound fetometry] Urbánková E. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 Jul;57(6):276–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Ultrasonographic estimation of fetal weight in intrauterine growth retardation. Comparative analysis of 4 formula (published erratum appears in Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 1991;56(5):333)] Donoso E, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1991;56(4):274–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intrauterine weight index in fetal growth retardation] Robert JA, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1991;56(2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FETAL HEART

Fetal cardiac resuscitation [letter] Shalev E, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 30;341(8840):305–6

[Fetal cardiology. Evaluation and perspectives] Fouron JC. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Oct;49(8):749–51 (12 ref.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Acardius in a triplet pregnancy: cytogenetic and morphological profile. Bolaji II, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1992;41(1):27–32

Term birth after midtrimester hysterotomy and selective delivery of an acardiac twin [see comments] Ginsberg NA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;167(1):33–7. Comment in: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 May;168(5):1647.

Left heart obstructive disease with ventricular hypoplasia: changes in the echocardiographic appearance during pregnancy. Marasini M, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Jan; 21(1):65–8

Spontaneous cessation of umbilical blood flow in the acardiac fetus of a twin pregnancy. Cox M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Aug;12(8):689–93

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fetal heart circumference as a predictor of menstrual age in fetuses affected by disturbances in growth. Hill LM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;169(2 Pt 1):347–51 (24 ref.)

Embryonic development of the house shrew (Suncus murinus). II. Embryos at stages 11 and 12 with 13 to 29 pairs of somites, showing limb bud formation and closed cephalic neural tube. Yasui K. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Jan;187(1):45–65

In situ morphology of the foramen ovale in the fetal and neonatal rat. Momma K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Dec; 32(6):669–72

Sonographic quantitative analysis of the heart in the third trimester of gestation. Mandarim-de-Lacerda CA, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1993;15(2):139–43

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of propofol and thiopental on maternal and fetal cardiovascular and acid-base variables in the pregnant ewe. Alon E, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Mar;78(3):562–76

Ontogenetic transition of cardiac myosin heavy chain isoforms in rat ventricle: effects of fetal exposure to beta-adrenergic agonists or antagonists. Briggs MM, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Apr;17(4):201–6

Calcineurin trapped in liposomes inhibits the action potentials of isolated 3-days-old embryonic chick ventricle. Tripathi O, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Sep;18(3):121–4

Beta-adrenoceptor tocolysis and effects on the heart of fetus and neonate. A review. Kast A, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1993; 21(2):97–106 (92 ref.)

EMBRYOLOGY

Developmental anatomy of HNK-1 immunoreactivity in the embryonic rat heart: co-distribution with early conduction tissue. Nakagawa M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 May; 187(5):445–60

Development of the ventriculoarterial segment of the human embryonic heart: a morphometrics study. Thurkow EW, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Aug;236(4):664–70

Quantitative morphology of the embryonic heart: an approach to development of the atrioventricular valves.

Wenink AC. **Anat Rec** 1992 Sep;234(1):129–35
Human fetal heart development after mid–term: morphometry and ultrastructural study. Kim HD, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 Sep;24(9):949–65
Serotonin and cardiac morphogenesis in the mouse embryo. Yavarone MS, et al. **Teratology** 1993 Jun;47(6):573–84
The formation of heart–proportion in fetal ontogenesis. Marecki B. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1992 Nov;79(2):197–202

INNERVATION

Effects of sympathetic innervation on size of myocytes in embryonic rat heart cultured in oculo. Tucker DC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 Sep;24(9):925–35

METABOLISM

Localization of dystrophin gene transcripts during mouse embryogenesis. Houzelstein D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Nov; 119(4):811–21
Overexpression of alpha 2–adrenergic receptors in fetal rat heart: receptors in search of a function. Lin W, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Apr;17(4):183–7
Novel isoform of Ca2+ channel in rat fetal cardiomyocytes. Tohse N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992;451:295–306
The role of dicarboxylic anion transport in the slower Ca2+ uptake in fetal cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Fisher DJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Dec;32(6):664–8

PATHOLOGY

Umbilical venous pressure in nonimmune hydrops fetalis: correlation with cardiac size. Johnson P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov;167(5):1309–13
Cardiac histologic pathology characteristic of trisomies 13 and 21. Roberts DJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Oct; 23(10):1130–40

PHYSIOLOGY

Accuracy of right ventricular output estimated by Doppler echocardiography in the sheep fetus. Shiraishi H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;168(3 Pt 1):947–53
Pressure–volume relationship of the fetal lamb heart. Weil SR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Feb;55(2):470–5
ECG waveform analysis in intrapartum fetal monitoring. Loh FH, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Feb;33(1):39–44
ST–waveform analysis of the fetal electrocardiogram could reduce fetal blood sampling [letter; comment] Cockburn J. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Sep;99(9):783. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 Feb;99(2):167–8.
Multiple connexins confer distinct regulatory and conductance properties of gap junctions in developing heart. Veenstra RD, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Nov;71(5):1277–83
Changes in pericardial pressure during the perinatal period. Grant DA, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5):1615–21
Real–time abdominal fetal ECG recording using a hardware correlator. Abboud S, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1992 Sep; 22(5):325–35
Blood flow velocity in the fetal abdominal aorta and in the umbilical artery in uncomplicated pregnancies. Künzel W, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Oct 23; 47(1):31–40
Placental and ovarian hormones in anembryonic pregnancy. Johnson MR, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jan;8(1):112–5
Pulsatile oxytocin administered to ewes at 120 to 140 days gestational age increases the rate of maturation of the fetal electrocorticogram and nuchal activity. Sadowsky DW, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Apr;17(4):175–81
Significance of cardiac activity on endovaginal ultrasound in very early embryos. Goldstein SR. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;80(4):670–2
[Current developments in cardiovascular embryology. I. How the embryonal heart can function without valves and without conduction system] Moorman AF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Dec 19;136(51):2503–8 **(Dut)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiac electromechanical dissociation in the hypoxic fetal sheep may have clinical implications. Lewinsky RM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;167(1):246–9
Fetal echocardiography in the assessment of lupus pregnancies. Friedman DM. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Oct–Dec;28(3–4):164–7
The unreactive fetal heart rate. Smoleniec JS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Oct;67(10 Spec No):1237–41 (37 ref.)
The effect of drainage of fetal chylothorax on cardiac and blood vessel hemodynamics. Gonen R, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 May;21(4):265–8
Changes in the PR, RR intervals and ST waveform of the fetal lamb electrocardiogram with acute hypoxemia. Widmark C, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Sep;18(3):99–103
Early–diastolic blood flow velocity block in the umbilical artery and fetal cardiac valvular insufficiency. Case report. Räsänen J, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1992;20(5):345–9
[The fetal cardiovascular reaction to acute and chronic hypoxia] Künzel W. **Gynakologe** 1993 Feb;26(1):46–53 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Vibration and acoustic stimulation during labor with external monitoring. Pathology of fetal heart rate] Jankelevich J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1991;56(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonography of the fetal heart: normal variants and pitfalls. Brown DL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jun; 160(6):1251–5
Cardiac dimensions determined by cross–sectional echocardiography in the normal human fetus from 18 weeks to term. Tan J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Dec 1; 70(18):1459–67
Screening for congenital heart disease with the four–chamber view of the fetal heart. Vergani P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;167(4 Pt 1):1000–3
Sonographic prenatal diagnosis of congenital heart defects in thoraco–omphalopagus. Sukcharoen N, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Mar;19(1):43–9
Correlation between echocardiographic and morphological investigations of lesions of the tricuspid valve diagnosed during fetal life. Oberhoffer R, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Dec; 68(6):580–5
Left heart obstructive disease with ventricular hypoplasia: changes in the echocardiographic appearance during pregnancy. Marasini M, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Jan; 21(1):65–8
Pregnancy outcome after a first trimester sonogram demonstrating fetal cardiac activity. Frates MC, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Jul;12(7):383–6
The prognostic value of hemoglobin A1c in predicting fetal heart disease in diabetic pregnancies. Shields LE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;81(6):954–7
Sonographic diagnosis of congenital heart disease: comparison between the four–chamber view and multiple cardiac views. Wigton TR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug; 82(2):219–24
[Prenatal cardiology: can we treat the fetal heart?] Fermont L, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992;47(5):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Doppler flow evaluation of atrio–ventricular valve blood flow in the fetal heart during the second half of normal pregnancy] Respondek M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Mar; 64(3):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of pulmonary flow through the aortic and pulmonary valves of the fetus during normal pregnancy from 20 to 41 weeks of gestation with two dimensional doppler (2dd)] Respondek M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992; 63(3):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Echocardiography of the fetal heart. Analysis of 350 successive examinations] Respondek M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Jun;38(6):435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Ultrasonic study of the fetal heart in a pregnant woman with antiphospholipid antibodies] Zatikian EP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1993;(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Fetal echocardiography I: Foundations] Oyarzún E, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1991;56(4):250–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FETAL HEART RATE see **HEART RATE, FETAL**

FETAL HEMOGLOBIN

[Incidence of malaria and S hemoglobinopathy in the pediatric hospital milieu in Bamako, Mali] Doumbo O, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1992 Apr–Jun;52(2):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Fetal hemoglobin and sudden infant death syndrome. Gilbert–Barness E, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Feb; 117(2):177–9
Expression of embryonic zeta–globin and epsilon–globin chains in a 10–year–old girl with congenital anemia. Tang W, et al. **Blood** 1993 Mar 15;81(6):1636–40
Diagnostic confusion in diabetes with persistence of fetal haemoglobin [see comments] Robertson DA, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 12;305(6854):635–7. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Oct 24;305(6860):1020.
The molecular basis of HPFH in a British family identified by heteroduplex formation. Craig JE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 May;84(1):106–10
Haemoglobin F levels in sudden infant deaths. Fagan DG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Oct;82(2):422–30
Influence of crisis on haemoglobin F level in adult Nigerian sickle cell anaemia patients. Olatunji PO, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1992 Jun;38(6):242–6
Increased fetal hemoglobin in insulin–treated diabetes mellitus contributes to the imprecision of glycohemoglobin measurements. Kilpatrick ES, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 May; 39(5):833–5
Failure of microchromatographic measurement of fetal hemoglobin in beta zero thalassemia–hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin. Krauss JS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Nov; 38(11):2325–7
Determination of fetal hemoglobin by time–resolved immunofluorometric assay. Turpeinen U, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Oct;38(10):2013–8
Fetal haemoglobin levels in adult type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetic patients. Diem P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Feb; 36(2):129–32
Hb F in sickle cell anemia. Adekile AD, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Jan 15;49(1):16–27 (96 ref.)
Measurement of total and fetal hemoglobin in cultured human erythroid cells by a novel micromethod. Fibach E. **Hemoglobin** 1993 Feb;17(1):41–53
Fetal hemoglobin quantitations using the Hemocue system are rapid and accurate. Berry SM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;81(3):417–20
Application of the hemoglobin alkaline denaturation test to determine the fetal origin of blood: applicability to funipuncture. Moir M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 1)):793–6
Elevated HbA1 due to foetal haemoglobinaemia in children. A common artifact of certain ion–exchange chromatography methods. Rajantie J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Jun;52(4):317–20
Foetal haemoglobin in Nigerian children with sickle cell anaemia. Effect on haematological parameters and clinical severity. Fatunde OJ, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1992 Jul; 44(3):264–6
[Fetal hemoglobin and the gamma G/gamma A chain ratio in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia L1 and L2] Villalobos–Arámbula AR, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Feb; 38(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Fetal hemoglobin in acute and chronic states of erythroid expansion. Blau CA, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 1;81(1):227–33
Cell lines produce factors that induce fetal hemoglobin in human BFUe–derived colonies. Constantoulakis P, et al. **Blood** 1992 Nov 15;80(10):2650–5
Hydroxyurea increases fetal hemoglobin in cultured erythroid cells derived from normal individuals and patients with sickle cell anemia or beta–thalassemia. Fibach E, et al. **Blood** 1993 Mar 15;81(6):1630–5
Beta–globin haplotype and XmnI polymorphism at position G gamma–158 and HbF production in Fanconi's anemia. Rosatelli MC, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 Mar–Apr; 77(2):106–9
A novel nuclear protein which binds to G gamma and A gamma globin promoters and modulates hemoglobin synthesis in K562 cells. Baliga BS, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Aug;49(4):394–8
Augmentation by erythropoietin of the fetal–hemoglobin response to hydroxyurea in sickle cell disease [see comments] Rodgers GP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jan 14;328(2):73–80. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Jan 14;328(2):129–31. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 May 20;328(20):1498–9.
Molecular pathology of beta thalassemia intermedia. Lu CY, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1993 Jun;35(3):317–8

CHEMISTRY

Unfolding and release of heme from human hemoglobins A, S and F. Harrington JP, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 May; 25(5):661–4
The M gamma chain of human fetal hemoglobin is an A gamma chain with an in vitro modification of gamma 141 leucine to hydroxyleucine. Wilson JB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jul 23;617(1):37–42
Automatic measurement of hemoglobin F in blood obtained from patients with hemoglobin E/E and beta–thalassemia/hemoglobin/E. Tatsumi N, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992;23 Suppl 2:91–4

GENETICS

Black beta–thalassemia homozygotes with specific sequence variations in the 5'hypersensitive site–2 of the locus control region have high levels of fetal hemoglobin. Beris P, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Oct;41(2):97–101
G gamma A gamma (beta+) hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin: the G gamma –158 C—>T mutation in cis to the –175 T—>C mutation of the A gamma–globin gene results in increased G gamma–globin synthesis. Coleman MB, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Feb;42(2):186–90
Clinical course and molecular characterization of a compound heterozygote for sickle hemoglobin and hemoglobin Kenya. Waye JS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Dec;41(4):289–91
Increased HbF in adult life. Wood WG. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1993 Mar;6(1):177–213 (163 ref.)
Human fetal–to–adult globin gene switching in transgenic mice: persistent expression of the G gamma–globin gene in the Japanese HPFH. Katsube T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):246–52
Comparative studies of nondeletional HPFH gamma–globin gene promoters [published erratum appears in Exp Hematol 1993 Aug;21(9):1309] Motum PI, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Jul;21(7):852–8
A second observation of the fetal methemoglobin variant Hb F–M–Fort Ripley or alpha 2G gamma 2(92)(F8)His——Tyr. Molchanova TP, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1992;16(5):389–98
Hb F–Sacromonte or alpha 2G gamma (2)59(E3)Lys—>Gln observed in a Spanish newborn and his mother. Pobedimskaya DD, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1993 Jun; 17(3):269–74
Molecular characterisation of Vietnamese HPFH. Motum PI, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1993;2(3):179–84
Methylation–enhanced binding of Sp1 to the stage selector element of the human gamma–globin gene promoter may regulate development specificity of expression. Jane SM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3272–81

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Interference with glycated hemoglobin by hemoglobin F may be greater than is generally assumed. Cox T, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Feb;99(2):137–41

METABOLISM

Hydroxyurea–induced HbF production in anemic primates: augmentation by erythropoietin, hematopoietic growth factors, and sodium butyrate [see comments] McDonagh KT, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Nov;20(10):1156–64. Comment in: Exp Hematol 1992 Nov;20(10):1151–3.

Molecular genetic studies in black families with sickle cell anemia and unusually high levels of fetal hemoglobin. Seltzer WK, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1992;16(5):363–77

Physiological relevance of the overall delta H of oxygen binding to fetal human hemoglobin. Giardina B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jan 20;229(2):512–6

Effect of fetal hemoglobin on the determination of neonatal cerebral oxygenation by near–infrared spectroscopy. Wickramasinghe YA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Jul;34(1):15–7

Sparing effect of hemoglobin F and hemoglobin A2 on the polymerization of hemoglobin S at physiologic ligand saturations. Poillon WN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5039–43

PHYSIOLOGY

Fetal hemoglobin reactivation in baboon and man: a short perspective. Lavelle D, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Jan; 42(1):91–5 (53 ref.)

Pharmacological modification of hemoglobin F expression in sickle cell anemia: an update on hydroxyurea studies. Charache S. **Experientia** 1993 Feb 15;49(2):126–32 (59 ref.)

FETAL HYDROPS see **HYDROPS FETALIS**

FETAL IMMUNITY, MATERNALLY–ACQUIRED see **IMMUNITY, MATERNALLY–ACQUIRED**

FETAL MACROSOMIA

The frequency of hypoglycemia in full–term large and small for gestational age newborns. Holtrop PC. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Mar;10(2):150–4

Fetal macrosomia. ACOG Technical Bulletin Number 159—September 1991. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Dec; 39(4):341–5 (27 ref.)

Fetal macrosomia and gestational diabetes: what's the problem? Sacks DA. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 1)):775–81 (79 ref.)

[Percentile curves of growth in macrosomic newborn infants in their first 2 years of life] Peñuela–Olaya MA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1992 Jul;49(7):416–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Hyperinsulinemia in macrosomic infants of nondiabetic mothers. Hoegsberg B, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Jan; 16(1):32–6

[C–peptide in cord blood from macrosomatic and low birth weight for gestational age newborns] Modesto Caballero C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Jul;39(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Association of maternal lithium exposure and premature delivery. Troyer WA, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 13(2):123–7

DIAGNOSIS

Prediction of high birthweight from maternal characteristics, symphysis fundal height and ultrasound biometry. Wikström I, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;35(1):27–33

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Excessive birth weight and maternal glucose tolerance—a 19–year review. Shelley–Jones DC, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Nov;32(4):318–24

The effects of prenatal care utilization and maternal risk factors on pregnancy outcome between Mexican Americans and non–Hispanic whites. Balcazar H, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Mar;85(3):195–202

Prenatal prediction of small– and large–for–gestational age neonates. Engstrom JL, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1992 Nov–Dec; 21(6):486–95

Intrapartum hydramnios at term and perinatal outcome. Chauhan SP, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 May–Jun;13(3):186–9

Glucose tolerance test: degree of glucose abnormality correlates with neonatal outcome. Berkus MD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;81(3):344–8

Class A1 gestational diabetes: a meaningful diagnosis? Lucas MJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;82(2):260–5

[Pregnancy in the diabetic woman. Incidence of malformations, of macrosomia, update on obstetrical management] Guivarc'h–Levêque A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(6):697–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Relationship of fetal macrosomia to maternal postprandial glucose control during pregnancy. Combs CA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Oct;15(10):1251–7

PATHOLOGY

Fetal heart circumference as a predictor of menstrual age in fetuses affected by disturbances in growth. Hill LM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;169(2 Pt 1):347–51 (24 ref.)

[The newborn infant of a diabetic mother] Metea–Stefănescu D, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992 Apr–Jun;41(2):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Diabetic fetal macrosomia: significance of disproportionate growth. Ballard JL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jan;122(1):115–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Clinical analysis of perinatal outcome in gestational diabetes] Yang HX, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;28(3):139–42, 187 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonographic measurement of cheek–to–cheek diameter in fetal growth disturbances. Abramowicz JS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;169(2 Pt 1):405–8

Macrosomia in postdates pregnancies: the accuracy of routine ultrasonographic screening. Pollack RN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;167(1):7–11

Prediction of fetal macrosomia by single ultrasonic fetal biometry. Chen CP, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Jan; 92(1):24–8

Elective induction versus spontaneous labor after sonographic diagnosis of fetal macrosomia. Combs CA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr;81(4):492–6

FETAL MATURITY, CHRONOLOGIC see **GESTATIONAL AGE**

FETAL MATURITY, FUNCTIONAL see **FETAL ORGAN MATURITY**

FETAL MEMBRANES

Impaired post partum neutrophil function in cows which retain fetal membranes. Gilbert RO, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Jul;55(1):15–9

[Gram staining and bacterial culture of stomach contents of the full–term neonate in prolonged status of ruptured membranes is not useful] Groenendaal F, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Sep 19;136(38):1861–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Diagnosis of infection in full–term infants born after prolonged status of ruptured membranes: clinical observation is sufficient] van der Ent CK, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Sep 19;136(38):1858–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ABNORMALITIES

Placental pathology for the nineties. Kaplan C. **Pathol Annu** 1993;28 Pt 1:15–72 (107 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Incidence and significance of unequal gestational sac diameter or embryo crown–rump length in twin pregnancy. Dickey RP, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Sep;7(8):1170–2

Thickness of tissues intervening between the transducer and fetus and models for fetal exposure calculations in transvaginal sonography. Kossoff G, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1993;19(1):59–65

BLOOD SUPPLY

Induction of the blood–brain barrier specific HT7 and neurothelin epitopes in endothelial cells of the chick chorioallantoic vessels by a soluble factor derived from astrocytes. Lobrinus JA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Dec 18;70(2):207–11

CHEMISTRY

Fibrinolytic components in fetal membranes and amniotic fluid. Watanabe T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr; 168(4):1283–9

Maternal decidua and fetal membranes contain immunoreactive neuropeptide Y. Petraglia F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Mar;16(3):201–5

Immunohistochemical localization of insulin–like growth factors (IGFs) and IGF binding proteins –1, –2 and –3 in human placenta and fetal membranes. Hill DJ, et al. **Placenta** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):1–12

CYTOLOGY

Modulation of decidual stromal cell activity by interleukin–1 beta and interleukin–6. Khan H, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Apr;100(4):393–4

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of interleukins 1 alpha and 1 beta on prostaglandin production by cultured human fetal membranes. Kent AS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Jul;46(1):51–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Kallikrein–like activity in nonpregnant and pregnant rat uterus, fetal membranes, placenta and amniotic fluid. Miatello RM, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 1):106–13

Changes in expression of the cyclooxygenase gene in human fetal membranes and placenta with labor. Bennett PR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;167(1):212–6

Changes in 17 beta,20 alpha–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity supporting an increase in the estrogen/progesterone ratio of human fetal membranes at parturition. Mitchell BF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;168(5):1377–85

Changes in the abundance of mRNA for type–I 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5–>delta 4 isomerase in the human placenta and fetal membranes during pregnancy and labor. Riley SC, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;35(4):199–203

METABOLISM

Metalloproteins in human placenta and fetal membranes in non–smoking and smoking women. Milnerowicz H. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993;40(1):179–81

Regulated expression of intrinsic factor–cobalamin receptor by rat visceral yolk sac and placental membranes. Ramanujam KS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 14;1146(2):243–6

Expression and cellular localization of retinol–binding protein messenger ribonucleic acid in bovine blastocysts and extraembryonic membranes. Liu KH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Aug;49(2):393–400

Transfer and metabolism of platelet–activating factor by fetal membranes, amnion and chorio–decidua. Morris C, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Nov;99(11):895–8

Endothelin–1 receptors on the human placenta and fetal membranes: evidence for different binding properties in pre–eclamptic pregnancies. Schiff E, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;7(1):67–72

Inhibin and activin in human fetal membranes: evidence for a local effect on prostaglandin release. Petraglia F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Aug;77(2):542–8

Short report: cytokine production by human fetal membranes and uterine decidua at term gestation in relation to labour. Pasetto N, et al. **Placenta** 1993 May–Jun;14(3):361–4

The regulation of prostaglandin biosynthesis in cells derived from human gestational tissues: effects of fetal calf serum. Edwin SS, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Sep; 47(1):77–81

PHYSIOLOGY

Membranes exert indirect negative control on phospholipase A2 (PLA2) in human placenta [letter] Jeremy JY, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1992;5(1):57–8

Different biomechanical properties of human fetal membranes obtained before and after delivery. Helmig R, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Mar;48(3):183–9

Monotreme development with particular reference to the extraembryonic membranes. Hughes RL. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Sep 1;266(6):480–94 (29 ref.)

Development and structure of the placenta and fetal membranes of nonhuman primates. King BF. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Sep 1;266(6):528–40 (103 ref.)

Uses and limitations of mammalian fetal membranes and placenta for phylogenetic reconstruction. Luckett WP. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Sep 1;266(6):514–27 (37 ref.)

[The role of fibronectin in repairing fetal membrane] Ando K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec; 44(12):1564–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRANSPLANTATION

The preparation of lyophylised of fetal membrane for biological dressing. Visuthikosol V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Jan;75 Suppl 1:52–9

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The value of Doppler flow analysis in the prenatal diagnosis of amniotic sheets. Abuhamad AZ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Nov;11(11):623–4

FETAL MEMBRANES, PREMATURE RUPTURE

Use of Amniostat–FLM in detecting the presence of phosphatidylglycerol in vaginal pool samples in preterm premature rupture of membranes. Lewis DF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;169(3):573–6

Pregnancy outcome of preterm premature rupture of the membranes before 28 weeks. Chen KC, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1992 Dec;15(4):176–82

Preterm labor, premature rupture of membranes, and cervical incompetence. Besinger RE. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;5(1):33–9 (73 ref.)

Munchausen syndrome by proxy [letter] Porter GE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 May 17;158(10):720

Adverse perinatal outcome and resistant Enterobacteriaceae after antibiotic usage for premature rupture of the

membranes and group B streptococcus carriage. McDuffie RS Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;82(4 Pt 1):487–9

Preterm premature rupture of membranes. Maxwell GL. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1993 Aug;48(8):576–83 (113 ref.)

[Risk of premature rupture of the fetal membranes in cases of fetal maturity] Szántó F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Jul 25; 134(30):1639–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Premature rupture of membranes] Gómez R, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1991;56(5):372–81 (69 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Premature rupture of membranes at preterm. Meta-analysis of the effect of steroids on the prevention of respiratory distress syndrome] Oyarzún E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Apr;119(4):388–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Fetal C-reactive protein. Thompson PJ, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Mar;32(2–3):81–5

Fetal breathing movements and prostaglandin levels in pregnancies complicated by premature rupture of the membranes. Thompson PJ, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1992; 20(3):209–13

Characteristics of women in preterm labor associated with elevated C-reactive protein levels. Watts DH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;82(4 Pt 1):509–14

COMPLICATIONS

Asymptomatic amniotic fluid invasion with Candida albicans in preterm premature rupture of membranes. Implications for obstetric and neonatal management. Mazor M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Jan;72(1):52–4

Prolonged rupture of membranes and neonatal outcome in a developing country. Airede AI. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1992; 12(3):283–8

Obstacles to the care of patients with medical–psychiatric illness on general hospital psychiatry units. Dolinar LJ. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;15(1):14–20

Expectant management of preterm ruptured membranes: effects of antimicrobial therapy. Christmas JT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov;80(5):759–62

[Prophylactic administration of Claforan in patients with premature loss of amniotic fluid] Horký P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 Sep;57(7):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Meta-analysis of management seeking to prevent ovular infection] Mayenga JM, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Jul–Sep;87(7–9):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Premature membrane rupture: morbidity–mortality in pregnancies under 36 weeks] Escobedo Lobaton JM, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1992 Sep;60:247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Premature rupture of the membranes: diagnostic and management strategies. Greenwald JL. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Aug;48(2):293–306 (34 ref.)

The ferning and nitrazine tests of amniotic fluid between 12 and 41 weeks gestation. Bennett SL, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Mar;10(2):101–4

Antepartum prediction of pulmonary hypoplasia: an elusive goal? Harstad TW, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Jan; 10(1):8–11

Measurement of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 in cervical/vaginal secretions: comparison with the ROM-check Membrane Immunoassay in the diagnosis of ruptured fetal membranes. Rutanen EM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Jan 31;214(1):73–81

Cervical dilation: accuracy of visual and digital examinations. Brown CL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;81(2):215–6

Effects of digital vaginal examinations on latency period in preterm premature rupture of membranes. Lewis DF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;80(4):630–4

[Clinical usefulness of the ROMCheck Membrane Immunoassay—a new method for the demonstration of the rupture of fetal membranes] Andreasen KR. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Nov 9;154(46):3239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Diagnosis of rupture of fetal membranes: comparison of vaginal detection of fetal fibronectin and intra-amnion injection of indigo carmine] Beckmann MW, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Feb;53(2):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of plasma PMN granulocyte elastase concentration determination in pregnant patients with premature rupture of fetal membranes] Kolben M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Feb;53(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early premature rupture of fetal membranes and risk of lung hypoplasia in the fetus. Case report from the 22d week of pregnancy with delivery in the 30th week of pregnancy] Merki-Feld GS, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Dec; 52(12):778–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of fibronectin for confirming the diagnosis of premature rupture of fetal membranes] Salfelder A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Dec;52(12):730–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of rupture of fetal membranes using a commercially available fibronectin test kit] Reus WA, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1992 Nov–Dec;196(6):242–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of perinatal characteristics for diagnosis of perinatal infections] Vogtmann C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993; 115(2):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of an immunological test for premature rupture of the fetal membranes (ROM check test)] Mossa B, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Sep;44(9):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Significance of amniotic fluid cytokines measurement in threatened preterm labor and premature rupture of the membranes] Tani A. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr; 45(4):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Role of prostaglandins in the management of prelabour rupture of membranes at term [letter; comment] Stewart P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Oct;99(10):861–2. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 Feb;99(2):112–7.

Failure of intrapartum antibiotics to prevent culture-proved neonatal group B streptococcal sepsis. Ascher DP, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 May–Jun;13(3):212–6

Achievement of therapeutic concentrations of cefuroxime in early preterm gestations with premature rupture of the membranes. De Leeuw JW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb; 81(2):255–60

[Clinical studies on imipenem/cilastatin sodium in the early therapy of preterm premature rupture of the membrane or threatened abortion and premature delivery] Chimura T. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Aug;45(8):1023–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Clinical characteristics and outcome of twin gestation complicated by preterm premature rupture of the membranes. Mercer BM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;168(5):1467–73

ETIOLOGY

Maternal placental vasculopathy and infection: two distinct subgroups among patients with preterm labor and preterm ruptured membranes. Arias F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;168(2):585–91

Coitus late in pregnancy: risk of preterm rupture of amniotic sac membranes. Ekwo EE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):22–31

Premature rupture of amniotic membranes as functional assessment of vitamin C status during pregnancy. Casanueva E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 15; 678:369–70

Previous pregnancy outcomes and subsequent risk of preterm rupture of amniotic sac membranes. Ekwo EE, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Jun;100(6):536–41

The relationship between prior cervical conization, cervical microbial colonization and preterm premature rupture of the membranes. Svare JA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Oct 23;47(1):41–5

Risks for premature rupture of amniotic membranes. Ekwo EE, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Jun;22(3):495–503

[The role of matrix metalloproteinases for premature rupture of the membranes] So T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar; 45(3):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The relationship between spontaneous rupture of membranes, labor, and microbial invasion of the amniotic cavity and amniotic fluid concentrations of prostaglandins and thromboxane B2 in term pregnancy. Romero R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;168(6 Pt 1):1654–64; discussion 1664–8

Predominant production of amniotic interleukin-1 alpha in cases with premature rupture of the membranes. Hirano K, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Apr;29(3):162–70

MICROBIOLOGY

Comparison of gram stain, leukocyte esterase activity, and amniotic fluid glucose concentration in predicting amniotic fluid culture results in preterm premature rupture of membranes. Gauthier DW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;167(4 Pt 1):1092–5

Premature rupture of membranes and bacterial vaginosis. McGregor JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;169(2 Pt 2):463–6 (29 ref.)

Significance of positive cervical cultures for Chlamydia trachomatis in patients with preterm premature rupture of membranes. Ismail MA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Sep–Nov;9(5–6):368–70

PATHOLOGY

[Histology of chorioamnionitis: relations to maternal and fetal infection parameters] Beck T, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1993 May–Jun;197(3):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fetoplacental and uteroplacental Doppler blood flow velocity analysis in premature rupture of membranes. Abramowicz JS, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Sep–Nov; 9(5–6):353–6

Decrease of cellular growth potential in "in vitro" culture of amnions with premature rupture of membranes. Garzetti GG, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1992;19(4):249–52

The relationship between the quantity and quality of prenatal movements in pregnancies complicated by intra-uterine growth retardation and premature rupture of the membranes. Sival DA, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Oct; 30(3):193–209 (31 ref.)

[Lung hypoplasia as a complication of prolonged, premature rupture of fetal membranes in the 24th week of pregnancy] Passweg D, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992; 32(4):222–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Adequacy of prenatal care and risk of pre term rupture of amniotic sac membranes. Gosselink CA, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Aug;72(6):443–9

SURGERY

Quintuplet pregnancy case report. Egwuatu VE, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1992 Apr–Jun;11(2):154–7

[Comparison of the rate of complications after primary, secondary and emergency Cesarean section] Scheller A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1992 Nov–Dec;196(6):253–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

On the management of premature rupture of membranes in term pregnancies [letter; comment] Moldin P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Oct;71(7):570–2. Comment on: Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1991;70(7–8):543–7.

Premature rupture of the membranes: diagnostic and management strategies. Greenwald JL. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Aug;48(2):293–306 (34 ref.)

Premature rupture of membranes at < 25 weeks: a management dilemma. Morales WJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;168(2):503–7

Expectant management of preterm prelabour rupture of membranes—the significance of oligohydramnios at presentation. Lao TT, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Feb;48(2):87–91

Management of premature rupture of membranes at or near term. Marshall VA. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1993 May–Jun; 38(3):140–5

Amnioinfusion for management of preterm prelabour rupture of membranes [letter] Szabó I, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 13; 341(8842):443–4

Management of rupture of the fetal membranes. Perkins RP. **Nebr Med J** 1993 Jan;78(1):16–9

Preterm premature rupture of membranes: a randomized study of home versus hospital management. Carlan SJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;81(1):61–4

[Prolongation of a primary twin pregnancy to the 31st week of pregnancy by surgical extraction of the 1st twin in the 17th week of pregnancy for umbilical cord prolapse] Crombach G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Apr; 53(4):270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The amnioinfusion therapy of saline solution for premature rupture of the membranes before 27 weeks' gestational age] Horibe N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;45(9):1023–9 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Prenatal ultrasonic prediction of autopsy-proven pulmonary hypoplasia. Ohlsson A, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Sep–Nov; 9(5–6):334–7 (20 ref.)

FETAL MONITORING

see related
SIGNAL PROCESSING, COMPUTER-ASSISTED

Monitoring of intracapillary HbO2 in foetal scalp during delivery. Höper J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;317:485–9

Antepartum fetal surveillance in patients with diabetes: when to start? Lagrew DC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;168(6 Pt 1):1820–5; discussion 1825–6

The fetal recoil test. Strong TH Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov;167(5):1382–3

Antenatal tests of fetal welfare and development at age 2 years. Todd AL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul; 167(1):66–71

Condition specific antepartum testing: systemic lupus erythematosus and associated serologic abnormalities. Adams D, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Oct–Dec; 28(3–4):159–63

ECG waveform analysis in intrapartum fetal monitoring. Loh FH, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Feb;33(1):39–44

Monitoring uterine activity. Allman AC, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 May 5–18;49(9):649–53 (16 ref.)

Monitoring the biophysical profile. James D. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Apr 21–May 4;49(8):561–3

Near infrared spectroscopy in fetal monitoring. O'Brien PM, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Apr 7–20;49(7):483–7

Do we need randomised trials of antenatal tests of fetal wellbeing? [editorial] Thornton JG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Mar;100(3):197–200

Fetal monitoring and anaesthesia for fetal distress. Chestnut DH. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 May;40(5 Pt 2):R74–80 (18 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Gas mask during pregnancy and labour [letter] Elchalal U, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Oct;39(8):895–6

Epidemiological principles for the evaluation of monitoring

programs—the Dublin experience. Grant A. **Clin Invest Med** 1993 Apr;16(2):149–58 (44 ref.)
Electronic fetal monitoring and later outcome. Paneth N, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1993 Apr;16(2):159–65 (17 ref.)
Assessment of fetal well-being: fetal movement count versus non stress test. Wilailak S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Sep;39(1):23–7
Prediction of fetal growth deviations by use of symphysis-fundus height measurements. Jacobsen G. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1992;8 Suppl 1:152–9
Detection of intrauterine growth deviation. A comparison between symphysis-fundus height and ultrasonic measurements. Jacobsen G. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1992;8 Suppl 1:170–5
Nursing assessment and responsibilities in monitoring the preterm pregnancy. Eganhouse DJ, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1992 Sep–Oct;21(5):355–63
Fetal heart rate monitoring casebook. Fetal heart rate monitoring in diabetic ketoacidosis. Gimovsky ML, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Jan–Feb;13(1):79–82
Sudden fetal death in women with well-controlled, intensively monitored gestational diabetes. Girz BA, et al. **J Perinatol** 1992 Sep;12(3):229–33
Decreased fetal movement with abnormal nonstress test preceding fetal death [letter; comment] Golde SH. **J Perinatol** 1993 Mar–Apr;13(2):174–5. Comment on: J Perinatol 1992 Sep;12(3):294–6.
Decreased fetal movement with abnormal nonstress test preceding fetal death [see comments] Rubinstein TH, et al. **J Perinatol** 1992 Sep;12(3):294–6. Comment in: J Perinatol 1993 Mar–Apr;13(2):174–5.
Fetal heart rate monitoring casebook. Precipitate labor and fetal heart rate monitoring. Veronikis DK, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 May–Jun;13(3):237–41
Nonstress test assessment of twins. Sherman SJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Sep;37(9):804–8
A randomized trial of intrapartum electronic fetal heart rate monitoring versus intermittent auscultation. Vintzileos AM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;81(6):899–907
[The value of fetal cerebro-placental velocimetry in the monitoring of twin pregnancies. Apropos of 72 consecutive cases] Collet M, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Feb; 88(2):95–6 **(Fre)**
[Comment on the contribution: K. Goeschen: "Combined labor monitoring: maternal and fetal results (letter)] Roemer VM. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1992 Nov–Dec;196(6):273–4; discussion 274–5 **(Ger)**
[Cardiotocography practice 23. Partial premature separation of the placenta] Heinrich J. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992; 114(11):569–70 **(Ger)**
[Cardiotocography practice case no. 24] Heinrich J. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(6):298–9 **(Ger)**
[A study on the integration of fetal behavior and the development of association between parameters evaluated] Nishijima S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;45(4):371–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The study on the mechanism of sinusoidal fetal heart rate pattern by pulsed Doppler ultrasonographic examination] Tanigashira M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 44(10):1301–4 **(Jpn)**
[Vibroacoustic stimulation during labor with pathologic external monitoring of the fetal heart rate (letter)] Donoso Siña E. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1991;56(3):223 **(Spa)**
[Vibration and acoustic stimulation during labor with external monitoring. Pathology of fetal heart rate] Jankelevich J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1991;56(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ureaplasma urealyticum abscess at site of an internal fetal heart rate monitor. Hamrick HJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 May;12(5):410–1

INSTRUMENTATION

A nonpenetrating fetal scalp electrode. Hofmeyr GJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Jul;100(7):649–52
Real-time abdominal fetal ECG recording using a hardware correlator. Abboud S, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1992 Sep; 22(5):325–35
Retained fetal scalp monitoring lead discovered in the wall of the jejunum. Kimm KA, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 Jul;92(7):916–8
A proposed new paracentesis electrode for the measurement of foetal auditory brain stem response: a preliminary report. Wang Z, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 16(4):163–4
New techniques in fetal surgery. Jennings RW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Oct;27(10):1329–33
Treatment of calcified cephalohematoma. Kaufman HH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jun;32(6):1037–9; discussion 1039–40
Intrauterine pressure catheter performance in an in vitro uterine model: a stimulation of problems for intrapartum monitoring. Devoe LD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug; 82(2):285–9
Preliminary experience with intrapartum fetal pulse oximetry in humans [see comments] Dildy GA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr;81(4):630–5. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1993 Aug;82(2):314–5.
Glove perforations and blood contact associated with manipulation of the fetal scalp electrode. Rhoton-Vlasak A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;81(2):224–6
[The computer as a vigilant obstetric monitor. A new kind of CTG analysis program should help prevent early infantile brain damage] Hans DE. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Jan 30;111(3):49–50 **(Ger)**
[Telemetric cardiotocography—clinical value and limits of the method in routine monitoring] Funk A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Dec;52(12):734–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Importance of technical advances for CTG monitoring in the near future] Morgenstern J. **Gynakologe** 1993 Feb; 26(1):76–80 **(Ger)**
[pH-metry in vivo—use in obstetrics] Bellée H, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1993 May–Jun;197(3):148–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Automated analysis of the FHR: evaluation? [letter; comment] Dawes GS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;167(6):1912–4. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1991 Jul;165(1):57–65.
A comparison of visual and automated methods of analyzing fetal heart rate tests. Hiett AK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;168(5):1517–21
Intrapartum fetal heart rate assessment: monitoring by auscultation or electronic means. Morrison JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):63–6
The paradox of electronic fetal monitoring: more data may not enable us to predict or prevent infant neurologic morbidity. Rosen MG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;168(3 Pt 1):745–51 (27 ref.)
Validation of noninvasive fetal renal artery flow measurement by pulsed Doppler in the lamb. Veille JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;167(6):1663–7
Pulse oximetry for the validation of arterial oxygen saturation measurements in utero [editorial; comment] Gilstrap LC 3d. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 May;10(3):262. Comment on: Am J Perinatol 1993 May;10(3):250–4.
Validation of arterial oxygen saturation measurements in utero using pulse oximetry [see comments] Harris AP, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 May;10(3):250–4. Comment in: Am J Perinatol 1993 May;10(3):262.
Prediction of pregnancy outcome by combined analysis of the fetal electrocardiogram and systolic time intervals. Lewinsky RM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Sep–Nov; 9(5–6):348–52
The prognostic value of fetal ultrasonography before induction of labor [letter; comment] Page IJ. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Jun;100(6):607–8. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 Nov;99(11):903–6.
The practical implications of cord blood acid-base studies. Richards DS, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar; 36(1):91–8 (20 ref.)
Longitudinal measurements of fetal heart rate (FHR) monitoring in second trimester. Ikuo S, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Jun–Jul;29(1–3):251–7
Fetal and neonatal cerebral oxygen monitoring with NIRS: theory and practice. Rolfe P, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Jun–Jul;29(1–3):269–73
Is fetal heart rate monitoring sufficiently sensitive to detect changes during labour? Bartlett ML, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1992 Sep;14(5):431–4
A method for continuous monitoring of meconium in the amniotic fluid during labour. Genevier ES, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1993 May;15(3):229–34
The biophysical profile: antepartal assessment of fetal well-being. Gebauer CL, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1993 Mar–Apr; 22(2):115–24 (31 ref.)
Vibro-acoustic stimulation in high-risk pregnancies; maternal perception of fetal movements, fetal heart rate and fetal outcome. Nyman M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1992;20(4):267–74
Acoustic stimulation as a diagnostic test: comparison with oxytocin challenge test. Schiff E, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1992; 20(4):275–9
Monitoring of triplet pregnancy during labour. Oates S, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Apr;85(4):241–2
Extraovular and intraovular uterine contraction monitoring. A comparison. Bsat FA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Sep; 37(9):813–6
Fetal ECG waveform for intrapartum monitoring [letter; comment] Greene KR, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 7; 340(8828):1171. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Sep 5;340(8819):610.
Preliminary experience with intrapartum fetal pulse oximetry in humans [letter; comment] Dildy GA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;82(2):314–5. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1993 Apr;81(4):630–5.
The use of vibroacoustic stimulation during the abnormal or equivocal biophysical profile. Inglis SR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;82(3):371–4
Fetal vibroacoustic stimulation. Zimmer EZ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;81(3):451–7 (61 ref.)
Radiotelemetric fetal monitoring during and after open fetal operation. Jennings RW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Jan;176(1):59–64
[Evaluation of antenatal monitoring of unconjugated estriol in the saliva] Zhao YG. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;27(2):67–9, 123 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Importance of fetal cardiac rhythm monitoring at home in the follow-up of pregnancies at risk: evaluation following 2 years of utilization] Barbarino-Monnier P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1992 Sep;47(9):461–9 **(Fre)**
[Development of method for measurement of pulsatile change in arterial diameter in the fetus] Mori A, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec; 44(12):1543–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fetal heart rate monitoring during maternal swimming] Sasaki J, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb;45(2):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Development of a fetal breathing movement tracking system using pulsed Doppler ultrasound] Shinozuka N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep; 44(9):1157–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

NURSING

Fetal scalp blood sampling. Urang S, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1993 Mar–Apr;38(2 Suppl):95S–99S

STANDARDS

Communicating the significance of the fetal heart rate record to the user. Redman CW. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Mar; 100 Suppl 9:24–7 (27 ref.)
Standards in fetal monitoring—practical requirements for uterine activity measurement and recording. Steer PJ. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Mar;100 Suppl 9:32–6 (33 ref.)
Fetal surveillance during labor: the role of the expert witness. Schifrin BS, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Mar–Apr;13(2):151–2
Cardiotocography with ST-waveform analysis for fetal monitoring [letter; comment] Eriksen BC, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 28;340(8831):1349. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Jul 25;340(8813):194–8.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Electronic fetal monitoring: a Canadian survey. Davies BL, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 May 15;148(10):1737–42

TRENDS

[Obstetric-perinatal status 1990 in the Oder region (a contribution to the obstetric-perinatal care in East Brandenburg)] Rummler S, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1993 Jan–Feb;197(1):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Electronic fetal monitoring in the United States in the 1980s. Albers LL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jul;82(1):8–10

FETAL MOVEMENT

Observations of intrapartum fetal activities. Ash KM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;168(3 Pt 1):760–4
Twin gestation: fetal presentation as a function of gestational age. Divon MY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May; 168(5):1500–2
Fetal heart rate accelerations, fetal movement, and fetal behavior patterns in twin gestations. Gallagher MW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;167(4 Pt 1):1140–4
Changes in pupillary diameter in relation to eye-movement and no-eye-movement periods in the human fetus at term. Horimoto N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov; 167(5):1465–9
The fetal recoil test. Strong TH Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov;167(5):1382–3
Role of mu 1- and delta-opioid receptors in modulation of fetal EEG and respiratory activity. Cheng PY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):R433–8
Prediction of fetal acidaemia in intrauterine growth retardation: comparison of quantified fetal activity with biophysical profile score. Ribbert LS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Jul;100(7):653–6
Maturation of human fetal responses to vibroacoustic stimulation. Kisilevsky BS, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Dec; 63(6):1497–508
Behavioural state change in normal human fetuses following a single vibroacoustic stimulus: effect of duration of quiet sleep prior to stimulation. Groome LJ, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Apr;33(1):21–7
Vibro-acoustic stimulation in high-risk pregnancies; maternal perception of fetal movements, fetal heart rate and fetal outcome. Nyman M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1992;20(4):267–74
Decreased fetal movement with abnormal nonstress test preceding fetal death [letter; comment] Golde SH. **J Perinatol** 1993 Mar–Apr;13(2):174–5. Comment on: J Perinatol 1992 Sep;12(3):294–6.
Decreased fetal movement with abnormal nonstress test preceding fetal death [see comments] Rubinstein TH, et al. **J Perinatol** 1992 Sep;12(3):294–6. Comment in: J Perinatol 1993 Mar–Apr;13(2):174–5.
Fetal grasping at 16 weeks' gestation [letter] Sherer DM. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Jun;12(6):316
Vibroacoustic-induced fetal movement: two stimuli and two methods of scoring. Kisilevsky BS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;81(2):174–7
Massive fetomaternal hemorrhage preceded by decreased fetal movement and a nonreactive fetal heart rate pattern. Kosasa TS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;82(4 Pt 2 Suppl):711–4 (14 ref.)
Fetal vibroacoustic stimulation test: vibrator response characteristics in pregnant sheep postmortem. Peters AJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;81(2):181–4

[Diurnal variation of active movements: an indication of fetal hypotrophy?] Nsungula K. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Jun;88(6):374–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of a fetal breathing movement tracking system using pulsed Doppler ultrasound] Shinozuka N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep; 44(9):1157–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of maternal intravenous glucose administration on fetal activity. Eller DP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;167(4 Pt 1):1071–4

The effect of tocolytic agents (indomethacin and terbutaline) on fetal breathing and body movements: a prospective, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled clinical trial. Hallak M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;167(4 Pt 1):1059–63

Effects of intracisternal monoamines on breathing movements in fetal sheep. Joseph SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun; 264(6 Pt 2):R1139–49

Effects of induction of labor with prostaglandin E2 on fetal breathing and body movements: controlled, randomized, double-blind study. Sorokin Y, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov;80(5):788–91

GENETICS

New lethal syndrome of fetal akinesia with characteristic facial appearance, severe microphthalmia, microtia, and truncus arteriosus in two male sibs. Thomas IT, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Apr 15;46(2):180–1

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of fetal movement on the amniotic fluid index. Wax JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):188–9

Can brain impairment be detected by in utero behavioural patterns? [see comments] Horimoto N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jul;69(1 Spec No):3–8. Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1993 Jul;69(1 Spec No):1–2.

Fetal activity, behaviour, and neurology: fact or fiction? [comment] Levene MI. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jul;69(1 Spec No):1–2. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1993 Jul;69(1 Spec No):3–8.

Ontogeny of the stretch response in the rat fetus: kappa opioid involvement. Andersen SL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Apr;107(2):370–6

Effects of dopamine and kappa opioid receptors on fetal responsiveness to perioral stimuli. Robinson SR, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1993 Jan;26(1):37–50

Changes with time in fetal heart rate variation, movement incidences and haemodynamics in intrauterine growth retarded fetuses: a longitudinal approach to the assessment of fetal well being. Ribbert LS, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Jan;31(3):195–208

The effect of intra-uterine breech position on postnatal motor functions of the lower limbs. Sival DA, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Mar;32(2–3):161–76

The relationship between the quantity and quality of prenatal movements in pregnancies complicated by intra-uterine growth retardation and premature rupture of the membranes. Sival DA, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Oct; 30(3):193–209 (31 ref.)

Assessment of fetal well-being: fetal movement count versus non stress test. Wilailak S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Sep;39(1):23–7

Intrauterine-onset myoclonic encephalopathy associated with cerebral cortical dysgenesis. du Plessis AJ, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1993 Apr;8(2):164–70

Abnormal behavioral patterns in the human fetus at term: correlation with lesion sites in the central nervous system after birth. Koyanagi T, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1993 Jan; 8(1):19–26

Fetal hiccups and fetal movement [letter] Harris PF, et al. **Lancet** 1977 Sep 10;2(8037):560–1

Mu and kappa opioid systems modulate responses to cutaneous perioral stimulation in the fetal rat. Smotherman WP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Apr;53(4):751–6

Fetal behavior and the endogenous opioid system: D1 dopamine receptor interactions with the kappa opioid system. Smotherman WP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jan; 53(1):191–7

[Why are most children born from I. cephalic presentation?] Warkentin B. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Jul; 53(7):501–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal and early postnatal motor development and its importance in recognizing developmental disorders] Touwen BC. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Aug; 141(8):638–42; quiz 643–4, 675–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiotocography practice case no. 24] Heinrich J. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(6):298–9 **(Ger)**

[A study on the integration of fetal behavior and the development of association between parameters evaluated] Nishijima S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;45(4):371–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of fetal movements in normal spontaneous uterine activity and in its disorders by the end of pregnancy] Maliar VA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;(2):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The temporal organization of human fetal motor function] Bursian AV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 28(5):591–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The motor activity of the chick embryo amnion in the late stages of development. The role of serotonin and noradrenaline] Nechaeva MB, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1992 Sep–Oct;53(5):750–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FETAL ORGAN MATURITY

Role of the TDx FLM assay in fetal lung maturity. Herbert WN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;168(3 Pt 1):808–12

Comparison of human dental and craniofacial maturation on prenatal profile radiographs. Christensen LR, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1993 Apr;15(2):149–54

The tap test: a simple and inexpensive method for the diagnosis of fetal pulmonary maturity. Kassanos D, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 May;41(2):135–8

Clinical evaluation of the NBD–PC fluorescence polarization assay for prediction of fetal lung maturity. Chen C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;80(4):688–92

[Optic density at 650 nm and phosphatidylglycerol in the evaluation of fetal pulmonary maturity] Araneda H, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1991;56(2):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ultrasonic detection of fetal vernix in amniotic fluid as and index to fetal maturity] Sepúlveda WH, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1991;56(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of thyroxine and corticosteroids upon amniotic fluid fluorescence polarization: a randomized controlled study. Barkai G, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1992;20(6):459–64

Accelerated lung maturation following maternal steroid treatment in infants born before 30 weeks gestation. Kattner E, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1992;20(6):449–57

[Maternal pulmonary edema as an anesthesia complication after intravenous tocolysis and stimulating of lung maturation] Beer P, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32(2):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Androgen regulation of epidermal growth factor receptor binding activity during fetal rabbit lung development. Klein JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Feb;91(2):425–31

[Early premature rupture of fetal membranes and risk of lung hypoplasia in the fetus. Case report from the 22d week of pregnancy with delivery in the 30th week of pregnancy] Merki-Feld GS, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Dec; 52(12):778–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lung hypoplasia as a complication of prolonged, premature rupture of fetal membranes in the 24th week of pregnancy] Passweg D, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992; 32(4):222–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FETAL PRESENTATION see **LABOR PRESENTATION**

FETAL PRESENTATION, BREECH see **BREECH PRESENTATION**

FETAL PROTEINS

ANALYSIS

Detection of the (—SEA) double alpha-globin gene deletion by a simple immunologic assay for embryonic zeta-globin chains. Ireland JH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Sep;44(1):22–8

Fetal antigen 1 (FA1) in the human pancreas: cell type expression, topological and quantitative variations during development. Tornehave D, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Apr;187(4):335–41

Two-dimensional gel electrophoresis analysis of Syrian hamster embryo cells: morphological transformation is not cell type specific. Isfort RJ, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Nov; 13(11):855–61

The cardiac form of the tissue-specific SmN protein is identical to the brain and embryonic forms of the protein. Gerrelli D, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Mar;25(3):321–9

[Fetal fibronectin as a predictor of threatening preterm delivery] Skałba P, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1992;49(10):350–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Protein synthesis in murine organs during postimplantation development detected by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Praxmayer C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(9–10):720–2

Quantitative analysis of protein synthesis in mouse embryos. II: Differentiation of endoderm, mesoderm, and ectoderm. Latham KE, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Jun;35(2):140–50

Control of proglucagon-derived peptide synthesis and secretion in fetal rat hypothalamus. Stobie-Hayes KM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Sep;56(3):340–7

Formins: phosphoprotein isoforms encoded by the mouse limb deformity locus. Vogt TF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5554–8

Proteins synthesized and secreted by the guinea-pig conceptus during early pregnancy in relation to corpus luteal maintenance. Abdi-Dezfuli F, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Dec; 47(4):279–84

GENETICS

rel, NFKB, and the Brachyury T gene. Perrin-Schmitt F. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 15;1171(1):129–31

A receptor protein tyrosine kinase implicated in the segmental patterning of the hindbrain and mesoderm. Nieto MA, et al. **Development** 1992 Dec;116(4):1137–50

The Brachyury gene encodes a novel DNA binding protein. Kispert A, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Aug;12(8):3211–20

Mapping of the formin gene and exclusion as a candidate gene for the autosomal recessive form of limb-girdle muscular dystrophy. Richard I, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Nov;1(8):621–4

An Eph-related receptor protein tyrosine kinase gene segmentally expressed in the developing mouse hindbrain [published erratum appears in Oncogene 1993 Apr;8(4):1103] Gilardi-Hebenstreit P, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Dec;7(12):2499–506

An Eph-related receptor protein tyrosine kinase gene segmentally expressed in the developing mouse hindbrain. Gilardi-Hebenstreit P, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Apr;8(4):1103

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Protein synthesis in murine organs during postimplantation development detected by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Praxmayer C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(9–10):720–2

Immunophenotyping of mitotic cells from long-term cultures of chorionic villi. Zimmer N, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 May; 91(4):317–20

METABOLISM

Development of innervation of skeletal muscle fibers in man: relation to acetylcholine receptors. Hesselmans LF, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Jul;236(3):553–62

Expression of the barrier-associated proteins EAP-300 and claustrin in the developing central nervous system. McCabe CF, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20;70(1):9–24

Fetal C-reactive protein. Thompson PJ, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Mar;32(2–3):81–5

High-performance liquid chromatographic measurement of leucine and alpha-ketoisocaproate in whole blood: application to fetal protein metabolism. Milley JR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Mar 5;613(1):23–33

SECRETION

Effect of guinea-pig conceptus and its secretions on endometrial prostaglandin output. Leckie CM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Dec; 47(4):269–78

FETAL RESORPTION

Prenatal cocaine and cell development in rat brain regions: effects on ornithine decarboxylase and macromolecules. Seidler FJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(1–2):91–9

Prenatal cocaine exposure in the laboratory mouse: effects on maternal water consumption and offspring outcome. Church MW, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 14(5):313–9

["Production" and "reduction" of high degree multiple pregnancies from the legal viewpoint] Hülsmann C. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Sep;52(9):570–3 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Effects of pulsed magnetic fields on the developing mouse embryo. Frölen H, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1993; 14(3):197–204

Effects of low-frequency magnetic fields on fetal development in rats. Huuskonen H, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1993;14(3):205–13

GENETICS

Sex ratio manipulation in wild house mice: the effect of fetal resorption in relation to the mode of reproduction. Krackow S. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Oct;47(4):541–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune reproductive failure: effect of nonspecific immunostimulation in mouse model. Strassburger D, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Oct–Dec;28(3–4):274–6 (23 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of aspirin on recurrent fetal loss in experimental antiphospholipid syndrome. Krause I, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Apr;29(3):155–61

Immune features in complete Freund adjuvant-treated CBA/J mouse model. Strassburger D, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Oct–Dec;28(3–4):277–80

Effects of reproductive tract glutathione enhancement and depletion on ethyl methanesulfonate-induced dominant lethal mutations in Sprague-Dawley rats. Gandy J, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1992;12(2):61–70

FETAL TISSUE TRANSPLANTATION

Irradiated fetal thymus transplantation in a patient with combined immunodeficiency with predominant T cell defect. Higuchi S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Feb;

35(1):39–44
Studies of composite grafts of fetal pancreas (FP) and fetal liver (FL) in the streptozotocin-induced diabetic rat. Dafoe DC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;321:171–7
Effects of thyroid hormones on cardiac development in oculo. Torres A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):H244–51
Transplantation of fetal mouse colon under the kidney capsule of an adult mouse: a model for the study of colonic development. Gabriel A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Oct; 234(2):281–90
Histogenetic potential of rat hind-limb interdigital tissues prior to and during the onset of programmed cell death. Lee KK, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Jul;236(3):568–72
Transplants for stroke patients? [editorial; comment] Sharp FR. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Sep;34(3):322–3. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1993 Sep;34(3):362–8.
The SCID-ra mouse: rat T-cell differentiation in the severe combined immunodeficient mouse. De Heer C, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Jun;101(6):467–79
Fetal liver transplantation: biology and clinical results. Touraine JL, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993;11 Suppl 1:119–22 (5 ref.)
Transplantation of embryonic mesencephalic and medullary raphe neurons to the neostriatum of rats with unilateral 6-hydroxydopamine lesions. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 2;592(1–2):129–34
Intraocular co-grafts of fetal dorsal raphe nucleus and suprachiasmatic nucleus. Ueda S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 12;605(2):181–6
Functional development of fetal suprachiasmatic nucleus grafts in suprachiasmatic nucleus-lesioned rats. Griffioen HA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(1–2):145–60
Xenogenic transplantation into newborn rodent brain: neovascularization of the graft by the host. Mrejen S, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1992;14(2):144–52
Maturation and fine structure of thalamic reticular neurons transplanted into the adult rat CNS. Onténiente B, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1992;14(2):130–43
Co-transplantation of fetal or adult dorsal root ganglia and of autologous peripheral nerve segments to the adult rat spinal cord: extensive reinnervation of the grafted nerves by the transplanted DRG cells. Ye JH, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1992;14(2):123–9
Fetal pancreas transplantation for treatment of IDDM patients. Lafferty KJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Jan; 16(1):383–6 (22 ref.)
Characterization of in vivo noradrenaline release from superior cervical ganglia or fetal locus coeruleus transplanted to the subcortically deafferented hippocampus in the rat. Cenci MA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Jul; 122(1):73–87
Human fetal xenografts of brainstem tissue containing locus coeruleus neurons: functional and structural studies of intraocular grafts in athymic nude rats. Granholm AC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Oct;118(1):7–17
Nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) imaging of iron oxide-labeled neural transplants. Hawrylak N, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Jun;121(2):181–92
Eighteen-month course of two patients with grafts of fetal dopamine neurons for severe Parkinson's disease. Hoffer BJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Dec;118(3):243–52
Normalization of striatal proenkephalin and preprotachykinin mRNA expression by fetal substantia nigra grafts. Mendez IM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Jan;119(1):1–10
Differentiation and axonal outgrowth pattern of fetal dorsal root ganglion cells orthotopically allografted into adult rats. Rosario CM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Mar;120(1):16–31
Fetal dopamine cell survival after transplantation is dramatically improved at a critical donor gestational age in nonhuman primates. Sladek JR Jr, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Jul;122(1):16–27
Transplantation of normal embryonic cerebellar cell suspensions into the cerebellum of lurcher mutant mice. Tomey DA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Jul;122(1):165–70
The use of fetal tissue for therapeutic applications. Rojansky N, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Jun;41(3):233–40 (47 ref.)
The ethical use of fetal tissue for transplantation and research. Verklan MT. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Aug;18(8):1172–7
Transplantation in the treatment of paralysis agitans (Parkinson's disease). Fazzini E. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 Oct;92(10):1255–60
Acute undifferentiated leukaemia in a patient of aplastic anaemia treated with foetal liver infusions. Sharma S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 May;40(5):337–8
Transformed growth phenotype of mouse mammary epithelium in primary culture induced by specific fetal mesenchymes. Kanazawa T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Nov; 153(2):381–91
Influence of mesostriatal afferents on the development and transmitter regulation of intrastriatal grafts derived from embryonic striatal primordia. Liu FC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Nov;12(11):4281–97
Gene transfer of lacZ into avian neural tube and neural crest cells by retroviral infection of grafted embryonic tissues. Stocker KM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Jan;34(1):135–45
Cerebral transplantation for Parkinson's disease: current progress and future prospects. Ahlskog JE. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Jun;68(6):578–91 (74 ref.)
Human fetal tissue for medical research [letter; comment] Dignam P. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jul 19;159(2):143; discussion 143–4. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 May 3;158(9):637–9.
Human fetal tissue for medical research [see comments] Tuch BE. **Med J Aust** 1993 May 3;158(9):637–9. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Jul 19;159(2):143; discussion 143–4.
Human fetal tissue for medical research [letter; comment] Wade R. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jul 19;159(2):143; discussion 143–4. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 May 3;158(9):637–9.
Fetal-tissue transplants in Parkinson's disease [editorial; comment] Fahn S. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Nov 26; 327(22):1589–90. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Nov 26;327(22):1541–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Nov 26;327(22):1549–55. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Nov 26;327(22):1556–63.
Survival of implanted fetal dopamine cells and neurologic improvement 12 to 46 months after transplantation for Parkinson's disease [see comments] Freed CR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Nov 26;327(22):1549–55. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Nov 26;327(22):1589–90. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Nov 26;327(22):1591–2.
Are there really alternatives to the use of fetal tissue from elective abortions in transplantation research? Garry DJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Nov 26;327(22):1592–5
The use of fetal tissue in research on Parkinson's disease [editorial; comment] Kassirer JP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Nov 26;327(22):1591–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Nov 26;327(22):1541–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Nov 26;327(22):1549–55. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Nov 26;327(22):1556–63.
Unilateral transplantation of human fetal mesencephalic tissue into the caudate nucleus of patients with Parkinson's disease [see comments] Spencer DD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Nov 26;327(22):1541–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Nov 26;327(22):1589–90. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Nov 26;327(22):1591–2.
Bilateral fetal mesencephalic grafting in two patients with parkinsonism induced by 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) [see comments] Widner H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Nov 26;327(22):1556–63. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Nov 26;327(22):1589–90. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Nov 26;327(22):1591–2.
Clinton on science [editorial] **Nature** 1992 Nov 12; 360(6400):92
Fetal tissue [letter] Carr S. **Nature** 1993 Aug 19;364(6439):665
Parkinson's disease. Fetal implants put to the test [news] Gage FH. **Nature** 1993 Feb 4;361(6411):405–6
Clinton lifts ban on fetal research [news] Reichhardt T. **Nature** 1993 Jan 28;361(6410):286
A novel approach to neural transplantation in Parkinson's disease: use of polymer-encapsulated cell therapy. Emerich DF, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1992 Winter;16(4):437–47 (112 ref.)
Partial reconstruction of the adult Lurcher cerebellar circuitry by neural grafting. Dumesnil-Bousez N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jul;55(1):1–21
Effects of fetal hippocampal field grafts on ischaemic-induced deficits in spatial navigation in the water maze. Netto CA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 May;54(1):69–92
Intracerebral transplantation: prospects for neuronal replacement in neurodegenerative diseases. Björklund A. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1993;71:361–74 (60 ref.)
Cellular replacement of dopamine deficit in Parkinson's disease using human fetal mesencephalic tissue: preliminary results in four patients. Redmond DE Jr, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1993;71:325–59
Using fetal tissue [letter; comment] McFadden RA. **Sci Am** 1992 Dec;267(6):10. Comment on: Sci Am 1992 Aug;267(2):17–8.
Fetal transplant update [letter] Hitchcock ER. **Science** 1993 Jan 22;259(5094):442–3
Central nervous system grafting: animal and clinical results. Bakay RA. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992;58(1–4):67–78 (67 ref.)
Bilateral fetal grafts for Parkinson's disease: 22 months' results. Iacono RP, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992; 58(1–4):84–7
Successful stable xenograft of human fetal hemopoietic cells in preimmune fetal sheep. Zanjani ED, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1991;104:181–6
Transplantation of allogeneic fetal pancreases combined from MHC-different donor strains does not change rejection of the graft. Kotzke G, et al. **Transpl Int** 1992 Sep;5(4):214–8
Transplantation of fetal liver stem cells into patients and into human fetuses, with induction of immunologic tolerance. Touraine JL. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1012–3
Embryonic neural chimaeras in the study of brain development. Le Douarin NM. **Trends Neurosci** 1993 Feb; 16(2):64–72 (44 ref.)
Homogenous fetal dopaminergic cell transplantation in rat striatum by cell suspension methods. Chung SS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1993 Jun;34(2):145–51
[Fetal liver transplantation in mice: tolerance induction by portal venous inoculation with allogeneic cells followed by injection of cyclophosphamide] Yin HJ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct;72(10):608–11, 639–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Transplantation of fetal adrenal medullary to the brain in Parkinson's disease] Ren B. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;30(3):147–8, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A study of transpial migration of implanted serotonergic neurons in rat spinal cord] Chen ZF, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Apr;45(2):103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Guiding effect of embryonic fimbria graft on cholinergic fiber growth in hippocampus of adult rats] Chen ZF, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Aug;44(4):370–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[In vitro study and clinical transplantation of human fetal islands of Langerhans (published erratum appears in Orv Hetil 1993 Jul 4;134(27):1497)] Farkas G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 May 9;134(19):1011–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[The histochemical study of the effects of estrogen on the forebrain cholinergic neurons of fetal female rats transplanted into the anterior eye chamber of adult female rats] Tanaka K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May 20;69(5):534–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cool storage of fetal rat brain for neural transplantation] Yoshimoto Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Jun;44(6):553–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of patients with lysosomal storage diseases] Tylki-Szymańska A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 May 18–25; 47(20–21):450–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Use of 2,4-dinitrophenol for immunosuppressive action on the recipient in implantation of fetal organs in mice] Bulava KM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Apr;113(4):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Migration of cells from neocortical transplants] Aleksandrova MA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Feb; 328(5):619–21 **(Rus)**
[Visual radiation fibers regenerate after replacing the visual cortex with a neocortical transplant] Girman SV. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Jun;330(6):782–5 **(Rus)**
[Intracerebral transplants of embryonic nerve tissue result in the recovery of the ultrastructure of dystrophic neurons following hypoxia in adult rats] Cherkasova LV. **Ontogenez** 1992 Sep–Oct;23(5):534–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Structural and neurochemical characteristics of sex-dependent neurons of the brain transplanted to the anterior chamber of the eye] Akmaev IG, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1992;(7):12–6 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Specifics of changes in various groups of enzymes in rat cerebral cortex after interstrain transplantation of embryonal nerve tissue] Ivanov DE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 Mar–Apr;38(2):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Current diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities in tapetoretinal degeneration] Andréasson S, et al. **Nord Med** 1992;107(12):311–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

With fetal tissue moratorium lifted, applications begin reaching National Institutes of Health [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1993 Mar 3;269(9):1086

IMMUNOLOGY

Neural transplantation: problems and prospects for therapeutic application. Sinden JD, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Dec;5(6):902–8 (61 ref.)
Longer transplanted heart allograft survival in rats without immunosuppressants after intrathymic myocardial cell inoculation in the neonatal period. Seo K, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1993;8(2):67–70
Chimerism and tolerance to host and donor in severe combined immunodeficiencies transplanted with fetal liver stem cells. Bacchetta R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar; 91(3):1067–78
Transplantation tolerance is unrelated to superantigen-dependent deletion and anergy. Salaün J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10420–4
Intracerebral grafting of solid tissues and cell suspensions: the blood-brain barrier and host immune response. Broadwell RD, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;91:95–102 (18 ref.)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Anencephalic infants as organ donors. Holzgreve W, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;35(4):821–36 (55 ref.)
The Polkinghorne Report on Fetal Research: nice recommendations, shame about the reasoning. Keown J. **J Med Ethics** 1993 Jun;19(2):114–20
Fetal tissue research and transplantation. Rosner F, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1993 Mar;93(3):174–7
[The legal and ethical aspects of nerve tissue transplantation] Sramka M, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1992 Nov–Dec;(6):12–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Closure of myelomeningocele using skin from stillborn twin. Barwick WJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Feb;30(2):171–4
Cryopreservation of fetal stem cells. Ek S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993;11 Suppl 1:123
A comparison of solid intraventricular and dissociated intraparenchymal fetal substantia nigra grafts in a rat model of Parkinson's disease: impaired graft survival is associated with high baseline rotational behavior. Heim RC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Jul;122(1):5–15
Effect of grafting order on innervation of spinal cord transplants by grafted locus coeruleus neurons in oculo.

Morrissey TK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Jul;122(1):65–72

Generation of viable isletlike cell clusters from cryopreserved human fetal pancreas. Otonkoski T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2832

Clinical transplantation of cryopreserved fetal pancreas tissue. Rückert JC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec; 24(6):2967–8

[Transplantation of fetal dopaminergic cells in Parkinson disease] Ząbek M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992;Suppl 1:13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The microsurgical transplantation of vascularized bone from a human fetus to man] Milanov NO, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jan;(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cytodifferentiation of the rat spinal cord and neocortical neural elements when implanted into a peripheral nerve] Petrova ES, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1993;35(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Magnetic resonance imaging of neural transplants in rat brain using a superparamagnetic contrast agent. Norman AB, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 30;594(2):279–83

Ultrastructural study of foetal and adult mouse renal tissue implanted in testis. Sioga A, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1992 Jun;76(233):57–63

Developmental regulation of cytochrome P-450 of intrasplenically transplanted fetal hepatocytes in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kato K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2956–9

Proliferation and differentiation of fetal liver cells transplanted into rat spleen. Kusano M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2960–1

Long-term effects of fetal liver transplantation in congenitally albumin-deficient rats. Otsu I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2962–3

[Transplantation of embryonal brain tissue] Savel'ev SV. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(11):43–6 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Immature neural tissue grafts in Parkinson's disease. Widner H. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1993;146:43–5 (20 ref.)

Neural implants and recovery of function: human work. Hitchcock E. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;325:67–78 (62 ref.)

Neural transplantation and recovery of function: animal studies. Sinden JD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;325:35–65 (156 ref.)

Embryonic dopamine cell implants as a treatment for the second phase of Parkinson's disease. Replacing failed nerve terminals. Freed CR, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:721–8

Intraspinal transplants of catecholamine-containing cells and fetal spinal cord and iris tissues in the adult rat. Nornes HO, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;59:185–97 (54 ref.)

[18F]-6-L-fluorodopa PET studies of graft and host dopaminergic function following fetal mesencephalic transplantation. Sawle GV. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:715–20

Fifteen months' follow-up on bilateral embryonic mesencephalic grafts in two cases of severe MPTP-induced parkinsonism. Widner H, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:729–33

Functional integration of cortical grafts placed in brain infarcts of rats [see comments] Grabowski M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Sep;34(3):362–8. Comment in: Ann Neurol 1993 Sep;34(3):322–3.

Initial studies of embryonic transplants of human hippocampus and cerebral cortex derived from schizophrenic women. Freedman R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Dec 15;32(12):1148–63

Ventral mesencephalic and cortical transplants into the rat striatum display enhanced activity for neutral endopeptidase 24.11 ('enkephalinase'; CALLA). Back SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 28;612(1–2):85–95

Autoradiographic study of striatal D1 and D2 dopamine receptors in 6-OHDA-lesioned rats receiving foetal ventral mesencephalic grafts and chronic treatment with L-dopa and carbidopa. Blunt SB, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 12; 582(2):299–311

Retinal afferents innervate functionally tectal but not neocortical grafts placed in lesioned superior colliculus of adult rats. Girman SV. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 2; 607(1–2):167–76

Effect of embryonic hippocampal transplantation in amygdaloid kindled rat. Miyamoto O, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 12;603(1):143–7

Time course of fiber outgrowth from fetal anterior hypothalamic heterografts. Sollars PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 18;614(1–2):212–9

Olfactory bulb transplantation into the olfactory bulb of neonatal rats: a WGA-HRP study. Zigova T, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 14;588(1):6–12

Treadmill running test for evaluating locomotor activity after 6-OHDA lesions and dopaminergic cell grafts in the rat. Hattori S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(3–4):433–5

Brain grafts of migratory GnRH cells induce gonadal recovery in hypogonadal (hpg) mice. Livne I, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Sep 18;69(1):117–23

Cell interactions underlying Purkinje cell replacement by neural grafting in the pcd mutant cerebellum. Sotelo C. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1993 May;20 Suppl 3:S43–52 (29 ref.)

Behavioral and morphological studies of fetal neural transplants into SCN-lesioned rats. Aguilar-Roblero R, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1992 Aug;9(4):278–96

Fetal brain tissue grafts modulate neuronal excitability in a chronic model of epilepsy. Buzsáki G, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:271–81

Conditioning versus priming of dopaminergic grafts by amphetamine. Annett LE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993; 93(1):46–54

Projections from fetal neocortical transplants placed in the frontal neocortex of newborn rats. A Phaseolus vulgaris-leucoagglutinin tracing study. Sørensen JC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;92(2):299–309

Sequestering of immunoglobulins by astrocytes after cortical lesion and homografting of fetal cortex. Bernstein JJ, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1993 Apr;11(2):117–24

Microglia-derived plasminogen enhances neurite outgrowth from explant cultures of rat brain. Nagata K, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1993 Apr;11(2):227–37

Chick/quail chimeras with partial cerebellar grafts: an analysis of the origin and migration of cerebellar cells. Alvarez Otero R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jul 22; 333(4):597–615

Effects of ethanol on development of dorsal raphe transplants in oculo: a morphological and electrophysiological study. Backman C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jun 1;320(1):136–44

Effect of wound healing and tissue transplantation on the navigation of axons in organ-cultured embryonic chick eyes. Halfter W. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jan 15;327(3):442–57

Retinal transplants in congenitally blind mice: patterns of projection and synaptic connectivity. Horsburgh GM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jan 15;327(3):323–40

Time course of dorsal root axon regeneration into transplants of fetal spinal cord: I. A light microscopic study. Itoh Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Sep 8;323(2):198–208

Developmental studies of the expression of myosin heavy chain isoforms in cultured human muscle aneurally and innervated with fetal rat spinal cord. Kameda N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Jan;114(1):85–98

Migrated fetal astrocytes modulate nerve growth factor expression in host nucleus gracilis of the medulla after grafting in third cervical hindlimb dorsal columns of the spinal cord. Bernstein JJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Mar 1;34(4):394–400

Metabolism in the globus pallidus after fetal implants in rats with nigral lesions. Eisenberg HM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jan;78(1):83–9

The properties of cultured fetal human and rat brain tissue and its use as grafts for the relief of the parkinsonian syndrome. Walters AM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Sep; 17(9):893–900

The localization of cholecystokinin mRNA in embryonic striatal tissue grafts: further evidence for the presence of non-striatal cells. Sirinathsinghji DJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jun;4(6):659–62

Axon outgrowth from grafts of human embryonic spinal cord in the lesioned adult rat spinal cord. Wictorin K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Dec;3(12):1045–8

Structural changes of the human embryonal cortex during explantation. Smirnov EB, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1993 Mar-Apr;23(2):115–7

Dopamine-rich grafts in the neostriatum and/or nucleus accumbens: effects on drug-induced behaviours and skilled paw-reaching. Abrous DN, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar; 53(1):187–97

Dopaminergic grafts implanted into the neonatal or adult striatum: comparative effects on rotation and paw reaching deficits induced by subsequent unilateral nigrostriatal lesions in adulthood. Abrous DN, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jun;54(3):657–68

Characterization of GABA release from intrastriatal striatal transplants: dependence on host-derived afferents. Campbell K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar;53(2):403–15

Vascularization of fetal neocortical grafts implanted in brain infarcts in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Grabowski M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Dec;51(3):673–82

Mechanisms of amphetamine-induced rotation in rats with unilateral intrastriatal grafts of embryonic dopaminergic neurons: a pharmacological and biochemical analysis. Herman JP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Apr;53(4):1083–95

Intrastriatal grafts derived from fetal striatal primordia--IV. Host and donor neurons are not intermixed. Liu FC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jul;55(2):363–72

Cholecystokinin-dependent regulation of host dopamine inputs to striatal grafts. Sirinathsinghji DJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Apr;53(3):651–63

Retroviral infection coupled with tissue transplantation limits gene transfer in the chicken embryo. Fekete DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2350–4

Human cytomegalovirus in a SCID-hu mouse: thymic epithelial cells are prominent targets of viral replication. Mocarski ES, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):104–8

Ten years' clinical experience of fetal islet transplantation. Farkas G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2954–5

Cell transplantation for Huntington's disease. Sanberg PR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):3015–6 (22 ref.)

[Nerve tissue transplantation as a method for the nonspecific modulation of higher nervous activity in animals] Silakov VL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Feb;78(2):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The DNA content of the neurons in the embryonic cerebellum transplanted into the cerebral cortex of adult rats] Marshak TL, et al. **Ontogenez** 1993 May-Jun; 24(3):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The neuronal activity of suspension grafts of the neocortex] Stafekhina VS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Sep-Oct; 42(5):955–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The role of positron emission tomography in the assessment of human neurotransplantation [published erratum appears in Trends Neurosci 1993 Jul;16(7):260] Sawle GV, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1993 May;16(5):172–6 (37 ref.)

STANDARDS

Ethical issues surrounding the transplantation of human fetal tissues. Hurd RE. **Clin Res** 1992 Dec;40(4):661–6 (25 ref.)

Are embryonal neurones used for transplantation "sufficiently immature"? Pokorný J, et al. **Physiol Res** 1992;41(6):459–62

TRENDS

[Transplantation of the retina--the near or distant future?] Prost M. **Klin Oczna** 1992 May-Jun;94(5–6):167–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Engraftment of severe combined immune deficient/beige mice with bovine foetal lymphoid tissues. Boermans HJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Nov;34(3–4):273–89

FETAL TRANSFUSION see **BLOOD TRANSFUSION, INTRAUTERINE**

FETAL ULTRASONOGRAPHY see **ULTRASONOGRAPHY, PRENATAL**

FETAL VIABILITY

Survival rate of extremely low birthweight infants and its effect on the amendment of the Eugenic Protection Act in Japan. Nishida H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Dec; 34(6):612–6

Predictors for live birth after unexplained spontaneous abortions: correlations between immunologic test results, obstetric histories, and outcome of next pregnancy without treatment. Cowchock FS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov;167(5):1208–12

Influence of sexual maturity of donor on in vivo survival of transferred porcine embryos. Archibong AE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Dec;47(6):1026–30

Viable term pregnancy despite "subluteal" serum progesterone levels in the first trimester. Sultan KM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Aug;60(2):363–5

Vitrification of bovine blastocysts obtained by in vitro culture of oocytes matured and fertilized in vitro. Kuwayama M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Sep;96(1):187–93

Court releases opinion concerning abortion. Barton HM. **Tex Med** 1992 Oct;88(10):31–3

[Fetuses of dead women--final reply (letter)] Hermerén G. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jul 14;90(28–29):2500–1 **(Swe)**

[Of course we should save fetuses of brain-dead women! (letter)] Tännsjö T. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jun 23;90(25):2361 **(Swe)**

GENETICS

Large deletions and other gross forms of chromosome imbalance compatible with viability and fertility in the mouse. Cattanach BM, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jan;3(1):56–61

PHYSIOLOGY

Ultrasonographic detection of a live fetus in recurrent spontaneous abortion during the first trimester. Goto S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Apr;8(4):627–30

Fetal viability and fetal growth after prolonged uterine contractions induced by progesterone withdrawal in late pregnancy in rats. Arkaravichien W, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Sep;96(1):299–308

Fetal viability does not affect the onset of stretch-induced labor and the increase in amniotic fluid prostaglandin F2 alpha and plasma prostaglandin F2 alpha metabolite levels. Manabe Y, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Aug;44(2):119–28

[The incidence of abortions of viable pregnancies in the first trimester] Rempen A. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993; 115(6):249–57 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FETISHISM (PSYCHIATRIC)

DRUG THERAPY

Fetishism and clomipramine [letter] Clayton AH. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;150(4):673–4

PSYCHOLOGY

Cross-dressing in men with learning disabilities. Bowler C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;162:556–8

Erotic target location errors in male gender dysphorics, paedophiles, and fetishists. Freund K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;162:558–63

Use of the analyst as a fetish. Renik O. **Psychoanal Q** 1992 Oct;61(4):542–63

FETOFETAL TRANSFUSION

[Chronic twin to twin transfusion syndrome with

non-immunologic hydrops fetalis "donor"] Malinowski W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 May;63(5):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Twin-twin transfusion with abrupt onset of microcephaly in the surviving recipient following spontaneous death of the donor twin. Sherer DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jul;169(1):85–8

"Stuck twin" syndrome associated with congenital cytomegalovirus infection. Baker ER, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Jan;10(1):81–3

The contribution of placental anastomoses to prenatal twin damage [editorial] Benirschke K. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Dec; 23(12):1319–20

DRUG THERAPY

Indomethacin in severe twin-to-twin transfusion syndrome. Jones JM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Jan;10(1):24–6

ETIOLOGY

The role of velamentous cord insertion in the etiology of twin-twin transfusion syndrome. Fries MH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr;81(4):569–74

NURSING

Twin transfusion syndrome. Gardner K. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1993 Jan-Feb;22(1):64–71

PATHOLOGY

[Pathology of the placenta. XI. Feto-fetal transfusion syndrome] Emmrich P. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1992 Sep; 138(4):255–9 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Twin-twin transfusion syndrome: rapid development of severe hydrops of the donor following selective feticide of the hydropic recipient. Mahone PR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jul;169(1):166–8

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonography and Doppler studies in twin-to-twin transfusion syndrome. Ishimatsu J, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Dec;18(4):325–31

FETOMATERNAL TRANSFUSION

Massive fetomaternal hemorrhage preceded by decreased fetal movement and a nonreactive fetal heart rate pattern. Kosasa TS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;82(4 Pt 2 Suppl):711–4 (14 ref.)

BLOOD

Fetal red cell staining: method evaluation. Apibal S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Jan;75 Suppl 1:243–7

COMPLICATIONS

Unusual clinical features of neonatal anemia due to fetomaternal transfusion. Wang JW, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1993 Jan-Feb;34(1):9–13

[Massive feto-maternal hemorrhage and prevention of Rhesus feto-maternal incompatibility (letter)] Quartier P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Feb;50(2):175–6 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Identification of acute transplacental hemorrhage in a low-risk patient as a result of daily counting of fetal movements. Heise RH, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Sep; 68(9):892–4

The quantification of fetomaternal hemorrhage by an enzyme-linked antibody test with glutaraldehyde fixation. Greenwalt TJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;63(4):268–71

FETOSCOPY

Endoscopic creation and repair of fetal cleft lip. Estes JM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Nov;90(5):743–6; discussion 747–9

Techniques for in utero endoscopic surgery. A new approach for fetal intervention. Estes JM, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1992 Sep-Oct;6(5):215–8

INSTRUMENTATION

Transabdominal thin-gauge embryofetoscopy: a technique for early prenatal diagnosis and its use in the diagnosis of a case of Meckel-Gruber syndrome. Quintero RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;168(5):1552–7

FETOTOXINS see **TERATOGENS**

FETUINS see **ALPHA FETOPROTEINS**

FETUS

see related
FETOSCOPY
GESTATIONAL AGE
MATERNAL-FETAL EXCHANGE

Intracranial fetus-in-fetu: CT diagnosis. Yang ST, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Sep-Oct;13(5):1326–9

Ontogeny of angiotensin II vascular smooth muscle receptors in ovine fetal aorta and placental and uterine arteries. Rosenfeld CR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May; 168(5):1562–9

Opioid control of the fetal stretch response: implications for the first suckling episode. Smotherman WP, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Oct;106(5):866–73

Maturation of human fetal responses to vibroacoustic stimulation. Kisilevsky BS, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Dec; 63(6):1497–508

What is obstetric ethics? Chervenak FA, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;35(4):709–19

Maternal-fetal conflict: positions and principles. Mahowald MB. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;35(4):729–37

Legal dimensions of maternal-fetal conflict. Nelson LJ. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;35(4):738–48

With federal funding ban lifted, fetal tissue research will continue in earnest. Roberts SL. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Apr; 16(4):668–9

Fetal sex and severe hyperemesis gravidarum [letter] Hsu CD, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Jan;40(1):63–4

Acoustic impedance of the maternal abdomen. Wodicka GR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Jul;94(1):13–8

Regulation of experimentation on the unborn. Andrews LB. **J Leg Med** 1993 Mar;14(1):25–56

Maternal-fetal relationship. The courts and social policy. Blank RH. **J Leg Med** 1993 Mar;14(1):73–92

The Polkinghorne Report on Fetal Research: nice recommendations, shame about the reasoning. Keown J. **J Med Ethics** 1993 Jun;19(2):114–20

Fetus in fetu in the liver: case report and review of the literature. al-Baghdadi R. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec; 27(12):1491–2 (11 ref.)

Fetus in fetu or giant epignathus protruding from the mouth. Senyüz OF, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec;27(12):1493–5

Echogenicity of the fetal bowel due to gas accumulation. Caspi B, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Apr;12(4):231–3

Ethical considerations in listing fetuses as candidates for neonatal heart transplantation. Michaels MG, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Jan 20;269(3):401–3

Human fetal tissue for medical research [see comments] Tuch BE. **Med J Aust** 1993 May 3;158(9):637–9. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Jul 19;159(2):143; discussion 143–4.

Maternal-fetal conflict: a definition. Stein EJ, et al. **Med Leg J** 1990;58 (Pt 4):230–5

Paternal consent for fetal research [letter] Minkoff HL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 22;329(4):278

Groups sue to end fetal tissue ban [news] Anderson C. **Nature** 1992 Oct 29;359(6398):761

A revived opportunity for fetal research. Bianchi DW, et al. **Nature** 1993 May 6;363(6424):12

Factor analysis of the Maternal Fetal Attachment Scale. Müller ME, et al. **Nurs Res** 1993 May-Jun;42(3):144–7

Effect of intra-amniotic administration of Exosurf in preterm rabbit fetuses. Galan HL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct; 80(4):604–8

Medical ethics and maternal-fetal conflicts. Drane JF. **Pa Med** 1992 Jul;95(7):12–6

Fetal Leydig cells: cellular origin, morphology, life span, and special functional features. Huhtaniemi I, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Nov;201(2):125–40 (116 ref.)

Healy stays, fetal tissue ban goes [news] Anderson C. **Science** 1993 Jan 29;259(5095):591

Fetal protection policies in the United States. Scialli AR. **Semin Perinatol** 1993 Feb;17(1):50–7 (24 ref.)

The abortion issue: a "battle worth fighting" [letter] [see comments] Matthews RC. **Tex Med** 1992 Oct;88(10):8. Comment in: Tex Med 1992 Dec;88(12):7.

Transplantation of fetal liver stem cells into patients and into human fetuses, with induction of immunologic tolerance. Touraine JL. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1012–3

[Rights and duties of the fetus. Pediatric contribution to the resolution of moral dilemmas in the prenatal medical practice] Gold F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(6):603–5 **(Fre)**

[Bioethical problems in the definition of the beginning of life in Judaism] Poliwoda S. **Diskussionsforum Med Ethik** 1993 Jun;(4):XIII–XVI (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The status of the fetus in Halacha] Goren S. **Harefuah** 1992 Oct;123(7–8):292–4 **(Heb)**

[Are the fetuses of brain dead women to be saved?] Bynke O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 May 26;90(21):2066–7 **(Swe)**

[The new debate on brain death is a storm in cup of water] Hermerén G. **Lakartidningen** 1993 May 26;90(21):2067–8 **(Swe)**

ABNORMALITIES

Acalvaria: a unique congenital anomaly. Harris CP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jul 1;46(6):694–9 (14 ref.)

Short rib (polydactyly) syndrome type IV: Beemer-Langer syndrome [letter; comment] Sharma AK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 May 15;46(3):345–6. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1991 Nov 1;41(2):230–5.

Unusual complex of congenital malformations [letter] Zolotukhina T, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jul 1; 46(6):728–9

Urological anomalies in the Northern Region Fetal Abnormality Survey. Scott JE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jan;68(1 Spec No):22–6

Effects of diethylene glycol monomethyl ether on pregnancy and postnatal development in rats. Yamano T, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Feb;24(2):228–35

Value of routine ultrasound scanning [letter; comment] Bell R, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 5;305(6853):584. Comment on: **BMJ** 1992 Jun 6;304(6840):1474–8.

Value of routine ultrasound scanning [letter; comment] Broomhall J. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 5;305(6853):584. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jun 6;304(6840):1474–8.

Value of routine ultrasound scanning [letter; comment] Whittle MJ. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 5;305(6853):583–4. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jun 6;304(6840):1474–8.

Focal cerebral anomalies and retinal dysplasia in a 23-24-week-old fetus. Larroche JC, et al. **Brain Dev** 1993 Jan-Feb;15(1):51–6

Foetal medicine and ultrasonography: a genetic perspective [letter; comment] Sprigg A. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Feb;47(2):144 . Comment on: Clin Radiol 1992 Jul;46(1):4–6.

The facial profile in the diagnosis of fetal abnormalities. Turner GM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Jun;47(6):389–95

Fetal malformations associated with chronic polyhydramnios in singleton pregnancies. Golan A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Dec 28;47(3):185–8

Early sonographic diagnosis of fetal acrania [letter] Chen CP, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Nov;39(3):235–6

Trisomy 15 mosaicism in an IVF fetus. Bennett CP, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Oct;29(10):745–6

Teratogenic effects of noise and cadmium in mice: does noise have teratogenic potential? Murata M, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Jun;39(2):237–45

Predicting aneuploidy in fetuses with cardiac anomalies: significance of visceral situs and noncardiac anomalies. Brown DL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Mar;12(3):153–61

Prenatal diagnosis of laryngeal atresia. Dolkart LA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Sep;11(9):496–8

Ultrasonographic prenatal diagnosis of upper respiratory tract atresia. Weston MJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Dec;11(12):673–5

Limb-body wall complex with anophthalmos and choroidal coloboma. Jensen OA, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1993 Jul-Aug; 13(4):505–17 (21 ref.)

Low-dose sulprostone for pregnancy termination in cases of fetal abnormality. Kanhai HH, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Feb;13(2):117–21

Increased postimplantation loss and malformations among the F2 progeny of male rats chronically treated with cyclophosphamide. Hales BF, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Jun; 45(6):671–8

Valproic acid-induced placental and teratogenic effects in rats. Khera KS. **Teratology** 1992 Jun;45(6):603–10

[Obstetrical management of surgically correctable fetal malformations] Dumez Y. **Pediatrie** 1993;48(2):99–107 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[First trimester sonographic diagnosis of acrania] Bar-Hava I, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Jun 1;124(11):685–7, 739 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Anomalies of the umbilical cord and its association with fetal malformations] Aspillaga C, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1991;56(1):27–34 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparison of actual and ultrasound estimated second trimester gestational length in in-vitro fertilized pregnancies. Geirsson RT, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Jul;72(5):344–6

Comparison of ultrasonic measurement of biparietal diameter and last menstrual period as a predictor of day of delivery in women with regular 28 day-cycles. Kieler H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Jul;72(5):347–9

Human embryonic organ of Corti in tissue culture and NSE expression. Mu MY, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992; 112(4):618–21

Accuracy of gestational age estimation by means of fetal crown-rump length measurement. Daya S. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;168(3 Pt 1):903–8

Maternal risk factors and their influence on fetal anthropometric measurements. Goldenberg RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr;168(4):1197–203; discussion 1203–5

Variation of anatomical and centroid points in the human fetal skull. Trenouth M. **Angle Orthod** 1993 Spring; 63(1):39–44; discussion 45–6

Evaluation of measurement of fetal crown-rump length from ultrasonically timed ovulation and fertilization in vitro. Harada T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Sep; 18(3):211–7

Clinical versus ultrasound estimation of fetal weight. Raman S, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Aug;32(3):196–9

Anthropometric measurements in the second trimester fetus. Chambers HM, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Apr;33(1):45–59

Correlation between fetal heart rate, crown-rump length, and beta-human chorionic gonadotropin levels during the first trimester of well-timed conceptions resulting from infertility treatment. Rotsztejn D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jun;59(6):1169–73

Fetal metatarsal length: an accurate predictor of gestational age and weight in the ovine fetus. Santucci VL, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;35(2):76–9

Estimation of fetal weight by ultrasound. Greisen G.

Horm Res 1992;38(5–6):208–10

Anatomical basis for congenital deformities of the lower extremities. Part III. The foot and ankle. McCarthy DJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;83(4):203–14

Relationship of fetal position within the uterus to fetal weight, placental weight, testosterone, estrogens, and thymosin beta 4 concentrations at 70 and 104 days of gestation in swine. Wise TH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Sep;70(9):2787–93

Fetal shoulder measurements with MRI. Kastler B, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):777–80

Polyacrylamide as an infiltrating and embedding medium for vibratome sectioning of human fetal cerebellum containing DiI–filled axons. Hayaran A, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Apr;42(1–2):65–8

A method for fixation of previously fresh–frozen human adult and fetal brains that preserves histological quality and immunoreactivity. Jones EG, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Sep;44(2–3):133–44

The fetal transverse cerebellar diameter/abdominal circumference ratio: a gestational age–independent method of assessing fetal size. Meyer WJ, et al.
J Ultrasound Med 1993 Jul;12(7):379–82

Fetal stomach measurements: not reproducible by the same observer. Zimmer EZ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Dec; 11(12):663–5

Growth standards for anatomic measurements and growth rates derived from longitudinal studies of normal fetal growth. Deter RL, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1992 Jul–Aug;20(6):381–8

Microfibrillar assemblies of foetal bovine skin. Developmental expression and relative abundance of type VI collagen and fibrillin. Kielty CM, et al. **Matrix** 1993 Mar;13(2):103–12

Prediction of the small for gestational age infant: which ultrasonic measurement is best? Chang TC, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1992 Dec;80(6):1030–8 (83 ref.)

Sonographic estimation of fetal weight based on a model of fetal volume. Combs CA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;82(3):365–70 (20 ref.)

Ultrasonic estimation of fetal weight: use of targeted formulas in small for gestational age fetuses. Robson SC, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1993 Sep;82(3):359–64 (19 ref.)

Intrathyroidal parathyroid. Harach HR, et al.
Pediatr Pathol 1993 Jan–Feb;13(1):71–4

Recognition of a fetal subdiaphragmatic venous vestibulum essential for fetal venous Doppler assessment. Huisman TW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Sep;32(3):338–41

In situ morphology of the ductus venosus and related vessels in the fetal and neonatal rat. Momma K, et al.
Pediatr Res 1992 Oct;32(4):386–9

In situ morphology of the aorta and common iliac artery in the fetal and neonatal rat. Momma K, et al.
Pediatr Res 1993 Mar;33(3):302–6

MR imaging of the developing human brain. Part 1. Prenatal development. Hansen PE, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 Jan; 13(1):21–36

Relationship between fetal weight and litter size in rats: application to reproductive toxicology studies. Romero A, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1992;6(5):453–6

Nasal vascularization: experiences using the microcorrosion technique in human foetuses. Passàli D, et al. **Rhinology** 1992 Jun;30(2):81–8

Relations between Meckel's cartilage and the morphogenesis of the mandible in the human embryo. Orliaguet T, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1993;15(1):41–6

[Choice of ultrasound fetal weight estimation formulae] Bian XM. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;72(11):677–9, 703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ultrasonic estimation of fetal weight. Value of measuring limb fat] Balouet P, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1992;21(7):795–802 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial supply of the thyroid gland in the human fetuses] Kitagawa W. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1993 Jun; 60(3):140–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Fetomaternal blood flow measurements and management of combined coarctation and aneurysm of the thoracic aorta in pregnancy. Kupferminc MJ, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1993 Jul;72(5):398–402

Effects of long–term, high–altitude hypoxemia on ovine fetal cardiac output and blood flow distribution. Kamitomo M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;169(3):701–7

Doppler ultrasonography of human fetal ductus venosus [letter] Mari G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):277

Fetal central blood flow alterations in human fetuses with umbilical artery reverse diastolic flow. Fouron JC, et al.
Am J Perinatol 1993 May;10(3):197–207

Characterization of atrial natriuretic peptide receptors in human fetoplacental vasculature. McQueen J, et al.
Am J Physiol 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):H798–804

Endothelium–derived relaxing factor inhibits norepinephrine contraction of fetal guinea pig arteries. Thompson LP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):H1139–45

Fetal tracheal intubation with intact uteroplacental circulation. Schulman SR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jan; 76(1):197–9

Quantitative assessment of circulatory changes in the fetal aortic isthmus during progressive increase of resistance to umbilical blood flow. Bonnin P, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jul; 88(1):216–22

Short–term effects of ritodrine, aminophylline and atropine on umbilical artery blood flow velocity waveform. Cosmi EV, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Aug 21;46(1):7–11

Relationship of utero– and fetoplacental blood flow velocity wave forms with pathomorphological placental findings. Arabin B, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1992;7(3–4):173–9

Relationship between mean arterial pressure and parameters derived from blood flow velocity waveforms in the systemic circulation of fetal sheep. Muijsers GJ, et al.
Gynecol Obstet Invest 1993;36(1):1–7

The effect of maternal hypoxemia on the umbilical and femoral artery blood flow velocity waveforms and the relationship with mean arterial pressure in fetal sheep. Muijsers GJ, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;35(1):1–6

Reference values for Doppler velocimetric indices from the fetal and placental ends of the umbilical artery during normal pregnancy. Sonesson SE, et al.
J Clin Ultrasound 1993 Jun;21(5):317–24

Reduction in human fetal umbilical–placental vascular resistance by glyceryl trinitrate [letter] Giles W, et al.
Lancet 1992 Oct 3;340(8823):856

Oral magnesium supplementation improves fetal circulation. Facchinetti F, et al. **Magnes Res** 1992 Sep;5(3):179–81

Alterations in maternal–fetal Doppler flow velocity waveforms in preterm labor patients undergoing magnesium sulfate tocolysis. Keeley MM, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1993 Feb;81(2):191–4

In vitro vascular reactivity of the rat utero–feto–placental unit. Langer B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;82(3):380–6

The transition from fetal to neonatal circulation: normal responses and implications for infants with heart disease. Friedman AH, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1993 Apr;17(2):106–21 (52 ref.)

Modelling the feto–placental circulation: 1. A distributed network predicting umbilical haemodynamics throughout pregnancy. Guiot C, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1992; 18(6–7):535–44

Modelling the feto–placental circulation: 2. A continuous approach to explain normal and abnormal flow velocity waveforms in the umbilical arteries. Todros T, et al.
Ultrasound Med Biol 1992;18(6–7):545–51

[The value of fetal cerebro–placental velocimetry in the monitoring of twin pregnancies. Apropos of 72 consecutive cases] Collet M, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Feb; 88(2):95–6 **(Fre)**

[Correlation between reduced amniotic fluid volume and Doppler spectra of fetal blood vessels at term] Zimmermann R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Jul; 53(7):479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of method for measurement of pulsatile change in arterial diameter in the fetus] Mori A, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Dec; 44(12):1543–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Doppler flow velocity waveforms in uteroplacental and fetal circulation in normal pregnancy and pregnancy–induced hypertension] Ochi H.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Jul;45(7):643–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fetal hemodynamics assessed by transvaginal color flow mapping during the first and early second trimesters] Sohda S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec; 44(12):1537–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Does transabdominal amniocentesis in the 2d trimester affect fetoplacental circulation?] Višňovský J, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 1992 Sep;57(7):326–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CHEMISTRY

Serial quantitation of hyaluronan and sulfated glycosaminoglycans in fetal sheep skin. Freund RM, et al.
Biochem Mol Biol Int 1993 Mar;29(4):773–83

Detection of carcinogen–DNA adducts in human fetal tissues by the 32P–postlabeling procedure. Hansen C, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 1993 Mar;99:229–31

Glycosphingolipid expression in spontaneously aborted fetuses and placenta from blood group p women. Evidence for placenta being the primary target for anti–Tja–antibodies. Lindström K, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1992 Dec;9(6):325–9

Expression of transforming growth factor–beta (TGF–beta 1) and insulin–like growth factor II (IGF–II) messenger RNA in the developing subcutaneous tissue (SQ) of the fetal pig. Richardson RL, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1992 Fall;56(3):149–57

Molecular cloning of the bovine prolactin receptor and distribution of prolactin and growth hormone receptor transcripts in fetal and utero–placental tissues. Scott P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;89(1–2):47–58

[The wet weight and the content of DNA, RNA and protein of different tissues of 92 and 120 day old sheep fetuses and newborn lambs] Kolb E, et al.
DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1993 Mar;100(3):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The content of DNA, RNA and protein and the wet weight:DNA, the protein:DNA and the RNA:DNA ratio in 19 different tissues of bovine fetuses of different body weight] Kolb E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Feb; 40(1):17–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Identification of growth hormone in human embryos and fetuses] D'Alfonso A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 44(7–8):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CYTOLOGY

The distribution of Merkel cells in human fetal and adult skin. Boot PM, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1992 Oct; 14(5):391–6

Differentiation of functional hepatocytes and biliary epithelial cells from immature hepatocytes of the fetal mouse in vitro. Shiojiri N, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Mar; 187(3):221–9

A high concentration of Merkel cells in the bulge prior to the attachment of the arrector pili muscle and the formation of the perifollicular nerve plexus in human fetal skin. Narisawa Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993;285(5):261–8

Generation of natural killer cells from both Fc gamma RII/III+ and Fc gamma RII/III– murine fetal liver progenitors. Moingeon P, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 1; 82(5):1453–62

Cryopreservation of fetal stem cells. Ek S, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1993;11 Suppl 1:123

A molecular recognizing system of serotonin in rat fetal axonal growth cones: uptake and high affinity binding. Mercado R, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Sep 18; 69(1):133–7

Stretch–induced growth–promoting activities stimulate fetal rat lung epithelial cell proliferation. Liu M, et al.
Exp Lung Res 1993 Jul–Aug;19(4):505–17

Inability to detect fetal metaphases in flow–sorted lymphocyte cultures based on maternal–fetal HLA differences. Tharapel AT, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Mar–Apr;8(2):95–101

Increased expression of atrial myosin light chain 1 in the overloaded human left ventricle: possible expression of fetal type myocytes. Nakao K, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Sep; 36(3):315–28

Adrenocorticotropin interferes with transforming growth factor–beta–induced growth inhibition of neocortical cells from the human fetal adrenal gland. Parker CR Jr, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1992 Dec;75(6):1519–21

The concurrent maturation of mouse and human thymocytes in human fetal thymus implanted in NIH–beige–nude–xid mice is associated with the reconstitution of the murine immune system. Kollmann TR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Mar 1;177(3):821–32

Fluorescent labeling of dissociated fetal cells for tissue culture. Paramore CG, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Aug; 44(1):7–17

Characterization of primary human fetal dissociated central nervous system cultures with an emphasis on microglia. Lee SC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Oct;67(4):465–76

Use of fetal eggs in research to be debated [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1993 Jul 29;364(6436):372

Prenatal development of myoepithelial cell of human submandibular gland observed by immunohistochemistry of smooth muscle actin and rhodamine–phalloidin fluorescence. Lee SK, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Apr; 189(3):332–41

[Morphological criteria of early embryonal histogenesis exemplified by the development of the auxiliary ocular apparatus in humans] Brusilovskiĭ AI, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1991 Jun;100(6):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Future techniques of prenatal diagnosis (II). Fetal cells in blood of pregnant women] Gallo M. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Sep 19;99(8):310–3 (49 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Lidocaine hydrocarbonate and lidocaine hydrochloride for cesarean section: transplacental passage and neonatal effects. Guay J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Oct; 36(7):722–7

Rat offspring sired by males treated with alcohol. Abel EL.
Alcohol 1993 May–Jun;10(3):237–42

Ultrastructural changes in the rat kidney following fetal exposure to ethanol. Assadi FK, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Nov–Dec;9(6):509–12

Selective effects of fetal alcohol exposure on rat thymocyte development. Chiappelli F, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Nov–Dec; 9(6):481–7

Acute ethanol intoxication during pregnancy: postnatal effects on the behavioral response to serotonin agents. Fulginiti S, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Nov–Dec;9(6):523–7

Fetal alcohol exposure and adult tumorigenesis. Gottesfeld Z, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Nov–Dec;9(6):465–71

The behavioral teratogenicity of alcohol is not affected by pretreatment with aspirin. Mattson SN, et al. **Alcohol** 1993 Jan–Feb;10(1):51–7

Prenatal ethanol exposure alters adrenocortical response to predictable and unpredictable stressors [published erratum appears in Alcohol 1993 May–Jun;10(3):249] Weinberg J. **Alcohol** 1992 Sep–Oct;9(5):427–32

Maternal cocaine use harms infants more than HIV infection [news] Rodriguez EM. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Aug; 48(2):319

Toxic effects of methylene blue on the fetus [letter] Fish WH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Dec;146(12):1412–3

Enhanced proliferation of fetal rat hepatocytes in primary culture induced by ritodrine. Ando H, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Feb;168(2):693–7

Fetal catecholamine, cardiovascular, and neurobehavioral responses to cocaine. Chan K, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Dec;167(6):1616–23

Fetal hemodynamic response to maternal intravenous

nicotine administration. Clark KE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;167(6):1624–31

Effects of repeated administration of cocaine to the fetal sheep in the last days of pregnancy. Derks JB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;168(2):719–23

Maternal caffeine consumption and fetal behavior in normal third–trimester pregnancy. Devoe LD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr;168(4):1105–11; discussion 1111–2

The effect of tocolytic agents (indomethacin and terbutaline) on fetal breathing and body movements: a prospective, randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled clinical trial. Hallak M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;167(4 Pt 1):1059–63

Maternal and fetal cardiorespiratory responses to adenosine in sheep. Mason BA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May; 168(5):1558–61

The comparative effects of big endothelin–1, endothelin–1, and endothelin–3 in the human fetal–placental circulation. Myatt L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec; 167(6):1651–6

Effects of maternal ingestion of low–dose aspirin on the fetal cardiovascular system. Veille JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;168(5):1430–7

First trimester disulfiram exposure: report of two cases. Helmbrecht GD, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Jan;10(1):5–7

Fetal responses to acute maternal cocaine injection in sheep. Gleason CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):H9–14

Hemodynamic effects of exogenous nitric oxide in ovine transitional pulmonary circulation. Kinsella JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):H875–80

Maturational changes induced by 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 in type II cells from fetal rat lung explants. Marin L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul; 265(1 Pt 1):L45–52

Unrecognized pregnancy during citalopram treatment [letter] Seifritz E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;150(9):1428–9

Paternal smoking and birthweight in Shanghai. Zhang J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Feb;83(2):207–10

NSAIDs: maternal and fetal considerations. Schoenfeld A, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Oct–Dec;28(3–4):141–7 (140 ref.)

Treatment responses to surfactants containing natural surfactant proteins in preterm rabbits. Rider ED, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Mar;147(3):669–76

Effects of propofol and thiopental on maternal and fetal cardiovascular and acid–base variables in the pregnant ewe. Alon E, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Mar;78(3):562–76

Amelioration of zidovudine–induced fetal toxicity in pregnant mice. Gogu SR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Nov;36(11):2370–4

Studies on the prenatal toxicity of toluene in rabbits following inhalation exposure and proposal of a pregnancy guidance value. Klimisch HJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(6):373–81

Abnormal thymus development and impaired function of the immune system in rats after prenatal exposure to aciclovir. Stahlmann R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(8):551–9

Effects of prenatal exposure to cocaine on conditional discrimination learning in adult rats. Heyser CJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Oct;106(5):837–45

Fetal nicotine exposure ablates the ability of postnatal nicotine challenge to release norepinephrine from rat brain regions. Seidler FJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Oct 23;69(2):288–91

Evidence of hypothalamic involvement in the mechanism of transplacental carcinogenesis by diethylstilbestrol. Smith DA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Oct 30;67(1):55–9

Treatment of fetal thymic organ culture with IL–1 leads to accelerated differentiation of subsets of CD4–CD8– cells. Waanders GA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Oct 1; 144(1):237–45

Effect of bredinin on the primary culture of fetal mouse cells and adult mouse lung cells. Nakagawa S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Nov;40(11):3009–12

Pulmonary pharmacology in pregnancy. Montella KR. **Clin Chest Med** 1992 Dec;13(4):587–95 (54 ref.)

Relationship of prenatal caffeine exposure and zinc supplementation on fetal rat brain growth. Yazdani M, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1992;18(1–2):108–15

Altered activity of hepatic mixed function oxidase, cytochrome P–450 and glutathione–S–transferase by styrene in rat fetal liver. Srivastava S, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1992;15(3):233–44

Studies on the teratogenic effects of deltamethrin in rats. Abdel–Khalik MM, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Apr;100(4):142–3

Cocaine and development: mechanisms of fetal toxicity and neonatal consequences of prenatal cocaine exposure. Gingras JL, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Nov;31(1):1–24 (172 ref.)

Seizures in a fetal lamb after cocaine exposure: a case report. Peters AJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Nov–Dec;33(6):1001–4

Effect of cortisol on blood pressure and vascular reactivity in the ovine fetus. Tangalakis K, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 Sep;77(5):709–17

Multigeneration studies on red palm oil, and on hydrogenated vegetable oil containing mahua oil. Manorama R, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 May;31(5):369–75

Prenatal dexamethasone exposure in rats: effects of dose, age at exposure, and drug–induced hypophagia on malformations and fetal organ weights. LaBorde JB, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Nov;19(4):545–54

The developmental toxicity of 2–ethylhexanoic acid in Wistar rats. Pennanen S, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Nov; 19(4):505–11

Effects of nifedipine on placental blood flow, placental weight and fetal weight in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Furuhashi N, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;34(4):193–6

Effect of malathion on antioxidant defence system in human fetus––an in vitro study. Gupta J, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Apr;30(4):352–4

Effect of RMI 12,936, an antiprogestational steroid on decidual cell reaction and embryos in rat. Kabir SN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Apr;30(4):342–3

Pseudoephedrine in pregnancy [letter; comment] Filardo TW. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Jan–Feb;6(1):85–6. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1992 Sep–Oct;5(5):527–8.

Mitogenic action, regulation, and localization of insulin–like growth factors in the human fetal adrenal gland. Mesiano S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Apr;76(4):968–76

The effects of 21 or 30% O2 plus umbilical cord occlusion on fetal breathing and behavior. Alvaro R, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Nov;18(5):237–42

Prostaglandins stimulate fluid secretion in human fetal lung. McCray PB Jr, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1993 Jan;19(1):29–36

Effects of indomethacin on fetal renal function, renal and umbilicoplacental blood flow and lung liquid production. Stevenson KM, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Jun;17(6):257–64

Plasma adenosine and cardiovascular responses to dipyridamole in fetal sheep. Yoneyama Y, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Nov;18(5):203–9

Nerve cell rearrangement in neocortical layers of MAM treated foetal mice. Ciaroni S, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1992; 33(3):303–10

Cognitive and behavioral deficits in nonhuman primates associated with very early embryonic binge exposures to ethanol. Clarren SK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Nov;121(5 Pt 1):789–96

A system approach to pharmacodynamics. Plasma iron mobilization by endogenous erythropoietin in the sheep fetus; evidence of threshold response in spontaneous hypoxemia. Veng–Pedersen P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Aug; 82(8):804–7

Short–term saralasin blockade of renal hypertension in fetal lambs. Anderson DF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Feb; 433:383–92

Development of the lung liquid reabsorptive mechanism in fetal sheep: synergism of triiodothyronine and hydrocortisone. Barker PM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Feb;433:435–49

Computed tomography in fetal methylmercury poisoning. Hamada R, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1993;31(1):101–6

Prenatal effects of technical hexachlorocyclohexane in mice. Srivastava MK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Sep; 40(1):105–15

Glucocorticoid exposure in utero: new model for adult hypertension [published erratum appears in Lancet 1993 Feb 27;341(8844):572] [see comments] Benediktsson R, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 6;341(8841):339–41. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Mar 27;341(8848):828.

Effect of cocaine use on the fetus [letter; comment] Kain ZN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Nov 5;327(19):1393–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Aug 6;327(6):399–407.

Effect of cocaine use on the fetus [letter; comment] van den Anker JN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Nov 5;327(19):1394 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Aug 6;327(6):399–407.

Fetal effects. Chiriboga CA. **Neurol Clin** 1993 Aug; 11(3):707–28 (152 ref.)

Cardiovascular effects of cocaine in pregnancy and on the fetus. Woods JR Jr. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;119:111–5

Epidural analgesia in labor and fetal hyperthermia [see comments] Macaulay JH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct; 80(4):665–9. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1993 Feb;81(2):316–7.

Effects of induction of labor with prostaglandin E2 on fetal breathing and body movements: controlled, randomized, double–blind study. Sorokin Y, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov;80(5):788–91

Negative regulation of antioxidant enzyme gene expression in the developing fetal rat lung by prenatal hormonal treatments. Chen Y, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Feb;33(2):171–6

The hemodynamic effects of antenatal indomethacin and a beta–sympathomimetic agent on the fetus and the newborn: a randomized study. Eronen M. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Jun; 33(6):615–9

Antioxidant enzyme responses to hyperoxia in preterm and term rats after prenatal dexamethasone administration. Keeney SE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Feb;33(2):177–80

Regulation of fetal lamb ductus arteriosus smooth muscle cell migration by indomethacin and dexamethasone. Koppel R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Apr;33(4 Pt 1):352–8

Antenatal cocaine exposure produces accelerated surfactant maturation without stimulation of antioxidant enzyme development in the late gestation rat. Sosenko IR. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Apr;33(4 Pt 1):327–31

Functional effects of glucocorticoid exposure during fetal life. Fujii T, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Mar; 17(2):279–93

Effect of glutathione modulation on molecular interaction of [14C]–chloroacetonitrile with maternal and fetal DNA in mice. Abdel–Aziz AA, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1993 May–Jun;7(3):263–72

Dyes as teratogens. Sandor S. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1992 Jul–Dec;38(1–2):13–24 (59 ref.)

The use of available data sets to define the safety of occupational chemical exposures during pregnancy. Lione A. **Semin Perinatol** 1993 Feb;17(1):28–36 (81 ref.)

N–alkyl–N–nitrosourea induced secondary structural changes in DNA from rat embryos and fetal brains in vivo. Huang PH, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1992; 12(3):135–53

A novel model to assess developmental toxicity of dihaloalkanes in humans: bioactivation of 1,2–dibromoethane by the isozymes of human fetal liver glutathione S–transferase. Mitra A, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1992;12(3):113–27

Mammary gland morphology and responsiveness to regulatory molecules following prenatal exposure to diethylstilbestrol. Vassilacopoulou D, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1993;13(2):59–74

Occurrence of embryotoxicity in mouse embryos following in utero exposure to 2'–deoxycoformycin (pentostatin). Airhart MJ, et al. **Teratology** 1993 Jan;47(1):17–27

Clinical teratology counseling and consultation case report: low dose methotrexate exposure in the early weeks of pregnancy. Feldkamp M, et al. **Teratology** 1993 Jun; 47(6):533–9 (23 ref.)

Analysis of high dysmorphogenic activity of Ro 13–6307, a tetramethylated tetralin analog of retinoic acid. Kochhar DM, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Jun;45(6):637–45

The developmental toxicity of inhaled methanol in the CD–1 mouse, with quantitative dose–response modeling for estimation of benchmark doses. Rogers JM, et al. **Teratology** 1993 Mar;47(3):175–88

Developmental aspects of neurobehavioural toxicity. Bignami G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64–65 Spec No:231–7

Neurochemical effects in rats following gestational exposure to styrene. Kishi R, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Nov;63(2):141–6

Extrapolation from animals to humans: scientific and regulatory aspects. Winneke G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64–65 Spec No:239–46 (26 ref.)

Evaluation of the effects of methanol during early pregnancy in the rat. Cummings AM. **Toxicology** 1993 May 24; 79(3):205–14

Induction of 7–ethoxyresorufin–O–deethylase (EROD) activity in mice foetuses by the PCB–congener 3,3',4,4'–tetrachlorobiphenyl. Sinjari T, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Feb;23(2):107–14

[Effects of gentamycin on the fetal kidneys] Jin ZK. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 May;27(3):157–8, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of fluorine on the developing human brain] Du L. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug; 21(4):218–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Vascular filling and vasopressors: effects on the fetus and the newborn infant] Hamza J, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1993; 41(1):69–75 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fetal advantages and benefits of the treatment of threatened premature labor by beta mimetics] Bourgeois J. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Jul–Sep;87(7–9):391–2 **(Fre)**

[The prenatal toxicity of butenylisothiocyanate in rats] Bleyl DW, et al. **Nahrung** 1992;36(5):490–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fetal outcome following "accidental" administration of a long–acting DTRP6 GnRh depot preparation during the first trimester of pregnancy] Rocco V. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Nov;44(11):585–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reproductive and developmental toxicity study of prednisolone farnesylate (PNF)––teratogenicity study in rabbits by subcutaneous administration] Aso S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1992 Nov;17 Suppl 3:241–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reproductive and developmental toxicity study of prednisolone farnesylate (PNF)––study by subcutaneous administration of PNF during the period of fetal organogenesis in rats] Taniguchi H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1992 Nov;17 Suppl 3:217–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reproductive and developmental toxicity study of prednisolone farnesylate (PNF)––study by subcutaneous administration of PNF prior to and in the early stages of pregnancy in rats] Taniguchi H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1992 Nov;17 Suppl 3:201–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of combined toxic action of benzene and ethanol in the rat fetus] Dobrzańska–Tatarczuch L, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1991;32(3–4):257–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of occupational contact with pesticides on the function of the fetoplacental system] Abdurakhmanov MK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1993;(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of morphine and naloxone administered to pregnant rats on the adrenal glands and testes of the offspring] Dygalo NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jan; 113(1):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antenatal action of Thio–Tepa on spermatogenesis of mature 101/N and CBA mice] Khil'kevich LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Sep;114(9):307–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Manifestation of oxygen effect during normobaric hypoxic hypoxia in the intrauterine and postnatal developmental periods] Chizhov AIa, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Sep–Oct; 38(5):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Embryotoxic effects of N–nitrosodimethylamine in mice]

Siviková K, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1992 Oct;93(10):516–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Use of antibiotics in pregnancy. I] Figueroa Damian R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1993 Mar;61:53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Drugs and pregnancy] Larraín Wormald D. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1991;56(4):293–300 **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Effects of in utero phrenic nerve section on the development of collagen and elastin in lamb lungs. Bamford OS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Nov;146(5 Pt 1):1202–5

Fetal nonmuscular soft tissue: a prenatal assessment. Winn HN, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Apr;12(4):197–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Human gastric lipase: ontogeny and variations in children. Sarles J, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Jun–Jul;81(6–7):511–3

Cytochrome P450 isoforms in human fetal tissues related to phenobarbital-inducible forms in the mouse. Mäenpää J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 24;45(4):899–907

Acute effects of cocaine on ornithine decarboxylase activity in fetal and neonatal rat heart: evidence for cardiotoxicity. Slotkin TA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;63(5):290–6

Maternal malnutrition does not affect fetal hepatic glycogen synthase ontogeny. Hsu SD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Aug; 38(8):1500–4

Stereoselective sulfoxidation by human flavin-containing monooxygenase. Evidence for catalytic diversity between hepatic, renal, and fetal forms. Sadeque AJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 Nov–Dec; 20(6):832–9

Induction of prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase isoform-2 in ovine cotyledonary tissues during late gestation. Wimsatt J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep;133(3):1068–73

The effects of cortisol on hepatic and renal gluconeogenic enzyme activities in the sheep fetus during late gestation. Fowden AL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 May;137(2):213–22

Immunohistochemical localization of superoxide dismutases in fetal and neonatal rat tissues. Munim A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Nov;40(11):1705–13

The pre- and postnatal development of Na+/K(+)-ATPase in gastrointestinal organs of the rat: effect of betamethasone treatment. Horváth K, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 May;16(4):412–8

Effects of intrauterine position on the hepatic microsomal polysubstrate monooxygenase and cytosolic glutathione S-transferase activity, plasma sex steroids and relative organ weights in adult male and female Long-Evans rats. van der Hoeven T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Oct; 263(1):32–9

The expression of xenobiotic-metabolizing cytochromes P450 in fetal tissues. Raucy JL, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1993 Jun;29(3):121–8 (47 ref.)

3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in tissues of the human fetus determined with 5 alpha-androstane-3 beta,17 beta-diol and dehydroepiandrosterone as substrates. Milewich L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Jun; 45(6):525–37

Expression of p68 protein kinase as recognized by the monoclonal antibody TJ4C4 during human fetal development. Haines GK, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1993; 14(2):95–104

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT see FETAL DEVELOPMENT

IMMUNOLOGY

Chorionic villus sampling for Rh typing: clinical implications [letter; comment] Moise KJ Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;168(3 Pt 1):1002–3. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 May;166(5):1407–11.

The fetus as an allograft: immunobiologic role of human trophoblasts for fetal survival. Saji F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;167(1):251–6 (30 ref.)

Autoantibodies in normal and abnormal pregnancy. Gleicher N. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Oct–Dec;28(3–4):269–73 (18 ref.)

Immune recognition at the maternal–fetal interface: overview [published erratum appears in Am J Reprod Immunol 1993 Jan;29(1):69] McIntyre JA. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Oct–Dec;28(3–4):127–31 (66 ref.)

Remission of rheumatoid arthritis during pregnancy and maternal–fetal class II alloantigen disparity. Nelson JL, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Oct–Dec;28(3–4):226–7

Reactivity and intracellular location of the ACTH cell autoantigen in human fetal and adult anterior pituitary tissue. Glück M, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;14(4):299–305

Complement and pregnancy: new insights into the immunobiology of the fetomaternal relationship. Holmes CH, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Sep; 6(3):439–60 (80 ref.)

Pre- and post-natal events leading to allergen sensitization [editorial] Clough JB. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Jun; 23(6):462–5

Fetal–maternal immune interaction: blocking antibody and survival of the fetus. Herrera-Gonzalez NE, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):1–18 (143 ref.)

Changes in the distribution of alpha beta and gamma delta T cells in blood and in lymph nodes from fetal and postnatal lambs. Washington EA, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):493–501

Immune signalling at the maternal–fetal interface and trophoblast differentiation. Wegmann TG, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):425–30 (30 ref.)

Ontogeny of fetal CD8lo4lo thymocytes: expression of CD44, CD25 and early expression of TcR alpha mRNA. Andjelić S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Sep;23(9):2109–15

Cryptic T cell epitopes in polymorphic immunoglobulin regions: evidence for positive repertoire selection during fetal development. Chen JJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Dec;22(12):3077–83

Mechanisms that generate human immunoglobulin diversity operate from the 8th week of gestation in fetal liver. Cuisinier AM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jan;23(1):110–8

Expression and biological activity of interleukin-1 receptors in mouse gamma/delta thymocytes during ontogeny. Liberman I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Nov;22(11):2849–54

In vitro stimulation of human fetal lymphocytes by mitogens and interleukins. Settmacher U, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Feb;35(2):147–52

Skin response to tuberculin in pig foetuses and germ-free piglets. Trebichavský I, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Aug; 33(3):271–6

The foetal immune response to maternal tetanus toxoid immunization. Dastur FD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Feb;41(2):94–6

A fetally expressed immunoglobulin VH1 gene belongs to a complex set of alleles. Sasso EH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;91(6):2358–67

Putative prethymic T cell precursors within the early human embryonic liver: a molecular and functional analysis. Sánchez MJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Jan 1;177(1):19–33

Deletion mapping of Ig VH gene segments expressed in human CD5 B cell lines. JH proximity is not the sole determinant of the restricted fetal VH gene repertoire. Schutte ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 15;149(12):3953–60

Immunocompetent cell markers in human fetal astrocytes and neurons in culture. Ennas MG, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Jul;32(3):424–36

Involvement of interleukin 2 receptors in conceptus-derived suppression of T and B cell proliferation in horses. Roth TL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Sep;96(1):309–22

Sequence analysis and idiotypic relationships of BEG-2, a human fetal antibody reactive with DNA. Watts RA, et al. **Lupus** 1991 Nov;1(1):9–17

An anti-lipid A antibody obtained from the human fetal repertoire is encoded by VH6-V lambda 1 genes. Settmacher U, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Jul;30(10):953–4

Maternal–fetal interactions and disease [editorial; comment] Gill TJ 3d. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 12;329(7):500–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 12;329(7):466–71.

Maternal–fetal disparity in HLA class II alloantigens and the pregnancy-induced amelioration of rheumatoid arthritis [see comments] Nelson JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 12;329(7):466–71. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 12;329(7):500–1.

Development of immune response markers in the trachea in the fetal period and the first year of life. Stoltenberg L, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1993 Feb;4(1):13–9

Chromosomal organization of the heavy chain variable region gene segments comprising the human fetal antibody repertoire. Willems van Dijk K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10430–4

Human monoclonal IgM antibodies from foetal B-cell hybridomas directed against a surface antigen on human tumour cells. Bohn J, et al. **Res Immunol** 1992 Nov–Dec; 143(9):879–91

Image analysis of dendritic cells in the human fetal thymus. Gaillard V, et al. **Thymus** 1993 Mar;21(2):75–91

INJURIES

Fetal head injury following motor vehicle accident; an unusual case of intrauterine death. Ford RM, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Feb;29(1):72–3

Electric shock in pregnancy. Fatovich DM. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Mar–Apr;11(2):175–7

Right to sue for fetal pre-birth injury [news] Brahams D. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):886

METABOLISM

In vivo acute testicular testosterone response to injection of luteinizing hormone in the rat fetus. Habert R. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Mar;128(3):268–73

Ontogenesis of estrogen secretion by porcine fetal testes. Raeside JI, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Jun; 128(6):549–54

Beta-endorphin-immunoreactive cells in the human fetal pancreas. von Dorsche HH, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1992; 93(2):357–62

Fetal and neonatal excretion of free and conjugated ritodrine. Hayashi E, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1992 Dec;46(6):443–8

Expression of glycoconjugates in the human fetal cochlea. Yamashita H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992; 112(4):628–34

Development of an in vivo perfusion system for bovine fetal small intestine. Tyler HD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 316:441–5

Alterations in vitamin D and calcium metabolism with magnesium sulfate treatment of preeclampsia. Cruikshank DP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr;168(4):1170–6; discussion 1176–7

Effects of antipyrine on umbilical and regional metabolism in late gestation in the fetal lamb. Gull I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;168(2):706–13

Ovine maternal and fetal renal vasopressin receptor response to maternal dehydration. Kullama LK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;167(6):1717–22

Oncofetal fibronectin in patients with false labor as a predictor of preterm delivery. Morrison JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;168(2):538–42

The pharmacokinetics and safety of zidovudine in the third trimester of pregnancy for women infected with human immunodeficiency virus and their infants: phase I acquired immunodeficiency syndrome clinical trials group study (protocol 082). Zidovudine Collaborative Working Group. O'Sullivan MJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May; 168(5):1510–6

Changes in human fetal cerebral oxygenation and blood volume during delivery [letter; comment] Peebles DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;167(6):1916–7. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 May;166(5):1369–73.

Angiotensin II receptors on human fetal adrenal cells. Rainey WE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;167(6):1679–85

Effect of intravenous beta-sympathomimetic tocolysis on human fetal serum erythropoietin levels. Rouse DJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr;168(4):1278–82

Fetal pancreatic beta-cell function in pregnancies complicated by maternal diabetes mellitus: relationship to fetal acidemia and macrosomia. Salvesen DR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;168(5):1363–9

Messenger ribonucleic acid for transforming growth factor-alpha, but not for epidermal growth factor, is expressed in fetal and neonatal mouse brain. Yeh J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;167(1):242–5

Expression of bcl-2 in fetal tissues suggests a role in morphogenesis. LeBrun DP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Mar; 142(3):743–53

Multidrug resistance gene (P-glycoprotein) expression in the human fetus. van Kalken C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Nov; 141(5):1063–72

Trafficking of surfactant protein A in fetal rabbit lung in organ culture. Alcorn JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan; 264(1 Pt 1):L27–35

Expression of growth hormone-responsive serpin mRNAs in perinatal rat liver. Berry SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):E973–80

Connexins and glucagon receptors during development of rat hepatic acinus. Berthoud VM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):G650–8

Intestinal nutrient transport during ontogeny of vertebrates. Buddington RK. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):R503–9 (69 ref.)

Differential effect of platelet-derived growth factor on glycosaminoglycan synthesis by fetal rat lung cells. Caniggia I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):L495–500

Ovine fetal placental lactate exchange and decarboxylation at midgestation. Carter BS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb; 264(2 Pt 1):E221–5

Fetal serine fluxes across fetal liver, hindlimb, and placenta in late gestation. Cetin I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):E786–93

Glomerular angiotensin II receptor subtypes during development of rat kidney. Ciuffo GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):F264–71

Rat lung antioxidant enzymes: differences in perinatal gene expression and regulation. Clerch LB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):L466–70

Acute hypoxia increases cytosolic calcium in fetal pulmonary artery smooth muscle cells. Cornfield DN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):L53–6

Insulin inhibits beta-adrenergic responses in fetal rabbit lung in explant culture. Davis DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov; 263(5 Pt 1):L562–7

Effects of acute hypoxemia on insulin-like growth factors and their binding proteins in fetal sheep. Iwamoto HS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):E1151–6

Expression of aminopeptidase N in fetal rat lung during development. Jiang X, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):L460–5

Eicosanoids in third ventricular cerebrospinal fluid of fetal and newborn sheep. Jones SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):R135–42

Effect of hyperinsulinemia on ovine fetal leucine kinetics during prolonged maternal fasting. Liechty EA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):E696–702

Effects of thyroparathyroidectomy, parathyroid hormone, and PTHrP on kidneys of ovine fetuses. MacIsaac RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 1):E37–44

Exogenous substrate uptake by fetal lambs during reduced glucose delivery. Milley JR. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):E250–6

Novobiocin forms cation-permeable ion channels in rat fetal distal lung epithelium. O'Brodovich H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):C1532–7

Metanephric transforming growth factor-beta 1 regulates nephrogenesis in vitro. Rogers SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):F996–1002

Vasoconstrictor-induced secretion of ANP in fetal sheep. Rosenfeld CR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):E526–33

Oxygen modulation of pulmonary arterial prostacyclin

synthesis is developmentally regulated. Shaul PW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):H621–8

Fetal–maternal fluid and electrolyte relations during chronic fetal urine loss in sheep. Wlodek ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):F671–9

Sulfate conjugates of iodothyronines in developing sheep: effect of fetal hypothyroidism. Wu SY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):E115–20

Regulation of phosphatidylcholine synthesis in fetal type II cells by CTP:phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase. Zimmermann LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):L575–80

Bicarbonate concentration in rhesus monkey and guinea pig fetal lung liquid. O'Brodovich H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Dec;146(6):1613–4

Co–expression of collagens II and XI and alternative splicing of exon 2 of collagen II in several developing human tissues. Sandberg MM, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Sep 1;294 (Pt 2):595–602

A new form of tumor and fetal collagen that binds laminin. Pucci–Minafra I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 27; 32(29):7421–7

Synthesis of phosphatidylcholine in guinea–pig fetal lung involves acyl remodelling and differential turnover of individual molecular species. Burdge GC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 24;1166(2–3):251–7

Utilization by human amniocytes for prostaglandin synthesis of [1–14C]arachidonate derived from 2–[1–14C]arachidonylphosphatidylcholine associated with human fetal pulmonary surfactant. Newman GE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 10;1176(1–2):106–12

Effect of dexamethasone on antioxidant enzymes in fetal rat lungs and kidneys. Asayama K, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992; 62(2–3):136–44

Glycogen phosphorylase: developmental expression in rat liver. Bloch CA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;63(2):113–9

Effect of rat atrial natriuretic factor on in vivo and in vitro aldosterone and corticosterone secretions in the rat during the perinatal period. Deloff S, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992; 62(2–3):145–54

Ovine maternal and fetal glomerular atrial natriuretic factor receptors: response to dehydration. Fujino Y, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992;62(2–3):120–6

When is the fetus first capable of gastric acid, intrinsic factor and gastrin secretion? Kelly EJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993; 63(3):153–6

Development of enzymes of glycolysis and gluconeogenesis in human fetal liver. Sadava D, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992; 62(2–3):89–95

Placental transfer of free fatty acids: importance of fetal albumin concentration and acid–base status. Stephenson T, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;63(5):273–80

Ontogeny of intestinal lipid and lipoprotein synthesis. Thibault L, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992;62(2–3):100–7

Near infrared spectroscopy. Investigation and assessment of perinatal brain injury. Wyatt JS. **Biol Neonate** 1992; 62(4):290–4 (25 ref.)

Heterogeneity in the storage of gonadotropins in the ovine fetus and evidence for luteinizing hormone–follicle–stimulating hormone cells in the fetal pituitary. Messaoud–Toumi LH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jun;48(6):1239–45

Differential gene expression in fetal mouse germ cells. Urven LE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Mar;48(3):564–74

Ontogeny and cellular localization of 125I–labeled basic fibroblast growth factor and 125I–labeled epidermal growth factor binding sites in ovaries from bovine fetuses and neonatal calves. Wandji SA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Nov;47(5):807–13

Ontogeny and cellular localization of 125I–labeled insulin–like growth factor–I, 125I–labeled follicle–stimulating hormone, and 125I–labeled human chorionic gonadotropin binding sites in ovaries from bovine fetuses and neonatal calves. Wandji SA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Nov;47(5):814–22

Fetal compensation of the hemolytic anemia in mice homozygous for the normoblastosis (nb) mutation. Peters LL, et al. **Blood** 1992 Oct 15;80(8):2122–7

Elimination of bupivacaine and pethidine from the rabbit feto–placental unit. Carson RJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Aug;69(2):150–3

Autoradiographic comparison of the distribution of [3H]MK801 and [3H]CNQX in the human cerebellum during development and aging. Johnson M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 2;615(2):259–66

Neurochemical development of the raphe after continuous prenatal cocaine exposure. Factor EM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(1–2):49–56

Effect of prenatal dopamine receptor blocking on somatostatin receptor binding in the developing rat brain. Perez–Oso E, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(1–2):165–9

Expression of the HBNF (heparin–binding neurite–promoting factor) gene in the brain of fetal, neonatal and adult rat: an in situ hybridization study. Bloch B, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Dec 18;70(2):267–78

Nickel(II)–mediated oxidative DNA base damage in renal and hepatic chromatin of pregnant rats and their fetuses. Possible relevance to carcinogenesis. Kasprzak KS, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Nov–Dec;5(6):809–15

Ca2+ channel kinetics in acutely isolated fetal, neonatal, and adult rabbit cardiac myocytes. Wetzel GT, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 May;72(5):1065–74

Maternal–fetal acid–base physiology. Blechner JN. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;36(1):3–12 (13 ref.)

Kinetics of drug transfer to the fetus. Szeto HH. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;36(2):246–54 (55 ref.)

Origin of fetal troponin T: developmentally regulated splicing of a new exon in the fast troponin T gene. Briggs MM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Aug;158(2):503–9

The midgestational human fetal pancreas contains cells coexpressing islet hormones. De Krijger RR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Oct;153(2):368–75

Ultrastructural studies of the ontogeny of fetal human and porcine endocrine pancreas, with special reference to colocalization of the four major islet hormones. Lukinius A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Oct;153(2):376–85

Prostacyclin synthesis and stimulation of cyclic AMP production in ovine fetal vasculature: heterogeneity in pulmonary and systemic arteries. Shaul PW, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1992;18(1–2):89–99

Effect of maternal diabetes on the expression of genes regulating fetal brain glucose uptake. Schroeder RE, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Oct;42(10):1487–96

In vitro hepatic biotransformation of cocaine in maternal and fetal guinea pigs. Induction of cocaine N–demethylation with cocaine pretreatment. Sandberg JA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Mar–Apr; 21(2):390–5

Glucocorticoid–induced increase in plasma corticosteroid–binding globulin levels in fetal sheep is associated with increased biosynthesis and alterations in glycosylation. Berdusco ET, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 May;132(5):2001–8

Developmental regulation of protein kinase–A and –C activities in the baboon fetal adrenal. Davies WA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun;132(6):2491–7

The expression of insulin–like growth factor (IGF)–binding protein–2 and IGF–II genes in the tissues of the developing ovine fetus. Delhanty PJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan; 132(1):41–52

Placental lactogen–binding sites in isolated fetal fibroblasts: characterization, processing, and regulation. Fowlkes J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun;132(6):2477–83

The effects of thyroxine on serum and tissue concentrations of insulin–like growth factors (IGF–I and –II) and IGF–binding proteins in the fetal pig. Latimer AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep;133(3):1312–9

Insulin–like growth factor–II messenger ribonucleic acid expression in fetal tissues of the sheep during late gestation: effects of cortisol. Li J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 May; 132(5):2083–9

The effect of insulin and insulin–like growth factor–I on glucose transport in normal and small for gestational age fetal rats. Simmons RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep; 133(3):1361–8

Glucose regulates glut 1 function and expression in fetal rat lung and muscle in vitro. Simmons RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun;132(6):2312–8

Thyroxine sulfate is a major thyroid hormone metabolite and a potential intermediate in the monodeiodination pathways in fetal sheep. Wu S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct; 131(4):1751–6

The androgen resistance syndromes: clinical and biochemical aspects. Schweikert HU. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993;152 Suppl 2:S50–7 (58 ref.)

Density and distribution of excitatory amino acid receptors in the developing human fetal brain: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Lee H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Dec; 118(3):284–90

Tau proteins are abnormally expressed in olfactory epithelium of Alzheimer patients and developmentally regulated in human fetal spinal cord. Lee JH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 May;121(1):93–105

Normalization of striatal proenkephalin and preprotachykinin mRNA expression by fetal substantia nigra grafts. Mendez IM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Jan;119(1):1–10

Fetal dopamine cell survival after transplantation is dramatically improved at a critical donor gestational age in nonhuman primates. Sladek JR Jr, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Jul;122(1):16–27

Fetuin—a new acute phase protein in the adult and in the fetus. Dziegielewska KM, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1992;30(4):187–9

Immunohistochemical localization of transforming growth factor alpha in the developing rat colon. Pérez–Tomás R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Mar;104(3):789–95

Lactase gene expression during early development of rat small intestine. Rings EH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Oct; 103(4):1154–61

Developmental sialic acid modifications in rat organs. Muchmore EA. **Glycobiology** 1992 Aug;2(4):337–43

Insulin–like growth factor binding protein–4, –5 and –6 mRNAs in the human fetus: localization to sites of growth and differentiation? Delhanty PJ, et al. **Growth Regul** 1993 Mar;3(1):8–11

Confocal microscopy immunofluorescence localization of desmin and other intermediate filament proteins in fetal rat livers. Vassy J, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Feb;17(2):293–300

Neurochemical development of the hippocampal region in the fetal rhesus monkey. I. Early appearance of peptides, calcium–binding proteins, DARPP–32, and monoamine innervation in the entorhinal cortex during the first half of gestation (E47 to E90). Berger B, et al. **Hippocampus** 1993 Jul;3(3):279–305

Expression of intermediate filaments and other special markers by testicular germ cell tumors. With reference to embryogenesis. Hanai J, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Oct; 7(4):533–41

Cell–specific localization of CFTR mRNA shows developmentally regulated expression in human fetal tissues. Tizzano EF, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Mar; 2(3):219–24

Expression of the cystic fibrosis gene in human foetal tissues. Trezise AE, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Mar;2(3):213–8

New concepts in fetal and placental amino acid metabolism. Battaglia FC. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Oct;70(10):3258–63 (33 ref.)

Disappearance of palmitic acid from plasma of fetal and newborn sheep. Power GG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jan; 74(1):62–7

Whole–body autoradiographic disposition, elimination and placental transport of [14C]tri–o–cresyl phosphate in mice. Ahmed AE, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 13(4):259–67

Difference in the concentration of tryptophan metabolites between maternal and umbilical foetal blood. Morita I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 May 8;576(2):334–9

In vitro modulation of growth hormone (GH) secretion from early to midgestation human fetal pituitaries by GH–releasing factor and somatostatin: role of Gs–adenylate cyclase–Gi complex and Ca2+ channels. Goodyer CG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 May;76(5):1265–70

Growth hormone (GH) receptors are expressed on human fetal mesenchymal tissues—identification of messenger ribonucleic acid and GH–binding protein. Werther GA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jun;76(6):1638–46

Simultaneous appearance of a unique common epitope in fetal colon, skin, and biliary epithelial cells. A possible link for extracolonic manifestations in ulcerative colitis. Das KM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec;15(4):311–6

Neuropeptides and a neuronal marker in cutaneous innervation during human foetal development. Terenghi G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Feb 22;328(4):595–603

Expression of neuronal and glial polypeptides during histogenesis of the human cerebellar cortex including observations on the dentate nucleus. Yachnis AT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Aug 15;334(3):356–69

Cortisol effect on atrial natriuretic factor response to hypertonic saline in fetal sheep. Bennett TL, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Jun;17(6):251–5

Corticotrophin–releasing factors in the hypothalamus of the developing fetal sheep. Currie IS, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 May;17(5):241–6

The development of gluconeogenic enzymes in the liver and kidney of fetal and newborn foals. Fowden AL, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Sep;18(3):137–42

Changes in somatostatin–like immunoreactivity in lungs from perinatal guinea pigs and the effects of somatostatin–14 on lung liquid production. Perks AM, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Oct;18(4):151–9

Cerebral amino acids and energy metabolites in the growth retarded rat fetus under normoxia and hypoxia. Thordstein M, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Aug;18(2):59–65

Bioactive and immunoreactive FSH and immunoreactive inhibin concentrations in the ovine fetus. Phillips DJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;134(2):287–95

Cytokine production by human fetal microglia and astrocytes. Differential induction by lipopolysaccharide and IL–1 beta. Lee SC, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 1; 150(7):2659–67

Expression of type XIV collagen during the differentiation of fetal bovine skin: immunolabeling with monoclonal antibody is prominent in morphogenetic areas. Lethias C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jul;101(1):92–9

Intestinal lipids and lipoproteins in the human fetus: modulation by epidermal growth factor. Levy E, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Nov;33(11):1607–17

Expression patterns of rat somatostatin receptor genes in pre– and postnatal brain and pituitary. Wulfsen I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Oct;61(4):1549–52

Tau in paired helical filaments is functionally distinct from fetal tau: assembly incompetence of paired helical filament–tau. Yoshida H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Sep; 61(3):1183–6

Characterisation of dystrophin in fetuses at risk for Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Clerk A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Aug; 111(1):82–91

Restriction of maternal dietary carbohydrate decreases fetal brain indoles and glycogen in rats. Koski KG, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Jan;123(1):42–51

A system approach to pharmacodynamics. Plasma iron mobilization by endogenous erythropoietin in the sheep fetus; evidence of threshold response in spontaneous hypoxemia. Veng–Pedersen P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Aug; 82(8):804–7

Platelet–activating factor stimulates arachidonic acid release and enhances thromboxane B2 production in intact fetal rat brain ex vivo. Kunievsky B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Nov;263(2):562–8

Hyaluronate uptake and CD–44 activity in fetal and adult fibroblasts. Adolph VR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Apr; 54(4):328–30

Transplacental passage and fetal deposition of mercury after low–level exposure to methylmercury—effect of seleno–L–methionine. Nielsen JB, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1992 Dec;6(4):227–32

Calbindin–D28k gene expression in the developing mouse

kidney. Liu L, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Aug;44(2):322–30
Ontogeny of aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase-containing tubule cells in rat kidney. Meister B, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Sep;42(3):617–23
Expression of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 mRNA in human fetal kidney. Suikkari AM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Sep;42(3):749–54
Placental insufficiency and its effect on the fetus and adult disease [letter; comment] Holland P. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 27; 341(8848):827. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 6;341(8841):355–7.
Effect of maternal adrenal deprivation on the content of catecholamines in fetal brain. Leret ML, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(20):1609–15
31P localized spectroscopy of fetal brain in utero. Nakada T, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Jan;29(1):122–4
Developmental expression of osteopontin (OPN) mRNA in rat tissues: evidence for a role for OPN in bone formation and resorption. Chen J, et al. **Matrix** 1993 Mar;13(2):113–23
Microfibrillar assemblies of foetal bovine skin. Developmental expression and relative abundance of type VI collagen and fibrillin. Kielty CM, et al. **Matrix** 1993 Mar;13(2):103–12
Training effects on maternal and fetal glucose uptake following acute exercise in the rat. Mottola MF, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jul;25(7):841–6
An evaluation of fetal glucogenesis in intrauterine growth-retarded pregnancies. Marconi AM, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Jul;42(7):860–4
Calbindin-D9k gene expression during pregnancy and lactation in the rat. Krisinger J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;88(1–3):119–28
Developmental regulation of proopiomelanocortin gene expression in the fetal and neonatal rat pituitary. Scott RE, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;7(4):585–96
A recombination-based assay demonstrates that the fragile X sequence is transcribed widely during development. Hanzlik AJ, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jan;3(1):44–8
Dopamine receptors in human foetal brains: characterization, regulation and ontogeny of [3H]spiperone binding sites in striatum. Kumar BV, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Jun; 20(4):559–66
CRH gene expression in the fetal rat is not increased after pharmacological adrenalectomy. Baram TZ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 17;142(2):215–8
Gradient expression of neural cell adhesion molecule (NCAM) in the pontine migratory stream of fetal rats. Ono K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Nov;15(3):221–3
Fetal distribution of cocaine: case analysis. Klein J, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1992 May–Jun;12(3):463–8
Lipogenesis from lactate in fetal rat brain during late gestation. Bolaños JP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Jan; 33(1):66–71
Characterization of the beta-adrenergic receptor in isolated human fetal lung type II cells. Ewing CK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Sep;32(3):350–5
Differential effects of short and long durations of insulin-induced maternal hypoglycemia upon fetal rat tissue growth and glucose utilization. Lueder FL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Oct;32(4):436–40
Effect of gestational age and retinol (vitamin A) deficiency on fetal rat lung nuclear retinoic acid receptors. McMenamy KR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Mar;33(3):251–5
Transforming growth factor-alpha and epidermal growth factor expression in human fetal gastrointestinal tract. Miettinen PJ. **Pediatr Res** 1993 May;33(5):481–6
Induction of cytosolic phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in the ovine fetal liver by chronic fetal hypoglycemia and hypoinsulinemia. Narkewicz MR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 May;33(5):493–6
Expression of pulmonary metallothionein genes in late gestational lambs. Pitt BR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Oct; 32(4):424–30
Changes in IGF-I and -II, IGF binding protein, and IGF receptor transcript abundance after uterine artery ligation. Price WA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Sep;32(3):291–5
Protein kinase A activators inhibit agonist induced prostaglandin production in human amnion. Moore JJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 May; 48(5):355–61
Angiotensin II binding sites in the rat fetus: characterization of receptor subtypes and interaction with guanyl nucleotides. Feuillan PP, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Mar 19; 44(2):159–69
Expression of AT2 receptors in rat fetal subdermal cells. Grady EF, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Mar 19;44(2):171–80
Estrogen production by fetal and infantile rat ovaries. Weniger JP, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1993;33(2):129–36
Effect of glutathione modulation on molecular interaction of [14C]-chloroacetonitrile with maternal and fetal DNA in mice. Abdel-Aziz AA, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1993 May–Jun;7(3):263–72
Tissue levels of retinoids in human embryos/fetuses. Kraft JC, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1993;7(1):11–5
Chymosin: a short review on foetal and neonatal gastric proteases. Foltmann B. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1992; 210:65–79 (58 ref.)
Cytokine production and responsiveness of fetal T-cell receptor V gamma 3 thymocytes. Leclercq G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Dec;36(6):833–41
Histochemical and immunohistochemical distribution of glycosaminoglycans, type II collagen, and fibronectin in developing fetal cartilage of congenital osteochondrodysplasia rat (ocd/ocd). Kikukawa K, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Nov;46(5):509–23
Human G gamma and A gamma globin gene constructs containing the 3' A gamma enhancer show persistent fetal expression in transgenic mice. Harvey MP, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1993 Mar;2(2):121–4
Placental transfer and foetal disposition of caffeine and its immediate metabolites in the 20-day pregnant rat: function of dose. Abdi F, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Apr;23(4):449–56
Development of elastin layers in the aortic wall of human fetuses. Song SH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1992 Dec; 33(4):337–43
[Clinical evaluation of flomoxef in the treatment of chorioamnionitis and changes in the fetal fibronectin level in vaginal secretion] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Feb;46(2):164–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The regulation of glycogen synthesis in the fetal rat liver in the near term] Ienaga S. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1993 Feb;60(1):27–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Fetal organs infected by HIV-1 [letter] Backé E, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Jun;7(6):896–7
Detection of Akabane viral antigen and immunoglobulin-containing cells in ovine fetuses by use of immunoperoxidase staining. Narita M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Mar;54(3):420–4
Partial nucleotide sequencing and characterization of human parvovirus B19 genome DNAs from damaged human fetuses and from patients with leukemia. Umene K, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Apr;39(4):333–9
Isolation of Ehrlichia risticii from the aborted fetus of an infected mare. Long MT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Oct 17; 131(16):370
[Yersinia pseudotuberculosis as a possible cause of abortion in sheep (short communication)] Mirle C, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Mar;106(3):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

In vitro isolation and characterization of a Neospora sp. from aborted bovine foetuses. Conrad PA, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Apr;106 (Pt 3):239–49

PATHOLOGY

Fetus papyraceus [letter] Mohazab HR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Mar;160(3):663–4
Biparietal diameter and crown-rump length in fetuses with Down's syndrome: implications for antenatal serum screening for Down's syndrome. Wald NJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 May;100(5):430–5
Harlequin fetus with abnormal lamellar granules and giant mitochondria. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Jun;19(3):247–52
Frequent episodes of brief ischemia sensitize the fetal sheep brain to neuronal loss and induce striatal injury. Mallard EC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Jan;33(1):61–5
Statistical model for fetal death, fetal weight, and malformation in developmental toxicity studies. Catalano PJ, et al. **Teratology** 1993 Apr;47(4):281–90
Standardized residuals as a means for detection of growth alteration in the pathologic human fetus. Sherwood RJ, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Nov;46(5):419–27
[Birth weight and measurements of various body parts of stillborn calves of a large dairy cattle herd] Steinhardt M, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Nov; 99(11):454–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Micro- and ultrastructure of the thymus gland in offspring of alcoholized rats] Torbek VE. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Jun;100(6):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The forensic medical expertise of an anatomical preparation] Barinov EKh, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1992 Jul–Sep;35(3):47 **(Rus)**
[Ultrasonographic estimation of fetal weight in intrauterine growth retardation. Comparative analysis of 4 formula (published erratum appears in Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 1991;56(5):333)] Donoso E, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1991;56(4):274–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Results of the morphologic examination of abortuses and features of the pregnancy course when it is aborted in trimesters I and II] Dudchenko AA. **Tsitol Genet** 1992 Jul–Aug;26(4):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Association of breathing movements to the variability of heart rate and blood pressure in foetal lambs. Metsälä T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Feb;147(2):213–9
The effect of vibro-acoustic stimulation on fetal behavioral state organization. Visser GH, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Apr;23(4):531–9 (42 ref.)
Fetal breathing-related nasal fluid flow velocity in uncomplicated pregnancies. Badalian SS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;169(3):563–7
Large fetal heart rate decelerations at term associated with changes in fetal heart rate variation. Dawes GS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):105–11
Dehydration increases the renal response to atrial natriuretic peptide in fetal sheep. Dodd A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;167(6):1710–6
Maternal and fetal hemodynamic effects of autologous blood donation during pregnancy. Droste S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;167(1):89–93
Position of the vibroacoustic stimulator does not affect fetal response. Eller DP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct; 167(4 Pt 1):1137–9
Fetal heart rate accelerations, fetal movement, and fetal behavior patterns in twin gestations. Gallagher MW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;167(4 Pt 1):1140–4
Black or white? [letter; comment] Harris BA Jr. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jul;169(1):230. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):138–42.
Changes in pupillary diameter in relation to eye-movement and no-eye-movement periods in the human fetus at term. Horimoto N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov; 167(5):1465–9
Effects of long-term, high-altitude hypoxemia on ovine fetal cardiac output and blood flow distribution. Kamitomo M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;169(3):701–7
Hemodynamic and fluid responses to furosemide infusion in the ovine fetus. Kelly TF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):260–8
Intermittent sinusoidal heart rate pattern in vagotomized fetal lambs. Ninomiya Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb; 168(2):731–5
Oligohydramnios: antepartum fetal urine production and intrapartum fetal distress [letter; comment] Owen P. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;168(6 Pt 1):1897. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):1077–80.
The development of ultradian rhythms in the human fetus. Pillai M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;167(1):172–7
Placental and fetal Doppler velocimetry in pregnancies complicated by maternal diabetes mellitus. Salvesen DR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;168(2):645–52
Effects of maternal administration of 3% carbon dioxide on umbilical artery and fetal renal and middle cerebral artery Doppler waveforms. Veille JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;167(6):1668–71
Indomethacin-induced urinary flow rate reduction in the ovine fetus is associated with reduced free water clearance and elevated plasma arginine vasopressin levels. Walker MP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;167(6):1723–31
Maternal/fetal dehydration: prolonged effects and responses to oral rehydration. Agnew CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):R197–203
Metabolic adaptation of fetal hindlimb to severe, nonlethal hypoxia. Boyle DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):R1130–5
Regional adrenal blood flow responses to adrenocorticotropic hormone in fetal sheep. Carter AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):E264–9
Role of mu 1- and delta-opioid receptors in modulation of fetal EEG and respiratory activity. Cheng PY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):R433–8
Role of ATP-sensitive potassium channels in ovine fetal pulmonary vascular tone. Cornfield DN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):H1363–8
Thoracic aortic pressure-flow relationships and vascular impedance in fetal sheep. Langille BL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):H824–32
Stimulation of fetal rat lung cell proliferation in vitro by mechanical stretch. Liu M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep; 263(3 Pt 1):L376–83
Cerebrovascular adaptations to high-altitude hypoxemia in fetal and adult sheep. Longo LD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):R65–72
Maximal myocardial blood flow is enhanced by chronic hypoxemia in late gestation fetal sheep. Reller MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):H1327–9
Spatial analysis of transcriptional activation in fetal rat jejunal and ileal gut epithelium. Rubin DC. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):G853–63
Effect of elevated atrial pressure on plasma renin activity in hypotensive fetal lambs. Sheikh AU, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):R76–81
Increasing oxygen tension dilates fetal pulmonary circulation via endothelium-derived relaxing factor. Tiktinsky MH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):H376–80
Ontogeny of fetal hepatic and placental growth and metabolism in sheep. Vatnick I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):R619–23
Glucocorticoid regulation of fatty acid synthase gene expression in fetal rat lung. Xu ZX, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):L140–7
Umbilical artery blood flow in intra-uterine growth retarded fetuses and fetal outcome: a study of 102 cases. Anandakumar C, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Sep;18(3):199–206
Cerebral function in the growth-retarded fetus and neonate. Kjellmer I, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992;62(4):265–70
The fetal circadian pacemaker is not involved in the timing of birth in hamsters. Viswanathan N, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Mar;48(3):530–7
Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor crosses the placenta and stimulates fetal rat granulopoiesis. Medlock ES, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 15;81(4):916–22
Origin of tonic electrical activity patterns in the diaphragm of the fetal lamb. Berger PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 28;612(1–2):299–305
Changes in blood flow distribution during the perinatal

period in fetal sheep and lambs. Bendeck MP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;70(12):1576–82

Effect of caffeine on expression of cardiac myosin heavy chain gene in adult hypothyroid and fetal rats. Imamura S, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Nov;71(5):1031–8

The beginning of human life: medical observations and ethical reflections. Beller FK, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec; 35(4):720–8

Maturation of breathing. Rigatto H. **Clin Perinatol** 1992 Dec; 19(4):739–56 (82 ref.)

Behavioural state change in normal human fetuses following a single vibroacoustic stimulus: effect of duration of quiet sleep prior to stimulation. Groome LJ, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Apr;33(1):21–7

The relationship between heart rate and eye movement in the human fetus at 38–40 weeks of gestation. Groome LJ, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Sep;30(2):93–9

Patterns of development in fetal breathing activity in the latter third of gestation of the baboon. Stark RI, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Feb;32(1):31–47

Hormone ontogeny in the ovine fetus. XXVII. Pulsatile and copulsatile secretion of luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, growth hormone, and prolactin in late gestation: a new method for the analysis of copulsatility. Albers N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb; 132(2):701–9

Expression of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 and -2 genes through the perinatal period in the rat. Babajko S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun;132(6):2586–92

Immunological identification of the protein-producing masculine differentiation of the Wolffian duct in the fetal mouse: western blot analysis and determination of the biological activity. Gupta C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep; 133(3):1341–6

Melatonin and the light-dark cycle separately influence daily behavioral and hormonal rhythms in the pregnant ewe and sheep fetus. Houghton DC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul; 133(1):90–8

Prolonged hypoxia induced by the reduction of maternal uterine blood flow alters insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-1 (IGFBP-1) and IGFBP-2 gene expression in the ovine fetus. McLellan KC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct; 131(4):1619–28

Nutritional regulation of insulin-like growth factor-binding protein gene expression in the ovine fetus and pregnant ewe. Osborn BH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct; 131(4):1743–50

Spatial and temporal distribution of corticosteroid-binding globulin and its messenger ribonucleic acid in embryonic and fetal mice. Scrocchi LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb; 132(2):903–9

Increase in plasma progestagen concentrations in the mare after foetal injection with CRH, ACTH or betamethasone in late gestation [see comments] Rossdale PD, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 Sep;24(5):347–50. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1992 Sep;24(5):336–7.

Intravenous catheterisation of foetus and mare in late pregnancy: management and respiratory, circulatory and metabolic effects. Taylor PM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 Sep;24(5):391–6

Opioid-induced stimulation of fetal respiratory activity by [D-Ala2]deltorphin I. Cheng PY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 5;230(1):85–8

Radial glial interaction with cerebral germinal matrix capillaries in the fetal baboon. Bass T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Nov;118(2):126–32

Fetal thyroid function. Thorpe-Beeston JG, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Jan-Feb;8(1):60–72 (50 ref.)

T-cell activation can induce either mucosal destruction or adaptation in cultured human fetal small intestine. Lionetti P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Aug;105(2):373–81

Response of fetal and newborn piglets to maternal protein restriction during early or late pregnancy. Pond WG, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1992 Fall;56(3):115–27

Human hepatic stimulator substance: a product of gene expression of human fetal liver tissue. He F, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Feb;17(2):225–9

Intracardiac blood flow velocities and cardiac output in normal fetuses: a prospective pulsed Doppler echocardiographic study. Saxena KK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1992 Nov-Dec;44(6):399–402

Effect of bilateral vagotomy on oxygenation, arousal, and breathing movements in fetal sheep. Hasan SU, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Oct;73(4):1402–12

Amiloride blocks the inhibition of fetal lung liquid secretion caused by AVP but not by asphyxia. Hooper SB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jan;74(1):111–5

Analysis of respiratory neuronal activity in fetal sheep. Ioffe S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Nov;73(5):1972–81

EDRF inhibition attenuates the increase in pulmonary blood flow due to oxygen ventilation in fetal lambs. Moore P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Nov;73(5):2151–7

Different ventilation strategies alter surfactant responses in preterm rabbits. Rider ED, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Nov; 73(5):2089–96

Effects of acute oligohydramnios on respiratory system of fetal sheep. Savich RD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Aug; 73(2):610–7

Regulation of malic enzyme gene expression by nutrients, hormones, and growth factors in fetal hepatocyte primary cultures. Molero C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Apr; 155(1):197–203

The effect of 10% O2 on the continuous breathing induced by O2 or O2 plus cord occlusion in the fetal sheep. Alvarez JE, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 May;17(5):227–32

A placental extract inhibits breathing induced by umbilical cord occlusion in fetal sheep. Alvaro R, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1993 Jan;19(1):23–8

Hyperoxemia profoundly alters breathing pattern and arouses the fetal sheep. Baier RJ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Oct; 18(4):143–50

The effects of gestational age and labour on the breathing and behaviour response to oxygen and umbilical cord occlusion in the fetal sheep. Baier RJ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Aug;18(2):93–8

Prostaglandin E2 stimulates adrenocorticotrophin and cortisol secretion via a hypothalamic site of action in fetal sheep. Brooks AN. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Oct;18(4):173–7

Fetal breathing is not initiated after cord occlusion in the unanaesthetized fetal lamb in utero. Kuipers IM, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 May;17(5):233–40

Pituitary-thyroid axis reactivity to hyper- and hypothyroidism in the perinatal period: ontogeny of regulation of regulation and long-term programming of responses. Pracyk JB, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Sep; 18(3):105–9

Pulsatile oxytocin administered to ewes at 120 to 140 days gestational age increases the rate of maturation of the fetal electrocorticogram and nuchal activity. Sadowsky DW, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Apr;17(4):175–81

The retino-hypothalamic tract is involved in prolactin regulation in fetal sheep. Vergara M, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Jul;18(1):19–23

The role of eicosanoids and endothelium-dependent factors in regulation of the fetal pulmonary circulation. Cassin S. **J Lipid Mediat** 1993 Mar-Apr;6(1-3):477–85 (40 ref.)

Fundamental motor patterns of the mammalian fetus. Robinson SR, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Dec;23(10):1574–600 (152 ref.)

Prenatal development of the receptive fields of individual trigeminal ganglion cells in the rat. Chiaia NL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr;69(4):1171–80

Early dendrite development in spinal cord cell cultures: a quantitative study. Neale EA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Jan;34(1):54–66

Biology of fetal wound healing: collagen biosynthesis during dermal repair. Frantz FW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Aug; 27(8):945–8; discussion 949

Biology of fetal repair: the presence of bacteria in fetal wounds induces an adult-like healing response. Frantz FW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Mar;28(3):428–33; discussion 433–4

The prenatal diagnosis of imperforate anus with rectourinary fistula [letter; comment] Sheth NP. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Feb;28(2):279. Comment on: J Pediatr Surg 1992 Jan;27(1):82–4.

Fetal cerebral haemodynamic adaptation: a progressive mechanism? Pulsed and color Doppler evaluation. Locci M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1992;20(5):337–43

Fetal breathing movements and prostaglandin levels in pregnancies complicated by premature rupture of the membranes. Thompson PJ, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1992; 20(3):209–13

Effects of fetal genotype and uterine environment on placental development in equids. Allen WR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 May;98(1):55–60

Spacing of fetuses and local competition in strains of mice with large, medium and small litters. Bruce NW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Aug;95(3):783–9

Early hypophysectomy of sheep fetuses: effects on growth, placental steroidogenesis and prostaglandin production. Deayton JM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Mar;97(2):513–20

Umbilical artery and ductal blood flow velocities in patients treated with aspirin and prednisone for presence of anticardiolipin antibody. Forouzan I, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Mar;12(3):135–8

Sonographic heat generation in vivo in the gravid long-tailed macaque (Macaca fascicularis). Tarantal AF, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 May;12(5):285–95

Fetal nutrition and cardiovascular disease in adult life [letter; comment] Dobbing J. **Lancet** 1993 May 29; 341(8857):1421–2. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 10;341(8850):938–41.

Fetal nutrition and cardiovascular disease in adult life [letter; comment] Walker AR, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 29; 341(8857):1421. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 10;341(8850):938–41.

Metabolic changes in axotomized fetal and early postnatal hamster facial motoneurons: an autoradiographic study. Clark P, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1993 Jun;8(2):115–24

Fetal adrenalectomy does not affect circulating enkephalins in the sheep fetus during late gestation. Simonetta G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Mar;57(3):408–15

Sex differences in the anteroventral periventricular nucleus of the preoptic area and in the related effects of androgen in prenatal rats. Sumida H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Mar 5;151(1):41–4

Olfactory afferent regulation of the dopamine phenotype in the fetal rat olfactory system. Baker H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jan;52(1):115–34

Habenulo-interpeduncular descending pathways and their relationship to enkephalin- and somatostatin-immunoreactive neurons in the interpeduncular nucleus of human fetuses. Tiu SC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar;53(2):489–93

Preliminary experience with intrapartum fetal pulse oximetry in humans [see comments] Dildy GA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr;81(4):630–5. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1993 Aug;82(2):314–5.

Fetal renal artery flow velocity waveforms in normal pregnancies and pregnancies complicated by polyhydramnios and oligohydramnios. Mari G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr;81(4):560–4

The effect of fetal acoustic stimulation on fetal swallowing and amniotic fluid index. Petrikovsky BM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr;81(4):548–50

Vibroacoustic stimulation evokes human fetal micturition. Zimmer EZ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;81(2):178–80

Resistance of the human fetal beta-cell to the toxic effect of multiple low-dose streptozotocin. Tuch BE, et al. **Pancreas** 1993 May;8(3):305–11

The effect of outflow pressure upon thoracic duct lymph flow rate in fetal sheep. Gest AL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Nov;32(5):585–8

Arterial oxygen tension threshold range for the onset of arousal and breathing in fetal sheep. Hasan SU, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Sep;32(3):342–9

Effects of lung distension and spontaneous fetal breathing on hemodynamics in sheep. Iwamoto HS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Jun;33(6):639–44

Evidence for pituitary regulation of somatic growth, insulin-like growth factors-I and -II, and their binding proteins in the fetal rat. Kim JD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Feb;33(2):144–51

Role of adenosine triphosphate and adenosine in oxygen-induced pulmonary vasodilation in fetal lambs. Konduri GG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 May;33(5):533–9

Sympathoadrenal, metabolic, and regional blood flow responses to cold in fetal sheep. van Bel F, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Jul;34(1):47–50

Fetal behavior and the dopamine system: activity effects of D1 and D2 receptor manipulations. Moody CA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Apr;44(4):843–50

Fetal wound repair: a new direction [editorial] Weeks PM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr;91(5):922–4

The effect of nutrition of the fetus and neonate on cardiovascular disease in adult life. Barker DJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1992 Aug;51(2):135–44 (25 ref.)

Comparison of a phospholipid-based protein-free surfactant and a natural bovine surfactant (SURVANTA) during pressure and volume-controlled ventilation in an improved rabbit fetus model. Häfner D, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;6(1):15–25

Influence of prolonged adenosine receptor blockade on fetal sleep and breathing patterns. Avital A, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Mar;91(2–3):227–36

Fetal wound healing. Dostal GH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Mar;176(3):299–306 (75 ref.)

Relation between fetal blood gas levels and the outcome of babies in severe preeclampsia. Okamura K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Aug;167(4):279–85

Reproducibility of fetal cardiac flow velocity waveforms at atrioventricular level. van der Mooren K, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1992;18(10):827–30

[Preliminary study on the variability of the fetal cerebral velocimetry in various vessels of the Circle of Willis] Cynober E, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(6):677–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of bone vibration transmission on the child's head in utero] Klopfenstein D, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Jan;88(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Growth and hormones: from fetus to adult] Vanderschueren-Lodeweyckx M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Mar;113(3):219–23 **(Fre)**

[The relationship between flow velocity waveforms of umbilical and fetal middle cerebral arteries and cord blood gas values] Sekizuka N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;45(9):1030–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of vascular resistance in fetal circulation during normal pregnancy] Doering D, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Feb; 64(2):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Water-salt metabolism in the maternal and fetal organisms during hydration at different periods of the pregnancy] Aĭzman RI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Jun;78(6):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of thermoregulation in fetuses and children] Javorka K, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 May;48(5):278–84 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Characteristics of cicatrization of wounds during the fetal period] Julía V, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1992 Jul;5(3):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Estimation of fetal weight] Vaccaro Cerva H. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1991;56(2):114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A brain-dead woman in Germany as an experimental incubator. The fetus should be left to die with the mother] Bischofberger E. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Dec 9;89(50):4420–1 **(Swe)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fetal ductus arteriosus ligation. Pulmonary vascular smooth muscle biochemical and mechanical changes. Belik J, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Mar;72(3):588–96

Maternal, placental, and fetal pathophysiology of cocaine exposure during pregnancy. Plessinger MA, et al.

Clin Obstet Gynecol 1993 Jun;36(2):267–78 (81 ref.)
Carotid, not aortic, chemoreceptors mediate the fetal cardiovascular response to acute hypoxemia in lambs. Bartelds B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Jul;34(1):51–5
Maternal marijuana smoking alters respiratory timing in the fetal lamb. Szeto HH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Dec;43(4):1227–31
[Birth-related stress and postpartum adaptation of newborn infants after cesarean section] Palladi GA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992;(3–7):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Pregnancy and work in diagnostic imaging [editorial] Given-Wilson R. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Feb;47(2):75–6
Estimates of absorption of radiofrequency radiation by the embryo and fetus during pregnancy. Fleming AH, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Aug;63(2):149–59
Brain atrophy after foetal exposure to very low doses of ionizing radiation. Reyners H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Nov;62(5):619–26
Effects of fetal exposure to gamma rays on aggressive behavior in adult male mice. Minamisawa T, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1992 Sep;33(3):243–9
Pregnant employees in a nuclear medicine department [editorial] Harding LK, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 May; 14(5):345–6
Effect of in utero irradiation on the postnatal development, behavior, and brain structure of rats: dose fractionation with a 6-h interval. Vidal-Pergola GM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Jun;134(3):369–74
Radiation-induced micrencephaly in guinea pigs. Wagner LK, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Oct;132(1):54–60
[Misinformation among physicians about dangers of fetal x-ray exposure] Fink D, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Jun 1; 124(11):717–9, 739 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[The effect of ionizing radiation on the phospholipid content of fetal and maternal liver mitochondria at different stages of pregnancy] Shirinova IA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Sep-Oct;32(5):690–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

What is your diagnosis? Four spines and 3 normal skulls of fetuses were visible. Hitt RE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Mar 1;202(5):793–4

SECRETION

Adrenal corticosteroid secretion in fetal sheep: pulsatile pattern at rest. Jackson BT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct; 263(4 Pt 2):R936–44

SURGERY

Open human fetal surgery. Lorenz HP, et al. **Adv Surg** 1993; 26:259–73 (39 ref.)
Fetal cardiac bypass alters regional blood flows, arterial blood gases, and hemodynamics in sheep. Bradley SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):H919–28
Fetal wound healing. The ontogeny of scar formation in the non-human primate. Lorenz HP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Apr; 217(4):391–6
In vitro differentiation of preadipocytes from hypophysectomized pig fetuses. Wright JT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jun;71(6):1447–52
Open fetal spinal cord surgery in rats with low mortality achieved by prevention of oligohydramnios. De Beer FC, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Apr;42(1–2):11–7
Fetal surgery for cystic adenomatoid malformation of the lung. Adzick NS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jun; 28(6):806–12
Fetoscopic surgery for the treatment of congenital anomalies. Estes JM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Aug;27(8):950–4
Halothane as an anesthetic for fetal surgery. Sabik JF, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Apr;28(4):542–6; discussion 546–7
Evaluation of the role of craniotomy in developing countries. Tariq TA, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1993 Feb; 43(2):30–2
In-utero cystostomy [letter; comment] Coulthard MG. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 30;341(8840):312. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Nov 14;340(8829):1234.
In-utero cystostomy [letter] [see comments] MacMahon RA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 14;340(8829):1234. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 30;341(8840):312.
Guidelines for fetal surgery. Research and Ethics Subcommittee. Women's and Children's Hospital. Kenihan R. **Med J Aust** 1992 Nov 2;157(9):648
Facilitating fetal rabbit surgery [letter; comment] Concannon MJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Dec;90(6):1124–5. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 May;89(5):1001–2.
Endoscopic creation and repair of fetal cleft lip. Estes JM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Nov;90(5):743–6; discussion 747–9
A model for fetal cleft lip repair in lambs. Longaker MT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Nov;90(5):750–6
Techniques for in utero endoscopic surgery. A new approach for fetal intervention. Estes JM, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1992 Sep-Oct;6(5):215–8
Homing of liver-derived hemopoietic stem cells to fetal bone marrow. Zanjani ED, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1992;105:7–14
[Fetal surgery: for what purpose?] Bargy F, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992;47(5):347–50 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Obstetrical management of surgically correctable fetal malformations] Dumez Y. **Pediatrie** 1993;48(2):99–107 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fetal microsurgery. The past and present of a frontier of surgery] Lanzetta M. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Nov; 47(21–22):1687–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Characteristics of cicatrization of wounds during the fetal period] Julía V, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1992 Jul;5(3):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY see ULTRASONOGRAPHY, PRENATAL

FEVER

see related
ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS
ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS, NON-STEROIDAL
HEAT-SHOCK PROTEINS
HYPERTHERMIA, INDUCED
PYROGENS

Acute thermoregulatory disorders. Harchelroad F. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1993 Aug;9(3):621–39 (74 ref.)
Physicians' attitudes toward the diagnosis and management of fever in children 3 months to 2 years of age. Ipp M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Feb;32(2):66–70
The effect of bacteria infection on mean selected body temperature in the common Agama, agama agama: a dose-response study. Ramos AB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Jul;105(3):479–84
Hyperthermia. Simon HB. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 12; 329(7):483–7 (48 ref.)
Correlating infectious outcome with clinical parameters of 1130 consecutive febrile infants aged zero to eight weeks. Bonadio WA, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Apr;9(2):84–6
Fever revisited. Kluger MJ. **Pediatrics** 1992 Dec;90(6):846–50 (63 ref.)
Fever phobia: the pediatrician's contribution. May A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Dec;90(6):851–4
[Fever as periodic disorder] Castelli S, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 Jul-Aug;14(4):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Fever—friend or foe?] Lie SO. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Dec 10;112(30):3772–3 **(Nor)**
[Analysis of fever in 58 cases of infective endocarditis] Assef MA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Feb;58(2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BLOOD

Low serum cholesterol in children with fever. Garbagnati E. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Jan;82(1):98
Low vitamin A during measles [letter; comment] Rosales FJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Oct;146(10):1133–4. Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1992 Feb;146(2):182–6.
Serum interleukin-6 and fever at diagnosis in children with acute leukemia. Minamishima I, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 May;15(2):239–44
Clinical use of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate in the evaluation of febrile intravenous drug users. Gallagher EJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 May;22(5):776–80
Value of measurement of C-reactive protein in febrile patients with hematological malignancies. Rintala E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;11(11):973–8
Hyperthermia in sauna is unable to increase the plasma levels of ACTH/cortisol, beta-endorphin and prolactin in cocaine addicts. Vescovi PP, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Oct; 15(9):671–5
Effect of age on ibuprofen pharmacokinetics and antipyretic response. Kauffman RE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Dec; 121(6):969–73

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Interleukin-6 and tumor necrosis factor in cerebrospinal fluid: changes during pyrogen fever. Coceani F, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 28;612(1–2):165–71
Calcium changes in rabbit CSF during endotoxin, IL-1 beta, and PGE2 fever. Palmi M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Dec;43(4):1253–62

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Late febrile reaction to interferon [letter] Chowhan NM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Oct;41(2):144
Suppression by central AVP of prostaglandin E1 hyperthermia in one-kidney, one-clip Goldblatt hypertensive rats. Fyda D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan; 264(1 Pt 2):R143–8
Tumor necrosis factor-beta induces sleep, fever, and anorexia. Kapás L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):R703–7
Somnogenic, pyrogenic, and anorectic activities of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and TNF-alpha fragments. Kapás L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):R708–15
Systemic injection of TNF-alpha attenuates fever due to IL-1 beta and LPS in rats. Long NC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):R987–91
Cortical spreading depression blocks prostaglandin E1 and endotoxin fever in rats. Monda M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):R456–9
Inhibition of central actions of cytokines on fever and thermogenesis by lipocortin-1 involves CRF. Strijbos PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):E632–6
Febrile and metabolic tolerance to endotoxin and human recombinant interleukin-1 beta in rabbits. Yamashiro O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):R1180–5
Spiking fever and profuse diarrhea with clozapine treatment [letter] Patterson BD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jul; 150(7):1126
Hyperthermia associated with 3,4-methylenedioxyethamphetamine ('Eve'). Tehan B, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Jun;48(6):507–10 (22 ref.)
Cefuroxime-induced fever. Mevorach D, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Jul-Aug;27(7–8):881–2
Dobutamine-induced fever. Robison-Strane SR, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Dec;26(12):1523–4
Age-related changes in endotoxin sensitivity and the febrile response of newborn rabbits. Hull D, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;63(6):370–9
Fever evoked by macrophage inflammatory protein-1 (MIP-1) injected into preoptic or ventral septal area of rats depends on intermediary protein synthesis. Zawada WM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(1):17–21
Hypersensitivity reaction to sulfasalazine: skin rash, fever, hepatitis and activated lymphocytes [letter] Leroux JL, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Jul-Aug;10(4):427
Probable cocaine-induced hyperthermia in an anesthetized patient: a case report. Ravi VS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Feb;51(2):204–5
Ranitidine fever [letter] Kavanagh GM, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 29;341(8857):1422
Fever and feeding: differential actions of macrophage inflammatory protein-1 (MIP-1), MIP-1 alpha and MIP-1 beta on rat hypothalamus. Myers RD, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Jun;18(6):667–73
Lipopolysaccharide induces fever and decreases tail flick latency in awake rats. Mason P. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 14;154(1–2):134–6
Fever as an adverse reaction to oral trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole therapy. Boyce TG, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Sep;11(9):772–3
Hyperthermia induced by the dopamine D1 receptor agonist SK&F38393 in combination with the dopamine D2 receptor agonist talipexole in the rat. Nagashima M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Dec;43(4):993–7
[Teflon fever—a differential diagnosis of acute fever] Netterstrøm B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jan 25;155(4):246–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Fever caused by neuroleptics] Ottervanger JP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Nov 14;136(46):2285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The analysis of a severe side effect of a cartilage-protective agent by immunological studies] Berg PA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Oct 16;117(42):1589–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The fever reaction of the polecat Mustela putorius x Mustela putorius furo to a bacterial pyrogen: the hypo- and hyperthermic phases] Romanovskiĭ AA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1992 Nov-Dec;28(6):678–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Febrile coma with polynucleosis from atropine intoxication (letter)] Rodríguez Cuartero A. **An Med Interna** 1992 Aug; 9(8):414 **(Spa)**
[Drug-induced fever] Soto J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Apr 3;100(13):510–3 (36 ref.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Fever and neutropenia during intensive chemotherapy. Klastersky J. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Aug;4(7):603–6
Comparison of two antibiotic regimens (piperacillin plus amikacin versus ceftazidime plus amikacin) as empiric therapy for febrile neutropenic patients with cancer. Feliu J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Dec; 36(12):2816–20
Association of hyperimmunoglobulinaemia D syndrome with erythema elevatum diutinum. Miyagawa S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 May;128(5):572–4
Relationship between benign epilepsy of children with centro-temporal EEG foci and febrile convulsions. Kajitani T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1992 Jul;14(4):230–4
Pathogenic role of glutamate in hyperthermia-induced seizures. Morimoto T, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 May-Jun; 34(3):447–52
A patient with diarrhea, arthralgias, and fever[clinical conference] Zighelboim J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Sep; 105(3):923–30
Maternal fever at parturition and its effects on the newborn rabbit. Hull D, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Aug;18(2):87–92
Fever and infection in the age since Wunderlich [letter; comment] Carmack MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 May; 167(5):1258–9. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1992 Nov;166(5):1181–4.
Hemorrhagic shock and encephalopathy: is the gastrointestinal tract the culprit? [letter; comment] Conway EE Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Oct;121(4):668–70. Comment on: J Pediatr 1992 Mar;120(3):440–3.
An infant with transient intracranial hypertension associated with a febrile illness. Dorfman DH, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Apr;9(2):92–4 (26 ref.)
STAR complexes: febrile illnesses associated with sore throat, arthritis, and rash. Jundt JW, et al. **South Med J** 1993 May; 86(5):521–8
Hyperpyrexia-related ventricular tachycardia during OKT3

induction therapy. Hall KA, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Dec;54(6):1112–3

Febrile convulsions: factors and recurrence rate. Airede AI. **Trop Geogr Med** 1992 Jul;44(3):233–7

[Maternal hyperthermia during pregnancy in severely multi–disabled children] Hirayama Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 Nov;24(6):559–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

An appraisal of temperature assessment by infrared emission detection tympanic thermometry. Terndrup TE. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Dec;21(12):1483–92 (81 ref.)

A 72–year–old woman with fever and diffuse intravascular coagulation [clinical conference] Allaart CF, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Sep;65(3):147–50

Rectal–axillary temperature difference in febrile and afebrile infants and children. Anagnostakis D, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 May;32(5):268–72

Fever in general practice. I. Frequency and diagnoses. Eskerud JR, et al. **Fam Pract** 1992 Sep;9(3):263–9

Role of the complete blood count in detecting occult focal bacterial infection in the young febrile child. Kramer MS, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Apr;46(4):349–57

Use of tympanic thermometers to screen for fever in patients in a pediatric emergency department. Hooker EA. **South Med J** 1993 Aug;86(8):855–8

Parents should know how to take a child's temperature [letter] Kavukçu S. **World Health Forum** 1992;13(2–3):199

[Electronic rectal temperature measurement. A clinical trial] Ottesen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 May 24;155(21):1642–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Mislead by 'malaria medication in one's pocket'] Lampe AS, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Aug 14;137(33):1674 **(Dut)**

[Parent–pediatrician synergism faced with childhood fever] Belin J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1992 Nov;39(9):588–92 **(Fre)**

[Factitious fever in childhood] Contardi I, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Mar–Apr;15(2):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prolonged fever as the leading symptom of granulomatous giant–cell arteritis] Bel'tiukova IM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992; 64(3):145–6 **(Rus)**

[Use of the thermometer among mothers of young children] Galardi Andonegui MS, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Apr; 38(4):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prolonged fever and pulmonary lesions in an intravenous drug addict] Mayoral L, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Mar;11(3):159–60 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Human IL–1 receptor antagonist partially suppresses LPS fever but not plasma levels of IL–6 in Fischer rats. Smith BK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):R653–5

Fever and neutropenia during intensive chemotherapy. Klastersky J. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Aug;4(7):603–6

Nimesulide in the treatment of hyperpyrexia in the aged. Double–blind comparison with paracetamol. Cunietti E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Feb;43(2):160–2

Outpatient treatment of febrile episodes in low–risk neutropenic patients with cancer. Rubenstein EB, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 1;71(11):3640–6

Ceftriaxone plus conventional or single–daily dose amikacin versus ceftazidime/amikacin as empiric therapy in febrile neutropenic patients. Leoni F, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):147–52

Evaluation of new anti–infective drugs for the treatment of febrile episodes in neutropenic patients. Infectious Diseases Society of America and the Food and Drug Administration [see comments] Hughes WT, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;15 Suppl 1:S206–15. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Feb;16(2):341.

Correlating changes in body temperature with infectious outcome in febrile children who receive acetaminophen. Bonadio WA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Jun; 32(6):343–6

Antipyretic therapy in the febrile child. Drwal–Klein LA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Dec;11(12):1005–21 (244 ref.)

Febrile neutropenia. Klastersky J. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1993 Jul; 5(4):625–32 (41 ref.)

Approach to management of fever and infection in patients with primary bone marrow failure and hemoglobinopathies. Weinberger M. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1993 Aug; 7(4):865–85 (101 ref.)

A randomized trial of high–dose ciprofloxacin versus azlocillin and netilmicin in the empirical therapy of febrile neutropenic patients. Johnson PR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Aug;30(2):203–14

A comparative study of imipenem versus piperacillin plus gentamicin in the initial management of febrile neutropenic patients with haematological malignancies [published erratum appears in J Antimicrob Chemother 1993 Apr;31(4):621] Leyland MJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Dec;30(6):843–54

Once–daily versus thrice–daily dosing of netilmicin in combination with beta–lactam antibiotics as empirical therapy for febrile neutropenic patients. Rozdzinski E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Apr;31(4):585–98

Piperacillin/tazobactam plus gentamicin as empirical therapy for febrile neutropenic patients with haematological malignancy. Kelsey SM, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Oct; 4(5):281–5

Is prescribing paracetamol 'pro re nata' acceptable? [see comments] Penna AC, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Apr;29(2):104–6. Comment in: J Paediatr Child Health 1993 Apr;29(2):84–5.

Empiric treatment of localized infections in the febrile neutropenic patient with monotherapy. Donnelly JP, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Feb;9(3):193–203 (68 ref.)

Antibiotics in febrile neutropenia: a randomized prospective comparison of two combinations. Madiajagane R, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1993 Mar–Apr;6(2):67–70

Management of fever in granulocytopenic children with cancer. Katz JA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Apr; 12(4):330–7 (57 ref.)

[Clinical and experimental study of qing wen oral liquid in the treatment of viral infectious fever] Guo WF, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov; 12(11):656–9, 643 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Herbal decoction of qingwen baidu yin in treating endotoxic fever in rabbits] Xie T. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb; 13(2):94–7, 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Is the use of antipyretics justified in lowering fever and preventing febrile convulsions in children?] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Oct 24;136(43):2138–9 **(Dut)**

[Monotherapy and treatment of fever in children (letter)] Chevallier B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Oct;49(8):759 **(Fre)**

[Fever in children: what to do? (editorial)] Guignard JP. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Mar;50(3):187–9 (38 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Fever in an adult neutropenic patient. The use of Targocid] Scheimann A. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1993;41(3):285–7 **(Fre)**

[Intensive therapy in high fever in young children at the prehospital stage] Liadkov OV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Jul–Aug;(4):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of a diazepam solution for rectal administration in the control of febrile convulsions (letter)] Luna Lagares S, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Dec;37(6):528–9 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of malaria infection and endotoxin–induced fever on phenacetin O–deethylation by rat liver microsomes. Kokwaro GO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 24; 45(6):1235–41

Synovial–type (group II) phospholipase A2 in serum of febrile patients with haematological malignancy. Rintala EM, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Jan;50(1):11–6

[Transferase contents in lymph and blood in fever reaction] Minnebaev MM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jun; 113(6):584–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Chest tube stripping in pediatric oncology patients: an experimental study. Oakes LL, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 Jul;2(4):293–301

Investigation of an outbreak of "humidifier fever" in a print shop. Mamolen M, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Mar; 23(3):483–90

Fever in general practice. I. Frequency and diagnoses. Eskerud JR, et al. **Fam Pract** 1992 Sep;9(3):263–9

Prevalence of urinary tract infection in febrile infants. Hoberman A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jul;123(1):17–23

Febrile infections and malignant melanoma: results of a case–control study. Kölmel KF, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1992 Sep;2(3):207–11

[Fever during labor. Evaluation of the risk of maternal–fetal infection and reflections concerning prophylactic measures based on a prospective study of 6,305 deliveries] Blanchot J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993; 22(2):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malaria and post operative fever in the University Hospital Center of Yaounde (Cameroon)] Takongmo S, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1993 Jan–Mar;53(1):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Fever and neutropenia in children with cancer: diagnostic parameters at presentation. Riikonen P, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Mar;82(3):271–5

Diagnostic test ordering in the evaluation of febrile children. Physician and environmental factors. McGillivray DL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Aug;147(8):870–4

Fever and abnormal liver function test results in a 56–year–old man [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1993 Mar; 94(3):330–4

Occult fever in surgical intensive care unit patients is seldom caused by sinusitis. Borman KR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Nov;164(5):412–5; discussion 415–6

Hepatic candidiasis: persistent pyrexia in a patient with acute myeloid leukaemia after recovery from consolidation therapy–induced neutropenia. Ong ST, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Mar;22(2):257–60

Fever associated with teething [letter; comment] Massarano AA. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Dec;67(12):1520. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1992 Feb;67(2):233–4.

Farmer's fever. Systemic manifestation of farmer's lung without lung involvement. Cormier Y, et al. **Chest** 1993 Feb;103(2):632–4

Dyspnea, fever, and eosinophilia. Slabbynck H, et al. **Chest** 1993 Aug;104(2):585–6

A 14–month–old HIV–positive female with a 2–day history of fever and vomiting. Caravella BA, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1993 Jan–Mar;17(1):86–8

Persistent fever in association with infective endocarditis. Blumberg EA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;15(6):983–90

Correlating CBC profile and infectious outcome. A study of febrile infants evaluated for sepsis. Bonadio WA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Oct;31(10):578–82 (10 ref.)

Seizures and fever: can we rule out meningitis on clinical grounds alone? Offringa M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Sep;31(9):514–22

Incidence of bacteraemia or fever during transoesophageal echocardiography: a prospective study of 82 patients. Roudaut R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jul;14(7):936–40

Upper lobe infiltrate with cough, fever, fatigue. Biglino A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Sep;5(8):1021–2

Fever in general practice. II. Reasons for encounter, management and duration of fever conditions. Eskerud JR, et al. **Fam Pract** 1992 Dec;9(4):425–32

Gene expression of pyrogenic cytokines in Hodgkin's disease lymph nodes. Perfetti V, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 May–Jun;77(3):221–5

Mechanisms of hyperthermia following CPR: a place for infection? [letter; comment] Gueugniaud PY, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(7):445. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1991;17(7):419–20.

Pulmonary embolism presenting as fever in spinal cord injury patients: report of two cases and review of the literature. Stallman JS, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1993 Jul;16(3):157–9 (22 ref.)

Recurrent fever associated with progesterone action and persistently elevated serum levels of immunoreactive tumor necrosis factor–alpha and interleukin–6. Rutanen EM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jun;76(6):1594–8

Malaria as a cause of prolonged fever among children in Mansoura fever hospital. Youssef ME, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Aug;23(2):417–21

Association between epidural analgesia during labor and fever. Vinson DC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Jun;36(6):617–22

Listeria: a potential cause of febrile transfusion reactions [letter] Walsh R, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 May;24(1):81–2

Acute intraoperative hyperthermic episode: a case report. Gandy SR, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Feb; 51(2):206–8; discussion 209–10

Selecting diagnostic tests to identify febrile infants less than 3 months of age as being at low risk for serious bacterial infection: a scientific overview. Klassen TP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Nov;121(5 Pt 1):671–6

Panniculitis and fever in children. Schuval SJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Mar;122(3):372–8

A moderate dose of cycloheximide does not prevent the febrile response to endotoxin but interfere with induction of pyrogenic tolerance in rabbit. Kozak W, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;43(2):165–71

Relative contribution of bacteraemia and malaria to acute fever without localizing signs of infection in under–five children. Akpede GO, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1991 Dec; 38(6):295–8

Thermoregulation and fever in normal persons and in those with spinal cord injuries. Schmidt KD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 May;67(5):469–75 (46 ref.)

Fever in the returned traveler. Strickland GT. **Med Clin North Am** 1992 Nov;76(6):1375–92 (41 ref.)

Fever and granulocytopenia in children with cancer: a study of 299 episodes with two treatment protocols in Brazil. Petrilli AS, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993;21(5):356–61

Severe periodic febrile myalgia in infancy due to carnitine palmitoyltransferase deficiency. Schiffmann R, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1992;2(4):285–8

Epidural analgesia in labor and fetal hyperthermia [see comments] Macaulay JH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct; 80(4):665–9. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1993 Feb;81(2):316–7.

Case 03–1993: a 20–month–old boy with fever and neck stiffness [clinical conference] Schroeder LL, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Aug;9(4):251–5

Vasculitis as a cause of diarrhea and gastrointestinal hemorrhage: a case report. Kotiloğlu E, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1993 Mar–Apr;13(2):127–32

Early Lyme disease: a flu–like illness without erythema migrans. Feder HM Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Feb; 91(2):456–9 (24 ref.)

Management of indwelling central venous catheters in pediatric cancer patients with fever and neutropenia. Riikonen P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(3):357–64

The effect of lumbar disc surgery on postoperative pulmonary function and temperature. A comparison study of microsurgical lumbar discectomy with standard lumbar discectomy. Kelly RE, et al. **Spine** 1993 Feb;18(2):287–90

Fever episodes in a holoendemic malaria area of Tanzania: parasitological and clinical findings and diagnostic aspects related to malaria. Rooth I, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Sep–Oct;86(5):479–82

Increased tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF alpha), interleukin 1, and interleukin 6 (IL–6) levels in the plasma of stored platelet concentrates: relationship between TNF alpha and IL–6 levels and febrile transfusion reactions. Muylle L, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Mar;33(3):195–9

Reduction of the initial febrile response to OKT3 with

indomethacin. First MR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr; 25(2 Suppl 1):52–4

Determination of the causes of fever in allograft recipients in west Iran (Bakhtaran). Rostami M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):1935–7

Hyperpyrexia–related ventricular tachycardia during OKT3 induction therapy. Hall KA, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Dec;54(6):1112–3

[Anatomo–clinical conference. Hôpital de la Pitié–Salpêtrière. Case n. 1—1993. Fever in a patient after heart transplantation] Raguin G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993;144(2):99–107 (44 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Deficiency in medium chain acyl coA dehydrogenase manifested as febrile coma] Blanc P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 May;40(5):313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prolonged isolated fever revealing angiosarcoma (letter)] Castanet J, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Sep 12;21(29):1389 **(Fre)**

[Febrile dysarthria revealing myxoma of the left atrium. Neuroradiological aspects (letter)] Taillandier L, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 May 29;22(19):919–20 **(Fre)**

[Hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia as the cause of recurrent hyperthermia in a young infant] Dittmer A, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 Nov;60(8):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complicated febrile convulsion vs herpes–encephalitis] Millner M. **Padiatr Padol** 1993;28(2):A7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fever with chills] Mombelli G. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Apr 24;123(16):818–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Febrile status in a traveler returning from the tropics with right–sided upper abdominal pain] Weibel R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Feb 2;82(5):144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperthermia in a Shy–Drager syndrome patient—pathophysiological effects of body temperature and L–DOPS on orthostatic hypotension] Yamamoto K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Jan;33(1):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Restoration of physiologic integrity of the gastrointestinal tract because of fever following partial jejuno–ileal anastomosis in extreme obesity] Pardela M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Feb 18–Mar 4;46(8–10):172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The causes of prolonged fever in patients with infiltrative lung processes] Shchennikov EL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992; 64(3):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fever and petechial exanthema in children] Soult Rubio JA, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Nov;37(5):348–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Infection in the cancer patient. The management of neutropenic fever] Provencio M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Mar;10(3):143–6 (16 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Management of fever in children: study and practice in a center for family medicine] Collazo M. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1992 Nov;84(11):294–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Granulocytopenia and fever in children with leukemia as indicator of quality of medical care] Delgado–González EE, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 May;50(5):302–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fever, eosinophilia, and subcutaneous nodules. Onchocerciasis. Onchocerca volvulus (river–blindness)] Bernacer B, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Aug–Sep;10(7):425–6 **(Spa)**

[Fever and confusion in a 62–year–old woman] Catalán Alonso MJ, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 Aug–Sep;8(7):455–6 **(Spa)**

[24–year–old male with fever, pancytopenia, and alterations in his state of consciousness (clinical conference)] Saucedo J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1992 Apr–Jun;44(2):259–60; discussion 260–7 (6 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Hair preparation caused fever and clouding of consciousness] Lönnberg I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Aug 19;89(34):2660 **(Swe)**

GENETICS

[Once again: "Hypohydrotic ectodermal dysplasia as a cause of recurrent hyperthermia in an young infant" by A. Dittmer et al. (letter)] Pelz L. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Mar; 61(2):76 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Metabolism in fever. 1928 [classical article] [see comments] Lusk G. **Nutrition** 1993 May–Jun;9(3):282–96. Comment in: Nutrition 1993 May–Jun;9(3):281, 297.

[The earliest medical article from the Holy Land] Greenberg Z. **Harefuah** 1993 May 2;124(9):581–8 **(Heb)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Fever and the immune response. The effects of physiological temperatures on primary murine splenic T–cell responses in vitro. Hanson DF. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 1;151(1):436–48

[The role of serotonin and histamine in enhancing body resistance to extreme exposures] Pereverzev VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Jun;78(6):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Hyperthermia associated with baclofen withdrawal and increased spasticity. Mandac BR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Jan;74(1):96–7

Effect of malaria infection and endotoxin–induced fever on the metabolism of antipyrine and metronidazole in the rat. Kokwaro GO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 24; 45(6):1243–9

Hyperthermia induces c–fos expression in the preoptic area. Scammell TE, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 6;618(2):303–7

Doxorubicin and local hyperthermia in the microcirculation of skeletal muscle. Lübbe AS. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;31(4):295–300

The effect of BE 2254 on the metabolic response stimulated by pyrogen in rabbits. Szreder Z. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Jan; 24(1):177–83

Induction of heat shock protein in interdental cells by hyperthermia. Thompson AM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Dec;107(6 Pt 1):769–74

[Energy expenditures in patients with acute and chronic catabolic conditions] Beneš J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Sep 10;131(17):521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Fever and neutropenia: bacterial etiology revealed by serological methods. Riikonen P, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Apr;82(4):355–9

Pattern of bacteraemia in febrile children with sickle cell anaemia. Okuonghae HO, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1993; 13(1):55–64

Spotted fever in Hong Kong. Tseng RY, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1992;12(3):255–7

Respiratory syncytial virus as a cause of fever and petechiae in infants. Coffin SE, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Jun; 32(6):355–6

Teicoplanin versus vancomycin in the empirical treatment of febrile neutropenic patients. Chow AW, et al. **Eur J Haematol Suppl** 1993;54:18–24 (16 ref.)

Teicoplanin in combination: role in the management of the febrile neutropenic patient. Davies J. **Eur J Haematol Suppl** 1993;54:25–8 (14 ref.)

Human herpesvirus 6 as a causal agent of the first febrile episode after birth [letter] Kanegane H, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Feb;12(2):171–2

Hyperpyrexia among patients in a large community hospital: causes, features, and outcomes. Sioson PB, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Jul;86(7):773–6

[Pathogenesis of fever after operations on the gastrointestinal tract] Zaporozhets AA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 Sep–Dec;(5–6):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Febrile syndrome in hospitalized patients] Ruiz Laiglesia F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Aug;9(8):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Deaths from excessive heat and excessive cold among the elderly. Macey SM, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Aug; 33(4):497–500

Predicting short–term survival for patients with advanced Alzheimer's disease. Volicer BJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 May;41(5):535–40

NURSING

Chest tube stripping in pediatric oncology patients: an experimental study. Oakes LL, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 Jul;2(4):293–301

The febrile response in critical care: state of the science. Holtzclaw BJ. **Heart Lung** 1992 Sep–Oct;21(5):482–501 (71 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

Humoral immune response during filarial fever in Bancroftian filariasis. Kar SK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Mar–Apr;87(2):230–3

PATHOLOGY

[Effect of the fever reaction on lymph cytologic composition and lymph node structure] Minnebaev MM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 May–Jun;(3):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A 51–year–old man with abdominal pain, paresthesias in the extremities, fever and eosinophilia (clinical conference)] Loyola I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 May 29;101(1):28–35 **(Spa)**

[Fever, hepatosplenomegaly and pancytopenia in a 75–year–old woman diagnosed with systemic lupus erythematosus (clinical conference) (published erratum appears in Med Clin (Barc) 1993 May 29;101(1):27)] Ordi J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Apr 24;100(16):628–35 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vasomotor response of the human face: laser–Doppler measurements during mild hypo– and hyperthermia. Rasch W, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Apr;147(4):431–6

A critical role for central vasopressin in regulation of fever during bacterial infection. Cridland RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):R1235–40

Glucocorticoids alter fever and IL–6 responses to psychological stress and to lipopolysaccharide. Morrow LE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):R1010–6

Impaired febrile responses of aging mice are mediated by endogenous lipocortin–1 (annexin–1). Strijbos PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):E289–97

The pupillary light reflex. Effects of anesthetics and hyperthermia. Belani KG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jul; 79(1):23–7

The effect of temperature reduction on respiratory rate in febrile illnesses. O'Dempsey TJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Apr;68(4):492–5

Pulmonary artery pressure and the acute chest syndrome in homozygous sickle cell disease. Denbow CE, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Jun;69(6):536–8

Electrical stimulation of the paraventricular nucleus attenuates pyrogen fever in the rabbit. Ruwe WD. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 21;588(2):181–90

Medial diencephalic sites involved in calcitonin–induced hyperthermia and analgesia. Sellami S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 9;616(1–2):307–10

Fever produced by the fungus T. beigelii infused into the anterior hypothalamic preoptic area of the rat. Barwick VS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(1):75–81

Central arginine vasopressin and endogenous antipyresis. Pittman QJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 May; 70(5):786–90 (38 ref.)

Fever in general practice. II. Reasons for encounter, management and duration of fever conditions. Eskerud JR, et al. **Fam Pract** 1992 Dec;9(4):425–32

Specialized brain cooling in humans? Brengelmann GL. **FASEB J** 1993 Sep;7(12):1148–52; discussion 1152–3 (44 ref.)

Selective brain cooling in humans: "fancy" or fact? Cabanac M. **FASEB J** 1993 Sep;7(12):1143–6; discussion 1146–7 (58 ref.)

Thermoregulatory responses to hyperthermia during isoflurane anesthesia in humans. Washington DE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jan;74(1):82–7

The effect of endotoxin–induced fever on thermoregulation in the newborn rabbit. Hull D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Feb;461:75–84

Monoclonal antibodies that disrupt poliovirus only at fever temperatures. Delaet I, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep; 67(9):5299–302

Effect of vagotomy on cardiovascular adjustment to hyperthermia in rats. Takamata A. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992; 42(4):641–52

Thermal sensitivity in demyelinating neuropathy. Chaudhry V, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Mar;16(3):301–6

Alteration of endotoxin fever and release of arginine vasopressin by dehydration in the guinea pig. Roth J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Nov;56(5):680–6

Fever responses in newborn lambs. Goelst K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jul;421(4):299–301

Evidence against brain stem cooling by face fanning in severely hyperthermic humans. Nielsen B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Nov;422(2):168–72

The neuropeptide alpha–MSH in control of fever. Catania A, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Sep;26 Suppl 2:72–3

Role of the OVLT in the febrile response to circulating pyrogens. Blatteis CM. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;91:409–12 (27 ref.)

Endogenous pyrogens in the CNS: role in the febrile response. Saper CB, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;93:419–28; discussion 428–9 (61 ref.)

The role of OVLT in fever and antipyresis. Zeisberger E, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;91:403–8 (50 ref.)

[Fever, tonsillitis, lymphadenopathy, hepatomegaly and splenic rupture (clinical conference)] **Harefuah** 1993 Mar 1;124(5):312–6 (31 ref.) **(Heb)**

[The dynamic indices of human thermal status during overheating exposures] Solonin IuG, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Sep–Dec;26(5–6):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiodynamics and cardiac pump function in hyperthermia] Sagach VF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jun; 115(6):563–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The microhemodynamics and lymph flow in the small intestine under the action of histamine against a background of water loading and hyperthermia in dogs] Kul'baev IS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 May;78(5):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Interleukin–1 receptor antagonist: effectiveness against interleukin–1 fever. Coceani F, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;70(12):1590–6

Vasopressin involvement in antipyresis, social communication, and social recognition: a synthesis. Dantzer R, et al. **Crit Rev Neurobiol** 1992;6(4):243–55 (114 ref.)

Use of prophylactic antibiotics in patients with carcinoma of the cervix receiving intracavitary radium insertion. To WW, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993;14(3):197–201

A prospective study of pyrogenic reactions in hemodialysis patients using bicarbonate dialysis fluids filtered to remove bacteria and endotoxin. Pegues DA, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Oct;3(4):1002–7

Alpha–melanocyte–stimulating hormone suppresses fever and increases in plasma levels of prostaglandin E2 in the rabbit. Davidson J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992;451:491–502

Prophylactic effect of the open vaginal vault method in reducing febrile morbidity in abdominal hysterectomy.

Neuman M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Jun; 176(6):591–3

[Randomized clinical controlled cross-over trial (RCT) in the prevention of blood transfusion febrile reactions with small dose hydrocortisone versus anti-histamines] Wang JS, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;31(9):536–8, 585–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prophylactic use of antibiotics for fever following fiberoptic bronchoscopy and bronchography] Saka H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Nov;40(11):1105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of quercetin on the metabolic processes in combined body exposure to hypoxia and hyperthermia] Luk'ianchuk VD, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 56(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Indomethacin and sodium carbonate effects on conditioned fever and NK cell activity. Rogers C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Oct;43(2):417–22

THERAPY

Clinical policy for the initial approach to children under the age of 2 years presenting with fever. American College of Emergency Physicians. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Mar; 22(3):628–37

Management of feverish children at home. Kinmonth AL, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 7;305(6862):1134–6

Involvement of superoxide dismutase and glutathione peroxidase in attenuation of radiation-induced hyperthermia by interleukin-1 alpha in rats. Kandasamy SB, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 19;606(1):106–10

Fever in general practice. II. Reasons for encounter, management and duration of fever conditions. Eskerud JR, et al. **Fam Pract** 1992 Dec;9(4):425–32

The use of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in the treatment of fever and neutropenia in a heart transplant patient. Gordon MS, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Jul–Aug;12(4):706–7

Treatment of fever due to exopathic wind-cold by rapid acupuncture. Tan D. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1992 Dec; 12(4):267–71

Controversies in Pediatric Emergency Medicine. To do or not to do. Altieri MF, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Jun; 9(3):171–3

Effect of naloxone on the antipyretic action of acupuncture. Nezhentsev M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 May;46(5):289–93

Anti-TNF therapy inhibits fever in cerebral malaria [see comments] Kwiatkowski D, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Feb; 86(2):91–8. Comment in: Q J Med 1993 Mar;86(3):217–8.

[Febrifugal activity of acupuncture and its strengthening by the effects of anaprilin] Nezhentsev MV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Mar;113(3):288–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The problem of fever and its elimination in children] Nezhentsev MV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 55(1):58–61 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The influence of aminazine on the antipyretic effect of acupuncture in animals] Nezhentsev MV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Dec;77(12):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Influence of age on the febrile response to E. coli and S. typhimurium endotoxins in growing pullets. Gregorut FP, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 Sep;33(4):769–74

Hyperthermia and birth defects [editorial] Edwards MJ. **Cornell Vet** 1993 Jan;83(1):1–7

Partial prostaglandin-mediated mechanism controlling the release of cortisol in plasma after intravenous administration of endotoxins. Massart-Leën AM, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;9(4):273–83

Fever and acute phase response induced in dwarf goats by endotoxin and bovine and human recombinant tumour necrosis factor alpha. van Miert AS, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Dec;15(4):332–42

Hoary alyssum (Berteroa incana) toxicity in a herd of broodmare horses. Hovda LR, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Feb;35(1):39–40

Chinese shar pei fever syndrome: a preliminary report. May C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Dec 19–26;131(25–26):586–7

FEVER BLISTER VIRUS see **HERPESVIRUS HOMINIS**

FEVER OF UNKNOWN ORIGIN

Recurrent or episodic fever of unknown origin. Review of 45 cases and survey of the literature. Knockaert DC, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1993 May;72(3):184–96 (73 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Transient fever and hematologic abnormalities during clozapine use [letter] Druss BG, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Apr;13(2):155–6

COMPLICATIONS

Unexplained fever and drug reactions as clues to HIV infection. Mijch AM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Feb 1; 158(3):188–9 (4 ref.)

[Fever of unknown origin in a cohort of HIV-positive patients] Genné D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Nov 21;122(47):1797–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Fever of unknown origin; the importance of 'vigorous' observation] van Veen S, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jul 24;137(30):1481–5 **(Dut)**

[The diagnostic significance of the functional indices of the mononuclear phagocyte system in patients with a fever of unknown origin syndrome] Lukina EA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(7):36–40 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Case report: acute renal failure, thrombocytopenia and nonhemolytic icterus probably caused by mefenamic acid (Parkemed)-dependent antibodies. Schwartz D, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1992;30:413–5

Ceftriaxone alone or in Combination with Teicoplanin in the Management of Febrile Episodes in Neutropenic Children and Adolescents with Cancer on an Outpatient Base. Preis S, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1993 Jul–Aug;205(4):295–9

Evaluation of febrile infant [letter; comment] Levin JE. **Pediatrics** 1993 Mar;91(3):677–8. Comment on: Pediatrics 1992 Jun;89(6 Pt 2):1135–44.

ETIOLOGY

Granulomatous hepatitis in three children due to cat-scratch disease without peripheral adenopathy. An unrecognized cause of fever of unknown origin. Malatack JJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Sep;147(9):949–53

Mesenteric fibromatosis presenting as fever of unknown origin. Murayama T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct; 87(10):1503–5

Dental disease in the differential diagnosis of fever of unknown origin. Katz J, et al. **Ann Dent** 1992 Winter; 51(2):3–5 (13 ref.)

Fever of unknown origin: review of 86 patients treated in community hospitals. Kazanjian PH. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;15(6):968–73 (40 ref.)

Persistent fever due to occult dental infection: case report and review. Siminoski K. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Apr; 16(4):550–4 (30 ref.)

Efficacy of a protocol to distinguish risk of serious bacterial infection in the outpatient evaluation of febrile young infants. Bonadio WA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Jul; 32(7):401–4

Value of laparoscopy in investigating fever of unexplained origin. Henning H. **Endoscopy** 1992 Oct;24(8):687–8 (5 ref.)

Hodgkin's disease as pyrexia of unknown origin in a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia [letter] Hatjiyanni M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(6):926

A patient with back pain and fever. Kingma BJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Nov;5(10):1292–5

A man with persistent fever and diffuse abdominal pain. Adlakha A, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Dec 15; 27(12):143, 147–50

Febrile illness in a Desert Storm veteran. Oster CN, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Nov 15;27(11):145–8, 151, 155–60 (3 ref.)

Bacteremia and bacterial infections in highly febrile children without apparent focus. Singhi S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Oct;29(10):1285–9

Acute thyroiditis—an important cause of P.U.O. [letter] Nair S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 May;40(5):351

Acute fevers of unknown origin in young children in the tropics. Akpede GO, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jan;122(1):79–81

Identifying febrile infants at risk for a serious bacterial infection [letter] Baskin MN, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Sep; 123(3):489–90

Case report: a case of rectal perforation by foreign body presenting as pyrexia of unknown origin. Campbell JK. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1992 Spring;78(1):13–5

A patient with fever and pain. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Jan; 86(1):16

A 19-month-old child with cough, stridor, fever, respiratory distress, and seizures [clinical conference] Oski FA, et al. **Md Med J** 1992 Nov;41(11):1007–14

Pyrexia of unknown origin as the only manifestation of colorectal carcinoma. Ilan Y, et al. **Neth J Med** 1992 Aug; 41(1–2):22–3

Peritoneal tuberculosis in two young immigrants with fever of unknown origin. Vreden SG, et al. **Neth J Med** 1992 Dec;41(5–6):218–21

Salpingitis or oophoritis: what causes fever following oocyte aspiration and embryo transfer? Peters AJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 2)):876–7

Pyrexia in hospitalised spinal cord injury patients. Beraldo PS, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Mar;31(3):186–91

Fever of unknown origin in the elderly. A sequential approach to diagnosis. Berland B, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Oct;92(5):197–200, 203–5, 209–10

Pyrexia of unknown origin in association with bladder diverticulum tumour. Agarwal M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 May;69(811):403–5

Pyrexia of unknown origin: changing spectrum of diseases in two consecutive series. Barbado FJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Nov;68(805):884–7

Adrenocorticosteroid deficiency: an unusual cause of fever of unknown origin. Page RC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 May;69(811):395–6

Adult Still's disease presenting as fever of undetermined origin in a patient with leukemoid reaction. Mizock BA, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Nov;157(5):573–5

[42-year-old patient with fever and a palpable abdominal tumor] Ewig S, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Jan;34(1):59–62 **(Ger)**

[Fever with exanthema after diphtheria-pertussis-tetanus (DPT) preventive vaccination. The pediatric vaccination counseling service] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 Nov;60(8):249–50 **(Ger)**

[Comments on Gubler Gh. Lüthy R. M.: "Fever of unknown origin in general practice: what to do?" (letter)] Kütemeyer M. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Oct;49(10):712 **(Ger)**

[42-year-old patient with fever and weight loss of unknown origin] Borges AC, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Oct 12;86(19):981–6 **(Ger)**

[Frequent diagnostic errors in fever] Kirch W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Feb 12;87(2):147–55 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Sarcoidosis as a cause of febrile++ syndrome of unknown origin. Retrospective study of 8 cases] Freitas L, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1992 Jun;5(6):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Mediastinal tuberculosis as a cause of fever of unknown origin] Justo E, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Aug;9(8):386–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fever of unknown origin. Presentation of 180 pediatric cases] Gamboa Marrufo JD, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1992 Jul–Aug;128(4):379–85; discussion 385–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fever of unknown origin. A study of cases seen at the third level] Morán S, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1992 Jul–Aug; 128(4):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fever of unknown origin as the clinical manifestation of multiple myeloma activity (letter)] Giraldo MP, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1992;37(5):415–6 **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Once is not enough. Rational use of the blood culture [editorial] Barlow JF. **S D J Med** 1992 Jul;45(7):181

PATHOLOGY

[Painful testicular swelling, ileus of the small intestine and fever] Gräf P, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Aug;34(8):781–3 **(Ger)**

[Bilateral lung infiltration with therapy-resistant fever (clinical conference)] Teschler H, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Dec 15;87(12):640–5 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

A case of factitious fever and 'epilepsy'. McCrea W, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1992 Oct;138(3):135–7

Psychogenic periodic fever. Timmerman RJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1992 Oct;41(3–4):158–60

THERAPY

Practice guideline for the management of infants and children 0 to 36 months of age with fever without source. Agency for Health Care Policy and Research [published erratum appears in Ann Emerg Med 1993 Sep;22(9):1490] [see comments] Baraff LJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jul; 22(7):1198–210. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1993 Jul;22(7):1196–7.

Variations in clinical guidelines [editorial; comment] Smith EE 3d. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jul;22(7):1196–7. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1993 Jul;22(7):1198–210.

Febrile children with no focus of infection: a survey of their management by primary care physicians. Jones RG, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Mar;12(3):179–83

FEVER THERAPY see **HYPERTHERMIA, INDUCED**

FGF RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, FIBROBLAST GROWTH FACTOR**

FIBER OPTICS

Fiber optic imaging of subcortical neural tissue in freely behaving animals. Rector DM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;333:81–6

Draft APIC guideline for infection prevention and control in flexible endoscopy. Association for Practitioners in Infection Control, Inc. Martin MA, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1993 Jun;21(3):42A–66A

Fibreoptic bronchoscopy in the critically ill: a prospective study of its diagnostic and therapeutic value. Bellomo R, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Nov;20(4):464–9

Cardiovascular effects of fibreoptic oral intubation. A comparison of a total intravenous and a balanced volatile technique. Schaefer HG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Dec; 47(12):1034–6

A proposed fiber-optic scoring system to standardize the assessment of laryngeal mask airway position [letter] Brimacombe J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Feb;76(2):457

Leontiasis ossea: an unusual presentation of a difficult airway [letter] Dentz ME, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Mar;76(3):678–9

A special mask for teaching fiber-optic intubation in pediatric patients [letter] Frei FJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Feb; 76(2):458

A complication of fiberoptic intubation [letter] Kadish RE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jun;76(6):1375–6

The Augustine Guide as a fiberoptic bronchoscope guide [letter] LaTourette P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 May;

76(5):1164–5
An aid in oral fiberoptic intubation [letter] Higgins MS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Dec;77(6):1236–7
A chemiluminescence fiber–optic biosensor system for the determination of glutamine in mammalian cell cultures. Cattaneo MV, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1992;7(8):569–74
Fluorescent fibre–optic immunosensing system based on complement lysis of liposome containing carboxyfluorescein. Tatsu Y, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1992;7(10):741–5
Intramuscular pressures during exercise: an evaluation of a fiber optic transducer–tipped catheter system. Crenshaw AG, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(2):178–82
Patient isolation in multichannel bioelectric recordings by digital transmission through a single optical fiber. MettingVanRijn AC, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Mar;40(3):302–8
Venous occlusion plethysmography using a fiber–optic sensor. Stenow EN, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Mar;40(3):284–9
Development of a second–generation fiber–optic on–line image verification system. Wong JW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 May 20;26(2):311–20
Fiber optic surface fluorometry–reflectometry technique in the renal physiology of rats. Zurovsky Y, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Oct–Dec;3(4):343–58
Clinical experience with a fiberoptic intracranial pressure monitor. Yablon JS, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1993 Jul;9(3):171–5
A study of pharyngeal symptoms caused by bronchofiberscopy. Mori K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1993 Jun;23(3):162–5
Immediate retinal adhesion by CO2 laser irradiation using a fiberoptic intraocular probe. DeRowe A, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992;12(6):604–8
Effect of force on ablation depth for a XeCl excimer laser beam delivered by an optical fiber in contact with arterial tissue under saline. Gijsbers GH, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992;12(6):576–84
Interstitial laser photocoagulation: Nd:YAG 1064 nm optical fiber source compared to point heat source. Wyman DR, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992;12(6):659–64
Monitoring of respiratory and heart rates using a fibre–optic sensor. Lindberg LG, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Sep;30(5):533–7
Fibreoptic intubation—a case series and brief review. Tan I, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1993 Jun;48(2):200–6 (9 ref.)
A prospective audit of the value of fibre optic bronchoscopy in adults admitted with community acquired pneumonia. Gibson SP, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Feb;87(2):105–9
Submicrometer intracellular chemical optical fiber sensors. Tan W, et al. **Science** 1992 Oct 30;258(5083):778–81
[Fiberoptic intubation and stress] Latorre F, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Jul;42(7):423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An illuminated orbital spatula—possibilities for use in ophthalmology] Lange W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Feb;202(2):138–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fiberoptic intubation of neurosurgical patients] Wangemann BU, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1993 Jul;36(4):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of fluorescence indicators in the intact organ: fiberoptic determination of intracellular pH value in the isolated perfused rat liver] Felberbauer FX. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(23):728–30 **(Ger)**
[The possibilities of using fiber optic luminescent light sources in medical–biological studies] Monich VA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A method of calculating the parameters of multifiber optic catheters] Zmievskoi GN, et al. **Med Tekh** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Fibro–bronchoscopy without general anesthesia in pediatric patients] Pérez–Frías J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jul;37(1):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Fiber–optic ammonia sensor for measuring synaptic glutamate and extracellular ammonia. Kar S, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Oct 15;64(20):2438–43
Fibre–optic oxygen sensor based on phosphorescence quenching. Papkovskii DB, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(5):536–9
Novel microscopy using fibre optic confocal imaging and its suitability for subsurface blood vessel imaging in vivo. Delaney PM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Mar;20(3):197–8
Increased detection of anaerobic bacteria with use of fiberoptic light. Smoczynski C, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;16 Suppl 4:S322–4
Development of a dual function sensor system for measuring pressure and temperature at the tip of a single optical fiber. Wolthuis R, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Mar;40(3):298–302
A study of glutaraldehyde disinfection of fibreoptic bronchoscopes experimentally contaminated with Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Hanson PJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Oct;22(2):137–42
Optical fibre–based goniometer for sensing patient position and movement within a magnetic resonance scanner using chromatic modulation. Scully PJ, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):1–8
Monitoring of brain tissue pressure with a fiberoptic device. Gambardella G, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Nov;31(5):918–21; discussion 921–2
Miniature isotropic optical fibre probes for quantitative light dosimetry in tissue. Lilge L, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1993 Feb;38(2):215–30
Experimental evaluation of two new sensors for respiratory rate monitoring. Vegfors M, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1993 May;14(2):171–81
A comparison of excimer laser (308 nm) ablation of the human lens nucleus in air and saline with a fiber optic delivery system. Martinez M, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1992 Sep–Oct;8(5):368–74

METHODS

[Endoscopic bronchial exploration under local anesthesia in children] Dubus JC, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992;47(12):839–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Multifiber, multiwavelength, fiber optic fluorescence spectrophotometer. Lipson D, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Sep;39(9):886–92
A fibre optics system for the evaluation of airway pressure in mechanically ventilated patients. De Blasi RA, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(7):405–9
The anatomic range of examination by fibreoptic rectosigmoidoscopy (60 centimetres). Jensen J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;27(10):842–4

FIBERGLASS CASTS see **CASTS, SURGICAL**

FIBRIN

Fibroblast migration in fibrin gel matrices. Brown LF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jan;142(1):273–83
Potency assays for Anistreplase: comparison of the fibrin plate assay and a 96–well plate assay. Beebe DP, et al. **Biologicals** 1992 Jun;20(2):129–33
Binding of a new monoclonal antibody against N–terminal heptapeptide of fibrin alpha–chain to fibrin polymerization site 'A': effects of fibrinogen and fibrinogen derivatives, and pretreatment of samples with NaSCN. Dempfle CE, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Feb;4(1):79–86
Fibrin–enmeshed tobramycin liposomes: single application topical therapy of Pseudomonas keratitis. Frucht–Perry J, et al. **Cornea** 1992 Sep;11(5):393–7
Role of fibronectin in staphylococcal colonisation of fibrin thrombi and plastic surfaces. Valentin–Weigand P, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Feb;38(2):90–5
Does the fibrin coat around a central venous catheter influence catheter–related sepsis? Lloyd DA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Mar;28(3):345–8; discussion 348–9
[Antitumor effect of locally injected TNF.fibrin gel against murine colon 26 subcutaneous tumor: preliminary report] Tanaka K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;93(12):1505 **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The repair of osteochondral defects using an exogenous fibrin clot. An experimental study in dogs. Paletta GA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;20(6):725–31

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Sialic acid in fibrinogen: effects of sialic acid on fibrinogen–fibrin conversion by thrombin and properties of asialofibrin clot. Okude M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 May;16(5):448–52
Amino acids and peptides. XVIII. Synthetic peptides related to N–terminal portion of fibrin alpha–chain and their inhibitory effect on fibrinogen/thrombin clotting. Kawasaki K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 May;41(5):975–7

ANALYSIS

Composition and susceptibility to thrombolysis of human arterial thrombi and the influence of their age. Brommer EJ, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Dec;3(6):717–25
A new immunoassay for soluble fibrin enables a more sensitive detection of the activation state of blood coagulation in vivo. Lill H, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Feb;4(1):97–102
Soluble fibrin as a molecular marker for a pre–thrombotic state: a mini–review. Nieuwenhuizen W. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Feb;4(1):93–6 (46 ref.)
GPR–phoresis, a novel approach to determining fibrin monomer and other macromolecular derivatives of fibrinogen and fibrin in blood. Shainoff JK, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinclysis** 1993 Feb;4(1):87–92
Sensitive detection of the activation state of blood coagulation in porcine DIC models by a new fibrin immunoassay. Spannagl M, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Feb;4(1):103–6
Generation and partial characterization of five monoclonal antibodies with high affinities for fibrin. Tymkewycz PM, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Apr;4(2):211–21
Comparison of markers of coagulation activation in patients under oral anticoagulation at different levels. van Wersch JW, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Aug;30(8):461–6
Hepatic fibrin–ring granulomas in giant cell arteritis. de Bayser L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jul;105(1):272–3
Fibrinogen and fibrin derivatives in traumatized patients: relation to injury severity and posttraumatic pulmonary dysfunction. Sørensen JV, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993 Mar–Apr;23(2):91–7
Fibrin deposition in SLE glomerulonephritis. McCutcheon J, et al. **Lupus** 1993 Apr;2(2):99–103
Characterization of fibronectin and fibrin(ogen) fragments in gingival crevicular fluid. Talonpoika JT, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1993 Feb;101(1):26–32
A rapid monoclonal antibody–based enzyme immunoassay (EIA) for the quantitative determination of soluble fibrin in plasma. Nieuwenhuizen W, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Sep 7;68(3):273–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mechanisms of fibrin formation and lysis by human lung fibroblasts: influence of TGF–beta and TNF–alpha. Idell S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):L487–94
Inhibition of intraocular fibrin formation with annexin V. Chollet P, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug;76(8):450–2
Type III procollagen peptide: studies on the circulating peptide as a marker of fibrinogenesis with special reference to the liver. Bentsen KD. **Dan Med Bull** 1993 Apr;40(2):235–46 (133 ref.)
Fibrin formation during ongoing cutaneous allergic reactions: comparison of responses to antigen and codeine. Atkins PC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Apr;91(4):956–60
Effects of two dosages of subcutaneous low molecular weight heparin (Parnaparin) and of unfractionated heparin on fibrin formation and lipolysis in acute myocardial infarction. Melandri G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 May 1;66(2–3):141–50
[Participation of procoagulant activity of cultured rabbit lens epithelial cells in fibrin formation] Takahashi K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;97(7):792–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Evidence for a second type of fibril branch point in fibrin polymer networks, the trimolecular junction. Mosesson MW, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 1;82(5):1517–21
Fibrin and fibrinogen degradation products with an intact D–domain C–terminal gamma chain inhibit an early step in accessory cell–dependent lymphocyte mitogenesis. Robson SC, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 1;81(11):3006–14
Kinetic and mechanical parameters of pure and cryoprecipitate fibrin. Marx G, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Feb;4(1):73–8
Amino acids and peptides. XVII. Synthesis of peptides related to N–terminal portion of fibrin alpha–chain and their inhibitory effect on fibrinogen/thrombin clotting. Kawasaki K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Mar;41(3):525–8
The effect of fibrin structure on fibrinolysis. Gabriel DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24259–63
Carboxyl–terminal portions of the alpha chains of fibrinogen and fibrin. Localization by electron microscopy and the effects of isolated alpha C fragments on polymerization. Veklich YI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13577–85
Fibrin gel network characteristics and coronary heart disease: relations to plasma fibrinogen concentration, acute phase protein, serum lipoproteins and coronary atherosclerosis. Fatah K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Aug 3;68(2):130–5
Platelet factor XIII increases the fibrinolytic resistance of platelet–rich clots by accelerating the crosslinking of alpha 2–antiplasmin to fibrin. Reed GL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Sep 7;68(3):315–20
Fibrin—recombinant human factor XIII a–subunit association. Procyk R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Jul 15;71(2):127–38

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacodynamic interaction between RP 59500 and gram–positive bacteria infecting fibrin clots. Turcotte A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Oct;36(10):2211–5
Influence of fibrin clot inhibitors on the efficacy of intravesical Bacillus Calmette–Guérin in the treatment of superficial bladder cancer. The Dutch Southeast Cooperative Urological Group. Witjes JA, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(3):366–70
Platelet and fibrin deposition on coronary stents in minipigs: effect of hirudin versus heparin. Buchwald AB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jan;21(1):249–54
Lack of impact of early catheterization and fibrin specificity on bleeding complications after thrombolytic therapy. The TAMI Study Group. Wall TC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Mar 1;21(3):597–603
Fibrin clot lysis by thrombolytic agents is impaired in newborns due to a low plasminogen concentration. Andrew M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Sep 7;68(3):325–30
Inhibition of platelet adhesion to fibrin(ogen) in flowing whole blood by Arg–Gly–Asp and fibrinogen gamma–chain carboxy terminal peptides. Hantgan RR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Dec 7;68(6):694–700

IMMUNOLOGY

Pharmacokinetic and thrombolytic properties of chimeric plasminogen activators consisting of a single–chain Fv fragment of a fibrin–specific antibody fused to single–chain urokinase. Holvoet P, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 1;81(3):696–703

Biochemical characterization of single-chain chimeric plasminogen activators consisting of a single-chain Fv fragment of a fibrin-specific antibody and single-chain urokinase. Holvoet P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 15; 210(3):945–52

Technetium-99 m labelling of DD-3B6/22 antifibrin monoclonal antibody fragment Fab' for thrombus imaging. Lee FT, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;71 (Pt 2):117–24

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of fibrinogen/fibrin derivatives isolated from normal and fibrinaemic plasma and serum using paramagnetic particles coated with a monoclonal antibody (mAb) to D-dimer. Grøn B, et al.
Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 1993 Jun;4(3):447–54

METABOLISM

Pathways of fibrin turnover of human pleural mesothelial cells in vitro. Idell S, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Oct;7(4):414–26

Lung surfactant phospholipids associate with polymerizing fibrin: loss of surface activity. Seeger W, et al.
Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1993 Aug;9(2):213–20

Disordered pathways of fibrin turnover in lung lavage of premature infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Viscardi RM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Aug; 146(2):492–9

Fibrin and its derivatives in the normal and diseased vessel wall. Bini A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4; 667:112–26 (124 ref.)

Bispecific monoclonal antibodies increase the fibrin-specific fibrinolytic activity of tissue-type plasminogen activator (tPA) and urokinase-type plasminogen activator (uPA). Bos R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4;667:428–30

Fibrin-specific fibrinolysis. Collen D, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1992 Dec 4;667:259–71 (58 ref.)

The intrinsic lysis concept. Gurewich V, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1992 Dec 4;667:224–32 (38 ref.)

Fibrin, lipoprotein(a), plasmin interactions: a model linking thrombosis and atherogenesis. Harpel PC, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1992 Dec 4;667:233–8 (23 ref.)

The mechanism of plasminogen activation and the variability of the fibrin effector during tissue-type plasminogen activator-mediated fibrinolysis. Thorsen S.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1992 Dec 4;667:52–63 (46 ref.)

Dermatan sulfate inhibition of fibrin-rich thrombus formation in nonhuman primates. Cadroy Y, et al.
Arterioscler Thromb 1993 Aug;13(8):1213–7

Plasminogen binding by alpha 2-antiplasmin and histidine-rich glycoprotein does not inhibit plasminogen activation at the surface of fibrin. Angles-Cano E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1992 Dec 8;1156(1):34–42

Sialic acid in fibrinogen: effects of sialic acid on fibrinogen-fibrin conversion by thrombin and properties of asialofibrin clot. Okude M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 May;16(5):448–52

Effect of methylmercuric chloride (MMC) on fibrin polymerization. Michalska M, et al.
Biol Trace Elem Res 1993 May-Jun;37(2–3):157–64

Retention of thrombin by polytetrafluoroethylene: influence on the adsorption of fibrinogen/fibrin. Schlosser E, et al.
Biomaterials 1993 Apr;14(5):365–70

Computer modeling of fibrin polymerization kinetics correlated with electron microscope and turbidity observations: clot structure and assembly are kinetically controlled. Weisel JW, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Jul; 63(1):111–28

Regulation of fibrinolysis by platelet-released plasminogen activator inhibitor 1: light scattering and ultrastructural examination of lysis of a model platelet-fibrin thrombus. Braaten JV, et al. **Blood** 1993 Mar 1;81(5):1290–9

Relationship between tissue factor expression and deposition of fibrin, platelets, and leukocytes on cultured endothelial cells under venous blood flow conditions. Kirchhofer D, et al. **Blood** 1993 Apr 15;81(8):2050–8

Binding of urinary protein C inhibitor to fibrin(ogen) and its binding mechanism. Hayashi S, et al.
Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 1993 Feb;4(1):153–8

Streptokinase induced defibrination assessed by thrombin time: effects on residual coronary stenosis and left ventricular ejection fraction. Ranjadayalan K, et al.
Br Heart J 1992 Aug;68(2):171–5

Myocardial fibrin deposition in experimental viral myocarditis that progresses to dilated cardiomyopathy. Schnitt SJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Apr;72(4):914–20

Fibrinolytic activity in bronchoalveolar lavage of baboons with diffuse alveolar damage: trends in two forms of lung injury. Idell S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Oct;20(10):1431–40

Fibrin ring granulomas in hepatitis A. Ruel M, et al.
Dig Dis Sci 1992 Dec;37(12):1915–7

Mechanisms of activation of mammalian plasma fibrinolytic systems with streptokinase and with recombinant staphylokinase. Collen D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 15;216(1):307–14

Molecular assembly of plasminogen and tissue-type plasminogen activator on an evolving fibrin surface. Fleury V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Sep 1;216(2):549–56

Role of fibrin deposition in the pathogenesis of intraabdominal infection. Rotstein OD.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1992 Nov;11(11):1064–8 (21 ref.)

Fibrin reaction after extracapsular cataract extraction: a statistical evaluation. Baltatzis S, et al.
Eur J Ophthalmol 1993 Apr-Jun;3(2):95–7

Localization of a fibrin polymerization site complementary to Gly-His-Arg sequence. Medved LV, et al.
FEBS Lett 1993 Apr 12;320(3):239–42

An acquired cryoglobulinemia which inhibits fibrin polymerization in a patient with IgG kappa myeloma. Panzer S, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993;23(1):69–76

The effect of activated protein C on fibrinolysis in cell-free plasma can be attributed specifically to attenuation of prothrombin activation. Bajzar L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):8608–16

The effect of fibrin structure on fibrinolysis. Gabriel DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24259–63

Fibrin affinity of urokinase-type plasminogen activator. Evidence that Zn2+ mediates strong and specific interaction of single-chain urokinase with fibrin. Husain SS. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):8574–9

Initial interaction between fibrin and tissue plasminogen activator (t-PA). The Gly-Pro-Arg-Pro binding site on fibrin(ogen) is important for t-PA activity. Kaczmarek E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2474–9

Complexation with heparin prevents adhesion between fibrin-coated surfaces. Retzinger GS, et al.
J Biol Chem 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24356–62

Treatment of anterior chamber fibrin following cataract surgery with tissue plasminogen activator. Lesser GR, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Mar;19(2):301–5

The alternatively spliced V region contributes to the differential incorporation of plasma and cellular fibronectins into fibrin clots. Wilson CL, et al.
J Cell Biol 1992 Nov;119(4):923–33

Neurovascular permeability and fibrin deposition in the central neuraxis of Lewis rats with cell-transferred experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in relationship to clinical and histopathological features of the disease. Koh CS, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Sep;47(2):141–5

The "trap" hypothesis of venous ulceration [see comments] Falanga V, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):1006–8. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jun 5;341(8858):1472. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jun 5;341(8858):1472–3. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jul 10;342(8863):121–2.

Venous ulceration [letter; comment] Mekkes JR, et al.
Lancet 1993 Jul 10;342(8863):121–2. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):1006–8.

Leukocyte accumulation promoting fibrin deposition is mediated in vivo by P-selectin on adherent platelets. Palabrica T, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 29;359(6398):848–51

Quantitative image analysis of angiogenesis in rats implanted with a fibrin gel chamber. Rohr S, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 1992;34(4):287–94

Homocysteine and other sulfhydryl compounds enhance the binding of lipoprotein(a) to fibrin: a potential biochemical link between thrombosis, atherogenesis, and sulfhydryl compound metabolism. Harpel PC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10193–7

The lowest effective dose of tissue plasminogen activator for fibrinolysis of postvitrectomy fibrin. Boldt HC, et al.
Retina 1992;12(3 Suppl):S75–9

Lysine-binding heterogeneity of Lp(a): consequences for fibrin binding and inhibition of plasminogen activation. Bas Leerink C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Aug 3;68(2):185–8

Fibrin and cancer. Costantini V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 May 3;69(5):406–14 (106 ref.)

The effect of antithrombin III-independent thrombin inhibitors and heparin on fibrin accretion onto fibrin-coated polyethylene. Rubens FD, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Feb 1;69(2):130–4

The effects of heparin and annexin V on fibrin accretion after injury in the jugular veins of rabbits. Van Ryn-McKenna J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Mar 1; 69(3):227–30

Fibrin-fibrin and alpha 2-antiplasmin-fibrin cross-linking by platelet factor XIII increases the resistance of platelet clots to fibrinolysis. Reed GL, et al.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 1991;104:21–8

Purification and properties of two fibrinolytic enzymes from Fusarium oxysporum N.R.C.1. Abdel-Fattah AF, et al.
Zentralbl Mikrobiol 1993 Mar;148(2):123–8

Production and some properties of fibrinolytic enzymes from Fusarium oxysporum N.R.C.1. Abdel-Fattah AF, et al.
Zentralbl Mikrobiol 1993 Mar;148(2):117–22

[Anticoagulant and fibrinolytic therapies for anterior chamber fibrin following cataract surgery in the rabbit eye] Kimura M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 96(10):1240–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arthrobacter proteinase and its effect on fibrin thrombi] Sokolova IG, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 29(1):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hydrolysis of polymeric fibrin by plasmin, miniplasmin, microplasmin and trypsin] Andrianov SI, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 1992 May-Jun;64(3):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the K4 and K5 plasmin heavy chain kringles in the fibrin clot structure destruction] Andrianov SI, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 1992 Mar-Apr;64(2):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of homologous fibrin adhesive on callus formation and extracortical bone bridging around a porous-coated segmental endoprosthesis in dogs. Roy RG, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1993 Jul;54(7):1188–96

Regulation by alpha 2-antiplasmin and fibrin of the activation of plasminogen with recombinant staphylokinase in plasma. Silence K, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 15;82(4):1175–83

The stimulatory capacity of soluble fibrin prepared from high and low molecular weight fibrinogen on plasminogen activation. Halvorsen S, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Feb;4(1):133–7

Oxidized fibrin stimulates the activation of pro-urokinase and is the preferential substrate of human plasmin. Stief TW.
Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 1993 Feb;4(1):117–21

Fibrin induction of thrombospondin in corneal endothelial cells in vitro. Ramsby ML, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1993 Jan;34(1):165–74

Substrate inhibition of fibrin-dependent plasminogen activation by tissue-type plasminogen activator. Liu J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12257–9

Modulation of intrinsic prothrombin activation by fibrinogen and fibrin I. Okwusidi JI, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Jan; 121(1):64–70

Bone induction by composites of bioresorbable carriers and demineralized bone in rats: a comparative study of fibrin-collagen paste, fibrin sealant, and polyorthoester with gentamicin. Pinholt EM, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1992 Dec;50(12):1300–4

The structure basis of the poor fibrin specificity of urokinase (II)—The inhibition of urokinase A chain 149-157 on the fibrin stimulated activation of plasminogen by tissue type plasminogen activator. Song A, et al. **Sci China B** 1992 Aug;35(8):966–73

Soluble, cross-linked fibrin(ogen) hybrid oligomers do not stimulate t-PA conversion of plasminogen. Grøn B, et al.
Thromb Res 1992 May 1;66(2–3):231–8

[Effect of fibrin on nerve regeneration in a silicone chamber] Chen YS. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Sep;91 Suppl 3:S246–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The small caliber prosthesis provided healing characteristics by plasmin-treated fibrin: preliminary report] Shinhara R, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov;93(11):1452 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Thrombin promotes angiogenesis by a mechanism independent of fibrin formation. Tsopanoglou NE, et al.
Am J Physiol 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):C1302–7

Vascular permeability factor, fibrin, and the pathogenesis of tumor stroma formation. Dvorak HF, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1992 Dec 4;667:101–11 (50 ref.)

The role of protected extracellular compartments in interactions between leukocytes, and platelets, and fibrin/fibrinogen matrices. Loike JD, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1992 Dec 4;667:163–72 (18 ref.)

Substrate-bound fibrinogen, fibrin and other cell attachment-promoting proteins as a scaffold for cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Naito M, et al.
Atherosclerosis 1992 Oct;96(2–3):227–34

Fibrin layer inhibits protein leakage from capillaries having dysfunctioning anionic barrier. Seno S, et al.
Biorheology 1992 Sep-Dec;29(5–6):581–7

Spreading of platelets on fibrin is mediated by the amino terminus of the beta chain including peptide beta 15–42. Hamaguchi M, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 1;81(9):2348–56

Platelet adhesion to fibrin(ogen). Endenburg SC, et al.
Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 1993 Feb;4(1):139–42

The role of fibrin in tumor metastasis. Costantini V, et al.
Cancer Metastasis Rev 1992 Nov;11(3–4):283–90 (64 ref.)

Fibronectin is more active than fibrin or fibrinogen in promoting Staphylococcus aureus adherence to inserted intravascular catheters. Vaudaux P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;167(3):633–41

Inhibition by fibrin coagulation of lung cancer cell destruction by human interleukin-2-activated killer cells. Atagi S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Oct;83(10):1088–94

Bioregulatory roles for fibrin(ogen) on blood coagulation. Okwusidi JI, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Oct;39(2):152–5 (25 ref.)

[Functional and diagnostic significance of A-, Bbeta 1–42 and Bbeta 15–42 peptide fragments of fibrin(ogen)] Makogonenko EM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Jul–Aug; 64(4):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A new biodegradable elastin-fibrin material; its use in urological, digestive and cardiovascular surgery. Rabaud M, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1992 Jul;7(1):20–46

URINE

Urinary fibrin and fibrinogen degradation products and the origin of hematuria. Tsukahara H, et al.
Acta Paediatr Jpn 1992 Oct;34(5):525–9

FIBRIN ADHESIVE see **FIBRIN TISSUE ADHESIVE**

FIBRIN FIBRINOGEN DEGRADATION PRODUCTS

ANALYSIS

Coagulation system activation and increase of D-dimer levels in peripheral arterial occlusive disease. De Buyzere M, et

al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Jun;43(2):91–4

A rapid test for abruptio placentae: evaluation of a D–dimer latex agglutination slide test. Nolan TE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;169(2 Pt 1):265–8; discussion 268–9

Fibrinogen– and fibrin–degradation products during fibrinolytic therapy. Francis CW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4;667:310–23 (54 ref.)

Possibilities and limitations of reaction product analysis. Owen J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4;667:305–9 (23 ref.)

Glutamine/histidine polymorphism in apo A–IV affects plasma concentrations of lipoprotein(a) and fibrin split products in coronary heart disease patients. von Eckardstein A, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Feb; 13(2):240–6

Haemostatic derangements associated with arenavirus infection in the guinea–pig: radioimmunoassay of fibrinopeptide A to assess thrombin action in infected animals. Chen JP, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Feb;4(1):165–72

Automated determination of cross–linked fibrin derivatives in plasma. Elms MJ, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Feb;4(1):159–64

The cleavage sequence of fibrinopeptide A from fibrinogen fragment E by thrombin, atroxin or batroxobin. Meh DA, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Feb;4(1):107–12

Activation of coagulation and fibrinolysis in patients with lung cancer: relation to tumour stage and prognosis. Seitz R, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Apr;4(2):249–54

Fibrin degradation products in growth stimulatory extracts of pathological lesions. Thompson WD, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Feb;4(1):113–5

The fibrinolytic response to ancrod therapy: characterization of fibrinogen and fibrin degradation products. Prentice CR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Feb;83(2):276–81

Evaluating prethrombotic state in lung cancer using molecular markers. Gabazza EC, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan; 103(1):196–200

Vascular dysfunction detected by a simplified venous occlusion test in NIDDM patients. Mizuno A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Jul;16(7):1019–21

Coagulation and fibrinolysis markers in seminal plasma of patients under evaluation for involuntary childlessness. van Wersch JW, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Aug;30(8):467–71

Fibrinogen and fibrin derivatives in traumatized patients: relation to injury severity and posttraumatic pulmonary dysfunction. Sørensen JV, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993 Mar–Apr;23(2):91–7

Increase in the D–dimer levels during treatment in patients with acute myelogenous leukemia. Velasco F, et al. **Haemostasis** 1992;22(3):117–23

Influence of atrial fibrillation on coagulo–fibrinolytic markers in patients with cerebral infarction. Ono N, et al. **Int Angiol** 1992 Oct–Dec;11(4):298–303

Disease severity in rheumatoid arthritis: relationships of plasma tumor necrosis factor–alpha, soluble interleukin 2–receptor, soluble CD4/CD8 ratio, neopterin, and fibrin D–dimer to traditional severity and functional measures. Beckham JC, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1992 Sep;12(5):353–61

Plasma D–dimer: a useful tool for evaluating suspected pulmonary embolus [published erratum appears in J Nucl Med 1993 Sep;34(9):1409] Harrison KA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;34(6):896–8

Cross–linked fibrin degradation products, progression of peripheral arterial disease, and risk of coronary heart disease. Fowkes FG, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 10; 342(8863):84–6

D–dimer in the early diagnosis of thromboembolic disease in acute spinal injuries. Engel S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 May 17;158(10):705–6

Relationships between lipoprotein(a), lipids, apolipoproteins, basal and stimulated fibrinolytic regulators, and D–dimer. Glueck CJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Feb;42(2):236–46

Maternal plasma D–dimer levels in normal and complicated pregnancies. Nolan TE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb; 81(2):235–8

Hematogenous factors and prediction of delayed ischemic deficit after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Ameriso SF, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Oct;23(10):1404–9

Influence of long term oral anticoagulants upon prothrombin fragment 1 + 2, thrombin–antithrombin III complex and D–Dimer levels in patients affected by proximal deep vein thrombosis. Elias A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Apr 1; 69(4):302–5

Rapid quantitative evaluation of plasma D–dimer levels in thrombotic states using an automated latex photometric immunoassay. Kario K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 May 1; 66(2–3):179–89

Evaluation of plasma D–dimer in the diagnosis and in the course of fibrinolytic therapy of deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Knecht MF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jul 15;67(2):213–20

Comparison of the sequence of fibrinopeptide A cleavage from fibrinogen fragment E by thrombin, atroxin, or batroxobin. Meh DA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Jun 15; 70(6):437–49

D–dimer plasma concentration in various clinical conditions: implication for the use of this test in the diagnostic approach of venous thromboembolism. Raimondi P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Jan 1;69(1):125–30

Studies on changes in parameters of the coagulation and fibrinolysis in association with extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Umekawa T, et al. **Urol Int** 1993;50(3):159–63

[Consensus diagnosis pulmonary embolism (letter)] Zandijk E. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 May 1;137(18):928–9 **(Dut)**

[Differential determination of fibrinogen degradation products in assessment of the stages of plasma consumption in patients with infection and liver cirrhosis] Raschka C, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1993 Jan;23(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New useful parameters or makers in diagnosis and condition. Analysis of disseminated intravascular coagulation—mainly molecular markers] Koike K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jan;51(1):37–42 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in molecular markers in patients with thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura] Takamatsu J. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jan;51(1):135–7 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of novel assays for the detection of crosslinked fibrin degradation products in whole blood by the agglutination of the red blood cells] Kuroso K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Dec;40(12):1281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the fragments of FDP in 4 patients with DIC] Okumura N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Oct;40(10):1089–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the fragments of FDP in 3 non–DIC patients with increased FDP levels in the sera] Okumura N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Feb;41(2):220–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the fragments of FDP in 3 patients with DIC associated with acute promyelocytic leukemia] Okumura N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Jun;41(6):719–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Fibrin and fibrinogen degradation products with an intact D–domain C–terminal gamma chain inhibit an early step in accessory cell–dependent lymphocyte mitogenesis. Robson SC, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 1;81(11):3006–14

Estimation of plasma fibrinogen and its degradation products in uncomplicated cases of malaria with low parasitemia. Chek JB, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Oct;69(10):583–6

The sequence of cleavage of fibrinopeptides from fibrinogen is important for protofibril formation and enhancement of lateral aggregation in fibrin clots. Weisel JW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 5;232(1):285–97

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Investigations into the clinical utility of latex D–dimer in the diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis. Carter CJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Jan 11;69(1):8–11, 24

DRUG EFFECTS

Novel thrombolytic therapy discovered from traditional oriental medicine using the earthworm. Mihara H, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992;23 Suppl 2:131–40

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of thrombus detection in a rabbit model using a technetium–99m–labelled anti–fibrin monoclonal antibody. Lee FT, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;70 (Pt 3):173–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of fibrinogen/fibrin derivatives isolated from normal and fibrinaemic plasma and serum using paramagnetic particles coated with a monoclonal antibody (mAb) to D–dimer. Grøn B, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Jun;4(3):447–54

METABOLISM

Fibrin and its derivatives in the normal and diseased vessel wall. Bini A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4; 667:112–26 (124 ref.)

Pretreatment plasma levels of fibrinopeptide–A (FPA), D–dimer (DD), and von Willebrand factor (vWF) in patients with operable cervical cancer: influence of surgical–pathological stage, tumor size, histologic type, and lymph node status. Gadducci A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Jun;49(3):354–8

Fibrinogen degradation product fragment D induces endothelial cell detachment by activation of cell–mediated fibrinolysis. Ge M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Dec; 90(6):2508–16

Angiogenic activity of fibrin degradation products is located in fibrin fragment E. Thompson WD, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Sep;168(1):47–53

Decrease in renal function following decreased fibrinogen and raised fibrin degradation products in lupus nephritis with nephrotic syndrome. Nagayama Y, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(4):387–91

Detection of fibrin D–dimer in plasma and urine of pregnant women using Dimertest latex assay. Trofatter KF Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Sep;86(9):1017–21

Effects of long–term treatment with warfarin on fibrinogen, FPA, TAT, and D–dimer in patients with coronary artery disease. Eritsland J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Apr 1; 66(1):55–60

Comparison of the sequence of fibrinopeptide A cleavage from fibrinogen fragment E by thrombin, atroxin, or batroxobin. Meh DA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Jun 15; 70(6):437–49

Reversibility of fibrinogen fragment D1 binding to human platelets: comparison with native fibrinogen. Peerschke EI. **Thromb Res** 1992 Nov 1;68(3):259–67

[The detection of thromboembolism in orthopedic traumatology: the value and limitations of D–dimer determination by the latex method] Wattrisse G, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1993;41(2):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[D–dimer and plasminogen activator of the urokinase type: personal experiences with breast cancer] Neises M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Jul;53(7):455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The kinetics of plasminogen activation by thrombin–cleaved pro–urokinase and promotion of its activity by fibrin fragment E–2 and by tissue plasminogen activator. Liu JN, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 15;81(4):980–7

The stimulatory capacity of soluble fibrin prepared from high and low molecular weight fibrinogen on plasminogen activation. Halvorsen S, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Feb;4(1):133–7

Late–fibrin(ogen) fragment E modulates human alpha–thrombin specificity. Bouton MC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jul 1;215(1):143–9

In vitro studies on PMN–independent endothelial cell damage in trauma: decrease of PMN–endothelial cell adherence by fibrinogen degradation products and disturbance of endothelial cell membrane integrity by trauma serum. Vogel P, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1993 Mar–Apr; 25(2):83–90

PHYSIOLOGY

Low molecular weight fibrinogen degradation products stimulate the release of growth factors from endothelial cells. Lorenzet R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Sep 7; 68(3):357–63

URINE

Urinary fibrin and fibrinogen degradation products and the origin of hematuria. Tsukahara H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Oct;34(5):525–9

Measurement of urinary fibrin/fibrinogen degradation products by latex photometric immunoassay. Kaizu K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Jan;35(1):23–8

Clinical significance of urinary fibrin/fibrinogen degradation products (FDP) as measured by latex photometric immunoassay in renal diseases. Kaizu K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Jan;35(1):29–34

Urinary fibrin (–ogen) degradation products in Russell's viper (Daboia russelii siamensis) bite victims. Han KE, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Mar; 24(1):198–201

[Significance of urinary fibrin/fibrinogen degradation products (FDP) measured by highly sensitive ELISA method in various renal diseases] Shibata T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Jun;35(6):687–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FIBRIN FIBRINOGEN SPLIT PRODUCTS see **FIBRIN FIBRINOGEN DEGRADATION PRODUCTS**

FIBRIN GLUE see **FIBRIN TISSUE ADHESIVE**

FIBRIN SEALANT SYSTEM see **FIBRIN TISSUE ADHESIVE**

FIBRIN STABILIZING FACTOR see **FACTOR XIII**

FIBRIN TISSUE ADHESIVE

Stapedectomy modified by the application of fibrin tissue adhesive [letter; comment] Moon CN Jr. **Am J Otol** 1992 Sep;13(5):490. Comment on: Am J Otol 1991 Nov;12(6):443–5.

Preparation of autologous fibrin glue from pericardial blood. Kjaergard HK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Feb;55(2):543–4

Newly devised instrument for spraying aerosolized fibrin glue in thoracoscopic operations [letter; comment] Ogawa J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jun;55(6):1595–6. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Oct;54(4):800–7.

Intraoperative procurement of autologous fibrin glue. Quigley RL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Aug;56(2):387–9

Fixation of conjunctival autografts with an organic tissue adhesive [letter] Cohen RA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep;111(9):1167–8

Effect of fibrin sealant on perianastomotic tumor growth in an experimental model of colorectal cancer surgery. McGregor JR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Sep; 36(9):834–9

Endoscopic hemostasis of a bleeding diverticulum of the sigma with fibrin sealant [letter] Andress HJ, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Feb;25(2):193

Immediate shear stress resistance of endothelial cell monolayers seeded in vitro on fibrin glue–coated ePTFE prostheses. Müller–Glauser W, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 May;7(3):324–8

Watertight sutures with fibrin glue: an experimental study. Oosterlinck W, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(4):481–4

Fibrin glue: its use for skin grafting of contaminated burn

wounds in areas difficult to immobilize. Vedung S, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 May–Jun;14(3):356–8

Fibrin sealant in prevention of flexor tendon adhesions: an experimental study in the rabbit. Frykman E, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jan;18(1):68–75

Use of autologous fibrin glue in the treatment of splenic trauma: an experimental study. Kuzu A, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Jun;37(3):162–4

Vasovasostomy in rabbits using fibrin adhesive prepared from a single human source. Niederberger C, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jan;149(1):183–5

Use of fibrin glue to minimize bleeding of microvascular repairs in hypertensive rats. Isogai N, et al. **Microsurgery** 1992;13(6):321–4

The use of fibrin glue in mucous membrane grafting of the fornix [letter] Patel BC, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Jul; 24(7):501

Canaliculocystostomy combining microsurgery and fibrin sealing of the anastomosis. Steinkogler FJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Jul;23(7):485–8

The use of fibrin glue in mucous membrane grafting of the fornix. Watts MT, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Oct; 23(10):689–90

Fibrin glue [letter; comment] Saltz R. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Oct;90(4):726–7. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1991 Dec;88(6):1005–15; discussion 1016–7.

Fibrin glue reduces seroma formation in the rat after mastectomy. Harada RN, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Nov;175(5):450–4

Use of tissue adhesive to secure spinal epidural stimulating electrodes: technical note. Simpson RK Jr, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Nov;38(5):391–3

An experimental study on the use of fibrin sealants in strabismus surgery. Erbil H, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1991 Apr–Jun;33(2):111–6

Comparison of vasovasostomy techniques in rats utilizing conventional microsurgical suture, carbon dioxide laser, and fibrin tissue adhesives. Ball RA, et al. **Urology** 1993 May;41(5):479–83

[Radical prostatectomy and biologic glue] Lobel B, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Jun;1(3):440–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A simple alternative for the treatment of urinary fistulas: fibrin glue] Rossi D, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Jun;1(3):445–8 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic closure of the postoperative bronchopleural fistula] Yanagisawa H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Oct; 45(11):975–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Repair of skull base dural defects: the dura sandwich. Technical note. Ammar A. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992; 119(1–4):174–5

The concept of transtympanic injection of fibrin caulk. Li JC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Aug; 119(8):854–7

Fibrin adhesive in radical mastectomy. Udén P, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 May;159(5):263–5

Avoiding blow-out of the aortic stump by reinforcement with fibrin glue. A report of two cases. Glimåker H, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 May;7(3):346–8

Partial pancreaticoduodenectomy (Whipple procedure) for pancreatic malignancy: occlusion of a non-anastomosed pancreatic stump with fibrin sealant. Marczell AP, et al. **HPB Surg** 1992 Jun;5(4):251–9; discussion 259–60

[Initial experience with use of fibrin glue in the treatment of acute gastroduodenal hemorrhage] Med K, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1992 Dec;71(12):671–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Choice of thrombin concentration of common fibrin glue systems for nerve anastomosis] Herter T, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1992 Nov;24(6):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of intraoperative fibrin gluing on lymph flow and lymphocele formation after kidney transplantation] Kokesch-Häuser S, et al. **Urologe A** 1993 Jul;32(4):334–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrin adhesive: a new therapeutic alternative in the treatment of cystic lymphangioma] Castañón García-Alix M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Apr;38(4):304–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Does fibrin glue cause foreign body reactions? [letter] Sanal M. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jun;3(3):190

Does fibrin glue cause foreign body reactions? Sanal M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Oct;2(5):285–6

Adverse influence of fibrin sealant on the healing of high-risk sutured colonic anastomoses. Byrne DJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Dec;37(6):394–8

Immunization by bovine thrombin used with fibrin glue during cardiovascular operations. Development of thrombin and factor V inhibitors. Berruyer M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 May;105(5):892–7

Infectious disease risks of fibrin glue [letter; comment] Feinberg EB, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Mar;24(3):206. Comment on: Ophthalmic Surg 1992 Sep;23(9):640.

Infectious disease risks of fibrin glue [letter] [see comments] Hennis HL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Sep;23(9):640. Comment in: Ophthalmic Surg 1993 Mar;24(3):206.

CHEMISTRY

Fibrin sealant adhesive systems: a review of their chemistry, material properties and clinical applications. Sierra DH. **J Biomater Appl** 1993 Apr;7(4):309–52 (221 ref.)

Biochemical aspects of autologous fibrin glue derived from ammonium sulfate precipitation. Park MS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Feb;103(2):193–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of fibrin glue on postlaminectomy scar formation. Vaquero J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993; 120(3–4):159–63

Role and innocuity of Tisseel, a tissue glue, in the grafting process and in vivo evolution of human cultured epidermis. Auger FA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Mar;46(2):136–42

Fibrin sealing of irradiated bowel anastomoses [letter; comment] van der Ham AC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Jun;36(6):614. Comment on: Dis Colon Rectum 1992 Mar;35(3):249–52.

Measuring the rupture stress point of biological sealant–collagen bonding: validation of a technique used after hepatectomy. Michot F, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1993; 25(4):261–4

Bone induction by composites of bioresorbable carriers and demineralized bone in rats: a comparative study of fibrin–collagen paste, fibrin sealant, and polyorthoester with gentamicin. Pinholt EM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Dec;50(12):1300–4

[Does fibrin glue accelerate wound healing? An autoradiography study of bone defects] Bieli M. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Jun;59(5–6):797–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the vascular wall induced by surgical glues. Experimental study] Portoghese M, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jul 4–11;21(25):1154–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Occlusion of a postoperative rectoabdominocutaneous fistula with fibrin clot: a case report. Iwagaki H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1993 Apr;47(2):135–7

Fibrin glue in otology and neurotology. Nissen AJ, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Mar;14(2):147–50 (26 ref.)

Autologous fibrin tissue adhesive for ossicular reconstruction in cats. Peters BR, et al. **Am J Otol** 1992 Nov;13(6):540–3

Meniscal repair using fibrin sealant and endothelial cell growth factor. An experimental study in dogs. Hashimoto J, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;20(5):537–41

Fibrin glue in the treatment of dorsal hand burns. Boeckx W, et al. **Burns** 1992 Oct;18(5):395–400

The use of fibrin adhesive for hemostasis after liver resection. Liu M, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan; 51(1):19–22

Early osteoinduction in rats is not altered by fibrin sealant. Schwarz N, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug;(293):353–9

Autologous fibrin glue in the treatment of rectovaginal and complex fistulas. Abel ME, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 May;36(5):447–9

Endoscopic application of human fibrin sealant in the treatment of solitary rectal ulcer syndrome [letter] Ederle A, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 Oct;24(8):736–7

Sclerotherapy of duodenal varices using a fibrin tissue sealant. Herold G, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Jun;25(5):371–2

The effect of fibrin glueing to seal bronchial and alveolar leakages after pulmonary resections and decortications. Mouritzen C, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(2):75–80

Fibrin glue for reanastomosis of the fallopian tube in the rabbit: adhesions and fertility. Gauwerky JF, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Oct;7(9):1274–7

Fibrin sealant adhesive systems: a review of their chemistry, material properties and clinical applications. Sierra DH. **J Biomater Appl** 1993 Apr;7(4):309–52 (221 ref.)

Effect of Tisseel on healing after periodontal flap surgery. Warrer K, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Aug;19(7):449–54

Fibrin sealing and histometrical changes in conventionally sutured microvascular anastomoses. Bschorer R, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1993 Jul;21(5):192–8

Effects of fibrin glue on hemostasis. Chang H, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Jun;91(6):601–7

Fibrin glue treatment of persistent pneumothorax in a premature infant. Berger JT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jun; 122(6):958–60

Effect of fibrin glue and opsite on open wounds in DB/DB mice. Lasa CI Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Mar;54(3):202–6

Closure of a duodenal fistula with fibrin sealant. Brady AP, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;4(4):525–7; discussion 527–9

Nerve repair using freezing and fibrin glue: immediate histologic improvement of axonal coaptation. Bertelli JA, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993;14(2):135–40

Peritoneal dialysis catheter leakage treated with fibrin glue. Joffe P. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(5):474–6

Dental extractions in patients with bleeding disorders. The use of fibrin glue. Rakocz M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Mar;75(3):280–2

Fibrin glue in cardiothoracic surgery. McCarthy PM. **Transfus Med Rev** 1993 Jul;7(3):173–9 (71 ref.)

Comparison of topical hemostatic agents in elective hepatic resection: a clinical prospective randomized trial. Kohno H, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):966–9; discussion 970

[Conservative treatment of urogenital fistula following gynecological surgery: the value of fibrin glue] Tostain J. **Acta Urol Belg** 1992;60(3):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fibrin agglutination of thyroid gland cysts after fine needle puncture] Sandrock D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jan 12;118(1–2):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results after gluing of osteochondral fragments and osteochondrosis dissecans] Bruns J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1993;378(3):160–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of splenic injuries by freezing and fibrin gluing. Animal experiment study] Vatankhah M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(6):332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of fibrin glue in the surgery of breast carcinoma] Gioffrè Florio MA, et al. **G Chir** 1993 Apr–May; 14(4–5):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preliminary study of cartilage repair with autologous periosteum and fibrin adhesive system] Tsai CL, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Sep;91 Suppl 3:S239–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of oozing type cardiac rupture following acute myocardial infarction: hemostasis with fibrin glue and oxycellulose] Mizuhara A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Dec; 45(13):1191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FIBRINASE see **FACTOR XIII**

FIBRINOGEN

Papers presented at the XI International Fibrinogen Workshop. Oslo, Norway, 24–26 June 1992. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Feb;4(1):55–172

The effects of laser-assisted fibrinogen bonding on suture material. Ashton RC Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Jul; 53(1):39–42

Effects of antifibrinolytic agents on the life span of fibrin sealant. Pipan CM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Oct;53(4):402–7

[Physical mechanisms of solid–protein interactions in the interface between amorphous silicon carbide and fibrinogen] Bolz A, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1992 Nov; 37(11):244–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Fibrinogen potentiates the effect of interleukin-3 on early human hematopoietic progenitors. Zhou YQ, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 1;82(3):800–6

[Fibrinogen substitution in systemic defibrination because of thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction] Ingerslev J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Mar 22;155(12):893–4 **(Dan)**

[Efficacy of transarterial immuno-embolization therapy (TIE) in operable patients with hepatocellular carcinoma] Miyamoto A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Aug; 20(11):1465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Altered immunity in haemophiliacs treated exclusively with cryoprecipitate. Tien SL, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Mar;22(2):242–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Immunoelectrophoretic and immunohistochemical characterizations of fibrinogen derivatives in atherosclerotic aortic intimas and vascular prosthesis pseudo-intimas. Valenzuela R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Oct; 141(4):861–80

Catabolism of unglycated and naturally glycated forms of rabbit fibrinogen: their interaction with the healthy and deendothelialized aorta wall in normal and diabetic rabbits. Hatton MW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Apr;121(4):588–97

ANALYSIS

The effect of batroxobin on cochlear blood flow. Kawakami M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992 Nov;112(6):991–7

Fibrinolytic activity in women on oral contraceptive pills: variation due to haemoglobin genotype. Famodu AA, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1992 Dec;52(2–3):135–8

Relation of fibrinogen to presence and severity of coronary artery disease is independent of other coexisting heart disease. The ECAT Angina Pectoris Study Group. Bolibar I, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jun;125(6):1601–5

Fibrinogen as a cardiovascular risk factor in Spanish children and adolescents. The Niño Jesus Group. Sanchez-Bayle M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Aug;126(2):322–6

Association between plasma fibrinogen concentration and five socioeconomic indices in the Kuopio Ischemic Heart Disease Risk Factor Study. Wilson TW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Feb 1;137(3):292–300

Hyperfibrinogenemia and hyperviscous plasma in hypertensive Africans. Reid HL, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Oct; 43(10):826–32

Blood-brain barrier abnormalities in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: immunohistochemical localization of serum proteins in postmortem brain. Petito CK, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Nov;32(5):658–66

Performance characteristics of fibrinogen assays. Results of the College of American Pathologists Proficiency Testing Program 1988–1991. Bovill EG, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Jan;117(1):58–66

Plasma fibrinogen and its correlates in Japanese and US population samples. Iso H, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Jun;13(6):783–90

Genetic variation at the beta-fibrinogen locus in relation to plasma fibrinogen concentrations and risk of myocardial infarction. The ECTIM Study. Scarabin PY, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Jun;13(6):886–91

Coagulation patterns in bovine left heart bypass with phospholipid versus heparin surface coating. von Segesser LK, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jan–Mar;39(1):43–6

Fasting in the rat does not induce hyperfibrinogenaemia. Watts IS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 17; 44(10):2086–7

Sialic acid in fibrinogen: effects of sialic acid on fibrinogen–fibrin conversion by thrombin and properties of asialofibrin clot. Okude M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 May;16(5):448–52

Non-vitamin K-dependent clotting factors during oral anticoagulant treatment. van Wersch JW. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Dec;3(6):727–30

Exercise, fibrinogen, and other risk factors for ischaemic heart disease. Caerphilly Prospective Heart Disease Study. Elwood PC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Feb;69(2):183–7

Fibrinogen in relation to personal history of prevalent hypertension, diabetes, stroke, intermittent claudication, coronary heart disease, and family history: the Scottish Heart Health Study. Lee AJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Apr; 69(4):338–42

Plasma fibrinogen in women: relationships with oral contraception, the menopause and hormone replacement therapy. Lee AJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Apr; 83(4):616–21

The fibrinolytic response to ancrod therapy: characterization of fibrinogen and fibrin degradation products. Prentice CR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Feb;83(2):276–81

Fibrinogen: A new cardiovascular risk factor? [editorial] Petch MC. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 May;39:1008–13 **(Eng, Fre)**

Blood viscosity, fibrinogen, and activation of coagulation and leukocytes in peripheral arterial disease and the normal population in the Edinburgh Artery Study. Lowe GD, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jun;87(6):1915–20

Plasma fibrinogen: its relationship with oral contraception, the menopause, and hormone replacement therapy. Lee AJ, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1992 Oct;25(5):403–5

Effect of a short-term very low calorie diet on plasma lipids, fibrinogen, and factor VII in obese subjects. Slabber M, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1992 Oct;25(5):334–5

Simple method for correcting total protein in plasma for actual fibrinogen content. Bakker AJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Nov;38(11):2221–3

Choice of anticoagulant affects measurement of plasma fibrinogen [letter] Gleeson M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Aug; 39(8):1754–5

Postoperative hyperfibrinogenemia in gastrointestinal surgery. Memeh C, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1992; 9(4):124–6

Coagulopathy as a predictor of outcome in meningococcal sepsis and the systemic inflammatory response syndrome with purpura. McManus ML, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 May;21(5):706–11

Plasma fibrinogen levels and fibrinogen genotype in non-insulin dependent diabetics. Snowden C, et al. **Dis Markers** 1992 May–Jun;10(3):159–67

Reference limits of plasma fibrinogen. Tarallo P, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Nov;30(11):745–51

Effects of oral contraceptive on fibrinogen levels in African women. Famodu AA, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1991; 24(3):135–8

Fibrinogen and fibrin derivatives in traumatized patients: relation to injury severity and posttraumatic pulmonary dysfunction. Sørensen JV, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993 Mar–Apr;23(2):91–7

Involvement of plasma fibrinogen in coronary artery disease [letter; comment] Meade TW. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Dec; 37(3):424–6. Comment on: Int J Cardiol 1992 Apr;35(1):57–64.

Stanozolol causes rapid pain relief and healing of cutaneous ulcers caused by cryofibrinogenemia. Kirsner RS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jan;28(1):71–4

Determination of fibrinogen in plasma by high-performance immunoaffinity chromatography. McConnell JP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 May 19;615(1):67–75

A viscometric method of measuring plasma fibrinogen concentration [letter; comment] Lane DW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Apr;46(4):380. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1992 Jun;45(6):534–5.

Relevance of plasma fibrinogen estimation in obstetric complications. Parasnis H, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1992 Oct–Dec;38(4):183–5

Changes in blood lipids and fibrinogen with a note on safety in a long term study on the effects of n-3 fatty acids in subjects receiving fish oil supplements and followed for seven years. Saynor R, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Jul;27(7):533–8

Physiologic alteration of fibrinogen levels: influence upon patency of microvenous anastomoses. Cooley BC, et al. **Microsurgery** 1992;13(6):299–303

Reduced plasma fibrinogen, serum peroxides, lipids, and apolipoproteins after a 3-week vegetarian diet. Høstmark AT, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 Jan;43(1):55–61

Dental disease, fibrinogen and white cell count; links with myocardial infarction? Kweider M, et al. **Scott Med J** 1993 Jun;38(3):73–4

Fibrinogen and the albumin-globulin ratio in recurrent stroke. Beamer N, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Aug;24(8):1133–9

Collaborative study of a proposed international standard for plasma fibrinogen measurement. Gaffney PJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Oct 5;68(4):428–32

Influence of acute myocardial infarction and rt-PA therapy on circulating fibrinogen. Seifried E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Apr 1;69(4):321–7

The effect of ticlopidine upon plasma fibrinogen levels in patients undergoing suprapubic prostatectomy. Kroft LJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 May 15;70(4):349–54

Comparison of functional and antigenic fibrinogen values from a normal population [published erratum appears in Thromb Res 1993 Jan 15;69(2):257] Rodgers GM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Nov 1;68(3):207–10

Hemorheological alterations in mild essential hypertension. Vayá A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 May 1;66(2–3):223–9

Modulation of fibrinogen content in cryoprecipitate by temperature manipulation during plasma processing. Farrugia A, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Oct;32(8):755–9

[Variations of plasma Willebrand factor and fibrinogen in coronary pathology] Wiesel ML, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1992;50(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The behavior of the fibrinogen polymerization curve in hypercholesterolemic subjects] Alessandri C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 Feb;142(2):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in molecular markers in patients with thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura] Takamatsu J. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jan;51(1):135–7 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Increased fibrinogen and factor VII activity levels in patients after myocardial infarction] Mamont B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Nov;37(11):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Formation of left ventricular thrombus in acute myocardial infarction: significance of the determination of fibrinogen, of products of fibrinogen degradation, and of plasminogen] Perdigão C, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1992 Nov;11(11):951–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Newly occurring stenocardia: the role of fibrinogen in the prognosis of a clinical remission over the course of a 1- to 1.5-year follow-up] Kachalkov DV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(3):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fibrinogen as an independent risk factor of cardiovascular disease] Wilhelmsen L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Aug 19; 89(34):2661–3 (53 ref.) **(Swe)**

[Determination of fibrinogen content in human blood plasma using thrombin-like enzyme of ancistron N and analysis of hemostasis under presence of blood coagulation inhibitors] Platonova TN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Jan–Feb; 39(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Hearing recovery in sudden deafness patients using a modified defibrinogenation therapy. Shiraishi T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;501:46–50

Apoprotein-based synthetic surfactants inhibit plasmic cleavage of fibrinogen in vitro. Günther A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):L186–92

Amino acids and peptides. XVI. Synthesis of N-terminal tetrapeptide analogs of fibrin alpha-chain and their inhibitory effects on fibrinogen/thrombin clotting. Kawasaki K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec; 40(12):3253–60

Alpha 2-antiplasmin supplementation inhibits tissue plasminogen activator-induced fibrinogenolysis and bleeding with little effect on thrombolysis. Weitz JI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr;91(4):1343–50

BIOSYNTHESIS

Purification and characterization of recombinant human fibrinogen. Lord ST, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Feb;4(1):55–9

Tritium and 14C isotope effects using tracers of leucine and alpha-ketoisocaproate. Bennet WM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;23(6):350–5

Biosynthesis of human fibrinogen. Subunit interactions and potential intermediates in the assembly. Huang S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):8919–26

Identification of B beta chain domains involved in human fibrinogen assembly. Zhang JZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21727–32

[The origin of fibrinogen in megakaryocytes and blood platelets] Podolak-Dawidziak M. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1993; 24(1):23–5 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY

The role of amino-terminal disulfide bonds in the structure and assembly of human fibrinogen. Huang S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 29;190(2):488–95

A beta-turn is present in the 392–411 segment of the human fibrinogen gamma-chain. Effects of structural changes in this segment on affinity to antibody 4A5. Blumenstein M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 10;31(44):10692–8

Energetics of thrombin–fibrinogen interaction. Hopfner KP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 24;31(46):11567–71

States in adherent platelet morphology and the processing of adsorbed protein on biomaterials. Feuerstein IA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993;14(2):137–47

The fibrinogen sequences that interact with thrombin. Binnie CG, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 15;81(12):3186–92 (81 ref.)

The stimulatory capacity of soluble fibrin prepared from high and low molecular weight fibrinogen on plasminogen activation. Halvorsen S, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Feb;4(1):133–7

Kinetic and mechanical parameters of pure and cryoprecipitate fibrin. Marx G, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Feb;4(1):73–8

The cleavage sequence of fibrinopeptide A from fibrinogen fragment E by thrombin, atroxin or batroxobin. Meh DA, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Feb;4(1):107–12

Human fibrinogen heterogeneity: the COOH-terminal residues of defective A alpha chains of fibrinogen II. Nakashima A, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Aug; 3(4):361–70

The polymerization of fibrinogen Dusart (A alpha 554 Arg-->Cys) after removal of carboxy terminal regions of the A alpha-chains. Siebenlist KR, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Feb;4(1):61–5

Cellular fibronectin in plasma: its implications in fibrinogen-associated cryoprecipitation and other related reactions. Umemoto R, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Feb;4(1):127–31

Estimation of plasma fibrinogen and its degradation products in uncomplicated cases of malaria with low parasitemia. Chek JB, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Oct;69(10):583–6

2-Iminothiolane: a reagent for the introduction of sulphydryl groups into oligosaccharides derived from asparagine-linked glycans. Tarentino AL, et al. **Glycobiology** 1993 Jun;3(3):279–85

The structural motif glycine 190-valine 202 of the fibrinogen gamma chain interacts with CD11b/CD18 integrin (alpha M beta 2, Mac-1) and promotes leukocyte adhesion. Altieri DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):1847–53

Carboxyl-terminal portions of the alpha chains of fibrinogen and fibrin. Localization by electron microscopy and the effects of isolated alpha C fragments on polymerization. Veklich YI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25; 268(18):13577–85

Influence of a preadsorbed terpolymer on human platelet accumulation, fibrinogen adsorption, and ex vivo blood activation in hemodialysis hollow fibers. Yan F, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1992;3(5):389–402

Interactions of thermally denatured fibrinogen on polyethylene with plasma proteins and platelets. Rubens F, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Dec;26(12):1651–63

Polyurethanes bearing pendant amino acids: fibrinogen adsorption and coagulant properties. Santerre JP, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Aug;26(8):1003–18

Protein interaction with tantalum: changes with oxide layer and hydroxyapatite at the interface. Sharma CP, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Sep;26(9):1179–84

Changes in fibrinogen adsorbed to segmented polyurethanes and hydroxyethylmethacrylate–ethylmethacrylate copolymers. Slack SM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Dec;26(12):1633–49

The sequence of cleavage of fibrinopeptides from fibrinogen is important for protofibril formation and enhancement of lateral aggregation in fibrin clots. Weisel JW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 5;232(1):285–97

A detailed consideration of a principal domain of vertebrate fibrinogen and its relatives. Doolittle RF. **Protein Sci** 1992 Dec;1(12):1563–77

Does fibrinogen contain populations with different degree of sialylation? Solis D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Sep 15; 67(6):631–41

[Use of arylsulfenylchlorides for cleaving fibrinogen at methionine residues (letter)] Iakunitskaia LM, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1993 Mar;19(3):373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural organization of the monofilamentary protofibrils and their association into fibrils] Chudnovets VS. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Jul–Aug;64(4):83–93 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY see AFIBRINOGENEMIA

DIAGNOSTIC USE

125I-fibrinogen leg scanning: reassessment of its role for the diagnosis of venous thrombosis in post-operative patients. Lensing AW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Jan 11;69(1):2–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Lowering the plasma fibrinogen concentration with drugs. Ernst E. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Nov;11(11):968–71 (62 ref.)

Comparison of the effects of bezafibrate and acipimox on the lipid pattern and plasma fibrinogen in hyperlipidaemic type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Niort G, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1992 May–Jun;18(3):221–8

Disulfide bond cleavage of human fibrinogen by cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Ohta N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Nov;15(11):611–5

Inhibition of platelet adhesion to fibrin(ogen) in flowing whole blood by Arg-Gly-Asp and fibrinogen gamma-chain carboxy terminal peptides. Hantgan RR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Dec 7;68(6):694–700

A fibrinogen-clotting serine proteinase from Cerastes cerastes (horned viper) venom with arginine-esterase and amidase activities. Purification, characterization and kinetic parameter determination. Laraba-Djebari F, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Nov;30(11):1399–410

GENETICS

Genetic variation at the beta-fibrinogen locus in relation to plasma fibrinogen concentrations and risk of myocardial infarction. The ECTIM Study. Scarabin PY, et al.

Arterioscler Thromb 1993 Jun;13(6):886–91
Ciliary neurotrophic factor regulates fibrinogen gene expression in hepatocytes by binding to the interleukin–6 receptor. Nesbitt JE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Jan 29;190(2):544–50
Molecular cloning and initial characterization of a novel fibrinogen–related gene, HFREP–1. Yamamoto T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Jun 15;193(2):681–7
Carboxy–terminal–extended variant of the human fibrinogen alpha subunit: a novel exon conferring marked homology to beta and gamma subunits. Fu Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 8;31(48):11968–72
The gamma fibrinogen gene (FGG) maps to chromosome 17 in both cattle and sheep. Johnson SE, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 1993;62(2–3):176–80
Coordinate transcriptional regulation of the three fibrinogen subunit genes by glucocorticoids in cultured primary liver cells from Xenopus laevis. Roberts LR, et al.
Endocrinology 1993 Jun;132(6):2563–70
Fibrinogen anomalies and disease. A clinical update. Galanakis DK. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1992 Oct; 6(5):1171–87 (105 ref.)
Tetranucleotide repeat polymorphism at the human alpha fibrinogen locus (FGA). Mills KA, et al.
Hum Mol Genet 1992 Dec;1(9):779
Gene analyses of abnormal fibrinogens with a mutation in the gamma chain. Mimuro J, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1992 Oct;56(2):129–34
Processing of the carboxyl 15–amino acid extension in the alpha–chain of fibrinogen. Farrell DH, et al.
J Biol Chem 1993 May 15;268(14):10351–5
Molecular cloning and characterization of ficolin, a multimeric protein with fibrinogen– and collagen–like domains. Ichijo H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5; 268(19):14505–13
The human beta fibrinogen promoter contains a hepatocyte nuclear factor 1–dependent interleukin–6–responsive element. Dalmon J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb; 13(2):1183–93
Hereditary renal amyloidosis associated with a mutant fibrinogen alpha–chain [see comments] Benson MD, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Mar;3(3):252–5. Comment in: Nat Genet 1993 Mar;3(3):185–6.
Paris I dysfibrinogenemia: a point mutation in intron 8 results in insertion of a 15 amino acid sequence in the fibrinogen gamma–chain. Rosenberg JB, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Mar 1;69(3):217–20

IMMUNOLOGY

[Occurrence of antifibrinogen antibodies in serum of individuals diagnosed with serum sickness] Kondera–Anasz Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Feb 1–8;48(5–6):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of fibrinogen/fibrin derivatives isolated from normal and fibrinaemic plasma and serum using paramagnetic particles coated with a monoclonal antibody (mAb) to D–dimer. Grøn B, et al.
Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 1993 Jun;4(3):447–54
Improved neurological recovery of cerebral infarctions after plasmapheretic reduction of lipids and fibrinogen. Walzl M, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Oct;24(10):1447–51

METABOLISM

Activity of a platelet protein kinase that phosphorylates fibrinogen and histone in Argentine hemorrhagic fever. Lerer GD, et al.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam 1991;41(4):377–86
Fibrinogen as a cardiovascular risk factor: a meta–analysis and review of the literature. Ernst E, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1993 Jun 15;118(12):956–63
Fibrinogen binds to heparin: the relationship of the binding of other adhesive proteins to heparin. Mohri H, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1993 May 15;303(1):27–31
Fibrinogenolytic and fibrinolytic activity of cell–associated plasmin. Humphries JE, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Jan;13(1):48–55
Modulation of fibrinolytic response to venous occlusion in humans by a combination of low–dose aspirin and n–3 polyunsaturated fatty acids. Iacoviello L, et al.
Arterioscler Thromb 1992 Oct;12(10):1191–7
Fibrinogen and antithrombin III blood levels fluctuations during isoniazid or isoniazid plus rifampicin administration. Farmakis M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Aug; 42(8):1041–4
Beta 3 integrin derived peptide 217–230 inhibits fibrinogen binding and platelet aggregation: significance of RGD sequences and fibrinogen A alpha–chain. Lasz EC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Jan 15;190(1):118–24
Synthesis of oligopeptide chloromethanes to investigate extended binding regions of proteinases: application to the interaction of fibrinogen with thrombin. Angliker H, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 15;292 (Pt 1):261–6
Evidence for novel binding sites on the platelet glycoprotein IIb and IIIa subunits and immobilized fibrinogen. Parise LV, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 15;289 (Pt 2):445–51
Effect of temperature on the association step in thrombin–fibrinogen interaction. Picozzi M, et al.
Biochem J 1993 Sep 1;294 (Pt 2):563–7
Regulation of ligand binding to glycoprotein IIb–IIIa (integrin alpha IIb beta 3) in isolated platelet membranes. Smyth SS, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 15;292 (Pt 3):749–58
Characterization of purified recombinant fibrinogen: partial phosphorylation of fibrinopeptide A. Binnie CG, et al.
Biochemistry 1993 Jan 12;32(1):107–13
Thrombin–fibrinogen interaction: pH dependence and effects of the slow–>fast transition. Mathur A, et al.
Biochemistry 1993 Jul 27;32(29):7568–73
Inhibitory effects of enzymatic hydrolysates of collagen and collagen–related synthetic peptides on fibrinogen/thrombin clotting. Maruyama S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 10;1164(2):215–8
Sialic acid in fibrinogen: effects of sialic acid on fibrinogen–fibrin conversion by thrombin and properties of asialofibrin clot. Okude M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 May;16(5):448–52
Effect of methylmercuric chloride (MMC) on fibrin polymerization. Michalska M, et al.
Biol Trace Elem Res 1993 May–Jun;37(2–3):157–64
Retention of thrombin by polytetrafluoroethylene: influence on the adsorption of fibrinogen/fibrin. Schlosser E, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 Apr;14(5):365–70
Penetration of macromolecules into contracted blood clot. Matveyev MYu, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Sep;63(3):862–3
The fibrinogen sequences that interact with thrombin. Binnie CG, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 15;81(12):3186–92 (81 ref.)
Endocytosis of fibrinogen into megakaryocyte and platelet alpha–granules is mediated by alpha IIb beta 3 (glycoprotein IIb–IIIa). Handagama P, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jul 1;82(1):135–8
Deficiency of plasma plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 results in hyperfibrinolytic bleeding. Lee MH, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 1;81(9):2357–62
Determination of adhesion force between single cell pairs generated by activated GpIIb–IIIa receptors. Sung KL, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 15;81(2):419–23
Electrophoretic light scattering studies on the interaction of fibrinogen with resting and activated human platelets. Gabriel DA, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Jun; 4(3):397–403
Binding of urinary protein C inhibitor to fibrin(ogen) and its binding mechanism. Hayashi S, et al.
Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 1993 Feb;4(1):153–8
Strenuous exercise, plasma fibrinogen, and factor VII activity [published erratum appears in Br Heart J 1992 Jul;68(1):160] Connelly JB, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 May;67(5):351–4
The influence of therapeutic blocking of Gp IIb/IIIa on platelet alpha–granular fibrinogen. Harrison P, et al.
Br J Haematol 1992 Dec;82(4):721–8
UVB radiation exposes fibrinogen binding sites on platelets by activating protein kinase C via reactive oxygen species. van Marwijk Kooy M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Feb; 83(2):253–8
Inhibition of human platelet glycoprotein IIB/IIIA binding to fibrinogen by tumor cell membrane proteins. Kamiyama M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jan 15;53(2):221–3
Fibrinogen values in patients with and without restenosis following percutaneous transluminal coronary angiography. Schumacher M, et al. **Cardiology** 1992; 80(5–6):345–8
Fibrinogen mediates leukocyte adhesion to vascular endothelium through an ICAM–1–dependent pathway. Languino LR, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jul 2;73(7):1423–34
Effect of immunoglobulin administration on blood rheology in patients with septic shock. Madl C, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Aug;40(4):264–7
Differences between platelet and microparticle glycoprotein IIb/IIIa. Nomura S, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(6):621–9
Hyperfibrinogenemia. An important risk factor for vascular complications in diabetes. Ganda OP, et al.
Diabetes Care 1992 Oct;15(10):1245–50
Rate of fibrinogen breakdown related to coronary patency and bleeding complications in patients with thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction—results from the PRIMI trial. Ostermann H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Sep; 13(9):1225–32
ADP–stimulated fibrinogen binding is necessary for some of the inositol phospholipid changes found in ADP–stimulated platelets. Vickers JD. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 15; 216(1):231–7
Bezafibrate lowers plasma lipids, fibrinogen and platelet aggregability in hypertriglyceridaemia. Pazzucconi F, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(3):219–23
Increased platelet, but unaltered fibrinogen, accumulation in experimental thrombi in alloxan–induced diabetic rabbits. Winocour PD, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1992 Oct;57(2):134–44
Localization of a fibrin polymerization site complementary to Gly–His–Arg sequence. Medved LV, et al.
FEBS Lett 1993 Apr 12;320(3):239–42
Extracellular fibrinogenolytic enzyme of Aspergillus fumigatus: substrate–dependent variations in the proteinase synthesis and characterization of the enzyme. Bouchara JP, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1993 Jun;7(1):81–91
Identification of a 58–kilodalton cell surface fibrinogen–binding mannoprotein from Candida albicans. Casanova M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Oct;60(10):4221–9
Peptidyl antithrombogenic agents for extracorporeal blood circulation. Ito S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Dec; 15(12):737–45
Tyrosine phosphorylation and cytoskeletal reorganization in platelets are triggered by interaction of integrin receptors with their immobilized ligands. Haimovich B, et al.
J Biol Chem 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15868–77
Initial interaction between fibrin and tissue plasminogen activator (t–PA). The Gly–Pro–Arg–Pro binding site on fibrin(ogen) is important for t–PA activity. Kaczmarek E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2474–9
The role of thrombin's Tyr–Pro–Pro–Trp motif in the interaction with fibrinogen, thrombomodulin, protein C, antithrombin III, and the Kunitz inhibitors. Le Bonniec BF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):19055–61
Two–step binding mechanism of fibrinogen to alpha IIb beta 3 integrin reconstituted into planar lipid bilayers. Müller B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6800–8
Thrombin exosite for fibrinogen recognition is partially accessible in prothrombin. Ni F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):16899–902
Complexation with heparin prevents adhesion between fibrin–coated surfaces. Retzinger GS, et al.
J Biol Chem 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24356–62
Assembly and secretion of fibrinogen. Degradation of individual chains. Roy S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23151–8
Purification and characterization of a potent 70–kDa thiol lysyl–proteinase (Lys–gingivain) from Porphyromonas gingivalis that cleaves kininogens and fibrinogen. Scott CF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):7935–42
Symmetrical disulfide bonds are not necessary for assembly and secretion of human fibrinogen. Zhang JZ, et al.
J Biol Chem 1993 May 25;268(15):11278–82
A subpopulation of Mac–1 (CD11b/CD18) molecules mediates neutrophil adhesion to ICAM–1 and fibrinogen. Diamond MS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;120(2):545–56
Packaging zinc, fibrinogen, and factor XIII in platelet alpha–granules. Marx G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Sep; 156(3):437–42
Kistrin, an integrin antagonist, blocks endocytosis of fibrinogen into guinea pig megakaryocyte and platelet alpha–granules. Handagama P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan;91(1):193–200
The contact system contributes to hypotension but not disseminated intravascular coagulation in lethal bacteremia. In vivo use of a monoclonal anti–factor XII antibody to block contact activation in baboons. Pixley RA, et al.
J Clin Invest 1993 Jan;91(1):61–8
Alpha 2–antiplasmin supplementation inhibits tissue plasminogen activator–induced fibrinogenolysis and bleeding with little effect on thrombolysis. Weitz JI, et al.
J Clin Invest 1993 Apr;91(4):1343–50
Essential cryofibrinogenaemia, leukocytoclastic vasculitis and chronic purpura. Jantunen E, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Sep; 234(3):331–3
The effect of psychosocial stress and risk factors for ischaemic heart disease on the plasma fibrinogen concentration. Mattiasson I, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Jul; 234(1):45–51
Stabilization of platelet–fibrinogen interactions: modulation by divalent cations. Peerschke EI. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Jan;121(1):135–41
Potent in vitro and in vivo inhibitors of platelet aggregation based upon the Arg–Gly–Asp–Phe sequence of fibrinogen. A proposal on the nature of the binding interaction between the Arg–guanidine of RGDX mimetics and the platelet GP IIb–IIIa receptor. Zablocki JA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jun 25;36(13):1811–9
Haemoglobin, haematocrit and plasma fibrinogen in cigarette smokers. Tauheed S, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;42(7):162–3
The "trap" hypothesis of venous ulceration [see comments] Falanga V, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):1006–8. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jun 5;341(8858):1472. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jun 5;341(8858):1472–3. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jul 10;342(8863):121–2.
Venous ulceration [letter; comment] Mekkes JR, et al.
Lancet 1993 Jul 10;342(8863):121–2. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):1006–8.
Binding of fibrinogen and von Willebrand factor to platelet glycoprotein IIb–IIIa complex. Hawiger J, et al.
Methods Enzymol 1992;215:228–43
Plasma fibrinogen and its correlates in children from a biracial community: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Bao W, et al.
Pediatr Res 1993 Apr;33(4 Pt 1):323–6
The role of the RGD peptides and the gamma chain peptide of fibrinogen on fibrinogen binding to activated platelets. Mohri H, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):353–7
Chemical, biochemical, pharmacokinetic, and biological properties of L–680,833: a potent, orally active monocyclic beta–lactam inhibitor of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte elastase. Doherty JB, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8727–31
Role of fibrinogen alpha and gamma chain sites in platelet aggregation. Farrell DH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10729–32
The synthetic peptide Gly–Pro–Arg–Pro–amide limits the plasmic digestion of fibrinogen in the same fashion as calcium ion. Yamazumi K, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Dec; 1(12):1719–20
Evaluation of platelet function and of serum fibrinogen levels in patients bitten by snakes of the genus Crotalus. Preliminary report. Thomazini IA, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1991 May–Jun;33(3):219–20
Influence of dry heat treatment and anticoagulant on coupling of fibrinogen and fibronectin to von Willebrand factor in normal plasma. Ellegård KH, et al.

Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1992 Nov;52(7):731-9

Decrease in renal function following decreased fibrinogen and raised fibrin degradation products in lupus nephritis with nephrotic syndrome. Nagayama Y, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(4):387-91

A six year prospective study of fibrinogen and other risk factors associated with mortality in stable claudicants. Banerjee AK, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Sep 7; 68(3):261-3

Studies of fibrinogen binding to platelets by flow cytometry: an improved method for studies of platelet activation. Lindahl TL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Aug 3;68(2):221-5

Effects of hybrid peptide analogs to receptor recognition domains on alpha- and gamma-chains of human fibrinogen on fibrinogen binding to platelets. Mohri H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 May 3;69(5):490-5

Effect of stimulation on the stabilization of platelet-fibrinogen interactions. Peerschke EI. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Sep 7;68(3):346-51

Reduction in factor VII, fibrinogen and plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 activity after surgical treatment of morbid obesity. Primrose JN, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Oct 5;68(4):396-9

Fibrinogen internalization by ADP-stimulated blood platelets. Ultrastructural studies with fibrinogen-colloidal gold probes. Belitser N, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Mar 1; 69(5):413-24

Effects of long-term treatment with warfarin on fibrinogen, FPA, TAT, and D-dimer in patients with coronary artery disease. Eritsland J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Apr 1; 66(1):55-60

Characterization of adhesion of "resting" and stimulated platelets to fibrinogen and its fragments. Gartner TK, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Jul 1;71(1):47-60

Studies of the platelet fibrinogen receptor in Glanzmann patients and uremic patients. Lindahl TL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Aug 15;67(4):457-66

Reversibility of fibrinogen fragment D1 binding to human platelets: comparison with native fibrinogen. Peerschke EI. **Thromb Res** 1992 Nov 1;68(3):259-67

Adrenocorticotrophic hormone fails to alter plasma fibrinogen and fibronectin values in calves but does so in rabbits. Gentry PA, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1992; 16(4):253-64

Fibrinogen and atherosclerosis. Smith EB. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(15):417-24 (94 ref.)

[Association between fibrinogen and blood sedimentation rate in combined extracorporal and fibrinogen reducing drug therapy] Walzl M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993; 105(14):404-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The number and affinity of fibrinogen receptors in blood platelets of patients with ischemic stroke] Kozubski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Apr 6-13;47(14-15):305-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Low-molecular heparin complex formation with the blood coagulation proteins--thrombin and fibrinogen] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR Biol** 1992 Sep-Oct;(5):802-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Prevention of protein adsorption and platelet adhesion on surfaces by PEO/PPO/PEO triblock copolymers. Amiji M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(10):682-92

PHARMACOLOGY

Anticoagulant function of a 24-Kd fragment isolated from human fibrinogen A alpha chains. Lau HK. **Blood** 1993 Jun 15;81(12):3277-84

Role of fibrinogen in complement inhibition by streptococcal M protein. Horstmann RD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Dec; 60(12):5036-41

Roles of phospholipase C and Ca(2+)-ATPase in calcium responses of single, fibrinogen-bound platelets. Heemskerk JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):356-63

Modulation of intrinsic prothrombin activation by fibrinogen and fibrin I. Okwusidi JI, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Jan; 121(1):64-70

Potent inhibitors of platelet aggregation based upon the Arg-Gly-Asp-Phe sequence of fibrinogen. A proposal on the nature of the binding interaction between the Asp-carboxylate of RGDX mimetics and the platelet GP IIb-IIIa receptor. Zablocki JA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Dec 25;35(26):4914-7

Fibrinogen blocks the autoactivation and thrombin-mediated activation of factor XI on dextran sulfate. Scott CF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11189-93

The residues AGDV of recombinant gamma chains of human fibrinogen must be carboxy-terminal to support human platelet aggregation. Hettasch JM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Dec 7;68(6):701-6

Soluble, cross-linked fibrin(ogen) hybrid oligomers do not stimulate t-PA conversion of plasminogen. Grøn B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 May 1;66(2-3):231-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Design and construction of a linear shear stress flow chamber. Usami S, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1993;21(1):77-83

The role of protected extracellular compartments in interactions between leukocytes, and platelets, and fibrin/fibrinogen matrices. Loike JD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4;667:163-72 (18 ref.)

The role of fibrinogen as a cardiovascular risk factor. Ernst E. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Apr;100(1):1-12 (116 ref.)

Substrate-bound fibrinogen, fibrin and other cell attachment-promoting proteins as a scaffold for cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Naito M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Oct;96(2-3):227-34

Platelet adhesion to fibrin(ogen). Endenburg SC, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Feb;4(1):139-42

PEO enhancement of platelet deposition, fibrinogen deposition, and complement C3 activation. Chaikof EL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Sep;26(9):1163-8

Activated platelets form protected zones of adhesion on fibrinogen and fibronectin-coated surfaces. Loike JD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 May;121(4):945-55

Fibronectin is more active than fibrin or fibrinogen in promoting Staphylococcus aureus adherence to inserted intravascular catheters. Vaudaux P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;167(3):633-41

Functional properties of the allotypes of mouse complement regulatory protein, factor H: difference of compatibility of each allotype with human factor I. Okada M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Jun;30(9):841-8

Fibrinogen: its role in the hemostatic regulation in atherosclerosis. Eber B, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1993; 19(2):104-7 (23 ref.)

[Fibrinogen seen as an independent cardiovascular factor from the molecular aspect] Dyr JE, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Dec 4;131(24-25):733-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Molecular biology, fibrinogen and thrombosis] Ferrer-Antunes C, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1993 Jun; 12(6):577-81, 511 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

An in vitro evaluation of the effect of laser irradiation on the thrombogenicity of thrombus. Kundu SK, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Oct 15;68(2):137-44

THERAPEUTIC USE

Maintenance of patency after vascular trauma by topical irrigation with a peptide homologous to the carboxy-terminus of the fibrinogen gamma chain. Cooley BC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Nov;17(6):1044-51

Cryoprecipitate: uses and alternatives. Poon MC. **Transfus Med Rev** 1993 Jul;7(3):180-92 (95 ref.)

[Method of intraoperative hemostasis in parenchymatous hemorrhage] Skiba VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(11):28-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FIBRINOGEN ADHESIVE see **FIBRIN TISSUE ADHESIVE**

FIBRINOGEN DEFICIENCY see **AFIBRINOGENEMIA**

FIBRINOGEN RECEPTORS see **PLATELET MEMBRANE GLYCOPROTEINS**

FIBRINOGENS, ABNORMAL

Fibrinogen Osaka IV: a congenital dysfibrinogenemia found in a patient originally reported in relation to surgery, now defined to have an A alpha arginine-16 to histidine substitution. Yamazumi K, et al. **Surg Today** 1993; 23(1):45-50

ANALYSIS

Severe congenital dysfibrinogenemia (fibrinogen-Riyadh): a family study. al-Fawaz IM, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992; 88(4):194-7

CHEMISTRY

The polymerization of fibrinogen Dusart (A alpha 554 Arg-->Cys) after removal of carboxy terminal regions of the A alpha-chains. Siebenlist KR, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Feb;4(1):61-5

Molecular basis for fibrinogen Dusart (A alpha 554 Arg-->Cys) and its association with abnormal fibrin polymerization and thrombophilia. Koopman J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr;91(4):1637-43

Fibrinogen Osaka IV: a congenital dysfibrinogenemia found in a patient originally reported in relation to surgery, now defined to have an A alpha arginine-16 to histidine substitution. Yamazumi K, et al. **Surg Today** 1993; 23(1):45-50

GENETICS

Fibrinogen Marburg: a homozygous case of dysfibrinogenemia, lacking amino acids A alpha 461-610 (Lys 461 AAA-->stop TAA). Koopman J, et al. **Blood** 1992 Oct 15;80(8):1972-9

Unusual A alpha 16Arg-->Cys dysfibrinogenaemic family: absence of normal A alpha-chains in fibrinogen from two of four heterozygous siblings. Galanakis D, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Feb;4(1):67-71

Gene analyses of abnormal fibrinogens with a mutation in the gamma chain. Mimuro J, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1992 Oct;56(2):129-34

Paris I dysfibrinogenemia: a point mutation in intron 8 results in insertion of a 15 amino acid sequence in the fibrinogen gamma-chain. Rosenberg JB, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Mar 1;69(3):217-20

Heterozygous abnormal fibrinogen Osaka III with the replacement of gamma arginine-275 by histidine has an apparently higher molecular weight gamma-chain variant. Yoshida N, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Nov 10;68(5):534-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Binding of a new monoclonal antibody against N-terminal heptapeptide of fibrin alpha-chain to fibrin polymerization site 'A': effects of fibrinogen and fibrinogen derivatives, and pretreatment of samples with NaSCN. Dempfle CE, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Feb;4(1):79-86

METABOLISM

Calcium binding to abnormal fibrinogens with a single amino acid replacement in the NH2-terminal region of fibrin alpha- or beta-chain. Yoshida N, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Sep 1;67(5):613-8

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of abnormalities in the anticoagulant and fibrinolytic systems in retinal vascular occlusions. Vine AK, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan-Feb;37(4):283-92 (65 ref.)

FIBRINOLIGASE see **PROTEIN-GLUTAMINE GAMMA-GLUTAMYLTRANSFERASE**

FIBRINOLYSIN see **PLASMIN**

FIBRINOLYSIS

Variable depletion of endogenous factor XII-dependent fibrinolytic activity following thrombolytic therapy of myocardial infarction and its relation to reinfarction. Kluft C, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 2):299-304 (4 ref.)

Fibrinolysis and extracorporeal circulation. Kluft C. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 2):305-9 (9 ref.)

Contact system dependent fibrinolytic activity in vivo: observations in healthy subjects and factor XII deficient patients. Levi M, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 2):292-8

Procoagulant changes induced by oral contraceptives are balanced by an increased fibrinolytic tendency. Mackie IJ, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 2):310-9

Studies on blood coagulation-fibrinolysis system regarding kallikrein-kinin system in the utero-placental circulation during normal pregnancy, labor and puerperium. Mutoh S, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 2):320-9

Urinary coagulation-fibrinolysis, kallirein-kinin systems and kininase in cases of preclampsia. Mutoh S, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 2):330-41

Studies of blood coagulation-fibrinolysis regarding kallikrein-kinin system in severe preeclampsia. Mutoh S, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 2):342-9

Plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 levels determine the profibrinolytic response in disseminated intravascular coagulation [letter; comment] Garciá-Frade LJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Dec;41(4):303-4. Comment on: Am J Hematol 1991 Mar;36(3):176-83.

Reduced fibrinolytic state in early respiratory distress syndrome [letter] Yurdakök M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Feb;42(2):233-4

Mechanisms of fibrin formation and lysis by human lung fibroblasts: influence of TGF-beta and TNF-alpha. Idell S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):L487-94

Disordered pathways of fibrin turnover in lung lavage of premature infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Viscardi RM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Aug; 146(2):492-9

Decreased platelet activity without change in fibrinolytic activity after low dosages of fish oil. Winther K, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Jan;44(1):39-44

Thrombin, a link between coagulation activation and fibrinolysis. Bertina RM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4;667:239-48 (23 ref.)

Lysis of platelet-rich thrombi: the role of PAI-1. Booth NA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4;667:70-80

Composition and susceptibility to thrombolysis of pathological human arterial thrombi. Brommer EJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4;667:283-5

Fibrin-specific fibrinolysis. Collen D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4;667:259-71 (58 ref.)

The rationale of prevention of thrombosis by enhancing blood levels of single-chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator (scuPA). Dooijewaard G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4;667:278-80

Why targeting? Physiological, pharmacological, and economic aspects. Fears R. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4;667:343-56 (59 ref.)

The intrinsic lysis concept. Gurewich V, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4;667:224-32 (38 ref.)

Evidence for a role of factor XII-dependent fibrinolysis in cardiovascular diseases. Jespersen J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4;667:454-6

In vitro diagnosis of fibrinolysis: present status and desired improvements. Kluft C. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4; 667:291-304 (49 ref.)

Remaining perspectives of mutant and chimeric plasminogen activators. Lijnen HR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4;667:357-64 (32 ref.)

Possibilities of intervention in intrinsic and extrinsic lysis programs. Lowe GD. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4; 667:272–7 (40 ref.)

Possibilities and limitations of reaction product analysis. Owen J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4;667:305–9 (23 ref.)

The mechanism of plasminogen activation and the variability of the fibrin effector during tissue–type plasminogen activator–mediated fibrinolysis. Thorsen S. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4;667:52–63 (46 ref.)

Impact of endothelial activation on fibrinolysis and local proteolysis in tissue repair. van Hinsbergh VW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4;667:151–62 (78 ref.)

Menstruation: extravascular fibrinolytic activity and reduced fibrinolytic capacity. Winkler UH. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4;667:289–90

Fibrinogenolytic and fibrinolytic activity of cell–associated plasmin. Humphries JE, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Jan;13(1):48–55

Dietary effects on circadian fluctuation in human blood coagulation factor VII and fibrinolysis. Marckmann P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Jul;101(2):225–34

The variability of and associations between measures of blood coagulation, fibrinolysis and blood lipids. Marckmann P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Oct;96(2–3):235–44

Potency assays for Anistreplase: comparison of the fibrin plate assay and a 96–well plate assay. Beebe DP, et al. **Biologicals** 1992 Jun;20(2):129–33

Characterization of ultrasound–potentiated fibrinolysis in vitro. Blinc A, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 15;81(10):2636–43

Regulation of fibrinolysis by platelet–released plasminogen activator inhibitor 1: light scattering and ultrastructural examination of lysis of a model platelet–fibrin thrombus. Braaten JV, et al. **Blood** 1993 Mar 1;81(5):1290–9

Does apolipoprotein(a) heterogeneity influence lipoprotein(a) effects on fibrinolysis? Hervio L, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jul 15; 82(2):392–7

Evidence that postoperative fibrinolytic shutdown is mediated by plasma factors that stimulate endothelial cell type I plasminogen activator inhibitor biosynthesis. Kassis J, et al. **Blood** 1992 Oct 1;80(7):1758–64

Fibrinolysis in hypertriglyceridaemic subjects in response to venous occlusion. Avellone G, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Jun;4(3):429–33

The effect of exercise and heart rate on fibrinolytic activity [letter; comment] Dewar HA, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Jun;4(3):501–3. Comment on: Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 1992 Apr;3(2):179–82.

Natural inhibitors of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in patients with lupus anticoagulant. Kordich LC, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Dec;3(6):765–71

The pathogenesis of accelerated fibrinolysis in hepatosplenic schistosomiasis. Omran SA, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Dec;3(6):819–22

The fibrinolytic potential in patients with Cushing's disease: a clue to their hypercoagulable state. Patrassi GM, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Dec;3(6):789–93

The fibrinolytic system and proteins C and S in treated polycythaemia rubra vera. Wieczorek I, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Dec;3(6):823–6

Abnormal fibrinolysis in chronic low back pain [letter] Illingworth K, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;32(9):853–4

Lipoprotein(a) and fibrinolysis. Hegele RA. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Dec;8(10):1021–2

Coagulation–fibrinolysis system and markers of collagen metabolism in lung cancer. Gabazza EC, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Dec 1;70(11):2631–6

Ethnicity, haemostasis and cardiovascular disease: the evidence from Africa. Sigola LB, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1992 Sep;38(9):385–91 (63 ref.)

Activation patterns of coagulation and fibrinolysis in baboons following infusion with lethal or sublethal dose of Escherichia coli. de Boer JP, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Jan; 39(1):59–67

Fibrinolytic activity in bronchoalveolar lavage of baboons with diffuse alveolar damage: trends in two forms of lung injury. Idell S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Oct;20(10):1431–40

Attenuated fibrinolysis and accelerated atherogenesis in type II diabetic patients. Schneider DJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Jan; 42(1):1–7 (82 ref.)

Changes in the fibrinolytic system associated with physical conditioning. De Paz JA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992; 65(5):388–93

Coagulation and fibrinolysis markers in seminal plasma of patients under evaluation for involuntary childlessness. van Wersch JW, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Aug;30(8):467–71

Pro–urokinase and prekallikrein are both associated with platelets. Implications for the intrinsic pathway of fibrinolysis and for therapeutic thrombolysis. Gurewich V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 8;318(3):317–21

Fibrinolytic imbalance in essential thrombocythemia: role of platelets. Bazzan M, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993;23(1):38–44

Magnetic resonance imaging of retracted and nonretracted blood clots during fibrinolysis in vitro. Blinc A, et al. **Haemostasis** 1992;22(4):195–201

Hyperfibrinolysis resulting from clotting activation in patients with different degrees of cirrhosis. The CALC Group. Coagulation Abnormalities in Liver Cirrhosis. Violi F, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Jan;17(1):78–83

Mesoglycan treatment restores defective fibrinolytic potential in cutaneous necrotizing venulitis. Lotti T, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 May;32(5):368–71

Psychogenic purpura with abnormally increased tPA dependent cutaneous fibrinolytic activity. Lotti T, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Jul;32(7):521–3

Fibrinolytic and protease inhibitory systems in spinal cord injured patients with end–stage renal disease. Vaziri ND, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1993 Jul;16(3):149–52

Dysfunction of glomerular fibrinolysis in experimental antiglomerular basement membrane antibody glomerulonephritis. Feng L, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 May;3(11):1753–64

Mechanism of the enhanced intrinsic activity of single–chain urokinase–type plasminogen activator during ongoing fibrinolysis. Fleury V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5; 268(25):18554–9

Lys–plasminogen is a significant intermediate in the activation of Glu–plasminogen during fibrinolysis in vitro. Fredenburgh JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25; 267(36):26150–6

The effect of fibrin structure on fibrinolysis. Gabriel DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24259–63

Hypercoagulability and reduced fibrinolysis in hyperlipidemia: relationship to the metabolic cardiovascular syndrome. Andersen P. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 8:S29–31 (20 ref.)

Enhancement of fibrinolysis in vitro by ultrasound. Francis CW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Nov;90(5):2063–8

Fibrinogen degradation product fragment D induces endothelial cell detachment by activation of cell–mediated fibrinolysis. Ge M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Dec; 90(6):2508–16

Fibrinolytic activity during hemodialysis: a biocompatibility–related phenomenon. Martin–Malo A, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Jun;41:S213–6

The effect of dilution, pH and ionic strength of plasma on t–PA precipitation in euglobulin fraction. Hong SY, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1992 Jul;7(2):73–80

The coagulation and fibrinolysis systems and atherosclerosis. Tanaka K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Jul;69(1):5–18 (199 ref.)

Fibrinolysis and upper gastrointestinal bleeding [comment] Henry DA. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 27;341(8844):527–8. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 27;341(8844):518–21.

Association of fibrinolytic tests with outcome of acute upper–gastrointestinal–tract bleeding [see comments] al–Mohana JM, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 27;341(8844):518–21 . Comment in: Lancet 1993 Feb 27;341(8844):527–8.

Erythropoietin and fibrinolysis effects on platelet activity [letter] [see comments] Stenver D, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):495–6. Comment in: Lancet 1993 May 8;341(8854):1221.

Relationships between lipoprotein(a), lipids, apolipoproteins, basal and stimulated fibrinolytic regulators, and D–dimer. Glueck CJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Feb;42(2):236–46

Cardiovascular risk factors: interactive effects of lipids, coagulation and fibrinolysis. Daae LN, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1993;215:19–27 (40 ref.)

The "lytic state" during orthotopic liver transplantation: plasminogen activators and other protease activities. Palareti G, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1993;19(3):290–1

Coagulation and fibrinolysis in orthotopic liver transplantation: current views and insights. Porte RJ. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1993;19(3):191–6 (50 ref.)

Fibrinolytic activity as a predictor of the outcome of prolapsed intervertebral lumbar disc surgery with reference to background variables: results of a prospective cohort study. Haaland AK, et al. **Spine** 1992 Sep;17(9):1022–7

Lupus anticoagulant and the fibrinolytic system in young patients with stroke. Ferro D, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Mar; 24(3):368–70

Peritoneal fluid and plasma fibrinolytic activity in women with pelvic inflammatory disease. Dörr PJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Aug 3;68(2):102–5

Fibrinolytic potential and antiphospholipid antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus and other connective tissue disorders [published erratum appears in Thromb Haemost 1993 Mar 1;69(3):301] Jurado M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Nov 10;68(5):516–20

The vascular plasminogen activator as source of the fibrinolytic potential observed during cardiopulmonary bypass. Baños G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Sep 1;67(5):579–88

Elevated total plasma homocysteine, a risk factor for thrombosis. Relation to coagulation and fibrinolytic parameters. Bienvenu T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Apr 15; 70(2):123–9

Fibrinolytic abnormalities. A Spanish multicenter study ebt.I on 443 patients with venous thromboembolic disease. Falkon L, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 May 15;66(4):455–60

Changes of the fibrinolytic system in liver dysfunction: role of portal hypertension. Lasierra J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jul 1;67(1):15–21

A simple, economic in vitro fibrinolysis rate assay. Loewy AG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Oct 15;68(2):201–4

Fibrinolytic response to venous occlusion in healthy subjects: relationship to age, gender, body weight, blood lipids and insulin. Stegnar M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Jan 1;69(1):81–92

Plasma fibrinolytic activity in healthy subjects with high and low lipoprotein(a) concentrations. Szczeklik A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 May 15;66(4):391–5

Activation of coagulation and fibrinolysis during treatment with OKT3. ten Berge RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb; 25(1 Pt 1):566–7

Production and some properties of fibrinolytic enzymes from Fusarium oxysporum N.R.C.1. Abdel–Fattah AF, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1993 Mar;148(2):117–22

[Acute hepatic artery thrombosis in pediatric liver transplantation: surgical thrombectomy and in situ fibrinolysis] Sarfati PO, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(7):605–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anomalies of coagulation and fibrinolytic activity in patients with chronic pulmonary thromboembolism] Aiello E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Apr;23(4):345–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemobilia following biliary drainage: percutaneous treatment with arterial embolization and biliary fibrinolysis] Spalluto F, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1992 Apr–Jun;38(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Activation of coagulation and fibrinolysis in patients with abdominal true aortic aneurysm associated with disseminated intravascular coagulation] Akaike M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Mar;41(3):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of factors of coagulation and fibrinolysis in progression of lung cancer] Nagayama M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb;31(2):180–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the fragments of FDP in 3 non–DIC patients with increased FDP levels in the sera] Okumura N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Feb;41(2):220–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the fragments of FDP in 3 patients with DIC associated with acute promyelocytic leukemia] Okumura N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Jun;41(6):719–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of thrombolytic enzymes] Matsuo O. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Apr;34(4):395–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The indices of thrombocyte coagulating and fibrinolytic activity in rheumatoid arthritis patients] Amosova EN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Mar;(3):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immune and fibrinolytic potentials of patients with a postpneumonic lung abscess from the viewpoints of systemic–regional correlations] Borisenko NI. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Sep;(9):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The fibrinolytic system of bronchial asthma patients in the late terms of pregnancy] Bratchik AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Mar;(3):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the immune and fibrinolytic systems in the inhibition of atherogenesis in chronic obstructive bronchitis] Kamenev VF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Apr; (4):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intravascular coagulation in acute promyelocytic leukemia: analysis of coagulation and fibrinolysis parameters] Chuecas F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Sep;119(9):984–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fibrinolysis in parenchymatous lesions of the liver (a review of the literature)] Nazar PS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jan; (1):19–23 (19 ref.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Fibrinolytic activity in women on oral contraceptive pills: variation due to haemoglobin genotype. Famodu AA, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1992 Dec;52(2–3):135–8

Anti–streptokinase antibodies inhibit fibrinolytic effects of anistreplase in acute myocardial infarction. Brügemann J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Aug 15;72(5):462–4

Guar gum improves insulin sensitivity, blood lipids, blood pressure, and fibrinolysis in healthy men. Landin K, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Dec;56(6):1061–5

Effects of monophasic low–dose oral contraceptives on fibrin formation and resolution in young women. Petersen KR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):32–8

Asbestos exposure increases human bronchial epithelial cell fibrinolytic activity. Gross TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):L276–83

Studies on oral contraceptive–induced changes in blood coagulation and fibrinolysis and the estrogen effect on endothelial cells. Quehenberger P, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Jul;67(1):33–6

Bispecific monoclonal antibodies increase the fibrin–specific fibrinolytic activity of tissue–type plasminogen activator (tPA) and urokinase–type plasminogen activator (uPA). Bos R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4;667:428–30

Thrombolytic properties in a rabbit jugular vein thrombosis model of a tissue–type plasminogen activator mutant lacking the growth factor– and kringle 1–domains. Emeis JJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4;667:421–3

Plasminogen activators from the saliva of Desmodus rotundus (common vampire bat): unique fibrin specificity. Schleuning WD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4; 667:395–403

Correlation of in vitro and in vivo decreased fibrinolytic activity caused by dexamethasone. van Giezen JJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4;667:199–201

Effect of low–dose aprotinin on coagulation and fibrinolysis in cardiopulmonary bypass. Kawasuji M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 May;55(5):1205–9

Modulation of fibrinolytic response to venous occlusion in humans by a combination of low–dose aspirin and n–3 polyunsaturated fatty acids. Iacoviello L, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Oct;12(10):1191–7

Favorable long–term effect of a low–fat/high–fiber diet on human blood coagulation and fibrinolysis. Marckmann P, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Apr;13(4):505–11

Effects of a dried garlic preparation on fibrinolysis and platelet aggregation in healthy subjects. Legnani C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Feb;43(2):119–22

Screening for fibrinolysis inhibitory effect of synthetic thrombin inhibitors. Barabas E, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Apr;4(2):243–8

Activated protein C accelerates clot lysis by virtue of its anticoagulant activity. de Fouw NJ, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Apr;4(2):201–10

Inhibition of concomitant thrombin–mediated fibrin formation enhances clot lysis in whole blood. Haskel EJ, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Feb;4(1):7–13

Differential fibrinolytic properties of the recombinant plasminogen activator BM 06.022 in human plasma and blood clot systems in vitro. Martin U, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Apr;4(2):235–42

The susceptibility of plasma to activation of fibrinolysis. Stief TW. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Feb;4(1):123–5

Effects of an oral dose of isosorbide dinitrate on platelet function and fibrinolysis in healthy volunteers. Wallén NH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;35(2):143–51

Contact factor mediated fibrinolysis is increased by the combined oral contraceptive pill. Campbell SJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Jan;100(1):79–84

Effect of new–breviscapine on fibrinolysis and anticoagulation of human vascular endothelial cells. Zhou QS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 May; 13(3):239–42

The effects of recombinant human erythropoietin on hemostasis and fibrinolysis in hemodialysis patients. Wirtz JJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Nov;38(5):277–82

Hypercoagulable state in patients with hypercholesterolemia: effects of pravastatin. Wada H, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Nov–Dec;14(6):829–34

Pharmacodynamic effects of single and repeated doses of oral sulodexide in healthy volunteers. A placebo–controlled study with an enteric–coated formulation. Mauro M, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1993;13(2):87–95

Sulodexide oral administration influences blood viscosity and fibrinolysis. Crepaldi G, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1992; 18(5):189–95

Effect of aspirin on the fibrinolytic response in perfused rat hindquarters. Iacoviello L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 8;229(1):39–44

Effect of activated protein C on impaired fibrinolysis in rats with obstructive jaundice. Uchino R, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1992;24(5):298–301

Substance P–induced fibrinolysis in the forearm of healthy humans. Fanciullacci M, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Mar 15; 49(3):242–4

Clinical use of recombinant plasminogen activator for intraocular fibrinolysis. Koerner F, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992;1(5):354–60

Reduction of plasma fibrinolytic activity following high–dose cyclophosphamide is neutralized in vivo by GM–CSF administration. Bazzan M, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Mar–Apr;78(2):105–10

Drug–induced alterations of hemostasis and fibrinolysis. Fareed J, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1992 Dec; 6(6):1229–45 (75 ref.)

Serotonergic mechanisms are involved in the hemostatic action of erythropoietin in uremic patients. Malyszko J, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1993;23(1):42–4

Alpha 2–antiplasmin supplementation inhibits tissue plasminogen activator–induced fibrinogenolysis and bleeding with little effect on thrombolysis. Weitz JI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr;91(4):1343–50

Effects of chemoendocrine therapy on the coagulation–fibrinolytic systems in patients with advanced breast cancer. Japan Advanced Breast Cancer Study Group and Japan Clinical Oncology Group. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Apr;84(4):455–61

Tumor necrosis factor alpha increases antifibrinolytic activity of cultured human mesangial cells. Meulders Q, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Aug;42(2):327–34

Effect of erythropoietin therapy and withdrawal on blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in hemodialysis patients. Taylor JE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Jul;44(1):182–90

Plasma t–PA and PAI–1 antigen concentrations in non–insulin dependent diabetic patients: effects of treatment modality on fibrinolysis. Cho YW, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1992 Jul;7(2):81–6

Mechanisms of fibrinolysis and clinical use of thrombolytic agents. Margaglione M, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 1992; 39:197–217 (184 ref.)

The lowest effective dose of tissue plasminogen activator for fibrinolysis of postvitrectomy fibrin. Boldt HC, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(3 Suppl):S75–9

Modulation of laboratory parameters after therapeutic and prophylactic administration of Sandoparin. Hoppensteadt DA, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1993;19 Suppl 1:31–5

Novel thrombolytic therapy discovered from traditional oriental medicine using the earthworm. Mihara H, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992;23 Suppl 2:131–40

Coagulation–fibrinolysis system in poststroke patients receiving antiplatelet medication. Tohgi H, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Jun;24(6):801–4

Influence of heparin and a low molecular weight heparinoid on specific endogenous and exogenous fibrinolytic factors during rest and exercise. de Boer A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Nov 10;68(5):550–5

Thrombolytic and pharmacokinetic properties of a recombinant chimeric plasminogen activator consisting of a fibrin fragment D–dimer specific humanized monoclonal antibody and a truncated single–chain urokinase. Dewerchin M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Aug 3; 68(2):170–9

Erythropoietin doping in athletes: possible detection through measurement of fibrinolytic products [letter] Gareau R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Oct 5;68(4):481–2

Vampire bat salivary plasminogen activator promotes robust lysis of plasma clots in a plasma milieu without causing fluid phase plasminogen activation. Hare TR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Aug 3;68(2):165–9

Intravenous acetylsalicylic acid—dose–related effects on platelet function and fibrinolysis in healthy males. Husted SE, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Aug 3;68(2):226–9

Effect of DDAVP on endotoxin–induced intravascular coagulation in rabbits. Paloma MJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Sep 7;68(3):306–9

Activation of coagulation and fibrinolysis following OKT3 administration to renal transplant recipients: association with distinct mediators. Raasveld MH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Sep 7;68(3):264–7

The hemodynamic and fibrinolytic response to low dose epinephrine and phenylephrine infusions during total hip replacement under epidural anesthesia. Sharrock NE, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Oct 5;68(4):436–41

Retinoic acid enhances fibrinolytic activity in–vivo by enhancing tissue type plasminogen activator (t–PA) activity and inhibits venous thrombosis. van Giezen JJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Apr 1;69(4):381–6

Hemostatic effects of ephedrine. Flordal PA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Nov 1;68(3):295–302

Does Lp(a) lipoprotein inhibit the fibrinolytic system? Halvorsen S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Nov 1;68(3):223–32

Study of low molecular weight heparin effect on the relation between anticoagulant activity and antithrombin III affinity. Hamano S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 May 15; 66(4):299–307

Impaired fibrinolytic activity induced by ingestion of butter: effect of increased plasma lipids on the fibrinolytic activity. Kozima Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Apr 15;70(2):191–202

Comparative study of fibrinolytic activity on 937 line after stimulation by interferon gamma, 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 and their combination. Lu H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Feb 15;69(4):353–9

The acute effect of a single very high dose of N–3 fatty acids on coagulation and fibrinolysis. Møller JM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Sep 1;67(5):569–77

Fibrinolytic effects of pro–urokinase combined with low–dose urokinase compared to high–dose urokinase in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Pindur G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jul 15;67(2):191–200

Pharmacological profile of a native dermatan sulfate. Santoro FM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jul 15;67(2):201–11

Effects of lipoprotein(a) on in vitro lysis of whole blood thrombi from healthy volunteers. Terres W, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Mar 1;69(5):479–87

A bleeding model in rabbits demonstrate fresh clot selectivity for a genetically engineered variant of tissue–type plasminogen activator and for streptokinase. Wikström K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 May 1;70(3):217–24

Effect of endothelin on the release of tissue plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor–1 from cultured human endothelial cells and interaction with thrombin. Yamamoto C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Sep 1; 67(5):619–24

Fibrinolytic activity in blood and lungs of rats treated with monocrotaline pyrrole. Schultze AE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;121(1):129–37

Prostacyclin and molsidomine synergise in their fibrinolytic and anti–platelet actions in patients with peripheral arterial disease. Bieroń K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993; 105(1):7–11

[Effect of flavone glycosides of Epimedium koreanum on murine fibrinolytic system and apoplectic mortality] Shan Y. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Dec;14(6):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Heparan sulfate: its kinetic effects on fibrinolytic–coagulative parameters after oral administration] Agrati AM, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Sep; 83(9):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of contrast media under systemic heparinization on blood coagulation and fibrinolytic system during angiocardiography—comparison of ionic and nonionic contrast media] Himi K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug 25; 52(8):1139–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Heparin increases platelet aggregation and inhibits fibrinolysis, especially in primary hypertriglyceridemia and after myocardial infarction] Jastrzębska M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Sep;37(9):136–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitor and prostacyclin analogue on arterial blood pressure, fibrinolysis and platelet function in patients with hypertension] Nižankowski R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Jan 7–14;46(1–3):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Activation of the fibrinolytic system following subcutaneous administration and inhalation of heparin] Psuja P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Feb 1–8;48(5–6):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of a diet enriched with omega–3 polyunsaturated fatty acids on the indices of the blood fibrinolytic system in patients in the initial stages of ischemic heart disease] Pyzh MV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(6):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of a protein loading test on the fibrinolytic system in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis and amyloidosis] Poliantseva LR, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992; 64(6):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variations in hemostasis and fibrinolysis during the treatment of acute myocardial infarct (AMI) with tissue–type plasminogen activator (TTPA). A study of 17 cases] Izaguirre Avila R, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1993 May–Jun;63(3):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

The study of gene–environment interactions that influence thrombosis and fibrinolysis. Genetic variation at the loci for factor VII and plasminogen activator inhibitor–1. Humphries SE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Dec; 116(12):1322–9 (63 ref.)

Deficiency of plasma plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 results in hyperfibrinolytic bleeding. Lee MH, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 1;81(9):2357–62

Familial high plasminogen activator inhibitor with hypofibrinolysis, a new pathophysiologic cause of osteonecrosis? Glueck CJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 May 3;69(5):460–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Streptokinase and human fibronectin share a common epitope: implications for regulation of fibrinolysis and rheumatoid arthritis. Gonzalez–Gronow M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 22;1180(3):283–8

Interleukin–2 induces activation of coagulation and fibrinolysis: resemblance to the changes seen during experimental endotoxaemia. Baars JW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Oct;82(2):295–301

Acquired von Willebrand's disease due to excessive fibrinolysis. Eikenboom JC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Aug; 81(4):618–20

[Immune reactivity and fibrinolysis in patients with disseminated pulmonary tuberculosis] Sverdlova MV. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The influence of different procedures of general anaesthesia on platelet function, coagulation and the fibrinolytic system. Loick HM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Jul;37(5):493–7

Effects on platelet aggregation and fibrinolytic activity during upright posture and exercise in healthy men. Winther K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Oct 15;70(11):1051–5

Excessive fibrinolysis in amyloidosis associated with elevated plasma single–chain urokinase. Liebman HA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Nov;98(5):534–41

Fibrinolytic and hemorheologic alterations during and after elective aortic graft surgery: implications for postoperative management. Freyburger G, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Mar; 76(3):504–12

The effects of different anesthetic regimens on fibrinolysis and the development of postoperative arterial thrombosis. Perioperative Ischemia Randomized Anesthesia Trial Study Group [see comments] Rosenfeld BA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Sep;79(3):435–43. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1993 Sep;79(3):415–8.

Plasminogen Activation in Fibrinolysis, in Tissue Remodeling, and in Development. Proceedings of a conference. Leiden, the Netherlands, October 22–25, 1991. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4;667:1–459

Modulation of fibrinolysis by thrombospondin. Mosher DF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4;667:64–9 (26 ref.)

Baseline plasma fibrinolysis and its correlation with clinical manifestations in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon. Lau CS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Jun;52(6):443–8

The fibrinolytic system in the newborn: role of histidine–rich glycoprotein. Caccamo ML, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992; 61(5):281–4

Abnormal fibrinolysis in chronic low back pain [letter] Pal B. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;32(8):764–5

Lack of evidence for abnormal fibrinolysis in chronic low back pain. Zebouni LN, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Feb; 32(2):132–4

Plasminogen activator inhibitor 2 reduces peritoneal fibrinolytic activity in inflammation. Whawell SA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jan;80(1):107–9

Impairment of fibrinolysis during the growth of two murine mammary adenocarcinomas. Alonso DF, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Jul 16;70(3):181–7

Increased fibrinolytic activity in the intima of atheromatous coronary arteries: protection at a price. Underwood MJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 May;27(5):882–5

Factors contributing to increased vascular fibrinolytic activity in mongrel dogs. Lang IM, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jun;87(6):1990–2000

Relation of plasma lipoprotein(a) to infarct artery patency in survivors of myocardial infarction. Moliterno DJ, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Sep;88(3):935–40

Endogenous fibrinolytic system in chronic large–vessel thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension. Olman MA, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Oct;86(4):1241–8

Stimulation of plasminogen activator inhibitor in vivo by infusion of angiotensin II. Evidence of a potential interaction between the renin–angiotensin system and fibrinolytic function. Ridker PM, et al. **Circulation** 1993

Jun;87(6):1969–73
Fibrinolytic mechanisms in tumor growth and spreading. Südhoff T, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Aug;70(8):631–6 (61 ref.)
Depression of factor XII–dependent fibrinolytic activity in survivors of acute myocardial infarction at risk of reinfarction. Pedersen OD, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jun; 14(6):785–9
Plasminogen activator inhibitor 1, the primary regulator of fibrinolysis, in normal human cerebrospinal fluid. Rao JS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Feb 15;34(3):340–5
Effects of extensive oral surgery and hemorrhage on coagulation and fibrinolysis. Umino M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 May;51(5):499–505
Changes in pericardial morphology and fibrinolytic activity during cardiopulmonary bypass. Nkere UU, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Aug;106(2):339–45
The physiology of the fibrinolytic system. Takada A, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43(1):1–19 (99 ref.)
Impaired fibrinolysis in hypertension and obesity due to high plasminogen activator inhibitor–1 level in plasma. Urano T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43(2):221–8
Fibrinolytic and hemostatic parameter response after resistance exercise. el–Sayed MS. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 May;25(5):597–602
Fibrinolytic activity in end–stage renal disease. Hong SY, et al. **Nephron** 1993;63(2):188–92
Unresolved pulmonary embolism: the role of fibrinolysis. Cullis JO, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Jan;14(1):4–7
The role of platelets and leukocytes in coagulation and fibrinolysis. Cucuianu M, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol** 1992 Jan–Jun;29(1–2):33–8
Evidence of decreased fibrinolytic activity in hypertensive premenopausal women. Nordby G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Jun;52(4):275–81
The anatomical distribution of plasma fibrinolytic activity in man during cardiac catheterisation. Gough SC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Oct 5;68(4):442–7
Enhancement of spontaneous fibrinolytic activity in diabetic retinopathy. Ostermann H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Oct 5;68(4):400–3
Platelet factor XIII increases the fibrinolytic resistance of platelet–rich clots by accelerating the crosslinking of alpha 2–antiplasmin to fibrin. Reed GL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Sep 7;68(3):315–20
Early activation of hemostasis during cardiopulmonary bypass: evidence for thrombin mediated hyperfibrinolysis. Teufelsbauer H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Sep 7; 68(3):250–2
Coagulation and fibrinolytic system impairment in insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Carmassi F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Sep 15;67(6):643–54
Sequential intrapulmonary and systemic activation of coagulation and fibrinolysis during and after total hip replacement surgery. Dahl OE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Jun 15;70(6):451–8
Regulation of endothelial cell protein C activation and fibrinolysis by procoagulant albumin. Gubler DB, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Jun 15;70(6):459–69
Hormonal regulation of the fibrinolytic components in the ovary. Ny T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Jul 1;71(1):1–45 (312 ref.)
Circadian variation of plasminogen activator activity, plasminogen activator inhibition and plasmin inhibition in aorta, heart, brain and lungs of the rat. Sex–related differences. Smokovitis A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Mar 1;69(5):425–33
Fibrin–fibrin and alpha 2–antiplasmin–fibrin cross–linking by platelet factor XIII increases the resistance of platelet clots to fibrinolysis. Reed GL, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1991;104:21–8
[Fibrinolysis and diabetes mellitus: a role in degenerative complications?] Lormeau B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993;144(2):108–16 (97 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Characteristics of the fibrinolytic system in the newborn] Schlegel N, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Feb;40(2):70–4 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Observations on pathophysiology and pathogenesis of venous thrombosis] Haas S, et al. **Orthopade** 1993 Apr; 22(2):94–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Behavior of parameters of the blood coagulation and fibrinolytic system in patients with peripheral arteriosclerotic angio–organopathy and in patients after acute phlebothrombosis] Siegert G, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992; 35:89–91 **(Ger)**
[The fibrinolytic system and its activators] Seifried E. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Jun–Jul;48(6–7):272–82 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modifications induced on thrombin and plasmin activity by voluntary interruption of pregnancy] Manoni F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1993 May;45(5):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of hemodilutional autotransfusion on coagulative–fibrinolytic dynamics and metabolic response] Kobori M, et al. **Masui** 1993 May;42(5):677–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Coagulation and fibrinolysis in pregnancy] Yuasa S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Dec;40(12):1287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of thrombin stimulated blood platelets on plasma fibrinolytic activity] Komarnicki M, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1992;23(4):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Tissue–type plasminogen activator (T–PA). Structure and function] Pietrucha T, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1992; 23(3):157–64 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Plasma fibrinolytic activity after gynecologic surgery] Litorowicz A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 Jan;63(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Fibrinolytic activity and tissue plasminogen activator level in healthy individuals prior to and after a ten–minute venous stasis] Kubicka A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Feb 1–8;48(5–6):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The role of protein C in coagulation and fibrinolysis] Fijalkowska I, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1992;38(4):178–83 (55 ref.) **(Pol)**
[The anticoagulant properties of the endothelium studied by the standard venous occlusion test] Zateishchikov DA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Dec;114(12):605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the tourniquet test on fibrinolysis, thrombocytic hemostasis and the antithrombin III system in ischemic heart disease and exercise–induced stenocardia of the III–IV functional classes] Repinskaia NP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Mar;32(3):19–21 **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of equilibrium between coagulating and fibrinolytic blood systems in practically healthy people in various physiologic states using the original express–micromethod] Lezhen TI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Jan–Feb;39(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of ultrasound on tissue–type plasminogen activator–induced thrombolysis. Lauer CG, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Oct;86(4):1257–64
The effect of ultrasonic irradiation and temperature on fibrinolytic activity in vitro. Higazi AA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Jan 15;69(2):251–3

FIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS

Coronary rethrombosis after successful thrombolysis [editorial; comment] Gurewich V. **Circulation** 1993 May; 87(5):1759–61. Comment on: Circulation 1993 May;87(5):1524–30.
Methylene blue inhibits the antithrombotic effect of nitroglycerin. Johnstone MT, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jan;21(1):255–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Open, noncontrolled dose–finding study with a novel recombinant plasminogen activator (BM 06.022) given as a double bolus in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Tebbe U, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 1;72(7):518–24
Targeting of thrombolytic agents: current state of knowledge and perspectives. Torchilin VP. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4;667:404–16 (48 ref.)
The potential improvement of thrombolytic therapy by targeting with bispecific monoclonal antibodies: why they are used and how they are made. Bos R, et al. **Biotherapy** 1992;5(3):187–99 (87 ref.)
Advances in thrombolytic therapy. Verstraete M. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Apr;6(2):111–24 (156 ref.)
Antithrombotic therapy for venous thromboembolism [letter] Hyers TM. **Chest** 1993 May;103(5):1636
Effects of sustained ligustrazine on hemorrheology in patients with chronic pulmonary heart disease. Peng W, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1992;12(3):146–9
Effect of thrombolytic treatment delay on myocardial infarct size [letter] Hermens WT, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 21; 340(8830):1297
A study of the use of the thromboxane A2 antagonist, sulotroban, in combination with streptokinase for local thrombolysis in patients with recent peripheral arterial occlusions: clinical effects, platelet function and fibrinolytic parameters. Lonsdale RJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Feb 1;69(2):103–11, 123
[Regional hyperthermic fibrinolytic perfusion (letter)] Leipnitz G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Apr 30; 118(17):645–6 **(Ger)**
[Regional hyperthermic fibrinolytic perfusion in postoperative deep venous thrombosis of the leg] Mumme A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Oct 23; 117(43):1637–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with risk–adjusted thrombosis prevention in surgery] Stiegler H, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:101–2 **(Ger)**
[Possibilities and limits of local intra–arterial fibrinolysis in thromboembolic vascular occlusions of the central nervous system] Brassel F. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Jun–Jul; 48(6–7):351–5 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anticoagulation in thrombolytic therapy: importance and future perspectives] Harenberg J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Jun–Jul;48(6–7):283–8 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thrombolytic therapy in pulmonary embolism. Indications and therapeutic strategies] Niedermeyer J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Jun–Jul;48(6–7):332–43 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thrombolytic therapy of arterial occlusions] Rauber K. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Jun–Jul;48(6–7):344–50 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of laboratory diagnosis in thrombolytic therapy] Sosada ME, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Jun–Jul; 48(6–7):289–95 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of thrombolytic therapy in deep venous thrombosis] Wagner T. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Jun–Jul; 48(6–7):324–31 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of thrombolytic therapy in childhood] Wilken M. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Jun–Jul;48(6–7):356–61 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The value of late thrombolytic perfusion in acute myocardial infarct] Gulba DC. **Z Kardiol** 1993;82 Suppl 2:183–5 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New substances and dosages for thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarct] Zeymer U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993;82 Suppl 2:137–41 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The efficacy and tolerance of heparin–calcium at low doses in postinfarct ischemic cardiopathy] Melina D, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 Dec;141(12):447–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Prevention of thrombotic complications in postoperative gynecology] Heidegger H, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Jul–Aug;44(7–8):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Therapeutic measures in massive pulmonary thromboembolism (letter)] González–Juanatey JR. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Nov 21;99(17):678 **(Spa)**
[Acute myocardial infarction: thrombolytic efficacy of 500.000 UI of streptokinase combined with heparin] Aninat M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Aug;118(8):862–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Back pain and thrombolysis [letter; comment] Hannaford P, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 4;304(6831):915. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Feb 15;304(6824):423–5.
Comparative tolerability profiles of thrombolytic agents. A review. Woo KS, et al. **Drug Saf** 1993 Jan;8(1):19–29 (120 ref.)
Complications of thrombolysis and their clinical management. de Bono DP. **Z Kardiol** 1993;82 Suppl 2:147–51 (23 ref.)
Patient selection issues in the use of thrombolytic therapy in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Gore JM. **Z Kardiol** 1993;82 Suppl 2:143–6 (9 ref.)
Intracranial hemorrhage after thrombolytic therapy. A perspective. Simoons ML, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993;82 Suppl 2:153–6 (18 ref.)
[Undesirable side effects in thrombolytic therapy] Claus G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Jun–Jul;48(6–7):296–303 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adverse effects of 2 forms of therapy with heparin in patients with non–surgical risk factors of venous thromboembolism] Gabriel Botella F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Jan; 10(1):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[An inquiry shows minimal risk of hemorrhage resulting from thrombosis prevention in regional anesthesia] Mätzsch T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Nov 18;89(47):4028–30 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

The susceptibility of plasma to activation of fibrinolysis. Stief TW. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Feb;4(1):123–5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see ANTIFIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS

BLOOD

Coagulation, fibrinolytic, and inhibitory proteins in acute myocardial infarction and angina pectoris. Vaziri ND, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Dec;93(6):651–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Pyrazine CH– and NH–acids. Antithrombotic activity and chromatographic behaviour. Petrusewicz J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;24(1):17–22
Glycosylated derivatives of benzophenone, benzhydrol, and benzhydril as potential venous antithrombotic agents. Bellamy F, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Apr 2;36(7):898–903

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

HPLC–based two–step purification of fibrinolytic enzymes from the venom of Agkistrodon contortrix contortrix and Agkistrodon piscivorus conanti. Retzios AD, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1990 Sep;1(1):33–9
Purification and properties of two fibrinolytic enzymes from Fusarium oxysporum N.R.C.1. Abdel–Fattah AF, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1993 Mar;148(2):123–8

METABOLISM

Protein S, an antithrombotic factor, is synthesized and released by neural tumor cells. Phillips DJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jul;61(1):344–7
Production and some properties of fibrinolytic enzymes from Fusarium oxysporum N.R.C.1. Abdel–Fattah AF, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1993 Mar;148(2):117–22

PHARMACOKINETICS

Bolus application of a novel recombinant plasminogen activator in acute myocardial infarction patients: pharmacokinetics and effects on the hemostatic system. Seifried E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4;667:417–20
Targeting of thrombolytic agents: current state of knowledge and perspectives. Torchilin VP. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992

Dec 4;667:404–16 (48 ref.)
Disposition of a new heparan sulfate with fibrinolytic activity in the rat. Gervasi GB, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Apr;43(4):445–9
Pharmacokinetic and thrombolytic properties of chimeric plasminogen activators consisting of a single-chain Fv fragment of a fibrin-specific antibody fused to single-chain urokinase. Holvoet P, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 1;81(3):696–703
Influence of hepatic and renal failure on pharmacokinetic properties of the novel recombinant plasminogen activator BM 06.022 in rats. Martin U, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem 1993 Mar–Apr; 21(2):236–41
Pharmacokinetic and thrombolytic properties of unglycosylated recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator (BM 06.021) produced in Escherichia coli. Martin U, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Jul; 346(1):108–13
Pharmacokinetics, absorption, distribution and disposition of [125I]-defibrotide following intravenous or oral administration in the rat. Fisher J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Apr 1;70(1):77–90

PHARMACOLOGY

Asbestos exposure increases human bronchial epithelial cell fibrinolytic activity. Gross TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):L276–83
Stimulation of tPA release by mucopolysaccharide polysulfate. Klöcking HP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4;667:281–2
Different pharmacokinetics, antithrombotic activity and bleeding effects of heparin and two new fragments administered in rat by subcutaneous route. Bergonzini GL, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Nov;42(11):1322–8
Inhibition of platelet adhesion and thrombus formation on a collagen-coated surface by novel carbamoylpiperidine antiplatelet agents. Alevriadou BR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1992 Nov 17;1137(3):279–86
Antithrombotic properties of a dermatan sulfate hexadecasaccharide fractionated by affinity for heparin cofactor II. Sie P, et al. **Blood** 1993 Apr 1;81(7):1771–7
Composition and susceptibility to thrombolysis of human arterial thrombi and the influence of their age. Brommer EJ, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Dec;3(6):717–25
Factor VIII and DDAVP reverse the effect of recombinant desulphatohirudin (CGP 39393) on bleeding in the rat. Butler KD, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Jun; 4(3):459–64
Reocclusion after thrombolytic therapy: strategies for inhibiting thrombin-induced platelet aggregation. Puri RN, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Jun;4(3):465–78 (127 ref.)
Thrombolytic actions of reptilase. Liao CL, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1993 Sep;13(5):439–41
Comparative immunogenicity and thrombolytic properties toward arterial and venous thrombi of streptokinase and recombinant staphylokinase in baboons. Collen D, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Mar;87(3):996–1006
Thrombolytic profiles of clot-targeted plasminogen activators. Parameters determining potency and initial and maximal rates. Holvoet P, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Mar; 87(3):1007–16
Combination of inhibition of thrombin and blockade of thromboxane A2 synthetase and receptors enhances thrombolysis and delays reocclusion in canine coronary arteries. Yao SK, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Dec;86(6):1993–9
Impaired fibrinolytic response to increased thrombin activation in type 1 diabetes mellitus: effects of the glycosaminoglycan sulodexide. Ceriello A, et al.
Diabete Metab 1993 Mar–Apr;19(2):225–9
Comparison of the antithrombotic effects of low molecular weight heparinoid KB-101 and heparin in a rat experimental model. Suehiro A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;24(2):341–4
Individual and combined effects of a thromboxane receptor antagonist and different antithrombotic agents in a rat microcirculatory thrombosis model. Giedrojc J, et al.
Haemostasis 1992;22(6):322–9
Antithrombotic activity and its relationship to in vitro anticoagulant effects. Gray E, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993 Mar; 23 Suppl 1:99–102
Interaction of platelets with subendothelium in rats treated with PCA-4230, a new antithrombotic agent. Effect of PCA-4230 on experimental thrombosis. Gutiérrez Díaz JA, et al. **Haemostasis** 1992;22(4):202–10
Is tissue factor pathway inhibitor involved in the antithrombotic effect of heparins? Biochemical considerations. Ostergaard P, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993 Mar; 23 Suppl 1:107–11 (35 ref.)
Hemodialysis with defibrotide: effects on coagulation parameters. Filimberti E, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Oct;15(10):590–4
Peptidyl antithrombogenic agents for extracorporeal blood circulation. Ito S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Dec; 15(12):737–45
Kistrin, an integrin antagonist, blocks endocytosis of fibrinogen into guinea pig megakaryocyte and platelet alpha-granules. Handagama P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan;91(1):193–200
Antithrombotic effects of MK-0852, a platelet fibrinogen receptor antagonist, in canine models of thrombosis. Ramjit DR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1501–11
Kinins and thrombolysis. Swies J, et al.
J Physiol Pharmacol 1993 Jun;44(2):171–7
A novel insight into the mechanism of the antithrombotic action of defibrotide. Tettamanti R, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(19):1545–55
von Willebrand factor: a target for inhibition of thrombosis. Meyer D. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1993 Jun;35(3):255–7 (29 ref.)
Antithrombotic activity of a new pyrazine derivative determined by the mouse antithrombotic assay. Petrusewicz J, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Jun;70(6 Pt 1):448–52
Mechanisms of fibrinolysis and clinical use of thrombolytic agents. Margaglione M, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 1992; 39:197–217 (184 ref.)
Histopathological evidence of protective action of garlic against collagen and arachidonic acid toxicity in rabbits. Alnaqeeb MA, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1992 Aug; 46(4):301–6
In vitro and in vivo activities of the novel antiplatelet agent alpha,alpha'-bis[3-(N,N-diethylcarbamoyl)piperidino]-p-xylene dihydrobromide. Lyman BA, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1992 Dec; 78(3):279–88
Functional and morphological effects of defibrotide on renal ischemia. Comandella MG, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1993; 193(2):65–71
Altering vessel wall fatty acid metabolism: a new strategy for antithrombotic treatment. Buchanan MR, et al.
Semin Thromb Hemost 1993;19(2):149–57 (85 ref.)
Comparative pharmacologic profile of a glycosaminoglycan mixture, Sulodexide, and a chemically modified heparin derivative, Suleparoide. Callas DD, et al.
Semin Thromb Hemost 1993;19 Suppl 1:49–57
In vivo study of bleeding and antithrombotic effects of low molecular weight heparin ML-009723. Malinowska K, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1993;19 Suppl 1:58–62
Antithrombotic activities of aprosulate sodium (LW 10082) and its neutralization by protamine. Raake W, et al.
Semin Thromb Hemost 1993;19 Suppl 1:183–5
Antithrombotic effect and clinical potential of defibrotide. Ulutin ON. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1993;19 Suppl 1:186–91 (78 ref.)
Biologic responses to antithrombotic, anticoagulant, or fibrinolytic agents may differ in elderly patients [letter] Ramadan NM. **Stroke** 1993 Jan;24(1):138
Potentiating effect of clopidogrel and SR 46349, a novel 5-HT2 antagonist, on streptokinase-induced thrombolysis in the rabbit. Herbert JM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Mar 1;69(3):268–71
Antithrombotic activity of SR 46349, a novel, potent and selective 5-HT2 receptor antagonist. Herbert JM, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1993 Mar 1;69(3):262–7
Synergistic antithrombotic properties of G4120, a RGD-containing synthetic peptide, and argatroban, a synthetic thrombin inhibitor, in a hamster femoral vein platelet-rich thrombosis model. Imura Y, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1992 Sep 7;68(3):336–40
Retinoic acid enhances fibrinolytic activity in-vivo by enhancing tissue type plasminogen activator (t-PA) activity and inhibits venous thrombosis. van Giezen JJ, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1993 Apr 1;69(4):381–6
Study of low molecular weight heparin effect on the relation between anticoagulant activity and antithrombin III affinity. Hamano S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 May 15; 66(4):299–307
Anticoagulant and antithrombotic action of the factor Xa inhibitor antistasin (ATS). Hauptmann J, et al.
Thromb Res 1993 Jul 15;71(2):169–74
Enhancement of t-PA release by mucopolysaccharide polysulphate. Klöcking HP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Apr 1;66(1):89–92
Protein C activator from the venom of Agkistrodon blomhoffi ussuriensis retards thrombus formation in the arterio-venous shunt in rats. Kogan AE, et al.
Thromb Res 1993 Jun 1;70(5):385–93
PPACK attenuates plasmin-induced changes in endothelial integrity. Rabbani LE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Jun 15; 70(6):425–36
Anticoagulant and antithrombotic activity of heparin salts by intraduodenal route in rabbits. Scagnol I, et al.
Thromb Res 1992 Oct 15;68(2):195–200
Thrombin inhibition compared with other antithrombotic drugs in rats. Schumacher WA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Oct 15;68(2):157–66
In vivo pharmacology of aprosulate, a new synthetic polyanion with anticoagulant activity. Sugidachi A, et al.
Thromb Res 1993 Jan 1;69(1):71–80
Development of GPIIb/IIIa antagonists as antithrombotic drugs. Nichols AJ, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 Nov; 13(11):413–7 (29 ref.)
[The thrombolytic action of urokinase enhanced by prostaglandin E1 in vitro] Ma CJ.
Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1992 Dec; 20(6):355–6 **(Chi)**
[Effects of crude extract of earthworm on promoting blood circulation to removing stasis] Zhang ZX, et al.
Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1992 Dec; 12(12):741–3, 710 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Anti-thrombogenicity of recombinant human thrombomodulin-- ex vivo anti-thrombogenicity and its application to medical materials] Maruyama Y, et al.
Rinsho Ketsueki 1992 Jun;33(6):763–6 **(Jpn)**
[Fibrinolytic and anticoagulant complexes of low-molecular heparin with tuftsin] Kudriashov BA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1992 Dec;114(12):609–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Thrombolytic, antiplatelet, and antithrombotic agents. Grines CL. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Dec 21;70(21):18I–26I (69 ref.)
Strokes, statistics and sophistry in trials of thrombolysis for acute myocardial infarction [editorial] Sobel BE, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1993 Feb 15;71(5):424–7
Treatment of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura with defibrotid [letter] Bayik MM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 May;43(1):74–5
Three-month therapy with calcium-heparin in comparison with ticlopidine in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease at Leriche-Fontaine IIb class. Andreozzi GM, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Apr;44(4):307–13
Fibrinolytic enhancement in diabetic microangiopathy with defibrotide. Belcaro G, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Oct; 43(10):793–800
Thrombolytic therapy. Eisenberg MS, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 1993 Feb;22(2 Pt 2):417–27 (60 ref.)
Large-scale trials of thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction: GISSI-2, ISIS-3, and GUSTO-1 [editorial] Ridker PM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Sep 15; 119(6):530–2
Why targeting? Physiological, pharmacological, and economic aspects. Fears R. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4;667:343–56 (59 ref.)
Fibrinogen- and fibrin-degradation products during fibrinolytic therapy. Francis CW, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1992 Dec 4;667:310–23 (54 ref.)
Possibilities of intervention in intrinsic and extrinsic lysis programs. Lowe GD. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4; 667:272–7 (40 ref.)
Possibilities and limitations of reaction product analysis. Owen J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4;667:305–9 (23 ref.)
Adjunctive medications in patients receiving thrombolytic therapy: a multicenter prospective assessment. The Virginia Multicenter Thrombolytic Study Group. Gonzalez ER, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Nov;26(11):1383–4
Stroke prophylaxis: hypertension management and antithrombotic therapy. Tortorice KL, et al.
Ann Pharmacother 1993 Apr;27(4):471–9 (58 ref.)
Prevention of thrombosis by topical application of tissue factor pathway inhibitor in a rabbit model of vascular trauma. Khouri RK, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 May; 30(5):398–402; discussion 402–4
Antiplatelet therapy in coronary heart disease. Emerging strategies for the treatment and prevention of acute myocardial infarction. Becker RC.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1993 Jan;117(1):89–96 (117 ref.)
Delays preceding admission to hospital and treatment with thrombolytic agents of patients with possible heart attack. Bett N, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Jun;23(3):312–3
Clinical implications of laboratory testing for the thrombophilic disorders. Kirkland MA, et al.
Aust N Z J Med 1993 Jun;23(3):291–302 (95 ref.)
Pharmacokinetic and thrombolytic properties of chimeric plasminogen activators consisting of a single-chain Fv fragment of a fibrin-specific antibody fused to single-chain urokinase. Holvoet P, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 1;81(3):696–703
Time delays in provision of thrombolytic treatment in six district hospitals. Joint Audit Committee of the British Cardiac Society and a Cardiology Committee of Royal College of Physicians of London [see comments] Birkhead JS. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 22;305(6851):445–8. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Oct 3;305(6857):834.
Thromboembolic prophylaxis in total hip replacement: a comparison between the low molecular weight heparinoid Lomoparan and heparin-dihydroergotamine. Leyvraz P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Sep;79(9):911–4
Antithrombotic agents in coronary artery disease. Cairns JA, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4 Suppl):456S–481S (145 ref.)
Coronary thrombolysis. Cairns JA, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct; 102(4 Suppl):482S–507S (123 ref.)
Antithrombotic therapy in peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Clagett GP, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4 Suppl):516S–528S (148 ref.)
Rules of evidence and clinical recommendations on the use of antithrombotic agents. Cook DJ, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct; 102(4 Suppl):305S–311S (14 ref.)
Antithrombotic therapy for venous thromboembolic disease [published erratum appears in Chest 1993 May;103(5):1636] Hyers TM, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4 Suppl):408S–425S (211 ref.)
Comparison of hirudin and heparin as adjuncts to streptokinase thrombolysis in a canine model of coronary thrombosis. Rigel DF, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 May; 72(5):1091–102
Thrombolysis and myocardial salvage. Results of clinical trials and the animal paradigm--paradoxic or predictable? Gersh BJ, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jul;88(1):296–306 (83 ref.)
Body surface potential mapping of ST segment changes in acute myocardial infarction. Implications for ECG enrollment criteria for thrombolytic therapy [see comments] Kornreich F, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Mar; 87(3):773–82. Comment in: Circulation 1993 Mar;87(3):1040–2.
Illusion of reperfusion. Does anyone achieve optimal

reperfusion during acute myocardial infarction? [corrected and republished article originally printed in Circulation 1993 Jun;87(6):1792–805] Lincoff AM, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Sep;88(3):1361–74 (124 ref.)

Prevalence and prognostic significance of ventricular arrhythmias after acute myocardial infarction in the fibrinolytic era. GISSI–2 results [see comments] Maggioni AP, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Feb;87(2):312–22. Comment in: Circulation 1993 Feb;87(2):640–2.

Aspirin versus coumadin in the prevention of reocclusion and recurrent ischemia after successful thrombolysis: a prospective placebo–controlled angiographic study. Results of the APRICOT Study [see comments] Meijer A, et al. **Circulation** 1993 May;87(5):1524–30. Comment in: Circulation 1993 May;87(5):1759–61.

The challenge of further reducing cardiac mortality in the thrombolytic era [editorial; comment] Nicod P, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Feb;87(2):640–2. Comment on: Circulation 1993 Feb;87(2):312–22.

Analysis of creatine kinase, CK–MB, myoglobin, and troponin T time–activity curves for early assessment of coronary artery reperfusion after intravenous thrombolysis. Zabel M, et al. **Circulation** 1993 May;87(5):1542–50

Clinical experience with a new antithrombotic (dermatan sulfate) in chronic hemodialysis patients. Nurmohamed MT, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Mar;39(3):166–71

Thrombolytic therapy for acute ischemic stroke. Haley EC Jr. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1993 Jun;16(3):179–94 (82 ref.)

Defibrotide. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic use in vascular disorders. Palmer KJ, et al. **Drugs** 1993 Feb;45(2):259–94 (144 ref.)

MI: making therapeutic choices when the options are unclear. Forman DE, et al. **Geriatrics** 1993 Jul;48(7):32–8, 43–5 (52 ref.)

Prophylaxis of venous thrombosis after gynaecological surgery: a controlled pilot study of defibrotide. Palareti G, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 Jan–Feb;77(1):44–8

Antithrombotic properties of a truncated recombinant tissue factor pathway inhibitor in an experimental venous thrombosis model. Holst J, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993 Mar; 23 Suppl 1:112–7

Antithrombotic effect of argatroban on the pial vessels of the rat: a study with He–Ne laser–induced thrombus formation. Sasaki Y, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993 Mar–Apr; 23(2):104–11

Current concepts in coronary thrombolysis. Eisenberg PR. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1992 Oct;6(5):1161–70 (47 ref.)

Leeches to hirulogs and other thrombin–directed antithrombotics. Fenton JW 2d. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1992 Oct;6(5):1121–9 (84 ref.)

Hirudin and sulotroban improve coronary blood flow after reperfusion induced by the novel recombinant plasminogen activator BM 06.022 in a canine model of coronary artery thrombosis. Martin U, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1992 Oct; 56(2):143–53

Thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Irish Working Party Consensus. Macken J. **Ir J Med Sci** 1993 Apr;162(4):129–32 (0 ref.)

Trickle down thrombolysis [editorial; comment] Lincoff AM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 May;21(6):1396–8. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 May;21(6):1391–5.

Influence of heparin and systemic lysis on coronary blood flow after reperfusion induced by the novel recombinant plasminogen activator BM 06.022 in a canine model of coronary thrombosis. Martin U, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Sep;22(3):914–20

Impact of early perfusion status of the infarct–related artery on short–term mortality after thrombolysis for acute myocardial infarction: retrospective analysis of four German multicenter studies [see comments] Vogt A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 May;21(6):1391–5. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 May;21(6):1396–8.

Myocardial revascularization in acute myocardial infarction. Sharma S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Feb; 41(2):103–9 (37 ref.)

Beneficial effects of a new prostacyclin analogue, KP–10614, on acute myocardial infarction in rats. Kanayama T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;20(4):630–7

Rapid reversal of canine thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension by bolus injection of the novel recombinant plasminogen activator BM 06.022. Martin U, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;21(3):455–61

Thrombolytic therapy in review [see comments] Thomas SH, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Jan–Feb;11(1):83–9 (50 ref.). Comment in: J Emerg Med 1993 Jan–Feb;11(1):92–4.

Reperfusion revisited [editorial; comment] Valenzuela TD. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Jan–Feb;11(1):92–4. Comment on: J Emerg Med 1993 Jan–Feb;11(1):83–9.

Radionuclide methods for the evaluation of the efficacy of thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Bisi G, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1992 Apr–Jun;36(2 Suppl):87–90 (40 ref.)

A new prostacyclin analog, KP–10614, inhibits platelet–polymorphonuclear leukocyte interaction and limits experimental infarct size in rat heart. Kanayama T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):344–9

Fibrinolytic drugs prevent pericardial adhesions in the rabbit. Wiseman DM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Oct;53(4):362–8

The effect of radix Salviae miltiorrhizae on the changes of ultrastructure in rat brain after cerebral ischemia. Wu W, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1992 Sep;12(3):183–6

Rapid clot–dissolving drugs promising for stroke [news] [see comments] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1993 Jan 13;269(2):195–8 . Comment in: JAMA 1993 May 12;269(18):2366–7.

Low–molecular–weight heparin exerts an early antithrombotic effect in small arteries and veins following severe trauma. Zhang B, et al. **Microsurgery** 1992; 13(6):295–8

Dose–response of rt–PA and its combination with aspirin in a rat embolic stroke model. Overgaard K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Oct;3(10):925–8

Antifibrinolytic therapy for haemoptysis related to bronchial carcinoma [letter] Kaufman B, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Jan;69(807):80

Thrombolytic therapy of acute myocardial infarction. Collen D. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1991;43:77–81 (24 ref.)

Deep venous thrombosis. Gresham CL. **South Med J** 1993 Apr;86(4):438–40 (29 ref.)

Thrombolysis in acute ischemic stroke: does it work? [see comments] Wardlaw JM, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Dec; 23(12):1826–39 (96 ref.). Comment in: Stroke 1993 Jun;24(6):911–2.

The arterial thrombotic process and emerging drugs for its control. Maraganore JM. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1993;20(1):43–7 (30 ref.)

Prevention of thrombus growth by antithrombin III–dependent and two direct thrombin inhibitors in rabbits: implications for antithrombotic therapy. Brill–Edwards P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Oct 5;68(4):424–7

Experimental thrombosis on a collagen coated arterioarterial shunt in rats: a pharmacological model to study antithrombotic agents inhibiting thrombin formation and platelet deposition. Freund M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 May 3;69(5):515–21

Antithrombotic properties of dermatan sulphate (MF 701) in haemodialysis for chronic renal failure. Ryan KE, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Nov 10;68(5):563–9

Effects of antithrombotic drugs in a rat model of aspirin–insensitive arterial thrombosis. Schumacher WA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 May 3;69(5):509–14

The thrombolytic potency of LMW–heparin compared to urokinase in a rabbit jugular vein clot lysis model. Bacher P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 May 1;66(2–3):151–8

Effects of antithrombotic drug, Y–20811 on mural thrombus formation and intimal thickening following intimal injury. Hayashi T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jul 1;67(1):81–94

Antithrombotic effect of an anti–glycoprotein IIB/IIIA antibody in primate lethal thrombosis. Kawakatsu T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 May 1;70(3):245–54

Enoxaparin (Clexane, Lovenox), a low molecular weight heparin, enhances t–PA–induced coronary thrombus lysis in anesthetized dogs without inducing hypocoagulability. Mestre M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 May 1;66(2–3):191–206

Thrombolytic treatment of pulmonary embolism. Palevsky HI, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Aug;157(2):171

Combinations of thrombolytic agents in acute myocardial infarction. Bode C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993;82 Suppl 2:125–8 (13 ref.)

Unresolved issues after the available comparative trials of thrombolytic agents in acute myocardial infarction. Collen D. **Z Kardiol** 1993;82 Suppl 2:119–23 (23 ref.)

Thrombolytic intervention in acute thrombotic and embolic stroke. del Zoppo GJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993;82 Suppl 2:89–104 (120 ref.)

Coronary patency after thrombolysis. Van de Werf F. **Z Kardiol** 1993;82 Suppl 2:171–4 (23 ref.)

[Treatment of renal vein thromboses in the newborn] Beaufils F, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Feb;40(2):57–60 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atheroma and antithrombotic agents] Juhan–Vague I. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Sep;85 Spec No 2:171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory treatment of deep venous thrombosis. From data of a study of 108 patients, an evaluation of its cost and its efficacy] Bellenger L. **Phlebologie** 1992 Nov–Dec; 45(4):447–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of acute myocardial infarct with thrombolytic drugs. Can use of thrombolytic therapy be further improved?] Cieslinski G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1993 May 10;111(13):209–10, 213 **(Ger)**

[Thrombocyte aggregation inhibitors, anticoagulants and thrombolytic agents in heart diseases] Darius H, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Oct;33(10):670–83 (54 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of thrombosis in ambulatory patients] Reilmann H, et al. **Orthopade** 1993 Apr;22(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombolytic therapy of acute myocardial infarct—current status and new developments] Bode C, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Jun–Jul;48(6–7):304–15 (102 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombolytic therapy in the past, present and future] Gulba DC, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Jun–Jul;48(6–7):267–71 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Future developments in thrombolytic therapy] Bode C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993;82 Suppl 2:187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laboratory monitoring of thrombolytic therapy in clinical practice and research] Grünewald M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993; 82 Suppl 2:129–35 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thromboxane A2 and prevention of cardiovascular diseases] Schrör K. **Z Kardiol** 1992;81 Suppl 4:185–9 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What have we learned from large trials?] Lai C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Dec;36(12 Suppl 1):403–12 (113 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mondor syndrome. Etiopathogenesis and case report] Alberti P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Oct;44(10):541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The treatment of cerebrovascular thrombosis and embolism with fibrinolytic agents] Araki G. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Sep; 44(9):771–7 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Fibrinolytic complexes of low–molecular heparin and acetylsalicylic acid] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul;114(8):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aortocoronary graft and coronary bed functions in patients with ischemic heart disease after aortocoronary bypass under different regimens of antithrombotic therapy] Knyshov GV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(6):18–20 **(Rus)**

[Thrombolysis attains its majority] Eliseev OM. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(3):139–43 **(Rus)**

[Current status of thrombolysis. The need for coadjuvant antithrombotic therapy] García Frade LJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Jun;193(2):88–92 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparison of clinical efficacy of thrombolytic drugs in patients with acute myocardial infarction] López–Sendón JL. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992;45 Suppl 2:9–20 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Current use of anti–hemostatics in ischemic cardiopathy] Bolao IG, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1990 Oct–Dec; 34(4):219–26 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

An animal model of fibrinolytic bleeding based on the rebleed phenomenon: application to a study of vulnerability of hemostatic plugs of different age. Marder VJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jul 1;67(1):31–40

Broad substrate specificity of snake venom fibrinolytic enzymes: possible role in haemorrhage. Maruyama M, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Nov;30(11):1387–97

FIBRINOLYTIC THERAPY see **THROMBOLYTIC THERAPY**

FIBRINOPEPTIDES A

ANALYSIS

Early cross–linked fibrin in human plasma contains alpha–polymers with intact fibrinopeptide A. Grøn B, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Dec;3(6):731–6

Usefulness of single fibrinopeptide A determination in patients with acute ischemic coronary artery syndromes. Alemán–Gómez JA, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1992 Apr–May;84(4–5):134–8

Elevated fibrinopeptide A (FPA) in patients with Lesch–Nyhan syndrome. Imamura A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1992 Nov;14(6):424–5

Fibrinogen and fibrin derivatives in traumatized patients: relation to injury severity and posttraumatic pulmonary dysfunction. Sørensen JV, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993 Mar–Apr;23(2):91–7

Fibrinopeptide A in liver cirrhosis: evidence against a major contribution of disseminated intravascular coagulation to coagulopathy of chronic liver disease [published erratum appears in J Lab Clin Med 1993 Jul;122(1):115] Mombelli G, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Jan;121(1):83–90

Lipopolysaccharide–induced monocyte procoagulant activity, fibrinopeptide A, and PAI–I levels in persons with high or low levels of HDL–lipoprotein. Eggesbø JB, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Apr 15;70(2):161–71

[Plasma fibrinopeptide A, fibrinopeptide B beta 15–42 and 4 other coagulation factors levels in patients with diabetic retinopathy] Yamamoto M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov;96(11):1443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress in diagnosis of disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC)—diagnostic criteria of DIC] Koyama T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jan;51(1):43–9 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Amino acids and peptides. XVI. Synthesis of N–terminal tetrapeptide analogs of fibrin alpha–chain and their inhibitory effects on fibrinogen/thrombin clotting. Kawasaki K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec; 40(12):3253–60

CHEMISTRY

Comparison of the sequence of fibrinopeptide A cleavage from fibrinogen fragment E by thrombin, atroxin, or batroxobin. Meh DA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Jun 15; 70(6):437–49

GENETICS

Diversity of primary structures of the carboxy–terminal regions of mammalian fibrinogen A alpha–chains. Characterization of the partial nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences in five mammalian species; rhesus monkey, pig, dog, mouse and Syrian hamster. Murakawa M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Apr 1;69(4):351–60

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibody to plasma fibrinopeptide A in a patient with a severe acquired haemorrhagic syndrome. Gris JC, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Oct;3(5):519–29

METABOLISM

Effect of temperature on the association step in thrombin–fibrinogen interaction. Picozzi M, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Sep 1;294 (Pt 2):563–7

Characterization of purified recombinant fibrinogen: partial phosphorylation of fibrinopeptide A. Binnie CG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 12;32(1):107–13

Studies of thromboxane B2, platelet factor 4, and fibrinopeptide A in bleeding–time blood of patients deficient in von Willebrand factor, platelet glycoproteins Ib and IIb–IIIa, and storage granules. Weiss HJ, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jul 15;82(2):481–90

Plasma level changes of fibrinopeptide A after uncomplicated coronary angioplasty. Manolis AS, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Jul;16(7):548–52

Impaired fibrinolytic response to increased thrombin activation in type 1 diabetes mellitus: effects of the glycosaminoglycan sulodexide. Ceriello A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1993 Mar–Apr;19(2):225–9

Pretreatment plasma levels of fibrinopeptide–A (FPA), D–dimer (DD), and von Willebrand factor (vWF) in patients with operable cervical cancer: influence of surgical–pathological stage, tumor size, histologic type, and lymph node status. Gadducci A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Jun;49(3):354–8

The sequence of cleavage of fibrinopeptides from fibrinogen is important for protofibril formation and enhancement of lateral aggregation in fibrin clots. Weisel JW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 5;232(1):285–97

Effects of hybrid peptide analogs to receptor recognition domains on alpha– and gamma–chains of human fibrinogen on fibrinogen binding to platelets. Mohri H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 May 3;69(5):490–5

Effects of long–term treatment with warfarin on fibrinogen, FPA, TAT, and D–dimer in patients with coronary artery disease. Eritsland J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Apr 1; 66(1):55–60

PHARMACOLOGY

Amino acids and peptides. XVI. Synthesis of N–terminal tetrapeptide analogs of fibrin alpha–chain and their inhibitory effects on fibrinogen/thrombin clotting. Kawasaki K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec; 40(12):3253–60

A alpha and B beta chains of fibrinogen stimulate proliferation of human fibroblasts. Gray AJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Feb;104 (Pt 2):409–13

PHYSIOLOGY

Fibronectin and fibrinogen degradation products stimulate PMN–leukocyte and mast cell degranulation. Wojtecka–Lukasik E, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 43(2):173–81

URINE

Intracoronary artery thrombus formation in unstable angina: a clinical, biochemical and angiographic correlation. Wilensky RL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Mar 1; 21(3):692–9

F1 + 2 and FpA in urine from patients with multiple trauma and healthy individuals. A pilot study. Sørensen JV, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Aug 15;67(4):429–34

FIBRINOPEPTIDES B

ANALYSIS

[Plasma fibrinopeptide A, fibrinopeptide B beta 15–42 and 4 other coagulation factors levels in patients with diabetic retinopathy] Yamamoto M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov;96(11):1443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The sequence of cleavage of fibrinopeptides from fibrinogen is important for protofibril formation and enhancement of lateral aggregation in fibrin clots. Weisel JW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 5;232(1):285–97

PHARMACOLOGY

A alpha and B beta chains of fibrinogen stimulate proliferation of human fibroblasts. Gray AJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Feb;104 (Pt 2):409–13

PHYSIOLOGY

Fibronectin and fibrinogen degradation products stimulate PMN–leukocyte and mast cell degranulation. Wojtecka–Lukasik E, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 43(2):173–81

[Functional and diagnostic significance of A–, Bbeta 1–42 and Bbeta 15–42 peptide fragments of fibrin(ogen)] Makogonenko EM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Jul–Aug; 64(4):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FIBROBLAST GROWTH FACTOR

see related
RECEPTORS, FIBROBLAST GROWTH FACTOR

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Potentiation of the action of fibroblast growth factor by heparin and related molecules. Robinson CJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Feb;21(1):48S

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Duodenal ulcer disease––a new etiological theory] Niv Y. **Harefuah** 1993 Feb 15;124(4):216–7 (15 ref.) **(Heb)**

ANALYSIS

Amplification of c–erbB–2, int–2 and c–myc genes in node–negative breast carcinomas. Relationship to prognosis. Ottestad L, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(3):289–94

Expression of fibroblast growth factors and their receptors in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome–associated Kaposi sarcoma tissue and derived cells. Li JJ, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Oct 1;72(7):2253–9

Fibroblast growth factors in connective tissue disease associated interstitial lung disease. Thornton SC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Dec;90(3):447–52

The location and expression of fibroblast growth factor (FGF) in F9 visceral and parietal embryonic cells after retinoic acid–induced differentiation. Braunhut SJ, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 Aug;50(3):141–52

Immunolocalization of heparin–binding growth factors (HBGF) types 1 and 2 in rat liver. Selective hyperexpression of HBGF–2 in carbon tetrachloride–induced fibrosis. Charlotte F, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Apr;169(4):471–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Renal fibroblasts are sensitive to growth–repressing and matrix–reducing factors from activated lymphocytes. Kitamura A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Mar; 91(3):516–20

Inhibition by pentosan polysulfate (PPS) of heparin–binding growth factors released from tumor cells and blockage by PPS of tumor growth in animals. Zugmaier G, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Nov 18;84(22):1716–24

BIOSYNTHESIS

Increased expression of fibroblast growth factors (FGFs) and their receptor by protamine and suramin on Kaposi's sarcoma–derived cells. Huang YQ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jul–Aug;13(4):887–90

Development of fibroblast–type–II cell communications in fetal rabbit lung organ culture. Nielsen HC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 15;1175(1):95–9

A time course for the focal elevation of synthesis of basic fibroblast growth factor and one of its high–affinity receptors (flg) following a localized cortical brain injury. Logan A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Oct;12(10):3828–37

Benign prostatic hyperplasia in a transgenic mouse: a new hormonally sensitive investigatory model. Tutrone RF Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Mar;149(3):633–9

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Nerve growth factor and a fibroblast growth factor–like neurotrophic activity in cerebrospinal fluid of brain injured human patients. Patterson SL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 5;605(1):43–9

CHEMISTRY

Cleavage of K–FGF produces a truncated molecule with increased biological activity and receptor binding affinity. Bellosta P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 May;121(3):705–13

Structure of hisactophilin is similar to interleukin–1 beta and fibroblast growth factor. Habazettl J, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 29;359(6398):855–8

GENETICS

Structural and functional diversity in the FGF receptor multigene family. Johnson DE, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1993; 60:1–41 (168 ref.)

First experience with FGF–3 (INT–2) amplification in women with epithelial ovarian cancer. Rosen A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 May;67(5):1122–5

Distribution of fibroblast growth factor 5 mRNA in the rat brain: an in situ hybridization study. Gómez–Pinilla F, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 19;606(1):79–86

Growth–stimulating activity of interleukin 6 on human mammary epithelial cells transfected with the int–2 gene. Basolo F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 1;53(13):2957–60

The role of fibroblast growth factors and related oncogenes in tumor growth. Brem H, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992; 63:211–31 (181 ref.)

Coexpression of FGF–5 and bFGF by the retinal pigment epithelium in vitro. Bost LM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Nov; 55(5):727–34

Fusion and amplification of two originally non–syntenic chromosomal regions in a mammary carcinoma cell line. Lafage M, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Jul; 5(1):40–9

Auto and transactivation of FGF expression: potential mechanism for regulation of myogenic differentiation. Fox JC, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;29A(3 Pt 1):228–30

Growing families of fibroblast growth factors and receptors. Aaronson SA. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 May;84(5):inside front cover

Murine FGF–4 gene expression is spatially restricted within embryonic skeletal muscle and other tissues. Drucker BJ, et al. **Mech Dev** 1993 Mar;40(3):155–63

Molecular cloning of a novel cytokine cDNA encoding the ninth member of the fibroblast growth factor family, which has a unique secretion property. Miyamoto M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):4251–9

Exon switching and activation of stromal and embryonic fibroblast growth factor (FGF)–FGF receptor genes in prostate epithelial cells accompany stromal independence and malignancy. Yan G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug; 13(8):4513–22

Cloning and characterization of an androgen–induced growth factor essential for the androgen–dependent growth of mouse mammary carcinoma cells. Tanaka A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):8928–32

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical analysis of a human coronary artery exposed to excimer laser angioplasty in vivo: evidence for release of fibroblast growth factor at the site of injury. Nilsson J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Mar;125(3):908–12

Mechanism of tetracycline–hydrochloride–induced pleurodesis. Tetracycline–hydrochloride–stimulated mesothelial cells produce a growth–factor–like activity for fibroblasts. Antony VB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Oct;146(4):1009–13

Production of recombinant Xenopus fibroblast growth factor receptor–1 using a baculovirus expression system. Brown SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30; 193(3):1116–22

Heparan sulphate: functional role as a modulator of fibroblast growth factor activity. Turnbull JE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):477–82 (48 ref.)

Differential growth factor production, secretion, and response by high and low metastatic variants of B16BL6 melanoma. Blanckaert VD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 1; 53(17):4075–81

Interaction of fibroblast growth factor with turkey embryonic myoblasts and myogenic satellite cells. Sun SS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 May;105(1):85–9

Regulation of adipocyte precursor DNA synthesis by acidic and basic fibroblast growth factors: interaction with heparin and other growth factors. Butterwith SC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;137(3):369–74

Retention of fibroblast growth factor 3 in the Golgi complex may regulate its export from cells. Kiefer P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5781–93

Codistribution of choleratoxin binding sites and tyrosine hydroxylase/FGF–2 immunoreactive nigral nerve cells. Fuxe K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jul;4(7):857–60

Promoter region of the murine fibroblast growth factor receptor 2 (bek/KGFR) gene. Avivi A, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Oct;7(10):1957–62

Interactions of FGFs with target cells. Ledoux D, et al. **Prog Growth Factor Res** 1992;4(2):107–20 (110 ref.)

TGF beta and FGF–like growth factors involved in the pathogenesis of AIDS–associated Kaposi's sarcoma. Roth WK. **Res Virol** 1993 Jan–Feb;144(1):105–9

[Elucidation of biosynthetic process and regulation mechanism of bioactive peptides and their receptors] Itoh N. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1992 Jul;112(7):419–31 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Fibroblast growth factor: effects on osteogenesis and chondrogenesis in the chick embryo. Frenkel SR, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;145(3):265–8

Fibroblast growth factor induces primitive streak formation in rabbit pre–implantation embryos in vitro. Hrabě de Angelis M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Mar; 187(3):269–73

Fibroblast growth factor–mediated growth regulation and receptor expression in embryonal carcinoma and embryonic stem cells and human germ cell tumours. Mummery CL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 26; 191(1):188–95

Fibroblast growth factor–dependent metabolism of hypoxanthine via the salvage pathway for purine synthesis in porcine aortic endothelial cells. Hirai S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 22;45(8):1695–701

Ethanol enhances growth factor–induced neurite formation in PC12 cells. Messing RO, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 29; 565(2):301–11

Fibroblast growth factor 4 transfection of MCF–7 cells produces cell lines that are tumorigenic and metastatic in ovariectomized or tamoxifen–treated athymic nude mice. McLeskey SW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 May 1;53(9):2168–77

FGF inactivates myogenic helix–loop–helix proteins through phosphorylation of a conserved protein kinase C site in their DNA–binding domains. Li L, et al. **Cell** 1992 Dec 24;71(7):1181–94

Signal transduction defect appears to be the cause of rat prostate cancer cell fibroblast growth factor insensitivity. Shain SA, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Oct;3(10):715–22

Platelet-derived growth factor suppresses and fibroblast growth factor enhances cytokine-induced production of nitric oxide by cultured smooth muscle cells. Effects on cell proliferation. Scott-Burden T, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Nov;71(5):1088-100

Cell motility, invasion, and malignancy induced by overexpression of K-FGF or bFGF. Taylor WR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Feb;204(2):295-301

Age of rats affects response of lens epithelial explants to fibroblast growth factor. Richardson NA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Nov;55(5):649-56

Effects of epidermal growth factor, fibroblast growth factor, and transforming growth factor-beta on corneal cell chemotaxis. Grant MB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Nov;33(12):3292-301

Differential transforming abilities of non-secreted and secreted forms of human fibroblast growth factor-1. Forough R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2960-8

Neuronal growth factor regulation of two different sodium channel types through distinct signal transduction pathways. D'Arcangelo G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Aug; 122(4):915-21

Fibroblast growth factor differentially modulates the neurotransmitter phenotype of cultured sympathetic neurons. Zurn A. **J Neurosci** 1992 Nov;12(11):4195-201

FGF promotes corneal stromal fibroblast motility. Rao RC, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1992 Spring;8(1):77-81

Intracellular signalling pathways involved in mesoderm induction by FGF. Gillespie LL, et al. **Mech Dev** 1992 Aug;38(2):99-107

A novel family of retrotransposon-like elements in Xenopus laevis with a transcript inducible by two growth factors. Greene JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25; 21(10):2375-81

Activation of fibroblast growth factor (FGF) receptors by recombinant human FGF-5. Clements DA, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 May;8(5):1311-6

Involvement of prostanoids in the regulation of angiogenesis by polypeptide growth factors. Spisni E, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Oct; 47(2):111-5

Effect of heparin on pulmonary fibroblasts and vascular cells. Yamashita Y, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Aug;47(8):634-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Potential role of HBGF (FGF) and TGF-beta on prostate growth. Matuo Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;324:107-14 (16 ref.)

Molecular control of neural plasticity by the multifunctional growth factor families of the FGFs and TGF-beta s. Unsicker K, et al. **Anat Anz** 1992 Oct;174(5):405-7 (18 ref.)

Specific blockade of basic fibroblast growth factor gene expression in endothelial cells by antisense oligonucleotide. Itoh H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 16;188(3):1205-13

Mesodermal growth factor candidates elected! Green JB. **Bioessays** 1993 Feb;15(2):129-30 (20 ref.)

BALB/3T3 fibroblast-conditioned medium attracts cultured mast cells derived from W/W but not from mi/mi mutant mice, both of which are deficient in mast cells. Jippo-Kanemoto T, et al. **Blood** 1992 Oct 15;80(8):1933-9

Quantitative demonstration of spontaneous metastasis by MCF-7 human breast cancer cells cotransfected with fibroblast growth factor 4 and LacZ. Kurebayashi J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 May 1;53(9):2178-87

Responses of embryonic Xenopus cells to activin and FGF are separated by multiple dose thresholds and correspond to distinct axes of the mesoderm. Green JB, et al. **Cell** 1992 Nov 27;71(5):731-9

Regulation of insulin-like growth factor I receptors on vascular smooth muscle cells by growth factors and phorbol esters. Ververis JJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Jun; 72(6):1285-92

Mesoderm and jaw development in vertebrates: the role of growth factors. Milos NC. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1992; 4(1):73-91 (137 ref.)

Acidic and basic FGF in ocular media and lens: implications for lens polarity and growth patterns. Schulz MW, et al. **Development** 1993 May;118(1):117-26

Targeted expression of a dominant-negative FGF receptor mutant in the epidermis of transgenic mice reveals a role of FGF in keratinocyte organization and differentiation. Werner S, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jul;12(7):2635-43

Fibroblast growth factors: what's in a name? [editorial] Baird A. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb;132(2):487-8 (19 ref.)

Induction of the Xenopus organizer: expression and regulation of Xnot, a novel FGF and activin-regulated homeo box gene. von Dassow G, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Mar;7(3):355-66

Fibroblast growth factor-stimulated phosphorylation of a lipocortin I-like protein is S-phase cell cycle specific in human vascular endothelial cells. Patte C, et al. **Growth Factors** 1992;7(2):107-16

Fibroblast growth factor upregulates PGG/H synthase in rabbit microvascular endothelial cells by a glucocorticoid independent mechanism. Moatter T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jun;151(3):571-8

Fibroblast growth factor and epidermal growth factor in hair development. du Cros DL. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jul; 101(1 Suppl):106S-113S (83 ref.)

A simple, quantitative method for assessing angiogenesis and antiangiogenic agents using reconstituted basement membrane, heparin, and fibroblast growth factor. Passaniti A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Oct;67(4):519-28

Fibroblast growth factor increases TNF alpha-mediated prostaglandin E2 production and TNF alpha receptor expression in human fibroblasts. Candela M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Mar 10;120(1):43-50

FGF-4 and BMP-2 have opposite effects on limb growth. Niswander L, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jan 7;361(6407):68-71

Evidence that fibroblast growth factor 5 is a major muscle-derived survival factor for cultured spinal motoneurons. Hughes RA, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Mar; 10(3):369-77

[Response of human vascular endothelium to angiogenic fibroblast growth factor: role of 2 lipocortins/annexins] Patte C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1992;79(11):1031-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Function, molecular structure and gene expression of fibroblast growth factor (FGF/HBGF)] Shiokawa K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Aug;50(8):1893-901 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current views on the pathogenesis and treatment of spontaneous (primary) myelofibrosis] Robak T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Feb 3-10;47(5-6):144-7 (36 ref.) **(Pol)**

SECRETION

Continuous secretion of monocyte chemotactic factors and fibroblast growth factors by alveolar macrophages following a single exposure to bleomycin in vitro. Denholm EM. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Oct;141(4):965-71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bioactivation of free-fat transfers: a potential new approach to improving graft survival. Eppley BL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Dec;90(6):1022-30

FIBROBLAST GROWTH FACTOR, ACIDIC

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The daily intravenous administration of acidic fibroblast growth factor induces goiter in rats. Huber AC, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1991;104:273-7

ANALYSIS

Acidic and basic fibroblast growth factor-like immunoreactivity in the striatum and midbrain in Huntington's disease. Tooyama I, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 30;610(1):1-7

Immunohistochemical localization of acidic and basic fibroblast growth factors in normal human endometrium and endometriosis and the detection of their mRNA by polymerase chain reaction. Ferriani RA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jan;8(1):11-6

Immunolocalization of acidic and basic fibroblast growth factors during mouse odontogenesis [published erratum appears in Int J Dev Biol 1992 Dec;36(4):following 599] Cam Y, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1992 Sep;36(3):381-9

Coexpression of phosphotyrosine-containing proteins, platelet-derived growth factor-B, and fibroblast growth factor-1 in situ in synovial tissues of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and Lewis rats with adjuvant or streptococcal cell wall arthritis. Sano H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Feb;91(2):553-65

Distribution of fibroblast growth factor in cultured dorsal root ganglion neurons and Schwann cells. II. Redistribution after neural injury. Neuberger TJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Jun;22(6):449-60

Distribution of fibroblast growth factor in cultured dorsal root ganglion neurons and Schwann cells. I. Localization during maturation in vitro. Neuberger TJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Jun;22(6):436-48

Localization of acidic fibroblast growth factor in specific subcortical neuronal populations. Stock A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Dec;12(12):4688-700

Increased immunodetection of acidic fibroblast growth factor in bladder cancer, detectable in urine. Chopin DK, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Oct;150(4):1126-30

Identification of an Escherichia coli protein impurity in preparations of a recombinant pharmaceutical. O'Keefe DO, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Jul;10(7):975-9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Oxygen affects human endothelial cell proliferation by inactivation of fibroblast growth factors. Grant MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):L370-5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Endogenous aFGF expression and cellular changes after a demyelinating lesion in the spinal cord of adult normal mice: immunohistochemical study. Tourbah A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Sep;33(1):47-59

Differential expression of acidic and basic FGF in the rat substantia nigra during development. Bean AJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Nov;3(11):993-6

Heat shock induces the release of fibroblast growth factor 1 from NIH 3T3 cells. Jackson A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10691-5

CHEMISTRY

Physical stabilization of acidic fibroblast growth factor by polyanions. Volkin DB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jan;300(1):30-41

Effect of polyanions on the unfolding of acidic fibroblast growth factor. Burke CJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 29; 32(25):6419-26

Partially structured self-associating states of acidic fibroblast growth factor. Mach H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 3; 32(30):7703-11

Tight folding of acidic fibroblast growth factor prevents its translocation to the cytosol with diphtheria toxin as vector. Wiedlocha A, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(13):4835-42

Formulation design of acidic fibroblast growth factor. Tsai PK, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 May;10(5):649-59

GENETICS

Cloning of two different 5' untranslated exons of bovine acidic fibroblast growth factor by the single strand ligation to single-stranded cDNA methodology. Philippe JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 30; 188(2):843-50

Acidic and basic fibroblast growth factor mRNAs are increased in striatum following MPTP-induced dopamine neurofiber lesion: assay by quantitative PCR. Leonard S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jun;18(4):275-84

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism in the human fibroblast growth factor acidic (FGFA) gene on chromosome 5. Li X, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Jun;1(3):216

Acidic fibroblast growth factor gene 5' non-coding exon and flanking region from hamster DDT1 cells: identification of the promoter region and transcriptional regulation by testosterone and aFGF protein. Hall JA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Jan;51(1):116-27

Cloning of two novel forms of human acidic fibroblast growth factor (aFGF) mRNA. Payson RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):489-95

Gene structure and differential expression of acidic fibroblast growth factor mRNA: identification and distribution of four different transcripts. Myers RL, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Feb;8(2):341-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A rapid, two-step method for high-yield purification of recombinant rat acidic and basic fibroblast growth factors. Ke LD, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Dec;3(6):497-507

METABOLISM

Analysis of endogenous and exogenous nuclear translocation of fibroblast growth factor-1 in NIH 3T3 cells. Zhan X, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 16; 188(3):982-91

Effect of polyanions on the unfolding of acidic fibroblast growth factor. Burke CJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 29; 32(25):6419-26

Nature of the interaction of heparin with acidic fibroblast growth factor. Mach H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 25; 32(20):5480-9

Purification of an active receptor for acidic and basic fibroblast growth factor from bovine retina. Torriglia A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 27;1137(2):215-24

Altered acidic and basic fibroblast growth factor expression following spinal cord injury. Koshinaga M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Mar;120(1):32-48

Glial cell localization of acidic fibroblast growth factor-like immunoreactivity in the optic nerve of young adult and aged mammals. Faucheux BA, et al. **Gerontology** 1992; 38(6):308-14

aFGF binding to low and high affinity receptors induces both aFGF and aFGF receptors dimerization. Mascarelli F, et al. **Growth Factors** 1993;8(3):211-33

Acidic fibroblast growth factor (aFGF) in developing normal and dystrophic (mdx) mouse muscles. Distribution in degenerating and regenerating mdx myofibres. Oliver L, et al. **Growth Factors** 1992;7(2):97-106

Fibroblast growth factor receptor 4 is a high affinity receptor for both acidic and basic fibroblast growth factor but not for keratinocyte growth factor. Ron D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5388-94

Acidic fibroblast growth factor autocrine system as a mediator of calcium-regulated parathyroid cell growth. Sakaguchi K. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24554-62

Long term growth factor exposure and differential tyrosine phosphorylation are required for DNA synthesis in BALB/c 3T3 cells. Zhan X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9611-20

A role for fibroblast growth factor type-1 in nephrogenic repair. Autocrine expression in rat kidney proximal tubule epithelial cells in vitro and in the regenerating epithelium following nephrotoxic damage by S-(1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethyl)-L-cysteine in vivo. Zhang G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11542-7

Multiple structural elements determine ligand binding of fibroblast growth factor receptors. Evidence that both Ig domain 2 and 3 define receptor specificity. Zimmer Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):7899-903

Suramin interrupts androgen-inducible autocrine loop involving heparin binding growth factor in mouse mammary cancer (Shionogi carcinoma 115) cells. Kasayama S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Feb;154(2):254-61

Characterization of the nuclear translocation of acidic fibroblast growth factor. Cao Y, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Jan; 104 (Pt 1):77–87

Characterization of [125I]acidic fibroblast growth factor binding to the cloned human fibroblast growth factor receptor, FGF-flg, on NIH 3T3 cell membranes: inhibitory effects of heparin, pertussis toxin and guanine nucleotides. Jarvis MF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Oct; 263(1):253–63

Expression of acidic fibroblast growth factor in regenerating liver and during hepatic differentiation [see comments] Marsden ER, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Oct;67(4):427–33. Comment in: Lab Invest 1992 Oct;67(4):413–5.

Expression of fibroblast growth factors in ultraviolet radiation-induced corneal tumors and corneal tumor cell lines from Monodelphis domestica. Sabourin CL, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;7(3):197–205

A heparin-binding protein in porcine seminal plasma stimulates neurite outgrowth on neuroblastoma cells in culture. Cheng KW. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 3;142(1):77–80

PHARMACOLOGY

Acidic and basic fibroblast growth factors down-regulate collagen gene expression in keloid fibroblasts. Tan EM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Feb;142(2):463–70

Modulation of fibroblast growth factor receptor expression and signalling during retinoic acid-induced differentiation of Tera-2 teratocarcinoma cells. Pertovaara L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 26;191(1):149–56

Opposing effects of heparin with TGF-beta or aFGF during repair of a mechanical wound of human endothelium. Influence of cAMP on cell migration. Klein-Soyer C, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992;75(2):155–62

Interaction of fibroblast growth factor (FGF) with megakaryocytopoiesis and demonstration of FGF receptor expression in megakaryocytes and megakaryocytic-like cells. Bikfalvi A, et al. **Blood** 1992 Oct 15;80(8):1905–13

Enhancement of slow wave sleep parallel to the satiating effect of acidic fibroblast growth factor in rats. De Saint Hilaire Z, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Sep-Oct;29(3–4):525–8

Response of phenobarbital- and ciprofibrate-exposed hepatocytes to growth factors in type I collagen gels. Lindroos P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Apr;14(4):731–5

A model to assess interventions to improve collateral blood flow: continuous administration of agents into the left coronary artery in dogs. Unger EF, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 May;27(5):785–91

Acidic fibroblast growth factor and heart development. Role in myocyte proliferation and capillary angiogenesis. Engelmann GL, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Jan;72(1):7–19

Signal transduction through extracellular signal-regulated kinase-like pp57 blocked in differentiated colon carcinoma cells having low levels of c-src kinase. Lee H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):8181–7

Long term growth factor exposure and differential tyrosine phosphorylation are required for DNA synthesis in BALB/c 3T3 cells. Zhan X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9611–20

Acidic fibroblast growth factor modulates gene expression in the rat thyroid in vivo. Chanoine JP, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Dec;50(4):392–9

Cyclic AMP distinguishes between two functions of acidic FGF in a rat bladder carcinoma cell line. Boyer B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;120(3):767–76

Effects of acidic fibroblast growth factor on 5-ene-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase-isomerase and 5 alpha-reductase activities and [125I]human chorionic gonadotrophin binding in cultured immature Leydig cells. Murono EP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Jun; 45(6):477–83

Enhanced peripheral nerve regeneration by acidic fibroblast growth factor. Walter MA, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1993 Jun;12(3):135–41

Recombinant fibroblast growth factor-1 promotes intimal hyperplasia and angiogenesis in arteries in vivo. Nabel EG, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 29;362(6423):844–6

Acidic fibroblast growth factor delays in vitro ischemia-induced intracellular calcium elevation in gerbil hippocampal slices: a sign of neuroprotection. Mitani A, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Oct;21(3):337–41

Acidic fibroblast growth factor prevents death of hippocampal CA1 pyramidal cells following ischemia. Sasaki K, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Oct;21(3):397–402

Effect of fibroblast growth factors on calcium currents in acutely isolated neuronal cells from rat ventromedial hypothalamus. Koike H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Feb 5; 150(1):57–60

Differential regulation of inducible nitric oxide synthase by fibroblast growth factors and transforming growth factor beta in bovine retinal pigmented epithelial cells: inverse correlation with cellular proliferation. Goureau O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4276–80

Developmental regulation of neural response to FGF-1 and FGF-2 by heparan sulfate proteoglycan. Nurcombe V, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 2;260(5104):103–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Heparin-binding fibroblast growth factors and prostate cancer. McKeehan WL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 330:203–13

Growth factors, growth factor response elements, and the cardiac phenotype. Schneider MD, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992;87 Suppl 2:33–48 (68 ref.)

Possible activity of acidic fibroblast growth factor as a progression factor rather than a transforming factor. Takahashi JB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):398–405

Fibroblast growth factors, depolarization, and substratum interact in a combinatorial way to promote neuronal survival. Schmidt MF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jul; 158(1):228–37

Acidic FGF and EGF are involved in the autocrine growth stimulation of a human nasopharyngeal carcinoma cell line and sub-line cells. Chao HH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jul 9;54(5):807–12

Pathophysiological significance of brain acidic fibroblast growth factor. Oomura Y, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 Jul-Aug;(4):71–4 (12 ref.)

Heparin-binding (fibroblast) growth factors are potential autocrine regulators of esophageal epithelial cell proliferation. Katayama M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Oct;168(2):287–90

SECRETION

Release and subcellular localization of acidic fibroblast growth factor expressed to high levels in HeLa cells. Cao Y, et al. **Growth Factors** 1993;8(4):277–90

THERAPEUTIC USE

Acidic fibroblast growth factor infusion reduces ischemic CA1 hippocampal damage in the gerbil. MacMillan V, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1993 Feb;20(1):37–40

Acidic fibroblast growth factor accelerates the healing of acetic-acid-induced gastric ulcers in rats. Fitzpatrick LR, et al. **Digestion** 1992;53(1–2):17–27

FIBROBLAST GROWTH FACTOR, BASIC

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The safety and effect of topically applied recombinant basic fibroblast growth factor on the healing of chronic pressure sores. Robson MC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Oct;216(4):401–6; discussion 406–8

Protective effects of basic fibroblast growth factor against hippocampal neuronal damage following cerebral ischemia in the gerbil. Nakata N, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 12; 605(2):354–6

Regulation of synovial cell growth: basic fibroblast growth factor synergizes with interleukin 1 beta stimulating phospholipase A2 enzyme activity, phospholipase A2 activating protein production and release of prostaglandin E2 by rheumatoid arthritis synovial cells in culture. Goddard DH, et al. **Cytokine** 1992 Sep;4(5):377–84

Dose responsive effects of PDGF-BB, PDGF-AA, EGF, and bFGF on granulation tissue in a guinea pig partial thickness skin excision model. LeGrand EK, et al. **Growth Factors** 1993;8(4):307–14

Evaluation of PDGF-BB, PDGF-AA, bFGF, IL-1, and EGF dose responses in polyvinyl alcohol sponge implants assessed by a rapid histologic method. LeGrand EK, et al. **Growth Factors** 1993;8(4):315–29

Transforming growth factor beta and basic fibroblast growth factor synergistically promote early bovine embryo development during the fourth cell cycle. Larson RC, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Dec;33(4):432–5

ANALYSIS

An immunohistochemical study of basic fibroblast growth factor in the developing chick. Funakoshi Y, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 May;187(5):415–23

Immunohistochemical localization of basic fibroblast growth factor in wound healing sites of mouse skin. Kurita Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992;284(4):193–7

Localization of basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF)-like immunoreactivity in neural circuits innervating the gastrocnemius muscle, with reference to the direction of bFGF transport. Otsuka H, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1993 Jun;56(2):207–15

Acidic and basic fibroblast growth factor-like immunoreactivity in the striatum and midbrain in Huntington's disease. Tooyama I, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 30;610(1):1–7

High molecular weight basic fibroblast growth factor-like protein is localized to a subpopulation of mesencephalic dopaminergic neurons in the rat brain. Tooyama I, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 16;593(2):274–80

Immunolocalization of basic fibroblast growth factor to the microvasculature of human brain tumors. Brem S, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Dec 1;70(11):2673–80

Beta-fibroblast growth factor expression in human and murine squamous cell carcinomas and its relationship to regional endothelial cell proliferation. Schultz-Hector S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 15;53(6):1444–9

Immuno-electron-microscopic localization of basic fibroblast growth factor in the dystrophic mdx mouse masseter muscle. Matsuda S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Dec; 270(3):569–76

Basic fibroblast growth factor-like immunoreactivity in the rat trigeminal sensory system and peri-oral skin with vibrissae. Okada K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Jun; 272(3):417–27

Localization of basic fibroblast growth factor in bovine endothelial cells: immunohistochemical and biochemical studies. Yu ZX, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Feb;204(2):247–59

Subcellular localization of bFGF in human retinal pigment epithelium in vitro. Ishigooka H, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Aug;55(2):203–14

Inner ear basic fibroblast growth factor in CBA/J, C3H/HeJ, and autoimmune Palmerston north mice. Pedersen AD, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Apr;66(2):253–9

Immunohistochemical localization of acidic and basic fibroblast growth factors in normal human endometrium and endometriosis and the detection of their mRNA by polymerase chain reaction. Ferriani RA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jan;8(1):11–6

Ectopic production of heparin-binding growth factors and receptors for basic fibroblast growth factor by rat mammary epithelial cell lines derived from malignant metastatic tumours. Fernig DG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jun 19;54(4):629–35

Basic fibroblast growth factor in human pheochromocytoma: a biochemical and immunohistochemical study. Statuto M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jan 2;53(1):5–10

Immunolocalization of acidic and basic fibroblast growth factors during mouse odontogenesis [published erratum appears in Int J Dev Biol 1992 Dec;36(4):following 599] Cam Y, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1992 Sep;36(3):381–9

Distribution of fibroblast growth factor in cultured dorsal root ganglion neurons and Schwann cells. II. Redistribution after neural injury. Neuberger TJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Jun;22(6):449–60

Distribution of fibroblast growth factor in cultured dorsal root ganglion neurons and Schwann cells. I. Localization during maturation in vitro. Neuberger TJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Jun;22(6):436–48

Quantitative colorimetric assay for basic fibroblast growth factor using bovine endothelial cells and heparin. Kajio T, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1992 Aug;28(1):9–14

Immunohistochemical localization of basic fibroblast growth factor within the mouse uterus. Wordinger RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Sep;96(1):141–52

Conditioned media from a renal cell carcinoma cell line demonstrates the presence of basic fibroblast growth factor. Mydlo JH, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Sep;150(3):997–1001

Immunocytochemical localization of basic fibroblast growth factor in carcinomas and inflammatory lesions of the human digestive tract. Ohtani H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 May; 68(5):520–7

Basic fibroblast growth factor-like immunoreactivity in Purkinje cells of the rat cerebellum. Matsuda S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Sep;50(1):99–106

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of basic FGF in neuroglias and neurons of the trigeminal mesencephalic and motor nuclei. Matsuda S, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1993 Mar;69(6):335–43

Light- and electron-microscopic localization of basic fibroblast growth factor in adult rat retina. Morimoto A, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1993 May;70(1):7–12

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Oxygen affects human endothelial cell proliferation by inactivation of fibroblast growth factors. Grant MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):L370–5

C-type natriuretic peptide inhibits growth factor-dependent DNA synthesis in smooth muscle cells. Porter JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):C1001–6

Effect of nerve growth factor and fibroblast growth factor on PC12 cells: inhibition by orthovanadate. Wu YY, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;121(2):409–22

Inhibitory effects of a bacteria-derived sulfated polysaccharide against basic fibroblast growth factor-induced endothelial cell growth and chemotaxis. Nakayama Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Jan;154(1):1–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Localization of basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) in a metastatic cell line (AT-3) established from the Dunning prostatic carcinoma of rat: application of a specific monoclonal antibody. Nishikawa K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;324:131–9

Increased expression of fibroblast growth factors (FGFs) and their receptor by protamine and suramin on Kaposi's sarcoma-derived cells. Huang YQ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jul-Aug;13(4):887–90

Basic fibroblast growth factor expression in human bone marrow and peripheral blood cells. Brunner G, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 1;81(3):631–8

Expression of basic fibroblast growth factor and its receptor by smooth muscle cells and endothelium in injured rat arteries. An en face study. Lindner V, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Sep;73(3):589–95

Corneal endothelial modulation: a factor released by leukocytes induces basic fibroblast growth factor that modulates cell shape and collagen. Kay EP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Mar;34(3):663–72

Expression of basic fibroblast growth factor and its receptor in the retina of Royal College of Surgeons rats. A comparative study. Rakoczy PE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Apr;34(5):1845–52

Thromboxane A2 stimulates vascular smooth muscle hypertrophy by up-regulating the synthesis and release of

endogenous basic fibroblast growth factor. Ali S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):17397–403

Induction of basic fibroblast growth factor mRNA and protein synthesis in smooth muscle cells by cholesteryl ester enrichment and 25–hydroxycholesterol. Kraemer R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):8040–5

UV irradiation–induced interleukin–1 and basic fibroblast growth factor synthesis and release mediate part of the UV response. Krämer M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6734–41

Interferon–alpha and interleukin 2 synergistically enhance basic fibroblast growth factor synthesis and induce release, promoting endothelial cell growth. Cozzolino F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;91(6):2504–12

Rat glomerular mesangial cells synthesize basic fibroblast growth factor. Release, upregulated synthesis, and mitogenicity in mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis. Floege J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Dec;90(6):2362–9

Augmented production of heparin–binding mitogenic proteins by preadipocytes from massively obese persons. Teichert–Kuliszewska K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Oct; 90(4):1226–31

Basic fibroblast growth factor expression is required for clonogenic growth of human glioma cells. Morrison RS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Apr 1;34(5):502–9

Over–expression of fibroblast growth factors in Xenopus embryos. Thompson J, et al. **Mech Dev** 1992 Sep; 38(3):175–82

Regulation of basic fibroblast growth factor and nerve growth factor mRNA by beta–adrenergic receptor activation and adrenal steroids in rat central nervous system. Follesa P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Feb; 43(2):132–8

Differential expression of acidic and basic FGF in the rat substantia nigra during development. Bean AJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Nov;3(11):993–6

Influence of transforming growth factor beta 1 and other growth factors on basic fibroblast growth factor level and proliferation of cultured human prostate–derived fibroblasts. Story MT, et al. **Prostate** 1993;22(3):183–97

Identification of cytokine protein expression in human liver allograft rejection: methods development and expression of IL–1 beta, IL–6, IFN–gamma, and basic fibroblast growth factor. Bishop GA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct; 24(5):2310–2

BLOOD

Improved enzyme immunoassay for human basic fibroblast growth factor using a new enhanced chemiluminescence system. Ii M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 15;193(2):540–5

Fluorometric enzyme immunoassay of basic fibroblast growth factor with monoclonal antibodies. Kurobe M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Oct;38(10):2121–3

Increased basic fibroblast growth factor in plasma from multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1: relation to pituitary tumor. Zimering MB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 May;76(5):1182–7

CHEMISTRY

Vibrational circular dichroism studies of epidermal growth factor and basic fibroblast growth factor. Dukor RK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 1;298(2):678–81

Biochemical bases of the interaction of human basic fibroblast growth factor with glycosaminoglycans. New insights from trypsin digestion studies. Coltrini D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 15;214(1):51–8

The NH2–terminal extension of high molecular weight forms of basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) is not essential for the binding of bFGF to nuclear chromatin in transfected NIH 3T3 cells. Gualandris A, et al. **Growth Factors** 1993;8(1):49–60

Identification and characterization of high molecular weight forms of basic fibroblast growth factor in human pituitary adenomas. Li Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Dec; 75(6):1436–41

DRUG EFFECTS

Reversal of basic fibroblast growth factor–mediated autocrine cell transformation by aromatic anionic compounds. Benezra M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 15; 52(20):5656–62

GENETICS

Smooth muscle cell immediate–early gene and growth factor activation follows vascular injury. A putative in vivo mechanism for autocrine growth. Miano JM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Feb;13(2):211–9

Reverse transcription with nested polymerase chain reaction shows expression of basic fibroblast growth factor transcripts in human granulosa and cumulus cells from in vitro fertilisation patients. Watson R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 30;187(3):1227–31

Acidic and basic fibroblast growth factor mRNAs are increased in striatum following MPTP–induced dopamine neurofiber lesion: assay by quantitative PCR. Leonard S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jun;18(4):275–84

Basic fibroblast growth factor mRNA increases in specific brain regions following convulsive seizures. Riva MA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Oct;15(3–4):311–8

Overexpression of basic fibroblast growth factor complementary DNA in Ha–ras–transformed cells correlates with a decreased incidence of tumor necrosis. Peretz D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jan 1;53(1):158–64

Glial biology and disorders. Baumann N, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Feb;6(1):27–33 (63 ref.)

Expression of alternatively spliced bFGF first coding exons and antisense mRNAs during chicken embryogenesis. Borja AZ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 May;157(1):110–8

Inhibition of precardiac mesoderm cell proliferation by antisense oligodeoxynucleotide complementary to fibroblast growth factor–2 (FGF–2). Sugi Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 May;157(1):28–37

Spatially restricted expression of fibroblast growth factor receptor–2 during Xenopus development. Friesel R, et al. **Development** 1992 Dec;116(4):1051–8

Retroviral expression of FGF–2 (bFGF) affects patterning in chick limb bud. Riley BB, et al. **Development** 1993 May; 118(1):95–104

Ligands that activate protein kinase–C differ in their ability to regulate basic fibroblast growth factor and insulin–like growth factor–I messenger ribonucleic acid levels. Lowe WL Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr;132(4):1593–602

Basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) gene expression and protein production during pubertal development of the seminiferous tubule: follicle–stimulating hormone–induced Sertoli cell bFGF expression. Mullaney BP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):2928–34

Retinoic acid–induced heparin–binding factor (RIHB) mRNA and protein are strongly induced in chick embryo chondrocytes treated with retinoic acid. Cockshutt AM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Aug;207(2):430–8

Coexpression of FGF–5 and bFGF by the retinal pigment epithelium in vitro. Bost LM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Nov; 55(5):727–34

Differential expression of interphotoreceptor retinoid–binding protein, opsin, cellular retinaldehyde–binding protein, and basic fibroblastic growth factor. Gonzalez–Fernandez F, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Apr;56(4):411–27

Enhanced bFGF gene expression in response to transforming growth factor–beta stimulation of AKR–2B cells. Pertovaara L, et al. **Growth Factors** 1993;9(1):81–6

Induction of basic fibroblast growth factor mRNA and protein synthesis in smooth muscle cells by cholesteryl ester enrichment and 25–hydroxycholesterol. Kraemer R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):8040–5

Multiple autocrine growth factors modulate vascular smooth muscle cell growth response to angiotensin II. Itoh H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May;91(5):2268–74

cis–acting elements involved in the alternative translation initiation process of human basic fibroblast growth factor mRNA. Prats AC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct; 12(10):4796–805

Free radicals induce gene expression of NGF and bFGF in rat astrocyte culture. Pechan PA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jun;3(6):469–72

Glutamate induces the growth factors NGF, bFGF, the receptor FGF–R1 and c–fos mRNA expression in rat astrocyte culture. Pechán PA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 16;153(1):111–4

Generation of cohesive ends on PCR products by UDG–mediated excision of dU, and application for cloning into restriction digest–linearized vectors. Smith C, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1993 May;2(4):328–32

Effect of methylprednisolone on transforming growth factor–beta, insulin–like growth factor–I, and basic fibroblast growth factor gene expression in the kidneys of NZB/W F1 mice. Nakamura T, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1993 May–Jun;16(3):105–16

[Transfection of pancreatic acinar cells (AR4–2J) by bFGF modifies cell morphology and biosynthesis of pancreatic secretory enzymes] Louvel D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(8–9):661–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The use of a novel immune complex to isolate neutralizing antibodies to basic fibroblast growth factor. Songsakphisarn R, et al. **Hybridoma** 1993 Jun;12(3):343–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of basic fibroblast growth factor and alkaline phosphatase from human placenta. Costa MH, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1993 Apr;17 (Pt 2):155–65

A rapid, two–step method for high–yield purification of recombinant rat acidic and basic fibroblast growth factors. Ke LD, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Dec;3(6):497–507

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical localization of basic fibroblast growth factor in skin diseases. Yaguchi H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Apr;73(2):81–3

Elevated expression of basic fibroblast growth factor in an immortalized rabbit smooth muscle cell line. Winkles JA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Aug;143(2):518–27

Localization of basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF)–like immunoreactivity in neural circuits innervating the gastrocnemius muscle, with reference to the direction of bFGF transport. Otsuka H, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1993 Jun;56(2):207–15

Regulation of synovial cell growth. Coexpression of transforming growth factor beta and basic fibroblast growth factor by cultured synovial cells. Goddard DH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Nov;35(11):1296–303

Biosynthesis and secretion of growth factor proteins by kidney cells from DES–treated Syrian hamsters. Beleh MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 15; 190(3):1029–36

Biochemical characterization of the molecular interaction between recombinant basic fibroblast growth factor and a recombinant soluble fibroblast growth factor receptor. Caccia P, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Sep 15;294 (Pt 3):639–44

Inhibition of binding of basic fibroblast growth factor to low and high affinity receptors by carrageenans. Hoffman R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 9;45(11):2348–51

Kinetics of basic fibroblast growth factor binding to its receptor and heparan sulfate proteoglycan: a mechanism for cooperactivity. Nugent MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 22;31(37):8876–83

Disulfide isoform intermediates in the reoxidation of recombinant human basic fibroblast growth factor. Ruoppolo M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 18; 32(19):4991–6

Purification of a basic fibroblast growth factor–binding proteoglycan from bovine cardiac plasma membrane. Ross CR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 9;1145(2):219–26

Purification of an active receptor for acidic and basic fibroblast growth factor from bovine retina. Torriglia A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 27;1137(2):215–24

Basic fibroblast growth factor high and low affinity binding sites in developing mouse brain, hippocampus and cerebellum. Fayein NA, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992;76(1):1–13

Transient increase in endogenous basic fibroblast growth factor in neurons of ischemic rat brains. Kumon Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 5;605(1):169–74

Embryonic brain–derived heparan sulfate inhibits cellular membrane binding and biological activity of basic fibroblast growth factor. Hondermarck H, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Aug 21;68(2):247–53

Immunohistochemical localization of basic fibroblast growth factor in mature and developing retinas of normal and RCS rats. Connolly SE, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Oct; 11(10):1005–17

Perinatal phenotype and hypothyroidism are associated with elevated levels of 21.5– to 22–kDa basic fibroblast growth factor in cardiac ventricles. Liu L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jun;157(2):507–16

Basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) receptors decrease with luteal age in rat ovarian luteal cells: colocalization of bFGF receptors and bFGF in luteal cells. Asakai R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep;133(3):1074–84

Characterization of a biologically active extracellular domain of fibroblast growth factor receptor 1 expressed in Escherichia coli. Bergonzoni L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 15;210(3):823–29

Preparation of fluorescent basic fibroblast growth factor: localization in living retinal microvascular endothelial cells. Healy AM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Nov;55(5):663–9

Altered acidic and basic fibroblast growth factor expression following spinal cord injury. Koshinaga M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Mar;120(1):32–48

Phosphorylation of basic fibroblast growth factor (FGF–2) in the nuclei of SK–Hep–1 cells. Vilgrain I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 4;331(3):228–32

Heparan sulphate in the binding and activation of basic fibroblast growth factor. Gallagher JT, et al. **Glycobiology** 1992 Dec;2(6):523–8 (62 ref.)

Selective impairment of the synthesis of basic fibroblast growth factor binding domains of heparan sulphate in a COS cell mutant defective in N–sulphotransferase. Ishihara M, et al. **Glycobiology** 1993 Feb;3(1):83–8

The NH2–terminal extension of high molecular weight forms of basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) is not essential for the binding of bFGF to nuclear chromatin in transfected NIH 3T3 cells. Gualandris A, et al. **Growth Factors** 1993;8(1):49–60

Never ending growth and a growth factor. I. Immunocytochemical evidence for the presence of basic fibroblast growth factor in a tapeworm. Gustafsson MK, et al. **Growth Factors** 1992;7(4):327–34

Cell cycle–dependent localization of immunoreactive basic fibroblast growth factor to cytoplasm and nucleus of isolated ovine fetal growth plate chondrocytes. Hill DJ, et al. **Growth Factors** 1992;7(3):215–31

Increased basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) accumulation and distinct patterns of localization in isoproterenol–induced cardiomyocyte injury. Padua RR, et al. **Growth Factors** 1993;8(4):291–306

Estro–progestinic replacement therapy modulates the levels of basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) in postmenopausal endometrium. Rusnati M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Jan; 48(1):88–93

Immunohistochemical localization of basic fibroblast growth factor in cultured rat astrocytes and oligodendrocytes. Vijayan VK, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1993 Apr; 11(2):257–67

Growth factor expression during rat development: a comparison of TGF–beta 3, TGF–alpha, bFGF, PDGF and PDGF–R. Burton PB, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Feb;74(1):87–96

Amyloid precursor protein might be a receptor for basic fibroblast growth factor [letter] Karaulana E, et al.

Int J Neurosci 1992 Sep;66(1-2):93-5

The temporal and spatial expression of basic fibroblast growth factor during ocular development in the chicken. Consigli SA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Mar; 34(3):559-66

Developmental expression of bFGF in the bovine retina. Ishigooka H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Aug; 34(9):2813-23

N-syndecan (syndecan 3) from neonatal rat brain binds basic fibroblast growth factor. Chernousov MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16810-4

Regulation of biosynthesis of the basic fibroblast growth factor binding domains of heparan sulfate by heparan sulfate-N-deacetylase/N-sulfotransferase expression. Ishihara M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20091-5

Basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) dissociates rapidly from heparan sulfates but slowly from receptors. Implications for mechanisms of bFGF release from pericellular matrix. Moscatelli D. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):25803-9

Transforming growth factor beta 1 stimulates the production of basic fibroblast growth factor binding proteoglycans in Balb/c3T3 cells. Nugent MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):21256-64

Basic fibroblast growth factor is internalized through both receptor-mediated and heparan sulfate-mediated mechanisms. Roghani M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5; 267(31):22156-62

Fibroblast growth factor receptor 4 is a high affinity receptor for both acidic and basic fibroblast growth factor but not for keratinocyte growth factor. Ron D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5388-94

Structure and biological activities of a heparin-derived hexasaccharide with high affinity for basic fibroblast growth factor. Tyrrell DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):4684-9

Multiple structural elements determine ligand binding of fibroblast growth factor receptors. Evidence that both Ig domain 2 and 3 define receptor specificity. Zimmer Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):7899-903

Expression of basic fibroblast growth factor and its receptor in an invasive bladder carcinoma cell line. Allen LE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 May;155(2):368-75

Transforming growth factor beta 1 and adrenocorticotropin differentially regulate the synthesis of adrenocortical cell heparan sulfate proteoglycans and their binding of basic fibroblast growth factor. Jiang Z, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Nov;153(2):266-76

Modulation of the epidermal growth factor receptor by basic fibroblast growth factor. Maher PA. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Feb;154(2):350-8

Internalization of basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) in cultured endothelial cells: role of the low affinity heparin-like bFGF receptors. Rusnati M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Jan;154(1):152-61

Coexistence of amyloid beta-protein precursor and basic fibroblast growth factor in single cells of the rat parietal cortex, hippocampus and basal magnocellular nucleus. Imaizumi K, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1993 May-Jun; 6(3):159-65

The effect of basic fibroblast growth factor on the growth and function of human thyrocytes. Taylor AH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;136(2):339-44

Immunocytochemical identification of basic fibroblast growth factor in the developing rat mammary gland: variations in location are dependent on glandular structure and differentiation. Rudland PS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Jun;41(6):887-98

Basic fibroblast growth factor in the hypoglossal system: specific retrograde transport, trophic, and lesion-related responses. Grothe C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Jul; 32(3):317-28

Localization of bFGF and FGF-receptor in the developing nervous system of the embryonic and newborn rat. Weise B, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Mar 1;34(4):442-53

Fibroblast growth factors released by wounded endothelial cells stimulate proliferation of synovial cells. Eguchi K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Dec;19(12):1925-32

Carboxyl-terminal heparin-binding fragments of platelet factor 4 retain the blocking effect on the receptor binding of basic fibroblast growth factor. Sato Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 May;84(5):485-8

Expression of fibroblast growth factors in ultraviolet radiation-induced corneal tumors and corneal tumor cell lines from Monodelphis domestica. Sabourin CL, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;7(3):197-205

Evidence for basic fibroblast growth factor receptors in cultured immature Leydig cells. Murono EP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;88(1-3):39-45

Loss of basic fibroblast growth factor in substantia nigra neurons in Parkinson's disease [published erratum appears in Neurology 1993 Apr;43(4):815-6] Tooyama I, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Feb;43(2):372-6

Corticosterone increases FGF-2 (bFGF) immunoreactivity in the substantia nigra of the rat. Chadi G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jun;4(6):783-6

Apparent anterograde transport of basic fibroblast growth factor in the rat nigrostriatal dopamine system. McGeer EG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14;148(1-2):31-3

Transient lesion-induced increase of basic fibroblast growth factor and its receptor in layer VIb (subplate cells) of the adult rat cerebral cortex. Gómez-Pinilla F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Aug;49(4):771-80

Is cellular disruption the mechanism of release of basic fibroblast growth factor from anterior pituitary gonadotropes? Schechter JE. **Tissue Cell** 1992; 24(6):791-802

PHARMACOKINETICS

Perivascular and intravenous administration of basic fibroblast growth factor: vascular and solid organ deposition. Edelman ER, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1513-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Exogenous basic fibroblast growth factor and nerve growth factor enhance sprouting of acetylcholinesterase positive fibers in denervated rat hippocampus. Miyamoto O, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1993 Jun;47(3):139-44

Synergistic action of angiotensin II, insulin-like growth factor-I, and transforming growth factor-beta on platelet-derived growth factor-BB, basic fibroblastic growth factor, and epidermal growth factor-induced DNA synthesis in vascular smooth muscle cells. Ko Y, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Jun;6(6 Pt 1):496-9

Proliferation of endothelial component of parathyroid gland in multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1. Potential relationship with a mitogenic factor. D'Adda T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Aug;143(2):612-7

Acidic and basic fibroblast growth factors down-regulate collagen gene expression in keloid fibroblasts. Tan EM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Feb;142(2):463-70

Basic fibroblast growth factor has a differential effect on MyoD conversion of cultured aortic smooth muscle cells from newborn and adult rats. van Neck JW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jul;143(1):269-82

A morphological study of the rabbit corneal assay. Wilting J, et al. **Anat Anz** 1992 Dec;174(6):549-56

Nerve regeneration through a collagen channel. Comparative effects of b-FGF and alpha-MSH. Laquerriere A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31;680:555-7

Dipeptide inhibitors of ubiquitin-mediated protein turnover prevent growth factor-induced neurite outgrowth in rat pheochromocytoma PC12 cells. Hondermarck H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):280-8

Potent synergism between vascular endothelial growth factor and basic fibroblast growth factor in the induction of angiogenesis in vitro. Pepper MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):824-31

Modulation of fibroblast growth factor receptor expression and signalling during retinoic acid-induced differentiation of Tera-2 teratocarcinoma cells. Pertovaara L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 26;191(1):149-56

The signal transduction pathway for VGF expression due to NGF is different from that due to bFGF in PC12h cell. Miyatake Y, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jun; 30(2):231-6

Regulation of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase activity and regulatory subunit RII beta content by basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) during granulosa cell differentiation: possible implication of protein kinase C in bFGF action. Oury F, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Aug;47(2):202-12

The diabetic rat as an impaired wound healing model: stimulatory effects of transforming growth factor-beta and basic fibroblast growth factor. Broadley KN, et al. **Biotechnol Ther** 1989-90;1(1):55-68

Basic fibroblast growth factor promotes the proliferation of human megakaryocyte progenitor cells. Bruno E, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jul 15;82(2):430-5

Basic fibroblast growth factor counteracts the suppressive effect of transforming growth factor-beta 1 on human myeloid progenitor cells. Gabrilove JL, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 15;81(4):909-15

Recombinant basic fibroblast growth factor in red blood cell ghosts accelerates incisional wound healing. Slavin J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Sep;79(9):918-21

Selective enhancement by basic fibroblast growth factor of NMDA receptor-mediated increase of intracellular Ca2+ concentration in hippocampal neurons. Abe K, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 6;595(1):128-32

Effects of epidermal growth factor and basic fibroblast growth factor on generation of long-term potentiation in the dentate gyrus of fimbria-fornix-lesioned rats. Abe K, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 16;593(2):335-8

bFGF promotes the survival of entorhinal layer II neurons after perforant path axotomy. Cummings BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 25;591(2):271-6

Effects of nerve growth factor and basic fibroblast growth factor on survival of cultured septal cholinergic neurons from adult rats. Kushima Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 11;598(1-2):264-70

Protection from 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium (MPP+) toxicity and stimulation of regrowth of MPP(+)-damaged dopaminergic fibers by treatment of mesencephalic cultures with EGF and basic FGF. Park TH, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 18;599(1):83-97

Mitogenic effect of basic fibroblast growth factor on embryonic ventral mesencephalic dopaminergic neurone precursors. Mayer E, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Apr 16;72(2):253-8

Basic fibroblast growth factor modulates sensitivity of cultured hippocampal pyramidal neurons to glutamate cytotoxicity: interaction with ganglioside GM1. Skaper SD, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Jan 15;71(1):1-8

Reversal of basic fibroblast growth factor-mediated autocrine cell transformation by aromatic anionic compounds. Benezra M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 15; 52(20):5656-62

Effects of steroid hormones and opioid peptides on the growth of androgen-responsive Shionogi carcinoma (SC115) cells in primary culture. Jiang Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 15;53(18):4224-9

Raf-1 kinase is essential for early Xenopus development and mediates the induction of mesoderm by FGF. MacNicol AM, et al. **Cell** 1993 May 7;73(3):571-83

Autoradiographic studies of rat astroglial cell proliferation in vitro with and without treatment with basic fibroblast growth factor. Korr H, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1992 Nov; 25(6):605-22

Interactive effects of basic fibroblast growth factor and heparin on bone in 21-day fetal rat calvariae. Kessler MN, et al. **Conn Med** 1993 Jan;57(1):9-11

The influence of basic fibroblast growth factor on cat corneal endothelial wound healing in vivo. Rich LF, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Aug;11(8):719-25

Human recombinant bFGF stimulates corneal endothelial wound healing in rabbits. Rieck P, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Dec;11(12):1161-72

Epidermal growth factor, insulin-like growth factor-1 and basic fibroblast growth factor modulate the cytostatic effect of tumour necrosis factor-alpha on the breast cancer cell line, T47D. Pusztai L, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Mar;5(2):169-72

Fibroblast growth factor influences the development and cycling of murine hair follicles. du Cros DL. **Dev Biol** 1993 Apr;156(2):444-53

The proliferation of mature oligodendrocytes in vitro is stimulated by basic fibroblast growth factor and inhibited by oligodendrocyte-type 2 astrocyte precursors. Fressinaud C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Aug;158(2):317-29

Influence of basic fibroblast growth factor on the development of cholinoceptive neurons from fetal rat cerebrum in culture. Gensburger C, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1992;14(4):278-81

Induction of vasculogenesis and hematopoiesis in vitro. Flamme I, et al. **Development** 1992 Oct;116(2):435-9

Insulin-like growth factor I acts as an angiogenic agent in rabbit cornea and retina: comparative studies with basic fibroblast growth factor. Grant MB, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Apr;36(4):282-91

Opposite regulation of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and iodide uptake in rat thyroid cells by basic fibroblast growth factor: correlation with opposite regulation of c-fos and thyrotropin receptor gene expression. Isozaki O, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):2723-32

Fibroblast growth factor enhances the transcription and stability of human chorionic gonadotropin beta-subunit messenger ribonucleic acid in Jar choriocarcinoma cells. Oberbauer AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb; 132(2):757-62

Basic fibroblast growth factor modulates insulin-like growth factor-I, its receptor, and its binding proteins in hypothalamic cell cultures. Pons S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov;131(5):2271-8

Delayed administration of basic fibroblast growth factor protects against N-methyl-D-aspartate neurotoxicity in neonatal rats. Nozaki K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 2;232(2-3):295-7

Basic FGF and TGF-beta differentially modulate integrin expression of human microvascular endothelial cells. Enenstein J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Dec;203(2):499-503

Cell motility, invasion, and malignancy induced by overexpression of K-FGF or bFGF. Taylor WR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Feb;204(2):295-301

Basic fibroblast growth factor prevents neuronal death and atrophy of retrogradely labeled preganglionic neurons in vivo. Blottner D, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Oct;118(1):35-46

Restitution of frog gastric mucosa in vitro: effect of basic fibroblast growth factor. Paimela H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 May;104(5):1337-45

The effects of basic fibroblast growth factor on bovine retinal pigment epithelium in vitro. Esser P, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992;1(1):58-61

Distinct effects of bFGF and PDGF on oligodendrocyte progenitor cells. McKinnon RD, et al. **Glia** 1993 Mar; 7(3):245-54

The inhibition of oligodendrocytic differentiation of O-2A progenitors caused by basic fibroblast growth factor is overridden by astrocytes. Mayer M, et al. **Glia** 1993 May; 8(1):12-9

In vivo stimulation of endosteal bone formation by basic fibroblast growth factor in rats. Mayahara H, et al. **Growth Factors** 1993;9(1):73-80

Basic fibroblast growth factor inhibits type I collagen gene expression in osteoblastic MC3T3-E1 cells. Hurley MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5588-93

Preparation of affinity-fractionated, heparin-derived oligosaccharides and their effects on selected biological activities mediated by basic fibroblast growth factor. Ishihara M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):4675-83

Signal transduction through extracellular signal-regulated kinase-like pp57 blocked in differentiated colon carcinoma cells having low levels of c-src kinase. Lee H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):8181-7

Transient activation of a distinct serine protein kinase is

responsible for 27-kDa heat shock protein phosphorylation in mitogen-stimulated and heat-shocked cells. Zhou M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):35-43

Modulation of cultured chicken growth plate chondrocytes by transforming growth factor-beta 1 and basic fibroblast growth factor. Wu LN, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Jun; 49(2):181-98

Biphasic effect of the mitotoxin bFGF-saporin on bovine lens epithelial cell growth: effect of cell density and extracellular matrix. David T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Dec;153(3):483-90

Tenascin expression in the mouse: in situ localization and induction in vitro by bFGF. Tucker RP, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Jan;104 (Pt 1):69-76

Basic fibroblast growth factor protects against hypoxia-ischemia and NMDA neurotoxicity in neonatal rats. Nozaki K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 Mar; 13(2):221-8

Basic fibroblastic growth factor stimulates prolactin secretion from human anterior pituitary adenomas without affecting adenoma cell proliferation. Atkin SL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Sep;77(3):831-7

The effects of basic fibroblast growth factor and doxorubicin on cultured human skin fibroblasts: relevance to wound healing. Sasaki T. **J Dermatol** 1992 Nov;19(11):664-6

Antagonistic modulation of human cytomegalovirus replication by transforming growth factor beta and basic fibroblastic growth factor. Alcami J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Feb;74 (Pt 2):269-74

Effects of modulation of basic fibroblast growth factor on tumor growth in vivo. Gross JL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Jan 20;85(2):121-31

Effects of chronic basic fibroblast growth factor administration to rats with partial fimbrial transections on presynaptic cholinergic parameters and muscarinic receptors in the hippocampus: comparison with nerve growth factor. Araujo DM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Sep; 61(3):899-910

Basic fibroblast growth factor-induced increase in zif/268 and c-fos mRNA levels is Ca2+ dependent in primary cultures of hippocampal neurons. Ferhat L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Sep;61(3):1105-12

Developmental effects of basic fibroblast growth factor and platelet-derived growth factor on glial cells in a three-dimensional cell culture system. Honegger P, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Oct;40(2-3):295-303

Basic fibroblast growth factor: a potential regulator of proliferation and intermediate filament expression in the retina. Lewis GP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Oct;12(10):3968-78

Peptide growth factors protect against ischemia in culture by preventing nitric oxide toxicity. Maiese K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jul;13(7):3034-40

Cyclic AMP, but not basic FGF, increases the in vitro survival of mesencephalic dopaminergic neurons and protects them from MPP(+)-induced degeneration. Hartikka J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Jun;32(2):190-201

FGF-2-mediated protection of cultured mesencephalic dopaminergic neurons against MPTP and MPP+: specificity and impact of culture conditions, non-dopaminergic neurons, and astroglial cells. Otto D, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Mar 1;34(4):382-93

Basic fibroblast growth factor ameliorates rotational behavior of substantia nigral-transplanted rats with lesions of the dopaminergic nigrostriatal neurons. Matsuda S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;59(3):365-70

Biphasic effect of basic fibroblast growth factor on 125I-human chorionic gonadotropin binding to cultured immature Leydig cells. Murono EP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;92(1):121-6

Basic fibroblast growth factor enhances testosterone secretion in cultured porcine Leydig cells: site(s) of action. Sordoillet C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;89(1-2):163-71

Epidermal growth factor and basic fibroblast growth factor suppress the spontaneous onset of apoptosis in cultured rat ovarian granulosa cells and follicles by a tyrosine kinase-dependent mechanism. Tilly JL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;6(11):1942-50

bFGF induces its own gene expression in astrocytic and hippocampal cell cultures. Flott-Rahmel B, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Dec;3(12):1077-80

Effects of biologically delivered NGF, BDNF and bFGF on striatal excitotoxic lesions. Frim DM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Apr;4(4):367-70

Induction of beta-amyloid precursor protein isoform mRNAs by bFGF in astrocytes. Gray CW, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jun;4(6):811-4

Injections of fluid or septal cell suspension grafts into the dentate gyrus of rats induce granule cell degeneration. Cassel JC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Feb 5;150(1):89-94

The influence of basic fibroblast growth factor on acetylcholine receptors in cultured muscle cells. Dai Z, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 14;144(1-2):14-8

Effect of fibroblast growth factors on calcium currents in acutely isolated neuronal cells from rat ventromedial hypothalamus. Koike H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Feb 5; 150(1):57-60

Branching enhancement by basic fibroblast growth factor in cut neurite of hippocampal neurons. Miyagawa T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 16;153(1):29-31

Growth factor modulation of surface ganglioside expression in cloned neoplastic glia. Pilkington GJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jan 4;149(1):1-5

The nature of the trophic action of brain-derived neurotrophic factor, des(1-3)-insulin-like growth factor-1, and basic fibroblast growth factor on mesencephalic dopaminergic neurons developing in culture. Beck KD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Feb;52(4):855-66

Neonatal exposure to bFGF exerts NGF-like effects on mouse behavioral development. Santucci D, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1993 Mar-Apr;15(2):131-7

Fos expression induces growth arrest in tumorigenic neuroretina cells. Garrido C, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Oct; 8(10):2713-9

Effect of basic fibroblast growth factor on ornithine decarboxylase activity and mRNA expression in a pancreatic tumoral cell line (AR4-2J). Sarfati P, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(6):657-63

Differential regulation of inducible nitric oxide synthase by fibroblast growth factors and transforming growth factor beta in bovine retinal pigmented epithelial cells: inverse correlation with cellular proliferation. Goureau O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4276-80

Activation of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase by epidermal growth factor, basic fibroblast growth factor, and nerve growth factor in PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. Raffioni S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9121-5

Cortical astrocytes activated by basic fibroblast growth factor secrete molecules that stimulate differentiation of mesencephalic dopaminergic neurons. Gaul G, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Jul 22;249(1324):57-63

Multiple pathways lead to activation of the survival mechanism in quiescent BALB/c-3T3 cells. Tamm I, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Feb;202(2):174-80

Developmental regulation of neural response to FGF-1 and FGF-2 by heparan sulfate proteoglycan. Nurcombe V, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 2;260(5104):103-6

Single topical application of human recombinant basic fibroblast growth factor (rbFGF) promotes neovascularization in rat cerebral cortex. Cuevas P, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 May;39(5):380-4

PDGF and FGF reverse the healing impairment in protein-malnourished diabetic mice. Albertson S, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Aug;114(2):368-72; discussion 372-3

v-erbA cooperates with bFGF in neuroretina cell transformation. Garrido C, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb; 192(2):578-86

[The effects of bFGF on the contraction of composite skin grafts] Fang CH. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;9(1):41-4, 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cultured myocardial cell growth and hypertrophy by basic fibroblast growth factor] Sumita E. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Aug;41(8):779-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Microtubule disruption stimulates DNA synthesis in bovine endothelial cells and potentiates cellular response to basic fibroblast growth factor. Liaw L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Sep;143(3):937-48

Angiogenic role of endogenous basic fibroblast growth factor released by rat aorta after injury. Villaschi S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jul;143(1):181-90

Molecular control of neural plasticity by the multifunctional growth factor families of the FGFs and TGF-beta s. Unsicker K, et al. **Anat Anz** 1992 Oct;174(5):405-7 (18 ref.)

Basic fibroblast growth factor in the extracellular matrix suppresses collagen synthesis and type III procollagen mRNA levels in arterial smooth muscle cell cultures. Majors A, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 May;13(5):680-6

Growth factors, growth factor response elements, and the cardiac phenotype. Schneider MD, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992;87 Suppl 2:33-48 (68 ref.)

Involvement of basic fibroblast growth factor in suramin-induced inhibition of V79/AP4 fibroblast cell proliferation. Bernardini N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jun; 67(6):1209-16

Basic fibroblast growth factor rescues CNS neurons from cell death caused by high oxygen atmosphere in culture. Enokido Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 25;599(2):261-71

Basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) regulates tyrosine hydroxylase and proenkephalin mRNA levels in adrenal chromaffin cells. Puchacz E, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 30;610(1):39-52

Morphological and biological modifications induced in a rat pancreatic acinar cancer cell line (AR4-2J) by unscheduled expression of basic fibroblast growth factors. Estival A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 1;53(5):1182-7

Fibroblast growth factors, depolarization, and substratum interact in a combinatorial way to promote neuronal survival. Schmidt MF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jul; 158(1):228-37

Basic FGF maintains some characteristics of the progress zone of chick limb bud in cell culture. Watanabe A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Sep;159(1):223-31

BHK-21-derived cell lines that produce basic fibroblast growth factor, but not parental BHK-21 cells, initiate neuronal differentiation of neural crest progenitors. Brill G, et al. **Development** 1992 Aug;115(4):1059-69

Fibroblast growth factors: what's in a name? [editorial] Baird A. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb;132(2):487-8 (19 ref.)

Heparin binding growth factors and the control of teratoma cell proliferation. Granérus M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993; 23(1):76-81

Stimulation by GH of IGF1 proforms synthesized by rabbit chondrocytes cultured with bFGF in serum-free medium. Demarquay D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Oct;202(2):412-22

The mitogenic effect of thrombin in vascular smooth muscle cells is largely due to basic fibroblast growth factor. Weiss RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5724-7

Centrosome reorientation in regenerating endothelial monolayers requires bFGF. Coomber BL. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Jul;52(3):289-96

Inhibition of smooth muscle cell proliferation in injured rat arteries. Interaction of heparin with basic fibroblast growth factor. Lindner V, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Nov; 90(5):2044-9

Fibroblast growth factors released by wounded endothelial cells stimulate proliferation of synovial cells. Eguchi K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Dec;19(12):1925-32

Thyroid autocrine factors: regulation of secretion of insulin-like growth factor binding proteins from sheep thyroid cells by autocrine basic fibroblast growth factor. Eggo MC, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1991 Dec;3(3):119-22

A novel steroidogenic role of suramin-blocked luteal cell growth factors. Asakai R, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Oct;168(2):283-6

[FGFB binding sites in cancers of the human breast] Peyrat JP, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1992;79(3):251-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Growth factor-induced stimulation of proteoglycan synthesis in corneal endothelium cells] Buddecke E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Mar;202(3):167-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proliferative response of smooth muscle cells from human arteriosclerosis lesions to PDGF, bFGF and EGF] Heidemann P, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:137-9 **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Thrombin-induced release of active basic fibroblast growth factor-heparan sulfate complexes from subendothelial extracellular matrix. Benezra M, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 15; 81(12):3324-31

Density-dependent accumulation of basic fibroblast growth factor in the subendothelial matrix. Healy AM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;59(1):56-67

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 stimulates macrophage urokinase expression and release of matrix-bound basic fibroblast growth factor. Falcone DJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Jun;155(3):595-605

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reduction of bacterial translocation with oral fibroblast growth factor and sucralfate. Gianotti L, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Jan;165(1):195-200; discussion 200-1

Recombinant human basic-fibroblastic growth factor: different medical dressings for clinical application in wound healing. Finetti G, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Jun;47(6):967-78

Fibroblast growth factor in gastroprotection and ulcer healing: interaction with sucralfate. Konturek SJ, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jul;34(7):881-7

Direct application of basic fibroblast growth factor improves tympanic membrane perforation healing. Fina M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Jul;103(7):804-9

Histological study of the healing of traumatic tympanic membrane perforation after basic fibroblast growth factor application. Mondain M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Mar; 103(3):312-8

TOXICITY

Experience with the preclinical assessment of basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF). Mazué G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64-65 Spec No:329-38

URINE

Elevated levels of the angiogenic peptide basic fibroblast growth factor in urine of bladder cancer patients. Nguyen M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Feb 3;85(3):241-2

FIBROBLAST GROWTH FACTOR RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, FIBROBLAST GROWTH FACTOR**

FIBROBLAST INTERMEDIATE FILAMENT PROTEINS see **INTERMEDIATE FILAMENT PROTEINS**

FIBROBLASTS

Mechanisms and dynamics of mechanical strengthening in ligament-equivalent fibroblast-populated collagen matrices. Huang D, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1993 May-Jun; 21(3):289-305

Influence of substratum wettability on the strength of adhesion of human fibroblasts. van Kooten TG, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(13):897-904

Treatment of osseous defects with fibroblast-coated hydroxylapatite particles. Feng F, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Nov;91(11):1068-74

In vitro construction of a human blood vessel from cultured vascular cells: a morphologic study. L'Heureux N, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Mar;17(3):499-509

[Tissue culture of guinea pig middle ear epithelium--morphological characterization and proliferative activities of cultured cells on fibroblast-reorganized collagen gels] Takeno S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Jan;96(1):41-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Testing of promising dressing materials in cultures of fibroblasts and keratinocytes of human skin] Mymrina IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 May;113(5):536–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Fibroblast-derived factors preserve viability in vitro of mononuclear cells isolated from subjects with HIV-1 infection. Pandolfi F, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Mar;7(3):323–9

Detection of laminin receptor mRNA in human cancer cell lines and colorectal tissues by in situ hybridization. Campo E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Nov;141(5):1073–83

Expression and processing of prohormones in nonendocrine cells. Dickinson CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):G553–60

A fluorometric deoxyribonucleic acid assay for tridimensional lattice cultures of fibroblasts. Gillery P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 May 1;210(2):374–7

Chemically-induced histone modification as a predictor of carcinogenicity. Wagner VO 3d, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Aug;25(2):260–6

The sub-cellular localization of annexin V in cultured chick-embryo fibroblasts. Koster JJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 15;291 (Pt 2):595–600

Hydrophobic interaction chromatography of fibroblast proteoglycans. Schmidtchen A, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1993 Jan–Feb;7(1):48–55

Enzyme-linked immunoassay and electrophoretic separation of collagens secreted by cultured skin fibroblasts of patients with Ehlers-Danlos and Marfan syndromes. Borisova NV, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(5):523–9

Regulation and heteromeric structure of the fibroblast activation protein in normal and transformed cells of mesenchymal and neuroectodermal origin. Rettig WJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 15;53(14):3327–35

Identification of a human chromosome 11 gene which is differentially regulated in tumorigenic and nontumorigenic somatic cell hybrids of HeLa cells. Lichy JH, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Aug;3(8):541–8

Two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis reveals differences between osteoblast and fibroblast extracellular proteins. Hankey DP, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 May; 13(5):329–32

Evidence for a novel insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-dependent protease regulating IGF-binding protein-4 in dermal fibroblasts. Fowlkes J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov;131(5):2071–6

Colocalization of a large heterodimeric proteoglycan with basement membrane proteins in cultured cells. Faber V, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;59(1):37–46

TIMP-2, a growth-stimulatory protein from SV40-transformed human fibroblasts. Nemeth JA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Aug;207(2):376–82

Ras-transformed cells express both CD44 and RHAMM hyaluronan receptors: only RHAMM is essential for hyaluronan-promoted locomotion. Turley EA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Aug;207(2):277–82

Differential subcellular distribution of mortalin in mortal and immortal mouse and human fibroblasts. Wadhwa R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Aug;207(2):442–8

AMC-anti-FITC conjugates: novel reagents for amplified immunochemical techniques. Immunofluorescent staining of human fibroblasts. Abuknesha RA, et al. **Histochem J** 1992 Sep;24(9):655–62

Time-dependent pericellular expression of collagen type IV, laminin, and heparan sulfate proteoglycan in myofibroblasts. Betz P, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1992; 105(3):169–72

Distribution and lateral mobility of the urokinase-receptor complex at the cell surface. Myöhänen HT, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Sep;41(9):1291–301

Induction of the 72-kD heat shock protein in xeroderma pigmentosum complementation group A fibroblasts. Muramatsu T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Nov; 99(5):634–8

Intracellular actin as a marker for myofibroblasts in vitro. Foo IT, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Dec;67(6):727–33

Increased globotriaosylceramide in familial dysautonomia. Strasberg P, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Dec;27(12):978–83

In vivo and in vitro expression of octamer binding proteins in human melanoma metastases, brain tissue, and fibroblasts. Thomson JA, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1993 Feb;6(1):13–22

CYTOLOGY

Interactions of cells from peritoneal dialysate with mesothelial cells and fibroblasts in culture. Breborowicz A, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1992;8:7–10

Fibroblast migration in fibrin gel matrices. Brown LF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jan;142(1):273–83

Programmed cell death in heterokaryons. A study of the transfer of apoptosis between nuclei. Dipasquale B, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Dec;141(6):1471–9

Expression and processing of prohormones in nonendocrine cells. Dickinson CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):G553–60

Cyclic mechanical deformation stimulates human lung fibroblast proliferation and autocrine growth factor activity. Bishop JE, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Aug;9(2):126–33

Early-passage rat lung fibroblasts do not migrate in vitro to transforming growth factor-beta. Osornio-Vargas AR, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 May;8(5):468–71

Cytogenetic characterization of the Madin-Darby bovine kidney cell line. Kopp E, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Sep; 53(9):1693–5

Terminal differentiation, aging, apoptosis, and spontaneous transformation in fibroblast stem cell systems in vivo and in vitro. Bayreuther K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 21;663:167–79

Independent regulation of plasminogen activator inhibitor 2 and plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 in human synovial fibroblasts. Hamilton JA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Dec; 35(12):1526–34

Ras modulates commitment and maturation of 10T1/2 fibroblasts to adipocytes [published erratum appears in Biochem Cell Biol 1993 Jan–Feb;71(1–2):102] Lu Y, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Oct–Nov;70(10–11):1249–57

Study of fibroblast spreading: pH dependence, involvement of the Na+/H(+)-antiporter and PKC. Novikova IYu, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 13;1178(3):267–72

Bone marrow stromal colony formation requires stimulation by haemopoietic cells. Friedenstein AJ, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Sep;18(3):199–213

Effect of exogenous heparin on anchorage-independent growth of fibroblasts induced by transforming cytokines. Hurst RE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 May 14;69(3):197–202

Transforming growth factor-alpha expression produces only morphological transformants of diploid human fibroblasts. Brondyk WH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 May 1;53(9):2162–7

Stimulation of human embryonic lung fibroblasts by TGF-beta and PDGF acting in synergism. The role of cell density. Stathakos D, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1993 Jan; 17(1):55–64

Fibroblasts increase adhesion to neutrophils after stimulation with phorbol ester and cytokines. Giuliani AL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Jun;149(1):208–22

Characterization of cell-adhesive proteins secreted by cell lines growing in protein- and lipid-free synthetic medium: mouse L.P3 cells secrete a procollagen molecule with potent cell-attachment activity. Morita H, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1993 Feb;18(1):61–72

The mechanism of Hg2+ toxicity in cultured human oral fibroblasts: the involvement of cellular thiols. Liu Y, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Nov 30;85(1):69–78

Determining Tpot in heterogeneous systems: a new approach illustrated with multicell spheroids. Durand RE. **Cytometry** 1993;14(5):527–34

Transcriptional activation of type I collagen genes by ascorbic acid 2-phosphate in human skin fibroblasts and its failure in cells from a patient with alpha 2(I)-chain-defective Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Kurata S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 May;206(1):63–71

Characterization of morphology and cellular metabolism during the spheroid formation by fibroblasts. Takezawa T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Oct;208(2):430–41

L-iduronate-rich glycosaminoglycans inhibit growth of normal fibroblasts independently of serum or added growth factors. Westergren-Thorsson G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 May;206(1):93–9

Re-expression of senescent markers in deinduced reversibly immortalized cells. Shay JW, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1992 Sep–Dec;27(5–6):477–92

Regulation of myelopoiesis by murine fibroblastic and adipogenic cell lines. Hangoc G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Apr;21(4):502–7

Differentiation of Clara cell (distal type) antigen in human fetal bronchial epithelial cell line (HFBE). Ochiai A. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Sep;44(5):223–34

Effects of insulin-like growth factor binding protein complexes on human fibroblast growth. Tesch GH, et al. **Growth Regul** 1993 Jun;3(2):151–9

An impurity in phenol red opens an ion channel in cultured human cells. Lubin M. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Jul; 29A(7):597–600

Staurosporine induces multinucleation following chromosome decondensation in Colcemid-arrested cells [letter] Nakamura K, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Jul;29A(7):525–7

Scleral fibroblasts of the chick embryo differentiate into chondrocytes in soft-agar culture. Watanabe K, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Sep–Oct;28A(9–10):603–8

Behaviour of mouse macrophage cell line and mouse fibroblast on copolymers containing cellulose triacetate. Shigemasa Y, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1992 Oct; 14(5):274–8

Mitogenic activity for fibroblasts induced by silica and titanium dioxide particles in vitro and in vivo. Kumar RK, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1992 Oct;73(5):573–83

Leptolstatin from Streptomyces sp. SAM1595, a new gap phase-specific inhibitor of the mammalian cell cycle. I. Screening, taxonomy, purification and biological activities. Abe K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 May;46(5):728–34

Coordinate expression of the alpha and beta chains of human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor receptor confers ligand-induced morphological transformation in mouse fibroblasts. Sasaki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13697–702

Cell growth on immobilized cell growth factor. 6. Enhancement of fibroblast cell growth by immobilized insulin and/or fibronectin. Ito Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Jul;27(7):901–7

Effect of surface processing on the attachment, orientation, and proliferation of human gingival fibroblasts on titanium. Könönen M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Oct; 26(10):1325–41

Polystyrene chemistry affects vitronectin activity: an explanation for cell attachment to tissue culture polystyrene but not to unmodified polystyrene. Steele JG, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Jul;27(7):927–40

Fibroblast response to metallic debris in vitro. Enzyme induction cell proliferation, and toxicity [see comments] Maloney WJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Jun; 75(6):835–44. Comment in: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1993 Jun;75(6):799–801.

Amino acid sequence RERMS represents the active domain of amyloid beta/A4 protein precursor that promotes fibroblast growth. Ninomiya H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 May; 121(4):879–86

Regulation of the cell cycle by the cdk2 protein kinase in cultured human fibroblasts. Pagano M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;121(1):101–11

Epidermal growth factor receptors lose ligand binding ability as WI-38 cells progress from short-term to long-term quiescence. Donigan AM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Apr; 155(1):164–70

Low oxygen stimulates proliferation of fibroblasts seeded as single cells. Falanga V, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Mar; 154(3):506–10

Differential effects of SPARC and cationic SPARC peptides on DNA synthesis by endothelial cells and fibroblasts. Funk SE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Jan;154(1):53–63

Accumulation of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3 in conditioned medium of human fibroblasts increases with chronologic age of donor and senescence in vitro. Goldstein S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Aug;156(2):294–302

Substance P: a competence factor for human fibroblast proliferation that induces the release of growth-regulatory arachidonic acid metabolites. Kähler CM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Sep;156(3):579–87

Growth inhibitory activity in extracts from human fibroblasts. Macieira-Coelho A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Jan;154(1):92–100

Modulation of myogenic determination factor 1 expression by cell-cell contact. Song A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Aug;156(2):257–63

Effect of low extracellular Ca2+ on growth, spreading area, cytoplasmic Ca2+ concentration, and intracellular pH in normal and transformed human fibroblasts. Yoshida T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Feb;154(2):301–9

Microinjection of antibodies against talin inhibits the spreading and migration of fibroblasts. Nuckolls GH, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Aug;102 (Pt 4):753–62

Characterization of fibroblast clones from periodontal granulation tissue in vitro. Häkkinen L, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Dec;71(12):1901–7

The mitogenic effect of transforming growth factor-beta 1 on human fibroblasts involves the induction of platelet-derived growth factor-alpha receptors: implication for wound healing. Ishikawa O. **J Dermatol** 1992 Nov; 19(11):657–9

Simultaneous and separated culture of keratinocytes and fibroblasts on each side of a collagen membrane. Mitsuhashi Y, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Feb;5(1):3–13

Regulation of proliferation and cytokine expression of bone marrow fibroblasts: role of c-myb. Szczylik C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Sep 1;178(3):997–1005

Immunochemistry of a keratinocyte-fibroblast co-culture model for reconstruction of human skin. Fleischmajer R, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Sep;41(9):1359–66

Distribution and lateral mobility of the urokinase-receptor complex at the cell surface. Myöhänen HT, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Sep;41(9):1291–301

Modulation of IL-6 production and IL-1 activity by keratinocyte-fibroblast interaction. Boxman I, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Sep;101(3):316–24

Culturing keratinocytes and fibroblasts in a three-dimensional mesh results in epidermal differentiation and formation of a basal lamina-anchoring zone. Contard P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jan;100(1):35–9

In vitro attachment of human gingival fibroblasts to endosseous implant materials. Guy SC, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Jun;64(6):542–6

The effects of endothelin-1 on human dermal fibroblast growth and synthetic activity. Falanga V, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Nov;53(5):515–9

Cellular responses to silicone and polyurethane prosthetic surfaces. Sank A, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Jan;54(1):12–20

Inhibition of fibroblast and smooth muscle cell proliferation and migration in vitro by a novel aminochromone U-67154. Bonin PD, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1993 Mar–Apr;30(2):108–15

Is endothelin-1 the regulator of myofibroblast contraction during wound healing? [editorial; comment] Thiemermann C, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Dec;67(6):677–9. Comment on: Lab Invest 1992 Dec;67(6):703–10.

Production of fibroblast-pneumocyte-like factor by fetal rabbit lung fibroblasts: isolation and effects of it and related factors on fetal type II cells in vitro. Scott JE, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(10):765–74

The methylcobalamin metabolism of cultured human fibroblasts. Chu RC, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Mar; 42(3):315–9

The SH2- and SH3-containing Nck protein transforms mammalian fibroblasts in the absence of elevated phosphotyrosine levels. Chou MM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5834–42

Differentiation-specific element: a cis-acting developmental switch required for the sustained transcriptional expression of the angiotensinogen gene during hormonal-induced differentiation of 3T3-L1 fibroblasts to adipocytes. McGehee RE Jr, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Apr; 7(4):551-60

Genomic sequences capable of committing mouse and rat fibroblasts to adipogenesis. Colón-Teicher L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 11;21(9):2223-8

Production of fibrogenic cytokines by interleukin-2-treated peripheral blood leukocytes: expression of transforming growth factor-beta and platelet-derived growth factor B chain genes. Kovacs EJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jul; 82(1):29-36

Effect of brief exposure to mitomycin C on viability and proliferation of cultured human Tenon's capsule fibroblasts. Jampel HD. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Sep;99(9):1471-6

The concept of cellular tone: reflections on the endothelium, fibroblasts, and smooth muscle cells. Boswell CA, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 1992 Autumn;36(1):79-86

Replicative senescence of human fibroblast-like cells in culture. Cristofalo VJ, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1993 Jul; 73(3):617-38 (269 ref.)

The expression of mouse tyrosinase in chick cells in vitro and in vivo when controlled by a constitutive promoter. Frew T, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992 Nov;5(5 Pt 2):312-21

Cyclin-dependent regulation of G1 in mammalian fibroblasts. Ohtsubo M, et al. **Science** 1993 Mar 26;259(5103):1908-12

Effect of heparin on pulmonary fibroblasts and vascular cells. Yamashita Y, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Aug;47(8):634-9

Differences in cell division and thymidine incorporation with rat and primate fibroblasts in collagen lattices. Greco RM, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1992;24(6):843-51

[Fibroblast cell cultures and their in vitro alteration (review)] Mandys V. **Cesk Patol** 1993 Apr;29(2):79-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Communication between stem cells and the hematopoietic microenvironment. Experimental data and models of interaction] Charbord P. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1992 Oct;35(5):335-62 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative assessment of fibroblast viability in cryopreserved aortic valve allografts] Nakayama S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug;41(8):1357-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The interaction of epidermal keratinocytes and fibroblasts during the formation of a live skin equivalent] Anfinogenov VA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1992;34(11-12):60-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of Ninjinyoeito on Werner's syndrome skin fibroblasts. Uchiyama Y, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1992; 20(3-4):295-305

The influence of C18 fatty acids on the growth of fibroblasts of different degrees of transformation in culture. Davidson BC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 May-Jun;13(3):795-9

Prolonged localized tissue effects from 5-minute exposures to fluorouracil and mitomycin C. Khaw PT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;111(2):263-7

Enhancement of differentiation of cultured adipogenic cells (TA1) by pertussis toxin. Shinohara O, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;70(8):650-5

Fibronectin stimulates protein synthesis in cultured fibroblastic cells. Fukai F, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Jul; 27(3):361-6

Stimulation of the protein synthesis by fibronectin is specific for untransformed fibroblastic cells. Fukai F, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Jul;27(3):511-6

Comparison of ascorbic acid and ascorbic acid 2-O-alpha-glucoside on the cytotoxicity and bioavailability to low density cultures of fibroblasts. Murakami K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 1; 44(11):2191-7

The effect of heparin on cell proliferation and type-I collagen synthesis by adult human dermal fibroblasts. Ferrao AV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 22;1180(3):225-30

Biocompatibility of particulate polymethylmethacrylate bone cements: a comparative study in vitro and in vivo. Thomson LA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(12):811-8

Secondary cytotoxicity of cross-linked dermal sheep collagens during repeated exposure to human fibroblasts. van Luyn MJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(14):1017-24

Involvement of basic fibroblast growth factor in suramin-induced inhibition of V79/AP4 fibroblast cell proliferation. Bernardini N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jun; 67(6):1209-16

Cytotoxicity evaluation of antiseptics and antibiotics on cultured human fibroblasts and keratinocytes. Damour O, et al. **Burns** 1992 Dec;18(6):479-85

Effect of ipriflavone and estrogen on the differentiation and proliferation of osteogenic cells. Kakai Y, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992;51 Suppl 1:S11-5

Misoprostol, a prostaglandin E1 analogue, inhibits basic calcium phosphate crystal-induced mitogenesis and collagenase accumulation in human fibroblasts. McCarthy GM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Jun;52(6):434-7

Cell lines from grc congenic strains of rats having different susceptibilities to chemical carcinogens. Lu D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 1;53(17):4089-95

Inhibitors of endogenous nitrogen oxide formation block the promotion of neoplastic transformation in C3H 10T1/2 fibroblasts. Mordan LJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Aug; 14(8):1555-9

TGF-beta is a potent inhibitor of hepatocyte growth factor secretion by human fibroblasts. Gohda E, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 Sep;16(9):917-26

Competence induction by PDGF requires sustained calcium influx by a mechanism distinct from storage-dependent calcium influx. Estacion M, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1993 Jun; 14(6):439-54

Staurosporine overrides checkpoints for mitotic onset in BHK cells. Tam SW, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Nov; 3(11):811-7

PDGF and neomycin induce similar changes in the actin cytoskeleton in human fibroblasts. Hedberg KM, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1993;24(2):139-49

Mutagenicity of formaldehyde in Chinese hamster lung fibroblasts: synergy with ionizing radiation and N-nitroso-N-methylurea. Grafström RC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1993 Jan;86(1):41-9

The effect of IH764-3 on fibroblast proliferation and function. Liu J, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1992 Sep;7(3):142-7

Tetracycline inhibition identifies the cellular sources of collagenase in gingival crevicular fluid in different forms of periodontal diseases. Suomalainen K, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1992;18(3):99-104

Purification of a fibroblast-inhibitory factor from Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans Y4. Kataoka M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Feb 15;107(1):111-4

Influence of kinetin (6-furfurylo-amino-purine) on human fibroblasts in the cell culture. Kowalska E. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1992;51(2):109-18

Immunohistochemical, autoradiographic and electron microscopic studies on the transformation of fibroblasts into chondrocytes in the mouse subfascia induced by bone morphogenetic protein. Yabu M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992 Jul;97(6):463-8

Fibroblast-stimulating factor 1, a novel lymphokine produced in schistosomal egg granulomas, stimulates liver fat-storing cells in vitro. Greenwel P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Sep; 61(9):3985-7

Modulation of growth and function of human gingival fibroblasts by fibroblast-activating factor derived from Porphyromonas gingivalis W50. Mihara J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Feb;61(2):596-601

Immortalization of normal human fibroblasts by treatment with 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Bai L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Feb 1;53(3):451-6

The effect of hypoxia on acquired drug resistance and response to epidermal growth factor in Chinese hamster lung fibroblasts and human breast-cancer cells in vitro. Kalra R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jun 19;54(4):650-5

Differential radioprotection of cultured human diploid fibroblasts and fibrosarcoma cells by WR1065. Zhang X, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(4):713-9

Nonresponsiveness of normal human fibroblasts to dioxin correlates with the presence of a constitutive xenobiotic response element-binding factor. Gradin K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4061-8

Identification of a competitive binding component in vitamin D-resistant New World primate cells with a low affinity but high capacity for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Gacad MA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Jan;8(1):27-35

The inhibition of fibroblast proliferation by a novel monokine: an in vitro and in vivo study. Concannon MJ, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Mar-Apr;14(2 Pt 1):141-7

Cyclic AMP-induced inhibition of collagen lattice contraction by fibroblasts may be attenuated by both cyclic AMP dependent and independent mechanisms. Chen JK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Apr;155(1):8-13

Defensins are mitogenic for epithelial cells and fibroblasts. Murphy CJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 May;155(2):408-13

A alpha and B beta chains of fibrinogen stimulate proliferation of human fibroblasts. Gray AJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Feb;104 (Pt 2):409-13

Dolichol delays G1-arrest for one cell cycle in human fibroblasts subjected to depletion of serum or mevalonate. Larsson O, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Dec;103 (Pt 4):1065-72

Cytokines modulate the sensitivity of human fibroblasts to stimulation with insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) by altering endogenous IGF-binding protein production. Yateman ME, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;137(1):151-9

Differential kinetics of polypeptide expression and different biological activities in the human fibroblast response to dsRNA or interferon treatment. Bourgeade MF, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1993 Jun;13(3):175-86

Stimulation of PGE2 synthesis in a co-culture of periosteal fibroblasts and osteoblast-like cells by parathyroid hormone. Yang CY, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1993 May; 7(1):23-30

The effects of photofrin on human Tenon's capsule fibroblasts in vitro. Smyth RJ, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1993 Summer; 9(2):171-8

The effect of insulin-like growth factor-I and human growth hormone on periodontal ligament fibroblast morphology, growth pattern, DNA synthesis, and receptor binding. Blom S, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Dec;63(12):960-8

The effect of nicotine on reproduction and attachment of human gingival fibroblasts in vitro. Peacock ME, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Jul;64(7):658-65

Biocompatibility of wound management products: a study of the effects of various polysaccharides on murine L929 fibroblast proliferation and macrophage respiratory burst. Schmidt RJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Jun; 45(6):508-13

Methotrexate inhibits proliferation but not interleukin 1 stimulated secretory activities of cultured human synovial fibroblasts. Meyer FA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Feb; 20(2):238-42

The cytotoxic effects of commonly used topical antimicrobial agents on human fibroblasts and keratinocytes [letter] Welch JS, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Sep;35(3):491-2

The role of iron in the cytotoxicity of tumor necrosis factor. Warren S, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1993 Apr; 12(2):75-80

Interleukin-6 does not regulate interstitial collagenase, stromelysin and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases synthesis by cultured human fibroblasts. Emonard H, et al. **Matrix** 1992 Dec;12(6):471-4

Influence of retinoic acid and TGF-beta on dermal fibroblast proliferation and collagen production in monolayer cultures and dermal equivalents. Jutley JK, et al. **Matrix** 1993 May; 13(3):235-41

Influence of specific calmodulin and protein kinase C inhibitors on the interleukin 1 induced collagenase production in human uterine cervical fibroblasts. Ito A, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:205-6

Differential effects of IL-1 and TNF alpha on the expression of stromelysin, collagenase and their natural inhibitor, TIMP, in rheumatoid human synovial fibroblasts. MacNaul KL, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:198-9

Fibronectin fragments, but not intact fibronectin, signalling through the fibronectin receptor induce metalloproteinase gene expression in fibroblasts. Tremble PM, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:212-4

Effect of N-terminal modified analogs of growth hormone on collagen synthesis in avian skin fibroblasts. Granot I, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;92(2):241-6

Pituitary adenylate cyclase polypeptide (PACAP) stimulates cyclic AMP formation in pituitary fibroblasts and 3T3 tumor fibroblasts: lack of enhancement by protein kinase C activation. Koch B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Sep; 87(1-3):79-86

Insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) antisense oligodeoxynucleotide mediated inhibition of DNA synthesis by WI-38 cells: evidence for autocrine actions of IGF-I. Moats-Staats BM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;7(2):171-80

Effect of selective tachykinin receptor antagonists on the growth of human skin fibroblasts. Morbidelli L, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Jun;24(6):335-41

Differential sensitivity of human fibroblasts and endothelial cells to reactive oxygen metabolites. Aalto TK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Dec;32(6):654-7

The effect of monosaturated and polyunsaturated fatty acids on oxygen toxicity in cultured cells. Spitz DR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Sep;32(3):366-72

Cytotoxic effect of xanthotoxol (8-hydroxypsoralen) on TCTC cells in vitro. Gawron A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1992 Jan-Feb;44(1):51-7

The anti-initiator action of p-methoxyphenol phosphate upon the transformation of normal human embryo cells induced by benzo(a)pyrene. Gâldean D, et al. **Roum Arch Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Jan-Jun;51(1-2):67-74

Inhibition of proliferative activity of pulmonary fibroblasts by tetrandrine. Reist RH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;122(1):70-6

The genotoxic effects of arachidonic acid in V79 cells are mediated by peroxidation products. Zhang JR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;121(2):193-202

In vitro cytotoxicity of methylated phenylenediamines. Babich H, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Nov;63(2):171-9

Tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF alpha) and transforming growth factor beta 1 (TGF beta 1) stimulate fibronectin synthesis and the transdifferentiation of fat-storing cells in the rat liver into myofibroblasts. Bachem MG, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1993;63(2):123-30

[The effect of silica dust on type I and type III collagen mRNA synthesis by fibroblasts in vitro] Liu B. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1993 Feb; 15(1):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cell adhesion in neoplastic cells and syngeneic fibroblasts of the rat: effect of progesterone and estradiol] Tilloca G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Dec;67(12):1031-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antiproliferative activity of cimetidine and a copper-cimetidine complex on rat fibroblasts cultured in vitro] Barni S, et al. **Pathologica** 1992 May-Jun; 84(1091):335-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neutrophil chemotactic factor in supernatant from pulmonary fibroblasts stimulated with cytokines] Ogushi F, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr; 31(4):453-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Toxic effects of heavy metal salts on intact and irradiated cultured mammalian cells] Ershov IuA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Mar;113(3):280-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of IL-1 and TNF-alpha on the in vitro growth of fibroblasts] Gorskaia IuF. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jan; 113(1):68-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of malonic acid on the rate of fibroblast proliferation in culture] Davydov VV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1993;35(2):68-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytopathogenic effect of diphtheria exotoxin in cultured chick embryo fibroblasts] Teruel-López E, et al. **Invest Clin** 1992;33(1):5-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytokines increase neutral endopeptidase activity in lung fibroblasts. Kondepudi A, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;8(1):43-9

Recombinant human iduronate-2-sulphatase: correction of mucopolysaccharidosis-type II fibroblasts and characterization of the purified enzyme. Bielicki J, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 1;289 (Pt 1):241-6

Induction of nitric oxide synthase in L929 cells by tumour-necrosis factor alpha is prevented by inhibitors of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase. Hauschildt S, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 15;288 (Pt 1):255-600

Demonstration of adenosine deaminase activity in human fibroblast lysosomes. Lindley ER, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 1;290 (Pt 2):457-62

Variable alpha-tocopherol stimulation and protection of glutathione peroxidase activity in established and malignant fibroblasts. Hu WL, et al. **Biofactors** 1992 Dec;4(1):47-9

Subcellular localization of acid carboxypeptidase in rat liver and human fibroblasts [letter] Gérard N, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992;75(3):253-6

Malignant osteopetrosis: c-src kinase is not reduced in fibroblasts. Meyerson G, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Jul; 53(1):69-70

pp60c-src in human melanocytes and melanoma cells exhibits elevated specific activity and reduced tyrosine 530 phosphorylation compared to human fibroblast pp60c-src. O'Connor TJ, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Jul;3(7):435-42

Purification of electron transfer flavoprotein from pig liver mitochondria and its application to the diagnosis of deficiencies of acyl-CoA dehydrogenases in human fibroblasts. Bertrand C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Sep 15;210(1-2):75-91

Increase in alkaline phosphodiesterase I activity of tumor-derived cultured fibroblasts from neurofibromatosis patients. Maruyama E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Oct 30; 211(3):181-7

Phorbol ester tumor promoters regulate insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-4 proteolysis. Conover CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep;133(3):1347-51

Studies on the mechanism of the novel stimulatory effect of angiotensin-II on adenylate cyclase in rat fetal skin fibroblasts. Johnson MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov; 131(5):2404-12

The long-term combined stimulatory effects of ethanol and phorbol ester on phosphatidylethanolamine hydrolysis are mediated by a phospholipase C and prevented by overexpressed alpha-protein kinase C in fibroblasts. Kiss Z. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 1;209(1):467-73

Characterization of adenosine deaminase (ADA)-negative B-lymphoblastoid cells cocultured with ADA-positive fibroblasts. Fujita M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Apr; 50(4):200-5

Uridine preserves the expression of respiratory enzyme deficiencies in cultured fibroblasts [letter] Gérard B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Mar;152(3):270

Comparison of phospholipase D activity in vasopressin- and phorbol ester-stimulated fibroblasts [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1993 May 3;322(1):88] Huang C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 15;319(1-2):141-4

The changes of prooxidant and antioxidant enzyme activities in bovine leukemia virus-transformed cells. Their influence on quinone cytotoxicity. Nemeikaitė A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 12;326(1-3):65-8

A human lysosomal alpha(1----6)-mannosidase active on the branched trimannosyl core of complex glycans. Daniel PF, et al. **Glycobiology** 1992 Aug;2(4):327-36

Toward gene therapy for Niemann-Pick disease (NPD): separation of retrovirally corrected and noncorrected NPD fibroblasts using a novel fluorescent sphingomyelin. Dinur T, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1992 Dec;3(6):633-9

High-level human adenosine deaminase expression in dog skin fibroblasts is not sustained following transplantation. Ramesh N, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Feb;4(1):3-7

A comparison of DNA polymerase alpha from untransformed and SV40-transformed human fibroblasts. Srivastava VK, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Jul;25(7):1053-63

Characterization of DNA polymerase alpha from untransformed and pSV3.neo-transformed human fibroblasts. Srivastava VK, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Mar; 25(3):385-95

Tumor necrosis factor-induced activation and increased tyrosine phosphorylation of mitogen-activated protein (MAP) kinase in human fibroblasts. Vietor I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18994-9

Fibroblast response to metallic debris in vitro. Enzyme induction cell proliferation, and toxicity [see comments] Maloney WJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Jun; 75(6):835-44. Comment in: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1993 Jun;75(6):799-801.

Growth factors induce nuclear translocation of MAP kinases (p42mapk and p44mapk) but not of their activator MAP kinase kinase (p45mapkk) in fibroblasts. Lenormand P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;122(5):1079-88

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 inhibits enkephalinase (EC 3.4.24.11) gene expression in human endometrial stromal cells and sex skin fibroblasts in culture. Casey ML, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul;77(1):144-50

Inhibitors of insulin receptor tyrosine kinase in fibroblasts from diverse patients with impaired insulin action: evidence for a novel mechanism of postreceptor insulin resistance. Maddux BA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul; 77(1):73-9

Assessment of deficiencies of fatty acyl-CoA dehydrogenases in fibroblasts, muscle and liver. Scholte HR, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(3):347-52

Genetic complementation analysis of mitochondrial 2-methylacetoacetyl-CoA thiolase deficiency in cultured fibroblasts. Søvik O, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992; 15(3):359-62

Measurement of acyl-CoA dehydrogenase activity in cultured skin fibroblasts and blood platelets. Taylor RW, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(5):727-32

Long-chain 3-hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrogenase in leukocytes and chorionic villus fibroblasts: potential for pre- and postnatal diagnosis. Wanders RJ, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(3):356-8

UVA-induced autocrine stimulation of fibroblast-derived-collagenase by IL-6: a possible mechanism in dermal photodamage? Wlaschek M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Aug;101(2):164-8

Characterization of a partial cDNA for lysyl hydroxylase from human skin fibroblasts; lysyl hydroxylase mRNAs are regulated differently by minoxidil derivatives and hydralazine. Yeowell HN, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Dec;99(6):864-9

Glucocorticoid metabolism in the cardiac interstitium: 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in cardiac fibroblasts. Slight S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Aug; 122(2):180-7

Cytokine regulation of prolyl 4-hydroxylase production in skin fibroblast cultures from patients with systemic sclerosis: contribution to collagen synthesis and fibrosis. Kawaguchi Y, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Aug;19(8):1195-201

Protein kinase C-dependent stimulation of phospholipase D in phospholipase C-treated fibroblasts. Kiss Z, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Jun;28(6):479-81

Fragments of human fibroblast collagenase: purification and characterisation. Clark IM, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:73

The latency of the human fibroblast collagenase precursor depends on an internal cysteine residue. Engler JA, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:231-6

Inhibition of human skin fibroblast collagenase by phosphorus-containing peptides. Galardy RE, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:259-62

Inhibition of human fibroblast collagenase by phthaloyl-glycylP-isoleucyl-tryptophan benzylamide (PP607). Lin TY, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:311-2

A Mr 21,000 inhibitor of matrix metalloproteinases from human fibroblasts. Moore WG, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992; 1:319-20

Comparative studies of a 92-kDa gelatinolytic metalloproteinase from U937 cells and matrix metalloproteinase 2 from human rheumatoid synovial fibroblasts. Morodomi T, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:87-8

Comparative sequence specificities of human fibroblast and neutrophil matrix metalloproteinases. Netzel-Arnett SJ, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:74-5

Reciprocal regulation of collagenase, 72 kDa-gelatinase, and TIMP gene expression and protein synthesis in human fibroblasts induced by concanavalin A. Overall CM, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:209-11

Decreased collagenase production by fibroblasts derived from idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Pardo A, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:417-8

Localization of cleavage sites for human fibroblast collagenase in the bait region of five mammalian alpha-macroglobulins. Sottrup-Jensen L, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:263-8

Ultrastructural pathway of human fibroblast collagenase and distribution in tissues of rheumatoid joint destruction. Trabandt A, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:395-6

The expression of mouse tyrosinase in chick cells in vitro and in vivo when controlled by a constitutive promoter. Frew T, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992 Nov;5(5 Pt 2):312-21

Spontaneous expression of immediately-early response genes c-fos and egr-1 in collagenase-producing rheumatoid synovial fibroblasts. Trabandt A, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1992; 12(2):53-9

[Beta-mannosidase of trophoblast and humana skin fibroblasts] Petushkov NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Apr;113(4):371-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The regulation of protein kinase C activity in normal, immortalized and transformed rat fibroblasts] Scholl-Engberts AD, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1992;34(5):110-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The detection of the location of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the fibroblasts of voles and mice and in rat myoblasts by using monoclonal antibodies against glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase] Zakiian SM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1993;35(2):81-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune pathogenesis of hepatitis A. Vallbracht A, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992;4:3-4

A soluble product of human corneal fibroblasts inhibits lymphocyte activation. Enhancement by interferon-gamma. Donnelly JJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Feb;56(2):157-65

IL-1 and pro-inflammatory cytokines produced by primary and transformed fibroblasts abrogate the tumorigenic potential of fibrosarcomas. Apte RN, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1992;38(3-4):240-57

Induction of antitumor immunity by interleukin-2 gene-transduced mouse mammary tumor cells versus transduced mammary stromal fibroblasts. Tsai SC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Apr 7;85(7):546-53

Extinction of T cell receptor alpha-chain gene expression accompanied by loss of the lymphoid enhancer-binding factor 1 (LEF-1) in murine somatic cell hybrids. Yamada T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1943-50

B cells induce apoptosis via a novel mechanism in fibroblasts infected with mouse hepatitis virus. Nishioka WK, et al. **Nat Immun** 1993 May-Jun;12(3):113-27

"Neutral allografts"--lack of allogeneic stimulation by cultured human cells expressing MHC class I and class II antigens. Theobald VA, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jan; 55(1):128-33

METABOLISM

Small linear chloride channels are endogenous to nonepithelial cells. Gabriel SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):C708-13

Production of arachidonic acid metabolites in adult rat cardiac myocytes, endothelial cells, and fibroblast-like cells. Linssen MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):H973-82

Bradykinin inhibition of EGF- and PDGF-induced DNA synthesis in human fibroblasts. McAllister BS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):C477-84

Human orbital fibroblasts in culture bind and respond to endothelin. Smith TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):C138-42

cAMP inhibition of interleukin-1-induced interleukin-6 production by human lung fibroblasts. Zitnik RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):L253-60

Extracellular ATP reversibly increases the plasma membrane permeability of transformed mouse fibroblasts to large macromolecules. Saribaş AS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Feb 15;209(1):45-52

Expression and accumulation of lysyl oxidase, elastin, and type I procollagen in human Menkes and mottled mouse fibroblasts. Gacheru S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Mar;301(2):325-9

Identification and perturbation of mutant human fibroblasts based on measurements of methylmalonic acid and total homocysteine in the culture media. Kolhouse JF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jun;303(2):355-60

The effect of conditioned medium from connective tissue fibroblasts and epithelium on calcium release from mouse calvarial organ culture. Cochran DL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Jan;38(1):61-5

Dietary monounsaturated fatty acids enhance cholesterol efflux from human fibroblasts. Relation to fluidity, phospholipid fatty acid composition, overall composition, and size of HDL3. Sola R, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Jul;13(7):958-66

IGF-1 receptor levels and the proliferation of young and senescent human fibroblasts. Sell C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):259-65

Interleukin-1 beta regulation of fibroblast proteoglycan synthesis involves a decrease in versican steady-state mRNA levels. Qwarnström EE, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Sep 1;294 (Pt 2):613-20

Differential induction of phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis, diacylglycerol formation and protein kinase C activation by epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor-alpha in normal human skin fibroblasts and keratinocytes. Reynolds NJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Sep 1; 294 (Pt 2):535-44

Ascorbic acid accumulation and transport in human fibroblasts. Welch RW, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Sep 1;294 (Pt 2):505-10

Decreased cholesterol biosynthesis in fibroblasts from patients with Parkinson disease. Musanti R, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1993 Apr;49(2):133-42

Effect of aging on insulin regulation of fructose 2,6-bisphosphate metabolism in human fibroblasts. Meacci E, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 May;30(1):91-8

Comparison of ascorbic acid and ascorbic acid 2-O-alpha-glucoside on the cytotoxicity and bioavailability to low density cultures of fibroblasts. Murakami K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 1; 44(11):2191-7

Activation of the silent progesterone receptor gene by ectopic expression of estrogen receptors in a rat fibroblast cell line. Kaneko KJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 17; 32(32):8348-59

Very long chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency: identification of a new inborn error of mitochondrial fatty acid oxidation in fibroblasts. Bertrand C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 22;1180(3):327-9

Pleotrophic action of interferon gamma in human orbital fibroblasts. Higgins PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 24;1181(1):23-30

Uptake and transport of fluorescent derivatives of dolichol in human fibroblasts. Jiang LW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 22;1147(2):205-13

Stimulation of chick hepatocyte fibronectin production by fibroblast-conditioned medium is due to interleukin 6. Samad F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 19; 1181(3):207-13

Persistence of increased cholesteryl ester in human skin fibroblasts is caused by residual exogenous sphingomyelinase and is reversed by phospholipid liposomes. Stein O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec

2;1165(2):153–9
Cell lines produce factors that induce fetal hemoglobin in human BFUe–derived colonies. Constantoulakis P, et al. **Blood** 1992 Nov 15;80(10):2650–5
Posttranslational processing and targeting of transgenic human defensin in murine granulocyte, macrophage, fibroblast, and pituitary adenoma cell lines. Ganz T, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jul 15;82(2):641–50
The functional expression of tissue factor by fibroblasts and endothelial cells under flow conditions. Grabowski EF, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 15;81(12):3265–70
BALB/3T3 fibroblast–conditioned medium attracts cultured mast cells derived from W/W but not from mi/mi mutant mice, both of which are deficient in mast cells. Jippo–Kanemoto T, et al. **Blood** 1992 Oct 15;80(8):1933–9
Inhibition of basal and TGF beta–induced fibroblast collagen synthesis by antineoplastic agents. Implications for wound healing. Hendricks T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Mar; 67(3):545–50
A comparison of newborn versus old skin fibroblasts, their potential for tissue repair. Horiuchi Y, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Mar;46(2):132–5
Polyethylene–glycol–mediated delivery of liposome–entrapped pigments into fibroblasts: experimental pigment cells as models for mutator phenotypes. Schmitz S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 1;52(23):6638–45
Stimulation of DNA synthesis in skin fibroblasts by human hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor. Kataoka H, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1993 Jan;17(1):65–73
Preferential gene expression in quiescent human lung fibroblasts. Coppock DL, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Jun;4(6):483–93
The gene complementing a temperature–sensitive cell cycle mutant of BHK cells is the human homologue of the yeast RPC53 gene, which encodes a subunit of RNA polymerase C (III). Ittmann M, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Jun; 4(6):503–11
Incorporation of microinjected mutant and wildtype recombinant tropomyosins into stress fibers in fibroblasts. Ranucci D, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1993;24(2):119–28
Characterization of cell–adhesive proteins secreted by cell lines growing in protein– and lipid–free synthetic medium: mouse L.P3 cells secrete a procollagen molecule with potent cell–attachment activity. Morita H, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1993 Feb;18(1):61–72
Profiles of very–long–chain fatty acids in plasma, fibroblasts, and blood cells in Zellweger syndrome, X–linked adrenoleukodystrophy, and rhizomelic chondrodysplasia punctata. Schutgens RB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Aug; 39(8):1632–7
Deposition of mutant type I collagen in the extracellular matrix of cultured dermal fibroblasts in osteogenesis imperfecta. Cetta G, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1993; 29(1):41–9
Normal production, nature, and extent of intracellular degradation of newly synthesized collagen in fibroblasts from a patient with prolidase deficiency. Rao VH, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1993;29(1):23–30
Mitosis and protein synthesis 4 turnover of short– and long–lived proteins during the cell cycle of synchronized L–132 and HeLa S–3 cells. Wheatley DN, et al. **Cytobios** 1993;74(297):81–96
Temporal and spatial differences in glycosaminoglycan synthesis by fetal lung fibroblasts. Caniggia I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Oct;202(2):252–8
Regulation of collagen synthesis in human dermal fibroblasts in contracted collagen gels by ascorbic acid, growth factors, and inhibitors of lipid peroxidation. Gessin JC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Jun;206(2):283–90
Enhanced expression of fibronectin during in vivo cellular aging of human vascular endothelial cells and skin fibroblasts. Kumazaki T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Apr; 205(2):396–402
Transcriptional activation of type I collagen genes by ascorbic acid 2–phosphate in human skin fibroblasts and its failure in cells from a patient with alpha 2(I)–chain–defective Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. Kurata S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 May;206(1):63–71
Activation of albumin and other liver–specific gene expression in fibroblast–pancreatic cell hybrids: different roles of transcription factors. Wu KJ. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Sep;208(1):241–7
Evidence for the presence of a functional TSH–receptor in retroocular fibroblasts from patients with Graves' ophthalmopathy. Heufelder AE, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;100(1–2):62–7
Inhibitors of hematopoietic colonies are produced by certain rat fibroblastoid cell lines and are modulated by corticosteroids. Wang H, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 May; 21(5):675–82
Production of cytokines belonging to the interleukin–8 family by human gingival fibroblasts stimulated with interleukin–1 beta in culture. Odake H, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1993 Feb; 58(1):14–24
Transplantation of a polymer–encapsulated cell line genetically engineered to release NGF. Hoffman D, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Jul;122(1):100–6
Phorbol ester–induced secretion of human hepatocyte growth factor by human skin fibroblasts and its inhibition by dexamethasone. Gohda E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 13;301(1):107–10
Collagen synthesis in fibroblasts from human colon: regulatory aspects and differences with skin fibroblasts. Martens MF, et al. **Gut** 1992 Dec;33(12):1664–70
Cell growth on immobilized cell growth factor: 5. Interaction of immobilized transferrin with fibroblast cells. Liu SQ, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1993 Aug;15(4):221–6
Lipid peroxidation and disintegration of the cell membrane structure in cultures of rat lung fibroblasts treated with asbestos. Iguchi H, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 13(4):269–75
Cultured fibroblasts in avian scleroderma, an autoimmune fibrotic disease, display an activated phenotype. Duncan MR, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Oct;5(5):603–15
Effects of culture passages on collagen immunostaining in human dental pulp and gingival fibroblasts. Tardieu–Moreau C, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1992 Sep; 20(3):169–74
Protease nexin–1, a thrombin inhibitor, is regulated by interleukin–1 and dexamethasone in normal human fibroblasts. Guttridge DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18966–74
Brefeldin A inhibits degradation as well as production and secretion of collagen in human lung fibroblasts. Ripley CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3677–82
Identification of a transcript that is down–regulated in senescent human fibroblasts. Cloning, sequence analysis, and regulation of the human L7 ribosomal protein gene. Seshadri T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18474–80
Polymethylmethacrylate particles enhance DNA and protein synthesis of human fibroblasts in vitro. Frondoza CG, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 May;27(5):611–7
Uptake of metal cations by fibroblasts in vitro. Wataha JC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Feb;27(2):227–32
Binding and subcellular distribution of cyclosporine in human fibroblasts. Tipton DA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Mar; 51(3):345–52
Adhesion to fibronectin stimulates inositol lipid synthesis and enhances PDGF–induced inositol lipid breakdown. McNamee HP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 May;121(3):673–8
Comparison of actin and cell surface dynamics in motile fibroblasts. Theriot JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Oct; 119(2):367–77
Cytokine–induced expression of mRNAs for chemotactic factors in human synovial cells and fibroblasts. Bédard PA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Feb;154(2):433–41
Cell cycle dependent regulation of cdc2 mRNA in mouse fibroblasts: requirement of protein synthesis and of continued mitogenic stimulation. Buquet–Fagot C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Apr;155(1):204–9
Epidermal growth factor receptors lose ligand binding ability as WI–38 cells progress from short–term to long–term quiescence. Donigan AM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Apr; 155(1):164–70
Accumulation of insulin–like growth factor binding protein–3 in conditioned medium of human fibroblasts increases with chronologic age of donor and senescence in vitro. Goldstein S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Aug;156(2):294–302
Deficiencies in collagen phagocytosis by human fibroblasts in vitro: a mechanism for fibrosis? McCulloch CA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Jun;155(3):461–71
The differentiation inducer, dimethyl sulfoxide, transiently increases the intracellular calcium ion concentration in various cell types. Morley P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Aug;156(2):219–25
Serum–stimulated cell cycle progression and stress protein synthesis in C3H10T1/2 fibroblasts treated with sodium arsenite. Van Wijk R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 May; 155(2):265–72
Tributyltin is a potent inducer of the heat shock response in human diploid fibroblasts. Zhang H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Dec;153(3):460–6
Integrin expression and differentiation in transformed human epidermal cells is regulated by fibroblasts. Kaur P, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Nov;103 (Pt 3):755–63
Recycling pathways of glucosylceramide in BHK cells: distinct involvement of early and late endosomes. Kok JW, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Dec;103 (Pt 4):1139–52
Stress–relaxation of fibroblasts in collagen matrices triggers ectocytosis of plasma membrane vesicles containing actin, annexins II and VI, and beta 1 integrin receptors. Lee TL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 May;105 (Pt 1):167–77
Augmented induction by dexamethasone of metallothionein IIa messenger ribonucleic acid in fibroblasts from a patient with cortisol hyperreactive syndrome. Fujii H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Feb;76(2):445–9
Glucocorticoid receptor abnormalities in fibroblasts from patients with idiopathic resistance to dexamethasone diagnosed when evaluated for adrenocortical disorders. Werner S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Oct; 75(4):1005–9
Lipoprotein lipase–mediated uptake and degradation of low density lipoproteins by fibroblasts and macrophages. Rumsey SC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Oct;90(4):1504–12
Inhibitory effects of insulin–like growth factor (IGF)–binding proteins–1 and –3 on IGF–activated glucose consumption in mouse BALB/c 3T3 fibroblasts. Okajima T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;136(3):457–70
Co–localization of erythropoietin mRNA and ecto–5'–nucleotidase immunoreactivity in peritubular cells of rat renal cortex indicates that fibroblasts produce erythropoietin. Bachmann S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Mar;41(3):335–41
Regulation of expression of IL–1 receptor antagonist protein in human synovial and dermal fibroblasts. Krzesicki RF, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 1;150(9):4008–18
Differential diagnosis of hydroxydicarboxylic aciduria based on release of 3H2O from [9,10–3H]myristic and [9,10–3H]palmitic acids by intact cultured fibroblasts. Olpin SE, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(6):883–90
Selective killing of cells with oxidative defects in galactose medium: a screening test for affected patient fibroblasts. Petrova–Benedict R, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992; 15(6):943–4
Skin fibroblast carnitine uptake in secondary carnitine deficiency disorders. Tein I, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993; 16(1):135–46
Fatal cytochrome c oxidase–deficient myopathy of infancy associated with mtDNA depletion. Differential involvement of skeletal muscle and cultured fibroblasts. Telerman–Toppet N, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992; 15(3):323–6
Impaired regulation of collagen pro–alpha 1(I) mRNA and change in pattern of collagen–binding integrins on scleroderma fibroblasts. Ivarsson M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Aug;101(2):216–21
Keratinocytes and fibroblasts from a patient with mutilating dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa synthesize drastically reduced amounts of collagen VII: lack of effect of transforming growth factor–beta. König A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Dec;99(6):808–12
Interferon gamma regulation of de novo protein synthesis in human dermal fibroblasts in culture is anatomic site dependent. Smith TJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Mar; 100(3):288–92
Efflux of lipid from fibroblasts to apolipoproteins: dependence on elevated levels of cellular unesterified cholesterol. Bielicki JK, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Nov; 33(11):1699–709
Peroxisomal beta–oxidation of branched chain fatty acids in human skin fibroblasts. Singh H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Nov;33(11):1597–605
In vivo production and release of acetylcholine from primary fibroblasts genetically modified to express choline acetyltransferase. Fisher LJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Oct; 61(4):1323–32
Rat–1 fibroblasts engineered with GAD65 and GAD67 cDNAs in retroviral vectors produce and release GABA. Ruppert C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Aug;61(2):768–71
Antibody to beta–amyloid precursor protein recognizes an intermediate filament–associated protein in Alzheimer's and control fibroblasts. Dooley NP, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Sep;33(1):60–7
Expression of collagenase and potential transcriptional factors c–fos and egr–1 in periodontal gingival fibroblasts. Trabandt A, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 May; 21(5):232–40
Mechanisms of pathogenesis in scleroderma. I. Overproduction of interleukin 6 by fibroblasts cultured from affected skin sites of patients with scleroderma. Feghali CA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Aug;19(8):1207–11
Effect of prolyl 4–hydroxylase inhibitor on fibroblast collagen production in vitro: an approach to the treatment of systemic sclerosis. Kawaguchi Y, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Nov;19(11):1710–5
Hyaluronate uptake and CD–44 activity in fetal and adult fibroblasts. Adolph VR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Apr; 54(4):328–30
Divergent regulation of fuel utilization in human fibroblasts by epidermal growth factor. Dudrick PS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Apr;54(4):305–10
The effects of endothelin–1 on human dermal fibroblast growth and synthetic activity. Falanga V, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Nov;53(5):515–9
Heparin induces alpha–smooth muscle actin expression in cultured fibroblasts and in granulation tissue myofibroblasts. Desmoulière A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Dec; 67(6):716–26
Induction of alpha–smooth muscle actin by transforming growth factor–beta 1 in quiescent human breast gland fibroblasts. Implications for myofibroblast generation in breast neoplasia. Rønnov–Jessen L, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Jun;68(6):696–707
An antibody to dopamine D2 receptor inhibits dopamine antagonist and agonist binding to dopamine D2 receptor cDNA transfected mouse fibroblast cells. Farooqui SM, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(19):1509–16
Incorporation of oleic acid and eicosapentaenoic acid into glycerolipids of cultured normal human fibroblasts. Miller M, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Jan;28(1):1–5
Fatty acid synthesis from [2–14C]acetate in normal and peroxisome–deficient (Zellweger) fibroblasts. Poulos A, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Feb;28(2):97–102
The stimulation of fibroblasts' collagen synthesis by neoplastic cells is modulated by the extracellular matrix. Noel A, et al. **Matrix** 1992 Jun;12(3):213–20
Active oxygen–induced modification alters properties of collagen as a substratum for fibroblasts. Ohshima M, et al. **Matrix** 1993 May;13(3):187–94
Expression of stromelysin and stromelysin–2 in rabbit and human fibroblasts. Brinckerhoff CE, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:165–75
Age–related changes in collagen gel contraction by cultured human lung fibroblasts resulting in cross–over of contraction curves between young and aged cells. Yamato M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Feb;67(1–2):149–58

Effects of repetitive motion on human fibroblasts. Almekinders LC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 May; 25(5):603–7

The methylcobalamin metabolism of cultured human fibroblasts. Chu RC, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Mar; 42(3):315–9

Arachidonic acid incorporation in cardiomyocytes, endothelial cells and fibroblast–like cells isolated from adult rat heart. Linssen MC, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Oct 21;116(1–2):203–9

Epidermal growth factor regulates the exchange rate of guanine nucleotides on p21ras in fibroblasts. Buday L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1903–10

Parathyroid hormone and glucagon compete for binding to low affinity sites on human skin fibroblasts. el Hessni A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;92(2):183–8

An androgenic affinity ligand covalently binds to cytosolic aldehyde dehydrogenase from human genital skin fibroblasts. McCammon DK, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;91(1–2):177–83

Latent agonist activity of the steroid antagonist, RU486, is unmasked in cells treated with activators of protein kinase A. Nordeen SK, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;7(6):731–42

Heparin–binding keratinocyte growth factor is a candidate stromal–to–epithelial–cell andromedin. Yan G, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;6(12):2123–8

Characterization and identification of interleukin–1 receptors on bovine fibroblasts. Lederer J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Feb;30(2):191–6

Expression of bacterial cytotoxin genes in mammalian target cells. Wels W, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Sep;6(18):2651–9

Detection of somatic mutations in vivo in lung fibroblasts, I. Spontaneous frequencies in Chinese hamsters and F344 rats. Heddle JA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Dec;272(3):195–203

Extension of optic nerve fibers on genetically modified cells producing brain–derived neurotrophic factor. Takahashi JB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jan 4;149(1):83–6

Heterologous expression of the human potassium channel Kv2.1 in clonal mammalian cells by direct cytoplasmic microinjection of cRNA. Ikeda SR, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Nov;422(2):201–3

Phospholipid transmembrane domains and lateral diffusion in fibroblasts. el Hage Chahine JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):447–51

Effect of vitamin C and vitamin E on prostaglandin synthesis by fibroblasts and squamous carcinoma cells. el Attar TM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Dec; 47(4):253–7

Protective effect of a monoclonal antibody specific for an echovirus cellular receptor in human fibroblast and simian kidney cell lines. Mbida AD, et al. **Res Virol** 1992 Nov–Dec;143(6):397–400

Proliferation and triglyceride synthesizing activities of fibroblast–like cells derived from epididymal and subcutaneous adipose tissues of rats. Inadera H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 May;53(3):225–9

Peroxisomal beta–oxidation of polyunsaturated long chain fatty acids in human fibroblasts. The polyunsaturated and the saturated long chain fatty acids are retroconverted by the same acyl–CoA oxidase. Christensen E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1993;215:61–74

[Dynamics of growth and glucose uptake in cultured human fibroblasts collected from patients with diabetes mellitus, type 2] Giernat L. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Jan 4–11;48(1–2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of fungal mycelium extracts on 137Cs accumulation in human embryo cells] Leont'ev IuM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Nov–Dec;32(6):892–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the rates of glucose consumption and lactate release by cells in perfused and nonperfused cultures] Berestovskaia NG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1993;35(2):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

A rapid procedure for screening fibroblast packaging cell lines for secretion of selectable retrovirus. Elefanty AG, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 May;14(5):770–4

Quantitation of simian virus 40 T–antigen correlated with the cell cycle of permissive and non–permissive cells. Lehman JM, et al. **Cytometry** 1993;14(4):401–10

Inhibition of Chlamydia trachomatis growth in mouse fibroblasts by liposome–encapsulated tetracycline. al–Awadhi H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Sep; 30(3):303–11

Invasion of human skin fibroblasts by the Lyme disease spirochete, Borrelia burgdorferi. Klempner MS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 May;167(5):1074–81

An immortalized human fibroblast cell line is permissive for human cytomegalovirus infection. Compton T. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3644–8

Herpes simplex virus–infected human fibroblasts are resistant to and inhibit cytotoxic T–lymphocyte activity. Posavad CM, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6264–72

Culture of sheep Chlamydia in a sheep fibroblast cell culture. Philips HL, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Sep;53(2):267–8

Resistance and susceptibility of bovine cells expressing herpesviral glycoprotein D homologs to herpesviral infections. Chase CC, et al. **Virology** 1993 May;194(1):365–9

PARASITOLOGY

A study of peritoneal cells from healthy and Schistosoma mansoni–infected mice with special reference to myofibroblasts arising in culture. Godoy M, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1992 Oct;24(4):445–66

PATHOLOGY

Dissociation of hypertension and genetically enhanced cell growth capacity in skin fibroblasts of F2 hybrid spontaneously hypertensive rats/Wistar–Kyoto rats. Guicheney P, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Aug;5(8):556–65

Proliferation and Na+/H+ antiport activity in human fibroblasts from type I diabetic patients with nephropathy. Soussan K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Feb;6(2):170–3

Regulation of fibroplasia in cutaneous wound repair. Clark RA. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Jul;306(1):42–8 (50 ref.)

Alteration in cholesteatoma fibroblasts: induction of neoplastic–like phenotype. Parisier SC, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Mar;14(2):126–30

Detection of laminin receptor mRNA in human cancer cell lines and colorectal tissues by in situ hybridization. Campo E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Nov;141(5):1073–83

Ultrastructural analysis of contractile cell development in lung microvessels in hyperoxic pulmonary hypertension. Fibroblasts and intermediate cells selectively reorganize nonmuscular segments. Jones R. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Dec; 141(6):1491–505

High–resolution analyses of two different classes of tumor cells in situ tagged with alternative histochemical marker genes. Lin WC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Dec;141(6):1331–42

Scientific comment. Basic science of Dupuytren's disease. Murrell GA. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1992; 11(5):355–61 (36 ref.)

Peritoneal dialysis solution calcium concentration regulates peritoneal fibroblast proliferation in CAPD. Carozzi S, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Jul–Sep;38(3):M585–8

The number of fibroblastic colonies formed from bone marrow is decreased and the in vitro proliferation rate of trabecular bone cells increased in aged rats. Egrise D, et al. **Bone** 1992;13(5):355–61

Host origin of bone marrow fibroblasts following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for chronic myeloid leukemia. Santucci MA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Sep; 10(3):255–9

Fibroblastic rheumatism: clinical, histological, immunohistological, ultrastructural and biochemical study of a case. Lacour JP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Feb; 128(2):194–202

Transformation of rat ovarian epithelial and Rat–1 fibroblast cell lines by RAST24 does not influence cisplatin sensitivity. Perez RP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Aug 15; 53(16):3771–5

Changes in surface relief of suspended cells are morphological signs of the initial stage of neoplastic transformation in fibroblastic monolayer cultures. Rovensky YA, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 Jun; 16(6):557–65

Phenotypic conversion of SV40–immortalized human diploid fibroblasts to senescing cells by introduction of an antisense gene for SV40–T antigen. Tanaka Y, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1992 Dec;17(6):351–62

Effect of platelet–poor plasma from patients with neurofibromatosis on the growth of cultured neurofibroma–derived fibroblast–like cells. Nogita T, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Jan;17(1):27–30

Deposition of mutant type I collagen in the extracellular matrix of cultured dermal fibroblasts in osteogenesis imperfecta. Cetta G, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1993; 29(1):41–9

Epithelial–fibroblast interactions in bleomycin–induced lung injury and repair. Young L, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Apr 22;101(1):56–61

Growth and characterization of fibroblasts obtained from bronchoalveolar lavage of patients with scleroderma. Ludwicka A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Nov;19(11):1716–23

Abnormal fibroblast clone—an alternative hypothesis for pathogenesis of rheumatic heart disease. Dalvi B. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Jan;40(1):28–32 (39 ref.)

Ischemic fasciitis: a juxta–skeletal fibroblastic proliferation with a predilection for elderly patients. Perosio PM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Jan;6(1):69–72

GM–CSF–induced granulation tissue formation: relationships between macrophage and myofibroblast accumulation. Vyalov S, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1993; 63(4):231–9

[Regulation of tumor metastasis and invasion by fibroblasts] Nakajima M. **Hum Cell** 1993 Mar;6(1):7–14 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphofunctional aspects of genetic analysis of osteogenesis imperfecta in cultured skin fibroblasts] Meerson EM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul;114(7):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Proliferation and Na+/H+ antiport activity in human fibroblasts from type I diabetic patients with nephropathy. Soussan K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Feb;6(2):170–3

Human fetal lung fibroblasts promote invasion of extracellular matrix by normal human tracheobronchial epithelial cells in vitro: a model of early airway gland development. Infeld MD, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;8(1):69–76

Fibroblast–mediated collagen gel contraction does not require fibronectin–alpha 5 beta 1 integrin interaction. Tomasek JJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Oct;234(2):153–60

Fibroblast modulation of intestinal secretory responses. Berschneider HM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992;664:140–7

Gene expression in quiescent and senescent fibroblasts. Campisi J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 21;663:195–201 (21 ref.)

Molecular changes with in vitro cellular senescence. Cristofalo VJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 21; 663:187–94 (39 ref.)

Differential influence of stromal fibroblasts from different breast tissues on human breast tumour cell growth in nude mice. Brouty–Boye D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jul–Aug; 13(4):1087–90

Role of N–linked glycosylation in cell–cycle progression and initiation of DNA synthesis in tumor–transformed human fibroblasts. Carlberg M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jan–Feb; 13(1):167–71

Evidence for up–regulation of epidermal growth–factor receptors on rat periodontal ligament fibroblastic cells associated with stabilization of phenotype in vitro. Matsuda N, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Jul;38(7):559–69

Cardiac fibroblasts: function, regulation of gene expression, and phenotypic modulation. Eghbali M. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992;87 Suppl 2:183–9 (16 ref.)

Fibroblast–keratinocyte interactions: influence on collagenase activity in wound healing models. Genever PG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov;20(4):373S

Fibroblast stimulation of breast cancer cell growth in a serum–free system. Ryan MC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jun; 67(6):1268–73

Amplification potential in preneoplastic and neoplastic Syrian hamster embryo fibroblasts transformed by various carcinogens. Jonczyk P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 1; 53(13):3098–102

Alpha 6 integrin is up–regulated in step increments accompanying neoplastic transformation and tumorigenic conversion of human fibroblasts. Lin CS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 1;53(13):2950–3

Decrease in catalase activity and loss of the 11p chromosome arm in the course of SV40 transformation of human fibroblasts. Hoffschir F, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Aug; 14(8):1569–72

Inhibitors of endogenous nitrogen oxide formation block the promotion of neoplastic transformation in C3H 10T1/2 fibroblasts. Mordan LJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Aug; 14(8):1555–9

Iterative chromosome mutation and selection as a mechanism of complete transformation of human diploid fibroblasts by SV40 T antigen. Ray FA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Aug;14(8):1511–6

Expression of human cytochrome P450 1A1 in DNA repair deficient and proficient human fibroblasts stably transformed with an inducible expression vector. States JC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Aug;14(8):1643–9

Modifications of adhesion properties and proteoglycan structure in rat embryo fibroblast cultures with increasing passages. Pippia P, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1992 Sep; 10(3):217–24

Expression of voltage–gated calcium channels correlates with PDGF–stimulated calcium influx and depends upon cell density in C3H 10T1/2 mouse fibroblasts. Estacion M, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1993 Feb;14(2):161–71

Epithelial–specific gene expression during differentiation of stratified primary human keratinocyte cultures. Wilson JL, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Aug;3(8):471–83

Primary and secondary chick heart fibroblasts: fast and slow–moving cells show no significant difference in microtubule dynamics. Brown DA, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1993;24(4):233–44

Fibroblastic regulation of osteoblast function by prostaglandins. Ogiso B, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 Nov; 4(6):627–39

The cultured diploid fibroblast as a model for the study of cellular aging. Norwood TH, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1992;3(4):353–70 (122 ref.)

Modulation of the invasive phenotype of human colon carcinoma cells by organ specific fibroblasts of nude mice. Fabra A, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 Dec;52(1):101–10

Mitogenic signaling by prostaglandins in chemically transformed mouse fibroblasts: comparison with phorbol esters and insulin. Fagot D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr; 132(4):1729–34

Potential involvement of the carboxy–terminus of the Glut 1 transporter in glucose transport. Tanti JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov;131(5):2319–24

Induced endocytosis in human fibroblasts by electrical fields. Glogauer M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Sep;208(1):232–40

Ras–transformed cells express both CD44 and RHAMM hyaluronan receptors: only RHAMM is essential for hyaluronan–promoted locomotion. Turley EA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Aug;207(2):277–82

Interferon–alpha 2b inhibits proliferation of human Tenon's capsule fibroblasts. Gillies M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;231(2):118–21

Role of multipotent fibroblasts in the healing colonic mucosa of rabbits. Ultrastructural and immunocytochemical study. Mori N, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Oct;7(4):583–90

Electrostatic interaction influences cell adhesion? [published erratum appears in Int J Hematol 1993 Apr;57(2):189]

Smetana K Jr, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1992 Dec;56(3):219–23

Preferential growth stimulation of metastatic rat mammary adenocarcinoma cells by organ–derived syngeneic fibroblasts in vitro. Okumura Y, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1992;12(5–6):275–83

Radial keratotomy. II. Role of the myofibroblast in corneal wound contraction. Garana RM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Nov;33(12):3271–82

Retinal pigment epithelium–stromal interactions modulate hyaluronic acid deposition. Gross–Jendroska M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Nov;33(12):3394–9

Alteration in the retinoblastoma gene associated with immortalization of human fibroblasts treated with 60Co gamma rays. Endo A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993; 119(9):522–6

Expression of tissue transglutaminase in Balb–C 3T3 fibroblasts: effects on cellular morphology and adhesion. Gentile V, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;119(2):463–74

Dynamics of beta 1 integrin–mediated adhesive contacts in motile fibroblasts. Regen CM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec; 119(5):1347–59

Expression of c–fos and AP–1 activity in senescent human fibroblasts is not sufficient for DNA synthesis. Rose DW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;119(6):1405–11

Mutual induction of growth factor gene expression by epidermal–dermal cell interaction. Smola H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;122(2):417–29

Cyclic AMP–induced inhibition of collagen lattice contraction by fibroblasts may be attenuated by both cyclic AMP dependent and independent mechanisms. Chen JK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Apr;155(1):8–13

Fibroblast contraction of collagen gels requires activation of protein kinase C. Guidry C. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 May; 155(2):358–67

Regulation of fibroblast–mediated collagen gel contraction by platelet–derived growth factor, interleukin–1 alpha and transforming growth factor–beta 1. Tingström A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Jun;102 (Pt 2):315–22

Keratinocyte growth factor and hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor are heparin–binding growth factors for alveolar type II cells in fibroblast–conditioned medium. Panos RJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug;92(2):969–77

Kinetic aspects of gingival and periodontal ligament fibroblast attachment to surface–conditioned dentin. Rompen EH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Mar;72(3):607–12

Expression of basement membrane components in skin equivalents––influence of dermal fibroblasts. Okamoto E, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Apr;5(2):81–8

Mouse 3T3 fibroblasts induce rat basophilic leukemia (RBL–2H3) cells to acquire responsiveness to compound 48/80. Swieter M, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jan 15; 150(2):617–24

Biphasic effects of interleukin–1 alpha on dermal fibroblasts: enhancement of chemotactic responsiveness at low concentrations and of mRNA expression for collagenase at high concentrations. Heckmann M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jun;100(6):780–4

Growth properties and biochemical characterization of collagens synthesized by adult rat heart fibroblasts in culture. Bashey RI, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 Jul; 24(7):691–700

Fibroblasts are required for Schwann cell basal lamina deposition and ensheathment of unmyelinated sympathetic neurites in culture. Obremski VJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Feb;22(2):102–17

Local protective effects of nerve growth factor–secreting fibroblasts against excitotoxic lesions in the rat striatum. Frim DM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Feb;78(2):267–73

Disturbances of gingival fibroblast population homeostasis due to experimentally induced inflammation in the cynomolgus monkey (Macaca fascicularis): potential mechanism of disease progression. Nemeth E, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 May;28(3):180–90

Mast cells and their microenvironment: the influence of fibronectin and fibroblasts on the functional repertoire of rat basophilic leukemia cells. Swieter M, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 May;64(5 Suppl):492–6 (22 ref.)

Mechanisms of pathogenesis in scleroderma. II. Effects of serum and conditioned culture medium on fibroblast function in scleroderma. Feghali CA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Aug;19(8):1212–9

Inhibition of fibroblast and smooth muscle cell proliferation and migration in vitro by a novel aminochromone U–67154. Bonin PD, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1993 Mar–Apr;30(2):108–15

Transformation–associated cytokine 9E3/CEF4 is chemotactic for chicken peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Barker KA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3528–33

Modulation of cardiac myocyte beating rate and hypertrophy by cardiac fibroblasts isolated from neonatal rat ventricle. Orita H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Sep;57(9):912–20

Is endothelin–1 the regulator of myofibroblast contraction during wound healing? [editorial; comment] Thiemermann C, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Dec;67(6):677–9. Comment on: Lab Invest 1992 Dec;67(6):703–10.

Locomotory characteristics of fibroblasts within a three–dimensional collagen lattice: modulation by a helium/neon soft laser. Noble PB, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992;12(6):669–74

Timing of replication of differentially transcribed genes in Syrian hamster embryo fibroblasts. Sorscher DH, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;8(1):28–33

Positive selection of T lymphocytes on fibroblasts. Pawlowski T, et al. **Nature** 1993 Aug 12;364(6438):642–5

Replicative senescence of human fibroblast–like cells in culture. Cristofalo VJ, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1993 Jul; 73(3):617–38 (269 ref.)

Human fibroblasts inhibit production of insulin by the HIT–T15 cell line. Conti DJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2913–4

Continuous systemic secretion of a lysosomal enzyme by genetically modified mouse skin fibroblasts. Moullier P, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Aug;56(2):427–32

[Synthesis and supramolecular organization of components of the extracellular matrix by fibroblasts cultured in a collagen lattice] Frey J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov; 40(9):859–64 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The keratocyte or fibroblast of the cornea: morphological and biochemical characteristics in normal stroma and a few cases of corneal dystrophies] Menasche M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov;40(9):871–8 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The fibroblast, definition of its phenotype by its "programme" of biosynthesis of the extracellular matrix] Robert L. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov;40(9):851–8 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modulation of the organization of the extracellular matrix and the production of collagen by interferon gamma in three–dimensional cultures of normal and sclerodermic fibroblasts] Serpier H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov; 40(9):865–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of static magnetic fields on osteoblasts and fibroblasts in vitro. McDonald F. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1993; 14(3):187–96

Chicken embryo fibroblasts exposed to weak, time–varying magnetic fields share cell proliferation, adenosine deaminase activity, and membrane characteristics of transformed cells. Parola AH, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1993;14(3):215–28

Cellular radiosensitivity of patients with different types of neurofibromatosis. Hannan MA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Apr;66(2):120–5

Intrinsic radiosensitivity of normal human fibroblasts and lymphocytes after high– and low–dose–rate irradiation. Geara FB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 15;52(22):6348–52

Mutagenicity of formaldehyde in Chinese hamster lung fibroblasts: synergy with ionizing radiation and N–nitroso–N–methylurea. Grafström RC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1993 Jan;86(1):41–9

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen complex formation induced by ultraviolet irradiation in human quiescent fibroblasts as detected by immunostaining and flow cytometry. Prosperi E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Apr;205(2):320–5

Enhancement of X–ray induced cytotoxicity by neocarzinostatin in asynchronous and synchronous rat 3Y1 fibroblasts. Nakamura K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 84(8):363–7

Irradiated fibroblasts protect Burkitt lymphoma cells from apoptosis by a mechanism independent of bcl–2. Falk MH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Sep 30;55(3):485–91

Radiosensitivity in vitro of human soft tissue sarcoma cell lines and skin fibroblasts derived from the same patients. Dahlberg WK, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Feb;63(2):191–8

Alteration in the retinoblastoma gene associated with immortalization of human fibroblasts treated with 60Co gamma rays. Endo A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993; 119(9):522–6

Ultraviolet A irradiation stimulates collagenase production in cultured human fibroblasts. Petersen MJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Oct;99(4):440–4

Pyridoxine toxicity to cultured fibroblasts caused by near–ultraviolet light. Sato K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Mar;100(3):266–70

Power density and exposure time of He–Ne laser irradiation are more important than total energy dose in photo–biomodulation of human fibroblasts in vitro. van Breugel HH, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992;12(5):528–37

Clonal fibroblastic cell lines established from a heavily exposed atomic bomb survivor. Honda T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Apr;291(2):125–33

Effect of dose rate on the survival of irradiated human skin fibroblasts. Nagasawa H, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Dec; 132(3):375–9

Increased dose–rate effect in V79–multicellular aggregates (spheroids). Relation to initial DNA lesions and repair. Frank C, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Mar;26(3):264–70

Ultrastructural morphometry of membrane–bound intracytoplasmic collagen fibrils in tendon fibroblasts exposed to He:Ne laser beam. Enwemeka CS. **Tissue Cell** 1992;24(4):511–23

[Toxic effects of heavy metal salts on intact and irradiated cultured mammalian cells] Ershov IuA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Mar;113(3):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The action of gamma radiation and secondary proton radiation with 70–GeV energy on different mammalian cells] Antipov AV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 Jan–Feb; 33(1):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of low doses of ionizing radiation on intracellular pH, ATP content and synthetic activity in cultured Chinese hamster fibroblasts] Parkhomenko IM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 Jan–Feb;33(1):104–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanism of action of low doses of gamma radiation connected with the development of human cell resistance to mutagens] Sinel'shchikova TA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Nov–Dec;32(6):826–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

A group of three fibroblast secreted polypeptides suppressed by cellular ageing and interferon–gamma. Eleftheriou CS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 22;1180(3):304–12

Embryonic skin fibroblasts release TGF alpha and TGF beta able to influence synthesis and secretion of GAG. Locci P, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1993 Jun; 39(4):415–26

Fibroblast inhibition of tumor cells may be mediated by TGF–beta 1 [letter] Kirk D, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Jan;29A(1):4–6

Leukoregulin, a T cell–derived cytokine, induces IL–8 gene expression and secretion in human skin fibroblasts. Demonstration and secretion in human skin fibroblasts. Demonstration of enhanced NF–kappa B binding and NF–kappa B–driven promoter activity. Mauviel A, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Nov 1;149(9):2969–76

Methotrexate inhibits proliferation but not interleukin 1 stimulated secretory activities of cultured human synovial fibroblasts. Meyer FA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Feb; 20(2):238–42

Microencapsulation of genetically engineered fibroblasts secreting nerve growth factor. Maysinger D, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Aug;23(2):123–9

[Antiviral factor production by infected chick embryo fibroblasts] Gribkova NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jan;113(1):67–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Intracerebral grafting of genetically modified cells. Applications to a rat model of Parkinson's disease. Shimohama S, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:744–8

Tetrahydrobiopterin–dependent functional recovery in 6–hydroxydopamine–treated rats by intracerebral grafting of fibroblasts transfected with tyrosine hydroxylase cDNA. Uchida K, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1992;14(2):173–80

Transplantation of a polymer–encapsulated cell line genetically engineered to release NGF. Hoffman D, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Jul;122(1):100–6

Toward gene therapy for hemophilia A: long–term persistence of factor VIII–secreting fibroblasts after transplantation into immunodeficient mice. Hoeben RC, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Apr;4(2):179–86

High–level human adenosine deaminase expression in dog skin fibroblasts is not sustained following transplantation. Ramesh N, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Feb;4(1):3–7

Correction of lysosomal storage in the liver and spleen of MPS VII mice by implantation of genetically modified skin fibroblasts [see comments] Moullier P, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jun;4(2):154–9. Comment in: Nat Genet 1993 Jun;4(2):105–6.

Gene therapy on the Sly [news; comment] Sly WS. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jun;4(2):105–6. Comment on: Nat Genet 1993 Jun;4(2):154–9.

Grafting of genetically modified cells: effects of acetylcholine release in vivo. Maysinger D, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Dec;21(4):543–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Attenuated fibroblast sheath around the basement membrane zone in the trachea. Evans MJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Feb;8(2):188–92

46,XX/46,XX,del(20)(pter—>p12.2) mosaicism limited to fibroblasts associated with MCA/MR and severe growth deficit. Fryns JP, et al. **Ann Genet** 1992;35(4):234–6

The dependency of collagen fibrillogenesis in vitro on fibroblast culture conditions. Fibroblasts in mono– and multi–layers. Dell'Orbo C, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1992 Jul;55(3):235–41

Human fibroblast intracellular network prepared with digitonin for field emission scanning electron microscopy. Lea P, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1992;55 Suppl:57–63

Structural and endocytotic differences of fibroblasts and macrophages in the tail fin of amphibian larvae during metamorphosis. Takahama H, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1992 Oct;55(4):437–48

The sub–cellular localization of annexin V in cultured chick–embryo fibroblasts. Koster JJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 15;291 (Pt 2):595–600

Restrictive dermopathy: a disorder of fibroblasts. Paige DG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Dec;127(6):630–4 (19 ref.)

Role of stress fibers in the association of intermediate filaments with microtubules in fibroblast cells. Roy SG. **Cell Biol Int** 1993 Jul;17(7):645–52

Prostaglandin E2, interleukin–1 alpha, and potassium release from artificial human skin after freeze–thaw injury. Bowers W Jr, et al. **Cryobiology** 1993 Jun;30(3):272–8

Ehrlich ascites tumour cell spreading is induced upon contact with immobilized isolated fibroblast plasma membranes and fibronectin. Wójciak B. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1993; 31(1):27–33

Concomitant changes in mitochondria and intermediate filaments during heat shock and recovery of chicken embryo fibroblasts. Collier NC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Jul;52(3):297–307

Poly(A) RNA codistribution with microfilaments: evaluation

by in situ hybridization and quantitative digital imaging microscopy. Taneja KL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec; 119(5):1245–60

Scanning electron microscopic study on dendritic cells and fibroblasts in connective tissue. Hashizume T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec;41(6):434–7

Cytoskeletal features of alveolar myofibroblasts and pericytes in normal human and rat lung. Kapanci Y, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Dec;40(12):1955–63

Expression of functional alpha 4 beta 1 integrin by human dermal fibroblasts. Gailit J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Mar;100(3):323–8

Low-energy electron microscopy (LEEM) and mirror electron microscopy (MEM) of biological specimens: preliminary results with a novel beam separating system. Griffith OH, et al. **J Microsc** 1992 Dec;168 (Pt 3):249–58

Intracisternal collagen fibrils in proliferative fasciitis and myositis of childhood. Ghadially FN, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1993 Mar–Apr;17(2):161–8

[Changes in the organization of the intermediate filament system of human fibroblasts in lysosomal storage diseases and their modeling] Ivleva TS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Mar;113(3):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE OF BREAST

Benign breast disease. A practical guide. Humeniuk V. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Jan;22(1):22–5

Vimentin expression in benign and malignant breast epithelium. Heatley M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 May; 46(5):441–5

[Breast dysplasia in women] Kociałkowski K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Jan;64(1):33–5 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Serum prolactin levels in women with gross cystic breast disease. Vizoso F, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1992 Oct–Dec; 7(4):225–9

CHEMISTRY

Identification of multiple proliferative growth factors in breast cyst fluid. Ness JC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Sep; 166(3):237–43

Growth inhibitory substances in human breast cyst fluid. Lai LC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jan–Feb;13(1):225–7

Beta-endorphin, steroids, and prolactin. Immunoassay in breast cysts and blood. Schön HJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Mar;117(3):248–53

Lipid-associated sialic acid levels in human breast cyst fluids. Mannello F, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993; 24(2):167–70

Relationships between oestrogen-inducible proteins, oestradiol and electrolyte ratio in breast cyst fluid. Lai LC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Apr 15;69(1):21–5

Loss of VLA-2 collagen receptor in breast carcinoma, facilitating invasion and metastasis. Arihiro K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Jul;84(7):726–33

Comparative analysis of the expression of tenascin and established prognostic factors in human breast cancer. Moch H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Jun;189(5):510–4

Cationic content in multiple mammary cysts. Ballerini P, et al. **Tumori** 1992 Jun 30;78(3):198–9

COMPLICATIONS

Risk of breast cancer in women with breast cysts. Devitt JE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jul 1;147(1):45–9 (16 ref.)

[Mastopathy in partial testicular feminization] Stierer M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Aug;52(8):504–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Altered coagulability: an aid to selective breast biopsy. Spillert CR, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;85(4):273–7

Differentiation of benign from malignant breast masses by time-intensity evaluation of contrast enhanced MRI. Flickinger FW, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993; 11(5):617–20

[From the files of an expert assessment service: a lump in the breast unless proven otherwise is suspected cancer] Cyran W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Apr 12;87(4):343–5 **(Ger)**

[Monolateral pseudotumor mammographic appearance of fibrous dysplasia. Report of 3 cases] Sessa M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Apr;85(4):494–6 **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

[The role of estradiol and progesterone receptors in the selection of endocrine therapy fo patients with fibrocystic mastopathy] Lucía Salazar E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1993 May;61:132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of a pepsin C zymogen produced by human breast tissues. Sánchez LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24725–31

Esterase activity in human breast cyst fluid: associations with steroid sulfates and cations. Levitz M, et al. **Steroids** 1992 Oct;57(10):485–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Case-control study of fibrocystic breast disease. Simard A, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1993;41(1):84–9

[Retrospective studies on the relation between fibrocystic disease and cancer of the breast with therapeutic conclusions] Georgescu T, et al. **Chirurgia** 1992;41(1):10–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte subpopulation before and after operation in patients with benign vs malignant breast disease. Ziv Y, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1992 Apr–Jun;34(2):55–9

METABOLISM

Biochemical study of cyst fluid in human breast cystic disease: a review. Enriori CL, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992;24(1):1–9 (121 ref.)

Relationships between androgen and estrogen sulfates in breast cyst fluid. Nahoul K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Aug 31;209(3):179–87

Active androgens in breast cyst fluids [letter] Suarez B, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1992 Oct–Dec;7(4):263–4

Loss of expression of fodrin (a structural protein) in cystic changes of human breast. Simpson JF, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 May;68(5):537–40

PATHOLOGY

Persistence of Liesegang rings in a recurrent breast cyst [letter; comment] Gupta RK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 May–Jun;37(3):436. Comment on: Acta Cytol 1991 Nov–Dec;35(6):700–2.

Breast biopsy in women 30 years old or less. Palmer ML, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Jun;165(6):708–12

Microglandular adenosis of the breast: fine-needle aspiration biopsy of two cases. Gherardi G, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993;9(1):72–6

Atypia in breast fine-needle aspiration smears correlates poorly with the presence of a prognostically significant proliferative lesion of ductal epithelium. Stanley MW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Jun;24(6):630–5

Indicators of increased breast cancer risk in humans. Page DL, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992;16G:175–82 (49 ref.)

Aspiration cytology of the breast with immediate reporting: initial experience with 1000 patients in a district general hospital [letter; comment] Dixon JM. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Jun;37(3):207. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1991 Oct;36(5):289–92.

Immunohistochemical profile and differential diagnosis of microglandular adenosis. Tavassoli FA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 May;6(3):318–22

Morphometric distinction of sclerosing adenosis from tubular carcinoma of the breast. Becker RL, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Oct;188(7):847–51

Aspiration biopsy of the breast tumors. Analysis of diagnostically difficult cases. Gorczyca W, et al. **Patol Pol** 1992;43(4):165–8

Collagen of breast with benign dysplasia. Jarocka-Cyrta E, et al. **Patol Pol** 1991;42(3):83–6

Histopathology of myoepithelial (basocellular) hyperplasias in adenosis and epitheliosis of the breast demonstrated by the reactivity of cytokeratins and S100 protein. An analysis of heterogenic cell proliferations in 90 cases of benign and malignant breast diseases. Bässler R, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 421(5):435–42

Nerve-like myoid differentiation in sclerosing adenosis of breast. A diagnostic pitfall. Michal M. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1993 Mar;139(1):89–90

[Diseases of the female breast: clinical pathology] Torhorst J. **Ther Umsch** 1993 May;50(5):307–13 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical evidence of vimentin in fibrocystic breast disease and mammary carcinoma] Alexiev B, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1992 Sep;138(4):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Galactocele. Nokes SR, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1992 Dec;89(7):353–4

[Comparison of mammography and sonography in diagnosis of breast cysts] Urbanowicz Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 Feb; 63(2):82–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

[Cystectomy accompanied by immediate examination as the preferred method of treating fibrocystic breast disease] Kociałkowski K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 Jan;63(1):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Breast cysts: pitfalls in sonographic diagnosis. Khaleghian R. **Australas Radiol** 1993 May;37(2):192–4

Possibilities of conventional and interventional sonography in diagnosis and treatment of chronic fibrocyst mastopathy. Nedeva A, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1991;33(2):22–7

[The echo-dense edge and hyper-reflective spikes: sensitive criteria for malignant processes in breast ultrasound] Marquet KL, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Jan; 53(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of mammography and sonography in diagnosis of breast cysts] Urbanowicz Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 Feb; 63(2):82–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE OF PANCREAS see **CYSTIC FIBROSIS**

FIBROCYSTIC MASTOPATHY see **FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE OF BREAST**

FIBRODYSPLASIA OSSIFICANS PROGRESSIVA see **MYOSITIS OSSIFICANS**

FIBROID see **FIBROMA**

FIBROID TUMOR see **LEIOMYOMA**

FIBROIDS, UTERINE see **UTERINE NEOPLASMS**

FIBROIN

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Silk proteins of B. mori--characteristics, biosynthesis and regulation of gene expression] Kłudkiewicz B, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1993;39(2):105–11 (70 ref.) **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY

A method for studying the structure of uniaxially aligned biopolymers using solid state 15N-nmr: application to Bombyx mori silk fibroin fibers. Nicholson LK, et al. **Biopolymers** 1993 May;33(5):847–61

GENETICS

Different behavior of chromatin domains encompassing fibroin heavy-chain gene in active, temporarily inactive, and permanently inactive transcriptional states in silk gland nuclei. Waga S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25; 268(9):6429–36

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Development of an antibody against a 170-kDa fragment of fibroin isolated from cocoon fibres of Bombyx mori. Rajan MK, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1992 Aug; 25(1):37–43

FIBROMA

see related
TUBEROUS SCLEROSIS

Dermatofibroma with spreading satellitosis. Curcó N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Dec;27(6 Pt 1):1017–9

Plantar fibromatosis. Lee TH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Jul;75(7):1080–4 (54 ref.)

Recurrent plantar fibromatosis. Landers PA, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 Jan–Feb;32(1):85–93 (58 ref.)

Plantar fibromatosis: literature review and a unique case report. Johnston FE, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1992 Jul–Aug; 31(4):400–6 (34 ref.)

Giant cell fibroblastoma. Nair R, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Jun;53(2):136–9 (06 ref.)

Desmoid tumors of the chest wall. A locally recurrent problem. Brodsky JT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Oct;104(4):900–3

Infantile fibromatosis of the external genitalia: diagnosis and management strategy. Brock JW 3d, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Feb;149(2):357–8

Intracranial fibromyxoma in a four-year-old child. Yoshida D, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Mar;39(3):191–5 (24 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Juvenile fibromatosis: hormonal receptors. Maddalozzo J, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 Jan;25(1–3):191–9

Oestrogen and progesterone receptor expression in mammary fibromatosis. Rasbridge SA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Apr; 46(4):349–51

COMPLICATIONS

Mesenteric fibromatosis presenting as fever of unknown origin. Murayama T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct; 87(10):1503–5

Inflammatory fibroid polyp that caused intussusception of the ileum. Aanestad O, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Jun–Jul; 158(6–7):387–9

Parovarian fibroma with heterotopic bone formation of probable wolffian origin. Terada S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Jul;50(1):115–8

Inflammatory fibroid polyps in Crohn's disease [letter; comment] Campbell AP, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Apr; 22(4):405. Comment on: Histopathology 1992 Jun;20(6):545–7.

Giant cell lesions complicating fibro-osseous conditions of the jaws. Penfold CN, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jun;22(3):158–62

Plate-like sebaceous hyperplasia overlying dermatofibroma. Requena L, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Jun;19(3):253–5

Fibroma of tendon sheath as a cause of carpal tunnel syndrome. Evangelisti S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Nov;17(6):1026–7 (4 ref.)

Multicentric fibromatosis with metaphyseal dysplasia. Disler

DG, et al. **Radiology** 1993 May;187(2):489–92
Case report 771: Melorheostosis in association with desmoid tumor. Ippolito V, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993;22(4):284–8
[Treatment and course of desmoid tumors in 5 patients with familial adenomatous polyposis] van Dam JH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Apr 3;137(14):716–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Desmoid tumor of the mesentery. An uncommon cause of ureteral obstruction] Corbel L, et al. **J Radiol** 1992 Dec; 73(12):669–72 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[What is your diagnosis? Pathological fracture in fibrous cortical defect (non-ossifying bone fibroma)] Campana L. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Feb 23;82(8):211–2 **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic value of abdominal pain in intra-abdominal desmoid tumor] Obiglio HO, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1992;22(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Solitary intestinal fibromatosis: an unusual cause of neonatal intestinal obstruction] Vázquez Rueda F, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1993 Apr;6(2):95–7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Inflammatory fibroid polyp: an infrequent cause of intestinal obstruction (letter)] Muñiz-Grijalvo O, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Mar;83(3):214–5 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Multiple congenital myofibromatosis] Levet R, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(11):816–8 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Successful operation of right ventricular cardiac fibroma in an infant] Petersen V, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Jan;141(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Juvenile active ossifying fibroma. Its nature, dynamics and origin. Johnson LC, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;488:1–40 (101 ref.)
Intraventricular fibroma: MR and pathologic comparison. Wright DH, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 14(2):491–2
Pachydermodactyly: confused with JCA [letter] Martin JC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Sep;51(9):1101–2
Aggressive fibromatosis simulating congenital lung malformation. Peled N, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Jun; 44(3):221–3
Juvenile hyaline fibromatosis with skull–encephalic anomalies: a case report and review of the literature. Gilaberte Y, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;187(2):144–8 (29 ref.)
Sinonasal myxomas and fibromyxomas in children. Heffner DK. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 May;72(5):365–8
Magnetic resonance imaging findings in aggressive fibromatosis. van Kints MJ, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Apr; 16(3):230–2
Multiple fibroepithelial polyps of the renal pelvis and calyces: a case report. Alkibay T, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992; 24(4):347–51
Elastofibroma dorsi: CT, MR and pathologic study in a new case. Lagae P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1992 Jun;75(3):197–201
Chronic focal fibrosing pancreatitis: detection by MRI. Rigauts H, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1992 Dec;75(6):489–91
Giant inflammatory fibroid polyp mimicking gastric cancer [letter] Geller AJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec; 15(4):352–4
The benign fibroosseous lesion: its association with paranasal sinus mucoceles and its MR appearance. Som PM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):871–6
Ossifying fibroma of sphenoid bone with coexistent mucocele: CT and MRI. Sterling KM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 May–Jun;17(3):492–4
Fibrous proliferations of infancy and childhood. Cooper PH. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Aug;19(4):257–67 (64 ref.)
Juvenile hyaline fibromatosis of the hand in an adult. Hallock GG. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jul;18(4):614–7
Atypical desmoid tumor of the abdomen: a case report. Disher AC, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;85(4):309–11
Musculoaponeurotic fibromatosis (extraabdominal desmoid tumor) in a child with idiopathic multicentric osteolysis. Sahn EE, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Mar;10(1):49–53
Desmoplastic fibroma of bone. Hayasaka K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1993 Jan–Feb;11(1):27–30
Elastofibroma dorsi: a radiological diagnosis. Massengill AD, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993;22(2):121–3
Mesenteric fibromatosis presenting as ovarian tumour. Garg P, et al. **Trop Doct** 1993 Jan;23(1):40–1
[Intra- and extracranial nasopharyngeal fibroma. Contribution of imaging and study of local failure. Report on 34 patients] Achouche J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1992;109(5):223–30 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Demons-Meigs' syndrome. A case of thecoma and ovarian fibroma] Le Bouëdec G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(6):651–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The clinical picture and therapy of aggressive fibromatosis (desmoids)] Hoffmann W, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Apr;169(4):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diffuse cholangiofibromatosis—incidental findings in sonography, ERCP and laparoscopy] Frick HJ, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;30(10):739–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[MR imaging of an intra-abdominal desmoid] Severini S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Oct;84(4):487–9 **(Ita)**
[Pelvic fibromatosis simulating urachal tumor—a case report] Iuchi H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb; 84(2):386–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[CT and MR imaging of desmoid tumors—comparison of two modalities] Kushihashi T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May 25; 53(5):526–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Inflammatory fibroid polyp of the ileum] Gobierno Hernández J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Aug; 82(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment of a desmoid tumor with doxorubicin. Seiter K, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Apr 1;71(7):2242–4 (20 ref.)
Regression of a great abdominal desmoid tumor by interferon alpha [letter] Geurs F, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr; 16(3):264–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression of 72 kilodalton and 92 kilodalton type IV collagenase in malignant fibrous histiocytomas and dermatofibromas. Soini Y, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Sep; 69(3):305–11

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Papillary fibroelastoma of mitral valve chorda. Gallo R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jun;55(6):1576–7
Renal medullary fibroma: a case report and review. Ohkawa M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(1):45–9 (8 ref.)
Limb- and life-threatening desmoid tumor of the neck. Sweis IE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Aug;92(2):335–9 (20 ref.)
[Desmoid tumors or intra-abdominal fibromatoses] Lasser P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(4):352–9 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Breast cancer, desmoid tumours, and familial adenomatous polyposis—a unifying hypothesis. Benson JR, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 2;342(8875):848–50
Operation and abdominal desmoid tumors in familial adenomatous polyposis. Penna C, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Sep;177(3):263–8

GENETICS

Clonal cytogenetic abnormalities and telomeric associations in a fibroxanthoma of the stomach. Seruca R, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Nov;5(4):407–9
Atypical fibroxanthoma: DNA ploidy analysis of 14 cases with possible histogenetic implications. Worrell JT, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Jun;20(3):211–5
Somatic mutation of APC gene in desmoid tumour in familial adenomatous polyposis [letter] Sen-Gupta S, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 28;342(8870):552–3
[Cervicobrachial fibromatosis presenting in the mother and the child simultaneously] Pastor Gaitán P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Oct 17;99(12):462–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[Demons-Meigs syndrome (letter)] Dumont M. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(1):112 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Elastofibromatous lesion [letter] Schiffman R. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Sep;17(9):951
Expression of the transin, c-fos, and c-jun genes in rat transplantable osteosarcomas and malignant fibrous histiocytomas. Honoki K, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992; 6(2):122–8

PARASITOLOGY

Adult filarial worm (Wuchereria bancrofti) in a benign ovarian tumour. Ranatunga N, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1992 Sep;37(3):99–101

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration biopsy of fibromatoses. Raab SS, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 May–Jun;37(3):323–8
Lipofibromatous hamartoma of nerve in the foot. Hirakawa E, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 May;43(5):265–7 (10 ref.)
Dermatofibroma with osteoclast-like giant cells. Kutchemeshgi M, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1992 Oct; 14(5):397–401
Cutaneous myxoid fibroblastoma. A histological, immunohistochemical, and ultrastructural study. Rieger E, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1992 Dec;14(6):536–41
Giant cell fibroblastoma transforming into dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans [letter] Allen PW, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Nov;16(11):1127–9
Low-grade fibromyxoid sarcoma. A report of 12 cases. Evans HL. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Jun;17(6):595–600
Calcifying fibrous pseudotumor. Fetsch JF, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 May;17(5):502–8
Solitary fibrous tumor. Batsakis JG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Jan;102(1 Pt 1):74–6
Bilateral elastofibroma dorsi. Machens HG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Oct;54(4):774–6
Pathologic quiz case 2. Psammomatoid (juvenile) ossifying fibroma (POF) of the ethmoid sinus. Rosen CA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Oct; 118(10):1128–9, 1131
Histologic and immunohistochemical evidence for considering ovarian myxoma as a variant of the thecoma-fibroma group of ovarian stromal tumors. Costa MJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Aug;117(8):802–8
A case of primary mesenteric fibromatosis. David SS, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Oct;62(10):813–4 (18 ref.)
Osteosarcoma. Low-grade intraosseous-type osteosarcoma, histologically resembling parosteal osteosarcoma, fibrous dysplasia, and desmoplastic fibroma. Bertoni F, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jan 15;71(2):338–45
Desmoid tumors of the trunk and extremity. Karakousis CP, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Sep 1;72(5):1637–41
Fibromatosis of the chest wall in children: a case report. Sung DF. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep; 50(3):261–5
Localized pachydermodactyly in tuberous sclerosis. Lo WL, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Mar;18(2):146–7
Atypical fibroxanthoma of the cheek: a case report. Loo DS, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Jan;51(1):47–8
Basal cell carcinoma occurring in association with dermatofibroma. McKenna KE, et al. **Dermatology** 1993; 187(1):54–7
Fine-needle aspiration cytology of localized fibrous tumor of pleura. Dusenbery D, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992; 8(5):444–50
Cystic degeneration in non-ossifying fibroma. Hoeffel JC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec;2(6):374–7
Parovarian fibroma with heterotopic bone formation of probable wolffian origin. Terada S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Jul;50(1):115–8
Solitary fibrous tumour arising at unusual sites [letter; comment] Sheppard MN. **Histopathology** 1992 Dec; 21(6):597. Comment on: Histopathology 1991 Dec;19(6):515–22.
Benign trichogenic tumours: a report of two cases supporting a simplified nomenclature. Wong TY, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Jun;22(6):575–80
Elastofibroma: disturbed elastic fibrillogenesis by periosteal-derived cells? An immunoelectron microscopic and in situ hybridization study. Kumaratilake JS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Oct;22(10):1017–29
Polymorphic fibro-osseous lesions of bone: an almost site-specific diagnostic problem of the proximal femur. Ragsdale BD. **Hum Pathol** 1993 May;24(5):505–12
Malignant spitz nevus. Skelton HG 3d, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Sep;31(9):639–41
Giant ossifying fibroma. Case report on a bimaxillary presentation. Khanna JN, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Aug;21(4):233–5
Xanthofibroma of the adrenal gland. Nakada T, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992;24(4):337–43
Ledderhose's disease: case study with histologic and ultrastructural analysis. Farsetti P, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1992;18(1):129–33
Basal cell carcinoma arising in a fibroepithelial polyp. Hayes AG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Mar;28(3):493–5
Inflammatory fibroid polyp of the stomach. Report of three unusual cases. Adachi Y, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;15(2):154–8
Differential expression of factor XIIIa and CD34 in cutaneous mesenchymal tumors. Altman DA, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Apr;20(2):154–8
Plaque-like dermal fibromatosis/dermatomyofibroma [letter] Hügel H. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Feb;20(1):94
Plate-like sebaceous hyperplasia overlying dermatofibroma. Requena L, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Jun;19(3):253–5
Multiple sclerotic fibromas of the skin. A cutaneous marker of Cowden's disease. Requena L, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Aug;19(4):346–51 (16 ref.)
Sclerotic fibroma of the skin arising on the nasal ala [letter] Furue M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Apr;20(4):252–3
Generalized eruptive histiocytoma: report of a pediatric case. Izaki S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Feb;20(2):105–8
Deposits of fibronectin in sclerotic fibromas of the skin [letter] Nogita T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Feb;20(2):125–6
The cytological and biochemical implications of periungual fibroma. Chin FE, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1992 Sep–Oct; 31(5):486–97
Acquired fibrokeratoma of the heel. Spitalny AD, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1992 Sep–Oct;31(5):509–11
Pseudosarcomatous myofibroblastic proliferation in urinary bladder. Roy A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Jan; 91(1):18–9
Fibromatosis on the dorsum of the nose. Varghese G, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Sep;106(9):821–3
Ossifying fibromyxoid tumour (of soft parts) of the head and neck: a clinicopathological and immunohistochemical study of nine cases. Williams SB, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Jan;107(1):75–80
Aggressive infantile fibromatosis: report of a case undergoing spontaneous regression. Hoffman CD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Sep;51(9):1043–7
Fibrous defect of the mandible: a case report and literature review. Roche WC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jul;51(7):809–11 (8 ref.)

Ossifying fibromyxoid tumor of soft parts: a case report. Oda N, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1993 Feb;23(1):64–8
Sclerotic fibromas of the skin--reports of two cases and a review of the literature in Japan. Mori O, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1992;39(3):191–3 (2 ref.)
Fibro-osseous pseudotumor of the digits: report of a case with immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies. Chan KW, et al. **Pathology** 1993 Apr;25(2):193–6
MRI of fibromatosis: with pathologic correlation. Liu P, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(8):587–9
Cutaneous sarcomas and sarcomatoid neoplasms of the skin. Wick MR, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1993 May;10(2):148–58
Ureteral fibroepithelial polyp with positive urinary cytology. Psihramis KE, et al. **Urology** 1993 Apr;41(4):387–91
[Ileal inflammatory fibroid polyp: case report] Chai CY, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct; 8(10):576–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Fibromatoses and related disorders in childhood] Kodet R, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1992 Sep;28(4):218–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Fibroma of the breast. A clinicopathologic study of a case] Guerzider P, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1993;13(2):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The psammo-osteoid fibroma of the maxilla] Walther EK. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Mar;72(3):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Isolated mesenterial fibromatosis without Gardner syndrome--a postoperative complication?] Zhou H, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Jan;14(1):51–3 **(Ger)**
[Desmoid tumors of the abdominal wall] Carlomagno N, et al. **G Chir** 1992 May;13(5):312–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A rare tumor: desmoid of the musculus rectus abdominis. Apropos a clinical case] Landi G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Sep 15;47(17):1393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Abdominal desmoid tumor] Lasagna B, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Feb;48(3–4):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pseudosarcomatous fibromyxoid tumor of the urinary bladder: a case report] Akao T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Nov;38(11):1265–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case report of fibroepithelial polyp of the gallbladder] Tokoi S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug; 89(8):1543–6 **(Jpn)**
[Aggressive recurrent fibromatosis] Velichko MA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(7):855–9 **(Rus)**
[An inflammatory fibroid polyp (eosinophilic granuloma) and Crohn's disease located in the ileum] Catalá M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Sep;82(3):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Cytomorphologic characteristics of esophageal carcinosarcoma (pseudosarcoma)] Martínez-Parra D, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Feb;83(2):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Large intra-abdominal desmoid tumors in a patient with familial adenomatosis coli: their rapid growth detected by computerized tomography. Doi K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr;88(4):595–8
Case report: desmoplastic fibroma of the sternum. Obaro RO. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Nov;46(5):359–60
Abdominal wall mass in a pregnant woman. Rodrigues A, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Mar;28(3):260–2
Non-ossifying fibroma of the tibia. Ramon F, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Feb;76(1):37
Fibrothecomas of the ovary: CT and US findings. Bazot M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):754–9
Ossifying fibroma of the sella turcica. Sharma V, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1992 Mar;7(1):58–61
Case report 787: Desmoplastic fibroma. Greenspan A, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993;22(4):296–9
[A malignant bone tumor?] Dietrich CF, et al. **Radiologe** 1993 Mar;33(3):159–61 **(Ger)**
[Desmoid tumor of the anterior abdominal wall. A case report] Potente G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Jan–Feb; 85(1–2):142–3 **(Ita)**

RADIOTHERAPY

The TCD50 and regrowth delay assay in human tumor xenografts: differences and implications. Budach W, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jan 15;25(2):259–68
[The role of radiotherapy in the treatment of desmoid tumors] Kirschner MJ, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Feb; 169(2):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reversible fixation of the small intestine for minimizing radiation damage with polyglycolic acid mesh--initial experiences] Arndt M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992; 117(11):595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

[Bone metastasis of prostatic origin with pseudo-sarcomatous form. Apropos of a case with monomelic localization (letter)] Leone J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992; 143(4):281–2 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Benign lower jaw tumours and their management: a ten year experience in Nigeria. Iregbulem LM. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Nov;21(6):751–5
A soft fibroma. LaPorta DM, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1992 Oct;82(10):545–7
Oesophago-gastrectomy for Marie-Bamberger syndrome. Pallecaros A, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Oct;85(10):635–6
Intestinal transplant for recurring mesenteric desmoid tumour [letter] Calne RY, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 3;342(8862):58–9
Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans of the chest and the shoulder: wide and deep excisions with immediate reconstruction. Brabant B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;92(3):459–62
Desmoid tumour in thoracotomy scar 5 years after excision of a left giant atrial appendage aneurysm in female with a family history of Gardner's syndrome. Mole MT, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Oct;40(5):300–2
Treatment of desmoid tumours in Gardner's syndrome. Eden CG, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Aug;47(8):662–3
[Darrier-Ferrand's dermatofibroma on the forehead. Wide cranial-cutaneous exeresis followed by scalp plastic surgery] Cornet L, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1992 Oct–Dec; 52(4):385–8 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Isolated Ledderhose fibromatosis plantaris] Runkel N, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Jul;64(7):589–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Successful excision of a left ventricular fibroma in an adult patient] Inamura S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Jul;46(7):626–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case report of surgical treatment for aortic valve papillary fibroelastoma] Imamaki M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb;41(2):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of endobronchial fibroma associated with recurrent pneumonia] Nakajima M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;30(4):673–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of xanthofibroma of the skull] Akiyama Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Sep;21(9):837–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

The management of desmoid tumors. Acker JC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Aug 1;26(5):851–8

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Atypical presentation of papillary fibroelastoma mimicking multiple vegetations in suspected subacute bacterial endocarditis. Lee KS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 May;125(5 Pt 1):1443–5 (9 ref.)
Transesophageal echocardiography in the detection and surgical management of a papillary fibroelastoma of the mitral valve causing partial mitral valve obstruction. Thomas MR, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 Jan–Feb; 6(1):83–6
Fibrothecomas of the ovary: CT and US findings. Bazot M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):754–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fibro-osseous lesion with calcified spherules (cementifying fibromalike lesion) of the tibia. Povýšil C, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):25–34

VETERINARY

Lip fibromas associated with retrovirus-like particles in angel fish [see comments] Francis-Floyd R, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Feb 1;202(3):427–9. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 May 15;202(10):1547–8.

FIBROMA, SHOPE see **TUMOR VIRUS INFECTIONS**

FIBROMATOSIS GINGIVAE

A new case of Zimmermann-Laband syndrome with atypical retinitis pigmentosa. Koch P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992 Sep;72(5):376–9 (14 ref.)

GENETICS

Autosomal recessive gingival fibromatosis with distinctive facies. Goldblatt J, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Dec;42(6):306–8

FIBROMATOSIS VIRUS OF RABBITS see **SHOPE FIBROMA VIRUS**

FIBROMUSCULAR DYSPLASIA

COMPLICATIONS

Percutaneous angioplasty for renovascular hypertension due to fibromuscular dysplasia. McAllister MD, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Oct;46(4):1225–30 (19 ref.)
Prevalence of carotid artery lesions in renal fibromuscular dysplasia [letter; comment] Agmon Y, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Nov;5(11):861. Comment on: Am J Hypertens 1992 Jan;5(1):8–15.
A case of fibromuscular dysplasia and aortic dissection [letter; comment] Heggtveit HA. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Dec; 23(12):1438–40. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1992 May;23(5):586–8.
Obstruction of cerebral arteries in childhood stroke. Velkey I, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(5):386–7
Cerebellar infarction in children and young adults related to fibromuscular dysplasia and dissection of the vertebral artery [letter; comment] Díez-Tejedor E, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Jul;24(7):1096. Comment on: Stroke 1993 May;23(5):763–6.
[A case of fibromuscular dysplasia presenting with Wallenberg syndrome, and developing a giant aneurysm of the internal carotid artery in the cavernous sinus] Nishiyama K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Oct; 32(10):1117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Spontaneous intrapetrous dissection of the internal carotid in muscular fibrodysplasia (letter)] Fernández JM, et al. **Neurologia** 1993 Jan;8(1):30–1 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

MR angiography of cervical fibromuscular dysplasia. Heiserman JE, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):1454–7

PATHOLOGY

Fibromuscular dysplasia of the renal arteries associated with antiphospholipid autoantibodies: two case reports. Mandreoli M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Nov;20(5):500–3
Cellular biology of human intimal hyperplastic stenosis. Chan P, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Mar;7(2):129–35
The histopathology of infrainguinal vein graft stenoses. Sayers RD, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jan;7(1):16–20
Aneurysm in the skin: arterial fibromuscular dysplasia [published erratum appears in J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Feb;28(2 Pt 2):330] Kanzaki T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Nov;27(5 Pt 2):883–5
Medial fibroplasia: involvement of renal artery and small renal arteries in renal vascular hypertension. Holm-Bentzen M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(2):263–5
Proliferating cell nuclear antigen immunostaining of the endothelial cells in lung transplantation. Barberis M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2667–9
[Experimental study of small caliber vascular prostheses--importance of the endothelium for intima hyperplasia] Hermanutz V, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:158–9 **(Ger)**
[Causes of subintimal hyperplasia in organ transplantation] Lepidi S, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:120–2 **(Ger)**
[An autopsy case developing both marked stenosis of the coronary artery and dilated phase of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Yamada A, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Jul;41(7):689–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fibromuscular dysplasia at the internal carotid origin: a case of carotid web] Watanabe S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 May;21(5):449–52 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pseudohypertension in a child with Williams syndrome. Narasimhan C, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1993 Mar;14(2):124–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Renal arterial fibromuscular dysplasia: acute renal infarction in three patients with angiographic evidence of medial fibroplasia. Stinchcombe SJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Jan; 65(769):81–4
[Fibromuscular dysplasia with an internal carotid artery web on the angiograms] Kumai J, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Apr;21(4):351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Revascularization in fibromuscular dysplasia of the coronary arteries. Tanaka M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Apr; 125(4):1167–70
Fibro-muscular renal artery disease treated by extracorporeal vascular reconstruction and renal autotransplantation: short- and long-term results. Brekke IB, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep;6(5):471–6
Fibromuscular dysplasia of visceral arteries. Insall RL, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Nov;6(6):668–72
[The surgical treatment of renal artery fibrodysplasia. The immediate and late results] da Gama AD, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1993 May;12(5):427–33, 403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPY

Treatment of fibromuscular hyperplasia of the external iliac artery by percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Wing RJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1993 May;37(2):223–5
[Fibromuscular dysplasia of the internal carotid artery: percutaneous angioplasty] Florio F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Dec;84(6):796–801 **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Echocardiographic and ultrasonographic evaluation of cardiac and vascular hypertrophy in patients with essential hypertension. Cuspidi C, et al. **Cardiology** 1992; 80(5–6):305–11

FIBROMYALGIA

see related
FATIGUE SYNDROME, CHRONIC

Diagnosis, etiology, and therapy of fibromyalgia. Duna GF, et al. **Compr Ther** 1993;19(2):60–3 (18 ref.)
Fibromyalgia: an age-old malady begging for respect. Powers R. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Feb;8(2):93–105 (111 ref.)
Does fibromyalgia qualify as a work-related illness or injury? **J Occup Med** 1992 Oct;34(10):968
Fibromyalgia: the Copenhagen declaration [letter] Quintner

J. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 31;340(8827):1103

Fibromyalgia and the facts. Sense or nonsense. Bennett RM. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1993 Feb;19(1):45–59 (91 ref.)

Fibromyalgia and the rheumatisms. Common sense and sensibility. Block SR. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1993 Feb; 19(1):61–78 (35 ref.)

BLOOD

Low levels of somatomedin C in patients with the fibromyalgia syndrome. A possible link between sleep and muscle pain. Bennett RM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Oct; 35(10):1113–6

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Fibromyalgia: comment on the article by Russell et al [letter; comment] Cloud RS. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Dec; 35(12):1538–9. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1992 May;35(5):550–6.

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic rhinitis: an underrecognized association with fibromyalgia. Cleveland CH Jr, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):263–7

Sleep apnea in male patients with the fibromyalgia syndrome. May KP, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 May;94(5):505–8

Fibromyalgia syndrome. New associations. Waylonis GW, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Dec;71(6):343–8

Joint hypermobility and fibromyalgia in schoolchildren. Gedalia A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Jul;52(7):494–6

The spectrum of fibromyalgia disorders [editorial; comment] Mufson M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 May;36(5):647–50 . Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1993 May;36(5):642–6.

Fibromyalgia, chronic fatigue syndrome, and myofascial pain syndrome. Goldenberg DL. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;5(2):199–208

Fibrositis syndrome and narcolepsy. Disdier P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 May;20(5):888–9

Biochemical clues to a fibromyalgia–depression link: imipramine binding in patients with fibromyalgia or depression and in healthy controls. Kravitz HM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Sep;19(9):1428–32

Temporomandibular joint dysfunction syndrome: a close association with systemic joint laxity (the hypermobile joint syndrome) [letter; comment] Chuong R. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Oct;74(4):437. Comment on: Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1991 Nov;72(5):514–9.

The prevalence of fibromyalgia and widespread chronic musculoskeletal pain in the general population [letter; comment] Jacobsen S, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1992; 21(5):261–3. Comment on: Scand J Rheumatol 1992;21(2):74–8.

A four-year follow-up study in fibromyalgia. Relationship to chronic fatigue syndrome. Nørregaard J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1993;22(1):35–8

[Recording muscle spasm in the musculus erector spinae using in vivo 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy in patients with chronic lumbalgia and generalized tendomyopathies] Krapf MW, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1992 Sep–Oct;51(5):229–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Primary fibromyalgia syndrome [letter; comment] Kersley G. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jul;32(7):646. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1993 Feb;32(2):139–42.

Fibromyalgia: a time-series analysis of the stressor–physical symptom association. Hazlett RL, et al. **J Behav Med** 1992 Dec;15(6):541–58

MR imaging of muscle and tender points in fibromyalgia. Kravis MM, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Jul–Aug; 3(4):669–70

Lyme arthritis as the incorrect diagnosis in pediatric and adolescent fibromyalgia. Sigal LH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Oct;90(4):523–8

[The utility of a classification scale of lumbar pain for the diagnosis of the fibromyalgia syndrome] Biasi G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 Feb;142(2):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Juvenile fibromyalgia syndrome: 2 clinical cases] Saccomani L, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Jan–Feb;15(1):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Empiric parenteral antibiotic treatment of patients with fibromyalgia and fatigue and a positive serologic result for Lyme disease. A cost–effectiveness analysis [see comments] Lightfoot RW Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Sep 15; 119(6):503–9. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 Sep 15;119(6):518. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 Sep 15;119(6):528–9.

Chlormezanone in primary fibromyalgia syndrome: a double blind placebo controlled study. Pattrick M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;32(1):55–8

Effect of zopiclone on sleep quality, morning stiffness, widespread tenderness and pain and general discomfort in primary fibromyalgia patients. A double-blind randomized trial. Grönblad M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Jun; 12(2):186–91

Combined therapy with cyclobenzaprine and ibuprofen in primary fibromyalgia syndrome. Fossaluzza V, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1992;12(2):99–102

Psychotropic treatment of chronic fatigue syndrome and related disorders. Goodnick PJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;54(1):13–20 (46 ref.)

Eosinophilia–myalgia syndrome or fibromyalgia with eosinophilia? [letter; comment] Hudson JI, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Jun 23–30;269(24):3108–9. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Jan 1;267(1):77–82.

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of serotonin (fluoxetine hydrochloride) treatment. Open study in fibromyalgia] Cortet B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Jul–Sep; 59(7–8):497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fibromyalgia treated with an alpha adrenergic receptor antagonist (letter)] Nilsen NO. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Apr 20;113(10):1257 **(Nor)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The occurrence of fibromyalgia-like syndromes in a general female population. Forseth KO, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;12(1):23–7

Fibromyalgia. Part II. Prevalence in the podiatric patient population. Harvey CK. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;83(7):416–7

Assessment of nonarticular tenderness and prevalence of fibromyalgia in children. Buskila D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Feb;20(2):368–70

The prevalence of chronic widespread pain in the general population. Croft P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Apr; 20(4):710–3

The prevalence of fibromyalgia and widespread chronic musculoskeletal pain in the general population [letter; comment] Jacobsen S, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1992; 21(5):261–3. Comment on: Scand J Rheumatol 1992;21(2):74–8.

Fibromyalgia—a new cause for disability pension. Bruusgaard D, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1993 Jun;21(2):116–9

ETIOLOGY

Fibromyalgia in the workplace: a 'management' problem. Reilly PA. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Apr;52(4):249–51 (17 ref.)

Fibromyalgia. Part I. Review of the literature. Harvey CK, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;83(7):412–5 (43 ref.)

Links between fibromyalgia and myofascial pain syndromes [editorial] Smythe H. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;19(6):842–3

Fibromuscular pain disorders in the injured worker: accurate examination is the key to diagnosis. Harrington JT. **Wis Med J** 1992 Oct;91(10):585–7

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA antigens in primary fibromyalgia syndrome. Hørven S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Aug;19(8):1269–70

Clinical relevance of antibodies against serotonin and gangliosides in patients with primary fibromyalgia syndrome. Klein R, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1992 Nov;17(6):593–8

METABOLISM

Bone mass and turnover in fibromyalgia. Jacobsen S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 May;20(5):856–9

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of skeletal muscle in fibromyalgia: a histo-immuno-chemical and ultrastructural study. Drewes AM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jun;32(6):479–83

31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy of skeletal muscle in patients with fibromyalgia. Jacobsen S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Oct;19(10):1600–3

Bone mass and turnover in fibromyalgia. Jacobsen S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 May;20(5):856–9

The fibromyalgia and myofascial pain syndromes: a preliminary study of tender points and trigger points in persons with fibromyalgia, myofascial pain syndrome and no disease. Wolfe F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jun; 19(6):944–51

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Elusive 'alpha–delta' sleep in fibromyalgia and osteoarthritis [letter] Doherty M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Mar; 52(3):245

Polysomnography in idiopathic muscle pain syndrome (fibrositis). Silva AB, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1991 Dec; 49(4):437–41

Pressure pain threshold in pain-free subjects, in patients with chronic regional pain syndromes, and in patients with fibromyalgia syndrome [see comments] Granges G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 May;36(5):642–6. Comment in: Arthritis Rheum 1993 May;36(5):647–50.

Primary fibromyalgia syndrome—an outcome study [see comments] Ledingham J, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Feb; 32(2):139–42. Comment in: Br J Rheumatol 1993 Jul;32(7):646.

Normal paraspinal muscle electromyographic fatigue characteristics in patients with primary fibromyalgia. Stokes MJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;32(8):711–6

Fibromyalgia, sleep disorder and chronic fatigue syndrome. Moldofsky H. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;173:262–71; discussion 272–9 (48 ref.)

Muscle strength and endurance compared to aerobic capacity in primary fibromyalgia syndrome [letter; comment] Jacobsen S, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 10(4):419–20. Comment on: Clin Exp Rheumatol 1990 Sep–Oct;8(5):475–9.

The effects of 20 weeks of physical fitness training in female patients with fibromyalgia. Mengshoel AM, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Jul–Aug;10(4):345–9

Interrater reliability of the tender point criterion for fibromyalgia. Cott A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Dec; 19(12):1955–9

A comparative study of clinical signs in fibromyalgia/fibrositis syndrome, healthy and exercising subjects. Granges G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Feb; 20(2):344–51

Altered reactivity of the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis in the primary fibromyalgia syndrome [see comments] Griep EN, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;20(3):469–74. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1993 Mar;20(3):418–21.

Oxygen uptake during exercise in patients with primary fibromyalgia syndrome. Sietsema KE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 May;20(5):860–5

Towards a model of pathophysiology of fibromyalgia: aberrant central pain mechanisms with peripheral modulation [editorial] Yunus MB. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jun; 19(6):846–50

Clinical features in patients with chronic muscle pain—with special reference to fibromyalgia. Jacobsen S, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1993;22(2):69–76

Grip force in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and fibromyalgia and in healthy subjects. A study with the Grippit instrument. Nordenskiöld UM, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1993;22(1):14–9

Task-induced electromyographic activation in fibromyalgia subjects and controls. Svebak S, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1993;22(3):124–30

Pain intensity in patients with fibromyalgia and rheumatoid arthritis. Viitanen JV, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1993; 22(3):131–5

[Fibromyalgia in the light of current pain models] van Rijswijk MH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jul 31; 137(31):1542–3 **(Dut)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Post-traumatic stress disorder presenting as fibromyalgia. Culclasure TF, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 May;94(5):548–9

Patients' beliefs about their lack of pain control in primary fibromyalgia syndrome. Pastor MA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jun;32(6):484–9

Fibromyalgia and quality of life: a comparative analysis. Burckhardt CS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;20(3):475–9

Conversion disorder presenting as primary fibromyalgia. Macciocchi SN. **Psychosomatics** 1993 May–Jun; 34(3):267–70

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Determination of regional rate of glucose metabolism in lumbar muscles in patients with generalized tendomyopathy using dynamic 18F-FDG PET] Frey LD, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1992 Sep–Oct;51(5):238–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Electroacupuncture in fibromyalgia: results of a controlled trial [see comments] Deluze C, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 21; 305(6864):1249–52. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Feb 6;306(6874):393.

Electroacupuncture in fibromyalgia [letter; comment] Lewis PJ. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 6;306(6874):393. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Nov 21;305(6864):1249–52.

Cognitive-behavioral intervention for juvenile primary fibromyalgia syndrome. Walco GA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Oct;19(10):1617–9

FIBRONECTIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, FIBRONECTIN**

FIBRONECTINS

see related
RECEPTORS, FIBRONECTIN

Murine mast cells attach to and migrate on laminin-, fibronectin-, and matrigel-coated surfaces in response to Fc epsilon RI-mediated signals. Thompson HL, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Apr;23(4):270–5

Patency and morphology of fibrous polyurethane vascular prostheses implanted in the femoral artery of dogs after seeding with subcultivated endothelial cells. Hess F, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jul;7(4):402–8

Thrombin increases the metastatic potential of tumor cells. Wojtukiewicz MZ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jul 9; 54(5):793–806

Maximal migration of human smooth muscle cells on fibronectin and type IV collagen occurs at an intermediate attachment strength. DiMilla PA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;122(3):729–37

Shapes of cells spreading on fibronectin: measurement of the stellation of BHK21 cells induced by raising cyclic AMP, and of its reversal by serum and lysophosphatidic acid. Edwards JG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Feb;104 (Pt 2):399–407

Fibronectin, cartilage, and osteoarthritis. Chevalier X. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Apr;22(5):307–18 (108 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Altered immunity in haemophiliacs treated exclusively with cryoprecipitate. Tien SL, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Mar;22(2):242–6

ANALYSIS

The extracellular matrix components laminin, fibronectin, and collagen IV are present among the epithelial cells forming Rathke's pouch. Horacek MJ, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1993; 147(2):69–74

Characterization of the extracellular matrix during somitogenesis in the long-tailed monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Peterson PE, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1993; 146(4):223–33

Distribution of extracellular matrix components during early embryonic development in the macaque. Peterson PE, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1993;146(1):3–13

Immunohistochemical study of transforming growth factor beta, fibronectin, and fibronectin receptor in invasive mammary carcinomas. Oda K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Sep;42(9):645–50

Increased interleukin-1 beta and fibronectin expression are early features of the development of the postcardiac transplant coronary arteriopathy in piglets. Clausell N, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jun;142(6):1772–86

Localization of extracellular matrix components in developing mouse salivary glands by confocal microscopy. Hardman P, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Nov;234(3):452–9

An extracellular matrix infrastructure provides support for murine secondary palatal shelf remodelling. Morris-Wiman J, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Dec;234(4):575–86

Laminin production and fibronectin immunoreactivity in breast carcinomas. Gorczyca W, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jul-Aug;13(4):851–8

Predicting preterm delivery [letter] Thornton JG, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 3;305(6857):830–1

Fibronectin: a predictor of preterm delivery? [editorial] Leeson S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Apr; 100(4):304–6

Serum-ascites albumin concentration gradient and ascites fibronectin in the diagnosis of malignant ascites. Lee CM, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Oct 15;70(8):2057–60

Fibronectin is an immunosuppressive substance associated with epithelial ovarian cancer. Olt G, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Oct 15;70(8):2137–42

Distribution of laminin, type IV collagen, and fibronectin in the cell columns and trophoblastic shell of early macaque placentas. Blankenship TN, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Nov; 270(2):241–8

Correlation of extracellular matrix components with the cytoarchitecture of mouse Peyer's patches. Ohtsuka A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Sep;269(3):403–10

Characterization of the extracellular matrix-containing giant perivascular spaces in the NOD mouse thymus. Savino W, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Jan;42(1):134–40

Lipopolysaccharide (LPS) inhalation in healthy subjects increases neutrophils, lymphocytes and fibronectin levels in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Sandström T, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Sep;5(8):992–6

Thrombospondin as a component of the extracellular matrix of epiretinal membranes: comparisons with cellular fibronectin. Hiscott P, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 6):566–9

Detection of glycosaminoglycans on the surface of human umbilical vein endothelial cells using gold-conjugated poly-L-lysine with silver enhancement. Klein NJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Apr;25(4):291–8

Immunoperoxidase localization of fibronectin in small bowel mucosa. Malik AK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1992 Apr;35(2):88–93

The immunohistochemical localization of alpha 1-antichymotrypsin and fibronectin and its meaning for the determination of the vitality of human skin wounds. Betz P, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993;105(4):223–7

Fibronectin-like immunoreactivity of the basilar membrane of young and aged rats. Keithley EM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jan 22;327(4):612–7

Deposits of fibronectin in sclerotic fibromas of the skin [letter] Nogita T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Feb;20(2):125–6

Distribution of undulin, tenascin, and fibronectin in the human periodontal ligament and cementum: comparative immunoelectron microscopy with ultra-thin cryosections. Zhang X, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Feb; 41(2):245–51

Effect of dexamethasone therapy on fibronectin and albumin levels in lung secretions of infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Watts CL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Oct; 121(4):597–607

Tenascin and fibronectin distribution in human normal and pathological synovium. Cutolo M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Sep;19(9):1439–47

Fibronectin fragments in osteoarthritic synovial fluid. Xie DL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Sep;19(9):1448–52

Distribution of tenascin, cellular fibronectins and integrins in the normal, hyperplastic and neoplastic breast. Koukoulis GK, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1993 Apr;25(2):285–95 (90 ref.)

The measurement of fibronectin concentrations in human aqueous humor. Kim KS, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jun;6(1):1–5

Transforming growth factor-beta regulates increased ductus arteriosus endothelial glycosaminoglycan synthesis and a post-transcriptional mechanism controls increased smooth muscle fibronectin, features associated with intimal proliferation. Boudreau N, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Sep; 67(3):350–9

Morphological changes in Krebs II ascites tumour cells induced by insulin are associated with differences in protein composition and altered amounts of free, cytoskeletal-bound and membrane-bound polysomes. Kirkeeide EK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Dec 16; 118(2):131–40

Fibronectin staining detects micro-organisms in aged and Alzheimer's disease brain. Howard J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jul;3(7):615–8

Immunohistochemistry of fibronectin and actin in ungrafted wounds and wounds covered with full- and split-thickness skin grafts. Vande Berg JS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr;91(4):684–92

Fibronectin synthesis in the harderian gland of the chicken. Del Cacho E, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Mar;72(3):475–82

Characterization of fibronectin and fibrin(ogen) fragments in gingival crevicular fluid. Talonpoika JT, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1993 Feb;101(1):26–32

Fibronectin at the lymphocyte surface. Evidence for activation-dependent binding to VLA4 and VLA5 integrins. Hauzenberger D, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Jan;37(1):87–95

Role of the dermal tracts in the pigment pattern of the frog. Denéfle JP, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1992;24(4):593–602

Immunolocalization of tenascin and cellular fibronectins in diverse glomerulopathies. Assad L, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1993;63(5):307–16

[Distribution of type IV collagen, laminin and fibronectin during naris formation in the chick embryo] Xu Z. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Aug; 14(4):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The fibronectin content of the bile (letter)] Körner T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Apr 30;118(17):646 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of rupture of fetal membranes: comparison of vaginal detection of fetal fibronectin and intra-amnion injection of indigo carmine] Beckmann MW, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Feb;53(2):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of fibronectin for confirming the diagnosis of premature rupture of fetal membranes] Salfelder A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Dec;52(12):730–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of rupture of fetal membranes using a commercially available fibronectin test kit] Reus WA, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1992 Nov-Dec;196(6):242–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expression of tenascin, laminin and fibronectin following traumatic rupture of the anterior cruciate ligament] Neurath M. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Mar-Apr; 131(2):168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fetal fibronectin as a predictor of threatening preterm delivery] Skałba P, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1992;49(10):350–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the fibronectin level of the blood and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in experimental tuberculosis in guinea pigs] Kaminskaia GO, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993; (1):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The importance of determining the level of fibronectin in the blood plasma and urine of patients with chronic glomerulonephritis and amyloidosis] Karryeva BCh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(4):75–8 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Streptavidin blocks immune reactions mediated by fibronectin-VLA-5 recognition through an Arg-Gly-Asp mimicking site. Alon R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Apr; 23(4):893–8

Inhibition of fibronectin binding and fibronectin-mediated cell adhesion to collagen by a peptide from the second type I repeat of thrombospondin. Sipes JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;121(2):469–77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Fibronectin production by chicken granulosa cells in vitro: effect of follicular development. Asem EK, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Nov;127(5):466–70

Biomarkers of connective tissue aging: biosynthesis of fibronectin, collagen type III, and elastase. Labat-Robert J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 26;673:16–22 (21 ref.)

Expression of soluble and insoluble fibronectin in rat aorta: effects of angiotensin II and endothelin-1. Hahn AW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 15; 192(1):189–97

Localization and mRNA steady-state level of cellular fibronectin in rat liver undergoing a CCl4-induced acute damage or fibrosis. Odenthal M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 19;1181(3):266–72

Stimulation of chick hepatocyte fibronectin production by fibroblast-conditioned medium is due to interleukin 6. Samad F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 19; 1181(3):207–13

Role of stromal cells and macrophages in fibronectin biosynthesis and matrix assembly in human long-term marrow cultures. Lerat H, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 1; 82(5):1480–92

Origin of fibronectin in epiretinal membranes of proliferative vitreoretinopathy and proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Grisanti S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;77(4):238–42

Fibronectin synthesis in subretinal membranes of proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Hiscott P, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug;76(8):486–90

Selective inhibition of collagen synthesis by fluoride in human pulp fibroblasts in vitro. Veron MH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Jul;53(1):38–44

Selective induction of an embryonic fibronectin isoform in the rat aorta in vitro. Hosoi M, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Oct; 73(4):689–95

Biosynthesis and distribution of fibronectin in normal and osteoarthritic human cartilage. Chevalier X, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1992;9(1):1–6

Maternal diabetes induces increased expression of extracellular matrix components in rat embryos. Cagliero E, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Jul;42(7):975–80

Different signals mediate transforming growth factor-beta 1-induced growth inhibition and extracellular matrix production in prostatic carcinoma cells. Franzén P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Jul;207(1):1–7

Rat hepatocytes in primary culture synthesize and secrete cellular fibronectin. Odenthal M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Dec;203(2):289–96

Evidence that V+ fibronectin, GFAP and S100 beta mRNAs are increased in the hippocampus of aged rats. Wagner AP, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1993 Mar-Apr;28(2):135–43

Synthesis of cellular fibronectin by rat liver fat-storing (Ito) cells: regulation by cytokines. Ramadori G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Oct;103(4):1313–21

Effect of smoking on fibronectin production by human amnion and placenta. Shimizu T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;34(3):142–5

Fibronectin expression in cancer tissues from patients undergoing radiation therapy. Nishioka A, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Jul;8(3):457–62

A pentapeptide from type I procollagen promotes extracellular matrix production. Katayama K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):9941–4

Human fibroblasts synthesize elevated levels of extracellular matrix proteins in response to interleukin 4. Postlethwaite AE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Oct;90(4):1479–85

Effects of indomethacin and prostaglandin E1 on the production of fibronectin and lysozyme by monocyte-derived macrophages in vitro. Smith JB, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1991 Aug;35(4):147–55

Establishment of an astrocyte progenitor cell line: induction of glial fibrillary acidic protein and fibronectin by transforming growth factor-beta 1. Yoshida T, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Jun 1;35(2):129–37

UVA- and UVB-induced changes in collagen and fibronectin biosynthesis in the skin of hairless mice. Boyer B, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Jul 15;14(3):247–59

Steroid regulation of oncofetal fibronectin expression in human cytotrophoblasts. Guller S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Jul;46(1):1–10

Effect of mechanical forces on extracellular matrix synthesis by bovine urethral fibroblasts in vitro. Baskin L, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 2):637–41

Fibronectin expression on surgical specimens correlated with the response to intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guerin therapy. Fleischmann JD, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Feb; 149(2):268–71

LDL stimulates mesangial fibronectin production and chemoattractant expression. Rovin BH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Jan;43(1):218–25

Increase production of fibronectin by glomerular cultures from rats with nephrotoxic nephritis. Macrophages induce fibronectin production in cultured mesangial cells. Mosquera JA. **Lab Invest** 1993 Apr;68(4):406–12

Decortication and striatal mRNA: increases of mRNA for fibronectin, but not of NCAM or alpha-1 tubulin. Popa-Wagner A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Oct;3(10):853–6

Transforming growth factor beta 1 and fibronectin messenger RNA in rat brain: responses to injury and cell-type localization. Pasinetti GM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jun; 54(4):893–907

Changes in fibronectin production in rat liver during cirrhotic evolution due to treatment with CCl4 and steroid hormones: correlation with plasmatic fibronectin. Gambella GR, et al. **Pathologica** 1992 May-Jun;84(1091):343–61

Follicle-stimulating hormone-enhanced fibronectin production by chicken granulosa cells is influenced by follicular development. Novero RP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Apr;72(4):709–21

A new pressure chamber to study the biosynthetic response of articular cartilage to mechanical loading. Steinmeyer J, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1993;193(3):137–42

Tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF alpha) and transforming growth factor beta 1 (TGF beta 1) stimulate fibronectin synthesis and the transdifferentiation of fat-storing cells in the rat liver into myofibroblasts. Bachem MG, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1993;63(2):123–30

BLOOD

Immunoglobulin A-fibronectin aggregate levels in children and adults with immunoglobulin A nephropathy. Baldree LA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Jul;22(1):1–4

Rebound elevation of fibronectin after tissue injury and ischemia: role of fibronectin synthesis. Thompson PN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):G437–45

Liver and spleen phagocytic depression after peripheral

ischemia and reperfusion. Thompson PN, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Sep;164(3):248–53

Immunofluorescent analysis of plasma fibronectin incorporation into the lung during acute inflammatory vascular injury. Charash WE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Aug;148(2):467–76

Decreased plasma fibronectin concentrations in preterm infants with septicaemia. Dyke MP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 May;68(5 Spec No):557–60

Seasonal effects on human physiological adaptation factors, thermotolerance and plasma fibronectin. DuBose DA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Nov;63(11):982–5

Platelet interactions with fibronectin: divalent cation–independent platelet adhesion to the gelatin–binding domain of fibronectin. Winters KJ, et al. **Blood** 1993 Apr 1;81(7):1778–86

Cellular fibronectin in plasma: its implications in fibrinogen–associated cryoprecipitation and other related reactions. Umemoto R, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Feb;4(1):127–31

Alterations in endothelium–associated proteins and serum thyroid hormone concentrations in anorexia nervosa. Komaki G, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Jul;68(1):67–75

Biochemical markers of nutrition in osteoporosis. Rico H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Apr;52(4):331–3

Serum lipids and apolipoprotein concentrations and plasma fibronectin concentrations in renal transplant patients. Telci A, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Dec; 30(12):847–50

Structural and functional characterization of plasma fibronectin in patients with essential mixed cryoglobulinaemia. Toschi V, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Aug;30(8):473–9

alpha 2HS–glycoprotein is expressed at high concentration in human fetal plasma and cerebrospinal fluid. Dziegielewska KM, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Jan–Feb; 8(1):22–7

Comparison of triphenyltetrazolium chloride (TTC) staining versus detection of fibronectin in experimental myocardial infarction. Holmbom B, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Apr; 99(4):265–75

Fibronectin as a prognostic indicator in portal hypertension. McKee RF, et al. **HPB Surg** 1992 Jun;5(4):229–34

Plasmatic fibronectin in malignancies. Gallurt P, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1992 Oct–Dec;7(4):240–3

Interaction of human plasma fibronectin with alpha–elastin. Harumiya S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;113(6):710–4

Plasma fibronectin and serum complement C3 levels in chronic active hepatitis following virus "B" versus virus "C" infection. Abdel Rahman MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Aug;23(2):579–89

Competitive enzyme immunoassay for quantification of the cellular form of fibronectin (EDAcFN) in blood samples. Ylätupa S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Jul 6;163(1):41–7

Reply to the letter by Weller (J. Neurol. Sci., 110 (1992) pages 232–233) [letter; comment] Schuller E. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 May;116(1):117. Comment on: J Neurol Sci 1992 Jul;110(1–2):232–3.

Fibronectin levels in premature infants with late–onset sepsis. Edwards MS, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Jan–Feb;13(1):8–13

Changes in serum fibronectin levels at delivery in pregnant women and their fetuses with idiopathic fetal growth retardation. Wang ZH, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1992; 12(4):223–6

Fibronectin binding to platelets. Forsyth J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;215:311–6

Sequential changes in plasma fibronectin in patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage. Kashiwagi S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Apr;33(4):225–8

Plasma fibronectin levels during acute rejection and acute tubular necrosis in renal transplant patients. de Jager CA, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Sep;54(3):438–40

Adrenocorticotrophic hormone fails to alter plasma fibrinogen and fibronectin values in calves but does so in rabbits. Gentry PA, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1992; 16(4):253–64

[Correlativity of plasma endotoxin, plasma fibronectin and common bile duct pressure in severe acute cholangitis] Zhang LM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb; 30(2):84–7, 124 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Plasma fibronectin determination in acute bacterial pneumonia] Liu L, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Mar;23(1):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fragmentation of fibronectin in cystic fibrosis] Allal M, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;314(13):587–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Albumin and fibronectin dynamics in an experimental adult respiratory distress syndrome model] Kato S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr; 31(4):431–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Excessive cicatrization after glaucoma–control operations: the participation of plasma fibronectin] Lebedev OI. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 Jul–Dec;108(4–6):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fibronectin and the phagocytic activity of the neutrophilic granulocytes in patients with different clinical variants of bronchial asthma] Bratchik AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jun;(6):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The content of ceruloplasmin, fibronectin and selenium in the blood of patients with an acute myocardial infarct] Chaialo PP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Mar;(3):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The level and cryoprecipitating activity of fibronectin in bronchial asthma patients] Kaladzhie V. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jul;(7):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognostic value of plasma levels of fibronectin in septic shock] Hortells JL, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Nov;10(9):531–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Plasma fibronectin concentrations in critical patients (letter)] Masmiquel L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Mar 20; 100(11):439 **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Studies on fibronectin and its domains. II. Secondary structure and spatial configuration of fibronectin and of its domains. Brumfeld V, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Apr;302(1):134–43

The two polypeptide chains in fibronectin are joined in antiparallel fashion: NMR structural characterization. An SS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 20;31(41):9927–33

Functional methionines in the collagen/gelatin binding domain of plasma fibronectin: effects of chemical modification by chloramine T. Miles AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 17;32(32):8168–78

Secondary structure of a pair of fibronectin type 1 modules by two–dimensional nuclear magnetic resonance. Williams MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 27;32(29):7388–95

Adhesive interaction of hemopoietic progenitor cell membrane with the RGD domain of fibronectin. Minguell JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 19;1151(2):120–6

An attempt to substitute the cell binding domain of human fibronectin in lambda phage J protein: computer design and expression. Shibata K, et al. **Biochimie** 1993; 75(6):459–65

The three–dimensional structure of the tenth type III module of fibronectin: an insight into RGD–mediated interactions. Main AL, et al. **Cell** 1992 Nov 13;71(4):671–8

Distinct regions of human fibronectin are essential for fibril assembly in an in vivo developing system. Darribère T, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 May;194(1):63–70

Engineering of artificial cell–adhesive proteins by grafting EILDVPST sequence derived from fibronectin. Maeda T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Jan;113(1):29–35

The inclusion of the type III repeat ED–B in the fibronectin molecule generates conformational modifications that unmask a cryptic sequence [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1993 Apr 5;268(10):7602] Carnemolla B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24689–92

Structural features of fibronectin synthetic peptide FN–C/H II, responsible for cell adhesion, neurite extension, and heparan sulfate binding. Drake SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15859–67

1H NMR–based determination of the three–dimensional structure of the human plasma fibronectin fragment containing inter–chain disulfide bonds. Kar L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):8580–9

Modulation of tissue plasminogen activator–catalyzed plasminogen activation by synthetic peptides derived from the amino–terminal heparin binding domain of fibronectin. Stack MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18924–8

Fibronectin adsorption kinetics on phase segregated polyurethaneureas. Pitt WG, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1993;4(4):337–46

Inhibition by heparin and derivatized dextrans of Staphylococcus aureus adhesion to fibronectin–coated biomaterials. Vaudaux P, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1992;4(2):89–97

Interactions of complement fraction C1q, fibronectin, and immunoglobulin G with polyacrylic microparticles used as solid–phase in immunoassay. Cliquet F, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 May;27(5):587–97

Effects of polystyrene surface chemistry on the biological activity of solid phase fibronectin and vitronectin, analysed with monoclonal antibodies. Underwood PA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Mar;104 (Pt 3):793–803

Human keratinocytes adhere to and spread on synthetic peptide FN–C/H–V derived from fibronectin. Wilke MS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jul;101(1):43–8

Solution structure of human plasma fibronectin under different solvent conditions. Fluorescence energy transfer, circular dichroism and light–scattering studies. Lai CS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Mar 20;230(2):625–40

Axonal glycoproteins with immunoglobulin– and fibronectin type III–related domains in vertebrates: structural features, binding activities, and signal transduction. Brümmendorf T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Oct;61(4):1207–19 (126 ref.)

Synthesis and macromolecular organization of gastrointestinal mucin. Slomiany A, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;43(2):115–38

Structural alterations in fibronectins secreted from 4 human hepatoma cell lines: demonstration of hepatoma–associated alternative splicing of mRNA precursors. Fukuda K. **Kurume Med J** 1991;38(4):233–41

Crystallization and preliminary X–ray diffraction data of two heparin–binding fragments of human fibronectin. Pechik I, et al. **Proteins** 1993 May;16(1):43–7

Structure of a fibronectin type III domain from tenascin phased by MAD analysis of the selenomethionyl protein. Leahy DJ, et al. **Science** 1992 Nov 6;258(5084):987–91

DEFICIENCY

Changes in plasma fibronectin in children after elective repair of congenital heart defects. Hackbarth R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jan;105(1):31–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of three antiarthritic drugs on fibronectin and keratan sulfate synthesis by cultured canine articular cartilage chondrocytes. Steinmeyer J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Nov; 53(11):2077–83

Effect of retinyl acetate on the assembly of the fibronectin extracellular matrix and the processing of the fibronectin receptor beta subunit of confluent C3H/10T1/2 mouse embryo fibroblasts. Suzuki SS, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Feb;51(2):181–9

Effect of Achromobacter collagenase on fibronectin: activation of FN–gelatinase and FN–laminase. Imhoff JM, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:138–40

GENETICS

Expression of fibronectin and adhesion to fibronectin in myeloma cell lines. Hata H, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993; 89(1):26–31

Cholesterol, macrophages, and gene expression of TGF–beta 1 and fibronectin during nephrosis. Ding G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):F577–84

Increased fibronectin mRNA in alveolar macrophages following in vivo hyperoxia. Sinkin RA, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Nov;7(5):548–55

Alternative splicing of fibronectin pre–mRNA during aging. Pagani F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 21;663:477–8

Regulation of fibronectin mRNA expression in primary hepatocytes in response to EGF and phenobarbital. Aubrecht J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 15;190(3):1023–8

Characterization of HeLa nuclear factors which interact with a conditionally processed rat fibronectin pre–mRNA. Norton PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31;195(1):215–21

Changes in expression and CRE binding proteins of the fibronectin gene during aging of the rat. Singh S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 28;193(1):440–5

Assembly of fibronectin molecules with mutations or deletions of the carboxyl–terminal type I modules. Sottile J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 16;32(6):1641–7

Expression and alternative splicing of fibronectin mRNA in human diploid endothelial cells during aging in vitro. Pagani F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 28; 1173(2):172–8

Coordinate oncodevelopmental modulation of alternative splicing of fibronectin pre–messenger RNA at ED–A, ED–B, and CS1 regions in human liver tumors. Oyama F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 May 1;53(9):2005–11

Effects of fibronectin–type V collagen recombinant fusion protein on cell adhesion and cell proliferation. Hatai M, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1992 Oct;17(5):293–300

Age–related changes in fibronectin expression in spontaneously hypertensive, Wistar–Kyoto, and Wistar rat hearts. Mamuya W, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Dec;71(6):1341–50

Regulation of expression of fibronectin and its receptor, alpha 5 beta 1, during development and regeneration of peripheral nerve. Lefcort F, et al. **Development** 1992 Nov; 116(3):767–82

Glucocorticoid suppression of human placental fibronectin expression: implications in uterine–placental adherence. Guller S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep;133(3):1139–46

Fibronectin gene expression in proliferating, quiescent, and SV40–infected mouse kidney cells. Khandjian EW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Oct;202(2):464–70

The CRE–binding factor ATF–2 facilitates the occupation of the CCAAT box in the fibronectin gene promoter. Srebrow A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 19;327(1):25–8

Role of the cyclic AMP response element in rat fibronectin gene expression. Miao S, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 May; 17(5):882–90

The large non–collagenous domain (NC–1) of type VII collagen is amino–terminal and chimeric. Homology to cartilage matrix protein, the type III domains of fibronectin and the A domains of von Willebrand factor. Christiano AM, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Oct;1(7):475–81

Transfection of SV40–transformed ataxia–telangiectasia fibroblasts with mouse DNA corrects hypersensitivity to neocarzinostatin and activates fibronectin gene expression. Becker Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Dec;28(12):837–47

Hyperproduction of human interferon gamma by rat cells maintained in low–serum medium using the fibronectin gene promoter. Nakajima T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Nov;112(5):590–7

The inclusion of the type III repeat ED–B in the fibronectin molecule generates conformational modifications that unmask a cryptic sequence [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1993 Apr 5;268(10):7602] Carnemolla B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24689–92

Type XIV collagen is encoded by alternative transcripts with distinct 5' regions and is a multidomain protein with homologies to von Willebrand's factor, fibronectin, and other matrix proteins. Gerecke DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):12177–84

Molecular cloning of chicken myosin–binding protein (MyBP) H (86–kDa protein) reveals extensive homology with MyBP–C (C–protein) with conserved immunoglobulin C2 and fibronectin type III motifs. Vaughan KT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3670–6

Fibronectin splice variants are differentially incorporated into the extracellular matrix of tumorigenic and non-tumorigenic hybrids between normal fibroblasts and sarcoma cells. Mardon HJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Mar;104 (Pt 3):783-92

Regulation of alternative splicing in the IIICS region of human fibronectin pre-mRNA encoding cell binding sites CS1 and CS5. Mardon HJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Oct;103 (Pt 2):423-33

Autoantibodies to type VII collagen recognize epitopes in a fibronectin-like region of the noncollagenous (NC1) domain. Gammon WR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 May; 100(5):618-22

Fibronectin gene transcription is enhanced in abnormal wound healing. Oliver N, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Nov;99(5):579-86

Induction of E1A-responsive negative factors for transcription of the fibronectin gene in adenovirus E1-transformed rat cells. Nakamura T, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6436-50

Differential expression of type I collagen and cellular fibronectin isoforms in endothelial cell variants. Myers JC. **Kidney Int** 1993 Jan;43(1):45-52

Elements regulating an alternatively spliced exon of the rat fibronectin gene. Huh GS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep; 13(9):5301-14

Differential ASF/SF2 activity in extracts from normal WI38 and transformed WI38VA13 cells. Chabot B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 11;20(19):5197-204

Proposed acquisition of an animal protein domain by bacteria. Bork P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1; 89(19):8990-4

Fibronectin type III modules in the receptor phosphatase CD45 and tapeworm antigens. Bork P, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Jul;2(7):1185-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Microinjection of antifibronectin antibodies in the chicken blastoderm: inhibition of mesoblast cell migration but not of cell ingression at the primitive streak. Harrisson F, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Aug;236(4):685-96

Expression of Fc-gamma-RIII and fibronectin in peripheral polymorphonuclear neutrophils with increased response to Fc stimulation in patients with juvenile periodontitis. Asman B, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Dec;37(12):991-5

Streptokinase and human fibronectin share a common epitope: implications for regulation of fibrinolysis and rheumatoid arthritis. Gonzalez-Gronow M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 22;1180(3):283-8

Anti-fibronectin antibodies that modify heparin binding and cell adhesion: evidence for a new cell binding site in the heparin binding region. Underwood PA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Aug;102 (Pt 4):833-45

[The role of plasma fibronectin in the pathogenesis of post-aggressive conditions] Kharin GM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Feb;37(2):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Yolk vitronectin. Purification and differences from its blood homologue in molecular size, heparin binding, collagen binding, and bound carbohydrate. Nagano Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24863-70

[Selective lymphapheresis (a method for the selective elimination of cellular elements and fibronectin complexes from the lymph) in systemic scleroderma] Vasil'ev SA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(7):93-7 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Expression of fibronectin and adhesion to fibronectin in myeloma cell lines. Hata H, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993; 89(1):26-31

Exudation of fibronectin and albumin after spinal cord injury in rats. Farooque M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992; 84(6):613-20

Oncofetal fibronectin in patients with false labor as a predictor of preterm delivery. Morrison JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;168(2):538-42

Macrophages and fibroblasts express embryonic fibronectins during cutaneous wound healing. Brown LF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Mar;142(3):793-801

Fibronectin biosynthesis and cell-surface expression by cardiac and non-cardiac endothelial cells. Johnson CM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 May;142(5):1401-8

Fibronectin metabolism by human mesangial cells: effects of collagens. Cosio FG. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):F106-19

ED1-containing cellular fibronectin release into lung lymph during lung vascular injury with postoperative bacteremia. Rizk T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 1):L66-73

Incorporation of fibronectin into matrix decreases TNF-induced increase in endothelial monolayer permeability. Wheatley EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug; 265(2 Pt 1):L148-57

Fibulin's organization into the extracellular matrix of fetal lung fibroblasts is dependent on fibronectin matrix assembly. Roman J, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 May;8(5):538-45

Immunofluorescent analysis of plasma fibronectin incorporation into the lung during acute inflammatory vascular injury. Charash WE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Aug;148(2):467-76

The effect of alpha-MSH on the attachment of human melanocytes to laminin and fibronectin. Evidence for specific alpha-MSH receptors on these cells. Hunt G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31;680:549-51

Expression of vitronectin and fibronectin binding by Candida albicans yeast cells. Jakab E, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Mar; 101(3):187-93

Cancer-associated changes in glycosylation of fibronectin. Immunohistological localization of oncofetal fibronectin defined by monoclonal antibodies. Mandel U, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Sep;100(9):817-26

Further characterization of the binding of fibronectin to gelatin reveals the presence of different binding interactions. Garcia-Pardo A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jul;304(1):181-8

Absence of interaction between the 165-kDa fibronectin-binding protein involved in mouse odontoblast differentiation and vinculin. Fausser JL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Jun;38(6):537-40

Lipoproteins enhance fibronectin binding to adherent cells. Checovich WJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Oct; 12(10):1122-30

Fibronectin receptors are functional on mitotic Chinese hamster ovary cells. Pomies P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30;189(3):1429-36

Role of glycosylation in cell interactions with extracellular matrix. Hughes RC. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May; 20(2):279-84 (41 ref.)

Assembly of fibronectin molecules with mutations or deletions of the carboxyl-terminal type I modules. Sottile J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 16;32(6):1641-7

Alpha 4 beta 1 and alpha 5 beta 1 are differentially expressed during myelopoiesis and mediate the adherence of human CD34+ cells to fibronectin in an activation-dependent way. Kerst JM, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 15;81(2):344-51

Involvement of a protein kinase C and protein phosphatases in adhesion of CD4+ T cells to and detachment from extracellular matrix proteins. Miron S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Oct 1;144(1):182-9

Plasma and amniotic fluid concentration of fibronectin during normal and diabetic pregnancy. Fraidakis M, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1992;19(2):98-102

The in vivo systemic effect of human recombinant interleukin-1 beta on fibronectin in rats. Feng XZ, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1992;9(2):55-61

Uterine fibronectin mRNA content and localization are modulated during implantation. Rider V, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Sep;195(1):1-14

Role for protein kinase C in the mediation of increased fibronectin accumulation by mesangial cells grown in high-glucose medium. Studer RK, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Jan; 42(1):118-26

Differential adhesion of rat colon carcinoma cells to fibronectin in relation to their tumorigenicity. Harb J, et al. **Epithelial Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;1(4):168-76

Two different genes coding for fibronectin-binding proteins from Streptococcus dysgalactiae. The complete nucleotide sequences and characterization of the binding domains. Lindgren PE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 15; 214(3):819-27

Chicken B cells adhere to the CS-1 site of fibronectin throughout their bursal and postbursal development. Palojoki E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Mar;23(3):721-6

Localization of beta 1-integrins in human cartilage and their role in chondrocyte adhesion to collagen and fibronectin. Dürr J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Aug;207(2):235-44

Beta 1 integrins mediate chondrocyte interaction with type I collagen, type II collagen, and fibronectin. Enomoto M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Apr;205(2):276-85

Promotion of cell adhesion on fibronectin during adenovirus infection of KB cells. Hashimoto S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Apr;205(2):270-5

Enhanced expression of fibronectin during in vivo cellular aging of human vascular endothelial cells and skin fibroblasts. Kumazaki T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Apr; 205(2):396-402

The attachment of nematocytes from the primitive invertebrate Hydra to fibronectin is specific and RGD-dependent. Ziegler U, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Oct; 202(2):281-6

Human amnion epithelial cells assemble tenascins and three fibronectin isoforms in the extracellular matrix. Linnala A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 8;317(1-2):74-8

Cellular aging and expression of fibronectin. Kumazaki T. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1992 Dec;41(4):101-4

Fibronectin and laminin in transverse tubules of cardiac myocytes studied by laser confocal microscopy and immunocytochemistry. Saetersdal T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992 Sep;98(2):73-80

The glomerular distribution of laminin and fibronectin in glomerulonephritis. Nakapoulou I, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Jul;8(3):521-6

Expression of integrins by human trophoblast and differential adhesion to laminin or fibronectin. Burrows TD, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Mar;8(3):475-84

Purification of a mycobacterial adhesin for fibronectin. Ratliff TL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May;61(5):1889-94

Outer membrane protein YadA of enteropathogenic yersiniae mediates specific binding to cellular but not plasma fibronectin. Schulze-Koops H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jun;61(6):2513-9

Neutrophil-mediated proteolysis. Differential roles for cathepsin G and elastase. Kubes P, et al. **Inflammation** 1993 Jun;17(3):321-32

Altered glycosylation of beta 1 integrins associated with reduced adhesiveness to fibronectin and laminin. Kawano T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jan 2;53(1):91-6

Binding of Lactobacillus reuteri to fibronectin immobilized on glass beads. Lindgren SE, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Dec; 277(4):519-28

Fibronectin degradation by human gastric carcinoma cell lines and its associated proteases in relation to stromal invasion in nude mice. Wakabayashi H, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1992;12(5-6):284-300

Acanthamoeba binds to extracellular matrix proteins in vitro. Gordon VR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Mar; 34(3):658-62

Thin, aggregative fimbriae mediate binding of Salmonella enteritidis to fibronectin. Collinson SK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(1):12-8

Fibulin binds to itself and to the carboxyl-terminal heparin-binding region of fibronectin. Balbona K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):20120-5

Cell spreading on extracellular matrix proteins induces tyrosine phosphorylation of tensin. Bockholt SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):14565-7

Cell adherence to fibronectin and the aggregation of the high affinity immunoglobulin E receptor synergistically regulate tyrosine phosphorylation of 105-115-kDa proteins. Hamawy MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5; 268(7):5227-33

Functional integrins from normal and glycosylation-deficient baby hamster kidney cells. Terminal processing of asparagine-linked oligosaccharides is not correlated with fibronectin-binding activity. Koyama T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):25939-44

Multiple activation states of VLA-4. Mechanistic differences between adhesion to CS1/fibronectin and to vascular cell adhesion molecule-1. Masumoto A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):228-34

The extracellular matrix proteins laminin and fibronectin contain binding domains for human plasminogen and tissue plasminogen activator. Moser TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18917-23

Influence of the substrate binding characteristics of fibronectin on corneal epithelial cell outgrowth. Student Research Award in the Doctoral Degree Candidate Category, Fourth World Biomaterials Congress (18th annual meeting of the Society for Biomaterials), Berlin, Germany, April 24-28, 1992. Pettit DK, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Oct;26(10):1259-75

Conformational changes of fibronectin induced by polystyrene derivatives with a heparin-like function. Stanislawski L, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 May; 27(5):619-26

Localization of the cleavage sites on fibronectin following digestion by urokinase. Gold LI, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Dec;50(4):441-52

Pericellular substrates of human mast cell tryptase: 72,000 dalton gelatinase and fibronectin. Lohi J, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Dec;50(4):337-49

Fibronectin binding site in type I collagen regulates fibronectin fibril formation. Dzamba BJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;121(5):1165-72

Affinity modulation of integrin alpha 5 beta 1: regulation of the functional response by soluble fibronectin. Faull RJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;121(1):155-62

Adhesion to fibronectin stimulates inositol lipid synthesis and enhances PDGF-induced inositol lipid breakdown. McNamee HP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 May;121(3):673-8

Spreading of human endothelial cells on fibronectin or vitronectin triggers elevation of intracellular free calcium. Schwartz MA. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;120(4):1003-10

Regulation of axonal growth in the vertebrate nervous system by interactions between glycoproteins belonging to two subgroups of the immunoglobulin superfamily. Sonderegger P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;119(6):1387-94 (100 ref.)

A point mutation of integrin beta 1 subunit blocks binding of alpha 5 beta 1 to fibronectin and invasin but not recruitment to adhesion plaques. Takada Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;119(4):913-21

The alternatively spliced V region contributes to the differential incorporation of plasma and cellular fibronectins into fibrin clots. Wilson CL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;119(4):923-33

The alpha v beta 1 integrin functions as a fibronectin receptor but does not support fibronectin matrix assembly and cell migration on fibronectin. Zhang Z, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;122(1):235-42

Regulation of fibronectin and laminin binding activity in cultured human lymphoblastic cell lines. Stoolman LM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Mar;154(3):593-600

Basement membrane and interstitial matrix components form separate matrices in heterokaryons of PYS-2 cells and fibroblasts. Laurila P, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Jan;104 (Pt 1):59-68

Regulation of alternative splicing in the IIICS region of human fibronectin pre-mRNA encoding cell binding sites CS1 and CS5. Mardon HJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Oct;103 (Pt 2):423-33

Changes in cell surface expression of fibronectin and

fibronectin receptor during liver regeneration. Pujades C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Aug;102 (Pt 4):815–20

Anti–fibronectin antibodies that modify heparin binding and cell adhesion: evidence for a new cell binding site in the heparin binding region. Underwood PA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Aug;102 (Pt 4):833–45

Use of biospecific interactions of collagen, fibronectin and their fragments in affinity chromatography. Klyashchitsky BA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jun 10;577(2):267–73

Role of fibronectin in the adherence of Staphylococcus aureus to dermal tissues. Kanzaki H, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1992 Sep;4(2):87–94

Localization of fibronectin in the initial lymphatics and blood vessels of normal human skin: an immunoelectron microscopic investigation. Lubach D, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1992 Sep;4(2):63–8

Adhesion to fibronectin prolongs eosinophil survival. Anwar AR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Mar 1;177(3):839–43

Mesodermal cell adhesion to fibronectin–rich fibrillar extracellular matrix is required for normal Rana pipiens gastrulation. Johnson KE, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Jan 1; 265(1):40–53

Alpha 4 beta 7 integrin mediates B cell binding to fibronectin and vascular cell adhesion molecule–1. Expression and function of alpha 4 integrins on human B lymphocytes. Postigo AA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Sep 1;151(5):2471–83

3508 alpha 4 beta 1 recognition of the Hep II domain of fibronectin is constitutive on some hemopoietic cells but requires activation on others. Sánchez–Aparicio P, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 15;150(8 Pt 1):3506–14

Degradation of glycosaminoglycans and fibronectin on endotoxin–stimulated endothelium by adherent neutrophils: relationship to CD11b/CD18 and L–selectin expression. Klein NJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Apr;167(4):890–8

Molecular mechanisms of human melanocyte attachment to fibronectin. Scott G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Dec; 99(6):787–94

Human epidermal Langerhans cells express beta 1 integrins that mediate their adhesion to laminin and fibronectin. Staquet MJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Nov; 99(5):12S–14S

Immunological response to a Staphylococcus aureus fibronectin–binding protein. Ciborowski P, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Dec;37(6):376–81

Domain structure and domain–domain interactions in the carboxy–terminal heparin binding region of fibronectin. Novokhatny V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Oct 20; 227(4):1182–91

Extracellular matrix analysis of nifedipine–induced gingival overgrowth: immunohistochemical distribution of different collagen types as well as the glycoprotein fibronectin. Romanos GE, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 Jan;28(1):10–6

Effect of fibronectin on early embryo development in cows. Larson RC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Sep;96(1):289–97

Effect of glow discharge surface modification of plasma TFE vascular graft material on fibronectin and laminin retention and endothelial cell adhesion. Mooradian DL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Jul;53(1):74–81

Effect of chronic hypoxia on fibronectin in plasma, bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and liver of rats. Xu YJ, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1992;12(2):107–11

Interferon alpha and gamma alter the binding of progenitor cells to fibronectin of patients with CML [letter] Elmaagacli AH, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Aug;7(8):1300–1

Interaction of TPA–treated trichomonads with fibronectin–coated substrata. Bonilha VL, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991;86 Suppl 3:123

Interaction of laminin and fibronectin with leukemic cells. Brentani MM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991;86 Suppl 3:43–50

Laminin and fibronectin interactions with human melanoma cells: effect of glucocorticoids. Lopes MT, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991;86 Suppl 3:121–2

Adherence of Candida albicans to immobilized extracellular matrix proteins is mediated by calcium–dependent surface glycoproteins. Klotz SA, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Feb; 14(2):133–47

Binding of bovine fibronectin to mastitis–causing Streptococcus agalactiae induces adherence to solid substrate but not phagocytosis by polymorphonuclear cells. Rainard P. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Mar;14(3):239–48

Comparative studies on binding of vitronectin and fibronectin to groups A and C streptococci. Kostrzynska M, et al. **Microbios** 1992;71(288–289):179–92

Fibronectin metabolism in isolated glomeruli from obese Zucker rats. Teschner M, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1992;18(2–5):89–91

A synthetic peptide from the COOH–terminal heparin–binding domain of fibronectin promotes focal adhesion formation. Woods A, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Jun;4(6):605–13

Characterization of fibronectin as a marker for human epididymal sperm maturation. Miranda PV, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Dec;33(4):443–50

Role of fibronectin in immune glomerulonephritis. Altunkova I, et al. **Nephron** 1993;63(4):438–44

Affinity of human erythrocyte transglutaminase for a 42–kDa gelatin–binding fragment of human plasma fibronectin. Radek JT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15; 90(8):3152–6

Influence of dry heat treatment and anticoagulant on coupling of fibrinogen and fibronectin to von Willebrand factor in normal plasma. Ellegård KH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Nov;52(7):731–9

Localization of fibronectin in the frog skin. Denèfle JP, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1993;25(1):87–102 (58 ref.)

Changes of fibronectin in the right and left ventricles of rats exposed to chronic normobaric hypoxia. Xu Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Dec;168(4):573–82

Intraglomerular fibronectin in rat experimental glomerulonephritis. Yoneyama T, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1992;62(3):179–88

[The distribution and significance of collagen type III and fibronectin in human gingiva] Wang QT. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov; 27(6):336–8, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Localization of fibronectin in atherosclerotic lesions by immunohistochemistry and immunoelectron microscopy] Wang H. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct; 21(5):299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of hyperthermia and retinol treatment in vitro on HTC cell adhesiveness to laminin and fibronectin] Càllari D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Dec;68(12):789–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of flomoxef in the treatment of chorioamnionitis and changes in the fetal fibronectin level in vaginal secretion] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Feb;46(2):164–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of the factors in wound healing for the origin of chronic subdural hematoma—fibronectin and its related substances] Nishida S. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Jun;44(6):565–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Polystyrene chemistry affects vitronectin activity: an explanation for cell attachment to tissue culture polystyrene but not to unmodified polystyrene. Steele JG, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Jul;27(7):927–40

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of fibronectin on permeability of normal and TNF–treated lung endothelial cell monolayers. Wheatley EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):R90–6

Susceptibility of Staphylococcus aureus growing on fibronectin–coated surfaces to bactericidal antibiotics. Chuard C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Apr; 37(4):625–32

Studies on fibronectin and its domains. I. Novel recombinant cell–binding domain of fibronectin—a modulator of human platelet functions. Vogel T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jan;300(1):501–9

Fibronectin stimulates protein synthesis in cultured fibroblastic cells. Fukai F, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Jul; 27(3):361–6

Stimulation of the protein synthesis by fibronectin is specific for untransformed fibroblastic cells. Fukai F, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Jul;27(3):511–6

Involvement of calcium–dependent cysteine protease in fibronectin–induced chemotactic migration of NIH–L13 fibroblasts. Fukai F, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jun; 30(2):225–9

An amino–terminal fibronectin fragment stimulates the differentiation of ST–13 preadipocytes. Fukai F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 8;32(22):5746–51

Fibronectin fragments bind to and penetrate cartilage tissue resulting in proteinase expression and cartilage damage. Xie D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 8;1182(2):189–96

RGD–albumin conjugate: expression of tissue regeneration activity. Kishida A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(13):924–30

In vitro angiogenesis in fibrin matrices containing fibronectin or hyaluronic acid. Fournier N, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 Dec;16(12):1251–63

The role of fibronectin in tumor implantation at surgical sites. Murthy MS, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1993 Mar; 11(2):159–73

Fibronectin–induced increase in mesangial cell prostaglandin release. Effect of hyperglycemia and PKC inhibition. Dunlop M, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Jan;42(1):183–90

Fibronectin cleavage fragments provide a growth factor–like activity for the differentiation of Trypanosoma cruzi trypomastigotes to amastigotes. Ouaissi A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;59(1):68–79

Adhesion and costimulation of proliferative responses of human gamma delta T cells by interaction of VLA–4 and VLA–5 with fibronectin. Avdalovic M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Feb;35(2):101–8

Fibronectin promotes lung colony formation in the mouse by B16 melanoma cells spheroids. Coucke P, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 Sep–Oct;6(5):481–6

Mechanism of fibronectin enhancement of group B streptococcal phagocytosis by human neutrophils and culture–derived macrophages. Hill HR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jun;61(6):2334–9

Characterization of FN–C/H–V, a novel synthetic peptide from fibronectin that promotes rabbit corneal epithelial cell adhesion, spreading, and motility. Mooradian DL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jan;34(1):153–64

Type IV collagen, laminin, and fibronectin promote the adhesion and migration of rabbit lens epithelial cells in vitro. Olivero DK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Sep;34(10):2825–34

Fibronectin and proteolytic fragments of fibronectin interfere with the adhesion of Staphylococcus epidermidis to plastic. Dunne WM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;74(4):411–6

Cell growth on immobilized cell growth factor. 6. Enhancement of fibroblast cell growth by immobilized insulin and/or fibronectin. Ito Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Jul;27(7):901–7

Cell–type–specific adhesion mechanisms mediated by fibronectin adsorbed to chemically derivatized substrata. Lewandowska K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Oct; 26(10):1343–63

Selective neuronal cell attachment to a covalently patterned monoamine on fluorinated ethylene propylene films. Ranieri JP, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Jul;27(7):917–25

Fibronectin promotes the elongation of microvessels during angiogenesis in vitro. Nicosia RF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Mar;154(3):654–61

Keratinocyte migration is partially supported by the cell–binding domain of fibronectin and is RGDS–dependent. Sarret Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Nov;99(5):656–9

Human keratinocytes adhere to and spread on synthetic peptide FN–C/H–V derived from fibronectin. Wilke MS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jul;101(1):43–8

Fibronectin cell–binding domain triggered transmembrane signal transduction in human monocytes. Chang ZL, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Jan;53(1):79–85

In vitro attachment of human gingival fibroblasts to endosseous implant materials. Guy SC, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Jun;64(6):542–6

Reversal of gelatin–impaired wound healing in rats by exogenous fibronectin. Nagelschmidt M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Nov;53(5):490–4

Differences in chemotaxis to fibronectin in weakly and highly metastatic tumor cells. Murata J, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Dec;83(12):1327–33

Fibronectin fragments, but not intact fibronectin, signalling through the fibronectin receptor induce metalloproteinase gene expression in fibroblasts. Tremble PM, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:212–4

Effects of various medium formulations and attachment substrata on the performance of cultured ruminant hepatocytes in biotransformation studies. van 't Klooster GA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 May;22(5):523–34

[Effects of fibronectin on cytodifferentiation and cell cycle in a human hepatoma cell line QGY–7703] He Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Sep;23(4):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Efficacy of fibronectin on opsonic activity by alveolar macrophage and experimental rat pneumonia] Yoshida T. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Jun;67(6):574–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of neutrophil function by fibronectin and its inhibitor P] Sud'ina GF, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1992;(8):50–2 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Fibronectin expression correlates with U937 cell adhesion to migrating bovine aortic endothelial cells in vitro. Hauser IA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jul;143(1):173–80

Differences in the fibronectin–dependence of migrating cell populations. Brand–Saberi B, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Jan;187(1):17–26

Fibroblast–mediated collagen gel contraction does not require fibronectin–alpha 5 beta 1 integrin interaction. Tomasek JJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Oct;234(2):153–60

Release of elastase from monocytes adherent to a fibronectin–gelatin surface. Xie DL, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 1;81(1):186–92

Mechanisms of fibronectin–mediated attachment of osteoblasts to substrates in vitro. Puleo DA, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Sep;18(3):215–26

Adhesion of metastatic, ras–transformed NIH 3T3 cells to osteopontin, fibronectin, and laminin. Chambers AF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 1;53(3):701–6

Primordial germ cells of Xenopus embryos: the role of fibronectin in their adhesion during migration. Heasman J, et al. **Cell** 1981 Dec;27(3 Pt 2):437–47

Polymicrobial sepsis disrupts normal neutrophil extracellular matrix protein interactions. Simms HH, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Sep;38(1):1–8

Fibronectin shedding by Leishmania may influence the parasite–macrophage interaction. Vannier–Santos MA, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;59(2):389–97

Towards an understanding of the mode of action of Bacillus Calmette–Guérin–therapy in bladder cancer treatment, especially with regard to the role of fibronectin. van der Sloot E, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Sep; 30(9):503–11

Ehrlich ascites tumour cell spreading is induced upon contact with immobilized isolated fibroblast plasma membranes and fibronectin. Wójciak B. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1993; 31(1):27–33

The lipoxygenase metabolite 12(S)–HETE promotes alpha IIb beta 3 integrin–mediated tumor–cell spreading on fibronectin. Timar J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Oct 21; 52(4):594–603

Rabbit corneal epithelial cells adhere to two distinct heparin–binding synthetic peptides derived from fibronectin. Mooradian DL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Oct;33(11):3034–40

Corneal epithelial cell attachment with endogenous laminin and fibronectin. Ohji M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jul;34(8):2487–92

Structural features of fibronectin synthetic peptide FN-C/H II, responsible for cell adhesion, neurite extension, and heparan sulfate binding. Drake SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15859-67

Regulatory role of GM3 ganglioside in alpha 5 beta 1 integrin receptor for fibronectin-mediated adhesion of FUA169 cells. Zheng M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25; 268(3):2217-22

Activated platelets form protected zones of adhesion on fibrinogen and fibronectin-coated surfaces. Loike JD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 May;121(4):945-55

Mechanism of human keratinocyte migration on fibronectin: unique roles of RGD site and integrins. Kim JP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jun;151(3):443-50

Uptake of toxic silica particles by isolated rat liver macrophages (Kupffer cells) is receptor mediated and can be blocked by competition. Kolb-Bachofen V. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Nov;90(5):1819-24

Mechanisms underlying abnormal trafficking of malignant progenitors in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Decreased adhesion to stroma and fibronectin but increased adhesion to the basement membrane components laminin and collagen type IV. Verfaillie CM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Oct;90(4):1232-41

Adhesion to fibronectin prolongs eosinophil survival. Anwar AR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Mar 1;177(3):839-43

Response of human NK cells to IL-6 alterations of the cell surface phenotype, adhesion to fibronectin and laminin, and tumor necrosis factor-alpha/beta secretion. Rabinowich H, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 1;150(11):4844-55

Fibronectin is more active than fibrin or fibrinogen in promoting Staphylococcus aureus adherence to inserted intravascular catheters. Vaudaux P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;167(3):633-41

Hepatic removal of 125I-DLT gelatin after burn injury: a model of soluble collagenous debris that interacts with plasma fibronectin. Blumenstock FA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Jul;54(1):56-64

Role of fibronectin in staphylococcal colonisation of fibrin thrombi and plastic surfaces. Valentin-Weigand P, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Feb;38(2):90-5

The influence of fibronectin and laminin during Schwann cell migration and peripheral nerve regeneration through silicon chambers. Bailey SB, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Mar; 22(3):176-84

Mast cells and their microenvironment: the influence of fibronectin and fibroblasts on the functional repertoire of rat basophilic leukemia cells. Swieter M, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 May;64(5 Suppl):492-6 (22 ref.)

Fibronectin and fibrinogen degradation products stimulate PMN-leukocyte and mast cell degranulation. Wojtecka-Lukasik E, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 43(2):173-81

Signal transduction via the fibronectin receptor: do integrins regulate matrix remodeling? Damsky C, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:184-91

Serum fibronectin promotes the Leishmania interaction with neutrophils and macrophages. Vannier-Santos MA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991;86 Suppl 3:125-6

Fibronectin in host defense: implications in the diagnosis, prophylaxis and therapy of infectious diseases. Yang KD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Mar;12(3):234-9 (64 ref.)

[Biological characteristics of fibronectin and its role in wound healing] Xiao NK, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;8(3):228-30 (25 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Fibronectins] Stamm C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Jun; 40(6):649-54 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of fibronectin in repairing fetal membrane] Ando K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec; 44(12):1564-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple myeloma and adhesion molecules] Tagawa S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Apr;34(4):427-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of integrins and tissue matrix in the progression of the neoplastic process] Flak A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Jun 15-29;47(24-26):562-4 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The stimulation of fibronectin synthesis by high peak power electromagnetic energy (Diapulse). Arghiropol M, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol** 1992 Jul-Dec;29(3-4):77-81

SECRETION

Progesterone control of fibronectin secretion in guinea pig endometrium. Mularoni A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov; 131(5):2127-32

Secretion of cell-adhesion-promoting factors, fibronectin, fibronectin fragments and a 53-kDa protein, by human rectal adenocarcinoma cells. Suzuki K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Nov 11;52(5):818-26

THERAPEUTIC USE

Topical fibronectin in the treatment of keratoconjunctivitis sicca. Chiron Keratoconjunctivitis Sicca Study Group. Nelson JD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct 15; 114(4):441-7

Antimetastatic effect by anti-adhesion therapy with cell-adhesive peptide of fibronectin in combination with anticancer drugs. Saiki I, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Mar; 84(3):326-35

Clinical efficacy of topical homologous fibronectin in persistent corneal epithelial disorders. Kim KS, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jun;6(1):12-8

[Uses in fibronectin on eschar-excised wound to promote expansion of skin grafts] Xiao NK. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun;8(2):130-2, 166 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cellular fibronectin and tenascin in an orbital nylon prosthesis removed because of infection caused by Staphylococcus aureus. Päällysaho T, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;231(2):61-5

Morphological difference between fibronectin sprayed on mica and on PMMA. Emch R, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1992 Jul;42-44 (Pt B):1155-60

URINE

Renal fibronectin excretion as a marker for renal environmental toxins. Bundschuh I, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1993;101:177-84

Origin of urinary fibronectin. Gwinner W, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Aug;69(2):250-5

FIBROSARCOMA

Intracardiac primary fibrosarcoma. Case report and literature review. Knobel B, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Aug; 40(4):227-30

BLOOD

The mitogenic and collagen biosynthesis stimulating activities in the serum of rats with the methylcholanthrene induced sarcoma. Pałka J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993;40(1):176-8

Serum "big insulin-like growth factor II" from patients with tumor hypoglycemia lacks normal E-domain O-linked glycosylation, a possible determinant of normal propeptide processing. Daughaday WH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5823-7

The production of a factor X activator by a methylcholanthrene-induced rat fibrosarcoma. Pangasnan RS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Oct 5;68(4):407-12

BLOOD SUPPLY

Measurements of tumor blood flow using intraperitoneal deuterium and 2H-NMR spectroscopy. Okunieff P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;316:373-83

CHEMISTRY

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of the p21 protein in HT1080 human fibrosarcoma cell lines with altered N-ras gene expression. Tímár J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1991;39(4):259-65

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of the p21 protein in HT1080 human fibrosarcoma cell lines with altered N-ras gene expression. Tímár J, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1991;39(4):259-65

Transient cisplatin-resistant murine fibrosarcoma cell characterized by increased metallothionein content. Eichholtz-Wirth H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993; 119(4):227-33

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of navelbine in MO4 mouse fibrosarcoma cells and biological fluids. Van Belle SJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 May 8; 576(2):351-7

Augmented expression of a type IV collagen-binding protein in a highly metastatic murine fibrosarcoma clone. Kogawa K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 May;84(5):549-57

Purification and characterization of collagens from rat fibrosarcoma induced by 3-methylcholanthrene. Asokan R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Apr 21;121(2):99-107

CONGENITAL

Consistent numerical chromosome aberrations in congenital fibrosarcoma. Sankary S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Feb;65(2):152-6 (15 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Paradoxical signals on spin- and gradient-echo MR pulse sequences in a soft-tissue sarcoma [letter] Sundaram M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Oct;161(4):904

Diagnostic imagings for primary cardiac fibrosarcoma. Shih WJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 May;39(2):157-61

Malignant pericardial tumor in childhood: a case report diagnosed by cross-sectional echocardiogram and magnetic resonance imaging. Khowsathit P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Jun;75(6):365-8

Time-gated fluorescence imaging for the diagnosis of tumors in a murine model. Cubeddu R, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Mar;57(3):480-5

[A comprehensive analysis of osteosarcoma, fibrosarcoma and chondrosarcoma of the jaws] Zhang JG. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov; 27(6):348-50, 385 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Darier-Ferrand dermatofibroma. An unusual tumor of the soft tissues] Vergos M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(6):523-4 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antitumor activity of orally administered SMANCS, a polymer-conjugated protein drug, in mice bearing various murine tumors. Schmitt DA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Nov-Dec;12(6B):2219-24

5'-Nor-anhydrovinblastine (Navelbine) has an anti-invasive effect on MO4 mouse fibrosarcoma cells in vitro and in vivo. Van den Berge D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jan-Feb; 13(1):273-7

Radiation-induced transient cisplatin resistance in murine fibrosarcoma cells associated with elevated metallothionein content. Eichholtz-Wirth H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 May; 67(5):1001-6

Tumour growth inhibition in mice by glycosylated recombinant human lymphotoxin: analysis of tumour-regional mononuclear cells involved with its action. Funahashi I, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Mar; 67(3):447-55

Prevention of 5-fluorouracil-induced infection with indigenous Escherichia coli in tumor-bearing mice by nonspecific immunostimulation. Nomoto K, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Aug;38(8):774-8

Autoreactive and heat shock protein 60-recognizing CD4+ T-cells show antitumor activity against syngeneic fibrosarcoma. Harada M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jan 1; 53(1):106-11

Pythium aphanidermatum: culture, cell-wall composition, and isolation and structure of antitumour storage and solubilised cell-wall (1——3),(1——6)-beta-D-glucans. Blaschek W, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jul 2;231:293-307

Description of a spheroid model for the study of radiation and chemotherapy effects on hypoxic tumor cell populations. Moore DH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Oct; 47(1):44-7

Interaction of topoisomerase I inhibitors with radiation in cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II)-sensitive and -resistant cells in vitro and in the FSAIIC fibrosarcoma in vivo. Boscia RE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jan 2;53(1):118-23

Modification of TNF-alpha pharmacokinetics in SA-1 tumor-bearing mice. Kus B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Aug 19;55(1):110-4

Synergism between alkylating agent and cis-platin with moderate local hyperthermia: the effect of multidrug chemotherapy in an animal system. Matsushita S, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1993 Mar-Apr;9(2):285-96

Whole-body hyperthermia as an adjuvant to treatment with platinum complexes with or without etanidazole in mice bearing the Lewis lung carcinoma or the FSaLL fibrosarcoma. Teicher BA, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1992 Nov-Dec;8(6):783-94

Combined effects of synthetic lipid A analogs or bacterial lipopolysaccharide with glucosaminylmuramyl dipeptide on antitumor activity against Meth A fibrosarcoma in mice. Shimizu T, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Nov; 14(8):1415-20

Interleukin-1 modulatory effect on the action of chemotherapeutic drugs and localized irradiation of the lip, duodenum, and tumor. Zaghloul MS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jun 15;26(3):417-25

Analysis of experimental antiangiogenic therapy. Brem H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Mar;28(3):445-50; discussion 450-1

Antitumor activity of oenothein B, a unique macrocyclic ellagitannin. Miyamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Jan;84(1):99-103

Potentiation of in vivo antitumor effects of recombinant interleukin-1 alpha by gelatin conjugation. Tabata Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Jun;84(6):681-8

Chemotherapy in the management of infantile fibrosarcoma. Kynaston JA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993;21(7):488-93

Re: "Chemotherapy for infantile fibrosarcoma" [letter; comment] Spicer RD. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993;21(1):80. Comment on: Med Pediatr Oncol 1991;19(3):209. Comment on: Med Pediatr Oncol 1991;19(3):210.

Relation between the biologic activities and chemical structures of synthetic microbial lipopeptide analogs in mice. Shimizu T, et al. **Mol Biother** 1992 Dec;4(4):184-7

Identification of Ras farnesyltransferase inhibitors by microbial screening. Hara M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2281-5

Ablation of transplanted HTLV-I Tax-transformed tumors in mice by antisense inhibition of NF-kappa B [published erratum appears in Science 1993 Mar 12;259(5101):1523] Kitajima I, et al. **Science** 1992 Dec 11;258(5089):1792-5

ENZYMOLOGY

Repression of stromelysin metalloprotease expression in rat fibrosarcoma cells by dimethylsulfoxide. Popowicz P, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1993 Jan;11(1):77-82

DNA topoisomerase II beta: stability and distribution in different animal cells in comparison to DNA topoisomerase I and II alpha. Negri C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 May; 206(1):128-33

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans of the head and neck. A report of 16 cases. Mark RJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Aug;119(8):891-6 (49 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

IL-1 and pro-inflammatory cytokines produced by primary and transformed fibroblasts abrogate the tumorigenic potential of fibrosarcomas. Apte RN, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1992;38(3-4):240-57

Ultraviolet radiation-induced corneal tumours in the South American opossum, Monodelphis domestica. Sabourin CL, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 May;108(4):343-59

Clonal origin of dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. Allan AE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Feb;100(2):99-102

[Secondary neoplasms in two children with Hodgkin's disease] Balwierz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Dec 2-9; 46(48-49):948-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Ring chromosomes in dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans contain chromosome 17 sequences: fluorescence in situ hybridization [letter] Pedeutour F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Jun;67(2):149

Consistent numerical chromosome aberrations in congenital fibrosarcoma. Sankary S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Feb;65(2):152-6 (15 ref.)

Amplification potential in preneoplastic and neoplastic Syrian hamster embryo fibroblasts transformed by various carcinogens. Jonczyk P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 1; 53(13):3098-102

Localization of a novel multidrug resistance-associated gene in the HT1080/DR4 and H69AR human tumor cell lines. Slovak ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 15;53(14):3221-5

Transcription factors junB and c-jun are selectively up-regulated and functionally implicated in fibrosarcoma development. Bossy-Wetzel E, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Dec; 6(12):2340-51

Different expression patterns of oncogenes and proto-oncogenes in hereditary and carcinogen-induced tumors of Xiphophorus. Mäueler W, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Sep 9;55(2):288-96

A role for the fyn oncogene in metastasis of methylcholanthrene-induced fibrosarcoma A cells. Takayama T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jul 9;54(5):875-9

Transforming growth factor beta 1 selectively regulates ornithine decarboxylase gene expression in malignant H-ras transformed fibrosarcoma cell lines. Hurta RA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Aug;156(2):272-9

A retrovirus carrying the K-fgf oncogene induces diffuse meningeal tumors and soft-tissue fibrosarcomas. Talarico D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):1998-2010

IMMUNOLOGY

Bleomycin but not its derivatives inhibits the in vivo shedding of a rat tumor-associated antigen [published erratum appears in Anticancer Drugs 1993 Apr;4(2):281] Micallef M, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Dec;3(6):659-64

Immunoregulatory cytokine production by tumor-bearing rat spleen cells and its modulation by bleomycin. Micallef M. **Anticancer Drugs** 1993 Apr;4(2):213-22

Comparison of the potential therapeutic effects of interleukin 2 or interleukin 4 secretion by a single tumour. Patel PM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Aug;68(2):295-302

Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans is a unique fibrohistiocytic tumour expressing CD34. Aiba S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Aug;127(2):79-84

The immunogenic properties of drug-resistant murine tumor cells do not correlate with expression of the MDR phenotype. Killion JJ, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993 Jun;36(6):381-6

Autoreactive and heat shock protein 60-recognizing CD4+ T-cells show antitumor activity against syngeneic fibrosarcoma. Harada M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jan 1; 53(1):106-11

Tumor growth changes the contribution of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor during macrophage-mediated suppression of allorecognition. Walker TM, et al. **Immunobiology** 1992 Sep;185(5):427-39

Ia- macrophages and cytokine networks contribute to tumor-induced suppression of CD4+ autoreactive T cells. Walker TM, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1993 Apr;22(3):169-87

Effect of Vibrio cholerae-L-asparaginase on surface structure of splenic lymphocytes. Dey SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Nov;95:288-93

Differential expression of the H-2Dk MHC class-I antigen and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases in metastatic and nonmetastatic T-10 fibrosarcoma cells. Har-Vardi I, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1992;12(5-6):301-8

Fibrosarcoma-induced increase in macrophage tumor necrosis factor alpha synthesis suppresses T cell responses. Alleva DG, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Aug;54(2):152-60

Cytokines and suppressor macrophages cause tumor-bearing host CD8+ T cells to suppress recognition of allogeneic and syngeneic MHC class II molecules. Walker TM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Dec;52(6):661-9

Transforming growth factor-beta (TGF-beta)-mediated immunosuppression in the tumor-bearing state: enhanced production of TGF-beta and a progressive increase in TGF-beta susceptibility of anti-tumor CD4+ T cell function. Li XF, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Mar; 84(3):315-25

Tumor-induced modulation of macrophage class II MHC molecule mRNA expression. Askew D, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Jul;30(10):911-20

Prolongation of concomitant antitumor immunity in mice treated with Z-100, an arabinomannan extracted from Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Sasaki H, et al. **Nat Immun** 1993 May-Jun;12(3):152-64

Regulatory role of T lymphocytes and NK cells in tumor allograft development. Sobotková E, et al. **Neoplasma** 1993; 40(2):75-80

Vaccination with irradiated tumor cells engineered to secrete murine granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor stimulates potent, specific, and long-lasting anti-tumor immunity. Dranoff G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3539-43

[Induction of immunogenic variant of a murine fibrosarcoma] Kobayashi M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov; 93(11):1372-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Oxygenation and bioenergetic status of murine fibrosarcomas. Schaefer C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;317:161-7

Evaluation of sialic acid in lipoprotein fractions in fibrosarcoma bearing rats by 14C-glucose chase. Shanmugam V, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Aug;27(4):641-9

Induction of glucose regulated proteins during growth of a murine tumor. Cai JW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Feb; 154(2):229-37

Evaluation of changes in oxygen tension as indicators of RIF-1 tumor response to Nd:YAG laser heating. Fahy AK, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1993;13(3):312-20

Thymidine-modulated 5-fluorouracil metabolism in liver and RIF-1 tumors studied by 19F magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Sijens PE, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1992; 10(3):385-92

Assessment of changes in murine tumor oxygenation in response to nicotinamide using 19F NMR relaxometry of a perfluorocarbon emulsion [published erratum appears in Magn Reson Med 1993 May;29(5):716] Hees PS, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Mar;29(3):303-10

31P NMR spectroscopic study of the effects of gamma-irradiation on RIF-1 tumor cells perfused in vitro. Ng CE, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Oct;27(2):296-309

Determination of absolute phosphate metabolite concentrations in RIF-1 tumors in vivo by 31P-1H-2H NMR spectroscopy using water as an internal intensity reference. Shungu DC, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Nov; 28(1):105-21

Neoplastic association of enhanced type V collagen production in rat fibrosarcoma. Asokan R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Mar 10;120(1):25-32

[Insulin-like growth factor II/mannose-6 phosphate receptors in a rat fibrosarcoma cell line] Miyagishima T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 May;68(3):419-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Bednar tumor pattern in recurring giant cell fibroblastoma. De Chadarévian JP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Aug; 100(2):164-6

Giant cell fibroblastoma with a dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans component. Michal M, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1992 Dec;14(6):549-52

Pathological cases of the month. Infantile fibrosarcoma. Pinto A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Jun;147(6):691-2

Giant cell fibroblastoma transforming into dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans [letter] Allen PW, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Nov;16(11):1127-9

Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. A clinicopathologic review with emphasis on fibrosarcomatous areas. Connelly JH, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Oct;16(10):921-5

Growth patterns of pulmonary metastases and primary tumours from five murine fibrosarcoma cell clones. Falkvoll KH, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Sep;100(9):772-8

Malignant progression of a mouse fibrosarcoma by host cells reactive to a foreign body (gelatin sponge). Okada F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Oct;66(4):635-9

Comparison of the potential therapeutic effects of interleukin 2 or interleukin 4 secretion by a single tumour. Patel PM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Aug;68(2):295-302

Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans of the scalp. McLoughlin PM, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Dec;30(6):401-3

Metastatic dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans with fibrosarcomatous change in the absence of local recurrence. A case report of simultaneous occurrence with a malignant giant cell tumor of soft parts. Eisen RN, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jul 15;72(2):462-8

Synergistic enhancement by interleukin-1 alpha of cisplatin-mediated antitumor activity in RIF-1 tumor-bearing C3H/HeJ mice. Johnson CS, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;32(5):339-46

Tumor growth and adherence change the expression of macrophage Mac-2. Askew D, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Apr 15;69(1):67-74

Inability of leucovorin to rescue a naturally methotrexate-resistant human soft tissue sarcoma cell line from trimetrexate cytotoxicity. Li WW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 15;52(24):6866-70

Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans of the hand: a case report. Chiang W, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb; 51(2):148-50

Fine-needle aspiration biopsy: dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. Powers CN, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993; 9(2):145-50

Fine-needle aspiration cytology of malignant nerve sheath tumors. Vendraminelli R, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992; 8(6):559-62

Aggressive fibromatosis (fibrosarcoma) of the facial nerve. Pulec JL. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Jul;72(7):460-7, 470-2

Recurrence of dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans of the vulva. A clinical, histological, and ultrastructural study. Panidis D, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993;14(3):182-6

DNA topoisomerase II beta: stability and distribution in different animal cells in comparison to DNA topoisomerase I and II alpha. Negri C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 May; 206(1):128-33

L-iduronate-rich glycosaminoglycans inhibit growth of normal fibroblasts independently of serum or added growth factors. Westergren-Thorsson G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 May;206(1):93-9

Spindle-cell non-pleomorphic atypical fibroxanthoma: analysis of a series and delineation of a distinctive variant. Calonje E, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Mar;22(3):247-54

Expression of autocrine motility factor receptor in serum- and protein-independent fibrosarcoma cells: implications for autonomy in tumor-cell motility and metastasis. Watanabe H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Feb 20;53(4):689-95

Differential radioprotection of cultured human diploid fibroblasts and fibrosarcoma cells by WR1065. Zhang X, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(4):713-9

Expression of the human progenitor cell antigen CD34 (HPCA-1) distinguishes dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans from fibrous histiocytoma in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissue. Kutzner H. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Apr;28(4):613-7

Transforming growth factor beta 1 selectively regulates ornithine decarboxylase gene expression in malignant H-ras transformed fibrosarcoma cell lines. Hurta RA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Aug;156(2):272-9

Fibronectin splice variants are differentially incorporated into the extracellular matrix of tumorigenic and non-tumorigenic hybrids between normal fibroblasts and sarcoma cells. Mardon HJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Mar;104 (Pt 3):783-92

Differential expression of factor XIIIa and CD34 in cutaneous mesenchymal tumors. Altman DA, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Apr;20(2):154-8

Clonal origin of dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. Allan AE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Feb;100(2):99-102

Tumor growth increases Ia- macrophage synthesis of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and prostaglandin E2: changes in macrophage suppressor activity. Alleva DG, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 May;53(5):550-8

Suppressive effect of recombinant TNF-gelatin conjugate on murine tumour growth in-vivo. Tabata Y, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;45(4):303-8

VLA-4 molecules on tumor cells initiate an adhesive interaction with VCAM-1 molecules on endothelial cell surface. Kawaguchi S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Dec; 83(12):1304-16

Storiform neurofibroma (Bednar tumor). A case report. Gorczyca W, et al. **Patol Pol** 1991;42(4):126-7

Congenital dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. Annessi G, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Mar;10(1):40-2

Transgenic mice expressing the tumor marker germ cell alkaline phosphatase: an in vivo tumor model for human cancer antigens. Narisawa S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5081-5

The difference in immunological properties between lymph node metastatic and non-metastatic cell lines of MCA-induced fibrosarcoma of C4W mice. Oguri H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Oct;168(2):409-12

[Darier-Ferrand dermatofibrosarcoma. General aspects and personal experience] Potenza C, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1992 Nov-Dec;14(6):405-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Induction of stromal cell transformation in xenografts of human colonic cancer] Bryzgalov IP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Apr;113(4):399-402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of progressive tumor growth on glutamine metabolism in skeletal muscle and kidney. Chen MK, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Jun;217(6):655-66; discussion 666-7

Differential induction of prostaglandin E2-dependent and -independent immune suppressor cells by tumor-derived GM-CSF and M-CSF. Oghiso Y, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Jan;53(1):86-92

Two different types of cell loss patterns of murine tumors and their corresponding histological findings and possible mechanisms of production of hypoxic cells. Takai Y, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 May;169(5):317-22

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of asoka on the intracellular glutathione levels and skin tumour promotion in mice. Varghese CD, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Apr 15;69(1):45-50

Antimetastatic activity of lipopolysaccharide against a NK-resistant murine fibrosarcoma. Jibu T, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1993 Jul;11(4):306-12

RADIOGRAPHY

Case report: computed tomographic and scintigraphic appearances of dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. Daly BD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Jul;48(1):63-5

[Digital image processing of radiography of 32 cases with mandible sarcomas] Zhang G.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1992 Nov; 27(6):323–5, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Description of a spheroid model for the study of radiation and chemotherapy effects on hypoxic tumor cell populations. Moore DH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Oct; 47(1):44–7

Interaction of topoisomerase I inhibitors with radiation in cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II)-sensitive and -resistant cells in vitro and in the FSAIIC fibrosarcoma in vivo. Boscia RE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jan 2;53(1):118–23

Improved tumour oxygenation and radiosensitization by combination with nicotinamide and pentoxifylline. Lee I, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Aug;64(2):237–44

Oxygen enhancement ratio of a murine fibrosarcoma [letter; comment] Beck-Bornholdt HP, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;24(4):805–6. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1991 Nov;21(6):1529–34.

Interleukin-1 modulatory effect on the action of chemotherapeutic drugs and localized irradiation of the lip, duodenum, and tumor. Zaghloul MS, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Jun 15;26(3):417–25

Therapeutic gain of local and radical resection combined with postoperative radiation for murine fibrosarcomas. Todoroki T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Oct;51(2):126–32; discussion 132–3

31P NMR spectroscopic study of the effects of gamma-irradiation on RIF-1 tumor cells perfused in vitro. Ng CE, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Oct;27(2):296–309

REHABILITATION

[Patient rehabilitation following cystectomy for cancer] Sitdykova ME. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1992 Jul-Dec; (4–6):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Bifrontal meningeal fibrosarcoma in a patient with metastases to the liver, kidneys and suprarenal glands. Aung TH, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Sep;63(9):746–8

Combination of interleukin-2 and irradiation in therapy of murine tumors. Hunter N, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1992 Nov;10(6):431–6

Differential expression of the H-2Dk MHC class-I antigen and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases in metastatic and nonmetastatic T-10 fibrosarcoma cells. Har-Vardi I, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1992;12(5–6):301–8

SECRETION

Antitumor response independent of functional B or T lymphocytes induced by the local and sustained release of interleukin-2 by the tumor cells. Alosco T, et al.
Cancer Immunol Immunother 1993 Jun;36(6):364–72

Fibrosarcoma cells transduced with the IL-6 gene exhibited reduced tumorigenicity, increased immunogenicity, and decreased metastatic potential. Mullen CA, et al.
Cancer Res 1992 Nov 1;52(21):6020–4

Cytokine secretion by genetically modified nonimmunogenic murine fibrosarcoma. Tumor inhibition by IL-2 but not tumor necrosis factor. Karp SE, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 1;150(3):896–908

SURGERY

Gingival localization of fibrosarcoma of soft oral tissues: case report. Bucci E, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1992 Jun; 89(2):129–32

Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans appearing during pregnancy. Har-Shai Y, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jul; 31(1):91–3

Effect of cryosurgery on liver blood flow. Brown NJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jul;68(1):10–2

Fibrosarcoma of the infratemporal fossa in childhood: a challenging problem. Ummat S, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1992 Dec;21(6):441–6

Therapeutic gain of local and radical resection combined with postoperative radiation for murine fibrosarcomas. Todoroki T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Oct;51(2):126–32; discussion 132–3

[Fibrosarcoma of the gastrocolic ligament] Taukenov MT, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Mar;(3):111 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Optimal scheduling increases therapeutic gain of adriamycin combined with hyperthermia. Baba H, et al.
Anticancer Res 1993 May-Jun;13(3):651–4

Antitumor effects of local hyperthermia on a mouse fibrosarcoma. Vartak S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 May-Jun;13(3):727–9

Tumor-specific chemoimmunotherapy of murine fibrosarcoma using tumor-specific transplantation antigen, cyclophosphamide, and interleukin-2. Naito K, et al.
Cancer Detect Prev 1992;16(5–6):321–7

Combination of interleukin-2 and irradiation in therapy of murine tumors. Hunter N, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1992 Nov;10(6):431–6

Synergism between alkylating agent and cis-platin with moderate local hyperthermia: the effect of multidrug chemotherapy in an animal system. Matsushita S, et al.
Int J Hyperthermia 1993 Mar-Apr;9(2):285–96

Whole-body hyperthermia as an adjuvant to treatment with platinum complexes with or without etanidazole in mice bearing the Lewis lung carcinoma or the FSaLL fibrosarcoma. Teicher BA, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1992 Nov-Dec;8(6):783–94

Radiofrequency capacitive heaters: the effect of coupling medium resistivity on power absorption along a mouse leg. Brown SL, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1993 Jan;38(1):1–12

Augmented accumulation of transferred lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells at murine tumor sites through production of LAK-attractant facilitated by chemotherapy. Hosokawa M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Oct;168(2):413–6

Ultrasound-enhanced effects of adriamycin against murine tumors. Saad AH, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1992; 18(8):715–23

[Differences in antitumor effect of various BRMs by intratumoral administration: induction of immunosuppressive acidic protein] Ebina T, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1993 Aug;20(11):1453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cell: accumulation in tumor tissue and the therapeutic effects of adoptive immunotherapy] Wakizaka Y.
Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1992 Jul;67(4):475–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans: ultrastructural investigation. Bourlond A, et al. **Dermatology** 1992; 185(4):291–5

VETERINARY

Postvaccinal sarcomas in the cat: epidemiology and electron probe microanalytical identification of aluminum. Hendrick MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 1;52(19):5391–4

Collective effort needed to unlock factors related to feline injection-site sarcomas [news] Kahler S.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 May 15;202(10):1551–4

A fibrosarcoma in the skeletal muscle of a capybara (Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris). Stoffregen DA, et al.
J Wildl Dis 1993 Apr;29(2):345–8

FIBROSIS

ETIOLOGY

Deficiencies in collagen phagocytosis by human fibroblasts in vitro: a mechanism for fibrosis? McCulloch CA, et al.
J Cell Physiol 1993 Jun;155(3):461–71

GENETICS

Chromosomal anomalies in radiation-induced fibrosis in the pig. Sabatier L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Dec 16;284(2):257–63

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Restrictive lung function and asbestos-induced pleural fibrosis. A quantitative approach. Schwartz DA, et al.
J Clin Invest 1993 Jun;91(6):2685–92

FIBROSIS, BONE MARROW see **MYELOFIBROSIS**

FIBROSIS, LIVER see **LIVER CIRRHOSIS**

FIBROSITIS see **FIBROMYALGIA**

FIBROUS DYSPLASIA, MONOSTOTIC

DIAGNOSIS

MR imaging of monostotic fibrous dysplasia of the clivus. A case report. Maeda M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Sep; 34(5):527–8

[Monostotic fibrous dysplasia of the occipital bone] Tajima H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Feb;21(2):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Metabolic changes in osteoclasts isolated from children with fibrous dysplasia. Pensler JM, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;12(5):411–4

PATHOLOGY

Monostotic fibrous dysplasia of the orbit: an unusual lacrimal fossa mass. McCluskey P, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan; 77(1):54–6

RADIOGRAPHY

[Fibrous dysplasia of the temporal bone and cerebral occlusive vasculopathy: report of a case] Inamorato E, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1992 Jun;50(2):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPY

[Unilateral tibia vara in young children caused by focal fibrocartilaginous dysplasia. Apropos of 4 new cases] Landreau-Jolivet I, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot 1992;78(6):411–4 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FIBROUS DYSPLASIA OF BONE

Fibro-osseous lesions of the jaws. Waldron CA.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1993 Aug;51(8):828–35 (24 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Acromegaly and its treatment in the McCune-Albright syndrome. Premawardhana LD, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1992 Jun;36(6):605–8

DIAGNOSIS

Magnetic resonance imaging findings of craniofacial fibrous dysplasia. Yano M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Apr; 30(4):371–4

Osteofibrous dysplasia in the newborn. Report of a case. Anderson MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Feb; 75(2):265–7

The benign fibroosseous lesion: its association with paranasal sinus mucoceles and its MR appearance. Som PM, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1992 Nov-Dec;16(6):871–6

MRI in craniofacial fibrous dysplasia. Casselman JW, et al.
Neuroradiology 1993;35(3):234–7

Fibro-osseous lesions of craniofacial bones. The role of imaging. Mohammadi-Araghi H, et al.
Radiol Clin North Am 1993 Jan;31(1):121–34

Case report 769. Fibrous dysplasia. Malloy PC, et al.
Skeletal Radiol 1993;22(1):66–9

PATHOLOGY

Massive chondroid differentiation in fibrous dysplasia of bone (fibrocartilaginous dysplasia). Ishida T, et al.
Am J Surg Pathol 1993 Sep;17(9):924–30

Calcified spherules in fibro-osseous lesions of bone. Sissons HA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Mar;117(3):284–90

Osteosarcoma. Low-grade intraosseous-type osteosarcoma, histologically resembling parosteal osteosarcoma, fibrous dysplasia, and desmoplastic fibroma. Bertoni F, et al.
Cancer 1993 Jan 15;71(2):338–45

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma and osteosarcoma in association with fibrous dysplasia of bone. Report of three cases. Ishida T, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Aug; 188(6):757–63

A clinicopathological and immunohistochemical study of osteofibrous dysplasia, differentiated adamantinoma, and adamantinoma of long bones. Ishida T, et al.
Skeletal Radiol 1992;21(8):493–502

[Fibrous dysplasia versus osteofibrous dysplasia. Morphological, differential diagnostic and clinical aspects. Experiences from the Westfalen bone tumor registry] Bosse A, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Jan-Feb; 131(1):42–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Multiple mandibular multilocular radiolucencies [letter] Girdler NM. **Br Dent J** 1993 Mar 20;174(6):195

Radiology rounds. Fibrous dysplasia. McLennan MK, et al.
Can Fam Physician 1993 Jan;39:29, 217

Aggressive bone tumorous lesion in infancy: osteofibrous dysplasia of the tibia and fibula. Komiya S, et al.
J Pediatr Orthop 1993 Sep-Oct;13(5):577–81

[Topography of tumoral and pseudotumoral lesions of the proximal femur] Laredo JD, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1993; 36(1):37–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Benign lower jaw tumours and their management: a ten year experience in Nigeria. Iregbulem LM.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1992 Nov;21(6):751–5

Fibrous dysplasia. Kearns D, et al. **Head Neck** 1992 Nov-Dec;14(6):510–2

Fibrous dysplasia of the skull in children. Di Rocco C, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1992;18(3):117–26

[Surgical treatment of fibrous osteodystrophy of cranio-orbital region] Feng SZ.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1992 Sep;8(3):199–201 **(Chi)**

THERAPY

Osteofibrous dysplasia of the tibia treated by bracing. Akamatsu N, et al. **Int Orthop** 1992;16(2):180–4

FIBROUS DYSPLASIA, POLYOSTOTIC

McCune-Albright syndrome. Report of a case. Triantafillidou K, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1993 May;75(5):571–4

COMPLICATIONS

Soft-tissue myxomas and fibrous dysplasia of bone. A case report and review of the literature. Prayson MA, et al.
Clin Orthop 1993 Jun;(291):222–8 (34 ref.)

Atypical McCune-Albright syndrome associated with growth hormone-prolactin pituitary adenoma: natural history, long-term follow-up, and SMS 201-995—bromocriptine combined treatment results. Cremonini N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Oct; 75(4):1166–9

Long-term testolactone therapy for precocious puberty in girls with the McCune-Albright syndrome. Feuillan PP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Sep;77(3):647-51

Sexual precocity due to McCune-Albright syndrome: report of a case. Chen CK, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Feb; 92(2):174-7

McCune-Albright syndrome: how many endocrinopathies can one patient have? Cavanah SF, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Mar;86(3):364-7 (15 ref.)

Kyphoscoliosis in polyostotic fibrous dysplasia. A case report. Shikata J, et al. **Spine** 1992 Dec;17(12):1534-9

DIAGNOSIS

Findings on magnetic resonance imaging of the spine and femur in a case of McCune-Albright syndrome. Inamo Y, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(1):15-8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Phacomatosis] Morohashi M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jan; 51 Suppl:982-94 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

New genetic findings in old syndromes. Parks JS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1992 Sep;383:73-7; discussion 78

Heterogeneous mutations in the gene encoding the alpha-subunit of the stimulatory G protein of adenylyl cyclase in Albright hereditary osteodystrophy. Miric A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jun;76(6):1560-8

Imprinting in Albright's hereditary osteodystrophy. Davies SJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Feb;30(2):101-3 (56 ref.)

METABOLISM

Metabolic changes in osteoclasts isolated from children with fibrous dysplasia. Pensler JM, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;12(5):411-4

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 7-1993. A six-year-old boy with multiple bone lesions, repeated fractures, and sexual precocity. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Feb 18;328(7):496-502

RADIOGRAPHY

[McCune-Albright syndrome in association with meningioma and mental and psychological retardation] Fehlow P, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 Nov-Dec;204(6):447-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Craniofacial fibrous dysplasia showing marked involution postoperatively. Tanaka Y, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jan; 30(1):71-6

Fibular strut grafting for fibrous dysplasia of the femoral neck. Bryant DD 3d, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Oct; 84(10):893-7

FIBULA

Musculoskeletal case of the day. Aneurysmal bone cyst. Bond JR. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jun;160(6):1329-30

Tibiofibular synostosis in professional basketball players. Henry JH, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Jul-Aug; 21(4):619-22

Adhesions of distal tibiofibular syndesmosis. A cause of chronic ankle pain after fracture. Pritsch M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Apr;(289):220-2

Distal tibiofibular synostosis after malleolar fractures treated using absorbable implants. Böstman OM. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Jan;14(1):38-43

Atypical mycobacterium osteomyelitis of the fibula. Tanaka M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993;17(1):48-50 (26 ref.)

Cystic change in the head of the fibula in osteoarthritis. Ledingham JM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 May; 75(3):429-32

Peroneal nerve palsy secondary to compression from an osteochondroma. Watson LW, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Jun; 16(6):707-10

Image interpretation session: 1992. Ewing sarcoma with metastases to the lung. **Radiographics** 1993 Jan;13(1):182-4

Case report 759. Malignant epithelioid haemangioendothelioma of bone. Carmody E, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992;21(8):538-41

ABNORMALITIES

Causal study of isolated ulnar-fibular deficiency in Hungary, 1975-1984. Czeizel AE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jun 1;46(4):427-33

Miller postaxial acrofacial dysostosis syndrome. Follow-up data of a family and confirmation of autosomal recessive inheritance [letter] Chrzanowska K, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 May;43(5):270

Congenital longitudinal deficiency of the fibula (fibular hemimelia). Parental refusal of amputation. Letts M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Feb;(287):160-6

FFU complex: an analysis of 491 cases. Lenz W, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 May;91(4):347-56

Proximal focal femoral deficiency. Mehrotra G, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Feb;30(2):241-5

Absent fibula and craniosynostosis: a 25 year follow up [letter] Lowry RB. **J Med Genet** 1993 May;30(5):445-6

Fibular dimelia with deficiency of the tibia. Kumar A, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Mar-Apr;13(2):203-9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphometric analysis of the plantar plate apparatus of the first metatarsophalangeal joint. Prieskorn D, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 May;14(4):204-7

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascularized bone transfer. Han CS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1992 Dec;74(10):1441-9

Case report 767. Osteosarcoma arising in bone infarction. Resnik CS, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993;22(1):58-61

INJURIES

Proximal fibular stress fracture in an aerobic dancer. A case report. Strudwick WJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Jul-Aug;20(4):481-2

Stress fracture of the right distal femur following bilateral fractures of the proximal fibulas. A case report. Yasuda T, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Nov-Dec;20(6):771-4

An unusual stress fracture of the fibula in a long-distance runner. Lacroix H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1992; 111(5):289-90

The Maisonneuve fracture of the fibula. Merrill KD. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Feb;(287):218-23

Fibular nonunion after fixation of the tibia in lower leg fractures. Shen WJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Feb;(287):231-2

Bilateral distal fibular growth abnormalities in a dog. Jevens DJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Feb 1;202(3):421-2

Use of a tourniquet in the internal fixation of fractures of the distal part of the fibula. A prospective, randomized trial. Maffulli N, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 May; 75(5):700-3

Dislocation of the intact fibula with fracture of the medial malleolus. Karachalios T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Sep;75(5):833-4

Complications of interlocking nailing for lower leg fractures: a 3-year follow up of 102 cases. Habernek H, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Dec;33(6):863-9

Soft-tissue coverage of the distal third of the leg and ankle. Ecker J, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Jul;24(3):481-8 (4 ref.)

The distal oblique comminuted tibia fracture. Ostrum RF. **Orthopedics** 1993 Mar;16(3):315-7

[Role of tibial-fibular grafting in the treatment of infected pseudarthrosis of the tibia] Evrard J. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992;78(6):389-98 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of a lower limb model for the study of accident sequelae of vehicle-pedestrian collisions] Mayer C, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1993 Jun;38(6):130-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Free, vascularized, folded fibula transplantation] Eren S, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 Jan;25(1):33-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comminuted open tibial fracture. An alternative treatment method] Seewald P, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Jan;96(1):6-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolated fracture of Volkmann's triangle--a unique injury] Meenen NM, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1993 Apr;19(2):98-107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The healing of bone fractures in rats during the readaptation after a 14-day head-down suspension] Durnova GN, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Jul-Aug;26(4):57-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stable extraosseous compression osteosynthesis in fractures of the crural bones] Kuz'menko VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jul-Aug;(7-8):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Osteosynthesis of crural bone fractures using bone plates with pegs] Shavarin BV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jul-Aug;(7-8):85-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Post-traumatic osteomyelitis caused by Fusarium solani (letter)] Mascaró J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Oct;10(8):508-9 **(Spa)**

INNERVATION

Palsy of the deep peroneal nerve after proximal tibial osteotomy. An anatomical study. Kirgis A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Sep;74(8):1180-5

MICROBIOLOGY

Salmonella typhi osteomyelitis in a nonsickle cell patient. A case report. Cobos JA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Mar; (288):277-81 (18 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Ewing's sarcoma in a child with human immunodeficiency virus (type 1) infection. Lyall EG, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993;21(2):127-31

PHYSIOLOGY

Fibular regeneration. Edelman R, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1992 Jul-Aug;31(4):368-71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Muscle contraction increases the structural capacity of the lower leg: an in vivo study in the rat. Nordsletten L, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Mar;11(2):299-304

RADIOGRAPHY

The role of radiography and computed tomography in the diagnosis of acute dislocation of the proximal tibiofibular joint. Keogh P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Feb;66(782):108-11

Pachydysostosis of the fibula: a case report. Hoeffel JC, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Oct;15(3):203-4

[The radiological findings in adamantinoma of the long tubular bones] Bohndorf K, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Sep;157(3):239-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

En-bloc resection of the distal fibula for aneurysmal bone cyst. Caso Martínez J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993; 59(1):87-9

The fibula pro tibia procedure in the treatment of nonunion of the tibia. De Meulemeester C, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58 Suppl 1:187-9

Transfibular compression arthrodesis of the ankle joint. Wang GJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Apr;(289):223-7

A modification of the Ellis Jones procedure for chronic peroneal subluxation. Thomas JL, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1992 Sep-Oct;31(5):454-8

Rush rods versus plate osteosyntheses for unstable ankle fractures in the elderly. Pritchett JW. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Jun;22(6):691-6

Fibular head transposition. Matthiesen DT. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1993 Jul;23(4):755-60 (6 ref.)

[Supramalleolar derotation osteotomy for torsion of the leg in children and adolescents. Techniques and results: apropos of 22 patients (32 legs)] Charki E, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(6):501-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A stress fracture following osteosarcoma in a child--differential diagnosis] Richter E. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1993 Mar;3(2):112-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary osteotomy of the fibula in the treatment of post-traumatic tibial pseudoarthrosis] Fromm B, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 Nov-Dec;130(6):507-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Vascularized bone transfer for tibial pseudarthrosis. Part I: Vascularized fibula transplantation. A report of 4 cases in the treatment of traumatic bone defects of the tibia. De Smet L, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58 Suppl 1:199-203

Chondrosarcoma following free fibula transfer for non-union of the tibia. Kimble FW, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jan; 46(1):85-6

Foot reconstruction using vascularised fibula. Rajacic N, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jun;46(4):317-21

Biomechanical comparison of bone graft used in anterior spinal reconstruction. Freeze-dried demineralized femoral segments versus fresh fibular segments and tricortical iliac blocks in autopsy specimens. Rao S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Apr;(289):131-5

Vascularized fibular grafts in the treatment of osteomyelitis and infected nonunion. Yajima H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug;(293):256-64

Load-bearing capacity of corticocancellous bone grafts in the spine. Smith MD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Aug;75(8):1206-13

Reconstruction of the humerus with an intramedullary fibular graft. A clinical and biomechanical study. Wright TW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Sep;75(5):804-7

Vascularised fibular grafts for reconstruction of the femur. Yajima H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jan;75(1):123-8

Fibular regeneration. Edelman R, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1992 Jul-Aug;31(4):368-71

Congenital pseudarthrosis of the ulna treated by free vascularized fibular graft: a case report and review of methods of treatment. Masterson E, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Jun;18(3):285-8

Anterior lumbar discectomy: a study of iliac and fibular bone graft. Arthornthurasook A. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 May; 75(5):273-7

Fibular osteosynthesis for delayed type II and type III femoral neck fractures in children. Nagi ON, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(3):306-13

Fibular transfer for congenital absence of the tibia. Christini D, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 May-Jun;13(3):378-81

Reconstruction of skeletal defects in the femur with 'two-strut' free vascularized fibular grafts. Hou SM, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Dec;33(6):840-5

Mandibular reconstruction: experience with the free vascularized fibula transfer. Khanijow VK, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993;14(6):375-9

Free vascularized fibula in traumatic long bone defects and in limb salvaging following tumor resection: comparative study. Malizos KN, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993;14(6):368-74

Fibular transport in conjunction with Hoffman external fixation of the tibia. Ebraheim NA, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Mar;22(3):393-5

[Mandibular reconstruction using a free vascularized fibular flap] Iriarte Ortabe JI, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1993 Mar; 90(1):47-61 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mandibular reconstruction by free transfer of the fibula after cancer excision] Boutault F, et al.

Ann Chir Plast Esthet 1992 Jun;37(3):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Free composite flaps with the fibula and their adaptation to mandibular reconstructive surgery. Apropos of 9 cases] Cariou JL, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1992 Jun; 37(3):269–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ipsilateral inverse fibula transposition for treatment of congenital tibial pseudarthrosis] Steffens K, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 May;25(3):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FICIN

PHARMACOLOGY

Ficin: a cysteine proteinase with binding site–catalytic site signalling characteristics intermediate between those of papain and actinidin. Patel M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):216S

FICOLL

Comparison of dextran and Ficoll density gradients for purification of canine islets. Ao Z, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2788
A comparison of human islet purification with discontinuous density gradients of Ficoll prepared with Euro–Collins or medium 199 solution. Lakey JR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(5):2825

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Priming of peripheral lymph node B cells with TNP–Ficoll: role of lymphokines in B cell differentiation. Goud SN, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Oct 15;144(2):407–16

CHEMISTRY

Use of viscosigens to stabilize vitamin B12 solutions against photolysis. Grissom CB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Jun; 82(6):641–3

FICUSIN

METABOLISM

Amplified primer extension assay for psoralen photoproducts provides a sensitive assay for a (CG)6TA(CG)2(TG)8 Z–DNA torsionally tuned probe: preferential psoralen photobinding to one strand of a B–Z junction. Hoepfner RW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 27;32(29):7542–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Antitumor activity of psoralen on mucoepidermoid carcinoma cell line MEC-1. Wu JZ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Nov;105(11):913–7
Inhibition of viral growth by an alpha–oligonucleotide directed to the splice junction of herpes simplex virus type–1 immediate–early pre–mRNA species 22 and 47. Jacob A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 15;216(1):19–24
Different chromatin structures along the spacers flanking active and inactive Xenopus rRNA genes. Lucchini R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4288–96

RADIATION EFFECTS

Degradation of psoralen photo–oxidation products induced by ferrous ions. Rodenko IN, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Jun;19(1):39–48

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oral psoralen photochemotherapy (PUVA) for pruritus associated with polycythemia vera and myelofibrosis [letter] Morison WL, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Apr; 42(4):409–10

TOXICITY

Differential repair and recombination of psoralen damaged plasmid DNA in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Han EK, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Dec;236(1):8–16

FIELD DEPENDENCE–INDEPENDENCE

Evidence for an independent stimulus–centered spatial reference frame from a case of visual heminеglect. Arguin M, et al. **Cortex** 1993 Jun;29(2):349–57
Spanish children's scores on Children's Embedded Figures and Rod and Frame Tests. Amador–Campos JA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1259–63
Relationship of field dependence/independence with learning styles and locus of control among registered nurses. Murphy PH. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):979–86
[Modification of autoregulation of intrinsic physical processes in field–dependent subjects: a study of performance in heart rate biofeedback] Schneider F, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1992;39(2):317–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FIELD HOCKEY see **HOCKEY**

FIFTH DISEASE see **ERYTHEMA INFECTIOSUM**

FIGLU see **FORMIMINOGLUTAMIC ACID**

FIGURAL AFTEREFFECT

Inverse duration effects in partial report. Di Lollo V, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1992 Nov; 18(4):1089–100
An exploratory study of syncretic experience: eidetics, synaesthesia and absorption. Glicksohn J, et al. **Perception** 1992;21(5):637–42
Motion aftereffects with rotating ellipses. Bressan P, et al. **Psychol Res** 1992;54(4):240–5
McCollough effects as conditioned responses: reply to Dodwell and Humphrey [comment] Allan LG, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1993 Apr;100(2):342–6; discussion 347–50. Comment on: Psychol Rev 1990 Jan;97(1):78–89.

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of spatial configuration on motion aftereffects. Sachtler WL, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1993 Jul; 10(7):1433–49
Motion over the retina and the motion aftereffect. Swanston MT, et al. **Perception** 1992;21(5):569–82
Another means for measuring the motion aftereffect. Blake R, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jul;33(11):1589–92
Determinants of two–dimensional motion aftereffects induced by simultaneously– and alternately–presented plaid components. Burke D, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Feb; 33(3):351–9
Positive motion after–effect induced by bandpass–filtered random–dot kinematograms. Nishida S, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Sep;32(9):1635–46

FILARIA BANCROFTI see **WUCHERERIA BANCROFTI**

FILARIA DEMARQUAYI see **MANSONELLA OZZARDI**

FILARIA OZZARDI see **MANSONELLA OZZARDI**

FILARIA SANGUINIS HOMINIS see **WUCHERERIA BANCROFTI**

FILARIAL ELEPHANTIASIS see **ELEPHANTIASIS, FILARIAL**

FILARIASIS

Microfilarial endophthalmitis [letter; comment] Goyal JL, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul–Sep;39(3):147–8. Comment on: Indian J Ophthalmol 1990 Apr–Jun;38(2):92–3. Comment on: Indian J Ophthalmol 1990 Jul–Sep;38(3):148.

COMPLICATIONS

Coexistent metastatic adenocarcinoma and microfilaria in ascitic fluid [letter] Khan AA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Jul–Aug;37(4):643–4
Re: Routine radio–imaging in filarial chyluria—is it necessary in developing countries? [letter; comment] Basu A. **Br J Urol** 1992 Dec;70(6):695. Comment on: Br J Urol 1992 Mar;69(3):291–3.

DIAGNOSIS

Microfilaria in a fine needle aspirate from a breast lump: a case report. Sodhani P, et al. **Cytopathology** 1993;4(1):59–62
[Pulmonary filariasis: clinical and therapeutic aspects (letter)] Vaylet F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992;143(4):269–72 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Experimental chemotherapy of filariasis: comparative evaluation of the efficacy of filaricidal compounds in Mastomys coucha infected with Litomosoides carinii, Acanthocheilonema viteae, Brugia malayi and B. pahangi. Zahner H, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 Jan;52(4):221–66 (293 ref.)
Treatment of subperiodic Brugia malayi infection with a single dose of ivermectin. Mak JW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Apr;48(4):591–6
Diethylcarbamazine treatment of bancroftian and malayan filariasis with emphasis on side effects. Fan PC. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Aug;86(4):399–405
Ivermectin for the treatment of periodic malayan filariasis: a study of efficacy and side effects following a single oral dose and retreatment at six months. Shenoy RK, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Jun;86(3):271–8
Ivermectin and human lymphatic filariasis. Kazura JW. **Microb Pathog** 1993 May;14(5):337–42 (19 ref.)
Daily diethylcarbamazine for the treatment of Brugia malayi microfilaria carriers. Krishnamoorthy K, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1992 May–Jun;5(3):104–7
Diethylcarbamazine (DEC): immunopharmacological interactions of an anti–filarial drug. Maizels RM, et al. **Parasitology** 1992;105 Suppl:S49–60 (100 ref.)
[Electron microscopy observation on pre– and post–treatment skin of dorsum pedis of chyluric patient treated with heat–clearing and hemostatic drugs—the lymphangial wall damage being the pathogenesis of chyluria] Xing L, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec; 12(12):722–5, 708 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Identification of circulating parasite acetylcholinesterase in human and rodent filariasis. Rathaur S, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(8):671–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Filariasis in Gongola State Nigeria. I: Clinical and parasitological studies in Mutum–Biyu District. Akogun OB. **Angew Parasitol** 1992 Aug;33(3):125–31
Filariasis surveillance at the post–control stage in China. Sun DJ, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Sep;23(3):369–76
[Serological epidemiologic surveillance on filariasis by ELISA] Deng SS, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1992;10(4):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Elevated antifilarial IgG4 antibody levels in microfilaremic and microfilaridermic Gabonese adults and children. Egwang TG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jul; 49(1):135–42
Brugia malayi: acquired resistance to microfilariae in BALB/c mice correlates with local Th2 responses. Pearlman E, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Mar;76(2):200–8
Differential expression of IgE and IgG4 specific antibody responses in asymptomatic and chronic human filariasis. Kurniawan A, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 1;150(9):3941–50
Vaccination with recombinant filarial paramyosin induces partial immunity to Brugia malayi infection in jirds. Li BW, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 1;150(5):1881–5
IgE responses in cats infected with Brugia pahangi. Baldwin CI, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 May;15(5):291–6
The analysis of the humoral response of the BALB/c mouse immunized with radiation attenuated third stage larvae of Brugia pahangi. Bancroft A, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Mar;15(3):153–62
Antibodies against somatic antigens and excreted/secreted products of Brugia pahangi in rats with patent and non–patent infections. Fletcher C, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Dec;105 (Pt 3):425–34
Course of antibody production by the DIG–ELISA method in neonatally infected and juvenile infected rats after primary infection with Breinlia booliati (Filarioidea: Onchocercidae). Ho BC, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Jun; 23(2):304–11

PARASITOLOGY

Growth and development of Brugia pahangi larvae under various in vitro conditions. Wisnewski N, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Jun;79(3):390–8

PATHOLOGY

Acute filarial myositis. Sundaray NK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Oct;40(10):693–4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Efficacy of diethylcarbamazine medicated salt in interrupting Brugia malayi transmission in hill tribe settlements in Kerala State. Kaul SM, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1992 Mar; 24(1):16–9
Community participation in the control of filariasis. Panicker KN, et al. **World Health Forum** 1992;13(2–3):177–81

RADIOGRAPHY

[Iconographic rubric. A case with tropical pulmonary eosinophilia] Lopez N, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Oct; 49(8):733–4 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Trypanosomes and microfilariae in feral owl and squirrel monkeys maintained in research colonies. Sullivan JJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Aug;49(2):254–9
An outbreak of cameline filariasis in the Sudan. Elamin EA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1993 Mar–Apr;149(2):195–200
Apparent lack of genetic variation within Pelecitus roemeri (Nematoda: Filarioidea) from three Australian species of macropodid marsupial. Chilton NB, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Nov;22(7):1023–7
Hematozoa from passeriform birds in Louisiana. Garvin MC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Jun;79(3):318–21

FILARIASIS, LYMPHATIC see **ELEPHANTIASIS, FILARIAL**

FILARICIDES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pulmonary thromboembolism and hypertension after thiacetarsamide vs melarsomine dihydrochloride treatment of Dirofilaria immitis infection in dogs. Rawlings CA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Jun;54(6):920–5
Quantification of the ocular reactions to microfilaricides in the chemotherapy of onchocerciasis. Hero M, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 1):93–6

BLOOD

Determination of a new antifilarial drug, UMF-058, and mebendazole in whole blood by high-performance liquid chromatography. Ramanathan S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jun 2;615(2):303-7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of the orally macrofilaricidal and stable glycerolipidic prodrug of melphalan, 1,3-dipalmitoyl-2-(4'(bis(2''-chloroethyl)amino) phenylalaninoyl)gl ycerol. Deverre JR, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Sep;42(9):1153-6

PHARMACOLOGY

Activity, mechanism of action and pharmacokinetics of 2-tert-butylbenzothiazole and CGP 6140 (amocarzine) antifilarial drugs. Köhler P, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1992 Aug;51(3-4):195-211 (49 ref.)

Modulatory effects of antifilarial drugs ivermectin, CGP 6140 and CGP 20376 on the oxidative burst of eosinophilic granulocytes. Tischendorf FW, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 Mar;53(1):27-37

In vitro and in vivo evaluation of macrofilaricidal activity of GABA and 1,3-dipalmitoyl-2-(4-aminobutyryl)glycerol HCl: a diglyceride prodrug. Deverre JR, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1992;67(12):349-52

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experimental chemotherapy of filariasis: comparative evaluation of the efficacy of filaricidal compounds in Mastomys coucha infected with Litomosoides carinii, Acanthocheilonema viteae, Brugia malayi and B. pahangi. Zahner H, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 Jan;52(4):221-66 (293 ref.)

FILARIOIDEA

CHEMISTRY

Litomosoides carinii: extraction of the microfilarial sheath components and antigenicity of the sheath fractions. Bardehle G, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(6):501-8

Epsilon-(gamma-glutamyl)lysine cross-links in Litomosoides carinii microfilarial sheaths. Tarcsa E, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(7):623-4

DRUG EFFECTS

Activity, mechanism of action and pharmacokinetics of 2-tert-butylbenzothiazole and CGP 6140 (amocarzine) antifilarial drugs. Köhler P, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1992 Aug;51(3-4):195-211 (49 ref.)

Diethylcarbamazine (DEC): immunopharmacological interactions of an anti-filarial drug. Maizels RM, et al. **Parasitology** 1992;105 Suppl:S49-60 (100 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of Ca(2+)-ATPase of Setaria cervi (Nematoda: Filarioidea): effect of phenothiazines and anthelmintics. Agarwal A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Sep; 24(9):1447-52

Purification and properties of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase from Molinema dessetae (Nematoda: Filarioidea). Loiseau PM, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Jan;106 (Pt 1):55-61

GENETICS

Trans-splicing of an early embryo mRNA in Litomosoides carinii, coding for the major microfilarial sheath protein gp22. Christ H, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 16;121(2):219-26

Apparent lack of genetic variation within Pelecitus roemeri (Nematoda: Filarioidea) from three Australian species of macropodid marsupial. Chilton NB, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Nov;22(7):1023-7

The gene coding for the major sheath protein of Litomosoides carinii microfilariae, gp22, is transcribed in oocytes and embryonic cells. Conraths FJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jul;60(1):111-20

Conservation of primary sequence of gp29, the major soluble cuticular glycoprotein, in three species of lymphatic filariae. Cookson E, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Mar; 58(1):155-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Course of antibody production by the DIG-ELISA method in neonatally infected and juvenile infected rats after primary infection with Breinlia booliati (Filarioidea: Onchocercidae). Ho BC, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Jun; 23(2):304-11

PHYSIOLOGY

Maturation of the filaria Litomosoides sigmodontis in BALB/c mice; comparative susceptibility of nine other inbred strains. Petit G, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1992;67(5):144-50

Bionomics of important mosquito vectors in Malaysia. Vythilingam I, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Dec; 23(4):587-603 (127 ref.)

FILARIOIDEA INFECTIONS see **FILARIASIS**

FILING

[A proposal for a computerized clinical records file for a department of general surgery] Cabano F. **Minerva Chir** 1993 May 15;48(9):495-503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

Digital/analog hybrid system for filing of endoscopic images. Fujino MA, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 May;37(4):291-8

[Discarding medical images and its evaluation] Imamura K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar 25; 53(3):315-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FILIPIN

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Distribution of filipin-sterol complexes in the bloodstream form of Trypanosoma brucei gambiense. Yoshikawa H, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1992 Oct;41(5):364-8

FILIPIN III see **FILIPIN**

FILM BADGE DOSIMETRY see **FILM DOSIMETRY**

FILM DOSIMETRY

Dosimetric accuracy at low monitor unit settings [letter; comment] Bomford CK. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Jan;65(769):92 . Comment on: Br J Radiol 1991 Sep;64(765):808-11.

NMR relaxation enhancement in gels polymerized and cross-linked by ionizing radiation: a new approach to 3D dosimetry by MRI. Maryanski MJ, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(2):253-8

The value of cytogenetic monitoring versus film dosimetry in the hot zone of a nuclear power plant. Kubelka D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Nov;283(3):169-72

ECONOMICS

An assessment of overbadging at a large clinic. Colby SB, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 May;64(5):538-9

FILM-SCREEN SYSTEMS, X-RAY see **X-RAY INTENSIFYING SCREENS**

FILM, X-RAY see **X-RAY FILM**

FILOVIRIDAE

IMMUNOLOGY

Improved specificity of testing methods for filovirus antibodies. Elliott LH, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Jun; 43(1):85-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Filovirus contamination of cell cultures. Peters CJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992;76:267-74

FILOVIRUSES see **FILOVIRIDAE**

FILTRATION

Urinary schistosomiasis: testing with urine filtration and reagent sticks for haematuria provides a comparable prevalence estimate. Lengeler C, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 Mar;53(1):39-50

Filter clogging caused by albumin in i.v. nutrient solution [letter] Feldman F, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Jan; 50(1):64

An investigation of the filtration capacity and the fate of large filtered sterically-stabilized microspheres in rat spleen. Moghimi SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 11;1157(3):233-40

Falsely negative urine drug assay results due to filtration [letter] [published erratum appears in Clin Chem 1993 May;39(5):896] Mitchell JD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Dec; 38(12):2556-7

Semiquantitative assay of human chorionic gonadotropin by a simple and fast immunofiltration technique. Rapak A, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Mar;31(3):153-7

Asbestos-related pleural thickenings in Japanese sake brewers. Horii H, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;64(5):315-9

The insufficiency of single point diffusive air flow integrity testing [letter; comment] Haughney H. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1992 Sep-Oct;46(5):142-3. Comment on: J Parenter Sci Technol 1992 Jan-Feb;46(1):19-21.

Loss of LDH activity during membrane filtration. Nema S, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1993 Jan-Feb;47(1):16-21

Air filtration and prevention of aspergillary pneumopathies. Preliminary comparative study of two mobile units for bacteriological air purification with recycling. Perraud M, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1992;34(4):295-9

Rapid switching of ion current in narrow pores: implications for biological ion channels. Lev AA, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Jun 22;252(1335):187-92

White cell reduction and bacterial proliferation [letter; comment] AuBuchon JP, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Jun; 33(6):533; discussion 534-5. Comment on: Transfusion 1992 Sep;32(7):597-600.

Effectiveness of white cell reduction by filtration with respect to blood storage time [letter; comment] Glaser A, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Jun;33(6):536-7. Comment on: Transfusion 1992 Sep;32(7):597-600.

[Assessment of filtration performance] Masse M. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1993 Jun;36(3):243-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[RoTrac capillary pore membranes for laboratory filtration. I. Degermination filtration] Gemende B, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1992 Aug;193(2):188-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[RI venography for retroperitoneal hematoma following anticoagulant therapy for IVC filter thrombosis] Amano Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Apr;30(4):423-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of leukocyte adhesion in filterability of blood cell suspensions] Redchits EG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 May;113(5):488-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Penetration of several filter materials by asbestos as a function of fiber dimensions. Feigley CE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Dec;53(12):767-72

Inline filtration of ondansetron hydrochloride during simulated i.v. administration [letter] Liao E, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 May;50(5):906, 909

Filter clogging caused by albumin in i.v. nutrient solution [letter] Snyder RL. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Jan;50(1):63-4

Blocked epidural filter [letter] Clark VA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Jun;48(6):537

Bacterial filters protect anaesthetic equipment in a low-flow system. Luttropp HH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Jun; 48(6):520-3

Covert breathing system failure [letter] Richardson J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Jun;48(6):541

Bilateral tension pneumothorax caused by a blocked bacterial filter in an anesthesia breathing circuit [see comments] McEwan AI, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Feb;76(2):440-2. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1993 Jul;77(1):197.

Heparin coating reduces blood cell adhesion to arterial filters during coronary bypass: a clinical study. Borowiec JW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jun;55(6):1540-5

Comparison of membrane filters for recovery of legionellae from water samples. Smith L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jan;59(1):344-6

Biocompatibility of leukocyte removal filters during leukocyte filtration of cardiopulmonary bypass perfusate. Gu YJ, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Jul;17(7):660-5

Rapid and effective processing of tissue specimens for PCR using glass fiber filter paper. Jiang B, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Jul;15(1):42-5

Modified colony hybridization using Whatman 54 filter paper. Wang Y, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 May;14(5):746-8

Bacterial retention properties of heat and moisture exchange filters. Lee MG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Nov;69(5):522-5

The effect of thin K-edge filters on radiation dose in dental radiography. MacDonald-Jankowski DS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Nov;65(779):990-5

An anatomical filter for exposure equalization in mammography. Panayiotakis G, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Jul-Aug;15(1):15-7

A protamine-coated device for the control of heparin anticoagulation [editorial] Yang VC, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Nov;15(11):641-3

The filter does not act as a DNA size discriminator in the neutral filter elution technique. Nygren J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Oct;62(4):397-9

Leukocyte depletion filters should be used with apheresis platelets. Wenz B. **J Clin Apheresis** 1992;7(3):149-50 (18 ref.)

Use of filters for the control of cross-infection during pulmonary function testing [letter; comment] Leeming JP, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Mar;23(3):245-6. Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1992 Mar;20(3):193-8.

HSE scientist wins 1992 Beilby Award [news] **J Med Eng Technol** 1992 May-Jun;16(3):143

The Water Pressure Integrity Test--a new integrity test for hydrophobic membrane filters. Dosmar M, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1992 Jul-Aug;46(4):102-6

The clinical use of leucocyte--depleting filters in the multiply transfused patients--a case report. Yap S, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1992 Jun;47(2):150-3

Radiation dose reduction in diagnostic x-ray procedures. Regano LJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1992 Sep;37(9):1773-88

Molybdenum/aluminum filters perform effectively. Burns CB, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1993 Mar-Apr;64(4):216-9

Leukodepletion blood filters: filter design and mechanisms of leukocyte removal. Dzik S. **Transfus Med Rev** 1993 Apr; 7(2):65-77 (49 ref.)

Complement-mediated bactericidal action and the removal of Yersinia enterocolitica by white cell filters [letter; comment] Rawal BD, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Jun;33(6):536 . Comment on: Transfusion 1992 Sep;32(7):597-600.

A modified filter paper technique for serosurveillance of Newcastle disease. Roy P, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1992; 16(5):403-6

[Filtration technology] Hellot C.

Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol 1993 Jun;36(3):223–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Characteristics and mechanisms of action of leukocyte depletion filters] Legrand E, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1993 Jun;36(3):211–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Modification of pediatric lung function measurement by antibacterial filters] Gruber W, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Feb;61(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modification of pediatric lung function measurement by antibacterial filters] Gruper W, et al. **Pneumologie** 1992 Nov;46(11):573–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Efficacy of 2 different leukocyte filters for erythrocyte concentrates] Barth A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jun 5;123(22):1160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[RoTrac capillary pore membranes for laboratory filtration. II. Bacteria-free filtration] Gemende B, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1992 Oct;193(3):253–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A stick type filter unit for prevention of biohazard in a research laboratory] Sano K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 May;67(5):459–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of the efficacy of a leukocyte depletion filter] Mitsuhata H, et al. **Masui** 1993 Jan;42(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Multiwell filtration assay for rapid determination of protein phosphatase activity. Gopalakrishna R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Jul;212(1):296–9
Purification of nucleic acids by filtration through a hydrophobic membrane. Harley CB, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Nov;13(5):690–2
Distillery effluent treatment using Artemia. Rahaman AA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Apr;30(4):313–6
Recovery of Borrelia burgdorferi by filtration. Jobe DA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jul;31(7):1896–8
[The use of millipore technique in cytodiagnostic studies of urine] Faryna J. **Patol Pol** 1990;41(3):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[An improved method of quantitative analysis of mercury in washings and materials] Zhebentiaev AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Feb;(2):78 **(Rus)**

FILUM TERMINALE see **CAUDA EQUINA**

FIMBRIAE, BACTERIAL see **PILI, BACTERIAL**

FINANCIAL AUDIT

Costs can and must be a component of surgical audit. Cuckow PM. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Nov;74(6):406–10; discussion 410–1
Financial audit of antitachycardia pacing for the control of recurrent supraventricular tachycardia. Griffith MJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Mar;69(3):272–5
The financial performance of diversified hospital subsidiaries. Clement JP, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1993 Feb;27(6):741–63
10 steps to protecting your tax-exempt status now. Hyatt TK. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Sep 20;67(18):72

METHODS

Cost of urology: financial audit in a clinical department. Cuckow PM. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 26;305(6856):743–6
Assessing hospital credit risk: a banker's view. Culler SD. **Top Health Care Financ** 1993 Summer;19(4):35–43
The valuation of medical practices. Federa RD, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1993 Spring;19(3):67–75
Financial analysis of medical office buildings. Straley PF, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1993 Spring;19(3):76–85
Medical practice evaluation and analysis. Wood MA, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1993 Spring;19(3):32–57

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

HCFA works to improve Medicare cost report audits. Blankenau R. **Hospitals** 1993 May 20;67(10):56–7

FINANCIAL INSOLVENCY see **BANKRUPTCY**

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

see related
INCOME

The management of financial assets yield considerations. Shia GJ. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 May; 103(5):483–4
American Association of Orthodontists Foundation Endowment Fund Campaign [letter] Weber FN, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 Oct;102(4):19A
Computer planning, budgeting, and financial control. Tootelian D. **Am Pharm** 1992 Dec;NS32(12):65–74
Public health medicine and purchasing health care. Bhopal RS. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 6;306(6874):381–2
Non fund-holding a positive choice [letter] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1993 May 22;306(6889):1417] [comment] Black DG, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 1; 306(6886):1200. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Mar 13;306(6879):697–8.
The fundholding debate: should practices reconsider the decision not to fundhold? [see comments] Keeley D. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 13;306(6879):697–8. Comment in: BMJ 1993 May 1;306(6886):1200.
Heartsink hotel revisited. McAvoy BR. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 13; 306(6879):694–5
Fundholding in northern region: the first year. Newton J, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 6;306(6874):375–8
General practitioner fundholding: experience in Grampian. Wisely IC. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 13;306(6879):695–7
Reorganizing the financial flows in American health care. Reinhardt UE. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993;12 Suppl:172–93
Financial management of posthospital care programs. Ehreth JL, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1993 Spring;18(2):67–76
Development of financial management competencies for entry-level and advanced-level dietitians. Sneed J, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Oct;92(10):1223–9
Beware the hand in the till. Harty-Golder B, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Sep;79(9):649–51
What are you worth? A management perspective on valuing a medical practice. Cordes DC. **Minn Med** 1993 Aug; 76(8):25–30
Fundholding by general practitioners [letter; comment] Greer KJ. **N Z Med J** 1993 Jun 23;106(958):259–60. Comment on: N Z Med J 1993 May 12;106(955):183–6.
Should clinicians accept management responsibilities? Welsby PD. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Aug;68(802):671–2
Gender and bureaucracy: women in finance in Britain and France. Crompton R, et al. **Sociol Rev [Monogr]** 1992; (39):94–123
[Financial management of clinical cardiovascular research in France from 1985 to 1990] André-Fouët X. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Sep;85(9):1329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

A computer assisted tutorial for applications of computer spreadsheets in nursing financial management. Edwardson SR, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1993 Jul-Aug;11(4):169–75
[Bad economic management--the cause of explosion of health care costs] Rooseniit R. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Sep 30;89(40):3252–4 **(Swe)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Planning limits taxes in estate settlement. Barton SC. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 May;82(5):219–20
Estate planning: some first steps. Lamb RL. **Pa Med** 1992 Nov;95(11):28–30

METHODS

Cash flow management. Kamenetzky SA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;111(6):757–60 (0 ref.)
Demand/capacity management in health care: an application of yield management. Chapman SN, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1992 Fall;17(4):45–54
Meeting goals with limited financial resources. Barnes LP. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1992 Sep-Oct;17(5):267
Provider involvement in managed care underwriting. Smith DG. **Top Health Care Financ** 1992 Winter;19(2):33–9

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Balancing complex choices. Integrating strategic, financial plans will test tomorrow's health networks. Cerne F. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Jun 20;67(12):28–30

STANDARDS

Medicare trust funds on shaky ground [news] Foreman J. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;111(2):173
Evaluation of recent changes in the financing of health services. Report of a WHO Study Group. **World Health Organ Tech Rep Ser** 1993;829:1–74
[Financing of a health system: proof of creativity] Marier R. **Union Med Can** 1993 Mar-Apr;122(2):78–80 **(Fre)**

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT, HOSPITAL

Hospitals and raising funds [letter; comment] Coons JD. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Aug 1;149(3):260–1. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Mar 1;148(5):796–801.
Selling services becoming increasingly important to bottom line, hospitals say. Johnston C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Dec 15;147(12):1855–6
Hospitals and raising funds [letter; comment] Locke NH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Aug 1;149(3):260. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Mar 1;148(5):796–801.
Hospitals and raising funds [letter; comment] Patten R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Aug 1;149(3):261, 264. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Mar 1;148(5):796–801.
Hospitals and raising funds [letter; comment] Preece N. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Aug 1;149(3):261. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Mar 1;148(5):796–801.
Hospitals and raising funds [letter; comment] Regan G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Aug 1;149(3):264. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Mar 1;148(5):796–801.
Quality of health care and financial performance: is there a link? Harkey J, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1992 Fall; 17(4):55–63
CEOs: trustees need financial savvy. Sherer JL. **Hospitals** 1993 Mar 20;67(6):62
Hospital payment based on diagnosis-related groups. Fetter RB. **J Soc Health Syst** 1992;3(4):4–15
Administrative issues in health care reform [editorial; comment] Blumenthal D. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 5; 329(6):428–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 5;329(6):400–3.
Meeting employer needs in the managed care request for proposal process. Jones LF, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1992 Winter;19(2):18–22

ECONOMICS

Reasons for increasing administrative costs in hospitals. Shulkin DJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jul 1;119(1):74–8

METHODS

No charge for unique service [letter; comment] Duley JA. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 5;306(6891):1543. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Apr 3;306(6882):872–3.
Improving hospital cost accounting with activity-based costing. Chan YC. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1993 Winter; 18(1):71–7
Revolution in the wings. EDI expected to change way health care takes care of business. Bergman R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Jun 20;67(12):42–4
Healthy investor interest in non-rated hospital bonds. Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1992 Dec 5;66(23):38, 40
The commercial bank as investment adviser for hospital investable assets. Dixon LH, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1993 Summer;19(4):58–68
Cash management: acceleration and information strategies. Green LA. **Top Health Care Financ** 1993 Summer; 19(4):44–57
Banks as a source of capital. Kelly VK. **Top Health Care Financ** 1993 Summer;19(4):21–34
Financial analysis of direct contracting between hospitals and employers. McKay NL. **Top Health Care Financ** 1992 Winter;19(2):65–74
Pricing medical services in the managed care environment. Schroeder RE, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1992 Winter; 19(2):58–64

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Establishing banking relationships. Scarborough SP. **Top Health Care Financ** 1993 Summer;19(4):69–79

STANDARDS

Factors influencing high and low profitability among hospitals. Vogel WB, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1993 Spring;18(2):15–26
Hospital board effectiveness: relationships between governing board composition and hospital financial viability. Molinari C, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1993 Aug;28(3):358–77
Into the black. 1993 Hospital Turnaround Contest winners. Cerne F, et al. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Jul 20;67(14):20–4, 26, 28–30
Bond investors show new interest in quality of care. Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1992 Oct 5;66(19):81
Regional variation in VAMC's operative efficiency. Perez ED. **J Med Syst** 1992 Oct;16(5):207–13

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Hospital strategy and financial performance. Eastaugh SR. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1992 Summer;17(3):19–31
Hospital board effectiveness: relationships between board training and hospital financial viability. Molinari C, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1992 Summer;17(3):43–9
Organization of marketing in U.S. hospitals: an empirical investigation. Naidu GM, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1992 Fall;17(4):29–43
Determinants of hospital tax-exempt debt yields: corrections for selection and simultaneous equation bias. Carpenter CE. **Health Serv Res** 1992 Dec;27(5):695–713
The financial performance of diversified hospital subsidiaries. Clement JP, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1993 Feb;27(6):741–63
Quantifying quality: experts wonder what's behind numbers. Bergman R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Jun 20;67(12):56
Experts urge closer look at hospital investment policies. Anderson HJ. **Hospitals** 1992 Nov 5;66(21):72, 74
Administrative costs in U.S. hospitals [see comments] Woolhandler S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 5; 329(6):400–3. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 5;329(6):428–9.
Assessing hospital credit risk: a banker's view. Culler SD. **Top Health Care Financ** 1993 Summer;19(4):35–43
Financial analysis of medical staff development plans. Ryan JB, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1993 Spring;19(3):1–7

TRENDS

The Freeman hospital: disillusionment sets in. Kingman S. **BMJ** 1993 May 29;306(6890):1464–7
The new finance department: CQI triggers big changes in role. Anderson HJ. **Hospitals** 1992 Oct 5;66(19):40–4
Strategic shakeup. CFOs prepare for a new age of hospital planning. Cerne F. **Hospitals** 1993 Apr 5;67(7):28–9
1992 receivables improved, but cash flow was weak. Cerne F. **Hospitals** 1993 Mar 5;67(5):52
Favorable trend. Low bond rates enable hospitals to save money. Cerne F. **Hospitals** 1993 Feb 5;67(3):42–3
1991 data: low interest rates cut both ways for hospitals. Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1992 Nov 20;66(22):30, 32
Standing RBRVS on its head. Educational, operational solutions to MD quandaries. Sandrick K. **Hospitals** 1993

Feb 5;67(3):36, 38
Champions of change. Today's CFOs learn to say 'yes' to TQM, patient-centered care and critical paths. Solovy AT. **Hospitals** 1993 Mar 5;67(5):14–9
A creditor's perspective on the hospital industry. Culler SD. **Top Health Care Financ** 1993 Summer;19(4):12–20
Banking industry dynamics and implications for hospitals. Scarborough SP. **Top Health Care Financ** 1993 Summer; 19(4):1–11
[Hospital financing systems: an analysis of trends and a study of the consistency of reform proposals for introduction into public health systems] López Casasnovas G. **Gac Sanit** 1993 May–Jun;7(36):131–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cat, Spa)**

FINANCING, CAPITAL see **CAPITAL FINANCING**

FINANCING, GOVERNMENT

Public housing subsidies may improve poor children's nutrition [letter] Meyers A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Jan;83(1):115
Commentary: primary care—medical students' unpopular choice. Petersdorf RG. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Mar; 83(3):328–30
The effect of federal grants on medical schools' production of primary care physicians. Rosenblatt RA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Mar;83(3):322–8
Teaching communication skills. Funding required for teaching programmes [letter] Preston-Whyte ME, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 10;307(6896):130
Funding cuts creating major problems for Ontario's clinical teachers. Bagley G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Aug 1; 149(3):331–3
Alternative funding plans [letter] Greenwald M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Sep 1;149(5):536–7
Funding mechanisms for research through the National Cancer Institute. Clifford CK. **Cancer Res** 1993 May 15; 53(10 Suppl):2434s–2435s
Census adjustment and the distribution of federal spending. Murray MP. **Demography** 1992 Aug;29(3):319–32
Where should the buck stop: federal and state responsibilities in health care financing reform. Kronick R. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993;12 Suppl:87–98
Japan: maintaining equity through regulated fees. Ikegami N. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1992 Winter;17(4):689–713
Medical education and financial assistance programs sponsored by US government agencies. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 1;270(9):1123–4
Another recipe for financing science [news] Greenberg DS. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 3;342(8862):40
A new way to finance biomedical research [news] Greenberg DS. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 5;341(8858):1464
Cost containment and new priorities in the European community [see comments] Abel-Smith B. **Milbank Q** 1992;70(3):393–416. Comment in: Milbank Q 1992;70(3):417–22.
Small businesses to get bigger slice of US research pie [news] Anderson C. **Nature** 1992 Oct 8;359(6395):470
Science research and philanthropy. Government funding dominant. Greene S. **Nature** 1993 Aug 19;364(6439):741–2
Women in science [letter; comment] Hogan B. **Nature** 1992 Nov 19;360(6401):204. Comment on: Nature 1992 Sep 10;359(6391):92.
UK moves closer to free market for research funding [news] Mundell I. **Nature** 1992 Oct 8;359(6395):470
Congress supports breast cancer research by taking $210 million from military [news] Watson T. **Nature** 1992 Oct 8;359(6395):471
Federal reimbursement of advanced practice nurses' services empowers the profession. Mittelstadt PC. **Nurse Pract** 1993 Jan;18(1):43, 47–9
DOD to single out MicroGeneSys vaccine [news] **Science** 1993 Apr 2;260(5104):19
Panel set to critique AIDS vaccine award [news] **Science** 1992 Oct 30;258(5083):731
NIH budget. A new kind of earmarking [news] Anderson C. **Science** 1993 Apr 23;260(5107):483
Scripps-Sandoz deal comes under fire [news] Anderson C. **Science** 1993 Feb 12;259(5097):889
The readers' NIH [letter] Bianchi CP. **Science** 1992 Oct 23; 258(5082):530
NIH funding mechanisms need appraisal. Brown DD. **Science** 1993 Jul 2;261(5117):16, 112
Rational science, irrational reality: a congressional perspective on basic research and society. Brown GE Jr. **Science** 1992 Oct 9;258(5080):200–1
The readers' NIH [letter] Chan TC. **Science** 1992 Oct 23; 258(5082):530
The readers' NIH [letter] [published erratum appears in Science 1992 Dec 4;258(5088):1563] [see comments] Gardner CA. **Science** 1992 Oct 23;258(5082):530–1. Comment in: Science 1992 Dec 4;258(5088):1561.
NIH funding mechanisms need little defense. Lichtenstein LM. **Science** 1993 Jul 2;261(5117):17, 113
The readers' NIH [letter] Malacinski GM, et al. **Science** 1992 Oct 23;258(5082):531
The readers' NIH [letter] Rosenberg BH. **Science** 1992 Oct 23;258(5082):530
The readers' NIH [letter] Rudell AP. **Science** 1992 Oct 23; 258(5082):530
NIH adds an extra layer of review for sensitive grants [news] Stone R. **Science** 1993 Mar 26;259(5103):1820–1
NIH fends off critics of tamoxifen study [news] Stone R. **Science** 1992 Oct 30;258(5083):734
The readers NIH [letter] Varki A. **Science** 1992 Oct 23; 258(5082):532
A shot in the arm for TB research [news] Watson T. **Science** 1993 Feb 12;259(5097):886
Medicine in Mississippi. Mabus RE Jr. **Yale J Biol Med** 1992 May–Jun;65(3):251–5
[Organization and financing of biomedical research: national and regional aspects] Van Geen R. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1992;54(6):549–87 **(Dut)**
[European vision] Verstraete M. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1992;54(6):589–97 **(Dut)**

ECONOMICS

"Flat" versus "weighted" reimbursement formulas: a longitudinal analysis of statewide special education funding practices. Dempsey S, et al. **Except Child** 1993 Mar–Apr; 59(5):433–43
Commentary: Financing and reimbursement for health promotion and education—innovative strategies for implementation and dissemination are needed. Schwartz R. **Health Educ Q** 1993 Summer;20(2):207–9
Mental health share of state health and welfare spending dropped between 1981–90, study shows [news] **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;44(3):295–6
Swedish austerity: benefits at risk. Carroll E. **Int J Health Serv** 1993;23(3):475–82
Health services at large public institutions: funding, utilization, and staffing. Kunz ML, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 Jul;42(1):3–14
U.S. leads in funding AIDS prevention projects in Third World countries [news] **Public Health Rep** 1992 Nov–Dec; 107(6):744
Breast cancer's forced march? [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1992 Oct 30;258(5083):732, 734
Finance for health care: part of a broad canvas. Evlo K, et al. **World Health Forum** 1992;13(2–3):165–70

HISTORY

Commitment to a world without cancer. Brown HG. **Cancer Invest** 1993;11(1):63–7

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Curbing Congress' appetite for pork. Brown GE Jr. **Acad Med** 1993 May;68(5):346–7
The National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute value function: measure for measure [news] Lenfant C. **Circulation** 1993 Sep;88(3):831
State model: Minnesota. The trip from acrimony to accommodation. Leichter HM. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Summer;12(2):48–58
Congress approves transfer of ADAMHA research activities to NIH, creates new service centers [news] **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;43(9):946–7
California's new State-Local Program Realignment Act: an experiment in financing care. Okin RL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;43(11):1143–5
Application of qui tam to the quality of health care. Hsia DC. **J Leg Med** 1993 Jun;14(2):301–17
On the importance of helping families: policy implications from a national study [see comments] Birenbaum A, et al. **Ment Retard** 1993 Apr;31(2):67–74. Comment in: Ment Retard 1993 Apr;31(2):75–7. Comment in: Ment Retard 1993 Apr;31(2):78–80. Comment in: Ment Retard 1993 Apr;31(2):80–2.
Comparison of families of children with mental retardation and families of children without mental retardation [comment] Hodapp RM, et al. **Ment Retard** 1993 Apr; 31(2):75–7. Comment on: Ment Retard 1993 Apr;31(2):67–74.
On the medicalization of family caregiving [comment] Krauss MW. **Ment Retard** 1993 Apr;31(2):78–80. Comment on: Ment Retard 1993 Apr;31(2):67–74.
In the best interests of the family: some comments on Birenbaum and Cohen's recommendations [comment] Mink IT. **Ment Retard** 1993 Apr;31(2):80–2. Comment on: Ment Retard 1993 Apr;31(2):67–74.
New rules loom for US science funding as Congress passes a lean 1993 budget [news] Anderson C, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 15;359(6396):566–7
States' responses to Title II of the Ryan White CARE Act. McKinney MM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 Jan–Feb; 108(1):4–11

METHODS

Funding policies for HIV and AIDS: time for change. McCarthy M, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 7;307(6900):367–9
Service increment for teaching and research [letter] Sheldon TA. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 1;305(6848):310
Alternative funding plans: is there a place in academic medicine? [see comments] Haslam RH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Apr 1;148(7):1141–6. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Apr 1;148(7):1127–9.
How Tennessee finances Medicaid. Dixon R. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1993;4(3):233–7; discussion 238–41
The readers' NIH [letter] Barton JH. **Science** 1992 Oct 23; 258(5082):529–30
The readers' NIH [letter] Brown DD. **Science** 1992 Oct 23; 258(5082):529
The readers' NIH [letter] Doniach S. **Science** 1992 Oct 23; 258(5082):531
The readers NIH [letter] Hofmann AF. **Science** 1992 Oct 23;258(5082):532
The readers' NIH [letter] Stevenson I. **Science** 1992 Oct 23; 258(5082):530
The readers' NIH [letter] Williams KJ. **Science** 1992 Oct 23; 258(5082):532

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Impact of national health system financing on quality of care in the intensive care unit: the German experience. Stopfkuchen H. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9 Suppl):S406–7
Public-private partnerships: the Connecticut model for financing long-term care [see comments] Mahoney KJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Oct;40(10):1026–30. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Oct;40(10):1069–72.
The Connecticut model for financing long-term care: a limited partnership [editorial; comment] [see comments] Wiener JM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Oct; 40(10):1069–72. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Oct;40(10):1026–30. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 May;41(5):585–6.
A consensus on reform begins to take shape [news] Hamilton DP. **Science** 1992 Oct 30;258(5083):737
[The organizational forms of research, their financial and technical support and introduction] Chissov VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(6):657–66 **(Rus)**
[Public financing and private management in primary care (editorial)] Moreu Orobitg F. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Jun 30; 12(2):63–4 **(Spa)**
[Planning and management of human resources in the context of public financing of health services: the Canadian experience] Godue C, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1992 Oct–Dec; 26(4):453–68 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

The incorporation of new technologies into genetic services; the importance of government support. Holtzman NA. **Birth Defects** 1992;28(3):126–30

TRENDS

Seek funding from provinces or private sector, not Ottawa, researchers told [published erratum appears in Can Med Assoc J 1993 Jul 1;149(1):18–9] Spurgeon D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Apr 15;148(8):1380–1, 1384
Trends in program project grant funding at the National Cancer Institute. Broder S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 1; 53(3):477–84
Funding risks. Rising health care costs and the current public policy climate. Hull K. **Hospitals** 1993 Apr 20;67(8):38–9
Financing and payment reform for primary health care and substance abuse treatment. Kunnes R, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1993;12(2):23–42
Trends in publicly financed prenatal and related services, 1975–1984. Strobino DM, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1992 Autumn;13(3):277–90
Health expenditure and the health reforms—a comment. Bowie RD. **N Z Med J** 1992 Nov 11;105(945):458
Why do projections of the cost of family planning differ so widely? Janowitz B. **Stud Fam Plann** 1993 Jan–Feb; 24(1):62–5
Baylor Research Institute also adds to research effort [letter; comment] Gibson LA. **Tex Med** 1992 Oct;88(10):7. Comment on: Tex Med 1992 Jun;88(6):34–41.
UTHC-Tyler bolsters state's medical research effort [letter; comment] Hurst GA. **Tex Med** 1992 Oct;88(10):7. Comment on: Tex Med 1992 Jun;88(6):34–41.
Restructuring federalism: the effects of decentralized federal policy on states' responsiveness to family planning needs. McFarlane DR. **Women Health** 1992;19(1):43–63
[Development of use of subsidized prescription drugs. A comparison of drug consumption requiring subsidy in the county of Storstrøm during the periods 1 January—30 April 1991 and 1 January—30 April 1992] Jensen PB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jun 28;155(26):2020–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

FINANCING, ORGANIZED

Commentary: primary care—medical students' unpopular choice. Petersdorf RG. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Mar; 83(3):328–30
Financial assistance for HIV-infected persons with haemophilia worldwide. Schimpf K. **Haemostasis** 1992; 22(5):293–8
Government and health funding by the Kaiser Family Foundation. Prina LL, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1992 Winter;11(4):226–7
Volunteer health care proposal. Jolson AS. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Oct;79(10):681–2
Tufts uses grant to design programs for drawing medical students into primary care careers [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 14;269(14):1769–70
French cancer research funding from ARC [letter] Crozemarie J. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 3;340(8823):854
Financial payment systems and asthma care. Sumner B, et al. **Med Care** 1993 Mar;31(3 Suppl):MS74–81 (51 ref.)
Clinical problem-solving: risky business [letter; comment]

Boren SD. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Oct 22;327(17):1241; discussion 1242. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Jun 4;326(23):1546–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Jun 4;326(23):1560–4.
Pharmaceutical promotions [letter] Katz AM. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Dec 3;327(23):1687; discussion 1688
Financing oral health care. Can dentistry diversify the portfolio? Niessen LC. **N Y State Dent J** 1992 Nov; 58(9):35–40
Sakmann starts German–Israeli fund [news] Abbott A. **Nature** 1992 Nov 26;360(6402):285
Health care financing: the real issues [editorial] McDermott JE. **Orthopedics** 1992 Oct;15(10):1135–7
Health insurance differentials among minority children with chronic conditions and the role of federal agencies and private foundations in improving financial access. McManus MA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 May;91(5 Pt 2):1040–7
Community financing of health care in Africa: an evaluation of the Bamako initiative. McPake B, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jun;36(11):1383–95

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The effect of federal grants on medical schools' production of primary care physicians. Rosenblatt RA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Mar;83(3):322–8
FDA to collect fees from drug companies [news] **Minn Med** 1992 Nov;75(11):46

METHODS

[Financial diversity for the delivery of health services] Cruz-Rivero C, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1992;34 Suppl:105–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Restructuring American health care financing: first of all, do no harm! Berk PD. **Hepatology** 1993 Jul;18(1):206–15
Connecticut partnership for long-term care [comment] Meiners MR. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 May;41(5):585–6. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Oct;40(10):1069–72.

STANDARDS

New standards for commercial support of CME: where are we headed? Bunnell KP. **J Cancer Educ** 1992;7(3):203–7

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Medical school financing: comparing different types of schools and departments [published erratum appears in Acad Med 1993 Mar;68(3):236] Jolly P, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Jan;68(1):92–101
Political contributions from the health and insurance industries. Makinson L. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1992 Winter; 11(4):119–34

FINANCING, PERSONAL

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Planning limits taxes in estate settlement. Barton SC. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 May;82(5):219–20
Private pensions. A less taxing alternative. Schalkle BL, et al. **Minn Med** 1992 Jul;75(7):35–7

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Public–private partnerships: the Connecticut model for financing long-term care [see comments] Mahoney KJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Oct;40(10):1026–30. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Oct;40(10):1069–72.
The Connecticut model for financing long-term care: a limited partnership [editorial; comment] [see comments] Wiener JM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Oct; 40(10):1069–72. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Oct;40(10):1026–30. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 May;41(5):585–6.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

More than loose change: household health spending in the United States and Canada. Torrey BB, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Spring;12(1):126–31
Asset spend-down in nursing homes. Methods and insights. Adams EK, et al. **Med Care** 1993 Jan;31(1):1–23 (26 ref.)
The effects of user charges on the dispensing of prescription medicines: a survey of prescription charge payment in the Wellington region. Jones N, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Jun 9;106(957):225–6

UTILIZATION

Spending-down to Medicaid in the nursing home and in the community. A longitudinal study from Monroe County, New York. Temkin-Greener H, et al. **Med Care** 1993 Aug; 31(8):663–79

FINANCING, PUBLIC see **FINANCING, GOVERNMENT**

FINGER INJURIES

Fractures and dislocations of fingers and toes. Principles, tips and pitfalls. Carter GM. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Mar; 22(3):310–7
Acute joint injuries of the hand. Hossfeld GE, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1993 Aug;11(3):781–96 (32 ref.)
Carpometacarpal joint injuries of the fingers. Gurland M. **Hand Clin** 1992 Nov;8(4):733–44
Metacarpophalangeal joint injuries in fingers. Zemel NP. **Hand Clin** 1992 Nov;8(4):745–54
Ligamentous injuries of multiple interphalangeal joints of the little finger: case report. Kita K, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Sep; 35(3):487–8
Platypus envenomation—a painful learning experience. Fenner PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Dec 7–21; 157(11–12):829–32
High-pressure injection injuries of the hand. Jebson PJ, et al. **Wis Med J** 1993 Jan;92(1):13–6
[A chemical necrosis] Germanaud J, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1992 Dec;12(8):491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

A simultaneous distal phalanx avulsion fracture with profundus tendon avulsion. A case report and review of the literature. Ehlert KJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Oct; (283):265–9 (12 ref.)
A case of disseminated Mycobacterium marinum infection in an immunocompetent patient. Vazquez JA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;11(10):908–11
Monoarticular gout following trauma: MR appearance. Ruiz ME, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Jan–Feb; 17(1):151–3
Posttraumatic physeal bar formation in the digit of a child: a case report. Culp RW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Mar;18(2):322–4
Fracture dislocation of the fifth metacarpal resulting in compression of the deep branch of the ulnar nerve. O'Rourke PJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Apr;18(2):190–1
[Treatment of chronic mallet finger with tendon flap graft. Report of 16 cases] Song XJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;30(9):518–9, 570 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Use of septopal in treatment of serious infections of the fingers] Futera K. **Polim Med** 1992;22(3):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

A case of rupture of the deep tendon of the third palmar interosseous muscle. Poli G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1992;18(2):279–82
Misleading fractures after profundus tendon avulsions: a report of six cases. Trumble TE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Sep;17(5):902–6
Dislocation of the distal phalanx epiphysis in toddlers. Waters PM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jul;18(4):581–5
[Isolated injuries of the pulley of the finger flexor tendon sheath—injuries in extreme climbing sports] Gabl M, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1992 Sep;6(3):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Hospitalized occupational finger amputations, New Jersey, 1985 and 1986. Sorock GS, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Mar; 23(3):439–47
Factors affecting results after flexor tendon repair in zone II: a multivariate prospective analysis. Silfverskiöld KL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jul;18(4):654–62
The use of double latex gloves during hip fracture operations. Chiu KY, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(4):354–6

ETIOLOGY

Severe burns resulting from magnetic resonance imaging with cardiopulmonary monitoring. Risks and relevant safety precautions. Brown TR, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Jun;72(3):166–7
Tire explosion injuries to the upper extremity. Matloub HS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Dec;29(6):559–63
Double interphalangeal joint dislocation in a little finger. Curran AJ, et al. **Injury** 1993 Feb;24(2):138
Spiral fracture of the proximal phalanx of the index finger by finger wrestling. van der Lei B, et al. **Injury** 1992; 23(8):560–1
Massasauga rattlesnake bites in Iowa. Christiansen J, et al. **Iowa Med** 1993 May;83(5):187–91
Fracture of the proximal phalanx. An unusual complication of pulley reconstruction in a child. Conolly WB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Aug;17(4):420–1
Phalangeal fractures resulting from finger wrestling. Shewring DJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Oct;17(5):579
[Injuries of the hand caused by high-pressure air] Jansen JO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Aug 9;155(32):2474–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Injuries and overuse disorders in sports climbers: 2 case reports] Hochholzer T, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1993 Apr; 50(4):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis and management of hand injuries caused by foreign bodies] Simonka JA, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1992; 35(2):120–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[A case report of a burn produced by the probe of a pulse oximeter] Kohjiro M, et al. **Masui** 1992 Dec;41(12):1991–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Severe hand injuries caused by power lawn-mowers. Deadman's grip, a very effective preventive measure] Rosberg HE, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Feb 17;90(7):591–2 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

[Prevention of tetanus in trauma] Grundmann RT. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(11):627 **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Clenched fist actinomycosis in a penicillin-allergic female [letter] Morgan MG, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Mar;26(2):222–3

PATHOLOGY

Lionfish envenomation of the hand. Patel MR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 May;18(3):523–5
Necrosis after low-pressure injection injury of the hand [letter] Germanaud J, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Jul;35(7):655
[Extension of the fingers. V. Anatomic approach to lesions of the extensor apparatus] Kuhlmann JN, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1992 Sep;76(234):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Structure of the palmar plate of the proximal interphalangeal joint with reference to the typical injury pattern in hyperextension trauma of the finger. A morphometric, densitometry and histologic study] Mall G, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1992 Dec;6(4):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Biomechanical analysis of mallet finger fracture fixation techniques. Damron TA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jul;18(4):600–7; discussion 608
Hand function after digital amputation. Chow SP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Feb;18(1):125–8
Regeneration of the distal phalanx. A case report. Vidal P, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Apr;18(2):230–3
Changes in sensation after nerve injury or amputation: the role of central factors. Braune S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;56(4):393–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographs of phalangeal fractures: importance of the internally rotated oblique projection for diagnosis. Street JM. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Mar;160(3):575–6
Distal unicondylar fractures of the proximal phalanx. Weiss AP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jul;18(4):594–9
[Double dislocation of a finger (personal cases and contributions from the literature)] Pestessy J. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Oct;95(10):501–5 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Double dislocation on the same finger (based on author's own cases as well as data from the literature)] Pestessy J. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1992; 35(2):108–15 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Use of a new fixation device—the intraosseal compression loop —in the management of articular (osteochondral) fractures of the hand] Zimmermann I. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1993; 36(2):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Unusual cases and diagnoses are not rare at orthopedic emergency departments during weekends] Lunsjö K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Sep 9;89(37):2958, 2961–2 **(Swe)**

REHABILITATION

The correlation between controlled range of motion with dynamic traction and results after flexor tendon repair in zone II. May EJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Nov; 17(6):1133–9
Controlled mobilization after flexor tendon repair in zone II: a prospective comparison of three methods. May EJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Sep;17(5):942–52

SURGERY

Late results in replanted digits. Is replantation of a single digit worthwhile? Boeckx W, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1992 Jul–Aug;92(4):204–8
Extracorporeal tissue transfer for salvage replantation. Govila A. **Acta Chir Plast** 1992;34(3):148–56
Simultaneous dorsal dislocation of both interphalangeal joints in a finger. Inoue G, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Mar–Apr; 21(2):323–5
Staged flexor tendon reconstruction in children. Amadio PC. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1992;11(3):194–9
Combined second toe and partial nail transfer from the big toe by means of an exteriorized pedicle. Brunelli F, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1992;11(5):411–5
Flexor tendon suture in zone 1 and distal zone 2 by the Mantero technique. Wulle C. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1992;11(3):200–6
Use of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation for fingertip analgesia: a pilot study. Webster DP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Dec;21(12):1472–5
Ten-digit and nine-digit replantation (4 cases). Baek SM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Aug–Sep;45(6):407–12
The pedicled venous flap. Clinical applications. Fukui A, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jan;46(1):68–71
Trimmed second toetip transfer for reconstruction of claw nail deformity of the fingers. Koshima I, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Nov–Dec;45(8):591–4
A versatile method for reconstruction of finger defects:

reverse digital artery flap [see comments] Lai CS, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Aug–Sep;45(6):443–53. Comment in: Br J Plast Surg 1993 Jan;46(1):87–8.
A new design of the cross–finger flap: the C–ring flap. Mutaf M, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Mar;46(2):97–104
Fingertip replantation with an efferent A–V anastomosis for venous drainage: clinical reports. Suzuki Y, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;46(3):187–91
Microsurgical reconstruction of distal digits following mutilating hand injuries: results in 121 patients. Wei FC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;46(3):181–6
Small external fixation devices for the hand and wrist. Schuind F, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug;(293):77–82 (45 ref.)
Finger amputations in Tanzania. Loro A, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Dec;69(12):697–9
Fingertip and nail bed injuries. Hart RG, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1993 Aug;11(3):755–65 (35 ref.)
Distal joint injuries of the thumb and fingers. Lenzo SR. **Hand Clin** 1992 Nov;8(4):769–75
Capsular injuries of the proximal interphalangeal joint. Liss FE, et al. **Hand Clin** 1992 Nov;8(4):755–68
Thumb and fingertip reconstruction by composite microvascular tissue from the toes. Morrison WA. **Hand Clin** 1992 Aug;8(3):537–50 (30 ref.)
Vascularized joint transfers. Indications and results. Tsai TM, et al. **Hand Clin** 1992 Aug;8(3):525–36 (35 ref.)
Thumb and finger reconstruction by toe–to–hand transfer. Valauri FA, et al. **Hand Clin** 1992 Aug;8(3):551–74
Internal fixation of metacarpal and phalangeal fractures with AO minifragment screws and plates: a prospective study. Bosscha K, et al. **Injury** 1993 Mar;24(3):166–8
Arterialized venous flap for covering and revascularizing finger injury. Fasika OM, et al. **Injury** 1993;24(1):67–8
Possible complication of belt loop pulley reconstruction [letter] Eaton CJ. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jan;18(1):169–70
Acute flexor superficialis avulsion. Ferrier JA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 May;18(3):514–5
Dynamic external finger fixator for fracture dislocation of the proximal interphalangeal joint. Inanami H, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jan;18(1):160–4
A socioeconomic analysis of digital replantations resulting from home use of power tools. Lukash FN, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Nov;17(6):1042–4
A reversed digital artery island flap for the treatment of fingertip injuries. Sapp JW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 May;18(3):528–34
Tendon excursions after flexor tendon repair in zone. II: Results with a new controlled–motion program. Silfverskiöld KL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 May; 18(3):403–10
Extension block pinning for proximal interphalangeal joint fracture dislocations: preliminary report of a new technique. Viegas SF. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Sep; 17(5):896–901
Tendon transfer to restore extension of the thumb using abductor pollicis longus. Chitnis SL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Apr;18(2):234–8
Volar plate arthroplasty for closed proximal interphalangeal joint injuries. Durham–Smith G, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Aug;17(4):422–8
Arthroplasty of the proximal interphalangeal joint using costal cartilage grafts. Hasegawa T, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Oct;17(5):583–5
The results of secondary repair of 254 digital nerves. Kallio PK. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Jun;18(3):327–30
Closed rupture of both flexor tendons in the same digit. Lanzetta M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Aug;17(4):479–80
Thumb reconstruction: a review and philosophy of management. Morrison WA. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Aug; 17(4):383–90 (45 ref.)
Acrylic resin finger prosthesis. Schmaman J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Dec;17(6):673–4
Articular fractures of the digits: a prospective study. Shibata T, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Apr;18(2):225–9
Replantation of fingertips. Yamano Y. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Apr;18(2):157–62
Closed reduction of mallet fractures using extension–block Kirschner wire. Inoue G. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(4):413–5
The sticker–type temperature indicator in digital replantation: simplified application. Aihara M, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1993 May;9(3):191–5
Successful digital replantation after 42 hours of warm ischemia. Baek SM, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1992 Nov; 8(6):455–8; discussion 459
Secondary coverage of the hand using a dorsalis pedis plus first web space free flap. Iñigo F, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1992 Nov;8(6):461–5
Replantation of a multiple digit and circular palm amputation: a case report. Cai J, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993;14(3):221–4
Interlocking intramedullary fixation of hand fractures. Dabezies EJ Jr, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Feb;16(2):203–6
Soft tissue coverage for the upper extremity. Watumull D, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Apr;16(4):459–65
"Karate kid" finger. Chiu DT. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Feb; 91(2):362–4
Free toe transfer for thumb and finger reconstruction in 300 cases. Gu YD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr; 91(4):693–700; discussion 701–2
A new nerve pedicle for finger sensibility: the dorsal digital sensory nerve. Lesavoy MA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Feb;91(2):295–8
Surgical treatment of radiation injuries of the hand. Milanov NO, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Aug;92(2):294–300
A simple technique for maintaining digital hypothermia during replantation surgery. Pickford MA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr;91(4):744–6
Ear cartilage graft on the hand joint [letter] Roven AN. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Mar;91(3):567
Transfer of vessels in the management of ring avulsion injury. Case report. Castagnetti C, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1992;26(3):331–3
[Lengthening of residual digit by gradual traction and bone grafting (a report of 143 cases)] Hou CL. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun;8(2):95–6, 163 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Uses of vein to substitute tendon sheath in repair of flexor tendon in the "no–man region"] Liu XY. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun;8(2):100–1 **(Chi)**
[Successful replantation of circularly severed palm and multiply severed fingers. A case report] Cai JF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun;30(6):363–4, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Closure treatment of finger–tip injury with chimehers] Li LP. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug;30(8):494–5, 510 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Surgical results of various injuries related to central slip in extensor tendon of the hand] Li QT. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;30(9):520–1, 570 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Dorsal tenolysis and arthrolysis of the proximal interphalangeal joint. 19 cases] Guelmi K, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1992;11(4):307–12; discussion 312–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reconstruction of distal loss of substance in the nail–bed by a de–epithelialized flap from the digital pulp] Dumontier C, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1992 Oct;37(5):553–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
["Reposition–flap" technique in amputation of the finger tip. Apropos of a series of 21 cases] Foucher G, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1992 Aug;37(4):438–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Traumatology of the finger nail. Systematic aspects—therapeutic concepts—review of the literature] Förstner H. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Jun;23(4):193–9 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of heterotopic finger replantation] Brenner P, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Mar;64(3):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical therapy of frequent hand injuries. 1: Fractures and capsular ligament injuries] Seif el Nasr M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Jan 20;111(1–2):40, 43–5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Step–plasty for therapy of chronic subcutaneous ruptures of extensor tendons of finger end joints] Baumeister RG, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1992 Nov;24(6):292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sensory recovery after finger replantation] Eisenschenk A, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 Jul;25(4):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Correction of post–traumatic adduction insufficiency of the small finger by transposition of the tendon of the extensor indicis muscle] Hoch J. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 Jul;25(4):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Progress in primary management of the extensor tendon] Brüser P. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992; :445–7 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dorsal metacarpal vascular pedicled reverse flap] Hardy G. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1993; 36(2):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Immediate full–range active movement after suturing of the flexor tendon. A new dynamic guiding splint] Sántha E, et al. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1993; 36(2):163–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Dermatotenodesis in the treatment of "mallet finger"] Ferrari GP, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1991;39(2):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The Brooks–Graner technique in the correction of inveterate mallet finger in sportsmen] Castelli PG, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Dec;83(12 Suppl 1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Tendoplasty of the fingers and the restoration of the skin–fatty layer of the dorsal surface of the hand in boutonnière contracture] Grishkevich VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Mar;(3):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The S Quattro: a new system for the management of difficult intra–articular fractures of the phalanges. Bostock SH, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1993 Mar;10(1):55–9
Fingertip dressing. Hogan C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Oct; 21(10):1503
Good grips for reduction of dislocated digits. Murtagh J, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Jan;22(1):64
Finger injury splints [letter] Gahankari DR, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jun;46(4):344
Metacarpal and phalangeal fractures. Bowman SH, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1993 Aug;11(3):671–702 (23 ref.)
A high velocity, high temperature injection injury. Almind M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Apr;18(2):249–50
Dorsal fracture subluxation of the proximal interphalangeal joints treated by extension block splintage. Hamer DW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Oct;17(5):586–90
Dorsal fracture subluxation of the distal interphalangeal joint of the finger and the interphalangeal joint of the thumb treated by extension block splintage. Hamer DW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Oct;17(5):591–4
Mallet finger: long–term review of 100 cases. Shankar NS, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Jun;37(3):196–8
Treatment of difficult PIP joint fractures with a mini–external fixation device. Stark RH. **Orthop Rev** 1993 May; 22(5):609–15

FINGER JOINT

Radiolucent lines in total trapeziometacarpal joint replacement. A morphological and functional study. Koebke J. **Anat Anz** 1993 Jun;175(3):211–4
The results of conservative management of trigger finger. A series of 169 patients. Buch–Jaeger N, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1992;11(3):189–93
Contractures of the proximal interphalangeal joint. Mansat M, et al. **Hand Clin** 1992 Nov;8(4):777–86
The boutonniere deformity. Massengill JB. **Hand Clin** 1992 Nov;8(4):787–801
Septic arthritis of the hand. de Vries H, et al. **Injury** 1993; 24(1):32–4
Simultaneous flexion of the thumb and index finger after a fracture of the first metacarpal bone. A case report. Dohno H, et al. **Int Orthop** 1992;16(2):191–2
Electrodessication at the DIP for myxoid cyst and skin flaps in proximity to the interphalangeal joints [letter; comment] Field LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Apr;19(4):388–9. Comment on: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1992 Aug;18(8):716–9.
Limited joint mobility of the hand: prevalence and relation to chronic complications in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus patients. Lu YC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Feb;92(2):139–43
Flexor digitorum profundus ruptures secondary to grand mal seizure. Berglund HT, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jul; 18(4):652–4
Solitary osteochondroma limiting flexion of the proximal interphalangeal joint in an infant: a case report. Kojima T, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Nov;17(6):1057–9 (5 ref.)
Severe contractures of the proximal interphalangeal joint in Dupuytren's disease: results of a prospective trial of operative correction and dynamic extension splinting. Rives K, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Nov;17(6):1153–9
Dorsal fracture subluxation of the proximal interphalangeal joints treated by extension block splintage. Hamer DW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Oct;17(5):586–90
Dorsal fracture subluxation of the distal interphalangeal joint of the finger and the interphalangeal joint of the thumb treated by extension block splintage. Hamer DW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Oct;17(5):591–4
Camptodactyly caused by abnormal insertion and origin of lumbrical muscle. Minami A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Jun;18(3):310–1
Acute calcific periarthritis of the finger joints: a syndrome of women. McCarthy GM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jun; 20(6):1077–80 (28 ref.)
[Adult non–insulin–dependent diabetic: limitation of articular mobility and soft tissue involvement] Carvallo A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Sep;119(9):1016–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Aplasia cutis congenita, cleft palate, epidermolysis bullosa, and ectrodactyly: a new syndrome? Jones EM, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1992 Sep;9(3):293–7
[Camptodactyly. The syndrome of flexion contracture of the fingers] Schallreuter KU, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Mar; 44(3):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomy of the joints of the thumb. Barmakian JT. **Hand Clin** 1992 Nov;8(4):683–91
Anatomy of the joints of the fingers. Craig SM. **Hand Clin** 1992 Nov;8(4):693–700
Anatomy of the oblique retinacular ligament of the index finger. el–Gammal TA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jul; 18(4):717–21
Stability and constraint of the proximal interphalangeal joint. Minamikawa Y, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Mar; 18(2):198–204

CYTOLOGY

Capsular tissues of the proximal interphalangeal joint: normal composition and effects of Dupuytren's disease and rheumatoid arthritis. Benjamin M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Jun;18(3):371–6

INJURIES see FINGER INJURIES

METABOLISM

Calcific periarthritis of the finger verified by X–ray diffraction of apatite. Weber M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;12(1):95–9

PATHOLOGY

Monoarticular gout following trauma: MR appearance. Ruiz

ME, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Jan–Feb; 17(1):151–3

Multiple glomus tumors associated with arteriovenous fistulas and with nodular lesions of the finger joints. Nakamura K. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Oct;90(4):675–83

Adaptive hypertrophy of the digit after transposition [letter; comment] Robinson JH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Nov; 90(5):933. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Jan;89(1):103–8.

PHYSIOLOGY

Biomechanics of the finger with anatomical restrictions—the significance for the exercising hand of the musician. Leijnse JN, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Nov;25(11):1253–64

Stability and constraint of the proximal interphalangeal joint. Minamikawa Y, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Mar; 18(2):198–204

The functional significance of the long extensors and juncturae tendinum in finger extension. von Schroeder HP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jul;18(4):641–7

Reliability of torque range of motion: a preliminary study. Breger–Lee D, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1993 Jan–Mar;6(1):29–34

Rate of recovery after flexor tendon repair in zone II. A prospective longitudinal study of 145 digits. May EJ, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1993;27(2):89–94

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Position sense at the proximal interphalangeal joint is distorted in patients with rheumatoid arthritis of finger joints. Ferrell WR, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 Sep;77(5):675–80

Measurement of range of motion of the finger after flexor tendon repair in zone II of the hand. Jansen CW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 May;18(3):411–7

Biomechanical evaluation of chronic boutonnière reconstructions. Klasson SC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Sep;17(5):868–74

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological progression in rheumatoid arthritis: how many patients are required in a treatment trial to test disease modification? Sharp JT, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 May; 52(5):332–7

Calcific periarthritis of the finger verified by X-ray diffraction of apatite. Weber M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;12(1):95–9

[Use of a new fixation device—the intraosseal compression loop —in the management of articular (osteochondral) fractures of the hand] Zimmermann I.
Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb 1993; 36(2):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

SURGERY

What are the long term follow-up results of silastic metacarpophalangeal and proximal interphalangeal joint replacements? Stanley JK, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Dec; 31(12):839

Proximal interphalangeal joint arthrodesis using powered staple fixation. Observations on autopsy specimens. Ritt MJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jul;(292):172–6

Capsular injuries of the proximal interphalangeal joint. Liss FE, et al. **Hand Clin** 1992 Nov;8(4):755–68

Total collateral ligament excision for contractures of the proximal interphalangeal joint. Diao E, et al.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1993 May;18(3):395–402

Possible complication of belt loop pulley reconstruction [letter] Eaton CJ. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jan;18(1):169–70

Results of small-joint arthrodesis: comparison of Kirschner wire fixation with tension band wire technique. IJsselstein CB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Sep;17(5):952–6

Tendon reconstruction for postburn boutonnière deformity. Rico AA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Sep;17(5):862–7

Niebauer trapeziometacarpal arthroplasty: a long-term follow-up. Sotereanos DG, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jul;18(4):560–4

Tension band arthrodesis of small joints in the hand. Stern PJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Mar;18(2):194–7

Distal interphalangeal joint arthrodesis: an analysis of complications. Stern PJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Nov; 17(6):1139–45

Correction of the severe nonrheumatoid chronic boutonnière deformity with a modified Matev procedure. Terrill RQ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Sep;17(5):874–80

Extension block pinning for proximal interphalangeal joint fracture dislocations: preliminary report of a new technique. Viegas SF. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Sep; 17(5):896–901

Ear cartilage graft on the hand joint [letter] Roven AN. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Mar;91(3):567

[Distal finger joint destruction after frostbite in childhood] Krüger–Franke M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 Jul;25(4):196–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dermatotenodesis in the treatment of "mallet finger"] Ferrari GP, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1991;39(2):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRANSPLANTATION

A 3 1/2-year follow-up of a transplanted osteoarthrotendinous allograft covered with an autogenous flap for thumb reconstruction [letter; comment] Wendt JR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Dec;90(6):1123–4. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1991 Oct;88(4):713–7.

FINGERPRINTS see **DERMATOGLYPHICS**

FINGERPRINTS, DNA see **DNA FINGERPRINTING**

FINGERPRINTS, NUCLEOTIDE see **NUCLEOTIDE MAPPING**

FINGERPRINTS, PEPTIDE see **PEPTIDE MAPPING**

FINGERS

Raynaud's phenomenon and intralesional bleomycin [letter] de Pablo P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992 Nov; 72(6):465

A phalangeal osteoid osteoma. Case report. Oosterbosch J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58(4):465–7

The increase in plethysmographic amplitude due to the clipping of the vein of Galen aneurysm [letter] Harioka T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Aug;77(2):400–1

Use of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation for fingertip analgesia: a pilot study. Webster DP, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 1992 Dec;21(12):1472–5

Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in squamous cell carcinoma of the nail bed and finger determined by polymerase chain reaction. Ashinoff R, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1991 Dec;127(12):1813–8

Seamstress's finger. Poole CJ. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Jul; 50(7):668–9

Long term follow-up of a case of Kasabach–Merritt syndrome successfully treated with radiotherapy and corticosteroids. Miller JG, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Oct; 45(7):559–61

Measuring radiation exposure during percutaneous drainages: can shoulder dosemeters be used to estimate finger doses? Vehmas T, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Nov;65(779):1007–10

Ultrasonography of foreign-body tenosynovitis. Groleau S, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1992 Dec;43(6):454–6

Tumoral calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate deposition disease. Report of a case with a review of the literature. Yu SL, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Sep;105(9):780–4 (18 ref.)

Localized pachydermodactyly in tuberous sclerosis. Lo WL, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Mar;18(2):146–7

Enchondroma in a patient with fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva. Tabas JA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Sep; (294):277–80

A comparison of close proximity concentric and modified single fiber electromyographic recordings from extensor digitorum communis. Harmon RL, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 1993 Jan–Feb;33(1):59–62

Cardiovascular responses to sustained maximal isometric contractions of the finger flexors. Smith DL, et al.
Eur J Appl Physiol 1993;67(1):48–52

What factors influence radiologists' finger doses during percutaneous drainages under fluoroscopic guidance? Vehmas T. **Health Phys** 1993 Aug;65(2):161–3

A case of epidermal nevi showing a divided form on the fingers. Hayashi N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Aug; 29(2 Pt 1):281–2

Complications from finger contracture cushions [letter] Roche RJ. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Feb;41(2):193

Retained foreign body: a fingernail fragment? Brown CK, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 May–Jun;11(3):259–64

Bizarre parosteal osteochondromatous proliferation of the phalanx: report of a case. Wu CT, et al.
J Formos Med Assoc 1992 Oct;91(10):1006–9

Age and sleep modify finger temperature responses to facial cooling. Jennings JR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 May; 48(3):M108–16

Evaluation of digital prostheses. Alison A, et al.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1992 Sep;17(5):923–6

Efficacy of immobilization following aspiration of carpal and digital ganglions. Korman J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Nov;17(6):1097–9

Biomechanical characteristics of extensor tendon suture techniques. Newport ML, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Nov;17(6):1117–23

Soft tissue malignant fibrous histiocytoma in a finger. Patel MR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jan;18(1):135–7

Strength and functional recovery following repair of flexor digitorum superficialis in zone 2. Boulas HJ, et al.
J Hand Surg [Br] 1993 Feb;18(1):22–5

A post-operative regime after digital flexor tenolysis. A series of 72 patients. Foucher G, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Feb;18(1):35–40

Synchronous subungual glomus tumours in adjacent digits. Graham B, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Oct;17(5):575–6

Improved results in zone 2 flexor tendon injuries with a modified technique of immediate controlled mobilization. Karlander LE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Feb;18(1):26–30

The use of skin hooks and hypodermic needles in tendon surgery. Morris RJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Feb; 18(1):33–4

Autogenous free sheath grafts in reconstruction of injured digital flexor tendon sheath at the delayed primary stage. Tang JB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Feb;18(1):31–2

Surgery for cerebral palsy: Part 2. Flexion deformity of the wrist and fingers. Tonkin M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Aug;17(4):396–400

Malignant schwannoma mistakenly diagnosed as carpal tunnel syndrome. Wood MK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Apr;18(2):187–8

Method to determine collagen density distributions in fibrous tissues. Mommersteeg TJ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Jul; 11(4):612–6

Digital gangrene, HIV infection and bleomycin treatment [letter] Vayssairat M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 May;20(5):921

Microgeodic phalangeal syndrome in an infant [letter; comment] Hoeffel JC. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(8):609. Comment on: Pediatr Radiol 1992;22(1):80–1.

Reliability of the scores for the finger-to-nose test in adults with traumatic brain injury. Swaine BR, et al.
Phys Ther 1993 Feb;73(2):71–8

Selective block of nerves in the axillary approach to the brachial plexus. Sparks CJ, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Sep–Oct; 17(5):300–2

Rate of recovery after flexor tendon repair in zone II. A prospective longitudinal study of 145 digits. May EJ, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1993;27(2):89–94

[Trismus-pseudocamptodactyly syndrome: presentation and genealogy of a new European case] Rombouts JJ, et al.
Ann Chir Main Memb Super 1992;11(4):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Axillary adenopathy indicating a tumor of the finger] Mokni M, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1992;12(6):377–8 **(Fre)**

[Multiple finger geodes in children] Hoeffel JC, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 1993 Jun;40(6):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monophasic fibrous synovial sarcoma of the hand with biphasic differentiated lung metastases] Lotz S, et al.
Pathologe 1993 Jan;14(1):54–7 **(Ger)**

[Bizarre paraosteal osteochondromatous proliferation. Description of a case] Di Paola A, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1992 Oct;84(4):469–71 **(Ita)**

[Efficacy and tolerability of iloprost in the treatment of digital vasculitis secondary to connective tissue diseases] De Stefano R, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Sep;83(9):510–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Terminal phalangeal osteosclerosis in rheumatoid arthritis] Kawasaki S, et al. **Ryumachi** 1993 Jun;33(3):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metastasis of small-cell lung cancer to the bone of the finger simulating osseous paronychia] Kolomiets SA, et al.
Vestn Khir 1991 Jul–Aug;147(7–8):55–6 **(Rus)**

[The treatment of multiple contractures of the fingers] Korshunov VF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1992 Jan;148(1):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[3 cases of spontaneous tumors in monkeys] Beniashvili DSh.
Vopr Onkol 1992;38(7):864–6 **(Rus)**

[Epiphyseal osteoid osteoma] Villas C, et al.
Rev Med Univ Navarra 1990 Oct–Dec;34(4):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Acrania: a manifestation of the Adams–Oliver syndrome. Chitayat D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Nov 15;44(5):562–6

Inguinal hernia and atrial septal defect in Tel Hashomer camptodactyly syndrome: report of a new case expanding the phenotypic spectrum of the disease. Franceschini P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 May 15;46(3):341–4 (7 ref.)

Ectrodactyly, cleft lip/palate syndrome [letter; comment] Fried K. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Oct 1;44(3):387–8. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1991 Mar 15;38(4):539–41.

Cystic kidney dysplasia and polydactyly in 3 sibs with Bardet–Biedl syndrome. Gershoni–Baruch R, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1992 Oct 1;44(3):269–73

Autosomal dominant preaxial deficiency, postaxial polydactyly, and hypospadias. Guttmacher AE.
Am J Med Genet 1993 Apr 15;46(2):219–22

Microcephaly and digital anomalies: a newly recognized syndrome of recessively inherited mental retardation. Kelly TE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Feb 1;45(3):353–5

Brachydactyly type A-4 (Temtamy type) with short stature in a Japanese girl and her mother. Ohzeki T, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1993 May 15;46(3):260–2

ADULT-syndrome: an autosomal-dominant disorder with pigment anomalies, ectrodactyly, nail dysplasia, and hypodontia. Propping P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Mar 1;45(5):642–8

Newly recognized blepharofacioskeletal syndrome.
Richieri–Costa A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jul 1; 46(6):620–2

Ectrodactyly with multiple congenital abnormalities [letter; comment] Turnpenny PD. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Sep 15; 44(2):253–4. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1991 Sep 15;40(4):414–6.

Index finger hyperphalangy and multiple anomalies: Catel–Manzke syndrome? Wilson GN, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1993 Apr 15;46(2):176–9

Oromandibular-limb hypogenesis syndrome: type II A, hypoglossia-hypodactylia—report of a case. Alexander R, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Dec;30(6):404–6

Macrodystrophia lipomatosa: radiographic observations. Gupta SK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Sep;65(777):769–73

Choanal atresia in two unrelated patients with the Coffin–Siris syndrome. de Jong G, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Dec;42(6):320–2

Guadalajara camptodactyly syndrome type I. A corroborative family. Figuera LE, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Jan;43(1):11–5

Normal immunological status in four patients with ectrodactyly-ectodermal dysplasia-clefting syndrome

(EEC-syndrome). Obel N, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Mar; 43(3):146–9
EEC syndrome (ectrodactyly, ectodermal dysplasia and cleft lip/palate) is on 7p11.2–q21.3 [letter; comment] Qumsiyeh MB. **Clin Genet** 1992 Aug;42(2):101. Comment on: Clin Genet 1991 Sep;40(3):202–6.
Eronen syndrome identical with DOOR syndrome? [letter; comment] Winter RM. **Clin Genet** 1993 Mar;43(3):167. Comment on: Clin Genet 1992 Oct;42(4):196–8.
Congenital trigger digit. Wood VE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Dec;(285):205–9
Preaxial polydactyly in the fetal valproate syndrome [letter] Buntinx IM. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Dec;151(12):919–20
Fryns syndrome: another example of non-lethal outcome with severe mental handicap. Hanssen AM, et al. **Genet Couns** 1992;3(4):187–93
MCA/MR syndrome in two female siblings: new entity or variant examples of Coffin–Lowry versus Atkin–Flaitz syndromes? Jans A, et al. **Genet Couns** 1992;3(3):139–43
Prenatal diagnosis of recurrent Meckel syndrome. Ramadani HM, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Dec;39(4):327–32 (18 ref.)
Macrodactyly of the hands and feet. Minguella J, et al. **Int Orthop** 1992;16(3):245–9
Congenital, multiple, bilateral, trigger digits in a child. Oda Y, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993;17(1):20–2
Ectrodactyly–ectodermal dysplasia–clefting syndrome with scalp dermatitis [letter] Trüeb RM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Sep;29(3):505–6
Hereditary symphalangism with associated tarsal synostosis and hypophalangism. Castle JE, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Jan;83(1):1–9 (60 ref.)
The acrocallosal syndrome and Greig syndrome are not allelic disorders. Brueton LA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Sep; 29(9):635–7
Weyers' ulnar ray/oligodactyly syndrome [letter; comment] Lungarotti MS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Jun;30(6):533. Comment on: J Med Genet 1992 Sep;29(9):659–62.
Polydactyly: a study of a five generation Indian family. Radhakrishna U, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Apr;30(4):296–9
Weyers' ulnar ray/oligodactyly syndrome and the association of midline malformations with ulnar ray defects [see comments] Turnpenny PD, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Sep; 29(9):659–62. Comment in: J Med Genet 1993 Jun;30(6):533.
Brachymorphism–onychodysplasia–dysphalangism syndrome. Verloes A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Feb; 30(2):158–61
Heterotopic finger transfer in ulnar ray deficiency associated with contralateral postaxial polydactyly: a case report [see comments] Berger A, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1993 Jan; 9(1):27–32 (11 ref.). Comment in: J Reconstr Microsurg 1993 Mar;9(2):109–10.
Heterotopic finger transfer in ulnar ray deficiency associated with contralateral postaxial polydactyly: a case report [comment] Upton J. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1993 Mar; 9(2):109–10. Comment on: J Reconstr Microsurg 1993 Jan;9(1):27–32.
Ellis–van Creveld syndrome in a Western Australian aboriginal community. Postaxial polydactyly as a heterozygous manifestation? Goldblatt J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Aug 17;157(4):271–2
[Prenatal diagnosis of holoprosencephaly with postaxial polydactyly, cardiopathy with normal karyotype] Salamanca A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Dec; 52(12):783–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Brachydactyly type A4 (brachymesophalangia II and V, Temtamy type). A rare type of brachydactyly] Reichenbach H, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Mar; 61(2):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Genetic morphological fatal syndrome. Smith–Lemli–Opitz syndrome] Henkel KE, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Mar; 14(2):91–2 **(Ger)**
[An unusual case of intercalary type of limb abnormalities] Göblyös P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Jan 10;134(2):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Congenital macrodactyly] Tari P. **Orv Hetil** 1993 May 16; 134(20):1089–91 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Fryns syndrome. Description of a case] Ficcadenti A, et al. **Pathologica** 1993 Mar–Apr;85(1096):233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of hypothalamic hamartoma with gelastic seizures, precocious puberty, poly- and syndactyly] Katayama H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1993 Jul;25(4):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of Holt–Oram syndrome] Rozenberg VD, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(5):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Disorders of finger flexion crease formation in various congenital anomalies of human development] Mglinets VA. **Genetika** 1992 Sep;28(9):150–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The dermatoglyphic analysis of polydactyly and the segregation of the morphogenetic fields of the fingers in man] Mglinets VA, et al. **Ontogenez** 1992 Sep–Oct; 23(5):525–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Coffin–Siris syndrome. Review of the literature] Quintana Herrera C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Jul;39(1):53–7 (33 ref.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphologic regions of the multitendoned extrinsic finger muscles in the monkey forearm. Serlin DM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1993;146(4):255–66
Metacarpophalangeal pattern profiles: Q-score for ages 3 years to adult with epiphyses: an update [letter; comment] Dijkstra PF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Aug 1; 43(6):1041–3. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1991 Jul 1;40(1):107–14.
High resolution MRI of the normal finger at 0.1 T: anatomic correlations. Drapé JL, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1992; 14(4):349–60
[Extension of the fingers. III. Morphologic and structural study] Kuhlmann JN, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1992 Sep;76(234):29–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Extension of the fingers. IV. Morphologic and structural study] Kuhlmann JN, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1992 Sep;76(234):39–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Finger extension. I. History. State of knowledge] Kuhlmann JN, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1992 Jun;76(233):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Finger extension. II. Materials and methods] Kuhlmann JN, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1992 Jun;76(233):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anatomy of the flexor and extensor tendons] Wilhelm A. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992;:438–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

A case of Burkitt's lymphoma presenting with digital ischaemia. Smith P, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Feb; 82(2):217–9
Digital gangrene following chemotherapy for AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma. Fertakos RJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Nov; 93(5):581–2
Diabetic cutaneous microangiopathy. Rendell M, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Dec;93(6):611–8
Symmetrical peripheral gangrene (purpura fulminans) complicating pneumococcal sepsis. Johansen K, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 May;165(5):642–5
Ischemic complications of radial artery cannulation: an association with a calcinosis, Raynaud's phenomenon, esophageal dysmotility, sclerodactyly, and telangiectasia variant of scleroderma. Rose SH. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Mar; 78(3):587–9
Tissue plasminogen activator treatment of digital thrombosis in severe Raynaud's phenomenon—a case report. Bridges AJ, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Jul;44(7):566–9
Value of finger arterial blood pressure in diagnosis of vascular changes in some connective tissue diseases. Salem M el–S, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Mar;44(3):183–7
Late results of palmar arch bypass in the treatment of digital trophic disorders. Barral X, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep; 6(5):418–24
Cold-induced potentiation of alpha 2-adrenergic vasoconstriction in primary Raynaud's disease. Freedman RR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 May;36(5):685–90
Growth of a vascular malformation into a cross-finger flap. Warwick DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Jan–Feb;47(1):48
Objective testing for vasospasm in the hand–arm vibration syndrome [see comments] Allen JA, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Oct;49(10):688–93. Comment in: Br J Ind Med 1993 Apr;50(4):381.
An investigation into the acute vascular effects of riveting. McKenna KM, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Feb;50(2):160–6
Reverse digital artery flaps: a note of caution regarding cold intolerance [letter; comment] Cormack G. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jan;46(1):87–8. Comment on: Br J Plast Surg 1992 Aug–Sep;45(6):443–53.
Digital vasculopathy associated with hyperparathyroidism [letter] Wilkinson H, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jan; 32(1):86
Computerized photo-plethysmography of the finger. Blanc VF, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Mar;40(3):271–8
Use of non-invasive finger blood pressure monitoring in the estimation of aortic pressure at rest and during the Mueller manoeuvre. Virolainen J. **Clin Physiol** 1992 Nov; 12(6):619–28
The vibration characteristics of chain saws and their influence on vibration white finger disease. Hutton SG, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 Aug;36(8):911–26
A standardized finger cooling test for Raynaud's phenomenon: diagnostic value and sex differences. Bartelink ML, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 May;14(5):614–22
Comparison of the effects of two different galenical preparations of glyceryl trinitrate on pulmonary artery pressure and on the finger pulse curve. Buschmann M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44(5):451–6
Spectral and sequence analysis of finger blood pressure variability. Comparison with analysis of intra-arterial recordings. Omboni S, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jul; 22(1):26–33
A semiconductor laser used for direct measurement of the blood perfusion of tissue. de Mul FF, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Feb;40(2):208–10
Correlations among capillaroscopic abnormalities, digital flow and immunologic findings in patients with isolated Raynaud's phenomenon. Can laser Doppler flowmetry help identify a secondary Raynaud phenomenon? Binaghi F, et al. **Int Angiol** 1992 Jul–Sep;11(3):186–94
Vibration syndrome among Finnish forest workers between 1972 and 1990. Koskimies K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;64(4):251–6
Rheological and immunological findings in dockers with vibration-induced white fingers. Torén K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;64(2):71–3
Intravascular papillary endothelial hyperplasia: a reorganizing thrombus. Del Río E, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;31(10):713–4
Blue digit syndrome: transesophageal echocardiographic identification of thoracic aortic plaque-related thrombi and successful outcome with warfarin. Bansal RC, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 May–Jun;6(3 Pt 1):319–23
Skin vascular reactivity in healthy subjects: influence of hormonal status. Bartelink ML, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Feb;74(2):727–32
The reversal of the ischemic effects of epinephrine on a finger with local injections of phentolamine [letter; comment] Burkhart KK. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;10(4):496. Comment on: J Emerg Med 1991 Sep–Oct;9(5):323–4.
Sonographic evaluation of pseudoaneurysm of a digital artery: a case report. Bianchi S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jul;18(4):638–40
Vascular anatomy of the finger dorsum and a new idea for coverage of the finger pulp defect that restores sensation. Endo T, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Sep;17(5):927–32
Congenital arteriovenous malformation of the finger resulting in cardiac decompensation: a case report. Moye SJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Sep;17(5):887–91
Measurement of hand microvascular blood flow with isolated cold stress testing and laser Doppler fluxmetry. Pollock FE Jr, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jan;18(1):143–50
Evaluation of sympathetic control of digital blood flow. Sabapathy SR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jul;18(4):634–8
Effects of graded vasoconstriction upon the measurement of finger arterial pressure. Imholz BP, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Sep;10(9):979–84
Successful digital replantation after 42 hours of warm ischemia. Baek SM, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1992 Nov; 8(6):455–8; discussion 459
Aneurysms of the palmar arch and a proper digital artery: case report and literature review. Lanzetta M, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1992 Sep;8(5):371–4 (18 ref.)
Familial systemic lupus erythematosus characterized by digital ischemia. Sibley JT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Feb; 20(2):299–303
Upper extremity arterial bypass distal to the wrist. Nehler MR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Oct;16(4):633–40; discussion 640–2
Evaluation of finger blood flow with Tc-99m MDP (methylene diphosphonate). Bang SH, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1992 Jul;7(2):94–101
Development of a new rabbit ear model for the longitudinal study of digital pathophysiology. Smith TL, et al. **Microsurgery** 1992;13(6):325–31
Reproducibility of the finger cooling test. Bartelink ML, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1993 Jan;45(1):65–73
Extended wrap-around flap for reconstruction of the finger with recurrent arteriovenous malformation. Koshima I, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 May;91(6):1140–4
Acute vibration--its effect on digital blood flow by central and local mechanisms. Greenstein D, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1992;206(2):105–8
Pulse oximeter waveforms from the finger and toe during lumbar epidural anesthesia. Mineo R, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1993 Mar–Apr;18(2):106–9
Transfer of vessels in the management of ring avulsion injury. Case report. Castagnetti C, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1992;26(3):331–3
[Digital arterial embolism after thrombosis of arteriovenous fistula] Lacombe M. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1993 Apr; 42(4):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vascular supply of the unsheathed segment of the extensor tendons of the 2d to 5th fingers of the dorsum of the hand] Bade H, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1992 Sep; 24(5):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Severe Raynaud disease of all four extremities] Heun–Letsch CA, et al. **Vasa** 1993;22(1):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Occupational syndromes of the extremities. The role of endothelin in the cold-test vasospasm: a pathogenetic hypothesis] Taccola A, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1991 Jan–Nov; 13(1–6):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A 4 degrees C-1 min method of cold water immersion test for peripheral circulatory function in fingers] Ishitake T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1992 Nov;34(6):560–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fluctuations in the diameter of the proper palmar digital arteries of the hand] L'vov SE, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Sep–Oct;101(9–10):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The treatment of vasospastic disease by chronic spinal cord stimulation. A case report] Barba A, et al. **Angiologia** 1992 Jul–Aug;44(4):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INJURIES see FINGER INJURIES

INNERVATION

Fit with finger block [letter; comment] Berry FR. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Feb;21(1):129; discussion 129–30. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1992 Aug;20(3):388.
Fit with finger block [letter; comment] Cobcroft MD. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Nov;20(4):544. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1992 Aug;20(3):388.
Fit with finger block [letter; comment] Sutherland R. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Feb;21(1):130. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1992 Aug;20(3):388.
Nerve growth factor receptor immunoreactivity in Meissner

and Pacinian corpuscles of the human digital skin. Vega JA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Aug;236(4):730–6
Modulation of motor cortical outputs to the reading hand of braille readers. Pascual-Leone A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Jul;34(1):33–7
Transthecal digital block. Morrison WG. **Arch Emerg Med** 1993 Mar;10(1):35–8
Rostrocaudal gradients in the neuronal receptive field complexity in the finger region of the alert monkey's postcentral gyrus. Iwamura Y, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993; 92(3):360–8
Pseudo-anterior interosseous nerve syndrome: a case report. al-Qattan MM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 May; 18(3):440–2
Variations in digital nerve anatomy. Zenn MR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Nov;17(6):1033–6
The blood supply of digital nerves: a microanatomical study of superficial and deep palmar venous networks. Dautel G, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Dec;17(6):632–7
The results of secondary repair of 254 digital nerves. Kallio PK. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Jun;18(3):327–30
The terminal branch of posterior interosseous nerve: a useful donor for digital nerve grafting. Reissis N, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Dec;17(6):638–40
Favourable outcome in non-traumatic anterior interosseous nerve lesions. Goulding PJ, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 Feb; 240(2):83–6
Digital sympathectomy for refractory Raynaud's phenomenon in an adolescent. Drake DB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Aug;19(8):1286–8
Sensory potentials evoked by magnetic stimulation of the cervical spine. Zwarts MJ. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Mar; 16(3):289–93
Subepineural hyperplastic pacinian corpuscle: an unusual cause of digital pain. Bas L, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jul;92(1):151–3 (22 ref.)
"Karate kid" finger. Chiu DT. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Feb; 91(2):362–4
A new nerve pedicle for finger sensibility: the dorsal digital sensory nerve. Lesavoy MA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Feb;91(2):295–8
Development of a new measure of fine sensory function. Novak CB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Aug; 92(2):301–10
Establishment of reliability in the evaluation of hand sensibility. Novak CB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Aug; 92(2):311–22
A new aesthesiometer for testing sensibility in the hand. Marsh D, et al. **Schriftenr Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1986;9:85–93
Finger movement deficits in the stumptail macaque following lesions of the fasciculus cuneatus. Cooper BY, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1993;10(1):17–29
Magnitude estimation of contact force when objects with different shapes are applied passively to the fingerpad. Goodwin AW, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1992;9(4):339–44
[Sensory recovery after finger replantation] Eisenschenk A, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 Jul;25(4):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

A test for the assessment of 'hygienic' hand disinfection using rotavirus. Bellamy K, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Jul; 24(3):201–10

PATHOLOGY

Digital verrucous fibroangioma: a new variant of verrucous hemangioma [see comments] Kohda H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992 Aug;72(4):303–4. Comment in: Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1993 Feb;73(1):75.
Enlargement of the hands and feet in a chronic smoker. Kirsner RS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Apr;36(4):569–71
Possible danger of cold water [letter] Hanson JH, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jun;32(6):525–6
Posttraumatic physeal bar formation in the digit of a child: a case report. Culp RW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Mar;18(2):322–4
Mastocytosis of bone in the hand without systemic disease. Pfeiffer WH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Mar;18(2):265–6
Bizarre parosteal osteochondromatous proliferation of the hand in a young man. Teoh HH, et al. **Pathology** 1992 Jul;24(3):211–3
Osteoid osteoma of the distal phalanx of the finger: a diagnostic challenge. Brown RE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Dec;90(6):1016–21
[A chemical necrosis] Germanaud J, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1992 Dec;12(8):491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The functional significance of the fifth metacarpus and hypothenar in two useful grips of the hand. Bendz P. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Aug;72(4):210–3
The importance of visual feedback on the accuracy of jaw and finger positioning in man. Jacobs R, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Sep;37(9):677–83
Temporary threshold shifts in fingertip vibratory sensation from hand-transmitted vibration and repetitive shock. Maeda S, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Apr;50(4):360–7
Plasticity of the sensorimotor cortex representation of the reading finger in Braille readers. Pascual-Leone A, et al. **Brain** 1993 Feb;116 (Pt 1):39–52
A cortical slow potential is larger before an isolated movement of a single finger than simultaneous movement of two fingers. Kitamura J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr;86(4):252–8
Vibration aftereffects on vasoconstrictor response to cold in the normal finger. Olsen N. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993; 66(3):246–8
Synergistic finger movements in a skilled motor task. Fish J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;91(2):327–34
The effect of fasciculus cuneatus lesions on finger positioning and long-latency reflexes in monkeys. Glendinning DS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;93(1):104–16
Independent control of the digits: changes in perceived heaviness over a wide range of force. Kilbreath SL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;91(3):539–42
Cold fingers in leprosy. Abbot NC, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1992 Dec;60(4):580–6
Potentials associated with the initiation and inhibition of visually triggered finger movement in humans: the "no-go potential" in the go/no-go paradigm. Nativ A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Sep;66(1-2):107–18
Effect of side and rate of stimulation on cerebral blood flow changes in motor areas during finger movements in humans. Sabatini U, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 Jul; 13(4):639–45
LAM 100/Marshall F-88: accuracy and precision of a new device for discontinuous finger blood pressure measurement. Veerman DP, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Apr;7(2):113–5
Independent control of human finger-tip forces at individual digits during precision lifting. Edin BB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 May;450:547–64
The role of the fifth digit in music: discussion paper. O'Donovan DK. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Dec;85(12):740–3
The fatigue of rapid repetitive movements. Miller RG, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Apr;43(4):755–61
Simultaneous EEG 10 Hz desynchronization and 40 Hz synchronization during finger movements. Pfurtscheller G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Dec;3(12):1057–60
Abnormal lateralization in finger tapping and overt aggressive behavior. Hillbrand M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1993 May; 17(3):393–406
[Quantification of the gnostic sensitivity via measurement of the vibration threshold and of finger tip sensation] Oosterhuis HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Oct 3; 136(40):1979–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Relation between fingertip temperature pattern and epidural puncture site during epidural anesthesia combined with general anesthesia] Satoh K, et al. **Masui** 1993 Jan; 42(1):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Transfer of innervated latissimus dorsi free musculocutaneous flap for the restoration of finger flexion. Favero KJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 May;18(3):535–40
In vitro biomechanical analysis of suture methods for flexor tendon repair. Noguchi M, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Jul; 11(4):603–11
Palmar fascial thickening and contractures of fingers resembling arthritis—a paraneoplastic symptom? Strobel ES, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1992;12(2):79–80
[Tenosynovectomy of the flexors in rheumatoid polyarthritis. Analytic study of short term and long term mobility of the fingers] Duché R, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1993;12(2):85–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Postural changes in finger and toe pulse waves] Iida N, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Oct;40(10):981–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Multiple hemophilic bone cysts in the hand. Shaw JA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Mar;18(2):262–4
Case report 766. Pseudomalignant osseous tumour of the soft tissue. Nash S, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993;22(1):55–7

SURGERY

Trimmed second toetip transfer for reconstruction of claw nail deformity of the fingers. Koshima I, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Nov-Dec;45(8):591–4
Hand splintage following surgery for dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Mullett FL, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;46(3):192–3
Fingertip replantation with an efferent A-V anastomosis for venous drainage: clinical reports. Suzuki Y, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;46(3):187–91
Polydigit replantation. Camacho FJ, et al. **Hand Clin** 1992 Aug;8(3):409–12
Finger and hand replantation. Surgical technique. Wood MB. **Hand Clin** 1992 Aug;8(3):397–408 (27 ref.)
Rotation of a skin flap from the side of the finger to the volar surface in the treatment of Dupuytren's disease. Laurenza F, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1992;18(1):37–41
Vascular anatomy of the finger dorsum and a new idea for coverage of the finger pulp defect that restores sensation. Endo T, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Sep;17(5):927–32
Claw-finger correction [letter] Benatar N. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Jun;18(3):410
Subungual exostosis in the hand. Carroll RE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Oct;17(5):569–74 (20 ref.)
Mycobacterium fortuitum infections of the hand. Report of five cases. Ip FK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Dec; 17(6):675–7
Long-standing extended dynamic splintage and release of an abnormal restraining structure in camptodactyly. Miura T, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Dec;17(6):665–72
The plantaris tendon as a tendo-osseous graft. Part II. Clinical studies. Morrison WA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Aug;17(4):471–5
Operative findings in camptodactyly of the little finger. Ogino T, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Dec;17(6):661–4
Subcutaneous release of trigger thumb and fingers in 210 fingers [letter; comment] Tanaka J. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Aug;17(4):491. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Br] 1991 Nov;16(4):469.
Surgical treatment of adult trigger finger under local anaesthetic: the method of choice? Paul AS, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Oct;37(5):341–2
Correlation between number of anastomosed vessels and survival rate in finger replantation. Matsuda M, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1993 Jan;9(1):1–4
Five year digital replantation series from the frigid zone of China. Zhang WD, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993;14(6):384–7
Successful replantation of digits and restoration of partial hand function: a case report. Zhao HR, et al. **Microsurgery** 1992;13(5):247–8
Hook nail deformity repaired using a composite toe graft. Bubak PJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Dec; 90(6):1079–82
A versatile one-stage neurovascular flap for fingertip reconstruction: the dorsal middle phalangeal finger flap. Hirasé Y, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Dec;90(6):1009–15
Salvage replantation of two fingers from a nonreplantable midpalm. Jeng SF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 May; 91(6):1147–50
A follow-up on the proximal interphalangeal ear cartilage graft [letter] Roven AN. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jun; 91(7):1370
Finger replantation. Zumiotti AV. **Rev Paul Med** 1992 Jan-Feb;110(1):20–5
Free plantaris (or tendo Achillis) osseotendinous transfer to restore finger flexion. Mennen U. **S Afr J Surg** 1992 Dec; 30(4):184–6
[Repair of flexion contracture of fingers with paired trapezoid skin flaps] Chen ZH. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun;8(2):121–2 **(Chi)**
[Postoperative care of microflap transplantation of fingers] Guan L. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov; 27(11):489–91 **(Chi)**
["Pseudo-kite" flap of the index finger with LLL-plasty in the reconstruction of the first commissure] Foucher G, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1992 Mar;37(2):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Angioma of a finger: the usefulness of a graft from the hypothenar eminence for covering the defect] Robotti E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Sep 15;47(17):1417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Indications and contraindications of digital replantation] Chiu HY. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Sep;91 Suppl 3:S214–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Index transposition after resection of the long finger ray. Hanel DP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Mar;18(2):271–7
Long-term functional results after pollicization for the congenitally deficient thumb. Manske PR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Nov;17(6):1064–72
Heterotopic finger transfer in ulnar ray deficiency associated with contralateral postaxial polydactyly: a case report [see comments] Berger A, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1993 Jan; 9(1):27–32 (11 ref.). Comment in: J Reconstr Microsurg 1993 Mar;9(2):109–10.
Heterotopic finger transfer in ulnar ray deficiency associated with contralateral postaxial polydactyly: a case report [comment] Upton J. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1993 Mar; 9(2):109–10. Comment on: J Reconstr Microsurg 1993 Jan;9(1):27–32.
Adaptive hypertrophy of the digit after transposition [letter; comment] Robinson JH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Nov; 90(5):933. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Jan;89(1):103–8.

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic findings in examination of digital ganglia: retrospective study. Bianchi S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Jul; 48(1):45–7
Sonographic evaluation of pseudoaneurysm of a digital artery: a case report. Bianchi S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jul;18(4):638–40
[Ultrasonic velocity measurements at weight-bearing and non-weight-bearing sites of the peripheral skeleton. The effect of physical activity in soccer players] Jergas M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Oct;157(4):420–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrasound velocity measurement in the diagnosis of postmenopausal osteoporosis] Jergas M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993

Mar;158(3):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FINGERSUCKING

The Finnish Family Competence Study: the effects of living conditions on sucking habits in 3–year–old Finnish children and the association between these habits and dental occlusion. Paunio P, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1993 Feb; 51(1):23–9

Thumb sucking: practitioners' guidelines. Shendurnikar N. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Jan;91(1):24

Influence of thumb sucking on peer social acceptance in first–grade children. Friman PC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Apr; 91(4):784–6

Dummy– and finger–sucking habits in young Swedish and Norwegian children. Larsson E, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1992 Oct;100(5):292–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Acquired angular deformity of the index finger due to fingersucking (letter)] Gonzalez de Aledo Linos A. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Oct;37(4):331–3 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Elimination of thumb–sucking as a treatment for severe trichotillomania. Watson TS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;32(4):830–4

Treatment for trichotillomania [letter] Yung PM. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;32(4):878

FIPV see **FELINE INFECTIOUS PERITONITIS VIRUS**

FIRE RETARDANTS see **FLAME RETARDANTS**

FIREARMS

see related
WOUNDS, GUNSHOT

A unique monthly distribution of suicide and parasuicide through firearms among Israeli soldiers. Schreiber G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Feb;87(2):110–3

Handgun control: a public health imperative [letter] Lufkin RB. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):1504–5

Risk of pediatric lead poisoning from nonenvironmental exposures: gun ownership [letter] Gellert GA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Jul;147(7):720–2

Taking aim at firearm injuries [editorial] Cheng TL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Mar;11(2):183–6

The effects of various intermediate targets on dispersion of shotgun patterns. Coe JI, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Dec;13(4):281–3

Wounds caused by contact with muzzle–lift relief ports (Mag–Na–Port). Rogers DR, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Dec;13(4):284–7

Characteristics of firearms and gunshot wounds as markers of suicide. Stone IC. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Dec; 13(4):275–80

Laser weapons designed to produce blindness [editorial] Tengroth BM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep 15;116(3):370–1

Children and firearms: a gunshot injury prevention program in New Mexico [news] Becker TM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Feb;83(2):282–3

A deceptive contrivance [letter; comment] Suter EA. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Apr;50(4):345–6; discussion 346–7. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1992 Jun;49(6):592–4.

Bias, ignorance, and gun control: a plea for education [letter; comment] White HH. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Apr;50(4):345; discussion 346–7. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1992 Jun;49(6):592–4.

Identifying potential gun offenders. Thomas WE. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Apr;22(4):496, 500–3

Phenotypic aberrations of CD3+ and CD4+ cells and functional impairments of lymphocytes at low–level occupational exposure to lead. Fischbein A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Feb;66(2):163–8

An investigation into pellet dispersion ballistics. Nag NK, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Aug;55(2):105–30 (18 ref.)

Replica hand guns: not so safe! Spalding TJ, et al. **Injury** 1993 Mar;24(3):195–6

Lead exposure in indoor firing ranges. Svensson BG, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;64(4):219–21

Gun control response [letter] Wheeler R. **Iowa Med** 1992 Nov;82(11):451

Lead poisoning: I. Some clinical and toxicological observations on the effects of occupational lead exposure among firearms instructors. Fischbein A. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Aug–Sep;28(8–9):560–72 (66 ref.)

The selfobject function of weapons: a self psychology examination. Feldmann TB, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1992 Winter;20(4):561–76

Pathology of experimental traumatic craniocerebral missile injury. Finnie JW. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Jan;108(1):93–101

The incidence of transient particulate gunshot primer residue in Oregon and Washington bow hunters. Mann MJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Jan;38(1):23–7

Effects of human decomposition on bullet striations. Smith OC, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 May;38(3):593–8

Characteristic features of entrance wounds from hollow–point bullets. Smith OC, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Mar;38(2):323–6

The meaning of an accessory projectile. Smith OC, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Mar;38(2):484–8

Gunshot residue particles formed by using ammunitions that have mercury fulminate based primers. Zeichner A, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Nov;37(6):1567–73

Teacher offers a child's perspective of weapon use [letter] Nesbitt JE. **J Sch Health** 1993 Feb;63(2):77

Brain slow waves preceding time–locked visuo–motor performance. Konttinen N, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1993 Jun; 11(3):257–66

The Black Talon: a new risk for percutaneous injury [letter] Quebbeman EJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Sep;35(3):489

Assault weapons as a public health hazard [letter; comment] Belding RC. **JAMA** 1992 Dec 2;268(21):3073–4. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Jun 10;267(22):3067–70.

Assault weapons as a public health hazard [letter; comment] Di Maio VJ. **JAMA** 1992 Dec 2;268(21):3073; discussion 3074. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Jun 10;267(22):3067–70.

Violence in America: guns [letter] Kohanski P. **JAMA** 1992 Dec 2;268(21):3071; discussion 3072

Violence in America: guns [letter] Melnick AD. **JAMA** 1992 Dec 2;268(21):3071–2

Assault weapons as a public health hazard [letter; comment] Noel TA 2d. **JAMA** 1992 Dec 2;268(21):3072–3; discussion 3074. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Jun 10;267(22):3067–70.

Suicide in the home in relation to gun ownership [letter; comment] Blackman PH. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Dec 24; 327(26):1878–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Aug 13;327(7):467–72.

Suicide in the home in relation to gun ownership [letter; comment] Ching ES. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Dec 24; 327(26):1879. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Aug 13;327(7):467–72.

Suicide in the home in relation to gun ownership [letter; comment] Frey HS. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Dec 24; 327(26):1879. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Aug 13;327(7):467–72.

Guns in the household [editorial; comment] Kassirer JP. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Oct 7;329(15):1117–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Oct 7;329(15):1084–91.

Suicide in the home in relation to gun ownership [letter; comment] Kleck G. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Dec 24; 327(26):1878; discussion 1880–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Aug 13;327(7):467–72.

Suicide in the home in relation to gun ownership [letter; comment] Lewin–Fetter V. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Dec 24; 327(26):1880. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Aug 13;327(7):467–72.

Prescribing for marksmen and hunters. Breedlove HW. **Optom Clin** 1993;3(1):77–90 (27 ref.)

Movies, guns, and kids [letter] Boen JR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jul;92(1):188

Restricted environmental stimulation technique improves human performance: rifle marksmanship. Barabasz A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):867–73

Gun ownership and risk [letter; comment] Kulman K. **Science** 1993 Jan 8;259(5092):161. Comment on: Science 1992 Oct 9;258(5080):213–5.

Violence epidemiologists test the hazards of gun ownership [news] [see comments] Taubes G. **Science** 1992 Oct 9; 258(5080):213–5. Comment in: Science 1993 Jan 8;259(5092):161.

Injuries from air–guns [letter; comment] Robson BA. **Vet Rec** 1992 Sep 12;131(11):248. Comment on: Vet Rec 1992 Jul 18;131(3):59–60.

Injuries from air–guns [letter; comment] Shield CF. **Vet Rec** 1992 Sep 12;131(11):248. Comment on: Vet Rec 1992 Jul 18;131(3):59–60.

The medical effects of conventional weapons. Bellamy RF. **World J Surg** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):888–92

[Radiological study of firearm projectiles. 3: Projectiles for sifled firearms] Hazebroucq V, et al. **J Radiol** 1992 Oct; 73(10):557–62 **(Fre)**

[The effect of luminous and signal munitions on the human body] Pluisch F, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1993 May–Jun; 191(5–6):151–7 **(Ger)**

[Gunshot injury caused by a training bullet] Rabl W, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1992 Sep–Oct;190(3–4):88–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of bullet entrance holes in trunk and extremity bones of predominantly spongious structure] Pollak S, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1992;50:363–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contact neck gunshot wound without weapon—suicide or homicide?] Tributsch W, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1992; 50:183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The incidence of otopathies in a group of radar operators, gunsmiths and shooting instructors of the Customs Service] Attili F, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1990 Mar–Jul;12(2–4):109–14; discussion 115–22 **(Ita)**

[The Istituto di Medicina del Lavoro of the University of Pavia and the forces of law and order working together: experiments in the enclosed firing ranges in Lombardy] Candura F, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1990 Mar–Jul; 12(2–4):169–73; discussion 175–6 **(Ita)**

[Lead exposure in underground pistol–firing ranges] Capellaro E, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1990 Mar–Jul; 12(2–4):157–61 **(Ita)**

[The risks in the enclosed firing ranges of the Carabiniere Service] Cardarelli A, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1990 Mar–Jul; 12(2–4):143–8 **(Ita)**

[The enclosed firing ranges of the police] Ordine F, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1990 Mar–Jul;12(2–4):153–6 **(Ita)**

[The significance of the trace imprint of the texture of a fabric on a lead bullet] Katonin VA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1993 Jul–Sep;36(3):40–1 **(Rus)**

[The chemical action of gun powder gases on biological tissues in a point–blank shot] Popov VL, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1992 Jul–Sep;35(3):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The nature of the deposit of substances in gunshot injuries from a smooth–bore hunting rifle] Putintsev AV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1992 Apr–Jun;35(2):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ingenious diagnostic responses given by the audiometry of hunters] Micó Magán C. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1992 Sep–Oct;43(5):347–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Wounds caused by projectiles of pressure guns in children] Barreras–Salcedo JI, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 May;50(5):328–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Handgun control: a public health issue [letter] [see comments] Lufkin RB. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Nov;159(5):1123 . Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1993 Aug;161(2):447.

Handgun control [letter; comment] Mamourian AC. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Aug;161(2):447. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1992 Nov;159(5):1123.

The next generation deserves a gun–free world [editorial] Giordano BP. **AORN J** 1993 Jul;58(1):13–5

Firearms control [letter] Ackermann MJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 May 1;148(9):1443

Firearms control [letter] Dworkind M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 May 1;148(9):1443

Jim Brady speaks out on handgun violence. Hagland MM. **Hospitals** 1992 Nov 5;66(21):66

Gun control: Iowa physicians have opposing views. Hannon E, et al. **Iowa Med** 1992 Sep;82(9):364–6

Does handgun legislation change firearm fatalities? Beaver BL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Mar;28(3):306–8; discussion 308–9

As easy as buying a toothbrush [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1993 May 29;341(8857):1375–6. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jul 10;342(8863):111. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jul 10;342(8863):111–2. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jul 10;342(8863):112.

Gun laws [letter; comment] Blackman P. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 10;342(8863):111–2. Comment on: Lancet 1993 May 29;341(8857):1375–6.

Gun laws [letter] Rivara F, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 25; 342(8874):809–10

Gun laws [letter; comment] Suter EA. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 10; 342(8863):112. Comment on: Lancet 1993 May 29;341(8857):1375–6.

Gun laws [letter; comment] Waite DE. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 10; 342(8863):111. Comment on: Lancet 1993 May 29;341(8857):1375–6.

Suicide in the home in relation to gun ownership [letter; comment] Vernick JS. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Dec 24; 327(26):1880; discussion 1881. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Aug 13;327(7):467–72. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Aug 13;327(7):490–1.

Suicide rates in Canada before and after tightening firearm control laws. Lester D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 1):787–90

Gun ownership and risk [letter; comment] Blackman PH. **Science** 1993 Jan 8;259(5092):161. Comment on: Science 1992 Oct 9;258(5080):213–5.

Gun control policy need not be all or nothing [letter] Giesecke AH. **Tex Med** 1993 Apr;89(4):7–8

Gun control: education is the best control [letter] Jones JP. **Tex Med** 1993 Apr;89(4):8

Open forum is vital to medicine's unity [letter; comment] Kubala MJ. **Tex Med** 1992 Dec;88(12):7. Comment on: Tex Med 1992 Oct;88(10):8.

Guns don't kill; people do [letter] Martin JE Jr. **Tex Med** 1993 Apr;89(4):9

Education is key to firearm safety [letter] Williams MD. **Tex Med** 1993 Feb;89(2):7–8

Injuries from air–guns [letter] [see comments] Cormie JL. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jul 18;131(3):59–60. Comment in: Vet Rec 1992 Aug 1;131(5):108. Comment in: Vet Rec 1992 Sep 12;131(11):248.

STANDARDS

Family experiences, attitudes, and household safety practices regarding firearms. Wiley CC, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Feb;32(2):71–6

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Re: "Homicide and the prevalence of handguns: Canada and the United States, 1976 to 1980" [letter; comment] Comstock GW. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Sep 1;136(5):617; discussion 620–1. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1991 Dec 1;134(11):1245–60.

Re: "Homicide and the prevalence of handguns: Canada and the United States, 1976–1980" [letter; comment] Graham NM. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Sep 1;136(5):617–8; discussion 620–1. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1991 Dec 1;134(11):1245–60.

Re: "Homicide and the prevalence of handguns: Canada and the United States, 1976–80" [letter; comment] Kates DB Jr. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Sep 1;136(5):618–21. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1991 Dec 1;134(11):1245–60.

Re: "Homicide and the prevalence of handguns: Canada and the United States, 1976–1980" [letter; comment] Li DK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Sep 1;136(5):618; discussion 620–1. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1991 Dec 1;134(11):1245–60.

International correlations between gun ownership and rates of homicide and suicide. Killias M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 May 15;148(10):1721–5

Firearm–related mortality in Oklahoma, 1985–1989. Archer PJ, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;86(4):181–5

Gun ownership as a risk factor for homicide in the home [see comments] Kellermann AL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Oct 7;329(15):1084–91. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Oct 7;329(15):1117–9.

Firearm deaths and the density of firearms dealers in America. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):978

FIREFLIES see **BEETLES**

FIREPROOFING AGENTS see **FLAME RETARDANTS**

FIRES

see related
BURNS, INHALATION
SMOKE INHALATION INJURY

Physiological responses of firefighting students during simulated smoke–diving in the heat. Lusa S, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1993 May;54(5):228–31

Work activities and the onset of first–time low back pain among New York City fire fighters. Nuwayhid IA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Mar 1;137(5):539–48

Mortality of urban firefighters in Alberta, 1927–1987. Guidotti TL. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Jun;23(6):921–40

Fatal car fires from rear–end crashes: the effects of fuel tank placement before and after regulation. Robertson LS. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Aug;83(8):1168–70

The effect of smoke inhalation on lung function and airway responsiveness in wildland fire fighters. Liu D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Dec;146(6):1469–73

A comparison of CO2 laser ignition of the Xomed, plastic, and rubber endotracheal tubes. Sosis MB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Feb;76(2):391–3

Positive end–expiratory pressure lowers the risk of laser–induced polyvinylchloride tracheal–tube fires. Pashayan AG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jul;79(1):83–7

Forensic investigation of deaths due to fire in mass disaster. Chao TC. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Sep;21(5):649–55

Electrodissection tonsillectomy [letter; comment] Goodman RS. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Dec; 118(12):1367. Comment on: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1992 Jun;118(6):643–5.

Physiological profile of fire fighters compared to norms for the Canadian population. Horowitz MR, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Jan–Feb;84(1):50–2

Contribution of occupation and diet to white blood cell polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon–DNA adducts in wildland firefighters. Rothman N, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Jul–Aug; 2(4):341–7

Biological effects of cigarette smoke, wood smoke, and the smoke from plastics: the use of electron spin resonance. Pryor WA. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992 Dec;13(6):659–76 (126 ref.)

Cancer incidence in Melbourne Metropolitan Fire Brigade members, 1980–1989. Giles G, et al. **Health Rep** 1993; 5(1):33–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Anesthetic management during laser surgery. Keon TP. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1992 Fall;30(4):99–107 (24 ref.)

Human factors in firefighting: ergonomic–, cardiopulmonary–, and psychogenic stress–related issues. Guidotti TL. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992; 64(1):1–12 (93 ref.)

An assessment of air quality impacts of fires associated with fire fighting operations. Leahey DM, et al. **J Air Waste Manage Assoc** 1993 Mar;43(3):341–7

Industrial disaster and mental health of children and their parents. Breton JJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;32(2):438–45

Effect of controlled burning on survival of floodwater Aedes eggs in Kenya. Whittle RK, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1993 Mar;9(1):72–7

An unexpected result from burning vegetation to reduce Lyme disease transmission risks. Mather TN, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 May;30(3):642–5

Managing fire safety in residential homes. Shields TJ, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1993 Feb;113(1):27–31

Can death at a low COHb concentration frequently observed in fire victims be explained by hypoxic hypoxia? Wazawa H, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1992 Oct;46(5):287–92

Fire death and hypoxic death. Yamamoto K. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1992 Dec;46(6):389–92

The effect of veld–burning on the seasonal abundance of free–living ixodid ticks as determined by drag–sampling. Spickett AM, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1992 Dec; 59(4):285–92

Of fire and ash. Daly CC. **Pharos** 1992 Fall;55(4):31

Pre–hospital strategy for therapeutic intervention of fire victims. Baud FJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64–65 Spec No:273–81

Hospital treatment of victims exposed to combustion products. Kulling P. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64–65 Spec No:283–9 (30 ref.)

The development of a new small–scale smoke toxicity test method and its comparison with real–scale fire tests. Levin BC. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64–65 Spec No:257–64

Modeling of toxicological effects of fire effluents: prediction of toxicity and evaluation of animal model. Pauluhn J. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64–65 Spec No:265–71

The evolution of toxic effluents in fires and the assessment of toxic hazard. Purser DA. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64–65 Spec No:247–55

Immediate health effects of an urban wildfire. Shusterman D, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Feb;158(2):133–8

[Burns with lighter gas] Davidsen MT. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jun 28;155(26):2059 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The occupational risks of firemen] Serra A, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1990 Mar–Jul;12(2–4):133–42 (103 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Individual protection aids for saving people during a fire] Sedov AV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(11–12):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The forensic medical expertise of the victims of large–scale fires] Popov VL, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1992 Apr–Jun; 35(2):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The toxicological safety of the personnel in fires on board naval ships] Sharaevskiĭ GIu, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Mar;(3):44–7 (35 ref.) **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Development of carbon monoxide and hydrocyanic acid in automobile fires and their forensic significance] Nowak R, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1993 Feb 1;45(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The current practices of internists in prevention of residential fire injury. Johnson KC, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 Jan–Feb;9(1):39–44

A fire on the AIDS ward. McKinney WP. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Mar;14(3):151–2

Thermal injuries caused by ignition of volatile substances by gas water heaters. Rutan RL, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2 Pt 1):218–20

Burn prevention: recollections. Silverstein P. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2 Pt 2):281–3

Absence experience of career firefighters reaching mandatory retirement age. Guidotti TL. **J Occup Med** 1992 Oct; 34(10):1018–22

Planning for emergencies can save lives. Sturdevant R. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;86(7):311

Philip Morris recalls Marlboro cigarette lighter, considered 'enticing fire hazard for children' [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1993 Mar 17;269(11):1353–6

When pest control gets out of control. Waxman MF. **Occup Health Saf** 1993 May;62(5):81–7

Psychological distress and alcohol use among fire fighters. Boxer PA, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993 Apr; 19(2):121–5

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Fire fatalities among New Mexico children. Parker DJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Mar;22(3):517–22

Analysis of injury and death from burning upholstered furniture. Brereton S, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Oct 28; 105(944):429–32

FIRESETTING BEHAVIOR

DIAGNOSIS

Who repeats? A follow–up study of state hospital patients' firesetting behavior. Geller JL, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1992 Summer;63(2):143–57

PSYCHOLOGY

Pathological firesetting in adults. Geller JL. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1992;15(3):283–302 (146 ref.)

A psychiatric study of persons charged with arson. Leong GB. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Sep;37(5):1319–26

Arson in review. From profit to pathology. Geller JL. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1992 Sep;15(3):623–45 (213 ref.)

Adult lifetime prevalence of firesetting behaviors in a state hospital population. Geller JL, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1992 Summer;63(2):129–42

[Empirical findings with arson offenders] Rechlin T, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Nov;63(11):683–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FIRST AID

Assessment of emergency care in trauma patients. Bouillon B, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993;57:137–40

Prehospital management of head injuries: international perspectives. Garcia JH. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993; 57:145–51 (41 ref.)

Current level of prehospital care in severe head injury—potential for improvement. Sefrin P. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993;57:141–4

Slings (Part 1). Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Nov; 21(11):1681

Priorities in first aid [letter] Playfair AS. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 13;306(6879):715–6

The Westmead Head Injury Project outcome in severe head injury. A comparative analysis of pre–hospital, clinical and CT variables. Fearnside MR, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993; 7(3):267–79

An educational test of health behavior models in relation to emergency helping. Hawks SR, et al. **Health Psychol** 1992;11(6):396–402

Field care of the hypothermic patient. Mills WJ. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Oct;13 Suppl 1:S199–202

Generalized effects of a peer–delivered first aid program for students with moderate intellectual disabilities. Marchand–Martella NE, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Winter;25(4):841–51

What is the current treatment of asphalt skin burns? **J Occup Med** 1993 Apr;35(4):354, 358

Good Samaritan laws [letter; comment] Currier RD. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Jun;68(6):620. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1993 Apr;68(4):400–1.

First aid treatment of jellyfish stings in Australia. Response to a newly differentiated species [see comments] Fenner PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Apr 5;158(7):498–501. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 May 3;158(9):647–8.

Treating anaphylaxis [letter] Frazier CA. **N C Med J** 1992 Sep;53(9):445

On–site first aid, CPR responders need to make fast, vital decisions. Hine LK, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1993 Mar; 62(3):74–8

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Pediatric Emergency Medicine: First aid for the choking child. **Pediatrics** 1993 Sep;92(3):477–9

Chest compression—an alternative to the Heimlich manoeuver? [letter] Skulberg A. **Resuscitation** 1992 Aug–Sep;24(1):91

[The physician and accidents. Legal and medical problems] Koslowski L. **HNO** 1993 Mar;41(3):153–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traffic accident with several severely injured patients: how does the emergency physician proceed?] Sturm JA, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992;:546–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pelvic clamps for controlling shock in posterior pelvic ring injuries. Application, biomechanical aspects and initial clinical results] Witschger P, et al. **Orthopade** 1992 Nov; 21(6):393–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of emergency therapy in mountain accidents] Durrer B. **Ther Umsch** 1993 Apr;50(4):228–33 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects, pathophysiology and therapy of decompression sickness] van Laak U. **Ther Umsch** 1993 Apr;50(4):252–7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[First–aid 1993] Donchin Y. **Harefuah** 1993 May 16; 124(10):630–3 (11 ref.) **(Heb)**

[An aspirin and off to the hospital! (letter) (see comments)] Cosmi F. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Jul;22(7):891–2. Comment in: G Ital Cardiol 1992 Jul;22(7):783. **(Ita)**

[The clinical aspects of using thrombolytic therapy in myocardial infarct at the prehospital stage] Staroverov II, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(3):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles of emergency aid in craniocervical trauma of divers] Dunaevskiĭ AE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(12):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of kontrikal in treating unstable stenocardia by specialized first–aid teams] Leshchinskiĭ LA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Nov–Dec;70(11–12):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the use of streptokinase in acute myocardial infarct at the prehospital stage] Ganelina IE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(3):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The scope of the medical care for the wounded and sick during their evacuation] Gariaev GR, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Sep;(9):17–8 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

"Helps for Suddain accidents": Stephen Bradwell and the origin of the first aid guide. Gevitz N. **Bull Hist Med** 1993 Spring;67(1):51–73

[Who first described the Heimlich maneuver in Poland? (letter)] Bednarski Z. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993; 61(3–4):206–7 **(Pol)**

[The 60th anniversary of the Saint–Petersburg I. I. Dzhanelidze Research Institute of First Aid] Grinev MV. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Apr;148(4):119–23 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A disposable emergency wound treatment kit. Edlich RF, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;10(4):463–7 (13 ref.)

Snake venom extractors: a valuable first aid tool [letter] Gold BS. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Jun;35(3):255

[Emergency equipment for the physician] Sefrin P. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 May;48(5):238–43 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Burn patients in major emergencies. The preparation of air–drop kits for emergency surgical–resuscitation use] Donati L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 May 15;48(9):479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

[Primary management of pelvic injuries] Bosch U, et al. **Orthopade** 1992 Nov;21(6):385–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intensive therapy in high fever in young children at the prehospital stage] Liadkov OV, et al.

Anesteziol Reanimatol 1992 Jul-Aug;(4):65-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Emergency medical aid to patients with craniocerebral trauma in the prehospital period] Pedachenko GA. **Klin Khir** 1992;(12):1-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A drug method of first aid in thermal and chemical burns] Makina VA. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Apr;148(4):116-9 **(Rus)**

[The use of the "internal autotransfusion" method in complex shock-control measures at the prehospital stage (see comments)] Salamatin BN, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 May;148(5):184-91 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Vestn Khir Im I I Grek 1992 May;148(5):192-9. **(Rus)**

[A procedure for infusion-transfusion therapy and autohemodilution in severe trauma and shock (apropos the article by B. N. Salamatin et al., The use of the "internal autotransfusion" method in complex shock-control measures at the prehospital stage) (comment)] Tsybuliak GN, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 May;148(5):192-9 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment on: Vestn Khir Im I I Grek 1992 May;148(5):184-91. **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Critical incident stress: the role of hospital-based social work in developing a statewide intervention system for first-responders delivering emergency services. Spitzer WJ, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1992;18(1):39-58

FIRST-PASS RADIONUCLIDE ANGIOGRAPHY see **VENTRICULOGRAPHY, FIRST-PASS**

FIRST-PASS VENTRICULOGRAPHY see **VENTRICULOGRAPHY, FIRST-PASS**

FISCHER RATS see **RATS, INBRED F344**

FISH DISEASES

Parasites of Merluccius capensis and M. paradoxus from the coast of Namibia. Reimer LW. **Appl Parasitol** 1993 May; 34(2):143-50

Pathologic effects of Sphaerospora dicentrarchi Sitjà-Bobadilla and Alvarez-Pellitero, 1992 and S. testicularis Sitjà-Bobadilla and Alvarez-Pellitero, 1990 (Myxosporea: Bivalvulida) parasitic in the Mediterranean sea bass Dicentrarchus labrax L. (Teleostei: Serranidae) and the cell-mediated immune reaction: a light and electron microscopy study. Sitjà-Bobadilla A, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(2):119-29

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Estimation of hemosiderosis in seabirds and fish exposed to petroleum. Khan RA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jan;50(1):125-31

Acute toxicity of selected organophosphorus pesticides to Cyprinus carpio and Barilius vagra. Alam MK, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1993 Feb;28(1):81-9

Aquatic pollution: effects on the health of fish and shellfish. Bucke D. **Parasitology** 1993;106 Suppl:S25-37 (102 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Labial tumors in angelfish [letter; comment] Gardner DG. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 May 15;202(10):1547-8. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Feb 1;202(3):427-9.

Highly sensitive immunoassay for direct diagnosis of viral hemorrhagic septicemia which uses antinucleocapsid monoclonal antibodies. Mourton C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep;30(9):2338-45

Epizootic haematopoietic necrosis virus (EHNV): improved ELISA for detection in fish tissues and cell cultures and an efficient method for release of antigen from tissues. Whittington RJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Jul; 43(2):205-20

Rapid enzyme-linked immunosorbent tests for detecting antibodies to Edwardsiella ictaluri in channel catfish, Ictalurus punctatus, using exoantigen. Klesius PH. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 May;36(4):359-68

DRUG THERAPY

Extra-label drug use in aquaculture. Francis-Floyd R. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 May 15; 202(10):1651-4;discussion 1654-8

Efficacy of fumagillin against Thelohanellus kitauei infection of Israel carp, Cyprinus carpio nudus. Rhee JK, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1993 Mar;31(1):57-65

Hoe 092 V, a new triazine derivative effective against a broad spectrum of fish and crustacean parasites. Schmahl G, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(8):702-6

Withdrawal periods for fish medicines [letter] Grant AN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jun 5;132(23):592

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Subclinical epitheliocystis in barramundi, Lates calcarifer, reared in sea cages. Anderson IG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Sep;69(9):226-7

Seasonal dynamics of Camallanus anabantis infections in the climbing perch, Anabas testudineus, from the freshwater swamps near Kalyani town, West Bengal, India. De NC. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1993;40(1):49-52

Abundance/host size relationship in a fish trematode community. Saad-Fares A, et al. **J Helminthol** 1992 Sep; 66(3):187-92

Diphyllobothrium dendriticum and Diphyllobothrium latum in fishes from southern Argentina: association, abundance, distribution, pathological effects, and risk of human infection. Revenga JE. **J Parasitol** 1993 Jun;79(3):379-83

An epizootic of Edwardsiella tarda in largemouth bass (Micropterus salmoides). Francis-Floyd R, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Apr;29(2):334-6

Ecological aspects of nematode parasites of introduced salmonids from Valdivia river basin, Chile. Torres P, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991 Jan-Mar;86(1):115-22

Population dynamics of Sphaerospora dicentrarchi Sitja-Bobadilla et Alvarez-Pellitero, 1992 and S. testicularis Sitja-Bobadilla et Alvarez-Pellitero, 1990 (Myxosporea: Bivalvulida) infections in wild and cultured Mediterranean sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax L.). Sitja-Bobadilla A, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Jan;106 (Pt 1):39-45

Occurrence of cataracts in triploid Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) on four farms in Scotland. Wall AE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Dec 12;131(24):553-7

[Fish diseases in Switzerland. A statistical evaluation of the diagnostic material of the Fish Research Institute from 1979-1988. II. Special aspects] Wahli T, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1992;134(7):309-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The distribution of Lernaea cyprinacea (Copepoda: Lernaeidae) in a crucian carp population] Dorovskikh GN. **Parazitologiia** 1993 Jan-Feb;27(1):90-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of the infection by Camallanus corderoi (Nemata: Spiruroidea) in different autochthonous hosts and localities of the Valdivia river basin, Chile] Torres P, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1990 Jul-Dec;45(3-4):55-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

The Xmrk receptor tyrosine kinase is activated in Xiphophorus malignant melanoma. Wittbrodt J, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov;11(11):4239-46

Oligonucleotide fingerprinting in Xiphophorus melanoma. Detection of a melanoma associated DNA modification. Mäueler W, et al. **J Exp Anim Sci** 1992 Dec;35(3):120-4

Molecular cloning, structural characterization, and analysis of transcription of the melanoma oncogene of xiphophorus. Schartl M, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992;Suppl 2:173-80 (44 ref.)

Tumor suppression in Xiphophorus by an accidentally acquired promoter [see comments] Adam D, et al. **Science** 1993 Feb 5;259(5096):816-9. Comment in: Science 1993 Feb 5;259(5096):774-5.

Genetic models for studying cancer susceptibility [comment] Friend SH. **Science** 1993 Feb 5;259(5096):774-5. Comment on: Science 1993 Feb 5;259(5096):816-9.

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunostimulants added to injected Aeromonas salmonicida bacterin enhance the defense mechanisms and protection in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Anderson DP, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Nov;34(3-4):379-89

Effects of inoculum route and dose on the immune response of common carp, Cyprinus carpio to the blood parasite, Trypanoplasma borreli. Jones SR, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 May;36(4):369-78

METABOLISM

Elevated ornithine decarboxylase activity, polyamines and cell proliferation in neoplastic and vacuolated liver cells of winter flounder (Pleuronectes americanus) [published erratum appears in Carcinogenesis 1993 Jul;14(7):1491] Koza RA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Mar;14(3):399-405

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of viral DNA polymerase activity in salmon tumour tissue induced by herpes virus, Oncorhynchus masou virus. Suzuki S, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1992 May; 36(3):326-8

Temperature-dependent in vitro antimicrobial activity of four 4-quinolones and oxytetracycline against bacteria pathogenic to fish. Martinsen B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Aug;36(8):1738-43

Effects of Beauveria bassiana on embryos of the inland silverside fish (Menidia beryllina). Genthner FJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep;58(9):2840-5

Vibrio cholerae non-O1 isolated from ayu fish (Plecoglossus altivelis) in Japan. Kiiyukia C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep;58(9):3078-82

Neutralizing-enhancing monoclonal antibody recognizes the denatured glycoprotein of viral haemorrhagic septicaemia virus. Sanz F, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;127(1-4):223-32

Iridovirus-like virions in imported dwarf gourami (Colisa lalia) with systemic amoebiasis. Anderson IG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Feb;70(2):66-7

A retrovirus in chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha) with plasmacytoid leukemia and evidence for the etiology of the disease. Eaton WD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 1; 52(23):6496-500

Infectious pancreatic necrosis virus internalization and endocytic organelles in CHSE-214 cells. Couve E, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 Sep;16(9):899-906

Presence of a capsule in Vibrio vulnificus biotype 2 and its relationship to virulence for eels. Biosca EG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May;61(5):1611-8

Lip fibromas associated with retrovirus-like particles in angel fish [see comments] Francis-Floyd R, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Feb 1;202(3):427-9. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 May 15;202(10):1547-8.

Cloning of a metalloprotease gene involved in the virulence mechanism of Vibrio anguillarum. Milton DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7235-44

Pathogenic activities of live cells and extracellular products of the fish pathogen Pasteurella piscicida. Magariños B, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Dec;138 (Pt 12):2491-8

Isolation of an iridovirus from farm-raised gouramis (Trichogaster trichopterus) with fatal disease. Fraser WA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Apr;5(2):250-3

Concentration of fish enveloped viruses from large volumes of water. Pintó RM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Jun; 43(1):31-40

Mass mortality in cultured coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch) due to Saprolegnia parasitica coker. Hatai K, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Oct;28(4):532-6

Molecular and genetic characterization of cytochrome oxidase-negative Aeromonas salmonicida isolated from coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch). Teska JD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Oct;28(4):515-20

Detection of a vascular permeability factor in the extracellular products of Renibacterium salmoninarum. Bandín I, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Sep;13(3):237-41

Rapid identification of Renibacterium salmoninarum using an oligonucleotide probe complementary to 16S rRNA. Mattsson JG, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1993 Feb;7(1):25-33

Susceptibility of trout kidney macrophages to viral hemorrhagic septicemia virus. Estepa A, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1992 Winter;5(4):283-92

Comparative study of virulence and virulence factors of Aeromonas hydrophila strains isolated from water and sediments of a river. Mateos D, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1992 Aug;193(2):114-22

Terrestrial fungi inhabiting certain species of Nile fishes in Egypt. Bagy MM, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1993 Jun; 148(4):289-97

Identification of a cyprinid fish, the tench Tinca tinca L., as a carrier of the bacterium Aeromonas salmonicida, causative agent of furunculosis in salmonids. Bernoth EM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Oct;39(8):585-94

PARASITOLOGY

Sphaerospora infection of American catfishes (Ictalurus punctatus and I. nebulosus) in Europe. Molnár K, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1992;40(3):191-4

Further monogeneans from Iranian freshwater fishes. Molnár K, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1992;40(1-2):55-61

Iridovirus-like virions in imported dwarf gourami (Colisa lalia) with systemic amoebiasis. Anderson IG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Feb;70(2):66-7

Cercariae and metacercariae of Stephanostomum cloacum (Trematoda: Acanthocolpidae). Madhavi R, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 May;23(3):341-7

Ultrastructural observations on the marginal hooklets of the monogenean gill parasite Cichlidogyrus halli typicus. el-Naggar MM. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Aug;22(5):613-9

Determinants of host-specificity in parasites of freshwater fishes. Poulin R. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Sep;22(6):753-8

The ultrastructure of the tegument and clamp attachment organ of Gotocotyla bivaginalis (Monogenea, Polyopisthocotylea). Ramasamy P, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Apr;23(2):213-20

Life cycle of Gnathostoma nipponicum Yamaguti, 1941. Ando K, et al. **J Helminthol** 1992 Mar;66(1):53-61

The niche of the gill parasite Dactylogyrus banghami (Monogenea: Dactylogyridae) on Notropis stramineus (Pisces: Cyprinidae). Anderson JA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Jun;79(3):435-7

A comparison of mode of attachment and histopathogenicity of four tapeworm species representing two orders infecting the spiral intestine of the nurse shark, Ginglymostoma cirratum. Borucinska J, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Apr; 79(2):238-46

Infections of Gyrodactylus bullatarudis and Gyrodactylus turnbulli on guppies (Poecilia reticulata) in Trinidad. Harris PD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Oct;78(5):912-4

Arrested development in a freshwater myxosporean, Myxidium salvelini, following transfer of its host, the sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka), to sea water. Higgins MJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Jun;79(3):403-7

Kudoa intestinalis n. sp. (Myxosporea: Multivalvulida) from the intestinal musculature of the striped mullet, Mugil cephalus, from Japan. Maeno Y, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Apr;79(2):190-2

Host-parasite relationships of longnose dace, Rhinichthys cataractae, from the Ford River, Michigan. Muzzall PM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Oct;78(5):837-44

Host utilization by the salmon louse Lepeophtheirus salmonis (Copepoda: Caligidae) in the Sea of Japan. Nagasawa K, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Feb;79(1):127-30

Proleptus acutus (Nematoda: Physalopteridae), a parasite from an Argentinian skate, Sympterygia bonapartei (Pisces: Rajidae). Romera SA. **J Parasitol** 1993 Aug;79(4):620-3

Parasitic meningoencephalitis in nurse sharks (Ginglymostoma cirratum). Credille KM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jul;29(3):502–6

Hysterothylacium aduncum (Rudolphi, 1862) infection in cod from the Oslofjord: seasonal occurrence of third- and fourth-stage larvae as well as adult worms. Andersen K. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(1):67–72

Spatio-temporal structure of the communities of helminths in the digestive tract of Sciaena umbra L. 1758 (Teleostei). Holmes J, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Jun;106 (Pt 5):519–25

Establishment, survival, site selection and development of Leptorhynchoides thecatus in largemouth bass, Micropterus salmoides. Leadabrand CC, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Jun;106 (Pt 5):495–501

The effects of computer-controlled shadow stimuli on the success of cercarial transmission by Cryptocotyle lingua (Digenea: Heterophyidae). Rea JG, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Oct;105 (Pt 2):243–6

Acanthocephalan infections in Atherina boyeri (Pisces: Atherinidae) from Tirso. Dezfuli BS, et al. **Parassitologia** 1991 Dec;33(2–3):99–105

[The development of the cestode fauna in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) in a newly formed surface mine residual water] Engelhardt A, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1993 Feb;34(1):33–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The morphological diversity of populations of Proteocephalus percae (Proteocephalidae) in the reservoirs of Karelia] Anikieva LV. **Parazitologiia** 1993 May–Jun; 27(3):260–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The population level and distribution of ectoparasites in carp] Balakhnin IA, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1993 Mar–Apr; 27(2):140–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Haplosplanchnus pachysomus (Trematoda: Haplosplanchnidae)—a parasite of Black Sea mullets] Gaevskaia AV, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1992 Sep–Oct; 26(5):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of lower cestodes (Pseudophyllidea) on the vital activity of 2-year-old grass carp] Kurovskaia LIa. **Parazitologiia** 1993 Jan–Feb;27(1):59–68 **(Rus)**

[The biology of the thorny-headed worms, parasites of trout acclimatized in the bodies of water of the Tien Shan] Sidorov EG. **Parazitologiia** 1992 Nov–Dec;26(6):470–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Chromatophoromas and chromatophore hyperplasia in Pacific rockfish (Sebastes spp.). Okihiro MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 15;53(8):1761–9

Comparative histopathology of Longicollum (Acanthocephala: Pomphorhynchidae) infection in the alimentary tract and spleen of Acanthopagrus australis (Pisces: Sparidae). Roubal FR. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 May; 23(3):391–7

Morphological and physiological consequences of parasites encysted in the bulbus arteriosus of an estuarine fish, the sheepshead minnow, Cyprinodon variegatus. Coleman FC. **J Parasitol** 1993 Apr;79(2):247–54

Cytopathological changes induced by Haemogregarina myoxocephali in its fish host and leech vector. Siddall ME, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Apr;79(2):297–301

Histopathology in Leuciscus cephalus (Pisces: Cyprinidae) resulting from infection with Pomphorhynchus laevis (Acanthocephala). Dezfuli BS. **Parassitologia** 1991 Dec; 33(2–3):137–45

Asymmetric pigmentation and pigment disorders in pleuronectiformes (flounders). Matsumoto J, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992;Suppl 2:275–82 (18 ref.)

Pathology associated with meningoencephalitis during bacterial kidney disease of salmonids. Speare DJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Jan;54(1):25–31

First report of kidney enlargement disease in UK goldfish [letter] Holliman A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Mar 27;132(13):331

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A 70 kDa Aeromonas salmonicida serine protease – beta-galactosidase hybrid protein as an antigen and its protective effect on Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar L.) against a virulent A. salmonicida challenge. Coleman G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Feb;21(1):49S

Serological responses and immunity produced in salmonids by vaccination with Australian strains of Vibrio anguillarum. Munday BL, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;70 (Pt 6):391–5

Effectiveness of an oral enteric coated vibrio vaccine for use in salmonid fish. Wong G, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1992 Jul;21(4):353–64

Molecular cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the glycoprotein gene of VHS virus, and immunization of rainbow trout with the recombinant protein. Lorenzen N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Apr;74 (Pt 4):623–30

In vitro studies and in vivo immunisation with the first viral haemorrhagic septicaemia viruses isolated in Spain compared to international reference serotypes. Basurco B, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Jul;53(1):93–7

Déjà vu guides the way to new antimicrobial steroid [news] Stone R. **Science** 1993 Feb 19;259(5098):1125

Quantification of antibody secreting cells to Yersinia ruckeri by ELISPOT assay after in vivo and in vitro immunization of rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Siwicki AK, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Jun;37(1):73–80

[A model trial for prophylaxis in intensive fish culture] Schmitz-Schlang O. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Dec;99(12):507–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequency and clinical consequences of self-injection among salmon vaccinators] Dyrkorn R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 May 20;113(13):1566–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Health risks of vaccination of farmed fish] Leira HL, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 May 20;113(13):1563–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

THERAPY

Opportunities for veterinarians in aquaculture. Purchase HG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Mar 1;202(5):734–7

TRANSMISSION

The importance of sculpin (Myoxocephalus scorpius) as intermediate host and transmitter of the sealworm Pseudoterranova decipiens. Jensen T, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Aug;22(5):665–8

Experimental horizontal transmission of Enterocytozoon salmonis to chinook salmon, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha. Baxa-Antonio D, et al. **J Protozool** 1992 Nov–Dec; 39(6):699–702

FISH LIVER OILS see **FISH OILS**

FISH OILS

Vitamin E requirement in relation to dietary fish oil and oxidative stress in elderly. Meydani M. **EXS** 1992;62:411–8 (44 ref.)

Omega-3 fatty acids and bowel cancer [letter] Dajani EZ. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Apr;104(4):1239–41

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Fish oil reduces postprandial triglyceride concentrations without accelerating lipid-emulsion removal rates. Harris WS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jul;58(1):68–74

Dietary fish oil-induced changes in the distribution of alpha-tocopherol, retinol, and beta-carotene in plasma, red blood cells, and platelets: modulation by vitamin E. Nair PP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jul;58(1):98–102

Reduction of thromboxane A2 synthesis in pregnancy by polyunsaturated fatty acid supplements. Schiff E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):122–4

Effects of fish oil supplementation in the third trimester of pregnancy on prostacyclin and thromboxane production. Sørensen JD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;168(3 Pt 1):915–22

Decreased platelet activity without change in fibrinolytic activity after low dosages of fish oil. Winther K, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Jan;44(1):39–44

Muscle GLUT 4 protein levels and impaired triglyceride metabolism in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Effect of a high sucrose diet and fish oil supplementation. Seböková E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;683:218–27

Fish oil and oat bran in combination effectively lower plasma cholesterol in the rat. Roach PD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Oct;96(2–3):219–26

The effect of increasing levels of dietary fish oil rich in eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids on lymphocyte phospholipid fatty acid composition and cell-mediated immunity in the mouse. Hinds A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Mar;69(2):423–9

The influence of a fish oil high in docosahexaenoic acid on plasma lipoprotein and vitamin E concentrations and haemostatic function in healthy male volunteers. Sanders TA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Jul;68(1):163–73

Effect of dietary fatty acid composition on inositol-, choline- and ethanolamine-phospholipids of mammary tissue and erythrocytes in the rat. Williams CM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Jul;68(1):183–93

Amelioration of ischemic acute renal failure by dietary fish oil administration in conscious dogs. Neumayer HH, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Dec;3(6):1312–20

Enrichment of omega-3 fatty acids in suckling pigs by maternal dietary fish oil supplementation. Fritsche KL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jul;71(7):1841–7

Effects of dietary n-6/n-3 ratios on lipid and prostaglandin E2 metabolism in rat gastric mucosa. Grataroli R, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1992 Sep;5(3):227–36

Lipid peroxidation products are elevated in fish oil diets even in the presence of added antioxidants. Gonzalez MJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Nov;122(11):2190–5

Genetically determined body weight loss in mice fed diets containing salmon oil. LeBoeuf RC, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Mar; 123(3):547–58

Essential fatty acids influence survival in sepsis. Johnson JA 3d, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jul;35(1):128–31

First year growth of preterm infants fed standard compared to marine oil n-3 supplemented formula. Carlson SE, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Nov;27(11):901–7

Effect of varying proportions of dietary menhaden and corn oil on experimental rat mammary tumor promotion. Cohen LA, et al. **Lipids** 1993 May;28(5):449–56

Maternally-supplied fish oil alters piglet immune cell fatty acid profile and eicosanoid production. Fritsche KL, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Aug;28(8):677–82

Positional distribution of n-3 fatty acids in triacylglycerols from rat adipose tissue during fish oil feeding. Leray C, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Apr;28(4):279–84

The urinary excretion of thiobarbituric acid reactive substances and malondialdehyde by normal adult males after consuming a diet containing salmon. Nelson GJ, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Aug;28(8):757–61

Plasma lipid levels and platelet and neutrophil function in patients with vascular disease following fish oil and olive oil supplementation. Mori TA, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Oct; 41(10):1059–67

Marine oils as a source of omega-3 fatty acids in the diet: how to optimize the health benefits. Uauy-Dagach R, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1992;16(3):199–243 (181 ref.)

One-year randomized controlled trial with omega-3 fatty acid-fish oil in clinical renal transplantation. Berthoux FC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2578–82

[Should we eat fish oil? (editorial)] Dyerberg J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Aug 17;154(34):2287 **(Dan)**

[Should I also eat fish oils? A critical assessment of the use of fish oils in the prevention of ischemic heart disease] Marckmann P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Aug 17; 154(34):2288–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Long-term effects of low dosage fish oil on serum lipids and lipoproteins] Franzen D, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Mar 15;88(3):134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatty acids and malignant tumors] Denisov LE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Aug;70(7–8):20–3 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids on the clinico-biochemical indices and kidney nitrogen-excreting function in patients with chronic kidney failure] Maslova ElA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Sep–Dec;(5–6):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dietary fish oil delays puberty in female rats. Zhang Z, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Dec;47(6):998–1003

Shark oil pneumonia. An overlooked entity. Asnis DS, et al. **Chest** 1993 Mar;103(3):976–7

Risk versus benefit of fish oil for hospitalized patients [editorial; comment] Jensen GL. **Nutrition** 1993 May–Jun; 9(3):269–70. Comment on: Nutrition 1993 May–Jun;9(3):211–7.

Fish-oil-containing diet and platelet aggregation [see comments] Swails WS, et al. **Nutrition** 1993 May–Jun; 9(3):211–7. Comment in: Nutrition 1993 May–Jun;9(3):269–70.

ANALYSIS

Determination of fatty acids in fish oil dietary supplements by capillary chromatography with laser-induced fluorescence detection. Yoo JS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Dec 25;627(1–2):87–96

A study of the composition of fish liver and body oil triglycerides. McGill AS, et al. **Lipids** 1992 May; 27(5):360–70

CHEMISTRY

Study of lipid changes in freeze-dried fish during storage. I. The interaction of relative humidity and tissue lipids. Pimpo MT, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Dec; 68(12):735–9

'Snake oil' [letter; comment] Ackman RG. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Nov;31(11):788–9. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1991 Feb;30(1):72–3.

METABOLISM

Rapid incorporation of fish or olive oil fatty acids into rat hepatic sinusoidal cell phospholipids after continuous enteral feeding during endotoxemia. Palombo JD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 May;57(5):643–9

Incorporation of dietary [14C]arachidonic acid and [3H]eicosapentaenoic acid into tissue lipids during absorption of a fish oil emulsion. Nilsson A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Sep;33(9):1295–305

The absorption of fish oils and concentrates. Ackman RG. **Lipids** 1992 Nov;27(11):858–62 (82 ref.)

Incorporation of n-3 fatty acids of fish oil into tissue and serum lipids of ruminants. Ashes JR, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Aug; 27(8):629–31

Influence of dietary n-6 and n-3 polyunsaturates on lipids in chickens divergently selected for body weight. Phetteplace HW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Sep;71(9):1513–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Visual-acuity development in healthy preterm infants: effect of marine-oil supplementation. Carlson SE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jul;58(1):35–42

Beneficial effects of fish-oil supplements on lipids, lipoproteins, and lipoprotein lipase in patients with glycogen storage disease type I. Levy E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jun;57(6):922–9

Individual effects of dietary saturated fatty acids and fish oil on plasma lipids and lipoproteins in normal men. Nordöy A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 May;57(5):634–9

Combined effects of dietary fish oil and sodium restriction on blood pressure in enalapril-treated hypertensive rats. Marley AM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Feb;6(2):121–6

Fish oil n-3 fatty acids selectively limit the hypertrophy of abdominal fat depots in growing rats fed high-fat diets. Belzung F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):R1111–8

Influence of dietary fish oil on mitochondrial function and response to ischemia. McMillin JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):H1479–85

The effect of fish oil supplements on blood pressure. Lofgren RP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Feb;83(2):267–9

N–3 fatty acids from fish oil. Effects on plasma lipoproteins and hypertriglyceridemic patients. Connor WE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;683:16–34 (49 ref.)

The hypotriglyceridemic effect of fish oil in adult–onset diabetes without adverse glucose control. Connor WE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;683:337–40

Effects of marine fish oil on blood pressure and vascular reactivity in the hereditary hypertriglyceridemic rat. Edelsteinová S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14; 683:353–6

Dietary fish oil and insulin action in humans. Heine RJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;683:110–21 (55 ref.)

Dietary marine fish oils and insulin action in type 2 diabetes. Kasim SE. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;683:250–7 (17 ref.)

Effect of dietary fish oil on the development and regression of atherosclerosis in rabbits. Kazdová L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;683:376–7

Effect of dietary fish oil on 2–deoxy–D–3H glucose uptake in isolated adipocytes of rats fed various diets. Macho L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;683:237–43

Metabolic effects of omega–3 fatty acids in type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetic patients. Pelikánová T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;683:272–8

Effect of dietary fish oil on insulin action in fat cells of control and non–insulin–dependent rats. Rizkalla SW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;683:213–7

Modulation of the hypolipidemic effect of fish oil by inhibition of adipose tissue lipolysis with acipimox, a nicotinic acid analog. Seböková E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;683:183–91

Ultrastructural and biochemical evidence of cardiac lipofuscinosis after short–term intake of fish oil in rats. Yanagisawa A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 15; 676:364–7

Influence of a single parenteral application of a 10% fish oil emulsion on plasma fatty acid pattern and the function of thrombocytes in young adult men. Elmadfa I, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1993;37(1):8–13

Influence of fish oil supplementation on the minimal erythema dose in humans. Orengo IF, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992; 284(4):219–21

Inhibition of exercise–induced shortening of bleeding time by fish oil in familial hypercholesterolemia (type IIa). Hansen JB, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Jan;13(1):98–104

Enhanced tumor necrosis factor in anti–CD3 antibody stimulated diabetic NOD mice: modulation by PGE1 and dietary lipid. Barel D, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;13(2):141–9

Fish oil preparations rich in docosahexaenoic acid modify platelet responsiveness to prostaglandin–endoperoxide/thromboxane A2 receptor agonists. Scheurlen M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20;46(2):245–9

Dependence of the plasma triacylglycerol–lowering effect of fish oil on insulin replacement in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Baltzell JK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 7;1167(2):197–203

Interruption of vascular thrombus formation and vascular lesion formation by dietary n–3 fatty acids in fish oil in nonhuman primates. Harker LA, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Mar;87(3):1017–29

Dietary fish oil augments nitric oxide production or release in patients with type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus. McVeigh GE, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Jan; 36(1):33–8

No effect of human serum and erythrocytes enriched in n–3 fatty acids by oral intake on Plasmodium falciparum blood stage parasites in vitro. Abu–Zeid YA, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jun;47(6):431–6

Dietary supplementation with fish oil enhances in vivo synthesis of tumor necrosis factor. Chang HR, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Sep;34(1):13–7

Dietary n–3 fatty acid effects on neutrophil lipid composition and mediator production. Influence of duration and dosage. Chilton FH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan;91(1):115–22

Dietary fish oil modification of cynomolgus monkey low density lipoproteins results in decreased binding and cholesteryl ester accumulation by cultured fibroblasts. Linga V, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 May;34(5):769–78

Effect of fish oil supplementation on the composition of molecular species of choline and ethanolamine glycerophospholipids in ruminant muscle. Scott TW, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 May;34(5):827–35

Maternal dietary fish oil enriches docosahexaenoate levels in brain subcellular fractions of offspring. Yeh YY, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Jun 1;35(2):218–26

Dietary non–starch polysaccharides interact with cholesterol and fish oil in their effects on plasma lipids and hepatic lipoprotein receptor activity in rats. Abbey M, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 May;123(5):900–8

The effects of fish oil on glucose transport systems. Itakura H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:138–9

The effect of increasing levels of fish oil–containing structured triglycerides on protein metabolism in parenterally fed rats stressed by burn plus endotoxin. Gollaher CJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 May–Jun;17(3):247–53

Fish oil has protective and therapeutic effects on proteinuria in passive Heymann nephritis. Weise WJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Feb;43(2):359–68

The effects of dietary fish oil on alveolar type II cell fatty acids and lung surfactant phospholipids. Baybutt RC, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Mar;28(3):167–72

Effect of fish oil on the fatty acid composition of human milk and maternal and infant erythrocytes. Henderson RA, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Nov;27(11):863–9

Effect of dietary fish oil on the rate of very low density lipoprotein triacylglycerol formation and on the metabolism of chylomicrons. Lottenberg AM, et al. **Lipids** 1992 May;27(5):326–30

Reduction in triacylglycerol levels by fish oil correlates with free fatty acid levels in ad libitum fed rats. Otto DA, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Dec;27(12):1013–7

Effect of high fat corn oil, olive oil and fish oil on phospholipid fatty acid composition in male F344 rats. Rao CV, et al. **Lipids** 1993 May;28(5):441–7

Changes in blood lipids and fibrinogen with a note on safety in a long term study on the effects of n–3 fatty acids in subjects receiving fish oil supplements and followed for seven years. Saynor R, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Jul;27(7):533–8

Effect of fish oil on glucose metabolism in the interleukin–1 alpha–treated rat. Ling PR, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Jan; 42(1):81–5

Cholesterol and polyunsaturated acid enriched diet: effect on kinetics of the acrosome reaction in rabbit spermatozoa. Diaz–Fontdevila M, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Jun; 35(2):176–80

Fish oil and antioxidant supplements reduce erythropoietin requirement in haemodialysis patients [letter] Nordkild PK, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(6):569

Effects of fish oil on phospholipid metabolism in human and rat liver studied by 31P NMR spectroscopy in vivo and in vitro. Dagnelie PC, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1993 Mar–Apr; 6(2):157–62

Fish oil consumption influences mortality rates of mice challenged with Salmonella typhimurium [see comments] **Nutr Rev** 1992 Jun;50(6):173–5 (9 ref.). Comment in: Nutr Rev 1993 Jan;51(1):24.

Fish oil and immune function [letter; comment] Fritsche KL, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1993 Jan;51(1):24. Comment on: Nutr Rev 1992 Jun;50(6):173–5.

Factorial experiment to determine influence of fish protein and fish oil on serum and liver lipids in rabbits. Bergeron N, et al. **Nutrition** 1992 Sep–Oct;8(5):354–8

Polyunsaturated fatty acids inhibit S14 gene transcription in rat liver and cultured hepatocytes. Jump DB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8454–8

Early renal disease in BHE/cdb rats is less in rats fed beef tallow than in rats fed menhaden oil. Fower KA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Jun;203(2):163–71

Ingestion of marine oil reduces excretion of 11–dehydrothromboxane B2, an index of intravascular production of thromboxane A2. Ferretti A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Apr; 48(4):305–8

Plant and marine n–3 fatty acids inhibit experimental metastasis of rat mammary adenocarcinoma cells. Karmali RA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Apr;48(4):309–14

The influence of fish oil supplementation on plasma lipoproteins and arterial lipids in vervet monkeys with established atherosclerosis. Smuts CM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Oct; 47(2):129–38

Impaired fibrinolysis in cyclosporine–treated renal transplant patients. Analysis of the defect and beneficial effect of fish–oil. Levi M, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Dec; 54(6):978–83

[A study of the effect of fish oils on the risk factors of cardiovascular and cerebrovascular diseases] Wang GL, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr;31(4):209–12, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of fish oil on the secretion and effect of insulin in patients with type II diabetes] Pelikánová T, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Nov 6;131(22):668–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Atheroma and fish oils] Marcantoni JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Sep;85 Spec No 2:175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A model system for studying nutritional interventions on colon tumor growth: effects of marine oil. Broitman SA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;322:103–18

Therapeutic interventions in gastrointestinal disease based on an understanding of inflammatory mediators. Hawkey CJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992;Spec No:C22–6 (26 ref.)

A randomized controlled study of evening primrose oil and fish oil in ulcerative colitis. Greenfield SM, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Apr;7(2):159–66

Maxepa versus bezafibrate in hyperlipidemic cardiac transplant recipients. Barbir M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Dec 15;70(20):1596–601

The effect of fish oil on blood pressure in mild hypertensive subjects: a randomized crossover trial. Morris MC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jan;57(1):59–64

Beneficial effects of a fish oil enriched high lard diet on obesity and hyperlipemia in Zucker rats. Carlotti M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;683:349–50

Fish oil in a high lard diet prevents obesity, hyperlipemia, and adipocyte insulin resistance in rats. Hainault I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;683:98–101

Is it time for a clinical trial of dietary fish oil supplementation in individuals with NIDDM? Howard WJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;683:341–2

Glucose tolerance, insulin secretion, plasma lipid fatty acids, and the hypolipidemic effects of fish oil. Zák A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;683:378–9

Use of fish oil to prevent coronary angioplasty restenosis. Mauro VF, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Dec; 26(12):1541–5 (14 ref.)

Does supplementation of diet with 'fish oil' reduce blood pressure? A meta–analysis of controlled clinical trials. Appel LJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Jun 28; 153(12):1429–38

Preventing restenosis with fish oils following coronary angioplasty. A meta–analysis. Gapinski JP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Jul 12;153(13):1595–601

Study of mechanisms of glucocorticoid hypertension in rats: endothelial related changes and their amelioration by dietary fish oils. Yin K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 106(2):435–42

Review of dietary therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Darlington LG, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jun; 32(6):507–14 (72 ref.)

Disagreeing on how to treat CFS patients [letter; comment] Leyton E. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 May;39:1022–4. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1993 Feb;39:336–40.

A prospective, randomized, and double–blind trial on the effect of fish oil on the incidence of restenosis following PTCA. Franzen D, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Apr;28(4):301–10

Does fish oil lower blood pressure? A meta–analysis of controlled trials. Morris MC, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Aug; 88(2):523–33

Topical fish oil in psoriasis—a controlled and blind study. Escobar SO, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 May; 17(3):159–62

Dietary protein restriction versus fish oil supplementation in the chronic remnant nephron model. Clark WF, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Jun;39(6):295–304

Supplementation with n–3 fatty acids reduces triglycerides but increases PAI–1 in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Boberg M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Oct; 22(10):645–50

The effects of short– and long–term supplementation with fish oil on the incorporation of n–3 polyunsaturated fatty acids into cells of the immune system in healthy volunteers. Gibney MJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Apr;47(4):255–9

Effects of dietary supplementation with fish oil on prostanoid metabolism during acute coronary occlusion with or without reperfusion in diet–induced hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Chen MF, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Sep; 36(3):297–304

Dietary fish oil supplementation reduces myocardial infarct size in a canine model of ischemia and reperfusion. Oskarsson HJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Apr; 21(5):1280–5

Nutritional therapy of chronic ulcerative colitis. Fisher SE. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Feb;16(2):224

Fish oil in lupus nephritis: clinical findings and methodological implications. Clark WF, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Jul;44(1):75–86

Placebo–controlled trial of essential fatty acid supplementation in atopic dermatitis [published erratum appears in Lancet 1993 Aug 28;342(8870):564] [see comments] Berth–Jones J, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 19; 341(8860):1557–60. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):377–8.

Effect of dietary supplementation with very–long–chain n–3 fatty acids in patients with psoriasis [see comments] Søyland E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jun 24;328(25):1812–6 . Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Jun 24;328(25):1845–6.

Effect of dietary fish oil on renal function and rejection in cyclosporine–treated recipients of renal transplants. van der Heide JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 9;329(11):769–73

The role of marine fish oils in the treatment of ulcerative colitis. Ross E. **Nutr Rev** 1993 Feb;51(2):47–9 (22 ref.)

Risk versus benefit of fish oil for hospitalized patients [editorial; comment] Jensen GL. **Nutrition** 1993 May–Jun; 9(3):269–70. Comment on: Nutrition 1993 May–Jun;9(3):211–7.

Biochemical and cellular basis for potential therapeutic value of n–3 fatty acids derived from fish oil. Katz DP, et al. **Nutrition** 1993 Mar–Apr;9(2):113–8 (44 ref.)

Use of dietary fish oils in renal allograft recipients with chronic vascular rejection. Sweny P. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):2089–91

A double–blind comparison of olive oil and a combination of evening primrose oil and fish oil in the management of canine atopy. Bond R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Dec 12; 131(24):558–60

Long–chain omega 3 fatty acids are the most effective polyunsaturated fatty acids for dietary prevention and treatment of cardiovascular risk factors. Conclusions from clinical studies. Singer P, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1992; 69:74–112 (82 ref.)

[The effect of the spectrum fatty acids in plasma lipids on the hypolipidemic effect of fish oils in hyperlipidemic patients] Zák A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Jul;39(7):682–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of tissue fish oil with a high content of polyunsaturated fatty acids (eiconol) on lipid peroxidation, arrhythmias and mortality in experimental acute myocardial ischemia, reperfusion and infarct] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(3):43–8 **(Rus)**

[The use of fish oils to correct atherogenic dyslipoproteinemias] Vertkin AL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 May;32(5):88–92 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Active rheumatoid arthritis: effect of dietary supplementation with omega-3 oils. A controlled double-blind trial] Astorga G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Mar;119(3):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FISH PRODUCTS

Fish allergy in children. de Martino M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Aug;71(2):159–65 (48 ref.)

Influence of dietary fish proteins on plasma and liver cholesterol concentrations in rats. Zhang X, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 May;69(3):767–77

Development and preparation of lean meat products. Papadopoulos LS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Nov; 92(11):1358–64

Influence of fish meal and supplemental fat on performance of finishing steers exposed to moderate or high ambient temperatures. White TW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Nov; 70(11):3286–92

Effect of fish meal and expeller-processed soybean meal fed to dairy cows receiving bovine somatotropin (sometribove). Calsamiglia S, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Sep;75(9):2454–62

A comparative study of a new food supplement, ViviScal, with fish extract for the treatment of hereditary androgenic alopecia in young males [published erratum appears in J Int Med Res 1993 Jan–Feb;21(1):following 65] Lassus A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1992 Nov;20(6):445–53

Fish allergy: evaluation of the importance of cross–reactivity. Pascual C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Nov;121(5 Pt 2):S29–34 (22 ref.)

Prevalence of shoulder and upper-limb disorders among workers in the fish-processing industry. Chiang HC, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993 Apr;19(2):126–31

Pelagic whole fish (Rastriobola argenteus) as a protein source for pigs. Tuitoek JK. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1992 Nov; 24(4):251–5

[Health disorders in workers of the fish processing industry] Artiunina GP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(1):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fish consumption and reproductive outcomes in Green Bay, Wisconsin. Dar E, et al. **Environ Res** 1992 Oct; 59(1):189–201

Scombroid poisoning [letter] Brown C. **Med J Aust** 1993 Mar 15;158(6):435–6

Mycotoxic flora and mycotoxins in smoke-dried fish from Sierra Leone. Jonsyn FE, et al. **Nahrung** 1992;36(5):485–9

ANALYSIS

Inhibitory effects of some natural products on metal-induced lipid oxidation in cooked fish. Ramanathan L, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Jul;34(1):35–44

Fish species identification by peptide mapping of the myosin heavy chain. Rehbein H. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Sep–Oct; 13(9–10):805–6

Extraction of light filth from oriental fish products containing spice: collaborative study. Glaze LE. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Jan–Feb;76(1):44–6

Biological study on the effect of supplementing wheat flour with fish protein concentrate. Shehata NA. **Nahrung** 1992; 36(5):473–6

Determination of the heating temperature of fishery products. Rehbein H. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1992 Nov; 195(5):417–22

[Evaluation of degree of freshness and value of fish and fish product t intake based on histamine and trimethylamine analysis] Gajewska R, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1992; 43(3–4):245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of histamine content in canned fish products determined by the colorimetry method of Hardy and Smith] Windyga B, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1992; 43(2):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Evaluation of the bacteriological quality of seafood. Gram L. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 May;16(1):25–39 (56 ref.)

Characteristics and antagonistic activity of lactic acid bacteria isolated from chilled fish products. Jeppesen VF, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Jun 1;18(4):305–20

The incidence of Listeria species in retail foods in Japan. Ryu CH, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Jun;16(2):157–60

POISONING

A massive outbreak of type E botulism associated with traditional salted fish in Cairo. Weber JT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;167(2):451–4

FISH VENOMS

CHEMISTRY

pH- and ionic strength-dependent fusion of phospholipid vesicles induced by pardaxin analogues or by mixtures of charge–reversed peptides. Rapaport D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 6;32(13):3291–7

Structure and activity studies of pardaxin and analogues using model membranes of phosphatidylcholine. Barrow CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 9;1112(2):235–40

Interaction of hydrophobic peptides with model membranes: slow binding to membranes and not subtle variations in pore structure is responsible for the gradual release of entrapped solutes. Saberwal G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 5;1151(1):43–50

Conformations of peptide fragments comprising the amino–terminal, central, and carboxyl–terminal regions of a membrane–active polypeptide. Build–up of secondary structure in pardaxin. Saberwal G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14081–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Interaction of D–amino acid incorporated analogues of pardaxin with membranes. Pouny Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 6;31(39):9482–90

Pardaxin–stimulated calcium uptake in PC12 cells is blocked by cadmium and is not mediated by L–type calcium channels. Nikodijevic B, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Oct–Dec;3(4):359–70

Calcium–dependent and –independent acetylcholine release from electric organ synaptosomes by pardaxin: evidence of a biphasic action of an excitatory neurotoxin. Arribas M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb;60(2):552–8

Pardaxin induces exocytosis in bovine adrenal medullary chromaffin cells independent of calcium. Lazarovici P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec;263(3):1317–26

Effects of stonefish (Synanceia trachynis) venom on murine and frog neuromuscular junctions. Kreger AS, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Mar;31(3):307–17

POISONING

Stonefish envenomation [letter] Lehmann DF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 12;329(7):510–1

FISHERIES

Occupational injury deaths in Alaska's fishing industry, 1980 through 1988. Schnitzer PG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 May;83(5):685–8

Subclinical epitheliocystis in barramundi, Lates calcarifer, reared in sea cages. Anderson IG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Sep;69(9):226–7

Fatal accidents among Icelandic seamen: 1966–86. Rafnsson V, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Oct;49(10):694–9

Acute toxicity of sulfide and lower pH in cultured rainbow trout, Atlantic salmon, and coho salmon. Ortiz JA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jan;50(1):164–70

Exposure of the crew of a fishing trawler–factory ship to noise. Szczepański C, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1991;42(1–4):67–70

Minnesota Code 1982 based evaluation of electrocardiograms in population of seamen and deep–sea fishermen (of long occupational experience at sea). Waśkiewicz J. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1991;42(1–4):71–7

Extra–label drug use in aquaculture. Francis–Floyd R. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 May 15; 202(10):1651–4;discussion 1654–8

Opportunities for veterinarians in aquaculture. Purchase HG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Mar 1;202(5):734–7

Small organisms provide big results for laboratory [news] Zuziak P. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Dec 15;201(12):1827–8

Mass mortality in cultured coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch) due to Saprolegnia parasitica coker. Hatai K, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Oct;28(4):532–6

Self–injection of fish vaccine can cause anaphylaxis [letter] Leira HL, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992 Dec; 18(6):410

Occurrence of cataracts in triploid Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) on four farms in Scotland. Wall AE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Dec 12;131(24):553–7

Use of night soil in agriculture and fish farming. Ling B, et al. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(1):67–70

Terrestrial fungi inhabiting certain species of Nile fishes in Egypt. Bagy MM, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1993 Jun; 148(4):289–97

[Work history, health conditions and hearing loss of Ishigaki fishermen] Inaoka T, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1992 Dec;47(5):923–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morbidity of the peripheral nervous system among the crew of fishing vessels and their treatment under shipboard conditions] Bezmenov AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992; (3):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacteria of the genus Aeromonas and their role in aquaculture] Kompanets EV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1992 Jul–Aug;54(4):89–99 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

"Impact of marine eutrophication on humans and economic activities". Volterra L, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992; Suppl:xix–xx

METHODS

[A model trial for prophylaxis in intensive fish culture] Schmitz–Schlang O. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Dec;99(12):507–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Commercial fishing fatalities--Alaska, 1991–1992. **JAMA** 1993 Jun 23–30;269(24):3097–8

Commercial fishing fatalities--Alaska, 1991–1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 May 14;42(18):350–1, 357–9

Cancer incidence and mortality among Swedish Baltic Sea fishermen. Hagmar L, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992 Aug;18(4):217–24

FISHES

Occupational protein contact dermatitis from herring. Alonso MD, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Jul;48(5):349–52

Codfish allergy in adults. Identification and diagnosis. Hansen TK, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Dec;47(6):610–7

Coma due to ciguatera poisoning in Rhode Island. DeFusco DJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Aug;95(2):240–3

Dietary fats, fish, and blood pressure. Beilin LJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;683:35–45 (52 ref.)

Glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) indicates in vivo exposure to environmental contaminants: PCBs in the Atlantic tomcod. Evans HL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;679:402–6

Epidemiologic studies on Eskimos and fish intake. Feskens EJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;683:9–15 (35 ref.)

The effect of salinity on the acute toxicity of cadmium to the tropical, estuarine, hermaphroditic fish, Rivulus marmoratus: a comparison of Cd, Cu, and Zn tolerance with Fundulus heteroclitus. Lin HC, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jul;25(1):41–7

Levels of environmental pollutants in flounder (Platichthys flesus L.) and cod (Gadus morhua L.) caught in the waterway of Glomma, Norway. II. Mercury and arsenic. Staveland G, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Feb; 24(2):187–93

Environmental exposure and lifestyle predictors of lead, cadmium, PCB, and DDT levels in Great Lakes fish eaters. Hovinga ME, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1993 Mar–Apr; 48(2):98–104

Orthostatic hypotension in ciguatera fish poisoning. Geller RJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Oct;152(10):2131–3

Travel and ciguatera fish poisoning. Lange WR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Oct;152(10):2049–53

Associations of fish intake and dietary n–3 polyunsaturated fatty acids with a hypocoagulable profile. The Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities (ARIC) Study. Shahar E, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Aug; 13(8):1205–12

Piscatorial epistles [letter; comment] Sarkar PK. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 27;306(6877):588. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Dec 19–26;305(6868):1578–9.

A piscatorial epistle [see comments] Trevett AJ, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Dec 19–26;305(6868):1578–9. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Feb 27;306(6877):588.

Histopathological effects of sublethal exposure to phenol on two variously pre–stressed populations of bullhead (Cottus gobio L.). Bucher F, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Aug;51(2):309–16

Persistent organochlorine residues in canned cod–livers of the southern Baltic origin. Falandysz J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jun;50(6):929–34

Some physiological consequences to fresh water fish, Channa punctatus, after exposure to lindane. Gopal K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Feb;50(2):187–91

Cadmium in the diet of the local population of Seville (Spain). López–Artíguez M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Mar;50(3):417–24

Parathion and salinity effects on gills and mesonephros carbonic anhydrase activity of the fish Oreochromis hornorum. Martínez–Tabche L, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Dec;49(6):929–34

Ciguatera fish poisoning--Florida, United States, 1991. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1993 Jul 15;19(13):103 **(Eng, Fre)**

Illness associated with seafood. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Nov 1;147(9):1344–7 (21 ref.)

Norwegian case–control study testing the hypothesis that seafood increases the risk of thyroid cancer. Glattre E, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1993 Jan;4(1):11–6

Reduced breast cancer mortality among fishermen's wives in Norway. Lund E, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1993 May;4(3):283–7

Volatile N–nitrosamines in salted fish samples from high– and low–risk areas for NPC in China. Zou X, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1992 Dec;7(4):201–4

The radio–opacity of fishbones. Ell SR, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Dec;17(6):514–6

Association between fish intake and coronary heart disease mortality. Differences in normoglycemic and glucose intolerant elderly subjects. Feskens EJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Jul;16(7):1029–34

Mercury contamination in the Newark Bay estuary. Gillis CA, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1993 Apr;25(2):214–26

Nephrotoxic and hepatotoxic effects of trivalent and hexavalent chromium in a teleost fish Anabas scandens: enzymological and biochemical changes. Venugopal NB, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Dec;24(3):287–93

Determination of total arsenic in environmental samples from Kumasi and Obuasi, Ghana. Amonoo–Neizer EH, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Apr 22;101(1):46–9

Fish consumption and reproductive outcomes in Green Bay,

Wisconsin. Dar E, et al. **Environ Res** 1992 Oct; 59(1):189–201

Characterization of peptides related to neuropeptide tyrosine and peptide tyrosine–tyrosine from the brain and gastrointestinal tract of teleost fish. Jensen J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 1;210(2):405–10

Fatty acid composition of serum phosphatidylcholine in healthy subjects consuming varying amounts of fish. Svensson BG, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Feb;47(2):132–40

The influence of consuming fatty fish instead of red meat on plasma levels of vitamins A, C and E. Wolmarans P, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Feb;47(2):97–103

Do saxitoxin–like substances have a role in scombrotoxicosis? Clifford MN, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Nov–Dec; 9(6):657–67

N–nitrosamine and mutagenicity formation in Chinese salted fish after digestion. Weng YM, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Jan–Feb;9(1):29–37

Neurodepressive action of a piscicidal glycoside of plant, Aesculus indica (Colebr.) in fish. Bhatt JP. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 May;30(5):437–9

Food–group consumption and colon cancer in the Adelaide Case–Control Study. II. Meat, poultry, seafood, dairy foods and eggs. Steinmetz KA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Mar 12; 53(5):720–7

Isolation and characterization of two distinct gonadotropins, GTHI and GTHII, from bonito (Katsuwonus plelamis) pituitary glands. Koide Y, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Jan;41(1):52–65

Fish scale–induced dermatitis. Chiou FY, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jun;28(6):962–5

Nutrition labeling of raw fruit, vegetables, and fish. Pennington JA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Oct; 92(10):1250–4, 1257 (18 ref.)

Rapid method for the determination of glutathione transferase isoenzymes in crude extracts [published erratum appears in J Chromatogr 1993 Mar 26;634(2):363] Martinez–Lara E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Sep 18;609(1–2):141–6

Characterization of marine toxin(s) in Myripristis sp. by immunological, mouse toxicity, and guinea pig assays. Ganal CA, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1993;7(1):41–5

A survey of ciguatera: assessment of Puako, Hawaii, associated with ciguatera toxin epidemics in humans. Hokama Y, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1993;7(3):147–54

Learning to find the opponent: an ethological analysis of the behavior of paradise fish (Macropodus opercularis) in intra– and interspecific encounters. Gerlai R, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1992 Sep;106(3):306–15

Estimating fish consumption rates for Ontario Amerindians. Richardson GM, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1993 Jan–Mar;3(1):23–38

How to interpret fish consumption advisories. Ratard RC, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1993 Jun;145(6):262–9

Less polar glycolipids in Alaskan pollack brain: isolation and characterization of acyl galactosyl diacylglycerol, acyl galactosyl ceramide, and acyl glucosyl ceramide. Tamai Y, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Apr;34(4):601–8

Extraction and analysis by high–performance liquid chromatography of antibiotics in a drug delivery system for farmed fish. Rogstad A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 May; 82(5):518–20

Fish mongers and public awareness on fish–food hygiene in Nigeria. Okaeme AN. **J R Soc Health** 1992 Aug; 112(4):163–6

The effects of histamine administered in fish samples to healthy volunteers. van Gelderen CE, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1992;30(4):585–96

Fishing in contaminated waters: knowledge and risk perception of hazards by fishermen in New York City. Burger J, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 May; 39(1):95–105

The effect of seafood consumption on the assessment of occupational exposure to arsenic by urinary arsenic speciation measurements. Arbouine MW, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1992 Sep;6(3):153–60

Laboratory survival, growth, and digestive gland histologic features of squids reared on living and non–living fish diets. DiMarco FP, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Jun;43(3):226–31

Free fatty acids inducing mouse lethal toxicity in lipid extracts of Engraulis japonica, the Japanese anchovy. Sajiki J, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Dec;27(12):988–92

Tissue characterization by image processing subtraction: windowing of specific T1 values. Bondestam S, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1992;10(6):989–95

Astronotus ocellatus (Cichlidae:Pisces) and Macropodus opercularis (Anabatidae:Pisces) as predators of immature Aedes fluviatilis (Diptera:Culicidae) and Biomphalaria glabrata (Mollusca:Planorbidae). Consoli RA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991 Oct–Dec;86(4):419–24

Ciguatera fish poisoning—Florida, 1991. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Jun 4;42(21):417–8

Special issue on transgenic fish. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1992 Aug–Oct;1(4–5):251–389

Factorial experiment to determine influence of fish protein and fish oil on serum and liver lipids in rabbits. Bergeron N, et al. **Nutrition** 1992 Sep–Oct;8(5):354–8

Can methylmercury present in fish affect human health? Galli CL, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1993 Feb–Mar;27(2):115–27 (74 ref.)

Muscarinic cholinoceptors that mediate pigment aggregation are present in the melanophores of cyprinids (Zacco spp.). Hayashi H, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1993 Feb;6(1):37–44

Proximate composition of muscle of cage–raised red drum, Sciaenops ocellatus (Pisces: Sciaenidae), in Panama. Garcés HA. **Rev Biol Trop** 1992 Apr;40(1):147–8

Fish as a source of exposure to mercury and selenium. Svensson BG, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Sep 11; 126(1–2):61–74

Ciguatera poisoning in Hong Kong: a report of two cases. Leung KP, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Sep; 23(3):543–4

Variation in the toxins present in ciguateric narrow–barred Spanish mackerel, Scomberomorus commersoni. Endean R, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Jun;31(6):723–32

Life–threatening bradycardia and hypotension in a patient with ciguatera fish poisoning. Chan TY, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jan–Feb;87(1):71

Welfare of farmed fish [letter] [see comments] Wall T, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jun 13;130(24):543. Comment in: Vet Rec 1992 Jul 4;131(1):19–20.

Scombroid fish poisoning. Underreporting and prevention among noncommercial recreational fishers. Gellert GA, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Dec;157(6):645–7

Fish and ischaemic heart disease. Burr ML. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1993;72:49–60 (52 ref.)

Determination of the heating temperature of fishery products. Rehbein H. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1992 Nov; 195(5):417–22

[Therapeutic effects of Chinese drugs on early renal damage of rats caused by fish bile] Luo JA, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb; 13(2):98–9, 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intestinal perforation by a fish bone. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Ben Rejeb A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993; 47(1):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of degree of freshness and value of fish and fish product t intake based on histamine and trimethylamine analysis] Gajewska R, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1992; 43(3–4):245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute toxicity of metal salts for aquatic organisms] Frumin GT. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Jul–Aug;(7–8):21–3 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effect of the radioactive contamination of hydrobionts in the 30–kilometer control zone of the accident at the Chernobyl AES] Riabov IN. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Sep–Oct;32(5):662–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of histamine poisoning related to the consumption of Iwashi preserved herring] Agapov EI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Sep–Dec;(5–6):75–6 **(Rus)**

[The level of available methionine and the biological value of fish protein] Lipka Z, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Sep–Dec; (5–6):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentrations of trace metals in Ariopsis bonillai (Pisces: Siluriformes) of Santa Marta, Colombian Caribe] Campos NH. **Rev Biol Trop** 1992 Aug;40(2):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Discovery after botulinum poisoning: shops store smoked fish too long in too high temperatures] **Lakartidningen** 1993 Mar 3;90(9):800 **(Swe)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Neuroanatomical and immunohistochemical studies on the dorsal neurons in the spinal cord of Trigla lucerna L. and Scorpaena porcus L. (Scorpaeniformes). Benedetti I, et al. **Anat Anz** 1993 Feb;175(1):77–80

Astroglial pattern in the spinal cord of the adult barbel (Barbus comiza). Bodega G, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Apr;187(4):385–98

Retinal pigment epithelial fine structure in the velvet cichlid (Astronotus ocellatus). Braekevelt CR. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992 Sep;186(4):371–7

Retinal photoreceptor fine structure in the velvet cichlid (Astronotus ocellatus). Braekevelt CR. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992 Sep;186(4):363–70

Ultrastructural and immunocytochemical study of the myoendocrine cells of the fish Hypostomus cordovae. Maldonado C, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992 Dec; 186(6):557–61

Plasma cells in the spleen of the Aleutian skate, Bathyraja aleutica. Tomonaga S, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1992 Jul; 55(3):287–94

The visual system of the Florida garfish, Lepisosteus platyrhincus (Ginglymodi). I. Retina. Collin SP, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;42(2):77–97

The visual system of the Florida garfish, Lepisosteus platyrhincus (Ginglymodi). II. Cornea and lens. Collin SP, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;42(2):98–115

Ampullary sense organs, peripheral, central and behavioral electroreception in chimeras (Hydrolagus, Holocephali, Chondrichthyes). Fields RD, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993; 41(6):269–89

The diencephalon and optic tectum of the longnose gar, Lepisosteus osseus (L.): cytoarchitectonics and distribution of acetylcholinesterase. Northcutt RG, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;41(2):57–81

Comparison of behavioural and morphological measures of visual acuity during ontogeny in a teleost fish, Forsterygion varium, tripterygiidae (Forster, 1801). Pankhurst PM, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;42(3):178–88

Comparative study of the olfactory epithelium of the three–spined stickleback (Gasterosteus aculeatus) and the nine–spined stickleback (Pungitius pungitius). Honkanen T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Aug;269(2):267–73

An anatomical and biochemical study of the pituitary proopiomelanocortin systems in the polypteriform fish Calamoichthys calabaricus. Dores RM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;90(1):87–99

Cartilage and related tissues in the trunk and fins of teleosts. Benjamin M, et al. **J Anat** 1992 Aug;181 (Pt 1):113–8

Bruch's membrane with an elastic lamina in the eye of a teleost. Nag TC. **J Anat** 1993 Feb;182 (Pt 1):113–5

The diencephalon of the Pacific herring, Clupea harengus: cytoarchitectonic analysis. Butler AB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Feb 22;328(4):527–46

Spinal and facial innervation of the skin in the gadid fish Ciliata mustela (Teleostei). Kotrschal K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 May 15;331(3):407–17

The central connections of the olfactory bulbs in cod, Gadus morhua L. Rooney D, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1992;33(1):63–75

Androgen effects on vocal muscle structure in a teleost fish with inter– and intra–sexual dimorphism. Brantley RK, et al. **J Morphol** 1993 Jun;216(3):305–18

Measurements of light transmission through single melanophores. Odman S, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992 Nov; 5(5 Pt 1):213–8

Red–white muscle distribution and fibre growth dynamics: a comparison between lacustrine and riverine populations of the southern smelt Retropinna retropinna Richardson. Meyer–Rochow VB, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 May 22;252(1334):85–92

Ultrastructural study of sex inversion in a protogynous hermaphrodite, Epinephelus microdon (Teleostei, Serranidae). Bruslé–Sicard S, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1992; 32(4):393–406

[The problems of the so–called Arteria carotis externa (= ventralis) of the Anamniota. I. Comparative literature analysis] Meyer W. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Oct;99(10):421–6 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The structural–functional architectonics of the enteral portion of the metasympathetic nervous system in representative lower vertebrates—the teleosts] Nozdrachev AD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Jul;78(7):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Blood cells of the gilthead seabream (Sparus aurata L.): light and electron microscopic studies. López–Ruiz A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Oct;234(2):161–71

Effect of manganese and iron at a neutral and acidic pH on the hematology of the banded tilapia (Tilapia sparrmanii). Wepener V, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Oct;49(4):613–9

The hemoglobins of Notothenia angustata, a temperate fish belonging to a family largely endemic to the Antarctic Ocean. Fago A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 15; 210(3):963–70

Effect of ozone on the activities of reactive oxygen scavenging enzymes in RBC of ozone exposed Japanese charr (Salvelinus leucomaenis). Fukunaga K, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992;17(5):327–33

Release of conjugated catecholamines by the adrenal medulla equivalent of the American eel, Anguilla rostrata. Epple A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;90(1):58–63

In vivo effects of oLH and LHRH–analog on sex reversal and plasma sex steroid profiles in the female Monopterus albus. Yeung WS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Apr; 90(1):23–30

Elevation of C–reactive protein in serum of Channa punctatus as an indicator of water pollution. Ghosh S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Aug;30(8):736–7

CLASSIFICATION

Fish species identification by peptide mapping of the myosin heavy chain. Rehbein H. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Sep–Oct; 13(9–10):805–6

Effect of regular consumption of oily fish compared with white fish on chronic plaque psoriasis. Collier PM, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Apr;47(4):251–4

Fluoride and iron concentrations in the enameloid of lower teleostean fish. Suga S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 May; 72(5):912–22

Molecular analysis of ependymins from the cerebrospinal fluid of the orders Clupeiformes and Salmoniformes: no indication for the existence of an euteleost infradivision. Müller–Schmid A, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Jun;36(6):578–85

EMBRYOLOGY

Toxicological assessment of biodegraded pentachlorophenol: Microtox and fish embryos. Middaugh DP, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Feb;24(2):165–72

Toxicity studies in fertilized zebrafish eggs treated with N–methylamine, N,N–dimethylamine, 2–aminoethanol, isopropylamine, aniline, N–methylaniline, N,N–dimethylaniline, quinone, chloroacetaldehyde, or cyclohexanol. Groth G, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jun;50(6):878–82

Origin of primordial germ cells, as characterized by the presence of nuage, in embryos of the teleost fish Barbus conchonius. Gevers P, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1992; 30(3):195–204

Gastrulation and mesoderm morphogenesis in the white sturgeon. Bolker JA. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Jun 1;266(2):116–31

The mechanism of gastrulation in the white sturgeon. Bolker JA. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Jun 1;266(2):132–45

Early events in myofibrillogenesis and innervation of skeletal, sound-generating muscle in a teleost fish. Lindholm MM, et al. **J Morphol** 1993 May;216(2):225-39

GENETICS

A view of the N-acetylation of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone and beta-endorphin from a phylogenetic perspective. Dores RM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31;680:161-74 (38 ref.)

Divergent neural beta tubulin from the Antarctic fish Notothenia coriiceps neglecta: potential sequence contributions to cold adaptation of microtubule assembly. Detrich HW 3d, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1993; 24(3):156-66

cDNA clones from fish optic nerve. Cohen I, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Mar;104(3):439-47 (52 ref.)

Molecular cloning and expression of yellowfin porgy (Acanthopagrus latus houttuyn) growth hormone cDNA. Tsai HJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Apr; 104(4):803-10

Monitoring the genotoxicity of radiocontaminants in Swedish lakes by fish micronuclei. al-Sabti K. **Cytobios** 1992; 70(281):101-6

Cytogenetics of bisexual/unisexual species of Poecilia. V. Unisexual poeciliids with anomalous karyotypes from northeastern Mexico. Sola L, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;63(3):189-91

DNA content in Eurasian sturgeon species determined by flow cytometry. Birstein VJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1993; 14(4):377-83

DNA damage, photorepair, and survival in fish and human cells exposed to UV radiation. Ahmed FE, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1993;22(1):18-25

Cytofluorimetric determination of DNA content in large neurons of Lophius piscatorius L. (Osteichthyes, Lophiiformes). Benedetti I, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1993; 37(1):91-5

Heteroplasmy of short tandem repeats in mitochondrial DNA of Atlantic cod, Gadus morhua. Arnason E, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Sep;132(1):211-20

Mitochondrial DNA length variation and heteroplasmy in populations of white sturgeon (Acipenser transmontanus). Brown JR, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Sep;132(1):221-8

A cluster type organization of the loci of the immunoglobulin light chain in Atlantic cod (Gadus morhua L.) and rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss Walbaum) indicated by nucleotide sequences of cDNAs and hybridization analysis. Daggfeldt A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;38(3):199-209

Physicochemical characterization and phylogenetic comparison of fish lens proteins. Patwardhan V, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Dec;29(6):498-507

Environmental safety issues for genetically modified animals. Bruggemann EP. **J Anim Sci** 1993;71 Suppl 3:47-50 (28 ref.)

Immunoglobulin heavy chain constant and heavy chain variable region genes in phylogenetically diverse species of bony fish. Jones JC, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 May; 36(5):417-28

Intraspecific DNA sequence variation of the mitochondrial control region of white sturgeon (Acipenser transmontanus). Brown JR, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 Mar; 10(2):326-41

Nucleotide sequence of the 18S ribosomal ribonucleic acid gene from two teleosts and two sharks and their molecular phylogeny. Bernardi G, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1992 Jun;1(3):187-94

Efficiency of introns from various origins in fish cells. Bétancourt OH, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1993 Jun; 2(3):181-8

Mitochondrial DNA variation among red snapper (Lutjanus campechanus) from the Gulf of Mexico. Camper JD, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1993 Jun;2(3):154-61

Development of an all-fish gene cassette for gene transfer in aquaculture. Du SJ, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1992 Aug-Oct;1(4-5):290-300

Herring antifreeze protein: primary structure and evidence for a C-type lectin evolutionary origin. Ewart KV, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1993 Feb;2(1):20-7

Direct sequencing of mitochondrial DNA detects highly divergent haplotypes in blue marlin (Makaira nigricans). Finnerty JR, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1992 Jun; 1(3):206-14

Codon usage in bony fishes. FitzGerald LM, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1993 Mar-Apr;2(2):112-9

Expression of reporter genes introduced by microinjection and electroporation in fish embryos and fry. Inoue K. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1992 Aug-Oct;1(4-5):266-70 (33 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of somatolactin genes from two cold water marine teleosts, lumpfish (Cyclopterus lumpus) and halibut (Hippoglossus hippoglossus). Iraqi F, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1993 Mar-Apr;2(2):96-103

Corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) gene family in the brain of the teleost fish Catostomus commersoni (white sucker): molecular analysis predicts distinct precursors for two CRFs and one urotensin I peptide. Morley SD, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1991 Sep;1(1):48-57

Introducing foreign genes into fish eggs with electroporated sperm as a carrier. Müller F, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1992 Aug-Oct;1(4-5):276-81

Integration of chromosome set manipulation and transgenic technologies for fishes. Thorgaard GH, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1992 Aug-Oct;1(4-5):251-6 (37 ref.)

Molecular cloning and sequencing of omul prolactin cDNA. Trofimova IN, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1993 Feb; 2(1):41-3

Analysis of heterologous and homologous promoters and enhancers in vitro and in vivo by gene transfer into Japanese medaka (Oryzias latipes) Xiphophorus. Winkler C, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1992 Aug-Oct; 1(4-5):326-37

VH gene organization in a relict species, the coelacanth Latimeria chalumnae: evolutionary implications. Amemiya CT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15; 90(14):6661-5

Sequence analysis of teleost retina-specific lactate dehydrogenase C: evolutionary implications for the vertebrate lactate dehydrogenase gene family. Quattro JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):242-6

[Patterns in the distribution of chromosome aberrations in the cells of hydrobionts under the action of ionizing radiation and environmental chemical mutagens] Polikarpov GG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 Mar-Apr; 33(2):205-13 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Toxicity of Azadirachta indica to freshwater snails and fish, with reference to the physicochemical factor effect on potency. Osuala FO, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1993 Feb; 34(1):63-8

Factors simultaneously affecting the growth of the rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Martinez FJ, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1992 Sep-Oct; 100(5):345-8

Effects of LH and LHRH-analog on gonadal development and in vitro steroidogenesis in the protogynous Monopterus albus. Yeung WS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Mar; 89(3):323-32

Birth and migration of neurons in the central posterior/prepacemaker nucleus during adulthood in weakly electric knifefish (Eigenmannia sp.). Zupanc GK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9539-43

IMMUNOLOGY

Possible consequences of elimination diets in asymptomatic immediate hypersensitivity to fish. Larramendi CH, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Oct;47(5):490-4

Fish hypersensitivity. II: Clinical relevance of altered fish allergenicity caused by various preparation methods. Bernhisel-Broadbent J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Oct;90(4 Pt 1):622-9

METABOLISM

Kinetic heterogeneity of Na-D-glucose cotransport in teleost gastrointestinal tract. Ahearn GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):R1018-23

DPC blockade of transepithelial chloride absorption and single anion channels in teleost urinary bladder. Chang W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):R66-75

Peroxisomal beta-oxidation is a significant pathway for catabolism of fatty acids in a marine teleost. Crockett EL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):R1004-9

Control of adipose tissue lipolysis in ectotherm vertebrates. Migliorini RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):R857-62

Determination of methylmercury in fish samples using GC/AA and sodium tetraethylborate derivatization. Fischer R, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Mar 15;65(6):763-6

Comparative distribution of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone immunoreactive systems in the brain of fish. Vallarino M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31; 680:630-3

Location and identification of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone in the brain of the lungfish, Protopterus annectens. Vallarino M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31; 680:634-8

Sagaxine, the protamine from Sardinops sagax. Characterization, sequence and secondary structure prediction. Arellano A, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1991;24(1):67-74

Ectopic expression of bioactive peptides and serotonin in the sacciform gland cells of teleost skin. Fasulo S, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1993 Jun;56(2):117-25

In vitro effects of divalent metal ions and metabolic modulators on purified glutamine synthetase from brain of teleostean fish. Singh RA, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1992 May-Jun; 100(3):203-5

Modulation of fish liver fructose-1, 6-bis phosphatase by ammonia stress. Chattoraj-Bhattacharyya S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Nov;28(3):497-508

The sea bream liver contains receptors for growth hormone and prolactin. Ng TB, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Aug; 27(5):939-44

Free and bound pyruvate kinase from fish brain: properties and redistribution after hypoxia. Lushchak VI. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Apr;29(6):1103-9

Properties of elastase from Atlantic cod, a cold-adapted proteinase. Asgeirsson B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 24;1164(1):91-100

Lungfish prolactin exhibits close tetrapod relationships. Noso T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 10;1164(2):159-65

Three rhamnose-binding lectins from Osmerus eperlanus mordax (olive rainbow smelt) roe. Hosono M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Mar;16(3):239-43

Characterization of gonadotropin-releasing hormone binding to pituitary receptors in the gilthead seabream (Sparus aurata). Pagelson G, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Dec; 47(6):1004-8

Time dependent tissue distribution of 203Hg in the white rat and Anabas testudineus, a freshwater teleost. Bose S, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1992 Dec;5(4):355-61

Study of lipid changes in freeze-dried fish during storage. I. The interaction of relative humidity and tissue lipids. Pimpo MT, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Dec; 68(12):735-9

Metabolic effects on growth and muscle of soya-bean protein feeding in cod (Gadus morhua). von der Decken A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 May;69(3):689-97

Heavy metals and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH's) in marine organisms from the Ionian Sea (Italy). Amodio-Cocchieri R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Apr;50(4):618-25

Mercury concentrations of walleye (Stizostedion vitreum vitreum) in 34 northern Wisconsin lakes. Gerstenberger SL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Apr;50(4):612-7

Bioaccumulation and elimination of endosulfan in the fish yellow tetra (Hyphessobrycon bifasciatus). Jonsson CM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Apr;50(4):572-7

Contaminants in Missouri River pallid sturgeon. Ruelle R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jun;50(6):898-906

Immunohistochemical localisation of natriuretic peptides in the heart and brain of the gulf toadfish Opsanus beta. Donald JA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Jul;269(1):151-8

Galanin-like immunoreactivity in extrinsic and intrinsic nerves to the gut of the Atlantic cod, Gadus morhua, and the effect of galanin on the smooth muscle of the gut. Karila P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Mar;271(3):537-44

Effects of salinity on chloride cells and Na+, K(+)-ATPase activity in the teleost Gillichthys mirabilis. Yoshikawa JS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Jun;105(2):311-7

The amino acid sequence of the single hemoglobin of the high-antarctic fish Bathydraco marri Norman. Caruso C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Aug;102(4):941-6

Lactate dehydrogenase in teleosts. The role of LDH-C4 isozyme. Coppes Z. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Aug; 102(4):673-7 (61 ref.)

Ascorbate-2-sulfate sulfohydrolase in fish and mammal. Comparative characterization and possible involvement in ascorbate metabolism. Dabrowski K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Apr;104(4):717-22

Apparent deficiency of metallothionein in the liver of the Antarctic icefish Chionodraco hamatus. Identification and isolation of a zinc-containing protein unlike metallothionein. Scudiero R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Sep;103(1):201-7

Oral administration of peptides derived from bonito bowels decreases blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats by inhibiting angiotensin converting enzyme. Karaki H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Feb;104(2):351-3

Responses of fish populations and communities to pulp mill effluents: a holistic assessment. Adams SM, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Dec;24(3):347-60

Mechanism and prediction of nonspecific toxicity to fish using bioconcentration characteristics. Connell D, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Dec;24(3):247-65

Bioaccumulation of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) by fish downstream of pulp and paper mills in Maine. Frakes RA, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1993 Apr;25(2):244-52

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 in the Atlantic cod: plasma levels, a plasma binding component, and organ distribution of a high affinity receptor. Sundell K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov;131(5):2279-86

The cyanobacterium Oscillatoria erythraea--a potential source of toxin in the ciguatera food-chain. Hahn ST, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Jul-Aug;9(4):351-5

Somatostatin 14- and somatostatin 25-like peptides in pancreatic endocrine cells of Sparus aurata (teleost): a light and electron microscopic immunocytochemical study. Abad ME, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Jun; 86(3):445-52

Temperature, but not photoperiod, influences gonadotropin-releasing hormone binding in the pituitary of the three-spined stickleback, Gasterosteus aculeatus. Andersson E, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Oct; 88(1):111-6

Isolation of maturational gonadotropin subunits from spotted seatrout (Cynoscion nebulosus) and development of a beta-subunit-directed radioimmunoassay for gonadotropin measurement in sciaenid fishes. Copeland PA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;88(1):100-10

An anatomical and biochemical study of the pituitary proopiomelanocortin systems in the polypteriform fish Calamoichthys calabaricus. Dores RM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;90(1):87-99

Neurotensin, substance P, gastrin/cholecystokinin, and bombesin in the intestine of the tilapia (Oreochromis mossambicus) and the goldfish (Carassius auratus): immunochemical detection and effects on electrophysiological characteristics. Kiliaan A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;88(3):351-63

Influence of environmental salinity on prolactin and

corticotropic cells in the gilthead sea bream (Sparus aurata L.). Mancera JM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 May; 90(2):220–31

Lack of control of renin release by adrenergic nervous system in the aglomerular toadfish. Nakamura Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;88(1):62–75

Gonadotrophin–releasing hormone immunoreactivity in the brain of the tropical freshwater fish, Pygocentrus notatus (Teleostei–Characidae). Cáceres–Dittmar G, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Jan;8(1):133–8

Total organochlorine content of fish from the Great Lakes. Newsome WH, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Jul–Aug; 76(4):703–6

Organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyl congeners in commercial fish from the Great Lakes. Newsome WH, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Jul–Aug; 76(4):707–10

Development of tyrosine hydroxylase–, dopamine– and dopamine beta–hydroxylase–immunoreactive neurons in a teleost, the three–spined stickleback. Ekström P, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1992 Nov–Dec;5(6):481–501

Analytical procedures and quality assurance criteria for the determination of major and minor deoxynucleosides in fish tissue DNA by liquid chromatography–ultraviolet spectroscopy and liquid chromatography–thermospray mass spectrometry. Serrano J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jun 2;615(2):203–13

A biochemical characterization of the photophore lenses of the midshipman fish, Porichthys notatus Girard. Dove S, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1993 May;172(5):565–72

Chum salmon (Oncorhynchus keta) stanniocalcin inhibits in vitro intestinal calcium uptake in Atlantic cod (Gadus morhua). Sundell K, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1992; 162(6):489–95

Different molecular forms of C–type natriuretic peptide isolated from the brain and heart of an elasmobranch, Triakis scyllia. Suzuki R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Nov; 135(2):317–23

Lack of correlation between cardiac myoglobin concentration and in vitro metmyoglobin reductase activity. Bailey JR, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1992 Dec;173:301–6

Characteristic distribution of glycolipids in gadoid fish nerve tissues and its bearing on phylogeny. Tamai Y, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Sep;33(9):1351–9

Comparative localization of corticotropin and corticotropin releasing factor–like peptides in the brain and hypophysis of a primitive vertebrate, the sturgeon Acipenser ruthenus L. González GC, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1992 Dec; 21(12):885–96

Requirements of juvenile milkfish (Chanos chanos Forsskal) for essential amino acids. Borlongan IG, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Jan;123(1):125–32

Reevaluation of dioxin bioconcentration and bioaccumulation factors for regulatory purposes. Sherman WR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Oct;37(2):211–29 (42 ref.)

Intracellular and extracellular chloride ions in the horizontal cells of the stingray retina. Fujimoto M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992;42(3):525–33

Age–dependent changes in some aspects of glutamate metabolism in the brain of the teleost, Channa punctatus. I. Ammonia and glutamine contents and glutamate dehydrogenase activity. Mahapatro N, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 May;68(1–3):47–57

Variability in brain ganglioside content and composition of endothermic mammals, heterothermic hibernators and ectothermic fishes. Kappel T, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Jun;22(6):555–66

Predator exposure alters brain serotonin metabolism in bicolour damselfish. Winberg S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Apr;4(4):399–402

Identification of IGF–1 receptors in primitive vertebrates. Drakenberg K, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jan 22;43(1–2):73–81

The use of biological methods for pesticide monitoring. Galassi S, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Apr 29; 132(2–3):399–414

Analysis of Acanthurus triostegus for marine toxins by the stick enzyme immunoassay and mouse bioassay. Iwaoka W, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Dec;30(12):1575–81

Effects of stonefish (Synanceia trachynis) venom on murine and frog neuromuscular junctions. Kreger AS, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Mar;31(3):307–17

Patterns of glutamate–like immunoreactive bipolar cell axons in the retina of the marine teleost, the dragonet. Van Haesendonck E, et al. **Vision Res** 1991;31(3):451–62

[Mixed–function oxidase induction as a test for the biological monitoring of water: limitations and prospects] Arillo A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Aug–Sep;68(8–9):543–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[4–Androstene–3,17–dione metabolism in vitro in the liver microsomes of species of bullhead endemic to Lake Baikal under normal conditions and in mono–oxygenase induction by 3–methylcholanthrene and aroclor 1254] Viner RI, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1993;(1):118–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of carbohydrate transport in the intestines of fresh–water fishes] Golovanova IL. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Aug;78(8):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The glycogen and lactate content of the white and red muscles in fishes with differing natural mobilities during experimental swimming] Silkina EN. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1992 Nov–Dec;28(6):657–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Temperature–dependent in vitro antimicrobial activity of four 4–quinolones and oxytetracycline against bacteria pathogenic to fish. Martinsen B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Aug;36(8):1738–43

Inhibitory effect against pathogenic and spoilage bacteria of Pseudomonas strains isolated from spoiled and fresh fish. Gram L. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jul;59(7):2197–203

Phenotypic, antigenic, and molecular characterization of Pasteurella piscicida strains isolated from fish. Magariños B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Oct;58(10):3316–22

Simple solutions to false–positive staphylococcal enterotoxin assays with seafood tested with an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay kit (TECRA). Park CE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jul;59(7):2210–3

Ultraviolet sterilisation of model viruses important to finfish aquaculture in Australia. Miocevic I, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Jan;70(1):25–7

Evaluation of the bacteriological quality of seafood. Gram L. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 May;16(1):25–39 (56 ref.)

Preliminary examinations on the enterotoxigenicity of isolates of Klebsiella pneumoniae from seafoods. Singh BR, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Aug;16(4):349–52

Staphylococcus piscifermentans sp. nov., from fermented fish in Thailand. Tanasupawat S, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;42(4):577–81

Isolation and properties of a bacteriocin–producing Carnobacterium piscicola isolated from fish. Stoffels G, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;73(4):309–16

Interactions among xerophilic fungi associated with dried salted fish. Wheeler KA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Feb; 74(2):164–9

Detection of aquareovirus RNA in fish tissues by nucleic acid hybridization with a cloned cDNA probe. Subramanian K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jun; 31(6):1612–4

Pathogenic activities of live cells and extracellular products of the fish pathogen Pasteurella piscicida. Magariños B, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Dec;138 (Pt 12):2491–8

The largest bacterium [see comments] Angert ER, et al. **Nature** 1993 Mar 18;362(6417):239–41. Comment in: Nature 1993 Mar 18;362(6417):207.

Bioluminescent symbionts of flashlight fishes and deep–sea anglerfishes form unique lineages related to the genus Vibrio [see comments] Haygood MG, et al. **Nature** 1993 May 13;363(6425):154–6. Comment in: Nature 1993 May 13;363(6425):110–1.

Marine biology. Light genes will out [news; comment] Herring PJ. **Nature** 1993 May 13;363(6425):110–1. Comment on: Nature 1993 May 13;363(6425):154–6.

Microbiology. Giants among the prokaryotes [news; comment] Sogin ML. **Nature** 1993 Mar 18;362(6417):207. Comment on: Nature 1993 Mar 18;362(6417):239–41.

Salmonella in tropical freshwater fish 'carriage water ' [letter] Black DA, et al. **Public Health** 1992 Sep;106(5):413–4

Microbial flora of six freshwater fish species from Asa river, Ilorin, Nigeria. Olayemi AB, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1991 Jun; 39(1):165–7

[The role of some groups of psychrophilic bacteria in the process of fish spoilage] Peconek J. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1991;42(4):407–13 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PARASITOLOGY

Description of Dogielius molnari n. sp. (Monogenea: Dactylogyridae) from the gills of an Iranian freshwater fish, Cyprinion macrostomum (Heckel). Jalali B. **Acta Vet Hung** 1992;40(4):239–42

Parasites of Merluccius capensis and M. paradoxus from the coast of Namibia. Reimer LW. **Appl Parasitol** 1993 May; 34(2):143–50

Description of a new species of the genus Heptochona Rasheed, 1965 (Nematoda: Rhabdochonidae) from the intestine of the marine fish Muraenesox talabonoides (Bleeker). Arya SN. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1991 Jul–Dec; 46(3–4):88–9

Description of a new species of Kathlania Lane, 1914 (Nematoda: Cosmocercidae) from the intestine of the marine fish Trichiurus muticus (Griffith). Arya SN. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1992 Jan–Jun;47(1–2):38–9

Hysterothylacium pseudotumbili n.sp. (Nematoda: Anisakidae) from the marine fishes of Visakhapatnam, Bay of Bengal. Lakshmi IR, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1991 Jul–Dec;46(3–4):69–73

New records of Porrocaecum sp. and Hysterothylacium sp. (Nematoda: Anisakidae) from fishes of Bay of Bengal. Lakshmi IR, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1990 Jul–Dec; 45(3–4):91–3

The differentiation between freshwater and marine fish trypanosomes by lectin agglutinability. Zajíček P, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1992;39(3):195–200

Light and electron microscope observations on presporogonic and sporogonic stages of Sphaerospora epinepheli (Myxosporea) in grouper (Epinephelus malabaricus). Supamattaya K, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;40(1):71–80

Establishing jurisdiction through forensic parasitology. Adams AA. **J Parasitol** 1993 Jun;79(3):459–60

Clinostomum complanatum (Trematoda) infection in freshwater fish from fish dealers in Tottori, Japan. Aohagi Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Feb;55(1):153–4

Parasites of commercial shrimps and fishes in Argentine sea: on the adult and metacercaria of Opecoeloides feliciae n. sp. (Digenea: Opecoelidae). Martorelli SR. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992 Jan–Mar;87(1):43–8

Parasites of South African freshwater fish. IV. Description of Spirocamallanus daleneae n. sp. (Nematoda: Camallanidae) from Synodontis zambezensis Peters, 1852 (Mochokidae) with comments on Spirocamallanus spiralis (Baylis, 1923). Boomker J. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1993 Jun;60(2):131–7

Parasites of South African freshwater fish. V. Description of two new species of the genus Spinitectus Fourment, 1883 (Nematoda: Cystidicolidae). Boomker J. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1993 Jun;60(2):139–45

Parasites of South African freshwater fish. III. Rhabdochona (Rhabdochona) versterae n. sp. (Nematoda: Rhabdochonidae) from the spot–tailed robber, Alestes imberi Peters 1852. Boomker J, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1993 Mar;60(1):23–7

Maximum local helminth parasite community richness in British freshwater fish: a test of the colonization time hypothesis. Guégan JF, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Jan;106 (Pt 1):91–100

[Morphological and taxonomical studies on anisakidae larvae found in marine fishes of China. II. Gulf of Tong King] Sun SZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1992;10(2):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Aporocotyle theragrae (Trematoda: Aporocotylidae) from the blood vessel of Theragra chalcogramma (published erratum appears in Kisaengchunghak Chapchi 1993 Mar;31(1):70)] Chu JP, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1992 Dec;30(4):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

[Infection status of larval anisakids in Astroconger myriaster collected from the Southern Sea near Pusan] Song SB, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1992 Dec;30(4):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

[A sanitary helminthological assessment of different methods of salting fish in the Vyatka and Kama River basins] Kotel'nikov GA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):28–9 **(Rus)**

[Fish parasites as bioindicators of the pollution of bodies of water] Kuperman BI. **Parazitologiia** 1992 Nov–Dec; 26(6):479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The finding of the eggs of the nematode Eustrongylides excisus in true sturgeons of the Caspian Sea] Mikailov TK, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1992 Sep–Oct;26(5):440–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New metacercariae of the genus Tylodelphys (Trematoda, Diplostomatidae) in lacustrine populations of Galaxias maculatus (Teleostei, Galaxiidae)] Quaggiotto EA, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1992 Jan–Jun;47(1–2):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Parasitism in fishes and human riverside communities of the Huillinco and Natri lakes (Great Island of Chiloé), Chile] Torres P, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1990 Jul–Dec; 45(3–4):47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[First report in Panama on Nerocila californica Schioedte and Meinert 1881 (Isopoda: Cymothoidea) in Sciaenops ocellatus (L) (Pisces: Sciaenidae)] Garcés HA. **Rev Med Panama** 1993 Jan;18(1):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Conditions for recognition of a physical space as two compartments by the paradise fish (Macropodus opercularis, Pisces, Anabantidae). Csányi V, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1991;42(4):407–15

Brain acetylcholinesterase activity and optomotor behavior in bluegills, Lepomis macrochirus exposed to different concentrations of diazinon. Dutta H, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1992 Sep–Oct; 100(5):331–4

A near perfect temperature adaptation of bilayer order in vertebrate brain membranes. Behan–Martin MK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 19;1151(2):216–22

Fibers innervating different parts of the lateral line system of an Antarctic notothenioid, Trematomus bernacchii, have similar frequency responses, despite large variation in the peripheral morphology. Coombs S, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;40(5):217–33

Chromatophore systems in teleosts and cephalopods: a levels oriented analysis of convergent systems. Demski LS. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;40(2–3):141–56 (125 ref.)

Physiological characterization of lateral line function in the Antarctic fish Trematomus bernacchii. Montgomery J, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;40(5):209–16

Sound detection and processing by fish: critical review and major research questions. Popper AN, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;41(1):14–38 (160 ref.)

Behavioral reactions of fishes exposed to unbleached kraft mill effluent. Campbell GJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jul;49(1):157–64

Rises of intracellular Ca2+ and pH mediate the initiation of sperm motility by hyperosmolality in marine teleosts. Oda S, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1993;25(2):171–8

No hypocalcemic action of Stannius corpuscle homogenates in rats. Ukawa K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Apr;104(4):825–7

The hemoglobins of marine and freshwater fish: the search for correlations with physiological adaptation. di Prisco G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Aug;102(4):661–71

(108 ref.)
Resumption of testicular activity in Gobius paganellus after administration of ethane 1,2-dimethane sulfonate (EDS). Minucci S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Jun; 102(2):319-23
Feeding behavior and brain acetylcholinesterase activity in bream (Abramis brama L.) as affected by DDVP, an organophosphorus insecticide. Pavlov DD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Nov;103(3):563-8
Preexposure temperature acclimation and diet as modifying factors for the tolerance of golden ide (Leuciscus idus melanotus) to short-term exposure to 4-chloroaniline. Braunbeck T, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Aug; 24(1):72-94
Experimental diabetes mellitus in a teleost fish. I. Effect of complete isletectomy and subsequent hormonal treatment on metabolism in the goby, Gillichthys mirabilis. Kelley KM. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun;132(6):2689-95
Experimental diabetes mellitus in a teleost fish. II. Roles of insulin, growth hormone (GH), insulin-like growth factor-I, and hepatic GH receptors in diabetic growth inhibition in the goby, Gillichthys mirabilis. Kelley KM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun;132(6):2696-702
Kynurenine identified as the short-wave absorbing lens pigment in the deep-sea fish Stylephorus chordatus. Thorpe A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Jul;55(1):53-7
Relationship of population density, territorial interaction and plasma levels of gonadal steroids in spawning male demoiselles Chromis dispilus (Pisces: Pomacentridae). Pankhurst NW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 May; 90(2):168-76
Effects of fasting, medium glucose, and amino acid concentrations on prolactin and growth hormone release, in vitro, from the pituitary of the tilapia Oreochromis mossambicus. Rodgers BD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Jun;86(3):344-51
In vitro effects of homologous prolactins on testosterone production by testes of tilapia (Oreochromis mossambicus). Rubin DA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Aug; 87(2):189-96
Changes in plasma androgen levels associated with changes in male reproductive behavior in a brood cycling marine fish. Sikkel PC. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Feb; 89(2):229-37
The in vitro metabolism of radioactive androstenedione and testosterone by the gonads of the protogynous Monopterus albus at different sexual phases: a time-course and seasonal study. Yeung WS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Mar; 89(3):313-22
Availability and utility of local fishes of Shahjahanpur for mosquito control. Haq S, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1993 Mar; 30(1):1-8
Fishes of District Sundargarh, Orissa, with special reference to their potential in mosquito control. Yadav RS, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1992 Dec;29(4):225-33
Larvivorous potential of some indigenous fishes of Sherthallai region with special reference to their efficacy in control of mansonioides. Jayasree M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Jul;95:195-9
Proteolysis at pressure and HPLC peptide mapping of M4-lactate dehydrogenase homologs from marine fishes living at different depths. Davis BJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Jul;24(7):1135-9
Source level discrimination by the lateral line system of the mottled sculpin, Cottus bairdi. Coombs S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Apr;93(4 Pt 1):2116-23
Central projections and motor nuclei of the facial, glossopharyngeal, and vagus nerves in the mormyrid fish Gnathonemus petersii. Lazar G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Nov 15;325(3):343-58
The diencephalon of the Pacific herring, Clupea harengus: retinofugal projections to the diencephalon and optic tectum. Northcutt RG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Feb 22; 328(4):547-61
The role of amino acid neurotransmitters in the descending control of electroreception. Bastian J. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1993 May;172(4):409-23
A role for di-acetyl alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone in the control of cortisol release in the teleost Oreochromis mossambicus. Lamers AE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Nov; 135(2):285-92
The influence of temperature on power output of scup red muscle during cyclical length changes. Rome LC, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1992 Oct;171:261-81
Pheromonal and reproductive function of F prostaglandins and their metabolites in teleost fish. Sorensen PW, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1993 Mar-Apr;6(1-3):385-93 (38 ref.)
Prospects for the use of larvivorous fish for malaria control in Ethiopia: search for indigenous species and evaluation of their feeding capacity for mosquito larvae. Fletcher M, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Feb;96(1):12-21
cAMP-mediated second messenger mechanisms are involved in spinule formation in teleost cone horizontal cells. Behrens UD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Nov 23;147(1):93-6
Tectal projection to an unusual nucleus in the diencephalon of a teleost fish, Pantodon buchholzi. Butler AB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Oct 12;145(2):193-6
Circadian motile activity of erythrophores in the red abdominal skin of tetra fishes and its possible significance in chromatic adaptation. Hayashi H, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1993 Feb;6(1):29-36
Molecular and structural composition of phospholipid membranes in livers of marine and freshwater fish in relation to temperature. Dey I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7498-502
Reproductive failure of dominant males in the poeciliid fish Limia perugiae determined by DNA fingerprinting. Schartl M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1; 90(15):7064-8
Extreme clonal diversity and divergence in populations of a selfing hermaphroditic fish. Turner BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10643-7
Respiratory responses to progressive ambient hypoxia in the sturgeon, Acipenser baeri. Nonnotte G, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Jan;91(1):71-82
Evolution of endothermy in fish: mapping physiological traits on a molecular phylogeny. Block BA, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 9;260(5105):210-4
How fish power swimming. Rome LC, et al. **Science** 1993 Jul 16;261(5119):340-3
Evolution. Why some fishes are hotheads [news] Watson T. **Science** 1993 Apr 9;260(5105):160-1
Multiple toxins in a specimen of the narrow-barred Spanish mackerel, Scomberomorus commersoni. Endean R, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Feb;31(2):195-204
Special issue: Fish vision. Dedicated to Fred Crescitelli. Proceedings of a symposium. Sardinia, 27-31 August 1989. **Vision Res** 1991;31(3):337-608
The scotopic photoreceptors and their visual pigments of fishes: functions and adaptations. Crescitelli F. **Vision Res** 1991;31(3):339-48 (76 ref.)
The optics of the spherical fish lens. Jagger WS. **Vision Res** 1992 Jul;32(7):1271-84
The modelling of optimal visual pigments of dichromatic teleosts in green coastal waters. Lythgoe JN, et al. **Vision Res** 1991;31(3):361-71
Spectral transmission and short-wave absorbing pigments in the fish lens--I. Phylogenetic distribution and identity. Thorpe A, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Feb;33(3):289-300
Spectral transmission and short-wave absorbing pigments in the fish lens--II. Effects of age. Thorpe A, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Feb;33(3):301-7
[Biological frost prevention in fish, frogs, flies and pines] Michael M, et al. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1993 Feb;22(1):25-32 (13 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Role of arginine vasotocin and melatonin in physiological adaptation mechanisms in osseous fishes to salinity changes] Kulczykowska E. **Postepy Biochem** 1993;39(2):134-8 (39 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Functional changes in the mucosa of the small intestine of sturgeons in toxic exposures] Nozdrachev AD, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Apr;79(4):53-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The comparative physiology of membrane digestion in fish] Kuz'mina VV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Aug;78(8):145-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The structural-functional architectonics of the enteral portion of the metasympathetic nervous system in representative lower vertebrates--the teleosts] Nozdrachev AD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Jul;78(7):43-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Peptides in the regulation of digestive functions in fish] Shparkovskiĭ IA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Imeni I M Sechenova** 1992 Sep;78(9):113-21 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FISHES, POISONOUS

see related
FISH VENOMS
TETRODOTOXIN

Envenomation by the lesser weever fish [letter] Briars GL, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 May;42(358):213
Evaluation of the Hawaiian reef fishes with the solid phase immunobead assay. Hokama Y, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1993; 7(1):26-30
Lionfish envenomation of the hand. Patel MR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 May;18(3):523-5
[Ciguatera: poisoning connected to the consumption of tropical fish] Laurent D. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1993 Mar;73(1):7-19 (32 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Poisoning by the puffer fish (tetrodotoxin). Apropos of a case] Hommel D, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1992;40(6):424-6 **(Fre)**

FISSION YEAST see **SCHIZOSACCHAROMYCES**

FISSURE IN ANO

ABC of colorectal diseases. Anal fissures and fistulas. Hancock BD. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 4;304(6831):904-7 (0 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

[Minor symptoms in family practice; anal fissure (letter)] Lans WR. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Nov 28;136(48):2387-8 **(Dut)**

DRUG THERAPY

Solcoderm as alternative conservative treatment for acute anal fissure: a controlled clinical study. Chen J, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Nov;58(11):705-9
Dicyclomine for medical management of persistent anal fissure with associated spasm of the internal sphincter. Miller LG, et al. **Tex Med** 1992 Nov;88(11):65-6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pharmacological study of the internal and sphincter in patients with chronic anal fissure. Regadas FS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jun;80(6):799-801

SURGERY

Surgery for symptomatic hemorrhoids and anal fissures in Crohn's disease. Wolkomir AF, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Jun;36(6):545-7
Surgical treatment of chronic fissure-in-ano: a prospective randomised study. Saad AM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Nov;69(11):613-5
Conservative and surgical treatment in acute and chronic and fissure. A study on 308 patients. Frezza EE, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1992 Dec;7(4):188-91
[Late results after individualized lateral internal sphincterotomy] Blessing H. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Mar; 59(4):603-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of the clinical efficacy of misoprostol for gastric cytoprotection in patients under treatment with NSAID after proctologic intervention] Spaggiari L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 Mar;142(3):235-41 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The surgical treatment of hemorrhoids combined with a fissure of the anal canal] Timerbulatov VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jul-Aug;147(7-8):99-101 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Risk of sphincter damage and anal incontinence after anal dilatation for fissure-in-ano. An endosonographic study. Nielsen MB, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Jul;36(7):677-80
Ulcerative disease of the anorectum in the HIV+ patient. Viamonte M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Sep;36(9):801-5
Conservative and surgical treatment in acute and chronic and fissure. A study on 308 patients. Frezza EE, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1992 Dec;7(4):188-91

FISSURE SEALANTS see **PIT AND FISSURE SEALANTS**

FISSURES, DENTAL see **DENTAL FISSURES**

FISTULA

Bronchopleural fistula [letter; comment] Treasure T. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Apr;55(4):1046. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Aug;54(2):212-4; discussion 214-5.
Urethrospongiosal fistulas: clinical and therapeutic considerations. Destito A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;24(2):248-50
Fourth branchial arch fistula: a case report. Mankekar G, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 May;107(5):458-9
Suprapubic dermoid sinus. Groff DB. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Feb;28(2):242-3 (4 ref.)
Aortoappendiceal fistula: a case report. Byrne DS, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Aug;37(4):254-5
Aorta-right ventricular tunnel with a rudimentary valve and an anomalous origin of the left coronary artery [letter] Kleikamp G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Dec; 104(6):1759-60 (4 ref.)
Aortoenteric fistula [letter] Rakatansky H. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 19;329(8):578-9
[Vesico-uterine fistulas. Apropos of 2 cases] Djellali-Zemni S, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Jul-Sep;87(7-9):434-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An unusual esophageal-mediastinal fistula with a connection to the bronchial system] Arenander H, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1993 Jun;46(6):194-5 **(Ger)**
[Vesico-umbilical fistula. Occurrence in an adult] López Martí E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 May;46(4):337-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Right coronary artery-right atrium fistula in primary angiosarcoma of the heart. Delgado Jiménez J, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5):1629-30
Gastrointestinal bleeding from a fistula between an aneurysm of the hepatic artery and the pancreatic duct. Werner C, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jan;7(1):95-7
Hepatic encephalopathy secondary to a large-caliber porto-hepatic venous shunt. A case report. Sekido H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Aug;39(4):316-8
Transient hyperammonemia of the newborn: a vascular complication of prematurity? Tuchman M, et al. **J Perinatol** 1992 Sep;12(3):234-6
Recurrent abscess of the neck due to a sinus tract originating in the pyriform sinus [letter; comment] Epperson KD. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(8):609. Comment on: Pediatr Radiol 1990;21(1):27-9.
Aortoenteric fistulas. Recognizing a potentially catastrophic cause of gastrointestinal bleeding. Nagy SW, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Jun;93(8):211-2, 215-6, 219-22 (32 ref.)
Uretero-iliac fistula--a rare cause of hematuria. Case report. Eberle J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(3):307-9
Pneumothorax and bronchopleural fistula during treatment of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Judson MA, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Sep;86(9):1061-3
Mediastinal abscess caused by a pyriform sinus fistula: report of a case. Yamakawa Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(5):462-4
[Multiple left coronary-ventricular microfistula and apical hypertrophy] Delarche N, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Jan;86(1):75-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The aorto-esophageal fistula. A rare cause of digestive

hemorrhage] Marmuse JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Oct; 129(10):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uretero–arterial fistula. A rare cause of massive hematuria] Vinée P, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1992;98(3):165–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Selective embolization in the treatment of traumatic priapism with an arterio–cavernous fistula. Review of the literature] Arango O, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Jun;1(3):461–5 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A progressive abdominal pain with a palpable resistance in the right lower abdomen] Schnarkowski P, et al. **Radiologe** 1993 Jan;33(1):57–9 **(Ger)**

[Autopsy results of an elderly case of Parkinson's disease and aorto–esophageal fistula who died of a massive hematemesis during prolonged bed rest] Suzuki H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1993 May;30(5):387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Encephalocele with cerebrospinal fistula. An unusual case with life–threatening complications] Hallqvist A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 May 26;90(21):2056–7 **(Swe)**

CONGENITAL

The surgical management of congenital lacrimal fistulae. Sullivan TJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1992 May; 20(2):109–14

Congenital fistula with an island of vermilion–epithelium in the paramidline of the upper lip: report of a case. Mizuki H, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1993 Jan;21(1):22–4

Congenital cerebrospinal fluid fistula through the inner ear and meningitis. Phelps PD, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Jun;107(6):492–5

Congenital fistula of the apex of the pyriform sinus: an overlooked phenomenon of debatable origin. Guertin L, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1992 Jun;21(3):174–6

Pyriform sinus cyst and fistula in the newborn: the value of endoscopic cannulation. Tyler D, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec;27(12):1500–1

Congenital perilymphatic fistula and associated middle ear abnormalities. Weber PC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Feb; 103(2):160–4

[Midline congenital fistula of the nose] Rouland JF, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993;16(4):264–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital umbilical fistulas. A report of 12 cases]. Alessandrini P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992;47(1):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital cysts and fistulae of the face and the neck] Fontaine P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992;47(9):617–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical characteristics and hearing recovery in perilymphatic fistulas of different etiologies. Kubo T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 May;113(3):307–11

Segmental enhancement of the cochlea on contrast–enhanced MR: correlation with the frequency of hearing loss and possible sign of perilymphatic fistula and autoimmune labyrinthitis. Mark AS, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):991–6

Pelvic fistulas: findings on MR images. Outwater E, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Feb;160(2):327–30

The endoscopic diagnosis of iliac colonic fistula and review of literature. Li SC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb; 88(2):307–10 (27 ref.)

Evaluation of perilymphatic fistulas by middle ear endoscopy. Poe DS, et al. **Am J Otol** 1992 Nov;13(6):529–33

Intravenous fluorescein for detection of perilymphatic fistulas. Poe DS, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Jan;14(1):51–5

Relevance of the Tullio phenomenon in assessing perilymphatic leak in vertiginous patients. Pyykkö I, et al. **Am J Otol** 1992 Jul;13(4):339–42

System identification of perilymphatic fistula in an animal model. Wall C 3d, et al. **Am J Otol** 1992 Sep;13(5):443–8

Perilymphatic fistulas: state of the art [letter; comment] Morris MS. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Apr; 119(4):473. Comment on: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1992 Jul;118(7):687–92.

Direct communication between the right pulmonary artery and the left atrium: magnetic resonance findings. Stuckey S. **Australas Radiol** 1993 May;37(2):216–20

Posterior fossa dermoid cyst associated with dermal fistula: report of 2 cases and review of the literature. Goffin J, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Jun;9(3):179–81 (19 ref.)

Perilymphatic fistula. Shott SR, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1992 Nov;71(11):568, 571–2

Magnetic resonance imaging of perilymphatic fistula. Morris MS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Jul;103(7):729–33

Fistulous pseudoaneurysm complicating surgical accessory pathway interruption for Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Salazer TL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Jul; 67(7):663–6

Fluorescein use in the detection of perilymphatic fistula: a study in cats. Bojrab DI, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Apr;108(4):348–55

Tracheobiliary fistula: troublesome diagnoses in two children. Barlocco EG, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Dec;14(4):243–6

[Magnetic resonance imaging in the exploration of abdominal and anoperineal fistulas in Crohn's disease] Boudghène F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(3):168–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ureterovaginal fistulas: diagnosis and surgical tactic. Apropos of 19 personal cases] Falandry L. **J Urol (Paris)** 1992;98(4):213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aorto–intestinal fistula versus angiodysplasia. A difficult differential diagnosis in gastrointestinal bleeding] Kling N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jan 22;118(3):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The nuclear magnetic tomographic imaging of a fistula between the right coronary artery and the left atrium] Nagler–Reus M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Nov;157(5):523–5 **(Ger)**

[Primary aorto–intestinal fistula as a diagnostically difficult complication of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm] Witkiewicz W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Nov;45(21–22):852–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The diagnosis and treatment of hepatopulmonary fistulae of amebic etiology] Gaĭbatov SP. **Vestn Khir** 1992 Jan; 148(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sternoclavicular tuberculosis (letter)] Torra R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Oct;10(8):506 (5 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of gastrointestinal fistulas with Sandostatin. Sitges–Serra A, et al. **Digestion** 1993;54 Suppl 1:38–40

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Bronchopleural fistulas associated with lung cancer operations. Univariate and multivariate analysis of risk factors, management, and outcome. Asamura H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Nov;104(5):1456–64 (23 ref.)

[Urological complications in renal transplantation] Thiounn N, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Aug–Sep;1(4):531–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Pseudoaneurysm of a saphenous vein coronary artery bypass graft with a fistula draining into the right atrium. Jukema JW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Nov;124(5):1397–9

Left ventricular outflow tract to left atrial communication due to mitral valve endocarditis. Kasper KJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jun;125(6):1792–7

Aortocameral fistula: a rare complication of aortic dissection. Lindsay J Jr. **Am Heart J** 1993 Aug;126(2):441–3 (26 ref.)

Asymptomatic pseudoaneurysm of the left ventricle and coronary artery fistula after closed–chest ablation of an accessory pathway. Mabo P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Dec; 124(6):1637–9

Right atrial angiosarcoma causing a coronary artery fistula: diagnosis by transesophageal echocardiography. Sherman D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jul;126(1):254–6

Frequency of acquired coronary–cameral fistula after ventricular septal myectomy in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Chenzbraun A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 May 15;71(13):1244–6

Primary aortoduodenal fistula: a unique presentation of a pseudoaneurysm associated with cystic medial necrosis. Rhim JA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;88(3):447–50

Spontaneous perilymphatic fistula: electrophysiologic findings in animals and man. Gibson WP. **Am J Otol** 1993 May;14(3):273–7

Traumatic perilymphatic fistula: how long can symptoms persist? A follow–up report. Glasscock ME 3d, et al. **Am J Otol** 1992 Jul;13(4):333–8

Persistent posttraumatic orbital–antral fistula. Joughin K, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jan;30(1):77–9

Hemorrhage due to inflammatory erosion of the pulmonary artery stump in postpneumonectomy bronchopleural fistula. Khargi K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Aug; 56(2):357–8

Traumatic sinus of Valsalva fistula and aortic valve rupture. Murray EG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Mar;55(3):760–1

Left ventricular pseudoaneurysm and intracardiac fistulas after replacement of mitral valve prosthesis. Watanabe A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 May;55(5):1236–9 (8 ref.)

Arteriioureteral fistula after extended resection of pelvic tumors: report of three cases and review of the literature. Dervanian P, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;6(4):362–9 (34 ref.)

Apparent obstruction of the superior vena cava and a continuous murmur: signs of a fistula between a vein graft aneurysm and the right atrium. Richardson MP, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Oct;68(4):412–3

Late extrusion of alloplastic orbital floor implants. Brown AE, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jun;31(3):154–7 (18 ref.)

Urethro–vaso–cutaneous fistula: an unusual complication following bladder neck incision. Liu S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Oct;70(4):450–1

Iatrogenic urogenital fistulae. Onuora VC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Feb;71(2):176–8

Coronary artery fistula as a complication of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Bata IR, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1993 May;9(4):331–5

Aortico–left atrial fistula in aortic valve endocarditis. Behnam R. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4):1271–3

Unusual cause of hemoptysis. Hickman–induced cava–bronchial fistula. Winkler TR, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct; 102(4):1285–6

Delayed presentation of a mitral annular perforation complicating Staphylococcus aureus infective endocarditis. Quigley RL, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Oct;15(10):777–80

Coronary artery–right ventricular fistula after coronary artery bypass grafting. Tami LF. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Feb; 16(2):155–7

Gluteal fistula—an unusual manifestation of carcinoma colon. Singh G, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;11(4):171

Portal hepatic venous shunt via an intrahepatic portal vein aneurysm. Sakai T, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Jul;31(7):899–903 (10 ref.)

Case report: xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis presenting as a cutaneous fistula. O'Boyle C, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1993 Apr;162(4):150–1

Right aortic sinus of Valsalva–to–right ventricle fistula complicating bacterial endocarditis of membranous ventricular septal defect: evaluation by two–dimensional, color flow, and Doppler echocardiography. Bansal RC, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 May–Jun;6(3 Pt 1):308–11

Fistula between the external auditory canal and the temporomandibular joint: a rare complication of otitis externa. Dingle AF. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Nov; 106(11):994–5

Radiotherapy and complications of laryngectomy. McCombe AW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Feb;107(2):130–2

Fistulae in the inner canthus associated with ethmoiditis. Shvero J, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Dec;106(12):1076–8

External carotid artery fistula due to microcompression of the gasserian ganglion for relief of trigeminal neuralgia. Case report. Revuelta R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Mar; 78(3):499–500

Posttraumatic facial swelling and draining sinus tract [clinical conference] Ruskin JD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Dec;50(12):1320–3

Pharyngo–cutaneous fistulas after total laryngectomy: incidence, etiology and outcome analysis. Hier M, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Jun;22(3):164–6

Spontaneous umbilical fistula: a rare complication of ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Das PC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Apr;28(4):630–1

Traumatic subarachnoid–pleural fistula: case report and review of the literature. Peter JC, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Feb;34(2):303–4 (5 ref.)

Conservative treatment of a vesicocervical fistula resulting from Shirodkar cervical cerclage. Golomb J, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Apr;149(4):833–4

Urethrocavernous fistula following sexual intercourse. Motiwala HG. **J Urol** 1993 Feb;149(2):371

Uretero–fallopian tube fistula secondary to laparoscopic fulguration of pelvic endometriosis. Steckel J, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May;149(5):1128–9

Manipulating the mobile stapes during tympanoplasty: the risk of stapedial luxation. Hüttenbrink KB. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Jun;103(6):668–72

Fistulous pseudoaneurysm complicating surgical accessory pathway interruption for Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Salazer TL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Jul; 67(7):663–6

The myth of spontaneous perilymph fistula [editorial] Shea JJ. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Nov;107(5):613–6

Vocal cord paralysis and oesophago–broncho–aortic fistula complicating foreign body–induced oesophageal perforation. Taha AS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Apr; 68(798):277–8

Right common iliac arterio–intestinal fistula caused by tubercular peritonitis: report of a case. Iwamoto I, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(1):78–80

Ureteric complications of renal transplantation: role of percutaneous techniques. Shokeir AA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Jun;25(3):2303–4

[Aorto–esophageal fistula caused by swallowed foreign body (report of 17 cases)] Li S. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1992;27(2):91–2, 125–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Youssef syndrome] Tostain J. **Acta Urol Belg** 1992; 60(3):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Para–hiatal gastric strangulation after Toupet's operation] Peillon C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(1):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nephrocutaneous fistula revealing xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis] Scotté M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(4):366–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Persistent leakage of cerebrospinal fluid after removal of a device implanted for subarachnoid analgesia] Hidou M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(4):467–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterioarterial shunt coated with collagen. A model of acute arterial thrombosis for testing antithrombotic agents in rats] Mantz F, et al. **Chirurgie** 1991;117(9):692–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Benign teratoma of the ovary with fistula to the uterus] Bouzid F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993; 22(3):259–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iliac artery–ureteral fistula after aorto–iliac reconstructive surgery (apropos of 3 cases)] Simon G, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Feb;2(1):85–92 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aortopulmonary fistula formation after operation of aortic isthmus stenosis as a rare cause of recurrent hemoptysis] Gehling U, et al. **Pneumologie** 1992 Nov;46(11):587–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erosion and bronchopleural fistula of an oleothorax caused by a TBC cavern] Kating WT, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993

Apr;158(4):375–7 (Ger)
[Aortopulmonary fistula due to failed graft for aortic aneurysm] Ganem R, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Dec 1; 123(11):458–9, 507 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Right coronary–right ventricular fistula as a complication of myocardial biopsy] Rudas L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Mar 21;134(12):635–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[An esophageal–pleural fistula as a complication of the Mallory–Weiss syndrome] Zherlov GK, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1993;(2):62–3 (Rus)
[An esophageal foreign body in a child causing the development of an esophago–pericardial fistula and suppurative pericarditis] Pulatov AT, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Nov–Dec;(11–12):100–2 (Rus)
[Vesico–uterine fistula: report of 2 new cases] Rivas del Fresno M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Oct;16(9):740–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Esophagopericardial fistula (letter)] Aguayo JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Oct 17;99(12):476–7 (Spa)

GENETICS

Portohepatic shunt in a Down syndrome patient with an interchange trisomy 47,XY,–2,+der(2),+der(21)t(2;21)(p13;q22.1)mat. Kieran MW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Oct 1;44(3):288–92

MICROBIOLOGY

Persistent vasocutaneous fistula associated with chronic urinary Mycobacterium chelonei infection. Ben–Chaim J, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jan;149(1):140–1

PATHOLOGY

Downregulation of blood and bone marrow neutrophils decreases expression of acute lung injury in sheep. McKenna PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):H1492–8
Rupture of a sinus of Valsalva aneurysm through the tricuspid septal leaflet. Kallis P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 May;55(5):1247–8
Intrahepatic portohepatic venous shunt. A case report of successful surgical resection. Jeng LB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Mar;128(3):349–52
Palatal opening of the nasopalatine duct. A case report. Shimura Y, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jun; 22(3):142–3 (7 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Interactive inner–ear/middle–ear disease, including perilymphatic fistula. Paparella MM. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;485:36–45 (71 ref.)
Serum transferrin as a prognostic indicator of spontaneous closure and mortality in gastrointestinal cutaneous fistulas. Kuvshinoff BW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Jun;217(6):615–22; discussion 622–3
Electrocochleographic recordings in chronic and healed perilymphatic fistula. Campbell KC, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1992 Jun;21(3):213–7
An animal model for pharyngocutaneous fistulas. Weiss LS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jun;108(6):738–42
[Experimental defects of the round window membrane] Lamm K. **HNO** 1992 Oct;40(10):374–80 (104 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental perilymphatic fistula: the electrocochleographic findings] Magliulo G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1992 Nov–Dec;12(6):547–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Delayed leaks and fistulas after esophagogastrectomy: radiologic evaluation. Anbari MM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jun;160(6):1217–20
Coronary artery fistula after cardiac transplantation: atypical location. Barlan MM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Feb;160(2):381–2
Angiographic demonstration of a ureteroarterial fistula [letter] Hauenstein K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jul;161(1):212
Spontaneously acquired fistula from the right coronary artery to the right ventricular cavity. Ray SG, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Apr;67(4):323–4
Case report: congenital fistula between the submandibular gland and the oropharynx. McFerran DJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Jun;66(786):561–2
Residents' corner. Answer to case of the month #19. Colouterine fistula. Isaacson S, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Jun;44(3):230–2
Case report: taste of success in thyroglossal fistulography. Massoud TF, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Apr;45(4):281–3
Bronchial fistula to the mediastinum in a heart–lung transplant patient. Borro JM, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(12):674–5; discussion 676
Aorto–enteric fistula: unusual CT appearance. Neergaard K, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Apr;16(3):213–4
Postoperative imaging of labyrinthine fistulae in cholesteatomas. Hermans R, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1992 Dec; 75(6):479–80
Esophagopericardial fistulas [letter; comment] Maguire GP. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Sep;67(9):913–4. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1991 Oct;66(10):1041–5.
Radiographic demonstration of oronasal fistulas in patients with cleft palate with the use of barium sulfate contrast. Clark DE, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Nov;74(5):661–70
Salpingoureteral fistula: CT appearance. Huang AB, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1992;14(3):191–3
[Bronchiectasis with bronchopleural fistula] Heyenga H, et al. **Pneumologie** 1992 Sep;46(9):487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chromolymphography in the localization of an abdominal lymphatic fistula] John–Mikolajewski V, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Feb;158(2):166–8 (Ger)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Demonstration of pleural cerebrospinal fluid leak by In–111 DTPA radionuclide myelogram. Larson AM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Sep;17(9):754–5
Scintigraphic detection of a pleuro–biliary fistula. Post–operative complication of an amebic liver abscess. Ozgüven M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;18(4):343–5
Detection of rhinorrhoea by cisternography in combination with single photon emission tomography, following lumbar injection of iodine–123–labelled albumin. Nielsen JT, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992;19(11):966–70

SURGERY

Repair of anterior secondary palate fistula using tongue flaps. Thind MS, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1992;34(2):79–91
Beta 2 transferrin application in otology. Bassiouny M, et al. **Am J Otol** 1992 Nov;13(6):552–5
Spontaneous temporal bone cerebrospinal fluid leak. Pappas DG Jr, et al. **Am J Otol** 1992 Nov;13(6):534–9
Surgical approach to pyriform sinus fistula. Nonomura N, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):111–5
Utility of the inferior gluteal vessels in free flap coverage of sacral wounds. Anthony JP, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Oct;29(4):371–5
Transfer of an inferior rectus abdominis myocutaneous flap following enterostomy. Sonderman PL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Dec;29(6):585–6
Management of giant coronary artery aneurysm with fistulization into the right atrium. Abou Eid G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Aug;56(2):372–4
Thoracoscopy for empyema, bronchopleural fistula, and chylothorax. Ferguson MK. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep; 56(3):644–5 (11 ref.)
Treatment of AIDS–related bronchopleural fistula by pleurectomy [letter; comment] Olivier HF Jr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Feb;55(2):565–6. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Aug;54(2):212–4; discussion 214–5.
Repair of inadvertent conjunctival filtering blebs with a scleral flap. Clinch TE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov; 110(11):1652–3
Subcutaneous air after closure of a tracheocutaneous fistula. Lipman RM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov; 110(11):1644–5
Aortoenteric fistulas. Peck JJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Oct; 127(10):1191–3; discussion 1193–4
The surgical management of congenital lacrimal fistulae. Sullivan TJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1992 May; 20(2):109–14
A shunting procedure for cerebrospinal fluid fistula, employing cannulation of the third and fourth ventricles. Goel A, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(3):299–302
Treatment of chronic recurrent synovial fistulae with myofascial flaps. Méndez–Fernández MA. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jun;46(4):303–6
Re: Surgery for hypospadias fistula [letter] Syme RR. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jun;71(6):761
Gastro–pleural fistula related with penetrating stab injuries of the chest and abdomen: laparotomy or thoracotomy. Hsieh HC, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1993 Jun;16(2):120–4
A communication from the People's Republic of China: management of labyrinthine fistula with cholesteatoma. Liu ZH. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Mar;72(3):222–4
Temporary management of selected pharyngocutaneous fistulas with a silicone septal button. Khan A. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;250(2):120–2
Reconstruction of the perineal body after recurrence of a recto–perineal fistula in an intermediate type of anorectal malformation in a young woman. Besson R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Oct;2(5):311–3
Biliovenous fistula in children after blunt liver trauma: proposal for a simple surgical treatment. Haberlik A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Sep;27(9):1203–6
Management of mammillary fistulae [letter; comment] Dixon JM. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Aug;37(4):284. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1991 Dec;36(6):381–3.
Lumboperitoneal shunting: a retrospective study in the pediatric population. Chumas PD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Mar;32(3):376–83; discussion 383
The design of tongue flaps for the closure of palatal fistulas. Assunçao AG. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr;91(5):806–10
Free forearm flap for closure of difficult oronasal fistulas in cleft palate patients. Chen HC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Nov;90(5):757–62
Enterocutaneous fistulas treated successfully by a turnover flap from surrounding tissue reinforced by musculocutaneous flaps and other local flaps [letter] Chitale VR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 May;91(6):1171–2
Intrathoracic free flaps. Hammond DC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jun;91(7):1259–64
Use of a free conchal cartilage graft for closure of a palatal fistula: an experimental study and clinical application. Ohsumi N, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Mar;91(3):433–40
Management of periareolar abscess and mamillary fistula. Khoda J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Oct;175(4):306–8
A new operational approach for the piriform sinus fistula. Hashizume K, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(4):293–7
Closure of a perineal sinus connected with the small bowel developing after radical surgery for rectal carcinoma: a report of the operative procedures used in two cases. Iida F, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(5):455–7
An improved method of bronchial stump closure for prevention of bronchopleural fistula in pulmonary resection. Sato M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Nov; 168(3):507–13
Ileal ureter in renal transplant recipients. Shokeir AA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Jun;25(3):2339–40
Results of undiverted simple closure of 51 urethrocutaneous fistulas in boys. Redman JF. **Urology** 1993 Apr;41(4):369–71 (13 ref.)
[Congenital coronary artery–cardiac chamber fistula: diagnosis and surgical treatment] Chu YL. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 May;30(5):301–2, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Uretero–vaginal fistulas: diagnosis and operative tactics. Apropos of 19 personal cases] Falandry L. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Jun–Jul;129(6–7):309–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of post–partum urogenital fistulas in Africa. 261 cases observed in 10 years] Falandry L. **Prog Urol** 1992 Oct;2(5):861–73 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Postoperative rectoprostatic fistulas. Report of 2 cases. Review of the literature] Mottet N, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Jun;2(3):442–9 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A cerebrospinal fluid fistula as a rare complication of anterior lobe–chest wall resection for squamous epithelial cancer of the lung] Rau HG, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Jan; 64(1):73–5 (Ger)
[Methods for surgical closure of pharyngo–cutaneous fistulas after laryngectomy] Bootz F, et al. **HNO** 1993 May; 41(5):268–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aorto–enteric fistula] Bröhl F, et al. **Vasa** 1993;22(1):57–62 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case report of surgically treated tracheobrachiocephalic artery fistula following tracheostomy] Terada Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Sep;46(10):862–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A successfully treated case of empyema with a large tracheal fistula after a radical operation of esophageal cancer by fixation and plombage with major pectoral muscle flap] Narita K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug;40(8):1254–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case report of left ventricular–right atrial communication due to infective endocarditis] Yoshikai M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;41(1):126–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Objective methods for controlling the course of the wound process in the surgical treatment of suppurative fistulae and abscessing epithelial cysts in the sacrococcygeal region] Ivanusa SIa, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 May; 148(5):174–8 (Rus)

THERAPY

Parenteral and enteral nutrition and the enterocutaneous fistula treatment. I. Investigations on fistula output, nutritional status complications. Dárdai E, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1991;32(4):287–303
Parenteral and enteral nutrition and the enterocutaneous fistula treatment. II. Factors influencing the outcome of treatment. Dárdai E, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1991; 32(4):305–18
Transcatheter coil embolization of a fistula from the posterior descending coronary artery to the right ventricle in a two–year–old child. Latson LA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Dec;124(6):1624–6
Somatostatin for enterocutaneous fistula: a silver bullet? Bharucha SB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun; 88(6):963–4
Mechanisms and management of filtration bleb failure. Van Buskirk EM. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug; 20(3):157–62 (8 ref.)
Lymphatic fistula and perigraft seroma [editorial] Lewis P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Apr;80(4):410–1
Multiple intrahepatic portosystemic venous shunts: treatment by portal vein embolization. Yoshimitsu K, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;16(1):49–51
Selective bronchial intubation for the treatment of bronchopleural fistula in a preterm newborn [letter] De Boeck K, et al. **Chest** 1993 May;103(5):1639
Percutaneous pneumatic balloon dilation of the obstructed pancreaticojejunal anastomosis in the management of a case of intractable pancreatic cutaneous fistula. Satoh H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Apr;28(2):317–21
Successful treatment of postoperative external biliary fistula by selective nasobiliary drainage. Vagianos C, et al. **HPB Surg** 1992;6(2):115–20; discussion 120–4
Piriform sinus fistula—the role of endoscopy in its management. Liu KK, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Apr;108(4):378–9
Facial nerve paralysis after epidural blood patch. Perez M, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1993 May–Jun;18(3):196–8
[Bronchopleural fistula in a newborn: report of one case]

Tsai YF, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1993 May-Jun;34(3):223-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of postoperative entero-cutaneous fistula: personal experience] Sandonato L, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Sep-Oct;63(5):631-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Heterologous lyophilized collagen in the secondary healing of pilonidal fistulae] Donati A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Feb;48(3-4):141-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endoscopic closure of the postoperative bronchopleural fistula] Yanagisawa H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Oct; 45(11):975-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Aneurysm of the noncoronary sinus of Valsalva ruptured into the left atrium. Cabanes L, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Dec;124(6):1659-61

Imaging of multiple coronary artery fistulas to right ventricle by transthoracic and transesophageal echocardiography. Kuo CT, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5):1623-5

Traumatic coronary artery-atrioventricular fistula. A 26-year follow-up with application of transesophageal echocardiography [letter] Taylor AJ, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov; 102(5):1632

Contrast transesophageal echocardiographic demonstration of coronary artery fistula within left atrial appendage thrombus in mitral stenosis. Lo PH, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1992 Sep-Oct;5(5):471-4

Transesophageal echocardiographic recognition of a fistula between a coronary artery and the left atrium. Oniki T, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1992 Nov-Dec;5(6):628-30

Aortoatrial fistulae diagnosed by transthoracic and transesophageal echocardiography: advantages of the transesophageal approach. Thomas MR, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 Jan-Feb;6(1):21-9

Acquired coronary-to-left ventricle fistula: evidence by myocardial contrast echocardiography. Voci P, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1992 Sep-Oct;5(5):544-6

Intrasplenic penetration of a pancreatic pseudocyst: early ultrasonographic detection. Gaia E, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1992 Nov-Dec;20(9):608-11

Two-dimensional and Doppler echocardiographic findings of congenital coronary artery fistula. Ozkutlu S, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1992 Jul-Sep;34(3):167-74

[Congenital coronary artery-cardiac chamber fistula: diagnosis and surgical treatment] Chu YL. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 May;30(5):301-2, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Congenital coronary-cardiac fistula. Diagnosis by color Doppler echocardiography in an infant] Bernasconi F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Jan;86(1):105-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasound diagnosis of vesico-uterine fistula] Bieńkiewicz A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992;63(10):534-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Focal metatarsal fistulas in five dogs. Kunkle GA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Mar 1;202(5):756-7

An application of sinography in small animal practice. McEvoy FJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Feb 20;132(8):183-5

FITC see **FLUORESCEIN-5-ISOTHIOCYANATE**

FIXATION DEVICES, EXTERNAL see **EXTERNAL FIXATORS**

FIXATION DEVICES, INTERNAL see **INTERNAL FIXATORS**

FIXATION DISPARITY see **VISION DISPARITY**

FIXATION, OCULAR

Developmental consequences of early eye contact behaviour. Keller H, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1993;56(1):31-6

Ophthalmologic aspects of dyslexia: the influence of full prismatic correction of heterophoria on dyslexic symptoms. Pestalozzi D. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;682:397-9

Correlation of ocular motor reading strategies to the status of adaptation in patients with hemianopic visual field defects. Schoepf D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;682:404-8

The oculo-auricular phenomenon. Findings in normals and patients with brainstem lesions. Urban PP, et al. **Brain** 1993 Jun;116 (Pt 3):727-38

Thematic roles in sentence parsing. Clifton C Jr. **Can J Exp Psychol** 1993 Jun;47(2):222-46

What eye fixations tell us about phonological recoding during reading. Daneman M, et al. **Can J Exp Psychol** 1993 Jun; 47(2):153-78

Eye movement control during reading: fixation measures reflect foveal but not parafoveal processing difficulty. Henderson JM, et al. **Can J Exp Psychol** 1993 Jun; 47(2):201-21

Eye movement control during visual object processing: effects of initial fixation position and semantic constraint. Henderson JM. **Can J Exp Psychol** 1993 Mar;47(1):79-98

The use of information below fixation in reading and in visual search. Pollatsek A, et al. **Can J Exp Psychol** 1993 Jun; 47(2):179-200

The stability of binocular fixation during reading in adults and children. Cornelissen P, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Sep;35(9):777-87

Clustering of fixation targets in multifixation campimetry. Mutlukan E, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 1):131-3

Balint's syndrome in subacute HIV encephalitis [letter; comment] Berger JR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;56(1):115. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1991 Sep;54(9):822-5.

Balint's syndrome [letter] Stieglmayr FS. **N Engl J Med** 1967 Sep 21;277(12):660

Decreased uncorrected vision after a period of distance fixation with spectacle wear. Pesudovs K, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Jul;70(7):528-31

Frame-and-spot-induced motion: range effects and the difference between fixation and nonfixation of the induced stimulus. Reinhardt-Rutland AH. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Apr;76(2):653-4

Gaze angle explanations of the induced effect. Clement RA. **Perception** 1992;21(3):355-7

Directional selectivity in vertebrate retinal ganglion cells. Amthor FR, et al. **Rev Oculomot Res** 1993;5:79-100 (106 ref.)

Detecting visual motion: theory and models. Borst A, et al. **Rev Oculomot Res** 1993;5:3-27 (65 ref.)

[Screening and treatment of fixation dominance in primary microstrabismus] Paris V. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1992; 243:45-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Optimizing the automatic self-tonometer by an acoustic control signal and changed fixation optics] Draeger J, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Feb;90(1):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation algorithm for eye movement patterns during a problem solving task] Rhenius D, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1992;39(4):646-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of alcohol on VOR compensation after unilateral labyrinthine loss. Tomizawa I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;487:99-105

PHYSIOLOGY

Spatial gaze stability under active high-frequency head oscillation after acoustic neuroma surgery. Saito A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;487:106-13

Quantitative evaluation of the function of looking at visual target in optokinetic nystagmus. Watanabe Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;504:21-5

Saccade programming during short duration fixations: an examination of copy typing, letter detection, and reading. Inhoff AW, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1992 Oct;81(1):1-21

The development of fixing and focusing behaviour in normal human infants as observed with the Otago photoscreener. Molteno AC, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug; 20(3):197-205

Disambiguating ambiguous figures by a model of selective attention. Kawabata N, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1992;67(5):417-25

Representational-momentum effects in the cerebral hemispheres. White H, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1993 Jul; 22(2):161-70

Stability of fixation in healthy subjects during automated perimetry. Eizenman M, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec; 27(7):336-40

Gaze and eye movement disorders. Ron S, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Oct;5(5):711-5 (41 ref.)

Individual differences in the visual attention of human infants: further evidence for separate sensitization and habituation processes. Peterzell DH. **Dev Psychobiol** 1993 May; 26(4):207-18

Effect of eye position within the orbit on electrically elicited saccadic eye movements: a comparison of the macaque monkey's frontal and supplementary eye fields. Russo GS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar;69(3):800-18

Compensatory eye movements during near fixation after fast adaptation to lenses. Hine T. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1992 Jul;12(3):335-9

Effects of different ocular fixation conditions on A-scan ultrasound biometry measurements. Steele CF, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1992 Oct;12(4):491-5

Stability of oculomotor fixation as a function of target contrast and blur. Ukwade MT, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Feb;70(2):123-6

Induced visual motion: effects of fixation and retinal position. Humber CN, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Feb;76(1):19-27

Slow control with eccentric targets: evidence against a position-corrective model. Epelboim J, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Feb;33(3):361-80

Is there a systematic location for the pseudo-fovea in patients with central scotoma? Guez JE, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jun; 33(9):1271-9

Shifts of visual attention at fixation and away from fixation. Saarinen J. **Vision Res** 1993 May;33(8):1113-7

Binocular eye orientation during fixations: Listing's law extended to include eye vergence. Van Rijn LJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Mar-Apr;33(5-6):691-708

[The effect of age on inhibition of visual fixation of the rotatory-induced nystagmus reaction] Aust G. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Jan;72(1):9-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of amblyopia by active production of the macular fixation reflex in infants] Baranowska-George T, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Apr;94(4):108-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FIXATION, TISSUE see **TISSUE FIXATION**

FIXATIVES

Fixation for the 1990's: a review of needs and accomplishments. Dapson RW. **Biotech Histochem** 1993 Mar;68(2):75-82 (28 ref.)

PCR amplification of HIV and cellular DNA sequences in formaldehyde-fixed, immunoreactive white blood cells. Fitzgerald LM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Jul;15(1):128-33

A fixative suitable for in situ hybridization histochemistry. Uehara F, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Jun; 41(6):947-53

Using Kryofix as alternative for formalin results in more optimal and standardized immunostaining of paraffin sections. Boon ME, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Oct; 188(7):832-5

Reliable typing of DNA amplified from formalin-fixed tissue biopsies. Malmgren C, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1992 Nov; 2(2):175-6

Cytoplasmic structure in organotypic cultures of rat hippocampus prepared by rapid freezing and freeze-substitution fixation. Pozzo Miller LD, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Mar;13(3):195-205

Endothelialization of aldehyde-fixed cardiac valve bioprostheses. Fischlein T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec; 24(6):2988

[Specimen fixation in seminoma] Krivosic I. **Ann Pathol** 1993; 13(1):45-7 **(Fre)**

[The importance of fixation in immunohistochemistry: distribution of vimentin and cytokeratins in samples fixed in alcohol and formol] Alves VA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1992 Jan-Feb; 47(1):19-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Reassessment of the rate of fixative diffusion. Start RD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Dec;45(12):1120-1

PHARMACOLOGY

PG-M1: a new monoclonal antibody directed against a fixative-resistant epitope on the macrophage-restricted form of the CD68 molecule. Falini B, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 May;142(5):1359-72

"GA-banding": a new terminology and a study of the glutaraldehyde-induced band pattern of type I collagen fibrils. Ortolani F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Jan; 69(1):49-55

Kinetic study of collagen fixation with polyepoxy fixatives. Tu R, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Jan;27(1):3-9

A correlation between soluble brain nitric oxide synthase and NADPH-diaphorase activity is only seen after exposure of the tissue to fixative. Matsumoto T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 28;155(1):61-4

Methanol for preparing hair bulbs for PCR. Han CY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 11;20(23):6419-20

STANDARDS

An FT-IR microscopic investigation of the effects of tissue preservation on bone. Pleshko NL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Jul;51(1):72-7

On formalin fixation [letter] [see comments] Friedman NB. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Dec;23(12):1440-1. Comment in: Hum Pathol 1993 Jun;24(6):681.

FIXED ACTION PATTERN see **INSTINCT**

FIXED BRIDGE see **DENTURE, PARTIAL, FIXED**

FIXED PARTIAL DENTURE see **DENTURE, PARTIAL, FIXED**

FK 33-824

CHEMISTRY

Conformational analysis of mu-selective [D-Ala2,MePhe4]enkephalins. Penkler LJ, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Mar;41(3):261-74

METABOLISM

Localization of mu opioid receptors on the membranes of nerve endings and tanycytes in the guinea-pig median eminence by electron microscopic radioautography. Beauvillain JC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Aug;49(4):925-36

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of a met-enkephalin analogue on growth hormone, prolactin, gonadotropins, cortisol and thyroid stimulating hormone in healthy elderly men. Giusti M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Sep;127(3):205-9

A synthetic opioid peptide increases plasma growth hormone and prolactin in Holstein calves. Johnson DW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Apr;71(4):1004-9

FK-506

Discovery of FK-506 and update. Kino T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 23;685:13-21 (52 ref.)

P59 (FK506 binding protein 59) interaction with heat shock proteins is highly conserved and may involve proteins other than steroid receptors. Tai PK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 31;32(34):8842-7

High-level synthesis of the 12-kDa human FK506-binding protein in Escherichia coli using translational coupling. Pilot-Matias TJ, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jun 30;128(2):219-25

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

FK506, artificial intelligence and pharmacoeconomics [comment] Lieberman R. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jul; 33(7):596-8. Comment on: J Clin Pharmacol 1993 Jul;33(7):599-605. Comment on: J Clin Pharmacol 1993 Jul;33(7):606-11.

An intelligent and cost-effective computer dosing system for individualizing FK506 therapy in transplantation and autoimmune disorders [see comments] McMichael J, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;33(7):599-605. Comment in: J Clin Pharmacol 1993 Jul;33(7):596-8.

FK 506 pre-treatment is associated with reduced levels of tumor necrosis factor and interleukin 6 following hepatic ischemia/reperfusion. Sakr MF, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Mar; 17(3):301-7

Combination use of suboptimal dose of FK 506 and cyclosporine in canine lung transplantation. Hasegawa S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Nov;104(5):1340-8

Choice of cyclophosphamide dose in baboon-to-human liver transplantation [letter; comment] Cavaillé-Coll M, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 6;341(8845):639. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jan 9;341(8837):65-71.

Differences in oral FK506 dose requirements between adult and pediatric liver transplant patients. McDiarmid SV, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jun;55(6):1328-32

[The effect of perioperative portal venous inoculation with donor lymphocytes in combination with immunosuppressive agents on rat cardiac allograft survivals] Hirakawa K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;94(6):575-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunosuppressive effect in combination therapy of cyclosporine A, FK506 and 15-deoxyspergualin on a pancreatic islet xenotransplantation] Ueno M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;94(4):376-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The histopathological changes associated with allograft rejection and drug toxicity in renal transplant recipients maintained on FK506. Clinical significance and comparison with cyclosporine. Randhawa PS, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Jan;17(1):60-8

Anaemia associated with FK 506 immunosuppression [letter] Winkler M, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):1035-6

Neurotoxicity of FK 506 in liver transplant recipients. Frank B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):1887-8

Posttransplant diabetes mellitus in African Americans after renal transplantation under FK 506 immunosuppression. Odocha O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug;25(4):2433-4

FK506-associated thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Holman MJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jan;55(1):205-6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparison of FK-506, rapamycin, ascomycin, and cyclosporine in mouse models of host-versus-graft disease and heterotopic heart transplantation. Mollison KW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 23;685:55-7

Three-dimensional structure of the FK506 binding protein/ascomycin complex in solution by heteronuclear three- and four-dimensional NMR. Meadows RP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 26;32(3):754-65

Heteronuclear 3D NMR studies of water bound to an FK506 binding protein/immunosuppressant complex. Xu RX, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 16;32(10):2473-80

Structure-activity profiles of macrolactam immunosuppressant FK-506 analogues. Kawai M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 25;316(2):107-13

FK-506-binding protein: three-dimensional structure of the complex with the antagonist L-685,818. Becker JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):11335-9

Identification of solvent-exposed regions of an FK-506 analog, ascomycin, bound to FKBP using a paramagnetic probe. Petros AM, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1992 Jan;2(1):11-8

Inhibition of glucose-stimulated insulin release from beta TC3 cells and rodent islets by an analog of FK506. Herold KC, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jan;55(1):186-92

ANALYSIS

Specific and sensitive measurement of FK506 and its metabolites in blood and urine of liver-graft recipients. Christians U, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Oct;38(10):2025-32

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

FK-506-binding protein: three-dimensional structure of the complex with the antagonist L-685,818. Becker JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):11335-9

BLOOD

Improvement and assessment of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to detect low FK506 concentrations in plasma or whole blood within 6 hours. Wallemacq PE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jun;39(6):1045-9

Plasma protein binding of tacrolimus in humans. Piekoszewski W, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Mar;82(3):340-1

FK506 measurement: comparison of different analytical methods. Warty V, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1993 Jun; 15(3):204-8

Plasma level-guided low-dose FK 506 therapy in patients with early liver dysfunction after liver transplantation. Winkler M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug;25(4):2688-90

Falsely elevated FK-506 levels caused by sampling through central venous catheters. Shaefer MS, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Aug;56(2):475-6

[Effect of temperature on plasma concentration of FK506] Machida M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun; 84(6):1088-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Visual compatibility of tacrolimus with commonly used drugs during simulated Y-site injection. Min DI, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Dec;49(12):2964-6

Comparison of conformations of cyclosporin A and macrolide FK506 fragments: localization of putative binding sites with phosphatase calcineurin. Denesyuk AI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15; 194(1):280-6

Structural similarity of the binding sites of cyclophilin A-cyclosporin A and FKBP-FK506 systems. Denesyuk AI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30; 192(2):912-7

Tautomeric phenomenon of a novel potent immunosuppressant (FK506) in solution. I. Isolation and structure determination of tautomeric compounds. Namiki Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Jul;46(7):1149-55

Atomic structures of the human immunophilin FKBP-12 complexes with FK506 and rapamycin. Van Duyne GD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jan 5;229(1):105-24

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Tautomeric phenomenon of a novel potent immunosuppressant (FK506) in solution. I. Isolation and structure determination of tautomeric compounds. Namiki Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Jul;46(7):1149-55

METABOLISM

Structural studies of complexed FK-506 binding protein. Clardy J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 23;685:37-45 (18 ref.)

Detection of the FK506-FKBP-calcineurin complex by a simple binding assay. Asami M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 14;192(3):1388-94

Rabbit FKBP59-heat shock protein binding immunophillin (HBI) is a calmodulin binding protein. Massol N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 30;187(3):1330-5

Probing hydration contributions to the thermodynamics of ligand binding by proteins. Enthalpy and heat capacity changes of tacrolimus and rapamycin binding to FK506 binding protein in D2O and H2O. Connelly PR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 1;32(21):5583-90

FK506 binding to the 56-kilodalton immunophilin (Hsp56) in the glucocorticoid receptor heterocomplex has no effect on receptor folding or function. Hutchison KA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 20;32(15):3953-7

Three-dimensional structure of the FK506 binding protein/ascomycin complex in solution by heteronuclear three- and four-dimensional NMR. Meadows RP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 26;32(3):754-65

1H, 13C, and 15N assignments and secondary structure of the FK506 binding protein when bound to ascomycin. Xu RX, et al. **Biopolymers** 1993 Apr;33(4):535-50

Tissue distribution and cellular localization of hsp56, an FK506-binding protein. Characterization using a highly specific polyclonal antibody. Ruff VA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21285-8

Human P-glycoprotein transports cyclosporin A and FK506. Saeki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6077-80

Characterization of high molecular weight FK-506 binding activities reveals a novel FK-506-binding protein as well as a protein complex. Wiederrecht G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21753-60

Identification of solvent-exposed regions of an FK-506 analog, ascomycin, bound to FKBP using a paramagnetic probe. Petros AM, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1992 Jan;2(1):11-8

Adrenochrome reaction implicates oxygen radicals in metabolism of cyclosporine A and FK-506 in rat and human liver microsomes. Ahmed SS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jun;265(3):1047-54

High-level expression of recombinant human FK-binding protein from a fusion precursor. Edalji R, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1992 Jun;11(3):213-23

Isolation and mass spectrometric identification of two metabolites of FK 506 from rat liver microsomal incubation media. Lhoëst G, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1992; 67(9-10):270-4

Expression and characterization of human FKBP52, an immunophilin that associates with the 90-kDa heat shock protein and is a component of steroid receptor complexes. Peattie DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10974-8

Metabolism of FK 506 in differentially induced rat liver microsomes. Stiff DD, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;78(1):121-4

Nucleus associated FK 506 binding proteins with potential relevance to FK 506 immunosuppression. Azhderian EM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):662-4

PHARMACOKINETICS

Disposition of tacrolimus (FK 506) in rabbits. Role of red blood cell binding in hepatic clearance. Piekoszewski W, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Jul-Aug; 21(4):690-8

Cytochrome P-450 3A enzymes are responsible for biotransformation of FK506 and rapamycin in man and rat. Sattler M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 Sep-Oct; 20(5):753-61

Ocular absorption of topically applied FK506 from liposomal and oil formulations in the rabbit eye. Pleyer U, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Aug;34(9):2737-42

Pharmacokinetics of FK506 in liver transplant recipients after continuous intravenous infusion [see comments] Jain AB, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;33(7):606-11. Comment in: J Clin Pharmacol 1993 Jul;33(7):596-8.

Chronopharmacokinetic study of a new immunosuppressive agent, FK 506, in mice. Fujimura A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;61(2):137-9

FK 506 interaction with danazol [letter] Shapiro R, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 22;341(8856):1344-5

PHARMACOLOGY

Characterisation of passively transferred antigen arthritis induced by methylated bovine serum albumin in the rat: effect of FK 506 on arthritis development. Griffiths RJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 May;36(1-2):146-51

FK-506: its role in immunosuppression. Christensen BG. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 23;685:11-2

Comparison of FK-506, rapamycin, ascomycin, and cyclosporine in mouse models of host-versus-graft disease and heterotopic heart transplantation. Mollison KW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 23;685:55-7

FK-506--a novel immunosuppressant. Parsons WH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 23;685:22-36 (50 ref.)

FK-506 inhibits the IL-2-independent induction of the activation antigen CD 69. Reem GH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 23;685:52-4

Reversion of the P-glycoprotein-mediated multidrug resistance of cancer cells by FK-506 derivatives. Jachez B, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1993 Apr;4(2):223-9

Inhibitory role for calcineurin in stimulus-secretion coupling revealed by FK506 and cyclosporin A in pituitary corticotrope tumor cells. Antoni FA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):226-33

Sensitivity of mitochondrial peptidyl-prolyl cis-trans isomerase, pyridine nucleotide hydrolysis and Ca2+ release to cyclosporine A and related compounds. Schweizer M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 9;45(3):641-6

Effects of immunosuppressants, FK506, deoxyspergualin, and cyclosporine A on immature human hematopoiesis. Hirao A, et al. **Blood** 1993 Mar 1;81(5):1179-83

Effects of the immunosuppressants cyclosporin A and FK 506 on exocytosis in the rat exocrine pancreas in vitro. Waschulewski IH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr; 108(4):892-900

Anti-tumor-promoting action of FK506, a potent immunosuppressive agent. Jiang H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jan;14(1):67-71

Cyclosporine- and FK506-induced sympathetic activation correlates with calcineurin-mediated inhibition of T-cell signaling. Lyson T, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Sep;73(3):596-602

Failure of FK 506 to suppress the T cell-mediated immunity of mice to Listeria monocytogenes. Wagner JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Jun;92(3):473-6

FK506 and rapamycin modulate the functional activities of human peripheral blood eosinophils. Hom JT, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Sep;68(3):293-300

FK506-binding protein of Neurospora crassa (NcFKBP) mediates sensitivity to the immunosuppressant FK506; resistant mutants identify two loci. Barthelmess IB, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Jan;23(1):54-8

FK-506 and cyclosporin A: immunosuppressive mechanism of action and beyond. Siekierka JJ, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1992 Oct;4(5):548-52 (40 ref.)

Effects of cyclosporin and FK-506 on glomerular mesangial cells. Evidence for direct inhibition of thromboxane synthase by low cyclosporin concentrations. Radeke HH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44 Suppl 1:S11-6

Inhibition of activation-induced changes in the structure of the T cell interleukin-7 receptor by cyclosporin A and FK506. Foxwell BM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jan; 23(1):85-9

Effects of cyclosporin A, FK 506, and mycalamide A on the activation of murine CD4+ T cells by the murine B7 antigen. Galvin F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jan; 23(1):283-6

Structural and functional changes of exocrine pancreas induced by FK506 in rats. Doi R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Apr;104(4):1153-64

Effect of FK-506 and cyclosporin A on in vitro CFU-GM

growth in severe aplastic anemia patients [letter] Tong J, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 Jul-Aug;77(4):369-70

Cyclosporin A and FK506 block the negative signaling mediated by surface IgM cross-linking in normal human mature B cells. Yamaoka K, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 May; 36(2):203-8

The effects of FK-506 and cyclosporin A on the proliferation of PHA-stimulated T cells in response to IL-2, IL-4 or IL-6. Liu J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992; 98(4):293-8

FK506 and cyclosporin a regulate proliferation and proto-oncogene expression in HTLV-1-associated myelopathy/tropical-spastic-paraparesis-derived T cells. Natazuka T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 May 8;54(2):348-54

The effect of the new immunosuppressive drug FK506 on the formation of secondary metabolites of cyclosporin A. Bauer S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Nov;30(11):540-2

Cyclosporine A and FK506 show similar immunosuppressive effects on long-term in vitro T-cell proliferation. Bruserud O, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Feb;15(2):93-7

Effects of the immunosuppressant FK506 on a penetrating keratoplasty rejection model in the rat. Nishi M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jul;34(8):2477-86

FKBP12-FK506 complex inhibits phosphatase activity of two mammalian isoforms of calcineurin irrespective of their substrates or activation mechanisms. Mukai H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Mar;113(3):292-8

Potentiation of glucocorticoid receptor-mediated gene expression by the immunophilin ligands FK506 and rapamycin. Ning YM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25; 268(9):6073-6

Improved calcineurin inhibition by yeast FKBP12-drug complexes. Crystallographic and functional analysis. Rotonda J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):7607-9

FK506 lacks the ability to inhibit expression of interleukin-2 receptor beta-chain on human lymphocytes. Karlsson H, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1991 Sep;36(1):45-7

Anti-inflammatory effect of FK-506 on human skin mast cells. de Paulis A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Dec; 99(6):723-8

Biochemical characterization of the effects of FK506 on signal transduction in exocytotic function of rat pancreatic acini. Doi R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb; 264(2):873-8

FK-506 inhibits proliferation and IL-4 messenger RNA production by a T-helper 2 cell line. Wang SC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Aug;53(2):199-202

FK506 reverses adriamycin resistance in a multidrug-resistant human leukemia cell line. Natazuka T. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1992 Dec;38(6):347-63

FK506 and rapamycin selectively enhance degradation of IL-2 and GM-CSF mRNA. Hanke JH, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1992 Oct;11(5):221-31

Effects of gamma-interferon and FK506 on resting B cell proliferation of New Zealand black/white F1 mice. Minoda M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(8):885-94

The effect of the immunophilin ligands rapamycin and FK506 on proliferation of mast cells and other hematopoietic cell lines. Hultsch T, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Sep;3(9):981-7

Identification of the immunophilins capable of mediating inhibition of signal transduction by cyclosporin A and FK506: roles of calcineurin binding and cellular location. Bram RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):4760-9

The immunosuppressant FK506 inhibits amino acid import in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Heitman J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):5010-9

Chlamydia trachomatis Mip-like protein has peptidyl-prolyl cis/trans isomerase activity that is inhibited by FK506 and rapamycin and is implicated in initiation of chlamydial infection. Lundemose AG, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar; 7(5):777-83

Calcineurin mediates inhibition by FK506 and cyclosporin of recovery from alpha-factor arrest in yeast. Foor F, et al. **Nature** 1992 Dec 17;360(6405):682-4

Partial inhibition of human neutrophil activation by FK-506 at supratherapeutic concentrations. Wenzel-Seifert K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Jul; 348(1):7-13

Therapeutic effect of a new immunosuppressant, FK-506, on vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Nishizawa S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jun;32(6):986-91; discussion 991-2

Transcription of the tumor necrosis factor alpha gene is rapidly induced by anti-immunoglobulin and blocked by cyclosporin A and FK506 in human B cells. Goldfeld AE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15; 89(24):12198-201

Immunosuppressants implicate protein phosphatase regulation of K+ channels in guard cells. Luan S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2202-6

Dose study of the immunosuppression of FK 506 in canine lung allo-transplantation. Fujisawa T, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(4):338-43

Effect of FK 506 and donor-specific blood transfusion on the rat composite tissue limb allograft and the mechanism of long-term graft survival. Kuroki H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):658-61

Evaluation of calcineurin's role in the immunosuppressive activity of FK 506, related macrolactams, and cyclosporine. Lane BC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):644-6

Cytokine gene expression in murine lymphocytes activated in the presence of FK 506, bredinin, mycophenolic acid, or brequinar sodium. Lemster B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2845-6

Effect of FK 506 and cyclosporine on the expression of IL-6 and its receptor on stimulated monocytes. Moutabarrik A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Jun;25(3):2320-1

Effect of FK 506 and antiproliferative agents for heart and liver xenotransplantation from hamster to rat. Murase N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):425-6

Effects of the immunosuppressive macrolides rapamycin and FK 506 in high responder rats presensitized to major histocompatibility complex antigens. Propper DJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):673-4

Acute effects of FK 506 on glomerular hemodynamics. Souza ER, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):3082

FK 506: an effective immunosuppressant for islet xenotransplantation. Tze WJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2849-50

Influence of FK 506 on renal blood flow. Ueda D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug;25(4):2722-3

Simulation of hypoxic and preservation injury in human hepatocyte cultures: influence of FK 506 and cyclosporine. Viebahn R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug;25(4):2691-2

Effect of FK 506 and cyclosporine A on hepatic energy status in the rat after warm ischemia, as monitored by 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy in vivo. Wakabayashi H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):1993-5

Fate of long-surviving allografts in tolerant recipients induced by fractionated lymphoid irradiation, donor bone marrow cell infusion, and FK 506 after retransplantation in dogs. Watanabe K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):339-41

FK 506 treatment following syngeneic bone marrow transplantation does not inhibit clonal deletion of V beta 5+ or V beta 11+ T cells. Woo J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):3031

Reduction of leukocyte adherence and emigration by cyclosporine and L683,590 (FK506) in postcapillary venules. Asako H, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Oct; 54(4):686-90

The acute effect of FK506 and cyclosporine on endothelial cell function and renal vascular resistance. Benigni A, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Nov;54(5):775-80

FK506-induced impairment of glucose metabolism in the primate--studies in pancreatic transplant recipients and in nontransplanted animals. Ericzon BG, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Oct;54(4):615-20

The effects of FK506 and cyclosporine on the exocrine function of the rat pancreas. Hirano Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Nov;54(5):883-7

Suppression of allograft responses by combining donor alloantigen-specific intravenous presensitization with suboptimal doses of FK506. Iwata H, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jul;56(1):173-80

Evidence that indefinite survival of small bowel allografts achieved by a brief course of cyclosporine or FK506 is not due to systemic hyporesponsiveness. Langrehr JM, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Sep;54(3):505-10

The distinct effects of FK506 on the activation, proliferation, and differentiation of human B lymphocytes. Morikawa K, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Dec;54(6):1025-30

Differential inhibition of primed alloreactive CTLs in vitro by clinically used concentrations of cyclosporine and FK506. Roelen DL, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jul; 56(1):190-5

Neutrophil infiltration as an important factor in liver ischemia and reperfusion injury. Modulating effects of FK506 and cyclosporine. Suzuki S, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jun; 55(6):1265-72

Liver transplantation in positive cytotoxic crossmatch cases using FK506, high-dose steroids, and prostaglandin E1. Takaya S, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Nov;54(5):927-9

Inhibition of the multidrug efflux pump in isolated hepatocyte couplets by immunosuppressants FK506 and cyclosporine. Takeguchi N, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Mar;55(3):646-50

Successful hamster-to-rat liver xenotransplantation under FK506 immunosuppression induces unresponsiveness to hamster heart and skin. Valdivia LA, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Mar;55(3):659-61

[Effect of immunosuppressants FK506 and rapamycin on the function of progesterone receptor: protein "p59-HBI", intersection between immunology and endocrinology?] Renoir JM, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;315(11):421-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibitory effects of cyclosporin A and FK-506 on eosinophil chemotactic factor activity in culture supernatants of mononuclear cells from asthmatics] Akutsu I, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Jul;41(7):778-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antitumor sensitivity test, subrenal capsule assay using FK-506: preliminary report] Kondo T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;94(7):762 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of FK-506 on bronchial healing of canine lung allografts] Akamine S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;41(4):619-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A clinical trial of FK506 in refractory uveitis. Mochizuki M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun 15;115(6):763-9

Successful treatment of ongoing intestinal allograft rejection permits recovery of graft structure and function. Lee KK, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Jan;165(1):131-6

The histopathological changes associated with allograft rejection and drug toxicity in renal transplant recipients maintained on FK506. Clinical significance and comparison with cyclosporine. Randhawa PS, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Jan;17(1):60-8

Resolution of severe pyoderma gangrenosum in a patient with streaking leukocyte factor disease after treatment with tacrolimus (FK 506). Abu-Elmagd K, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Oct 1;119(7 Pt 1):595-8

Allograft and xenograft acceptance under FK-506 and other immunosuppressant treatment. Starzl TE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 23;685:46-51 (18 ref.)

FK 506 and autoimmune disease: perspective and prospects. Thomson AW, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;12(4):303-13 (62 ref.)

The use of FK506 and skin allografting for the treatment of severe burns in an animal model. Cetinkale O, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jul;46(5):410-5

Pulmonary infiltrates recovered by FK506 in a patient with Behçet's disease. Koga T, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jul; 104(1):309-11

Suppression of autoimmune thyroid disease by FK 506: influence on thyroid-infiltrating cells, adhesion molecule expression and anti-thyroglobulin antibody production. Tamura K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Mar;91(3):368-75

Periocular FK-506 delays allograft rejection in rat penetrating keratoplasty. Dickey JB, et al. **Cornea** 1993 May;12(3):204-7

Preclinical and clinical study of FK506 in uveitis. Mochizuki M, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992;11 Suppl:87-95

Enhanced liver regeneration in rats treated with 15-deoxyspergualin alone and in combination with FK 506. Ohtake M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Apr;28(2):249-53

Pyoderma gangrenosum in infancy [letter] Jacobs JC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Sep;29(3):509-10

Protective effect of FK506 on ischemia/reperfusion-induced myocardial damage in canine heart. Nishinaka Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;21(3):448-54

A new rat infection-heart transplant model: effect of infection on graft survival studies. Kobayashi J, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Jul-Aug;12(4):659-64

Recurrence of primary biliary cirrhosis after liver transplantation following FK506-based immunosuppression. Wong PY, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Mar; 17(3):284-7

A decade (1982 to 1992) of pediatric cardiac transplantation and the impact of FK 506 immunosuppression. Armitage JM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Mar; 105(3):464-72; discussion 472-3

Prolonged lung allograft survival with a short course of FK 506. Hirai T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jan; 105(1):1-8

Effect of a novel immunosuppressant, FK506, on spontaneous lupus nephritis in MRL/MpJ-lpr/lpr mice. Entani C, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(3):471-5

FK 506: a novel immunosuppressant for treatment of autoimmune disease. Rationale and preliminary clinical experience at the University of Pittsburgh. Thomson AW, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1993;14(4):323-44 (56 ref.)

Monitoring and treatment of intestinal allograft rejection in humans. Abu-Elmagd KM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb; 25(1 Pt 2):1202-3

Long-term survival of heart and liver xenografts with splenectomy and FK 506. Celli S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):647-8

Early steroid-resistant rejection following orthotopic liver transplantation: new aspects of treatment with FK 506 instead of OKT3? Dé P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug; 25(4):2693-4

Induction of unresponsiveness to islet allograft by preoperative donor spleen cell injection and FK 506 treatment. Fukuzaki T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):975

Randomized trial in primary liver transplantation under immunosuppression with FK 506 or cyclosporine. Fung J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1130

Outcome analysis of FK 506 therapy for acute and chronic rejection. Gibbs JF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):622-3

FK 506 in canine renal transplantation. Griffin AD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2305-6

FK 506 salvage of renal allografts with ongoing rejection failing cyclosporine immunosuppression. Jordan ML, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):638-40

FK 506 treatment of intractable rejection after liver transplantation. Jost U, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug; 25(4):2686-7

Rejection: FK 506 for rescue or maintenance. Klintmalm GB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):1914-5

Prognostic factors for successful conversion from cyclosporine to FK 506-based immunosuppressive therapy for refractory rejection after liver transplantation. US Multicenter FK 506 Liver Study Group. Klintmalm GB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):641-3

Use of FK 506 for the prevention of recurrent allograft rejection after successful conversion from cyclosporine for refractory rejection. US Multicenter FK 506 Liver Study Group. Klintmalm GB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb; 25(1 Pt 1):635-7

Use of Prograf (FK 506) as rescue therapy for refractory

rejection after liver transplantation. US Multicenter FK 506 Liver Study Group. Klintmalm GB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):679–88

HLA–DR matching effect in orthotopic liver transplantation under FK 506. Kobayashi M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):228–9

Renal transplantation under FK 506 in African–Americans: early experience. McCauley J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug;25(4):2468–9

FK 506 in the management of nephrotic syndrome after renal transplantation. McCauley J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1351–4

FK 506 in transplantation. McMaster P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug;25(4):2684–5 (6 ref.)

Effects of triple therapy of cyclosporine, FK 506, and RS–61443 on allogeneic small bowel transplantation in dogs. Nakajima K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):595–6

Serum cholesterol levels in African Americans after renal transplantation under FK 506 immunosuppression. Odocha O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug;25(4):2435

Randomized trial of FK 506/prednisone vs FK 506/azathioprine/prednisone after renal transplantation: preliminary report. Shapiro R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):669–72

FK 506 versus cyclosporine. Starzl TE. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):511–2 (6 ref.)

Long–term insulin requirement after liver transplantation with FK 506 in American veterans. Tabasco–Minguillan J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):677–8

Use of prostaglandin E1 in crossmatch–negative liver transplant recipients treated with FK 506. Takaya S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Jun;25(3):2381–5

Intestinal transplantation in humans under FK 506. Todo S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1198–9

Two–year experience with FK 506 in pediatric patients. Tzakis AG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):619–21

Plasma level–guided low–dose FK 506 therapy in patients with early liver dysfunction after liver transplantation. Winkler M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug;25(4):2688–90

Recurrent rejection following FK 506 rescue therapy for acute hepatic allograft rejection. Woodle ES, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):1988–9

FK 506 rescue therapy: early conversion improves efficacy. Woodle ES, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):1990–1

FK 506 rescue therapy: the rapidity of rejection reversal is related to the subsequent development of CMV disease. Woodle ES, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):1992–3

The salutary effect of FK506 in ischemia–reperfusion injury of the canine liver. Dhar DK, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Oct;54(4):583–8

Prevention of insulitis and diabetes in nonobese diabetic mice by administration of FK506. Kai N, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Apr;55(4):936–40

Hamster–to–rat heart and liver xenotransplantation with FK506 plus antiproliferative drugs. Murase N, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Apr;55(4):701–7; discussion 707–8

Graft–versus–host disease after brown Norway–to–Lewis and Lewis–to–Brown Norway rat intestinal transplantation under FK506. Murase N, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jan; 55(1):1–7

Systemic and renal hemodynamic differences between FK506 and cyclosporine in liver transplant recipients. Textor SC, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jun;55(6):1332–9

Experience with FK506 in living–related liver transplantation. Uemoto S, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Feb; 55(2):288–92

[The immunosuppressive effects of FK506 on single lung allotransplantation in Japanese monkey (Macaca fuscata)] Nakajima J. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul; 41(7):1172–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Comparison of the effects of the immunosuppressive agents FK 506 and cyclosporin A on rat kidney mitochondria. Henke W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 1; 46(5):829–32

Diabetogenic effects of FK506 on renal subcapsular islet isografts in rat. Ueki M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 Apr;20(1):11–9

Acute effects of FK506 and cyclosporine A on cultured human proximal tubular cells. Blaehr H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 1;228(5–6):283–8

Morphological characteristics of renal allografts showing renal dysfunction under FK 506 therapy: is graft biopsy available to reveal the morphological findings corresponding with FK 506 nephropathy? Japanese FK 506 Study Group. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):624–7

Japanese study of FK 506 on kidney transplantation: results of late phase II study. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):649–54

Adverse effects of FK 506 overdosage after liver transplantation. Alessiani M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):628–34

Pathologic characteristics of vasculitis in renal transplant recipient dogs receiving immunosuppressive agents, FK 506, rapamycin, or RS–61443. Gunji Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):752–3

Continuous infusion of angiopeptin significantly reduces accelerated graft vessel disease induced by FK 506 in a rat heart allograft model. Meiser BM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):1671–2

Simvastatin decreases accelerated graft vessel disease after heart transplantation in an animal model. Meiser BM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):2077–9

Use of FK 506 in kidney transplantation. Moutabarrik A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Jun;25(3):2250–2

Nephrotoxicity of FK 506 and cyclosporine when used as primary immunosuppression in liver transplant recipients. Porayko MK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):665–8

Does FK 506 accelerate the development of coronary artery disease in the transplanted heart as well as the native heart? Shibata T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1145–8

Standard sequential immunosuppression with Minnesota antilymphoblast globulin and cyclosporine vs FK 506: a comparison of early nephrotoxicity. Stock PG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):675–6

Mutagenicity of the new immunosuppressive drugs, FK 506, and spergualin. Yu Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr; 25(2):2116–8

FL 1039 see **AMDINOCILLIN PIVOXIL**

FL 1060 see **AMDINOCILLIN**

FLACCIDITY, MUSCLE see **MUSCLE HYPOTONIA**

FLAGECIDIN see **ANISOMYCIN**

FLAGELLA

Colonization of infant mice with flagellar variants of Campylobacter jejuni. Diker KS, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1992;39(2):133–6

Cloning and sequencing of two new fli genes, the products of which are essential for Salmonella flagellar biosynthesis. Doll L, et al. **Gene** 1993 Apr 15;126(1):119–21

Molecular genetic analysis of a class B periplasmic–flagellum gene of Treponema phagedenis. Limberger RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(20):6404–10

Organization of the Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium chromosomes between flagellar regions IIIa and IIIb, including a large non–coding region. Raha M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Jul;139 (Pt 7):1401–7

Aflagellated mutants of Helicobacter pylori generated by genetic transformation of naturally competent strains using transposon shuttle mutagenesis. Haas R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(4):753–60

CHEMISTRY

Evidence for two distinct major protein components, PAR 1 and PAR 2, in the paraflagellar rod of Trypanosoma cruzi. Complete nucleotide sequence of PAR. Beard CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21656–62

Dynein from Dictyostelium: primary structure comparisons between a cytoplasmic motor enzyme and flagellar dynein. Koonce MP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;119(6):1597–604

Dynein from serotonin–activated cilia and flagella: extraction characteristics and distinct sites for cAMP–dependent protein phosphorylation. Stephens RE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Dec;103 (Pt 4):999–1012

The periplasmic flagella of Serpulina (Treponema) hyodysenteriae are composed of two sheath proteins and three core proteins. Koopman MB, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Dec;138 (Pt 12):2697–706

Identification of two expressed flagellin genes in the insect pathogen Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. alesti. Lövgren A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Jan;139 (Pt 1):21–30

Ultrastructure and biochemical studies of the flagellar sheath of Helicobacter pylori. Geis G, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 May;38(5):371–7

M ring, S ring and proximal rod of the flagellar basal body of Salmonella typhimurium are composed of subunits of a single protein, FliF. Ueno T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Oct 5;227(3):672–7

Alpha–tubulin II is a male–specific protein in Plasmodium falciparum. Rawlings DJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Dec;56(2):239–50

Spirochete chemotaxis, motility, and the structure of the spirochetal periplasmic flagella. Charon NW, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;143(6):597–603 (48 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of motility of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Proteus mirabilis by subinhibitory concentrations of azithromycin. Molinari G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 May;11(5):469–71

Amiloride at pH 7.0 inhibits the Na(+)–driven flagellar motors of Vibrio alginolyticus but allows cell growth. Atsumi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 14;314(2):114–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Chymotrypsin–like protease activity associated with demembranated sperm of chum salmon. Inaba K, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992;76(3):329–33

Differential regulation of adenylylcyclases in vegetative and gametic flagella of Chlamydomonas. Zhang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):1786–91

IMMUNOLOGY

Therapeutic effects of a human antiflagella monoclonal antibody in a neutropenic murine model of Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia. Oishi K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Feb;37(2):164–70

Effects of a human antiflagellar monoclonal antibody in combination with antibiotics on Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection. Uezumi I, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jun;36(6):1290–5

Analysis of a common antigenic epitope in Bacillus cereus flagellar fraction. Murakami T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Jun;16(6):616–8

Systemic and topical protection studies using Pseudomonas aeruginosa flagella in an ocular model of infection. Rudner XL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Aug;11(8):727–38

Analysis of common antigen of flagella in Bacillus cereus and Bacillus thuringiensis. Murakami T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Mar 1;107(2–3):179–83

Antigenic diversity in flagellar epitopes among Bacillus piliformis isolates. Boivin GP, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Mar;38(3):177–82

Antigenic behaviors of two axial flagellar proteins detected in Treponema denticola. Umemoto T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(2):159–63

Identification of the flagellar antigens of Vibrio cholerae El Tor and their role in protection. Sinha VB, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(3):372–5

METABOLISM

Genetics and biogenesis of bacterial flagella. Macnab RM. **Annu Rev Genet** 1992;26:131–58 (76 ref.)

Genetic control of the bacterial flagellar regulon. Jones CJ, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1991 Oct;1(3):319–23 (30 ref.)

Immobilization of plasminogen on Escherichia coli flagella. Lähteenmäki K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Feb 1; 106(3):309–14

Computer simulation of the phosphorylation cascade controlling bacterial chemotaxis. Bray D, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 May;4(5):469–82

A developmentally regulated Caulobacter flagellar promoter is activated by 3' enhancer and IHF binding elements. Gober JW, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Aug;3(8):913–26

Identification and characterization of FliY, a novel component of the Bacillus subtilis flagellar switch complex. Bischoff DS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Sep;6(18):2715–23

flhF, a Bacillus subtilis flagellar gene that encodes a putative GTP–binding protein. Carpenter PB, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Sep;6(18):2705–13

A novel transcriptional regulation mechanism in the flagellar regulon of Salmonella typhimurium: an antisigma factor inhibits the activity of the flagellum–specific sigma factor, sigma F. Ohnishi K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov; 6(21):3149–57

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of Campylobacter jejuni flagella as colonization factors for three–day–old chicks: analysis with flagellar mutants. Nachamkin I, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 May; 59(5):1269–73

Acetyladenylate or its derivative acetylates the chemotaxis protein CheY in vitro and increases its activity at the flagellar switch. Barak R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 20; 31(41):10099–107

Directed movements of ciliary and flagellar membrane components: a review. Bloodgood RA. **Biol Cell** 1992; 76(3):291–301 (94 ref.)

Torque and switching in the bacterial flagellar motor. An electrostatic model. Berry RM. **Biophys J** 1993 Apr; 64(4):961–73

Study of the torque of the bacterial flagellar motor using a rotating electric field. Iwazawa J, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Mar;64(3):925–33

Tipping of flagellar agglutinins by gametes of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Goodenough UW. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1993;25(2):179–89

Mechanisms of flagellar excision. I. The role of intracellular acidification. Hartzell LB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Sep; 208(1):148–53

The sliding of the fibrous sheath through the axoneme proximally together with microtubule extrusion. Si Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Sep;208(1):170–4

Requirement of phosphatidylglycerol for flagellation of Escherichia coli. Tomura A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 30;329(3):287–90

Proteins of movement [letter; comment] Fénichel P. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Mar;59(3):696–8. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1992 Apr;57(4):889–94.

A Campylobacter jejuni homolog of the LcrD/FlbF family of proteins is necessary for flagellar biogenesis. Miller S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jul;61(7):2930–6

Flagella and pili as antigenically variable structures on the bacterial surface. Saunders JR, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993; 74 Suppl:33S–42S (69 ref.)

The Campylobacter sigma 54 flaB flagellin promoter is subject to environmental regulation. Alm RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(14):4448–55

Genetic and biochemical analysis of Salmonella typhimurium FliI, a flagellar protein related to the catalytic subunit of the F0F1 ATPase and to virulence proteins of mammalian and plant pathogens. Dreyfus G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(10):3131–8

Salmonella typhimurium fliG and fliN mutations causing defects in assembly, rotation, and switching of the flagellar motor. Irikura VM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb; 175(3):802–10

Adverse conditions which cause lack of flagella in Escherichia coli. Li C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr; 175(8):2229–35

Identification of genes encoding components of the swarmer cell flagellar motor and propeller and a sigma factor controlling differentiation of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. McCarter LL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(11):3361–71

A sigma 54 promoter and downstream sequence elements ftr2 and ftr3 are required for regulated expression of divergent transcription units flaN and flbG in Caulobacter crescentus. Mullin DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr; 175(7):2067–76

The unidirectional flagellar motor of Rhodobacter sphaeroides WS8 can rotate either clockwise or counterclockwise: characterization of the flagellum under both conditions by antibody decoration. Packer HL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(18):6041–5

Mechanism of adverse conditions causing lack of flagella in Escherichia coli. Shi W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr; 175(8):2236–40

DnaK, DnaJ, and GrpE are required for flagellum synthesis in Escherichia coli. Shi W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct; 174(19):6256–63

Deletion of an immunodominant Trypanosoma cruzi surface glycoprotein disrupts flagellum–cell adhesion. Cooper R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;122(1):149–56

Phosphorylation of nuclear and flagellar basal apparatus proteins during flagellar regeneration in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Harper JD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Aug; 122(4):877–86

ptx1, a nonphototactic mutant of Chlamydomonas, lacks control of flagellar dominance. Horst CJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;120(3):733–41

Polarity of flagellar assembly in Chlamydomonas. Johnson KA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;119(6):1605–11

Organization and ordered expression of Caulobacter genes encoding flagellar basal body rod and ring proteins. Dingwall A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Dec 20;228(4):1147–62

Mutants in disulfide bond formation that disrupt flagellar assembly in Escherichia coli. Dailey FE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1;90(3):1043–7

A motility in the eukaryotic flagellum unrelated to flagellar beating. Kozminski KG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5519–23

Intracellular calcium increases with hyperactivation in intact, moving hamster sperm and oscillates with the flagellar beat cycle. Suarez SS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4660–4

[A new entity of sperm pathology: peri–axonemal flagellar dyskinesia] David G, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1993 Feb; 177(2):263–71; discussion 272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacterial flagellar motor] Hotani H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 May;38(7):1142–52 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Outer dense fibres: functional or structural elements? Haidl G. **Andrologia** 1993 Jan–Feb;25(1):13–7

Growth and flagellation of Vibrio fischeri during initiation of the sepiolid squid light organ symbiosis. Ruby EG, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1993;159(2):160–7

Flagellar and acrosomal abnormalities associated with testicular HSV-tk expression in the mouse. Huttner KM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Aug;49(2):251–61

Flagellar apparatus duplication and partition, flagellar transformation during division in Entosiphon sulcatum. Brugerolle G. **Biosystems** 1992;28(1–3):203–9

Bacterial flagellar filaments and their component flagellins. Wilson DR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 May;39(5):451–72 (220 ref.)

Flagellar radial spoke: a model molecular genetic system for studying organelle assembly. Curry AM, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1993;24(4):224–32 (41 ref.)

Flagella in prokaryotes and lower eukaryotes. Blair DF, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1992 Oct;2(5):756–67 (92 ref.)

Reversible expression of flagella in Campylobacter spp. Diker KS, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 1;78(2–3):261–4

Gene to ultrastructure: the case of the flagellar basal body. Khan S. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(8):2169–74 (57 ref.)

A three-start helical sheath on the flagellar filament of Caulobacter crescentus. Trachtenberg S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(19):6198–206

Domain organization of the subunit of the Salmonella typhimurium flagellar hook. Morgan DG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jan 5;229(1):79–84

Structure of striated microtubule-associated fibers of flagellar roots. Comparison of native and reconstituted states. Patel H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Oct 5;227(3):698–710

The rigidity of bacterial flagellar filaments and its relation to filament polymorphism. Trachtenberg S, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1992 Jul–Aug;109(1):18–27

Size of the export channel in the flagellar filament of Salmonella typhimurium. Ruiz T, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1993 Feb;49(1–4):417–25

Radial mass density functions of vitrified helical specimens determined by scanning transmission electron microscopy: their potential use as substitutes for equatorial data. Trachtenberg S, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1992 Nov; 45(3–4):307–21

[A rapid staining method for the study of the flagellar and round forms of Trichomonas vaginalis from culture] Abonyi A. **Appl Parasitol** 1993 Feb;34(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FLAGELLATA see **MASTIGOPHORA**

FLAGELLIN

BIOSYNTHESIS

The Campylobacter sigma 54 flaB flagellin promoter is subject to environmental regulation. Alm RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(14):4448–55

Mechanism of adverse conditions causing lack of flagella in Escherichia coli. Shi W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr; 175(8):2236–40

Nucleotide sequence and regulated expression of the Salmonella fljA gene encoding a repressor of the phase 1 flagellin gene. Hanafusa T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan;236(2–3):260–6

CHEMISTRY

Conformational adaptability of the terminal regions of flagellin. Vonderviszt F, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Dec; 63(6):1672–7

The antigenic domain of flagellin from S. paratyphi shares a structural fold with subtilisin. Grewal N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 10;322(2):111–4

Tyrosine phosphate in a– and b–type flagellins of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kelly-Wintenberg K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(8):2458–61

Comparative analysis of flagellin sequences from Escherichia coli strains possessing serologically distinct flagellar filaments with a shared complex surface pattern. Schoenhals G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(17):5395–402

The periplasmic flagella of Serpulina (Treponema) hyodysenteriae are composed of two sheath proteins and three core proteins. Koopman MB, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Dec;138 (Pt 12):2697–706

GENETICS

Bacterial flagellar filaments and their component flagellins. Wilson DR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 May;39(5):451–72 (220 ref.)

Poly(A) RNA in Bacillus subtilis: identification of the polyadenylylation site of flagellin mRNA. Cao GJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Apr 15;108(3):281–5

Localization of the virulence–associated genes pilA, pilR, rpoN, fliA, fliC, ent, and fbp on the physical map of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO1 by pulsed–field electrophoresis. Farinha MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr; 61(4):1571–5

Role of flagella in adherence, internalization, and translocation of Campylobacter jejuni in nonpolarized and polarized epithelial cell cultures. Grant CC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May;61(5):1764–71

A Campylobacter jejuni homolog of the LcrD/FlbF family of proteins is necessary for flagellar biogenesis. Miller S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jul;61(7):2930–6

Evaluation of genetic divergence among Borrelia burgdorferi isolates by use of OspA, fla, HSP60, and HSP70 gene probes. Wallich R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Nov; 60(11):4856–66

Flagellin gene transcription in Bordetella bronchiseptica is regulated by the BvgAS virulence control system. Akerley BJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(11):3468–79

Distribution and polymorphism of the flagellin genes from isolates of Campylobacter coli and Campylobacter jejuni. Alm RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(10):3051–7

The Campylobacter sigma 54 flaB flagellin promoter is subject to environmental regulation. Alm RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(14):4448–55

Molecular analyses of the Salmonella g. . . flagellar antigen complex. Masten BJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep; 175(17):5359–65

Conversion of the Salmonella phase 1 flagellin gene fliC to the phase 2 gene fljB on the Escherichia coli K–12 chromosome. Okazaki N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb; 175(3):758–66

Mutations that impair swarming motility in Serratia marcescens 274 include but are not limited to those affecting chemotaxis or flagellar function. O'Rear J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(19):6125–37

The Caulobacter crescentus flaFG region regulates synthesis and assembly of flagellin proteins encoded by two genetically unlinked gene clusters. Schoenlein PV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(19):6046–53

Cloning and genetic characterization of the Helicobacter pylori and Helicobacter mustelae flaB flagellin genes and construction of H. pylori flaA– and flaB–negative mutants by electroporation–mediated allelic exchange. Suerbaum S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(11):3278–88

Flagellin gene typing of Campylobacter jejuni by restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis. Nachamkin I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jun;31(6):1531–6

Specific detection of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli by using polymerase chain reaction. Oyofo BA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Oct;30(10):2613–9

Identification of two expressed flagellin genes in the insect pathogen Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. alesti. Lövgren A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Jan;139 (Pt 1):21–30

Analysis of the flagellin (hag) gene of alkalophilic Bacillus sp. C–125. Sakamoto Y, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Oct; 138 (Pt 10):2159–66

Significance of duplicated flagellin genes in Campylobacter. Alm RA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Mar 20;230(2):359–63

Genetic heterogenity of the genes coding for the outer surface protein C (OspC) and the flagellin of Borrelia burgdorferi. Jauris–Heipke S, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1993 Mar;182(1):37–50

Cloning and characterization of a gene encoding flagellin of Listeria monocytogenes. Dons L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Oct;6(20):2919–29

Cloning and genetic characterization of a Helicobacter pylori flagellin gene. Leying H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Oct; 6(19):2863–74

Mono– and bi–phasic Salmonella typhi: genetic homogeneity and distinguishing characteristics. Moshitch S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Sep;6(18):2589–97

IMMUNOLOGY

Molecular mimicry in Lyme disease: monoclonal antibody H9724 to B. burgdorferi flagellin specifically detects chaperonin–HSP60. Dai Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 24;1181(1):97–100

Sequence homology between spirochaete flagellin and human myelin basic protein [letter] Weigelt W, et al. **Immunol Today** 1992 Jul;13(7):279–80

Mapping of T–cell epitopes of flagellar antigen d of Salmonella muenchen. Joys TM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Mar;61(3):1146–8

Analysis of the humoral response to the flagellin protein of Borrelia burgdorferi: cloning of regions capable of differentiating Lyme disease from syphilis. Robinson JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Mar;31(3):629–35

Increasing the immunogenicity of protein antigens through the genetic insertion of VQGEESNDK sequence of human IL–1 beta into their sequence. Beckers W, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 15;151(4):1757–64

Cross–reactivity between Borrelia burgdorferi flagellin and a human axonal 64,000 molecular weight protein. Sigal LH. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;167(6):1372–8

Serologic response to the Borrelia burgdorferi flagellin demonstrates an epitope common to a neuroblastoma cell line. Fikrig E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):183–7

METABOLISM

Colonization of chicks by motility mutants of Campylobacter jejuni demonstrates the importance of flagellin A expression. Wassenaar TM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Jun;139 (Pt 6):1171–5

FLAIL CHEST

COMPLICATIONS

External stabilization of flail chest using continuous negative extrathoracic pressure. Hartke RH Jr, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4):1283–5

[Video–thoracoscopy diagnosis and treatment of persistent post–traumatic pneumothorax] Striffeler H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jun 12;123(23):1207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

New method for the internal stabilisation of flail chest. Nagaie T, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Nov–Dec; 158(11–12):613–4

THERAPY

Congenital absence of ribs. Mehta MH, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Sep;29(9):1149–52

FLAME IONIZATION

Comparison of flame ionization and inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry for the detection of organometallics separated by capillary supercritical fluid chromatography. Vela NP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jul 9;641(2):337–45

METHODS

Determination of methacrylonitrile in serum using gas chromatography and flame ionization detection. Demby KB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Aug 7;579(1):153–7

[Determination of mannitol and lactulose in urine by capillary gas chromatography] Debord P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1992;50(2):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FLAME RETARDANTS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Air Force approach to risk assessment for halon replacements. McDougal JN, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 May; 68(1–2):31–5

Human health and environmental toxicity issues for

evaluation of halon replacements. Rubenstein R. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 May;68(1-2):21-4

METABOLISM

Metabolism and pharmacokinetics of selected halon replacement candidates. Dodd DE, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 May;68(1-2):37-47

PHARMACOKINETICS

Disposition of the flame retardant 1,2-bis(2,4,6-tribromophenoxy)ethane in rats following administration in the diet. Nomeir AA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Mar-Apr; 21(2):209-14

Metabolic activation of tris(2,3-dibromopropyl)phosphate to reactive intermediates. I. Covalent binding and reactive metabolite formation in vitro. Pearson PG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;118(2):186-95

Metabolic activation of tris(2,3-dibromopropyl)phosphate to reactive intermediates. II. Covalent binding, reactive metabolite formation, and differential metabolite-specific DNA damage in vivo. Pearson PG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;118(2):196-204

STANDARDS

Air Force approach to risk assessment for halon replacements. McDougal JN, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 May; 68(1-2):31-5

Overview--Air Force policy on halons. Morehouse ET Jr. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 May;68(1-2):11-9

Human health and environmental toxicity issues for evaluation of halon replacements. Rubenstein R. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 May;68(1-2):21-4

TOXICITY

Toxicity and carcinogenicity of chronic exposure to tris(2-chloroethyl)phosphate. Matthews HB, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 May;20(4):477-85

Industrial research on alternative fluorocarbons. Trochimowicz HJ. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 May;68(1-2):25-30

FLAPS see **SURGICAL FLAPS**

FLATFISHES

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Volumetric analysis of the telencephalon and tectum during metamorphosis in a flatfish, the turbot Scophthalmus maximus. Briñón JG, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;41(1):1-5

METABOLISM

Elongation predominates over desaturation in the metabolism of 18:3n-3 and 20:5n-3 in turbot (Scophthalmus maximus) brain astroglial cells in primary culture. Tocher DR. **Lipids** 1993 Apr;28(4):267-72

The metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene by English sole (Parophrys vetulus): comparison between isolated hepatocytes in vitro and liver in vivo. Nishimoto M, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 Aug;22(8):949-61

PHYSIOLOGY

Diencephalic projections to the retinae in two species of flatfishes (Scophthalmus maximus and Pleuronectes platessa). Meyer DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 22; 601(1-2):308-12

[Pressure distribution on the sole in normal adult men during walking using the ANIMA-G2800 for recording] Miyahara K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May; 67(5):449-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FLATFOOT

[Flat feet in children] Moulies D. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Apr;40(4):223-9 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Footprints and arches [letter; comment] Phillipson A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jan;75(1):163. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1992 Jul;74(4):525-7.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Kinematic and isokinetic evaluation of patients with flat foot. Giannini S, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1992;18(2):241-51

RADIOGRAPHY

Congenital flat foot: different clinical forms. Salo JM, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58(4):406-10

SURGERY

The correction of anterior flat foot in Apert's syndrome. Canale G. **Chir Organi Mov** 1993 Jan-Mar;78(1):39-42 **(Eng, Ita)**

Surgical treatment of the child's flatfoot. Viladot A. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Oct;(283):34-8

Adult acquired flatfoot deformity at the talonavicular joint: reconstruction of the spring ligament in an in vitro model. Deland JT, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1992 Jul-Aug;13(6):327-32

Effect of calcaneal lengthening on relationships among the hindfoot, midfoot, and forefoot. Sangeorzan BJ, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Mar-Apr;14(3):136-41

Modified medial column arthrodesis. Catanzariti AR. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 Mar-Apr;32(2):180-8

The Smith STA-peg: a 7-year retrospective study. Tompkins MH, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 Jan-Feb;32(1):27-33

FLATULENCE

see related
ANTIFOAMING AGENTS

You're the flight surgeon. Flatus. Leonard F. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Jul;64(7):668

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Meteorism and flatulence] Raedsch R. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1992 Dec;15(12):354-7 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**

FLATUS see **FLATULENCE**

FLATWORMS see **PLATYHELMINTHS**

FLAVACRIDIUM see **ACRIFLAVINE**

FLAVIN-ADENINE DINUCLEOTIDE see **FAD**

FLAVIN MONONUCLEOTIDE see **FMN**

FLAVINS

ANALYSIS

Catalytic properties of streptococcal NADH oxidase containing artificial flavins. Ahmed SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):25822-9

CHEMISTRY

Mechanism of bacterial bioluminescence: 4a,5-dihydroflavin analogs as models for luciferase hydroperoxide intermediates and the effect of substituents at the 8-position of flavin on luciferase kinetics. Eckstein JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 19;32(2):404-11

Redox potential of oligonucleotide linked to 5-deazaflavin coenzyme model. Detection of hybrid formation by cyclic voltammometry. Nakamura Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Apr;41(4):778-80

Convenient syntheses of oligonucleotides linked to 5-deazaflavin coenzyme models at 3'-end. Incorporation of 5-deazaflavin to controlled pore glass (CPG) support. Nakamura Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Jul; 41(7):1315-7

Flavin dynamics in reduced flavodoxins. A time-resolved polarized fluorescence study. Leenders R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jan 15;211(1-2):37-45

Synthesis and characterization of flavin modified oligodeoxyribonucleotide. Akiyama T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(25):69-70

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis and function of enzymes with covalently bound flavin. Decker KF. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1993;13:17-41 (60 ref.)

Recent studies on the structure and function of multisubstrate flavin-containing monooxygenases. Ziegler DM. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993;33:179-99 (93 ref.)

Reduction of nitrofuran compounds by heart lipoamide dehydrogenase: role of flavin and the reactive disulfide groups. Sreider CM, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Oct; 28(2):323-34

Use of thiocarbamides as selective substrate probes for isoforms of flavin-containing monooxygenases. Guo WX, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 17;44(10):2029-37

Energy transfer (deazaflavin-->FADH2) and electron transfer (FADH2-->T <> T) kinetics in Anacystis nidulans photolyase. Kim ST, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 17;31(45):11244-8

Role of cytochromes P-450 and flavin-containing monooxygenase in the biotransformation of 4-fluoro-N-methylaniline. Boersma MG, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Mar-Apr; 21(2):218-30

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of 5-deazaflavin on energy transduction during catalysis by Escherichia coli DNA photolyase. Ramsey AJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 15;31(36):8437-41

Effect of flavins on the rate of proteolytic digestion of muscle glycogen phosphorylase b. Kurganov BI, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(6):481-5

RADIATION EFFECTS

Detection of the excited singlet state of a deprotonated, reduced flavin. Heelis PF, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Jun;57(6):1053-5

TOXICITY

Assessment of the genotoxic potential of riboflavin and lumiflavin. B. Effect of light. Kale H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Nov;298(1):17-23

Assessment of the genotoxic potential of riboflavin and lumiflavin. A. Effect of metabolic enzymes. Kale H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Nov;298(1):9-16

FLAVIVIRUSES

Australian encephalitis in Western Australia, 1978-1991. Mackenzie JS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 May 3;158(9):591-5

ENZYMOLOGY

Hepatitis C virus NS3 protein polynucleotide-stimulated nucleoside triphosphatase and comparison with the related pestivirus and flavivirus enzymes. Suzich JA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):6152-8

GENETICS

Comparative molecular biology of flaviviruses and hepatitis C virus. Heinz FX. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992;4:163-71

Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequence of the envelope glycoprotein of Omsk haemorrhagic fever virus; comparison with other flaviviruses. Gritsun TS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Feb;74 (Pt 2):287-91

Computer-assisted identification of a putative methyltransferase domain in NS5 protein of flaviviruses and lambda 2 protein of reovirus. Koonin EV. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Apr;74 (Pt 4):733-40

Synthetic deoxyoligonucleotide probes for identification of flaviviruses. Zlobin VI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991; (24):280

Complete genomic sequence of Powassan virus: evaluation of genetic elements in tick-borne versus mosquito-borne flaviviruses. Mandl CW, et al. **Virology** 1993 May; 194(1):173-84

[Genomic structure of togavirus and flavivirus] Igarashi A. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2414-9 (69 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Replication and gene expression of flavivirus] Takegami T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2619-25 (45 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Restimulated memory Tc cells have a higher apparent avidity of interaction with targets than primary virus-immune Tc cells as indicated by anti-CD8 blocking. Hill AB, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;70 (Pt 4):259-65

Evaluation of vero cell lysate antigen for the ELISA of flaviviruses. Ansari MZ, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1993; 7(4):230-7

A synthetic peptide to the E glycoprotein of Murray Valley encephalitis virus defines multiple virus-reactive T- and B-cell epitopes. Mathews JH, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov; 66(11):6555-62

Detection of flavivirus antigens in purified infected Vero cell plasma membranes. Ng ML, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Sep;39(1-2):125-38

Arbovirus infections of humans in high-risk areas of south-eastern Australia: a continuing study. Hawkes RA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Aug 2;159(3):159-62

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid identification of flavivirus using the polymerase chain reaction. Tanaka M. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Mar; 41(3):311-22

Arboviruses as aetiological agents of encephalitis in the People's Republic of China. Gu HX, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Mar-Apr;86(2):198-201

METABOLISM

Proteolytic processing of a Murray Valley encephalitis virus non-structural polyprotein segment containing the viral proteinase: accumulation of a NS3-4A precursor which requires mature NS3 for efficient processing. Lobigs M. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Sep;73 (Pt 9):2305-12

Flavivirus premembrane protein cleavage and spike heterodimer secretion require the function of the viral proteinase NS3. Lobigs M. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6218-22

The Murray Valley encephalitis virus prM protein confers acid resistance to virus particles and alters the expression of epitopes within the R2 domain of E glycoprotein. Guirakhoo F, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):921-31

PATHOGENICITY

Virological and immunological studies of Wesselsbron virus in experimentally infected red Sokoto (Maradi) goats. Baba SS. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Apr;34(4):311-20

PHYSIOLOGY

Wesselsbron virus haemagglutination: studies with erythrocytes of various animal species at different pH and temperatures. Baba SS. **Arch Virol** 1993;128(1-2):155-61

Insect-transmitted vertebrate viruses: flaviviridae. Ludwig GV, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Apr;29A(4):296-309 (119 ref.)

[Processing of flavivirus proteins] Yasui K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2766-73 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

FLAVOBACTERIUM

[A case of hypersensitivity pneumonitis caused by a humidifier] Tsujino I, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Oct; 30(10):1864–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pneumonia from Flavobacterium indologenes (group II B) in an immunodepressed patient (letter)] Marcos Sánchez F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Jun;10(6):312 **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Low-molecular-weight thiols in streptomycetes and their potential role as antioxidants. Newton GL, et al.
J Bacteriol 1993 May;175(9):2734–42

CLASSIFICATION

Direct sequencing of the polymerase chain reaction-amplified 16S rRNA gene of Flavobacterium gondwanense sp. nov. and Flavobacterium salegens sp. nov., two new species from a hypersaline Antarctic lake. Dobson SJ, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;43(1):77–83

Proposal of six new species in the genus Aureobacterium and transfer of Flavobacterium esteraromaticum Omelianski to the genus Aureobacterium as Aureobacterium esteraromaticum comb. nov. Yokota A, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;43(3):555–64

ENZYMOLOGY

Transport, hydrolysis, and phosphoenzyme formation of a prokaryotic Ca(2+)-ATPase. Menick DR, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1992 Nov 30;671:427–9

Specificity studies on the heparin lyases from Flavobacterium heparinum. Desai UR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 17; 32(32):8140–5

Comparison of the activity of two chondroitin AC lyases on dermatan sulfate. Gu K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Jun 21;244(2):369–77

Use of resorufin-labelled N-glycopeptide in a high-performance liquid chromatography assay to monitor endoglycosidase activities during cultivation of Flavobacterium meningosepticum. Bourgerie S, et al.
Glycoconj J 1992 Aug;9(4):162–7

Cloning, sequence analysis, and expression of the Flavobacterium pentachlorophenol-4-monooxygenase gene in Escherichia coli. Orser CS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(2):411–6

Purification and characterization of a tetrachloro-p-hydroquinone reductive dehalogenase from a Flavobacterium sp. Xun L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec; 174(24):8003–7

Phosphorylation and reaction intermediates of the prokaryotic Ca(2+)-ATPase. Gambel AM, et al.
J Biol Chem 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20590–7

Purification and characterization of heparin lyases from Flavobacterium heparinum. Lohse DL, et al.
J Biol Chem 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24347–55

Multiple endoglycosidase F activities expressed by Flavobacterium meningosepticum endoglycosidases F2 and F3. Molecular cloning, primary sequence, and enzyme expression. Tarentino AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9702–8

Cloning and expression of heparinase I gene from Flavobacterium heparinum. Sasisekharan R, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3660–4

GENETICS

Subcloning using simplified adaptor addition.
Supak-Koslovsky JM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Aug; 13(2):226–30

Direct sequencing of the polymerase chain reaction-amplified 16S rRNA gene of Flavobacterium gondwanense sp. nov. and Flavobacterium salegens sp. nov., two new species from a hypersaline Antarctic lake. Dobson SJ, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;43(1):77–83

A new nylon oligomer degradation gene (nylC) on plasmid pOAD2 from a Flavobacterium sp. Negoro S, et al.
J Bacteriol 1992 Dec;174(24):7948–53

Cloning, sequence analysis, and expression of the Flavobacterium pentachlorophenol-4-monooxygenase gene in Escherichia coli. Orser CS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(2):411–6

Characterization of a Flavobacterium glutathione S-transferase gene involved reductive dechlorination. Orser CS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(9):2640–4

Multiple endoglycosidase F activities expressed by Flavobacterium meningosepticum endoglycosidases F2 and F3. Molecular cloning, primary sequence, and enzyme expression. Tarentino AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9702–8

Unusually biased nucleotide sequences on sense strands of Flavobacterium sp. genes produce nonstop frames on the corresponding antisense strands. Ikehara K, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1993 May 11;21(9):2193–9

Cloning and expression of heparinase I gene from Flavobacterium heparinum. Sasisekharan R, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3660–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A Flavobacterium meningosepticum outbreak among intensive care patients. Pokrywka M, et al.
Am J Infect Control 1993 Jun;21(3):139–45

Flavobacterium meningo-septicum septicemia and peritonitis complicating CAPD [letter] Marnejon T, et al.
Clin Nephrol 1992 Sep;38(3):176–7

Flavobacterium indologenes infection in leopard frogs. Olson ME, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Dec 1;201(11):1766–70

Isolation of Flavobacterium meningosepticum in a colony of leopard frogs (Rana pipiens). Taylor FR, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 1993 Feb;43(1):105

METABOLISM

Microbial process of menaquinone production. Tani Y.
J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1992;Spec No:251–4

FLAVOBACTERIUM MENINGOSEPTICUM see **FLAVOBACTERIUM**

FLAVODOXIN

CHEMISTRY

13C-n.m.r. of the cyanylated apoflavodoxin and flavodoxin from Clostridium pasteurianum. Doherty GM, et al.
Biochem J 1993 Aug 15;294 (Pt 1):215–8

Properties of a high-potential flavin analogue and its use as an active site probe with clostridial flavodoxin. Raibekas AA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 27;32(16):4420–9

Homonuclear and heteronuclear NMR studies of oxidized Desulfovibrio vulgaris flavodoxin. Sequential assignments and identification of secondary structure elements. Knauf MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 1;213(1):167–84

Flavin dynamics in reduced flavodoxins. A time-resolved polarized fluorescence study. Leenders R, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1993 Jan 15;211(1-2):37–45

Effects of chemical modification of Anabaena flavodoxin and ferredoxin-NADP+ reductase on the kinetics of interprotein electron transfer reactions. Medina M, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1992 Dec 1;210(2):577–83

A laser flash absorption spectroscopy study of Anabaena sp. PCC 7119 flavodoxin photoreduction by photosystem I particles from spinach. Medina M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 30;313(3):239–42

1H and 15N resonance assignments and solution secondary structure of oxidized Desulfovibrio vulgaris flavodoxin determined by heteronuclear three-dimensional NMR spectroscopy. Stockman BJ, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1993 Mar;3(2):133–49

Structure of the oxidized long-chain flavodoxin from Anabaena 7120 at 2 A resolution. Rao ST, et al.
Protein Sci 1992 Nov;1(11):1413–27

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of a flavodoxin from the heterocystous cyanobacterium Anabaena sphaerica. Yakunin AF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 7; 1164(3):305–10

METABOLISM

Effects of chemical modification of Anabaena flavodoxin and ferredoxin-NADP+ reductase on the kinetics of interprotein electron transfer reactions. Medina M, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1992 Dec 1;210(2):577–83

FLAVONES

Spectrophotometric determination of clodronate with thorium-morin. Virtanen V, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 1993 Jan;47(1):89–91

Flavone acetic acid—from laboratory to clinic and back. Bibby MC, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1993 Feb;4(1):3–17 (64 ref.)

Organotin-flavone complexes: a new class of fluorescent probes for F1F0ATPase. Usta J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Oct 15;188(1):365–71

Inhibitions of the autoxidation of linoleic acid by flavonoids in micelles. Wang PF, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1992 Nov; 63(1-2):37–40

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Tumour necrosis factor-alpha plasma levels after flavone acetic acid administration in man and mouse. Chabot GG, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(5):729–33

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Interactions of flavonoids, trace metals, and oxygen: nuclear DNA damage and lipid peroxidation induced by myricetin. Sahu SC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Jun 15;70(1-2):73–9

ANALYSIS

Flavonoids of Cynara scolymus L. cultivated in Egypt. Hammouda FM, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 Sep; 44(2):163–9

[Comparison of constituents in Pueraria thomsonii Benth before and after processing] Yu S, et al.
Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih 1992 Sep;17(9):534–6, 575 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on dissolution of icariin from wuxian huichun capsules] Zhou JG, et al.
Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih 1992 Nov;17(11):666–8, 702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Flavone acetic acid (FAA) with recombinant interleukin-2 (rIL-2) in advanced malignant melanoma. IV: Pharmacokinetics and toxicity of flavone acetic acid and its metabolites. Stratford MR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jun; 67(6):1351–5

Influence of time of administration of a Shosaiko-to extract granule on blood concentration of its active constituents. Nishioka Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 May; 40(5):1335–7

Solid-phase extraction with supercritical fluid elution as a sample preparation technique for the ultratrace analysis of flavone in blood plasma. Liu H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 May 20;577(1):61–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 3,4-cis-[3H]leucocyanidin and enzymatic reduction to catechin. Tanner GJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Mar;209(2):274–7

Synthesis and biological evaluation of a series of flavones designed as inhibitors of protein tyrosine kinases. Cunningham BD, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1992 Oct; 7(5):365–84

Synthesis, characterization, and antibacterial activity of transition metal complexes with 5-hydroxy-7,4'-dimethoxyflavone. Wang SX, et al.
J Inorg Biochem 1992 Jun;46(4):251–7

Flavones. 3. Synthesis, biological activities, and conformational analysis of isoflavone derivatives and related compounds. Wu ES, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Sep 18;35(19):3519–25

CHEMISTRY

Two-dimensional nuclear Overhauser enhancement NMR experiments on pelargonidin-3-glucopyranoside, an anthocyanin of low molecular mass. Nerdal W, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 1992 Sep;46(9):872–6

Synthesis, characterization, and antibacterial activity of transition metal complexes with 5-hydroxy-7,4'-dimethoxyflavone. Wang SX, et al.
J Inorg Biochem 1992 Jun;46(4):251–7

Antioxidants indigenous to foods. Pratt DE.
Toxicol Ind Health 1993 Jan-Apr;9(1-2):63–75

[Structure-activity relationship of flavonoids in suppressing rat liver lipid peroxidation] Miyahara M, et al.
Yakugaku Zasshi 1993 Feb;113(2):133–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a novel substrate-competitive tyrosine kinase inhibitor, desmal, from the plant Desmos chinensis. Kakeya H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 5;320(2):169–72

Anti-inflammatory activity of two flavonoids from Tanacetum microphyllum. Abad MJ, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Jul;56(7):1164–7

Flavonone and chalcone derivatives from Cryptocarya kurzii. Fu X, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Jul;56(7):1153–63

[Chemical constituents of Cirsium Japonicum D. C.] Gu Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug; 17(8):489–90, 512 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemical constituents of Sonchus arvensis L.] Qu GR, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;18(2):101–2, 126–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effective chemical constituents of Artemisia argyi Levl. et Vant for inhibition of platelet aggregation] Zhong Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun;17(6):353–4, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemical constituents of Lysionotus] Zhou F, et al.
Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih 1992 Jul;17(7):418–20, 446 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acuminatin from the aerial part of Epimedium acuminatum] Hu BH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(5):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Two new isoprenyl flavonoids from the leaves of Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch] Jia SS, et al.
Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1993;28(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the chemical constituents of the leaves of Lantana camara] Pan WD, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993; 28(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Flavonoid-specific staining of Arabidopsis thaliana. Sheahan JJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Dec;13(6):880–3

NPC 16377, a potent and selective sigma-ligand. I. Receptor binding, neurochemical and neuroendocrine profile. Karbon EW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May; 265(2):866–75

Evidence for tangeretin O-demethylation by rat and human liver microsomes. Canivenc-Lavier MC, et al.
Xenobiotica 1993 Mar;23(3):259–66

PHARMACOKINETICS

Flavone acetic acid (FAA) with recombinant interleukin-2 (rIL-2) in advanced malignant melanoma. IV: Pharmacokinetics and toxicity of flavone acetic acid and its metabolites. Stratford MR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jun; 67(6):1351–5

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of flavonoids on the mutagenic activity of aromatic amines. Czeczot H. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1992;39(1):119–25

Synthesis and biological evaluation of a series of flavones designed as inhibitors of protein tyrosine kinases. Cunningham BD, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1992 Oct; 7(5):365–84

Differential inhibition of proliferation of human squamous cell carcinoma, gliosarcoma and embryonic fibroblast–like lung cells in culture by plant flavonoids. Kandaswami C, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Oct;3(5):525–30

Mechanism of action of the antiherpesvirus biflavone ginkgetin. Hayashi K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Sep;36(9):1890–3

Inhibition of NAD(P)H:quinone acceptor oxidoreductase by flavones: a structure–activity study. Chen S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Apr;302(1):72–7

Skin anti–inflammatory activity of apigenin–7–glucoside in rats. Fuchs J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Mar; 43(3):370–2

Flavones are inhibitors of HIV–1 proteinase. Brinkworth RI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 30; 188(2):631–7

Effect of various flavonoids on lysosomes subjected to an oxidative or an osmotic stress. Decharneux T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 6;44(7):1243–8

Inhibition of glutathione reductase by flavonoids. A structure–activity study. Elliott AJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;44(8):1603–8

Effects of flavonoids on cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase and lipid mobilization in rat adipocytes. Kuppusamy UR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 6;44(7):1307–15

Antiplatelet activity of some prenylflavonoids. Lin CN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 26;45(2):509–12

Suppression of active oxygen–induced cytotoxicity by flavonoids. Nakayama T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 7;45(1):265–7

The modification of low density lipoprotein by the flavonoids myricetin and gossypetin. Rankin SM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 7;45(1):67–75

Bactericidal catechins damage the lipid bilayer. Ikigai H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 8;1147(1):132–6

Further differentiation of 2'– and 4'–chloroflavones as inducers of hepatic microsomal monooxygenases in rats. Kato S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Jan;16(1):90–2

Inhibitory effect of grapefruit juice and its bitter principal, naringenin, on CYP1A2 dependent metabolism of caffeine in man. Fuhr U, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Apr; 35(4):431–6

Isoflavanones from the heartwood of Swartzia polyphylla and their antibacterial activity against cariogenic bacteria. Osawa K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Nov; 40(11):2970–4

Studies on the differentiation inducers of myeloid leukemic cells from Citrus species. Sugiyama S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Apr;41(4):714–9

Methylflavonolamine protects aorta from atherosclerosis in cholesterol–fed rabbits. Zhang MS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Mar;14(2):133–6

Analgesic activity of certain flavone derivatives: a structure–activity study. Thirugnanasambantham P, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Jan;20(1):59–63

Grapefruit juice––felodipine interaction: mechanism, predictability, and effect of naringin. Bailey DG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Jun;53(6):637–42

Mutagenicity and antimutagenicity of hispidulin and hortensin, the flavonoids from Millingtonia hortensis L. Chulasiri M, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1992;20(4):307–12

Flavone acetic acid induced changes in human endothelial permeability: potentiation by tumour–conditioned medium. Watts ME, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(10):1628–32

Effects of baicalein and alpha–tocopherol on lipid peroxidation, free radical scavenging activity and 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol acetate–induced ear edema. Hara H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;221(2–3):193–8

Effect of naringin and naringenin on contractions induced by noradrenaline in rat vas deferens––I. Evidence for postsynaptic alpha–2 adrenergic receptor. Herrera MD, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 May;24(3):739–42

Antidiabetic effect of a glycoside of pelargonidin isolated from the bark of Ficus bengalensis Linn. Cherian S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug;29(4):380–2

Antidiabetic effects of a glycoside of leucopelargonidin isolated from Ficus bengalensis Linn. Cherian S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Jan;31(1):26–9

Effects of plant flavonoids and other allelochemicals on insect cytochrome P–450 dependent steroid hydroxylase activity. Mitchell MJ, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Jan; 23(1):65–71

Combined treatments of heat, radiation, or cytokines with flavone acetic acid on the growth of cultured endothelial cells. Lin PS, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1993 Jul–Aug; 9(4):517–28

Synergistic effect of flavones and flavonols against herpes simplex virus type 1 in cell culture. Comparison with the antiviral activity of propolis. Amoros M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Dec;55(12):1732–40

Antihyperlipidemic effect of flavonoids from Pterocarpus marsupium. Jahromi MA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Jul; 56(7):989–94

Growth inhibition with reversible cell cycle arrest of carcinoma cells by flavone L86–8275. Kaur G, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Nov 18;84(22):1736–40

Citrus flavonoids stimulate secretion by human colonic T84 cells. Nguyen TD, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Feb;123(2):259–68

Comparative effects of chloroflavone congeners as inducers of hepatic microsomal monooxygenases in rats. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Feb;15(2):59–66

Flavonoid potentiation of contractile responses in rat blood vessels. Berger ME, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Oct; 263(1):78–83

NPC 16377, a potent and selective sigma–ligand. II. Behavioral and neuroprotective profile. Clissold DB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May;265(2):876–86

Effects of the selective sigma receptor ligand, 6–[6–(4–hydroxypiperidinyl)hexyloxy]–3–methylflavone (NPC 16377), on behavioral and toxic effects of cocaine. Witkin JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug; 266(2):473–82

Flavone improves functional recovery after ischemia in isolated reperfused rabbit hearts. Ning XH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Mar;105(3):541–9

Morin hydrate is a plant–derived and antioxidant–based hepatoprotector. Wu TW, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(13):PL213–8

Antimutagenic effects of flavonoids, chalcones and structurally related compounds on the activity of 2–amino–3–methylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoline (IQ) and other heterocyclic amine mutagens from cooked food. Edenharder R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jun;287(2):261–74

Anticlastogenic effect of flavonoids against mutagen–induced micronuclei in mice. Heo MY, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Dec 16;284(2):243–9

Genotoxicities of nitropyrenes and their modulation by apigenin, tannic acid, ellagic acid and indole–3–carbinol in the Salmonella and CHO systems. Kuo ML, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Nov 16;270(2):87–95

The role of immune effector cells in flavone acetic acid–induced injury to tumor cells in EMT6 spheroids. Zwi LJ, et al. **Oncol Res** 1992;4(8–9):333–9

Isolation and biological effects of 7–O–methyleriodictyol, a flavanone isolated from Artemisia monosperma, on rat isolated smooth muscles. Abu–Niaaj L, et al. **Planta Med** 1993 Feb;59(1):42–5

Structure and hepatoprotective activity of a biflavonoid from Canarium manii. Anand KK, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Dec; 58(6):493–5

Antihepatotoxic C–glycosylflavones from the leaves of Allophyllus edulis var. edulis and gracilis. Hoffmann–Bohm K, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Dec;58(6):544–8

Effect of some alkaloids, flavonoids and triterpenoids, contents of Japanese–Chinese traditional herbal medicines, on the lipogenesis of sebaceous glands. Seki T, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1993;6(1):56–60

Modulating luminol–dependent chemiluminescence of neutrophils by flavones. Krol W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1992 Nov–Dec;47(11–12):889–92

[Effect of flavone glycosides of Epimedium koreanum on murine fibrinolytic system and apoplectic mortality] Shan Y. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Dec;14(6):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The inhibitory effects of catechin derivatives on the activities of human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase and DNA polymerases] Tao P. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Oct; 14(5):334–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Potentiation of cytotoxicity of anticancer drugs by flavone acetic acid] Takeuchi H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Aug;20(11):1570–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunomodulating action of heteropolysaccharides isolated from camomile flowers] Laskova IL, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Jun;37(6):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The protective action of a natural preparation of anthocyan (pelargonidin–3,5–diglucoside)] Akhmadieva AKh, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 May–Jun;33(3):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antihepatotoxic activity of phenolic flavan–3–ols and their derivatives. Hsu FL, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1993;21(1):45–50

Inhibition of antitumor effects of flavone acetic acid by cortisone. Ching LM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jul–Aug; 13(4):1139–41

Flavonoids: biochemical effects and therapeutic applications. Brandi ML. **Bone Miner** 1992 Oct;19 Suppl 1:S3–14 (76 ref.)

Nitric oxide: its production in host–cell–infiltrated EMT6 spheroids and its role in tumour cell killing by flavone–8–acetic acid and 5,6–dimethylxanthenone–4–acetic acid. Thomsen LL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;31(2):151–5

FLAVOPHOSPHOLIPOLS see **BAMBERMYCINS**

FLAVOPROTEINS

ANALYSIS

Quantification of the content of fluorescent flavoproteins in mitochondria from liver, kidney cortex, skeletal muscle, and brain. Kunz WS, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1993 Aug;50(1):103–10

CHEMISTRY

Resonance Raman spectroscopic evidence for an anionic flavin semiquinone in bovine liver monoamine oxidase. Yue KT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jan;300(1):178–85

Spectroscopic studies on an oxygen–binding haemoglobin–like flavohaemoprotein from Escherichia coli. Ioannidis N, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 1;288 (Pt 2):649–55

Mitochondrial NADH:ubiquinone oxidoreductase (complex I): proximity of the subunits of the flavoprotein and the iron–sulfur protein subcomplexes. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 2;32(8):1935–9

Crystal structure of a flavoprotein related to the subunits of bacterial luciferase. Moore SA, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 May;12(5):1767–74

Granule–associated flavin adenine dinucleotide (FAD) is responsible for eosinophil autofluorescence. Mayeno AN, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Feb;51(2):172–5

GENETICS

cDNA cloning and mitochondrial import of the beta–subunit of the human electron–transfer flavoprotein. Finocchiaro G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 1;213(3):1003–8

Characterization and molecular cloning of a flavoprotein catalyzing the synthesis of phytofluene and zeta–carotene in Capsicum chromoplasts. Hugueney P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 1;209(1):399–407

Cloning, sequencing, and expression of the genes encoding subunits of Paracoccus denitrificans electron transfer flavoprotein. Bedzyk LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25; 268(27):20211–7

Glutaric acidemia type II. Heterogeneity in beta–oxidation flux, polypeptide synthesis, and complementary DNA mutations in the alpha subunit of electron transfer flavoprotein in eight patients. Freneaux E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Nov;90(5):1679–86

Molecular characterization of variant alpha–subunit of electron transfer flavoprotein in three patients with glutaric acidemia type II, and identification of glycine substitution for valine 157, producing an unstable mature protein in a patient. Indo Y, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;375:553–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of flavoredoxin, a new flavoprotein that permits in vitro reconstitution of an electron transfer chain from molecular hydrogen to sulfite reduction in the bacterium Desulfovibrio gigas. Chen L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 May 15;303(1):44–50

Purification of electron transfer flavoprotein from pig liver mitochondria and its application to the diagnosis of deficiencies of acyl–CoA dehydrogenases in human fibroblasts. Bertrand C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Sep 15;210(1–2):75–91

p–Hydroxyphenylacetate–3–hydroxylase. A two–protein component enzyme. Arunachalam U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):25848–55

Purification and characterization of electron–transfer flavoprotein: rhodoquinone oxidoreductase from anaerobic mitochondria of the adult parasitic nematode, Ascaris suum. Ma YC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20360–5

Ferredoxin:NADP oxidoreductase of Cyanophora paradoxa: purification, partial characterization, and N–terminal amino acid sequence. Gebhart UB, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Jun;3(3):228–35

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis and function of enzymes with covalently bound flavin. Decker KF. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1993;13:17–41 (60 ref.)

The binding of adenine nucleotides to apo–electron–transferring flavoprotein. Sato K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec;112(6):804–10

Purification and characterization of electron–transfer flavoprotein: rhodoquinone oxidoreductase from anaerobic mitochondria of the adult parasitic nematode, Ascaris suum. Ma YC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20360–5

How and why are some riboflavin coenzymes covalently attached to proteins? Decker K. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:40–5 (12 ref.)

Molecular heterogeneity of beta–ETF deficiency in glutaric aciduria type II. Colombo I, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992; 375:561–6

FLAVORING AGENTS

Evaluation of 1–octen–3–ol and carbon dioxide as black fly (Diptera: Simuliidae) attractants in Arkansas. Atwood DW, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1993 Jun;9(2):143–6

Effect of flavor enhancement of foods for the elderly on nutritional status: food intake, biochemical indices, and anthropometric measures. Schiffman SS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Feb;53(2):395–402

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact sensitivity to flavourings and perfumes in atopic dermatitis. Abifadel R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Jul; 27(1):43–6

Effects of hickory smoke condensate on gastric carcinogenesis in Wistar rats after treatment with N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine and sodium chloride. Nishikawa A, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Jan;

31(1):25–30
Toothpaste flavor–induced asthma. Subiza J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Dec;90(6 Pt 1):1004–6

ANALYSIS

Multicomponent determination of flavour enhancers in food preparations by partial least squares and principal component regression modelling of spectrophotometric data. Durán–Merás I, et al. **Analyst** 1993 Jul;118(7):807–13
Lowering of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons concentration in a liquid smoke flavour by sorption into polyethylene packaging. Simko P, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1993 Mar–Apr;10(2):257–63
Simultaneous determination of flavor enhancers inosine 5'-monophosphate and guanosine 5'-monophosphate in food preparations by derivative spectrophotometry. Durán–Merás I, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Jul–Aug; 76(4):754–9

CHEMISTRY

Colonic lavage solutions: plain versus flavored. Matter SE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;88(1):49–52
Stability of midazolam hydrochloride in extemporaneously prepared flavored gelatin. Bhatt–Mehta V, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Mar;50(3):472–5
Characteristics of antisweet substances, sweet proteins, and sweetness–inducing proteins. Kurihara Y. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1992;32(3):231–52 (76 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Modification of genotoxicity by naturally occurring flavorings and their derivatives. Ohta T. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1993;23(2):127–46 (78 ref.)
Comparative induction of unscheduled DNA synthesis in cultured rat hepatocytes by allylbenzenes and their 1'-hydroxy metabolites. Chan VS, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Oct;30(10):831–6
Comparative influence of vanillin & capsaicin on liver & blood lipids in the rat. Srinivasan MR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Apr;96:133–5
Dependence of biological response on the geometric and electronic characteristics of phenol derivatives with smoke flavour. Gorbachev MYu, et al. **Nahrung** 1993;37(2):161–9
Preference and aversion for deterrent chemicals in two species of Peromyscus mouse. Glendinning JI. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jul;54(1):141–50

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dietary management of sickle cell anaemia with vanillin [letter] Aruoma OI. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992; 17(5):349–52

TOXICITY

Flavor constituents in cola drinks induce hepatic DNA adducts in adult and fetal mice. Randerath K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 15;192(1):61–8
Role of gastric glutathione in smoke flavouring–induced gastric injury in rats. Shimizu M, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Dec;30(12):1005–9

FLAVOXATE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Structural characterization of terflavoxate. Leonardi A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Mar;43(3):356–62
Effects of terflavoxate on stimulated contractions of urinary bladder in vitro. Testa R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Feb;43(2):122–8
Determination of 3–methylflavone–8–carboxylic acid, the main metabolite of flavoxate, in human urine by capillary electrophoresis with direct injection. Zhang CX, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Feb 26;612(2):287–94

FLEAS

Unwanted cats—physical condition, Toxoplasma infection and ectoparasites. Jackson MH, et al. **Br Vet J** 1993 May–Jun;149(3):295–7
Fleas. Hutchins ME, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Apr;51(4):241–3 (10 ref.)
Exaggerated insect bite reactions in patients positive for HIV. Military Medical Consortium for the Advancement of Retroviral Research. Smith KJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Aug;29(2 Pt 1):269–72
Severe cardiomegaly secondary to anemia in a kitten. Yaphé W, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Mar 15;202(6):961–4
Efficacy of diflubenzuron in simulated household and yard conditions against the cat flea Ctenocephalides felis (Bouché) (Siphonoptera: Pulicidae). Henderson G, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 May;30(3):619–21
An instance of tungiasis in New Zealand. Pilgrim RL, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 May 12;106(955):180
Fleas and lice on scrub hares (Lepus saxatilis) in South Africa. Louw JP, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1993 Jun; 60(2):95–101
'Superfleas' bounce back? [letter] [see comments] Davidson DL. **Vet Rec** 1992 Sep 5;131(10):223. Comment in: Vet Rec 1992 Sep 12;131(11):247.
Control of fleas [letter; comment] Dawson P. **Vet Rec** 1992 Sep 12;131(11):247. Comment on: Vet Rec 1992 Sep 5;131(10):223.
[The insecticidal action of Fenax on the fleas of wild rodents] Chumakova IV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 Sep–Dec; (5–6):48–50 **(Rus)**
[Notes on fleas (Siphonaptera) in plague foci on the Tay Nguyen plateau (Vietnam)] Suntsov VV, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1992 Nov–Dec;26(6):516–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Preparation and examination of flea larvae (Siphonaptera) by light and electron microscopy. Pilgrim RL. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Nov;29(6):953–9

CLASSIFICATION

Studies on flea fauna in El Fayoum Governorate, Egypt. Khalid ML, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Dec; 22(3):783–99
Notes on the geographical distribution and host preferences in the order Siphonaptera. Part 8. New taxa described between 1984 and 1990, with a current classification of the order. Lewis RE. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jan;30(1):239–56
Checklist of the valid genus–group names in the Siphonaptera, 1758–1991. Lewis RE. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jan;30(1):64–79
Systematic review of genera and subgenera of Rhopalopsyllinae (Siphonaptera: Rhopalopsyllidae) by phenetic and cladistic methods. Linardi PM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jan;30(1):161–70
[A new species of flea in the genus Ctenophthalmus (Siphonaptera: Hystrichopsyllidae)] Medvedev SG, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1992 Sep–Oct;26(5):409–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Mode of action of pyriproxyfen and methoprene on eggs of Ctenocephalides felis (Siphonaptera: Pulicidae). Palma KG, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Mar;30(2):421–6

GENETICS

Cloning and sequence analysis of the alpha subunit of the cat flea sodium pump. Reeves SA, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Oct;23(7):809–14
[Experimental interspecific hybridization in fleas of the genus Nosopsyllus (Siphonaptera: Ceratophyllidae)] Iakunin BM, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1992 Sep–Oct;26(5):418–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of larval diet on cat flea (Siphonaptera: Pulicidae) developmental times and adult emergence. Moser BA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1991 Aug;84(4):1257–61
The seasonal abundance of Gerbillus pyramidum and their flea ectoparasites in Al Arish, North Sinai Governorate, Egypt. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Apr; 23(1):269–76
Fleas (Siphonaptera) infesting giant kangaroo rats (Dipodomys ingens) on the Elkhorn and Carrizo Plains, San Luis Obispo County, California. Tabor SP, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jan;30(1):291–4
Development and longevity of Nosopsyllus laeviceps kuzenkovi (Siphonaptera) from Inner Mongolia under laboratory conditions. Amin OM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Apr;79(2):193–7
Does myxomatosis still regulate numbers of rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus Linnaeus, 1758) in the United Kingdom? Trout RC, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1993 Mar; 12(1):35–8
The biology of Ctenocephalides canis in Ireland. Baker KP, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Dec;45(1–2):141–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Allergenicity of the cat flea [editorial; comment] Baldo BA. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 May;23(5):347–9. Comment on: Clin Exp Allergy 1993 May;23(5):377–83.
Allergenicity of the cat flea (Ctenocephalides felis felis) [see comments] Trudeau WL, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 May; 23(5):377–83. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1993 May;23(5):347–9.
Characterization of allergens of the cat flea, Ctenocephalides felis: detection and frequency of IgE antibodies in canine sera. Greene WK, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Feb; 15(2):69–74
Isolation and in vitro translation of messenger RNA encoding allergens of the cat flea, Ctenocephalides felis. Greene WK, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Jun;37(1):15–23

MICROBIOLOGY

New method for plague surveillance using polymerase chain reaction to detect Yersinia pestis in fleas. Hinnebusch J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jun;31(6):1511–4
Mutation in the pla gene of Yersinia pestis alters the course of the plague bacillus–flea (Siphonaptera: Ceratophyllidae) interaction. McDonough KA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jul;30(4):772–80
Effect of Yersinia pestis infection on temperature preference and movement of the Oriental rat flea (Xenopsylla cheopis) (Siphonaptera: Pulicidae). Thomas RE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jan;30(1):209–13
[The effect of the vole subspecies of the plague microbe on the viability of Callopsylla caspia fleas] Vashchenok VS, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1992 Mar–Apr;26(2):105–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Sex ratio and phoretic mites of fleas (Siphonaptera: Pulicidae and Hystrichopsyllidae) on the Nile grass rat (Arvicanthis niloticus) in Kenya. Schwan TG. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jan; 30(1):122–35

PHYSIOLOGY

Reproductive activity of Synosternus cleopatrae (Siphonaptera: Pulicidae) in relation to host factors. Lehmann T. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Nov;29(6):946–52
Blood–feeding of the gerbil flea Nosopsyllus laeviceps kuzenkovi (Yagubyants), vector of plague in Inner Mongolia, China. Jun L, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1993 Jan; 7(1):54–8
Reproductive success of cat fleas, Ctenocephalides felis, on calves as unusual hosts. Williams B. **Med Vet Entomol** 1993 Jan;7(1):94–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Tungiasis—a middle European rare skin parasitosis. A case report] Schmidt C, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Jul;14(4):221–2 **(Ger)**

FLECAINIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Supraventricular tachycardia resistant to treatment in a pregnant woman. Treakle K, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Nov; 35(5):581–4
Oral flecainide, sotalol, and verapamil for the termination of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Hamer AW, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jul;16(7 Pt 1):1394–400

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Flecainide induced peripheral neuropathy. Palace J, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 3;305(6857):810
Proarrhythmic effects of class Ic drugs. Moroe K, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993 May–Jun;15(3):559–66
Effects of flecainide and D–sotalol on myocardial conduction and refractoriness: relation to antiarrhythmic and proarrhythmic drug effects. Kidwell GA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;21(4):621–32

BLOOD

Comparison of fluorescence polarisation immunoassay (FPIA) and high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) methods for the measurement of flecainide in human plasma. Hoppe U, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1993 Mar;31(3):142–7
Direct–injection high–performance liquid chromatographic analysis of drug enantiomers in plasma with an avidin column coupled on–line to an ovomucoid column [letter] Oda Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Dec;81(12):1227–8
Gas chromatography/mass spectrometry validation of high–performance liquid chromatography analysis of flecainide enantiomers in serum [letter] Fischer C, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1992 Oct;14(5):433–5
Application of the Empore solid–phase extraction membrane to the isolation of drugs from blood: II. Mexiletine and flecainide. Lensmeyer GL, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1992 Oct;14(5):408–15

PHARMACOKINETICS

The effect of a low dose of quinidine on the disposition of flecainide in healthy volunteers. Munafo A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(4):441–3
[The relation between the serum peak value time and the marked effective time on electrophysiology after a stress dose of oral flecainide] Bai Y. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb; 20(1):34 **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Differential effects of quinidine and flecainide on plateau duration of human atrial action potential. Hatem S, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992 Nov–Dec;87(6):600–9
Electrophysiological effects of flecainide acetate on stretched guinea pig left atrial muscle fibers. Inoue D, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Jun;7(3):373–8
Differential block of cardiac delayed rectifier current by class Ic antiarrhythmic drugs: evidence for open channel block and unblock. Follmer CH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Nov; 26(11):1121–30
Flecainide–induced arrhythmia in canine ventricular epicardium. Phase 2 reentry? Krishnan SC, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Feb;87(2):562–72
Pharmacodynamic variability of flecainide assessed by QRS changes. Padrini R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Jan; 53(1):59–64
Autonomic effects of antiarrhythmic drugs and their importance. Lombardi F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Nov;13

Suppl F:38–43
Changes in canine ventricular fibrillation threshold induced by verapamil, flecainide and bretylium. Quesada A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 May;14(5):712–6
Effects of flecainide on defibrillation threshold in pigs. Natale A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;21(4):573–7
Antifibrillatory effects of class III antiarrhythmic drugs: comparative study with flecainide. Usui M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;21(3):376–83
[Electrophysiologic effects of flecainide on guinea pig atrium] Inoue M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Nov;40(11):1099–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Is exercise testing safe in patients treated with flecainide for atrial arrhythmia? [editorial] Blatt CM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jul;126(1):268–9
Flecainide acetate for treatment of tachyarrhythmias in children: review of world literature on efficacy, safety, and dosing. Perry JC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Dec; 124(6):1614–21 (33 ref.)
Efficacy of flecainide, sotalol, and verapamil in the treatment of right ventricular tachycardia in patients without overt cardiac abnormality. Gill JS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Oct; 68(4):392–7
Use-dependent prolongation of ventricular tachycardia cycle length by type I antiarrhythmic drugs in humans. Kidwell GA, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jan;87(1):118–25
A multicentre, randomized trial on the benefit/risk profile of amiodarone, flecainide and propafenone in patients with cardiac disease and complex ventricular arrhythmias. Antiarrhythmic Drug Evaluation Group (A.D.E.G.). **Eur Heart J** 1992 Sep;13(9):1251–8
Effects of flecainide on termination of atrial flutter by rapid atrial pacing. Heldal M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Mar; 14(3):421–4
Sustained atrial flutter around the tricuspid valve in pigs: differentiation of procainamide (class IA) from flecainide (class IC) and their rate-dependent effects. Crijns HJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;21(3):462–70

TOXICITY

Modulation of flecainide's cardiac sodium channel blocking actions by extracellular sodium: a possible cellular mechanism for the action of sodium salts in flecainide cardiotoxicity. Ranger S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Mar;264(3):1160–7

FLECAINIDE ACETATE see **FLECAINIDE**

FLEROXACIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of intravenous fleroxacin with ceftazidime for treatment of complicated urinary tract infections. Cox CE. **Am J Med** 1993 Mar 22;94(3A):118S–125S
Intravenous fleroxacin versus ceftazidime in the treatment of acute nonpneumococcal lower respiratory tract infections. Farkas SA. **Am J Med** 1993 Mar 22; 94(3A):142S–149S
A sequential study of intravenous and oral fleroxacin in the treatment of complicated urinary tract infection. Gelfand MS, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Mar 22;94(3A):126S–130S

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Safety of fleroxacin in clinical trials. Geddes AM. **Am J Med** 1993 Mar 22;94(3A):201S–203S

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

In vitro activity of Ro 23-9424 against clinical isolates of Legionella species. Edelstein PH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Nov;36(11):2559–61
RO 23-9424, a new cephalosporin 3'-quinolone: in-vitro antimicrobial activity and tentative disc diffusion interpretive criteria. Pfaller MA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jan;31(1):81–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biodistribution of 18F-labeled fleroxacin. Livni E, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Jan;20(1):81–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Overview of the pharmacokinetics of fleroxacin. Nightingale CH. **Am J Med** 1993 Mar 22;94(3A):38S–43S (13 ref.)
Pharmacokinetics of fleroxacin as studied by positron emission tomography and [18F]fleroxacin. Rubin RH, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Mar 22;94(3A):31S–37S
Pharmacokinetics of fleroxacin in renal impairment. Weidekamm E. **Am J Med** 1993 Mar 22;94(3A):70S–74S
Penetration of fleroxacin into body tissues and fluids. Weidekamm E, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Mar 22; 94(3A):75S–80S
Penetration of fleroxacin into breast milk and pharmacokinetics in lactating women. Dan M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Feb;37(2):293–6
Pharmacokinetics of 18F-labeled fleroxacin in rabbits with Escherichia coli infections, studied with positron emission tomography. Fischman AJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Oct;36(10):2286–92
Effect of sucralfate on pharmacokinetics of fleroxacin in healthy volunteers. Lubowski TJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Dec;36(12):2758–60
Penetration of fleroxacin into human lung, muscle, and fat tissue. Cakmakci M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1992; 18(7):299–302

PHARMACOLOGY

A multicenter study on the comparative in vitro activity of fleroxacin and three other quinolones: an interim report from 27 centers. Beskid G, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Mar 22;94(3A):2S–8S
In vitro activity of fleroxacin in combination with other antimicrobial agents. Neu HC, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Mar 22;94(3A):9S–16S (26 ref.)
In vitro activities of fleroxacin against clinical isolates of Legionella spp., its pharmacokinetics in guinea pigs, and use to treat guinea pigs with L. pneumophila pneumonia. Edelstein PH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Nov;36(11):2387–91
The comparative activity of fleroxacin, three other quinolones and eight unrelated antimicrobial agents. McCarter YS, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38(5):308–18
Interpretive criteria for CI-960, fleroxacin and temafloxacin susceptibility tests with Haemophilus influenzae. Barrett MS, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 May; 11(5):462–5
Comparison of the mechanism of action and resistance of two new fluoroquinolones, rufloxacin and MF961 with those of ofloxacin and fleroxacin in gram-negative and gram-positive bacteria. Piddock LJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jun;31(6):855–63

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fleroxacin: a new once-a-day quinolone. Symposium proceedings. Turnberry Isle, Florida, April 21–24, 1992. **Am J Med** 1993 Mar 22;94(3A):1S–204S
Randomized comparative study of fleroxacin and chloramphenicol in typhoid fever. Arnold K, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Mar 22;94(3A):195S–200S
Treatment of acute bacterial diarrhea: a multicenter international trial comparing placebo with fleroxacin given as a single dose or once daily for 3 days. Butler T, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Mar 22;94(3A):187S–194S
Fleroxacin versus norfloxacin for oral treatment of serious urinary tract infections. Childs SJ. **Am J Med** 1993 Mar 22;94(3A):105S–107S
Efficacy of fleroxacin versus amoxicillin in acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Chodosh S. **Am J Med** 1993 Mar 22;94(3A):131S–135S
Efficacy of oral fleroxacin in bone and joint infections. Green SL. **Am J Med** 1993 Mar 22;94(3A):174S–176S
Multicenter study of single-dose and multiple-dose fleroxacin versus ciprofloxacin in the treatment of uncomplicated urinary tract infections. Iravani A. **Am J Med** 1993 Mar 22;94(3A):89S–96S
Therapeutic efficacy of fleroxacin for eliminating catheter-associated urinary tract infection in a rabbit model. Morck DW, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Mar 22; 94(3A):23S–30S
Fleroxacin versus ofloxacin in patients with complicated urinary tract infection: a controlled clinical study. Naber KG, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Mar 22;94(3A):114S–117S
Systemic antimicrobial therapy for skin and skin structure infections: comparison of fleroxacin and ceftazidime. Parish LC, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Mar 22;94(3A):166S–173S
Randomized double-blind trial of high- and low-dose fleroxacin versus norfloxacin for complicated urinary tract infection. Pittman W, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Mar 22; 94(3A):101S–104S
Open trial of oral fleroxacin versus amoxicillin/clavulanate in the treatment of infections of skin and soft tissue. Powers RD. **Am J Med** 1993 Mar 22;94(3A):155S–158S
Fleroxacin versus norfloxacin in the treatment of urinary tract infections: a multicenter, double-blind, prospective, randomized, comparative study. Pummer K. **Am J Med** 1993 Mar 22;94(3A):108S–113S
A pilot study of oral fleroxacin given once daily in patients with bone and joint infections. Putz PA. **Am J Med** 1993 Mar 22;94(3A):177S–181S
Multicenter trial of fleroxacin versus ceftriaxone in the treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhea. Smith BL, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Mar 22;94(3A):81S–84S
Comparison of oral fleroxacin with oral amoxicillin/clavulanate for treatment of skin and soft tissue infections. Smith JW, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Mar 22; 94(3A):150S–154S
Efficacy and toxicity of fleroxacin in the treatment of travelers' diarrhea. Steffen R, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Mar 22;94(3A):182S–186S
Comparative efficacy and safety of oral fleroxacin and amoxicillin/clavulanate potassium in skin and soft tissue infections. Tassler H. **Am J Med** 1993 Mar 22; 94(3A):159S–165S
Fleroxacin in the treatment of chancroid: an open study in men seropositive or seronegative for the human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Tyndall MW, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Mar 22;94(3A):85S–88S
Fleroxacin versus amoxicillin in the treatment of acute exacerbation of chronic bronchitis. Ulmer W. **Am J Med** 1993 Mar 22;94(3A):136S–141S
Comparison of fleroxacin and amoxicillin in the treatment of uncomplicated urinary tract infections in women. Whitby M, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Mar 22;94(3A):97S–100S
Comparison of fleroxacin and penicillin G plus probenecid in the treatment of acute uncomplicated gonococcal infections. Lassus A, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Oct; 68(5):317–20
Treatment of travellers' diarrhoea with fleroxacin: a case study. Steffen R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 May; 31(5):767–76
Clinical evaluation of fleroxacin in the treatment of bone and joint infections. Liu YC, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Sep; 23(3):514–9

TOXICITY

Developmental toxicity of fleroxacin and comparative pharmacokinetics of four fluoroquinolones in the cynomolgus macaque (Macaca fascicularis). Hummler H, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;122(1):34–45

FLETCHER FACTOR see **PREKALLIKREIN**

FLICKER FUSION

Unexpected cyclotropia simulating disruption of fusion. Kushner BJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct;110(10):1415–8
Measuring recovery from general anaesthesia using critical flicker frequency: a comparison of two methods. Salib Y, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Dec;39(10):1045–50
The Aulhorn flicker test: possibilities and limits. Its use in optic neuritis for diagnosis, differential diagnosis, monitoring the course of the disease, and assessing the effect of oral prednisolone. Trauzettel-Klosinski S. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992;1(6):415–23
Mid-frequency loss of foveal flicker sensitivity in early stages of age-related maculopathy. Mayer MJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Oct;33(11):3136–42
Foveal flicker sensitivity discriminates ARM-risk from healthy eyes. Mayer MJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Oct;33(11):3143–9
Preliminary evaluation of flicker sensitivity as a predictive test for exudative age-related maculopathy. Mayer MJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Oct;33(11):3150–5
Visible flicker from invisible patterns. MacLeod DI, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jan 21;361(6409):256–8
[A modification of the Aulhorn flicker test with results of physiological and pathological conditions] Watanabe I, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;97(1):127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A colour-flicker analysis of visual function in patients with retinal detachment. Fahle M, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992; 1(5):367–70
Flicker perimetry resists retinal image degradation. Lachenmayr BJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Dec; 33(13):3539–42
Faster than the eye can see: blue cones respond to rapid flicker. Stockman A, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1993 Jun; 10(6):1396–402
Chromatic adaptation alters spectral sensitivity at high temporal frequencies. Swanson WH. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1993 Jun;10(6):1294–303
Counterphase dichoptic flicker is seen as its own second harmonic. Cavonius CR, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1992 Apr;12(2):153–6
Retinal and cortical activity in human subjects during color flicker fusion [letter] Bach M, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Jul; 32(7):1219–23
Losses of flicker sensitivity during dark adaptation: effects of test size and wavelength. Eisner A. **Vision Res** 1992 Oct;32(10):1975–86
Subjective colour from achromatic flicker [letter; comment] Jarvis JR. **Vision Res** 1993 May;33(8):1131–2. Comment on: Vision Res 1991;31(9):1541–8.
Color fusion and flicker fusion frequencies using tritanopic pairs. Nakano Y, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Aug;32(8):1417–23
Temporal and spatial aspects of sensory interactions during human fusional response. Scheidt RA, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jun;33(9):1259–70
Fourier analysis of the stimuli for pattern-induced flicker colors. Tritsch MF. **Vision Res** 1992 Aug;32(8):1461–70
[Response to intermittent photic stimulation in patients with suspected dementia in comparison with healthy aging] Müller G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Nov;63(11):691–6 **(Ger)**
[Pattern-induced flicker colors. An ophthalmologic examination method] Pilz J, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Apr; 90(2):148–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FLIES, TRUE see **DIPTERA**

FLIGHT, ANIMAL

Wing bone stresses in free flying bats and the evolution of skeletal design for flight. Swartz SM, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 22;359(6397):726–9
[The problems of making birds unable to fly and questions of raising waterfowl in ponds from the viewpoint of animal welfare] Kösters J, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Feb;100(2):73–6

(Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of temperature and nutritional status in flight initiation by Triatoma infestans. Lehane MJ, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1992 Sep;52(1):27–38

Flight effects on plasma levels of neurohypophysial hormones in homing pigeons. George JC, et al. **Biol Signals** 1992 May–Jun;1(3):160–6

Periodicity and diversity in ant mating flights. McCluskey ES. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Oct;103(2):241–3 (18 ref.)

Coordination of wingbeat and respiration in the Canada goose. I. Passive wing flapping. Funk GD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Sep;73(3):1014–24

Coordination of wingbeat and respiration in birds. II. "Fictive" flight. Funk GD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Sep; 73(3):1025–33

Myosin light chain-2 mutation affects flight, wing beat frequency, and indirect flight muscle contraction kinetics in Drosophila. Warmke J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec; 119(6):1523–39

Output connections of a wind sensitive interneurone with motor neurones innervating flight steering muscles in the locust. Burrows M, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Nov; 171(4):437–46

Interplay between passive tension and strong and weak binding cross-bridges in insect indirect flight muscle. A functional dissection by gelsolin-mediated thin filament removal. Granzier HL, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Feb; 101(2):235–70

The sensory-motor link in motion-dependent flight control of flies. Heisenberg M, et al. **Rev Oculomot Res** 1993; 5:265–83 (39 ref.)

Head orientation in pigeons during landing flight. Green PR, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Dec;32(12):2229–34

FLIGHT REACTION see **ESCAPE REACTION**

FLOCCULATION TESTS

STANDARDS

[Cytotoxicity of ferric chloride used as an adjuvant of organic acid precipitation] Hassen A, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1992 Jan–Apr;69(1–2):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

FLOODING see **IMPLOSIVE THERAPY**

FLOODS see **NATURAL DISASTERS**

FLOOR OF MOUTH see **MOUTH FLOOR**

FLOORCOVERINGS see **FLOORS AND FLOORCOVERINGS**

FLOORS AND FLOORCOVERINGS

Carpet-layer's knee. An ultrasonographic study. Myllymäki T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Sep;34(5):496–9

A multivariate risk analysis of selected playing surfaces in the National Football League: 1980 to 1989. An epidemiologic study of knee injuries. Powell JW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;20(6):686–94

Dust from carpeted and smooth floors. V. Cat (Fel d I) and mite (Der p I and Der f I) allergen levels in school dust. Demonstration of the basophil histamine release induced by dust from classrooms. Dybendal T, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Dec;22(12):1100–6

Biomechanical comparison of carpet-stretching devices. Village J, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 Aug;36(8):899–909

The colonisation of new houses by house dust mites (Acari: Pyroglyphidae). van der Hoeven WA, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1992 Nov;16(1–2):75–84

Shin muscle activity and sports surfaces. An electromyographic study. Richie DH, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;83(4):181–90

Carpet cleaning [letter] Tovey E, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Apr 19;158(8):579

Knee disorders in carpet and floor layers and painters. Kivimäki J, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992 Oct; 18(5):310–6

[Riding arenas and different riding track surfaces in relation to the airway contamination in horses. Laboratory studies on riding surfaces] Rapp HJ, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Oct; 20(5):503–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on development of evaluation method for wood-based floors. Part 1. Evaluating the attenuational capacity of human locomotor system due to the acceleration at several parts of the human body] Doi T, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1993 Jan;12(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CLASSIFICATION

Effects of different floor types and levels of washing of waterers on broiler performance and bacteria count of drinking water. Andrews LD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Jul; 72(7):1224–9

STANDARDS

The effect of surgical floor mats in prolonged standing: an EMG study of the lumbar paraspinal and anterior tibialis muscles. Cook J, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1993 May; 15(3):247–50

FLOPPY MITRAL VALVE see **MITRAL VALVE PROLAPSE**

FLORAFUR see **TEGAFUR**

FLOUNDER

Elevated ornithine decarboxylase activity, polyamines and cell proliferation in neoplastic and vacuolated liver cells of winter flounder (Pleuronectes americanus) [published erratum appears in Carcinogenesis 1993 Jul;14(7):1491] Koza RA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Mar;14(3):399–405

GENETICS

P-glycoprotein genes in the winter flounder, Pleuronectes americanus: isolation of two types of genomic clones carrying 3' terminal exons. Chan KM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 15;1171(1):65–72

PHYSIOLOGY

Flounder growth hormone: isolation, characterization, and effects on growth of juvenile rainbow trout. Sakata S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;89(3):396–404

Asymmetric pigmentation and pigment disorders in pleuronectiformes (flounders). Matsumoto J, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992;Suppl 2:275–82 (18 ref.)

FLOUR

Fermentation of carbohydrates in different flours by Streptococcus mutans. Matee MI, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Jul;38(7):627–9

Characterisation by 1H NMR spectroscopy of enzymically derived oligosaccharides from alkali-extractable wheat-flour arabinoxylan. Gruppen H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Sep 2;233:45–64

Nutritional enrichment of bakery products by supplementation with nonwheat flours. Chavan JK, et al. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1993;33(3):189–226 (204 ref.)

Metabolic responses to starch in bread containing intact kernels versus milled flour. Liljeberg H, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Aug;46(8):561–75

Effects of baking, pasta production, and extrusion cooking on formation of resistant starch. Rabe E, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;46 Suppl 2:S105–7

Reaction of sorbic acid in wheat flour doughs: reaction with thiols. Khandelwal GD, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Sep–Oct;9(5):493–7

Corn and wheat-flour consumption and mortality from esophageal cancer in Shanxi, China. Chen F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Apr 1;53(6):902–6

Barley bran flour accelerates gastrointestinal transit time. Lupton JR, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Aug;93(8):881–5

White wheat flour lowers plasma cholesterol and increases cecal steroids relative to whole wheat flour, wheat bran and wheat pollard in rats. Illman RJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Jun;123(6):1094–100

Biological study on the effect of supplementing wheat flour with fish protein concentrate. Shehata NA. **Nahrung** 1992; 36(5):473–6

The fermentation of trahanas: a milk-wheat flour combination. Lazos ES, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 Jul;44(1):45–62

Studies on the development of high-protein biscuits from composite flours. Singh B, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 Mar;43(2):181–9

[Hygienic characteristics of the flour mill working environment] Dadiani KP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Nov–Dec; (11–12):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chemical changes in sorghum during the extrusion and tortilla preparation process] Martínez F, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1992 Mar;42(1):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Flour of hard bean (Phaseolus vulgaris) in the preparation of bread] Vásquez Carrillo MG, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1991 Dec;41(4):620–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Buckwheat-induced anaphylaxis: a case report. Davidson AE, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Nov;69(5):439–40

ANALYSIS

Deoxynivalenol in wheat and maize flour reference materials. 1. An intercomparison of methods. Gilbert J, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Jan–Feb;9(1):71–81

Effect of processing on availability of essential amino acids in rice flour and cooked rice. el Shafei MM, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1992;67(3–4):521–33

[Comparative studies of the Osborne protein fraction of wheat varieties with different dough and baking properties] Kick F, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1992 Nov; 195(5):437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Amaranthus mantegazzianus. Chemical composition and protein biological value] Lucas de Arellano M, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1992 Mar;42(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

Storage changes in the quality of sound and sprouted flour. Sur R, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 Jul;44(1):35–44

FLOW CYTOMETRY

Novel type of clonally involved cytoplasmic immunoglobulin-negative cells in multiple myeloma: flow cytometric study. Shimazaki C, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992; 88(2–3):86–91

Enzyme activities of six different dehydrogenases in Ehrlich ascites cells measured by flow cytometry. Huang CJ, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1993 Feb;94(1):33–45

Flow cytometry DNA analysis and prediction of loco-regional recurrences after mastectomy in breast cancer. Ewers SB, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(7):733–40

Experimental and clinical evaluation of DNA ploidy with use of double staining of keratin/DNA by flow cytometer in head and neck tumor. Yamazaki N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;500:149–53

Two color flow cytometric analysis of lymphocytes in HTLV-I carrier children. Sato T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Feb;35(1):13–6

Rat thymic dendritic cells: flow cytometry analysis. Bañuls MP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;329:147–52

Flow cytometric analysis of prostatic carcinoma with and without bone marrow metastasis. Furusato M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;324:189–91

Why is platelet activation useful for assessing thrombotic risk? What are the advantages and limitations of using flow cytometry to measure platelet activation? Shattil SJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;56(4 Suppl):789S–790S

Flow cytometric and image analyses of colorectal adenocarcinomas. A comparative study with clinical correlations. Bosari S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Feb; 99(2):187–94

Renal oncocytoma and granular renal cell carcinoma. A comparative clinicopathologic and DNA flow cytometric study. Hartwick RW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Dec; 98(6):587–93

Multiparametric image cytometry of nevi and melanomas. Fleming MG, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Apr; 15(2):106–13

DNA determination in dysplastic nevi. A comparative study between flow cytometry and image analysis. Sangueza OP, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Apr;15(2):99–105

Flow cytometry in Barrett's esophagus: when all is said and done, more is said than done! Fennerty MB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb;88(2):319–20

Phenotypic characterization of CD7+, CD3+, and CD8+ lymphocytes from first trimester human decidua using two-color flow cytometry. Chernyshov VP, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Jan;29(1):5–16

Determination of DNA ploidy in archival tissue from non-Hodgkin's lymphoma using flow and image cytometry. Zbieranowski I, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1992 Jul;4(4):303–13

Flow-cytometric enumeration of reticulocytes with the new fluorochrome 1,3'-diethyl-4,2'-quinolylthiacyanine (correction of 1',3'-diethyl-4,2'-quinolylthiacyanine) [see comments] Guasch R, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Oct; 65(4):184–7. Comment in: Ann Hematol 1993 Mar;66(3):163.

Flow-cytometric enumeration of reticulocytes [letter; comment] van Bockstaele DR. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Mar; 66(3):163. Comment on: Ann Hematol 1992 Oct;65(4):184–7.

Clinical Flow Cytometry. Proceedings of a conference. Baltimore, Maryland, April 25–28, 1992. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 20;677:1–468

Integrating flow cytometry in the hematology laboratory. A curmudgeon's view. Smith BR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 20;677:326–33

The value of flow cytometric analysis in patients with gastric cancer. Johnson H Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Mar; 128(3):314–7

Influence of stress on lymphocyte subset distribution—a flow cytometric study in young student pilots. Biselli R, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Feb;64(2):116–20

Automation of a Flow Cytometry Clinical and Research Laboratory. Marinez YN, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1993; 29:301–5

Rapid purification of recombinant baculovirus using fluorescence-activated cell sorting. Peng S, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Feb;14(2):274–7

Flow cytometric detection of the redistribution of the glycoprotein Ib-IX complex on thrombin-stimulated platelets is dependent on the type of antibody conjugate used [letter; comment] Goodall AH, et al. **Blood** 1993 Mar 1;81(5):1407–9. Comment on: Blood 1991 Feb 15;77(4):770–9.

Diagnostic application of two-color flow cytometry in 161 cases of hairy cell leukemia. Robbins BA, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 15;82(4):1277–87

Flow cytometric detection of receptors for interleukin-6 on bone marrow and peripheral blood cells of humans and rhesus monkeys. Wognum AW, et al. **Blood** 1993 Apr 15; 81(8):2036–43

Detection of hepatitis B virus in plasma using flow cytometric analyses of polymerase chain reaction-amplified DNA incorporating digoxigenin-11-dUTP. Yang G, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 15;81(4):1083-8

Prediction of recurrence in pituitary tumours: a flow cytometric study using in vivo bromodeoxyuridine. Chatterjee S, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(2):165-9

Flow cytometric (DNA content and S-phase fraction) analysis of breast cancer. Batsakis JG, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Mar 15;71(6 Suppl):2151-3 (18 ref.)

Flow cytometric evaluation of ovarian cancer. Braly PS, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 15;71(4 Suppl):1621-8 (76 ref.)

How to integrate steroid hormone receptor, flow cytometric, and other prognostic information in regard to primary breast cancer. Clark GM, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Mar 15;71(6 Suppl):2157-62

Prognostic value of DNA ploidy in squamous cell carcinoma of esophagus. Analyzed with improved flow cytometric measurement. Doki Y, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Sep 15; 72(6):1813-8

A comparative study of DNA ploidy in 115 fresh-frozen breast carcinomas by image analysis versus flow cytometry. Ghali VS, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Dec 1;70(11):2668-72

Prognostic significance of DNA ploidy in adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. A flow cytometric study of paraffin-embedded specimens. Porschen R, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15;71(12):3846-50

DNA and S-phase fraction analysis by flow cytometry in prostate cancer. Clinicopathologic implications. Tinari N, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 15;71(4):1289-96

Fanconi anemia. Chromosome breakage and cell cycle studies. Berger R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Aug; 69(1):13-6

Are DNA flow cytometry measurements providing useful information in the management of the node-negative breast cancer patient? Dressler LG. **Cancer Invest** 1992; 10(5):477-86 (57 ref.)

Flow cytometry for analyzing changes in irradiated and heated HeLa S3 cells. Wang S, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1992 Jun;7(2):82-5

Flow cytometry in the clinical laboratory. Principles, applications and problems. Ruiz-Arguelles A. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Oct 30;211(3):S13-27

Monoclonal antibodies specific for guinea pig eosinophil major basic protein: their use in an ELISA, immunocytochemistry and flow cytometry. Hunt TC, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 May;23(5):425-34

Purification of human blood basophils using negative selection by flow cytometry. Tanimoto Y, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Nov;22(11):1015-9

Assessment of the effects of instrumentation, monoclonal antibody, and fluorochrome on flow cytometric immunophenotyping: a report based on 2 years of the NIAID DAIDS flow cytometry quality assessment program. Gelman R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Feb;66(2):150-62

Use of flow cytochemistry in early diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction [letter] Tsakona CP, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1992;14(4):338-40

Chromosome painting using chromosome-specific probes from flow-sorted pig chromosomes. Langford CF, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;61(3):221-3

Consensus review of the clinical utility of DNA flow cytometry in colorectal cancer. Bauer KD, et al. **Cytometry** 1993;14(5):486-91 (53 ref.)

Intercalation of anthracyclines into living cell DNA analyzed by flow cytometry. Belloc F, et al. **Cytometry** 1992; 13(8):880-5

DNA content in Eurasian sturgeon species determined by flow cytometry. Birstein VJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1993; 14(4):377-83

Features of apoptotic cells measured by flow cytometry. Darzynkiewicz Z, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(8):795-808 (63 ref.)

Quantitative analysis of mitotic and early-G1 cells using monoclonal antibodies against the AF-2 protein. Di Vinci A, et al. **Cytometry** 1993;14(4):421-7

DNA quantification of squamous cell carcinoma of the oesophagus by flow cytometry and cytophotometric image analysis using formalin fixed paraffin embedded tissue. Dorman AM, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(8):886-92

Flow cytometric determination of atypical antigen expression in acute leukemia for the study of minimal residual disease. Drach J, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(8):893-901

Consensus review of the clinical utility of DNA flow cytometry in neoplastic hematopathology. Duque RE, et al. **Cytometry** 1993;14(5):492-6 (54 ref.)

Neutrophil function screening in patients with chronic granulomatous disease by a flow cytometric method. Epling CL, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(6):615-20

Flow-cytometric enumeration of micronucleated polychromatic erythrocytes in mouse peripheral blood. Grawé J, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(7):750-8

Consensus review of the clinical utility of DNA cytometry in carcinoma of the breast.Report of the DNA Cytometry Consensus Conference. Hedley DW, et al. **Cytometry** 1993; 14(5):482-5 (43 ref.)

DNA cytometry consensus conference. Hedley DW, et al. **Cytometry** 1993;14(5):471 (0 ref.)

Flow cytometric measurement of RNA synthesis using bromouridine labelling and bromodeoxyuridine antibodies. Jensen PO, et al. **Cytometry** 1993;14(4):455-8

Whole blood method for simultaneous detection of surface and cytoplasmic antigens by flow cytometry. Landay A, et al. **Cytometry** 1993;14(4):433-40

Differential analysis of animal bone marrow by flow cytometry. Martin RA, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(6):638-43

Demonstration of an S phase population of cells without DNA synthesis generated by cisplatin and pentoxifylline. Perras JP, et al. **Cytometry** 1993;14(4):441-8

Reticulocyte quantification by flow cytometry, image analysis, and manual counting. Schimenti KJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(8):853-62

Swine chromosomal DNA quantification by bivariate flow karyotyping and karyotype interpretation. Schmitz A, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(7):703-10

Guidelines for implementation of clinical DNA cytometry. International Society for Analytical Cytology. Shankey TV, et al. **Cytometry** 1993;14(5):472-7

Consensus review of the clinical utility of DNA content cytometry in prostate cancer. Shankey TV, et al. **Cytometry** 1993;14(5):497-500 (38 ref.)

Noise, sensitivity, and resolution of flow cytometers. Steen HB. **Cytometry** 1992;13(8):822-30

Chromatid contamination can impair the purity of flow-sorted metaphase chromosomes. Telenius H, et al. **Cytometry** 1993;14(1):97-101

Comparative evaluation of fresh, fixed, and cryopreserved solid tumor cells for reliable flow cytometry of DNA and tumor associated antigen. van Dam PA, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(7):722-9

Flow cytometric analysis of peripheral blood erythrocyte chimerism in alpha-thalassemic mice. van den Bos C, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(6):659-62

Consensus review of the clinical utility of DNA cytometry in bladder cancer.Report of the DNA Cytometry Consensus Conference. Wheeless LL, et al. **Cytometry** 1993;14(5):478-81 (41 ref.)

Flow cytometric DNA content and clinical outcome in patients with non-small cell lung cancer given postoperative radiation therapy. Yu J, et al. **Cytometry** 1993;14(4):428-32

Immunophenotyping of cytologic specimens by flow cytometry. Moriarty AT, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993; 9(3):252-8

Comparison of two techniques (flow cytometry and alkaline immunophosphatase) in the evaluation of alveolar macrophage immunophenotype. Pérez-Arellano JL, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993;9(3):259-65

Cytometry: From Basic to Clinical Research. Proceedings of the IX National Meeting of the Gruppo Italiano di Citometria. Italy, October 13-16, 1992. Abstracts. **Eur J Histochem** 1992;36(3):311-87

Simultaneous measurement, using flow cytometry, of radiosensitivity and defective mitogen response in ataxia telangiectasia and related syndromes. Seyschab H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Oct;151(10):756-60

Prognostic role of flow cytometry in superficial bladder cancer. Di Silverio F, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21 Suppl 1:22-5

Biological and clinical implication of cellular DNA content in renal cell carcinomas. Di Silverio F, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21 Suppl 1:43-7

Flow-cytometric deoxyribonucleic acid analysis of the human bladder cancers with reference to histopathological findings. Hamano K, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;22(2):153-7

Antibodies to bladder-tumor-associated antigens as prognosis probes in the flow-cytometric analysis. Hijazi A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(4):469-74

Characterization of seven kidney tumors by flow cytometry: analysis of cell cycle, DNA content and P-glycoprotein expression. Lizard G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21 Suppl 1:39-42

Bladder wash cytology and flow cytometry for the diagnosis of transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Romero J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21 Suppl 1:13-5

Prediction of recurrence and progression in primary superficial bladder cancer with DNA flow cytometry. Saracino GA, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21 Suppl 1:26-30

Pathologic parameters and flow cytometric ploidy analysis in predicting recurrence in carcinoma of the prostate. Voges GE, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;24(1):132-9

In vivo and in vitro characterization of long-term repopulating primitive hematopoietic cells isolated by sequential Hoechst 33342-rhodamine 123 FACS selection. Wolf NS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 May;21(5):614-22

Application of flow cytometry to the study of antiphagocytic properties of Klebsiella pneumoniae capsular polysaccharide. Ruiz C, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1993 Jun;7(1):63-6

Deoxyribonucleic acid flow cytometry and semiquantitative histology of spermatogenesis: a comparative study. Hittmair A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Nov;58(5):1040-5

Detection of antisperm antibodies on the surface of living spermatozoa using flow cytometry: preliminary study. Nikolaeva MA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Mar;59(3):639-44

Flow cytometry and Zollinger-Ellison syndrome: relationship to clinical course. Metz DC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Sep;105(3):799-813

Detection of recurrent chromosome abnormalities in Ewing's sarcoma and peripheral neuroectodermal tumor cells using bivariate flow karyotyping. Boschman GA, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Nov;5(4):375-84

DNA flow cytometric analysis of clinical stage I endometrial carcinomas with lymph node metastases. Coleman RL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Jul;50(1):20-4

Taxol as a radiation sensitizer: a flow cytometric study. Steren A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Jul;50(1):89-93

Toward gene therapy for Niemann-Pick disease (NPD): separation of retrovirally corrected and noncorrected NPD fibroblasts using a novel fluorescent sphingomyelin. Dinur T, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1992 Dec;3(6):633-9

Flow cytometric and cytogenetic analyses in human spontaneous abortions. De Vita R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Jun;91(5):409-15

Cytotoxic flow-cytometric crossmatches (flow-tox): a comparison with conventional cytotoxicity crossmatch techniques. Wetzsteon PJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1992 Oct; 35(2):93-9

DNA flow cytometric study of thymic epithelial tumors with evaluation of its usefulness in the pathologic classification. Kuo TT, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Jul;24(7):746-9

DNA analysis of breast cancer by flow cytometry & correlation with other prognostic parameters. Redkar AA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Aug;96:223-9

Flow cytometry in comparison with mitotic index in predicting disease outcome in transitional-cell bladder cancer. Lipponen PK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jan 2; 53(1):42-7

Flow cytometric comparison between swim-up and Percoll gradient techniques for the separation of frozen-thawed human spermatozoa. Chen Y, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1992 Sep-Oct;37(5):315-9

Flow cytometric DNA ploidy and quantitative histopathology in partial moles. Koenig C, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1993 Jul;12(3):235-40

Detection of decreased cytotoxic effector CD8+ T lymphocytes in atopic dermatitis by flow cytometry. McCoy JP Jr, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Oct;90(4 Pt 1):688-90

Routine monitoring of Cryptosporidium oocysts in water using flow cytometry. Vesey G, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;75(1):87-90

Heidelberg Cytometry Symposium, 22-24 October 1992. Goerttler K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993; 119(10):630-3

Flow cytometric detection of recombinant human granulocyte-colony stimulating factor binding to leukemic cells. Tatsumi N, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1993;7(2):86-90

Flow cytometric measurement of NK cell cytotoxicity. Hoshino T, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1991 Sep;36(1):39-43

Cell cycle analysis by flow cytometry of non-exposed, sun-exposed, and tretinoin-treated skin. Nedorost ST, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Oct;19(5):371-5

Rapid determination of sperm cell concentration in bovine semen by flow cytometry. Evenson DP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Jan;76(1):86-94

Flow cytometry applications in detection and classification of leukemia/lymphoma. Widen RH. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Dec;79(12):841-4 (16 ref.)

Neutrophil priming by lipopolysaccharide involves heterogeneity in calcium-mediated signal transduction. Studies using fluo-3 and flow cytometry. Yee J, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 1;150(5):1988-97

Differential membrane labelling of human lymphocyte subsets by PKH-2 examined by multiparameter flow cytometry. A possible correlation between lipid composition of cellular membranes and functional properties? Festin R. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Sep 18; 154(1):47-53

Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in CaSki and HeLa cells by fluorescent in situ hybridization. Analysis by flow cytometry and confocal laser scanning microscopy. Lizard G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Jan 4;157(1-2):31-8

A flow cytometric rosetting assay for the analysis of Fc receptors and C3 receptors on HSV-infected cells. Van Vliet KE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Jan 4; 157(1-2):57-64

The application of flow cytometry to the study of bacterial responses to antibiotics. Gant VA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Aug;39(2):147-54

Does FDG uptake measure proliferative activity of human cancer cells? In vitro comparison with DNA flow cytometry and tritiated thymidine uptake [see comments] Higashi K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;34(3):414-9. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1993 Mar;34(3):419-20.

Flow cytometric analysis of posterior oropharyngeal tumors. Monasebian DM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Mar; 51(3):292-7

Comparing flow cytometric analysis and nucleolar organizer region enumeration in archival oral premalignant lesions. Kahn MA, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1993 Jul;22(6):257-62

Flow cytometric DNA-histogram analysis: non-stoichiometric fluorochrome binding and pseudoaneuploidy. Kubbies M. **J Pathol** 1992 Aug; 167(4):413-9

Image cytometric deoxyribonucleic acid analysis of urine specimens as an adjunct to visual cytology in the detection of urothelial cell carcinoma. Amberson JB, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jan;149(1):42-5

Flow cytometric analysis of small renal tumors. Ellis WJ, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Dec;148(6):1774-7

Validation of flow cytometry analysis in the objective assessment of spermatogenesis: comparison to the quantitative testicular biopsy. Hirsch IH, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 1):342-6

Deoxyribonucleic acid cytometric analysis of prostate core biopsy specimens: relationship to serum prostate specific

antigen and prostatic acid phosphatase, clinical stage and histopathology. Konchuba AM, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jul; 150(1):115–9

Quantitative flow cytometry of mouse mammary tumor virus envelope glycoprotein (gp52): alternative measures of hormone–mediated change in a viral cell surface antigen. Ritzi EM. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Oct;40(1):11–30

Flow cytometric DNA analysis of pleural effusions. Huang MS, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec;8(12):640–6

Analysis and isolation of renal tubular cells by flow cytometry. Hammond TG. **Kidney Int** 1992 Oct; 42(4):997–1005

Rapid determination of cell–associated tumor necrosis factor production by flow cytometry. Hsi ED, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Jun;68(6):740–5

First trimester prenatal diagnosis of trisomy 21 in fetal cells from maternal blood [letter] Elias S, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 24;340(8826):1033

Changes of buoyant density during the S–phase of the cell cycle. Direct evidence demonstrated in acute myeloid leukemia by flowcytometry. Daenen S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Jan;17(1):37–41

Improving the prognostic value of DNA flow cytometry in metastatic melanoma by combining ploidy and S–phase fraction. Muhonen T. **Melanoma Res** 1992 Nov;2(4):247–52

Image analysis versus flow cytometry for DNA ploidy quantitation of solid tumors: a comparison of six methods of sample preparation. Danque PO, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 May;6(3):270–5

Purification of human muscle satellite cells by flow cytometry. Baroffio A, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 May; 16(5):498–505

Analysis of micronuclei induced by 2–chlorobenzylidene malonitrile (CS) using fluorescence in situ hybridization with telomeric and centromeric DNA probes, and flow cytometry. Miller BM, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1993 Jan; 8(1):35–41

Comparative micronucleus quantitation in pre– and post–column fractionated mouse bone marrow by manual and flow methods. Kirshna G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jun; 302(2):119–27

Flow cytometric analysis of deoxyribonucleic acid ploidy and proliferation in choroid plexus tumors. Coons SW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Nov;31(5):850–6; discussion 856

Cell proliferation: analysis by flow cytometry. Larsen JK. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1992;34(4):317–35 (200 ref.)

Tumor cell kinetics in elderly patients with cervical cancer. Minagawa Y, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr;81(4):610–4

Nucleolar organizer regions related to morphometry, flow cytometry, sex steroid receptor content, tumour histology and prognosis in female breast cancer. Aaltomaa S, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 May;189(4):416–21

Flow cytometric DNA analysis as prognostic factor in human breast carcinoma. Ottestad L, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 May;189(4):405–10

Fine–needle aspiration and flow cytometry for evaluation of primary breast cancer [editorial; comment] Hayes DF. **Radiology** 1992 Nov;185(2):337–8. Comment on: Radiology 1992 Nov;185(2):415–22.

Flow cytometric DNA analysis of excised breast lesions: use of fresh tissue needle aspirates obtained under guidance with mammography of the specimen [see comments] Stomper PC, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Nov;185(2):415–22. Comment in: Radiology 1992 Nov;185(2):337–8.

Image analysis DNA cytometry of bladder cancer. Stöckle M, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;126:151–63

Flow cytometric measurements in 104 anti–T–lymphocyte globulin treatments. Ekberg H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2551–2

Drug exposure and flow cytometry analyses in a thalidomide treatment schedule that prolongs rat cardiac graft survival. Eriksson T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2560–1

The significance of a positive flow cytometry crossmatch test in primary kidney transplantation. Ogura K, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Aug;56(2):294–8

Flow cytometric DNA ploidy pattern for predicting metastasis of clinical stage I nonseminomatous germ cell testicular tumors. Austenfeld MS, et al. **Urology** 1993 Apr; 41(4):379–83 (26 ref.)

Analysis of solid renal dysplasia by flow cytometry: malignant potential? Horan JJ, et al. **Urology** 1993 Jun; 41(6):598–601

A flow–cytometric approach to quantitative estimation of platelet surface immunoglobulin G. Christopoulos CG, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;64(2):106–15

DNA flow cytometry in pheochromocytoma and paraganglioma. Jung WH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1992 Sep; 33(3):249–57

[Epithelial dysplasia of the digestive tract and flow cytometry] Potet F, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 1993 May;29(3):113–22 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of phenotyping by cytofluorometry in hematology and clinical immunopathology] Lees O.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1993;144(3):175–81 (20 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Value of cytological study by flow cytometry or analysis of image as a complement to macroscopic study by cytoscopy. Apropos of therapeutic follow–up of a case of tumor of the bladder] Lizard G, et al.
Arch Anat Cytol Pathol 1993;41(1):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Flow cytometry in bladder lavage fluid for the diagnosis and surveillance of bladder tumors. Preliminary results] Rossi D, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Aug–Sep;2(4):604–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of image analysis DNA cytometry in cancer of Vater's ampulla] Böttger T, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Jun;64(6):476–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[DNA index of colorectal carcinoma and follow–up] Grigolato P, et al. **Pathologica** 1992 May–Jun; 84(1091):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of flow cytometry in the study of parathyroid hyperplasia and adenomas] Mangili F, et al. **Pathologica** 1992 Jul–Aug;84(1092):459–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of DNA with flow cytometry in fixed material] Sassi I, et al. **Pathologica** 1992 Nov–Dec; 84(1094):31–2 **(Ita)**

[Brief counting method of airborne Cryptomeria japonica pollen by a combination of fluorescence antibody staining and flow cytometry] Takahashi Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Nov; 41(11):1611–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Problems in DNA ploidy analysis using flow cytometry—influences from contaminant mononuclear cells] Yasuda N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Apr; 20(6):726–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anchored cell analysis and sorting (ACAS) system] Miyakawa A, et al. **Hum Cell** 1992 Dec;5(4):392–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flow cytometric analysis of chromosome aberration on tumor cells] Akagi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Oct; 50(10):2489–96 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flow cytometric analysis of cellular DNA content in epithelial ovarian cancer] Arai H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Oct;50(10):2439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flow cytometric analysis of DNA ploidy pattern in breast cancer: malignant potential and prognostic implication] Hara S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Oct;50(10):2444–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flow karyotyping and chromosome sorting] Hashimoto K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Oct;50(10):2484–8 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[DNA ploidy pattern of flow cytometry as indicator of malignancy and prognosis in bladder cancer] Hosaka Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Oct;50(10):2426–31 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The theory of flow cytometric analysis of the cell cycle and their applications in biology and oncology] Inoue S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Oct;50(10):2324–32 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of nuclear DNA content with flow cytometer in pancreatic diseases] Kamei K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Oct;50(10):2413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignancy of hepatocellular carcinoma evaluated with nuclear DNA ploidy pattern] Kamiyama T, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1992 Oct;50(10):2408–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of bromodeoxyuridine (BrdU) and anti–BrdU monoclonal antibody for the analysis of tumor cell kinetics by flow cytometry] Kanno M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Oct;50(10):2333–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flow cytometric BrdU/DNA assay for anticancer agent sensitivity test] Katayanagi N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Oct;50(10):2386–90 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new method for the isolation of peripheral blood eosinophils using flow cytometry (FCM)] Kawada I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Mar;51(3):706–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flow cytometric analysis, mechanism of action and evaluation of viability by antineoplastic agents] Kawamoto K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Oct;50(10):2360–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[DNA ploidy pattern as an indicator of degree of malignancy and prognosis in gastric cancer] Kitamura M, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1992 Oct;50(10):2401–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative cytology—basic researches and clinical applications] Nishiya I. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Oct; 50(10):2291–8 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemo–sensitivity test for malignant brain tumors by DNA histogram, in vitro] Nomura K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Oct;50(10):2374–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The expression of IL–2 receptor subunits on various leukemic cells] Ohashi Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Oct; 50(10):2471–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell staining for flow cytometry] Sasaki K, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1992 Oct;50(10):2307–11 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[DNA ploidy pattern of flow cytometry as indicator of degrees of malignancy and prognosis in colorectal cancers] Seo K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Oct;50(10):2419–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flow cytometric analysis of the DNA ploidy pattern of primary lung cancer—its prognostic and biological implications] Shiba M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Oct; 50(10):2395–400 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Applications of flow cytometry to molecular biology and molecular genetics] Shimizu N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Oct; 50(10):2319–23 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flow cytometric analysis of proliferative characteristics of human leukemic cells in bone marrows in vivo using bromodeoxyuridine (BrdU) and its monoclonal antibody] Takeda Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Oct;50(10):2368–73 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell kinetic effect of carcinostatic agents using BrdU and its monoclonal antibody] Tsuji Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Oct;50(10):2381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of proliferative cells by DNA polymerase a as a proliferation associated marker] Wakita A, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1992 Oct;50(10):2338–42 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flow cytometric evaluation of DNA ploidy pattern in uterine cancer] Watanabe T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Oct; 50(10):2432–8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flow cytometric DNA analysis of renal cell carcinoma and its relationship to tumor grading, tumor stage and prognosis] Hara H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Jun;Suppl 94:76–88 **(Jpn)**

[Application of image analysis and flow cytometry for lung cancer cytology] Konaka C, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Jun; Suppl 94:66–75 **(Jpn)**

[General remarks of methods for analyzing proliferative characteristics of the cells] Nakamura S. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Jun;Suppl 94:89–103 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The flow cytometry of lymphocyte deoxyribonucleic acid in chronic lympholeukemia] Dudko ET, et al.
Vrach Delo 1993 Jan;(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of NK cell activity on flow cytometry] Mateička F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Dec 17;131(26):795–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Flow cytometry in pathological anatomy] Sanz Esponera J. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1992;109(1):183–95; discussion 196 **(Spa)**

[Detection of the HIV p24 antigen on lymphocyte membranes using flow cytometry] Madariaga L, et al.
Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1992 Dec;10(10):592–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Flow cytometry in the immunotyping of acute leukemias (letter)] Ruiz–Argüelles GJ, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1993 Jan–Feb;45(1):93 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Reimbursement for clinical flow cytometry testing. Stelzer GT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 20;677:21–7

INSTRUMENTATION

Use of flow cytochemistry via the H*1 in FAB identification of acute leukaemias. Tsakona CP, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992;88(2–3):72–7

An adapter for defined sample volumes makes it possible to count absolute particle numbers in flow cytometry. Schweppe F, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1992 Jul;4(4):325–34

Fluorescence spectral overlap compensation for any number of flow cytometry parameters. Bagwell CB, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1993 Mar 20;677:167–84

Trends and developments in flow cytometry instrumentation. Shapiro HM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 20;677:155–66 (30 ref.)

Development of a flow system for the microscopic observation of cultured nerve cells and its application to the neurite growth control of PC12h–R. Kazuno Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1993 Sep 13;1178(3):299–301

Comparative evaluation of three flow cytometers for reticulocyte enumeration. Van Petegem M, et al.
Clin Lab Haematol 1993;15(2):103–11

Signal processing in slit–scan flow cytometry of cell conjugates. Bakker Schut TC, et al. **Cytometry** 1993; 14(4):459–64

Flow injection cytometry: a new approach for sample and solution handling in flow cytometry. Lindberg W, et al. **Cytometry** 1993;14(2):230–6

Phase–resolved fluorescence lifetime measurements for flow cytometry. Pinsky BG, et al. **Cytometry** 1993;14(2):123–35

Pulse modulation of the excitation light source boosts the sensitivity of an arc lamp–based flow cytometer. Steen HB, et al. **Cytometry** 1993;14(2):115–22

Resolution of fluorescence signals from cells labeled with fluorochromes having different lifetimes by phase–sensitive flow cytometry. Steinkamp JA, et al. **Cytometry** 1993; 14(2):210–6

DNA signal splitting improves detection and analysis of tetraploid populations. Weaver DL, et al. **Cytometry** 1992; 13(7):787–9

Flow injection fluorescence microscopy: a novel tool for the study of cells through controlled perfusion. Scudder KM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Apr;205(2):197–204

Haematological monitoring of acute lymphoblastic leukemia by automated flow cytochemistry (Bayer/Technicon H*1). Ialongo P, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Mar–Apr;78(2):89–94

[Image analysis DNA cytometry in medullary thyroid gland cancer. Comparison with histomorphologic parameters and prognostic effect] Böttger T, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Feb; 64(2):122–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A historical review of flow cytometers and characteristics of commercial instruments] Noguchi Y, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1992 Oct;50(10):2299–306 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Detection of circulating p24 antigen–positive CD4+ cells during HIV infection by flow cytometry. Costigliola P, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Oct;6(10):1121–5

Flow–cytometric DNA analysis in the diagnosis and prognosis of lymphoma. Braylan RC. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Apr;99(4):374–80 (49 ref.)

Flow cytometric analysis of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase. A simplified method. Syrjälä MT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Mar;99(3):298–303

Flow–cytometric measurement of histone H1o in human cells. Srebreva L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Apr; 210(1):214–5

A flow–cytometric method for the separation and quantitation of normal and apoptotic thymocytes. Sun XM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Aug 1;204(2):351–6

A constant flux system using the 'magnetic cell separator' (MACS) for highly efficient T–cell depletion. Kleine HD, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1993 Mar;5(2):125–8

Effectiveness of pulse–shape criteria for the selection of dicentric chromosomes by slit–scan flow cytometry and sorting. Rens W, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1993 May; 5(3):147–59

Detection of false DNA aneuploidy and false DNA multiploidy in flow cytometric DNA analysis. Zbieranowski I, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1993 Mar;5(2):69–84

Nuclear planimetry and DNA flow cytometry of verruga peruana. Arrese Estrada J, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1992 Aug;14(4):354–8

Variations associated with disaggregation methods in DNA flow cytometry. Lee TK, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1993 Jun;15(3):195–200

Sample preparation for bivariate flow cytometric analysis of breast tumor specimens. Savarese A, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1993 Feb;15(1):39–49

Signal enhancement in fluorescence microscopy and flow cytometry using fluorescent liposome–antibody conjugates as second layer reagents. Gray A, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1992;50(3):169–74

Flow cytometry in the clinical laboratory. Principles, applications and problems. Ruiz–Arguelles A. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1992;50(10–11):735–43

Flow cytometric measurement of platelet function and reticulated platelets. Ault KA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 20;677:293–308 (50 ref.)

Flow cytometry in the transplant laboratory. Bray RA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 20;677:138–51 (55 ref.)

Analysis of lymphomas by flow cytometry. Current and emerging strategies. Braylan RC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 20;677:364–78

Clinical utility of a lymph node normal range obtained by flow cytometry. Bryan CF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 20;677:404–6

Applicability of flow cytometry in breast cancer. Clark GM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 20;677:379–83 (19 ref.)

Flow cytometric reticulocyte analysis and the reticulocyte maturity index. Davis BH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 20;677:281–92 (44 ref.)

Flow cytometric analysis of lymphomas and acute leukemias. Duque RE. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 20;677:309–25 (69 ref.)

The use of lyophilized human cells as antigenic controls for flow cytometry measurements. Maples JA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 20;677:420–1

Flow cytometric applications of the new fluorochrome RED670. Oberfelder R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 20;677:444–6

Disregulation of leukocyte glutathione in AIDS. Roederer M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 20;677:113–25 (24 ref.)

Qualitative versus quantitative immunophenotyping. Smith BR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 20;677:152–4

Immunological monitoring utilizing novel probes. Stewart CC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 20;677:94–112 (16 ref.)

Prognostic significance of S–phase fraction as measured by DNA flow cytometry in gynecologic malignancies. Strang P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 20;677:354–63

White cell and thrombocyte disorders. Standardized, self–learning flow cytometric list mode data classification with the CLASSIF1 program system. Valet G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 20;677:233–51

PE–CY5. A new fluorescent antibody label for three–color flow cytometry with a single laser. Waggoner AS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 20;677:185–93

The clinical utility of DNA cytometry. Wheeless LL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 20;677:82–5

A new technique for detecting fluorescently labelled cells at very low densities. Sheldon KM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Mar–Apr;13(2):459–66

On–line visualization of the competitive behavior of antagonistic bacteria. Héchard Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Nov;58(11):3784–6

Rapid diagnosis of malignancy using flow cytometry. Williams DM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Mar;68(3):393–8

Can flow cytoenzymology be applied to measure membrane–bound enzyme kinetics? Assessment by analysis of gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase activity. Dive C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 17;46(4):643–50

Isolation of ovine luteal cell subpopulations by flow cytometry. Brannian JD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Mar; 48(3):495–502

Comparing proportions in the presence of false positive and false negative instrument sorting errors. Lakshmi DV, et al. **Biometrics** 1993 Jun;49(2):639–41

Cell kinetics: from tritiated thymidine to flow cytometry. Terry NH, et al. **BJR Suppl** 1992;24:153–7

The future of flow cytometry. Wilson GD. **BJR Suppl** 1992; 24:158–62 (27 ref.)

Bone marrow cell differential counts obtained by multidimensional flow cytometry. Terstappen LW, et al. **Blood Cells** 1992;18(2):311–30; discussion 331–2

Clinical applications of flow cytometry. Rew DA. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Jul 29–Sep 1;48(3–4):171–5 (10 ref.)

DNA heterogeneity in prostatic adenocarcinoma. A DNA flow cytometric mapping study with whole organ sections of prostate. O'Malley FP, et al. **Cancer** 1993 May 1; 71(9):2797–802

Neutrophil integrin assay for clinical studies. Bateman J, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1993 Jun;11(2):87–91

Application of a DNA double labelling method for the flow cytometric analysis of recruitment of non–cycling cells in a mixed population of P and Q cells. Bakker PJ, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1993 Jan;26(1):89–100

Improved specificity of determination of immature erythrocytes (reticulocytes) by multiparameter flow–cytometry and thiazole orange using combined staining with monoclonal antibody (anti–glycophorin–A). Serke S, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1993;15(1):33–44

Flow cytometric estimation of poly(A)+ RNA by fluorescent in situ hybridization. Belloc F, et al. **Cytometry** 1993;14(3):339–43

Isolation of high quality mRNA from a discrete cell cycle population identified using a nonvital dye and fluorescence activated sorting. Church JG, et al. **Cytometry** 1993; 14(3):271–5

Flow cytometric analysis of DNA and nuclear protein in paraffin–embedded tissue. Ciancio G, et al. **Cytometry** 1993; 14(2):205–9

An improved assay for the detection of Toxoplasma gondii antibodies in human serum by flow cytometry. Cozon G, et al. **Cytometry** 1993;14(5):569–75

Proposal for standardization of flow cytometric reticulocyte maturity index (RMI) measurements. Davis BH, et al. **Cytometry** 1993;14(3):318–26

Variations in DNA aneuploid cell content during tumor dissociation in human colon and head and neck cancers analyzed by flow cytometry. Ensley JF, et al. **Cytometry** 1993;14(5):550–8

Flow cytometric evaluation of human basophils. Gane P, et al. **Cytometry** 1993;14(3):344–8

Detection of rare cells at a frequency of one per million by flow cytometry. Gross HJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1993; 14(5):519–26

Forward scatter pulse width signals resolve multiple populations of endosomes. Hammond TG, et al. **Cytometry** 1993;14(4):411–20

Flow cytometric measurement of lipid peroxidation in vital cells using parinaric acid. Hedley D, et al. **Cytometry** 1992; 13(7):686–92

Isolation and characterization of CD34+ hematopoietic stem cells from human peripheral blood by high–gradient magnetic cell sorting. Kato K, et al. **Cytometry** 1993; 14(4):384–92

Improved BrdUrd–Hoechst bivariate cell kinetic analysis by helium–cadmium single laser excitation. Kubbies M, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(7):782–6

Drop–delay measurement using enzyme–coated particles. Lazebnik YA, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(6):649–52

Signal transduction in monocytes and granulocytes measured by multiparameter flow cytometry. Lund–Johansen F, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(7):693–702

Simultaneous analysis of immunophenotype and apoptosis of murine thymocytes by single laser flow cytometry. Lyons AB, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(8):809–21

Identification of a marker chromosome in a rat ascitic tumor by flow cytometry using a modified method for preparing chromosome suspensions. Manogaran PS, et al. **Cytometry** 1993;14(3):349–53

Derivative domain fitting: a new method for resolving a mixture of normal distributions in the presence of a contaminating background. Moore DH 2d, et al. **Cytometry** 1993;14(5):510–8

Multiparameter flow cytometric analysis of a novel cytotoxin (factor 2) induced tumor cell membrane permeability. Ni J, et al. **Cytometry** 1993;14(3):281–6

Cell cycle analysis of asynchronous cell populations by flow cytometry using bromodeoxyuridine label and Hoechst–propidium iodide stain. Ormerod MG, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(7):678–85

Recognition and reduction of artifacts from autolysis in paraffin–embedded tissue using DNA/nuclear protein flow cytometry. Pollack A, et al. **Cytometry** 1993;14(5):565–8

Flow cytometric analysis of two incorporated halogenated thymidine analogues and DNA in a mouse mammary tumor grown in vivo. Pollack A, et al. **Cytometry** 1993; 14(2):168–72

Flow cytometric method for simultaneous detection of lymphocyte–K562 conjugates and immunophenotyping of the conjugate forming cells. Radošević K, et al. **Cytometry** 1993;14(5):535–40

Fluorescence instability of propidium iodide–labelled microspheres in (para)formaldehyde. Rohr EL, et al. **Cytometry** 1993;14(5):584–6

Evaluation of a dual–color flow cytometry immunophenotyping panel in a multicenter quality assurance program. Schenker EL, et al. **Cytometry** 1993; 14(3):307–17

Statistical confirmation that immunofluorescent detection of DNA repair in human fibroblasts by measurement of bromodeoxyuridine incorporation is stoichiometric and sensitive. Selden JR, et al. **Cytometry** 1993;14(2):154–67

Streptavidin–based quantitative staining of intracellular antigens for flow cytometric analysis. Srivastava P, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(7):711–21

Immunofluorescent evaluation of DNA repair synthesis using interactive laser cytometry. Srivastava V, et al. **Cytometry** 1993;14(2):144–53

Comparison of pepsin and trypsin digestion on paraffin–embedded tissue preparation for DNA flow cytometry. Tagawa Y, et al. **Cytometry** 1993;14(5):541–9

Photo–bleaching and photon saturation in flow cytometry. van den Engh G, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(7):669–77

Flow cytometric screening of blood samples for malaria parasites. van Vianen PH, et al. **Cytometry** 1993; 14(3):276–80

Kinetic analysis of cytotoxic lymphocyte–target cell interaction as quantified by dual parameter flow cytometry. Waniewski J, et al. **Cytometry** 1993;14(4):393–400

A novel fluorescence method to monitor the lysosomal disintegration of low density lipoprotein. Ohashi M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;59(1):116–26

Flow cytometric quantitation of sequence–specific mRNA in hemopoietic cell suspensions by primer–induced in situ (PRINS) fluorescent nucleotide labeling. Bains MA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Sep;208(1):321–6

Detection of aneuploid subpopulations in colon cancer biopsies by cultivation in vitro prior to flow cytometric analysis. Rutz HP, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Aug; 59(2):355–8

Application of BrdU/Hoechst–ethidium bromide two parameter flow cytometry in studying synchronous and non–synchronous mouse cells. Chen U. **Immunobiology** 1992 Aug;185(2–4):366–79

Flow cytometric detection of wild yeast in lager breweries. Jespersen L, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Feb; 17(4):321–8

An automated flow cytometric micronucleus assay for human lymphocytes. Schreiber GA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Dec;62(6):695–709

Characterization of bacteria by multiparameter flow cytometry. Allman R, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Nov; 73(5):438–44

Flow karyotype analysis and sorting of the Chinese hamster chromosomes: comparing the effects of the isolation buffers. Kuriki H, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1993;7(2):119–22

Flow cytometric assay for quantifying opsonophagocytosis and killing of Staphylococcus aureus by peripheral blood leukocytes. Martin E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep; 30(9):2246–55

A multiparameter flow cytometric method to study surface molecules involved in interactions between subpopulations of cells. Aubry JP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Feb 26;159(1–2):161–71

Simultaneous evaluation of phagocytosis and Fc gamma R–mediated oxidative burst in human monocytes by a simple flow cytometry method. Casado JA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Feb 26;159(1–2):173–6

The detection of intracytoplasmic interleukin–1 alpha, interleukin–1 beta and tumour necrosis factor alpha expression in human monocytes using two colour immunofluorescence flow cytometry. de Caestecker MP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Sep 18;154(1):11–20

Technical influences on immunophenotyping by flow cytometry. The effect of time and temperature of storage on the viability of lymphocyte subsets. Ekong T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Sep 15;164(2):263–73

Triple immunofluorescence flow cytometry, using whole blood, of CD4+ and CD8+ lymphocytes expressing CD45RO and CD45RA. Gruber R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Aug 9;163(2):173–9

Detection of intracellular cytokines by flow cytometry. Jung T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Feb 26;159(1–2):197–207

Detection of intracellular interleukin–10 by flow cytometry. Kreft B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Nov 25; 156(1):125–8

A simple flow cytometric procedure for the determination of surface antigens on unfixed leucocytes in whole blood. McCarthy DA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Aug 9; 163(2):155–60

Flow cytometric analysis of surface major histocompatibility complex class II expression on human epithelial cells prepared from small intestinal biopsies. Madrigal L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Feb 3;158(2):207–14

Inactivation of HIV–infected H9 cells in whole blood preparations by lysing/fixing reagents used in flow cytometry. Nicholson JK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Apr 2;160(2):215–8

Analysis of peripheral blood mononuclear cells in rodents by three–colour flow cytometry using a small–volume lysed whole blood technique. Peakman M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Jan 14;158(1):87–94

Lymphocyte immunophenotyping by flow cytometry in normal adults. Comparison of fresh whole blood lysis technique, Ficoll–Paque separation and cryopreservation. Romeu MA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Sep 18; 154(1):7–10

Detection of lymphocyte Fc gamma receptor–blocking factors by the EA rosette inhibition assay. Refinement of the conventional method and development of a novel flow–cytometric assay. Sandilands GP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Feb 3;158(2):257–66

Further characterization of the neutrophil oxidative burst by

flow cytometry. Smith JA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Jun 18;162(2):261–8

Blood B cell subpopulations. The effect of narrow versus wide forward scatter x side scatter gating [letter] Storek J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Nov 25;156(1):129–33

New flow cytometric method for surface phenotyping basophils from peripheral blood. Takahashi K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Jun 4;162(1):17–21

Sensitive detection of p53 gene mutations in esophageal endoscopic biopsy specimens by cell sorting combined with polymerase chain reaction single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis. Maesawa C, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Dec;83(12):1253–6

Effect of Haemophilus somnus on phagocytosis and hydrogen peroxide production by bovine polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Pfeifer CG, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Sep;13(3):191–202

Particle counting by flow cytometry can determine intrinsic equilibrium constants for antibody-ligand interactions in solution. Sykulev YK, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Jan; 30(1):101–4

Flow cytometry for crossmatch evaluation in renal transplantation [letter; comment] Nehlsen-Cannarella SL. **Nephron** 1992;62(2):233–5. Comment on: Nephron 1991;57(3):268–72.

Rapid sizing of individual fluorescently stained DNA fragments by flow cytometry. Goodwin PM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 25;21(4):803–6

Significance of variation in DNA flow cytometric analyses from paraffin-embedded breast cancers. Evaluation of the grading efficiency of ploidy determination, DNA index, and S-phase fraction. Collan Y, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Jun;188(4–5):581–6

Quantitative DNA analysis and proliferation in breast carcinomas. A comparison between image analysis and flow cytometry. Lee AK, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Jun; 188(4–5):428–32

Flow cytometric diagnosis of partial mole. Mangili F, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Jun;188(4–5):425–7

Cytometry in histological sections of colon carcinoma. Rodenacker K, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Jun; 188(4–5):556–60

Flow cytometric quantitation of circulating hematopoietic progenitor cells in breast cancer patients on chemotherapy. Read EJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;377:523–30

Flow cytometric steroid receptor analysis. Schutte B, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1992;26(1–4):68–76

Flow cytometry for detection and evaluation of urinary bladder carcinoma. Melamed MR. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1992 Sep–Oct;8(5):300–7 (50 ref.)

An experience of cell sorting using samples isolated from paraffin-embedded tissue of neuroblastoma. Naito M, et al. **Surg Today** 1992;22(5):435–8

Studies of fibrinogen binding to platelets by flow cytometry: an improved method for studies of platelet activation. Lindahl TL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Aug 3;68(2):221–5

A flow cytometric method for counting very low levels of white cells in blood and blood components. Vachula M, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Mar;33(3):262–7

[Contribution of flow cytometry in virology] Wattré P. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1993;51(1):1–6 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of DNA of renal cell carcinomas by flow cytometry] Chassevent A. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1992; 40(5–6):307–11 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative results of flowmeter studies before and after urodynamic exploration] Amarenco G, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1992;98(4):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analytic and preparative laser scanning cytometry] Métézeau P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Mar; 41(3):276–80 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hairy cell leukemia: diagnosis using monoclonal antibodies in flow cytometry] Viollier AF, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jan 23;123(3):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Static cytometry: a low-cost alternative] Grigolato P, et al. **Pathologica** 1992 Nov–Dec;84(1094):39–42 **(Ita)**

[Flow cytometric techniques for measurement of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA)] Ichikawa A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Oct;50(10):2343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress and application of multiple-parameter flow cytometric analysis] Matsuda H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Oct;50(10):2312–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[AgNORs (Ag nucleolar organizer regions)] Mitsui H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Oct;50(10):2349–54 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simultaneous analysis of c-myc protein expression and cell cycle with monoclonal antibody and flow cytometry] Mizuta S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Oct;50(10):2465–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flow cytometric analysis of Ki-67 reactive antigen] Murakami T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Oct;50(10):2355–9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flow cytometric bromodeoxyuridine (BrdU)/DNA analysis using fresh solid tumors and its clinical significance] Shimabukuro T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Oct; 50(10):2391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of IgG receptor subtype on basophils using two-color FCM] Takahashi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Oct;50(10):2455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative analysis of cytoplasmic myeloperoxidase positive leukemic cells by FCM] Takahashi S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Oct;50(10):2460–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Separation and measurement of lymphocyte functional subpopulations by two color FCM method] Tasaka T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Oct;50(10):2450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of a new supplementary diagnostic method for endometrial cancer by flow cytometry employing anti-endometrial cancer antibody, MSN-1 and MSN-3] Tsukazaki K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Oct;50(10):2476–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flow & image cytometry and clinical applications in cancer diagnosis] Nishiya I, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Jun;Suppl 94:51–65 **(Jpn)**

[The use of flow cytofluorometry for determining antisperm antibodies by sperm immobilization and sperm toxicity methods] Nikolaeva MN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Oct;114(10):398–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Quality control issues in DNA content flow cytometry. Bauer KD. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 20;677:59–77 (80 ref.)

Centers for Disease Control programs in flow cytometric immunophenotyping. Gerber AR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 20;677:40–2

Assessment of interlaboratory variability of immunophenotyping. Results of the College of American Pathologists Flow Cytometry Survey. Homburger HA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 20;677:43–9

NIAID Division of AIDS flow cytometry quality assessment program. Kagan J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 20; 677:50–2

Quality control and quality assurance in flow cytometry. Mayall BH. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 20;677:78–81

Establishment of quality control procedures in clinical flow cytometry. Muirhead KA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 20;677:1–20

Improved precision in the enumeration of absolute numbers of lymphocyte phenotypes with long-term monthly proficiency testing. Rickman WJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 20;677:53–8

Development of clinical standards for flow cytometry. Schwartz A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 20; 677:28–39

Nationwide quality control trial on lymphocyte immunophenotyping and flow cytometer performance in Italy. Brando B, et al. **Cytometry** 1993;14(3):294–306

Quality control study of the Italian group of cytometry on flow cytometry cellular DNA content measurements. Danesi DT, et al. **Cytometry** 1993;14(5):576–83

Interactive cytometry, chance or evil of bias? Burger G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Jun;188(4–5):391–5

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A stochastic model for cell debris in flow cytometry. Bruni C, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Mar 21;161(2):157–74

VETERINARY

Flow cytometric analysis of feline reticulocytes. Reagan WJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 Nov;29(6):503–8

FLOW INJECTION ANALYSIS

Noncompetitive flow injection immunoassay for a hapten, alpha-(difluoromethyl)ornithine. Gunaratna PC, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 May 1;65(9):1152–7

Determination of total mercury in waters and urine by flow injection atomic absorption spectrometry procedures involving on- and off-line oxidation of organomercury species. Hanna CP, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Mar 1;65(5):653–6

Micellar catalysis in flow injection systems: the nitrosation reaction. Johnson BF, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Dec; 117(12):1833–7

Determination of urinary glucose by a flow injection analysis amperometric biosensor and ion-exchange chromatography. Male KB, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1992 Dec;37(3):243–54

Direct injection analysis of atenolol enantiomers in plasma using an achiral/chiral coupled column HPLC system. He J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Mar;41(3):544–8

The determination of the preservative, chlorocresol, in a pharmaceutical formulation by flow injection analysis. Bloomfield MS, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 Oct–Dec; 10(10–12):775–8

The determination of pentavalent antimony in sodium stibogluconate in a pharmaceutical formulation by flow injection analysis. Bloomfield MS, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 Oct–Dec;10(10–12):779–83

Novel flow injection analysis systems for drug analysis. Christian GD. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 Oct–Dec; 10(10–12):769–73 (32 ref.)

Spectrophotometric determination of promazine with an oxidative column in FIA manifolds. Kojło A, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 Oct–Dec;10(10–12):785–8

Determination of thiol-containing drugs by chemiluminescence-flow injection analysis. Viñas P, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Jan;11(1):15–20

METHODS

A flow-injection biosensor system for the amperometric determination of creatinine: simultaneous compensation of endogenous interferents. Rui CS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Apr;210(1):163–71

An improved FIA biosensor for the determination of aspartame in dietary food products. Male KB, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1993 Mar;38(3):189–201

Flow-injection analysis for malondialdehyde in plasma with the thiobarbituric acid reaction. Ikatsu H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Oct;38(10):2061–5

Flow injection chemiluminescence study of acridinium ester stability and kinetics of decomposition. Littig JS, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1993 Jan–Feb;8(1):25–31

Determination of mitoxantrone by flow injection analysis using an amperometric detector. Cortina Villar JC, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 Apr;10(4):263–7

Rapid determination of conditional partition constants in an FIA system. Danielsson LG, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 Jun;10(6):405–12

The study of the differential pulse voltammetric behaviour of ergot alkaloids and their determination by DC amperometric detection in a FIA system. Inczeffy J, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Mar;11(3):191–6

FLOW MICROFLUORIMETRY see **FLOW CYTOMETRY**

FLOW, PULSATING see **PULSATILE FLOW**

FLOWCHARTS (COMPUTER) see **SOFTWARE DESIGN**

FLOWMETRY see **RHEOLOGY**

FLOWMETRY, LASER-DOPPLER see **LASER-DOPPLER FLOWMETRY**

FLOXACILLIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical use of aztreonam in a psychogeriatric population. Roelandts F. **Acta Clin Belg** 1992;47(4):251–5

Accidental intra-arterial flucloxacillin: management using guanethidine. McGrath P. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Nov;20(4):517–8

Oral flucloxacillin in septicaemia [letter] Gobbo O, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Oct 19;157(8):575

[New dosages of flucloxacillin makes therapy of skin and soft tissue infections simpler] Hedström SA, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Aug 19;89(34):2669–70 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Risk factors for development of flucloxacillin associated jaundice. Fairley CK, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 23; 306(6872):233–5

Drug-induced cholestatic hepatitis from common antibiotics. **Med J Aust** 1992 Oct 19;157(8):531

Cholestatic hepatitis associated with flucloxacillin. Derby LE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 May 3;158(9):596–600

PHARMACOLOGY

Electroencephalographic effects of flucloxacillin in rats. Contreras S, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Apr–May; 72(4–5):205–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

A case of gonococcal mastitis in a male. Bodsworth NJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Jun;69(3):222–3

A comparative study of the efficacy, safety and tolerance of azithromycin, dicloxacillin and flucloxacillin in the treatment of children with acute skin and skin-structure infections. Rodriguez-Solares A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jun;31 Suppl E:103–9

Donor-transmitted bacterial infection in heart-lung transplantation. Ciulli F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb; 25(1 Pt 2):1155–6

FLOXURIDINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

In-vitro stability and cytostatic activity of liposomal formulations of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine and its diacylated derivatives. van Borssum Waalkes M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 14;1148(1):161–72

"Venous hemofiltration associated with loco-regional chemotherapy in the treatment of patients with liver neoplasm". Amicucci G, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1993; 21(2):231–7

Simplified chronomodulated continuous infusion of floxuridine in patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Conroy T, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Oct 1;72(7):2190–7

A phase II study of constant-infusion floxuridine for the treatment of metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Wilkinson MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 1;71(11):3601–4

Five-day infusional fluorodeoxyuridine with oral leucovorin and escalating doses of interferon alpha-2b: a phase I study. Vokes EE, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993; 32(5):347–52

Hepatic arterial floxuridine infusion and patient survival [letter; comment] Moertel CG. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Dec; 10(12):1986–8. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1992

Jul;10(7):1112-8.
Regional hepatic arterial chemotherapy for colorectal cancer metastatic to the liver: the controversy continues [editorial; comment] Patt YZ. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 May;11(5):815-9. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1993 May;11(5):822-6.
[Adjuvant regional chemotherapy after resection of liver metastases of primary colorectal tumors] Lorenz M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(5):279-89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of breast cancer with multiple organ metastases in which single low dose administration of 5'-DFUR proved effective] Kataoka T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Feb;20(2):299-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Two cases of pulmonary metastasis of colorectal cancer successfully treated with oral 5'-DFUR] Kato M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Nov;19(13):2239-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Relationship between circadian-dependent toxicity of 5-fluorodeoxyuridine and circadian rhythms of pyrimidine enzymes: possible relevance to fluoropyrimidine chemotherapy. Zhang R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 15; 53(12):2816-22

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

In-vitro stability and cytostatic activity of liposomal formulations of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine and its diacylated derivatives. van Borssum Waalkes M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 14;1148(1):161-72
Synthesis of 2'-deoxyuridine and 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine derivatives and evaluation in antibody targeting studies. Henn TF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 May 28;36(11):1570-9
In vivo distribution and antitumour activity of liposomal 3',5'-O-dipalmitoyl-5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine. Van Borssum Waalkes M, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1992 Jul-Sep; 9(3):335-46
Immunotargeting of liposomes containing lipophilic antitumor prodrugs. Mori A, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Apr; 10(4):507-14
UV irradiation of nucleic acids: characterization of photoproducts of thymidylyl-(3'-->5')-2'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine. Alderfer JL, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 May;57(5):770-6

BLOOD

Solid-phase extraction of fluoropyrimidine derivatives on a copper-modified strong cation exchanger: determination of doxifluridine, 5-fluorouracil and its main metabolites in serum by high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. Guerrieri A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jul 23;617(1):71-7

METABOLISM

Circadian rhythm of orotate phosphoribosyltransferase, pyrimidine nucleoside phosphorylases and dihydrouracil dehydrogenase in mouse liver. Possible relevance to chemotherapy with 5-fluoropyrimidines. Naguib FN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 9;45(3):667-73
Conversion of liposomal 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine and its dipalmitoyl derivative to bile acid conjugates of alpha-fluoro-beta-alanine and their excretion into rat bile. van Borssum Waalkes M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 10;1176(1-2):43-50
Differences in activities and substrate specificity of human and murine pyrimidine nucleoside phosphorylases: implications for chemotherapy with 5-fluoropyrimidines. el Kouni MH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Aug 15;53(16):3687-93
Functional effects of a naturally occurring amino acid substitution in human thymidylate synthase. Hughey CT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;44(2):316-23

PHARMACOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of a human ileocecal carcinoma cell line (HCT-8) subclone resistant to fluorodeoxyuridine. Zhang ZG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 9; 45(5):1157-64
Cytokines induce thymidine phosphorylase expression in tumor cells and make them more susceptible to 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine. Eda H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;32(5):333-8
In vitro enhancement of fluoropyrimidine-induced cytotoxicity by leucovorin in colorectal and gastric carcinoma cell lines but not in non-small-cell lung carcinoma cell lines. Sugimoto Y, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(6):417-22
bcl-2 modulation of apoptosis induced by anticancer drugs: resistance to thymidylate stress is independent of classical resistance pathways. Fisher TC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 15;53(14):3321-6
Antitumor activity of the weekly intravenous push schedule of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine +/- N-phosphonacetyl-L-aspartate in mice bearing advanced colon carcinoma 26. van Laar JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 1;53(7):1560-4
Growth slow-down and growth arrest of human colon carcinoma cells HCT-8 in vitro after exposure to 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine. Malmberg M, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1993 May;26(3):291-303
Glucose consumption end point in primary histoculture indicates recovery of human tumors from drug treatment [letter] Chang SG, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Sep-Oct;28A(9-10):585-7
Assay of intracellular thymidylate synthetase activity and inhibition by 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine in lymphocytes. Cox S, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1992 Aug; 25(1):17-23
Variation in human thymidylate synthase is associated with resistance to 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine. Davis ST, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 May;43(5):702-8
dNTP pool imbalance induced endonuclease: 5-fluorodeoxyuridine induced DNA double strand break in mouse FM3A cells and the mechanism of cell death. Otani M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):193-4
Variations in patterns of DNA damage induced in human colorectal tumor cells by 5-fluorodeoxyuridine: implications for mechanisms of resistance and cytotoxicity. Canman CE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10474-8
Epigenetic mechanisms of drug resistance: drug-induced DNA hypermethylation and drug resistance. Nyce J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2960-4
[Influences of 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine (5'-DFUR) on cell cycle in patients with breast cancer] Kimura T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Apr;20(6):816-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Induction of fragile sites by chemical and physical agents] Fundia AF, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1991;41(3):359-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparative study of the antitumor activities of 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine and its prodrug trimethoxybenzoyl-5'-deoxy-5-fluorocytidine (Ro09-1390) on human digestive organ cancer xenograft lines transplanted into nude mice. Nio Y, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Aug;3(4):387-93
A randomized trial of intrahepatic infusion of fluorodeoxyuridine with dexamethasone versus fluorodeoxyuridine alone in the treatment of metastatic colorectal cancer [letter; comment] Campos LT. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 1;71(3):875-6. Comment on: Cancer 1992 Jan 15;69(2):327-34.
Randomized trial of hepatic arterial floxuridine, mitomycin, and carmustine versus floxuridine alone in previously treated patients with liver metastases from colorectal cancer. Kemeny N, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Feb;11(2):330-5
Reversal of resistance to doxifluridine and fluorouracil in metastatic colorectal cancer: the role of high-dose folinic acid. Colleoni M, et al. **Tumori** 1992 Aug 31;78(4):258-61
[The value of tumor volumetry as opposed to bidimensional determination of tumor size during follow-up of hepatic metastases from colorectal carcinoma] Pfeifer T, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Dec;157(6):548-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of recurrent colon cancer treated markedly effective with 5'-DFUR] Hirano M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Jun;20(8):1063-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Bcl-2 oncogene protects a bone marrow-derived pre-B-cell line from 5'-fluor,2'-deoxyuridine-induced apoptosis. Oliver FJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):126-32
Cytotoxic mechanisms of 5-fluoropyrimidines. Relationships with poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase activity, DNA strand breakage and incorporation into nucleic acids. Willmore E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20;46(2):205-11
Alpha-2B-interferon plus floxuridine in metastatic renal cell carcinoma. A phase I-II study. Falcone A, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jul 15;72(2):564-8
Cytokines induce uridine phosphorylase in mouse colon 26 carcinoma cells and make the cells more susceptible to 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine. Eda H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Mar;84(3):341-7
[Comparison of gastrointestinal toxicity of 5-FU derivatives] Imamura I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Jul; 20(9):1231-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FLUBENISOLONE see **BETAMETHASONE**

FLUBENISOLONVALERATE see **BETAMETHASONE 17-VALERATE**

FLUCLOXACILLIN see **FLOXACILLIN**

FLUCONAZOLE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Case report: potentiation of warfarin by fluconazole. Kerr HD. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Mar;305(3):164-5
Once-weekly oral doses of fluconazole 150 mg in the treatment of tinea pedis. Del Aguila R, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Nov;17(6):402-6
Once-weekly oral doses of fluconazole 150 mg in the treatment of tinea corporis/cruris and cutaneous candidiasis. Suchil P, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Nov; 17(6):397-401
Locally invasive pulmonary aspergillosis in a healthy man successfully treated with oral fluconazole. Nishi K, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Dec;31(12):1406-8
Efficacy of oral fluconazole in Cryptococcus neoformans infection [see comments] Agarwal A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Apr;40(4):267-8. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1992 Apr;40(4):227-30.
Fluconazole in the treatment of candida peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: report of a case. Huang TC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Feb;92(2):190-1
Fluconazole once a week as secondary prophylaxis against oropharyngeal candidiasis in HIV-infected patients. A double-blind placebo-controlled study. Marriott DJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Mar 1;158(5):312-6
Candida albicans septicemia in a premature infant successfully treated with oral fluconazole. Bodé S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(5):673-5
[An evaluation of a therapy with antibacterial and antifungal agents infections with hematological disorders] Inoue N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Jun;46(6):486-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Alopecia associated with fluconazole treatment [letter] Weinroth SE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Oct 1;119(7 Pt 1):637
Fluconazole-nortriptyline drug interaction [letter] Gannon RH, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Nov;26(11):1456-7
Fluconazole-cyclosporine interaction: a dose-dependent effect? López-Gil JA. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Apr; 27(4):427-30
Agranulocytosis during treatment with fluconazole. Murakami H, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1992 Nov;20(6):492-4
Fluconazole in patients at risk from invasive aspergillosis. Kappe R, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1993;31(3):259-61
Congenital malformations in an infant born to a woman treated with fluconazole. Lee BE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Dec;11(12):1062-4
[Hypoglycemic coma in a patient treated with glipizide and fluconazole: a possible interaction? (letter)] Fournier JP, et al. **Therapie** 1992 Sep-Oct;47(5):446-7 **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Stability of fluconazole in injectable solutions. Hunt-Fugate AK, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Jun;50(6):1186-7
Stability of fluconazole in commonly used intravenous antibiotic solutions. Inagaki K, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Jun;50(6):1206-8
Stability and compatibility of fluconazole and aminophylline in intravenous admixtures. Johnson CE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Apr;50(4):703-6

ECONOMICS

Cost-effective treatment of Candida esophagitis [letter; comment] Neely D. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 May 15; 118(10):824; discussion 825. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Oct 15;117(8):655-60.
Cost-effective treatment of Candida esophagitis [letter; comment] Thio CL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 May 15; 118(10):824-5. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Oct 15;117(8):655-60.

METABOLISM

Uptake and intracellular activity of fluconazole in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Pascual A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Feb;37(2):187-90

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of 18F-labeled fluconazole in healthy human subjects by positron emission tomography. Fischman AJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jun; 37(6):1270-7
Pharmacokinetics and tolerance of fluconazole suppositories in healthy volunteers. Pfaff G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Mar;43(3):391-5
Pharmacokinetics of fluconazole in normal volunteers. Ripa S, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1993;39(1):6-12
Levels of fluconazole in serum, stratum corneum, epidermis-dermis (without stratum corneum) and eccrine sweat. Faergemann J, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Mar; 18(2):102-6
Biliary concentrations of fluconazole in a patient with candidal cholecystitis: case report. Bozzette SA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;15(4):701-3
Clinical pharmacokinetics of fluconazole. Debruyne D, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1993 Jan;24(1):10-27 (107 ref.)
Pharmacokinetics of fluconazole in very low birth weight infants during the first two weeks of life. Saxén H, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Sep;54(3):269-77
Intraocular penetration and effect on the retina of fluconazole. Mochizuki K, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1992; 9(3-4):537-46
Fluconazole pharmacokinetics in the cerebrospinal fluid of a child with Candida tropicalis meningitis. Byers M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Oct;11(10):895-6

PHARMACOLOGY

Susceptibilities of serial Cryptococcus neoformans isolates from patients with recurrent cryptococcal meningitis to amphotericin B and fluconazole. Casadevall A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jun;37(6):1383-6

Modulation of interactions of Candida albicans and endothelial cells by fluconazole and amphotericin B. Ghannoum MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Oct;36(10):2239–44

Standardized susceptibility testing of fluconazole: an international collaborative study. Pfaller MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Sep;36(9):1805–9

Ketoconazole and fluconazole drug interactions. Baciewicz AM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Sep 13;153(17):1970–6 (62 ref.)

Low-dose fluconazole therapy potentiates the hypoprothrombinemic response of warfarin sodium. Crussell-Porter LL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Jan 11; 153(1):102–4

Fluconazole-resistant Candida albicans after long-term suppressive therapy. Sanguineti A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 May 10;153(9):1122–4

Subcellular distribution and antifungal effects of fluconazole in human phagocytic celis. Demonstration of the antifungal agent in neutrophil polymorphonuclear leucocytes and monocytes by autoradiography and electron micrography. Wildfeur A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Aug; 42(8):1049–52

Fluconazole: a potent inhibitor of cytochrome P-450-dependent drug-metabolism in mice and humans in vivo. Comparative study with ketoconazole. Morita K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 May;40(5):1247–51

The effect of fluconazole on the steady-state pharmacokinetics and electrocardiographic pharmacodynamics of terfenadine in humans. Honig PK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Jun;53(6):630–6

Effects of fluconazole on the sterol and carbohydrate composition of four species of Candida. Pfaller M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;11(2):152–6

Susceptibility of yeasts to fluconazole [letter] Scheven M. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;11(9):870

Testing susceptibility of fungi to fluconazole [letter] Scheven M. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 May;12(5):393–5

Reduced azole susceptibility of oral isolates of Candida albicans from HIV-positive patients and a derivative exhibiting colony morphology variation. Gallagher PJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Sep;138 (Pt 9):1901–11

Fluconazole resistance in Candida in patients with AIDS—a therapeutic approach. Ng TT, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Mar; 26(2):117–25 (53 ref.)

Activity of fluconazole against Candida albicans isolates from HIV+ patients in a digestive candidosis turkey model. Reynes J, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1992;30(5):363–7

Preparations of liposomal fluconazole and their in vitro antifungal activity. Singh M, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1993 Apr-Jun;10(2):229–36

Synergistic interaction of miconazole and fluconazole at sub-MIC level on Candida albicans. Mikami Y, et al. **Mycoses** 1992 Nov-Dec;35(11–12):321–7

Susceptibility testing of Candida species for fluconazole: the role of buffering in the agar dilution assay. Werner E, et al. **Mycoses** 1993 Mar-Apr;36(3–4):125–30

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fluconazole in the treatment of candida albicans endophthalmitis. Urbak SF, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Aug;70(4):528–9

Acute renal failure in a neonate due to pelviureteric candidal bezoars successfully treated with long-term systemic fluconazole. Bergman KA, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Sep; 81(9):709–11

Long-term survival after fluconazole therapy of candidal prosthetic valve endocarditis. Czwerwiec FS, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 May;94(5):545–6

Candida prosthetic arthritis: report of a case treated with fluconazole and review of the literature. Tunkel AR, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Jan;94(1):100–3 (15 ref.)

Fluconazole therapy for coccidioidal meningitis. The NIAID-Mycoses Study Group. Galgiani JN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jul 1;119(1):28–35

Cost-effective treatment of Candida esophagitis [letter; comment] Legg JJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 May 15; 118(10):824–5. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Oct 15;117(8):655–60.

Fluconazole prophylaxis of fungal infections in patients with acute leukemia. Results of a randomized placebo-controlled, double-blind, multicenter trial. Winston DJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Apr 1; 118(7):495–503

Combined effect of fluconazole and recombinant human interleukin-1 on systemic candidiasis in neutropenic mice. Kullberg BJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jun; 36(6):1225–9

Cutaneous cryptococcosis: recurrence following oral fluconazole treatment. Cooper CM, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1992;33(2):93–6

Successful treatment of sporotrichosis with oral fluconazole: a report of three cases. Castro LG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Mar;128(3):352–6

Fluconazole chemoprophylaxis in neutropenic patients [letter; comment] Stark A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Feb; 83(2):348. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1991 Dec;79(4):544–9.

Efficacy of prophylactic and early fluconazole treatment on systemic candidiasis in experimentally neutropenic rabbits. Özgüneş I, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1993 May-Jun;39(3):189–96

Fluconazole for cryptococcal cellulitis [letter; comment] Coulter C, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;16(6):826–7. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Mar;14(3):666–72.

Candidal mitral endocarditis and long-term treatment with fluconazole in a patient with human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Hernández JA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;15(6):1062–3

Aspergillus fumigatus pneumonia in neutropenic patients during therapy with fluconazole for infection due to Candida species [letter] Meis JF, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 May;16(5):734–5

Infection of an arterial prosthesis as the presenting manifestation of disseminated coccidioidomycosis: control of disease with fluconazole. Schwartz DN, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Apr;16(4):486–8

The comparative efficacy of cilofungin, fluconazole and amphotericin B in disseminated Candida tropicalis infection in neutropenic mice. Fong IW, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1992 Oct;15(5):434–9

Onychomycosis: successful treatment with once-weekly fluconazole. Nahass GT, et al. **Dermatology** 1993; 186(1):59–61

Persistence of the same Candida albicans strain despite fluconazole therapy. Documentation by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Blumberg HM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Aug;15(6):545–7

The prophylactic use of fluconazole 50 vs. 100 mg daily in haematological malignancies [letter] Huijgens PC, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(6):926–7

Use of fluconazole in the treatment of Candida albicans hydrocephalus shunt infection [letter] Cruciani M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;11(10):957

Efficacy of fluconazole in the treatment of systemic fungal infections. Milatovic D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 May;11(5):395–402

Failure of fluconazole in systemic candidiasis [letter] Siegman-Igra Y, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;11(2):201–2

Systemic and gastrointestinal candidiasis of infant mice as model for antifungal therapy. Ponnuvel KM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 May;31(5):450–2

Tinea versicolor treated with fluconazole shampoo. Rigopoulos D, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Sep;31(9):664–5

Histoplasmosis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS): treatment with itraconazole and fluconazole. Sharkey-Mathis PK, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Jul;6(7):809–19

Randomized comparison of oral fluconazole versus oral polyenes for the prevention of fungal infection in patients at risk of neutropenia. Multicentre Study Group. Philpott-Howard JN, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jun;31(6):973–84

Fluconazole and ketoconazole in the treatment of oral and esophageal candidiasis in AIDS patients. Barchiesi F, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Dec;4(6):381–6

Single dose oral fluconazole vs intravaginal terconazole in treatment of candida vaginitis. Comparison and pilot study. Slavin MB, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Oct;79(10):693–6

Treatment of Candida albicans fungaemia with fluconazole. Graninger W, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Mar;26(2):133–46

Successful treatment of Candida albicans osteomyelitis with fluconazole. Tang C. **J Infect** 1993 Jan;26(1):89–92

Combination therapy in experimental invasive aspergillosis. George D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;168(3):692–8

Correlation of in vitro azole susceptibility with in vivo response in a murine model of cryptococcal meningitis. Velez JD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;168(2):508–10

Fluconazole. Sugar AM, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1992;30 Suppl 1:201–12 (49 ref.)

Failure of fluconazole treatment in Candida meningitis [letter] Epelbaum S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jul;123(1):168–9

Candiduria as an early marker of disseminated infection in critically ill surgical patients: the role of fluconazole therapy. Nassoura Z, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Aug;35(2):290–4; discussion 294–5

Successful use of fluconazole for treatment of urinary tract fungal infections. Tacker JR. **J Urol** 1992 Dec; 148(6):1917–8

Successful antifungal treatment of disseminated candidiasis associated with ARDS. Akiba Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Mar;67(3):231–5

The use of fluconazole prophylaxis in patients with chemotherapy-induced neutropenia. Wingard JR. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 Nov;8(4–5):353–9 (32 ref.)

Candida endophthalmitis associated with intraocular lens implantation: efficacy of fluconazole therapy. Kauffman CA, et al. **Mycoses** 1993 Jan-Feb;36(1–2):13–7

Function of the adrenal cortex during therapy with fluconazole in intensive care patients. Michaelis G, et al. **Mycoses** 1993 Mar-Apr;36(3–4):117–23

Prophylaxis and treatment of fungal infections with fluconazole in bone marrow transplant patients. Quabeck K, et al. **Mycoses** 1992 Sep-Oct;35(9–10):221–4

Successful treatment of a Candida albicans sepsis with a combination of flucytosine and fluconazole. Scheven M, et al. **Mycoses** 1992 Nov-Dec;35(11–12):315–6

Shorter treatment for vaginal candidosis: comparison between single-dose oral fluconazole and three-day treatment with local miconazole. Timonen H. **Mycoses** 1992 Nov-Dec;35(11–12):317–20

Candida albicans arthritis in a renal allograft recipient with an interaction between cyclosporin and fluconazole. Barbara JA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(3):263–6

Postoperative candida keratitis treated successfully with fluconazole [letter] Holgado S, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Feb;24(2):132

Comparative trial of fluconazole and amphotericin in the treatment of denture stomatitis. Bissell V, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Jul;76(1):35–9

Fluconazole pharmacokinetics in the cerebrospinal fluid of a child with Candida tropicalis meningitis. Byers M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Oct;11(10):895–6

Miliary pulmonary cryptococcosis in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Douketis JD, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Apr;48(4):402–3

Fluconazole in the treatment of fungal infections in kidney-transplanted patients. Bren A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2765–6

[Successful treatment of ocular candidiasis with fluconazole (letter)] Vallee D, et al. **Therapie** 1992 Mar-Apr;47(2):123–4 **(Fre)**

[Comparative clinical study of a new imidazole molecule (fluconazole) and ketaconazole in the treatment of Candida albicans vulvovaginitis] Mazziotti F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Dec;44(12):653–9 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study of fluconazole for systemic fungal infections with hematological disorders] Kitamura S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 May;46(5):374–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Oro-esophageal candidiasis resistant to fluconazole in patients with AIDS] Diz P, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Jan;11(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[External cerebrospinal fluid diversion and Candida parapsilosis meningitis. Treatment with fluconazole (letter)] Jiménez-Mejías ME, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jan 30; 100(4):156 **(Spa)**

[Cryptococcal meningitis in an immunocompetent patient: efficacy of fluconazole (letter)] Mínguez Castellanos A, et al. **Neurologia** 1992 Nov;7(9):276–8 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Intraocular penetration and effect on the retina of fluconazole. Mochizuki K, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1992; 9(3–4):537–46

Second branchial arch anomalies induced by fluconazole, a bis-triazole antifungal agent, in cultured mouse embryos. Tiboni GM. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;79(3):381–4

FLUCYTOSINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ventriculitis and hydrocephalus caused by Candida albicans successfully treated by antimycotic therapy and cerebrospinal fluid shunting. Jamjoom A, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(5):501–4

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Structure and conformation of N4-hydroxycytosine and N4-hydroxy-5-fluorocytosine. A theoretical ab initio study. Leś A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 29; 1173(1):39–48

BLOOD

Enzyme rate assay for 5-fluorocytosine. Shivji A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Sep;100(3):299–300

METABOLISM

Fluorocytosine causes uncoupled dissipation of the proton gradient and behaves as an imperfect substrate of the yeast cytosine permease. Hopkins P, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Dec; 8(12):1053–64

PHARMACOLOGY

Nucleosides and nucleotides. CXIX. Inhibition of DNA-cytosine methylase HhaI by a self-complementary oligonucleotide containing 5-fluorocytosine. Ono A, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Jun;16(6):529–33

Antifungal drugs and neutrophil chemotaxis [letter] Thong YH, et al. **Lancet** 1977 Sep 10;2(8037):568

Comparative studies on the postantifungal effect produced by the synergistic interaction of flucytosine and amphotericin B on Candida albicans. Scalarone GM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1992 Dec;120(3):133–8

Susceptibility of yeast isolates from defined German patient groups to 5-fluorocytosine. Weber S, et al. **Mycoses** 1992 Jul-Aug;35(7–8):163–71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evolving role of flucytosine in immunocompromised patients: new insights into safety, pharmacokinetics, and antifungal therapy. Francis P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;15(6):1003–18 (117 ref.)

Function of the adrenal cortex during therapy with fluconazole in intensive care patients. Michaelis G, et al. **Mycoses** 1993 Mar-Apr;36(3–4):117–23

Successful treatment of a Candida albicans sepsis with a combination of flucytosine and fluconazole. Scheven M, et al. **Mycoses** 1992 Nov-Dec;35(11–12):315–6

Treatment of cryptococcal meningitis with short-course

amphotericin B and flucytosine, followed by itraconazole. Chotmongkol V, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1993 Mar; 24(1):99–101

[Candida meningitis, in a premature infant, treated with liposomal amphotericin B and flucytosine] Houmeau L, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Mar;50(3):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical evaluation of flucytosine in patients with urinary fungal infections] Tokunaga S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Aug;45(8):1060–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Six cases of primary pulmonary cryptococcosis] Nishii K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep; 30(9):1662–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Acute and chronic effects of flucytosine on amphotericin B nephrotoxicity in rats. Heidemann HT, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1992 Dec;36(12):2670–5

FLUDROCORTISONE

PHARMACOLOGY

Intracellular free calcium and ionized plasma calcium during mineralocorticoid-induced blood pressure increase in man. Haller H, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S41–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Mineralocorticoid therapy lowers serum potassium in patients with end-stage renal disease. Singhal PC, et al.
Am J Nephrol 1993;13(2):138–41

Benefits of fludrocortisone in the treatment of symptomatic vasodepressor carotid sinus syndrome. da Costa D, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Apr;69(4):308–10

FLUFENAMIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Plasma- and tissue concentrations following intramuscular administration of etofenamat. Pharmacokinetics of etofenamat and flufenamic acid in plasma, synovium, and tissues of patients with chronic polyarthritis after administration of an oily solution of etofenamat] Köhler G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Dec;42(12):1487–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Interaction of flufenamic acid on ethanol metabolism in rat. Tomita K, et al. **Ind Health** 1992;30(2):85–95

PHARMACOLOGY

Voltage-dependent block of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator Cl- channel by two closely related arylaminobenzoates. McCarty NA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Jul;102(1):1–23

Niflumic and flufenamic acids are potent inhibitors of chloride secretion in mammalian airway. Chao AC, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(18):1453–7

Forskolin but not cholera toxin bypasses flufenamate-induced inhibition of cAMP production in anterior pituitaries. Bourne GA. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Nov;71(5):391–4

The use of flufenamate and forskolin to evaluate the role of cAMP in gonadotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated luteinizing hormone secretion from pituitaries of ovariectomized rats. Das S, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Nov;71(5):395–400

FLUFENAZIN see **FLUPHENAZINE**

FLUID BALANCE see **WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE**

FLUID THERAPY

see related
REHYDRATION SOLUTIONS

Metabolic consequences of different perioperative fluid therapies in the neonatal period. Sandström K, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1993 Feb;37(2):170–5

Treatment of an infant with congenital sodium diarrhea by oral rehydration. Kidowaki T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Feb;35(1):49–52

Fluidotherapy. Clinical applications and techniques. Herrick RT, et al. **Ala Med** 1992 Jun;61(12):20–5 (18 ref.)

Oral rehydration therapy: what are we waiting for? [editorial; comment] Meyers A. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Mar; 47(4):740–2. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1993 Mar;47(4):843–51.

Effects of hydration on mitral valve prolapse. Lax D, et al.
Am Heart J 1993 Aug;126(2):415–8

Parathyroid hormone modulates the release of atrial natriuretic peptide during acute volume expansion. Geiger H, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992;12(4):259–64

Acute effects of furosemide on blood pressure in functionally anephric, volume-expanded rats. Sechi LA, et al.
Am J Nephrol 1993;13(2):94–9

Management of leukemic hyperleukocytosis with hydration, urinary alkalinization, and allopurinol. Are cranial irradiation and invasive cytoreduction necessary? Nelson SC, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Aug; 15(3):351–5 (29 ref.)

Maternal/fetal dehydration: prolonged effects and responses to oral rehydration. Agnew CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):R197–203

Prevention of secondary cardiovascular instability after intestinal ischemia and reperfusion improves survival. O'Neill PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):R622–9

Fluid losses with diarrhea [letter; comment] Ahmed SR, et al. **Am Pharm** 1993 Feb;NS33(2):5–6. Comment on: Am Pharm 1992 Nov;NS32(11):29–34.

Evaluation of malto-dextrin/glycine oral rehydration solution. Grange A. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1992;12(4):353–8

Intravenous volume replacement: which fluid and why? [letter; comment] Llewellyn T. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Oct; 67(10):1319. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1992 May;67(5):649–53.

Fluids for non-dehydrated children with 'gastro' [letter; comment] Coates G. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Oct; 21(10):1530. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1992 Aug;21(8):1115–20.

Changes in body fluid compartments during hypohydration and rehydration in heat-acclimated tropical subjects. Singh MV, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Apr;64(4):295–9

Fluid replacement in diabetic ketoacidosis [letter; comment] Johnston C. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 29;305(6852):522. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jul 25;305(6847):203–4.

Volume replacement with hydroxyethyl starch solution in children. Boldt J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Jun;70(6):661–5

Advances in the management of gastroenteritis in children. Walker-Smith JA. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Nov 4–17; 48(9):582–5 (29 ref.)

Fluid replacement in sport and exercise—a consensus statement. Maughan RJ, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1993 Mar; 27(1):34–5 (0 ref.)

A burn patient resuscitation therapy designed by computer simulation (BET). Part 2: Initial clinical validation. Gómez-Cía T, et al. **Burns** 1993 Aug;19(4):332–8

A burn patient resuscitation therapy designed by computer simulation (BET). Part 1: Simulation studies. Roa L, et al. **Burns** 1993 Aug;19(4):324–31

Bowel rest, intravenous hydration, and continuous high-dose infusion of octreotide acetate for the treatment of chemotherapy-induced diarrhea in patients with colorectal carcinoma. Petrelli NJ, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Sep 1; 72(5):1543–6

Comparative effects of crystalloid and small volume hypertonic hyperoncotic fluid resuscitation on hepatic microcirculation after hemorrhagic shock. Bauer M, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Jul;40(3):187–93

The effects of freeze-drying and rehydration on cancellous bone. Conrad EU, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 May;(290):279–84

Learning by teaching. A resident-taught oral therapy program for acute diarrhea. First LR, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1992 Oct;31(10):602–7

Pharmacologic and clinical considerations in selecting crystalloid, colloidal, and oxygen-carrying resuscitation fluids, Part 1. Wagner BK, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1993 May; 12(5):335–46 (198 ref.)

Effects of dehydration and rehydration on the intravascular space in horses. Sneddon JC, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol A 1992 Sep;103(1):163–7

Physiologic variables and fluid resuscitation in the postoperative intensive care unit patient. Sun X, et al.
Crit Care Med 1993 Apr;21(4):555–61

Effect of tissue perfusion and oxygenation on accumulation of collagen in healing wounds. Randomized study in patients after major abdominal operations. Hartmann M, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Oct;158(10):521–6

Autotransfusion of the ascitic fluid in the treatment of severe ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Aboulghar MA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Nov;58(5):1056–9

Evidence of a dominant role for low osmolality in the efficacy of cereal based oral rehydration solutions: studies in a model of secretory diarrhoea. Thillainayagam AV, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jul;34(7):920–5

Nephrotoxicity and hydration management for cisplatin, carboplatin, and ormaplatin. Cornelison TL, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 1993 Aug;50(2):147–58 (146 ref.)

Intravenous fluid administration and urine output during radical neck surgery. Priano LL, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 May-Jun;15(3):208–15

Oral rehydration therapy in severely malnourished children with diarrheal dehydration. Nagpal A, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 1992 May-Jun;59(3):313–9

Commercial oral rehydration solutions—pitfalls, knowledge, attitude and practices. Prajapati NC, et al.
Indian Pediatr 1992 Nov;29(11):1391–403

Strategies for decision support for fluid and electrolyte therapy in the intensive care unit—approaches and problems. Groth T, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1993 Feb;10(1):3–15

Right ventricular function in early septic shock states. Redl G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(1):3–7

Continuous measurement of Na concentration in CSF during gastric water infusion in dehydrated rats. Nose H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Oct;73(4):1419–24

A simple solution: curing diarrhea [editorial] Greenough WB 3d. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1993 Mar;11(1):1–5

Maternal practices and risk factors for dehydration from diarrhoea in young children: a case-control study in central Thailand slums. Sabchareon A, et al.
J Diarrhoeal Dis Res 1992 Dec;10(4):221–6

Forgoing medical nutrition and hydration: an area for fine-tuning clinical skills [editorial; comment] Pearlman RA. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Apr;8(4):225–7. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1993 Apr;8(4):220–4.

Persistent vegetative state and withdrawal of nutrition and hydration [editorial; comment] Gillon R. **J Med Ethics** 1993 Jun;19(2):67–8. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1993 Jun;19(2):71–6.

Medical futility, treatment withdrawal and the persistent vegetative state [see comments] Mitchell KR, et al.
J Med Ethics 1993 Jun;19(2):71–6. Comment in: J Med Ethics 1993 Jun;19(2):67–8.

Intracranial complications of hypervolemic therapy in patients with a delayed ischemic deficit attributed to vasospasm. Shimoda M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Mar; 78(3):423–9

Fluid and electrolyte intake in preterm infants [letter; comment] Lopes JM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Oct;121(4):663–4. Comment on: J Pediatr 1992 Jan;120(1):99–106.

Bicarbonate and citrate in oral rehydration therapy: studies in a model of secretory diarrhea. Elliott EJ, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1993 Apr;16(3):278–83

A randomized double-blind clinical trial of a maltodextrin-containing oral rehydration solution in acute infantile diarrhea. Santos Ocampo PD, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1993 Jan;16(1):23–8

A drip is unnecessary after cholecystectomy. Robertson GS, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Aug;37(4):244–6

A new salutary resuscitative fluid: liposome encapsulated hemoglobin/hypertonic saline solution. Rabinovici R, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jul;35(1):121–6; discussion 126–7

Oral rehydration therapy for viral gastroenteritis [letter; comment] Rhoads FA. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 4;270(5):578–9. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Feb 3;269(5):627–30.

Rice and glucose oral rehydration solutions in patients with high ileostoma fluid output [letter] Bodemar G, et al.
Lancet 1992 Oct 3;340(8823):862

Cultural incorporation of the ORT message [news] Chowdhury AM, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 19;341(8860):1591

Bioimpedance monitoring of rehydration in cholera. McDonald JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 24;341(8852):1049–51

Management of severe ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome by ascitic fluid aspiration and intensive intravenous fluid therapy. Aboulghar MA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan; 81(1):108–11

Inefficacy of intraperitoneal fluid administration in a shock model. McNamara RM, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Apr;9(2):77–80

Management of acute diarrhea in children: lessons learned. Richards L, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Jan;12(1):5–9 (43 ref.)

Fluid, blood, and blood product management in the craniofacial patient. Wilkinson E, et al.
Pediatr Neurosurg 1992;18(1):48–52

Beyond pediatrics: the health and survival of disadvantaged children. E. H. Christopherson lectureship on international child health. Werner D. **Pediatrics** 1993 Apr;91(4):703–5

Fluid resuscitation improves survival of endotoxemic or septicemic rats: possible contribution of tumor necrosis factor. Smith EF 3d, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 May; 46(5):254–67

Oral rehydration therapy—qualitative studies of balance between pragmatism and scientific rigour in managing diarrhoea. Ueli B. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Feb;36(4):525–31

Assessment of the effectiveness of oral rehydration therapy against severe diarrheal dehydration. Pulungsih SP, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1992 Sep; 23(3):420–6

Intraoperative fluid management. Ratner LE, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 1993 Apr;73(2):229–41 (75 ref.)

Mouth-to-anus transit-time predicts the severity of fecal water loss in acute dehydrating diarrhea. Ruz M, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 1992 Jul;44(3):242–7

Diarrhoeal Diseases Control Programme. Evaluation of training and performance. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 Aug 13;68(33):239–41 **(Eng, Fre)**

Burn shock resuscitation. Warden GD. **World J Surg** 1992 Jan-Feb;16(1):16–23 (45 ref.)

[The content of essential trace elements in Bulgarian infusion solutions] Botev S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991;44(6):15–9 **(Bul)**

[Clinical analysis of fluid resuscitation in severe burned patients with or without inhalation injury] Lu W.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1992 Jun;8(2):116–8, 164–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Early fluid therapy for dogs with severe burn-blast combined injury] Zhu PF.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1992 Dec;8(4):295–9, 330 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Oral rehydration therapy (letter)] Brühl PC.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1993 Apr 17;137(16):834 **(Dut)**

[Oral rice-based rehydration solution (SRO), alternative of SRO of WHO in acute diarrhea in malnourished patients] Razafindrakoto O, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Feb; 50(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dangerous hyponatremia. Part 2: Therapy of hypotonic dehydration and hyperhydration] Madeya S, et al.
Fortschr Med 1992 Sep 30;110(27):495–7 **(Ger)**

[Measurement errors in determination of electrolyte

concentrations with ion selective electrodes in the presence of inorganic or metabolizable anions] Zander R. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1992 Oct;19(5):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hydration of the patient at the end of life (editorial)] Barrelet L. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Jul 20;82(29–30):783 **(Ger)**

[Fluid administration in terminally ill geriatric patients] Stähelin HB. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Jul 20; 82(29–30):792–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An alternative to alcohol at the work site. General practice test of an electrolyte beverage in hot work environments] Rieder A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(22):692–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infusion pre–hydration and a humid room in the prevention of postoperative adhesions] Imparato E, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1993 May–Jun; 113(3):148–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The utility of new model Swan–Ganz catheter (REF–1) in postoperative fluid management of patients who underwent radical operation for esophageal cancer: preliminary report] Minamiya Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug; 93(8):864 **(Jpn)**

[The significance of body weight measurement of esophageal cancer patients in intra– and postoperative fluid administration] Izumi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb;41(2):234–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Replacement of fluid lost due to sweating in a hot working–environment] Yamada S. **Sangyo Igaku** 1992 Sep; 34(5):468–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nutrition of patients after cranial injuries] Graczyński MR, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 May 18–25;47(20–21):453–5 **(Pol)**

[The effect of infusion therapy on the ventilation–gas exchange function of the lung during acute destructive pneumonia in young children] Gaĭdashev EA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of children with acute diarrheal disease. Knowledge and attitudes of the health personnel] Mota–Hernández F, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1992 Oct;49(10):659–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The pH of feces in children with acute diarrhea during the first hours of oral rehydration] Römer H, et al. **G E N** 1991 Jan–Mar;45(1):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Are victims of injury sometimes victimized by attempts at fluid resuscitation? [editorial; comment] Bickell WH. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Feb;22(2):225–6. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1993 Feb;22(2):155–63.

Effect of blood pressure on hemorrhage volume and survival in a near–fatal hemorrhage model incorporating a vascular injury [see comments] Stern SA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Feb;22(2):155–63. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1993 Feb;22(2):225–6.

Pulmonary edema induced by fluid administration in acquired immune deficiency syndrome patients with cardiac autonomic dysfunction. Palaic M, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;9(1):115–7

Hypothalamopituitary deficiency and precocious puberty following hyperhydration in diabetic ketoacidosis. Tubiana–Rufi N, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;37(1–2):60–3

Fluid administration, brain edema, and cerebrospinal fluid lactate and glucose concentrations in experimental Escherichia coli meningitis. Täuber MG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;168(2):473–6

[Erroneously prepared oral rehydration solution life–threatening] Vreede WB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Feb 13;137(7):365–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Life–threatening hyponatremia. Part 1: Diagnosis of hypotonic dehydration and hyperhydration] Madeya S, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Sep 20;110(26):477–8 **(Ger)**

[Cold intravenous drip––a harbinger of hope, or?] Kostołowski J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Jul 20–27;47(29–30):654, 658 **(Pol)**

ECONOMICS

Medicaid coverage of oral rehydration solutions [letter] Cohen MB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 15;329(3):211

HISTORY

Thermal effects of prolonged treadmill exercise in the heat. 1974 [classical article] Gisolfi CV, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Mar;25(3):310–5

METHODS

Role of cereal–based oral rehydration therapy in persistent diarrhoea in children. Molla AM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1992 Sep;381:104–7

Resuscitation fluids and oxygen transport in haemorrhagic shock. Rady MY, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;316:409–18

Oral rehydration therapy [see comments] Goepp JG, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Mar;47(4):843–51 (19 ref.). Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1993 Mar;47(4):740–2.

Epidemic cholera in the Amazon: the challenge of preventing death. Quick RE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 May; 48(5):597–602

A review of anaesthesia for ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm with special emphasis on preclamping fluid resuscitation. Brimacombe J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Jun;21(3):311–23 (112 ref.)

Comparison of fluid infusion rates among peripheral intravenous and humerus, femur, malleolus, and tibial intraosseous sites in normovolemic and hypovolemic piglets. Warren DW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Feb; 22(2):183–6

Patient tolerance of the early introduction of oral fluids after laparotomy. Ray SA, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 May;75(3):157–60

Use of cardioplegia delivery equipment for rapid warm volume replacement after cardiopulmonary bypass. Manley NJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Aug;56(2):381–2

Rehydration and nutritional management. Rivin B, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;7(2):451–76 (132 ref.)

Appropriate use of hypodermoclysis [letter] Burgoyne G. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Jan;39:24, 26

An accelerative enumeration algorithm for the bottle combination problem and the menu planning problem. Tsuruta H, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1993 Feb;26(1):28–47

Hypovolemic shock. Gould SA, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1993 Apr;9(2):239–59 (61 ref.)

Fluid resuscitation in circulatory shock. Imm A, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1993 Apr;9(2):313–33 (73 ref.)

Prehospital fluid resuscitation of the trauma patient. An update on the controversies. Pollack CV Jr. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1993 Feb;11(1):61–70 (46 ref.)

The relationship of fluid restriction during the 1st month of life to the occurrence and severity of bronchopulmonary dysplasia in low birth weight infants: a 1–year radiological follow up. Tammela OK, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 May; 151(5):367–71

Fluid and divalent cation therapy in the critically ill patient. Prielipp RC, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1993 Spring; 31(2):21–47 (149 ref.)

Intrathecal injection of high–dose meglumine amidotrizoate with complete recovery. Maruyama K, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(4):232–4

Rice–based oral rehydration fluid in the treatment of infant diarrhea. Cusson RM. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1992 Dec;7(6):414–5

Towards better oral rehydration [comment] Bang A. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 25;342(8874):755–6. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Sep 25;342(8874):772–5.

Comparative efficacy of rice–based and glucose–based oral rehydration salts plus early reintroduction of food [see comments] Fayad IM, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 25; 342(8874):772–5. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Sep 25;342(8874):755–6.

Subcutaneous fluid infusion (hypodermoclysis) in palliative care [letter; comment] Schen RJ. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jun 7;158(11):796. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 May 4;156(9):669.

Benefits of fluid replacement with carbohydrate during exercise. Coyle EF, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Sep; 24(9 Suppl):S324–30

Control study of oral rehydration solution (ORS)/ORS + dioctahedral smectite in hospitalized Thai infants with acute secretory diarrhea. Vivatvakin B, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Sep; 23(3):414–9

Fluid and electrolyte management in the pediatric surgical patient. Filston HC. **Surg Clin North Am** 1992 Dec; 72(6):1189–205 (14 ref.)

[Oxygen–lactated Ringer's solution for surgical patients] Jiang XC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar; 30(3):170–1, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Oral rehydration therapy in Europe] Hoekstra JH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Feb 13;137(7):331–4 (26 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Oral rehydration solution based on nutrition: a promising method] Pelleboer RA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Feb 13;137(7):342–5 **(Dut)**

[Oral rehydration therapy in Europe (letter)] Pelleboer RA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 May 15;137(20):1023 **(Dut)**

[Hemodilution to measure in acute brain infarct using a 20% albumin solution and physiological saline (letter)] van Harten PN. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Apr 24; 137(17):876–7 **(Dut)**

[Technical aspects of rehydration] Pargger H, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Jul 20;82(29–30):795–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Can post–traumatic renal failure be modified therapeutically?] Pape HC, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Sep; 95(9):419–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of hypertonic NaCl solutions in primary volume therapy] Kreimeier U, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992; 117(10):532–9 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intravenous rehydration in acute diarrhea in children. I. Theoretical considerations] Książyk J. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Jul; 45(13–14):540–3 **(Pol)**

[Intravenous rehydration in acute diarrhea in children. II. Clinical experience] Książyk J. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Jul; 45(13–14):543–6 **(Pol)**

[Oral rehydration in acute intestinal infections in children (clinico–laboratory substantiation and practical use)] Saroiants SV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(4–6):57–60 **(Rus)**

[A procedure for infusion–transfusion therapy and autohemodilution in severe trauma and shock (apropos the article by B. N. Salamatin et al., The use of the "internal autotransfusion" method in complex shock–control measures at the prehospital stage) (comment)] Tsybuliak GN, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 May;148(5):192–9 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment on: Vestn Khir Im I I Grek 1992 May;148(5):184–91. **(Rus)**

[Rapid intravenous rehydration in acute diarrhea] Sperotto G. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1992 Aug;49(8):506–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

An application of Ajzen's theory of planned behaviour to predict mothers' intention to use oral rehydration therapy in a rural area of Benin. Hounsa AM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jul;37(2):253–61

STANDARDS

Irrational use of oral rehydration solutions [letter] Chatterjee S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Aug;29(8):1065–6

Prospective evaluation of preoperative fluid resuscitation in hypotensive patients with penetrating truncal injury: a preliminary report. Martin RR, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Sep; 33(3):354–61; discussion 361–2

An analysis of the relationship between fluid and sodium administration and intracranial pressure after head injury. Schmoker JD, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Sep;33(3):476–81

The management of acute diarrhea in children: oral rehydration, maintenance, and nutritional therapy. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Duggan C, et al. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Oct 16; 41(RR–16):1–20

[Erroneously prepared oral rehydration solution is life–threatening (letter)] van der Geer ER. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Mar 20;137(12):615–6 **(Dut)**

[Preparing ourselves for cholera: a rapid evaluation of the quality of oral rehydration activities in Guatemala] Hermida J. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 May–Jun;35(3):268–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Present trends in fluid therapy, metabolic care, and prevention of infection in burned children. Derganc M. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9 Suppl):S397–9 (10 ref.)

VETERINARY

The comparative effectiveness of three commercial oral solutions in correcting fluid, electrolyte and acid–base disturbances caused by calf diarrhoea. Michell AR, et al. **Br Vet J** 1992 Nov–Dec;148(6):507–22

Fluid therapy for smoke and fire injury [letter; comment] McPherson B. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Apr 1;202(7):1042 . Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Jan 1;202(1):91–4.

Cerebrospinal fluid composition of cattle with endotoxin–induced mastitis treated with isotonic (0.9%) or hypertonic (7.5%) sodium chloride. Tyler JW, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1993 Mar–Apr;7(2):91–4

Canine parvovirus. Pollock RV, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1993 May; 23(3):555–68 (45 ref.)

[Infusion therapy in newborn calves with diarrhea from the area of Ankara with special reference to acidosis (part 1). Sahal M, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Apr; 100(4):138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FLUKES see **TREMATODA**

FLUMAZENIL

Midazolam–flumazenil vs. propofol in ambulatory ENT endoscopic procedures. Chollet–Rivier M, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Sep;9(5):377–85

Measurement of benzodiazepine receptor number and affinity in humans using tracer kinetic modeling, positron emission tomography, and [11C]flumazenil. Price JC, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 Jul;13(4):656–67

Radioligands for PET studies of central benzodiazepine receptors and PK (peripheral benzodiazepine) binding sites––current status. Pike VW, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 May;20(4):503–25 (178 ref.)

Flumazenil: a new benzodiazepine antagonist [letter] Mosier DM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jan;91(1):194–5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of midazolam infusion and flumazenil administration on epinephrine arrhythmogenicity in dogs anesthetized with halothane. Court MH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jan; 78(1):155–62

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reversal of midazolam sedation [letter] Lawrence K. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9):1407–8

Seizures after flumazenil administration in a case of combined benzodiazepine and tricyclic antidepressant overdose. Mordel A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Dec;20(12):1733–4

Risks of flumazenil in mixed benzodiazepine–tricyclic antidepressant overdose: report of a preliminary study in the dog. Lheureux P, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1992 Mar; 12(1):43–53

[Side effects and risks of benzodiazepine antagonism] Lauven PM, et al. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1993;42:87–94 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Dosimetry of iodine-123 iomazenil in humans. Verhoeff NP, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Jul;20(7):580-4

Single photon emission tomography measurement of benzodiazepine receptor number and affinity in primate brain: a constant infusion paradigm with [123I]iomazenil. Laruelle M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 5;230(1):119-23

Binding of 5-(2'-[18F]fluoroethyl)flumazenil to central benzodiazepine receptors measured in living baboon by positron emission tomography. Moerlein SM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 21;218(1):109-15

Pharmacokinetics of the SPECT benzodiazepine receptor radioligand [123I]iomazenil in human and non-human primates. Zoghbi SS, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1992 Nov;19(8):881-8

[123I]iomazenil SPECT imaging demonstrates significant benzodiazepine receptor reserve in human and nonhuman primate brain. Sybirska E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Jul;32(7):671-80

Quantification of central benzodiazepine receptor binding potential in the brain with 123I-iomazenil SPECT: technical and interobserver variability. Verhoeff NP, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Aug;14(8):634-43

[Central type benzodiazepine receptor and cerebral blood flow in experimental chronic brain infarction--evaluation using a double-tracer autoradiography technique] Matsuda H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Jun;30(6):643-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vivo autoradiographic benzodiazepine receptor imaging with 125I-iomazenil (Ro 16-0154)] Odano I, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Jul;30(7):761-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Diagnostic and therapeutic utility of flumazenil in comatose patients with drug overdose. Chern TL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Mar;11(2):122-4

Comparison of [11C]flumazenil and [18F]FDG as PET markers of epileptic foci. Savic I, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;56(6):615-21

METABOLISM

Plasma concentrations of flumazenil during liver transplantation. Park GR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Oct; 47(10):887-9

Effects of acute administration of alcohol on in vivo binding of [3H]Ro 15-1788 to mouse brain. Mosaddeghi M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Nov;263(2):639-45

PET analysis of [11C]flumazenil binding to benzodiazepine receptors in chronic alcohol-dependent men and healthy controls. Litton JE, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Apr; 50(1):1-13

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of flumazenil and midazolam. Jones RD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Mar;70(3):286-92

Modeling analysis of [11C]flumazenil kinetics studied by PET: application to a critical study of the equilibrium approaches. Delforge J, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 May;13(3):454-68

Dynamic SPECT imaging after injection of the benzodiazepine receptor ligand [123I]iomazenil in healthy human subjects. Woods SW, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Aug;45(2):67-77

PHARMACOLOGY

Antagonism by flumazenil of midazolam-induced changes in quantitative electroencephalographic data from isoflurane-anesthetized dogs. Keegan RD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 May;54(5):761-5

The effect of flumazenil on midazolam-induced depression of the ventilatory response to hypoxia during isohypercarbia. Blouin RT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Apr; 78(4):635-41

Can flumazenil antagonize cardiac responses induced by midazolam [letter] Lee TS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Sep; 79(3):615

Effects of diazepam and the specific benzodiazepine antagonist flumazenil on somatosensory evoked potentials in rats. Todorova A. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1993 Jan-Feb;321:14-29

Benzodiazepine-induced changes in biomembrane fluidity. Kurishingal H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May; 20(2):157S

Recovery from intravenous sedation with midazolam--the value of flumazenil. Thomson PJ, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Apr;31(2):101-3

Tonic inhibition of striatal dopamine transmission: effects of benzodiazepine and GABAA receptor antagonists on extracellular dopamine levels. Gruen RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 18;599(1):51-6

Flumazenil reduces the duration of thiopentone but not of propofol anaesthesia in humans. Fassoulaki A, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Jan;40(1):10-2

Reversal of central nervous system effects by flumazenil after intravenous conscious sedation with midazolam: report of a multicenter clinical study. The Flumazenil in Intravenous Conscious Sedation with Midazolam Multicenter Study Group I. **Clin Ther** 1992 Nov-Dec;14(6):861-77

Reversal of central benzodiazepine effects by intravenous flumazenil after conscious sedation with midazolam and opioids: a multicenter clinical study. The Flumazenil in Intravenous Conscious Sedation with Midazolam Multicenter Study Group II. **Clin Ther** 1992 Nov-Dec; 14(6):878-94

Reversal of central benzodiazepine effects by flumazenil after conscious sedation produced by intravenous diazepam. The Flumazenil in Intravenous Conscious Sedation with Diazepam Multicenter Study Group I. **Clin Ther** 1992 Nov-Dec;14(6):895-909

Reversal of central benzodiazepine effects by flumazenil after intravenous conscious sedation with diazepam and opioids: report of a double-blind multicenter study. The Flumazenil in Intravenous Conscious Sedation with Diazepam Multicenter Study Group II. **Clin Ther** 1992 Nov-Dec; 14(6):910-23

Effect of intravenous flumazenil on reversal of the central effects of midazolam used with short-acting opioids for general anesthesia in hospitalized patients: report of a multicenter, double-blind clinical study. The Flumazenil in General Anesthesia in Hospitalized Patients Study Group I. **Clin Ther** 1992 Nov-Dec;14(6):924-38

Reversal of the central effects of midazolam by intravenous flumazenil after general anesthesia and use of a long-acting opioid in hospitalized patients: report of a multicenter double-blind clinical study. The Flumazenil in General Anesthesia in Hospitalized Patients Study Group II. **Clin Ther** 1992 Nov-Dec;14(6):939-53

Reversal of the central effects of midazolam by intravenous flumazenil after general anesthesia in outpatients premedicated with an opioid and a muscle relaxant: report of a multicenter double-blind clinical study. The Flumazenil in General Anesthesia in Outpatients Study Group II. **Clin Ther** 1992 Nov-Dec;14(6):954-65

Reversal of the central effects of midazolam by intravenous flumazenil after general anesthesia in outpatients: a multicenter double-blind clinical study. The Flumazenil in General Anesthesia in Outpatients Study Group I. **Clin Ther** 1992 Nov-Dec;14(6):966-77

Equivalent dipoles of FFT data visualize drug interaction at benzodiazepine receptors. Dierks T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr;86(4):231-7

Anxiogenic effects of the intraamygdala injection of flumazenil, a benzodiazepine receptor antagonist. Da Cunha C, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1992 Sep-Oct;7(5):401-5

Analgesic effect of benzodiazepines and flumazenil. Sierralta F, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;23(4):739-42

Effect of flumazenil in a model of acute alcohol intoxication in rats. Lheureux P, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1993 Mar; 12(2):177-80

Yohimbine/flumazenil antagonism of hemodynamic alterations induced by a combination of midazolam, xylazine, and butorphanol in dogs. Gross ME, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Dec 15;201(12):1887-90

Comparative in vivo and in vitro regional selectivity of central omega (benzodiazepine) site ligands in inhibiting [3H]flumazenil binding in the rat central nervous system. Benavides J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Nov; 263(2):884-96

Intravenous flumazenil following acute and repeated exposure to lorazepam in healthy volunteers: antagonism and precipitated withdrawal. Griffiths RR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jun;265(3):1163-74

Transduction of a discriminative stimulus through a diazepam-insensitive gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptor. Wong G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug; 266(2):570-6

Quantitative electroencephalography for measurement of central nervous system responses to diazepam and the benzodiazepine antagonist, flumazenil, in isoflurane-anaesthetized dogs. Greene SA, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Sep;15(3):259-66

Lack of bupivacaine kinetic changes induced by flumazenil in mice. Bruguerolle B, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(17):PL165-7

Local anesthetic-induced toxicity may be modified by low doses of flumazenil [corrected and republished article originally printed in Life Sci 1992;50(22):PL185-7] Bruguerolle B, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(25):I-IV

Flumazenil reversal of midazolam sedation for dental procedures. el-Attar A, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1992 Jun;11(5):467-75

Postnatal handling, perinatal flumazenil, and adult behavior of the Roman rat lines. Fernández-Teruel A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Apr;44(4):783-9

Anticonvulsant activity of flumazenil in rats during ontogenetic development. Rathouská J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Mar;44(3):581-6

Behavioral changes produced in rats by developmental exposure to flumazenil, a benzodiazepine receptor antagonist. Cagiano R, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jan; 17(1):151-9

Differential effects of early stimulation and/or perinatal flumazenil treatment in young Roman low- and high-avoidance rats. Fernández-Teruel A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;108(1-2):170-6

Biologists visit New Orleans (under an assumed name) [news] Travis J. **Science** 1993 Apr 9;260(5105):162-3

Reversal of benzodiazepine sedation with flumazenil in a patient with tetanus. Pitt-Miller P, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1993 Jun;42(2):87-8

STANDARDS

Criteria for use of flumazenil in adult inpatients and outpatients. Shepherd MF. **Clin Pharm** 1993 Jul;12(7):536-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effects of flumazenil on alertness and hypoxia in elderly patients after ERCP. Haines DJ, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Dec;6(6):745-50

Flumazenil: an antidote for benzodiazepine toxicity. Krisanda TJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Mar;47(4):891-5 (21 ref.)

Diagnostic and therapeutic utility of flumazenil in comatose patients with drug overdose. Chern TL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Mar;11(2):122-4

Topics in clinical pharmacology: flumazenil, a benzodiazepine antagonist. Longmire AW, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Jul;306(1):49-52 (32 ref.)

Flumazenil in the treatment of hepatic encephalopathy. Howard CD, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Jan;27(1):46-8 (28 ref.)

The use of the benzodiazepine antagonist flumazenil. Watson DS. **AORN J** 1993 Feb;57(2):497-502

Reversal of fetal benzodiazepine intoxication using flumazenil. Stahl MM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Feb;100(2):185-8

Effect of flumazenil on benzodiazepine-induced respiratory depression. Shalansky SJ, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1993 Jul; 12(7):483-7 (28 ref.)

Treatment of benzodiazepine overdose with flumazenil. The Flumazenil in Benzodiazepine Intoxication Multicenter Study Group. **Clin Ther** 1992 Nov-Dec;14(6):978-95

Use of flumazenil in the diagnosis and treatment of patients with coma of unknown etiology. Winkler E, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Apr;21(4):538-42

The effect of oral flumazenil on interictal epileptic activity: results of a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Sharief MK, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 May;15(1):53-60

Flumazenil reverses diazepam-induced neonatal apnoea and hypotonia [letter] Cone AM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 May; 152(5):458-9

Flumazenil for coma reversal in children after cannabis [letter] Rubio F, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):1028-9

Reversal of ethanol-induced respiratory depression by flumazenil. Linowiecki K, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Oct;34(5):417-9

[Flumazenil as an emergency management of patients with acute mental disorder] Chern TL, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;50(5):382-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Extreme duration of action of diazepam as a cause of respiratory insufficiency in a female geriatric patient] Gröger P, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Apr; 27(2):121-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FLUMAZEPIL see **FLUMAZENIL**

FLUMETHASONE

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The effectiveness of cholecalciferol and flumethasone for the prevention of hypocalcemic parturient paresis in dairy cows] Karatzias H. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Aug;99(8):326-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Immunoaffinity chromatography combined with gas chromatography-negative ion chemical ionisation mass spectrometry for the confirmation of flumethasone abuse in the equine. Stanley SM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Apr 21;614(1):77-86

FLUNARIZINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Low dose flunarizine in the prophylaxis of migraine. Bassi P, et al. **Headache** 1992 Sep;32(8):390-2

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Flunarizine and essential tremor [letter; comment] Jiménez-Jiménez FJ, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jan;43(1):239. Comment on: Neurology 1991 Feb;41(2 Pt 1):311-2.

METABOLISM

Involvement of CYP2D6 in oxidative metabolism of cinnarizine and flunarizine in human liver microsomes. Narimatsu S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30;193(3):1262-8

Binding of the calcium antagonist flunarizine to phosphatidylcholine bilayers: charge effects and thermodynamics. Thomas PG, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 15;291 (Pt 2):397-402

Comparative metabolism of flunarizine in rats, dogs and man: an in vitro study with subcellular liver fractions and isolated hepatocytes. Lavrijsen K, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 Jul;22(7):815-36

PHARMACOKINETICS

Oxidative metabolism of flunarizine in rat liver microsomes.

Kariya S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;78(1):85–95

PHARMACOLOGY

Acute effect of flunarizine on saccadic eye movements. Tedeschi G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1992 Aug–Dec; 14(4–6):326–32

A study on the action of two calcium channel blockers (verapamil and flunarizine) upon an experimental model of tardive dyskinesia in rats. Pereira JS, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1992 Sep;50(3):263–8

The effect of flunarizine on erythrocyte suspension viscosity under conditions of extreme hypoxia, low pH, and lactate treatment. Kavanagh BD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Apr; 67(4):734–41

Flunarizine inhibits both calcium–dependent and –independent release of glutamate from synaptosomes and cultured neurones. Cousin MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 26;606(2):227–36

Flunarizine induces a transient loss of tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactivity in nigrostriatal neurons. Takada M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 11;590(1–2):311–5

The effect of flunarizine on central nervous system oxygen toxicity in rats. Ben Bassat I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 1;228(5–6):241–6

Mechanism of blockade by flunarizine of bovine adrenal catecholamine release. De la Fuente MT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 15;229(2–3):189–96

Flunarizine enhances rat retinal ganglion cell survival after axotomy. Eschweiler GW, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 May; 116(1):34–40

Influence of flunarizine, nicardipine and nimodipine on the anticonvulsant activity of different antiepileptic drugs in mice. Czuczwar SJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Nov; 31(11):1179–83

Verapamil and flunarizine inhibit phencyclidine–induced effects: an EEG and behavioural study in rats. Popoli P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Nov;31(11):1185–91

Protective effect of flunarizine and nifedipine alone and in combination with anticonvulsant drugs against PTZ–induced seizures in mice. Rodger C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Mar;32(3):257–63

R56865 and flunarizine as Na(+)–channel blockers in isolated Purkinje neurons of rat cerebellum. Kiskin NI, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jun;54(3):575–85

R56865 as Ca(2+)–channel blocker in Purkinje neurons of rat: comparison with flunarizine and nimodipine. Panchenko VA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jun;54(3):587–94

Effects of flunarizine on ocular motor and postural compensation following peripheral vestibular deafferentation in the guinea pig. Gilchrist DP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jan;44(1):99–105

Effects of flunarizine and diltiazem on physical dependence on barbital in rats. Suzuki T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jul;45(3):703–12

Flunarizine inhibits serotonin uptake in blood platelets with and without calcium. Jensen PN, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992;71 Suppl 1:26–9

Effects of the calcium channel blocker flunarizine on the hemodynamics and oxygenation of tumor microvasculature. Dewhirst MW, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Oct;132(1):61–8

[Flunarizine and sabeluzole improves behavior disorders caused by cold–induced cortical lesions in mice] Krejčí I, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1993 Jan;89(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of the calcium channel blockers cinnarizine and flunarizine on the duration of hexobarbital–induced sleep i rats] Marazova KD, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Mar–Apr;56(2):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of the efficacy and safety of flunarizine to propranolol in the prophylaxis of migraine. Gawel MJ, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1992 Aug;19(3):340–5

Flunarizine, a calcium channel antagonist, is not neuroprotective when given after hypoxia–ischemia in the infant rat. Gunn AJ, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1991; 17(3–4):205–9

Amelioration of retinal photic injury by a combination of flunarizine and dimethylthiourea. Li J, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Jan;56(1):71–8

Flunarizine in migraine: a double–blind placebo–controlled study (in a Saudi population). al Deeb SM, et al. **Headache** 1992 Oct;32(9):461–2

Comparison of the efficacy between flunarizine and nifedipine in the prophylaxis of migraine. Lamsudin R, et al. **Headache** 1993 Jun;33(6):335–8

Flunarizine is effective in prophylaxis of headache associated with scleroderma. Mazagri R, et al. **Headache** 1992 Jun; 32(6):298–9

Therapeutic effect of infused Fluosol–DA/carbogen with ephedrine, flunarizine, or nitroprusside. Teicher BA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Apr 30;26(1):103–9

Flunarizine in migraine attack. Isler H. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 8:S15–6 (5 ref.)

Flunarizine in migraine prophylaxis: the clinical experience. Schmidt R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 8:S21–6 (49 ref.)

Flunarizine in the treatment of vestibular vertigo: experimental and clinical data. Schmidt R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 8:S27–30 (24 ref.)

Effect of flunarizine and methylprednisolone on functional recovery after experimental spinal injury. De Ley G, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1993 Spring;10(1):25–35

Alternating hemiplegia of childhood: a study of 10 patients and results of flunarizine treatment. Silver K, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jan;43(1):36–41

The influence of amitriptyline and flunarizine on catecholamine response to light in patients with migraine. Stoica E, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1993 Jan–Mar; 31(1):11–9

Hemodynamic and metabolic effects of flunarizine in experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage in dogs. De Ley G, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Mar;24(3):400–5; discussion 405–6

Effects of flunarizine on neurological recovery and spinal cord blood flow in experimental spinal cord ischemia in rabbits. Johnson SH, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Oct;24(10):1547–53

[Results of a prospective open study of therapy of sudden deafness with flunarizine] Meier R, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Jun;72(6):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Severe case of basilar migraine treated with flunarizine] Pierzchała K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Nov–Dec; 26(6):879–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FLUNITRAZEPAM

Flunitrazepam consumption among heroin addicts admitted for in–patient detoxification. San L, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 May;32(3):281–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

High–dose flunitrazepam anesthesia. Eldor J. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Aug;38(4):352–4 (24 ref.)

[Self–care in the prevention of sudden cardiac death] Fejfar Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Oct;38(10):937–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Premedication in retrobulbar anesthesia. A blood gas analysis comparison of sublingual flunitrazepam and intravenous midazolam] Heinze J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Nov; 41(11):673–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral premedication with clorazepate dipotassium. Comparison with oral premedication with flunitrazepam and intramuscular premedication with promethazine, pethidine and atropine in adults] Kretz FJ, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Jan;42(1):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Simultaneous high–performance liquid chromatographic assay of droperidol and flunitrazepam in human plasma. Application to haemodilution blood samples collected during clinical anaesthesia. Guichard J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Feb 26;612(2):269–75

METABOLISM

Regulation of flunitrazepam binding in the dorsal horn of the spinal cord by adrenalectomy and corticosteroids. González SL, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 28;589(1):97–101

Propofol potentiates the binding of [3H]flunitrazepam to the GABAA receptor complex. Prince RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20;596(1–2):238–42

Male rat sexual behavior induces changes in [3H]flunitrazepam binding. Saldivar–Gónzalez A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 21;611(2):326–9

Monensin inhibits the binding of 3H–flunitrazepam to and reveals the intracellular passage of GABAA/benzodiazepine receptor. Yin HS. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Jun;49(2):166–71

Involvement of a disulfide bond in the binding of flunitrazepam to the benzodiazepine receptor from bovine cerebral cortex. Otero de Bengtsson MS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb;60(2):536–42

Lindane administration to the rat induces modifications in the regional cerebral binding of [3H]Muscimol, [3H]–flunitrazepam, and t–[35S]butylbicyclophosphorothionate: an autoradiographic study. Solà C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 May;60(5):1821–34

Taurine allosterically modulates flunitrazepam binding to synaptic membranes. Quinn MR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Sep;33(1):136–41

Pentobarbital–enhanced [3H]flunitrazepam binding throughout the rat brain: an autoradiographic study. Carlson BX, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec; 263(3):1401–14

3 alpha–hydroxy–5 alpha–pregnan–20–one modulation of solubilized GABA/benzodiazepine receptor complex. Giusti L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Apr; 45(4):309–14

Comparison of interactions of [3H]muscimol, t–butylbicyclophosphoro[35S]thionate, and [3H]flunitrazepam with cloned gamma–aminobutyric acidA receptors of the alpha 1 beta 2 and alpha 1 beta 2 gamma 2 subtypes. Pregenzer JF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 May; 43(5):801–6

[3H]muscimol and [3H]flunitrazepam binding sites in the developing cerebellum of mice treated with methylazoxymethanol at different postnatal ages. Bacon E, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Jul;17(7):707–15

Reduced [3H]flunitrazepam binding in cingulate cortex and hippocampus of postmortem schizophrenic brains: is selective loss of glutamatergic neurons associated with major psychoses? Squires RF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Feb;18(2):219–23

Muscimol and flunitrazepam binding sites in a subcellular fraction enriched in rat cerebellar glomeruli. Viennot F, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Jul;17(7):683–6

The GABAA receptor complex in experimental absence seizures in rat: an autoradiographic study. Snead OC 3d, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 8;140(1):9–12

Modulation of [3H]flunitrazepam binding by natural and synthetic progestational agents. McAuley JW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 May;45(1):77–83

PHARMACOKINETICS

Midazolam and flunitrazepam: pharmacokinetics and effects on night time respiration and body movements in the elderly. Seppälä M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1993 Apr;31(4):170–6

Differential antagonism by epipregnanolone of alphaxalone and pregnanolone potentiation of [3H]flunitrazepam binding suggests more than one class of binding site for steroids at GABAA receptors. Prince RJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Jan;32(1):59–63

Intracerebroventricular injection of naloxone blocks melatonin–dependent brain [3H]flunitrazepam binding. Gomar MD, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jul;4(7):987–90

PHARMACOLOGY

Temperature and anion dependence of allosteric interactions at the gamma–aminobutyric acid–benzodiazepine receptor. Prince RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 6; 44(7):1297–302

Metabolic effects of propofol and flunitrazepam given for sedation after aortic surgery. Moritz F, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Apr;70(4):451–3

Effects of midazolam and flunitrazepam on the release of dopamine from rat striatum measured by in vivo microdialysis. Takada K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Feb; 70(2):181–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Flunitrazepam in terminal care. Smales OR, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Feb;29(1):68–9

FLUOCINOLIDE see **FLUOCINONIDE**

FLUOCINOLONE ACETONIDE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Topical flunisolide treatment of perennial rhinitis: clinical and immunological effects. Paganelli R, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1992 May–Jun;20(3):124–6

Trichotillomania, clomipramine, topical steroids [letter; comment] Gupta S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar; 150(3):524. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1992 Jun;149(6):842–3.

Methods and benefits of administration monitoring. Results obtained with flunisolid MDI in 3,742 patients with chronic obstructive airway diseases. Köhler ME, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Nov;30(11):473

Quantitative vasoconstrictor assay for topical corticosteroids: the puzzling case of fluocinolone acetonide. Guin JD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Aug;29(2 Pt 1):197–202

Long term study of aerosol corticosteroid treatment (Syntaris) in nasal polyps. Samoliński B, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60 Suppl 2:156–8

Flunisolide (Syntaris) and beclomethasone (Beconase) in the treatment of non–allergic eosinophilic rhinitis. Zawisza E, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60 Suppl 2:153–5

Assessment of topical corticosteroid activity on experimentally induced contact dermatitis: echographic evaluation with binary transformation and image analysis. Seidenari S, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1993;6(2):85–91

[Pharmacologic study of the glucocorticoid activity of flunisolide compared with other steroids in the rat] Philibert D, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1993 Feb; 25(2):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and cytologic evaluation of flunisolide—corticosteroid local action on nasal mucous membrane in women] Tarchalska–Kryńska B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Dec 21–28;47(51–52):1153–5 **(Pol)**

PHARMACOLOGY

[Combined effect of glucocorticoid and TJ–114 (Tsumura Sairei–to)] Watanabe M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1993 Jan;101(1):39–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Relative efficacy of fluocinolone acetonide compared with triamcinolone acetonide in treatment of oral lichen planus. Thongprasom K, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 Nov; 21(10):456–8

FLUOCINONIDE

Contact dermatitis from stearyl alcohol in Metosyn (Fluocinonide) Cream. Black H. **Contact Dermatitis** 1975; 1(2):125

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fluocinonide in an adhesive base for treatment of oral lichen planus. A double-blind, placebo-controlled clinical study. Voûte AB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Feb;75(2):181-5

FLUOCORTOLONE

THERAPEUTIC USE

Umbilical and uterine artery flow velocity waveforms in pregnant women with systemic lupus erythematosus treated with aspirin and glucocorticosteroids. Weiner Z, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Oct-Dec;28(3-4):168-71

Prevention of miscarriage in antiphospholipid syndrome. Passaleva A, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;14(2):121-5

[Fluocortolone--a classical and modern glucocorticoid] Lorenz B. **Med Klin** 1993 Jan;88 Suppl 1:5-6 **(Ger)**

FLUOCORTOLONE CAPROATE see **FLUOCORTOLONE**

FLUOCORTOLONE PIVALATE see **FLUOCORTOLONE**

FLUON see **POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE**

FLUOPROMAZINE see **TRIFLUPROMAZINE**

FLUORENES

Exceptional tumor-initiating activity of 4-fluorobenzo[j]-fluoranthene on mouse skin: comparison with benzo[j]-fluoranthene, 10-fluoro-benzo[j]fluoranthene, benzo[a]pyrene, dibenzo[a,l]pyrene and 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. LaVoie EJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Jun 15;70(1-2):7-14

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fluorenone and 2-benzoylfluorenone: different short-term effects on drug-metabolizing liver enzymes and on cell proliferation. Danz M, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Sep; 44(5):259-61

ANALYSIS

Comparative analysis of emissions and diffusion of air PAHs at a coastal arid site (Patagonia, Argentina). Ares J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Mar;50(3):333-9 (18 ref.)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Fluorenone and benzophenone 1,4-dihydropyridine derivatives with cardiodepressant activity. Rampa A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Nov;42(11):1284-7

Detection of the major DNA adducts of benzo[b]fluoranthene in mouse skin: role of phenolic dihydrodiols. Weyand EH, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1993 Jul-Aug;6(4):568-77

N-alkoxycarbonyl-glutamic and aspartic acids. Studies on the activation and cyclodehydration and side-reaction encountered in analysis of glutamic acid using Fmoc-chloride. Chen FM, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Jul;40(1):13-8

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of hexahydrofluorenamines as noncompetitive antagonists at the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor. Hays SJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Mar 19;36(6):654-70

Comparison of 9-fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl and 9-fluoreneacetyl-tagged silica-based derivatization reagents in high-performance liquid chromatography. Zhang HM, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 Aug; 10(8):577-86

CHEMISTRY

Structure of sp-9-hydroxy-9-pivaloylfluorene, product of base-catalyzed autoxidation of ap-9-pivaloylfluorene. Meyers CY, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1992 Oct 15;48 (Pt 10):1815-8

Biotransformation of fluorene by the fungus Cunninghamella elegans. Pothuluri JV, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jun;59(6):1977-80

NMR and computer-aided modeling studies of the interactions between a cyclic hexapeptide and the two enantiomers of some Boc- and Fmoc-amino acids. McEwen I. **Biopolymers** 1993 Jun;33(6):933-42

Synthetic study on selenocystine-containing peptides. Koide T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Mar;41(3):502-6

Detection of the major DNA adducts of benzo[b]fluoranthene in mouse skin: role of phenolic dihydrodiols. Weyand EH, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1993 Jul-Aug;6(4):568-77

Purification of synthetic peptides using reversible chromatographic probes based on the Fmoc molecule. Ball HL, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Nov;40(5):370-9

Application of arylsulphonyl side-chain protected arginines in solid-phase peptide synthesis based on 9-fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl amino protecting strategy. Fischer PM, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Jul; 40(1):19-24

Hydrogen fluoride catalyzed migration of side chain protecting groups onto Fmoc during solid phase peptide synthesis. Characterization by CF-FAB analysis of carboxypeptidase digestions and NMR spectroscopy. Grode SH, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Dec; 40(6):538-45

FMOC solid phase synthesis of an endothelin converting enzyme substrate. Use of allyl ester as the third orthogonal protecting group. Handa BK, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Jul;40(1):66-71

Hydrolysis of peptide esters by different enzymes. Reissmann S, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Aug;40(2):110-3

Fmoc-amino acid chlorides in solid phase synthesis of opioid peptides. Sivanandaiah KM, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Mar;39(3):201-6

9-Fluoreneacetyl-tagged, solid-phase reagent for derivatization in direct plasma injection. Zhou FX, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Sep 18;609(1-2):103-12

Chiral separation and detection enhancement of propranolol using automated pre-column derivatization. Lai F, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Feb;11(2):117-20

Edman degradation sequence analysis of resin-bound peptides synthesized by 9-fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl chemistry. Fields CG, et al. **Pept Res** 1993 Jan-Feb; 6(1):39-47

Pegylated peptides I: Solid-phase synthesis of N alpha-pegylated peptides using Fmoc strategy. Lu YA, et al. **Pept Res** 1993 May-Jun;6(3):140-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of (+)-1,1a-dihydroxy-1-hydrofluoren-9-one formed by angular dioxygenation in the bacterial catabolism of fluorene. Selifonov SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 28;193(1):67-76

METABOLISM

Degradation of phenanthrene, fluorene, fluoranthene, and pyrene by a Mycobacterium sp. Boldrin B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jun;59(6):1927-30

Isolation and characterization of a fluorene-degrading bacterium: identification of ring oxidation and ring fission products. Grifoll M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep;58(9):2910-7

Identification of metabolites from the degradation of fluoranthene by Mycobacterium sp. strain PYR-1. Kelley I, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Mar;59(3):800-6

Microbial degradation of dibenzofuran, fluorene, and dibenzo-p-dioxin by Staphylococcus auriculans DBF63. Monna L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jan; 59(1):285-9

Biotransformation of fluorene by the fungus Cunninghamella elegans. Pothuluri JV, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jun;59(6):1977-80

On the bioactivation and genotoxic action of fluoranthene. Vaca C, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(8):538-45

Isolation and characterization of (+)-1,1a-dihydroxy-1-hydrofluoren-9-one formed by angular dioxygenation in the bacterial catabolism of fluorene. Selifonov SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 28;193(1):67-76

Oxidative activation of 2-aminofluorene by human red blood cell cytosol. Duverger-van Bogaert M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 15;44(12):2422-4

Effects of dietary fat on hepatic microsomal and cytosolic mutagenic activation of 2-aminofluorene. Tsai SY, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Oct 30;67(1):87-92

Metabolism of nitrofluoranthenes by rat lung subcellular fractions. Mitchell CE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jun; 14(6):1161-6

Photoactivation of 2-nitrofluorene in vitro and in the rat in vivo. UVA-induced formation of reactive intermediates that bind covalently to RNA and protein. Wierckx FC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Oct;13(10):1759-62

Fluoranthene metabolism: human and rat liver microsomes display different stereoselective formation of the trans-2,3-dihydrodiol. Day BW, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Nov-Dec;5(6):779-86

In vitro metabolism and DNA adduct formation from the mutagenic environmental contaminant 2-nitrofluoranthene. Herreno-Saenz D, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Nov-Dec; 5(6):863-9

Polymorphic N-acetylation of 2-aminofluorene by cell-free colon extracts from inbred mice. Levy GN, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1993 Apr;3(2):71-6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Metabolic activation of N-hydroxy-2-aminofluorene and N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene by monomorphic N-acetyltransferase (NAT1) and polymorphic N-acetyltransferase (NAT2) in colon cytosols of Syrian hamsters congenic at the NAT2 locus. Hein DW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 1;53(3):509-14

Fluorescence quenching studies on binding fluoreno-9-spiro-oxazolidinedione to human serum albumin. Gonzalez-Jimenez J, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Nov 16;84(3):221-8

Detection of the major DNA adducts of benzo[j]fluoranthene in mouse skin: nonclassical dihydrodiol epoxides. Weyand EH, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1993 Jan-Feb;6(1):117-24

Oxidation of aldose reductase inhibitors ALO-4114 and ALO-3152 catalyzed by liver microsomes. Kiss AD, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 Nov-Dec; 20(6):948-53

Comparison of the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of the aldose reductase inhibitors, AL03152 (RS), AL03802 (R), and AL03803 (S). Park YH, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Apr;10(4):593-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Increase in thermosensitivity of tumor cells by lowering intracellular pH. Song CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 1;53(7):1599-601

DNA adducts and induction of sister chromatid exchanges in the rat following benzo[b]fluoranthene administration. Ross JA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Oct;13(10):1731-4

9-Hydroxybenfluron induced inhibition of proliferation and metabolism in HeLa cells. Jantovà S, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1993 Jun;11(2):131-5

Inhibition of platelet-activating factor-induced leukocyte adhesion in vivo by a leumedin. McCafferty DM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 2;232(2-3):169-72

Guinea pig ileitis is attenuated by the leumedin N-(fluorenyl-9- methoxycarbonyl)-leucine (NPC 15199). Miller MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul; 266(1):468-72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Exceptional tumor-initiating activity of 4-fluorobenzo[j]-fluoranthene on mouse skin: comparison with benzo[j]-fluoranthene, 10-fluoro-benzo[j]fluoranthene, benzo[a]pyrene, dibenzo[a,l]pyrene and 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. LaVoie EJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Jun 15;70(1-2):7-14

Phase I evaluation of 773U82-HCl in a two-hour infusion repeated daily for three days. Bailey H, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1992 Nov;10(4):279-87

TOXICITY

Effects of the hepatocarcinogen 2-aminofluorene on RNA synthesis in rat liver. Widlak P, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1992;39(1):21-6

Micronucleus incidence and hematological effects in bullfrog tadpoles (Rana catesbeiana) exposed to 2-acetylaminofluorene and 2-aminofluorene. Krauter PW. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 May;24(4):487-93

On the bioactivation and genotoxic action of fluoranthene. Vaca C, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(8):538-45

DNA adduct formation after oral administration of 2-nitrofluorene and N-acetyl-2-aminofluorene, analyzed by 32P-TLC and 32P-HPLC. Möller L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jan;14(1):53-9

Lack of initiating capacity of the genotoxic air pollutant 2-nitrofluorene in the mouse skin two-stage carcinogenesis system. Möller L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Aug; 14(8):1723-5

Effect of fluorine substitution on benzo[j]fluoranthene genotoxicity. Weyand EH, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Sep 14;84(1):37-53

Mutagenic activity of the 4,5- and 9,10-dihydrodiols of benzo[j]fluoranthene and their syn- and anti-dihydrodiol epoxides in Salmonella typhimurium. Marshall MV, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1993;22(1):34-45

DNA-carcinogen adducts in circulating leukocytes as indicators of arylamine carcinogen exposure. Levy GN. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Jul;21(1):23-30

Chromosomal aberrations induced in vitro by 3,7- and 3,9-dinitrofluoranthene. Matsuoka A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Feb;298(4):255-9

Genetic toxicology and carcinogenicity of mono- and dinitrofluoranthenes. Tokiwa H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Sep; 297(2):181-95 (48 ref.)

URINE

Application of 19F-n.m.r. spectroscopy to the identification of dog urinary metabolites of imirestat, a spirohydantoin aldose reductase inhibitor. Gilbert PJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 Jul;22(7):775-87

FLUOREN-2-YLACETAMIDE see **2-ACETYLAMINOFLUORENE**

FLUORESCAMINE

CHEMISTRY

The use of fluorescamine (Fluram) in fluorimetric trace analysis of primary amines of pharmaceutical and biological interest. Djozan DJ, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 Oct-Dec;10(10-12):1063-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Fluorescamine-induced membrane permeability in mitochondria. Chávez E, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Nov; 24(11):1779-84

FLUORESCEIN ANGIOGRAPHY

Fluorescein and indocyanine green angiographies of central serous choroidopathy by scanning laser ophthalmoscopy. Scheider A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan;115(1):50-6

Fluorescein angiography in the diagnosis of giant cell arteritis. Siatkowski RM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan; 115(1):57-63

Severe anaphylactic reaction after indocyanine green

fluorescence angiography [letter] Wolf S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov 15;114(5):638–9

Fluorescein angiographic appearance of Dalen–Fuchs nodules in sympathetic ophthalmia. Allinson RW, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;25(4):152–6

Intraoperative fluorescein angioscopy in subretinal surgery [letter] Avery RL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov; 110(11):1518–9

Is informed consent needed for fluorescein angiography? Lee PP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar;111(3):327–30 (21 ref.)

Ischemic hypertensive choroidopathy. Fluorescein angiography, indocyanine green videoangiography, and measurement of pulsatile blood flow. MacCumber MW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 May;111(5):704–5

Indocyanine green angiography and ultrasonography of a varix of vortex vein. Singh AD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep;111(9):1283–4

Interpreting fluoroscein angiograms [letter; comment] De Silva R, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 20;306(6880):795. Comment on: **BMJ** 1993 Jan 2;306(6869):68.

Installing a database for the retrieval of fluorescein angiograms [letter] Jenkins C, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 May;76(5):318–9

Blood flow through irradiated rabbit submandibular glands measured with fluorescein angiography. Ahlner BH, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;249(8):459–61

Fundus angiography with fluorescein–labelled peptide fraction from bovine factor VIII: correlation with histologic findings. Cardillo Piccolino F, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jul–Sep;2(3):135–43

Tumour fluorescence and tumour–associated fluorescence of choroidal melanomas [published erratum appears in Eye 1993;7(Pt 1):194] Damato BE. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 6):587–93

Fluorescence characteristics of drusen during indocyanine–green angiography and their possible correlation with choroidal perfusion. Scheider A, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992;1(5):328–34

Extraction of choriocapillaris hemodynamic data from ICG fluorescence angiograms. Flower RW. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Aug;34(9):2720–9

Fluorescein angiography in systemic hypertension. Jain P, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Sep;40(9):620–2

Nonmydriatic fundus photography in screening for treatable diabetic retinopathy. Marks JB. **J Diabetes Complications** 1992 Oct–Dec;6(4):247–53 (31 ref.)

Fluorescein–angiographic patterns in patients with central serous chorioretinopathy at the initial visit. Yamada K, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1992;205(2):69–76

Occult retinal and choroidal vascular disease. The value of timed and directed fluorescein angiography. Rizzo JF 3d. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Sep;100(9):1407–16

Oral fluorescein angiography and fluoroscopy: determination of plasma fluorescein levels and clinical application. Gómez–Ulla F, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Dec; 69(12):986–90

Digital overlay of fluorescein angiograms and fundus images for treatment of subretinal neovascularization. Clark TM, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(2):118–26

Fluorescein angiography of retinoblastoma. Shields JA, et al. **Retina** 1982;2(4):206–14

[The effect of dosage on oral fluorescein angiography of the fundus] Zhang SL, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 May;28(3):166–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Is fundus photography useful in screening for diabetic retinopathy in patients with type II diabetes mellitus?] Verhoeven S, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Aug 21; 137(34):1713–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Venous anomalies within the myelinated retinal nerve fiber area (letter)] Goldberg RE, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Dec;201(6):411–2 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and fluorescein angiography changes in patients with central retinal vein occlusion. A unicenter study of 125 patients] Lang GE, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Nov;201(5):302–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and fluorescein angiography findings in patients with retinal vein occlusion. A unicenter study of 211 patients] Lang GE, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Oct;201(4):234–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple evanescent white dot syndrome] Noske W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Aug;201(2):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical value of fluorescein perfusion angiography in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Scheffler A, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:30–1 **(Ger)**

[Dye leakage in indocyanine green fundus angiography of a laser photocoagulated lesion] Kohno T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov;96(11):1405–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indocyanine green angiography of experimental concussion necrosis in rabbit eyes] Kohno T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May;97(5):587–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fluorescein fundus angiography of optic nerve head in primary open angle glaucoma and low tension glaucoma] Nagata A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov; 96(11):1423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fluorescein iridoangiography of children with artiphakia following the removal of congenital and traumatic cataracts] Zuvareva LN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1993 Jan–Feb;109(1):17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Abnormal vessels in the iris in angiographic imaging] Streicher T, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1993 Jan;49(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Bullous retinal detachment and its classification of fluorescence angiography] Hu Z, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1991 Dec;7(4):172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Viewing fluorescein angiograms with stereopsis significantly assists interpretation [letter] [see comments] Wells CG. **Retina** 1992;12(2):178–9. Comment in: Retina 1992;12(4):376.

Filmstrip stereoviewers for interpretation of fluorescein angiography [letter; comment] Wells CG. **Retina** 1992; 12(4):376. Comment on: Retina 1992;12(2):178–9.

METHODS

Digital fundus imaging of subretinal neovascularization. Rapkin JS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1992 Jun;24(6):230–5

Fractal analysis of the normal human retinal fluorescein angiogram. Landini G, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Jan; 12(1):23–7

Fluorescein angiography as a means of assessing retinal vascular pathology in oxygen–exposed newborn rats. Penn JS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Jun;12(6):561–70

Fluorescence characteristics of indocyanine green in the normal choroid and in subretinal neovascular membranes. Scheider A, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992;1(1):7–11

Intraoperative fluorescein angiography. Googe JM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Aug;100(8):1167–70

Vitreoretinal techniques in the treatment of choroidal neovascular membranes [letter] Beer PM. **Retina** 1992; 12(3):281

Diagnosis of occult subretinal neovascularization in age–related macular degeneration by infrared scanning laser videoangiography. Kuck H, et al. **Retina** 1993; 13(1):36–9

Detection of persistent choroidal neovascularization using indocyanine green choroidal angiography [letter] Wolf S, et al. **Retina** 1993;13(1):81–2

Digital indocyanine green videoangiography and choroidal neovascularization. Yannuzzi LA, et al. **Retina** 1992; 12(3):191–223

[ICG fluorescence fundus angiography; the past, the present and the future (editorial)] Matsui M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May;97(5):553–4 **(Jpn)**

[A method of calibration measurement in assessing the hemodynamics of the retinal vessels] Astaf'eva NV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 Jul–Dec;108(4–6):38–40 **(Rus)**

[Prospects of using fluorescein angiography with oral administration of fluorescein in children] Sidorenko EI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 May–Jun;108(3):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Choroidal angiography today and tomorrow [editorial] Flower RW. **Retina** 1992;12(3):189–90

FLUORESCEIN–5–ISOTHIOCYANATE

Use of fluorescent probes for describing the process of encapsulation by hypotonic dialysis. Droleskey RE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;326:73–80

Synthesis of 1–N–glycyl beta–oligosaccharide derivatives. Reactivity of Lens culinaris lectin with a fluorescent labeled streptavidin pseudoglycoprotein and immobilized neoglycolipid. Manger ID, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 10;31(44):10733–40

Incorporation and release of fluorescein isothiocyanate–linked dextrans from a bead–formed macroporous hydrophilic matrix with potential for sustained release. Atkins TW, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993; 14(1):16–20

Fluorescence ratio measurements of double–labeled probes for multiple in situ hybridization by digital imaging microscopy. Nederlof PM, et al. **Cytometry** 1992; 13(8):839–45

Evaluation of a new monoclonal antibody reagent for the detection of herpes simplex virus from clinical specimens. Johnston SL. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jan; 16(1):87–8

Photodestruction of fluorophores and optimum conditions for trace DNA detection by automated DNA sequencer. Kambara H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Aug;13(8):542–6

Flow cytometric analysis of concanavalin A binding to isolated Golgi fractions from rat liver. Guasch RM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Jul;207(1):136–41

AMC–anti–FITC conjugates: novel reagents for amplified immunochemical techniques. Immunofluorescent staining of human fibroblasts. Abuknesha RA, et al. **Histochem J** 1992 Sep;24(9):655–62

Amalgamation of two endocytic probe techniques: fluoresceinated cationized ferritin can show up, sequentially, selected structures, first in living cells and then by electron microscopy. Young MR, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992 Sep;98(2):141–3

Red cell velocity and microvessel diameter measurement by a two fluorescent tracer method under epifluorescence microscopy: application to cerebral microvessels of cats. Yamaguchi S, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1992 Nov; 11(4):403–16

Analysis of lysosomal degradation of fluorescein isothiocyanate– labelled proteins by Toyopearl HW–40 affinity chromatography. Ohshita T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Feb 24;633(1–2):281–6

Selective laser–induced inactivation of proteins (SLIP) by labelling with chromophores. Jean B, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Jul;30(4):CE17–20

Heterogeneity of mast cells at multiple body sites. Fluorescent determination of avidin binding and immunofluorescent determination of chymase, tryptase, and carboxypeptidase content. Weidner N, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Mar;189(2):156–62

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Erythrocytes as carriers of ricin A chain: effects on the erythrophagocytic cells. Chestier N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;326:279–89

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Differentiation of light–dye effects in the microcirculation. Miller FN, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1992 Sep;44(2):166–84

CHEMISTRY

Detection and removal of Escherichia coli using fluorescein isothiocyanate conjugated monoclonal antibody immobilized on bacterial magnetic particles. Nakamura N, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Aug 1;65(15):2036–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[A method for measurement of circulating blood volume with fluorescein isothiocyanate labeled red blood cells] Fujii A, et al. **Masui** 1993 Apr;42(4):545–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Migration of dendritic cells during contact sensitization. Hill S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;329:315–20

Immune response to a hapten of fluorescein isothiocyanate in a single mouse analyzed by two–dimensional affinity electrophoresis. Nakamura K, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1–2):81–7

Elicitation of distinct populations of monoclonal antibodies specific for the variable domains of monoclonal anti–fluorescein antibody 4–4–20. Weidner KM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Aug;30(11):1003–11

METABOLISM

Fluorescein 5'–isothiocyanate binds to the coenzyme and not to the substrate binding site of lamb liver 6–phosphogluconate dehydrogenase. Hanau S, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Apr;29(5):837–8

Horse plasma gelsolin labelled with fluorescein isothiocyanate responds to calcium and actin. Koepf EK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Mar 15;212(3):713–8

Mechanism of K+ interaction with fluorescein 5'–isothiocyanate–modified Na+,K(+)–ATPase. Smirnova IN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5; 268(22):16120–3

PHARMACOKINETICS

Extracellular ATP reversibly increases the plasma membrane permeability of transformed mouse fibroblasts to large macromolecules. Saribaş AS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Feb 15;209(1):45–52

Distribution of colon cancer cells permanently labeled by lectin–mediated endocytosis of a trap label. Rushfeldt C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 1;53(3):658–62

Microtubules are involved in transport of macromolecules by vesicles in cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells. Liu SM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Aug;156(2):311–6

Microvascular clearance of macromolecules in skeletal muscle of spontaneously diabetic rats. Beals CC, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1993 Jan;45(1):11–9

Regional small–intestinal permeability in vitro to different–sized dextrans and proteins in the rat. Pantzar N, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;28(3):205–11

Intercellular transport through a partially denuded arterial endothelial monolayer. Effect of platelets and PGI2. Yagyu Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 May 1;66(2–3):215–22

PHARMACOLOGY

The interaction of fluorescein isothiocyanate with the ryanodine receptor/Ca2+ release channel of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Orr I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15; 268(2):1376–82

FLUORESCEINS

Optical measurements of pH using fluorescence lifetimes and phase–modulation fluorometry. Szmacinski H, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Jul 1;65(13):1668–74

Labeling the (Ca(2+)–Mg2+)–ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum at Glu–439 with 5–(bromomethyl)fluorescein. Stefanova HI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 15; 32(23):6095–103

Comparative circular dichroism studies of an anti–fluorescein

monoclonal antibody (Mab 4-4-20) and its derivatives. Tetin SYu, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 8;31(48):12029-34

Quenching of fluorescein-conjugated lipids by antibodies. Quantitative recognition and binding of lipid-bound haptens in biomembrane models, formation of two-dimensional protein domains and molecular dynamics simulations. Ahlers M, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Sep; 63(3):823-38

Fluorescent fibre-optic immunosensing system based on complement lysis of liposome containing carboxyfluorescein. Tatsu Y, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1992;7(10):741-5

Staining with fluorescein diacetate correlates with hepatocyte function. Nyberg SL, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1993 Jan; 68(1):56-63

Alternative labeling techniques for automated fluorescence based analysis of PCR products. Mansfield ES, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Aug;15(2):274-9

Two-dimensional poly(acrylamide) electrophoresis of fluoresceinated glycopeptides. Resolution and structural characterization of ovalbumin glycans. Rago RP, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Dec 15;236:1-8

Practical double vital staining for ocular surface evaluation [letter] Toda I, et al. **Cornea** 1993 Jul;12(4):366-7

Multiple and sensitive fluorescence in situ hybridization with rhodamine-, fluorescein-, and coumarin-labeled DNAs. Wiegant J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;63(1):73-6

Neutrophil function screening in patients with chronic granulomatous disease by a flow cytometric method. Epling CL, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(6):615-20

Fluorescence chemistries for automated primer-directed DNA sequencing. Hawkins TL, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Aug;13(8):552-9

New fluorescent probes for protein kinase C. Synthesis, characterization, and application. Chen CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15812-22

Intracameral subcapsular fluorescein staining for improved visualization during capsulorhexis in mature cataracts [letter] Hoffer KJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Jul; 19(4):566

Quick and accurate method to convert BCECF fluorescence to pHi: calibration in three different types of cell preparations. James-Kracke MR. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jun; 151(3):596-603

Dissociation of fluorescein-labelled haptens from polyclonal antibodies. The influence of hapten molecular weight. Colbert DL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 May 26; 161(2):269-72

Optimization of cytotoxic assay by target cell retention of the fluorescent dye carboxyfluorescein diacetate (CFDA) and comparison with conventional 51CR release assay. Provinciali M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Oct 19; 155(1):19-24

A comparative study of the toxicity of chemically reactive xenobiotics towards adherent cell cultures: selective attenuation of menadione toxicity by buthionine sulphoximine pretreatment. Riley RJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;45(4):263-7

Healon Yellow as a surgical tool in maneuvering intraocular tissues. Stenkula S, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Oct; 23(10):708-10

A simplified one-step procedure for enhanced detection of biotinylated probes with fluorescein conjugates. Spathas DH, et al. **Trends Genet** 1993 Aug;9(8):262

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Product-delivering liposomes specifically target hair follicles in histocultured intact skin [letter] Li L, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Nov-Dec;28A(11-12):679-81

Fluorescent viscoelastic enhancement. Smith KD, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 Nov;18(6):572-6

[The effect of dosage on oral fluorescein angiography of the fundus] Zhang SL, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 May;28(3):166-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Negative observation of intravenously administered fluorescein in perilymph at stapes surgery. Arenberg IK, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Jan;14(1):95-6

Enhancing effects of fluorescein on beta-lactam rash. II: Enhancing effects of fluorescein on generalized rash induced by beta-lactam antibiotics in guinea pigs. Ikezawa Z, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Sep;19(9):537-43

Enhancing effects of fluorescein on beta-lactam rash. I: High incidence of cefclidin rashes in an ophthalmological volunteer trial. Tone T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Sep; 19(9):534-6

Hemolytic anemia associated with injection of fluorescein. Munizza M, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Aug;33(8):689-92

Production of interference in the TDx polarization immunoassay by fluorescein angiography [letter] Rutzky LP, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Aug;56(2):491-2

ANALYSIS

Dual marker one day pancreolauryl test. Green MR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 May;68(5):649-52

Calcein: a novel marker for lymphocytes which enter lymph nodes. Weston SA, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(7):739-49

Complementary use of counter-current chromatography and preparative reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography in the separation of a synthetic mixture of brominated tetrachlorofluoresceins. Weisz A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Aug 21;607(1):47-53

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of 5- and 6-(aminomethyl)fluorescein. Mattingly PG. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 Sep-Oct;3(5):430-1

Flow cytometric quantitation of nucleoside transporter sites on human leukemic cells. Jamieson GP, et al. **Cytometry** 1993;14(1):32-8

CHEMISTRY

Conversion of pyridylamino sugar chains to 1-amino-1-deoxy derivatives, intermediates for tagging with fluorescein and biotin. Hase S. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug;112(2):266-8

Correction of absorption spectra of a pH-sensitive dye for intracellular pH estimation in smooth muscle. Matsumoto T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43(1):103-9

Fluorescence resonance energy transfer between specific-labeled sites on DNA. Ozaki H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):67-8

Comparison of the leakage of carboxyfluorescein from symmetric- and asymmetric-acyl chain phosphatidylcholine vesicles. Wiedmann TS, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Jan;10(1):147-51

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Assessment of tear drainage by fluorescein dye disappearance test after experimental canalicular obstruction. Ogut MS, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Feb;71(1):69-72

Clinical utility of the serum pancreolauryl test in diagnosis and staging of chronic pancreatitis. Domínguez-Muñoz JE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug;88(8):1237-41

Preservation of ovarian tissue in adnexal torsion with fluorescein. McHutchinson LL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;168(5):1386-8

Intravenous fluorescein for detection of perilymphatic fistulas. Poe DS, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Jan;14(1):51-5

Fluorescein and burn depth [letter] Peled IJ, et al. **Burns** 1993 Feb;19(1):90

Fluorescent diagnostics of human gastric cancer and sodium fluorescein accumulation in experimental gastric cancer in rats. Braginskaja OV, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Apr 30; 69(2):117-21

Cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea. Syms CA 3d. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1992 Nov;71(11):575-7

Fundus angiography with fluorescein-labelled peptide fraction from bovine factor VIII: correlation with histologic findings. Cardillo Piccolino F, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jul-Sep;2(3):135-43

Vital fluorescence: a new measure of periodontal treatment effect. Gelskey S, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1993 Jul; 59(7):615-8

A microplate assay for the detection of oxidative products using 2',7'-dichlorofluorescin-diacetate. Rosenkranz AR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Nov 25;156(1):39-45

Secondary dye testing of the lacrimal system. Becker BB. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Feb;24(2):91-3

Fluorescein use in the detection of perilymphatic fistula: a study in cats. Bojrab DI, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Apr;108(4):348-55

Production of interference in the TDx polarization immunoassay by fluorescein angiography [letter] Rutzky LP, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Aug;56(2):491-2

[Technical concepts of retrograde venous perfusion with fluorescein] Scheffler A, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993; 143(7-8):177-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental study of the development of chemosensitivity test by FDA assay] Isshi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Jul;20(9):1261-4 **(Jpn)**

[A fluorescent method in the differential diagnosis of benign and malignant stomach diseases] Polsachev VI. **Vestn Khir** 1992 Jan;148(1):95-7 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Novel fluoride-stimulated dichlorofluorescin dye oxidation pathway in human leukemia cell lines. Maresh GA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 30;194(2):869-75

Interaction of wild-type signal sequences and their charged variants with model and natural membranes. Rao NM, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jul 1;293 (Pt 1):43-9

Flow cytometric analysis of xenobiotic metabolism activity in isolated rat hepatocytes [published erratum appears in Cytometry 1993;14(4):469] Black KA, et al. **Cytometry** 1993;14(3):334-8

Evidence for parallel Na(+)-H+ and Na(+)-dependent Cl(-)-HCO3- exchangers in cultured bovine lens cells. Alvarez LJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Nov;55(5):747-55

Correlation between biochemical composition and fluorescein binding of deposits in Bruch's membrane. Pauleikhoff D, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Oct; 99(10):1548-53

Similarity between fluorescein-specific T-cell receptor and antibody in chemical details of antigen recognition. Ganju RK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1; 89(23):11552-6

Nickel induces increased oxidants in intact cultured mammalian cells as detected by dichlorofluorescein fluorescence. Huang X, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 May;120(1):29-36

[In vivo autofluorescence. Measurements of human crystalline lenses with cataract and normal findings after excitation with monochromatic light] Strobel J, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Aug;89(4):278-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Long-term kinetic vitreous fluorophotometry in normal and diabetic subjects. Knudsen LL, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Oct;70(5):570-7

Long-term kinetic vitreous fluorophotometry. Knudsen LL, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Oct;70(5):561-9

Fluorescein and fluorescein glucuronide in plasma. Knudsen LL, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Aug;70(4):447-53

Ocular fluorometry methodological improvements and clinical studies--with special reference to the blood-retina barrier permeability to fluorescein and fluorescein glucuronide. Larsen M. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl** 1993; (211):1-52 (77 ref.)

Distribution of colon cancer cells permanently labeled by lectin-mediated endocytosis of a trap label. Rushfeldt C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 1;53(3):658-62

Movement of fluorescein and its glucuronide across retinal pigment epithelium-choroid. Koyano S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Mar;34(3):531-8

Tissue concentration and urinary excretion pattern of sulfofluorescein by the rat kidney. Ammer U, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Feb;3(8):1474-87

Molecular-weight-dependent pharmacokinetics of fluorescein-labeled dextrans in rats. Mehvar R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Sep;81(9):908-12

Pharmacokinetics of 70-kilodalton fluorescein-dextran in experimental diabetes mellitus. Mehvar R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb;264(2):662-9

Evaluation of an oleic acid water-in-oil-in-water-type multiple emulsion as potential drug carrier via the enteral route. Oba N, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Sep;27(9):701-5

Oral fluorescein angiography and fluoroscopy: determination of plasma fluorescein levels and clinical application. Gómez-Ulla F, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Dec; 69(12):986-90

Uptake of phosphatidylserine liposomes by rat Peyer's patches following intraluminal administration. Tomizawa H, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Apr;10(4):549-52

[Duration of fluorescein diacetate in corneal endothelium] Wilhelm F, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Apr;90(2):171-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of the red blood cell calcium pump by eosin and other fluorescein analogues. Gatto C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):C1577-86

Activation of mouse oocytes, fertilization and development of mouse embryos in vitro after staining with trypan blue or fluorescein diacetate. Nijs M, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1992 Nov;67(6):351-5

The AMP-binding domain on adenylate kinase. Evidence for a conformational change during binary-to-ternary complex formation via photoaffinity labeling analyses. Pal PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25003-9

Oxygen-independent photocleavage of DNA by xanthene dyes. Kobayashi M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992; (27):31-2

FLUORESCENCE

Autofluorescence in cataractous human lens and its relationship to light scatter. Siik S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Jun;71(3):388-92

Fluorescence of peptide N-terminal 2-oxoacyl and quinoxaline derivatives. He R, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 1;287 (Pt 3):1001-5

Quenching of intrinsic fluorescence of yeast cytochrome c peroxidase by covalently- and noncovalently-bound quenchers. Fox T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 13; 32(27):6938-43

Practical applications in molecular biology of sensitive fluorescence detection by a laser-excited fluorescence image analyzer. Ishino Y, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Dec; 13(6):936-43

Detecting genetic changes in human tumor cells: have scientists "gone fishing?" [editorial] Le Beau MM. **Blood** 1993 Apr 15;81(8):1979-83

Peptide binding to MHC class I proteins measured with a novel fluorescent technique. Ojcius DM, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;315(9):337-41 **(Eng, Fre)**

Nonimmunological assay of urinary albumin based on laser-induced fluorescence. Kessler MA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Oct;38(10):2089-92

Phase-resolved fluorescence lifetime measurements for flow cytometry. Pinsky BG, et al. **Cytometry** 1993;14(2):123-35

Fluorescence instability of propidium iodide-labelled microspheres in (para)formaldehyde. Rohr EL, et al. **Cytometry** 1993;14(5):584-6

Photo-bleaching and photon saturation in flow cytometry. van den Engh G, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(7):669-77

Comparison of specific blue and green fluorescence in cataractous versus normal human lens fractions. Yappert MC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Mar;34(3):630-6

Age dependence and distribution of green and blue fluorophores in human lens homogenates. Yappert MC, et

al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Dec;33(13):3555–60
Binding of DNA quenches tyrosine fluorescence of RecA without energy transfer to DNA bases. Eriksson S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):1805–10
Reversible changes in the fluorescence energy transfer accompanying formation of reaction intermediates in probe-labeled (Na+,K+)-ATPase. Taniguchi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15588–94
Measurement of total plasma and cerebrospinal fluid homocysteine by fluorescence following high-performance liquid chromatography and precolumn derivatization with o-phthaldialdehyde. Hyland K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Aug 7;579(1):55–62
A new fluorescence method for alkaline phosphatase histochemistry. Murray GI, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Dec;40(12):1971–4
Separation of alveolar macrophages and dendritic cells via autofluorescence: phenotypical and functional characterization. Havenith CE, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 May;53(5):504–10
Quantification of phthalocyanine concentration in rat tissue using laser-induced fluorescence spectroscopy. Panjehpour M, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1993;13(1):23–30
Effect of fluorescent lighting on the visual appearance of platelet concentrates [letter] [published erratum appears in Transfusion 1993 May;33(5):446] Ribeiro A, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Feb;33(2):181–2
[Analytic and preparative laser scanning cytometry] Métézeau P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Mar; 41(3):276–80 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Quenching of ethidium-DNA fluorescence by novel acridines with antitumor activities. II. The structure-activity relationship in acridines with fluorescence quenching of ethidium-DNA] Kimura M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1993 Jun;113(6):454–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Purification of mercury-containing waste waters forming during lamp demercurization] Bobkov VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Jul-Aug;(7–8):23–4 **(Rus)**

FLUORESCENCE-ACTIVATED CELL SORTING see **FLOW CYTOMETRY**

FLUORESCENCE ANGIOGRAPHY see **FLUORESCEIN ANGIOGRAPHY**

FLUORESCENCE ANISOTROPY see **FLUORESCENCE POLARIZATION**

FLUORESCENCE MICROSCOPY see **MICROSCOPY, FLUORESCENCE**

FLUORESCENCE POLARIZATION

Fluorescence studies of a local anesthetic-phospholipid interaction. Barghouthi S, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1993 Feb; 46(1):13–9
Designing matrix models for fluorescence energy transfer between moving donors and acceptors. van der Meer BW, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Apr;64(4):1243–63
Fluorescence polarization immunoassay and HPLC assays compared for measuring monoethylglycinexylidide in liver-transplant patients. Chen Y, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Dec;38(12):2426–30
Fluorescence anisotropy as an index of fetal lung maturation in vitro. Gewolb IH, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1993 May-Jun; 19(3):315–25
A fluorescence anisotropy study of tetramer-dimer equilibrium of lambda repressor and its implication for function. Banik U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25; 268(6):3938–43
Assessment of fetal lung maturity by fluorescence polarization in high-risk pregnancies. Ruch AT, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Feb;38(2):133–6
Phospholipids of rabbit and bull sperm membranes: structural order parameter and steady-state fluorescence anisotropy of membranes and membrane leaflets. Hinkovska-Galcheva V, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Jun;35(2):209–17
Rapid fetal lung maturity testing: commercial versus NBD-phosphatidylcholine assay. Ashwood ER, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;80(6):1048–53
Clinical evaluation of the NBD-PC fluorescence polarization assay for prediction of fetal lung maturity. Chen C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;80(4):688–92
[Study of the interaction between plasma proteoglycans and LDL by means of fluorescence spectroscopy] Siddi F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Nov;68(11):655–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Polarized fluoroimmunoanalysis of phenobarbital using the TD(x) analyzer from "Abbott" laboratories] Ermakov AN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Jul-Aug;39(4):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Role of the TDx FLM assay in fetal lung maturity. Herbert WN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;168(3 Pt 1):808–12
Homogeneous detection of nucleic acids by transient-state polarized fluorescence. Devlin R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Sep;39(9):1939–43
Measuring alveolar lavage fluid surfactant by fluorescence polarization. McCarroll NA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jul; 39(7):1420–6

FLUORESCENCE POLARIZATION IMMUNOASSAY

Comparison of cyclosporin G (Nva2-cyclosporin) concentrations measured in whole blood by monoclonal fluorescence polarization immunoassay, monoclonal radioimmunoassay, and HPLC. Annesley TM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jun;39(6):1050–3
Fluorescence polarization immunoassay of quinidine, procainamide, and N-acetylprocainamide using Cobas-FP reagents. Lam YW, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1993 Jan;12(1):49–52
Comparison of fluorescence polarisation immunoassay (FPIA) and high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) methods for the measurement of flecainide in human plasma. Hoppe U, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1993 Mar;31(3):142–7
Fluorescence polarization immunoassay detection of amphetamine, methamphetamine, and illicit amphetamine analogues. Cody JT, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 Jan-Feb; 17(1):23–33
Abbott propoxyphene assay: evaluation and comparison of TDx FPIA and GC/MS methods. Kintz P, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 Jul-Aug;17(4):222–4
The effects of adulterating agents on FPIA analysis of urine for drugs of abuse. Schwarzhoff R, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 Jan-Feb;17(1):14–7
[Discrepant results with immunohistochemical detection TDx/ADx?] Franke M, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1992; 50:105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Whole-blood cyclosporin G in renal transplant recipients determined by two immunoassays and liquid chromatography. McBride JH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jul; 39(7):1415–9
Performance of a fluorescence polarization immunoassay for teicoplanin in serum. Mastin SH, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;16(1):17–24
[A comparative analysis of the immunochemical determination of gentamycin by fluorescence polarization and quenching] Gavrilov VB, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Sep;37(9):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Cross-reactivity of anti-digoxin antibodies with digitoxin depends on tracer structure. Stenzel R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Nov;38(11):2228–32

FLUORESCENCE SPECTROPHOTOMETRY see **SPECTROMETRY, FLUORESCENCE**

FLUORESCENT ANTIBODY TECHNIQUE

Study of cross-reaction between Coxiella burnetii and Legionella pneumophila using indirect immunofluorescence assay and immunoblotting. Finidori JP, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1992 Oct;36(5):459–65
ELISA and indirect immunofluorescence in the diagnosis of LCM virus infections. Turković B, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1992 Dec;36(6):576–80
Rickettsia conorii in Greece: comparison of a microimmunofluorescence assay and western blotting for seroepidemiology. Babalis T, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jun;48(6):784–92
PE-CY5. A new fluorescent antibody label for three-color flow cytometry with a single laser. Waggoner AS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 20;677:185–93
Screening for Trypanosoma brucei gambiense antibodies with the Indirect Fluorescent Antibody Test (IFAT). Effect of age and previous treatment. Kegels G, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1992 Dec;72(4):271–81
Immunofluorescence findings in lichen planopilaris: a contrasting experience [letter; comment] Smith WB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Oct;128(10):1405–6. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1992 Feb;128(2):214–6.
Indirect fluorescent antibody test in the serodiagnosis of visceral leishmaniasis in Bangladesh. Muazzam N, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1992 Dec;18(2):77–81
Improved indirect fluorescence immunocytochemical method using counterstains. Newkirk RF, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Oct;13(4):536–8
Three-color immunofluorescence imaging of Drosophila embryos by laser scanning confocal microscopy. Paddock SW, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Jan;14(1):42–8
Specificity of the microimmunofluorescence assay for the serodiagnosis of Chlamydia pneumoniae infections. Ozanne G, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Nov;38(11):1185–9
Flow cytometric immunofluorescence assay for quantification of cyclobutyldithymine dimers in separate phases of the cell cycle. Berg RJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jan;14(1):103–6
Retrospective serologic survey for the presence of feline immunodeficiency virus antibody: a comparison of ELISA and IFA techniques. Reid RW, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1992 Oct; 82(4):359–69
Interphotoreceptor retinoid binding protein induced experimental autoimmune uveitis: an immunophenotypic analysis using alkaline phosphatase anti-alkaline phosphatase staining, dual immunofluorescence and confocal microscopy. Harper FH, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992; 11 Suppl:129–34
Flow cytometric measurement of RNA synthesis using bromouridine labelling and bromodeoxyuridine antibodies. Jensen PO, et al. **Cytometry** 1993;14(4):455–8
A comparison of commercially available monoclonal antibodies for direct and indirect immunofluorescence culture confirmation and direct detection of parainfluenza viruses. Brinker JP, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Nov-Dec;15(8):669–72
Circulating antibodies against faecal bacteria assessed by immunomorphometry: combining quantitative immunofluorescence and image analysis. Apperloo-Renkema HZ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Dec; 109(3):497–506
Serological cross-reaction between Legionella pneumophila and campylobacter in the indirect fluorescent antibody test. Boswell TC, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Oct;109(2):291–5
Evaluation of a monoclonal antibody for detection of Helicobacter pylori in a direct immunofluorescence test. Rodewig U, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Aug;11(8):737–9
Reliability of the herpes simplex virus immunofluorescent test in corneal disease. Bordin P, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct-Dec;2(4):175–8
A serological test for granuloma inguinale. Freinkel AL, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Aug;68(4):269–72
Differential distribution of major gangliosides in rat central nervous system detected by specific monoclonal antibodies. Kotani M, et al. **Glycobiology** 1993 Apr;3(2):137–46
Indirect immunofluorescence modified to display two antigens with one light filter. Almahbobi G, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Jan;25(1):14–8
Which fluorophore is brightest? A comparison of the staining obtained using fluorescein, tetramethylrhodamine, lissamine rhodamine, Texas red, and cyanine 3.18. Wessendorf MW, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992 Sep;98(2):81–5
An immunofluorescent stain for Helicobacter pylori. Sciortino CV Jr. **Hybridoma** 1993 Jun;12(3):333–42
Protein A used in DELFIA for the determination of specific antibodies. Guzaeva TV, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Mar; 35(3):285–9
Evaluation of the shell vial pre-CPE method using monoclonal antibodies for the diagnosis of human cytomegalovirus infection in the field of pediatrics. Numazaki K, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 Sep-Oct;6(5):513–5
Quantitative studies of immunofluorescent staining. VII. Quantitative reference standard slide for standardization of fluorescence microscopes. Rostami R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992;98(3):200–4
Immunofluorescence in dermatology. Vassileva S. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Mar;32(3):153–61
Double fluorescent vital assay of phagocytosis by cultured retinal pigment epithelial cells. McLaren MJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Feb;34(2):317–26
Indirect immunofluorescence on rat bladder transitional epithelium: a test with high specificity for paraneoplastic pemphigus. Liu AY, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 May; 28(5 Pt 1):696–9
A characteristic cutaneous direct immunofluorescent pattern associated with Ro(SS-A) antibodies in subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus. Valeski JE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Aug;27(2 Pt 1):194–8
'Classic' anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies (cANCA), 'Wegener's autoantigen' and their immunopathogenic role in Wegener's granulomatosis. Gross WL, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Apr;6(2):171–84 (50 ref.)
Possible influence of assay methods in studies of the pharmacokinetics of antibiotics. Miglioli PA, et al. **J Chemother** 1993 Feb;5(1):27–31
Surface immunofluorescence assay for diagnosis of Lyme disease. Cevenini R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep; 30(9):2456–61
Application of indirect immunofluorescence to detection of Dientamoeba fragilis trophozoites in fecal specimens. Chan FT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jul;31(7):1710–4
Comparison of indirect immunofluorescence and membrane fluorescence assays for the differentiation of antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus types 1 and 2. Gallo D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep;30(9):2275–8
Direct fluorescent-antibody confirmation of chlamydial antigen below the detection threshold of the chlamydiazyme enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Kellogg JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jun;31(6):1646–7
Evaluation of an indirect immunofluorescence assay for confirmation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 antibody in U.S. blood donor sera. Sullivan MT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep;30(9):2509–10
An indirect fluorescent antibody (IFA) test for the serodiagnosis of Kala-Azar. Choudhry A, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1992 Mar;24(1):32–6
Comparative evaluation of antigens used in immunofluorescence (IFAT) antibody test for serodiagnosis of schistosomiasis. Hussein HM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Dec;22(3):851–6
Immunofluorescence of endomyocardial biopsy specimens: methods and interpretation. Hammond EH, et al.

J Heart Lung Transplant 1993 Mar-Apr;12(2):S113-24
An indirect immunofluorescence procedure for staining the same cryosection with two mouse monoclonal primary antibodies. Lewis Carl SA, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1993 Aug;41(8):1273-8
A simple method for immunofluorescent double staining with primary antisera from the same species. Würden S, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1993 Apr;41(4):627-30
A simple fluorescence method for surface antigen phenotyping of lymphocytes undergoing DNA fragmentation. Hardin JA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Sep 18;154(1):99-107
In vitro measurement and screening of monoclonal antibody affinity using fluorescence photobleaching. Kaufman EN, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Oct 19;155(1):1-17
Long term preservation of indirect immunofluorescent specimens in ultralow freezer (-75 degrees C) [letter] Wang Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Feb 26;159(1-2):291-2
Improved detection of cytomegalovirus viremia in AIDS patients using shell vial and indirect immunoperoxidase methodologies. Lipson SM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Sep; 38(1):36-43
Improved specificity of testing methods for filovirus antibodies. Elliott LH, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Jun; 43(1):85-9
The clinical significance of measuring different anti-dsDNA antibodies by using the Farr assay, an enzyme immunoassay and a Crithidia luciliae immunofluorescence test. Werle E, et al. **Lupus** 1992 Dec;1(6):369-77
Determination of specific IgG antibodies with an immunofluorescence method (IF) before and after vaccination with Pollinex. Halasa J, et al.
Pneumonol Alergol Pol 1992;60 Suppl 2:134-5
Simple and inexpensive method to assay IgG antibodies anti pollen. Halasa J. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60 Suppl 2:132-3
A sensitive method to detect cell surface receptors using biotinylated growth factors. de Jong MO, et al.
Prog Histochem Cytochem 1992;26(1-4):119-23
In situ two- and three-color immunofluorescence staining of mucosal T-cells in celiac disease. Increase of TCR gamma/delta+CD8- and TCR alpha/beta+CD45R0+ intraepithelial lymphocytes and IL-2R+ TCR alpha/beta+CD4+CD45R0+ lamina propria lymphocytes. Halstensen TS, et al.
Prog Histochem Cytochem 1992;26(1-4):201-10
Continuous cell lines and immune ascitic fluid pools in arbovirus detection. Digoutte JP, et al. **Res Virol** 1992 Nov-Dec;143(6):417-22
Underdiagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis infection. Diagnostic limitations in patients with low-level infection. Lin JS, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1992 Sep-Oct;19(5):259-65
Comparison of DNA amplification and immunofluorescence for detecting Pneumocystis carinii in patients receiving immunosuppressive therapy. Leigh TR, et al.
Transplantation 1992 Sep;54(3):468-70
Indirect immunofluorescence used as confirmatory test for HIV-2 infection in developing countries. Sabbatani S, et al. **Trop Doct** 1993 Jul;23(3):125-6
Recoverin immunoreactivity in mammalian cone bipolar cells. Milam AH, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Jan-Feb; 10(1):1-12
A flow-cytometric approach to quantitative estimation of platelet surface immunoglobulin G. Christopoulos CG, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;64(2):106-15
[Laboratory diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii: comparison of cytological, immunofluorescent and immunocytochemical staining] Gori S, et al. **Pathologica** 1992 Mar-Apr;84(1090):225-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Brief counting method of airborne Cryptomeria japonica pollen by a combination of fluorescence antibody staining and flow cytometry] Takahashi Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Nov; 41(11):1611-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A fatal case due to intoxication with seven drugs detected by GC-MS and TDx methods] Takayasu T, et al.
Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi 1993 Feb;47(1):63-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Antibody detection in zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis by using the indirect immunofluorescence reaction and C-ELISA in different clinical manifestations of the disease] Khuselinova KhKh, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 May-Jun;(3):11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Indirect immunofluorescence with monoclonal antibodies in the diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii. Preliminary report] Weitz JC, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Mar;119(3):293-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Schistosoma mansoni cercaria and schistosomulum antigens in serodiagnosis of schistosomiasis. Kanamura HY, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1992;26(3):220-9
WHO/IUIS Standardization Programme. Kalden JR.
Clin Exp Rheumatol 1992 Sep-Oct;10(5):513-4
The value of indirect immunofluorescence and solid phase techniques for ANCA detection. A report on the first phase of an international cooperative study on the standardization of ANCA assays. EEC/BCR Group for ANCA Assay Standardization. Hagen EC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Feb 26;159(1-2):1-16
Evaluation of a locally developed direct immunofluorescence test for chlamydial infections. Niemhom S, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 1992 Jan;75 Suppl 1:185-9
Detection of serum antitrichomonal antibodies in urogenital trichomoniasis by immunofluorescence. Bhatt R, et al.
J Postgrad Med 1992 Apr-Jun;38(2):72-4
[Comparison of clinical usefulness of immunophenotyping of leukemia using the immunofluorescence and immunoenzyme APAAP methods] Stella-Hołowiecka B, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1992;23(2):87-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Comparison of latex agglutination, indirect immunofluorescent antibody, and enzyme immunoassay methods for serodiagnosis of Rocky Mountain spotted fever in dogs. Greene CE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Jan; 54(1):20-8
Relationship of the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to indirect immunofluorescent antibody test for the detection of so-called chicken anemia agent antibodies in serum from broiler breeders. Goodwin MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jul-Sep;36(3):512-4
Seroprevalence of indirect fluorescent antibody to porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus in selected swine herds. Cho SH, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Apr; 5(2):259-60
Development and persistence of Cowdria ruminantium specific antibodies following experimental infection of cattle, as detected by the indirect fluorescent antibody test. Semu SM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Sep; 33(4):339-52

FLUORESCENT ANTINUCLEAR ANTIBODIES see **ANTIBODIES, ANTINUCLEAR**

FLUORESCENT ANTINUCLEAR ANTIBODY TEST see **FLUORESCENT ANTIBODY TECHNIQUE**

FLUORESCENT DYES

Use of fluorescent probes for describing the process of encapsulation by hypotonic dialysis. Droleskey RE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;326:73-80
Simultaneous fluorescence measurement of calcium and membrane potential responses to endothelin. Kremer SG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):C1302-9
2-(2'-phosphoryloxyphenyl)-4(3H)-quinazolinone derivatives as fluorogenic precipitating substrates of phosphatases. Huang Z, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Nov 15; 207(1):32-9
Linkage analysis of chromophore-labeled disaccharides and linear oligosaccharides by negative ion fast atom bombardment ionization and collisional-induced dissociation with B/E scanning. Li DT, et al.
Anal Biochem 1993 Jun;211(2):250-7
Detection of neutral endopeptidase-24.11/CD10 by flow cytometry and photomicroscopy using a new fluorescent inhibitor. Milhiet PE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Aug 15; 205(1):57-64
Fluorometric assay of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 and 24R,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in plasma. Shimizu M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Aug 1;204(2):258-64
Two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of proteins labeled with the fluorophore monobromobimane prior to first-dimensional isoelectric focusing: imaging of the fluorescent protein spot patterns using a cooled charge-coupled device. Urwin VE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Feb 15;209(1):57-62
Quantification of polymerase chain reaction products in agarose gels with a fluorescent europium chelate as label and time-resolved fluorescence spectroscopy. Chan A, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Jan 15;65(2):158-63
Optical measurements of pH using fluorescence lifetimes and phase-modulation fluorometry. Szmacinski H, et al.
Anal Chem 1993 Jul 1;65(13):1668-74
Novel instrumentation and biomedical applications of very near infrared fluorescence. Brown MB, et al. **Analyst** 1993 Apr;118(4):407-10
Procion yellow fluorescent microscopy: a new method of studying arterial and venous pathology. Berlin RB Jr, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Nov;43(11):893-7
Flow-cytometric enumeration of reticulocytes [letter; comment] van Bockstaele DR. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Mar; 66(3):163. Comment on: Ann Hematol 1992 Oct;65(4):184-7.
Fluorescent responses of acrylodan-labeled plasma gelsolin. Reid SW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Apr; 302(1):31-6
A novel fluorescent fatty acid, 5-methyl-BDY-3-dodecanoic acid, is a potential probe in lipid transport studies by incorporating selectively to lipid classes of BHK cells. Kasurinen J. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 30; 187(3):1594-601
Organotin-flavone complexes: a new class of fluorescent probes for F1F0ATPase. Usta J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Oct 15;188(1):365-71
Sensitive, hydrosoluble, macromolecular fluorogenic substrates for human immunodeficiency virus 1 proteinase. Anjuère F, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 1;291 (Pt 3):869-73
Negative cooperativity in the binding of nucleotides to Escherichia coli replicative helicase DnaB protein. Interactions with fluorescent nucleotide analogs. Bujalowski W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 8; 32(22):5888-900
Fluorophore environments in membrane-bound probes: a red edge excitation shift study. Chattopadhyay A, et al.
Biochemistry 1993 Apr 13;32(14):3804-11
Antibodies for fluorescent molecular rotors. Iwaki T, et al.
Biochemistry 1993 Jul 27;32(29):7589-92
Synthesis and characterization of fluorescently labeled bovine brain G protein subunits. Kwon G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 9;32(9):2401-8
Study of a fatty acid binding site of interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein using fluorescent fatty acids. Putilina T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 13;32(14):3797-803
Interactions of long-chain fatty acids and albumin: determination of free fatty acid levels using the fluorescent probe ADIFAB. Richieri GV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 27;32(29):7574-80
Probing the interactions of alcohols with biological membranes with the fluorescent probe Prodan. Rottenberg H. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 6;31(39):9473-81
Reactivity of lysyl residues on the (Ca(2+)-Mg2+)-ATPase to 7-amino-4-methylcoumarin-3-acetic acid succinimidyl ester. Stefanova HI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 12; 32(1):356-62
Gel state surface properties of phosphatidylcholine liposomes as measured with merocyanine 540. Bernik DL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1993 Mar 14;1146(2):169-77
Membrane heterogeneity in isolated rat hepatocytes and liver plasma membrane subfractions: a comparative study using DPH and its cationic derivative TMA-DPH. Ferretti G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 22;1147(2):245-50
Voltage-sensitive fluorescence of amphiphilic hemicyanine dyes in neuron membrane. Fromherz P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1993 Aug 15;1150(2):111-22
Function of intracellular [Ca2+]i in exocytosis and transbilayer movement in human platelets surface-labeled with the fluorescent probe 1-(4-trimethylammonio)phenyl)-6-phenyl-1,3,5-hexatriene. Heemskerk JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 22;1147(2):194-204
Characterization of the hydrophobic interaction of steroids with endoplasmic reticulum membranes by quenching of 6,8(14)-bis-dehydro-17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone fluorescence. Kühn-Velten WN, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1993 Feb 9;1145(2):185-90
Labelling of liposomes with intercalating perylene fluorescent dyes. Schott H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 5;1110(2):151-7
Use of merocyanine (MC540) in quantifying lipid domains and packing in phospholipid vesicles and tumor cells. Stillwell W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 23; 1146(1):136-44
Quantitative measurement of cationic fluxes, selectivity and membrane potential using liposomes multilabelled with fluorescent probes. Venema K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1993 Feb 23;1146(1):87-96
Accessibility of hepatocyte protein thiols to monobromobimane. Weis M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1993 Mar 10;1176(1-2):13-9
Effect of bradykinin on cytosolic calcium in neuroblastoma cells using the fluorescent indicator fluo-3. Yorek MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 6;1177(2):215-20
Sensitive determination of enantiomers of amino acids derivatized with the fluorogenic reagent, 4-fluoro-7-nitro-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole, separated on a Pirkle-type column, Sumichiral OA 2500(S). Imai K, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1993 May-Jun;7(3):177-8
Detection of gangliosides with the fluorochrome NBD dihexadecylamine and its application for preparative high performance thin layer chromatography. Müthing J, et al.
Biomed Chromatogr 1992 Sep-Oct;6(5):227-30
Fluorescence lifetime distribution of 1,8-anilinonaphthalenesulfonate (ANS) in reversed micelles detected by frequency domain fluorometry. Bismuto E, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1992 Sep;44(2):83-90
Protein rotational dynamics investigated with a dual EPR/optical molecular probe. Spin-labeled eosin. Cobb CE, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Mar;64(3):605-13
Use of a fluorescent dye to measure secretion from intact bovine anterior pituitary cells. Stafford SJ, et al.
Biosci Rep 1993 Feb;13(1):9-17
An improved method for studying microvascular geometry using fluorescent dyes: preventing dye extravasation, preserving dye integrity and enhancing tissue morphometry. Farrelly CA, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1993 Mar;68(2):106-12
Dansyl hydrazine labeling of polysaccharide bodies in human brain. Sparkman DR. **Biotech Histochem** 1993 Mar; 68(2):99-103
Improved electrophoretic separation of supercoiled and relaxed DNA in the presence of ethidium bromide. Foglesong PD, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Sep;13(3):402-4
DNA typing with fluorescently tagged short tandem repeats: a sensitive and accurate approach to human identification. Frégeau CJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Jul;15(1):100-19
DiI as a marker for cellular transplantation into solid organs. Ledley FD, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Oct;13(4):580, 582, 584-7
Alternative labeling techniques for automated fluorescence based analysis of PCR products. Mansfield ES, et al.
Biotechniques 1993 Aug;15(2):274-9
Fluorstamp. Millar DB. **Biotechniques** 1993 May;14(5):764
Optimizing multiple fluorochrome bone histodynamic markers. Mendes M, et al. **Bone** 1993 May-Jun;14(3):537-43

Do different fluorochrome labels give equivalent histomorphometric information? Sun TC, et al. **Bone** 1992; 13(6):443–6

Intracellular filling in fixed brain slices using Miniruby, a fluorescent biocytin compound. Liu WL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 9;608(1):78–86

DiOC6 staining reveals organelle structure and dynamics in living yeast cells. Koning AJ, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1993;25(2):111–28

Modes of DAPI banding and simultaneous in situ hybridization. Heng HH, et al. **Chromosoma** 1993 May; 102(5):325–32

Optical measurements of transmembrane potential changes during electric field stimulation of ventricular cells. Knisley SB, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Feb;72(2):255–70

Apolipoprotein B quantified by particle-concentration fluorescence immunoassay. Hallaway BJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Dec;38(12):2387–91

Europium(III) trisbipyridine cryptate label for time-resolved fluorescence detection of polymerase chain reaction products fixed on a solid support. Lopez E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Feb;39(2):196–201

Automated assay of methylmalonic acid in serum and urine by derivatization with 1-pyrenyldiazomethane, liquid chromatography, and fluorescence detection. Schneede J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Mar;39(3):392–9

Renin assay using a fluorogenic substrate and high performance liquid chromatography. Nakamura-Imajo N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Oct 15;211(1–2):47–57

Deciphering the fluorescent variability of human genomic heterochromatin by DA/DAPI technique. Verma RS, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Nov;42(5):267–70

Improved specificity of determination of immature erythrocytes (reticulocytes) by multiparameter flow-cytometry and thiazole orange using combined staining with monoclonal antibody (anti-glycophorin-A). Serke S, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1993;15(1):33–44

Gene mapping by in situ hybridization. Trask BJ. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1991 Jun;1(1):82–7 (33 ref.)

Mechanisms of distamycin A/DAPI chromosome staining. I. Competition binding effects of nonintercalative DNA groove-binding agents in situ and in vitro. Burckhardt G, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;62(1):19–25

Proposal for standardization of flow cytometric reticulocyte maturity index (RMI) measurements. Davis BH, et al. **Cytometry** 1993;14(3):318–26

Fluorescence ratio measurements of double-labeled probes for multiple in situ hybridization by digital imaging microscopy. Nederlof PM, et al. **Cytometry** 1992; 13(8):839–45

Cell cycle analysis of asynchronous cell populations by flow cytometry using bromodeoxyuridine label and Hoechst-propidium iodide stain. Ormerod MG, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(7):678–85

Reticulocyte quantification by flow cytometry, image analysis, and manual counting. Schimenti KJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(8):853–62

Flow cytometric measurement of [Ca2+]i and pHi in conjugated natural killer cells and K562 target cells during the cytotoxic process. Van Graft M, et al. **Cytometry** 1993; 14(3):257–64

Detection by nile red of agarose gel electrophoresed native and modified low density lipoprotein. Greenspan P, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1–2):65–8

Use of fluorogenic substrates to visualize trypsin and chymotrypsin inhibitors after electrophoresis. Weder JK, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Mar;14(3):220–6

A method for loading equine platelets with the fluorescent calcium indicator Fura-2: ADP induces a rise in the cytosolic free calcium ion concentration [see comments] Poole AW, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Jan;25(1):45–8. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1993 Jan;25(1):6–7.

The orientation of transition moments of dye molecules used in fluorescence studies of muscle systems. van der Heide UA, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1992;21(4):263–72

Membrane aging during cell growth ascertained by Laurdan generalized polarization. Parasassi T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Oct;202(2):432–9

In vivo and in vitro characterization of long-term repopulating primitive hematopoietic cells isolated by sequential Hoechst 33342-rhodamine 123 FACS selection. Wolf NS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 May;21(5):614–22

Fluorescence staining of nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid allows for accurate assessment of the hamster egg penetration assay. el-Danasouri I, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Feb;59(2):470–2

The use of some fluorescent stains for studying morphogenesis of micromycetes. Frank V. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991;36(1):92–6

Comparison of 9-aminoacridine and atebrine induced changes in optical, electrical and mechanical characteristics of lipid bilayers. Proks P, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1992 Oct;11(5):441–58

Membrane stains as an objective means to distinguish isolated inner and outer hair cells. Zajic G, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Mar;66(1):53–7

The source of epifluorescence in isolated perfused heart loaded with fura 2-AM or indo 1-AM. Shinozaki T, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1993;8(2):79–84

Toward gene therapy for Niemann–Pick disease (NPD): separation of retrovirally corrected and noncorrected NPD fibroblasts using a novel fluorescent sphingomyelin. Dinur T, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1992 Dec;3(6):633–9

A fluorescent molecular rotor probes the kinetic process of degranulation of mast cells. Furuno T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Aug;33(3):285–8

Red cell velocity and microvessel diameter measurement by a two fluorescent tracer method under epifluorescence microscopy: application to cerebral microvessels of cats. Yamaguchi S, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1992 Nov; 11(4):403–16

New self-marking device for dispersal studies of black flies (Diptera: Simuliidae). Dosdall LM, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1992 Jun;8(2):187–90

Thiol-disulfide status and acridine orange fluorescence of mammalian sperm nuclei. Kosower NS, et al. **J Androl** 1992 Jul–Aug;13(4):342–8

Fluorescent molecular rotor binding to actin. Iio T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Feb;113(2):196–9

New fluorescent probes for protein kinase C. Synthesis, characterization, and application. Chen CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15812–22

Reactive oxygen species and human spermatozoa: analysis of the cellular mechanisms involved in luminol- and lucigenin-dependent chemiluminescence. Aitken RJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jun;151(3):466–77

High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of biogenic polyamines using 2-(1-pyrenyl)ethyl chloroformate as a new fluorogenic derivatizing reagent. Cichy MA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Mar 5;613(1):15–21

Analysis of lysosomal degradation of fluorescein isothiocyanate- labelled proteins by Toyopearl HW-40 affinity chromatography. Ohshita T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Feb 24;633(1–2):281–6

Enantiomeric separation of fluorescent, 6-aminoquinolyl-N-hydroxysuccinimidyl carbamate, tagged amino acids. Pawlowska M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jul 9;641(2):257–65

Highly sensitive determination of imidapril, a new angiotensin I-converting enzyme inhibitor, and its active metabolite in human plasma and urine using high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescent labelling reagent. Tagawa K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jul 23;617(1):95–103

9-Fluoreneacetyl-tagged, solid-phase reagent for derivatization in direct plasma injection. Zhou FX, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Sep 18;609(1–2):103–12

Lucifer yellow filling of immunohistochemically pre-labeled neurons: a new method to characterize neuronal subpopulations. Galuske RA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Jul;41(7):1043–52

A photocross-linking fluorescent indicator of mitochondrial membrane potential. Hahn KM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Apr;41(4):631–4

A novel fluorogenic substrate for detecting alkaline phosphatase activity in situ. Huang Z, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Feb;41(2):313–7

Avidin-EITC: an alternative to avidin-FITC in confocal scanning laser microscopy. Hulspas R, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Aug;41(8):1267–72

In situ localization of the estrogen receptor in living cells with the fluorescent phytoestrogen coumestrol. Miksicek RJ. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Jun;41(6):801–10

Differential membrane labelling of human lymphocyte subsets by PKH-2 examined by multiparameter flow cytometry. A possible correlation between lipid composition of cellular membranes and functional properties? Festin R. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Sep 18; 154(1):47–53

Rapid fluorometric assay of LDL receptor activity by DiI-labeled LDL. Stephan ZF, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Feb;34(2):325–30

A naphthyl analog of the aminostyryl pyridinium class of potentiometric membrane dyes shows consistent sensitivity in a variety of tissue, cell, and model membrane preparations. Loew LM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Oct; 130(1):1–10

Dopaminergic modulation of dye coupling between neurons in the core and shell regions of the nucleus accumbens. O'Donnell P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Aug;13(8):3456–71

Fluorescent labeling of dissociated fetal cells for tissue culture. Paramore CG, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Aug; 44(1):7–17

4-Bromomethyl-7-methoxycoumarin and analogues as derivatization agents for high-performance liquid chromatography determinations: a review. Wolf JH, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 Feb–Mar;10(2–3):99–107 (69 ref.)

A comparative study of the toxicity of chemically reactive xenobiotics towards adherent cell cultures: selective attenuation of menadione toxicity by buthionine sulphoximine pretreatment. Riley RJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;45(4):263–7

Interactions of a fluorescently labeled peptide with kringle domains in proteins. Balciunas A, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1993 Feb;12(1):39–43

Fluorogenic peptide substrates optimized for five human matrix metalloproteinases. Angleton EL, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:89–90

Evaluation of carbocyanine-labeled erythrocytes for microvascular measurements. Unthank JL, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1993 Mar;45(2):193–210

Rapid, non-separation electrochemiluminescent DNA hybridization assays for PCR products, using 3'-labelled oligonucleotide probes. Gudibande SR, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Dec;6(6):495–503

Stable dye-DNA intercalation complexes as reagents for high-sensitivity fluorescence detection. Glazer AN, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 29;359(6398):859–61 (22 ref.)

Allelic discrimination by nick-translation PCR with fluorogenic probes. Lee LG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 11;21(16):3761–6

Enzymatic incorporation of fluorescent labels into oligonucleotides. Alexandrova LA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):277

Multiple non-radioactive labeling of oligonucleotides. Berlin YuA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(25):85–6

Fluorescent-labeled oligonucleotides that exhibit a measurable signal in the presence of complementary DNA. Yamana K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):135–6

Characterization of the cysteine proteinases of the common liver fluke Fasciola hepatica using novel, active-site directed affinity labels. McGinty A, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Jun;106 (Pt 5):487–93

F-SSCP: fluorescence-based polymerase chain reaction-single-strand conformation polymorphism (PCR-SSCP) analysis. Makino R, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1992 Aug;2(1):10–3

Automated DNA profiling by fluorescent labeling of PCR products. Sullivan KM, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1992 Aug; 2(1):34–40

Evaluation of mag-fura-5, the new fluorescent indicator for free magnesium measurements. Illner H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Nov;422(2):179–84

Miniature isotropic optical fibre probes for quantitative light dosimetry in tissue. Lilge L, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1993 Feb;38(2):215–30

[Labeling of yeast protoplasts by neutral red and nile blue for fusion experiments] Schöps K, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1993 Jan;148(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of microdissection of nephron segments and fluorescent indicator for molecular biological studies of nephron functions] Endou H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Dec; 50(12):2861–7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of amantadine by pre-labeling with 3-(7'-methoxycoumarin-3'-carbonyl)-benzoxazoline-2-thione and high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection] Fujino H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1993 May;113(5):391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Substituted 6-aminonaphthalene-1-sulfamides as fluorogenic indicators groups for synthetic proteinase substrates] Talaĭkite ZA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1992 Jun; 18(6):828–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Dynamic fluorescence measurements of two-state systems: applications to calcium-chelating probes. Hirshfield KM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Mar;209(2):209–18

Evaluation of 2',7'-dichlorofluorescin and dihydrorhodamine 123 as fluorescent probes for intracellular H2O2 in cultured endothelial cells. Royall JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 May;302(2):348–55

Confocal imaging of the retrograde tracer fluoro-gold using a non-ultraviolet laser. Freedman LJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(6):749–51

A new intrinsic fluorescent probe for proteins. Biosynthetic incorporation of 5-hydroxytryptophan into oncomodulin. Hogue CW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 5;310(3):269–72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of a fluorescent derivatizing reagent, 6-aminoquinolyl-N-hydroxysuccinimidyl carbamate, and its application for the analysis of hydrolysate amino acids via high-performance liquid chromatography. Cohen SA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Jun;211(2):279–87

Preparation and characterization of three fluorescent labels for proteins, suitable for structural studies. Forster Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Feb 15;209(1):9–14

Synthesis and use of fluorescent molecular probes for measuring cell-surface enzymatic oxidation of amino acids and amines in seawater. Pantoja S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Jun;211(2):210–8

Synthesis of protein-reactive (aminostyryl)pyridinium dyes. Stevens AC, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 Jan–Feb;4(1):19–24

Preparation and evaluation of fatty acid esters of 2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-4,5-diphenylimidazole as fluorescent substrates for measurement of lipase activity. Kuroda N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Mar;16(3):220–2

Synthesis of novel fluorogenic Edman reagents, 7-N,N-dimethylaminosulphonyl-4-(2,1,3-benzoxadiazolyl)isothiocyanate (DBD-NCS) and 7-aminosulphonyl-4-(2,1,3-benzoxadiazolyl) isothiocyanate (ABD-NCS). Imai K, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1993 Jan–Feb;7(1):56–7

A general method for the preparation of internally quenched fluorogenic protease substrates using solid-phase peptide synthesis. Maggiora LL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Oct 16; 35(21):3727–30

Oligonucleotides with bis-pyrene adduct in the backbone: syntheses and properties of intramolecular excimer forming probe. Kitamura M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991; (25):67–8

CHEMISTRY

Fluorescence probes in biochemistry: an examination of the non-fluorescent behavior of dansylamide by photoacoustic calorimetry. Grabowski JJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Dec; 207(2):214-26

Fluorescent rhodol derivatives: versatile, photostable labels and tracers. Whitaker JE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Dec; 207(2):267-79

Comparison of covalent and noncovalent labeling with near-infrared dyes for the high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of human serum albumin. Williams RJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Mar 1;65(5):601-5

The interaction of 6-propionyl-2-(NN-dimethyl)aminonaphthalene (PRODAN)-labelled actin with actin-binding proteins and drugs. Zechel K. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 1;290 (Pt 2):411-7

Stereospecific reaction of muscle fiber proteins with the 5' or 6' isomer of (iodoacetamido)tetramethylrhodamine. Ajtai K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 15;31(49):12431-40

Mechanism of uptake of the fluorescent dye 2-(4-dimethylaminostyryl)-1-ethylpyridinium cation (DMP+) by phospholipid vesicles. Sedgwick EG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 23;1146(1):113-20

Covalent linkage of ruthenium polypyridyl compounds to poly(L-lysine), albumins, and immunoglobulin G. Ryan EM, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 Jul-Aug;3(4):285-90

Characterization of p-bis(O-methylstyryl)benzene as a lifetime and anisotropy decay standard for two-photon induced fluorescence. Lakowicz JR, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1993 Jul;47(1):1-7

tRNA fluorescent labeling at 3' end inducing an aminoacyl-tRNA-like behavior. Servillo L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 1;213(1):583-9

Europium aryl-beta-diketone complexes as fluorescent dyes for the detection of cyanoacrylate developed fingerprints on human skin. Wilkinson DA, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Jun;60(1-2):67-79

Spectrofluorometric studies of nile red treated native and oxidized low density lipoprotein. Greenspan P, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Jul;25(7):987-91

Preparation of a fluorescent derivative of benzoylecgonine, and preliminary studies of its application to the analysis of urine. Nakashima K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Dec 23; 584(2):275-9

Fluorescence image cytometry of nuclear DNA content versus chromatin pattern: a comparative study of ten fluorochromes. Santisteban MS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Nov;40(11):1789-97

Fluorescent dye phosphoramidite labelling of oligonucleotides. Theisen P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):99-100

Synthesis and characterization of 5'-fluorescent-dye-labeled oligonucleotides. Giusti WG, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1993 Feb;2(3):223-7

Fluorescent N-methylanthranilyl (Mantyl) tag for peptides: its application in subpicomole determination of kinins. Anumula KR, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jul-Aug;13(4):663-9

Characterization of the spectroscopic properties of a tetrahydrochrysene system containing a rigidified hydroxynitrostilbene chromophore: an inherently fluorescent ligand designed for the estrogen receptor. Anstead GM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Apr; 57(4):616-28

[Prevention of binding of Nile red with hydrophobic proteins and surface cuvettes using detergents] Gavrilov VB, et al. **Biofizika** 1993 Jul-Aug;38(4):644-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thyroid hormone conjugates with rhodamine B as fluorescent ligands of human plasma transport proteins] Ermolenko MN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Aug;57(8):1271-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A microfluorometer for measuring diffusion of fluorophores across the cornea. Srinivas SP, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Dec;39(12):1283-91

Quadruple labeling of brain-stem neurons: a multiple retrograde fluorescent tracer study of axonal collateralization. Akintunde A, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Oct-Nov;45(1-2):15-22

Practical considerations for using mag-fura-2 to measure cytosolic free magnesium. Grubbs RD, et al. **Magnes Trace Elem** 1991-92;10(2-4):142-50

Determination of free Mg2+ in isolated heart mitochondria using fluorescent probes. Jung DW, et al. **Magnes Trace Elem** 1991-92;10(2-4):151-64

[Digital radiology with storage phosphors in cephalometric study in orthodontics] Calderazzi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Sep;84(3):216-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chromatography and spectrofluorometry of brain fluorophores in neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis (NCL). Armstrong D, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Jul 15; 64(3):293-302

METABOLISM

C-terminal labeling of ribonuclease A with an extrinsic fluorescent probe by carboxypeptidase Y-catalyzed transpeptidation in the presence of urea. Buckler DR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Feb 15;209(1):20-31

SDZ PSC 833 and SDZ 280-446 are the most active of various resistance-modifying agents in restoring rhodamine-123 retention within multidrug resistant P388 cells. Pourtier-Manzanedo A, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Aug;3(4):419-25

Binding of 4',6-diamidino-2-phenylindole (DAPI) to AT regions of DNA: evidence for an allosteric conformational change. Eriksson S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 30; 32(12):2987-98

Donor-acceptor tetrahydrochrysenes, inherently fluorescent, high-affinity ligands for the estrogen receptor: binding and fluorescence characteristics and fluorometric assay of receptor. Hwang KJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 24; 31(46):11536-45

Analysis of the binding of polymyxin B to endotoxic lipid A and core glycolipid using a fluorescent displacement probe. David SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 2;1165(2):147-52

Effect of the biochemical state of the Ca-ATPase protein of scallop sarcoplasmic reticulum on its interaction with trans-parinaric acid. Kalabokis VN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 8;1147(1):35-41

Disruption of mitochondrial function by suramin measured by rhodamine 123 retention and oxygen consumption in intact DU145 prostate carcinoma cells. Rago RP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 15;52(24):6953-5

Critical evaluation of cytosolic calcium determination in resting muscle fibres from normal and dystrophic (mdx) mice. Gailly P, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1993 Jun;14(6):473-83

Monitoring of intracellular free calcium in perfused rat liver. Ruttner Z, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1993 Jun;14(6):465-72

Fluorescence studies on the binding of a chemotactic peptide to human spermatozoa. Shivaji S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 Mar;39(2):171-9

N-(7-nitrobenz-2-oxa-1,3-diazol-4-yl)colcemid, a probe for different classes of colchicine-binding site on tubulin. Sengupta S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Mar 1;212(2):387-93

Clinical application of a rapid, functional assay for multidrug resistance based on accumulation of the fluorescent dye, fluo-3. Wall DM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(7):1024-7

Formycin triphosphate as a probe for the ATP binding site involved in the activation of guanylate cyclase. Chang CH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 1;227(2):229-31

A new intrinsic fluorescent probe for proteins. Biosynthetic incorporation of 5-hydroxytryptophan into oncomodulin. Hogue CW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 5;310(3):269-72

Carbohydrate binding specificity of the Tn-antigen binding lectin from Vicia villosa seeds (VVLB4). Puri KD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 9;312(2-3):208-12

Thermodynamic and kinetic studies on the mechanism of binding of methylumbelliferyl galactosides to the basic agglutinin from winged bean (Psophocarpus tetragonolobus). Puri KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16378-87

Fluorescent derivatives of bile salts. III. Uptake of 7 beta-NBD-NCT into isolated hepatocytes by the transport systems for cholyltaurine. Schramm U, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 May;34(5):741-57

Properties of a phosphatidylcholine derivative of diphenyl hexatriene (DPH-PC) in lymphocyte membranes. A comparison with DPH and the cationic derivative TMA-DPH using static and dynamic fluorescence. Ferretti G, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1993 Jan-Mar;10(1):17-27

Patterns of elevated free calcium and calmodulin activation in living cells. Hahn K, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 22; 359(6397):736-8

Fluorescent lipid uptake and transport in adult Schistosoma mansoni. Moffat D, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Aug;105 (Pt 1):81-9

[Effect of ionizing radiation on the structure of erythrocyte membranes] Gorbenko GP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Jan-Feb;65(1):74-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Membrane labelling by fluorescent probes: incorporation of TMA-DPH in erythrocyte membranes. Maire C, et al. **Biorheology** 1992 Sep-Dec;29(5-6):507-19

Photoconversion and electron microscopic localization of the fluorescent axon tracer fluoro-ruby (rhodamine-dextran-amine). Schmued LC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 May;41(5):777-82

Rubrospinal neurons and retrograde transport of fluoro-gold in acute spinal cord injury--a dose-response curve. Naso WB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 11;155(2):125-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of the fluorescence dye DAPI on microtubule structure in vitro: formation of novel types of tubulin assembly products. Vater W, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1993 Feb;94(1):54-66

Inactivation of PR8 influenza virus through the octadecylrhodamine B chloride membrane marker. Wunderli-Allenspach H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 26; 32(3):900-7

Expression of histone and alkaline phosphatase genes in UMR 106-01 rat osteoblast-like cells exposed to the Hoechst dye H33342. Zheng MH, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Feb; 51(2):175-80

Evaluation of rhodamine 123 as a probe for monitoring mitochondrial function in Trypanosoma brucei spp. Divo AA, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1993 May-Jun; 40(3):329-35

Sea urchin axonemal motion supported by fluorescent, ribose-modified analogues of ATP. Omoto CK. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1992 Dec;13(6):635-9

Fluoro-gold and pentamidine inhibit the in vitro and in vivo release of dopamine in the striatum of rat. Bowyer JF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):1066-74

Trypanosoma congolense: the use of 4,6-diamidino-2-phenylindole (DAPI) in the akinetoplastic induction sensitivity test. Chitambo H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Aug;54(4):773-5

Absence of rhodamine 123-photochemotoxicity in human tumor xenografts. Ris HB, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1993; 13(1):40-4

[Use of Hoechst fluorescent probe 33258 for quantitative analysis of intracellular binding of anthracycline antibiotics to DNA] Egudina SV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 May; 37(5):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photo-bleaching and photon saturation in flow cytometry. van den Engh G, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(7):669-77

Electron microscopic analysis of fluorescent neuronal labeling after photoconversion. Balercia G, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Oct-Nov;45(1-2):87-98

Photoconversion of diaminobenzidine with different fluorescent neuronal markers into a light and electron microscopic dense reaction product. Lübke J. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Jan 1;24(1):2-14

THERAPEUTIC USE

The synergistic effects of rhodamine-123 and merocyanine-540 laser dyes on human tumor cell lines: a new approach to laser phototherapy. Castro DJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Mar;108(3):233-42

TOXICITY

Histomorphometric bone properties of sexually immature and mature White Leghorn hens with evaluation of fluorochrome injection on egg production traits. Hudson HA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Aug;72(8):1537-47

FLUORESCENT IN SITU HYBRIDIZATION see **IN SITU HYBRIDIZATION, FLUORESCENCE**

FLUORESCENT PROBES see **FLUORESCENT DYES**

FLUORESCENT PROTEIN TRACING see **FLUORESCENT ANTIBODY TECHNIQUE**

FLUORESCENT TREPONEMAL ANTIBODY-ABSORPTION TEST

METHODS

Comparison of the fluorescent treponemal antibody absorption (FTA-ABS) test with the FTA-ABS double staining test for detection of antitreponemal immunoglobulin M in the 19S fraction of human serum. Ozanne G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jan;31(1):102-6

FLUORIDATION

Fluoride supplementation. A survey of pediatricians and pediatric dentists. Jones KF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Dec;146(12):1488-91

The fluoridation of drinking water and hip fracture hospitalization rates in two Canadian communities. Suarez-Almazor ME, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 May; 83(5):689-93

Fluoridation of drinking water [letter; comment] Breen DA, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 24;306(6885):1127. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Mar 13;306(6879):666-7.

Fluoridation of drinking water. It's safe and it reduces dental decay [letter] Calman KC, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 7; 307(6900):386

Fluoridation in Britain today [editorial] [see comments] Lennon MA, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 13;306(6879):666-7. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Apr 24;306(6885):1127.

What more do we have to do? [editorial] [see comments] Grace M. **Br Dent J** 1992 Sep 19;173(5):151. Comment in: Br Dent J 1992 Nov 7;173(8):260.

Fluoridation in Anglesey: a clinical study of dental caries in mothers at term. Thomas FD, et al. **Br Dent J** 1992 Sep 5;173(4):136-40

Direct democracy: lessons from fluoridation. Bonham G. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Mar-Apr;84(2):82-3

The challenge of a fluoridation referendum: the results of a referendum in British Columbia. Emerson B, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Mar-Apr;84(2):84-7

Caries experience of 15-year-old children in The Netherlands after discontinuation of water fluoridation. Kalsbeek H, et al. **Caries Res** 1993;27(3):201-5

Efficacy of preventive agents for dental caries. Systemic fluorides: water fluoridation. Murray JJ. **Caries Res** 1993; 27 Suppl 1:2-8 (16 ref.)

The importance of the continued use of fluoride in the reduction of dental caries in children. Day KC. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Jul;48(7):385-7

Should the drinking water of Truro, Nova Scotia, be

fluoridated? Water fluoridation in the 1990s. Ismail AI, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1993 Jun;21(3):118–25
The ethical issues of fluoridation. Atchison KA.
J Am Coll Dent 1992 Fall;59(3):14–7
Policy options for fluoride use. Corbin SB.
J Am Coll Dent 1992 Fall;59(3):18–23
Fluoride recommendations released. Canadian Conference on the Evaluation of Current Recommendations Concerning Fluorides, April 9–11, 1992 [news]
J Can Dent Assoc 1993 Apr;59(4):330, 334–6
Comparison of the dental health status of six-year-old children in Manitoba. Cooney PV, et al.
J Can Dent Assoc 1993 Jun;59(6):544–8
Fluoridation effects on periodontal disease among adults. Grembowski D, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 May; 28(3):166–72
Resolution on community water fluoridation.
J Public Health Dent 1993 Winter;53(1):59–60
Position statement on community water fluoridation.
J Public Health Dent 1993 Winter;53(1):61
A half-century of community water fluoridation in the United States: review and commentary. Ripa LW.
J Public Health Dent 1993 Winter;53(1):17–44 (171 ref.)
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Knowledge of the purpose of community water fluoridation—United States, 1990. **JAMA** 1993 Jan 6; 269(1):29, 32
Knowledge of the purpose of community water fluoridation—United States, 1990.
MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1992 Dec 11;41(49):919, 925–7
Fluoridation [letter] Colquhoun J. **N Z Med J** 1993 Sep 8; 106(963):392
Fluoridation and fractures [letter] Reid I. **N Z Med J** 1993 Sep 8;106(963):392
Nonfluoridation in Oamaru and Timaru [letter] Treasure ET. **N Z Med J** 1993 Jul 28;106(960):318
Fluoridation [letter; comment] Williams S. **N Z Med J** 1993 Aug 11;106(961):344. Comment on: N Z Med J 1993 Jun 23;106(958):261–2.
Fluoride supplementation [letter] Anstey GI.
S Afr Med J 1993 Mar;83(3):219
Fluoride supplementation [letter] Heydt H. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Mar;83(3):219, discussion 219–20
First the infant, then the schoolboy sans teeth [letter] James T. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Nov;82(5):368–9
Salivary levels of lactobacilli, buffer capacity and salivary flow rate related to caries activity among adults in communities with optimal and low water fluoride concentrations. Wiktorsson AM, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1992; 16(6):231–7
Drinking water fluoridation and caries prophylaxis: with special consideration of the experience in the former East Germany. Schweinsberg F, et al.
Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed 1992 Dec;193(4):295–317 (110 ref.)
[The Nutrition Commission of the Austrian Society of Pediatrics and Adolescent Medicine. Prevention of caries] Haschke F. **Padiatr Padol** 1992;27(5):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Measuring drinking water fluoridation in Vorarlberg] Nell A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(6):172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fluoridation of the drinking water] Vankhanen VD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jan;(1):76–7 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hip fracture incidence before and after the fluoridation of the public water supply, Rochester, Minnesota. Jacobsen SJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 May;83(5):743–5
Fluoridation of drinking water. No evidence of increased risk of cancer [letter] Cook-Mozaffari P, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 7;307(6900):386
Fluoridation of drinking water [letter; comment] Vaughan L. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 24;306(6885):1127. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Mar 13;306(6879):666–7.
Dental fluorosis, dental caries and fluoride exposure among 7-year-olds. Riordan PJ. **Caries Res** 1993;27(1):71–7
The prevalence of developmental defects of enamel in 15–16-year-old children residing in three districts (natural fluoride, adjusted fluoride, low fluoride) in the north east of England. Nunn JH, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1992 Sep;9(3):235–47
Fluoride–hip fracture link? Studies inconclusive, experts say [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Nov;123(11):24
Fluorosis [letter] Zung P. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1992 Oct; 58(10):780
An epidemiological assessment of the chronological distribution of dental fluorosis in human maxillary central incisors. Evans RW. **J Dent Res** 1993 May;72(5):883–90
Hip fractures and fluoridation [letter; comment] Chin DL. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 28;269(16):2087. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Aug 12;268(6):746–8.
Fluoridation [letter] Colquhoun J. **N Z Med J** 1993 Mar 24; 106(952):111–2
Fluoridation [letter] [see comments] Colquhoun J. **N Z Med J** 1993 Jun 23;106(958):261–2. Comment in: N Z Med J 1993 Aug 11;106(961):343–4. Comment in: N Z Med J 1993 Aug 11;106(961):344.
Fluoridation and fractures [letter] Colquhoun J. **N Z Med J** 1992 Oct 28;105(944):436
Fluoridation [letter; comment] Nicholas N. **N Z Med J** 1993 Aug 11;106(961):343–4. Comment on: N Z Med J 1993 Jun 23;106(958):261–2.

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

What more do we have to do? [letter; comment] Mehigan DJ. **Br Dent J** 1992 Nov 7;173(8):260. Comment on: Br Dent J 1992 Sep 19;173(5):151.
What more do we have to do? [letter; comment] [see comments] Taylor G. **Br Dent J** 1992 Nov 7;173(8):260. Comment on: Br Dent J 1992 Sep 19;173(5):151. Comment in: Br Dent J 1992 Dec 5–19;173(10):332.
Fluoridation: legal and political issues. Christoffel T.
J Am Coll Dent 1992 Fall;59(3):8–13 (22 ref.)
Fluoridation: a lawyer looks at the issues [editorial] Samuels A. **Med Sci Law** 1993 Jul;33(3):185–7

PSYCHOLOGY

Are most fluoridation promoters neurotics? Sutton PR.
Med Hypotheses 1992 Nov;39(3):199–200

STANDARDS

Determining optimal levels of fluoride in drinking water for hot dry climates—a case study in Sri Lanka [letter] Barmes D. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1993 Aug;21(4):245–6

TRENDS

The future of the water industry and its implications for water fluoridation [editorial] Castle P. **Community Dent Health** 1992 Dec;9(4):323–7
Fluoridation in the 1990's [editorial] Blair KP.
J Am Coll Dent 1992 Fall;59(3):3

FLUORIDE POISONING

BLOOD

Serum fluoride as an indicator of occupational hydrofluoric acid exposure. Kono K, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1992;64(5):343–6

COMPLICATIONS

[Chronic effect of fluorides on the status of the pancreatic insular apparatus of workers] TokarVI, et al.
Gig Sanit 1992 Nov-Dec;(11–12):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Syndrome of endemic arsenism and fluorosis. A clinical study. Huang YZ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Jul; 105(7):586–90
[Study on determinationing the bone mineral content as diagnostic value for occupational fluorosis] Wei XY.
Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1993 Mar; 27(2):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
["Medicolegal" bone fluorosis. Apropos of 2 cases of possible criminal poisoning] Raimondeau J, et al.
Rev Med Interne 1993 Apr;14(4):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Experimental study of antagonizing effect of calcium and magnesium against fluoride toxicity in collagen] Chen GL.
Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1992 Mar;26(2):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Air pollution-type fluorosis in the region of Pingxiang, Jiangxi, Peoples' Republic of China. Chen Y, et al.
Arch Environ Health 1993 Jul-Aug;48(4):246–9

ETIOLOGY

Systemic fluoride toxicity in a child with hydrofluoric acid burns: case report. Bordelon BM, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Mar;34(3):437–9

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Skeletal scintigraphic findings in endemic skeletal fluorosis. Gupta SK, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 May;14(5):384–90

URINE

[Fluorides in urine of the population living in polluted environment] Ignacak J, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1991; 32(1–2):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

The pathology of chronic bovine fluorosis: a review [published erratum appears in Toxicol Pathol 1992;20(3 Pt 1):462] Shupe JL, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1992;20(2):274–85; discussion 285–8

FLUORIDE VARNISHES see FLUORIDES, TOPICAL

FLUORIDES

The ADA and Colgate-Palmolive. Collusion? Conspiracy? Or, corruption? [letter] Smith GE. **Aust Dent J** 1993 Feb; 38(1):64–5
Recombinant human butyrylcholinesterase G390V, the fluoride-2 variant, expressed in Chinese hamster ovary cells, is a low affinity variant. Masson P, et al.
J Biol Chem 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14329–41
New synthetic approach to nucleoside phosphorofluoridates and fluoridites. Novel type of phosphitylating reagents containing 4-nitrophenoxy group. Michalski J.
Nucleic Acids Symp Ser 1991;(24):79–82
Three important minerals—calcium, iron, and fluoride. Greer FR. **Pediatr Ann** 1992 Oct;21(10):640–5 (21 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A review of fluoride intake from fluoride dentifrice. Levy SM. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1993 Mar–Apr;60(2):115–24 (52 ref.)
Synergistic effect of 1,25-vitamin D3 and fluoride on bone aluminum accumulation. Ittel TH, et al. **Bone** 1993 May-Jun;14(3):427–32
A European view of fluoride supplementation [see comments] Clarkson J. **Br Dent J** 1992 May 9;172(9):357. Comment in: Br Dent J 1992 Jun 20;172(12):438.
An investigation into the effect of a fluoride releasing adhesive on the prevalence of enamel surface changes associated with directly bonded orthodontic attachments. Mitchell L. **Br J Orthod** 1992 Aug;19(3):207–14
Systemic use of fluoride—other methods: salt, sugar, milk, etc. Künzel W. **Caries Res** 1993;27 Suppl 1:16–22 (66 ref.)
Systemic fluorides: drops and tablets. Stephen KW.
Caries Res 1993;27 Suppl 1:9–15 (49 ref.)
The possibility of school milk as a vehicle for fluoride: epidemiological, organisational and legal considerations. Jones S, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1992 Dec; 9(4):335–42
Feeding patterns, water sources and fluoride exposures of infants and 1-year-olds. Levy SM, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 1993 Apr;124(4):65–9
Changing patterns of fluoride intake [letter; comment] Gelardi RC. **J Dent Res** 1993 Mar;72(3):644. Comment on: J Dent Res 1992 May;71(5):1214–27.
Unpublished NIDR-Eastman Dental Center prenatal fluoride (PNF) study [letter] Glenn FB, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Oct; 71(10):1754
Comparison of salivary fluoride concentrations after administration of a bioadhesive slow-release tablet and a conventional fluoride tablet. Bottenberg P, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1992 Aug;44(8):684–6
[Fluoride mouth-rinse tablets registered (news)] Marthaler T. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1992;102(9):1116–7, 1148 **(Ger, Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Air pollution-type fluorosis in the region of Pingxiang, Jiangxi, Peoples' Republic of China. Chen Y, et al.
Arch Environ Health 1993 Jul-Aug;48(4):246–9
Dental fluorosis, dental caries and fluoride exposure among 7-year-olds. Riordan PJ. **Caries Res** 1993;27(1):71–7
Fluoride: benefits and risks of exposure. The preparation of a report. Kaminsky LS, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 1992 Fall; 59(3):4–7
Appropriate use of fluorides in the 1990s. Clark DC.
J Can Dent Assoc 1993 Mar;59(3):272–9 (34 ref.)
Cancer incidence and mortality in workers exposed to fluoride. Grandjean P, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Dec 16;84(24):1903–9
Evaluation of fluoride exposure in aluminium smelters: state of the art. Steinegger AF, et al. **Med Lav** 1992 Sep–Oct; 83(5):489–98
Fluoridation and fractures [letter] Colquhoun J.
N Z Med J 1992 Oct 28;105(944):436
[Relationship between height, collagen metabolism, hair zinc and excessive fluoride intake] Shen N, et al.
Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1992 Mar;23(1):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Dental caries, fluoride tablets and enamel opacities] Van Nieuwenhuysen JP, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Aug–Sep; 49(7):617–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of fluoride on occurrence of degenerative changes in the spine and joints] Czerwiński E.
Folia Med Cracov 1991;32(3–4):289–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The diagnosis and treatment of osteoarthrosis deformans in subjects in contact with fluorine compounds] Medvedeva VN. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Aug;(8):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Air pollution-type fluorosis in the region of Pingxiang, Jiangxi, Peoples' Republic of China. Chen Y, et al.
Arch Environ Health 1993 Jul-Aug;48(4):246–9
Distribution of fluoride in cortical bone of human rib. Ishiguro K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Apr;52(4):278–82
Fluoride accumulation in human teeth and bones: is dose adjustment now required? [editorial] Limeback H.
Can J Public Health 1993 Mar–Apr;84(2):78–81 **(Eng, Fre)**
Fluoride and calcium content of enamel organ, muscle, liver and plasma in rats. Bawden JW, et al. **Caries Res** 1992; 26(4):263–7
Exposure to low levels of fluoride and dental caries in deciduous molars of Tanzanian children. Frencken JE, et al. **Caries Res** 1992;26(5):379–83
Fluoride and mineral content in hyper-remineralized coronal

bovine dentine in vitro after an acid challenge. Iijima Y, et al. **Caries Res** 1993;27(2):106–10
High resolution fluoride profiles of artificial in vitro lesions treated with fluoride dentifrices and mouthrinses during pH cycling conditions. Nelson DG, et al. **Caries Res** 1992; 26(4):254–62
Fluoride concentrations in unerupted fluorotic human enamel. Richards A, et al. **Caries Res** 1992;26(5):328–32
Enamel and plaque fluoride following glass ionomer application in vivo. Seppä L, et al. **Caries Res** 1992; 26(5):340–4
Determining optimal levels of fluoride in drinking water for hot, dry climates—a case study in Sri Lanka. Warnakulasuriya KA, et al.
Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1992 Dec;20(6):364–7
Caries prevalence among adults in communities with optimal and low water fluoride concentrations. Wiktorsson AM, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1992 Dec; 20(6):359–63
Release of fluoride and other elements from light-cured glass ionomers in neutral and acidic conditions. Forss H.
J Dent Res 1993 Aug;72(8):1257–62
Changing patterns of fluoride intake [letter; comment] Gelardi RC. **J Dent Res** 1993 Mar;72(3):644. Comment on: J Dent Res 1992 May;71(5):1214–27.
Fluoride concentrations in human and rat bone. Eble DM, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1992 Fall;52(5):288–91
[Ionometric analysis of fluorides in the soil] Dracheva LV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 May–Jun;(5–6):65–7 **(Rus)**
[Fluoride content in formulated milk (letter)] Moretó M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Jan;38(1):95 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Plasma inorganic fluoride levels with sevoflurane anesthesia in morbidly obese and nonobese patients. Frink EJ Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jun;76(6):1333–7
Fluoride and calcium content of enamel organ, muscle, liver and plasma in rats. Bawden JW, et al. **Caries Res** 1992; 26(4):263–7
Transplacental passage of fluorides. Gupta S, et al.
J Pediatr 1993 Jul;123(1):139–41
The influence of hemodialysis on plasma fluoride. Cantürk NZ, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1992 Apr–Jun;24(2):89–90
[Serum inorganic fluoride concentrations and their urinary excretion during and after sevoflurane, isoflurane, or enflurane anesthesia in man] Miura M, et al. **Masui** 1993 Apr;42(4):562–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Heterogeneous synthesis of fluoridated hydroxyapatites. Okazaki M. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(11):749–54

CHEMISTRY

The effects of magnesium and fluoride on the hydrolysis of octacalcium phosphate. Tung MS, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992;37(7):585–91
Kinetic and equilibrium analysis of the interactions of actomyosin subfragment-1.ADP with beryllium fluoride. Phan BC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 3;32(30):7712–9
Anticoagulant and antithrombin activities of oversulfated fucans. Nishino T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 May 22; 229(2):355–62
Secondary caries in situ around fluoride-releasing light-curing composites: a quantitative model investigation on four materials with a fluoride content between 0 and 26 vol%. Dijkman GE, et al. **Caries Res** 1992;26(5):351–7
Long-term fluoride release of visible light-activated composites in vitro: a correlation with in situ demineralisation data. Dijkman GE, et al. **Caries Res** 1993; 27(2):117–23
Fluoride release from three glass ionomer materials and the effects of varnishing with or without finishing. McKnight-Hanes C, et al. **Caries Res** 1992;26(5):345–50
Deposition of loosely bound and firmly bound fluorides on tooth enamel by an acidic gel containing fluorosilicate and monocalcium phosphate monohydrate. Takagi S, et al.
Caries Res 1992;26(5):321–7
Role of Ca–P–F in caries prevention: chemical aspects. Moreno EC. **Int Dent J** 1993 Feb;43(1 Suppl 1):71–80 (58 ref.)
Formation of the stable myosin-ADP-aluminum fluoride and myosin-ADP-beryllium fluoride complexes and their analysis using 19F NMR. Maruta S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5;268(10):7093–100
Compositional dependence of calcium phosphate layer formation in fluoride Bioglasses. Kim CY, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 1992 Sep;26(9):1147–61
Microleakage of three generically different fluoride-releasing liner/bases. Douglas WH, et al. **J Dent** 1992 Dec; 20(6):365–9
Crystallographic morphology of heterogeneous fluoridated carbonate apatites. Okazaki M. **J Dent Res** 1993 Sep; 72(9):1285–90
The short-term fluoride release of a hand-mixed vs. capsulated system of a restorative glass-ionomer cement. Verbeeck RM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Mar;72(3):577–81
Fluoride inhibition of yeast enolase: crystal structure of the enolase-Mg(2+)-F(−)-Pi complex at 2.6 A resolution. Lebioda L, et al. **Proteins** 1993 Jul;16(3):219–25
[Fluoride release in children's toothpastes] Sättler M, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1993;103(6):727–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Formation of stabile complexes of myosin subfragment-1 with ADP and orthovanadate or beryllium fluoride in the presence of calcium ions] Bobkov AA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk 1993 Jun;330(4):508–10 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

19F NMR study of the interaction of fluoride ion with ribonucleotide reductase and methane monooxygenase. Hamman S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15;195(2):594–9
Quasi-irreversible inactivation of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase by simultaneous tight binding of magnesium and fluoride to the catalytic site. Kubota T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 13;1163(2):131–43
The role of ions and mineral-organic interfacial bonding on the compressive properties of cortical bone. Walsh WR, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1993 Summer;3(2):75–84
Influence of occlusion on the fluoride distribution in rat molar cementum. Kato K, et al. **Caries Res** 1992;26(6):418–22
[The relationship between the fluoride level in the jaw and the metabolic activity of the "supporting skeleton"] Akhmedkhanov LA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 May–Dec; (3–6):11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Fluoride uptake in hard tissues of fetal guinea pigs in response to various dose regimens. Bawden JW, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 1992 Nov;37(11):929–33
Bioavailability and pharmacokinetics of fluoride from two glutamine monofluorophosphate preparations. Warneke G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 May;43(5):584–90
Effects of meal on the pharmacokinetics of fluoride from oral monofluorophosphate. Warneke G, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1993 May;43(5):590–5
Biological chick procedure to determine fluoride availability in sepiolite. Tortuero F. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 Dec; 33(5):1077–84
A mathematical model for fluoride uptake by the skeleton. Turner CH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Feb;52(2):130–8
Fluoride concentration in plaque adjacent to orthodontic appliances retained with glass ionomer cement. Hallgren A, et al. **Caries Res** 1993;27(1):51–4
Deposition of loosely bound and firmly bound fluorides on tooth enamel by an acidic gel containing fluorosilicate and monocalcium phosphate monohydrate. Takagi S, et al.
Caries Res 1992;26(5):321–7
Serum fluoride as an indicator of occupational hydrofluoric acid exposure. Kono K, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1992;64(5):343–6
Influence of gastric acidity on fluoride absorption in rats. Messer HH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Mar;72(3):619–22
Uptake and life time of fluoride ion in rats by 19F-NMR. Scarpa M, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(5):697–703
Prenatal fluoridation. A literature review. Fassman DK.
N Y State Dent J 1993 Jun–Jul;59(6):47–51 (0 ref.)
The effect of calcium on disodium monofluorophosphate absorption from the gastrointestinal tract of rats. Villa A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Sep; 77(3):367–74
[Comment on the article "Pharmacokinetic studies of various fluoride compounds in rats", by Drs. Solymosi, Kertsz, Ritlop and Bánóczy"] Boros I. **Fogorv Sz** 1992 Jul; 85(7):215–7 **(Hun)**

PHARMACOLOGY

An immunohistochemical study of the effects of fluoride on enamel development in the rat incisor. Shore RC, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 1993 Jul;38(7):607–10
Inhibitory effect of fluoride on insulin receptor autophosphorylation and tyrosine kinase activity. Viñals F, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 15;291 (Pt 2):615–22
Characterization of the inhibition of rabbit muscle adenylate kinase by fluoride and beryllium ions. Garin J, et al.
Biochemistry 1993 Jul 13;32(27):6821–7
Effect of dietary fluoride on selenite toxicity in the rat. Yu Q, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Sep;34(3):265–78
The effect of fluoride treatment on bone mineral crystals in the rat. Grynpas MD, et al. **Bone** 1992;13(6):423–9
The influence of fluoride on proteoglycan structure using a rat odontoblast in vitro system. Waddington RJ, et al.
Calcif Tissue Int 1993 May;52(5):392–8
Influence of constant fluoride levels in solution on root hard tissue de- and remineralization measured by 125I absorptiometry. Almqvist H, et al. **Caries Res** 1993; 27(2):100–5
Effects of fluoride and methanehydroxydiphosphate on enamel and on dentine demineralization. Arends J, et al.
Caries Res 1992;26(6):409–17
Effect of fluoride on the ATP requirement for glycerolipid biosynthesis in adipose tissue of four mammalian species. Rule DC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Mar; 104(3):469–73
Differential sensitivity of membrane-associated pyrophosphatases to inhibition by diphosphonates and fluoride delineates two classes of enzyme. Baykov AA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 26;327(2):199–202
Divergent effects of fluoroaluminates on the peptide chain elongation factors EF-Tu and EF-G as members of the GTPase superfamily. Mesters JR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 26;321(2–3):149–52
Role of Ca–P–F in caries prevention: chemical aspects. Moreno EC. **Int Dent J** 1993 Feb;43(1 Suppl 1):71–80 (58 ref.)
Fluoride inhibition of SCN- and Cl-peroxidase activities in whole saliva and of recombinant myeloperoxidase. Influence of pH and hydrogen peroxide concentration. van den Abbeele A, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1992 Dec;20(4):219–24
The mechanism of aluminum-independent G-protein activation by fluoride and magnesium. 31P NMR spectroscopy and fluorescence kinetic studies. Antonny B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2393–402
Fluoride-inhibited calcium ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Magnesium and fluoride stoichiometry. Coll RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21584–7
Activation of the Na(+)-K(+)-2Cl- cotransporter in rat parotid acinar cells by aluminum fluoride and phosphatase inhibitors. Paulais M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25; 267(30):21558–63
Phospholipase D in heart: basal activity and stimulation by phorbol esters and aluminum fluoride. Lindmar R, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1992 Dec; 346(6):607–13
Aluminofluoride activates hyperpolarization- and stretch-activated cationic channels in single smooth muscle cells. Hisada T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Jan;422(4):397–400
Low zinc status in rats impairs calcium uptake and aggregation of platelets stimulated by fluoride. Emery MP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Sep;203(4):480–4
[The effect of fluoridated milk on caries reduction over 12 years] Gyurkovics C, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1992 Jul; 85(7):195–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

POISONING see FLUORIDE POISONING

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of professionally administered fluoride among Danish children. Arnbjerg D. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1992 Oct; 50(5):289–93
The effect of different strontium concentrations on the efficacy of chlorhexidine-fluoride-strontium gel in preventing enamel softening in vitro. Spets-Happonen S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Feb;38(2):107–12
Cariogenic feeding habits and fluoride supplementation during infancy and early childhood. Bernard-Bonnin AC, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Mar–Apr;84(2):90–3
Fluoride and vitamin supplementation in Regina children. Kot N, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Mar–Apr;84(2):88–9
Effect of hard cheese exposure, with and without fluoride prerinse, on the rehardening of softened human enamel. Gedalia I, et al. **Caries Res** 1992;26(4):290–2
Caries incidence, mutans streptococci and lactobacilli in irradiated patients during a 12-month preventive programme using chlorhexidine and fluoride.
Joyston-Bechal S, et al. **Caries Res** 1992;26(5):384–90
In situ remineralization of subsurface enamel lesion after the use of a fluoride chewing gum. Lamb WJ, et al.
Caries Res 1993;27(2):111–6
Efficacy of preventive agents for dental caries. Systemic fluorides: water fluoridation. Murray JJ. **Caries Res** 1993; 27 Suppl 1:2–8 (16 ref.)
High resolution fluoride profiles of artificial in vitro lesions treated with fluoride dentifrices and mouthrinses during pH cycling conditions. Nelson DG, et al. **Caries Res** 1992; 26(4):254–62
Prediction of root caries in periodontally treated patients maintained with different fluoride programmes. Ravald N, et al. **Caries Res** 1992;26(6):450–8
Clinical studies on MFP/calcium containing abrasive. DePaola PF. **Int Dent J** 1993 Feb;43(1 Suppl 1):89–96 (13 ref.)
In vivo studies with a dicalcium phosphate dihydrate/MFP system for caries prevention. Gaffar A, et al.
Int Dent J 1993 Feb;43(1 Suppl 1):81–8 (24 ref.)
Rinses for the control of dental caries. Ripa LW.
Int Dent J 1992 Aug;42(4 Suppl 1):263–9 (26 ref.)
Fluoride: benefits and risks of exposure. The preparation of a report. Kaminsky LS, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 1992 Fall; 59(3):4–7
Fluoride recommendations released. Canadian Conference on the Evaluation of Current Recommendations Concerning Fluorides, April 9–11, 1992 [news]
J Can Dent Assoc 1993 Apr;59(4):330, 334–6
Communication [letter] Hicks TW. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1993 Jan;59(1):8
Evidence that fluoride therapy increases trabecular bone density in a peripheral skeletal site. Resch H, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Jun;76(6):1622–4
Evaluation of anti-calculus efficacy. An SEM method of evaluating the effectiveness of pyrophosphate dentifrice on calculus formation. Gaengler P, et al.
J Clin Periodontol 1993 Feb;20(2):144–6
Gingivitis, plaque accumulation and plaque composition under long-term use of Meridol. Zimmermann A, et al.
J Clin Periodontol 1993 May;20(5):346–51
Dental care [letter; comment] Zervanos NJ. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Mar;36(3):263–4. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1992 Oct;35(4):459–62. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1992 Nov;35(5):585–7.
Fluoride supplements in caries prevention: a literature review and proposal for a new dosage schedule. Riordan PJ.
J Public Health Dent 1993 Summer;53(3):174–89 (145 ref.)
Use of fluoride tablets in childhood: a 10-year prospective

study. Rossow I, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1993 Summer; 53(3):146–50

Spinal fractures during fluoride therapy for osteoporosis: relationship to spinal bone density. Farley SM, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1992 Sep;2(5):213–8

Fluoride treatment of osteoporosis: cyclical non-blinded or continuous blinded studies? Gutteridge DH, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1993;3 Suppl 1:215–7

Fluoride salts for vertebral osteoporosis: the benefit–to–risk ratio depends on the cumulative dose reaching bone. Meunier PJ, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1993;3 Suppl 1:211–4

Effect of fluoride on caries progression and dentin apposition in rats fed on a cariogenic or non–cariogenic diet. Kortelainen S, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1993 Feb; 101(1):16–20

Fluoride and osteoporosis. Boivin G, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1993;73:80–103 (141 ref.)

[Knowledge, attitudes and practices of physicians west of Montreal Island regarding fluoride and the prevention of dental fluorosis] Vallée JG, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Mar–Apr;84(2):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of osteoporosis with fluoride] Morales Piga A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 May 15;100(19):746–50 (63 ref.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Genetic toxicity of fluoride. Zeiger E, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1993;21(4):309–18 (91 ref.)

The pathology of chronic bovine fluorosis: a review [published erratum appears in Toxicol Pathol 1992;20(3 Pt 1):462] Shupe JL, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1992;20(2):274–85; discussion 285–8

[Inhibitory effect of environmental pollutants on erythrocyte membrane ATPase activity in humans] Grabowska M, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1991;32(1–2):103–10 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biochemical indicators of carbohydrate and energy metabolism in the Chorzów population after long–term exposure to industrial pollutants] Kędryna T, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1991;32(1–2):95–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The late effects of exposure to lead fluoride] Filin AS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Mar;(3):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Elevated cholinesterase activity and increased urinary excretion of inorganic fluorides in the workers producing fluorine–containing plastic (polytetrafluoroethylene). Xu B, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jul;49(1):44–50

Urinary fluoride excretion in children using potassium fluoride containing salt or sodium fluoride supplements. Obry–Musset AM, et al. **Caries Res** 1992;26(5):367–70

Urinary excretion of hexafluoroisopropanol glucuronide and fluoride in patients after sevoflurane anaesthesia. Ni J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;45(1):67–9

[Is it useful to measure ionized fluorine in the urine to monitor occupational exposure to halothane?] Ganiere–Monteil C, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1992 Oct–Nov;12(4–5):259–65 **(Fre)**

[Fluorides in urine of the population living in polluted environment] Ignacak J, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1991; 32(1–2):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FLUORIDES, TOPICAL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Tensile bond strength of orthodontic brackets bonded with a fluoride–releasing light–curing adhesive. An in vitro comparative study. Aasrum E, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Jul;104(1):48–50

Caries preventive effect of high fluoride and xylitol containing dentifrices. Cutress T, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1992 Jul–Aug;59(4):313–8

Role of fluoride toothpastes in a caries–preventive strategy. König KG. **Caries Res** 1993;27 Suppl 1:23–8 (26 ref.)

Fluoride mouthrinses and fluoride varnishes. Petersson LG. **Caries Res** 1993;27 Suppl 1:35–42 (98 ref.)

Slow–release fluoride. Toumba KJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1993; 27 Suppl 1:43–6 (25 ref.)

Fabrication of a space–stippled vacuum–formed bleaching or fluoride carrier tray. Pipko DJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Jan;69(1):124

[Fluoride prophylaxis] Gladtke E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jan 29;118(4):121 **(Ger)**

[Does the application of a fluoride lacquer modify the de– and remineralization of initial carious lesions in vitro?] Hellwig E, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1993; 103(2):150–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact urticaria from sodium fluoride. Camarasa JG, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 May;28(5):294

CHEMISTRY

The effects of artificial saliva and topical fluoride treatments on the degradation of the elastic properties of orthodontic chains. von Fraunhofer JA, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1992 Winter;62(4):265–74

The effect of fluoride application on fluoride release and the antibacterial action of glass ionomers. Seppä L, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Sep;72(9):1310–4

PHARMACOKINETICS

Fluoride concentrations in plaque, whole saliva, and ductal saliva after application of home–use topical fluorides [published eerratum appears in J Dent Res 1993 Jan;72(1):87] Zero DT, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Nov; 71(11):1768–75

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of a tannin–fluoride mixture on human dental enamel. Yu H, et al. **Caries Res** 1993;27(3):161–8

Topical application of fluorides on teeth. New concepts of mechanisms of interaction. Rølla G, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Feb;20(2):105–8 (26 ref.)

Protective effect of topically applied fluoride in relation to fluoride sensitivity of mutans streptococci. van Loveren C, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Aug;72(8):1184–90

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of professionally administered fluoride among Danish children. Arnbjerg D. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1992 Oct; 50(5):289–93

Dental caries and fluorides in relation to fixed orthodontic treatment: a review. Ng'ang'a PM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Feb;70(2):75–7 (32 ref.)

Researchers investigate methods to prevent caries on roots and crowns [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Nov;123(11):22, 24

Pilot clinical study of a fluoride resin and conditioning paste for desensitising dentine. Orchardson R, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Aug;20(7):509–13

Professionally applied and prescribed fluoride products. Grodberg MG. **J Public Health Dent** 1992;52(6):346–9

The 48–month increment of root caries in an urban population of older adults participating in a preventive dental program. Wallace MC, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1993 Summer;53(3):133–7

Dentin hypersensitivity treated with a fluoride–containing varnish or a light–cured glass–ionomer liner. Hansen EK. **Scand J Dent Res** 1992 Dec;100(6):305–9

Progression of approximal caries in primary molars and the effect of Duraphat treatment. Peyron M, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1992 Dec;100(6):314–8

FLUORIMETRY see **FLUOROMETRY**

FLUORINATED HYDROCARBONS see **HYDROCARBONS, FLUORINATED**

FLUORINATED POLYMERS see **FLUOROCARBON POLYMERS**

FLUORINATED STEROIDS see **STEROIDS, FLUORINATED**

FLUORINE

The effect of fluorine substitution on the hepatotoxicity and metabolism of paracetamol in the mouse. Barnard S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 1;46(5):841–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The effect of fluorine on the developing human brain] Du L. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug; 21(4):218–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Bulk magnetic susceptibility induced broadening in the 19F NMR of suspended leukemic cells. Adebodun F, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1993 Mar–Apr;6(2):125–9

A new high sensitivity 19F probe for labeling cysteine groups of proteins. Kalbitzer HR, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1992 Nov–Dec;5(6):347–50

[Fluorine excretion in urine and feces of rats dependent on the source of this element and content of protein in the diet] Szewielow A. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1991; 42(4):415–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY

Effect of substituting fluorine for hydrogen at C–26 and C–27 on the side chain of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Inaba M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 9;45(11):2331–6

Effect of fluorine substitution on benzo[j]fluoranthene genotoxicity. Weyand EH, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Sep 14;84(1):37–53

Prostaglandin photoaffinity probes: synthesis and binding affinity of C–18 substituted PGF2 alpha prostanoids bearing a perfluorinated aryl azide. Golinski M, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1992;5(2):87–97

Prostaglandin photoaffinity probes: synthesis and binding affinity of aryl azide–substituted C–1 esters of prostaglandin F2 alpha. Golinski M, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1992;5(2):99–107

Simultaneous imaging of proton and fluorine at moderate field. Lou T, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Dec;28(2):300–4

Transmembrane 19F NMR chemical shift difference of fluorinated solutes in liposomes, erythrocytes and erythrocyte ghosts. Xu AS, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1993 Mar–Apr;6(2):136–43

Synthesis, radiolabeling and tissue distribution of 11 beta–fluoroalkyl– and 11 beta–fluoroalkoxy–substituted estrogens: target tissue uptake selectivity and defluorination of a homologous series of fluorine–18–labeled estrogens. French AN, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Jan;20(1):31–47

L–[2–18F]fluorophenylalanine and L–[U–14C]phenylalanine: a comparative study of their transport to rat brain. Nakamichi H, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Jan;20(1):95–9

Some novel pyrimidine nucleoside rearrangements effected by diethylaminosulfur trifluoride (DAST). Lloyd AE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):185–6

Introduction of fluorine into the sugar moiety of nucleoside using diethylaminosulfur trifluoride (DAST). Maruyama T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):79–80

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Fluorinated blood substitute retention in the rat measured by fluorine–19 magnetic resonance imaging. Meyer KL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Aug;27(8):620–7

Measurement of vascular volume in experimental rat tumors by 19F magnetic resonance imaging. Meyer KL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28(8):710–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Aluminum and fluorine in blood and bone of rats fed on diet mixed with various contents of aluminum, fluoride or their mixture] Xiao B, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jun;23(2):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Fluoroaluminate– and GTP gamma S–induced stress, shortening, and myosin phosphorylation in airway smooth muscle. Hai CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):L73–9

Effects of fluorinated inositols on the proliferation of Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Cosulich SC, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 15;292 (Pt 3):719–24

Inhibition of chymotrypsin by fluorinated alpha–keto acid derivatives. Parisi MF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 6; 31(39):9429–35

Specific non–enzymatic glycation of the rat histone H1 nucleotide binding site in vitro in the presence of AlF4–. A putative mechanism for impaired chromatin function. Tarkka T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 22; 1180(3):294–8

Elevated cholinesterase activity and increased urinary excretion of inorganic fluorides in the workers producing fluorine–containing plastic (polytetrafluoroethylene). Xu B, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jul;49(1):44–50

Divergent effects of fluoroaluminates on the peptide chain elongation factors EF–Tu and EF–G as members of the GTPase superfamily. Mesters JR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 26;321(2–3):149–52

Effects of secretagogues on intracellular free calcium and magnesium concentrations in rat pancreatic acinar cells. Lennard R, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;23(5):903–8

Fluoroaluminate complexes are bifunctional analogues of phosphate in sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)–ATPase. Troullier A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15; 267(32):22821–9

[Effects of aluminum, fluorine and their mixtures on the enzyme activities of jejunal mucus membrane in the perfusion of small intestine of rats in vivo] Xiao B, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Mar;23(1):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of fluoroaluminate on the passive transport of calcium in the plasma membrane fraction of the pig myometrium] Kropotova SA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Jan–Feb; 65(1):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Effect of feedborne fluorine intoxication on broiler chicks' performance, biochemistry, physiology and pathology. Abdelhamid AM, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1992;42(2):133–45

A 54–year–old woman with a 15–year history of pain in both legs and back. Yin Y, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Jun; 22(6):735–41

Radiological spectrum of endemic fluorosis: relationship with calcium intake. Mithal A, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993; 22(4):257–61

TOXICITY

[The late sequelae of body exposure to phosphorus, fluorine and their derivatives (a review of the literature)] Mamyrbaev AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(4):29–31 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FLUORINE RADIOISOTOPES

An efficient radiosynthesis of [18F]fluoromisonidazole. Lim JL, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1993 Aug;44(8):1085–91

2– and 4–[18F]fluorotropapride, two specific D2 receptor ligands for positron emission tomography: N.C.A. syntheses and animal studies. Damhaut P, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1992 Oct;43(10):1265–74

Fluorine–18–labeled progestin ketals: synthesis and target tissue uptake selectivity of potential imaging agents for receptor–positive breast tumors. Kochanny MJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Apr 30;36(9):1120–7

Synthesis and biodistribution of 18F–labeled fleroxacin. Livni

E, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Jan;20(1):81-7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Pharmacokinetics of fleroxacin as studied by positron emission tomography and [18F]fleroxacin. Rubin RH, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Mar 22;94(3A):31S-37S

Use of [18F]fluorodeoxyglucose positron emission tomography in patients with primary malignant brain tumors. Janus TJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 May;33(5):540-8

Factors affecting myocardial 2-[F-18]fluoro-2-deoxy-D-glucose uptake in positron emission tomography studies of normal humans. Choi Y, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;20(4):308-18

Cancer treatment monitoring with fluorine-18 2-fluoro-2-deoxy-D-glucose and positron emission tomography: frustration or future [editorial] Minn H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992;19(11):921-4

Binding of 3-(2'-[18F]fluoroethyl)flumazenil to central benzodiazepine receptors measured in living baboon by positron emission tomography. Moerlein SM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 21;218(1):109-15

Investigation of tumor metastatic potential with N-[18F]fluoroacetyl-D-glucosamine. Kubota K, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1992 Oct;19(7):747-52

Synthesis and evaluation of high affinity, aryl-substituted [18F]fluoropropylbenzamides for dopamine D-2 receptor studies. Mathis CA, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1992 Jul;19(5):571-88

Human striatal L-dopa decarboxylase activity estimated in vivo using 6-[18F]fluoro-dopa and positron emission tomography: error analysis and application to normal subjects. Kuwabara H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 Jan;13(1):43-56

Cancer detection with whole-body PET using 2-[18F]fluoro-2-deoxy-D-glucose. Hoh CK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Jul-Aug;17(4):582-9

Whole body skeletal imaging with [18F]fluoride ion and PET. Hoh CK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Jan-Feb;17(1):34-41

[18F]fluorodeoxyglucose uptake in tumors: kinetic vs. steady-state methods with reference to plasma insulin. Minn H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Jan-Feb; 17(1):115-23

Fluorinated and iodinated dopamine agents: D2 imaging agents for PET and SPECT. Chumpradit S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jan 22;36(2):221-8

16 beta-([18F]fluoro)estrogens: systematic investigation of a new series of fluorine-18-labeled estrogens as potential imaging agents for estrogen-receptor-positive breast tumors. VanBrocklin HF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 May 28;36(11):1619-29

Studies with positron emission tomography after systemic administration of fluorine-18-uracil in patients with liver metastases from colorectal carcinoma. Dimitrakopoulou A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jul;34(7):1075-81

Comparison of high specific activity (-) and (+)-6-[18F]fluoronorepinephrine and 6-[18F]fluorodopamine in baboons: heart uptake, metabolism and the effect of desipramine. Ding YS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;34(4):619-29

Synthesis and PET studies of fluorine-18-BMY 14802: a potential antipsychotic drug. Ding YS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;34(2):246-54

Initial assessment of positron emission tomography using 2-fluorine-18-fluoro-2-deoxy-D-glucose in the imaging of malignant melanoma. Gritters LS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;34(9):1420-7

Comparability of FDG PET studies in probable Alzheimer's disease. Herholz K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;34(9):1460-6

Lung tumor metastasis to breast detected by fluorine-18-fluorodeoxyglucose PET. Hunter GJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;34(9):1571-3

Results of a clinical receiver operating characteristic study comparing filtered backprojection and maximum likelihood estimator images in FDG PET studies. Llacer J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jul;34(7):1198-203

"Anatometabolic" tumor imaging: fusion of FDG PET with CT or MRI to localize foci of increased activity. Wahl RL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jul;34(7):1190-7

Methods for improving quantitation of putamen uptake constant of FDOPA in PET studies. Yu DC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;34(4):679-88

Development of fluorinated 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine analogs with potent nigrostriatal toxicity for potential use in positron emission tomography studies. Harik SI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):790-5

PET with fluorine-18 deoxyglucose for pancreatic disease [letter] Klever P, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 7;340(8828):1158-9

Mesiobasal versus lateral temporal lobe epilepsy: metabolic differences in the temporal lobe shown by interictal 18F-FDG positron emission tomography. Hajek M, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jan;43(1):79-86

Synthesis and evaluation of 1'-[18F]fluorometoprolol as a potential tracer for the visualization of beta-adrenoceptors with PET. de Groot TJ, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Jul; 20(5):637-42

Synthesis and in vivo evaluation of [18F]-N-(p-nitrobenzyl)spiperone ([18F]PNBS) in rats. Mach RH, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Apr;20(3):269-78

Preparation and in vitro evaluation of "no-carrier-added" 18F-labeled biotin. Najafi A, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 May;20(4):401-5

Focal pulmonary abnormalities: evaluation with F-18 fluorodeoxyglucose PET scanning. Patz EF Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Aug;188(2):487-90

[Clinical application of 18F-FDG-PET in patients with brain death] Momose T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Sep;29(9):1139-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

L-[2-18F]fluorophenylalanine and L-[U-14C]phenylalanine: a comparative study of their transport to rat brain. Nakamichi H, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Jan;20(1):95-9

N-(F-18)-fluoroacetyl-D-glucosamine: a new positron labeled pharmaceutical for cancer study. Fujiwara T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Oct;168(2):317-21

FLUORMETHYLDEHYDROCORTICOSTERONE see **FLUOCORTOLONE**

FLUOROACETATES

PHARMACOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of new fluoroacetate resistant/acetate non-utilizing mutants of Neurospora crassa. Owen NE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Dec;138 (Pt 12):2599-608

POISONING

[Accidental fatal poisoning with ethyl fluoroacetate] Sikorski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Apr 6-13;47(14-15):317-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FLUOROBENZENES

ANALYSIS

Primary contribution of the injector to carryover of a trace analyte in high-performance liquid chromatography. Saha M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Feb 12;631(1-2):161-3

High-performance liquid chromatography versus solid-phase extraction for post-derivatization cleanup prior to gas chromatography-electron-capture negative-ion mass spectrometry of N1,N3-bis-(pentafluorobenzyl)-N7-(2-[pentafluorobenzyloxy]ethyl)xanthine, a product derived from an ethylene oxide DNA adduct. Saha M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jan 15;629(1):35-40

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

4-Ttrifluoromethyl)-2,3,5,6-tetrafluorobenzyl bromide as a new electrophoric derivatizing reagent. Saha M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jul 9;641(2):400-4

CHEMISTRY

Regioselectivity of cytochrome P-450 catalyzed hydroxylation of fluorobenzenes predicted by calculated frontier orbital substrate characteristics. Rietjens IM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 11;32(18):4801-12

NMR studies of the alpha-chymotrypsin-(R)-1-acetamido-2-(4-fluorophenyl)ethane-1-boronic acid complex. Sylvia LA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 4;1163(3):321-34

METABOLISM

Regioselectivity of cytochrome P-450 catalyzed hydroxylation of fluorobenzenes predicted by calculated frontier orbital substrate characteristics. Rietjens IM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 11;32(18):4801-12

PHARMACOLOGY

Up-regulation of 5-HT2 receptors in the rat brain by repeated administration of SR 46349B, a selective 5-HT2 receptor antagonist. Rinaldi-Carmona M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 15;246(1):73-80

5-HT2 receptors exert a state-dependent regulation of dopaminergic function: studies with MDL 100,907 and the amphetamine analogue, 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine. Schmidt CJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 13;223(1):65-74

Characterization of the 5-HT2 receptor antagonist MDL 100907 as a putative atypical antipsychotic: behavioral, electrophysiological and neurochemical studies. Sorensen SM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):684-91

In vitro pharmacological profile of the novel alpha 1-adrenoceptor antagonist HSR-175. Hashimoto S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;59(3):379-85

Repeated administration of SR 46349B, a selective 5-hydroxytryptamine2 antagonist, up-regulates 5-hydroxytryptamine2 receptors in mouse brain. Rinaldi-Carmona M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jan; 43(1):84-9

Antithrombotic activity of SR 46349, a novel, potent and selective 5-HT2 receptor antagonist. Herbert JM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Mar 1;69(3):262-7

Potentiating effect of clopidogrel and SR 46349, a novel 5-HT2 antagonist, on streptokinase-induced thrombolysis in the rabbit. Herbert JM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Mar 1;69(3):268-71

FLUOROCARBON AEROSOLS see **FREONS**

FLUOROCARBON EMULSIONS see **FLUOROCARBONS**

FLUOROCARBON POLYMERS

A new fluorocarbon for keratoprosthesis. Legeais JM, et al. **Cornea** 1992 Nov;11(6):538-45

CHEMISTRY

Polyphosphazenes as biomaterials: surface modification of poly(bis(trifluoroethoxy)phosphazene) with polyethylene glycols. Lora S, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 May;14(6):430-6

Fluoroalkylethyl silane coating as a moisture barrier for dental ceramics. Rosenstiel SF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Mar;27(3):415-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Epigard: a synthetic skin substitute with application to podiatric wound management. Stone HA, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 Mar-Apr;32(2):232-8

FLUOROCARBON PROPELLANTS see **FREONS**

FLUOROCARBON RESINS see **FLUOROCARBON POLYMERS**

FLUOROCARBONS

see related

BLOOD SUBSTITUTES

Value of brominated fluorocarbons for the radiographic diagnosis of small-bowel obstruction: comparison with other contrast agents in rats. Wootton SL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Aug;161(2):409-16

Echographic signs of perfluorodecalin [letter] Németh J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 May 15;115(5):679-80

The use of perfluorophenanthrene in the removal of intravitreal lens fragments. Wallace RT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug 15;116(2):196-200

Biocompatibility of synthetic oxygen carriers and fluorosurfactants. Northoff H, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1992; 30:460-3

Prolonged shelf stability and biocompatibility of a concentrated injectable fluorocarbon emulsion. Follana R, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(2-4):1059-61

Solubility of inert gases in PFC blood substitute, blood plasma, and mixtures. Pollack GL, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(2-4):1101-4

Overview of progress in the fluorocarbon approach to in vivo oxygen delivery. Riess JG. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(2-4):183-202 (145 ref.)

A comparison study of rat pancreas preservation using perfluorochemical and fluorocarbon-emulsion as preservation medium. Urushihara T, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(2-4):933-7

Modification of the biocompatible and haemocompatible properties of polymer substrates by plasma-deposited fluorocarbon coatings. Clarotti G, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992; 13(12):832-40

Perfluorocarbon liquid as a surgical adjunct in the surgical repair of stage V retinopathy of prematurity [letter] Devenyi RG. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;77(4):258

Tight binding of albumin to glow discharge treated polymers. Kiaei D, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1992;4(1):35-44

In vitro evaluation of inflammatory cell response after CF4 plasma surface modification of poly(methyl methacrylate) intraocular lenses. Eloy R, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 May;19(3):364-70

Reduced-bandwidth method for F-19 imaging of perflubron. Lee HK, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1992 Sep-Oct; 2(5):563-8

Oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide production during liquid ventilation. Hirschl RB, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Apr;28(4):513-8; discussion 518-9

Feasibility of 19F imaging of perfluorochemical emulsions to measure myocardial vascular volume. Judd RM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Nov;28(1):129-36

Gel-entrapment of perfluorocarbons: a fluorine-19 NMR spectroscopic method for monitoring oxygen concentration in cell perfusion systems. McGovern KA, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Feb;29(2):196-204

Perfluoroperhydrophenanthrene (Vitreon) is radiopaque [letter] Millsap CM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Jul; 24(7):500

The effect of simultaneous internal tamponade on fluid compartmentalization and its relationship to cell proliferation. De Molfetta V, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(3 Suppl):S40-5

Treatment of dislocated crystalline lens and retinal detachment with perfluorocarbon liquids. Lewis H, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(4):299-304

Giant retinal tears. Surgical techniques and results using perfluorodecalin and silicone oil tamponade. Mathis A, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(3 Suppl):S7-10

Intravitreal infusion-aspiration instrument for silicone oil-perfluorocarbon liquid exchange [letter] Peyman GA, et al. **Retina** 1993;13(2):177-8

Long-term storage of perfluoropropane (C3F8) in plastic

syringes [letter] Raymond G, et al. **Retina** 1993;13(1):80–1
Experimental studies of the combined use of vitreous substitutes of high and low specific gravity. Sparrow JR, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(2):134–40
Perfluorocarbon–based red blood cell substitutes. Biro GP. **Transfus Med Rev** 1993 Apr;7(2):84–95 (50 ref.)
96–hour cold–storage preservation of the canine pancreas with oxygenation using perfluorochemical. Kin S, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jan;55(1):229–30
Restoration of pancreas graft function preserved by a two–layer (University of Wisconsin solution/perfluorochemical) cold storage method after significant warm ischemia. Kuroda Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jan;55(1):227–8
[Fluorocarbon emulsions as injectable oxygen carriers. Recent progress and perspectives] Riess JG. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1992 Dec;35(6):391–406 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Realization of a membrane gas exchange system using perfluorodecalin] Skorik BI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1993 Jan–Feb; (1):39–40 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of ventilatory support with intratracheal perfluorocarbon administration and conventional mechanical ventilation in animals with acute respiratory failure. Tütüncü AS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Sep; 148(3):785–92
Intrathecal perfusion of an oxygenated perfluorocarbon prevents paraplegia after aortic occlusion. Maughan RE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Nov;54(5):818–24; discussion 824–5
Current patterns of intraocular gas use in North America. Ai E, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar;111(3):331–2
Pneumatic retinopexy perfluoroethane (C2F6) in the treatment of rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Bochow TW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec;110(12):1723–4
Arterial blood gases and brain oxygen availability following infusion of intratracheal fluorocarbon neat liquids. Hoffmann RE, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(2–4):1073–83
Combination of treatment with perfluorochemicals and free radical scavengers. Lutz J, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(2–4):951–8
Preservation of myocardial function during ischemia with intracoronary perfluoroocytlbromide (Oxygent). Ogilby JD, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(2–4):973–7
Effect of high concentration perflubron emulsion on platelet function. Smith DJ, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1993; 21(2):173–81
Vitreon, a short–term vitreoretinal tamponade [see comments] Blinder KJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep; 76(9):525–8. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1992 Sep;76(9):513–4.
Perfluorocarbon liquids and respiratory support [editorial; comment] Fuhrman BP. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Jul;21(7):951 . Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Jul;21(7):962–9.
A new PAGE in mechanical ventilation? [editorial; comment] Notterman DA. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9):1257–9. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Sep;21(9):1270–8.
Intratracheal perfluorocarbon administration combined with mechanical ventilation in experimental respiratory distress syndrome: dose–dependent improvement of gas exchange [see comments] Tütüncü AS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Jul;21(7):962–9. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Jul;21(7):951.
Lack of complications in long–term survivors after treatment with Fluosol and oxygen as an adjuvant to radiation therapy for high–grade brain tumors. Evans RG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jul 15;26(4):649–52
Computed tomographic enhancement of the liver, liver abscesses, spleen, and major vessels with perfluorooctylbromide emulsion. Influence of dosage and injection velocity in an animal model. Adam G, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Sep;27(9):698–705
Management of giant retinal tears with perfluoroperhydrophenanthrene (Vitreon). Schulman JA, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1993;37(1):70–7
Perfluorocarbon in the treatment of giant retinal tears [letter; comment] Luckie A, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 May; 100(5):581. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1992 Apr;99(4):491–7.
[Liquid perfluorocarbons in surgery for lens subluxation] Karel I, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1993 Apr;49(2):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Current development of the problem of "artificial blood"] Ivanov KP. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Feb;37(2):26–9 (23 ref.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Telomeric THAM–derived perfluoroalkylated surfactants for fluorocarbon emulsions. Riess JG, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(2–4):843–4

CHEMISTRY

On the perfluorocarbon emulsions of second generation. Meinert H, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(2–4):805–18 (19 ref.)
Synthesis of D–glucose 3– and 6–[2–(perfluoroalkyl)ethyl] phosphates: a new type of anionic surfactant for biomedical use. Milius A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 May 22; 229(2):323–36
Novel affinity separations based on perfluorocarbon emulsions. Development of a perfluorocarbon emulsion reactor for continuous affinity separations and its application in the purification of human serum albumin from blood plasma. McCreath GE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jan 22;629(2):201–13
Mapping size distributions of parenteral fluorocarbon emulsions by a novel method of centrifugal sedimentation followed by densitometry. Apte SP, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1992 Nov–Dec;46(6):233–8
High performance liquid chromatography of nucleic acids and the related compounds on a fluorinated silica gel column. Itoh H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992; (27):27–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Perfluorooctylbromide as a contrast agent for CT and sonography: preliminary clinical results. Behan M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Feb;160(2):399–405
The use of Imagent BP in diagnostic imaging research and 19F magnetic resonance for PO2 measurements. Mattrey RF, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(2–4):917–20
Computed tomographic enhancement of the liver, liver abscesses, spleen, and major vessels with perfluorooctylbromide emulsion. Influence of dosage and injection velocity in an animal model. Adam G, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Sep;27(9):698–705
Enhancement of the echogenicity of flowing blood by the contrast agent perflubron. André MP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Jun;28(6):502–6
Comparison of different perfluorocarbons as ultrasound contrast agents. Satterfield R, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Apr; 28(4):325–31
Fast perfluorocarbon imaging using 19F U–FLARE. Börnert P, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Feb;29(2):226–34
Assessment of changes in murine tumor oxygenation in response to nicotinamide using 19F NMR relaxometry of a perfluorocarbon emulsion [published erratum appears in Magn Reson Med 1993 May;29(5):716] Hees PS, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Mar;29(3):303–10
Use of 19F magnetic resonance imaging to measure local cerebral blood volume. Lu D, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Feb;29(2):179–87
In vivo oxygen tension and temperature: simultaneous determination using 19F NMR spectroscopy of perfluorocarbon. Mason RP, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Mar;29(3):296–302
A noninvasive assessment of myocardial oxygen tension: 19F NMR spectroscopy of sequestered perfluorocarbon emulsion. Mason RP, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Oct; 27(2):310–7
A new perfluorocarbon for use in fluorine–19 magnetic resonance imaging and spectroscopy. Sotak CH, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Feb;29(2):188–95

IMMUNOLOGY

Biocompatibility of silicone oil and high–density liquids. An immunologic study. Nicolai U, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992;1(3–4):180–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Terminal sterilization of perfluorocarbon (PFC) emulsions: difficulties and possible solutions. Dalfors JL, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(2–4):853–7
Phospholipid vesiculated fluorocarbons—promising trend in blood substitutes. Gross U, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(2–4):831–3
Application of computer–based experimental design to optimization of processing conditions for perfluorocarbon emulsion. Hanna GK, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(2–4):849–52
Particle size distribution of concentrated perfluorocarbon emulsions by sedimentation field flow fractionation. Klein DH, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(2–4):859–64
Drop size stability assessment of fluorocarbon emulsions. Krafft MP, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(2–4):865–8
Rheology of concentrated perfluorocarbon emulsions. Ni Y, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(2–4):869–71
Stabilization of perflubron emulsions with egg yolk phospholipid. Pelura TJ, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(2–4):845–8
Development of highly fluid, concentrated and stable fluorocarbon emulsions for diagnosis and therapy. Riess JG, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(2–4):839–42
Stability and stabilization of fluorocarbon emulsions destined for injection. Riess JG, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(2–4):819–30 (45 ref.)
Perfluoroalkylylated phospholipids as surfactants and co–surfactants forinjectable fluorocarbon emulsions. Santaella C, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(2–4):835–7

METABOLISM

The absorption of mixtures of air and perfluoropropane after pars plana vitrectomy. Thompson JT. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov;110(11):1594–7
Pentahaloethane–based chlorofluorocarbon substitutes and halothane: correlation of in vivo hepatic protein trifluoroacetylation and urinary trifluoroacetic acid excretion with calculated enthalpies of activation. Harris JW, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Sep–Oct;5(5):720–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Lymphoid tissue responses to concentrated perfluorochemical emulsions in rats. Bentley PK, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(2–4):1033–6
Oxygen delivery from fluorocarbon emulsions—aspects of convective and diffusive transport. Faithfull NS. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(2–4):797–804 (21 ref.)
Effect of emulsion concentration on biodistribution of perflubron in tumor–bearing mice. Long DM, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(2–4):907–10
Cyclooxygenase inhibition with ibuprofen: effect on biodistribution of perflubron emulsions in mice with mammary tumor. Long DM Jr, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(2–4):911–4
Retention of perfluorochemicals in rat liver and spleen. Lowe KC, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(2–4):1029–31
Oxygent: a novel probe of tissue oxygen tension. Mason RP, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(2–4):929–32
Quantitation of perfluorocarbon blood substitutes in tissues using F–19 magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Pratt RG, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(2–4):921–4
Some aspects of perfluorochemical emulsion's interaction with blood. Tereshina EV, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(2–4):1001–11
A comparative toxicological investigation of perfluorocarboxylic acids in rats by fluorine–19 NMR spectroscopy. Goecke CM, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Jul–Aug;5(4):512–9
Fluorinated blood substitute retention in the rat measured by fluorine–19 magnetic resonance imaging. Meyer KL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Aug;27(8):620–7
Uptake of concentrated perfluorocarbon emulsions into rat lymphoid tissues. Bentley PK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;45(3):182–5
Perfluorocarbon effects on rabbit blood–retinal barrier permeability. Green K, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1993; 25(3):186–91
Longevity of expanding gases in vitrectomized eyes. Lincoff H, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(4):364–6
Variation of perfluoropropane disappearance after vitrectomy. Meyers SM, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(4):359–63
Evaluation of the blood–aqueous barrier after vitreous replacement with perfluoropropane gas and liquid silicone. Sparrow JR, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(4):370–5
[The kinetic characteristics of drugs in the presence of perfluorocarbon blood substitutes] Lutsevich AN, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 May–Jun;55(3):74–7 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Facilitation of oxygen transfer by perflubron in hemodiluted dogs. Cain SM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;317:479–84
Effect of low dose oxygent added to blood on muscle VO2max. Hogan MC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 317:497–8
Effect of hyperbaric oxygen treatment and perfluorochemical administration on glutathione status of the lung. Purucker E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;317:131–6
Fluorochemical emulsion APE–LM substantially improves cardiac preservation. Segel LD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):H730–9
Effects of perfluoro fatty acids on xenobiotic–metabolizing enzymes, enzymes which detoxify reactive forms of oxygen and lipid peroxidation in mouse liver. Permadi H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 25;44(6):1183–91
The mechanism underlying the hypolipemic effect of

perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA), perfluorooctane sulphonic acid (PFOSA) and clofibric acid. Haughom B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 22;1128(1):65–72

Coordinate induction of acyl–CoA binding protein, fatty acid binding protein and peroxisomal beta–oxidation by peroxisome proliferators. Vanden Heuvel JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 6;1177(2):183–90

Studies on blood substitutes based on hemoglobin and perfluorocarbon. Biro GP, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(2–4):1013–20

Inhibition of endotoxin–mediated activation of endothelial cells by a perfluorocarbon emulsion. Lane T, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(2–4):1051–7

Inhibition of endotoxin–mediated activation of endothelial cells by a perfluorocarbon emulsion. Lane T, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1993; 21(2):163–72

Biocompatibility studies with perfluorochemical oxygen carriers. Lowe KC, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(2–4):993–9

Perfluorochemical reperfusion limits myocardial reperfusion injury after prolonged hypothermic global ischemia. Martin SM, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(2–4):985–9

Preservation of regional and global left ventricular function by intracoronary infusion with oxygenated fluorocarbon emulsion Therox in dogs. Thoolen MJ, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1993; 21(1):53–62

Electron–immunocytochemistry of peptides in endothelial cells of rabbit cerebral vessels following perfusion with a perfluorocarbon emulsion. Loesch A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 21;611(2):333–7

Quantifying the effect of intravascular perfluorocarbon on xenon elimination from canine muscle. Novotny JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Mar;74(3):1356–60

Perfluorooctanoic acid has persistent effects on peroxisome proliferation and related parameters in mouse liver. Sohlenius AK, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1992 Winter; 7(4):205–12

Perfluorooctane sulfonic acid is a potent inducer of peroxisomal fatty acid beta–oxidation and other activities known to be affected by peroxisome proliferators in mouse liver. Sohlenius AK, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Feb; 72(2):90–3

Research note: effects of perfluorochemical diluent additives on fertilizing capacity of turkey semen. Thurston RJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Mar;72(3):598–602

Radiosensitivity, blood perfusion and tumour oxygenation after perflubron emulsion injection. Vitu–Loas L, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 May;27(2):149–55

Perfluorodecanoic acid noncompetitively inhibits the peroxisomal enzymes enoyl–CoA hydratase and 3–hydroxyacyl–CoA dehydrogenase. Borges T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;118(1):8–15

Ex vivo normothermic preservation of rat multiple organ blocks using a perfluorooctyl bromide emulsion as oxygen carrier. Voiglio EJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug; 25(4):2558–60

[Current research on oxygen carriers for transfusion: hemoglobin solutions and fluorocarbon emulsions] Labrude P. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1992;50(5–6):250–66 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanism of inhibiting the cytochrome P–450–dependent monooxygenase system in liver with fluorocarbons] Obratsov VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Jul;57(7):1011–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of different doses of perfluorocarbon emulsion on hemodynamics and contractility of ischemic heart] Ladilov IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jun;113(6):593–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The reactions of the capillary bed of the skeletal muscles to normobaric hyperoxia and a perfluoro–organic blood substitute] Golub' AS, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Jan;79(1):56–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Second generation fluorocarbons. Faithfull NS. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;317:441–52 (60 ref.)

Artificial oxygen carrying blood substitutes. Faithfull NS. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;317:55–72 (145 ref.)

Myocardial oxygen supply under critical conditions, the effects of hemodilution and fluorocarbons. Fennema M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;317:527–44 (87 ref.)

Perflubron (perfluorooctylbromide) instillation combined with mechanical ventilation: an alternative treatment of acute respiratory failure in adult animals. Lachmann B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;317:409–12

Elaboration of fluorocarbon emulsions with improved oxygen–carrying capabilities. Riess JG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;317:465–72 (24 ref.)

Dose–dependent improvement of gas exchange by intratracheal perflubron (perfluorooctylbromide) instillation in adult animals with acute respiratory failure. Tütüncü AS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;317:397–400

Gas exchange and lung mechanics during long–term mechanical ventilation with intratracheal perfluorocarbon administration in respiratory distress syndrome. Tütüncü AS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;317:401–7

Role of perfluorochemical emulsions in the treatment of myocardial reperfusion injury. Forman MB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Nov;124(5):1347–57 (82 ref.)

Reduction of the extent of ischemic skeletal muscle necrosis by perfusion with oxygenated perfluorocarbon. Mohan C, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Sep;164(3):194–8

Perfluorocarbon liquids (perfluorodecalin) in vitreoretinal surgery—a local experience. Ong SG, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 May;22(3):348–50

Fluosol cardioplegia results in complete functional recovery: a comparison with blood cardioplegia. Pearl JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Dec;54(6):1144–50

Endotoxin clearance through whole body rinse out in relation to histologic integrity in the rat. Voynikov T, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Apr–Jun;39(2):141–4

Fluosol and hyperbaric oxygen as an adjunct to radiation therapy in the treatment of malignant gliomas: a pilot study. Dowling S, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(2–4):903–5

Enhancement by perflusion emulsion (Oxygent) and carbogen breathing of the tumor growth delay of the FSaIIC fibrosarcoma after treatment with antitumor alkylating agents. Holden SA, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(2–4):895–8

Treatment of cerebral ischemia with Dextran–40 or Fluosol DA 20%. Kline RA, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(2–4):979–83

Extended use of Fluosol emulsion in acute myocardial ischemia treatment. Ohyanagi H, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(2–4):941–9

Preclinical evaluation of Oxygent as an adjunct to radiotherapy. Rockwell S, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(2–4):883–93

Fluosol DA–20% in treatment of severe anemia: ongoing studies in 52 patients. Spence RK, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(2–4):1069

Use of perfluorochemical emulsions in cancer therapy. Teicher BA. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(2–4):875–82 (93 ref.)

Enhancement of fractionated radiation therapy by an experimental concentrated perflubron emulsion (Oxygent) in the Lewis lung carcinoma. Teicher BA, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(2–4):899–902

Heavy liquids for postoperative tamponade [editorial; comment] Lavin M. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;76(9):513–4 . Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1992 Sep;76(9):525–8.

Perfluorocarbon–associated gas exchange (partial liquid ventilation) in respiratory distress syndrome: a prospective, randomized, controlled study [see comments] Leach CL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9):1270–8. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Sep;21(9):1257–8.

Lung lavage with oxygenated perfluorochemical liquid in acute lung injury. Richman PS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 May;21(5):768–74

Therapeutic effect of infused Fluosol–DA/carbogen with ephedrine, flunarizine, or nitroprusside. Teicher BA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Apr 30;26(1):103–9

Protection against ischemia during prolonged balloon inflation by distal coronary perfusion with use of an autoperfusion catheter or Fluosol. Robalino BD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Nov 15;20(6):1378–84

Effect of exchange transfusion with a red blood cell substitute on neonatal hemodynamics and organ blood flows. Breuninger HG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Feb;28(2):144–50

The use of perfluorocarbon liquids in the repositioning of posteriorly dislocated intraocular lenses. Lewis H, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jul;100(7):1055–9

Liquid ventilation. Shaffer TH, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Oct;14(2):102–9 (74 ref.)

Use of perfluorocarbon liquids in complicated retinal detachments. Chong AB. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1992 Mar; 8(1):38–9, 44

[Unusual uses of liquid perfluorocarbons] Fritsch D, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992;15(6–7):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of perfluorocarbon solutions in the surgical treatment of posterior luxation of the lens] Korobelnik JF, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992;15(4):235–42 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[C2F6 in the treatment of retinal detachment associated to PVR: therapeutic trial] Mouries O, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992;15(11):601–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Posterior luxation of lens or implant: surgical treatment using a perfluorocarbon solution. Technique and results of 13 cases] Van Effenterre G, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992; 15(5):337–42 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biochemical bases of ftorafur–potentiating effects of perfluorodecalin, inducer of cytochrome P–450 dependent microsomal monooxygenases] Khlopushina TG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jan;113(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The corrective effect of perfluorocarbon emulsions on the cerebral hemodynamics in craniocerebral trauma] Krivoshapkin AL, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1992 Nov–Dec; (6):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Response of the rabbit lung as a criterion of safety for fluorocarbon breathing and blood substitutes. Clark LC Jr, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(2–4):1085–99

Perfluoroalkylated surfactants: relationships between structure and acute toxicity in mice. Mahé AM, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(2–4):1025–7

Blood substitutes made on the basis of perfluorocarbons inhibit intracellular energy generation. Reichelt H, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(2–4):1021–3

Acute effects of moderate Fluosol–DA hemodilution on hepatic microsomal and nonmicrosomal metabolism in rats. Shrewsbury RP. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(2–4):1037–43

Effect of a high concentration perfluorocarbon emulsion on platelet function. Smith DJ, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(2–4):1045–9

Effect of Oxygent (perflubron emulsion) on leukocyte–endothelial interaction in postcapillary venules. Tsai AG, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(2–4):959–61

Corneal toxicity study of two perfluorocarbon liquids in rabbit eyes. Moreira H, et al. **Cornea** 1992 Sep;11(5):376–9

Retinal detachment and degeneration in response to subretinal perfluorodecalin in rabbit eyes. Berglin L, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;231(4):233–7

The effects of perfluorodecanoic acid (PFDA) on humoral, cellular, and innate immunity in Fischer 344 rats. Nelson DL, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1992; 14(4):925–38

Amelioration of nephrotoxicity associated with synthetic oxygen transport media. Millis RM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Sep;84(9):773–7

Subretinal perfluorocarbon liquids. An experimental study. de Queiroz JM Jr, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(3 Suppl):S33–9

Retinal tolerance to intravitreal perfluoroethylcyclohexane liquid in the rabbit. Sparrow JR, et al. **Retina** 1993; 13(1):56–62

Industrial research on alternative fluorocarbons. Trochimowicz HJ. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 May;68(1–2):25–30

FLUOROCHLOROXACILLIN see **FLOXACILLIN**

FLUOROCHROMES see **FLUORESCENT DYES**

9–FLUOROCORTISOL see **FLUDROCORTISONE**

5–FLUOROCYTOSINE see **FLUCYTOSINE**

FLUORODEOXYURIDINE see **FLOXURIDINE**

FLUORODEOXYURIDYLATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Engineered erythrocytes as carriers and bioreactors. De Flora A, et al. **Year Immunol** 1993;7:168–74

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Development of fluorinated pyrimidines in Japan] Taguchi T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Jan;20(1):10–8 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase I clinical study of TT–62. Research group of TT–62] Taguchi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Feb; 20(2):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Development, characterization and application of an antibody against 5–fluoro–2'deoxyuridine–5'monophosphate, the active metabolite of 5–fluorouracil. Peters GJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jul–Aug;13(4):835–9

METABOLISM

Effect of folate diastereoisomers on the binding of 5–fluoro–2'–deoxyuridine–5'–monophosphate to thymidylate synthase. van der Wilt CL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 9;45(5):1177–9

Studies of 5–fluorodeoxyuridine 5'–monophosphate binding to carboxypeptidase A–inactivated thymidylate synthase from Lactobacillus casei. Cisneros RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10102–8

Catalysis and ligand binding by thymidylate synthase immobilized on thiopropyl–sepharose 6B. Bradshaw TP, et al. **Oncol Res** 1992;4(6):249–54

[Changes of the number of FdUMP binding sites of thymidylate synthase and folate pools in human colorectal carcinomas following the administration of tegafur and uracil: preliminary report] Omura K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb;94(2):193 **(Jpn)**

FLUORODEXAMETHASONE see **FLUMETHASONE**

FLUORODINITROBENZENE see **DINITROFLUOROBENZENE**

FLUOROFUR see **TEGAFUR**

FLUOROIMMUNOASSAY

A time-resolved fluoroimmunoassay for recombinant human interleukin-3. Knopf HP, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Jan;30 (Pt 1):69-71

Antibodies to the p53 tumor suppressor gene product quantified in cancer patient serum with a time-resolved immunofluorometric technique. Hassapoglidou S, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1992 Dec;25(6):445-9

A supersensitive immunofluorometric assay for rat luteinizing hormone. Haavisto AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr; 132(4):1687-91

Development and evaluation of a time-resolved immunofluorimetric assay for thyrotropin. Missler U, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Jun;31(6):389-93

New neonatal thyrotropin enzyme immunoassay with fluorimetric detection: comparison with time-resolved fluoroimmunoassay. Tuuminen T, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Jan;31(1):49-53

Comparison of enzyme-labeled immunosorbent assay and particle concentration fluorescence immunoassay with standard serologic methods and bacteriologic culture for detection of Brucella sp-infected cows in herds with brucellosis. Nicoletti P, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jun 15;202(12):1975-7

Luteinizing hormone pulse characteristics in early pubertal boys are the same whether measured by radioimmuno- or immunofluorometric assay. Kletter GB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 May;76(5):1173-6

Molecular composition of two different batches of urofollitropin: analysis by immunofluorimetric assay, radioligand receptor assay and in vitro bioassay. Simoni M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Jan;16(1):21-7

METHODS

Detection of tick-borne encephalitis virus in ixodid ticks collected in natural foci by time-resolved fluoroimmunoassay. Pomelova VG, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1992 May;36(3):260-8

Europium labelled time-resolved fluoroimmunoassay for urine albumin. Nisbet JA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Mar;30 (Pt 2):223-4

Time-resolved fluoroimmunoassays with monoclonal antibodies for rapid identification of parainfluenza type 4 and mumps viruses. Hierholzer JC, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993; 130(3-4):335-52

Increased sensitivity for determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon-DNA adducts in human DNA samples by dissociation-enhanced lanthanide fluoroimmunoassay (DELFIA). Schoket B, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Jul-Aug; 2(4):349-53

Time-resolved immunofluorometric assay of human growth hormone. Albertsson-Wikland K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Aug;39(8):1620-5

Time-resolved immunofluorometric assay of complement C3: application to cerebrospinal fluid. Gaillard O, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Feb;39(2):309-12

Time-resolved immunofluorometry and other frequently used immunoassay types for follicle-stimulating hormone compared by using identical monoclonal antibodies [see comments] Madersbacher S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jul; 39(7):1435-9. Comment in: Clin Chem 1993 Jul;39(7):1359-60.

Rare earth cryptates and homogeneous fluoroimmunoassays with human sera. Mathis G. **Clin Chem** 1993 Sep; 39(9):1953-9 (58 ref.)

Modifying an enzyme immunoassay of immunoreactive trypsinogen to use time-resolved fluorescence. Ryall RG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Feb;39(2):224-8

Clinical and laboratory studies of time-resolved fluorescence immunoassays of thyrotropin and free triiodothyronine. Taimela E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Apr;39(4):679-82

Determination of fetal hemoglobin by time-resolved immunofluorometric assay. Turpeinen U, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Oct;38(10):2013-8

Space-resolved fluoroimmunoassay for quantifying alpha-fetoprotein in serum. Wang WK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Aug;39(8):1659-61

Simultaneous quadruple-label fluorometric immunoassay of thyroid-stimulating hormone, 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone, immunoreactive trypsin, and creatine kinase MM isoenzyme in dried blood spots. Xu YY, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Oct;38(10):2038-43

Time-resolved fluoroimmunoassay compared with radioimmunoassay of luteinizing hormone. Ditkoff EC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Feb;59(2):305-10

Fluorescent europium chelates as target cell markers in the assessment of natural killer cell cytotoxicity. Blomberg K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Mar 15;160(1):27-34

A rapid and sensitive fluorometric microassay for determining cell mediated cytotoxicity to adherent growing cell lines. Krüger-Krasagakes S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Nov 25;156(1):1-8

Optimization of a time-resolved immunofluorometric assay for tumor-associated trypsin inhibitor (TATI) using the streptavidin-biotin system. Osman S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 May 5;161(1):97-106

A time-resolved fluoroimmunoassay for human insulin based on two monoclonal antibodies. Storch MJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Jan 4;157(1-2):197-201

A europium fluoroimmunoassay for measuring binding of antigen to class II MHC glycoproteins. Tompkins SM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Aug 9;163(2):209-16

[The effectiveness of lanthanide immunofluorescence and immunoenzyme analyses in differentiating viruses of the tick-borne encephalitis complex] Pomelova VG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1992 Sep-Dec;37(5-6):244-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of homologous and heterologous standard curves using TR-FIA for the determination of total T4 in the rat] Lara A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1992 Jun;48(2):83-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FLUOROMETHOLONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Double-blind corticosteroid trial in identical twins following photorefractive keratectomy. Machat JJ. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1993 Mar-Apr;9(2 Suppl):S105-7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Mechanistic studies on transcorneal permeation of fluorometholone. Sieg JW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Sep; 70(9):1026-9

TOXICITY

[Retinal toxicity of intravitreally injected steroids on the rabbit eye] Kamei M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct;96(10):1253-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FLUOROMETRY

Detection of dysplasia and carcinoma in situ by ratio fluorometry. Lam S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Dec; 146(6):1458-61

Comparison of a fluorometric test with the standard ELISA assay for the detection of anticardiolipin antibodies [letter] Pierangeli SS, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 May-Jun; 11(3):349-50

Measurement of urinary delta-aminolevulinic acid (ALA) by fluorometric HPLC and colorimetric methods. Tomokuni K, et al. **Ind Health** 1992;30(3-4):119-28

Use of fluorometry in assessing the efficacy of a cation-sensitive gel as an ophthalmic vehicle: comparison with scintigraphy. Maurice DM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Jul;81(7):615-9

INSTRUMENTATION

Transcutaneous determination of tissue dihematoporphyrin ether content. A device to optimize photodynamic therapy. Bernstein EF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Dec; 127(12):1794-8

Tissue viability measurement by in situ fluorometry. Orr CS, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Jul-Sep;38(3):M412-5

Detection of dysplasia and carcinoma in situ with a lung imaging fluorescence endoscope device. Lam S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jun;105(6):1035-40

Use of a microwave oven in the fluorometric micro-inulin determination. de Roos R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Aug; 42(2):459-62

METHODS

Ocular fluorometry methodological improvements and clinical studies--with special reference to the blood-retina barrier permeability to fluorescein and fluorescein glucuronide. Larsen M. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl** 1993; (211):1-52 (77 ref.)

Comparison of fiberglass-based histamine assay with a conventional automated fluorometric histamine assay, case history, skin prick test, and specific serum IgE in patients with milk and egg allergic reactions. Kleine-Tebbe J, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Jan;48(1):49-53

Suppression of motion artifacts in fluorescence spectroscopy of perfused hearts. Brandes R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):H972-80

Fluorimetric assay of D-lactate. McLellan AC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Oct;206(1):12-6

A fluorometric assay for glycosylasparaginase activity and detection of aspartylglycosaminuria. Mononen IT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;208(2):372-4

An enzymatic fluorometric assay for adenylate cyclase activity. Wiegn P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Feb 1; 208(2):217-22

A novel fluorescence ratiometric method confirms the low solvent viscosity of the cytoplasm. Luby-Phelps K, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Jul;65(1):236-42

X-ray microanalysis and single cell microfluorimetry for microscopical investigation of cellular reactions to pharmacological agents. Beesley JE, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1993 Jul;17(7):703

Washing erythrocytes to remove interferents in measurements of zinc protoporphyrin by front-face hematofluorometry. Hastka J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Nov; 38(11):2184-9

Determination of sialic acids in human serum by reversed-phase liquid chromatography with fluorimetric detection. Li K. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Sep 2;579(2):209-13

Fluorometric quantitation of broth-cultured mycoplasmas by using alkaline ethidium bromide. Schaeffer WI, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 May;31(5):1303-7

A fluorometric assay for the quantitation of cell adherence to endothelial cells. Akeson AL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Aug 9;163(2):181-5

Highly sensitive fluorimetric enzyme immunoassay for prostaglandin H synthase solubilized from cultured cells. Ruan KH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Jun 4; 162(1):23-30

Fluorescence assay of glucosylceramide glucosidase using NBD-cerebroside. Abe A, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Dec; 27(12):1052-4

Simultaneous detection of two cystic fibrosis alleles using dual-label time-resolved fluorometry. Iitiä A, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Dec;6(6):505-12

Detection of mutation delta F508 in the cystic fibrosis gene using allele-specific PCR primers and time-resolved fluorometry. Iitiä A, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1992 Nov; 2(2):157-62

[Literature findings and suggestions for modification of the fluorometric method for determination of n-acetyl-beta-d-glucosaminidase in urine] Severa J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1992;35(1):73-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

STANDARDS

Use of zinc protoporphyrin measured by the Protofluor-Z hematofluorometer in screening children for elevated blood lead levels. Rolfe PB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Jan; 147(1):66-8

P-FLUOROPHENYLALANINE

Enhancement of thrombin receptor activation by thrombin receptor-derived heptapeptide with para-fluorophenylalanine in place of phenylalanine. Nose T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 15; 193(2):694-9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Structure and dynamics of alpha-chymotrypsin-N-trifluoroacetyl-4-fluorophenylalanine complexes. Jacobson AR, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1991 Jul;1(2):131-44

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Phenylalanine transport in the living human brain by a dynamic PET of L-[2-18F]-fluorophenylalanine] Miura S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul;50(7):1457-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

[Preparation and analysis of mutants of rhizospheric pseudomonads, resistant to toxic analogs of tryptophan and phenylalanine] Mordukhova EA, et al. **Genetika** 1992 Oct; 28(10):23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FLUOROPHOTOMETRY

Long-term kinetic vitreous fluorophotometry. Knudsen LL, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Oct;70(5):561-9

Long-term kinetic vitreous fluorophotometry in normal and diabetic subjects. Knudsen LL, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Oct;70(5):570-7

Fluorophotometric assessment of tear turnover under rigid contact lenses. Kok JH, et al. **Cornea** 1992 Nov;11(6):515-7

Axial and para-axial fluorophotometry in glaucoma simplex. Szymanski A, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;16(4-5):283-5

Quantification of blood-aqueous barrier function using laser flare measurement and fluorophotometry--a comparative study. Schalnus R, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1992; 9(3-4):309-20

[Prospective longitudinal studies on lens changes after vitrectomy--quantitative assessment by fluorophotometry and refractometry] Ogura Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May;97(5):627-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Tear secretion in dry eyes as assessed by objective fluorophotometry. Göbbels M, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992;1(5):350-3

FLUOROQUINOLONE ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS see **ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS, FLUOROQUINOLONE**

FLUOROSCOPY

Value of fluoroscopy in patients with suspected bilateral hemidiaphragmatic paralysis. Ch'en IY, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jan;160(1):29-31

Audible radiation monitors: the value in reducing radiation exposure to fluoroscopy personnel. Hough DM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Feb;160(2):407-8

Clinical and videofluoroscopic evaluation of swallowing disorders. Ott DJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Sep;

161(3):507–13 (36 ref.)
Motion of the patella during walking: a video digital-fluoroscopic study in healthy volunteers. Stein LA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Sep;161(3):617–20
Esophageal dilation with polyvinyl bougies, using a marked guidewire without the aid of fluoroscopy: an update. Kadakia SC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep; 88(9):1381–6
The importance of fluoroscopic guidance for Maloney dilation. Tucker LE. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec; 87(12):1709–11
Difficult Norplant removal facilitated by fluoroscopy [letter] Kirk EP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;169(3):748
Influence of radiologist grade on fluoroscopic patient dose. Hoskins PR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Dec;65(780):1119–23
Superior accuracy of anatomic positioning with echocardiographic- over fluoroscopic-guided endomyocardial biopsy. Bell CA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Apr;28(4):291–4
A protocol for the videofluorographic swallowing study. Palmer JB, et al. **Dysphagia** 1993;8(3):209–14
Marked wire-guided esophageal dilation and the need for fluoroscopy [letter] Mohandas KM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Sep–Oct;38(5):634–5
Videofluoroscopy of the pharyngoesophageal segment during tracheoesophageal and esophageal speech. Isman KA, et al. **Head Neck** 1992 Sep–Oct;14(5):352–8
The relationship of effective dose to personnel and monitor reading for simulated fluoroscopic irradiation conditions. Faulkner K, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 May;64(5):502–8
A fluoroscopy-based computed tomography scanner for small specimen research. Boone JM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Jun;28(6):539–44
Exposure of the orthopaedic surgeon to radiation. Sanders R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Mar;75(3):326–30
Fluoroscopically guided incision of ureteral strictures in pigs with the cautery-wire balloon catheter: a phase 1 study. Aronson WJ, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May;149(5):1178–81
Intraperitoneal catheters: percutaneous placement with fluoroscopic guidance. Kirk IR, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Mar–Apr;4(2):299–304
A survey of fluoroscopic exposure rates: AAPM Task Group No. 11 Report. Boone JM, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 May–Jun; 20(3):789–94
Region of interest fluoroscopy. Rudin S, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 Sep–Oct;19(5):1183–9
Bioluminescence and fluoroscopic imaging of tissue pH and metabolites in experimental brain tumors of cat. Hossmann KA, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1992 Sep–Oct;5(5):259–64
Oral fluorescein angiography and fluoroscopy: determination of plasma fluorescein levels and clinical application. Gómez-Ulla F, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Dec; 69(12):986–90
Tangential fluoroscopic guidance of the anesthetizing needle during transthoracic needle lung biopsy: a randomized controlled clinical trial. Chu DK, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jun;187(3):868–70
Fluoroscopically guided percutaneous suprapubic cystostomy for long-term bladder drainage: an alternative to surgical cystostomy. Lee MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Sep; 188(3):787–9
Esophageal motor disorders: videofluoroscopic and manometric evaluation--prospective study in 88 symptomatic patients. Schima W, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Nov;185(2):487–91
A micro-computer based CT and digital fluorography system for radiotherapy simulators. Kotre CJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Apr;27(1):73–6
[The validation of the annual universal fluorographic examinations of the population of Kazakhstan] Dzhunusbekov AD, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Small intestinal biopsy in children with coeliac disease: measurement of radiation dose and analysis of risk. Persliden J, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Mar;82(3):296–9

HISTORY

Francis Henry Williams: the father of cardiac fluoroscopy. Nath H. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Feb;160(2):260

INSTRUMENTATION

An improved chair designed for video fluoroscopy. Cameron DC, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1993 Aug;37(3):305–6
Percutaneous abdominal biopsy. Yeung EY. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;6(2):219–44 (85 ref.)
Evaluation of a "universal" digital fluoroscopy unit for GI, interventional and angiography work. A model for future equipment design. Fairbrother J, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Oct;15(3):286–8
International Medical Systems Exposcop Plus mobil C-arm system. **Health Devices** 1993 Mar;22(3):103–22
Clinical assessment of an interventional CT table. Costello P, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Oct;189(1):284–5
Imaging equipment for small hospitals [see comments] Palmer PE. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993;45(3):98–102 (14 ref.). Comment in: Trop Geogr Med 1993;45(3):97.
[Conventional roentgen functional diagnosis--videodensitometry. 4. Conventional roentgen videodensitometry exemplified with peri-cardiac vessels] Raue I, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Dec;47(12):562–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Videofluoroscopy in the assessment of feeding disorders of children with neurological problems. Morton RE, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 May;35(5):388–95
Digital road mapping image--a novel fluoroscopic real-time guide for selective transcervical catheterization in the treatment of proximal tubal obstruction. Eckstein N, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Oct;58(4):850–3

STANDARDS

A low-cost system for digital image processing of moving images in real time: application to X-ray fluoroscopy. Gómez LP, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 Sep–Oct;39(1–2):43–9

VETERINARY

Principles of conventional radiography and fluoroscopy. Perry RL. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1993 Mar; 23(2):235–52 (10 ref.)

FLUOROSIS, DENTAL see **MOTTLED ENAMEL**

FLUOROURACIL

Daunorubicin versus 5-fluoro-uracil in surgical treatment of primary open angle glaucoma: a prospective study. Demailly P, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;16(4–5):367–70

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

5-Fluoro-uracil-clindamycin for treatment of cerebral toxoplasmosis [letter] Dhiver C, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Jan; 7(1):143–4
Systemic infusion versus bolus chemotherapy with 5-fluorouracil in measurable metastatic colorectal cancer. Weinerman B, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Dec; 15(6):518–23
Results of intraoperative 5-fluorouracil supplementation on trabeculectomy for open-angle glaucoma. Smith MF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec 15;114(6):737–41
Carboplatin plus 5-fluorouracil and leucovorin in previously treated patients with metastatic breast cancer. Fiorentino MV, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Aug;3 Suppl 3:28–32
Neoadjuvant combination of carboplatin and 5-FU in head and neck cancer: a randomized study. Gehanno P, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Aug;3 Suppl 3:43–6
Bi-weekly 2-day schedule of high-dose folinic acid, 5-fluorouracil bolus and infusion in pretreated advanced epithelial ovarian cancer: a phase II study. Louvet C, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Sep;3(8):657–8
Trabeculectomy with 5-fluorouracil subsequent to circular buckling operation and cataract extraction. Ophir A, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct;24(10):386–90
Continuous hepatic artery infusion of 5-fluorouracil for metastatic colorectal cancer localised to the liver. Boyle FM, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Feb;23(1):32–4
No effect of dose, hepatic function, or nutritional status on 5-FU clearance following continuous (5-day), 5-FU infusion. Fleming RA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Oct; 66(4):668–72
A phase III randomized study of 5-fluorouracil and cisplatin versus 5-fluorouracil, doxorubicin, and mitomycin C versus 5-fluorouracil alone in the treatment of advanced gastric cancer. Kim NK, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15;71(12):3813–8
A phase II study of continuous infusion 5-fluorouracil in advanced hormone refractory prostate cancer. An Illinois Cancer Center Study. Kuzel TM, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Sep 15;72(6):1965–8
Cisplatin, 5-fluorouracil, and etoposide for advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Lynch TJ Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1993 May 15;71(10):2953–7
The efficacy of preoperative 5-fluorouracil, high-dose leucovorin, and sequential radiation therapy for unresectable rectal cancer. Minsky BD, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 1;71(11):3486–92
Schedule-dependent inhibition of thymidylate synthase by 5-fluorouracil in gastric cancer. Tsujinaka T, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Dec 15;70(12):2761–5
Treatment of carcinoma of the esophagus with 5-fluorouracil and recombinant alfa-2a-interferon. Wadler S, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Mar 1;71(5):1726–30
Cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, and 5-fluorouracil in the treatment of metastatic prostate cancer. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Wozniak AJ, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15;71(12):3975–8
Neoadjuvant chemoradiation in pancreatic and duodenal carcinoma. A Phase II Study. Yeung RS, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Oct 1;72(7):2124–33
Adjuvant chemotherapy with early intravesical instillation of adriamycin and long-term oral administration of 5-fluorouracil in superficial bladder cancer. The Kyushu University Urological Oncology Group. Ueda T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30 Suppl:S31–6
A phase I trial of protracted 5-fluorouracil infusion and oral calcium leucovorin. Hansen RM, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1993; 11(3):247–51
Pelvic radiotherapy with concurrent 5-fluorouracil modulated by leucovorin for rectal cancer: a phase II study. Cooper SG, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993; 5(3):169–73
Randomised comparison of weekly bolus 5-fluorouracil with or without leucovorin in metastatic colorectal carcinoma. Nobile MT, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(11):1823–7
Intermittent continuous intravenous infusion of 5-fluorouracil; a useful approach in disseminated colorectal cancer? [letter] Poorter RL, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(5):775
Neoadjuvant and salvage chemotherapy with cisplatin (CDDP) and 5-fluorouracil (5-FU) in cervical carcinoma. Macia M, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993;14(3):192–6
Report of phase II trial of concurrent chemoradiotherapy with radical thoracic irradiation (60 Gy), infusional fluorouracil, bolus cisplatin and etoposide for clinical stage IIIB and bulky IIIA non-small cell lung cancer. Langer CJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jun 15; 26(3):469–78
Pre-operative combined 5-FU, low dose leucovorin, and sequential radiation therapy for unresectable rectal cancer. Minsky BD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Apr 2;25(5):821–7
A phase II trial of interferon alpha-2A plus fluorouracil in advanced renal cell carcinoma. A Hoosier Oncology Group study. Murphy BR, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1992 Aug; 10(3):225–30
Subconjunctival sustained release 5-fluorouracil. Blandford DL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Nov; 33(12):3430–5
The effect of intralesional 5-fluorouracil therapeutic implant (MPI 5003) for treatment of basal cell carcinoma. Orenberg EK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Nov;27(5 Pt 1):723–8
A new complication of permanent indwelling central venous catheters using high-dose fluorouracil and leucovorin [letter; comment] Ardalan B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Feb; 11(2):384. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1991 Apr;9(4):625–30.
Phase I and plasma pharmacokinetic study of infusional fluorouracil combined with recombinant interferon alfa-2b in patients with advanced cancer. Danhauser LL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Apr;11(4):751–61
Cardiotoxicity of high-dose continuous infusion fluorouracil: a prospective clinical study. de Forni M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Nov;10(11):1795–801
Response to "More is not always better: a case for low-dose leucovorin" [letter; comment] Fischkoff S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Jul;11(7):1434–5. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1993 Feb;11(2):382–3.
Improvement of metastatic endocrine tumors of the pancreas by hepatic artery chemoembolization. Nešović M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Jul–Aug;15(7):543–7
Marked fluctuations in drug plasma concentrations caused by use of portable pumps for fluorouracil continuous infusion [letter] Etienne MC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Jun 16;85(12):1005–7
Prolonged continuous infusion of fluorouracil with weekly bolus leucovorin: a phase II study in patients with disseminated colorectal cancer. Leichman CG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Jan 6;85(1):41–4
Efficacy of 5-fluorouracil in combination with methoxyphenyl maleamic acid in murine tumors. Indap MA, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1991 Oct;37(4):211–5
Intraportal 5-fluorouracil for colorectal cancer: the AXIS trial [letter; comment] Garten L, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 17;340(8825):985. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Aug 29;340(8818):502–6.
Treatment of gamma radiation-induced transplanted leukemia in ICRC mice by liposomally encapsulated 5-fluoro uracil. Joshi SV, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Jul; 17(7):601–7
A cost-utility approach to the use of 5-fluorouracil and levamisole as adjuvant chemotherapy for Dukes' C colonic carcinoma [letter; comment] de Souza P. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jun 21;158(12):866. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Mar 1;158(5):319–22.
Intraoperative application of 5-fluorouracil during trabeculectomy. Dietze PJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Oct;23(10):662–5
Needling revision of failed filtering blebs with adjunctive 5-fluorouracil. Shin DH, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Apr; 24(4):242–8
Effects of intraoperative 5-fluorouracil or mitomycin C on glaucoma filtration surgery in the rabbit. Khaw PT, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Mar;100(3):367–72
Comparison of costs linked to the preparation and administration of fluorouracil as a continuous infusion based on three techniques. Larrouturou P, et al. **Pharm Weekbl Sci** 1992 Dec 11;14(6):357–9
White beeswax microspheres: a comparative in vitro evaluation of cumulative release of the anticancer agents fluorouracil and ftorafur. Giannola LI, et al. **Pharmazie** 1993 Feb;48(2):123–6
Intraarterial 5-FU-infusion and simultaneous radiotherapy as palliative treatment of recurrent rectal cancer. Schnabel T, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Oct;168(10):584–7
Fluorouracil plus folinic acid in metastatic adenocarcinoma of unknown primary site suggestive of a gastrointestinal primary. Nolè F, et al. **Tumori** 1993 Apr 30;79(2):116–8
[Use of 5-fluorouracil in complicated cases of glaucoma--personal experience] Liehneová I, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1992 Jul;48(4):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Two cases of intrahepatic biloma during hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy proved by CT-Scan] Aoki F, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Aug;20(11):1713–6 (Eng.

Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intermittent hepatic arterial infusion of high-dose 5-FU for liver metastases from colorectal cancer] Arai Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Aug;20(11):1527-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetics in arterial infusion chemotherapy] Arai Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Sep;20(12):1755-61 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparison of 5-fluorouracil concentration of 5-fluorouracil drip infusion versus orally UFT in plasma of same patients] Hirata K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Aug;20(10):1409-11 **(Jpn)**

[Complication of gastro-duodenum with intra-hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy using implantable reservoir system for hepatic tumors] Itano S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Aug;20(11):1512-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Continuous intra-hepatic-arterial infusion of low dose 5-fluorouracil for colorectal cancer patients with unresectable liver metastases] Nakayama T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Aug;20(11):1504-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of pre- and post-operative chemotherapy with oral 5-FU in patients with gastric cancer. Study Group of Pre- and Post-Operative Oral 5-FU in Gastric Cancer] Ohmori Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Sep;20(12):1781-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complications of intra-arterial chemo-infusion using implantable vascular access system] Tamaki Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Aug;20(11):1507-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra-arterial chemotherapy with 5-FU (weekly high dose 5-FU HAI) for the prevention of tumor recurrence in residual liver after hepatic resection of metastasis from colorectal cancer] Tsuji Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Aug;20(11):1520-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A five-year follow-up of the effect of postoperative 5-fluorouracil subconjunctival injections on the surgical outcome of trabeculectomy] Shoji N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb;97(2):239-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of antifolates and folates on the antineoplastic action of fluoropyrimidines] Graczyk J. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1992;46(2):143-58 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of cytostatics as anti-cicatricial drugs after anti-glaucoma surgery in children, adolescents and young adults] Sidorov EG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 May-Jun; 108(3):5-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chemo-related stomatitis on ice [news] **Am J Nurs** 1992 Nov; 92(11):14

Hypotonous maculopathy after trabeculectomy with subconjunctival 5-fluorouracil [letter; comment] Oppenheim B, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr 15; 115(4):546-7; discussion 547-8. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1992 Nov 15;114(5):544-53.

Hypotonous maculopathy after trabeculectomy with subconjunctival 5-fluorouracil [see comments] Stamper RL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov 15;114(5):544-53. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1993 Apr 15;115(4):546-7; discussion 547-8. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1993 Apr 15;115(4):547; discussion 547-8.

Late complications after glaucoma filtering surgery with adjunctive 5-fluorouracil. Ticho U, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr 15;115(4):506-10

Hypotonous maculopathy after trabeculectomy with subconjunctival 5-fluorouracil [letter; comment] White TC. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr 15;115(4):547; discussion 547-8 . Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1992 Nov 15;114(5):544-53.

Unexpected fatal toxicity related to low-dose leucovorin with 5-fluorouracil treatment in metastatic colorectal cancer [letter] Adenis A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Feb; 4(2):174-5 (11 ref.)

Reversal of 5-fluorouracil-induced toxicity by oral administration of uridine. van Groeningen CJ, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Apr;4(4):317-20

Transient hyperammonemia related to chemotherapy with continuous infusion of high-dose 5-fluorouracil. Liaw CC, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1993 Jun;4(3):311-5

Influence of uridine treatment in mice on the protection of gastrointestinal toxicity caused by 5-fluorouracil. Bagrij T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 May-Jun;13(3):789-93

Increased iron content in rat myocardium after 5-fluorouracil chronic administration. Millart H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 May-Jun;13(3):779-83

Recall of cutaneous toxicity from fluorouracil [letter] Prussick R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 May;129(5):644-5

5-Fluorouracil-induced pseudoporphyria [letter] Laidman PJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Aug;22(4):385

Pellagra secondary to 5-fluorouracil. Stevens HP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 May;128(5):578-80

5-Fluorouracil and ocular toxicity [letter] Forbes JE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul;77(7):465-6

Serious corneal complication of 5-fluorouracil. Hickey-Dwyer M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr; 77(4):250-1

Prevention of 5-fluorouracil-induced infection with indigenous Escherichia coli in tumor-bearing mice by nonspecific immunostimulation. Nomoto K, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Aug;38(8):774-8

The syndrome of 5-fluorouracil cardiotoxicity. An elusive cardiopathy. Robben NC, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jan 15; 71(2):493-509 (143 ref.)

Uridine allows dose escalation of 5-fluorouracil when given with N-phosphonacetyl-L-aspartate, methotrexate, and leucovorin. Seiter K, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Mar 1; 71(5):1875-81

Severe 5-fluorouracil toxicity in a patient with decreased dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase activity [letter] Lyss AP, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1993;11(2):239-40

Biochemical modification of the toxicity and the anti-tumour effect of 5-fluorouracil and cis-platinum by WR-2721 in mice. van der Wilt CL, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28A(12):2017-24

Complications of 5-fluorouracil after trabeculectomy [letter; comment] Caballero JC, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 6):667. Comment on: Eye 1991;5 (Pt 4):385-9.

Complications of 5-fluorouracil after trabeculectomy [letter; comment] Caballero JC, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 4):428. Comment on: Eye 1991;5 (Pt 4):385-9.

Acute granulomatous iritis following 5 fluorouracil therapy for failed trabeculectomy. Mohan M, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul-Sep;39(3):125-6

Octreotide versus loperamide in the treatment of fluorouracil-induced diarrhea: a randomized trial. Cascinu S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Jan;11(1):148-51

Cardiotoxicity of high-dose continuous infusion fluorouracil: a prospective clinical study. de Forni M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Nov;10(11):1795-801

Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor: effective in ameliorating fluorouracil-based myelosuppression? Christman K, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 May 19; 85(10):826-7

Ventricular arrhythmia and adrenal insufficiency after fluorouracil: new side effects of an old drug [letter] Harris LN, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Feb 17;85(4):326-8

Multifocal leukoencephalopathy: occurrence during 5-fluorouracil and levamisole therapy and resolution after discontinuation of chemotherapy. Kimmel DW, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Apr;68(4):363-5

Sudden death associated with 5-fluorouracil administration [letter] Hannaford RS. **Med J Aust** 1992 Sep 21;157(6):425

Development of vaginal adenosis following combined 5-fluorouracil and carbon dioxide laser treatments for diffuse vaginal condylomatosis. Bornstein J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 2)):896-8

Cryotherapy used to reduce stomatitis. Weinberger H. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Oct;19(9):1432

Toxic effects of 5-fluorouracil on fibroblasts following trabeculectomy. Ophir A, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1992; 24(5):298-302

[5-FU cardiotoxicity in adjuvant chemotherapy for colonic cancer letter)] Bugnon PY, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1992; 79(4):365-7 **(Fre)**

[Acute intestinal ischemia after two treatments with 5-fluorouracil by continuous venous infusion (letter)] Marre P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(10):820-1 **(Fre)**

[Multicenter prospective study of cardiac accidents during treatments with 5-FU] Sorbette F, et al. **Therapie** 1992 Sep-Oct;47(5):371-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An accelerated appearance of a multifocal leukoencephalopathy caused by fluorouracil and ranitidine (letter)] de Clari F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Aug 13; 118(32):1176 **(Ger)**

[Effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate on antitumor efficacies and side effect of 5-fluorouracil] Ashizawa T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 May;20(7):941-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Modulation by l-leucovorin of l-hexylcarbamoyl-5-fluorouracil antitumor activity on human gastric and colon carcinomas serially transplanted into nude mice. Kubota T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Sep-Oct;12(5):1549-53

A randomized clinical trial of two different durations of oral cryotherapy for prevention of 5-fluorouracil-related stomatitis. Rocke LK, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Oct 1;72(7):2234-8

Studies on antitumor effects and mechanism of action of l-hexylcarbamoyl-5-fluorouracil by DNA/BrdU double staining using flow cytometry. Hasegawa N, et al. **Hum Cell** 1992 Jun;5(2):167-73

Pharmacokinetics and cytotoxicity of B.3839, a molecular combination of 5-fluorouracil and N-(2-chloroethyl)-N-nitrosourea, in a mouse model. Loadman PM, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1992 Aug; 10(3):149-58

Comparative studies on the metabolism of new fluorinated pyrimidine drugs in the liver by in vivo 19F magnetic resonance spectroscopic observation. Harada M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Feb;84(2):197-202

Antitumor activity of two novel low immunosuppressive fluoropyrimidines UK-21 and UK-25. Sakamoto O, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;59(4):469-76

Novel low immunosuppressive derivatives of the antitumor drug fluoropyrimidine, UK-21 and UK-25: effect on delayed type hypersensitivity and tumor immunity. Sakamoto O, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;61(3):209-20

Fetal liver micronucleus assay in mice of 5-fluorouracil and related compounds. Nakamura M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Feb;291(1):29-34

Structure of 3-acetyl-5-fluorouracil (5-FU): implication for its rearrangements during hydrolysis and upon heating. Beall HD, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Jun;10(6):905-12

[Antitumor activity of BOF-A2, a new 5-fluorouracil derivative, against human cancers xenografted in nude mice by intermittent administration] Fujita F, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Feb;20(2):223-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of fluorinated pyrimidines in Japan] Taguchi T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Jan;20(1):10-8 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis of 5-fluorouracil in plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Barberi-Heyob M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Oct 23;581(2):281-6

[Concentration of 5-fluorouracil in the blood and tissues of gastric and colo-rectal cancer patients after oral administration of UFT] Inaba S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Nov;19(13):2175-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on tissue concentration of tegafur, 5-fluorouracil, uracil after UFT administration together with the study of microangiography of colorectal cancer] Shimoyama T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Jan;20(1):125-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Biochemical consequences of 5-fluorouracil gastrointestinal toxicity in rats; effect of high-dose uridine. Kralovanszky J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;32(3):243-8

Inhibition by oxonic acid of gastrointestinal toxicity of 5-fluorouracil without loss of its antitumor activity in rats. Shirasaka T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 1;53(17):4004-9

BLOOD

Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric method for routine monitoring of 5-fluorouracil in plasma of patients receiving low-level protracted infusions. Anderson LW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Oct 23;581(2):195-201

Solid-phase extraction of fluoropyrimidine derivatives on a copper-modified strong cation exchanger: determination of doxifluridine, 5-fluorouracil and its main metabolites in serum by high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. Guerrieri A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jul 23;617(1):71-7

Determination of leucovorin and 5-fluorouracil in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Vandenbosch C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jan 29; 612(1):77-85

[A comparison of 5-fluorouracil concentration of 5-fluorouracil drip infusion versus orally UFT in plasma of same patients] Hirata K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Aug;20(10):1409-11 **(Jpn)**

[Portal blood levels of 5-FU administered intraperitoneally] Kakizaki K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Aug; 20(11):1631-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood concentrations of futraful, uracil and 5-fluorouracil (5-FU) after UFT administration in the various reconstructions after gastrectomy. Saitama UFT Research Group] Suda Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Nov; 19(13):2181-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tissue and serum levels of 5-FU in the patients with head and neck malignant tumors--influence of a streptococcal preparation OK-432] Suzuki K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Aug;20(10):1349-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Intrathecal 5-fluorouracil in the rhesus monkey. Berg SL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;31(2):127-30

CHEMISTRY

Synthesis and antitumor activity of poly(ethylene glycol)s linked to 5-fluorouracil via a urethane or urea bond. Ouchi T, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1992;9(1):93-105

Long-term stability of 5-fluorouracil and folinic acid admixtures. Milano G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 29A(1):129-32

Ionization of bromouracil and fluorouracil stimulates base mispairing frequencies with guanine. Yu H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15935-43

An alternate method to overcoming central venous catheter blockage in patients receiving high-dose fluorouracil and leucovorin [letter] Marshall JL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Jul;11(7):1433-4

Fluorine-19 nuclear magnetic resonance as a probe of the solution structure of mutants of 5-fluorouracil-substituted Escherichia coli valine tRNA. Chu WC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Oct 20;227(4):1164-72

Correlations between fluorine-19 nuclear magnetic resonance chemical shift and the secondary and tertiary structure of 5-fluorouracil-substituted tRNA. Chu WC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Oct 20;227(4):1173-81

METABOLISM

The non-invasive monitoring of low dose, infusional 5-fluorouracil and its modulation by interferon-alpha using

in vivo 19F magnetic resonance spectroscopy in patients with colorectal cancer: a pilot study. Findlay MP, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Aug;4(7):597–602

Transport of 5–fluorouracil and uracil into human erythrocytes. Domin BA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3;46(3):503–10

Circadian rhythm of orotate phosphoribosyltransferase, pyrimidine nucleoside phosphorylases and dihydrouracil dehydrogenase in mouse liver. Possible relevance to chemotherapy with 5–fluoropyrimidines. Naguib FN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 9;45(3):667–73

A mathematical model of the kinetics and tissue distribution of 2–fluoro–beta–alanine, the major catabolite of 5–fluorouracil. Zhang R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 May 25;45(10):2063–9

Incorporation of 5–fluorouracil into RNA by Mycobacterium avium complex strain LM1. Abdulmalek S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Jun;39(6):616–22

Metabolic basis of the synergistic antitumor activities of 5–fluorouracil and cisplatin in rodent tumor models in vivo. Shirasaka T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993; 32(3):167–72

Differences in activities and substrate specificity of human and murine pyrimidine nucleoside phosphorylases: implications for chemotherapy with 5–fluoropyrimidines. el Kouni MH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Aug 15;53(16):3687–93

Decreased folylpolyglutamate synthetase expression: a novel mechanism of fluorouracil resistance. Wang FS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Aug 15;53(16):3677–80

Effects of hyperthermia on the metabolism of 5–fluorouracil in vitro. Maeta M, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1993 Jan–Feb; 9(1):105–13

Fluorouracil catabolism in the combination treatment of cyclophosphamide, methotrexate and fluorouracil. De Bruijn EA, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Oct;83(10):1102–7

Comparative studies on the metabolism of new fluorinated pyrimidine drugs in the liver by in vivo 19F magnetic resonance spectroscopic observation. Harada M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Feb;84(2):197–202

Thymidine–modulated 5–fluorouracil metabolism in liver and RIF–1 tumors studied by 19F magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Sijens PE, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1992; 10(3):385–92

Functional effects of a naturally occurring amino acid substitution in human thymidylate synthase. Hughey CT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;44(2):316–23

Mechanisms of excision of 5–fluorouracil by uracil DNA glycosylase in normal human cells. Mauro DJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;43(6):854–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of 5–fluorouracil in colorectal cancer patients receiving interferon. Pittman K, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Jun;4(6):515–6

Influence of [6S]–N5–formyltetrahydrofolic acid on the bioavailability of 5–fluorouracil combined with interferon–alpha–2b. Czejka MJ, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1992 Jun;325(6):373–4

Clinical pharmacokinetics of 5–fluorouracil. Influence of the biomodulating agents interferon, dipyridamole and folinic acid alone and in combination. Czejka MJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Mar;43(3):387–90

Chemical and biological degradation of 5–fluorouracil prodrugs having high serum albumin binding potencies. Suda Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Mar;16(3):322–4

Bioavailability and feasibility of subcutaneous 5–fluorouracil. Borner MM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Sep;68(3):537–9

No effect of dose, hepatic function, or nutritional status on 5–FU clearance following continuous (5–day), 5–FU infusion. Fleming RA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Oct; 66(4):668–72

Intrathecal 5–fluorouracil in the rhesus monkey. Berg SL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;31(2):127–30

Prolonged retention of high concentrations of 5–fluorouracil in human and murine tumors as compared with plasma. Peters GJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993; 31(4):269–76

Mutual kinetic interaction between 5–fluorouracil and bromodeoxyuridine or iododeoxyuridine in dogs. Smith DE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Mar–Apr;21(2):277–83

Phase I and plasma pharmacokinetic study of infusional fluorouracil combined with recombinant interferon alfa–2b in patients with advanced cancer. Danhauser LL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Apr;11(4):751–61

Release behaviour of 5–fluorouracil from chitosan–gel microspheres immobilizing 5–fluorouracil derivative coated with polysaccharides and their cell specific recognition. Ohya Y, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1993 Jan–Mar;10(1):1–9

Marked fluctuations in drug plasma concentrations caused by use of portable pumps for fluorouracil continuous infusion [letter] Etienne MC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Jun 16;85(12):1005–7

Decreased catabolism of fluorouracil in peripheral blood mononuclear cells during combination therapy with fluorouracil, leucovorin, and interferon alpha–2a. Yee LK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Dec 2;84(23):1820–5

Distribution and toxicity of 5–fluorouracil after intraperitoneal and anal submucosal administration. Mossa MA, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1992 Mar–Apr;47(2):129–34

Relation between the incorporation of 5–fluorouracil into liver carcinoma and normal tissue RNA at hepatic arterial administration in the rat is altered by overnight starvation. Roos G, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Aug;53(4):231–4

[Dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase activity in lymphocytes: predictive factor for 5–fluorouracil clearance] Etienne MC, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1992;79(12):1159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetics in arterial infusion chemotherapy] Arai Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Sep;20(12):1755–61 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetics following intraperitoneal sequential administration of cisplatin and fluorouracil for gastric cancer] Hiratsuka M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Aug;20(11):1627–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vivo comparative study of the pharmacokinetics of chemotherapeutic agents infused via hepatic artery or portal vein against hepatic metastases. DRC Group] Naomoto Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Aug; 20(11):1555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of folinic acid on 5–fluorouracil induced cell lethality with or without cisplatin against head and neck laryngeal squamous carcinoma multicellular tumor spheroids. Kohno N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992;112(3):566–73

Polyamine increase in rat tissues treated with 1–beta–D–arabinosylcytosine and 5–fluorouracil. Watanabe S, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1993 Jun;4(3):345–50

Interferon beta increases antitumor activity of 5–fluorouracil against human colon carcinoma cells in vitro and in vivo. Kase S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Mar–Apr;13(2):369–73

Enhancement of cytotoxicity by hyperthermia after a long–term culture with 5–fluorouracil in transformed cells. Matsuoka H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Sep–Oct; 12(5):1621–5

Prolonged localized tissue effects from 5–minute exposures to fluorouracil and mitomycin C. Khaw PT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;111(2):263–7

Effect of 5–fluorouracil on polyamine excretion in human colonic cancer cells. Mackarel AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Feb;21(1):50S

Use of 5–fluorouracil to analyze the effect of macrophage inflammatory protein–1 alpha on long–term reconstituting stem cells in vivo. Quesniaux VF, et al. **Blood** 1993 Mar 15;81(6):1497–504

Long–term engraftment of normal and post–5–fluorouracil murine marrow into normal nonmyeloablated mice [see comments] Stewart FM, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 15; 81(10):2566–71. Comment in: Blood 1993 May 15;81(10):2473–4.

Phenotypic and functional characterization of competitive long–term repopulating hematopoietic stem cells enriched from 5–fluorouracil–treated murine marrow. Szilvassy SJ, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 1;81(9):2310–20

Inhibition of basal and TGF beta–induced fibroblast collagen synthesis by antineoplastic agents. Implications for wound healing. Hendricks T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Mar; 67(3):545–50

Influence of 5–fluorouracil and folinic acid on colonic healing: an experimental study in the rat. Graf W, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Aug;79(8):825–8

In vitro enhancement of fluoropyrimidine–induced cytotoxicity by leucovorin in colorectal and gastric carcinoma cell lines but not in non–small–cell lung carcinoma cell lines. Sugimoto Y, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(6):417–22

Cytokine production in whole blood cell cultures of patients undergoing therapy with biological response modifiers or 5–fluorouracil. Elsässer–Beile U, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993 Aug;37(3):169–74

Preservation of immune effector cell function following administration of a dose–intense 5–fluorouracil–chemotherapy regimen. Weiner LM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993;36(3):185–90

Mechanisms by which interferon potentiates chemotherapy. Hoffman MA, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1993;11(3):310–3 (28 ref.)

Inhibition by 5–fluorouracil of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II)–induced DNA interstrand cross–link removal in a HST–1 human squamous carcinoma cell line. Esaki T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 1;52(23):6501–6

Locus of the interaction among 5–fluorouracil, leucovorin, and interferon–alpha 2a in colon carcinoma cells. Houghton JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 15;53(18):4243–50

Combination cytotoxic effects of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II) and 5–fluorouracil with and without leucovorin against human non–small cell lung cancer cell lines. Tsai CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 1;53(5):1079–84

Chemosensitivity of salivary gland and oral cancer cell lines. Wu JZ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Dec;105(12):1026–8

Compensatory mechanisms in platelet production: lack of a paracrine response in W/Wv mice treated with 5–fluorouracil. Arnold JT, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Mar; 21(3):414–9

Advantages of gradient vs. 5–fluorouracil enrichment of stem cells for retroviral–mediated gene transfer. Barker JE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Jan;21(1):47–54

Transient and permanent engraftment potential of murine hematopoietic stem cell subsets: differential effects of host conditioning with gamma radiation and cytotoxic drugs. Down JD, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Jul;21(7):913–21

Intraperitoneal injection of dipyridamole increases the life span of tumor bearing mice treated with fluorouracil. Barberi–Heyob M, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 Sep–Oct;6(5):535–40

Heterogeneity of 5–fluorouracil radiosensitivity modulation in cultured mammalian cell lines. Smalley SR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(3):519–25

Effects of 5–fluorouracil on collagen synthesis during quail secondary palate development. Benkhaial GS, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1993 Jan–Mar;13(1):6–17

Effects of 5–fluorouracil on hematopoietic stem cells in normal and irradiated mice. Kojima E, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1992 Sep;33(3):218–26

Regulation of thymidylate synthase in human colon cancer cells treated with 5–fluorouracil and interferon–gamma. Chu E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;43(4):527–33

5–Fluorouracil alters dihydrofolate reductase pre–mRNA splicing as determined by quantitative polymerase chain reaction. Wu XP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;44(1):22–9

ABL oncogenes directly stimulate two distinct target cells in bone marrow from 5–fluorouracil–treated mice. Kelliher MA, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 May;8(5):1249–56

The interaction of 5–fluorouracil, hydroxyurea, and radiation in two human head and neck cancer cell lines. Vokes EE, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49(6):454–60

Update on biochemical modulation of chemotherapeutic agents. Kobayashi K, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1993 May; 7(5):99–106, 109; discussion 110–4, 117 (67 ref.)

Inhibition of corneal epithelial wound healing. A comparative study of mitomycin C and 5–fluorouracil. Ando H, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Dec;99(12):1809–14

[Comparison between leucovorin and cisplatin as a modulator of 5–fluorouracil] Iba T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Mar;20(4):479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate on the anticellular activity of 5–fluorouracil against human breast and stomach cancer cells] Ishida H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Apr;20(5):625–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High clinical predictability of histoculture drug response assay (HDRA) for drug–sensitivity of cancer of the digestive organs] Kubota T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Mar;20(4):461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of biochemical modulation of 5–fluorouracil with l–leucovorin against human esophageal cancer] Terashima M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Oct;19(12):1999–2004 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Host immunological status modification by various chemotherapeutic drugs] Wakizaka Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Aug;20(11):1450–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of anti–proliferative and anti–inflammatory drugs for treatment of ocular fibroblast proliferation using dynamic microscope image processing scanner] Takahashi H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;97(1):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Three–year follow–up of the Fluorouracil Filtering Surgery Study. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan;115(1):82–92

Sequence–dependent activity of 5–fluorouracil plus tauromustine in a transplantable well–differentiated murine colon adenocarcinoma. Hill SR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Nov–Dec;12(6B):2169–75

Trabeculectomy with mitomycin. A comparative study with fluorouracil. Kitazawa Y, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec; 109(12):1693–8

Preoperative chemoradiation and pancreaticoduodenectomy for adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Evans DB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Nov;127(11):1335–9

Neoadjuvant therapy for unresectable pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Jessup JM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 May; 128(5):559–64

Post–5–fluorouracil human marrow: stem cell characteristics and renewal properties after autologous marrow transplantation. Stewart FM, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 1; 81(9):2283–9

In vivo effects of cavitation alone or in combination with chemotherapy in a peritoneal carcinomatosis in the rat. Prat F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jul;68(1):13–7

Antimetabolites in the surgical treatment of glaucomas. Van Oye R, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1992;244:161–8

Treatment of encapsulated blebs with 30–gauge needling and injection of low–dose 5–fluorouracil. Hodge W, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug;27(5):233–6

Phase II evaluation of recombinant alpha–2a–interferon and continuous infusion fluorouracil in previously untreated metastatic colorectal adenocarcinoma. Pazdur R, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 15;71(4):1214–8

Factors that influence the therapeutic activity of 5–fluorouracil [6RS]leucovorin combinations in colon adenocarcinoma xenografts. Houghton JA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(6):423–32

Response of primary colon cancer cells in hybrid spheroids to 5–fluorouracil. Djordjevic B, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1993; 11(3):291–8

Eradication of hepatic metastases of carcinoma H–59 by combination chemoimmunotherapy with liposomal muramyl tripeptide, 5–fluorouracil, and leucovorin. Asao T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 15;52(22):6254–7

Topical chemotherapy. Jansen GT. **Clin Dermatol** 1992 Jul–Sep;10(3):305–7 (20 ref.)

A comparison of 5–fluorouridine and 5–fluorouracil in an experimental model for the treatment of vitreoretinal

scarring. Ward T, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 May; 12(5):397–401

Antimetabolites. Chen AP, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992 Dec; 4(6):1089–98 (77 ref.)

Systemic treatment of colorectal cancer. Herrmann R. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(4):583–6 (29 ref.)

Carboplatin in patients with advanced colorectal cancer pretreated with fluoropyrimidines. Nolè F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(9):1330–1

Pseudomyxoma peritonei: treatment with intraperitoneal 5–fluorouracil. Nasr MF, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993; 14(3):213–7

Induction chemotherapy with carboplatin and 5–fluorouracil in combination with radiotherapy in loco–regionally advanced epidermoid carcinoma of the anus—preliminary results. Svensson C, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1992 Sep; 7(3):122–4

Radiation therapy and 5–fluorouracil modulated by leucovorin for adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. A phase I study. Schifeling DJ, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1992 Dec; 12(3):239–43

Patterns of failure in grossly resected pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma treated with adjuvant irradiation +/– 5 fluorouracil. Foo ML, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jun 15;26(3):483–9

Combined radiotherapy and chemotherapy in the management of local–regionally advanced vulvar cancer. Koh WJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Aug 1;26(5):809–16 (5 ref.)

Intraoperative and post operative treatment with 5–fluorouracil and mitomycin–c: long term effects in vivo on subconjunctival and scleral fibroblasts. Khaw PT, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;16(4–5):381–5

Hyperkeratosis lenticularis perstans (Flegel's disease). Ultrastructural study of lesional and perilesional skin and therapeutic trial of topical tretinoin versus 5–fluorouracil. Langer K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Nov;27(5 Pt 2):812–6

Long–term management of basal cell nevus syndrome with topical tretinoin and 5–fluorouracil. Strange PR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Nov;27(5 Pt 2):842–5

Studies on tissue cholinesterase in experimental trichinosis in albino rat. 2 effects of treatment with Mintezol and 5–fluorouracil–Endoxan. Abdel Rahman T, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Apr;23(1):21–8

Enhancement of antitumor effects of combined chemoimmunotherapy. Taylor DD, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Feb;13(2):91–7

Studies with positron emission tomography after systemic administration of fluorine–18–uracil in patients with liver metastases from colorectal carcinoma. Dimitrakopoulou A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jul;34(7):1075–81

Hepatic resection following systemic chemotherapy for metastatic colorectal carcinoma. Fowler WC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Oct;51(2):122–5

Experimental cancer chemotherapy using a liver metastatic model of human colon cancer transplanted into the spleen of severe combined immunodeficient mice. Kuo TH, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Feb;52(2):92–6

Single–drug chemotherapy of canine transmissible venereal tumor with cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, or vincristine [letter; comment] Amber EI, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;6(5):300. Comment on: J Vet Intern Med 1990 May–Jun;4(3):144–7.

Metabolic response to chemotherapy in colon cancer patients. Tayek JA, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6 Suppl):65S–71S

Trabeculectomy with 5–fluorouracil in complicated glaucoma. Stilma JS. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Feb;95(2):81–3

Adjuvant treatment with 5–fluorouracil for colorectal cancer [letter; comment] Hill GJ. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 28; 340(8831):1349–50. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Aug 29;340(8818):502–6.

Mitomycin in anal canal carcinoma. Cummings BJ, et al. **Oncology** 1993 Apr;50 Suppl 1:63–9

Anterior chamber reaction after mitomycin and 5–fluorouracil trabeculectomy: a comparative study. Kawase K, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Jan;24(1):24–7

Additional failures after filtering with 5–FU [letter; comment] Rockwood EJ. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jan;100(1):3. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1992 Apr;99(4):594–9.

The antitumor activity and immunosuppressive effects of 5–fluorouracil suppositories in rectal cancer patients. Adachi W, et al. **Surg Today** 1992;22(3):221–5

The modulation by L–leucovorin of 5–fluorouracil antitumor activity on human colon carcinoma cells in vitro and in vivo. Kase S, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(7):615–20

Preoperative chemotherapy and radiotherapy for cancer of the esophagus. Terz JJ, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Jul;114(1):71–5

Abrogation of ongoing rejection by bromodeoxyuridine, 5–fluorouracil, and low–dose irradiation in heterotopic rat heart transplantation. Teramoto K, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Dec;54(6):1099–101

Reversal of resistance to doxifluridine and fluorouracil in metastatic colorectal cancer: the role of high–dose folinic acid. Colleoni M, et al. **Tumori** 1992 Aug 31;78(4):258–61

[Metachronous liver metastases treated with repeated liver resections and chemotherapy] Carstensen JM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Mar 8;155(10):726–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Chemotherapy in cancers of the colon] Seitz JF. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(2 Pt 3):T2–12 (85 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Cancers of the colon and the rectum: news in 1992] Rivoire M. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Dec;40(9 Pt 2):943–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Follow up of liver metastases using computed tomography in colorectal cancer treated with interferon–alpha and 5–fluorouracil] Bumann D, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1993 Apr; 46(4):97–9 **(Ger)**

[Are there prognostic parameters for predicting the success of regional chemotherapy in nonresectable liver metastases of colorectal cancer?] Boese–Landgraf J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(5):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Cytotoxic mechanisms of 5–fluoropyrimidines. Relationships with poly(ADP–ribose) polymerase activity, DNA strand breakage and incorporation into nucleic acids. Willmore E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20;46(2):205–11

5–FU toxicity and nutritional deficiencies [letter] Stenram U. **Br J Cancer** 1993 May;67(5):1157

The syndrome of 5–fluorouracil cardiotoxicity: an elusive cardiopathy [letter] Anderson NR, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Oct 1;72(7):2287–8

Biochemical consequences of 5–fluorouracil gastrointestinal toxicity in rats; effect of high–dose uridine. Kralovanszky J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;32(3):243–8

In vitro evidence that myocardial ischemia resulting from 5–fluorouracil chemotherapy is due to protein kinase C–mediated vasoconstriction of vascular smooth muscle. Mosseri M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 1;53(13):3028–33

Distribution and toxicity of 5–fluorouracil after intraperitoneal and anal submucosal administration. Mossa MA, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1992 Mar–Apr;47(2):129–34

Fetal liver micronucleus assay in mice of 5–fluorouracil and related compounds. Nakamura M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Feb;291(1):29–34

Effects of 5–fluorouracil on embryonic rat palate in vitro: fusion in the absence of proliferation. Abbott BD, et al. **Teratology** 1993 Jun;47(6):541–54

[The parameters of bone marrow cell proliferation under the action of genotoxic agents] Shmarov DA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993;(4):8–12 **(Rus)**

URINE

[A study of urinary tegafur, 5–fluorouracil (5–FU) and uracil concentrations in the cases of gastric carcinoma for the confirmation of drug–taking compliance after UFT oral administration] Ohsawa S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Nov;19(13):2189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FLUORTRIAMCINOLONE ACETONIDE see **FLUOCINOLONE ACETONIDE**

FLUOSTIGMINE see **ISOFLUROPHATE**

FLUOXETINE

Reinforcing subjective effects of (+/–) 3,4–methylenedioxymethamphetamine ("ecstasy") may be separable from its neurotoxic actions: clinical evidence. McCann UD, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Jun; 13(3):214–7

[Fluoxetine] Geisler A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Feb 22; 155(8):572–5 **(Dan)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combined fluoxetine and desipramine in resistant depression [letter] Horgan D. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar; 27(1):166, 168

Bupropion treatment of fluoxetine–resistant chronic fatigue syndrome. Goodnick PJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Nov 1;32(9):834–8

Difficulties in managing a case of stupor. Conway A. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;162:826–8

The benefits of clomipramine–fluoxetine combination in obsessive compulsive disorder. Browne M, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 May;38(4):242–3

Managing psychotic symptoms when the diagnosis is unclear. Ninan PT, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Feb; 44(2):107–8

High–dose fluoxetine in the treatment of depressed patients not responsive to a standard dose of fluoxetine. Fava M, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Aug;25(4):229–34

Prader–Willi and bipolar illness [letter; comment] Jerome L. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;32(4):876–7 . Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1992 Nov;31(6):1137–40.

Fluoxetine for primary enuresis [letter] Mesaros JD. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;32(4):877–8

Tricyclic antidepressant plasma levels after fluoxetine addition. Vandel S, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992; 25(4):202–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A double–blind, comparative, multicentre study comparing paroxetine with fluoxetine in depressed patients. De Wilde J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Feb;87(2):141–5

Fluoxetine and suicidal preoccupation [letter; comment] Ashleigh EA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;149(12):1750 . Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1990 Feb;147(2):207–10.

Adverse vascular effects associated with fluoxetine [letter; comment] Gunzberger DW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;149(12):1751. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Jul;148(7):949.

Media– or fluoxetine–induced akathisia? [letter; comment] Gupta S. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;150(3):532. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1992 Apr;149(4):572.

Media– or fluoxetine–induced akathisia? [letter; comment] Kalda R. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;150(3):531–2. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1992 Apr;149(4):572.

Interaction between fluoxetine and neuroleptics [letter] Ketai R. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 May;150(5):836–7

Vaginal anesthesia associated with fluoxetine use [letter] King VL Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;150(6):984–5

Serotonin syndrome produced by a combination of fluoxetine and lithium [letter] Muly EC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;150(10):1565

Fluoxetine and prolonged erection [letter] Murray MJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;150(1):167–8

Abnormal platelet aggregation associated with fluoxetine therapy. Alderman CP, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Dec; 26(12):1517–9

Syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone secondary to fluoxetine. Blacksten JV, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Jun;27(6):723–4

Fluoxetine and tics in an adolescent. Eisenhauer G, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Jun;27(6):725–6

Potential fluoxetine–selegiline interaction [letter] Jermain DM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Oct;26(10):1300

Case report of a syncopal episode associated with fluoxetine. McAnally LE, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Sep; 26(9):1090–1

Hypomania induced by fluoxetine? [letter] Piredda SG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jul 1;32(1):107

Comparison of manic switch onset during fluoxetine and trazodone treatment [letter] Terao T. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Mar 15;33(6):477–8

Fluoxetine–warfarin interaction. Woolfrey S, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 24;307(6898):241

Fluoxetine and suicidal behaviour [letter; comment] Harrison D. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;162:424. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Dec;161:735–41.

Fluoxetine and suicidal behaviour. Some clinical and theoretical aspects of a controversy [see comments] Power AC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;161:735–41 (75 ref.) . Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Mar;162:424.

Possible interaction between fluoxetine and pimozide causing sinus bradycardia. Ahmed I, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;38(1):62–3

Interaction of fluoxetine and chloral hydrate [letter] Devarajan S. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;37(8):590–1

Fluoxetine and sexual dysfunction [letter] Swenson JR. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 May;38(4):297

Serotonin syndrome and drug interactions [letter] Bhatara VS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Aug;54(2):230

Drug–induced mania [letter] Mundo E, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;44(7):689–90

Toxicity of antidepressants: comparisons with fluoxetine. Henry JA. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Jun;6 Suppl 6:22–7 (16 ref.)

Severe disturbance occurring during treatment for depression of a bulimic patient with fluoxetine. Hawthorne ME, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Nov;26(3):205–7

Fluoxetine–induced sexual dysfunction and yohimbine [letter; comment] Balon R. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;54(4):161–2 . Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1992 Apr;53(4):119–22.

A fluvoxamine–induced frontal lobe syndrome in a patient with comorbid Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome and obsessive compulsive disorder [letter; comment] George MS, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;53(10):379–80. Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1991 Mar;52(3):131–3.

Akathisia, suicidality, and fluoxetine [see comments] Hamilton MS, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Nov; 53(11):401–6 (36 ref.). Comment in: J Clin Psychiatry 1993 Jul;54(7):280.

Migraine with typical aura associated with fluoxetine therapy: case report [letter] Larson EW. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;54(6):235–6

Fluoxetine–induced sexual dysfunction [letter] Patterson WM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;54(2):71

Fluoxetine: activating and sedating effects at multiple fixed doses. Beasley CM Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Oct;12(5):328–33

Postmarketing surveillance by patient self–monitoring: trazodone versus fluoxetine. Fisher S, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Aug;13(4):235–42

Adverse cutaneous reactions associated with fluoxetine strategy for reintroduction of this drug in selected patients. Leznoff A, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Oct; 12(5):355–7

Fluoxetine–associated side effects and suicidality [letter] Morton WA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Aug; 13(4):292–5

Does continuous use of fluoxetine during the first trimester of pregnancy present a high risk for malformation or abnormal development to the exposed fetus? Shader RI. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Dec;12(6):441

Akathisia causing suicide attempts in patients taking fluoxetine (Prozac) [news] Tueth MJ. **J Emerg Med** 1993 May–Jun;11(3):336–7

Fluoxetine–induced SIADH: a geriatric occurrence? Kazal LA Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Mar;36(3):341–3 (14 ref.)

Pregnancy outcome following first–trimester exposure to fluoxetine (Prozac). Pastuszak A, et al. **JAMA** 1993 May

5;269(17):2246–8
Toxic serotonin syndrome after fluoxetine plus carbamazepine [letter] Dursun SM, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 14;342(8868):442–3
Pseudophaeochromocytoma in parkinsonian patient treated with fluoxetine plus selegiline [letter] Montastruc JL, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 27;341(8844):555
Interaction of metoprolol and fluoxetine [letter] Walley T, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 10;341(8850):967–8
Fluoxetine—delayed half-life and an adverse event [letter] Gupta RK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 May 17;158(10):722–3
Increase of Parkinson disability after fluoxetine medication. Steur EN. **Neurology** 1993 Jan;43(1):211–3
Comparison of frequencies of suicidal tendencies among patients receiving fluoxetine, lofepramine, mianserin, or trazodone. Jick H, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1992;12(6):451–4
Fluoxetine and depersonalization syndrome [letter; comment] Hollander E, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1992 Summer; 33(3):361–2. Comment on: Psychosomatics 1991 Fall;32(4):468–9.
Fluoxetine-related indifference and akathisia. A case report [letter] Bertschy G, et al. **Therapie** 1993 Mar–Apr; 48(2):158–9
[Risk of hemorrhage with the use of fluoxetine (Prozac) or fluvoxamine (Fevarin)] Ottervanger JP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jan 30;137(5):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Risk of hemorrhage with administration of fluoxetine (Prozac) or fluvoxamine (Fevarin) (letter)] Rasker MC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Mar 20;137(12):618 **(Dut)**
[Acute hepatitis during treatment with fluoxetine (letter)] Bobichon R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(5):406–7 **(Fre)**
[Bradycardia and hypothermia in an elderly patient receiving fluoxetine (letter)] Masquelier I, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Mar 27;22(11):553 **(Fre)**
[Lyell syndrome or toxic epidermal necrolysis and Stevens-Johnson syndrome after treatment with fluoxetine (letter)] Bodokh I, et al. **Therapie** 1992 Sep–Oct;47(5):441 **(Fre)**
[Pharmacotoxic psychosis and extrapyramidal motor syndrome. A case of acute adverse effect of fluoxetine and flupenthixol] Pach J. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Sep;63(9):575–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute dystonia caused by fluoxetine (letter)] Río J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Oct 10;99(11):436–7 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Accumulation of fluoxetine and norfluoxetine in human brain during therapeutic administration. Renshaw PF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;149(11):1592–4
Drug concentrations in mouse brain at pharmacologically active doses of fluoxetine enantiomers. Fuller RW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 9;45(11):2355–8
Fluoxetine, an antidepressant, and norfluoxetine, its metabolite, determined by HPLC with a C8 column and ultraviolet detection [letter] el Maanni A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Aug;39(8):1749–50
Relationship between antidepressant response and plasma concentrations of fluoxetine and norfluoxetine. Norman TR, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Spring;8(1):25–9
Determination of fluoxetine and norfluoxetine in human plasma by capillary gas chromatography with electron-capture detection. Lantz RJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Apr 21;614(1):175–9
Sensitive micromethod for column liquid chromatographic determination of fluoxetine and norfluoxetine in human plasma. Thomare P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Dec 2; 583(2):217–21
Simultaneous determination of fluoxetine and norfluoxetine enantiomers in biological samples by gas chromatography with electron-capture detection. Torok-Both GA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Aug 7;579(1):99–106
Anorectic activity of fluoxetine and norfluoxetine in mice, rats and guinea-pigs. Anelli M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;44(8):696–8
Comparison of fluoxetine and norfluoxetine enantiomers as inhibitors of hexobarbitone metabolism in mice. Fuller RW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;44(12):1041–2
Interaction of the enantiomers of fluoxetine and norfluoxetine with human liver cytochromes P450. Stevens JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):964–71
Comparison of norfluoxetine enantiomers as serotonin uptake inhibitors in vivo. Fuller RW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Oct;31(10):997–1000
Norfluoxetine enantiomers as inhibitors of serotonin uptake in rat brain. Wong DT, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1993 Jun;8(4):337–44
Red cell and plasma concentrations of fluoxetine and norfluoxetine. Amitai Y, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Apr; 35(2):134–6

ANALYSIS

Drug concentrations in mouse brain at pharmacologically active doses of fluoxetine enantiomers. Fuller RW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 9;45(11):2355–8
Simultaneous determination of fluoxetine and norfluoxetine enantiomers in biological samples by gas chromatography with electron-capture detection. Torok-Both GA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Aug 7;579(1):99–106
Human brain fluoxetine concentrations. Karson CN, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993 Summer;5(3):322–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Mesulergine antagonism towards the fluoxetine anti-immobility effect in the forced swimming test in mice. Cesana R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 May;45(5):473–5

BLOOD

Fluoxetine, an antidepressant, and norfluoxetine, its metabolite, determined by HPLC with a C8 column and ultraviolet detection [letter] el Maanni A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Aug;39(8):1749–50
Relationship between antidepressant response and plasma concentrations of fluoxetine and norfluoxetine. Norman TR, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Spring;8(1):25–9
Determination of fluoxetine and norfluoxetine in human plasma by capillary gas chromatography with electron-capture detection. Lantz RJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Apr 21;614(1):175–9
Sensitive micromethod for column liquid chromatographic determination of fluoxetine and norfluoxetine in human plasma. Thomare P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Dec 2; 583(2):217–21
Red cell and plasma concentrations of fluoxetine and norfluoxetine. Amitai Y, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Apr; 35(2):134–6

METABOLISM

Detectable levels of fluoxetine metabolites after discontinuation: an unexpected serotonin syndrome [letter] Coplan JD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 May;150(5):837
Accumulation of fluoxetine and norfluoxetine in human brain during therapeutic administration. Renshaw PF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;149(11):1592–4
Interaction of the enantiomers of fluoxetine and norfluoxetine with human liver cytochromes P450. Stevens JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):964–71

PHARMACOLOGY

Ethanol intake of chickens treated with fenfluramine, fluoxetine, and dietary tryptophan. Lu MR, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Oct;16(5):852–6
Fluoxetine and onset of its therapeutic effect [letter] Grey P. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;150(6):984
Fluoxetine induces thymus oxytocin abnormalities in activity-based anorexia. Rieg TS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:465–8
Fluoxetine hydrochloride enhances in vitro susceptibility to chloroquine in resistant Plasmodium falciparum. Gerena L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Dec; 36(12):2761–5
Chronic fluoxetine treatment reduces hypothalamic vasopressin secretion in vitro. Altemus M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 16;593(2):311–3
Fluoxetine induces vasopressin and oxytocin abnormalities in food-restricted rats given voluntary exercise: relationship to anorexia nervosa. Aravich PF, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 28;612(1–2):180–9
Anticonvulsant effect of intranigral fluoxetine. Pasini A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 16;593(2):287–90
In vivo modulation of acetylcholine in the nucleus accumbens of freely moving rats: I. Inhibition by serotonin. Rada PV, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 13;619(1–2):98–104
Fluoxetine impairs clearance of alprazolam but not of clonazepam. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Nov;52(5):479–86
Inhibition by fluoxetine of cytochrome P450 2D6 activity. Otton SV, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Apr;53(4):401–9
Effects of three monoamine uptake inhibitors on behavior maintained by cocaine or food presentation in rhesus monkeys. Kleven MS, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Jan;31(2):149–58
Anticonvulsant effect of fluoxetine on focally evoked limbic motor seizures in rats. Prendiville S, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Mar–Apr;34(2):381–4
The substituted amphetamines 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine, methamphetamine, p-chloroamphetamine and fenfluramine induce 5-hydroxytryptamine release via a common mechanism blocked by fluoxetine and cocaine. Berger UV, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 14;215(2-3):153–60
Potentiation of 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced contraction in rat aorta by chlorpheniramine, citalopram and fluoxetine. Gruetter CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 7; 217(2-3):109–18
Fluoxetine modulates G protein alpha s, alpha q, and alpha 12 subunit mRNA expression in rat brain. Lesch KP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 1;227(2):233–7
Effects of fluoxetine given chronically on the responsiveness of 5-HT receptor subpopulations to their agonists. Maj J, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1993 Jun;3(2):85–94
Progress report on the anorectic effects of dexfenfluramine, fluoxetine and sertraline. Garattini S, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Dec;16 Suppl 3:S43–50 (31 ref.)
The human pharmacology of fluoxetine. Lucas RA. **Int J Obes** 1992 Dec;16 Suppl 4:S49–54 (44 ref.)
The effect of fluoxetine on body weight, body composition and visceral fat accumulation. Visser M, et al. **Int J Obes** 1993 May;17(5):247–53
Effects of inhibitors of neuronal uptake of 5-HT on sympathetic cardiovascular regulation. Szabo B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;20(1):99–107
Sympathetic denervation and chronic serotonin uptake blockade by fluoxetine do not affect pineal gland 5-hydroxyindole acetic acid: evidence that oxidative deamination of pineal serotonin is a property of the pinealocyte. McNulty JA, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;89(1–2):93–101
Anorectic activity of fluoxetine and norfluoxetine in mice, rats and guinea-pigs. Anelli M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;44(8):696–8
Comparison of fluoxetine and norfluoxetine enantiomers as inhibitors of hexobarbitone metabolism in mice. Fuller RW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;44(12):1041–2
Long-term treatment with the antidepressants fluoxetine and desipramine potentiates endocrine responses to the serotonin agonists 6-chloro-2-[1-piperazinyl]-pyrazine (MK-212) and (+-)-1-(2,5-dimethoxy-4-iodophenyl)-2-aminopropane HCl (DOI). Li Q, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug; 266(2):836–44
Time course of brain serotonin metabolism after cessation of long-term fluoxetine treatment in the rat. Trouvin JH, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(18):PL187–92
Evidence that chronic administration of paroxetine or fluoxetine enhances 5-HT2 receptor function in the brain of the guinea pig. Cadogan AK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Mar;32(3):249–56
Ethanol consumption following acute fenfluramine, fluoxetine, and dietary tryptophan. Lu MR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Apr;44(4):931–7
The effects of combined treatment with MK-801 and antidepressant drugs in the forced swimming test in rats. Maj J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1992 May–Jun; 44(3):217–26

THERAPEUTIC USE

A double-blind, comparative, multicentre study comparing paroxetine with fluoxetine in depressed patients. De Wilde J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Feb;87(2):141–5
A comparison of fluoxetine and imipramine in the treatment of outpatients with major depressive disorder. Nielsen BM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Apr;87(4):269–72
Fluoxetine treatment of depression caused by interferon-alpha. Levenson JL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 May;88(5):760–1
Association of fluoxetine treatment with reductions in CSF concentrations of corticotropin-releasing hormone and arginine vasopressin in patients with major depression. De Bellis MD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;150(4):656–7
Anger attacks in unipolar depression, Part 1: Clinical correlates and response to fluoxetine treatment. Fava M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;150(8):1158–63
Fluoxetine in depersonalization disorder [letter] Fichtner CG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;149(12):1750–1
Pharmacotherapy of bulimia nervosa with fluoxetine: assessment of clinically significant attitudinal change. Goldbloom DS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 May; 150(5):770–4
Double-blind study of adjuvant buspirone for fluoxetine-treated patients with obsessive-compulsive disorder. Grady TA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 May; 150(5):819–21
A randomized double-blind study of fluoxetine versus placebo in the treatment of dysthymia. Hellerstein DJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;150(8):1169–75
Treatment of schizophrenia with obsessive-compulsive features with serotonin reuptake inhibitors [letter] Hwang MY, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;150(7):1127
Clozapine, obsessive symptoms, and serotonergic mechanisms [letter] Hwang MY, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep; 150(9):1435
Euphoria with buspirone after fluoxetine treatment [letter] Lebert F, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;150(1):167
Anger attacks in unipolar depression, Part 2: Neuroendocrine correlates and changes following fluoxetine treatment. Rosenbaum JF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Aug; 150(8):1164–8
Fluoxetine treatment of postpartum depression [letter] Roy A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;150(8):1273
Obsessive-compulsive disorder, fluoxetine, and buspirone [letter] Sternlicht HC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar; 150(3):526
Case of fluoxetine-induced remission of Raynaud's phenomenon—a case report. Bolte MA, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Feb;44(2):161–3
Pharmacologic treatment of severe skin-picking behaviors in Prader-Willi syndrome. Two case reports. Warnock JK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Dec;128(12):1623–5
Potentiation of the vasospastic response to angioplasty by pretreatment with fluoxetine. A study in the atherosclerotic rabbit. Sigal SL, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Jun; 13(6):907–14
Buspirone and fluoxetine in the treatment of OCD [letter] Judd F, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;26(4):684–6
A multicentre double blind trial of fluoxetine versus amitriptyline in the treatment of depressive illness. Judd FK, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;27(1):49–55
Fluoxetine-tricyclic combinations [letter] Zelwer A. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;27(2):350, 352
Cerebrospinal fluid monoamine metabolites in fluoxetine-treated patients with major depression and in

healthy volunteers. De Bellis MD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Apr 15-May 1;33(8-9):636-41

A pilot study of biological predictors of treatment outcome in obsessive-compulsive disorder. Hollander E, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 May 15;33(10):747-9

Fluoxetine treatment of severe premenstrual syndrome. Menkes DB, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 8;305(6849):346-7

Fluoxetine in phantom limb pain. Power-Smith P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;163:105-6

Fluoxetine in treating emotional lability [letter] Hornstein A, et al. **Brain Inj** 1993 Mar-Apr;7(2):189

A pilot controlled study of fluoxetine for obsessive-compulsive symptoms in children with Tourette's syndrome. Kurlan R, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1993 Apr;16(2):167-72

Fluoxetine: a five-year review. Stokes PE. **Clin Ther** 1993 Mar-Apr;15(2):216-43; discussion 215 (109 ref.)

Fluoxetine is an effective treatment for neurotic excoriations: case report. Gupta MA, et al. **Cutis** 1993 May;51(5):386-7

Fluoxetine treatment of trichotillomania and depression in a prepubertal child. Sheikha SH, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Jan; 51(1):50-2

A double-blind, placebo-controlled study of fluoxetine in patients with DSM-III-R obsessive-compulsive disorder. The Lilly European OCD Study Group. Montgomery SA, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1993 Jun;3(2):143-52

Fluoxetine's spectrum of action in premenstrual syndrome. Menkes DB, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Summer; 8(2):95-102

A double-blind comparison of moclobemide and fluoxetine in the treatment of depressive disorders. Williams R, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Jan;7(3-4):155-8

A randomized double-blind clinical trial of fluoxetine in obese diabetics. Gray DS, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Dec;16 Suppl 4:S67-72

Short-term use of fluoxetine in asymptomatic obese subjects with sleep-related hypoventilation. Kopelman PG, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Oct;16(10):825-30

Fluoxetine therapy in obese diabetic and glucose intolerant patients. Kutnowski M, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Dec;16 Suppl 4:S63-6

Fluoxetine increases insulin action in obese type II (non-insulin dependent) diabetic patients. Potter van Loon BJ, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Dec;16 Suppl 4:S55-61

Naltrexone and fluoxetine in Prader-Willi syndrome. Benjamin E, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;32(4):870-3

Fluoxetine treatment of severe self-injury in young adults with mental retardation. Ricketts RW, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;32(4):865-9

Double-blind, crossover trial of fluoxetine and placebo in children and adolescents with obsessive-compulsive disorder. Riddle MA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Nov; 31(6):1062-9

Fluoxetine treatment of nonparaphilic sexual addictions and paraphilias in men. Kafka MP, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;53(10):351-8

Fluoxetine efficacy in social phobia. Van Ameringen M, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;54(1):27-32

Fluoxetine for cocaine dependence in methadone maintenance: quantitative plasma and urine cocaine/benzoylecgonine concentrations. Batki SL, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Aug;13(4):243-50

Open prospective trial of fluoxetine for posttraumatic stress disorder. Nagy LM, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Apr;13(2):107-13

Antidepressant treatment of pathologic laughing or crying in elderly stroke patients. Panzer MJ, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Oct-Dec;5(4):195-9

Fluoxetine treatment of depression and associated self-injury in two adults with mental retardation. Sovner R, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1993 Jun;37 (Pt 3):301-11

Time series analysis of intervention effects. Fluoxetine therapy as a case illustration. Hull JW, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Jan;181(1):48-53

Symptomatic improvement of chronic fatigue with fluoxetine in ciguatera fish poisoning [letter] Berlin RM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Oct 19;157(8):567

The current status of fluoxetine [editorial] Salzman C. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1992 Dec;7(4):245-7

Pros and cons of fluoxetine for the depressed cancer patient. Shuster JL, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1992 Nov; 6(11):45-50, 55; discussion 55-6 (51 ref.)

Usefulness of fluoxetine hydrochloride for prevention of resistant upright tilt induced syncope. Grubb BP, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):458-64

Fluoxetine for isolated sleep paralysis. Koran LM, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1993 Mar-Apr;34(2):184-7

Improvement of arthritis with fluoxetine. Petitto JM, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1992 Summer;33(3):338-41

Treatment of depression with fluoxetine in corticosteroid-dependent central nervous system Sjögren's syndrome. Wyszynski AA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1993 Mar-Apr;34(2):173-7

Open trial of fluoxetine therapy for premenstrual syndrome. Elks ML. **South Med J** 1993 May;86(5):503-7

Carbamazepine coadministration with fluoxetine or fluvoxamine. Spina E, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1993 Jun; 15(3):247-50

[Comparative study of the efficacy and acceptability of amineptine and fluoxetine in patients with major depression] Dalery J, et al. **Encephale** 1992 May-Jun; 18(3):257-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of serotonin (fluoxetine hydrochloride) treatment. Open study in fibromyalgia] Cortet B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Jul-Sep; 59(7-8):497-500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Work loss and depression. Impact of fluoxetine] Souetre E, et al. **Therapie** 1993 Mar-Apr;48(2):81-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serotonergic antidepressants--indications for treating children and adolescents exemplified by fluoxetine and clomipramine] Herpertz-Dahlmann B. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1993 Mar;21(1):47-55 (55 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Fluoxetine and depression in the elderly. Clinical experience] Ambrosio LA, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1992 Jul-Sep; 33(3):185-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bipolar disorder: clinical trials with fluoxetine] Ambrosio LA, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1992 Oct-Dec;33(4):305-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Carcinogenicity studies of fluoxetine hydrochloride in rats and mice. Bendele RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 15; 52(24):6931-5

FLUOXIMESTERON see **FLUOXYMESTERONE**

FLUOXYMESTERONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Deflazacort and fluoximesterone in advanced, pretreated breast cancer. Fornasiero A, et al. **Tumori** 1992 Aug 31; 78(4):266-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of training and anabolic-androgenic steroids on drug metabolism in rat liver. Saborido A, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jul;25(7):815-22

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long-term results of treatment with low-dose fluoxymesterone in constitutional delay of growth and puberty and in genetic short stature. Strickland AL. **Pediatrics** 1993 Apr;91(4):716-20

FLUPENTHIXOL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Psychotropic medications and priapism [letter] Fabian JL. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;150(2):349-50

Tardive dyskinesia presenting as severe dysphagia. Gregory RP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Dec; 55(12):1203-4

Postneuroleptic laryngeal dyskinesias: a cause of upper airway obstructive syndrome improved by local injections of botulinum toxin. Fève A, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993 Apr; 8(2):217-9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Pharmacotoxic psychosis and extrapyramidal motor syndrome. A case of acute adverse effect of fluoxetine and flupenthixol] Pach J. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Sep;63(9):575-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Microinjections of flupenthixol into the caudate-putamen but not the nucleus accumbens, amygdala or frontal cortex of rats produce intra-session declines in food-rewarded operant responding. Beninger RJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Jun 30;55(2):203-12

N-methyl-D-aspartate unilaterally injected into the dorsal striatum of rats produces contralateral circling: antagonism by 2-amino-7-phosphonoheptanoic acid and cis-flupenthixol. Thanos PK, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 28;589(1):55-61

Sensitivity of K562 human chronic myelogenous leukemia blast cells transfected with a human multidrug resistance cDNA to cytotoxic drugs and differentiating agents. Hait WN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May;91(5):2207-15

Microinjections of flupenthixol into the caudate putamen of rats produce intrasession declines in food-rewarded operant responding. Beninger RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jun;45(2):343-50

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of generalized anxiety disorder: comparison of a new beta-blocking drug (CGP 361 A), low-dose neuroleptic (flupenthixol), and placebo. Bjerrum H, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1992 Sep;25(5):229-32

FLUPHENAZINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Managing psychotic symptoms when the diagnosis is unclear. Ninan PT, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Feb; 44(2):107-8

Rhinorrhea related to antipsychotic drug therapy. Orfan NA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Feb;91(2):681-2

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Interaction between fluoxetine and neuroleptics [letter] Ketai R. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 May;150(5):836-7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Radioimmunoassay for a new phenothiazine derivative and its application. Rásky K, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992; 79(1):103-11

Life events and schizophrenic relapse after withdrawal of medication. Ventura J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov; 161:615-20

Cocaine use by schizophrenic outpatients who receive depot neuroleptic medication. Stone AM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;44(2):176-7

Irreversible blockade of D2 dopamine receptors by fluphenazine-N-mustard increases glutamic acid decarboxylase mRNA in rat striatum. Chen JF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Feb 19;150(2):215-8

Acute and repeated administration of fluphenazine-N-mustard alters levels of tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA in subsets of mesencephalic dopaminergic neurons. Weiss-Wunder LT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jul;49(2):297-305

The determination of the steady-state pharmacokinetic profile of fluphenazine decanoate by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry detection. Glazer WM, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Dec;8(2):111-7

BLOOD

Plasma fluphenazine levels measured by high-performance liquid chromatography in patients treated with depot injections. Jouen F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 May; 43(5):509-11

CHEMISTRY

Release kinetics of fluphenazine from biodegradable microspheres. Ramtoola Z, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1992 Oct-Dec;9(4):415-23

PHARMACOLOGY

Estrogens and antiestrogens: actions and interactions with fluphenazine on food intake and body weight in rats. Gray JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):R1214-8

Growth inhibition of human leukemic cell lines by the phenothiazine derivative fluphenazine. Schleuning M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 May-Jun;13(3):599-602

Autonomic effects of clozapine in schizophrenia: comparison with placebo and fluphenazine. Zahn TP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jul 1-15;34(1-2):3-12

Transient cyclic AMP accumulation mediated by dopamine D1 receptors in the chick embryo optic lobe. Ventura AL, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Oct 23;69(2):199-205

Effects of background illuminations on the receptive field size of horizontal cells in the turtle retina are mediated by dopamine. Weiler R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 8; 140(1):121-4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of clozapine and fluphenazine treatment on responses to m-chlorophenylpiperazine infusions in schizophrenia. Owen RR Jr, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Aug; 50(8):636-44

Autonomic effects of clozapine in schizophrenia: comparison with placebo and fluphenazine. Zahn TP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jul 1-15;34(1-2):3-12

Positive and negative symptoms, depression and social disability in chronic schizophrenia: a comparative trial of bromperidol and fluphenazine decanoates. McLaren S, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Nov;7(2):67-72

Idazoxan, an alpha 2 antagonist, augments fluphenazine in schizophrenic patients: a pilot study. Litman RE, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Aug;13(4):264-7

FLUPREDNISOLONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

An unusual cause of factitious mineralocorticoid excess. Vanderijst JF, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1992;47(6):408-13

The identification of related substances in 9 alpha-fluoroprednisolone-21 acetate by means of high-performance liquid chromatography with diode array detector and mass spectrometry. Cavina G, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 Jun;10(6):437-46

FLUPYRAZAPON see **ZOLAZEPAM**

FLURAZEPAM

METABOLISM

Swim stress selectively alters the specific binding of a benzodiazepine antagonist in mice. Park CH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jun;45(2):299-304

PHARMACOLOGY

Uncoupling of GABA-benzodiazepine receptors in chick cerebral cortical neurons requires co-activation of both receptor sites. Prasad A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 25; 591(2):327-31

Bi-directional changes in the levels of messenger RNAs encoding gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptor alpha subunits after flurazepam treatment. O'Donovan MC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 3;226(4):335-41

Paradoxical effect of flurazepam. Deutsch SI, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jul;42(3):517-8

FLURBIPROFEN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Preoperative topical flurbiprofen-Na+ in extracapsular lens extraction role in maintaining intraoperative pupillary dilatation. Chaudhary KP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct-Dec;40(4):109-14

Flurbiprofen 0.03% for the control of inflammation following cataract extraction by phacoemulsification. Blaydes JE Jr, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Jul;19(4):481-7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Cholestasis caused by hypersensitivity to flurbiprofen (letter)] Ruiz-Rebollo ML, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Aug;82(2):130-1 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

An evaluation of an anti-inflammatory-histamine H2 antagonist drug complex on gastric erosions in the rat. Imai T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr;265(1):328-33

CHEMISTRY

R-flurbiprofen: isomeric ballast or active entity of the racemic compound? Geisslinger G, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1993;44:31-6

Application of the solid dispersion method to the controlled release of medicine. III. Control of the release of slightly water soluble medicine from solid dispersion granules. Yuasa H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Feb; 41(2):397-9

METABOLISM

The effects of liver and renal disease on stereoselective serum binding of flurbiprofen. Blouin R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;35(1):62-4

Pulmonary inversion of 2-arylpropionic acids: influence of protein binding. Hall SD, et al. **Chirality** 1992;4(6):349-52

Variability of inversion of (R)-flurbiprofen in different species. Menzel-Soglowek S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Sep; 81(9):888-91

PHARMACOKINETICS

Percutaneous absorption of flurbiprofen in the hairless rat measured in vivo using 19F magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Lee DJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Oct; 99(4):431-4

Absorption of flurbiprofen in the fed and fasted states. Dressman JB, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Jul;9(7):901-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Metabolic chiral inversion of 2-arylpropionates in different tumor cell lines. Menzel-Soglowek S, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1993;44:23-9

Effect of aspirin, flurbiprofen and indomethacin on porcine testicular steroidogenesis. Kwan TK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):232S

Synergistic anti-nociceptive effect of L-NG-nitro arginine methyl ester (L-NAME) and flurbiprofen in the mouse. Morgan CV, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;106(2):493-7

Pharmacological manipulation of vascular endothelium function in non-diabetic and streptozotocin-diabetic rats: effects on nerve conduction, hypoxic resistance and endoneurial capillarization. Cameron NE, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Jun;36(6):516-22

Effect of flurbiprofen on tissue levels of immunoreactive bradykinin and acute postoperative pain. Swift JQ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Feb;51(2):112-6; discussion 116-7

An evaluation of an anti-inflammatory-histamine H2 antagonist drug complex on gastric erosions in the rat. Imai T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr;265(1):328-33

Characterization of methotrexate elimination and interaction with indomethacin and flurbiprofen in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Statkevich P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jun;265(3):1118-24

Phototoxicity of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: in vitro testing of the photoproducts of Butibufen and Flurbiprofen. Castell JV, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Apr 15;13(1):71-81

Tetracyclines suppress matrix metalloproteinase activity in adjuvant arthritis and in combination with flurbiprofen, ameliorate bone damage. Greenwald RA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;19(6):927-38

Effect of flurbiprofen on cytokine production by human monocytes and U-937 and THP-1 cell lines. Lozanski G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;19(6):921-6

Carbonic anhydrase inhibition by flurbiprofen and related agents. Greene IM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992;45(5):278-84

RADIATION EFFECTS

Phototoxicity of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: in vitro testing of the photoproducts of Butibufen and Flurbiprofen. Castell JV, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Apr 15;13(1):71-81

THERAPEUTIC USE

Flurbiprofen in the prophylaxis of migraine. Solomon GD, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1993 Jan-Feb;60(1):43-8

Double-blind randomized controlled trial of flurbiprofen-SR (ANSAID-SR) and diclofenac sodium-SR (Voltaren-SR) in the treatment of osteoarthritis. Bellamy N, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1992 Oct;15(5):427-33

Evaluation of flurbiprofen for prevention of reinfarction and reocclusion after successful thrombolysis or angioplasty in acute myocardial infarction. The Flurbiprofen French Trial. Brochier ML. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jul;14(7):951-7

The use of topical flurbiprofen as an adjunct to non-surgical management of periodontal disease. Heasman PA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Jul;20(6):457-64

Effect of flurbiprofen on tissue levels of immunoreactive bradykinin and acute postoperative pain. Swift JQ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Feb;51(2):112-6; discussion 116-7

Flurbiprofen effect on gingival crevicular fluid prostaglandin and thromboxane levels in humans. Abramson MM, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 Sep;27(5):539-43

A comparative study of flurbiprofen and piroxicam in osteoarthritis. Misra NP. **J Postgrad Med** 1992 Oct-Dec; 38(4):164-6

[A clinical study of the efficacy and tolerance of nimesulide compared to flurbiprofen and sodium diclofenac in the prevention and treatment of postoperative pain and inflammatory symptoms in dentistry] Amodeo C, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1992 Dec;41(12):567-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Flurbiprofen: therapeutic alternative in nephritic colic] Julián Mora M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Oct;45(8):773-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

NSAID-induced gastric ulceration is dose related by weight: an endoscopic study with flurbiprofen. Lanza FL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 May;88(5):683-6

FLURIDRAZEPAM see **FLUNITRAZEPAM**

FLUROTHYL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of anesthetics on neuropathologic sequelae of status epilepticus in rats. Kofke WA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Aug;77(2):330-7

FLUSHING

see related
BLUSHING

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Doxorubicin-associated facial flushing [letter] Curran CF. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Oct;128(10):1408

Flushing reactions in the cancer chemotherapy patient. The lists are longer but the strategies are the same [editorial] Wilkin JK. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Oct;128(10):1387-9

Effects of alcohol on the EEG in Asian men with genetic variations of ALDH2. Wall TL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jul 1-15;34(1-2):91-9

Four flushers: topical agents producing facial flushing simulating the systemic variety [news] Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1993 Apr;51(4):225-7

Acipimox-induced facial skin flush: frequency, thermographic evaluation and relationship to plasma acipimox level. Pontiroli AE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(2):145-8

COMPLICATIONS

Nearly fatal episodes of hypotension, flushing, and dyspnea in a 47-year-old woman [clinical conference] Doan T, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Jun;70(6):439-44

DRUG THERAPY

Veralipride for hot flushes during gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist treatment. Vercellini P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;34(2):102-4

ETIOLOGY

Aversive reactions and alcohol use in Europeans. Whitfield JB, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Feb;17(1):131-4

The red face: flushing disorders. Wilkin JK. **Clin Dermatol** 1993 Apr-Jun;11(2):211-23 (103 ref.)

The relationship between three subtypes of the flushing response and DSM-III alcohol abuse in Japanese. Higuchi S, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Nov;53(6):553-60

[Carcinoid syndrome (editorial)] Sánchez M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Nov 28;99(18):695-7 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Subjective feelings of alcohol intoxication in Asians with genetic variations of ALDH2 alleles. Wall TL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Oct;16(5):991-5

The association between fast-flushing response and alcohol use among Japanese Americans. Nakawatase TV, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1993 Jan;54(1):48-53

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathological sweating and flushing accompanying the trigeminal lacrimal reflex in patients with cluster headache and in patients with a confirmed site of cervical sympathetic deficit. Evidence for parasympathetic cross-innervation. Drummond PD, et al. **Brain** 1992 Oct; 115 (Pt 5):1429-45

Autonomic neurodermatology (Part II): Disorders of sweating and flushing. Freeman R, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1992 Dec;12(4):394-407 (164 ref.)

FLUTAMIDE

Reversal of flutamide-induced cryptorchidism by prenatal time-specific androgens. Husmann DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct;131(4):1711-5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Response to flutamide withdrawal in advanced prostate cancer in progression under combination therapy. Dupont A, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Sep;150(3):908-13

Neoadjuvant hormonal deprivation in patients with locally advanced prostate cancer. Macfarlane MT, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jul;150(1):132-4

[Randomized study comparing zoladex versus zoladex plus flutamide in treatment of advanced cancer of the prostate] Haefliger JM. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Oct;59(3):477-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical evaluation of flutamide, a pure antiandrogen, in prostatic cancer phase II dose-finding study] Aso Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Apr;39(4):391-403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of a peripheral androgenic blockade on plasma lipoproteins in hirsutism patients] Correa R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Dec;118(12):1362-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal and nonfatal hepatotoxicity associated with flutamide. Wysowski DK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jun 1; 118(11):860-4

Cholestatic hepatitis following flutamide. Rosman AS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Sep;38(9):1756-9

Flutamide withdrawal syndrome: its impact on clinical trials in hormone-refractory prostate cancer. Scher HI, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Aug;11(8):1566-72

Near fatal liver dysfunction secondary to administration of flutamide for prostate cancer. Dankoff JS. **J Urol** 1992 Dec; 148(6):1914

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Local perineal implants of anti-androgen block masculinization of the spinal nucleus of the bulbocavernosus. Fishman RB, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Dec 18;70(2):283-6

Measurement of androgen sensitivity in the human prostate in in vitro three-dimensional histoculture. Geller J, et al. **Prostate** 1992;21(4):269-78

[Androgen receptors in muscles mediate the trophic effect of testosterone on axotomized neurons] Cao C. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Aug; 14(4):280-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Metabolic activation of the nitroaromatic antiandrogen flutamide by rat and human cytochromes P-450, including forms belonging to the 3A and 1A subfamilies. Berson A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr;265(1):366-72

PHARMACOLOGY

Perinatal development of gubernacular cones in rats and rabbits: effect of exposure to anti-androgens. van der Schoot P, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Jun;236(2):399-407

Modulation of immunoradiometric and bioactive follicle stimulating hormone secretion and clearance in young and elderly men during treatment with tamoxifen or flutamide. Urban RJ, et al. **J Androl** 1992 Nov-Dec;13(6):579-86

Flutamide-mediated androgen blockade evokes osteopenia in the female rat. Goulding A, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Jun;8(6):763-9

Androgen receptor blockade with flutamide enhances growth hormone secretion in late pubertal males: evidence for independent actions of estrogen and androgen. Metzger DL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 May;76(5):1147-52

Sequential androgen blockade: a biological study in the inhibition of prostatic growth. Fleshner NE, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Dec;148(6):1928-31

Prostate specific antigen decline after antiandrogen withdrawal: the flutamide withdrawal syndrome. Kelly

WK, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Mar;149(3):607–9

Blockade of androstenedione–induced stimulation of androgen–sensitive parameters in the rat prostate by combination of Flutamide and 4–MA. Martel C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;91(1–2):43–9

Unilateral ovariectomy, flutamide treatment and HCG reverse the anovulatory action of antiprogesterone RU486 in rat. Tébar M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1992 Dec;48(4):259–64

THERAPEUTIC USE

Flutamide: a rational approach to hirsutism. Vitale F, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1992 Jan–Feb;23(1):33–5

Hormone therapy of prostatic bone metastases. Huben RP. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;324:305–16

Clinical course of bone metastasis from prostatic cancer following endocrine therapy: examination with bone x–ray. Shimazaki J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;324:269–75

Antiandrogenic drugs. McLeod DG. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 1;71(3 Suppl):1046–9 (18 ref.)

Antiandrogenic agents as monotherapy in advanced prostatic carcinoma. Soloway MS, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 1;71(3 Suppl):1083–8 (45 ref.)

The impact of a pure anti–androgen (flutamide) on LH, FSH, androgens and clinical status in idiopathic hirsutism. Couzinet B, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Aug; 39(2):157–62

Goserelin acetate with or without flutamide in the treatment of patients with locally advanced or metastatic prostate cancer. The Italian Prostatic Cancer Project (PONCAP) Study Group. Boccardo F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(8):1088–93

Flutamide—effects and side effects [letter; comment] Grimaldi F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Apr;59(4):937. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1992 Mar;57(3):543–7.

Treatment of prostatic bleeding: suppression of angiogenesis by androgen deprivation. Marshall S, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jun;149(6):1553–4

Preoperative androgen deprivation therapy: artificial lowering of serum prostate specific antigen without downstaging the tumor. Oesterling JE, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Apr;149(4):779–82

A randomized phase II trial of flutamide vs chlormadinone acetate in previously untreated advanced prostatic cancer. The Japan Flutamide Study Group. Akaza H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1993 Jun;23(3):178–85

Goserelin acetate and flutamide versus bilateral orchiectomy: a phase III EORTC trial (30853). EORTC GU Group and EORTC Data Center. Denis LJ, et al. **Urology** 1993 Aug; 42(2):119–29; discussion 129–30

[Clinical studies of the therapeutic effect of Flucinom in prostatic cancer] Nikolov S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991; 44(5):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The role of LH–RH analogues in the treatment of prostate cancer. Report of a conference organized by ICI–Pharma laboratories (part 2)] **Prog Urol** 1991 Apr;1(2):362–6 **(Fre)**

[The anti–androgen flutamide in the treatment of prostatic hyperplasia] Romics I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Nov 22; 133(47):3023–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Treatment of prostatic carcinoma in an advanced stage. Our experience] Dublino M, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1992 Jul–Sep;44(3):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Advanced carcinoma of the prostate (stages C and D). Mortality within 12 months of the initiation of hormonal therapy] Ferraris V, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1992 Jul–Sep;44(3):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Phase I study of flutamide, a nonsteroidal antiandrogen, in patients with prostatic cancer] Aso Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Apr;39(4):381–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FLUVOXAMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of fluvoxamine on whole–blood serotonin and platelet number [letter] Hoeksema T, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Feb;13(1):75–6

Fluvoxamine treatment for chronic PTSD: a pilot study. De Boer M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1992;57(4):158–63

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Is there a serotonergic withdrawal syndrome? [letter] Mallya G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jun 1–15;33(11–12):851–2

Syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion due to fluvoxamine therapy [published erratum appears in Br J Clin Pract 1993 May–Jun;47(3):119] Baliga RR, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Mar–Apr;47(2):62–3

Drug–induced mania [letter] Mundo E, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;44(7):689–90

Seizures induced by combined levomepromazine–fluvoxamine treatment. Grinshpoon A, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Spring;8(1):61–2

The abrupt discontinuation of fluvoxamine in patients with panic disorder. Black DW, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;54(4):146–9

Dystonic reaction associated with fluvoxamine [letter] George MS, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Jun; 13(3):220–1

Adverse effects limit the usefulness of fluvoxamine for the treatment of alcoholism. Kranzler HR, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 May–Jun;10(3):283–7

Toxic epidermal necrolysis after fluvoxamine [letter] Wolkenstein P, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 31;342(8866):304–5

Polydipsia induced by fluvoxamine [letter] Benazzi F, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1993 Mar;26(2):63

Antidepressant–associated mania. Fischer P, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1992 Nov;25(6):281

Fluvoxamine–induced acute exacerbation in residual schizophrenia [letter] Rocco PL, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1992 Sep;25(5):245

Safety database on fluvoxamine: analysis and report. Wagner W, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1993 May;26 Suppl 1:10–6

Interaction between fluvoxamine and imipramine/desipramine in four patients. Spino E, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1992 Jun;14(3):194–6

[Risk of hemorrhage with the use of fluoxetine (Prozac) or fluvoxamine (Fevarin)] Ottervanger JP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jan 30;137(5):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Risk of hemorrhage with administration of fluoxetine (Prozac) or fluvoxamine (Fevarin) (letter)] Rasker MC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Mar 20;137(12):618 **(Dut)**

BLOOD

Automated determination of fluvoxamine in plasma by column–switching high–performance liquid chromatography. Härtter S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Oct; 38(10):2082–6

Plasma concentrations of fluvoxamine and maprotiline in major depression: implications on therapeutic efficacy and side effects. Kasper S, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1993 Mar;3(1):13–21

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of fluvoxamine maleate after increasing single oral doses in healthy subjects. De Vries MH, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1993 May;14(4):291–6

Pharmacokinetics of fluvoxamine maleate in patients with liver cirrhosis after single–dose oral administration. van Harten J, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1993 Feb;24(2):177–82

Single and multiple oral dose fluvoxamine kinetics in young and elderly subjects. de Vries MH, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1992 Dec;14(6):493–8

Carbamazepine, fluvoxamine. Is there a pharmacokinetic interaction? [letter] Bonnet P, et al. **Therapie** 1992 Mar–Apr;47(2):165

PHARMACOLOGY

Increased plasma concentration of imipramine following augmentation with fluvoxamine [letter] Maskall DD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;150(10):1566

Fluvoxamine is a potent inhibitor of cytochrome P4501A2. Brøsen K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 24; 45(6):1211–4

Inhibitors of imipramine metabolism by human liver microsomes. Skjelbo E, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;34(3):256–61

Central analgesic effects of desipramine, fluvoxamine, and moclobemide after single oral dosing: a study in healthy volunteers. Coquoz D, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Sep;54(3):339–44

Fluvoxamine does not interact with alcohol or potentiate alcohol–related impairment of cognitive function. van Harten J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Oct;52(4):427–35

Fluvoxamine preferentially increases extracellular 5–hydroxytryptamine in the raphe nuclei: an in vivo microdialysis study [published erratum appears in Eur J Pharmacol 1993 Mar 2;232(2–3):326] Bel N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 8;229(1):101–3

Effects of inhibitors of neuronal uptake of 5–HT on sympathetic cardiovascular regulation. Szabo B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;20(1):99–107

Measurement of plasma serotonin by high–performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection as an index of the in vivo activity of fluvoxamine. Keating J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jun 2;615(2):237–42

Effects of fluvoxamine, alone and in combination with ethanol, on psychomotor and cognitive performance and on autonomic nervous system reactivity in healthy volunteers. Linnoila M, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Jun;13(3):175–80

Preclinical evidence on the psychotropic profile of fluvoxamine. Olivier B, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1993 May;26 Suppl 1:2–9 (39 ref.)

Effect of fluvoxamine on the pharmacokinetics of imipramine and desipramine in healthy subjects. Spina E, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1993 Jun;15(3):243–6

[Fluvoxamine—pharmacologic properties] Schipper J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1992 Sep;88(5):225 **(Cze)**

[Interaction between fluvoxamine and tricyclic antidepressants. Some precise details (letter)] Bertschy G, et al. **Therapie** 1993 Jan–Feb;48(1):63–4 **(Fre)**

POISONING

[Ventricular arrhythmia during fluvoxamine poisoning (letter)] Manet P, et al. **Therapie** 1993 Jan–Feb;48(1):62–3 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Limited therapeutic effect of addition of buspirone in fluvoxamine–refractory obsessive–compulsive disorder. McDougle CJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr; 150(4):647–9

A comparison of fluvoxamine, cognitive therapy, and placebo in the treatment of panic disorder. Black DW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;50(1):44–50

Fluvoxamine in the treatment of depressive illness. A series of double–blind hospital based comparative studies carried out in the UK. Whitehead AM, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1992 Spring;46(1):21–3

Paroxetine, sertraline, and fluvoxamine: new selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors. Grimsley SR, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Nov;11(11):930–57 (240 ref.)

Fluvoxamine: an open pilot study in moderately obese female patients suffering from atypical eating disorders and episodes of bingeing. Gardiner HM, et al. **Int J Obes** 1993 May;17(5):301–5

Effects of acute and chronic treatment with fluvoxamine on extracellular and platelet serotonin in the blood of major depressive patients. Relationship to clinical improvement. Celada P, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Aug;25(4):243–9

Cardiovascular effects of imipramine, fluvoxamine, and placebo in depressed outpatients. Laird LK, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;54(6):224–8

Effect of fluvoxamine, imipramine and placebo on catecholamine function in depressed outpatients. Johnson MR, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1993 Apr–Jun;27(2):161–72

Perspectives in clinical psychopharmacology of amitriptyline and fluvoxamine. A double–blind study in depressed inpatients. Gasperini M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992; 26(4):186–92

Carbamazepine coadministration with fluoxetine or fluvoxamine. Spina E, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1993 Jun; 15(3):247–50

[Fevarin—a selective serotonin uptake inhibitor. Clinical implications of serotonin selectivity] Ottenvager EA. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1992 Sep;88(5):226–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The status of fluvoxamine among the antidepressive agents] Svestka J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1992 Sep;88(5):209–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

FMN

BIOSYNTHESIS

Multiple acyl–coenzyme A dehydrogenation disorders (MAD) responsive to riboflavin: biochemical studies in fibroblasts. Roettger V, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992; 375:317–26

CHEMISTRY

Mechanism of bacterial bioluminescence: 4a,5–dihydroflavin analogs as models for luciferase hydroperoxide intermediates and the effect of substituents at the 8–position of flavin on luciferase kinetics. Eckstein JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 19;32(2):404–11

METABOLISM

Flavin adenine dinucleotide synthesis in isolated rat liver mitochondria caused by imported flavin mononucleotide. Barile M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Sep; 305(2):442–7

Fatty acid–enhanced binding of flavin mononucleotide to bacterial luciferase measured by steady–state fluorescence. Li Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 30; 188(2):497–502

Mutation of the heme–binding crevice of flavocytochrome b2 from Saccharomyces cerevisiae: altered heme potential and absence of redox cooperativity between heme and FMN centers. Kay CJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 24; 31(46):11376–82

Iron release from ferrisiderophores. A multi–step mechanism involving a NADH/FMN oxidoreductase and a chemical reduction by FMNH2. Hallé F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 15;209(2):621–7

Kinetic destabilization of the hydroperoxy flavin intermediate by site–directed modification of the reactive thiol in bacterial luciferase. Abu–Soud HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):7699–706

Critical residues involved in FMN binding and catalytic activity in cytochrome P450BM–3. Klein ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5;268(10):7553–61

Extreme pKa displacements at the active sites of FMN–dependent alpha–hydroxy acid–oxidizing enzymes. Lederer F. **Protein Sci** 1992 Apr;1(4):540–8

Phthalate dioxygenase reductase: a modular structure for electron transfer from pyridine nucleotides to [2Fe–2S]. Correll CC, et al. **Science** 1992 Dec 4;258(5088):1604–10

PHARMACOLOGY

A chelator is required for microsomal lipid peroxidation following reductive ferritin–iron mobilisation. Goddard JG, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992;17(3):177–85

FMS GENES see **GENES, FMS**

FMS PROTO–ONCOGENE PROTEIN see **RECEPTORS, MACROPHAGE COLONY–STIMULATING FACTOR**

FOAM CELLS

METABOLISM

Gap junctional communication between vascular cells. Induction of connexin43 messenger RNA in macrophage foam cells of atherosclerotic lesions. Polacek D, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Feb;142(2):593–606

Redirected targeting of LDL to human monocyte Fc gamma receptors with bispecific antibodies. Morganelli PM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Oct;12(10):1131–8

LDL inhibits the mediation of cholesterol efflux from macrophage foam cells by apoA–I–containing lipoproteins. A putative mechanism for foam cell formation. Nakamura R, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Sep;13(9):1307–16

Regulation of lipoprotein lipase secretion in murine macrophages during foam cell formation in vitro. Effect of triglyceride–rich lipoproteins. Sofer O, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Dec;12(12):1458–66

Decreased arachidonate metabolism in mouse peritoneal macrophages after foam cell transformation with oxidized low–density lipoproteins. Arai H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Oct;112(4):482–7

Macrophage and foam cell release of matrix–bound growth factors. Role of plasminogen activation. Falcone DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11951–8

Lysosomal accumulation of unesterified cholesterol in model macrophage foam cells. Tangirala RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9653–60

Lipoprotein–proteoglycan complexes induce continued cholesteryl ester accumulation in foam cells from rabbit atherosclerotic lesions. Vijayagopal P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar;91(3):1011–8

PATHOLOGY

Origin of foam cells in breast tissue [letter; comment] Znidarčić Z. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Mar–Apr;37(2):258–9. Comment on: Acta Cytol 1991 Sep–Oct;35(5):583–656.

Intraglomerular foam cells and human focal glomerulosclerosis. Schönholzer KW, et al. **Nephron** 1992; 62(2):130–6

Lipid–laden foamy macrophages in renal cell carcinoma. Potential frozen section diagnostic pitfall. Iskandar SS, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Jun;189(5):549–52

PHYSIOLOGY

Lipopolysaccharide stimulation of RAW 264.7 macrophages induces lipid accumulation and foam cell formation. Funk JL, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Jan 4;98(1):67–82

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Study on the glomerular foam cells in stroke–prone SHR] Tanaka M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Apr;42(2):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FOAM RETARDANTS see **ANTIFOAMING AGENTS**

FOAMY VIRUS see **SPUMAVIRINAE**

FOCAL DERMAL HYPOPLASIA

GENETICS

Are the nail–patella syndrome and the autosomal Goltz–like syndrome the phenotypic expressions of different alleles at the COL5A1 locus? Ghiggeri GM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Mar;91(2):175–7

PATHOLOGY

Atrophic macules in an infant. Goltz syndrome (focal dermal hypoplasia [FDH] syndrome). Pereyó NG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Jul;129(7):897, 900

Histopathological study of focal dermal hypoplasia (Goltz syndrome). Ishii N, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Jan; 17(1):24–6

Focal dermal hypoplasia: four cases with widely varying presentations. Kilmer SL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 May;28(5 Pt 2):839–43

Focal dermal hypoplasia (Goltz syndrome): an adult case with multisystemic involvement. Landa N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jan;28(1):86–9

FOCAL INFECTION

Severe group A streptococcal infections. Shulman ST. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9 Suppl):S314–5

COMPLICATIONS

Immunohistochemical comparison between multinucleated giant cells which appear frequently in the tonsils of patients with pustulosis palmaris et plantaris and in other granulomatous inflammatory lesions. Kawaguchi M, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:213–21

On arthropathy with special reference to sternocostoclavicular hyperostosis. Shido F, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:208–12

Hepatic candidiasis: persistent pyrexia in a patient with acute myeloid leukaemia after recovery from consolidation therapy–induced neutropenia. Ong ST, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Mar;22(2):257–60

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of provocation tests in tonsillogenic focal infection from the standpoint of fibrinolytic activity. Ura M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1992;19(4):243–9

Role of the complete blood count in detecting occult focal bacterial infection in the young febrile child. Kramer MS, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Apr;46(4):349–57

DRUG THERAPY

[A clinico–laboratory assessment of the efficacy of an Augmentin suspension in treating children with suppurative–inflammatory diseases caused by opportunistic bacteria] Savitskaia KI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Sep; 37(9):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The chemoluminescence of the primary focus of a suppurative infection and of isolated neutrophils exposed to dimephosphon] Ziganshina LE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992 Feb;(2):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Fashions in pathogenetic concepts during the present century: autointoxication, focal infection, psychosomatic disease, and autoimmunity. Beeson PB. **Perspect Biol Med** 1992 Autumn;36(1):13–23 (23 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Focus tonsils and skin diseases with special reference to palmoplantar pustulosis. Kuki K, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:196–202

The concept of focal infection of tonsil. Tabata T. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:193–5 (5 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial foci in the teeth, oral cavity, and jaw—secondary effects (remote action) of bacterial colonies with respect to bacteriospermia and subfertility in males. Bieniek KW, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 May–Jun;25(3):159–62

Polymicrobial polyfocal osteomyelitis and polymicrobial urinary tract infection in sickle cell disease—a case report. Bhuptani T, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 May;85(5):391–3

PATHOLOGY

Immunohistochemical comparison between multinucleated giant cells which appear frequently in the tonsils of patients with pustulosis palmaris et plantaris and in other granulomatous inflammatory lesions. Kawaguchi M, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:213–21

RADIOGRAPHY

Acute lobar nephronia of renal transplant allograft. Thomalla JV, et al. **Urology** 1993 Mar;41(3):283–6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Detection of focal inflammation with Tc–99m HMPAO labeled leukocytes in children. Vanninen E, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jul;18(7):570–2

Evaluation of white cell scintigraphy using indium–111 and technetium–99m labelled leucocytes. Boyd SJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;20(3):201–6

Technetium–99m–HMPAO–labeled leukocytes and technetium–99m–labeled human polyclonal immunoglobulin G in diagnosis of focal purulent disease. Hovi I, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;34(9):1428–34

SURGERY

Effects of tonsillectomy. Kikuchi K. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:297–301 (9 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Focal bacterial nephritis] Nlend A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993; 48(1):81 **(Fre)**

FOCAL INFECTION, DENTAL

Lympho–epithelial cysts: a maxillofacial surgeon's perspective. Smyth AG, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Apr;31(2):120–3

Focal infection revisited—the dentist as physician [editorial] Newman HN. **J Dent Res** 1992 Nov;71(11):1854

Temporal necrotizing infection of dental origin. Mizuno I, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jan;51(1):79–81

COMPLICATIONS

Erythema nodosum of dental origin. Kirch W, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Dec;70(12):1073–8

Thoracic complications of deeply situated serous neck infections. Colmenero Ruiz C, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1993 Mar;21(2):76–81

Odontogenic cervical necrotizing fasciitis with intrathoracic extension. Reed JM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Oct;107(4):596–600

[Thrombophlebitis of the cavernous sinus of dental origin. Apropos of a case with a review of the literature] el Fakir Y, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1993;94(1):55–9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Severe unilateral white matter involvement on MR: hypothetical association with dental pain and infection [letter] Ketonen L, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):1506–7

[Endoscopy of the antrum of Highmore as a means for choosing the method in treating odontogenic maxillary sinusitis] Efimov IuV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 Mar–Apr; (2):82 **(Rus)**

[The reasons for the overdiagnosis of odontogenic infection due to Staphylococcus and a complex bacteriological approach to detecting an association of causative agents] Tarev VN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 Mar–Apr; (2):43–5 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Antibacterial chemotherapy. The use of antibiotics in dental practice—an assessment from the clinical viewpoint] Berthold H. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1993; 103(3):306–17 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger, Fre)**

[Roxithromycin in dental infections] Pappalardo G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1992 Dec;41(12):577–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The efficacy of preparations with antioxidant action in the combined treatment of phlegmons of the maxillofacial area] Ragimov ChR. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 May–Dec; (3–6):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The therapy of inflammatory diseases of the maxillofacial area with the use of imidazole derivatives] Ushakov RV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 May–Dec;(3–6):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Mycobacteria in the development of periodontal foci of infection] Avdonina LI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 May–Dec;(3–6):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

[The role of the genotype in the development of suppurative inflammatory complications in trauma to the facial bones] Grigor'iants LA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[The x–ray picture of chronic odontogenic osteomyelitis of the mandible in adults in the past and today] Vorob'ev IuI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 May–Dec;(3–6):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[The bacteriological and clinical aspects of odontogenic soft–tissue infections] Halling F, et al. **Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd Zentralbl** 1992;80(5):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The species composition of associations of causative agents in odontogenic infection and the prospects for antibiotic therapy] Oleĭnik II, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Oct;(10):50–2 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[The x–ray picture of chronic odontogenic osteomyelitis of the mandible in adults in the past and today] Vorob'ev IuI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 May–Dec;(3–6):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Management of maxillofacial infections: a review of 50 cases. Krishnan V, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Aug; 51(8):868–73; discussion 873–4

THERAPY

Contemporary management of deep infections of the neck. Peterson LJ. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Mar;51(3):226–31 (20 ref.)

[The use of hyperbaric oxygenation and helium–neon laser radiation in the combined treatment of patients with odontogenic phlegmons of the face and neck] Bazhanov NN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ways to improve the treatment of patients with phlegmons of the maxillofacial area] Bazhanov NN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of treating odontogenic osteomyelitis against a background of malaria in the population of the Republic of Burundi] Saï VG. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FOCUS GROUPS

Improving quality requires consumer input: using focus groups. Peters DA. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1993 Jan;7(2):34–41

Focus groups: a useful research method in general practice [published erratum appears in Med J Aust 1993 Jul 19;159(2):144] Schattner P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 May 3;158(9):622–5

An early call for health care reform: the committee of 430 physicians [published erratum appears in Pharos 1993

Spring;56(2):29] [see comments] Beeson PB. **Pharos** 1993 Winter;56(1):22–4. Comment in: Pharos 1993 Winter;56(1):39.

METHODS

Urban adolescent high-risk sexual behavior: corroboration of focus group discussions through pile-sorting. The AIDS Youth Research Team. Stanton BF, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1993 Summer;5(2):162–74

STANDARDS

Small-group judgment methods for determining resource-based relative values. Leape LL, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Nov;30(11 Suppl):NS28–39

FOGARTY BALLOON CATHETERIZATION see **BALLOON DILATATION**

FOLATE CONJUGASE see **PTEROYL POLYGLUTAMATE HYDROLASE**

FOLATE POLYGLUTAMATES see **PTEROYLPOLYGLUTAMIC ACIDS**

FOLEY BALLOON CATHETERIZATION see **BALLOON DILATATION**

FOLIC ACID

Genomic organization of the human folate receptor genes on chromosome 11q13. Ragoussis J, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Oct;14(2):423–30

Folic acid–preventable spina bifida and anencephaly [editorial; comment] Oakley GP Jr. **JAMA** 1993 Mar 10; 269(10):1292–3. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Mar 10:269(10):1257–61.

Periconceptional folic acid exposure and risk of occurrent neural tube defects [see comments] Werler MM, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Mar 10;269(10):1257–61. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Mar 10;269(10):1292–3.

Folic acid. Agencies split on nutrition advice [news] [published erratum appears in Science 1992 Oct 2;258(5079):26] Palca J. **Science** 1992 Sep 25;257(5078):1857

[Folic acid for all fertile women? (letter)] van Dongen AM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Aug 14;137(33):1682–3 **(Dut)**

[Actol or acfol: confused drug nomenclatures (letter)] Madurga M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jan 30;100(4):156–7 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Folic acid for the prevention of neural tube defects [editorial] Hueston WJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Apr;47(5):1058–60

Maternal folate status and the risk for neural tube defects. The role of dietary folate. Bower C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 15;678:146–55 (34 ref.)

A randomised trial of low dose folic acid to prevent neural tube defects. The Irish Vitamin Study Group. Kirke PN, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Dec;67(12):1442–6

Primary prevention of neural tube defects with folic acid [letter] [see comments] Livingstone A. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 27; 306(6877):584. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Mar 13;306(6879):720–1. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Apr 24;306(6885):1123. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Apr 24;306(6885):1123–4.

Investigation of factors influencing folate status in women who have had a neural tube defect-affected infant. Wild J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Jun;100(6):546–9

Primary prevention of neural tube defects: notice from the HPB. McCourt C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 May 1; 148(9):1451 **(Eng, Fre)**

Is folate supplementation necessary in hemodialysis patients on erythropoietin therapy. Ono K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Nov;38(5):290–2

Supplemental folic acid: a requirement for optimizing swine reproduction. Lindemann MD. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jan; 71(1):239–46 (39 ref.)

Effect of long-term addition of folic acid on folate status, growth performance, puberty attainment, and reproductive capacity of gilts. Matte JJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jan; 71(1):151–7

Folate, methionine, and alcohol intake and risk of colorectal adenoma [see comments] Giovannucci E, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Jun 2;85(11):875–84. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Jun 2;85(11):846–8.

The dietary requirement of young rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) for folic acid. Cowey CB, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Sep;123(9):1594–600

Folic acid supplementation during methotrexate therapy: it makes sense [editorial] Morgan SI, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jun;20(6):929–30

Fortified foods and folate intake in women of child-bearing age [letter] Schorah CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 29; 341(8857):1417

Folate supplementation [letter] Davis RE. **Med J Aust** 1992 Sep 21;157(6):425

Folic acid and neural-tube defects--time for action? [editorial; comment] Rosenberg IH. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Dec 24;327(26):1875–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Dec 24;327(26):1832–5.

Folic acid and neural tube defects [letter] Dixon JW, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Mar 10;106(951):90

Folic acid and neural tube defect avoidance [letter; comment] Milunsky A. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Oct;12(10):856–9. Comment on: Prenat Diagn 1991 Aug;11(8):641–8.

[Folate and neural tube defect (letter)] Elsborg L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jul 19;155(29):2286–7 **(Dan)**

[Folacin and neural tube defect (letter)] Rasmussen LB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jul 19;155(29):2287–8 **(Dan)**

[Results of therapy of anemia in pregnancy] Fischer H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(11):547–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parenteral iron and folic acid in patients on chronic hemodialysis: requirements, monitoring, and effective use] Duclos J. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Jul;119(7):778–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Supplemental folic acid. Zimmermann MB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Aug;58(2):127–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Structural basis for recognition of polyglutamyl folates by thymidylate synthase. Kamb A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 20;31(41):9883–90

Cofactor triggers the conformational change in thymidylate synthase: implications for an ordered binding mechanism. Kamb A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 29;31(51):12876–84

Structures of the modified folates in the thermophilic archaebacteria Pyrococcus furiosus. White RH. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 26;32(3):745–53

bcl-2 modulation of apoptosis induced by anticancer drugs: resistance to thymidylate stress is independent of classical resistance pathways. Fisher TC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 15;53(14):3321–6

Structures of the modified folates in the extremely thermophilic archaebacterium Thermococcus litoralis. White RH. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(11):3661–3

Cytotoxicity of momordin-folate conjugates in cultured human cells. Leamon CP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):24966–71

5,10-Methylenetetrahydro-5-deazafolic acid and analogues: synthesis and biological activities. Gangjee A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Oct 2;35(20):3678–85

Inhibition of hog liver folylpolyglutamate synthetase by 5-substituted 5,8-dideaza analogues of folic acid bearing a terminal L-ornithine residue. Hynes JB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Oct 30;35(22):4078–85

N10-propargyl-5,8-dideazafolic acid (CB3717): inhibitory effects on human leukemia cell lines resistant to methotrexate or trimetrexate. Takemura Y, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1992 Oct;59(5):419–24

ANALYSIS

Effect of smoking on folate levels in buccal mucosal cells. Piyathilake CJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Oct 21;52(4):566–9

Decreased vitamin B12 and folate levels in cerebrospinal fluid and serum of multiple sclerosis patients after high-dose intravenous methylprednisolone. Frequin ST, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 May;240(5):305–8

[The determination of the folic acid content of foods of animal origin using high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC)] Müller H. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1993 Jun;196(6):518–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the folic acid content of vegetables and fruits using high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC)] Müller H. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1993 Feb; 196(2):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see FOLIC ACID ANTAGONISTS

BIOSYNTHESIS

The multifunctional folic acid synthesis fas gene of Pneumocystis carinii encodes dihydroneopterin aldolase, hydroxymethyldihydropterin pyrophosphokinase and dihydropteroate synthase. Volpe F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Sep 1;216(2):449–58

A bifunctional protein in the folate biosynthetic pathway of Streptococcus pneumoniae with dihydroneopterin aldolase and hydroxymethyldihydropterin pyrophosphokinase activities. Lopez P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr; 175(8):2214–20

In vitro susceptibility of Acanthamoeba culbertsoni to inhibitors of folate biosynthesis. Mehlotra RK, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;40(1):14–7

BLOOD

Folate, vitamin B12 and cognitive impairment in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Levitt AJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Oct;86(4):301–5

Vitamin B-12, vitamin B-6, and folate nutritional status in men with hyperhomocysteinemia. Ubbink JB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jan;57(1):47–53

Plasma folate adequacy as determined by homocysteine level. Lewis CA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Sep 30;669:360–2

Folate status and pregnancy outcome. Pietrzik K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Sep 30;669:371–3

Vitamin B12 and folate. Pediatric reference ranges. Hicks JM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Jul;117(7):704–6

Folate and depression [letter; comment] McLaughlin B, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;162:572. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Jan;160:130.

Red blood cell methotrexate and folate levels in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia undergoing therapy: a Pediatric Oncology Group pilot study. Graham ML, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;31(3):217–22

Folate, vitamin C, and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. VanEenwyk J, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1992 Jan–Feb;1(2):119–24

Analysis of myeloma patients' specimens by the CEDIA Vitamin B12 & folate assays [letter; comment] Dworschack RT. **Clin Chem** 1993 Apr;39(4):700–1. Comment on: Clin Chem 1992 May;38(5):766–8.

Effect of light on serum B12 and folate stability [letter] Mastropaolo W, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 May;39(5):913

An assessment of serum and red blood cell folate concentrations in patients with epilepsy on lamotrigine therapy. Sander JW, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Oct; 13(1):89–92

Folates and post partum depression. Rouillon F, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Aug;25(4):235–41

Low serum folic acid levels in a nursing home population: a clinical experience. Drinka PJ, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1993 Apr;12(2):186–9

Responses of serum folates of preruminant and ruminant calves to a dietary supplement of folic acid. Girard CL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Sep;70(9):2847–51

Red blood cell folate is associated with the development of dysplasia and cancer in ulcerative colitis. Lashner BA. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;119(9):549–54

Folic acid and vitamin B12 status of vervet monkeys used for nutritional research. Venter FS, et al. **Lab Anim** 1993 Jan;27(1):59–64

Stillbirth rates and folic acid and zinc status in low-socioeconomic pregnant women of Brazilian Amazon. Lehti KK. **Nutrition** 1993 Mar–Apr;9(2):156–8

The effects of blood transfusion on serum ferritin, folic acid, and cobalamin levels. Ho CH. **Transfusion** 1992 Oct; 32(8):764–5

[Comparison of different methods for serum folate assay] Arnaud J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1992;50(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Folic acid supply in pregnancy--results of a prospective longitudinal study] Bung P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Feb;53(2):92–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Folic acid deficiency in patients hospitalized with depression? A pilot study of clinical relevance] Wolfersdorf M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Apr;64(4):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The levels of folic acid and vitamin B12 in the plasma of patient hospitalized with mental illness (literature review and pilot study] Święcicki L, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1992 Sep–Oct;26(5):399–409 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The vitamin C, B12 and folate allowances of pregnant women in Moscow] Aleinik SI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Sep–Dec;(5–6):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Folic acid and vitamin B12 in children under long-term anticonvulsant therapy] Porras Tejero E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Feb;38(2):113–8 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

13C NMR determination of the tautomeric and ionization states of folate in its complexes with Lactobacillus casei dihydrofolate reductase. Cheung HT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 13;32(27):6846–54

13C NMR studies of complexes of Escherichia coli dihydrofolate reductase formed with methotrexate and with folic acid. Cheung HT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 9;312(2–3):147–51

DEFICIENCY see FOLIC ACID DEFICIENCY

METABOLISM

Folate transport and binding by cultured human proximal tubule cells. McMartin KE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov; 263(5 Pt 2):F841–8

The quantitative analysis of endogenous folate catabolites in human urine. McPartlin J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Nov 1;206(2):256–61

Effect of folate on cervical cancer. Synergism among risk factors. Butterworth CE Jr. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Sep 30;669:293–9 (32 ref.)

Localized deficiencies of folic acid in aerodigestive tissues. Heimburger DC. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Sep 30;669:87–95; discussion 95–6 (37 ref.)

Possible abnormalities of folate and vitamin B12 metabolism associated with neural tube defects. Schorah CJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 15;678:81–91

Membrane folate-binding proteins are responsible for folate-protein conjugate endocytosis into cultured cells. Leamon CP, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 1;291 (Pt 3):855–60

Folate transport in intestinal brush border membrane: involvement of essential histidine residue(s). Said HM, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Feb 15;290 (Pt 1):237–40

Immunoreactive folate-binding proteins from human saliva. Isolation and comparison of two distinct species [published erratum appears in Biochem J 1993 Feb 1;289(Pt 3):927] Verma RS, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 15;286 (Pt 3):707–15

Differential stereospecificities and affinities of folate receptor isoforms for folate compounds and antifolates. Wang X, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 3;44(9):1898–901

13C NMR detection of folate–mediated serine and glycine synthesis in vivo in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pasternack LB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 22;31(37):8713–9

High–affinity folate binding in human prostate. Holm J, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1993 Apr;13(2):99–105

Absorption of pteroylpolyglutamates in mothers of infants with neural tube defects. Bower C, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 May;69(3):827–34

Biochemical responses of broiler chicks to folate deficiency. Rennie JS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 May;69(3):801–8

Ternary complex formation and reduced folate in surgical specimens of human adenocarcinoma tissues. Dohden K, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jan 15;71(2):471–80

Metabolic basis of the synergistic antitumor activities of 5–fluorouracil and cisplatin in rodent tumor models in vivo. Shirasaka T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993; 32(3):167–72

Isolation and biochemical characterization of the soluble and membrane forms of folate binding protein expressed in the ovarian carcinoma cell line IGROV1. Tomassetti A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 8;317(1–2):143–6

One–carbon requirements of Mycobacterium leprae: need for the folate pathway [editorial] Wheeler PR.
Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1992 Sep;60(3):445–50 (31 ref.)

Effects of folate receptor expression following stable transfection into wild type and methotrexate transport–deficient ZR–75–1 human breast cancer cells. Dixon KH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):24140–7

Decreased expression of the human folate receptor mediates transport–defective methotrexate resistance in KB cells. Saikawa Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):5293–301

Gene inactivation in Lec35.1 (mannosylation–defective) Chinese hamster ovary cells. A cautionary note. Slonina AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6729–33

Reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatographic method for the quantitation of endogenous folate catabolites in rat urine. McNulty H, et al.
J Chromatogr 1993 Apr 21;614(1):59–66

Acquisition and synthesis of folates by obligate intracellular bacteria of the genus Chlamydia. Fan H, et al.
J Clin Invest 1992 Nov;90(5):1803–11

Folate catabolism is increased during pregnancy in rats. McNulty H, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Jun;123(6):1089–93

Accelerated folate breakdown in pregnancy. McPartlin J, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 16;341(8838):148–9

Nonsense suppression in thymine–requiring strains of Escherichia coli is a consequence of altered folate metabolism. Basso J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr; 238(1–2):218–24

Folate–vitamin B12 interrelationships in the central nervous system. Scott JM. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1992 Aug;51(2):219–24 (21 ref.)

Transport of folates and antifolates in liver. Horne DW.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1993 Apr;202(4):385–91 (53 ref.)

Molecular cloning of a gene involved in methotrexate uptake by DNA–mediated gene transfer. Underhill TM, et al.
Somat Cell Mol Genet 1992 Jul;18(4):337–49

[Changes of the number of FdUMP binding sites of thymidylate synthase and folate pools in human colorectal carcinomas following the administration of tegafur and uracil: preliminary report] Omura K, et al.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Feb;94(2):193 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Drug interactions in intestinal transport of folic acid and methotrexate. Further evidence for the heterogeneity of folate transport in the human small intestine. Zimmerman J. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 3;44(9):1839–42

Effect of nitrite ingestion on the bioavailability of folate in the rat. Hoppner K, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1992; 62(3):244–7

Membrane transport of folate compounds. Huennekens FM, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:52–7 (17 ref.)

[Bioavailability of folic acid following intramuscular and intravenous administration to healthy volunteers] Menke G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Jan;43(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetics and relative bioavailability of iron and folic acid in healthy volunteers] Schuster O, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1993 Jul;43(7):761–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Segregation analysis of rare autosomal folate sensitive fragile sites. Samadder P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Apr 15; 46(2):165–71

The effects of vitamins B12, B6, and folate on blood homocysteine levels. Mason JB, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1992 Sep 30;669:197–203; discussion 203–4 (39 ref.)

Effect of folate diastereoisomers on the binding of 5–fluoro–2'–deoxyuridine–5'–monophosphate to thymidylate synthase. van der Wilt CL, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1993 Mar 9;45(5):1177–9

Effect of folates and folate antagonists on lipid peroxidation. Iqbal MP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):91S

Characterization of the folate–dependent mitochondrial oxidation of carbon 3 of serine. García–Martínez LF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 4;32(17):4671–6

Experimental study of the therapeutic effects of folate, vitamin A, and vitamin B12 on squamous metaplasia of the bronchial epithelium. Kamei T, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Apr 15;71(8):2477–83

Folate–sensitive and aphidicolin–inducible fragile sites are expressed in the genome of the domestic cat. Stone DM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Feb;65(2):130–4

Misincorporation of uracil into the DNA of folate– and B12–deficient HL60 cells. Wickramasinghe SN, et al.
Eur J Haematol 1993 Mar;50(3):127–32

A depletion–repletion folate bioassay based on growth and tissue folate concentrations of rats. Clifford AJ, et al.
J Nutr 1993 May;123(5):926–32

Transcriptional regulation by folate: inducible gene expression in Dictyostelium transformants during growth and early development. Blusch J, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1992 Dec 11;20(23):6235–8

Effects of folic acid and folinic acid on cognitive and motor behaviors in 20–month–old rats. Lalonde R, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1993 Mar;44(3):703–7

Evaluation of egg injection of folic acid and effect of supplemental folic acid on hatchability and poult weight. Robel EJ. **Poult Sci** 1993 Mar;72(3):546–53

Non–essential activation of rat liver porphobilinogen–deaminase by folic acid. Noriega GO, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1992 May–Jun;47(5–6):416–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Folate, B12 and thyroid function in depression. Levitt AJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jan 1;33(1):52–3

The role of folates in the development of methotrexate resistance in human leukemia cell line K562. Miyachi H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;119(2):101–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dietary folate and nonneural midline birth defects: no evidence of an association from a case–control study in Western Australia [see comments] Bower C, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1992 Nov 15;44(5):647–50. Comment in: Am J Med Genet 1993 Jun 15;46(5):611.

Recurrent aphthous stomatitis: the efficacy of replacement therapy in patients with underlying hematinic deficiencies. Porter S, et al. **Ann Dent** 1992 Winter;51(2):14–6

Folic acid and neural tube defects. Introduction to Part II. Bendich A. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 15;678:108–11

Effects of recent research on recommendations for periconceptional folate supplement use. Mills JL, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1993 Mar 15;678:137–45 (24 ref.)

Folic acid and the prevention of neural tube defects. Wald N. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 15;678:112–29 (21 ref.)

Folate supplementation and methotrexate [letter; comment] Morgan SL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Apr;52(4):315–6 . Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1992 Aug;51(8):1019–20.

Does folate supplementation make sense in patients with rheumatoid arthritis treated with methotrexate? [see comments] Stenger AA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Aug; 51(8):1019–20 (20 ref.). Comment in: Ann Rheum Dis 1993 Apr;52(4):315–6.

Prescribing folic acid [letter; comment] Kiss S. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 13;306(6879):720–1. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Feb 27;306(6877):584.

Primary prevention of neural tube defects with folic acid [letter; comment] Schorah CJ, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 24; 306(6885):1123–4. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Feb 27;306(6877):584.

Primary prevention of neural tube defects with folic acid [letter; comment] Simister K. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 24; 306(6885):1123. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Feb 27;306(6877):584.

Preconceptional folate and neural tube defects: time for rethinking. Koren G. **Can J Public Health** 1993 May–Jun; 84(3):207–8

Folates and psychiatric disorders. Clinical potential. Crellin R, et al. **Drugs** 1993 May;45(5):623–36 (96 ref.)

Folic acid for the prevention of recurrent neural tube defects. ACOG Committee Opinion: Committee on Obstetrics: Maternal and Fetal Medicine Number 120—March 1993. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Jul;42(1):75–7

Folic acid in the prevention of neural tube defects. Scott JM, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1992 Oct;161(10):579–81 (14 ref.)

Treatment of gastrointestinal symptoms associated with methotrexate therapy for psoriasis. Duhra P.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Mar;28(3):466–9

Micronutrients and cancer: time for action? [editorial; comment] Block G. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Jun 2; 85(11):846–8. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Jun 2;85(11):875–84. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Jun 2;85(11):884–91.

Beneficial effects of folic acid supplementation in the prevention of neural tube defects (NTDs) [letter; comment] Murphy PA. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1993 Jan–Feb;38(1):54. Comment on: J Nurse Midwifery 1992 Jan–Feb;37(1):25–32.

Use of folic acid supplementation in the periconceptional period provides great promise for the primary prevention of the neural tube defects (NTDs), anencephaly, and spina bifida [letter] Sever LE. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1992 Sep–Oct; 37(5):350

Methionine but not folinic acid or vitamin B–12 alters the frequency of neural tube defects in Axd mutant mice [published erratum appears in J Nutr 1993 May;123(5):973–4] Essien FB, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Jan; 123(1):27–34

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Recommendations for use of folic acid to reduce number of spina bifida cases and other neural tube defects.
JAMA 1993 Mar 10;269(10):1233, 1236–8

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Genetics: Folic acid for the prevention of neural tube defects.
Pediatrics 1993 Sep;92(3):493–4

[Folic acid for all fertile women (letter)] Barkhof F.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1993 Aug 14;137(33):1683–4 **(Dut)**

[Folic acid for all fertile women?] Cornel MC, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1993 Jun 26;137(26):1283–5 (15 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Controversies in preventive health care. II. Preconceptional and prenatal care (letter)] Hamel BC.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1993 Mar 6;137(10):519–20 **(Dut)**

[Folic acid for all fertile women? (letter)] Roegholt LP.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1993 Aug 14;137(33):1683; discussion 1683–4 **(Dut)**

[Prevention of neural tube defects using folic acid] Steegers–Theunissen RP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jun 26;137(26):1294–8 **(Dut)**

[Homocystinuria: effectiveness of the treatment with pyridoxine, folic acid, and betaine] Montero Brens C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Jul;39(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Kid–1, a putative renal transcription factor: regulation during ontogeny and in response to ischemia and toxic injury. Witzgall R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1933–42

URINE

Urinary excretion of deuterium–labeled folate and the metabolite p–aminobenzoylglutamate in humans.
Kownacki–Brown PA, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Jun;123(6):1101–8

FOLIC ACID ANTAGONISTS

METABOLISM

Differential stereospecificities and affinities of folate receptor isoforms for folate compounds and antifolates. Wang X, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 3;44(9):1898–901

5,10–Dideazatetrahydrofolic acid (DDATHF) transport in CCRF–CEM and MA104 cell lines. Pizzorno G, et al.
J Biol Chem 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1017–23

Transport of folates and antifolates in liver. Horne DW.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1993 Apr;202(4):385–91 (53 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

The pharmacokinetics of methotrexate and its 7–hydroxy metabolite in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Seideman P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;35(4):409–12

Baquiloprim, a new antifolate antibacterial: in vitro activity and pharmacokinetic properties in cattle. White G, et al.
Res Vet Sci 1993 May;54(3):372–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Anti–Pneumocystis carinii activity of PS–15, a new biguanide folate antagonist. Hughes WT, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1993 Jul;37(7):1417–9

Dihydrofolate reductase from the pathogenic fungus Pneumocystis carinii: catalytic properties and interaction with antifolates. Margosiak SA, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1993 Sep;305(2):499–508

Effect of folates and folate antagonists on lipid peroxidation. Iqbal MP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):91S

Edatrexate, an antifolate with antitumor activity: a review. Grant SC, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1993;11(1):36–45 (47 ref.)

Acquisition of resistance to antifolates caused by enhanced gamma–glutamyl hydrolase activity. Rhee MS, et al.
Cancer Res 1993 May 15;53(10 Suppl):2227–30

Antifolates in rheumatoid arthritis: a hypothetical mechanism of action. Baggott JE, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Mar–Apr;11 Suppl 8:S101–5 (30 ref.)

A novel antifolate resistance gene on the amplified H circle of Leishmania. Papadopoulou B, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct; 11(10):3601–8

Proliferation, migration and invasion of human glioma cells exposed to antifolate drugs. Terzis AJ, et al.
Int J Cancer 1993 Apr 22;54(1):112–8

The toxicity of antifolates in Babesia bovis. Nott SE, et al.
Int J Parasitol 1993 May;23(3):399–402

Characterization of a lipophilic antifolate resistance provoked by treatment of mammalian cells with the antiparasitic agent pyrimethamine. Assaraf YG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4556–66

Stable transfectants of human MCF–7 breast cancer cells with increased levels of the human folate receptor exhibit an increased sensitivity to antifolates. Chung KN, et al.
J Clin Invest 1993 Apr;91(4):1289–94

Differential alterations of dihydrofolate reductase gene in human leukemia cell lines made resistant to various folate analogues. Miyachi H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Jan; 84(1):9–12

Mutations leading to antifolate resistance in Chinese hamster ovary cells after exposure to the alkylating agent ethylmethanesulfonate. Fanin R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;44(1):13–21

N10–propargyl–5,8–dideazafolic acid (CB3717): inhibitory effects on human leukemia cell lines resistant to methotrexate or trimetrexate. Takemura Y, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1992 Oct;59(5):419–24

[Contribution of molecular genetics to the understanding of chemoresistance of Plasmodium falciparum] Le Bras J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1992;85(2):146–9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Activities of antifolate, antiviral, and other drugs in an immunosuppressed rat model of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Walzer PD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Sep;36(9):1935–42

Phase II study of weekly edatrexate as first–line chemotherapy for metastatic breast cancer: a National Cancer Institute of Canada Clinical Trials Group study. Vandenberg TA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Jul;11(7):1241–4

Case report of acquired piritrexim resistance and collateral methotrexate sensitivity in recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck [letter] Cvitkovic E, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Aug 4;85(15):1248

Phase I study of (6R)–5,10–dideazatetrahydrofolate: a folate antimetabolite inhibitory to de novo purine synthesis. Ray MS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Jul 21;85(14):1154–9

Antifolates: the next generation. Fleming GF, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Dec;19(6):707–19 (151 ref.)

FOLIC ACID DEFICIENCY

see related
ANEMIA, SIDEROBLASTIC

Folate deficiency to protect against malaria [letter; comment] Herbert V. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 15;328(15):1127; discussion 1127–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Nov 19;327(21):1473–7.

BLOOD

Folate, vitamin B12 and cognitive impairment in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Levitt AJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Oct;86(4):301–5

Alpha–fetoprotein and folate deficiency [letter] Mizejewski GJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):279–80

The effects of vitamins B12, B6, and folate on blood homocysteine levels. Mason JB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Sep 30;669:197–203; discussion 203–4 (39 ref.)

Elevation of serum cystathionine levels in patients with cobalamin and folate deficiency. Stabler SP, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 15;81(12):3404–13

Folate and depression [letter; comment] McLaughlin B, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;162:572. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Jan;160:130.

[Folic acid deficiency in patients hospitalized with depression? A pilot study of clinical relevance] Wolfersdorf M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Apr;64(4):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Decreased vitamin B12 and folate levels in cerebrospinal fluid and serum of multiple sclerosis patients after high–dose intravenous methylprednisolone. Frequin ST, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 May;240(5):305–8

[Folic acid and vitamin B12 in children under long–term anticonvulsant therapy] Porras Tejero E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Feb;38(2):113–8 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Folates and fetal development. Hibbard BM. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Apr;100(4):307–9 (14 ref.)

Preconceptional folate and neural tube defects: time for rethinking. Koren G. **Can J Public Health** 1993 May–Jun; 84(3):207–8

Folates and psychiatric disorders. Clinical potential. Crellin R, et al. **Drugs** 1993 May;45(5):623–36 (96 ref.)

Evaluation of three nutritional assessment methods in a group of women. Liu T, et al. **Epidemiology** 1992 Nov; 3(6):496–502

Sarcoidosis: association with small bowel disease and folate deficiency. MacRury SM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Sep; 45(9):823–5

Effects of folate deficiency and supplementation on methylnitrosourea–induced rat mammary tumors. Baggott JE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Nov 18;84(22):1740–4

Folate deficiency and acute intermittent porphyria in a 12–year–old boy. DiMario FJ Jr, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jul;43(7):1438–9

[Folate and neural tube defect] Nexø E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 May 17;155(20):1567–8 **(Dan)**

[Analysis of the causes and clinical course of anemia in elderly patients] Sroczyński J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Jun 1–8;47(22–23):492–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Folic acid supply in pregnancy—results of a prospective longitudinal study] Bung P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Feb;53(2):92–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Results of therapy of anemia in pregnancy] Fischer H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(11):547–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Pancreatic one–carbon metabolism in early folate deficiency in rats. Balaghi M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Aug; 58(2):198–203

DNA methylation in folate deficiency: use of CpG methylase. Balaghi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30;193(3):1184–90

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Metabolic evidence that deficiencies of vitamin B–12 (cobalamin), folate, and vitamin B–6 occur commonly in elderly people. Joosten E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Oct; 58(4):468–76

Nutritional assessment of folate and cyanocobalamin status in a Spanish elderly group. Ortega RM, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1993;63(1):17–21

METABOLISM

Localized deficiencies of folic acid in aerodigestive tissues. Heimburger DC. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Sep 30;669:87–95; discussion 95–6 (37 ref.)

Hepatic one–carbon metabolism in early folate deficiency in rats. Balaghi M, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 1;291 (Pt 1):145–9

Altered folate–binding protein mRNA stability in KB cells grown in folate–deficient medium. Hsueh CT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 22;45(12):2537–45

Biochemical responses of broiler chicks to folate deficiency. Rennie JS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 May;69(3):801–8

Alterations in nucleotide pools in rats fed diets deficient in choline, methionine and/or folic acid. James SJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Dec;13(12):2471–4

PATHOLOGY

Cortical vascular abnormalities in the syndrome of celiac disease, epilepsy, bilateral occipital calcifications, and folate deficiency. Bye AM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Sep; 34(3):399–403

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of folate on cervical cancer. Synergism among risk factors. Butterworth CE Jr. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Sep 30;669:293–9 (32 ref.)

Folate status and pregnancy outcome. Pietrzik K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Sep 30;669:371–3

FOLIC ACID REDUCTASE see **TETRAHYDROFOLATE DEHYDROGENASE**

FOLIE A DEUX see **SHARED PARANOID DISORDER**

FOLINIC ACID see **LEUCOVORIN**

FOLK MEDICINE see **MEDICINE, TRADITIONAL**

FOLKLORE

The child's disease (Doença de criança): popular paradigm of persistent diarrhea? Nations M. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1992 Sep;381:55–65

Case histories in the great power of steady misrepresentation. Todd JT, et al. **Am Psychol** 1992 Nov;47(11):1441–53 (175 ref.)

New zodiacal influences on Chinese family formation: Taiwan, 1976. Goodkind DM. **Demography** 1993 May; 30(2):127–42

Indian culture—symbols as communication tools. Ranganath HK. **Hygie** 1993;12(1):19–22

Dupuytren's disease: a legacy of the north? Whaley DC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Jun;18(3):363–7

Taboo topics in addiction treatment. An empirical review of clinical folklore. Chiauzzi EJ, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 May–Jun;10(3):303–16 (136 ref.)

Locum in Alice Springs [letter; comment] Gillen RS. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jul 5;159(1):67–8. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Mar 1;158(5):331–4.

Myths about aggression and attitudes about the death penalty. Young TJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 2):1337–8

Witchcraft–explained childhood tragedies in Tlaxcala, and their medical sequelae. Fabrega H, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Mar;36(6):793–805

FOLLICLE–STIMULATING HORMONE see **FSH**

FOLLICLE–STIMULATING HORMONE, ALPHA SUBUNIT see **GLYCOPROTEIN HORMONES, ALPHA SUBUNIT**

FOLLICLE–STIMULATING HORMONE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, FSH**

FOLLICULAR ATRESIA

Prevalence of atretic corpora lutea in ovaries of bovine fetuses. Weber AF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Jul; 54(7):1047–50

Microvasculature of growing and atretic follicles in the rabbit ovary: a SEM study of corrosion casts. Macchiarelli G, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1993 Mar;56(1):1–12

Apoptosis in atretic ovarian follicles is associated with selective decreases in messenger ribonucleic acid transcripts for gonadotropin receptors and cytochrome P450 aromatase. Tilly JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct; 131(4):1670–6

Organization of the ovarian follicle and events in its biology: oogenesis, ovulation or atresia. Crisp TM. **Mutat Res** 1992 Dec;296(1–2):89–106 (142 ref.)

METABOLISM

Relationships between the level of atresia and inhibin contents (alpha subunit and alpha–beta dimer) in morphologically dominant follicles during their growing and regressing phases of development in cattle. Guilbault LA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Feb;48(2):268–76

Changes in insulin–like growth factor–I (IGF–I), IGF–II, and their binding proteins during growth and atresia of ovine ovarian follicles. Monget P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr;132(4):1438–46

Insulin–like growth factor–binding proteins in healthy and atretic follicles during natural menstrual cycles. San Roman GA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Mar;76(3):625–32

PHYSIOLOGY

The luteinized unruptured follicle syndrome. Evers JL. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Jun;7(2):363–87 (80 ref.)

Comparative morphometry and steroidogenic function of antral ovine follicles destined for ovulation or atresia. Murdoch WJ. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1992 Jul; 9(3):219–24

FOLLICULAR CYST

CONGENITAL

[A giant follicular cyst of the ovary in a newborn infant] Rodríguez–Balderrama I, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Jan;50(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Ovarian follicular cysts: a potential source of false positive diagnoses in ovarian cytology. Nuñez C, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(5):532–6; discussion 536–7

VETERINARY

Bovine uterine, cervical and ovarian cytosol estrogen and progesterone receptor concentrations in cystic ovarian disease. Vesanen M. **Acta Vet Scand** 1993;34(1):35–43

FOLLICULAR FLUID

Assessment of follicular maturity by follicular diameter and fluid volume in a program of in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Nataprawira DS, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Sep;18(3):225–30

In–vitro fertilization in cases with severe sperm defect: use of a swim–across technique and medium supplemented with follicular fluid. Giorgetti C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Sep; 7(8):1121–5

Effects of epidermal growth factor, insulin–like growth factor–I, and dialyzed porcine follicular fluid on porcine oocyte maturation in vitro. Reed ML, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 May 15;266(1):74–8

CHEMISTRY

Biological activity of partially purified low molecular weight luteinizing hormone binding inhibitor in porcine follicular fluids. Kokawa N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Jan;128(1):88–94

Immunoreactive inhibin in human follicular fluid in an ovarian hyperstimulation programme for in vitro fertilization: correlations and different forms. Reichardt B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 May;128(5):433–8

Structure of novel gangliosides, deaminated neuraminic acid (KDN)–containing glycosphingolipids, isolated from rainbow trout ovarian fluid. Song Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 7;32(35):9221–9

Relationships between the level of atresia and inhibin contents (alpha subunit and alpha–beta dimer) in morphologically dominant follicles during their growing and regressing phases of development in cattle. Guilbault LA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Feb;48(2):268–76

Purification and characterization of a human follicular fluid lipid transfer protein that stimulates human sperm capacitation [published erratum appears in Biol Reprod 1993 Jan;48(1):214] Ravnik SE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Dec; 47(6):1126–33

Contamination of human ovarian follicular fluid and serum by chlorinated organic compounds in three Canadian cities. Jarrell JF, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Apr 15;

148(8):1321–7
17 beta–Oestradiol, androstenedione and inhibin levels in fluid from individual follicles of normal and polycystic ovaries, and in ovaries from androgen treated female to male transsexuals. Pache TD, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1992 Jun;36(6):565–71
Immunoglobulins IgG, IgA, IgM, complement C3, C4 and ferritin and transferrin levels in serum and follicular fluid in IVF patients. Mantzavinos T, et al.
Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol 1993;20(1):32–6
Source of prolactin in human follicular fluid. Ohwaki M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Dec;39(6):601–7
Identification and characterization of binding proteins for inhibin and activin in human serum and follicular fluids. Krummen LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan;132(1):431–43
Platelet–activating factor levels in human follicular and amniotic fluids. López Bernal A, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1992 Aug 21;46(1):39–44
Further study and characterization of the yellow pigments in follicular fluid that are related to oocyte quality. Bayer SR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Nov;58(5):964–9
Insulin–like growth factor II in follicular fluid of the patients with in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Kubota T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Apr;59(4):844–9
11 beta–hydroxyandrostenedione in plasma, follicular fluid, and granulosa cells of women with normal and polycystic ovaries. Owen EJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Oct;58(4):713–8
Effect of an aromatase inhibitor in human follicular fluid on DNA synthesis of granulosa cells, theca cells, and follicles. Ono T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;35(3):169–71
Immunoreactive endothelins in human follicular fluid. Schiff E, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;36(1):12–4
Inhibition of progesterone action by a factor in human follicular fluid. Juneja R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Jun; 25(6):298–300
Propofol anaesthesia for ultrasound guided oocyte retrieval: accumulation of the anaesthetic agent in follicular fluid. Coetsier T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Nov;7(10):1422–4
The relationship between endogenous oestradiol and vitamin D3 metabolites in serum and follicular fluid during ovarian stimulation for in–vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Potashnik G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Nov;7(10):1357–60
Endocrine composition of follicular fluid comparing human chorionic gonadotrophin to a gonadotrophin–releasing hormone agonist for ovulation induction. Yding Andersen C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jun;8(6):840–3
Localization and detection of ovarian follicular fluid protein in follicles of human ovaries. Nandedkar TD, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 1992 Apr;30(4):271–5
Steroids and plasminogen activator concentrations in follicular fluid of gilts at first and third estrus. Smith GD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Dec;70(12):3838–43
The isolation and characterization of estradiol–fatty acid esters in human ovarian follicular fluid. Identification of an endogenous long–lived and potent family of estrogens. Larner JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):13893–9
Purification of a high molecular weight follicle–stimulating hormone receptor–binding inhibitor from human follicular fluid. Lee DW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul; 77(1):163–8
Effect of smoking on early pregnancy [letter; comment] Gocze PM, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):240–1. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Nov 14;340(8829):1195–6.
Smoking and decreased fertilisation rates in vitro [see comments] Rosevear SK, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 14; 340(8829):1195–6. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Dec 5;340(8832):1409–10. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):240–1. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):241.
Presence and release of immunoreactive atrial natriuretic peptide in granulosa cells of the pig ovarian follicle. Kim SH, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Dec 11;42(3):153–62
[Estradiol, progesterone and cyclic nucleotides in the fluid of persistent follicles and luteal phase follicles in the estrus cycle in cows] Lazár L, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 Nov; 36(11):649–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CYTOLOGY

Different morphology and proliferative ability of cumulus and granulosa cells originating from cystic follicles aspirated from stimulated in vitro fertilization patients. Goldman S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Mar;59(3):601–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Assessment of autoantibodies to the zona pellucida in serum and follicular fluid in in–vitro fertilization patients. Mantzavinos T, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1993; 20(2):111–5
Immunosuppressive activity of peritoneal fluid in women with endometriosis. Oosterlynck DJ, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1993 Aug;82(2):206–12

METABOLISM

Adrenal hormones in human follicular fluid. Jimena P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Nov;127(5):403–6
Changes in follicular fluid gas and pH during carbon dioxide pneumoperitoneum for laparoscopic aspiration and their effect on human oocyte fertilizability. Imoedemhe DA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jan;59(1):177–82
Follicular fluid alpha–fetoprotein, carcinoembryonic antigen, and CA–125 levels in relation to in vitro fertilization and gonadotropin and steroid hormone concentrations. Jimena P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jun;59(6):1257–60
Thyroid hormones in human follicular fluid and thyroid hormone receptors in human granulosa cells. Wakim AN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jun;59(6):1187–90
Tumor necrosis factor alpha in the human ovary: presence in follicular fluid and effects on cell proliferation and prostaglandin production. Wang LJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Nov;58(5):934–40
Estradiol, progesterone and androstenedione content of follicular fluids in 'empty follicles'. Bognár Z, et al.
Gynecol Endocrinol 1993 Mar;7(1):19–22
Relationship between the monoamine, progesterone and estradiol content in follicular fluid of preovulatory graafian follicles after superovulation treatment. Bódis J, et al.
Gynecol Obstet Invest 1993;35(4):232–5
The correlation between interleukin 2 and soluble interleukin 2 receptors to oestradiol, progesterone and testosterone levels in periovulatory follicles of in–vitro fertilization patients. Barak V, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Aug;7(7):926–9
Supplementary growth hormone treatment of women with poor ovarian response to exogenous gonadotrophins: changes in serum and follicular fluid insulin–like growth factor–1 (IGF–1) and IGF binding protein–3 (IGFBP–3). Huang ZH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jun;8(6):850–7
High levels of immunoreactive endothelin–1 in human follicular fluids. Kamada S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 May; 8(5):674–7
Growth hormone–binding protein (GH–BP) levels in follicular fluid from human preovulatory follicles: correlation with serum GH–BP levels. Amit T, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Jul;77(1):33–9
Plasma dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate serves as a prehormone for 48% of follicular fluid testosterone during treatment with menotropins. Haning RV Jr, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 May;76(5):1301–7
Insulin–like growth factor binding proteins in ovarian follicles from women with polycystic ovarian disease: cellular source and levels in follicular fluid. San Roman GA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Oct;75(4):1010–6
Gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist–induced differences in granulosa cell cycle kinetics are associated with alterations in follicular fluid müllerian–inhibiting substance and androgen content. Seifer DB, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Mar;76(3):711–4
The ability of steroid–free bovine follicular fluid to suppress FSH secretion and delay ovulation persists in heifers actively immunized against inhibin. Wood SC, et al.
J Endocrinol 1993 Jan;136(1):137–48
Control of peptides regulating mitosis of granulosa cells in immature rat ovary by oestrogen and gonadotrophin. Chakravorty A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jan;97(1):91–100
Effect of testosterone and bovine follicular fluid on concentrations of luteinizing hormone and follicle–stimulating hormone in plasma of castrated rams that are homozygous carriers or non–carriers of the Booroola fecundity gene. Price CA, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 1992 Aug;95(3):947–57
Follicular fluid composition in the grey seal (Halichoerus grypus) during the oestrous cycle. Schweigert FJ, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 1993 May;98(1):15–21
[Use of buserelin in a fertilization in vitro–embryo transfer program and determination of steroid concentrations of preovulatory follicular fluid] Zhuang GL.
Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1993 Jan;28(1):10–3, 59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of porcine follicular fluid, inhibin–A, and activin–A on goldfish gonadotropin release in vitro. Ge W, et al.
Endocrinology 1992 Oct;131(4):1922–9
Enhanced gamete interaction in the sperm penetration assay after coincubation with pentoxifylline and human follicular fluid. Lambert H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Dec;58(6):1205–8
Increasing progesterone secretion in human granulosa–luteal cells induced by human follicular fluid. Bar–Ami S, et al.
Hum Reprod 1993 Jan;8(1):46–52
Human follicular fluid from pre–ovulatory follicles in patients undergoing in–vitro fertilization inhibits the in–vitro growth of gram–positive micro–organisms. Gürgan T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Apr;8(4):508–10
Acrosome reactivity in spermatozoa of different morphology in response to stimulation with follicular fluid. Pampiglione JS, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Mar;8(3):412–5
Modification of human sperm function by human follicular fluid: a review. Hong CY, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Apr; 16(2):93–6 (27 ref.)
Effect of administration of porcine follicular fluid to gilts during the luteal phase of the estrous cycle on plasma gonadotropins, follicular development, and ovulation rate. Knox RV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jun;71(6):1546–51
Inhibitory effect of bovine follicular fluid on in vitro maturation of bovine oocytes. Ayoub MA, et al.
J Dairy Sci 1993 Jan;76(1):95–100
Comparison of follicular heterogeneity and ovarian characteristics in Meishan and large–white hybrid pigs. Biggs C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jan;97(1):263–9
Effects of bovine follicular fluid and partially purified bovine inhibin on FSH and LH release by bovine pituitary cells in culture. Lussier JG, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1993; 33(2):109–19
[Cytogenetics of unfertilized or uncleaved oocytes within the scope of in vitro fertilization. Relations to hormone content of follicular fluid] Rosenbusch B, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1992 Aug;52(8):479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Steroid and protein hormone concentrations in serum and follicular fluid after stimulation for in vitro fertilization] Zech H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Aug; 52(8):483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FOLLICULAR LYMPHOMA see **LYMPHOMA, FOLLICULAR**

FOLLICULAR PHASE

The effect of sustained exercise on follicular phase levels of 17 beta–estradiol in recreational athletes. Clapp JF 3d, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;168(2):581–4
Observations by scanning electron microscopy of oviductal epithelial cells from cows at follicular and luteal phases. Abe H, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Mar;235(3):399–410
Cellular and microvascular changes of the ovarian follicle during folliculogenesis: a scanning electron microscopic study. Macchiarelli G, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1992;55 Suppl:191–204
Localization of leukocyte subsets in the rat ovary during the periovulatory period. Brännström M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Feb;48(2):277–86
Preovulatory follicle number predicts corpora lutea number in early pregnancy. Sachdev R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Aug;60(2):361–2
Luteinizing hormone: its role, mechanism of action, and detrimental effects when hypersecreted during the follicular phase. Shoham Z, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jun; 59(6):1153–61 (86 ref.)
Effect of the short follicular phase on subsequent conception. Check JH, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;34(3):180–3
Administration of an aromatase inhibitor during the late follicular phase of gonadotropin–treated cycles in rhesus monkeys: effects on follicle development, oocyte maturation, and subsequent luteal function.
Zelinski–Wooten MB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Apr;76(4):988–95
[Relation between the outcome of IVF–ET and subtle rise in serum progesterone during the follicular phase stimulated with a combination of gonadotropin–releasing hormone analog and gonadotropin] Sekijima A.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Mar; 45(3):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Differences in serum lipids, lipoproteins, sex hormone binding globulin and testosterone between the follicular and the luteal phase of the menstrual cycle. Schijf CP, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1993 Aug;129(2):130–3
Serum levels of free androstenedione, testosterone and oestradiol are lower in the follicular phase of conceptional than of non–conceptional cycles after ovarian stimulation with a gonadotrophin–releasing hormone agonist protocol. Andersen CY, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Nov;7(10):1365–70

DRUG EFFECTS

A prospective randomized comparison of luteal phase versus concurrent follicular phase initiation of gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist for in vitro fertilization. San Roman GA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Oct; 58(4):744–9
[An increase in the median plasma values of progesterone in luteal deficiencies treated with clomifene citrate in the early follicular phase] Scarpellini L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 Jan;142(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Correlation between estradiol concentrations and follicular measurements vs. oocyte maturity in three different ovarian stimulation schedules] Kably Ambe A, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 1993 Jan;61:1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Different responses in little and bigbig prolactin to metoclopramide in subjects with hyperprolactinemia due to 150–170 kD (bigbig) prolactin. Bjøro T, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1993 Apr;128(4):308–12
Further studies on cervical glycoproteins: isolation and characterization of oligosaccharides from follicular phase cervical glycoproteins of bonnet monkey. Nasiruddin, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):186S
Changes in concentrations of follicular inhibin alpha and beta A subunit messenger ribonucleic acids and inhibin immunoactivity during preovulatory maturation in the pig. Guthrie HD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Dec;47(6):1018–25
Follicle–stimulating hormone induces dose–dependant stimulation of immunoreactive inhibin secretion during the follicular phase of the human menstrual cycle. Hee JP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 May;76(5):1340–3
Role of estradiol in the rise in follicle–stimulating hormone levels during the luteal–follicular transition. le Nestour E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Aug;77(2):439–42
Effects of opioid receptor blockade on luteinizing hormone (LH) pulses and interpulse LH concentrations in normal women during the early phase of the menstrual cycle. Evans WS, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Jul–Aug; 15(7):525–31

PHYSIOLOGY

Culture of human preovulatory granulosa cells: effect of extracellular matrix on steroidogenesis. Bussenot I, et al. **Biol Cell** 1993;77(2):181–6

Ovarian sensitivity to follicle-stimulating hormone during the follicular phase of the human menstrual cycle and in patients with polycystic ovarian syndrome. Caruso A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jan;59(1):115–20

The correlation between interleukin 2 and soluble interleukin 2 receptors to oestradiol, progesterone and testosterone levels in periovulatory follicles of in-vitro fertilization patients. Barak V, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Aug;7(7):926–9

Relationship of biochemical pregnancy to pre-ovulatory endometrial thickness and pattern in patients undergoing ovulation induction. Dickey RP, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Feb;8(2):327–30

In-vitro synthesis of total protein and placental protein PP14 by the fallopian tube mucosa: variation in relation to anatomical site, the ovarian cycle and the menopause. Maguiness SD, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 May;8(5):678–83

The effect of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone (GnRH) agonist in the follicular phase on in-vitro fertilization outcome in normo-ovulatory women. Smitz J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Sep;7(8):1098–102

Impact of sleep on the circadian excursions in the pituitary gonadotropin responsiveness of early follicular phase women. Rossmanith WG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Feb;76(2):330–6

Serotonin stimulates steroidogenesis in rat preovulatory follicles: involvement of 5-HT2 receptor. Tanaka E, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(7):563–70

Control of in vitro maturation of bovine cumulus-oocyte complex by preovulatory granulosa cells. Rabahi F, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Apr;34(4):431–42

Progesterone: the forgotten hormone? Brann DW. **Perspect Biol Med** 1993 Summer;36(4):642–53 (39 ref.)

Oxytocin gene expression and action in bovine preovulatory follicles. Fortune JE, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Apr 29; 45(1–2):257–61

FOLLICULITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Widespread folliculitis induced by human granulocyte-colony-stimulating factor therapy [letter] Ostlere LS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Aug;127(2):193–4

[Epidermal cysts and folliculitis caused by cyclosporin A] Richter A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Aug;44(8):521–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Eosinophilic pustular folliculitis starting initially only with palmoplantar pustular lesions. Report of a case and review of the literature. Aoyama H, et al. **Dermatology** 1992; 185(4):276–80 (17 ref.)

[Ofuji's disease and eosinophilic pustular folliculitis] Carsuzaa F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(10):780–5 (56 ref.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acute follicular graft-versus-host disease. Tani M, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;185(4):281–3

[Acne necrotica (varioliformis). Necrotizing lymphocytic folliculitis] Milde P, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Jan;44(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Perifolliculitis capitis abscedens et suffodiens. Resolution with combination therapy. Shaffer N, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Oct;128(10):1329–31

Perifolliculitis capitis abscedens et suffodiens [letter] Herman A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;31(10):746

Dissecting folliculitis of the scalp. A case report of combined treatment using tissue expansion, radical excision, and isotretinoin. Bachynsky T, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Oct;18(10):877–80

[Treatment of gram-negative folliculitis with isotretinoin] Amichai B, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Feb 15;124(4):200–1, 247 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

An outbreak of mud-wrestling-induced pustular dermatitis in college students. Dermatitis palaestrae limosae. Adler AI, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Jan 27;269(4):502–4

ETIOLOGY

Recurrent impetiginized eczema as a presenting manifestation of cyclic neutropenia. Parodi A, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Jan;18(1):80–2

Traumatic folliculitis of the legs: a persistent case associated with use of a home epilating device. Wright RC. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Nov;27(5 Pt 1):771–2

[Demodex folliculitis: a cause of pruritus in human immunodeficiency virus infection (letter)] de Jaureguiberry JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993;144(1):63–4 **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Pityrosporum folliculitis and severe pruritus in two patients with Hodgkin's disease [letter] Helm KF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Mar;129(3):380–1

Pseudomonas aeruginosa folliculitis acquired through use of a contaminated loofah sponge: an unrecognized potential public health problem. Bottone EJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Mar;31(3):480–3

PATHOLOGY

Eosinophilic pustular folliculitis in infancy and childhood. Duarte AM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Feb;147(2):197–200 (12 ref.)

Eosinophilic pustular folliculitis (Ofuji's disease). Immunohistochemical analysis. Teraki Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Aug;129(8):1015–9

Tufted hair folliculitis. A study of four cases. Luelmo-Aguilar J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Apr; 128(4):454–7

Pseudofolliculitis barbae associated with an unusual hair whorl. Ross EV, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Feb;51(2):107–8

Eosinophilic pustular folliculitis (Ofuji's disease) with response to indomethacin. Lee ML, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;186(3):210–2

Chronic graft-versus-host disease with follicular involvement. Miyazaki K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Apr; 20(4):242–6

Perforating dermatoses: a review and report of four cases. Sehgal VN, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Jun;20(6):329–40 (117 ref.)

SURGERY

Dissecting folliculitis of the scalp. A case report of combined treatment using tissue expansion, radical excision, and isotretinoin. Bachynsky T, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Oct;18(10):877–80

THERAPY

Eosinophilic pustular folliculitis responding to UVB therapy. Porneuf M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Aug;29(2 Pt 1):259–60

FOLLICULOSTATIN see **INHIBIN**

FOLLOW-UP STUDIES

The anatomy of a follow-up. Twitchell GR, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Sep;87(9):1327–33

The challenge of follow-up for clinical trials of somatic gene therapy. Ledley FD, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1992 Dec; 3(6):657–63 (46 ref.)

Follow-up of patients with occult bacteremia in pediatric emergency departments. Joffe M, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Oct;8(5):258–61

FOLYL CONJUGATE SYNTHETASE see **PTEROYL POLYGLUTAMATE HYDROLASE**

FOOD

see related
DIET
PLANTS, EDIBLE

Effects of foods on the brain. Possible implications for understanding and treating Tourette syndrome. Wurtman RJ. **Adv Neurol** 1992;58:293–301 (20 ref.)

Early evening nizatidine intake with a meal optimizes the antisecretory effect. Duroux P, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Feb;7(1):47–54

Contribution of the New World food to the world supply. Fondu M, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1993 Jan-Feb;14(1):63–6

Impact of food on the pharmacokinetics and electrocardiographic effects of sustained release verapamil in normal subjects. Hoon TJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Oct 15;70(11):1072–6

Effect of isoenergetic intake of three or nine meals on plasma lipoproteins and glucose metabolism. Arnold LM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Mar;57(3):446–51

Lean-body-mass composition and resting energy expenditure before and after long-term overfeeding. Dériaz O, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Nov;56(5):840–7

Metabolic response to experimental overfeeding in lean and overweight healthy volunteers. Diaz EO, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;56(4):641–55

Meal frequency and the thermic effect of food [letter; comment] Molnár D. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Dec;56(6):1069 . Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1991 Nov;54(5):783–7.

Value of Food and Agriculture Organization data on food-balance sheets as a data source for dietary fat intake in epidemiologic studies. Sasaki S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;56(4):716–23

Overfeeding and energy expenditure in humans. Tremblay A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Nov;56(5):857–62

Ranitidine has no effect on postbreakfast ethanol absorption. Fraser AG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb;88(2):217–21

A comparison of esophageal motility in response to bread swallows and water swallows. Johnston BT, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;88(3):351–5

Erythromycin accelerates gastric emptying of indigestible solids and transpyloric migration of the tip of an enteral feeding tube in fasting and fed states [see comments] Keshavarzian A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb; 88(2):193–7. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Feb;88(2):169–71.

The effect of erythromycin in gastric emptying of solids and hypertonic liquids in healthy subjects [see comments] Mantides A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb; 88(2):198–202. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Feb;88(2):169–71.

Gastric branch vagotomy blocks nutrient and cholecystokinin-induced suppression of gastric emptying [published errata appear in Am J Physiol 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):section R following table of contents and 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 3):section R following table of contents] Schwartz GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):R630–7

Prolonged postprandial increment in triglycerides and decreased postprandial response of very low density lipoproteins in type 2 diabetics following an oral lipid load. Weber P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;683:315–21

Fats used in seasoning and breast cancer risk: a case-control study in Moscow, Russia. Zaridze D, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Jun;4(6):495–8

Food interaction and steady-state pharmacokinetics of itraconazole capsules in healthy male volunteers. Barone JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Apr; 37(4):778–84

Children's lunch intake: effects of midmorning snacks varying in energy density and fat content. Birch LL, et al. **Appetite** 1993 Apr;20(2):83–94

Predictors of adult humans' self-control and impulsiveness for food reinforcers [published erratum appears in Appetite 1993 Feb;20(1):82] Forzano LB, et al. **Appetite** 1992 Aug; 19(1):33–47

Wholefoods and healthfoods: beliefs and attitudes. Hamilton MB. **Appetite** 1993 Jun;20(3):223–8

Real people, real foods, real eating situations: real problems and real advantages [comment] Mela DJ, et al. **Appetite** 1992 Aug;19(1):69–73; discussion 84–6. Comment on: Appetite 1992 Aug;19(1):49–55.

Persistence of sham feeding after intragastric meals in rats. Mook DG, et al. **Appetite** 1993 Jun;20(3):167–79

Reduction of neophobia in humans by exposure to novel foods. Pliner P, et al. **Appetite** 1993 Apr;20(2):111–23

Effects of interrupting an intraoral meal on meal size and meal duration in rats. Seeley RJ, et al. **Appetite** 1993 Feb; 20(1):13–20

Public beliefs about the amount of fiber in foods. Sobal J, et al. **Appetite** 1993 Feb;20(1):21–32

Pleasure from food: importance for food choice and consequences of deliberate restriction. Westenhoefer J, et al. **Appetite** 1993 Jun;20(3):246–9

Effect of food deprivation and refeeding on rat organ temperatures. Closa D, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1992 May-Jun; 100(3):207–11

Late postprandial pancreatic secretion periods in conscious dogs. Effect of vagotomy. Huertas JR, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1992 May-Jun; 100(3):191–5

A comparison between data analysis methods concerning particle size distributions obtained by mastication in man. van der Bilt A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Feb;38(2):163–7

A comparison between sieving and optical scanning for the determination of particle size distributions obtained by mastication in man. van der Bilt A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Feb;38(2):159–62

Effects of meal on the pharmacokinetics of fluoride from oral monofluorophosphate. Warneke G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 May;43(5):590–5

Rapid switch of hepatic fatty acid metabolism from oxidation to esterification during diurnal feeding of meal-fed rats correlates with changes in the properties of acetyl-CoA carboxylase, but not of carnitine palmitoyltransferase I. Moir AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 1;291 (Pt 1):241–6

Stimulation of lipoprotein lipase synthesis by refeeding, insulin and dexamethasone. Oliver JD, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 1;292 (Pt 2):525–30

Influence of food on the disposition of the monoamine oxidase-A inhibitor brofaromine in healthy volunteers. Degen PH, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1993 Apr; 14(3):209–15

Temporal responses of protein synthesis in human skeletal muscle to feeding. McNurlan MA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Jan;69(1):117–26

In vitro activation of the dioxin receptor to a DNA-binding form by food-borne heterocyclic amines. Kleman MI, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Sep;13(9):1619–24

Rifabutin absorption in humans: relative bioavailability and food effect. Narang PK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Oct;52(4):335–41

Extrusion of food proteins. Areas JA. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1992;32(4):365–92 (143 ref.)

Fractals and foods. Peleg M. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1993; 33(2):149–65 (40 ref.)

On the use of the WLF model in polymers and foods. Peleg M. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1992;32(1):59–66 (9 ref.)

Exaggerated hyperglycemia after a pizza meal in well-controlled diabetes. Ahern JA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Apr;16(4):578–80

Mechanisms for postprandial release of motilin in humans. Boivin M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Oct;37(10):1562–8

Study of the effect of neurotensin on meal- and

cerulein-induced gallbladder contraction. Gullo L, et al. **Digestion** 1992;53(1-2):67-71

Hyperglycemia reduces gastric secretory and plasma pancreatic polypeptide responses to modified sham feeding in humans. Lam WF, et al. **Digestion** 1993;54(1):48-53

The integrated response of the cardiovascular system to food. Muller AF, et al. **Digestion** 1992;52(3-4):184-93

Laryngologic aspects of bolus asphyxiation-bolus death. Jacob B, et al. **Dysphagia** 1992;7(1):31-5

Frozen algae as food for Daphnia magna Straus in toxicity testing. Cox EJ, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Aug; 24(1):58-62

Glucoregulatory hormones in the immobilization stress-induced increase of plasma glucose in fasted and fed rats. Yamada F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 May; 132(5):2199-205

Food in chronic heart failure: improvement in central haemodynamics but deleterious effects on exercise tolerance. Muller AF, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Nov; 13(11):1460-7

A food fair to promote dietary change in the Stockholm cancer prevention programme. Kanström L, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1992 Aug;1(5):355-9

The epidemiological evidence concerning intake of mutagenic activity from the fried surface and the risk of cancer cannot justify preventive measures. Steineck G, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 Jul;2(4):293-300

Nutrient intake and biological maturation during adolescence. The Amsterdam growth and health longitudinal study. Post GB, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jun;47(6):400-8

Criteria for labelled meals for gastric emptying studies in nuclear medicine [editorial; comment] Leb G, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;20(3):185-6. Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1993 Mar;20(3):260-3.

A simple scintigraphic method for continuous monitoring of gastric emptying [see comments] Lipp RW, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;20(3):260-3. Comment in: Eur J Nucl Med 1993 Mar;20(3):185-6.

Proposal for an international interface standard for food databases. Pennington JA, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 May-Jun;9(3):265-75

Estimates of intakes: methodology and results of some studies carried out in Italy. Saba A, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Sep-Oct;9(5):527-34 (40 ref.)

Rationale for regulatory programmes for mycotoxins in human foods and animal feeds. Van Egmond HP. **Food Addit Contam** 1993 Jan-Feb;10(1):29-36 (22 ref.)

Reactions of nitrate and nitrite in foods with special reference to the determination of N-nitroso compounds. Walters CL. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Sep-Oct;9(5):441-7 (20 ref.)

Chemistry of sulphiting agents in food. Wedzicha BL. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Sep-Oct;9(5):449-59 (55 ref.)

Secretion and contribution to lipolysis of gastric and pancreatic lipases during a test meal in humans. Carriere F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Sep;105(3):876-88

The effect of posture on gastric emptying and intragastric distribution of oil and aqueous meal components and appetite. Horowitz M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Aug; 105(2):382-90

Effect of food and anti-cholinergic drugs on the pattern of rectosigmoid contractions. Daly J, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jun; 34(6):799-802

Cephalic phase of colonic pressure response to food. Rogers J, et al. **Gut** 1993 Apr;34(4):537-43

Hyperglycemia reduces gallbladder emptying and plasma hormone secretion to modified sham feeding and regular feeding. De Boer SY, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Jun; 17(6):1022-7

Octreotide inhibits the meal-induced increases in the portal venous pressure of cirrhotic patients with portal hypertension: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. McCormick PA, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Nov;16(5):1180-6

Menstrual cycle exhibits no effect on postprandial lipemia. Wendler D, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Dec;24(12):580-1

Compendium of dietary sources of vitamin A in the Thar desert. Desai S, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct-Dec; 40(4):106-8

Effect of food on pravastatin pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics. Pan HY, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1993 Jun;31(6):291-4

Foods predictive of nutrient intake in Chinese diet in Taiwan: I. Total calories, protein, fat and fatty acids. Lee MM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Oct;21(5):922-8

The need for process optimization of African fermented foods and beverages. Sanni AI. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Apr; 18(2):85-95 (45 ref.)

Post-prandial VLDL subfraction metabolism in normal and obese subjects. Fisher RM, et al. **Int J Obes** 1993 May; 17(5):263-9

The impact of high- or low-fat cafeteria foods on nutrient intake and growth of rats consuming a diet containing 30% energy as fat. Harris RB. **Int J Obes** 1993 Jun;17(6):307-15

Influence of feeding regimen and postnatal developmental stages on antibacterial activity of pancreatic juice. Pierzynowski S, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1992 Oct;12(2):121-5

Dietary intakes and food use of groups of elite Australian male athletes. Burke LM, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1991 Dec; 1(4):378-94

Failure to find increased TEM at rest and during exercise in aerobically trained and resistance trained subjects. Gilbert JA, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1993 Mar;3(1):55-66

Exercise intensity and the thermic effect of food. Goben KW, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1992 Mar;2(1):87-95

Differences in the effects of carbohydrate food form on endurance performance to exhaustion. Murdoch SD, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1993 Mar;3(1):41-54

Resting metabolic rate and thermic effect of a meal in low- and adequate-energy intake male endurance athletes. Thompson J, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1993 Jun;3(2):194-206

The role of type and structure of complex carbohydrates response to physical exercise. Guezennec CY, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 May;14(4):224-31

Food antigen-induced lymphocyte proliferation in children with atopic dermatitis and food hypersensitivity [editorial; comment] Sampson HA. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Feb; 91(2):549-51. Comment on: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1993 Feb;91(2):658-68. Comment on: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1993 Feb;91(2):668-79.

Effect of a standardized meal on the threshold of exercise-induced myocardial ischemia in patients with stable angina. Colles P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Apr; 21(5):1052-7

Modification by food of the calcium absorbability and physicochemical effects of calcium citrate. Wabner CL, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Oct;11(5):548-52

Position of the American Dietetic Association: biotechnology and the future of food. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Feb; 93(2):189-92

Assessment of the food perceptions of university students. Cypel YS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Mar;93(3):330-2

'Happy meals' make happy patients [news] Edelstein SF. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Nov;92(11):1339

Changes in resting energy expenditure and body composition in anorexia nervosa patients during refeeding. Krahn DD, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Apr;93(4):434-8

Effects of starvation and refeeding on adult male rat diaphragm contractility, fatigue, and fiber types. Prezant DJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Feb;74(2):742-9

Effect of variations in dietary fat and carbohydrate intake on postprandial lipemia in patients with noninsulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Chen YD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Feb;76(2):347-51

Reduced postprandial cholecystokinin (CCK) secretion in patients with noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: evidence for a role for CCK in regulating postprandial hyperglycemia. Rushakoff RA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Feb;76(2):489-93

Herpes esophagitis causing an unsuspected esophageal food bolus impaction in an institutionalized patient [letter] Marshall JB, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep; 15(2):179-80

An evaluation of the effect of food on the oral bioavailability of sustained-release morphine sulfate tablets (ORAMORPH SR) after multiple doses. Bass J, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;32(11):1003-7

Effect of food and a monoglyceride emulsion formulation on danazol bioavailability. Charman WN, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;33(4):381-6

Effects of meals and meal composition on the bioavailability of fenretinide. Doose DR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;32(12):1089-95

Impact of food on the bioavailability of encainide. Hilleman DE, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;32(9):833-7

Effect of time of food administration on the bioavailability of didanosine from a chewable tablet formulation. Knupp CA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;33(6):568-73

Pharmacodynamics and dose-response relationship of famotidine: a double-blind randomized placebo-controlled trial. Laskin OL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jul; 33(7):636-9

The effect of food or sucralfate on the bioavailability of S(+) and R(-) enantiomers of ibuprofen. Levine MA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;32(12):1110-4

Pharmacokinetic interactions of cefprozil with food, propantheline, metoclopramide, and probenecid in healthy volunteers. Shukla UA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 32(8):725-31

Effect of food on the bioavailability of gepirone in humans. Tay LK, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;33(7):631-5

Influence of shearing action of food on contact stress and subsequent wear of stress-bearing composites. Pallav P, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Jan;72(1):56-61

Effect of food on pharmacokinetics of cefuroxime axetil in Chinese subjects. Chen RR, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Dec;91(12):1177-81

Control of elevator muscle activity during simulated chewing with varying food resistance in humans. Ottenhoff FA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Sep;68(3):933-44

Leucine excess under conditions of low or compensated aminoacidemia does not change skeletal muscle and whole-body protein synthesis in suckling lambs during postprandial period. Papet I, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Dec; 122(12):2307-15

Recovery of the ultrastructure of jejunal absorptive cells and absorption of nutrients in starved then re-fed rats. Kojima A, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1993 Feb;39(1):23-32

Kinetics of absorption of a new once-a-day formulation of theophylline in the presence and absence of food. Harrison LI, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Jun;82(6):644-8

Effect of food on the pharmacokinetics of the active metabolite of the prodrug repirinast. Schaefer HG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Jan;82(1):107-9

Oral absorption and bioavailability of fenbendazole in the dog and the effect of concurrent ingestion of food. McKellar QA, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Jun; 16(2):189-98

Foods of the future. The new biotechnology and FDA regulation. Miller HI. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 17;269(7):910-2

Ornithine alpha-ketoglutarate and glutamine supplementation during refeeding of food-deprived rats. Ziegler F, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Nov-Dec;16(6):505-10

Malabsorption of nutrients in children with diarrhoea due to unknown aetiologies. Molla A, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1993 Mar;43(3):49-51

Culinary metaphors in Western medicine: a dilemma of medical students in Africa. Ahmed H, et al. **Med Educ** 1992 Sep;26(5):423-4

Food selection for endurance sports. Houtkooper L. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Sep;24(9 Suppl):S349-59

Peripprandial regulation of lipid metabolism in insulin-treated diabetes mellitus. Frayn KN, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Apr; 42(4):504-10

Japan explores the boundary between food and medicine [news] Swinbanks D, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jul 15; 364(6434):180

Feeding but not salt loading is the dominant factor controlling urinary dopamine excretion in conscious rats. Mühlbauer B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Oct; 346(4):469-71

Effects of lipopolysaccharide on food-motivated behavior in the rat are not blocked by an interleukin-1 receptor antagonist. Kent S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 28; 145(1):83-6

Advances in Gene Technology: Feeding the World in the 21st Century. Proceedings of the 1992 Miami Bio/Technology Winter Symposium. Abstracts. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(26):1-129

Designing foods for the elderly: an American view. Dichter CR. **Nutr Rev** 1992 Dec;50(12):480-3 (6 ref.)

Lipid oxidation products in food and atherogenesis. Kubow S. **Nutr Rev** 1993 Feb;51(2):33-40 (72 ref.)

Did Columbus also open the exploration of the modern diet? Mariani-Costantini A, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1992 Nov; 50(11):313-9

Foods suitable for the elderly. Matsutani M. **Nutr Rev** 1992 Dec;50(12):472-5

Age-related antibody response to food antigens. Dannaeus A. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1993;4(3 Suppl):21-4 (23 ref.)

The effect of meal composition on the gastrocolonic response: implications for drug delivery to the colon. Price JM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 May;10(5):722-6

Resetting of a circadian clock by food pulses. Stephan FK. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Nov;52(5):997-1008

Umami taste of monosodium glutamate enhances the thermic effect of food and affects the respiratory quotient in the rat. Viarouge C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Nov;52(5):879-84

Palm oil and soybean oil as fry fats: sensory acceptability of a deep-fat fried Nigerian snack food. Edionwe AO, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 Sep;44(2):105-10

Nutritional and chemical evaluation of raw seeds of Canavalia gladiata (Jacq) DC. and C. ensiformis DC: the under utilized food and fodder crops in India. Rajaram N, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1992 Oct;42(4):329-36

Effect of vegetable fibre on post prandial glycemia. Sreedevi, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 Jul;44(1):71-8

Personal benefits from post-ingestional actions of dietary constituents. Booth DA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1992 Dec; 51(3):335-41 (11 ref.)

Use and effects of food and drinks in relation to daily rhythms of mood and cognitive performance. Effects of caffeine, lunch and alcohol on human performance, mood and cardiovascular function. Smith A, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1992 Dec;51(3):325-33

Regulations for genetically engineered foods [letter; comment] Bereano PL, et al. **Science** 1992 Dec 4; 258(5088):1561-2. Comment on: Science 1992 Jun 26;256(5065):1747-9, 1832.

Halofantrine given with food for falciparum malaria. Shanks GD, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 May-Jun; 86(3):233-4

Pancreatic polypeptide and exocrine pancreatic function in the elderly. al-Modaris FI, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1993 Apr; 62(1):44-9

[Do foods specially intended for diabetics have any health benefit?] Ververs MT. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Apr 10;137(15):757-9 **(Dut)**

[Low calorie substitutes in the diabetic diet] Penfornis A, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1993;:289-301 (23 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Glycemic index of foods] Le Floch JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Dec 12;21(43):2097-103 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diabetic gastroparesis and gallbladder disease. Ultrasound diagnosis after multiple-component meals] Burgstaller M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Dec 4;117(49):1868-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of food on the pharmacokinetics of drugs] Pfeifer S. **Pharmazie** 1993 Jan;48(1):3-16 (317 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Marshmallow for investigating functional disturbances of the esophageal body] Keren S, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Sep; 123(5-6):161-5, 236 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Evolution of the nutritional and food situation of the metropolitan area of San Jose, Costa Rica] Monge R, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1991 Dec;41(4):516-26 (Eng.

Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The elimination diet as a diagnostic tool. Hedges HH. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Nov;46(5 Suppl):77S–84S

Food–induced bleeding from lymphonodular hyperplasia of the colon [letter] Gottrand F, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Aug;147(8):821–3

Mutagens and carcinogens in foods. Epidemiologic review [published erratum appears in Can Fam Physician 1993 Jul;39:1556] Hislop TG. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 May; 39:1169–72, 1175–6, 1179–80

Report on an IARC working group meeting on some naturally occurring substances. Vainio H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Feb 20;53(4):535–7

Gastroesophageal obstruction from food in an epiphrenic esophageal diverticulum. Niv Y, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;16(4):314–6

The influence of food on the absorption and metabolism of drugs. Williams L, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1993 Jul; 77(4):815–29 (67 ref.)

Traumatic pneumomediastinum in a child secondary to corn chip perforation of the esophagus. Reino AJ, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Aug;9(4):211–5

Massive gastric dilatation and acute pancreatitis--a case of 'Ramadan syndrome'? [letter] Benson JR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Aug;68(802):689

Interpreting the Delaney Clause in the 21st century. Picut CA, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1992;20(4):617–27, discussion 628–9 (64 ref.)

[Food–induced granuloma of oral tissues] Lombardi T, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1993;103(7):866–73 (23 ref.) **(Fre, Ger)**

ANALYSIS see FOOD ANALYSIS

CLASSIFICATION

Food commercials during television soap operas: what is the nutrition message? Lank NH, et al. **J Community Health** 1992 Dec;17(6):377–84

ECONOMICS

The effect of free or reduced–price lunches on the self–esteem of middle school students. Glovinsky–Fahsholtz D. **Adolescence** 1992 Fall; 27(107):633–8

Economic analysis of the effects of caloric alternatives and reinforcer magnitude on "demand" for food in baboons. Foltin RW. **Appetite** 1992 Dec;19(3):255–71

Food in low–income families. Crotty PA, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1992 Jun;16(2):168–74

Nutrition and the commercialization of agriculture: ten years later. DeWalt KM. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jun;36(11):1407–16 (46 ref.)

POISONING see FOOD POISONING

STANDARDS

Complaints about food, meals and beverages in West Germany. Bayer O, et al. **Appetite** 1993 Jun;20(3):250–2

Manual of food quality control. 4. Rev. 1. Microbiological analysis. Food and Drug Administration. Andrews W. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1992;14(4 REVIS 1):1–338

Surveillance of preservatives and their interactions in foodstuffs. Massey RC, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Sep–Oct;9(5):435–40 (27 ref.)

Effect of alternative sweeteners on egg–thickened mixtures. Thielen TF, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Jul;93(7):814–5

Food processor views on the AVMA extra–label drug use legislative initiative. Crawford LM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 May 15; 202(10):1682–3;discussion 1684–92

The Food Protection Committee: a non–government organization. Darby WJ. **J Nutr** 1993 Feb;123(2 Suppl):294–8 (12 ref.)

Historical overview of the safety of the food supply. Introduction. Darby WJ. **J Nutr** 1993 Feb;123(2 Suppl):277–8

Science, law and society: the pursuit of food safety. Miller SA. **J Nutr** 1993 Feb;123(2 Suppl):279–84

Contribution of nutritional sciences to food safety: control of mycotoxins. Newberne PM. **J Nutr** 1993 Feb;123(2 Suppl):289–93

Regulating carcinogenic risks from foodstuffs: present Danish approaches. Knudsen I. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993;72 Suppl 1:161–6 (35 ref.)

Food and Drug Administration surveillance of the role of foreign objects in foodborne injuries. Hyman FN, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 Jan–Feb;108(1):54–9

Polymerase chain reaction (PCR): a possible alternative to immunochemical methods assuring safety and quality of food. Detection of wheat contamination in non–wheat food products. Allmann M, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1993 Mar;196(3):248–51

[The control of foodstuffs at the beginning of 1993] Babusiaux C. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1992 Nov;176(8):1351–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems of food hygiene with carriers of microorganisms and permanent excretors] Untermann F. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1993 Feb;194(1–2):197–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal production and animal health and their relationship with veterinary public health in Latin America and the Caribbean] Casas Olascoaga R, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1991 Dec;10(4):1087–100 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The Eurocode 2 food coding system. Kohlmeier L. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Dec;46 Suppl 5:S25–34

Rationale document for the Eurocode 2 food coding system (version 91/2). Poortvliet EJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Dec;46 Suppl 5:S9–24

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION see FOOD SUPPLY

FOOD ADDITIVES

see related
PHARMACEUTIC AIDS

Phenolic antioxidants. Shahidi F, et al. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1992;32(1):67–103 (110 ref.)

Food additives and contaminants and their contribution to the human cancer load [editorial] Hill MJ. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 Jul;2(4):291

Inactivation of Yersinia enterocolitica by nitrite and nitrate in food. de Giusti M, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Sep–Oct;9(5):405–8

Lysozyme: just an additive or a technological aid as well? Giangiacomo R, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Sep–Oct; 9(5):427–33

Workshop on the scientific evaluation of the safety factor for the acceptable daily intake (ADI): editorial summary. Kroes R, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1993 May–Jun; 10(3):269–73

Microbiological aspects and technological need: technological needs for nitrates and nitrites. Skovgaard N. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Sep–Oct;9(5):391–7 (10 ref.)

Extraction of light filth from oriental sauces containing soy sauce, thickeners, and spices: collaborative study. Nakashima MJ. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Jan–Feb;76(1):47–9

In vitro effects of the thiopeptide A10255 on ruminal fermentation and microbial populations. Tung RS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Sep;75(9):2494–503

Truth in packaging [editorial] Thomison JB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1992 Nov;85(11):539–40

[The effect of fluoridated milk on caries reduction over 12 years] Gyurkovics C, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1992 Jul; 85(7):195–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Genetic manipulation of the synthesis of fungal enzymes for use in the food industry] González R, et al. **Microbiologia** 1993 Feb;9 Spec No:83–9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Food additives intake. Fondu M. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Sep–Oct;9(5):535–9

Data–derived safety factors for the evaluation of food additives and environmental contaminants. Renwick AG. **Food Addit Contam** 1993 May–Jun;10(3):275–305

Estimates of intakes: methodology and results of some studies carried out in Italy. Saba A, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Sep–Oct;9(5):527–34 (40 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Influence of four Nigerian food additives on the mutagenicity of aflatoxin B1. Osowole OA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1992 Dec;21(2):83–7

The elimination diet as a diagnostic tool. Hedges HH. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Nov;46(5 Suppl):77S–84S

Food additives and allergy. Weber RW. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Mar;70(3):183–90 (86 ref.)

Asthma and anaphylactoid reactions to food additives. Tarlo SM, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 May;39:1119–23 (30 ref.)

Foods for infants and young children. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Sep;30(9):826–7 (3 ref.)

The Delaney clause: too much of a good thing? [news] Corliss J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Apr 21;85(8):600–3

Reactions to food additives [editorial] Lessof MH. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Sep;85(9):513–5

Interpreting the Delaney Clause in the 21st century. Picut CA, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1992;20(4):617–27, discussion 628–9 (64 ref.)

[The overall toxic situation today. Thoughts on the WHO report, "Diet, nutrition and the prevention of chronic diseases."] Diehl JF. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1992 Dec; 31(4):225–45 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Survey of sulphites determined in a variety of foods by the optimized Monier–Williams method. Daniels DH, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Jul–Aug;9(4):283–9

Animal drugs. Markus JR, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Mar–Apr; 76(2):443

Comparison of capillary zone electrophoresis with high–performance liquid chromatography for the determination of additives in foodstuffs. Jimidar M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Apr 23;636(1):179–86

Triacetin as food additive in gummy candy and other foodstuffs on the market. Ogawa T, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1992 Apr;65(1):33–44

[Determination of polydextrose in food using ion exchange chromatography and pulsed amperometric detection] Stumm I, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1992 Sep; 195(3):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Formaldehyde and hexamethylenetetramine as food additives: chemical interactions and toxicology. Restani P, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Sep–Oct;9(5):597–605 (30 ref.)

Chemistry of sulphiting agents in food. Wedzicha BL. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Sep–Oct;9(5):449–59 (55 ref.)

Macronutrient substitutes: safety evaluation. Borzelleca JF. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;16(3):253–64 (12 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Role of the gastrointestinal mucosa and microflora in the bioactivation of dietary and environmental mutagens or carcinogens. Chadwick RW, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1992; 24(4):425–92 (270 ref.)

'Determination' of sugar alcohol and Polydextrose absorption in humans by the breath hydrogen (H2) technique: the stoichiometry of hydrogen production and the interaction between carbohydrates assessed in vivo and in vitro. Livesey G, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jun;47(6):419–30

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of enzymatic browning in foods and beverages. McEvily AJ, et al. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1992; 32(3):253–73 (147 ref.)

Evaluation of the modulatory influence of food additive–garam masala on hepatic detoxication system. Singh A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Dec;30(12):1142–5

Fate of Listeria monocytogenes in raw and cooked ground beef with meat processing additives. Harmayani E, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 May;18(3):223–32

Polydextrose and activities of brush–border membrane enzymes of small intestine in rats and glucose absorption in humans. Bamba T, et al. **Nutrition** 1993 May–Jun; 9(3):233–6

Biologic effects of parenteral bisulfite on human vascular tissue. Lavoie JC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Apr;33(4 Pt 1):347–51

STANDARDS

Compendium of food additive specifications. Addendum 1. Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1992;52 ADD 1:1–141

Evaluation of certain food additives and naturally occurring toxicants. Thirty–ninth report of the Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives. **World Health Organ Tech Rep Ser** 1992;828:1–49

TOXICITY

The role of multigeneration studies in safety assessment of residues of veterinary drugs and additives. Mantovani A. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1992;28(4):429–35

Formaldehyde and hexamethylenetetramine as food additives: chemical interactions and toxicology. Restani P, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Sep–Oct;9(5):597–605 (30 ref.)

Scientific evaluation of the safety factor for the acceptable daily intake (ADI). Case study: butylated hydroxyanisole (BHA). Würtzen G. **Food Addit Contam** 1993 May–Jun; 10(3):307–14

Food emulsifiers and stabilizers. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Sep;30(9):825–6

Study on embryo–foetotoxicity of beta–myrcene in the rat. Delgado IF, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Jan;31(1):31–5

Effects of hickory–smoke condensate on development of pepsinogen 1–altered pyloric glands in rats. Shichino Y, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Oct;30(10):859–64

A possible role for cell proliferation in potassium bromate ($KBrO_3$) carcinogenesis. Umemura T, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;119(8):463–9

[A toxicological hygienic evaluation of new additives for cattle feed] Opanasenko IA. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Mar;(3):55–6 **(Rus)**

FOOD ADULTERATION see FOOD CONTAMINATION

FOOD ALLERGY see FOOD HYPERSENSITIVITY

FOOD ANALYSIS

Electro–magnetic fields in the home environment (color TV, computer monitor, microwave oven, cellular phone, etc) as potential contributing factors for the induction of oncogen C–fos Ab1, oncogen C–fos Ab2, integrin alpha 5 beta 1 and development of cancer, as well as effects of microwave on amino acid composition of food and living human brain. Omura Y, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1993 Jan–Mar;18(1):33–73

Problems with estimating vitamin C intakes. Sinha R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Apr;57(4):547–50

Food. Chang SK, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Jun 15; 65(12):334R–363R (750 ref.)

Multicomponent determination of flavour enhancers in food preparations by partial least squares and principal

component regression modelling of spectrophotometric data. Durán-Merás I, et al. **Analyst** 1993 Jul;118(7):807-13
Sensitive spectrophotometric method for the determination of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid in foods. Hamano T, et al. **Analyst** 1993 Jul;118(7):909-12
Intercomparison of methods for the determination of vitamins in foods. Part 1. Fat-soluble vitamins. Hollman PC, et al. **Analyst** 1993 May;118(5):475-80
Intercomparison of methods for the determination of vitamins in foods. Part 2. Water-soluble vitamins. Hollman PC, et al. **Analyst** 1993 May;118(5):481-8
An improved FIA biosensor for the determination of aspartame in dietary food products. Male KB, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1993 Mar;38(3):189-201
Daily intake of metals by females in Osaka, Japan. Ikebe K. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Oct;49(4):509-13
Assessment of human exposure to chemical contaminants in foods. Conacher HB, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1993 Jan-Feb;10(1):5-15
Estimation of sulphite in food in France. Mareschi JP, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Sep-Oct;9(5):541-9
High performance liquid chromatographic determination of total thiamine in biological and food products. Laschi-Loquerie A, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1992; 62(3):248-51
Statistical analysis of relationship between net protein utilization in rat and amino acid composition in cooked foods. Sakamoto K, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1992; 62(3):269-72
Potential application of LASER/microbe bioassay technology for determining water-soluble vitamins in foods. Anderson EM, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 May-Jun; 76(3):682-90
Gas chromatographic determination of benalaxyl residues in different crops and water. Crisippi T, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 May-Jun;76(3):650-6
Simultaneous determination of flavor enhancers inosine 5'-monophosphate and guanosine 5'-monophosphate in food preparations by derivative spectrophotometry. Durán-Merás I, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Jul-Aug; 76(4):754-9
Rapid determination of cholesterol in single and multicomponent prepared foods. al-Hasani SM, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Jul-Aug;76(4):902-6
Gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric determination of benzene in nonstick cookware and microwave susceptors and its migration into foods on cooking. Jickells SM, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Jul-Aug;76(4):760-4
Determination of metals in foodstuffs by atomic absorption spectrophotometry after dry ashing: NMKL interlaboratory study of lead, cadmium, zinc, copper, iron, chromium, and nickel. Jorhem L. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Jul-Aug;76(4):798-813
Enzymatic-gravimetric determination in foods of dietary fiber as sum of insoluble and soluble fiber fractions: summary of collaborative study. Mongeau R, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Jul-Aug;76(4):923-5
Depletion of the monoamino metabolites of Zoalene during frozen storage. Parks OW. **J AOAC Int** 1993 May-Jun; 76(3):698-701
U.S. Food and Drug Administration monitoring of pesticide residues in infant foods and adult foods eaten by infants/children. Yess NJ, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 May-Jun;76(3):492-507
Chromatographic methods for tetracycline analysis in foods. Barker SA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Oct 30; 624(1-2):195-209 (81 ref.)
Chromatographic analysis of antibiotic materials in food. Bobbitt DR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Oct 30; 624(1-2):153-70 (53 ref.)
Chromatographic methods of analysis for penicillins in food-animal tissues and their significance in regulatory programs for residue reduction and avoidance. Boison JO. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Oct 30;624(1-2):171-94 (127 ref.)
Chromatographic methods for the analysis of heterocyclic amine food mutagens/carcinogens. Knize MG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Oct 30;624(1-2):253-65 (28 ref.)
Analysis of cationic nutrients from foods by ion chromatography. Morawski J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jun 25;640(1-2):359-64
Advances in planar chromatography for the separation of food lipids. Olsson NU. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Oct 30; 624(1-2):11-9 (40 ref.)
Evaluation of liquid chromatographic analysis of nutritionally important amino acids in food and physiological samples. Sarwar G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 May 19;615(1):1-22 (56 ref.)
NCI still has "designs" on food chemical research [news] Pollner F. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Nov 18;84(22):1690-1
Microbore liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection for the control of phenolic antioxidants in drugs and foods. Boussenadji R, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Jan;11(1):71-8
Studies of aflatoxins in Chiang Mai, Thailand. Sutabhaha S, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1992 Apr;65(1):45-52
Kinetic analysis of the loss of some B-vitamins during the cooking of macaroni. Ayranci G, et al. **Nahrung** 1993; 37(2):153-5
Oral intake of cadmium, cobalt, copper, iron, lead, nickel, manganese and zinc in the university student's diet. Barberá R, et al. **Nahrung** 1993;37(3):241-5
Effect of rabadi fermentation on phytic acid and in vitro digestibility of barley. Gupta M, et al. **Nahrung** 1993; 37(2):141-6
Potentiometric stripping analysis of selected heavy metals in biological materials. Sattar A, et al. **Nahrung** 1993; 37(3):220-5
Antioxidants in some pharmaceuticals, cosmetics and food from the European market. Irache JM, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1992;67(5-6):152-5
Food potentials of some unconventional oilseeds grown in Nigeria--a brief review. Badifu GI. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 May;43(3):211-24 (30 ref.)
Studies on the chemical composition and physico-chemical properties of seeds of some wild plants. Eromosele IC, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 May;43(3):251-8
Methionine-containing proteins in two Phaseolus vulgaris cultivars with different methionine bioavailabilities. George AA, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 May;43(3):225-32
Changes in some constituents of pea seed during commercial canning. Ros G, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 May; 43(3):233-40
Characterization of Chilean hazel nut sweet cookies. Villarroel M, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 May; 43(3):279-85
Polychlorinated biphenyl residues in food and human milk: determination of co-planar and mono-ortho substituted congeners. Böhm V, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1993 May;196(5):435-40
[Preliminary study of aluminum content of foods and aluminum intake of residents in Tianjin] Xu GS. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 May; 26(3):171-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Use of polychlorinated biphenyl congener analysis for monitoring food and raw material of animal origin] Gajdušková V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1992 Aug; 37(8):471-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Evaluation of nitrate and nitrite content in diets of preschool children] Majchrzak D, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1991; 42(4):369-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Nutritive value of daily food rations reproduced in several regions of Poland. Part VII. Evaluation of cobalt, chromium, nickel and selenium intakes] Marzec Z, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1992;43(2):135-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Gliadin determination in gluten-free products by the ELISA method] Masłowska J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1992; 43(1):61-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Problem with the presence of carcinogenic substances formed spontaneously or during technologic processing in food] Nabrzyski M, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1992; 43(3-4):223-33 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Nutritional value of daily diets prepared in several regions of the country. Part VI. Value of retinol, beta-carotene and vitamin E] Nadolna I, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1992;43(1):45-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Nutritional value of daily diets prepared in several regions of the country. Part V. Value of group b vitamins] Nadolna I, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1991;42(3):245-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Estimation of table salt content in daily food rations of children, youth and elderly people] Sikora E. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1992;43(3-4):235-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The evaluation of the nitrate and nitrite content of meals in Moldova] Hura C. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1992 Jan-Jun;96(1-2):41-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[The selenium content of food products and the blood of inhabitants of Norilsk] Golubkina NA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Jul-Aug;(4):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The mineral substance content of food products in eastern Kazakhstan] Konakbaeva ZK, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Sep-Dec;(5-6):68-9 **(Rus)**
[Food composition tables: a practical appraisal] Martín Peña G, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1992 Nov-Dec;7(6):418-30 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Simultaneous kinetic-based determination of fructose and ascorbate with a rotating bioreactor and amperometric detection: application to the analysis of food samples. Matsumoto K, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Jul 1;65(13):1658-61
Application of immunochemical assays to food analysis. Gazzaz SS, et al. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1992;32(3):197-229 (253 ref.)
An improved olive oil overall migration test for plastics using Karl Fischer titration. Castle L, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Jan-Feb;9(1):11-7
Deoxynivalenol in wheat and maize flour reference materials. 1. An intercomparison of methods. Gilbert J, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Jan-Feb;9(1):71-81
Recent advances in analytical methods for mycotoxins. Gilbert J. **Food Addit Contam** 1993 Jan-Feb;10(1):37-48 (41 ref.)
Recent methods for detection of seafood toxins: recent immunological methods for ciguatoxin and related polyethers. Hokama Y. **Food Addit Contam** 1993 Jan-Feb; 10(1):71-82 (44 ref.)
Factors affecting the results of T-2 mycotoxin ELISA assay. Laamanen I, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Jul-Aug; 9(4):337-43
Detection of irradiated food--methods and routine applications. Schreiber GA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Jan;63(1):105-30 (157 ref.)
Reliability of mycotoxin assays--an update. Horwitz W, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 May-Jun;76(3):461-91 (26 ref.)
Determination of acesulfam-K in foods. Prodolliet J, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Mar-Apr;76(2):268-74
Determination of aspartame and its major decomposition products in foods. Prodolliet J, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Mar-Apr;76(2):275-82
New metrological characteristics of analytical methods of analysis used for safety control of food and environmental materials. Skurikhin IM. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Mar-Apr; 76(2):262-7 (11 ref.)
Methods of analysis for toxic elements in foods. Part IV. General method of ashing for the determination of toxic elements. Skurikhin IM. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Mar-Apr; 76(2):257-62 (7 ref.)
Applications of chromatography and electrophoresis in food science. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Oct 30;624(1-2):1-512
Chromatographic separation of cholesterol in foods. Fenton M. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Oct 30;624(1-2):369-88 (117 ref.)
Application of ion chromatography to the determination of inorganic anions in foodstuffs. Fernández Pereira C. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Oct 30;624(1-2):457-70 (92 ref.)
Chromatographic methods for the determination of pesticides in foods. Fodor-Csorba K. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Oct 30; 624(1-2):353-67 (62 ref.)
Methods for the determination of sulphonamides in meat. Guggisberg D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Oct 30; 624(1-2):425-37 (89 ref.)
Determination of aflatoxins in food products by chromatography. Holcomb M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Oct 30;624(1-2):341-52 (97 ref.)
Sample preparation for chromatographic analysis of food. Lichon MJ. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Oct 30;624(1-2):3-9 (49 ref.)
Analysis of organic micropollutants in the lipid fraction of foodstuffs. Liem AK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Oct 30; 624(1-2):317-39 (172 ref.)
Chromatographic determination of vitamins in foods [published erratum appears in J Chromatogr 1993 Mar 26;634(2):363] Rizzolo A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Oct 30;624(1-2):103-52 (286 ref.)
Gas chromatography of fatty acids. Shantha NC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Oct 30;624(1-2):37-51 (84 ref.)
Separation and quantitation of carotenoids in foods. Khachik F, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;213:347-59
Recent advances in methodology for analysis of phytate and inositol phosphates in foods. Xu P, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1992;16(3):245-62 (83 ref.)
[Effectiveness of the BR-Test and the Intest in the determination of chemotherapeutic residues in raw and preserved milk] Ryšánek D, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1993; 38(4):215-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Ionizing treatment of food] Raffi J. **J Pharm Belg** 1992 Mar-Apr;47(2):150-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Determination of polydextrose in food using ion exchange chromatography and pulsed amperometric detection] Stumm I, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1992 Sep; 195(3):246-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mycotoxins in enzyme preparations. Part II. Method of detection and determination of sterigmatocystin] Czerwiecki L. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1991;42(4):393-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Comparison of some enzymatic methods for dietary fiber determination in foods] Gronowska-Senger A, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1992;43(2):187-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Micromethod of determining the caloric value of food using chromic acid] Woźniak J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1991; 42(4):385-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Ochratoxin A in wheat: an intercomparison of procedures. Hald B, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1993 Mar-Apr; 10(2):185-207
International coordination and validation of analytical methods. Horwitz W. **Food Addit Contam** 1993 Jan-Feb; 10(1):61-9
[Rationalization of calculations of nutritive value of food in laboratory control] Bolotin SV. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Feb;(2):46-9 **(Rus)**

FOOD AND AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATION, UNITED NATIONS see **UNITED NATIONS**

FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION (U.S.) see **UNITED STATES FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION**

FOOD BROWNING see **MAILLARD REACTION**

FOOD, CANNED see **FOOD PRESERVATION**

FOOD COLORING AGENTS

Potential weekly intake of artificial food colours by 3-14-year-old children in Brazil. Toledo MC, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Jul-Aug;9(4):291-301
Red jello stool and red dye-arrhea [letter] Sullivan SN. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;16(2):178
[Quality characteristics of boiled sausages with a new coloring component] Beliaev MI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Jul-Aug;(7-8):44-6 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of the colour additive caramel colour III on the immune system: a study with human volunteers. Houben GF, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Sep;30(9):749–57

ANALYSIS

The mutagenic constituents of Rubia tinctorum. Kawasaki Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;40(6):1504–9

Liquid chromatographic determination of 2–chloro–4–nitroaniline, 2–naphthol, and 2,4–dinitroaniline in D&C red no. 36. Scher AL, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Mar–Apr;76(2):287–91

Detection and determination of interfering 5–hydroxymethylfurfural in the analysis of caramel–coloured pharmaceutical syrups. Hewala II, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1993 Feb;18(1):49–53

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of blue dye visualization and glucose oxidase test strip methods for detecting pulmonary aspiration of enteral feedings in intubated adults. Potts RG, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1):117–21

PHARMACOLOGY

Reversal of aflatoxin induced liver damage by turmeric and curcumin. Soni KB, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Sep 30; 66(2):115–21

POISONING

Acquired toxic methaemoglobinaemia. Sachdeva SM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Apr;40(4):239–40

TOXICITY

Effects of chronic consumption of metanil yellow by developing and adult rats on brain regional levels of noradrenaline, dopamine and serotonin, on acetylcholine esterase activity and on operant conditioning. Nagaraja TN, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Jan;31(1):41–4

Immunotoxic effects of the color additive caramel color III: immune function studies in rats. Houben GF, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Jan;20(1):30–7

Acute and subacute toxicity tests of onion coat, natural colorant extracted from onion (Allium cepa L.), in (C57BL/6 x C3H)F1 mice. Kojima T, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Jan;38(1):89–101

[Toxicologic–hygienic assessment of a new dye dichlotran K] Kuz'menko NM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Jul–Aug; (7–8):46–7 **(Rus)**

FOOD CONTAMINATION

Perak, Malaysia, mass poisoning. Tale of the Nine Emperor Gods and rat tail noodles. Cheng CT. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Sep;13(3):261–3

Potential lead exposures from lead crystal decanters. Appel BR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Dec;82(12):1671–3

The origins of infant salmonellosis [letter] Haddock RL. **Am J Public Health** 1993 May;83(5):772

Health aspects of the use of beta–2 adrenergic drugs in animal production. Brambilla G. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1992; 28(4):437–9

The role of multigeneration studies in safety assessment of residues of veterinary drugs and additives. Mantovani A. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1992;28(4):429–35

Fungal toxins in foods: recent concerns. Riley RT, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1993;13:167–89 (135 ref.)

Elimination of polychlorinated dibenzofurans (PCDFs) and polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) from human blood in the Yusho and Yu–Cheng rice oil poisonings. Ryan JJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 May;24(4):504–12

Environmental exposure and lifestyle predictors of lead, cadmium, PCB, and DDT levels in Great Lakes fish eaters. Hovinga ME, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1993 Mar–Apr; 48(2):98–104

Renal tubular function after reduction of environmental cadmium exposure: a ten–year follow–up. Iwata K, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1993 May–Jun;48(3):157–63

Orthostatic hypotension in ciguatera fish poisoning. Geller RJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Oct;152(10):2131–3

Travel and ciguatera fish poisoning. Lange WR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Oct;152(10):2049–53

Elevated blood lead levels associated with illegally distilled alcohol. Pegues DA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Jun 28; 153(12):1501–4

Poisoning by toxic honey in Turkey [letter] Sütlüpinar N, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(2):148–50

Ultrasonic study of processed milk cream and vegetable oils. Singh VR, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1992 Spring;2(1):1–5

Ratification of broiler carcase condemnations in poultry meat inspection. Fries R, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1993 Mar;34(1):105–9

Persistent organochlorine residues in canned cod–livers of the southern Baltic origin. Falandysz J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jun;50(6):929–34

Comparison of DDE and PCB residues in the general diet and in human blood—Ontario 1986–87. Frank R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jul;51(1):146–52

Cadmium in the diet of the local population of Seville (Spain). López–Artíguez M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Mar;50(3):417–24

Alterations in biochemical composition of skeletal muscle during aflatoxicosis in rabbits. Raval PJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Dec;49(6):855–60

Alterations in erythrocytes during induced chronic aflatoxicosis in rabbits. Verma RJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Dec;49(6):861–5

Health risks from contaminants in Mediterranean seafood [news] **Bull World Health Organ** 1992;70(4):547, 551–2 **(Eng, Fre)**

Contaminated weaning food: a major risk factor for diarrhoea and associated malnutrition. Motarjemi Y, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1993;71(1):79–92 (87 ref.)

Domoic acid intoxication. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1992 Aug 14;18(15):118–20 **(Eng, Fre)**

Heterocyclic amines in cooked foods: possible human carcinogens. Weisburger JH. **Cancer Res** 1993 May 15; 53(10 Suppl):2422–4

Molecular dosimetry of the food–borne carcinogen MeIQx using adducts of serum albumin. Lynch AM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Feb;14(2):191–4

Does aflatoxin exposure in the United Kingdom constitute a cancer risk? Harrison JC, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Mar;99:99–105

Metabolism of the food–borne carcinogens 2–amino–3–methylimidazo–[4,5–f]quinoline and 2–amino–3,8– dimethylimidazo[4,5–f]–quinoxaline in the rat as a model for human biomonitoring. Turesky RJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Mar;99:123–8

Low–level biological dosimetry of heterocyclic amine carcinogens isolated from cooked food. Turteltaub KW, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Mar;99:183–6

Exposure to heterocyclic amines. Wakabayashi K, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Mar;99:129–34

Food additives and contaminants and their contribution to the human cancer load [editorial] Hill MJ. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 Jul;2(4):291

International Symposium and Workshop on Food Contamination, Mycotoxins and Phycotoxins. Proceedings. Cairo, Egypt, 4–15 November 1990. **Food Addit Contam** 1993 Jan–Feb;10(1):1–156

Lead intoxication in cattle: a case report. Baars AJ, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Jul–Aug;9(4):357–64

The effect of commercial processing on the paralytic shellfish poison (PSP) content of naturally–contaminated Acanthocardia tuberculatum L. Berenguer JA, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1993 Mar–Apr;10(2):217–30

Migration of mineral hydrocarbons into foods. 2. Polystyrene, ABS, and waxed paperboard containers for dairy products. Castle L, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1993 Mar–Apr;10(2):167–74

Migration of mineral hydrocarbons into foods. 3. Cheese coatings and temporary casings for skinless sausages. Castle L, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1993 Mar–Apr;10(2):175–84

Migration of polyisobutylene from polyethylene/polyisobutylene films into foods during domestic and microwave oven use. Castle L, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Jul–Aug;9(4):315–30

Industrial chemical contamination of foods. Conacher HB, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1993 Jan–Feb;10(1):129–43 (27 ref.)

Assessment of human exposure to chemical contaminants in foods. Conacher HB, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1993 Jan–Feb;10(1):5–15

Lead in feed incident—multi–element analysis of cattle feed and tissues by inductively coupled plasma–mass spectrometry and co–operative quality assurance scheme for lead analysis of milk. Crews HM, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Jul–Aug;9(4):365–78

1H–NMR for the safety control of food packaging materials: analysis of extracts from polyolefin samples. Ehret–Henry J, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Jul–Aug;9(4):303–14

Ochratoxin A in wheat: an intercomparison of procedures. Hald B, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1993 Mar–Apr; 10(2):185–207

Recent methods for detection of seafood toxins: recent immunological methods for ciguatoxin and related polyethers. Hokama Y. **Food Addit Contam** 1993 Jan–Feb; 10(1):71–82 (44 ref.)

Immunological studies using monoclonal antibodies for detection of low dalton marine toxins. Hokama Y. **Food Addit Contam** 1993 Jan–Feb;10(1):83–95 (34 ref.)

Perspectives on mycotoxin decontamination procedures. Park DL. **Food Addit Contam** 1993 Jan–Feb;10(1):49–60 (33 ref.)

Mycotoxins in review. Pohland AE. **Food Addit Contam** 1993 Jan–Feb;10(1):17–28 (41 ref.)

Isolation and determination of zearalenone in rice cultures using liquid chromatography with diode array detection. Shrivastava AK, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Jul–Aug; 9(4):331–6

Lead and cadmium in some cereal products on the Finnish market 1990–91. Tahvonen R, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1993 Mar–Apr;10(2):245–55

Diet/toxin interactions. Ueno Y. **Food Addit Contam** 1993 Jan–Feb;10(1):145–56 (30 ref.)

Occurrence of the mycotoxins ochratoxin A, zearalenone and deoxynivalenol in feed components. Veldman A, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Nov–Dec;9(6):647–55

Effect in vitro of arachidonic acid, eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid on the hepatic activation of dietary genotoxins by rat post–mitochondrial fractions. Hô TA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Oct;30(10):853–8

Metabolism and excretion of dimethoate following ingestion of overtolerance peas and a bolus dose. Krieger RI, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Mar;31(3):177–82

Methyl isothiocyanate in wine. Rostron C. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Sep;30(9):821–3 (12 ref.)

Analysis of polychlorinated dioxins and furans in samples of the toxic oil syndrome. Guitart R, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1993 Jul;12(4):273–8

Biological monitoring of the general population for cadmium. Ikeda M. **IARC Sci Publ** 1992;(118):65–72

Estimation of dietary intake of cadmium: reliability of methods. Louekari K. **IARC Sci Publ** 1992;(118):163–7 (14 ref.)

A comparison of standard cultural methods for the detection of foodborne Salmonella. D'Aoust JY, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 May;16(1):41–50

Impedance detection of Salmonella in processed animal protein and meat. Donaghy JA, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Jul;16(3):265–9

The contamination of pork with spoilage bacteria during commercial dressing, chilling and cutting of pig carcasses. Gill CO, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 May;16(1):51–62

Occurrence of Yersinia enterocolitica in milk and dairy products in Morocco. Hamama A, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 May;16(1):69–77

Incidence and coincidence of Listeria spp., motile aeromonads and Yersinia enterocolitica on ready–to–eat fleshfoods. Hudson JA, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Jun;16(2):99–108

Removal of Yersinia enterocolitica from fresh parsley by washing with acetic acid or vinegar. Karapinar M, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Jul;16(3):261–4

Classification of ropy slime–producing lactic acid bacteria based on DNA–DNA homology, and identification of Lactobacillus sake and Leuconostoc amelibiosum as dominant spoilage organisms in meat products. Mäkelä P, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Jun;16(2):167–72

The incidence of Listeria species in retail foods in Japan. Ryu CH, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Jun;16(2):157–60

Decontamination with lactic acid/sodium lactate buffer in combination with modified atmosphere packaging effects on the shelf life of fresh poultry. Zeitoun AA, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Jun;16(2):89–98

Recombinant bovine and porcine somatotropin: safety and benefits of these biotechnologies. Etherton TD, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Feb;93(2):177–80 (46 ref.)

Paralytic syndrome attributed to lasalocid residues in a commercial ration fed to dogs. Safran N, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Apr 15;202(8):1273–5

Determination of cymiazole residues in honey by liquid chromatography. Cabras P, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Jan–Feb;76(1):92–4

Survey of arsenic in total diet food composites and estimation of the dietary intake of arsenic by Canadian adults and children. Dabeka RW, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Jan–Feb; 76(1):14–25

Extraction of light filth from oriental fish products containing spice: collaborative study. Glaze LE. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Jan–Feb;76(1):44–6

Matrix solid–phase dispersion extraction and gas chromatographic screening of 14 chlorinated pesticides in oysters (Crassostrea virginica). Lott HM, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Jan–Feb;76(1):67–72

Organochlorine pesticide residues in dairy milk in and around Delhi. Mukherjee I, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Mar–Apr; 76(2):283–6

Extraction of light filth from oriental sauces containing soy sauce, thickeners, and spices: collaborative study. Nakashima MJ. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Jan–Feb;76(1):47–9

Extraction of light filth from tofu: collaborative study. Nakashima MJ. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Jan–Feb;76(1):50–2

Development of enzyme immunoassay for captan and its degradation product tetrahydrophthalimide in foods. Newsome WH, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Mar–Apr; 76(2):381–6

New metrological characteristics of analytical methods of analysis used for safety control of food and environmental materials. Skurikhin IM. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Mar–Apr; 76(2):262–7 (11 ref.)

Methods of analysis for toxic elements in foods. Part IV. General method of ashing for the determination of toxic elements. Skurikhin IM. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Mar–Apr; 76(2):257–62 (7 ref.)

Aflatoxin contamination in foods and foodstuffs in Tokyo: 1986–1990. Tabata S, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Jan–Feb; 76(1):32–5

U.S. Food and Drug Administration survey of methyl mercury in canned tuna. Yess NJ. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Jan–Feb;76(1):36–8

Taxonomy of lactic acid bacteria from spoiled, vacuum packaged vienna sausages by total soluble protein profiles. Dykes G, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1993;33(3):169–77

Toxigenic fungi and mycotoxin content in poultry feedstuff ingredients. Mahmoud AL. **J Basic Microbiol** 1993; 33(2):101–4

Chromatographic methods for the determination of pesticides in foods. Fodor–Csorba K. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Oct 30; 624(1–2):353–67 (62 ref.)

Simultaneous analysis of 25 pesticides in crops using gas chromatography and their identification by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Hong J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jun 11;639(2):261–71

Analysis of organic micropollutants in the lipid fraction of

foodstuffs. Liem AK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Oct 30; 624(1-2):317-39 (172 ref.)

Liquid chromatographic analysis of antibacterial drug residues in food products of animal origin. Shaikh B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jul 23;643(1-2):369-78 (97 ref.)

Polyclonal antibodies with predetermined specificity against bovine alpha s1-casein: application to the detection of bovine milk in ovine milk and cheese. Rolland MP, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1993 Aug;60(3):413-20

Estimating fish consumption rates for Ontario Amerindians. Richardson GM, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1993 Jan-Mar;3(1):23-38

Cognitive development of children prenatally exposed to polychlorinated biphenyls (Yu-Cheng children) and their siblings. Chen YC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Jul; 91(7):704-7

How to interpret fish consumption advisories. Ratard RC, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1993 Jun;145(6):262-9

An outbreak of narasin poisoning in swine. Van Halderen A, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1993 Mar;64(1):43-6

The effects of histamine administered in fish samples to healthy volunteers. van Gelderen CE, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1992;30(4):585-96

Fishing in contaminated waters: knowledge and risk perception of hazards by fishermen in New York City. Burger J, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 May; 39(1):95-105

Cadmium intake with diet in Italy: a pilot study. Coni E, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1992 Sep; 6(3):175-81

Experimental equine leukoencephalomalacia, toxic hepatosis, and encephalopathy caused by corn naturally contaminated with fumonisins. Ross PF, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jan;5(1):69-74

Investigation of selenium sources associated with chronic selenosis in horses of western Iowa. Witte ST, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jan;5(1):128-31

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Salmonella serotype Tennessee in powdered milk products and infant formula--Canada and United States, 1993. **JAMA** 1993 Jul 28;270(4):432

Pesticides pose concern about children's diet [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 18;270(7):802, 805

Heliotrope poisoning in Tadjikistan [letter] Chauvin P, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 26;341(8861):1663

Environmental trichlorfon and cluster of congenital abnormalities. Czeizel AE, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 27; 341(8844):539-42

Heliotrope poisoning in Tadjikistan [letter] Mayer F, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 24;342(8865):246-7

Pesticide-contaminated cucumber [letter] Stinson JC, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 2;341(8836):64

Incidence and control of Campylobacter in foods. Haba JH. **Microbiologia** 1993 Feb;9 Spec No:57-65 (21 ref.)

Salmonella serotype Tennessee in powdered milk products and infant formula--Canada and United States, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Jul 9;42(26):516-7

Watch that dog! [letter; comment] Jukes TH. **Nature** 1992 Nov 26;360(6402):292. Comment on: Nature 1992 Jul 2;358(6381):4. Comment on: Nature 1992 Aug 20;358(6388):614.

Can methylmercury present in fish affect human health? Galli CL, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1993 Feb-Mar;27(2):115-27 (74 ref.)

Biological evaluation of protein quality of sorghum as affected by insect infestation. Jood S, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 Mar;43(2):105-14

Available carbohydrates of cereal grains as affected by storage and insect infestation. Jood S, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 Jan;43(1):45-54

Antinutritional factors in pulses as influenced by different levels of Callosobruchus chinensis L. (Bruchids) infestation. Modgil R, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 Sep; 44(2):111-7

Protein quality of chickpea (Cicer arietenum) with different grades of Callosobruchus chinensis L. infestation. Modgil R, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 Sep;44(2):157-62

An assessment of the hazards of lead in food. Carrington CD, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;16(3):265-72 (25 ref.)

Food safety: are human activities really worse than nature's? Clayson DB. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;17(2 Pt 1):145-56

Codex Committee on Pesticide Residues--a plan for improved participation by governments. Wessel JR. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;16(2):126-49

Possible oral transmission of acute Chagas' disease in Brazil. Shikanai-Yasuda MA, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1991 Sep-Oct;33(5):351-7

Fish as a source of exposure to mercury and selenium. Svensson BG, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Sep 11; 126(1-2):61-74

Eutrophication, marine biotoxins, human health. Viviani R. **Sci Total Environ** 1992;Suppl:631-62

Pesticides and food [editorial] [see comments] Abelson PH. **Science** 1993 Feb 26;259(5099):1235. Comment in: Science 1993 Jun 4;260(5113):1409; discussion 1410. Comment in: Science 1993 Jun 4;260(5113):1409-10.

Rodent carcinogens: setting priorities. Gold LS, et al. **Science** 1992 Oct 9;258(5080):261-5

Choose your poison [letter] Rosenberger D. **Science** 1993 Aug 13;261(5123):815-6

The toxic oil syndrome (TOS, 1981): from the disease towards a toxicological understanding of its chemical aetiology and mechanism. Aldridge WN. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64-65 Spec No:59-70 (45 ref.)

Atropine poisoning after eating chapattis contaminated with Datura stramonium (thorn apple). van Meurs A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Mar-Apr;86(2):221

Acute lead poisoning in a beef herd associated with contaminated silage. McEvoy JD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jan 23;132(4):89-90

Accidental poisoning by warfarin-contaminated herbal tea. Norcross WA, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Jul;159(1):80-2

Seizures after eating a snack food contaminated with the pesticide endrin. The tale of the toxic taquitos. Waller K, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Dec;157(6):648-51

Evaluation of certain food additives and naturally occurring toxicants. Thirty-ninth report of the Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives. **World Health Organ Tech Rep Ser** 1992;828:1-49

Evaluation of certain veterinary drug residues in food. Fortieth report of the Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives. **World Health Organ Tech Rep Ser** 1993;832:1-62

Application of polyuronides for removing heavy metals from vegetable oils. III. Application of alginic acid, pectic and pectinic acids for demetalization of hydrogenated sunflower oil. Ivanov K, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1992 Nov;195(5):455-8

Reduction of aflatoxin M1 in milk using hydrogen peroxide and hydrogen peroxide plus heat treatment. Aman I. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Nov;39(9):692-4

[Food poisoning caused by mouldy rice contaminated with Fusarium and T-2 toxin] Feng JN, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;26(5):284-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study of total lead exposure on a hazard to the health of children] Song HQ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;27(2):91-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A case of recurrent alimentary lead poisoning] Sperl J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Sep 24;131(18):557-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of polychlorinated biphenyl congener analysis for monitoring food and raw material of animal origin] Gajdušková V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1992 Aug; 37(8):471-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effectiveness of the BR-Test and the Intest in the determination of chemotherapeutic residues in raw and preserved milk] Ryšánek D, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1993; 38(4):215-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Plants as transfer factor of environmental pollutants to domestic animals] Lexmond TM. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Sep 15;117(18):519-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Food products of animal origin and environment contaminants] Ruiter A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Oct 1;117(19):551-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Contamination of production animals with environmental pollutants and public health risk] van de Weerdt DH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Oct 1;117(19):554-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Environmental pollution and attendant contamination of agricultural domestic animals. Practical conditions in the provinces] Wijbenga A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Sep 15;117(18):517-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Result of the refinement of a technique for the isolation and identification of Campylobacter from food commodities] Mouffok F, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1992;58:239-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacteriologic quality of the prepared dishes in cafeterias] Mouffok F, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1992;58:247-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The overall toxic situation today. Thoughts on the WHO report, "Diet, nutrition and the prevention of chronic diseases."] Diehl JF. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1992 Dec; 31(4):225-45 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical features and pathogenesis of Yusho (PCB poisoning)] Asahi M. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1993 Mar 1;15(1):1-11 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Residues of organochlorine insecticides in foods in the years 1986-1990] Ludwicki JK, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1992; 43(1):21-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Problem with the presence of carcinogenic substances formed spontaneously or during technologic processing in food] Nabrzyski M, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1992; 43(3-4):223-33 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the serological indices of the immune status of workers in contact with raw foodstuffs contaminated by mycotoxins] Tutel'ian VA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992; (8):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-epidemiological study of botulism poisoning in La Rioja (1979-1990)] Pinilla J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Apr;11(4):202-5 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Incidence, behavior and control of Aeromonas hydrophila in meat and dairy products] García-López ML, et al. **Microbiologia** 1993 Feb;9 Spec No:49-56 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Sulfonamide residues in eggs. Romváry A, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1992;40(1-2):99-106

Levels of five mycotoxins in grains harvested in Atlantic Canada as measured by high performance liquid chromatography. Stratton GW, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Apr;24(3):399-409

On-line high-performance liquid chromatographic/gas chromatographic/tandem ion trap mass spectrometric determination of levamisole in milk. Chappell CG, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1992 Dec;21(12):688-92

Determination of erythromycin A in salmon tissue by liquid chromatography with ion-spray mass spectrometry. Pleasance S, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1992 Dec; 21(12):675-87

Effect of grilling, roasting, and cooking on the natural hexachlorobenzene content of ovine meat. Conchello MP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jun;50(6):828-33

Some heavy metals accumulate more in the flesh of Thryonomis swinderianus (Lem), grasscutter, than in beef of Bos species, cow. Golow AA. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jun;50(6):823-7

Metabolism of the food mutagen 2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline in nonhuman primates undergoing carcinogen bioassay. Snyderwine EG, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Nov-Dec;5(6):843-51

Mercury concentration correlates with the nitrogen stable isotope ratio in the animal food of Papuans. Yoshinaga J, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Aug;24(1):37-45

Residues of some veterinary drugs in animals and foods. Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1993;41(5):1-177

Lead contamination during domestic preparation and cooking of potatoes and leaching of bone-derived lead on roasting, marinading and boiling beef. Baxter MJ, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 May-Jun;9(3):225-35

An improved olive oil overall migration test for plastics using Karl Fischer titration. Castle L, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Jan-Feb;9(1):11-7

Comparison of HPTLC and HPLC procedures for the determination of certain xenobiotic residues in apples and pears. Corti P, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 May-Jun; 9(3):243-51

Dietary intake, levels in food and estimated intake of lead, cadmium, and mercury. Galal-Gorchev H. **Food Addit Contam** 1993 Jan-Feb;10(1):115-28 (20 ref.)

Deoxynivalenol in wheat and maize flour reference materials. 1. An intercomparison of methods. Gilbert J, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Jan-Feb;9(1):71-81

The effect of microwave energy on specific migration from food contact plastics. Jickells SM, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Jan-Feb;9(1):19-27

Leaching of aluminium from aluminium dishes and packages. Liukkonen-Lilja H, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 May-Jun;9(3):213-23

Studies into the transfer and migration of phthalate esters from aluminium foil-paper laminates to butter and margarine. Page BD, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 May-Jun;9(3):197-212

Tetrahydro-beta-carboline carboxylic acids in smoked foods. Papavergou E, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Jan-Feb; 9(1):83-95

Review of the occurrence and formation of non-volatile N-nitroso compounds in foods. Tricker AR, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Jan-Feb;9(1):39-69 (188 ref.)

N-nitrosamine and mutagenicity formation in Chinese salted fish after digestion. Weng YM, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Jan-Feb;9(1):29-37

Carcinogens in Israeli milk: a study in regulatory failure. Westin JB. **Int J Health Serv** 1993;23(3):497-517 (113 ref.)

Recent progress on analytical techniques for mycotoxins in feedstuffs. Chu FS. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Dec;70(12):3950-63 (173 ref.)

Incidence of residual levels of organophosphorus insecticides in farm produce in the Region of Murcia, Spain. Comparison of intake in the 1985-86 and 1989 campaigns. Navarro García S, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1992 Aug; 12(4):251-4

Acquired toxic methaemoglobinaemia. Sachdeva SM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Apr;40(4):239-40

High-performance liquid chromatography-thermospray mass spectrometry of ten sulfonamide antibiotics. Analysis in milk at the ppb level. Abián J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jan 22;629(2):267-76

Detection of alkaloids in foods with a multi-detector high-performance liquid chromatographic system. Lin LA. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Feb 19;632(1-2):69-78

Chromatographic methods in the determination of herbicide residues in crops, food and environmental samples. Tekel J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jul 23;643(1-2):291-303 (117 ref.)

The supercritical fluid extraction of polar drugs (sulphonamides) from inert matrices and meat animal products. Cross RF, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1993 May; 31(5):162-9

Evaluation of the Hawaiian reef fishes with the solid phase immunobead assay. Hokama Y, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1993; 7(1):26-30

PCP exposure for the Canadian general population: a multimedia analysis. Coad S, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1992 Oct-Dec;2(4):391-413 (72 ref.)

Human exposure to pollutants in Poland. Wesolowski JJ, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1992 Jul-Sep; 2(3):323-39

Reevaluation of dioxin bioconcentration and bioaccumulation

factors for regulatory purposes. Sherman WR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Oct;37(2):211–29 (42 ref.)

An HPLC method for the detection of ergot in ground and pelleted feeds. Rottinghaus GE, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Apr;5(2):242–7

Studies of aflatoxins in Chiang Mai, Thailand. Sutabhaha S, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1992 Apr;65(1):45–52

Oral intake of cadmium, cobalt, copper, iron, lead, nickel, manganese and zinc in the university student's diet. Barberá R, et al. **Nahrung** 1993;37(3):241–5

Fungal contamination of Kashar cheese in Turkey. Kivanç M. **Nahrung** 1992;36(6):578–83

Pesticide residues in food in Switzerland. Corvi CA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Apr 29;132(2–3):275–81

Analysis of chlorophenoxy acids and other acidic contaminants in food crops. Hajšlová J, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Apr 29;132(2–3):259–74

Atmospheric deposition of trace elements around point sources and human health risk assessment. II. Uptake of arsenic and chromium by vegetables grown near a wood preservation factory. Larsen EH, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Sep 25;126(3):263–75

Atmospheric deposition of trace elements around point sources and human health risk assessment. I: Impact zones near a source of lead emissions. Moseholm L, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Sep 25;126(3):243–62

An analytical study of antibacterial residues in meat: the simultaneous determination of 23 antibiotics and 13 drugs using gas chromatography. Mineo H, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Oct;34(5):393–7

Polymerase chain reaction (PCR): a possible alternative to immunochemical methods assuring safety and quality of food. Detection of wheat contamination in non-wheat food products. Allmann M, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1993 Mar;196(3):248–51

[Research on aluminium content of the diet in haerbin and daily aluminium intake of the local people] Wen W, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;27(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A method of mercapto cotton/Ag-DDC determination for inorganic arsenic in seafood] Tian Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jun;23(2):194–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Heavy metal pollution of soil and garden products of Stolberg home gardens and lead and cadmium pollution of small farms in Stolberg] Ewers U, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Jun;55(6):318–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extrapyramidal movement disorders after "Isostar Cocktail"] Staudt F, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Nov; 140(11):808–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of heavy metal contamination of potatoes from various regions of Poland] Buliński R, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1991;42(4):351–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of nitrate and nitrite content in diets of preschool children] Majchrzak D, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1991; 42(4):369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of organochlorine pesticides in prepared daily food rations of employed and unemployed workers] Przysławski J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1991; 42(4):359–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in physical, chemical, and microbiological characteristics of brines applied in the salting of mozzarella cheese during the period of utilization] do Amaral LA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1992 Feb;26(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Analysis of resins in the air, water and sugar beet leaves and roots by the method of thin layer chromatography] Gevorgian AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 May-Jun;(5–6):61 **(Rus)**

[Heavy metals in the environment and their effects on the body (review of the literature)] Gil'denskiol'd RS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 May-Jun;(5–6):6–9 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of formaldehyde in the water and in model systems] Kataeva SE. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Feb;(2):67–8 **(Rus)**

[Study of hygienic properties of aminoplast KFA 5] Petrova GA. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Feb;(2):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic assessment of environmental pollution by chlorinated biphenyls in Serpukhov] Pleskachevskaia GA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Jul-Aug;(7–8):16–9 **(Rus)**

[Gas-chromatographic analysis of the fungicide azocene in environmental objects and biological specimens] Khasanova VM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(6):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Penicillium-species fungi--producers of ochratoxin A in grain] L'vova LS, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1992 Nov-Dec;28(6):889–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of detecting and determining nitrogen-containing mycotoxins] Scott PM. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1992 Nov-Dec;28(6):819–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fumonisins--new metabolites of Fusarium moniliforme--as contaminants of corn] Steyn PS, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1992 Nov-Dec;28(6):894–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intake of pollutants (heavy metals) via total diet at the national level as a whole and in autonomous communities: a new approach] Moreiras Tuni O, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Jun;193(2):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

New EPA administrator enters debate over pesticide residues in processed foods [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Apr 22;101(1):18–9

Rationale for regulatory programmes for mycotoxins in human foods and animal feeds. Van Egmond HP. **Food Addit Contam** 1993 Jan-Feb;10(1):29–36 (22 ref.)

Coping with toxic pulses [letter; comment] McCallum AD. **Nature** 1992 Nov 5;360(6399):9. Comment on: Nature 1992 Oct 1;359(6394):357–8.

[Hospital kitchens] Knoll KH. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Aug; 54(8):383–7 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Importance of international cooperation in food safety. Canet C. **Food Addit Contam** 1993 Jan-Feb;10(1):97–104

Key elements of food contamination monitoring programmes. Galal-Gorchev H. **Food Addit Contam** 1993 Jan-Feb; 10(1):1–4

Lowering of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons concentration in a liquid smoke flavour by sorption into polyethylene packaging. Simko P, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1993 Mar-Apr;10(2):257–63

Assuring a residue-free food supply: milk. Adams JB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 May 15; 202(10):1723–5;discussion 1740–1

Assuring a residue-free food supply: pork. Lautner B. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 May 15; 202(10):1727–9;discussion 1740–1

Preharvest food safety an international concern [news] Schmitz JA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Mar 1; 202(5):718–20

Assuring a residue-free food supply: beef. Wilkes D. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 May 15; 202(10):1725–7;discussion 1740–1

Assuring a residue-free food supply: special-fed veal. Wilson LL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 May 15; 202(10):1730–3;discussion 1740–1

Bactericidal activity of disinfectants on Listeria. Van de Weyer A, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;74(4):480–3

Improvements in the microbiological quality of food samples from a hospital cook-chill system since the introduction of HACCP. Shanaghy N, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Apr; 23(4):305–14

Contribution of nutritional sciences to food safety: control of mycotoxins. Newberne PM. **J Nutr** 1993 Feb;123(2 Suppl):289–93

Setting a good example [letter] White E. **J R Soc Health** 1992 Oct;112(5):255

Older adult learners: a guide for food safety trainers. Worsfold D. **J R Soc Health** 1992 Oct;112(5):225–6

Prescribing of drugs for food-producing animals in Norway. Information about withdrawal times. Bangen M, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Jun;15(2):180–7

Priority food safety issues for the year 2000 [editorial] Kirschman JC. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1993 Feb; 17(1):1–2

[Healthy food] Galamon T. **Folia Med Cracov** 1991; 32(1–2):137–46 **(Pol)**

[Hygienic characteristics of metal articles designated for use in food industry] Pestova AG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Jul-Aug;(7–8):43 **(Rus)**

[Methodological aspects in the theory of the setting of hygienic standards for pesticides in food products] Shitskova AP, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1992; (11–12):33–6 **(Rus)**

[Utilization of lactic bacteria in the control of pathogenic microorganisms in food] Hernández PE, et al. **Microbiologia** 1993 Feb;9 Spec No:37–48 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Applications of molecular biology techniques for the control of aflatoxin contamination] Sanchis V. **Microbiologia** 1993 Feb;9 Spec No:69–75 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Existing and emerging foodborne diseases. Notermans S, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Mar-Apr;15(3–4):197–205 (21 ref.)

3-(Phenylamino)alanine--a link between eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome and toxic oil syndrome? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Philen RM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Feb;68(2):197–200. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1992 Dec;67(12):1134–9. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1993 Aug;68(8):823–4.

The natural occurrence of aflatoxin B1 in Moroccan poultry feeds. Kichou F, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Apr; 35(2):105–8

[Food poisonings and infections in 1991] Przybylska A. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1993;47(1–2):111–23 **(Pol)**

FOOD CONTAMINATION, RADIOACTIVE

Birth defects in Norway by levels of external and food-based exposure to radiation from Chernobyl. Lie RT, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Aug 15;136(4):377–88

Speeding up meat decontamination by freezing [letter] Franić Z, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Aug;65(2):216–7

Differences in the sensitivity of barley varieties to direct cesium contamination from the Chernobyl accident. Ohlenschlaeger M, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 May;64(5):535–7

Human uptake of 137Cs in mutton. Talbot RJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Jun;64(6):600–4

137Cs transfer after Chernobyl from fodder into chicken meat and eggs. Voigt G, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Aug;65(2):141–6

Decontamination of radioactive milk--a review. Patel AA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Mar;63(3):405–12 (53 ref.)

Incorporation and distribution of tritium in rats exposed to tritiated rice or tritiated soybean. Takeda H, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec;33(4):309–18

[Protection of the Croatian population from accidental radioactive contamination of the food chain] Lokobauer N, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1993 Mar;44(1):55–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Transfer of radiocesium into rabbit meat and its excretion] Jandl J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1993;38(7):427–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Further studies on the removal of (134), (137)Cs from animal meat] Il'enko AI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992;324(2):484–6 **(Rus)**

[Dietary intake of Cs-137 and Sr-90 by the population of the Gomel region, Byelarus, 1986-1989] Verbovikov AA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1992;(3):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Comparison of the post-Chernobyl 137Cs contamination of mushrooms from eastern Europe, Sweden, and North America. Smith ML, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jan;59(1):134–9

Dose assessment for recent inhabitants living adjacent to zones heavily contaminated from the Chernobyl fallout. Henrich E, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 May;64(5):473–8

137Cs concentration in soil, prairie plants, and milk from sites in southern Chile. Schuller P, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Feb;64(2):157–61

137Cs uptake with cafeteria food after the Chernobyl accident. Voigt G, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Nov;63(5):574–5

Implementation of a radiochemical procedure for the analysis of isotopes of Pu, Am and Cm in food and environmental samples. Cooper EL, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Mar 25;130–131:177–86

Recent results (1986-1989) on the ENEA quality assurance programme for the radioactivity surveillance network in Italy. De Felice P, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Mar 25; 130–131:473–83

Caesium radioactivity in several selected species of honey. Molzahn D, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Mar 25; 130–131:95–108

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The use of ferrocyanides for obtaining pure meat production in contaminated areas following the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Buldakov LA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Sep-Dec;(5–6):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FOOD DEPRIVATION

see related
FASTING
HUNGER
STARVATION

The hypothalamo-pituitary regulation of androgen secretion in young men after prolonged physical stress combined with energy and sleep deprivation. Opstad PK. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Sep;127(3):231–6

Decreased availability of metabolic fuels suppresses estrous behavior in Syrian hamsters. Dickerman RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):R568–72

Restricted food access and light-dark: impact of conflicting zeitgebers on circadian rhythms of the rabbit. Jilge B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):R708–15

Effect of food restriction on hyperoxia-induced lung injury in preterm guinea pig. Langley SC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):L357–62

The influence of vasopressin on heart rate during food-restriction stress. Murphy HM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:643–4

Age-associated reduction in pineal beta-adrenergic receptor density is prevented by life-long food restriction in rats. Henden T, et al. **Biol Signals** 1992 Jan-Feb;1(1):34–9

Effect of d-fenfluramine on neuropeptide Y concentration and release in the paraventricular nucleus of food-deprived rats. Dube MG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Dec;29(6):865–9

Pituitary-adrenal function and hypothalamic beta-endorphin release in vitro following food deprivation. Mitev Y, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(1–2):7–10

Pretreatment with glucose infusion prevents fatal outcome after hemorrhage in food deprived rats. Alibegovic A, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Jan;39(1):1–6

Regulation of hypothalamic preprogrowth hormone-releasing factor messenger ribonucleic acid expression in food-deprived rats: a role for histaminergic neurotransmission. Bruno JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep; 133(3):1377–81

Effects of food deprivation on experimental emphysema in obese rats. Sahebjami H. **Exp Lung Res** 1992 Sep-Oct; 18(5):675–86

Histopathological changes in rat pancreas after fasting and cassava feeding. Geldof AA, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 Sep-Oct; 6(5):545–51

24 hour energy expenditure several months after weight loss in the underfed rat: evidence for a chronic increase in whole-body metabolic efficiency. Dulloo AG, et al. **Int J Obes** 1993 Feb;17(2):115–23

The management of obesity. One view. Munro JF, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Dec;16 Suppl 2:S53–7 (40 ref.)

Food restriction suppresses an age-dependent increase in the exhalation rate of pentane from rats: a longitudinal study. Matsuo M, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Jul;48(4):B133–6

Pregnancy and undernutrition alter glucose metabolic responses to insulin in sheep. Petterson JA, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Jul;123(7):1286–95

Effects of restricted feeding on the absorption, metabolism, and accumulation of pentachlorobenzene in rats. Umegaki K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1993 Feb;39(1):11–22

Effects of aging and food restriction on the trigeminal ganglion: a morphometric study. Biedenbach MA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Sep;65(2–3):111–25

Enhancement of age-related increases in DNA I-compound levels by calorie restriction: comparison of male B–N and F–344 rats. Randerath K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jan; 295(1):31–46

Effects of aging and caloric restriction on the genotoxicity of four carcinogens in the in vitro rat hepatocyte/DNA repair assay. Shaddock JG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jan; 295(1):19–30

Evidence that DNA repair may not be modified by age or chronic caloric restriction. Shaddock JG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Apr;301(4):261–6

Effect of parenteral administration of selected nutrients and central injection of gamma-globulin from antiserum to neuropeptide Y on growth hormone secretory pattern in food-deprived rats. Okada K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Apr;57(4):678–86

Effect of meal pattern during food restriction on body weight loss and recovery after refeeding. Brownlow BS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Mar;53(3):421–4

Restrained and nonrestrained eaters' orienting responses to food and nonfood odors. Piacentini A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jan;53(1):133–8

Deprivation alters rats' flavor preferences for carbohydrates and fats. Sclafani A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jun; 53(6):1091–9

Characterization of lipogenic and lipolytic activity, muscle tissue composition, and DNA and RNA levels of broilers eating ad libitum or severely restricted at an early age. Fontana EA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Apr;72(4):684–90

Early feed restriction of broilers: effects on abdominal fat pad, liver, and gizzard weights, fat deposition, and carcass composition. Fontana EA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Feb; 72(2):243–50

Response of broilers to feed restriction or diet dilution in the finisher period. Leeson S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Dec; 71(12):2056–64

Underfeeding-induced suppression of mammary tumors: counteraction by estrogen and haloperidol. ThyagaRajan S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Jun;203(2):236–42

PHYSIOLOGY

Glucocorticoid treatment or food deprivation counteract the stimulating effect of growth hormone on rat cortical bone strength. Ortoft G, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Nov; 81(11):912–7

Effects of voluntary exercise and/or food restriction on pancreatic tumorigenesis in male rats. Giles TC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;322:17–27

The effect of caloric restriction on a rat model of aging: biological, pathological, biochemical and behavioral characterization. Algeri S, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1991 Dec; 3(4):388–90

Dietary restriction maintains linoleic and arachidonic acid levels in murine liver during aging. Davis LJ, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1991 Dec;3(4):405–7

Effect of dietary restriction on the age-related changes in hormone-regulated protein breakdown. Del Roso A, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1991 Dec;3(4):407–8 (11 ref.)

The relationship of dietary restriction to circadian variation in physiologic parameters and regulation of metabolism. Feuers R. **Aging (Milano)** 1991 Dec;3(4):399–401 (12 ref.)

Effects of food restriction on whole body metabolism. McCarter RJ. **Aging (Milano)** 1991 Dec;3(4):386–8 (18 ref.)

How does dietary restriction alter aging and survival in rodents? Masoro EJ. **Aging (Milano)** 1991 Dec;3(4):384–6 (17 ref.)

Caloric restriction and immune function: developmental mechanisms. Miller RA. **Aging (Milano)** 1991 Dec; 3(4):395–8 (18 ref.)

Caloric restriction modulates aging rate and sensitivity to oxygen free radical damage in rats. Monti D, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1991 Dec;3(4):410–2

Studies on cell membrane properties in food restricted rats. Pieri C, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1991 Dec;3(4):401–3 (12 ref.)

Caloric restriction in non-human primates: a progress report. Roth GS, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1991 Dec;3(4):391–2

Effects of long-term restricted feeding on motor activity rhythm in the rat. Cambras T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):R467–73

Food deprivation- and palatability-induced microstructural changes in ingestive behavior. Davis JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):R97–103

Intense exercise and food restriction cause similar hypothalamic neuropeptide Y increases in rats. Lewis DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):E279–84

Variability of serum bile acid concentrations over time in dairy cattle, and effect of feed deprivation on the variability. Pearson EG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Oct; 53(10):1780–3

Development of tolerance to endogenous opiates activated by 24-h food deprivation. Davidson TL, et al. **Appetite** 1992 Aug;19(1):1–13

Effect of food deprivation and refeeding on rat organ temperatures. Closa D, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1992 May-Jun; 100(3):207–11

Effects of fasting on phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis in hamster liver: regulation of cholinephosphotransferase activity by endogenous arginino succinate. O KM, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Feb 1;289 (Pt 3):727–33

Hypothalamic neuropeptide expression after food restriction in Zucker rats: evidence of persistent neuropeptide Y gene activation. Pesonen U, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Dec;16(3–4):255–60

Effects of L-alanine injection and post-hatch deprivation of feed and water on glycogen reserves in turkey poults. Donaldson WE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Feb; 104(2):345–7

Effects of exercise and food restriction in pregnant and newborn rats. Pre-pregnancy maximum oxygen consumption. Perales JG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Jul;102(3):585–90

Biochemical adaptations in the black-tailed prairie dog (Cynomys ludovicianus) during long-term food and water deprivation. Stephens JR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Mar;104(3):613–8

Effect of age and intake on growth hormone kinetics in dairy heifers. Lapierre H, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;9(3):199–207

Is nutritional anestrus precipitated by subfunctional corpora lutea in beef cows? Schrick FN, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;9(3):187–97

A role for neuropeptide-Y, dynorphin, and noradrenaline in the central control of food intake after food deprivation. Lambert PD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul;133(1):29–32

Fatty acid composition of adipose tissue in aged rats: effects of dietary restriction and exercise. Bailey JW, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1993 May-Jun;28(3):233–47

Characterization of a sustained-release estrogen implant on oviduct development and plasma Ca concentrations in broiler breeder chicks: modulation by feed restriction and thyroid state. Klandorf H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Jun;86(3):469–82

Morphometric analysis of the muscle fibres of the soleus muscle of the ageing rat: long-term effect of hypophysectomy and food restriction. Shorey CD, et al. **Gerontology** 1993;39(2):80–92

Effects of undernutrition and sex difference on skeletal muscle function in young rats. Krishnamurthy N, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;36(4):234–8

The effect of nutrition on the size and proportion of muscle fibre types during growth. Yamaguchi A, et al. **J Anat** 1993 Feb;182 (Pt 1):29–36

Influence of postfast dietary crude protein and phosphorus content on nitrogen, phosphorus, calcium, and magnesium repletion in sheep. Cole NA. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Sep; 70(9):2893–900

Metabolic and endocrine changes associated with undernutrition in the peripubertal gilt. Prunier A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jul;71(7):1887–94

Body composition of postpubertal gilts at nutritionally induced anestrus. Rozeboom DW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Feb;71(2):426–35

Estrous cycle characteristics of postpubertal gilts approaching anestrus due to limited dietary energy intake. Rozeboom DW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Feb;71(2):436–41

Effects of fasting and food restriction on sympathetic activity in brown adipose tissue in mice. Griggio MA, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1992;162(7):602–6

Effect of food restriction on the phosphocreatine energy shuttle components in rat heart. Kirsch A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 Aug;24(8):821–30

Calcium deficiency and food deprivation improve the response of chickens to acute heat stress. Ait-Boulahsen A, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Jan;123(1):98–105

Intrauterine food restriction is associated with obesity in young rats. Anguita RM, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Aug; 123(8):1421–8

Food restriction enhances melatonin effects on the pituitary-gonadal axis in female rats. Wilamowska A, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1992 Aug;13(1):1–5

The growth of mammals following a period of nutritional limitation. Kyriazakis I, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Jun 21; 156(4):485–98

Hypothalamic regulation of growth hormone secretion during food deprivation in the rat. Janowski BA, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(11):981–7

Age and food restriction alter the porphyrin concentration and mRNA levels for 5-aminolevulinate synthase in rat Harderian gland. Rodriguez C, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(24):1891–7

Pituitary and hypothalamic insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and IGF-I receptor expression in food-deprived rats. Olchovsky D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jun; 93(2):193–8

Effect of dietary restriction on in vivo somatic mutation in mice. Dempsey JL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Apr;291(2):141–5

Suppression of luteinizing hormone secretion during food restriction in male rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta): failure of naloxone to restore normal pulsatility. Helmreich DL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Oct;56(4):464–73

Insulin deficiency is a specific stimulus to hypothalamic neuropeptide Y: a comparison of the effects of insulin replacement and food restriction in streptozocin-diabetic rats. McKibbin PE, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jul-Aug; 13(4):721–7

Peripheral insulin administration attenuates the increase in neuropeptide Y concentrations in the hypothalamic arcuate nucleus of fasted rats. Malabu UH, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Nov-Dec;13(6):1097–102

Vasopressin, corticosterone levels, and gastric ulcers during food-restriction stress. Murphy HM, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Mar-Apr;13(2):373–6

Modulatory effects of vasopressin on glucose and protein metabolism during food-restriction stress. Wideman CH, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Mar-Apr;14(2):259–61

Effect of food deprivation and refeeding on the concentration of vasopressin and oxytocin in discrete hypothalamic sites. Burlet AJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Nov; 43(3):897–905

Modified responses of circulating cortisol, thyroid hormones, and glucose to exogenous corticotropin and thyrotropin-releasing hormone in food-deprived sheep. Wronska-Fortuna D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jul;45(3):601–6

Effects of adrenalectomy and deprivation condition on food intake after phenylpropanolamine or clonidine. Davies BT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Sep;52(3):547–51

Relationship between feeding, stereotypies, and plasma glucose concentrations in food-restricted and restrained sows. Terlouw EM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jul; 54(1):189–93

Additive amelioration of tibial dyschondroplasia in broilers by supplemental calcium or feed deprivation. Roberson KD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 May;72(5):798–805

Concentrations of D-lactate and its related metabolic intermediates in liver, blood, and muscle of diabetic and starved rats. Kondoh Y, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1992; 192(6):407–14

Effect of maternal food restriction on the evolution of pregnancy in the rat. Alvarez-Ordás L, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1992 Dec;48(4):277–84

Dietary restriction decreases thiobarbituric acid-reactive substances generation in the small intestine and in the liver of young rats. Albrecht R, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Oct; 63(1):91–6

Effects of two weeks of feed restriction on some common toxicologic parameters in Sprague-Dawley rats. Levin S, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993;21(1):1–14

FOOD DIARIES see **DIET RECORDS**

FOOD, DRIED see **FOOD PRESERVATION**

FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT see **LEGISLATION, DRUG**

FOOD FADS see **DIET FADS**

FOOD, FORMULATED

The effect of dietary pectin on rapid catch-up weight gain and urea kinetics in children recovering from severe undernutrition. Doherty J, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Jun-Jul;81(6–7):514–7

Relationship of insulin resistance to protein-energy malnutrition in patients with alcoholic liver cirrhosis: effect of short-term nutritional support. Wahl DG, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Oct;16(5):971–8

The role of essential fatty acids in neural development: implications for perinatal nutrition. Crawford MA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 May;57(5 Suppl):703S–709S; discussion 709S–710S

Fatty acids and liquid-formula diets in cholesterol studies [letter; comment] Hayes KC. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Feb; 57(2):231–2. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1991 Dec;54(6):1036–40.

Plasma lipids and lipoproteins during 6 d of maintenance feeding with long-chain, medium-chain, and mixed-chain triglycerides. Swift LL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Nov; 56(5):881–6

The PROEF diet—a new postoperative regimen for oral early feeding. Weinstein L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):128–31

The effect of a low essential fatty acid diet on hibernation in marmots. Florant GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr; 264(4 Pt 2):R747–53

Comparison of kittens fed queen's milk with those fed milk replacers. Remillard RL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Jun; 54(6):901–7

Influence of hypoallergenic milk formula on the incidence of early allergic manifestations in infants predisposed to atopic diseases. Willems R, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Aug; 71(2):147–50

Lowered serum phenytoin concentrations during therapy with liquid food concentrates [letter] Taylor DM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Mar;27(3):369

Elemental diet-induced bacterial translocation can be

hormonally modulated. Haskel Y, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Jun; 217(6):634–42; discussion 642–3

Influence of breast and formula feeding on hepatic concentrations of apolipoprotein and low-density lipoprotein receptor mRNAs. Mott GE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 21;1169(1):59–65

Breast feeding and formula feeding affect differently plasma thyroid hormone concentrations in infant baboons. Lewis DS, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;63(5):327–35

Review of dietary therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Darlington LG, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jun; 32(6):507–14 (72 ref.)

Growth comparison of breast-fed and formula-fed infants. Roche AF, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Mar–Apr; 84(2):132–5

Influence of fiber, xylitol and fructose in enteral formulas on glucose and lipid metabolism in normal subjects. Otto C, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Apr;71(4):290–3

Effect of epidermal growth factor by different routes of administration on the small intestinal mucosa of rats fed elemental diet. Bamba T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Aug; 28(4):511–7

Home elemental enteral hyperalimentation (HEEH) for the maintenance of remission in patients with Crohn's disease. Hirakawa H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Jun;28(3):379–84

Plasma lipase, C-peptide reactivity and human pancreatic polypeptide responses after ingestion of elemental diet in patients with chronic pancreatitis. Nagai K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Jun;28(3):401–5

Ultrastructural alterations of the rat intestinal epithelium fed with polymeric, oligopeptidic or elementary full diet, following starvation. Botsios D, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Jul;8(3):527–35

Accelerated natural lactic fermentation of cereal-based formulas at reduced water activity. Nout MJ. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Aug;16(4):313–22

The effects of intermittent liquid meal feeding on selected hormones and substrates during intense weight training. Fahey TD, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1993 Mar;3(1):67–75

A histomorphometric comparison of bone in young growing rats fed an elemental diet versus a chemically defined polymeric diet. Lawson PT, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1993 Feb;12(1):53–60

Fat replacements: helpful or not? [letter; comment] Hudnall M, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Nov;92(11):1330–1. Comment on: J Am Diet Assoc 1992 Apr;92(4):472–6.

Debating benefits of soluble fiber [letter] Juskelis D, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Aug;93(8):862

Adding fiber to enteral formulas: yes or no? [letter; comment] Raymond JL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 May;93(5):527 . Comment on: J Am Diet Assoc 1992 Oct;92(10):1239–46, 1249.

The Boston FICSIT study: the effects of resistance training and nutritional supplementation on physical frailty in the oldest old. Fiatarone MA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Mar;41(3):333–7

Use of nutritional support formula as a gastrointestinal contrast agent for MRI. Mirowitz SA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):908–15

The use of gelatin capsules for ingestion of formula in dietary treatment of maternal phenylketonuria. Kecskemethy HH, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(1):111–8

A multi-element isotopic tracer assessment of true fractional absorption of minerals from formula with additives of calcium, phosphorus, zinc, copper and iron in young piglets. Atkinson SA, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Sep;123(9):1586–93

Infant diet affects serum lipoprotein concentrations and cholesterol esterifying enzymes in baboons. Mott GE, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Feb;123(2):155–63

Intestinal amino acid and monosaccharide transport in suckling pigs fed milk replacers with different sources of carbohydrate. Vega YM, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Dec; 122(12):2430–9

Gastrointestinal effects of modified guar gum and soy polysaccharide as part of an enteral formula diet. Lampe JW, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Nov–Dec; 16(6):538–44

Effect of a liquid diet with and without soluble fiber supplementation on intestinal transit and cholecystokinin release in volunteers. Meier R, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 May–Jun;17(3):231–5

Improved growth and disease activity after intermittent administration of a defined formula diet in children with Crohn's disease. Polk DB, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Nov–Dec; 16(6):499–504

Clinical comparison of tolerance to elemental or polymeric enteral feedings in the postoperative patient. Swails WS, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Nov–Dec; 16(6):587–9

Preferential alcoholic embryopathy: effects of liquid diets. Mankes RF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Dec;42(6):561–6

Inexpensive and palatable substitutes for commercial liquid foods [letter] Shabib S, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 20; 341(8843):491–2

Insulinoma and meals ready to eat [letter] Aprill BS, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 May;158(5):A5

Enriched feeding formula and immune responses and outcome after Listeria monocytogenes challenge in mice. Chandra RK, et al. **Nutrition** 1992 Nov–Dec;8(6):426–9

Safer total parenteral nutrition based on speciation analysis. Duffield JR, et al. **Prog Med Chem** 1991;28:175–99 (60 ref.)

Gastric and pancreatic lipase levels during a test meal in dogs. Carrière F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 May; 28(5):443–54

Effect of ethanol on absorption of a nutrient solution in the upper human intestine. Pfeiffer A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;28(6):515–21

Total parenteral nutrition in patients with intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation. Paccagnella A, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993;27(1):35–40

Enteral nutrition in the intensive care unit. Frileux P, et al. **Surg Annu** 1992;24 Pt 2:25–42

[Elemental diet for preoperative care in colon surgery] Gu FZ, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct; 27(10):439–41 **(Chi)**

[A nutrition formula for adults with burn] Xie WG. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 May;30(5):262–6, 316 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Oral rehydration therapy in Europe (letter)] Pelleboer RA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 May 15;137(20):1023 **(Dut)**

[Refractory diarrhea in infants: experimental basis of current therapeutic perspectives] Buts JP. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1992;147(3–5):209–13; discussion 213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vivo studies of residual allergen activity of hydrolysate feeding] Rugo E, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Aug; 140(8):472–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glucose homeostasis in cystic fibrosis. Oral glucose tolerance test in comparison with formula administration] Skopnik H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Jan; 141(1):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diet manipulations and nickel sulphate-induced contact dermatitis evaluated in 24 cases] Pacor ML, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Nov;83(11):643–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Supplementary nutrition therapy is effective in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Yoneda T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 30(10):1807–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tube feeding of patients with cancer of the larynx in the early postoperative period] Ilieva S, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Jul–Aug;(4):22–5 **(Rus)**

[Fluoride content in formulated milk (letter)] Moretó M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Jan;38(1):95 **(Spa)**

[Apropos of milk formulas (letter)] Tormo Carnice R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jul;37(1):69–71 **(Spa)**

[Gastric emptying of different liquid test meals measured by ultrasonography] Nieves MA, et al. **G E N** 1990 Jul–Sep; 44(3):209–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Special food preparations for child feeding] Römer H, et al. **G E N** 1990 Jul–Sep;44(3):287–9 **(Spa)**

[Experience with an enteral diet with fiber and a high fat content in ICU patients with glucose intolerance] Celaya S, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1992 Jul–Aug;7(4):260–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Physico-chemical compatibility of drugs with enteral nutrition] Ortega de la Cruz C, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1993 Feb; 8(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A new cow's milk formula to Complementary Feeding National Program: nitrogen and caloric balance] Castillo C, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1991 Jan–Feb;62(1):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A new milk formula: iron bioavailability and effect on prevention of iron deficiency in infants] Hertrampf E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1991 Mar–Apr;62(2):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Growth, acceptance, and tolerance with a new milk formula] Jury G, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1991 Mar–Apr;62(2):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Formulation, fabrication, and evaluation of a cow's milk formula to Complementary Feeding National Program in Chile] King J, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1991 Jan–Feb; 62(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anthropometric, psychomotor, and hemodynamic changes during twenty-one continuous days of eating only meals, ready-to-eat (MREs). Carter JS, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Oct; 157(10):536–9

Improved survival in mice with diet-induced pancreatitis treated with new potent protease inhibitor, E-3123 and a broad spectrum antibiotic, cefmetazole. Hirano T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1992 May 1;61(3):213–23

Influence of corn oil and diet on body weight, survival, and tumor incidences in F344/N rats. Rao GN, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1993;19(1):21–30

Very low calorie diets and pre-fasting prolonged QT interval. A hidden potential danger. Thwaites BC, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1992 Dec;41(4):169–71

ANALYSIS

Determination of ascorbic acid in elemental diet by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Iwase H. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Aug 14;606(2):277–80

Determination of nicotinamide and pyridoxine in an elemental diet by column-switching high-performance liquid chromatography with UV detection. Iwase H. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Nov 20;625(2):377–81

Nonclinical testing of formulas containing hydrolyzed milk protein. Leary HL Jr. **J Pediatr** 1992 Nov;121(5 Pt 2):S42–6 (19 ref.)

Assessment of trace element compatibility in total parenteral nutrition infusions. Allwood MC, et al. **Pharm Weekbl Sci** 1992 Oct 16;14(5):321–4

[Measuring fecal lipid output in infants receiving a neonatal milk-based formula] Dupont C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 May;40(5):333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Insurance coverage of special foods needed in the treatment of phenylketonuria. Millner BN. **Public Health Rep** 1993 Jan–Feb;108(1):60–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbial contamination of enteral feeding solution and its prevention. Oie S, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1993 Feb; 21(1):34–8

A comparative study of the numbers of bacteria present in enteral feeds prepared and administered in hospital and the home. Anderton A, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Jan;23(1):43–9

[Control of the biological contamination index in total parenteral nutrition (TPN) preparations] Llor Ferrández B, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1993 Feb;8(2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Microbiologic monitoring of enteral nutrient solutions overdue in the United States [letter] Fagerman KE. **Am J Infect Control** 1992 Dec;20(6):330–1

Effect of circadian variation in energy expenditure, within-subject variation and weight reduction on thermic effect of food. Miles CW, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Apr; 47(4):274–84

Bioavailable level and source of cysteine determine protein quality of a commercial enteral product: adequacy of tryptophan but deficiency of cysteine for rats fed an enteral product prepared fresh or stored beyond shelf life. Baker DH, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Mar;123(3):541–6

Cold weather field evaluation of the 18-Man Arctic Tray Pack Ration Module, the meal, ready-to-eat, and the Long Life Ration Packet. King N, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Jul; 158(7):458–65

[Food allergy: nutritional value and allergenic properties of hypoallergenic formulas (editorial)] Cantani A. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Apr;38(4):283–90 (40 ref.) **(Spa)**

FOOD, FORTIFIED

Iodine deficiency in pregnancy in Denmark. Regional variations and frequency of individual iodine supplementation. Nøhr SB, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Jul;72(5):350–3

Supplementation of an adapted formula with bovine lactoferrin. 2. Effects on serum iron, ferritin and zinc levels. Chierici R, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Jun–Jul;81(6–7):475–9

Energy dense porridge liquified by amylase of germinated wheat: use in infants with diarrhoea. Mahalanabis D, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Jun–Jul;82(6–7):603–4

Feeding animal fats to sheep. Magdus M, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1992;40(1–2):3–15

Effects of zinc supplementation on somatomedin-C level, in beta thalassemia [letter] Akar N, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Oct;41(2):142–3

The control of iodine deficiency [editorial; comment] Hetzel BS. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Apr;83(4):494–5. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Apr;83(4):540–5.

Physiologic effects of oral supplemental feeding in malnourished patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. A randomized control study. Rogers RM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Dec;146(6):1511–7

Increased bone mineral content of preterm infants fed with a nutrient enriched formula after discharge from hospital. Bishop NJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 May;68(5 Spec No):573–8

Changes of energetic value and protein level of rumen content in sheep fed with stuff with livex and blood meal supplementation. Zawadzki W, et al. **Arch Vet Pol** 1992; 32(1–2):101–7

Parity as a determinant of the hematologic response to hematinics supplementation in underprivileged pregnant women in Malaysia. Foo LC, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1991;5(4):302–6

Feeding supplemental iodine to adult mink; effect on thyroid hormones in adult and offspring. Jones RE, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1993 Mar;6(1):81–8

Primary prevention of neural tube defects with folic acid [letter; comment] Schorah CJ, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 24; 306(6885):1123–4. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Feb 27;306(6877):584.

A trial of zinc supplementation in young rural Gambian children. Bates CJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Jan;69(1):243–55

Review of dietary therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Darlington LG, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jun; 32(6):507–14 (72 ref.)

Menopausal bone loss is partially regulated by dietary intake of vitamin D. Lukert B, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Sep; 51(3):173–9

Whey proteins as a food supplement in HIV-seropositive individuals. Bounous G, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1993 Jun; 16(3):204–9

Decreased interleukin-1 beta levels in plasma from

rheumatoid arthritis patients after dietary supplementation with n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids. Espersen GT, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Sep;11(3):393-5

Fortified preterm human milk for very low birth weight infants. Itabashi K, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Jun-Jul; 29(1-3):339-43

Effect of zinc on lean tissue synthesis during recovery from malnutrition. Golden BE, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct; 46(10):697-706

Vitamins for newborn infant formulas: a review of recommendations with emphasis on data from low birth-weight infants. Greene HL, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Dec;46 Suppl 4:S1-8 (8 ref.)

The Kingston Project. III. The effects of high energy supplement and metronidazole on malnourished children rehabilitated in the community: morbidity and growth. Heikens GT, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Mar;47(3):174-91

The Kingston Project. II. The effects of high energy supplement and metronidazole on malnourished children rehabilitated in the community: anthropometry. Heikens GT, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Mar;47(3):160-73

Role of zinc supplementation in the rehabilitation of severely malnourished children. Hemalatha P, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jun;47(6):395-9

Vitamin-D-fortified liquid milk--a highly effective method of vitamin D administration for house-bound and institutionalised elderly. Keane EM, et al. **Gerontology** 1992;38(5):280-4

Growth performance in anemia and following iron supplementation. Bhatia D, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Feb; 30(2):195-200

Acceptability trials with ready to eat foods in a rural area. Rao DH, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Dec;29(12):1513-8

Prevention of hypoglycemia: a controlled evaluation of sugar fortified milk feeding in small-for-gestational age infants. Singhal PK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Nov;29(11):1365-9

Vitamin enrichment of basic foods: the case-for-action in Israel [editorial] Tulchinsky TH. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Jan; 29(1):58-61

Dietary myo-inositol supplementation does not prevent retinal and glomerular vascular structural changes in chronically diabetic rats. Tilton RG, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1993 Jul-Sep;7(3):188-98

Selenium status of term infants fed human milk or selenite-supplemented soy formula. Johnson CE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 May;122(5 Pt 1):739-41

Evaluation of liquid or powdered fortification of human milk on growth and bone mineralization status of preterm infants. Moyer-Mileur L, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Nov;15(4):370-4

Computational prediction of the stability of lipid emulsions in total nutrient admixtures. Washington C, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Aug;82(8):808-12

Dietary omega-3 fatty acid supplementation and naproxen treatment in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kjeldsen-Kragh J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Oct; 19(10):1531-6

Maternal supplementation and birthweight [letter; comment] Prentice AM, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 2;341(8836):52-3. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 24;340(8826):1021-3.

Fortified foods and folate intake in women of child-bearing age [letter] Schorah CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 29; 341(8857):1417

Maternal supplementation and birthweight [letter; comment] Vickery C. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 2;341(8836):53. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 24;340(8826):1021-3.

Changes in blood lipids and fibrinogen with a note on safety in a long term study on the effects of n-3 fatty acids in subjects receiving fish oil supplements and followed for seven years. Saynor R, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Jul;27(7):533-8

Plasma lipid levels and platelet and neutrophil function in patients with vascular disease following fish oil and olive oil supplementation. Mori TA, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Oct; 41(10):1059-67

Sports nutrition fraud. Short SH, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1993 Feb;93(2):112-6 (63 ref.)

Evaluation of two iron-fortified, milk-based formulas during infancy. Bradley CK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 May; 91(5):908-14

Feeding iron-fortified premature formula during initial hospitalization to infants less than 1800 grams birth weight. Hall RT, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Sep;92(3):409-14

Carnation marketing practices [letter; comment] MacDonald L. **Pediatrics** 1992 Oct;90(4):651. Comment on: Pediatrics 1992 Feb;89(2):358.

Effectiveness of iron-fortified infant cereal in prevention of iron deficiency anemia. Walter T, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 May;91(5):976-82

Effect of amino acid supplementation on protein quality of soy-based infant formulas fed to rats. Sarwar G, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 May;43(3):259-66

Research note: responses of laying hens on saline drinking water to dietary supplementation with various zinc compounds. Balnave D, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Mar; 72(3):603-6

Research note: a lack of response to pantothenic acid supplementation to a corn and soybean meal broiler diet. Harms RH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Nov;71(11):1952-4

Dietary addition of cellular metabolic intermediates and carcass fat deposition in broilers. Lessard P, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Mar;72(3):535-45

Dietary supplements in sport. Burke LM, et al. **Sports Med** 1993 Jan;15(1):43-65 (140 ref.)

Commercially marketed supplements for bodybuilding athletes. Grunewald KK, et al. **Sports Med** 1993 Feb; 15(2):90-103 (130 ref.)

Immunonutrition [letter] Koretz RL. **Surgery** 1993 Sep; 114(3):631-2

The effect of nutritional supplementation and stunting on morbidity in young children: the Jamaican study. Grantham-McGregor SM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jan-Feb;87(1):109-13

[Bioavailability of amino acids from several industrially-prepared protein-containing products] Moch KJ, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1993 Mar;32(1):2-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some specifics of providing the vitamin C, B1, B2 and B6 supplements to canned food during extended space missions of man] Popov IG, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Mar-Apr;26(2):74-9 **(Rus)**

[Iron-deficiency anemia in the nursing infant: its elimination with iron-fortified milk] Hertrampf E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Dec;118(12):1330-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chronic iron intake and diarrhoeal disease in infants. A field study in a less-developed country. Brunser O, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 May;47(5):317-26

[Use of nutritional supplements that increase the saturation degree of body fatty acids in bovines. An increase of atherogenic risk in man? (letter)] Coppo JA. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1992;50(4):263-4 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Liquid chromatographic analysis of niacin in fortified food products. Chase GW Jr, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Mar-Apr; 76(2):390-3

Biological study on the effect of supplementing wheat flour with fish protein concentrate. Shehata NA. **Nahrung** 1992; 36(5):473-6

Accelerated growth in short children with chronic renal failure treated with both strict dietary therapy and recombinant growth hormone. van Renen MJ, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 Sep;6(5):451-8

[Effect of the amino acid content of breast milk supplements on the amino acid profile in the plasma of newborn infants: human albumin in comparison with Eoprotin] Boehm G, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Mar;61(2):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Evaluation of the impact on growth of a controlled 6-month feeding trial on children (6-24 months) fed a complementary feed of a high energy-low bulk gruel versus a high energy-high bulk gruel in addition to their habitual home diet. John C, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Feb; 39(1):16-22

FOOD, FROZEN see **FROZEN FOODS**

FOOD HABITS

Adipose tissue fatty acids and dietary fat sources in relation to endometrial cancer: a retrospective study of cases in remission, and population-based controls. Lissner L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Aug;72(6):481-7

Does the low intake of wheat in Danish infants cause the low incidence rate of coeliac disease? Michaelsen KF, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Jun-Jul;82(6-7):605-6

Intake of energy, nutrients and food items in an urban elderly population. Rothenberg E, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1993 Apr; 5(2):105-16

Avicenna on food aversions and dietary prescriptions. Cohen SG. **Allergy Proc** 1992 Jul-Aug;13(4):199-203

Dietary patterns associated with a low-fat diet in the national health examination follow-up study: identification of potential confounders for epidemiologic analyses. Ursin G, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Apr 15;137(8):916-27

Comparison of long-term dietary recall between cancer cases and noncases. Wilkens LR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Oct 1;136(7):825-35

Diet manipulation to resume regular food consumption for an adult with traumatic brain injury. Yuen HK, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Oct;46(10):943-5

Nutrition and education. III. Educational achievement and food habits of Chilean elementary and high school graduates. Ivanovic D, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1992 Mar; 42(1):9-14

A case-control study of dietary factors in patients with lung cancer. Huang C, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1992 Sep; 5(3):257-65

Assessment of sodium and potassium intake by 24-hour recall [letter] Koopman H. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Feb;42(355):77-8

Inter- and intra-individual variability in food intake of elderly people in Perugia (Italy). Borrelli R, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Jul;68(1):3-10

Diet among oil-workers on off-shore oil installations in the Norwegian sector of the North Sea. Oshaug A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Jul;68(1):11-9

Modifying diets to satisfy nutritional requirements using linear programming. Soden PM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Nov; 68(3):565-72

Food intake by brain-injured humans who are in the chronic phase of recovery. Henson MB, et al. **Brain Inj** 1993 Mar-Apr;7(2):169-78

Cariogenic feeding habits and fluoride supplementation during infancy and early childhood. Bernard-Bonnin AC, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Mar-Apr;84(2):90-3

Dietary factors and the risk of endometrial cancer. Levi F, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 1;71(11):3575-81

Food habits and esophageal cancer: an overview. Ghadirian P, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1992;16(3):163-8 (29 ref.)

Borage consumption as a possible gastric cancer protective factor. González CA, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Mar-Apr; 2(2):157-8

Diet counselling and behaviour change. Johansson I. **Caries Res** 1993;27 Suppl 1:47-9 (13 ref.)

Community-based survey on blood pressure, blood biochemistry and dietary habits in Pu-Li, Taiwan. Chou P, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct; 50(4):279-87

Behavioral correlates of caffeine consumption by children. Leviton A. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Dec;31(12):742-50 (82 ref.)

The accuracy of parental reports of their children's intake of fruits and vegetables: validation of a food frequency questionnaire with serum levels of carotenoids and vitamins C, A, and E. Byers T, et al. **Epidemiology** 1993 Jul; 4(4):350-5

The reproducibility and validity of a self-administered semiquantitative food frequency questionnaire in subjects from South Dakota and Wyoming. Longnecker MP, et al. **Epidemiology** 1993 Jul;4(4):356-65

DNA pattern and dietary habits in patients with breast cancer. Fürst CJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(9):1285-8

Dietary practices in households as risk factors for stomach cancer: a familial study in Poland. Jedrychowski W, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1992 Jun;1(4):297-304

A food fair to promote dietary change in the Stockholm cancer prevention programme. Kanström L, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1992 Aug;1(5):355-9

The reliability and validity of a Dutch questionnaire on fat consumption as a means to rank subjects according to individual fat intake. van Assema P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1992 Aug;1(5):375-80

Diet, body size and micronutrient status in Parkinson's disease. Abbott RA, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Dec; 46(12):879-84

Dietary intake and sources of non-starch polysaccharide in English men and women. Emmett PM, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jan;47(1):20-30

Dietary determinants of serum beta-carotene and serum retinol. Järvinen R, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jan; 47(1):31-41

Changing from a mixed diet to a Scandinavian vegetarian diet: effects on nutrient intake, food choice, meal pattern and cooking methods. Johansson G, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;46(10):707-16

The nutrition transition in China: a cross-sectional analysis. Popkin BM, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 May;47(5):333-46

A descriptive study of pregnant women with gallstones. Relation to dietary and social habits, education, physical activity, height, and weight. Basso L, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Sep;8(5):629-33

Potential weekly intake of artificial food colours by 3-14-year-old children in Brazil. Toledo MC, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Jul-Aug;9(4):291-301

Food-group consumption and colon cancer in the Adelaide Case-Control Study. I. Vegetables and fruit. Steinmetz KA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Mar 12;53(5):711-9

Food-group consumption and colon cancer in the Adelaide Case-Control Study. II. Meat, poultry, seafood, dairy foods and eggs. Steinmetz KA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Mar 12; 53(5):720-7

Diet and ovarian cancer: a case-control study in Greece. Tzonou A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Sep 30;55(3):411-4

Effects of different designs and extension of a food frequency questionnaire on response rate, completeness of data and food frequency responses. Kuskowska-Wolk A, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Dec;21(6):1144-50

Maternal attitude to sweet eating habits and risk of overweight in offspring: a ten-year prospective population study. Lissau I, et al. **Int J Obes** 1993 Mar;17(3):125-9

The nutritional habits of young adolescent swimmers. Berning JR, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1991 Sep;1(3):240-8

Food selection patterns of bodybuilders. Sandoval WM, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1991 Mar;1(1):61-8

Fast food and snack food: beneficial or deleterious. Heald FP. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Jul;13(5):380-3 (18 ref.)

The overall impact of recently developed foods on the dietary habits of adolescents. Rees JM. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Jul;13(5):389-91

Method for identifying differences between existing food intake patterns and patterns that meet nutrition recommendations. Cleveland LE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 May;93(5):556-60, 563

Breakfast consumption affects adequacy of total daily intake in children. Nicklas TA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Aug; 93(8):886-91

Does keeping a dietary history increase self-reports of alcohol use during pregnancy? Stevens-Simon C, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 May;93(5):581-3

Gastric carcinoma in northwestern Turkey: epidemiologic

characteristics. Memik F, et al.
J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol 1992 Sep–Oct; 11(5–6):335–8

Estimating fish consumption rates for Ontario Amerindians. Richardson GM, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1993 Jan–Mar;3(1):23–38

Reported food consumption and dietary habits of New Zealand adolescents. Worsley A, et al.
J Paediatr Child Health 1993 Jun;29(3):209–14

Dietary habits of school–children in Bahrain. Musaiger AO, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1992 Aug;112(4):159–62

Dietary habits of technical and vocational students in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia––Part II. Eating between meals. al–Sudairy A, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1992 Dec;112(6):271–2

Dietary risk assessment for cardiovascular disease among central Maine adolescents. White AA, et al.
J Sch Health 1992 Nov;62(9):428–32

A multi–institute case–control study on the risk factors of developing pancreatic cancer. Mizuno S, et al.
Jpn J Clin Oncol 1992 Aug;22(4):286–91

An oral history of changes in the Australian diet [see comments] Jamrozik K, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Dec 7–21; 157(11–12):759–61. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Apr 5;158(7):506–7.

Protein restriction affects fat intake and serum lipids in children with chronic renal failure. Kist–van Holthe tot Echten JE, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1992; 18(2–5):207–11

Nutritional hassles [see comments] Robinson MF.
N Z Med J 1992 Sep 9;105(941):351–2. Comment in: N Z Med J 1992 Oct 28;105(944):435.

The incidence of dementia and intake of animal products: preliminary findings from the Adventist Health Study. Giem P, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1993;12(1):28–36

Correlation between milk and dairy product consumption and multiple sclerosis prevalence: a worldwide study. Malosse D, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1992;11(4–6):304–12

Instrument development: cardiac diet and exercise self–efficacy. Hickey ML, et al. **Nurs Res** 1992 Nov–Dec; 41(6):347–51

The reproducibility of a food frequency questionnaire among controls participating in a case–control study on cancer. Bueno de Mesquita HB, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1992; 18(2):143–56

Mitotic activity in colorectal mucosa of healthy subjects in two Italian areas with different dietary habits. Caderni G, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1993;19(3):263–8

Reliability of dietary information from surrogate respondents. Hislop TG, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1992;18(2):123–9

Diet and prostatic cancer: a case–control study in northern Italy. Talamini R, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1992;18(3):277–86

Trends in national nutritional survey of Japan. Kobayashi S. **Nutr Health** 1992;8(2–3):91–6

Why did England & Wales suffer accelerated population decline in the late nineteenth century? [letter] Verrinder D. **Nutr Health** 1992;8(4):223–6

Are older Americans making better food choices to meet diet and health recommendations? **Nutr Rev** 1993 Jan; 51(1):20–2 (8 ref.)

Can measures of the grocery store environment be used to track community–level dietary changes? Cheadle A, et al. **Prev Med** 1993 May;22(3):361–72

Association of serum lipoproteins and health–related habits with coffee and tea consumption in free–living subjects examined in the Israeli CORDIS Study. Green MS, et al. **Prev Med** 1992 Jul;21(4):532–45

Green tea consumption and serum lipid profiles: a cross–sectional study in northern Kyushu, Japan. Kono S, et al. **Prev Med** 1992 Jul;21(4):526–31

In feast and famine. Aronson SM. **R I Med** 1992 Oct; 75(10):473–4

Serving up nutrition instead of guilt. Brandt EN Jr, et al. **R I Med** 1992 Oct;75(10):493

Fruits and vegetables in the Rhode Island diet. Donahue FA, et al. **R I Med** 1992 Nov;75(11):550–1

Dietary patterns and nutritional status in free–living older white men with established vascular disease. Faber M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Oct;82(4):232–6

Dietary knowledge and behaviour among schoolchildren in Copenhagen, Denmark. Osler M, et al.
Scand J Soc Med 1993 Jun;21(2):135–40

Work–related behavioral and dental risk factors among confectionery workers. Masalin K, et al.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1992 Dec;18(6):388–92

Blood and urinary cadmium levels in Inuit living in Kuujjuaq, Canada. Benedetti JL, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Dec 15;127(1–2):167–72

Assessment of the lifetime accumulated cadmium intake from food in Kempenland. Kreis IA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Dec 30;127(3):281–92

Patterns of unhealthy eating behaviours in a middle aged Scottish population. Abel T, et al. **Scott Med J** 1992 Dec; 37(6):170–4

Antioxidant intake in the U.S. Block G.
Toxicol Ind Health 1993 Jan–Apr;9(1–2):295–301

Dietary habits, internal migration and social class in a sample of a northern Italian population. Vineis P, et al. **Tumori** 1992 Aug 31;78(4):235–8

Food and drugs: the perils of plenty. Dukes G, et al.
World Health Forum 1992;13(2–3):218–21

[The fat canard of Christmas (letter)] Astrup P.
Ugeskr Laeger 1992 Aug 17;154(34):2323–7 **(Dan)**

[The fat canard of Christmas (letter)] Astrup P.
Ugeskr Laeger 1992 Nov 9;154(46):3254–6 **(Dan)**

[Mediterranean nutrition: a model for the world?] Vialettes B. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Sep;85 Spec No 2:135–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction of the nutritional behavior based on trace elements in human skeletal remains. A critical overview] Wolfsperger M. **Anthropol Anz** 1993 Jun;51(2):131–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Yellow, but healthy. Report of 4 cases of diet–induced carotenosis] Taviti F, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Feb;44(2):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutrition, toward new shores] Lutz W.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1992 Nov 25;86(22):1103–8 (28 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Life without bread] Thomas B, et al.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1993 Apr 12;87(4):307–14 **(Ger)**

[Appropriate consumer behaviors: breakfast] Cairella M.
Clin Ter 1993 Jan;142(1):79–84 **(Ita)**

[Erratic feeding habits in infants and secondary diseases: findings from a caseload of 440 patients] Cataldo F, et al.
Pediatr Med Chir 1992 Nov–Dec;14(6):593–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relation between activity of daily like style including dietary habits] Ikeda J. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 May; 40(5):416–23 **(Jpn)**

[Food habits and work capacity indices of adolescents learning the specialties of locksmith and automobile mechanics] Krasnopevtsev VM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Nov–Dec;(11–12):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diet and colorectal cancer (editorial)] De Paula A.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 1992;22(2):135–40 **(Spa)**

[The validation of qualitative nutritional indicators: the Guttman Scale vs the customary diet] Madrigal–Fritsch H, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 Mar–Apr;35(2):194–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A unique study shows a positive picture of Swedish food habits] **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jun 16;90(24):2312 **(Swe)**

[Prevention of stroke. Blood pressure lowering changes in life style and diet are highly effective] Britton M.
Lakartidningen 1993 Aug 11;90(32–33):2661–4 **(Swe)**

[How do we choose our food?] Rössner S.
Lakartidningen 1992 Nov 18;89(47):4068–9 **(Swe)**

[Smoking and disease. Food can influence the risk] Rylander R. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jan 27;90(4):265–7 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

Nutrition and shiftwork: the use of meal classification as a new tool for qualitative/quantitative evaluation of dietary intake in shiftworkers. Lennernäs MA, et al.
Ergonomics 1993 Jan–Mar;36(1–3):247–54

ETHNOLOGY

Age, sex, educational attainment, and race/ethnicity in relation to consumption of specific foods contributing to the atherogenic potential of diet. Shea S, et al.
Prev Med 1993 Mar;22(2):203–18

PHYSIOLOGY

Diet and ethanol modulate immune responses in young C57BL/6 mice. Watzl B, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Jun;17(3):623–30

Estrogen receptor status and dietary intakes in breast cancer patients. Harlan LC, et al. **Epidemiology** 1993 Jan;4(1):25–31

Developmental consequences of diet and activity. Rovee–Collier C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Feb;53(2):353–9

Persistent plasma cholesterol elevations are produced by one or three stressor exposures in rats fed a normal laboratory diet. Servatius RJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jun; 53(6):1101–4

PSYCHOLOGY

Effect of meal composition on mood. Christensen L, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Apr;107(2):346–53

Adolescent meal patterns: grazing habits in the west of Scotland. Anderson AS, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1993 May;51(3):158–65

Effects of high calorie preloads on selective processing of food and body shape stimuli among dieters and nondieters. Mahamedi F, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1993 Apr;13(3):305–14

The use of a group meal in the brief group therapy of bulimia nervosa. Franko DL. **Int J Group Psychother** 1993 Apr; 43(2):237–42

Human dietary responses to perceived manipulation of fat content in a midday meal. Caputo FA, et al.
Int J Obes 1993 Apr;17(4):237–40

Effects of breakfast and caffeine on performance and mood in the late morning and after lunch. Smith AP, et al.
Neuropsychobiology 1992;26(4):198–204

Social facilitation of eating: effects of social instruction on food intake. Redd M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Oct; 52(4):749–54

Eating habits and eating disorders during pregnancy. Fairburn CG, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1992 Nov–Dec; 54(6):665–72

FOOD HANDLING

see related
MAILLARD REACTION

Lipid peroxidation in human milk and infant formula: effect of storage, tube feeding and exposure to phototherapy. van Zoeren–Grobben D, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Aug; 82(8):645–9

Screening for IgE mediated allergy among people working in the Marseilles harbour. Panzani RC, et al.
Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1993 Jan–Feb;21(1):25–9

Work–related symptoms and checkstand configuration: an experimental study. Harber P, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1993 Jul;54(7):371–5

Survival and growth of Escherichia coli O157:H7 on salad vegetables. Abdul–Raouf UM, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1993 Jul;59(7):1999–2006

Dynamic mathematical model to predict microbial growth and inactivation during food processing. Van Impe JF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep;58(9):2901–9

A case–control study of dietary factors in patients with lung cancer. Huang C, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1992 Sep; 5(3):257–65

Effect of grilling, roasting, and cooking on the natural hexachlorobenzene content of ovine meat. Conchello MP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jun;50(6):828–33

Food safety: the HACCP approach to hazard control. Majewski MC. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1992 Aug 14; 2(9):R105–8

APL program for evaluation of heat processes for spherical foods. Alvarruiz A, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Dec; 8(6):549–54

Allergic contact dermatitis in caterers. Acciai MC, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1993 Jul;29(1):48

Contact dermatitis from cuttlefish. Burches E, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1992 Apr;26(4):277

New EPA administrator enters debate over pesticide residues in processed foods [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Apr 22;101(1):18–9

Immediate–type allergy related to okra (Hibiscus esculentus Linn) picking and packing. Ueda A, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Aug;62(2):189–99

Effect of processing on legume resistant starch. Lintas C, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;46 Suppl 2:S103–4

Effects of baking, pasta production, and extrusion cooking on formation of resistant starch. Rabe E, et al.
Eur J Clin Nutr 1992 Oct;46 Suppl 2:S105–7

Reduction of potassium in drinks by pre–treatment with calcium polystyrene sulphonate. Schröder CH, et al.
Eur J Pediatr 1993 Mar;152(3):263–4

The effect of commercial processing on the paralytic shellfish poison (PSP) content of naturally–contaminated Acanthocardia tuberculatum L. Berenguer JA, et al.
Food Addit Contam 1993 Mar–Apr;10(2):217–30

Migration of polyisobutylene from polyethylene/polyisobutylene films into foods during domestic and microwave oven use. Castle L, et al.
Food Addit Contam 1992 Jul–Aug;9(4):315–30

Leaching of aluminium from aluminium dishes and packages. Liukkonen–Lilja H, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 May–Jun;9(3):213–23

Changes in cassava toxicity during processing into gari and ijapu––two fermented food products. Sokari TG, et al.
Food Addit Contam 1992 Jul–Aug;9(4):379–84

Bacterial mutagenicity of extracts of the baked and raw Agaricus bisporus mushroom. Toth B, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 Sep–Oct;6(5):487–90

Asymptomatic hospital foodhandlers should not be screened routinely for intestinal parasites [editorial] [see comments] Vugia DJ, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Aug; 14(8):457–8. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1993 Aug;14(8):452.

The cost of home delivery. Dorrell MG. **Injury** 1992; 23(7):495–6

Changes in the microflora on commercial beef trimmings during their collection, distribution and preparation for retail sale as ground beef. Gill CO, et al.
Int J Food Microbiol 1993 Jun 1;18(4):321–32

Fate of Listeria monocytogenes in raw and cooked ground beef with meat processing additives. Harmayani E, et al.
Int J Food Microbiol 1993 May;18(3):223–32

Characterization and frequency distribution of species of lactic acid bacteria involved in the processing of mawè, a fermented maize dough from Benin. Hounhouigan DJ, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Jun 1;18(4):279–87

Infectivity of Toxoplasma gondii in mutton following curing, smoking, freezing or microwave cooking. Lundén A, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Mar–Apr;15(3–4):357–63

Growth of fermentative and non–fermentative yeasts in natural yoghurt, stored in polystyrene cartons. McKay AM. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Mar–Apr;15(3–4):383–8

Decontamination with lactic acid/sodium lactate buffer in combination with modified atmosphere packaging effects on the shelf life of fresh poultry. Zeitoun AA, et al.
Int J Food Microbiol 1992 Jun;16(2):89–98

Role of foods in the pathogenesis of chronic paronychia. Tosti A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Nov;27(5 Pt 1):706–10

The effect of moist extrusion of soy products on growth performance and nutrient utilization in the early–weaned pig. Friesen KG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Aug;71(8):2099–109

Foodservice industry market profile study: in–plant beef fat trim level survey and cutting yields. Neel SW, et al.
J Anim Sci 1993 Jul;71(7):1805–11

Effect of heating rate on palatability and associated properties of pre– and postrigor muscle. Shin HK, et al.

J Anim Sci 1993 Apr;71(4):939–45

Influence of processing on the comparative feeding value of barley for feedlot cattle. Zinn RA. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jan;71(1):3–10

Growth of Listeria monocytogenes and Clostridium sporogenes in cottage cheese in modified atmosphere packaging. Chen JH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Apr; 76(4):972–7

Hospital food hygiene. The Hospital Infection Control Group of Thailand. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Mar;75 Suppl 2:70–1

Uptake of lycopene and its geometrical isomers is greater from heat-processed than from unprocessed tomato juice in humans. Stahl W, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Nov;122(11):2161–6

Food-processing approaches to altering allergenic potential of milk-based formula. Lee YH. **J Pediatr** 1992 Nov;121(5 Pt 2):S47–50 (15 ref.)

Fish mongers and public awareness on fish-food hygiene in Nigeria. Okaeme AN. **J R Soc Health** 1992 Aug; 112(4):163–6

Food hygiene and the caterer (conference July 1991): training staff in food hygiene. Taylor E. **J R Soc Health** 1992 Aug; 112(4):189–91

Foodborne hepatitis A—Missouri, Wisconsin, and Alaska, 1990–1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Jul 16; 42(27):526–34

Extrusion influence on the nutritive value of casein preparations. Szpendowski J, et al. **Nahrung** 1993;37(1):1–4

Effect of processing on the mycoflora and aflatoxin B1 level of a cassava-based product. Adegoke GO, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 May;43(3):191–6

Alcohol production in submerged cashew pomace. Aderiye BI, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 May;43(3):273–8

Improvement of the traditional method of ogiri production and identification of the micro-organisms associated with the fermentation process. Nwosu CD, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 May;43(3):267–72

Effects of dry heat treatments to peanut kernels on the functional properties of the defatted meal. Patil UG, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 Mar;43(2):157–62

Niacin, thiamin, and pantothenic acid bioavailability to humans from maize bran as affected by milling and particle size. Yu BH, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 Jan; 43(1):87–95

Infant formulas: evidence of the absence of pesticide residues. Gelardi RC, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;17(2 Pt 1):181–92

Safety assessment of ingested heterocyclic amines: initial report. Munro IC, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1993 Apr; 17(2 Pt 2):S1–109 (233 ref.)

Despite intensive efforts, egg-related salmonellosis outbreaks continue. Morton N. **S D J Med** 1993 Jun;46(6):189–91

Hepatitis A as an occupational hazard. Hofmann F, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10 Suppl 1:S82–4

Food safety measures for eggs and foods containing eggs. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 May 28;68(22):157–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Prevention of foodborne hepatitis A. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 Jan 29;68(5):25–6 **(Eng, Fre)**

Survival of Salmonella enteritidis during the manufacture of feta cheese made of pasteurized ewe's milk. Maipa V, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1993 Jan;148(1):66–73

[Epidemiologic aspects of a new approach to monitoring hygienic food handling using the hazard analysis critical control points (HACCP) system] Matyáš Z. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1992 Oct;41(5):291–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Allergic asthma to latex, proven by a bronchial provocation test] Kanny G, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1992 Nov; 24(9):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bioavailability of amino acids from several industrially-prepared protein-containing products] Moch KJ, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1993 Mar;32(1):2–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Work accidents in the large-scale food distribution sector] Magna B, et al. **Med Lav** 1993 May-Jun;84(3):226–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in physical, chemical, and microbiological characteristics of brines applied in the salting of mozzarella cheese during the period of utilization] do Amaral LA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1992 Feb;26(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Asthma caused by culinary spices] Olivé-Pérez A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1992 Mar-Apr;20(2):85–6 **(Spa)**

[Effects of traditional cooking on antinutritional factors of the black beans (Phaseolus vulgaris) of Costa Rica] Bonilla AR, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1991 Dec;41(4):609–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of packing material and temperature of storage on the quality of maize tortilla] Nieblas JM, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1991 Dec;41(4):584–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Flour of hard bean (Phaseolus vulgaris) in the preparation of bread] Vásquez Carrillo MG, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1991 Dec;41(4):620–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Annular erythematous lesion on the hand] Salvo Gonzalo S, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 Aug-Sep; 8(7):453–4 **(Spa)**

[The detection of chronic Salmonella typhi carriers: a practical method applied to food handlers] Ferreccio C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Jan;118(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nose and throat carriage in "food handlers"] Hacibektaşoğlu A, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1993 Jan;27(1):62–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ECONOMICS

Estimation of the water requirement for beef production in the United States. Beckett JL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Apr; 71(4):818–26

INSTRUMENTATION

[Sanitary and chemical studies of polymer materials used in national economy] Kataeva SE. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Feb;(2):55–6 **(Rus)**

[Study of hygienic properties of aminoplast KFA 5] Petrova GA. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Feb;(2):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Use of thin layer chromatography for analysis of plasticizers of cellulose ethers] Tarasova NA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 May-Jun;(5–6):59–60 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Antioxidants: the Canadian perspective. Lauer BH, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1993 Jan-Apr;9(1–2):373–82

METHODS

Microbiological survey of five poultry processing plants in the UK. Mead GC, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1993 Jul; 34(3):497–503

Effects of different rates of drying cassava root on its toxicity to broiler chicks. Panigrahi S, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 Dec; 33(5):1025–41

The contamination of pork with spoilage bacteria during commercial dressing, chilling and cutting of pig carcasses. Gill CO, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 May;16(1):51–62

The need for process optimization of African fermented foods and beverages. Sanni AI. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Apr; 18(2):85–95 (45 ref.)

Improvements in the microbiological quality of food samples from a hospital cook-chill system since the introduction of HACCP. Shanaghy N, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Apr; 23(4):305–14

Effect of two stunning voltages on blood loss and objective texture of meat deboned at various post-mortem times. Dickens JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Mar;72(3):589–93

[Chemical changes in sorghum during the extrusion and tortilla preparation process] Martínez F, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1992 Mar;42(1):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Hazard analysis critical control point (HACCP) in public catering services: a modified method, combined to bacteriologic assay. Ferrari P. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1992; 28(4):459–64

The state of food hygiene and foodborne diseases: requirements for the future. Matyáš Z. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1992;28(4):451–8

1H-NMR for the safety control of food packaging materials: analysis of extracts from polyolefin samples. Ehret-Henry J, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Jul-Aug;9(4):303–14

Comments on radiation processing of food [letter; comment] Fox MW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Feb 1;202(3):362–3 . Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Nov 15;201(10):1522–9.

Older adult learners: a guide for food safety trainers. Worsfold D. **J R Soc Health** 1992 Oct;112(5):225–6

The analysis of egg wash water for the rapid assessment of microbiological quality. Bartlett FM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Aug;72(8):1584–91

Evaluation of certain food additives and naturally occurring toxicants. Thirty-ninth report of the Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives. **World Health Organ Tech Rep Ser** 1992;828:1–49

[Problem with the presence of carcinogenic substances formed spontaneously or during technologic processing in food] Nabrzyski M, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1992; 43(3–4):223–33 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FOOD HYPERSENSITIVITY

Food allergy. Apter A, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2):140

VIII International Food Allergy Symposium. Denver, Colorado, July 9–11, 1993. Abstracts. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Sep;71(3):264–72

Adverse Reactions to Foods in Infancy and Childhood. Symposium proceedings. Madrid, Spain, April 1–3, 1992. **J Pediatr** 1992 Nov;121(5 Pt 2):S1–126

Definitions and diagnosis of food intolerance and food allergy: consensus and controversy. Ferguson A. **J Pediatr** 1992 Nov;121(5 Pt 2):S7–11 (7 ref.)

Summary and future directions. Adverse reactions to food in infancy and childhood. Walker WA. **J Pediatr** 1992 Nov; 121(5 Pt 2):S4–6

Adverse food reactions [editorial] Sampson HA. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Oct;15(3):319–20

Food allergies. Sampson HA, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Nov 25; 268(20):2840–4 (33 ref.)

Anaphylactic reactions to food [letter; comment] Segal MM. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Dec 17;327(25):1814; discussion 1815 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Aug 6;327(6):380–4.

Allergy, intolerance, and other adverse reactions to foods. Schwartz RH. **Pediatr Ann** 1992 Oct;21(10):654–5, 660–2, 665–74 (66 ref.)

Food allergy. Manifestations, evaluation, and management. Marks DR, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Feb;93(2):191–6, 201 (13 ref.)

Food-induced anaphylaxis. Celestin J, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Jun;158(6):610–1

[Food allergy and associated diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Urbánek R. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 Sep;47(9):556–9 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Respiratory and systemic allergies (letter)] Müller HE. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Nov 13;117(46):1779 **(Ger)**

[Food allergy] Olivé-Pérez A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1992 Nov-Dec;20(6):255–6 (13 ref.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Proliferative responses of CD4+ T-cell population to ovalbumin in patients with atopic dermatitis who are sensitive to hen eggs. Shinoda S, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Nov;81(11):896–901

Time course of plasma histamine and tryptase following food challenges in children with suspected food allergy. Ohtsuka T, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Aug;71(2):139–46

[Antibodies against milk and soy proteins in specific intolerances and celiac disease] Martelossi S, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Jan-Feb;15(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Effect of short-term egg exclusion diet on infantile atopic dermatitis and its relation to egg allergy: a single-blind test. Aoki T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992; 176:99–102

A probable involvement of rice allergy in severe type of atopic dermatitis in Japan. Ikezawa Z, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;176:103–7

The immunopathogenic role of food hypersensitivity in atopic dermatitis. Sampson HA. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;176:34–7 (19 ref.)

Dietary protein sensitivity: is it an important risk factor for persistent diarrhea? Snyder JD. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1992 Sep;381:78–81 (27 ref.)

The significance of hypersensitivity to nuts in patients with birch pollen allergy. Foglé-Hansson M, et al. **Allergy** 1993 May;48(4):282–4

Atopic dermatitis and food hypersensitivity in children. Burks AW, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1992 Nov-Dec;13(6):285–8 (19 ref.)

Laryngeal edema from celery allergic reaction [letter] Hoerler S, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Nov;10(6):613

Food intolerance in rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Abuzakouk M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Jan;52(1):88. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1992 Mar;51(3):298–302. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1992 Mar;51(3):303–6.

Food induced anaphylaxis—death can and must be avoided [editorial] Hide DW. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Jan-Feb; 47(1):6–7

Attention deficit disorder and food intolerance [letter] Dolovich J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Dec 15;147(12):1755

Recurrent parotitis [letter] Cohen AH, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Apr;23(4):341–2

Menetrier's disease associated with formula protein allergy and small intestinal injury in an infant. Fishbein M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Nov;103(5):1664–8

Role of food allergy in atopic dermatitis. Binkley KE. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Sep;31(9):611–4 (35 ref.)

Bulimia nervosa and food allergy: a case report. Kosky N, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1993 Jul;14(1):117–9

Food intolerance in patients with chronic fatigue. Manu P, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1993 Mar;13(2):203–9

Food-dependent exercise-induced anaphylaxis: report of two cases. Romano A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Nov; 13(8):585–7

Food-dependent exercise-induced anaphylaxis. Okazaki M, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Aug;31(8):1052–5 (16 ref.)

Rhinitis and asthma caused by occupational exposure to carob bean flour. van der Brempt X, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Dec;90(6 Pt 1):1008–10

Calcium-deficiency rickets in a four-year-old boy with milk allergy. Davidovits M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Feb; 122(2):249–51

Food sensitivity and epilepsy [letter] Rose GA. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Feb;86(2):119

Hyposensitisation for food-induced hyperkinetic syndrome [letter; comment] Franklin AJ. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 13; 341(8842):437. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jan 9;341(8837):114–5.

Hyposensitisation for food-induced hyperkinetic syndrome [letter; comment] [see comments] Kay AB, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 9;341(8837):114–5. Comment on: Lancet 1992 May 9;339(8802):1150–3. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Feb 13;341(8842):437.

Anaphylactic reactions to food [letter; comment] Settipane GA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Dec 17;327(25):1815. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Aug 6;327(6):380–4.

The role of food allergy and eosinophils in atopic dermatitis. Businco L, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1993;4(4 Suppl):33–7 (36 ref.)

Behavior and allergy: myth or reality? Goldbloom RB. **Pediatr Rev** 1992 Aug;13(8):312–3 (10 ref.)

Food allergens as causative factors of respiratory, skin and gastrointestinal allergy confirmed by skin prick test and specific IgE and IgG4 FAST in children. Hofman T, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60 Suppl 1:16–9

IgE in children with adverse reactions to food. Kaczmarski M, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60 Suppl 1:8–15

Wheezy bronchitis in children; etiopathogenetic role of non-infectious agents. Lisiecka M, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60 Suppl 2:83–7

Systemic allergic reaction and diarrhoea after pineapple ingestion. Kabir I, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993;45(2):77–9

[Anaphylactic shock caused by food hypersensitivity: fatal outcome despite immediate injection of adrenaline (letter)] Bidat E, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Apr;50(4):361 **(Fre)**

[Effectiveness of loratadine vs. placebo in the treatment of urticaria-angioedema syndrome in patients with food allergy] Pacor ML, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 Jun;142(6):529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Migraine and food intolerance: a controlled study in pediatric patients] Guariso G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Jan–Feb;15(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of food-dependent exercise-induced anaphylaxis associated with repeated episodes of syncope] Tashiro H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Jun;41(6):587–90 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Type I allergy to foods in atopic dermatitis. Comparison between RAST-positive and RAST-negative cases. Uehara M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992; 176:38–40

Detection of antifood IgE by in vitro tests and diagnosis of food allergy. Moneret-Vautrin DA, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1993 May;25(5):198–204 (33 ref.)

Codfish allergy in adults. Identification and diagnosis. Hansen TK, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Dec;47(6):610–7

Comparison of fiberglass-based histamine assay with a conventional automated fluorometric histamine assay, case history, skin prick test, and specific serum IgE in patients with milk and egg allergic reactions. Kleine-Tebbe J, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Jan;48(1):49–53

Egg and milk allergy in adults. Diagnosis and characterization. Nørgaard A, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Oct; 47(5):503–9

The elimination diet as a diagnostic tool. Hedges HH. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Nov;46(5 Suppl):77S–84S

Comparison of the MAST chemiluminescent assay system with RAST and skin tests in allergic children. Agata H, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Feb;70(2):153–7

Skin testing with food, codeine, and histamine in exercise-induced anaphylaxis. Lin RY, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Jun;70(6):475–8

Food specific IgE antibodies: a comparative study of AlaSTAT and Pharmacia RAST Phadebas CAP systems in 49 patients with food allergies. Moneret-Vautrin DA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Aug;71(2):107–14

Mustard allergy. Two anaphylactic reactions to ingestion of mustard sauce. Monreal P, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Oct; 69(4):317–20

Apparent food allergy [letter] Greaves E, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Feb;43(367):82

Asthma and anaphylactoid reactions to food additives. Tarlo SM, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 May;39:1119–23 (30 ref.)

Food allergy in childhood. Hypersensitivity to cows' milk allergens. Businco L, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Jun; 23(6):481–3 (21 ref.)

Egg and milk allergy in adults: comparison between fresh foods and commercial allergen extracts in skin prick test and histamine release from basophils. Norgaard A, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Oct;22(10):940–7

Food intolerance and Crohn's disease. Pearson M, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jun;34(6):783–7

Diagnostic approaches to the patient with suspected food allergies. Burks AW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Nov;121(5 Pt 2):S64–71 (45 ref.)

Use of electrocochleography to monitor antigenic challenge in Menière's disease. Viscomi GJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Dec;107(6 Pt 1):733–7

Determination of total and specific IgE to antigens from food allergens in children with atopic dermatitis using fluorimetric method of 3M Diagnostic Systems. Kuczyńska Z, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60 Suppl 1:25–8

Screening test and further particular allergological diagnosis in children. Waśniewska M, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60 Suppl 1:20–4

Food allergy, atopic dermatitis and superficialism in medicine. Cantani A, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1992 Jul–Aug;14(4):233–6 (26 ref.)

[Food allergy (letter)] Lund J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Feb 1; 155(5):331 **(Dan)**

[Multitest Fx5 in food allergy] Sabbah A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1992 Sep;24(7):253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value (and limitations) of the RAST fx5 in pediatric allergological practice] de Montis G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992;143(8):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comments on the contribution by E. Rugo and U. Wahn. In vitro studies of residual allergen activity of hydrolysate nutrition (letter)] Cantani A. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Mar;141(3):248–9 **(Ger)**

[Food allergy: identifying and characterizing peanut allergens with patient sera and monoclonal antibodies] Uhlemann L, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1993 Jun;32(2):139–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The usefulness and limitations of the radioallergosorbent test in diagnosing food allergy in atopic dermatitis] Ogura Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Jun;42(6):748–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of allergologic tests of the 3M firm in detailed diagnosis of food allergy in children] Waśniewska M, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59 Suppl 1:58–61 **(Pol)**

DIET THERAPY

Elimination diet in young children with atopic dermatitis. Broberg A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992 Sep; 72(5):365–9

Extreme dietary measures in the management of atopic dermatitis in childhood. David TJ. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;176:113–6

Mass trial of hypoallergenic rice (HRS-1) produced by enzymatic digestion in atopic dermatitis with suspected rice allergy. HRS-1 Research Group. Ikezawa Z, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;176:108–12

Food immediate-contact hypersensitivity (FICH) and elimination diet in young children with atopic dermatitis. Preliminary results in 107 children. Oranje AP, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;176:41–4

Possible consequences of elimination diets in asymptomatic immediate hypersensitivity to fish. Larramendi CH, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Oct;47(5):490–4

Review of dietary therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Darlington LG, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jun; 32(6):507–14 (72 ref.)

Food allergy in childhood. Hypersensitivity to cows' milk allergens. Businco L, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Jun; 23(6):481–3 (21 ref.)

Empirical use of exclusion diets in chronic disorders: discussion paper. Hodson AH. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Sep; 85(9):556–9

[Diet in neurodermatitis] Traenckner I, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Jul;44(7):484–5 **(Ger)**

[The histamine-free diet] Wantke F, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Aug; 44(8):512–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypothyroid iodine deficiency struma in 2 siblings as a sequela of alternative nutrition] Krull F, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Jun;141(6):481–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Controlled study of oxatomide vs disodium chromoglycate for treating adverse reactions to food. Pacor ML, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1992;18(3):119–23

Food hypersensitivity and dietary management in atopic dermatitis. Sampson HA. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1992 Dec; 9(4):376–9 (19 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of food sensitivity in childhood—with special reference to cow's milk allergy in infancy. Strobel S. **Monogr Allergy** 1993;31:119–30 (36 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Associated sensitization to latex and chestnut. Añibarro B, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Feb;48(2):130–1

Allergy to poppy seed. Kalyoncu AF, et al. **Allergy** 1993 May;48(4):295

Anaphylaxis caused by banana. Savonius B, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Apr;48(3):215–6

Bronchial asthma caused by two unrelated vegetables. Parra FM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Apr;70(4):324–7

Food additives and allergy. Weber RW. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Mar;70(3):183–90 (86 ref.)

Investigation of possible adverse allergic reactions to mycoprotein ('Quorn'). Tee RD, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Apr;23(4):257–60

Foods and chronic urticaria. Ortolani C, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1992 Winter;10(4):325–47 (102 ref.)

Contact urticaria from latex in a patient with immediate hypersensitivity to banana, avocado and peach. Crisi G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Apr;28(4):247–8

Some observations on mango and mokihana dermatitis from Hawaii. Geroso AM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 May; 26(5):346–7

Shiitake (Lentinus edodes) dermatitis [published erratum appears in Contact Dermatitis 1992 Nov;27(5):351] Nakamura T. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Aug;27(2):65–70 (13 ref.)

Adjuvanted oral vaccines should not induce allergic responses to dietary antigens. Stewart-Tull DE, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 15;79(1–3):489–95

Fish hypersensitivity. II: Clinical relevance of altered fish allergenicity caused by various preparation methods. Bernhisel-Broadbent J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Oct;90(4 Pt 1):622–9

Anaphylaxis to coriander: a sleuthing story. Bock SA. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Jun;91(6):1232–3

Foods perceived by adults as causing adverse reactions. Parker SL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Jan;93(1):40–4

Contact hypersensitivity reaction to ovalbumin in newborn guinea pigs from maternally sensitized animals. Bhutto AM, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1992 Nov;4(3):156–65

Oral leukoplakia caused by cinnamon food allergy. Mihail RC. **J Otolaryngol** 1992 Oct;21(5):366–7

Rice-induced anaphylactoid reaction. Borchers SD, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Oct;15(3):321–4

Food allergy—fact or fiction: a review. Finn R. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Sep;85(9):560–4 (41 ref.)

Reactions to food additives [editorial] Lessof MH. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Sep;85(9):513–5

Systemic reactions to measles-mumps-rubella vaccine skin testing. Puvvada L, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Apr;91(4):835–6

Dairy products, allergy and atherosclerosis [letter; comment] Crouch TH. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Feb;83(2):141. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1992 Jan 18;81(2):117.

Biologic and social factors in food sensitivities. King DS. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1992 Jul–Aug;8(4):137–44

[Egg allergy (editorial)] Dutau G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Mar;50(3):185–6 **(Fre)**

[Oral nickel provocation and a nickel-free diet. Indications and practical implementation] Bresser H. **Hautarzt** 1992 Oct;43(10):610–5 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Food intolerance. Part I] Zuberbier T, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Dec;43(12):805–11 **(Ger)**

[Food intolerance. II] Zuberbier T, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Jan; 44(1):57–62 **(Ger)**

[Sarrazin allergy: a contribution to buckwheat allergy] Schumacher F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Aug 21;123(33):1559–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of food-dependent anaphylaxis induced by alcohol] Imai K, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Sep;41(9):1419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Study of immune-responsiveness to wheat antigen by IgG, IgA, and IgE immunoblotting with sera from patients with atopic dermatitis. Yokota S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;176:45–8

Comment on antigen-reduced infant formulae. ESPGAN Committee on Nutrition. Aggett PJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Mar;82(3):314–9

Basophil histamine release in patients with birch pollen hypersensitivity with and without allergic symptoms to fruits. Kleine-Tebbe J, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Dec;47(6):618–23

IgE levels in faecal extracts of patients with food allergy. Sasai K, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Dec;47(6):594–8

Allergy to pistachio nuts. Jansen A, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):255–8

Fish allergy in children. de Martino M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Aug;71(2):159–65 (48 ref.)

Sensitization from chestnuts and bananas in patients with urticaria and anaphylaxis from contact with latex [see comments] Fernández de Corres L, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Jan;70(1):35–9. Comment in: Ann Allergy 1993 Jan;70(1):1–2.

Reduced responses of peripheral blood lymphocytes to heat-denatured food antigens in food-sensitive atopic dermatitis. Kondo N, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Jun; 70(6):467–9

Food specific IgE antibodies: a comparative study of AlaSTAT and Pharmacia RAST Phadebas CAP systems in 49 patients with food allergies. Moneret-Vautrin DA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Aug;71(2):107–14

Lymphocyte responses to food antigens in food sensitive patients with allergic tension-fatigue syndrome. Kondo N, et al. **Biotherapy** 1992;5(4):281–4

Cutaneous late-phase response in food-allergic children and adolescents with atopic dermatitis. Charlesworth EN, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 May;23(5):391–7

Improvement of food-sensitive atopic dermatitis accompanied by reduced lymphocyte responses to food antigen following natural measles virus infection. Kondo N, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Jan;23(1):44–50

Development and isotype diversity of antibodies to inhalant and dietary antigens in childhood atopic eczema. Barnes RM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 May;18(3):211–6

Mediation of anaphylaxis-induced jejunal circular smooth muscle contraction in rats. Scott RB, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Mar;38(3):396–402

Gluten sensitivity and latency: can patterns of intestinal antibody secretion define the great 'silent majority?' [editorial; comment] Marsh MN. **Gastroenterology** 1993 May;104(5):1550–3. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1993 May;104(5):1263–72.

Cow's milk provocation induces an immune response to unrelated dietary antigens. Suomalainen H, et al. **Gut** 1992 Sep;33(9):1179–83

Incidence of latex allergy in atopic children and hospital workers in Japan. Akasawa A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;101(2):177–81

Allergenicity of peanut and soybean extracts altered by chemical or thermal denaturation in patients with atopic dermatitis and positive food challenges. Burks AW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Dec;90(6 Pt 1):889–97

Identification and characterization of a second major peanut allergen, Ara h II, with use of the sera of patients with atopic dermatitis and positive peanut challenge. Burks AW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Dec;90(6 Pt 1):962–9

Food antigen-induced lymphocyte proliferation in children with atopic dermatitis and food hypersensitivity [editorial; comment] Sampson HA. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Feb; 91(2):549–51. Comment on: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1993 Feb;91(2):658–68. Comment on: J Allergy Clin Immunol

1993 Feb;91(2):668–79.
Adverse food reactions in childhood: concept, importance, and present problems. Martín Esteban M. **J Pediatr** 1992 Nov;121(5 Pt 2):S1–3 (9 ref.)
Fish allergy: evaluation of the importance of cross–reactivity. Pascual C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Nov;121(5 Pt 2):S29–34 (22 ref.)
Current status of digestive intolerance to food protein. Polanco I. **J Pediatr** 1992 Nov;121(5 Pt 2):S108–10 (22 ref.)
Dietary manipulation and induction of tolerance. Strobel S. **J Pediatr** 1992 Nov;121(5 Pt 2):S74–9 (49 ref.)
Diagnostic criteria for food allergy with predominantly intestinal symptoms [letter; comment] Cantani A. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 May;16(4):476–8. Comment on: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1992 Jan;14(1):108–12.
Estimation of some agents of humoral and cell–mediated immunological response in the families of children with food allergy. Kamińska M, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1991 Jul–Sep;23(3):187–90
Anaphylactic reactions to food [letter; comment] Marinkovich VA. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Dec 17; 327(25):1814–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Aug 6;327(6):380–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Aug 6;327(6):421–2.
Occurrence of high serum levels of allergen–specific IgG4 to antigens from common food allergens in blood donors. Kruszewski J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60 Suppl 1:5–7
[Peanut allergy, iatrogenic disease? (letter)] de Montis G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Feb;50(2):175 **(Fre)**
[Vaccinations of children allergic to eggs with vaccine prepared with egg] Tounian P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Mar;50(3):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Modulation of omega–6–fatty acid and eicosanoid metabolism in atopic dermatitis] Melnick B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Dec;43(12):800–2 **(Ger)**
[Allergologic study of the pathogenesis of atopic dermatitis in infancy and childhood] Kelenhegyi K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Mar 14;134(11):573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Specific IgE antibody titers to hen's egg white lysozyme in allergic children to egg] Yamada T, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Feb;42(2):136–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Presence of allergen–specific IgG–4 in patients with suspected food allergy] Kruszewski J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59 Suppl 1:53–7 **(Pol)**
[Analysis of immunoglobulin E by the method of Fluoro–Fast 3M Diagnostic Systems in the diagnosis of atopic dermatitis] Olendzka–Rzepecka E, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59 Suppl 1:40–4 **(Pol)**
[Increased serum levels of soluble IL–2 receptor in food intolerance: possible mechanism of delayed immunity in milk intolerance] Blanco Quirós A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Apr;38(4):330–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Food allergy: nutritional value and allergenic properties of hypoallergenic formulas (editorial)] Cantani A. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Apr;38(4):283–90 (40 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Food allergy] Del Río–Navarro BE, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Jun;50(6):422–9 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Time–course of adhesion molecule expression in rectal mucosa of gluten–sensitive subjects after gluten challenge. Ensari A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 May;92(2):303–7

MICROBIOLOGY

The role of faecal Candida albicans in the pathogenesis of food–intolerant irritable bowel syndrome [see comments] Middleton SJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Jun;68(800):453–4 . Comment in: Postgrad Med J 1993 Jan;69(807):80.

PATHOLOGY

[Diagnosis of food allergy based on rectal mucosal cytology] Honma K, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Jul;41(7):749–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mucous membrane of the jejunum in allergy to cereal protein] Aruin LI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(6):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Food allergy: fact, fiction, and fatality. Shanahan F. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Apr;104(4):1229–31
The role of T lymphocytes in patients with food–sensitive atopic dermatitis [see comments] Kondo N, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Feb;91(2):658–68. Comment in: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1993 Feb;91(2):549–51.

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Comment on comment on "Antigen–reduced infant formulae" [letter] Björkstén B. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Aug;82(8):660–2
Prophylaxis of allergic disease—is it worthwhile? Hide DW. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Dec;46 Suppl 4:S21–8 (48 ref.)
[The overall toxic situation today. Thoughts on the WHO report, "Diet, nutrition and the prevention of chronic diseases."] Diehl JF. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1992 Dec; 31(4):225–45 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of ziksorin on the development of experimental food anaphylaxis in guinea pigs] Khlopushina TG, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Jan–Feb;55(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Measures of distress in 26 "environmentally ill" subjects. Black DW, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1993 Mar–Apr;34(2):131–8

THERAPY

Hyposensitisation in children with food–induced hyperkinetic syndrome [news] Schaub JS. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Nov; 151(11):864–5
Multiple food allergy. Iacono G, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 May;16(4):472–3
Hyposensitisation for food–induced hyperkinetic syndrome [letter; comment] [see comments] Kay AB, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 9;341(8837):114–5. Comment on: Lancet 1992 May 9;339(8802):1150–3. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Feb 13;341(8842):437.
[Evaluation of a peptide preparation (milk) in the care of infants with various gastrointestinal intolerances] Taylor CJ, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 Nov;47(11):648–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

VETERINARY

Adverse reactions to food [allergies] Roudebush P. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Mar;118 Suppl 1:29S–32S (24 ref.)
Hypoallergenic food [letter] Chesney CJ. **Vet Rec** 1993 May 15;132(20):516
Hypoallergenic foods [letter] Rutgers HC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 May 29;132(22):568
[Food allergy in Westies] Vroom MW. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 May 1;118(9):315–6 **(Dut)**
[Feed allergy in dogs and cats—not only a gastrointestinal problem] Ballauf B. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Feb;21(1):53–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FOOD, INFANT see **INFANT FOOD**

FOOD INSPECTION

A survey of the attitudes and perceptions of food service operators in the Hamilton–Wentworth Region. Cunningham CJ. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Mar–Apr; 84(2):107–11
Food safety: the HACCP approach to hazard control. Majewski MC. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1992 Aug 14; 2(9):R105–8
Importance of international cooperation in food safety. Canet C. **Food Addit Contam** 1993 Jan–Feb;10(1):97–104
Key elements of food contamination monitoring programmes. Galal–Gorchev H. **Food Addit Contam** 1993 Jan–Feb; 10(1):1–4
Food safety and inspection service update on food safety of animals derived from biotechnology experiments. Basu P, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993;71 Suppl 3:41–2
National Beef Quality Audit: survey of producer–related defects and carcass quality and quantity attributes. Lorenzen CL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jun;71(6):1495–502
Priority food safety issues for the year 2000 [editorial] Kirschman JC. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1993 Feb; 17(1):1–2
Law enforcement: carrot or stick?[editorial] Davies EB. **Vet Rec** 1993 May 1;132(18):465
Poultry meat inspection [letter] [see comments] Davies EB. **Vet Rec** 1993 Feb 27;132(9):226. Comment in: Vet Rec 1993 Mar 27;132(13):332.
Poultry meat inspection [letter; comment] Grattan DA. **Vet Rec** 1993 Mar 27;132(13):332. Comment on: Vet Rec 1993 Feb 27;132(9):226.
[Industry responsible for food inspection (news)] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Sep 1;118(17):546 **(Dut)**
[Inspection and re–inspection] Honning L. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Sep 1;117(17):499–500 **(Dut)**
[The quality of foodstuff of animal origin in relation to environmental pollution (government viewpoint)] Ritsema P. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Oct 15;117(20):592–3 **(Dut)**
[Taxus baccata poisoning in lambs and meat inspection] Smit MP. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Dec 1;117(23):697–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Flock data reported from a poultry slaughter house (broilers)] Fries R, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Dec;99(12):500–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quality assurance in food production: a challenge for veterinary food hygiene?] Schraft H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1993;135(6–7):204–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The organization of the hygienic expertise of food products in military epidemiological health establishments] Konyshev IS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Mar;(3):37–40 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

OVS survey refutes claims of high veterinary fees [news] **Vet Rec** 1993 Apr 10;132(15):374–5

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Ensuring food safety [letter; comment] Walker JA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jun 1;202(11):1790. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Apr 1;202(7):1043–7.
US meat inspections may get a strong dose of science [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 1993 Mar 25;362(6418):283
Meat hygiene service [letter; comment] Burgess KV. **Vet Rec** 1993 Mar 27;132(13):331–2. Comment on: Vet Rec 1993 Mar 13;132(11):282–3.
Relations with meat inspectors [letter] Hosegood OM. **Vet Rec** 1993 Feb 27;132(9):226
Casualty slaughter [letter] Moore RP. **Vet Rec** 1993 Feb 27; 132(9):225–6

METHODS

Ultrasonic study of processed milk cream and vegetable oils. Singh VR, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1992 Spring;2(1):1–5
Ratification of broiler carcase condemnations in poultry meat inspection. Fries R, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1993 Mar;34(1):105–9
A role for computers in meat hygiene [news] **Vet Rec** 1993 Jan 9;132(2):27–8

FOOD INTAKE see **EATING**

FOOD INTAKE REGULATION see **APPETITE REGULATION**

FOOD, IRRADIATED see **FOOD IRRADIATION**

FOOD IRRADIATION

Food irradiation: let's move ahead. Mason J. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Apr;47(5):1064–6
Elimination of Escherichia coli O157:H7 in meats by gamma irradiation. Thayer DW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Apr;59(4):1030–4
Electron paramagnetic resonance studies of gamma–irradiated corn. Adem E, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1993 Jan–Feb;44(1–2):419–22
An alternative procedure for ESR identification of irradiated chicken drumsticks. Bordi F, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1993 Jan–Feb;44(1–2):443–7
Estimation of the absorbed dose in radiation–processed food—3: The effect of time of evaluation on the accuracy of the estimate. Desrosiers MF, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1993 Jan–Feb;44(1–2):439–42
Electron spin resonance investigations of gamma–irradiated shrimp shell. Morehouse KM, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1993 Jan–Feb;44(1–2):429–32
Radiation induced EPR centers in foodstuffs and inorganic materials. Pilbrow JR, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1993 Jan–Feb; 44(1–2):413–7
Identification of irradiated foodstuffs: results of a European test intercomparison. Raffi J, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1993 Jan–Feb;44(1–2):407–12
Applications of EPR spectroscopy to radiation treated materials in medicine, dosimetry, and agriculture. Stachowicz W, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1993 Jan–Feb; 44(1–2):423–7 (18 ref.)
The effect of irradiation dose and storage time on the ESR signal in the cuticle of different components of the exoskeleton of Norway lobster (Nephrops norvegicus). Stewart EM, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1993 Jan–Feb; 44(1–2):433–7
Food irradiation: is it an alternative to chemical preservatives? Diehl JF. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Sep–Oct; 9(5):409–16 (15 ref.)
Effect of low–dose irradiation on growth of and toxin production by Staphylococcus aureus and Bacillus cereus in roast beef and gravy. Grant IR, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Mar;18(1):25–36
Electron spin resonance investigations of gamma–irradiated shrimp shell. Morehouse KM, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1993 Jan–Feb;44(1–2):429–32
Applications of EPR spectroscopy to radiation treated materials in medicine, dosimetry, and agriculture. Stachowicz W, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1993 Jan–Feb;44(1–2):423–7 (18 ref.)
The freezing and thawing of water in poultry meat and vegetables irradiated by electrons at doses of 0.1–4 kGy. Dubini B, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Jun;63(6):687–92
Detection of irradiated food—methods and routine applications. Schreiber GA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Jan;63(1):105–30 (157 ref.)
Radiation technology to help break cycle of foodborne disease [news; comment] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Nov 15;201(10):1510. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Nov 15;201(10):1522–9.
Comments on radiation processing of food [letter; comment] Fox MW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Feb 1;202(3):362–3 . Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Nov 15;201(10):1522–9.
Radiation processing of food [see comments] Steele JH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Nov 15;201(10):1522–9. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Nov 15;201(10):1510. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Feb 1;202(3):362–3.
Ensuring food safety [letter; comment] Walker JA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jun 1;202(11):1790. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Apr 1;202(7):1043–7.
Microbiological screening method for indication of

irradiation of spices and herbs: a BCR collaborative study. Wirtanen G, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 May-Jun;76(3):674-81
Comparison of electron irradiation diets and gamma irradiation diets for reproductive effects on rats. Takeshita M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Jul;42(3):405-10
Questioning the safety of food irradiation [letter; comment] Hoekstra B. **Public Health Rep** 1993 May-Jun;108(3):402 . Comment on: Public Health Rep 1992 Sep-Oct;107(5):489-90.
Food irradiation--promising technology for public health [editorial] [see comments] Mason JO. **Public Health Rep** 1992 Sep-Oct;107(5):489-90. Comment in: Public Health Rep 1993 May-Jun;108(3):402.
Food irradiation: green eggs and ham? Miller-Engler W. **Radiol Technol** 1993 Mar-Apr;64(4):243-5
On-line coupled liquid chromatography-gas chromatography (LC-GC) and LC-LC-GC for detecting irradiation of fat-containing foods. Biedermann M, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1992 Nov;195(5):409-16
Import control of irradiated foods by the thermoluminescence method. Pinnioja S, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1993 Feb;196(2):111-5
[Ionization] Saint-Lebe L. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1992 Nov; 176(8):1327-32 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ionizing treatment of food] Raffi J. **J Pharm Belg** 1992 Mar-Apr;47(2):150-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Status of the development of electron spin resonance measurement for the detection of irradiated food] Helle N, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1992 Sep;31(3):205-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cell-cycle and ploidy analysis in bone marrow and liver cells of rats after long-term consumption of irradiated wheat. Maier P, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Jun;31(6):395-405
The safety of irradiated foods [letter; comment] Tritsch GL. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 4;270(5):575-6. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Dec 9;268(22):3240.
Food irradiation [letter] Tritsch GL. **Nutr Rev** 1992 Oct; 50(10):311

FOOD LABELING

Effectiveness of a college course focused on evaluation of health claims. McArthur LH, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 Mar;41(5):207-12
Food labeling: definition of the term 'healthy'. American Dietetic Association [published erratum appears in J Am Diet Assoc 1993 Aug 93(8):863] **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Apr;93(4):404
Consumers confused by nutrition issues [letter] Greene SV. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Jan;93(1):16
More effective nutrition label formats are not necessarily preferred. Levy AS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Oct; 92(10):1230-4
Comparison of the FDA's definitions for energy and nutrient content claims on food labels with consumers' perceptions. Meier C, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Jul;93(7):807-8
Nutrition labeling of raw fruit, vegetables, and fish. Pennington JA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Oct; 92(10):1250-4, 1257 (18 ref.)
America eats out: nutrition in the chain and family restaurant industry [news] [see comments] Warshaw HS. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Jan;93(1):17-20. Comment in: J Am Diet Assoc 1993 Apr;93(4):400.
Changing patterns of fluoride intake [letter; comment] Gelardi RC. **J Dent Res** 1993 Mar;72(3):644. Comment on: J Dent Res 1992 May;71(5):1214-27.
Truth in packaging [editorial] Thomison JB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1992 Nov;85(11):539-40
Counting calories--caveat emptor. Allison DB, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 22-29;270(12):1454-6
From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 24;269(8):974
The National Heart Foundation of Australia Pick the Tick program [letter; comment] Dalton CB. **Med J Aust** 1993 Apr 19;158(8):577. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Oct 19;157(8):569.
FDA panel sees problems with labelling of milk hormone [news] Gershon D. **Nature** 1993 May 13;363(6425):107
Stay-hard tomato carries its label with pride [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 1993 Sep 9;365(6442):96
Could food labels be dangerous to health? [editorial] Rosenberg IH. **Nutr Rev** 1992 Oct;50(10):298-9
Food and drugs: the perils of plenty. Dukes G, et al. **World Health Forum** 1992;13(2-3):218-21

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Update on food labeling. Rheinstein PH. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Mar;47(4):979-82
Potential health benefits of nutrition label changes. Zarkin GA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 May;83(5):717-24
Food-label reform [news] **Diabetes Care** 1992 Nov; 15(11):1828
Final food labeling regulations. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Feb; 93(2):146-8
BST product labels--still FDA's call [news] Gloyd JS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jun 15;202(12):1923
Mandatory nutrition labeling--FDA's final rule. **Nutr Rev** 1993 Apr;51(4):101-5 (2 ref.)
The FDA's final regulations on health claims for foods. **Nutr Rev** 1993 Mar;51(3):90-3
New food labeling addresses major health concerns. King AB. **Nutrition** 1993 Mar-Apr;9(2):188
Action on food labelling [letter] Hele J. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Feb;83(2):134
Action on food labelling [letter] Slabber CF. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Feb;83(2):133

STANDARDS

The new food label. Couig MP. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Feb; 93(2):68-72
Consumer responses to nutrition guidelines labeling in a university restaurant. Almanza BA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 May;93(5):580-1
Nutrition labeling: in search of clarity. Geiger CJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Oct;92(10):1217
"An apple a day keeps the doctor away" and other health claims. King AB. **Nutrition** 1993 May-Jun;9(3):280

FOOD LAWS see **LEGISLATION, FOOD**

FOOD MICROBIOLOGY

Incubation period, severity of disease, and infecting dose: evidence from a Salmonella outbreak. Glynn JR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Dec 1;136(11):1369-77
Food as enteric viruses vehicle. Toti L, et al. **Ann Ig** 1992 Sep-Oct;4(5):323-8
Survival and growth of Escherichia coli O157:H7 on salad vegetables. Abdul-Raouf UM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jul;59(7):1999-2006
Survival and growth of Escherichia coli O157:H7 in ground, roasted beef as affected by pH, acidulants, and temperature. Abdul-Raouf UM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Aug; 59(8):2364-8
Direct extraction of bacterial plasmids from food for polymerase chain reaction amplification. Andersen MR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Dec;58(12):4080-2
Detection of enteric viruses in oysters by using the polymerase chain reaction. Atmar RL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Feb;59(2):631-5
Development and use of a selective medium for isolation of Leuconostoc spp. from vegetables and dairy products. Benkerroum N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Feb; 59(2):607-9
Predicting the growth of Salmonella typhimurium on beef by using the temperature function integration technique. Dickson JS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Nov; 58(11):3482-7
Comparison of conventional and reversed phage typing procedures for identification of Listeria spp. Estela LA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Feb;59(2):617-9
Genetic basis of tetracycline resistance in food-borne isolates of Listeria innocua. Facinelli B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Feb;59(2):614-6
A proposed nonpathogenic biological indicator for thermal inactivation of Listeria monocytogenes. Fairchild TM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Apr;59(4):1247-50
Detection of Listeria monocytogenes in cheese with the magnetic immuno-polymerase chain reaction assay. Fluit AC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 May;59(5):1289-93
Rapid detection of salmonellae in poultry with the magnetic immuno-polymerase chain reaction assay. Fluit AC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 May;59(5):1342-6
Rapid and sensitive method for detection of Shiga-like toxin-producing Escherichia coli in ground beef using the polymerase chain reaction. Gannon VP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Dec;58(12):3809-15
Rapid and sensitive detection of Campylobacter spp. in chicken products by using the polymerase chain reaction. Giesendorf BA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Dec; 58(12):3804-8
Inhibitory effect against pathogenic and spoilage bacteria of Pseudomonas strains isolated from spoiled and fresh fish. Gram L. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jul;59(7):2197-203
Growth and survival of Shigella flexneri in common Bangladeshi foods under various conditions of time and temperature. Islam MS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Feb;59(2):652-4
Administration of different Lactobacillus strains in fermented oatmeal soup: in vivo colonization of human intestinal mucosa and effect on the indigenous flora. Johansson ML, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jan;59(1):15-20
Comparison of fluorescent gentamicin-thallous-carbonate and KF streptococcal agars to enumerate enterococci and fecal streptococci in meats. Knudtson LM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Mar;59(3):936-8
Rapid polymerase chain reaction method for detection of Vibrio cholerae in foods. Koch WH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Feb;59(2):556-60
Analysis of exopolysaccharide production by Lactobacillus casei CG11, isolated from cheese. Kojic M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Dec;58(12):4086-8
Genomic analysis of Pediococcus starter cultures used to control Listeria monocytogenes in turkey summer sausage. Luchansky JB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep; 58(9):3053-9
Applicability of an immunoblot technique combined with a semiautomated electrophoresis system for detection of staphylococcal enterotoxins in food extracts. Orden JA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Dec;58(12):4083-5
Simple solutions to false-positive staphylococcal enterotoxin assays with seafood tested with an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay kit (TECRA). Park CE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jul;59(7):2210-3
Brochocin-C, a new bacteriocin produced by Brochothrix campestris. Siragusa GR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jul;59(7):2326-8
Elimination of Escherichia coli O157:H7 in meats by gamma irradiation. Thayer DW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Apr;59(4):1030-4
Partial purification and characterization of mold antigens commonly found in foods. Tsai GJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Aug;59(8):2563-71
Dynamic mathematical model to predict microbial growth and inactivation during food processing. Van Impe JF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep;58(9):2901-9
16S rRNA-based probes and polymerase chain reaction method to detect Listeria monocytogenes cells added to foods. Wang RF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep; 58(9):2827-31
Inhibition of Listeria monocytogenes by Lactobacillus bavaricus MN in beef systems at refrigeration temperatures. Winkowski K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Aug; 59(8):2552-7
Further studies on the feasibility of one-day Salmonella detection by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Wyatt GM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 May;59(5):1383-90
Fate of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7 in apple cider with and without preservatives. Zhao T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Aug;59(8):2526-30
The cytochrome composition of the meat spoilage bacterium Brochothrix thermosphacta: identification of cytochrome a3-and d-type terminal oxidases under various conditions. Gil A, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1992;158(3):226-33
Occurrence of Salmonella enteritidis in unpasteurized liquid egg in the United States. Ebel ED, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jan-Mar;37(1):135-42
Human toxicosis caused by moldy rice contaminated with fusarium and T-2 toxin. Wang ZG, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1993 Mar;6(1):65-70
Microbiological survey of five poultry processing plants in the UK. Mead GC, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1993 Jul; 34(3):497-503
Effects of sublethal concentrations of aflatoxins on the reproductive performance of mink. Aulerich RJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 May;50(5):750-6
Cholera associated with international travel, 1992--United States. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1992 Nov 13;18(21):166-8 **(Eng, Fre)**
Foodborne hepatitis A outbreaks in California--United States. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1992 May 15;18(9):68-70 **(Eng, Fre)**
Interactive effects of salt concentration and temperature on growth and lipid composition in the moderately halophilic bacterium Vibrio costicola. Adams RL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Aug;38(8):823-7
Bacterial contamination of food and household stored drinking water in a farmworker community in Zimbabwe. Simango C, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1992 Apr;38(4):143-9
An animal model of foodborne Listeria monocytogenes virulence: effect of alterations in local and systemic immunity on invasive infection. Schlech WF 3d. **Clin Invest Med** 1993 Jun;16(3):219-25
Outbreaks of food-borne and waterborne viral gastroenteritis. Hedberg CW, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1993 Jul;6(3):199-210 (116 ref.)
Beef and dressed chickens as sources of enterotoxigenic Staphylococcus aureus in Nairobi. Ombui JN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Nov;69(11):606-8
The contamination of paté by Listeria monocytogenes in England and Wales in 1989 and 1990. Gilbert RJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Jun;110(3):543-51
The relationship between infecting dose and severity of disease in reported outbreaks of Salmonella infections. Glynn JR, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Dec;109(3):371-88
Outbreak of SRSV gastroenteritis at an international conference traced to food handled by a post-symptomatic caterer. Patterson T, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Aug; 111(1):157-62
A point source outbreak of campylobacter infection related to bird-pecked milk. Riordan T, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Apr;110(2):261-5
Destruction of bacteria on fresh meat by hot water. Smith MG. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Dec;109(3):491-6
Staphylococcal food poisoning in the United Kingdom, 1969-90. Wieneke AA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Jun; 110(3):519-31
Characterization of Listeria strains from a foodborne listeriosis outbreak by rDNA gene restriction patterns compared to four other typing methods. Nocera D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;12(3):162-9
Methadone diluted with contaminated orange juice or raspberry syrup as a potential source of disseminated candidiasis in drug abusers [letter] Scheidegger C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;12(3):229-31
Urease production in Vibrio parahaemolyticus: a potential marker for virulence [letter] Eko FO. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Jul;8(4):627-8
A survey of urease-positive Vibrio parahaemolyticus strains isolated from traveller's diarrhea, sea water and imported frozen sea foods. Honda S, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Nov;8(6):861-4
Typhoid fever in the Neapolitan area: a case-control study.

Stroffolini T, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Jul;8(4):539–42

Manual of food quality control. 4. Rev. 1. Microbiological analysis. Food and Drug Administration. Andrews W. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1992;14(4 REVIS 1):1–338

Taxonomic studies on a psychrophilic Clostridium from vacuum-packed beef: description of Clostridium estertheticum sp. nov. Collins MD, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Sep 15;75(2-3):235–40

Inactivation of Yersinia enterocolitica by nitrite and nitrate in food. de Giusti M, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Sep-Oct;9(5):405–8

Mycotoxins in review. Pohland AE. **Food Addit Contam** 1993 Jan-Feb;10(1):17–28 (41 ref.)

Microbiological aspects and technological need: technological needs for nitrates and nitrites. Skovgaard N. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Sep-Oct;9(5):391–7 (10 ref.)

Salmonella in foods of animal origin: enterotoxigenicity and antibiogram. Rahman H, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1992 Jul-Sep;36(3):73–7

Pharmacopoeia of Culture Media for Food Microbiology: Additional Monographs (II). Proceedings of the 6th International Symposium on Quality Assurance and Quality Control of Microbiological Culture Media. Heidelberg, Germany, 30 March-3 April 1992. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Jan;17(3):201–66

6th International Symposium of the Working Party for Culture Media. Proceedings. Heidelberg, Germany, 30 March-3 April 1992. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Oct; 17(2):75–198

International Symposium on Control of Human Pathogens in Poultry. Doorwerth, The Netherlands, May 17, 1991. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Mar-Apr;15(3-4):197–388

Effect of tomato juice addition on the growth and activity of Lactobacillus acidophilus. Babu V, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Sep;17(1):67–70

Study of surface yeast flora of Roquefort cheese. Besançon X, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Sep;17(1):9–18

Media for detecting and enumerating yeasts and moulds. Beuchat LR. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Oct;17(2):145–58 (69 ref.)

Selective media for detecting and enumerating foodborne yeasts. Beuchat LR. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Jun 25; 19(1):1–14 (72 ref.)

Inhibition of the growth of yeasts in fermented salads. Bonestroo MH, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Feb; 17(4):311–20

Glucose and sucrose fermenting capacity of homofermentative lactic acid bacteria used as starters in fermented salads. Bonestroo MH, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Mar-Apr;15(3-4):365–76

Application of fatty acid profiles in the identification of yeasts. Botha A, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Jun 25; 19(1):39–51 (23 ref.)

Evaluation of the MPN, Anderson-Baird-Parker, Petrifilm E. coli and Fluorocult ECD method for enumeration of Escherichia coli in foods of animal origin. Bredie WL, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Jul;16(3):197–208

Direct application to dairy foods of a Listeria-specific oligonucleotide probe to 16S rRNA. Brooks JL, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Aug;16(4):303–12

Characterization of Listeria strains isolated from soft cheese. Danielsson-Tham ML, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Apr;18(2):161–6

A comparison of standard cultural methods for the detection of foodborne Salmonella. D'Aoust JY, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 May;16(1):41–50

Simplified techniques for identifying foodborne yeasts. Deák T. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Jun 25;19(1):15–26 (53 ref.)

Isolation of Yersinia enterocolitica from foods. de Boer E. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Oct;17(2):75–84 (45 ref.)

Antilisterial activity of pediocin AcH in model food systems in the presence of an emulsifier or encapsulated within liposomes. Degnan AJ, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Apr;18(2):127–38

Incidence of Listeria monocytogenes in fresh foods in Barcelona (Spain). de Simón M, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Jun;16(2):153–6

Methods for the separation of yeast cells from the surfaces of processed, frozen foods. Diriye FU, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Jun 25;19(1):27–37

Detection of Salmonella in animal protein by Rappaport-Vassiliadis broth using indirect impediometry. Donaghy JA, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Feb; 17(4):281–8

Impedance detection of Salmonella in processed animal protein and meat. Donaghy JA, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Jul;16(3):265–9

Distribution of Listeria spp. in confectioners' pastries from western France: comparison of enrichment methods. Ferron P, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Jun 1; 18(4):289–303

Changes in the microflora on commercial beef trimmings during their collection, distribution and preparation for retail sale as ground beef. Gill CO, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Jun 1;18(4):321–32

Effect of low-dose irradiation on growth of and toxin production by Staphylococcus aureus and Bacillus cereus in roast beef and gravy. Grant IR, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Mar;18(1):25–36

Analysis of enterotoxin production by Bacillus cereus from dairy products, food poisoning incidents and non-gastrointestinal infections. Granum PE, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Feb;17(4):269–79

Survey of the physiological properties of the most frequent yeasts associated with commercial chilled foods. Guerzoni ME, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Feb;17(4):329–41

Phylogenetic relationships among wine yeast strains based on electrophoretic whole-cell protein patterns. Guillamón JM, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Apr;18(2):115–25

Fate of Listeria monocytogenes in raw and cooked ground beef with meat processing additives. Harmayani E, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 May;18(3):223–32

Fungi causing thread mould spoilage of vacuum packaged Cheddar cheese during maturation. Hocking AD, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Jun;16(2):123–30

Is any strain of Listeria monocytogenes detected in food a health risk? Hof H, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Jul; 16(3):173–82 (77 ref.)

Culture media for non-sporulating gram-positive food spoilage bacteria. Holzapfel WH. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Oct;17(2):113–33 (104 ref.)

Characterization and frequency distribution of species of lactic acid bacteria involved in the processing of mawè, a fermented maize dough from Benin. Hounhouigan DJ, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Jun 1;18(4):279–87

Presence of Listeria monocytogenes, motile aeromonads and Yersinia enterocolitica in environmental samples taken from a supermarket delicatessen. Hudson JA, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Jun 1;18(4):333–7

Incidence and coincidence of Listeria spp., motile aeromonads and Yersinia enterocolitica on ready-to-eat fleshfoods. Hudson JA, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Jun;16(2):99–108

Variation in growth kinetics and phenotype of Aeromonas spp. from clinical, meat processing and fleshfood sources. Hudson JA. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Jun;16(2):131–9

Construction and comparison of response surface kinetic models for the Yersinia enterocolitica type strain and a food isolate under aerobic conditions [published erratum appears in Int J Food Microbiol 1993 Jun 25;19(1):85] Hudson JA. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 May;18(3):201–9

Behavior of Listeria monocytogenes during processing and storage of experimentally contaminated hot-smoked trout. Jemmi T, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Mar-Apr; 15(3-4):339–46

Characteristics and antagonistic activity of lactic acid bacteria isolated from chilled fish products. Jeppesen VF, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Jun 1;18(4):305–20

Flow cytometric detection of wild yeast in lager breweries. Jespersen L, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Feb; 17(4):321–8

Mycoflora and toxigenic Aspergillus flavus in Spanish milks. Jodral M, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Apr;18(2):171–4

Mycological condition of maize products. Kamphuis HJ, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Jul;16(3):237–45

Removal of Yersinia enterocolitica from fresh parsley by washing with acetic acid or vinegar. Karapinar M, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Jul;16(3):261–4

Microflora and acidification properties of yogurt and yogurt-related products fermented with commercially available starter cultures. Kneifel W, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 May;18(3):179–89

Within and between sample comparisons of Gompertz parameters for Salmonella enteritidis and aerobic plate counts in chicken stored in air and modified atmosphere. Langston SW, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Mar; 18(1):43–52

Restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of Listeria monocytogenes and its application to epidemiological investigations. Lew AE, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Mar-Apr;15(3-4):347–56

Growth of fermentative and non-fermentative yeasts in natural yoghurt, stored in polystyrene cartons. McKay AM. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Mar-Apr;15(3-4):383–8

Microbial ecology of fresh pork stored under modified atmosphere at −1, 4.4 and 10 degrees C. McMullen LM, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Mar;18(1):1–14

Microbial flora of frozen tail meat from captive Nile crocodiles (Crocodylus niloticus). Madsen M. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Mar;18(1):71–6

Growth of Salmonella and competing flora in five commercial Rappaport-Vassiliadis (RV)-media. Maijala R, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Sep;17(1):1–8

Classification of ropy slime-producing lactic acid bacteria based on DNA-DNA homology, and identification of Lactobacillus sake and Leuconostoc amelibiosum as dominant spoilage organisms in meat products. Mäkelä P, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Jun;16(2):167–72

Ropy slime-producing lactic acid bacteria contamination at meat processing plants. Mäkelä PM, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Sep;17(1):27–35

Principles involved in the detection and enumeration of clostridia in foods. Mead GC. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Oct;17(2):135–43 (19 ref.)

Immuno-assay techniques for detecting yeasts in foods. Middelhoven WJ, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Jun 25;19(1):53–62 (49 ref.)

Workshop on risk assessment of human exposure to pathogenic micro-organisms. National Institute of Public Health & Environmental Protection. Bilthoven, The Netherlands. Mossel DA, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Jun 1;18(4):239–44

Development and evaluation of a novel sterilizer with rotary vibrators. Murao S, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Mar; 18(1):63–70

Detection of Clostridium botulinum in natural sweetening. Nakano H, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Jun; 16(2):117–21

Heat and acid sensitivity of motile Aeromonas: a comparison with other food-poisoning bacteria. Nishikawa Y, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Jun 1;18(4):271–8

Existing and emerging foodborne diseases. Notermans S, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Mar-Apr;15(3-4):197–205 (21 ref.)

Survival of hog cholera virus (HCV) in sausage meat products (Italian salami). Panina GF, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Sep;17(1):19–25

Comparative evaluation of two methods of enumerating enterococci in foods: collaborative study. Peterz M, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 May;18(3):211–21

Culture media for enterococci and group D-streptococci. Reuter G. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Oct;17(2):101–11 (21 ref.)

Inhibition of PCR by components of food samples, microbial diagnostic assays and DNA-extraction solutions. Rossen L, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Sep;17(1):37–45

The incidence of Listeria species in retail foods in Japan. Ryu CH, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Jun;16(2):157–60

The need for process optimization of African fermented foods and beverages. Sanni AI. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Apr; 18(2):85–95 (45 ref.)

Heavy metals as selective inhibitors of mould growth. Schmitz S, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 May; 18(3):233–6

Effect of three preservatives on the growth of Bacillus cereus, Vero cytotoxigenic Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus, on plates with gradients of pH and sodium chloride concentration. Thomas LV, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Feb;17(4):289–301

Identification and characterization of two bacteriocin-producing strains of Lactococcus lactis isolated from vegetables. Uhlman L, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Jun;16(2):141–51

Influence of aw value and storage temperature on the multiplication and enterotoxin formation of staphylococci in dry-cured raw hams. Untermann F, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Jun;16(2):109–15

Characterization and partial purification of a bacteriocin produced by Leuconostoc carnosum LA44A. van Laack RL, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Jul;16(3):183–95

Media for the detection and enumeration of Bacillus cereus in foods: a review. van Netten P, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Oct;17(2):85–99 (27 ref.)

Yeasts associated with Vienna sausage packaging. Viljoen BC, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Mar;18(1):53–62

A standard protocol for the quality control of microbiological media. Weenk GH, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Oct; 17(2):183–98 (8 ref.)

Microbiological assessment of culture media: comparison and statistical evaluation of methods. Weenk GH. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Oct;17(2):159–81 (66 ref.)

Modelling bacterial growth of Listeria monocytogenes as a function of water activity, pH and temperature. Wijtzes T, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Apr;18(2):139–49

Five-tube most-probable-number method using the Fung-Yu tube for enumeration of Listeria monocytogenes in restructured meat products during refrigerated storage. Yu LS, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Apr;18(2):97–106

An improved medium for distinguishing between homofermentative and heterofermentative lactic acid bacteria. Zúñiga M, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Mar; 18(1):37–42

Staphylococcus piscifermentans sp. nov., from fermented fish in Thailand. Tanasupawat S, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;42(4):577–81

Effects of countercurrent scalding and postscald spray on the bacteriologic profile of raw chicken carcasses. James WO, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Sep 1;201(5):705–8

Escherichia coli 0157:H7 infection forces awareness of food production and handling [news] [see comments] Spencer L. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Apr 1;202(7):1043–7. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Jun 1;202(11):1790.

Ensuring food safety [letter; comment] Walker JA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jun 1;202(11):1790. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Apr 1;202(7):1043–7.

Microbially detoxified vomitoxin-contaminated corn for young pigs. He P, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Apr;71(4):963–7

A review of recent advances in understanding ochratoxicosis. Marquardt RR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Dec;70(12):3968–88 (186 ref.)

Effects of fumonisin-contaminated corn screenings on growth and health of feeder calves. Osweiler GD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Feb;71(2):459–66

Major biological consequences of aflatoxicosis in animal production. Pier AC. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Dec;70(12):3964–7 (15 ref.)

Aerobic stability and in vitro fiber digestibility of microbially inoculated corn and sorghum silages. Sanderson MA. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Feb;71(2):505–14

Effect of microbial inoculation of high-moisture corn on fermentation characteristics, aerobic stability, and cattle performance. Wardynski FA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Aug; 71(8):2246–52

Mycotoxins in foods and feeds in the United States. Wood GE. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Dec;70(12):3941–9 (58 ref.)

Detection of Salmonella in dry foods using refrigerated pre-enrichment and enrichment broth cultures: interlaboratory study. D'Aoust JY, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Jul-Aug;76(4):814-21

Polyclonal enzyme immunoassay method for detection of motile and non-motile Salmonella in foods: comparative study. Feldsine PT, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 May-Jun; 76(3):694-7

AutoMicrobic System for biochemical identification of Listeria species isolated from foods: collaborative study. Harris L, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Jul-Aug;76(4):822-30

Comparison of MICRO-ID Listeria method with conventional biochemical methods for identification of Listeria isolated from food and environmental samples: collaborative study. Higgins DL, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Jul-Aug;76(4):831-8

Rapid determination of Listeria monocytogenes in foods using a resuscitation/selection/kit system detection. Martin A, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 May-Jun;76(3):632-6

Experimental enzyme-linked amperometric immunosensors for the detection of salmonellas in foods. Brooks JL, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Sep;73(3):189-96

Methods for Escherichia coli identification in food, water and clinical samples based on beta-glucuronidase detection. Frampton EW, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Mar; 74(3):223-33 (102 ref.)

Interactive effects of solutes, potassium sorbate and incubation temperature on growth, heat resistance and tolerance to freezing of Zygosaccharomyces rouxii. Golden DA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;73(6):524-30

A sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detection of Pseudomonas fluorescens and related psychrotrophic bacteria in refrigerated milk. González I, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;74(4):394-401

Use of the polymerase chain reaction and 16S rRNA sequences for the rapid detection of Brochothrix spp. in foods. Grant KA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Mar; 74(3):260-7

The microbiology of bottled natural mineral waters. Hunter PR. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;74(4):345-52 (53 ref.)

Microbiological events during commercial meat fermentations. Marchesini B, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Sep;73(3):203-9

Detection of Aeromonas hydrophila in food with an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Merino S, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;74(2):149-54

Enumeration of Escherichia coli in cooked and raw meats by ion mobility spectrometry. Ogden ID, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;74(4):402-5

Separation of bacteria using agglutinins isolated from invertebrates. Payne MJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Mar; 74(3):276-83

Laboratory performance in a food microbiology proficiency testing scheme. Peterz M. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Sep; 73(3):210-16

Freeze-dried mixed cultures as reference samples in quantitative and qualitative microbiological examinations of food. Peterz M, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Feb; 74(2):143-8

Species of Pseudomonas obtained at 7 degrees C and 30 degrees C during aerobic storage of lamb carcasses. Prieto M, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;73(4):317-23

Incidence of pathogenic bacteria in raw milk in Ireland. Rea MC, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;73(4):331-6

Methods for the detection of thermotolerant campylobacters in foods: results of an inter-laboratory study. Scotter SL, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;74(2):155-63

Characterization of bacteriocin produced by Pediococcus pentosaceus from wine. Strasser de Saad AM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;74(4):406-10

Classification of the spoilage flora of raw and pasteurized bovine milk, with special reference to Pseudomonas and Bacillus. Ternström A, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Jul; 75(1):25-34

Molecular characterization of Lactobacillus curvatus and Lact. sake isolated from sauerkraut and their application in sausage fermentations. Vogel RF, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;74(3):295-300

Interactions among xerophilic fungi associated with dried salted fish. Wheeler KA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Feb; 74(2):164-9

Incidence of toxigenic vibrios in foods available in Taiwan. Wong HC, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Sep;73(3):197-202

Taxonomy of lactic acid bacteria from spoiled, vacuum packaged vienna sausages by total soluble protein profiles. Dykes G, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1993;33(3):169-77

Toxigenic fungi and mycotoxin content in poultry feedstuff ingredients. Mahmoud AL. **J Basic Microbiol** 1993; 33(2):101-4

Fungal contamination, natural occurrence of mycotoxins and resistance for aflatoxin accumulation of some broad bean (Vicia faba L.) cultivars. Saber SM. **J Basic Microbiol** 1992; 32(4):249-58

Growth of Listeria monocytogenes in Camembert and other soft cheeses at refrigeration temperatures. Back JP, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1993 Aug;60(3):421-9

Comparison between the EC plate count test at 21 degrees C and an accelerated plate count method for assessing the keeping quality of pasteurized milk. Langford SA, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1992 Aug;59(3):431-6

Adherence of psychrotrophic bacteria to dairy equipment surfaces. Suárez B, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1992 Aug;59(3):381-8

Growth of Listeria monocytogenes and Clostridium sporogenes in cottage cheese in modified atmosphere packaging. Chen JH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Apr; 76(4):972-7

Biochemical activities of Bacillus species isolated from flat sour evaporated milk. Kalogridou-Vassiliadou D. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Oct;75(10):2681-6

An epidemiological study of listeriosis complicating a bone marrow transplant. Want SV, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Apr;23(4):299-304

Fungi associated with stored unprocessed cowpea and groundnut varieties available in Borno State, Nigeria. Collison E, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1992; 36(4):338-45

Direct inoculation of food as the cause of an outbreak of group A streptococcal pharyngitis. Farley TA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 May;167(5):1232-5

Outbreak of cholera associated with crab brought from an area with epidemic disease. Finelli L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;166(6):1433-5

Role of egg consumption in sporadic Salmonella enteritidis and Salmonella typhimurium infections in Minnesota. Hedberg CW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;167(1):107-11

Ground beef consumption in noncommercial settings is a risk factor for sporadic Escherichia coli O157:H7 infection in Canada [letter] Le Saux N, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Feb; 167(2):500-2

Vibrio infections on the Gulf Coast: results of first year of regional surveillance. Gulf Coast Vibrio Working Group. Levine WC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;167(2):479-83

A common-source outbreak of callitrichid hepatitis in captive tamarins and marmosets. Montali RJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Apr;167(4):946-50

A common source foodborne outbreak of E1 Tor cholera following the consumption of uncooked beef. Swaddiwudhipong W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Jul; 75(7):413-7

Genetic characterisation of isolates of Listeria monocytogenes from man, animals and food. Trott DJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Feb;38(2):122-8

Accumulation and persistence of hepatitis A virus in mussels. Enriquez R, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Jul;37(3):174-9

Problems of producing safe poultry: discussion paper. Mead GC. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Jan;86(1):39-42

How safe is the food we eat? [editorial; comment] [see comments] DuPont HL. **JAMA** 1992 Dec 9;268(22):3240 . Comment on: JAMA 1992 Dec 9;268(22):3203-7. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Dec 9;268(22):3208-12. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Dec 9;268(22):3228-30. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Aug 4;270(5):575-6.

A multistate outbreak of Salmonella javiana and Salmonella oranienburg infections due to consumption of contaminated cheese [see comments] Hedberg CW, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Dec 9;268(22):3203-7. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Dec 9;268(22):3240.

An international foodborne outbreak of shigellosis associated with a commercial airline [see comments] Hedberg CW, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Dec 9;268(22):3208-12. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Dec 9;268(22):3240.

Campylobacter enteritis outbreaks associated with drinking raw milk during youth activities. A 10-year review of outbreaks in the United States [see comments] Wood RC, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Dec 9;268(22):3228-30. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Dec 9;269(22):3240.

Studies of aflatoxins in Chiang Mai, Thailand. Sutabhaha S, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1992 Apr;65(1):45-52

Satay and Salmonella and listeria infection [letter] Arumugaswamy RK, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 24; 342(8865):247

Biochemical and microbiological events of Parma ham production technology. Chizzolini R, et al. **Microbiologia** 1993 Feb;9 Spec No:26-34 (17 ref.)

Incidence and control of Campylobacter in foods. Haba JH. **Microbiologia** 1993 Feb;9 Spec No:57-65 (21 ref.)

Predictive modelling of growth, survival and inactivation of pathogenic and spoilage organisms in foods. Roberts TA. **Microbiologia** 1993 Feb;9 Spec No:93-5 (0 ref.)

Methods for the concentration and detection of human enteric viruses in shellfish: a review. Bouchriti N, et al. **Microbiologica** 1993 Jan;16(1):105-3 (46 ref.)

Molecular characterization of Yersinia strains isolated from human and environmental sources. Marranzano M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1993 Jan;16(1):57-62

An outbreak of hepatitis A during a military field training exercise. Rubertone MV, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Jan; 158(1):37-41

Food safety for the 1990s. Hedberg CW, et al. **Minn Med** 1993 Jun;76(6):33-6

Foodborne hepatitis A--Missouri, Wisconsin, and Alaska, 1990-1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Jul 16; 42(27):526-34

Preliminary report: foodborne outbreak of Escherichia coli O157:H7 infections from hamburgers--western United States, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Feb 5;42(4):85-6

Isolation of Vibrio cholerae O1 from oysters--Mobile Bay, 1991-1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Feb 12; 42(5):91-3

Mycotoxic flora and mycotoxins in smoke-dried fish from Sierra Leone. Jonsyn FE, et al. **Nahrung** 1992;36(5):485-9

Fungal contamination of Kashar cheese in Turkey. Kivanç M. **Nahrung** 1992;36(6):578-83

Microorganisms associated with natural fermentation of Prosopis africana seeds for the production of okpiye. Achi OK. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1992 Oct;42(4):297-304

Effect of processing on the mycoflora and aflatoxin B1 level of a cassava-based product. Adegoke GO, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 May;43(3):191-6

Alcohol production in submerged cashew pomace. Aderiye BI, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 May;43(3):273-8

Improvement of the traditional method of ogiri production and identification of the micro-organisms associated with the fermentation process. Nwosu CD, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 May;43(3):267-72

Control of Salmonella and Campylobacter in poultry production. A summary of work at Russell Research Center. Bailey JS. **Poult Sci** 1993 Jun;72(6):1169-73

Risk: reality versus perception. Forsythe RH. **Poult Sci** 1993 Jun;72(6):1152-6

Research to understand and control Salmonella enteritidis in chickens and eggs. Gast RK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Jun; 72(6):1157-63 (46 ref.)

Cost-effective techniques to control human enteropathogens on fresh poultry. James WO, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Jun; 72(6):1174-6

Symposium: microbial safety of poultry products. Introduction. May KN. **Poult Sci** 1993 Jun;72(6):1151

Evaluation of cross-contamination on automatic viscera removal equipment. Thayer SG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Apr; 72(4):741-6

Summary of work to control pathogens in poultry processing. Waldroup AL. **Poult Sci** 1993 Jun;72(6):1177-9

Comparison of "Gen-Probe" DNA probe and PCR for detection of Listeria monocytogenes in naturally contaminated soft cheese and semi-soft cheese. Niederhauser C, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1993 Jan;144(1):47-54

Despite intensive efforts, egg-related salmonellosis outbreaks continue. Morton N. **S D J Med** 1993 Jun;46(6):189-91

A foodborne outbreak of group A streptococcal disease at a birthday party. Claesson BE, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(5):577-86 (21 ref.)

The occurrence of salmonellae in bean sprouts in Thailand. Jerngklinchan J, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Mar; 24(1):114-8

Bacteriological study of cooked ogi (fermented cereal weaning food) and its potential safety in a rural Nigerian community. Odugbemi T, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Mar-Apr;87(2):234-5

Ecology and prevention of a shellfish-associated hepatitis A epidemic in Shanghai, China. Xu ZY, et al. **Vaccine** 1992; 10 Suppl 1:S67-8

Isolation, purification, toxicity and some physicochemical properties of mycotoxins produced by aspergillus quadrilineatus isolated from acha (Digitaria exilis stapf) in Plateau State of Nigeria. Gbodi TA. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Jun;35(3):207-12

Prevention of foodborne hepatitis A. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 Jan 29;68(5):25-6 **(Eng, Fre)**

Citrinin. Frank HK. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1992 Sep;31(3):164-77 (106 ref.)

Salmonellosis--a cause of concern and a challenge. Sinell HJ. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1992 Sep;31(3):157-63 (7 ref.)

Microbiological status of rabbit carcases in Egypt. Khalafalla FA. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1993 Mar;196(3):233-5

A rapid, sensitive and economic method for the detection, quantification and confirmation of aflatoxins. Majerus P, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1992 Oct;195(4):316-9

Determination of optimum pH and temperature for pasteurization of citrus juices by response surface methodology. Ulgen N, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1993 Jan;196(1):45-8

Mycoflora and mycotoxin of hazelnut (Corylus avellana L.) and walnut (Juglans regia L.) seeds in Egypt. Abdel-Hafez AI, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1993 Mar;148(2):137-47

Fusarium poae and Fusarium sporotrichioides in cereal grains of the Slovak Republic. Jesenská Z. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1993 Mar;148(2):129-36

Survival of Salmonella enteritidis during the manufacture of feta cheese made of pasteurized ewe's milk. Maipa V, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1993 Jan;148(1):66-73

Effects of diets with graded levels of deoxynivalenol on performance in growing pigs. Bergsjø B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 Dec;39(10):752-8

A direct plating method for monitoring the contamination of Listeria monocytogenes in silage. Fernandez-Garayzabal JF, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Sep;39(7):513-8

[Food poisoning caused by mouldy rice contaminated with Fusarium and T-2 toxin] Feng JN, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;26(5):284-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A survey of T-2 toxin in wheat by an indirect enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay] Yang C, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1992 Dec;32(6):450-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Epidemiologic aspects of a new approach to monitoring hygienic food handling using the hazard analysis critical control points (HACCP) system] Matyáš Z. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1992 Oct;41(5):291-306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A rapid method of detecting psychrotrophic bacteria in raw milk] Urbanová E. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1993;38(2):83-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bacteriologic quality of the prepared dishes in cafeterias]

Mouffok F, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1992;58:247–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Result of the refinement of a technique for the isolation and identification of Campylobacter from food commodities] Mouffok F, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1992;58:239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case control studies in investigation of food-borne infection outbreaks. Study of their utilization in France] Hubert B, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1992;40(3):156–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Established methods and further possibilities for the avoidance of relevant salmonella contamination of food] Anhalt G. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Jul; 100(7):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Salmonella in animal feed] Bisping W. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Jul;100(7):262–3 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiplication of microbes in food] Gissel C. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Jul;100(7):280–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of enteritis-causing salmonellae in food and in domestic animals in 1991] Hartung M. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Jul;100(7):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations of the Berlin-Reinickendorf Health Office of salmonella infections, a pilot project in cooperation with the Robert von Ostertag Institute of the Federal Health Office] Hoppe B. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Jul;100(7):285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control of salmonella infections in animal herds—basis for a reduction of salmonella entries into food] Meyer H, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Jul;100(7):292–5 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control strategies against salmonella infections in poultry raising at the European Economic Community level—translation of the so-called Economic Community Zoonoses Guideline] Pittler H. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Jul;100(7):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increase in infections caused by Salmonella enteritidis—causes and possibilities for intervention] Burow H. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Jun;55(6):285–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Outbreaks of food-borne infections and microbe-induced poisonings in West Germany 1991] Zastrow KD, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 May;55(5):250–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Description of Salmonella contamination of industrially made pizza products] Lohs P, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1992 Aug;193(2):123–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of food hygiene with carriers of microorganisms and permanent excretors] Untermann F. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1993 Feb;194(1–2):197–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clostridia in carcasses and fresh meat—a literature review] Eisgruber H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Dec; 39(10):746–54 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and epidemiological aspects of enteritis due to Salmonella hadar. II. Environmental contamination by Salmonella hadar in Shizuoka Prefecture—studies on the feasibility of reducing S. hadar infection] Mochizuki Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Jan;66(1):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An outbreak of food poisoning suspected due to Aeromonas and characteristics of the isolated strains] Tanaka K, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1992 Sep;39(9):707–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of salmonella in food products] Górecka K, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1991;42(4):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of some groups of psychrophilic bacteria in the process of fish spoilage] Pęconek J. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1991;42(4):407–13 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in physical, chemical, and microbiological characteristics of brines applied in the salting of mozzarella cheese during the period of utilization] do Amaral LA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1992 Feb;26(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The role of refrigerators in spreading of bacteria of the genus Yersinia] Kuznetsov VG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Feb;(2):43–6 **(Rus)**

[The role of the food transmission factor in the occurrence of 2 hepatitis A outbreaks] Aleĭnik MD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992 Jan;(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monographic issue on foods] **Microbiologia** 1993 Feb;9 Spec No:3–108 **(Spa)**

[Experimental design and data handling in food microbiology] Carbonell EA. **Microbiologia** 1993 Feb;9 Spec No:103–8 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Incidence, behavior and control of Aeromonas hydrophila in meat and dairy products] García-López ML, et al. **Microbiologia** 1993 Feb;9 Spec No:49–56 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evolution of the microbiological parameters of cured ham] Hernández E, et al. **Microbiologia** 1993 Feb;9 Spec No:10–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Utilization of lactic bacteria in the control of pathogenic microorganisms in food] Hernández PE, et al. **Microbiologia** 1993 Feb;9 Spec No:37–48 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Informatics in food microbiology: applications for the identification of microorganisms] Prieto Maradona M. **Microbiologia** 1993 Feb;9 Spec No:96–103 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Microbiological control in parenteral nutrition mixtures. Indices of contamination] Ginés Rubió F, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1993 May-Jun;8(5):306–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Discovery after botulinum poisoning: shops store smoked fish too long in too high temperatures] **Lakartidningen** 1993 Mar 3;90(9):800 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Microbiologic monitoring of enteral nutrient solutions overdue in the United States [letter] Fagerman KE. **Am J Infect Control** 1992 Dec;20(6):330–1

Hazard analysis critical control point (HACCP) in public catering services: a modified method, combined to bacteriologic assay. Ferrari P. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1992; 28(4):459–64

Hazard Analysis and Critical Control Point system. The National Advisory Committee on Microbiological Criteria for Foods. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 May;16(1):1–23

FOOD PARASITOLOGY

Comparison of human trichinellosis caused by Trichinella spiralis and by Trichinella britovi. Pozio E, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Apr;48(4):568–75

Toxocaral visceral larva migrans after ingestion of raw lamb liver [letter] Salem G, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Oct; 15(4):743–4

Infectivity of Toxoplasma gondii in mutton following curing, smoking, freezing or microwave cooking. Lundén A, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Mar-Apr;15(3–4):357–63

Foodborne giardiasis in a corporate office setting. Mintz ED, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;167(1):250–3

Five confirmed human cases of gnathostomiasis nipponica recently found in northern Japan. Sato H, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Dec;78(6):1006–10

Trichinosis from wild boar meat in Gojjam, north-west Ethiopia. Kefenie H, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1992 Jul; 44(3):278–80

Effects of grazing management practices on parasite load and weight gain of beef cattle. Bransby DI. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Feb;46(1–4):215–21 (26 ref.)

Estimation of the numbers of trichostrongylid larvae on pastures. Couvillion CE. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Feb; 46(1–4):197–203 (25 ref.)

Determination of the heating temperature of fishery products. Rehbein H. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1992 Nov; 195(5):417–22

[A sanitary helminthological assessment of different methods of salting fish in the Vyatka and Kama River basins] Kotel'nikov GA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 Mar-Apr;(2):28–9 **(Rus)**

[The role of national meat dishes in infecting the population of Azerbaijan with taeniarhynchiasis] Nadzhafov IG, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 Mar-Apr;(2):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intestinal infection by parasites and/or hosts in school children of the IX region, Chile] Biolley MA, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1990 Jul-Dec;45(3–4):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Establishing jurisdiction through forensic parasitology. Adams AA. **J Parasitol** 1993 Jun;79(3):459–60

FOOD PLANTS see **PLANTS, EDIBLE**

FOOD POISONING

Do saxitoxin-like substances have a role in scombrotoxicosis? Clifford MN, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Nov-Dec; 9(6):657–67

Scombroid poisoning. A report of seven cases involving the Western Australian salmon, Arripis truttaceus. Smart DR. **Med J Aust** 1992 Dec 7-21;157(11–12):748–51

Foodborne clenbuterol poisoning. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1992 Sep 11;67(37):279–80 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Poisoning by the puffer fish (tetrodotoxin). Apropos of a case] Hommel D, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1992;40(6):424–6 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Orthostatic hypotension in ciguatera fish poisoning. Geller RJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Oct;152(10):2131–3

Raw oysters and liver disease: two cases of Vibrio sepsis in Oklahoma. Jorgensen DM, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1993 Jun;86(6):276–8

Symptomatic improvement of chronic fatigue with fluoxetine in ciguatera fish poisoning [letter] Berlin RM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Oct 19;157(8):567

DIAGNOSIS

Legionnaire's disease mimicking pulmonary miliary tuberculosis in the immunocompromised. Cluroe AD. **Histopathology** 1993 Jan;22(1):73–5

[Acute cholecystitis in the clinical picture of acute food poisonings] Brodov LE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Nov-Dec;70(11–12):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Food poisonings and diabetes mellitus] Brodov LE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(11):17–9 **(Rus)**

[The syndromal approach to the diagnosis of toxic food poisonings] Iushchuk ND, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992 Jan;(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Therapeutic effects of Chinese drugs on early renal damage of rats caused by fish bile] Luo JA, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb; 13(2):98–9, 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Clostridium perfringens outbreak associated with minestrone soup. Roach RL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Nov 15; 136(10):1288–91

Travel and ciguatera fish poisoning. Lange WR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Oct;152(10):2049–53

Ciguatera fish poisoning—Florida, United States, 1991. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1993 Jul 15;19(13):103 **(Eng, Fre)**

Foodborne hepatitis A outbreaks in California—United States. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1992 May 15;18(9):68–70 **(Eng, Fre)**

An outbreak of severe paralytic shellfish poisoning in British Columbia. Todd E, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1993 Jul 15;19(13):99–102 **(Eng, Fre)**

Dose-response in an outbreak of non-bacterial food poisoning traced to a mixed seafood cocktail. Gray SF, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Jun;110(3):583–90

Existing and emerging foodborne diseases. Notermans S, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Mar-Apr;15(3–4):197–205 (21 ref.)

The incidence of severe adverse reactions to food in Colorado. Bock SA. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Oct;90(4 Pt 1):683–5

A survey of ciguatera: assessment of Puako, Hawaii, associated with ciguatera toxin epidemics in humans. Hokama Y, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1993;7(3):147–54

Ground beef consumption in noncommercial settings is a risk factor for sporadic Escherichia coli O157:H7 infection in Canada [letter] Le Saux N, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Feb; 167(2):500–2

Foodborne illness in the 1990s [letter] Archer DE, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Jun 2;269(21):2737; discussion 2737–8

An international foodborne outbreak of shigellosis associated with a commercial airline [see comments] Hedberg CW, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Dec 9;268(22):3208–12. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Dec 9;268(22):3240.

The emergence of Escherichia coli O157:H7 infection in the United States. The changing epidemiology of foodborne disease [editorial; comment] MacDonald KL, et al. **JAMA** 1993 May 5;269(17):2264–6. Comment on: JAMA 1993 May 5;269(17):2194–6. Comment on: JAMA 1993 May 5;269(17):2217–20.

A major outbreak of foodborne gastroenteritis among Air Force personnel during Operation Desert Storm. DeMaio J, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Mar;158(3):161–4

Mass sociogenic illness in a youth center. Desenclos JC, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1992;40(3):201–8

Scombroid fish poisoning. Underreporting and prevention among noncommercial recreational fishers. Gellert GA, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Dec;157(6):645–7

Outbreak of listeriosis in 1992. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 Mar 26;68(13):89–91 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Food poisoning outbreaks: an epidemiological study] Buisson Y. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1992 Nov-Dec;28(6–7):268–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case control studies in investigation of food-borne infection outbreaks. Study of their utilization in France] Hubert B, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1992;40(3):156–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Outbreaks of food-borne infections and microbe-induced poisonings in West Germany 1991] Zastrow KD, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 May;55(5):250–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Factors contributing to food poisoning outbreaks in Japan] Fukuda M, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 Mar; 40(3):217–25 **(Jpn)**

[Acute massive criminal arsenic poisoning. Epidemiologic examination—1990] Papa A, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1992; 46(3):259–67 **(Pol)**

[Elaboration and examination of the functioning of a new system for collection and analysis of information on foodborne and waterborne diseases in Poland] Przybylska A, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1992;46(4):335–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Food poisonings and infections in 1991] Przybylska A. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1993;47(1–2):111–23 **(Pol)**

[Outbreak of familial botulism (letter)] Bodi M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Feb;11(2):114 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Human toxicosis caused by moldy rice contaminated with fusarium and T-2 toxin. Wang ZG, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1993 Mar;6(1):65–70

Immunological studies using monoclonal antibodies for detection of low dalton marine toxins. Hokama Y. **Food Addit Contam** 1993 Jan-Feb;10(1):83–95 (34 ref.)

Handling toxicoses of unknown origin. Tandon HD. **Food Addit Contam** 1993 Jan-Feb;10(1):105-13

A model of food-borne Listeria monocytogenes infection in the Sprague-Dawley rat using gastric inoculation: development and effect of gastric acidity on infective dose. Schlech WF 3d, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Mar; 18(1):15-24

Escherichia coli 0157:H7 infection forces awareness of food production and handling [news] [see comments] Spencer L. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Apr 1;202(7):1043-7. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Jun 1;202(11):1790.

Acquired toxic methaemoglobinaemia. Sachdeva SM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Apr;40(4):239-40

Toxic effects of herbal medicines and food supplements [letter] Perharic L, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 17;342(8864):180-1

Scombroid poisoning [letter] Brown C. **Med J Aust** 1993 Mar 15;158(6):435-6

Ciguatera fish poisoning--Florida, 1991. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Jun 4;42(21):417-8

[Incidence and clinical aspects of scombroid fish poisoning] Maire R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Dec 12; 122(50):1933-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical analysis of paralytic shellfish poisoning following ingestion of oysters] Negoro K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Feb;33(2):207-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Heavy metals in the environment and their effects on the body (review of the literature)] Gil'denskiol'd RS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 May-Jun;(5-6):6-9 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of refrigerators in spreading of bacteria of the genus Yersinia] Kuznetsov VG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Feb;(2):43-6 **(Rus)**

[A case of histamine poisoning related to the consumption of Iwashi preserved herring] Agapov EI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Sep-Dec;(5-6):75-6 **(Rus)**

[Mussels filtrate for circulation in the sea. Control and choice of places of cultivation protect against marine biotoxins] Edebo L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Aug 25;90(34):2764-7 (16 ref.) **(Swe)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Urease production in Vibrio parahaemolyticus: a potential marker for virulence [letter] Eko FO. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Jul;8(4):627-8

Application of pyrolysis mass spectrometry to the investigation of outbreaks of food poisoning and non-gastrointestinal infection associated with Bacillus species and Clostridium perfringens. Sisson PR, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Sep;17(1):57-66

Media for the detection and enumeration of Bacillus cereus in foods: a review. van Netten P, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Oct;17(2):85-99 (27 ref.)

How safe is the food we eat? [editorial; comment] [see comments] DuPont HL. **JAMA** 1992 Dec 9;268(22):3240. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Dec 9;268(22):3203-7. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Dec 9;268(22):3208-12. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Dec 9;268(22):3228-30. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Aug 4;270(5):575-6.

Vibrio vulnificus infections associated with raw oyster consumption--Florida, 1981-1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Jun 4;42(21):405-7

Outbreak of listeriosis in 1992. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 Mar 26;68(13):89-91 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Problems of food hygiene with carriers of microorganisms and permanent excretors] Untermann F. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1993 Feb;194(1-2):197-204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Food poisoning caused by enteroinvasive Escherichia coli (O164:H-)--a case in which the causative agent was identified] Yamamura K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Jun;66(6):761-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An outbreak of food poisoning suspected due to Aeromonas and characteristics of the isolated strains] Tanaka K, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1992 Sep;39(9):707-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Discovery after botulinum poisoning: shops store smoked fish too long in too high temperatures] **Lakartidningen** 1993 Mar 3;90(9):800 **(Swe)**

MORTALITY

Perak, Malaysia, mass poisoning. Tale of the Nine Emperor Gods and rat tail noodles. Cheng CT. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Sep;13(3):261-3

Paralytic shellfish poisoning in Chile. Montebruno D. **Med Sci Law** 1993 Jul;33(3):243-6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ciguatera. Swift AE, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1993; 31(1):1-29 (120 ref.)

Severity rating scales for ciguatera fish poisoning. Lange WR. **Toxicon** 1993 Jun;31(6):777-81

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The state of food hygiene and foodborne diseases: requirements for the future. Matyáš Z. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1992;28(4):451-8

Improving epidemic control: lessons from the 1987 toxic mussels affair [editorial] Kosatsky T. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Dec 15;147(12):1769-72

International Symposium on Control of Human Pathogens in Poultry. Doorwerth, The Netherlands, May 17, 1991. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Mar-Apr;15(3-4):197-388

Heat and acid sensitivity of motile Aeromonas: a comparison with other food-poisoning bacteria. Nishikawa Y, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Jun 1;18(4):271-8

Radiation technology to help break cycle of foodborne disease [news; comment] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Nov 15;201(10):1510. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Nov 15;201(10):1522-9.

Comments on radiation processing of food [letter; comment] Fox MW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Feb 1;202(3):362-3. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Nov 15;201(10):1522-9.

Preharvest food safety an international concern [news] Schmitz JA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Mar 1; 202(5):718-20

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1993 Jan 20;269(3):328

Incidence and control of Campylobacter in foods. Haba JH. **Microbiologia** 1993 Feb;9 Spec No:57-65 (21 ref.)

Food safety for the 1990s. Hedberg CW, et al. **Minn Med** 1993 Jun;76(6):33-6

A role for computers in meat hygiene [news] **Vet Rec** 1993 Jan 9;132(2):27-8

[Hospital kitchens] Knoll KH. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Aug; 54(8):383-7 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Mass sociogenic illness in a youth center. Desenclos JC, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1992;40(3):201-8

VETERINARY

Investigation of selenium sources associated with chronic selenosis in horses of western Iowa. Witte ST, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jan;5(1):128-31

FOOD PREFERENCES

Evaluating the palatability of alcohol for rats with measures of taste reactivity, consumption, and lick rate. Bice PJ, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Sep-Oct;9(5):381-7

Determinants of alcohol preference in the AA and ANA rat lines selected for differential ethanol intake. Kiianmaa K, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1991;1:115-20 (37 ref.)

Fat preference and adherence to a reduced-fat diet. Mattes RD. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Mar;57(3):373-81

Food selection and intake of obese women with binge-eating disorder [published erratum appears in Am J Clin Nutr 1993 Mar;57(3):456] Yanovski SZ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Dec;56(6):975-80

Food deprivation- and palatability-induced microstructural changes in ingestive behavior. Davis JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):R97-103

Effects of weight cycling in rats allowed a choice of diet. Reed GW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):R35-40

Weaning from mother's milk to solid foods. The developmental psychobiology of self-selection of foods by rats. Galef BG Jr. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992;662:37-52

Individualized measurement of attitudes towards foods. Conner MT. **Appetite** 1993 Jun;20(3):235-8

Chemosensory function, food preferences and appetite in human liver disease. Deems RO, et al. **Appetite** 1993 Jun; 20(3):209-16

Effect of activation of the serotoninergic system during prolonged starvation on subsequent caloric intake and macronutrient selection in the Zucker rat. Duhault J, et al. **Appetite** 1993 Apr;20(2):135-44

Ontogeny and social transmission of food preferences in mammals: basic and applied research. Galef BG. **Appetite** 1992 Dec;19(3):309-11

Factors influencing sensory-specific satiety. Johnson J, et al. **Appetite** 1992 Aug;19(1):15-31

Reduction of neophobia in humans by exposure to novel foods. Pliner P, et al. **Appetite** 1993 Apr;20(2):111-23

Development of a scale to measure the trait of food neophobia in humans. Pliner P, et al. **Appetite** 1992 Oct; 19(2):105-20

Attitudes, obligations and perceived control: predicting milk selection. Raats MM, et al. **Appetite** 1993 Jun;20(3):239-41

Gender and age differences in food cognition. Rappoport L, et al. **Appetite** 1993 Feb;20(1):33-52

Consumer liking for sausages affected by sensory quality and information on fat content. Solheim R. **Appetite** 1992 Dec; 19(3):285-92

Explaining choice and choosing explanations: comments on social dimensions of food attitudes and choice. Sparks P. **Appetite** 1993 Jun;20(3):217-8

Color as a factor in food choice. Clydesdale FM. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1993;33(1):83-101 (39 ref.)

The effects of aging on the human sense of smell and its relationship to food choice. Wysocki CJ, et al. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1993;33(1):63-82 (39 ref.)

Enhanced ethanol intake in preweanling rats following exposure to ethanol in a nursing context. Hunt PS, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1993 Apr;26(3):133-53

Can infants and young children eat enough green leafy vegetables from a single traditional meal to meet their daily vitamin A requirements? Rahman MM, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jan;47(1):68-72

Feeding ecology of Saguinus bicolor bicolor (Callitrichidae: Primates) in a relict forest in Manaus, Brazilian Amazonia. Egler SG. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1992;59(2):61-76

Competitive utilization of Bagassa fruits by sympatric howler and spider monkeys. Simmen B. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1992;58(3):155-60

Total diet studies: the identification of core foods in the United States food supply. Pennington JA. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 May-Jun;9(3):253-64

Relationship of mothers' food choice criteria to food intake of preschool children: identification of family subgroups. Contento IR, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1993 Summer; 20(2):243-59

Taste responses and food preferences in obese women: effects of weight cycling. Drewnowski A, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Sep;16(9):639-48

Comparison between food choices of working adults and dietary patterns recommended by the National Cancer Institute. Morris DH, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Oct; 92(10):1272-4

Cravings and aversions of pregnant adolescents. Pope JF, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Dec;92(12):1479-82

Pathophysiology of obesity [letter; comment] Bradley PJ. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 6;341(8845):641. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jan 2;341(8836):55-6.

Blood-feeding host preferences of the isomorphic species Simulium venustum and S. truncatum. Hunter FF, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1993 Apr;7(2):105-10

Children's preferences for high-fat foods. Birch LL. **Nutr Rev** 1992 Sep;50(9):249-55 (27 ref.)

Lack of potassium-anion interaction in diet selection by captive meadow voles. Anderson MA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jun;53(6):1211-4

Description of a modular, low cost, eater meter for the study of feeding behavior and food preferences in fish. Boujard T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Dec;52(6):1101-6

Effects of acute treadmill exercise and delayed access to food on food selection in rats. Larue-Achagiotis C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Feb;53(2):403-8

Differential resource use, growth, and the ontogeny of social relationships in the green iguana. Phillips JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jan;53(1):81-8

Lack of an order effect in brief contact taste tests with closely spaced test trials. Smith JC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Dec; 52(6):1107-11

Palm oil and soybean oil as fry fats: sensory acceptability of a deep-fat fried Nigerian snack food. Edionwe AO, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 Sep;44(2):105-10

Yeast breads containing oils varied in fatty acid composition: effects on sensory panel acceptability. Ganji V, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 Sep;44(2):97-103

Sensory evaluation of and acceptability trials on biscuits prepared from raw and malted wheat (Triticum aestivum)-Bengal gram (Cicer arietinum) mixes with or without a green leafy vegetable. Goyle A, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1992 Oct;42(4):291-6

Wheat products as acceptable substitutes for rice. Yu BH, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 Jul;44(1):79-85

Genetically controlled food preference: biochemical mechanisms. Guarna MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5257-61

Psychosocial predictors of consumption of sweets following smoking cessation. Winkelstein ML, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1993 Apr;16(2):97-105

Effects of cultural preferences on nutrition. Jones W. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug;25(4):2508-10

[Food preferences among students] Maldonado R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Jul;39(1):10-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Food preferences and aversions in a university population: some reflections on nutrition and dietary compliance (letter)] Bayés R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 May 1; 100(17):675 **(Spa)**

[How do we choose our food?] Rössner S. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Nov 18;89(47):4068-9 **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Recognition of food in weanling rats exposed to alcohol prenatally. Melcer T, et al. **Alcohol** 1993 May-Jun; 10(3):225-9

The effect of dietary fat on diet selection may involve central serotonin. Mullen BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):R559-63

Intragastric glucose but not fructose conditions robust flavor preferences in rats. Sclafani A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):R320-5

The benzodiazepine receptor partial agonist bretazenil and the partial inverse agonist Ro 15-4513: effects on salt preference and aversion in the rat. Cooper SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 28;612(1-2):313-8

The beta-carboline abecarnil, a novel agonist at central benzodiazepine receptors, influences saccharin and salt taste preferences in the rat. Cooper SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 18;599(1):144-7

Impact of a galanin antagonist on exogenous galanin and natural patterns of fat ingestion. Leibowitz SF, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 18;599(1):148-52

Differential effects of NE, CLON, and 5-HT on feeding and macronutrient selection in genetically obese (ob/ob) and lean mice. Currie PJ. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(2):133-42

Yohimbine attenuates clonidine-induced feeding and macronutrient selection in genetically obese (ob/ob) mice. Currie PJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Dec;

43(4):1039–46
Effects of serotonin and the serotonin blocker metergoline on meal patterns and macronutrient selection. Leibowitz SF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 May;45(1):185–94
Meal patterns and macronutrient intake after peripheral and PVN injections of the alpha 2–receptor antagonist idazoxan. Alexander JT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Apr; 53(4):623–30
Flavor preference produced by intragastric polycose infusions in rats using a concurrent conditioning procedure. Drucker DB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Aug;54(2):351–5
The effect of neonatal capsaicin treatment on gustatory behavior in the albino rat. Ganchrow JR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Dec;52(6):1037–42
Preference and aversion for deterrent chemicals in two species of Peromyscus mouse. Glendinning JI. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jul;54(1):141–50

ETHNOLOGY

Inuvialuit food use and food preferences in Aklavik, Northwest Territories, Canada. Wein EE, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1992 Oct;51(4):159–72
Getting to the roots of cross–cultural counseling [letter; comment] Hertzler AA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Oct; 92(10):1210. Comment on: J Am Diet Assoc 1992 Apr;92(4):426.
Food beliefs and diets of pregnant Korean–American women. Ludman EK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Dec; 92(12):1519–20

PHYSIOLOGY

Food preferences, body weight, and platelet–poor plasma serotonin and catecholamines. Blum I, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Apr;57(4):486–9
Taste and food preference changes across the course of pregnancy. Bowen DJ. **Appetite** 1992 Dec;19(3):233–42
Selection of a diet by growing pigs given choices between foods differing in contents of protein and rapeseed meal. Kyriazakis I, et al. **Appetite** 1992 Oct;19(2):121–32
Diet selection in sheep: the ability of growing lambs to select a diet that meets their crude protein (nitrogen x 6.25) requirements. Kyriazakis I, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 May; 69(3):617–29
Sex differences in salt preference and taste reactivity in rats. Flynn FW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(2):91–5
Differential role of ovarian hormones for taste preferences in rats. Mascarenhas JF, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;36(4):244–6
Regulation of dietary fat preference: establishing a reproducible profile of dietary fat preference in rats. Abadie J, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(2):131–9
Corticosterone modulation of dietary selection patterns. Bligh ME, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 May;53(5):975–82
The effect of protein source on the diets selected by pigs given a choice between a low and high protein food. Kyriazakis I, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Apr;53(4):683–8
Dietary amino acid complementation as a foraging strategy for wild birds. Murphy ME, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Apr; 53(4):689–98
Learned preference and aversion for complete and isoleucine–devoid diets in rats. Naito–Hoopes M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Mar;53(3):485–94
Taste preferences, body weight gain, food and fluid intake in singly or group–housed rats. Scalera G. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Nov;52(5):935–43
Effect of flavor enhancement of foods for the elderly on nutritional status: food intake, biochemical indices, and anthropometric measures. Schiffman SS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Feb;53(2):395–402
Effects of adrenal steroid agonists on food intake and macronutrient selection. Tempel DL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Dec;52(6):1161–6

PSYCHOLOGY

Pleasure from food: importance for food choice and consequences of deliberate restriction. Westenhoefer J, et al. **Appetite** 1993 Jun;20(3):246–9
Ontogeny of foraging behavior in wild vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops): social interactions and survival. Hauser MD. **J Comp Psychol** 1993 Sep;107(3):276–82
Genetic influences on daily intake and meal patterns of humans. de Castro JM. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Apr; 53(4):777–82
The effects of the spontaneous ingestion of particular foods or beverages on the meal pattern and overall nutrient intake of humans. De Castro JM. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jun; 53(6):1133–44
The postingestive consequences of fat condition preferences for flavors associated with high dietary fat. Kern DL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jul;54(1):71–6
Self–selection of ascorbic acid in coloured foods by heat–stressed broiler chicks. Kutlu HR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jan;53(1):103–10
Deprivation alters rats' flavor preferences for carbohydrates and fats. Sclafani A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jun; 53(6):1091–9
Development and validation of measures of psychosocial factors influencing fat– and fiber–related dietary behavior. Glanz K, et al. **Prev Med** 1993 May;22(3):373–87

FOOD PRESERVATION

see related

MAILLARD REACTION

Volatile N–nitrosamines in salted fish samples from high– and low–risk areas for NPC in China. Zou X, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1992 Dec;7(4):201–4
Freeze–dried Chlorella vulgaris as food for Daphnia magna Straus in toxicity testing. Naylor C, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1993 Apr;25(2):166–72
Chemistry of sulphiting agents in food. Wedzicha BL. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Sep–Oct;9(5):449–59 (55 ref.)
Respiratory symptoms and ventilatory capacity in workers in a vegetable pickling and mustard production facility. Zuskin E, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993; 64(6):457–61
Fungi causing thread mould spoilage of vacuum packaged Cheddar cheese during maturation. Hocking AD, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Jun;16(2):123–30
Culture media for non–sporulating gram–positive food spoilage bacteria. Holzapfel WH. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Oct;17(2):113–33 (104 ref.)
Characteristics and antagonistic activity of lactic acid bacteria isolated from chilled fish products. Jeppesen VF, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Jun 1;18(4):305–20
Infectivity of Toxoplasma gondii in mutton following curing, smoking, freezing or microwave cooking. Lundén A, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Mar–Apr;15(3–4):357–63
Influence of aw value and storage temperature on the multiplication and enterotoxin formation of staphylococci in dry–cured raw hams. Untermann F, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Jun;16(2):109–15
Characterization and partial purification of a bacteriocin produced by Leuconostoc carnosum LA44A. van Laack RL, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Jul;16(3):183–95
Five–tube most–probable–number method using the Fung–Yu tube for enumeration of Listeria monocytogenes in restructured meat products during refrigerated storage. Yu LS, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Apr;18(2):97–106
Consumption of a dehydrated ration for 31 days at moderate altitudes: status of zinc, copper, and vitamin B–6. Deuster PA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Nov;92(11):1372–5
Palatability of prerigor cooked boar meat. Chen W, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Mar;71(3):645–50
Effect of microbial inoculation of high–moisture corn on fermentation characteristics, aerobic stability, and cattle performance. Wardynski FA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Aug; 71(8):2246–52
U.S. Food and Drug Administration survey of methyl mercury in canned tuna. Yess NJ. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Jan–Feb;76(1):36–8
Factors affecting spoilage microflora succession on lamb carcasses at refrigeration temperatures. Prieto M, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 May;74(5):521–5
Proteolysis during storage of UHT milk: differences between whole and skim milk. López–Fandiño R, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1993 Aug;60(3):339–47
Shelf–life of pasteurized process cheese spreads made from cheddar cheese manufactured with a nisin–producing starter culture. Roberts RF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Jul; 76(7):1829–36
Role of protein and lactose interactions in the age gelation of ultra–high temperature processed concentrated skim milk. Venkatachalam N, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Jul; 76(7):1882–94
Effects of frozen and other storage conditions on alpha–tocopherol content of cow milk. Vidal–Valverde C, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Jun;76(6):1520–5
Severe botulism after eating home–preserved asparagus. Paterson DL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Aug 17;157(4):269–70
The influence of combined storage procedures of foods on B vitamins content demonstrated at the example of heat sterilisation and irradiation. Hozová B, et al. **Nahrung** 1993; 37(4):345–51 (33 ref.)
Mycotoxic flora and mycotoxins in smoke–dried fish from Sierra Leone. Jonsyn FE, et al. **Nahrung** 1992;36(5):485–9
The quality of tomato for canning as affected by combined chloride, nitrate and osmotic potential of the nutrient solution. Albu–Yaron A, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 May;43(3):201–10
Technological aspects of keeping and pickling qualities of cucumbers as influenced by fertilizers. Bakr AA, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 Jul;44(1):17–28
Available carbohydrates of cereal grains as affected by storage and insect infestation. Jood S, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 Jan;43(1):45–54
Changes in some constituents of pea seed during commercial canning. Ros G, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 May; 43(3):233–40
Storage changes in the quality of sound and sprouted flour. Sur R, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 Jul;44(1):35–44
Menstrual–cycle characteristics and work conditions of workers in poultry slaughterhouses and canneries. Messing K, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992 Oct;18(5):302–9
Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in air samples of meat smokehouses. Hansen AM, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Sep 11;126(1–2):17–26
The consequences of free radicals in foods. Finley JW, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1993 Jan–Apr;9(1–2):77–91
The effect of storage on ice and various freezing treatments on enzyme leakage in muscle tissue of rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Nilsson K, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1993 Jul;197(1):3–7
Stability of retinol in milk during frozen and other storage conditions. Vidal–Valverde C, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1992 Dec;195(6):562–5
[Amanita phalloides toxins in dried mushrooms] Klán J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Aug 5;132(15):468–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Changes in nitrate levels and nitrates in carrot roots during storage in an earthen clamp] Międzobrodzka A, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1992;43(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Influence of meat storage at +2 degrees C I – 18 degrees C on the activity of OTC residues] Tropiło J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1992;43(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Determination of histamine content in canned fish products determined by the colorimetry method of Hardy and Smith] Windyga B, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1992; 43(2):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Some specifics of providing the vitamin C, B1, B2 and B6 supplements to canned food during extended space missions of man] Popov IG, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;26(2):74–9 **(Rus)**
[A case of histamine poisoning related to the consumption of Iwashi preserved herring] Agapov EI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Sep–Dec;(5–6):75–6 **(Rus)**
[The effect of storage conditions on the amino acid composition of champignons] Evelev SA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Jul–Aug;(4):69–71 **(Rus)**
[Effect of packing material and temperature of storage on the quality of maize tortilla] Nieblas JM, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1991 Dec;41(4):584–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Evolution of the microbiological parameters of cured ham] Hernández E, et al. **Microbiologia** 1993 Feb;9 Spec No:10–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Lipid– and protein–degrading processes during the maturation of ham] López Bote C, et al. **Microbiologia** 1993 Feb;9 Spec No:20–5 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

[A socioeconomic evaluation of the delivery of "Purita" milk to pregnant women in Chile] Mardones F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Sep;118(9):1043–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

The Rev Dr J I Bleasdale and the Medical Society of Victoria. Farrer KT. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Mar;86(3):166–8

INSTRUMENTATION

Development and evaluation of a novel sterilizer with rotary vibrators. Murao S, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Mar; 18(1):63–70

METHODS

Foodborne botulism [editorial] Hutchinson DN. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 1;305(6848):264–5
Study of lipid changes in freeze–dried fish during storage. I. The interaction of relative humidity and tissue lipids. Pimpo MT, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Dec; 68(12):735–9
Inhibition of the growth of yeasts in fermented salads. Bonestroo MH, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Feb; 17(4):311–20
Behavior of Listeria monocytogenes during processing and storage of experimentally contaminated hot–smoked trout. Jemmi T, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 15(3–4):339–46
Biochemical and microbiological events of Parma ham production technology. Chizzolini R, et al. **Microbiologia** 1993 Feb;9 Spec No:26–34 (17 ref.)
Effect of sample pretreatments on the storability of ground melon 'egusi'–Colocynthis citrillus L. Adegoke GO, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 Jan;43(1):77–85
Control of enzymatic browning in apple slices by using ascorbic acid under different conditions. el–Shimi NM. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 Jan;43(1):71–6
Influence of the method of forage conservation on feeding behaviour, intake and characteristics of reticulo–rumen content, in sheep fed ad libitum. Chiofalo V, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1992;32(4):377–92
[A sanitary helminthological assessment of different methods of salting fish in the Vyatka and Kama River basins] Kotel'nikov GA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):28–9 **(Rus)**
[Technology for the production of cured ham] Arnau J. **Microbiologia** 1993 Feb;9 Spec No:3–9 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Oil–soluble antioxidants in foods. Papas AM. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1993 Jan–Apr;9(1–2):123–49 (77 ref.)

FOOD PRESERVATIVES

see related

ANTIOXIDANTS

International Symposium on Current Issues with Food Preservatives. Proceedings. Rome, Italy, 3–5 July 1991.

Food Addit Contam 1992 Sep–Oct;9(5):391–614
Food irradiation: is it an alternative to chemical preservatives? Diehl JF. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Sep–Oct; 9(5):409–16 (15 ref.)
The regulation of preservatives in the European Community. Howlett JF. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Sep–Oct;9(5):607–14
Surveillance of preservatives and their interactions in foodstuffs. Massey RC, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Sep–Oct;9(5):435–40 (27 ref.)
Antibacterial activity of essential oil components. Moleyar V, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Aug;16(4):337–42
Antioxidants: the Canadian perspective. Lauer BH, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1993 Jan–Apr;9(1–2):373–82

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergy to octyl gallate causing stomatitis. Pemberton M, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Aug 7;175(3):106–8
Safety aspects of food preservatives. Parke DV, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Sep–Oct;9(5):561–77 (52 ref.)
Nutritional aspects of food preservatives. Quattrucci E, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Sep–Oct;9(5):515–25 (48 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Kinetics of the reaction of sorbic acid with sulphite species. Goddard SJ, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Sep–Oct; 9(5):485–92

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of preservatives on patulin production by Penicillium expansum. Podgórska E. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1992; 41(1–2):97–107
Effects of potassium sorbate on growth patterns, morphology, and heat resistance of Zygosaccharomyces rouxii at reduced water activity. Golden DA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Dec;38(12):1252–9
Effect of some food preservatives on aflatoxin production. Panfili G, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Sep–Oct; 9(5):417–25
Effect of three preservatives on the growth of Bacillus cereus, Vero cytotoxigenic Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus, on plates with gradients of pH and sodium chloride concentration. Thomas LV, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Feb;17(4):289–301

FOOD, PRESERVED see **FOOD PRESERVATION**

FOOD PROCESSING see **FOOD HANDLING**

FOOD-PROCESSING INDUSTRY

A comprehensive evaluation of within- and between-worker components of occupational exposure to chemical agents. Kromhout H, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1993 Jun;37(3):253–70
Chlamydiosis in workers at a duck farm and processing plant. Hinton DG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 May;70(5):174–6
Occupational asthma caused by pectin inhalation during the manufacture of jam. Cohen AJ, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan; 103(1):309–11
The duration of breast-feeding: how is it affected by biological, sociodemographic, health sector, and food industry factors? Adair LS, et al. **Demography** 1993 Feb; 30(1):63–80
The aetiology and risk factors for warts among poultry processing workers. Stehr-Green PA, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Apr;22(2):294–8
Hypersensitivity pneumonitis in a soy sauce brewer caused by Aspergillus oryzae. Tsuchiya Y, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Feb;91(2):688–9
Rhinitis and asthma caused by occupational exposure to carob bean flour. van der Brempt X, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Dec;90(6 Pt 1):1008–10
Food processor views on the AVMA extra-label drug use legislative initiative. Crawford LM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 May 15; 202(10):1682–3;discussion 1684–92
Factors associated with dysmenorrhea among workers in French poultry slaughterhouses and canneries. Messing K, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 May;35(5):493–500
How food-related industries can respond to the nutritional needs of the elderly: an European view. Hautvast JG, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1992 Dec;50(12):484–7 (14 ref.)
Progress in nutrition and development of new foods: a perspective of the food industry. Nakamura K. **Nutr Rev** 1992 Dec;50(12):488–9
Cooperative relationships between professional societies and the food industry: opportunities or problems? Tobin DS, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1992 Oct;50(10):300–6
Air pollution by odour—sources, identification and control. Shukla NP. **Rev Environ Health** 1991 Oct–Dec;9(4):239–44 (22 ref.)
Despite intensive efforts, egg-related salmonellosis outbreaks continue. Morton N. **S D J Med** 1993 Jun;46(6):189–91
Prevalence of shoulder and upper-limb disorders among workers in the fish-processing industry. Chiang HC, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993 Apr;19(2):126–31
[Symptoms and functional disorders of the respiratory system caused by exposure to tea dust] Müller J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59(5–6):210–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Hygienic characteristics of the flour mill working environment] Dadiani KP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Nov–Dec; (11–12):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hygienic characteristics of metal articles designated for use in food industry] Pestova AG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Jul–Aug;(7–8):43 **(Rus)**
[Breast feeding and the infant food industry: mutual respect as a form of collaboration (letter)] Temboury Molina MC. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Jun;38(6):560–1 **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Food lobbies, the food pyramid, and U.S. nutrition policy. Nestle M. **Int J Health Serv** 1993;23(3):483–96

METHODS

Comparative terminal sterilization. Lindboe WG, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1993 May–Jun;47(3):138–41 (5 ref.)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Does integration of food animal production bode well for the future? [see comments] Herrick JB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Feb 15;202(4):538. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 May 15;202(10):1544–5.

STANDARDS

Ropy slime-producing lactic acid bacteria contamination at meat processing plants. Mäkelä PM, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Sep;17(1):27–35
Foodservice industry market profile study: in-plant beef fat trim level survey and cutting yields. Neel SW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jul;71(7):1805–11
Meat hygiene service [letter] [see comments] Whiting KJ. **Vet Rec** 1993 Mar 13;132(11):282–3. Comment in: Vet Rec 1993 Mar 27;132(13):331–2.
[Quality assurance in food production: a challenge for veterinary food hygiene?] Schraft H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1993;135(6–7):204–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hygienic characteristics of working conditions and morbidity at the present-day cotton seed-processing industry] Zoĭrov M, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 May–Jun; (5–6):26–8 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Food demands of the emerging consumer: the role of modern food technology in meeting that challenge. Smith RE. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Aug;58(2 Suppl):307S–312S (25 ref.)
Position of the American Dietetic Association: biotechnology and the future of food. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Feb; 93(2):189–92
[Novel technologies in the food and agriculture industry] de Vogel P. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1992 Nov;176(8):1333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FOOD SELECTION see **FOOD PREFERENCES**

FOOD SERVICE, HOSPITAL

A review of Fife's food and health policy. Jones IG. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1993 Jan;51(1):43–8
Parasitologic infestation in hospital foodhandlers and risk to AIDS patients [letter; comment] Germanaud J, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Aug;14(8):452–3. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1993 Aug;14(8):457–8.
Asymptomatic hospital foodhandlers should not be screened routinely for intestinal parasites [editorial] [see comments] Vugia DJ, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Aug; 14(8):457–8. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1993 Aug;14(8):452.
'Happy meals' make happy patients [news] Edelstein SF. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Nov;92(11):1339
[Systematic parasitic coprologic testing. Value in hospital kitchen staff] Germanaud J, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Oct 3;21(32):1513–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Use of capital budgeting techniques by foodservice directors in for-profit and not-for-profit hospitals. Daniels RD, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Jan;93(1):67–9
Reimbursement for clinical nutrition services: a 10-year experience. Smith AE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Nov; 92(11):1385–8 (29 ref.)
Development of financial management competencies for entry-level and advanced-level dietitians. Sneed J, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Oct;92(10):1223–9

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Hospital kitchens] Knoll KH. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Aug; 54(8):383–7 **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Customizing mainframe computer software to improve the productivity of clinical dietetics. Barbusca A. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Jun;93(6):682–3

STANDARDS

Position of The American Dietetic Association: management of health care food and nutrition services. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Aug;93(8):914–5
Evaluating the performance of clinical dietitians. Gates GE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 May;93(5):564–7
Improvements in the microbiological quality of food samples from a hospital cook–chill system since the introduction of HACCP. Shanaghy N, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Apr; 23(4):305–14

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Food service in Austrian hospitals: results of a survey] Kiefer I, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(22):686–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FOOD SERVICES

Effect of bovine-hemoglobin-fortified cookies on iron status of schoolchildren: a nationwide program in Chile. Walter T, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Feb;57(2):190–4
Water intoxication and women, infants, and children program [letter; comment] Meyers A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Apr;147(4):367–8. Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1992 Jun;146(6):658–9.
Preventing low birth weight: does WIC work? A review of evaluations of the special supplemental food program for women, infants, and children. Abrams B. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 15;678:306–16
The possibility of school milk as a vehicle for fluoride: epidemiological, organisational and legal considerations. Jones S, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1992 Dec; 9(4):335–42
Position of the American Dietetic Association: child nutrition services. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Mar;93(3):334–6
Prenatal WIC participation can reduce low birth weight and newborn medical costs: a cost-benefit analysis of WIC participation in North Carolina. Buescher PA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Feb;93(2):163–6
Home-delivered meals benefit the diabetic elderly. Edwards DL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 May;93(5):585–7
Personality-focused learning environments: learning preferences of students in dietetics and restaurant, hotel/institution management programs. Fox EA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Feb;93(2):182–4
Relevance of competencies to graduate education and experience in foodservice management. Nettles MF, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Aug;93(8):877–80
Comparison of nutrient content of two types of frozen meals for a nutrition program for the elderly. Perlmutter CA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 May;93(5):587–8
Nutritional and economic advantages for homeless families in shelters providing kitchen facilities and food. Wiecha JL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Jul;93(7):777–83
Response of the poor to a nutritional rehabilitation programme [news] Asokan JS, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1991 Dec;38(6):335–6
The Medford Declaration to end hunger in the United States. **Nutr Rev** 1992 Aug;50(8):240–2
An environmental intervention to reduce dietary fat in school lunches. Whitaker RC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jun; 91(6):1107–11
Coughing as the sole symptom of occupational bronchial allergy. Górski P, et al. **Pol J Occup Med Environ Health** 1992;5(2):139–42
Mortality of army cooks. Coggon D, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993 Apr;19(2):85–8
Intra-household food distribution among Guatemalan families in a supplementary feeding program: behavior patterns. Engle PL, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jun; 36(12):1605–12
Exploratory analysis of children's nutrition programs in Canada. McIntyre L, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Nov; 35(9):1123–9
Food safety measures for eggs and foods containing eggs. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 May 28;68(22):157–8 **(Eng, Fre)**
[The contribution of the Department of Health in overseas diet and nutrition] Autret M. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1993 May;29(3):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Food borne outbreak of a Salmonella enteritidis epidemic in a large pharmaceutical industry] Geiss HK, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Mar;55(3):130–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The prevalence of rhinopharyngeal staphylococcal carriers among those employed in the communal food services of the province of Rome] Caruso E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 Aug; 141(8):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Work accidents in the large-scale food distribution sector] Magna B, et al. **Med Lav** 1993 May–Jun;84(3):226–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

[The contribution of overseas health and medical services in food and nutrition] Autret M. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1992 Oct;176(7):1007–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MANPOWER

Attitudes of long-term-care foodservice staff toward older workers. Archetti CD, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Mar; 93(3):326–8

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Nutritional measures for the management of nutritional

disaster. Halder KK. **Indian J Public Health** 1992 Jan–Mar; 36(1):21–6
Creating partnership with the food industry in the Stockholm cancer prevention program. Kanström L, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1992 Dec;20(4):240–6

STANDARDS

Water intoxication: a problem of bottle-feeding [letter; comment] Newman J. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Oct; 146(10):1131–2. Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1991 Sep;145(9):981–2. Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1991 Sep;145(9):985–90.
Foodservice industry market profile study: in-plant beef fat trim level survey and cutting yields. Neel SW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jul;71(7):1805–11
Achievement of school lunch system for the promotion of health of children in Japan. Fukuba H. **Nutr Health** 1992; 8(2–3):153–7

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Home-delivered meals programs for the elderly: distribution of services in New York State. Ellis L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Jul;83(7):1034–6

FOOD, SUPPLEMENTED see FOOD, FORTIFIED

FOOD SUPPLY

Contribution of the New World food to the world supply. Fondu M, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):63–6
Impact of Biotechnology on the Food Supply. Symposium proceedings. Washington, D.C., April 30–May 1, 1990. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Aug;58(2 Suppl):247S–316S
Emergency feeding programmes [letter; comment] Lavender M, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 3;305(6857):829. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Sep 12;305(6854):596–7.
Emergency feeding programmes [letter; comment] Seaman J. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 3;305(6857):829. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Sep 12;305(6854):596–7.
Emergency feeding programmes [editorial] [see comments] Shoham J. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 12;305(6854):596–7. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Oct 3;305(6857):829.
Nutritional and economic advantages for homeless families in shelters providing kitchen facilities and food. Wiecha JL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Jul;93(7):777–83
The gentle cow as scapegoat for world hunger? Herrick JB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Mar 15;202(6):882–3
Study of polychlorinated dibenzodioxins and furans from municipal waste incinerator emissions in The Netherlands: analytical methods and levels in the environment and human food chain. de Jong AP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jul 23;643(1–2):91–106 (39 ref.)
Air drop bundles average 9:1 food to medicine [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 14;269(14):1775
Sustainability beyond starvation [letter] King M. **Natl Med J India** 1993 Jan–Feb;6(1):46–8
The International Conference on Nutrition: a nongovernmental perspective. Messer E. **Nutr Rev** 1993 Apr;51(4):118–21
Can measures of the grocery store environment be used to track community-level dietary changes? Cheadle A, et al. **Prev Med** 1993 May;22(3):361–72
Intra-household food distribution among Guatemalan families in a supplementary feeding program: behavior patterns. Engle PL, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jun; 36(12):1605–12
Survival enhancement through food sharing: a means for parental control of natal dispersal. Ekman J, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1992 Oct;42(2):117–29
Soil invertebrate/micro-invertebrate interactions: disproportionate effects of species on food web structure and function. Moore JC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jun; 48(1–4):247–60 (51 ref.)
[High prevalence of konzo associated with a food shortage crisis in the Bandundu region of zaire] Banea M, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1992 Dec;72(4):295–309 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Cholera and international trade in food [news] **Bull World Health Organ** 1993;71(1):120–1, 127 **(Eng, Fre)**
Importance of international cooperation in food safety. Canet C. **Food Addit Contam** 1993 Jan–Feb;10(1):97–104
Pesticide levels in food to be reduced [news] McCarthy M. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 3;342(8862):42
More on 'human entrapment ...' [letter] Soman CR, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1992 Jan–Feb;5(1):37–8

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Cereals, nitrogen and population: an assessment of the global trends. Gilland B. **Endeavour** 1993 Jun;17(2):84–8
Comparability of food availability data in household budget surveys in European Community countries. Lagiou A, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Dec;46 Suppl 5:S35–136

FOOD TECHNOLOGY

Development and characterization of rice bran cookies. Sangronis E, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1990;41(3):199–202
Allergic contact dermatitis from garlic. McFadden JP, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Nov;27(5):333–4
Mechanisms of meat batter stabilization: a review. Gordon A, et al. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1992;32(4):299–332 (181 ref.)
Effect of manufacturing factors, composition, and proteolysis on the functional characteristics of mozzarella cheese. Kindstedt PS. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1993;33(2):167–87 (126 ref.)
Tailoring texture for the elderly: theoretical aspects and technological options. Peleg M. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1993;33(1):45–55 (32 ref.)
Macromolecule replacers in food products. Setser CS, et al. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1992;32(3):275–97 (132 ref.)
Food industry perspectives on the mature market [editorial] McVicker RG. **Exp Gerontol** 1992 Sep–Dec;27(5–6):627–31
Lysozyme: just an additive or a technological aid as well? Giangiacomo R, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Sep–Oct; 9(5):427–33
Development and preparation of lean meat products. Papadopoulos LS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Nov; 92(11):1358–64
Performance of selected milk fat fractions in cold-spreadable butter. Kaylegian KE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Dec; 75(12):3307–17
Foods of the future. The new biotechnology and FDA regulation. Miller HI. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 17;269(7):910–2
Stay-hard tomato carries its label with pride [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 1993 Sep 9;365(6442):96
The quality of tomato for canning as affected by combined chloride, nitrate and osmotic potential of the nutrient solution. Albu-Yaron A, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 May;43(3):201–10
Chilean hazelnut butter, a new alternative for consumers. Villarroel M, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 Sep; 44(2):131–6
[Changes in the serological indices of the immune status of workers in contact with raw foodstuffs contaminated by mycotoxins] Tutel'ian VA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992; (8):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Appropriate technologies in food: conceptual framework for their generation and transfer in Central America and Panama] Cuevas R. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1991 Dec; 41(4):475–96 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Formulation, fabrication, and evaluation of a cow's milk formula to Complementary Feeding National Program in Chile] King J, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1991 Jan–Feb; 62(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Food and agricultural biotechnology: economic implications. Hayenga ML. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Aug;58(2 Suppl):313S–316S (7 ref.)

INSTRUMENTATION

[The prospect of using organosilicon polymers as antistick coatings on loaf forms from the hygienic viewpoint] Petrova GA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jan;(1):41–4 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Extrusion of food proteins. Arêas JA. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1992;32(4):365–92 (143 ref.)
Automated technique for sampling milk from farm bulk tanks: collaborative study. Packard VS, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Mar–Apr;76(2):297–305
[Methods of evaluation] Pascal G. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1992 Nov;176(8):1337–49; discussion 1349–50 (16 ref.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

[Control of foodstuffs in international turnover. I. Documents of the European economic community] Struciński P, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1992;43(3–4):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRENDS

Food demands of the emerging consumer: the role of modern food technology in meeting that challenge. Smith RE. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Aug;58(2 Suppl):307S–312S (25 ref.)
[Novel technologies in the food and agriculture industry] de Vogel P. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1992 Nov;176(8):1333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FOOT

Bizarre parosteal osteochondromatous proliferation of bone (Nora's lesion). Meneses MF, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Jul;17(7):691–7
The Bergmann Foot Scanner for automated orthotic fabrication. Bergmann JN. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1993 Jul; 10(3):363–75
In-office computerized fabrication of custom foot supports. The AMFIT System. Davis FM Jr. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1993 Jul;10(3):393–401
Computer-generated orthoses. A review. Grumbine N. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1993 Jul;10(3):377–91 (3 ref.)
Rewarming of feet by lower and upper body exercise. Rintamäki H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(5):427–32
The dynamics of peroneus brevis tendon splits: a proposed mechanism, technique of diagnosis, and classification of injury. Sobel M, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1992 Sep;13(7):413–22
Medial skive technique [letter] Blake RL. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1992 Sep;82(9):491
Foreign bodies in the foot. Stein RA, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 May;83(5):284–7
Arthroscopy of the ankle and foot. Ferkel RD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Aug;75(8):1233–42 (79 ref.)
Identification of non-metallic foreign bodies in soft tissue: Eikenella corrodens metatarsal osteomyelitis due to a retained toothpick. A case report. Siegel IM. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1992 Oct;74(9):1408–10
Ruptured Baker's cyst causes ecchymosis of the foot. A differential clinical sign. von Schroeder HP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Mar;75(2):316–7
Tendon graft donor sites. Wehbé MA. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Nov;17(6):1130–2
Analysis of the reproducibility and individuality of dynamic pedobarograph images. Facey OE, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):9–15
Energy cost of ambulation with different methods of foot and ankle immobilization. Fowler PT, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 May;11(3):416–21
The effect of foot orthotics and gait velocity on lower limb kinematics and temporal events of stance. McCulloch MU, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1993 Jan;17(1):2–10
Kineceptic ankle-foot orthosis in neuromuscular disease [letter] Siegel IM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Sep;16(9):983–4
Diagnosis of occult primary rhabdomyosarcoma by magnetic resonance imaging. Rofsky NM, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1993 Feb;93(2):142–3
Evaluation of soft foot orthotics in the treatment of patellofemoral pain syndrome [published erratum appears in Phys Ther 1993 May;73(5):330] Eng JJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1993 Feb;73(2):62–8; discussion 68–70
Case report 788: Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma of the soft tissue of the left foot. Adler CP. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993; 22(4):300–5
[Foot zone therapy and bronchial asthma (letter)] Fosholt U. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Feb 1;155(5):329–31 **(Dan)**

ABNORMALITIES see FOOT DEFORMITIES, CONGENITAL

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

MR imaging of the ankle and foot: normal structures and anatomic variants that may simulate disease. Link SC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Sep;161(3):607–12
A study of human foot length growth in the early fetal period. de Vasconcellos HA, et al. **Anat Anz** 1992 Oct;174(5):473–4
The use of ADAM software in podiatry. Gatti AJ. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1993 Jul;10(3):563–76
Effects of inhibitory casts and orthoses on bony alignment of foot and ankle during weight-bearing in children with spasticity. Ricks NR, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Jan;35(1):11–6
Magnetic resonance imaging and the evaluation of tarsal tunnel syndrome. Frey C, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Mar–Apr; 14(3):159–64
The validity of measurements made on standard foot orthoroentgenograms [see comments] Perry MD, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1992 Nov–Dec;13(9):502–7. Comment in: Foot Ankle 1992 Nov–Dec;13(9):508.
Force-length properties and functional demands of cat gastrocnemius, soleus and plantaris muscles. Herzog W, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Nov;25(11):1329–35
Effects of arch height of the foot on angular motion of the lower extremities in running. Nigg BM, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Aug;26(8):909–16
Insertions of the lumbrical and interosseous muscles in the human foot. Oukouchi H, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1992 Aug;69(2–3):77–83

BLOOD SUPPLY

Cardiovascular case of the day. Anastomotic false aneurysm of a right posterior tibial to lateral tarsal bypass graft. Welch TJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jun; 160(6):1316–7
Clinical and hemodynamic results of bypass to isolated tibial artery segments for ischemic ulceration of the foot. Belkin M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Sep;164(3):281–4; discussion 284–5
Symmetrical peripheral gangrene (purpura fulminans) complicating pneumococcal sepsis. Johansen K, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 May;165(5):642–5
Variations of the arterial anatomy of the foot. Yamada T, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Aug;166(2):130–5; discussion 135
Association of congenital afibrinogenemia and K-dependent protein C deficiency--a case report. De Mattia D, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Sep;44(9):745–9
The venous footpump: influence on tissue perfusion and prevention of venous thrombosis. Gardner AM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Oct;51(10):1173–8 (48 ref.)
Arterial reconstruction of vessels in the foot and ankle. Davidson JT 3d, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Jun;217(6):699–708; discussion 708–10
Ischemic compression paresthesias in Guillain-Barré syndrome. Ropper AH. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Dec; 48(12):1261–2
Improved quality of diabetic foot care, 1984 vs 1990. Reduced length of stay and costs, insufficient reimbursement. Gibbons GW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 May; 128(5):576–81
Hypoxia of diabetic feet with abnormal arterial blood flow. Vogelberg KH, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Jun;71(6):466–70

Reversible vasospasm in association with the use of heparin and dihydroergotamine. Bachner EJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Oct;(283):261–4

The effect of weight-bearing pressure on the plantar circulation in diabetes mellitus. Proano E, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Oct;9(8):722–9

Revascularisation of distal tibial and pedal arteries. Triponis V, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep;6(5):505–8

Distal vein graft reconstruction for isolated tibioperoneal vessel occlusive disease in diabetics with critical foot ischaemia—does it work? Woelfle KD, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jul;7(4):409–13

An attempt to characterize alpha-adrenoceptors on human dorsal foot veins in situ. Barthel W. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1993 Jun;31(6):267–70

Salvaging the ischemic transmetatarsal amputation through distal arterial reconstruction. Pomposelli FB Jr, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Feb;83(2):87–90

Foot microcirculation and blood rheology in diabetes. Zioupos P, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1993 Mar;15(2):155–8

Arterial thrombosis and protein S deficiency. Horowitz IN, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Dec;121(6):934–7

Traumatic pseudoaneurysm of the lateral plantar artery in a child. Economou P, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Apr; 28(4):626

Pedal bypass versus tibial bypass with autogenous vein: a comparison of outcome and hemodynamic results. Schneider JR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jun;17(6):1029–38; discussion 1038–40

Comparative anatomical studies of arteriographs of the hand and foot in primates including man. Ikeda A, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1993 Jun;68(3):263–80

Complications of prolonged bilateral lower extremity tourniquet [letter] Gold M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jan;91(1):198–200

Immunohistochemical study of the sympathetic and sensory innervation to the blood vessels of the dog forepaw. Tsuruta T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Dec; 168(4):549–60

[Comparative study of two methods of arterialization of foot veins in ischemic crisis] Lengua F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Jan;130(1):12–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The "rete venosum plantare" (the plantar venous network or Lejars' venous sole of the foot)] Bastide G, et al. **Phlebologie** 1993 Apr–Jun;46(2):169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phlebology and podiatry] Chiappara P, et al. **Phlebologie** 1993 Apr–Jun;46(2):275–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lejars' sole. "A minimal network which secretes more saliva and ink than blood"] Gillot C. **Phlebologie** 1993 Apr–Jun; 46(2):173–95 **(Fre)**

[The muscular pump of the foot: physiological and clinical importance] Scurr JH, et al. **Phlebologie** 1993 Apr–Jun; 46(2):209–15 (12 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The superficial veins of the sole of the foot] Sparacca G, et al. **Phlebologie** 1993 Apr–Jun;46(2):197–202; discussion 203–7 **(Fre)**

[Morbidity of the donor site of the dorsalis pedis flap] Graf P, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1992 Sep; 24(5):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arterial popliteal entrapment syndrome as the cause of acute peripheral ischemia] Zünd G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1993;378(3):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Livedo racemosa, skin necrosis at the basal toe joint (clinical conference)] Steurer J, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Aug 25;81(35):1026–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction of foot arteries after injury in arterial occlusive disease] Flis V, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Jun; 96(6):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Popliteal artery entrapment syndrome: familial occurrence] Soyka P, et al. **Vasa** 1993;22(2):178–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[There is no occluding microangiopathy in diabetic foot] Chantelau E, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:27–8 **(Ger)**

[Microangiopathy within the context of diabetic foot problems—fiction or fact?] Standl E, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992; 35:25–6 **(Ger)**

[Correlation of hemoglobin oxygen saturation with ankle blood pressure in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Thum J, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:46–9 **(Ger)**

[Obliterating diabetic microangiopathy of the diabetic foot—reality or false conclusion?] Chantelau E. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Aug;48(8):376–80 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leiomyoma of a dorsal vein of the foot. Clinico-radiologic case] Salvato C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Apr; 85(4):485–7 **(Ita)**

[The effect of electrostimulation on the blood flow and muscle activity of the flexors in the cat foot] Kibisha RP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Apr;78(4):37–45 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

A study of human foot length growth in the early fetal period. de Vasconcellos HA, et al. **Anat Anz** 1992 Oct;174(5):473–4

Histogenetic potential of rat hind-limb interdigital tissues prior to and during the onset of programmed cell death. Lee KK, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Jul;236(3):568–72

Anatomical basis for congenital deformities of the lower extremities. Part III. The foot and ankle. McCarthy DJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;83(4):203–14

INJURIES

Traumatic rupture of the flexor hallucis longus tendon in a marathon runner. Coghlan BA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;21(4):617–8

A hazard of heated humidifiers [letter] Whiteley SM. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Oct;47(10):909

Vascularized megaflaps. Belousov AE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jul;31(1):54–9

Applications of the posterior thigh flap. Paletta C, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jan;30(1):41–7

Foot reconstruction using vascularised fibula. Rajacic N, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jun;46(4):317–21

Basketball injuries of the foot and ankle. McDermott EP. **Clin Sports Med** 1993 Apr;12(2):373–93 (26 ref.)

Stress fractures of the foot and leg. Meyer SA, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1993 Apr;12(2):395–413 (71 ref.)

Tendon injuries of the foot and ankle. Trevino S, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1992 Oct;11(4):727–39 (62 ref.)

Special wounds. Nail bed, plantar puncture, and cartilage. Chudnofsky CR, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1992 Nov;10(4):801–22 (79 ref.)

Isolation of Arcanobacterium haemolyticum from an infected foot wound [letter] Ritter E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;12(6):473–4

Applications of free scapular flap. Sevin K, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 May;25(3):148–51

Fatigue fractures of the foot and ankle in the athlete. Eisele SA, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1993;42:175–83 (35 ref.)

Hindfoot problems. Lutter LD. **Instr Course Lect** 1993; 42:195–200 (12 ref.)

Ankle and foot injuries in the pediatric athlete. Sullivan JA. **Instr Course Lect** 1993;42:545–51 (27 ref.)

Infections following nail puncture wound of the foot: case reports and review of the literature. Miron D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Apr;29(4):194–7 (21 ref.)

A puncture wound complicated by infection with Edwardsiella tarda. Banks AS. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1992 Oct;82(10):529–31

Magnetic resonance imaging of tendon pathology about the foot and ankle. Part II. Tendon ruptures. Kabbani YM, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Aug;83(8):466–8

Hypopituitarism following snake bite [letter] Majunder AK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Jun;40(6):414

Fatigue fractures of the foot and ankle in the athlete. Eisele SA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Feb;75(2):290–8 (35 ref.)

Reconstruction of foot burn contractures in children. Alison WE Jr, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):34–8

Close range shotgun wounds to the foot. Butler BW, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1992 Nov–Dec;31(6):578–83

Isolated transverse rupture of the peroneus brevis tendon treated with a free split-thickness tendon graft. Springer KR. **J Foot Surg** 1992 Nov–Dec;31(6):595–8

Review of the management of open fractures. Stanifer E, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1992 Jul–Aug;31(4):350–4 (12 ref.)

Traumatic pseudoaneurysm of the lateral plantar artery in a child. Economou P, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Apr; 28(4):626

Early ambulation and discharge in 100 patients with burns of the foot treated by grafts. Grube BJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Nov;33(5):662–4

Free composite groin flap and vascularized external oblique aponeurosis for traumatic avulsion injuries of the foot. Jeng SF. **J Trauma** 1993 Jul;35(1):71–4

Foot and ankle problems in dancers. Schon LC. **Md Med J** 1993 Mar;42(3):267–9 (7 ref.)

A prospective study of the effect of the appropriateness of foot-shoe fit and training shoe type on the incidence of overuse injuries among infantry recruits. Finestone A, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Sep;157(9):489–90

Dance medicine. An orthopaedist's view. Hardaker WT Jr, et al. **N C Med J** 1993 Feb;54(2):67–72 (31 ref.)

Shoe concerns and foot problems of wearers of safety footwear. Marr SJ, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1993 May; 43(2):73–7

Soft-tissue reconstruction of the foot and ankle. Clark N, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Jul;24(3):489–503 (34 ref.)

Use of a subfascial pocket on the contralateral calf for salvage of an avulsed foot. Mavili ME, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jul;92(1):147–50

A biomechanical approach to the prevention, treatment and rehabilitation of plantar fasciitis. Chandler TJ, et al. **Sports Med** 1993 May;15(5):344–52 (32 ref.)

[Clinical application of reverse island flap with first metatarsal dorsal vessels] Qian YL. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun;8(2):93–4 **(Chi)**

[Distal pedicled musculus extensor digitorum brevis island flap for covering an amputation stump—case report] Soyka P, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1992 Oct;18(5):315–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effective operations of the foot. Report of experiences after 25 years of administration of the orthopedic department] Dederich R. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 Jul–Aug; 130(4):323–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cases of posttraumatic hemorrhagic vasculitis] Shved NI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Mar;(3):94–7 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Lateral dorsal cutaneous branch of the sural nerve. Standardization in nerve conduction study. Lee HJ, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Dec;71(6):318–20

Lateral plantar nerve entrapment: foot pain in a power lifter. Johnson ER, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Sep–Oct; 20(5):619–20

Somatosensory evoked potential correlates of psychophysical magnitude estimations for air-puff stimulation of the foot in man. Hashimoto I, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;92(2):318–25

Neurilemoma of the lateral plantar nerve producing tarsal tunnel syndrome: a case report. Belding RH. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Jun;14(5):289–91 (20 ref.)

Weight loss and foot drop. Streib E. **Iowa Med** 1993 Jun; 83(6):224–5

Cutaneous sensory receptors in the rat foot. Leem JW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 May;69(5):1684–99

Neuropsychological identification of motor problems: can we learn something from the feet and legs that hands and arms will not tell us? Peters M. **Neuropsychol Rev** 1990 Jun; 1(2):165–83

Effects of reducing plantar support on anticipatory postural and intentional activities associated with flexion of the lower limb. Do MC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14; 148(1–2):181–4

Immunohistochemical study of the sympathetic and sensory innervation to the blood vessels of the dog forepaw. Tsuruta T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Dec; 168(4):549–60

[Obliterating diabetic microangiopathy of the diabetic foot—reality or false conclusion?] Chantelau E. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Aug;48(8):376–80 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cutaneous thermal-cooling and -warming detection thresholds in distal extremities of normal subjects] Ohnishi A, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1992 Sep 1;14(3):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Acral lentiginous melanoma. Sutherland CM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Jul;166(1):64–7

Enlargement of the hands and feet in a chronic smoker. Kirsner RS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Apr;36(4):569–71

Foot volumetry and duplex ultrasonography after saphenous and subfascial perforating vein ligation for recurrent venous ulceration. Bradbury AW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jul; 80(7):845–8

Effect of calcaneal lengthening on relationships among the hindfoot, midfoot, and forefoot. Sangeorzan BJ, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(3):136–41

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in motor cortex excitability preceding voluntary ramp-and-hold plantarflexion in man. Nielsen J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Nov;146(3):399–400

On plantigrady and quadrupedalism [comment] Meldrum DJ. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Jul;91(3):379–81; discussion 382–5. Comment on: Am J Phys Anthropol 1992 Sep;89(1):29–58.

Quadriceps angle and rearfoot motion: relationships in walking. Kernozek TW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Apr;74(4):407–10

Comprehensive analysis of dynamic elastic response feet: Seattle Ankle/Lite Foot versus SACH foot. Lehmann JF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Aug;74(8):853–61

Task constraints on foot movement and the incidence of compensatory stepping following perturbation of upright stance. McIlroy WE, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 9; 616(1–2):30–8

The motion analysis system for dynamic gait analysis. Blake RL, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1993 Jul;10(3):501–27

The computer era in gait analysis. Cavanagh PR, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1993 Jul;10(3):471–84

The EMED System of foot pressure analysis. Graf PM. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1993 Jul;10(3):445–54

An overview of foot pressure measurement systems. Schaff PS. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1993 Jul;10(3):403–15

The optical pedobarograph. Veves A, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1993 Jul;10(3):463–70

The PEL-38 Electronic Podometer for static and dynamic analysis of foot biomechanics. Woodle AS. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1993 Jul;10(3):417–29

The F-SCAN system of foot pressure analysis. Young CR. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1993 Jul;10(3):455–61

A comparison of voluntary and electrically evoked isokinetic plantar flexor torque in males. Harridge SD, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(4):343–8

Physiological strain due to load carrying in heavy footwear. Holewijn M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(2):129–34

Motor unit recruitment in human medial gastrocnemius muscle during combined knee flexion and plantarflexion isometric contractions. Ballantyne BT, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;93(3):492–8

Responses of cat ventroposterolateral thalamic neurons to vibrotactile stimulation of forelimb footpads. Ghosh S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;92(2):286–98

Range of motion of the foot as a function of age. Nigg BM, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1992 Jul–Aug;13(6):336–43

The Harris and Beath footprint: interpretation and clinical value. Welton EA. **Foot Ankle** 1992 Oct;13(8):462–8

Plantar responses in infancy [letter] Sloane AD. **Ir Med J** 1993 Jul–Aug;86(4):139

Kinematic and isokinetic evaluation of patients with flat foot.

Giannini S, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1992;18(2):241–51

Effect of extrinsic rearfoot posts on rearfoot position. Blake RL, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Aug;83(8):447–56

A biomechanical model for the transmetatarsal amputation [published erratum appears in J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1993 Apr;83(4):180] Chrzan JS, et al.
J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1993 Feb;83(2):82–6

Reducing two–dimensional rearfoot motion variability during walking. Cornwall MW, et al.
J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1993 Jul;83(7):394–7

Navicular drop as a composite measure of excessive pronation. Mueller MJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;83(4):198–202

Reduction of plantar pressure with the rigid relief orthosis. Novick A, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Mar; 83(3):115–22

Dynamic plantar pressure analysis. Comparing common insole materials. Sanfilippo PB 2d, et al.
J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1992 Oct;82(10):507–13

Decomposition of superimposed ground reaction forces into left and right force profiles. Davis BL, et al.
J Biomech 1993 Apr–May;26(4–5):593–7

Force–length properties and functional demands of cat gastrocnemius, soleus and plantaris muscles. Herzog W, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Nov;25(11):1329–35

Determination of loading parameters in the canine hip in vivo. Page AE, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Apr–May; 26(4–5):571–9

The difference in stiffness of the active plantarflexors between young and elderly human females. Blanpied P, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Mar;48(2):M58–63

Improved foot position sense as a result of repetitions in older adults. Meeuwsen HJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 May; 48(3):P137–41

The ascent of Cinderella [editorial] Helal B.
J R Soc Med 1993 Apr;86(4):197–8

Effects of arch height of the foot on ground reaction forces in running. Nachbauer W, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Nov;24(11):1264–9

Sustained focal effects of low–dose intramuscular succinylcholine. Walker FO, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Feb; 16(2):181–7

Noxious mechanical stimulation of the hind paws of the anaesthetized rat fails to elicit release of immunoreactive beta–endorphin in the periaqueductal grey matter. Duggan AW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jan 12;149(2):205–8

Foot–tapping speed in children ages 4 to 6 years. Gabbard C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Aug;77(1):91–4

[Multidimensional analysis of reactive forces of the foot during normal walking] Laassel EM, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 1992;58(3):272–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electronic podometry––2–year experience: preliminary report] Libotte M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992; 58(4):448–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phlebology and podiatry] Chiappara P, et al. **Phlebologie** 1993 Apr–Jun;46(2):275–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The tripod support of the foot. An analysis of pressure distribution under static and dynamic loading] Hennig EM, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 May Jun;131(3):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The clinical use of pedobarography. Hughes J.
Acta Orthop Belg 1993;59(1):10–6

Reconstruction of adactyly for 4th and 5th toes: the study of foot pressure. Otsuka T, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Nov–Dec;45(8):610–3

Medial deviation of the first metatarsal head as a result of flexion forces in hallux valgus. Sanders AP, et al.
Foot Ankle 1992 Nov–Dec;13(9):515–22

Elephantiasis neuromatosa: a clinicopathologic study of four cases. Roy SM, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Jul; 90(7):185–7

In vitro biomechanical analysis of suture methods for flexor tendon repair. Noguchi M, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Jul; 11(4):603–11

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic aspects of aging in the foot. Christman RA, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1993 Jan;10(1):97–112 (9 ref.)

"What's a foot surgeon to believe?" [editorial; comment] [see comments] Johnson KA. **Foot Ankle** 1992 Nov–Dec; 13(9):508. Comment on: Foot Ankle 1992 Nov–Dec;13(9):502–7. Comment in: Foot Ankle 1993 Mar–Apr;14(3):175.

The validity of measurements made on standard foot orthoroentgenograms [see comments] Perry MD, et al.
Foot Ankle 1992 Nov–Dec;13(9):502–7. Comment in: Foot Ankle 1992 Nov–Dec;13(9):508.

Case of the amazing radiographs [letter] Goldman EP, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;83(4):234–5

Classics in conventional radiography of the foot. Macaulay KE, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1992 Sep–Oct;31(5):519–26

SURGERY

Risk factors for amputation in diabetics [letter; comment] Newman LG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Feb 1;118(3):231 . Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Jul 15;117(2):97–105.

Coverage of widely separate defects of the lower extremity: application of cluster analysis. Yousif NJ, et al.
Ann Plast Surg 1992 Dec;29(6):512–6

Foot and ankle fusions in Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease. Santavirta S, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1993; 112(4):175–9

Triple arthrodesis in rheumatoid arthritis. Figgie MP, et al.
Clin Orthop 1993 Jul;(292):250–4

Survivorship of healed partial foot amputations in dysvascular patients. Santi MD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jul;(292):245–9

Podiatric surgical considerations in the older patient. Bernard RL, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1993 Jan;10(1):129–36

Complications of laser surgery: safety, risks, and the plume. Chinn SD. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1992 Jul;9(3):763–79 (47 ref.)

Emergence of lasers in podiatric surgery. Gorman JB.
Clin Podiatr Med Surg 1992 Jul;9(3):511–9 (15 ref.)

Laser's use in bone and joint surgery. Landsman MJ, et al.
Clin Podiatr Med Surg 1992 Jul;9(3):721–37 (28 ref.)

OrthoGraphics. A two–dimensional surgical planning system. Lotwin RS, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1993 Jul; 10(3):539–49

Verrucous carcinoma (epithelioma cuniculatum) plantare. Soong CV, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Nov;6(6):662–4

The pneumatic ankle tourniquet with ankle block anesthesia for foot surgery. Lichtenfeld NS. **Foot Ankle** 1992 Jul–Aug; 13(6):344–9

What's a foot surgeon to believe? [letter; comment] Thomas JL. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(3):175. Comment on: Foot Ankle 1992 Nov–Dec;13(9):508.

Reconstruction of foot burn contractures in children. Alison WE Jr, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):34–8

The effect of tourniquets on muscle enzymes during foot and ankle surgery. Day RL, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 May–Jun;32(3):280–5

Septic shock syndrome in the surgical wound care patient [letter; comment] Eisenberg LA. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 Mar–Apr;32(2):245. Comment on: J Foot Surg 1992 Sep–Oct;31(5):459–62.

Posterior tibial tendon rupture: classification, modified surgical repair, and retrospective study. Janis LR, et al.
J Foot Ankle Surg 1993 Jan–Feb;32(1):2–13 (14 ref.)

One of the most feared complications of surgery is infection [editorial] Harkless LB. **J Foot Surg** 1992 Nov–Dec; 31(6):533

Review of the management of open fractures. Stanifer E, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1992 Jul–Aug;31(4):350–4 (12 ref.)

An arthroscopic biopsy procedure for obtaining osteochondral samples from the equine midcarpal joint. Burba DJ, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1992 Oct–Dec;5(4):343–59

Free composite groin flap and vascularized external oblique aponeurosis for traumatic avulsion injuries of the foot. Jeng SF. **J Trauma** 1993 Jul;35(1):71–4

Soft–tissue reconstruction of the foot and ankle. Clark N, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Jul;24(3):489–503 (34 ref.)

Soft–tissue coverage of the distal third of the leg and ankle. Ecker J, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Jul;24(3):481–8 (4 ref.)

Aspergillosis complicating the grafted skin and free muscle flap in a diabetic. Lai CS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;92(3):532–6

Microsurgical management of extremity wounds in diabetics with peripheral vascular disease. Oishi SN, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Sep;92(3):485–92

Intercalary flexor tendon grafts. A morphological study of intrasynovial and extrasynovial donor tendons. Gelberman RH, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1992; 26(3):257–64

Palmar digital neurectomy in horses. 57 cases (1984–1990). Jackman BR, et al. **Vet Surg** 1993 Jul–Aug;22(4):285–8

TRANSPLANTATION

Foot–to–hand transfer: a case report with 6–year follow–up. Somerville P, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Mar;18(2):325–8

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Fetal leg and femur/foot length ratio: a marker for trisomy 21. Johnson MP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep; 169(3):557–63

[Ultrasound diagnosis of joints and tendons in the body periphery in inflammatory rheumatic diseases] Ernst J.
Z Rheumatol 1993 Mar–Apr;52(2):97–104 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rheumatoid arthritis: echographic study of lesions of the periskeletal soft tissues] Caprotti P, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1993 May;85(5 Suppl 1):237–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FOOT–AND–MOUTH DISEASE

COMPLICATIONS

Actinomyces pyogenes mastitis among lactating cows following foot–and–mouth disease. Saini SS, et al.
Vet Rec 1992 Aug 15;131(7):152

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of persistent aphthovirus infection and its differentiation from vaccination response in cattle by use of enzyme–linked immunoelectrotransfer blot analysis with bioengineered nonstructural viral antigens. Bergmann IE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Jun;54(6):825–31

Application of double sandwich enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for the diagnosis of foot–and–mouth disease in Saudi Arabia. Hafez SM, et al.
DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1993 Mar;100(3):103–6

The World Reference Laboratory for Foot and Mouth Disease: a review of thirty–three years of activity (1958–1991). Ferris NP, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Sep; 11(3):657–84 (101 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Foot and mouth disease in gayals (Bos gaurus frontalis) in Calcutta Zoo. Choudhury B, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Sep; 11(3):797–8

A review of foot and mouth disease in Nepal. Ferris NP, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Sep;11(3):685–98 (8 ref.)

Losses from foot–and–mouth disease in a mixed farming area of eastern Ethiopia. Mersie A, et al.
Trop Anim Health Prod 1992 Aug;24(3):144

Foot–and–mouth disease in Italy [letter] Donaldson AI.
Vet Rec 1993 Mar 13;132(11):282

Foot–and–mouth disease in a flock of sheep in southern Brazil. Hancock RD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Mar 13; 132(11):278–9

[Recent outbreak of foot and mouth disease in Ivory Coast] Couacy–Hymann E, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 1991;44(4):423–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Viral evasion of host immune defences [editorial; comment] Hein WR. **Br Vet J** 1993 May–Jun;149(3):201–3. Comment on: Br Vet J 1993 May–Jun;149(3):207–23.

The carrier state in foot and mouth disease––an immunological review [see comments] Salt JS.
Br Vet J 1993 May–Jun;149(3):207–23 (87 ref.). Comment in: Br Vet J 1993 May–Jun;149(3):201–3.

Foot–and–mouth disease: detection of antibodies in cattle sera by blocking ELISA. Sorensen KJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Oct;32(3–4):253–65

MICROBIOLOGY

A pathogenesis study of foot–and–mouth disease in cattle, using in situ hybridization. Brown CC, et al.
Can J Vet Res 1992 Jul;56(3):189–93

The detection of foot–and–mouth disease virus in oesophageal–pharyngeal samples by a polymerase chain reaction technique. House C, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Jun;43(1):1–6

A comparison of type O foot and mouth disease virus field isolates from northern Thailand. Blacksell SD, et al.
Rev Sci Tech 1992 Sep;11(3):761–7

Maintenance of foot and mouth disease viruses in buffalo (Syncerus caffer Sparrman, 1779) in southern Africa. Thomson GR, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Dec;11(4):1097–107

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A study on the immune response of sheep to foot and mouth disease virus vaccine type 'O' prepared with different inactivants and adjuvants. Nair SP, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 1992 Oct;36(5):473–8

The application of biotechnology to the control of foot–and–mouth disease virus [see comments] Kitching RP.
Br Vet J 1992 Sep–Oct;148(5):375–88 (45 ref.). Comment in: Br Vet J 1992 Sep–Oct;148(5):365–7.

The changing face of foot–and–mouth disease (FMD) control [editorial; comment] Rweyemamu MM. **Br Vet J** 1992 Sep–Oct;148(5):365–7. Comment on: Br Vet J 1992 Sep–Oct;148(5):375–88.

New approaches to vaccination against foot–and–mouth disease [see comments] Brown F. **Vaccine** 1992; 10(14):1022–6 (30 ref.). Comment in: Vaccine 1992;10(14):971–6.

Protection of swine against foot–and–mouth disease with viral capsid proteins expressed in heterologous systems. Grubman MJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(8):825–9

Large–scale use of liquid–phase blocking sandwich ELISA for the evaluation of protective immunity against aphthovirus in cattle vaccinated with oil–adjuvanted vaccines in Argentina. Periolo OH, et al. **Vaccine** 1993; 11(7):754–60

Control of foot–and–mouth disease [letter] Bell RA.
Vet Rec 1993 Jun 19;132(25):639–40

Control of foot–and–mouth disease [letter] Howie NM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 May 22;132(21):539–40

[Determination of effectiveness of FMD vaccine type Asia 1 in neutralization tests in cattle] Dimitriadis IA.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1993 Apr;106(4):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protection of naturally susceptible animals against foot–and–mouth disease with a peptide, synthesized on a lysine matrix] Lugovskoi AA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1992 Jul; 18(7):942–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Rhipicephalus zambeziensis unlikely to transmit foot–and–mouth disease virus. van Vuuren CD, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1993 Mar;60(1):75–7

FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE VIRUS

CHEMISTRY

Methods used in the structure determination of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Fry E, et al. **Acta Crystallogr A** 1993 Jan 1;49 (Pt 1):45-55

Cyclic disulfide model of the major antigenic site of serotype-C foot-and-mouth disease virus. Synthetic, conformational and immunochemical studies. Camarero JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 9;328(1-2):159-64

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of three serotypes of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Curry S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Dec 20;228(4):1263-8

Structure of a major immunogenic site on foot-and-mouth disease virus. Logan D, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 8; 362(6420):566-8

CLASSIFICATION

Application of double sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the diagnosis of foot-and-mouth disease in Saudi Arabia. Hafez SM, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Mar;100(3):103-6

A comparison of type O foot and mouth disease virus field isolates from northern Thailand. Blacksell SD, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Sep;11(3):761-7

DRUG EFFECTS

Antiviral effects of a thiol protease inhibitor on foot-and-mouth disease virus. Kleina LG, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7168-75

A mechanism involved in the plaque enhancement effect of sodium thiosulfate for foot-and-mouth disease viruses. Kadoi K. **Microbiologica** 1992 Oct;15(4):399-401

ENZYMOLOGY

Foot-and-mouth disease virus proteinase 3C inhibits translation in recombinant Escherichia coli. Marquardt O. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Mar 1;107(2-3):279-85

GENETICS

Design of primers for PCR amplification of highly variable genomes. Dopazo J, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Apr; 9(2):123-5

Genetic relationships between southern African SAT-2 isolates of foot-and-mouth-disease virus. Vosloo W, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Dec;109(3):547-58

A single nucleotide substitution in the internal ribosome entry site of foot-and-mouth disease virus leads to enhanced cap-independent translation in vivo. Martínez-Salas E, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):3748-55

Genetically engineered foot-and-mouth disease viruses with poly(C) tracts of two nucleotides are virulent in mice. Rieder E, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5139-45

Detection of foot-and-mouth disease virus RNA in clinical samples and cell culture isolates by amplification of the capsid coding region. Höfner MC, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Apr;42(1):53-61

Conserved tertiary structural elements in the 5'nontranslated region of cardiovirus, aphthovirus and hepatitis A virus RNAs. Le SY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25; 21(10):2445-51

Distinctive features of foot-and-mouth disease virus, a member of the picornavirus family; aspects of virus protein synthesis, protein processing and structure. Belsham GJ. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1993;60(3):241-60 (150 ref.)

Detection of foot-and-mouth disease viral sequences in clinical specimens and ethyleneimine-inactivated preparations by the polymerase chain reaction. Amaral-Doel CM, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(4):415-21

Comparison of capsid protein VP1 of the viruses used for the production and challenge of foot-and-mouth disease vaccines in Spain. González M, et al. **Vaccine** 1992; 10(11):731-4

Amino acid changes outside the G-H loop of capsid protein VP1 of type O foot-and-mouth disease virus confer resistance to neutralization by antipeptide G-H serum. Krebs O, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(3):359-62

The two species of the foot-and-mouth disease virus leader protein, expressed individually, exhibit the same activities. Medina M, et al. **Virology** 1993 May;194(1):355-9

Modifications of the 5' untranslated region of foot-and-mouth disease virus after prolonged persistence in cell culture. Escarmís C, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Nov; 26(2):113-25

IMMUNOLOGY

A study on the immune response of sheep to foot and mouth disease virus vaccine type 'O' prepared with different inactivants and adjuvants. Nair SP, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1992 Oct;36(5):473-8

Diagnosis of persistent aphthovirus infection and its differentiation from vaccination response in cattle by use of enzyme-linked immunoelectrotransfer blot analysis with bioengineered nonstructural viral antigens. Bergmann IE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Jun;54(6):825-31

Viral evasion of host immune defences [editorial; comment] Hein WR. **Br Vet J** 1993 May-Jun;149(3):201-3. Comment on: Br Vet J 1993 May-Jun;149(3):207-23.

The application of biotechnology to the control of foot-and-mouth disease virus [see comments] Kitching RP. **Br Vet J** 1992 Sep-Oct;148(5):375-88 (45 ref.). Comment in: Br Vet J 1992 Sep-Oct;148(5):365-7.

Use of substituted and tandem-repeated peptides to probe the relevance of the highly conserved RGD tripeptide in the immune response against foot-and-mouth disease virus. Novella IS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 20;330(3):253-9

Conformational study of a nine residue fragment of the antigenic loop of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Vega MC, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1992 Aug;10(1):1-13

Identification of a fifth neutralizable site on type O foot-and-mouth disease virus following characterization of single and quintuple monoclonal antibody escape mutants. Crowther JR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Aug;74 (Pt 8):1547-53

Extensive antigenic diversification of foot-and-mouth disease virus by amino acid substitutions outside the major antigenic site. Feigelstock D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Dec; 73 (Pt 12):3307-11

Heterotypic lymphoproliferative response in pigs vaccinated with foot-and-mouth disease virus. Involvement of isolated capsid proteins. Sáiz JC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Oct;73 (Pt 10):2601-7

Distinct repertoire of antigenic variants of foot-and-mouth disease virus in the presence or absence of immune selection. Borrego B, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):6071-9

The administration of foot and mouth disease vaccine with oil adjuvant and its influence on the diagnosis of bovine tuberculosis. Nader A, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Sep; 11(3):785-96 **(Eng, Spa)**

New approaches to vaccination against foot-and-mouth disease [see comments] Brown F. **Vaccine** 1992; 10(14):1022-6 (30 ref.). Comment in: Vaccine 1992;10(14):971-6.

Protection of swine against foot-and-mouth disease with viral capsid proteins expressed in heterologous systems. Grubman MJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(8):825-9

Amino acid changes outside the G-H loop of capsid protein VP1 of type O foot-and-mouth disease virus confer resistance to neutralization by antipeptide G-H serum. Krebs O, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(3):359-62

A comparative study of the immune responses of sheep against foot-and-mouth disease virus types Asia-1 and O PEG-concentrated aluminium hydroxide gel and oil-adjuvanted vaccines. Nair SP, et al. **Vaccine** 1993; 11(7):782-6

Large-scale use of liquid-phase blocking sandwich ELISA for the evaluation of protective immunity against aphthovirus in cattle vaccinated with oil-adjuvanted vaccines in Argentina. Periolo OH, et al. **Vaccine** 1993; 11(7):754-60

Foot-and-mouth disease: detection of antibodies in cattle sera by blocking ELISA. Sorensen KJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Oct;32(3-4):253-65

[Determination of effectiveness of FMD vaccine type Asia 1 in neutralization tests in cattle] Dimitriadis IA. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Apr;106(4):124-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of various methods for the measurement of the humoral immune response in mice vaccinated with aphthous fever virus] Feledi CA, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1992 Jul-Dec;24(3-4):126-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The detection of foot-and-mouth disease virus in oesophageal-pharyngeal samples by a polymerase chain reaction technique. House C, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Jun;43(1):1-6

A review of foot and mouth disease in Nepal. Ferris NP, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Sep;11(3):685-98 (8 ref.)

The World Reference Laboratory for Foot and Mouth Disease: a review of thirty-three years of activity (1958-1991). Ferris NP, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Sep; 11(3):657-84 (101 ref.)

PATHOGENICITY

Genetically engineered foot-and-mouth disease viruses with poly(C) tracts of two nucleotides are virulent in mice. Rieder E, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5139-45

PHYSIOLOGY

A pathogenesis study of foot-and-mouth disease in cattle, using in situ hybridization. Brown CC, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Jul;56(3):189-93

Maintenance of foot and mouth disease viruses in buffalo (Syncerus caffer Sparrman, 1779) in southern Africa. Thomson GR, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Dec;11(4):1097-107

Phenotypic and functional characterization of mouse attenuated and virulent variants of foot-and-mouth disease virus type O1 Campos. Jensen MJ, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr;193(2):604-13

Antibody-complexed foot-and-mouth disease virus, but not poliovirus, can infect normally insusceptible cells via the Fc receptor. Mason PW, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb; 192(2):568-77

[The electrophysiological properties of the structural polypeptides of the foot-and-mouth-disease virus] Ponomarev AP, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1992;(7):66-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FOOT DEFORMITIES

Knee, lower leg, foot, and ankle disorders in children. Beaty JH. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1993 Jun;5(3):368-73 (33 ref.)

[Pes cavus in children] Filipe G. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Apr;40(4):217-22 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

The accessory navicular--an important cause of medial foot pain. Romanowski CA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Oct; 46(4):261-4

Chronic lateral instability of the ankle. A radiographical, clinical and functional study with evaluation of synovial changes and predisposing foot deformities. Larsen E. **Dan Med Bull** 1993 Jun;40(3):332-50 (114 ref.)

CONGENITAL see FOOT DEFORMITIES, CONGENITAL

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and treatment of pediatric foot deformities. Churgay CA. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Mar;47(4):883-9 (10 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Reliability of the diagnosis of impairments in survey research in the field of chiropody. Van Gisbergen MJ, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1993 Apr-Jun;15(2):76-82

ETIOLOGY

Investigation of muscle imbalance in the leg in symptomatic forefoot pes cavus: a multidisciplinary study [published erratum appears in Foot Ankle 1993 Mar-Apr;14(3):179] Tynan MC, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1992 Nov-Dec;13(9):489-501

HISTORY

An unusual example of a calcaneus secondarius. Herrmann NP. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1992 Dec;82(12):623-4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The Harris and Beath footprint: interpretation and clinical value. Welton EA. **Foot Ankle** 1992 Oct;13(8):462-8

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomographic analysis of pes cavus. Price AE, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Sep-Oct;13(5):646-53

[Computed tomography demonstration++ of calcaneal morphotypes in plantar arch abnormalities] Grasso A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Apr;85(4):384-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

The modified Mayo procedure combined with basal valgus osteotomy of the first metatarsal for severe hallux valgus [published erratum appears in Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1993;112(2):107] Abbühl U, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1992;111(6):309-13

Metatarsal shaft fracture after first metatarsophalangeal joint fusion: a complication of Steinmann pin fixation. Albert TJ, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Feb;14(2):107-10

The increasing recognition of medullary lysis, cortical osteophytic proliferation, and fragmentation of implanted silicone polymer implants. Freed JB. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 Mar-Apr;32(2):171-9 (96 ref.)

Extensor hallucis longus tendon transfer for correction of hallux varus. Goldman FD, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 Mar-Apr;32(2):126-31

Structural metatarsus adductus deformity, surgical case report. Marcinko DE, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1992 Nov-Dec; 31(6):607-10

[Grice subtalar arthrodesis: a long-term follow-up in poliomyelitis sequelae] Sanpera I, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992;78(6):399-403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Corrective possibilities by subcapital metatarsal osteotomy in the management of hallux valgus and metatarsus primus valgus] Róde L, et al. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1993; 36(1):43-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

THERAPY

Diagnosis and treatment of pediatric foot deformities. Churgay CA. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Mar;47(4):883-9 (10 ref.)

New method of limb deformities correction in children. Atar D, et al. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1992 Nov;68(4):447-69

Effect of rearfoot posts in reducing forefoot forces. A single-subject design. Cornwall MW, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;82(7):371-4

FOOT DEFORMITIES, ACQUIRED

COMPLICATIONS

Dermochondral corneal dystrophy (of François). Bierly JR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec;76(12):760-1

[Ledderhose's disease] Bardelli M, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1991;39(2):335-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

The diabetic foot: Charcot arthropathy. Harrelson JM. **Instr Course Lect** 1993;42:141–6 (9 ref.)

[Screening for foot diseases in children. When to refer to the orthopedist?] Dutoit M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 May;113(5):405–8 **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

An epidemiological survey of deformities and disabilities among 14257 leprosy patients in 11 counties. Zhang G, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1992 Dec;7(4):216–20

Prevalence of Dupuytren's contracture and its correlation with degenerative changes of the hands and feet and with criteria of general health. Bergenudd H, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Apr;18(2):254–7

ETIOLOGY

Development of cave foot deformity in failed repair of the Achilles tendon. Fortems Y, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1993;112(3):121–3

American Orthopaedic Foot and Ankle Society women's shoe survey [letter] Brownstein SA. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Jun; 14(5):292–3

American Orthopaedic Foot and Ankle Society women's shoe survey. Frey C, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Feb;14(2):78–81

Varus foot in cerebral palsy: an overview. Sutherland DH. **Instr Course Lect** 1993;42:539–43 (10 ref.)

Paralytic drop foot and gluteal fibrosis after intramuscular injections. Napiontek M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jan;75(1):83–5

Neuropathic foot ulceration in patients with myelodysplasia. Maynard MJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Nov–Dec; 12(6):786–8

[Post-operative iatrogenic hallux varus. Surgical treatment. Apropos of 19 cases] Groulier P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992;78(7):449–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-familiar ulcero-mutilating acro-osteopathy of the foot (Bureau-Barrière syndrome)] Flückiger R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Jan 5;82(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

A Melanesian sciapod [letter] McKay T. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jan–Feb;87(1):126

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of soft tissue structures as an etiology of hallux limitus [published erratum appears in J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1993 May;83(5):250] Durrant MN, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;83(4):173–80

[Chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy in childhood--a case with markedly hypertrophic nerves and pes cavus] Takada H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Jan; 33(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Metatarsus proximus and digital divergence. Association with intermetatarsal neuromas. Grace TS, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;83(7):406–11

REHABILITATION

Foot orthoses. Jones DC. **Instr Course Lect** 1993;42:219–24 (27 ref.)

A new model of plastic ankle foot orthosis (FAFO (II)) against spastic foot and genu recurvatum. Ohsawa S, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1992 Aug;16(2):104–8

SURGERY

Results of excision of calcaneal prominence. Biyani A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59(1):45–9

Foot and ankle fusions in Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. Santavirta S, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1993; 112(4):175–9

Elective foot surgery in limbs with arterial disease. Carter SA. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Apr;(289):228–36

Triple arthrodesis in rheumatoid arthritis. Figgie MP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jul;(292):250–4

Achilles tenodesis for calcaneus deformity in the myelodysplastic child. Oberlander MA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jul;(292):239–44

The correction of complex foot deformities using Ilizarov's distraction osteotomies. Paley D. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug; (293):97–111

Adult acquired flatfoot deformity at the talonavicular joint: reconstruction of the spring ligament in an in vitro model. Deland JT, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1992 Jul–Aug;13(6):327–32

Transfer versus lengthening of the posterior tibial tendon in Duchenne's muscular dystrophy. Greene WB. **Foot Ankle** 1992 Nov–Dec;13(9):526–31

Fusion of the metatarsophalangeal joint of the great toe with Herbert screws. Wu KK. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Mar–Apr; 14(3):165–9

Flexor digitorum longus tendon transfer. Burleigh W, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 May;83(5):244–50 (12 ref.)

Surgical management of chronic tophaceous gout. A case report. Ford TC. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1992 Oct; 82(10):514–9

New nonfusion procedure for talocalcaneal coalitions with a fixed heel valgus. Yen RG, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;83(4):191–7

Reduction of intermetatarsal angle following Keller arthroplasty. Kissel CG, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 Mar–Apr;32(2):193–6

A modification of the Regnauld procedure for hallux limitus. Cohen M, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1992 Sep–Oct;31(5):498–503

Enlargement of the entire posterior aspect of the calcaneus: treatment with the Keck and Kelly calcaneal osteotomy. Perlman MD. **J Foot Surg** 1992 Sep–Oct;31(5):424–33

Subtalar arthrodesis for stabilization of valgus hindfoot in patients with cerebral palsy. Alman BA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5):634–41

Management of valgus hindfoot deformity in pediatric cerebral palsy patients by medial displacement osteotomy. Koman LA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Mar–Apr; 13(2):180–3

Brachymetatarsia of the first metatarsal treated by surgical lengthening. Steedman JT Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Nov–Dec;12(6):780–5

[The treatment of rigid hallux using Swanson's silastic implant (single and double stem). Clinical, radiological and podobarographic review with a 16-year maximum follow-up] Mahieu C, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992; 58(3):314–24 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of extensive defects of the tissues and trophic ulcers in the area of the heel tendon using an L-shaped flap] Grishkevich VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Aug;(7–8):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

A treatment algorithm for neuropathic (Charcot) midfoot deformity. Pinzur MS, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 May; 14(4):189–97

The diabetic foot: Charcot arthropathy. Harrelson JM. **Instr Course Lect** 1993;42:141–6 (9 ref.)

[The child's foot in daily practice] Vaucher D, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Aug;112(8):671–7 **(Fre)**

FOOT DEFORMITIES, CONGENITAL

The Larsen syndrome. The diagnostic contribution of the analysis of the metacarpophalangeal pattern profile. De Smet L, et al. **Genet Couns** 1993;4(2):157–64

Familial aplasia cutis congenita associated with limb anomalies and tetralogy of Fallot. Lin YJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Jan;32(1):52–3

Aplasia cutis congenita, cleft palate, epidermolysis bullosa, and ectrodactyly: a new syndrome? Jones EM, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1992 Sep;9(3):293–7

CLASSIFICATION

[Assessment of congenital foot deformities] Breitenfelder J. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 May Jun;131(3):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital cleft foot (lobster claw): an unusual association with ano-rectal malformation. Sharma AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Oct;29(10):1295–7

Onychia of a macronychia in congenital aphalangia. Zimmerman P, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1992 Jul; 82(7):380–1

DIAGNOSIS

[Screening for foot diseases in children. When to refer to the orthopedist?] Dutoit M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 May;113(5):405–8 **(Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Anatomical basis for congenital deformities of the lower extremities. Part III. The foot and ankle. McCarthy DJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;83(4):203–14

ETIOLOGY

Terminal transverse limb defects and early chorionic villus sampling: evaluation of 4,300 cases with completed follow-up. Jahoda MG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jun 15;46(5):483–5

Can cytomegalovirus cause brachydactyly? A case report and review of the literature. Cinbis M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Apr;43(4):204–6

Spectrum of limb disruption defects associated with chorionic villus sampling. Burton BK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 May; 91(5):989–93

GENETICS

Autosomal recessive paraparesis with amyotrophy of the hands and feet. Bruyn RP, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Jun;87(6):443–5

Update on a family with hand-foot-genital syndrome: hypospadias and urinary tract abnormalities in two boys from the fourth generation. Donnenfeld AE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Nov 1;44(4):482–4

Mirror hands and feet with a distinct nasal defect, an autosomal dominant condition. Martin RA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Apr 15;46(2):129–31

Inverted insertion of chromosome 7q and ectrodactyly. Naritomi K, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jun 15;46(5):492–3

Acro-fronto-facio-nasal dysostosis: report of a new Brazilian family. Richieri-Costa A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Dec 1;44(6):800–2

Autosomal dominant inheritance of tetramelic monodactyly. Sommer A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jan 1;42(1):51–4

Autosomal dominant tetramelic postaxial oligodactyly. Wulfsberg EA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jun 15; 46(5):579–83

The hand-foot-genital syndrome: on the variable expression in affected males. Fryns JP, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 May; 43(5):232–4

Mapping of the gene for X-chromosomal split-hand/split-foot anomaly to Xq26-q26.1. Faiyaz ul Haque M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Mar;91(1):17–9

Six generations of a family with multiple limb deficiencies. Helal A, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Mar–Apr;13(2):210–3

[Trismus-pseudocamptodactyly syndrome: presentation and genealogy of a new European case] Rombouts JJ, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1992;11(4):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Sandrow syndrome of mirror hands and feet and facial abnormalities. Kogekar N, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Apr 15;46(2):126–8

Ectodermal dysplasia, ectrodactyly, and clefting syndrome and bilateral retinal detachment [letter] Wald KJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;111(6):734

Accessory peroneus brevis muscle. Johnson JD, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 Mar–Apr;32(2):132–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Talonavicular coalition. Objective gait analysis. Pontious J, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;83(7):379–85

RADIOGRAPHY

Metatarsus adductus and selected radiographic measurements of the first ray in normal feet. Griffiths TA, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1992 Dec;82(12):616–22

SURGERY

Butler's operation for congenital overriding of the fifth toe. Retrospective 1–7-year study of 23 cases. De Boeck H. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Jun;64(3):343–4

Reconstruction of adactyly for 4th and 5th toes: the study of foot pressure. Otsuka T, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Nov–Dec;45(8):610–3

Lengthening of congenital lower limb deficiencies. Karger C, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jun;(291):236–45

The correction of complex foot deformities using Ilizarov's distraction osteotomies. Paley D. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug; (293):97–111

Peroneus longus tendon sling in revision surgery for congenital vertical talus: a new surgical technique. Masterson E, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 May;14(4):186–8

Brachymetatarsia. Axial lengthening by using the callus distraction technique. Boike AM, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;83(7):373–8

Polydactyly [editorial] Reinherz RP. **J Foot Surg** 1992 Jul–Aug;31(4):317–8

Orthopaedic aspects of prune belly syndrome. Green NE, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Jul–Aug;13(4):496–501

Overgrowth management in Klippel-Trenaunay-Weber and Proteus syndromes. Guidera KJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Jul–Aug;13(4):459–66

Skin expansion as preparation for an opening wedge osteotomy of the mid-foot in arthrogryposis. Buebendorf ND, et al. **Mo Med** 1992 Sep;89(9):671–4

THERAPY

Management of metatarsus adductovarus. Pentz AS, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Jun;14(5):241–6

[The child's foot in daily practice] Vaucher D, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Aug;112(8):671–7 **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of a hereditary multiple malformation syndrome: Meckel-Gruber syndrome or Carpenter-Hunter syndrome] Adjahoto EO, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(8):928–33 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FOOT DERMATOSES

Common dermatologic manifestations in the older patient. Schiraldi FG. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1993 Jan;10(1):79–95 (10 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Sensitivity to topical medicaments among suspected cases of footwear dermatitis. Saha M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Jan;28(1):44–5

Footwear dermatitis possibly due to para-phenylenediamine in socks. Saha M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 May; 28(5):295

COMPLICATIONS

Scytalidium hyalinum isolated from the toe nail of an

Australian patient. Maslen MM, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1992;33(3):165–8
Mal de Meleda keratoderma with pseudoainhum. Bergman R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Feb;128(2):207–12

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical and mycological diagnostic aspects of onychomycoses and dermatomycoses. Clayton YM. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Sep;17 Suppl 1:37–40
A method for identifying causative chemicals of allergic contact dermatitis using a combination of chemical analysis and patch testing in patients and animal groups: application to a case of rubber boot dermatitis. Kaniwa MA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Sep;27(3):166–73
[Palmoplantar punctate keratosis] Mallet V, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1993 Mar;48(3):167–71 **(Fre)**
[The feet are always fungus susceptible. Treatment of dermatomycoses in general practice: 1. Indications (interview by Dr. T. U. Keil)] Meinhof W. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Apr 10;111(10):45 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment of sporotrichosis with oral fluconazole: a report of three cases. Castro LG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Mar;128(3):352–6
Pyridoxine therapy for palmar–plantar erythrodysesthesia associated with taxotere [letter] Vukelja SJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Sep 1;85(17):1432–3

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Footwear dermatitis. Saha M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 May;28(5):260–4

ETIOLOGY

Acute radiodermatitis following radiotherapy for classic Kaposi's sarcoma. Kissel CG, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Aug;83(8):442–6
[Sezary syndrome with palmoplantar bullous lesions] Aractingi S, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992; 119(11):894–7 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphoproliferative responses to human papillomaviruses in patients with cutaneous warts. Charleson FC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Dec;127(6):551–9

METABOLISM

Increased levels of inflammatory cytokines in human skin lymph derived from sodium lauryl sulphate-induced contact dermatitis. Hunziker T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Sep;127(3):254–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Inverted plantar wart [letter] Egawa K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Mar;129(3):385–6
Petechial glove and sock syndrome caused by parvovirus B19. Halasz CL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Nov;27(5 Pt 2):835–8
Progression of interdigital infections from simplex to complex. Leyden JJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 May;28(5 Pt 1):S7–S11
[Plantar dermatomycosis in a Guinean patient] Revilla T, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Mar;11(3):157–8 **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Myiasis due to Parasarcophaga argyrostoma—first recorded case in Britain. Burgess I, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Jul;17(4):261–3
An instance of tungiasis in New Zealand. Pilgrim RL, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 May 12;106(955):180
[Cutaneous larva migrans] Bayer LR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jun 14;155(24):1873–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Furuncular myiasis caused by Dermatobia hominis and importation of human tropical myiases (letter)] Ruiz Martínez I, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Nov; 10(9):565–6 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Plantar erythema nodosum: cases in two children [letter] Suarez SM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Aug;129(8):1064–5
Localized crusted scabies in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Aricò M, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Sep; 17(5):339–41
The pustule in palmoplantar psoriasis: transformed vesicle or mature microabscess? A three-dimensional study. Krieg PH, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;185(2):104–12
Plantar erythema nodosum of childhood [letter; comment] Sánchez-Viera M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Aug; 29(2 Pt 1):284. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Feb;26(2 Pt 1):259–60.
Verruciform xanthomas and lymphedema. Snider RL. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Dec;27(6 Pt 1):1021–3
Generalized granuloma annulare in a diabetic patient. A case report. Hiskes BJ. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 May; 83(5):267–9
A case of adult T cell leukemia with bullae in the palmoplantar regions followed by a crisis. Yoshimura K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Aug;19(8):498–502
Acquired fibrokeratoma of the heel. Spitalny AD, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1992 Sep–Oct;31(5):509–11
Painful, plaque-like, pitted keratolysis occurring in childhood. Shah AS, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1992 Sep; 9(3):251–4
[A case for diagnosis: Crocker's dermatitis repens] Lenique P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(9):681–4 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Various laser modalities in the treatment of cutaneous lesions. Brauner GJ. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1992 Jul;9(3):687–97 (21 ref.)
Carbon dioxide laser excision of benign pedal lesions. McDowell BA. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1992 Jul;9(3):617–32 (33 ref.)

THERAPY

Modern treatment of warts: cure rates at 3 and 6 months. Berth-Jones J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Sep;127(3):262–5
Homeopathy treats people, not the soles of their feet [letter; comment] Gerring D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Nov 15; 147(10):1407; discussion 1408–9. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 May 15;146(10):1719–20; 1723–5. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 May 15;146(10):1749–53.
Homeopathy treats people, not the soles of their feet [letter; comment] Jacobs J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Nov 15; 147(10):1407–8; discussion 1408–9. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 May 15;146(10):1719–20, 1723–5. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 May 15;1749–53.
Management of hyperkeratotic lesions in the elderly patient. George DH. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1993 Jan;10(1):69–77 (10 ref.)
Contact immunotherapy with squarid acid dibutylester for warts. Iijima S, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;187(2):115–8
Cutaneous myiasis: a simple and effective technique for extraction of Dermatobia hominis larvae. Loong PT, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Sep;31(9):657–9

VETERINARY

[Dermatitis digitalis? Considerations in the evaluation of an intensive therapy] Suichies HR, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Feb 15;118(4):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

FOOT DISEASES

Metastatic breast carcinoma mimicking an acute paronychia of the great toe: case report and review of subungual metastases. Cohen PR, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1993 Feb; 16(1):86–91 (40 ref.)
Kaposi's sarcoma in the foot. A retrospective study. Berlin SJ, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1992 Oct;9(4):849–55
Joint diseases associated with aging. Roth RD. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1993 Jan;10(1):137–59 (32 ref.)
The Diabetic Foot 1992. Young MJ, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Nov;9(9):870–2
Acral lentiginous melanoma: case studies from Kauai. Charles J, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1992 Sep;51(9):235–6, 239–40 (18 ref.)
Morton's neuroma [letter] Locke RK. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Feb;83(2):108–9
Reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome. Osher LS, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 May;83(5):276–83 (45 ref.)
Subcutaneous alternariosis of the foot in a patient on corticosteroids. Richardson AA, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Aug;83(8):472–4
Plantar fibromatosis. Lee TH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Jul;75(7):1080–4 (54 ref.)
Giant keratoacanthoma of the plantar foot: a report of two cases. Hale DS, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 Jan–Feb; 32(1):75–84 (33 ref.)
Recurrent plantar fibromatosis. Landers PA, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 Jan–Feb;32(1):85–93 (58 ref.)
First metatarsal sesamoid pathology [editorial] Reinherz RP. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 Mar–Apr;32(2):125
Epidermal inclusion cysts [editorial] Reinherz RP. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 May–Jun;32(3):247
Ganglions of the foot. Wu KK. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 May–Jun;32(3):343–7 (11 ref.)
Plantar fibromatosis: literature review and a unique case report. Johnston FE, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1992 Jul–Aug; 31(4):400–6 (34 ref.)
Podiatric considerations of angioleiomyoma. Visalli AJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1992 Jul–Aug;31(4):372–7 (16 ref.)
Giant cell tumor of the foot. Wu KK. **J Foot Surg** 1992 Jul–Aug;31(4):414–9 (24 ref.)
Phalangeal periosteal (juxtacortical)chondroma of the foot. Wu KK. **J Foot Surg** 1992 Sep–Oct;31(5):527–9
Melanoma of palms, soles, and nail-beds. Tuominen L, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1992; 26(3):287–92

BLOOD

Transcutaneous oxygen tension in the dysvascular foot with infection. Pinzur MS, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Jun;14(5):254–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Complete regression of iatrogenic Kaposi's sarcoma due to corticosteroid treatment in a patient with tubercular pericarditis. A case report. Sangiorgi G, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1993 Jan–Mar;8(1):21–4
Josamycin-induced pedal oedema. Bosch X, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 3;307(6895):26
Symmetrical peripheral gangrene: association with noradrenaline administration. Hayes MA, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(7):433–6 (14 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Gottron's acrogeria and sarcoidosis. Meurer A, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 May;71(5):387–91 (35 ref.)
Pedal infectious disease associated with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Adler JC. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1992 Oct;9(4):837–47 (16 ref.)
[Infections in the diabetic. Comparative study of infections in the foot and other locations] Gómez J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Sep;9(9):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The clinical use of pedobarography. Hughes J. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59(1):10–6
Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) of the ankle and hindfoot. Shahabpour M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58 Suppl 1:5–14
Pediatric case of the day. Hemangioendothelial sarcoma. Matsumoto JS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jun; 160(6):1332–4
Prospective evaluation of magnetic resonance imaging in the management of acute diabetic foot infections. Horowitz JD, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 Jan;7(1):44–50
Reflex sympathetic dystrophy in an adolescent. Koman LA, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Jun;14(5):273–7
Lipoblastoma circumscripta of the toe: a case report and review of the literature. Pirela-Cruz MA, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1992 Oct;13(8):478–81 (33 ref.)
Occurrence of two interdigital neuromas in one foot. Thompson FM, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Jan;14(1):15–7
Evaluation of magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of osteomyelitis in diabetic foot infections. Weinstein D, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Jan;14(1):18–22
Outpatient diagnosis and care of the diabetic foot. Brodsky JW. **Instr Course Lect** 1993;42:121–39 (34 ref.)
Cystic bone lesion in the fifth metatarsal with subcutaneous rheumatoid nodule. Chiu DW, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1992 Sep;82(9):471–4
Neurilemoma presenting as a painless mass on the dorsum of the foot. Jacobson GF, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;83(4):228–30
Clinical impact of magnetic resonance imaging in foot osteomyelitis [published erratum appears in J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1993 Feb;83(2):86] Nigro ND, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1992 Dec;82(12):603–15
Psychosomatic medicine [letter; comment] Udell ET. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 May;83(5):296–7. Comment on: J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1992 Dec;82(12):633–5.
Tophaceous gout of the foot: an unusual presentation of severe chronic gout in an undiagnosed patient. Kerman BL, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 Mar–Apr;32(2):167–70
Granuloma annulare: a case presentation of the typical and subcutaneous forms. Miketa JP, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 Jan–Feb;32(1):34–7 (15 ref.)
Magnetic resonance imaging of the foot and ankle: an updated pictorial review. Mitchell M, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 May–Jun;32(3):311–42 (19 ref.)
Unusual foot pathologies mimicking common sports injuries. Saxena A. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 Jan–Feb;32(1):53–9
MR imaging of foot and ankle tumors. Kier R. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(2):149–62
Osteoid osteoma of the os calcis in a teenage athlete. Chang JL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jan;25(1):2–8
Morton neuroma: evaluation with MR imaging performed with contrast enhancement and fat suppression. Terk MR, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Oct;189(1):239–41
[Cutaneous neoplasms during leprosy: 2 case reports] Sanlorenzo M, et al. **Acta Leprol** 1992;8(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical aspects and therapy of Bureau-Barrière syndrome. Observations of 17 cases with review of the literature] Thoma E, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Jan;44(1):5–13 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ledderhose's disease] Bardelli M, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1991;39(2):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Foot infections in diabetics: the antibiotic choice. Asfar SK, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Apr;36(2):170–2
Comparison of the effects of intra-arterial and intravenous cisplatin on foot tumors and survival of rats bearing lung metastases. Tanaka K, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1993 Jul–Aug; 39(4):286–92
Regional intra-arterial thrombolytic treatment of venous gangrene of the foot. Loberman Z, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Sep;158(9):513–4
Isoconazole nitrate versus clotrimazole in foot and nail infections due to Hendersonula toruloidea, Scytalidium hyalinum and dermatophytes. Oyeka CA, et al. **Mycoses** 1992 Nov–Dec;35(11–12):357–61
[Antibiotic treatment for diabetic foot. Advantages of intravenous regional route as alternative for systemic route]

Acevedo A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Aug;118(8):881–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Case management. Bradshaw JD, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1993 May;89(12):596–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Medial arterial calcification in the feet of diabetic patients and matched non–diabetic control subjects. Young MJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Jul;36(7):615–21

Reliability of the diagnosis of impairments in survey research in the field of chiropody. Van Gisbergen MJ, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1993 Apr–Jun;15(2):76–82

A statistical survey of melanomas of the foot. Katz RD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jun;28(6):1008–11

Public health [letter; comment] Greenberg L. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1992 Sep;82(9):492. Comment on: J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1992 Apr;82(4):221–3.

Foot problems in the US. The 1990 National Health Interview Survey. Greenberg L, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Aug;83(8):475–83

Fibromyalgia. Part II. Prevalence in the podiatric patient population. Harvey CK. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;83(7):416–7

ETIOLOGY

Two cases of plantar epidermal cyst associated with human papillomavirus. Kato N, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Jul; 17(4):252–6

Stage II reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome with unexpected bone changes due to the use of walking crutches. Declerck P, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jul; 18(7):604–5

Compartment syndromes of the foot after calcaneal fractures. Myerson M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 May;(290):142–50 (36 ref.)

Case report: thyroid acropachy in a single digit. Chapman ME, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Jan;47(1):58–9

The accessory navicular—an important cause of medial foot pain. Romanowski CA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Oct; 46(4):261–4

Syme amputation in patients with severe diabetes mellitus. Laughlin RT, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Feb;14(2):65–70 (26 ref.)

Epidermal inclusion cysts following minimal incision surgery. Farrer AK, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1992 Oct; 82(10):537–41

Osteomyelitis of the distal phalanx following trauma to the nail. A case report. Fox IM. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1992 Oct;82(10):542–4

Kaposi's sarcoma of the foot. A case presentation. Marczak L, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;82(7):386–8

Iatrogenically induced Charcot foot [letter] Smith SB, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Aug;83(8):484–5

Etiology of symptomatic recurrent interdigital neuromas. Young G, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 May; 83(5):255–8 (20 ref.)

Postoperative cellulitis of the foot and lower leg following coronary bypass. Borovoy M, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1992 Nov–Dec;31(6):544–7

Foot and ankle problems in dancers. Schon LC. **Md Med J** 1993 Mar;42(3):267–9 (7 ref.)

Shoe concerns and foot problems of wearers of safety footwear. Marr SJ, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1993 May; 43(2):73–7

Congenital and acquired orthopedic abnormalities in patients with myelomeningocele. Westcott MA, et al. **Radiographics** 1992 Nov;12(6):1155–73 (21 ref.)

Prevention and treatment of foot problems in diabetes mellitus. A comprehensive program [clinical conference] [see comments] Gavin LA, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Jan; 158(1):47–55. Comment in: West J Med 1993 Jan;158(1):78–9.

An optimistic message for foot problems in diabetes [editorial; comment] Veves A, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Jan;158(1):78–9 . Comment on: West J Med 1993 Jan;158(1):47–55.

[Severe frostbites of the limbs. Apropos of 4 cases. A new approach of early prognosis] Foray J. **Chirurgie** 1991; 117(7):550–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lipoma responsible for tarsal tunnel syndrome. Apropos of 2 cases] Chen WS. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992;78(4):251–4 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diabetic foot. A clinical case] Cavagnaro A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1993 Apr;84(4):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acrodystrophic neuropathy in an alcoholic] Yamamura Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Jan;45(1):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gangrene of the foot as a manifestation of distal polyneuropathy in diabetic patients (a review of the literature)] Datsun AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jun;(6):35–7 (32 ref.) **(Ukr)**

GENETICS

Translocation t(12;22)(q13;q12.2–12.3) in a clear cell sarcoma of tendons and aponeuroses. Mrózek K, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Apr;6(4):249–52 (29 ref.)

HISTORY

Transmetatarsal amputation for infection or gangrene in patients with diabetes mellitus. 1949 [classical article] McKittrick LS, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Feb; 83(2):62–78

Morton's neuroma [letter; comment] Stern J. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1992 Nov;82(11):594–5. Comment on: J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1992 Aug;82(8):399–402.

IMMUNOLOGY

Association of high molecular weight melanoma–associated antigen expression in primary acral lentiginous melanoma lesions with poor prognosis. Kageshita T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 15;53(12):2830–3

HPV–1 capsids expressed in vitro detect human serum antibodies associated with foot warts. Carter JJ, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug;195(2):456–62

METABOLISM

Platelike urate crystals in gouty tophi [letter] Sen B, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Jul–Aug;37(4):640–1

Tissue penetration of clindamycin in diabetic foot infections. Duckworth C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Apr; 31(4):581–4

Ganglioside expression of human melanoma and tumor progression. Ganglioside composition of a plaque and a nodule of acral lentiginous melanoma. Nakano J, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992;Suppl 2:151–3

MICROBIOLOGY

Demonstration of human papillomavirus type 2 in a verrucous carcinoma of the foot. Noel JC, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;187(1):58–61

Foot infections in diabetes are rarely due to a single microorganism. Hunt JA. **Diabet Med** 1992 Oct;9(8):749–52

Prevalence of Corynebacteria in diabetic foot infections. Bessman AN, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Nov;15(11):1531–3

Diphtheria: another risk of travel. Antos H, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Nov;25(3):307–10

Acute pyogenic Pseudallescheria boydii foot infection sequentially treated with miconazole and itraconazole [letter] Pether JV, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Nov;25(3):335–6

[Mycetoma of the foot; a disease from the tropics] Buiting AG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jul 24; 137(30):1513–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Microbiology and conservative surgery of serious infections of the diabetic foot] Diaz Colodrero G, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Oct;10(8):451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Improvement in survival rate of patients with acral melanoma observed in the past 22 years in Sendai, Japan. Kato T, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Mar;18(2):107–10

Importance of diabetic foot admissions at Middlemore Hospital. Thompson C, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 May 12; 106(955):178–80

PATHOLOGY

Lipofibromatous hamartoma of nerve in the foot. Hirakawa E, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 May;43(5):265–7 (10 ref.)

Papillary eccrine adenoma. A case report with immunohistochemical examination. Megahed M, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Apr;15(2):150–5 (36 ref.)

A painful step. Eccrine poroma. Johnson RC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Nov;128(11):1530, 1533

Plantar malignant melanoma in a white Caucasian population. Dwyer PK, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Feb;128(2):115–20

Histopathology of soft tissue lesions of the foot. Lemont H. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1992 Jul;9(3):561–98

Localized multiple neurilemmomas of the lower extremity. Buenger KM, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Jan;51(1):36–8 (13 ref.)

Extragonadal malignant teratoma of the foot. Chinoy RF, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1992 Jun;29(2):96–9

Multiple agminated pigmented Spitz nevi (mimicking acral lentiginous malignant melanoma and dysplastic nevus) in an African–American girl. Abramovits W, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Apr;32(4):280–5

Ledderhose's disease: case study with histologic and ultrastructural analysis. Farsetti P, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1992;18(1):129–33

Diffuse type tenosynovial giant cell tumor of the ankle. Horvath RR, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Apr; 83(4):231–3

Benign giant cell tumor of the foot. Butler BW, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 May–Jun;32(3):299–304

The cytological and biochemical implications of periungual fibroma. Chin FE, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1992 Sep–Oct; 31(5):486–97

Transformation of plantar verruca into squamous cell carcinoma. Guadara J, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1992 Nov–Dec; 31(6):611–4

Intraosseous lipoma of the calcaneus. Schatz SG, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1992 Jul–Aug;31(4):381–4

Verrucous carcinoma: epithelioma cuniculatum plantare. Smith PJ Jr, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1992 Jul–Aug;31(4):324–8

Unilateral hindpaw inflammation produces a bilateral increase in NADPH–diaphorase histochemical staining in the rat lumbar spinal cord. Solodkin A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Dec;51(3):495–9

Spindle cell (leiomyomatous) rhabdomyosarcoma, a rare variant of embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma. Edel G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Feb;189(1):102–7; discussion 107–10

Fibro–osseous pseudotumor of the digits: report of a case with immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies. Chan KW, et al. **Pathology** 1993 Apr;25(2):193–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The clinical use of pedobarography. Hughes J. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59(1):10–6

Heel pain in the older patient. Black JR, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1993 Jan;10(1):113–9 (27 ref.)

Lymph flow from murine footpad tumors before and after sublethal hyperthermia. Avery M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Oct;132(1):50–3

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Patient education. Footcare in diabetes. Holmwood C, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Nov;21(11):1683

When should orthopaedic treatment be prescribed to avoid the flattening of the rheumatoid foot? [letter] Bouysset M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Dec;11(4):580–2

Footwear and orthoses for diabetic patients [editorial] Ward AB. **Diabet Med** 1993 Jul;10(6):497–8

Antiperspirants and feet [letter; comment] Black JR. **Mil Med** 1992 Oct;157(10):A8. Comment on: Mil Med 1992 May;157(5):256–9.

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosomatic medicine [letter; comment] Udell ET. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 May;83(5):296–7. Comment on: J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1992 Dec;82(12):633–5.

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiologic spectrum of abnormalities of the foot in diabetic patients. Nguyen VD. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1992 Oct;43(5):333–9 (36 ref.)

Radiologic aspects of aging in the foot. Christman RA, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1993 Jan;10(1):97–112 (9 ref.)

Metatarsus proximus and digital divergence. Association with intermetatarsal neuromas. Grace TS, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;83(7):406–11

Modified calcaneal axial view [letter] Grossman AB, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 May;83(5):295

Classics in conventional radiography of the foot. Macaulay KE, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1992 Sep–Oct;31(5):519–26

A 35–year–old–man with pain in the metatarsophalangeal joints. Soft–tissue chondroma. Yin Y, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Apr;22(4):483–6, 488

Case report 758. Reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome (RSDS). Chiowanich P, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993; 22(2):124–6

[Pain in the forefoot: a support sole is no panacea] Faber FW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Oct 10; 136(41):2029–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Diabetic osteoarthropathy (DO) of the forefoot] Grützner G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Aug;159(2):144–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Diabetic foot infections: scintigraphic evaluation with 99Tcm–labelled anti–granulocyte antibodies. Dominguez–Gadea L, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Mar; 14(3):212–8

RADIOTHERAPY

Acute radiodermatitis following radiotherapy for classic Kaposi's sarcoma. Kissel CG, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Aug;83(8):442–6

REHABILITATION

[Prescription and fabrication of a plantar support] Kern P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 May;113(5):409–12 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of an aggressive metastasized eccrine poroma. Pernia LR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Mar; 30(3):257–9

Triple arthrodesis using internal fixation in treatment of adult foot disorders. Sangeorzan BJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Sep; (294):299–307 (25 ref.)

Survivorship of healed partial foot amputations in dysvascular patients. Santi MD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jul;(292):245–9

Laser surgery. Applications and techniques. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1992 Jul;9(3):511–819

Carbon dioxide laser treatment of pedal verrucae. Landsman MJ, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1992 Jul;9(3):659–69 (21 ref.)

Management of nucleated plantar keratomas with a carbon dioxide laser. Mosher MR. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1992 Jul;9(3):699–707

Laser onychology. Nicholson RA. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1992 Jul;9(3):633–57 (16 ref.)

Treatment of Morton's neuroma with the carbon dioxide laser. Wasserman G. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1992 Jul; 9(3):671–86 (39 ref.)

Laser treatment of hypertrophic synovitis. Zang K.

Clin Podiatr Med Surg 1992 Jul;9(3):749–61

Syme amputation in patients with severe diabetes mellitus. Laughlin RT, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Feb;14(2):65–70 (26 ref.)

Talonavicular arthrodesis in the rheumatoid foot. Ljung P, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1992 Jul–Aug;13(6):313–6

Clinical applications of a pneumatic intermittent impulse compression device after trauma and major surgery to the foot and ankle. Myerson MS, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 May; 14(4):198–203

Surgical management of ulcers, soft-tissue infections, and osteomyelitis in the diabetic foot. Gould JS, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1993;42:147–58 (30 ref.)

Salvage of a functional lower limb in diabetic patients after amputation. Jacobs RL. **Instr Course Lect** 1993;42:159–67

Morton's neuroma. Viladot A. **Int Orthop** 1992;16(3):294–6

A soft fibroma. LaPorta DM, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1992 Oct;82(10):545–7

Survey of socioeconomic and medical implications of diabetes and the lower limb. Levy LA. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 May;83(5):293–4

Salvage, with arthrodesis, in intractable diabetic neuropathic arthropathy of the foot and ankle. Papa J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Jul;75(7):1056–66

The plantar incision for procedures involving the forefoot. An evaluation of one hundred and fifty incisions in one hundred and fifteen patients. Richardson EG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 May;75(5):726–31

Endoscopic plantar fasciotomy: two portal endoscopic surgical techniques—clinical results of 65 procedures. Barrett SL, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 May–Jun; 32(3):248–56

A new incisional approach to the rheumatoid foot. Bilotti MA, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 Mar–Apr;32(2):140–52

Epigard: a synthetic skin substitute with application to podiatric wound management. Stone HA, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 Mar–Apr;32(2):232–8

A surgically treated unicameral (solitary) bone cyst of the talus with a 15-year follow-up. Wu KK. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 Mar–Apr;32(2):242–4

Invasive melanoma of the hallux. Ross RC, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1992 Sep–Oct;31(5):463–8

Operative treatment of plantar fasciitis. Kulthanan T. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Jun;75(6):337–40

Oblique sliding metatarsal osteotomy for pressure metatarsalgia. Cheng YM, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug; 8(8):403–11

Results of surgical procedures for the correction of foot-drop and of lagophthalmus due to leprosy. Weber MW, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1992 Sep;63(3):255–62

[Metatarsalgia and modified Helal's operation. Apropos of a series of 40 cases] Jarde O, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993; 47(4):348–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated Ledderhose fibromatosis plantaris] Runkel N, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Jul;64(7):589–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effective operations of the foot. Report of experiences after 25 years of administration of the orthopedic department] Dederich R. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 Jul–Aug; 130(4):323–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbiology and conservative surgery of serious infections of the diabetic foot] Díaz Colodrero G, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Oct;10(8):451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Medicare. An administrative viewpoint. Helfand AE. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1993 Apr;10(2):315–26 (17 ref.)

Nonsurgical management of disorders of the forefoot. Marcus RS, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1993 Jan;10(1):121–8 (15 ref.)

Role of experimental socks in the care of the high-risk diabetic foot. A multicenter patient evaluation study. American Group for the Study of Experimental Hosiery in the Diabetic Foot. Murray HJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Aug;16(8):1190–2

Outpatient diagnosis and care of the diabetic foot. Brodsky JW. **Instr Course Lect** 1993;42:121–39 (34 ref.)

Survey of diabetic patients in a podiatric clinical setting. Ross RC, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;83(7):421–3

Hyperbaric oxygen therapy in diabetic foot. Doctor N, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1992 Jul–Sep;38(3):112–4, 111

[General principles of medical care of the diabetic foot] Priollet P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1993;18(1):24–9 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of the diabetic foot by hyperbaric oxygen] Weisz G, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Jun 1;124(11):678–81, 740 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The use of ultrasonography in the foot and ankle. Thermann H, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1992 Sep;13(7):386–90

Sonographic analysis of Morton's neuroma. Pollak RA, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1992 Nov–Dec;31(6):534–7

VETERINARY

Treatment by digital amputation of subungual squamous cell carcinoma in dogs: 21 cases (1987–1988) [published erratum appears in J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Oct 1;201(7):1090] O'Brien MG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Sep 1; 201(5):759–61

Winter outbreaks of laminitis in dairy calves: aetiology and laboratory, radiological and pathological findings [see comments] Bargai U, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Oct 31; 131(18):411–4. Comment in: Vet Rec 1992 Nov 14;131(20):471–2.

Solar haemorrhages in dairy cattle [letter] Blowey RW. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jun 26;132(26):663

Severe foul-in-the-foot in dairy cattle [letter] David GP. **Vet Rec** 1993 May 29;132(22):567–8

Severe foul-in-the-foot in dairy cattle [letter] Lewis W. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jun 26;132(26):663

Solar haemorrhages in dairy cattle [letter] Logue DN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jun 19;132(25):640

Causes of laminitis in cattle [letter; comment] Whitaker DA. **Vet Rec** 1992 Nov 14;131(20):471–2. Comment on: Vet Rec 1992 Oct 31;131(18):411–4.

Palmar digital neurectomy in horses. 57 cases (1984–1990). Jackman BR, et al. **Vet Surg** 1993 Jul–Aug;22(4):285–8

FOOT JOINT see **TARSAL JOINT**

FOOT ROT

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of Dichelobacter nodosus using species-specific oligonucleotides as PCR primers. La Fontaine S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 May;35(1–2):101–17

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Benign footrot—an epidemiological investigation into the occurrence, effects on production, response to treatment and influence of environmental factors [published erratum appears in Aust Vet J 1993 Apr;70(4):139] Glynn T. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Jan;70(1):7–12

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effects of antigenic competition on the efficacy of multivalent footrot vaccines. Schwartzkoff CL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Apr;70(4):123–6

The effect of time between doses on serological response to a recombinant multivalent pilus vaccine against footrot in sheep. Schwartzkoff CL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Apr; 70(4):127–9

FOOT ULCER

Evaluation of lower extremity ulcerations. Hetherington VJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1992 Nov–Dec;31(6):599–602

COMPLICATIONS

Infectious scleritis after a diabetic foot ulcer [letter] Maskin SL. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb 15;115(2):254–5

Infected pressure and diabetic ulcers. Kertesz D, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1992 Nov;8(4):835–52 (66 ref.)

Leukocyte scanning with 111In is superior to magnetic resonance imaging in diagnosis of clinically unsuspected osteomyelitis in diabetic foot ulcers. Newman LG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Nov;15(11):1527–30

[Non-familiar ulcero-mutilating acro-osteopathy of the foot (Bureau-Barrière syndrome)] Flückiger R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Jan 5;82(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Symmetric multiple lipomatosis with Charcot's joint and neuropathic ulcer. Description of a clinical case] Biasi D, et al. **Minerva Med** 1993 Mar;84(3):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

The diabetic foot: diagnosis and prevention. McDermott JE. **Instr Course Lect** 1993;42:117–20 (17 ref.)

[The differential diagnosis of syringomyelia from pseudosyringomyelitic ulcero-mutilating acropathy] Vinichuk SM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Mar;(3):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Response to "Topical phenytoin in diabetic foot ulcers" [letter; comment] Kumar S, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Oct; 15(10):1433–4. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1991 Oct;14(10):909–11.

Randomized prospective double-blind trial in healing chronic diabetic foot ulcers. CT-102 activated platelet supernatant, topical versus placebo. Steed DL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Nov;15(11):1598–604

Treatment of lower extremity infections in diabetics. Joseph WS. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;82(7):361–70 (28 ref.)

Low molecular weight heparin seems to improve local capillary circulation and healing of chronic foot ulcers in diabetic patients. Jörneskog G, et al. **Vasa** 1993; 22(2):137–42

[Malum perforans diabeticorum: treatment with controlled circulatory blockade and regional intravenous administration of antibiotics] Acevedo A, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(7–8):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systemic infusion therapy versus retrograde intravenous perfusion: comparative results in patients with diabetic neuropathic plantar ulcer] Seidel C, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(7–8):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Leg and foot ulcer prevalence and investigation of the peripheral arterial and venous circulation in a randomised elderly population. An epidemiological survey and clinical investigation. Andersson E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Feb;73(1):57–61

A demographic survey of leg and foot ulcer patients in a defined population. Lindholm C, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992;72(3):227–30

Painful neuropathy and foot ulceration in diabetic patients. Veves A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Aug;16(8):1187–9

ETIOLOGY

An unusual case of neuropathic ulceration. Tayton K. **BMJ** 1992 Dec 19–26;305(6868):1577

Severe peripheral neuropathy and elevated plantar pressures causing foot ulceration in pituitary gigantism. Jennings AM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Jul;39(1):113–8

Diabetic autonomic neuropathy and foot ulceration [letter] Ramani A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Aug; 40(8):557–8

Rat bites and diabetic foot ulcer [letter; comment] Shridhar GR. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Apr;40(4):281–2. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1991 May;39(5):426.

Neuropathic foot ulceration in patients with myelodysplasia. Maynard MJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Nov–Dec; 12(6):786–8

Foot ulceration: hypotheses concerning shear and vertical forces acting on adjacent regions of skin. Davis BL. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Jan;40(1):44–7 (29 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial flora in mal perforant and antimicrobial treatment with ceftriaxone. Hirschl M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992; 38(4):275–80

[Sepsis caused by Staphylococcus lugdunensis (letter)] López P, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Dec;10(10):627 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Long-term prognosis for diabetic patients with foot ulcers. Apelqvist J, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Jun;233(6):485–91

NURSING

Leg and foot ulcers. Nursing care in Malmö, Sweden. Lindholm C, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992; 72(3):224–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Leg and foot ulcer prevalence and investigation of the peripheral arterial and venous circulation in a randomised elderly population. An epidemiological survey and clinical investigation. Andersson E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Feb;73(1):57–61

Hemorheologic approach in the treatment of diabetic foot ulcers. Ramani A, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Aug;44(8):623–6

The effect of weight-bearing pressure on the plantar circulation in diabetes mellitus. Proano E, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Oct;9(8):722–9

Autonomic function in neuropathic diabetic patients with foot ulceration. Gilmore JE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Jan; 16(1):61–7

Painful neuropathy and foot ulceration in diabetic patients. Veves A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Aug;16(8):1187–9

Medial arterial calcification in the feet of diabetic patients and matched non-diabetic control subjects. Young MJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Jul;36(7):615–21

Ulceration, unsteadiness, and uncertainty: the biomechanical consequences of diabetes mellitus. Cavanagh PR, et al. **J Biomech** 1993;26 Suppl 1:23–40 (112 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Can elderly diabetic patients co-operate with routine foot care? Thomson FJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1992 Sep;21(5):333–7

Reduction of lower extremity clinical abnormalities in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. A randomized, controlled trial. Litzelman DK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jul 1;119(1):36–41

Foot care for the patient with diabetes. Myerson M, et al. **Md Med J** 1993 Mar;42(3):301

RADIOGRAPHY

[Digital subtraction angiography with carbon dioxide in severe arterial ischemia and allergy to iodinated compounds] Calvo Cascallo J, et al. **Angiologia** 1993 Mar–Apr;45(2):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Nuclear medicine studies of tissue concentration and hemodynamic effects of retrograde intravenous pressure infusions] Partsch H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993; 143(7–8):172–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Treatment of suppurative wounds in patients with diabetes

mellitus by magnetic field and laser irradiation] Kuliev RA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Aug;(7–8):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Clinical and hemodynamic results of bypass to isolated tibial artery segments for ischemic ulceration of the foot. Belkin M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Sep;164(3):281–4; discussion 284–5
Improved quality of diabetic foot care, 1984 vs 1990. Reduced length of stay and costs, insufficient reimbursement. Gibbons GW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 May; 128(5):576–81
The efficacy of carbon dioxide laser surgery for adjunct ulcer therapy. Chromey PA. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1992 Jul; 9(3):709–19
A survey of lower limb amputation in diabetic patients. Deerochanawong C, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Dec; 9(10):942–6
Verrucous carcinoma (epithelioma cuniculatum) plantare. Soong CV, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Nov;6(6):662–4
Distal blood pressure as a predictor for the level of amputation in diabetic patients with foot ulcer. Larsson J, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Jun;14(5):247–53
Surgical management of ulcers, soft-tissue infections, and osteomyelitis in the diabetic foot. Gould JS, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1993;42:147–58 (30 ref.)
Tendo Achillis procedures for chronic ulcerations in diabetic patients with transmetatarsal amputations. Barry DC, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Feb;83(2):96–100
A surgical alternative in the management of chronic neurotrophic ulcerations of the foot. Graziano TA, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 May–Jun;32(3):295–8
Chronic plantar ulcer of a leprosy patient treated by fasciocutaneous instep flap transfer. Preliminary result. Majoroh TO. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993 Mar;45(1):39–40
[Management of the diabetic foot (with special reference to diabetic gangrene)] **Orv Hetil** 1993 May 23;134(21):1167–8 **(Hun)**
[Surgical treatment of extensive defects of the tissues and trophic ulcers in the area of the heel tendon using an L-shaped flap] Grishkevich VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Aug;(7–8):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Uses of hyperbaric oxygen therapy in the 1990s. Kindwall EP. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;59(5):517–28 (70 ref.)
Outpatient treatment of unilateral diabetic foot ulcers with 'half shoes'. Chantelau E, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Apr; 10(3):267–70
Role of experimental socks in the care of the high-risk diabetic foot. A multicenter patient evaluation study. American Group for the Study of Experimental Hosiery in the Diabetic Foot. Murray HJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Aug;16(8):1190–2
The association between clinical risk factors and outcome of diabetic foot ulcers. Apelqvist J, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Oct;18(1):43–53
A treatment algorithm for neuropathic (Charcot) midfoot deformity. Pinzur MS, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 May; 14(4):189–97
The diabetic foot: evolving technologies. McDermott JE. **Instr Course Lect** 1993;42:169–71 (16 ref.)
Diabetic ulcers [letter; comment] Giurini JM. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1992 Nov;82(11):594. Comment on: J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1992 Sep;82(9):479–81.
A successful technique for the treatment of diabetic neurotrophic ulcers [see comments] Ritz G, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1992 Sep;82(9):479–81. Comment in: J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1992 Nov;82(11):594.
Alternative treatment for diabetic neuropathic ulcerations [letter] Sturm LJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;83(7):426
Essentials of pressure ulcer treatment. The diabetic experience. Miller OF 3d. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Aug;19(8):759–63 (16 ref.)
Medical risk factors in diabetic patients with foot ulcers and severe peripheral vascular disease and their influence on outcome. Apelqvist J, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1992 Jul–Sep;6(3):167–74
Healing rates of plantar ulcers in leprosy and diabetes. Birke JA, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1992 Dec;63(4):365–74
Effect of total contact cast immobilization on subtalar and talocrural joint motion in patients with diabetes mellitus. Diamond JE, et al. **Phys Ther** 1993 May;73(5):310–5
Ideal approach to management of chronic nonhealing ulcer of the foot: basic principle of surgery revisited [letter] Chitale VR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 May;91(6):1171
[Non-surgical treatment of peripheral vascular diseases: diabetic foot and hyperbaric oxygenation] Vezzani G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Oct;58(10):1119–20 **(Ita)**

FOOTBALL

Sudden death in a young athlete. A case report. Craven CM. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;20(5):621–3
Energy absorption characteristics of football helmets under low and high rates of loading. Myers TJ, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1993 Spring;3(1):15–24
Lichenoid dermatitis in 3 professional footballers. Balabanova M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Mar;28(3):166–8
The prevalence of congenital cervical spinal stenosis in 262 college and high school football players. Smith MG, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;91(7):273–5
Weight control practices of lightweight football players. DePalma MT, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jun; 25(6):694–701
Effect of time zone and game time changes on team performance: National Football League. Jehue R, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jan;25(1):127–31
Case presentation: painless arm swelling in a high school football player. Skerker RS, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Nov;24(11):1185–9
Changes in body size of elite high school football players: 1963–1989. Wang MQ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Apr; 76(2):379–83
Minor head injuries in American football. Prevention of long term sequelae. Wilberger JE. **Sports Med** 1993 May; 15(5):338–43 (19 ref.)

INJURIES

Incidence of injury in Texas high school football. DeLee JC, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;20(5):575–80
Thoracic spine fracture in a football player. A case report. Elattrache N, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Jan–Feb; 21(1):157–60
Rupture of the pectoralis major muscle in a collegiate football player. Use of magnetic resonance imaging in early diagnosis. Miller MD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 May–Jun;21(3):475–7
A multivariate risk analysis of selected playing surfaces in the National Football League: 1980 to 1989. An epidemiologic study of knee injuries. Powell JW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;20(6):686–94
Nonunion of a medial malleolus stress fracture. A case report. Reider B, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 May–Jun; 21(3):478–81
Thoracic spine fracture in a football player [letter] Rubin CJ. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;21(4):634
Stress fracture of the right distal femur following bilateral fractures of the proximal fibulas. A case report. Yasuda T, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;20(6):771–4
Acute soft tissue injuries of the cervical spine. Brown JN, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 14;307(6901):439–40
Pneumomediastinum after rugby training. Haynes RJ, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1993 Mar;27(1):37–8
American football injuries in Finland. Karpakka J. **Br J Sports Med** 1993 Jun;27(2):135–7
Fracture of the lateral process of the talus: computed tomographic scan diagnosis. Noble J, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1992 Dec;26(4):245–6
Retrospective survey of rugby injuries in the Leinster province of Ireland 1987–1989. O'Brien C. **Br J Sports Med** 1992 Dec;26(4):243–4
Injuries of the spine sustained during rugby. Silver JR. **Br J Sports Med** 1992 Dec;26(4):253–8
Acromioclavicular disruption in first class rugby players. Webb J, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1992 Dec;26(4):247–8
Prophylactic knee braces for football: do they work? Hardin GT, et al. **Indiana Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;86(4):308–11 (15 ref.)
Cervical spine fractures due to spear tackles in two Rugby league players. Close PJ, et al. **Injury** 1993 Mar; 24(3):189–90
Retrosternal dislocation of the clavicle: the 'stealth' dislocation. Gale DW, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(8):563–4
A parametric design evaluation of lateral prophylactic knee braces. Daley BJ, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 May; 115(2):131–6
Injuries to the hand in rugby union football. Shewring DJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Feb;18(1):122–4
Treatment of multiple lumbar disk herniations in an adolescent athlete utilizing flexion distraction and rotational manipulation. Hession EF, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 Mar–Apr;16(3):185–92 (50 ref.)
Australian Rules football injuries in children and adolescents. McMahon KA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Sep 6;159(5):301–6
Football injuries in Australia at the élite level. Seward H, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Sep 6;159(5):298–301
Frequency of bleeding in football [letter] Seward HG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Sep 6;159(5):353
Thigh compartment syndrome in a football athlete: a case report and review of the literature. Colosimo AJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Sep;24(9):958–63 (19 ref.)
Semi-pro football player who suffered a cerebral vascular accident following forced cervical flexion and subsequent spinal manipulation [letter; comment] Hainline B. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Sep;24(9):1066. Comment on: Med Sci Sports Exerc 1991 Oct;23(10):1119–21.
Delayed treatment of a malreduced distal femoral epiphyseal plate fracture. Meyers MC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Dec;24(12):1311–5
Inguinal mass in a college football player: a case study. Rich BS, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Mar;25(3):318–20
Painless arm swelling in a high school football player [letter] Sanders RJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Aug; 25(8):975–6
An unusual presentation of liver laceration in a 13-yr-old football player. Stricker PR, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jun;25(6):667–72
Offering a celebrity experimental treatment [letter] Bracken MB. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 22;328(16):1202–3
Traumatic bilateral rotatory facet dislocation of the atlas on the axis. Robertson PA, et al. **Spine** 1992 Oct;17(10):1252–4
[American football in Germany—aspects of trauma surgery] Bauer A, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1993 Feb;19(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evolution of post-traumatic hematoma of the liver monitored by ultrasonography] Nowosad K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Mar;45(5–6):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Attitudes of college football officials regarding NCAA mouthguard regulations and player compliance. Ranalli DN, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1993 Spring;53(2):96–100

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of a carbohydrate-electrolyte beverage on performance and blood homeostasis during recovery from football. Criswell D, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1991 Jun; 1(2):178–91
Somatotype of Italian rugby players. Casagrande G, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1993 Mar;33(1):65–9

PSYCHOLOGY

Anger and sports participation. Greene AF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Apr;72(2):523–9

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The impact of professional football games upon violent assaults on women. White GF, et al. **Violence Vict** 1992 Summer;7(2):157–71

FORAMEN MAGNUM

Foramen magnum meningioma and arachnoid cyst coinciding in the lateral cerebellomedullary cistern—case report. Yanaka K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul; 32(8):581–4
[Diagnostic difficulties in tumours of foramen occipitale magnum.] Potemkowski A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Sep–Oct;26(5):717–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Occipital dysplasia in a Pomeranian dog] van Herpen H, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 May 15;118(10):327–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The hypoglossal channel and its contents in the posterolateral access to the petroclival area] Lang J, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1993 May;36(3):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Magnetic resonance imaging measurements and clinical changes accompanying transtentorial and foramen magnum brain herniation. Reich JB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Feb; 33(2):159–70
Clival chordomas. Schamschula RG, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1993 Aug;37(3):259–64 (13 ref.)
Neurenteric cyst at craniocervical junction: report of a case. Lee WY, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;91(7):722–4

SURGERY

The far lateral approach for ventrally placed foramen magnum and upper cervical spine tumours. Kratimenos GP, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(2):129–40
Hydrosyringomyelia–Chiari I complex. Prospective evaluation of a modified foramen magnum decompression procedure: preliminary results. Raftopoulos C, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Feb;39(2):163–9

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The foramen magnum: the underutilized acoustic window to the posterior fossa. Sudakoff GS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Apr;12(4):205–10

FORAMEN OF MONRO see **CEREBRAL VENTRICLES**

FORAMEN OVALE see **HEART SEPTUM**

FORAMEN OVALE, PATENT see **HEART SEPTAL DEFECTS, ATRIAL**

FORBES DISEASE see **GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE TYPE III**

FORCED EXPIRATORY FLOW RATES

An algorithm for measurement of expiratory flow rate parameters on the partial expiratory flow-volume curve. Miller RD, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1993 Mar;23(2):95–104
Pulmonary function abnormalities in childhood sickle cell disease. Pianosi P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Mar;122(3):366–71
The value of the forced expiratory time in the physical diagnosis of obstructive airways disease. Schapira RM, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 11;270(6):731–6
Forced expiratory flows and lung volumes in normal infants. Tepper RS, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Jun;15(6):357–61

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of vitamin C on transient increase of bronchial responsiveness in conditions affecting the airways. Bucca C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Sep 30;669:175–86; discussion 186–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Pulmonary function studies in healthy non-smoking women of Calcutta. Chatterjee S, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1993 Jan–Feb;20(1):31–8

FORCED EXPIRATORY FLOW 0.2–1.2 see **MAXIMAL EXPIRATORY FLOW RATE**

FORCED EXPIRATORY FLOW 200–1200 see **MAXIMAL EXPIRATORY FLOW RATE**

FORCED EXPIRATORY VOLUME

Can we relax during spirometry? [editorial; comment] Enright P. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Aug;148(2):274. Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1993 Aug;148(2):275–80.

Trial of standard versus modified expiration to achieve end-of-test spirometry criteria. Stoller JK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Aug;148(2):275–80

1985: A method for predicting postoperative lung function and its relation to postoperative complications in patients with lung cancer. 1992 update. Nakahara K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Nov;54(5):1016–7

Normal pulmonary function in Botswana. Cookson JB, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1992 Jun;38(6):238–9

The effect of pulmonary impairment on all-cause mortality in a national cohort. Bang KM, et al. **Chest** 1993 Feb; 103(2):536–40

Modifications of PC20 and maximal degree of airway narrowing to methacholine after pollen season in pollen sensitive asthmatic patients. Prieto L, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Mar;23(3):172–8

Respiratory function in IDDM patients [letter] Quatraro A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 May;16(5):851–2

Relationship of upper airways disorders to FEV1 and bronchial hyperresponsiveness in an epidemiological study. Annesi I, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Oct;5(9):1104–10

Influence of short-term passive smoking on symptoms, lung mechanics and airway responsiveness in asthmatic subjects and healthy controls. Jörres R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Sep;5(8):936–44

Airways hyperresponsiveness, bronchodilator response, allergy and smoking predict improvement in FEV1 during long-term inhaled corticosteroid treatment. Dutch CNSLD Study Group. Kerstjens HA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Jun;6(6):868–76

Importance of the time interval between FEV1 measurements in a methacholine provocation test. Malmberg P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 May;6(5):680–6

Lung function in relation to silicosis and silica exposure in granite workers. Ng TP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Sep; 5(8):986–91

Alcohol consumption, Lewis phenotypes, and FEV1 [letter; comment] Kauffmann F, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 27; 341(8848):836–7. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 13;341(8842):392–6.

Spirometric studies in Malaysians between 13 and 69 years of age. Singh R, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1993 Jun; 48(2):175–84

Percentile curves for evaluation of repeated measures of lung function. Dockery DW. **Occup Med** 1993 Apr–Jun; 8(2):323–38

Comparison of the squeeze technique and transcutaneous oxygen tension for measuring the response to bronchial challenge in normal and wheezy infants. Clarke JR, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Apr;15(4):244–50

Forced expiratory flows and lung volumes in normal infants. Tepper RS, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Jun;15(6):357–61

Assessment of forced expiratory volume-time parameters in detecting histamine-induced bronchoconstriction in wheezy infants. Turner DJ, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Apr;15(4):220–4

Family correlates of a 10-year pulmonary health trend in cystic fibrosis. Patterson JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Feb; 91(2):383–9

Respiratory impedance measurements in a dose-response study of isocapnic hyperventilation with cold air. Wesseling GJ, et al. **Respiration** 1992;59(5):259–64

DRUG EFFECTS

Kinin receptors on asthmatic airways: functional subtyping. Polosa R. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 3):450–61

Nedocromil sodium inhibits the airway response to hyperosmolar challenge in patients with asthma. Rodwell LT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Nov;146(5 Pt 1):1149–55

A rapid dosimetric method with controlled tidal breathing for histamine challenge. Repeatability and distribution of bronchial reactivity in a clinical material. Sovijärvi AR, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jul;104(1):164–70

Influence of posture on expiratory flows and airway responsiveness to methacholine in asthma. Tahan M, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jul;104(1):143–8

Modifications of PC20 and maximal degree of airway narrowing to methacholine after pollen season in pollen sensitive asthmatic patients. Prieto L, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Mar;23(3):172–8

A comparison of six different ways of expressing the bronchodilating response in asthma and COPD; reproducibility and dependence of prebronchodilator FEV1 [see comments] Dompeling E, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Sep;5(8):975–81. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1992 Sep;5(8):919–20.

How to express the reversibility of bronchial obstruction? [editorial; comment] Harf A. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Sep; 5(8):919–20. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1992 Sep;5(8):975–81.

Inhaled steroids modify bronchial responses to hyperosmolar saline. Rodwell LT, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Sep; 5(8):953–62

Does the continuous use of bronchodilators mask the progression of asthma or chronic bronchitis? van Schayck CP, et al. **Fam Pract** 1992 Dec;9(4):397–404

Short-term respiratory function changes in relation to workshift welding fume exposures. Akbar-Khanzadeh F. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;64(6):393–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Functional alterations accompanying a rapid decline in ventilatory function. Cauberghs M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Feb;147(2):379–84

Effects of cigarette smoking on rate of loss of pulmonary function in adults: a longitudinal assessment. Xu X, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Nov;146(5 Pt 1):1345–8

An epidemiological survey of respiratory morbidity among granite quarry workers in Singapore: chronic bronchitis and lung function impairment. Ng TP, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 May;21(3):312–7

Pulmonary function studies in healthy non-smoking women of Calcutta. Chatterjee S, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1993 Jan–Feb;20(1):31–8

Influence of posture on expiratory flows and airway responsiveness to methacholine in asthma. Tahan M, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jul;104(1):143–8

Bronchial responsiveness to inhaled histamine in both adults with intrinsic and extrinsic asthma: the importance of prechallenge forced expiratory volume in 1 second. Ulrik CS. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Jan;91(1 Pt 1):120–6

Forced oscillation technique and spirometry in cold air provocation tests. Wesseling GJ, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Mar; 48(3):254–9

Bilateral sequential lung transplantation for septic lung disease: surgical and physiologic advantages over heart-lung transplantation. Au J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2652–5

[Spirographic predicted values for young men in Poland] Rulkowska H, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992; 60(3–4):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Predictive value of perfusion lung scans on post irradiation pulmonary function [letter] Abratt RP. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Sep 1;27(1):178–9

FORCED VITAL CAPACITY see **VITAL CAPACITY**

FORCED VITAL CAPACITY, TIMED see **FORCED EXPIRATORY VOLUME**

FOREARM

Implantation of P.A.S. Port venous access device in the forearm under fluoroscopic guidance. Brant-Zawadzki M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 May;160(5):1127–8

Forearm compartment syndrome following intravenous infusion with a manual "bulb" pump. Sneyd JR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 May;76(5):1160–1

A dynamic pronation orthosis for the C6 tetraplegic arm. Hokken W, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Jan; 74(1):104–5

Consistent numerical chromosome aberrations in congenital fibrosarcoma. Sankary S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Feb;65(2):152–6 (15 ref.)

Metastatic basal cell carcinoma of the upper extremity. Cruse CW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Nov;17(6):1093–4 (8 ref.)

Upper extremity tourniquet tolerance. Hutchinson DT, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Mar;18(2):206–10

Median nerve compression in the proximal forearm as a complication of partial rupture of the distal biceps brachii tendon. Foxworthy M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Oct; 17(5):515–7

Spontaneous compartment syndrome in a patient on long-term anticoagulation. Griffiths D, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Feb;18(1):41–2

Myoelectric and body-powered prostheses. Kruger LM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Jan–Feb;13(1):68–75

One-bone forearm as a salvage procedure for recalcitrant forearm deformity in hereditary multiple exostoses. Rodgers WB, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Sep–Oct; 13(5):587–91

Giant lipomas of the hand and forearm. Higgs PE, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Aug;86(8):887–90

ABNORMALITIES

Radial head dislocations in children with below-elbow deficiencies. Menio GJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Sep; 17(5):891–5

[A case of Holt-Oram syndrome] Rozenberg VD, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(5):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Angle measurements of the distal radius: a cadaver study. Johnson PG, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993;22(4):243–6

Anatomic basis of pronator quadratus flap. Fontaine C, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1992;14(4):295–9

A study of the orientation of the fibers of the flexor carpi radialis tendon: anatomy and clinical applications. Lantieri L, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1993;15(2):85–9

[Clinical anatomy of the fat body in the forearm and in the palm] Reidenbach MM, et al. **Anat Anz** 1993 Feb; 175(1):11–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurements of the forearm i inhabitants of the Lublin region] Zarzycka N, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1989;44:85–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Sympathetic baroreflex control of vascular resistance in comfortably warm man. Analyses of neurogenic constrictor responses in the resting forearm and in its separate skeletal muscle and skin tissue compartments. Edfeldt H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Apr;147(4):437–47

Regional hemodynamic effects of perindopril in congestive heart failure. Richard C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Sep;126(3 Pt 2):782–8 (19 ref.)

Impaired forearm vasodilation to hyperosmolal stimuli in patients with congestive heart failure secondary to idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy or to ischemic cardiomyopathy. Bank AJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Nov 15;70(15):1315–9

Effects of orthostatic stress on peripheral capillary filtration in mild congestive heart failure after healing of myocardial infarction. Jacobsen TN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Aug 15;72(5):418–22

Racial differences in maximal vasodilatory capacity of forearm resistance vessels in normotensive young adults. Bassett DR Jr, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Nov;5(11):781–6

Contrasting effects of epinephrine on forearm hemodynamics and arterial plasma norepinephrine. Kjeldsen SE, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 May;6(5 Pt 1):369–75

Baroreflex regulation of forearm vascular resistance after exercise in hypertensive and normotensive humans. Cléroux J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):H1523–31

Cardiopulmonary and carotid baroreflex control of splanchnic and forearm circulations. Escourrou P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):H777–82

Echographic and Doppler screening of the forearm arteries in professional volleyball players. Rosi G, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;20(5):604–6

Direct revascularization for the treatment of forearm and hand ischemia. Katz SG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Mar; 165(3):312–6 (30 ref.)

Rescue of failed forearm arteriovenous access grafts using an externally supported polytetrafluoroethylene graft. Mukherjee D. **Am J Surg** 1993 Sep;166(3):306–7

Upper limb amputation following radial artery cannulation. Bright E, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Jun;21(3):351–3

IV or IA lines? [letter] Howard WV. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Feb;21(1):126–7

Failure of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation in the conventional and burst modes to alter digital skin temperature. Nolan MF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Feb;74(2):182–7

Effects of the Berlin Heart biventricular assist device on microvascular responses in pre-transplant patients. Bittner HB, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Oct–Dec;38(4):779–83

Motion sickness, vascular changes accompanying pseudo-coriolis-induced nausea. Johnson WH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 May;64(5):367–9

Lack of effect of enalaprilat on the action of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in the human forearm. Cockcroft JR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 May;35(5):525–7

Effects of the single and repeated administration of benazepril on systemic and forearm circulation and cardiac function in hypertensive patients. De Luca N, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Apr;7(2):211–6

Augmented forearm vasoconstriction during dynamic exercise in healthy older men. Taylor JA, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Dec;86(6):1789–99

Gender differences in pain and cardiovascular responses to forearm ischemia. Maixner W, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1993 Mar; 9(1):16–25

Effects of norepinephrine on endothelium-dependent vasodilation of forearm resistance vessels. Rector TS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Mar;53(3):374–9

Beta-adrenergic receptor-mediated release of norepinephrine in the human forearm. Stein M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Jul;54(1):58–64

Chloroquine reduces blood pressure and forearm vascular resistance and increases forearm blood flow in healthy young adults. Anigbogu CN, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1993 Mar; 13(2):209–16

Effect of acute plasma volume expansion on peripheral arteriolar tone in healthy subjects. Calver A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Nov;83(5):541–7

Paradoxical forearm vasodilatation and haemodynamic improvement during cardiopulmonary baroreceptor

unloading in patients with congestive heart failure. Nishian K, et al. **Clin Sci** 1993 Mar;84(3):271–80

Lack of effect of ethyol (WR–2721) on forearm blood flow in healthy volunteers [letter] Cockcroft JR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44(1):103–4

Upper limb venous gangrene, a lethal condition. Chandrasekar R, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jul;7(4):475–7

Salt loads attenuate potassium–induced vasodilation of forearm vasculature in humans. Fujita T, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jun;21(6 Pt 1):772–8

Effects of L–arginine on forearm vessels and responses to acetylcholine. Imaizumi T, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Oct; 20(4):511–7

Insulin reduces reflex forearm sympathetic vasoconstriction in healthy humans. Lembo G, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jun; 21(6 Pt 2):1015–9

A further study of the high incidence of the median artery of the forearm in Southern Africa. Henneberg M, et al. **J Anat** 1992 Aug;181 (Pt 1):151–4

Hypohydration affects forearm vascular conductance independent of heart rate during exercise. Tankersley CG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Oct;73(4):1232–7

Serotonin–induced vasodilatation in the human forearm is mediated by the "nitric oxide–pathway": no evidence for involvement of the 5–HT3–receptor. Bruning TA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;22(1):44–51

Endothelium–dependent and –independent vasodilation and reactive hyperemia in healthy smokers. Rångemark C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S198–201

Endothelium–dependent forearm vasodilation is reduced in normotensive subjects with familial history of hypertension. Taddei S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S193–5

Peripheral vascular effects on auscultatory blood pressure measurement. Rabbany SY, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1993 Jan; 9(1):9–17 (26 ref.)

MR demonstration of a persistent median artery in carpal tunnel syndrome. Zeiss J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 May–Jun;17(3):482–4

Anatomical study of the valves of the superficial veins of the forearm. Shima H, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1992 Oct;20(7):305–9

The reverse radial forearm flap in the severely injured hand: an anatomical and clinical study. Cavanagh S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Oct;17(5):501–3

Resection of vascular malformations. Hill RA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Feb;18(1):17–21

An anomaly of the median artery associated with the anterior interosseous nerve syndrome. Proudman TW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Oct;17(5):507–9

Effect of local intra–arterial asymmetric dimethylarginine (ADMA) on the forearm arteriolar bed of healthy volunteers. Calver A, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Apr; 7(2):193–4

Resistance to ischaemic nerve–fibre block in diabetes mellitus and in mitochondrial encephalomyopathies. Putzhammer A, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 Feb;240(2):87–92

Vascular abnormalities of the extremities: clinical findings and management. Rogalski R, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Jan–Feb;13(1):9–14

Endothelin–1 mediates regional blood flow during and after pulmonary operations. Onizuka M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Dec;104(6):1696–701

Impaired endothelium–dependent vasodilation of forearm resistance vessels in hypercholesterolaemia [see comments] Chowienczyk PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 12; 340(8833):1430–2. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):490–1.

Anabolic steroids and vascular responses [letter] Green DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 2;342(8875):863

Impedance plethysmography for blood flow measurements in human limbs. Part 2. Influence of limb cross–sectional area. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Sep; 30(5):518–24

Effect of exercise training on cardiopulmonary baroreflex control of forearm vascular resistance in humans. Mack GW, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jun;25(6):722–6 (29 ref.)

Free flap failure due to venous occlusion secondary to previous intravenous cannulation: a case report. Beckingham IJ, et al. **Microsurgery** 1992;13(6):348–9

The radial forearm flap donor site: should we vein graft the artery? A comparative study. Meland NB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr;91(5):865–70; discussion 871

The anti–inflammatory and analgesic action of transdermal glyceryltrinitrate in the treatment of infusion–related thrombophlebitis. Berrazueta JR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Jan;69(807):37–40

Study of anatomical bases of a latero–dorsal flap of the forearm preserving the radial artery. Galbiatti JA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;110(1):14–9

[The posterior interosseous artery. Descriptive anatomy. Possibilities of clinical and orthopedic applications] Kuhlmann JN, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1992 Sep; 76(234):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Impaired cardiopulmonary baroreflex control of forearm vascular resistance in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Nishian K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1992;22(1):131–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES see FOREARM INJURIES

INNERVATION

Musculo–tendinous transfers of the hand and forearm. Hovius SE. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993;95 Suppl:S92–4 (10 ref.)

Variation of the median nerve in the forearm and the wrist. Urban T, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1992;51(1):77–9

The superficial branch of the radial nerve: an anatomic study with surgical implications. Abrams RA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Nov;17(6):1037–41

Pseudo–anterior interosseous nerve syndrome: a case report. al–Qattan MM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 May; 18(3):440–2

Posterior interosseous nerve: an anatomic study of potential nerve grafts. Waters PM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jul;18(4):743–5

A simple clinical test to differentiate rupture of flexor pollicis longus and incomplete anterior interosseous paralysis. Mody BS. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Oct;17(5):513–4

The anterior interosseous nerve syndrome. Schantz K, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Oct;17(5):510–2

Anterior interosseous nerve syndrome in postinfectious demyelinating neuropathy [letter; comment] Baba M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Aug;16(8):878–9. Comment on: Muscle Nerve 1992 Sep;15(9):977–83.

An examination by forearm EMG on pain reaction time to radiant heat. Hatayama T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1139–46

[Our experience with microsurgical methods of the treatment of injuries of the radial nerve caused by humeral fracture] Darmoliński A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992;Suppl 1:226–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Primary non–Hodgkin's lymphoma presenting in the upper extremity: a case report. Evans GR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jul;18(4):612–4

Malignant hemangiopericytoma of the forearm. Kasdan ML, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Mar;91(3):533–6

[Angiolipoma of the kidney as a secondary tumor in a patient with a soft tissue sarcoma of the upper arm] Steiner P, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1993 May;3(3):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Local forearm and whole–body respiratory quotient in humans after an oral glucose load: methodological problems. Simonsen L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Jan; 147(1):69–75

Thermogenic response to epinephrine in the forearm and abdominal subcutaneous adipose tissue. Simonsen L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):E850–5

Vascular and electromyographic responses evoked in forearm muscle by isometric contraction of the contralateral forearm. Cotzias C, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1993 Feb; 3(1):21–30

Vascular adjustment and fluid reabsorption in the human forearm during elevation. Hildebrandt W, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(5):397–404

Relative contraction force producing a reduction in calf blood flow by superimposing forearm exercise on lower leg exercise. Kagaya A. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993; 66(4):309–14

A perceptual analysis of viscosity. Jones LA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;94(2):343–51

Effects of different types of mechanical load on the duration of the initial agonist pulse. Simmons RW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;92(3):524–7

Reflex sympathetic activation induces acute insulin resistance in the human forearm. Jamerson KA, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 May;21(5):618–23

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Asymmetry of forearm rolling as a sign of unilateral cerebral dysfunction. Sawyer RN Jr, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Aug; 43(8):1596–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Self–injection with mercury. Roden R, et al. **Injury** 1993 Mar; 24(3):191–2

[Unusual cases and diagnoses are not rare at orthopedic emergency departments during weekends] Lunsjö K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Sep 9;89(37):2958, 2961–2 **(Swe)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Non–invasive techniques for the measurement of extraction fraction and permeability surface area product of 99Tcm DTPA in the human forearm. Bell SD, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1992 Sep;37(9):1759–71

SURGERY

Repair of distal biceps tendon ruptures in athletes. D'Alessandro DF, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Jan–Feb; 21(1):114–9

Regional anesthesia for arteriovenous fistula creation in the forearm: a new approach. Eldredge SJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Dec;77(6):1230–1

Immediate free tissue transfer for distal musculoskeletal neoplasms. Heiner J, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Feb; 30(2):140–6

Percutaneous ultrasound guided extraction of non–palpable soft tissue foreign bodies. Bradley M, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1992 Jun;9(2):181–4

Forearm–plate removal [letter; comment] Aitken GK. **Can J Surg** 1993 Feb;36(1):16. Comment on: Can J Surg 1992 Aug;35(4):428–31.

Replantation proximal to the wrist. Goldner RD, et al. **Hand Clin** 1992 Aug;8(3):413–25 (7 ref.)

Transfer of innervated latissimus dorsi free musculocutaneous flap for the restoration of finger flexion. Favero KJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 May;18(3):535–40

Congenital hypertrophy of the thenar eminence with accessory head of the abductor pollicis brevis in the forearm. Legan J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Sep; 17(5):884–6

Forequarter amputation wound coverage with an ipsilateral, lymphedematous, circumferential forearm fasciocutaneous free flap in patients undergoing palliative shoulder–girdle tumor resection. Zachary LS, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1993 Mar;9(2):103–7

Exertional compartment syndrome in covert mild hemophilia. A case report. Tountas CP, et al. **Minn Med** 1992 Jul;75(7):27–9

The pronator quadratus muscle flap: coverage of the osteotomized radius following elevation of the radial forearm flap. Kupfer D, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Dec;90(6):1093–5

The radial forearm flap donor site: should we vein graft the artery? A comparative study. Meland NB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr;91(5):865–70; discussion 871

[Free radial antebrachial flap. A retrospective study of 48 cases. Practical applications] Hennebert H, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1992 Aug;37(4):428–36; discussion 437 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radial forearm free flap with double skin island. Apropos of a clinical case] Vergote T, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1992 Mar;37(2):210–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Necrosis of the long palmar tendon in mixed connective tissue disease. Case report] Schehadat S. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 Jan;25(1):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intersection syndrome] Wulle C. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 Jan;25(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intravenous regional anesthesia of the arm] Biscoping J. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(7–8):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of posterior interosseus artery flap in the repair of forearm and hand] Ferreira MC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1991 May–Jun; 46(3):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Echographic and Doppler screening of the forearm arteries in professional volleyball players. Rosi G, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;20(5):604–6

FOREARM INJURIES

Fracture of the distal forearm as a forecaster of subsequent hip fracture: a population–based cohort study with 24 years of follow–up. Mallmin H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Apr; 52(4):269–72

Distal forearm fractures in children. Complications and surgical indications. Dicke TE, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Apr;24(2):333–40 (36 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

The role of tissue pressure recording in forearm fractures in children. Royle SG. **Injury** 1992;23(8):549–52

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical predictors of forearm fracture in children. Soong C, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1990 Sep;7(3):196–9

Work–related chronic injuries of the forearm and hand: their specific diagnosis and management. Ranney D. **Ergonomics** 1993 Aug;36(8):871–80 (40 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

A case of traumatic plastic deformation of the forearm in the adult. Regnoli R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1993 Jan–Mar; 78(1):43–8 (10 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Iatrogenic injection injuries of the hand and upper limb. Stanley D, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Aug;17(4):442–6

PATHOLOGY

Hand and forearm injuries from penetrating projectiles. Fackler ML, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Sep;17(5):971–5

[Trauma pathology of the upper limbs in the general practitioner's office] Duruz H. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Feb;113(2):155–9 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Vascularized tendon graft using lateral arm flap. 5 microsurgery cases. Hou SM, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Jun;64(3):373–6

An alternative approach to intravenous regional anesthesia (IVRA) [letter; comment] deMello WF. **Anesth Analg** 1993 May;76(5):1173–4. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1992 Oct;75(4):597–601.

Severe electric injuries of the hand and forearm. Téot L, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1992;11(3):207–16
Vascularized megaflaps. Belousov AE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jul;31(1):54–9
Subclinical injuries in lacerations to the forearm and hand. McNicholl BP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Aug;79(8):765–7
Intravenous regional anesthesia in the treatment of forearm and wrist fractures and dislocations in children. Colizza WA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Jun;36(3):225–8
Management of acute and chronic vascular injuries to the arm and forearm. Indications and technique. Hammond DC, et al. **Hand Clin** 1992 Aug;8(3):453–63 (57 ref.)
Flexible intramedullary nailing of long bone fractures. Perry CR, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1993;42:57–66 (11 ref.)
Radio-ulnar dissociation. A review of twenty cases. Trousdale RT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1992 Dec; 74(10):1486–97
Tendon transfers for combined traumatic nerve palsies of the forearm and hand. Omer GE. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Dec;17(6):603–10 (55 ref.)
A comparison of unicortical and bicortical end screw attachment of fracture fixation plates. Beaupré GS, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(3):294–300
Coverage of the elbow and forearm. Russell RC, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Jul;24(3):425–34 (42 ref.)
Both-bone forearm fractures in children. Carey PJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Sep;15(9):1015–9
[Value of a free osteocutaneous flap from the second metatarsal bone in the management of substance loss in the forearm, caused by gunshot wounds. Apropos of an experience in 28 cases] Gousheh J, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1992 Oct;37(5):560–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Primary reconstruction of the left hand by heterotopic replantation of the right mid-hand] Grieb NJ, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 Mar;25(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Corrective interventions for malunited fractures of the distal end of the forearm. Indications, choice of procedure, results] Stanković P, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 Mar;25(2):95–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of diaphyseal fractures of the forearm during pre-adolescent age] Guzzanti V, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1991;39(1):93–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The closed method of intramedullary fixation of forearm fractures] Kitka M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1993;60(2):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

FOREBRAIN see **PROSENCEPHALON**

FORECASTING

A view of medical practice in 2020 and its implications for medical school admission. Barzansky B, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Jan;68(1):31–4
Flexner's model and the future of medical education. Ebert RH. **Acad Med** 1992 Nov;67(11):737–42
A pharmacist in the future? [letter] Coffey DG. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Aug;49(8):1911–2
Pharmacy practice in 2040. Knapp DA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Oct;49(10):2457–61
ASHP and its customers. Melby MJ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Oct;49(10):2462–6
ASHP reports. Building for the future. Oddis JA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Aug;49(8):1988–91
Projecting future drug expenditures—1993. Santell JP. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Jan;50(1):71–7
Forecasting the number of diabetic patients in The Netherlands in 2005 [see comments] Ruwaard D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Jul;83(7):989–95. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1993 Jul;83(7):941–3.
General thoracic surgery in the year 2010. Faber LP. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 May;55(5):1326–31
The practice of medicine in the year 2010. Matloff JM. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 May;55(5):1311–25
Can we predict mortality for low birth weight infants? [editorial; comment] Costarino AT, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Jan;21(1):2–3. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Jan;21(1):12–8.
Predicting mortality risk for infants weighing 501 to 1500 grams at birth: a National Institutes of Health Neonatal Research Network report [see comments] Horbar JD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Jan;21(1):12–8. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Jan;21(1):2–3.
The future of cytology: prospects for the nonprofit hospital cytology laboratory [editorial] Austin RM. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993;9(2):130–2
The future of cytopathology in the academic medical center [editorial] Frable WJ. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993;9(2):133–4
The future of cytology in independent laboratories [editorial] Krieger PA. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993;9(2):127–9
Frontiers in perinatal medicine. Rooth G. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Jun-Jul;29(1–3):21–6 (13 ref.)
Future horizons in perinatal medicine. Sciarra JJ. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Jun-Jul;29(1–3):5–13 (19 ref.)
Approaching the millennium: perinatal problems and software solutions. Sokol RJ, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Jun-Jul;29(1–3):51–6
Aquatic toxicology: past, present, and prospects. Pritchard JB. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Apr;100:249–57 (97 ref.)
Short-term projections of AIDS cases in Mexico. Ruiz Velasco S, et al. **Hum Biol** 1992 Oct;64(5):741–55
Amsterdam: HIV nursing: caring for the future [news] **Int Nurs Rev** 1992 Sep–Oct;39(5):135
Intravenous anesthesia of the future. Stanley TH. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Sep–Oct;4(5 Suppl 1):53S–56S (13 ref.)
Dentistry—some thoughts for the future [editorial] Klineberg I. **J Dent Res** 1992 Dec;71(12):1944–5
Is there a future in your future? Brouillette JN. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;80(4):287–8
The outlook for the diagnosis of Wilson's disease. Sternlieb I. **J Hepatol** 1993 Mar;17(3):263–4 (10 ref.)
Probity in medical science [editorial] Hegde BM. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;90(7):166–7
Medicine in the 21st century. Gaston JH. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Apr;82(4):181–4
Living with euthanasia: a futuristic scenario. Jonsen AR. **J Med Philos** 1993 Jun;18(3):241–51
Future-event schemas and certainty about the future: automaticity in depressives' future-event predictions. Andersen SM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Nov; 63(5):711–23
A review of methods to forecast restorative treatment needs. McGuire SM. **J Public Health Dent** 1992 Fall;52(5):292–8 (31 ref.)
Changing medical education for tomorrow's practice [editorial] Humphries O. **J S C Med Assoc** 1992 Oct; 88(10):505
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Projections of the number of persons diagnosed with AIDS and the number of immunosuppressed HIV-infected persons—United States, 1992–1994. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 10; 269(6):733
The accuracy of predictions of violence to others. Lidz CW, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 24;269(8):1007–11
Influenza's distant early warning system [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1993 Mar 10;269(10):1223
Scenario analysis of the future of medicines [news] Folb PI. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 31;342(8866):294
Cumulative incidence of HIV infection and AIDS case prediction in France [letter] Rude N, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 14;342(8868):436–7
AIDS predictions in the UK [letter; comment] Stewart GT. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 14;342(8868):437. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jun 19;341(8860):1597.
Predicting AIDS deaths and prevalence in Australia [letter; comment] Chapman S. **Med J Aust** 1992 Sep 7;157(5):357 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Jul 20;157(2):121–5.
Projections of the number of persons diagnosed with AIDS and the number of immunosuppressed HIV-infected persons—United States, 1992–1994. Karon JM, et al. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Dec 25; 41(RR-18):1–29
The biology of prostate cancer: new and future directions in predicting tumor behavior. Partin AW, et al. **Monogr Pathol** 1992;(34):198–218 (67 ref.)
Gene therapy: present situation and future prospects. Gros F. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1992;2(2):75–83 (30 ref.)
The path to a preferred future [editorial] Kritek PB. **Nurs Forum** 1992 Oct-Dec;27(4):3–4
Turning toward a preferred future [editorial] Chinn PL. **Nurs Outlook** 1992 Sep–Oct;40(5):198–9
Environmental compatibility: accepting the challenge. Pender NJ. **Nurs Outlook** 1992 Sep–Oct;40(5):200–1
An agenda for plastic surgery in the twenty-first century [editorial] Weeks PM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Dec; 90(6):1053–8
Ophthalmic laser surgery in the 21st century—who will be the surgeon? Tucker RP 3d, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1992 Nov-Dec;8(6):478–9
Genetics in the post-sequence era. Botstein D. **Trends Genet** 1993 Apr;9(4):101
Thoughts on genetics at the fin de siècle. Brenner S. **Trends Genet** 1993 Apr;9(4):104
In vivo, in vitro, in silicio: towards a virtual cell. Casini T. **Trends Genet** 1993 Apr;9(4):105
Coming of age. García-Bellido A. **Trends Genet** 1993 Apr; 9(4):102–3
1D—>4D. McLaren A. **Trends Genet** 1993 Apr;9(4):100
Genetics at the millennium. Park JP. **Trends Genet** 1993 Apr; 9(4):104–5
Molecular medicine—towards the millennium. Weatherall DJ. **Trends Genet** 1993 Apr;9(4):102
Prophylaxis: the foundation for our future progress [editorial; comment] Spier RE. **Vaccine** 1992;10(14):971–6. Comment on: Vaccine 1992;10(14):991–9. Comment on: Vaccine 1992;10(14):1022–6.
Forecasting health: data needs and implications for model structure. Manton KG. **World Health Stat Q** 1992; 45(1):80–8
[Keeping pigs after the turn of the century; a healthy look forward and only when 'pigs will fly'] Vellenga L. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Jul 15;118(13):443–5 **(Dut)**
[The elderly in 2005: healthy or in need of care? (editorial)] Goedhard WJ. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1993 Apr; 24(2):43–4 **(Dut)**
[The future of mortality: epidemiological centering (editorial)] Michel JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993; 144(4):229–33 **(Fre)**
[Immunotherapy: current problems and outlook] Tursz T. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1992 Jun;176(6):891–6; discussion 896–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The health system during the next 20 years] Beau P, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1992 Apr–Sep;32(2–3):129–57 **(Fre)**
[What are patients' expectations of tomorrow's physicians?] Schipperges H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 May 25; 82(21):639–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An application of a linear statistical model in clinical anesthesia practice] Morita S. **Masui** 1993 Jan;42(1):98–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Status and prospects for the development of a pathology service in the Russian Federation] Chumakov AA. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(7):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Status and prospects for the development of a pediatric pathology service in the Russian Federation] Milovanov AP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(7):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study and prediction of the ecologic state of the Neva inlet and the eastern part of the Gulf of Finland using simulation] Pinchuk NM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Sep–Oct; 18(5):131–5 **(Rus)**
[Plasticity of neurodynamic processes as prognostic criteria of operators' stability during contrasting climatic changes] Soroko SI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Sep–Oct;18(5):33–40 **(Rus)**
[Psychophysiologic effects of global environmental and climatic changes(hypothetical forecast)] Zarakovskii GM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Sep–Oct;18(5):15–25 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The present and future of the medical profession] Frenk-Mora J, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1992 Mar–Apr; 128(2):143–61 **(Spa)**
[The prediction of the minimum incidence of AIDS in Spain for the period 1992–1995] Castilla J, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1993 May-Jun;7(36):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The follow-up and monitoring of forecasts: the case of asthma epidemics in Barcelona] Murillo C, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1993 May-Jun;7(36):116–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The evolution and prediction of the incidence of breast cancer in Zaragoza, 1961–2000] Vioque J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 May 29;101(1):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Sonographic evaluation of the endometrium in in vitro fertilization IVF cycles. A way to predict pregnancy? Bergh C, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Dec; 71(8):624–8

FOREFOOT, HUMAN

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

MR imaging of the forefoot: normal anatomic findings. Erickson SJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Mar; 160(3):565–71

INJURIES

Air cushion mower foot injuries. Paterson S, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Nov 11;105(945):456

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of heel height on forefoot loading. Corrigan JP, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(3):148–52
Quantitative determination of intermetatarsal pressure. Holmes GB Jr. **Foot Ankle** 1992 Nov-Dec;13(9):532–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of rearfoot posts in reducing forefoot forces. A single-subject design. Cornwall MW, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;82(7):371–4

SURGERY

The rheumatoid foot: Part I. Forefoot. Geppert MJ, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1992 Nov-Dec;13(9):550–8 (88 ref.)
The plantar incision for procedures involving the forefoot. An evaluation of one hundred and fifty incisions in one hundred and fifteen patients. Richardson EG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 May;75(5):726–31
Kates forefoot arthroplasty in rheumatoid arthritis. A 5-year followup study. van der Heijden KW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Oct;19(10):1545–50
[Orthopedic technique following arthrodesis of the Lisfranc joint] Wachtl S, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Jun 1;82(22):655–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FOREHEAD

SUNCT syndrome: forehead sweating pattern. Kruszewski P, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1993 Apr;13(2):108–13
The biomechanics of brow and frontalis function and its effect on blepharoplasty. Flowers RS, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;20(2):255–68 (12 ref.)

INJURIES

Homonymous hemianopsia and the 'door sign' [letter] de Letona JM. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Apr;68(798):301

SURGERY

The coronal approach. Anatomic and technical considerations and morbidity [see comments] Frodel JL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Feb; 119(2):201–7; discussion 140. Comment in: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1993 Feb;119(2):140.

Small incision laser lift for forehead creases and glabellar furrows. Keller GS, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1993 Jun;119(6):632–5; discussion 636

The coronal approach [comment] Liebman EP.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1993 Feb;119(2):140. Comment on: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1993 Feb;119(2):201–7.

Dura mater for soft-tissue augmentation. Evaluation in a rabbit model. Nordstrom MR, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1993 Feb;119(2):208–14

Reconstruction of a cheek defect with a forehead flap in one stage [letter] Smile SR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Mar;91(3):563; 564

FOREIGN AID see **INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION**

FOREIGN BODIES

MR imaging of a patient with a ferromagnetic foreign body [letter] Dupuy DE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Apr; 160(4):893

Retained surgical sponge after subtotal thyroidectomy [letter] Ozmen MN, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Sep; 161(3):675–6

Foreign bodies in the larynx [letter; comment] Kubota Y, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Feb;48(2):173. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1992 Aug;47(8):722.

Broken inner sleeve of a Y-connector: course of a circuit leak and a potential foreign body aspiration [letter] Malhotra V, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 May;76(5):1169–70

Foreign body retention in glass-caused wounds. Montano JB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Nov;21(11):1360–3

An unusual vaginal foreign body. Nicholls J.
Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Feb;33(1):101–2

A piscatorial epistle [see comments] Trevett AJ, et al.
BMJ 1992 Dec 19–26;305(6868):1578–9. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Feb 27;306(6877):588.

An unusual foreign body in an unerupted supernumerary tooth. Toida M, et al. **Br Dent J** 1992 Dec 5–19; 173(10):345–6

Aspiration of potpourri [letter] Hopkins RL, et al. **Chest** 1993 Sep;104(3):985–6

Fijian penis marbles: an example of artificial penile nodules. Norton SA. **Cutis** 1993 Apr;51(4):295–7 (18 ref.)

Detection and management of foreign bodies in soft tissue. Lammers RL, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1992 Nov; 10(4):767–81 (60 ref.)

Nausea and the snoring spouse [letter] Markowitz N.
Gastrointest Endosc 1992 Nov–Dec;38(6):734

Foreign body in ear and upper aerodigestive tract [published erratum appears in Indian J Pediatr 1992 Jul–Aug;59(4):553] Sharma SC, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 May–Jun;59(3):347–55 (13 ref.)

Airway foreign bodies: update and analysis. Reilly JS.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 1992 Fall;30(4):49–55 (9 ref.)

Very long term retention of bronchial foreign bodies two new cases and a review of the literature. Lyons DJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1993 Mar;86(2):74–5 (32 ref.)

Foreign bodies in the gut [editorial; comment] Dalal L.
J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Jan;41(1):4. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Jan;41(1):11–3.

Regional dissemination of wear debris from a total knee prosthesis. A case report. Bauer TW, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Am 1993 Jan;75(1):106–11

Retained foreign body: a fingernail fragment? Brown CK, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 May–Jun;11(3):259–64

Disc battery ingestion: a review and a management plan [letter; comment] McCombe A. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Aug;37(4):285. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1992 Apr;37(2):120–2.

Spontaneous vaginal expulsion of Hulka clips. Gooden MD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 2)):884–6

Button battery ingestions in children. Sheikh A.
Pediatr Emerg Care 1993 Aug;9(4):224–9 (30 ref.)

Button battery recommendations questioned [letter; comment] Marcus SM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Mar; 91(3):681–2. Comment on: Pediatrics 1992 Apr;89(4 Pt 2):747–57. Comment on: Pediatrics 1992 Apr;89(4 Pt 2):771–2.

Gastrointestinal foreign bodies. When to remove them, when to watch and wait. Clarkston WK. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Oct; 92(5):46–8, 51–9

An unusual injury to the mediastinum—case report. Visvanathan R. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Dec;33(6):639–40

A novel role in the removal of blood-borne foreign bodies for pulmonary capillaries in the guinea pig. Terada M.
Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol 1993;63(3):147–57

[Another aspiration danger during anesthesia induction (letter)] Venter GS. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Jan;83(1):67 **(Afr)**

[Removal of foreign bodies (needles) by aspiration] Jepsen MH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jul 19;155(29):2276–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[How long can a sheep sponge be left in place?] Pieterse MC. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Feb 1;118(3):100–1 **(Dut)**

[Obstructive jaundice caused by a metal clip in the common bile duct following laparoscopic cholecystectomy (letter)] Heinrich CE, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Aug 13; 118(32):1177 **(Ger)**

[A case of a right bronchial foreign body (rice cake)] Tanaka K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Jun;46(6):543–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Foreign bodies of the orbit] Modrzejewski M, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 1993;47(2):186–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Two cases of long lasting foreign bodies of the nose and nasopharynx] Polak M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993; 47(2):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Iatrogenic foreign body of the esophagus] Condado MA, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1992;19(5):449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

An unusual cause of hemoptysis in an i.v. drug abuser [letter] Litwin DK. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Nov;159(5):1124

Acute occlusion of the left anterior descending coronary artery by shotgun pellets. Nerantzis CE, et al.
Am Heart J 1993 Aug;126(2):452–3

Intestinal obstruction: the marble effect [letter] Fletcher EC, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 May;11(3):317

Homicidal traumatic asphyxia associated with pebble impaction of the upper airway. Taff ML, et al.
Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1992 Sep;13(3):271–4

Post-induction removal of dentures [letter] Higgins D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 May;48(5):448

Sugi absorbent swabs, dacrocystorhinostomy and partial respiratory obstruction [letter] Yogasakaran N, et al.
Anaesthesia 1992 Oct;47(10):916–7

Bronchial polyp secondary to foreign body [letter] Urschel JD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Aug;56(2):398–400

Foreign bodies within a Meckel's diverticulum [letter; comment] Weissberg D. **Arch Surg** 1993 Apr;128(4):469. Comment on: Arch Surg 1992 Jul;127(7):864.

Piscatorial epistles [letter; comment] Sarkar PK. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 27;306(6877):588. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Dec 19–26;305(6868):1578–9.

Wild oat sowing [letter] Sharp JF. **Br Dent J** 1992 Nov 7; 173(8):262

Osteoptysis: a complication of cervical spine surgery. Ogle K, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(6):607–9

Gunshot wounds of the colon: role of retained bullets in sepsis. Demetriades D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jun;80(6):772–3

Perineal trauma from cassette tape boxes [letter; comment] Miles WF. **Br J Surg** 1993 Mar;80(3):400. Comment on: Br J Surg 1992 Oct;79(10):1102.

Ultrasonography of foreign-body tenosynovitis. Groleau S, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1992 Dec;43(6):454–6

Bullet embolus from a pulmonary vein to the right axillary artery. Kerr A, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 May–Jun;16(3):178–9

Acute respiratory failure associated with a motor vehicle accident. Cragun WH, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5):1581–2

Unusual foreign body complicating cleft lip repair site [letter] Agrawal K, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 May; 30(3):352

Case report: bronchial artery embolization for life threatening haemoptysis from an iatrogenic chronic pulmonary abscess. John PR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Sep;46(3):206–8

Efficacy of subinhibitory concentration of pefloxacin in preventing experimental Staphylococcus aureus foreign body infection in mice. Carsenti-Etesse H, et al.
Drugs Exp Clin Res 1992;18(10):415–22

Foreign body perforation of the normal oesophagus. Nashef SA, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(10):565–7

Haemorrhagic pleural effusion several months after inhalation of a foreign body. Steffensen I, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Jan;6(1):141–3

Surgical clip as a nidus for common bile duct stone formation and successful endoscopic therapy. Ghazanfari K, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 1992 Sep–Oct;38(5):611–3

Ileal Kock pouch obstruction secondary to retained medicoliths. Haynes HS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Sep–Oct;38(5):613–4

Mechanical urethritis and ascendent genitourinary infections due to sexual stimulation of the urethra by inserted foreign bodies. Péč J, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Dec;68(6):399–400

Large foreign body as a nidus for a common duct stone in a patient without spontaneous biliary enteric fistula or previous abdominal surgery. Cetta F, et al. **HPB Surg** 1993; 6(3):235–42

Cockroach in right main bronchus—an unusual foreign body. Gokhale AG, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1992 Apr–Jun;34(2):103–5

Acinetobacter sp. osteomyelitis of the femur: a late sequel of unrecognized foreign body implantation. Volpin G, et al. **Injury** 1993 May;24(5):345–6

Foreign body aspiration mimicking asthma [letter] Mok Q, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(4):240–1

Experimental foreign body infection in mice. Espersen F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 May;31 Suppl D:103–11 (36 ref.)

Identification of non-metallic foreign bodies in soft tissue: Eikenella corrodens metatarsal osteomyelitis due to a retained toothpick. A case report. Siegel IM.
J Bone Joint Surg Am 1992 Oct;74(9):1408–10

Herpes esophagitis causing an unsuspected esophageal food bolus impaction in an institutionalized patient [letter] Marshall JB, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep; 15(2):179–80

Pyopneumothorax—a rare sequelae of retropharyngeal abscess. Lokman S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 May; 107(5):460–2

Posttraumatic facial swelling and draining sinus tract [clinical conference] Ruskin JD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Dec;50(12):1320–3

The hazards of button batteries in the nose. Tong MC, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1992 Dec;21(6):458–60

Oesophageal perforation caused by a coin. Cass DT, et al.
J Paediatr Child Health 1993 Jun;29(3):239–40

Mercury absorption following button battery ingestion. Bass DH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec;27(12):1541–2

Ingested foreign body presenting as an irreducible inguinal hernia in a baby. Salaman R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Feb;28(2):262–3 (5 ref.)

Case report: a case of rectal perforation by foreign body presenting as pyrexia of unknown origin. Campbell JK.
J R Nav Med Serv 1992 Spring;78(1):13–5

Hazards of metered dose inhalers for asthma [letter] Prinsley P. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Nov;85(11):712

Spontaneous endobronchial erosion and expectoration of a retained intrathoracic bullet: case report. Saunders MS, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Dec;33(6):909–11

Fatal haematemesis due to impacted foreign body in the oesophagus. Elusoji SO, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1993 Feb;43(2):39–40

Bowel obstruction from retained inner bumper following removal of gastrostomy tube: a case report. Perkins JA, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Feb;158(2):120–1

14-year follow-up of central embolization by a guidewire [letter] Reynen K. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 23;329(13):970–1

Unusual cause of mandible fracture. Rodgers SF, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1992 Sep;74(3):383–4

Pyogenic liver abscess complicating ingestion of sharp objects. Lowry P, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Apr; 12(4):348–50

High incidence of pulmonary foreign body embolism [letter; comment] Williams RA. **Pediatr Pathol** 1992 May–Jun; 12(3):479–80. Comment on: Pediatr Pathol 1991 May–Jun;11(3):371–9.

Complications following oat head aspiration. Maayan C, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Jan;15(1):52–4

Esophageal perforation by a tooth in child abuse. Ablin DS, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(5):339–41

Vocal cord paralysis and oesophago-broncho-aortic fistula complicating foreign body-induced oesophageal perforation. Taha AS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Apr; 68(798):277–8

Food and Drug Administration surveillance of the role of foreign objects in foodborne injuries. Hyman FN, et al.
Public Health Rep 1993 Jan–Feb;108(1):54–9

Malleable penile prosthesis removal leaving behind the rear tip extenders: a clinical presentation. Stein A, et al.
Urol Int 1993;50(2):119–20

Otitis externa and facial cellulitis from Oriental ear cleaners [letter] Berry RG, et al. **West J Med** 1993 May;158(5):536

[Aorto-esophageal fistula caused by swallowed foreign body (report of 17 cases)] Li S.
Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih 1992;27(2):91–2, 125–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intestinal perforation by a fish bone. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Ben Rejeb A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993; 47(1):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Projectile in the common bile duct: a rare cause of cholestatic jaundice (letter)] Picon M, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1993;17(1):69–70 **(Fre)**

[Lithogenic foreign body in the bladder in women. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Bouchami T, et al.
J Radiol 1992 Jun–Jul;73(6–7):399–401 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unpackaging drugs: a necessity for elderly people. 3 cases of esophageal impaction (letter)] Bour B, et al.
Presse Med 1993 Jan 30;22(3):131 **(Fre)**

[Esophageal impaction of medicamentous origin (letter)] Geier B, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 May 22;22(18):879 **(Fre)**

[A hepatic space-occupying lesion. Liver abscess due to a retained surgical towel] Knopp MV, et al. **Radiologe** 1992 Sep;32(9):451–2 **(Ger)**

[An unclear abdominal tumor. A pseudocyst in the mid abdomen caused by a retained abdominal towel from a previous cesarean section] Reinke J, et al. **Radiologe** 1992 Oct;32(10):525–7 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and management of hand injuries caused by foreign bodies] Simonka JA, et al.
Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz 1992; 35(2):120–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Endoscopic and surgical removal of foreign bodies from the upper gastrointestinal tract] Oláh T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Feb 14;134(7):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Rupture of the cervical esophagus. Apropos of a case of perforation by a foreign body] Famà R, et al. **Chir Ital** 1992 Feb–Apr;44(1–2):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Foreign-body aspiration in adults] Travassos Júnior RR, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1991 Jul–Aug; 46(4):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[An esophageal foreign body in a child causing the development of an esophago-pericardial fistula and suppurative pericarditis] Pulatov AT, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1992 Nov–Dec;(11–12):100–2 **(Rus)**

[Bladder al fistula and abscess of the gluteal region caused

b a foreign body in the urinary bladder] Borodianskiĭ VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(12):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Foreign body in the gastric wall as a cause of profuse gastric bleeding] Nesterenko AL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(8):67–8 **(Rus)**

[Pyogenic hepatic abscess developing after perforation of the stomach by a fish bone] Shuldais AK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(11):75–6 **(Rus)**

[Chronic paraproctitis as a consequence of foreign bodies] Smirnov VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1992 Jan;148(1):40 **(Rus)**

[A chronic intrascrotal inflammation secondary to free foreign bodies in the tunica vaginalis] Martínez Alarcón M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Jun;46(5):429–31 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Esophagopericardial fistula (letter)] Aguayo JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Oct 17;99(12):476–7 **(Spa)**

[Tracheoesophageal fistula secondary to ingestion of a button battery] Peralta M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1991 Nov–Dec; 62(6):378–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Empyema due to the aspiration of a foreign body (letter)] Serra Batlles J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 May;192(8):412–3 **(Spa)**

[Jejunal perforation caused by vegetal foreign body (letter)] Collazo Chao E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Feb; 83(2):137–8 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Psyllium worm [letter] Dooley DP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;88(1):153–4

Intravaginal foreign body of long duration: a case report. Wittich AC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jul; 169(1):211–2

Esophagogastroduodenoscopy for suspected gastrointestinal deposits [letter; comment] Rosencrance JG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Apr 12;153(7):896. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1992 Apr;152(4):859–60.

Chronic intrapulmonary foreign bodies. Campbell DC, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Jul;63(7):565–7

Cherry stalk in the common bile duct. Kelly MD, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Jul;63(7):571–4

Dentures: difficult oesophageal foreign bodies. Willsher PC, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Sep;63(9):736–8

The use of a metal detector for localisation of a metallic foreign body in the floor of the mouth. Moore UJ, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jun;31(3):191–2

Magnetic resonance imaging of retained surgical sponges. Case report. Sugimura H, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1992 Oct–Dec; 16(4):259–62

Ingested foreign bodies: patient-guided localization is a useful clinical tool. Connolly AA, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Dec;17(6):520–4

Foreign body aspiration in children. The diagnostic value of signs, symptoms and pre-operative examination. Hoeve LJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1993 Feb;18(1):55–7

Fish bones and other foreign bodies. O'Flynn P, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1993 Jun;18(3):231–3

Bronchoscopy for airway foreign bodies: consideration based on an extraordinarily large one. Ohkouchi Y, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1992 Dec;38(2):99–104

Early diagnosis of colon cancer due to Citrullus vulgaris [letter] Khanna SK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Nov–Dec;38(6):734–5

Five cases in search of a diagnostician. Fred HL. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Apr 30;28(4A):72, 74–6

Visibility of foreign bodies in soft tissue in plain radiographs, computed tomography, magnetic resonance imaging, and ultrasound. An in vitro study. Oikarinen KS, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Apr;22(2):119–24

Foreign bodies in the foot. Stein RA, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 May;83(5):284–7

How to make the invisible anterior tympanomeatal angle visible [letter; comment] Wind J. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Apr; 107(4):384. Comment on: J Laryngol Otol 1992 Feb;106(2):157–8.

How to make the invisible anterior tympanomeatal angle visible [letter; comment] Wind J. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Mar; 107(3):269. Comment on: J Laryngol Otol 1992 Feb;106(2):157–8.

Detection of ingested foreign bodies with a metal detector [letter; comment] Ros S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Nov;121(5 Pt 1):837–8. Comment on: J Pediatr 1992 May;120(5):752–3.

Ingested foreign body in young children. Lim CT, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1992;34(1–2):6–10

Foreign bodies of the gastrointestinal tract. Lyons MF 2d, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1993 Sep;77(5):1101–14 (84 ref.)

Undiagnosed shrapnel of the tongue. Weber CR, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Jun;158(6):427–8

Use of the transmitter-receiver metal detector in the evaluation of pediatric coin ingestions. Biehler JL, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Aug;9(4):208–10

MR findings of surgically retained sponges and towels: report of two cases. Kuwashima S, et al. **Radiat Med** 1993 May–Jun;11(3):98–101

[Foreign body aspiration] Voshaar T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Feb 5;118(5):147–51 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Foreign body aspiration in childhood] Metz O, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 Aug;60(6):145–9 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differentiating between tumor and implant material in the postoperative sella using MRT] Kaiser WA, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Jun;158(6):555–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Foreign body of the bronchus in adults] Piotrowicz P, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993;61(3–4):189–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Foreign bodies of the bronchus in children] Zając J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Oct;45(19–20):786–8 **(Pol)**

[Penetrating orbital wounds with retention of the plant foreign bodies] Pop R, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1993 Jan–Mar; 37(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The diagnosis and endoscopic removal of foreign bodies obstructing the esophageal lumen] Sinev IuV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Nov–Dec;70(11–12):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Foreign bodies in the liver and bile ducts] Ponomarev AA. **Vestn Khir** 1992 Jan;148(1):110–4 (39 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis of foreign bodies left behind in the pleural cavity during operations] Levashov IuN, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 May;148(5):231–4 **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonography and computed tomography in the detection of overlooked gauze surgical dressings] Arablinskiĭ AV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation of lung] Jiménez Morales J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1992 Sep–Oct;43(5):352–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endobronchial foreign bodies in adults. A report of 3 cases with a prolonged evolution] Palomero Gil A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1989 Sep;6(9):476–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Plausible anamnesis was an incidental finding] Dellborg M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Sep 2;89(36):2854–6 **(Swe)**

[Sore throat was a foreign body] Neander P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Sep 16;89(38):3061 **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

An unusual and lethal tracheal foreign body [letter] Peyton P. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Apr;21(2):248–9

Whatever happened to the premedication? [letter] Murray DP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Mar;48(3):269

Concerning the complications of the Patil-Syracuse Mask [letter] Patil VU. **Anesth Analg** 1993 May;76(5):1165–6

Vascuport catheter migration. A serious complication of long term venous access [letter] Handberg J, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Feb;4(2):173–4

Foreign body aspiration: a hazard of metered dose inhalers [see comments] Taskar VS, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 27; 306(6877):575–6. Comment in: BMJ 1993 May 15;306(6888):1339.

The location of a disposable broken bur in the tongue [letter] Yamaoka M, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Jul 24;175(2):55

Metallic fragments and the combined spinal–extradural technique [letter; comment] Carrie LE. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Dec;69(6):662–3. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1991 Nov;67(5):663. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1992 Jun;68(6):634–5.

Metal particle generation caused by the combined spinal–extradural technique [letter] Hargreaves J. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Jun;70(6):706

Needle in the heart [letter] Hagemeijer F, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jul;104(1):326

Iatrogenic aspiration of components of respiratory care equipment. Mohnssen SR, et al. **Chest** 1993 Mar; 103(3):964–5

Cystic duct clip migration into the common bile duct: a complication of laparoscopic cholecystectomy treated by endoscopic biliary sphincterotomy. Raoul JL, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Sep–Oct;38(5):608–11

An unusual foreign body in the preputial sac. Jaiswal AK. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Oct;68(5):334–5

Drill bit failure with implant involvement--an intraoperative complication in orthopaedic surgery. Fothi U, et al. **Injury** 1992;23 Suppl 2:S17–29

Drill bit failure without implant involvement--an intraoperative complication in orthopaedic surgery. Hirt U, et al. **Injury** 1992;23 Suppl 2:S5–16

Screwdriver aspiration. A complication of dental implant placement. Bergermann M, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Dec;21(6):339–41

Glass ingestion from fracture of a laryngoscope bulb. Sklar DP, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;10(5):569–71

Bay-leaf: an unusual oesophageal foreign body. Ahmed K, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Feb;107(2):153–4

Repeated insertion of foreign bodies into the tracheobronchial tree via tracheostomy. Barnes PR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Apr;107(4):359–60

Inhalation of a Montgomery Safe T-tube plug. Shinkwin CA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Nov;106(11):1004–5

Management of an ingested iatrogenic foreign body: report of a case. Haug RH, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 May;51(5):593–6

Artificial denture in esophagus--but whose? [letter] Yadav SP. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Apr;22(2):138

Neck needle foreign bodies in intravenous drug abusers. Williams MF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Jan;103(1 Pt 1):59–63

Accidental displacement of a lower third molar. Report of a case in the lateral cervical position. Gay-Escoda C, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Aug;76(2):159–60

Foreign body of the skull base due to transorbital penetrating trauma. Gottlieb RD, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Dec;107(6 Pt 1):800–2

A severed pacemaker lead entrapped in a hepatic vein. Storm CJ, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jun; 16(6):1349–53

Intracardiac needle in a man with self-injurious behaviour presenting with only a heart murmur. Jagmeet PS, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Aug;40(4):231–3

[Aspiration of a coin after correct use of Rotahaler with Ventoline inhalation powder] Christensen EC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jan 4;155(1):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Wrong diagnosis of a foreign body incorporation after a dog bite in the hand] Sommer B, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1993 Jul;3(4):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchoscopic complication (letter)] Schmorell B. **Pneumologie** 1993 Feb;47(2):89 **(Ger)**

[Foreign bodies of the skull and brain] Zhukov GA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Aug;(7–8):90–7 (72 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The breaking of the guideline during the catheterization of the subclavian vein and its removal] Kochergin IuN. **Vestn Khir** 1992 Jan;148(1):76–7 **(Rus)**

[Foreign bodies in the organism] Vavrik ZhM, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Jun;148(6):342–4 **(Rus)**

[A rhinolith with a nucleus from the remains of a gauze tampon] Matkarimov R. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1992 Jul–Aug;(4):32 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Retained Hickman catheter cuff as a source of infection. al-Wali WI, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Mar;26(2):199–201

PATHOLOGY

Cutaneous sarcoidosis and foreign bodies. Walsh NM, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Jun;15(3):203–7

Identification of gunpowder in healed wounds. Smith OC, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 May;38(3):739–41

Legume-associated residual cyst. Marcussen LN, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1993 Mar;22(3):141–4

Impaling-type head injury in a road traffic incident. Ahmad N, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1993 Jul;33(3):261–3

Iatrogenic microemboli of pulmonary arteries in infants. Hańska W. **Patol Pol** 1991;42(2):47–51

[Case report of a foreign body in the nasal cavity: experimental research on limited damage] Ohhashi S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Mar;96(3):387–93 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The synovial response to intraarticular injection in rats of polyethylene wear particles. Howie DW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jul;(292):352–7

Foreign body entrapment in the esophagus of healthy subjects--a manometric and scintigraphic study. Stein HJ, et al. **Dysphagia** 1992;7(4):220–5

Pulmonary and thoracic macrophage subpopulations and clearance of particles from the lung. Lehnert BE. **Environ Health Perspect** 1992 Jul;97:17–46 (270 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Safer orthodontic debonding with rubber dam. Chate RA. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Feb;103(2):171–4 (40 ref.)

High velocity projectiles making contact with an unsuspecting pharyngeal wall [letter] Thomson AM. **Respir Med** 1992 Sep;86(5):446

PSYCHOLOGY

Self-introduction of foreign bodies into the urethra: a multidisciplinary problem. Costa G, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(1):77–81 (24 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

CT appearance of surgical sponge retained in pleura [letter] Gallego JC, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Mar;34(2):200

CT in penetrating craniocervical injury by wooden foreign bodies: reminder of a pitfall. Ginsberg LE, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):892–5

Glass foreign bodies [letter] Fisher MS. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jun;160(6):1359

Glass foreign body in the breast simulating a hyperdense nodule on mammography [letter] Kupic EA. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Nov;159(5):1125

Appearance of oxidized cellulose (Surgicel) on postoperative CT scans: similarity to postoperative abscess. Young ST, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Feb;160(2):275–7

Foreign body mimicking colon cancer [letter] Khoda J, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Nov;46(5):1378–9, 1383

Radiological case of the month. Foreign-body aspiration. Kassels BP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Mar;147(3):309–10 (5 ref.)

Are aluminum foreign bodies detectable radiographically? Ellis GL. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Jan;11(1):12–3

Pepto-Bismol mimicking pancreatic calcification [letter] Bernstein D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov; 87(11):1677–9

Cricoid calcification mimicking an impacted foreign body. Lim CT, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Sep; 102(9):735–7

Penetrating trauma of the jugular foramen [letter; comment] Sacks AD. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Jun;102(6):485 . Comment on: Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1992 May;101(5):452–4.

The lateral soft tissue neck X-ray in accident and emergency medicine. Herdman RC, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1992 Jun; 9(2):149–56

Long-term retention of chromic occlusion suture in glaucoma seton tubes [letter] Ball SF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;111(2):169

Needle-wire localization of an infratemporal fossa foreign body using computed tomography. Shemen LJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Dec;118(12):1337–9

Case of the month: hair raising artifacts in magnetic resonance imaging. Williamson VC. **Br J Radiol** 1993 May; 66(785):475–6

Accidental disc battery ingestion. Fernando R. **Ceylon Med J** 1992 Jun;37(2):53–4

Sonography and computed tomography of a gossypiboma and in vitro studies of sponges by ultrasound. Case report. Wan YL, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1992 Oct–Dec;16(4):256–8

The radio-opacity of fishbones. Ell SR, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Dec;17(6):514–6

A pseudo body packer [letter; comment] Bayliss CR. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Mar;47(3):219. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1992 May;45(5):322–5.

The lateral neck radiograph in suspected impacted fish bones—does it have a role? Evans RM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Aug;46(2):121–3

Soft tissue neck radiography for displaced dental prostheses. Mucci B, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Jun;47(6):424–5

Intra-arterial embolisation coils mimicking retained swab in the peritoneal cavity. Case report. van Lanschot JJ, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Jan;159(1):57–8

Coin gift: a potentially fatal custom [letter] Godambe SV, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Jul;29(7):940–1

Neglected foreign body larynx [letter] Yadav SP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Aug;29(8):1064–5

Inhalation of a minitracheostomy tube [letter] Beenakkers JC, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(2):123–4

Retained fetal scalp monitoring lead discovered in the wall of the jejunum. Kimm KA, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 Jul;92(7):916–8

Case of the amazing radiographs [letter] Goldman EP, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;83(4):234–5

Foreign body in the sphenoid sinus. Dimitriou C, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1992 Jul;20(5):228–9

Broken tracheostomy introducer—an unusual tracheobronchial foreign body. Bhargava SK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 May;107(5):463–4

Intrusion of an incisor tooth into the contralateral frontal sinus following trauma. Hara A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Mar;107(3):240–1

Disc battery ingestion: a review and a management plan [letter] Straffon WG. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Oct; 37(5):350–1

Radiopacity of household deodorizers, air fresheners, and moth repellents. Woolf AD, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1993;31(3):415–28

Penetrating stab wounds to the brain: the timing of angiography in patients presenting with the weapon already removed. du Trevou MD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Nov; 31(5):905–11; discussion 911–2

Bullet discovered on a panoramic radiograph. Brandt SK. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 May;75(5):660–1

Iodoform gauze with a radiopaque filament. Catterlin RK, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Aug;76(2):257

Swallowed hypodermic needle in the stomach. Karaca I, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 May;75(5):661

Tooth in cheek. Mody RN, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Sep;76(3):388

Antibiotic chain. Reichl RB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Oct;74(4):531

Large caliber bullet stopped by pyriform rim. Ziccardi VB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Oct;74(4):533

A complication involving a braided hook-wire localization device. D'Orsi CJ, et al. **Radiology** 1993 May;187(2):580–1

The left atrial catheter: its uses and complications. Leitman BS, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Nov;185(2):611–2

Intraorbital wood foreign body mimicking air at CT. Roberts CF, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Nov;185(2):507–8

Retroperitoneal sponge causing painless haematuria. Garg P, et al. **Trop Doct** 1993 Apr;23(2):92–3

[Life threatening late dislocation in chronic foreign body aspiration] Czap C, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Aug;141(8):645–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonography and computed tomography in intraperitoneally retained abdominal drapes] Schmitt R, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Nov;157(5):520–2 **(Ger)**

[Bullet embolism. Case report and literature review] Vogt PR, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 May 8; 123(18):945–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obstructive jaundice after granade splinter injury 49 years ago] Gottschalk U, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar; 31(3):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mammographic diagnosis of foreign bodies left after surgery. Report of 2 cases] Imperiale A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Apr;85(4):492–3 **(Ita)**

[The long-term presence of a foreign body in the larynx] Alimov AI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1992 Jul–Aug; (4):32–3 **(Rus)**

[A foreign body in the frontal lobe] Iarlykov SA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1992 Jul–Aug;(4):30–1 **(Rus)**

[Is it necessary to remove all button-type batteries accidentally ingested by infants? (letter)] Diez Domingo J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Jun;38(6):559 **(Spa)**

[Unusual cases and diagnoses are not rare at orthopedic emergency departments during weekends] Lunsjö K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Sep 9;89(37):2958, 2961–2 **(Swe)**

SURGERY

Surgical extraction of a bladder stone due to a foreign body. Chapelle T, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1992;60(1):85–7

Vaginal foreign body extraction by forceps: case report [letter; comment] Escamilla JO. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jul;169(1):233–4. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Aug;167(2):514–5.

Indications for open surgical removal of airway foreign bodies. Marks SC, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Sep;102(9):690–4 (54 ref.)

Percutaneous ultrasound guided extraction of non-palpable soft tissue foreign bodies. Bradley M, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1992 Jun;9(2):181–4

Foreign bodies in the rectum. Yaman M, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Apr;36(2):173–7

Ruptured balloon separation during percutaneous transluminal renal artery angioplasty. Vanmaele RG, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jan;7(1):104–6

Laparoscopic retrieval of a fractured infuse-a-cath catheter. Montz FJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Jun;49(3):400–2

Percutaneous removal of a non radio-opaque venus sheath from the common iliac vein using a Dormia basket. Saxena A, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1992 Jul–Aug;44(4):249–50

An unusual orbito-cranial foreign body. Misra M, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jul–Sep;40(3):94–5

Endoscopic sinus surgery: a metallic foreign body at the sphenoethmoidal junction. Mladina R. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Nov;106(11):998–9

Removal of a bullet from the parotid gland. Yih WY, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Aug;51(8):925–7

Body smuggling of illicit drugs: two cases requiring surgical intervention. Robinson T, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Jun; 113(6):709–11

[Ingested foreign bodies] Krŭstanov P. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991;44(4):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Removal of incarcerated intrauterine devices by combined methods] Liu MM. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;28(1):44–6, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dog bite injuries with foreign body incorporation] Prokop A, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 Mar; 25(2):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical complications caused by tracheobronchial foreign body in childhood] Merkenschlager A, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 May;61(3):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extensive brain injury caused by attempted suicide with an airgun and ultrasound controlled removal of the deep intracranial projectile] Höllerhage HG, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Oct;63(10):641–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new procedure for removal of foreign bodies in the area of the head] Klimek L, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Apr; 96(4):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The long-term presence of a foreign body in the bronchus] Osipov AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(9–10):72 **(Rus)**

[A case of non-aspirated foreign bodies in the lung] Pogodaeva EN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(6):63–4 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

An endovascular retrieving device for use in small vessels. Graves VB, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 14(4):804–8

Microcatheter retrieval device for intravascular foreign body removal. Smith TP, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):809–11

A new technique for retrieving catheter fragments in the pulmonary artery [letter] Zuguchi M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Dec;159(6):1344

Simple technique for removing foreign objects from the nose [letter] Fallis GB, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Oct; 46(4):1046, 1051

Fishhook removal [letter; comment] Terrill P. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 May 1;47(6):1372. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1992 Jun;45(6):2589–90.

Extraction of transvenous pacing leads [letter; comment] Byrd CL. **Am Heart J** 1992 Dec;124(6):1667–8. Comment on: Am Heart J 1991 Mar;121(3 Pt 1):881–8.

Vaginal foreign body extraction by obstetric soft vacuum cup: an alternative to forceps [letter; comment] Pelosi MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;168(6 Pt 1):1891–2. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Aug;167(2):514–5.

Difficult removal of an epidural catheter [letter] Day C. **Anaesthesia** 1993 May;48(5):448

Removal of a tenacious epidural catheter [letter] Gadalla F. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Dec;75(6):1071–2

Two crack cocaine body stuffers [clinical conference] Pollack CV Jr, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Nov;21(11):1370–80

Respiratory arrest following intramuscular ketamine injection in a 4-year-old child. Smith JA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Mar;22(3):613–5

The use of Coca-Cola in the management of bolus obstruction in benign oesophageal stricture. Karanjia ND, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Mar;75(2):94–5

Foreign body arthroscopically retrieved from the elbow. Cameron SE, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(2):220–1

Management of aspiration and swallowing incidents: a review of the literature and report of case. Hodges ED, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1992 Nov–Dec;59(6):413–9 (14 ref.)

Successful removal of a curled central venous catheter using interventional radiologic techniques. Maslak P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Nov;10(5):473–4

Removal of retained Foley catheter. Banerjee AK. **Br J Urol** 1993 Mar;71(3):363

Re:Harpoon device for removal of obstructed balloon catheters [letter; comment] Shroff S. **Br J Urol** 1992 Dec; 70(6):698. Comment on: Br J Urol 1992 Feb;69(2):217.

Endoscopic removal of non-deflating Foley balloon catheter. Subrahmanyam K, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Oct;70(4):454

Transthoracic 2D echocardiographic guidance for percutaneous removal of a nonopaque intracardiac catheter fragment. Sproat IA, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;16(1):58–60

Retrieval of a lost coronary stent from the descending aorta using a PTCA balloon and biopsy forceps. Berder V, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Apr;28(4):351–3

Percutaneous retrieval of a deformed guidewire by a modified snaring technique. Roy S, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Apr;28(4):332–4

Retrieval of an aspirated bullet fragment by flexible bronchoscopy in a mechanically ventilated patient. Fulginiti J 3d, et al. **Chest** 1993 Feb;103(2):626–7

Removal of nasal foreign bodies in children [letter] Cohen HA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Mar;32(3):192

Removal of a press-through package in the thoracic esophagus using two flexible endoscopes. Tsutsui S, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Jun;25(5):374–5

How to remove ingested batteries? [letter] Robberecht E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Jul;152(7):624

The disappearing colonic irrigation tube [letter] Kadakia SC. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Nov–Dec;38(6):733–4

Retrieval of foreign body from upper GI tract by flexible fibreoptic endoscope—an experience [see comments] Mangal BD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jan; 41(1):11–3. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Jan;41(1):4.

Esophageal bolus obstruction—an unorthodox approach [letter] Perrott CA, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Nov–Dec; 10(6):763

Flexible nasopharyngoscopy for fish bone removal from the pharynx. Choy AT, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Aug; 106(8):709–11

Cannabis in the external ear. Mason J, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 May;107(5):444

Management of an unusual presentation of foreign body aspiration. Ramadan HH, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Aug; 106(8):751–2

Management of an ingested iatrogenic foreign body: report of a case. Haug RH, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 May;51(5):593–6

Bronchoscopic foreign bodies: overcoming granulation tissue. Harries ML, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Apr;22(2):134

A new protector device for safe endoscopic removal of sharp gastroesophageal foreign bodies in infants. Bertoni G, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 May;16(4):393–6

Percutaneous retrieval of catheter fragment from the pleural space. Westerfield LH, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Jul; 86(7):299–300

Catheter balloon rupture using transrectal ultrasound. Collins GN. **J Urol** 1993 Jan;149(1):91

Percutaneous removal of an embolized Wallstent during a transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt procedure. Cekirge S, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 4(4):559–60

Transvenous retrieval of misplaced stainless steel Greenfield filters. Malden ES, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 Nov; 3(4):703–8

Percutaneous transfemoral retrieval of a free-floating titanium Greenfield filter with an Amplatz goose neck snare. Siegel EL, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 4(4):565–8

Removal of a retroperitoneal foreign body by means of a percutaneous transrenal approach: case report. Siegel EL, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 May–Jun;4(3):429–32

Percutaneous retrieval of embolized intravascular catheter fragment [letter; comment] Ammann ME, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):100–1 . Comment on: JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1992 Mar–Apr;16(2):175–7.

Late percutaneous extraction of an intracardiac catheter fragment. Oto A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1993 Jan;34(1):117–9

Ear foreign-body removal: a review of 98 consecutive cases. Bressler K, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Apr;103(4 Pt 1):367–70

Rigid bronchoscopy during high-frequency jet ventilation in the emergency department [letter] Riley RH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Sep 7;157(5):357–8

Pediatric tracheobronchial foreign bodies. A case report. Thompson GP, et al. **Minn Med** 1993 Aug;76(8):19–21

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Pediatric Emergency Medicine: First aid for the choking child. **Pediatrics** 1993 Sep;92(3):477–9

Foreign body ingestions in children: risk of complication varies with site of initial health care contact. Pediatric Practice Research Group. Paul RI, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jan;91(1):121–7

Angiographic retrieval of foreign bodies in pulmonary artery: a report of three cases. Ando K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1993 Mar–Apr;11(2):69–74

Percutaneous retrieval of nonvascular foreign bodies. Nosher

JL, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jun;187(3):649–51

Expandable intravascular catheter: percutaneous use for endoluminal retrievals. Weigele JB, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Nov;185(2):604–6

Chest compression--an alternative to the Heimlich manoeuver? [letter] Skulberg A. **Resuscitation** 1992 Aug–Sep;24(1):91

Elective transtracheal jet ventilation for bronchoscopic removal of tracheal foreign body. Eyrich JE, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Oct;85(10):1017–9

Endoscopic protector hood for safe removal of sharp-pointed gastroesophageal foreign bodies. Bertoni G, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1992 Sep–Oct;6(5):255–8

Intraoperative ultrasound guidance for hysteroscopic retrieval of intrauterine foreign bodies. Letterie GS, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1993 May–Jun;7(3):182–4

[Endoscopic removal of an intra-uterine device from the sigmoid colon] (letter)] Cemachovic I, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(8–9):720–1 **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic extraction of a foreign body from the distal bronchus in the middle lobe, inaccessible by usual techniques, in a 3-year old child] Rayet I, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992;47(7–8):589–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Final comments on the letter by J. Van Aken on our paper. Nonsurgical removal of a knotted Swan Ganz catheter (letter)] Böttiger BW. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Sep;41(9):569 **(Ger)**

[Procedure in ingestion of batteries] Kruse K. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Mar;141(3):250 **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous removal of an intraperitoneal foreign body] Mildenberger P, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Aug;159(2):194–6 **(Ger)**

[Management of foreign bodies in the esophagus (letter)] Kotsis L. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Jul 25;134(30):1669 **(Hun)**

[A case of percutaneous removal of a catheter fragment from the pulmonary artery using a long sheath] Uemura S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 May;41(5):497–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous removal of foreign bodies from the cardiovascular system: two experienced cases in addition to a review of 35 cases reported over the past 9 years in Japan] Yamada K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Jun;46(6):482–5 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Removal of a bronchial foreign body in a child using the laryngeal mask] Tatsumi K, et al. **Masui** 1993 Mar; 42(3):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Foreign bodies in the bronchi of adult patients] Bednarski Z. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60(7–8):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Foreign bodies in the bronchial tree] Plusa T, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60(3–4):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of choking and prolonged foreign body] Zaraś E, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60(7–8):75–8 (11 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Use of a universal ferro-probe pole locator PF-01 in medicine] Pudov VI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1992 Jul–Aug; (4):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ingestion of alkaline batteries: a better alternative for their extraction] Gutiérrez Bethancourt D, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Oct;37(4):321–3 **(Spa)**

[Fiber endoscopy in the extraction of foreign bodies from the gastrointestinal tract] Celestino A, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1992;12(2):53–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Echocardiographic features of embolized inferior venacaval filter to the right ventricle—a case report. Alam M, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Apr;44(4):338–40

Gossypiboma: diagnosis with ultrasonography. Sugano S, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 May;21(4):289–92

Detection of foreign bodies in hand [letter; comment] Lejeune A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jan;18(1):166–8 . Comment on: J Hand Surg [Am] 1991 Jan;16(1):2–11.

The use of ultrasonography to detect a radiolucent foreign body in the hand: a case report. Levine WN, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Mar;18(2):218–20

Thyroid abscess resulting from transesophageal migration of a fish bone: ultrasound appearance. Coret A, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Feb;21(2):152–4

Sonographic underestimation of the size of a foreign body. Howard CB, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1992 Jul–Aug; 20(6):412–4

[Sonography and computed tomography in intraperitoneally retained abdominal drapes] Schmitt R, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Nov;157(5):520–2 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Penetrating lingual foreign bodies in three horses. Engelbert TA, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1993 Jan;83(1):31–8

What is your diagnosis? Circumscribed metallic foreign body in the pelvic canal. Barrett RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Oct 1;201(7):1093–4

What is your diagnosis? Mineralized foreign body. Burba DJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Dec 15;201(12):1925–6

Removal of nasogastric tube fragments from three horses. DiFranco B, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Oct 1; 201(7):1035–7

Nasopharyngeal foreign body [letter; comment] Dodd DC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Apr 1;202(7):1042. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Jan 15;202(2):299–300.

Choledocholithiasis attributable to a foreign body in a horse. Gerros TC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jan 15; 202(2):301–3

Proventriculotomy in ostriches: 18 cases (1990–1992). Honnas CM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jun 15; 202(12):1989–92

Nasopharyngeal grass foreign body in eight cats [see comments] Riley P. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jan 15; 202(2):299–300. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Apr 1;202(7):1042.

What is your diagnosis? Radiopaque foreign body (10 x 15 mm) in the pelvic inlet and free peritoneal gas. Walker WB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 May 1;202(9):1501–2

'Pea in the teat' [letter] Beck J. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jun 12; 132(24):616

Possible complication with rumen boluses [letter] Johnson JD. **Vet Rec** 1992 Sep 19;131(12):272

An application of sinography in small animal practice. McEvoy FJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Feb 20;132(8):183–5

Possible complication with rumen boluses [letter] Madeiros CA. **Vet Rec** 1992 Sep 19;131(12):271–2

Retention of progestogen sponges in ewes [letter; comment] Mylne MJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Feb 6;132(6):143–4. Comment on: Vet Rec 1993 Jan 9;132(2):48.

Oesophageal choke in an African elephant. Wood DT. **Vet Rec** 1992 Dec 5;131(23):536–7

[2 cases of 'hardware' foreign objects in ponies] van Duijkeren E, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Aug 1–15; 117(15–16):450–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The ultrasonic diagnosis of foreign bodies in the horse] Münzer B, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Dec 1;105(12):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FOREIGN-BODY GRANULOMA see **GRANULOMA, FOREIGN-BODY**

FOREIGN-BODY MIGRATION

Late total closure and caudal migration of an LGM caval filter [letter] Dupin N, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Dec;159(6):1349

Migration of the Simon nitinol vena cava filter to the chest. LaPlante JS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Feb; 160(2):385–6

Rupture and migration of the venous segment of LeVeen shunt: an unreported complication. Planas R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;88(7):1101–3

Intravascular migration of an epidural catheter during postoperative patient-controlled epidural analgesia. Bush DJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 May;76(5):1150–1

Detection of intravascularly located epidural catheter [letter; comment] Evans TJ. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jan;76(1):203–4. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1992 Mar;74(3):454–6.

Relocation of a double-lumen tube during patient positioning [letter] Riley RH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Dec;75(6):1071

Stick stuck in stoic [letter; comment] Kendall IG. **Arch Emerg Med** 1992 Jun;9(2):256. Comment on: Arch Emerg Med 1991 Mar;8(1):62–4.

Periocular migration of an intraocular lens. Jenkins C. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov;76(11):688–9

Long-term follow-up of ectopic intracardiac Greenfield filter. Rodriguez LF, et al. **Chest** 1993 Aug;104(2):611–2

Hydroxyapatite coating of prostheses [letter] Freeman MA. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1992 Nov;74(6):933–4

Foley feeding catheter migration into the small bowel. Cassaday M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct; 15(3):242–4

Spontaneous endobronchial erosion and expectoration of a retained intrathoracic bullet: case report. Saunders MS, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Dec;33(6):909–11

Migration of a biliary Wallstent into the duodenum. Asch MR, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 May–Jun;4(3):381–3

Spontaneous vaginal expulsion of Hulka clips. Gooden MD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 2)):884–6

Percutaneous retrieval of an embolized Mediport catheter in a patient receiving therapy for Hodgkins lymphoma [letter] Rothman A, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Apr–Jun;10(2):179–82

Clinical and neuroradiological correlations in a patient with a wandering retained air gun pellet in the brain. Medina M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Dec;38(6):441–4 (35 ref.)

[An unusual complication of the Mayer pessary] Doucha J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 Dec;57(9–10):509–10 **(Cze)**

[Secondary migration of a central venous catheter linked to an implantable port] Yazigi A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1992; 40(8):613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rupture and migration of central venous catheter] Natta F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 May 31;48(10):579–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Accidental subdural catheterization discovered after postoperative respiratory depression] Okuyama A, et al. **Masui** 1993 Mar;42(3):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ureteral obstruction secondary to intrapelvic migration of methyl methacrylate following total hip replacement] Montlleó Gonzalez M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Apr; 46(3):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Migration of luque rods through a laminectomy defect causing spinal cord compression. Quint DJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):395–8

Shotgun pellet embolism to the brain. Dada MA, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1993 Mar;14(1):58–60

Migration of a Kirschner wire from the sternum to the right ventricle. A case report. Daus GP, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Mar–Apr;21(2):321–2

Bullet embolization to a coronary artery. Hopkins HR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Aug;56(2):370–2

Recovery of intralipid from lumbar puncture after migration of saphenous vein catheter [see comments] Odaibo F, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Oct;67(10 Spec No):1201–3. Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1993 May;68(5 Spec No):620.

Migrating foreign body within a prostatic adenoma. Vleeming R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jan;71(1):97

Early retroduodenal perforation following endoscopic internal biliary drainage [letter] Coppola R, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Mar;25(3):255–6

Migrating scleral explants. Lanigan LP, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 3):317–21

Venous bullet embolism: a case report and review of the literature. Nazir Z, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(8):561–3 (8 ref.)

Duck bone perforation of the small bowel [letter] Gerard PS, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;16(2):170–1

Pulmonary artery perforation after Kirschner wire migration: case report and review of the literature. Liu HP, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jan;34(1):154–6 (8 ref.)

Thyroid abscess resulting from transesophageal migration of a fish bone: ultrasound appearance. Coret A, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Feb;21(2):152–4

Spontaneous separation and migration of a metal splice segment of a repaired Hickman catheter. Burnes JU, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 May–Jun; 17(3):287–8

A late complication of pectus excavatum repair. McWilliams R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Jun;68(800):473–4

Recurrent meningitis associated with intragastric migration of a ventriculoperitoneal shunt catheter in a patient with normal-pressure hydrocephalus. Ho KJ. **South Med J** 1992 Nov;85(11):1145–8

["Paradoxical" pulmonary embolism: migration of an inferior vena cava filter. Apropos of two cases] Glock Y, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(2):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rupture and extravascular migration of a vena cava filter. Apropos of a case] Maheu B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Dec;85(12):1869–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of perforation of the pericardial sac by Seldinger's catheter guide] Hirnle T, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Jul; 37(7):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of blast injury of the brain] Lebkowski W. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Jul–Aug;26(4):566–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Unexpected results: consider a medication error [letter; comment] Groudine SB. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Dec; 75(6):1073–4. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1992 Mar;74(3):454–6.

Migrating foreign bodies in the upper digestive tract. Sethi DS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 May;21(3):390–3

Migration of fishbone following penetration of the cervical esophagus presenting as a thyroid mass. Bendet E, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1992;19(3):193–7

Neck abscess secondary to perforation and complete extraluminal migration of a pharyngeal foreign body (wire): a case report. Dubey SP, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1993; 20(1):47–51

Five cases in search of a diagnostician. Fred HL. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Apr 30;28(4A):72, 74–6

CT and MR appearance of subureteric Teflon and periuretral Teflon migration: a case report. Meli RJ, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1992;10(3):487–90

Detection of migratory silicone pseudotumor with use of magnetic resonance imaging [see comments] Persellin ST, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Sep;67(9):891–5. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1993 Jan;68(1):96.

[Unexpected malposition of a ventricular pacemaker electrode] Jereczek M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Sep; 81(9):492–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Foreign bodies of the orbit] Modrzejewski M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(2):186–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Two cases of long lasting foreign bodies of the nose and nasopharynx] Polak M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993; 47(2):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The expulsion of an intrauterine coil via the fallopian tube] Burkhonov KB, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Mar–Apr;150(3–4):126 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Long-term stability of defibrillation thresholds with intrapericardial defibrillator patches. Frame R, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jan;16(1 Pt 2):208–12

ETIOLOGY

Migration of an epidural catheter related to flexion and extension of the spine [letter] Dunbar S. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Apr;76(4):906

"Migration" of an epidural catheter? [letter; comment] Hogan QH. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Apr;76(4):910–1. Comment on:

Anesth Analg 1992 Mar;74(3):454–6.
Pulmonary migration of coils inserted for treatment of erectile dysfunction caused by venous leakage. Moriel EZ, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May;149(5 Pt 2):1316–8
The migration of a Harrington rod after cervical fusion. Yablon IG, et al. **Spine** 1993 Mar 1;18(3):356–8
[Late jaundice after cholecystectomy by laparoscopy, caused by a endo-choledochal clip (letter)] Hemmi P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(8–9):725–6 **(Fre)**
[Migration of an Antheor filter in the pulmonary artery. A case] Vaislic C, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Apr 24; 22(15):717–23 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Spontaneous dislocation of a silicone disk lens 4 months postoperative into the vitreous body] Hoffmann F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Feb;202(2):134–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Polymeric debris from absorbable polyglycolide screws and pins. Intraosseous migration studied in rabbits. Böstman O, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Oct;63(5):555–9
A rare complication of the use of a finger cot to protect the cuff of a tracheal tube during nasotracheal intubation. Barras JP, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(3):174–5
Osteolysis from a press-fit hydroxyapatite-coated implant. A case study. Bloebaum RD, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Apr;8(2):195–202
Translocation of particle-laden alveolar macrophages and intra-alveolar granuloma formation in rats exposed to Ludox colloidal amorphous silica by inhalation. Lee KP, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Mar 19;77(3):205–22

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Simple modification of a pancreatic duct stent to prevent proximal migration. Johanson JF, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jan–Feb;39(1):62–4
Continuous pump pressures cannot be used to identify catheter tip migration into the subarachnoid space. Hughes N, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Sep–Oct;17(5):292–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Emergency recognition and treatment of strut fracture and disc embolization in patients with Björk-Shiley valve prosthesis. Chen MZ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Dec; 124(6):1648–50
Nodus migrans: the case of the migrating knot. Ewer MS, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1992 Sep;1(2):108–10
Radiological cases of the month. The migrating BB and the medicine man. Traeger M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Aug; 147(8):901–2
Recovery of Intralipid from lumbar puncture after migration of saphenous vein catheter [letter; comment] Lee RE. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 May;68(5 Spec No):620. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1992 Oct;67(10 Spec No):1201–3.
Adult nasolacrimal duct bypass tubes: where do they go? Below H, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul;77(7):449–50
Early migration of acetabular components revised with cement. A roentgen stereophotogrammetric study. Franzén H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Feb;(287):131–4
Subsidence, tip, and hump micromovements of noncoated ribbed femoral prostheses. Kärrholm J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Feb;(287):50–60
Case report: wandering intravascular bullet with aortic pseudoaneurysm. Abad J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 May; 47(5):355–6
Pharyngolaryngeal migration: a delayed complication of an impacted bullet in the neck. Nicol JW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Dec;106(12):1091–3
Radiology case of the month. The case of the migrating fish bone? Canbay E, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Apr;22(2):132–3
Spontaneous movement of bullets in the brain. Milhorat TH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jan;32(1):140–3
Bullet discovered on a panoramic radiograph. Brandt SK. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 May;75(5):660–1
Bladder stone: a complication of intravesical migration of Lippes loop. el-Diasty TA, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(2):279–80
Spontaneous migration of an intracranial bullet into the cervical canal. Young WF Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1993 May;86(5):557–9
[Migration of suture material from the abdominal cicatrix to the urinary tract] Klyver H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Sep 28;154(40):2764–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

SURGERY

Scleral loop fixation for posteriorly dislocated intraocular lenses. Operative technique and long-term results. Maguire AM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec;109(12):1754–8
Penetrating missile embolisation. Khalifeh M, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jul;7(4):467–9 (7 ref.)
Cystic duct clip migration into the common bile duct: a complication of laparoscopic cholecystectomy treated by endoscopic biliary sphincterotomy. Raoul JL, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Sep–Oct;38(5):608–11
Intra-articular migration of broken trochanteric wires. Lim AB, et al. **Injury** 1993 Mar;24(3):201–2
A technique for removing an intrapelvic acetabular cup. Grigoris P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jan;75(1):25–7
Lumbar radiculopathy caused by a lost silverclip. Rossitti S, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1993 Jul;36(4):135–6
Cauda equina compression due to posterior epidural migration of extruded lumbar disk. Sekerci Z, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1992;15(4):311–3

THERAPY

Randomised comparative study in 217 women of three disposable plastic IUCD thread retrievers. Bounds W, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Nov;99(11):915–9
Shearing of the plastic coating of a hydrophilic guide wire in a right femoropopliteal bypass graft: removal from the contralateral side. Kemper FJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Nov;27(3):209–11
Peripheral stent recovery after failed intracoronary delivery. Pan M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Nov; 27(3):230–3
Removal of an impacted esophageal endoprosthesis using a through-the-scope balloon [letter] Aggarwal AM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jan–Feb;39(1):107–8
Biopsy forceps removal of proximally migrated biliary stent [letter; comment] Eppel MN, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Nov–Dec;38(6):730. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1990 Sep–Oct;36(5):539–40.
Removal of an embedded PEG bumper [letter] Gumaste VV, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jul–Aug;39(4):598–9
Endoscopic removal of a retained T tube [letter] Tekant Y, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jan–Feb;39(1):108–9
Conservative management of a pulmonary artery bullet embolism: case report and review of the literature. Kortbeek JB, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Dec;33(6):906–8 (18 ref.)
Re: Retrieval of proximally migrated ureteral stents [letter; comment] Biyani CS. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 1):486–7 . Comment on: J Urol 1992 Oct;148(4):1205–6.
Retrieval of proximally migrated ureteral stents [see comments] Chin JL, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Oct;148(4):1205–6 . Comment in: J Urol 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 1):486–7.
Delayed Wallstent migration after a transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt procedure: relocation with a loop snare. Cohen GS, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 4(4):561–3
[Endoscopic removal of an intra-uterine device from the sigmoid colon] (letter)] Cemachovic I, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(8–9):720–1 **(Fre)**
[Procedure in ingestion of batteries] Kruse K. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Mar;141(3):250 **(Ger)**
[Laparoscopic removal of an I.U.D. embedded in the pelvis. 2 cases] Sapi M. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1991 Nov–Dec;112(6):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Removal of migrated ureteral stent with a Fogarty catheter] Sasaki A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Jan;39(1):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Migration of a Kimray-Greenfield filter into the pulmonary artery: localization by transesophageal echocardiography. Rao KM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Feb;125(2 Pt 1):543–4
Echocardiographic features of embolized inferior venacaval filter to the right ventricle--a case report. Alam M, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Apr;44(4):338–40

VETERINARY

Transmural intestinal penetration of polyester fibers as an uncommon cause of peritoneal adhesions in a dog. Johnson GC, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Oct;4(4):473–6

FOREIGN-BODY REACTION

A histologic and biochemical comparison of the interface tissues in cementless and cemented hip prostheses. Kim KJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Feb;(287):142–52
Long-term effects of Silastic sheeting in the middle ear. Ng M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Oct;102(10):1097–102
Ascarid granuloma presenting as pseudotumour. Adebamowo CA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993;45(2):86–8
[Linear opacities in the abdomen] Heymans O, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1993 Mar;14(3):83, 86 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Extensive osteolysis behind an acetabular component that was well fixed with cement. A case report. Pierson JL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Feb;75(2):268–71
[A case of SLE occurring after pacemaker implantation] Furuya H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov 10;81(11):1869–70 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Synovitis of the knee after intraarticular fracture fixation with Biofix. Report of two cases. Barfod G, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Dec;63(6):680–1
Role of granulomas in prosthetic loosening [letter; comment] Mjöberg B. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Dec;63(6):685. Comment on: Acta Orthop Scand 1992 Aug;63(4):465–6.
"Ductogram" associated with extravasation of silicone from a breast implant [letter] Mitnick JS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Nov;159(5):1126–7
Human intraperitoneal response to a left ventricular assist device with a Ti-6Al-4V alloy surface. Capek P, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Jul–Sep;38(3):M543–9
Endoscopic extraction of a calculous bile duct cast formed on a nidus of chromic catgut [comment] Hugh TB, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Dec;62(12):975; discussion 975–6. Comment on: Aust N Z J Surg 1992 Jun;62(6):498–9.
Biocompatibility of polyoxymethylene (Delrin) in bone. Ohlin A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993;14(4):285–9
Percutaneous polymeric stents in porcine coronary arteries. Initial experience with polyethylene terephthalate stents. Murphy JG, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5):1596–604
Acrylic fragmentation in total hip replacements and its biological consequences. Jasty M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Dec;(285):116–28
Poststernotomy pseudo-arthrosis due to foreign body reaction to bone wax. Angelini GD, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1987;1(2):129–30
Does fibrin glue cause foreign body reactions? Sanal M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Oct;2(5):285–6
Ultrastructural findings in soft tissues adjacent to titanium plates used in jaw fracture treatment. Schliephake H, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Feb;22(1):20–5
Reaction to biodegradable implants [letter; comment] Böstman OM. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Mar;75(2):336–7 . Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1992 Jul;74(4):563–6.
Osteolysis after biodegradable pin fixation of fractures in children. Fraser RK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1992 Nov; 74(6):929–30
Postoperative lens deposits [letter] Apple DJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 May;19(3):441–2
Foreign body reactions to resorbable poly(L-lactide) bone plates and screws used for the fixation of unstable zygomatic fractures. Bergsma EJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jun;51(6):666–70
Facial pain due to a displaced orbital floor implant: report of case. Peak J, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Nov; 50(11):1234–5
An unusual late reaction to Zyderm I injections: a challenge for treatment. Moscona RR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Aug;92(2):331–4
Case report 736: Retained surgical sponge (gossypiboma) with a foreign body reaction and remote and organizing hematoma. Abdul-Karim FW, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992; 21(7):466–9
Lithiasis in the ileal conduit and the continent urinary pouch: two cases and a review. Haddad FS, et al. **Urol Int** 1992; 49(2):114–8 (33 ref.)
[Chronic inflammation 30 years after tibial intramedullary nailing--foreign body reaction or bacterial infection?] Grauhan O, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Apr;23(2):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

["Schloffer tumors"] Grundmann R. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993; 118(5):309 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The adhesion of labelled neutrophils on synthetic vascular grafts. An experimental porcine study. Pärsson H, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 May;7(3):257–62
Biocompatibility of silicone oil and high-density liquids. An immunologic study. Nicolai U, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992;1(3–4):180–7
Antibodies to silicone detected in patients with severe inflammatory reactions [news] Randall T. **JAMA** 1992 Oct 14;268(14):1821–2
Neovascularization of immunoisolation membranes: the effect of membrane architecture and encapsulated tissue. Brauker J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2924
[Significance of immunologic reactions on the surface of intraocular lenses] Cendelín J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1992 Dec;48(6):428–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

Measurement of intracellular hydrogen peroxide induced by biomaterials implanted in a rodent air pouch. Krause TJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Jan;27(1):65–9

PATHOLOGY

Reaction of rabbit lateral periventricular tissue to non-infected and infected (Staphylococcus epidermidis) shunt tubing implants. A light and transmission electron microscope study. Gedikoglu Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;122(3–4):266–70
Intraosseous cellular response to biodegradable fracture fixation screws made of polyglycolide or polylactide. Päivärinta U, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1993; 112(2):71–4
Chronic ear pathology in a model of neonatal amniotic fluid ear inoculation. Eavey RD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Nov; 118(11):1198–203
Malignant progression of a mouse fibrosarcoma by host cells reactive to a foreign body (gelatin sponge). Okada F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Oct;66(4):635–9
Does fibrin glue cause foreign body reactions? [letter] Sanal M. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jun;3(3):190
Cellular fibronectin and tenascin in an orbital nylon prosthesis removed because of infection caused by Staphylococcus aureus. Päällysaho T, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;231(2):61–5
Preliminary results of a complete study protocol on synthetic vascular graft healing and its complications. De Santis F, et al. **Int Angiol** 1992 Jul–Sep;11(3):211–7

A histological and histomorphometrical investigation of fluorapatite, magnesiumwhitlockite, and hydroxylapatite plasma-sprayed coatings in goats. Dhert WJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Jan;27(1):127–38

Inhibition of calcification in vivo by acyl azide cross-linking of a collagen-glycosaminoglycan sponge. Anselme K, et al. **Matrix** 1992 Aug;12(4):264–73

The pathology of arteriovenous malformations of the brain treated by embolotherapy. II. Results of embolization with multiple agents. Schweitzer JS, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993; 35(6):468–74

Peptide growth factors and myofibroblasts in capsules around human breast implants. Lossing C, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jun;91(7):1277–86

Soft tissue response to textured silicone implants in an animal experiment. Smahel J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep; 92(3):474–9

Bioartificial endocrine pancreas: foreign-body reaction and effectiveness of diffusional transport of insulin and oxygen after long-term implantation of hollow fibers into rats. Bodziony J. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1992;192(5):305–16

[The clinical picture of biocompatibility of intraocular lenses used in cataract surgery] Pitrová S. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Mar 8;132(5):134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Histologic reactions of the bone-implant zone and cortical bone area after long-term hip replacement] Hahn M, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Nov;63(11):958–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental study using porous, vascularizable polytetrafluoroethylene in preformed free flaps] Hörl HW, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1992 Sep;24(5):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphometric evaluation of connective tissue reaction to cartilage implants] Bumber Z, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Mar;72(3):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological studies of the behavior of the dentin ossicular prosthesis in the human middle ear] Hartwein J, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Oct;71(10):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Foreign body synovitis—a limiting factor in use of the Trevira ligament in cruciate ligament surgery?] Boszotta H, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1993 Jun;19(3):138–43; discussion 144 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comment on G. Sowa, J. Sowa, J. Koebke: Alloplastic replacement of the anterior cruciate ligament (letter)] Witzel U, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1992 Aug;18(4):251–2; discussion 252 **(Ger)**

[Histopathologic evaluation of the reactivity of soft tissue to dental acrylate implants—in vivo examinations] Sawicki B, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1991;32(3–4):343–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Is it a foreign-body reaction or enhancement of wound healing? [letter; comment] Ali M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Mar;91(3):565–6. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 May;89(5):891–7; discussion 898–9.

[Polyester treatment in rats with a dorsal air pouch: chemotaxis in lavage fluid from the pouch] Ventrelli I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Oct;68(10):641–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[New strategies for the prevention of foreign body infections] Jansen B. **Immun Infekt** 1992 Dec;20(6):200–3 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Retained needle fragments and digital dissection [letter] Blumstein H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 May 13;328(19):1426

[Dog bite injuries with foreign body incorporation] Prokop A, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 Mar; 25(2):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Heroin body packers. Utecht MJ, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Jan–Feb;11(1):33–40

FOREIGN MEDICAL GRADUATES

Residents' desire for more clinical ethics education [letter] Mitchell JJ Jr. **Acad Med** 1993 Aug;68(8):614–5

Testing the equivalence of multiple-station tests of clinical competence. Rothman AI, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Oct;67(10 Suppl):S40–1

The use of a patient note to evaluate clinical skills of first-year residents who are graduates of foreign medical schools. Stillman PL, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Oct;67(10 Suppl):S57–9

International hero. LaCombe MA. **Am J Med** 1993 Sep; 95(3):329–31

Pretraining for international medical graduates [letter; comment] Berland D. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Mar 1; 118(5):397; discussion 398. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Sep 1;117(5):403–7.

Pretraining for international medical graduates [letter; comment] Phillips M. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Mar 1; 118(5):396–7; discussion 398. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Sep 1;117(5):403–7.

Pretraining for international medical graduates [letter; comment] Polavarapu P. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Mar 1; 118(5):397; discussion 398. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Sep 1;117(5):403–7.

Pretraining for international medical graduates [letter; comment] Sands CD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Mar 1; 118(5):397; discussion 398. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Sep 1;117(5):403–7.

Pretraining for international medical graduates [letter; comment] Villalona-Calero M. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Mar 1;118(5):397–8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Sep 1;117(5):403–7.

Asian doctors and training in general practice [letter] Bahrami J. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 12;305(6854):652

Prepare for a foreign fellow. Smith LJ, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 22;305(6851):460–1

Where should our new doctors come from? [letter] Brookstone AJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Apr 1; 148(7):1113–4; discussion 1115–6

Medical training in the United States [letter] Citrome LL. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Nov 15;147(10):1422, 1426

Where should our new doctors come from? [letter] Emson HE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Apr 1;148(7):1115; discussion 1115–6

Where should our new doctors come from? [letter] Khanna SK. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Apr 1;148(7):1114; discussion 1115–6

Where should our new doctors come from? [letter] Knox CM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Apr 1;148(7):1114–5; discussion 1115–6

Better communication. Thompson MP. **Colo Med** 1992 Oct; 89(10):372–3

Results of the 1992 National Resident Matching Program [see comments] Kahn NB Jr, et al. **Fam Med** 1992 Sep–Oct; 24(7):512–7. Comment in: Fam Med 1992 Sep–Oct;24(7):500–1.

Recruiting international medical school graduates [letter; comment] Kerr CP. **Fam Med** 1993 Apr;25(4):227–8. Comment on: Fam Med 1992 Nov–Dec;24(8):573.

Impact of the new United States medical licensing examination on the certification process of the Educational Commission for Foreign Medical Graduates. Sutnick AI, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Nov;31(11):798–9

Intensive one-week orientation for foreign medical graduates entering an internal medicine residency program. Rosner F, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 May;8(5):264–5

Postgraduate training in the United Kingdom: details of double sponsorship training programme [letter] Admani AK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;90(8):225–6

Training immigrant doctors: issues and responses. Romem Y, et al. **Med Educ** 1993 Jan;27(1):74–82

Study of women IMGs revealing. Many have served as role models, teachers, mentors to women US grads. McNiven MD. **Mich Med** 1992 Sep;91(9):43–4

A shortage of physicians? [news] Das Dores Silva YJ. **Natl Med J India** 1993 May–Jun;6(3):139–40

Fighting prejudice in the profession [letter] Cameron V. **Wis Med J** 1993 Feb;92(2):58

[Results of medical licensing examinations: 1988–1991] Schenker JG. **Harefuah** 1993 May 16;124(10):638–40, 667 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ECONOMICS

Saving Medicare in Canada [letter] Rapp MS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Apr 1;148(7):1116

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Employment of foreign physicians—strict regulations in Austria] Slunský R. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 Oct;57(8):441–2 **(Cze)**

STANDARDS

Influence of candidates' test selection on pass rates on examinations for certification by the Educational Commission for Foreign Medical Graduates. Sutnick AI, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Feb;68(2):150–2

Foreign medical graduates face an uphill struggle for coveted Canadian internships. Godley E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jul 1;147(1):94–6

ECFMG assessment of clinical competence of graduates of foreign medical schools. Educational Commission for Foreign Medical Graduates. Sutnick AI, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 1;270(9):1041–5

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Results of the National Resident Matching Program for 1993. Waldman RH, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Jun;68(6):502–4

FOREIGN PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL

How to prepare for your foreign fellow. Veale D. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Nov 18–Dec 1;48(10):671–3 (5 ref.)

'Asian' doctors and discrimination in the United Kingdom. Kohli HS. **Natl Med J India** 1992 Sep–Oct;5(5):223–4

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Immigration requirements for hiring a foreign-trained pharmacist. Breakenridge MA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Nov;49(11):2680–2

1989 Immigration Nursing Relief Act. Calderon E. **J Nurs Adm** 1993 Jan;23(1):5–6

[Foreign dentists will not have to have passed a Swiss state exam (interview by Kurt Venner)] Voegeli C. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1992;102(9):1102–3, 1142–3 **(Ger, Fre)**

[Opinion of the Medical School of the University of Chile regarding a bill that grants authorization for professional practice to professionals graduated abroad] **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Mar;119(3):352–3 **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Movement of MDs between Canada and US not a one-way flow [published erratum appears in Can Med Assoc J 1992 Dec 15;147(12):1763–4] Godley E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Nov 1;147(9):1367–8

FORELIMB

Intra-arterial cisplatin with or without radiation in limb-sparing for canine osteosarcoma. Withrow SJ, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Apr 15;71(8):2484–90

Traumatic luxation of the cubital joint (elbow) in dogs: 44 cases (1978–1988). O'Brien MG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Dec 1;201(11):1760–5

Autogenous flexor-tendon grafts. A biomechanical and morphological study in dogs. Seiler JG 3d, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Jul;75(7):1004–14

ABNORMALITIES

Correlation of forelimb malformation asymmetries with visceral organ situs in the transgenic mouse insertional mutation, legless. Schreiner CM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Aug; 158(2):560–2

Penetrance and expressivity of acetazolamide-ectrodactyly provide a method to define a right-left teratogenic gradient that differs between the C57BL/6J and WB/ReJ mouse strains. Biddle FG, et al. **Teratology** 1993 Jun;47(6):603–12

Induction of tissue transglutaminase and apoptosis by retinoic acid in the limb bud. Jiang H, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Oct; 46(4):333–40

Pathogenesis of ethanol-induced limb reduction defects in mice. Kotch LE, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Oct;46(4):323–32

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Elbow arthroscopy in clinically normal dogs. Van Ryssen B, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Jan;54(1):191–8

Communication of the ulnaris lateralis bursa with the equine elbow joint and evaluation of caudal arthrocentesis. Sams AE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Mar;25(2):130–3

[The laterocranial fascia structures in the upper and forearm and the differences in the insertion of the M. biceps brachii in domestic mammals] Künzel W, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1993 Mar;22(1):1–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anatomic fundamentals and species-specific movements of the elbow joint and proximal radioulnar joint of domestic cats] Vollmerhaus B, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Apr; 21(2):163–71 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Retinoic acid stimulates the synthesis of a novel heat shock protein in the regenerating forelimb of the newt. Carlone RL, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 Jan–Feb;71(1–2):43–50

EMBRYOLOGY

Distribution of type I collagen, type II collagen and PNA binding glycoconjugates during chondrogenesis of three distinct embryonic cartilages. Sasano Y, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992 Aug;186(3):205–13

A comparative study of myogenic cell invasion of the avian wing and leg bud. Brand-Saberi B, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1992;30(3):169–80

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Comparative skeletogenesis of the forearm of the little brown bat (Myotis lucifugus) and the Norway rat (Rattus norvegicus). Adams RA. **J Morphol** 1992 Dec; 214(3):251–60

[Chronology of the postnatal ossification of the shoulder and elbow joints in the Siamese cat (Felis catus L.)] Vazquez-Auton JM, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1993 Mar; 22(1):26–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chronology of the postnatal ossification of the thoracic limb in the Siamese cat (Felis catus L.)] Villa Lopez MI, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1993 Mar;22(1):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INJURIES

Kinetics of healing of grafted and nongrafted wounds on the distal portion of the forelimbs of horses. Schumacher J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Sep;53(9):1568–71

Intermittent antimicrobial infusion for management of a septic distal interphalangeal joint in a horse. McClure SR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Mar 15;202(6):973–5

INNERVATION

Medial frontal cortex lesions impair the aiming component of rat reaching. Whishaw IQ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Sep 28;50(1–2):93–104

Differential effects of local inactivation within motor cortex and red nucleus on performance of an elbow task in the cat. Martin JH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;94(3):418–28

Differential impairments in reaching and grasping produced by local inactivation within the forelimb representation of the motor cortex in the cat. Martin JH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;94(3):429–43

Forelimb motor performance following cervical spinal cord contusion injury in the rat. Schrimsher GW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Sep;117(3):287–98

Forelimb motor performance following dorsal column, dorsolateral funiculi, or ventrolateral funiculi lesions of the cervical spinal cord in the rat. Schrimsher GW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Apr;120(2):264–76

Nerve–dependent expression of c–myc protein during forelimb regeneration of Xenopus laevis froglets. Lemaître JM, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1992 Dec;36(4):483–9

Distribution of pacinian corpuscles in the cat forefoot. Kumamoto K, et al. **J Anat** 1993 Feb;182 (Pt 1):23–8

Motor cortical activity during voluntary gait modifications in the cat. I. Cells related to the forelimbs. Drew T. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jul;70(1):179–99

Direction of handedness linked to hereditary asymmetry of a sensory system. Barnéoud P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3246–50

Modulation of sustained electromyographic activity by single intracortical microstimuli: comparison of two forelimb motor cortical areas of the rat. Liang F, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1993;10(1):51–61

Neuronal response properties within subregions of raccoon somatosensory cortex 1 week after digit amputation. Rasmusson DD, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1992; 9(4):279–89

[Cellular and fibrillar organization of the locomotor regions of the brain stem in cats] Kebkalo TG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Jun;100(6):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Determination of the center of pressure of the hoofs of the forelimbs of horses standing on a flat level surface. Colahan P, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1993;146(2–3):175–8

Shortening of the forelimb in the horse during the stance phase. Hjertén G, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1993; 146(2–3):193–5

In vivo tendon forces in the forelimb of ponies at the walk, validated by ground reaction force measurements. Jansen MO, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1993;146(2–3):162–7

Activity of the elbow flexor and extensor muscles during contact placing elicited by tactile stimulation of various aspects of the forelimb in the cat. Czarkowska–Bauch J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1993;53(1):125–31

Ground reaction force patterns of Dutch warmblood horses at normal trot. Merkens HW, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Mar; 25(2):134–7

Characteristics of target–reaching in cats. II. Reaching to targets at different locations. Alstermark B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;94(2):287–94

Characteristics of target–reaching in cats. I. Individual differences and intra–individual constancy. Alstermark B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;94(2):279–86

Responses of cat ventroposterolateral thalamic neurons to vibrotactile stimulation of forelimb footpads. Ghosh S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;92(2):286–98

Relationship between innervation and forelimb regenerative capacity in the postmetamorphic pond frog Rana brevipoda porosa. Kurabuchi S. **Int J Dev Biol** 1992 Sep;36(3):429–33

Input organization of distal and proximal forelimb areas in the monkey primary motor cortex: a retrograde double labeling study. Tokuno H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jul 8;333(2):199–209

Changes in motor responses induced by cerebellar stimulation during classical forelimb flexion conditioning in cat. Rispal–Padel L, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Sep;68(3):908–26

Anatomical and functional changes in the organization of the cuneate nucleus of adult rats after fetal forelimb amputation. Rhoades RW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Mar; 13(3):1106–19

[The biological valence of the motion in the radioulnar joints of the cat and dog] Roos H, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1992 Sep;21(3):199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intraosseous pressure and pathologic changes in horses with navicular disease. Pleasant RS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Jan;54(1):7–12

RADIOGRAPHY

[Injection technique and arthrography of the shoulder, elbow and carpal joints of the cat] Seeburg WR, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Dec;99(12):514–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FORENSIC DENTISTRY

Forensic and legal issues in oral diagnosis. Barsley RE. **Dent Clin North Am** 1993 Jan;37(1):133–56 (73 ref.)

U.S. dentist journeys into Russia's past. Forensic expert helps identify remains of the last czar. Berry J. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Nov;123(11):32–7

ABO blood grouping on dental tissue. Xingzhi X, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Jul;38(4):956–60

Forensic dental identification of casualties during Operation Desert Storm. Kessler HP, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Jun; 158(6):359–62

[Disasters in former East Germany––experiences and problems of the Leipzig "Identification" Task Group] Hunger H, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1992;50:261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two cases of personal identification based on characteristic findings in hard tissue of human remains] Kondo T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1993 Aug;47(4):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of odontograms and panoramic roentgenography in personal identification] Pashinian GA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1992 Oct–Dec;35(4):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Protection and radiography of heat affected teeth. Griffiths CJ, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Jun;60(1–2):57–60

Application of DNA techniques for identification using human dental pulp as a source of DNA. Pötsch L, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1992;105(3):139–43

Dental clues. Goldman L. **Med Leg J** 1993;61 (Pt 2):104–8

A forensic dental identification system with error tolerant algorithms and a review of the prevalence of errors occurring in dental records. Prinz JF. **Med Sci Law** 1993 Jan;33(1):4–10

[Sex determination in forensic odontostomatology. Methodologic revision and new procedures] Del Vecchio S, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1993 Jan–Feb;191(1–2):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Application of fuzzy inference to personal identification––sex determination from teeth] Takeuchi T. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1993 Jun;47(3):239–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of intravital tooth staining in personal identification] Mal'tsev AE. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1992 Apr–Jun;35(2):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FORENSIC MEDICINE

Postmortem chemistry update. Emphasis on forensic application. Coe JI. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1993 Jun; 14(2):91–117 (300 ref.)

Head injuries from short distance falls [letter; comment] Sheridan F, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1993 Jun; 14(2):172–5. Comment on: Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1992 Mar;13(1):85–7.

Characteristics of firearms and gunshot wounds as markers of suicide. Stone IC. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Dec; 13(4):275–80

Drug analysis in fly larvae. Wilson Z, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1993 Jun;14(2):118–20

Evaluation of standard error and confidence interval of estimated multilocus genotype probabilities, and their implications in DNA forensics. Chakraborty R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jan;52(1):60–70

The ceiling principle is not always conservative in assigning genotype frequencies for forensic DNA testing [letter] Cohen JE. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Nov;51(5):1165–8

Which population? [letter; comment] Lewontin RC. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jan;52(1):205–6. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1992 Apr;50(4):869.

Minimum qualifications for directors: DNA–based genetic–testing laboratories. DNA Testing Subcommittee, Quality Assurance Committee, Council of Regional Networks for Genetic Services [letter] Murphy P, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Oct;51(4):910–2

Violations of the ceiling principle: exact conditions and statistical evidence. Slimowitz JR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Aug;53(2):314–23

The forensic DNA brouhaha: science or debate? [letter] Wooley J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Nov;51(5):1164–5

The Truro Murders in retrospect: a historical review of the identification of the victims. Brown KA. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Jan;22(1):103–6

Legal medicine [editorial] Chao TC. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Jan;22(1):1

Adverse drug reactions––tales of a forensic pathologist. Chao TC. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Jan;22(1):86–9

Forensic investigation of deaths due to fire in mass disaster. Chao TC. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Sep;21(5):649–55

The application of restriction fragment length polymorphism to disputed paternity. Chow ST, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Jan;22(1):23–7

Parentage determination on placental tissues through deoxyribonucleic acid fingerprints. Jiang XH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Jan;22(1):8–10

Differentiation of discolouration in a body by an erythrocyte membrane component, glycophorin A. Kibayashi K, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Jan;22(1):28–32

Toxicology Services in Singapore. Lo DS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Jan;22(1):37–42 (27 ref.)

The legal threat to medicine reconsidered. Mason JK. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Jan;22(1):94–8 (26 ref.)

Dope testing in sports: scientific and medico–legal issues. Ng TL. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Jan;22(1):48–53 (9 ref.)

Studies of felonious crimes by the University Department of Forensic Medicine in Kumamoto Prefecture, Japan. Tsunenari S, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Jan; 22(1):43–7 (4 ref.)

Disputed paternity: the historical perspectives. Wee KP. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Jan;22(1):33–6 (7 ref.)

The practice of forensic medicine in Australasia: a review. Cordner SM, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Oct;22(5):477–86 (20 ref.)

DNA typing with fluorescently tagged short tandem repeats: a sensitive and accurate approach to human identification. Frégeau CJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Jul;15(1):100–19

Police surgeons [letter] Moon G, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 6; 306(6878):654–5

Long–lasting postmortem viability of human immunodeficiency virus: a potential risk in forensic medicine practice. Douceron H, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Jun;60(1–2):61–6

Forensic science and animal rights [editorial] Knight B. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Nov;57(1):1–3

A matter of large body passing through a small hole: the holeproof out the window. Patel F. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Oct;56(2):183–8

Frequency distribution of D1S80 alleles in the German population. Schnee–Griese J, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 May;59(2):131–6

A new method for dental age estimation in adults. Solheim T. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 May;59(2):137–47

Electronic imaging, transmission, and forensic medicine. New frontiers. Cabanis EA. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S82–4

A class–independent drug screen in forensic toxicology using a photodiode array detector. Drummer OH, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 Jul–Aug;17(4):225–9

Estimation of perimortal percent carboxy–heme in nonstandard postmortem specimens using analysis of carbon monoxide by GC/MS and iron by flame atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Middleberg RA, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):11–3

Bodies in water. Solving the puzzle. Davis JH. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Sep;79(9):630–2

PCR amplification and typing of the HLA DQ alpha gene in forensic samples. Comey CT, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Mar;38(2):239–49

Preliminary observations of the effects of amitriptyline in decomposing tissues on the development of Parasarcophaga ruficornis (Diptera: Sarcophagidae) and implications of this effect to estimation of postmortem interval. Goff ML, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Mar;38(2):316–22

Detection of prostate specific antigen by ELISA. Johnson ED, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Mar;38(2):250–8

A rapid dot–blot method for species identification of bloodstains. Matsuzawa S, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Mar; 38(2):448–54

The analysis of cremains: A case study involving the inappropriate disposal of mortuary remains. Murray KA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Jan;38(1):98–103

Radiographic identification of human remains through deformities and anomalies of post–cranial bones: a report of two cases. Rougé D, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Jul; 38(4):997–1007

Three–faced practice: doctors and police custody [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1993 May 15;341(8855):1245–7. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jun 26;341(8861):1656. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jun 26;341(8861):1656–7. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jun 26;341(8861):1657.

Doctors and police custody [letter; comment] Busuttil A. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 26;341(8861):1657. Comment on: Lancet 1993 May 15;341(8855):1245–7.

Doctors and police custody [letter; comment] Chan S, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 26;341(8861):1656–7. Comment on: Lancet 1993 May 15;341(8855):1245–7.

DNA and police files. Cooke H. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 17; 342(8864):130

Doctors and police custody [letter; comment] Davis N. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 26;341(8861):1656. Comment on: Lancet 1993 May 15;341(8855):1245–7.

Doctors and police custody [letter; comment] Maslansky R. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 26;341(8861):1657. Comment on: Lancet 1993 May 15;341(8855):1245–7.

Doctors and police custody [letter] Robinson SP. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 26;341(8861):1657

Doctors and police custody [letter; comment] Shepherd J. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 26;341(8861):1656. Comment on: Lancet 1993 May 15;341(8855):1245–7.

Special medicolegal considerations in pediatric pathology. Mason JK. **Leg Med** 1992;:1–30 (116 ref.)

Forensic medicine in Panama. Pachar JV, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1993 Apr;33(2):115–6

Forensic evidence by DNA sequencing [letter] Albert J, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 18;361(6413):595–6

Sequence data as evidence [letter] Holmes EC, et al. **Nature** 1993 Aug 26;364(6440):766

Application of anti–seminal gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase monoclonal antibody to forensic science. Abe S, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1992 Dec;46(6):447–8

Blood grouping of minute samples using monoclonal anti–A,B antibody. Aoki Y, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1992 Dec;46(6):436–9

An evaluation of analyzed data of hemoglobin derivatives by CO–Oximeter in medico–legal autopsy. Higuchi T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1992 Dec;46(6):416–8

The course of respiration and circulation in death due to various types of asphyxia. Ikeda N, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1992 Dec;46(6):379–81

Application of monoclonal antibodies to blood grouping of mixed body fluids. Kimura A, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1992 Dec;46(6):445–6

Pathophysiology of hypoxia: findings focused on pulmonary surfactant. Kobayashi T. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1992 Dec; 46(6):373–4

Re–evaluation of death by asphyxia based on cerebral blood flow (VII)—on the information on electric potentials obtained from deep electroencephalographic electrodes. Kotani J, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1992 Dec; 46(6):393–9

Some observations on the use of monoclonal antibodies for the detection of red cell antigens in stain material. Lincoln PJ, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1992 Dec;46(6):419–21 (9 ref.)

Application of commercially available monoclonal blood grouping reagents to detection of antigens in forensic materials. Maeda H, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1992 Dec;46(6):428–30

Studies on asphyxia: morphological research for the aid of diagnosis of asphyxia using light and electron microscopy and immunohistochemical methods. Morita M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1992 Dec;46(6):403–4

A case of protracted suffocation death. Naitow M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1992 Dec;46(6):413–5

Application of hemoglobin analysis by CO–oximeter to medico–legal practice with special reference to diagnosis of asphyxia. Ohshima T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1992 Dec;46(6):382–8

Medicolegal diagnosis of asphyxia—cerebral blood flow and brain oxygen tension. Sawaguchi A. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1992 Dec;46(6):375–8

The value of bacteriological investigations within the scope of forensic autopsies—the toxic shock syndrome (TSS) in humans. Schneider V. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1992 Dec; 46(6):367–72 (0 ref.)

A sandwich enzyme immunoassay for liver–specific antigen and its forensic evaluation. Seo Y, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1992 Jun;46(3):169–76

Efficient methods for production of monoclonal antibodies for forensic applications. Tamaki Y, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1992 Dec;46(6):424–7

On the obstruction of arteries and air passage in hanging. Terazawa K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1992 Dec; 46(6):400–2 (33 ref.)

Fire death and hypoxic death. Yamamoto K. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1992 Dec;46(6):389–92

A novel method for blood group typing with the aid of monoclonal antibody immobilized dyed microspheres. Yazawa S, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1992 Dec; 46(6):440–4

Population genetics in the forensic DNA debate. Weir BS. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):11654–9 (66 ref.)

Forensic science. Botanical witness for the prosecution [news] Yoon CK. **Science** 1993 May 14;260(5110):894–5

[Entomologic fauna and its importance in the determination of the age of corpses] Dolný A, et al. **Soud Lek** 1993 Apr; 38(2):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Medico–legal implications of the initial medical certificate following an injury] Courtois J. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1993 Mar;90(1):37–45 **(Fre)**

[The role of the radiologist in the medicolegal procedure after an aviation accident] Hazebroucq V, et al. **J Radiol** 1992 Nov;73(11):633–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gunshot injury caused by a training bullet] Rabl W, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1992 Sep–Oct;190(3–4):88–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Discovery of human bones at the Prägratkees (Tyrol) 1953 and 1990] Ambach E, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1992; 50:37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The independence of the forensic physician as an expert witness] Dufková J. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1992;50:145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disasters in former East Germany—experiences and problems of the Leipzig "Identification" Task Group] Hunger H, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1992;50:261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical and technical aspects of weapon effects on man. Part 5—Common weapons] Missliwetz J, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1992;50:307–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Involvement of doctors in death penalty and in torture (editorial)] Ishay R. **Harefuah** 1993 Mar 1;124(5):309–10 (10 ref.) **(Heb)**

[The assessment of the lumbago patient in the work environment: the diagnostic aspects and forensic medical reflections] Bonaiuti D, et al. **Med Lav** 1993 Mar–Apr; 84(2):91–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Various aspects of medico–legal interest in the current diagnostic imaging techniques] Buzzi F. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 May;85(5 Suppl 1):282–4 **(Ita)**

[Medico–legal radiologic problems] Fileni A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 May;85(5 Suppl 1):280–1 **(Ita)**

[Estimation of death time by measurement of circadian melatonin rhythm] Mikami H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 May;68(3):351–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[77th Congress of the Medico–Legal Society of Japan. April 21–23, 1993/Fukuoka. Abstracts] **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1993 Apr;47 Suppl:1–313 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of pedestrian injuries in traffic accidents: impact point, injury portion, and injury severity] Iwadate K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1992 Dec;46(6):492–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Asphyxial death by laryngopharyngeal tumor—two autopsy cases] Iwasaki Y, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 46(5):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Toxicology in legal medicine] Kojima T. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1992 Dec;46(6):333–9 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of personal identification based on characteristic findings in hard tissue of human remains] Kondo T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1993 Aug;47(4):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Identification of optical isomers of methamphetamine and its application to forensic medicine] Nagai T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1992 Aug;46(4):244–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Statistical observations on the cases of unnatural deaths examined at our department during the past 10 years] Nagamori H, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1993 Feb; 47(1):72–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[What histology is normal and abnormal in the liver?] Nakanuma Y. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1992 Dec;46(6):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Forensic autopsy—anatomical diagnosis of asphyxial death] Nakasono I. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1992 Dec;46(6):356–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sensitive identification of human blood and simultaneous determination of ABO blood group from a minute bloodstain by an ELISA–ABC method] Saito S, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1992 Dec;46(6):483–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A fatal case due to intoxication with seven drugs detected by GC–MS and TDx methods] Takayasu T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1993 Feb;47(1):63–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Age estimation from tooth attritions of lower incisors—discussion on the "Amano's method"] Tomaru Y, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1993 Feb;47(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fracture of the cervical spine caused by blow in patient with ankylosing spondylitis—a report of an autopsy case] Ueno Y, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1992 Oct;46(5):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Medical education reviewed by legal consultation of civil affairs] Wakasugi C. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1992 Dec; 46(6):340–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular biological studies on teeth inquests] Yamamoto K. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1992 Dec;46(6):349–55 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Estimation of postmortem interval from rectal temperature curve] Ohno Y. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1993 Apr; 60(2):89–94 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Violence—a challenge for health policy and an obligation for forensic medicine] Bang L. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 May 30;113(14):1693–4 **(Nor)**

[Forensic medical expertise of the stable loss of work capacity] Kapustin AV. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1993 Jul–Sep; 36(3):26–7 **(Rus)**

[Articles on traumatology published in Soviet medical journals in 1990] Mel'nikov IuL, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1992 Oct–Dec;35(4):47–8 **(Rus)**

[The possibilities for using computer technology and programmed systems in forensic medicine (editorial)] Solokhin AA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1992 Apr–Jun; 35(2):5–8 **(Rus)**

[Identification of bodies of soldiers carbonized in an armored transport vehicle] Domijan E, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1992 Sep–Oct;49(5):498–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The role of the computer in forensic medicine] Karan Z, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1993 Mar–Apr;50(2):177–8 **(Scr)**

ECONOMICS

[The cost price of expertise as an objective index of the work–share coefficient of the forensic medical expert] Bluvshtein GP. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1992 Apr–Jun;35(2):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Continuing education needed for forensic medical examiners [letter] Rix KJ. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 27;306(6881):861

Ethics and law in the medical curriculum—a university of the West Indies perspective. Wray SR, et al. **Med Law** 1993;12(1–2):41–5

HISTORY

The rebirth and blooming of forensic medicine, Milton Helpern Lecture. Kaye S. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Dec;13(4):299–304

Boleslaw Popielski and his priority in positive determination of 0 and A2 blood groups in biological trace materials. Marcinkowski T. **Mater Med Pol** 1992 Jan–Mar;24(1):60–2

[Hippocrates with Justinian. Lectures from the Genevan medicolegal archives of the 18th century] Barras V. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Dec;112(12):1061–6 **(Fre)**

[Mass disasters in former East Germany—a forensic medicine retrospect] Geserick G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1992; 50:255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The 160th anniversary of the publication of the first Russian textbook on forensic medicine] Barinov EKh. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1992 Oct–Dec;35(4):44–6 **(Rus)**

[The history of Claudius Galen's hydrostatic test for infant live birth] Porksheian OKh. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1992 Jul–Sep; 35(3):47–8 **(Rus)**

[70 years' of pathology and forensic medicine and 130 years' of prosector activity in the military medical service] Milenković D. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1992 Sep–Oct;49(5):413–8 **(Scr)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Semi–quantitative analysis of cefaclor in human serum by capillary high performance liquid chromatography/fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Sato K, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Apr;59(1):71–7

[Modern image documentation in forensic medicine] Hauri–Bionda R, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 190(3–4):109–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of "fuzzy logic" and fractal geometry in forensic medicine] Schäfer AT, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1992; 50:31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Clinicians' forensic interpretations of fatal gunshot wounds often miss the mark [news] Randall T. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 28;269(16):2058, 2061

The neglected intermediate premise in the forensic expert's testimony. Imwinkelried EJ. **Med Law** 1992;11(3–4):229–37 (43 ref.)

Courts reject DNA fingerprinting, citing controversy after NAS report [news] Anderson C. **Nature** 1992 Oct 1; 359(6394):349

[Temporomandibular joint pain–dysfunction syndrome after whiplash injury. Medico–legal problems in common law] Bedrune B, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1992; 93(6):408–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Presentation of medical records in court (letter)] Hansen TE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jan 30;113(3):366 **(Nor)**

[Submitting of medical records to the courts (letter)] Pihl T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Sep 10;112(21):2780 **(Nor)**

MANPOWER

A methodological review of "method skeptic" reports. McCaffrey RJ, et al. **Neuropsychol Rev** 1992 Sep; 3(3):235–48 (25 ref.)

[The personnel of the forensic chemical departments of bureaus of forensic medical expertise. I.] Orlova AM, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1993 Jul–Sep;36(3):43–4 **(Rus)**

METHODS

BLURBs. A coding scheme for toxicologic data. Hanzlick R. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1993 Mar;14(1):31–3

Visual identification from videotape after electronic erasure of mutilating injuries. Perper JA, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Dec;13(4):309–14

An illustration of the advantages of efficient statistical methods for RFLP analysis in forensic science. Evett IW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Mar;52(3):498–505

Forensic population genetics and the National Research Council (NRC) [letter] Weir BS. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Feb;52(2):437–40

Forensic toxicology. Levine B. **Anal Chem** 1993 Mar 1; 65(5):272A–276A (7 ref.)

Preparation of statements by medical witnesses: the use of medical evidence in criminal prosecutions. Sanderson SA. **Arch Emerg Med** 1992 Jun;9(2):107–12

Forensic DNA testing. Weedn VW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 May;117(5):486–91 (46 ref.)

Fluorescence–based DNA segment analysis in forensic science. Sullivan KM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Feb; 21(1):116–20

Analysis of mixed human/microbial DNA samples: a validation study of two PCR AMP–FLP typing methods. Lienert K, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Aug;13(2):276–81

Heat–soaked PCR: an efficient method for DNA amplification with applications to forensic analysis. Ruano G, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Aug;13(2):266–74

Insects and entomologists become police tools in murder investigations [interview by Anne Tempelman–Kluit] Anderson G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Feb 15;148(4):601–4

On the potential of simple repetitive DNA for fingerprinting in clinical, forensic, and evolutionary dynamic studies. Epplen JT, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Nov;70(11):1043–51 (45 ref.)

Ultraviolet luminescence from latent fingerprints. Bramble SK, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Apr;59(1):3–14

Chemiluminescent DNA probes: evaluation and usefulness in forensic cases. Dimo–Simonin N, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Dec;57(2):119–27

Determination of colchicine in biological fluids by reverse–phase HPLC. Variation of colchicine levels in rats. Fernández P, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Apr;59(1):15–8

Experiences with single locus DNA probes in casework. Greenhalgh M, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Nov;57(1):29–37

A new marker for estimation of bloodstain age by high performance liquid chromatography. Inoue H, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Nov;57(1):17–27

Novel detection of plankton from lung tissue by enzymatic digestion method. Kobayashi M, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Jun;60(1–2):81–90

Strontium–90 as an indicator of time since death: a pilot investigation. Maclaughlin–Black SM, et al.

Forensic Sci Int 1992 Nov;57(1):51–6

A new individualization marker of semen: deoxyribonuclease I (DNase I) polymorphism. Sawazaki K, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Nov;57(1):39–44

Europium aryl–beta–diketone complexes as fluorescent dyes for the detection of cyanoacrylate developed fingerprints on human skin. Wilkinson DA, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Jun;60(1–2):67–79

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme patterns in vaginal injury of a 4–year–old girl. Harbison SA. **Int J Legal Med** 1992; 105(3):177–8

A common origin for dental porcelain derived from an accused's hand and the decreased victim of an assault. Moody GH, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1992;105(3):179–83

A unique case of naturally occurring mummification of human brain tissue. Radanov S, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1992;105(3):173–5

Glottal fry and voice disguise: a case study in forensic phonetics. Hirson A, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1993 May; 15(3):193–200

Toxicological and forensic applications of chromatography. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Sep 16;580(1–2):1–375

Purification of forensic specimens for the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) analysis. Akane A, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 May;38(3):691–701

Genetic typing of HLA class II genes in Swedish populations: application to forensic analysis. Allen M, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 May;38(3):554–70

Solid phase extraction of morphine from whole blood by means of Bond Elut Certify columns. Chen XH, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 May;38(3):668–76

Identification of rib number and assessment of intercostal variation at the sternal rib end. Dudar JC. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Jul;38(4):788–97

The elimination rate of mouth alcohol: mathematical modeling and implications in breath alcohol analysis. Gullberg RG. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Sep;37(5):1363–72

Remains identification by frontal sinus radiographs [letter; comment] Haglund WD. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Sep;37(5):1207 . Comment on: J Forensic Sci 1991 Nov;36(6):1765–72.

Problems of recovering partial human remains at different times and locations: concerns for death investigators. Haglund WD, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Jan;38(1):69–80

The use of hydrogen peroxide to visualize tattoos obscured by decomposition and mummification. Haglund WD, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Jan;38(1):147–50

Contribution of rodents to postmortem artifacts of bone and soft tissue. Haglund WD. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Nov; 37(6):1459–65

A comparison of models used for calculation of RFLP pattern frequencies. Herrin G Jr. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Nov; 37(6):1640–51

A technique for developing and photographing ridge impressions on decomposed water–soaked fingers. Keating DM, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Jan;38(1):197–202

Comparison of fingernail striation patterns in identical twins. Kempton JB, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Nov;37(6):1534–40

ABO genotyping by polymerase chain reaction. Lee JC, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Sep;37(5):1269–75

Determination of human immunodeficiency virus antibody status in forensic autopsy cases using a rapid and simple FDA–licensed assay. Li L, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Jul; 38(4):798–805

DNA fingerprinting from tissues after variable postmortem periods. Ludes B, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 May; 38(3):686–90

A method for siding and sequencing human ribs. Mann RW. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Jan;38(1):151–5

Human osteology: key to the sequence of events in a postmortem shooting. Mann RW, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Sep;37(5):1386–92

Postmortem angiography of catheter–induced pulmonary artery perforation. Resnick JM, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Sep;37(5):1346–51

Transferrin (TF) typing from semen stains using isoelectric focusing and immunoblotting: correlation of TF types among blood, semen, urine, and vaginal secretion. Sawazaki K, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Nov;37(6):1514–24

A statistical analysis of successional patterns in carrion–arthropod assemblages: implications for forensic entomology and determination of the postmortem interval. Schoenly K. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Nov;37(6):1489–513

Effects of argon laser light, alternate source light, and cyanoacrylate fuming on DNA typing of human bloodstains. Shipp E, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Jan; 38(1):184–91

The effect of killing and preservative solutions on estimates of maggot age in forensic cases. Tantawi TI, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 May;38(3):702–7

A statistical approach to drug sampling: a case study. Tzidony D, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Nov;37(6):1541–9

Hyoid fracture and strangulation. Ubelaker DH. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Sep;37(5):1216–22

Robotic method for the analysis of morphine and codeine in urine. Vidal DL, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Sep; 37(5):1283–94

Ultraviolet radiation and its role in wound pattern documentation. West M, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Nov; 37(6):1466–79

The detection and documentation of trace wound patterns by use of an alternative light source. West MH, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Nov;37(6):1480–8

Differentiation of alpha–amylase from various sources: an approach using selective inhibitors. Quarino L, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1993 Apr–Jun;33(2):87–94

Assessing the evidential value of DNA profiles matching without using the assumption of independent loci. Sudbury AW, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1993 Apr–Jun;33(2):73–82

Establishing jurisdiction through forensic parasitology. Adams AA. **J Parasitol** 1993 Jun;79(3):459–60

Investigation of potential HIV transmission to the patients of an HIV–infected surgeon [see comments] Rogers AS, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 14;269(14):1795–801. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Apr 14;269(14):1843–4.

Mitochondrial DNA studies help identify lost victims of human rights abuses [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 21;269(15):1911–3

Bite mark evidence: increasing acceptance with a qualified expert witness. American Board of Forensic Odontology. Whatmough LN, et al. **Leg Med** 1992;:49–78 (129 ref.)

Investigating serious and series crime. McFadden V. **Med Leg J** 1993;61 (Pt 1):23–40

Evaluation of physical evidence in a burn case. Gaur JR, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1993 Jan;33(1):75–6

Metabolic heat generation in dipteran larval aggregations: a consideration for forensic entomology. Turner B, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1992 Apr;6(2):179–81

An application of DNA sequencing to a human rights problem. King MC. **Mol Genet Med** 1991;1:117–31

Why does the injured drunk driver escape arrest and conviction? A case presentation and discussion by health care and law enforcement professionals. Cole TB, et al. **N C Med J** 1992 Sep;53(9):453–8

Identifying individuals by sequencing mitochondrial DNA from teeth. Ginther C, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Oct;2(2):135–8

Sexual assault: review of a national model protocol for forensic and medical evaluation. New Hampshire Sexual Assault Medical Examination Protocol Project Committee. Young WW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov;80(5):878–83

Medical evaluation of the sexually abused child. Levitt CJ. **Prim Care** 1993 Jun;20(2):343–54 (25 ref.)

Forensic identity testing using highly polymorphic DNA markers: current status and emerging technologies. Waye JS. **Transfus Med Rev** 1993 Jul;7(3):193–205 (62 ref.)

1991 report concerning recommendations of the DNA commission of the International Society for Forensic Haemogenetics Relating to the use of DNA Polymorphism. **Vox Sang** 1992;63(1):70–3

[Entomology and forensic medicine. Time of death dating from photographic documents] Leclercq M. **Rev Med Liege** 1993 May 1;48(5):279–84 **(Fre)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Forensic pathology—a service? Wasserman G. **Med Leg J** 1990;58 (Pt 4):199–216

[The organizational problems of forensic medical expertise in emergency situations] Tuchik ES. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1993 Jul–Sep;36(3):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Statement by DNA Commission of the International Society for Forensic Haemogenetics concerning the National Academy of Sciences report on DNA Technology in Forensic Science in the USA [editorial] **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Apr;59(1):1–2

Measurement of digitalis–glycoside levels in ocular tissues: a way to improve postmortem diagnosis of lethal digitalis–glycoside poisoning? II. Digitoxin. Ritz S, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1992;105(3):155–9

Measurement of digitalis–glycoside levels in ocular tissues: a way to improve postmortem diagnosis of lethal digitalis–glycoside poisoning? I. Digoxin. Ritz S, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1992;105(3):149–54

Detection of alpha S1–casein in vomit from bottle–fed babies by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Sato I. **Int J Legal Med** 1992;105(3):127–31

Matters forensic [editorial] Baxter PG. **Med Sci Law** 1993 Jan;33(1):2–3

Recommendations of the DNA Commission of the International Society for Forensic Haemogenetics relating to the use of PCR–based polymorphisms. Mayr WR. **Vox Sang** 1993;64(2):124–6

[Recommendations for preventing transmission of infection with biohazard in the practice of legal medicine. The Medico–Legal Society of Japan, Committee on Expert Opinions] Takahama CK, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1993 Apr;47(2):160–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRENDS

Legal medicine: the auxiliary to bioethics. Ficarra BJ. **Leg Med** 1992;:203–32

FORENSIC PSYCHIATRY

Competency for execution [letter; comment] Aquila R. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;150(4):677; discussion 678. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1992 May;149(5):596–605.

Competency for execution [letter; comment] Pinta ER. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;150(4):677–8. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1992 May;149(5):596–605.

Code of ethics [letter] Bartholomew AA. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;26(4):677–8

The expert witness in forensic psychiatry. Chaplow DG, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;26(4):624–30 (21 ref.)

Reform of the Mental Health Act 1983. An effective tribunal system. Wood J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;162:14–22

Sexual harassment: issues for forensic psychiatrists. Binder RL. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1992;20(4):409–18

Child sexual abuse and forensic psychiatry: evolving and controversial issues. Burton K, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1992;20(4):439–53

The impact of clozapine on 25 forensic patients. Maier GJ. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1992;20(3):297–307

Special issue: Forensic treatment. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1993 Winter–Spring;16(1–2):1–255

Forensic treatment in the United States: a survey of selected forensic hospitals. Massachusetts Treatment Center. Carter DL, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1993 Winter–Spring; 16(1–2):117–32

Forensic treatment in the United States: a survey of selected forensic hospitals. Treatment at Michigan's Forensic Center. Clark CR, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1993 Winter–Spring;16(1–2):71–81

Forensic treatment in the United States: a survey of selected forensic hospitals. Treatment at Alabama's Taylor Hardin Secure Medical Facility. Dixon JW, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1993 Winter–Spring;16(1–2):105–16

Forensic treatment in the United States: a survey of selected forensic hospitals. Forensic treatment at Atascadero State Hospital. Marques JK, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1993 Winter–Spring;16(1–2):57–70

Forensic treatment in the United States: a survey of selected forensic hospitals. Treatment services at Kirby Forensic Psychiatric Center. Wack RC. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1993 Winter–Spring;16(1–2):83–104

A comparative study of erotomanic and obsessional subjects in a forensic sample. Zona MA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Jul;38(4):894–903

The utility of the Megargee–Bohn typology in a forensic psychiatric hospital. Hutton HE, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1993 Jun;60(3):572–87

Bringing about change: the introduction of secure units. Stocking B. **J R Soc Med** 1992 May;85(5):279–81

Refusal by psychiatrists to supervise patient outside hospital [news] Brahams D. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 12;341(8859):1528–9

The insanity defense: a South African perspective. Nair MG, et al. **Med Law** 1992;11(3–4):297–302

False confession, false evidence—can psychiatrists assist the courts? Heaton–Armstrong A. **Med Sci Law** 1993 Apr; 33(2):175–8

Underlying patterns of practice in a regional forensic psychiatric service. Mendelson EF. **Med Sci Law** 1993 Jan; 33(1):55–62

Is psychopathic disorder a treatable condition? Tennet G, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1993 Jan;33(1):63–6

Clinical forensic psychiatry. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1992 Sep;15(3):529–741

The paraphilias. The extent and nature of sexually deviant and criminal behavior. Abel GG, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1992 Sep;15(3):675–87 (11 ref.)

The involvement of schizophrenic insanity acquittees in the mental health and criminal justice systems. Bloom JD, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1992 Sep;15(3):591–604 (32 ref.)

Incest perpetrators. Their assessment and treatment. Cole W. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1992 Sep;15(3):689–701 (66 ref.)

Mentally disordered offenders. Patterns in the relationship between mental disorder and crime. Dietz PE. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1992 Sep;15(3):539–51

The forensic psychiatric aspects of schizophrenia. Glancy GD, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1992 Sep;15(3):575–89 (66 ref.)

The evaluation and treatment of sexual violence, necrophilia, and asphyxiophilia. Hucker SJ, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1992 Sep;15(3):703–19 (133 ref.)

Major affective disorders and forensic psychiatry. Kunjukrishnan R, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1992 Sep; 15(3):569–74 (29 ref.)

Clinical aspects of forensic assessment of juvenile offenders. O'Shaughnessy RJ. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1992 Sep; 15(3):721–35 (68 ref.)

The use and reliability of psychiatric diagnosis in forensic settings. Reid WH, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1992 Sep;15(3):529–37 (26 ref.)

Mentally abnormal offenders. Evaluation and management of violence. Tardiff K. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1992 Sep; 15(3):553–67 (17 ref.)

Effective courtroom testimony. Rappeport JR. **Psychiatr Q** 1992 Winter;63(4):303–17

Association between criminality and psychosis: a retrospective study of 3984 expert psychiatric evaluations. Touari M, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1993; 41(3):218–27

Self–directed and other–directed aggressive behavior in a forensic sample. Hillbrand M. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1992 Fall;22(3):333–40

[13th Symposium for Attorneys and Physicians. Berlin, 11–12 January 1991. Theme: Expert assessment in forensic psychiatry, geriatric psychiatry] **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Aug 25;86(15–16):748–833 **(Ger)**

[Monsters and non–monsters. Psychiatric diagnosis and criminological diagnosis] Callieri B. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Jun;84(6):397–9 **(Ita)**

[A case of jealous fantasy] Sekine Y. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1993;95(5):377–91 **(Jpn)**

[Violence—a challenge for health policy and an obligation for forensic medicine] Bang L. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 May 30;113(14):1693–4 **(Nor)**

[Homicide and mental disease] Noreik K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 May 30;113(14):1736–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Mental retardation and sexual abuse. 65 mentally retarded men submitted to forensic psychiatric examination because of sex offences] Noreik K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jun 20;113(16):2003–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Violence—from a psychiatric point of view] Retterstøl N. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 May 30;113(14):1692 **(Nor)**

[The forensic psychiatric expertise of victims who received craniocerebral trauma in a criminal situation] Pechernikova TP, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1993 Jul–Sep;36(3):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinical and forensic psychiatric assessment of attack-like progressive schizophrenia with the Kandinsky–Clérambault syndrome] Vasil'ev VD. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(3):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Care and treatment of a person seeking asylum. Neglected medical ethics?] Boerman AJ. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jul 14; 90(28–29):2497–8 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Social and medico-legal problems of the psychopath. 1948 [classical article] Sandifer PH. **Med Leg J** 1992;60 (Pt 4):230–42

The insanity verdict, the psychopath, and post-acquittal confinement. Halpern AL. **Psychiatr Q** 1992 Fall; 63(3):209–43

[Psychiatric description of erotomania and its forensic psychiatric assessment in the last third of the 19th century] Pisztora F. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Sep 5;134(36):1989–91 **(Hun)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Peer review of psychiatric expert testimony. American Psychiatric Association's Council on Psychiatry and Law. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1992;20(3):343–52

Juror and expert knowledge of child sexual abuse. Morison S, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1992 Jul–Aug;16(4):595–613 (106 ref.)

Legal aspects of forensic psychiatry in South Africa. Mihálik J. **Med Law** 1992;11(3–4):239–48 (55 ref.)

The M'Naghten Rules—the story so far. Andoh B. **Med Leg J** 1993;61 (Pt 2):93–103

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Mentally disturbed juvenile delinquents. Immigrants are more often sentenced to imprisonment] Belfrage H. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Apr 28;90(17):1681–4 **(Swe)**

TRENDS

An agenda for quality improvement in forensic mental health consultation. Barnum R. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1993;21(1):5–21

The differences between forensic psychiatry and forensic psychology. Grisso T. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1993; 21(2):133–45

Treatment and security: the dual nature of forensic psychiatry. Derks FC, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1993 Winter–Spring;16(1–2):217–40

Forensic psychiatric services in Britain: a current review. Eastman NL. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1993 Winter–Spring; 16(1–2):1–26 (130 ref.)

Identity and development: the Dr. Henri van der Hoeven Kliniek in the nineties. Feldbrugge JT, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1993 Winter–Spring;16(1–2):241–6

Treatment of mentally ill offenders in Germany: with special reference to the newest forensic hospital—Straubing in Bavaria. Nedopil N, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1993 Winter–Spring;16(1–2):247–55

Forensic treatment in the United States: a survey of selected forensic hospitals. Introduction. Poythress NG Jr. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1993 Winter–Spring;16(1–2):53–5

Double jeopardy: suicide rates in forensic hospitals. Haycock J. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1993 Summer;23(2):130–8

[13th Symposium for attorneys and physicians, 11 and 12 January 1991 in Berlin. Expert assessment in forensic psychiatry. Geriatric psychiatry] Hammerstein J. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Aug 25;86(15–16):748–9 **(Ger)**

FORESTIER-CERTONCINY SYNDROME see **POLYMYALGIA RHEUMATICA**

FORESTIER DISEASE see **HYPEROSTOSIS, DIFFUSE IDIOPATHIC SKELETAL**

FORESTRY

see related
TREES

A multistate outbreak of sporotrichosis associated with sphagnum moss. Coles FB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Aug 15;136(4):475–87

Measurements of year-long exposure to tree nursery workers using multiple pesticides. Lavy TL, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Feb;24(2):123–44

Digital photoplethysmography in the diagnosis of traumatic vasospastic disease. Bogadi-Sare A, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1992 Dec;43(4):303–11

Occupational allergic contact dermatitis from caffeates in poplar bud resin in a tree surgeon. Oliwiecki S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Aug;27(2):127–8

Physical workload, perceived exertion, and output of cut wood as related to age in motor-manual cutting. Hagen KB, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 May;36(5):479–88

Physiological effects of work stress and pesticide exposure in tree planting by British Columbia silviculture workers. Robinson DG, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 Aug;36(8):951–61

Cardiovascular and muscular strain during a tree planting season among British Columbia silviculture workers. Trites DG, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 Aug;36(8):935–49

One year follow-up study to assess the prevalence and incidence of Lyme borreliosis among Dutch forestry workers. Kuiper H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;12(6):413–8

Vibration syndrome among Finnish forest workers between 1972 and 1990. Koskimies K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;64(4):251–6

Hand-arm vibration syndrome and its prevalence in the present status of private forestry enterprises in Japan. Mirbod SM, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992; 64(2):93–9

Time trends in mortality in forestry and construction workers in Finland 1970–85 and impact of adjustment for socioeconomic variables. Notkola VJ, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1993 Jun;47(3):186–91

[Multivariate analysis on the relationship between subjective symptoms and risk factors for the development of symptoms including working conditions, life habits and physical status in forestry workers using chain saw] Nagase H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1992 Nov;34(6):551–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[3M Fast-Lyme test in the diagnosis of Lyme disease in Poland] Knap J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59 Suppl 1:69–74 **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The vibration characteristics of chain saws and their influence on vibration white finger disease. Hutton SG, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 Aug;36(8):911–26

A human factors evaluation of two different machine control systems for log loaders. Wallersteiner U, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 Aug;36(8):927–34

METHODS

Ergonomics aspects of tree-planting using 'multipot' technology. Giguère D, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 Aug; 36(8):963–72

FORESTS see **TREES**

FORHISTAL see **DIMETHINDENE**

FORM PERCEPTION

Projective invariance and the kinetic depth effect. Niall KK. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1992 Nov;81(2):127–68

Priming and aging: evidence of preserved memory function in an anagram solution task. Java RI. **Am J Psychol** 1992 Winter;105(4):541–8

Metric invariance in object recognition: a review and further evidence. Cooper EE, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1992 Jun; 46(2):191–214

Integration of sequential information for shape perception by infants: a developmental study. Skouteris H, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Oct;63(5):1164–76

Operativity and the superordinate categorization of artifacts. Ricco RB, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1992 Dec;54(3):334–54

Visual attention and objects: evidence for hierarchical coding of location. Baylis GC, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1993 Jun;19(3):451–70

Representation and selection of relative position. Heathcote A, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1993 Jun; 19(3):488–516

Spatial attention and cuing to global and local levels of hierarchical structure. Robertson LC, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1993 Jun;19(3):471–87

Implicit learning of color-word associations using a Stroop paradigm. Musen G, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1993 Jul;19(4):789–98

Reorganization of cortical representations of the hand following alterations of skin inputs induced by nerve injury, skin island transfers, and experience. Merzenich MM, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1993 Apr–Jun;6(2):89–104 (92 ref.)

Stimulus recognition and the mere exposure effect. Bornstein RF, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Oct;63(4):545–52

On the orienting value of attitudes: attitude accessibility as a determinant of an object's attraction of visual attention. Roskos-Ewoldsen DR, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Aug; 63(2):198–211

The method of reproduction and Mueller-Lyer changes. Devane JR. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Feb;76(1):43–6

Contour lightness and separation effects in the Ebbinghaus illusion. Jaeger T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Feb; 76(1):255–8

Handwriting and perceptual-motor skills in clumsy, dysgraphic, and 'normal' children. Maeland AF. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1207–17

Passive viewing of the Necker cube during massed and distributed practice. Schellinger T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Feb;76(1):31–4

A flaw in the explanation of the stereokinetic cone illusion and two guiding hypotheses for new research. Talasli U. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):823–9

Fraser cords and reversal of the café wall illusion. Earle DC, et al. **Perception** 1993;22(4):383–90

Perceived rigidity and nonrigidity in the kinetic depth effect. Ganis G, et al. **Perception** 1993;22(1):23–34

Haptic dominance in form perception: vision versus proprioception. Heller MA. **Perception** 1992;21(5):655–60

Orientation selectivity in infancy: behavioural evidence for temporal sensitivity. Hood B, et al. **Perception** 1992; 21(3):351–4

Recognising faces: effects of lighting direction, inversion, and brightness reversal. Johnston A, et al. **Perception** 1992; 21(3):365–75

Masking, information integration, and tactile pattern perception: a comparison of the isolation and integration hypotheses. Mahar DP, et al. **Perception** 1993;22(4):483–96

An inquiry into relational concepts of colour, based on incremental principles of colour coding for minimal relational stimuli. Mausfeld R, et al. **Perception** 1993; 22(4):427–62 (73 ref.)

A case of a dual frame of reference. Navon D. **Perception** 1992;21(3):377–83

Sighting-down and the Poggendorff illusion: a mystery within a mystery. Parks TE. **Perception** 1992;21(3):385–8

Illusion decrement and transfer of illusion decrement in Müller-Lyer figures. Predebon J, et al. **Perception** 1993; 22(4):391–401

Amodal completion, depth stratification, and illusory figures: a test of Kanizsa's explanation. Purghé F, et al. **Perception** 1992;21(3):325–35

The divergence of velocity and visual processing [letter] Regan D. **Perception** 1993;22(4):497–500

Stimulus mislocalization depends on spatial frequency. Rose D, et al. **Perception** 1992;21(3):289–96

A proximity-contingent stereoscopic depth aftereffect: evidence for adaptation to disparity gradients. Ryan C, et al. **Perception** 1993;22(4):403–18

Neon flank and illusory contour: interaction between the two processes leads to color filling-in. Takeichi H, et al. **Perception** 1992;21(3):313–24

Curvature is a basic feature for visual search tasks. Wolfe JM, et al. **Perception** 1992;21(4):465–80

Spatial but not object recognition is impaired by aging in rats. Cavoy A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Mar;53(3):527–30

A critical discussion of Kellman and Shipley's (1991) theory of occlusion phenomena. Boselie F, et al. **Psychol Res** 1992; 54(4):278–85

A Müller-Lyer-type illusion of egocentric distance with 3D convex and concave objects. Gordon IE, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1993 Jun;34(2):97–106

Cue-invariant shape selectivity of macaque inferior temporal neurons. Sáry G, et al. **Science** 1993 May 14; 260(5110):995–7

Abstract processes in texture discrimination. du Buf JM. **Spat Vis** 1992;6(3):221–42

[Saccadic eye movement guided by the visual form] Adachi J. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1992 Jun;63(2):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Retrieval of faces from features described by eyewitnesses] Adachi K, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1992 Apr;63(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Apomorphine blocks form-deprivation myopia in chickens by a dopamine D2-receptor mechanism acting in retina or pigmented epithelium. Rohrer B, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 May–Jun;10(3):447–53

PHYSIOLOGY

Development of object vision in infants with permanent cortical visual impairment [see comments] Chen TC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov 15;114(5):575–8. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1993 Apr 15;115(4):544–5.

Visual segmentation of oriented textures by infants. Atkinson J, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Jul 31;49(1):123–31

Texture segregation in infants and children. Sireteanu R, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Jul 31;49(1):133–9

Impaired object recognition memory in rats following ischemia-induced damage to the hippocampus. Wood ER, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Feb;107(1):51–62

Horizontal and vertical neglect dyslexia. Nichelli P, et al. **Brain Lang** 1993 Apr;44(3):264–83

The perception of form and motion. Cavanagh P. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1993 Apr;3(2):177–82 (35 ref.)

Egocenter location in children with strabismus: in the median plane and unchanged by surgery. Dengis CA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Sep;34(10):2990–5

Target detection, shape discrimination, and signal characteristics of an echolocating false killer whale (Pseudorca crassidens). Brill RL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Sep;92(3):1324–30

Achromatic form perception is based on luminance, not brightness. Shioiri S, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1992 Oct; 9(10):1672–81

Curvature and separation discrimination at texture boundaries. Wilson HR, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1992 Oct; 9(10):1653–62

Role of chromatic and luminance contrast in inferring structure from motion. Wuerger SM, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1993 Jun;10(6):1363–72

Three-dimensional illusory contours and surfaces [see comments] Carman GJ, et al. **Nature** 1992 Dec 10; 360(6404):585–7. Comment in: Nature 1993 May 13;363(6425):119–20.

Non-linear processes in perceived region segregation: orientation selectivity of complex channels. Graham N, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1992 Apr;12(2):142–6

Stability of oculomotor fixation as a function of target contrast and blur. Ukwade MT, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Feb;70(2):123–6

An occluded contour becomes visible with reversal of disparity. Fujita N. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Aug; 77(1):271–4

Is a perceived shape based on its retinal image? Rock I, et al. **Perception** 1993;22(1):61–76

Visual behavior following lesion of phasic W-fibers in the cat's optic tract. Marzi CA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993; 95:159–67

Orientation discrimination in the cat and its cortical loci. Sprague JM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;95:381–400 (47 ref.)

The perception of natural contour. Gilden DL, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1993 Jul;100(3):460–78

Subcortical analysis of visual motion: relative motion, figure-ground discrimination and self-induced optic flow. Frost BJ. **Rev Oculomot Res** 1993;5:159–75 (105 ref.)

The interaction of luminance, velocity, and shape information in the perception of motion transparency, coherence, and non-rigid motion. Jasinschi R, et al. **Spat Vis** 1993; 7(2):149–82

Surface decomposition accompanying the perception of transparency. Watanabe T, et al. **Spat Vis** 1993;7(2):95–111

Visual search for oriented lines: the role of angular relations between targets and distractors. Wolfe JM, et al. **Spat Vis** 1992;6(3):199–207

Direction selectivity of cells in the cat's striate cortex: differences between bar and grating stimuli. Casanova C, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Nov;9(5):505–13

Processing of form and motion in area 21a of cat visual cortex. Dreher B, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Jan–Feb; 10(1):93–115

Visibility of elliptical Gaussian blobs. Bijl P, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jan;33(2):243–55

Interaction of stereo, texture and outline cues in the shape perception of three-dimensional ridges. Buckley D, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 May;33(7):919–33

Psychophysical measures of illusory form perception: further evidence for local mechanisms. Dresp B, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Mar–Apr;33(5–6):759–66

The effect of contour closure on the rapid discrimination of two-dimensional shapes. Elder J, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 May;33(7):981–91

Contour integration by the human visual system: evidence for a local "association field". Field DJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jan;33(2):173–93

The cue for contour-curvature discrimination. Foster DH, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Feb;33(3):329–41

Nonlinear processes in spatial-frequency channel models of perceived texture segregation: effects of sign and amount of contrast. Graham N, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Apr; 32(4):719–43

Vernier acuity: effects of chromatic content, blur and contrast. Krauskopf J, et al. **Vision Res** 1991;31(4):735–49

Perceptual fading of visual texture borders. Ramachandran VS, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Mar–Apr;33(5–6):717–21

Shape discrimination and the judgement of perfect symmetry: dissociation of shape from size. Regan D, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Oct;32(10):1845–64

Dissociation of orientation discrimination from form detection for motion-defined bars and luminance-defined bars: effects of dot lifetime and presentation duration. Regan D, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Sep;32(9):1655–66

Rod-cone interaction in form detection. Stabell B, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jan;33(2):195–201

Spectral sensitivities for illusory contour perception: a manifold linkage of chromatic and achromatic cues with the generation of contours. Takahashi S, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Sep;32(9):1709–18

The role of Fourier components in discrimination between two types of plaid patterns. Thomas JP, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jul;33(11):1573–9

Active vision and the identification of three-dimensional shape. van Damme WJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jul; 33(11):1581–7

[The spatial-frequency characteristics of the neuronal receptor fields in area 21 of the cat visual cortex] Gabibov IM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 May;78(5):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FORMALDEHYDE

Measurements of T1 and T2 over time in formalin-fixed human whole-brain specimens. Tovi M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Sep;33(5):400–4

Effect of formaldehyde on the efficiency of hybridization of DNA immobilized on nitrocellulose filters. Ivanov IG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Nov 1;206(2):414–8

Detoxification of diphtheria and tetanus toxin with formaldehyde. Detection of protein conjugates. Aggerbeck H, et al. **Biologicals** 1992 Jun;20(2):109–15

PCR amplification of HIV and cellular DNA sequences in formaldehyde-fixed, immunoreactive white blood cells. Fitzgerald LM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Jul;15(1):128–33

The formalin test in the naked mole-rat (Heterocephalus glaber): analgesic effects of morphine, nefopam and paracetamol. Kanui TI, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 8; 600(1):123–6

NMDA receptor antagonists, MK-801 and ACEA-1011, prevent the development of tonic pain following subcutaneous formalin. Vaccarino AL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 2;615(2):331–4

Fluorescence instability of propidium iodide-labelled microspheres in (para)formaldehyde. Rohr EL, et al. **Cytometry** 1993;14(5):584–6

More on formalin fixation [letter; comment] Cohen S. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Jun;24(6):681. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1992 Dec;23(12):1440–1.

Preservation of RNA for in situ hybridization: Carnoy's versus formaldehyde fixation. Urieli-Shoval S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Dec;40(12):1879–85

Direct immunofluorescence of oral mucosal biopsies: a comparison of fresh-frozen tissue and formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissue. Firth NA, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 Sep;21(8):358–63

Immunostaining of formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissues for malignant lymphomas. Lim YC, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1992 Dec;14(2):85–9

Antinociception induced by CP 96,345, a non-peptide NK-1 receptor antagonist, in the mouse formalin and capsaicin tests. Sakurada T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Mar 19; 151(2):142–5

The behavioral response to formalin in preweanling rats. Guy ER, et al. **Pain** 1992 Oct;51(1):81–90

Formalin pain is expressed in decerebrate rats but not attenuated by morphine. Matthies BK, et al. **Pain** 1992 Nov; 51(2):199–206

More about the formalin test [letter; comment] Neoh CA. **Pain** 1993 May;53(2):237. Comment on: Pain 1992 Oct;51(1):5–17.

The formalin test: an evaluation of the method [see comments] Tjølsen A, et al. **Pain** 1992 Oct;51(1):5–17 (163 ref.). Comment in: Pain 1993 May;53(2):237.

Using Kryofix as alternative for formalin results in more optimal and standardized immunostaining of paraffin sections. Boon ME, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Oct; 188(7):832–5

The effect of formalin fixation on restriction endonuclease digestion of DNA and PCR amplification. Hamazaki S, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Jun;189(5):553–7

Reliable typing of DNA amplified from formalin-fixed tissue biopsies. Malmgren C, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1992 Nov; 2(2):175–6

Effects of formaldehyde fumigation of housing on carotenoid pigmentation in three breeds of chickens. Allen PC. **Poult Sci** 1993 Jun;72(6):1040–5

[Specimen fixation in seminoma] Krivosic I. **Ann Pathol** 1993; 13(1):45–7 **(Fre)**

[Activity of selected enzymes of peripheral blood erythrocytes and serum haptoglobin levels in workers occupationally exposed to styrene and formaldehyde] Rucińska M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1992;49(9):306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The importance of fixation in immunohistochemistry: distribution of vimentin and cytokeratins in samples fixed in alcohol and formol] Alves VA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1992 Jan–Feb; 47(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Results of tracheal reconstructive surgery using homografts preserved in formaldehyde] Abenia Ingalaturre JM, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1993 Jan–Feb;44(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of subcutaneous administration of the chemical algogen formalin, on 5-HT metabolism in the nucleus raphe magnus and the medullary dorsal horn: a voltammetric study in freely moving rats. Puig S, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 11;590(1–2):250–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lung cancer mortality among industrial workers exposed to formaldehyde: a Poisson regression analysis of the National Cancer Institute Study. Marsh GM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Nov;53(11):681–91

Resistance to erythropoietin: immunohemolytic anemia induced by residual formaldehyde in dialyzers. Ng YY, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Feb;21(2):213–6

Labeled leukocyte imaging in chemical cystitis. Palestro CJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jan;18(1):75–6

Allergic contact dermatitis from formaldehyde. A case study focussing on sources of formaldehyde exposure. Flyvholm MA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Jul;27(1):27–36

Allergic contact dermatitis from multiple sources of MCI/MI biocide and formaldehyde in a printer. Reid CM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Apr;28(4):252–3

Allergic contact dermatitis due to phenol-formaldehyde resins in a knee-guard. Vincenzi C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Jul;27(1):54

Changes in nasal lavage fluid due to formaldehyde inhalation. Pazdrak K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993; 64(7):515–9

Sinonasal cancer and occupational exposure to formaldehyde and other substances. Luce D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jan 21;53(2):224–31

Evaluation of a worker with possible formaldehyde-induced asthma. Grammer LC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Jul;92(1 Pt 1):29–33

Allergic contact dermatitis from formaldehyde resins in permanent press clothing: an underdiagnosed cause of generalized dermatitis. Fowler JF Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Dec;27(6 Pt 1).962–8

OSHA stuff and nonsense [editorial] Thomison JB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;86(4):170–2

Clinical evaluation of workers handling melamine formaldehyde resin [letter] Srivastava AK, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1992;30(4):677–81

Formaldehyde exposure and respiratory cancer--a meta-analysis of the epidemiologic evidence. Partanen T. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993 Feb;19(1):8–15

Possible mechanisms of formaldehyde-induced discomfort in the upper airways. Wilhelmsson B, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992 Dec;18(6):403–7

Immune alteration associated with exposure to toxic chemicals. Vojdani A, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1992 Sep–Oct;8(5):239–54

[Formaldehyde in shampoos and creams] Rastogi SC. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Apr 26;155(17):1306–7 **(Dan)**

[Adverse effect of prolonged formalin fixation on DNA ploidy in paraffin-embedded tissue] Ichikawa N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Apr;20(6):744–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of extrinsic allergic alveolitis in a shoe factory worker] Poliakova IN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(6):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis of reactive carbonyls in the expired air of transgenic mice. Ebeler SE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Aug 15; 205(1):183–6

Formaldehyde release from furnishing fabrics. Effect of ageing, temperature and air humidity. Wiglusz R, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1991;42(1–4):51–6

An enzymatic method for measuring serum mannitol and its use in hemodialysis patients. Diamandis EP, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1992 Dec;25(6):457–62

A survey of formaldehyde in shampoos and skin creams on the Danish market. Rastogi SC. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Oct;27(4):235–40

Determination of formaldehyde in indoor air by a solid sorbent technique. Georghiou PE, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(109):251–5

Determination of formaldehyde in indoor air by a liquid sorbent technique. Georghiou PE, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(109):245–50

Near-real-time determination of formaldehyde in air using a CEA Instruments Inc. Model 555 Analyzer. Matthews TG, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(109):237–44

Medical students' exposure to formaldehyde in a gross anatomy dissection laboratory. Chia SE, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1992 Nov;41(3):115–9

Flow injection analysis of formaldehyde leached from denture-base acrylic resins. Tsuchiya H, et al. **J Dent** 1993 Aug;21(4):240–3

Indoor concentration levels of selected pollutants and household characteristics. Sega K, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1992 Oct–Dec;2(4):477–85

Three approaches to the analysis of trace formaldehyde in bulk and dosage from pharmaceuticals. Manius GJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Mar;10(3):449–53

[Determination of formaldehyde using the colorimetric method with acetylacetone. I. Determination of formaldehyde in selected cosmetic products] Luks E, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1992;43(3–4):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of formaldehyde in the water and in model systems] Kataeva SE. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Feb;(2):67–8 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Pharmacology of the spinal action of ketorolac, morphine, ST-91, U50488H, and L-PIA on the formalin test and an isobolographic analysis of the NSAID interaction [see comments] Malmberg AB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Aug; 79(2):270–81. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1993 Aug;79(2):211–3.

Antinociceptive actions of spinal nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents on the formalin test in the rat. Malmberg AB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Oct; 263(1):136–46

BLOOD

Recovery from changes in the blood and nasal cavity and/or lungs of rats caused by exposure to methanol-fueled engine exhaust. Maejima K, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Jul;39(3):323–40

CHEMISTRY

Studies on the nitroso-glyoxylate reaction. Relative hydroxamic acid production by glyoxylate, pyruvate, and

formaldehyde in reactions with 4-nitrosobiphenyl. Corbett MD, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1993 Jan-Feb;6(1):82-90

Formaldehyde and hexamethylenetetramine as food additives: chemical interactions and toxicology. Restani P, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Sep-Oct;9(5):597-605 (30 ref.)

METABOLISM

Simultaneous incorporations of two anticancer drugs into DNA. The structures of formaldehyde-cross-linked adducts of daunorubicin-d(CG(araC)GCG) and doxorubicin-d(CA(araC)GTG) complexes at high resolution. Zhang H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15; 268(14):10095-101

PHARMACOKINETICS

Distribution of radioactivity from 14C-formaldehyde in pregnant mice and their fetuses. Katakura Y, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Feb;50(2):176-82

[The effect of milk consumption on the activity of the formaldehyde detoxification system in sensitization to this compound] Pestova MI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Sep-Dec; (5-6):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of aldehydes on the inward rectifier of skeletal muscle fibres from the toad Bufo marinus. Quiñonez M, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1990;41(3):159-62

Effect of calcification and formalin fixation on in vitro distensibility of human femoral arteries. Park JC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Feb;125(2 Pt 1):344-9

Prognostic significance of a formalin-resistant nuclear proliferation antigen in mammary carcinomas as determined by the monoclonal antibody Ki-S1. Kreipe H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Feb;142(2):651-7

The habenula and pain: repeated electrical stimulation produces prolonged analgesia but lesions have no effect on formalin pain or morphine analgesia. Cohen SR, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Apr 30;54(2):171-8

Sporocidal properties of peracetic acid and hydrogen peroxide, alone and in combination, in comparison with chlorine and formaldehyde for ultrafiltration membrane disinfection. Alasri A, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Jan; 39(1):52-60

Bactericidal properties of peracetic acid and hydrogen peroxide, alone and in combination, and chlorine and formaldehyde against bacterial water strains. Alasri A, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Jul;38(7):635-42

Formaldehyde-fixed semen is suitable and safer for leukocyte detection and DNA amplification. Kiessling AA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Sep;60(3):576-81

Cloning and analysis of a Candida maltosa gene which confers resistance to formaldehyde in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sasnauskas K, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 1; 122(1):207-11

Steroidogenic inhibition in testicular tissue of formaldehyde exposed rats. Chowdhury AR, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;36(3):162-8

Mast cell response to formaldehyde. 1. Modulation of mediator release. Fujimaki H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992;98(4):324-31

Mast cell response to formaldehyde. 2. Induction of stress-like proteins. Fujimaki H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992;98(4):332-8

Formalin inactivation of vesicular stomatitis virus impairs T-cell- but not T-help-independent B-cell responses. Bachmann MF, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):3917-22

Molecular structure and genetic regulation of SFA, a gene responsible for resistance to formaldehyde in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, and characterization of its protein product. Wehner EP, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Mar;237(3):351-8

Formaldehyde lacks genotoxicity in formaldehyde-hyperresistant strains of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wehner E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Sep;289(1):91-6

Effects of formalin-induced pain on exploratory behaviour in rabbits. Aloisi AM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jun; 4(6):739-42

Formalin-induced nociceptive responses in diabetic mice. Kamei J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jan 12;149(2):161-4

A correlation between soluble brain nitric oxide synthase and NADPH-diaphorase activity is only seen after exposure of the tissue to fixative. Matsumoto T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 28;155(1):61-4

The formalin test: a validation of the weighted-scores method of behavioural pain rating. Coderre TJ, et al. **Pain** 1993 Jul;54(1):43-50

The tail-flick and formalin tests in rodents: changes in skin temperature as a confounding factor. Hole K, et al. **Pain** 1993 Jun;53(3):247-54 (48 ref.)

The effect of formalin fixation on DNA and the extraction of high-molecular-weight DNA from fixed and embedded tissues. Koshiba M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Feb; 189(1):66-72

In vitro action of some disinfectants on Paracoccidioides brasiliensis yeast forms. Shikanai-Yasuda MA, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1991 Jan-Feb;33(1):37-43

Vector YFRp1 allows transformant selection in Saccharomyces cerevisiae via resistance to formaldehyde. Wehner EP, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jul;9(7):783-5

[Changes in the vascular wall induced by surgical glues. Experimental study] Portoghese M, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jul 4-11;21(25):1154-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of re-utilization of cuprophan capillary dialysers with different liquids on their biocompatibility and effectiveness of elimination] Orłowski A, et al. **Polim Med** 1992; 22(1-2):59-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POISONING

Atrazine in plasma and tissue following atrazine-aminotriazole-ethylene glycol-formaldehyde poisoning. Pommery J, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1993; 31(2):323-31

STANDARDS

On formalin fixation [letter] [see comments] Friedman NB. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Dec;23(12):1440-1. Comment in: Hum Pathol 1993 Jun;24(6):681.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Surgery of aortic dissections with GRF glue [letter] Zeplin HE. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Dec;54(6):1248-9

A simple and effective treatment for hemorrhagic radiation proctitis using formalin. Seow-Choen F, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Feb;36(2):135-8

TOXICITY

Mutagenicity of formaldehyde in Chinese hamster lung fibroblasts: synergy with ionizing radiation and N-nitroso-N-methylurea. Grafström RC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1993 Jan;86(1):41-9

Pulmonary cytochrome P450 in rats exposed to formaldehyde vapor. Dinsdale D, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Jul;62(1):19-27

Formaldehyde-induced airway hyperreactivity in vivo and ex vivo in guinea pigs. Swiecichowski AL, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 May;61(2):185-99

Naloxone causes apparent antinociception and pronociception simultaneously in the rat paw formalin test. Wheeler-Aceto H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 19; 236(2):193-9

Formaldehyde and hexamethylenetetramine as food additives: chemical interactions and toxicology. Restani P, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Sep-Oct;9(5):597-605 (30 ref.)

In vitro study of rat uterus after chronic formaldehyde exposure. Venkatakrishna-Bhatt H, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Oct;30(10):901-3

Behavioural change in rats due to chronic oral and systemic formaldehyde. Bhatt HV, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;36(4):270-2

Cell proliferation in the respiratory tract of the rat after acute inhalation of formaldehyde or acrolein. Roemer E, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1993 Mar-Apr;13(2):103-7

Perspectives on formaldehyde toxicity: separating fact from fantasy. Chang CC, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;16(2):150-60 (51 ref.)

Use of physical chemistry and in vivo exposure to investigate the toxicity of formaldehyde bound to carbonaceous particles in the murine lung. Jakab GJ, et al. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1992 Oct;(53):1-39, discussion 41-9

Clinical studies of employees in a sheet-forming process at a paper mill. Srivastava AK, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Dec;34(6):525-7

[Does formaldehyde-induced asthma exist?] Górski P, et al. **Med Pr** 1992;43(3):187-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Air pollution in the region of petroleum-processing plant] Narzulaev SB. **Gig Sanit** 1992 May-Jun;(5-6):17-9 **(Rus)**

[Study of hygienic properties of aminoplast KFA 5] Petrova GA. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Feb;(2):56-7 **(Rus)**

URINE

Excretion of malondialdehyde, formaldehyde, acetaldehyde and acetone in the urine of rats following acute and chronic administration of ethanol. Moser J, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1993 May;28(3):287-95

Effect of urine pH and ascorbic acid on the rate of conversion of methenamine to formaldehyde. Strom JG Jr, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1993 Jan;14(1):61-9

Effects of carbon tetrachloride, menadione, and paraquat on the urinary excretion of malondialdehyde, formaldehyde, acetaldehyde, and acetone in rats. Bagchi D, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1993 Jun;8(2):101-6

FORMALIN see **FORMALDEHYDE**

FORMALIN TEST see **PAIN MEASUREMENT**

FORMAMIDES

Comparison of a formamide-based stripping method with a hot SDS method. Johnson ED. **Biotechniques** 1993 Feb; 14(2):162-3

FoLT PCR: a simple PCR protocol for amplifying DNA directly from whole blood. Panaccio M, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Feb;14(2):238-43

Analysis of DNA damage at the dinucleoside monophosphate level: application to the formamido lesion. Budzinski EE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Dec;132(3):288-95

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of N,N-dimethylformamide, N-monomethylformamide and N-hydroxymethyl-N-methylformamide in rat plasma by capillary gas chromatography. Rosseel MT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 May 19;615(1):154-8

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of N-methylformamide and N-methyl-N-(hydroxymethyl)-formamide in human urine. Santoni G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Oct 23;581(2):287-92

CHEMISTRY

A sequence element necessary for self-cleavage of the antigenomic hepatitis delta RNA in 20 M formamide. Smith JB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 13;31(40):9629-35

32P-postlabeling assay for free radical-induced DNA damage: the formamido remnant of thymine. Maccubbin AE, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;18(1):17-28

Synthesis and properties of oligodeoxyribonucleotides containing abasic site. Shida T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(25):97-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Investigations of mechanisms of drug-induced changes in gene expression: N-methylformamide-induced changes in synthesis of the M(r) 72,000 constitutive heat shock protein during commitment of HL-60 cells to granulocyte differentiation. Beere HM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 1; 53(13):3034-9

Cytoskeleton-dependent surface blebbing induced by the polar solvent N-methylformamide. Malorni W, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1992 Oct;57(2):85-104

[Presynaptic effects induced by pretreatment with formamide of the neuromuscular junction of the mouse] Fulgenzi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Jun;68(6):403-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electron-microscopic study of the morphology of scaffold-like structures in chromosomes, formed by formamide] Novikova EG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul-Aug;27(4):839-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of urithiol on the antineoplastic and antimetastatic activity of N-methylformamide] Proskuriakov SIa, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 May-Jun;39(3):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Experimental substantiation of the maximum permissible exposure level of N-methylformamide in reservoir water] Laitarenko GV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Feb;(2):30-2 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase II trial of N-methylformamide in lung cancer. Cody RL, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1992 Aug;10(3):215-6

TOXICITY

Possible role of thioformamide as a proximate toxicant in the nephrotoxicity of thiabendazole and related thiazoles in glutathione-depleted mice: structure-toxicity and metabolic studies. Mizutani T, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1993 Mar-Apr;6(2):174-9

FORMATE DEHYDROGENASES

CHEMISTRY

Prediction of structurally conserved regions of D-specific hydroxy acid dehydrogenases by multiple alignment with formate dehydrogenase. Vinals C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 15;192(1):182-8

GENETICS

Coding from a distance: dissection of the mRNA determinants required for the incorporation of selenocysteine into protein. Heider J, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct;11(10):3759-66

Developmental regulation of the gene for formate dehydrogenase in Neurospora crassa. Chow CM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(12):3703-9

Interaction of translation factor SELB with the formate dehydrogenase H selenopolypeptide mRNA. Baron C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4181-5

[Directed mutagenesis of bacterial formate dehydrogenase: the role of Cys-255 in the catalysis and stability of the enzyme] Tishkov VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Jan; 328(3):407-10 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Catalytic properties and stability of a Pseudomonas sp.101 formate dehydrogenase mutants containing Cys-255-Ser and Cys-255-Met replacements. Tishkov VI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30;192(2):976-81

Physiological and biochemical characterization of the soluble formate dehydrogenase, a molybdoenzyme from Alcaligenes eutrophus. Friedebold J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(15):4719-28

FORMATE HYDROGENLYASES see **FORMATE DEHYDROGENASES**

FORMATES

Removal of N-terminal formyl groups and deblocking of pyrrolidone carboxylic acid of proteins with anhydrous hydrazine vapor. Miyatake N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Mar 15;212(3):785–9

Metal as a novel type of the enzyme substrate. Metallic cadmium photogenerated in the system CdS–formate as a substrate of the NAD–dependent hydrogenase. Shumilin IA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 9;328(1–2):189–92

BLOOD

Formate as an NMR probe of anion binding to Cu,Zn and Cu,Co bovine erythrocyte superoxide dismutases. Sette M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 15;31(49):12410–5

CHEMISTRY

Structure of L–phenylalanine L–phenylalaninium formate. Görbitz CH, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1992 Jul 15;48 (Pt 7):1317–20

The interaction of acetate and formate with cobalt carbonic anhydrase. An NMR study. Bertini I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Sep 15;208(3):607–15

METABOLISM

Inhibitory action of chloramine on formate–metabolizing system. Studies suggested by an unusual case record. Minami M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 9; 45(5):1059–64

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of formate and oxalate on chloride absorption in rat distal tubule. Wang T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):F730–6

TOXICITY

[Experimental toxicity of indium formate and a mixture of indium formate–dibutyltin oxide (90–10) in the rat] Anger JP, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1988 Nov–Dec;8(6):401–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FORMAZANS

Noncolorimetric measurement of cell activity in three–dimensional histoculture using the tetrazolium dye 3–(4,5–dimethylthiazol–2–yl)–2,5–diphenyltetrazolium bromide: the pixel image analysis of formazan crystals. Colangelo D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Aug 15;205(1):8–13

ANALYSIS

Use of an aqueous soluble tetrazolium/formazan assay to measure viability and proliferation of lymphokine–dependent cell lines. Buttke TM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Jan 4;157(1–2):233–40

METABOLISM

Determination of anti–giardial activity in vitro by means of soluble formazan production. Wright CW, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Sep–Oct;86(5):517–9

FORMIC ACID ESTERS

High–performance liquid chromatographic separation of biogenic polyamines using 2–(1–pyrenyl)ethyl chloroformate as a new fluorogenic derivatizing reagent. Cichy MA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Mar 5;613(1):15–21

CHEMISTRY

NMR and computer–aided modeling studies of the interactions between a cyclic hexapeptide and the two enantiomers of some Boc– and Fmoc–amino acids. McEwen I. **Biopolymers** 1993 Jun;33(6):933–42

Identification and suppression of decomposition during carbodiimide–mediated reactions of Boc–amino acids with phenols, hydroxylamines and amino acid ester hydrochlorides. Benoiton NL, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Jun;41(6):587–94

Comparison of 55% TFA/CH2Cl2 and 100% TFA for Boc group removal during solid–phase peptide synthesis. Blondelle SE, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Jun; 41(6):522–7

Unexpected racemization of proline or hydroxy–proline phenacyl ester during coupling reactions with Boc–amino acids. Kuroda H, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Aug; 40(2):114–8

Powerful solvent systems useful for synthesis of sparingly–soluble peptides in solution. Kuroda H, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Sep–Oct;40(3–4):294–9

In situ neutralization in Boc–chemistry solid phase peptide synthesis. Rapid, high yield assembly of difficult sequences. Schnölzer M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Sep–Oct; 40(3–4):180–93

Use of 6 M HCl for removal of the N–alpha–tert–butyloxycarbonyl group during solid–phase peptide synthesis. Naharissoa H, et al. **Pept Res** 1992 Sep–Oct;5(5):293–9

FORMIC ACIDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Activation of the processes of lipid peroxidation in the small–intestinal mucosa and liver in peritonitis and possible ways of their correction by a complex infusion–detoxification therapy] Selivanov EA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Sep–Oct;37(9–10):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Quantitation of metabolites in human blood serum by proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy. A comparative study of the use of formate and TSP as concentration standards. Kriat M, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1992 Jul–Aug;5(4):179–84

METABOLISM

Formic acid is a product of the alpha–oxidation of fatty acids by human skin fibroblasts: deficiency of formic acid production in peroxisome–deficient fibroblasts. Poulos A, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 1;292 (Pt 2):457–61

PHARMACOKINETICS

Kinetics and renal effects of formic acid in occupationally exposed farmers. Liesivuori J, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992; 66(7):522–4

Formic acid excretion in comparison with methanol excretion in urine of workers occupationally exposed to methanol. Yasugi T, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992; 64(5):329–37

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of enterobacteria and Listeria growth by lactic, acetic and formic acids. Ostling CE, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;75(1):18–24

URINE

NMR of biofluids: detection of 2H–acetate and 2H–formate in urine as an indicator of microbiological contamination. Sweatman BC, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Feb; 11(2):169–72

FORMICOIDEA VENOMS see **ANT VENOMS**

N–FORMIMIDOYLTHIENAMYCIN see **IMIPENEM**

FORMIMINOGLUTAMIC ACID

URINE

Formiminoglutamic/hydantoinpropionic aciduria in two siblings. Duran M, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993; 16(1):155–6

FORMS AND RECORDS CONTROL

see related

MEDICAL RECORDS SYSTEMS, COMPUTERIZED

A descriptive analysis of medical school application forms. Emmett RI. **Acad Med** 1993 Jul;68(7):564–9

Optically scannable form for documenting pharmacists' patient–care activities. Kisch GL. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Jul;50(7):1426–8

Obtaining drugs from foreign markets. Shirk MB, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Nov;49(11):2731–9

Design, implementation, and use of a new antimicrobial order form: a descriptive report. Lipsy RJ, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Jul–Aug;27(7–8):856–61

Design of a radiology request/referral form. Scally PM. **Australas Radiol** 1993 May;37(2):201–4

Accurate and systematic numerical recording system for the identification of various types of lip and maxillary clefts (RPL system). Schwartz S, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 May;30(3):330–2

Patient consent/informed consent [editorial] Ell PJ. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;20(6):461–4

Cancer Incidence in Five Continents. Coding practices. Whelan SL. **IARC Sci Publ** 1992;(120):31–8

Increasing compliance with mammography recommendations: health assessment forms. Yarnall KS, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Jan;36(1):59–64

The failure of a preprinted order form to alter physicians' antimicrobial prescribing pattern. Aswapokee N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Apr;75(4):223–30

Reducing unnecessary laboratory use with new test request form: example of tumour markers. Durand–Zaleski I, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 17;342(8864):150–3

Design of pathology request forms [letter] Labib M, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 4;342(8871):620

Computer–generated discharge instruction sheets. Okstein CJ. **MD Comput** 1993 Jan–Feb;10(1):50–5

V codes. Woerth JK. **Mo Med** 1993 Jun;90(6):269–70

The development of a patient history and data base form. Kiss ME, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Jun;20(5):815–23

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Altering records: discrediting your best witness. Bean RV. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Feb;82(2):63–4

Minnesota access to health records. Practical steps to complying with a confusing law. Prentnieks ME. **Minn Med** 1992 Sep;75(9):39–41

[Data protection and data access (II): Physician's responsibility for confidentiality, federal statistics law and data collection by authorization with reference to implementing occupational medicine epidemiologic studies in Germany] Weigelt E, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Jan; 55(1):8–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Do primary care physicians prefer dictated or computer–generated discharge summaries? Brazy JE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Sep;147(9):986–8

Optimistic response to NCEPOD—with provisos [letter; comment] O'Brien M. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Jul 29–Sep 1;48(3–4):198. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1992 May 20–Jun 2;47(10):723–4.

Parental perception of the use and usefulness of a parent–held child health record. Volkmer RE, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Apr;29(2):150–3

[Computer–assisted analysis of patients' medical records] Janecki J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 May 18–25; 47(20–21):470–2 **(Pol)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Record keeping: directions for the 1990s. Kagle JD. **Soc Work** 1993 Mar;38(2):190–6

STANDARDS

Purpose of medication will reduce errors. Davis NM, et al. **Am Pharm** 1992 Nov;NS32(11):22–3

Improving biomedical engineering documentation skills: a case study. Campbell C, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1992 Sep–Oct;26(5):380–92

Are patient consent forms for research protocols easy to read? [see comments] Priestley KA, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 21; 305(6864):1263–4. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Nov 21;305(6864):1242.

Use of standardized notes on laser–printed labels for acute pain management rounds [letter] Stevens DS. **Clin J Pain** 1993 Mar;9(1):73–5

FORMULARIES

Comment: ketorolac formulary restriction and usage evaluation [letter; comment] Baboolal SM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Sep;26(9):1158–60. Comment on: DICP 1991 Dec;25(12):1399.

Pharmacy–enforced outpatient drug treatment protocols: a case study of Medi–Cal restrictions for cefaclor. McCombs JS, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Feb;27(2):155–61

Clinical pharmacology [letter; comment] Smith JG Jr. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Jul;129(7):908. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1993 Mar;129(3):347.

The selected list [editorial] [see comments] Bateman DN. **BMJ** 1993 May 1;306(6886):1141–2. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jun 19;306(6893):1687. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jun 19;306(6893):1687–8.

Limiting the drugs list. The trouble with generic prescribing [letter; comment] Ellmers SE. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 19; 306(6893):1687. Comment on: BMJ 1993 May 1;306(6886):1141–2.

British National Formulary: its birth, death, and rebirth. Wade OL. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 17;306(6884):1051–4

Limiting the drugs list. Will halt therapeutic progress [letter; comment] Yarrow M. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 19;306(6893):1687. Comment on: BMJ 1993 May 1;306(6886):1141–2.

A placebo for mitomycin C [letter] Carlson DW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Mar;100(3):292

Why bother with a practice formulary? Reilly P, et al. **Practitioner** 1992 Jul;236(1516):740–2

[The methodology for developing drug formularies in primary care] Catalán Ramos A. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Sep 15;12(4):227–8, 230–1 (29 ref.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Therapeutic formularies, essential drugs, drug utilization studies. Tognoni G, et al. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1993; 45:43–53

FORMULARIES, HOMEOPATHIC

Homoeopathic nosode questionnaire [letter] Coode NE. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jun 26;132(26):664

[Homeopathy in veterinary medicine and its pharmacologic/toxicologic and drug regulatory evaluation] Löscher W, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Apr;106(4):109–18 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FORMULARIES, HOSPITAL

Alternative way to deal with nonformulary drugs [letter; comment] Ciezkowski J. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Apr; 50(4):661. Comment on: Am J Hosp Pharm 1992 Dec;49(12):2920, 2923.

Dealing with demands for nonformulary drugs [see comments] Pickette S, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Dec; 49(12):2920, 2923. Comment in: Am J Hosp Pharm 1993 Apr;50(4):661.

Adding an expensive drug to the formulary. Uretsky SD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Aug;50(8):1667; discussion

1667–71
Change in prescribing patterns of intravenous histamine2-receptor antagonists results in significant cost savings without adversely affecting patient care. Fudge KA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Feb;27(2):232–7
Comparative bioavailability study of acetaminophen solutions used in hospital formulary. Prakongpan S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Jun;16(6):613–5
Comparison of cefoxitin and ceftizoxime in a hospital therapeutic interchange program. Martinusen S, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Apr 1;148(7):1161–9
The results of a targeted pharmacy intervention program. Schentag JJ. **Clin Ther** 1993;15 Suppl A:29–36
Formularies: the role of pharmacy-and-therapeutics (P&T) committees. Summers KH, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993 Mar–Apr; 15(2):433–41; discussion 432 (47 ref.)
Formulary control of antimicrobial usage. What price freedom? Dunagan WC, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Mar–Apr;16(3):265–74
Perception of hospital pharmacists/dispensing personnel of the essential drugs concepts (EDC) in Zimbabwe. Nhachi CF, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Feb;70(2):94–7

FORMULARY COMMITTEE see **PHARMACY AND THERAPEUTICS COMMITTEE**

FORMYCINS

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Formycin B elimination from the cerebrospinal fluid of the rat. Wu X, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Apr;10(4):611–5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Nucleosides. 5. Synthesis of guanine and formycin B derivatives as potential inhibitors of purine nucleoside phosphorylase. Chern JW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Apr 16;36(8):1024–31

METABOLISM

Formycin triphosphate as a probe for the ATP binding site involved in the activation of guanylate cyclase. Chang CH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 1;227(2):229–31

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experimental chemotherapy of leishmaniasis with adenosine analogue Formycin A, in combination with inhibitor of nucleoside transport, nitrobenzylthioinosinate. Ogbunude PO, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1992;18(10):423–6
[New analogs of deoxyadenosine for treatment of lymphoid malignancies] Robak T. **Przegl Lek** 1992;49(10):355–8 (29 ref.) **(Pol)**

N-FORMYLMETHIONINE

METABOLISM

Escherichia coli B lacks one of the two initiator tRNA species present in E. coli K–12. Mandal N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7827–30
The Escherichia coli fmt gene, encoding methionyl-tRNA(fMet) formyltransferase, escapes metabolic control. Meinnel T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb; 175(4):993–1000
Biochemical specificity of H-2M3a. Stereospecificity and space-filling requirements at position 1 maintain N-formyl peptide binding. Vyas JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 1; 149(11):3605–11

N-FORMYLMETHIONINE LEUCYL-PHENYLALANINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Haematological effects of inhalation of N-formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine in man [letter; comment] Selby C, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Sep;47(9):763–4. Comment on: Thorax 1992 Apr;47(4):284–7.

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Evidence for protonation in the human neutrophil formyl peptide receptor binding pocket. Fay SP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 16;32(6):1627–31
Synthesis, conformation, and activity of HCO–Met–delta Z Leu–Phe–OMe, an active analogue of chemotactic N-formyltripeptides. Pagani Zecchini G, et al. **Biopolymers** 1993 Mar;33(3):437–51
Synthesis, biological activity, conformational analysis by NMR and molecular modeling of N-formyl-L-Met-L-Pro-L-Phe-OMe, a proline analogue of the chemotactic peptide N-formyl-L-Met-L-Leu-L-Phe-OH. Dugas H, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Jun;41(6):595–605

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Adenosine inhibits fMLP-stimulated adherence and superoxide anion generation by human neutrophils at an early step in signal transduction. Burkey TH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 17;1175(3):312–8
Pharmacological differentiation by pertussis toxin of the in vivo acute responses to fMLP and PAF in guinea-pig lungs. Arreto CD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb; 108(2):412–7
Monoclonal antibody modulates human neutrophil chemotaxis to N-formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine (fMLP). McNeely MC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Sep; 101(3):377–82
Mepacrine inhibits fMLP-induced activation of human neutrophil granulocytes, leukotriene B4 formation, and fMLP binding. Földes-Filep E, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Nov;52(5):545–50

CHEMISTRY

Formylmethionyl-leucylphenylalanine and the SOS operon in Escherichia coli: a model of host-bacterial interactions. Broom MF, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 1;291 (Pt 3):895–900

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of formyl Met–Leu–Phe in culture filtrates of Helicobacter pylori. Broom MF, et al. **Microbios** 1992; 72(292–293):239–45

METABOLISM

Evidence for protonation in the human neutrophil formyl peptide receptor binding pocket. Fay SP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 16;32(6):1627–31
Cloning of the gene coding for a human receptor for formyl peptides. Characterization of a promoter region and evidence for polymorphic expression. Perez HD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 24;31(46):11595–9
Conserved transducer coupling but different effector linkage upon expression of the myeloid fMet–Leu–Phe receptor in insulin secreting cells. Lang J, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jul; 12(7):2671–9
Specific interactions of chemoattractant factor receptors with G-proteins. Amatruda TT 3d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10139–44
Formyl peptide receptor chimeras define domains involved in ligand binding. Perez HD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2292–5
Multiple domains of the N-formyl peptide receptor are required for high-affinity ligand binding. Construction and analysis of chimeric N-formyl peptide receptors. Quehenberger O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25; 268(24):18167–75
Absence of G(i) proteins in the Sf9 insect cell. Characterization of the uncoupled recombinant N-formyl peptide receptor. Quehenberger O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):19757–60
Chemotactic properties, cellular binding and uptake of peptides and peptide derivatives: studies with Tetrahymena thermophila. Leick V. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Oct;103 (Pt 2):565–70
The rabbit neutrophil N-formyl peptide receptor. cDNA cloning, expression, and structure/function implications. Ye RD, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 15;150(4):1383–94
Reconstitution of recombinant N-formyl chemotactic peptide receptor with G protein. Schreiber RE, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Apr;53(4):470–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Activation of neutrophil migration by dioctanoyl-sn-glycerol and fMet–Leu–Phe is controlled by different pathways. Boonen GJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;38 Spec No:C130–2
Captopril-induced enhancement of fMet–Leu–Phe-activated enzyme secretion from neutrophils. Elferink JG. **Agents Actions** 1993;38 Spec No:C136–8
Effect of prostaglandin E2 and 3-morpholinosydnonimine (SIN-1) on arachidonic acid metabolism in fMLP-stimulated rat neutrophils and on thrombin-induced human platelet aggregation. Pallapies D, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 May;36(1–2):77–82
An ultrastructural analysis of tumor-promoting phorbol diester-induced degranulation of human basophils. Dvorak AM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Dec;141(6):1309–22
Phalloidin prevents leukocyte emigration induced by proinflammatory stimuli in rat mesentery. Asako H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):H1637–42
Activation of tracheal smooth muscle responsiveness by fMLP-treated HL-60 cells and neutrophils. Munoz NM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):L222–8
Acting via A2 receptors, adenosine inhibits the upregulation of Mac-1 (Cd11b/CD18) expression on FMLP-stimulated neutrophils. Wollner A, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Aug;9(2):179–85
Phenotypic determination of T-lymphocytes responding to chemotactic stimulation from fMLP, IL–8, human IL–10, and epidermal lymphocyte chemotactic factor. Zachariae CO, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992;284(6):333–8
Eosinophil infiltration and enhancement of airway reactivity by leukocyte chemotactic factor, formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine (fMLP), in guinea pigs. Amagai M, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Nov;41(11):1547–60
Enhancement by staurosporine of platelet-activating factor formation in N-formyl peptide-challenged human neutrophils is mediated by intracellular platelet-activating factor binding sites. Müller S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):771–6
Comparison of diglyceride production from choline-containing phosphoglycerides in human neutrophils stimulated with N-formylmethionyl-leucylphenylalanine, ionophore A23187 or phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate. Chabot MC, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 15;286 (Pt 3):693–9
Human neutrophil phospholipase D activation by N-formylmethionyl-leucylphenylalanine reveals a two-step process for the control of phosphatidylcholine breakdown and oxidative burst. Gélas P, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 1;287 (Pt 1):67–72
Enhancement of pertussis-toxin-sensitive Na(+)-dependent uridine transporter activity in HL–60 granulocytes by N-formylmethionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine. Goh LB, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Sep 15;294 (Pt 3):693–7
Protein kinase C activity is not involved in N-formylmethionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine-induced phospholipase D activation in human neutrophils, but is essential for concomitant NADPH oxidase activation: studies with a staurosporine analogue with improved selectivity for protein kinase C. Kessels GC, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 15;292 (Pt 3):781–5
Formyl peptides and ATP stimulate Ca2+ and Na+ inward currents through non-selective cation channels via G-proteins in dibutyryl cyclic AMP-differentiated HL–60 cells. Involvement of Ca2+ and Na+ in the activation of beta-glucuronidase release and superoxide production. Krautwurst D, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 15;288 (Pt 3):1025–35
Differential cholera-toxin- and pertussis-toxin-catalysed ADP-ribosylation of G-proteins coupled to formyl-peptide and leukotriene B4 receptors. Schepers TM, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 15;289 (Pt 2):469–73
The chemotactic factor N-formylmethionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine activates microtubule-associated protein 2 (MAP) kinase and a MAP kinase kinase in polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Thompson HL, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 1;290 (Pt 2):483–8
Priming of polymorphonuclear neutrophils by tumor necrosis factor alpha in whole blood: identification of two polymorphonuclear neutrophil subpopulations in response to formyl-peptides. Elbim C, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jul 15; 82(2):633–40
Mechanisms for actin reorganization in chemotactic factor-activated polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Watts RG, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 15;81(10):2750–7
Guinea-pig treatment with pertussis toxin suppresses macrophage-dependent bronchoconstriction by fMLP and fails to inhibit the effects of PAF. Kadiri C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;107(4):1029–36
Homologous priming in chemotactic peptide-stimulated neutrophils. Bellavite P, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1993 Jun;11(2):93–100
The calcium signal in human neutrophils and its relation to exocytosis investigated by patch-clamp capacitance and Fura-2 measurements. Nüsse O, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1993 Apr;14(4):255–69
Thapsigargin reveals evidence for fMLP-insensitive calcium pools in human leukocytes. Rømes JS, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Aug;13(8):487–500
Stimulatory and inhibitory guanine-nucleotide-binding regulatory protein involvement in stimulation of arachidonic-acid release by N-formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine and platelet-activating factor from guinea-pig alveolar macrophages. Differential receptor/G-protein interaction assessed by pertussis and cholera toxins. Levistre R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 1;213(1):295–303
Pentoxifylline at clinically achievable levels inhibits FMLP-induced neutrophil responses, but not priming, upregulation of cell-adhesion molecules, or migration induced by GM-CSF. Roberts PJ, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Jan;50(1):1–10
Chemoattractant agents and nerve growth factor stimulate human spermatozoal reactive oxygen species generation. Weese DL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Apr;59(4):869–75
Rabbit gut permeability in response to histamine chloramines and chemotactic peptide. Miller MJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Nov;103(5):1537–46
Adhesive effect of certain cytokines and other perturbants on human neutrophils. Ogle JD, et al. **Inflammation** 1992 Dec;16(6):603–12
Inhibitory effects of vasoactive intestinal peptide on superoxide anion formation by N-formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine-activated inflammatory cells in vitro. Kurosawa M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;100(1):28–34
Upregulation of formyl-peptide and interleukin-8-induced eosinophil chemotaxis in patients with allergic asthma. Warringa RA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Jun; 91(6):1198–205
Inhaled FMLP increases microvascular permeability in the rabbit trachea. Bell SC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Mar; 74(3):1337–41
Mechanisms of increased pulmonary microvascular permeability induced by FMLP in isolated rabbit lungs. Tanaka H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Nov;73(5):2074–82
Stimulation of neutrophils with a chemoattractant activates several novel protein kinases that can catalyze the phosphorylation of peptides derived from the 47-kDa protein component of the phagocyte oxidase and myristoylated alanine-rich C kinase substrate. Ding J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):17326–33
Biosynthesis of platelet-activating factor (PAF) induced by

chemotactic peptide is modulated at the lyso-PAF:acetyl-CoA acetyltransferase level by calcium transient and phosphatidic acid. Garcia C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4001-8

Receptor-mediated activation of multiple serine/threonine kinases in human leukocytes. Grinstein S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20223-31

Transient inhibition by chemotactic peptide of a store-operated Ca2+ entry pathway in human neutrophils. Montero M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25; 268(18):13055-61

Rapid and reversible tubulin tyrosination in human neutrophils stimulated by the chemotactic peptide, fMet-Leu-Phe. Rothwell SW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Mar;154(3):582-92

Agonist-dependent phosphorylation of N-formylpeptide and activation peptide from the fifth component of C (C5a) chemoattractant receptors in differentiated HL60 cells. Tardif M, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 15;150(8 Pt 1):3534-45

Stimulation of human neutrophils with formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine induces tyrosine phosphorylation and activation of two distinct mitogen-activated protein-kinases. Torres M, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 15;150(4):1563-77

Eosinophil migration in atopic dermatitis. I: Increased migratory responses to N-formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine, neutrophil-activating factor, platelet-activating factor, and platelet factor 4. Bruijnzeel PL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Feb;100(2):137-42

Effect of low neutral endopeptidase expression on response to fMLP [see comments] Kaplan SS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Dec;120(6):869-74. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1992 Dec;120(6):816-7.

Superoxide anion production and phospholipase D-mediated generation of diacylglycerol are subnormal after N-formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine stimulation of polymorphonuclear granulocytes in polycythemia vera. Samuelsson J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Feb;121(2):310-9

Chemotactic peptide-induced cytoplasmic pH changes in incubated human monocytes. Bernardo J, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Jun;53(6):673-8

Effects of inhibition of lipoxygenase and guanylate cyclase on human neutrophil responses to formyl peptide and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Coffey RG, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Jul;54(1):89-96

Quartz selectively down-regulates CR1 on activated human granulocytes. Lundahl J, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Jan; 53(1):99-103

Phospholipase C and phospholipase D are activated independently of each other in chemotactic peptide-stimulated human neutrophils. Mullmann TJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Jun;53(6):630-5

Characterization of a 64-kd protein phosphorylated during chemotactic activation with IL-8 and fMLP of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. I. Phosphorylation of a 64-kd protein and other proteins. Shibata M, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Jul;54(1):1-9

Characterization of a 64-kd protein phosphorylated during chemotactic activation with IL-8 and fMLP of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. II. Purification and amino acid analysis of phosphorylated 64-kd protein. Shibata M, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Jul;54(1):10-6

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha decreases neutrophil chemotaxis to N-formyl-1-methionyl-1-leucyl-1-phenylalanine: analysis of single cell movement. Vollmer KL, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Dec;52(6):630-6

Effect of mammalian lignans on fMLP-induced oxidative bursts in human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Morikawa M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;44(10):859-61

Local motor responses to bradykinin and bacterial chemotactic peptide formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine (FMLP) in the guinea-pig isolated renal pelvis and ureter. Maggi CA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Dec;148(6):1944-50

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone enhances the superoxide anion production of rabbit peritoneal macrophages stimulated with N-formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine and opsonized zymosan. Koshida H, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(9):725-31

Manipulation of cytosolic free calcium transients during exocytosis in intact human neutrophils. Lew DP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;221:157-73

Role of gelsolin interaction with actin in regulation and creation of actin nuclei in chemotactic peptide activated polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Deaton JD, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Dec;3(12):1427-35

Effect of beta-adrenergic agents on human neutrophil granulocyte activation with N-formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine and phorbol myristate acetate. Opdahl H, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Apr-May;72(4-5):221-8

Stimulation of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes by consecutive doses of quartz and interactions of quartz with fMLP. Tuomala M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;118(2):224-32

Changes in free intracellular calcium and production of reactive oxygen metabolites in human leukocytes by soluble and particulate stimuli. Tuomala M, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Jun 4;80(1):71-82

[Effect of aspirin on FMLP (formyl-meth-leu-phe)-stimulated leukocytes in patients with asthma and hypersensitivity to aspirin] Szmidt M, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59(3-4):121-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

N-FORMYL-METHIONYL-LEUCYL-PHENYLALANINE see **N-FORMYLMETHIONINE LEUCYL-PHENYLALANINE**

N(5)-FORMYLTETRAHYDROFOLATE see **LEUCOVORIN**

N(10)-FORMYLTETRAHYDROFOLATE see **FORMYLTETRAHYDROFOLATES**

FORMYLTETRAHYDROFOLATE SYNTHETASE

CHEMISTRY

Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic data for formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase from Clostridium thermoaceticum. Lewinski K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Feb 20;229(4):1153-6

GENETICS

Sequence and expression of the gene for N10-formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase from Clostridium cylindrosporum. Rankin CA, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Feb; 2(2):197-205

METABOLISM

Function of yeast cytoplasmic C1-tetrahydrofolate synthase. Song JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1; 90(7):2636-40

FORMYLTETRAHYDROFOLATES

BLOOD

Red blood cell partitioning of the [6S]- and the [6R]-isomer of N5-formyltetrahydrofolic acid. Czejka MJ, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1992 Sep-Oct;47(9-10):748-52

FORMYLTETRAHYDROFOLIC ACIDS see **FORMYLTETRAHYDROFOLATES**

FORSKOLIN

Forskolin and congeners. Bhat SV. **Fortschr Chem Org Naturst** 1993;62:1-74 (195 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pharmacodynamic effects of inhaled dry powder formulations of fenoterol and colforsin in asthma. Bauer K, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Jan;53(1):76-83

Forskolin and the meiosis inducing substance synergistically initiate meiosis in fetal male germ cells. Byskov AG, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Jan;34(1):47-52

[Forskolin impregnation of small caliber polytetrafluoroethylene arterial prostheses] Thulesius O. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:123-4 **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Cardiotonic activity of the water soluble forskolin derivative 8,13-epoxy-6 beta-(piperidinoacetoxy)- 1 alpha, 7 beta, 9 alpha-trihydroxy-labd- 14en-11-one. Rajagopalan R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Mar;43(3):313-9

Interaction of 7-bromoacetyl-7-desacetylforskolin, and alkylating derivative of forskolin, with bovine brain adenylyl cyclase and human erythrocyte glucose transporter. Sutkowski EM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 9;32(9):2415-22

Selective modulation of vinblastine sensitivity by 1,9-dideoxyforskolin and related diterpenes in multidrug resistant tumour cells. Shalinsky DR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Mar;67(3):471-9

Differential cyclic AMP dependence of facilitation at Aplysia sensorimotor synapses as a function of prior stimulation: augmentation versus restoration of transmitter release. Klein M. **J Neurosci** 1993 Sep;13(9):3793-801

[125I]-labeled forskolin analogs which discriminate adenylyl cyclase and a glucose transporter: pharmacological characterization and localization of binding sites in rat brain by in vitro receptor autoradiography. Appel NM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec;263(3):1415-23

Calcium channel blocker-like action of 1,9-dideoxyforskolin in vascular smooth muscle. Abe A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;60(4):389-92

Improvement of drug-induced cardiac failure by NKH477, a novel forskolin derivative, in the dog heart-lung preparation. Fujita A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr; 58(4):375-81

Regulation of adenylate cyclase in plasma membranes of human intraabdominal and abdominal subcutaneous adipocytes. Vikman HL, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Jun; 42(6):739-42

Volume-activated chloride channels in HeLa cells are blocked by verapamil and dideoxyforskolin. Diaz M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Jan;422(4):347-53

ANALYSIS

Localization of the binding domain of the inhibitory ligand forskolin in the glucose transporter GLUT-4 by photolabeling, proteolytic cleavage and a site-specific antiserum. Hellwig B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 9;1111(2):178-84

Characterization of [3H]forskolin binding sites in the human caudate nucleus. Stockmeier CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 30;610(1):156-61

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Mitogenic effects of pertussis toxin-sensitive G-protein alpha subunits: the mitogenic action of alpha i2 in NIH 3T3 cells is mimicked by alpha i1, but not alpha i3. Hermouet S, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Mar;5(2):215-25

Role of cAMP in the functional interaction of carbachol with different cAMP elevating agents in rabbit atrium. Ray A, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(18):1411-8

CHEMISTRY

Industrial development of traditional drugs: the forskolin example. A mini-review. De Souza NJ. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1993 Mar;38(2-3):177-80 (11 ref.)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Positively cooperative cAMP phosphodiesterase attenuates cellular cAMP responses. Barber R, et al. **Second Messengers Phosphoproteins** 1992;14(1-2):77-97

IMMUNOLOGY

Phorbol ester, prostaglandin E2, forskolin and okadaic acid differentially modulate interleukin-4-versus interleukin-2-dependent immunoglobulin induction in human cellular models, in contrast to other selected modifiers of cellular activation. Armerding D, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;101(2):143-52

METABOLISM

Role of tryptophan-388 of GLUT1 glucose transporter in glucose-transport activity and photoaffinity-labelling with forskolin. Katagiri H, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 1;291 (Pt 3):861-7

Glucose transport activity and photolabelling with 3-[125I]iodo-4-azidophenethylamido-7-O-succinyldeacetyl (IAPS)-forskolin of two mutants at tryptophan-388 and -412 of the glucose transporter GLUT1: dissociation of the binding domains of forskolin and glucose. Schürmann A, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 1;290 (Pt 2):497-501

Reduction in second-messenger ligand binding sites after brain ischemia--autoradiographic Bmax and Kd determinations using digital image analysis. Tanaka K, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(1):49-56

Alteration of second-messenger ligand binding following 2-hr hemispheric ischemia in the gerbil brain. Tanaka K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Sep;117(3):254-9

[125I]-labeled forskolin analogs which discriminate adenylyl cyclase and a glucose transporter: pharmacological characterization and localization of binding sites in rat brain by in vitro receptor autoradiography. Appel NM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec;263(3):1415-23

Focal increases in [3H]forskolin and [3H]phorbol 12,13-dibutyrate binding in the rat brain following lesions of the medial septum. Horsburgh K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Mar 19;151(2):166-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of adenylate cyclase activation on electrical resistance of scala media. Doi K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;501:76-9

Long-term cAMP activation of Na(+)-K(+)-2Cl-cotransporter activity in HT-29 human adenocarcinoma cells. Slotki IN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):C857-65

Beta-adrenergic inhibition of electrical and mechanical activity in canine colon: role of cAMP. Smith TK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):G708-17

Synthesis and degradation of cyclic AMP in cultured carrot cells treated with forskolin. Kurosaki F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 May 15;303(1):177-9

Cyclic strain and forskolin differentially induce cAMP production in phenotypically diverse endothelial cells. Manolopoulos VG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 31;191(3):1379-85

cAMP induces up-regulation of ETA receptor mRNA and increases responsiveness to endothelin-1 of rat aortic smooth muscle cells in primary culture. Nishimura J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 30; 188(2):719-26

Response of 3T3 cells on stimulation of adenylate cyclase by forskolin, studied by multinuclear NMR spectroscopy. Flögel U, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Mar; 374(3):211-6

Elevated post-stimulatory intracellular adenosine 3,5-cyclic monophosphate (cAMP) levels are found in peripheral blood cells after ABMT. Cayeux SJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Jun;11(6):483-8

Selective modulation of vinblastine sensitivity by 1,9-dideoxyforskolin and related diterpenes in multidrug

resistant tumour cells. Shalinsky DR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Mar;67(3):471–9

Activation of ion channels by lysylbradykinin in the HCA–7 colony 29 human adenocarcinoma cell line. Henderson RM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;108(2):479–83

Factors regulating the magnitude of long–term potentiation induced by theta pattern stimulation. Arai A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 11;598(1–2):173–84

cAMP–mediated expression of inwardly rectifying potassium channels in cultured mouse Schwann cells. Konishi T. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 30;594(2):197–204

Dose–dependent stimulation of adenylate cyclase in rat hippocampal tissue by isoprenaline, Gpp(NH)p and forskolin: lack of circadian phase–dependency. Lemmer B, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 29;565(2):225–30

Altered development of basal and forskolin–stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in brain regions of rats exposed to nicotine prenatally. Slotkin TA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Aug 21;68(2):233–9

Induction of immediate early genes by cyclic AMP in primary cultures of neurons from rat cerebral cortex. Vaccarino FM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jul; 19(1–2):76–82

Improved sensitivity of the mouse interstitial cell testosterone assay with the addition of forskolin. Debertin WJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;70(6):866–71

Effect of cAMP elevating compounds on inhibition of gap junctional communication and induction of morphological transformation in Syrian hamster embryo cells. Roseng LE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Oct;13(10):1803–9

Lindane decreases forskolin–stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation but does not modify Gs in rat enterocytes. Carrero I, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Jul;5(4):453–62

Proliferation of mouse primordial germ cells in vitro: a key role for cAMP. De Felici M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 May; 157(1):277–80

The effect of isobutylmethylxanthine, forskolin, and cholera toxin on growth hormone release from pituitary cell cultures of perinatal and mature rats. Cuttler L, et al. **Endocr Res** 1993 Mar;19(1):33–46

Forskolin–induced homologous desensitization via an adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate–dependent mechanism(s) in human osteoblast–like SaOS–2 cells. Fukayama S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct;131(4):1770–6

Multiple cis–acting domains mediate basal and adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate–dependent glucagon gene transcription in a mouse neuroendocrine cell line. Gajic D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar;132(3):1055–62

Interleukin–1 activates protein kinase A and stimulates adrenocorticotropic hormone release from AtT–20 cells. Gwosdow AR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb;132(2):710–4

Ascorbic acid enhances forskolin–induced cyclic AMP production and pro–ANF mRNA expression of hypothalamic neurons in culture. Huang W, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 May;132(5):2271–3

Basal transcriptional activity and cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate responsiveness of the human cytochrome P450scc promoter transfected into MA–10 Leydig cells. Hum DW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb; 132(2):546–52

Modulation of growth–related gene expression and growth inhibition by cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate–elevating agents in the insulin–producing cell line beta TC1. Lavergne C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov;131(5):2351–6

Cyclic AMP analogues increase excitability and enhance epileptiform activity in rat neocortex in vitro. Boulton CL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 12;236(1):131–6

Reduced contractile responses to forskolin and a cyclic AMP analogue in myocytes from failing human ventricle. Harding SE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 13; 223(1):39–48

Forskolin inhibits platelet–activating factor binding to platelet receptors independently of adenylyl cyclase activation. Wong S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 15; 245(1):55–61

Topical norepinephrine, isoproterenol, terbutaline, forskolin and 8–bromo cyclic AMP increase lens equatorial current. Walsh SP, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Mar;56(3):267–73

Monensin and forskolin inhibit the transcription rate of sucrase–isomaltase but not the stability of its mRNA in Caco–2 cells. Chantret I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 9; 328(1–2):55–8

Forskolin stimulates porcine sperm capacitation by increasing calcium uptake. Okamura N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 1;316(3):283–6

Activation of the human MDR1 gene promoter in differentiated neuroblasts. Ferrandis E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jul 30;54(6):987–91

Regulation of expression of the CYP11A (P450scc) gene in bovine ovarian luteal cells by forskolin and phorbol esters. Begeot M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):17317–25

Transcription of the gene for parathyroid hormone–related peptide from the human is activated through a cAMP–dependent pathway by prostaglandin E1 in HTLV–I–infected T cells. Ikeda K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1174–9

Contrasting effects of cyclic AMP increase caused by beta–adrenergic stimulation or by adenylate cyclase activation on ventricular fibrillation threshold of isolated rat heart. Worthington MG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;20(4):595–600

Antisense oligodeoxynucleotide to the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator inhibits cyclic AMP–activated but not calcium–activated cell volume reduction in a human pancreatic duct cell line. Kopelman H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar;91(3):1253–7

Endogenous adenosine regulates the apparent efficacy of 1–aminocyclopentyl–1S,3R–dicarboxylate inhibition of forskolin–stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation in rat cerebral cortical slices. Cartmell J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb;60(2):780–2

Activation of dopamine D2 receptors linked to voltage–sensitive potassium channels reduces forskolin–induced cyclic AMP formation in rat pituitary cells. Memo M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Nov;59(5):1829–35

Prostaglandins stimulate serotonin acetylation in chick pineal cells: involvement of cyclic AMP–dependent and calcium/calmodulin–dependent mechanisms. Voisin P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb;60(2):666–70

N–acetylaspartylglutamate inhibits forskolin–stimulated cyclic AMP levels via a metabotropic glutamate receptor in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Wroblewska B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Sep;61(3):943–8

Evidence for cyclic AMP–mediated increase of aromatic L–amino acid decarboxylase activity in the striatum and midbrain. Young EA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jun; 60(6):2331–3

Cerebral cortex Gs alpha protein levels and forskolin–stimulated cyclic AMP formation are increased in bipolar affective disorder. Young LT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Sep;61(3):890–8

Astroglial membrane structure is affected by agents that raise cyclic AMP and by phosphatidylcholine phospholipase C. Tao–Cheng JH, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1992 Jun;21(6):458–67

Effect of forskolin and isobutylmethylxanthine on delta–opioid receptor activity in neuroblastoma x glioma NG108–15 cells. Bergsbaken CL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Mar;264(3):1474–83

Neuropeptide Y inhibits forskolin–stimulated adenylate cyclase in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells via a pertussis toxin–sensitive process. Zhu J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec;263(3):1479–86

Dissociation of magnitude of relaxation from cyclic AMP levels in rabbit urinary bladder smooth muscles. Morita T, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1992 Aug;28(4):121–8

Dibutyryl cyclic AMP and forskolin inhibit phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis, Ca2+ influx and contraction in vascular smooth muscle. Ahn HY, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;59(2):263–5

Forskolin enhances inward rectifier current in neurons of rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. Akasu T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1992;39(3):213–7

Implication of ATP released from atrial, but not papillary, muscle segments of guinea pig by isoproterenol and forskolin. Katsuragi T, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(11):961–7

Combined action of stem cell factor, leukemia inhibitory factor, and cAMP on in vitro proliferation of mouse primordial germ cells. Dolci S, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Jun;35(2):134–9

Bradykinin inhibition of cyclic AMP accumulation in D384 astrocytoma cells. Evidence against a role of cyclic GMP. Altiok N, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Sep;21(2):209–13

Facilitation of [3H]–ACh release by forskolin depends on A2–adenosine receptor activation. Correia–de–Sá P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Mar 5;151(1):21–4

Is forskolin stimulation of rat striatal tyrosine hydroxylase dependent on adenylate cyclase activation? Onali P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Oct 12;145(2):161–4

Forskolin but not cholera toxin bypasses flufenamate–induced inhibition of cAMP production in anterior pituitaries. Bourne GA. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Nov;71(5):391–4

The use of flufenamate and forskolin to evaluate the role of cAMP in gonadotropin–releasing hormone–stimulated luteinizing hormone secretion from pituitaries of ovariectomized rats. Das S, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Nov;71(5):395–400

Modulation of phosphatidylserine epitope expression by BeWo cells during forskolin treatment. Lyden TW, et al. **Placenta** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):177–86

Changes in intracellular localization of proteasomes in immortalized ovarian granulosa cells during mitosis associated with a role in cell cycle control. Amsterdam A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):99–103

Defective guanyl nucleotide–binding protein beta gamma subunits in a forskolin–resistant mutant of the Y1 adrenocortical cell line. Mitchell J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):8933–7

Release of immunoreactive inhibin from perifused rat ovaries: effects of forskolin and gonadotropins during the estrous cycle. Ackland JF, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1993; 48:531–7

Phorbol ester (PMA)–induced biphasic contraction of the rat aorta and effects of sodium nitroprusside and forskolin on the contraction. Suenaga H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Mar; 79(3):313–24

Stellate cells of aortic intima: II. Arborization of intimal cells in culture. Andreeva ER, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1992; 24(5):697–704

[The experimental studies of the effect of Forskolin on the lowering of intraocular pressure] Peng T, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1992 Dec;8(4):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Forskolin and cyclic adenosine monophosphate inhibit the neurulation action of concanavalin A on explants of the gastrula ectoderm of amphibians] Mikhailov AT, et al. **Ontogenez** 1992 Nov–Dec;23(6):619–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FOS–ASSOCIATED PROTEIN P39 see **PROTO–ONCOGENE PROTEINS C–JUN**

FOS B PROTEIN see **PROTO–ONCOGENE PROTEINS C–FOS**

FOS GENES see **GENES, FOS**

FOS ONCOGENE PROTEINS see **ONCOGENE PROTEINS V–FOS**

FOS PROTO–ONCOGENE PROTEINS see **PROTO–ONCOGENE PROTEINS C–FOS**

FOS–RELATED ANTIGENS see **PROTO–ONCOGENE PROTEINS C–FOS**

FOSCARNET

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravitreal foscarnet for cytomegalovirus retinitis in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [see comments] Díaz–Llopis M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec 15; 114(6):742–7. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1993 May 15;115(5):686–8.

Transscleral iontophoresis of foscarnet. Sarraf D, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun 15;115(6):748–54

Successful treatment of cutaneous cytomegalovirus. Charthaigh MN, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 Jan–Feb; 4(1):52–3

Combination antiviral therapy controls severe post–liver transplant recurrence of hepatitis B virus infection. Angus P, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Jul–Aug;8(4):353–7

Combined and alternating ganciclovir/foscarnet in HIV–related cytomegalovirus encephalitis [letter; comment] Peters M, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 17;340(8825):970 . Comment on: Lancet 1992 Aug 29;340(8818):559–60.

[Cytomegalovirus retinitis in AIDS. Effectiveness and complications of long–term therapy] Schmitz K, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Oct;89(5):416–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Penile ulceration with foscarnet therapy [letter] Moyle G, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Jan;7(1):140–1

Reversible cardiac dysfunction associated with foscarnet therapy for cytomegalovirus esophagitis in an AIDS patient. Brown DL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 May;125(5 Pt 1):1439–41

Foscarnet–induced severe hypomagnesemia and other electrolyte disorders. Gearhart MO, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Mar;27(3):285–9

Foscarnet–induced penile ulceration. Schiff TA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Jul;32(7):526–7

Foscarnet–induced vulvar erosion [letter; comment] Caumes E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 May;28(5 Pt 1):799. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Jul;27(1):124–6.

Foscarnet–induced hypokalaemia [letter] Malin A, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Nov;25(3):329–30

Uvula and oesophageal ulcerations with foscarnet [letter] Saint–Marc T, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 17;340(8825):970–1

[Tetany in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome treated with foscarnet (letter)] Ferré C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Sep 12;99(7):273–4 **(Spa)**

[Foscarnet and genital lesions (letter)] Miguélez M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 May 8;100(18):717–8 **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Intravitreal foscarnet for cytomegalovirus retinitis in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter; comment] Pearson PA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 May 15;115(5):686–8. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1992 Dec 15;114(6):742–7.

Pharmacokinetics of concomitantly administered foscarnet and zidovudine for treatment of human immunodeficiency virus infection (AIDS Clinical Trials Group protocol 053). Aweeka FT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Aug; 36(8):1773–8

Foscarnet penetrates the blood–brain barrier: rationale for therapy of cytomegalovirus encephalitis. Hengge UR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 May;37(5):1010–4

Pharmacokinetics of foscarnet after twice–daily administrations for treatment of cytomegalovirus disease in AIDS patients. Taburet AM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Sep;36(9):1821–4

PHARMACOLOGY

A drug–sensitizing RNA interaction of HIV–1 reverse transcriptase. Bailey JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):164S

Phosphate transport in brush border membranes from uremic rats. Response to phosphonoformic acid. Loghman–Adham M, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Dec;3(6):1253–9

Mutagenesis of the Glu–89 residue in human

immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) and HIV-2 reverse transcriptases: effects on nucleoside analog resistance. Song Q, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7568-71

Effects of phosphonoformic acid and 1-hydroxyethylidene-1,1-bisphosphonate (HEBP) on distribution of tetracycline in the developing rat molar. Fouda N, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1992 Oct;100(5):257-65

[Resistance of herpes simplex viruses to antiviral drugs] Scieux C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Feb;41(2):172-7 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phosphonoformate (foscarnet, PFA) versus trifluorthymidine in the treatment of keratitis dendritica in the human. A double-blind, randomized, preliminary trial. Behrens-Baumann W. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Oct; 70(5):690-2

Foscarnet treatment of cytomegalovirus gastrointestinal infections in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome patients who have failed ganciclovir induction. Dieterich DT, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr;88(4):542-8

Foscarnet in the treatment of cytomegalovirus esophagitis [letter; comment] Nelson MR, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Apr; 94(4):446-7. Comment on: Am J Med 1992 Apr;92(4):412-21.

Increased survival of a cohort of patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and cytomegalovirus retinitis who received sodium phosphonoformate (foscarnet). Polis MA, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Feb;94(2):175-80 (29 ref.)

Intravitreal foscarnet for cytomegalovirus retinitis in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter; comment] Pearson PA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 May 15;115(5):686-8. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1992 Dec 15;114(6):742-7.

Successful foscarnet therapy for acyclovir-resistant mucocutaneous infection with herpes simplex virus in a recipient of allogeneic BMT. Verdonck LF, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Feb;11(2):177-9

2.5 years survival with sequential ganciclovir/foscarnet treatment in a patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome and cytomegalovirus retinitis. Geier SA, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992;1(2):110-3

Foscarnet treatment in various cytomegalovirus infections. Brockmeyer NH, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1993 Apr;31(4):204-7

Concurrent use of ganciclovir and foscarnet to treat cytomegalovirus infection in AIDS patients. Dieterich DT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 May;167(5):1184-8

A dose-ranging study of daily maintenance intravenous foscarnet therapy for cytomegalovirus retinitis in AIDS. Jacobson MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;168(2):444-8

Foscarnet as inpatient prophylaxis only is insufficient to prevent cytomegalovirus infection after marrow transplantation [letter] Lönnqvist B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;168(4):1073

Failure of foscarnet in disseminated herpes zoster [letter] Bendel AE, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 22;341(8856):1342

Ocular complications of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Focus on the treatment of cytomegalovirus retinitis with ganciclovir and foscarnet. Keijer WJ, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1993 Apr 23;15(2):56-67 (99 ref.)

TOXICITY

A dose escalation study to determine the toxicity and maximally tolerated dose of foscarnet. Seidel EA, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Jul;7(7):941-5

FOSENOPRIL see **FOSINOPRIL**

FOSFOMYCIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Fosfomycin/metronidazole compared with doxycycline/metronidazole for the prophylaxis of infection after elective colorectal surgery. A randomised double-blind multicentre trial in 517 patients. Andåker L, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Mar;158(3):181-5

Treatment of bacteriuria in pregnancy with single dose fosfomycin trometamol: a review. Reeves DS. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 4:S313-6 (24 ref.)

Topical use of antibiotics for paranasal sinusitis. Kobayashi T, et al. **Rhinol Suppl** 1992;14:77-81

[Experimental study on intramaxillary injection of fosfomycin. Effects of fosfomycin on experimental acute sinusitis in rabbits] Kobayashi T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Oct;45(10):1319-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Analysis of oral fosfomycin calcium (Fosmicin) side-effects after marketing. Mayama T, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1993 Feb;31(2):77-82

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Evaluation of disk susceptibility testing of fosfomycin tromethamine. Pfaller MA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;17(1):67-70

Interpretive criteria and quality control parameters for determining bacterial susceptibility to fosfomycin tromethamine. Barry AL, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 May;12(5):352-6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the biosynthesis of fosfomycin. 4. The biosynthetic origin of the methyl group of fosfomycin. Kuzuyama T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Nov;45(11):1812-4

BLOOD

Fosfomycin determination in serum by capillary zone electrophoresis with indirect ultraviolet detection. Baillet A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jul 2;616(2):311-6

CHEMISTRY

Complexes of technetium-99m with phosphomycin, obtained by pH shifting: biological characteristics, whole-body autoradiography, gamma-camera study. Castanheira I, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Apr;20(3):287-95

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic profile of fosfomycin trometamol. Bergan T, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1993 Sep-Oct;39(5):297-301

Mechanisms of intestinal absorption of the antibiotic, fosfomycin, in brush-border membrane vesicles in rabbits and humans. Ishizawa T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Sep; 15(9):481-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Immunomodulatory effect of fosfomycin on human B-lymphocyte function. Morikawa K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Feb;37(2):270-5

Fosfomycin enhances the expression of penicillin-binding protein 2 in methicillin-sensitive and methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus strains. Najioullah F, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Oct 15;76(3):221-6

The comparative activity of fosfomycin trometamol against organisms isolated from infected urines. Greenwood D, et al. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 4:S302-4

The influence of anaerobiosis on the activity of fosfomycin trometamol. Greenwood D, et al. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 4:S305-9

Susceptibility of frequent urinary pathogens to fosfomycin trometamol and eight other antibiotics: results of an Italian multicenter survey. Schito GC, et al. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 4:S291-5

Intracellular bactericidal activity of fosfomycin against staphylococci: a comparison with other antibiotics. Trautmann M, et al. **Infection** 1992 Nov-Dec;20(6):350-4

Synergy of cefotaxime and fosfomycin against penicillin-resistant pneumococci. Barakett V, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jan;31(1):105-9

Cisplatin-induced ototoxicity: the effect of pigmentation and inhibitory agents. Schweitzer VG. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Apr; 103(4 Pt 2):1-52 (151 ref.)

In vitro activity of fosfomycin against 'problem' gram-positive cocci. Hamilton-Miller JM. **Microbios** 1992; 71(287):95-103

[Combined effects of arbekacin with other antibiotics against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. I. The combined effect of arbekacin with fosfomycin or clavulanic acid/ticarcillin] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Aug; 45(8):949-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro effects of combinations of antibiotics against highly-fosfomycin-resistant, methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. With special reference to efficacies of combinations of imipenem/cilastatin and cephems] Kouda M. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Feb;46(2):142-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activities of antibiotics against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus with particular reference to synergetic effect between ticarcillin and fosfomycin on penicillinase non-producing methicillin-resistant S. aureus] Morikawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Jun;46(6):421-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The role of fosfomycin trometamol in the management of urinary tract infections in pediatrics. Jodal U. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 4:S317-20 (28 ref.)

Spectrum and susceptibility of pathogens causing acute uncomplicated lower UTI in females and its correlation to bacteriologic outcome after single dose therapy with fosfomycin trometamol versus ofloxacin/co-trimoxazole. Naber KG, et al. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 4:S296-301

Fosfomycin trometamol in treatment of uncomplicated lower urinary tract infections in adult women--an overview. Naber KG. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 4:S310-2

Oral prophylaxis with fosfomycin trometamol in transurethral prostatectomy and urological maneuvers: literature review and personal experience. Selvaggi FP, et al. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 4:S321-4 (15 ref.)

[Single oral dose of phosphomycin trometamol versus pipemidic acid and norfloxacin in treating uncomplicated low-level urinary tract infections] Cortés R, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Dec;10(9):1007-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FOSINOPRIL

CHEMISTRY

Mechanism and kinetics of metal ion-mediated degradation of fosinopril sodium. Thakur AB, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Jun;10(6):800-9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of fosinopril [letter; comment] Shahinfar S, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Nov;52(5):569. Comment on: Clin Pharmacol Ther 1991 Apr;49(4):457-67.

PHARMACOLOGY

Fosinopril: a new generation of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. Weber MA. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 10:S7-12 (21 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Disparate cardiovascular response to stress tests during isradipine and fosinopril therapy. Grossman E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 1;72(7):574-9

Improvement of lipid abnormalities associated with proteinuria using fosinopril, an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor. Keilani T, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Feb 15;118(4):246-54

Fosinopril monotherapy: relationship between blood pressure reduction and time of administration. Ford NF, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Apr;16(4):324-30

FOSSIL FUELS

14th Symposium on Biotechnology for Fuels and Chemicals. Proceedings. Gatlinburg, Tennessee, May 11-15, 1992. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1993 Spring;39-40:1-809

Assessment of indoor exposure to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons for urban poor using various types of cooking fuels. Raiyani CV, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 May;50(5):757-63

Bacterial and human cell mutagenicity study of some C18H10 cyclopenta-fused polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons associated with fossil fuels combustion. Lafleur AL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jun;101(2):146-53

Thermal injuries caused by ignition of volatile substances by gas water heaters. Rutan RL, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Mar-Apr;14(2 Pt 1):218-20

[The working conditions and health status of workers in natural gas recovery in the southern regions of the USSR] Rakhmatullaeva ES. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Mar;(3):24-6 **(Rus)**

[The effect of working conditions on the physiological functions of operators engaged in natural gas recovery in Uzbekistan] Rakhmatullaeva ES. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992; (11-12):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Data from an in-depth medical examination of workers at the Astrakhan Gas-Condensate Plant] Sterekhova NP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(2):22-5 **(Rus)**

[The prevalence and secondary prevention of ischemic heart disease and arterial hypertension in workers of the gas recovery industry] Khvorostinka VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 May;(5):80-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Hygienic assessment of the air in the operation of motor vehicles on liquified natural gas] Golovkova NP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jan;(1):15-6 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Fatal respiration of liquefied petroleum gas. Kirkbride KP, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Dec;13(4):353-4

TOXICITY

Health risks and natural gas [letter] Kucha H, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jun 24;363(6431):680

FOSSILS

New Australopithecus boisei calvaria from East Lake Turkana, Kenya. Brown B, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Jun;91(2):137-59

Sexual dimorphism in relation to big-game hunting and economy in modern human populations. Collier S. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Aug;91(4):485-504

Falsification of a single species hypothesis using the coefficient of variation: a simulation approach. Cope DA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Nov;89(3):359-78

Histological reconstruction of dental development and age at death of a juvenile Paranthropus robustus specimen, SK 63, from Swartkrans, South Africa. Dean MC, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Aug;91(4):401-19

Brief communication: possible third molar impactions in the hominid fossil record. Gibson KR, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Aug;91(4):517-21

Human taxonomic diversity in the pleistocene: does Homo erectus represent multiple hominid species? Kramer A. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Jun;91(2):161-71

Cannibalism in Chaco Canyon: the charnel pit excavated in 1926 at Small House ruin by Frank H.H. Roberts, Jr. Turner CG 2d. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Aug; 91(4):421-39

Partial skeleton of Proconsul nyanzae from Mfangano Island, Kenya. Ward CV, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Jan; 90(1):77-111

Attempt at ESR dating of tooth enamel of French middle Pleistocene sites. Bahain JJ, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1993 Jan-Feb;44(1-2):267-73

ESR isochron dating for teeth: a brief demonstration in

solving the external dose calculation problem. Blackwell BA, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1993 Jan–Feb;44(1–2):243–52

ESR dating tooth enamel from the Paleolithic site at Longola, Zambia. Blackwell BA, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1993 Jan–Feb;44(1–2):253–60

ESR dating of tooth enamel: comparison with U-series, FT and TL dating at the Peking man site. Huang PH, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1993 Jan–Feb;44(1–2):239–42

Some ESR observations on bone, tooth enamel and eggshell. Oduwole AD, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1993 Jan–Feb; 44(1–2):261–6

Studies on the allergenicity of Baltic amber. Karlberg AT, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Oct;27(4):224–9

Adhesive grass spikelet with mammalian hair in Dominican amber: first fossil evidence of epizoochory. Poinar GO Jr, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Sep 15;48(9):906–8

Quaternary environments and the evolution of primates in East Asia, with notes on two new specimens of fossil Cercopithecidae from China. Jablonski NG. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1993;60(1–2):118–32 (37 ref.)

Some ESR observations on bone, tooth enamel and eggshell. Oduwole AD, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1993 Jan–Feb;44(1–2):261–6

Bone and bones, architecture and stress, fossils and osteoporosis. Oxnard CE. **J Biomech** 1993;26 Suppl 1:63–79 (29 ref.)

Functional implications of neural canal anatomy in recent and fossil marine carnivores. Giffin EB. **J Morphol** 1992 Dec;214(3):357–74

Old genes settle dispute over saber-tooth cat's clan [news] Jenks S. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Nov 4;84(21):1617–8

Nematode larvae in fossilized animal coprolites from lower and middle Pleistocene sites, central Italy. Ferreira LF, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Jun;79(3):440–2

Cardiovascular system design and barosaurus [letter; comment] Millard RW, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 10; 340(8824):914. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Aug 29;340(8818):534–6.

Cardiovascular system design and barosaurus [letter; comment] Rewell RE. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 10;340(8824):914 . Comment on: Lancet 1992 Aug 29;340(8818):534–6.

Studies of collagen in bone and dentin matrix of a Columbian mammoth (late Pleistocene) of central Utah. Schaedler JM, et al. **Matrix** 1992 Aug;12(4):297–307

Amplification and sequencing of DNA from a 120–135–million–year–old weevil. Cano RJ, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jun 10;363(6429):536–8

Genes tell a new whale tale [news; comment] Novacek M. **Nature** 1993 Jan 28;361(6410):298–9. Comment on: Nature 1993 Jan 28;361(6410):346–8.

Origin of underwater hearing in whales. Thewissen JG, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 4;361(6411):444–5

Earliest Homo not proven [letter; comment] Tobias PV. **Nature** 1993 Jan 28;361(6410):307. Comment on: Nature 1992 Feb 20;355(6362):719–22.

A genetic fossil: protamine gene as a primordial gene. Mori N. **Naturwissenschaften** 1993 May;80(5):222–4

Amplifying DNA from archeological remains: a meeting report. Pääbo S. **PCR Methods Appl** 1991 Nov;1(2):107–10 (21 ref.)

Models and realities in modern human origins: the African fossil evidence. Smith FH. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1992 Aug 29; 337(1280):243–50

Molecular phylogenetic inference from saber-toothed cat fossils of Rancho La Brea. Janczewski DN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9769–73

Electron probe energy dispersive X-ray microanalysis (EDXA) in the investigation of fossil bone: the case of Java man. Bartsiokas A, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 May 22;252(1334):115–23

Microwear studies of early African hominid teeth. Puech PF. **Scanning Microsc** 1992 Dec;6(4):1083–7; discussion 1087–8

Island mammals of the past. Sondaar PY. **Sci Prog** 1991; 75(298 Pt 3–4):249–64

DNA sequences from a fossil termite in Oligo–Miocene amber and their phylogenetic implications [see comments] DeSalle R, et al. **Science** 1992 Sep 25;257(5078):1933–6. Comment in: Science 1992 Sep 25;257(5078):1860–2.

'Java Man' gains (and loses) a consort [news] Eijgenraam F. **Science** 1993 Jul 16;261(5119):297

Amber trees [letter; comment] Mims FM 3d. **Science** 1992 Nov 20;258(5086):1290–1. Comment on: Science 1992 Sep 25;257(5078):1860–2.

Dino DNA: the hunt and the hype [news] Morell V. **Science** 1993 Jul 9;261(5118):160–2

Knuckle–walking ancestors [letter] Shea BT, et al. **Science** 1993 Jan 15;259(5093):293–4

"Lucy's" body height and relative leg length: human– or ape–like? Helmuth H. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1992 Jun; 79(1):121–4

[Microstructure of fossil mammalian bones from the Rixdorfer Horizon of Weichsel–Kaltzeit at Niederlehme near Königs Wusterhausen (Brandengurg)] Kirsche W, et al. **Anat Anz** 1993 Apr;175(2):177–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A simple and effective method for isolation of DNA from fossil bones for subsequent amplification using the polymerase chain reaction] Petrishchev VN, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Apr;29(4):690–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FOSTER HOME CARE

Risk and protective factors affecting children in foster care: a pilot study of the role of siblings. Thorpe MB, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;37(9):616–22

Characteristics of effective, harm–free environments for children in out–of–home care. Daly DL, et al. **Child Welfare** 1992 Nov–Dec;71(6):487–96

Junior life skills: an innovation for latency–age children in out–of–home care. Mallon G. **Child Welfare** 1992 Nov–Dec;71(6):585–91

Social environments of adult homes. Downs MW, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1993 Feb;29(1):15–23

The special caretakers program: a hospital's solution to the boarder baby problem. Gentry LR. **Health Soc Work** 1993 Feb;18(1):75–7

The health of children in foster care [editorial] Shultz S. **J Ark Med Soc** 1992 Dec;89(7):324–5

Foster family care for persons with mental retardation. Borthwick–Duffy SA, et al. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Retard** 1992;(17):1–197 (220 ref.)

Effects of AIDS, cocaine, and family violence on children in out of home care. Evelyn AC, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1992 Sep;77(9):245–52

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Early Childhood, Adoption, and Dependent Care: Developmental issues in foster care for children. **Pediatrics** 1993 May;91(5):1007–9

Biologic, foster, and adoptive parents: care givers of children exposed perinatally to human immunodeficiency virus in the United States. The Pediatric Spectrum of Disease Clinical Consortium. Caldwell MB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Oct;90(4):603–7

Components of personal competence and community integration for persons with mental retardation in small residential programs. Bruininks RH, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1992;13(5):463–79

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Progress and issues in the implementation of the 1984 out–of–home care protection amendment. Rindfleisch N, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):693–708

Policy and practice for response to foster families when child abuse or neglect is reported. Carbino R. **Child Welfare** 1992 Nov–Dec;71(6):497–509

METHODS

Fostering homeless children and their parents too: the emergence of whole–family foster care. Nelson KM. **Child Welfare** 1992 Nov–Dec;71(6):575–84

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

A step up from home: enhanced care for medically complex HIV infected children. Clark PJ, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1993 Mar–Apr;18(2):94–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Identity formation and social maladaptation in foster adolescents. Yancey AK. **Adolescence** 1992 Winter; 27(108):819–31 (45 ref.)

Gay and no place to go: assessing the needs of gay and lesbian adolescents in out–of–home care settings. Mallon G. **Child Welfare** 1992 Nov–Dec;71(6):547–56

STANDARDS

Personal characteristics and competence of people with mental retardation living in foster homes and small group homes. Lakin KC, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993 May; 97(6):616–27

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Emergency psychiatric consultation to a children's aid society [letter] Thorpe M, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;38(5):366–7

FOUNDATIONS

The Sandoz Foundation for Gerontological Research. Stähelin HB. **Age Ageing** 1993 Jan;22(1):S3–4

Hospital foundations raise large amounts of money, but also raise some troublesome issues [see comments] Morgan PP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Mar 1;148(5):796–801. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Aug 1;149(3):260. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Aug 1;149(3):260–1. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Aug 1;149(3):261. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Aug 1;149(3):261, 264. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Aug 1;149(3):264.

We should consider some new approaches to addiction [letter; comment] Taylor M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jan 1;148(1):16–8. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Aug 1;147(3):344–7.

International Foundation for Dermatology. A challenge to meet the dermatologic needs of developing countries. Kopf AW. **Dermatol Clin** 1993 Apr;11(2):311–4

Government and health funding by the Kaiser Family Foundation. Prina LL, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1992 Winter;11(4):226–7

Radiology Outreach Foundation. A model for international cooperation. Gooding CA. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S26

The Foundation for International Education in Neurological Surgery. Report of activities [letter] Laws ER Jr. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jul;79(1):152

Distant effects of Fidia's crash [news] Greenberg DS. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 14;342(8868):425

The National Heart Foundation of Australia Pick the Tick Program [letter] [see comments] Stehbens WE. **Med J Aust** 1992 Oct 19;157(8):569. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Apr 19;158(8):577.

Parkinson's disease: another treatment tool. The Michigan Parkinson Foundation [letter] Gorell JM. **Mich Med** 1993 Feb;92(2):7

Pushing the brain initiative [editorial] **Nat Genet** 1993 Jun; 4(2):103–4

Unique fund targets quality [news] **Nature** 1993 Jun 10; 363(6429):487

AIDS foundation plans three centres [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1993 Sep 23;365(6444):285

Montagnier and Mayor create AIDS foundation [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1993 Jan 28;361(6410):287

Wolfson Foundation's policy on animals angers other British medical charities [news] [see comments] Dickson D. **Nature** 1993 May 6;363(6424):4–5. Comment in: Nature 1993 Jul 29;364(6436):375.

The impact of philanthropy on medicine and health. Glaser RJ. **Perspect Biol Med** 1992 Autumn;36(1):46–56

Who should pay the cost of clinical research? [letter] Ladowski JS, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1993;20(1):70–1

International Foundation for Dermatology—solving the problems of skin disease in the developing world. Ryan TJ. **Trop Doct** 1992;22 Suppl 1:42–3

Virginia's 'bold step' eases access for the uninsured. Hulvey JT. **Va Med Q** 1993 Spring;120(2):79

[Financing of health research. The Dutch Kidney Foundation] Spanjer JM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Feb 13;137(7):368–70 **(Dut)**

[Financing of health research. The Dutch Heart Foundation] Spanjer JM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jan 23; 137(4):211–3 **(Dut)**

[Financing of health research. The National Rheuma Foundation] Spanjer JM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Apr 17;137(16):827–9 **(Dut)**

[Financing of health research. The Dutch Asthma Foundation] Spanjer JM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 May 1;137(18):923–5 **(Dut)**

[Strengths of the Foundation for Scientific Research] Pipeleers D. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1992; 54(6):695–702 **(Dut)**

[Proposal of the Society of German AIDS Foundations for singular support from the organization (news)] **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Feb;55(2):87 **(Ger)**

[20 years Philipp Pediatric Foundation for Leukemia Research. On the annual meeting of the Society for Pediatric Onkology and Hematology and on awarding the Philipp Pediatric Prize 29 May 1992] Hertl M. **Klin Padiatr** 1993 Jul–Aug;205(4):197–9 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

The role of philanthropy in health care reform. Beatrice DF. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Summer;12(2):185–93

Grant policy [letter; comment] Dockray GJ, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jul 29;364(6436):375. Comment on: Nature 1993 May 6;363(6424):4–5.

Japan's foundations still building. Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1993 Feb 25;361(6414):761–4

HISTORY

Dr John Radcliffe and his Trust. Essay review. Loudon I. **Med Hist** 1992 Oct;36(4):461–4

[The French foundations in Mexico. The scientific commission] Somolinos Palencia J. **Gac Med Mex** 1992 Sep–Oct;128(5):607–10 **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The impact of foundation–funded commissions on health policy. Feldman PH, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1992 Winter;11(4):207–25

Lessons from the program on chronic mental illness. Goldman HH, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1992 Fall; 11(3):51–68

Observations from the program on chronic mental illness. Shore MF, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1992 Fall; 11(3):227–33

Foundations join to help end health care barriers [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1993 Jun 16;269(23):2960

[Worldwide foundation for AIDS research and prevention is organized (news)] **Fortschr Med** 1993 Jun 30;111(18):12 **(Ger)**

FOURIER ANALYSIS

Comparative testing of an FTIR remote optical sensor with area samplers in a controlled ventilation chamber. Yost MG, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Oct;53(10):611–6

Spectral analysis of cervical cells using the discrete Fourier transform. Banda–Gamboa H, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1993 Mar;5(2):85–102

Liquid secondary ion mass spectrometry/Fourier transform mass spectrometry of oligosaccharide anions. Carroll JA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Jun 1;65(11):1582–7

Investigation of a "screened" electrostatic ion trap for analysis

of high mass molecules by fourier transform mass spectrometry. Castoro JA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Mar 15; 65(6):784–8

Stored waveform inverse Fourier transform axial excitation/ejection for quadrupole ion trap mass spectrometry. Guan S, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 May 1; 65(9):1288–94

Enhanced mass resolving power, sensitivity, and selectivity in laser desorption Fourier transform ion cyclotron resonance mass spectrometry by ion axialization and cooling. Guan S, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Jul 1;65(13):1753–7

Remeasurement of electrosprayed proteins in the trapped ion cell of a Fourier transform ion cyclotron resonance mass spectrometer. Guan Z, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Jun 1; 65(11):1588–93

Remeasurement of ions using quadrupolar excitation Fourier transform ion cyclotron resonance spectrometry. Speir JP, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Jul 1;65(13):1746–52

Fourier transform infrared difference spectroscopy of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor: evidence for specific protein structural changes upon desensitization. Baenziger JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 25;32(20):5448–54

Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy and electrochemistry of the primary electron donor in Rhodobacter sphaeroides and Rhodopseudomonas viridis reaction centers: vibrational modes of the pigments in situ and evidence for protein and water modes affected by P+ formation. Leonhard M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 4; 32(17):4532–8

Fourier-transform infrared study of cyanide binding to the Fea3–CuB binuclear site of bovine heart cytochrome c oxidase: implication of the redox-linked conformational change at the binuclear site [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 1993 Sep 7;32(35):9262] Tsubaki M. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 12;32(1):164–73

Fourier-transform infrared study of azide binding to the Fea3–CuB binuclear site of bovine heart cytochrome c oxidase: new evidence for a redox-linked conformational change at the binuclear site [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 1993 Sep 7;32(35):9262] Tsubaki M. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 12;32(1):174–82

Comparison of short-time Fourier, wavelet and time-domain analyses of intracardiac sounds. Bulgrin JR, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1993;29:465–72

Enhanced period-peak analysis of the electroencephalogram using a fast Sinc function. Ferdjallah M, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1993;29:103–10

Automated detection and quantification of venous beading using Fourier analysis. Kozousek V, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct;27(6):288–94

Partial least-squares regression for routine analysis of urinary calculus composition with Fourier transform infrared analysis. Volmer M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jun;39(6):948–54

A mimetic-based frequency domain technique for automatic generation of EEG reports. Pradhan N, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1993 Jan;23(1):15–20

The use of spectral methods in bidomain studies. Trayanova N, et al. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1992;20(3–4):255–77

Mössbauer spectroscopy of metalloproteins and the use of Fourier transforms. Dunham WR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 15;214(1):1–8 (15 ref.)

Waveform estimation from noisy signals with variable signal delay using bispectrum averaging. Nakamura M. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Feb;40(2):118–27

High-precision MR velocity mapping by 3D-Fourier phase encoding with a small number of encoding steps. Bittoun J, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 May;29(5):674–80

Quantitative evaluation of several partial Fourier reconstruction algorithms used in MRI. McGibney G, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Jul;30(1):51–9

Using distinctive Fourier components to discriminate between complex patterns. Thomas JP, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1992 Apr;12(2):189–92

The determination of diffusion coefficients in semisolids by Fourier transform infrared (FT-IR) spectroscopy. Wurster DE, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Apr;10(4):616–20

The use of Fourier transform and spectral analysis in the detection of distension-induced gastric arrhythmias in dyspeptic patients. Taylor RJ, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1993 May;14(2):137–44

Contributions of frequency analysis to the identification of the spectral, temporal, and spatial features in signal-averaged electrocardiograms that distinguish patients prone to sustained ventricular arrhythmias. Cain ME, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1992 Nov-Dec; 35(3):189–212 (62 ref.)

Does Fourier-transform infrared spectroscopy provide useful information on protein structures? Haris PI, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Sep;17(9):328–33 (32 ref.)

SPECTRA: a system for processing electron images of crystals. Schmid MF, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1993 Mar; 48(3):251–64

Fourier analysis of the stimuli for pattern-induced flicker colors. Tritsch MF. **Vision Res** 1992 Aug;32(8):1461–70

FOVEA CENTRALIS

Interferon for subfoveal choroidal neovascularisation [letter] Groeneveld E, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1993 May; 21(2):133–4

A 2 base pair deletion in the RDS gene associated with butterfly-shaped pigment dystrophy of the fovea. Nichols BE, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 May;2(5):601–3

Is there a systematic location for the pseudo-fovea in patients with central scotoma? Guez JE, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jun; 33(9):1271–9

ABNORMALITIES

Foveal hypoplasia in complete oculocutaneous albinism. A histopathologic study. Mietz H, et al. **Retina** 1992; 12(3):254–60

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The spatial arrangement of cones in the primate fovea. Mollon JD, et al. **Nature** 1992 Dec 17;360(6405):677–9

BLOOD SUPPLY

Interferon alpha-2a treatment of patients with subfoveal neovascular macular degeneration. A pilot investigation. Engler CB, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Feb; 71(1):27–31

Treatment of subfoveal choroidal neovascular membranes with systemic interferon-alpha 2a [see comments] Loughnan MS, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug; 20(3):173–5. Comment in: Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1992 Aug;20(3):155.

Treatment of age-related subfoveal neovascular membranes by teletherapy: a pilot study [see comments] Chakravarthy U, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 May;77(5):265–73. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1993 May;77(5):261–2.

DRUG EFFECTS

Interferon alpha-2a for subfoveal neovascularization in age-related macular degeneration. Poliner LS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Sep;100(9):1417–24

EMBRYOLOGY

Morphogenesis of retinal ganglion cells during formation of the fovea in the Rhesus macaque. Kirby MA, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Dec;9(6):603–16

INJURIES

Long-term follow up of accidental parafoveal laser burns. Alhalel A, et al. **Retina** 1993;13(2):152–4

INNERVATION

Foveal topography in the optic nerve and primary visual centers in Falconiforms. Inzunza O, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Apr;235(4):622–31

Parasol (P alpha) ganglion-cells of the primate fovea: immunocytochemical staining with antibodies against GABAA-receptors. Grünert U, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jan; 33(1):1–14

PATHOLOGY

Five-year follow-up of fellow eyes of patients with age-related macular degeneration and unilateral extrafoveal choroidal neovascularization. Macular Photocoagulation Study Group. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep;111(9):1189–99

Subfoveal neovascular lesions in age-related macular degeneration [letter] Bloom SM. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul; 111(7):900–1

A morphometric and stereologic analysis of ganglion cells of the central human retina. Conradi N, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar;231(3):169–74

Foveal ganglion cell loss is size dependent in experimental glaucoma. Glovinsky Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Feb;34(2):395–400

Xanthic scotoma and yellow foveolar shadow caused by a pseudo-operculum after vitreofoveal separation. Gass JD, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(3):242–4

Foveal avascular zone in diabetes mellitus. Mansour AM, et al. **Retina** 1993;13(2):125–8

Assessment of foveal cone photoreceptors in Stargardt's macular dystrophy using a small dot detection task. Geller AM, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jul;33(11):1509–24

PHYSIOLOGY

Stereoscopic cooperation between the fovea of one eye and the periphery of the other eye at large disparities. Implications for anomalous retinal correspondence in strabismus. Dengler B, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr; 231(4):199–206

Uncertainty effects in orientation discrimination of foveally seen lines in human observers. Lindblom B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Aug;454:1–8

Preferential representation of the fovea in the primary visual cortex. Azzopardi P, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 25; 361(6414):719–21

Facilitation of pattern recognition by cuing foveation with the luminance centroid as origin of the frame of reference. Pavlovskaya M, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1992 Apr; 12(2):165–7

An improved mathematical description of the foveal visual point spread function with parameters for age, pupil size and pigmentation. IJspeert JK, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jan; 33(1):15–20

The effects of peripheral flicker on foveal spectral sensitivity. Kuyk T, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Mar-Apr;33(5–6):627–32

The two-dimensional shape of spatial interaction zones in the parafovea. Toet A, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Jul; 32(7):1349–57

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pattern-reversal electroretinographic follow-up of laser photocoagulation for subfoveal neovascular lesions in age-related macular degeneration. Birch DG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug 15;116(2):148–55

Foveal cone electroretinograms in patients with central visual loss of unexplained etiology. Matthews GP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov;110(11):1568–70

Foveal cone involvement in retinitis pigmentosa progression assessed through flash-on-flash parameters. Dagnelie G, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jan;34(1):231–42

Foveal cone involvement in retinitis pigmentosa progression assessed through psychophysical impulse response parameters. Dagnelie G, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jan;34(1):243–55

Mid-frequency loss of foveal flicker sensitivity in early stages of age-related maculopathy. Mayer MJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Oct;33(11):3136–42

Foveal flicker sensitivity discriminates ARM-risk from healthy eyes. Mayer MJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Oct;33(11):3143–9

Acute laser lesion effects on acuity sweep VEPs. Schmeisser ET. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Dec;33(13):3546–54

SURGERY

Laser photocoagulation of subfoveal neovascular lesions of age-related macular degeneration. Updated findings from two clinical trials. Macular Photocoagulation Study Group. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep;111(9):1200–9

Laser treatment for subfoveal neovascular membranes in ocular histoplasmosis syndrome: results of a pilot randomized clinical trial [letter] Fine SL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan;111(1):19–20

Bimanual technique of subfoveal neovascular membrane removal in presumed ocular histoplasmosis. Peyman GA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;17(1):43–6

Surgical management of a long-standing subfoveal neovascular membrane secondary to ocular histoplasmosis. Wind BE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Jan;24(1):36–9

Surgical removal of subfoveal neovascularization [letter] Russell SR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jun;100(6):795–7

Surgery of subfoveal neovascularization [letter; comment] Stephens RF. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jan;100(1):5–6. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1992 Jun;99(6):952–68; discussion 975–6. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1992 Jun;99(6):969–75; discussion 975–6.

Laser treatment of eccentric leaks in central serous chorioretinopathy resulting in disappearance of untreated juxtafoveal leaks. Piccolino FC. **Retina** 1992;12(2):96–102

Ultrastructural features of surgically excised idiopathic subfoveal neovascular membranes. Thomas JW, et al. **Retina** 1993;13(2):93–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Problems of deep foveas. Locket NA. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov;20(4):281–95 (26 ref.)

Well-defined subfoveal choroidal neovascular membranes in age-related macular degeneration. Lopez PF, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Mar;100(3):415–22

Ultrastructural features of surgically excised idiopathic subfoveal neovascular membranes. Thomas JW, et al. **Retina** 1993;13(2):93–8

FOWL DIPHTHERIA see **FOWL POX**

FOWL PARALYSIS see **MAREK'S DISEASE**

FOWL PARALYSIS VIRUS see **MAREK'S DISEASE VIRUS**

FOWL PEST see **FOWL PLAGUE**

FOWL PLAGUE

DIAGNOSIS

Antigen-capture ELISA for rapid diagnosis of avian influenza virus in commercial turkey flocks. Kodihalli S, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jul;5(3):438–40

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Diagnosis of highly pathogenic avian influenza in chickens: Bendigo 1992. Forsyth WM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Mar; 70(3):118–9

An outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza in turkeys in Great Britain in 1991. Alexander DJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 May 22;132(21):535–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Re-evaluation of the pathogenicity of A/chicken/Alabama/75 (H4N8) influenza virus. Brugh M. **Avian Dis** 1992 Oct-Dec;36(4):968–74

Evaluation of the kidney as a potential site of avian influenza virus persistence in chickens. Swayne DE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Oct-Dec;36(4):937–44

[Classical fowl plague and milder influenza infections in birds

and mammals] de Boer GF, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Dec 15;117(24):735–40 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PATHOLOGY

Nephrotropic properties demonstrated by A/chicken/Alabama/75 (H4N8) following intravenous challenge of chickens. Slemons RD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Oct–Dec;36(4):926–31

A pathogenesis study of highly pathogenic avian influenza virus H5N2 in chickens, using immunohistochemistry. Brown CC, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 Oct;107(3):341–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of route of administration on the efficacy of a recombinant fowlpox virus against H5N2 avian influenza. Beard CW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Oct–Dec;36(4):1052–5

Efficacy of experimental animal and vegetable oil–emulsion vaccines for Newcastle disease and avian influenza. Stone HD. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr–Jun;37(2):399–405

FOWL PLAGUE VIRUS see **ORTHOMYXOVIRUS TYPE A, AVIAN**

FOWL POX

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Atypical fowlpox in broiler chickens in southern Brazil. Fallavena LC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jun 19;132(25):635

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Avian pox in birds of prey (order Falconiformes) in Bahrain. Samour JH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Apr 3;132(14):343–5

FOWL POX VIRUS

GENETICS

Role of the TK+ phenotype in the stability of pigeonpox virus recombinant. Letellier C. **Arch Virol** 1993; 131(3–4):431–9

Comparison of the locations of homologous fowlpox and vaccinia virus genes reveals major genome reorganization. Mockett B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Oct;73 (Pt 10):2661–8

Insertional inactivation of a fowlpox virus homologue of the vaccinia virus F12L gene inhibits the release of enveloped virions. Ogawa R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jan;74 (Pt 1):55–64

Identification and functional analysis of the fowlpox virus homolog of the vaccinia virus p37K major envelope antigen gene. Calvert JG, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):783–92

Quantitative assessment of poxvirus promoters in fowlpox and vaccinia virus recombinants. Boyle DB. **Virus Genes** 1992 Aug;6(3):281–90

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of route of administration on the efficacy of a recombinant fowlpox virus against H5N2 avian influenza. Beard CW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Oct–Dec;36(4):1052–5

Avian pox in birds of prey (order Falconiformes) in Bahrain. Samour JH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Apr 3;132(14):343–5

FOWLS, DOMESTIC see **POULTRY**

FOX-FORDYCE DISEASE

COMPLICATIONS

Angiokeratomas in Fabry's disease and Fordyce's disease: successful treatment with copper vapour laser. Lapins J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Apr;73(2):133–5

PATHOLOGY

[Fox–Fordyce disease (apocrine miliaria)] Mayser P, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 May;44(5):309–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FOXES

Development of a recombinant vaccinia–rabies vaccine for oral vaccination of foxes against rabies. Pastoret PP, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992;79:105–11

Diseases and parasites of red foxes, gray foxes, and coyotes from commercial sources selling to fox–chasing enclosures. Davidson WR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Oct;28(4):581–9

Trap–vaccinate–release and oral vaccination for rabies control in urban skunks, raccoons and foxes. Rosatte RC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Oct;28(4):562–71

Consideration of inactivated rabies vaccines as oral immunogens of wild carnivores. Rupprecht CE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Oct;28(4):629–35

Tactics for the control of wildlife rabies in Ontario (Canada). Rosatte RC, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1993 Mar;12(1):95–8

Australian pest control by virus causes concern [news] Morell V. **Science** 1993 Aug 6;261(5122):683–4

Round table on epidemiology and control of fox rabies. Kihm U, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Nov;33(1–4):297–301 (7 ref.)

Rabies in the Sultanate of Oman. Ata FA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jan 16;132(3):68–9

[Testing of a new bait for the oral immunization of red foxes (Vulpes vulpes) against rabies] Müller T, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Feb;106(2):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the aerial distribution of baits for the oral immunization of foxes against rabies in eastern Germany] Müller T, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 May;100(5):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Macrostructure differences of polar fox and dog lungs. Voyevoda TV, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Sep;234(1):89–92

EMBRYOLOGY

[The testosterone level in the testes of silver foxes during prenatal development] Osadchuk LV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1992 Jul–Aug;23(4):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Molecular evolution of the dog family. Wayne RK. **Trends Genet** 1993 Jun;9(6):218–24

[Effect of the "Star" gene on the rate of melanoblast migration in silver fox (Vulpes vulpes) embryos] Prasolova LA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Apr;329(6):787–9 **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of the level of heterozygosity for glucose phosphate isomerase (GPI) locus in silver foxes (Vulpes vulpes) of domesticated and control populations] Trut LN, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Apr;29(4):694–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparative studies on in vitro mitogen–induced proliferation of peripheral blood lymphocytes in dog and breeding fox. Kostro K, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1992; 40(1–2):39–45

[A programme of eradication of rabies by vaccination of the fox] Brochier B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov; 40(9):899–909 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

[The effect of the domestication of Norway rats and silver foxes on the serotonin S1A– and S2–receptors of the brain] Avgustinovich DF. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 28(4):454–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

The fox (Vulpes vulpes) as a reservoir for canine angiostrongylosis in Denmark. Field survey and experimental infections. Bolt G, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1992; 33(4):357–62

The cestodes of foxhounds and foxes in Powys, mid–Wales. Jones A, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Apr; 86(2):143–50

Morphological characterization of adult Echinococcus granulosus as a means of determining transmission patterns. Constantine CC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Feb;79(1):57–61

Allozymic and biological characters of Trichinella pseudospiralis isolates from free–ranging animals. Pozio E, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Dec;78(6):1087–90

Biochemical, biological, and genetic characterization of a sylvatic isolate of Trichinella. Snyder DE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Jun;79(3):347–52

Echinococcus multilocularis identified in Indiana, Ohio, and east–central Illinois. Storandt ST, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Apr;79(2):301–5

Evaluation of fox–chasing enclosures as sites of potential introduction and establishment of Echinococcus multilocularis. Lee GW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jul; 29(3):498–501

The prevalence of Trichinella sp. in Arctic foxes (Alopex lagopus) in Svalbard. Prestrud P, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Apr;29(2):337–40

Parasites of the arctic fox (Alopex lagopus) in Iceland. Skírnisson K, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jul;29(3):440–6

The role of foxes Vulpes vulpes in the epidemiology of Echinococcus granulosus in urban environments. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Dec 7–21;157(11–12):754–6

Detection of Echinococcus coproantigens by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay in dogs, dingoes and foxes. Deplazes P, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(4):303–8

Detection of Echinococcus multilocularis DNA in fox faeces using DNA amplification. Bretagne S, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Feb;106 (Pt 2):193–9

Parasitological and serological studies on the prevalence of Echinococcus multilocularis Leuckart, 1863 in red foxes (Vulpes vulpes Linnaeus, 1758) in Switzerland. Ewald D, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Dec;11(4):1057–61

Sarcoptic mange in Swedish wildlife. Mörner T. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Dec;11(4):1115–21 (21 ref.)

Epidemiology of sylvatic trichinellosis in north–western Italy. Rossi L, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Dec;11(4):1039–46

Alveolar echinococcosis. Prevalence of Echinococcus multilocularis in foxes. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 Jun 4; 68(23):165–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Detection of the eggs of Echinococcus multilocularis Leuckart, 1863, in the feces of the fox (Vulpes vulpes Linnaeus, 1758) by the polymerase chain reaction] Bretagne S, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Dec;11(4):1051–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The occurrence of Echinococcus granulosis and E. multilocularis in Thuringia] Worbes H. **Angew Parasitol** 1992 Nov;33(4):193–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The helminth fauna of the red fox (Vulpes vulpes LINNE, 1758) in Nordhessen and Ostwestfalen. 2. Nematodes] Ballek D, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Nov;99(11):435–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The helminth fauna of red foxes (Vulpes vulpes Linnaeus 1758) in north Hesse and east Westphalia. 1. Cestodes] Ballek D, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Sep;99(9):362–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fox and dog tapeworm] Heinzl S. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1993 Aug;16(8):244–7 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Sleeping distance in relation to sexual state in the Arctic blue fox. Korhonen H, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1992; 32(2):123–7

Reproduction of red foxes (Vulpes vulpes Linnaeus, 1758) in north–eastern Spain: a preliminary report. Martorell Juan I, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1993 Mar;12(1):19–22

Studies on abnormal moulting in the farm–raised blue fox (Alopex lagopus). Rasmussen PV, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 Sep;39(7):502–8

[Sex steroid hormones and brain serotonin in the estrous cycle of silver foxes] Osadchuk LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Apr;78(4):118–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Testosterone production by the fetal testes of silver foxes selected for their domesticated behavior] Osadchuk LV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1992 May–Jun;28(3):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FOXGLOVE see **DIGITALIS**

FRACTIONAL PRECIPITATION

A theory for the displacement of proteins and viruses with polyethylene glycol. 1977 [classical article] Polson A. **Prep Biochem** 1993 Feb–May;23(1–2):31–50

FRACTIONATION

METHODS

Adsorption and preparation of human viruses using hydroxyapatite column. Tsuru S, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1991;1(3):143–7

Elution mode of Pneumocystis carinii cysts in gravitational field–flow fractionation. Bories C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Aug 7;579(1):143–52

Field–flow fractionation: analysis of macromolecular, colloidal, and particulate materials. Giddings JC. **Science** 1993 Jun 4;260(5113):1456–65 (113 ref.)

Partitioning of hepatitis C virus during Cohn–Oncley fractionation of plasma. Yei S, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Nov–Dec;32(9):824–8

FRACTURE FIXATION

see related
EXTERNAL FIXATORS
ORTHOPEDIC FIXATION DEVICES

Hazards of supplying supplementary oxygen through main gas flowmeters [letter] Woehlck HJ. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Feb;78(2):401–2

Fractures of the sternal body [letter; comment] Sarkar PK, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 May;75(3):213–4. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1992 Nov;74(6):379.

3rd annual meeting of the Association for the Study and Application of the Methods of Ilizarov. Charleston, South Carolina, October 4, 1991. Abstracts. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1992 Summer;52(1):39–48

Pin–site radioulnar synostosis after external fixation of a distal radial fracture: two case reports. Roth JH, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Apr;36(2):137–40

External fixation of severely comminuted and open tibial pilon fractures. Bone L, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jul; (292):101–7

Open reduction and circular external fixation of intraarticular calcaneal fractures. Paley D, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 May; (290):125–31

Tibial fracture stability. Analysis of external fracture immobilization in anatomic specimens in casts and braces. Zagorski JB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jun;(291):196–207

Osteosynthesis of displaced intraarticular fractures of the calcaneus. Results in 123 cases. Zwipp H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 May;(290):76–86

A software simulation of tibial fracture reduction with external fixator. Viceconti M, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 Jun;40(2):89–94

Unilateral external fixation for severe pilon fractures. Bonar SK, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Feb;14(2):57–64

The fate of teeth in mandibular fracture lines. A clinical and radiographic follow–up study. Kamboozia AH, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Apr;22(2):97–101

The operative treatment of unstable pelvic ring fractures. Broos P, et al. **Int Surg** 1992 Oct–Dec;77(4):303–8

Severe fractures of the distal radius: effect of amount and duration of external fixator distraction on outcome. Kaempffe FA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jan;18(1):33–41

Articular fractures of the digits: a prospective study. Shibata T, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Apr;18(2):225–9

A report of the first 20 cases using a simple external fixator. Masbah O, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1992 Jun;47(2):122–7

The rationale for precise management of distal radius fractures. Ark J, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Apr; 24(2):205–10 (54 ref.)
Management and rehabilitation of distal radius fractures. Collins DC. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Apr;24(2):365–78 (48 ref.)
Fractures of the distal radius. A modern treatment–based classification. Cooney WP. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Apr;24(2):211–6 (27 ref.)
Reconstructive procedures for malunion and traumatic arthritis. Fernandez DL. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Apr; 24(2):341–63 (72 ref.)
The history and evolution of percutaneous pinning of displaced distal radius fractures. Rayhack JM. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Apr;24(2):287–300 (33 ref.)
External skeletal fixation: experience in a small rural hospital in northern Kenya. Galvagno S. **Trop Doct** 1993 Apr; 23(2):73–6
Indications for operative fracture treatment in tropical countries. Strecker W, et al. **Trop Doct** 1993 Jul;23(3):112–6
[Prevention of thromboembolic diseases in orthopedics and traumatology using low molecular weight heparins] Barsotti J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992;78 Suppl 1:229–34 **(Fre)**
[Initial results in the quantification of fracture healing using computed tomography] Schnarkowski P, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1992 Nov;45(11):380–4 **(Ger)**
[The functional treatment of diaphyseal femoral fractures] Diara A, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1991; 39(2):173–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Echography in the monitoring of bone callus in fractures treated with external fixation] de Lutio di Castelguidone E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 May;85(5):579–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Antiphospholipid antibody associated thrombosis in juvenile chronic arthritis. Caporali R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Nov;67(11):1384–5
Does plaster immobilization predispose to pulmonary embolism? Clarke AM, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(8):533–4
Management of an ingested iatrogenic foreign body: report of a case. Haug RH, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 May;51(5):593–6
The morbidity associated with fifty maxillary fractures treated by closed reduction. Haug RH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Jun;73(6):659–63

ECONOMICS

Mandible fractures––medical and economic considerations. el–Degwi A, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Mar; 108(3):213–9 (32 ref.)

HISTORY

The Stader reduction splint for treating fractures of the shafts of the long bones. 1942 [classical article] Lewis KM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug;(293):3–7
Dudley and Griswold: the development of fracture treatment in Kentucky. Richardson D, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1993 Jun;91(6):226–30

INSTRUMENTATION

Location of transpedicular screws for fixation of the lower thoracic and lumbar spine. Computed tomography of 45 fracture cases. Sim E. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Feb; 64(1):28–32
Nonorthopedic use of the fracture table. Nichter L, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Oct;29(4):376–7
A comparison of femoral neck fixation with the reconstruction nail versus cancellous screws in anatomic specimens. Ramser JR Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 May; (290):189–96
K–wire fixation of supracondylar humeral fractures in children: results of open reduction via a ventral approach in comparison with closed treatment. Aronson DC, et al. **Injury** 1993 Mar;24(3):179–81
External fixation using simple pin fixators. Fernández Dell'Oca AA. **Injury** 1992;23 Suppl 4:S1–54
The development of the Pinless external fixator: from the idea to the implant. Frigg R. **Injury** 1992;23 Suppl 3:S3–8
Mechanical properties of the Pinless external fixator on human tibiae. Remiger AR. **Injury** 1992;23 Suppl 3:S28–43
Biomechanical evaluation of the Pinless external fixator. Stene GM, et al. **Injury** 1992;23 Suppl 3:S9–27 (93 ref.)
External fixation of lower limb fractures in children. Gregory RJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Nov;33(5):691–3
Comminuted intra–articular fractures of the distal end of the radius treated with the Hoffmann external fixator. Suso S, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jul;35(1):61–6
Application of maxillofacial miniplating and microplating systems to the hand. Puckett CL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;92(4):699–707; discussion 708–9
[Initial modifications of the ring fixator apparatus] Schümann U, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Nov;95(11):593–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Mineral and mechanics of bone fragility fractures. A review of fixation methods. Alho A. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Apr; 64(2):227–32 (60 ref.)
Importance of sliding screw position in trochanteric fracture. 4 cases of secondary cervical fracture. Parker MJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Feb;64(1):73–4
The S Quattro: a new system for the management of difficult intra–articular fractures of the phalanges. Bostock SH, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1993 Mar;10(1):55–9
Comparative postoperative infection rates in midfacial trauma using intermaxillary fixation, wire fixation, and rigid internal fixation implants. Macias JD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Mar;119(3):308–9
Bone–healing patterns affected by loading, fracture fragment stability, fracture type, and fracture site compression. Aro HT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug;(293):8–17
Extensive intraarticular fractures of the foot. Surgical management of calcaneal fractures. Benirschke SK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jul;(292):128–34 (5 ref.)
Proximal tibial skeletal traction for femoral shaft fractures in children. Treatment to discard or retain. Havránek P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Oct;(283):270–5
The operative treatment of intraarticular fractures of the distal radius. Jupiter JB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jul; (292):48–61 (41 ref.)
Tibial external fixation, weight bearing, and fracture movement. Kershaw CJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug; (293):28–36
Comparison of operative versus nonoperative treatment of lumbar burst fractures. Knight RQ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug;(293):112–21
The monofixator in the primary stabilization of femoral shaft fractures in multiply–injured patients. Broos PL, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(8):525–8
Iselin's operative technique for thumb proximal metacarpal fractures. Dartée DA, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(6):370–2
Primary external fixation and secondary intramedullary nailing in the treatment of tibial fractures. Wheelwright EF, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(6):373–6
Biomechanics of fractures and fracture fixation. Tencer AF, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1993;42:19–55 (215 ref.)
Indirect reduction and tension–band plating of tibial non–union with deformity. Helfet DL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1992 Oct;74(9):1286–97
Immobilisation for scaphoid fractures [letter] Nathan S. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Sep;75(5):837–8
The treatment of mandibular fractures in children. Hardt N, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1993 Jul;21(5):214–9
Dynamic external finger fixator for fracture dislocation of the proximal interphalangeal joint. Inanami H, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jan;18(1):160–4
A new prospect on the approach to open, complex, craniofacial trauma. Robotti E, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1992 Apr–Jun;36(2):89–99
The second Chalmers J. Lyons Academy study of fractures of the edentulous mandible. Bruce RA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Aug;51(8):904–11
Fractures of the mandibular condyle. Hayward JR, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jan;51(1):57–61 (48 ref.)
Pediatric facial fractures: evolving patterns of treatment. Posnick JC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Aug; 51(8):836–44; discussion 844–5
Comminuted Colles' fractures: a prospective trial of management. Shankar NS, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Jun;37(3):199–202
Supracondylar fracture of the femur: closed or open reduction? Shahcheraghi GH, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Apr; 34(4):499–502
External fixation of distal radius fractures. Indications and technical principles. Seitz WH Jr. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Apr;24(2):255–64 (28 ref.)
Fibular transport in conjunction with Hoffman external fixation of the tibia. Ebraheim NA, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Mar;22(3):393–5
Technical tips for the fixation of supracondylar femur fractures with the sliding screw–plate device. Markel DC, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Oct;21(10):1247–50
Plaster cast versus Clyburn external fixation for fractures of the distal radius in patients under 45 years of age. Merchan EC, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Oct;21(10):1203–9
Both–bone forearm fractures in children. Carey PJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Sep;15(9):1015–9
Treatment of isolated ulnar shaft fractures with functional bracing. Oberlander MA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Jan; 16(1):29–32
Care of maxillofacial injuries: survey of plastic surgeons. Thaller SR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Oct;90(4):562–7
Mechanics of anatomic reduction of thoracolumbar burst fractures. Comparison of distraction versus distraction plus lordosis, in the anatomic reduction of the thoracolumbar burst fracture. Zou D, et al. **Spine** 1993 Feb;18(2):195–203
[Assembly of free osseous fragments in the treatment of injuries of the external orbital area] Anous MM. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1992 Aug;37(4):417–25; discussion 426–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experimental study of external fixation of femoral fractures. Mechanical properties of different kinds of fixation. Clinical implications] Chevalley F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992;78(7):423–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Old fractures of the lateral humeral condyle (lateralis capitellum humeri) in children] Schneider G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992;78(7):456–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[New guidelines for fracture treatment. Part 8: Ambulatory after–care––early measures and follow–up] Bonnaire F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Mar 20;111(8):132–3 **(Ger)**
[Experience with the surgical management of childhood fractures and epiphyseal injuries] Acs G, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1992; 35(3):207–18 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[New information about the biomechanics of fracture fixation] Fröhlich P. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1992; 35(2):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Closed functional treatment of fractures of the ulnar shaft] Dahl T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Mar 10; 113(7):857–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Treatment without plaster cast of intra–articular fractures of calcaneus united by means of a kirschner wire bundle] Rąpała K. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Nov;45(21–22):832–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Stable extraosseous compression osteosynthesis in fractures of the crural bones] Kuz'menko VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Aug;(7–8):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A comparative evaluation of the results of treatment by different methods in fractures of the femoral and tibial condyles] Shelukhin NI. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 May; 148(5):202–6 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Retrospective study of 38 cases of femur fractures in horses less than one year of age [see comments] Hance SR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 Sep;24(5):357–63. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1992 Sep;24(5):333–4.
A comparison of acute pull–out strength between two–way and one–way transfixation pin insertion for external skeletal fixation in canine bone. Dernell WS, et al. **Vet Surg** 1993 Mar–Apr;22(2):110–4
[Failure of an adjusted fracture treatment] Németh F. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Dec 15;117(24):748 **(Dut)**

FRACTURE FIXATION, INTERNAL

see related

INTERNAL FIXATORS

The acrylic–wire option in cervical spine fixation. A retrospective study. Raco A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;120(1–2):53–8
Outcome of conservative and surgical management of navicular stress fracture in athletes. Eighty–six cases proven with computerized tomography. Khan KM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;20(6):657–66
Patellar stress fracture. Teitz CC, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;20(6):761–5
Transepiphysial fixation of anterior cruciate avulsion in a child. Report of a complication and review of the literature. Mylle J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1993;112(2):101–3
Subcapital fracture of the hip after internal fixation of an intertrochanteric fracture. A case report. Otsuka NY, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1993;112(2):69–70
Intraosseous cellular response to biodegradable fracture fixation screws made of polyglycolide or polylactide. Päivärinta U, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1993; 112(2):71–4
A small effect of weight bearing in promoting fracture healing. Wu CC, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1992; 112(1):28–32
Internal fixation of long bone fractures: concepts, controversies, debates [interview by Elvira Stahl] Uhthoff HK. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Sep 15;149(6):837–41
Treatment of open tibial fractures with Ender rods. Abramowitz A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug;(293):246–55
Combined percutaneous and "minimal" internal fixation for displaced articular fractures of the calcaneus. Fernandez DL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 May;(290):108–16
Surgical management of calcaneal fractures using bilateral incisions and minimal internal fixation. Johnson EE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 May;(290):117–24
Open treatment of acute calcaneal fractures. Letournel E. **Clin Orthop** 1993 May;(290):60–7
Risk prediction in operatively treated fractures of the hip. Miller K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug;(293):148–52
Proximal femoral bone density and its correlation to fracture load and hip–screw penetration load. Smith MD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Oct;(283):244–51
Distal radioulnar joint function after Galeazzi fracture–dislocations treated by open reduction and internal plate fixation. Strehle J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug; (293):240–5
Comminuted fractures of the proximal radius and ulna. Teasdall R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jul;(292):37–47
Open reduction and internal fixation of tibial plafond fractures. Variables contributing to poor results and complications. Teeny SM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jul; (292):108–17
Internal fixation of supracondylar fractures after condylar total knee arthroplasty. Zehntner MK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug;(293):219–24
Bundle nailing in nonunion of the distal radius: case report. Saleh M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1992 Sep; 24(5):273–5
Ankle fractures in the elderly: MUA versus ORIF. Anand N, et al. **Injury** 1993 Feb;24(2):116–20

Pressure in plaster backslabs after surgery for ankle fractures. Bowyer GW, et al. **Injury** 1993 Feb;24(2):121–2

Dislocated intra–articular fracture of anterior rim of glenoid treated by open reduction and internal fixation. Niggebrugge AH, et al. **Injury** 1993 Feb;24(2):130–1

Fractures of the os calcis: improved results with internal fixation. O'Farrell DA, et al. **Injury** 1993 Apr;24(4):263–5

Internal fixation or arthroplasty for displaced subcapital fractures in the elderly? Parker MJ. **Injury** 1992;23(8):521–4

Intra–articular fractures of the distal tibia: surgical management by limited internal fixation and articulated distraction. Saleh M, et al. **Injury** 1993;24(1):37–40

Fixation of fractures of the glenoid rim. Sinha J, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(6):418–9

The fate of teeth in mandibular fracture lines. A clinical and radiographic follow–up study. Kamboozia AH, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Apr;22(2):97–101

Antibiotic prophylaxis with two doses of cephalosporin in patients managed with internal fixation for a fracture of the hip. Bodoky A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Jan; 75(1):61–5

Open reduction and internal fixation of ipsilateral fractures of the scapular neck and clavicle. Leung KS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Jul;75(7):1015–8

Intra–articular fractures of the calcaneus. A critical analysis of results and prognostic factors. Paley D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Mar;75(3):342–54

Compression plating for non–union after failed external fixation of open tibial fractures. Wiss DA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1992 Oct;74(9):1279–85

Unstable intertrochanteric fracture of the femur. A prospective randomised study comparing anatomical reduction and medial displacement osteotomy. Desjardins AL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 May;75(3):445–7

Patellar fracture after graft removal [letter; comment] Woolf VJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 May;75(3):508–9. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1992 Jul;74(4):617–9.

A calcaneal fracture from a fall or a fall from a calcaneal fracture? Kalla TP, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1992 Sep–Oct; 31(5):446–9

Open reduction and internal fixation for distal radial fractures [letter; comment] Davis TR. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 May; 18(3):545–6. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Am] 1992 Jul;17(4):745–55.

Low–velocity gunshot wounds of the metacarpal: treatment by early stable fixation and bone grafting. Gonzalez MH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Mar;18(2):267–70

Evaluation of biodegradable cefazolin sodium microspheres for the prevention of infection in rabbits with experimental open tibial fractures stabilized with internal fixation. Jacob E, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 May;11(3):404–11

Type II floating knee: ipsilateral femoral and tibial fractures with intraarticular extension into the knee joint. Adamson GJ, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(3):333–9

Comparison of closed reduction and percutaneous pinning versus open reduction and percutaneous pinning in displaced supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children. Cramer KE, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992; 6(4):407–12

Blood transfusions in hip fracture patients: implications for blood conservation programs. Goodnough LT, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(1):47–51

Concomitant ipsilateral intertrochanteric and subcapital fracture of the hip. Isaacs C, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993; 7(2):146–8

Analysis of morphology and gait function after intraarticular calcaneal fracture. Mittlmeier T, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(4):303–10

The effect of indomethacin on heterotopic ossification following acetabular fracture surgery. Moed BR, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(1):33–8

Surgical treatment of displaced acetabular fractures: results of 50 consecutive cases. Oransky M, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(1):28–32

Open reduction and internal fixation of an acetabular fracture during pregnancy. Pals SD, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992; 6(3):379–81

Fractures of the shaft of the radius after treatment of Colles fractures with pins and plaster or external fixation. Rizzolo SJ, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(1):78–83

Transpedicular bone grafts misplaced into the spinal canal. Sjöström L, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(3):376–8

Femur fractures in alpine skiers. Spezia P, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(4):443–7

Treatment of undisplaced subcapital fractures [letter; comment] Grant AJ. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Jun; 38(3):181–2. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1992 Aug;37(4):263–4.

CT analysis of pedicles and screw tracts after implant removal in thoracolumbar fractures. Sjöström L, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Jun;6(3):225–31

Short segment transpedicular Cotrel–Dubousset instrumentation: a porcine corpectomy model. Stephens GC, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Jun;6(3):252–5

Low–energy subtrochanteric fractures in elderly patients: results of fixation with the sliding screw plate. Mullaji AB, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jan;34(1):56–61

The computed tomographic evaluation of patellofemoral joint in patellar fractures treated with open reduction and internal fixation. Benli IT, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1992 Aug; 38(4):233–43

Delayed treatment of a malreduced distant femoral epiphyseal plate fracture [letter] Almekinders LC. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jun;25(6):761

Delayed treatment of a malreduced distal femoral epiphyseal plate fracture. Meyers MC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Dec;24(12):1311–5

Indications and techniques of open reduction. Internal fixation of distal radius fractures. Hastings H 2d, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Apr;24(2):309–26 (19 ref.)

Subcapital femoral neck fracture following open reduction and internal fixation of an intertrochanteric hip fracture using a sliding screw and side plate. Malkani AL, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Apr;22(4):469–72

Rush rods versus plate osteosyntheses for unstable ankle fractures in the elderly. Pritchett JW. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Jun;22(6):691–6

A pitfall of radiologic evaluation of sacroiliac joint screw positioning. Ebraheim NA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 May; 16(5):616–8

Long–stem femoral components [letter; comment] Stern RE. **Orthopedics** 1993 May;16(5):525. Comment on: Orthopedics 1993 Feb;16(2):149–52.

The relationship between femoral neck strength, bone mineral content and fracture fixation strength: an in vitro study. Shah KM, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1993;3 Suppl 1:51–3

Odontoid fracture in the elderly: a case report of the screw fixation technique. Asfora WT, et al. **S D J Med** 1992 Jul; 45(7):175–7

Comminuted intra–articular fracture of the distal radius—results of early open reduction and internal fixation. Lee BP, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Dec; 33(6):612–5

Surgical treatment of metastatic long bone disease. Tan JL, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Aug;33(4):355–8

Rigid facial skeletal fixation: advances in treatment. Prysi MF, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Jun;82(6):727–32, 735

A biomechanical study of odontoid fractures and fracture fixation. Doherty BJ, et al. **Spine** 1993 Feb;18(2):178–84

A biomechanical analysis of short segment spinal fixation using a three–dimensional geometric and mechanical model. Skalli W, et al. **Spine** 1993 Apr;18(5):536–45

[Mechanical principles of L–trapezoid compression plate in the fixation of trochanter fractures] Xu X. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 May;72(5):261–4, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Personal experience with the use of the Herbert screw in orthopedics and traumatology] Hruška L, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1993;60(2):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Early osteosynthesis of fractures of the lower extremities in patients with multiple trauma] Ejstrud P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Apr 19;155(16):1202–6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Osteosynthesis using micro–plates in fractures of the orbital floor] Saboye J, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1993; 94(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extra–articular fractures near the knee and concomitant knee damage] Dickob M, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1992 Oct; 22(5):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of digital luminescence radiography within the scope of traumatologic follow–up examinations] Fischer U, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1992 Dec;22(6):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anatomic reconstruction of a rare combination injury of the axis (trans–dental dislocation with hanged–man fracture) by lag screw fixation] Hackstein W, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1992 Oct;22(5):238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exacerbation of pre–existing damage. A case report] Ludolph E, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Feb;23(1):50–1 **(Ger)**

[Incidence of pseudarthroses in open fractures: analysis of 948 open fractures] Südkamp NP, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Apr;23(2):59–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and incidence of spongiosa transplantation in open fractures: analysis of 470 open fractures] Südkamp NP, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Jun;23(4):169–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Change in treatment procedure after primary external fixator osteosynthesis in polytrauma patients] Weise K, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Jun;23(4):149–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of treatment of humerus shaft fractures] Winker H, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Jul;23 Suppl 1:36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skeletal metastases in the area of the pelvis] Muhr G, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Nov;63(11):917–22 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**

[New guidelines for fracture treatment. Part 7: Ambulatory after care of fractures—course of healing] Bonnaire F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Mar 10;111(7):111–2 **(Ger)**

[New guidelines for fracture treatment. Part 8: Ambulatory after–care—early measures and follow–up] Bonnaire F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Mar 20;111(8):132–3 **(Ger)**

[Fracture management in elderly patients. A technically and ethically challenging responsibility] Stedtfeld HW. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Mar 10;111(7):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Free, vascularized, folded fibula transplantation] Eren S, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 Jan;25(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fractures near the femur head in children and adolescents] Rehli V, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Mar;59(4):547–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis, classification and surgical indications in acetabulum fractures] Baumgaertel F. **Orthopade** 1992 Nov; 21(6):427–41 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Discussion of indications for surgical treatment of pediatric forearm shaft fractures] Thiel A. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1992 Sep;6(3):133; discussion 134 **(Ger)**

[Management of unstable forearm shaft fractures in children] Bauer G, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Apr;96(4):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arterial occlusive disease after surgical treatment of fractures of the lower extremity] Jonas J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Oct;95(10):518–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of Galeazzi fracture] Lechner J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Jan;96(1):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of chronic joint malposition] Schultz JH, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Nov;95(11):559–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of aseptic post–traumatic pseudarthrosis] Schultz JH, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Nov;95(11):556–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of fractures in tropical countries] Strecker W, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Sep;95(9):431–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies in weakening the stability of the trochanter major by lateral fenestration] Gérard D, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1993 Aug;19(4):208–12; discussion 213 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolated fracture of Volkmann's triangle—a unique injury] Meenen NM, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1993 Apr;19(2):98–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications after surgical management of radial head fractures] Wallenböck E, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1992 Dec; 18(6):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An unusual cause of arterial vascular occlusion with peripheral embolism] Grönefeld G, et al. **Vasa** 1993; 22(3):260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extended surgical indications in combined shoulder girdle fracture] Kohler A, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1992;85(3):140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the dynamic condylar screw in fractures of the coxal end of the femur—are there advantages in gerontologic traumatology?] Bäumer F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992; 117(8):460–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heterotopic ossifications in a patient with severe craniocerebral trauma] Wildburger R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(9):515–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Factors predicting healing complications in femoral neck fractures. 138 patients followed for 2 years. Nilsson LT, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Apr;64(2):175–7

Pseudoaneurysm of the profundus femoris artery resulting from chronic injury of internal fixation screw. Shih CT, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;50(5):420–3

Infections complicating joint replacement and other orthopedic conditions. Ross AC. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 Jul;5(4):461–7 (23 ref.)

Distal tibiofibular synostosis after malleolar fractures treated using absorbable implants. Böstman OM. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Jan;14(1):38–43

Neurological complications of the reduction of cervical spine dislocations. Mahale YJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 May;75(3):403–9

Extrusion of a microplate: an unusual complication of osteosynthesis. Macleod SP, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1992 Oct;20(7):303–4

Management of infected tibial plate osteosynthesis using a staging system for infected fractures. Ueng WN, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 May;91(5):531–7

Premature closure of the distal radial physis. Horii E, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Feb;18(1):11–6

Late ulnar nerve injury following Kirschner wires fixation of the supracondylar fracture of the humerus. Prichasuk S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Aug;75(8):492–4

Foreign body reactions to resorbable poly(L–lactide) bone plates and screws used for the fixation of unstable zygomatic fractures. Bergsma EJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jun;51(6):666–70

Treatment of mandibular angle fractures using two 2.4–mm dynamic compression plates. Ellis E 3d, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Sep;51(9):969–73

Complications associated with rigid internal fixation of facial bone fractures. Zachariades N, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Mar;51(3):275–8; discussion 278–9

Stress–riser fractures of the hip after sliding screw plate fixation. DiMaio FR, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Oct; 21(10):1229–31, 1238

Stress riser fractures of the hip after sliding screw plate fixation [letter] Zimmerman AJ. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Jun; 22(6):669

The fate of plates and screws after facial fracture reconstruction. Francel TJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Oct;90(4):568–73

[Penetration of a sliding screw into the pelvis. A rare complication in osteosynthesis of hip fractures] Duun PS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Aug 9;155(32):2472–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ECONOMICS

Hip fractures in two health care regions in Finland in 1989: an analysis of treatment. Lüthje P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1992;81(4):372–7

Consequences of a hip fracture: a prospective study over 1 year. Sernbo I, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1993 May;3(3):148–53

Mandible fractures—medical and economic considerations. el-Degwi A, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Mar; 108(3):213–9 (32 ref.)

HISTORY

The operative treatment of fractures. 1947 [classical article] Danis MR. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jul;(292):10–2

INSTRUMENTATION

Synovitis of the knee after intraarticular fracture fixation with Biofix. Report of two cases. Barfod G, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Dec;63(6):680–1

Fracture of the humeral capitellum fixed with absorbable polyglycolide pins. 1-year follow-up of 8 adults. Hirvensalo E, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Feb;64(1):85–6

Cortical screw support in femoral neck fractures. A radiographic analysis of 87 fractures with a new mensuration technique. Lindequist S. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Jun;64(3):289–93

Impact tolerances of the rigidly fixated maxillofacial skeleton. Garza JR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Mar;30(3):212–6

Mechanical effects of a cushioned plate on bone fixation. Tomita N, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1991;1(4):243–50

The "Tour Eiffel" double Rush nail in the treatment of fractures of the lower limb. Bungaro P, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1993 Jan–Mar;78(1):25–9 **(Eng, Ita)**

Biomechanical effects of a new point configuration and a modified cross-sectional configuration in Kirschner-wire fixation. Graebe A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Oct;(283):292–5

Biodegradable fixation of distal humeral physeal fractures. Mäkelä EA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Oct;(283):237–43

Miniplate fixation of zygomatic fractures [letter; comment] Whear NM, et al. **Head Neck** 1992 Sep–Oct;14(5):419–20 . Comment on: Head Neck 1991 Sep–Oct;13(5):424–6.

The dynamic ASIF-BM tubular external fixator in the treatment of open fractures of the shaft of the tibia. Barquet A, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(7):461–6

Internal fixation of metacarpal and phalangeal fractures with AO minifragment screws and plates: a prospective study. Bosscha K, et al. **Injury** 1993 Mar;24(3):166–8

A case of non-union of the medial cuneiform. Bryant MJ, et al. **Injury** 1993 Mar;24(3):207–8

The use of power tools in the insertion of cortical bone screws. Elliott D. **Injury** 1992;23(7):451–2

Disassembly of the short version Pugh nail-plate device: an illustrative case. Hadden WA, et al. **Injury** 1993 Mar; 24(3):177–8

An unusual indication for removal of an internal fixation plate. Lindeck JF, et al. **Injury** 1993 Mar;24(3):204

Treatment of subtrochanteric fractures with the AO dynamic condylar screw. Nungu KS, et al. **Injury** 1993 Feb; 24(2):90–2

The functional case for miniplates in maxillofacial surgery. Hayter JP, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Apr; 22(2):91–6 (26 ref.)

Biodegradable fracture-fixation devices in maxillofacial surgery. Suuronen R. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Feb; 22(1):50–7 (104 ref.)

Drijber and Finlay (1992)—universal joint slippage as a cause of Hofmann half-frame external fixator failure. J Biomed Eng 1992; 14: 509–15 [letter; comment] Paul JP. **J Biomed Eng** 1993 Jan;15(1):83. Comment on: J Biomed Eng 1992 Nov;14(6):509–15.

A prospective randomised comparison of the dynamic hip screw and the gamma locking nail. Radford PJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Sep;75(5):789–93

Axial 'anchor' screw (lag screw with biconcave washer) or 'slanted-screw' plate for osteosynthesis of fractures of the mandibular condylar process. Krenkel C. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1992 Dec;20(8):348–53

Stabilization of multiple metacarpal fractures: a new use for the Charnley toe-fusion clamp. Eyres KS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Apr;18(2):192–4

Scaphoid non-union: factors affecting the functional outcome of open reduction and wedge grafting with Herbert screw fixation. Nakamura R, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Apr; 18(2):219–24

Treatment of mandibular angle fractures using the AO reconstruction plate. Ellis E 3d. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Mar;51(3):250–4; discussion 255

Biomechanical testing of a new design for Schanz pedicle screws. Willett K, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(4):375–80

Removal of metal implants after fracture surgery—indications and complications. Brown RM, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Apr;38(2):96–100

Zygomatic fractures: reduction with the T-bar screw. Kreutziger KL, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Dec; 85(12):1193–202

[Fracture of the femoral neck: therapeutic approach] Peter RE, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Jun;59(5–6):971–84 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Power stapling in trauma surgery. An improvement of trauma surgery technique?] Fasol P, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1992 Dec;22(6):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of humeral head fracture. Open reposition and fixation with PDS pins] Hain HJ, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Jun;23(4):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and limits of arthroscopic management of intra-articular fractures of the knee joint] Wallenböck F, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Apr;23(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tensile strength studies of self-cutting titanium osteosynthesis screws] Honke W, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1992 Dec;37(12):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simplified surgical technique and decreased radiation exposure in dorsal stabilization of spinal fractures] Friedl W. **Chirurg** 1992 Nov;63(11):980–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New aspects in anterior plate osteosynthesis of injuries of the cervical spine] Morscher E, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Nov; 63(11):875–83 **(Ger)**

[Indications for surgical therapy of sacral fractures] Pohlemann T, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Nov;63(11):884–96 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the Herbert screw] Martini AK. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 Jul;25(4):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plate osteosynthesis of the radius. Own implant and technique] Sailer R, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1992 Nov;24(6):284–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with the Ender hooked plate in the management of 42 scaphoid pseudarthroses] Stanković P, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 Jul;25(4):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The dynamic hip screw support plate for management of unstable proximal femoral fractures] Babst R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Mar;59(4):521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteosynthesis of subcapital humerus fracture with unconventionally applied implants] Kohler A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Mar;59(4):679–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison and presentation of technique and results of the gamma nail and dynamic hip screw] Landolt M. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Jun;59(5–6):965–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of femoral neck fractures at the Liestal canton hospital] Purbach B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Mar; 59(4):533–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The dynamic hip screw (DHS) in femoral neck fractures] Renz N, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Mar;59(4):543–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications in surgical management of spinal injuries] Feil J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992; :304–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and technique of combined dorso-ventral stabilization of the spine] Kortmann HR, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992;:297–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative biomechanical studies of internal stabilization of trans-foraminal sacrum fractures] Pohlemann T, et al. **Orthopade** 1992 Nov;21(6):413–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for the use of metallic implants in the treatment of bone injuries] Maurer JW, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1992 Nov; 45(11):365–74 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Osteosynthesis using a buttress plate—a new principle for stabilizing scaphoid pseudarthroses] Braun C, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Jan;96(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some references for Ilisarow transosseous osteosynthesis] Kortmann HR, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Nov;95(11):525–8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A surgical technical improvement of temporary bore wire fixation] Machan FG. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Feb;96(2):116–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The LS-8 lever fixator: repositioning and fixation aids for dislocations and dislocation fractures of the lumbar spine and the thoracolumbar transition. Part I. Biomechanical considerations and surgical technique] Sándor L. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Jul;96(7):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technical recommendation for connecting osteosynthesis] Hofmann D. **Unfallchirurgie** 1992 Oct;18(5):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immobilization and early mobilization of malleolar fractures after osteosynthesis with resorbable bone screws] Partio EK. **Unfallchirurgie** 1992 Oct;18(5):304–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hook plate (so-called Balser plate) or tension banding with the Bosworth screw in complete acromioclavicular dislocation and clavicular fracture] Eberle C, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1992;85(3):134–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medial femoral neck fractures treated with hip compression screw. A product control study] Fuglesang PN, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 May 10;113(12):1451–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Osteosynthesis of crural bone fractures using bone plates with pegs] Shavarin BV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jul-Aug;(7–8):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of zirconium alloys in endoprostheses and osteosynthesis appliances] Sherepo KM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1992 Sep–Oct; (5):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Fracture dislocation of the tarsal navicular. Simon JP, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59(2):222–4

Anterior square-plate fixation of sacroiliac disruption. 2–8 years follow-up of 23 consecutive cases. Ragnarsson B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Apr;64(2):138–42

Changing methods of hip fracture osteosynthesis in Sweden. An epidemiological enquiry covering 46,900 cases. Sernbo I, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Apr;64(2):173–4

Microfixation of acute orbital fractures. Yaremchuk MJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 May;30(5):385–97

Functional or conventional plate prebending in 90 degrees angled blade plate osteosynthesis of intertrochanteric osteotomies. Schmidt J. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1993; 112(2):79–81

Open reduction-fixation of mandibular subcondylar fractures. A review. MacArthur CJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Apr;119(4):403–6

Arthroscopic assisted internal fixation of volar intraarticular wrist fractures. Levy HJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(1):122–4

Skeletal fixation: a review. Vangsness CT Jr, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1993 Winter;52(2):44–5 (6 ref.)

Treatment for nonunion of the shaft of the humerus: comparison of plates and Seidel interlocking nails [see comments] Wu CC, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Dec;35(6):661–5 . Comment in: Can J Surg 1992 Dec;35(6):576.

Hook-pin and compression screw in the treatment of femoral neck fractures. Clinical trial and biomechanical study. Dong QR, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Jan;106(1):53–6

Stress analyses after femoral shaft osteotomy fixed by various plates with different rigidities in simulation test. Xu XX, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Feb;106(2):127–31

Walking ability after internal fixation of trochanteric hip fractures with Ender nails or sliding screw plate. A comparative study of gait. Barrios C, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Sep;(294):187–92

Internal fixation of ulnar fractures by locking nail. De Pedro JA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Oct;(283):81–5

Bicondylar intraarticular fractures of the distal humerus in adults. Helfet DL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jul;(292):26–36 (43 ref.)

Open ankle fractures. The indications for immediate open reduction and internal fixation. Johnson EE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jul;(292):118–27 (28 ref.)

The management of the soft tissues in pilon fractures. Leone VJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jul;(292):315–20

The treatment of acetabular fractures through the ilioinguinal approach. Letournel E. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jul;(292):62–76 (9 ref.)

Intraarticular fractures of the foot. Talus and lesser tarsals. Sangeorzan BJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jul;(292):135–41 (9 ref.)

Proximal humeral fractures. Management techniques and expected results. Szyszkowitz R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jul;(292):13–25 (33 ref.)

Subtrochanteric fractures of the femur. Results of treatment by interlocking nailing. Wiss DA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Oct;(283):231–6 (40 ref.)

Treatment of segmental femoral shaft fractures. Wu CC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Feb;(287):224–30

A review of 40 acetabular fractures: the importance of early surgery. Brueton RN. **Injury** 1993 Mar;24(3):171–4

Percutaneous screw fixation of tibial plateau fractures. Keogh P, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(6):387–9

Insertion of distal screws in interlocking intramedullary nails. Noordeen HH, et al. **Injury** 1993 May;24(5):357–8

Bilateral sacroiliac fracture-dislocation. Silva JC, et al. **Injury** 1993 Mar;24(3):199–201

Compression plate fixation and the effect of different types of internal fixation on fracture healing. Anderson LD. **Instr Course Lect** 1993;42:3–16; discussion 16–8 (30 ref.)

Two similar "bad splits" and how they were treated. Report of two cases. Mommaerts MY. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Dec;21(6):331–2

Computer-aided optimization of choice and positioning of bone plates and screws used for internal fixation of mandibular fractures. Rozema FR, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Dec;21(6):373–7

Operative treatment of unstable thoracolumbar fractures by the posterior approach with the use of Williams plates or Harrington rods. Karjalainen M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1992; 16(3):219–22

Fixation of fractures by twisted plates. A new concept of osteosynthesis. Kumar K. **Int Orthop** 1992;16(3):265–7

The fixateur interne for stabilising fractures of the thoracolumbar and lumbar spine. Sim E, et al. **Int Orthop** 1992;16(4):322–9

A prospective randomized study of the use of sliding hip screws and Ender nails for trochanteric fractures of the femur. Stark A, et al. **Int Orthop** 1992;16(4):359–62

Open reduction and internal fixation of displaced intra-articular fractures of the glenoid fossa. Kavanagh BF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Apr;75(4):479–84

Intra-articular fractures of the calcaneum. Part II: Open reduction and internal fixation by the extended lateral transcalcaneal approach. Eastwood DM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Mar;75(2):189–95

Operative treatment of displaced intra-articular fractures of the calcaneum. Medium-term results. Leung KS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Mar;75(2):196–201

Unrecognised joint penetration in treatment of femoral neck fractures. Noordeen MH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 May;75(3):448–9

Biomechanical analysis of mallet finger fracture fixation

techniques. Damron TA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jul;18(4):600–7; discussion 608
Extension block pinning for proximal interphalangeal joint fracture dislocations: preliminary report of a new technique. Viegas SF. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Sep; 17(5):896–901
The Herbert bone screw: a ten year perspective. Herbert TJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Aug;17(4):415–9 (35 ref.)
Pivot osteotomy for the correction of malunion of metacarpal neck fractures. Thurston AJ. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Oct; 17(5):580–2
Transpedicular screw-rod fixation of the lumbar spine: operative technique and outcome in 104 cases [see comments] Dickman CA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Dec; 77(6):860–70. Comment in: J Neurosurg 1993 Jul;79(1):153.
A swat at the SWOT [letter; comment] Assael LA. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 May;51(5):612–3. Comment on: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1992 Nov;50(11):1247–8.
The second Chalmers J. Lyons Academy study of fractures of the edentulous mandible. Bruce RA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Aug;51(8):904–11
Screw-wire osteosynthesis technique for intraoral open reduction of mandibular angle fractures [see comments] Dym H, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Nov; 50(11):1247–8. Comment in: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1993 May;51(5):612–3.
Rigid skeletal fixation of fractures. Ellis E 3d. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Feb;51(2):163–73 (105 ref.)
The effects of screw number and length on two methods of tension band plating. Haug RH. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Feb;51(2):159–62
Management of midface fractures: fifty years later. Marciani RD. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Sep;51(9):960–8 (16 ref.)
Current concepts in management of facial trauma. Ochs MW, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jan;51(1 Suppl 1):42–55
A comparison of unicortical and bicortical end screw attachment of fracture fixation plates. Beaupré GS, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(3):294–300
In response to article by Dr. Doerr et al [letter; comment] Connolly JF. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(3):393–4. Comment on: J Orthop Trauma 1991;5(4):403–11.
Operative treatment of olecranon nonunion. Danziger MB, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(3):290–3
Computed tomography-guided fixation of unstable posterior pelvic ring disruptions. Duwelius PJ, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(4):420–6
Closed reduction of mallet fractures using extension-block Kirschner wire. Inoue G. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(4):413–5
Multiplane fracture of the distal humerus. Jupiter JB, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(3):216–20
Indirect reduction and percutaneous screw fixation of displaced tibial plateau fractures. Koval KJ, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(3):340–6
Fibular osteosynthesis for delayed type II and type III femoral neck fractures in children. Nagi ON, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(3):306–13
Tension band fixation of medial malleolus fractures. Ostrum RF, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(4):464–8
Fixation of transforaminal sacrum fractures: a biomechanical study. Pohlemann T, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993; 7(2):107–17
Cerclage wiring in internal fixation of acetabular fractures. Schopfer A, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(3):236–41
Alignment of supracondylar/intercondylar fractures of the femur after internal fixation by AO/ASIF technique. Zehntner MK, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(3):318–26
Absorbable polyglycolide pins in internal fixation of fractures in children. Böstman O, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Mar–Apr;13(2):242–5
Biodegradable fixation of physeal fractures in goat distal femur. Donigian AM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 May–Jun;13(3):349–54
Supracondylar elbow fractures [letter] Pouliquen JC. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Mar–Apr;13(2):270
Premature greater trochanteric epiphysiodesis secondary to intramedullary femoral rodding. Raney EM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Jul–Aug;13(4):516–20
Percutaneous reduction and fixation of displaced juvenile Tillaux fractures: a new surgical technique. Schlesinger I, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 May–Jun;13(3):389–91
Primary posterior fusion C1/2 in odontoid fractures: indications, technique, and results of transarticular screw fixation. Jeanneret B, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1992 Dec; 5(4):464–75
Surgical treatment of fracture-dislocations of the ankle joint with biodegradable implants: a prospective randomized study. Dijkema AR, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jan;34(1):82–4
Surgical treatment of humeral shaft fractures—the Basel experience. Heim D, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Aug;35(2):226–32
Internal fixation of open unstable pelvic fractures. Leenen LP, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Aug;35(2):220–5
Current techniques for the repair of complex orbital fractures. Miniplate fixation and cranial bone grafts. Wesley RE. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Dec;99(12):1766–72
Rigid fixation of mandibular condyle fractures. Ellis E 3d, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Jul;76(1):6–15 (32 ref.)
Posterior extensile approach to the elbow joint and distal humerus. Ebraheim NA, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 May; 22(5):578–82
Percutaneous screw fixation of intercondylar fracture of the distal humerus. Godette GA, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Apr; 22(4):466–8
Internal versus external fixation of bicondylar tibial plateau fractures. Mallik AR, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Dec; 21(12):1433–6
Philosophy of osteosynthesis in shoulder fractures. Fleischmann W, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Jan;16(1):59–63
Rigid internal fixation of fractures in the angular region of the mandible: an analysis of factors contributing to different complications. Iizuka T, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Feb;91(2):265–71; discussion 272–3
Transpedicular decompression and stabilization of burst fractures of the lumbar spine. Viale GL, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Aug;40(2):104–11
Surgical management of pelvic ring disruptions. Indications, techniques and functional results. Rommens PM, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Sep;95(9):455–62
[Percalcar Steinmann's pins fixation of intratrochaner fixation fracture. Clinical observation] Xu ST. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb;30(2):107–10, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Fractures of the navicular bone. Apropos of 48 cases] Jarde O, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Early weight-bearing after osteosynthesis by THS hip screw in cervico-trochanteric fractures] Langlais F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(7):659–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Osteosynthesis using perpendicular pins in the treatment of fractures and malunions of the neck of the 5th metacarpal bone] Kapandji AI. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1993; 12(1):45–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Absorbable rods and screws: a new method of fixation for fractures of the olecranon] Partio EK, et al. **Int Orthop** 1992;16(3):250–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Osteosynthesis of fractures of thr proximal end of the humerus by the screw-pin technique] Audren JL. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Oct;129(10):444–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Osteosynthesis of the middle third of the face. A comparative analysis of screws inserted with or without preliminary tapping] Bähr W. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1993;94(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Double plate compound osteosynthesis. A procedure for primary stress-stable management of problem injuries of the subtrochanteric to supracondylar femoral area] Friedl W. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1992 Oct;22(5):189–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Management of unstable pertrochanteric and per- to subtrochanteric femoral fractures with the dynamic hip screw] Gruss M, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1992 Aug; 22(4):144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Plate osteosynthesis of the diaphyseal humerus shaft. Indications—risks—results] Hegelmaier C, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Feb;23(1):36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of surgical treatment of fractures of the distal thigh with joint involvement] Heinz T, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 May;23(3):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pelvic trauma—a diagnostic and therapeutic challenge] Maurer F. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Jul;23 Suppl 1:42–9 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Injuries with severe soft tissue damage. Osseous defects—septic complications; plastic surgery management to osseous reconstruction] Müller JE. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Jul;23 Suppl 1:50–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of angled plated osteosynthesis in per- and subtrochanteric fractures in the elderly] Schlemminger R, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1992 Aug;22(4):149–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Corrective osteosynthesis of the proximal femur] Schmelzeisen H. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 May;23(3):116–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Arthrodesis of the upper ankle joint. Indications, technique, results] Schnettler R, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1992 Dec; 22(6):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of treatment of 475 second- and third-degree open fractures of long tubular bones (1974–1988)] Weise K, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Jul;23 Suppl 1:2–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Management of femoral neck fractures with the spongiosa screw and the dynamic hip screw] Wildburger R, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1992 Aug;22(4):135–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ventral stabilization in the area of the thoracic and lumbar spine] Feil J, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Nov;63(11):856–65 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical therapy of bone metastases of the upper and lower extremity] Friedl W, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Nov; 63(11):897–911 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Indications and technique of osteosynthesis in injuries of the cervical vertebrae] von Gumppenberg S, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Nov;63(11):849–55 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Transpedicular spondylodesis of injuries of the thoracic and lumbar spine] Wolter D, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Nov; 63(11):866–74 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**
[New guidelines for fracture treatment. Part 9: Ambulatory after-care—follow-up, complications] Bonnaire F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Mar 30;111(9):150–1 **(Ger)**
[Long-term results of Russe modified scaphoid screw fixation II] Kukla C, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1992 Sep;24(5):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Combined dorsal injuries of the thumb. A review of treatment possibilities] Pfeiffer KM. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 Mar;25(2):80–4 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A comparison of different treatment methods of pseudarthroses and recurrent pseudarthroses of the scaphoid] Schaller E, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 Jul;25(4):204–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Corrective interventions for malunited fractures of the distal end of the forearm. Indications, choice of procedure, results] Stanković P, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 Mar;25(2):95–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Osteosynthesis in dislocated femoral neck fracture (Garden 3 and 4). Long-term results and treatment concept] Fehr HR, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Mar;59(4):539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Primary management and problems with osteosynthesis of subtrochanteric fractures of the femur] Jekić ML, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Mar;59(4):553–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Combined fractures of the femoral neck with femoral shaft fractures] Käch K. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Jun;59(5–6):985–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Proximal femoral fractures: trochanteric area (classification 31 A1–A3)] Rosso R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Jun; 59(5–6):955–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Para-articular hip fracture in childhood] Schärli AF, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Jun;59(5–6):999–1009 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of injuries of the upper cervical spine] Knöringer P. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992;:279–85 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis, classification and indications for surgical treatment of pelvic ring fractures] Euler E, et al. **Orthopade** 1992 Nov;21(6):354–62 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Distal intra-articular radius fractures. Indications for and technique of open reduction and plate osteosynthesis] Pechlaner S. **Orthopade** 1993 Feb;22(1):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Standardized osteosynthesis techniques for the pelvic ring. Analysis of a patient sample and surgical technique] Pohlemann T, et al. **Orthopade** 1992 Nov;21(6):373–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical approaches, choice of approach and surgical techniques for internal stabilization of acetabulum fractures] Reilmann H, et al. **Orthopade** 1992 Nov;21(6):442–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of repositioning osteotomies in delayed healing or pseudarthrosis of the proximal femur] Ballmer FT, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Oct;95(10):511–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pediatric femoral shaft fracture in the 6–14 year age group. A retrospective therapy comparison between conservative treatment, plate osteosynthesis and external stabilization] Feld C, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Mar;96(3):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[4-fragment fracture of the proximal upper arm] Kasperczyk WJ, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Aug;96(8):422–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Conservative or surgical treatment of metacarpal fractures] Knopp W, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Aug;96(8):427–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long-term results of surgical management of patellar fractures] Neumann HS, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Jun; 96(6):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of dislocated 3 and 4-segment fractures of the proximal humerus] Rader CP, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Dec;95(12):613–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of dorsal pelvic ring stabilization] Rieger H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Jul;96(7):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Stabilization of pelvic fractures] Dolati B, et al. **Urologe A** 1992 Sep;31(5):280–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fractures of the proximal humerus. Classification and treatment principles] Kuner EH. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1992;85(3):156–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fractures of the scapula and injuries of the acromioclavicular joint. The traumatized shoulder and its sequelae] Leutenegger A, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993;86(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Differential diagnosis and therapy of multi-fragment humeral head fracture—an analysis of three clinical studies] Schai P, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993; 86(1):27–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of surgical management of scapula fractures. 78th Annual Meeting of the Swiss Society of Accident Surgery and Occupational Diseases, 4–5 September 1992 in Olten] Schmidt M, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1992; 85(4):186–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of type II B open fracture—therapeutic regimen and results] Ostermann PA, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992; 117(7):394–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[External torsion fractures of the tibia combined with ankle joint fractures] Schweighofer F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992; 117(8):465–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Osteosynthesis of femoral neck fractures by double-cannulated screws (preliminary report)] Fekete K, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1992; 35(2):141–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[DHS (Dynamic Hip Screw)-osteosynthesis in the

management of femoral fractures in the hip region and the place of this method in the treatment of such injuries] Fröhlich P, et al.
Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb 1993; 36(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Experience with the management of fractures of the distal tibial end penetrating into the joint] Martsa B, et al.
Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb 1993; 36(3):269–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Osteosynthesis with an adhesive in skeletal fractures: an experimental study] Capasso G, et al.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 1991;39(2):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Plate osteosynthesis in complex fractures of the tibial plateau] Fama G, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1991; 39(2):181–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Our experience with microsurgical methods of the treatment of injuries of the radial nerve caused by humeral fracture] Darmoliński A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992;Suppl 1:226–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of autogenic bone marrow transplantation with "Zespol" technique of osteosynthesis on non-union healing. VI.] Niedźwiedzki T. **Przegl Lek** 1992;49(9):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[On the treatment of orbital fractures] Cieślik T.
Wiad Lek 1992 Mar;45(5–6):212–4 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

NURSING

[Postoperative care of tension band internal fixation] Li W.
Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih 1992 Aug;27(8):344–5 **(Chi)**

REHABILITATION

Functional outcome after intertrochanteric fractures of the femur: does the implant matter? A prospective study of 100 consecutive cases. Pitsaer E, et al. **Injury** 1993; 24(1):35–6

STANDARDS

Treatment of hip fracture in Finland and Sweden. Prospective comparison of 788 cases in three hospitals. Jalovaara P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Oct;63(5):531–5
Symptomatic displacement of the lesser trochanter following trochanteric fracture fixation. Rokito AS, et al.
Bull Hosp Jt Dis 1993 Winter;52(2):52–4 (12 ref.)
Garden grading of intracapsular fractures: meaningful or misleading? Parker MJ. **Injury** 1993 Apr;24(4):241–2
Late reduction of dislocated elbow. Need triceps be lengthened? Mahaisavariya B, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Br 1993 May;75(3):426–8
Mechanical failures of internal fixation in T and Y fractures of the distal humerus. Södergård J, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Nov;33(5):687–90

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[The decentralized documentation system '90' of the Study Group for Osteosynthesis Problems (AO)] Matter P, et al.
Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb 1992 Sep–Oct;130(5):350–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Basic differential documentation as conditio sine qua non for effective quality assurance] Winter T.
Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb 1992 Sep–Oct;130(5):357–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Repair of a proximal metatarsal Salter type–II fracture in a foal. Lumsden JM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Mar 1;202(5):765–8
Internal skeletal fixation using a Kirschner apparatus for stabilization of fracture/luxations of the lumbosacral joint in six dogs. A modification of the transilial pin technique. Ullman SL, et al. **Vet Surg** 1993 Jan–Feb;22(1):11–7

FRACTURE FIXATION, INTRAMEDULLARY

see related

INTERNAL FIXATORS

Secondary intramedullary nailing of complicated fractures of lower extremities. Klezl Z, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 1993;60(2):88–92
Bone density and geometry after locked intramedullary nailing. Computed tomography of 8 femoral fractures. Bråten M, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Feb;64(1):79–81
Different healing patterns of experimental osteotomies treated by intramedullary nailing. Kaartinen E, et al.
Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1993;112(4):171–4
Intramedullary nailing of the cortical bone osteotomies in rabbits with self-reinforced poly-L-lactide rods manufactured by the fibrillation method. Manninen MJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993;14(4):305–12
Efficacy of high-dose intravenous gammaglobulin in the management of acquired von Willebrand's disease during orthopaedic surgery. Gross S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Sep;82(1):170–1
Treatment of complex tibial shaft fractures. Arguments for early secondary intramedullary nailing. Siebenrock KA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 May;(290):269–74
Intramedullary nailing of tibial nonunions. Warren SB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Dec;(285):236–43
Intramedullary fixation of complicated fractures of the humeral shaft. Watanabe RS. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jul; (292):255–63
Acute compartment syndrome: for how long can muscle tolerate increased tissue pressure? Skjeldal S, et al.
Eur J Surg 1992 Aug;158(8):437–8
Interlocking nailing for fractures of the femur and tibia. Pintore E, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(6):381–6
The treatment of nonunion fractures of the midshaft of the clavicle with an intramedullary Hagie pin and autogenous bone graft. Boehme D, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1993; 42:283–90
Treatment of nonunions about the knee utilizing custom total knee arthroplasty with press-fit intramedullary stems. Kress KJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Feb;8(1):49–55
Non-union of fractures of the mid-shaft of the clavicle. Treatment with a modified Hagie intramedullary pin and autogenous bone-grafting [letter; comment] Connolly JF. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1992 Oct;74(9):1430–1. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1991 Sep;73(8):1219–26.
Open adult femoral shaft fracture treated by early intramedullary nailing. Grosse A, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Br 1993 Jul;75(4):562–5
Ultrasound or image intensifier for closed femoral nailing. Mahaisavariya B, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jan; 75(1):66–8
The effect of the entry hole for an intramedullary nail on the strength of the proximal femur. Miller SD, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Br 1993 Mar;75(2):202–6
Removal of intramedullary rods after femoral shaft fracture. Miller R, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(4):460–3
Nonunion of tibial shaft fractures treated with locked intramedullary nailing without bone grafting. Alho A, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jan;34(1):62–7
Complications of interlocking nailing for lower leg fractures: a 3-year follow up of 102 cases. Habernek H, et al.
J Trauma 1992 Dec;33(6):863–9
Ipsilateral fractures of the femoral neck and shaft. Parfenchuck TA, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Mar;22(3):356–63
Clinical experience with unreamed locked nails for open tibial fractures. Piccioni L, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Oct; 21(10):1213–9
Compartment pressures of the leg following intramedullary fixation of the tibia. Roger DJ, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Oct; 21(10):1221–5
Removal of broken distal interlocking screws. VanderWilde RS, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Sep;21(9):1121–2
Oxygen saturation during reaming and intramedullary nailing of the femur. Blitzer CM, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Dec; 15(12):1403–5
Older type IV colles fractures treated with intramedullary insertion of a Rush pin. Moustgaard Knudsen H, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg 1993;27(1):67–70
[Locked nailing of fractures of the long bones. 1. Fractures of the leg] Krbec M, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 1993;60(3):148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Fatigue fracture below the internal tibial plateau after locked intramedullary nailing] Vanek J, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot 1992;78(3):212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The value of Ender nailing in hip para-articular femoral fractures in gerontologic traumatology. Ender nailing—hip para-articular femoral fractures—gerontologic traumatology] Bäumer F, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1992 Aug; 22(4):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Local preventive antibiotic treatment in intramedullary nailing with gentamycin impregnated biomaterials] Hettfleisch J, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Apr;23(2):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Change in the procedure from external fixator to intramedullary nailing osteosynthesis of the femur and tibia] Höntzsch D, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Jul;23 Suppl 1:21–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of infected intramedullary osteosynthesis. A comparison of various therapeutic procedures] Krüger-Franke M, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Apr; 23(2):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of intramedullary nailing in humerus shaft fractures] Marty B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Mar;59(4):681–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Initial results with the unreamed AO tibial nail] Melcher GA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Apr 3; 123(13):587–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Interlocking nailing of the humerus] Ruf W, et al.
Unfallchirurg 1993 Jun;96(6):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comminuted open tibial fracture. An alternative treatment method] Seewald P, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Jan;96(1):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of fractures in tropical countries] Strecker W, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Sep;95(9):431–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental studies in weakening the stability of the trochanter major by lateral fenestration] Gérard D, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1993 Aug;19(4):208–12; discussion 213 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intramedullary nailing of mid-femoral fractures] Grimberg B, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 May 2;124(9):543–6, 599 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intramedullary nailing and cortical bone mineral content. Photon absorptiometry measurements in vitro. Kaartinen E, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Sep;34(5):464–7
Assessment of hip abductor function in relation to peritrochanteric heterotopic ossification after closed femoral nailing. Biyani A, et al. **Injury** 1993 Feb; 24(2):97–100
Cracking of the femoral shaft by the gamma nail. Mahaisavariya B, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(7):493–5
Posterior tibial nerve palsy after intramedullary nailing. Sarangi PP, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993;17(2):125–6
Pudendal nerve palsy complicating intramedullary nailing of the femur. Brumback RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1992 Dec;74(10):1450–5
Torsional deformity after intramedullary nailing of femoral shaft fractures. Measurement of anteversion angles in 110 patients. Bråten M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Sep; 75(5):799–803
Management of infected tibial intramedullary nailing using an organized treatment protocol. Ueng WN, et al.
J Formos Med Assoc 1992 Sep;91(9):879–85
Closed interlocking nailing of femoral shaft fractures: assessment of technical complications and functional outcomes by comparison of a prospective database with retrospective review. Benirschke SK, et al.
J Orthop Trauma 1993;7(2):118–22
Synovial metallosis resulting from intraarticular intramedullary nailing of a distal femoral nonunion. Johnson EE, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(4):320–4; discussion 325–6
Pudendal nerve palsy after femoral intramedullary nailing. Kao JT, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(1):58–63
Heterotopic ossification of the patellar tendon following intramedullary nailing of the tibia: report on two cases. Gosselin RA, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jan;34(1):161–3
Pulmonary damage after intramedullary femoral nailing in traumatized sheep—is there an effect from different nailing methods? Pape HC, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Oct;33(4):574–81
Primary intramedullary femur fixation in multiple trauma patients with associated lung contusion—a cause of posttraumatic ARDS? Pape HC, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Apr; 34(4):540–7; discussion 547–8

INSTRUMENTATION

The use of a traction frame for intramedullary nailing of tibial fractures. Reynders-Frederix PA, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 1992;58(4):477–9
Femoral shaft fractures in the elderly treated with Grosse-Kempf slotted locked intramedullary nail. Alho A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1992;81(4):366–71
Intramedullary nailing of subtrochanteric fractures: a critical review of device failure and case analysis. Meislin R, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1993 Winter;52(2):17–20 (16 ref.)
Effect of dynamization of a static interlocking nail in promoting fracture healing [editorial; comment] Waddell JP. **Can J Surg** 1993 Aug;36(4):294. Comment on: Can J Surg 1993 Aug;36(4):302–6.
Effect of dynamization of a static interlocking nail on fracture healing [see comments] Wu CC, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Aug;36(4):302–6. Comment in: Can J Surg 1993 Aug;36(4):294.
The anchor nail in osteosynthesis of fractures of the humerus. Rotini R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1993 Jan–Mar;78(1):31–7 **(Eng, Ita)**
Fractures of the femur treated by intramedullary nailing using the fluted rod. A report of 193 consecutive cases. Groh GI, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Dec;(285):223–8
Closed intramedullary nailing complicated by breakage of plastic medullary tube. Godsiff SP, et al. **Injury** 1993 Feb; 24(2):136–7
Interlocking screw length in intramedullary nailing. Nolan JF. **Injury** 1993 Feb;24(2):137
Subtrochanteric fractures of the femur treated with the Zickel nail. Reynders PA, et al. **Injury** 1993 Feb;24(2):93–6
Kuntscher nailing of femoral shaft fractures in children and adolescents. Maruenda-Paulino JI, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993; 17(3):158–61
Fixation of femoral shaft osteotomy with intramedullary metallic or absorbable rod: an experimental study on growing dogs. Miettinen H, et al.
J Biomater Sci Polym Ed 1992;4(2):135–43
The use of one compared with two distal screws in the treatment of femoral shaft fractures with interlocking intramedullary nailing. A clinical and biomechanical analysis. Hajek PD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Apr; 75(4):519–25
Distal locking screw insertion using a cannulated drill bit: technical note. Barrick EF. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993; 7(3):248–51
A biomechanical comparison of intramedullary nailing systems for the humerus. Dalton JE, et al.
J Orthop Trauma 1993;7(4):367–74
Influences of some design parameters on the biomechanics of the unreamed tibial intramedullary nail. Henley MB, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(4):311–9
Comparison of reamed and nonreamed solid core nailing of the tibial diaphysis after external fixation: a preliminary report. Riemer BL, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(3):279–85
An alternative soft tissue protector for intramedullary nailing. Charnley GJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Apr;38(2):116
A biomechanical evaluation of an intramedullary fixation device for intertrochanteric fractures. Flahiff CM, et al.
J Trauma 1993 Jul;35(1):23–7

Complications associated with the Seidel nail. Barnes CE, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Jun;22(6):699–706

[Chronic inflammation 30 years after tibial intramedullary nailing--foreign body reaction or bacterial infection?] Grauhan O, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Apr;23(2):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The gamma nail. A new implant for the management of hip para-articular fractures] Heinz T, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1992 Aug;22(4):163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intramedullary nailing of fractures during the growth period with a new implant] Keller HW, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Mar; 64(3):180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The gamma nail--an ideal implant for treatment of unstable fractures in elderly patients] Eberle C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Mar;59(4):527–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stable interlocking intramedullary nailing of humeral fractures with the Seidel nail] Eberle C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Mar;59(4):673–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison and presentation of technique and results of the gamma nail and dynamic hip screw] Landolt M. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Jun;59(5-6):965–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial experiences with the unreamed AO tibial nail] Melcher GA, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Mar;59(4):669–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial experiences with the unreamed tibial nail] Renner N, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Mar;59(4):665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation-sparing intramedullary nailing with a radiolucent drilling system] Rosso R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Aug; 59(2):423–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interlocking nailing of the femur--analysis of problems and errors based on 80 fractures] Sim E, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Dec;95(12):626–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial experiences with the humerus interlocking nail] Habernek H, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1992 Aug;18(4):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Design of a tibial intramedullary nail based on anatomic studies of intraosseous vessels] Menck J, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1992 Dec;18(6):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new extension device for treatment of tibial fractures] Reynders-Frederix P, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1993 Jun; 19(3):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of subcapital humerus fracture with the Prévot nail] Gautier E, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1992; 85(3):145–55 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The AO universal femur intramedullary nail: problems and their amelioration. Retrospective quality control study of 57 femur shaft fractures] Schäfer D, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993;86(1):46–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Iatrogenic Z-deformity of the proximal femur in an osteoarthritic hip. Subtrochanteric osteotomy with intramedullary fixation for arthroplasty of the hip. A case report. Merchan EC, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993; 59(2):197–201

Acute effects of intramedullary reaming on bone blood flow in rats. Grundnes O, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Apr; 64(2):203–6

Condylocephalic nailing in pertrochanteric fractures. Navarro-Quilis A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Oct;(283):90–7 (73 ref.)

Subtrochanteric fractures of the femur. Results of treatment by interlocking nailing. Wiss DA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Oct;(283):231–6 (40 ref.)

Bundle nailing in nonunion of the distal radius: case report. Saleh M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1992 Sep; 24(5):273–5

Insertion of the distal locking screws in femoral nailing: a simplified technique. Owen TD, et al. **Injury** 1993 Feb; 24(2):101–3

The two-part proximal humeral fracture: a review of operative treatment using two techniques. Robinson CM, et al. **Injury** 1993 Feb;24(2):123–5

Closed intramedullary distal locking made easier. Saw Y. **Injury** 1993 Mar;24(3):214–5

Flexible intramedullary nailing of long bone fractures. Perry CR, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1993;42:57–66 (11 ref.)

Static-dynamic intramedullary nailing (SDIN) in diaphyseal and metaphyseal lower limb fractures. D'Imporzano M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1992;18(2):189–97

Treatment of open fractures of the tibial shaft with the use of interlocking nailing without reaming. Whittle AP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Sep;74(8):1162–71

Locked nailing of humeral fractures [letter; comment] Evans PD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jan;75(1):165. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1992 Jul;74(4):558–62.

Reconstruction nailing for pathological subtrochanteric fractures with coexisting femoral shaft metastases. Karachalios T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jan; 75(1):119–22

Locked nailing of fractures [letter; comment] Varshneya AK. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jul;75(4):667. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1992 Jul;74(4):558–62.

Reconstruction of the humerus with an intramedullary fibular graft. A clinical and biomechanical study. Wright TW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Sep;75(5):804–7

Intramedullary nailing of the femoral shaft: a prospective, randomized study. Cameron CD, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(4):448–51

Stabilization of pediatric diaphyseal femur fractures with flexible intramedullary nails (a technique paper). Heinrich SD, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(4):452–9

Intramedullary nailing of acute femoral shaft fractures without a fracture table: technique of using a femoral distractor. McFerran MA, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992; 6(3):271–8

Retrograde reamed femoral nailing. Sanders R, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(4):293–302

Reduction and fixation of displaced radial neck fractures by closed intramedullary pinning. Metaizeau JP, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 May-Jun;13(3):355–60

Femur fractures caused by gunshots: treatment by immediate reamed intramedullary nailing. Bergman M, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jun;34(6):783–5

Pulmonary damage after intramedullary femoral nailing in traumatized sheep--is there an effect from different nailing methods? Pape HC, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Oct;33(4):574–81

Comminuted femoral shaft fractures treated by closed intramedullary nailing and functional cast bracing. Sharma JC, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jun;34(6):786–91

First experience and complications with the long Gamma nail. Stapert JW, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Mar;34(3):394–400

Complicated open fractures of the distal tibia treated by secondary interlocking nailing. Wu CC, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jun;34(6):792–6

The current status of acetabular fixation in total hip replacement. DiFazio FA. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Sep; 21(9):1067–71 (65 ref.)

Measuring intramedullary nails. Hayes BE. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Apr;22(4):480

Interlocking intramedullary fixation of hand fractures. Dabezies EJ Jr, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Feb;16(2):203–6

[Surgical treatment of a metastatic fracture of the femur] Clairbois J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59(2):206–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of different intramedullary stabilizing procedures of the femur on lung function in polytrauma] Pape HC, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Dec;95(12):634–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications of intramedullary nailing and their prevention] Lies A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(6):342–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The closed method of intramedullary fixation of forearm fractures] Kitka M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1993;60(2):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

STANDARDS

Closed versus open medullary nailing of femoral fractures. Blood flow and healing studied in rats. Grundnes O, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Oct;63(5):492–6

Intramedullary nailing of femoral shaft fractures in adolescents. Timmerman LA, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993; 7(4):331–7

VETERINARY

Bone healing following two methods of non-rigid tibial osteotomy repair in the dog. Coetzee GL. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1993 Mar;64(1):20–7

FRACTURE HEALING

see related

CALLUS

The closed treatment of severe malleolar fractures. Federici A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59(2):189–96

Closed versus open medullary nailing of femoral fractures. Blood flow and healing studied in rats. Grundnes O, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Oct;63(5):492–6

Accelerometric assessment of osseous union. Folman Y, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1993;112(4):193–7

Different healing patterns of experimental osteotomies treated by intramedullary nailing. Kaartinen E, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1993;112(4):171–4

A small effect of weight bearing in promoting fracture healing. Wu CC, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1992; 112(1):28–32

Intramedullary nailing of the cortical bone osteotomies in rabbits with self-reinforced poly-L-lactide rods manufactured by the fibrillation method. Manninen MJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993;14(4):305–12

Demonstration of TGF-beta 1 mRNA by in situ hybridization in normal human fracture healing. Andrew JG, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Feb;52(2):74–8

Effect of dynamization of a static interlocking nail in promoting fracture healing [editorial; comment] Waddell JP. **Can J Surg** 1993 Aug;36(4):294. Comment on: Can J Surg 1993 Aug;36(4):302–6.

Effect of dynamization of a static interlocking nail on fracture healing [see comments] Wu CC, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Aug;36(4):302–6. Comment in: Can J Surg 1993 Aug;36(4):294.

In vitro and in vivo effects of PGE2 on cementless fixation of implant. Sun YQ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Sep; 105(9):742–8

Noninvasive monitoring techniques for quantitative description of callus mineral content and mechanical properties. Markel MD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug; (293):37–45 (43 ref.)

Computed tomography of healing condylar fractures with some clinical correlations. Avrahami E, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Apr;47(4):269–73

Retrospective study of 38 cases of femur fractures in horses less than one year of age [see comments] Hance SR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 Sep;24(5):357–63. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1992 Sep;24(5):333–4.

Fractures of the lateral malleolus of the tibia in 16 horses. Wright IM. **Equine Vet J** 1992 Nov;24(6):424–9

External callus development on ultrasound and its mechanical correlation. Ricciardi L, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1992;18(2):223–9

Genetic expression of extracellular matrix proteins correlates with histologic changes during fracture repair. Jingushi S, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Sep;7(9):1045–55

Healing of fractures of the coronoid process: report of cases. Takenoshita Y, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Feb; 51(2):200–4

The use of resonant frequency measurements for the noninvasive assessment of mechanical stiffness of the healing tibia. Benirschke SK, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993; 7(1):64–71

Metaphyseal extensions of hypertrophied chondrocytes in abused infants indicate healing fractures. Osier LK, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Mar-Apr;13(2):249–54

Bone healing following two methods of non-rigid tibial osteotomy repair in the dog. Coetzee GL. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1993 Mar;64(1):20–7

Effects of axial dynamization on bone healing. Egger EL, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Feb;34(2):185–92

Suitability of biodegradable polydioxanone materials for the internal fixation of fractures. Papagelopoulos PJ, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 May;22(5):585–93

[Biomechanical and biological bases of the third type of fracture healing] Xu XX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 May;30(5):308–10, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Initial results in the quantification of fracture healing using computed tomography] Schnarkowski P, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1992 Nov;45(11):380–4 **(Ger)**

[The dynamics of fracture healing in the bones of the zygoma area] Fediaev IM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jan-Feb;(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The optimization of bone repair in open comminuted fractures of the long bones] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Dec;(12):20–2, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of short-term treatment with corticosteroids and indomethacin on bone healing. A mechanical study of osteotomies in rats. Høgevold HE, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Dec;63(6):607–11

Effect of local prostaglandin E2 on fracture callus in rabbits. Keller J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Feb;64(1):59–63

The effects of growth hormone on fracture healing in rats: a histological description. Mosekilde L, et al. **Bone** 1993; 14(1):19–27

The effect of methylprednisolone on porcine bone morphogenetic protein in fracture healing. An experimental allograft model in rabbits. Jirarattanaphochai K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jul;(292):366–75

Effect of controlled local release of sodium fluoride on bone formation: filling a defect in the proximal femoral cortex. McCormack AP, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Jul;11(4):548–55

[An experimental study of dan sheng improving the mandibular bone fracture healing] Lin RT. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul; 27(4):215–6, 256 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

Gene expression during bone repair. Sandberg MM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Apr;(289):292–312 (109 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Prediction of disturbed healing in femoral neck fracture. Radiographic analysis of 149 cases. Alho A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Dec;63(6):639–44

Healing of plated femoral osteotomies in dogs. A mechanical study using a new test method. Foux A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Jun;64(3):345–53

The importance of the hematoma for fracture healing in rats. Grundnes O, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Jun;64(3):340–2

The role of hematoma and periosteal sealing for fracture healing in rats. Grundnes O, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Feb;64(1):47–9

Effects of instability on bone healing. Femoral osteotomies studied in rats. Grundnes O, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Feb;64(1):55–8

Blood flow and mechanical properties of healing bone. Femoral osteotomies studied in rats. Grundnes O, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Oct;63(5):487–91

Fracture healing monitored with strain gauges. External fixation of 7 humeral neck fractures. Kristiansen B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Dec;63(6):612–4

Factors predicting healing complications in femoral neck fractures. 138 patients followed for 2 years. Nilsson LT, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Apr;64(2):175–7

Midfacial fracture repair in the adult rat. Thaller SR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jul;31(1):66–71

Bone healing after bone marrow stromal cell transplantation to the bone defect. Niedźwiedzki T, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993;14(2):115–21

Standardization of tibial fractures in the rat. Bak B, et al. **Bone** 1992;13(4):289–95

Treatment of open tibial fractures with Ender rods. Abramowitz A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug;(293):246–55

Bone–healing patterns affected by loading, fracture fragment stability, fracture type, and fracture site compression. Aro HT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug;(293):8–17

Tibial external fixation, weight bearing, and fracture movement. Kershaw CJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug; (293):28–36

Mechanical monitoring of fracture healing using ultrasound imaging. Ricciardi L, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug; (293):71–6

Role of bone scanning in the management of non–united fractures: a clinical study. Günalp B, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992;19(10):845–7

A study of diaphyseal fracture repair using tissue isolation techniques. Oni OO, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(7):467–70

Compression plate fixation and the effect of different types of internal fixation on fracture healing. Anderson LD. **Instr Course Lect** 1993;42:3–16; discussion 16–8 (30 ref.)

Current concepts in bone healing. Review of the literature. Greenbaum MA, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Mar; 83(3):123–9 (31 ref.)

A standardized experimental fracture in the mouse tibia. Hiltunen A, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Mar;11(2):305–12

The osteogenic potential of fracture hematoma and its mechanism on bone formation—through fracture hematoma culture and transplantation of freeze–dried hematoma. Tsunoda M, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1993 Feb; 39(1):35–50

A reproducible method for producing and quantifying the stages of fracture repair. Bourque WT, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Aug;42(4):369–74

Rapid proliferation of calcitonin gene–related peptide–immunoreactive nerves during healing of rat tibial fracture suggests neural involvement in bone growth and remodelling. Hukkanen M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jun; 54(4):969–79

[Roentgen diagnosis of post–traumatic radius torsion] Bade H. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1992 Oct;22(5):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long–term results of surgical management of tibial head fractures] Boszotta H, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Jun; 23(4):178–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of unstable pertrochanteric and per– to subtrochanteric femoral fractures with the dynamic hip screw] Gruss M, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1992 Aug; 22(4):144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of femoral neck fractures with the spongiosa screw and the dynamic hip screw] Wildburger R, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1992 Aug;22(4):135–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[External fixator in complicated tibial fracture. Effect of various fixation systems on fracture healing and rate of complications] Dávid A, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Nov; 63(11):950–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New guidelines for fracture treatment. Part 7: Ambulatory after care of fractures—course of healing] Bonnaire F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Mar 10;111(7):111–2 **(Ger)**

[Long–term results of Russe modified scaphoid screw fixation II] Kukla C, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1992 Sep;24(5):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corrective interventions for malunited fractures of the distal end of the forearm. Indications, choice of procedure, results] Stanković P, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 Mar;25(2):95–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteogenesis imperfecta with hyperplastic callus formation] Stöss H, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Mar;14(2):112–6 **(Ger)**

[Ilisarow ring fixation and its technical application] Jürgens C, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Nov;95(11):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some references for Ilisarow transosseous osteosynthesis] Kortmann HR, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Nov;95(11):525–8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An unusual example of primary weight bearing stability of a limb fracture of the oryx antelope after external fixation with the original Ilisarow fixator] Kortmann HR, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Nov;95(11):596–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long–term results of surgical management of patellar fractures] Neumann HS, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Jun; 96(6):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late results after lumbar vertebrae fracture with Lorenz Böhler conservative treatment] Steindl A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Sep;95(9):439–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Internal callus distraction in epiphyseal groove defect—a physiologic means of spontaneous correction. Results of a comparative histomorphologic study in a small and large animal experiment] Dallek M, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1993 Aug;19(4):202–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Humeral shaft fracture in childhood] Machan FG, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1993 Jun;19(3):166–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Design of a tibial intramedullary nail based on anatomic studies of intraosseous vessels] Menck J, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1992 Dec;18(6):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reparative processes of experimental Aitken III lesion. An animal experiment study] Pallacks C, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1992 Oct;18(5):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immobilization and early mobilization of malleolar fractures after osteosynthesis with resorbable bone screws] Partio EK. **Unfallchirurgie** 1992 Oct;18(5):304–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications of plate osteosynthesis of femoral fractures] Riedl J, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1993 Apr;19(2):89–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conservative treatment of subcapital humerus fractures. A comparative study of the classical Desault bandage and the new Gilchrist bandage] Rommens PM, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1993 Apr;19(2):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with conservative therapy of humerus shaft fractures] Herkert F, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1992;85(4):202–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of autogenic bone marrow transplantation in fractures on the course of delayed bone union healing. Part V.] Niedźwiedzki T. **Przegl Lek** 1992;49(9):294–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of autogenic bone marrow transplantation into the fracture on acceleration of long bone healing. IV.] Niedźwiedzki T. **Przegl Lek** 1992;49(8):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The healing of bone fractures in rats during the readaptation after a 14–day head–down suspension] Durnova GN, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;26(4):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Pathological fracture in haemoglobinopathy: treatment by irradiation. Papavasiliou C, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993;5(1):63–4

FRACTURES

see related
CALLUS

Avulsion of the iliac crest apophysis: a rare fracture in adolescent athletes. Lambert MJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jul;22(7):1218–20

Avulsion fracture of the straight and reflected heads of rectus femoris. Deehan DJ, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1992 Sep; 9(3):310–3

Sternal fracture—a modern review. Johnson I, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1993 Mar;10(1):24–8 (10 ref.)

The effect of the Cornwall and Isles of Scilly helicopter ambulance unit on the ambulance services' ability to deliver acutely traumatized patients to hospital. Rouse A. **Arch Emerg Med** 1992 Jun;9(2):113–21

Sternal fractures. Purkiss SF, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Jul 14–Aug 17;50(2–3):107–12 (15 ref.)

Fracture of the distal forearm as a forecaster of subsequent hip fracture: a population–based cohort study with 24 years of follow–up. Mallmin H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Apr; 52(4):269–72

Midtarsal fracture–subluxation. Case report and review of the literature. Davis CA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jul; (292):264–8 (23 ref.)

Talar neck fractures. Daniels TR, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 May; 14(4):225–34 (50 ref.)

First and second metatarsophalangeal joint dislocation. A case report. Gentless J, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1992 Dec;82(12):630–2

Multiple fractures in a child: the osteoporosis pseudoglioma syndrome. A case report. McDowell CL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Sep;74(8):1247–9 (12 ref.)

Avulsion fracture of the extensor carpi radialis brevis insertion. Rotman MB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 May; 18(3):511–3

Scapholunate dissociation occurring with scaphoid fracture [letter; comment] Englseder WA. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Apr;18(2):272. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Br] 1992 Jun;17(3):286–8.

Fracture of the occipital condyle. Case report. Bozboga M, et al. **Spine** 1992 Sep;17(9):1119–21

BLOOD

The C–reactive protein (CRP) in patients with long bone fractures and after arthroplasty. Yoon SI, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993;17(3):198–201

CLASSIFICATION

Growth plate injuries: Salter–Harris classification. Brown JH, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Oct;46(4):1180–4 (4 ref.)

Pelvic fractures. Jerrard DA. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1993 Feb;11(1):147–63 (53 ref.)

Ankle fracture classification systems: a case for integration of the Lauge–Hansen and AO–Danis–Weber schemes. Harper MC. **Foot Ankle** 1992 Sep;13(7):404–7 (8 ref.)

Interobserver variation using the AO/ASIF classification of long bone fractures. Johnstone DJ, et al. **Injury** 1993 Mar; 24(3):163–5

A new and easy classification system for ankle fractures. Broos PL, et al. **Int Surg** 1992 Oct–Dec;77(4):309–12

Fractures of clavicle and scapular neck [letter; comment] Kumar VP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 May;75(3):509 . Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1992 May;74(3):362–4.

Associated aortic rupture–pelvic fracture: an alert for orthopedic and general surgeons. Ochsner MG Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Sep;33(3):429–34

Jones fracture [letter; comment] Dameron TB Jr. **South Med J** 1992 Dec;85(12):1264–5. Comment on: South Med J 1992 Jul;85(7):748–50.

[Application of the Isler and Ganz classification of pelvic ring fractures in clinical practice] Serafi A, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1992 Oct;22(5):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

The prognostic importance of primary dislocated ankle joint in patients with malleolar fractures. Bagger J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59(2):181–3

Patellar fracture in a patient with Forestier's disease. Debnath UK, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58(3):353–5

Risk of hip fracture after osteoporosis fractures. 451 women with fracture of lumbar spine, olecranon, knee or ankle. Lauritzen JB, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Jun; 64(3):297–300

Incidence of urethral disruption in females with traumatic pelvic fractures. Carter CT, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 May;11(3):218–20

Minding the five Ps of neurovascular assessment. Dykes PC. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Jun;93(6):38–9

Risk of pulmonary emboli in patients with pelvic fractures. Buerger PM, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Aug;59(8):505–8

Compartment syndrome of the scapula. Definition on clinical, neurophysiological and magnetic resonance data. Landi A, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1992;11(5):383–8

Fractures of the sternal body [letter; comment] Dove J. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Mar;75(2):141. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1992 Nov;74(6):379.

Ossification in the patellar tendon and patella alta following sports injuries in children. Complications of sleeve fractures after conservative treatment. Bruijn JD, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1993;112(3):157–8

Ankle fracture is associated with prolonged venous dysfunction [letter] Payne SP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jul; 80(7):946–7

Haematuria after exercise following pelvic fracture. Jones L, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Aug;70(2):207–8

A simultaneous distal phalanx avulsion fracture with profundus tendon avulsion. A case report and review of the literature. Ehlert KJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Oct; (283):265–9 (12 ref.)

The management of soft–tissue problems associated with calcaneal fractures. Levin LS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 May; (290):151–6

Posttraumatic limb swelling and joint stiffness are not causally related experimental observations in rabbits. Meals RA. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Feb;(287):292–303

Clinically inapparent hypoxemia after skeletal injury. The use of the pulse oximeter as a screening method. Moed BR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug;(293):269–73

Compartment syndromes of the foot after calcaneal fractures. Myerson M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 May;(290):142–50 (36 ref.)

An irreducible medial cuneiform fracture–dislocation. Compson JP. **Injury** 1992;23(7):501–2

Intra–articular fracture of the calcaneus associated with rupture of the peroneus longus tendon. Goodwin MI, et al. **Injury** 1993 Apr;24(4):269–71

Sternal fracture: what investigations are indicated? Heyes FL, et al. **Injury** 1993 Feb;24(2):113–5

Simultaneous flexion of the thumb and index finger after a fracture of the first metacarpal bone. A case report. Dohno H, et al. **Int Orthop** 1992;16(2):191–2

Adult respiratory distress syndrome following non–thoracic skeletal trauma. Ramanamurthy TV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 May;40(5):314–5

Injury of the sciatic nerve associated with acetabular fracture. Fassler PR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Aug; 75(8):1157–66

Displaced fractures of the apophysis of the olecranon in children who have osteogenesis imperfecta. Stott NS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Jul;75(7):1026–33

Fractures of the calcaneum [letter] Silver DA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Sep;75(5):838

Posttraumatic physeal bar formation in the digit of a child: a case report. Culp RW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Mar;18(2):322–4

Fifth digit sesamoid fracture with tenosynovitis. Inada Y, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Sep;17(5):915–7

Avascular necrosis of the hamate: a case report with reference to the hamate blood supply. Van Demark RE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Nov;17(6):1086–90 (8 ref.)

Carpometacarpal dislocation of the thumb associated with fracture of the trapezium. Mody BS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Apr;18(2):197–9

Fracture dislocation of the fifth metacarpal resulting in compression of the deep branch of the ulnar nerve. O'Rourke PJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Apr;18(2):190–1

External nasal nerve division: a treatment for post–traumatic neuralgia. Drysdale AJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Oct; 106(10):915–6

Heterotopic ossification and other perioperative complications of acetabular fractures. Daum WJ, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(4):427–32

Avulsion fracture of the coracoid associated with acromioclavicular dislocation. Hak DJ, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(4):381–3 (13 ref.)

Traumatic lateral scapular displacement: an expanded

spectrum of associated neurovascular injury. Lange RH, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(4):361–6
Ipsilateral tibia and ankle fractures. Lonner JH, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(2):130–7
The lack of association between femoral shaft fractures and hypotensive shock. Ostrum RF, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(4):338–42
Unrecognized posterior dislocation of the hip associated with transverse and T-type fractures of the acetabulum. Roffi RP, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(1):23–7
Retrograde reamed femoral nailing. Sanders R, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(4):293–302
Sternal fractures: associated injuries and management. Hills MW, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jul;35(1):55–60
Simultaneous dislocation of the five carpometacarpal joints with concomitant fractures of the tuberosity of the trapezium and the hook of the hamate: case report. Hsu KY, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Sep;35(3):479–83
Pelvic fracture geometry predicts risk of life-threatening hemorrhage in children. McIntyre RC Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Sep;35(3):423–9
Isolated fracture-dislocation of the sacrum: case report. Takahara T, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Apr;34(4):600–1
Lisfranc joint injuries: trauma mechanisms and associated injuries. Vuori JP, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jul;35(1):40–5
Fat embolism syndrome. Robert JH, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 May;22(5):567–71 (43 ref.)
Answer please. Femoral head and acetabulum fractures associated with a posterior hip dislocation—Pipken 4. Avolio A Jr, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Sep;15(9):1117, 1120–1
Treatment of scaphoid fractures with carpal instability. Kusunoki M. **Osaka City Med J** 1992 Nov;38(2):89–109
Electroconvulsive therapy in a geriatric patient with multiple bone fractures and generalized plasmocytoma. Weller M, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1992 Nov;25(6):278–80
Bone fracture induces reflex muscle atrophy which is sex-dependent. Urbancová H, et al. **Physiol Res** 1993; 42(1):35–40
External iliac artery occlusion due to pelvic fracture: management with a cross-femoral bypass graft. Samuels LE, et al. **South Med J** 1993 May;86(5):572–4
Association between low bone density and stroke in elderly women. The study of osteoporotic fractures. Browner WS, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Jul;24(7):940–6
Long bone fractures and pulmonary dysfunction [letter] Wagner RB, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Jul;114(1):129
Prevalence of fractures in postmenopausal women with thyroid disease. Solomon BL, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Spring; 3(1):17–23
Bladder rupture associated with pelvic fracture due to blunt trauma. Hochberg E, et al. **Urology** 1993 Jun;41(6):531–3
[Fundamentals of comprehensive prevention of the post-traumatic fat embolism syndrome] Kroupa J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1993;60(1):11–8 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Classification of post-traumatic soft tissue lesions] Oestern HJ, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1992 Sep–Oct;92(5):228–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Resection of the proximal carpal bones in the sequelae of scaphoid fractures] Alnot JY, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1992;11(4):269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Impotence in pelvic fractures. Report of 16 cases] Aubert J, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Aug–Sep;2(4):635–44 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fractures of the clavicle and secondary lesions of the brachial plexus] Della Santa DR, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1992;85(2):58–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Classification of complications of combined injuries of abdominal organs and long tubular bones in traffic accidents] Popov IF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Aug; (7–8):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The single indication for cystography in blunt trauma. Fuhrman GM, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Jun;59(6):335–7
The diagnosis of pelvic fractures by 'springing'. Grant PT. **Arch Emerg Med** 1990 Sep;7(3):178–82
Clinical predictors of forearm fracture in children. Soong C, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1990 Sep;7(3):196–9
Carpal instability, the missed diagnosis in patients with clinically suspected scaphoid fracture. Tiel-van Buul MM, et al. **Injury** 1993 Apr;24(4):257–62
Fractures of the scapula. Zuckerman JD, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1993;42:271–81 (19 ref.)
Occult sacral fractures in osteopenic patients. Newhouse KE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1992 Dec;74(10):1472–7
Diagnosis of occult scaphoid fractures by intrasound vibration. Finkenberg JG, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jan;18(1):4–7
Misleading fractures after profundus tendon avulsions: a report of six cases. Trumble TE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Sep;17(5):902–6
Dislocation of the distal phalanx epiphysis in toddlers. Waters PM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jul;18(4):581–5
Magnetic resonance imaging of the wrist: occult osseous lesions. Kettner NW, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1992 Nov–Dec;15(9):599–603
Current status of physical measurements of the skeleton. Greenfield MA. **Med Phys** 1992 Nov–Dec;19(6):1349–57 (43 ref.)
Osteonecrosis associated with nonunion of the hook of the hamate. Failla JM. **Orthopedics** 1993 Feb;16(2):217–8

ECONOMICS

Epidemiology and socioeconomic cost of osteoporotic fractures in Greece [editorial] Lyritis G. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Aug;51(2):93–4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Obstetric shoulder injury. Associated risk factors, prediction and prognosis. Walle T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Aug;72(6):450–4
Black-white differences in fracture rates. Griffin MR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Dec 1;136(11):1378–85
Effects of thiazide diuretic therapy on bone mass, fractures, and falls. The Study of Osteoporotic Fractures Research Group. Cauley JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 May 1; 118(9):666–73
Risk of age-related fractures in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Melton LJ 3d, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Nov;152(11):2269–73
Life-style and different fracture prevalence: a cross-sectional comparative population-based study. Jónsson B, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Jun;52(6):425–33
Fracture incidence after tibial shaft fractures. A 30-year follow-up study. Karlsson MK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Feb;(287):87–9
Fractures in the under-3-year-old age cohort. Kowal-Vern A, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Nov;31(11):653–9
Fracture of the carpal scaphoid: frequency and distribution in a well-defined population. Brøndum V, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Sep;15(2):118–22 (30 ref.)
Victims of our climate. Masterson E, et al. **Injury** 1993 Apr; 24(4):247–8
Fracture care by family physicians. Eiff MP, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Mar–Apr;6(2):179–81
Fracture patterns and mechanisms in pedestrian motor-vehicle trauma: the ipsilateral dyad. Brainard BJ, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(3):279–82
Limb fracture pattern in different pediatric age groups: a study of 3,350 children. Cheng JC, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(1):15–22
Sternal fractures: a retrospective analysis of 272 cases. Brookes JG, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jul;35(1):46–54
Fracture risk in woman with osteoporosis: must tennis cease? Greenspan SL, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Mar 10;269(10):1306
Differences in fracture pattern between an urban and a rural population: a comparative population-based study in southern Sweden. Jónsson B, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1992 Nov;2(6):269–73
Fracture risk as determined by prospective and retrospective study designs. Stegman MR, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1992 Nov;2(6):290–7
Fractures in elderly psychiatric patients: 42-month study. Vieweg V, et al. **Va Med Q** 1993 Winter;120(1):39–41
[Fracture incidence in 803 women with postmenopausal osteoporosis under drug treatment] Cronenberg A, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Jan–Feb;131(1):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The fracture risk in the elderly subject: the determining factors] Ortolani S, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1992 Jul–Sep; 7(3 Suppl):127S–136S (109 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Malleolar fractures. A statistical evaluation] Palombi D. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1991;39(2):297–307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical study of maxillofacial fractures sustained during sports and games] Tanaka N, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;59(3):571–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Association between calcium content of drinking water and fractures in children] Verd Vallespir S, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Dec;37(6):461–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Body composition and its relation to bone mass and fractures in an urban and a rural population. Elmståhl S, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1993 Feb;5(1):47–54
Population-based study of survival after osteoporotic fractures. Cooper C, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 May 1; 137(9):1001–5
Tire explosion injuries to the upper exiremity. Matloub HS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Dec;29(6):559–63
Fractures of the sternal body [letter; comment] London PS. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Mar;75(2):141–2. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1992 Nov;74(6):379.
Bilateral scapular fractures secondary to electrical shock. Dumas JL, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1992; 111(5):287–8
Bending and torsion fractures in long bones (a mechanical and radiologic assessment of clinical cases). Miyasaka Y, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1991;1(1):3–10
Fractured clavicle of the newborn [editorial; comment] Dunn PM. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Apr;100(4):306. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Apr;100(4):338–41.
Fractured clavicle of the newborn in a population with a high prevalence of grand-multiparity: analysis of 78 consecutive cases [see comments] Turnpenny PD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Apr;100(4):338–41. Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Apr;100(4):306.
Osteoporosis. Devogelaer JP, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jun;32 Suppl 4:48–55 (69 ref.)
Pelvic insufficiency fractures in rheumatoid arthritis. Peh WC, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Apr;32(4):319–24 (23 ref.)
Bone strength: the bottom line [editorial] Einhorn TA. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Nov;51(5):333–9
Predicting various fragility fractures in women by forearm bone densitometry: a follow-up study. Gärdsell P, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 May;52(5):348–53
Garage door injuries in children. Blair GK, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Oct 15;147(8):1187–9
Calcaneal fracture after cortical bone removal. Manoli A 2d, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1992 Nov–Dec;13(9):523–5
The cost of home delivery. Dorrell MG. **Injury** 1992; 23(7):495–6
Spiral fracture of the proximal phalanx of the index finger by finger wrestling. van der Lei B, et al. **Injury** 1992; 23(8):560–1
Dietary factors and fracture in postmenopausal women: a case-control study. Kreiger N, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Oct;21(5):953–8
Axial and appendicular bone density predict fractures in older women. Black DM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Jun; 7(6):633–8
Hyoid fracture and strangulation. Ubelaker DH. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Sep;37(5):1216–22
Injuries to the hand in rugby union football. Shewring DJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Feb;18(1):122–4
Phalangeal fractures resulting from finger wrestling. Shewring DJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Oct;17(5):579
Skateboard and in-line skate fractures: a report of one summer's experience. Banas MP, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(3):301–5
Avulsion fractures of the scapula: report of eight cases. Binazzi R, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Nov;33(5):785–9 (6 ref.)
Fractures, physical activity, and growth velocity in adolescent Belgian boys. Blimkie CJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jul;25(7):801–8
Osteoporosis and increased bone fractures in cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Berginer VM, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Jan;42(1):69–74
Fracture of the lateral talar process. Crosby LA, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1992 Dec;77(12):340–2
Bilateral fracture dislocation of the sacrum without injury to the anterior pelvis. Nagi ON, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Feb;16(2):215–7
Influence of age, sex and diet on bone mass and fracture rate. Matkovic V, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1993;3 Suppl 1:20–2
Bone mass, bone loss, bone density and fractures. Nordin BE. **Osteoporos Int** 1993;3 Suppl 1:1–7
Handle with care: is it really child abuse? Feibusch K. **Pharos** 1993 Winter;56(1):34–6
Congenital and acquired orthopedic abnormalities in patients with myelomeningocele. Westcott MA, et al. **Radiographics** 1992 Nov;12(6):1155–73 (21 ref.)
Fracture of the scaphoid associated with volar displacement of a lower radial epiphyseal fracture. Case report. Lahoti O, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1993; 27(2):155–6
Predisposing factors in obstetrical fractures. Nadas S, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993;22(3):195–8
[Sternum fracture after resuscitation] Zimmer G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Sep 10;118(36):1301–2 **(Ger)**
[Bone mineral density and occurrence of fractures in 66-year old women in Oslo] Halse J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jun 10;113(15):1846–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Injuries of the cervical vertebrae with pathological changes caused by the degenerative process] Bronarski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Aug;45(15–16):600–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The mechanism of additional traumatization to bone in repeated attacks with blunt objects] Bakhmet'ev VI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1993 Jul–Sep;36(3):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The operative treatment of fractures. 1947 [classical article] Danis MR. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jul;(292):10–2
The mechanism, reduction technique, and results in fractures of the os calcis, 1951–52 [classical article] Essex-Lopresti P. **Clin Orthop** 1993 May;(290):3–16
The Stader reduction splint for treating fractures of the shafts of the long bones. 1942 [classical article] Lewis KM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug;(293):3–7

METABOLISM

Effect of acute trauma on the levels of intracellular cAMP, cGMP and DNA: studies on endocrinology and metabolism. Han YX, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1992; 12(3):154–9
[Phosphate metabolism in the mineral matrix of intact bones and after single and multiple fractures] Avrunin AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Mar;113(3):322–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The connection of changes in the composition of articular cartilage glycosoaminoglycans and blood serum in intrajoint fractures in puppies] Gracheva LI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 May–Jun;39(3):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neuroendocrine and neurotrophic changes in patients with craniocerebral trauma and fractures of the long bones]

Kalishchuk TN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Feb;(2):97–9 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Population–based study of survival after osteoporotic fractures. Cooper C, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 May 1; 137(9):1001–5

NURSING

[Postoperative care of tension band internal fixation] Li W. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug;27(8):344–5 **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Suicidal hanging in Cardiff—a 15–year retrospective study. James R, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Oct;56(2):167–75

Calculating the probability that microcracks initiate resorption spaces. Burr DB, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Apr–May;26(4–5):613–6

Intra–articular fractures of the calcaneum. Part I: Pathological anatomy and classification. Eastwood DM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Mar;75(2):183–8

Case report 780. Fracture of talar beaks in tarsal coalition. Resnik CS, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993;22(3):214–7

[Osteogenesis imperfecta with hyperplastic callus formation] Stöss H, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Mar;14(2):112–6 **(Ger)**

[Experimental study of tangential osteochondral and chondral fracture of the patella] Saito A. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;67(4):240–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A schematic representation of the thoracic skeleton for the analysis of multiple fractures] Iankovskiĭ VE. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1992 Jul–Sep;35(3):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Perspectives: bone's mechanical usage windows. Frost HM. **Bone Miner** 1992 Dec;19(3):257–71 (70 ref.)

Ankle fracture is associated with prolonged venous dysfunction. Tierney S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jan;80(1):36–8

Radiography of the ankle [letter; comment] Brunet JA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jun 1;148(11):1866–8; discussion 1868–70. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Dec 1;147(11):1671–8.

Mechanism and pathoanatomy of the intraarticular calcaneal fracture. Carr JB. **Clin Orthop** 1993 May;(290):36–40

Fracture of the body, neck, or spine of the scapula. A long–term follow–up study. Nordqvist A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Oct;(283):139–44

Biomechanics of fractures and fracture fixation. Tencer AF, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1993;42:19–55 (215 ref.)

Effect of groove on bone fracture toughness. Norman TL, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Dec;25(12):1489–92

Predictive value of total body bone mineral density for vertebral fractures in elderly women. Geriatric Study Group. Tsai KS, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Sep; 91(9):873–8

Biomechanical analysis of mallet finger fracture fixation techniques. Damron TA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jul;18(4):600–7; discussion 608

Effect of controlled local release of sodium fluoride on bone formation: filling a defect in the proximal femoral cortex. McCormack AP, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Jul;11(4):548–55

Fixation of transforaminal sacrum fractures: a biomechanical study. Pohlemann T, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993; 7(2):107–17

Physical impairment and functional outcomes six months after severe lower extremity fractures. MacKenzie EJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Apr;34(4):528–38; discussion 538–9

[Pathomechanical aspects of intra–articular calcaneus fractures. Typing, grading and surgical therapy] Teubner E, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1992 Dec;22(6):243–50 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stabilizing the pelvic ring with the external fixator. Biomechanical studies and clinical experiences] Egbers HJ, et al. **Orthopade** 1992 Nov;21(6):363–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mineralogic research of bone union formation after transplantation of autogenic bone marrow and stromal cells into the bone defect from in vitro culture. Experimental studies. III.] Niedźwiedzki T. **Przegl Lek** 1992;49(8):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The healing of bone fractures in rats during the readaptation after a 14–day head–down suspension] Durnova GN, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;26(4):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Estrogen and postmenopausal osteoporosis [letter; comment] Gordan GS. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jan 15;118(2):155; discussion 156. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Jul 1;117(1):1–9. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Jul 1;117(1):85–6.

Effect of salcatonin given intranasally on bone mass and fracture rates in established osteoporosis: a dose–response study. Overgaard K, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 5; 305(6853):556–61

Can health visitors prevent fractures in elderly people? Vetter NJ, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 4;304(6831):888–90

Oral contraceptive pill use and fractures in women: a prospective study. Cooper C, et al. **Bone** 1993;14(1):41–5

Annual injection of vitamin D and fractures of aged bones. Heikinheimo RJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Aug; 51(2):105–10

Diagnosis of osteoporosis and assessment of bone mass by radiography: the most convenient procedure to reduce the risk of fracture. Hayashi Y. **Osteoporos Int** 1993;3 Suppl 1:78–80

Do current regimes of hormone replacement therapy protect against subsequent fractures? Spector TD, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1992 Sep;2(5):219–24

Preventing fractures. Shukla R. **Practitioner** 1993 Mar; 237(1524):246–51

PSYCHOLOGY

NHS provision for the treatment of ankle fractures: a patient satisfaction study. Meredith P, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Jun;86(6):332–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Fracture–dislocation of the hamatometacarpal joint. A case report. De Smet L. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59(1):106–8

CT of the wrist in suspected scaphoid fracture. Jonsson K, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Sep;33(5):500–1

Radiographs of phalangeal fractures: importance of the internally rotated oblique projection for diagnosis. Street JM. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Mar;160(3):575–6

Fractures in young children. Distinguishing child abuse from unintentional injuries. Leventhal JM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Jan;147(1):87–92

Ionising radiation: are orthopaedic surgeons at risk? Smith GL, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Sep;74(5):326–8

The radiological dating of injuries. Chapman S. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Sep;67(9):1063–5 (32 ref.)

Radiological diagnosis of scaphoid fractures: are two views enough? Bola Taiwo C, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1993 Jun; 10(2):112–6

Trispiral tomography and magnetic resonance imaging of the wrist. Posner MA, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1993 Winter; 52(2):34–43 (31 ref.)

Fracture of the coracoid process associated with fracture of the clavicle: description of a rare case. Baccarani G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1993 Jan–Mar;78(1):49–51 (7 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Epiphyseal plate fracture–separation of the olecranon: description of one case. Donati D, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1992 Jul–Sep;77(3):303–6 (14 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

The radiologic evaluation of calcaneal fractures. Koval KJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 May;(290):41–6

Radiological vignette. Insufficiency fracture of the acetabulum. Schreiber S. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Sep; 11(3):440–2

Significance of a hot spot on the bone scan after carpal injury—evaluation by computed tomography. Tiel–van Buul MM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;20(2):159–64

Fracture of the lateral malleolus with talar tilt: primarily a calcaneal fracture not an ankle injury. Eastwood DM, et al. **Injury** 1993 Feb;24(2):109–12

The importance of clinical details when reporting accident and emergency radiographs. Rickett AB, et al. **Injury** 1992; 23(7):458–60

The Jones fracture. Sammarco GJ. **Instr Course Lect** 1993; 42:201–5 (12 ref.)

Effect of image display on the quality of multiplanar reconstruction of computed tomography data. Fishman EK, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Feb;28(2):146–9

Impact of a primary reader's opinion on the detection of rib fractures. Park SH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Oct; 27(10):785–9

Dislocation of the intact fibula with fracture of the medial malleolus. Karachalios T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Sep;75(5):833–4

Acetabular fracture lines [letter; comment] Moed BR. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Mar;75(2):335–6. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1992 Jul;74(4):554–7.

Radiography and scintigraphy of suspected scaphoid fracture. A long–term study in 160 patients. Tiel–van Buul MM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jan;75(1):61–5

Diastasis between the medial and the intermediate cuneiforms. Yamashita F, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jan;75(1):156–7

Eponymic fractures of the ankle. Sartoris DJ. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 Mar–Apr;32(2):239–41

Occult fractures of the talus. Frankel J, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1992 Nov–Dec;31(6):538–43

Distal unicondylar fractures of the proximal phalanx. Weiss AP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jul;18(4):594–9

Dorsal avulsion fractures of the scaphoid: diagnostic implications and applied anatomy. Compson JP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Feb;18(1):58–61

Skyline view of the metacarpal head in the assessment of human fight–bite injuries. Eyres KS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Feb;18(1):43–4

An unusual variety of scapho–capitate syndrome. Milliez PY, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Feb;18(1):53–7 (25 ref.)

Computed tomography–guided fixation of unstable posterior pelvic ring disruptions. Duwelius PJ, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(4):420–6

Analysis of morphology and gait function after intraarticular calcaneal fracture. Mittlmeier T, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(4):303–10

Acetabular fractures in the elderly: an easily missed diagnosis. Törnkvist H, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(3):233–5

Fractures of the patella in children and adolescents. Maguire JK, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5):567–71

Elbow fat pad sign: implications for clinical management. de Beaux AC, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Jun; 37(3):205–6

Isolated fracture–dislocations of the first tarsometatarsal joint. Mehara AK, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Nov;33(5):683–6

Routine pelvic x–ray studies in awake blunt trauma patients: a sensible policy? Salvino CK, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Sep; 33(3):413–6

Radiography for ankle injuries [letter; comment] Hatch R. **JAMA** 1993 Jul 28;270(4):453; discussion 454. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Mar 3;269(9):1127–32.

Radiography for ankle injuries [letter; comment] Waller JF. **JAMA** 1993 Jul 28;270(4):454. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Mar 3;269(9):1127–32.

Developing prediction rules and evaluating observation patterns using categorical clinical markers: two complementary procedures. McConnochie KM, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1993 Jan–Mar;13(1):30–42

A 22–year–old man with a swollen left hand after a motor vehicle accident. McGrory BJ. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Nov; 21(11):1359–6, 1361

The Thurstan–Holland fragment [letter; comment] Peterson RH. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Oct;21(10):1164, 1166. Comment on: Orthop Rev 1992 May;21(5):655–7.

Answer please. Scaphocapitate fracture syndrome. Maser SA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Nov;15(11):1378, 1384–6

Pelvic injuries in child abuse. Ablin DS, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(6):454–7

Receiver operating characteristic analysis of fracture and pneumonia detection: comparison of laser–digitized workstation images and conventional analog radiographs. Ackerman SJ, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jan;186(1):263–8

Subtle orthopedic fractures: teleradiology workstation versus film interpretation. Scott WW Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jun; 187(3):811–5

Trauma to the pelvic ring and acetabulum. Pitt MJ, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1992 Oct;27(4):299–318 (62 ref.)

Computed tomography and three–dimensional reconstruction in the evaluation of occipital condyle fracture. Raila FA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993;22(4):269–71

[Epiphyseal fracture–avulsion of the distal extremity of the clavicle. Apropos of a case] Dartoy C, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1993;36(2):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiological exploration of the hip in orthopedics] Strauss C, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1993;36(1):28–34 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of digital luminescence radiography within the scope of traumatologic follow–up examinations] Fischer U, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1992 Dec;22(6):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgeno–morphologic changes in the bones of battered children] Richter E. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1992 Nov;2(6):358–62 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Three–dimensional evaluation of computerized tomography images of pediatric fractures] Borgis KJ, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992;:390–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary diagnosis of osseous carpal area injuries—a comparison of conventional examination methods with digital luminescence radiography] Kock HJ, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1993 Jun;19(3):158–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Three–dimensional CT studies of pelvic fractures] Martos J, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1992; 35(2):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Acromioclavicular dislocation associated with fracture of the coracoid process] Sánta S. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1992; 35(2):162–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Surgical management of acetabulum fractures] Bíró V. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1993; 36(2):149–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The language to describe fractures (editorial)] Catalano D. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Apr;85(4):325–6 **(Ita)**

[Battered child syndrome. X ray findings] García C, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1991 Jul–Aug;62(4):273–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Fracture of the laryngeal cartilage. An incidental finding on bone scintigraphy. Steuart RD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Oct;17(10):815–7

The reliability of the 3–phase bone scan in suspected scaphoid fracture: an inter– and intraobserver variability analysis. Tiel–van Buul MM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992; 19(10):848–52

Significance of a hot spot on the bone scan after carpal injury—evaluation by computed tomography. Tiel–van Buul MM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;20(2):159–64

Radiography and scintigraphy of suspected scaphoid fracture. A long–term study in 160 patients. Tiel–van Buul MM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jan;75(1):61–5

Scintimetric evaluation of remodeling after bone fractures in man. Spitz J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;34(9):1403–9

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation of elderly patients with multiple fractures

secondary to falls. Weatherall M. **Disabil Rehabil** 1993 Jan–Mar;15(1):38–40

Returning to work after a unilateral hand fracture. Kasdan ML, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Feb;35(2):132–5

Implications of elbow arthrodesis for individuals with paraplegia. Young JH. **Phys Ther** 1993 Mar;73(3):194–201

[New guidelines for fracture treatment. Part 10: Ambulatory after care—physical therapy, concomitant measures] Bonnaire F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Apr 10;111(10):168–9 **(Ger)**

[Medical gymnastics in the rehabilitative treatment of patients with locomotor injuries in combined and multiple trauma] Menchukov ON, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1992 May–Jun; (3):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Fracture dislocation of the tarsal navicular. Simon JP, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59(2):222–4

Early mobilization of operated on ankle fractures. Prospective, controlled study of 40 bimalleolar cases. Ahl T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Feb;64(1):95–9

Synovitis of the knee after intraarticular fracture fixation with Biofix. Report of two cases. Barfod G, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 1992 Dec;63(6):680–1

Surgery for fracture of the calcaneus. 5 (2–8) year follow-up of 20 cases. Darder Prats AD, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 1993 Apr;64(2):161–4

Effects of instability on bone healing. Femoral osteotomies studied in rats. Grundnes O, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Feb;64(1):55–8

Effect of local prostaglandin E2 on fracture callus in rabbits. Keller J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Feb;64(1):59–63

Arthrosis after surgically treated acetabular fractures. A retrospective study of 60 cases. Ragnarsson B, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 1992 Oct;63(5):511–4

The triradiate incision for acetabular fractures. A prospective study of 23 cases. Ragnarsson B, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 1992 Oct;63(5):515–9

Patient-controlled epidural analgesia following post-traumatic pelvic reconstruction. A comparison with continuous epidural analgesia. Nolan JP, et al.
Anaesthesia 1992 Dec;47(12):1037–41

Transepiphysial fixation of anterior cruciate avulsion in a child. Report of a complication and review of the literature. Mylle J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1993;112(2):101–3

Treatment of transverse fractures of the patella by arthroscopic percutaneous pinning. Appel MH, et al.
Arthroscopy 1993;9(1):119–21

Anesthesiologic findings in surgery for the treatment of trauma of the pelvis. Ballati S, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1993 Jan–Mar;78(1):53–8 **(Eng, Ita)**

Two-stage operative treatment of comminuted os calcis fractures. Primary indirect reduction with medial external fixation and delayed lateral plate fixation. Baumgaertel FR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 May;(290):132–41

The operative treatment of intraarticular calcaneal fractures. Indications, technique, and results in 257 cases. Bèzes H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 May;(290):55–9

The medical approach for calcaneal fractures. Burdeaux BD Jr. **Clin Orthop** 1993 May;(290):96–107

Traumatic posterior acetabular defects reconstructed with iliac crest autograft. A report of two cases. Daum WJ. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jun;(291):188–92

Experimental and clinical investigations of human insoluble bone matrix gelatin. A report of 24 cases. Hu X, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug;(293):360–5

Surgical management of calcaneal fractures using bilateral incisions and minimal internal fixation. Johnson EE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 May;(290):117–24

The treatment of acetabular fractures through the ilioinguinal approach. Letournel E. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jul;(292):62–76 (9 ref.)

Open reduction and circular external fixation of intraarticular calcaneal fractures. Paley D, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 May; (290):125–31

Femoral artery thrombosis after open reduction of an acetabular fracture. Probe R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Oct; (283):258–60

Operative treatment in 120 displaced intraarticular calcaneal fractures. Results using a prognostic computed tomography scan classification. Sanders R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 May; (290):87–95

Small external fixation devices for the hand and wrist. Schuind F, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug;(293):77–82 (45 ref.)

Fibular nonunion after fixation of the tibia in lower leg fractures. Shen WJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Feb;(287):231–2

Surgical treatment of displaced intraarticular fractures of the calcaneus. A combined lateral and medial approach. Stephenson JR. **Clin Orthop** 1993 May;(290):68–75

Tibiotalar joint dynamics: indications for the syndesmotic screw—a cadaver study. Burns WC 2d, et al.
Foot Ankle 1993 Mar–Apr;14(3):153–8

Fractures of the hand and wrist. Kasdan ML. **Hand Clin** 1993 May;9(2):359–67

A review of 40 acetabular fractures: the importance of early surgery. Brueton RN. **Injury** 1993 Mar;24(3):171–4

Intra-articular fractures of the hamate. Jones RS, et al.
Injury 1993 Apr;24(4):272–3

Operative treatment of displaced intra-articular glenoid fractures. Leung KS, et al. **Injury** 1993 May;24(5):324–8

An unusual indication for removal of an internal fixation plate. Lindeck JF, et al. **Injury** 1993 Mar;24(3):204

Dislocated intra-articular fracture of anterior rim of glenoid treated by open reduction and internal fixation. Niggebrugge AH, et al. **Injury** 1993 Feb;24(2):130–1

Fractures of the os calcis: improved results with internal fixation. O'Farrell DA, et al. **Injury** 1993 Apr;24(4):263–5

Surgical treatment of acetabular posterior wall fractures. Pantazopoulos T, et al. **Injury** 1993 May;24(5):319–23

Bilateral sacroiliac fracture-dislocation. Silva JC, et al.
Injury 1993 Mar;24(3):199–201

Transosseous suturing for sleeve fracture of the patella: case report. Kaar TK, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1993 Apr;162(4):148–9

Open reduction and internal fixation of displaced intra-articular fractures of the glenoid fossa. Kavanagh BF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Apr;75(4):479–84

Open reduction and internal fixation of ipsilateral fractures of the scapular neck and clavicle. Leung KS, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Am 1993 Jul;75(7):1015–8

Late complications of fractures of the calcaneus. Myerson M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Mar;75(3):331–41

Intra-articular fractures of the calcaneus. A critical analysis of results and prognostic factors. Paley D, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Am 1993 Mar;75(3):342–54

Displaced fractures of the apophysis of the olecranon in children who have osteogenesis imperfecta. Stott NS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Jul;75(7):1026–33

Reaction to biodegradable implants [letter; comment] Böstman OM. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Mar;75(2):336–7 . Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1992 Jul;74(4):563–6.

Biodegradable rods versus Kirschner wire fixation of wrist fractures. A randomised trial. Casteleyn PP, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Br 1992 Nov;74(6):858–61

Intra-articular fractures of the calcaneum. Part II: Open reduction and internal fixation by the extended lateral transcalcaneal approach. Eastwood DM, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Br 1993 Mar;75(2):189–95

A new technique of talectomy for severe fracture-dislocation of the talus. Günal I, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jan;75(1):69–71

Fractures of the calcaneum [editorial] Kenwright J.
J Bone Joint Surg Br 1993 Mar;75(2):176–7

Operative treatment of displaced intra-articular fractures of the calcaneum. Medium-term results. Leung KS, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Br 1993 Mar;75(2):196–201

Absorbable pins of self-reinforced poly-L-lactic acid for fixation of fractures and osteotomies. Pihlajamäki H, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Br 1992 Nov;74(6):853–7

Non-extensile surgical approaches for two-column acetabular fractures. Schmidt CC, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Br 1993 Jul;75(4):556–61

Patellar fracture after graft removal [letter; comment] Woolf VJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 May;75(3):508–9. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1992 Jul;74(4):617–9.

Low-velocity gunshot wounds of the metacarpal: treatment by early stable fixation and bone grafting. Gonzalez MH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Mar;18(2):267–70

Simultaneous trapezium and Bennett's fractures [letter; comment] Harbison S. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 May; 18(3):546. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Am] 1992 Jul;17(4):621–3.

Dynamic external finger fixator for fracture dislocation of the proximal interphalangeal joint. Inanami H, et al.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1993 Jan;18(1):160–4

Extension block pinning for proximal interphalangeal joint fracture dislocations: preliminary report of a new technique. Viegas SF. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Sep; 17(5):896–901

Stabilization of multiple metacarpal fractures: a new use for the Charnley toe-fusion clamp. Eyres KS, et al.
J Hand Surg [Br] 1993 Apr;18(2):192–4

Posterior pelvic fixation using a transiliac 4.5-mm reconstruction plate: a clinical and biomechanical study. Albert MJ, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(3):226–32

Muscle strength testing following surgery for acetabular fractures. Dickinson WH, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993; 7(1):39–46

Partial patellectomy for patellar fracture: tension band wiring and early mobilization. Hung LK, et al.
J Orthop Trauma 1993;7(3):252–60

Closed reduction of mallet fractures using extension-block Kirschner wire. Inoue G. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(4):413–5

Analysis of morphology and gait function after intraarticular calcaneal fracture. Mittlmeier T, et al.
J Orthop Trauma 1993;7(4):303–10

The effect of indomethacin on heterotopic ossification following acetabular fracture surgery. Moed BR, et al.
J Orthop Trauma 1993;7(1):33–8

Surgical treatment of displaced acetabular fractures: results of 50 consecutive cases. Oransky M, et al.
J Orthop Trauma 1993;7(1):28–32

Tension band fixation of medial malleolus fractures. Ostrum RF, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(4):464–8

Open reduction and internal fixation of an acetabular fracture during pregnancy. Pals SD, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992; 6(3):379–81

Isolated fracture of the medial cuneiform. Patterson RH, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(1):94–5

Removal of metal implants after fracture surgery—indications and complications. Brown RM, et al.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 1993 Apr;38(2):96–100

Trends in infection prophylaxis in orthopaedics. Leach WJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Aug;37(4):265–6

Surgical treatment of fracture-dislocations of the ankle joint with biodegradable implants: a prospective randomized study. Dijkema AR, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jan;34(1):82–4

Complications of interlocking nailing for lower leg fractures: a 3-year follow up of 102 cases. Habernek H, et al.
J Trauma 1992 Dec;33(6):863–9

Bilateral sacroiliac joint fracture-dislocation requiring late coccygectomy: a case report. O'Keefe RJ, et al.
J Trauma 1992 Nov;33(5):793–4 (4 ref.)

Femoral shaft fractures associated with unstable pelvic fractures. Wu CC, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jan;34(1):76–81

The computed tomographic evaluation of patellofemoral joint in patellar fractures treated with open reduction and internal fixation. Benli IT, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1992 Aug; 38(4):233–43

Delayed treatment of a malreduced distant femoral epiphyseal plate fracture [letter] Almekinders LC.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1993 Jun;25(6):761

Posterior extensile approach to the elbow joint and distal humerus. Ebraheim NA, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 May; 22(5):578–82

Rush rods versus plate osteosyntheses for unstable ankle fractures in the elderly. Pritchett JW. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Jun;22(6):691–6

Interlocking intramedullary fixation of hand fractures. Dabezies EJ Jr, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Feb;16(2):203–6

Percutaneous CT-guided stabilization of complex sacroiliac joint disruption with threaded compression bars. Ebraheim NA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Dec;15(12):1427–30

Philosophy of osteosynthesis in shoulder fractures. Fleischmann W, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Jan;16(1):59–63

The distal oblique comminuted tibia fracture. Ostrum RF.
Orthopedics 1993 Mar;16(3):315–7

Application of maxillofacial miniplating and microplating systems to the hand. Puckett CL, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Sep;92(4):699–707; discussion 708–9

Indications for operative fracture treatment in tropical countries. Strecker W, et al. **Trop Doct** 1993 Jul;23(3):112–6

[Fractures of the navicular bone. Apropos of 48 cases] Jarde O, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteosynthesis using perpendicular pins in the treatment of fractures and malunions of the neck of the 5th metacarpal bone] Kapandji AI. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1993; 12(1):45–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Emergency resection of the proximal carpal bones] Marin-Braun F. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1992; 11(4):283–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic expert assessment of the shoulder joint in pre-existing os acromiale] Bäumer F, et al.
Aktuel Traumatol 1993 Apr;23(2):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subcapital metacarpal fracture. Treatment and results within the scope of follow-up] Höcker K. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Apr;23(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arthrodesis of the upper ankle joint. Indications, technique, results] Schnettler R, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1992 Dec; 22(6):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New guidelines for fracture treatment. Part 7: Ambulatory after care of fractures—course of healing] Bonnaire F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Mar 10;111(7):111–2 **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of frequent hand injuries. 1: Fractures and capsular ligament injuries] Seif el Nasr M, et al.
Fortschr Med 1993 Jan 20;111(1–2):40, 43–5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fracture management in elderly patients. A technically and ethically challenging responsibility] Stedtfeld HW.
Fortschr Med 1993 Mar 10;111(7):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis, classification and surgical indications in acetabulum fractures] Baumgaertel F. **Orthopade** 1992 Nov; 21(6):427–41 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary management of pelvic injuries] Bosch U, et al.
Orthopade 1992 Nov;21(6):385–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malgaigne pelvic ring injury in childhood] Engelhardt P.
Orthopade 1992 Nov;21(6):422–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis, classification and indications for surgical treatment of pelvic ring fractures] Euler E, et al.
Orthopade 1992 Nov;21(6):354–62 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Standardized osteosynthesis techniques for the pelvic ring. Analysis of a patient sample and surgical technique] Pohlemann T, et al. **Orthopade** 1992 Nov;21(6):373–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical approaches, choice of approach and surgical techniques for internal stabilization of acetabulum fractures] Reilmann H, et al. **Orthopade** 1992 Nov;21(6):442–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Pelvic Professional Section of the German Society of Accident Surgery and the German Section of AO-International] Weinberg AM, et al. **Orthopade** 1992 Nov;21(6):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pelvic clamps for controlling shock in posterior pelvic ring injuries. Application, biomechanical aspects and initial clinical results] Witschger P, et al. **Orthopade** 1992 Nov; 21(6):393–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical wound monitoring. PMN elastase in different healing stages after trauma surgery-orthopedic interventions] Hofer HP, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Jun; 96(6):292–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some references for Ilisarow transosseous osteosynthesis]

Kortmann HR, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Nov;95(11):525–8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial experiences with the Ilisarow method on the hand bones] Preisser P, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Nov; 95(11):547–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of fractures in tropical countries] Strecker W, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Sep;95(9):431–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comment on T. Raslan, W. Wartenburger: Case report of isolated dislocation fracture of the os trapezium (letter)] Kollath J. **Unfallchirurgie** 1992 Aug;18(4):253; discussion 253 **(Ger)**

[Fractures of the scapula and injuries of the acromioclavicular joint. The traumatized shoulder and its sequelae] Leutenegger A, et al.
Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed 1993;86(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of surgical management of scapula fractures. 78th Annual Meeting of the Swiss Society of Accident Surgery and Occupational Diseases, 4–5 September 1992 in Olten] Schmidt M, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1992; 85(4):186–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with the surgical management of childhood fractures and epiphyseal injuries] Acs G, et al.
Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz 1992; 35(3):207–18 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[New information about the biomechanics of fracture fixation] Fröhlich P.
Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz 1992; 35(2):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Cephalosporin antibiotics from the firm Glaxo in treatment of patients with complications after trauma] Misterka S, et al. **Polim Med** 1992;22(3):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of autogenic bone marrow transplantation into the fracture on acceleration of long bone healing. IV.] Niedźwiedzki T. **Przegl Lek** 1992;49(8):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment without plaster cast of intra-articular fractures of calcaneus united by means of a kirschner wire bundle] Rąpała K. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Nov;45(21–22):832–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of fractures of long bones associated with extensive skin avulsion] Berezka NI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1992 Jul–Aug;(7–8):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stable extraosseous compression osteosynthesis in fractures of the crural bones] Kuz'menko VV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1992 Jul–Aug;(7–8):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Osteosynthesis of crural bone fractures using bone plates with pegs] Shavarin BV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Aug;(7–8):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The closed treatment of severe malleolar fractures. Federici A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59(2):189–96

The natural course of lateral clavicle fracture. 15 (11–21) year follow-up of 110 cases. Nordqvist A, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 1993 Feb;64(1):87–91

Fractures of the sternal body [editorial] [see comments] Parry GW, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Nov;74(6):379. Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1993 Mar;75(2):141. Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1993 Mar;75(2):141–2. Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1993 May;75(3):213–4.

The S Quattro: a new system for the management of difficult intra-articular fractures of the phalanges. Bostock SH, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1993 Mar;10(1):55–9

Preliminary studies of duration and intensity of ultrasonic treatments on fracture repair [published erratum appears in Chin J Physiol 1992;35(2):168] Tsai CL, et al.
Chin J Physiol 1992;35(1):21–6

Ultrasonic effect on fracture repair and prostaglandin E2 production [published erratum appears in Chin J Physiol 1992;35(2):168] Tsai CL, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1992; 35(1):27–34

Indications and results of nonoperative treatment of patellar fractures. Braun W, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Apr; (289):197–201

Intraarticular calcaneal fractures. Results of closed treatment. Crosby LA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 May;(290):47–54

Management of articular fractures [editorial] Johnson EE. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jul;(292):8–9

The Maisonneuve fracture of the fibula. Merrill KD.
Clin Orthop 1993 Feb;(287):218–23

Adhesions of distal tibiofibular syndesmosis. A cause of chronic ankle pain after fracture. Pritsch M, et al.
Clin Orthop 1993 Apr;(289):220–2

Metacarpal and phalangeal fractures. Bowman SH, et al.
Emerg Med Clin North Am 1993 Aug;11(3):671–702 (23 ref.)

Wrist fractures. Chin HW, et al.
Emerg Med Clin North Am 1993 Aug;11(3):703–15 (16 ref.)

Transverse proximal diaphysial fracture of the fifth metatarsal: a review of 12 cases [see comments] Arangio G. **Foot Ankle** 1992 Nov–Dec;13(9):547–9. Comment in: Foot Ankle 1993 Mar–Apr;14(3):175.

Transverse proximal diaphyseal fracture of the fifth metatarsal: a review of 12 cases [letter; comment] Callahan DJ. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(3):175. Comment on: Foot Ankle 1992 Nov–Dec;13(9):547–9.

Controversies in ankle fractures. Michelson J, et al.
Foot Ankle 1993 Mar–Apr;14(3):170–4 (52 ref.)

Eight years' experience of clinical activity in an outpatient fracture clinic. Donaldson LJ, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(6):363–7

Isolated sternal fracture: a benign injury? Jackson M, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(8):535–6

The 'stove-in shoulder': results of treatment by early mobilization. Oni OO, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(7):444–6

Fractures of the scapula. Zuckerman JD, et al.
Instr Course Lect 1993;42:271–81 (19 ref.)

Fracture care [letter] McKeag DB.
J Am Board Fam Pract 1993 Jul–Aug;6(4):436

Mechanical performance of external fixators with wires for the treatment of bone fractures--Part II: Wire tension and slippage. Delprete C, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Feb; 115(1):37–42

Immobilisation for scaphoid fractures [letter] Nathan S.
J Bone Joint Surg Br 1993 Sep;75(5):837–8

Intra-articular corticosteroid reduces joint stiffness after an experimental periarticular fracture. Namba RS, et al.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1992 Nov;17(6):1148–53

Dorsal fracture subluxation of the proximal interphalangeal joints treated by extension block splintage. Hamer DW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Oct;17(5):586–90

Dorsal fracture subluxation of the distal interphalangeal joint of the finger and the interphalangeal joint of the thumb treated by extension block splintage. Hamer DW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Oct;17(5):591–4

Casualty officers under-estimate the blood loss from fractures [letter; comment] Marston RA. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Jun;37(3):208. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1991 Dec;36(6):422.

Mallet finger: long-term review of 100 cases. Shankar NS, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Jun;37(3):196–8

NHS provision for the treatment of ankle fractures: a patient satisfaction study. Meredith P, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Jun;86(6):332–5

Fracture of the hook of the hamate: acute treatment. Carroll RE, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jun;34(6):803–5 (31 ref.)

An unusual type of perilunate dislocation [letter; comment] McNiesh LM. **J Trauma** 1992 Nov;33(5):795–6. Comment on: J Trauma 1990 Nov;30(11):1402–5. Comment on: J Trauma 1991 Mar;31(3):429–30.

Advances in the treatment of calcaneus fracture. Anglen JO. **Mo Med** 1993 Apr;90(4):183–7 (17 ref.)

External fixation of unstable Malgaigne fractures: the comparative mechanical performance of a new configuration. Williams RP, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Dec; 21(12):1423–30

Outcome after vertebral fractures with neurological lesion treated either surgically or conservatively in Spain. Bravo P, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Jun;31(6):358–66

Jones' fracture. Agarwal A. **Tex Med** 1993 Jun;89(6):60–1

[Dialectics in fracture treatment] Shang TY.
Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1992 Aug; 12(8):494–6 **(Chi)**

[Internal hemorrhages associated with fractures of the pelvic girdle. Importance of early stabilization using an external fixator] Broos P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59(2):130–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What is the proper position for the back dressing?] Bär HW.
Sportverletz Sportschaden 1992 Dec;6(4):182–3 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of fractures of the pelvis] Iwata S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;67(1):102–17 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of remote results in 80 intra-articular calcaneal fractures treated by various methods] Rapała K, et al.
Wiad Lek 1992 Sep;45(17–18):693–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Regional dehydration in the combined treatment of fractures of the bones of the extremities] Makhlin IA, et al.
Voen Med Zh 1992 Sep;(9):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Mechanical monitoring of fracture healing using ultrasound imaging. Ricciardi L, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug; (293):71–6

External callus development on ultrasound and its mechanical correlation. Ricciardi L, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1992;18(2):223–9

VETERINARY

Characterisation of osseous bodies of the distal phalanx of foals. Kaneps AJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Jul;25(4):285–92

Long bone fractures: evolving solutions [editorial; comment] Richardson DW. **Equine Vet J** 1992 Sep;24(5):333–4. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1992 Sep;24(5):357–63.

What is your diagnosis? Incomplete lateral condylar fracture of the third metacarpal bone (MC3) and evidence of soft tissue swelling. Gerros TC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jun 1;202(11):1883–4

What is your diagnosis? Dorsal cortical fracture of MC 3. Gerros TC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Apr 15; 202(8):1299–300

Bilateral distal fibular growth abnormalities in a dog. Jevens DJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Feb 1;202(3):421–2

Scintigraphic evaluation of fractures of the distal phalanx in horses: 27 cases (1979–1988). Keegan KG, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Jun 15;202(12):1993–7

Repair of a proximal metatarsal Salter type-II fracture in a foal. Lumsden JM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Mar 1;202(5):765–8

Conservative management of fourth tarsal bone fracture in a draft horse. Modransky P, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Oct 1;201(7):1040–2

What is your diagnosis? Multiple chip fractures of the proximal aspect of the fourth metacarpal bone. Moll HD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Sep 1;201(5):789–90

Basal sesamoidean fractures in horses: 57 cases (1980–1991). Parente EJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Apr 15; 202(8):1293–7

Questions radiographic interpretation [letter; comment] Stickle R. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Oct 15;201(8):1138–9 . Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Jul 1;201(1):149–50.

Pathological analysis of bone fractures in race horses. Kaneko M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Feb;55(1):181–3

Effect of bone strength on the frequency of broken bones in hens. Knowles TG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Jan;54(1):15–9

Intra-articular stifle fractures and arthrodesis. McLaughlin R Jr. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1993 Jul; 23(4):877–95 (40 ref.)

Effect of catching method and lighting intensity on the prevalence of broken bones and on the ease of handling of end-of-lay hens. Gregory NG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Feb 6;132(6):127–9

Arthroscopic removal of an osteochondral fragment from the middle phalanx of a horse. Vail TB, et al. **Vet Surg** 1992 Jul–Aug;21(4):269–72

[Failure of an adjusted fracture treatment] Németh F.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1992 Dec 15;117(24):748 **(Dut)**

FRACTURES, BLOW-OUT see **ORBITAL FRACTURES**

FRACTURES, CLOSED

Fractures and dislocations of fingers and toes. Principles, tips and pitfalls. Carter GM. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Mar; 22(3):310–7

Osteochondral lesions of the talar dome. Shea MP, et al.
Foot Ankle 1993 Jan;14(1):48–55 (44 ref.)

Hallux fractures: diagnosis and treatment. Ly PN, et al.
J Foot Surg 1992 Jul–Aug;31(4):332–41 (22 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Unrecognized Achilles tendon rupture associated with ipsilateral medial malleolar fracture. Barron JL, et al.
Am J Sports Med 1993 Jul–Aug;21(4):629–31

Entrapment of the flexor digitorum profundus of the ring finger at the site of an ulnar fracture. A case report. Hendel D, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1992;18(3):417–9

Aneurysmal bone cyst arising after tibial fracture. A case report. Ratcliffe PJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Aug; 75(8):1225–7

Combined shear fractures of the trochlea and capitellum associated with anterior fracture-dislocation of the elbow. Inoue G, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(3):373–5

Distal ulnar growth plate arrest following a diaphyseal fracture. Paul AS, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Oct; 37(5):347–8

Spinal epidural abscess complicated closed vertebral fracture. A case report and review of literature. Korovessis P, et al. **Spine** 1993 Apr;18(5):671–4

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in closed fractures is cost-effective if the possibility of a deep infection decreases through this by 0.25%] Albers BA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jun 12;137(24):1204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Our experience with microsurgical methods of the treatment of injuries of the radial nerve caused by humeral fracture] Darmoliński A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992;Suppl 1:226–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cases of posttraumatic hemorrhagic vasculitis] Shved NI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Mar;(3):94–7 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Common pitfalls and the treatment of fractures. McMeniman PJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Mar;22(3):290–2, 294, 296

Detecting fractures of the scaphoid: the value of comparative X-rays of the uninjured wrist [letter; comment] Auchincloss JM. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Aug;17(4):492. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Br] 1992 Feb;17(1):28–32.

An algorithm for acute wrist trauma. A systematic approach to diagnosis. Larsen CF, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Apr; 18(2):207–12

The value of radiographs and bone scintigraphy in suspected scaphoid fracture. A statistical analysis. Tiel-van Buul MM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Jun;18(3):403–6

[Scaphoid bone] Richard O. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992; 35(5):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The neurological essence of the "traumatized shin" syndrome] Rachkov BM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1992 Jan; 148(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of radix Salviae miltiorrhizae on calcium, zinc, copper content in serum, callus and bony tissue in early stage of healing process in rat closed tibial fracture] Qin JZ, et al.
Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1992 Jun; 12(6):354–6, 325–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Patellar osteochondral fracture: the unforeseen hazard of golf. Isaacs CL, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Sep–Oct; 20(5):613–4

Closed extensor tendon rupture and distal radial fracture with

use of a gymnast's wrist support. Stuart PR, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1993 Jun;27(2):92–3

Metatarsal shaft fracture after first metatarsophalangeal joint fusion: a complication of Steinmann pin fixation. Albert TJ, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Feb;14(2):107–10

Spiral fracture of the proximal phalanx of the index finger by finger wrestling. van der Lei B, et al. **Injury** 1992; 23(8):560–1

Avulsion fracture at the plantar lateral base of the first metatarsal. Two case reports. Hodor L, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1992 Oct;82(10):525–8

A calcaneal fracture from a fall or a fall from a calcaneal fracture? Kalla TP, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1992 Sep–Oct; 31(5):446–9

Fracture of the proximal phalanx. An unusual complication of pulley reconstruction in a child. Conolly WB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Aug;17(4):420–1

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A reproducible method for producing and quantifying the stages of fracture repair. Bourque WT, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Aug;42(4):369–74

RADIOGRAPHY

Toddler's fracture of the calcaneum. Laliotis N, et al. **Injury** 1993 Mar;24(3):169–70

Bilateral bipartite medial cuneiform. A case report. Dellacorte MP, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1992 Sep; 82(9):475–8

Fractures of the triquetrum in children. Letts M, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Mar–Apr;13(2):228–31

SURGERY

Mineral and mechanics of bone fragility fractures. A review of fixation methods. Alho A. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Apr; 64(2):227–32 (60 ref.)

Undisplaced femoral neck fracture. To operate or not to operate? [letter] Raaymakers EL. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Apr;64(2):233–4

Scaphoid waist fracture in a weight lifter. A case report. Reider B, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Mar–Apr; 21(2):329–31

Femoral shaft fractures in the elderly treated with Grosse–Kempf slotted locked intramedullary nail. Alho A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1992;81(4):366–71

Intravenous regional anesthesia in the treatment of forearm and wrist fractures and dislocations in children. Colizza WA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Jun;36(3):225–8

Intramedullary nailing of tibial nonunions. Warren SB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Dec;(285):236–43

Unilateral external fixation for severe pilon fractures. Bonar SK, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Feb;14(2):57–64

Internal fixation of metacarpal and phalangeal fractures with AO minifragment screws and plates: a prospective study. Bosscha K, et al. **Injury** 1993 Mar;24(3):166–8

Percutaneous screw fixation of tibial plateau fractures. Keogh P, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(6):387–9

Interlocking nailing for fractures of the femur and tibia. Pintore E, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(6):381–6

Primary external fixation and secondary intramedullary nailing in the treatment of tibial fractures. Wheelwright EF, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(6):373–6

Fractures of the proximal humeral epiphysis. Burgos–Flores J, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993;17(1):16–9

The operative treatment of unstable pelvic ring fractures. Broos P, et al. **Int Surg** 1992 Oct–Dec;77(4):303–8

Use of a tourniquet in the internal fixation of fractures of the distal part of the fibula. A prospective, randomized trial. Maffulli N, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 May; 75(5):700–3

Volar plate arthroplasty for closed proximal interphalangeal joint injuries. Durham–Smith G, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Aug;17(4):422–8

Articular fractures of the digits: a prospective study. Shibata T, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Apr;18(2):225–9

Postoperative radiographs as predictors of clinical outcome in unstable ankle fractures. Mont MA, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(3):352–7

Anterior margin articular fractures of the distal radius. Sprenger TR. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(1):6–10

Use of radial forearm flaps to treat complications of closed pilon fractures. Trumble TE, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992; 6(3):358–65

Premature greater trochanteric epiphysiodesis secondary to intramedullary femoral rodding. Raney EM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Jul–Aug;13(4):516–20

Delayed treatment of a malreduced distal femoral epiphyseal plate fracture. Meyers MC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Dec;24(12):1311–5

Late infection in healed fractures after open reduction and internal fixation. Law MD Jr, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 May; 22(5):545–52

A pitfall of radiologic evaluation of sacroiliac joint screw positioning. Ebraheim NA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 May; 16(5):616–8

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in closed fractures is cost-effective if the possibility of a deep infection decreases with 0.25% (letter)] Go PM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Aug 7;137(32):1626–7 **(Dut)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in closed fractures cost-effective when the possibility of a deep infection decreases by 0.25% (letter)] Severijnen AJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Aug 7;137(32):1627; discussion 1627–8 **(Dut)**

[Change in the procedure from external fixator to intramedullary nailing osteosynthesis of the femur and tibia] Höntzsch D, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Jul;23 Suppl 1:21–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Injuries with severe soft tissue damage. Osseous defects—septic complications; plastic surgery management to osseous reconstruction] Müller JE. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Jul;23 Suppl 1:50–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of treatment of humerus shaft fractures] Winker H, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Jul;23 Suppl 1:36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Necrotizing fasciitis after closed pelvic ring fracture. Case report and review of the literature] Beck W, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1993 Aug;19(4):234–9 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial experiences with the humerus interlocking nail] Habernek H, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1992 Aug;18(4):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of external fixation apparatus in injuries to the hand bones] Obukhov IA. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 May; 148(5):206–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Common pitfalls and the treatment of fractures. McMeniman PJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Mar;22(3):290–2, 294, 296

Treatment of open fractures in seafarers. Shapovalov K. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1991;42(1–4):39–41

Tibial plateau fractures. Management and expected results. Tscherne H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jul;(292):87–100 (25 ref.)

Audit of closed tibial fractures: what is a satisfactory outcome? Bridgman SA, et al. **Injury** 1993 Feb;24(2):85–9

Retrospective study of fifth metatarsal fractures. Holubec KD, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;83(4):215–22

The function of the quadriceps muscle after a fracture of the femur in patients who are less than seventeen years old. Hennrikus WL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Apr; 75(4):508–13

Mason type II radial head fractures: operative versus nonoperative treatment. Khalfayan EE, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(3):283–9

Treating tibial fractures with a modified Sarmiento method. Fritschy D, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Feb;22(2):217–22

Treatment of difficult PIP joint fractures with a mini–external fixation device. Stark RH. **Orthop Rev** 1993 May; 22(5):609–15

[The functional treatment of diaphyseal femoral fractures] Diara A, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1991; 39(2):173–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FRACTURES, COMPOUND see **FRACTURES, OPEN**

FRACTURES, FATIGUE see **FRACTURES, STRESS**

FRACTURES, MARCH see **FRACTURES, STRESS**

FRACTURES, OPEN

Study to examine the timeliness of care received by patients with open fracture of lower limb [letter; comment] Gordon MW. **J Public Health Med** 1992 Sep;14(3):339. Comment on: J Public Health Med 1991 Nov;13(4):267–75.

CLASSIFICATION

Interobserver reliability in the Gustilo and Anderson classification of open fractures. Horn BD, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(4):357–60

COMPLICATIONS

Antibiotic penetration into bone in relation to the immediate management of open fractures: a review. Hughes SP. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58 Suppl 1:217–21 (21 ref.)

Serratia fonticola as an infectious agent [letter] Pfyffer GE. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;11(2):199–200

Role of prophylactic antibiotics in open and basilar fractures of the skull: a randomized study. Demetriades D, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(6):377–80

The management of fractures with soft-tissue disruptions. Sanders R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 May; 75(5):778–89 (89 ref.)

Radial nerve palsy caused by open humeral shaft fractures. Foster RJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jan;18(1):121–4

Pelvic fractures associated with open perineal wounds: a survivable injury. Davidson BS, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jul; 35(1):36–9

[Necrotizing fasciitis of the upper limb: a case] Berlemont M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992; 78(3):205–11 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Damage to the knee ligament as a concomitant injury in femoral shaft fractures] Dickob M, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1992 Aug;18(4):218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post-traumatic osteomyelitis caused by Fusarium solani (letter)] Mascaró J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Oct;10(8):508–9 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Value of adjuvant local antibiotic administration in therapy of open fractures. A comparative analysis of 704 consecutive cases] Ostermann PA, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1993;378(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A retrospective analysis of open fractures sustained by U.S. military personnel during Operation Just Cause. Jacob E, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Oct;157(10):552–6

[Incidence of pseudarthroses in open fractures: analysis of 948 open fractures] Südkamp NP, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Apr;23(2):59–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Open traumatic posterior dislocation of the hip. A case report. Hamzaoglu A, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1992; 111(6):345–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Development of a lower limb model for the study of accident sequelae of vehicle–pedestrian collisions] Mayer C, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1993 Jun;38(6):130–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Initial results in the quantification of fracture healing using computed tomography] Schnarkowski P, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1992 Nov;45(11):380–4 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

An extensive defect on the tibia covered by a free cross flap using m. latissimus dorsi. Tvrdek M, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1992;34(3):143–7

Vascularized bone transfer for tibial pseudarthrosis. Part II: Vascularized bone and muscle transfers. Exclusive free fibular bone graft. Schuind F, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992; 58 Suppl 1:204–9 (14 ref.)

Team approach to tibial fracture. 37 consecutive type III cases reviewed after 2–10 years. Hammer R, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Oct;63(5):471–6

Femoral shaft fractures in the elderly treated with Grosse–Kempf slotted locked intramedullary nail. Alho A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1992;81(4):366–71

Free lateral calcaneal flap. Ishikawa K, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Feb;30(2):167–70

Reconstruction of the lower extremity after grade III distal tibial injuries using combined microsurgical free tissue transfer and bone transport by distraction osteosynthesis. Spiro SA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Feb;30(2):97–104

Open tibial fractures [letter; comment] Hargreaves DG, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jun;46(4):344–5. Comment on: Br J Plast Surg 1992 Nov–Dec;45(8):571–7.

Management of the soft tissues in open tibial fractures [see comments] Small JO, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Nov–Dec; 45(8):571–7. Comment in: Br J Plast Surg 1993 Jun;46(4):344–5.

Treatment of open tibial fractures with Ender rods. Abramowitz A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug;(293):246–55

External fixation of severely comminuted and open tibial pilon fractures. Bone L, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jul; (292):101–7

Open ankle fractures. The indications for immediate open reduction and internal fixation. Johnson EE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jul;(292):118–27 (28 ref.)

Acute compartment syndrome: for how long can muscle tolerate increased tissue pressure? Skjeldal S, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Aug;158(8):437–8

Applications of free scapular flap. Sevin K, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 May;25(3):148–51

The dynamic ASIF–BM tubular external fixator in the treatment of open fractures of the shaft of the tibia. Barquet A, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(7):461–6

Impairment scores of type III open tibial fractures. Kemp AG, et al. **Injury** 1993 Mar;24(3):161–2

Interlocking nailing for fractures of the femur and tibia. Pintore E, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(6):381–6

Primary external fixation and secondary intramedullary nailing in the treatment of tibial fractures. Wheelwright EF, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(6):373–6

Treatment of open fractures of the tibial shaft with the use of interlocking nailing without reaming. Whittle AP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Sep;74(8):1162–71

Compression plating for non-union after failed external fixation of open tibial fractures. Wiss DA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1992 Oct;74(9):1279–85

Open adult femoral shaft fracture treated by early intramedullary nailing. Grosse A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jul;75(4):562–5

Review of the management of open fractures. Stanifer E, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1992 Jul–Aug;31(4):350–4 (12 ref.)

Open hand fractures: an analysis of the recovery of active motion and of complications. Duncan RW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 May;18(3):387–94

Articular fractures of the digits: a prospective study. Shibata T, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Apr;18(2):225–9

A new prospect on the approach to open, complex, craniofacial trauma. Robotti E, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1992 Apr–Jun;36(2):89–99

Evaluation of biodegradable cefazolin sodium microspheres for the prevention of infection in rabbits with experimental open tibial fractures stabilized with internal fixation. Jacob

E, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 May;11(3):404–11

Tibio–talo–calcaneal fusion with a free vascularized fibular graft in comminuted open fractures of the talus and the calcaneus. Kusakabe N, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992; 6(3):386–90

Open femur fracture secondary to hippopotamus bite. Lin HH, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(4):384–7 (4 ref.)

Internal fixation of open unstable pelvic fractures. Leenen LP, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Aug;35(2):220–5

Treatment of large bone defects with the Ilizarov technique. Naggar L, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Mar;34(3):390–3

Complicated open fractures of the distal tibia treated by secondary interlocking nailing. Wu CC, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jun;34(6):792–6

Free vascularized fibula in traumatic long bone defects and in limb salvaging following tumor resection: comparative study. Malizos KN, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993;14(6):368–74

Open tibia fractures. Davick J, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1993 Apr; 78(4):90–4

External skeletal fixation and rectus abdominis free–tissue transfer in the management of severe open fractures of the tibia. Wiss DA, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Jul; 24(3):549–56

Late infection in healed fractures after open reduction and internal fixation. Law MD Jr, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 May; 22(5):545–52

Clinical experience with unreamed locked nails for open tibial fractures. Piccioni L, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Oct; 21(10):1213–9

Knee–ligament injuries associated with leg fractures. Prospective study. Matić A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Sep; 95(9):469–70

[Arteriovenous aneurysm—an uncommon complication in open fractures of the leg] Kněžek J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1993;60(3):180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Favorable results of the surgical treatment of intra–articular crush fractures of the distal femur] van der Werken C, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Oct 3;136(40):1975–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Power stapling in trauma surgery. An improvement of trauma surgery technique?] Fasol P, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1992 Dec;22(6):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience with collagenous wound dressing in severe traumatic soft tissue injuries] Goudarzi YM, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1992 Oct;22(5):214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic inflammation 30 years after tibial intramedullary nailing—foreign body reaction or bacterial infection?] Grauhan O, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Apr;23(2):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of unstable pertrochanteric and per– to subtrochanteric femoral fractures with the dynamic hip screw] Gruss M, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1992 Aug; 22(4):144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Change in the procedure from external fixator to intramedullary nailing osteosynthesis of the femur and tibia] Höntzsch D, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Jul;23 Suppl 1:21–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Injuries with severe soft tissue damage. Osseous defects—septic complications; plastic surgery management to osseous reconstruction] Müller JE. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Jul;23 Suppl 1:50–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and incidence of spongiosa transplantation in open fractures: analysis of 470 open fractures] Südkamp NP, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Jun;23(4):169–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of treatment of 475 second– and third–degree open fractures of long tubular bones (1974–1988)] Weise K, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Jul;23 Suppl 1:2–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of treatment of humerus shaft fractures] Winker H, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Jul;23 Suppl 1:36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arterial vascular injuries in fractures or dislocations of the lower extremity. Therapeutic concept and results] Buchholz J, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Mar;64(3):174–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[External fixator in complicated tibial fracture. Effect of various fixation systems on fracture healing and rate of complications] Dávid A, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Nov; 63(11):950–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Defect coverage of the extremities with distal pedicled flap–plasty] Graf P, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Nov;63(11):964–72 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Free, vascularized, folded fibula transplantation] Eren S, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 Jan;25(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stable interlocking intramedullary nailing of humeral fractures with the Seidel nail] Eberle C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Mar;59(4):673–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The gamma nail—an ideal implant for treatment of unstable fractures in elderly patients] Eberle C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Mar;59(4):527–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteosynthesis in dislocated femoral neck fracture (Garden 3 and 4). Long–term results and treatment concept] Fehr HR, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Mar;59(4):539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary management and problems with osteosynthesis of subtrochanteric fractures of the femur] Jekić ML, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Mar;59(4):553–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial experiences with the unreamed AO tibial nail] Melcher GA, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Mar;59(4):669–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial results with the unreamed AO tibial nail] Melcher GA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Apr 3; 123(13):587–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of unstable forearm shaft fractures in children] Bauer G, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Apr;96(4):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Open joint fractures of the distal lower leg] Hendrich V, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 May;96(5):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conservative or surgical treatment of metacarpal fractures] Knopp W, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Aug;96(8):427–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of calcaneus and mid–foot fractures using closed reposition and fixation with the Ilisarow fixator] Kortmann HR, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Nov;95(11):541–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary treatment of gunshot and explosion injuries of the extremities with the Ilisarow ring fixator] Ramez S, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Aug;96(8):438–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomechanics of the ring fixator—contributions of individual structural elements] Schneider E, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Nov;95(11):580–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fracture treatment in the area of the tibia] Schultz JH, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Nov;95(11):537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comminuted open tibial fracture. An alternative treatment method] Seewald P, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Jan;96(1):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resection of the radius head in multiple and comminuted fractures. Clinical results and critical evaluation compared with the literature] Wening JV, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1993 Jun;19(3):175–82 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The AO universal femur intramedullary nail: problems and their amelioration. Retrospective quality control study of 57 femur shaft fractures] Schäfer D, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993;86(1):46–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis and therapy of multi–fragment humeral head fracture—an analysis of three clinical studies] Schai P, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993; 86(1):27–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post–traumatic impingement syndrome caused by a displaced tuberculum majus fragment] Thür C, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1992;85(4):189–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of type II B open fracture—therapeutic regimen and results] Ostermann PA, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992; 117(7):394–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of external fixation apparatus in injuries to the hand bones] Obukhov IA. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 May; 148(5):206–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Paramedic care [letter; comment] Cooke MW. **Arch Emerg Med** 1992 Jun;9(2):252–3. Comment on: Arch Emerg Med 1991 Sep;8(3):185–91.

Treatment of open fractures in seafarers. Shapovalov K. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1991;42(1–4):39–41

Nonsurgical treatment of compound depressed skull fractures. Heary RF, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Sep;35(3):441–7

Management of open fractures. O'Meara PM. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Oct;21(10):1177–85 (57 ref.)

[The functional treatment of diaphyseal femoral fractures] Diara A, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1991; 39(2):173–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Our initial experience in treating mandibular fractures with wire splints placed on the lingual surface of the teeth] Kruchinskiĭ GV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 May–Dec;(3–6):43–5 **(Rus)**

[The optimization of bone repair in open comminuted fractures of the long bones] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Dec;(12):20–2, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Doppler ultrasound measurement of blood circulation in the lower extremity of man. I. Normal values at rest and changes in trauma and vascular diseases] Nutz V, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(6):368–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Complete excision of a fractured fourth metatarsal bone in eight horses. Baxter GM, et al. **Vet Surg** 1992 Jul–Aug; 21(4):273–8

[An unusual example of primary weight bearing stability of a limb fracture of the oryx antelope after external fixation with the original Ilisarow fixator] Kortmann HR, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Nov;95(11):596–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FRACTURES, PATHOLOGICAL see **FRACTURES, SPONTANEOUS**

FRACTURES, SPONTANEOUS

[Pathological fractures in children. Round table of the French Society for Orthopedic Surgery and Traumatology. Salonique, 8–11 May 1991] **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992;78 Suppl 1:187–208 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Lumbar stenosis with osteoporotic compression fracture and neurogenic claudication. Sills AK. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Jun;6(3):269–70; discussion 270–5

[Spontaneous fracture of the femoral neck in hip algodystrophy in pregnancy. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Billey T, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Jul–Sep;59(7–8):494–6 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Osteogenesis imperfecta as a differential diagnosis of pathologic burst fractures of the spine. A case report. Rao S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Apr;(289):113–7 (16 ref.)

[The nuclear magnetic resonance tomographic differentiation of osteoporotic and tumor–related vertebral fractures. The value of subtractive TR gradient–echo sequences, STIR sequences and Gd–DTPA] Stäbler A, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Sep;157(3):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[The effect of different "coherent"–type therapeutic plans on bone mineral density and on the incidence of vertebral fractures in advanced osteoporosis] Cristallini S, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 May;84(5):336–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bone mineral density and fracture frequency in 66–year old women in Oslo. Worst in the world? (letter)] Høiseth A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Aug 20;113(19):2433 **(Nor)**

ETIOLOGY

Spontaneous fractures of the humerus during pitching. A series of 12 cases. Branch T, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;20(4):468–70

Quality of life issues in women with vertebral fractures due to osteoporosis. Cook DJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Jun; 36(6):750–6

Multiple myeloma in a 25–year–old woman. Badwey TM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Sep;(294):290–3

Pathological fracture due to retained surgical gauze. al Arabi K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1992 Nov;74(6):930–1

Fracture of the bone–grafted mandible secondary to stress shielding: report of a case and review of the literature. Alexander R, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jun; 51(6):695–7

Aggressive bone tumorous lesion in infancy: osteofibrous dysplasia of the tibia and fibula. Komiya S, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5):577–81

Hydatid cyst of the tibia. Madiwale C, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1992 Oct–Dec;38(4):194–5, 197

Metastatic cystosarcoma phyllodes associated with paraplegia: an uncommon complication of an uncommon tumor. Jones AA, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Feb;6(1):71–5

Heparin therapy and bone fractures [letter] Murphy MS, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 31;340(8827):1098

Scaphoid enchondroma. Minkowitz B, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Oct;21(10):1241–2, 1244–5

Systemic mastocytosis with pathologic fractures of distal long bones. Lombardi LJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Mar; 16(3):320–4

Radiation–induced insufficiency fractures of the sacrum: evaluation with MR imaging. Blomlie V, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jul;188(1):241–4

Spontaneous fracture of the odontoid process in rheumatoid arthritis. Toyama Y, et al. **Spine** 1992 Oct;17(10 Suppl):S436–41

Bone disease after liver transplantation. Arnold JC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2709–10

[No increase in the prevalence of vertebral fractures among postmenopausal women over a 10–year period] Hansen MA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Aug 2;155(31):2392–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Gorham disease disclosed by pathological fracture] Vagneur JP, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 May–Jun;13(3):215–7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extrathoracic prolapse of the pulmonary parenchyma after a bout of coughing with spontaneous serial rib fractures] Rob PM, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 May 14; 118(19):701–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compression fractures of the vertebrae in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Ochocka M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Apr 20–27;47(16–17): 54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fractures as a possible complication of osteoporosis in women in the climacteric] Krasnopol'skaia KV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992;(8–12):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Transgenic mice expressing a partially deleted gene for type I procollagen (COL1A1). A breeding line with a phenotype

of spontaneous fractures and decreased bone collagen and mineral. Pereira R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Feb; 91(2):709–16

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Association of osteoporotic vertebral compression fractures with impaired functional status. Lyles KW, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Jun;94(6):595–601

The relationship of trabecular and cortical bone mineral density to spinal fractures. Ito M, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Jul;28(7):573–80

Evaluation of finite element analysis for prediction of the strength reduction due to metastatic lesions in the femoral neck. Cheal EJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Mar;26(3):251–64

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Salmon calcitonin in osteoporosis. The effect of intranasal application on bone mineral content and fracture frequency in postmenopausal women with manifest osteoporotic changes] Overgaard K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Aug 2; 155(31):2387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Practical procedure in osteoporosis fracture (interview by Dr. Till Uwe Keil)] Semler J. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Jun 10; 111(16):44–5 **(Ger)**

[Osteoporosis and fractures: a review of current therapies] Avioli LV. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1993 Apr–Jun;8(2):121–8 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Spondylo–metaphyseal dysplasia corner fracture type (a cautionary tale). Kozlowski K, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Jan–Feb;85(1–2):7–11

RADIOTHERAPY

Pathological fracture in haemoglobinopathy: treatment by irradiation. Papavasiliou C, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993;5(1):63–4

SURGERY

Osteosynthesis of pathologic fractures and prophylactic internal fixation of metastases in long bones. Linclau L, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58(3):330–5

Reconstruction nailing for pathological subtrochanteric fractures with coexisting femoral shaft metastases. Karachalios T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jan; 75(1):119–22

Surgical treatment of metastatic long bone disease. Tan JL, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Aug;33(4):355–8

Musculoskeletal injury: pathologic fractures of the femur. Jacobs PM. **Tex Med** 1993 Apr;89(4):69–70

[Surgical treatment of a metastatic fracture of the femur] Clairbois J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59(2):206–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Double plate compound osteosynthesis. A procedure for primary stress–stable management of problem injuries of the subtrochanteric to supracondylar femoral area] Friedl W. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1992 Oct;22(5):189–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of bone metastases of the upper and lower extremity] Friedl W, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Nov; 63(11):897–911 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of bone metastases of the lower extremity with the KMFTR modular tumor endoprosthesis system] Helwig U, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Nov;63(11):938–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skeletal metastases in the area of the pelvis] Muhr G, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Nov;63(11):917–22 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Stable interlocking intramedullary nailing of humeral fractures with the Seidel nail] Eberle C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Mar;59(4):673–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technical recommendation for connecting osteosynthesis] Hofmann D. **Unfallchirurgie** 1992 Oct;18(5):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of metastasis-induced pathologic fractures] Schmidbauer G, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1992 Aug; 18(4):203–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Aneurysmal bone cyst in a six–month–old dog. Pernell RT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Dec 15;201(12):1897–9

FRACTURES, STRESS

An unusual stress fracture of the fibula in a long–distance runner. Lacroix H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1992; 111(5):289–90

Stress fractures. Quirk R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Mar; 22(3):300–4, 307

Stress fractures of the foot and leg. Meyer SA, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1993 Apr;12(2):395–413 (71 ref.)

Fatigue fractures of the foot and ankle in the athlete. Eisele SA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Feb;75(2):290–8 (35 ref.)

[Stress fractures] Poulsen KA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Sep 21;154(39):2659–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Longitudinal fatigue fracture of the tibia (letter)] Le Quintrec JL, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993; 144(4):295–7 (18 ref.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Tibiofibular synostosis in professional basketball players. Henry JH, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Jul–Aug; 21(4):619–22

Double stress fracture of the tibia in the presence of arthritis of the knee. Cameron HU. **Can J Surg** 1993 Aug; 36(4):307–10

DIAGNOSIS

Stress fracture in the medial femoral condyle. A case report. Lafforgue P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Oct;63(5):563–5

Overuse ballet injury of the base of the second metatarsal. A diagnostic problem. Harrington T, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;21(4):591–8

Postmenopausal osteoporosis. Sicouri R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Jun;22(6):987, 990–3

Aluminium–related bone disease presenting with calcaneal stress fractures [letter] Brown MA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;32(3):260–2

Insufficiency stress fractures of the femoral neck in elderly women. Tountas AA. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jul;(292):202–9

Fatigue fractures of the foot and ankle in the athlete. Eisele SA, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1993;42:175–83 (35 ref.)

The clinical assessment of femoral stress fractures: a comparison of two methods. Milgrom C, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Mar;158(3):190–2

Stress fracture MRI. Martin SD, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Jan; 16(1):75–8

Fatigue fracture of the sacrum in a child. Rajah R, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(2):145–6

Misleading aggressive MR imaging appearance of some benign musculoskeletal lesions. Hayes CW, et al. **Radiographics** 1992 Nov;12(6):1119–34; discussion 1135–6

[Stress fractures of the tibia in nuclear magnetic resonance tomography] Breitner S, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1993 Mar;7(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra–osseus hidden fractures of the knee in athletes: assessment with magnetic resonance imaging] Masciocchi C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Apr;85(4):378–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[MR imaging of fatigue fractures: characteristics and value for differential diagnosis] Karakida O, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul 25; 53(7):790–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Stress fractures in ballet dancers. Kadel NJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;20(4):445–9

Proximal fibular stress fracture in an aerobic dancer. A case report. Strudwick WJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;20(4):481–2

Clinical evolution of sacral stress fractures: influence of additional pelvic fractures. Peris P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Jul;52(7):545–7

Stress fracture of the radius following non–union of an isolated fracture of the ulna. De Boeck H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1992;112(1):39–41

Stress fracture of the femoral neck during rehabilitation after heart transplantation. Lucas TS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Sep;74(9):1004–6

The fracture toughness characteristics of three dental composite resins. Higo Y, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1991; 1(4):223–31

A study of fracture and inelastic behavior of bioactive glass–ceramics and glasses. Hirao K, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1992 Spring;2(1):33–40

Fracture behavior of dental composite resins. Kim KH, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1991;1(1):45–57

Sacral stress fracture after liver transplantation. Peris P, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;32(8):702–4

Tarlov cysts—another cause of sacral insufficiency fractures? Peh WC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Nov;46(5):329–30

Insufficiency–type stress fracture. Bond JR. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 May;68(5):499–500

Stress fractures in young athletic women: case reports of unsuspected cortisol–induced osteoporosis. Licata AA. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Sep;24(9):955–7

Stress–riser fractures of the hip after sliding screw plate fixation. DiMaio FR, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Oct; 21(10):1229–31, 1238

Stress fractures of the femoral neck following hardware removal from healed intertrochanteric fractures. Mendez AA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Jul;16(7):822–5; discussion 825–6

Stress fracture of the pedicle. A late complication of posterolateral lumbar fusion. Robertson PA, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jun 1;18(7):930–2

Bilateral pedicular stress fractures after successful posterior spinal fusion for adult idiopathic scoliosis. Tribus CB, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jul;18(9):1222–5

Stress fractures in the athlete. Diagnosis and management. Sterling JC, et al. **Sports Med** 1992 Nov;14(5):336–46 (97 ref.)

[Stress fractures of the femoral neck] Orcel P. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1993;36(1):88–93 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatigue fracture below the internal tibial plateau after locked intramedullary nailing] Vanek J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992;78(3):212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stress reactions and stress fractures in the high performance athlete. Causes, diagnosis and therapy] Geyer M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Feb;96(2):66–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Slow" fractures of the metatarsi] De Palma L, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1991;39(2):189–202 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A study of risk factor in osteoporosis, femoral neck fracture and colles' fracture] Sugiura H, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;66(9):873–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Compression fractures of the vertebrae in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Ochocka M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Apr 20–27;47(16–17): 54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Stress fracture of the clavicle] Pizio Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Jun;45(11–12):477–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

The identification of cortical microdamage in fatigue–loaded bone using a non–invasive impulse response vibration testing technique. Horn TS. **Bone** 1993 May–Jun; 14(3):259–64

Stress fracture of the patella in a palmwine tapper. Oginni LM. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993 Mar;45(1):37–8

[Morphologic causes and consequences of fracture of the distal radius] Bade H, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1993 Aug; 19(4):195–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A comparison of the fatigue behavior of human trabecular and cortical bone tissue. Choi K, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Dec;25(12):1371–81

Micromechanics of bone strength and fracture. Mammone JF, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Apr–May;26(4–5):439–46 (48 ref.)

Compressive fatigue behavior of bovine trabecular bone. Michel MC, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Apr–May;26(4–5):453–63 (31 ref.)

A theory of fatigue damage accumulation and repair in cortical bone. Martin B. **J Orthop Res** 1992 Nov; 10(6):818–25

Subchondral damage after acute transarticular loading: an in vitro model of joint injury. Vener MJ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 Nov;10(6):759–65

[Stress fractures of the navicular bone—biomechanical and densitometry studies] Mall G, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1993 Jun;7(2):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Stress fractures of the tarsal navicular bone: CT findings in 55 cases. Kiss ZS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jan; 160(1):111–5

Stress fractures of the tarsal navicular. A case report. Alfred RH, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;20(6):766–8

A displaced subtrochanteric stress fracture in a young amenorrheic athlete. Leinberry CF, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;20(4):485–7

Nonunion of a medial malleolus stress fracture. A case report. Reider B, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 May–Jun; 21(3):478–81

Stress fracture of the sacrum. Schils J, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;20(6):769–70

Stress fracture of the right distal femur following bilateral fractures of the proximal fibulas. A case report. Yasuda T, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;20(6):771–4

Which investigations are required in stress fracture of the great toe sesamoids? Biedert R. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1993;112(2):94–5

Fracture of the lateral process of the talus: computed tomographic scan diagnosis. Noble J, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1992 Dec;26(4):245–6

Ice cream scooper's hand. Report of an occupationally related stress fracture of the hand. Howard RS 2d, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Sep;17(9):721–3

Longitudinal stress fracture of the tibia: two cases. Clayer M, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Dec;46(6):401–4

Stress fracture of the proximal phalanx of the great toe. Shiraishi M, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Jan;14(1):28–34

Cuboid stress fracture. A case report. Chen JB. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Mar;83(3):153–5

False negative bone scan in a female runner. Sterling JC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Feb;25(2):179–85

Radiologic case study. Insufficiency fracture of the sacrum. Somani R, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Jul;16(7):841, 847–50

Leg pain with activity. Swischuk LE. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Feb;9(1):53–4

Case report 772. Stress fracture of the hip secondary to renal osteodystrophy and erosion of ischium due to amyloid deposition. Isaacs M, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993; 22(2):129–33

[A stress fracture following osteosarcoma in a child—differential diagnosis] Richter E. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1993 Mar;3(2):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Stress fracture of the ribs in amateur golfers diagnosed by Tc–99m MDP scintigraphy] Hsu CY, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun; 9(6):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Nuclear medicine in the integrated diagnosis of fatigue fractures] Piffanelli A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 May;

85(5 Suppl 1):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Outcome of conservative and surgical management of navicular stress fracture in athletes. Eighty-six cases proven with computerized tomography. Khan KM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;20(6):657–66

Patellar stress fracture. Teitz CC, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;20(6):761–5

An unusual stress fracture of the lateral tibial plateau. Mizuta H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1993;112(2):96–8

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Stress fracture detected sonographically [letter] Howard CB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Dec;159(6):1350–1

VETERINARY

Stress reactions and stress fractures of the proximal palmar aspect of the third metacarpal bone in horses: 58 cases (1980–1990). Pleasant RS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Dec 15;201(12):1918–23

FRACTURES, UNUNITED

COMPLICATIONS

Double stress fracture of the tibia in the presence of arthritis of the knee. Cameron HU. **Can J Surg** 1993 Aug; 36(4):307–10

Progressive myelopathy secondary to odontoid fractures: clinical, radiological, and surgical features. Crockard HA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Apr;78(4):579–86

DIAGNOSIS

Instability and femoral head vitality in fractures of the femoral neck. Ragnarsson JI, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Feb; (287):30–40

DRUG THERAPY

The use of gentamicin-PMMA chains in the treatment of infected tibial nonunion. Klemm K, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58 Suppl 1:222–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Effect of dynamization of a static interlocking nail on fracture healing [see comments] Wu CC, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Aug;36(4):302–6. Comment in: Can J Surg 1993 Aug;36(4):294.

Fibular nonunion after fixation of the tibia in lower leg fractures. Shen WJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Feb;(287):231–2

Distal interphalangeal joint arthrodesis: an analysis of complications. Stern PJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Nov; 17(6):1139–45

Treatment of undisplaced subcapital fractures [letter; comment] Grant AJ. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Jun; 38(3):181–2. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1992 Aug;37(4):263–4.

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic studies of nonunited fractures. Santavirta S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Dec;63(6):579–86

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Etiology of pseudarthrosis of the leg with loss of bony substance] Judet T, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58 Suppl 1:142–5 **(Fre)**

[The bone tissue of the jaws in congenital and acquired deformities] Volozhin AI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Nonunion of a medial malleolus stress fracture. A case report. Reider B, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 May–Jun; 21(3):478–81

Nonunion of fractures of the scaphoid tuberosity. Mody BS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 May;75(3):423–5 (8 ref.)

[Pseudarthrosis of the olecranon] Sartori E, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1991;39(1):129–36 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Role of bone scanning in the management of non-united fractures: a clinical study. Günalp B, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992;19(10):845–7

SURGERY

Deep decortication in nonunion of shaft fractures. Beckers L. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58 Suppl 1:180–1

The fibula pro tibia procedure in the treatment of nonunion of the tibia. De Meulemeester C, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58 Suppl 1:187–9

Vascularized bone transfer for tibial pseudarthrosis. Part II: Vascularized bone and muscle transfers. Exclusive free fibular bone graft. Schuind F, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992; 58 Suppl 1:204–9 (14 ref.)

Posterolateral bone grafting for nonunion of the tibia. Simon JP, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58(3):308–13

Corrective osteotomy for mal- and nonunion of the tibia using the posterolateral approach. Stuyck J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58 Suppl 1:194–6

A vascularised periosteal flap: anatomical study. Crock JG, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Aug–Sep;45(6):474–8

Chondrosarcoma following free fibula transfer for non-union of the tibia. Kimble FW, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jan; 46(1):85–6

Treatment for nonunion of humeral shaft fractures [editorial; comment] Waddell JP. **Can J Surg** 1992 Dec;35(6):576. Comment on: Can J Surg 1992 Dec;35(6):661–5.

Effect of dynamization of a static interlocking nail in promoting fracture healing [editorial; comment] Waddell JP. **Can J Surg** 1993 Aug;36(4):294. Comment on: Can J Surg 1993 Aug;36(4):302–6.

Treatment for nonunion of the shaft of the humerus: comparison of plates and Seidel interlocking nails [see comments] Wu CC, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Dec;35(6):661–5 . Comment in: Can J Surg 1992 Dec;35(6):576.

Ilizarov technique. Results and difficulties. García-Cimbrelo E, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Oct;(283):116–23

Experimental and clinical investigations of human insoluble bone matrix gelatin. A report of 24 cases. Hu X, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug;(293):360–5

Reconstructive osteotomy of the calcaneus with subtalar arthrodesis for malunited calcaneal fractures. Romash MM. **Clin Orthop** 1993 May;(290):157–67

Intramedullary nailing of tibial nonunions. Warren SB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Dec;(285):236–43

Vascularized fibular grafts in the treatment of osteomyelitis and infected nonunion. Yajima H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug;(293):256–64

Excision of ununited fractures of the posterior process of the talus: a treatment for chronic posterior ankle pain. Veazey BL, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1992 Oct;13(8):453–7

Bundle nailing in nonunion of the distal radius: case report. Saleh M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1992 Sep; 24(5):273–5

A case of non-union of the medial cuneiform. Bryant MJ, et al. **Injury** 1993 Mar;24(3):207–8

The treatment of nonunion fractures of the midshaft of the clavicle with an intramedullary Hagie pin and autogenous bone graft. Boehme D, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1993; 42:283–90

Surgical repair of a talar body nonunion. Mahan KT, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1992 Sep;82(9):454–62

Treatment of nonunions about the knee utilizing custom total knee arthroplasty with press-fit intramedullary stems. Kress KJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Feb;8(1):49–55

Non-union of fractures of the mid-shaft of the clavicle. Treatment with a modified Hagie intramedullary pin and autogenous bone-grafting [letter; comment] Connolly JF. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1992 Oct;74(9):1430–1. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1991 Sep;73(8):1219–26.

Indirect reduction and tension-band plating of tibial non-union with deformity. Helfet DL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1992 Oct;74(9):1286–97

Long-term results after Russe bone-grafting: the effect of malunion of the scaphoid. Jiranek WA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Sep;74(8):1217–28

Compression plating for non-union after failed external fixation of open tibial fractures. Wiss DA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1992 Oct;74(9):1279–85

Dorsal approach to scaphoid nonunion. Watson HK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Mar;18(2):359–65 (29 ref.)

Natural history of scaphoid non-union, with special reference to "asymptomatic" cases. Lindström G, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Dec;17(6):697–700

Scaphoid non-union: factors affecting the functional outcome of open reduction and wedge grafting with Herbert screw fixation. Nakamura R, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Apr; 18(2):219–24

Pivot osteotomy for the correction of malunion of metacarpal neck fractures. Thurston AJ. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Oct; 17(5):580–2

Operative treatment of olecranon nonunion. Danziger MB, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(3):290–3

Synovial metallosis resulting from intraarticular intramedullary nailing of a distal femoral nonunion. Johnson EE, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(4):320–4; discussion 325–6

Nonunion of tibial shaft fractures treated with locked intramedullary nailing without bone grafting. Alho A, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jan;34(1):62–7

A new surgical technique for old ununited lateral condyle fractures of the humerus in children. Gaur SC, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jan;34(1):68–9

Reconstruction of skeletal defects in the femur with 'two-strut' free vascularized fibular grafts. Hou SM, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Dec;33(6):840–5

Scapular and clavicular osteotomy for malunion: case report. Wilkes RA, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Feb;34(2):309

Atlanto-axial stabilization with posterior transarticular screw fixation: technical description and report of 22 cases. Stillerman CB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jun;32(6):948–54; discussion 954–5

Reconstructive procedures for malunion and traumatic arthritis. Fernandez DL. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Apr; 24(2):341–63 (72 ref.)

Fibular transport in conjunction with Hoffman external fixation of the tibia. Ebraheim NA, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Mar;22(3):393–5

Rush rods versus plate osteosyntheses for unstable ankle fractures in the elderly. Pritchett JW. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Jun;22(6):691–6

Successful bone grafting of fracture nonunion at the forearm radial flap donor site. Tillman RM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Oct;90(4):684–6

Odontoid fracture malunion with fixed atlantoaxial subluxation. Heller JG, et al. **Spine** 1993 Feb;18(2):311–4

Treatment of non-union after tibial shaft fracture with a full cortical thickness inlay bone graft. Hansson G, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1992;97(2):169–76

[Correction of distal radial malunion by forward-sliding osteotomy. 3 case reports] Sennwald G, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1993;12(2):124–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of repositioning osteotomies in delayed healing or pseudarthrosis of the proximal femur] Ballmer FT, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Oct;95(10):511–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of aseptic post-traumatic pseudarthrosis] Schultz JH, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Nov;95(11):556–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of autogenic bone marrow transplantation in fractures on the course of delayed bone union healing. Part V.] Niedźwiedzki T. **Przegl Lek** 1992;49(9):294–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of autogenic bone marrow transplantation with "Zespol" technique of osteosynthesis on non-union healing. VI.] Niedźwiedzki T. **Przegl Lek** 1992;49(9):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Treatment of scaphoid nonunion with casting and pulsed electromagnetic fields: a study continuation. Adams BD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Sep;17(5):910–4

Nonunion of the scaphoid: a critical analysis of recent natural history studies. Kerluke L, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jan;18(1):1–3

FRAGILE SITES, CHROMOSOME see **CHROMOSOME FRAGILE SITES**

FRAGILE X SYNDROME

Commentary: ethics, ethics everywhere--ascertainment bias in new disorders [comment] Fost N. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1993 Feb;23(2):42–3. Comment on: Curr Probl Pediatr 1993 Feb;23(2):44–9. Comment on: Curr Probl Pediatr 1993 Feb;23(2):50–79.

The fragile X syndrome. Brown WT, et al. **Mol Genet Med** 1992;2:39–66 (130 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

What is associated with the fragile X syndrome? Fisch GS. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jul 15;48(2):112–21 (138 ref.)

Infantile autism--fragile X: molecular findings support genetic heterogeneity. Malmgren H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Dec 1;44(6):830–3

Trajectory of adaptive behavior in males with fragile X syndrome. Dykens EM, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1993 Mar;23(1):135–45

A case of atypical Duchenne type muscular dystrophy with fragile X. Natori N. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1992 Sep;37(3):235–9

Cardiovascular abnormalities in children with fragile X syndrome. Crabbe LS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Apr; 91(4):714–5

Psychiatric disorders associated with fragile X in the young female. Freund LS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Feb;91(2):321–9

[Cognitive disorders and psychiatric manifestations in the fragile X syndrome. Autism and fragile X] Lida-Pulik H, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1993;36(1):5–26 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fragile-X syndrome [letter] Simensen RJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Apr;47(5):1072–3

Fragile X syndrome and failure to thrive [letter] Goldson E, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Jun;147(6):605–7

Cytogenetic guidelines for fragile X studies tested in routine practice. Dewald GW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Dec 1;44(6):816–21 (33 ref.)

Fragile X family with unusual digital and facial abnormalities, cleft lip and palate, and epilepsy. Loesch DZ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Nov 15;44(5):543–50

The protein product of the fragile X gene, FMR1, has characteristics of an RNA-binding protein. Siomi H, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jul 30;74(2):291–8

Where have all the fragile X boys gone? Barnicoat AJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Jun;35(6):532–9

Clinical and cytogenetic survey of institutionalized mentally retarded patients with emphasis on the fragile-X syndrome. Butler MG, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1993 Apr;37 (Pt 2):131–42

Direct versus indirect molecular diagnosis of fragile X mental retardation in 40 German families at risk. Knobloch O, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Mar;30(3):193–7

Frequent small amplifications in the FMR-1 gene in fra(X) families: limits to the diagnosis of 'premutations'. Macpherson JN, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Nov;29(11):802–6

Guidelines for the diagnosis of fragile X syndrome. National Fragile X Foundation. Oostra BA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 May;30(5):410–3

Difficult diagnosis of the fragile X syndrome made possible

by direct detection of DNA mutations. Tarleton J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Oct;29(10):726–9

Rapid fragile X carrier screening and prenatal diagnosis using a nonradioactive PCR test. Brown WT, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 6;270(13):1569–75

Rapid preparation of diagnostic probes for the fragile X syndrome by direct PCR amplification of human chromosomal DNA. Yamauchi M, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1992 Sep;37(3):195–203

Population screening for fragile-X syndrome [letter; comment] Bonthron D, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 20; 341(8847):769–70. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 6;341(8841):373–4.

[Cytogenetic studies in fragile X syndrome] Nowicki GA. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Mar 2–9;47(9–10):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Molecular diagnosis of fragile X-chromosome syndrome (Martin-Bell syndrome) in patients of native populations] Baranov VS, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Jun;29(6):1026–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Double-blind, placebo-controlled crossover study of folinic acid (Leucovorin for the treatment of fragile X syndrome. Strom CM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Nov 15; 44(5):676–82

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Brief report: low frequency of the fragile X syndrome among Japanese autistic subjects. Hashimoto O, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1993 Mar;23(1):201–9 (40 ref.)

Prevalence of the fragile X anomaly amongst autistic twins and singletons. Bailey A, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;34(5):673–88

Population studies of the fragile X: a molecular approach. Jacobs PA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Jun;30(6):454–9

GENETICS

Fragile-X mental retardation—a combination of cytogenetic and molecular approaches, with greater emphasis on DNA analysis. Wang TR, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1993 Mar-Apr; 34(2):105–12

Molecular-clinical correlations in children and adults with fragile X syndrome. Staley LW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Jul;147(7):723–6

Linkage disequilibrium between the fragile X mutation and two closely linked CA repeats suggests that fragile X chromosomes are derived from a small number of founder chromosomes. Oudet C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Feb; 52(2):297–304

Neurobehavioral effects of the fragile X premutation in adult women: a controlled study. Reiss AL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 May;52(5):884–94

Tightly linked polymorphic markers for fragile X syndrome and prenatal cytogenetic diagnostic experience. Glass IA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Aug 1;43(6):1050–6

Absence of chromosome fragility at 19q13.3 in patients with myotonic dystrophy. Jalal SM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jun 1;46(4):441–3

NICHD conference. Imprinting and imprint erasure as viewed through the fragile-X syndrome. Laird CD. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jul 1;46(6):687–8

Effect of fragile X on physical and intellectual traits estimated by pedigree analysis. Loesch DZ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jun 1;46(4):415–22

46,XY/47,XYY male with the fragile X syndrome: cytogenetic and molecular studies. Milunsky A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Mar 1;45(5):589–93

Delayed replication of Xq27 in individuals with the fragile X syndrome. Webb T. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Aug 1; 43(6):1057–62

Fragile X syndrome: molecular analysis reveals a new mechanism of mutation in human genetic diseases. Poustka A. **Ann Med** 1992 Dec;24(6):453–6 (37 ref.)

Bipolar spectrum disorder and fragile X syndrome: a family study. Jeffries FM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Feb 1; 33(3):213–6

New developments in the fragile X syndrome [editorial] Moore DW. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 25;305(6847):208

Association of fragile X syndrome with delayed replication of the FMR1 gene. Hansen RS, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jul 2; 73(7):1403–9

Trinucleotide repeat amplification and hypermethylation of a CpG island in FRAXE mental retardation. Knight SJ, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jul 16;74(1):127–34

The protein product of the fragile X gene, FMR1, has characteristics of an RNA-binding protein. Siomi H, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jul 30;74(2):291–8

Heritable unstable DNA sequences and hypermethylation associated with fragile X syndrome in Japanese families. Hori T, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Jan;43(1):34–8

Affected sibs with fragile X syndrome exhibit an age-dependent decrease in the size of the fragile X full mutation. Mornet E, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Mar;43(3):157–9

Identical psychological profile and behaviour pattern in different types of mutation in the FMR-1 region [letter] Wiegers AM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Jun;43(6):326–7

The fragile X syndrome [editorial] Hirst MC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Sep;83(3):255–64

Molecular analysis of the fragile X syndrome. Knight SJ, et al. **Dis Markers** 1992 Jan-Feb;10(1):1–5 (23 ref.)

Expression of the fragile-X in the "premutated"/"non-imprinted" state. Bilas R, et al. **Genet Couns** 1992;3(4):179–81

The fragile-X syndrome after the discovery of the FMR-1 gene. The clinical geneticist faced with the unravelled enigmas and persisting difficulties in genetic counseling [editorial] Fryns JP, et al. **Genet Couns** 1992;3(4):175–7

The fragile-X phenotype. Computer assisted analysis of the dysmorphological features and discrimination from the Sotos phenotype. Stengel-Rutkowski S, et al. **Genet Couns** 1993;4(1):51–8

DXS539, a polymorphic DNA marker proximal of the fragile-X gene. Dreesen JC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Mar; 91(1):80–2

Polymerase chain reaction analysis of fragile X mutations. Erster SH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Sep-Oct;90(1-2):55–61

Between-generation differences in ascertainment and penetrance: relevance to genetic hypotheses in fragile X. Loesch DZ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Jun;91(5):469–74

Methylation analysis of CGG sites in the CpG island of the human FMR1 gene. Hansen RS, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Nov;1(8):571–8

The identification of a third fragile site, FRAXF, in Xq27—q28 distal to both FRAXA and FRAXE. Hirst MC, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Feb;2(2):197–200

DNA methylation represses FMR-1 transcription in fragile X syndrome. Sutcliffe JS, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Sep; 1(6):397–400

Characterisation of a new rare fragile site easily confused with the fragile X. Sutherland GR, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 May;1(2):111–3

Alternative splicing in the fragile X gene FMR1. Verkerk AJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Apr;2(4):399–404

Segregation of the fragile X mutation from an affected male to his normal daughter. Willems PJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Oct;1(7):511–5

The unstable and methylatable mutations causing the fragile X syndrome. Rousseau F, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1992;1(2):91–6 (38 ref.)

Specific frontal lobe deficits among women with the fragile X gene. Mazzocco MM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Nov; 31(6):1141–8

Annotation: fragile X syndrome: advances and controversy. Hagerman RJ. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1992 Oct; 33(7):1127–39 (75 ref.)

Identification of the FRAXE fragile site in two families ascertained for X linked mental retardation. Flynn GA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Feb;30(2):97–100

Inheritance of the fragile X syndrome: size of the fragile X premutation is a major determinant of the transition to full mutation. Heitz D, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Nov; 29(11):794–801

Population studies of the fragile X: a molecular approach. Jacobs PA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Jun;30(6):454–9

Frequent small amplifications in the FMR-1 gene in fra(X) families: limits to the diagnosis of 'premutations'. Macpherson JN, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Nov;29(11):802–6

The fragile X syndrome: no evidence for any recent mutations. Smits AP, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Feb; 30(2):94–6

Direct analysis of the FMR-1 gene provides an explanation for an exceptional case of a fragile X negative, mentally retarded male in a fragile X family. Tarleton J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Dec;29(12):919–20

Molecular genetic advances in fragile X syndrome. Tarleton JC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Feb;122(2):169–85 (51 ref.)

Rapid fragile X carrier screening and prenatal diagnosis using a nonradioactive PCR test. Brown WT, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 6;270(13):1569–75

Rapid preparation of diagnostic probes for the fragile X syndrome by direct PCR amplification of human chromosomal DNA. Yamauchi M, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1992 Sep;37(3):195–203

Population screening for fragile-X syndrome [letter; comment] Bundey S, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 20; 341(8847):770. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 6;341(8841):373–4.

Fragile X syndrome. The most common cause of familial intellectual handicap. Sutherland GR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Apr 5;158(7):482–5 (34 ref.)

Human and murine FMR-1: alternative splicing and translational initiation downstream of the CGG-repeat. Ashley CT, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jul;4(3):244–51

Enhanced Fmr-1 expression in testis [letter] Bächner D, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jun;4(2):115–6

Fragile X founder effect? [news] Chakravarti A. **Nat Genet** 1992 Jul;1(4):237–8

A point mutation in the FMR-1 gene associated with fragile X mental retardation. De Boulle K, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jan;3(1):31–5

Fragile X syndrome without CCG amplification has an FMR1 deletion. Gedeon AK, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Aug; 1(5):341–4

Clinical conundrums in fragile X syndrome [news] Hagerman R. **Nat Genet** 1992 Jun;1(3):157–8

A recombination-based assay demonstrates that the fragile X sequence is transcribed widely during development. Hanzlik AJ, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jan;3(1):44–8

Tissue specific expression of FMR-1 provides evidence for a functional role in fragile X syndrome. Hinds HL, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jan;3(1):36–43

Trinucleotide repeat instability: when and where? [news] [published erratum appears in Nat Genet 1993 Jul;4(3):217] [comment] Nelson DL, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jun;4(2):107–8 . Comment on: Nat Genet 1993 Jun;4(2):140–2. Comment on: Nat Genet 1993 Jun;4(2):143–6.

The full mutation in the FMR-1 gene of male fragile X patients is absent in their sperm [see comments] Reyniers E, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jun;4(2):143–6. Comment in: Nat Genet 1993 Jun;4(2):107–8.

Evidence of founder chromosomes in fragile X syndrome. Richards RI, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Jul;1(4):257–60

Mitotic stability of fragile X mutations in differentiated cells indicates early post-conceptional trinucleotide repeat expansion [see comments] Wöhrle D, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jun;4(2):140–2. Comment in: Nat Genet 1993 Jun;4(2):107–8.

Fragile X positivity in Chinese children with autistic spectrum disorder. Wong VC, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Jul-Aug;8(4):272–4

Genomic imprinting and fragile X-syndrome in psychiatric disorders. Grigoroiu-Serbănescu M. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1993 Jan-Mar;31(1):3–10 (42 ref.)

[Pathology of unstable sequence of genome: fragile-X-syndrome] Beldjord C, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1992;186(4):363–70 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Molecular analysis of 68 Swiss-Romance subjects at risk for fragile X syndrome] Schorderet DF, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Apr;113(4):309–11 **(Fre)**

[The diagnosis of mental retardation in fragile X syndrome is revolutionized by molecular genetics] Lemire M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1993 Jan-Feb;122(1):23–9 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Screening for fragile X syndrome in handicapped boys] Steinbicker V, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 Aug;60(6):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Discovery of the gene makes the direct molecular genetic diagnosis of Martin-Bell syndrome possible] Knobloch O, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Sep;140(9):646–51 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significant progress in the genetic origin of Martin-Bell syndrome including diagnostic consequences] Hebebrand J, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1992 Sep;20(3):197–202 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The fragile X chromosome and psychiatry] Gherardi D, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1992 Oct-Dec;33(4):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Genetic studies in the neuropsychiatric disorders] Kondo I. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Feb;38(3):327–34 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-electrophysiological characteristics of women—heterozygote carriers of fragile X chromosome] Lastochkina NA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992; 92(4):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinico-genetic aspects of mental retardation related to the fragile-X chromosome] Viekhova NV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1992 Nov-Dec;26(6):64–71 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Screening of mentally retarded persons for "fragile" X-chromosome] Zukin VD. **Tsitol Genet** 1992 Jul-Aug; 26(4):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Demonstration of abnormal cyclic AMP production in platelets from patients with fragile X syndrome. Berry-Kravis E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jan 1; 45(1):81–7

NICHD conference. Role of DNA methylation in X inactivation and the fragile X syndrome. Migeon BR. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jul 1;46(6):685–6

Characterization and localization of the FMR-1 gene product associated with fragile X syndrome. Verheij C, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jun 24;363(6431):722–4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Population screening for fragile-X syndrome [letter; comment] Howard-Peebles PN, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 20;341(8847):770. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 6;341(8841):373–4.

Is it time for population-based prenatal screening for fragile-X? [letter] [see comments] Palomaki GE, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 6;341(8841):373–4. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Mar 20;341(8847):769–70. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Mar 20;341(8847):770.

A statewide public and professional education program on fragile X syndrome. Keenan J, et al. **Ment Retard** 1992 Dec;30(6):355–61

PSYCHOLOGY

Neurobehavioral effects of the fragile X premutation in adult women: a controlled study. Reiss AL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 May;52(5):884–94

FRAGILITAS OSSIUM see **OSTEOGENESIS IMPERFECTA**

FRAIL ELDERLY

see related
HEALTH SERVICES FOR THE AGED

A controlled trial of exercise by residents of old people's

homes. McMurdo ME, et al. **Age Ageing** 1993 Jan; 22(1):11–5

Impact of vitamin A supplementation on the incidence of infection in elderly nursing–home residents: a randomized controlled trial. Murphy S, et al. **Age Ageing** 1992 Nov; 21(6):435–9

Conference on the physiologic basis of frailty. April 28, 1992, Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A. Introduction. Fried LP. **Aging (Milano)** 1992 Sep;4(3):251–2

Decline in neuromuscular function as an index of frailty: insights from studies in aging rodents. McCarter RJ, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1992 Sep;4(3):264–5

Malnutrition and chronic inflammation: causes or effects of frailty? Verdery RB. **Aging (Milano)** 1992 Sep;4(3):262–3

Effects of patient-controlled analgesia on postoperative anxiety in elderly men. Egbert AM, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 Mar;2(2):118–24

Positioning the nursing home resident: an issue of quality of life. Herzberg SR. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 Jan;47(1):75–7

Survival after severe brain injury in the aged. Pennings JL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Jul;128(7):787–93; discussion 793–4

Rational drug therapy in the elderly or how not to poison your elderly patients. Gibian T. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Dec;21(12):1755–60 (4 ref.)

Barium enema or computed tomography for the frail elderly patient? Day JJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Jul;48(1):48–51

The cost–effectiveness of community services in a frail elderly population. Greene VL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Apr;33(2):177–89

The administration of eligibility for community long–term care. Leutz W, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Feb;33(1):92–104 (51 ref.)

Project Safety Net: a health screening outreach and assessment program. Reuben DB, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Aug;33(4):557–60

Predictors of use of paid help among older people living in the community. Stoller EP, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Feb;33(1):31–40

ASIM: a system for monitoring and evaluating the long–term care of the elderly and disabled. Lagergren M. **Health Serv Res** 1993 Apr;28(1):27–44

Service utilization by well–organized frail elderly individuals. Ozawa MN, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1992;35(3):179–91

The effect of dementia on acute care in a geriatric medical unit. Torian L, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1992 Fall;4(2):231–9

Methodological considerations in the study of frail elderly people. Bowsher J, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Jun;18(6):873–9

Rust out and therapeutic reciprocity: concepts to advance the nursing care of older people. Nolan M, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Aug;18(8):1305–14

Do family caregivers recognize malnutrition in the frail elderly? Albert SM. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Jun; 41(6):617–22

Development of the common data base for the FICSIT trials. Buchner DM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Mar; 41(3):297–308

Alcohol use and falls [letter; comment] Carlson JE. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Mar;41(3):346–7. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Jul;40(7):658–61.

The Boston FICSIT study: the effects of resistance training and nutritional supplementation on physical frailty in the oldest old. Fiatarone MA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Mar;41(3):333–7

Identification of alcoholism and depression in a geriatric medicine outpatient clinic. Fulop G, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Jul;41(7):737–41

Frailty and injuries in later life: the FICSIT trials. Ory MG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Mar;41(3):283–96

Pain complaints and cognitive status among elderly institution residents. Parmelee PA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 May;41(5):517–22

Oral health problems and involuntary weight loss in a population of frail elderly. Sullivan DH, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Jul;41(7):725–31

The Atlanta FICSIT study: two exercise interventions to reduce frailty in elders. Wolf SL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Mar;41(3):329–32

Personal emergency response systems. Redd JL, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Jul–Aug;13(4):453–9 (21 ref.)

Development and validation of a physical performance instrument for the functionally impaired elderly: the Physical Disability Index (PDI). Gerety MB, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Mar;48(2):M33–8

Time use of caregivers of impaired elders before and after institutionalization. Moss MS, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 May; 48(3):S102–11

The occurrence and duration of symptoms in elderly patients with delirium. Rockwood K. **J Gerontol** 1993 Jul; 48(4):M162–6

Determining the pattern of community care: is coresidence more important than caregiver relationship? Tennstedt SL, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Mar;48(2):S74–83

Social support and caregiving burden in family caregivers of frail elders. Thompson EH Jr, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Sep;48(5):S245–54

Home care in old age: a lost cause? Jamieson A. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1992 Winter;17(4):879–98

Employment and functional impairment affect caregivers. **J Nurs Adm** 1992 Oct;22(10):7

A multidisciplinary approach to case management of frail, hospitalized older adults. Trella RS. **J Nurs Adm** 1993 Feb; 23(2):20–6

Predictors and prognosis of inability to get up after falls among elderly persons. Tinetti ME, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Jan 6;269(1):65–70

Disability and cognitive impairment are risk factors for pneumonia–related mortality in older adults. Salive ME, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 May–Jun;108(3):314–22

A quality–of–care analysis of cascade iatrogenesis in frail elderly hospital patients [see comments] Potts S, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1993 Jun;19(6):199–205. Comment in: QRB Qual Rev Bull 1993 Jun;19(6):196–8.

Prevention of functional decline in older hospitalized patients. Fretwell MD. **R I Med** 1993 Jan;76(1):13–8

International collaboration in measuring outcomes of nursing home care. Van Nostrand JF. **Vital Health Stat 5** 1991 Aug;(6):263–5

Challenges of nursing research with the frail elderly. Phillips LR. **West J Nurs Res** 1992 Dec;14(6):721–30

Measurement of oxybutynin and its N–desethyl metabolite in plasma, and its application to pharmacokinetic studies in young, elderly and frail elderly volunteers. Hughes KM, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 Jul;22(7):859–69

[Life's end in a nursing home] Cools HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Oct 10;136(41):2003–5 **(Dut)**

[Care requirements and psychosocial care problems in nursing homes] Diesfeldt HF, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1993 Apr;24(2):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Energy requirements for frail elderly females] Fujita Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;30(7):568–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Caring for elderly dependents: effects on the carers' quality of life. Jones DA, et al. **Age Ageing** 1992 Nov;21(6):421–8

The influence of an animal on social interactions of nursing home residents in a group setting. Fick KM. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 Jun;47(6):529–34

Long–term effectiveness of a group program for caregivers of frail elderly veterans. Labrecque MS, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1992 Oct;62(4):575–88

Life–sustaining interventions in frail elderly persons. Talking about choices. Kellogg FR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Nov;152(11):2317–20

Daily sleep reports and circadian rest–activity cycles of elderly community residents with insomnia. Pollak CP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Dec 1;32(11):1019–27

Consent and the geriatric psychiatry home service team [letter] deVries J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 May; 38(4):301–2

Suicide in the elderly: when is it rational? [comment] Conwell Y. **Crisis** 1993;14(1):6–7. Comment on: Crisis 1992;13(2):52.

Suicide in the elderly [letter; comment] [see comments] Drion H. **Crisis** 1992;13(2):52. Comment on: Crisis 1992;13(1):6–8. Comment in: Crisis 1993;14(1):6–7.

The impact of an interinstitutional relocation on nursing home residents requiring a high level of care. Grant PR, et al. **Gerontologist** 1992 Dec;32(6):834–42 (40 ref.)

Same–gender and cross–gender friendships among the frail elderly. O'Connor P. **Gerontologist** 1993 Feb;33(1):24–30

Alternative sources of social support and their impacts on institutional risk. Pearlman DN, et al. **Gerontologist** 1992 Aug;32(4):527–35

Informal caring networks among Chinese elderly with disabilities in Hong Kong. Ngan R, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1992;15(3):199–207

Medication management, antidepressant drugs, and the elderly: an overview. Smith M, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 Oct;30(10):30–6 (13 ref.)

The neglected elder: a family systems approach. Williams–Burgess C, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 Oct;30(10):21–5

Longitudinal reliability of the Life Satisfaction Index (Short Form) with nursing home residents: a cautionary note. Abraham IL. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Oct;75(2):665–6

The dependency–support script in institutions: generalization to community settings. Baltes MM, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Sep;7(3):409–18

Attachment and obligation as daughters' motives for caregiving behavior and subsequent effect on subjective burden. Cicirelli VG. **Psychol Aging** 1993 Jun;8(2):144–55

Studies of hospital social stays in the frail elderly and their relationship to the intensity of social work intervention. Fillit H, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1992;18(1):1–22

Social work with multi–family groups: a partnership model for long term care settings. Schwartzben SH. **Soc Work Health Care** 1992;18(1):23–38

[Depressive symptoms in physically frail elderly] Schrijnemaekers VJ, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1992 Dec;23(6):217–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

["Burnout" and the need for psychosocial education and supervision in inpatient care of the aged] Bermejo I, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 43(3–4):110–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychiatric aspects of surgical therapy in advanced age] Böcker F. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1993 Feb 1;45(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Factors related to long–term stay in hospital by elderly people in a Japanese city. Kuroda K, et al. **Age Ageing** 1992 Sep;21(5):321–7

The dependent elderly: a comparative survey of institutional care in Fife. Carter H, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1992 Nov; 50(6):433–40

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in patients more than 75 years old: early and long–term results. Buffet P, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Oct;37(1):33–9

Tuberculosis among institutionalized elderly in Alberta, Canada. Macarthur C, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Dec; 21(6):1175–9

Age and depression. Mirowsky J, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1992 Sep;33(3):187–205; discussion 206–12

Decisions regarding services for the frail elderly. Bernard MA, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1993 Feb;86(2):73–9

Mortality from accidental falls among the elderly in the United States, 1962–1988: demonstrating the impact of improved trauma management. Riggs JE. **J Trauma** 1993 Aug;35(2):212–9

Efficacy of the rehabilitation of elderly primary health care patients after short–stay hospital treatment. Melin AL, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Nov;30(11):1004–15

The disabled elderly living in the community: care received from family and formal services. Jorm AF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Mar 15;158(6):383–5, 388

Functional disability. Kovar MG. **Vital Health Stat 5** 1991 Aug;(6):257–9

Functional ability and the need for care: issues for measurement research. Kovar MG. **Vital Health Stat 5** 1991 Aug;(6):97–103

[Multidimensional assessment study on the health and functional status of elderly in Xicheng district of Beijing City] Song XM. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;27(2):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

FRAIL OLDER ADULTS see **FRAIL ELDERLY**

FRAMBESIA see **YAWS**

FRAMESHIFT MUTATION

Lengths of truncated forms of apolipoprotein B (apoB) determine their intestinal production. Krul ES, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):1069–76

Frameshift fidelity during replication of double–stranded DNA in HeLa cell extracts. Roberts JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 20;32(15):4083–9

A deletional frameshift mutation of the beta–spectrin gene associated with elliptocytosis in spectrin Tokyo (beta 220/216). Kanzaki A, et al. **Blood** 1992 Oct 15; 80(8):2115–21

A novel programed frameshift expresses the POL3 gene of retrotransposon Ty3 of yeast: frameshifting without tRNA slippage. Farabaugh PJ, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jul 16;74(1):93–103

Construction of a vector for site–specific frameshift mutagenesis containing the mutable hotspot of Salmonella typhimurium TA98 on an M13 bacteriophage. Benamira M, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1993 May–Jun;6(3):317–27

Lack of assembly of mitochondrial DNA–encoded subunits of respiratory NADH dehydrogenase and loss of enzyme activity in a human cell mutant lacking the mitochondrial ND4 gene product. Hofhaus G, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Aug; 12(8):3043–8

Correlation of frameshift mutagenicity with DNA intercalation by CGS 20928A using an in vitro DNA unwinding assay. Mattes WB, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1993;22(1):46–53

An examination of adaptive reversion in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Steele DF, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Sep;132(1):9–21

CF2603/4delT, a new frameshift mutation in exon 13 of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR) gene. Ezquieta B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Jul; 91(6):614–5

A new disease–causing mutation in the GAP–related domain of the NF1 gene. Anglani F, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jul;2(7):1057–9

Androgen receptor gene mutations identified by SSCP in fourteen subjects with androgen insensitivity syndrome. Batch JA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Oct;1(7):497–503

Two novel frame–shift mutations: 977 insA in exon 6B, and 4016 insT in exon 21, of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR) gene. Cheadle JP, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Mar;2(3):317–9

Identification of three rare frameshift mutations in exon 13 of the cystic fibrosis gene: 1918delGC, 2118del4 and 2372del8. Chevalier–Porst F, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jul;2(7):1071–2

A novel frame–shift mutation in exon 4 of the cystic fibrosis gene (435insA) demonstrates the ambiguity of restriction analysis for mutation screening. Kälin N, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Oct;1(7):545–6

A frameshift mutation in the HuP2 paired domain of the probable human homolog of murine Pax–3 is responsible for Waardenburg syndrome type 1 in an Indonesian family. Morell R, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Jul;1(4):243–7

Pelizaeus–Merzbacher disease: a frameshift deletion/insertion event in the myelin proteolipid gene. Pham–Dinh D, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Apr;2(4):465–7

Characterization of translational frame exception patients in Duchenne/Becker muscular dystrophy. Winnard AV, et

al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):737-44

Identification of a frameshift mutation (1609delCA) in exon 10 of the CFTR gene in seven Spanish cystic fibrosis patients. Chillón M, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1992;1(1):75-6

Frameshift duplication resulting in truncated dystrophin in a patient with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Hu X, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1992;1(2):172-3

Sporadic alleles, including a novel mutation, characterize beta-thalassemia in Ashkenazi Jews. Oppenheim A, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1993;2(2):155-7

The gene encoding a Prevotella loescheii lectin-like adhesin contains an interrupted sequence which causes a frameshift. Manch-Citron JN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov; 174(22):7328-36

Site-specific frameshift mutagenesis by a propanodeoxyguanosine adduct positioned in the (CpG)4 hot-spot of Salmonella typhimurium hisD3052 carried on an M13 vector. Benamira M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):22392-400

Ultraviolet-induced dimerization of non-adjacent pyrimidines in poly[d(A-T)]. Love JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):24953-9

The plastocyanin-deficient phenotype of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii Ac-208 results from a frame-shift mutation in the nuclear gene encoding preapoplastocyanin. Quinn J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):7832-41

A structural model for sequence-specific proflavin-DNA interactions during in vitro frameshift mutagenesis. Berman HM, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1992 Oct;10(2):317-31

Lack of HLA class I antigen expression by melanoma cells SK-MEL-33 caused by a reading frameshift in beta 2-microglobulin messenger RNA. Wang Z, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Feb;91(2):684-92

Four new mutations in the apolipoprotein B gene causing hypobetalipoproteinemia, including two different frameshift mutations that yield truncated apolipoprotein B proteins of identical length. Young SG, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Mar;34(3):501-7

Mild pulmonary, but severe hepatic disease in a cystic fibrosis patient homozygous for a frameshift mutation in the regulatory domain of the CFTR [letter] Lissens W, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 May;30(5):446

On the role of the P-site in leftward ribosome frameshifting at a hungry codon. Kolor K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Mar 5;230(1):1-5

Two cis-acting signals control ribosomal frameshift between human T-cell leukemia virus type II gag and pro genes. Falk H, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):6273-7

A heptanucleotide sequence mediates ribosomal frameshifting in mammalian cells. Reil H, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep; 67(9):5579-84

Evidence for a base-paired region of hepatitis B virus pregenome encapsidation signal which influences the patterns of precore mutations abolishing HBe protein expression. Tong SP, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5651-5

A umuDC-independent SOS pathway for frameshift mutagenesis. Maenhaut-Michel G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov;235(2-3):373-80

DNA sequences required for translational frameshifting in production of the transposase encoded by IS1. Sekine Y, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov;235(2-3):325-32

Identification of the site of translational frameshifting required for production of the transposase encoded by insertion sequence IS 1. Sekine Y, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov;235(2-3):317-24

Translational frameshifting in the control of transposition in bacteria. Chandler M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Feb; 7(4):497-503 (34 ref.)

Mutagenicity of nitro- and amino-substituted carbazoles in Salmonella typhimurium. I. Monosubstituted derivatives of 9H-carbazole. André V, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Mar; 299(1):63-73

A proflavin-induced frameshift hotspot in the thymidylate synthase gene of bacteriophage T4. Brown MD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Apr;286(2):189-97

The effect of the 3'—>5' exonuclease of T7 DNA polymerase on frameshifts and deletions. Masker W, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Apr;301(4):235-41

Brief report: complete deficiency of plasminogen-activator inhibitor type 1 due to a frame-shift mutation. Fay WP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Dec 10;327(24):1729-33

A frameshift mutation in the gamma E-crystallin gene of the Elo mouse. Cartier M, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Sep; 2(1):42-5

Analysis of effects of tRNA:message stability on frameshift frequency at the Escherichia coli RF2 programmed frameshift site. Curran JF. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 25;21(8):1837-43

Structural requirements for efficient translational frameshifting in the synthesis of the putative viral RNA-dependent RNA polymerase of potato leafroll virus. Kujawa AB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 11; 21(9):2165-71

A frameshift mutation prevents Kunitz trypsin inhibitor mRNA accumulation in soybean embryos [published erratum appears in Plant Cell 1989 May;1(5):567] Jofuku KD, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Apr;1(4):427-35

DNA adduct-induced stabilization of slipped frameshift intermediates within repetitive sequences: implications for mutagenesis. Garcia A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):5989-93

On the directional specificity of ribosome frameshifting at a "hungry" codon. Lindsley D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5469-73

Bradyrhizobium japonicum rhizobitoxine genes and putative enzyme functions: expression requires a translational frameshift. Ruan X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2641-5

Giardiavirus double-stranded RNA genome encodes a capsid polypeptide and a gag-pol-like fusion protein by a translation frameshift. Wang AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8595-9

Bacteriophage lambda PaPa: not the mother of all lambda phages. Hendrix RW, et al. **Science** 1992 Nov 13; 258(5085):1145-8

Greater susceptibility to mutations in lagging strand of DNA replication in Escherichia coli than in leading strand. Veaute X, et al. **Science** 1993 Jul 30;261(5121):598-600

GENETICS

p53 mutation in gastric cancer: a genetic model for carcinogenesis is common to gastric and colorectal cancer. Uchino S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jul 9;54(5):759-64

Frameshift and splice-junction mutations in the sterol 27-hydroxylase gene cause cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis in Jews or Moroccan origin. Leitersdorf E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;91(6):2488-96

Deficiency of 1-methylguanosine in tRNA from Salmonella typhimurium induces frameshifting by quadruplet translocation. Hagervall TG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Aug 5;232(3):756-65

Seven, eight and nine-membered anticodon loop mutants of tRNA(2Arg) which cause +1 frameshifting. Tolerance of DHU arm and other secondary mutations. Tuohy TM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Dec 20;228(4):1042-54

Expression analysis of a pseudogene in transgenic tobacco: a frameshift mutation prevents mRNA accumulation. Voelker TA, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Mar;2(3):255-61

A single-base-pair deletion in the beta-glucuronidase gene accounts for the phenotype of murine mucopolysaccharidosis type VII. Sands MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6567-71

PHYSIOLOGY

Synthesis of the putative red clover necrotic mosaic virus RNA polymerase by ribosomal frameshifting in vitro. Xiong Z, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):213-21

FRAMYCETIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis following subconjunctival injection of framycetin. Morton CA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Jul;29(1):42-3

ANALYSIS

Improved liquid chromatographic determination of neomycin B in bovine kidney. Shaikh B, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 May-Jun;76(3):543-8

FRANCISELLA

ENZYMOLOGY

[Superoxide dismutase activity in representatives of the genus Francisella] Shimaniuk NIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992;(5-6):7-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FRANCISELLA TULARENSIS

CHEMISTRY

[The glycolipid composition of Francisella tularensis strains with different degrees of attenuation] Sukhar' VV. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1993 Jan-Feb;55(1):8-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

[The structural-functional changes in the cells of Francisella tularensis strain 15 Gaiskiĭ during cultivation and sublimational drying] Klimenko VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992;(5-6):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Susceptibility pattern of Scandinavian Francisella tularensis isolates with regard to oral and parenteral antimicrobial agents. Scheel O, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Jan;101(1):33-6

[Detection of persistent resistance to antibacterial drugs in various strains of Francisella tularensis] Pavlovich NV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Oct;37(10):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pleiotropic nature of mutation of resistance to 2,3,5-triphenyl- tetrazolium chloride of Francisella tularensis] Pavlovich NV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Apr;37(4):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antibiotics on Francisella tularensis] Sidorenko SV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Nov;37(11):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Neuraminidase activity in representatives of the genus Francisella] Pavlovich NV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992;(9-10):8-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phosphatase and penicillinase activities as stable traits for the differentiation of the racial classification of Francisella tularensis] Pavlovich NV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992;(11-12):5-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The 17 kDa lipoprotein and encoding gene of Francisella tularensis LVS are conserved in strains of Francisella tularensis. Sjöstedt A, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Sep; 13(3):243-9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Transstadial transmission of Francisella tularensis in the tick, Ixodes ricinus, infected during the larval stage] Výrosteková V. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1993 Jun;42(2):71-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Using two-dimensional gel electrophoresis to study immune response against intracellular bacterial infection. Kovarova H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Sep-Oct;13(9-10):741-2

Immunogenicity and toxicity of lipopolysaccharide from Francisella tularensis LVS. Sandström G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Oct;5(4):201-10

Production and partial characterization of hybridoma clones secreting monoclonal antibodies against Francisella tularensis. Bhatti AR, et al. **Hybridoma** 1993 Apr; 12(2):197-202

Various membrane proteins of Francisella tularensis induce interferon-gamma production in both CD4+ and CD8+ T cells of primed humans. Sjöstedt A, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Aug;76(4):584-92

Rapid generation of specific protective immunity to Francisella tularensis. Elkins KL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Nov;60(11):4571-7

T-cell-independent resistance to infection and generation of immunity to Francisella tularensis. Elkins KL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Mar;61(3):823-9

Cell-mediated and humoral immune responses induced by scarification vaccination of human volunteers with a new lot of the live vaccine strain of Francisella tularensis. Waag DM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep;30(9):2256-64

Immunotherapy of tularemia: characterization of a monoclonal antibody reactive with Francisella tularensis. Narayanan RB, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Jan;53(1):112-6

Introduction of Francisella tularensis at skin sites induces resistance to infection and generation of protective immunity. Elkins KL, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Nov; 13(5):417-21

Activation of the complement system by Francisella tularensis lipopolysaccharide. Fulop M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1993 Apr;16(2):141-7

[The preventive activity of monoclonal antibodies specific to the lipopolysaccharide of Francisella tularensis] Khlebnikov VS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992;(9-10):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of solid-phase liposomal immunoassay for determining a bacterial antigen of lipopolysaccharide nature] Tretiakov SI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992;(11-12):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of Francisella tularensis in blood by polymerase chain reaction. Long GW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jan;31(1):152-4

[Relation between the level of infection in Ixodes ricinus with Francisella tularensis and the level of bacteremia in the host] Výrosteková V. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1993 Mar;42(1):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Use of immunoelectron microscopy to demonstrate Francisella tularensis. Geisbert TW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jul;31(7):1936-9

FRANGULA EMODIN see **EMODIN**

FRANKFURT-MARBURG SYNDROME VIRUS see **MARBURG VIRUS**

FRANKLIN'S DISEASE see **HEAVY CHAIN DISEASE**

FRAUD

Gordian knot. LaCombe MA. **Am J Med** 1993 Jan;94(1):75-6

Counterfeit drugs [news] **Bull World Health Organ** 1993; 71(3-4):464-6, 468-70 **(Eng, Fre)**

Physicians should warn patients about nutrition-related scams, doctor advises. Johnston C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Nov 15;147(10):1579-80

Fiscal problems forcing provinces to take closer look at health care fraud. Williams LS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993

Jun 1;148(11):2003–6
HMOs: 'medicine, Soviet style'? [editorial] [see comments] Butler RN. **Geriatrics** 1992 Dec;47(12):11. Comment in: Geriatrics 1993 Feb;48(2):13.
The fraud conviction of Cecil B. Jacobson [letter; comment] Campbell C. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Mar;8(3):499–500. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1992 Aug;7(7):897–8.
Where has all the money gone? Leavell J. **Iowa Med** 1993 May;83(5):195
Beware the hand in the till. Harty–Golder B, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Sep;79(9):649–51
Fraud and abuse––could this be you? [editorial] Tucker RP 3d. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Mar;82(3):113–4
Safe targets: fraud and paperwork [news] Greenberg DS. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 11;342(8872):670
HIV––awaiting confirmation [letter] Carmody C. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jul 19;159(2):141–2
Health fraud. **N Y State J Med** 1993 Feb;93(2):85–141
Combatting medical fraud. Henney JE. **N Y State J Med** 1993 Feb;93(2):86–7
Wolves in sheep's clothing. Lange RH. **N Y State J Med** 1993 Feb;93(2):85–6
Recognizing deception in the promotion of untested and unproven medical treatments. Monaco GP, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1993 Feb;93(2):88–91 (50 ref.)
Health foods and supplements for the elderly. Who can say no? Roe DA. **N Y State J Med** 1993 Feb;93(2):109–12 (14 ref.)
Sports nutrition fraud. Short SH, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1993 Feb;93(2):112–6 (63 ref.)
The Drug Tariff and crime [letter] Ridley–Smith RM. **N Z Med J** 1992 Sep 23;105(942):387
It's you and me against our KGB! [editorial] Griffin GC. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Jun;93(8):21–3

ECONOMICS

AIDS fraud, finances, and fringes. Sampson WI. **N Y State J Med** 1993 Feb;93(2):92–6 (32 ref.)

HISTORY

"The great American fraud". Newsom B. **J S C Med Assoc** 1993 Mar;89(3):150

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Legal issues. Lawton SE. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Jun;28 Suppl 1:52–7 (17 ref.)
The fraud conviction of Cecil B. Jacobson [editorial] [see comments] Sharpe DJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Aug; 7(7):897–8. Comment in: Hum Reprod 1993 Mar;8(3):499–500.
Qui tam actions. Are government employees proper qui tam plaintiffs? Beane D. **J Leg Med** 1993 Jun;14(2):279–99
Application of qui tam to the quality of health care. Hsia DC. **J Leg Med** 1993 Jun;14(2):301–17
Qui tam litigation. A new forum for prosecuting false claims against the government. Phillips JR. **J Leg Med** 1993 Jun; 14(2):267–77
Legal issues in physician self–referral and other health care business relationships. Tedrick S. **J Leg Med** 1992 Dec; 13(4):521–61
Forensic examinations in two cases of alleged dowry deaths. Gaur JR. **Med Sci Law** 1993 Jul;33(3):269–72
Health care fraud. The net widens. Newberg JA. **Minn Med** 1993 Jan;76(1):41–3

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Registers and fraud control in Norway [news] Csillag C. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 24;342(8865):235
Prosecuting serious fraud––the role of the Serious Fraud Office. Mills B. **Med Leg J** 1992;60 (Pt 3):170–87

FRAUD, SCIENTIFIC see **SCIENTIFIC MISCONDUCT**

FRAUDULENT DATA see **SCIENTIFIC MISCONDUCT**

FRECKLES see **MELANOSIS**

FREE ASSOCIATION

Shall drawing become part of free association?: Proposal for a modification in psychoanalytic technique. Brakel LA. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1993;41(2):359–94
Impact of interpretation on associative freedom. Spence DP, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Jun;61(3):395–402
"Bright spot," a variant of "blind spot". Goldberger M. **Psychoanal Q** 1993 Apr;62(2):270–3
[Associative networks, formal thought disorders and schizophrenia. On the experimental psychopathology of speech–dependent thought processes] Spitzer M. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Mar;64(3):147–59 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FREE FATTY ACIDS see **FATTY ACIDS, NONESTERIFIED**

FREE RADICAL SCAVENGERS

Effects of free radical scavengers on cytokine actions on islet cells. Yamada K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Apr; 128(4):379–84
Beneficial effect of EPC–K1 on the survival of warm ischemic damaged graft in rat cardiac transplantation. Tanemoto K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1993 Apr; 47(2):121–7
Influence of anti–inflammatory drugs and free radical scavengers on intestinal ischemia induced oxidative tissue damage. Augustin AJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 316:239–51
Influence of free radical scavengers on myeloperoxidase activity and lipid peroxidation in acute skin grafts. Goldstein RK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;316:253–8
Hypoxia/reoxygenation stimulates endothelial cells to promote interleukin–1 and interleukin–6 production. Effects of free radical scavengers. Ala Y, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Sep;37(1–2):134–9
Cimetidine as a scavenger of ethanol–induced free radicals. Shaw S, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Sep–Oct;9(5):363–7
The effects of calcium channel antagonist treatment and oxygen radical scavenging on infarct size and the no–reflow phenomenon in reperfused hearts. Villari B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jan;125(1):11–23
Possible radical scavenging properties of cicletanine and renal protection in Dahl salt sensitive rats. Uehara Y, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Jun;6(6 Pt 1):463–72
Age–dependent basal level and induction capacity of copper–zinc and manganese superoxide dismutase and other scavenging enzyme activities in leukocytes from young and elderly adults. Niwa Y, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jul;143(1):312–20
Captopril scavenges hydrogen peroxide and reduces, but does not eliminate, oxidant–induced cell injury. Andreoli SP. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):F120–7
Potential use of simple manganese salts as antioxidant drugs in horses. Singh RK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Oct; 53(10):1822–9
Evaluation of intestinal villus height in rats after ischemia and reperfusion by administration of superoxide dismutase, polyethylene glycol–conjugated superoxide dismutase, and two 21–aminosteroids. Stone WC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Nov;53(11):2153–6
Cerebral ischemia–reperfusion injury after severe head injury and its possible treatment with polyethyleneglycol–superoxide dismutase. Muizelaar JP. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jun;22(6):1014–21 (63 ref.)
Tirilazad mesylate attenuates the accumulation of neutrophils in ischemic gerbil brain. Williams LR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;679:330–5 (11 ref.)
Effect of a free radical scavenger on cadaver lung transplantation. Egan TM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jun;55(6):1453–9
O2– scavenging activity of lignins, tannins and PSK. Sakagami H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Nov–Dec; 12(6B):1995–2000
Oxidant–scavenging activities of ampicillin and sulbactam and their effects on neutrophil functions. Gunther MR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 May;37(5):950–6
Free radical scavenger mechanisms in experimentally induced ischemia in the rabbit heart and protective effect of verapamil. Dikshit M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1992 Jul–Aug;318:55–65
Determination of pipamperone in human plasma by high performance liquid chromatography. Luhmann I, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Sep;42(9):1069–72
Free radical scavenging activity of the novel anti–ulcer agent rebamipide studied by electron spin resonance. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Mar;43(3):363–6
Hyaluronan can be protected from free–radical depolymerisation by 2,6–diisopropylphenol, a novel radical scavenger. Kvam C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30;193(3):927–33
Effects of copper coordinate complexes on the scavenging of reactive oxygen species. Tian Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 15;191(2):646–53
Purpurogallin is a more powerful protector of kidney cells than Trolox and allopurinol. Zeng LH, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;70(8):684–90
Intervention of adriamycin induced free radical damage. Balanehru S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Dec;28(4):735–44
The efficacy of monohydroxamates as free radical scavenging agents compared with di– and trihydroxamates. Green ES, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 26;45(2):357–66
The role of alpha–tocopherol as a peroxyl radical scavenger in human low density lipoprotein. Smith D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 9;45(11):2195–201
Free–radical scavenging activities, interactions and recycling of antioxidants. Freisleben HJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):325–30
Acute cobalt exposure and oxygen radical scavengers in the rat myocardium. Hatori N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 19;1181(3):257–60
Kinetic study of free–radical–scavenging action of biological hydroquinones (reduced forms of ubiquinone, vitamin K and tocopherol quinone) in solution. Mukai K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 11;1157(3):313–7
Combination of treatment with perfluorochemicals and free radical scavengers. Lutz J, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(2–4):951–8
Effect of free radical scavenging on skeletal muscle blood flow during postischaemic reperfusion. Hardy SC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Dec;79(12):1289–92
Glucocorticoid prevention of neonatal hypoxic–ischemic damage: role of hyperglycemia and antioxidant enzymes. Tuor UI, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26;604(1–2):165–72
Vitamin E attenuates the toxic effects of 6–hydroxydopamine on free radical scavenging systems in rat brain. Perumal AS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Nov;29(5):699–701
Effects of the superoxide radical scavenger superoxide dismutase, and of the hydroxyl radical scavenger mannitol, on reperfusion injury in isolated rabbit hearts. Ambrosio G, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Dec;6(6):623–32
Free radical scavenging enzymes and G protein mediated receptor signalling systems in ischaemically preconditioned porcine myocardium. Fu LX, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Apr;27(4):612–6
Effects of polyethylene glycol conjugated superoxide dismutase on coxsackievirus B3 myocarditis in mice. Hiraoka Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Oct;26(10):956–61
Kinetic potentials of certain scavenger enzymes in fresh water snails susceptible and non–susceptible to Schistosoma infection. Nabih I, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1993 Jun;39(4):449–54
Cimetidine and other H2 receptor antagonists as powerful hydroxyl radical scavengers. Ching TL, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1993 Feb;86(2):119–27
Reversal by nickel(II) of inhibitory effects of some scavengers of active oxygen species upon hydroxylation of 2'–deoxyguanosine in vitro. Kasprzak KS, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Sep 14;84(1):11–9
Galloyl–oxypaeoniflorin, suffruticosides A, B, C, and D, five new antioxidative glycosides, and suffruticoside E, A paeonol glycoside, from Chinese moutan cortex. Yoshikawa M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug; 40(8):2248–50
Scavenging effects of phenylpropanoid glycosides on superoxide and its antioxidation effect. Li J, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep;13(5):427–30
Species difference in hydroperoxide–scavenging enzymes with special reference to glutathione peroxidase in guinea–pigs. Himeno S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Jan;104(1):27–31
Toxic oxygen species in critical illness. Zimmerman JJ. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9 Suppl):S339–40
Delayed onset and decreased incidence of diabetes in BB rats fed free radical scavengers. Murthy VK, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Oct;18(1):11–6
Protective effect of Ginkgo biloba extract (EGB 761) on free radical–induced changes in the electroretinogram of isolated rat retina. Droy–Lefaix MT, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1991;17(12):571–4
The effect of propofol anaesthesia on free radical–induced lipid peroxidation in rat liver microsomes. Murphy PG, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1993 Jul;10(4):261–6
Effects of baicalein and alpha–tocopherol on lipid peroxidation, free radical scavenging activity and 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol acetate–induced ear edema. Hara H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;221(2–3):193–8
Protection of infarcted, chronically reperfused hearts by an alpha–tocopherol analogue. Lukovic L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 16;233(1):63–70
How the lung deals with oxidants [editorial; comment] Maier KL. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Mar;6(3):334–6. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1993 Mar;6(3):440–6.
Protection by N–acetylcysteine against pulmonary endothelial cell damage induced by oxidant injury [see comments] Sala R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Mar;6(3):440–6 . Comment in: Eur Respir J 1993 Mar;6(3):334–6.
Biology of free radical scavengers: an evaluation of ascorbate. Rose RC, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Sep;7(12):1135–42 (84 ref.)
Electron spin resonance study on the permeability of superoxide radicals in lipid bilayers and biological membranes. Mao GD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 6; 305(3):233–6
Human sperm hyperactivation in whole semen and its association with low superoxide scavenging capacity in seminal plasma. de Lamirande E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jun;59(6):1291–5
Reactive oxygen species generated by human neutrophils inhibit sperm motility: protective effect of seminal plasma and scavengers. Kovalski NN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Oct; 58(4):809–16
An alpha–tocopherol analogue with antioxidant activity improves myocardial function during ischemia reperfusion in isolated working rat hearts. Abadie C, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Aug;15(2):209–15
Effects of physical stress on peroxide scavengers in normal and sickle cell trait erythrocytes. Das SK, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Feb;14(2):139–47
Antioxidant and free radical scavenging activities of the iron chelators pyoverdin and hydroxypyrid–4–ones in iron–loaded hepatocyte cultures: comparison of their mechanism of protection with that of desferrioxamine. Morel I, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992 Nov;13(5):499–508
Alterations in free radical scavenging mechanisms following blood–brain barrier disruption. Shukla A, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Jul;15(1):97–100
Modification of reperfusion–induced ionic imbalance by free radical scavengers in spontaneously hypertensive rat retina. Szabo ME, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992 Dec; 13(6):609–20
The inhibitory effects of 21 mimics of superoxide dismutase on luminol–mediated chemiluminescence emitted from PMA–stimulated polymorphonuclear leukocyte. Tian Y, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992 Nov;13(5):533–41
Superoxide anion scavenging capacity measured by a

polarographic method. Comparison with a colourimetric method. Darmon N, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992; 17(2):97–107

Peroxyl radical scavenging by a series of coumarins. Payá M, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992;17(5):293–8

Quantitative determination by ESR of the arylaminyl free radical during the reaction of N,N,N',N'-tetramethyl-p-phenylenediamine with oxyhemoglobin. Störle C, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992;17(2):133–41

Protection of erdosteine on smoke-induced peripheral neutrophil dysfunction both in healthy and in bronchitic smokers. Ciaccia A, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1992; 6(8–9):375–82

Role of the free radical-scavenger system in aromatase activity of the human ovary. Okatani Y, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;39 Suppl 1:22–7

Chemiluminescence in activated human neutrophils: role of buffers and scavengers. Ginsburg I, et al. **Inflammation** 1993 Jun;17(3):227–43

Superoxide radical scavenging activity of phenolic compounds. Tsujimoto Y, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Apr; 25(4):491–4

Total radical-trapping antioxidant potential (TRAP) of plasma: effects of supplementation of young healthy volunteers with large doses of alpha-tocopherol and ascorbic acid. Mulholland CW, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1993;63(1):27–30

Oxygen radical scavengers protect against eosinophil-induced injury in isolated perfused rat lungs. Fujimoto K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Aug;73(2):687–94

Enzyme function of copper, zinc superoxide dismutase as a free radical generator. Yim MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4099–105

Oxygen radical scavengers selectively inhibit interleukin 8 production in human whole blood. DeForge LE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Nov;90(5):2123–9

Evaluation of the pharmacokinetics and tolerability of tirilazad mesylate, a 21-aminosteroid free radical scavenger: I. Single-dose administration. Fleishaker JC, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;33(2):175–81

Evaluation of the pharmacokinetics and tolerability of tirilazad mesylate, a 21-aminosteroid free radical scavenger: II. Multiple-dose administration. Fleishaker JC, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;33(2):182–90

Effects of allopurinol pretreatment with pulmonary flush on lung preservation. Aiba M, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Nov-Dec;11(6):1025–30

Determination of superoxide dismutase-like activity of copper(II) complexes. Relevance of the speciation for the correct interpretation of in vitro O2- scavenger activity. Costanzo LL, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1993 Jun;50(4):273–81

Long-chain-substituted uric acid and 5,6-diaminouracil derivatives as novel agents against free radical processes: synthesis and in vitro activity. Fraisse L, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 May 14;36(10):1465–73

Benzylamine antioxidants: relationship between structure, peroxyl radical scavenging, lipid peroxidation inhibition, and cytoprotection. Yu MJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Apr 30;36(9):1262–71

Superoxide dismutase plus catalase therapy delays neither cell death nor the loss of the TTC reaction in experimental myocardial infarction in dogs. Tanaka M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Apr;25(4):367–78

Effects of dimethylthiourea on ischemic brain damage in hyperglycemic rats. Lundgren J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Dec;113(2):187–97

Japanese soybean paste miso scavenges free radicals and inhibits lipid peroxidation. Santiago LA, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;38(3):297–304

Use of scavenging oxygen-derived free radicals to protect the rat against aspirin- and ethanol-induced erosive gastritis. Salim AS. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Sep;81(9):943–6

Stimulation of healing by free radical scavengers of ischemia-induced acute gastric mucosal injury in the rat. Salim AS. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Nov;81(11):1095–7

Increases in urinary enzyme excretion in rats depleted of glutathione inhibited by scavenger of oxygen free radicals. Gemba M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Sep;15(9):513–8

Reperfusion injury in bone: effects of CV-3611, a free radical scavenger, on ischemic revascularized bone grafts in rats. Tamura Y, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1992 Nov;8(6):471–9

Polyethylene glycol-conjugated superoxide dismutase attenuates reperfusion injury when administered twenty-four hours before ischemia. Lehman JD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Dec;104(6):1597–601

High correlation between lipid peroxide radical and tumor-promoter effect: suppression of tumor promotion in the Epstein-Barr virus/B-lymphocyte system and scavenging of alkyl peroxide radicals by various vegetable extracts. Maeda H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Sep; 83(9):923–8

Preventive actions of N-(3-aminopropionyl)-L-histidinato zinc (Z-103) through increases in the activities of oxygen-derived free radical scavenging enzymes in the gastric mucosa on ethanol-induced gastric mucosal damage in rats. Ito M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;59(3):267–74

Cisplatin-induced ototoxicity: the effect of pigmentation and inhibitory agents. Schweitzer VG. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Apr; 103(4 Pt 2):1–52 (151 ref.)

Purpurogallin as an antioxidant protector of human erythrocytes against lysis by peroxyl radicals. Sugiyama H, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(4):PL39–43

Antioxidant radical-scavenging activity of carotenoids and retinoids compared to alpha-tocopherol. Tsuchiya M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;213:460–72

Modification of ischemia/reperfusion-induced ion shifts (Na+, K+, Ca2+ and Mg2+) by free radical scavengers in the rat retina. Szabo ME, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1993; 25(1):1–9

Scavengers of free oxygen radicals in combination with magnesium ameliorate perinatal hypoxic-ischemic brain damage in the rat. Thordstein M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Jul;34(1):23–6

Stabilization of oxygen-sensitive formulations via a secondary oxygen scavenger. Mayers CL, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Mar;10(3):445–8

Comparative free radical scavenging action of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors with and without the sulfhydryl radical. Suzuki S, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Jul;47(1):61–5

The effect of Alchemilla xantochlora water extract on lipid peroxidation and superoxide anion scavenging activity. Filipek J. **Pharmazie** 1992 Sep;47(9):717–8

Free radical scavenger and antihepatotoxic activity of Rosmarinus tomentosus. Concepción Navarro M, et al. **Planta Med** 1993 Aug;59(4):312–4

Activity of polyphenolic crude extracts as scavengers of superoxide radicals and inhibitors of xanthine oxidase. Costantino L, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Aug;58(4):342–4

Protection of DNA from high LET radiation by two OH radical scavengers, tris (hydroxymethyl) aminomethane and 2-mercaptoethanol. Stanton J, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1993;32(1):21–32

Yields of hydroxyl radical and hydrated electron scavenging reactions in aqueous solutions of biological interest. LaVerne JA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Jul;135(1):16–23

The effect of gamma-ray-induced radicals on activities and membrane structure of Sendai virus in aqueous solutions. Megumi T, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 May;134(2):129–33

Variation of single-strand break yield with scavenger concentration for plasmid DNA irradiated in aqueous solution. Milligan JR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Feb; 133(2):151–7

Variation of single-strand break yield with scavenger concentration for the SV40 minichromosome irradiated in aqueous solution. Milligan JR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Feb; 133(2):158–62

Copperglycinate protects mice exposed to various doses of gamma radiation. Jagetia GC, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 May;169(5):323–8

A new approach to the treatment of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs induced gastric bleeding by free radical scavengers. Salim AS. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 May;176(5):484–90

Oxygen free radical scavengers and reperfusion injury in dog lung preserved in cold ischemia. Başoğlu A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jun;40(3):144–7

Effect of molsidomine and free radical scavengers on the pulmonary thromboembolism in mice. Dikshit M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 May 15;70(4):317–27

Free radical scavenging mechanisms during pulmonary thromboembolism in rats. Kumari R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Jan 1;69(1):101–11

Inhibitory effects of antipromoters and radical scavengers on the promotion process in two-stage cell transformation. Semba M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Oct;168(2):133–6

Enhancement of renal and hepatic glutathione metabolism by dimethylthiourea. Milner LS, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 Feb;66(2):117–23

Protective effect of polyethylene glycol-conjugated superoxide dismutase for cold ischemia-reperfusion damage in isolated pig livers. Cosenza C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):1881–2

Effect of alpha-tocopherol on the prevention of reperfusion injury caused by free oxygen radicals in the canine kidney autotransplantation model. Demirbaş A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Jun;25(3):2274

Modulation of platelet function by free radicals and free-radical scavengers. Salvemini D, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Feb;14(2):36–42 (51 ref.)

Scavengers of oxygen-derived free radicals prolong survival in advanced colonic cancer. A new approach. Salim AS. **Tumour Biol** 1993;14(1):9–17

Carotenoid scavenging of radicals. Effect of carotenoid structure and oxygen partial pressure on antioxidative activity. Jørgensen K, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1993 May;196(5):423–9

[Effects of oxygen free radicals in ischemic small intestine injuries] Li CZ, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;9(1):63–6 (25 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Quench effect of metallothionein on free radical signal in post-ischemic reperfusion of isolated rat hearts] Chen S. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec;72(12):749–51, 774 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anti-free-radical damaging action of panaxadiol saponins and panaxatriol saponins on the myocardial contractibility of the isolated rat working heart] Wang XM, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;18(2):113–4, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental research on the role of Lycium barbarum polysaccharide in anti-peroxidation] Zhang X. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;18(2):110–2, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Scavenging effects of cyproheptadine on oxygen free radicals] Xin HB, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993; 28(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antioxidant and/or free radical scavenger vitamins in tropical medicine] Clerc M. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1992 Dec; 176(9):1393–406; discussion 1406–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reduction of lipid peroxidation and reperfusion edema by anti-oxidant therapy after revascularization of an extremity] Rabl H, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;37:60–1 **(Ger)**

[Protection from uv-light-induced oxidative stress by nutritional radical scavengers] Pietschmann A, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Nov;47(11):518–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of free radical scavengers in gastrointestinal diseases] Fehér J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Mar 28; 134(13):693–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Usefulness of the prevention of oxygen radical damage in the critical patient using the parenteral administration of reduced glutathione in high doses] Ortolani O, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Apr;68(4):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ketanserin, an antagonist of 5-HT2 serotoninergic receptors and free-radical scavenger] Neri MS, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 Dec;141(12):465–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies on Nicaraven as radioprotector—free radical scavenging effect and the inhibition of the cellular injury] Mori Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun 25; 53(6):704–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of reactive oxygen species scavenger and platelet activating factor receptor antagonist on accelerated nephrotoxic nephritis] Kakuta S. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Feb;35(2):115–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Production of reactive oxygen species and scavenger treatment in nephrotoxic nephritis] Nakamura K. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Jul;34(7):761–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of Gomishi and Shosaiko-to on lipid peroxidation of rat brain] Egashira T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Oct;100(4):345–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protective effect of FPF 1070 (cerebrolysin) on delayed neuronal death in the gerbil—detection of hydroxyl radicals with salicylic acid] Sugita Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Apr;45(4):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selenium and malondialdehyde levels in the blood serum of men with normo- and hypercholesterolemia] Galicka-Latała D, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1992;49(4):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A mathematical model of bistability in the peroxidase-oxidase reaction upon the action of free radical scavengers] Kosolobova EV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992; 326(5):916–9 **(Rus)**

FREE RADICALS

Free radicals: only part of the story? [editorial; comment] Kirkwood TB, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1993 Feb;5(1):1–2. Comment on: Aging (Milano) 1993 Feb;5(1):3–17.

The free radical hypothesis of aging: an appraisal of the current status [see comments] Sohal RS. **Aging (Milano)** 1993 Feb;5(1):3–17 (84 ref.). Comment in: Aging (Milano) 1993 Feb;5(1):1–2.

Mechanisms of hydroxyl free radical-induced cellular injury and calcium overloading in alveolar macrophages. Rojanasakul Y, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Apr; 8(4):377–83

Photogeneration of hydroxyl radicals for footprinting. Macgregor RB Jr. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Aug 1;204(2):324–7

The free radical hypothesis in idiopathic parkinsonism: evidence against it. Calne DB. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Dec; 32(6):799–803 (33 ref.)

Generation of hydroxyl radical by crocidolite asbestos is proportional to surface [Fe3+]. Ghio AJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 1;298(2):646–50

An analysis of the role of coenzyme Q in free radical generation and as an antioxidant. Beyer RE. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;70(6):390–403 (177 ref.)

Radical production from peroxide and peracid tumour promoters: EPR spin trapping studies. Greenley TL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 7;1157(1):23–31

Dynamics of the oxidation of low density lipoprotein induced by free radicals. Noguchi N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 1;1168(3):348–57

Free radicals in physiology and pathology. Dianzani MU. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Aug-Sep;68(8–9):491–511 (65 ref.)

Free radicals as mediators of tissue injury and disease. Kehrer JP. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1993;23(1):21–48 (161 ref.)

Free radical involvement in aging. Pathophysiology and therapeutic implications. Harman D. **Drugs Aging** 1993 Jan-Feb;3(1):60–80 (235 ref.)

Free radical theory of aging: history. Harman D. **EXS** 1992; 62:1–10 (65 ref.)

Free radical theory of aging: view against the reliability theory. Koltover VK. **EXS** 1992;62:11–9 (25 ref.)

Free radicals from polycrystalline pyrimidines and purines upon heavy ion bombardment at low temperatures: an electron spin resonance study. Schaefer A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Feb;63(2):139–49

The putative role of free radicals in the loss of neuronal functioning in senescence. Joseph JA. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1992 Jul–Sep;27(3):216–27 (105 ref.)

The role of free radicals and neutrophil elastase in development of pulmonary emphysema. Kanazawa H, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Jul;31(7):857–60

Early loss of the tyrosyl radical in ribonucleotide reductase of adenocarcinoma cells producing nitric oxide. Lepoivre M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):22994–3000

Future prospects. Igarashi O. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:564–7

Free radical pathology and antioxidants: overview. Niki E. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:538–40

Role of free radicals in toxic hepatic injury. I. Free radical biochemistry. Brent JA, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1993; 31(1):139–71 (143 ref.)

Role of free radicals in toxic hepatic injury. II. Are free radicals the cause of toxin-induced liver injury? Brent JA, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1993;31(1):173–96 (122 ref.)

Free radical production following vascular reperfusion [letter; comment] Bzeizi KI, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 3; 342(8862):61–2. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):990–1.

Influence of primary structure on initial free radical products trapped in A:T polydeoxynucleotides X-irradiated at 4 K. Spalletta RA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Feb;133(2):143–50

Modulation of platelet function by free radicals and free-radical scavengers. Salvemini D, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Feb;14(2):36–42 (51 ref.)

[The effect of Kampo preparations and their effect on peptidase activity in damage caused by free radicals] Benešová M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1992 Oct;41(7–8):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effects of blood platelets on generation of free radicals by leukocytes] Kogan AKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jun;113(6):582–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new concept of atherogenesis: the role of oxygen radicals] Ginter E. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Nov;38(11):1096–104 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oxygen radicals and neuropsychiatric illness. Some speculations. Lohr JB. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1991 Dec; 48(12):1097–106 (160 ref.)

[The role of oxygen free radicals in asbestos cytotoxicity] Lewczuk E, et al. **Med Pr** 1992;43(4):335–42 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Free radicals. Van Lente F. **Anal Chem** 1993 Jun 15; 65(12):374R–377R (74 ref.)

Identification of the free radical formed by addition of hydroxyl radical to dehydroalanine compounds. Sipe HJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1993 Feb;86(2):93–102

Detection of free radicals in living mice after inhalation of DTBN by X-band ESR. Mäder K, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Mar;14(3):339–42

Quantitative determination by ESR of the arylaminyl free radical during the reaction of N,N,N',N'-tetramethyl-p-phenylenediamine with oxyhemoglobin. Störle C, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992;17(2):133–41

BLOOD

An investigation of the relationship between free radical activity and vitamin C metabolism in elderly diabetic subjects with retinopathy. Sinclair AJ, et al. **Gerontology** 1992;38(5):268–74

Free-radical generation during angioplasty reperfusion for acute myocardial infarction [see comments] Grech ED, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):990–1. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jul 3;342(8862):61–2.

CHEMISTRY

Combined liquid chromatography/electron paramagnetic resonance spectrometry/electrospray ionization mass spectrometry for radical identification. Iwahashi H, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Oct 1;64(19):2244–52

Production of activated species of oxygen during the chromate(VI)–ascorbate reaction: implication in carcinogenesis. Lefebvre Y, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Jul–Aug;5(4):461–3

METABOLISM

Elastase and oxygen radicals: synergistic interactions. Hanley ME, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1993;42:39–47 (24 ref.)

Effects produced by infusion of a free radical–generating solution into the diaphragm. Nashawati E, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jan;147(1):60–5

Absence of a specific effect of free radicals on HLA–B27. MacLean IL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Aug;51(8):963–4

Free radical generation in hydroperoxide–treated erythrocytes monitored continuously by luminol–amplified chemiluminescence. Smith JA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Dec; 28(6):1009–20

Free radical damage in Down's syndrome brain. Reynolds GP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):221S

Free-radical generation by monocytes and neutrophils: a possible cause of plasma lipoprotein modification. Panasenko OM, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(6):581–9

Calcium involvement in free radical effects [editorial] Bracci R. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Dec;51(6):401–5

Free radical formation in isolated murine keratinocytes treated with organic peroxides and its modulation by antioxidants. Timmins GS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Aug; 14(8):1615–20

Oxygen free radical injury and Gs mediated signal transduction in the stunned porcine myocardium. Fu LX, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 May;26(5):449–55

Diabetes and embryonic malformations. Role of substrate–induced free–oxygen radical production for dysmorphogenesis in cultured rat embryos. Eriksson UJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Mar;42(3):411–9

Electron spin resonance study on the permeability of superoxide radicals in lipid bilayers and biological membranes. Mao GD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 6; 305(3):233–6

Free radicals and septic shock in primates: the role of tumor necrosis factor. Lloyd SS, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Mar;14(3):233–42

Hydroxyethyl starch and diseases mediated by free radicals [letter; comment] Weber GF, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Jan;14(1):96–7. Comment on: Free Radic Biol Med 1992;12(1):29–33.

The role of free radicals as mediators of endothelial cell injury in hyperhomocysteinemia. Clarke R, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1992 Sep;161(9):561–4

The resurgence of free radicals [editorial] Morley JE. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Dec;40(12):1285–7

Oxygen free radicals in cardiac transplantation. Keith F. **J Card Surg** 1993 Mar;8(2 Suppl):245–8 (11 ref.)

Can free radicals induce coronary vasospasm and acute myocardial infarction? Das UN. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Sep; 39(1):90–4

Electron spin resonance spin–trapping investigation into the effects of paraquat and desferrioxamine on hydroxyl radical generation during acute iron poisoning. Burkitt MJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;43(2):257–63

Electron spin resonance evidence for free radical generation in copper–treated vitamin E– and selenium–deficient rats: in vivo spin–trapping investigation. Kadiiska MB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;44(1):222–7

Free radicals and other reactive oxygen metabolites in inflammatory bowel disease: cause, consequence or epiphenomenon? Harris ML, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1992; 53(3):375–408 (222 ref.)

[Significance of free oxygen radicals for pathogenesis of chronic inflammatory disease] Nielsen OH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Sep 14;154(38):2544–6 (23 ref.) **(Dan)**

[Free radicals, lipid peroxidation and muscular ischemia] Rochette L, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1992; 186(3):252–62 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanism of free radicals in gastrointestinal and liver diseases] Pár A. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Mar 28;134(13):675–83 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The production of the oxygen–derived free radicals after heart–lung transplantation] Takahashi S. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;41(6):995–1007 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in free radicals and possibility of their correction in patients with bronchial asthma] Boljević S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1993 Jan–Feb;50(1):3–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr, Rus)**

[Biochemical parameters in the blood in patients during open–heart surgery. II. Malondialdehyde, superoxide dismutase and catalase as indicators of formation and elimination of free oxygen radicals] Barta E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1993 Jan;94(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Oxidative stress in HIV infections] Jarstrand C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Aug 11;90(32–33):2669–70 **(Swe)**

PHARMACOLOGY

[Malondialdehyde production and erythrocyte membrane resistance to free radicals, in function of adequate or inadequate protein intake, associated with different oils (sunflower, soybean, coconut, salmon)] M'Fouara JC, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1992;186(3):263–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FREEDOM

Fighting back: promoting emancipatory nursing actions. Kendall J. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1992 Dec;15(2):1–15

The family v. the family court: sterilisation issues. Petersen K. **Aust J Public Health** 1992 Jun;16(2):196–201

Freedom of speech—but only for the wealthy and powerful [editorial] Taylor P. **Br J Addict** 1992 Nov;87(11):1509–11

The relationship between Beck's concepts of sociotropy and autonomy and the NEO–Personality Inventory. Cappeliez P. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1993 Feb;32 (Pt 1):78–80

Federalism, diversity, and freedom of choice [letter; comment] Guazzo E. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Oct 30; 27(10A):14–5. Comment on: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1992 Aug 15;27(8):21.

A challenge to the rhetoric of emancipation: recreating a professional culture. Clare J. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Jul; 18(7):1033–8

The Senate, obscenity, and the First Amendment [editorial] McGoldrick KE. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1992 Nov–Dec; 47(6):218, 224

An unrealistic picture of PSDA [letter] Brody H. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Summer;4(2):198–9

From PSDA to PTSD: the Patient Self–Determination Act and post–traumatic stress disorder [editorial; comment] Bursztajn HJ. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Spring;4(1):71–4. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1993 Spring;4(1):46–50.

Is the Patient Self–Determination Act appropriate for elderly persons hospitalized for depression? [see comments] Ganzini L, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Spring;4(1):46–50. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1993 Spring;4(1):71–4. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1993 Spring;4(1):74–80. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1993 Spring;4(1):80–1.

The PSDA and geriatric psychiatry: a cautionary tale [editorial; comment] Marta J. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Spring; 4(1):80–1. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1993 Spring;4(1):46–50.

The PSDA and the depressed elderly: "intermittent competency" revisited [editorial; comment] Shamoo AE, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Spring;4(1):74–80. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1993 Spring;4(1):46–50.

All in all, it was a pretty good funeral [see comments] Bevis EO. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Mar;32(3):101–5. Comment in: J Nurs Educ 1993 Mar;32(3):99–100.

Measurement in the service of compassion [editorial] Roy DJ. **J Palliat Care** 1992 Autumn;8(3):3–4

Reproductive freedom for refugees [editorial] **Lancet** 1993 Apr 10;341(8850):929–30

Freedom for drug information [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1993 Mar 6;341(8845):598–9. Comment in: Lancet 1993 May 8;341(8854):1219.

Leadership dimensions in a human context [editorial] Kritek PB. **Nurs Forum** 1992 Jul–Sep;27(3):3–4

[Freedom as an occupation] Deneke JF. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1992 Oct 1;44(5):145–6 **(Ger)**

[The freedom of research and the responsibility of the scientist] Mittelstrass J. **Z Kardiol** 1992;81 Suppl 4:3–9 **(Ger)**

[An autonomous primary care clinic within a health maintenance organization] Shvartzman P, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Mar 15;124(6):328–32, 392, 391 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Clinical freedom (editorial)] de Portugal Alvarez J. **An Med Interna** 1989 Nov;6(11):557–8 **(Spa)**

FREEMARTINISM

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of bovine freemartinism by the polymerase chain reaction method. Schellander K, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992; 23(6):549–51

FREEZE DRYING

Separation of freezing– and drying–induced denaturation of lyophilized proteins using stress–specific stabilization. I. Enzyme activity and calorimetric studies. Carpenter JF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jun;303(2):456–64

Separation of freezing– and drying–induced denaturation of lyophilized proteins using stress–specific stabilization. II. Structural studies using infrared spectroscopy. Prestrelski SJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jun;303(2):465–73

Preparation and certification of lyophilized human urine for trace metals reference material in China. Ruan Y, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1991;5(4):339–44

Lyophilization as a method to store samples of whole blood. Weisberg EP, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Jul;15(1):64–8

Incidence of inhibitor development in a group of young hemophilia A patients treated exclusively with lyophilized cryoprecipitate. Peerlinck K, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 15; 81(12):3332–5

Study of lipid changes in freeze–dried fish during storage. I. The interaction of relative humidity and tissue lipids. Pimpo MT, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Dec; 68(12):735–9

More on sucrose and the effect of lyophilization on determination of lipoprotein(a) in serum [letter] Sgoutas DS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jul;39(7):1553–4

The effects of freeze–drying and rehydration on cancellous bone. Conrad EU, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 May;(290):279–84

Freeze drying of biomaterials for the medical practice. Mladenov DA, et al. **Cryobiology** 1993 Jun;30(3):335–48

Improved preparation of soluble dry oxyhemoglobin purified by carbontetrachloride treatment of outdated packed erythrocytes. Přistoupil TI, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Oct;15(10):628–31

Freeze–dried mixed cultures as reference samples in quantitative and qualitative microbiological examinations of food. Peterz M, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Feb; 74(2):143–8

Monitor lyophilization with mass spectrometer gas analysis. Connelly JP, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 47(2):70–5 (13 ref.)

Use of freeze–substitution and molecular distillation drying in the preparation of Dunaliella parva for ion localization studies by X–ray microanalysis. Hajibagheri MA, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Apr 1;24(5):395–9

Aggregates formed during storage of beta–galactosidase in solution and in the freeze–dried state. Yoshioka S, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 May;10(5):687–91

[Investigation of factors determining stability of BCG

vaccine] Janaszek W. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1992; 44(3-4):137-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Electron microprobe study of the effect of long-term vacuum storage of freeze-dried cryosections on distribution of elements in cells. Pelc R, et al. **J Microsc** 1993 May;170 (Pt 2):167-71

INSTRUMENTATION

Vaporized hydrogen peroxide sterilization of freeze dryers. Johnson JW, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1992 Nov-Dec; 46(6):215-25

Vacuum measurement in steam sterilizable lyophilizers. Welch J. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1993 Jan-Feb;47(1):29-34

Acceleration of heat transfer in vial freeze-drying of pharmaceuticals. II. A fluid cushion device. Yalkowsky SH, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Jun;9(6):753-8

STANDARDS

Biomechanical comparison of bone graft used in anterior spinal reconstruction. Freeze-dried demineralized femoral segments versus fresh fibular segments and tricortical iliac blocks in autopsy specimens. Rao S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Apr;(289):131-5

The preparation of lyophylised of fetal membrane for biological dressing. Visuthikosol V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Jan;75 Suppl 1:52-9

FREEZE ETCHING

Ultrastructure of detergent-resistant cytoskeletons in the noncortical domain of sea urchin eggs as revealed by the quick-freeze deep-etch technique. Hisanaga S, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1992 Oct;17(5):277-85

Three-dimensional ultrastructure of normal rat hepatocytes by quick-freezing and deep-etching method. Furuta K, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 Sep-Oct;7(5):486-90

Comparison of the ability of freeze etch and freeze substitution to preserve actin filament structure. Bridgman PC, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Apr 1;24(5):385-94

Immunocytochemical study of membrane skeletons in abnormally shaped erythrocytes as revealed by a quick-freezing and deep-etching method. Ohno S, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 422(1):73-80

Three-dimensional study of epithelioid cells by a quick-freezing and deep-etching method in muramyl dipeptide-induced granulomas. Baba T, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1992;63(1):63-70

[The ultrastructure of human eosinophils studied by thin sectioning, rapid-freezing and deep-etching technique] Morio S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Mar;51(3):691-5 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Rapid freezing replica studies of membrane specializations in the proximal tubules of mouse kidney. Shibata Y, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Apr 15;24(6):521-6

Immune deposits in the glomerular extracellular matrix detected by the quick-freezing and deep-etching method. Nakazawa K, et al. **Nephron** 1992;62(2):203-12

Three-dimensional study of glomerular lesions in murine chronic graft-versus-host reaction by the quick-freezing and deep-etching method. Otani M, et al. **Nephron** 1993; 64(2):268-74

[Ultrastructural study of guinea pig optic nerve head using the deep-etch method] Furuta M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;97(3):370-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FREEZE FRACTURING

Cytochemical evidence for the presence of phospholipids in epithelial tight junction strands. Kan FW. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 May;41(5):649-56

Freeze-fracture characterization of cell types at the surface of the taste organ of the frog, Rana esculenta. Sbarbati A, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Feb;22(2):118-27

INSTRUMENTATION

A stimulus timing device for capturing fast physiologic events by quick-freezing. Nassar R, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1992 Sep;6(3):745-50; discussion 650-1

METHODS

Visualization of lipopolysaccharide aggregates by freeze-fracture and negative staining. Risco C, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;42(3):202-4

Rapid freezing replica studies of membrane specializations in the proximal tubules of mouse kidney. Shibata Y, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Apr 15;24(6):521-6

FREEZE SUBSTITUTION

Ultrastructure and X-ray microanalysis of epiphyseal growth cartilage of femoral head processed by rapid-freezing and freeze-substitution. Sumii H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1993 Apr;47(2):95-102

Cryofixation and cryosubstitution: a useful alternative in the analyses of cellular fine structure. von Schack ML, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1993;37(1):5-18

Further observations on the morphological alterations of the glomerular capillary wall of the rat kidney caused by chemical and physical agents: standard procedures versus quick-freezing and freeze-substitution. Reale E, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 May;25(5):357-66

Reevaluation of envelope profiles and cytoplasmic ultrastructure of mycobacteria processed by conventional embedding and freeze-substitution protocols. Paul TR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(20):6508-17

Ultrastructure of early chick embryo tissues after high pressure freezing and freeze substitution. Allenspach A. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Apr 1;24(5):369-84

Comparison of the ability of freeze etch and freeze substitution to preserve actin filament structure. Bridgman PC, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Apr 1;24(5):385-94

Use of freeze-substitution and molecular distillation drying in the preparation of Dunaliella parva for ion localization studies by X-ray microanalysis. Hajibagheri MA, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Apr 1;24(5):395-9

Impact of freeze substitution on biological electron microscopy. Hippe-Sanwald S. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Apr 1;24(5):400-22 (139 ref.)

Scanning electron microscopy of muscle myofibrils after high pressure freezing and freeze-substitution-staining. Malecki M, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1993 Mar;7(1):115-27; discussion 127-8

INSTRUMENTATION

Programmable freeze-substitution and cryo-embedding device. Trachtenberg S. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Feb 1; 24(2):173-9

A stimulus timing device for capturing fast physiologic events by quick-freezing. Nassar R, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1992 Sep;6(3):745-50; discussion 650-1

METHODS

Improved preservation of ultrastructure in difficult-to-fix organisms by high pressure freezing and freeze substitution: I. Drosophila melanogaster and Strongylocentrotus purpuratus embryos. McDonald K, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Apr 15;24(6):465-73

Freeze substitution after fast-freeze fixation in preparation for immunocytochemistry. Nicolas MT, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Apr 15;24(6):474-87

Freeze-substitution for morphological and immunocytochemical studies in insects. Steinbrecht RA. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Apr 15;24(6):488-504

Preservation of antigenic reactivity after cryofixation, cryosubstitution, and cryoembedding in lowicryl HM23: application to alcohol dehydrogenase in Drosophila fat body. Visa N, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Apr 1; 24(5):453-4

FREEZING

see related
CRYOPRESERVATION
CRYOPROTECTIVE AGENTS
CRYOSURGERY
ICE
REFRIGERATION

Effects of cryothermia during cold cardioplegia on epicardial and intramural coronary arteries. Bakker PF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jan;55(1):127-30

Neuronal uptake of plasma proteins in cryogenic brain lesions. An immunoelectron microscopic study. Løberg EM, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Nov;100(11):1033-40

Role of growth phase and ethanol in freeze-thaw stress resistance of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lewis JG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Apr;59(4):1065-71

The value of frozen section examination in planning surgery for follicular thyroid neoplasms. Neale ML, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Aug;63(8):610-3

Purification and separation of holo- and apo-forms of Saccharopolyspora erythraea acyl-carrier protein released from recombinant Escherichia coli by freezing and thawing. Morris SA, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Sep 1;294 (Pt 2):521-7

Cryotoxicity of antifreeze proteins and glycoproteins to spinach thylakoid membranes--comparison with cryotoxic sugar acids. Hincha DK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 14;1146(2):258-64

6-Phosphofructo-2-kinase and control of cryoprotectant synthesis in freeze tolerant frogs. Vazquez Illanes MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 20;1158(1):29-32

Freeze-induced membrane damage in ram spermatozoa is manifested after thawing: observations with experimental cryomicroscopy. Holt WV, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jun; 46(6):1086-94

A one-hour procedure for the preparation of genomic DNA from frozen tissues. Chapdelaine P, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Feb;14(2):163-4

A simple method of plasmid transformation of E. coli by rapid freezing. Takahashi R, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Nov; 13(5):711-2, 715

Incidence of inhibitor development in a group of young hemophilia A patients treated exclusively with lyophilized cryoprecipitate. Peerlinck K, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 15; 81(12):3332-5

Cold chain study: danger of freezing vaccines. Milhomme P. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1993 Mar 15;19(5):33-8

Reported effects of long-term freezer storage on concentrations of retinol, beta-carotene, and alpha-tocopherol in serum or plasma summarized. Comstock GW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jun;39(6):1075-8

The role of freezing in trypsin activity oscillations. Vajda T. **Cryobiology** 1992 Aug;29(4):519-22

Effects of freezing a segment of peripheral nerve on subsequent protein release and axonal regeneration in the frog. Golding JP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Nov;118(2):178-86

Peptide synthesis by chymotrypsin in frozen solutions. Free amino acids as nucleophiles. Tôugu V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 23;329(1-2):40-2

Freezing cocultured human blastocysts. Ménézo Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Nov;58(5):977-80

The freezing and thawing of water in poultry meat and vegetables irradiated by electrons at doses of 0.1-4 kGy. Dubini B, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Jun;63(6):687-92

The effect of postmortem time of injection and freezing on the effectiveness of calcium chloride for improving beef tenderness. Wheeler TL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Nov; 70(11):3451-7

Interactive effects of solutes, potassium sorbate and incubation temperature on growth, heat resistance and tolerance to freezing of Zygosaccharomyces rouxii. Golden DA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;73(6):524-30

Structure-function relationships in an antifreeze polypeptide. The effect of added bulky groups on activity. Wen D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16401-5

Cellular response of mouse oocytes to freezing stress: prediction of intracellular ice formation. Toner M, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 May;115(2):169-74

Formulation development of frozen parenteral dosage forms. Chilamkurti RN. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1992 Jul-Aug; 46(4):124-9

Effect of freezing on iontophoretic transport through hairless rat skin. Hadzija BW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 May; 44(5):387-90

The effect of cold treatment on the physical properties of stainless steel and titanium alloy endodontic posts. Cohen BI, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Oct;68(4):625-8

Nerve repair using freezing and fibrin glue: immediate histologic improvement of axonal coaptation. Bertelli JA, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993;14(2):135-40

Application of glycerol to freezing bovine pancreas. Part 3. Effects of freezing rate and glycerol addition on changes in pancreas proteins. Hajduk E. **Nahrung** 1992;36(5):433-7

Ice-crystal growth and lectins [letter] [see comments] Rubinsky B, et al. **Nature** 1992 Nov 12;360(6400):113-4. Comment in: Nature 1993 Jun 24;363(6431):678.

Clinical use of fresh, frozen soft tissue allografts. Olson EJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Oct;15(10):1225-32

Fresh and frozen articular cartilage allografts. Tomford WW, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Oct;15(10):1183-8 (23 ref.)

Expression of an ABA-responsive osmotin-like gene during the induction of freezing tolerance in Solanum commersonii. Zhu B, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Feb; 21(4):729-35

Cytoplasmic structure in organotypic cultures of rat hippocampus prepared by rapid freezing and freeze-substitution fixation. Pozzo Miller LD, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Mar;13(3):195-205

The effect of repeated freezing and thawing of serum on the activity of antibodies. Cecchini G, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1992;16(6):425-8

[Biological frost prevention in fish, frogs, flies and pines] Michael M, et al. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1993 Feb;22(1):25-32 (13 ref.) **(Ger)**

FRENUM, LABIAL see **LABIAL FRENUM**

FRENUM, LINGUAL see **LINGUAL FRENUM**

FREONS

Freon affects infrared gas monitors [letter; comment] Yamsashita M. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Sep;47(9):816-7. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1992 Jan;47(1):41-7.

Technique to diminish discomfort from the palatal injection. Duncan JD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Jun;67(6):901-2

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fluorocarbon 113 exposure and cardiac dysrhythmias among aerospace workers. Egeland GM, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;22(6):851-7

Unexpected adverse effects of Freon 11 and Freon 12 as medication propellants. Oenbrink RJ. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Jun;93(6):714-8

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of sampling and analytical methods for the determination of chlorodifluoromethane in air. Seymour MJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1993 May;54(5):253-9

Bronchodilator aerosol propellant interferes with an infrared photoacoustic spectrophotometer respiratory gas analyzer [letter] Hoskin RW, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1993 Jan;9(1):65-6

METABOLISM

Pentahaloethane-based chlorofluorocarbon substitutes and halothane: correlation of in vivo hepatic protein

trifluoroacetylation and urinary trifluoroacetic acid excretion with calculated enthalpies of activation. Harris JW, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Sep–Oct;5(5):720–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Toxicokinetics of inhaled bromotrifluoromethane (Halon 1301) in human subjects. Lam CW, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Feb;20(2):231–9

Human inhalation pharmacokinetics of chlorodifluoromethane (HCFC22). Woollen BH, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;64(5):383–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Trifluoromethanesulfonamide anthelmintics. Protonophoric uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation. McCracken RO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 May 5;45(9):1873–80

POISONING

Successful resuscitation from cardiopulmonary arrest following deliberate inhalation of Freon refrigerant gas. Brilliant LC, et al. **Del Med J** 1993 Jun;65(6):375–8 (18 ref.)

Fatality due to recreational use of chlorodifluoromethane and chloropentafluoroethane. Fitzgerald RL, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Mar;38(2):477–83

TOXICITY

Human performance and physiological function during a 24–hr exposure to 1% bromotrifluoromethane (Halon 1301). Calkins DS, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Feb; 20(2):240–7

Assessment of the carcinogenic potential of chlorinated water: experimental studies of chlorine, chloramine, and trihalomethanes. Dunnick JK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 May 19;85(10):817–22

[Sudden death caused by freon 22?] Dal Grande M, et al. **Med Lav** 1992 Jul–Aug;83(4):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FRESH FROZEN PLASMA see **PLASMA**

FRESH WATER

Influence of alternative electron acceptors on the anaerobic biodegradability of chlorinated phenols and benzoic acids. Häggblom MM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Apr; 59(4):1162–7

Fate and effects of the insecticide Dursban 4E in indoor Elodea–dominated and macrophyte–free freshwater model ecosystems: II. Secondary effects on community structure. Brock TC, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Nov; 23(4):391–409

Early life stage survival of striped bass in the Delaware River, USA. Burton WH, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Oct;23(3):333–8

Some ecological characteristics of a brook water. Briški F, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1993 Mar;44(1):35–43

Concentration and bioavailability of heavy metals in sediments in Lake Yojoa (Honduras). de Vevey E, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Feb;50(2):253–9

Contaminants in Missouri River pallid sturgeon. Ruelle R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jun;50(6):898–906

Effect of triazine compounds on freshwater algae. Shehata SA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Mar; 50(3):369–76

The hemoglobins of marine and freshwater fish: the search for correlations with physiological adaptation. di Prisco G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Aug;102(4):661–71 (108 ref.)

Bioaccumulation of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin (TCDD) by fish downstream of pulp and paper mills in Maine. Frakes RA, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1993 Apr;25(2):244–52

Short–term effect of a toxicant on scope for change in ascendency in a microcosm community. Genoni GP. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Oct;24(2):179–91

Application of pattern recognition techniques to evaluate polychlorinated dibenzo–p–dioxin and dibenzofuran distributions in surficial sediments from the lower Passaic River and Newark Bay. Wenning RJ, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1993 Feb;25(1):103–25

The effects of confinement stress on circulating prolactin levels in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) in fresh water. Pottinger TG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Dec; 88(3):454–60

Anopheline breeding in ponds of central Gujarat with reference to water hyacinth infestation. Rajnikant, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1992 Mar;29(1):57–61

Efficacy of Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis against larvae of the southern buffalo gnat, Cnephia pecuarum (Diptera: Simuliidae), and the influence of water temperature. Atwood DW, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1992 Jun;8(2):126–30

Wetland management strategies that enhance waterfowl habitats can also control mosquitoes. Batzer DP, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1992 Jun;8(2):117–25

Distribution and control of Chironomus riparius (Diptera: Chironomidae) in a polluted creek. Cilek JE, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1992 Jun;8(2):181–3

A trap for the detection of schistosome cercariae. Shiff CJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Apr;79(2):149–54

Performance of an aquatic multispecies system in evaluating the effects of a model microbial pest control agent on nontarget organisms. Williams RR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Oct;37(2):247–64

Hazardous freshwater cyanobacteria (blue–green algae). Elder GH, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 12;341(8859):1519–20

Ecological studies on reovirus pollution of rivers in Toyama Prefecture. II. Molecular epidemiological study of reoviruses isolated from river water. Matsuura K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(4):305–10

Types of bacteria found in the canals of Amsterdam. Brook JZ, et al. **Microbios** 1993;73(294):59–60

Identification and growth characteristics of pink pigmented oxidative bacteria, Methylobacterium mesophilicum and biovars isolated from chlorinated and raw water supplies. O'Brien JR, et al. **Microbios** 1993;73(296):215–27

Microbiological quality of recreational waters in Araraquara, SP, Brazil. Falcão DP, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Jan 15;128(1):37–49

Malacological survey in the Sirikit reservoir, the largest earthfilled dam in Thailand. Temcharoen P. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Jun; 23(2):332–5

[A comparison of methods for the demonstration of coliphages in sea and estuary water] Aulicino FA, et al. **Ann Ig** 1992 Jan–Feb;4(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Statistical study of the optimal conditions of the spiral plating method for counting bacterial numbers in river water] Wada M. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 47(4):798–810 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of drug resistance of Vibrio cholerae isolated from surface water reservoirs in Siberia and the Soviet Far East in 1976–1990] Ganin VS, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Nov;37(11):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The point–scale assessment of the intensity of the possible contamination by helminth eggs of large reservoirs in the Volga basin] Gerasimov IV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 May–Jun;(3):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of water temperature on the action of bacterial insecticides against mosquito larvae] Rasnitsyn SP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The microbiological aspects of assessing the quality of potable fresh and mineral waters] Zotova VI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):46–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of environmental salinity on the melanotropic cells of the gilthead bream (Sparus aurata L.)] Mancera JM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1993 Jun;49(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of trace amounts of phosphate in water after preconcentration using a thermally reversible polymer. Matsubara C, et al. **Analyst** 1993 May;118(5):553–6

CHEMISTRY

The toxicity of selenium in experimental freshwater ponds. Crane M, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Nov; 23(4):440–52

Relative abundance and the relationships between aniline, phenol and catechol degraders in fresh water. Nasu M, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1993 Mar;6(1):95–101

Levels of polychlorinated biphenyls, organochlorine pesticides, and chlorophenols in the Kupa River water and in drinking waters from different areas in Croatia. Fingler S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Dec; 49(6):805–12

Monitoring of mutagens in river and marine sediments by Salmonella/microsome assay combined with blue cotton method. Hashizume T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Oct;49(4):497–503

Uptake of pentachlorophenol in fish of acidified and nonacidified lakes. Larsson P, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 May;50(5):653–8

Gas chromatographic determination of pesticides in natural waters of Greece. Miliadis GE. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Feb;50(2):247–52

Arsenic contamination levels in waters, soils, and sludges in southeast Spain. Navarro M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Mar;50(3):356–62

Mercury contamination of groundwater around Hussain Sagar Lake. Srikanth R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jul;51(1):96–8

Lead, cadmium, nickel, and zinc contamination of ground water around Hussain Sagar Lake, Hyderabad, India. Srikanth R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jan; 50(1):138–43

Determination of linear alkylbenzene sulphonates in the Krka river estuary. Terzić S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Feb;50(2):241–6

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in surface waters of Alessandria District, south eastern Piedmont (Italy). Trova C, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Oct; 49(4):555–61

Effects of lindane on macroinvertebrates and periphyton in outdoor artificial streams. Mitchell GC, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1993 Feb;25(1):90–102

Contamination and restoration of groundwater aquifers. Piver WT. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Apr;100:237–47

Sources of cadmium, its distribution and turnover in the freshwater environment. Muntau H, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1992;(118):133–48 (145 ref.)

An immunoassay for metolachlor detection in river water and soil. Hall JC, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1992 Oct; 27(5):523–44

Implementation of a radiochemical procedure for the analysis of isotopes of Pu, Am and Cm in food and environmental samples. Cooper EL, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Mar 25;130–131:177–86

Study of multi–residue methods for the determination of selected pesticides in groundwater. Hernández F, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Apr 29;132(2–3):297–312

Analytical methodology for screening organophosphorus pesticides in biota samples. Mansour M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Aug 12;123–124:45–56

Radon concentration levels in ground water from Toluca, Mexico. Olguin MT, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Mar 25;130–131:43–50

[Occurrence of organochlorine compounds in drinking water for cities of Zielona Gora and in water of some rivers in the Zielona Gora province] Jędrczak A, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1991;42(3):297–307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FREUDIAN THEORY

Freud the novelist [editorial] Wortis J. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Dec 15;32(12):1063–4

A speculation on perversion and hallucination. Adair MJ. **Int J Psychoanal** 1993 Feb;74 (Pt 1):81–92

Freud's Irma Dream [letter; comment] Bierman JS. **Int J Psychoanal** 1993 Feb;74 (Pt 1):179–80. Comment on: Int J Psychoanal 1991;72 (Pt 2):275–86.

Psychic conflict and the external world in Freud's theory of the instinctual drives in light of his adherence to Darwin. Dunn J. **Int J Psychoanal** 1993 Apr;74 (Pt 2):231–40

Latency—a reappraisal. Etchegoyen A. **Int J Psychoanal** 1993 Apr;74 (Pt 2):347–57

Personality death, object loss, and the uncanny. Feigelson C. **Int J Psychoanal** 1993 Apr;74 (Pt 2):331–45

Concepts of reality and psychic reality in psychoanalysis as illustrated by the disagreement between Freud and Ferenczi. Kirshner LA. **Int J Psychoanal** 1993 Apr;74 (Pt 2):219–30

Narrative representation, narrative enactment, and the psychoanalytic construction of history. Morris H. **Int J Psychoanal** 1993 Feb;74 (Pt 1):33–54 (65 ref.)

The dialectically constituted/decentred subject of psychoanalysis. I. The Freudian subject. Ogden TH. **Int J Psychoanal** 1992 Autumn;73 (Pt 3):517–26

Freud's speech apparatus and spontaneous speech. Rizzuto AM. **Int J Psychoanal** 1993 Feb;74 (Pt 1):113–27

On the clinical usefulness of the concept of death instinct. Segal H. **Int J Psychoanal** 1993 Feb;74 (Pt 1):55–61

Freud's influence on American political science. Sunshine KV. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1993 Spring;39(1):71–7

The darker forces: Freud and the movies. Bloom V. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1993 Spring;21(1):33–44

A well–deserved Sabbath rest: three Freud patriarchs. Goodnick B. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1993 Spring; 21(1):107–15

A reassessment of Little Hans, his parents, and his castration complex. Lindon JA. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1992 Fall; 20(3):375–94

Freud's analysis of A.B., a psychotic man, 1925–1930. Lynn DJ. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1993 Spring;21(1):63–78

Freud's brain: toward a unified neuropsychodynamic model of personality and psychotherapy. Miller L. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1993 Summer;21(2):183–212 (140 ref.)

The analytic surface. Panel report. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1993;41(1):179–90

"In the neighborhood": aspects of a good interpretation and a "developmental lag" in ego psychology. Busch F. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1993;41(1):151–77

Comments on erroneous interpretations of Freud's seduction theory. Eissler KR. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1993; 41(2):571–83

Psychoanalysis' resistance to new ideas [letter] Gillette E. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1992;40(4):1232–5

Cathexes and their objects in the thought of Sigmund Freud. McIntosh D. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1993;41(3):679–709

The Freudian construction of sexuality: the gay foundations of heterosexuality and straight homophobia. de Kuyper E. **J Homosex** 1993;24(3–4):137–44

Freud and sexual reorientation therapy. Murphy TF. **J Homosex** 1992;23(3):21–38 (31 ref.)

"Our" Freud. Shengold L. **Psychoanal Q** 1993 Jan;62(1):1–22

Transference–countertransference implications in Freud's patient's recall of Weber's der Freischütz. Diaz de Chumaceiro CL. **Psychoanal Rev** 1993 Summer; 80(2):293–307

Did Dora have an oedipus complex? A reexamination of the theoretical context of Freud's "fragment of an analysis". Blass RB. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1992;47:159–87

Thinking through the hungry baby. Toward a new pleasure principle. Levin CD. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1992; 47:119–37

Hilda Doolittle and creativity. Freud's gift. Richards AK. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1992;47:391–406

The Moses of Freud and the Moses of Schoenberg. On words, idolatry, and psychoanalysis. Yerushalmi YH.

Psychoanal Study Child 1992;47:1-20

[The son of man. Freud's Oedipus myth] Bollack J. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1993 Jul;47(7):647-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A lady vanishes: Sophie Freud and Beyond the Pleasure principle] Bronfen E. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1993 Jun; 47(6):574-606 **(Ger)**

[Asceticism and ecstasy in Freud] Düe M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1993 May;47(5):407-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dumb August. Freud's "dream interpretation" as a critique of traditional common sense] Gekle H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 Oct;46(10):897-922 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The dead mother] Green A. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1993 Mar; 47(3):205-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patricide and the dialectics of enlightenment. The "fatherless society" as a model of psychoanalytic archaeology of modern times] Heim R. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1993 Apr; 47(4):344-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Critique of the Freudian cultural concept] Noerr GS. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1993 Apr;47(4):325-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Freud in the USSR. Psychoanalysis can only develop in a free state. Freud's works now becomes public in Russia] Roudinesco E. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 Sep;46(9):874-8 **(Ger)**

[Superstructure or foundation? On metapsychology and the metapsychology debate] Schmidt-Hellerau C. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1993 Jan;47(1):1-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The driving force in the thinking of Norbert Elias. An attempt at psychoanalytic interpretation] Schröter M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1993 Jul;47(7):684-725 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hermeneutics or naturalism? Freud's covert theory of meaning] Stephan A. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1993 May; 47(5):425-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FREUND'S ADJUVANT

Induction of arthritis in DA rats by incomplete Freund's adjuvant. Cannon GW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jan; 20(1):7-11

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adjuvanted oral vaccines should not induce allergic responses to dietary antigens. Stewart-Tull DE, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 15;79(1-3):489-95

Freund's complete adjuvant: an effective but disagreeable formula. Claassen E, et al. **Res Immunol** 1992 Jun; 143(5):478-83; discussion 572 (42 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Adjuvant treatment increases the resistance to Mycobacterium avium infection of mycobacteria-susceptible BALB/c mice. Castro AP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Jun;92(3):466-72

Complete Freund's adjuvant-induced T cells prevent the development and adoptive transfer of diabetes in nonobese diabetic mice. Qin HY, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 1; 150(5):2072-80

PHARMACOLOGY

Suppression of adjuvant-induced arthritis in DA rats by incomplete Freund's adjuvant. Cannon GW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Jan;36(1):126-31

Tumor necrosis factor production is deficient in diabetes-prone BB rats and can be corrected by complete Freund's adjuvant: a possible immunoregulatory role of tumor necrosis factor in the prevention of diabetes. Lapchak PH, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Nov; 65(2):129-34

Aging and eliciting agents: effect on murine peritoneal macrophage monokine bioactivity. Chen Y, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1993 Mar-Apr;28(2):145-59

Freund's complete adjuvant: an effective but disagreeable formula. Claassen E, et al. **Res Immunol** 1992 Jun; 143(5):478-83; discussion 572 (42 ref.)

Prevention of recurrence of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in islet cell-transplanted diabetic NOD mice using adjuvant therapy. Lakey JR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2848

[The action on brain functions in white rats of the immunostimulant Freund's complete adjuvant] Kustova EV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1992;(3):97-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Immune reproductive failure: effect of nonspecific immunostimulation in mouse model. Strassburger D, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Oct-Dec;28(3-4):274-6 (23 ref.)

Immune features in complete Freund adjuvant-treated CBA/J mouse model. Strassburger D, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Oct-Dec;28(3-4):277-80

Immunomodulation of low dose streptozocin diabetes in mice reveals that insulitis is not obligatory for B cell destruction. Papaccio G, et al. **J Anat** 1992 Dec;181 (Pt 3):403-7

FREY'S SYNDROME see **SWEATING, GUSTATORY**

FRICTION

A simulator study of friction in total replacement hip joints. Saikko V. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1992;206(4):201-11

Quality of the surface finish of the head of the femoral component and the wear rate of the socket in long-term results of the Charnley low-friction arthroplasty. Wroblewski BM, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1992; 206(4):251-2

FRIEDREICH'S ATAXIA

BLOOD

Evidence for abnormal regulation of insulin receptors in Friedreich's ataxia. Fantus IG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jan;76(1):60-3

CLASSIFICATION

[A hereditary ataxia associated with hypoalbuminemia and hyperlipidemia--a variant form of Friedreich's disease or a new clinical entity?] Uekawa K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Oct;32(10):1067-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Friedreich's ataxia presenting with pure sensory ataxia: a long-term follow-up study of two patients. Berciano J, et al. **J Neurol** 1993;240(3):177-80

DRUG THERAPY

A double-blind cross-over trial of amantadine hydrochloride in Friedreich's ataxia. Filla A, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1993 Feb;20(1):52-5

GENETICS

Friedreich's disease. A linkage study in southern and central Italy. Cavalcanti F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1992 Aug-Dec;14(4-6):519-23

Molecular analysis of the Friedreich's ataxia locus. Chamberlain S, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;61:193-204 (33 ref.)

Study of large inbred Friedreich ataxia families reveals a recombination between D9S15 and the disease locus. Belal S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Dec;51(6):1372-6

Genetic recombination events which position the Friedreich ataxia locus proximal to the D9S15/D9S5 linkage group on chromosome 9q. Chamberlain S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jan;52(1):99-109

Late-onset Friedreich's ataxia. Molecular genetics, clinical neurophysiology, and magnetic resonance imaging. Klockgether T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Aug;50(8):803-6

A recombinant Friedreich's ataxia family. Lucotte G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Apr;91(3):273-4

Allele frequencies of DNA markers genetically linked to Friedreich ataxia in the German population. Zühlke C, et al. **Hum Hered** 1993 Mar-Apr;43(2):78-81

A dinucleotide repeat polymorphism (D9S202) in the Friedreich's ataxia region on chromosome 9q13-q21.1. Pandolfo M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):822

Evidence of a genetic marker associated with early onset in Friedreich's ataxia. Cocozza S, et al. **J Neurol** 1993; 240(4):254-6

Congestive heart failure and cardiac thrombus as first presentations of Friedreich ataxia. Tsao CY, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Jul-Aug;8(4):313-4

Gene in the region of the Friedreich ataxia locus encodes a putative transmembrane protein expressed in the nervous system. Duclos F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):109-13

PATHOLOGY

The sensory neuropathy of Friedreich's ataxia: an autopsy study of a case with prolonged survival. Jitpimolmard S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;86(1):29-35

The clinical spectrum of Friedreich's ataxia in German families showing linkage to the FRDA locus on chromosome 9. Müller-Felber W, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Feb;71(2):109-14

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Late-onset Friedreich's ataxia. Molecular genetics, clinical neurophysiology, and magnetic resonance imaging. Klockgether T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Aug;50(8):803-6

Electromyographic recording of the jaw reflex in Friedreich ataxia. Gentil M, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Dec;32(12):591-5

Is early onset cerebellar ataxia with retained tendon reflexes identifiable by electrophysiologic and histologic profile? A comparison with Friedreich's ataxia. Santoro L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Nov;113(1):43-9

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Cardiomyopathy in Friedreich's ataxia: a Doppler-echocardiographic study. Morvan D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Oct;13(10):1393-8

FRIEDREICH'S DISEASE see **PARAMYOCLONUS MULTIPLEX**

FRIEND VIRUS

Changes in protein kinase activity within 30 min of induced differentiation in Friend erythroleukemia cells. Silliman CC, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 Jan-Feb;71(1-2):1-6

Proliferation is required for induction of terminal differentiation of Friend erythroleukemia cells. Spriggs LL, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;70(7):555-64

Molecular mimicry of erythropoietin by the spleen focus-forming virus gp55 glycoprotein: the first stage of Friend virus-induced erythroleukemia. D'Andrea AD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 14;1114(1):31-41 (105 ref.)

A simple method for hemoglobin measurement in cell culture system. Baliga BS, et al. **Blood Cells** 1992;18(2):187-93; discussion 194-5

Reversal of multidrug resistance in Friend leukemia cells by dexniguldipine-HCl. Reymann A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;32(1):25-30

An anticancer drug-sensitive murine erythroleukemia clone: implications for the mechanism of action of antineoplastic drugs. Dinnen RD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 15; 53(8):1877-82

Alpha 1-interferon gene transfer into metastatic Friend leukemia cells abrogated tumorigenicity in immunocompetent mice: antitumor therapy by means of interferon-producing cells. Ferrantini M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 1;53(5):1107-12

Multiple derangements of cytokine homeostasis in mice infected with immunosuppressive retrovirus. Faxvaag A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Sep;150(2):247-56

Differential effect in vitro of tumor necrosis factor-alpha (TNF) on normal and virus-infected erythroid progenitors from Friend virus (FVA)-infected mice. Chang MJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Dec;20(11):1271-7

Constitutive expression of a megakaryocytic functional property by murine erythroleukemia (Friend) cells: the incorporation of serotonin. Vannucchi AM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Dec;20(11):1296-301

Selection of a new multidrug resistant cell line from Friend leukemia cells by short and cyclic exposures to high concentrations of daunorubicin. Abbadessa V, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 Mar-Apr;77(2):137-41

A combined ultrastructural approach to the study of nuclear matrix thermal stabilization. Falcieri E, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992 Sep;98(2):121-9

Sensitized T lymphocytes render DBA/2 beige mice responsive to IFN alpha/beta therapy of Friend erythroleukemia visceral metastases. Kaido T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 May 28;54(3):475-81

Rejection of an IA+ variant line of FBL-3 leukemia by cytotoxic T lymphocytes with CD4+ and CD4-CD8- T cell receptor-alpha beta phenotypes generated in CD8-depleted C57BL/6 mice. Yoshimura A, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 1;150(11):4900-10

Efficacy of oral 9-(2-phosphonylmethoxyethyl)-2,6-diaminopurine (PMEDAP) in the treatment of retrovirus and cytomegalovirus infections in mice. Naesens L, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Feb;39(2):167-72

Induction of permanent regression of Friend virus (FV) leukemia by adoptive transfer of T helper and not T cytotoxic cells. Pourbohloul SC, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992 Sep; 16(9):881-7

Role of activator protein-1 and methylation function in 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate--mediated inhibition of differentiation of Friend erythroleukemia cells. Bertrand O, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992;6(3):214-20

Stimulation of natural killer cell numbers but not function in leukemic infant mice: a system primed in infancy allows survival in adulthood. Dussault I, et al. **Nat Immun** 1993 Mar-Apr;12(2):66-78

Temporal order and functional analysis of mutations within the Fli-1 and p53 genes during the erythroleukemias induced by F-MuLV. Howard JC, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Oct;8(10):2721-9

Insulin sensitivity is increased in Friend erythroleukemia cells enriched in polyunsaturated fatty acid. Ginsberg BH, et al. **Receptor** 1991;1(3):155-66

DRUG EFFECTS

Immunomodulator effects on the Friend virus infection in genetically defined mice. Sidwell RW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 23;685:432-46

Inhibition of murine leukemia viruses by nuclease-resistant alpha-oligonucleotides. Lavignon M, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1992 Winter;2(4):315-24

Suppression of murine retroviral disease by 2',3'-didehydro-2',3'-dideoxythymidine (D4T). Sidwell RW, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1992 Oct 1;19(4):313-24

Antiretroviral activities of hypericin and rose bengal: photodynamic effects on Friend leukemia virus infection of mice. Stevenson NR, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1993 Jun; 21(2):119-27

Murine retroviral disease-enhancing effects of a pyrimidinone immunomodulator. Warren RP, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1992 Sep;19(3):233-45

Decreased resistance to N,N-dimethylated anthracyclines in multidrug-resistant Friend erythroleukemia cells. Schaefer A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;31(4):301-7

Impeded progression of Friend disease in mice by an inhibitor of retroviral proteases. Lai MH, et al.

J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1993 Jan;6(1):24–31
Anti-viral activity of sulfated chitin derivatives against Friend murine leukaemia and herpes simplex type-1 viruses. Ishihara C, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(6):670–4

GENETICS

Structure and expression of human Fli-1 gene. Prasad DD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 15;52(20):5833–7
Multiplicity of virus-encoded helper T-cell epitopes expressed on FBL-3 tumor cells. Iwashiro M, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4533–42
Two factors that bind to highly conserved sequences in mammalian type C retroviral enhancers. Manley NR, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):1967–75
trans-dominant interference with virus infection at two different stages by a mutant envelope protein of Friend murine leukemia virus. Matano T, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr; 67(4):2026–33
Sequences responsible for the distinctive hemolytic potentials of Friend and Moloney murine leukemia viruses are dispersed but confined to the psi-gag-PR region. Richardson J, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5478–86
Characterization of a protein that binds multiple sequences in mammalian type C retrovirus enhancers. Sun W, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):1976–86
Retroviral insertions downstream of the heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein A1 gene in erythroleukemia cells: evidence that A1 is not essential for cell growth. Ben-David Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4449–55
Growth suppression of Friend virus-transformed erythroleukemia cells by p53 protein is accompanied by hemoglobin production and is sensitive to erythropoietin. Johnson P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1456–63
Proviral insertions near cyclin D1 in mouse lymphomas: a parallel for BCL1 translocations in human B-cell neoplasms. Lammie GA, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Dec; 7(12):2381–7
The Fli-1 proto-oncogene, involved in erythroleukemia and Ewing's sarcoma, encodes a transcriptional activator with DNA-binding specificities distinct from other Ets family members. Zhang L, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jun;8(6):1621–30
[Xenogenization of rat tumor cells by transfection with envelope gene derived from Friend murine leukemia virus] Sugiura C. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Sep;67(5):684–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Transgenic Fv-4 mice resistant to Friend virus. Limjoco TI, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4163–8

IMMUNOLOGY

A low oncogenic variant of Friend murine leukemia virus with strong immunosuppressive properties. Faxvaag A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;131(3–4):265–75
An evaluation of the potential to use tumor-associated antigens as targets for antitumor T cell therapy using transgenic mice expressing a retroviral tumor antigen in normal lymphoid tissues. Hu J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Jun 1;177(6):1681–90
Protection against retroviral diseases after vaccination is conferred by interference to superinfection with attenuated murine leukemia viruses. Corbin A, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep; 67(9):5146–52
Approach to a retrovirus vaccine: immunization of mice against Friend virus disease with a replication-defective Friend murine leukemia virus. Ruan KS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):12202–6
Altered macrophage antigen-presenting cell function following Friend leukemia virus infection. Jones SM, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1992 Fall;5(3):201–11

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cellular tropism and localization in the rodent nervous system of a neuropathogenic variant of Friend murine leukemia virus. Hoffman PM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Sep; 67(3):314–21

METABOLISM

Erythropoietin receptor binds to Friend virus gp55 through other membrane components. Kishi A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 14;192(3):1131–8
Fusion of the erythropoietin receptor and the Friend spleen focus-forming virus gp55 glycoprotein transforms a factor-dependent hematopoietic cell line. Showers MO, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):739–48

PATHOGENICITY

A Friend virus mutant that overcomes Fv-2rr host resistance encodes a small glycoprotein that dimerizes, is processed to cell surfaces, and specifically activates erythropoietin receptors. Kozak SL, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2611–20
Intracerebral hemorrhages and syncytium formation induced by endothelial cell infection with a murine leukemia virus. Park BH, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):6015–24
Sequences responsible for the distinctive hemolytic potentials of Friend and Moloney murine leukemia viruses are dispersed but confined to the psi-gag-PR region. Richardson J, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5478–86

PHYSIOLOGY

The interaction of the erythropoietin receptor and gp55. D'Andrea AD. **Cancer Surv** 1992;15:19–36 (66 ref.)
Spontaneous regression of Friend virus-induced erythroleukemia. I. The role of the helper murine leukemia virus component. Dietz M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1977 Mar 1;145(3):594–606
Intracerebral hemorrhages and syncytium formation induced by endothelial cell infection with a murine leukemia virus. Park BH, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):6015–24

RADIATION EFFECTS

Antiretroviral activities of hypericin and rose bengal: photodynamic effects on Friend leukemia virus infection of mice. Stevenson NR, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1993 Jun; 21(2):119–27

FRINGE BENEFITS see **SALARIES AND FRINGE BENEFITS**

FROEHLICH'S SYNDROME see **HYPOTHALAMIC DISEASES**

FROG, COMMON EUROPEAN see **RANA TEMPORARIA**

FROG, GREEN see **RANA ESCULENTA**

FROG, LEOPARD see **RANA PIPIENS**

FROG VENOMS see **AMPHIBIAN VENOMS**

FROGS AND TOADS see **ANURA**

FROGS, TRUE see **RANIDAE**

FRONTAL BONE

Infectious disease rounds: Pott's puffy tumor with intracranial complications. Mammen-Prasad E, et al. **N J Med** 1992 Jul;89(7):537–9
Neurological features of cranial vault lymphomas: report of two cases [letter; comment] Tekkok IH. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Oct;31(4):804. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1991 Dec;29(6):898–901.
[An 81 year-old patient with suppurative osteolytic lesion in the skull (clinical conference)] **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Oct; 191(5):274–80 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Cutaneous scar at anterior hair line in mother and child with associated frontal bone defect in child. Stratis JP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Sep 15;44(2):197–9

INJURIES

Disturbances of smell and taste after high central midface fractures. van Damme PA, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1992 Aug-Sep;20(6):248–50
The primary treatment of frontobasal and midfacial fractures in patients with head injuries. Piotrowski WP. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Dec;50(12):1264–8
Classification of frontal fossa fractures associated with cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea, pneumocephalus or meningitis. Indications and time for surgical treatment. Vranković D, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1993 Mar; 36(2):44–50
Posttraumatic cerebral arterial spasm—case report. Ide M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Feb;33(2):108–10
Chronic post-traumatic erosion of the skull base. Byrne JV, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(6):528–31
Inadvertent intracranial placement of a Foley catheter. A rare iatrogenic complication of severe frontomaxillary trauma. Engel M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1992; 93(5):333–6
[Frontobasal fractures. Systematic and symptomatic aspects] Schroeder HG. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1993; 1:275–85 **(Ger)**
[Surgical management of frontobasal injuries (including the orbits) by ENT surgeons] Stoll W. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1993;1:287–307 (85 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Immediate and late results of the treatment of cerebrospinal rhinorrhea at the Department of Neurosurgery of the District Hospital in Rzeszów] Surmacz L, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992;Suppl 1:300–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Transcranial eosinophilic granuloma manifested by a subcutaneous scalp mass. Differential diagnosis in children. Yiannias JA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Jul; 19(7):631–4 (5 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Elastic properties of human supraorbital and mandibular bone. Dechow PC, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Mar; 90(3):291–306

RADIOGRAPHY

Imaging of orbitofrontal cholesterol granuloma. Hill CA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Oct;46(4):237–42

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Pott's puffy tumor. Scintigraphic findings. Uren RF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Sep;17(9):724–7

SURGERY

Subperiosteal versus epiperiosteal forehead augmentation with hydroxylapatite for aesthetic facial contouring: experimental animal investigation and clinical application. Hönig JF, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Spring;17(2):93–8
The frontoorbital advancement—on the use of 3D-CT and the miniplate osteosynthesis. Voth D, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1992;15(3):209–15
Primary Ewing's sarcoma of the skull: follow-up with bone scanning. Yildizhan A, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1992; 15(3):225–9
Melanotic neuroectodermal tumor of the skull and meninges in infancy. Pierre-Kahn A, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1992; 18(1):6–15 (73 ref.)
[Surgical treatment of fibrous osteodystrophy of cranio-orbital region] Feng SZ. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;8(3):199–201 **(Chi)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Controlled bending of cranial bone grafts: a simple surgical technique. Antonyshyn O, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1993 Mar;21(2):82–5
[Treatment of losses of bone substance of the frontal region with outer table autogenic graft] Alonso N, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1991 May-Jun; 46(3):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

FRONTAL LOBE

Intracranial dermoid cysts with nasal dermal sinuses. Brydon HL. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;118(3–4):185–8 (20 ref.)
The topographic distribution of brain atrophy in frontal lobe dementia. Mann DM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993; 85(3):334–40
Frontal lobe dysfunction in unilateral lenticulostriate infarcts. Prominent role of cortical lesions. Godefroy O, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Dec;49(12):1285–9
Frontal lobe dysfunction following infarction of the left-sided medial thalamus. Sandson TA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Dec;48(12):1300–3
Frontal lobes. Fuster JM. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1993 Apr; 3(2):160–5 (40 ref.)
Esthesioneuroblastoma and neck metastasis. Davis RE, et al. **Head Neck** 1992 Nov-Dec;14(6):477–82 (11 ref.)
Influence of location and extent of surgical resection on survival of patients with glioblastoma multiforme: results of three consecutive Radiation Therapy Oncology Group (RTOG) clinical trials. Simpson JR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 May 20;26(2):239–44
Effects of frontal lesions on a selective attention task. Bianchi A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1993 Jun;14(5):355–9
Brain imaging for absence seizures [letter] Riback PS, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1993 Apr;8(2):188–9
Hemiparkinsonism in a patient with frontal meningioma. Lu CS, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Dec;91(12):1216–8
Autopsy report of primary CNS B-cell lymphoma indistinguishable from multiple sclerosis: diagnosis with the immunoglobulin gene rearrangements analysis. Kuroda Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Sep;111(2):173–9
The transdural extension of gliomas. Pompili A, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 Jan;15(1):67–74 (16 ref.)
Aggressive oligodendroglioma predicted by chromosome 10 restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis. Case study. Wu JK, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 Jan;15(1):29–35
Intraoperative electrocorticography during tumor resection: impact on seizure outcome in patients with gangliogliomas. Pilcher WH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jun;78(6):891–902
Intracranial aneurysm associated with cerebral cavernous angioma. Case report. Marra A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1993 Mar;37(1):25–7
Bifrontal glioma presenting as a gross movement disorder [letter] Roche S, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993;8(1):120–2
Subfrontal schwannoma—case report. Harada T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec;32(13):957–60
CT of gyriform calcification in tuberous sclerosis. Sener RN, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(7):525–6
Image interpretation session: 1992 Tuberculoma of the left frontoparietal lobe, with relapse after cessation of treatment. **Radiographics** 1993 Jan;13(1):188–90
[Acute rhinopharyngitis, acute interstitial pneumonia and parieto-frontal brain abscess with H. influenzae type B] Mihancea N, et al. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1992 Jan-Mar; 41(1):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Turcot syndrome associated with multiple tumors (letter)] Isla A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Nov 7;99(15):598–9 **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Structural abnormalities in deficit and nondeficit schizophrenia. Buchanan RW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;150(1):59–65

Brain morphology and schizophrenia. A magnetic resonance imaging study of limbic, prefrontal cortex, and caudate structures. Breier A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Dec; 49(12):921–6

Architecture of connectivity within a cingulo–fronto–parietal neurocognitive network for directed attention. Morecraft RJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Mar;50(3):279–84

Evidence for a frontal–organ homologue in the pineal complex of the salamander, Hynobius dunni. Takahama H. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Jun;272(3):575–8

Cytoarchitecture and neural afferents of orbitofrontal cortex in the brain of the monkey. Morecraft RJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Sep 15;323(3):341–58

Topographic organization of corticospinal projections from the frontal lobe: motor areas on the lateral surface of the hemisphere. He SQ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Mar;13(3):952–80

Postsynaptic targets of GABAergic hippocampal neurons in the medial septum–diagonal band of broca complex. Tóth K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Sep;13(9):3712–24

Echo–planar magnetic resonance imaging studies of frontal cortex activation during word generation in humans. McCarthy G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):4952–6

BLOOD SUPPLY

Apraxia of eyelid opening secondary to right frontal infarction. Algoed L, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1992; 92(4):228–33

Hypofrontality in neuroleptic–naive patients and in patients with chronic schizophrenia. Assessment with xenon 133 single–photon emission computed tomography and the Tower of London. Andreasen NC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;49(12):943–58

Regional cerebral blood flow in monozygotic twins discordant and concordant for schizophrenia. Berman KF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;49(12):927–34

Ultrastructural observations on transendothelial transport from extracellular neuronal spaces towards the vascular lumina of cerebral capillaries of hydrocephalic human biopsies. Glees P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec;2 Suppl 1:43

Frontal lobe cerebral aneurysm rupture presenting as psychosis. Hall DP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;55(12):1207–8

Left hypofrontality correlates with blunted affect in schizophrenia. Suzuki M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Sep;46(3):653–7

Increased blood flow in Broca's area during auditory hallucinations in schizophrenia [see comments] McGuire PK, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 18;342(8873):703–6. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Sep 18;342(8873):692–3.

Giant aneurysms of the proximal anterior cerebral artery: report of three cases. Gewirtz RJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jul;33(1):120–4; discussion 124–5 (16 ref.)

Elevated frontal cerebral blood flow in Gilles de la Tourette syndrome: a 99Tcm–HMPAO SPECT study. George MS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Nov;45(3):143–51

[Effective treatment by bifemelane hydrochloride for emotional incontinence and regional blood flow in patient with cerebral infarction] Yamamoto M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;30(1):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of progressive supranuclear palsy showing marked improvements of frontal hypoperfusion, as well as parkinsonism with amitriptyline] Asanuma M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Mar;33(3):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[[Microsurgical treatment of cerebral hemangioma] Majchrzak H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992;Suppl 1:57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Traumatic and spontaneous cerebral hematoma] Nowak S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992;Suppl 1:267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epidural hematoma with unilateral exophthalmos] Sinkiewicz A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992;Suppl 1:349–52 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic scales of primary degenerative dementia] Krzymińska E, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Nov–Dec; 25(6):26–7 **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY

The distribution of cholinergic muscarinic receptors in the dog frontal lobe. Skangiel–Kramska J, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1992 Sep–Oct;5(5):391–8

Acetylcholinesterase reactivity in the frontal cortex of human and monkey: contribution of AChE–rich pyramidal neurons. Mrzljak L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Oct 8; 324(2):261–81

Isolation of a novel tetrapeptide with opiate and antiopiate activity from human brain cortex: Tyr–Pro–Trp–Gly–NH2 (Tyr–W–MIF–1). Erchegyi J, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jul–Aug; 13(4):623–31

CYTOLOGY

Developmental changes in NMDA and non–NMDA receptor–mediated synaptic potentials in rat neocortex. Burgard EC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jan;69(1):230–40

Correlation of physiological subgroupings of nonpyramidal cells with parvalbumin– and calbindinD28k–immunoreactive neurons in layer V of rat frontal cortex. Kawaguchi Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jul;70(1):387–96

Serotonin–activated alpha 2–macroglobulin inhibits neurite outgrowth and survival of embryonic sensory and cerebral cortical neurons. Liebl DJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Jun 1;35(2):170–82

Topographic projections from the subiculum to the limbic regions of the medial frontal cortex in the cat. Hirose S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 May 11;139(1):61–4

DRUG EFFECTS

L–dopa and frontal cognitive function in Parkinson's disease. Lange KW, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:475–8 (31 ref.)

Microinjections of flupenthixol into the caudate–putamen but not the nucleus accumbens, amygdala or frontal cortex of rats produce intra–session declines in food–rewarded operant responding. Beninger RJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Jun 30;55(2):203–12

Differential modulation of extracellular levels of 5–hydroxytryptamine in the rat frontal cortex by (R)– and (S)–zacopride. Barnes NM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep; 107(1):233–9

Norepinephrine injections in diagonal band of Broca selectively reduced the activity of vasopressin supraoptic neurons in the rat. Cunningham JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 30;610(1):152–5

Low concentrations of hydrogen sulphide alter monoamine levels in the developing rat central nervous system. Skrajny B, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;70(11):1515–8

Frontal intermittent delta activity in schizophrenic patients receiving antipsychotic drugs. Koshino Y, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1993 Jan;24(1):13–8

Epileptogenic spikes and seizures but not high voltage spindles are induced by local frontal cortical application of gamma–hydroxybutyrate. Brankačk J, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Jun;15(2):91–9

Increase in extracellular acetylcholine level by sigma ligands in rat frontal cortex. Matsuno K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May;265(2):851–9

Actions of dopamine on prefrontal neurons from methamphetamine–pretreated rats. Yano H, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1991;38(4):337–9

Chronic inhibition of monoamine oxidase type A increases noradrenaline release in rat frontal cortex. Finberg JP, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 May; 347(5):500–5

Inhibition by 5–HT3 receptor antagonists of release of cholecystokinin–like immunoreactivity from the frontal cortex of freely moving rats. Raiteri M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Jan; 347(1):111–4

Actions of clozapine and haloperidol on the extracellular levels of excitatory amino acids in the prefrontal cortex and striatum of conscious rats. Daly DA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 2;152(1–2):61–4

EMBRYOLOGY

Embryonic development and postnatal changes in free D–aspartate and D–serine in the human prefrontal cortex. Hashimoto A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jul;61(1):348–51

ENZYMOLOGY

Altered distribution of nicotinamide–adenine dinucleotide phosphate–diaphorase cells in frontal lobe of schizophrenics implies disturbances of cortical development. Akbarian S, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;50(3):169–77

Characterization of phospholipase D in a cell–free system of cultured cells derived from rat frontal cortex. Nishida A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 6;595(1):12–6

Enzyme properties of monoamine oxidase in the frontal cortex and liver of the gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Morioka D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Jul–Aug; 105(3–4):585–90

Regional and laminar variations in acetylcholinesterase activity within the frontal cortex of the dog. Rajkowska G, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1993 May–Jun;6(3):117–30

In vitro and in vivo inhibition of inositol monophosphatase by the bisphosphonate L–690,330. Atack JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb;60(2):652–8

The deduced amino acid sequences of human platelet and frontal cortex monoamine oxidase B are identical. Chen K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jul;61(1):187–90

Pharmacological characterization of the 5–hydroxytryptamine receptor coupled to adenylyl cyclase stimulation in human brain. Monferini E, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(9):PL61–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Neoplastic angioendotheliomatosis: a treatable "vascular dementia" occurring in an immunosuppressed transplant patient. Heafield MT, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1993 Mar–Apr;12(2):102–6

INJURIES

Amygdalo–hippocampectomy for pathological aggression. Sachdev P, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec; 26(4):671–6

The internal representation of arithmetical word problem sentences: frontal and posterior–injured patients compared. Fasotti L, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1992 Nov;20(2):245–63

Antisocial personality disorder [letter] Cooper AM. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1993 Jul;18(4):199

Bipolar and pure mania disorders precipitated by head trauma [letter] Burstein A. **Psychosomatics** 1993 Mar–Apr; 34(2):194–5

A personal neurosurgical procedure and an illustrative angiographic sign in indirect cerebral lacerations caused by temporo–frontal traumata. Maretsis M. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1992 Oct–Dec;30(4):279–85

[Extensive brain injury caused by attempted suicide with an airgun and ultrasound controlled removal of the deep intracranial projectile] Höllerhage HG, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Oct;63(10):641–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An unusual case of a blow–out fracture. Entrance of a bone fragment into the frontal lobe after a ski accident] Huber A, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1993 Jul;36(4):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Removal of a foreign body penetrating through the orbit into the cranial cavity] Granicki A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992;Suppl 1:353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Serotonin and dopamine systems regulating alcohol intake. McBride WJ, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1991;1:411–6

Frontostriatal disorder of cerebral metabolism in never–medicated schizophrenics. Buchsbaum MS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;49(12):935–42

Negative symptoms and hypofrontality in chronic schizophrenia. Wolkin A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;49(12):959–65

A new highly sensitive procedure––a prerequisite to evaluate the density of GABAA receptors and to study their allosteric properties in distinct areas of rat brain. Jussofie A. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Jan;374(1):61–8

Functional characterization of a 5–HT3 receptor which modulates the release of 5–HT in the guinea–pig brain. Blier P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;108(1):13–22

Modulation by isoproterenol and propranolol of somatostatin receptors in synaptosomes from rat frontoparietal cortex. López–Sañudo S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 18; 614(1–2):171–7

Effect of amygdaloid kindling on [3H]dopamine and [14C]acetylcholine release from rat prefrontal cortex and striatal slices. Mintz M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 2; 592(1–2):115–21

GABA interneurons in the rat medial frontal cortex: characterization by quantitative in situ hybridization of the glutamic acid decarboxylase (GAD67) mRNA. Retaux S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 21;611(2):187–96

Male rat sexual behavior induces changes in [3H]flunitrazepam binding. Saldivar–Gonzalez A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 21;611(2):326–9

Development of dopamine and N–methyl–D–aspartate systems in rat brain: the effect of prenatal phencyclidine exposure. Ali SF, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 May 21;73(1):25–33

Chronic prenatal morphine treatment decreases G alpha s mRNA levels in neonatal frontal cortex. Basheer R, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20;70(1):145–8

Effects of a novel thyrotropin–releasing hormone analogue, JTP–2942, on extracellular acetylcholine and choline levels in the rat frontal cortex and hippocampus. Toide K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 16;233(1):21–8

Chronic electroconvulsive seizures increase the expression of serotonin2 receptor mRNA in rat frontal cortex. Butler MO, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Oct;61(4):1270–6

Embryonic development and postnatal changes in free D–aspartate and D–serine in the human prefrontal cortex. Hashimoto A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jul;61(1):348–51

Regulation of beta 1–adrenergic receptor mRNA and ligand binding by antidepressant treatments and norepinephrine depletion in rat frontal cortex. Hosoda K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Apr;60(4):1335–43

Stress preferentially increases extraneuronal levels of excitatory amino acids in the prefrontal cortex: comparison to hippocampus and basal ganglia. Moghaddam B. **J Neurochem** 1993 May;60(5):1650–7

Ca2+ release from inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–sensitive Ca2+ store by antidepressant drugs in cultured neurons of rat frontal cortex. Shimizu M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb;60(2):595–601

Decreased cortical octopamine level in basal forebrain lesioned rats: a microdialysis study. Bendahan G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 2;152(1–2):45–7

Effects of propentofylline, a NGF synthesis stimulator, on alterations in muscarinic cholinergic receptors induced by basal forebrain lesion in rats. Fuji K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Feb 5;150(1):99–102

Loss of high–affinity alpha 2–adrenoceptors in Alzheimer's disease: an autoradiographic study in frontal cortex and hippocampus. Pascual J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 3; 142(1):36–40

Molecular cloning, functional expression, and pharmacological characterization of an N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor subunit from human brain. Planells–Cases R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5057–61

Decreased dopamine D2 receptor availability is associated with reduced frontal metabolism in cocaine abusers. Volkow ND, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Jun;14(2):169–77

PATHOLOGY

Presence of tetrahydroisoquinoline-related compounds, possible MPTP-like neurotoxins, in parkinsonian brain. Niwa T, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:234–7

Serotonergic measures in suicide brain: the concentration of 5-HIAA, HVA, and tryptophan in frontal cortex of suicide victims. Ohmori T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jul 1; 32(1):57–71

Hippocampal volumetric and morphometric studies in frontal and temporal lobe epilepsy. Cook MJ, et al. **Brain** 1992 Aug;115 (Pt 4):1001–15

Frontal arachnoid cyst. A case of bilateral frontal arachnoid cyst without clinical signs. Golaz J, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1993 Mar–Apr;12(2):73–8

Long-term effects of bilateral frontal lobe lesions from neuropsychiatric and neuroradiological aspects. Hakola HP, et al. **Dementia** 1993 Mar–Apr;4(2):109–12

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and frontal lobe dementia in Alzheimer's disease. Case report and review of the literature. Müller M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993;33(4):320–4 (38 ref.)

Repeat thallium-201 SPECT in cerebral lymphoma. Borggreve F, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 8(2):95–101

Rostral transfontanel herniation. Gay CT, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Oct;7(4):392–4

Calbindin D-28k and parvalbumin immunoreactivity in the frontal cortex in patients with frontal lobe dementia of non-Alzheimer type associated with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Ferrer I, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;56(3):257–61

Dementia of frontal lobe type: neuropathology and immunohistochemistry. Mann DM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;56(6):605–14

Involvement of the frontotemporal lobe and limbic system in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: as assessed by serial computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. Kato S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 May;116(1):52–8

Selective neuronal vulnerability in HIV encephalitis. Masliah E, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1992 Nov;51(6):585–93

Broca's aphasias and area 44 [letter] Watt DF. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993 Spring;5(2):221–2

Neuronal loss in symptom-free HIV infection [letter] Everall I, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 5;340(8832):1413

A squamous cell carcinoma originated from intracranial dermoid cyst. Kobayashi T, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1993 Jan;36(1):26–9

Gamma-aminobutyric acid-B (GABAB) binding sites in postmortem suicide brains. Arranz B, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992;26(1–2):33–6

Quantification of plaque types in sulci and gyri of the medial frontal lobe in patients with Alzheimer's disease. McKenzie JE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31;143(1–2):23–6

An evaluation of structural and functional prefrontal deficits in schizophrenia: MRI and neuropsychological measures. Raine A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Aug;45(2):123–37

[A case of adrenoleukodystrophy having progressed from the frontal lobes] Shiga Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Jun;32(6):600–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Necrotic plaque formation in a case of frontal lobe multiple sclerosis] Sugano M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Jun; 32(6):621–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of different regimens of hyperbaric oxygenation on transcriptional activity and morphology of frontal cortex neurons in occlusion of the common carotid artery in rats] Grigor'eva AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul; 114(7):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Language functions related to prefrontal cortical activity: neurolinguistic implications. Ingvar DH. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;682:240–7 (40 ref.)

Electrophysiology of central pathways controlling release of neurohypophysial hormones. Focus on the lamina terminalis and diagonal band inputs to the supraoptic nucleus. Renaud LP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:122–32 (27 ref.)

Facilitation and recovery of shuttle box avoidance behavior after frontal cortex lesions is induced by a contingent electrical stimulation in the ventral tegmental nucleus. Castro-Alamancos MA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Sep 28;50(1–2):69–76

The role of the frontal lobes in the regulation of cognitive development. Case R. **Brain Cogn** 1992 Sep;20(1):51–73 (73 ref.)

The role of frontal lobe functioning in the development of infant self-regulatory behavior. Dawson G, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1992 Sep;20(1):152–75

Developmental changes in the recognition and comprehension of facial expression: implications for frontal lobe function. Kolb B, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1992 Sep; 20(1):74–84

Lateral versus frontal ERP predictors of reading skill. Segalowitz SJ, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1992 Sep;20(1):85–103

Biological and psychological development of executive functions. Stuss DT. **Brain Cogn** 1992 Sep;20(1):8–23 (74 ref.)

Calcium currents in pyramidal neurons acutely dissociated from the rat frontal cortex: a study by the nystatin perforated patch technique. Ye JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 19;606(1):111–7

Basal forebrain and frontal cortex neuron responses during visual discrimination in the rat. Pirch JH. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(1–2):73–83

Topographic organization of efferent projections of medial frontal cortex. Zeng D, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993; 32(2):195–200

Spatial and temporal factors in the role of prefrontal and parietal cortex in visuomotor integration. Quintana J, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1993 Mar–Apr;3(2):122–32

Characterization of the dopaminergic innervation of the primate frontal cortex using a dopamine-specific antibody. Williams SM, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1993 May–Jun; 3(3):199–222

The relations between frontal brain electrical activity and cognitive development during infancy. Bell MA, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Oct;63(5):1142–63

Medial wall motor areas and skeletomotor control. Dum RP, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1992 Dec;2(6):836–9 (11 ref.)

Anterior brain electrical asymmetries in response to reward and punishment. Sobotka SS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct; 83(4):236–47

Effects of gaze on apparent visual responses of frontal cortex neurons. Boussaoud D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993; 93(3):423–34

Role of primate basal ganglia and frontal cortex in the internal generation of movements. II. Movement-related activity in the anterior striatum. Romo R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;91(3):385–95

Role of primate basal ganglia and frontal cortex in the internal generation of movements. III. Neuronal activity in the supplementary motor area. Romo R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;91(3):396–407

Role of primate basal ganglia and frontal cortex in the internal generation of movements. I. Preparatory activity in the anterior striatum. Schultz W, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992; 91(3):363–84

Changes in glutamic acid decarboxylase mRNA in the pallidum of the rat following unilateral damage of the striatum and overlying cortex. Najlerahim A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Dec;118(3):352–6

CNV evidence for the distinctiveness of frontal and posterior neural processes in a traumatic brain-injured population. Segalowitz SJ, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1992 Jul; 14(4):545–65

Topography of projections to the frontal lobe from the macaque frontal eye fields. Stanton GB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Apr 8;330(2):286–301

Prefrontal cortical dopamine systems and the elaboration of functional corticostriatal circuits: implications for schizophrenia and Parkinson's disease. Deutch AY. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;91(2–3):197–221 (146 ref.)

Recovery of frontal cortex-mediated visual behaviors following neurotrophic rescue of axotomized neurons in medial frontal cortex. Haun F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Feb; 13(2):614–22

Distributed but convergent ordering of corticostriatal projections: analysis of the frontal eye field and the supplementary eye field in the macaque monkey. Parthasarathy HB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Nov; 12(11):4468–88

Effects of frontal cortical lesions on mouse striatum: reorganization of cell recognition molecule, glial fiber, and synaptic protein expression in the dorsomedial striatum. Poltorak M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 May;13(5):2217–29

Lesions of the perirhinal cortex but not of the frontal, medial prefrontal, visual, or insular cortex block fear-potentiated startle using a visual conditioned stimulus. Rosen JB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Dec;12(12):4624–33

A Darwinian function for the orbital cortex. Rose MR, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Mar 7;161(1):119–29

The neural correlates of the verbal component of working memory [see comments] Paulesu E, et al. **Nature** 1993 Mar 25;362(6418):342–5. Comment in: Nature 1993 Jun 17;363(6430):583–4.

Factor analysis and the cerebral hemispheres: temporal, occipital and frontal functions. Boles DB. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Nov;30(11):963–88

Componential analysis of problem-solving ability: performance of patients with frontal lobe damage and amnesic patients on a new sorting test. Delis DC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Aug;30(8):683–97

Functional magnetic resonance imaging of Broca's area during internal speech. Hinke RM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jun;4(6):675–8

Involvement of phospholipase A2 in axonal regeneration of brain noradrenergic neurones. Nakamura S. **Neuroreport** 1993 Apr;4(4):371–4

Inhibitory effects of ventral tegmental area stimulation on the activity of prefrontal cortical neurons: evidence for the involvement of both dopaminergic and GABAergic components. Pirot S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Aug; 49(4):857–65

Stimulus-bound perseveration after frontal ablations in marmosets. Ridley RM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Feb; 52(3):595–604

Basal forebrain grafts in the rat neocortex restore in vivo acetylcholine release and respond to behavioural activation. Rosenblad C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jul;55(2):353–62

Visual input and lateralization of brain function in learning in the chick. Sandi C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jan; 52(2):393–401

Echo-planar magnetic resonance imaging studies of frontal cortex activation during word generation in humans. McCarthy G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):4952–6

Dissociation of human mid-dorsolateral from posterior dorsolateral frontal cortex in memory processing. Petrides M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1;90(3):873–7

Functional activation of the human frontal cortex during the performance of verbal working memory tasks. Petrides M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1;90(3):878–82

Neuropsychological evidence of reductions on left frontal tests with hypnosis. Gruzelier J, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 Feb;23(1):93–101 (33 ref.)

LHRH neurons in the medial septal-diagonal band-preoptic area do not project directly to the hippocampus: a double-labeling immunohistochemical study. Dudley CA, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Oct;12(2):139–46

[Effect of prefrontal cortex on the neuronal activity of the nucleus raphe magnus in rats] Cui L, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1992;17(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of norepinephrine on the frontal neuron activity related to delayed discrimination task in monkeys] Su SN, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Aug;44(4):317–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Brain function analysis by H2 15O-PET—role of left frontal lobe of brain in neural regulation of saccade] Nakajima Y, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1992;94(10):981–9; discussion 989–94 **(Jpn)**

[Reactions of reticulospinal neurons of the medulla oblongata on the stimulation of the inhibitory motion sites of the brain, thalamus, and frontal cortex] Nozdrachev AD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Jun;330(5):649–51 **(Rus)**

[The comparative characteristics of the effect of piracetam peptide analogs on the recovery of conditioned reflex activity in animals following damage to the frontal cortex and the electrophysiological characteristics of the brain integrative activity] Romanova GA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Sep–Oct;55(5):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An EEG analysis of the structural interrelationships of the thalamofrontal system in the recovery of conditioned-reflex behavior in amygdalectomized rats] Sosina VD. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Jul–Aug;42(4):672–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frontal-hypothalamic interaction in cats in the realization of a free choice of reinforcement] Merzhanova GKh, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 May–Jun; 43(3):487–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Smooth pursuit eye movements and saccadic eye movements in patients with delusional disorder. Gambini O, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;150(9):1411–4

An investigation of frontal executive dysfunction in attention deficit disorder subgroups. Kemp SL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;682:363–5

Frontal-subcortical circuits and human behavior. Cummings JL. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Aug;50(8):873–80 (71 ref.)

Memory and attention dysfunctions in story recall in schizophrenia: evidence of a possible frontal malfunctioning. Abbruzzese M, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1993 Jan;35(1):51–8

Thalamo-frontal psychosis. McGilchrist I, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;163:113–5

Saccadic reaction times in patients with frontal and parietal lesions. Braun D, et al. **Brain** 1992 Oct;115 (Pt 5):1359–86

Saccadic dysmetria in a patient with a right frontoparietal lesion. The importance of corollary discharge for accurate spatial behaviour. Duhamel JR, et al. **Brain** 1992 Oct;115 (Pt 5):1387–402

Fronto-striatal cognitive deficits at different stages of Parkinson's disease. Owen AM, et al. **Brain** 1992 Dec;115 (Pt 6):1727–51

Comprehension deficits elicited by electrical stimulation of Broca's area. Schäffler L, et al. **Brain** 1993 Jun;116 (Pt 3):695–715

Absence of frontal somatosensory evoked potentials in Huntington's disease. Töpper R, et al. **Brain** 1993 Feb;116 (Pt 1):87–101

Long-term psychological consequences of childhood frontal lobe lesion in patient DT. Grattan LM, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1992 Sep;20(1):185–95

The impact of a right prefrontal lesion on the developing brain. Marlowe WB. **Brain Cogn** 1992 Sep;20(1):205–13

Neuropsychological sequelae of Wernicke's encephalopathy in a 20-year-old woman: selective impairment of a frontal memory system. Parkin AJ, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1993 Jan; 21(1):1–19

Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder and the frontal lobe syndrome. Shue KL, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1992 Sep; 20(1):104–24

Epilepsia partialis continua and other seizures arising from the precentral gyrus: high incidence in patients with Rasmussen syndrome and neuronal migration disorders. Andermann F. **Brain Dev** 1992 Sep;14(5):338–9 (12 ref.)

"Auditory neglect after right frontal lobe and right pulvinar thalamic lesions": comments on Hugdahl, Wester, and Asbjørnsen (1991) and some preliminary findings. Beaton A, et al. **Brain Lang** 1993 Jan;44(1):121–6

Impaired temporal context memory on anterograde but not retrograde tests in the absence of frontal pathology. Parkin AJ, et al. **Cortex** 1993 Jun;29(2):267–80

Ictal and interictal activity in partial epilepsy recorded with multichannel magnetoelectroencephalography: correlation of electroencephalography/electrocorticography, magnetic resonance imaging, single photon emission computed tomography, and positron emission tomography findings. Stefan H, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Sep–Oct;33(5):874–87

Utilization behavior and concomitant motor neglect by bilateral frontal lobe damage. Fukui T, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993;33(4):325–30

Specific frontal lobe deficits among women with the fragile X gene. Mazzocco MM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Nov; 31(6):1141–8

A fluvoxamine–induced frontal lobe syndrome in a patient with comorbid Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome and obsessive compulsive disorder [letter; comment] George MS, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;53(10):379–80. Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1991 Mar;52(3):131–3.

Memory and frontal lobe dysfunction in schizophrenia and schizoaffective disorder. Beatty WW, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Jul;181(7):448–53

Hypergraphia and brain damage. Frisoni GB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 May;56(5):576–7

Cortical basal ganglionic degeneration presenting with "progressive loss of speech output and orofacial dyspraxia" [letter; comment] Lang AE. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;55(11):1101. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1991 Apr;54(4):351–7.

Primary dyscalculia after a medial frontal lesion of the left hemisphere. Lucchelli F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;56(3):304–7

Memory and "frontal lobe" dysfunction in multiple sclerosis. Beatty WW. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Apr;115 Suppl:S38–41 (41 ref.)

Frontal lobe dysfunction in multiple sclerosis as assessed by means of Lurian tasks: effect of age at onset. Mendozzi L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Apr;115 Suppl:S42–50

Case report: acquired antisocial personality disorder associated with unilateral left orbital frontal lobe damage. Meyers CA, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1992 Sep; 17(3):121–5

Quantitative EEG of elderly schizophrenic patients. Omori M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Sep;46(3):681–92

Capture errors and sequencing after frontal brain lesions. Della Malva CL, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Apr; 31(4):363–72

Stimulus cancellation by macaques with unilateral frontal or parietal lesions. Deuel RK, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Jan;31(1):29–38

Frontal lobe and frontal–striatal substrates for different forms of human cognitive flexibility. Eslinger PJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Jan;31(1):17–28

Intact implicit memory in patients with frontal lobe lesions. Shimamura AP, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Oct; 30(10):931–7

Cognitive flexibility and mental programming after closed head injuries and anterior or posterior cerebral excisions. Vilkki J. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Sep;30(9):807–14

Use of a verbal fluency measure in understanding and evaluating ADHD as an executive function disorder. Koziol LF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1187–92

Factors of the Wisconsin Card Sorting Test as measures of frontal–lobe function in schizophrenia and in chronic alcoholism. Sullivan EV, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Feb; 46(2):175–99 (67 ref.)

Therapeutic advantage of bifrontal electrode placement in ECT. Letemendia FJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 May; 23(2):349–60

Neuroethics vs neurophysiologically and neuropsychologically uninformed influences in child–rearing, education, emerging hunter–gatherers, and artificial intelligence models of the brain. Pontius AA. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Apr;72(2):451–8

Assessment of frontal lobe functioning in schizophrenia and unipolar major depression. Franke P, et al. **Psychopathology** 1993;26(2):76–84

Altered fronto–central PINV topography and the primary negative syndrome in schizophrenia. Eikmeier G, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Jan;8(3):251–6

[Frontal lobe hypoactivity in schizophrenia: change in perspective] Laplante L, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1992 Nov;17(5):199–205 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brain mapping in atonic epileptic attacks with consciousness disorders at school age] Mempel E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992;Suppl 1:185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Brain mapping in Parkinson disease treated by cryothalamotomy] Mempel E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992;Suppl 1:192–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Prefrontal sonic treatment: MR findings. Kahn L, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):1493–4

RADIOGRAPHY

High dose tamoxifen in the treatment of recurrent high grade glioma: a report of clinical stabilization and tumour regression. Baltuch G, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1993 May; 20(2):168–70

Basal ganglia and white matter in pregnancy–induced hypertension. Kökçü A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993; 35(4):284–5

[A foreign body in the frontal lobe] Iarlykov SA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1992 Jul–Aug;(4):30–1 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Impaired activation of frontal areas during movement in Parkinson's disease: a PET study. Playford ED, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:506–10

Neuropsychological deficits are correlated with frontal hypometabolism in positron emission tomography studies of older alcoholic patients. Adams KM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Apr;17(2):205–10

[A case of frontal lobe syndrome followed by serial 123I–IMP SPECT] Uchida Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Mar; 30(3):303–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Release of cholecystokinin–like immunoreactivity in the frontal cortex of conscious rats as assessed by transcerebral microdialysis: effects of different depolarizing stimuli. Vallebuona F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Aug;61(2):490–5

Inhibition by 5–HT3 receptor antagonists of release of cholecystokinin–like immunoreactivity from the frontal cortex of freely moving rats. Raiteri M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Jan; 347(1):111–4

SURGERY

Cerebral infarction due to Aspergillus arteritis following glioma surgery. Sharma RR, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992; 6(5):485–90

Target detection deficits in frontal lobectomy. Richer F, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1993 Mar;21(2):203–11

Unilateral frontal lobectomy can produce strategy application disorder. Goldstein LH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;56(3):274–6

Surgery for a recurrent maxillary carcinoma with intracranial invasion: a case report. Iwahara K, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Aug;51(8):940–4

Strategic search and retrieval inhibition: the role of the frontal lobes. Incisa della Rocchetta A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Jun;31(6):503–24

Memory for different aspects of complex visual scenes after unilateral temporal– or frontal–lobe resection. Pigott S, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Jan;31(1):1–15

[Tumors and pseudotumors of the frontal cranial base] Klug N, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1993;1:187–203 (155 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Factors affecting the quality of life of patients treated by a combined method for poorly differentiated supratentorial glioma] Kaczmarczyk R, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992; Suppl 1:122–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Fetuses with Down syndrome have disproportionately shortened frontal lobe dimensions on ultrasonographic examination. Bahado–Singh RO, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;167(4 Pt 1):1009–14

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic investigation of the cerebral cortex after cerebral ischemia and reperfusion in the gerbil. Tomimoto H, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 11;598(1–2):87–97

[A clinicopathological study of neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis] Xiao B. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct; 25(5):278–80, 316 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

FRONTAL SINUS

The subcranial approach for fronto–orbital and anteroposterior skull–base tumors. Raveh J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Apr;119(4):385–93

Giant intracranial mucocele secondary to osteoma of the frontal sinuses: report of two cases and review of the literature. Lunardi P, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Jan;39(1):46–8 (11 ref.)

[Primary non–Hodgkin's lymphoma of paranasal sinuses. Review of the literature and a case report] Bianconcini G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Oct;83(10):653–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Statistical observations of clinical cases with frontal, ethmoid and sphenoid sinus mucoceles] Tanaka K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Feb;96(2):182–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Do abnormalities of the frontonasal duct cause frontal sinusitis? A CT study in 198 patients. Duvoisin B, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Dec;159(6):1295–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comments on the frontal sinus and mandibular growth prediction [letter; comment] Meithke RR. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 May; 103(5):20A–22A. Comment on: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1991 Dec;100(6):542–6.

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Remains identification by frontal sinus radiographs [letter; comment] Haglund WD. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Sep;37(5):1207 . Comment on: J Forensic Sci 1991 Nov;36(6):1765–72.

INJURIES

Subperiosteal versus epiperiosteal forehead augmentation with hydroxylapatite for aesthetic facial contouring: experimental animal investigation and clinical application. Hönig JF, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Spring;17(2):93–8

Fractures of the frontal sinus: a rationale of treatment. Ioannides C, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;46(3):208–14

Frontal sinus fractures in the pediatric population. Wright DL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Nov;102(11):1215–9

Surgical management of midfacial fractures. Draf W. **Rhinol Suppl** 1992;14:167–8

PATHOLOGY

Involvement of cytokines and vascular adhesion receptors in the pathology of fronto–ethmoidal mucocoeles. Lund VJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Jul;113(4):540–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Remains identification by frontal sinus radiographs [letter; comment] Bonnell HJ. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Sep;37(5):1206 . Comment on: J Forensic Sci 1991 Nov;36(6):1765–72.

Remains identification by frontal sinus radiographs [letter; comment] Haglund WD. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Sep;37(5):1207 . Comment on: J Forensic Sci 1991 Nov;36(6):1765–72.

Remains identification by frontal sinus radiographs [letter; comment] Sperry K. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Sep;37(5):1205–6 . Comment on: J Forensic Sci 1991 Nov;36(6):1765–72.

Intrusion of an incisor tooth into the contralateral frontal sinus following trauma. Hara A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Mar;107(3):240–1

SURGERY

Endoscopic frontal recess and frontal sinus ostium dissection. Loury MC. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Apr;103(4 Pt 1):455–8

Use of bone for obliteration of the nasofrontal duct with the osteoplastic flap: a cat model. Owens M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Aug;103(8):883–9

Mucoceles of the paranasal sinuses with intracranial and intraorbital extension: report of 28 cases. Delfini R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jun;32(6):901–6; discussion 906

Fireside conference 10. Radical sinus surgery—new trend. **Rhinol Suppl** 1992;14:223–7

FRONTAL SINUSITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Frontal sinusitis with chronic epidural abscess: a case presentation. Reader ME, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1992 Nov;71(11):599–603 (12 ref.)

Infectious disease rounds: Pott's puffy tumor with intracranial complications. Mammen–Prasad E, et al. **N J Med** 1992 Jul;89(7):537–9

[Orbital involvement of sinusitis] De Vos G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1992;46(3):293–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Orbital and endocranial complications in acute sinusitis in childhood] Magnano M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1992 Nov–Dec;12(6):565–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Do abnormalities of the frontonasal duct cause frontal sinusitis? A CT study in 198 patients. Duvoisin B, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Dec;159(6):1295–8

MICROBIOLOGY

[Infectious sinusitis in HIV infection. Clinical and therapeutic data on 20 patients] Lacassin F, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 May 29;22(19):899–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Do abnormalities of the frontonasal duct cause frontal sinusitis? A CT study in 198 patients. Duvoisin B, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Dec;159(6):1295–8

SURGERY

Transcutaneous frontal sinus trephination with endoscopic visualization of the nasofrontal communication. Gerber ME, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):55–9

Frontal sinusitis [letter; comment] Sogg A. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Dec;102(12 Pt 1):1444. Comment on: Laryngoscope 1992 Jun;102(6):712–6.

FROSTBITE

CLASSIFICATION

[The classification and treatment of frostbite] Chernetsov AA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Oct;(10):26–8 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Risk of frostbite in vibration-induced white finger cases. Virokannas H, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1993 Apr;52(2):69–72

DIAGNOSIS

[Severe frostbites of the limbs. Apropos of 4 cases. A new approach of early prognosis] Foray J. **Chirurgie** 1991; 117(7):550–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Cold weather injuries during peacetime military training. Taylor MS. **Mil Med** 1992 Nov;157(11):602–4

Frostbite in the prairies: a 12-year review. Valnicek SM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;92(4):633–41

ETIOLOGY

[Cutaneous reactions to cold of buttocks and thighs] Bonafé JL, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(6–7):479–81 **(Fre)**

[A case of extra-adrenal pheochromocytoma with frostbite in extremities] Nishiyama J, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Aug;34(8):951–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Noradrenaline content of the tissue and nerve in the rabbit ear after freezing injury. Junila J, et al. **Cryobiology** 1992 Dec;29(6):674–8

NURSING

How severe is this frostbite? Sullivan SA. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Feb;93(2):59–64

PATHOLOGY

Inhibition of leukocyte adherence and aggregation for treatment of severe cold injury in rabbits. Mileski WJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Mar;74(3):1432–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Mountain frostbite. A new approach to early prognosis. A study of 1,267 cases] Foray J, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1992; 17(4):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The neurohumoral mechanisms of adaptation to cryoinjury (frostbite)] Kotel'nikov VP, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1992;(11–12):51–7 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Coverage of widely separate defects of the lower extremity: application of cluster analysis. Yousif NJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Dec;29(6):512–6

[Distal finger joint destruction after frostbite in childhood] Krüger-Franke M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 Jul;25(4):196–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Mountain frostbite. Current trends in prognosis and treatment (from results concerning 1261 cases). Foray J. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Oct;13 Suppl 1:S193–6

FROZEN FOODS

Methods for the separation of yeast cells from the surfaces of processed, frozen foods. Diriye FU, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Jun 25;19(1):27–37

Comparison of nutrient content of two types of frozen meals for a nutrition program for the elderly. Perlmutter CA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 May;93(5):587–8

FROZEN SECTIONS

Role of frozen section and clinical parameters in distinguishing benign from malignant follicular neoplasms of the thyroid. Kingston GW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Dec; 164(6):603–5

A morphometric filter improves the diagnostic value of morphometric analyses of frozen histopathological sections from mammary tumours. Lindholm J, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1992 Nov;4(6):443–9

Frozen-section diagnosis of breast biopsy specimens. A necessary procedure? Oberman HA. **Arch Surg** 1993 Sep; 128(9):955–6

A method for PCR sequencing of the p53 gene from a single 10-microns frozen or paraffin-embedded tissue section. Sarkar FH, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Jul;15(1):36–8

Accuracy of intraoperative frozen section diagnosis in head and neck surgery: experience at a university medical center. Gandour-Edwards RF, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 Jan–Feb; 15(1):33–8

Use of remote video microscopy (telepathology) as an adjunct to neurosurgical frozen section consultation. Becker RL Jr, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Aug;24(8):909–11

Immunohistologic studies of bone marrow biopsies on frozen sections: an analysis of 42 cases. Shin SS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Jan;24(1):30–6

Frozen sections--a retrospective study. Kumar RV, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1992 Jan;35(1):27–33

Cervical conization with frozen section before planned hysterectomy. Hoffman MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;82(3):394–8

Histological examination of peroperative frozen sections in suspected lung cancer. Nashef SA, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Apr; 48(4):388–9

METHODS

Producing frozen sections of calcified bone. McElroy HH, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1993 Jan;68(1):50–5

Quantitative scanning transmission electron microscopy of ultrathin cryosections: subcellular organelles in rapidly frozen liver and cerebellar cortex. Buchanan RA, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1993 May–Jun;110(3):244–55

STANDARDS

[A study of intraoperative rapid frozen section diagnosis focusing on accuracy and quality assessment] Nemoto N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Dec;40(12):1319–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

UTILIZATION

Diagnoses made by frozen-section examination of surgical specimens in a small Canadian hospital. Hayes MM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Jun;36(3):236–40

VETERINARY

The accuracy of intraoperative diagnoses based on examination of frozen sections. A prospective comparison with paraffin-embedded sections. Whitehair JG, et al. **Vet Surg** 1993 Jul–Aug;22(4):255–9

FROZEN SEMEN see **SEMEN PRESERVATION**

FRUCTANS

CHEMISTRY

Conformational analysis of levanbiose by molecular mechanics. Liu J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jul 20; 232(1):1–15

Fructo-oligosaccharides from the stems of Triticum aestivum. Praznik W, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Nov 4; 235:231–8

Fructo-oligosaccharides from Urginea maritima. Praznik W, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Apr 23;243(1):91–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross-reactions between idiotypes, Plasmodium falciparum derived peptides, dinitrophenyl and beta(2-->6) polyfructosan. Daniel-Ribeiro C, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1991 Sep;36(1):23–6

Intranasal immunization with liposomes containing IL-2 enhances bacterial polysaccharide antigen-specific pulmonary secretory antibody response. Abraham E, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 1;149(11):3719–26

METABOLISM

Immobilisation of levansucrase on calcium phosphate gel strongly increases its polymerase activity. Chambert R, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 May 21;244(1):129–36

PHARMACOLOGY

Immunopharmacologic study of glucofructan from Symphytum asperum roots. Makhatadze M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 23;685:383–5

FRUCTOKINASES

GENETICS

Expression of rat liver ketohexokinase in yeast results in fructose intolerance. Donaldson IA, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 1;291 (Pt 1):179–86

Isolation, characterization and sequence analysis of the scrK gene encoding fructokinase of Streptococcus mutans. Sato Y, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 May;139 (Pt 5):921–7

FRUCTOSE

Metabolic effects of dietary fructose in diabetic subjects. Bantle JP, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Nov;15(11):1468–76

Location of fructose in lipopolysaccharide isolated from 01 Vibrio cholerae NIH 41R. Kondo S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jan 1;80(1):93–8

Role of angiotensin II in high fructose-induced left ventricular hypertrophy in rats. Kobayashi R, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jun;21(6 Pt 2):1051–5

Fructose and related food carbohydrates. Sources, intake, absorption, and clinical implications. Rumessen JJ. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;27(10):819–28 (110 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Fructose and blood cholesterol [letter; comment] Hallfrisch J. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jan;57(1):89. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1992 Apr;55(4):851–6.

The effect of time of introduction of a high-fructose, low-copper diet on copper deficiency in male rats. Lewis CG, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Dec;35(3):239–46

Hyperuricemia induced by fructose load in liver cirrhosis. Budillon G, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;24(7):373–7

[Repeated perioperative administration of fructose and sorbitol in a female patient with hereditary fructose intolerance [HFI)] Sachs M, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1993 Mar;32(1):56–66 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dietary fructose vs. glucose stimulates nephrocalcinogenesis in female rats. Bergstra AE, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Jul; 123(7):1320–7

Metabolic disease. Time for fructose solutions to go. Collins J. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 6;341(8845):600

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Selective protonic activation of isomeric glycosylfructoses with pyridinium poly(hydrogen fluoride) and synthesis of spirodioxanyl oligosaccharides. Defaye J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Dec 31;237:223–47

Oligosaccharide microscale analysis by circular dichroic spectroscopy: reference spectra for chromophoric D-fructofuranoside derivatives. Ikemoto N, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Feb 1;239:11–33

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous kinetic-based determination of fructose and ascorbate with a rotating bioreactor and amperometric detection: application to the analysis of food samples. Matsumoto K, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Jul 1;65(13):1658–61

Contents of fructose, citric acid, acid phosphatase, proteins and electrolytes in secretions of the accessory sex glands of the male golden hamster. Chow PH, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Feb;16(1):41–5

The presence of fructose in wild-caught Lutzomyia longipalpis (Diptera:Psychodidae). Morton IE, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991 Jan–Mar;86(1):125–6

Increase in cardiac muscle fructose content in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Kashiwagi A, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Oct;41(10):1041–6

CHEMISTRY

Pyrolysis of inulin, glucose, and fructose. Ponder GR, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Jun 21;244(2):341–59

Kinetics of the sulphite-inhibited browning of fructose. Swales S, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Sep–Oct; 9(5):479–83

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Facial nerve enhancement in Bell's palsy demonstrated by different gadolinium-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging techniques. Engström M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Feb;119(2):221–5

Fructose and glucagon loading in siblings with fructose-1,6-diphosphatase deficiency in fed state. Nagai T, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(5):720–2

Symptom provocation in irritable bowel syndrome. Effects of differing doses of fructose-sorbitol. Symons P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov;27(11):940–4

METABOLISM

Fructolysis effect of 50% ethanolic extract of Mentha arvensis Linn. (leaves) in seminal vesicles of rat. Mathur R. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1991 Jul–Aug;22(4):219–20

The effect of exercise on fructose absorption. Fujisawa T, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jul;58(1):75–9

Whole body and splanchnic oxygen consumption and blood flow after oral ingestion of fructose or glucose. Brundin T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):E504–13

Studies of the digestibility of pigs fed dietary sucrose, fructose or glucose. Ly J. **Arch Tierernahr** 1992;42(1):1–9

Nonenzymic glycation of albumin by acyl glucuronides in vitro. Comparison of reactions with reducing sugars. Smith PC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;44(8):1661–8

The contribution of naturally labelled 13C fructose to glucose appearance in humans. Delarue J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Apr;36(4):338–45

Conversion of fructose to glucose in the rabbit small intestine. A reappraisal of the direct pathway. Bismut H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 15;213(2):721–6

Kinetic studies of the active sites functioning in the quinohemoprotein fructose dehydrogenase. Marcinkeviciene J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 22; 318(1):23–6

Peripheral nerve protein glycation and muscle fructolysis: evidence of abnormal carbohydrate metabolism in ALS. Poulton KR, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1993 Jan–Feb;8(1):33–42

Nonenzymatic glycation alters protein structure and stability. A study of two eye lens crystallins. Luthra M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):18119–27

Apple juice malabsorption: fructose or sorbitol? Hoekstra JH, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Jan;16(1):39–42

The biochemistry of oligofructose, a nondigestible fiber: an approach to calculate its caloric value. Roberfroid M, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1993 May;51(5):137–46 (64 ref.)

Fructose utilization by the human intestinal epithelial cell line, Caco-2. Ellwood KC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Apr;202(4):440–6

[Fructose metabolism disorders and infusions] Palyza V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Aug;38(8):814–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The energetic utilization of L-fructose in rats] Klein M, et al. **Nahrung** 1993;37(4):305–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

The effect of beta-adrenoreceptor agonists and antagonists on fructose absorption in man. McIntyre AS, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Jun;7(3):267-74
Fructose breath hydrogen tests. Hoekstra JH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jan;68(1):136-8
Fructose utilization during exercise in men: rapid conversion of ingested fructose to circulating glucose. Jandrain BJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2146-54
Transport of D-fructose and its analogues by Trypanosoma brucei. Fry AJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jul; 60(1):9-18

PHARMACOLOGY

Hypoxic liver injury and the ameliorating effects of fructose: the "glucose paradox" revisited. Brass CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):G293-300
Intragastric glucose but not fructose conditions robust flavor preferences in rats. Sclafani A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):R320-5
ATP synthase activity is required for fructose to protect cultured hepatocytes from the toxicity of cyanide. Snyder JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):C709-14
Stimulation of glucose utilization by fructose in isolated rat hepatocytes. Fillat C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Feb 1;300(2):564-9
Expression of rat liver ketohexokinase in yeast results in fructose intolerance. Donaldson IA, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 1;291 (Pt 1):179-86
The effect of fructose on fructose 2,6-bisphosphate level and fructose 6-phosphate, 2-kinase activity in the perfused rat liver. Ogawa A, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 May; 30(1):83-90
Altered interactions between lipogenesis and glycogenesis in liver during fructose feeding. Holness MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):141S
Dietary fructose vs glucose does not influence iron status in rats. Beynen AC, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Oct; 35(1):89-92
Effect of coenzyme Q10 supplementation on cardiac hypertrophy of male rats consuming a high-fructose, low-copper diet. Lewis CG, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 May-Jun;37(2-3):137-49
Effects of fructose loading in streptozotocin-diabetic and nondiabetic rats. Dai S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;70(12):1583-9
Dietary fiber, inulin, and oligofructose: a review comparing their physiological effects. Roberfroid M. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1993;33(2):103-48 (262 ref.)
An enhancer unit of L-type pyruvate kinase gene is responsible for transcriptional stimulation by dietary fructose as well as glucose in transgenic mice. Noguchi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 8;318(3):269-72
Reducing sugars can induce the oxidative inactivation of rhodanese. Horowitz PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):23596-600
Fructose and insulin sensitivity in patients with type 2 diabetes. Koivisto VA, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Feb; 233(2):145-53
Neither dietary fructose, dextrose nor starch modifies in vitro glycerol release by adipocytes from streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Luo J, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Dec;122(12):2361-6
Mitochondrial and glycolytic dysfunction in lethal injury to hepatocytes by t-butylhydroperoxide: protection by fructose, cyclosporin A and trifluoperazine. Imberti R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr;265(1):392-400
Preventive effect of Spirulina maxima on the fatty liver induced by a fructose-rich diet in the rat, a preliminary report. González de Rivera C, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(1):57-61
Research note: fructose feeding increases lower gut weights in germ-free and conventional chicks. Muramatsu T, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Aug;72(8):1597-600
Low dietary iron prevents free radical formation and heart pathology of copper-deficient rats fed fructose. Fields M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Feb;202(2):225-32
Hepatocyte anoxic injury is prevented by high concentration of fructose. Gasbarrini A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec; 24(6):2810-1
[Taste thresholds and above-threshold responses to fructose solution in relation to diet in Callitrichidae primates] Simmen B. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;315(4):151-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

The effects of fructose feeding on glomerular structure in the rat. Park SK, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Dec; 3(6):1330-2

URINE

Essential fructosuria: increased levels of fructose 3-phosphate in erythrocytes. Petersen A, et al. **Enzyme** 1992; 46(6):319-23

FRUCTOSE-1,6-BISPHOSPHATASE see **FRUCTOSE-1,6-DIPHOSPHATASE**

FRUCTOSE-1,6-BISPHOSPHATASE DEFICIENCY see **FRUCTOSE-1,6-DIPHOSPHATASE DEFICIENCY**

FRUCTOSE-1,6-DIPHOSPHATASE

ANALYSIS

Enzyme-histochemistry of the foreskin microvasculature using fructose-1,6-diphosphatase. Ohkuma M, et al. **Lymphology** 1992 Sep;25(3):134-8

BLOOD

Rat serum fructose 1,6 bisphosphatase: modifications in different experimental conditions. Jimenez-Jativa S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Aug;27(5):923-9
Diagnosis of fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase deficiency using leukocytes: normal leukocyte enzyme activity in three female patients. Shin YS. **Clin Investig** 1993 Feb;71(2):115-8

CHEMISTRY

Crystallographic studies of the catalytic mechanism of the neutral form of fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase. Zhang Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 23;32(7):1844-57
Modification of Cys-128 of pig kidney fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase with different thiol reagents: size dependent effect on the substrate and fructose-2,6-bisphosphate interaction. Reyes AM, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1993 Apr;12(2):159-68
Allosteric transition of fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase. Liang JY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15; 90(6):2132-6

GENETICS

High-level expression of porcine fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase in Escherichia coli: purification and characterization of the enzyme. Burton VA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30;192(2):511-7
Identification of UAS elements and binding proteins necessary for derepression of Saccharomyces cerevisiae fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase. Niederacher D, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Nov;22(5):363-70
Mutations in the yeast fructose 1,6-biphosphatase structural gene affect expression of a fructose 1,6-biphosphatase-endoglucanase A hybrid protein. Silva A, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993;23(4):370-2
Fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase of the yeast Kluyveromyces lactis [published erratum appears in Eur J Biochem 1993 Jun 15;214(3):949] Zaror I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 15;212(1):193-9
Regulatory regions in the yeast FBP1 and PCK1 genes. Mercado JJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 19;311(2):110-4
Isolation of a human liver fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase cDNA and expression of the protein in Escherichia coli. Role of ASP-118 and ASP-121 in catalysis. el-Maghrabi MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9466-72
A light- and developmentally-regulated DNA-binding interaction is common to the upstream sequences of the wheat Calvin cycle bisphosphatase genes. Miles AJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jun;22(3):507-16

METABOLISM

Fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase in the fat body of the cockroach Periplaneta americana larvae. Kasprzyk A. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993;40(1):130-2
Comparative study of phosphofructokinase from rat small intestine and liver. Control by fructose-2,6-bisphosphate and other effectors. Tseung CW, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1990;41(5-6):311-6
Localization of the potassium ion activation site in human liver fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase. Xu GJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1483-90
Modulation of fish liver fructose-1, 6-bis phosphatase by ammonia stress. Chattoraj-Bhattacharyya S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Nov;28(3):497-508
Kinetic parameters of human and rabbit liver D-fructose 1,6-diphosphate 1-phosphohydrolase determined at 25 and 37 degrees C. Dziewulska-Szwajkowska D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Jun;105(2):395-400
Pyrophosphate-dependent phosphofructo-1-kinase complements fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase but not phosphofructokinase deficiency in Escherichia coli. Kemp RG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(17):5723-4
Further studies on the phosphorylation and kinetics of rat liver fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase: importance of the three-dimensional structure of a substrate to protein kinase A. Ekdahl KN. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Nov;112(5):719-23
Direct identification of the primary nucleophile of thioredoxin f. Brandes HK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18411-4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structural similarities between fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase and inositol monophosphatase. Zhang Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 15;190(3):1080-3

FRUCTOSE-1,6-DIPHOSPHATASE DEFICIENCY

DIAGNOSIS

Fructose and glucagon loading in siblings with fructose-1,6-diphosphatase deficiency in fed state. Nagai T, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(5):720-2

ENZYMOLOGY

Diagnosis of fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase deficiency using leukocytes: normal leukocyte enzyme activity in three female patients. Shin YS. **Clin Investig** 1993 Feb;71(2):115-8

GENETICS

Detection of heterozygotes for fructose-1,6-diphosphatase deficiency by measuring fructose-1,6-diphosphatase activity in monocytes cultured with calcitriol. Kikawa Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Apr 16;215(1):81-8

FRUCTOSE INTOLERANCE

COMPLICATIONS

[Comment on the contribution by H. Götze and A. Mahdi. Fructose malabsorption and dysfunctional abdominal complaints (letter)] Classen M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Apr;141(4):276 **(Ger)**
[Fructose malabsorption and dysfunctional gastrointestinal manifestations] Götze H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Nov;140(11):814-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Metabolic disease. Time for fructose solutions to go. Collins J. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 6;341(8845):600
DNA diagnosis of fatal fructose intolerance from archival tissue. Ali M, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Jan;86(1):25-30
DNA diagnosis: PCR on archival tissue [letter] Thein SL. **Q J Med** 1993 Feb;86(2):138

GENETICS

Association of the widespread A149P hereditary fructose intolerance mutation with newly identified sequence polymorphisms in the aldolase B gene. Brooks CC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Apr;52(4):835-40
A possible case of transient hereditary fructose intolerance. Catto-Smith AG, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(1):73-7
[Repeated perioperative administration of fructose and sorbitol in a female patient with hereditary fructose intolerance [HFI)] Sachs M, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1993 Mar;32(1):56-66 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FRUCTOSE METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS

[Fructose metabolism disorders and infusions] Palyza V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Aug;38(8):814-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

FRUCTOSEDIPHOSPHATASE see **FRUCTOSE-1,6-DIPHOSPHATASE**

FRUCTOSEDIPHOSPHATE ALDOLASE

Multiple control elements regulate transcription from the most distal promoter of human aldolase A gene. Costanzo P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15; 195(2):935-44

ANALYSIS

Microcompartmentation of glycolytic enzymes in cultured cells. Minaschek G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Aug; 58(2):418-28
Intracellular and serum levels of aldolase activity in B chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Musolino C, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1992 Dec;56(3):213-7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Selective inhibition of Plasmodium falciparum aldolase by a tubulin derived peptide and identification of the binding site. Itin C, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Mar; 58(1):135-43

BIOSYNTHESIS

Multiple control elements regulate transcription from the most distal promoter of human aldolase A gene. Costanzo P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15; 195(2):935-44

BLOOD

Serum aldolase and lactate dehydrogenase levels in the eosinophilia myalgia syndrome [letter] Clauw DJ, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Jan-Feb;11(1):97-8
Effect of myotonia induced by anthracene-9-carboxylic acid on mitochondrial calcium, plasma creatinine-phosphokinase and aldolase activity in the rat. Villegas-Navarro A, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Mar; 44(1):34-9
Cutaneous changes of dermatomyositis in patients with normal muscle enzymes: dermatomyositis sine myositis? Stonecipher MR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jun; 28(6):951-6
Use of serum gamma-enolase and aldolase A in combination as markers for renal cell carcinoma. Takashi M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Mar;84(3):304-9
[Clinical significance of aldolase A in sera of patients with leukemia] Morioka M. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Sep;

33(9):1191–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Developing better enzymes for organic synthesis. Wong CH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;672:343–51

Halophilic class I aldolase and glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase: some salt-dependent structural features. Krishnan G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 26;32(3):791–8

Paracatalytic self-inactivation of fructose-1,6-bisphosphate aldolase. Structure of the crosslink formed at the active site. Gupta S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 1;214(2):515–9

Isozyme-specific modules on human aldolase A molecule. Isozyme group-specific sequences 1 and 4 are required for showing characteristics as aldolase A. Motoki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):1677–83

Reversible unfolding and refolding behavior of a monomeric aldolase from Staphylococcus aureus. Rudolph R, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 May;1(5):654–66

A data-based reaction mechanism for type I fructose bisphosphate aldolase. Littlechild JA, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Feb;18(2):36–9 (16 ref.)

DEFICIENCY

[Anesthesia for a patient with red cell aldolase deficiency] Kiriyama T, et al. **Masui** 1993 May;42(5):750–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Association of the widespread A149P hereditary fructose intolerance mutation with newly identified sequence polymorphisms in the aldolase B gene. Brooks CC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Apr;52(4):835–40

Saccharomyces cerevisiae phosphoglucose isomerase and fructose bisphosphate aldolase can be replaced functionally by the corresponding enzymes of Escherichia coli and Drosophila melanogaster. Boles E, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Mar;23(3):187–91

Cis-acting elements in the promoter region of the human aldolase C gene. Buono P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 16; 328(3):243–9

A1F-B, a novel CCAAT-binding transcription activator that interacts with the aldolase B promoter. Tsutsumi K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 19;321(1):51–4

A rabbit AldA pseudogene derived from a partially spliced primary aldolase A transcript. Amsden AB, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 21;120(2):323–4

Gene structure and multiple mRNA species of Drosophila melanogaster aldolase generating three isozymes with different enzymatic properties. Kai T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Nov;112(5):677–88

Differential usage of the carboxyl-terminal region among aldolase isozymes. Berthiaume L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):10826–35

Site-directed mutagenesis identifies aspartate 33 as a previously unidentified critical residue in the catalytic mechanism of rabbit aldolase A. Morris AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1095–100

An opportunistic promoter sharing regulatory sequences with either a muscle-specific or a ubiquitous promoter in the human aldolase A gene. Concordet JP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):9–17

Competition between transcription factors HNF1 and HNF3, and alternative cell-specific activation by DBP and C/EBP contribute to the regulation of the liver-specific aldolase B promoter. Gregori C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 25;21(4):897–903

Plant aldolase: cDNA and deduced amino-acid sequences of the chloroplast and cytosol enzyme from spinach. Pelzer-Reith B, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;21(2):331–40

DNA diagnosis of fatal fructose intolerance from archival tissue. Ali M, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Jan;86(1):25–30

Fructose-bisphosphate aldolases: an evolutionary history. Marsh JJ, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Mar;17(3):110–3 (29 ref.)

METABOLISM

Aldolase-tubulin interactions: removal of tubulin C-terminals impairs interactions. Carr D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31;195(1):289–93

Metabolite channeling versus free diffusion: reinterpretation of aldolase-catalysed inactivation of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase [letter] Vértessy BG, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 15;286 (Pt 3):977–9

The dual effects of Ca2+ on binding of the glycolytic enzymes, phosphofructokinase and aldolase, to muscle cytoskeleton. Chen-Zion M, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1993 Apr;49(2):173–81

Glucose metabolism in Escherichia coli and the effect of increased amount of aldolase. Babul J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 4;32(17):4685–92

Exchange reactions catalyzed by group-transferring enzymes oppose the quantitation and the unravelling of the identify of the pentose pathway. Flanigan I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 1;213(1):477–85

Identification of zinc-binding ligands in the class II fructose-1,6-bisphosphate aldolase of Escherichia coli. Berry A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 22;318(1):11–6

Evidence for an interaction between cytosolic aldolase and the ATP-and pyrophosphate-dependent phosphofructokinases in carrot storage roots. Moorhead GB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 30;313(3):277–80

Identification of an actin binding region in aldolase. O'Reilly G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 19;321(1):69–72

Uncoupling of mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation abolishes the stimulatory action of insulin on the binding of glycolytic enzymes to muscle cytoskeleton. Livnat T, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Jul;25(7):993–7

Glycolytic enzymes as DNA binding proteins. Ronai Z. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Jul;25(7):1073–6 (16 ref.)

Differential usage of the carboxyl-terminal region among aldolase isozymes. Berthiaume L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):10826–35

Site-directed mutagenesis identifies aspartate 33 as a previously unidentified critical residue in the catalytic mechanism of rabbit aldolase A. Morris AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1095–100

Ontogenic characteristics of cavian aldolase. Murrell W, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Aug;65(1):35–50

Control of glycolytic enzyme binding: effect of changing enzyme substrate concentrations on in vivo enzyme distributions. Brooks SP, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 May 12;122(1):1–7

FRUCTOSEDIPHOSPHATES

ANALYSIS

Pyrophosphate: fructose-6-phosphate 1-phosphotransferase and fructose 2,6-bisphosphate in the bundle sheath of maize leaves. Clayton H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Feb 15;301(1):151–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Characterization of a hepatoma mRNA transcribed from a third promoter of a 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase-encoding gene and controlled by ets oncogene-related products. Dupriez VJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8224–8

CHEMISTRY

Modification of Cys-128 of pig kidney fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase with different thiol reagents: size dependent effect on the substrate and fructose-2,6-bisphosphate interaction. Reyes AM, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1993 Apr;12(2):159–68

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase from frog skeletal muscle: purification, kinetics and immunological properties. Pyko M, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1993;163(2):89–98

METABOLISM

Role of fructose 2,6-bisphosphate in the control of glycolysis. Stimulation of glycogen synthesis by lactate in the isolated working rat heart. Depré C, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1993; 48(1):147–64

Fructose 2,6-bisphosphate and the control of glycolysis by growth factors, tumor promoters and oncogenes. Hue L, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1993;33:97–110 (67 ref.)

Glucose 1,6-bisphosphate and fructose 2,6-bisphosphate in muscle from healthy humans and chronic alcoholic patients. Cadefau JA, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 May; 27(3):253–6

Vanadate treatment increases the activity of glycolytic enzymes and raises fructose 2,6-bisphosphate concentration in hearts from diabetic rats. Sochor M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Nov;28(3):525–31

Evidence for dissociation of gluconeogenesis stimulated by non-esterified fatty acids and changes in fructose 2,6-bisphosphate in cultured rat hepatocytes. Clore JN, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 15;288 (Pt 1):145–8

Effect of aging on insulin regulation of fructose 2,6-bisphosphate metabolism in human fibroblasts. Meacci E, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 May;30(1):91–8

The effect of fructose on fructose 2,6-bisphosphate level and fructose 6-phosphate, 2-kinase activity in the perfused rat liver. Ogawa A, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 May; 30(1):83–90

Effect of starvation on glycogen and glucose metabolism in different areas of the rat brain. Garriga J, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 25;591(2):277–82

An enzymological profile of the production of lactic acid in caries-associated plaque and in plaque formed on sound surfaces of deciduous teeth. Tanaka H, et al. **Caries Res** 1993;27(2):130–4

The cooperative binding of fructose-1,6-bisphosphate to yeast pyruvate kinase. Murcott TH, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov;11(11):3811–4

Sequence of insulin effects on cytoskeletal and cytosolic phosphofructokinase, mitochondrial hexokinase, glucose 1,6-bisphosphate and fructose 2,6-bisphosphate levels, and the antagonistic action of calmodulin inhibitors, in diaphragm muscle. Chen-Zion M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Oct;24(10):1661–7

Fructose-2,6-bisphosphate level and beta-lactam formation in Penicillium chrysogenum. Kozma J, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1993;33(1):27–34

Role of fructose 2,6-bisphosphate in the control of heart glycolysis. Depre C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25; 268(18):13274–9

Oscillation in fructose 2,6-bisphosphate levels and in the phosphorylation states of fructose 6-phosphate,2-kinase:fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase in ischemic rat liver. Fedorov S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20826–30

Fructose 2,6-bisphosphate: changes during neonatal maturation and aging of rat and potential role in regulation of glucose utilization. Kasten TP, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 May;68(1–3):37–45

Regulation of brain 6-phosphofructo-1-kinase: effects of aging, fructose-2,6-bisphosphate, and regional subunit distribution. Kasten TP, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Mar 10;120(1):61–8

[Biochemistry of fructose-2,6-biphosphate--a regulator of carbohydrate metabolism] Gorbach ZV. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 Jan-Feb;38(1):2–5 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Molecular diversity of the pyrophosphate-dependent phosphofructokinase isoforms differently activated by fructose 2,6-bisphosphate. Kowalczyk S. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993;40(1):109–12

Protective effect of fructose 1,6-bisphosphate against carrageenan-induced inflammation. Planas ME, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 24;237(2–3):251–5

Effects of AMP and fructose 2,6-bisphosphate on fluxes between glucose 6-phosphate and triose-phosphate in renal cortical extracts. Sola MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19352–7

Fructose-1,6-bisphosphate stabilizes brain intracellular calcium during hypoxia in rats. Bickler PE, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Nov;23(11):1617–22

Fructose-1,6-bisphosphate reduces infarct volume after reversible middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Kuluz JW, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Oct;24(10):1576–83

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fructose-1,6-diphosphate fails to limit early myocardial infarction size in a canine model. Angelos MG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Feb;22(2):171–7

[The effect of fructose-1,6-diphosphate and phosphoenolpyruvate on the course of early occlusion and reperfusion arrhythmias in rats] Balashov VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jun;115(6):629–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FRUCTOSEPHOSPHATES

BLOOD

Essential fructosuria: increased levels of fructose 3-phosphate in erythrocytes. Petersen A, et al. **Enzyme** 1992; 46(6):319–23

METABOLISM

MgATP and fructose 6-phosphate interactions with phosphofructokinase from Escherichia coli. Johnson JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 24;31(46):11510–8

Measuring glucose and fructose-6-phosphate cycling in liver in vivo. Landau BR. **Metabolism** 1993 Apr;42(4):457–62

FRUIT

Intestinal perforation due to phytobezoar obstruction. Çiçek Y, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1993 May-Jun;93(3):92–3

Effects of guava intake on serum total and high-density lipoprotein cholesterol levels and on systemic blood pressure. Singh RB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Nov 15; 70(15):1287–91

Comparison of the effects on lipoproteins and apolipoproteins of a diet high in monounsaturated fatty acids, enriched with avocado, and a high-carbohydrate diet. Colquhoun DM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;56(4):671–7

Discovery of a new diet for patients with acute myocardial infarction: an Indian experiment on infarct survival. Singh RB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 15;676:348–51

Hepatic acylcoenzyme A:cholesterol acyltransferase activity is low in hamsters fed apples in addition to a standard diet. Sablé-Amplis R, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1993;37(1):1–7

Production, characterization and use of monoclonal antibodies to grapevine virus A. Boscia D, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;127(1–4):185–94

Increased acidity in frozen fruit juices and dental implications. Touyz LZ, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1993 May-Jun;60(3):223–5

Intake of vegetables, fruits, beta-carotene, vitamin C and vitamin supplements and cancer incidence among the elderly: a prospective study. Shibata A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Oct;66(4):673–9

Efficacy of massive oral doses of retinyl palmitate and mango (Mangifera indica L.) consumption to correct an existing vitamin A deficiency in Senegalese children. Carlier C, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Sep;68(2):529–40

Hypocholesterolaemic effect of banana (Musa sapientum L. var. Cavendishii) pulp in the rat fed on a cholesterol-containing diet. Horigome T, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Jul;68(1):231–44

Promotion of apple tree growth and fruit production by the EBW-4 strain of Bacillus subtilis in apple replant disease soil. Utkhede RS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Dec;

38(12):1270–3
Race and sex differences in associations of vegetables, fruits, and carotenoids with lung cancer risk in New Jersey (United States). Dorgan JF, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1993 May;4(3):273–81
Effect of heat processing and of vegetables and fruit in human diets on 1,2–dimethylhydrazine–induced colon carcinogenesis in rats. Alink GM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Mar;14(3):519–24
Influence of fruit and vegetable juices on the endogenous formation of N–nitrosoproline and N–nitrosothiazolidine–4–carboxylic acid in humans on controlled diets. Helser MA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Dec; 13(12):2277–80
Influence of ripeness of banana on the blood glucose and insulin response in type 2 diabetic subjects. Hermansen K, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Oct;9(8):739–43
Organophosphate pesticide exposure in a group of Washington State orchard applicators. Karr C, et al. **Environ Res** 1992 Oct;59(1):229–37
The accuracy of parental reports of their children's intake of fruits and vegetables: validation of a food frequency questionnaire with serum levels of carotenoids and vitamins C, A, and E. Byers T, et al. **Epidemiology** 1993 Jul; 4(4):350–5
Hypothesis on the relationship between gastric cancer and intragastric nitrosation: N–nitrosamines in gastric juice of subjects from a high–risk area for gastric cancer and the inhibition of N–nitrosamine formation by fruit juices. Xu GP, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 Jan;2(1):25–36
Effects of fruit juices, processed vegetable juice, orange peel and green tea on endogenous formation of N–nitrosoproline in subjects from a high–risk area for gastric cancer in Moping County, China. Xu GP, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 Jul;2(4):327–35
Competitive utilization of Bagassa fruits by sympatric howler and spider monkeys. Simmen B. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1992;58(3):155–60
Early diagnosis of colon cancer due to Citrullus vulgaris [letter] Khanna SK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Nov–Dec;38(6):734–5
Effect of banana stem juice on biochemical changes in liver of normal and hyperoxaluric rats. Kailash P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 May;30(5):440–2
Food–group consumption and colon cancer in the Adelaide Case–Control Study. I. Vegetables and fruit. Steinmetz KA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Mar 12;53(5):711–9
Nutrition labeling of raw fruit, vegetables, and fish. Pennington JA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Oct; 92(10):1250–4, 1257 (18 ref.)
Measurement of vitamin C by capillary electrophoresis in biological fluids and fruit beverages using a stereoisomer as an internal standard. Koh EV, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Feb 24;633(1–2):245–50
Can guava fruit intake decrease blood pressure and blood lipids? Singh RB, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Feb; 7(1):33–8
The effect of dietary fruits and vegetables on urinary galactitol excretion in galactose–1–phosphate uridyltransferase deficiency. Berry GT, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(1):91–100
Uptake of lycopene and its geometrical isomers is greater from heat–processed than from unprocessed tomato juice in humans. Stahl W, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Nov;122(11):2161–6
Symbolic mediation and commoditization: a critical examination of alcohol use among the Haya of Bukoba, Tanzania. Carlson RG. **Med Anthropol** 1992 Nov; 15(1):41–62
Studies on antimutagenic effects of guava (Psidium guajava) in Salmonella typhimurium. Grover IS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jun;300(1):1–3
Fruit, vegetables, and cancer prevention: a review of the epidemiological evidence. Block G, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1992; 18(1):1–29 (246 ref.)
Effect of sample pretreatments on the storability of ground melon 'egusi'–Colocynthis citrillus L. Adegoke GO, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 Jan;43(1):77–85
Food potentials of some unconventional oilseeds grown in Nigeria—a brief review. Badifu GI. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 May;43(3):211–24 (30 ref.)
Studies on the chemical composition and physico–chemical properties of seeds of some wild plants. Eromosele IC, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 May;43(3):251–8
Improvement of the traditional method of ogiri production and identification of the micro–organisms associated with the fermentation process. Nwosu CD, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 May;43(3):267–72
Fruits and vegetables in the Rhode Island diet. Donahue FA, et al. **R I Med** 1992 Nov;75(11):550–1

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The significance of hypersensitivity to nuts in patients with birch pollen allergy. Foglé–Hansson M, et al. **Allergy** 1993 May;48(4):282–4
Anaphylaxis caused by banana. Savonius B, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Apr;48(3):215–6
Sensitization from chestnuts and bananas in patients with urticaria and anaphylaxis from contact with latex [see comments] Fernández de Corres L, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Jan;70(1):35–9. Comment in: Ann Allergy 1993 Jan;70(1):1–2.
Hypersensitivity to latex, chestnut, and banana [see comments] Rodríguez M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Jan; 70(1):31–4. Comment in: Ann Allergy 1993 Jan;70(1):1–2.
Recurrent parotitis [letter] Cohen AH, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Apr;23(4):341–2
Contact urticaria from latex in a patient with immediate hypersensitivity to banana, avocado and peach. Crisi G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Apr;28(4):247–8
Some observations on mango and mokihana dermatitis from Hawaii. Geroso AM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 May; 26(5):346–7
Contact urticaria from watermelon in a patient with pollen allergy. Temesvári E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Mar; 28(3):185–6
Fruit juice and chronic nonspecific diarrhea [letter; comment] Kneepkens CM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Mar;122(3):499. Comment on: J Pediatr 1992 May;120(5):825–9.
Margarita photodermatitis [letter] Abramowitz AI, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Mar 25;328(12):891
Systemic allergic reaction and diarrhoea after pineapple ingestion. Kabir I, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993;45(2):77–9

CHEMISTRY

Endothelium–dependent vasorelaxing activity of wine and other grape products. Fitzpatrick DF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):H774–8
Determination of patulin by reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography with extraction by diphasic dialysis. Prieta J, et al. **Analyst** 1993 Feb; 118(2):171–3
Cadmium in the diet of the local population of Seville (Spain). López–Artíguez M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Mar;50(3):417–24
Apple–fruit xyloglucans: a comparative study of enzyme digests of whole cell walls and of alkali–extracted xyloglucans. Renard CM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Aug 3;232(2):303–20
Comparison of HPTLC and HPLC procedures for the determination of certain xenobiotic residues in apples and pears. Corti P, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 May–Jun; 9(3):243–51
Rapid method for the simultaneous GC quantitation of acids and sugars in fruits and vegetables. Molnár–Perl I, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Sep–Oct;9(5):505–14
Control of citrinin caused nephrotoxicosis through aqueous leaf extract of Vitis vinifera L., mercurious corrossivus and cortisone. Bilgrami KS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 May; 31(5):482–4
The development and application of a carotenoid database for fruits, vegetables, and selected multicomponent foods. Chug–Ahuja JK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Mar; 93(3):318–23
Galactose content of selected fruit and vegetable baby foods: implications for infants on galactose–restricted diets. Gropper SS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Mar;93(3):328–30
Carotenoid content of fruits and vegetables: an evaluation of analytic data [published erratum appears in J Am Diet Assoc 1993 May;93(5):527] Mangels AR, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Mar;93(3):284–96
Liquid chromatographic determination of abamectin in fruits and vegetables. Chamkasem N, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 May–Jun;76(3):691–4
Determination of traces of silicone defoamer in fruit juices by solvent extraction/atomic absorption spectroscopy. Gooch EG. **J AOAC Int** 1993 May–Jun;76(3):581–3
Sample preparation bias in carbon stable isotope ratio analysis of fruit juices and sweeteners. Krueger DA. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Mar–Apr;76(2):418–20
Calculation of juice content in a diluted fruit juice beverage. Lindsay CW. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Mar–Apr;76(2):424–30
Spectrophotometric determination of boron in dates of some cultivars grown in Saudi Arabia. al–Warthan AA, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 May–Jun;76(3):601–3
Sensitive method for the determination of organophosphorus pesticides in fruits and surface waters by high–performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. Carabias Martínez R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Aug 21;607(1):37–45
Determination of organophosphorus pesticides in fruits by on–line size–exclusion chromatography–liquid chromatography–gas chromatography–flame photometric detection. De Paoli M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Dec 16; 626(1):145–50
Application of solid–phase partition cartridges in the determination of fungicide residues in vegetable samples. Di Muccio A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jul 23; 643(1–2):363–8
Analysis of phenolic and flavonoid compounds in juice beverages using high–performance liquid chromatography with coulometric array detection. Gamache P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Apr 9;635(1):143–50
Determination of the triglyceride composition of avocado oil by high–performance liquid chromatography using a light–scattering detector. Hierro MT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Aug 28;607(2):329–38
High–performance liquid chromatographic analysis of carbofuran residues in tomatoes grown in hydroponics. Ling CF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jul 23;643(1–2):351–5
Feasibility of thiocarbamate pesticide analysis in apples by supercritical fluid extraction and high–performance liquid chromatography. Howard AL, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1993 Aug;31(8):323–9
Determination of vitamin C and organic acids in various fruits by HPLC. Romero Rodriguez MA, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1992 Nov;30(11):433–7
Improved high–performance liquid chromatographic determination of khellin and visnagin in Ammi visnaga fruits and pharmaceutical formulations. el–Domiaty MM. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 May;81(5):475–8
Application of NMR microscopy to the histochemistry study of olives (Olea europaea L.). Gussoni M, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(2):259–68
Apparent digestibility of dietary fibre and other components in table olives. Heredia A, et al. **Nahrung** 1993;37(3):226–33
Cancer–protective factors in fruits and vegetables: biochemical and biological background. Dragsted LO, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993;72 Suppl 1:116–35 (148 ref.)
The quality of tomato for canning as affected by combined chloride, nitrate and osmotic potential of the nutrient solution. Albu–Yaron A, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 May;43(3):201–10
Physical and biochemical properties of green banana flour. Suntharalingam S, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 Jan; 43(1):19–27
Gas chromatographic determination of some modern pesticides in fruits. Neicheva A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Aug 12;123–124:29–37
[Determination of the folic acid content of vegetables and fruits using high–performance liquid chromatography (HPLC)] Müller H. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1993 Feb; 196(2):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antimutagenic activities of hexane extracts of the fruit extract and the kernels of Prunus mume Sieb. et Zucc.] Dogasaki C, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1992 Aug;112(8):577–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Occurrence of pesticides in apples of varieties from south–east Poland in the years 1986–1989] Sadło S. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1991;42(3):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The content of amino acids in watermelon pulp] Valentinova NI. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Sep–Dec;(5–6):70–1 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and some properties of peroxidase isozymes from pineapple stem. Sung HY, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jan;29(1):185–95
Purification and properties of the apple fruit ethylene–forming enzyme. Pirrung MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 27;32(29):7445–50
A rapid and efficient method for the screening of acid phosphatase 1 in young tomato seedlings, and for the identification of root–knot nematode species using miniaturized polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Cap GB, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 May;13(5):295–9
Amino acid sequence of an intracellular, phosphate–starvation–induced ribonuclease from cultured tomato (Lycopersicon esculentum) cells. Löffler A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 15;214(3):627–33
Factors effecting the thermostability of cysteine proteinases from Carica papaya. Sumner IG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 15;214(1):129–34
A novel cDNA clone for acid invertase in tomato fruit. Ohyama A, et al. **Jpn J Genet** 1992 Dec;67(6):491–2
Control of enzymatic browning in apple slices by using ascorbic acid under different conditions. el–Shimi NM. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 Jan;43(1):71–6
Isolation and characterization of fruit vacuolar invertase genes from two tomato species and temporal differences in mRNA levels during fruit ripening. Elliott KJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Feb;21(3):515–24
Purification and characterization of 1–aminocyclopropane–1–carboxylate oxidase from apple fruit. Dong JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9789–93

GENETICS

Genetic mapping and protein product diversity of the self–incompatibility locus in wild tomato (Lycopersicon peruvianum). Bernatzky R. **Biochem Genet** 1993 Apr; 31(3–4):173–84
Isolation of a ripening and wound–induced cDNA from Cucumis melo L. encoding a protein with homology to the ethylene–forming enzyme. Balagué C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 15;212(1):27–34
Stay–hard tomato carries its label with pride [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 1993 Sep 9;365(6442):96
Interaction of a developmentally regulated DNA–binding factor with sites flanking two different fruit–ripening genes from tomato. Cordes S, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Oct; 1(10):1025–34
Pattern of somatic transposition in a high copy Ac tomato line. Belzile F, et al. **Plant J** 1992 Mar;2(2):173–9
The root–knot nematode resistance gene (Mi) in tomato: construction of a molecular linkage map and identification of dominant cDNA markers in resistant genotypes. Ho JY, et al. **Plant J** 1992 Nov;2(6):971–82
Characterization of a shoot–specific, GA3– and ABA–regulated gene from tomato. Shi L, et al. **Plant J** 1992 Mar;2(2):153–9
Cloning and characterization of avocado fruit mRNAs and their expression during ripening and low–temperature storage. Dopico B, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Feb; 21(3):437–49
Identification and genetic analysis of normal and mutant phytoene synthase genes of tomato by sequencing,

complementation and co-suppression. Fray RG, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jul;22(4):589-602

Identification of an ethylene-responsive region in the promoter of a fruit ripening gene. Montgomery J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):5939-43

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoblotting study of specific antibody patterns against latex and banana. Caruso B, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1993 May;25(5):187-90

Basophil histamine release in patients with birch pollen hypersensitivity with and without allergic symptoms to fruits. Kleine-Tebbe J, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Dec;47(6):618-23

Cross-allergenicity among celery, cucumber, carrot, and watermelon. Jordan-Wagner DL, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Jul;71(1):70-9

METABOLISM

Fermentation of the carbohydrate of banana (Paradisiaca sapientum) in the human large intestine. Segal I, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;88(3):420-3

Combined effects of sulfites, temperature, and agitation time on production of glycerol in grape juice by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gardner N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jul;59(7):2022-8

Use of olive cultures to evaluate triacylglycerol synthesis. Rutter AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):181S

Apple juice malabsorption: fructose or sorbitol? Hoekstra JH, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Jan;16(1):39-42

Alcohol production in submerged cashew pomace. Aderiye BI, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 May;43(3):273-8

MICROBIOLOGY

Fate of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7 in apple cider with and without preservatives. Zhao T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Aug;59(8):2526-30

Polypeptide synthesis induced in Nicotiana clevelandii protoplasts by infection with raspberry ringspot nepovirus. Acosta O, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;129(1-4):145-54

Role of cucumber mosaic virus and its satellite RNA in the etiology of tomato fruit necrosis in Italy. Crescenzi A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;131(3-4):321-33

Proposed classification of the bipartite-genomed raspberry bushy dwarf idaeovirus, with tripartite-genomed viruses in the family Bromoviridae. Ziegler A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;131(3-4):483-8

Common identity of grapevine viroids from USA and Australia revealed by PCR analysis. Rezaian MA, et al. **Intervirology** 1992;34(1):38-43

High-level expression of ice nuclei in a Pseudomonas syringae strain is induced by nutrient limitation and low temperature. Nemecek-Marshall M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(13):4062-70

An analysis of the complete sequence of a sugarcane bacilliform virus genome infectious to banana and rice. Bouhida M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jan;74 (Pt 1):15-22

3'-terminal sequence of the plum pox virus PS and öö isolates: evidence for RNA recombination within the potyvirus group. Cervera MT, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Mar;74 (Pt 3):329-34

Nucleotide sequence of one component of the banana bunchy top virus genome contains a putative replicase gene. Harding RM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Mar;74 (Pt 3):323-8

Pear blister canker viroid is a member of the apple scar skin subgroup (apscaviroids) and also has sequence homology with viroids from other subgroups. Hernández C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Oct;73 (Pt 10):2503-7

The nucleotide sequence of a satellite RNA associated with strawberry latent ringspot virus. Kreiah S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jun;74 (Pt 6):1163-5

Defective interfering L RNA segments of tomato spotted wilt virus retain both virus genome termini and have extensive internal deletions. Resende R de O, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Oct;73 (Pt 10):2509-16

Immuno-electron microscopical detection of tomato spotted wilt virus and its nucleocapsids in crude plant extracts. Kitajima EW, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Aug-Sep; 38(3):313-22

A chemiluminescent immunoassay for the diagnosis of grapevine closteroviruses on nitrocellulose membrane. Pollini CP, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Apr;42(1):107-16

Changes in ascorbic acid and carbohydrate contents in tomato fruits infected with pathogens. Oladiran AO, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1992 Oct;42(4):373-82

PARASITOLOGY

Trypanosomatid protozoa in fruit of Solanaceae in southeastern Brazil. Kastelein P, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Oct-Dec;85(4):413-7

POISONING

Is Nai Habarala (Alocasia cucullata) a poisonous plant? Goonasekera CD, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Jun;31(6):813-6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Immuno-electron microscopical detection of tomato spotted wilt virus and its nucleocapsids in crude plant extracts. Kitajima EW, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Aug-Sep; 38(3):313-22

FRUIT FLIES see **DROSOPHILA**

FRUSEMIDE see **FUROSEMIDE**

FRUSTRATION

Aging parents of adults with disabilities: the gratifications and frustrations of later-life caregiving. Greenberg JS, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Aug;33(4):542-50

Requests for medications during chemical dependency rehabilitation as a predictor of relapse. Heer MJ, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1993;5(1):79-84

Physician frustration in communicating with patients. Levinson W, et al. **Med Care** 1993 Apr;31(4):285-95

Noradrenergic and hormonal responses to physical exercise in adolescents. Relationship to anxiety and tolerance to frustration. Gerra G, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1993; 27(2):65-71

Frustration theory--many years later. Amsel A. **Psychol Bull** 1992 Nov;112(3):396-9

The effects of chronic lead exposure on reactivity to frustrative nonreward in rats. Davis SF, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 Mar;66(3):237-46

[Confrontation with frustration in psychiatric practice] Szyryński W. **Psychiatr Pol** 1993 May-Jun;27(3):253-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FSH

see related
RECEPTORS, FSH

[Recombinant human FSH in clinical practice and future perspectives] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 Dec; 57(9-10):505-6 **(Cze)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ovulation induction with low-dose follicle-stimulating hormone in women with the polycystic ovary syndrome. Dale O, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Jan; 72(1):43-6

Efficacy of low dose purified FSH in ovulation induction following pituitary desensitization in polycystic ovarian syndrome. Buckler HM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Feb;38(2):209-17

The in vitro perifused rat ovary: V. The significance of the follicle stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone ratio on steroid release. Soendoro T, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;7(1):13-7

Effect of the ratio of follicle-stimulating hormone to luteinizing hormone on rat granulosa cell proliferation and oestradiol-17 beta secretion. Frishman GN, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Sep;7(8):1073-8

Impact of gonadotrophin dose on pre-embryo recovery and development in superovulated mice. Ziebe S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Mar;8(3):385-8

Comparison of different follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone ratios for ovulation induction during in vitro fertilization. Tepper R, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1992 Nov-Dec;37(6):335-8

First singleton term birth after ovarian superovulation with rhFSH [letter] Devroey P, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 31; 340(8827):1108-9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Enhanced stimulation of follicle maturation and ovulatory potential by long acting follicle-stimulating hormone agonists with extended carboxyl-terminal peptides. LaPolt PS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):2514-20

ANALYSIS

Inhibin and follicle-stimulating hormone levels in gonadotroph adenomas: evidence of a positive correlation with tumour volume in men. Lahlou N, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Mar;38(3):301-9

Development of an homologous radioimmunoassay for chicken follicle-stimulating hormone and measurement of plasma FSH during the ovulatory cycle. Krishnan KA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Aug;105(4):729-34

The complete amino acid sequence of the follitropin beta-subunit of the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Hayashi T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;88(1):144-50

Serum and semen levels of immunoreactive prolactin, LH and FSH in normospermic, oligospermic and azoospermic men with obstructive infertility prior to and after vasoepididymostomy. Sharma RS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Nov;30(11):1079-83

Inhibin/activin subunits are costored with FSH and LH in secretory granules of the rat anterior pituitary gland. Roberts VJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Aug; 56(2):214-24

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha antagonizes follicle-stimulating hormone action in cultured Sertoli cells. Mauduit C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul;133(1):69-76

A search for circulating immunoglobulins blocking follicle-stimulating hormone action in male idiopathic infertility. Simoni M, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Apr; 16(2):129-35

Purified human alpha-fetoprotein inhibits follicle-stimulating hormone-stimulated estradiol production by porcine granulosa cells in culture. Keel BA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;94(1):21-5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Immunohistochemical evidence that rat FSH cells contain beta II-subspecies of protein kinase C. Ohmichi M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Dec;39(6):609-13

Activin is produced by rat Sertoli cells in vitro and can act as an autocrine regulator of Sertoli cell function. de Winter JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar;132(3):975-82

In vitro exposure of frog (Rana pipiens) pituitaries to gonadotropin-releasing hormone results in a persistent stimulation of gonadotropin biosynthesis. Stamper DL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 May 1;265(6):646-52

Progesterone modulation of gonadotropin secretion by dispersed rat pituitary cells in culture. IV. Follicle-stimulating hormone synthesis and release. Krey LC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;91(1-2):13-20

Biphasic effect of exogenous testosterone on follicle-stimulating hormone gene expression and synthesis in the male rat. Perheentupa A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;93(2):135-41

BLOOD

Relationship between ovarian steroids, gonadotrophins and relaxin during the menstrual cycle. Johnson MR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Aug;129(2):121-5

Hormonal responses to the new potent GnRH antagonist Cetrorelix. Klingmüller D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Jan;128(1):15-8

Effects of endurance training on hormonal responses to prolonged physical exercise in males. Vasankari TJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Aug;129(2):109-13

Morphometric analysis of the hypoactivity of FSH-immunoreactive cells in estrogen-primed male rats. Sánchez F, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1993 May;94(2):125-30

Long-term effectiveness of depot gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogue in the treatment of children with central precocious puberty. Clemons RD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Jun;147(6):653-7

Hormone status in occupational toluene exposure. Svensson BG, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;22(1):99-107

Structural response of the hamster Sertoli cell to hypophysectomy: a correlative morphometric and endocrine study. Ghosh S, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Dec; 234(4):513-29

A comparative study of serum and follicular fluid alpha-immunoreactive inhibin, steroids, and gonadotropins in stimulated and unstimulated patients. Phocas I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;687:288-95

New approaches with the FSH threshold principle in polycystic ovarian syndrome. Schoemaker J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;687:296-300 (19 ref.)

Sex hormones and diabetic retinopathy. Chaurasia RK, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;25(6):227-30

The significance of elevated FSH for reproductive function. Toner JP. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Jun; 7(2):283-95

Unilateral ovariectomy increases loss of primordial follicles and is associated with increased metestrous concentration of follicle-stimulating hormone in old rats. Meredith S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Aug;47(2):162-8

The effect of testosterone on serum gonadotropins of castrated rats kept under different lighting conditions. Porkka-Heiskanen T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jun; 46(6):1127-9

Photoperiod-mediated increases in serum concentrations of inhibin, follicle-stimulating hormone, and luteinizing hormone are accentuated in adult shortened-scrotum rams without corresponding decreases in testosterone and estradiol. Sanford LM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Aug; 49(2):365-73

Serum pituitary and sex steroid hormone levels in the etiology of prostatic cancer--a population-based case-control study. Andersson SO, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jul; 68(1):97-102

Time-resolved immunofluorometry and other frequently used immunoassay types for follicle-stimulating hormone compared by using identical monoclonal antibodies [see comments] Madersbacher S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jul; 39(7):1435-9. Comment in: Clin Chem 1993 Jul;39(7):1359-60.

Development of third-generation immunochemiluminometric assays of follitropin and lutropin and clinical application in determining pediatric reference ranges. Pandian MR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Sep; 39(9):1815-9

Within- and between-subject biological variations of follitropin, lutropin, testosterone, and sex-hormone-binding globulin in men. Valero-Politi J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Aug;39(8):1723-5

Molecular heterogeneity of serum follicle-stimulating hormone in hypogonadal patients before and during androgen replacement therapy and in normal men. Harsch IA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Aug;39(2):173-80

Serum FSH bioactivity and response to acute gonadotrophin releasing hormone (GnRH) agonist stimulation in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS) as compared to control groups. Méchain C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Mar;38(3):311-20

Effect of varying concentrations of follicle stimulating

hormone on the production of gonadotrophin surge attenuating factor (GnSAF) in women. Messinis IE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Jul;39(1):45–50

Lack of effects of a lyposterolic extract of Serenoa repens on plasma levels of testosterone, follicle-stimulating hormone, and luteinizing hormone. Casarosa C, et al. **Clin Ther** 1988;10(5):585–8

Ultrasensitive new immunoassays for gonadotropins in the evaluation of puberty. Apter D. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1993 Aug;5(4):481–7 (28 ref.)

Plasma immunoreactive inhibin and FSH in prepubertal Assaf and Booroola–Assaf ewe lambs. Braw–Tal R, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;10(2):87–94

Effect of prostaglandin E2 or prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors on human gonadotrophins and prolactin. Toppozada M, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1992;5(1):23–7

Ovariectomy and inhibin immunoneutralization acutely increase follicle-stimulating hormone-beta messenger ribonucleic acid concentrations: evidence for a nontranscriptional mechanism. Dalkin AC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar;132(3):1297–304

Secretory patterns and rates of gonadotropin-releasing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, and luteinizing hormone revealed by intensive sampling of pituitary venous blood in the luteal phase mare. Irvine CH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan;132(1):212–8

Establishment of reference ranges for follitropin and lutropin in neonates, infants, children and adolescents. Wiedemann G, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Jun; 31(6):395–401

Developmental patterns of bioactive and immunoreactive FSH in the female rabbit: effects of ovariectomy. YoungLai EV, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Aug 21;46(1):45–9

Interinstitutional variability of follicle-stimulating hormone and estradiol levels. Hershlag A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Dec;58(6):1123–6

Single-dose pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of recombinant human follicle-stimulating hormone (Org 32489®) in gonadotropin-deficient volunteers. Mannaerts B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jan;59(1):108–14

Ovulation induction in women age 40 and older: the importance of basal follicle-stimulating hormone level and chronological age. Pearlstone AC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Oct;58(4):674–9

Gonadotropin responsiveness to ultralow-dose leuprolide acetate administration in baboons. Scott RT, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 May;59(5):1124–8

Basal follicle-stimulating hormone level and age affect the chance for and outcome of pre-embryo cryopreservation. Toner JP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Mar;59(3):664–7

The GnRH 10 micrograms test promotes a maximal gonadotropic response in normal women. Manieri C, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;6(3):167–70

Effects of long term treatment with finasteride (MK-906), a 5-alpha reductase inhibitor, on circulating LH, FSH, prolactin and estradiol. Matzkin H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Oct;24(10):498–9

Serum FSH, LH, and testosterone concentrations in presumably fertile men: effect of age. Tennekoon KH, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1993 Mar–Apr;38(2):108–12

Modulation of immunoradiometric and bioactive follicle stimulating hormone secretion and clearance in young and elderly men during treatment with tamoxifen or flutamide. Urban RJ, et al. **J Androl** 1992 Nov–Dec;13(6):579–86

Effect of administration of porcine follicular fluid to gilts during the luteal phase of the estrous cycle on plasma gonadotropins, follicular development, and ovulation rate. Knox RV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jun;71(6):1546–51

Follicle stimulating hormone levels on cycle day 3 predict ovulation stimulation response. Ebrahim A, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Feb;10(2):130–6

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone pulse generator activity during pubertal transition in girls: pulsatile and diurnal patterns of circulating gonadotropins. Apter D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Apr;76(4):940–9

Comparison of the suppressive capacity of different depot gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogs in women. Filicori M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul; 77(1):130–3

Serum bioactive gonadotropins during male puberty: a longitudinal study. Kletter GB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Feb;76(2):432–8

Role of estradiol in the rise in follicle-stimulating hormone levels during the luteal-follicular transition. le Nestour E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Aug;77(2):439–42

More basic forms of both human follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone in serum at midcycle compared with the follicular or luteal phase. Wide L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Apr;76(4):885–9

Evaluation of gonadotropin responses to synthetic gonadotropin-releasing hormone in girls with idiopathic hypopituitarism. Foster CM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Oct; 121(4):528–32

Effect of testosterone and bovine follicular fluid on concentrations of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone in plasma of castrated rams that are homozygous carriers or non-carriers of the Booroola fecundity gene. Price CA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Aug;95(3):947–57

Effects of suppressing plasma FSH on ovarian follicular dominance in cattle. Turzillo AM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 May;98(1):113–9

Modulation of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone in circulation by interactions between endogenous opioids and oestradiol during the peripubertal period of heifers. Wolfe MW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Sep; 96(1):165–74

Variability of serum gonadotropin and dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate concentrations in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Oei ML, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Dec;37(12):974–8

The effect of epitestosterone on the plasma levels of LH and FSH in ovariectomized immature rats. Bičíková M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;45(4):321–4

Heroin addiction and sex hormones in males. Malik SA, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Sep;42(9):210–2

Olfactory bulb removal does not prevent gonadotropin or prolactin responses to changing photoperiod in the ewe. Jansen HT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Mar; 57(3):448–56

Effects of subchronic implantation of hydrocortisone phosphate-releasing osmotic pumps on peripheral gonadotropin levels and estradiol feedback to gonadotropin secretion in the cynomolgus monkey. Kowalski W, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993;57(2):330–9

Effects of streptozotocin-induced diabetes on neuroendocrine responses to ovariectomy and estrogen replacement in female rats. Steger RW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Mar;57(3):525–31

Further evidence for differential regulation of follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) and luteinizing hormone (LH): increased FSH and decreased LH levels in a patient with familial pure gonadal dysgenesis. Popovic V, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Nov;68(805):925–7

Melatonin and gonadotropin hormones in pubertal sportsgirls. Díaz B, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1993 Mar; 49(1):17–22

Alteration of serum pituitary hormone levels in postmenopausal women with stroke. Pepper GM, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Jun;24(6):805–8

[Flare-up study and gonadotropin extinction curve in patients treated with long-acting triptorelin, 3.75 mg im] Vizziello G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1993 May–Jun; 113(3):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of night shift on plasma concentrations of melatonin, LH, FSH and prolactin, and menstrual irregularity] Miyauchi F, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1992 Nov;34(6):545–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of assay of FSH and LH in anovulatory cycles of girls primary and secondary amenorrhea] Komorowska A. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 May;64(5):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Does a short-term hemodialysis treatment influence function of the pituitary-testicular axis in patients with chronic renal failure?] Starzyk J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Jan; 89(1):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[An electrophoretic analysis of human glycoprotein hormones and their subunits] Govorun MS, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1992;(7):74–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Isoelectric charge of recombinant human follicle-stimulating hormone isoforms determines receptor affinity and in vitro bioactivity. Cerpa-Poljak A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan; 132(1):351–6

Biological characterization of the isoforms of urinary human follicle-stimulating hormone contained in a purified commercial preparation. Ulloa-Aguirre A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Nov;7(10):1371–8

COOH-terminal amino acids of the alpha subunit play common and different roles in human choriogonadotropin and follitropin. Yoo J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25; 268(18):13034–42

Solution structure of a synthetic peptide corresponding to a receptor binding region of FSH (hFSH-beta 33–53). Agris PF, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1992 Oct;11(5):495–507

Identification of a subunit contact site of the alpha-subunit of follitropin. Krystek SR Jr, et al. **Pept Res** 1992 May–Jun; 5(3):165–8

GENETICS

Ovariectomy and inhibin immunoneutralization acutely increase follicle-stimulating hormone-beta messenger ribonucleic acid concentrations: evidence for a nontranscriptional mechanism. Dalkin AC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar;132(3):1297–304

Regulation of gonadotropin subunit messenger ribonucleic acid expression by gonadotropin-releasing hormone pulse amplitude in vitro. Haisenleder DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar;132(3):1292–6

Differential regulation of FSH and inhibin gene expression and synthesis by testosterone in immature and mature male rats. Perheentupa A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Apr; 137(1):69–79

Genes encoding the alpha and beta chains of follicle-stimulating hormone are not sites for the Booroola (FecB) mutation in sheep. Montgomery GW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Aug;95(3):895–901

Differential stability of mRNAs coding for alpha and gonadotropin beta subunits in cultured rat pituitary cells. Bouamoud N, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Oct; 88(1–3):143–51

Transcription rate of the follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) beta subunit gene is reduced by inhibin in sheep but this does not fully explain the decrease in mRNA. Clarke IJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;91(1–2):211–6

Differential regulation of anterior pituitary prodynorphin and gonadotropin-subunit gene expression by steroid hormones. Kaynard AH, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Oct; 88(1–3):67–75

Decay of follicle-stimulating hormone-beta messenger RNA in the presence of transcriptional inhibitors and/or inhibin, activin, or follistatin. Attardi B, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 May;7(5):668–80

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoneutralization of heterodimeric FSH using FSH beta subunit as the immunogen. Butterstein GM, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Jan;29(1):48–55

Vaccines for control of fertility. Talwar GP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Nov;30(11):947–50 (36 ref.)

Monoclonal antibody enhancement of FSH-induced uterine growth in snell dwarf mice. Glencross RG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;136(3):R5–7

Long-term contraceptive efficacy of vaccine of ovine follicle-stimulating hormone in male bonnet monkeys (Macaca radiata). Moudgal NR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Sep;96(1):91–102

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of FSH from bovine pituitary glands. Wu JB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;137(1):59–68

METABOLISM

Effects of mono(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate, a testicular toxicant, on follicle-stimulating hormone binding to membranes from cultured rat Sertoli cells. Grasso P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Mar;48(3):454–9

Heterogeneity in the storage of gonadotropins in the ovine fetus and evidence for luteinizing hormone-follicle-stimulating hormone cells in the fetal pituitary. Messaoud-Toumi LH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jun;48(6):1239–45

Effects of growth hormone therapy on the developmental changes of follicle stimulating hormone and insulin-like growth factor-I serum concentrations in Turner's syndrome. Bourguignon JP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Jul;39(1):85–9

Pulsatile administration of gonadotropin-releasing hormone does not alter the follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) isoform distribution pattern of pituitary or circulating FSH in nutritionally growth-restricted ovariectomized lambs. Hassing JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr;132(4):1527–36

The flanking amino acids of the human follitropin beta-subunit 33–53 region are involved in assembly of the follitropin heterodimer. Roth KE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun;132(6):2571–7

Annual changes in the binding of follicle-stimulating hormone to gonads and plasma gonadotropin concentrations in Indian weaver birds inhabiting the subtropical zone. Tsutsui K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;88(3):444–53

Patterns of inhibin and FSH localization in endometrium of baboon (Papio anubis) during menstrual cycle and early pregnancy. Garde SV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Nov; 30(11):1006–11

Bioactive and immunoreactive FSH and immunoreactive inhibin concentrations in the ovine fetus. Phillips DJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;134(2):287–95

Microheterogeneity of pituitary follicle-stimulating hormone in male rats: differential effects of the chronic androgen deprivation induced by castration or androgen blockade. Simoni M, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;9(2):175–82

A synthetic peptide corresponding to amino acids 9–30 of the extracellular domain of the follitropin (FSH) receptor specifically binds FSH. Dattatreyamurty B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;87(1–3):9–17

Identification of regions of the follitropin (FSH) beta-subunit that interact with the N-terminus region (residues 9–30) of the FSH receptor. Dattatreyamurty B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 May;93(1):39–46

Stabilization of follicle-stimulating hormone-receptor complexes may involve calcium-dependent transglutaminase activation. Grasso P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;87(1–3):49–56

[Glycoprotein hormones, glycosylation and biological activity] Pigny P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1992; 50(8):557–64 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormonal causes of male sterility and their treatment] Martin-Du Pan RC. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Aug 31;82(35):934–7 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormonal monitoring during the menstrual cycle among sterile women. II.] Szczurowicz A. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 Sep; 63(9):462–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of recombinant human follicle stimulating hormone after intravenous, intramuscular, and subcutaneous administration in monkeys, and comparison with intravenous administration of urinary follicle stimulating hormone. Porchet HC, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Jan–Feb;

21(1):144–50
Single-dose pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of recombinant human follicle-stimulating hormone (Org 32489*) in gonadotropin-deficient volunteers. Mannaerts B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jan;59(1):108–14

PHARMACOLOGY

Involvement of cyclic adenosine monophosphate-dependent protein kinase isozymes in tissue plasminogen activator secretion by rat Sertoli cells stimulated with follicle-stimulating hormone in vitro. Laurent-Cadoret V, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Jun;128(6):555–62
Impact of single neonatal allylestrenol treatment on the estrus cycle of rats treated with FSH+LH or TSH. Karabélyos C, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992;79(1):41–8
Gonadotropins enhance HLA-DR antigen expression in human granulosa cells. Tidey GF, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Dec;167(6):1768–73
The step-down principle in gonadotrophin treatment and the role of GnRH analogues. Fauser BC, et al.
Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Jun;7(2):309–30 (90 ref.)
The FSH threshold concept in clinical ovulation induction. Schoemaker J, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Jun;7(2):297–308 (36 ref.)
Diacylglycerol rather than Ca2+ mediates GnRH inhibition of FSH induced steroidogenesis in ovarian granulosa cells. Fanjul LF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15;188(1):198–204
An explanation for the disparate effects of synthetic peptides corresponding to human follicle-stimulating hormone beta-subunit receptor binding regions (33–53) and (81–95) and their serine analogs on steroidogenesis in cultured rat Sertoli cells. Grasso P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Jan 15;190(1):56–62
Follicle-stimulating hormone plays a role in the induction of ovarian follicular cysts in hypophysectomized rats. Bogovich K. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Aug;47(2):149–61
Effects of follicle-stimulating hormone on inhibin release by different testicular compartments in the adult ram. Voglmayr JK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Oct;47(4):573–81
Differential response to gonadotropins and prostaglandin E2 in ovarian tissue during prenatal and postnatal development in cattle. Wandji SA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jun; 46(6):1034–41
Hypophysectomy of the cyclic mouse. II. Effects of follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) and luteinizing hormone on folliculogenesis, FSH and human chorionic gonadotropin receptors, and steroidogenesis. Wang XN, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Mar;48(3):595–605
Nucleolar changes in the oocytes of newborn rats treated with follicle stimulating hormone (FSH). Csaba G, et al. **Cytobios** 1993;74(296):7–14
Follicle-stimulating hormone induction of steel factor (SLF) mRNA in mouse Sertoli cells and stimulation of DNA synthesis in spermatogonia by soluble SLF. Rossi P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jan;155(1):68–74
Effect of FSH, LH, LH-RH and arginine-vasotocin on the production of steroids, nonapeptide hormones and cGMP by rabbits granulosa cells isolated at different stages of reproductive cycle. Nitray J, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1992 Jun; 26(2):95–9
Native and modified (acetylated) low density lipoprotein-supported steroidogenesis by macaque granulosa cells collected before and after the ovulatory stimulus: correlation with fluorescent lipoprotein uptake. Brannian JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb;132(2):591–7
Insulin-like growth factors (IGFs) block FSH-induced proteolysis of IGF-binding protein-5 (BP-5) in cultured rat granulosa cells. Fielder PJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul;133(1):415–8
Tyrphostins inhibit follicle-stimulating hormone-mediated functions in cultured rat ovarian granulosa cells. Gomberg-Malool S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan; 132(1):362–70
Correlation of follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH)-receptor complex internalization with the sustained phase of FSH-induced calcium uptake by cultured rat Sertoli cells. Grasso P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):2622–8
Follicle-stimulating hormone-regulated Sertoli cell proteins SCc1 and SCc2 are phosphorylated and mitochondrially associated. Gregory CW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov; 131(5):2103–12
Enhanced stimulation of follicle maturation and ovulatory potential by long acting follicle-stimulating hormone agonists with extended carboxyl-terminal peptides. LaPolt PS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):2514–20
Basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) gene expression and protein production during pubertal development of the seminiferous tubule: follicle-stimulating hormone-induced Sertoli cell bFGF expression. Mullaney BP, et al.
Endocrinology 1992 Dec;131(6):2928–34
Biochemical properties of the agonist-induced desensitization of the follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone/chorionic gonadotropin-responsive adenylyl cyclase in cells expressing the recombinant gonadotropin receptors. Sánchez-Yagüe J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar; 132(3):1007–16
Human chorionic gonadotropin or human recombinant follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH)-induced ovulation and subsequent fertilization and early embryo development in hypophysectomized FSH-primed mice. Wang XN, et al.
Endocrinology 1993 May;132(5):2009–16
Ovarian sensitivity to follicle-stimulating hormone during the follicular phase of the human menstrual cycle and in patients with polycystic ovarian syndrome. Caruso A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jan;59(1):115–20
The in vitro perifused rat ovary: I. Steroid secretion in response to ramp and pulsatile stimulation with luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulating hormone. Soendoro T, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;6(4):229–38
Pharmaco-dynamics of human menopausal gonadotrophin (HMG) and follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH). The importance of the FSH concentration in initiating follicular growth in polycystic ovary-like disease. van Weissenbruch MM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jun;8(6):813–21
Contraceptive potential of an antiprogestin ZK 98.734: reversal of ZK 98.734--induced blockade of folliculogenesis with FSH and LH and their differential effects in bonnet monkeys. Puri CP, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 1992 Nov;30(11):987–95
Sperm production and fertility of bonnet monkeys (Macaca radiata) following immunization with ovine follicle stimulating hormone. Srivastav A, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 1992 Jul;30(7):574–7
Hormonal modulation of the interactions of cultured rat testicular Sertoli and peritubular myoid cells. Effects on glycosaminoglycan synthesis. Raychoudhury SS, et al.
J Androl 1993 Jan-Feb;14(1):9–16
Ovarian follicular characteristics, embryo recovery, and embryo viability in heifers fed high-fat diets and treated with follicle-stimulating hormone. Ryan DP, et al.
J Anim Sci 1992 Nov;70(11):3505–13
"Poor responders": screening and treatment possibilities. Olivennes F, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Feb; 10(2):115–7
Follicle-stimulating hormone and human chorionic gonadotropin induced changes in granulosa cell glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol concentration. Fanjul LF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 May;155(2):273–81
Proteases are implicated in the changes in the Sertoli cell cytoskeleton elicited by follicle-stimulating hormone or by dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Tung PS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Apr;155(1):139–48
Follicle-stimulating hormone induces dose-dependant stimulation of immunoreactive inhibin secretion during the follicular phase of the human menstrual cycle. Hee JP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 May;76(5):1340–3
Gonadotropin-mediated inhibition of proteolytic enzymes produced by human trophoblast in culture. Milwidsky A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 May;76(5):1101–5
FSH and testosterone, alone or in combination, initiate testicular growth and increase the number of spermatogonia and Sertoli cells in a juvenile non-human primate (Macaca mulatta). Arslan M, et al.
J Endocrinol 1993 Feb;136(2):235–43
Effects of FSH on Leydig cell morphology and function in the hypogonadal mouse. O'Shaughnessy PJ, et al.
J Endocrinol 1992 Dec;135(3):517–25
Effects of FSH and testosterone on intratesticular insulin-like growth factor-I and specific germ cell populations in rats treated with gonadotrophin-releasing hormone antagonist. Spiteri-Grech J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;137(1):81–9
The effect of gonadotropins on the production of human interferon-gamma by mononuclear cells. Yousefi S, et al.
J Interferon Res 1993 Jun;13(3):213–20
FSH-stimulated follicle development in ewes in high and low body condition and chronically treated with gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist. Rhind SM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Mar;97(2):451–6
Ovulation induction with human menopausal gonadotropin versus follicle-stimulating hormone after pituitary suppression by gonadotropin releasing hormone agonist in polycystic ovary disease. A cross-over study. Fulghesu AM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Oct;37(10):834–40
Local regulation of primate granulosa cell aromatase activity. Hillier SG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar; 44(4–6):435–9
Superovulation of Japanese black heifers treated with FSH-P and FSH-R. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Feb; 55(1):133–4
Pregnancy after induction of ovulation with recombinant human FSH in polycystic ovary syndrome [letter] Donderwinkel PF, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 17;340(8825):983
Age-related variation of follicle-stimulating hormone-stimulated cAMP production, protein kinase C activity and their interactions in the rat testis. Eskola V, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;93(2):143–8
Biphasic effects of exogenous ganglioside GM3 on follicle-stimulating hormone-dependent expression of luteinizing hormone receptor in cultured granulosa cells. Hattori M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Oct; 88(1–3):47–54
Gonadotropin regulation of c-fos and c-jun messenger ribonucleic acids in cultured rat granulosa cells. Ness JM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;90(1):17–25
Characterisation of adult Sertoli cell cultures from cryptorchid rats: inhibin secretion in response to follicle-stimulating hormone stimulation. Simpson BJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;87(1–3):167–77
Regulation of prodynorphin gene expression in the ovary: distal DNA regulatory elements confer gonadotropin regulation of promoter activity. Kaynard AH, et al.
Mol Endocrinol 1992 Dec;6(12):2244–56
Follicle-stimulating hormone-enhanced fibronectin production by chicken granulosa cells is influenced by follicular development. Novero RP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Apr;72(4):709–21
Release of immunoreactive inhibin from perifused rat ovaries: effects of forskolin and gonadotropins during the estrous cycle. Ackland JF, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1993; 48:531–7
Induction of calcium transport into cultured rat Sertoli cells and liposomes by follicle-stimulating hormone. Grasso P, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1993;48:517–21 (19 ref.)
Proliferation of follicular cells and the effect of FSH on the onset of follicular growth in the ovary of 30-day old rabbits studied by continuous labelling with 3H-thymidine. Mariana JC, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1993;33(1):63–7
Dose-dependent effects of exogenous gonadotrophins on the endometrium of the rat. Stein BA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Feb;83(2):122–5
Specific inhibition of FSH-stimulated cAMP accumulation by delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol in cultured rat granulosa cells. Treinen KA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Jan; 118(1):53–7
[The effect of grofollon on the induction of sex maturation in female rats] Gladkova AI, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 May-Jun;55(3):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Molecular basis of gonadotrophin action on human granulosa cell function. Yong EL, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Jul;21(4):510–6
The differential effects of FSH and LH on the human ovary. Rabinovici J. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Jun; 7(2):263–81 (110 ref.)
Endocrine control of the immunosuppressive activity of the submandibular gland. Nagy E, et al.
Brain Behav Immun 1992 Dec;6(4):418–28
Mediation of gonadotrophin-stimulated growth and differentiation of human granulosa cells by adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate: one molecule, two messages. Yong EL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Jul; 37(1):51–8
Sertoli cell secreted growth factor. Cellular origin, paracrine and endocrine regulation of secretion. Shubhada S, et al.
J Androl 1993 Mar-Apr;14(2):99–109
Regulating spermatogenesis. Mechanisms of reproductive hormones. Cameron DF. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1993 Mar; 80(3):193–7 (23 ref.)
Luteinizing hormone pulses, follicle-stimulating hormone and control of follicle selection in sheep. McNeilly AS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1992;45:5–19 (80 ref.)
Gonadotrophic control of follicle growth in the ewe. McNeilly AS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1991;43:177–86 (74 ref.)
Interactions between FSH, estradiol-17 beta and transforming growth factor-beta regulate growth and differentiation in the rat gonad. Dorrington JH, et al.
J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1993 Mar;44(4–6):441–7 (23 ref.)
Hormonal regulation of human testicular inhibin alpha and beta B subunit messenger RNAS. Namiki M, et al.
J Urol 1993 Sep;150(3):1007–9
Pure FSH alone induces ovulation and subsequent pregnancy in the mouse resulting in fetal development. Rice VC, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(1):31–9
Follicle-stimulating hormone increases the turnover of G-protein alpha i-1- and alpha i-2-subunit messenger RNA in Sertoli cells by a mechanism that is independent of protein synthesis. Loganzo F Jr, et al.
Mol Endocrinol 1993 Mar;7(3):434–40
Follicle-stimulating hormone increases guanine nucleotide-binding regulatory protein subunit alpha i-3 mRNA but decreases alpha i-1 and alpha i-2 mRNA in Sertoli cells. Loganzo F Jr, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;6(8):1259–67
Pituitary hormone FSH directs the CREM functional switch during spermatogenesis. Foulkes NS, et al. **Nature** 1993 Mar 18;362(6417):264–7
Transforming growth factor-beta (TGF-b) induced phosphorylation of the myristoylated alanine rich C kinase substrate (MARCKS) protein in ovarian granulosa cells is modulated by follicle stimulating hormone (FSH). Pennybacker M, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1992 Dec; 78(3):359–66
[Identification of molecular species in porcine luteal glutathione S-transferase and its hormonal regulation by hypophyseal gonadotropins] Keira M.
Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1992 Sep;67(5):595–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

FSH secretory pattern and degree of concordance with LH in amenorrheic, fertile, and postmenopausal women. Genazzani AD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):E776–81
Comparison of the antigonadotropic activity of three GnRH antagonists (Nal-Glu, Antide and Cetrorelix) in a non-human primate model (Macaca fascicularis). Weinbauer GF, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 May-Jun;25(3):141–7
Gonadotropins in polycystic ovarian syndrome. Fauser BC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;687:150–61 (60 ref.)

Preliminary results of an investigation on the possible interaction of alpha-MSH and CRH in the regulation of gonadotropin secretion. Limone P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31;680:561-3

Control of follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone release by hypothalamic peptides. McCann SM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;687:55-9 (26 ref.)

Pulsatile secretion of serum gonadotropins in hirsute women with and without polycystic ovarian syndrome. Minanni SL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;687:136-49

Interaction of activin A and gonadal steroids on FSH secretion from primary cultured rat anterior pituitary cells. Miyake T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):413-9

Differential gonadotropin responses to N-methyl-D,L-aspartate in metestrous, proestrous, and ovariectomized rats. Luderer U, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Apr;48(4):857-66

Agonist-induced release of gonadotropin-releasing hormone, luteinizing hormone, and follicle-stimulating hormone and their associations with basal secretion of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone throughout lactation in sows. Sesti LA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Aug; 49(2):332-9

Differential gonadotropin responses to N-methyl-D,L-aspartate in intact and castrated male rats. Strobl FJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Apr;48(4):867-73

Gonadotropin secretion, synthesis, and gene expression in two types of bovine growth hormone transgenic mice. Tang K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Aug;49(2):346-53

Sexual and ontogenic differences in K(+)-induced gonadotropin and prolactin release in vitro. Díaz-Torga G, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20;70(1):103-8

What can we learn from sampling hypophysial portal blood? Clarke IJ. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992;168:87-95; discussion 95-103 (51 ref.)

Changes in pituitary response to GnRH during the luteal-follicular transition of the human menstrual cycle. Messinis IE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Feb; 38(2):159-63

A role for inhibin in the regulation of the secretion of follicle stimulating hormone in male domestic animals. Tilbrook AJ, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;9(4):243-60 (169 ref.)

Resolution of possible paradoxical responses of gonadotropins to thyrotropin-releasing hormone with bromocriptine therapy in a patient with follicle-stimulating hormone-secreting pituitary adenoma. Mercado-Asis LB, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Aug;39(4):401-6

Hormone ontogeny in the ovine fetus. XXVII. Pulsatile and copulsatile secretion of luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, growth hormone, and prolactin in late gestation: a new method for the analysis of copulsatility. Albers N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb; 132(2):701-9

Modulation of activin A action and specificity in the rat gonadotrope by protein kinase C. Katayama T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):496-504

RU486 blocks the effects of inhibin antiserum or luteinizing hormone on the secondary follicle-stimulating hormone surge. Knox KL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul; 133(1):277-83

Endogenous galanin modulates the gonadotropin and prolactin proestrous surges in the rat. López FJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb;132(2):795-800

Comparison of the effects of pulsatile and constant testosterone on the secretion of gonadotropins in the ram. Rhim TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun;132(6):2399-406

Follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone secretion in male rats orchidectomized or injected with ethylene dimethane sulfonate. Tena-Sempere M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep;133(3):1173-81

Effect of human corticotropin-releasing hormone on gonadotropin secretion in cycling and postmenopausal women. Fischer UG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Dec; 58(6):1108-12

Effects of prolonged treatment with diltiazem on pituitary secretion of luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, thyrotropin and prolactin. Velardo A, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;37(4-5):137-40

Effect of prolonged incubation of male rat whole pituitary or pituitary-hypothalamus complex with testosterone on release of gonadotrophin and prolactin in vitro. Gill-Sharma MK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Nov; 30(11):1084-92

Ovulatory and endocrine responses after active immunization of gilts against a synthetic fragment of bovine inhibin. King BF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Apr;71(4):975-82

Maturation of gonadotropin and sex steroid responses to gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist in males. Cuttler L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Feb;76(2):362-6

Abrogation by a potent gonadotropin-releasing hormone antagonist of the estrogen/progesterone-stimulated surge-like release of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone in postmenopausal women. Kolp LA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Oct; 75(4):993-7

Human recombinant activin-A alters pituitary luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone secretion, follicular development, and steroidogenesis, during the menstrual cycle in rhesus monkeys. Stouffer RL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul;77(1):241-8

Evidence that inhibin is an important factor in the regulation of FSH secretion during the mid-luteal phase in cows. Kaneko H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;136(1):35-41

Involvement of inhibin in the regulation of FSH secretion in prepubertal bulls. Kaneko H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;137(1):15-9

Follicular development and ovarian hormone secretion following passive immunization of ewes against inhibin or oestradiol. Mann GE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Feb; 136(2):225-33

The ability of steroid-free bovine follicular fluid to suppress FSH secretion and delay ovulation persists in heifers actively immunized against inhibin. Wood SC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;136(1):137-48

Inhibin and oestradiol in the control of FSH secretion in the sheep. Baird DT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1991; 43:125-38 (64 ref.)

Inhibin and secretion of FSH in oestrous cycles of cows and pigs. Taya K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1991;43:151-62 (68 ref.)

Effects of thymosin on the secretion of the sexual hormone in rats with experimental varicocele. Zeng J, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1993;13(1):40-4

Actions of corticotropin-releasing factor or cortisol on follicle-stimulating hormone secretion by isolated pig pituitary cells. Li PH. **Life Sci** 1993;53(2):141-51

Progesterone modulation of gonadotropin secretion by dispersed rat pituitary cells in culture. IV. Follicle-stimulating hormone synthesis and release. Krey LC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;91(1-2):13-20

Alterations in the postovariectomy increases in gonadotropin secretion in middle-aged persistent-estrous rats: correlation with pituitary gonadotropin subunit gene expression. Matt DW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993;57(2):351-8

Pituitary in vitro LH and FSH secretion after administration of the antiprogesterone RU486 in vivo. Knox KL, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1993;48:523-30

Effects of bovine follicular fluid and partially purified bovine inhibin on FSH and LH release by bovine pituitary cells in culture. Lussier JG, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1993; 33(2):109-19

[Clinical and endocrine features of climacteric masked depression] Ushiroyama T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 44(10):1289-92 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in secretion of pituitary hormones after neuropeptide Y administration into the third cerebral ventricle] Reznikov AG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Jan-Feb; 39(1):83-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms regulating the selective release of follicle-stimulating hormone] Babichev VN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1992 Sep-Oct;38(5):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Biological and immunological properties of the international standard for FSH 83/575: isoelectrofocusing profile and comparison with other FSH preparations. Simoni M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Mar;128(3):281-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Immunoreactive inhibin levels during ovarian stimulation may predict granulosa cell maturity. Buckler HM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Dec;37(6):552-7

Induction of follicular growth using recombinant human follicle-stimulating hormone in two volunteer women with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Shoham Z, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Apr;59(4):738-42

Pure human follicle stimulating hormone has a role in the treatment of severe male infertility by assisted reproduction: Norfolk's total experience. Acosta AA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Sep;7(8):1067-72

Treatment of severe male infertility with pure follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH): the need for a properly controlled multicentre trial [letter] Baker G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Mar;8(3):500-1

Polycystic ovary syndrome: low-dose follicle stimulating hormone administration is a safe stimulation regimen even in previous hyper-responsive patients. Dale PO, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Sep;7(8):1085-9

First established pregnancy and birth after ovarian stimulation with recombinant human follicle stimulating hormone (Org 32489). Devroey P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jun;8(6):863-5

The effects of a gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist on treatment with low dose follicle stimulating hormone in polycystic ovary syndrome. Scheele F, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 May;8(5):699-704

Ovulation induction with low doses of "pure" follicle stimulating hormone using a fixed protocol in patients with polycystic ovarian disease. Bregieiro LO, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1993 May-Jun;38(3):152-9

New gonadotropins for old? [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Dec 12; 340(8833):1442-3

Successful pregnancy after treatment with recombinant human follicle stimulating hormone [letter] Chuong CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 24;341(8852):1101

[Treatment of secondary adolescent amenorrhea with purified FSH] Trivelli MR, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1993 Apr;45(4):177-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Undescended testicle treated with FSH and HCG] Aznar Aznar A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Dec;37(6):469-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Urinary follicle-stimulating hormone as a biological marker of ovarian toxicity. Marcus M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Apr; 59(4):931-3

Molecular composition of two different batches of urofollitropin: analysis by immunofluorimetric assay, radioligand receptor assay and in vitro bioassay. Simoni M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Jan;16(1):21-7

FSH RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, FSH**

FSH-RELEASING HORMONE see **GONADORELIN**

FTA-ABS TEST see **FLUORESCENT TREPONEMAL ANTIBODY-ABSORPTION TEST**

FTLV see **FELINE IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS**

FTORAFUR see **TEGAFUR**

FUCHS' ENDOTHELIAL DYSTROPHY

METABOLISM

Two-dimensional gel electrophoretic comparison of endothelial cell-Descemet's membrane proteins in Fuchs' dystrophy and normal corneas. Wilson SE, et al. **Cornea** 1992 Jul;11(4):315-8

FUCHSINS see **ROSANILINE DYES**

FUCIDIN see **FUSIDIC ACID**

FUCOSE

Combined chemical-enzymic synthesis of an internally monofucosylated hexasaccharide corresponding to the CD-65/VIM-2 epitope: use of a terminal alpha 2-6-linked N-acetylneuraminic acid as a temporary blocking group. Kashem MA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jun 16; 230(2):C7-10

Alpha-fucosylation by 2,3,4-tri-O-benzoyl-alpha-L-fucopyranosyl bromide under Helferich conditions. Nifant'ev NE, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Apr 7;242:77-89

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Reduced motor nerve conduction velocity and Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase activity in rats maintained on L-fucose diet. Reversal by myo-inositol supplementation. Yorek MA, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Oct;42(10):1401-6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Large-scale synthesis of beta-L-fucopyranosyl phosphate and the preparation of GDP-beta-L-fucose. Adelhorst K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Apr 7;242:69-76

Alpha-fucosylation by 2,3,4-tri-O-benzoyl-alpha-L-fucopyranosyl bromide under Helferich conditions. Nifant'ev NE, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Apr 7;242:77-89

Short synthesis of allyl 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-3,6-di-O-(alpha-L-fucopyranosyl)-beta-D-glucopyrano side. Steindl C, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Aug 17;246:353-60

High accumulation of 2-deoxy-2-fluorine-18-fluoro-D-galactose by well-differentiated hepatomas of mice and rats. Fukuda H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 May;34(5):780-6

ANALYSIS

Fucosylated glycosphingolipids of human myeloid cells. Kong RK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Feb 1; 300(2):677-83

N.m.r. spectroscopic studies of fucose-containing oligosaccharides derived from keratanase digestion of articular cartilage keratan sulphates. Influence of fucose residues on keratanase cleavage. Tai GH, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 1;291 (Pt 3):889-94

Two-dimensional 1H NMR spectroscopy of normal and pathological human plasma: complete water suppression and further assignment of resonances. Kriat M, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Sep-Oct;74(9-10):913-8

Determination in situ of neutral and acidic fucose-containing oligosaccharides in the bovine submandibular gland. Menghi G, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Mar;99(3):213-9

BLOOD

[Level of certain carbohydrate components in blood serum and urine of patients stomach and duodenal ulcer patients in the late post-vagotomy period] Volkov Elu. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Jan-Feb;39(1):55-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Cell-surface fucosylation and magnetic resonance spectroscopy characterization of human malignant colorectal cells. Lean CL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov

17;31(45):11095-105
Extensive heterogeneity of proteoglycans bearing fucose-branched chondroitin sulfate extracted from the connective tissue of sea cucumber. Vieira RP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 9;32(9):2254-62
Simulations of the static and dynamic molecular conformations of xyloglucan. The role of the fucosylated sidechain in surface-specific sidechain folding. Levy S, et al. **Plant J** 1991 Sep;1(2):195-215

IMMUNOLOGY

Affinity purification of antibodies specific for Asn-linked glycans containing alpha 1-->3 fucose or beta 1-->2 xylose. Faye L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Feb 15; 209(1):104-8
A fucose residue can mask the MUC-1 epitopes in normal and cancerous gastric mucosae. Bara J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jun 19;54(4):607-13

METABOLISM

Specificity of fucose transfer to GlcNAc residues of extended chain neolacto-series glycolipids catalyzed by human alpha 1-->3fucosyltransferases: effect of the lipidic environment on the myeloid enzyme form. Holmes EH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Feb 15;301(1):190-9
Structural analysis on the sugar chains of human alpha 1-antitrypsin: presence of fucosylated biantennary glycan in hepatocellular carcinoma. Saitoh A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jun;303(2):281-7
Proton-linked L-rhamnose transport, and its comparison with L-fucose transport in Enterobacteriaceae. Muiry JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 15;290 (Pt 3):833-42
Inversion of receptor binding preferences by mutagenesis: free energy thermodynamic integration studies on sugar binding to L-arabinose binding proteins. Zacharias M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 27;32(29):7428-34
Increased fucosylation and other carbohydrate changes in haptoglobin in ovarian cancer. Thompson S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Sep 14;66(1):43-8
Occurrence of alpha 1-2-fucosylation in membrane glycoproteins of Morris hepatoma 7777 but not in liver. Aberrant type of fucosylation in a malignant tissue. Nuck R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Sep 15;208(3):669-76
Detection of binding sites for biotinylated neoglycoproteins and heparin (endogenous lectins) during cerebellar ontogenesis in the rat: an ultrastructural study. Kuchler S, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;59(2):373-81
Influence of dopaminergic agonists/antagonists on fucose metabolism in the rat brain. Hocher B, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Jun;31(6):347-51
O-linked fucose and other post-translational modifications unique to EGF modules. Harris RJ, et al. **Glycobiology** 1993 Jun;3(3):219-24 (75 ref.)
Human Lewis alpha 1-->3/4fucosyltransferase: specificity of fucose transfer to GlcNAc beta 1-->3Gal beta 1-->4Glc beta 1-->1Cer (LcOse3Cer). Holmes EH. **Glycobiology** 1993 Feb;3(1):77-81
Purification of the Lewis blood-group gene associated alpha-3/4-fucosyltransferase from human milk: an enzyme transferring fucose primarily to type 1 and lactose-based oligosaccharide chains. Johnson PH, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1992 Oct;9(5):241-9
Oligo-N-acetyllactosaminoglycans bearing Gal beta 1-4(Fuc alpha 1-3)GlcNAc sequences reveal lower affinities than their nonfucosylated, or alpha(1-2) fucosylated counterparts for immobilized wheat germ agglutinin. Renkonen O, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1991 Aug;8(4):361-7
Fucosylation index of alpha-fetoprotein, a possible aid in the early recognition of hepatocellular carcinoma in patients with cirrhosis. Aoyagi Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Jan; 17(1):50-2
Flask cells and flask-shaped glandular cells of amphibian skin specifically produce fucose-rich glycoproteins. Villalba JM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 May;99(5):363-7
Characterization of a fucoside-binding adhesin of Candida albicans. Tosh FD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Nov; 60(11):4734-9
The maintenance of hippocampal long-term potentiation is paralleled by a dopamine-dependent increase in glycoprotein fucosylation. Angenstein F, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Oct;21(3):403-8
Developmental changes of fucosylated glycoconjugates in rabbit dorsal root ganglia. Kusunoki S, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Oct;15(1-2):74-80
A role for the neural cell adhesion molecule in a late, consolidating phase of glycoprotein synthesis six hours following passive avoidance training of the young chick. Scholey AB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jul;55(2):499-509
Fucosylation of glycoproteins begins in the rough endoplasmic reticulum of mouse active thyrotrophs. Magner J, et al. **Thyroid** 1992 Winter;2(4):337-44

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of L-fucose on proliferation and myo-inositol metabolism in cultured cerebral microvessel and aortic endothelial cells. Stefani MR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Nov;153(2):321-31

SECRETION

[The effect of selective proximal vagotomy on mucus production of the stomach in pyloroduodenal ulcer] Batvinnikov NI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(8):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary level of L-fucose as a marker of alcoholic liver disease. Yamauchi M, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Apr;17(2):268-71
[Clinical assessment of urinary free L-fucose levels] Araki E, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Aug;40(8):868-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FUCOSIDASE

ANALYSIS

Analysis of the subunits, isoforms and substrate specificity of mouse liver alpha-L-fucosidase. Shoarinejad F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 May;105(1):129-37

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis and processing of rat sperm-associated alpha-L-fucosidase. Hancock LW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jun;48(6):1228-38

BLOOD

Alpha-fucosidase as a marker of genetic deletion in ovarian carcinoma. Beattie GJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Mar; 30 (Pt 2):207-8
Patterns of alpha-L-fucosidase in acute myeloid leukemia cells. Comparison with promyelocytic HL-60 cell line. Dosbaa I, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Dec 15;236:259-65
Serum lysosomal enzyme abnormalities in galactosaemia [letter] Jaeken J, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 12;340(8833):1472-3

CHEMISTRY

Rodent tissue alpha-L-fucosidases: analysis of brain and spleen isoforms and characterization of the purified hamster liver enzyme. Shoarinejad F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Jul-Aug;105(3-4):523-8
[The effect of glycolipids [correction of glycoproteins] on the oligomeric structure and catalytic activity of alpha-L-fucosidase from human kidneys] Pshezhetskii AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Jun;58(6):879-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

A mutation generating a stop codon in the alpha-L-fucosidase gene of a fucosidosis patient. Yang M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15; 189(2):1063-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of an alpha-L-fucosidase from Pomacea canaliculata. Endo T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Apr;302(1):152-60

METABOLISM

Comparative studies of intracellular activity, secretion and multiple forms spectra of human skin fibroblast alpha-L-fucosidase in the normaland after sucrose load. Beyer EM, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jun; 30(2):367-75
Binding receptors for alpha-L-fucosidase in human B-lymphoid cell lines. Dicioccio RA, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1992 Feb;9(1):56-62

PHARMACOLOGY

Stimulation by lysosomal enzymes and mannose-6-phosphate of a phosphoprotein phosphatase activity associated with the lysosomal enzyme binding receptor protein from monkey brain. Panneerselvam K, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 May;5(3):269-77

FUCOSIDOSIS

ENZYMOLOGY

A mutation generating a stop codon in the alpha-L-fucosidase gene of a fucosidosis patient. Yang M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15; 189(2):1063-8

GENETICS

A mutation generating a stop codon in the alpha-L-fucosidase gene of a fucosidosis patient. Yang M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15; 189(2):1063-8
Fucosidosis: four new mutations and a new polymorphism. Seo HC, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Apr;2(4):423-9
A 5' splice site mutation in fucosidosis. Williamson M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Mar;30(3):218-23

VETERINARY

Age at marrow transplantation is critical for successful treatment of canine fucosidosis. Ferrara ML, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2282-3

FUCOSYL GALACTOSE ACETYLGALACTOSAMINYLTRANSFERASE see **FUCOSYL GALACTOSE ALPHA-N-ACETYLGALACTOSAMINYLTRANSFERASE**

FUCOSYL GALACTOSE ALPHA-N-ACETYLGALACTOSAMINYLTRANSFERASE

METABOLISM

UDP-GalNAc:Fuc alpha 1-2Gal alpha 1-3GalNAc transferase activity in hamster pancreatic cancers and in normal hamster alimentary tissues. Hirota M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jul;14(7):1349-53

FUCOSYL SSEA-1 see **STAGE-SPECIFIC EMBRYONIC ANTIGEN-1**

FUCOSYLTRANSFERASES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A nondenaturing preparative gel electrophoresis system for the recovery of functional proteins. Application to the identification of an endogenous protein inhibitor of fucosyl-transferase activities. Ruggiero-Lopez D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Jul;212(1):247-52

CHEMISTRY

A practical synthesis of 2-O-substituted beta-D-galactopyranosyl (1-->4) linked di- and tri-saccharides as specific acceptors for (1-->3)-alpha-L-fucosyltransferase. Jain RK, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Dec 15;236:327-34
Occurrence and specificities of alpha 3-fucosyltransferases. de Vries T, et al. **Histochem J** 1992 Nov;24(11):761-70 (95 ref.)

GENETICS

Human alpha-1,3 fucosyltransferase (FucT-VI) gene is located at only 13 kb 3' to the Lewis type fucosyltransferase (FucT-III) gene on chromosome 19. Nishihara S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 15;190(1):42-6
Purification of the Lewis blood-group gene associated alpha-3/4-fucosyltransferase from human milk: an enzyme transferring fucose primarily to type 1 and lactose-based oligosaccharide chains. Johnson PH, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1992 Oct;9(5):241-9
Reassessment of the acceptor specificity and general properties of the Lewis blood-group gene associated alpha-3/4-fucosyltransferase purified from human milk. Johnson PH, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1992 Oct;9(5):251-64
Molecular cloning of a fourth member of a human alpha (1,3)fucosyltransferase gene family. Multiple homologous sequences that determine expression of the Lewis x, sialyl Lewis x, and difucosyl sialyl Lewis x epitopes [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1993 Aug 25;268(24):18398] Weston BW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5; 267(34):24575-84

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of the Lewis blood-group gene associated alpha-3/4-fucosyltransferase from human milk: an enzyme transferring fucose primarily to type 1 and lactose-based oligosaccharide chains. Johnson PH, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1992 Oct;9(5):241-9

METABOLISM

Specificity of fucose transfer to GlcNAc residues of extended chain neolacto-series glycolipids catalyzed by human alpha 1-->3fucosyltransferases: effect of the lipidic environment on the myeloid enzyme form. Holmes EH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Feb 15;301(1):190-9
Enzymatic synthesis of the alpha 3-galactosyl-Lex tetrasaccharide: a potential ligand for selectin-type adhesion molecules. Joziasse DH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):358-67
Differentiative changes in fucosyltransferase activity in newborn rat epidermal cells. Xiang J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):27-32
The ELAM ligand fucosyltransferase, ELFT, directs E-selectin binding to a secreted scaffold protein: a method to produce and purify large quantities of specific carbohydrate structures. Meier W, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 15;294 (Pt 1):25-30
Oligosaccharide specificity of normal human hepatocyte alpha 1-3 fucosyltransferase. Jezequel-Cuer M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 11;1157(3):252-8
Human myeloid alpha 3-fucosyltransferase is involved in the expression of the sialyl-Lewis(x) determinant, a ligand for E- and P-selectin. Easton EW, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 1; 81(11):2978-86
Human Lewis alpha 1-->3/4fucosyltransferase: specificity of fucose transfer to GlcNAc beta 1-->3Gal beta 1-->4Glc beta 1-->1Cer (LcOse3Cer). Holmes EH. **Glycobiology** 1993 Feb;3(1):77-81
Retinoic acid modulation of alpha(1-->2) fucosyltransferase activity and sensitivity of tumor cells to LAK-mediated cytotoxicity. Labarrière N, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol**

1993 Feb;29A(2):140–4

Ovarian cancer alpha 1,3–L–fucosyltransferase. Differentiation of distinct catalytic species with the unique substrate, 3'-sulfo–N–acetyllactosamine in conjunction with other synthetic acceptors. Chandrasekaran EV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):23806–14

Enzymatic transfer of a preassembled trisaccharide antigen to cell surfaces using a fucosyltransferase. Srivastava G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):22356–61

Molecular cloning of a fourth member of a human alpha (1,3)fucosyltransferase gene family. Multiple homologous sequences that determine expression of the Lewis x, sialyl Lewis x, and difucosyl sialyl Lewis x epitopes [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1993 Aug 25;268(24):18398] Weston BW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5; 267(34):24575–84

FUDR see **FLOXURIDINE**

FUEL OILS

Residential releases of number 2 fuel oil: a contributor to indoor air pollution. Kaplan MB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Jan;83(1):84–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Combustion of diesel fuel from a toxicological perspective. I. Origin of incomplete combustion products. Scheepers PT, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;64(3):149–61 (75 ref.)

Combustion of diesel fuel from a toxicological perspective. II. Toxicity. Scheepers PT, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;64(3):163–77 (140 ref.)

The early changes in mouse skin following topical application of a range of middle distillate oil products. Ingram AJ, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1993 Jul–Aug;13(4):247–57

ANALYSIS

[Standardization of anthropogenic pollution of seawater] Shibanov SE. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Feb;(2):26–8 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Biological effects of diesel exhaust particles. I. In vitro production of superoxide and in vivo toxicity in mouse. Sagai M, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Jan;14(1):37–47

[Eco–toxicologic studies of the effect of boat engine emissions] Matthias U. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:165–78 **(Ger)**

[Detection of hazardous substances in waste water with reference to biodegradability and toxicity for evaluating the status of the technique exemplified by gas station and automobile repair shop waste water] Trénel J. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:527–38 **(Ger)**

FUGU TOXIN see **TETRODOTOXIN**

FUGUE see **DISSOCIATIVE DISORDERS**

FUKUHARA DISEASE see **MERRF SYNDROME**

FUMARASE see **FUMARATE HYDRATASE**

FUMARATE HYDRATASE

CHEMISTRY

Fumarase a from Escherichia coli: purification and characterization as an iron–sulfur cluster containing enzyme. Flint DH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 27; 31(42):10331–7

Role of conformational change in the fumarase reaction cycle. Rose IA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 24; 32(33):8504–11

Purification and crystallization of fumarase C from Escherichia coli. Weaver TM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 May 5;231(1):141–4

DEFICIENCY

Variability of clinical presentation in fumarate hydratase deficiency. Elpeleg ON, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Nov;121(5 Pt 1):752–4

GENETICS

3–Carboxy–cis,cis–muconate lactonizing enzyme from Pseudomonas putida is homologous to the class II fumarase family: a new reaction in the evolution of a mechanistic motif. Williams SE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 13; 31(40):9768–76

Molecular and enzymological evidence for two classes of fumarase in Bacillus stearothermophilus (var. non–diastaticus). Reaney SK, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Mar;139 (Pt 3):403–16

Identification of the L–tartrate dehydratase genes (ttdA and ttdB) of Escherichia coli and evolutionary relationship with the class I fumarase genes. Reaney SK, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Jul;139 (Pt 7):1523–30

METABOLISM

Modulation of the fumarases of Escherichia coli in response to oxidative stress. Liochev SI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Mar;301(2):379–84

Fumarase a from Escherichia coli: purification and characterization as an iron–sulfur cluster containing enzyme. Flint DH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 27; 31(42):10331–7

Escherichia coli fumarase A catalyzes the isomerization of enol and keto oxalacetic acid. Flint DH. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 26;32(3):799–805

Proton transfer in catalysis by fumarase. Rose IA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 20;31(41):9993–9

Role of conformational change in the fumarase reaction cycle. Rose IA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 24; 32(33):8504–11

FUMARATES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Osteomalacia as an apparently rare side effect of oral fumaric acid therapy. Secondary DeToni–Debré Fanconi syndrome in the adult] Fliegner L, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Sep; 43(9):554–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Metabolic by–products of anaerobic toluene degradation by sulfate–reducing enrichment cultures. Beller HR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep;58(9):3192–5

Mechanism of activation of the NAD–malic enzyme from Ascaris suum by fumarate. Lai CJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Dec;299(2):214–9

Classification of fumarate reductases and succinate dehydrogenases based upon their contrasting behaviour in the reduced benzylviologen/fumarate assay. Ackrell BA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 12;326(1–3):92–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Investigation of the inhibition pathway of glucosamine synthase by N3–(4–methoxyfumaroyl)–L–2,3–diaminopropanoic acid by semiempirical quantum mechanical and molecular mechanics methods. Tarnowska M, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1992;21(4):273–80

Synthesis of 3–arsonoalanine and its action on aspartate aminotransferase and aspartate ammonia–lyase. Comparison with arsenical analogues of malate and fumarate. Ali BR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jul 1; 215(1):161–6

Magnesium deficiency in vitro enhances free radical–induced intracellular oxidation and cytotoxicity in endothelial cells. Dickens BF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 26;311(3):187–91

Effects of monomethylfumarate on human granulocytes. Nibbering PH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jul; 101(1):37–42

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fumaric acid therapy in psoriasis: results and side effects of 2 years of treatment. Kolbach DN, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Nov;27(5 Pt 1):769–71

[The anticarcinogenic effects of fumaric acid on models of carcinogenesis in the esophagus, nervous system and kidney] Bespalov VG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(8):956–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FUMARIC AMINASE see **ASPARTATE AMMONIA–LYASE**

FUMIGATION

Systemic effects of inhalational methyl bromide poisoning: a study of nine cases occupationally exposed due to inadvertent spread during fumigation. Hustinx WN, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Feb;50(2):155–9

Pre– & post–fumigation bacteriological surveillance of hospital environment. Nayak N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Mar;97:72–4

Effects of formaldehyde fumigation of housing on carotenoid pigmentation in three breeds of chickens. Allen PC. **Poult Sci** 1993 Jun;72(6):1040–5

FUNCTIONAL RESIDUAL CAPACITY

Use of a measurement of pulmonary hyperinflation to control the level of mechanical ventilation in patients with acute severe asthma. Tuxen DV, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Nov;146(5 Pt 1):1136–42

PEEP, ARDS, and alveolar recruitment [editorial] Mancebo J. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(7):383–5

[Clinical use of the measurement of functional residual capacity during non–panting breathing—study on healthy subjects and respiratory patients] Homma T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;30(7):1200–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect on lung volumes of oxygen concentration when breathing is restricted. Baker AB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Mar;70(3):259–66

Relationship of functional residual capacity to various body measurements in normal sheep. Mundie TG, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Dec;42(6):589–92

FUNCTIONALLY–IMPAIRED ELDERLY see **FRAIL ELDERLY**

FUND RAISING

Hospitals and raising funds [letter; comment] Coons JD. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Aug 1;149(3):260–1. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Mar 1;148(5):796–801.

Hospitals and raising funds [letter; comment] Patten R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Aug 1;149(3):261, 264. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Mar 1;148(5):796–801.

Hospitals and raising funds [letter; comment] Preece N. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Aug 1;149(3):261. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Mar 1;148(5):796–801.

Hospitals and raising funds [letter; comment] Regan G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Aug 1;149(3):264. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Mar 1;148(5):796–801.

Hospitals and raising funds [letter; comment] Ritchie JW. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Aug 1;149(3):260. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Mar 1;148(5):796–801.

The role of philanthropy in health care reform. Beatrice DF. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Summer;12(2):185–93

"Current opinions" of the Council on Ethical and Judicial Affairs of the American Medical Association. Opinions on practice matters. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1992 Sep; 33(9):331

Fund raising for the uninitiated. Stephens WP. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Jan;27(1):75–7

Fund raising for the uninitiated [letter] Wicks AC, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Jul;27(3):336–7

Ludwig estate to support research [news] Watson T. **Nature** 1992 Oct 8;359(6395):470

Life and health medical research fund presentation. Hunzicker WJ. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1992;:243–4

[The Danish fund for basic research—a new cigar–box (editorial)] Larsen PO. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Sep 21; 154(39):2657 **(Dan)**

[Kipling's poem "If" and our secret debate on bone marrow transplantation (letter)] Stavem P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Mar 30;113(9):1115 **(Nor)**

[The MFR system for project applications: information to the scientists is better. The Australian system is not suitable for Sweden] Scherstén T. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Dec 9; 89(50):4339–40 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Accounting for contributions. An update. Pelfrey S. **J Nurs Adm** 1993 Jul–Aug;23(7–8):18–9

HISTORY

[The creation of 2 hospitals in Santiago thanks to a public collection: the Salvador and San Vicente de Paul Hospitals] Costa–Casaretto C. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Aug;118(8):932–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Annotated guidelines on gifts to physicians from industry. AMA Council on Ethical and Judicial Affairs. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Jan;82(1):35–8

[Prohibition concerning gifts to the medical corps (letter)] Soutoul JH. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993; 22(3):320 **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

George Bush's ruling class. Denny J, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1993;23(1):95–132

Unhealthy money: the growth in health PACs' congressional campaign contributions. Podhorzer M, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1993;23(1):81–93

TRENDS

Hospitals and raising funds [letter; comment] Locke NH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Aug 1;149(3):260. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Mar 1;148(5):796–801.

FUNDING, CAPITAL see **CAPITAL FINANCING**

FUNDULUS see **KILLIFISH**

FUNDUS FLUORESCENCE PHOTOGRAPHY see **FLUORESCEIN ANGIOGRAPHY**

FUNDUS OCULI

see related **OPHTHALMOSCOPY**

Target organ status and cardiovascular risk in borderline hypertension. Melina D, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1992; 47(5):481–5

Arteriolar spasm and ischemia in the ocular fundus of NaCl–loaded salt sensitive Dahl rats: vascular protection by long–term treatment with the calcium antagonist nitrendipine. Thimm F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 317:793–8

Fundus changes associated with congenital hypertrophy of

the retinal pigment epithelium. Chamot L, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb 15;115(2):154–61

Confocal imaging of the fundus using a scanning laser ophthalmoscope. Woon WH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug;76(8):470–4

The follow-up of patients screened for glaucoma with non-mydriatic fundus photography. Komulainen R, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov;16(6):465–9

Possible errors in the measurement of retinal lesions. Arnold JV, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jul;34(8):2576–80

Screening for diabetic retinopathy in a clinical setting: a comparison of direct ophthalmoscopy by primary care physicians with fundus photography. Griffith SP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Jul;37(1):49–56

Ocular fundus findings in Malawian children with cerebral malaria. Lewallen S, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jun; 100(6):857–61

Determination of the true size of an object on the fundus of the living eye. By H. Littmann from the original article, "Zur Bestimmung der wahren Grosse eines Objektes auf dem Hintergrund des lebenden Auges," which originally appeared in Klinisches Monatsblätter für Augenheilkunde 1982; 180:286–9. Translated by TD Williams [classical article] Littmann H. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Sep;69(9):717–20

Posterior scleritis related fundal mass in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Gupta A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1992;21(5):254–6

[Changes in the fundus in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Apropos of 23 cases] Cochereau-Massin I, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992;15(4):255–61 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FUNERAL RITES

Factors affecting incidence and quality of autopsies [letter] Bouton SM. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Sep;117(9):870–1

HISTORY

Life masks and death masks. Meschutt D, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Dec;13(4):315–9

FUNGAL ANTIBODIES see **ANTIBODIES, FUNGAL**

FUNGAL ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, FUNGAL**

FUNGAL COUNT see **COLONY COUNT, MICROBIAL**

FUNGAL DNA see **DNA, FUNGAL**

FUNGAL GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION see **GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION, FUNGAL**

FUNGAL GENE PRODUCTS see **FUNGAL PROTEINS**

FUNGAL GENE PROTEINS see **FUNGAL PROTEINS**

FUNGAL GENES see **GENES, FUNGAL**

FUNGAL GENOME see **GENOME, FUNGAL**

FUNGAL PEPTIDES see **FUNGAL PROTEINS**

FUNGAL PROTEINS

The tyrosine89 residue of yeast FKBP12 is required for rapamycin binding. Koser PL, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jul 30; 129(2):159–65

GAL4 disrupts a repressing nucleosome during activation of GAL1 transcription in vivo. Axelrod JD, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 May;7(5):857–69

Saccharomyces cerevisiae elongation factor 2. Mutagenesis of the histidine precursor of diphthamide yields a functional protein that is resistant to diphtheria toxin. Phan LD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):8665–8

The Rad3 protein from Saccharomyces cerevisiae: a DNA and DNA:RNA helicase with putative RNA helicase activity. Deschavanne PJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar; 7(6):831–5 (66 ref.)

DSS4–1 is a dominant suppressor of sec4–8 that encodes a nucleotide exchange protein that aids Sec4p function. Moya M, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 4;361(6411):460–3

The biochemical defects of prp4–1 and prp6–1 yeast splicing mutants reveal that the PRP6 protein is required for the accumulation of the [U4/U6.U5] tri-snRNP. Galisson F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 11;21(7):1555–62

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Influence of a high-fibre food (myco-protein) on appetite: effects on satiation (within meals) and satiety (following meals). Burley VJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jun; 47(6):409–18

[Delayed hypersensitivity and the primary antibody reaction after administration of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis inactivated oil vaccine to calves premedicated with glucan] Paulik S, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1993;38(7):395–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Investigation of possible adverse allergic reactions to mycoprotein ('Quorn'). Tee RD, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Apr;23(4):257–60

ANALYSIS

High resolution polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of Physarum polycephalum histones: improved resolution of variants and modified forms. Albert P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Mar;209(2):224–7

Activity staining of endoglucanases in polyacrylamide gels. Mathew R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Oct;206(1):50–2

Dimorphism in Benjaminiella poitrasii: cell wall chemistry of parent and two stable yeast mutants. Khale A, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 Nov;62(4):299–307

Zygote giant cell differentiation in Dictyostelium discoideum: biochemical markers of specific stages of sexual development. Browning DD, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Oct–Nov;70(10–11):1200–8

Evaluation of protein assay methods for pollen and fungal spore extracts. Singh BP, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Jul; 27(3):477–84

Discoidin proteins of Dictyostelium are necessary for normal cytoskeletal organization and cellular morphology during aggregation. Alexander S, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 Nov; 51(3):149–61

Different subcellular localizations of discoidin I monomer and tetramer in Dictyostelium discoideum cells: using conformation-specific monoclonal antibodies. Fukuzawa M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Jan;204(1):61–72

Detection of a plant protein analogous to the yeast spliceosomal protein, PRP8. Kulesza H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 22;318(1):4–6

Screening of thermotolerant yeasts as producers of superoxide dismutase. Nedeva TS, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Feb 15;107(1):49–52

Immunocharacterization of actin and its immunofluorescent localization during the developmental gametophytic stages of Allomyces arbuscula. Nguyen Thi BN, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jul 15;73(3):241–5

Phylogenetic relationships among wine yeast strains based on electrophoretic whole-cell protein patterns. Guillamón JM, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Apr;18(2):115–25

The effect of time and extraction buffers on residual protein and allergen content of extracts derived from four strains of Alternaria [see comments] Portnoy J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Apr;91(4):930–8. Comment in: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1993 Apr;91(4):826–7.

Chemical definition of an epitope/adhesin molecule on Candida albicans. Li RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):18293–9

Partial purification and characterization of early and late endosomes from yeast. Identification of four novel proteins. Singer-Krüger B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5; 268(19):14376–86

Distribution of gp138, a cell surface protein responsible for sexual cell fusion, among cellular slime moulds. Aiba K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Feb;139 (Pt 2):279–85

[Chemical composition of eight edible mushrooms] Vetter J. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1993 Mar;196(3):224–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Blocking of the function of alpha-sarcin domain of 28S ribosomal RNA using the synthetic oligonucleotides as antisense DNA probes. Grzywacz-Bohun E, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1992;39(1):65–73

GAL4 is regulated by a glucose-responsive functional domain. Stone G, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Apr;12(4):1375–85

Chemotactic antagonists of cAMP inhibit Dictyostelium phospholipase C. Bominaar AA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Jan; 104 (Pt 1):181–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Evidence for telluroamino acid in biological materials and some rules of assimilation of inorganic tellurium by yeast. Yu L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Mar;209(2):318–22

Light and the recovery from heat shock induce the synthesis of 38 kDa mitochondrial proteins in Neurospora crassa. Kohler W, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1992;158(1):5–8

Processing of the small GTP-binding protein SpYPT1p in Schizosaccharomyces pombe and in mammalian COS cells. Giannakouros T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 14;192(3):983–90

The synthesis of cadystins, heavy metal chelating peptides, is induced in the fission yeast by wounds of the cell wall or by incubation with chitosan. Hayashi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15;188(1):388–94

The effects of expression of an activated rasG mutation on the differentiation of Dictyostelium. Thiery R, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Oct–Nov;70(10–11):1193–9

The mitochondrial receptor complex: a central role of MOM22 in mediating preprotein transfer from receptors to the general insertion pore. Kiebler M, et al. **Cell** 1993 Aug 13;74(3):483–92

Cold shock response of yeast cells: induction of a 33 kDa protein and protection against freezing injury. Kaul SC, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1992 Aug–Sep; 38(5–6):553–9

Variations in the antigenic effects of tunicamycin on Candida albicans. Vespa MN, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Apr;16(2):163–72

A mutant Kex2 enzyme with a C-terminal HDEL sequence releases correctly folded human insulin-like growth factor-1 from a precursor accumulated in the yeast endoplasmic reticulum. Chaudhuri B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 15;210(3):811–22

Glycoprotein biosynthesis in yeast. Herscovics A, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Apr 1;7(6):540–50 (89 ref.)

Biosynthesis of glycoproteins in Candida albicans: processing of a Man6-GlcNAc2-Asn oligosaccharide by membrane fractions. Flores-Carreón A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jun 1;110(1):121–5

Overproduction of microbial lipids and lipases. Rezanka T. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991;36(3):211–24 (9 ref.)

Negative regulation of FAR1 at the Start of the yeast cell cycle. McKinney JD, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 May; 7(5):833–43

Coupling of cytosolic protein synthesis and mitochondrial protein import in yeast. Evidence for cotranslational import in vivo. Fujiki M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25; 268(3):1914–20

The propeptide is required for in vivo formation of stable active yeast proteinase A and can function even when not covalently linked to the mature region. van den Hazel HB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):18002–7

Brefeldin A causes a defect in secretion in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Vogel JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15; 268(5):3040–3

Long-term sensitization training in Aplysia leads to an increase in the expression of BiP, the major protein chaperon of the ER. Kuhl D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec; 119(5):1069–76

Induction of stress protein synthesis in Histoplasma capsulatum by heat, low pH and hydrogen peroxide. Kamei K, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1992;30(5):385–93

The effect of aging on protein synthesis in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Motizuki M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Jul 15;64(3):235–45

In situ hybridization analysis of developmental stages of Pneumocystis carinii that are transcriptionally active for a major surface glycoprotein gene. Haidaris PJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(5):647–56

A protein complex of translational regulators of GCN4 mRNA is the guanine nucleotide-exchange factor for translation initiation factor 2 in yeast. Cigan AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5350–4

Alteration of cell population structure due to cell lysis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells overexpressing the GAL4 gene. Martegani E, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jun;9(6):575–82

Production and some properties of fibrinolytic enzymes from Fusarium oxysporum N.R.C.1. Abdel-Fattah AF, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1993 Mar;148(2):117–22

[Genetic manipulation of the synthesis of fungal enzymes for use in the food industry] González R, et al. **Microbiologia** 1993 Feb;9 Spec No:83–9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Assignment of 1H, 15N, and 13C resonances, identification of elements of secondary structure and determination of the global fold of the DNA-binding domain of GAL4. Shirakawa M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 9;32(9):2144–53

Thermodynamic characterization of the structural stability of the coiled-coil region of the bZIP transcription factor GCN4. Thompson KS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 1; 32(21):5491–6

Structure of the ABF1-homologue from Kluyveromyces marxianus. Oberyé EH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 28;1173(2):233–6

Higher eucaryotic cdc25 proteins are structurally related to phosphoseryl/threonyl protein phosphatases. Bellé R, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992;75(2):139–43

The GCN4 basic region leucine zipper binds DNA as a dimer of uninterrupted alpha helices: crystal structure of the protein-DNA complex. Ellenberger TE, et al. **Cell** 1992 Dec 24;71(7):1223–37

A mammalian homolog of SEC61p and SECYp is associated with ribosomes and nascent polypeptides during translocation. Görlich D, et al. **Cell** 1992 Oct 30; 71(3):489–503

Genetic evidence that an activation domain of GAL4 does not require acidity and may form a beta sheet [see comments] Leuther KK, et al. **Cell** 1993 Feb 26; 72(4):575–85. Comment in: Cell 1993 Feb 26;72(4):481–3.

Surface hydrophobic and hydrophilic protein alterations in Candida albicans. Hazen KC, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Feb 15;107(1):83–7

The tyrosine89 residue of yeast FKBP12 is required for rapamycin binding. Koser PL, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jul 30; 129(2):159–65

Characterization of cell wall proteins from yeast and mycelial cells of Candida albicans by labelling with biotin: comparison with other techniques. Casanova M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Nov;60(11):4898–906

Studies on the uronic acid-containing glycoproteins of Fusarium sp. M7-1: IV. Isolation and identification of four novel oligosaccharide units derived from the acidic polysaccharide chain. Iwahara S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Sep;112(3):355–9

Evidence that three histidine residues of a base non-specific and adenylic acid preferential ribonuclease from Rhizopus niveus are involved in the catalytic function. Ohgi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul;112(1):132–8

The signal anchor sequence of mitochondrial Mas70p contains an oligomerization domain. Millar DG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18403–6

A new family of yeast nuclear pore complex proteins. Wente

SR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;119(4):705–23

SWI6 is a regulatory subunit of two different cell cycle START-dependent transcription factors in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Moll T, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1992;16:87–96 (48 ref.)

Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic characterization of aspartic proteinase-A from baker's yeast and its complexes with inhibitors. Badasso M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 20;232(2):701–3

The crystal and molecular structure of the Rhizomucor miehei triacylglyceride lipase at 1.9 A resolution. Derewenda ZS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Oct 5;227(3):818–39

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction studies of beta-cryptogein, a toxic elicitin secreted by the phytopathogenic fungus Phytophthora cryptogea. Guilloteau JP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jan 20;229(2):564–5

Homonuclear three-dimensional NOE-NOE nuclear magnetic resonance/spectra for structure determination of proteins in solution. Habazettl J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Nov 5;228(1):156–69

Crystallographic characterization of a PHO4-DNA complex. Hakoshima T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jan 20;229(2):566–9

The X-ray structure of the GCN4-bZIP bound to ATF/CREB site DNA shows the complex depends on DNA flexibility. König P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Sep 5; 233(1):139–54

Adjacent zinc-finger motifs in multiple zinc-finger peptides from SWI5 form structurally independent, flexibly linked domains. Nakaseko Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Nov 20; 228(2):619–36

Solution structures of two zinc-finger domains from SWI5 obtained using two-dimensional 1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. A zinc-finger structure with a third strand of beta-sheet. Neuhaus D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Nov 20;228(2):637–51

A functional homologue of the RNA1 gene product in Schizosaccharomyces pombe: purification, biochemical characterization, and identification of a leucine-rich repeat motif. Melchior F, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Jun;4(6):569–81

Electron microscopic visualisation of the 5S rRNA-YL3 complex from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kyle KM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Nov 4;117(1):11–21

Two-dimensional immunoelectrophoresis of histoplasmin and a purified polysaccharide-protein antigen of Histoplasma capsulatum. Toriello C, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1993 Apr;122(1):7–13

Identification of an amino acid-base contact in the GCN4-DNA complex by bromouracil-mediated photocrosslinking. Blatter EE, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 15; 359(6396):650–2

Structure of hisactophilin is similar to interleukin-1 beta and fibroblast growth factor. Habazettl J, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 29;359(6398):855–8

Neurotransmission and secretion [letter] Pelham HR. **Nature** 1993 Aug 12;364(6438):582

A retinoblastoma-binding protein related to a negative regulator of Ras in yeast. Qian YW, et al. **Nature** 1993 Aug 12;364(6438):648–52

Alterations in a yeast protein resembling HIV Tat-binding protein relieve requirement for an acidic activation domain in GAL4. Swaffield JC, et al. **Nature** 1992 Dec 24–31; 360(6406):768

A putative homology of U2AF65 in S. cerevisiae. Birney E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 11;21(5):1333

A putative homolog of U2AF65 in S. cerevisiae [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1993 Mar 11;21(5):1333] Birney E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11;20(17):4663

Primary structure of Trichoderma harzianum ribosomal protein L32. Lora JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 11;21(14):3319

Cyclin G: a new mammalian cyclin with homology to fission yeast Cig1. Tamura K, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Aug; 8(8):2113–8

Modelling of the lignin peroxidase LIII of Phlebia radiata: use of a sequence template generated from a 3-D structure. Hoffrén AM, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Feb;6(2):177–82

Optical activity associated with the sulfur to metal charge transfer bands of Zn and Cd GAL4. Basile LA, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 May;1(5):617–24

Successful prediction of the coiled coil geometry of the GCN4 leucine zipper domain by simulated annealing: comparison to the X-ray structure. Nilges M, et al. **Proteins** 1993 Feb;15(2):133–46

Similarity of the yeast RAD51 filament to the bacterial RecA filament. Ogawa T, et al. **Science** 1993 Mar 26; 259(5103):1896–9

Determinants of binding-site specificity among yeast C6 zinc cluster proteins. Reece RJ, et al. **Science** 1993 Aug 13; 261(5123):909–11

A yeast antiviral protein, SKI8, shares a repeated amino acid sequence pattern with beta-subunits of G proteins and several other proteins. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jan; 9(1):43–51

DRUG EFFECTS

SV40 T antigen abrogates p53-mediated transcriptional activity. Jiang D, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Oct;8(10):2805–12

GENETICS

alpha-Sarcin domain is a fragment of 23S and 26S rRNA strategic for ribosome function. Bohun E, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993;40(1):12–6 (12 ref.)

Autoregulatory factors and communication in actinomycetes. Horinouchi S, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1992;46:377–98 (57 ref.)

Mating of the fission yeast occurs independently of pmd1+ gene product, a structural homologue of budding yeast STE6 and mammalian P-glycoproteins. Nishi K, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1993;160(2):162–5

Nucleotide sequence of a Dictyostelium discoideum gene encoding a protein homologous to the yeast ribosomal protein S31. Hoja U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 15;190(1):134–9

Regulation of the gene encoding the p24 actin-binding protein in Dictyostelium discoideum. Greenwood MT, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Oct-Nov;70(10–11):1047–54

Mutagenesis of Ste18, a putative G gamma subunit in the Saccharomyces cerevisiae pheromone response pathway. Whiteway M, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Oct-Nov; 70(10–11):1230–7

Yeast ribosomal proteins: XIV. Complete nucleotide sequences of the two genes encoding Saccharomyces cerevisiae YL16. Hashimoto T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 24;1132(2):195–8

Identification of a ras gene in the slime mold Physarum polycephalum. Kozlowski P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 25;1173(3):357–9

Two developmentally regulated mRNAs encoding actin-binding proteins in Physarum polycephalum. St-Pierre B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 29; 1173(1):107–10

QRI8, a novel ubiquitin-conjugating enzyme in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Vassal A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 24;1132(2):211–3

Elimination of false positives that arise in using the two-hybrid system. Bartel P, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Jun; 14(6):920–4

A mechanism to enhance mRNA splicing fidelity: the RNA-dependent ATPase Prp16 governs usage of a discard pathway for aberrant lariat intermediates. Burgess SM, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jul 2;73(7):1377–91

Sct1 functions in partnership with Cdc10 in a transcription complex that activates cell cycle START and inhibits differentiation. Caligiuri M, et al. **Cell** 1993 Feb 26; 72(4):607–19

Identification of essential components of the S. cerevisiae kinetochore. Doheny KF, et al. **Cell** 1993 May 21; 73(4):761–74

The fission yeast cdc18+ gene product couples S phase to START and mitosis [see comments] Kelly TJ, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jul 30;74(2):371–82. Comment in: Cell 1993 Jul 30;74(2):223–6.

A suppressor of cln3 for size control. Lew DJ, et al. **Cell** 1993 Feb 26;72(4):488–9

RTG1 and RTG2: two yeast genes required for a novel path of communication from mitochondria to the nucleus. Liao X, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jan 15;72(1):61–71

An alternative pathway for yeast telomere maintenance rescues est1- senescence. Lundblad V, et al. **Cell** 1993 Apr 23;73(2):347–60

Fission yeast cut5+, required for S phase onset and M phase restraint, is identical to the radiation-damage repair gene rad4+ [see comments] Saka Y, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jul 30; 74(2):383–93. Comment in: Cell 1993 Jul 30;74(2):223–6.

Identification of revertants for the cystic fibrosis delta F508 mutation using STE6-CFTR chimeras in yeast. Teem JL, et al. **Cell** 1993 Apr 23;73(2):335–46

A multisubunit complex associated with the RNA polymerase II CTD and TATA-binding protein in yeast. Thompson CM, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jul 2;73(7):1361–75

The yeast SIS1 protein, a DnaJ homolog, is required for the initiation of translation. Zhong T, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jun 18;73(6):1175–86

The influence of the Ustilago maydis REC1 gene on plasmid-chromosome recombination. Banks GR, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Dec;22(6):483–9

A single amino-acid change in the iron-sulphur protein subunit of succinate dehydrogenase confers resistance to carboxin in Ustilago maydis. Broomfield PL, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Aug;22(2):117–21

Identification of three genes required for the glucose-dependent transcription of the yeast transcriptional activator ADR1. Cook WJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Mar; 23(3):192–200

Genetic mapping of 1,3-beta-glucanase-encoding genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Correa J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Oct;22(4):283–8

Normal mitochondrial structure and genome maintenance in yeast requires the dynamin-like product of the MGM1 gene. Guan K, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Jul-Aug; 24(1–2):141–8

Circular extrachromosomal DNA codes for a surface protein in the (+) mating type of the zygomycete Absidia glauca. Hänfler J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Oct;22(4):319–25

Functional elements of the promoter region of the Aspergillus oryzae glaA gene encoding glucoamylase. Hata Y, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Aug;22(2):85–91

Yeast single copy gene URP1 is a homolog of rat ribosomal protein gene L21. Jank B, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Jan; 23(1):15–8

A comprehensive compilation of 1001 nucleotide sequences coding for proteins from the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae (= ListA2) [published erratum appears in Curr Genet 1993 May-Jun;23(5–6):553] Mossé MO, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Jan;23(1):66–91

Relationship between chromosomal alpha-specific suppressors of sir4-11 and polymorphism of the HMRa-bearing fragment. Ono B, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Jul-Aug;24(1–2):7–11

Asd-homothallism of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: identification of asd1-1 as an allele of sir4 and detection of alpha-specific suppressors of it. Ono B, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Jul-Aug;24(1–2):1–6

Characterization of a second nuclear gene, AEP1, required for expression of the mitochondrial OLI1 gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Payne MJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Jul-Aug;24(1–2):126–35

Genetic and molecular analysis of REC114, an early meiotic recombination gene in yeast. Pittman D, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993;23(4):295–304

Isolation and sequence of HSP30, a yeast heat-shock gene coding for a hydrophobic membrane protein. Régnacq M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 May-Jun;23(5–6):435–42

Evolutionary conservation of genomic sequences related to the GGP1 gene encoding a yeast GPI-anchored glycoprotein. Vai M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Jan;23(1):19–21

Isolation, sequencing, and characterization of crp-5, a gene encoding a Neurospora ribosomal protein. Wang Z, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993;23(4):330–3

Regulating the HO endonuclease in yeast. Nasmyth K. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Apr;3(2):286–94 (54 ref.)

Molecular genetic approaches to the cytoskeleton in Dictyostelium. Patterson B, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1991 Oct;1(3):378–82 (29 ref.)

Enhancer regions responsible for temporal and cell-type-specific expression of a spore coat gene in Dictyostelium. Fosnaugh KL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 May; 157(1):38–48

Mutants of Dictyostelium discoideum with defects in the regulation of discoidin I expression. Wetterauer B, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Sep;159(1):184–95

Isolation of a yeast gene encoding a protein homologous to the human Tat-binding protein TBP-1. Goyer C, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;11(8):579–85

Mutation analysis of Saccharomyces cerevisiae CDC6 promoter: defining its UAS domain and cell cycle regulating element. Zhou C, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 May;12(4):363–70

Neurospora crassa blue-light-inducible gene bli-7 encodes a short hydrophobic protein. Eberle J, et al. **DNA Seq** 1992; 3(3):131–41

Yeast prt1 mutations alter heat-shock gene expression through transcript fragmentation. Barnes CA, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Aug;12(8):3323–32

A Schizosaccharomyces pombe gene that promotes sexual differentiation encodes a helix-loop-helix protein with homology to MyoD. Benton BK, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan; 12(1):135–43

Isolation of multiple mouse cDNAs with coding homology to Saccharomyces cerevisiae CDC25: identification of a region related to Bcr, Vav, Dbl and CDC24. Cen H, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov;11(11):4007–15

CDC39, an essential nuclear protein that negatively regulates transcription and differentially affects the constitutive and inducible HIS3 promoters [published erratum appears in EMBO J 1993 Jul;12(7):2990] Collart MA, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan;12(1):177–86

Fission yeast and a plant have functional homologues of the Sar1 and Sec12 proteins involved in ER to Golgi traffic in budding yeast. d'Enfert C, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov; 11(11):4205–11

VCP, the mammalian homolog of cdc48, is tyrosine phosphorylated in response to T cell antigen receptor activation. Egerton M, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct; 11(10):3533–40

The S. pombe cdc16 gene is required both for maintenance of p34cdc2 kinase activity and regulation of septum formation: a link between mitosis and cytokinesis? Fankhauser C, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jul;12(7):2697–704

Single amino acid substitutions alter helix-loop-helix protein specificity for bases flanking the core CANNTG motif. Fisher F, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov;11(11):4103–9

Two distinct yeast transcriptional activators require the function of the GCN5 protein to promote normal levels of transcription. Georgakopoulos T, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov;11(11):4145–52

Salt tolerance and methionine biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae involve a putative phosphatase gene. Gläser HU, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Aug;12(8):3105–10

Translational repression of brlA expression prevents premature development in Aspergillus. Han S, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jun;12(6):2449–57

Genetic and biochemical characterization of ISP6, a small mitochondrial outer membrane protein associated with the protein translocation complex. Kassenbrock CK, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Aug;12(8):3023–34

The Aspergillus nidulans brlA regulatory locus consists of overlapping transcription units that are individually required for conidiophore development. Prade RA, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jun;12(6):2439–47

The TIP1 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae encodes an 80 kDa cytoplasmic protein that interacts with the cytoplasmic domain of Sec20p. Sweet DJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jul; 12(7):2831–40

A new cdc gene required for S phase entry of Schizosaccharomyces pombe encodes a protein similar to the cdc 10+ and SWI4 gene products. Tanaka K, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(13):4923–32

Yeast Wbp1p and Swp1p form a protein complex essential for oligosaccharyl transferase activity. te Heesen S, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan;12(1):279–84

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae NPS1 gene, a novel CDC gene which encodes a 160 kDa nuclear protein involved in G2 phase control. Tsuchiya E, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov;11(11):4017–26

Isolation and analysis of the fission yeast gene encoding polymerase delta accessory protein PCNA. Waseem NH, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(13):5111–20

Characterization of the 56-kDa subunit of yeast trehalose-6-phosphate synthase and cloning of its gene reveal its identity with the product of CIF1, a regulator of carbon catabolite inactivation. Bell W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Nov 1;209(3):951–9

The membrane proteins encoded by yeast chromosome III genes. Goffeau A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 28; 325(1–2):112–7 (31 ref.)

Precise mapping and molecular characterization of the MFT1 gene involved in import of a fusion protein into mitochondria in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ito M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 5;320(2):125–9

Positive and negative regulators of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae 'PHO system' participate in several cell functions. Gilliquet V, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Apr 15;108(3):333–9

A yeast gene for trehalose-6-phosphate synthase and its complementation of an Escherichia coli otsA mutant. McDougall J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Feb 15; 107(1):25–30

A transformant of Aspergillus fumigatus deficient in the antigenic cytotoxin ASPFI. Paris S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jul 15;111(1):31–6

The Aspergillus niger carbon catabolite repressor encoding gene, creA. Drysdale MR, et al. **Gene** 1993 Aug 25; 130(2):241–5

A homolog of the proteasome-related RING10 gene is essential for yeast cell growth. Friedman H, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 1;122(1):203–6

Sequence of the Schizosaccharomyces pombe gtp1 gene and identification of a novel family of putative GTP-binding proteins. Hudson JD, et al. **Gene** 1993 Mar 30;125(2):191–3

Identification and genetic analysis of Schizosaccharomyces pombe cDNAs that suppress deletion of IRA1 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Matviw H, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jul 15;129(1):147–52

Topology, structure and evolution of two families of proteins involved in antibiotic and antiseptic resistance in eukaryotes and prokaryotes—an analysis. Paulsen IT, et al. **Gene** 1993 Feb 14;124(1):1–11

Isolation and characterization of a cellulose-growth-specific gene from Agaricus bisporus. Raguz S, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 1;119(2):183–90

Overproduction and single-step purification of GAL4 fusion proteins from Escherichia coli. Reece RJ, et al. **Gene** 1993 Apr 15;126(1):105–7

Cloning and regulatory analysis of starvation-stress gene, ssgA, encoding a hydrophobin-like protein from the entomopathogenic fungus, Metarhizium anisopliae. St. Leger RJ, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 12;120(1):119–24

Cloning and analysis of a Candida maltosa gene which confers resistance to formaldehyde in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sasnauskas K, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 1; 122(1):207–11

Molecular analysis of the yeast Ty4 element: homology with Ty1, copia, and plant retrotransposons. Stucka R, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 1;122(1):119–28

Sequence analysis of closely related retrotransposon families from fission yeast. Weaver DC, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 6; 131(1):135–9

Characterization of the gene encoding alpha-sarcin, a ribosome-inactivating protein secreted by Aspergillus giganteus. Wnendt S, et al. **Gene** 1993 Feb 28;124(2):239–44

Mutation analysis of the Cys-X2-Cys-X19-Cys-X2-Cys motif in the beta subunit of eukaryotic translation initiation factor 2. Castilho-Valavicius B, et al. **Gene Expr** 1992; 2(3):297–309

The MRS1 gene of S. douglasii: co-evolution of mitochondrial introns and specific splicing proteins encoded by nuclear genes. Herbert CJ, et al. **Gene Expr** 1992;2(3):203–14

The Neurospora circadian clock-controlled gene, ccg-2, is allelic to eas and encodes a fungal hydrophobin required for formation of the conidial rodlet layer. Bell-Pedersen D, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Dec;6(12):2382–94

Transcriptional silencing in yeast is associated with reduced nucleosome acetylation. Braunstein M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Apr;7(4):592–604

Mechanism of transcriptional antirepression by GAL4-VP16. Croston GE, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Dec;6(12):2270–81

SIT4 protein phosphatase is required for the normal accumulation of SWI4, CLN1, CLN2, and HCS26 RNAs during late G1. Fernandez-Sarabia MJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Dec;6(12):2417–28

Stages in the second reaction of pre-mRNA splicing: the final step is ATP independent. Horowitz DS, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Feb;7(2):320–9

RAP1 and telomere structure regulate telomere position effects in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kyrion G, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jul;7(7A):1146–59

The yeast SNF2/SWI2 protein has DNA-stimulated ATPase activity required for transcriptional activation. Laurent BC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Apr;7(4):583–91

Developmental and light regulation of eas, the structural gene for the rodlet protein of Neurospora. Lauter FR, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Dec;6(12):2373–81

Dominant negative alleles of RAD52 reveal a DNA repair/recombination complex including Rad51 and Rad52. Milne GT, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Sep;7(9):1755–65

CLB5 and CLB6, a new pair of B cyclins involved in DNA replication in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schwob E, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jul;7(7A):1160–75

Coupling of cell identity to signal response in yeast: interaction between the alpha 1 and STE12 proteins. Yuan YO, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Aug;7(8):1584–97

Isolation and characterization of SGE1: a yeast gene that partially suppresses the gal11 mutation in multiple copies. Amakasu H, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jul;134(3):675–83

A Saccharomyces cerevisiae RAD52 allele expressing a C-terminal truncation protein: activities and intragenic complementation of missense mutations. Boundy-Mills KL, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jan;133(1):39–49

Identification of Aspergillus brlA response elements (BREs) by genetic selection in yeast. Chang YC, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jan;133(1):29–38

Mutation in the bimD gene of Aspergillus nidulans confers a conditional mitotic block and sensitivity to DNA damaging agents. Denison SH, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Aug; 134(4):1085–96

N-terminal mutations modulate yeast SNF1 protein kinase function. Estruch F, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Nov;132(3):639–50

A conditional allele of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae HOP1 gene is suppressed by overexpression of two other meiosis-specific genes: RED1 and REC104. Hollingsworth NM, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Apr;133(4):785–97

Molecular genetic studies of the Cdc7 protein kinase and induced mutagenesis in yeast. Hollingsworth RE Jr, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Sep;132(1):53–62

Insertional mutagenesis in Neurospora crassa: cloning and molecular analysis of the preg+ gene controlling the activity of the transcriptional activator NUC-1. Kang S, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Feb;133(2):193–202

Meiotically induced rec7 and rec8 genes of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Lin Y, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Sep;132(1):75–85

The CCR4 protein from Saccharomyces cerevisiae contains a leucine-rich repeat region which is required for its control of ADH2 gene expression. Malvar T, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Dec;132(4):951–62

A colony color assay for Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutants defective in kinetochore structure and function. Périer F, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Sep;132(1):39–51

Isolation and characterization of two Saccharomyces cerevisiae genes encoding homologs of the bacterial HexA and MutS mismatch repair proteins. Reenan RA, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Dec;132(4):963–73

Characterization of insertion mutations in the Saccharomyces cerevisiae MSH1 and MSH2 genes: evidence for separate mitochondrial and nuclear functions. Reenan RA, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Dec;132(4):975–85

Cloning and characterization of ECE1, a gene expressed in association with cell elongation of the dimorphic pathogen Candida albicans. Birse CE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Sep; 61(9):3648–55

Coordinate regulation of two opaque-phase-specific genes during white-opaque switching in Candida albicans. Morrow B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May;61(5):1823–8

Molecular genetics of yeast ion transport. Gaber RF. **Int Rev Cytol** 1992;137:299–353 (120 ref.)

Regulatory circuit for responses of nitrogen catabolic gene expression to the GLN3 and DAL80 proteins and nitrogen catabolite repression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Daugherty JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(1):64–73

Yeast MAK3 N-acetyltransferase recognizes the N-terminal four amino acids of the major coat protein (gag) of the L-A double-stranded RNA virus. Tercero JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(10):3192–4

Tryptophan biosynthesis genes trpEGC in the thermoacidophilic archaebacterium Sulfolobus solfataricus. Tutino ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(1):299–302

Random mutant generation and its utility in uncovering structural and functional features of cytochrome b in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Colson AM. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1993 Jun;25(3):211–20 (67 ref.)

Cloning, sequencing, and mutation of thiol-specific antioxidant gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chae HZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16815–21

BLH1 codes for a yeast thiol aminopeptidase, the equivalent of mammalian bleomycin hydrolase. Enenkel C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5;268(10):7036–43

Detection and modulation in vivo of helix-loop-helix protein-protein interactions. Finkel T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):5–8

Functional analysis of nucleosome assembly protein, NAP-1. The negatively charged COOH-terminal region is not necessary for the intrinsic assembly activity. Fujii-Nakata T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20980–6

PRE2, highly homologous to the human major histocompatibility complex-linked RING10 gene, codes for a yeast proteasome subunit necessary for chrymotryptic activity and degradation of ubiquitinated proteins. Heinemeyer W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5; 268(7):5115–20

VMA12 is essential for assembly of the vacuolar H(+)-ATPase subunits onto the vacuolar membrane in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hirata R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):961–7

The VPS16 gene product associates with a sedimentable protein complex and is essential for vacuolar protein sorting in yeast. Horazdovsky BF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):4953–62

Ty4, a new retrotransposon from Saccharomyces cerevisiae, flanked by tau-elements. Janetzky B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):19798–805

The yeast VPS17 gene encodes a membrane-associated protein required for the sorting of soluble vacuolar hydrolases. Köhrer K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5; 268(1):559–69

An RNA-binding protein gene (RBP1) of Saccharomyces cerevisiae encodes a putative glucose-repressible protein containing two RNA recognition motifs. Lee FJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):15080–7

CDC43 and RAM2 encode the polypeptide subunits of a yeast type I protein geranylgeranyltransferase [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4568] Mayer ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15; 267(29):20589–93

Interaction between the Saccharomyces cerevisiae CDC25 gene product and mammalian ras. Segal M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):22747–51

The 48-kDa subunit of the mammalian oligosaccharyltransferase complex is homologous to the essential yeast protein WBP1. Silberstein S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):23658–63

MAK3 encodes an N-acetyltransferase whose modification of the L-A gag NH2 terminus is necessary for virus particle assembly. Tercero JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5; 267(28):20277–81

Localized mutagenesis and evidence for post-transcriptional regulation of MAK3. A putative N-acetyltransferase required for double-stranded RNA virus propagation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tercero JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):20270–6

cDNA cloning and disruption of the major vault protein alpha gene (mvpA) in Dictyostelium discoideum. Vasu SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15356–60

Yeast bZip proteins mediate pleiotropic drug and metal resistance. Wu A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5; 268(25):18850–8

Molecular cloning and characterization of a rat homolog of CAP, the adenylyl cyclase-associated protein from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zelicof A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13448–53

Components required for cytokinesis are important for bud site selection in yeast. Flescher EG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;122(2):373–86

NDC10: a gene involved in chromosome segregation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Goh PY, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 May;121(3):503–12

Synthetic-lethal interactions identify two novel genes, SLA1 and SLA2, that control membrane cytoskeleton assembly in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Holtzman DA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;122(3):635–44

Isolation and characterization of a gene (CBF2) specifying a protein component of the budding yeast kinetochore. Jiang W, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 May;121(3):513–9

Effects of the expression of mammalian annexins in yeast secretory mutants. Creutz CE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Dec; 103 (Pt 4):1177–92

Overexpression of the csA cell adhesion molecule under its own cAMP-regulated promoter impairs morphogenesis in Dictyostelium. Faix J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Jun;102 (Pt 2):203–14

cDNA sequence diversity and genomic clusters of major surface glycoprotein genes of Pneumocystis carinii. Wada M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;168(4):979–85

MSS1, a nuclear-encoded mitochondrial GTPase involved in the expression of COX1 subunit of cytochrome c oxidase. Decoster E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 5;232(1):79–88

Nutrient-responsive promoter elements of the V4 gene of Dictyostelium discoideum. McPherson CE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 20;232(2):386–96

Site-directed mutagenesis of the yeast mitochondrial ADP/ATP translocator. Six arginines and one lysine are essential. Nelson DR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Apr 20; 230(4):1159–70

Nuclear control of the messenger RNA expression for mitochondrial ATPase subunit 9 in a new yeast mutant. Ziaja K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Feb 20;229(4):909–16

Larger rearranged mitochondrial genomes in Dekkera/Brettanomyces yeasts are more closely related than smaller genomes with a conserved gene order. Hoeben P, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Mar;36(3):263–9

A fungal phylogeny based upon orotidine 5'-monophosphate decarboxylase. Radford A. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Apr; 36(4):389–95

Molecular cloning of a rho family gene of Entamoeba histolytica. Lohia A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Mar;58(1):177–80

Schizosaccharomyces pombe ypt5: a homologue of the rab5 endosome fusion regulator. Armstrong J, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Jun;4(6):583–92

The Schizosaccharomyces pombe cdc14 gene is required for septum formation and can also inhibit nuclear division. Fankhauser C, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 May;4(5):531–9

Structure of the yeast TAP1 protein: dependence of transcription activation on the DNA context of the target gene. Aldrich TL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun; 13(6):3434–44

NAB2: a yeast nuclear polyadenylated RNA–binding protein essential for cell viability. Anderson JT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):2730–41

Genome rearrangement in top3 mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae requires a functional RAD1 excision repair gene. Bailis AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;12(11):4988–93

Bipartite structure of an early meiotic upstream activation sequence from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bowdish KS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2172–81

An essential yeast gene encoding a TTAGGG repeat–binding protein. Brigati C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb; 13(2):1306–14

Evidence that GCD6 and GCD7, translational regulators of GCN4, are subunits of the guanine nucleotide exchange factor for eIF–2 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bushman JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1920–32

A mutation outside the two zinc fingers of ADR1 can suppress defects in either finger. Camier S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5758–67

PRP19: a novel spliceosomal component. Cheng SC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1876–82

The COT2 gene is required for glucose–dependent divalent cation transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Conklin DS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2041–9

TAP1, a yeast gene that activates the expression of a tRNA gene with a defective internal promoter. Di Segni G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3424–33

Two homologous zinc finger genes identified by multicopy suppression in a SNF1 protein kinase mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Estruch F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):3872–81

Multiple SW16–dependent cis–acting elements control SWI4 transcription through the cell cycle. Foster R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3792–801

Isolation of STD1, a high–copy–number suppressor of a dominant negative mutation in the yeast TATA–binding protein. Ganster RW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun; 13(6):3650–9

TIF4631 and TIF4632: two yeast genes encoding the high–molecular–weight subunits of the cap–binding protein complex (eukaryotic initiation factor 4F) contain an RNA recognition motif–like sequence and carry out an essential function. Goyer C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug; 13(8):4860–74

Promoter elements determining weak expression of the GAL4 regulatory gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Griggs DW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):4999–5009

GCD11, a negative regulator of GCN4 expression, encodes the gamma subunit of eIF–2 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hannig EM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):506–20

A U5 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particle protein involved only in the second step of pre–mRNA splicing in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Horowitz DS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):2959–70

Involvement of the SIN4 global transcriptional regulator in the chromatin structure of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jiang YW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4503–14

An essential yeast gene with homology to the exonuclease–encoding XRN1/KEM1 gene also encodes a protein with exoribonuclease activity. Kenna M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):341–50

A multicopy suppressor gene of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae G1 cell cycle mutant gene dbf4 encodes a protein kinase and is identified as CDC5. Kitada K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):4445–57

The promoter region of the yeast KAR2 (BiP) gene contains a regulatory domain that responds to the presence of unfolded proteins in the endoplasmic reticulum. Kohno K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):877–90

CTF4 (CHL15) mutants exhibit defective DNA metabolism in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kouprina N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5736–47

A pair of functionally redundant yeast genes (PPZ1 and PPZ2) encoding type 1–related protein phosphatases function within the PKC1–mediated pathway. Lee KS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5843–53

GCN1, a translational activator of GCN4 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, is required for phosphorylation of eukaryotic translation initiation factor 2 by protein kinase GCN2. Marton MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3541–56

Yeast RHO3 and RHO4 ras superfamily genes are necessary for bud growth, and their defect is suppressed by a high dose of bud formation genes CDC42 and BEM1. Matsui Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5690–9

Identification of a human cDNA encoding a protein that is structurally and functionally related to the yeast adenylyl cyclase–associated CAP proteins. Matviw H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;12(11):5033–40

Function of the ste signal transduction pathway for mating pheromones sustains MAT alpha 1 transcription in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mukai Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2050–60

The EGD1 product, a yeast homolog of human BTF3, may be involved in GAL4 DNA binding. Parthun MR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5683–9

SKN1 and KRE6 define a pair of functional homologs encoding putative membrane proteins involved in beta–glucan synthesis. Roemer T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):4039–48

Translation of the yeast transcriptional activator GCN4 is stimulated by purine limitation: implications for activation of the protein kinase GCN2. Rolfes RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):5099–111

Epigenetic switching of transcriptional states: cis– and trans–acting factors affecting establishment of silencing at the HMR locus in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sussel L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):3919–28

GAL11 protein, an auxiliary transcription activator for genes encoding galactose–metabolizing enzymes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Suzuki Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4806

The yeast EUG1 gene encodes an endoplasmic reticulum protein that is functionally related to protein disulfide isomerase. Tachibana C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct; 12(10):4601–11

In Xenopus laevis, the product of a developmentally regulated mRNA is structurally and functionally homologous to a Saccharomyces cerevisiae protein involved in translation fidelity. Tassan JP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):2815–21

Interspersion of an unusual GCN4 activation site with a complex transcriptional repression site in Ty2 elements of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Türkel S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2091–103

FAR1 is required for posttranscriptional regulation of CLN2 gene expression in response to mating pheromone. Valdivieso MH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):1013–22

Transcriptional repression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by a SIN3–LexA fusion protein. Wang H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1805–14

Evidence that the SKI antiviral system of Saccharomyces cerevisiae acts by blocking expression of viral mRNA. Widner WR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):4331–41

A complex regulatory element from the yeast gene ENO2 modulates GCR1–dependent transcriptional activation. Willett CE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2623–33

CSE1 and CSE2, two new genes required for accurate mitotic chromosome segregation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Xiao Z, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug; 13(8):4691–702

Identification of a new set of cell cycle–regulatory genes that regulate S–phase transcription of histone genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Xu H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;12(11):5249–59

SPT13 (GAL11) of Saccharomyces cerevisiae negatively regulates activity of the MCM1 transcription factor in Ty1 elements. Yu G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):63–71

Downstream activating sequence within the coding region of a yeast gene: specific binding in vitro of RAP1 protein. Fantino E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Dec;236(1):65–75

The cell cycle genes cdc22+ and suc22+ of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe encode the large and small subunits of ribonucleotide reductase. Fernandez Sarabia MJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr;238(1–2):241–51

Suppression of carboxy–terminal truncations of the yeast mitochondrial mRNA–specific translational activator PET122 by mutations in two new genes, MRP17 and PET127. Haffter P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Oct; 235(1):64–73

A gene, SMP2, involved in plasmid maintenance and respiration in Saccharomyces cerevisiae encodes a highly charged protein. Irie K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan; 236(2–3):283–8

The positive–acting sulfur regulatory protein CYS3 of Neurospora crassa: nuclear localization, autogenous control, and regions required for transcriptional activation. Kanaan MN, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jun;239(3):334–44

A new yeast gene with a myosin–like heptad repeat structure. Kölling R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Mar;237(3):359–69

Molecular and genetic characterization of SPT4, a gene important for transcription initiation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Malone EA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Mar; 237(3):449–59

Characterization of the MKS1 gene, a new negative regulator of the Ras–cyclic AMP pathway in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Matsuura A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr; 238(1–2):6–16

The developmentally regulated Aspergillus nidulans wA gene encodes a polypeptide homologous to polyketide and fatty acid synthases. Mayorga ME, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov;235(2–3):205–12

The yeast gene MSH3 defines a new class of eukaryotic MutS homologues. New L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 May; 239(1–2):97–108

Promoter analysis of the PHO81 gene encoding a 134 kDa protein bearing ankyrin repeats in the phosphatase regulon of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ogawa N, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr;238(3):444–54

STE50, a novel gene required for activation of conjugation at an early step in mating in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rad MR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Dec;236(1):145–54

Expression of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae RAD50 gene during meiosis: steady–state transcript levels rise and fall while steady–state protein levels remain constant. Raymond WE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr;238(3):390–400

Mutations in the cdc10 start gene of Schizosaccharomyces pombe implicate the region of homology between cdc10 and SWI6 as important for p85cdc10 function. Reymond A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Sep;234(3):449–56

Dual regulation by heat and nutrient stress of the yeast HSP150 gene encoding a secretory glycoprotein. Russo P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 May;239(1–2):273–80

Post–transcriptional regulation of IME1 determines initiation of meiosis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sherman A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Mar;237(3):375–84

A general suppressor of RNA polymerase I, II and III mutations in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Stettler S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 May;239(1–2):169–76

Functional conservation between Schizosaccharomyces pombe ste8 and Saccharomyces cerevisiae STE11 protein kinases in yeast signal transduction. Styrkársdóttir U, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Oct;235(1):122–30

The Neurospora uvs–2 gene encodes a protein which has homology to yeast RAD18, with unique zinc finger motifs. Tomita H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr;238(1–2):225–33

Spatial and temporal controls of the Aspergillus brlA developmental regulatory gene. Aguirre J. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr;8(2):211–8

Chromosomal and genetic analysis of the electrophoretic karyotype of Trichoderma reesei: mapping of the cellulase and xylanase genes. Carter GL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug;6(15):2167–74

Electrophoretic karyotyping of the lignin–degrading basidiomycete Phanerochaete chrysosporium. D'Souza TM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(5):803–7

Homologous catalytic domains in a rumen fungal xylanase: evidence for gene duplication and prokaryotic origin. Gilbert HJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug;6(15):2065–72

Molecular characterization of the enniatin synthetase gene encoding a multifunctional enzyme catalysing N–methyldepsipeptide formation in Fusarium scirpi. Haese A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(6):905–14

Molecular genetics of phosphofructokinase in the yeast Kluyveromyces lactis. Heinisch J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(3):559–70

Specific binding sites in the alcR and alcA promoters of the ethanol regulon for the CREA repressor mediating carbon catabolite repression in Aspergillus nidulans. Kulmburg P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(6):847–57

The general amino acid control regulates MET4, which encodes a methionine–pathway–specific transcriptional activator of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mountain HA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;7(2):215–28

Identification of functional regions of the positively acting regulatory gene amdR from Aspergillus nidulans. Parsons LM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Oct;6(20):2999–3007

Quelling: transient inactivation of gene expression in Neurospora crassa by transformation with homologous sequences. Romano N, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov; 6(22):3343–53

AUA1, a gene involved in ammonia regulation of amino acid transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sophianopoulou V, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr;8(1):167–78

C–terminal truncation of the transcriptional activator encoded by areA in Aspergillus nidulans results in both loss–of–function and gain–of–function phenotypes [published erratum appears in Mol Microbiol 1993 Mar;7(6):1025] Stankovich M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;7(1):81–7

Deletion analysis of the SUP35 gene of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae reveals two non–overlapping functional regions in the encoded protein. Ter–Avanesyan MD, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(5):683–92

Molecular cloning of a gene involved in glucose sensing in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Van Aelst L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(5):927–43

Expression of a modified Dutch elm disease toxin in Escherichia coli. Bolyard MG, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1992 Nov–Dec;5(6):520–4

Characterization of two putative pathogenicity genes of the fungal tomato pathogen Cladosporium fulvum. Van den Ackerveken GF, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1993 Mar–Apr;6(2):210–5

Cloning of human, mouse and fission yeast recombination genes homologous to RAD51 and recA. Shinohara A, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jul;4(3):239–43

DSS4–1 is a dominant suppressor of sec4–8 that encodes a nucleotide exchange protein that aids Sec4p function. Moya M, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 4;361(6411):460–3

BUD2 encodes a GTPase–activating protein for Bud1/Rsr1 necessary for proper bud–site selection in yeast. Park HO, et al. **Nature** 1993 Sep 16;365(6443):269–74

Complementation of the DNA repair defect in xeroderma pigmentosum group G cells by a human cDNA related to yeast RAD2 [see comments] Scherly D, et al. **Nature** 1993 May 13;363(6425):182–5. Comment in: Nature 1993 May 13;363(6425):114–5.

The fission yeast prp4+ gene involved in pre–mRNA splicing codes for a predicted serine/threonine kinase and is essential for growth. Alahari SK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 25;21(17):4079–83

VDE endonuclease cleaves Saccharomyces cerevisiae genomic DNA at a single site: physical mapping of the VMA1 gene. Bremer MC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25;20(20):5484

MGM101, a nuclear gene involved in maintenance of the mitochondrial genome in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chen XJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 25;21(15):3473–7

Fission yeast cdc21+ belongs to a family of proteins involved

in an early step of chromosome replication. Coxon A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11;20(21):5571–7

Molecular analysis of the PHO81 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Creasy CL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 25;21(8):1975–82

The SpGAR1 gene of Schizosaccharomyces pombe encodes the functional homologue of the snoRNP protein GAR1 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Girard JP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 11;21(9):2149–55

Analysis of chimeric mRNAs derived from the STE3 mRNA identifies multiple regions within yeast mRNAs that modulate mRNA decay. Heaton B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25;20(20):5365–73

LISTA, a comprehensive compilation of nucleotide sequences encoding proteins from the yeast Saccharomyces. Linder P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 1;21(13):3001–2

Mutational analysis of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae general regulatory factor CP1. Masison DC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 25;21(17):4133–41

Cloning of human and bovine homologs of SNF2/SWI2: a global activator of transcription in yeast S. cerevisiae. Okabe I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11; 20(17):4649–55

The yeast nuclear gene MRF1 encodes a mitochondrial peptide chain release factor and cures several mitochondrial RNA splicing defects. Pel HJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 11;20(23):6339–46

A protein containing conserved RNA–recognition motifs is associated with ribosomal subunits in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ripmaster TL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 11;21(14):3211–6

A hit–and–run system for targeted genetic manipulations in yeast. Roca J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11; 20(17):4671–2

The protein sequence and some intron positions are conserved between the switching gene swi10 of Schizosaccharomyces pombe and the human excision repair gene ERCC1. Rödel C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 11;20(23):6347–53

Human snRNP polypeptide D1 promotes pre–mRNA splicing in yeast and defines nonessential yeast Smd1p sequences. Rymond BC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 25;21(15):3501–5

Molecular analysis of POP2 gene, a gene required for glucose–derepression of gene expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sakai A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 11; 20(23):6227–33

Identification of a Candida utilis gene encoding ribosomal protein L7: evidence for two divergent subclasses of the eukaryotic ribosomal protein L7 family. Sharp PM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 25;21(15):3577

Molecular characterization of the yeast meiotic regulatory gene RIM1. Su SS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 11; 21(16):3789–97

A 127 kDa component of a UV–damaged DNA–binding complex, which is defective in some xeroderma pigmentosum group E patients, is homologous to a slime mold protein. Takao M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 25;21(17):4111–8

Use of a transactive regulatory mutant of Dictyostelium discoideum in a eucaryotic expression system. Wetterauer BW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 25;21(6):1397–401

Activation of gene transcription by the amino terminus of the N–Myc protein does not require association with the protein encoded by the retinoblastoma suppressor gene RB1. Cziepluch C, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Oct;8(10):2833–8

Cerato–ulmin, a toxin involved in Dutch elm disease, is a fungal hydrophobin [letter] Stringer MA, et al. **Plant Cell** 1993 Feb;5(2):145–6

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae PRP21 gene product is an integral component of the prespliceosome. Arenas JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6771–5

Heterologous expression of mating–type genes in filamentous fungi. Arnaise S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6616–20

A selective transcriptional induction system for mammalian cells based on Gal4–estrogen receptor fusion proteins. Braselmann S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):1657–61

Folding and intracellular transport of the yeast plasma–membrane H(+)–ATPase: effects of mutations in KAR2 and SEC65. Chang A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5808–12

NIP1, a gene required for nuclear transport in yeast. Gu Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10355–9

Yeast DNA–repair gene RAD14 encodes a zinc metalloprotein with affinity for ultraviolet–damaged DNA. Guzder SN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5433–7

A receptor tyrosine kinase found in breast carcinoma cells has an extracellular discoidin I–like domain. Johnson JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5677–81

Cloning and characterization of cDNA encoding glyoxal oxidase, a H2O2–producing enzyme from the lignin–degrading basidiomycete Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Kersten PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7411–3

Adaptability at the protein–DNA interface is an important aspect of sequence recognition by bZIP proteins. Kim J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4513–7

Two transmembrane signaling mechanisms control expression of the cAMP receptor gene CAR1 during Dictyostelium development. Louis JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):5969–73

Cloning and expression of the gene from Candida albicans that encodes a high–affinity corticosteroid–binding protein. Malloy PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):1902–6

A mouse homolog of the Escherichia coli recA and Saccharomyces cerevisiae RAD51 genes. Morita T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6577–80

Cloning of the STE5 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae as a suppressor of the mating defect of cdc25 temperature–sensitive mutants. Perlman R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5474–8

Molecular cloning of the gene for the yeast homolog (ACB) of diazepam binding inhibitor/endozepine/acyl–CoA–binding protein. Rose TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1; 89(23):11287–91

Convergent transcripts of the yeast PRP38–SMD1 locus encode two essential splicing factors, including the D1 core polypeptide of small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles. Rymond BC. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1; 90(3):848–52

RAD9–dependent G1 arrest defines a second checkpoint for damaged DNA in the cell cycle of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Siede W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):7985–9

Dominant negative selection of heterologous genes: isolation of Candida albicans genes that interfere with Saccharomyces cerevisiae mating factor–induced cell cycle arrest. Whiteway M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9410–4

Peroxisomal biogenesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kunau WH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;375:9–18 (17 ref.)

Engineering cysteine mutants to obtain crystallographic phases with a cutinase from Fusarium solani pisi. Martinez C, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Feb;6(2):157–65

Comprehensive sequence analysis of the 182 predicted open reading frames of yeast chromosome III. Bork P, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Dec;1(12):1677–90

Probing the roles of residues at the e and g positions of the GCN4 leucine zipper by combinatorial mutagenesis. Hu JC, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Jul;2(7):1072–84

Gene expression and the cell cycle: a family affair [comment] Andrews BJ, et al. **Science** 1993 Sep 17;261(5128):1543–4 . Comment on: Science 1993 Sep 17;261(5128):1551–7.

A role for the transcription factors Mbp1 and Swi4 in progression from G1 to S phase [see comments] Koch C, et al. **Science** 1993 Sep 17;261(5128):1551–7. Comment in: Science 1993 Sep 17;261(5128):1543–4.

Mating–type gene switching in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Haber JE. **Trends Genet** 1992 Dec;8(12):446–52 (46 ref.)

Twenty–one base pair repeat elements influence the ability of a Gal4–Tax fusion protein to transactivate the HTLV–I long terminal repeat. Connor LM, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug; 195(2):569–77

The VPH2 gene encodes a 25 kDa protein required for activity of the yeast vacuolar H(+)–ATPase. Bachhawat AK, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Feb;9(2):175–84

CNE1, a Saccharomyces cerevisiae homologue of the genes encoding mammalian calnexin and calreticulin. de Virgilio C, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Feb;9(2):185–8

Molecular characterization of the SEC1 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: subcellular distribution of a protein required for yeast protein secretion. Egerton M, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jul;9(7):703–13

How many yeast genes code for membrane–spanning proteins? Goffeau A, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jul;9(7):691–702 (21 ref.)

YMC1, a yeast gene encoding a new putative mitochondrial carrier protein. Graf R, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Mar;9(3):301–5

Cloning and genetic analysis of the gene encoding a new protein kinase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kambouris NG, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Feb;9(2):141–50

Cloning and genetic characterization of a calcium– and phospholipid–binding protein from Saccharomyces cerevisiae that is homologous to translation elongation factor–1 gamma. Kambouris NG, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Feb; 9(2):151–63

RHO gene products, putative small GTP–binding proteins, are important for activation of the CAL1/CDC43 gene product, a protein geranylgeranyltransferase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Qadota H, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Sep; 8(9):735–41

Sequence of the open reading frame of the FLO1 gene from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Teunissen AW, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Apr;9(4):423–7

Role of the gamma component of preprotoxin in expression of the yeast K1 killer phenotype. Zhu YS, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Mar;9(3):251–66

[Rec41—a new gene, participating in the control of recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeast] Chepurnaia OV, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Feb;29(2):246–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stable maintenance of dicentric mini–chromosomes in CHL4 mutants in yeast] Kuprina NIu, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 May–Jun;27(3):589–607 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Two yeast peroxisomal proteins crossreact with an antiserum against human sterol carrier protein 2 (SCP–2). Tahotna D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 14;1148(1):173–6

Production and characterization of a monoclonal antibody against the ribosome inactivating protein alpha sarcin. Ferreri AJ, et al. **Hybridoma** 1992 Aug;11(4):437–46

The role of hsp90 in fungal infection. Matthews R, et al. **Immunol Today** 1992 Sep;13(9):345–8 (42 ref.)

Production of a murine monoclonal antibody that recognizes an epitope specific to Coccidioides immitis antigen 2. Cox RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May;61(5):1895–9

WI–1, a novel 120–kilodalton surface protein on Blastomyces dermatitidis yeast cells, is a target antigen of cell–mediated immunity in human blastomycosis. Klein BS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Oct;60(10):4291–300

Immunological activities of a Candida albicans protein which plays an important role in the survival of the microorganism in the host. Tavares D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May; 61(5):1881–8

Induction of antibody forming cells with specificity for Candida albicans mannoproteins in cultures of human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Giacomini E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Sep 15;164(2):203–11

Identification of a 65–kDa mannoprotein as a main target of human cell–mediated immune response to Candida albicans. Torosantucci A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Aug; 168(2):427–35

Qualitative and quantitative differences in recognition patterns of Candida albicans protein and polysaccharide antigens by human sera. Hernando FL, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1993;31(3):219–26

A 55 kDa antigen of Pneumocystis carinii: analysis of the cellular immune response and characterization of the gene. Smulian AG, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(5):745–53

Immunogenic potential of Aspergillus nidulans subcellular fractions and their polypeptide components. Puente P, et al. **Mycoses** 1992 Sep–Oct;35(9–10):235–41

Antibodies directed against a yeast carboxyl–terminal peroxisomal targeting signal specifically recognize peroxisomal proteins from various yeasts. Aitchison JD, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Sep;8(9):721–34

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

P36, a Dictyostelium discoideum protein whose phosphorylation is stimulated by GDP, is homologous to the alpha–subunit of succinyl–CoA synthetase. Anschutz AL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 5;1162(1–2):40–6

Purification of ribonucleoproteins by a novel approach: isolation of the SSB1 ribonucleoprotein from yeast and demonstration that it has no role in mRNA splicing. Cusick ME. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 29;1171(2):176–86

Cap100, a novel phosphatidylinositol 4,5–bisphosphate–regulated protein that caps actin filaments but does not nucleate actin assembly. Hofmann A, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1992;23(2):133–44

Detection of the hypusine–containing protein (HP = eIF–5A) in crude yeast extracts by two–dimensional western blots. Klier H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Sep–Oct; 13(9–10):732–5

Purification of NSP1 reveals complex formation with 'GLFG' nucleoporins and a novel nuclear pore protein NIC96. Grandi P, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Aug;12(8):3061–71

Identification of the mitochondrial receptor complex in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Moczko M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 5;310(3):265–8

Alcohol dehydrogenase (ADH2) from a mutant strain of Candida guilliermondii A80–03: purification and characterization. Indrati R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jun 15;110(2):179–83

Identification of a 58–kilodalton cell surface fibrinogen–binding mannoprotein from Candida albicans. Casanova M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Oct;60(10):4221–9

Characterization of a fucoside–binding adhesin of Candida albicans. Tosh FD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Nov; 60(11):4734–9

A 48 kilodalton enterotoxin–related protein from Clostridium perfringens vegetative and sporulating cells. Ryu S, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Feb;17(4):343–8

Isolation and characterization of a recombinant heat shock protein of Aspergillus fumigatus. Kumar A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 May;91(5):1024–30

Purification and characterization of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae BGL2 gene product, a cell wall endo–beta–1,3–glucanase. Mrša V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(7):2102–6

Twenty–eight–kilodalton phosphorylatable calcium– and lipid–binding proteins purified from Physarum plasmodium. Ogihara S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug; 112(2):269–76

Purification and characterization of Saccharomyces cerevisiae DNA damage–responsive protein 48 (DDRP 48). Sheng S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):4752–8

Purification and characterization of a surface lectin from the nematode–trapping fungus Arthrobotrys oligospora. Rosén S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Dec;138 (Pt 12):2663–72

Purification of yeast Sec23 protein by complementation of mutant cell lysates deficient in endoplasmic reticulum–to–Golgi transport. Hicke L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;219:338–52

Identification and purification of a protein that binds DNA cooperatively with the yeast SWI5 protein. Brazas RM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5524–37

Yeast RNA polymerase II initiation factor e: isolation and identification as the functional counterpart of human

transcription factor IIB. Tschochner H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11292–6

Resolution of brewer's yeast pyruvate decarboxylase into multiple isoforms with similar subunit structure and activity using high-performance liquid chromatography. Farrenkopf BC, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Apr; 3(2):101–7

Purification of Rhodotorula gracilis D-amino acid oxidase. Pollegioni L, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Apr;3(2):165–7

Purification and properties of two fibrinolytic enzymes from Fusarium oxysporum N.R.C.1. Abdel-Fattah AF, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1993 Mar;148(2):123–8

METABOLISM

A single gene change can extend yeast life span: the role of Ras in cellular senescence. Jazwinski SM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;330:45–53 (19 ref.)

The role of p34 kinases in the G1 to S-phase transition. Reed SI. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1992;8:529–61 (217 ref.)

Peroxisome biogenesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kunau WH, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 Aug; 62(1–2):63–78 (110 ref.)

Lithocholate binding by Y and Y' proteins in bovine small intestine. Takikawa H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 1;298(2):486–91

Characterization of DNA binding properties of Yp20: an abundant nuclear protein isolated from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bartuv J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 15;191(2):750–8

Dissociation of complexes between 70 kDa stress proteins and presecretory proteins is facilitated by a cytosolic factor. Chirico WJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15; 189(2):1150–6

Translocation of Ki-ras p21 between membrane and cytoplasm by smg GDS. Kawamura M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 15;190(3):832–41

Removals of hydrogen peroxide and hydroxyl radical by thiol-specific antioxidant protein as a possible role in vivo. Lim YS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 15;192(1):273–80

The nucleotide exchange rates of rho and rac small GTP-binding proteins are enhanced to different extents by their regulatory protein Smg GDS. Sasaki T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1188–93

G1 cyclins regulate proliferation of the budding yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rowley A, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Oct–Nov;70(10–11):946–53 (89 ref.)

Yeast dolichyl-phosphomannose synthase: reconstitution of enzyme activity with phospholipids. Schutzbach JS, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;70(6):460–5

Functional analysis of apf1 mutation causing defective amino acid transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Horák J, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Apr;29(5):907–12

An unusual catalytic subunit for the cAMP-dependent protein kinase of Dictyostelium discoideum. Anjard C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 21;32(37):9532–8

Distinct metal binding configurations in ACE1. Dameron CT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 20;32(28):7294–301

Purification of ribonucleoproteins by a novel approach: isolation of the SSB1 ribonucleoprotein from yeast and demonstration that it has no role in mRNA splicing. Cusick ME. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 29;1171(2):176–86

A protein homologous to glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase is induced in the cell wall of a flocculent Kluyveromyces marxianus. Fernandes PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 4;1159(1):67–73

Yeast 5S rRNA binding to ribosomal protein L1a alters the fluorescence of tryptophan residues lying outside the binding site. Yeh LC, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Nov; 74(11):1025–30

DNA damage and cell cycle regulation of ribonucleotide reductase. Elledge SJ, et al. **Bioessays** 1993 May; 15(5):333–9 (43 ref.)

Enzyme activities of D-glucose metabolism in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Tsai CS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Dec;38(12):1313–9

YDJ1p facilitates polypeptide translocation across different intracellular membranes by a conserved mechanism. Caplan AJ, et al. **Cell** 1992 Dec 24;71(7):1143–55

Multiple ubiquitin-conjugating enzymes participate in the in vivo degradation of the yeast MAT alpha 2 repressor. Chen P, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jul 30;74(2):357–69

Negative regulation of the wee1 protein kinase by direct action of the nim1/cdr1 mitotic inducer. Coleman TR, et al. **Cell** 1993 Mar 26;72(6):919–29

The transactivator proteins VP16 and GAL4 bind replication factor A. He Z, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jun 18;73(6):1223–32

The acidic transcriptional activation domains of VP16 and p53 bind the cellular replication protein A and stimulate in vitro BPV-1 DNA replication. Li R, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jun 18;73(6):1207–21

CLN3 functions in both daughter and mother cells of S. cerevisiae. Linskens M, et al. **Cell** 1993 Feb 26;72(4):487–8

A transmembrane protein with a cdc2+/CDC28-related kinase activity is required for signaling from the ER to the nucleus. Mori K, et al. **Cell** 1993 Aug 27;74(4):743–56

The translation machinery and 70 kd heat shock protein cooperate in protein synthesis. Nelson RJ, et al. **Cell** 1992 Oct 2;71(1):97–105

FAR1 links the signal transduction pathway to the cell cycle machinery in yeast. Peter M, et al. **Cell** 1993 May 21; 73(4):747–60

Homologs of the synaptobrevin/VAMP family of synaptic vesicle proteins function on the late secretory pathway in S. cerevisiae. Protopopov V, et al. **Cell** 1993 Sep 10; 74(5):855–61

ZIP1 is a synaptonemal complex protein required for meiotic chromosome synapsis. Sym M, et al. **Cell** 1993 Feb 12; 72(3):365–78

A short, disordered protein region mediates interactions between the homeodomain of the yeast alpha 2 protein and the MCM1 protein. Vershon AK, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jan 15;72(1):105–12

The yeast SIS1 protein, a DnaJ homolog, is required for the initiation of translation. Zhong T, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jun 18;73(6):1175–86

The C-terminal part of the CDC25 gene product has Ras-nucleotide exchange activity when present in a chimeric SDC25-CDC25 protein. Boy-Marcotte E, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 May–Jun;23(5–6):397–401

The glycerol kinase (GUT1) gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: cloning and characterization. Pavlik P, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Jul–Aug;24(1–2):21–5

'Phase variation'-type regulation of gene expression and gene replacement mediated by FLP recombinase in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Saveliev SV, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Jul–Aug;24(1–2):26–31

Movement of macromolecules between the cytoplasm and the nucleus in yeast. Bossie MA, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1992 Oct;2(5):768–74 (55 ref.)

Ras-regulated signaling processes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Broach JR. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1991 Oct; 1(3):370–7 (52 ref.)

Pheromone signaling pathways in yeast. Reed SI. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1991 Oct;1(3):391–6 (46 ref.)

Characterization of a guanine nucleotide dissociation stimulator for a ras-related GTPase. Albright CF, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan;12(1):339–47

Nuclear PRP20 protein is required for mRNA export. Amberg DC, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan;12(1):233–41

Roles of PRP8 protein in the assembly of splicing complexes. Brown JD, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct;11(10):3721–9

CDC39, an essential nuclear protein that negatively regulates transcription and differentially affects the constitutive and inducible HIS3 promoters [published erratum appears in EMBO J 1993 Jul;12(7):2990] Collart MA, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan;12(1):177–86

Protein splicing of the yeast TFP1 intervening protein sequence: a model for self-excision. Cooper AA, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jun;12(6):2575–83

Fission yeast and a plant have functional homologues of the Sar1 and Sec12 proteins involved in ER to Golgi traffic in budding yeast. d'Enfert C, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov; 11(11):4205–11

A yeast splicing factor is localized in discrete subnuclear domains. Elliott DJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct;11(10):3731–6

A synergistic increase in potency of a multimerized VP16 transcriptional activation domain. Emami KH, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(13):5005–12

Single amino acid substitutions alter helix-loop-helix protein specificity for bases flanking the core CANNTG motif. Fisher F, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov;11(11):4103–9

Evidence for an interaction between the CYP1(HAP1) activator and a cellular factor during heme-dependent transcriptional regulation in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fytlovich S, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Mar; 12(3):1209–18

Two distinct yeast transcriptional activators require the function of the GCN5 protein to promote normal levels of transcription. Georgakopoulos T, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov;11(11):4145–52

Brefeldin A reversibly blocks early but not late protein transport steps in the yeast secretory pathway. Graham TR, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Mar;12(3):869–77

Purification of NSP1 reveals complex formation with 'GLFG' nucleoporins and a novel nuclear pore protein NIC96. Grandi P, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Aug;12(8):3061–71

Protein import into yeast mitochondria: the inner membrane import site protein ISP45 is the MPI1 gene product. Horst M, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Aug;12(8):3035–41

A U3 snoRNP protein with homology to splicing factor PRP4 and G beta domains is required for ribosomal RNA processing. Jansen R, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jun; 12(6):2549–58

Genetic and biochemical characterization of ISP6, a small mitochondrial outer membrane protein associated with the protein translocation complex. Kassenbrock CK, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Aug;12(8):3023–34

The protein kinase homologue Ste20p is required to link the yeast pheromone response G-protein beta gamma subunits to downstream signalling components. Leberer E, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(13):4815–24

An ATP transporter is required for protein translocation into the yeast endoplasmic reticulum. Mayinger P, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Feb;12(2):659–66

A conformational rearrangement in the spliceosome is dependent on PRP16 and ATP hydrolysis. Schwer B, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(13):5033–9

Functional independence of the protein translocation machineries in mitochondrial outer and inner membranes: passage of preproteins through the intermembrane space. Segui-Real B, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 May;12(5):2211–8

A membrane-associated complex containing the Vps15 protein kinase and the Vps34 PI 3-kinase is essential for protein sorting to the yeast lysosome-like vacuole. Stack JH, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 May;12(5):2195–204

Identification of three residues in the basic regions of the bZIP proteins GCN4, C/EBP and TAF-1 that are involved in specific DNA binding. Suckow M, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Mar;12(3):1193–200

The TIP1 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae encodes an 80 kDa cytoplasmic protein that interacts with the cytoplasmic domain of Sec20p. Sweet DJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jul; 12(7):2831–40

GCR1, a transcriptional activator in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, complexes with RAP1 and can function without its DNA binding domain. Tornow J, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jun;12(6):2431–7

Comparison of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae G1 cyclins: Cln3 may be an upstream activator of Cln1, Cln2 and other cyclins. Tyers M, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 May;12(5):1955–68

A new subclass of nucleoporins that functionally interact with nuclear pore protein NSP1. Wimmer C, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(13):5051–61

Zuotin, a putative Z-DNA binding protein in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zhang S, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct; 11(10):3787–96

Prohormone processing by yeast proteases. Bourbonnais Y, et al. **Enzyme** 1991;45(5–6):244–56

A Candida albicans homolog of CDC25 is functional in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Goldberg D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 1;213(1):195–204

Both isoforms of protein phosphatase Z are essential for the maintenance of cell size and integrity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae in response to osmotic stress. Hughes V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 15;216(1):269–79

NSP1 depletion in yeast affects nuclear pore formation and nuclear accumulation. Mutvei A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;59(2):280–95

Identification of MIM23, a putative component of the protein import machinery of the mitochondrial inner membrane. Dekker PJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 6;330(1):66–70

Activation of adenylate cyclase in cdc25 mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pardo LA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 22;319(3):237–43

Expression and targeting of a 47 kDa integral peroxisomal membrane protein of Candida boidinii in wild type and a peroxisome-deficient mutant of Hansenula polymorpha. Sulter GJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 11;315(3):211–6

Protein transport and compartmentation in yeast. Horák J. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991;36(1):3–34 (196 ref.)

Turnover of canavanine-containing proteins in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pazlarová J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1993;38(3):225–8

Functional domains of the transcriptional activator NUC-1 in Neurospora crassa. Kang S. **Gene** 1993 Aug 25; 130(2):259–64

Characterization of the XRN1 gene encoding a 5'—>3' exoribonuclease: sequence data and analysis of disparate protein and mRNA levels of gene-disrupted yeast cells. Larimer FW, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 12;120(1):51–7

Fusion of GAL4-VP16 to a steroid-binding domain provides a tool for gratuitous induction of galactose-responsive genes in yeast. Louvion JF, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 6; 131(1):129–34

Multifunctional DNA-binding proteins in yeast. Doorenbosch T, et al. **Gene Expr** 1992;2(3):193–201 (85 ref.)

An ATP-dependent inhibitor of TBP binding to DNA. Auble DT, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 May;7(5):844–56

GAL4 disrupts a repressing nucleosome during activation of GAL1 transcription in vivo. Axelrod JD, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 May;7(5):857–69

Repression by the yeast meiotic inhibitor RME1. Covitz PA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Aug;7(8):1598–608

Defects in mRNA 3'-end formation, transcription initiation, and mRNA transport associated with the yeast mutation prp20: possible coupling of mRNA processing and chromatin structure. Forrester W, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Oct;6(10):1914–26

Evidence that SNF2/SWI2 and SNF5 activate transcription in yeast by altering chromatin structure. Hirschhorn JN, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Dec;6(12):2288–98

Potentiation of RNA polymerase II transcription by Gal4-VP16 during but not after DNA replication and chromatin assembly. Kamakaka RT, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Sep;7(9):1779–95

Interactions between PRP9 and SPP91 splicing factors identify a protein complex required in prespliceosome assembly. Legrain P, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jul;7(7B):1390–9

SWI5 instability may be necessary but is not sufficient for asymmetric HO expression in yeast. Tebb G, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Mar;7(3):517–28

HAP1 positive control mutants specific for one of two binding sites. Turcotte B, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Oct; 6(10):2001–9

Coupling of cell identity to signal response in yeast: interaction between the alpha 1 and STE12 proteins. Yuan YO, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Aug;7(8):1584–97

A novel mutation in DNA topoisomerase I of yeast causes DNA damage and RAD9-dependent cell cycle arrest. Levin NA, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Apr;133(4):799–814

Conditional mutations in the yeast DNA primase genes affect different aspects of DNA metabolism and interactions in the DNA polymerase alpha-primase complex. Longhese MP, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Feb;133(2):183–91

Genetic evidence for transcriptional activation by the yeast IME1 gene product. Smith HE, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Apr; 133(4):775–84

Purification and characterization of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae BGL2 gene product, a cell wall endo-beta-1,3-glucanase. Mrša V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(7):2102–6

Mutational analysis of assembly and function of the iron-sulfur protein of the cytochrome bc1 complex in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Graham LA, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1993 Jun;25(3):245–57 (39 ref.)

Post-translational processing of rac p21s is important both for their interaction with the GDP/GTP exchange proteins and for their activation of NADPH oxidase. Ando S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):25709–13

The bacterially expressed yeast CDC34 gene product can undergo autoubiquitination to form a multiubiquitin chain–linked protein. Banerjee A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5668–75

High affinity binding of a glycopeptide elicitor to tomato cells and microsomal membranes and displacement by specific glycan suppressors. Basse CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):14724–31

TATA-binding protein activates transcription when upstream of a GCN4-binding site in a novel yeast promoter. Brandl CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15; 267(29):20943–52

Saccharomyces cerevisiae CDC25 (1028–1589) is a guanine nucleotide releasing factor for mammalian ras proteins and is oncogenic in NIH3T3 cells. Chevallier-Multon MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):11113–8

Properties of the SDC25 C-domain, a GDP to GTP exchange factor of RAS proteins and in vitro modulation of adenylyl cyclase. Créchet JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):14836–41

Precursor binding to yeast mitochondria. A general role for the outer membrane protein Mas70p. Hines V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):449–54

A mouse CDC25-like product enhances the formation of the active GTP complex of human ras p21 and Saccharomyces cerevisiae RAS2 proteins. Jacquet E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24181–3

Wild type GAL4 binds cooperatively to the GAL1-10 UASG in vitro. Kang T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9629–35

Specific binding sites for the activator protein, ALCR, in the alcA promoter of the ethanol regulon of Aspergillus nidulans. Kulmburg P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15; 267(29):21146–53

p13suc1 suppresses the catalytic function of p34cdc2 kinase for intermediate filament proteins, in vitro. Kusubata M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20937–42

Repression and redirection of Saccharomyces cerevisiae tRNA synthesis from upstream of the transcriptional start site. Léveillard T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15; 268(5):3594–603

COX3 mRNA-specific translational activator proteins are associated with the inner mitochondrial membrane in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. McMullin TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11737–41

N-recognin/Ubc2 interactions in the N-end rule pathway. Madura K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):12046–54

Analysis of the sequence requirements for glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchoring of Saccharomyces cerevisiae Gas1 protein. Nuoffer C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10558–63

Ligation of synthetic activated DNA substrates by site-specific recombinases and topoisomerase I. Pan G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3683–9

Interaction between the Saccharomyces cerevisiae CDC25 gene product and mammalian ras. Segal M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):22747–51

Pre-Golgi degradation of yeast prepro-alpha-factor expressed in a mammalian cell. Influence of cell type-specific oligosaccharide processing on intracellular fate. Su K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14301–9

ABP50: an actin-binding elongation factor 1 alpha from Dictyostelium discoideum. Edmonds BT. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Jun;52(2):134–9 (26 ref.)

Reconstitution of protein translocation from solubilized yeast membranes reveals topologically distinct roles for BiP and cytosolic Hsc70. Brodsky JL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jan; 120(1):95–102

Dictyostelium mutants lacking the cytoskeletal protein coronin are defective in cytokinesis and cell motility. de Hostos EL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;120(1):163–73

A 27,000-D core of the Dictyostelium 34,000-D protein retains Ca(2+)-regulated actin cross-linking but lacks bundling activity. Fechheimer M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;120(5):1169–76

Synthetic-lethal interactions identify two novel genes, SLA1 and SLA2, that control membrane cytoskeleton assembly in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Holtzman DA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;122(3):635–44

The a-factor transporter (STE6 gene product) and cell polarity in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kuchler K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;120(5):1203–15

A signal-anchor sequence selective for the mitochondrial outer membrane. McBride HM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec; 119(6):1451–7

The pas8 mutant of Pichia pastoris exhibits the peroxisomal protein import deficiencies of Zellweger syndrome cells—the PAS8 protein binds to the COOH-terminal tripeptide peroxisomal targeting signal, and is a member of the TPR protein family [published erratum appears in J Cell Biol 1993 Sep;122(5):following 1143] McCollum D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 May;121(4):761–74

BIMA, a TPR-containing protein required for mitosis, localizes to the spindle pole body in Aspergillus nidulans. Mirabito PM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;120(4):959–68

Cytosolic Sec13p complex is required for vesicle formation from the endoplasmic reticulum in vitro. Pryer NK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;120(4):865–75

end3 and end4: two mutants defective in receptor-mediated and fluid-phase endocytosis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Raths S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;120(1):55–65

NOP3 is an essential yeast protein which is required for pre-rRNA processing. Russell ID, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;119(4):737–47

The VPS1 protein, a homolog of dynamin required for vacuolar protein sorting in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, is a GTPase with two functionally separable domains. Vater CA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;119(4):773–86

SAC1p is an integral membrane protein that influences the cellular requirement for phospholipid transfer protein function and inositol in yeast. Whitters EA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;122(1):79–94

NDC1: a nuclear periphery component required for yeast spindle pole body duplication. Winey M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;122(4):743–51

DNA strand exchange catalyzed by proteins from vaccinia virus-infected cells. Zhang W, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan; 67(1):204–12

Affinity selection of polymerase chain reaction products by DNA-binding proteins. Lew AM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;218:526–34

Ypt proteins in yeast. Wagner P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;219:369–87

Heat shock proteins: molecular chaperones of protein biogenesis. Craig EA, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1993 Jun; 57(2):402–14 (158 ref.)

A mutant nuclear protein with similarity to RNA binding proteins interferes with nuclear import in yeast. Bossie MA, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Aug;3(8):875–93

FUS3 phosphorylates multiple components of the mating signal transduction cascade: evidence for STE12 and FAR1. Elion EA, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 May; 4(5):495–510

Signal recognition particle receptor is important for cell growth and protein secretion in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ogg SC, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Aug;3(8):895–911

Morphological classification of the yeast vacuolar protein sorting mutants: evidence for a prevacuolar compartment in class E vps mutants. Raymond CK, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Dec;3(12):1389–402

Regulation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae CDC7 function during the cell cycle. Yoon HJ, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Feb;4(2):195–208

Structure of the yeast TAP1 protein: dependence of transcription activation on the DNA context of the target gene. Aldrich TL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun; 13(6):3434–44

NAB2: a yeast nuclear polyadenylated RNA-binding protein essential for cell viability. Anderson JT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):2730–41

Alteration of a yeast SH3 protein leads to conditional viability with defects in cytoskeletal and budding patterns. Bauer F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):5070–84

Identification and purification of a protein that binds DNA cooperatively with the yeast SWI5 protein. Brazas RM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5524–37

TSF3, a global regulatory protein that silences transcription of yeast GAL genes, also mediates repression by alpha 2 repressor and is identical to SIN4. Chen S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):831–40

The yeast Cln3 protein is an unstable activator of Cdc28. Cross FR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3266–71

ADH2 expression is repressed by REG1 independently of mutations that alter the phosphorylation of the yeast transcription factor ADR1. Dombek KM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):4391–9

Heat shock factor is required for growth at normal temperatures in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Gallo GJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb; 13(2):749–61

The immunosuppressant FK506 inhibits amino acid import in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Heitman J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):5010–9

The yeast alpha 2 protein can repress transcription by RNA polymerases I and II but not III. Herschbach BM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):4029–38

A U5 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particle protein involved only in the second step of pre-mRNA splicing in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Horowitz DS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):2959–70

Cell cycle regulation of the yeast Cdc7 protein kinase by association with the Dbf4 protein. Jackson AL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):2899–908

An essential yeast protein, CBF5p, binds in vitro to centromeres and microtubules. Jiang W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):4884–93

Functional domains of the yeast STE12 protein, a pheromone-responsive transcriptional activator. Kirkman-Correia C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun; 13(6):3765–72

The promoter region of the yeast KAR2 (BiP) gene contains a regulatory domain that responds to the presence of unfolded proteins in the endoplasmic reticulum. Kohno K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):877–90

Influence of guanine nucleotides on complex formation between Ras and CDC25 proteins. Lai CC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1345–52

A pair of functionally redundant yeast genes (PPZ1 and PPZ2) encoding type 1-related protein phosphatases function within the PKC1-mediated pathway. Lee KS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5843–53

A three-dimensional model of the Cdc2 protein kinase: localization of cyclin- and Suc1-binding regions and phosphorylation sites. Marcote MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):5122–31

GCN1, a translational activator of GCN4 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, is required for phosphorylation of eukaryotic translation initiation factor 2 by protein kinase GCN2. Marton MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3541–56

Evidence that POB1, a Saccharomyces cerevisiae protein that binds to DNA polymerase alpha, acts in DNA metabolism in vivo. Miles J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec; 12(12):5724–35

In vivo analysis of sequences necessary for CBP1-dependent accumulation of cytochrome b transcripts in yeast mitochondria. Mittelmeier TM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):4203–13

A bipartite DNA-binding domain in yeast Reb1p. Morrow BE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):1173–82

The EGD1 product, a yeast homolog of human BTF3, may be involved in GAL4 DNA binding. Parthun MR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5683–9

A transcriptionally active form of GAL4 is phosphorylated and associated with GAL80. Parthun MR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;12(11):4981–7

A REB1-binding site is required for GCN4-independent ILV1 basal level transcription and can be functionally replaced by an ABF1-binding site. Remacle JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5516–26

Translation of the yeast transcriptional activator GCN4 is stimulated by purine limitation: implications for activation of the protein kinase GCN2. Rolfes RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):5099–111

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae SDC25 C-domain gene product overcomes the dominant inhibitory activity of Ha-Ras Asn-17. Schweighoffer F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):39–43

Identification of RNA sequences and structural elements required for assembly of fission yeast SRP54 protein with signal recognition particle RNA. Selinger D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1353–62

Analysis of the SW14/SW16 protein complex, which directs G1/S-specific transcription in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sidorova J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):1069–77

p62cdc23 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: a nuclear tetratricopeptide repeat protein with two mutable domains. Sikorski RS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):1212–21

Antibody mimicking the action of RAS proteins on yeast adenylyl cyclase: implication for RAS-effector interaction. Suzuki N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):769–74

The yeast PRP19 protein is not tightly associated with small nuclear RNAs, but appears to associate with the spliceosome after binding of U2 to the pre-mRNA and prior to formation of the functional spliceosome. Tarn WY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1883–91

Fission yeast pap1-dependent transcription is negatively regulated by an essential nuclear protein, crm1. Toda T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5474–84

Far1 and Fus3 link the mating pheromone signal transduction pathway to three G1-phase Cdc28 kinase complexes. Tyers M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5659–69

Identification of residues in the human DNA repair enzyme HAP1 (Ref-1) that are essential for redox regulation of Jun DNA binding. Walker LJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5370–6

The 70-kilodalton adenylyl cyclase-associated protein is not essential for interaction of Saccharomyces cerevisiae adenylyl cyclase with RAS proteins. Wang J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;12(11):4937–45

Analysis of the function of the 70-kilodalton cyclase-associated protein (CAP) by using mutants of yeast adenylyl cyclase defective in CAP binding. Wang J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):4087–97

Cell surface anchorage and ligand-binding domains of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae cell adhesion protein alpha-agglutinin, a member of the immunoglobulin superfamily. Wojciechowicz D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2554–63

SPK1 is an essential S-phase-specific gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae that encodes a nuclear serine/threonine/tyrosine kinase. Zheng P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5829–42

Downstream activating sequence within the coding region of a yeast gene: specific binding in vitro of RAP1 protein. Fantino E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Dec;236(1):65–75

Effects of protein kinase inhibitors on in vitro protein phosphorylation and cellular differentiation of Streptomyces griseus. Hong SK, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan;236(2-3):347–54

Characterization of the MKS1 gene, a new negative regulator of the Ras-cyclic AMP pathway in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Matsuura A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr;

238(1-2):6-16
A point mutation in the core subunit gene of yeast mitochondrial RNA polymerase is suppressed by a high level of specificity factor MTF1. Riemen G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Feb;237(1-2):49-57
Yeast DNA recombination and repair proteins Rad1 and Rad10 constitute a complex in vivo mediated by localized hydrophobic domains. Bardwell AJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jun;8(6):1177-88
Stress-induced proteolysis in yeast. Hilt W, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Sep;6(17):2437-42 (43 ref.)
Specific binding sites in the alcR and alcA promoters of the ethanol regulon for the CREA repressor mediating carbon catabolite repression in Aspergillus nidulans. Kulmburg P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(6):847-57
Induction of mitotic crossing-over by the topoisomerase II poison DACA (N-[2-dimethylamino)ethyl]acridine-4-carboxamide) in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ferguson LR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Oct;289(2):157-63
SEC12 encodes a guanine-nucleotide-exchange factor essential for transport vesicle budding from the ER. Barlowe C, et al. **Nature** 1993 Sep 23;365(6444):347-9
Raf functions downstream of Ras1 in the Sevenless signal transduction pathway [see comments] Dickson B, et al. **Nature** 1992 Dec 10;360(6404):600-3. Comment in: Nature 1992 Dec 10;360(6404):534-5.
MAP kinase-related FUS3 from S. cerevisiae is activated by STE7 in vitro. Errede B, et al. **Nature** 1993 Mar 18; 362(6417):261-4
Phosphorylation of the S. cerevisiae Cdc25 in response to glucose results in its dissociation from Ras [published erratum appears in Nature 1993 Jan 21;36(6409):278] Gross E, et al. **Nature** 1992 Dec 24-31;360(6406):762-5
SEC21 is a gene required for ER to Golgi protein transport that encodes a subunit of a yeast coatomer. Hosobuchi M, et al. **Nature** 1992 Dec 10;360(6404):603-5
Microtubule-motor activity of a yeast centromere-binding protein complex [see comments] Hyman AA, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 8;359(6395):533-6. Comment in: Nature 1992 Oct 8;359(6395):480-1.
A yeast GTPase-activating protein that interacts specifically with a member of the Ypt/Rab family. Strom M, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 25;361(6414):736-9
Yeast DNA repair and recombination proteins Rad1 and Rad10 constitute a single-stranded-DNA endonuclease. Tomkinson AE, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 29;362(6423):860-2
Fission yeast chk1 protein kinase links the rad checkpoint pathway to cdc2 [see comments] Walworth N, et al. **Nature** 1993 May 27;363(6427):368-71. Comment in: Nature 1993 May 27;363(6427):302.
Different TBP-associated factors are required for mediating the stimulation of transcription in vitro by the acidic transactivator GAL-VP16 and the two nonacidic activation functions of the estrogen receptor. Brou C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 11;21(1):5-12
The DAL82 protein of Saccharomyces cerevisiae binds to the DAL upstream induction sequence (UIS). Dorrington RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 11;21(16):3777-84
Recognition of specific nucleotide bases and cooperative DNA binding by the trans-acting nitrogen regulatory protein NIT2 of Neurospora crassa. Feng B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 25;21(17):3989-96
Hydrolysis of oligoribonucleotides: influence of sequence and length. Kierzek R. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 11; 20(19):5073-7
GAL4-I kappa B alpha and GAL4-I kappa B gamma activate transcription by different mechanisms. Morin PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 11;21(9):2157-63
DNA-protein interactions at the S.cerevisiae alpha 2 operator in vivo. Murphy MR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 11;21(14):3295-300
The FLP protein contacts both major and minor grooves of its recognition target sequence. Panigrahi GB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 25;20(22):5927-35
RAD50 protein of S.cerevisiae exhibits ATP-dependent DNA binding. Raymond WE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 11;21(16):3851-6
Domains of p85cdc10 required for function of the fission yeast DSC-1 factor. Reymond A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 11;21(16):3615-21
The DNA binding specificity of the basic region of the yeast transcriptional activator GCN4 can be changed by substitution of a single amino acid. Suckow M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 11;21(9):2081-6
Transcriptional activation by recombinant GAL4-VP16 in the Xenopus oocyte. Xu L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 11;21(11):2775
Glucose repression of lactose/galactose metabolism in Kluyveromyces lactis is determined by the concentration of the transcriptional activator LAC9 (K1GAL4) [corrected] [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1993 Feb 25;21(4):1054] Zachariae W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 11;21(1):69-77
Protein folding in the cell: functions of two families of molecular chaperone, hsp 60 and TF55-TCP1. Horwich AL, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Mar 29; 339(1289):313-25; discussion 325-6 (127 ref.)
Transcription factors important for starting the cell cycle in yeast. Moll T, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Jun 29;340(1293):351-60
Interaction of the yeast Swi4 and Swi6 cell cycle regulatory proteins in vitro. Andrews BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):11852-6
Evidence that the 60-kDa protein of 17S U2 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein is immunologically and functionally related to the yeast PRP9 splicing factor and is required for the efficient formation of prespliceosomes. Behrens SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8229-33
Lethality induced by a single site-specific double-strand break in a dispensable yeast plasmid. Bennett CB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5613-7
CDC46/MCM5, a yeast protein whose subcellular localization is cell cycle-regulated, is involved in DNA replication at autonomously replicating sequences. Chen Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1; 89(21):10459-63
A protein complex of translational regulators of GCN4 mRNA is the guanine nucleotide-exchange factor for translation initiation factor 2 in yeast. Cigan AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5350-4
Mammalian eukaryotic initiation factor 2 alpha kinases functionally substitute for GCN2 protein kinase in the GCN4 translational control mechanism of yeast. Dever TE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4616-20
Yeast DNA-repair gene RAD14 encodes a zinc metalloprotein with affinity for ultraviolet-damaged DNA. Guzder SN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5433-7
Pre-mRNA splicing within an assembled yeast spliceosome requires an RNA-dependent ATPase and ATP hydrolysis. Kim SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1; 90(3):888-92
Signal sequence region of mitochondrial precursor proteins binds to mitochondrial import receptor. Murakami H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3358-62
Identification of a gene required for membrane protein retention in the early secretory pathway. Nishikawa S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8179-83
Yeast GAL11 protein is a distinctive type transcription factor that enhances basal transcription in vitro. Sakurai H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8382-6
Identification of a 45-kDa protein at the protein import site of the yeast mitochondrial inner membrane. Scherer PE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):11930-4
Residues crucial for Ras interaction with GDP-GTP exchangers. Segal M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5564-8
Complex formation between RAS and RAF and other protein kinases. Van Aelst L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6213-7
Antibody-promoted dimerization bypasses the regulation of DNA binding by the heme domain of the yeast transcriptional activator HAP1. Zhang L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2851-5
Protein import by yeast mitochondria. Schatz G. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;375:1-8 (11 ref.)
Effects of DNA binding and metal substitution on the dynamics of the GAL4 DNA-binding domain as studied by amide proton exchange. Mau T, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Nov;1(11):1403-12
Ixr1, a yeast protein that binds to platinated DNA and confers sensitivity to cisplatin. Brown SJ, et al. **Science** 1993 Jul 30;261(5121):603-5
Human Sos1: a guanine nucleotide exchange factor for Ras that binds to GRB2. Chardin P, et al. **Science** 1993 May 28;260(5112):1338-43
Altered specificity of DNA-binding proteins with transition metal dimerization domains. Cuenoud B, et al. **Science** 1993 Jan 22;259(5094):510-3
The many roads that lead to Ras [comment] Feig LA. **Science** 1993 May 7;260(5109):767-8 (21 ref.). Comment on: Science 1993 May 7;260(5109):822-5.
The effect of posttranslational modifications on the interaction of Ras2 with adenylyl cyclase. Kuroda Y, et al. **Science** 1993 Jan 29;259(5095):683-6
Intermediate filament formation by a yeast protein essential for organelle inheritance. McConnell SJ, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 30;260(5108):687-9
Phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase encoded by yeast VPS34 gene essential for protein sorting. Schu PV, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 2;260(5104):88-91
Nucleosome core displacement in vitro via a metastable transcription factor-nucleosome complex. Workman JL, et al. **Science** 1992 Dec 11;258(5089):1780-4
Roles of SWI1, SWI2, and SWI3 proteins for transcriptional enhancement by steroid receptors. Yoshinaga SK, et al. **Science** 1992 Dec 4;258(5088):1598-604
STE6, the yeast a-factor transporter. Michaelis S. **Semin Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;4(1):17-27 (46 ref.)
Effects of nucleotide binding fold mutations on STE6, a yeast ABC protein. Berkower C, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1993; 48:129-46
A screening procedure for the intracellular expression of native proteins by Saccharomyces cerevisiae: discrimination of diphtheria toxin-resistant mutants. Donovan MG, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Aug;8(8):629-33
Known heat-shock proteins are not responsible for stress-induced rapid degradation of ribosomal protein mRNAs in yeast. Galego L, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jun;9(6):583-8
Structure and expression of the ABF1-regulated ribosomal protein S33 gene in Kluyveromyces. Hoekstra R, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Nov;8(11):949-59
Translocation of proteins across the membrane of the endoplasmic reticulum: a place for Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Larriba G. **Yeast** 1993 May;9(5):441-63 (219 ref.)
Schizosaccharomyces pombe mitochondria: morphological, respiratory and protein import characteristics. Moore AL, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Nov;8(11):923-33
RHO gene products, putative small GTP-binding proteins, are important for activation of the CAL1/CDC43 gene product, a protein geranylgeranyltransferase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Qadota H, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Sep; 8(9):735-41
Targeting of a heterologous protein to the cell wall of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schreuder MP, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Apr;9(4):399-409
The in vitro permeability of yeast peroxisomal membranes is caused by a 31 kDa integral membrane protein. Sulter GJ, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jul;9(7):733-42

PHARMACOLOGY

Acute effects of mycoprotein on subsequent energy intake and appetite variables. Turnbull WH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Oct;58(4):507-12
Strand breaks in DNA induced by a thiol/Fe(III)/O2 mixed-function oxidase system and its protection by a yeast antioxidant protein. Kwon SJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30;192(2):772-7
Highly efficient transactivation by the yeast Kluyveromyces lactis transcription factor LAC9 and its inhibition by the negative regulator GAL80 in mammalian cells. Schulz WA, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 May;374(5):313-8
Ling Zhi-8: a novel T cell mitogen induces cytokine production and upregulation of ICAM-1 expression. Haak-Frendscho M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Aug; 150(1):101-13
Heat induced conformational changes generate mitogenicity to splenocytes by sclerogen from Sclerotinia sclerotiorum IFO 9395. Shinohara H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Sep;40(9):2562-4
Mitogenic activities of heteroglycan and heteroglycan-protein fractions from culture medium of Lentinus edodes mycelia. Tabata T, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1992 Jul-Aug;24(1):57-63
Mitogenic activity and immunological properties of bolesatine, a lectin isolated from the mushroom Boletus satanas Lenz. Licastro F, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 May; 25(5):789-92
Identification of a mannoprotein fraction from Candida albicans that enhances human polymorphonuclear leukocyte (PMNL) functions and stimulates lactoferrin in PMNL inhibition of candidal growth. Palma C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;166(5):1103-12
Killing of Candida albicans by lactoferricin B, a potent antimicrobial peptide derived from the N-terminal region of bovine lactoferrin. Bellamy W, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1993 May;182(2):97-105
Okadaic acid and p13suc1 modulate the reinitiation of meiosis in mouse oocytes. Gavin AC, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Nov;33(3):287-96
In vitro transcriptional activation by a metabolic intermediate: activation by Leu3 depends on alpha-isopropylmalate. Sze JY, et al. **Science** 1992 Nov 13;258(5085):1143-5
Properties of bolesatine, a translational inhibitor from Boletus satanas Lenz. Amino-terminal sequence determination and inhibition of rat mitochondrial protein synthesis. Kretz O, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64-65 Spec No:763-6
[Evaluation of indicators of cellular immunity in experimental infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus infection in calves treated with glucan] Hipíková V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1993;38(7):385-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

SECRETION

Mechanistic insights relevant to protein secretion in yeast. Fung MK, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1992 Oct;2(5):775-9 (18 ref.)
Molecular characterization of the SEC1 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: subcellular distribution of a protein required for yeast protein secretion. Egerton M, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jul;9(7):703-13
[The antigenic and immunogenic properties of a recombinant protein of the HIV-1 gag-pol gene secreted by Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeast cells] Trushinskaia GN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1992 Jan-Feb;37(1):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Kinetic study of the cytotoxic effect of alpha-sarcin, a ribosome inactivating protein from Aspergillus giganteus, on tumour cell lines: protein biosynthesis inhibition and cell binding. Turnay J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 May 12;122(1):39-47
The Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene product SDC25 C-domain functions as an oncoprotein in NIH3T3 cells. Barlat I, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jan;8(1):215-8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The acidic activation domains of the GCN4 and GAL4 proteins are not alpha helical but form beta sheets [see comments] Van Hoy M, et al. **Cell** 1993 Feb 26;72(4):587-94 . Comment in: Cell 1993 Feb 26;72(4):481-3.

X-ray analyses of aspartic proteinases. V. Structure and refinement at 2.0 A resolution of the aspartic proteinase from Mucor pusillus. Newman M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Mar 5;230(1):260–83

Probing the structure of the Neurospora crassa plasma membrane H(+)-ATPase. Scarborough GA. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Sep 8;114(1–2):49–56 (55 ref.)

FUNGAL RNA see **RNA, FUNGAL**

FUNGAL SPORES see **SPORES, FUNGAL**

FUNGAL STRUCTURAL GENES see **GENES, STRUCTURAL, FUNGAL**

FUNGAL TOXINS see **MYCOTOXINS**

FUNGAL TYPING TECHNIQUES see **MYCOLOGICAL TYPING TECHNIQUES**

FUNGAL VACCINES

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of the protective efficacy of the killed Coccidioides immitis spherule vaccine in humans. The Valley Fever Vaccine Study Group. Pappagianis D. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Sep;148(3):656–60

CD4+ subset expression in murine candidiasis. Th responses correlate directly with genetically determined susceptibility or vaccine-induced resistance. Romani L, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 1;150(3):925–31

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of two vaccines for the treatment of pythiosis insidiosi in horses. Mendoza L, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1992 Aug;119(2):89–95

FUNGEMIA

Candida krusei fungemia. Report of 4 cases and review of the literature. Goldman M, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1993 May;72(3):143–50 (28 ref.)

Trichosporon beigelii: a potential cause of sepsis in premature infants. Giacoia GP. **South Med J** 1992 Dec;85(12):1247–8

COMPLICATIONS

Trichosporon beigelii fungaemia in an AIDS patient [letter] Barchiesi F, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Jan;7(1):139–40

Saccharomyces cerevisiae septicemia in a patient with myelodysplastic syndrome [letter] Oriol A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Aug;43(4):325–6

Systemic candidiasis in babies with retinopathy of prematurity. Kremer I, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1992;230(6):592–4

Fungaemia due to Candida pelliculosa in a case of acute pancreatitis. Neumeister B, et al. **Mycoses** 1992 Nov–Dec; 35(11–12):309–10

DIAGNOSIS

Value of extended agitation and subculture of BACTEC NR 660 aerobic resin blood culture bottles for clinical yeast isolates. Prevost-Smith E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Dec; 30(12):3239–42

Controlled comparison of the BACTEC high-blood-volume fungal medium, BACTEC Plus 26 aerobic blood culture bottle, and 10-milliliter isolator blood culture system for detection of fungemia and bacteremia. Wilson ML, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Apr;31(4):865–71

An evaluation of serodiagnostic tests in patients with candidemia: beta-glucan, mannan, candida antigen by Cand-Tec and D-arabinitol. Kohno S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(3):207–12

[Significant bacteremias not detected by the BACTEC NR 730 system (letter)] García-Arata MI, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Jun–Jul;10(6):381–2 **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of serology in the diagnosis of Candida tropicalis septicemia] Quindós G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Jun; 193(2):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Persistence of the same Candida albicans strain despite fluconazole therapy. Documentation by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Blumberg HM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Aug;15(6):545–7

Efficacy of fluconazole in the treatment of systemic fungal infections. Milatovic D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 May;11(5):395–402

Failure of fluconazole in systemic candidiasis [letter] Siegman-Igra Y, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;11(2):201–2

Systemic and gastrointestinal candidiasis of infant mice as model for antifungal therapy. Ponnuvel KM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 May;31(5):450–2

Treatment of Candida albicans fungaemia with fluconazole. Graninger W, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Mar;26(2):133–46

Prospective analysis of urokinase in the treatment of catheter sepsis in pediatric hematology-oncology patients. Jones GR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Mar;28(3):350–5; discussion 355–7

Successful treatment of a Candida albicans sepsis with a combination of flucytosine and fluconazole. Scheven M, et al. **Mycoses** 1992 Nov–Dec;35(11–12):315–6

[Liposomal amphotericin B in the treatment of candida infection in a 3-month-old infant] Emminger W, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1992;27(4):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Bacteraemia and fungaemia in an Australian general hospital--associations and outcomes. McGregor AR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 May 17;158(10):671–4

[Candida infections in premature infants weighing less than 1,500 g. Mucocutaneous colonization and incidence of systemic infections] Harms K, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Sep;140(9):633–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Catheter-related Fusarium solani fungemia and pulmonary infection in a patient with leukemia in remission. Ammari LK, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;16(1):148–50

Aureobasidium pullulans septicemia [letter] Girardi LS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;16(2):338–9

Catheter-related bacteremia and fungemia. Reliability of two methods for catheter culture. Gutiérrez J, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Sep–Oct;15(7):575–8

Survival after fungemia due to Fusarium moniliforme in a child with neuroblastoma [letter] Castagnola E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Apr;12(4):308–9

Risk factors for urinary lithotripsy-associated sepsis. Orenstein R, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Aug; 14(8):469–72

Paecilomyces lilacinus catheter-related fungemia in an immunocompromised pediatric patient. Tan TQ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep;30(9):2479–83

Candidaemia: risk factors in patients with cystic fibrosis who have totally implantable venous access systems. Horn CK, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Mar;26(2):127–32

A prospective study of the catheter hub as the portal of entry for microorganisms causing catheter-related sepsis in neonates. Salzman MB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Feb; 167(2):487–90

Prospective analysis of urokinase in the treatment of catheter sepsis in pediatric hematology-oncology patients. Jones GR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Mar;28(3):350–5; discussion 355–7

Fungal osteomyelitis and sepsis from intraosseous infusion. Platt SL, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Jun;9(3):149–50

MICROBIOLOGY

Comparison of standard and quantitative blood cultures in the evaluation of children with suspected central venous line sepsis. Ascher DP, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Aug;15(6):499–503

Resolutive Candida utilis fungemia in a nonneutropenic patient. Bougnoux ME, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jun; 31(6):1644–5

Fungemia observations of peripheral tissue clearance in humans. Eng RH, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1992;30(6):471–5

Candidaemia: a 10-year study in an Indian teaching hospital. Chakrabarti A, et al. **Mycoses** 1992 Jan–Feb;35(1–2):47–51

Candida lusitaniae infection in the newborn: case report and review of the literature. Yinnon AM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Oct;11(10):878–80 (33 ref.)

Fungemia due to Torulopsis glabrata. Morris JT, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Mar;86(3):356–7 (9 ref.)

[Candidal bezoar of the urinary tract during Candida albicans septicemia] Blanc PL, et al. **Nephrologie** 1993;14(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The spectrum of pathogens in positive blood cultures--Tyrol 1991] Allerberger F, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992; 142(17):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of 84 cases with fungemia] Nakazawa S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 May;66(5):612–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Candida lipolytica, a new opportunistic pathogen (letter)] García-Martos P, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Mar;11(3):163 **(Spa)**

[Nosocomial fungemia caused by Candida parapsilosis] Herrero JA, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Nov; 10(9):520–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fungemia caused by Rhodotorula mucilaginosa in relation to total parenteral nutrition] Jiménez-Mejías ME, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Nov;10(9):543–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Histoplasma capsulatum in the peripheral blood of patients with AIDS. Report of 4 cases with an increase of lactate dehydrogenase] Casanova-Cardiel LJ, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1993 Jan–Feb;45(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Prognostic indicators in fungemia of the surgical patient. Tang E, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Jul;128(7):759–62; discussion 762–3

[Study of prognostic factors and estimation of prognosis in patients with fungemia] Matsuo S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Oct;40(10):1101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRANSMISSION

Catheter-associated septicaemia due to Trichosporon capitatum [letter] Syčova-Milá Z, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Nov;22(3):257–8

FUNGI

consider also terms at MYCO-

see related
ANTIFUNGAL AGENTS
FUNGICIDES, INDUSTRIAL

Influence of drying on the survival of anaerobic fungi in rumen digesta and faeces of cattle. Davies DR, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jan 1;80(1):59–63

Heat-resistant fungi in the soil. Jesenská Z, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Jul;16(3):209–14

A pathogen-responsive gene of parsley encodes tyrosine decarboxylase. Kawalleck P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):2189–94

Laboratory rearing of Phlebotomus perniciosus (Diptera: Psychodidae) and fungal growth problems. Marchais R, et al. **Parassitologia** 1991 Dec;33 Suppl:393–7

Associations between questionnaire reports of home dampness and childhood respiratory symptoms. Brunekreef B. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Dec 15;127(1–2):79–89

Monophyletic origins of the metazoa: an evolutionary link with fungi. Wainright PO, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 16; 260(5106):340–2

Researchers study microbes as substitute for animal testing. Richardson M. **Tex Med** 1992 Dec;88(12):29–30

[The use of soil micromycetes for treating industrial sewage] Zhdanova NN, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1993 May–Jun; 55(3):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Bioactive compounds from nature. Nakanishi K. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1992;4(4):319–28 (32 ref.)

BU-4794F, a new beta-1,3-glucan synthase inhibitor. Aoki M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;46(6):952–60

Xanthofusin, an antifungal tetronic acid from Fusicoccum sp.: production, isolation and structure. Breinholt J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;46(6):1013–5

A novel class of platelet activating factor antagonists from Phoma sp. Chu M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Apr; 46(4):554–63

The squalestatins, novel inhibitors of squalene synthase produced by a species of Phoma. III. Biosynthesis. Jones CA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Sep;45(9):1492–8

Aspochalasin E, a new antibiotic isolated from a fungus. Naruse N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Apr;46(4):679–81

Fiscalins: new substance P inhibitors produced by the fungus Neosartorya fischeri. Taxonomy, fermentation, structures, and biological properties. Wong SM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Apr;46(4):545–53

Rumbrin, a new cytoprotective substance produced by Auxarthron umbrinum. I. Taxonomy, production, isolation and biological activities. Yamagishi Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;46(6):884–7

Rumbrin, a new cytoprotective substance produced by Auxarthron umbrinum. II. Physico-chemical properties and structure determination. Yamagishi Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;46(6):888–91

Cell envelope diversity and dynamics in yeasts and filamentous fungi. Gooday GW. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993;74 Suppl:12S–20S (74 ref.)

Surface properties of the conidiospores of Phanerochaete chrysosporium and their relevance to pellet formation. Gerin PA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(16):5135–44

Toxicity and pathology of crude broth filtrate produced by Hirsutella thompsonii var. thompsonii in shake culture. Vey A, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1993 Mar;61(2):131–7

Purification and properties of calmodulin from Phymatotrichum omnivorum. Sambandam T, et al. **Microbios** 1993;73(294):61–74

Fungal contamination of Kashar cheese in Turkey. Kivanç M. **Nahrung** 1992;36(6):578–83

Structure of the host-specific toxins produced by the fungal pathogen Periconia circinata. Macko V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9574–8

CLASSIFICATION

Detecting morphological convergence in true fungi, using 18S rRNA gene sequence data. Berbee ML, et al. **Biosystems** 1992;28(1–3):117–25 (30 ref.)

Phylogenetic consequences of symbioses: Eukarya and Eubacteria are not monophyletic taxa. Mindell DP. **Biosystems** 1992;27(1):53–62

Selected medically important fungi with common synonyms and other obsolete names. Rinaldi MG. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 May;16(5):610–1

Classification of the fungi. Burge HA. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1992 Fall;10(3):153–63 (9 ref.)

PCR fingerprinting microbes by random amplification of polymorphic DNA [editorial] Matthews RC. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Sep;39(3):161–2

Phylogenetic relationships among Taphrina, Saitoella, and other higher fungi. Nishida H, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 Mar;10(2):431–6

The spectrum of opportunistic filamentous fungi present in the CBS culture collection. de Hoog GS, et al.

Mycoses 1992 Sep–Oct;35(9–10):209–14 (22 ref.)
[The species composition of the micromycetes in feed and their role in animal kojic acid toxicosis] Kharchenko SN, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1993 May–Jun;55(3):78–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Secondary fungal metabolites and their biological activities, II. Occurrence of antibiotic compounds in cultures of Armillaria ostoyae growing in the presence of an antagonistic fungus or host plant cells. Peipp H, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Aug;373(8):675–83
Estimation of mitotic stability in conidial fungi: a theoretical framework. Basten CJ, et al. **Genetics** 1993 May; 134(1):361–8

DRUG EFFECTS

A rapid agar–diffusion test for quantifying the toxic effects of copper on microorganisms. Różycki H. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1992;41(1–2):57–64
Antimicrobial activity and disk diffusion susceptibility testing of Ro 40–6890, the active metabolite of the new cephalosporin ester, Ro 41–3399. Pfaller MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Apr;37(4):893–5
Standardized susceptibility testing of fluconazole: an international collaborative study. Pfaller MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Sep;36(9):1805–9
In vitro and in vivo studies with flutrimazole, a new imidazole derivative with antifungal activity. García Rafanell J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Jun; 42(6):836–40
A non–antibiotic antimicrobial mixture (C31G): evaluation of the antimicrobial efficiency of C31G on vaginal cultures. Calis S, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1992 Oct;131(9):335–8
Effect of nematicides, Telone II and Vorlex, on microflora and nitrification in tobacco soil. Tu CM. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jan;50(1):43–8
Effects of carbofuran and the corn rhizosphere on growth of soil microorganisms. Wootton MA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jan;50(1):49–56
Synthesis and antifungal activity of medicagenic acid saponins on plant pathogens: modification of the saccharide moiety and the 23 alpha substitution. Zehavi U, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 May 21;244(1):161–9
Syntheses of 3–substituted 1–methyl–6–phenylpyrimido[5,4–e]–1,2,4–triazine–5,7 (1H,6H)–diones (6–phenyl analogs of toxoflavin) and their 4–oxides, and evaluation of antimicrobial activity of toxoflavins and their analogs. Nagamatsu T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Feb;41(2):362–8
Optically active antifungal azoles. I. Synthesis and antifungal activity of (2R,3R)–2–(2,4–difluorophenyl)–3–mercapto–1–(1H–1,2,4–triazol–1–yl)–2–b utanol and its stereoisomers. Tasaka A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;41(6):1035–42
In vitro activity of amphotericin B, hamycin and their novel water–soluble compounds against pathogenic yeasts. Sekhon AS, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38(5):297–302
Preclinical data and mode of action of amorolfine. Polak AM. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Sep;17 Suppl 1:8–12
Compounds active against cell walls of medically important fungi. Hector RF. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1993 Jan;6(1):1–21 (272 ref.)
Drug resistance in human pathogenic fungi. Iwata K. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 May;8(3):407–21 (191 ref.)
Potentiation of antifungal activity of sesquiterpene dialdehydes against Candida albicans and two other fungi. Kubo I, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Dec 1;48(11–12):1162–4
Antifungal properties of taxol and various analogues. Young DH, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Sep 15;48(9):882–5
Synthesis of some new 4,6–disubstituted–1,2,4–triazin–3,5(2H) diones and related compounds of potential antifungal activity. Abdel–Rahman RM, et al. **Farmaco** 1993 Mar;48(3):407–16
Synthesis and antifungal activity evaluation of 3–hydroxyimidazo[1,2–a]pyridine and 3–hydroxyimidazo[1,2–a]pyrimidine derivatives. Rival Y, et al. **Farmaco** 1993 Jun;48(6):857–69
Pyrazolo[3,4–d][1,2,3]triazole–1–carboxamides and 5–alkylaminopyrazolo[3,4–d]oxazoles: synthesis and evaluation of the in vitro antifungal activity. Vicentini CB, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Jul–Aug;47(7–8):1021–34
Effect of some natural pesticides on entomogenous muscardine fungi. Vyas RV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 May;30(5):435–6
Efficacy of disinfectants against fungi isolated from skin and nail infections. Terleckyj B, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;83(7):386–93
Antifungal cyclic peptides from the terrestrial blue–green alga Anabaena laxa. I. Isolation and biological properties. Frankmölle WP, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Sep; 45(9):1451–7
Collaborative comparison of broth macrodilution and microdilution antifungal susceptibility tests. Espinel–Ingroff A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Dec; 30(12):3138–45
The benomyl test as a fundamental diagnostic method for medical mycology. Summerbell RC. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Mar;31(3):572–7
Fungal growth inhibition in Leishmania culture. el–Sebae MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Aug;23(2):455–8
Effect of fungicides, captafol and chlorothalonil, on microbial and enzymatic activities in mineral soil. Tu CM. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1993 Feb;28(1):67–80
Essential oils and antimicrobial activity of two varieties of Cedronella canariensis (L.) W. et B. López–García RE, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1992 Jun;36(3):207–11
Synthesis, structure, antimicrobial, and genotoxic activities of organotin compounds with 2,6–diacetylpyridine nicotinoyl– and isonicotinoylhydrazones. Mazza P, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 Dec;48(4):251–70
Standardization of antifungal susceptibility testing. Galgiani JN, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1992;30 Suppl 1:213–24 (38 ref.)
Antimycotic susceptibility testing of agents of black grain eumycetoma. Venugopal PV, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1993; 31(2):161–4
An evaluation of the use of in vitro tubulin polymerisation, fungal and wheat assays to detect the activity of potential chemical aneugens. Parry JM. **Mutat Res** 1993 May; 287(1):23–8
Evaluation of antifungal activity of antimycotics by automatic analyzing system. Oh K, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1992 May;118(2):71–81
Automatic antifungal activity analyzing system on the basis of dynamic growth process of a single hypha. Yamada S, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1992 May;118(2):65–9
Antimicrobial screening of essential oils and extracts of some Humulus lupulus L. cultivars. Langezaal CR, et al. **Pharm Weekbl Sci** 1992 Dec 11;14(6):353–6
Synthesis of some Schiff's bases of naturally occurring chromone derivatives and their antimicrobial activity. Abdel–Hafez O, et al. **Pharmazie** 1993 Apr;48(4):307
Antifungal activity of some essential oil isolates. Garg SC, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Jun;47(6):467–8
Reductive detoxification as a mechanism of fungal resistance to singlet oxygen–generating photosensitizers [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Dec 15;89(24):12208] Daub ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9588–92
[Testing the sensitivity of opportunistic agents of mycoses to antimycotic drugs in vitro] Otčenášek M, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1993 Mar;42(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Iminium compounds against bacteria and fungi. 29. 3–Alkoxymethyl–1–ethyl–, 3–alkylthiomethyl–1–ethyl–, 3–alkoxymethyl–1–butyl–, and 3–alkylthiomethyl–1–butylbenzimidazolium chloride] Pernak J, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1993 Apr; 326(4):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antifungal activity of sulfonated shale oils] Listemann H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Jul;43(7):784–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Activity of new iminium compounds against bacteria and fungi. 28. Synthesis of 1–ethyl–, 1–n–dodecyl–2–phenyl–3–(n–alkylthiomethyl)– and 1–ethyl–, 1–n–dodecyl–2–phenyl–3–(n–alkoxymethyl)imidazolium chlorides] Pernak J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Aug;47(8):623–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Investigation of activity of new quaternary imidazole–linear chlorides against selected bacterial strains. Synthesis of 2–alkyl–3–alkymethyl–1–ethylimidazolelinear and 2–alkyl–3–alkoxymethyl–1–ethylimidazolelinear chlorides] Kuncewicz Z, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1992; 44(3–4):219–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The stimulation and inhibition of the secondary growth of microorganisms by metals] Aitkhozhina NA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1993 Mar–Apr;29(2):292–8 **(Rus)**
[Current status of studies on sensitivity to antifungal agents] Martín Mazuelos E. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Jun–Jul;10(6):366–71 (61 ref.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The regulatory domain of fungal and plant plasma membrane H(+)–ATPase. Serrano R, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1992;607:131–6 (31 ref.)
Molecular genetics of superoxide dismutases in yeasts and related fungi. Gralla EB, et al. **Adv Genet** 1992;30:251–319 (199 ref.)
Ethanol production from cellulose by coupled saccharification/fermentation using Saccharomyces cerevisiae and cellulase complex from Sclerotium rolfsii UV–8 mutant. Deshpande MV. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1992 Sep;36(3):227–34
Purification and partial characterization of two feruloyl esterases from the anaerobic fungus Neocallimastix strain MC–2. Borneman WS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Nov;58(11):3762–6
Deoxyribonuclease of Syncephalastrum racemosum—enzymatic properties and molecular structure. Chen LY, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 May 15; 303(1):51–6
Glyoxylate–supported reactions catalyzed by Mn peroxidase of Phanerochaete chrysosporium: activity in the absence of added hydrogen peroxide. Kuan IC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 May;302(2):447–54
Reduction of CCl4 to the trichloromethyl radical by lignin peroxidase H2 from Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Shah MM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 31; 191(3):887–92
Cellulase production by thermophilic fungi. Durrant LR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):227S
Production of cellulases by an isolated fungus and its mutant strain. Reginatto V, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May; 20(2):226S
Structure of plant and fungal peroxidases. Welinder KG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):337–40 (18 ref.)
1H NMR investigation of manganese peroxidase from Phanerochaete chrysosporium. A comparison with other peroxidases. Banci L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 20; 31(41):10009–17
Is cellobiose oxidase from Phanerochaete chrysosporium a one–electron reductase? Henriksson G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 13;1144(2):184–90
Microbial glutathione S–transferases. Sheehan D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Jan;104(1):1–6 (51 ref.)
Evidence for alpha and Mu class glutathione S–transferases in a number of fungal species. Sheehan D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Jan;104(1):7–13
Production of Fenton's reagent by cellobiose oxidase from cellulolytic cultures of Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Kremer SM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Sep 15; 208(3):807–14
Lignin peroxidase L3 from Phlebia radiata. Pre–steady–state and steady–state studies with veratryl alcohol and a non–phenolic lignin model compound 1–(3,4–dimethoxyphenyl)–2–(2–methoxyphenoxy)propane–1,3–diol. Lundell T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 1; 211(3):391–402
Fungal 17 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Lanišnik T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Nov 15;78(1):49–52
In vitro study of the proteolytic activity of rumen anaerobic fungi. Michel V, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jun 1; 110(1):5–9
An alignment of 17 deduced protein sequences from plant, fungi, and ciliate H(+)–ATPase genes. Wach A, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1992 Jun;24(3):309–17 (57 ref.)
Effect of microbial and mite proteases on low and high molecular weight kininogens. Generation of kinin and inactivation of thiol protease inhibitory activity. Maruo K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):17711–5
The structure and function of the fungal V–ATPase. Stevens TH. **J Exp Biol** 1992 Nov;172:47–55 (42 ref.)
In situ localization of the secretion of lignin peroxidases in colonies of Phanerochaete chrysosporium using a sandwiched mode of culture. Moukha SM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 May;139 (Pt 5):969–78
Fungal enzymes in the pathogenesis of fungal infections. Ogawa H, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1992;30 Suppl 1:189–96 (18 ref.)
Stability of fungal alpha–amylase in sodium dodecylsulfate. Arakawa T, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1992 Apr;11(2):111–7
Extracellular phenoloxidase activity of micromycetes from various taxonomic groups. Guiraud P, et al. **Microbiologica** 1992 Oct;15(4):367–90
Modelling of the lignin peroxidase LIII of Phlebia radiata: use of a sequence template generated from a 3–D structure. Hoffrén AM, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Feb;6(2):177–82
[Conservativeness of residues in nonpolar nuclei of microbial ribonucleases] Il'in VA, et al. **Biofizika** 1992 Sep–Oct; 37(5):900–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genetic manipulation of the synthesis of fungal enzymes for use in the food industry] González R, et al. **Microbiologia** 1993 Feb;9 Spec No:83–9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Fungal senescence. Griffiths AJ. **Annu Rev Genet** 1992; 26:351–72 (81 ref.)
Occurrence of two nonmethylene–interrupted delta 5 polyunsaturated fatty acids in a delta 6–desaturase–defective mutant of the fungus Mortierella alpina 1S–4. Jareonkitmongkol S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 7;1167(2):137–41
Detecting morphological convergence in true fungi, using 18S rRNA gene sequence data. Berbee ML, et al. **Biosystems** 1992;28(1–3):117–25 (30 ref.)
Cloning of a xylanase gene from the ruminal fungus Neocallimastix patriciarum 27 and its expression in Escherichia coli. Lee JM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Jan; 39(1):134–9
Genes for polyketide secondary metabolic pathways in microorganisms and plants. Hopwood DA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992;171:88–106; discussion 106–12 (37 ref.)
Genes for the biosynthesis of beta–lactam compounds in microorganisms. Turner G. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992; 171:113–24; discussion 124–8 (32 ref.)
A region of heterogeneity adjacent to the 5s ribosomal RNA gene of cereal rusts. Kim WK, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993; 23(4):373
In vivo conformation of mitochondrial DNA in fungi and zoosporic moulds. Maleszka R, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Oct; 22(4):341–4
A sequence–specific endonuclease, Endo.SceI, can efficiently induce gene conversion in yeast mitochondria lacking a major exonuclease. Morishima N, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 May–Jun;23(5–6):537–41
Isolation of a dsRNA virus from Dipodascus (Endomyces) magnusii. Nosek J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Mar;23(3):219–22
Isolation and characterization of a beta–tubulin–encoding gene from Colletotrichum gloeosporioides f. sp. aeschynomene. Buhr TL, et al. **Gene** 1993 Feb 14;

124(1):121-5
Topology, structure and evolution of two families of proteins involved in antibiotic and antiseptic resistance in eukaryotes and prokaryotes--an analysis. Paulsen IT, et al. **Gene** 1993 Feb 14;124(1):1-11
Estimation of mitotic stability in conidial fungi: a theoretical framework. Basten CJ, et al. **Genetics** 1993 May; 134(1):361-8
Evolution of mitochondrial genomes in fungi. Clark-Walker GD. **Int Rev Cytol** 1992;141:89-127 (201 ref.)
Spatial and temporal accumulation of mRNAs encoding two common lignin peroxidases in Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Moukha SM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun; 175(11):3672-8
A novel polysaccharide hydrolase cDNA (celD) from Neocallimastix patriciarum encoding three multi-functional catalytic domains with high endoglucanase, cellobiohydrolase and xylanase activities. Xue GP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Nov;138 (Pt 11):2397-403
Molecular determinants of fungal dimorphism. Vanden Bossche H, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1992;30 Suppl 1:73-6
A fungal phylogeny based upon orotidine 5'-monophosphate decarboxylase. Radford A. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Apr; 36(4):389-95
Primer-template interactions during DNA amplification fingerprinting with single arbitrary oligonucleotides. Caetano-Anollés G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov; 235(2-3):157-65
Consequences of unique double-stranded breaks in yeast chromosomes: death or homozygosis. Fairhead C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Aug;240(2):170-8
Development of a transformation system for the thermophilic fungus Talaromyces sp. CL240 based on the use of phleomycin resistance as a dominant selectable marker. Jain S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Sep;234(3):489-93
Mechanism and control of recombination in fungi. Hastings PJ. **Mutat Res** 1992 Dec 1;284(1):97-110 (85 ref.)
Ancient microbe database [letter] Kennedy MJ, et al. **Nature** 1992 Dec 17;360(6405):634-5
A simple and efficient protocol for isolation of high molecular weight DNA from filamentous fungi, fruit bodies, and infected plant tissues. Möller EM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 25;20(22):6115-6
Methylation induced premeiotically in Ascobolus: coextension with DNA repeat lengths and effect on transcript elongation. Barry C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4557-61
The comings and goings of homing endonucleases and mobile introns [comment] Doolittle RF. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5379-81 (29 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5414-7.

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Fungal invasion of seven hydrophilic contact lenses. Kirsch LS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr 15;115(4):460-5
Changes in the rumen microbial population and its activities during the refaunation period after the reintroduction of ciliate protozoa into the rumen of defaunated sheep. Williams AG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Jan;39(1):61-9
Calcium and microorganisms. Youatt J. **Crit Rev Microbiol** 1993;19(2):83-97 (80 ref.)
Choline: its role in the growth of filamentous fungi and the regulation of mycelial morphology. Markham P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1993 Apr;10(3-4):287-300 (47 ref.)
Coordination of activities in the development of microbial culture databases. Bureš R. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991; 36(3):311-3 (3 ref.)
Milk production in Brahman and Angus cows on endophyte-infected fescue and common bermudagrass. Brown MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 May;71(5):1117-22
Interactions among xerophilic fungi associated with dried salted fish. Wheeler KA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Feb; 74(2):164-9
Strategies of mold control in dairy feeds. Nelson CE. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Mar;76(3):898-902
In situ localization of the secretion of lignin peroxidases in colonies of Phanerochaete chrysosporium using a sandwiched mode of culture. Moukha SM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 May;139 (Pt 5):969-78
Ecology of fungi in human dwellings. Summerbell RC, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1992;30 Suppl 1:279-85 (10 ref.)
Roles of calcium ions in hyphal tip growth. Jackson SL, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1993 Jun;57(2):367-82 (173 ref.)
Oligotrophic micro-organisms in industry, medicine and the environment. Wainwright M, et al. **Sci Prog** 1991;75(298 Pt 3-4):313-22 (22 ref.)
Mycoflora and natural occurrence of mycotoxins in tobacco from cigarettes in Egypt. el-Maghraby OM, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1993 Jun;148(4):253-64
[Sterilization--the microbiology between claim and reality] Spicher G. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1993 May; 194(3):223-35 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Mold allergy. Introduction. Aukrust L. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1992 Fall;10(3):147-51
Diagnosis of mold allergy. Malling HJ. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1992 Fall;10(3):213-36 (59 ref.)
Immunotherapy for mold allergy. Malling HJ. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1992 Fall;10(3):237-51 (46 ref.)
Immunomodulation in the mycoses. Domer JE, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1992;30 Suppl 1:157-66 (35 ref.)
Biochemical mechanisms of intracellular killing of fungi. Kagaya K, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1992;30 Suppl 1:179-87 (31 ref.)
Mechanisms of host defence against fungal infection. Kappe R, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1992;30 Suppl 1:167-77 (70 ref.)
The solid phase attachment of fungal hyphae in an ELISA to screen for antifungal antibodies. Banks JN, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1992 Nov;120(2):79-85
Mycological aspects of inhalative mould allergies. Bunse T, et al. **Mycoses** 1992 Mar-Apr;35(3-4):61-6 (12 ref.)
[Prevalence of various pneumo-allergens among the positives in global in vitro diagnostic tests for allergy; possible importance of restricted mixtures] Dumontet M. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1993 May;25(5):193-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Allergic reactions to allergens] Shintai T. **Arerugi** 1992 Oct; 41(10):1441-8 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Gastrostomy tube deterioration and fungal colonization [letter] Gottlieb K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov; 87(11):1683
Screening for microorganisms producing D-malate from maleate. van der Werf MJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep;58(9):2854-60
Microbial contamination of hydrophilic contact lenses. Part II: Quantitation of microbes after patient handling and after aseptic removal from the eye. Mowrey-McKee MF, et al. **CLAO J** 1992 Oct;18(4):240-4
Recovery of clinically important microorganisms from the BacT/Alert blood culture system does not require testing for seven days. Wilson ML, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;16(1):31-4
Keratinophilic fungi isolated from soil of Italian parks in the province of Pavia [published erratum appears in Eur J Epidemiol 1993 Mar;9(2):239] Caretta G, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 May;8(3):330-9
Manual of food quality control. 4. Rev. 1. Microbiological analysis. Food and Drug Administration. Andrews W. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1992;14(4 REVIS 1):1-338
Bacterial and fungal contamination of human fetal liver collected transvaginally for hematopoietic stem cell transplantation. Rice HE, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Mar-Apr;8(2):74-8
Sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS) and the toxic gas hypothesis: microbiological studies of cot mattresses. Kelley J, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1992 Sep;11(5):347-55
Media for detecting and enumerating yeasts and moulds. Beuchat LR. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Oct;17(2):145-58 (69 ref.)
Mycoflora and toxigenic Aspergillus flavus in Spanish milks. Jodral M, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Apr;18(2):171-4
Mycological condition of maize products. Kamphuis HJ, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Jul;16(3):237-45
Incidence of fungi in shared-use cosmetics available to the public. Mislivec PB, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Mar-Apr; 76(2):430-6
Fungal contamination, natural occurrence of mycotoxins and resistance for aflatoxin accumulation of some broad bean (Vicia faba L.) cultivars. Saber SM. **J Basic Microbiol** 1992; 32(4):249-58
Computerized surveillance in clinical microbiology with time series analysis. Dessau RB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Apr;31(4):857-60
Controlled comparison of the BACTEC high-blood-volume fungal medium, BACTEC Plus 26 aerobic blood culture bottle, and 10-milliliter isolator blood culture system for detection of fungemia and bacteremia. Wilson ML, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Apr;31(4):865-71
A microbiologic study of diluted sclerotherapy solutions [see comments] Sadick NS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 May;19(5):450-4. Comment in: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1993 May;19(5):408.
Distribution of anaerobic fungi in the digestive tract of cattle and their survival in faeces. Davies DR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Jun;139 (Pt 6):1395-400
Characterization of an anaerobic fungus from llama faeces. Marvin-Sikkema FD, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Oct;138 (Pt 10):2235-41
Biotic and abiotic parameters associated with an epizootic of Coelomomyces punctatus in a larval population of the mosquito Anopheles quadrimaculatus. Apperson CS, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1992 Nov;60(3):219-28
Detection and differentiation of fungi in clinical specimens using polymerase chain reaction (PCR) amplification and restriction enzyme analysis. Hopfer RL, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1993;31(1):65-75
Uncommon invasive fungal pathogens in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Perfect JR, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1993;31(2):175-9 (51 ref.)
Isolation of Trichophyton verrucosum from lesional and non-lesional skin in calves. Takatori K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Apr;55(2):343-4
Studies of aflatoxins in Chiang Mai, Thailand. Sutabhaha S, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1992 Apr;65(1):45-52
Comparative study of some factors affecting enumeration of moulds using dilution plate techniques. Bragulat MR, et al. **Microbiologia** 1992 Nov;8(2):106-14
Biochemical and microbiological events of Parma ham production technology. Chizzolini R, et al. **Microbiologia** 1993 Feb;9 Spec No:26-34 (17 ref.)
Incidence of airborne fungi in Isfahan, Iran. Shadzi S, et al. **Mycoses** 1993 Jan-Feb;36(1-2):69-73
Pathogenic fungi in human dwellings. Staib F. **Mycoses** 1992 Nov-Dec;35(11-12):289-92 (22 ref.)
Rapid quantitation by PCR of endomycorrhizal fungi colonizing roots. Simon L, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1992 Aug;2(1):76-80
Effect of processing on the mycoflora and aflatoxin B1 level of a cassava-based product. Adegoke GO, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 May;43(3):191-6
Multiple respiratory tract infections with particular reference to immunocompromised patients. Hashmi A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):1927-8
Mycoflora and mycotoxin of hazelnut (Corylus avellana L.) and walnut (Juglans regia L.) seeds in Egypt. Abdel-Hafez AI, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1993 Mar;148(2):137-47
Terrestrial fungi inhabiting certain species of Nile fishes in Egypt. Bagy MM, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1993 Jun; 148(4):289-97
Keratinolytic fungi in Egyptian soils. I. Baited with hair and wool. Moubahser AH, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1992 Nov; 147(8):529-35
[Observations on the airborne fungi and their relationship to asthmatic patients in Shenyang Maluwan area] Xia FY. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov; 26(6):353-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Bacteriologic quality of the prepared dishes in cafeterias] Mouffok F, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1992;58:247-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Do multi-bracket orthodontic appliances favor the development of parasites and fungi in the oral environment? Pathological and therapeutic consequences] Truchot G. **Orthod Fr** 1991;62 Pt 3:1019-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Keratinophilic fungi in waste water sediments] Ulfig K. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1991;42(3):309-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evolution of the microbiological parameters of cured ham] Hernández E, et al. **Microbiologia** 1993 Feb;9 Spec No:10-9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Microbiological control in parenteral nutrition mixtures. Indices of contamination] Ginés Rubió F, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1993 May-Jun;8(5):306-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Appropriate concentrations of antimicrobial agents in used cadaver pools] Sarsilmaz M, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1992 Oct;26(4):349-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**
[Activities of microorganisms isolated from clinical material from dermatophytoses] Yavuzdemir S. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1993 Apr;27(2):100-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism and functions of glutathione in micro-organisms. Penninckx MJ, et al. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1993;34:239-301 (399 ref.)
Degradation of atrazine and 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid by mycorrhizal fungi at three nitrogen concentrations in vitro. Donnelly PK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Aug;59(8):2642-7
Screening for microorganisms producing D-malate from maleate. van der Werf MJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep;58(9):2854-60
The hydroxylation of plant diterpene analogues by the fungus Syncephalastrum racemosum. Milanova R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 May 15;303(1):165-71
Microbial reduction of 1-(4-fluorophenyl)-4-[4-(5-fluoro-2-pyrimidinyl)-1-piperazinyl]butan-1-one. Patel RN, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1993 Apr;17 (Pt 2):139-53
Some nutritional requirements of a mixed culture transforming Reichstein's compound S into prednisolone. Ghanem KM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Aug;38(8):753-7
Cereal grain digestion by selected strains of ruminal fungi. McAllister TA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Apr; 39(4):367-76
Useful functions of microbial metabolites. Nisbet LJ. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992;171:215-25; discussion 225-35 (10 ref.)
Control of DNA methylation in fungi. Selker EU. **EXS** 1993; 64:212-7 (31 ref.)
Metals and microorganisms: a problem of definition. Gadd GM. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 15;79(1-3):197-203 (55 ref.)
Denitrification by fungi. Shoun H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jul 15;73(3):277-81
The inhibition of fungal cellulolysis by cell-free preparations from ruminococci. Stewart CS, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Oct 1;76(1-2):83-7
Microbial breakdown of halogenated aromatic pesticides and related compounds. Häggblom MM. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1992 Sep;9(1):29-71 (403 ref.)
Fungal degradation of polyhydroxyalkanoates and a semiquantitative assay for screening their degradation by terrestrial fungi. Matavulj M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1992 Dec;9(2-4):323-31 (41 ref.)
Activity of the AIB factor observed in prokaryotic and eukaryotic microorganisms. Pospíšil S, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1993;38(2):147-9
Mycotoxins in review. Pohland AE. **Food Addit Contam** 1993 Jan-Feb;10(1):17-28 (41 ref.)
Production of carbohydrases by Sclerotium rolfsii. Deshpade

BS, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1992 Aug-Nov; 34(3-4):95-9

SCH 45752--an inhibitor of calmodulin-sensitive cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity. Hegde VR, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Feb;46(2):207-13

Screening microbial metabolites for new drugs--theoretical and practical issues. Yarbrough GG, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Apr;46(4):535-44 (16 ref.)

Binding and degradation of lectins by components of rumen liquor. Baintner K, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Jan; 74(1):29-35

Inhibition of the cellulolytic activity of Neocallimastix frontalis by Ruminococcus flavefaciens. Bernalier A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Apr;139 (Pt 4):873-80

Production of polyunsaturated fatty acids by microorganisms. Yamada H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:255-8 (14 ref.)

Truffle melanogenesis: correlation with reproductive differentiation and ascocarp ripening. Ragnelli AM, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992 Nov;5(5 Pt 1):205-12

Distribution of radioactivity of 14C-amino acids added to the medium in cells and metabolites in cultures of rumen fungi. Marounek M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1992; 32(2):129-33

Degradation of maize stem by two rumen fungal species, Piromyces communis and Caecomyces communis, in pure cultures or in association with cellulolytic bacteria. Roger V, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1992;32(4):321-9

Relationship between the biodegradative capability of soil micromycetes for pentachlorophenol and for pentachloronitrobenzene. Seigle-Murandi F, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Aug 12;123-124:291-8

Fungal biotransformation of organophosphines. Holland HL, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 May;23(5):519-24

Microbial reduction of aromatic carboxylic acids. Arfmann HA, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1993 Jan-Feb;48(1-2):52-7

[Limulus test (factor G) and polysaccharides from fungus] Miyazaki T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Aug; 66(8):1030-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fungal tremorogens] Cole RJ. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1993 Jan-Feb;29(1):44-50 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ergot alkaloids and alkaloids from other endophytes, responsible for causing toxic syndrome in cattle after eating contaminated grass] Porter JK. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1993 Jan-Feb;29(1):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of fungal and yeast glucan and levamisole on the level of the cellular immune response in vivo and leukocyte phagocytic activity in mice] Paulík S, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1992 Dec;37(12):675-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PATHOGENICITY

Methyl jasmonate conditions parsley suspension cells for increased elicitation of phenylpropanoid defense responses. Kauss H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):304-8

Effect of Beauveria bassiana and Candida albicans on the cellular defense response of Spodoptera exigua. Hung SY, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1993 Mar;61(2):179-87

Fungal enzymes in the pathogenesis of fungal infections. Ogawa H, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1992;30 Suppl 1:189-96 (18 ref.)

[Digestive tract as the main endogenous source of bacterial and fungal infections. The importance of maintaining colonization resistance] Waaij D, van der. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Jun;37(6):36-41 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Sex hormones and fungi. Gooday GW, et al. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1993;34:69-145 (356 ref.)

Lectin-mediated aggregation of yeasts--yeast flocculation. Stratford M. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1992;10:283-341 (369 ref.)

Mechanisms of recognition in necrotrophic and biotrophic mycoparasites. Manocha MS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Mar;39(3):269-75 (37 ref.)

Biology, fiber-degradation, and enzymology of anaerobic zoosporic fungi. Wubah DA, et al. **Crit Rev Microbiol** 1993; 19(2):99-115 (115 ref.)

How relevant are house dust mite-fungal interactions in laboratory culture to the natural dust system? Hay DB, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1992 Nov;16(1-2):37-47

The role of nematophagous fungi in the biological control of nematode parasites of livestock. Waller PJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Jul;23(4):539-46 (49 ref.)

Microbial Cell Envelopes: Interactions and Biofilms. Symposium proceedings. July 1992. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993; 74 Suppl:1S-160S

Environmental mycology and its importance to public health. Mishra SK, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1992;30 Suppl 1:287-305 (97 ref.)

Progress in veterinary mycology. Smith JM, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1992;30 Suppl 1:307-16 (44 ref.)

Oxidative stress and ageing in the fungus Podospora anserina. Frese D, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Sep;65(2-3):277-88

Biological control of nematode parasites in cattle with nematode-trapping fungi: a survey of Danish studies. Grønvold J, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jun;48(1-4):311-25 (28 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Adsorption of glucoamylase from Asp. awamori X-100/D27 on cell walls. Neustroev KN, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 May;30(1):115-20

A rapid method for microbial sample preparation for the scanning electron microscope. Chaphalkar S, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1993 May;68(3):166-8

Structure and function of the fungal cell wall. Reiss E, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1992;30 Suppl 1:143-56 (46 ref.)

FUNGI IMPERFECTI see **DEUTEROMYCETES**

FUNGICIDES, INDUSTRIAL

[The effect of commercial preparations of benlate, dithane M-45, copper sulfate and dichlofluanid on the fertility of Drosophila melanogaster meigen] Marchal-Ségault D. **J Environ Sci Health B** 1993 Aug;28(4):397-411 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Use of heterotrophic and cyanobacterial nitrogen fixation to study the impact of anthropogenic substances on soil biological processes. Mårtensson AM. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Mar;50(3):466-73

Occupational asthma in a pesticides manufacturing worker. Royce S, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1):295-6

Difolatan dermatitis. Camarasa G. **Contact Dermatitis** 1975; 1(2):127

Contact dermatitis due to Metasol D3T in a Jay cushion. Emslie ES. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Jul;29(1):41

Allergic contact dermatitis from the fungicide bupirimate. McFadden JP, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Jan;28(1):47

Allergic contact dermatitis from Kathon 893. Oleaga JM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Nov;27(5):345-6

Captafol. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1991; 53:353-69 (45 ref.)

Environmental monitoring in Lithuania. Environmental distress signals: gastrointestinal epithelial barrier after exposure to chemical agents. Ptashekas JR. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1992 Sep-Oct; 11(5-6):299-302

Mutagenic and carcinogenic pesticides used in the agricultural environment of Gaza Strip. Safi JM, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Apr 29;132(2-3):371-80

Occupational asthma induced by the fungicide tetrachloroisophthalonitrile. Honda I, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Sep;47(9):760-1

[Dosage indicators in farm workers exposed to mancozeb] Canossa E, et al. **Med Lav** 1993 Jan-Feb;84(1):42-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Risk assessment of dermal exposure of greenhouse workers to pesticides after re-entry. Brouwer R, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Oct;23(3):273-80

Residue levels of carbendazim in opium poppy (Papaver somniferum). Banerji R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jan;50(1):57-60

Survey of wheat growers using restricted fungicides, propiconazole and triadimefon, Ontario, Canada, 1987. Frank R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jul; 51(1):54-9

Determination of methyl 2-benzimidazolecarbamate in wine by competitive inhibition enzyme immunoassay. Bushway RJ, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Jul-Aug;76(4):851-6

Gas chromatographic determination of benalaxyl residues in different crops and water. Crisippi T, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 May-Jun;76(3):650-6

Application of solid-phase partition cartridges in the determination of fungicide residues in vegetable samples. Di Muccio A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jul 23; 643(1-2):363-8

Direct injection into the HPLC column for monitoring the behaviour of xenobiotics in biological media. II. Behaviour of cymoxanil in fungus and locust and of E-destruxin in locust. Cherton JC, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Apr 29; 132(2-3):381-97

[Emission of volatile components in carpenter's kumylotox into air] Jodynis-Liebert J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1991;42(3):317-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gas-chromatographic determination of triadimenol in the environment and biological materials] Asilbekova KhT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Feb;(2):66-7 **(Rus)**

[Gas-chromatographic analysis of the fungicide azocene in environmental objects and biological specimens] Khasanova VM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(6):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of some new 4,6-disubstituted-1,2,4-triazin-3,5(2H) diones and related compounds of potential antifungal activity. Abdel-Rahman RM, et al. **Farmaco** 1993 Mar;48(3):407-16

Fungicidal activity of new O-derivatives of phenylpyridylketoximes. Massolini G, et al. **Farmaco** 1993 Apr;48(4):503-14

Pyrazolo[3,4-d][1,2,3]triazole-1-carboxamides and 5-alkylaminopyrazolo[3,4-d]oxazoles: synthesis and evaluation of the in vitro antifungal activity. Vicentini CB, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Jul-Aug;47(7-8):1021-34

CHEMISTRY

Determination of accurate and thermodynamically significant pH in alcohol/water solutions. Schulman SG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Aug;82(8):771-5

Assessment of the movement of triazole fungicides by soil thin-layer chromatography. Jamet P, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Aug 12;123-124:459-68

METABOLISM

The affinity of procymidone to androgen receptor in rats and mice. Hosokawa S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1993 May; 18(2):83-93

Relationship between the biodegradative capability of soil micromycetes for pentachlorophenol and for pentachloronitrobenzene. Seigle-Murandi F, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Aug 12;123-124:291-8

[Studies on metabolism of a fungicide yekuling in rat] Gao N. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar; 26(2):70-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on metabolism of fungicide benzoic acid, 1,3-dithiolan-2-ylidenehydrazide in vitro] Gao N. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;26(4):223-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Examination of microsomal cytochrome P450-catalyzed in vitro activation of o-phenylphenol to DNA binding metabolite(s) by 32P-postlabeling technique. Pathak DN, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Sep;13(9):1593-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of pesticides on growth of rhizobia and their host plants during symbiosis. Madhavi B, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1993 Mar;6(1):89-94

In vitro evaluation of acaricidal and fungicidal activity of the house dust mite acaricide, Allerbiocid. Hart BJ, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Oct;22(10):923-8

Effect of the fungicides tridemorph and vinclozolin on soil microorganisms and nitrogen metabolism. Banerjee A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991;36(6):567-71

Acute and long-term effects of a single dose of the fungicide carbendazim (methyl 2-benzimidazole carbamate) on the male reproductive system in the rat. Nakai M, et al. **J Androl** 1992 Nov-Dec;13(6):507-18

Effect of fungicides, captafol and chlorothalonil, on microbial and enzymatic activities in mineral soil. Tu CM. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1993 Feb;28(1):67-80

A nucleotide substitution in one of the beta-tubulin genes of Trichoderma viride confers resistance to the antimitotic drug methyl benzimidazole-2-yl-carbamate. Goldman GH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jul;240(1):73-80

Some biochemical changes associated with fenarimol-induced liver growth in the rat. Palut D. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1991;42(3):283-9

Age-related effects in the inhibition of oxidative metabolism of xenobiotics by mancozeb. Siddiqui A, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Feb;35(1):4-6

[Inhibitory effects of organic acids and salts on selected micromycetes] Láníková A, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1992 Dec;37(12):667-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Campaign against allergenic moulds in dwellings. Inhibitor properties of essential oil of Geranium 'Bourbon', citronellol, geraniol and citral] Chaumont JP, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1992;50(3):156-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of DDT analogues (nuarimol and fenarimol) on the frequency of occurrence of micronuclei in erythrocytes of bone marrow and spleen in mice] Tyrkiel E, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1992;43(3-4):325-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POISONING

Acute nephropathy of organotin compounds. Lin JL, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993;13(2):124-8

TOXICITY

Promoting effects of mancozeb on pancreas of nitrosomethylurea-treated rats. Monis B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 May;14(5):929-33

Study of the interactions between copper, cadmium, and ferbam using the protozoan Colpidium campylum bioassay. Sekkat N, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Dec; 24(3):294-300

In vitro cytotoxic and cell transforming activities exerted by the pesticides cyanazine, dithianon, diflubenzuron, procymidone, and vinclozolin on BALB/c 3T3 cells. Perocco P, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1993;21(1):81-6

The evaluation of data-derived safety factors for bis(tri-n-butyltin)oxide. Penninks AH. **Food Addit Contam** 1993 May-Jun;10(3):351-61

The influence of fenarimol on DNA synthesis and mitotic activity in rat liver. Palut D, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1992 Aug;12(4):275-9

Partial contribution of biliary metabolites to nephrotoxicity, renal content and excretion of [14C]hexachloro-1,3-butadiene in rats. Payan JP, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1993 Jan-Feb;13(1):19-24

Toxicological effects of ziram, thiram, and dithane M-45 assessed by sperm shape abnormalities in mice. Hemavathi

E, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Apr;38(4):393–8
Subchronic oral toxicity study of captafol in B6C3F1 mice. Tamano S, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Jan; 38(1):69–75
Effects of procymidone on reproductive organs and serum gonadotropins in male rats. Hosokawa S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1993 May;18(2):111–24
Effects of diethofencarb on thyroid function and hepatic UDP-glucuronyltransferase activity in rats. Hosokawa S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1992 Aug;17(3):155–66
Evaluation of the carcinogenic potential of pesticides. 4. Chloroalkylthiodicarboximide compounds with fungicidal activity. Quest JA, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;17(1):19–34
In vitro cell transformation induced by the pesticide fenarimol. Perocco P, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Jun; 80(3):345–56
Effect of N-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-hydroxysuccinimide on renal function and hemodynamics in the anesthetized rat. Beers KW, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Apr 30;79(2):139–48
Assessment of the immunotoxic potential of the fungicide dinocap in mice. Smialowicz RJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1992 Nov 15;75(3):235–47
[Toxicologic evaluation of propyneb on the Wistar rat] Vachkova-Petrova R, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1991 Dec; 11(7–8):407–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Methodologic approaches for detecting effects of environmentally relevant chemicals on fishes: exemplified by bis-(tri-n-butyltin)-oxide (TBTO)] Schwaiger J, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:147–55 **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of mutagenicity of urine extracts from rats fed a diet containing carbendazim and sodium nitrite] Rusek G, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1992;43(3–4):341–5 **(Pol)**
[Changes in activity of G-6-pase, APase, and gamma-GTPase in liver and blood serum of rats exposed to nuarimol and NDEA] Wiadrowska B, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1992;43(3–4):281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The establishment of the TLV of the fungicide sandofan in soil] Mzhavanadze RG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jan;(1):28 **(Rus)**
[The action of the fungicide alacide on the reproductive function of rats] Shepel'skaia NR, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jan;(1):68–9 **(Rus)**

URINE

Determination of methyl 5-hydroxy-2-benzimidazole carbamate in urine by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Leenheers LH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Mar 5;613(1):89–94

FUNGICIDES, THERAPEUTIC see **ANTIFUNGAL AGENTS**

FUNGUS DISEASES see **MYCOSES**

FUNGUS POISONING see **MYCOTOXICOSIS**

FUNNEL CHEST

COMPLICATIONS

[A rare case of mediastinal neuroblastoma with pectus excavatum in a 4-month-old boy--a surgical report] Yoh T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec; 40(12):2227–31 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Follow-up of a child with a common pleural cavity in combination with a funnel chest, displacement of the left lung into the right pleural cavity, and atelectasis of the left lung] Kozhevnikov BA, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1992;(5–6):57 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Congenital bronchial atresia with regional emphysema associated with pectus excavatum. van Klaveren RJ, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Dec;47(12):1082–3

METABOLISM

Characterization of costal cartilage collagen in funnel chest. Prozorovskaya NN, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(6):576–80

PATHOLOGY

[Effect of subtotal resection of costal cartilage on the basic chest dimensions in children with funnel chest deformity] Vasil'ev GS, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1992; (7–8):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Degree of severity of pectus excavatum and pulmonary function in preoperative and postoperative periods. Kaguraoka H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Nov; 104(5):1483–8
[Effect of correcting funnel chest on respiratory function] Kowalewski J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993; 61(1–2):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Pectus excavatum [letter; comment] Lilly JR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Mar;91(3):677. Comment on: Pediatrics 1992 May;89(5 Pt 1):979.

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Pulmonary scintigraphic findings in children with pectus excavatum by the comparison of chest radiograph indices. Kao CH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Nov;17(11):874–6

SURGERY

A late complication of pectus excavatum repair. McWilliams R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Jun;68(800):473–4
Noncardiac thoracic surgery in children: an overview. Karrer FM, et al. **Surg Annu** 1993;25 Pt 2:117–49 (69 ref.)
[Experiences with funnel and pigeon chest correction with the modified Ravitch method] Dietz HG, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992;:410–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical indications of funnel chest] Hofmann von Kap-herr S, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992; :398–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Techniques and experiences in funnel chest operations] Hümmer HP, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992;:401–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Simultaneous operation of Cabrol's operation and sternal turnover with rectus abdominal flap] Akiyama K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Mar;46(3):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of abortive malignant hyperthermia during funnel chest surgery] Komatsu H, et al. **Masui** 1993 Jul; 42(7):1053–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Peri- and postoperative management in one staged operation of cardiac disease combined with pectus excavatum] Adachi T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun; 94(6):621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[One-staged operation for funnel chest, mitral regurgitation and annulo-aortic ectasia associated of Marfan's syndrome] Higashi S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;41(4):649–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Acute aortic dissection in a patient with Marfan's syndrome and severe pectus excavatum--emergency surgical repairs of ascending aortic dissection and aortic regurgitation complicated by pectus excavatum in Marfan's syndrome] Shioi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct;40(10):1902–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of correcting funnel chest on respiratory function] Kowalewski J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993; 61(1–2):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of subtotal resection of costal cartilage on the basic chest dimensions in children with funnel chest deformity] Vasil'ev GS, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1992; (7–8):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Preliminary results of orthotic treatment of pectus deformities in children and adolescents. Haje SA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Nov-Dec;12(6):795–800

FURA-2

On the usefulness of Fura-2 measurements of intrasynaptosomal calcium levels in rat cortical synaptosomes to study mechanisms of presynaptic function. Hu PS. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Jun;148(2):115–23
A novel principle for quantitation of fast intracellular calcium changes using Fura-2 and a modified image processing system--applications in studies of neutrophil motility and phagocytosis. Gustafson M, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Aug; 13(8):473–86
Calcium influx through annexin V ion channels into large unilamellar vesicles measured with fura-2. Berendes R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 8;317(1–2):131–4
Advances in the use of the fluorescent probe fura-2 for the estimation of intrasynaptosomal calcium. Yates SL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Jun;32(2):255–60

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Critical evaluation of cytosolic calcium determination in resting muscle fibres from normal and dystrophic (mdx) mice. Gailly P, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1993 Jun;14(6):473–83
A method for loading equine platelets with the fluorescent calcium indicator Fura-2: ADP induces a rise in the cytosolic free calcium ion concentration [see comments] Poole AW, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Jan;25(1):45–8. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1993 Jan;25(1):6–7.
The source of epifluorescence in isolated perfused heart loaded with fura 2-AM or indo 1-AM. Shinozaki T, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1993;8(2):79–84
Practical considerations for using mag-fura-2 to measure cytosolic free magnesium. Grubbs RD, et al. **Magnes Trace Elem** 1991–92;10(2–4):142–50

ANALYSIS

The distribution of intracellular calcium chelator (fura-2) in a population of intact human red cells. Lew VL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 14;1148(1):152–6

CHEMISTRY

Investigation of noncalcium interactions of fura-2 by classical and synchronous fluorescence spectroscopy. Bancel F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Aug 1;204(2):231–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The loading of fura-2 into mitochondria in the intact perfused rat heart and its use to estimate matrix Ca2+ under various conditions. Allen SP, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 Jul; 24(7):765–73

METABOLISM

Fura-2 transport in toad urinary bladder epithelium: effects of antidiuretic hormone, colchicine and osmotic gradients. Parisi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 5; 1151(1):1–6
Leakage of the fluorescent Ca2+ indicator fura-2 in smooth muscle. Mitsui M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar; 61(3):165–70

PHARMACOLOGY

Excitation-contraction coupling in intact frog skeletal muscle fibers injected with mmolar concentrations of fura-2. Hollingworth S, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Jul;63(1):224–34

FURAGIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Disturbances of vision as an effect of drug adverse reactions] Salata A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Dec 21–28;47(51–52):1171–2 **(Pol)**

FURALDEHYDE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Initiation and promotion of colonic aberrant crypt foci in rats by 5-hydroxymethyl-2-furaldehyde in thermolyzed sucrose. Zhang XM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Apr; 14(4):773–5
Detection and determination of interfering 5-hydroxymethylfurfural in the analysis of caramel-coloured pharmaceutical syrups. Hewala II, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1993 Feb;18(1):49–53
The use of different time/temperature combinations in the optimization of sterilization of Ringers/glucose infusion solution. Mannermaa JP, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1992 Nov-Dec;46(6):184–91

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antibacterial organophosphorus compounds: phosphoranilidohydrazones of 5-nitro-2-furaldehyde. Jones GS Jr, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Jul;82(7):755–7

TOXICITY

Effect of furfural on plasmid DNA. Khan QA, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Apr;29(6):1153–60

2,5-FURANDIONES see **MALEIC ANHYDRIDES**

FURANS

Binding of DAPI analogue 2,5-bis(4-amidinophenyl)furan to DNA. Jansen K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 6; 32(26):6605–12

ANALYSIS

World Health Organization international intercalibration study on dioxins and furans in human milk and blood. Stephens RD, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Dec 15;64(24):3109–17
The occurrence of furan fatty acids in Isochrysis sp. and Phaeodactylum tricornutum. Batna A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 24;1166(2–3):171–6
Analysis of polychlorinated dioxins and furans in samples of the toxic oil syndrome. Guitart R, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1993 Jul;12(4):273–8
Simultaneous determination of planar chlorobiphenyls and polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and -furans in Dutch milk using isotope dilution and gas chromatography-high-resolution mass spectrometry. van Rhijn JA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Feb 5;630(1–2):297–306
A source inventory and budget for chlorinated dioxins and furans in the United Kingdom environment. Harrad SJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Sep 11;126(1–2):89–107
Determination of arctiin and arctigenin in Fructus Arctii by reverse-phase HPLC. Sun WJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(7):549–51

BLOOD

Inhibition of mitochondrial respiration by furancarboxylic acid accumulated in uremic serum in its albumin-bound and non-dialyzable form. Niwa T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Feb;39(2):92–6
Determination of enantiomeric concentrations of a 2,5-diaryltetrahydrofuran (L-668,750), a platelet-activating factor receptor antagonist, in rat plasma using a chiral alpha 1-acid glycoprotein high-performance liquid chromatographic column. Alvaro RF, et al.

J Chromatogr 1992 Jul 24;578(2):327–32

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Transformations of hydroxy cyclic sulfates: stereospecific conversion into 2,3,5–trisubstituted tetrahydrofurans. Kalantar TH, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 1993 Mar; 47(3):307–13

Furan and thiophene analogues of omeprazole. Sorba G, et al. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1992;4(4):195–200

Structure–activity relationships in platelet–activating factor (PAF antagonists). 6. Synthesis and in vitro antagonistic activities of 2–substituted 5–oxotetrahydrofurans. Favre E, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1992 Feb;5(1):23–40

3–Tetrahydrofuran and pyran urethanes as high–affinity P2–ligands for HIV–1 protease inhibitors. Ghosh AK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jan 22;36(2):292–4

Development, synthesis, and biological evaluation of (–)–trans–(2S,5S)–2–[3–[(2–oxopropyl)sulfonyl]–4–n–propoxy–5–(3–hydroxypropoxy)–phenyl]–5–(3,4,5–trimethoxyphenyl) tetrahydrofuran, a potent orally active platelet–activating factor (PAF) antagonist and its water–soluble prodrug phosphate ester. Girotra NN, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Sep 18;35(19):3474–82

Synthesis and antimuscarinic properties of some N–substituted 5–(aminomethyl)–3,3–diphenyl–2(3H)–furanones. Kaiser C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Nov 13;35(23):4415–24

Gigantetronenin and gigantrionenin: novel cytotoxic acetogenins from Goniothalamus giganteus. Fang XP, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Nov;55(11):1655–63

Reactions of 5–aryl–furan–2,3–diones with acylmethylenetriphenylphosphoranes: synthesis and biological activity of 3(2H)–furanone derivatives. Kozminykh VO, et al. **Pharmazie** 1993 Feb;48(2):99–106

[Synthesis and bacteriostatic activity of new thiosemicarbazone derivatives––amino mercaptotriazole Schiff bases] Hou N, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992; 27(10):738–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Structure of asperketal B. Ji X, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1992 May 15;48 (Pt 5):891–4

Structure of 6–(3,3–dimethyl–2–oxo–2,3–dihydro–5–furanyl)–2–pyridone at 145 K. Maverick E, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1993 Feb 15;49 (Pt 2):338–40

(2S–[2 alpha,3 alpha,3a beta,6 beta(R*),7 alpha, 7a alpha])–6–(3–benzyloxy–2–propyl)–2–hydroxy–2,3,7–trimethylhexahydro–4H– furo [3,2–c]pyran–4–one, a rearrangement product of pyranone derivatives in the tirandamycin A series. Parvez M, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1992 Oct 15;48 (Pt 10):1906–8

A new structure–activity model for Ah receptor binding. Polychlorinated dibenzo–p–dioxins and dibenzofurans. Kafafi SA, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Nov–Dec; 5(6):856–62

Formation of 3,N4–ethenocytidine, 1,N6–ethenoadenosine, and 1,N2–ethenoguanosine in reactions of mucochloric acid with nucleosides. Kronberg L, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Nov–Dec;5(6):852–5

Formation of ethenocarbaldehyde derivatives of adenosine and cytidine in reactions with mucochloric acid. Kronberg L, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1993 Jul–Aug;6(4):495–9

Glutathione and N–acetylcysteine inactivations of mutagenic 2(5H)–furanones from the chlorination of humics in water. LaLonde RT, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 6(4):445–51

Placental transport of dioxins from mother to fetus. II. PCBs, dioxins and furans and vitamin K metabolism. Koppe JG, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1992;18(1–2):9–13

Tetronothiodin, a novel cholecystokinin type–B receptor antagonist produced by Streptomyces sp. NR0489. II. Isolation, characterization and biological activities. Ohtsuka T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Jan;46(1):11–7

Tetronothiodin, a novel cholecystokinin type–B receptor antagonist produced by Streptomyces sp. NR0489. III. Structural elucidation. Ohtsuka T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Jan;46(1):18–24

4–substituted thiophene– and furan–2–sulfonamides as topical carbonic anhydrase inhibitors. Hartman GD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Oct 16;35(21):3822–31

Structural revisions of some non–adjacent bis–tetrahydrofuran annonaceous acetogenins. Fang XP, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Jul;56(7):1095–100

Structural analysis of oxidation products of urofuran acid by hypochlorous acid. Ohki T, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Jan; 28(1):35–41

A121––an antifungal compound from Streptomyces species. Singh S, et al. **Microbios** 1992;71(288–289):217–24

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Acaterin, a novel inhibitor of acyl–CoA: cholesterol acyltransferase produced by Pseudomonas sp. A92. Naganuma S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug; 45(8):1216–21

Tetronothiodin, a novel cholecystokinin type–B receptor antagonist produced by Streptomyces sp. NR0489. I. Taxonomy, yield improvement and fermentation. Watanabe J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Jan;46(1):1–10

30–, 31–, and 32–hydroxybullatacinones: bioactive terminally hydroxylated annonaceous acetogenins from Annona bullata. Gu ZM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Jun;56(6):870–6

Bioactive single–ring acetogenins from seed extracts of Annona muricata. Rieser MJ, et al. **Planta Med** 1993 Feb; 59(1):91–2

[Studies on the chemical constituents of Desmodium styracifolium (Osbeck) Merr.] Yang JS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993;28(3):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Is metabolism an important arbiter of anticancer activity of ether lipids? Metabolism of SRI 62–834 and hexadecylphosphocholine by [31P]–NMR spectroscopy and comparison of their cytotoxicities with those of their metabolites. Bishop FE, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;31(2):85–92

Free radical production during photo–assisted NADPH reduction of four alpha–nitroarenofurans. Zalma R, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;18(4):229–37

Characterization of the interaction between human alpha–thrombin and methyl 3–(2–methyl–1–oxopropoxy)[1]benzothieno[3,2–b]furan–2–carboxylate (LY806303) using electrospray mass spectrometry and tandem mass spectrometry. Sall DJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Aug 6;36(16):2350–5

Structural transformation of lignan compounds in rat gastrointestinal tract; II. Serum concentration of lignans and their metabolites. Nose M, et al. **Planta Med** 1993 Apr; 59(2):131–4

PHARMACOKINETICS

Biodistribution in humans and preliminary clinical evaluation of a new tracer with optimized properties for myocardial perfusion imaging: [99mTc]Q12. Rossetti C, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1992 Apr–Jun;36(2 Suppl):29–31

Renal organic acid transport: uptake by rat kidney slices of a furan dicarboxylic acid which inhibits plasma protein binding of acidic ligands in uremia. Henderson SJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Oct;263(1):54–60

Pharmacokinetics in rat of 3–chloro–4–(dichloromethyl)–5–hydroxy–2(5H)–furanone (MX), a drinking water mutagen, after a single dose. Komulainen H, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Jun;70(6 Pt 1):424–8

Structural transformation of lignan compounds in rat gastrointestinal tract. Nose M, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Dec; 58(6):520–3

PHARMACOLOGY

Activity of bilobalide, a sesquiterpene from Ginkgo biloba, on Pneumocystis carinii. Atzori C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jul;37(7):1492–6

The hypolipidemic effects of 2–furoic acid in Sprague–Dawley rats. Hall IH, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1993 Jan;326(1):15–23

The role of intracellular free calcium mobilization in the mechanism of action of antitumour ether lipids SRI 62–834 and ET18–OMe. Lohmeyer M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 7;45(1):77–86

Isolation of bilobalide and ginkgolide A from Ginkgo biloba L. shorten the sleeping time induced in mice by anesthetics. Wada K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Feb;16(2):210–2

"Intestinal–type" of adenocarcinoma preferentially induced in right/caudate liver lobes of rats treated with furan. Elmore LW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jan 15;53(2):254–9

Characterization of the anticonvulsant properties of F–721. Swinyard EA, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 May;15(1):35–45

Tetronothiodin, a novel CCKB receptor ligand, antagonizes cholecystokinin–induced Ca2+ mobilization in a pituitary cell line. Kuwahara T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 6;221(1):99–105

Antibacterial and antiproliferative activities of vulpinic acids in vitro. Nadir MT, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 May;47(5):643–7

Aci–reductones enhance interleukin–2–induced lymphocyte cytotoxicity. Triozzi PL, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Jan;15(1):47–54

Studies on the interaction of furan with hepatic cytochrome P–450. Parmar D, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1993 Mar; 8(1):1–9

A furan fatty acid and indoxyl sulfate are the putative inhibitors of thyroxine hepatocyte transport in uremia. Lim CF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Feb;76(2):318–24

Fatty acids are required for epidermal permeability barrier function. Mao–Qiang M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug; 92(2):791–8

Pharmacological profile of epiyangambin: a furofuran lignan with PAF antagonist activity. Castro–Faria–Neto HC, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1993 May;7(1):1–9

Sesame seed lignans and gamma–tocopherol act synergistically to produce vitamin E activity in rats. Yamashita K, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Dec;122(12):2440–6

Type II antagonists impair the DNA binding of steroid hormone receptors without affecting dimerization. Bocquel MT, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Apr; 45(4):205–15

Mode of action of bullatacin: a potent antitumor and pesticidal annonaceous acetogenin. Ahammadsahib KI, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(14):1113–20

Substituted pyrazinones, a new class of allosteric modulators for gamma–aminobutyric acidA receptors. Im HK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;44(2):468–72

Regeneration of motor nerves in bilobalide–treated rats. Bruno C, et al. **Planta Med** 1993 Aug;59(4):302–7

Kinetics of particulate and solute marker passage in sheep supplemented with cationomycin and lasalocid antibiotics. Comparisons among methods for calculating mean retention time. Gomez L, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1992; 32(2):173–90

Formation of methemoglobin by 3–chloro–4–(dichloromethyl)–5–hydroxy–2(5H)–furanone, MX, in rat erythrocytes in vitro. Risto L, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 Jun;68(3):325–32

[The effect of tetrahydrofuran on the microsomal monooxygenase system in vitro and in vivo] Kozlovskaia NE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Dec;57(12):1841–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of platelet activating factor antagonist on ozone–induced airway inflammation and bronchial hyperresponsiveness in guinea pigs. Tan WC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Oct;146(4):916–22

Anticoccidial efficacy and chicken toleration of potent new polyether ionophores. 2. The portmicin relative CP–84,657. Ricketts AP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Oct;71(10):1631–6

[The electronic structure and radiorprotective activity of a series of substituted iminodihydrofurans] Khutorskaia EE, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Sep–Oct;32(5):731–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

A study of inactivation reactions of N–acetylcysteine with mucochloric acid, a mutagenic product of the chlorination of humic substances in water. LaLonde RT, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Sep–Oct;5(5):618–24

Correlation of frameshift mutagenicity with DNA intercalation by CGS 20928A using an in vitro DNA unwinding assay. Mattes WB, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1993;22(1):46–53

Sequential appearance of intestinal mucosal cell types in the right and caudate liver lobes of furan–treated rats. Elmore LW, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Nov;16(5):1220–6

Cytogenetic effects of 3–chloro–4–(dichloromethyl)–5–hydroxy–2(5H)–furanone (MX) in rat peripheral lymphocytes in vitro and in vivo. Jansson K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Mar;299(1):25–8

On the mutagenicity of MX compounds. Tuppurainen K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jun;287(2):235–41

Gastric toxicity and prostaglandin content in rats dosed with two chemically similar, nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory agents. Brooks RR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Feb;202(2):233–8

FURAZIDIN see **FURAGIN**

FURAZOLIDONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Bioactive polymers 68––controlled release of neomycin–furazolidone bicomponent system from xanthan hydrogel. Dumitriu S, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1993 Jan; 7(3):265–76

METABOLISM

Depletion of protein–bound furazolidone metabolites containing the 3–amino–2–oxazolidinone side–chain from liver, kidney and muscle tissues from pigs. Hoogenboom LA, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Nov–Dec;9(6):623–30

PHARMACOKINETICS

[In vitro studies of intestinal absorption and biotransformation of furazolidone] Klee S, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Oct;99(10):398–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of nitrofurazone and furazolidone on induction of cytochrome P–450 dependent monooxygenase system. Czeczot H, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1992;39(1):127–31

Induction of metronidazole and furazolidone resistance in Giardia. Townson SM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Sep–Oct;86(5):521–2

[Sensitivity of enteropathogenic bacteria to furazolidone] Llovet T, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 Aug–Sep;8(7):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of peptic ulcer disease with furazolidone. Zheng ZT, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 Sep–Oct;7(5):533–7 (32 ref.)

Randomized clinical trial of furazolidone for typhoid fever in children. Dutta P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb; 28(2):168–72

[Long term observation of children with Giardia intestinalis invasion treated with metronidazole and furazolidone] Swiątkowska E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Feb 18–Mar 4; 46(8–10):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Furazolidone and cimetidine in patients with active duodenal ulcer and Helicobacter pylori in the gastric antrum] Coelho

LG, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan-Mar;28(1):9-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The immunocorrective therapy of patients with acute dysentery] Usychenko EM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jun; (6):125-6 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Clinical pathologic profiles of dogs and turkeys with congestive heart failure, either noninduced or induced by rapid ventricular pacing, and turkeys with furazolidone toxicosis. O'Brien PJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Jan; 54(1):60-8

Production, hatchability and fertility of eggs from breeding Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica) fed diets containing furazolidone. Dixon RJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 Sep;33(4):835-45

[Basic reproductive toxicological studies of the effect of furazolidone on the hypothalamo-hypophyseo-gonadal axis of male rats] Zimmermann H, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Mar;100(3):91-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FURAZOSIN see **PRAZOSIN**

FURFURAL see **FURALDEHYDE**

FURNITURE see **INTERIOR DESIGN AND FURNISHINGS**

FUROCOUMARINS see **PSORALENS**

FUROSEMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Acute and long-term effects of therapy with high-dose furosemide in chronic hemodialysis patients. van Olden RW, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992;12(5):351-6

Diuretic renography in the evaluation of neonatal hydronephrosis: is it reliable? Chung S, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 2):765-8

Diuretic Doppler sonography following successful repair of renal obstruction in children. Ordorica RC, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 2):774-7

Influence of DOCA treatment on administration-time-dependent changes in the effects of furosemide in saline-loaded rats. Fujimura A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;59(2):209-12

Plasma concentration of furosemide versus specific gravity of urine in predicting dose of administration in race horses. Uboh CE, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;77(2):201-18

The effect of inhaled frusemide on airway sensitivity to inhaled 4.5% sodium chloride aerosol in asthmatic subjects [see comments] Rodwell LT, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Mar; 48(3):208-13. Comment in: Thorax 1993 Mar;48(3):195-6.

[Thrombopenia during the treatment with nadroparine and furosemide (letter)] Labbe L, et al. **Therapie** 1993 Jan-Feb; 48(1):67-8 **(Fre)**

[A case of dilated cardiomyopathy with intractable heart failure treated with adjunctive therapy of pimobendan and denopamine] Fujita T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul 10;81(7):1108-10 **(Jpn)**

[Remarks on conservative treatment of cerebral hematoma] Dąbrowska E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992;Suppl 1:276-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of intraperitoneal furosemide administration on levels of +proteins+ in plasma and signs of their ability to be dialyzed during intermittent peritoneal dialysis] Grzegorzewska A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Jan 21-28; 46(4-5):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Estimation of hearing in patients with end stage renal failure being peritoneally dialyzed with and without furosemide in the dialysis fluid] Korytowska A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Dec 7-14;47(49-50):1087-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Combined effect of administering amberlite 252 together with hydrocortisone or diuretics on elimination of radiocesium from the rat] Gorzkowski B, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1992;43(2):163-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Attenuation by spironolactone of the magnesiuric effect of acute frusemide administration in patients with liver cirrhosis and ascites. Stergiou GS, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1993;19(2):86-90

Potential deleterious effect of furosemide in radiocontrast nephropathy. Weinstein JM, et al. **Nephron** 1992; 62(4):413-5

[Lithium and furosemide--interaction?] Kromann-Andresen H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Feb 8;155(6):414 **(Dan)**

ANALYSIS

Stability-indicating proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic assay method for furosemide in tablets and injections. Hanna GM, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 May-Jun; 76(3):526-30

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Influence of lisinopril on urinary electrolytes excretion after furosemide in healthy subjects. Sudoh T, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;33(7):640-3

BLOOD

Simple microscale high-performance liquid chromatographic method for determination of furosemide in neonatal plasma. Sidhu JS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jan 29;612(1):161-5

Plasma concentration of furosemide versus specific gravity of urine in predicting dose of administration in race horses. Uboh CE, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;77(2):201-18

CHEMISTRY

Reversed-phase ion-pair liquid chromatographic method for determining the impurities of furosemide. Miller JH, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Mar;11(3):257-61

Amorphism and physicochemical stability of spray-dried frusemide. Matsuda Y, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 44(8):627-33

Hygroscopic stability and dissolution properties of spray-dried solid dispersions of furosemide with Eudragit. Otsuka M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Jan;82(1):32-8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Furosemide VOR test for the detection of endolymphatic hydrops. Ito M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993; 504:55-7

Urinary acidification response to furosemide administration in patients on low-dose cyclosporine therapy. Quereda C, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993;13(2):107-14

Diuresis renography. The need for an additional view after gravity-assisted drainage. Rossleigh MA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;18(3):210-3

Validation of renal output efficiency as an objective quantitative parameter in the evaluation of upper urinary tract obstruction. Chaiwatanarat T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 May;34(5):845-8

The single compartment model applied to the large renal pelvis: a preliminary study. Bretland PM. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Feb;13(2):106-9

[Clinical study of rapid bladder filling agent] Li QD, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep; 12(9):533-4, 517 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical studies on the furosemide VOR test] Ito M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Jul;96(7):1112-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Quantitative contribution of endogenous compounds and hypoalbuminemia in reducing the binding of furosemide in the plasma of newborn infants. Viani A, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1992;18(1-2):39-43

Microbial models of mammalian metabolism. Furosemide glucoside formation using the fungus Cunninghamella elegans. Hezari M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Mar-Apr; 21(2):259-67

PHARMACOKINETICS

Microbial models of mammalian metabolism. N-dealkylation of furosemide to yield the mammalian metabolite CSA using Cunninghamella elegans. Hezari M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 Nov-Dec; 20(6):882-8

Bioavailability study of furosemide prodrugs in rats. Prandi C, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Sep;47(9):1225-34

Pharmacokinetics and interactions of digoxin, theophylline and furosemide in diseases with edema. Macolić V, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1993 Jan;31(1):6-11 (36 ref.)

Instantaneous input hypothesis in pharmacokinetic studies. Chiou WL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Sep;70(9):1037-9

The pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of furosemide in the anaesthetized dog. Hirai J, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Sep;15(3):231-9

Chronopharmacology of furosemide in rats with amikacin-induced acute renal damage. Fujimura A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;60(3):153-7

[Pharmacodynamics of piretanide in compromised kidney function. Dose response relationship and equipotency with furosemide] Keller E, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Aug;33 Suppl 1:S36-8 **(Ger)**

[Osmotic regulation of furosemide-sensitive K+ (86Rb+) transport in rat brain synaptosomes] Mongin AA, et al. **Biofizika** 1992 Nov-Dec;37(6):1054-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Kinin antagonist blunts the diuretic effect of furosemide in deoxycorticosterone-treated rats. Madeddu P, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 3):156-62

Acute effects of furosemide on blood pressure in functionally anephric, volume-expanded rats. Sechi LA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993;13(2):94-9

Hemodynamic and fluid responses to furosemide infusion in the ovine fetus. Kelly TF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):260-8

Effects of furosemide or acetazolamide infusion on renal handling of lithium: a micropuncture study in rats. Fransen R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):R129-34

A micropuncture study of renal lithium reabsorption: effects of amiloride and furosemide. Shirley DG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):F1128-33

Acute effects of ethanol and ethanol plus furosemide on pancreatic capillary blood flow in rats. Dib JA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Jul;166(1):18-23

Effects of furosemide and pentoxifylline on blood flow properties in horses. Geor RJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Nov;53(11):2043-9

Furosemide attenuates the exercise-induced increase in pulmonary artery wedge pressure in horses. Manohar M. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Jun;54(6):952-8

Furosemide differentially relaxes airway and vascular smooth muscle in fetal, newborn, and adult guinea pigs. Stevens EL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Nov;146(5 Pt 1):1192-7

Effect of lignocaine on arginine-vasopressin plasma levels: baseline or induced by frusemide. Gariépy L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;106(2):470-5

Effect of vasopressin on brain swelling at the cellular level: do astrocytes exhibit a furosemide--vasopressin-sensitive mechanism for volume regulation? Chen Y, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992;70 Suppl:S367-73

Effects of furosemide on the renal functions of the unanesthetized newborn rat. Melendez E, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1991;17(3-4):210-9

Flunixin meglumine blocks frusemide-induced bronchodilation in horses with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Rubie S, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Mar; 25(2):138-42

Effect of propranolol on urinary prostaglandin E2 excretion and renal interlobar arterial blood flow after furosemide administration in patients with hepatic cirrhosis. Ljubičić N, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(5):555-8

Effect of frusemide on bradykinin- and capsaicin-induced contraction of the guinea-pig trachea. Molimard M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Mar;6(3):434-9

Different effects of inhaled amiloride and frusemide on airway responsiveness to dry air challenge in asthmatic subjects. Rodwell LT, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Jun; 6(6):855-61

Effect of frusemide on cough responses to chloride-deficient solution in normal and mild asthmatic subjects. Stone RA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Jun;6(6):862-7

Protective effect of loop diuretics, piretanide and frusemide, against sodium metabisulphite-induced bronchoconstriction in asthma. Yeo CT, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Nov;5(10):1184-8

The effect of furosemide on evoked otoacoustic emissions in guinea pigs. Ueda H, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Oct; 62(2):199-205

Time course of stimulation of renal renin messenger RNA by furosemide. Chen M, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jan; 21(1):36-41

Effects of amiloride and furosemide on histamine release from human leukocytes induced by anti-IgE antibody. Gorenberg AE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Oct; 90(4 Pt 1):691-2

Relative potencies and time course of changes in adenosine 5'-monophosphate airway responsiveness with inhaled furosemide and bumetanide in asthma. Polosa R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Aug;92(2):288-97

Chronopharmacology of furosemide in the elderly. Fujimura A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;32(9):838-42

Effects of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition on renal adaptations to acute furosemide administration in conscious rats. Bak M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul; 266(1):33-40

Involvement of renal dopamine synthesis in the diuretic effect of furosemide in normohydrated rats. Nowicki S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Mar;264(3):1377-80

The effect of furosemide-induced diuresis on rabbit micturition and bladder contractile function. Tammela TL, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jul;150(1):204-8

Daily variation in the effects of furosemide in rats. Fujimura A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;60(4):323-6

Influence of adrenalectomy on chronopharmacological phenomenon of furosemide in rats. Fujimura A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;58(4):461-5

Effect of furosemide-induced hypokalemic metabolic alkalosis on renal transport enzymes. Eiam-Ong S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 May;43(5):1015-20

Influence of clorgyline treatment on chronopharmacology of furosemide in rats. Fujimura A, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(9):819-24

Influence of renal denervation on chronopharmacology of furosemide in rats. Fujimura A, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(23):1811-6

The response of atrial natriuretic peptide to oral frusemide in patients with idiopathic urolithiasis [letter; comment] Reynolds T, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Jan;42(1):135-6. Comment on: Metabolism 1990 Feb;39(2):209-12.

Effects of furosemide on renal oxygen consumption after ischemia in normal and streptozotocin diabetic rats. Kuramochi G, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(3):436-42

Ethacrynic acid and furosemide alter Cl, K, and Na distribution between blood, choroid plexus, CSF, and brain. Johanson CE, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Nov; 17(11):1079-85

Effect of furosemide treatment on the central and peripheral pressor responses to cholinergic and adrenergic agonists, angiotensin II, hypertonic solution and vasopressin. Colombari DS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31;

143(1–2):255–8

Comparative effects of loop diuretics on AVP-receptor binding and AVP-sensitive adenylate cyclase activity. Osajima A, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Sep; 34(9):965–72

The inhibitory effect of furosemide on the contractile response of equine trachealis to cholinergic nerve stimulation. Yu M, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1992 Dec; 5(4):233–8

Effect of bumetanide on toluene diisocyanate induced contractions in guinea pig airways. Mapp CE, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Jan;48(1):63–7

Failure of frusemide to increase production of prostaglandin E2 in human nasal mucosa in vivo. Mullol J, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Mar;48(3):260–3

Assessment of high-energy phosphorus compounds in the rat kidney by in situ 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy: effect of ischemia and furosemide. Takeda M, et al. **Urol Res** 1993 May;21(3):193–7

[Effects of furosemide on endocochlear potentials, auditory action potentials and summating potentials and the changes of inner ear pathology] Wang L.
Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih 1992;27(2):70–2, 124 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of KW-3635 on the diuretic action of furosemide in rats] Kawakage M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1993 Jan;101(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histological and histochemical studies on the effect of furosemide on rat liver] Majewska T, et al.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 1988;43:165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Influence of furosemide on histochemical reactions in the kidney] Matysek M, et al.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 1988;43:171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POISONING

Tetany and rhabdomyolysis due to surreptitious furosemide—importance of magnesium supplementation. Brucato A, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1993;31(2):341–4

[A case of the massive ingestion of furosemide with suicidal intent (letter)] Marcos Sánchez F, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Feb 28;11(3):156 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The efficacy of Lasix-vitamin therapy (L-V therapy) for sudden deafness and other sensorineural hearing loss. Konishi K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991; 486:78–91

Increased prevalence of cardiovascular complications in women with furosemide resistant essential hypertension. Anderson GH Jr, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 May;6(5 Pt 1):418–21

Medical therapy for the hydropic fetus with congenital complete atrioventricular block. Harris JP, et al.
Am J Perinatol 1993 May;10(3):217–9

Effect of inhaled furosemide and torasemide on bronchial response to ultrasonically nebulized distilled water in asthmatic subjects. Foresi A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Aug;146(2):364–8

Acetazolamide and furosemide attenuate asthma induced by hyperventilation of cold, dry air. O'Donnell WJ, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1992 Dec;146(6):1518–23

Torasemide in the treatment of patients with cirrhosis and ascites. Gentilini P, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Jan; 7 Suppl 1:81–5

Torasemide in advanced renal failure. Kindler J.
Cardiovasc Drugs Ther 1993 Jan;7 Suppl 1:75–80 (25 ref.)

Torasemide versus furosemide in cirrhosis: a long-term, double-blind, randomized clinical study. Fiaccadori F, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Jul;71(7):579–84

Release of chemical mediators and inflammatory cell influx during early allergic reaction in the nose: effect of furosemide. Prat J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Aug; 92(2):248–54

Advantages of the new loop diuretic torasemide over furosemide in patients with cirrhosis and ascites. A randomized, double blind cross-over trial. Gerbes AL, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Mar;17(3):353–8

Influence of hypertonic-hyperoncotic solution and furosemide on canine hydrostatic pulmonary oedema resorption. Wickerts CJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Dec; 458:425–38

Efficacy of albumin and diuretic therapy in children with nephrotic syndrome. Haws RM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jun; 91(6):1142–6

Furosemide treatment causes age-dependent glucose intolerance and islet damage in obese-hyperglycaemic mice. Sandström PE, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Apr-May;72(4–5):304–9

Diuretics and asthma [editorial; comment] Barnes PJ.
Thorax 1993 Mar;48(3):195–6. Comment on: Thorax 1993 Mar;48(3):208–14.

Inhaled frusemide and exercise induced asthma: evidence of a role for inhibitory prostanoids. Pavord ID, et al.
Thorax 1992 Oct;47(10):797–800

[Use of furosemide in pediatrics] Sinnassamy P, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 1992 Nov;49(9):821–8 (37 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The place of new therapies in the treatment of congestive heart failure. The combination of digitalis and diuretics is always in good place]. André M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992; 47(1):23–9 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Furosemide (Lasilix) can be used in patients with G6PD deficiency. Apropos of a case (letter)] Cailleux N, et al.
Therapie 1993 Jan-Feb;48(1):68 **(Fre)**

[Effects of inhaled and intravenous furosemide on bronchial hyperresponsiveness in patients with chronic congestive heart failure] Sakai T, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Jul;30(7):1193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of furosemide, propranolol and nifedipine on urinary excretion of Tamm-Horsfall protein in patients with arterial hypertension] Dulawa J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Oct;88(4):212–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of treatment with vasodilators on physical exercise tolerance in patients with chronic congestive heart failure] Markiewicz K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Jan 18–25; 48(3–4):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Furosemide-induced electrolyte depletion associated with echinocytosis in horses. Weiss DJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Oct;53(10):1769–72

Furosemide ototoxicity is enhanced in analbuminemic rats. Rybak LP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jul;119(7):758–61

Frusemide-induced diabetes mellitus in insulin pretreated rabbits as an experimental model. Ray K, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1993 Feb;98:37–9

Effect of chronic treatment with diuretics on mouse liver: a morphological and microanalytical investigation. Mörk AC, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1992 Dec;6(4):1147–52; discussion 1152–3

URINE

Urinary excretion of furosemide in rats with HgCl2-induced acute renal damage. Fujimura A, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(19):1501–7

FURROW KERATITIS see **KERATITIS, DENDRITIC**

FURSEMIDE see **FUROSEMIDE**

FURUNCULOSIS

see related
CARBUNCLE

COMPLICATIONS

[Septic thrombosis of cavernous sinuses. Report of 2 cases] Cornelio-Nieto JO, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1992 Jul;49(7):441–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[Essays on surgery of suppurative diseases] Voĭno-Iasenetskiĭ VF. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jul-Aug;(7–8):119–26 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Dietary vitamin B6 and vitamin C. Influence on immune response and disease resistance in Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). Waagbø R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Sep 30; 669:379–82

MICROBIOLOGY

Furuncle-like lesions in mouse experimental skin infections with Staphylococcus aureus. Abe Y, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Apr;20(4):198–202

PARASITOLOGY

Furuncular cutaneous myiasis caused by Cuterebra larva. Schiff TA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Feb;28(2 Pt 1):261–3

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Intractable chronic furunculosis: prevention of recurrences with pentoxifylline. Wahba-Yahav AV.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1992 Nov;72(6):461–2

An aromatic-dependent mutant of the fish pathogen Aeromonas salmonicida is attenuated in fish and is effective as a live vaccine against the salmonid disease furunculosis. Vaughan LM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May;61(5):2172–81

[Health risks of vaccination of farmed fish] Leira HL, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1993 May 20;113(13):1563–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

SURGERY

[Experience with the use of the carbon dioxide laser in treating suppurative inflammatory diseases of the soft tissues and chronic bursitis at a rural district hospital] Vitkovskiĭ SF, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Mar-Apr; 150(3–4):94–6 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Variations in antibiograms and plasmid profiles among multiple isolates of Staphylococcus intermedius from pyoderma in dogs. Wegener HC, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1992;33(4):391–4

FUSARIC ACID

PHARMACOLOGY

Cytotoxic activity of fusaric acid on human adenocarcinoma cells in tissue culture. Fernandez-Pol JA, et al.
Anticancer Res 1993 Jan-Feb;13(1):57–64

FUSARITOXIN see **T-2 TOXIN**

FUSARIUM

Concomitant amphotericin B therapy, granulocyte transfusions, and GM-CSF administration for disseminated infection with Fusarium in a granulocytopenic patient. Spielberger RT, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Apr;16(4):528–30

Fusarium solani cutaneous infection in a neutropenic patient. Caux F, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;186(3):232–5

Three cases of infection with Fusarium species in neutropenic patients. Nucci M, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1992 Dec;11(12):1160–2

Efficacy of liposomal amphotericin B (AmBisome) in the eradication of Fusarium infection in a leukaemic patient. Cofrancesco E, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 May-Jun; 77(3):280–3

Recent advances in the understanding of Fusarium trichothecene mycotoxicoses. Smith TK. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Dec;70(12):3989–93 (51 ref.)

Disseminated cutaneous and vascular invasion by Fusarium moniliforme in a fatal case of acute lymphocytic leukemia. Smith AG, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1993 Apr;122(1):15–20

A fatal infection due to Fusarium oxysporum in a child with Wilms' tumour. Case report and review of the literature. Neumeister B, et al. **Mycoses** 1992 May-Jun;35(5–6):115–9 (41 ref.)

Disseminated fusariosis involving bone in an adolescent with leukemia. Brint JM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Nov; 11(11):965–8

Studies on the application of enzyme immunoassays for the Fusarium mycotoxins deoxynivalenol, 3-acetyldeoxynivalenol, and zearalenone. Usleber E, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1992 Oct;39(8):617–27

[A method for determining the toxigenicity of micromycetes] Volkov NV. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1992 Nov-Dec;54(6):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Structure of beta-D-glucans from Fusarium oxysporum. Bruneteau M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Dec 15;236:345–8

Isolation, structural identification, and characterization of a mutagen from Fusarium moniliforme. Lu FX, et al.
Chem Res Toxicol 1993 Jan-Feb;6(1):91–6

Multiple isomers of phosphatidyl inositol monophosphate and inositol bis- and trisphosphates from filamentous fungi. Prior SL, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jun 15; 110(2):147–52

Toxigenic fungi and mycotoxin content in poultry feedstuff ingredients. Mahmoud AL. **J Basic Microbiol** 1993; 33(2):101–4

Studies on the uronic acid-containing glycoproteins of Fusarium sp. M7-1: IV. Isolation and identification of four novel oligosaccharide units derived from the acidic polysaccharide chain. Iwahara S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1992 Sep;112(3):355–9

Supercritical fluid chromatography of Fusarium mycotoxins. Young JC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Dec 25; 627(1–2):247–54

Isolation, identification and biological activity of chlamydosporol from Fusarium culmorum HM-8. Abbas HK, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1992 May;118(2):115–23

Occurrence of the mycotoxin chlamydosporol in Fusarium species. Shier WT, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Oct;30(10):1295–8

CLASSIFICATION

Fusarium infections. Criteria for the identification of the responsible species. Guarro J, et al. **Mycoses** 1992 May-Jun; 35(5–6):109–14 (67 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of pseudobactin 358 production by Pseudomonas putida WCS358 on suppression of fusarium wilt of carnations by nonpathogenic Fusarium oxysporum Fo47. Lemanceau P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep; 58(9):2978–82

[The effect of trace elements on the morphogenesis of fungal species in the genus Fusarium Lk:Fr.] Ellanskaia IA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1993 Jan-Feb;55(1):19–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Overproduction of soluble trichodiene synthase from Fusarium sporotrichioides in Escherichia coli. Cane DE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jan;300(1):416–22

Induction and regulation of D-xylose catabolizing enzymes in Fusarium oxysporum. Singh A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Nov;28(3):481–8

Purification and characterization of a novel lactonohydrolase, catalyzing the hydrolysis of aldonate lactones and aromatic lactones, from Fusarium oxysporum. Shimizu S, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1992 Oct 1;209(1):383–90

Enniatin synthetases from different fusaria exhibiting distinct

amino acid specificities. Pieper R, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug;45(8):1273–7

Isolation and analysis of a novel inducible pectate lyase gene from the phytopathogenic fungus Fusarium solani f. sp. pisi (Nectria haematococca, mating population VI). González-Candelas L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct; 174(20):6343–9

Cytochrome P-450 55A1 (P-450dNIR) acts as nitric oxide reductase employing NADH as the direct electron donor. Nakahara K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):8350–5

Crystal structures of ribonuclease F1 of Fusarium moniliforme in its free form and in complex with 2'GMP. Vassylyev DG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Apr 5;230(3):979–96

Cutinase is not required for fungal pathogenicity on pea. Stahl DJ, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Jun;4(6):621–9

Engineering cysteine mutants to obtain crystallographic phases with a cutinase from Fusarium solani pisi. Martinez C, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Feb;6(2):157–65

The sequence and X-ray structure of the trypsin from Fusarium oxysporum. Rypniewski WR, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Jun;6(4):341–8

Production and some properties of fibrinolytic enzymes from Fusarium oxysporum N.R.C.1. Abdel-Fattah AF, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1993 Mar;148(2):117–22

Purification and properties of two fibrinolytic enzymes from Fusarium oxysporum N.R.C.1. Abdel-Fattah AF, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1993 Mar;148(2):123–8

GENETICS

The GUS gene fusion system (Escherichia coli beta-D-glucuronidase gene), a useful tool in studies of root colonization by Fusarium oxysporum. Couteaudier Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jun;59(6):1767–73

The nia gene of Fusarium oxysporum: isolation, sequence and development of a homologous transformation system. Diolez A, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 6;131(1):61–7

The regulatory gene nit-2 of Neurospora crassa complements a nnu mutant of Gibberella zeae (Fusarium graminearum). Dickman MB, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov; 235(2-3):458–62

Molecular characterization of the enniatin synthetase gene encoding a multifunctional enzyme catalysing N-methyldepsipeptide formation in Fusarium scirpi. Haese A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(6):905–14

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Comparison of methods for estimating the biomass of three food-borne fungi with different growth patterns. Schnürer J. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Feb;59(2):552–5

Effects of feeding Fusarium moniliforme culture material, containing known levels of fumonisin B1, on the young broiler chick. Weibking TS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Mar; 72(3):456–66

IMMUNOLOGY

Investigation of possible adverse allergic reactions to mycoprotein ('Quorn'). Tee RD, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Apr;23(4):257–60

Decreased immunological responses by wortmannin-containing rice culture of Fusarium oxysporum and by purified wortmannin in avian species. Wu W, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1992; 14(4):913–23

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Human toxicosis caused by moldy rice contaminated with fusarium and T-2 toxin. Wang ZG, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1993 Mar;6(1):65–70

Catheter-related Fusarium solani fungemia and pulmonary infection in a patient with leukemia in remission. Ammari LK, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;16(1):148–50

Survival after fungemia due to Fusarium moniliforme in a child with neuroblastoma [letter] Castagnola E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Apr;12(4):308–9

Maxillary sinus fusariosis in immunocompetent hosts. Kurien M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Aug;106(8):733–6

Disseminated visceral fusariosis treated with amphotericin B-phospholipid complex. Engelhard D, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Mar;9(4-5):385–92 (30 ref.)

Cytotoxicity of Fusarium species mycotoxins and culture filtrates of Fusarium species isolated from the medicinal plant Tribulus terrestris to mammalian cells. Abeywickrama K, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1992 Dec; 120(3):189–93

Fusarium poae and Fusarium sporotrichioides in cereal grains of the Slovak Republic. Jesenská Z. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1993 Mar;148(2):129–36

[Food poisoning caused by mouldy rice contaminated with Fusarium and T-2 toxin] Feng JN, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;26(5):284–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mycetoma of the foot; a disease from the tropics] Buiting AG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jul 24; 137(30):1513–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Post-traumatic osteomyelitis caused by Fusarium solani (letter)] Mascaró J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Oct;10(8):508–9 **(Spa)**

[Peritonitis in a patient undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Roiz MP, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Apr;11(4):221–2 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Production of [14C]fumonisin B1 by Fusarium moniliforme MRC 826 in corn cultures. Alberts JF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Aug;59(8):2673–7

Toxin production by Fusarium species from sugar beets and natural occurrence of zearalenone in beets and beet fibers. Bosch U, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Oct; 58(10):3233–9

D-xylose fermentation and catabolism in Fusarium oxysporum. Singh A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Aug; 27(5):831–9

Glucose and zinc concentration influence fusarin C synthesis, ethanol synthesis and lipid composition in Fusarium moniliforme submerged cultures. Jackson MA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Mar 15;108(1):69–73

Production of trichothecene mycotoxins by Australian Fusarium species. McLachlan A, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Nov-Dec;9(6):631–8

Natural occurrence of Fusarium mycotoxins of the 1990 barley crop in Korea. Park KJ, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Nov-Dec;9(6):639–45

Fumonisins. Scott PM. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Jun 1; 18(4):257–70 (106 ref.)

A new deoxyfusarubin produced by the fungus Nectria haematococca. Synthesis of the two isomeric deoxyanhydronaphthopyranones from toralactone. Parisot D, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Nov;45(11):1799–801

New cyclodepsipeptides, enniatins D, E and F produced by Fusarium sp. FO-1305. Tomoda H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug;45(8):1207–15

Inhibition of beta-adrenergic binding by fungal metabolites. Coleman WH, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Jan;38(1):44–8

Fumonisins--mycotoxins produced by Fusarium moniliforme. Norred WP. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Mar;38(3):309–28 (98 ref.)

Biological activities of fumonisins, mycotoxins from Fusarium moniliforme, in jimsonweed (Datura stramonium L.) and mammalian cell cultures. Abbas HK, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Mar;31(3):345–53

[Method of producing fusarin C in perlite-liquid culture medium] Li G, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1992 Feb; 32(1):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Propagation of toxigenic fungi and mycotoxins in various grains] L'vova LS, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1993 Jan-Feb;29(1):70–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fumonisins--new metabolites of Fusarium moniliforme--as contaminants of corn] Steyn PS, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1992 Nov-Dec;28(6):894–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Fusarium autolysate on various immunologic and biologic indices of the state of the carp body] Balakhnin IA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Jul-Aug;64(4):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The colors produced by Fusarium Link ex Fr. 1821 (Deuteromycetes) species in various carbohydrate cultures. I. Fusarium equiseti (Corda) Sacc. 1886] Asan A. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1993 Jan;27(1):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

PATHOGENICITY

Effect of pseudobactin 358 production by Pseudomonas putida WCS358 on suppression of fusarium wilt of carnations by nonpathogenic Fusarium oxysporum Fo47. Lemanceau P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep; 58(9):2978–82

Comparison of the cytotoxicities of Fusarium metabolites and Alternaria metabolite AAL-toxin to cultured mammalian cell lines. Vesonder RF, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 May;24(4):473–7

Mutational analysis of genes determining antagonism of Alcaligenes sp. strain MFA1 against the phytopathogenic fungus Fusarium oxysporum. Martinetti G, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Mar;38(3):241–7

Disseminated hyalohyphomycosis caused by a novel human pathogen, Fusarium napiforme. Melcher GP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jun;31(6):1461–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Molecular characterization of a pea beta-1,3-glucanase induced by Fusarium solani and chitosan challenge. Chang MM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Nov;20(4):609–18

FUSED TEETH

Fusion of primary mandibular teeth: report of case. Peretz B, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1992 Sep-Oct;59(5):366–8

COMPLICATIONS

Orthodontic movement of a supplemental maxillary incisor through the midpalatal suture area. Melnik AK. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Jul;104(1):85–90

RADIOGRAPHY

Fusion of third and fourth mandibular molars? Chen HS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Jun;73(6):767

Paramolar with bifid crown. Loh FC, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Aug;76(2):257–8

FUSIDIC ACID

In vivo EPR oximetry using two novel probes: fusinite and lithium phthalocyanine. Glockner JF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;317:229–34

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Randomized placebo-controlled trial of single-dose antibiotic prophylaxis with fusidic acid in neurosurgery. Mindermann T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993; 121(1-2):9–11

Acute conjunctivitis. A comparison of fusidic acid viscous eye drops and chloramphenicol. Hørven I. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Apr;71(2):165–8

Fusidic acid prophylaxis before cataract surgery: patient self-administration. Gray TB, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1993 May;21(2):99–103

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acanthosis nigricans-like lesions after local application of fusidic acid. Teknetzis A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Mar;28(3):501–2

Acute renal failure following intravenous fusidic acid [letter] Phillips AO, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(6):572

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibition of oxidized low-density lipoprotein metabolism in macrophage J774 by helvolic acid. Shinohara C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 23;1167(3):303–6

Intranasal administration of human growth hormone (hGH) in combination with a membrane permeation enhancer in patients with GH deficiency: a pharmacokinetic study. Hedin L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Apr; 76(4):962–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Penetration of fusidic acid into human brain tissue and cerebrospinal fluid. Mindermann T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;121(1-2):12–4

Pharmacokinetics of intravenous fusidic acid in patients with cholestasis. Peter JD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Mar;37(3):501–6

Pharmacokinetics of fusidic acid after a single dose of a new paediatric suspension. Bourget P, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1993 Jun;18(3):171–7

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro activities of ceftriaxone and fusidic acid against 13 isolates of Coxiella burnetii, determined using the shell vial assay. Torres H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Mar;37(3):491–4

Messenger-dependent action of the pokeweed antiviral protein and fusidic acid on in vitro Vicia sativa L. translation. Arias FJ, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 May;39(3):333–7

In vitro susceptibility of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus and slime-producing and non-slime-producing coagulase-negative staphylococci to fusidic acid. Huebner J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38(4):206–10

Fusidic acid-dependent ribosomal complexes protect Escherichia coli ribosomes from the action of the type 1 ribosome-inactivating protein crotin 2. Iglesias R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 1;318(2):189–92

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of Crohn's disease with fusidic acid: an antibiotic with immunosuppressive properties similar to cyclosporin. Langholz E, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Aug; 6(4):495–502

In vivo and in vitro efficacy of fusidic acid in HIV infection. Famularo G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 23;685:341–3

Anti-diabetogenic effect of fusidic acid in diabetes prone BB rats. Buschard K, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;14(2):101–4

Fusidic acid cream in the treatment of plasma cell balanitis. Petersen CS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Oct; 27(4):633–4

FUSION PROTEINS, BCR-ABL

see related

PHILADELPHIA CHROMOSOME

Chronic neutrophilic leukemia: case report documenting the absence of bcr-abl rearrangement [letter] Storek J. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Dec;41(4):304

ANALYSIS

Identification of BCR/ABL-negative primitive hematopoietic progenitor cells within chronic myeloid leukemia marrow. Leemhuis T, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 1; 81(3):801–7

Polymerase chain reaction: a method for monitoring tumor cell purge by long-term culture in BCR/ABL positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Fabrega S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Feb;11(2):169–73

Detection of BCR/ABL transcripts in chronic myeloid leukaemia by polymerase chain reaction and DNA enzyme immunoassay: a DNA probe assay without DNA labelling. Magalini AR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Feb;83(2):334–9

BLOOD

New blood test available for detecting CML and other adult leukemias [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1992 Oct;6(10):52

DRUG EFFECTS

A long-term suppression by alpha-interferon of Philadelphia chromosome in children with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Kikawa Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Aug; 35(4):361-4

GENETICS

Philadelphia chromosome-positive leukaemia: the translocated genes and their gene products. Allen PB, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1992 Oct;5(4):897-930 (214 ref.)

Comparison of baculovirus-expressed c-Abl and BCR/ABL protein tyrosine kinases. Reynolds CH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 30;1181(2):122-30

A new in situ hybridization technique for spliced RNA species documents the bone marrow origin of pulmonary macrophages in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Ely P, et al. **Blood** 1992 Nov 1;80(9):2321-5

Clonal evolution in a myeloid cell line transformed to interleukin-3 independent growth by retroviral transduction and expression of p210bcr/abl. Laneuville P, et al. **Blood** 1992 Oct 1;80(7):1788-97

Retrovirally transduced antisense sequences stably suppress P210BCR-ABL expression and inhibit the proliferation of BCR/ABL-containing cell lines. Martiat P, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 15;81(2):502-9

The ABL-BCR fusion gene is expressed in chronic myeloid leukemia. Melo JV, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 1;81(1):158-65

Expression of the ABL-BCR fusion gene in Philadelphia-positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Melo JV, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 15;81(10):2488-91

Long persistent bcr-abl positive transcript detected by polymerase chain reaction after marrow transplant for chronic myelogenous leukemia without clinical relapse: a study of 64 patients. Miyamura K, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 15;81(4):1089-93

No correlation between the type of bcr-abl hybrid messenger RNA and platelet counts in chronic myelogenous leukemia [letter] Opalka B, et al. **Blood** 1992 Oct 1;80(7):1854-5

Ribozyme-mediated inhibition of bcr-abl gene expression in a Philadelphia chromosome-positive cell line. Snyder DS, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jul 15;82(2):600-5

Clinical significance of the BCR-ABL fusion gene in adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a Cancer and Leukemia Group B Study (8762). Westbrook CA, et al. **Blood** 1992 Dec 15;80(12):2983-90

Application of chromosome microdissection probes for elucidation of BCR-ABL fusion and variant Philadelphia chromosome translocations in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Zhang J, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 15;81(12):3365-71

Detection of minimal residual disease by polymerase chain reaction of bcr/abl transcripts in chronic myelogenous leukaemia following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Lee M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Dec; 82(4):708-14

Quantitative determination of the hybrid Bcr-Abl RNA in patients with chronic myelogenous leukaemia under interferon therapy. Malinge MC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Dec;82(4):701-7

Role of the BCR-ABL oncogene in human leukemia: fifteenth Richard and Hinda Rosenthal Foundation Award Lecture. Witte ON. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 1;53(3):485-9 (2 ref.)

Malignant transformation by abl and BCR/ABL. Van Etten RA. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992;63:167-92 (141 ref.)

Highly efficient elimination of Philadelphia leukemic cells by exposure to bcr/abl antisense oligodeoxynucleotides combined with mafosfamide. Skorski T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jul;92(1):194-202

BCR-ABL and v-abl oncogenes induce distinct patterns of thymic lymphoma involving different lymphocyte subsets. Clark SS, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):6033-46

Induction of BCR-ABL fusion genes by in vitro X-irradiation. Ito T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Feb; 84(2):105-9

The relationship between the type of bcr-abl hybrid messenger RNA and thrombopoiesis in Philadelphia-positive chronic myelogenous leukemia. Inokuchi K, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 May;10(1-2):9-15

Clinical significance of bcr-abl gene rearrangement detected by the polymerase chain reaction after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Pichert G, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 May;10(1-2):1-8 (55 ref.)

Relationship of the type of bcr-abl hybrid mRNA to clinical course and transforming activity in Philadelphia-positive chronic myelogenous leukemia. Futaki M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992 Nov;16(11):1071-5

Detection and clinical relevance of genetic abnormalities in pediatric acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a comparison between cytogenetic and polymerase chain reaction analyses. Izraeli S, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 May;7(5):671-8

ABL-BCR mRNAs transcribed from chromosome 9q+ in Philadelphia-chromosome-positive chronic myeloid leukaemia. MacKenzie E, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 May; 7(5):702-6

Philadelphia negative, BCR-ABL positive adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL) in 2 of 39 patients with combined cytogenetic and molecular analysis. Preudhomme C, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Jul;7(7):1054-7

Efficient transplantation of BCR-ABL-induced chronic myelogenous leukemia-like syndrome in mice. Gishizky ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15; 90(8):3755-9

Human bcr-abl gene has a lethal effect on embryogenesis. Heisterkamp N, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1991 Dec;1(1):45-53

[Molecular biology of chronic myeloid leukemia] Hellmann A. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1992;23(2 Suppl 1):13-7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

T-cell immunity to oncogenic proteins including mutated ras and chimeric bcr-abl. Cheever MA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 12;690:101-12 (40 ref.)

Antibody recognition of the tumor-specific b3-a2 junction of bcr-abl chimeric proteins in Philadelphia-chromosome-positive leukemias. van Denderen J, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Nov;6(11):1107-12

METABOLISM

BCR-ABL gene rearrangement and expression of primitive hematopoietic progenitors in chronic myeloid leukemia. Bedi A, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 1;81(11):2898-902

Tyrosine phosphorylation of P160 BCR by P210 BCR-ABL. Lu D, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 15;82(4):1257-63

Heterogeneity in lineage derivation of Philadelphia-positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia expressing p190BCR-ABL or p210BCR-ABL: determination by analysis of individual colonies with the polymerase chain reaction. Estrov Z, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 15;53(14):3289-93

An actin-binding function contributes to transformation by the Bcr-Abl oncoprotein of Philadelphia chromosome-positive human leukemias. McWhirter JR, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Apr;12(4):1533-46

Detection of P210bcr-abl in mature granulocytes from Ph1-positive chronic myelogenous leukemia patients by an immunoblotting method. Kuwao F, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Aug;7(8):1168-73

Molecular diversification of dominant subclones in vivo and in vitro in Ph-positive ALL. Miyashita T, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Apr;7(4):586-92

SH1 domain autophosphorylation of P210 BCR/ABL is required for transformation but not growth factor independence. Pendergast AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1728-36

BCR-ABL tyrosine kinase is autophosphorylated or transphosphorylates P160 BCR on tyrosine predominantly within the first BCR exon [published erratum appears in Oncogene 1993 Jul;8(7):2021] Liu J, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jan;8(1):101-9

Induction of protein-tyrosine-phosphatase activity by interleukin 6 in M1 myeloblastic cells and analysis of possible counteractions by the BCR-ABL oncogene. Zafriri D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15; 90(2):477-81

FUSION PROTEINS, ENV-ONC see **ONCOGENE PROTEINS, FUSION**

FUSION PROTEINS, GAG-FOS-FOX see **ONCOGENE PROTEINS V-FOS**

FUSION PROTEINS, GAG-JUN see **ONCOGENE PROTEIN P65(GAG-JUN)**

FUSION PROTEINS, GAG-MOS see **ONCOGENE PROTEINS V-MOS**

FUSION PROTEINS, GAG-ONC

GENETICS

Resistance of NIH3T3 cells to v-fes transformation induced by a dominant negative H-ras mutant. Ogiso Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Oct;208(2):415-21

IMMUNOLOGY

Functional importance of amino acid residues making up peptide antigenic determinants. Pinilla C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Apr;30(6):577-85

PHARMACOLOGY

Ha-Ras functions downstream from protein kinase C in v-Fps-induced gene expression mediated by TPA response elements. Alexandropoulos K, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Mar; 8(3):803-7

PHYSIOLOGY

A retrovirus encoding the v-fps protein-tyrosine kinase induces factor-independent growth and tumorigenicity in FDC-P1 cells. Meckling-Gill KA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 6;1137(1):65-72

FUSION PROTEINS, GAG-POL

BIOSYNTHESIS

Giardiavirus double-stranded RNA genome encodes a capsid polypeptide and a gag-pol-like fusion protein by a translation frameshift. Wang AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8595-9

GENETICS

Mechanism of inhibition of the retroviral protease by a Rous sarcoma virus peptide substrate representing the cleavage site between the gag p2 and p10 proteins. Cameron CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):23735-41

Elimination of L-A double-stranded RNA virus of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by expression of gag and gag-pol from an L-A cDNA clone. Valle RP, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2764-71

Overexpression of the HIV-1 gag-pol polyprotein results in intracellular activation of HIV-1 protease and inhibition of assembly and budding of virus-like particles. Karacostas V, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr;193(2):661-71

METABOLISM

Synthesis of specific peptide substrates for HIV-1 proteinase. Handa BK, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Nov; 40(5):363-9

The nonmyristylated Pr160gag-pol polyprotein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 interacts with Pr55gag and is incorporated into viruslike particles. Park J, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6304-13

PHYSIOLOGY

Morphogenic capabilities of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gag and gag-pol proteins in insect cells. Hughes BP, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):242-55

FUSION PROTEINS, RECOMBINANT see **RECOMBINANT FUSION PROTEINS**

FUSION PROTEINS, VIRAL see **VIRAL FUSION PROTEINS**

FUSOBACTERIUM

CHEMISTRY

Cellular fatty acids in Fusobacterium species as a tool for identification. Tunér K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Dec; 30(12):3225-9

ENZYMOLOGY

Infections caused by beta-lactamase-producing Fusobacterium spp. in children. Brook I. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Jun;12(6):532-3

GENETICS

Restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of Fusobacterium necrophorum using a novel repeat DNA sequence and a 16S rRNA gene probe. Hodgson AL, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Mar 1;107(2-3):205-10

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Investigating the source of amniotic fluid isolates of fusobacteria. Hill GB. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;16 Suppl 4:S423-4

METABOLISM

Localization of the Fusobacterium nucleatum T18 adhesin activity mediating coaggregation with Porphyromonas gingivalis T22. Kinder SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb; 175(3):840-50

FUSOBACTERIUM INFECTIONS

Lemierre's syndrome caused by Fusobacterium necrophorum: a case report. Aoki M, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;91(4):141-2

[Diagnostic imaging in Lemierre's+ syndrome] Gato A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 May;11(5):263-6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Adult respiratory distress syndrome as a complication of postanginal sepsis. Cosgrove EF, et al. **Chest** 1993 May; 103(5):1628-9

Pyomyositis and septic arthritis from Fusobacterium nucleatum in a nonimmunocompromised adult. González-Gay MA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Mar; 20(3):518-20

[Postanginal sepsis caused by Fusobacterium necrophorum: Lemierre syndrome] Blok WL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 May 15;137(20):1013-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Acute mastoiditis due to anaerobic bacteria. Review of the literature apropos of a case] Ducroz V, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1993;110(1):55-9 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Lemierre syndrome: the forgotten disease. Weesner CL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Feb;22(2):256-8

ETIOLOGY

An unrecognized etiology for pyogenic hepatic abscesses in normal hosts: dental disease. Crippin JS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec;87(12):1740-3

A rare cause of a hepatic abscess: diverticulitis of the ileum. Posthuma EF, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Feb;42(1-2):69-72
[Lemierre's syndrome with splenic abscesses] Kern W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Oct 2;117(40):1513-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Ultrastructure and molecular characterization of Fusobacterium necrophorum biovars. Garcia MM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Oct;56(4):318-25
Infective endocarditis due to Fusobacterium nucleatum: case report and review of the literature. Shammas NW, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Jan;16(1):72-5 (9 ref.)
Meningitis due to Fusobacterium necrophorum subspecies necrophorum. Case report and review of the literature. Jacobs JA, et al. **Infection** 1993 Jan-Feb;21(1):57-60 (17 ref.)
Multiple brain abscesses and bacteremia in a child due to Fusobacterium necrophorum. Meis JF, et al. **Infection** 1993 May-Jun;21(3):174-6
Infections caused by beta-lactamase-producing Fusobacterium spp. in children. Brook I. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Jun;12(6):532-3
[Post-pharyngitis sepsis caused by Fusobacterium necrophorum: Lemierre's syndrome (letter)] Groeneveld PH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jul 24;137(30):1526 **(Dut)**

FUSOBACTERIUM NECROPHORUM

Lemierre syndrome: the forgotten disease. Weesner CL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Feb;22(2):256-8
Adult respiratory distress syndrome as a complication of postanginal sepsis. Cosgrove EF, et al. **Chest** 1993 May; 103(5):1628-9
Multiple brain abscesses and bacteremia in a child due to Fusobacterium necrophorum. Meis JF, et al. **Infection** 1993 May-Jun;21(3):174-6
Lemierre's syndrome caused by Fusobacterium necrophorum: a case report. Aoki M, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;91(4):141-2
[Acute mastoiditis due to anaerobic bacteria. Review of the literature apropos of a case] Ducroz V, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1993;110(1):55-9 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lemierre's syndrome with splenic abscesses] Kern W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Oct 2;117(40):1513-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic imaging in Lemierre's+ syndrome] Gato A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 May;11(5):263-6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Outer membrane proteins of Fusobacterium necrophorum biovars A, AB and B: their taxonomic relationship to F. necrophorum subspecies necrophorum and F. necrophorum subspecies funduliforme. Ainsworth PC, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Apr;5(2):282-3

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of disturbance of the gastrointestinal microflora on the faecal excretion of Fusobacterium necrophorum biovar A. Smith GR, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Apr;110(2):333-7

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparison of extracellular enzymes of Fusobacterium necrophorum subsp. necrophorum and Fusobacterium necrophorum subsp. funduliforme. Amoako KK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Aug;31(8):2244-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Structural studies of the O-antigenic polysaccharide of Fusobacterium necrophorum. Hermansson K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Mar 15;212(3):801-9
Partial characterization of HCl heat extracted antigen derived from Fusobacterium necrophorum. Kanoe M, et al. **Microbios** 1993;74(301):211-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The prevalence of Fusobacterium necrophorum biovar A in animal faeces. Smith GR, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Apr;110(2):327-31
Meningitis due to Fusobacterium necrophorum subspecies necrophorum. Case report and review of the literature. Jacobs JA, et al. **Infection** 1993 Jan-Feb;21(1):57-60 (17 ref.)
[Postanginal sepsis caused by Fusobacterium necrophorum: Lemierre syndrome] Blok WL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 May 15;137(20):1013-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Post-pharyngitis sepsis caused by Fusobacterium necrophorum: Lemierre's syndrome (letter)] Groeneveld PH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jul 24;137(30):1526 **(Dut)**

PATHOGENICITY

Pathogenicity of Fusobacterium necrophorum strains from man and animals. Smith GR, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Jun;110(3):499-506

PHYSIOLOGY

Aggregation of bovine platelets by Fusobacterium necrophorum. Horose M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Oct; 32(3-4):343-50

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure and molecular characterization of Fusobacterium necrophorum biovars. Garcia MM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Oct;56(4):318-25

FUSOBACTERIUM NUCLEATUM

Pyomyositis and septic arthritis from Fusobacterium nucleatum in a nonimmunocompromised adult. González-Gay MA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Mar; 20(3):518-20

CHEMISTRY

Purification of arginine-sensitive hemagglutinin from Fusobacterium nucleatum and its role in coaggregation. Takemoto T, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 Jan;28(1):21-6

ENZYMOLOGY

2-Hydroxyglutaryl-CoA dehydratase from Fusobacterium nucleatum (subsp. nucleatum): an iron-sulfur flavoprotein. Klees AG, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1992;158(4):294-301
Effect of clavulanic acid, sulbactam and tazobactam on three different beta-lactamases from Bacteroides uniformis, Clostridium butyricum and Fusobacterium nucleatum. Hedberg M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jul; 30(1):17-25

IMMUNOLOGY

Different responses in B cells induced by Porphyromonas gingivalis and Fusobacterium nucleatum. Gemmell E, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992;37(7):565-73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An unrecognized etiology for pyogenic hepatic abscesses in normal hosts: dental disease. Crippin JS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec;87(12):1740-3
Infective endocarditis due to Fusobacterium nucleatum: case report and review of the literature. Shammas NW, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Jan;16(1):72-5 (9 ref.)
Polymerase chain reaction-amplified nonradioactive probes for identification of Fusobacterium nucleatum. Bolstad AI, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Mar;31(3):528-32

METABOLISM

Measurement of electrical bioimpedance for studying utilization of amino acids and peptides by Porphyromonas gingivalis, Fusobacterium nucleatum, and Treponema denticola. Shah HN, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;16 Suppl 4:S404-7
Methylation of adenine and cytosine in some strains of Fusobacterium nucleatum. Bolstad AI, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Feb;14(2):117-21

PATHOGENICITY

Interleukin 1, interleukin 6 and transforming growth factor-beta production by human gingival mononuclear cells following stimulation with Porphyromonas gingivalis and Fusobacterium nucleatum. Gemmell E, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 Mar;28(2):122-9

FUTILE CYCLING see **SUBSTRATE CYCLING**

FUTUROLOGY see **FORECASTING**

FUZZY LOGIC

Application of multivariate, fuzzy set and neural network analysis in quantitative cytological examinations. Molnar B, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1993 May;5(3):161-75
Evaluation of the critical value of driving fatigue based on the fuzzy sets theory. He C, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Apr; 61(1):150-6
Fuzzy control of mean arterial pressure in postsurgical patients with sodium nitroprusside infusion. Ying H, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Oct;39(10):1060-70
Fuzzy classification of hemodynamic trends and artifacts: experiments with the heart rate. Sittig DF, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1992 Dec;9(4):251-7
The paradigm and the fuzzy logical model of perception are alive and well [comment] Massaro DW, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1993 Mar;122(1):115-24. Comment on: J Exp Psychol Gen 1992 Sep;121(3):364-81.
Fuzzy cluster analysis of molecular dynamics trajectories. Gordon HL, et al. **Proteins** 1992 Oct;14(2):249-64
[Using fuzzy mathematics to assess nursing quality] Fei LP. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;28(3):139-41 **(Chi)**
[Quantification of the intra-penile smooth muscle with a fuzzy logic algorithm] Kasas S, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1993; 27(3):176-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of "fuzzy logic" and fractal geometry in forensic medicine] Schäfer AT, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1992; 50:31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Application of the concept of fuzzy logistic controller for treatment of hypertension during anesthesia] Oshita S, et al. **Masui** 1993 Feb;42(2):185-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diabetic retinopathy score and fuzzy logic in therapy] Kokutei K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May; 97(5):632-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Application of fuzzy inference to personal identification--sex determination from teeth] Takeuchi T. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1993 Jun;47(3):239-49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

G-ACTIN see **ACTINS**

G-CSF see **GRANULOCYTE COLONY-STIMULATING FACTOR**

G-CSF RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, GRANULOCYTE COLONY-STIMULATING FACTOR**

G FORCE see **GRAVITATION**

G PERIODS see **INTERPHASE**

G PHASES see **INTERPHASE**

G-PROTEINS

Molecular cloning of a novel putative G protein-coupled receptor expressed in the cardiovascular system. Okazaki H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 15; 190(3):1104-9
Microinjection of Rap2B protein or RNA induces rearrangement of pigment granules in Xenopus oocytes. Campa MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 15;292 (Pt 1):231-6
A plethora of GTPases, large and small. De Lisle RC. **Digestion** 1993;54(1):3-8 (51 ref.)
Design of a discriminating fingerprint for G-protein-coupled receptors. Attwood TK, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Feb; 6(2):167-76
[Modification of heterotrimeric G proteins by fatty acids and isoprenoids] Fukada Y, et al. **Seikagaku** 1992 Nov; 64(11):1349-53 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Functional expression of recombinant G-protein-coupled receptors monitored by video imaging of pigment movement in melanophores. McClintock TS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Mar;209(2):298-305
A high temperature transfer procedure for detection of G protein gamma subunits by immunoblotting. Robishaw JD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;208(2):283-7
Identification of G alpha 11 as the phospholipase C-activating G-protein of turkey erythrocytes. Maurice DH, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 15;290 (Pt 3):765-70
G-protein from Medicago sativa: functional association to photoreceptors. Muschietti JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 15;291 (Pt 2):383-8
Tissue- and subunit-specific regulation of G-protein expression by hypo- and hyperthyroidism. Michel-Reher MB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 6;45(7):1417-23
Regulation of the human neutrophil NADPH oxidase by rho-related G-proteins. Kwong CH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 1;32(21):5711-7
Identification of heterotrimeric and low molecular weight GTP-binding proteins in rabbit skeletal muscle longitudinal sarcoplasmic reticulum. Kutchai H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 17;1175(2):140-6
Immunoprecipitation of a pertussis toxin substrate of the G(o) family from rat islets of Langerhans. Berrow NS, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1992 Apr;12(2):95-100
Tear protein G originates from denatured tear specific prealbumin as revealed by two-dimensional electrophoresis. Baguet J, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Nov; 11(11):1057-65
Identification, partial purification, and characterization of two guanosine triphosphate-binding proteins associated with insulin receptors. Jo H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec; 131(6):2855-62
A complex of rab3A, SNAP-25, VAMP/synaptobrevin-2 and syntaxins in brain presynaptic terminals. Horikawa HP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 13;330(2):236-40
Localization of rap1 and rap2 proteins in the gelatinase-containing granules of human neutrophils. Mollinedo F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 12;326(1-3):209-14
Enzymatic and immunological detection of G protein alpha-subunits in the pathogenic fungus Candida albicans. Paveto C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 12;311(1):51-4
Detection of GTP-binding proteins in barley aleurone protoplasts. Wang M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 30; 329(3):245-8
Evidence for a G protein system in the tegumental brush border plasma membrane of Hymenolepis diminuta. Walker J, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Apr;23(2):281-4
A third form of the G protein beta subunit. 1. Immunochemical identification and localization to cone photoreceptors. Lee RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5; 267(34):24776-81
Intracellular localization of the P21rho proteins. Adamson P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;119(3):617-27
The small GTP-binding protein rab6p is distributed from medial Golgi to the trans-Golgi network as determined by a confocal microscopic approach. Antony C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Nov;103 (Pt 3):785-96

Antibodies raised against a peptide corresponding to a Gs alpha domain reveal a vimentin-associated protein. Anglade G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 May; 41(5):709–17

Identification of a G protein coupled receptor induced in activated T cells. Kaplan MH, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 15;151(2):628–36

Biochemical and immunochemical localization of GTP-binding proteins in the rat ileal enterocyte. Pamukcu R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 May;121(5):689–96

GTP-binding proteins in polymorphonuclear granulocytes of severely burned patients. Brom J, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Mar;53(3):268–72

Detection of low molecular weight GTP-binding proteins associated with rat atrial secretory granules. Wildey GM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Apr;25(4):459–68

Identification of G protein subtypes in peripheral nerve and cultured Schwann cells. Berti-Mattera LN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Nov;59(5):1729–35

Identification of beta-subunit of GTP-binding regulatory protein in mitotic spindle. Lin CT, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Dec;67(6):770–8

Down-regulation of beta-adrenoceptors and loss of Gs alpha subunit levels in ventricular myocardium of rats treated with isoproterenol. Kimura H, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(10):PL171–6

Identification of G-proteins in rat parotid gland plasma membranes and granule membranes: presence of distinct components in granule membranes. Ali N, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Oct 7;115(2):155–62

Immunohistochemical distribution of neurons containing the G-proteins Gq alpha/G11 alpha in the adult rat brain. Mailleux P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov;51(2):311–6

Low molecular weight GTP-binding proteins are altered in platelet hyperaggregation in IDDM. Bastyr EJ 3d, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Feb;8(2):515–8

Retinal rods and cones have distinct G protein beta and gamma subunits. Peng YW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10882–6

Small GTP-binding proteins as compartmental markers. Goud B. **Semin Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;3(5):301–7 (59 ref.)

Identification of a G-protein in depolarizing rod bipolar cells. Vardi N, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 May-Jun;10(3):473–8

[Effects of ethanol on GTP-binding protein function in human brain cortex] Ozawa H, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1993 Apr;28(2):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Evidence of the presence of GTPase inhibiting proteins for a low M(r) GTP-binding protein, ram p25, in rat spleen and pheochromocytoma PC12 cells. Nagata K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Sep;103(1):33–6

Lithium, an inhibitor of cAMP-induced inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate accumulation in Dictyostelium discoideum, inhibits activation of guanine-nucleotide-binding regulatory proteins, reduces activation of adenylylcyclase, but potentiates activation of guanylyl cyclase by cAMP. Peters DJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 1;209(1):299–304

Differential sensitivity of progesterone- and zona pellucida-induced acrosome reactions to pertussis toxin. Tesarik J, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Feb;34(2):183–9

A non-receptor tyrosine kinase that inhibits the GTPase activity of p21cdc42. Manser E, et al. **Nature** 1993 May 27;363(6427):364–7

Ly-GDI, a GDP-dissociation inhibitor of the RhoA GTP-binding protein, is expressed preferentially in lymphocytes. Scherle P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7568–72

A GDP dissociation inhibitor that serves as a GTPase inhibitor for the Ras-like protein CDC42Hs. Hart MJ, et al. **Science** 1992 Oct 30;258(5083):812–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Isolation of cDNA clones and tissue expression of rat ral A and ral B GTP-binding proteins. Wildey GM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):552–9

Three types of Gi alpha protein of the guinea-pig lung: cDNA cloning and analysis of their tissue distribution. Sakanaka C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 15; 1175(1):61–6

Chronic prenatal morphine treatment decreases G alpha s mRNA levels in neonatal frontal cortex. Basheer R, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20;70(1):145–8

Alterations in G-protein expression, Gi function and stimulatory receptor-mediated regulation of adipocyte adenylyl cyclase in a model of insulin-resistant diabetes with obesity. Palmer TM, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 Jul; 4(4):365–77

In situ hybridization reveals specific increases in G alpha s and G alpha o mRNA in discrete brain regions of morphine-tolerant rats. Parolaro D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 15;244(3):211–22

Estradiol up-regulates the stimulatory GTP-binding protein expression in the MCF-7 human mammary carcinoma cell line. Yasutomo Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 3;322(1):25–9

Multiple forms of the G protein-related beta subunit in Daudi lymphoblastoid cells. Lin CK, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Mar;35(3):255–63

G protein beta gamma subunits synthesized in Sf9 cells. Functional characterization and the significance of prenylation of gamma. Iñiguez-Lluhi JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23409–17

A molecular map of G protein alpha chains in microdissected rat nephron segments. Senkfor SI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug;92(2):786–90

Effects of chronic treatment of haloperidol and clozapine on levels of G-protein subunits in rat striatum. Gupta SK, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1992;3(4):197–201

Repeated reserpine increases striatal dopamine receptor and guanine nucleotide binding protein RNA. Butkerait P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb;60(2):566–71

A CD2+ subset of non-malignant peripheral blood lymphocytes from patients with Sézary syndromes overexpress the low-molecular-weight GTP-binding protein Rab2. Culine S, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Apr;7(4):601–8

Glucocorticoid regulation of G-protein subunits in neonatal liver. Kawai Y, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jan; 90(2):203–9

Diabetes-induced alterations of central nervous system G proteins. ADP-ribosylation, immunoreactivity, and gene-expression studies in rat striatum. Finco C, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1992 Dec;17(3):259–72

Effects of chemical and surgical sympathectomy on expression of beta-adrenergic receptors and guanine nucleotide-binding proteins in rat submandibular glands. Bahouth SW. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;42(6):971–81

Nerve growth factor induces a succession of increases in isoprenylated methylated small GTP-binding proteins of PC-12 pheochromocytoma cells. Haklai R, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Jan;24(1):11–25

Cloning and expression of GRK5: a member of the G protein-coupled receptor kinase family. Kunapuli P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5588–92

Molecular cloning and characterization of rho, a ras-related small GTP-binding protein from the garden pea. Yang Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8732–6

Gi alpha-1 expression in the human thyroid is regulated by TSH: loss of regulation in thyroid autonomous adenoma. Selzer E, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1992 Apr;4(1):7–10

CHEMISTRY

Identification of three forms of the gamma subunit of G proteins isolated from bovine spleen. Morishita R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1221–7

G protein localization in cultured dorsal root ganglion neurones. Menon-Johansson AS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):301–2

Synthesis and characterization of fluorescently labeled bovine brain G protein subunits. Kwon G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 9;32(9):2401–8

Resonance energy transfer between guanine nucleotide binding protein subunits and membrane lipids. Remmers AE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 9;32(9):2409–14

G protein beta gamma subunit: physical and chemical characterization. Thomas TC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 24;32(33):8628–35

Different functional forms of G-protein beta gamma-subunits, beta gamma-I and beta gamma-II, in bovine brain. Sohma H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 28;1178(1):111–6

Structural elements of G alpha subunits that interact with G beta gamma, receptors, and effectors. Conklin BR, et al. **Cell** 1993 May 21;73(4):631–41 (98 ref.)

Mitogenic effects of pertussis toxin-sensitive G-protein alpha subunits: the mitogenic action of alpha i2 in NIH 3T3 cells is mimicked by alpha i1, but not alpha i3. Hermouet S, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Mar;5(2):215–25

G-protein linked receptors: a family probed by molecular cloning and mutagenesis procedures. Houslay MD. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Jun;36(6):525–34 (53 ref.)

Characterization of a G-protein from the mandibular organ of the lobster Homarus americanus (Nephropidae, Decapoda). Taggart P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Aug;102(4):799–802

A 102 kDa subunit of a Golgi-associated particle has homology to beta subunits of trimeric G proteins. Harrison-Lavoie KJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jul;12(7):2847–53

Studies on the interaction of alpha subunits of GTP-binding proteins with beta gamma dimers. Graf R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 1;210(2):609–19

Identification and isolation of common and tissue-specific geranylgeranylated gamma subunits of guanine-nucleotide-binding regulatory proteins in various tissues. Morishita R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 15; 210(3):1061–9

Insulin induces an unmasking of the carboxyl terminus of G(i) proteins in rat adipocytes. Record RD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 May;206(1):36–42

Expression, characterization and purification of soluble G-protein beta gamma dimers composed of defined subunits in baculovirus-infected insect cells. Dietrich A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 30;313(3):220–4

Do G protein subunits associate via a three-stranded coiled coil? Lupas AN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 14;314(2):105–8

rab15, a novel low molecular weight GTP-binding protein specifically expressed in rat brain. Elferink LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):22693

The identification of a domain in Escherichia coli elongation factor Tu that interacts with elongation factor Ts. Hwang YW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):22198–205

Structure of mouse Mx1 protein. Molecular assembly and GTP-dependent conformational change. Nakayama M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):15033–8

Structural and functional studies on the G(o) protein. van der Voorn L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):5131–8

Heterotrimeric G proteins. Molecular diversity and functional correlates. Birnbaumer L. **J Recept Res** 1993; 13(1–4):19–26

Hydrophobic cluster analysis of G protein-coupled receptors: a powerful tool to derive structural and functional information from 2D-representation of protein sequences. Lentes KU, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993;13(1–4):179–94

Functional domains of the Gs alpha subunit: role of the C-terminus in the receptor-dependent and receptor-independent activation. Pantaloni C, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993;13(1–4):591–608

G protein beta gamma-subunits inhibit purified adenylate cyclase independent of the activation by Ca2+ and calmodulin. Enomoto K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 May; 62(1):103–6

Schizosaccharomyces pombe ypt5: a homologue of the rab5 endosome fusion regulator. Armstrong J, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Jun;4(6):583–92

G protein amino-terminal alpha i2/alpha s chimeras reveal amino acids important in regulating alpha s activity. Russell M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;44(2):255–63

Interactions of three domains distinguishing the Ras-related GTP-binding proteins Ypt1 and Sec4. Brennwald P, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 8;362(6420):560–3

G proteins. Visual differences [news; comment] Casey P. **Nature** 1992 Oct 22;359(6397):671–2. Comment on: Nature 1992 Oct 22;359(6397):749–52.

Specificity domains distinguish the Ras-related GTPases Ypt1 and Sec4. Dunn B, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 8; 362(6420):563–5

Different structural organization of Ras and Rho effector domains. Self AJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Mar;8(3):655–61

The N-terminal coiled-coil domain of beta is essential for gamma association: a model for G-protein beta gamma subunit interaction. Garritsen A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7706–10

Linoleic acid as a precursor for acylation of transducin, a retinol G protein? [letter] Hansen HS. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 May;18(5):164

CLASSIFICATION

Identification of G protein subtypes in peripheral nerve and cultured Schwann cells. Berti-Mattera LN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Nov;59(5):1729–35

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of magnesium ion on the interaction of atrial muscarinic acetylcholine receptors and GTP-binding regulatory proteins. Shiozaki K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 3;31(43):10634–42

Signal-transducing G proteins and antidepressant drugs: evidence for modulation of alpha subunit gene expression in rat brain. Lesch KP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Oct 1;32(7):549–79

Differential effects of fluoride and a non-hydrolysable GTP analogue on adenylate cyclase and G-proteins in Ceratitis capitata neural tissue. Guillén A, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Jan;5(1):81–8

Adrenergic inhibition of insulin secretion involves pertussis toxin-sensitive and -insensitive mechanisms. Hillaire-Buys D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 6;218(2–3):359–62

D2-dopaminergic agonist quinpirole and 8-bromo-cAMP have opposite effects on Go alpha GTP-binding protein mRNA without changing D2 dopamine receptor mRNA levels in striatal neurones in primary culture. Maus M, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993;13(1–4):313–28

Activation of 5-HT1A receptors expressed in NIH-3T3 cells induces focus formation and potentiates EGF effect on DNA synthesis. Varrault A, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Sep; 3(9):961–9

Aluminium impacts elements of the phosphoinositide signalling pathway in neuroblastoma cells. Shi B, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Apr 21;121(2):109–18

Somatostatin induces release of the alpha subunits of pertussis toxin-sensitive G proteins in native membranes and in intact GH4C1 rat pituitary cells. Yajima Y, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;92(2):143–52

Coupling of prostaglandin E1 receptors to the stimulatory GTP-binding protein Gs is enhanced in neuroblastoma x glioma (NG108-15) hybrid cells chronically exposed to an opioid. Ammer H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Apr; 43(4):556–63

Measurement of guanine nucleotide-binding protein activation by A1 adenosine receptor agonists in bovine brain membranes: stimulation of guanosine-5'-O-(3-[35S]thio)triphosphate binding. Lorenzen A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;44(1):115–23

Ethanol differentially regulates guanine nucleotide-binding protein alpha subunit expression in NG108-15 cells independently of extracellular adenosine. Williams RJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;43(2):158–66

Fetal nicotine exposure alters ontogeny of M1-receptors and their link to G-proteins. Zahalka EA, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1993 Mar-Apr;15(2):107–15

Involvement of pertussis toxin sensitive GTP binding protein in adenosine triphosphate and thrombin-mediated responses in vascular smooth muscle cells. Nambi P, et

al. **Receptor** 1990-91 Winter;1(1-2):55-64
Sodium fluoride induced activation of phospholipase C in intact human platelets does not depend on ADP, PAF or arachidonate products. Pfliegler G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Mar 15;69(6):541-5
[Molecular and cellular actions of inhalation anesthetics] Kress HG.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1992 Apr; 27(2):93-100 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Enhanced expression of the inhibitory protein Gi2 alpha and decreased activity of adenylyl cyclase in lymphocytes of abstinent alcoholics. Waltman C, et al.
Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1993 Apr;17(2):315-20
Analysis of the expression of seven G protein alpha subunit genes in hematopoietic cells. Matsuoka M, et al.
Am J Med Sci 1993 Aug;306(2):89-93
A cDNA cloning method for monomeric GTP-binding proteins by ligand blotting. Nagano Y, et al.
Anal Biochem 1993 Jun;211(2):197-9
Isolation and characterization of cDNAs encoding the rat pituitary gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor. Kaiser UB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30; 189(3):1645-52
Prevalence of three mutations in the Gs alpha gene among 24 families with pseudohypoparathyroidism type Ia. Lin CK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30; 189(1):343-9
Characterization of a Gly19-->Val mutant of ram p25, a low Mr GTP-binding protein: loss of GTP/GDP-binding activity in the mutated ram p25. Nagata K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Nov 30;189(1):330-5
DRG: a novel developmentally regulated GTP-binding protein. Sazuka T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):363-70
Expression of DRG during murine embryonic development. Sazuka T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):371-7
Stimulation of phospholipase C by a mutationally activated G protein alpha 16 subunit. Schnabel P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Nov 16;188(3):1018-23
Isolation of cDNA clones and tissue expression of rat ral A and ral B GTP-binding proteins. Wildey GM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Jul 15;194(1):552-9
Mutagenesis of Ste18, a putative G gamma subunit in the Saccharomyces cerevisiae pheromone response pathway. Whiteway M, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Oct-Nov; 70(10-11):1230-7
Detection and characterization of mRNA and proteins encoded by human rab2 low molecular weight GTP-binding protein gene. Tachibana K, et al.
Biochem Int 1992 Oct;28(1):181-9
Structure of the murine rab3A gene: correlation of genomic organization with antibody epitopes. Baumert M, et al.
Biochem J 1993 Jul 1;293 (Pt 1):157-63
Prenyl group identification of rap2 proteins: a ras superfamily member other than ras that is farnesylated. Farrell FX, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 15;289 (Pt 2):349-55
Production, processing and partial purification of functional G protein beta gamma subunits in baculovirus-infected insect cells. Robishaw JD, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 15; 286 (Pt 3):677-80
The molecular cloning of the squid (Loligo forbesi) visual Gq-alpha subunit and its expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ryba NJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 1;292 (Pt 2):333-41
Enhancement of Clostridium botulinum C3-catalysed ADP-ribosylation of recombinant rhoA by sodium dodecyl sulfate. Just I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 6; 45(7):1409-16
The isolation and characterization of P-element insertions into G protein genes [published erratum appears in Biochem Soc Trans 1992 Nov;20(4):911] Lineruth K, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):261S
Lipid modifications and function of the ras superfamily of proteins. Magee AI, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May; 20(2):497-9 (18 ref.)
Molecular characterization of a conserved, guanine nucleotide-dependent ADP-ribosylation factor in Drosophila melanogaster. Murtagh JJ Jr, et al.
Biochemistry 1993 Jun 15;32(23):6011-8
Posttranslational processing of the ras superfamily of small GTP-binding proteins. Newman CM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1993 May 25;1155(1):79-96 (226 ref.)
Structures and functions of the K rev-1 transformation suppressor gene and its relatives. Noda M.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1993 May 25;1155(1):97-109 (141 ref.)
Purification and characterization of a low M(r) GTP-binding protein, ram p25, expressed by baculovirus expression system. Suzuki T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 23;1159(2):162-8
Molecular cloning of a G-protein alpha i subunit from the lobster olfactory organ. McClintock TS, et al.
Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1992 Jul;14(3):273-6
Rare mutations of the Gs alpha subunit gene in human endocrine tumors. Mutation detection by polymerase chain reaction-primer-introduced restriction analysis. Yoshimoto K, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 15;72(4):1386-93
Epigenetic activation of Gi-2 protein, the product of a putative protooncogene, mediates tumor promotion in vitro. Harbers M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Dec; 13(12):2403-6
Beta 1 adrenergic receptor and G alpha s mRNAs in rat heart as a function of mechanical load and thyroxine intoxication. Moalic JM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Feb; 27(2):231-7
COP1, an Arabidopsis regulatory gene, encodes a protein with both a zinc-binding motif and a G beta homologous domain. Deng XW, et al. **Cell** 1992 Nov 27;71(5):791-801
Endocytosis in yeast: evidence for the involvement of a small GTP-binding protein (Ypt7p). Wichmann H, et al. **Cell** 1992 Dec 24;71(7):1131-42
rho gene products, botulinum C3 exoenzyme and cell adhesion. Narumiya S, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Jan;5(1):9-19 (71 ref.)
Mapping of the KREV1 transformation suppressor gene and its pseudogene (KREV1P) to human chromosome 1p13.3 and 14q24.3, respectively, by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Takai S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993; 63(1):59-61
Fission yeast and a plant have functional homologues of the Sar1 and Sec12 proteins involved in ER to Golgi traffic in budding yeast. d'Enfert C, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov; 11(11):4205-11
Fluoxetine modulates G protein alpha s, alpha q, and alpha 12 subunit mRNA expression in rat brain. Lesch KP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 1;227(2):233-7
G-protein mutations in thyroid tumors. Goretzki PE, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;100(1-2):14-6 (11 ref.)
Cell-specific expression of Gq/11 protein and mRNA in rat seminiferous tubules. Haugen TB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 23;329(1-2):96-8
High level expression of transfected G protein alpha i3 subunit is required for plasma membrane targeting and adenylyl cyclase inhibition in NIH 3T3 fibroblasts. Hermouet S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 9;312(2-3):223-8
Molecular cloning of G protein alpha subunits from the central nervous system of the mollusc Lymnaea stagnalis. Knol JC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 21;314(3):215-9
Molecular cloning of a cDNA encoding a novel small GTP-binding protein. Koda T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 9;328(1-2):21-4
Cloning of a novel putative G-protein-coupled receptor (NLR) which is expressed in neuronal and lymphatic tissue. Kouba M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 26;321(2-3):173-8
The gamma-subunit of the principal G-protein from squid (Loligo forbesi) photoreceptors contains a novel N-terminal sequence. Lott JS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 9;312(2-3):241-4
Xenopus laevis oocyte G alpha subunits mRNAs. Detection and quantitation during oogenesis and early embryogenesis by competitive reverse PCR. Oñate A, et al.
FEBS Lett 1992 Nov 30;313(3):213-9
cDNA cloning and expression of an Arabidopsis GTP-binding protein of the ARF family. Regad F, et al.
FEBS Lett 1993 Jan 25;316(2):133-6
Sequence homology between bacteriorhodopsin and G-protein coupled receptors: exon shuffling or evolution by duplication? Taylor EW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 5; 325(3):161-6
Altered expression of G-protein mRNA in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Thibault C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 23;313(2):160-4
Cloning of an adenosine A1 receptor-encoding gene from rabbit. Bhattacharya S, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jun 30;128(2):285-8
Sequence of a canine cDNA clone encoding a Ran/TC4 GTP-binding protein. Dupree P, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 21; 120(2):325-6
Consecutive inactivation of both alleles of the gb110 gene has no effect on the proliferation and differentiation of mouse embryonic stem cells. Hamann L, et al. **Gene** 1993 Apr 30;126(2):279-84
Sequence of the Schizosaccharomyces pombe gtp1 gene and identification of a novel family of putative GTP-binding proteins. Hudson JD, et al. **Gene** 1993 Mar 30;125(2):191-3
RAP1 and telomere structure regulate telomere position effects in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kyrion G, et al.
Genes Dev 1993 Jul;7(7A):1146-59
YAC-assisted cloning of a putative G-protein mapping to the MHC class I region. Denizot F, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Dec;14(4):857-62
Molecular cloning of the cDNA and chromosomal localization of the gene for a putative seven-transmembrane segment (7-TMS) receptor isolated from human spleen. Federsppiel B, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jun;16(3):707-12
Reassignment of the human ARH9 RAS-related gene to chromosome 1p13-p21. Morris SW, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Mar;15(3):677-9
Selective amplification and partial sequencing of cDNAs encoding G protein alpha subunits from cochlear tissues. Tachibana M, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Sep;62(1):82-8
G-protein oncogenes in acromegaly. Spada A, et al.
Horm Res 1992;38(1-2):90-3 (37 ref.)
Participation of RAP1 protein in expression of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae arginase (CAR1) gene. Kovari LZ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(4):941-51
Cell division and transcription of ftsZ. Smith RW, et al.
J Bacteriol 1993 May;175(9):2788-91
Primary structure and cell-type specific expression of a gustatory G protein-coupled receptor related to olfactory receptors. Abe K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5; 268(16):12033-9
Selective tissue distribution of G protein gamma subunits, including a new form of the gamma subunits identified by cDNA cloning. Cali JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25; 267(33):24023-7
A new member of the ras superfamily, the rac1 homologue from Caenorhabditis elegans. Cloning and sequence analysis of cDNA, pattern of developmental expression, and biochemical characterization of the protein. Chen W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):320-4
The CDC42 homologue from Caenorhabditis elegans. Complementation of yeast mutation. Chen W, et al.
J Biol Chem 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13280-5
Properties of the SDC25 C-domain, a GDP to GTP exchange factor of RAS proteins and in vitro modulation of adenylyl cyclase. Créchet JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):14836-41
Inhibition of superoxide production in B lymphocytes by rac antisense oligonucleotides. Dorseuil O, et al.
J Biol Chem 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20540-2
A truncated recombinant alpha subunit of Gi3 with a reduced affinity for beta gamma dimers and altered guanosine 5'-3-O-(thio)triphosphate binding. Graf R, et al.
J Biol Chem 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24307-14
Characterization of the human ADP-ribosylation factor 3 promoter. Transcriptional regulation of a TATA-less promoter. Haun RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25; 268(12):8793-800
Transcriptional regulation of G-protein alpha i subunit genes in LLC-PK1 renal cells and characterization of the porcine G alpha 1-3 gene promoter. Holtzman EJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 1993 Feb 25;268(6):3964-75
The Q205LGo-alpha subunit expressed in NIH-3T3 cells induces transformation. Kroll SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23183-8
Human and Giardia ADP-ribosylation factors (ARFs) complement ARF function in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lee FJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24441-5
Analysis of Gz alpha by site-directed mutagenesis. Sites and specificity of protein kinase C-dependent phosphorylation. Lounsbury KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15; 268(5):3494-8
Regulation of ADP-ribosylation factor (ARF) expression. Cross-species conservation of the developmental and tissue-specific alternative polyadenylation of ARF 4 mRNA. Mishima K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25; 267(33):24109-16
ARD 1, a 64-kDa guanine nucleotide-binding protein with a carboxyl-terminal ADP-ribosylation factor domain. Mishima K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):8801-7
Characterization of the gene for ADP-ribosylation factor (ARF) 2, a developmentally regulated, selectively expressed member of the ARF family of approximately 20-kDa guanine nucleotide-binding proteins. Serventi IM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):4863-72
Mutational analysis of G protein alpha subunit G(o) alpha expressed in Escherichia coli. Slepak VZ, et al.
J Biol Chem 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1414-23
A human polyadenylation factor is a G protein beta-subunit homologue. Takagaki Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25; 267(33):23471-4
Identification of a G protein alpha subunit from Neurospora crassa that is a member of the Gi family. Turner GE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):14805-11
Mutagenesis of the amino-terminal glycine to alanine in Gs alpha subunit alters beta gamma-dependent properties and decreases adenylylcyclase activation. van der Neut R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):436-41
Components required for cytokinesis are important for bud site selection in yeast. Flescher EG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;122(2):373-86
Amino- and carboxy-terminal deletion mutants of Gs alpha are localized to the particulate fraction of transfected COS cells. Juhnn YS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;119(3):523-30
Ran/TC4: a small nuclear GTP-binding protein that regulates DNA synthesis. Ren M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;120(2):313-23
Characterization of a putative Drosophila GTP-binding protein. Fredieu JR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 May;105 (Pt 1):81-91
The thyrotropin receptor (TSH-R) is not an oncogene for thyroid tumors: structural studies of the TSH-R and the alpha-subunit of Gs in human thyroid neoplasms. Matsuo K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jun;76(6):1446-51
Heterogeneous mutations in the gene encoding the alpha-subunit of the stimulatory G protein of adenylyl cyclase in Albright hereditary osteodystrophy. Miric A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jun;76(6):1560-8
Activating mutations of the Gs alpha-gene in nonfunctioning pituitary tumors. Tordjman K, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Sep;77(3):765-9
Association of somatotrophinomas with loss of alleles on chromosome 11 and with gsp mutations. Thakker RV, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;91(6):2815-21
MSS1, a nuclear-encoded mitochondrial GTPase involved in the expression of COX1 subunit of cytochrome c oxidase. Decoster E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 5;232(1):79-88
Isolation and characterization of a novel cDNA which identifies both neural-specific and ubiquitously expressed GS alpha mRNAs. Habecker BA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Aug;61(2):712-7
Targeting of the Gi2 alpha gene in ES cells with replacement and insertion vectors. Rudolph U, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993;

13(1-4):619-37
Linkage analysis of the Gi alpha 2 gene on mouse chromosome 9. De Maeyer-Guignard J, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1992;3(10):601-3
Rab proteins and gene family in animals. Tavitian A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;219:387-97
Filarial parasites contain a ras homolog of the TC4/ran/Spil family. Dissanayake S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Dec;56(2):259-67
Molecular cloning of a rho family gene of Entamoeba histolytica. Lohia A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Mar;58(1):177-80
Schizosaccharomyces pombe ypt5: a homologue of the rab5 endosome fusion regulator. Armstrong J, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Jun;4(6):583-92
A Drosophila rotund transcript expressed during spermatogenesis and imaginal disc morphogenesis encodes a protein which is similar to human Rac GTPase-activating (racGAP) proteins. Agnel M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;12(11):5111-22
GSP1 and GSP2, genetic suppressors of the prp20-1 mutant in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: GTP-binding proteins involved in the maintenance of nuclear organization. Belhumeur P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2152-61
Expression cDNA cloning of a transforming gene encoding the wild-type G alpha 12 gene product. Chan AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):762-8
GCD11, a negative regulator of GCN4 expression, encodes the gamma subunit of eIF-2 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hannig EM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):506-20
Mutated alpha subunit of the Gq protein induces malignant transformation in NIH 3T3 cells. Kalinec G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4687-93
C-terminal truncation of RAP1 results in the deregulation of telomere size, stability, and function in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kyrion G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov; 12(11):5159-73
Rabphilin-3A, a putative target protein for smg p25A/rab3A p25 small GTP-binding protein related to synaptotagmin. Shirataki H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2061-8
Saccharomyces cerevisiae cdc15 mutants arrested at a late stage in anaphase are rescued by Xenopus cDNAs encoding N-ras or a protein with beta-transducin repeats. Spevak W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):4953-66
Epigenetic switching of transcriptional states: cis- and trans-acting factors affecting establishment of silencing at the HMR locus in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sussel L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):3919-28
A Drosophila homolog of bovine smg p25a GDP dissociation inhibitor undergoes a shift in isoelectric point in the developmental mutant quartet. Zahner JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):217-27
Identification of G protein alpha subunit mutations in human growth hormone (GH)- and GH/prolactin-secreting pituitary tumors by single-strand conformation polymorphism (SSCP) analysis. Drews RT, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;87(1-3):125-9
Follicle-stimulating hormone increases guanine nucleotide-binding regulatory protein subunit alpha i-3 mRNA but decreases alpha i-1 and alpha i-2 mRNA in Sertoli cells. Loganzo F Jr, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;6(8):1259-67
The Ncypt1 gene from Neurospora crassa is located on chromosome 2: molecular cloning and structural analysis. Heintz K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov;235(2-3):413-21
Cloning and characterization of an ftsZ homologue from a bacterial symbiont of Drosophila melanogaster. Holden PR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Aug;240(2):213-20
Molecular characterization of rgp2, a gene encoding a small GTP-binding protein from rice. Youssefian S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Feb;237(1-2):187-92
flhF, a Bacillus subtilis flagellar gene that encodes a putative GTP-binding protein. Carpenter PB, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Sep;6(18):2705-13
Long term beta-adrenoceptor-mediated up-regulation of Gi alpha and G(o) alpha mRNA levels and pertussis toxin-sensitive guanine nucleotide-binding proteins in rat heart. Eschenhagen T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Nov; 42(5):773-83
Evolution of the mammalian G protein alpha subunit multigene family. Wilkie TM, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 May; 1(2):85-91 (76 ref.)
Oncogene ect2 is related to regulators of small GTP-binding proteins [published erratum appears in Nature 1993 Aug 19;364(6439):737] Miki T, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 1; 362(6419):462-5
Isolation of a Miller-Dieker lissencephaly gene containing G protein beta-subunit-like repeats. Reiner O, et al. **Nature** 1993 Aug 19;364(6439):717-21
Abundant Gs alpha mRNA in basket cells of the dentate gyrus in adult rat hippocampus. Najlerahim A. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Mar;18(3):291-5
Phylogenetic tree analysis of G protein-coupled 5-HT receptors: implications for receptor nomenclature. Peroutka SJ. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Jul;31(7):609-13
Alternative splicing of the mRNA encoding the alpha subunits of the G(o) GTP-binding protein during brain development and in neuronal cell lines. Horn DA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 28;155(1):57-60
Clinical and biochemical characteristics of acromegalic patients harboring gsp-positive and gsp-negative pituitary tumors. Adams EF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Aug; 33(2):198-203; discussion 203
Molecular cloning and DNA sequence of a Dictyostelium cDNA encoding a Ran/TC4 related GTP binding protein belonging to the ras superfamily. Bush J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 11;21(7):1675
Yeast RNC1 encodes a chimeric protein, RhoNUC, with a human rho motif and deoxyribonuclease activity. Chow TY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 11;20(19):5215-21
A repetitive DNA sequence in Paramecium macronuclei is related to the beta subunit of G proteins. Forney J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25;20(20):5397-402
Tumorigenic activity of rho genes from Aplysia californica. Perona R, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 May;8(5):1285-92
Identification of a human guanine nucleotide-releasing factor (H-GRF55) specific for Ras proteins. Schweighoffer F, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jun;8(6):1477-85
Molecular characterization of an Arabidopsis thaliana cDNA encoding a small GTP-binding protein, Rha1. Anuntalabhochai S, et al. **Plant J** 1991 Sep;1(2):167-74
Sequence of a novel plant ras-related cDNA from Pisum sativum. Drew JE, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Mar; 21(6):1195-9
Differential antagonism of Ras biological activity by catalytic and Src homology domains of Ras GTPase activation protein. Clark GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):4887-91
cDNA cloning of a human mRNA preferentially expressed in hematopoietic cells and with homology to a GDP-dissociation inhibitor for the rho GTP-binding proteins. Lelias JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1479-83
Lipid modifications of G proteins: alpha subunits are palmitoylated. Linder ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3675-9
Two transmembrane signaling mechanisms control expression of the cAMP receptor gene CAR1 during Dictyostelium development. Louis JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):5969-73
Defective guanyl nucleotide-binding protein beta gamma subunits in a forskolin-resistant mutant of the Y1 adrenocortical cell line. Mitchell J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):8933-7
A Drosophila G-protein alpha subunit, Gf alpha, expressed in a spatially and temporally restricted pattern during Drosophila development. Quan F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4236-40
A mutant alpha subunit of G12 potentiates the eicosanoid pathway and is highly oncogenic in NIH 3T3 cells. Xu N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15; 90(14):6741-5
Baculovirus expression and purification of a soluble, mutant G-protein alpha subunit. Jones TL, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Feb;4(1):64-71
Activation of transcription by IFN-gamma: tyrosine phosphorylation of a 91-kD DNA binding protein. Shuai K, et al. **Science** 1992 Dec 11;258(5089):1808-12
Gs alpha--identification of a gene highly expressed by insulinoma and other endocrine tumors. Zeiger MA, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Aug;114(2):458-62; discussion 462-3
Mutational activation of RAS and GSP oncogenes in differentiated thyroid cancer and their biological implications. Goretzki PE, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Jul-Aug;16(4):576-81; discussion 581-2
RHO gene products, putative small GTP-binding proteins, are important for activation of the CAL1/CDC43 gene product, a protein geranylgeranyltransferase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Qadota H, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Sep; 8(9):735-41
[Structure and function of mouse Mx 1 protein] Nakayama M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2832-7 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Functional localization of an exocytosis-triggering G-protein in human cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Mittrücker HW, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Aug;76(4):610-5
Intracerebroventricular injection of antibodies directed against Gs alpha enhances the supraspinal antinociception induced by morphine, beta-endorphin and clonidine in mice. Sánchez-Blázquez P, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(24):PL237-42

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of an ARF type low molecular mass GTP-binding protein in pea (Pisum sativum). Memon AR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30; 193(3):809-13
Isolation and characterization of a novel family of G protein-coupled receptors. Webb TE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):199S
Copurification of rho protein and the rho-GDP dissociation inhibitor from bovine neutrophil cytosol. Effect of phosphoinositides on rho ADP-ribosylation by the C3 exoenzyme of Clostridium botulinum. Bourmeyster N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 29;31(51):12863-9
Purification and characterization of a low M(r) GTP-binding protein, c25KG, from human platelet membranes. Nagata K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 20;1160(2):193-8
The purification of a guanine nucleotide regulatory protein from rat brain membrane and the measurement of its GTPase. Zhang D, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1992 Jun;7(2):75-8
Small membrane-associated GTP-binding proteins of catecholamine-secreting cells. Rhoads AR, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Jan;25(1):79-86
Purification of four forms of the beta gamma subunit complex of G proteins containing different gamma subunits. Asano T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20512-9
A third form of the G protein beta subunit. 2. Purification and biochemical properties. Fung BK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24782-8
Purification from Sf9 cells and characterization of recombinant Gq alpha and G11 alpha. Activation of purified phospholipase C isozymes by G alpha subunits. Hepler JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14367-75
Purification and characterization of Rac 2. A cytosolic GTP-binding protein that regulates human neutrophil NADPH oxidase. Knaus UG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):23575-82
Identification and quantification of Gi-type GTP-binding proteins that copurify with a pituitary somatostatin receptor. Luthin DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15; 268(8):5990-6
Purification of Sec4 protein from Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Escherichia coli. Novick P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;219:352-62
Preparation of recombinant ADP-ribosylation factor. Randazzo PA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;219:362-9
Localization of Rab family members in animal cells. Zerial M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;219:398-407
Expression and localization of two low molecular weight GTP-binding proteins, Rab8 and Rab10, by epitope tag. Chen YT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15; 90(14):6508-12

METABOLISM

Modulation of G proteins and second messenger responsiveness by steroid hormones in GH3 rat pituitary tumour cells. Paulssen RH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Dec;146(4):511-8
DOCA-salt hypertensive rat hearts exhibit altered expression of G-proteins. Anand-Srivastava MB, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Jan;6(1):72-5
Facilitatory effects of diltiazem on dopamine release in the central nervous system. Focus on interactions with D2 autoreceptors and guanosine triphosphate binding proteins. Tsuda K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Sep;5(9):642-7
Pertussis toxin-induced ADP ribosylation of inhibitor G proteins alters vagal control of heart rate in vivo. Adamson PB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):H734-40
Human plasmin induces a receptor-mediated arachidonate release coupled with G proteins in endothelial cells. Chang WC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):C271-81
Decrease in Gs protein expression may impair adenylate cyclase activation in old kidneys. Liang CT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):F770-3
G protein activation inhibits amiloride-blockable highly selective sodium channels in A6 cells. Ohara A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):C352-60
Chloride channels in myocytes from rabbit colon are regulated by a pertussis toxin-sensitive G protein. Sun XP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):G774-85
G protein coupling of human platelet V1 vascular vasopressin receptors. Thibonnier M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May; 264(5 Pt 1):C1336-44
Effects of agonists on p21ras and ras-related proteins in rat pancreatic acinar cells. Zimmermann P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):G396-406
Labeling of adenine and guanine nucleotide-binding proteins in permeabilized cells with in situ periodate-oxidized nucleotides. Peter ME, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Apr; 210(1):77-85
A method for evaluating the effects of ligands upon Gs protein-coupled receptors using a recombinant melanophore-based bioassay. Potenza MN, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Nov 1;206(2):315-22
Covalent modifications of G-proteins. Yamane HK, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993;33:201-41 (226 ref.)
Decrease in coupling of Gs in v-src-transformed NIH-3T3 fibroblasts: possible involvement of tyrosine phosphorylation of Gs by pp60v-src. Akiho H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jul;304(1):235-41
Post-translational processing and membrane association of the two early endosome-associated rab GTP-binding proteins (rab4 and rab5). Li G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Aug 1;304(2):471-8
The GTP-binding regulatory proteins, Gs and G(i), are altered in erythrocyte membranes of patients with ischemic heart disease resulting from coronary atherosclerosis. Kots AYa, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Aug;13(8):1244-51
Mutational analysis of third cytoplasmic loop domains in G-protein coupling of the HM1 muscarinic receptor. Arden JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 16;188(3):1111-5
Identification of GTP binding proteins in brain microvessels and their role in phosphoinositide turnover. Catalán RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15; 195(2):952-7
Functional alpha 2-adrenergic receptor-Gs coupling undergoes agonist-promoted desensitization in a subtype-selective manner. Eason MG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 28;193(1):318-23
Partial purification of a GTPase-activating protein for rap2b from bovine brain membranes. Farrell FX, et al.

Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Dec 15;189(2):717–21

Activation of transforming G protein–coupled receptors induces rapid tyrosine phosphorylation of cellular proteins, including p125FAK and the p130 v–src substrate. Gutkind JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15; 188(1):155–61

Regulation of the GTPase activity of the ras–related rap2 protein. Janoueix–Lerosey I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):455–64

GTP–binding protein couples with metabotropic glutamate receptor in bovine retinal on–bipolar cell. Kikkawa S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31; 195(1):374–9

Purification and characterization of three MEKA–like proteins in liver: association of a 94 kDa protein with beta gamma subunits of G–proteins. Kuo CH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 31; 191(3):1097–104

The mammalian heat shock protein binding immunophilin (p59/HBI) is an ATP and GTP binding protein. Le Bihan S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15; 195(2):600–7

Small conductance chloride channels in acinar cells from the rat mandibular salivary gland are directly controlled by a G–protein. Martin DK. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 14;192(3):1266–73

Identification of novel members of G–protein coupled receptor superfamily expressed in bovine taste tissue. Matsuoka I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):504–11

Identification of an ARF type low molecular mass GTP–binding protein in pea (Pisum sativum). Memon AR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30; 193(3):809–13

Subcellular localization of a low Mr GTP–binding protein, c25KG, in resting and stimulated human platelets. Nagata K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15; 195(2):1081–8

Characterization of a Gly19—>Val mutant of ram p25, a low Mr GTP–binding protein: loss of GTP/GDP–binding activity in the mutated ram p25. Nagata K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):330–5

Fluoride causes suppression of neurite outgrowth in human neuroblastoma via an influx of extracellular calcium. Nakagawa–Yagi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 15;191(2):727–36

Domains for G–protein coupling in angiotensin II receptor type I: studies by site–directed mutagenesis. Ohyama K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15; 189(2):677–83

The nucleotide exchange rates of rho and rac small GTP–binding proteins are enhanced to different extents by their regulatory protein Smg GDS. Sasaki T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1188–93

Combination of arachidonic acid and guanosine 5'–O–(3–thiotriphosphate) induce translocation of rac p21s to membrane and activation of NADPH oxidase in a cell–free system. Sawai T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31;195(1):264–9

DRG: a novel developmentally regulated GTP–binding protein. Sazuka T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):363–70

Stimulation of phospholipase C by a mutationally activated G protein alpha 16 subunit. Schnabel P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 16;188(3):1018–23

Guanosine 5'–O–(3–thiotriphosphate) causes endothelium–dependent, pertussis toxin–sensitive relaxations in porcine coronary arteries. Shibano T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):324–9

Identification of a novel gamma–subunit from bovine brain GTP binding regulatory proteins (Gi/o). Sohma H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 15;190(3):849–56

Evidence for an indirect effect of nerve growth factor (NGF) on the ADP–ribosylation of a 22 kDa rho–like protein in PC12 cells. Takahashi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 15;190(3):1156–62

Changes in ADP–ribosylation of rho–related protein by exoenzyme C3 from Clostridium botulinum with maturation in rat testis. Kurokawa T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Sep;27(6):1067–71

Interactions between the dopamine D2 receptor and GTP–binding proteins. Plug MJ, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Oct;28(1):21–9

Enhanced expression of inhibitory guanine nucleotide regulatory protein in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Relationship to adenylate cyclase inhibition. Anand–Srivastava MB. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 15;288 (Pt 1):79–85

G–proteins are not directly involved in the CD3–antigen–mediated production of inositol phosphates in HPB–ALL T–leukaemia cells expressing phospholipase C isoforms gamma 1 and beta 3. Biffen M, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 15;289 (Pt 2):387–94

A mnemonical or negative–co–operativity model for the activation of adenylate cyclase by a common G–protein–coupled calcitonin–gene–related neuropeptide (CGRP)/amylin receptor. Bushfield M, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jul 1;293 (Pt 1):229–36

Gs alpha is a substrate for mono(ADP–ribosyl)transferase of NG108–15 cells. ADP–ribosylation regulates Gs alpha activity and abundance. Donnelly LE, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 15;288 (Pt 1):331–6

Phospholipase D activity in phagocytic leucocytes is synergistically regulated by G–protein– and tyrosine kinase–based mechanisms. Dubyak GR, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 15;292 (Pt 1):121–8

Up–regulation of the amount of Gi alpha 2 associated with the plasma membrane in human neutrophils stimulated by granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor. Durstin M, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 15;292 (Pt 1):183–7

Prenyl group identification of rap2 proteins: a ras superfamily member other than ras that is farnesylated. Farrell FX, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 15;289 (Pt 2):349–55

An insulin receptor peptide (1135–1156) stimulates guanosine 5'–[gamma–thio]triphosphate binding to the 67 kDa G–protein associated with the insulin receptor. Jo H, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 15;294 (Pt 1):19–24

Blockade of mevalonate production by lovastatin attenuates bombesin and vasopressin potentiation of nutrient–induced insulin secretion in HIT–T15 cells. Probable involvement of small GTP–binding proteins. Li G, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 15;289 (Pt 2):379–85

Enhanced degradation of the phosphoinositidase C–linked guanine–nucleotide–binding protein Gq alpha/G11 alpha following activation of the human M1 muscarinic acetylcholine receptor expressed in CHO cells. Mitchell FM, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jul 15;293 (Pt 2):495–9

Agonist activation of transfected human M1 muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in CHO cells results in down–regulation of both the receptor and the alpha subunit of the G–protein Gq. Mullaney I, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 1;289 (Pt 1):125–31

Ethanol increases receptor–dependent cyclic AMP production in cultured hepatocytes by decreasing G(i)–mediated inhibition. Nagy LE, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 15;286 (Pt 3):681–6

A novel N–terminal motif for palmitoylation of G–protein alpha subunits. Parenti M, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 15; 291 (Pt 2):349–53

The role of the third intracellular loop of the neutrophil N–formyl peptide receptor in G protein coupling. Prossnitz ER, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Sep 1;294 (Pt 2):581–7

Coupling of the alpha 2–adrenergic receptor to the inhibitory G–protein Gi and adenylate cyclase in HT29 cells. Remaury A, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 15;292 (Pt 1):283–8

Differential cholera–toxin– and pertussis–toxin–catalysed ADP–ribosylation of G–proteins coupled to formyl–peptide and leukotriene B4 receptors. Schepers TM, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 15;289 (Pt 2):469–73

Effect of delta–opioid antagonists on the functional coupling between opioid receptors and G–proteins in rat brain membranes. Georgoussi Z, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 22;45(12):2405–10

Absence of a direct coupling of a G protein to dihydropyridine binding sites in rat heart. Huguet F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;44(8):1680–2

Effects of chronic low–level lead exposure on mRNA expression, ADP–ribosylation and photoaffinity labeling with [alpha–32P]guanine triphosphate–gamma–azidoanilide of GTP–binding proteins in neurons isolated from the brain of neonatal and adult rats. Singh AK. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 9;45(5):1107–14

Characterization of recombinant human serotonin 5HT1A receptors expressed in Chinese hamster ovary cells. [3H]spiperone discriminates between the G–protein–coupled and –uncoupled forms. Sundaram H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 9;45(5):1003–9

Effects of polyanions on alpha 1–adrenoceptor–G protein interactions. Dasso LL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May; 20(2):134S

GTP–binding proteins and protein phosphorylation substrates in central nervous system myelin. de Lange MS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):262S

Geranylgeranylated proteins. Glomset JA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):479–84 (50 ref.)

Effects of adenyl nucleotides and carbachol on cooperative interactions among G proteins. Chidiac P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 10;31(44):10908–21

The G protein alpha s subunit incorporates [3H]palmitic acid and mutation of cysteine–3 prevents this modification. Degtyarev MY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 17; 32(32):8057–61

G–protein–effector coupling: a real–time light–scattering assay for transducin–phosphodiesterase interaction. Heck M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 17;32(32):8220–7

Characterization of recombinant and endogenous ADP–ribosylation factors synthesized in Sf9 insect cells. Kunz BC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 6;32(26):6643–8

Regulation of the human neutrophil NADPH oxidase by rho–related G–proteins. Kwong CH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 1;32(21):5711–7

On the mechanism of guanosine triphosphate hydrolysis in ras p21 proteins. Langen R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 22;31(37):8691–6

Effects of temperature on ADP–ribosylation factor stimulation of cholera toxin activity. Murayama T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 19;32(2):561–6

G protein binding and G protein activation by nucleotide transfer involve distinct domains on tubulin: regulation of signal transduction by cytoskeletal elements. Roychowdhury S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 11; 32(18):4955–61

G protein beta gamma subunit: physical and chemical characterization. Thomas TC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 24;32(33):8628–35

Rapid and reversible uncoupling of the hepatic alpha 1–adrenergic receptor and guanine–nucleotide–binding protein by phorbol 12,13–dibutyrate. Beeler JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 16;1176(3):339–42

Ral and Rab3a are major GTP–binding proteins of axonal rapid transport and synaptic vesicles and do not redistribute following depolarization stimulated synaptosomal exocytosis. Bielinski DF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 19;1151(2):246–56

Regulation of white adipocyte guanine nucleotide binding proteins Gs alpha and Gi alpha 1–2 by testosterone in vivo: influence of regional fat distribution. Dieudonne MN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 10;1176(1–2):123–7

Calcium– and G–protein–dependent activation of arachidonic acid release by concanavalin–A–stimulated mouse macrophages. Fernández B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 10;1176(1–2):169–74

Low molecular mass GTP–binding proteins are secreted from mammary epithelial cells in association with lipid globules. Ghosal D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 1; 1168(3):299–306

Adenylyl cyclase in lung from hypersensitive guinea pig displays increased responsiveness to guanine nucleotides and isoprenaline: the role of the G proteins Gs and Gi. Grady M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 16; 1176(3):313–20

Functional interaction of prostaglandin E receptor EP3 subtype with guanine nucleotide–binding proteins, showing low–affinity ligand binding. Negishi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 17;1175(3):343–50

Cibacron blue–induced enhancement of agonist binding to cholecystokinin (CCK) receptors in solubilized pancreatic membranes. Yuan DS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 23;1146(1):52–8

GTP–dependent protein(Gs) activity in preterm infants. Marguet C, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992;62(2–3):113–9

Functional modifications of the coupling of solubilized dopamine D2 receptors to guanine–nucleotide–binding proteins. Kazmi SM, et al. **Biol Signals** 1992 Jul–Aug; 1(4):194–207

Localization of GTP–binding protein Go in the enteric nervous system in rat ileum. Nagahama M, et al. **Biol Signals** 1992 Sep–Oct;1(5):266–74

Inherited abnormalities in platelet organelles and platelet formation and associated altered expression of low molecular weight guanosine triphosphate–binding proteins in the mouse pigment mutant gunmetal. Swank RT, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 15;81(10):2626–35

Adrenoceptors as models for G protein–coupled receptors: structure, function and regulation. Schwinn DA. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Jul;71(1):77–85 (46 ref.)

Multiple sigma binding sites in guinea–pig and rat brain membranes: G–protein interactions. Connick JH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;107(3):726–31

Novel regulation of muscarinic receptors and their coupling with G proteins in smooth muscle: transient resensitization during desensitizing process. Hishinuma S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;109(2):330–5

Muscarinic blockade of beta–adrenoceptor–stimulated adenylyl cyclase: the role of stimulatory and inhibitory guanine–nucleotide binding regulatory proteins (Gs and Gi). Pyne NJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;107(3):881–7

The effects of aging on muscarinic receptor/G–protein coupling in the rat hippocampus and striatum. Anson RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 11;598(1–2):302–6

Light and electron microscopic localization of alpha subunits of GTP–binding proteins, G(o) and Gi, in the cerebral cortex and hippocampus of rat brain. Aoki C, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20;596(1–2):189–201

Substance P receptor desensitization in the dorsal horn: possible involvement of receptor–G protein complexes. Holland LN, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 8;600(1):89–96

Increase in [3H]cAMP binding sites and decrease in Gi alpha and Go alpha immunoreactivities in left temporal cortices from patients with schizophrenia. Nishino N, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 25;615(1):41–9

Distribution of guanine nucleotide–binding protein in the brain of the reeler mutant mouse. Terashima T, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 22;601(1–2):136–42

Regulation of G–PROTEIN mRNA abundancy and cAMP accumulation after long–term opioid incubation in primary cultures of astroglia from the rat cerebral cortex. Eriksson PS, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Dec;16(3–4):345–52

Increase in functional activity rather than in amount of Gi–alpha in failing human heart with dilated cardiomyopathy. Fu LX, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Oct; 26(10):950–5

Free radical scavenging enzymes and G protein mediated receptor signalling systems in ischaemically preconditioned porcine myocardium. Fu LX, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Apr;27(4):612–6

The antiarrhythmic action of ischaemic preconditioning in rat hearts does not involve functional Gi proteins [see comments] Lawson CS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Apr; 27(4):681–7. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 1993 Apr;27(4):689–90. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 1993 Apr;27(4):690–1.

G proteins and preconditioning [letter; comment] Lawson CS. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Apr;27(4):689–90. Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 1993 Apr;27(4):674–80. Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 1993 Apr;27(4):681–7.

Homologous sensitisation of embryonic chick atrial myocytes to adenosine: mediation by adenosine A1 receptor and guanine nucleotide binding protein. Liang BT, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Jan;27(1):102–10

Preconditioning against infarction in the rat heart does not involve a pertussis toxin sensitive G protein. Liu Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Apr;27(4):608–11

G proteins and preconditioning [letter; comment] Parratt JR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Apr;27(4):690–1. Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 1993 Apr;27(4):674–80. Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 1993 Apr;27(4):681–7.

The antiarrhythmic effect of ischaemic preconditioning in isolated rat heart involves a pertussis toxin sensitive mechanism [see comments] Piacentini L, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Apr;27(4):674–80. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 1993 Apr;27(4):689–90. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 1993 Apr;27(4):690–1.

Endogenous adenosine, A1 adenosine receptor, and pertussis toxin sensitive guanine nucleotide binding protein mediate hypoxia induced AV nodal conduction block in guinea pig heart in vivo. Xu J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Jan; 27(1):134–40

Receptor–to–effector signaling through G proteins: roles for beta gamma dimers as well as alpha subunits. Birnbaumer L. **Cell** 1992 Dec 24;71(7):1069–72 (37 ref.)

G protein–coupled receptor kinases. Lefkowitz RJ. **Cell** 1993 Aug 13;74(3):409–12 (22 ref.)

An essential role for phosphatidylinositol transfer protein in phospholipase C–mediated inositol lipid signaling. Thomas GM, et al. **Cell** 1993 Sep 10;74(5):919–28

Isoprenylation and carboxylmethylation in small GTP–binding proteins of pheochromocytoma (PC–12) cells. Lerner S, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Aug; 12(4):333–51

Lindane decreases forskolin–stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation but does not modify Gs in rat enterocytes. Carrero I, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Jul;5(4):453–62

Vip–induced cross–talk between G–proteins in membranes from rat anterior pituitary cells. Cussac D, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Mar;5(2):119–37

Involvement of pertussis toxin–sensitive and –insensitive GTP–binding proteins in luteinizing hormone exocytosis distal to second messenger generation. Davidson JS, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 Jul;4(4):379–84

Alteration of membrane transductive mechanisms induced by ethanol in human lymphocyte cultures. Fanò G, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Mar;5(2):139–43

G–protein–coupled A1 adenosine receptors in coated vesicles of mammalian brain: characterization by radioligand binding and photoaffinity labelling. González–Calero G, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 Nov;4(6):737–45

Activation of solubilized G–proteins by muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Hilf G, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 Nov; 4(6):787–94

A mutant substituting valine for glycine at position 49 of Gs alpha induces neuronal differentiation of PC12 cells without activation of adenylate cyclase. Kabir AM, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Jul;5(4):443–52

Receptor–stimulated dissociation of GTP[S] from Gi–proteins in membranes of HL–60 cells. Kupprion C, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Jul;5(4):425–33

An arginine residue is the site of receptor–stimulated, cholera toxin–catalysed ADP–ribosylation of pertussis toxin–sensitive G–proteins. Milligan G, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Jul;5(4):485–93

ADP–ribosylation factors, 20,000 M(r) guanine nucleotide–binding protein activators of cholera toxin and components of intracellular vesicular transport systems. Moss J, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Jul;5(4):367–79 (94 ref.)

Cardiac beta–adrenoceptors, G–proteins and adenylate cyclase regulation during myocardial hypertrophy. Nieto JL, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Mar;5(2):169–79

'Cross–talk' between phospholipase C and adenylyl cyclase involves regulation of G–protein levels in GH3 rat pituitary cells. Paulssen EJ, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 Nov;4(6):747–55

Endothelin receptors in rat cerebellum: activation of phosphoinositide hydrolysis is transduced by multiple G–proteins. Sokolovsky M. **Cell Signal** 1993 Jul;5(4):473–83

Prolonged activation of inhibitory somatostatin receptors increases adenylate cyclase activity in wild–type and Gs alpha–deficient (cyc–) S49 mouse lymphoma cells. Thomas JM, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 Sep;4(5):571–81

Small GTP–binding proteins on rat liver lysosomal membranes. Sai Y, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1992 Dec; 17(6):363–9

Bethanechol and a G–protein activator, NaF/AlCl3, induce secretory response in Paneth cells of mouse intestine. Satoh Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Aug;269(2):213–20

Isoprenaline stimulates gene transcription of the inhibitory G protein alpha–subunit Gi alpha–2 in rat heart. Müller FU, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Mar;72(3):696–700

Modulation of adrenergic receptors and G–transduction proteins in failing human ventricular myocardium. Feldman AM. **Circulation** 1993 May;87(5 Suppl):IV27–34 (110 ref.)

Relationship between alcohol consumption and the activity of GTP–binding regulatory proteins in human erythrocyte membranes. Nakamura J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Apr 16;215(1):1–7

The effects of pertussis toxin on vasoconstrictor and vasodilator agents in the pithed rat may not be an indicator of G–protein receptor coupling. Costa M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Mar;20(3):169–76

Identification and localization of G proteins in exocrine glands. Watson EL, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993; 4(3–4):407–14

Ras–regulated signaling processes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Broach JR. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1991 Oct; 1(3):370–7 (52 ref.)

G–proteins and hormonal inhibition of insulin secretion from HIT–T15 cells and isolated rat islets. Seaquist ER, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Nov;41(11):1390–9

A novel putative G protein–coupled receptor highly expressed in lung and testis. Eva C, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;12(5):393–9

Characterization of a guanine nucleotide dissociation stimulator for a ras–related GTPase. Albright CF, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan;12(1):339–47

Activation of G–proteins by receptor–stimulated nucleoside diphosphate kinase in Dictyostelium. Bominaar AA, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jun;12(6):2275–9

Fission yeast and a plant have functional homologues of the Sar1 and Sec12 proteins involved in ER to Golgi traffic in budding yeast. d'Enfert C, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov; 11(11):4205–11

A U3 snoRNP protein with homology to splicing factor PRP4 and G beta domains is required for ribosomal RNA processing. Jansen R, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jun; 12(6):2549–58

Dominant–negative mutants of a yeast G–protein beta subunit identify two functional regions involved in pheromone signalling. Leberer E, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec; 11(13):4805–13

The protein kinase homologue Ste20p is required to link the yeast pheromone response G–protein beta gamma subunits to downstream signalling components. Leberer E, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(13):4815–24

Multiple trimeric G–proteins on the trans–Golgi network exert stimulatory and inhibitory effects on secretory vesicle formation. Leyte A, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec; 11(13):4795–804

Receptor stimulated accumulation of phosphatidylinositol (3,4,5)–trisphosphate by G–protein mediated pathways in human myeloid derived cells. Stephens L, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jun;12(6):2265–73

GCR1, a transcriptional activator in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, complexes with RAP1 and can function without its DNA binding domain. Tornow J, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jun;12(6):2431–7

Reversible phosphorylation—dephosphorylation determines the localization of rab4 during the cell cycle. van der Sluijs P, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(12):4379–89

Functional role of proline and tryptophan residues highly conserved among G protein–coupled receptors studied by mutational analysis of the m3 muscarinic receptor. Wess J, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan;12(1):331–8

Carbohydrate moiety of follitropin receptor is not required for high affinity hormone–binding or for functional coupling between receptor and guanine nucleotide–binding protein in bovine calf testis membranes. Dattatreyamurty B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov;131(5):2437–45

Endothelin receptor subtypes are coupled to adenylate cyclase via different guanyl nucleotide–binding proteins in vasculature. Eguchi S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb; 132(2):524–9

Identification and expression of G–proteins in human myometrium: up–regulation of G alpha s in pregnancy. Europe–Finner GN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun; 132(6):2484–90

Rat brain cytosol contains a factor which reconstitutes guanine–nucleotide–binding–protein–regulated phospholipase–D activation in HL60 cells previously permeabilized with streptolysin O. Geny B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jul 15;215(2):389–96

Abundance and subcellular distribution of GTP–binding proteins in 3T3–L1 cells before and after differentiation to the insulin–sensitive phenotype. Huppertz C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 1;215(3):611–7

Human beta 2–adrenergic receptor produced in stably transformed insect cells is functionally coupled via endogenous GTP–binding protein to adenylyl cyclase. Kleymann G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 15; 213(2):797–804

Stimulatory and inhibitory guanine–nucleotide–binding regulatory protein involvement in stimulation of arachidonic–acid release by N–formyl–methionyl–leucyl–phenylalanine and platelet–activating factor from guinea–pig alveolar macrophages. Differential receptor/G–protein interaction assessed by pertussis and cholera toxins. Levistre R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 1;213(1):295–303

Beta–agonist–induced inhibitory–guanine–nucleotide–binding regulatory protein coupling to adenylate cyclase in mollusc Anodonta cygnea foot muscle sarcolemma. Pertseva MN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Nov 15;210(1):279–86

Characterization of small–molecular–mass guanine–nucleotide–binding regulatory proteins in insulin–secreting cells and PC12 cells. Regazzi R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Sep 15;208(3):729–37

Plasma–membrane–independent pool of the alpha subunit of the stimulatory guanine–nucleotide–binding regulatory protein in a low–density–membrane fraction of S49 lymphoma cells. Svoboda P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Sep 15;208(3):693–8

Activation of the cloned platelet thrombin receptor decreases the pertussis–toxin–dependent ADP–ribosylation of the membrane and soluble inhibitory guanine–nucleotide–binding–alpha proteins. Inhibition by the prostacyclin analog, iloprost. Wilhelm B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 15;216(1):81–8

The small GTP–binding proteins Rab4 and ARF are associated with released exosomes during reticulocyte maturation. Vidal MJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Apr; 60(2):261–7

Impaired G–proteins and cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity in T–lymphocytes from patients with sarcoidosis. Nemoz G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan;23(1):18–27

Affinity cross–linked delta–opioid receptor in NG108–15 cells is low molecular weight (25 kDa) and coupled to GTP–binding proteins. Harada J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 2;227(3):301–7

Polyphosphoinositide hydrolysis and protein kinase C activation in guinea pig tracheal smooth muscle cells in culture by leukotriene D4 involve a pertussis toxin sensitive G–protein. Howard S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 1;227(2):123–9

ADP–ribosylation of rho proteins is inhibited by melittin, mast cell degranulating peptide and compound 48/80. Koch G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 12;226(1):87–91

Heterologous desensitization and reduced G protein ADP–ribosylation following exposure to alpha 2–adrenoceptor and muscarinic receptor agonists. Nah SY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 4;244(1):67–75

Adaptive changes in the number of Gs– and Gi–proteins underlie adenylyl cyclase sensitization in morphine–treated rat striatal neurons. Van Vliet BJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 15;245(1):23–9

A pertussis toxin–sensitive G protein mediates inhibition by morphine of spontaneous electrical activity of oxytocin neurones in anaesthetized rats. Pumford KM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;94(2):247–51

The regulation of GTP–binding proteins during fertilization and zygote differentiation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Browning DD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Mar 29;320(1):52–6

Insulin induces an unmasking of the carboxyl terminus of G(i) proteins in rat adipocytes. Record RD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 May;206(1):36–42

Induction of c–jun independent of PKC, pertussis toxin–sensitive G protein, and polyamines in quiescent SV40–transformed 3T3 T cells. Wang H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Nov;203(1):47–55

Selective coupling of the human anaphylatoxin C5a receptor and alpha 16 in human kidney 293 cells. Buhl AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 24;323(1–2):132–4

Coupling of D2 and D3 dopamine receptors to G–proteins. Castro SW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 11;315(3):223–6

Alpha–helical distorting substitution disrupt coupling between m3 muscarinic receptor and G proteins. Duerson K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 7;324(1):103–8

Synthetic peptides of the rab3 effector domain stimulate a membrane fusion event involved in regulated exocytosis. Edwardson JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 29;320(1):52–6

Interaction of Sec4 with GDI proteins from bovine brain, Drosophila melanogaster and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Conservation of GDI membrane dissociation activity. Garrett MD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 4;331(3):233–8

Molecular cloning of a novel rat G–protein–coupled receptor gene expressed prominently in lung, adrenal, and liver. Harrison JK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 22;318(1):17–22

Stable changes in expression or activation of G protein alpha i or alpha q subunits affect the expression of both beta 1 and beta 2 subunits. Hermouet S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 26;327(2):183–8

Amino acids 356–372 constitute a Gi–activator sequence of the alpha 2–adrenergic receptor and have a Phe substitute in the G protein–activator sequence motif. Ikezu T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 12;311(1):29–32

Phosphorylation of smg p21B in rat peritoneal mast cells in association with histamine release inhibition by dibutyryl–cAMP. Izushi K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 21; 314(3):241–5

Isoprenylation of Rab proteins possessing a C–terminal CaaX motif. Joberty G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 20;330(3):323–8

Changes in the expression of guanine nucleotide–binding proteins during differentiation of 3T3–F442A cells in a hormonally defined medium. Kilgour E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 16;328(3):271–4

Two sites in the third inner loop of the dopamine D2 receptor are involved in functional G protein–mediated coupling to adenylate cyclase. Malek D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 5;325(3):215–9

Characterization of metabotropic glutamate receptors coupled to a pertussis toxin sensitive G–protein in bovine brain coated vesicles. Martin M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 25;316(2):191–6

The human muscarinic M1 acetylcholine receptor, when express in CHO cells, activates and downregulates both Gq alpha and G11 alpha equally and non–selectively. Mullaney I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 14;324(2):241–5

Saccharomyces cerevisiae multifunctional protein RAP1 binds to a conserved sequence in the Polyoma virus enhancer and is responsible for its transcriptional activity in yeast cells. Pollice A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 24; 323(1–2):77–82

Proper processing of a G protein gamma subunit depends on complex formation with a beta subunit. Pronin AN,

et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 9;328(1-2):89-93
Characterization of a membrane-associated, receptor and G-protein responsive phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C from avian erythrocytes. Ruiz-Larrea F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 9;328(1-2):174-82
Interaction of alpha subunit of GTP-binding protein Go with a 20-kDa Triton-insoluble membrane protein in bovine brain. Shiozaki T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 7;314(1):26-8
Phosphorylation of GDI and membrane cycling of rab proteins. Steele-Mortimer O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 30;329(3):313-8
How does the switch II region of G-domains work? Stouten PF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 29;320(1):1-6 (24 ref.)
Interaction of GTP-binding protein Gq with photoactivated rhodopsin in the photoreceptor membranes of crayfish. Terakita A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 13;330(2):197-200
Hepatocyte swelling leads to rapid decrease of the G-/total actin ratio and increases actin mRNA levels. Theodoropoulos PA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 26; 311(3):241-5
Muscarinic acetylcholine receptor produced in recombinant baculovirus infected Sf9 insect cells couples with endogenous G-proteins to activate ion channels. Vasudevan S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 12;311(1):7-11
Association of three small GTP-binding proteins with cholinergic synaptic vesicles. Volknandt W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 8;317(1-2):53-6
Cloning and functional expression of a brain G-protein-coupled ATP receptor. Webb TE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 14;324(2):219-25
Localization of the GTP-binding protein Gi alpha in myelomonocytic progenitor cells is regulated by proliferation (GM-CSF, IL-3) and differentiation (TNF) signals. Townsend PV, et al. **Growth Factors** 1993; 9(1):21-30
Chronic ethanol consumption disturbs G-protein expression and inhibits cyclic AMP-dependent signaling in regenerating rat liver. Diehl AM, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Nov;16(5):1212-9
Molecular mechanisms of somatostatin's inhibition of hormone release: participation of voltage-gated calcium channels and G-proteins. Scherübl H, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1993;27:1-4
Oncogenes and signal transduction. Wong AJ, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Jul 15;28(7):128-32, 136-8, 141
A novel G protein-coupled receptor kinase gene cloned from 4p16.3. Ambrose C, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Dec; 1(9):697-703
Guanine nucleotide regulatory proteins in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Clark CJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Feb; 21(2):204-9
Guanine nucleotide binding proteins in the dual regulation of lacrimal function. Cripps MM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Dec;33(13):3592-600
Endotoxin tolerance is associated with altered GTP-binding protein function. Coffee KA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Sep;73(3):1008-13
The product of the hypB gene, which is required for nickel incorporation into hydrogenases, is a novel guanine nucleotide-binding protein. Maier T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(3):630-5
Post-translational modifications of p21rho proteins. Adamson P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):20033-8
A novel functional target for tumor-promoting phorbol esters and lysophosphatidic acid. The p21rac-GTPase activating protein n-chimaerin. Ahmed S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):10709-12
Mutational analysis of the cAMP-dependent protein kinase-mediated phosphorylation site of Rap1b. Altschuler D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5;268(10):7527-31
Specific interactions of chemoattractant factor receptors with G-proteins. Amatruda TT 3d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10139-44
Post-translational processing of rac p21s is important both for their interaction with the GDP/GTP exchange proteins and for their activation of NADPH oxidase. Ando S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):25709-13
The mechanism of aluminum-independent G-protein activation by fluoride and magnesium. 31P NMR spectroscopy and fluorescence kinetic studies. Antonny B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2393-402
The G alpha q and G alpha 11 proteins couple the thyrotropin-releasing hormone receptor to phospholipase C in GH3 rat pituitary cells. Aragay AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):24983-8
Noncatalytic cGMP-binding sites of amphibian rod cGMP phosphodiesterase control interaction with its inhibitory gamma-subunits. A putative regulatory mechanism of the rod photoresponse. Arshavsky VY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24501-7
Sites of interaction between rod G-protein alpha-subunit and cGMP-phosphodiesterase gamma-subunit. Implications for the phosphodiesterase activation mechanism. Artemyev NO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25067-72
Guanine nucleotides regulate beta-adrenergic activation of Na-H exchange independently of receptor coupling to Gs. Barber DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15; 267(29):20607-12
Purification and characterization of SAR1p, a small GTP-binding protein required for transport vesicle formation from the endoplasmic reticulum. Barlowe C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):873-9
Molecular cloning and expression of GRK6. A new member of the G protein-coupled receptor kinase family. Benovic JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19521-7
Activation of cytosolic phosphoinositide phospholipase C by G-protein beta gamma subunits. Blank JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23069-75
Coupling of the expressed alpha 1B-adrenergic receptor to the phospholipase C pathway in Xenopus oocytes. The role of Go. Blitzer RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5; 268(10):7532-7
ADP-ribosylation of Gs by cholera toxin is potentiated by agonist activation of beta-adrenergic receptors in the absence of GTP. Bornancin F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):17026-9
Beta gamma-subunit activation of G-protein-regulated phospholipase C. Boyer JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25451-6
Mutants of Rab3A analogous to oncogenic Ras mutants. Sensitivity to Rab3A-GTPase activating protein and Rab3A-guanine nucleotide releasing factor. Brondyk WH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9410-5
Affinity purification of a somatostatin receptor-G-protein complex demonstrates specificity in receptor-G-protein coupling. Brown PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25; 268(9):6668-76
Amino acid residues in the Ras-like GTPase Rab3A that specify sensitivity to factors that regulate the GTP/GDP cycling of Rab3A. Burstein ES, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):22715-8
Transfected Go1 alpha inhibits the calcium dependence of beta-adrenergic stimulated cAMP accumulation in C6 glioma cells. Charpentier N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):8980-9
Inhibition of cloned adenylyl cyclases by mutant-activated Gi-alpha and specific suppression of type 2 adenylyl cyclase inhibition by phorbol ester treatment. Chen J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12253-6
Saccharomyces cerevisiae CDC25 (1028-1589) is a guanine nucleotide releasing factor for mammalian ras proteins and is oncogenic in NIH3T3 cells. Chevallier-Multon MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):11113-8
GDP dissociation inhibitor prevents intrinsic and GTPase activating protein-stimulated GTP hydrolysis by the Rac GTP-binding protein. Chuang TH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):775-8
Evidence for involvement of the voltage-dependent Na+ channel gating in depolarization-induced activation of G-proteins. Cohen-Armon M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9824-38
Insulin and okadaic acid induce Rab4 redistribution in adipocytes. Cormont M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15; 268(26):19491-7
The carboxyl-terminal CXXX sequence of Gi alpha, but not Rab5 or Rab11, supports Ras processing and transforming activity. Cox AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5; 268(16):11548-52
Developmentally regulated changes in 1,2-diacylglycerol in Dictyostelium. Regulation by light and G proteins. Cubitt AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):17431-9
Transfected m2 muscarinic acetylcholine receptors couple to G alpha i2 and G alpha i3 in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Activation and desensitization of the phospholipase C signaling pathway. Dell'Acqua ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5676-85
Factors determining the specificity of signal transduction by guanine nucleotide-binding protein-coupled receptors. III. Coupling of alpha 2-adrenergic receptor subtypes in a cell type-specific manner. Duzic E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):24045-52
Insulin- and contraction-stimulated translocation of GTP-binding proteins and GLUT4 protein in skeletal muscle. Etgen GJ Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25; 268(27):20164-9
Activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase/extracellular signal-regulated kinase kinase by G protein and tyrosine kinase oncoproteins. Gardner AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):17896-901
Transfection of NG108-15 cells with antisense opioid-binding cell adhesion molecule cDNA alters opioid receptor-G-protein interaction. Govitrapong P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):18280-5
A truncated recombinant alpha subunit of Gi3 with a reduced affinity for beta gamma dimers and altered guanosine 5'-3-O-(thio)triphosphate binding. Graf R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24307-14
Cross-talk between tyrosine kinase and G-protein-linked receptors. Phosphorylation of beta 2-adrenergic receptors in response to insulin. Hadcock JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):26017-22
Effect of myristoylation on GTP-dependent binding of ADP-ribosylation factor to Golgi. Haun RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5;268(10):7064-8
Purification from Sf9 cells and characterization of recombinant Gq alpha and G11 alpha. Activation of purified phospholipase C isozymes by G alpha subunits. Hepler JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14367-75
Stimulation of specific types of Gs-stimulated adenylyl cyclases by phorbol ester treatment. Jacobowitz O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):3829-32
A mouse CDC25-like product enhances the formation of the active GTP complex of human ras p21 and Saccharomyces cerevisiae RAS2 proteins. Jacquet E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24181-3
Activation by G protein beta gamma subunits of beta-adrenergic and muscarinic receptor kinase. Kameyama K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15; 268(11):7753-8
A protein kinase C inhibitor, staurosporine, activates phospholipase D via a pertussis toxin-sensitive GTP-binding protein in rabbit peritoneal neutrophils. Kanaho Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):23554-9
Signaling events initiated by transforming growth factor-beta 1 that require Gi alpha 1. Kataoka R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19851-7
The alpha 2A-adrenergic receptor is targeted directly to the basolateral membrane domain of Madin-Darby canine kidney cells independent of coupling to pertussis toxin-sensitive GTP-binding proteins. Keefer JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):11340-7
Mutations of the alpha 2A-adrenergic receptor that eliminate detectable palmitoylation do not perturb receptor-G-protein coupling. Kennedy ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):8003-11
Ras (CXXX) and Rab (CC/CXC) prenylation signal sequences are unique and functionally distinct. Khosravi-Far R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5; 267(34):24363-8
Purification and characterization of Rac 2. A cytosolic GTP-binding protein that regulates human neutrophil NADPH oxidase. Knaus UG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):23575-82
The binding site for the beta gamma subunits of heterotrimeric G proteins on the beta-adrenergic receptor kinase. Koch WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15; 268(11):8256-60
The Q205LGo-alpha subunit expressed in NIH-3T3 cells induces transformation. Kroll SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23183-8
Molecular characterization of the in vitro activation of pertussis toxin by ATP. Krueger KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12570-8
ATP-induced potentiation of G-protein-dependent phospholipase D activity in a cell-free system from U937 promonocytic leukocytes. Kusner DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):19973-82
The substance P receptor, which couples to Gq/11, is a substrate of beta-adrenergic receptor kinase 1 and 2. Kwatra MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9161-4
A requirement for Ras protein function in thrombin-stimulated mitogenesis in astrocytoma cells. LaMorte VJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15; 268(26):19411-5
Gi alpha 3 and G(o) alpha selectively associate with the cloned somatostatin receptor subtype SSTR2. Law SF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):10721-7
Human and Giardia ADP-ribosylation factors (ARFs) complement ARF function in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lee FJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24441-5
Evidence for participation of GTP-binding proteins in elicitation of the rapid oxidative burst in cultured soybean cells. Legendre L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5; 267(28):20140-7
Alteration in Gs-mediated signal transduction in S49 lymphoma cells treated with inhibitors of microtubules. Leiber D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):3833-7
The identification and characterization of a GDP-dissociation inhibitor (GDI) for the CDC42Hs protein. Leonard D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15; 267(32):22860-8
The release of endothelium-derived relaxing factor via alpha 2-adrenergic receptor activation is specifically mediated by Gi alpha 2. Liao JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15; 268(26):19528-33
G protein-mediated inhibition of phospholipase C activity in a solubilized membrane preparation. Litosch I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):8692-7
The lymphoma transmembrane glycoprotein GP85 (CD44) is a novel guanine nucleotide-binding protein which regulates GP85 (CD44)-ankyrin interaction. Lokeshwar VB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):22073-8
Analysis of Gz alpha by site-directed mutagenesis. Sites and specificity of protein kinase C-dependent phosphorylation. Lounsbury KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15; 268(5):3494-8
Type II adenylylcyclase integrates coincident signals from Gs, Gi, and Gq. Lustig KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):13900-5
Responses of pertussis toxin-treated microvascular endothelial cells to transforming growth factor beta 1. No evidence for pertussis-sensitive G-protein involvement in TGF-beta signal transduction. McCarthy SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21617-22
Regulation of morphology by rho p21 and its inhibitory GDP/GTP exchange protein (rho GDI) in Swiss 3T3 cells. Miura Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):510-5
A rho gene product in human blood platelets. II. Effects of the ADP-ribosylation by botulinum C3 ADP-ribosyltransferase on platelet aggregation. Morii N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20921-6
Interaction of ADP-ribosylation factor with Escherichia coli enterotoxin that contains an inactivating lysine 112 substitution. Moss J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25; 268(9):6383-7
Pasteurella multocida toxin selectively facilitates

phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate hydrolysis by bombesin, vasopressin, and endothelin. Requirement for a functional G protein. Murphy AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25296-303

A rho gene product in human blood platelets. I. Identification of the platelet substrate for botulinum C3 ADP-ribosyltransferase as rhoA protein. Nemoto Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20916-20

5-hydroxyicosatetraenoate stimulates neutrophils by a stereospecific, G protein-linked mechanism. O'Flaherty JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):14708-14

Binding of coatomer to Golgi membranes requires ADP-ribosylation factor. Palmer DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):12083-9

Removal of the carboxyl-terminal region of phospholipase C-beta 1 by calpain abolishes activation by G alpha q. Park D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3710-4

Activation of phospholipase C isozymes by G protein beta gamma subunits. Park D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5; 268(7):4573-6

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone binding to the mouse pituitary receptor does not involve ionic interactions. A model for neutral peptide binding to G protein-coupled receptors. Perlman JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5; 267(34):24413-7

Structural requirements for the interaction of p21ras with GAP, exchange factors, and its biological effector target. Polakis P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9157-60 (79 ref.)

Absence of G(i) proteins in the Sf9 insect cell. Characterization of the uncoupled recombinant N-formyl peptide receptor. Quehenberger O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):19757-60

Activation of ADP-ribosylation factor by Golgi membranes. Evidence for a brefeldin A- and protease-sensitive activating factor on Golgi membranes. Randazzo PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9555-63

Halothane regulates G-protein-dependent phospholipase C activity in turkey erythrocyte membranes. Rooney TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15550-6

Production of recombinant cytochrome b558 allows reconstitution of the phagocyte NADPH oxidase solely from recombinant proteins. Rotrosen D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14256-60

Function of Ras as a molecular switch in signal transduction. Satoh T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24149-52 (77 ref.)

Protein kinase C and protein tyrosine kinase activity contribute to mitogenic signaling by endothelin-1. Cross-talk between G protein-coupled receptors and pp60c-src. Simonson MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9347-57

Mutational analysis of G protein alpha subunit G(o) alpha expressed in Escherichia coli. Slepak VZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1414-23

Regulation of purified subtypes of phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C beta by G protein alpha and beta gamma subunits. Smrcka AV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9667-74

Synthesis of phosphatidylinositol 3,4,5-trisphosphate in permeabilized neutrophils regulated by receptors and G-proteins. Stephens L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15; 268(23):17162-72

Staphylococcal ADP-ribosyltransferase-sensitive small G protein is involved in brefeldin A action. Sugai M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21297-9

Two isoforms of the EP3 receptor with different carboxyl-terminal domains. Identical ligand binding properties and different coupling properties with Gi proteins. Sugimoto Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5; 268(4):2712-8

G protein-bound conformation of mastoparan-X, a receptor-mimetic peptide. Sukumar M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21421-4

Regulation of purified type I and type II adenylylcyclases by G protein beta gamma subunits. Taussig R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):9-12

Epidermal growth factor modulates the lipolytic action of catecholamines in rat adipocytes. Involvement of a Gi protein. Tebar F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15; 268(23):17199-204

Microsomal membranes contain a high affinity binding site for prenylated peptides. Thissen JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):13780-3

Interaction between protein kinase C-dependent and G protein-dependent pathways in the regulation of natural killer cell granule exocytosis. Ting AT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):23957-62

Effects of brefeldin A and accessory proteins on association of ADP-ribosylation factors 1, 3, and 5 with Golgi. Tsai SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):10820-5

Rab GDP dissociation inhibitor as a general regulator for the membrane association of rab proteins. Ullrich O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):18143-50

Mutagenesis of the amino-terminal glycine to alanine in Gs alpha subunit alters beta gamma-dependent properties and decreases adenylylcyclase activation. van der Neut R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):436-41

Association of a receptor and G-protein-regulated phospholipase C with the cytoskeleton. Vaziri C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):22973-81

Exocytosis in chromaffin cells. Possible involvement of the heterotrimeric GTP-binding protein G(o). Vitale N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):14715-23

Subtype-specific differences in the intracellular sorting of G protein-coupled receptors. von Zastrow M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):763-6

Amphipathic alpha-helical structure does not predict the ability of receptor-derived synthetic peptides to interact with guanine nucleotide-binding regulatory proteins. Voss T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):4637-42

Chronic ethanol treatment increases expression of inhibitory G-proteins and reduces adenylylcyclase activity in the central nervous system of two lines of ethanol-sensitive mice. Wand GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5; 268(4):2595-601

Disruption of receptor-G protein coupling in yeast promotes the function of an SST2-dependent adaptation pathway. Weiner JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):8070-7

Guanine nucleotide-specific phosphate transfer by guanine nucleotide-binding regulatory protein beta-subunits. Characterization of the phosphorylated amino acid. Wieland T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):18111-8

Isoprenylation of Rab1B is impaired by mutations in its effector domain. Wilson AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):14561-4

Involvement of Ras and Raf in the Gi-coupled acetylcholine muscarinic m2 receptor activation of mitogen-activated protein (MAP) kinase kinase and MAP kinase. Winitz S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19196-9

Identification of critical regions on phospholipase C-beta 1 required for activation by G-proteins. Wu D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3704-9

Activation of phospholipase C by alpha 1-adrenergic receptors is mediated by the alpha subunits of Gq family. Wu D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):25798-802

Phosphorylation-dependent regulation of phospholipase A2 by G-proteins and Ca2+ in HL60 granulocytes. Xing M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):25966-75

Regulation of G protein function by an effector in GTP-dependent signal transduction. An inhibitory subunit of cGMP phosphodiesterase inhibits GTP hydrolysis by transducin in vertebrate rod photoreceptors. Yamazaki A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):8899-907

Epidermal growth factor-mediated signaling of G(i)-protein to activation of phospholipases in rat-cultured hepatocytes. Yang L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3739-46

Protein kinase C modulates parathyroid hormone- but not prostaglandin E2-mediated stimulation of cyclic AMP production via the inhibitory guanine nucleotide binding protein in UMR-106 osteosarcoma cells. Koch HM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Dec;7(12):1353-62

Terbutaline-induced downregulation of beta 2-adrenoceptors without Gi-protein alterations in human lymphocytes. Brodde OE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20(5):785-9

Replacement of lysine-181 by aspartic acid in the third transmembrane region of endothelin type B receptor reduces its affinity to endothelin peptides and sarafotoxin 6c without affecting G protein coupling. Zhu G, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Oct;50(2):159-64

GTP gamma S inhibits organelle transport along axonal microtubules. Bloom GS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jan; 120(2):467-76

Activated release of membrane-anchored TGF-alpha in the absence of cytosol. Bosenberg MW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;122(1):95-101

Two distinct populations of ARF bound to Golgi membranes. Helms JB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 May;121(4):751-60

Oocyte maturation in starfish is mediated by the beta gamma-subunit complex of a G-protein. Jaffe LA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 May;121(4):775-83

Amino- and carboxy-terminal deletion mutants of Gs alpha are localized to the particulate fraction of transfected COS cells. Juhnn YS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;119(3):523-30

Mediation of growth factor induced DNA synthesis and calcium mobilization by Gq and Gi2. LaMorte VJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;121(1):91-9

Activation of the alpha subunit of Gs in intact cells alters its abundance, rate of degradation, and membrane avidity. Levis MJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;119(5):1297-307

Ran/TC4: a small nuclear GTP-binding protein that regulates DNA synthesis. Ren M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;120(2):313-23

Multiple GTP-binding proteins regulate vesicular transport from the ER to Golgi membranes. Schwaninger R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;119(5):1077-96

Inhibition of PMA-induced, LFA-1-dependent lymphocyte aggregation by ADP ribosylation of the small molecular weight GTP binding protein, rho. Tominaga T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;120(6):1529-37

Isoprenylation of rab proteins on structurally distinct cysteine motifs. Peter M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Aug;102 (Pt 4):857-65

Downregulation of cardiac guanosine 5'-triphosphate-binding proteins in right atrium and left ventricle in pacing-induced congestive heart failure. Roth DA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar;91(3):939-49

Multiple G-protein-dependent pathways mediate the antisecretory effects of somatostatin and clonidine in the HT29-19A colonic cell line. Warhurst G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug;92(2):603-11

Oxytocin-stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in human myometrial cells: involvement of pertussis toxin-sensitive and -insensitive G-proteins. Phaneuf S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;136(3):497-509

A Gs protein couples P2-purinergic stimulation to cardiac Ca channels without cyclic AMP production. Scamps F, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Oct;100(4):675-701

G-proteins in experimental hypertension: a study of spontaneously hypertensive rat myocardial and renal cortical plasma membranes. McLellan AR, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Apr;11(4):365-72

G-proteins in essential hypertension: a study of human platelet plasma membranes. McLellan AR, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 May;11(5):543-9

Are cardiac G-proteins altered in rat models of hypertension? Michel MC, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Apr;11(4):355-63

Different guanosine triphosphate-binding proteins couple vasopressin receptor to phospholipase C and phospholipase A2 in glomerular mesangial cells. Portilla D, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Nov;120(5):752-61

Reconstitution of recombinant N-formyl chemotactic peptide receptor with G protein. Schreiber RE, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Apr;53(4):470-4

Modeling of G-protein-coupled receptors: application to dopamine, adrenaline, serotonin, acetylcholine, and mammalian opsin receptors. Trumpp-Kallmeyer S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Sep 18;35(19):3448-62

Membrane-delimited cell signaling complexes: direct ion channel regulation by G proteins. Brown AM. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Jan;131(2):93-104 (94 ref.)

A Gq-type G protein couples muscarinic receptors to inositol phosphate and calcium signaling in exocrine cells from the avian salt gland. Hildebrandt JP, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Apr;133(2):183-90

G-protein activators induce a potassium conductance in murine macrophages. McKinney LC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Dec;130(3):265-76

Distortion of the DNA double helix by RAP1 at silencers and multiple telomeric binding sites. Gilson E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 May 20;231(2):293-310

Effects of dexamethasone on G protein levels and adenylyl cyclase activity in rat vascular smooth muscle cells. McLellan AR, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec; 9(3):237-44

Stimulus deprivation increases pineal Gs alpha and G beta. Babila T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Oct;59(4):1356-62

Development of polyclonal anti-D2 dopamine receptor antibodies to fusion proteins: inhibition of D2 receptor-G protein interaction. Boundy VA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jun;60(6):2181-91

Elevated stimulatory and reduced inhibitory G protein alpha subunits in cerebellar cortex of patients with dominantly inherited olivopontocerebellar atrophy. Kish SJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 May;60(5):1816-20

Regional distribution and quantitative measurement of the phosphoinositidase C-linked guanine nucleotide binding proteins G11 alpha and Gq alpha in rat brain. Milligan G. **J Neurochem** 1993 Sep;61(3):845-51

The synaptic vesicle-associated G protein o-rab3 is expressed in subpopulations of neurons. Volknandt W, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Mar;60(3):851-7

Chronic ethanol reduces immunologically detectable Gq alpha/11 alpha in NG108-15 cells. Williams RJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Sep;61(3):1163-6

Cerebral cortex Gs alpha protein levels and forskolin-stimulated cyclic AMP formation are increased in bipolar affective disorder. Young LT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Sep;61(3):890-8

Characterization of a digitonin-solubilized bovine brain H3 histamine receptor coupled to a guanine nucleotide-binding protein. Zweig A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Nov; 59(5):1661-6

Treatment with triiodothyronine decreases the abundance of the alpha-subunits of Gi1 and Gi2 in the cerebral cortex. Orford MR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Oct;112(1-2):34-7

The G-protein-coupled receptor kinases beta ARK1 and beta ARK2 are widely distributed at synapses in rat brain. Arriza JL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Oct;12(10):4045-55

Nerve growth factor changes G protein levels and localization in PC12 cells. Zubiaur M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Jun 1;35(2):207-17

Endogenous arginine-specific ADP-ribosyltransferases and target proteins. Shimoyama M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:271-4 (17 ref.)

Bcl-2 expression in adult and embryonic non-haematopoietic tissues. Lu QL, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Apr;169(4):431-7

Direct evidence for the coupling of A2-adenosine receptor to stimulatory guanine nucleotide-binding-protein in bovine brain striatum. Marala RB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):294-300

Effects of beta-endorphin on mu and delta opioid receptor-coupled G-protein activity: low-Km GTPase studies. Selley DE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Oct; 263(1):99-104

Guanine nucleotide binding proteins mediate D2 dopamine receptor activation of a potassium channel in rat lactotrophs. Einhorn LC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Mar; 462:563-78

Stimulation of the release of [32P]guanosine 5'-diphosphate from G proteins in the rat anterior pituitary lobe by gonadotrophin-releasing and thyrotrophin-releasing hormones. Ravindra R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Aug; 95(3):669-77

Switch in antiviral specificity of a GTPase upon translocation

from the cytoplasm to the nucleus. Johannes L, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1653–7

Increase of pertussis toxin–catalyzed ADP–ribosylation in amygdaloid kindling model of epilepsy. Iwasa H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun;46(2):504–6

Bilateral ureteral obstruction alters levels of the G–protein subunits G alpha s and G alpha q/11. Yanagisawa H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Apr;43(4):865–71

Protein intake affects levels of G–protein subunits G alpha i2, G alpha i3, and G beta in rat glomerular membranes. Yanagisawa H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 May;43(5):1068–73

Up–regulation of small GTP–binding proteins smg P21A and ras P21S during TPA–induced differentiation of human leukemia cell lines. Yamashiro S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Feb; 17(2):129–36

(D–Ala, D–Leu) enkephalin reduces the binding of GTP in hippocampal membranes. Aramaki T, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(11):901–6

Influence of aging on fluidity and coupling between beta–receptors and G–proteins in rat lung membranes. Fraeyman N, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(2):153–60

Regulation of the M1 muscarinic receptor–Gq–phospholipase C–beta pathway by nucleotide exchange and GTP hydrolysis. Ross EM, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(5–6):413–9

Precoupling of Gi/G(o)–linked receptors and its allosteric regulation by monovalent cations. Tian WN, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(24):1899–907 (37 ref.)

Growth factor second messenger systems: oncogenes and the heterotrimeric GTP–binding protein connection. Crouch MF, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1993 Jan;13(1):105–23 (133 ref.)

Involvement of a pertussis toxin–sensitive G protein–coupled phospholipase A2 in agonist–stimulated arachidonic acid release in membranes isolated from bovine iris sphincter smooth muscle. Yousufzai SY, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1993 Jan–Mar;10(1):29–42

Ypt proteins in yeast. Wagner P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;219:369–87

Role of heterotrimeric G proteins in membrane traffic. Bomsel M, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Dec;3(12):1317–28 (82 ref.)

Requirement for posttranslational processing of Rac GTP–binding proteins for activation of human neutrophil NADPH oxidase. Heyworth PG, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Mar;4(3):261–9

The role of Gln61 and Glu63 of Ras GTPases in their activation by NF1 and Ras GAP. Nur–E–Kamal MS, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Dec;3(12):1437–42

Identification of a novel sequence mediating regulated endocytosis of the G protein–coupled alpha–pheromone receptor in yeast. Rohrer J, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 May; 4(5):511–21

Rab GDI: a solubilizing and recycling factor for rab9 protein. Soldati T, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Apr;4(4):425–34

Guanine nucleotide exchange factor for eukaryotic translation initiation factor 2 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: interactions between the essential subunits GCD2, GCD6, and GCD7 and the regulatory subunit GCN3. Bushman JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):4618–31

The sites of phosphorylation by protein kinase C and an intact SH2 domain are required for the enhanced response to beta–adrenergic agonists in cells overexpressing c–src. Moyers JS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2391–400

Rabphilin–3A, a putative target protein for smg p25A/rab3A p25 small GTP–binding protein related to synaptotagmin. Shirataki H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2061–8

Saccharomyces cerevisiae cdc15 mutants arrested at a late stage in anaphase are rescued by Xenopus cDNAs encoding N–ras or a protein with beta–transducin repeats. Spevak W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):4953–66

Involvement of rho p21 and its inhibitory GDP/GTP exchange protein (rho GDI) in cell motility. Takaishi K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):72–9

Thyrotropin–releasing hormone and gonadotropin–releasing hormone receptors activate phospholipase C by coupling to the guanosine triphosphate–binding proteins Gq and G11. Hsieh KP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Oct; 6(10):1673–81

Follicle–stimulating hormone increases the turnover of G–protein alpha i–1– and alpha i–2–subunit messenger RNA in Sertoli cells by a mechanism that is independent of protein synthesis. Loganzo F Jr, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;7(3):434–40

Preferential coupling between dopamine D2 receptors and G–proteins. Montmayeur JP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;7(2):161–70

The regulation of the binding affinity of the luteinizing hormone/choriogonadotropin receptor by sodium ions is mediated by a highly conserved aspartate located in the second transmembrane domain of G protein–coupled receptors. Quintana J, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Jun; 7(6):767–75

Neuromedin B receptors retain functional expression when transfected into BALB 3T3 fibroblasts: analysis of binding, kinetics, stoichiometry, modulation by guanine nucleotide–binding proteins, and signal transduction and comparison with natively expressed receptors. Benya RV, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;42(6):1058–68

Development of polyclonal anti–D2 dopamine receptor antibodies using sequence–specific peptides. Boundy VA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 May;43(5):666–76

Solubilization and characterization of a guanine nucleotide–sensitive form of the calcitonin gene–related peptide receptor. Chatterjee TK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;43(2):167–75

Different calcium–mobilizing receptors share the same guanine nucleotide–binding protein pool in hepatocytes. Dasso LL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;42(3):453–7

Direct measurements of in situ interactions of rat brain opioid receptors with the guanine nucleotide–binding protein Go. Georgoussi Z, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;44(1):62–9

Compartmentation of receptors and guanine nucleotide–binding proteins in NG108–15 cells: lack of cross–talk in agonist binding among the alpha 2–adrenergic, muscarinic, and opiate receptors. Graeser D, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;43(3):434–43

Peptide inhibitors of ADP–ribosylation by pertussis toxin are substrates with affinities comparable to those of the trimeric GTP–binding proteins. Graf R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;42(5):760–4

Mutation of an aspartate at residue 89 in somatostatin receptor subtype 2 prevents Na+ regulation of agonist binding but does not alter receptor–G protein association. Kong H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;44(2):380–4

Intrinsic activity determinations at the dopamine D2 guanine nucleotide–binding protein–coupled receptor: utilization of receptor state binding affinities. Lahti RA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;42(3):432–8

Agonist binding to rat brain somatostatin receptors alters the interaction of the receptors with guanine nucleotide–binding regulatory proteins. Law SF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;42(3):398–402

Subsecond modulation of formyl peptide–linked guanine nucleotide–binding proteins by guanosine 5'–O–(3–thio)triphosphate in permeabilized neutrophils. Neubig RR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 May;43(5):734–40

Beta gamma subunits of guanine nucleotide–binding proteins and regulation of spontaneous receptor activity: thermodynamic model for the interaction between receptors and guanine nucleotide–binding protein subunits. Onaran HO, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;43(2):245–56

Adenylyl cyclase and guanine nucleotide–binding proteins in supersensitive guinea pig ventricles. Roberts MI, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;42(5):784–91

Analysis of receptor–mediated activation of GTP–binding protein/adenylate cyclase using the encounter coupling model. Stickle D, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Mar; 43(3):397–411

Evidence for nucleoside diphosphokinase–dependent channeling of guanosine 5'–(gamma–thio)triphosphate to guanine nucleotide–binding proteins. Wieland T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;42(5):731–5

SEC12 encodes a guanine–nucleotide–exchange factor essential for transport vesicle budding from the ER. Barlowe C, et al. **Nature** 1993 Sep 23;365(6444):347–9

Isozyme–selective stimulation of phospholipase C–beta 2 by G protein beta gamma–subunits. Camps M, et al. **Nature** 1992 Dec 17;360(6405):684–6

Substitution of three amino acids switches receptor specificity of Gq alpha to that of Gi alpha. Conklin BR, et al. **Nature** 1993 May 20;363(6426):274–6

Receptor and protein kinase C–mediated regulation of ARF binding to the Golgi complex. De Matteis MA, et al. **Nature** 1993 Aug 26;364(6440):818–21

Brefeldin A inhibits Golgi membrane–catalysed exchange of guanine nucleotide onto ARF protein. Donaldson JG, et al. **Nature** 1992 Nov 26;360(6402):350–2

Grb2 mediates the EGF–dependent activation of guanine nucleotide exchange on Ras [see comments] Gale NW, et al. **Nature** 1993 May 6;363(6424):88–92. Comment in: Nature 1993 May 6;363(6424):15–6.

Phosphorylation of the S. cerevisiae Cdc25 in response to glucose results in its dissociation from Ras [published erratum appears in Nature 1993 Jan 21;36(6409):278] Gross E, et al. **Nature** 1992 Dec 24–31;360(6406):762–5

Alzheimer's disease. Amyloid precursor on the G(o) [news; comment] Hanley MR, et al. **Nature** 1993 Mar 4; 362(6415):14–5. Comment on: Nature 1993 Mar 4;362(6415):75–9.

Inhibition by brefeldin A of a Golgi membrane enzyme that catalyses exchange of guanine nucleotide bound to ARF. Helms JB, et al. **Nature** 1992 Nov 26;360(6402):352–4

Bcl–2 blocks apoptosis in cells lacking mitochondrial DNA. Jacobson MD, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jan 28;361(6410):365–9

Subunits beta gamma of heterotrimeric G protein activate beta 2 isoform of phospholipase C. Katz A, et al. **Nature** 1992 Dec 17;360(6405):686–9

Lipid modification at the N terminus of photoreceptor G–protein alpha–subunit [see comments] Kokame K, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 22;359(6397):749–52. Comment in: Nature 1992 Oct 22;359(6397):671–2.

Primary structure and functional expression of a rat G–protein–coupled muscarinic potassium channel [see comments] Kubo Y, et al. **Nature** 1993 Aug 26; 364(6440):802–6. Comment in: Nature 1993 Aug 26;364(6440):758–9.

G–protein modulation of ion permeation through N–type calcium channels. Kuo CC, et al. **Nature** 1993 Sep 16; 365(6443):258–62

Guanine–nucleotide–releasing factor hSos1 binds to Grb2 and links receptor tyrosine kinases to Ras signalling [see comments] Li N, et al. **Nature** 1993 May 6;363(6424):85–8 . Comment in: Nature 1993 May 6;363(6424):15–6.

Alternative splicing of C–terminal tail of prostaglandin E receptor subtype EP3 determines G–protein specificity. Namba T, et al. **Nature** 1993 Sep 9;365(6442):166–70

Alzheimer amyloid protein precursor complexes with brain GTP–binding protein G(o) [see comments] Nishimoto I, et al. **Nature** 1993 Mar 4;362(6415):75–9. Comment in: Nature 1993 Mar 4;362(6415):14–5.

Coated vesicle assembly in the Golgi requires only coatomer and ARF proteins from the cytosol. Orcl L, et al. **Nature** 1993 Aug 19;364(6439):732–4

Regulation of apical transport in epithelial cells by a Gs class of heterotrimeric G protein. Pimplikar SW, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 1;362(6419):456–8

The SH2 and SH3 domains of mammalian Grb2 couple the EGF receptor to the Ras activator mSos1 [see comments] Rozakis–Adcock M, et al. **Nature** 1993 May 6; 363(6424):83–5. Comment in: Nature 1993 May 6;363(6424):15–6.

Association of the Shc and Grb2/Sem5 SH2–containing proteins is implicated in activation of the Ras pathway by tyrosine kinases. Rozakis–Adcock M, et al. **Nature** 1992 Dec 17;360(6405):689–92

A yeast GTPase–activating protein that interacts specifically with a member of the Ypt/Rab family. Strom M, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 25;361(6414):736–9

G protein–mediated receptor–receptor interaction: studies with chemotactic receptors in membranes of human leukemia (HL 60) cells. Wieland T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Nov; 346(5):475–81

GTP–binding proteins in bovine brain nuclear membranes. Otto H, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Oct;21(3):409–14

Regional distribution of guanine nucleotide binding proteins (Gs and Gi alpha) in human brain: correlation with adenylyl cyclase activity. Young LT, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Mar; 22(3):285–91

Somatostatin modulation of adenosine receptor coupled G–protein subunits in the caudate nucleus of the rat. Moser A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 May;24(5):293–7

Schizophrenia: normal sequence in the dopamine D2 receptor region that couples to G–proteins. DNA polymorphisms in D2. Seeman P, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1993 Feb;8(2):137–42

Disrupted beta 1–adrenoceptor–G protein coupling in the temporal cortex of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Cowburn RF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 11;155(2):163–6

An N–ethylmaleimide–sensitive G–protein modulates Aplysia Ca2+ channels. Fryer MW. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Oct 26;146(1):84–6

Evidence for G protein modulation of experimental–generalized absence seizures in rat. Snead OC 3d. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14;148(1–2):15–8

Coupling of muscarinic receptors to GTP proteins in postmortem human brain––alterations in Alzheimer's disease. Warpman U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Feb 5; 150(1):39–43

The low molecular weight guanosine triphosphate–binding protein Rab6p associates with distinct post–Golgi vesicles in Torpedo marmorata electrocytes. Jasmin BJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Aug;49(4):849–55

Reduced density of adenosine A1 receptors and preserved coupling of adenosine A1 receptors to G proteins in Alzheimer hippocampus: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Ulas J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Feb;52(4):843–54

Yeast RNC1 encodes a chimeric protein, RhoNUC, with a human rho motif and deoxyribonuclease activity. Chow TY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 11;20(19):5215–21

Identification of amino acids in p21ras involved in exchange factor interaction. Howe LR, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Sep; 8(9):2583–90

ADP–ribosylation of the rhoA gene product by botulinum C3 exoenzyme causes Swiss 3T3 cells to accumulate in the G1 phase of the cell cycle. Yamamoto M, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jun;8(6):1449–55

Gi protein mediates adenylate cyclase inhibition by neurohypophyseal hormones in fish gill. Guibbolini ME, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):865–71

Pertussis toxin–mediated ribosylation of G proteins blocks the hypnotic response to an alpha 2–agonist in the locus coeruleus of the rat. Correa–Sales C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Nov;43(3):723–7

Photosensory transduction in ciliates. II. Possible role of G–protein and cGMP in Stentor coeruleus. Fabczak H, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Apr;57(4):702–6

GTP–binding proteins in plants. Terryn N, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;22(1):143–52 (58 ref.)

Overexpression, characterization, and purification of a recombinant mouse immunophilin FKBP–52 and identification of an associated phosphoprotein. Alnemri ES, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6839–43

Mutation of Asp74 of the rat angiotensin II receptor confers changes in antagonist affinities and abolishes G–protein coupling. Bihoreau C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5133–7

Go mediates the coupling of the mu opioid receptor to adenylyl cyclase in cloned neural cells and brain. Carter BD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1; 90(9):4062–6

Differential antagonism of Ras biological activity by catalytic and Src homology domains of Ras GTPase activation protein. Clark GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):4887–91

Direct coupling of opioid receptors to both stimulatory and inhibitory guanine nucleotide–binding proteins in F–11

neuroblastoma-sensory neuron hybrid cells. Cruciani RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):3019-23

Expression of an atrial G-protein-activated potassium channel in Xenopus oocytes. Dascal N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6596-600

Myristoylation of the G alpha i2 polypeptide, a G protein alpha subunit, is required for its signaling and transformation functions. Gallego C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9695-9

The N-terminal coiled-coil domain of beta is essential for gamma association: a model for G-protein beta gamma subunit interaction. Garritsen A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7706-10

Identification of small GTP-binding rab proteins in human platelets: thrombin-induced phosphorylation of rab3B, rab6, and rab8 proteins. Karniguian A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7647-51

Stimulatory and inhibitory regulation of calcium-activated potassium channels by guanine nucleotide-binding proteins. Kume H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15; 89(22):11051-5

Lipid modifications of G proteins: alpha subunits are palmitoylated. Linder ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3675-9

Coexpression studies with mutant muscarinic/adrenergic receptors provide evidence for intermolecular "cross-talk" between G-protein-linked receptors. Maggio R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):3103-7

Defective guanyl nucleotide-binding protein beta gamma subunits in a forskolin-resistant mutant of the Y1 adrenocortical cell line. Mitchell J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):8933-7

Escherichia coli cell division protein FtsZ is a guanine nucleotide binding protein. Mukherjee A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1;90(3):1053-7

Epitope-tagged Gq alpha subunits: expression of GTPase-deficient alpha subunits persistently stimulates phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C but not mitogen-activated protein kinase activity regulated by the M1 muscarinic acetylcholine receptor. Qian NX, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4077-81

Activation of mast cell K+ channels through multiple G protein-linked receptors. Qian YX, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7844-8

Guanine nucleotide-binding protein-coupled and -uncoupled states of opioid receptors and their relevance to the determination of subtypes. Richardson A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10198-202

Stimulus-induced dissociation of alpha subunits of heterotrimeric GTP-binding proteins from the cytoskeleton of human neutrophils. Särndahl E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6552-6

GTP-binding proteins inhibit cAMP activation of chloride channels in cystic fibrosis airway epithelial cells. Schwiebert EM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10623-7

GAP-43 augments G protein-coupled receptor transduction in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Strittmatter SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5327-31

Association of the low molecular weight GTP-binding protein rap2B with the cytoskeleton during platelet aggregation. Torti M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7553-7

Differential interaction of ADP-ribosylation factors 1, 3, and 5 with rat brain Golgi membranes. Tsai SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9272-6

Complex formation between RAS and RAF and other protein kinases. Van Aelst L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6213-7

Pertussis toxin-sensitive activation of p21ras by G protein-coupled receptor agonists in fibroblasts. van Corven EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1257-61

Prenyl modification of guanine nucleotide regulatory protein gamma 2 subunits is not required for interaction with the transducin alpha subunit or rhodopsin. Wildman DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1;90(3):794-8

Endoplasmic reticulum-through-Golgi transport assay based on O-glycosylation of native glycophorin in permeabilized erythroleukemia cells: role for Gi3. Wilson BS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):1681-5

Activation of phospholipase C beta 2 by the alpha and beta gamma subunits of trimeric GTP-binding protein. Wu D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5297-301

ADP-ribosylation factors: protein activators of cholera toxin. Moss J, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1993;45:47-65 (81 ref.)

Mechanism of lipid mobilization associated with cancer cachexia: interaction between the polyunsaturated fatty acid, eicosapentaenoic acid, and inhibitory guanine nucleotide-regulatory protein. Tisdale MJ. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Jan; 48(1):105-9 (37 ref.)

Beta-adrenergic receptor kinase-2 and beta-arrestin-2 as mediators of odorant-induced desensitization. Dawson TM, et al. **Science** 1993 Feb 5;259(5096):825-9

Arrestin function in inactivation of G protein-coupled receptor rhodopsin in vivo. Dolph PJ, et al. **Science** 1993 Jun 25;260(5116):1910-6

Mediation by G proteins of signals that cause collapse of growth cones. Igarashi M, et al. **Science** 1993 Jan 1; 259(5091):77-9

Selectivity in signal transduction determined by gamma subunits of heterotrimeric G proteins. Kleuss C, et al. **Science** 1993 Feb 5;259(5096):832-4

The effect of posttranslational modifications on the interaction of Ras2 with adenylyl cyclase. Kuroda Y, et al. **Science** 1993 Jan 29;259(5095):683-6

Antagonism of catecholamine receptor signaling by expression of cytoplasmic domains of the receptors. Luttrell LM, et al. **Science** 1993 Mar 5;259(5100):1453-7

Carboxyl methylation of Ras-related proteins during signal transduction in neutrophils. Philips MR, et al. **Science** 1993 Feb 12;259(5097):977-80

Retinal degeneration in choroideremia: deficiency of rab geranylgeranyl transferase. Seabra MC, et al. **Science** 1993 Jan 15;259(5093):377-81

Inhibition of adenylyl cyclase by Gi alpha. Taussig R, et al. **Science** 1993 Jul 9;261(5118):218-21

G protein-coupled signal transduction pathways for interleukin-8. Wu D, et al. **Science** 1993 Jul 2; 261(5117):101-3

Requirement for a GTPase-activating protein in vesicle budding from the endoplasmic reticulum. Yoshihisa T, et al. **Science** 1993 Mar 5;259(5100):1466-8

Robustness of G protein changes in cocaine sensitization shown with immunoblotting. Striplin CD, et al. **Synapse** 1993 May;14(1):10-5

The G protein coupled to the thromboxane A2 receptor in human platelets is a member of the novel Gq family. Shenker A, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1991; 104:11-20

ADP-ribosylation factor, a guanine nucleotide-binding protein activator of cholera toxin, is isolated in an activated state when expressed as a fusion protein in Escherichia coli. Welsh CF, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1992; 105:172-6

This is not a G protein-coupled receptor. Hibert MF, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Jan;14(1):7-12 (36 ref.)

Mechanisms of multifunctional signalling by G protein-linked receptors. Milligan G. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Jun; 14(6):239-44 (32 ref.)

Reverse intrinsic activity of antagonists on G protein-coupled receptors. Schütz W, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 Oct;13(10):376-80 (24 ref.)

Studies on co-localization of 7B2 and pancreatic hormones in normal and tumoural islet cells. Azzoni C, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 421(6):457-66

RHO gene products, putative small GTP-binding proteins, are important for activation of the CAL1/CDC43 gene product, a protein geranylgeranyltransferase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Qadota H, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Sep; 8(9):735-41

[LH and TSH receptors. A new family of G protein-coupled receptors] Misrahi M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1992; 50(4):229-32 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastducin--a new G-protein, specific for taste cells (news)] Medzhitov RM. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Nov;57(11):1756 **(Rus)**

[Signal-conducting and low molecular weight GTP-binding proteins from the lung and endothelium: localization in membranes and cytosol, interaction with F-actin] Panchenko MP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Mar;58(3):438-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Somatostatin inhibits the norepinephrine-activated calcium channels in rMTC 6-23 cells: possible involvement of a pertussis toxin-sensitive G-protein. Zink A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Oct;127(4):378-84

Role of p21ras in hormone signalling and cell growth/transformation. Blackmore PF. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;321:143-6 (26 ref.)

A single gene change can extend yeast life span: the role of Ras in cellular senescence. Jazwinski SM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;330:45-53 (19 ref.)

G-protein-regulated phospholipase C. Identification of component proteins. Harden TK. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1992;26:11-34 (107 ref.)

cAMP-independent, G protein-linked inhibition of Na+/H+ exchange in renal brush border by D1 dopamine agonists. Felder CC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):F1032-7

Lysophosphatidylcholine modifies G protein-dependent signaling in porcine endothelial cells. Flavahan NA. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):H722-7

Regulation of high-conductance anion channels by G proteins and 5-HT1A receptors in CHO cells. Mangel AW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):F490-5

Myogenic tone is coupled to phospholipase C and G protein activation in small cerebral arteries. Osol G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):H415-20

Vasopressin and protein kinase A activate G protein-sensitive epithelial Na+ channels. Prat AG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):C218-23

Effect of low-density lipoproteins, mevinolin, and G proteins on Ca2+ response in cultured chick atrial cells. Tan W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):H191-7

Protein kinase C inhibits arginine vasopressin-stimulated cAMP accumulation via a Gi-dependent mechanism. Teitelbaum I. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):F216-20

Regulation of cardiac L-type Ca channels in planar lipid bilayers by G proteins and protein phosphorylation. Wang Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):C1473-9

Age-related alteration in G protein function in rat cortex. Wang HY, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 21;663:426-8

Involvement of G alpha q/11 in m3-muscarinic receptor stimulation of phosphatidylinositol 4,5 bisphosphate-specific phospholipase C in rat parotid gland membranes. Sawaki K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Sep;305(2):546-50

Stimulation of a Gs-like G protein in the osteoclast inhibits bone resorption but enhances tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase secretion. Moonga BS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 29;190(2):496-501

Evidence for the involvement of G proteins in the modulation of 22Na and 45Ca fluxes in myogenic L6 and aortic smooth muscle cells. Orlov SN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 31;191(3):802-10

A synthetic peptide of the effector domain of rab3A stimulates inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate production in digitonin-permeabilized pancreatic acini. Piiper A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 14;192(3):1030-6

Enhancement of differentiation of cultured adipogenic cells (TA1) by pertussis toxin. Shinohara O, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;70(8):650-5

Reconstitution of thromboxane A2 receptor-stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in isolated platelet membranes: involvement of phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C-beta and GTP-binding protein Gq. Baldassare JJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 1;291 (Pt 1):235-40

Biology of the Rap proteins, members of the ras superfamily of GTP-binding proteins. Bokoch GM. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 1;289 (Pt 1):17-24 (106 ref.)

Characterization of a Gi-protein from Trypanosoma cruzi epimastigote membranes. Coso OA, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 15;287 (Pt 2):443-6

Evidence that adhesion of electrically permeabilized platelets to collagen is mediated by guanine nucleotide regulatory proteins. Daniel JL, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 15;286 (Pt 3):701-5

An insulin receptor peptide (1135-1156) stimulates guanosine 5'-[gamma-thio]triphosphate binding to the 67 kDa G-protein associated with the insulin receptor. Jo H, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 15;294 (Pt 1):19-24

Formyl peptides and ATP stimulate Ca2+ and Na+ inward currents through non-selective cation channels via G-proteins in dibutyryl cyclic AMP-differentiated HL-60 cells. Involvement of Ca2+ and Na+ in the activation of beta-glucuronidase release and superoxide production. Krautwurst D, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 15;288 (Pt 3):1025-35

Fusion between rat pancreatic zymogen granules and plasma membranes. Modulation by a GTP-binding protein. MacLean CM, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 15;286 (Pt 3):747-53

Stimulation of exocytotic membrane fusion by modified peptides of the rab3 effector domain: re-evaluation of the role of rab3 in regulated exocytosis. MacLean CM, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Sep 1;294 (Pt 2):325-8

Activation of the GTP-binding protein Gq by rhodopsin in squid photoreceptors. Nobes C, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 15;287 (Pt 2):545-8

Enkephalin activates the phospholipase C/Ca2+ system through cross-talk between opioid receptors and P2-purinergic or bradykinin receptors in NG 108-15 cells. A permissive role for pertussis toxin-sensitive G-proteins. Okajima F, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Feb 15;290 (Pt 1):241-7

Interferon-gamma-stimulated and GTP-binding-proteins-mediated phospholipase A2 activation in human neuroblasts. Ponzoni M, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Sep 15;294 (Pt 3):893-8

The role of Gi and the membrane-fluidizing agent benzyl alcohol in modulating the hysteretic activation of human platelet adenylate cyclase by guanylyl 5'-imidodiphosphate. Spence S, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 1;291 (Pt 3):945-9

The inhibitory GTP-binding protein (Gi) regulates the agonistic property of beta-adrenergic ligands in isolated rat adipocytes. Evidence for a priming effect of cyclic AMP. Wesslau C, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 15;288 (Pt 1):41-6

G proteins in cardiovascular function and dysfunction. Johnson MD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 22; 45(12):2365-72 (105 ref.)

Agonist regulation of cellular levels of the stimulatory guanine nucleotide-binding protein, Gs, in wild type and transfected neuroblastoma-glioma hybrid NG108-15 cells. Adie EJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):432-5 (24 ref.)

G protein modulation of voltage-dependent calcium channels and transmitter release. Dolphin AC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):391-5 (37 ref.)

Modulation of neuronal Ca(2+)-dependent currents by neurotransmitters, G-proteins and toxins. Scott RH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):443-9

Mutation of tyrosine-350 impairs the coupling of the beta 2-adrenergic receptor to the stimulatory guanine nucleotide binding protein without interfering with receptor down-regulation. Valiquette M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 18;32(19):4979-85

Functional modifications of the coupling of solubilized dopamine D2 receptors to guanine-nucleotide-binding proteins. Kazmi SM, et al. **Biol Signals** 1992 Jul-Aug; 1(4):194-207

G-proteins mediate inhibition and activation of Ca(2+)-induced exocytosis from SLO-permeabilized peptidergic nerve endings. Ahnert-Hilger G, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1992 Dec;12(6):463-9

Signal transduction: G proteins and second messengers. Lambert DG. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Jul;71(1):86-95 (71 ref.)

Intracellular cross-talk between receptors coupled to phospholipase C via pertussis toxin-sensitive and insensitive G-proteins in DDT1MF-2 cells. Dickenson JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;109(3):719-24

A pertussis toxin-sensitive mechanism of endothelin action in porcine coronary artery smooth muscle. Kasuya Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;107(2):456-62

Prejunctional alpha 2-adrenoceptors in mouse atria function through G-proteins which are sensitive to N-ethylmaleimide, but not pertussis toxin. Murphy TV, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;106(4):871-6

A postsynaptic G-protein in hippocampal long-term potentiation. Ballyk BA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 14; 611(1):81-6

Neuropeptide Y inhibits alpha-MSH release from rat hypothalamic slices through a pertussis toxin-sensitive G protein. Blasquez C, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20; 596(1-2):163-8

The role of G protein in muscarinic depolarization near resting potential in cultured hippocampal neurons. Brown LD, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 28;612(1-2):200-9

G-protein effects on retrograde axonal transport. Moshiach S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 12;605(2):298-304

Involvement of G proteins, cytoplasmic calcium, phospholipases, phospholipid-derived second messengers, and protein kinases in signal transduction from mitogenic cell surface receptors. Frye RA. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992; 63:281-99 (140 ref.)

Structural elements of G alpha subunits that interact with G beta gamma, receptors, and effectors. Conklin BR, et al. **Cell** 1993 May 21;73(4):631-41 (98 ref.)

The binding of AP-1 clathrin adaptor particles to Golgi membranes requires ADP-ribosylation factor, a small GTP-binding protein. Stamnes MA, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jun 4;73(5):999-1005

Yeast pheromone receptor endocytosis and hyperphosphorylation are independent of G protein-mediated signal transduction. Zanolari B, et al. **Cell** 1992 Nov 27;71(5):755-63

Receptors and transduction mechanisms in anterior pituitary: primary cultures, transfected clonal cells and human tumor derived cells. Enjalbert A. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1992 Jul-Sep; 8(3):19-28 (47 ref.)

GTP[S] stimulates migration of electropermeabilized neutrophils via a pertussis toxin-sensitive G-protein. Boonen GJ, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 May;5(3):299-304

Gi alpha and Gi beta are part of a signalling complex in Balb/c3T3 cells: phosphorylation of Gi beta in growth-factor-activated fibroblasts. Crouch MF, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Jan;5(1):41-52

A role for inositol-glycan mediators and G-proteins in insulin action. Kilgour E. **Cell Signal** 1993 Mar;5(2):97-105 (87 ref.)

Microinjection of the alpha-subunit of the G protein Go2, but not Go1, reduces a voltage-sensitive calcium current. Man-Son-Hing HJ, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 Jul;4(4):429-41

Interactions of a G-protein with its effector: transducin and cGMP phosphodiesterase in retinal rods. Pfister C, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 May;5(3):235-41 (155 ref.)

Phosphorylation of rap1B by protein kinase A is not involved in platelet inhibition by cyclic AMP. Siess W, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Mar;5(2):209-14

Regulation of phosphoinositide and phosphatidylcholine phospholipases by G proteins. Exton JH, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992;164:36-42; discussion 43-9 (16 ref.)

Shear stress elevates endothelial cGMP. Role of a potassium channel and G protein coupling. Ohno M, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jul;88(1):193-7

Assessment of the role of G proteins and inositol phosphate production in the action of gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Hawes BE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Feb; 39(2):325-32 (100 ref.)

GTP-binding protein amplifies contractile responses of alpha-toxin-permeabilized uterine smooth muscle to Ca2+. Suga O, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Jan; 104(1):187-91

Role of GTPases and GTPase regulatory proteins in oncogenesis. Grunicke HH, et al. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1993; 4(4):389-402 (146 ref.)

Signaling mechanisms that regulate saliva formation. Baum BJ, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993;4(3-4):379-84 (43 ref.)

Involvement of alpha 2-adrenoreceptors and G proteins in the modulation of platelet secretion in response to Streptococcus sanguis. Herzberg MC, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993;4(3-4):435-42

Regulation of intracellular membrane transport. Gruenberg J, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;4(4):593-9 (83 ref.)

Pheromone signaling pathways in yeast. Reed SI. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1991 Oct;1(3):391-6 (46 ref.)

G-proteins involved in the calcium channel signalling system. Hescheler J, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1993 Jun;3(3):360-7 (69 ref.)

Signal recognition and integration by Gs-stimulated adenylyl cyclases. Pieroni JP, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1993 Jun; 3(3):345-51 (42 ref.)

Expression and potential functions of G-protein alpha subunits in embryos of Xenopus laevis. Otte AP, et al. **Development** 1992 Sep;116(1):141-6

The prostacyclin analogues, cicaprost and iloprost, increase cytosolic Ca2+ concentration in the human erythroleukemia cell line, HEL, via pertussis toxin-insensitive G-proteins. Schwaner I, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1992;5 Suppl:S10-2

A chimeric toxin to study the role of the 21 kDa GTP binding protein rho in the control of actin microfilament assembly. Aullo P, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Mar;12(3):921-31

The probable arrangement of the helices in G protein-coupled receptors. Baldwin JM. **EMBO J** 1993 Apr;12(4):1693-703

A novel role for RhoGDI as an inhibitor of GAP proteins. Hancock JF, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 May;12(5):1915-21

Receptor-effector coupling by G proteins: implications for normal and abnormal signal transduction. Spiegel AM, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1992 Aug;13(3):536-65 (423 ref.)

A cholera toxin-sensitive guanyl nucleotide binding protein mediates the movement of pituitary luteinizing hormone into a releasable pool: loss of this event is associated with the onset of homologous desensitization to gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Janovick JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 May;132(5):2131-5

Lowered responsiveness of the catalyst of adenylyl cyclase to stimulation by GS in heterologous desensitization: a role for adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent phosphorylation. Premont RT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):2774-84

The alpha subunit of the stimulatory guanine-nucleotide-binding regulatory protein forms high-molecular-mass aggregates, concomitant with iloprost-induced desensitization of human platelet adenylyl cyclase. Mollner S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 1; 210(2):539-44

RANTES and related chemokines activate human basophil granulocytes through different G protein-coupled receptors. Bischoff SC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Mar; 23(3):761-7

Differentiation-specific expression of a novel G protein-coupled receptor from Burkitt's lymphoma. Dobner T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Nov;22(11):2795-9

The inhibitory effect of opioid and alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists on cardiac sensory neurones is pertussis toxin-insensitive. Amerini S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 17;216(3):445-8

Opening of ATP-sensitive K+ channels responsible for adenosine A2 receptor-mediated vasodepression does not involve a pertussis toxin-sensitive G protein. Furukawa S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 19;236(2):255-62

Effects of angiotensin II and angiotensin III on airway epithelial short-circuit current: involvement of pertussis toxin-sensitive G protein. Tamaoki J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 10;220(1):87-90

Emerging concepts in the Ras superfamily of GTP-binding proteins. Bokoch GM, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jun;7(9):750-9 (48 ref.)

Molecular and functional diversity of mammalian Gs-stimulated adenylyl cyclases. Iyengar R. **FASEB J** 1993 Jun;7(9):768-75 (48 ref.)

Multiple genes for G protein-coupled receptors and their expression in lingual epithelia. Abe K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 1;316(3):253-6

The transforming activity of activated G alpha 12. Jiang H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 20;330(3):319-22

A synthetic peptide of the N-terminus of ADP-ribosylation factor (ARF) inhibits regulated exocytosis in adrenal chromaffin cells. Morgan A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 23;329(1-2):121-4

Rab effector domain peptides stimulate the release of neurotransmitter from cell cultured synapses. Richmond J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 12;326(1-3):124-30

Regulation of cardiac insulin receptor function by guanosine nucleotides [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in FEBS Lett 1992 Dec 7;314(1):72-6] Russ M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 8; 317(1-2):72-6

Farnesylcysteine analogues inhibit chemotactic peptide receptor-mediated G-protein activation in human HL-60 granulocyte membranes. Scheer A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 15;319(1-2):110-4

Functional regulation of GTP-binding protein coupled to insulin-like growth factor-I receptor by lithium during G1 phase of the rat thyroid cell cycle. Takada K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 8;318(3):245-8

G-proteins and hormonal signalling in human pituitary tumors: genetic mutations and functional alterations. Spada A, et al. **Front Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Jul;14(3):214-32 (91 ref.)

Alterations of G protein function in cardiac tissues from streptozotocin-induced chronic diabetic rats. Hei YJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;23(5):889-96

A G-protein beta-subunit is essential for Dictyostelium development. Lilly P, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jun;7(6):986-95

The role of G-proteins versus protein tyrosine kinases in the regulation of lymphocyte activation. Harnett M, et al. **Immunol Today** 1992 Dec;13(12):482-6 (44 ref.)

Prevention of programmed cell death in Burkitt lymphoma cell lines by bcl-2-dependent and -independent mechanisms. Milner AE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Oct 21; 52(4):636-44

Gs mediates hormonal inhibition of the calcium pump in liver plasma membranes. Jouneaux C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2368-72

Mechanism of beta-adrenergic receptor kinase activation by G proteins. Kim CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25; 268(21):15412-8

Multiple GTP-binding proteins participate in clathrin-coated vesicle-mediated endocytosis. Carter LL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;120(1):37-45

Regulation of cytoplasmic division of Xenopus embryo by rho p21 and its inhibitory GDP/GTP exchange protein (rho GDI). Kishi K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Mar; 120(5):1187-95

Beta-COP is essential for transport of protein from the endoplasmic reticulum to the Golgi in vitro. Peter F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;122(6):1155-67

GTP-binding mutants of rab1 and rab2 are potent inhibitors of vesicular transport from the endoplasmic reticulum to the Golgi complex. Tisdale EJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Nov; 119(4):749-61

In vitro model of angiogenesis using a human endothelium-derived permanent cell line: contributions of induced gene expression, G-proteins, and integrins. Bauer J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Dec;153(3):437-49

Activation of phospholipase C by heat shock requires GTP analogs and is resistant to pertussis toxin. Calderwood SK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Jul;156(1):153-9

Abnormalities in G protein-coupled signal transduction pathways in human disease. Spiegel AM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Sep;92(3):1119-25 (65 ref.)

Rapid G protein-regulated activation event involved in lymphocyte binding to high endothelial venules. Bargatze RF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Jul 1;178(1):367-72

Role of altered G-protein expression in the regulation of myocardial adenylate cyclase activity and force of contraction in spontaneous hypertensive cardiomyopathy in rats. Böhm M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Oct; 10(10):1115-28

Differential uncoupling of chemoattractant receptors from G proteins in retinoic acid-differentiated HL-60 granulocytes. Erbeck K, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 1; 150(5):1913-21

IL-8 induces the locomotion of human IL-2-activated natural killer cells. Involvement of a guanine nucleotide binding (Go) protein. Sebok K, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 15;150(4):1524-34

Rap proteins: investigating their role in cell function. Farrell F, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Oct;120(4):533-7 (25 ref.)

G-protein and drug trafficking on islet crossroads: implications for stress and diabetes [editorial; comment] Robertson RP. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Jan;121(1):11-2. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1993 Jan;121(1):32-7.

Activation of phospholipases D and A by amphiphilic cations of cultured LA-N-2 cells is G protein- and protein kinase C-independent. Singh IN, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1993 May; 7(1):85-96

GTP-binding proteins regulate high conductance anion channels in rat bile duct epithelial cells. McGill JM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 May;133(3):253-61

Pretreatment with pertussis toxin blocks the protective effects of preconditioning: evidence for a G-protein mechanism. Thornton JD, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Mar; 25(3):311-20

Dynamin: motor protein or regulatory GTPase. Vallee RB. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1992 Oct;13(5):493-6 (31 ref.)

Muscarine receptors regulating electrically evoked release of acetylcholine in hippocampus are linked to pertussis toxin-sensitive G proteins but not to adenylate cyclase. Allgaier C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Sep;61(3):1043-9

kappa-Opioid agonist modulation of [3H]thymidine incorporation into DNA: evidence for the involvement of pertussis toxin-sensitive G protein-coupled phosphoinositide turnover. Barg J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Apr;60(4):1505-11

Contribution of G protein activation to fluoride stimulation of phosphoinositide hydrolysis in human neuroblastoma cells. Fisher SK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 May;60(5):1800-5

Agonist regulation of gene expression of adrenergic receptors and G proteins. Hadcock JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jan; 60(1):1-9 (46 ref.)

Neuropeptide Y inhibits beta-adrenergic agonist- and vasoactive intestinal peptide-induced cyclic AMP accumulation in rat pinealocytes through pertussis toxin-sensitive G protein. Harada Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Dec;59(6):2178-83

Pertussis toxin-insensitive G protein mediates carbachol activation of phospholipase D in rat pheochromocytoma PC12 cells. Kanoh H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Nov; 59(5):1786-94

Modulation by GTP of basal and agonist-stimulated striatal adenylate cyclase activity following chronic blockade of D1 and D2 dopamine receptors: involvement of G proteins in the development of receptor supersensitivity. Schettini G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Nov;59(5):1667-74

Activation of metabotropic glutamate receptors induces long-term depression of GABAergic inhibition in hippocampus. Liu YB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar; 69(3):1000-4

Dihydropyridine- and omega-conotoxin-sensitive Ca2+ currents in cerebellar neurons: persistent block of L-type channels by a pertussis toxin-sensitive G-protein. Haws CM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Mar;13(3):1148-56

G(olf) and Gs in rat basal ganglia: possible involvement of G(olf) in the coupling of dopamine D1 receptor with adenylyl cyclase. Hervé D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 May; 13(5):2237–48

Norepinephrine inhibits calcium currents and EPSPs via a G–protein–coupled mechanism in olfactory bulb neurons. Trombley PQ. **J Neurosci** 1992 Oct;12(10):3992–8

The small G protein superfamily—possible functions and modes of action. Kaibuchi K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:275–8 (24 ref.)

The kappa opioid receptor expressed on the mouse R1.1 thymoma cell line is coupled to adenylyl cyclase through a pertussis toxin–sensitive guanine nucleotide–binding regulatory protein. Lawrence DM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1678–83

Alpha adrenergic receptor subtypes involved in prostaglandin synthesis are coupled to Ca++ channels through a pertussis toxin–sensitive guanine nucleotide–binding protein. Nebigil C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):1113–24

Ethanol–induced desensitization of adenylate cyclase: role of the adenosine receptor and GTP–binding proteins. Rabin RA. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb;264(2):977–83

Role of guanine nucleotide–binding protein and tyrosine kinase in platelet–activating factor activation of phospholipase C in A431 cells: proposal for dual mechanisms. Thurston AW Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):1106–12

Prostaglandin modulation of Ca2+ channels in rat sympathetic neurones is mediated by guanine nucleotide binding proteins. Ikeda SR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Dec; 458:339–59

GTP–binding protein involvement in membrane currents evoked by carbachol and histamine in guinea–pig ileal muscle. Komori S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 May; 450:105–26

Epstein–Barr virus–induced genes: first lymphocyte–specific G protein–coupled peptide receptors. Birkenbach M, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):2209–20

New light on G proteins. Steel M. **Lancet** 1993 May 8; 341(8854):1187–8

Phosphorylation of muscarinic receptors: regulation by G proteins. Haga T, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(5–6):421–8 (29 ref.)

Cytidylate cyclase activity is stimulated via activation of a guanine nucleotide–binding protein. Muto N, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(1):13–20

Delta–opioid supraspinal antinociception in mice is mediated by Gi3 transducer proteins. Sánchez–Blázquez P, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(7):PL129–34

Post–receptor defect accounts for phosphorylase hypersensitivity in cultured diabetic cardiomyocytes. Buczek–Thomas JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Nov 4;117(1):63–70

Interactions among the subunits of the G protein involved in Saccharomyces cerevisiae mating. Clark KL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):1–8

MMQ cells: a model for evaluating the role of G proteins in the modulation of prolactin release. Forget H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;93(2):125–33

Dialysis of lactotropes with antisense oligonucleotides assigns guanine nucleotide binding protein subtypes to their channel effectors. Baertschi AJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;6(12):2257–65

Solubilization of the cannabinoid receptor from rat brain and its functional interaction with guanine nucleotide–binding proteins. Houston DB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jan; 43(1):17–22

Endothelin– and ATP–induced inhibition of adenylyl cyclase activity in C6 glioma cells: role of Gi and calcium. Lin WW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;44(1):158–65

Muscarinic receptor–mediated inhibition of GDP–activated adenylyl cyclase suggests a direct interaction of inhibitory guanine nucleotide–binding proteins and adenylyl cyclase. Niroomand F, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;43(1):90–5

Dual coupling of cloned human 5–hydroxytryptamine1D alpha and 5–hydroxytryptamine1D beta receptors stably expressed in murine fibroblasts: inhibition of adenylate cyclase and elevation of intracellular calcium concentrations via pertussis toxin–sensitive G protein(s). Zgombick JM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;44(3):575–82

A mammalian guanine–nucleotide–releasing protein enhances function of yeast secretory protein Sec4. Burton J, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 4;361(6411):464–7

Signal transduction. Rac and Rho in tune [news] Downward J. **Nature** 1992 Sep 24;359(6393):273–4

Inhibition of Rab3B expression attenuates Ca(2+)–dependent exocytosis in rat anterior pituitary cells. Lledo PM, et al. **Nature** 1993 Aug 5;364(6437):540–4

DSS4–1 is a dominant suppressor of sec4–8 that encodes a nucleotide exchange protein that aids Sec4p function. Moya M, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 4;361(6411):460–3

Exocytotic fusion is activated by Rab3a peptides. Oberhauser AF, et al. **Nature** 1992 Nov 19;360(6401):270–3

Effect of pretreatment with pertussis toxin on the development of physical dependence on morphine. Funada M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Jul; 348(1):88–95

Modulation by sigma ligands of N–methyl–D–aspartate–induced [3H]noradrenaline release in the rat hippocampus: G–protein dependency. Monnet FP, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Jul; 346(1):32–9

Enhancement of beta–adrenergic responses by Gi–linked receptors in rat hippocampus. Andrade R. **Neuron** 1993 Jan;10(1):83–8

mu and delta opioid receptors differentially couple to G protein subtypes in membranes of human neuroblastoma SH–SY5Y cells. Laugwitz KL, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Feb; 10(2):233–42

Substance P and somatostatin inhibit calcium channels in rat sympathetic neurons via different G protein pathways. Shapiro MS, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Jan;10(1):11–20

Peptidergic modulation of G–protein coupled cyclic–AMP accumulation in the rat caudate nucleus. Moser A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Jul;22(3):143–7

Requirement of adenosine 5'–triphosphate and Ca2+ for guanosine 5'–triphosphate–binding protein–mediated phospholipase D activation in rat pheochromocytoma PC12 cells. Kanoh H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Mar 19; 151(2):146–9

G–protein mediating the slow depolarization induced by FMRFamide in the ganglion cells of Aplysia. Chiba O, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Dec;15(4):255–64

Delayed appearance of G–protein coupled signal transduction system in developing cerebellar Purkinje cell dendrites. Takagi H, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Nov; 15(3):206–12

G–protein mediation in nociceptive signal transduction: an investigation into the excitatory action of bradykinin in a subpopulation of cultured rat sensory neurons. McGuirk SM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jul;49(1):117–28

Aluminum inhibits glutamate release from transverse rat hippocampal slices: role of G proteins, Ca channels and protein kinase C. Provan SD, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1992 Summer;13(2):413–20

A possible role for the Ras–related Rab2 protein in the immunological events associated with hematological malignancies. Culine S, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1993 Feb;35(1):41–4 (12 ref.)

Transforming G protein–coupled receptors transduce potent mitogenic signals in NIH 3T3 cells independent on cAMP inhibition or conventional protein kinase C. Stephens EV, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jan;8(1):19–26

Chloride channels in cultured human skeletal muscle are regulated by G proteins. Fahlke C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Sep;421(6):566–71

Involvement of a pertussis toxin–sensitive G–protein in excitation–contraction coupling of intact and cut–end voltage–clamped skeletal muscle fibres. Mouzou A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Aug;421(5):510–2

G–protein–mediated regulation of a Ca(2+)–dependent K+ channel in cultured vascular endothelial cells. Vaca L, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Oct;422(1):66–74

Serotonin (5–HT) receptor, 5–HT transporter and G protein–effector expression: implications for depression. Lesch KP, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992;71 Suppl 1:49–60 (30 ref.)

Cellular responses regulated by rho–related small GTP–binding proteins. Hall A, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Jun 29;340(1293):267–71 (38 ref.)

G–protein coupling of vagal CCK binding sites and comparisons of transport rates. Mercer JG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jun;53(6):1061–5

Transforming and c–fos promoter/enhancer–stimulating activities of a GDP/GTP exchange protein for small GTP–binding proteins. Takai Y, et al. **Princess Takamatsu Symp** 1991;22:197–204 (10 ref.)

Gi2 and protein kinase C are required for thyrotropin–releasing hormone–induced stimulation of voltage–dependent Ca2+ channels in rat pituitary GH3 cells. Gollasch M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6265–9

Characterization of a G–protein–regulated outward K+ current in mesophyll cells of vicia faba L. Li W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):262–6

Stimulation of human thyroid growth via the inhibitory guanine nucleotide binding (G) protein Gi: constitutive expression of the G–protein alpha subunit Gi alpha–1 in autonomous adenoma. Selzer E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1609–13

Molecular biology of G–protein–coupled receptors. Martens GJ. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;92:201–14 (74 ref.)

Beta–adrenergic receptor regulation. New insights on biochemical and molecular mechanisms. Wang HY, et al. **Receptor** 1990–91 Winter;1(1–2):13–32 (90 ref.)

A GDP dissociation inhibitor that serves as a GTPase inhibitor for the Ras–like protein CDC42Hs. Hart MJ, et al. **Science** 1992 Oct 30;258(5083):812–5

A functional role for GTP–binding proteins in synaptic vesicle cycling. Hess SD, et al. **Science** 1993 Feb 19; 259(5098):1169–72

Induction of G alpha i2–specific antisense RNA in vivo inhibits neonatal growth. Moxham CM, et al. **Science** 1993 May 14;260(5110):991–5

Prevention of programmed cell death in Caenorhabditis elegans by human bcl–2. Vaux DL, et al. **Science** 1992 Dec 18;258(5090):1955–7

Regulation of the differentiation of teratocarcinoma cells into primitive endoderm by G alpha i2. Watkins DC, et al. **Science** 1992 Nov 20;258(5086):1373–5

Endotoxin–exposed atria exhibit G protein–based deficits in inotropic regulation. Campbell KL, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Aug;114(2):471–8; discussion 478–9

Pertussis toxin sensitive G–protein coupling of HDL receptor to phospholipase C in human platelets. Nazih H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Sep 1;67(5):559–67

Trimeric G proteins in Golgi transport. Burgoyne RD. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Mar;17(3):87–8 (21 ref.)

G proteins. Hepler JR, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Oct; 17(10):383–7 (31 ref.)

Regulation of phospholipase C by G proteins. Sternweis PC, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Dec;17(12):502–6 (38 ref.)

An enzymatic mechanism for potassium channel stimulation through pertussis–toxin–sensitive G proteins. Armstrong DL, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1992 Oct;15(10):403–8 (57 ref.)

G–protein cascades: gain and kinetics. Lamb TD, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1992 Aug;15(8):291–8 (39 ref.)

Direct regulation of cardiac Ca2+ channels by G proteins: neither proven nor necessary? Hartzell HC, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 Oct;13(10):380–5 (35 ref.)

[Biotechnology of beta–adrenergic receptors] Strosberg D. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Oct;40(8):767–72 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[G–protein–binding receptors] Vassart G. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Oct;40(8):763–6 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adrenergic beta receptors and guanine nucleotide binding proteins (G–proteins) of the failing human heart] Böhm M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992;81 Suppl 4:23–31 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the regulation of cardiac K channel by GTP–binding proteins––basic mechanism and clinical aspect of acetylcholine and adenosine–increase of cardiac potassium conductance] Kurachi Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992;56 Suppl 5:1362–6 **(Jpn)**

[Induction of granule release by intracellular application of Ca and GTP gamma S in human eosinophils] Aizawa T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Mar;51(3):620–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Involvement of G protein in receptor–effector coupling] Takahashi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jun;51(6):1459–65 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structure of adenylate cyclase and the coupling with the receptor–G protein system] Asakawa T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1993 Feb;101(2):59–68 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Photoreceptors and GTP–binding protein in visual cells] Fukada Y. **Seikagaku** 1993 Jul;65(7):513–36 (154 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Small GTP–binding proteins––mode of activation and function] Kikuchi A. **Seikagaku** 1992 Sep;64(9):1079–102 (172 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Signal transducing systems: G protein mediated signaling systems and NDP kinase] Kimura N. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 May;38(7):1169–79 (52 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular systems of sensory receptions] Tokunaga F. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 May;38(7):1180–6 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of GTP–binding proteins in regulating the activation of Na+/H+–exchange and Na+, K+, 2Cl– cotransport: effect of fluoride ion] Kolosova IA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Mar;58(3):456–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The structural–functional organization of G–proteins and their bound receptors] Krutetskaia ZI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1992;34(11–12):24–45 (150 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[The structural–functional organization of G–proteins and their bound receptors] Krutetskaia ZI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1992;34(11–12):24–45 (150 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

G SUITS

A randomized trial of low–dose heparin and intermittent pneumatic calf compression for the prevention of deep venous thrombosis after gynecologic oncology surgery. Clarke–Pearson DL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr; 168(4):1146–53; discussion 1153–4

Respiratory responses to chest compression in human subjects. Nishino T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Oct; 146(4):980–4

Prophylaxis of thromboembolism in spinal cord–injured patients. Green D. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6 Suppl):649S–651S (17 ref.)

Venous thromboembolism in spinal cord injury patients. Hull RD. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6 Suppl):658S–663S (96 ref.)

Influence of prophylaxis on proximal venous thrombus formation after total hip arthroplasty. Paiement GD, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1992 Dec;7(4):471–5

Color pressure garments versus traditional beige pressure garments: perceptions from the public. Thompson R, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):590–6

A study of pneumatic antishock garments in severely hypotensive trauma patients. Cayten CG, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 May;34(5):728–33; discussion 733–5

Efficacy of deep venous thrombosis prophylaxis in trauma patients and identification of high–risk groups. Dennis JW, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jul;35(1):132–8; discussion 138–9

The effect of intermittent pneumatic compression devices on intraoperative blood loss during radical prostatectomy and radical cystectomy. Strup SE, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Oct; 150(4):1176–8

The effect of an anti–G suit on cardiovascular responses to exercise in persons with paraplegia. Hopman MT, et al.

Med Sci Sports Exerc 1992 Sep;24(9):984–90
A preliminary study of cardiopulmonary resuscitation by circumferential compression of the chest with use of a pneumatic vest. Halperin HR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 9;329(11):762–8
[Use of pneumatic anti-shock equipment (MAST = military anti-shock trousers) in prehospital emergency treatment. A review] Lund C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Aug 17; 154(34):2293–5 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The use of antishock trousers] Lemson J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Nov 28;136(48):2358–61 (42 ref.) **(Dut)**
[Anti-shock trousers—over and out? From fighters and Vietnam to civilians] Solheim K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Feb 28;113(6):689–90 **(Nor)**
[Anti-shock trousers—therapeutic complement in severe obstetric hemorrhage] Strandell A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Sep 2;89(36):2853–4 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Potential hazards of high anti-Gz suit protection. Wood EH. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Nov;63(11):1024–6

G0 PHASE

Induction of micronuclei by bleomycin in G0 human lymphocytes: I. Dose-response and distribution. Hoffmann GR, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1993;21(2):130–5
Induction of micronuclei by bleomycin in G0 human lymphocytes: II. Potentiation by radioprotectors. Hoffmann GR, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1993; 21(2):136–43
Existence of different Fos/Jun complexes during the G0-to-G1 transition and during exponential growth in mouse fibroblasts: differential role of Fos proteins. Kovary K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;12(11):5015–23

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of protein tyrosine kinase activity by herbimycin A prevents anti-mu but not LPS-mediated cell cycle progression and differentiation of splenic B lymphocytes. Yao XR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Jul;149(2):364–75

GENETICS

Senescent WI-38 cells fail to express EPC-1, a gene induced in young cells upon entry into the G0 state. Pignolo RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):8949–57
Downregulation of JE and KC genes by glucocorticoids does not prevent the G0——G1 transition in BALB/3T3 cells. Rameh LE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4612–21

PHYSIOLOGY

Posttranscriptional control of thymidine kinase messenger RNA accumulation in cells released from G0-G1 phase blocks. Gudas JM, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 May; 4(5):421–30
Effects of c-myc expression on proliferation, quiescence, and the G0 to G1 transition in nontransformed cells. Shichiri M, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Feb;4(2):93–104

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The comparative radiosensitivity of the lymphocytes of men and women under gamma irradiation at the G0 stage of the mitotic cycle] Obaturov GM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 May-Jun;33(3):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

G1 PHASE

G1- and S-phase synthesis of histone H1 subtypes from mouse NIH fibroblasts and rat C6 glioma cells. Talasz H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 2;32(4):1188–93
Structural and functional contributions to the G1 blocking action of the retinoblastoma protein. (the 1992 Gordon Hamilton Fairley Memorial Lecture). Livingston DM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Aug;68(2):264–8 (34 ref.)
Cell killing and chromosomal aberrations induced in Chinese hamster ovary cells by treating with cisplatin at 41.5 degrees C during the G1 or late S phase. Krishnaswamy G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 15;53(6):1239–43
Mammalian G1 cyclins. Sherr CJ. **Cell** 1993 Jun 18; 73(6):1059–65 (84 ref.)
Growth-regulatory properties of G1 cells synchronized by centrifugal elutriation. Zickert P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Jul;207(1):115–21
Overexpression of mouse D-type cyclins accelerates G1 phase in rodent fibroblasts. Quelle DE, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Aug;7(8):1559–71
Chromosomal aberration types in cells at the second division after irradiation in G1 or G2. Moore RC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Jun;63(6):731–41
Casein kinase II phosphorylates p34cdc2 kinase in G1 phase of the HeLa cell division cycle. Russo GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):20317–25
A cell cycle and mutational analysis of anchorage-independent growth: cell adhesion and TGF-beta 1 control G1/S transit specifically. Han EK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;122(2):461–71
Alterations in nuclear matrix ultrastructure of G1 mammalian cells following heat shock: resinless section electron microscopy, biochemical, and immunofluorescence studies. Wachsberger PR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Jun; 155(3):615–34
Deregulation of cyclins D1 and E and suppression of cdk2 and cdk4 in senescent human fibroblasts. Lucibello FC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 May;105 (Pt 1):123–33
Cytokine synthesis by intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes. Both gamma/delta T cell receptor-positive and alpha/beta T cell receptor-positive T cells in the G1 phase of cell cycle produce IFN-gamma and IL-5. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jan 1;150(1):106–14
Researchers gain insight into cell cycle delay [news] Bowersox J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Dec 16;84(24):1859–60
Interactions among LRF-1, JunB, c-Jun, and c-Fos define a regulatory program in the G1 phase of liver regeneration. Hsu JC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4654–65
Existence of different Fos/Jun complexes during the G0-to-G1 transition and during exponential growth in mouse fibroblasts: differential role of Fos proteins. Kovary K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;12(11):5015–23
Gene expression and the cell cycle: a family affair [comment] Andrews BJ, et al. **Science** 1993 Sep 17;261(5128):1543–4 . Comment on: Science 1993 Sep 17;261(5128):1551–7.
A role for the transcription factors Mbp1 and Swi4 in progression from G1 to S phase [see comments] Koch C, et al. **Science** 1993 Sep 17;261(5128):1551–7. Comment in: Science 1993 Sep 17;261(5128):1543–4.
Negative regulation of G1 in mammalian cells: inhibition of cyclin E-dependent kinase by TGF-beta. Koff A, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 23;260(5107):536–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of the G1/S transition in A65 cells by H-7, a protein kinase C inhibitor. Miyamoto K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 9;45(3):772–5
The synthesis of p58cyclin A and the phosphorylation of p34cdc2 are inhibited in human lymphoid cells arrested in G1 by alpha-interferon. Bybee A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 6;1137(1):73–6
Clorazepate synchronizes cultured rat C6 glioma in the early G1 phase of the cell cycle. Maguire C, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 11;590(1-2):74–80
Neuroblastoma sensitivity to growth inhibition by deferrioxamine: evidence for a block in G1 phase of the cell cycle. Brodie C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 1; 53(17):3968–75
Mutagenicity and mutational spectrum of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in the hprt gene in G1-S and late S phase of diploid human fibroblasts. Yang JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 15;53(12):2865–73
Quercetin arrests human leukemic T-cells in late G1 phase of the cell cycle. Yoshida M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 1;52(23):6676–81
Glucocorticoids reversibly arrest rat hepatoma cell growth by inducing an early G1 block in cell cycle progression. Sánchez I, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Mar;4(3):215–25
Cell cycle progression in human cells following re-oxygenation after extreme hypoxia: consequences concerning initiation of DNA synthesis. Amellem O, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1993 Jan;26(1):25–35
Induction of replicative senescence by 5-azacytidine: fundamental cell kinetic differences between human diploid fibroblasts and NIH-3T3 cells. Weller EM, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1993 Jan;26(1):45–54
Abrogation of a kinase-mediated G1 cell cycle arrest point is a late event in the neoplastic progression of human fibroblasts transfected with the SV40 large T antigen gene. Kraemer PM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Jul;207(1):206–10
Two zinc-dependent steps during G1 to S phase transition. Chesters JK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Jun;155(3):445–51
Inhibition of transcription blocks cell cycle progression of NIH3T3 fibroblasts specifically in G1. Adolph S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 May;105 (Pt 1):113–22
Hexamethylenebisacetamide-induced erythroleukemia cell differentiation involves modulation of events required for cell cycle progression through G1. Kiyokawa H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6746–50

GENETICS

SIT4 protein phosphatase is required for the normal accumulation of SWI4, CLN1, CLN2, and HCS26 RNAs during late G1. Fernandez-Sarabia MJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Dec;6(12):2417–28
Independent regulation of human D-type cyclin gene expression during G1 phase in primary human T lymphocytes. Ajchenbaum F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4113–9
Cell cycle-dependent gene expression in V point-arrested BALB/c-3T3 cells. Olson JE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Feb;154(2):333–42
RPC53 encodes a subunit of Saccharomyces cerevisiae RNA polymerase C (III) whose inactivation leads to a predominantly G1 arrest. Mann C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4314–26
Downregulation of JE and KC genes by glucocorticoids does not prevent the G0——G1 transition in BALB/3T3 cells. Rameh LE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4612–21

PHYSIOLOGY

Growth factors and cell kinetics: a mathematical model applied to Il-3 deprivation on leukemic cell lines. Auger P, et al. **Acta Biotheor** 1992 Sep;40(2-3):147–59
Measurement of efflux from G1-phase in a growth factor dependent cell line. Ellwart JW, et al. **Acta Biotheor** 1992 Sep;40(2-3):139–46
S phase, an evolutionary chromatin condensation state from G1 to G2, in a breast epithelial cell line. Colomb E, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1992 Sep;4(5):369–79
G1 cyclins regulate proliferation of the budding yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rowley A, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Oct-Nov;70(10-11):946–53 (89 ref.)
Antisense-mediated specific inhibition of P120 protein expression prevents G1- to S-phase transition. Fonagy A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 1;52(19):5250–6
Loss of a p53-associated G1 checkpoint does not decrease cell survival following DNA damage. Slichenmyer WJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 15;53(18):4164–8
Loss of the G1-S control of cyclin A expression during tumoral progression of Chinese hamster lung fibroblasts. Barlat I, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Feb;4(2):105–13
Posttranscriptional control of thymidine kinase messenger RNA accumulation in cells released from G0-G1 phase blocks. Gudas JM, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 May; 4(5):421–30
Effects of c-myc expression on proliferation, quiescence, and the G0 to G1 transition in nontransformed cells. Shichiri M, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Feb;4(2):93–104
Is START a switch? Cross F, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992; 170:20–5; discussion 25–9 (19 ref.)
G1 control in yeast and animal cells. Reed SI, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992;170:7–15; discussion 15–9 (33 ref.)
Functional regulation of GTP-binding protein coupled to insulin-like growth factor-I receptor by lithium during G1 phase of the rat thyroid cell cycle. Takada K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 8;318(3):245–8
Cyclin D1 is a nuclear protein required for cell cycle progression in G1. Baldin V, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 May; 7(5):812–21
The Cdk-associated protein Cks1 functions both in G1 and G2 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tang Y, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 May;7(5):822–32
The proto-oncogene c-myb mediates an intracellular calcium rise during the late G1 phase of the cell cycle [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1993 Jul 25;268(21):16082] Simons M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):627–32
Internal lamin structures within G1 nuclei of human dermal fibroblasts. Bridger JM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Feb;104 (Pt 2):297–306
Abrogation by c-myc of G1 phase arrest induced by RB protein but not by p53 [published erratum appears in Nature 1992 Dec 3;360(6403):491] Goodrich DW, et al. **Nature** 1992 Nov 12;360(6400):177–9
p70s6k function is essential for G1 progression. Lane HA, et al. **Nature** 1993 May 13;363(6425):170–2
ADP-ribosylation of the rhoA gene product by botulinum C3 exoenzyme causes Swiss 3T3 cells to accumulate in the G1 phase of the cell cycle. Yamamoto M, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jun;8(6):1449–55
Growth arrest induced by wild-type p53 protein blocks cells prior to or near the restriction point in late G1 phase. Lin D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9210–4
Cyclin-dependent regulation of G1 in mammalian fibroblasts. Ohtsubo M, et al. **Science** 1993 Mar 26;259(5103):1908–12

G2 PHASE

Stimulation of erythroid progenitors by high concentrations of erythropoietin results in normoblasts arrested in G2 phase of the cell cycle. Fibach E, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Jan;21(1):184–8
X-ray-induced chromatid damage in relation to DNA repair and cancer incidence in family members. Knight RD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jun 19;54(4):589–93
Chromosomal aberration types in cells at the second division after irradiation in G1 or G2. Moore RC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Jun;63(6):731–41
Mammalian G2 regulatory genes and their possible involvement in genetic instability in cancer cells. Okayama H, et al. **Princess Takamatsu Symp** 1991;22:231–8 (24 ref.)
Correlation of tumor sensitivity to low-dose-rate irradiation with G2/M-phase block and other radiobiological parameters. Knox SJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Jul; 135(1):24–31
[Nuclear matrix and cell cycle (G2/M)] Yamaguchi A, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 May;38(7):1210–22 (111 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Investigation of taxol as a potential radiation sensitizer. Choy H, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 1;71(11):3774–8
Caffeine release of radiation induced S and G2 phase arrest in V79 hamster cells: increase of histone messenger RNA levels and p34cdc2 activation. Hain J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 1;53(7):1507–10
Proposed role of phosphatidic acid in the extracellular control of the transition from G2 phase to mitosis exerted by epidermal growth factor in A431 cells. Kaszkin M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 15;52(20):5627–34
Genistein arrests cell cycle progression at G2-M. Matsukawa Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 15;53(6):1328–31
Phorbol ester-induced monocytic differentiation is associated with G2 delay and down-regulation of cdc25 expression. Hass R, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Mar;4(3):159–66
Induction of replicative senescence by 5-azacytidine:

fundamental cell kinetic differences between human diploid fibroblasts and NIH-3T3 cells. Weller EM, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1993 Jan;26(1):45-54

G2 delay induced by nitrogen mustard in human cells affects cyclin A/cdk2 and cyclin B1/cdc2-kinase complexes differently. O'Connor PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):8298-308

Essential roles for calcium and calmodulin in G2/M progression in Aspergillus nidulans. Lu KP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 May;121(3):621-30

Cell cycle-specific growth inhibitory effect on human gingival fibroblasts of a toxin isolated from the culture medium of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Helgeland K, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 May;28(3):161-5

Staurosporine- and radiation-induced G2-phase cell cycle blocks are equally released by caffeine. Crompton NE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Sep;135(3):372-9

G2 subpopulation in rat liver induced into mitosis by low-level exposure to carbon tetrachloride: an adaptive response. Calabrese EJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;121(1):1-7 (48 ref.)

GENETICS

Reporter gene expression in G2 of the 1-cell mouse embryo. Ram PT, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Apr;156(2):552-6

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae NPS1 gene, a novel CDC gene which encodes a 160 kDa nuclear protein involved in G2 phase control. Tsuchiya E, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov;11(11):4017-26

Cyclin-B homologs in Saccharomyces cerevisiae function in S phase and in G2. Richardson H, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Nov;6(11):2021-34

G2 phase cell cycle disturbance as a manifestation of genetic cell damage. Seyschab H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Aug; 92(1):61-8

Lack of differential G2 chromosomal radiosensitivity between non-tumorigenic and tumorigenic human hybrid cells (HeLa x skin fibroblasts). Redpath JL, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Dec;62(6):679-85

Differing responses of G2-related genes during differentiation of HL60 cells induced by TPA or DMSO. Horiguchi-Yamada J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Feb 17;119(1-2):29-34

PHYSIOLOGY

S phase, an evolutionary chromatin condensation state from G1 to G2, in a breast epithelial cell line. Colomb E, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1992 Sep;4(5):369-79

Regulation of the G2-mitosis transition. Feilotter H, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Oct-Nov;70(10-11):954-71 (262 ref.)

The Cdk-associated protein Cks1 functions both in G1 and G2 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tang Y, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 May;7(5):822-32

RADIATION EFFECTS

The yield of fission neutron-induced chromatid aberrations in G2-stage human lymphocytes: effect of caffeine, hydroxyurea and cytosine arabinoside post-irradiation. Antoccia A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Nov;62(5):563-70

The isoquinoline sulfonamide H7 attenuates radiation-mediated protein kinase C activation and delays the onset of x-ray-induced G2 arrest. Hallahan DE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(4):687-92

Cytogenetic evidence for differences in DNA incision activity in xeroderma pigmentosum group A, C and D cells after X-irradiation during G2 phase. Parshad R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Aug;294(2):149-55

Staurosporine- and radiation-induced G2-phase cell cycle blocks are equally released by caffeine. Crompton NE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Sep;135(3):372-9

The suppression of the synthesis of a nuclear protein in cells blocked in G2 phase: identification of NP-170 as topoisomerase II. Goswami PC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Nov; 132(2):162-7

GABA

see related
RECEPTORS, GABA-BENZODIAZEPINE

Intracellular carbonic anhydrase activity and its role in GABA-induced acidosis in isolated rat hippocampal pyramidal neurones. Pasternack M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Jun;148(2):229-31

GABA--the quintessential neurotransmitter: electroneutrality, fidelity, specificity, and a model for the ligand binding site of GABAA receptors. Roberts E, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Apr;18(4):365-76 (47 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of the mechanisms by which gamma-amino-butyric acid in association with phosphatidylserine exerts an antiepileptic effect in the rat. Benassi E, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Dec;17(12):1229-33

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Potent and stereospecific anticonvulsant activity of 3-isobutyl GABA relates to in vitro binding at a novel site labeled by tritiated gabapentin. Taylor CP, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Jan;14(1):11-5

Antiulcer and gastric secretory activity of N-phthaloyl gamma-aminobutyric acid. Banerji S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 25;219(2):211-5

Actions of 4-amino-3-(5-methoxybenzo(b)furan-2-yl) butanoic acid and 4-amino-3-benzo(b)furan-2-yl butanoic acid in the rat spinal cord. Hammond DL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 15;229(2-3):227-34

Differing actions of beta-(2-thienyl)-gamma-aminobutyric acid in central and peripheral preparations. Ong J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 6;221(1):145-9

R-(-)-beta-phenyl-GABA is a full agonist at GABAB receptors in brain slices but a partial agonist in the ileum. Ong J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 16;233(1):169-72

Neuropharmacology of amide derivatives of P-GABA. Habibuddin M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Jul; 30(7):578-82

Conformation of dehydropeptides. Synthesis and solution structure of model peptides containing (E) and (Z) dehydroaminobutyric acid residues. Gupta A, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 May;41(5):421-6

Selective retrograde transport of nipecotic acid, a GABA analog, labels a subpopulation of gerbil olivocochlear neurons. Ryan AF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Dec 15; 326(3):337-46

[The effect of newly synthesized psychotropic preparations on the "open field" behavior of rats] Pragina LL, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1992;(6):84-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative study of the psychotropic activity of different salts of homopantothenic acid] Karaev AL, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 May-Jun;55(3):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of GABA-ergic agents on the blood electrolyte balance in acute craniocerebral trauma] Novikov VE, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 May-Jun;55(3):70-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of pikamilon and fenibut on the blood supply of the brain at rest and under gravitational exposures] Sapegin ID, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Jan-Feb; 56(1):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Gamma-aminobutyric acid immunoreactivity in the enterochromaffin cells of the rat stomach. Oomori Y, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;145(2):127-31

An atlas of glycine- and GABA-like immunoreactivity and colocalization in the cochlear nuclear complex of the guinea pig. Kolston J, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992 Oct; 186(5):443-65

Immunocytochemical and in situ hybridization evidence for the coexistence of GABA and tyrosine hydroxylase in the rat locus ceruleus. Iijima K, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Dec; 234(4):593-604

The cortical lesion of Huntington's disease: further neurochemical characterization, and reproduction of some of the histological and neurochemical features by N-methyl-D-aspartate lesions of rat cortex. Storey E, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Oct;32(4):526-34

Colocalization of GABA-immunoreactivity in neuropeptide- and monoamine-containing amacrine cells in the retina of Bufo marinus. Main CM, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1993 Jun; 56(2):161-6

Benzodiazepine binding sites and their modulators in hippocampus of violent suicide victims. Rochet T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Nov 15;32(10):922-31

gamma-Aminobutyric acid immunoreactive structures in the nucleus tractus solitarius: a light and electron microscopic study. Izzo PN, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 18;591(1):69-78

Quantitative mapping of glutamate presynaptic terminals in the supraoptic nucleus and surrounding hypothalamus. Meeker RB, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 8;600(1):112-22

Presumptive GABAergic centrifugal input to the lamprey retina: a double-labeling study with axonal tracing and GABA immunocytochemistry. Rio JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 8;600(1):9-19

Perinatal hypoxic ischemic encephalopathy affects the proportion of GABA-immunoreactive neurons in the cerebral cortex of the rat. Romijn HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 2;592(1-2):17-28

Double-label analyses of the coexistence of somatostatin with GABA and glycine in amacrine cells of the larval tiger salamander retina. Watt CB, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 16; 617(1):131-7

GABA-like immunoreactivity in the gustatory zone of the nucleus of the solitary tract in the hamster: light and electron microscopic studies. Davis BJ. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(1-2):69-77

Expression of gamma-aminobutyric acid and calcium binding protein-parvalbumin by chick motoneurons. Philippe E, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(3-4):325-8

GABAergic innervation of serotonergic neurons in the dorsal raphe nucleus of the rat studied by electron microscopy double immunostaining. Wang QP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Dec;29(6):943-8

Enkephalinergic innervation of GABAergic neurons in the dorsal raphe nucleus of the rat. Wang QP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(3):315-20

Regional alterations in the levels of brain biogenic amines, glutamate, GABA, and GAD activity due to chronic consumption of inorganic arsenic in developing and adult rats. Nagaraja TN, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jan;50(1):100-7

An electron microscopic and morphometric study on the GABA-immunoreactive terminals in the cuneate nucleus of the rat. Wen CY, et al. **J Anat** 1992 Dec;181 (Pt 3):409-15

gamma-Aminobutyric acid, catecholamine and indoleamine determinations from the same brain region by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Champney TH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Sep 2;579(2):334-9

GABA-immunoreactive terminals synapse on primate spinothalamic tract cells. Carlton SM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Aug 22;322(4):528-37

Fine structure of the dorsal cap of the inferior olive and its GABAergic and non-GABAergic input from the nucleus prepositus hypoglossi in rat and rabbit. De Zeeuw CI, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jan 1;327(1):63-82

Network of GABAergic large basket cells in cat visual cortex (area 18): implication for lateral disinhibition. Kisvárday ZF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jan 15;327(3):398-415

Ultrastructural and immunocytochemical study of lamina II islet cells in rat spinal dorsal horn. Spike RC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Sep 15;323(3):359-69

GABA- and glycine-immunoreactive neurons in the spinal cord of the carp, Cyprinus carpio. Uematsu K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jun 1;332(1):59-68

Differential regulation of substance P and somatostatin in Martinotti cells of the developing cat visual cortex. Wahle P. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Mar 22;329(4):519-38

Distribution of GABA-immunoreactive nerve fibers and cells in the cervical and thoracic paravertebral sympathetic trunk of adult rat: evidence for an ascending feed-forward inhibition system. Wolff JR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Aug 8;334(2):281-93

Maturation of neurons in neocortical slice cultures: A light and electron microscopic study on in situ and in vitro material. Caeser M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1992;33(4-5):429-43

Some data on GABA-ergic innervation of nucleus rotundus in chicks. Ngo TD, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1992;33(4-5):335-55

Gamma-aminobutyric acid, glutamic acid decarboxylase and tyrosine hydroxylase in rat striatum demonstrated by single and dual immunocytochemistry. Ovtscharoff W. **J Hirnforsch** 1992;33(3):311-9

An improved immunocytochemical staining method for large semi-thin plastic epon sections: application to GABA in rat cerebral cortex. Romijn HJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Aug;41(8):1259-65

Quantitative analysis of GABA-immunoreactive synapses in the inner plexiform layer of the Bufo marinus retina: identification of direct output to ganglion cells and contacts with dopaminergic amacrine cells. Gábriel R, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Jan;22(1):26-38

Postsynaptic targets of GABAergic hippocampal neurons in the medial septum-diagonal band of broca complex. Tóth K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Sep;13(9):3712-24

The degree of GABA immunoreactivity is related to neuronal size in the thalamic reticular nucleus of the Japanese monkey, Macaca fuscata. Nakatani T. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1993 Apr;68(2):180-9

Nitric oxide synthase and GABA colocalize in lamina II of rat spinal cord. Valtschanoff JG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14;148(1-2):6-10

A double-label analysis demonstrating the non-coexistence of tyrosine hydroxylase-like and GABA-like immunoreactivities in amacrine cells of the larval tiger salamander retina. Watt CB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14;148(1-2):47-50

GABA-immunoreactive basal forebrain afferents innervate GABA-immunoreactive non-pyramidal cells in the cerebral cortex of the lizard Podarcis hispanica. Martínez-Guijarro FJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov; 51(2):425-37

Termination pattern and fine structural characteristics of GABA- and [Met]enkephalin-containing nerve fibers and synapses in the superior cervical ganglion of adult rat. Párducz A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Aug;49(4):963-71

Calbindin D28k-containing nonpyramidal cells in the rat hippocampus: their immunoreactivity for GABA and projection to the medial septum. Tóth K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Aug;49(4):793-805

Cytochemistry of CSF-contacting neurons and pinealocytes. Vigh B, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;91:299-306 (21 ref.)

Glycine in the lizard retina: comparison to the GABA system. Sherry DM, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Jul-Aug;10(4):693-702

[The effect of organophosphorus pesticide (fenthion) on GABA-cells in the central nuclei] Kojima Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;97(1):50-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Insecticide action at the GABA-gated chloride channel: recognition, progress, and prospects. Casida JE. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1993;22(1-2):13-23 (46 ref.)

WAY 100252 inhibits evoked [3H]GABA release when tested against a number of release-inducing stimuli. Dunlop J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):112S

Intrathecal GABAB antagonists attenuate the antinociception produced by microinjection of L-glutamate into the ventromedial medulla of the rat. McGowan MK, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 2;607(1-2):39-46

Identification of a pyridinium metabolite in human urine following a single oral dose of 1-[2-[bis[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methoxy]ethyl]-1,2,5,6-tetrahydro-3-pyridinecarboxylic acid

monohydrochloride, a gamma-aminobutyric acid uptake inhibitor. Radulovic L, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1993 May-Jun;6(3):341-4

Determination of tetramethylenedisulfotetramine in blood by gas chromatography [letter] Liu T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jan;39(1):173-4

Differing actions of beta-(2-thienyl)-gamma-aminobutyric acid in central and peripheral preparations. Ong J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 6;221(1):145-9

NNC-711, a novel potent and selective gamma-aminobutyric acid uptake inhibitor: pharmacological characterization. Suzdak PD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 2; 224(2-3):189-98

Anticonvulsant activity of the gamma-aminobutyric acid uptake inhibitor N-4,4-diphenyl-3-butenyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydroisoxazolo[4,5-c]pyridin-3-ol . White HS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 12;236(1):147-9

Hyperpolarizing synaptic potentials evoked in CA1 pyramidal cells by glutamate stimulation of interneurons from the oriens/alveus border of rat hippocampal slices. II. Sensitivity to GABA antagonists. Samulack DD, et al. **Hippocampus** 1993 Jul;3(3):345-58

Determination of the concentration of tetramethylenedisulfotetramine in human blood by GC/FPD [letter] Liu J, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Mar; 38(2):236-8

Determination of the concentration of tetramethylenedisulfotetramine in human blood by GC/FPD [letter] Wu G, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Sep; 37(5):1213-5

The synthesis of novel GABA uptake inhibitors. 1. Elucidation of the structure-activity studies leading to the choice of (R)-1-[4,4-bis(3-methyl-2-thienyl)-3-butenyl]-3-piperidinecarboxylic acid (tiagabine) as an anticonvulsant drug candidate. Andersen KE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jun 11;36(12):1716-25

Associative long-term potentiation in piriform cortex slices requires GABAA blockade. Kanter ED, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jun;13(6):2477-82

Interleukin-2 inhibits the GABA-induced Cl- current in identified Aplysia neurons. Sawada M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Nov;33(3):461-5

Synthesis and structural, biochemical, and pharmacological study of 3 beta-acyloxy-3 alpha-methoxycarbonyltropane derivatives. Gálvez E, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Aug; 82(8):794-8

Beta-phenyl-beta-alanine prevents the activation of vagal efferent discharges evoked by baclofen and GABA in rats. Yamasaki K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;60(1):55-8

Antagonist inhibition of GABAA-mediated chloride uptake is atypical in nigrocollicular areas. Peris J. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(9):707-15

Indomethacin/ibuprofen-like anti-inflammatory agents selectively potentiate the gamma-aminobutyric acid-antagonistic effects of several norfloxacin-like quinolone antibacterial agents on [35S]t-butylbicyclophosphorothionate binding. Squires RF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 May;43(5):795-800

The action of agonists and an antagonist of GABA on the frequency composition of the electrical activity of various brain structures of rats. Yarkov AV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1993 Jan-Feb;23(1):76-82

CGP 55845A blocks baclofen, gamma-aminobutyric acid and inhibitory postsynaptic potassium currents in guinea pig CA3 neurons. Jarolimek W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 14;154(1-2):31-4

[Effects of GABA antagonist-induced seizures on 3H-muscimol and 3H-diazepam binding in the rat striatum] Sofronov GA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jan; 113(1):52-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The action of GABA agonists and an antagonist on the frequency structure of the electrical activity of different brain formations in rats] Iarkov AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Nov;77(11):12-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cardiovascular responses to blockade of GABA synthesis in the hypothalamus of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Shonis CA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(5):493-9

Methyl parathion induced alterations in GABAergic system during critical stage of central nervous system development in albino rat pups. Mahaboob Basha P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Apr;31(4):369-72

Codistribution of GABA- with acetylcholine-synthesizing neurons in the basal forebrain of the rat. Gritti I, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Mar 22;329(4):438-57

Regulation of gamma-aminobutyric acid synthesis in the brain. Martin DL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb; 60(2):395-407 (117 ref.)

Rat-1 fibroblasts engineered with GAD65 and GAD67 cDNAs in retroviral vectors produce and release GABA. Ruppert C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Aug;61(2):768-71

Direct demonstration by [13C]NMR spectroscopy that glutamine from astrocytes is a precursor for GABA synthesis in neurons. Sonnewald U, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Jan;22(1):19-29

The immediate consequences of middle cerebral artery occlusion on GABA synthesis in mouse cortex and cerebellum. Green AR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 13; 138(1):141-4

Short-term control of GABA synthesis in brain. Martin DL. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1993;60(1):17-28 (84 ref.)

BLOOD

Low plasma gamma-aminobutyric acid levels in male patients with depression. Petty F, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Aug 15;32(4):354-63

Determination of GABA and vigabatrin in human plasma by a rapid and simple HPLC method: correlation between clinical response to vigabatrin and increase in plasma GABA. Löscher W, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Mar; 14(3):245-55

Plasma GABA and seizure control with vigabatrin [letter] Löscher W, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 9;341(8837):117

[Study on variation of plasma gamma-aminobutyric acid concentration in rat model of hepatic encephalopathy due to fulminant hepatic failure] He X, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Mar;23(1):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) concentration in blood plasma of alcoholism patients] Karandashova GF, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Mar-Apr;39(2):36-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Association of plasma ammonia and GABA levels and the degree of hepatic encephalopathy] Campollo O, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1992 Oct-Dec;44(4):483-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The concentrations of GABA, 5-HIAA and HVA in the cerebrospinal fluid of children with infantile spasms and the effects of ACTH treatment. Airaksinen E, et al. **Brain Dev** 1992 Nov;14(6):386-90

Isocratic HPLC assay with electrochemical detection of free gamma-aminobutyric acid in cerebrospinal fluid. Naini AB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Feb;39(2):247-50

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of N-(4-substituted amino-4-oxobutyryl)-N-substituted glycines] Wu Y, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(9):717-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

GAD- and GABA-immunoreactivity in the ascending auditory pathway of horseshoe and mustached bats. Vater M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Nov 8;325(2):183-206

A novel T-type current underlies prolonged Ca(2+)-dependent burst firing in GABAergic neurons of rat thalamic reticular nucleus. Huguenard JR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Oct;12(10):3804-17

DRUG EFFECTS

GABA agonists and antagonists. Kerr DI, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1992 Nov;12(6):593-636

[The radioprotective effect of GABA-tropic substances, gamma-hydroxybutyrate and piracetam] Kulinskiĭ VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 Jan-Feb;33(1):133-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of ethanol on the motor activity of rats and on the content of GABA and dopamine and its metabolites in the nigrostriatal system] Karpova IV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Sep-Oct;42(5):1027-30 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

GABA and glutamate neurotransmission in the C57BL/10 sps/sps mouse: a mutant with absence-like behavior. Ortiz JG, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;9:151-61

METABOLISM

Modulation of GABA transport in synaptosomes by histamine. Waśkiewicz J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1992;52(2):93-8

Changes in the brain levels of GABA and related amino acids in anoxic shore crab (Carcinus maenas). Nilsson GE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):R733-7

Effects of gabapentin on release of gamma-aminobutyric acid from slices of rat neostriatum. Götz E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Jun;43(6):636-8

Recordings of extracellular glutamate and gamma-aminobutyric acid in the striatum of non-anesthetized rats. K(+)-stimulation, its Ca(2+)-dependence and lack of effects of drugs acting on dopamine receptors. Welsch-Kunze S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Feb;43(2):85-91

Investigation of a novel GABAergic cell-surface marker which may link Stiff Man's syndrome and insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Dumon V, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Feb;21(1):23S

The substrates of a sodium- and chloride-coupled gamma-aminobutyric acid transporter protect multiple sites throughout the protein against proteolytic cleavage. Mabjeesh NJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 24; 32(33):8540-6

GABA activity in dispersed bovine pineal cells: effect on serotonin release and calcium and chloride uptake. Chuluyan HE, et al. **Biol Signals** 1992 Jan-Feb;1(1):3-11

The effect of sodium valproate on extracellular GABA and other amino acids in the rat ventral hippocampus: an in vivo microdialysis study. Biggs CS, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 23;594(1):138-42

Extracellular gamma-aminobutyric acid levels in the rat caudate-putamen: monitoring the neuronal and glial contribution by intracerebral microdialysis. Campbell K, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 18;614(1-2):241-50

GABA decreases in the spinal cord dorsal horn after peripheral neurectomy. Castro-Lopes JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 27;620(2):287-91

Glutamate increases the [Ca2+]i but stimulates Ca(2+)-independent release of [3H]GABA in cultured chick retina cells. Duarte CB, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 14;611(1):130-8

Ca(2+)-dependent release of [3H]GABA in cultured chick retina cells. Duarte CB, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 18; 591(1):27-32

High D-glucose concentrations increase GABA release but inhibit release of norepinephrine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in rat cerebral cortex. Fink K, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 6;618(2):220-6

Effects of ethanol on Na(+)-dependent amino acid uptake: dependence on rat age and Na+, K(+)-ATPase activity. Foley TD, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 9;593(1):39-44

Taurine, GABA and GFAP immunoreactivity in the developing and adult rat optic nerve. Lake N. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20;596(1-2):124-32

Expression of gamma-aminobutyric acid immunoreactivity in reactive astrocytes after ischemia-induced injury in the adult forebrain. Lin RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 8; 600(1):1-8

Membrane lipid peroxidation induces changes in gamma-[3H]aminobutyric acid transport and calcium uptake by synaptosomes. Palmeira CM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 23;609(1-2):117-23

Systemic morphine reduces GABA release in the lateral but not the medial portion of the midbrain periaqueductal gray of the rat. Renno WM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 30; 594(2):221-32

GABA interneurons in the rat medial frontal cortex: characterization by quantitative in situ hybridization of the glutamic acid decarboxylase (GAD67) mRNA. Retaux S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 21;611(2):187-96

Chronic neuroleptic administration decreases extracellular GABA in the nucleus accumbens but not in the caudate-putamen of rats. See RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 14;588(1):177-80

Release of gamma-aminobutyric acid by visual stimulation in the kitten visual cortex. Shirokawa T, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 28;589(1):157-60

The morphology of GABA-immunoreactive neurons in the accessory olfactory bulb of rats. Takami S, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 21;588(2):317-23

Zinc modulates GABAB binding in rat brain. Turgeon SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20;596(1-2):30-4

Quantitative analyses of the coexistence of gamma-aminobutyric acid in substance P-amacrine cells of the larval tiger salamander retina. Watt CB, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 12;603(1):111-6

Colocalization of enkephalin-, glucagon-, and corticotropin-releasing factor-like immunoreactivity in GABAergic amacrine cells in turtle retina. Zhang D, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20;596(1-2):46-57

Diurnal changes of GABA turnover rate in brain and pineal gland of Syrian hamsters. Kanterewicz BI, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(6):661-6

GABA levels and GAD immunoreactivity in the deep cerebellar nuclei of rats with altered olivo-cerebellar function. Lutes J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Sep-Oct; 29(3-4):329-36

Dopamine receptor antagonist blocks the release of glycine, GABA, and taurine produced by amphetamine. Porras A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(3-4):305-10

Acetyl-L-carnitine has a neuromodulatory influence on neuronal phenotypes during early embryogenesis in the chick embryo. Kentroti S, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Dec 18;70(2):259-66

Quantitative analysis of transient GABA expression in embryonic and early postnatal rat spinal cord neurons. Schaffner AE, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Apr 16;72(2):265-76

Effect of insulin on GABAergic development in the embryonic chick retina. Shah BH, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Apr 16;72(2):151-8

gamma-Aminobutyric acid activity in the olfactory bulb of the rat during the sexual cycle and response to olfactory stimuli. Navarro Becerra N, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;70(6):922-5

Decreased hypothalamic and medullary GABA turnover in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sasaki S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Mar;26(3):261-4

Synaptic and non-synaptic immunolocalization of GABA and glutamate acid decarboxylase (GAD) in cerebellar cortex of rat. Martínez-Rodríguez R, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 Feb;39(1):115-23

GABA production in rat islets of Langerhans. Michalik M, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Oct;42(10):1506-13

Interrelationship between retinal ischaemic damage and turnover and metabolism of putative amino acid neurotransmitters, glutamate and GABA. Robin LN, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;80(4):273-300 (145 ref.)

The gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) uptake inhibitor, tiagabine, increases extracellular brain levels of GABA in

awake rats. Fink-Jensen A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 22;220(2-3):197-201

Melatonin as an anxiolytic in rats: time dependence and interaction with the central GABAergic system. Golombek DA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 24;237(2-3):231-6

Ethacrynic acid-induced convulsions and brain neurotransmitters in mice. Inoue M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 6;221(1):135-7

Acute effects of gamma-vinyl GABA on the GABAergic system in rats as studied by microdialysis. Jolkkonen J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 15;229(2-3):269-72

The actions of orally active GABAB receptor antagonists on GABAergic transmission in vivo and in vitro. Olpe HR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 23;233(2-3):179-86

Behavioral and pharmacological effects of centrally administered aminooxyacetic acid in rats. Vécsei L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 22;220(2-3):259-62

Identification of domains of a cloned rat brain GABA transporter which are not required for its functional expression. Bendahan A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 22; 318(1):41-4

Effects of the nerve agents soman and tabun on the uptake and release of GABA and glutamate in synaptosomes of guinea pig cerebral cortex. Szilagyi M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 May;24(3):663-8

Characterization of the nipecotic binding to rat brain membranes. Vargas F, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Mar; 24(2):321-7

Gamma-aminobutyric acid-immunoreactive neurons in the rat trigeminal nuclei. Ginestal E, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Jan;99(1):49-55

Neurons in the caudal ventrolateral medulla mediate the somato-sympathetic inhibitory reflex response via GABA receptors in the rostral ventrolateral medulla. Masuda N, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Sep;40(2):91-8

Molecular heterogeneity of the gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) transport system. Cloning of two novel high affinity GABA transporters from rat brain. Borden LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):21098-104

Electrogenic uptake of gamma-aminobutyric acid by a cloned transporter expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Kavanaugh MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5; 267(31):22007-9

Only one of the charged amino acids located in the transmembrane alpha-helices of the gamma-aminobutyric acid transporter (subtype A) is essential for its activity. Pantanowitz S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15; 268(5):3222-5

Development of GABA-immunoreactivity in the neocortex of the mouse. Del Rio JA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Dec 22;326(4):501-26

Transient expression of GABA immunoreactivity in the developing rat spinal cord. Ma W, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Nov 8;325(2):271-90

3H-GABA administration during tail regeneration of lizards and autoradiographical localization. Alibardi L, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1993;34(1):67-77

Changes in ligand binding to GABAA receptor sites in pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus) brain during spawning migration and "aging". Erdö SL, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1992; 33(4-5):467-9

Axonal and non-axonal immunolocalization of cytosolic aspartate aminotransferase (cAATase), GABA and glutamic acid decarboxylase (GAD) in the rat cochlear nucleus. Martinez-Rodriguez R, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1992; 33(6):637-44

Structure-activity studies on benzhydrol-containing nipecotic acid and guvacine derivatives as potent, orally-active inhibitors of GABA uptake. Pavia MR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Oct 30;35(22):4238-48

Sex differences in the effects of acute swim stress on binding to GABAA receptors in mouse brain. Akinci MK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jun;60(6):2212-6

m-Sulfonate benzene diazonium chloride: a powerful affinity label for the gamma-aminobutyric acid binding site from rat brain. Bouchet MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Oct; 59(4):1405-13

Regional variation in gamma-aminobutyric acid turnover: effect of castration on gamma-aminobutyric acid turnover in microdissected brain regions of the male rat. Grattan DR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jun;60(6):2254-64

Adenosine A2a receptor modulation of electrically evoked endogenous GABA release from slices of rat globus pallidus. Mayfield RD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jun; 60(6):2334-7

N-methyl-D-aspartic acid differentially regulates extracellular dopamine, GABA, and glutamate levels in the dorsolateral neostriatum of the halothane-anesthetized rat: an in vivo microdialysis study. Morari M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 May;60(5):1884-93

Regulation of neuropeptide expression in cultured cerebral cortical neurons by brain-derived neurotrophic factor. Nawa H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb;60(2):772-5

Effects of increased gamma-aminobutyric acid levels on GAD67 protein and mRNA levels in rat cerebral cortex. Rimvall K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb;60(2):714-20

N-methyl-D-aspartate releases gamma-aminobutyric acid from rat striatum in vivo: a microdialysis study using a novel preloading method. Young AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb;60(2):487-92

Role of glucocorticoids in the cholinergic degeneration in rat hippocampus induced by ethylcholine aziridinium (AF64A). Hörtnagl H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jul; 13(7):2939-45

An immunocytochemical study of glycine receptor and GABA in laminae I-III of rat spinal dorsal horn. Mitchell K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jun;13(6):2371-81

Postsynaptic spike firing reduces synaptic GABAA responses in hippocampal pyramidal cells. Pitler TA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Oct;12(10):4122-32

Early development of glycine- and GABA-mediated synapses in rat spinal cord. Wu WL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Oct;12(10):3935-45

Identification of mouse type-2-like astrocytes: demonstration of glutamate and GABA transmitter activated responses. Magoski NS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Sep;33(1):91-102

General anesthetics potentiate gamma-aminobutyric acid actions on gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptors expressed by Xenopus oocytes: lack of involvement of intracellular calcium. Lin LH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Nov; 263(2):569-78

Inward current caused by sodium-dependent uptake of GABA in the crayfish stretch receptor neurone. Kaila K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992;453:627-45

Temporal and spatial differences of the GABAergic abnormalities during development of the E1 mouse. Murashima YL, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun; 46(2):537-40

Extracellular hippocampal glutamate and spontaneous seizure in the conscious human brain [see comments] During MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 26;341(8861):1607-10. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jun 26;341(8861):1627.

Non-neuronal endogenous GABA efflux from the rat oviduct. Forray MI, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(9):811-8

In vivo labeling of the central GABA uptake carrier with 3H-Tiagabine. Suzdak PD, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(24):1857-68

Electron microscopy of in vivo recorded and intracellularly injected inferior olivary neurons and their GABAergic innervation in the cat. Ruigrok TJ, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Jan 1;24(1):85-102

Cloning and expression of the UGA4 gene coding for the inducible GABA-specific transport protein of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. André B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Feb;237(1-2):17-25

Evidence of stimulation of the gamma-aminobutyric acid shunt by valproate and E-delta 2-valproate in neonatal rat brain. Bolaños JP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Mar; 43(3):487-90

Reversal by 3,3',5-triido-L-thyronine of the working memory deficit, and the decrease in acetylcholine, glutamate and gamma-aminobutyric acid induced by ethylcholine aziridinium ion in mice. Abe E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 346(2):238-42

Autoreceptor-mediated regulation of GABA release: role of uptake inhibition and effects of novel GABAB antagonists. Waldmeier PC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 May; 347(5):514-20

Excitatory amino acid receptors mediate the glutamate-induced release of GABA synthesized from putrescine in cultured cells of embryonic avian retina. de Mello MC, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Mar;22(3):249-53

Calcium dependent release of acetylcholine and gamma-aminobutyric acid from the rabbit retina. Neal MJ, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Jan;20(1):43-53

Changes in gamma-aminobutyric acid release induced by topical administration of drugs affecting its metabolism and receptors: studies in freely moving guinea pigs with epidural cups. Tanganelli S, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Jul; 21(1):15-20

Synthesis and release of GABA in cerebral cortical neurons co-cultured with astrocytes from cerebral cortex or cerebellum. Westergaard N, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Jun; 20(4):567-75

Methods for removing endogenous factors from CNS membrane preparations: differences in [3H]GABA binding parameters and developmental-related effects. Fiszer de Plazas S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Apr;18(4):385-91

The differential release of amino acids and neuropeptides from purified subpopulations of mammalian GABAergic and cholinergic cerebrocortical synaptosomes. Hughes PD, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Apr;18(4):393-400

GABA metabolism in the substantia nigra, cortex, and hippocampus during status epilepticus. Wasterlain CG, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Apr;18(4):527-32

gamma-Aminobutyric acid-opioid interactions in the regulation of gonadotropin secretion in the immature female rat. Brann DW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Oct; 56(4):445-52

Disturbance of GABA metabolism in pyridoxine-dependent seizures. Kurlemann G, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1992 Oct; 23(5):257-9

Social interaction and elevated plus-maze tests: changes in release and uptake of 5-HT and GABA. File SE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Mar;32(3):217-21

Activation of D1 receptors stimulates accumulation of gamma-aminobutyric acid in slices of the pars reticulata of 6-hydroxydopamine-lesioned rats. Aceves J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 28;145(1):40-2

Area-dependent changes in GABAergic function after acute and chronic cold stress. Acosta GB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 14;154(1-2):175-8

GABA- and glycine-like immunoreactivities in the cerebellum of the frog. Reichenberger I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 14;154(1-2):89-92

Comparison of the effect of the GABA uptake blockers, tiagabine and nipecotic acid, on inhibitory synaptic efficacy in hippocampal CA1 neurones. Roepstorff A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Nov 9;146(2):131-4

A postsynaptic GABA transporter in rat spinal motor neurones. Snow H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31; 143(1-2):119-22

Characterization of GABA release from intrastriatal striatal transplants: dependence on host-derived afferents. Campbell K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar;53(2):403-15

An [Na+ + K+]coupled L-glutamate transporter purified from rat brain is located in glial cell processes. Danbolt NC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov;51(2):295-310

Modulation of GABA release by alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methylisoxazole-4-propionate and N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in matrix-enriched areas of the rat striatum. Galli T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Oct;50(4):769-80

Immunohistochemical localization of GABA in the mammillary complex of the rat. Gonzalo-Ruiz A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 May;54(1):143-56

Release of GABA from rat hippocampal slices: involvement of quisqualate/N-methyl-D-aspartate-gated ionophores and extracellular magnesium. Janáky R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Apr;53(3):779-85

Localization of GABA-like immunoreactivity in the monkey amygdala. McDonald AJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jan; 52(2):281-94

Organotypic slice cultures of the rat striatum--I. A histochemical and immunocytochemical study of acetylcholinesterase, choline acetyltransferase, glutamate decarboxylase and GABA. Ostergaard K. **Neuroscience** 1993 Apr;53(3):679-93

Evidence that neuropeptide Y is present in GABAergic neurons in the superficial dorsal horn of the rat spinal cord. Rowan S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar;53(2):537-45

Pharmacology, distribution, cellular localization, and development of GABAB binding in rodent cerebellum. Turgeon SM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jul;55(2):311-23

FG7142 causes opposite changes in [3H]GABA release from nigrocollicular regions. Peris J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Feb;44(2):333-8

Alterations in regional brain GABA concentration and turnover during pregnancy. Smolen A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jan;44(1):63-9

Kava pyrones and resin: studies on GABAA, GABAB and benzodiazepine binding sites in rodent brain. Davies LP, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Aug;71(2):120-6

Effects of post-training administration of (-)-baclofen and chlordiazepoxide on memory retention in ICRC Swiss mice: interactions with GABAA and GABAB receptor antagonists. Saha N, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Mar; 72(3):159-62

Localized 1H NMR measurements of gamma-aminobutyric acid in human brain in vivo. Rothman DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5662-6

A gamma-aminobutyric acid transporter driven by a proton pump is present in synaptic-like microvesicles of pancreatic beta cells. Thomas-Reetz A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5317-21

Regulatory role of astrocytes for neuronal biosynthesis and homeostasis of glutamate and GABA. Schousboe A, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;94:199-211 (61 ref.)

Endogenous GABA release from rat striatal slices: effects of the GABAB receptor antagonist 2-hydroxy-saclofen. Mayfield RD, et al. **Synapse** 1993 May;14(1):16-23

Effect of a toxin isolated from the sponge Haliclona viridis on the release of gamma-aminobutyric acid from rat olfactory bulb. Jaffé E, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Apr; 31(4):385-96

GABAB receptors in the lung. Chapman RW, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Jan;14(1):26-9 (26 ref.)

Ultrasound-induced enhancement of ACh, AChE and GABA in fetal brain tissue of mouse. Suneetha N, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1993;19(5):411-3

[The effect of acupuncture on high oxygen pressure-induced convulsion and its relationship to the brain GABA concentration in mice] Wu Y, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1992;17(2):104-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunohistochemical distribution and fine localization of the gamma-aminobutyric acid in the organ of Corti of normal guinea pigs] Qiu J. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1992;27(2):67-9, 124 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of risperidone on catalepsy and cerebral dopamine, serotonin and GABA metabolism in the rat: comparison with haloperidol] Kikumoto O, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1993 Feb;13(1):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of gamma-aminobutyric acid from various sources in the synthesis of homocarnosine in the brain of animals of various ages] Maklet'sova MG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Sep; 57(9):1348-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The possible participation of the GABA metabolic system in the mechanisms of the protective action of L-aspartate in hypoxia in an enclosed space] Abu-Asali II, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Jul-Aug;55(4):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of NAD with the GABA-ergic system of the

rat brain] Fomenko AI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Mar-Apr;39(2):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of NAD on binding and liberation of (14)C-GABA during convulsant administration] Fomenko AI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Jul-Aug;39(4):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effects of riluzole (2-amino-6-trifluoromethoxy benzothiazole) on striatal neurochemical markers in the rat, with special reference to the dopamine, choline, GABA and glutamate synaptosomal high affinity uptake systems. Samuel D, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1992; 6(4-5):177-84

Plasticity of astroglial glutamate and gamma-aminobutyric acid uptake in cell cultures derived from postnatal mouse cerebellum. Voisin P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jan; 60(1):114-27

Evaluation of the mechanisms by which gamma-amino-butyric acid in association with phosphatidylserine exerts an antiepileptic effect in the rat. Benassi E, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Dec;17(12):1229-33

PHARMACOLOGY

Demonstration that ethanol potentiates the GABAA-activated Cl- current in central mammalian neurons. Aguayo LG. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1991;1:187-90

GABAergic effects on respiratory neuronal discharge during opossum development. Farber JP. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb; 264(2 Pt 2):R331-6

GABA modulates neurotransmission in sinus node via stimulation of GABAA receptor. Matsuyama S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):H1057-61

GABA stimulation of gonadotropin-II release in goldfish: involvement of GABAA receptors, dopamine, and sex steroids. Trudeau VL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):R348-55

Allosteric modulation of the GABA-induced chloride current in frog melanotrophs. Louiset E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31;680:564-6

GABA, acting at both GABAA and GABAB receptors, inhibits the release of cholecystokinin-like material from the rat spinal cord in vitro. Benoliel JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 11;590(1-2):255-62

GABA and pentobarbital potentiation of chloride influx into microsacs is influenced by incubation time. Mihic SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 13;619(1-2):319-23

Interaction between excitatory and inhibitory amino acids in the ventromedial nucleus of the hypothalamus in inducing hyper-running. Narita K, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 19;603(2):243-7

Release of endogenous glutamic and aspartic acids from cerebrocortex synaptosomes and its modulation through activation of a gamma-aminobutyric acidB (GABAB) receptor subtype. Pende M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26; 604(1-2):325-30

In vivo modulation of acetylcholine in the nucleus accumbens of freely moving rats: II. Inhibition by gamma-aminobutyric acid. Rada PV, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 13;619(1-2):105-10

Regional differences in the enhancement by GABA of [3H]zolpidem binding to omega 1 sites in rat brain membranes and sections. Ruano D, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 8;600(1):134-40

GABA-induced responses in Purkinje cell dendrites of the rabbit cerebellar slice. Schreurs BG, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 27;597(1):99-107

Influence of GABA on neurons of the gustatory zone of the rat nucleus of the solitary tract. Wang L, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 9;616(1-2):144-53

Intraseptal injection of GABA and benzodiazepine receptor ligands alters high-affinity choline transport in the hippocampus. Walsh TJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993; 31(3-4):267-71

The attenuation of GABA sensitivity in the maturing myelin-deficient rat optic nerve. Lim JY, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Mar 19;72(1):15-20

Chronic GABA exposure down-regulates GABA-benzodiazepine receptor-ionophore complex in cultured cerebral cortical neurons. Mehta AK, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Nov;16(1-2):29-36

Alkaline extracellular pH shifts generated by two transmitter-dependent mechanisms. Chesler M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992;70 Suppl:S286-92 (57 ref.)

The effects of lowered extracellular sodium on gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA)-induced currents of Muller (glial) cells of the skate retina. Qian H, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Apr;13(2):147-58

Analysis of gamma-aminobutyric acidB receptor function in the in vitro and in vivo regulation of alpha-melanotropin-stimulating hormone secretion from melanotrope cells of Xenopus laevis. De Koning HP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb;132(2):674-81

Excitatory and inhibitory responses mediated by GABAA and GABAB receptors in guinea pig distal colon. Minocha A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 12;230(2):187-93

The effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid on hepatic regenerative activity following partial hepatectomy in rats. Minuk GY, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jan;104(1):217-21

The efferent modulation of mammalian inner hair cell afferents. Felix D, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Dec;64(1):1-5

GABA induces a unique rise of [Ca]i in cultured rat hippocampal neurons. Segal M. **Hippocampus** 1993 Apr; 3(2):229-38

Effect of diethylcarbamazine on acetylcholine and gamma amino butyric acid in Setaria digitata. Vijayanathan L, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Oct;30(10):920-2

GABA and bicuculline-induced blood pressure changes in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Roberts KA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;21(1):156-62

Glutamic acid and gamma-aminobutyric acid modulate each other's release through heterocarriers sited on the axon terminals of rat brain. Bonanno G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jul;61(1):222-30

Long-term GABA treatment elicits supersensitivity of quisqualate-preferring metabotropic glutamate receptor in cultured rat cerebellar neurons. Yu O, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Aug;61(2):430-5

Testosterone enhances GABA and taurine but not N-methyl-D,L-aspartate stimulation of gonadotropin secretion in the goldfish: possible sex steroid feedback mechanisms. Trudeau VL, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Apr;5(2):129-36

Pharmacologically induced elements of the hunting and feeding behavior in the pteropod mollusk Clione limacina. I. Effects of GABA. Arshavsky YI, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Feb;69(2):512-21

GABAergic inhibition of neuronal activity in the primate motor and premotor cortex during voluntary movement. Matsumura M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Sep;68(3):692-702

Voltage- and transmitter-gated currents of all-amacrine cells in a slice preparation of the rat retina. Boos R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jul;13(7):2874-88

GABAergic inhibition of endogenous dopamine release measured in vivo with 11C-raclopride and positron emission tomography. Dewey SL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Oct;12(10):3773-80

Modulation of calcium currents by a metabotropic glutamate receptor involves fast and slow kinetic components in cultured hippocampal neurons. Sahara Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jul;13(7):3041-50

Imidazenil: a new partial positive allosteric modulator of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) action at GABAA receptors. Giusti P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug; 266(2):1018-28

Bicuculline-produced regional differences in the modulation of 35S-TBPS binding by GABA, pentobarbital and diazepam in mouse cerebellum and cortex. Liljequist S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb;264(2):638-47

The effects of ethanol on gamma-aminobutyric acid-induced depressions of cerebellar Purkinje neurons: influence of beta adrenergic receptor action in young and aged Fischer 344 rats. Lin AM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb; 264(2):951-7

Sensitization of gamma-aminobutyric acid-induced depressions of cerebellar Purkinje neurons to the potentiative effects of ethanol by beta adrenergic mechanisms in rat brain. Lin AM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr;265(1):426-32

Gamma-aminobutyric acidB, but not gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptor activation, inhibits electrically evoked substance P-like immunoreactivity release from the rat spinal cord in vitro. Malcangio M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1490-6

Divergent alterations in gamma-aminobutyric acid responses of male and ovariectomized rats after chronic benzodiazepine agonist exposure: analysis of gamma-aminobutyric acid-activated chloride influx. Wilson MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug; 266(2):768-73

Divergent alterations in gamma-aminobutyric acid/benzodiazepine responses of male and ovariectomized rats after chronic benzodiazepine agonist exposure: electrophysiological analysis of substantia nigra pars reticulata neurons. Wilson MA. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):774-9

On the inhibitory actions of baclofen and gamma-aminobutyric acid in rat ventral midbrain culture. Jarolimek W, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992;451:419-43

Properties of GABA-mediated synaptic potentials induced by zinc in adult rat hippocampal pyramidal neurones. Xie X, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jan;460:503-23

Effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid and muscimol on corticosterone secretion in rats. Borycz J, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;43(3):259-69

Significance of chloride channel activation in the gamma-aminobutyric acid induced growth hormone secretion in the neonatal rat pituitary. Acs Z, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(21):1733-9

Differential effects of coexisting dopamine, GABA and NPY on alpha-MSH secretion from melanotrope cells of Xenopus laevis. Leenders HJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(24):1969-75

Regional gamma-aminobutyric acid sensitivity of t-butylbicyclophosphoro[35S]thionate binding depends on gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptor alpha subunit. Korpi ER, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;44(1):87-92

Pharmacology of GABA receptor Cl- channels in rat retinal bipolar cells. Feigenspan A, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jan 14; 361(6408):159-62

Benzodiazepine-induced motor impairment linked to point mutation in cerebellar GABAA receptor [see comments] Korpi ER, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jan 28;361(6410):356-9. Comment in: Nature 1993 Jan 28;361(6410):302-3.

Novel GABA responses from rod-driven retinal horizontal cells. Qian H, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jan 14;361(6408):162-4

Effects of taurine, homotaurine and GABA on hypothalamic and striatal dopamine metabolism. Panula-Lehto E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Jul; 346(1):57-62

Effects of GABAmimetics on electrocorticographic spike discharges induced by guanidinoethanesulfonic acid (amidino-taurine) in the rat. Yokoi I, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Apr;18(4):533-8

Physiological evidence for two distinct GABAA responses in rat hippocampus. Pearce RA. **Neuron** 1993 Feb; 10(2):189-200

A post-synaptic depressant modulatory action of 5-hydroxytryptamine on excitatory amino acid responses in rat entorhinal cortex in vitro. Sizer AR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Jun;31(6):531-9

Assembly of functional GABAA receptors in insect cells using baculovirus expression vectors. Atkinson AE, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jul;3(7):597-600

GABA-responses of CA3 neurones at epileptogenic threshold concentrations of convulsants. Bonnet U, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jun;4(6):715-8

Potentiation of GABA-mediated currents by cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Kano M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jul;3(7):563-6

Current potentiation by diazepam but not GABA sensitivity is determined by a single histidine residue. Kleingoor C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Feb;4(2):187-90

GABA inhibition of somatostatin gene expression in cultured hypothalamic neurones. Rage F, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Mar;4(3):320-2

Involvement of GABAA receptors in the outgrowth of cultured hippocampal neurons. Barbin G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 2;152(1-2):150-4

Response of oligodendrocytes to glutamate and gamma-aminobutyric acid in the intact mouse optic nerve. Butt AM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Oct 26;146(1):108-10

Non-uniform distribution of GABA activated chloride channels in cultured cortical neurons. Frosch MP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 13;138(1):59-62

Inhibitory effect of GABA (gamma-aminobutyric acid) on the induction of long-term potentiation in guinea pig superior colliculus slices. Hirai H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jan 12;149(2):198-200

Dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) blocks GABA-induced current in rat dorsal root ganglion neurons. Nakahiro M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 13;138(1):5-8

An intracellular study of the effects of GABA on frog tectal neurones in vitro. Sivilotti L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 28;145(1):28-32

Enhancement of the excitatory actions of GABA by barbiturates and benzodiazepines. Staley K. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Oct 26;146(1):105-7

Ammonia potentiates GABAA response in dissociated rat cortical neurons. Takahashi K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Mar 5;151(1):51-4

Two classes of spontaneous GABA-mediated miniature synaptic currents in cultured rat hippocampal neurons. Vautrin J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 13;138(1):67-71

GABA, THIP and baclofen inhibition of Purkinje cells and cerebellar nuclei neurons. Billard JM, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1993 Jan;16(1):65-9

A 5-hydroxytryptamine2 agonist augments gamma-aminobutyric acid and excitatory amino acid inputs to noradrenergic locus coeruleus neurons. Chiang C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 May;54(2):409-20

GABA and potassium effects on corticospinal and primary afferent tracts of neonatal rat spinal dorsal columns. Honmou O, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 May;54(1):93-104

GABA responses and their partial occlusion by glycine in cultured rat medullary neurons. Lewis CA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jan;52(1):83-96

GABA induces Ca2+ transients in astrocytes. Nilsson M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jun;54(3):605-14

Control of 40-Hz firing of reticular thalamic cells by neurotransmitters. Pinault D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov; 51(2):259-68

Inhibitory effects of ventral tegmental area stimulation on the activity of prefrontal cortical neurons: evidence for the involvement of both dopaminergic and GABAergic components. Pirot S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Aug; 49(4):857-65

Relationship between dopamine release in the rat nucleus accumbens and the discharge activity of dopaminergic neurons during local in vivo application of amino acids in the ventral tegmental area. Suaud-Chagny MF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jul;49(1):63-72

In vitro and in vivo evaluation of macrofilaricidal activity of GABA and 1,3-dipalmitoyl-2-(4-aminobutyryl)glycerol HCl: a diglyceride prodrug. Deverre JR, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1992;67(12):349-52

Ouabain cardiotoxicity is enhanced by GABA in anesthetized rats. McLemore GL, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Aug; 47(2):126-34

Anion permeation in GABA- and glycine-gated channels of mammalian cultured hippocampal neurons. Fatima-Shad K, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Jul 22; 253(1336):69-75

A combination of human alpha 1 and beta 1 subunits is required for formation of detectable GABA-activated

chloride channels in Sf9 cells. Birnir B, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Dec 22;250(1329):307–12

A patch-clamp study of GABA- and strychnine-sensitive glycine-activated currents in post-natal tissue-cultured hippocampal neurons. Fatima-Shad K, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Nov 23;250(1328):99–105

GABA-activated chloride channels in secretory nerve endings. Zhang SJ, et al. **Science** 1993 Jan 22; 259(5094):531–4

Actions of GABAergic ligands on brisk ganglion cells in the cat retina. Müller F, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Sep–Oct; 9(3–4):415–25

Effects of GABA on horizontal cells in the tiger salamander retina. Yang XL, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jul;33(10):1339–44

[The role on the analgesia of entopeduncular nucleus] Zhang W, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Apr;45(2):190–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Current views of the mechanism of action of antidepressants] Zięba A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1993 May–Jun;27(3):317–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Action of GABA-positive preparations on uterus-stimulating effects of activating neuromediators, prostaglandin F2 alpha and oxytocin] Sizov PI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Apr;113(4):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The action of GABA agonists and an antagonist on the frequency structure of the electrical activity of different brain formations in rats] Iarkov AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Nov;77(11):12–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The postradiation effect of acetylcholine and GABA on the active potassium uptake by slices of rat cerebral cortex] Dvoretskii AI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Jul–Aug; 32(4):540–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

GABAergic involvement in the acquisition of voluntary ethanol intake in laboratory rats. Smith BR, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 May;27(3):227–31

GABA antagonist and benzodiazepine partial inverse agonist reduce motivated responding for ethanol. Rassnick S, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Feb;17(1):124–30

Stress-induced antinociception and GABAergic mechanism. Zarrindast MR, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1992 Jul–Aug;318:5–12

GABAergic mediation of indirect transsynaptic control over basal and spatial memory testing-induced activation of septo-hippocampal cholinergic activity in mice. Durkin TP. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Sep 28;50(1–2):155–65

GABA agonist-induced changes in motor, oculomotor, and attention measures correlate in schizophrenics with tardive dyskinesia. Cassady SL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Aug 15;32(4):302–11

Barbiturate tolerance: effects on GABA-operated chloride channel function. Allan AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 21;588(2):255–60

Plasticity of GABAergic terminals in Deiters' nucleus of weaver mutant and normal mice: a quantitative light microscopic study. Bäurle J, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 25; 591(2):305–18

Numerical data on neocortical neurons in adult rat, with special reference to the GABA population. Beaulieu C. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 23;609(1–2):284–92

GABAergic neurons in human spinal cord cultures: a computer-aided analysis of normal and thienyl-phencyclidine-treated cells. Calvet MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 16;608(2):299–309

Modulation of noradrenaline release from hippocampal slices by hexachlorocyclohexane isomers. Effects of GABAergic compounds. Cristòfol RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 26; 606(2):237–43

Convergent serotonin and GABA innervation of VIP neurons in the suprachiasmatic nucleus demonstrated by triple labeling in the rat. François-Bellan AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 6;595(1):149–53

Pyramidal cells in piriform cortex receive a convergence of inputs from monoamine activated GABAergic interneurons. Gellman RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 8; 600(1):63–73

Cl(–)-mediated interaction between GABA and glycine currents in cultured rat hippocampal neurons. Grassi F. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 23;594(1):115–23

Development of long-term subsensitivity to GABA in dorsal raphe neurons of amygdala-kindled rats. Hernandez TD, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 12;582(2):221–5

Co-localization of two calcium binding proteins in GABA cells of rat piriform cortex. Kubota Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 15;600(2):339–44

GABAB-mediated modulation of ionic conductances in type I hair cells isolated from guinea-pig semicircular canals. Lapeyre PN, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 23;609(1–2):269–76

Immunocytochemical evidence for an afferent GABAergic neurotransmission in the guinea pig vestibular system. López I, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 4;589(2):341–8

Gammavinylgaba increases high voltage spindle activity in control and nucleus basalis-lesioned rats after sub-chronic treatment. Riekkinen P Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 29; 565(2):341–4

Role of the cell recognition molecule, cognin, in GABAergic differentiation in chick retina. Shah BH, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 4;589(2):268–74

Inhibitory inputs to the subfornical organ from the AV3V: involvement of GABA. Osaka T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Nov;29(5):581–7

GABAergic cells and signals appear together in the early post-mitotic period of telencephalic and striatal development. Fiszman ML, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Jun 8;73(2):243–51

Quantitative distribution of GABA-immunopositive and -immunonegative neurons and synapses in the monkey striate cortex (area 17). Beaulieu C, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1992 Jul–Aug;2(4):295–309

Glutamatergic excitatory responses of anterior cingulate neurons to stimulation of the mediodorsal thalamus and their regulation by GABA: an in vivo iontophoretic study. Gigg J, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1992 Nov–Dec;2(6):477–84

A study on the role of cholinergic and gamma amino butyric acid systems in the anti-nociceptive effect of gossypin. Viswanathan S, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Mar;20(3):193–6

An animal model for coexisting tardive dyskinesia and tardive parkinsonism: a glutamate hypothesis for tardive dyskinesia. Gunne LM, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1993 Feb;16(1):90–5

Gamma-aminobutyric acid and the liver. Minuk GY. **Dig Dis** 1993;11(1):45–54 (65 ref.)

Inhibition of luteinizing hormone secretion in ovariectomized ewes during the breeding season by gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) is mediated by GABA-A receptors, but not GABA-B receptors. Scott CJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr;132(4):1789–96

GABA and epilepsy: basic concepts from preclinical research. Gale K. **Epilepsia** 1992;33 Suppl 5:S3–12 (35 ref.)

Physiological properties of GABAergic thalamic reticular neurons studied in vitro: relevance to thalamocortical synchronizing mechanisms. Avanzini G, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:117–24

Effects of benzodiazepine receptor ligands with different intrinsic activities on seizures induced by inhibition of GAD. Bernasconi R, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:87–96

Involvement of GABA-dependent chloride channel in the action of anticonvulsant and convulsant drugs. Concas A, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:77–85

GABAergic septal and serotonergic median raphe afferents preferentially innervate inhibitory interneurons in the hippocampus and dentate gyrus. Freund TF. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;7:79–91

Cholinergic and GABAergic neurotransmission in the fascia dentata: electron microscopic immunocytochemical studies in rodents and primates. Frotscher M, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;7:65–78

In vivo assessment of the importance of GABA in convulsant and anticonvulsant drug action. Joy RM, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:63–75

Blockade by (–)baclofen of recurrent inhibition in the guinea pig dentate gyrus in vitro. Misgeld U. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:39–45

Granule cell inhibition and the activity of hilar neurons. Misgeld U, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;7:113–8

Age-dependent changes in substantia nigra GABA-mediated seizure suppression. Moshé SL, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:97–106

GABA/benzodiazepine receptors in human focal epilepsy. Olsen RW, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:383–91

Functional alterations in GABAergic inhibition during activity. Prince DA, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:31–8 (59 ref.)

Local circuitry of GABAergic basket cells in the dentate gyrus. Ribak CE. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;7:29–47

GABA- and glutamate-containing neurons in the thalamus of rats and cats: an immunocytochemical study. Spreafico R, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:107–15

Sensitivity of chloride channels to changes in intracellular calcium: investigations on spontaneous and GABA-evoked activity. Taleb O, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:47–56

Modulatory role of GABA receptor subtypes and glutamate receptors in the anticonvulsant effect of barbiturates. Ticku MK, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:57–62 (39 ref.)

Effects of serotonin and the 5-HT2/1C receptor agonist DOI on neurons of the cerebellar dentate/interpositus nuclei: possible involvement of a GABAergic interneuron. Cumming-Hood PA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 4; 236(3):457–65

Effects of sedatives on GABA-mediated chloride flux into cerebral cortical microsacs prepared from emotional and non-emotional mice. Mihic SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 6;218(2–3):283–6

Extracellular H+ iontophoresis modifies responses to gamma-aminobutyric acid and cyanide of reticulospinal vasomotor neurons in rats. Sun MK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 19;236(2):305–13

Quantitative analysis of neurons and glial cells in the rat somatosensory cortex, with special reference to GABAergic neurons and parvalbumin-containing neurons. Ren JQ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;92(1):1–14

Effects of RU33368, a low affinity ligand for neuronal benzodiazepine receptors, on rodent behaviours and GABA-mediated synaptic transmission in rat cerebellar slices. Gardner CR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Nov; 23(6):1193–8

Noradrenergic-GABAergic interaction in anterior hypothalamus from normotensive and sinoaortic denervated rats. Solignac D, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 May;24(3):763–8

Modulation of f2-f1: evidence for a GABA-ergic efferent system in apical cochlea of the guinea pig. Kirk DL, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 May;67(1–2):20–34

The effects of GABAergic inhibition on monaural response properties of neurons in the mustache bat's inferior colliculus. Pollak GD, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Feb; 65(1–2):99–117

Quantal and subquantal GABAergic transmissions in cultured rat hippocampal neurons. Vautrin J, et al. **Hippocampus** 1993 Jan;3(1):93–101

Evidence that glycine and GABA mediate postsynaptic inhibition of bulbar respiratory neurons in the cat. Haji A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Dec;73(6):2333–42

The roles of GABA in the central regulation of AVP and ANP release and blood pressure in hypertonic saline infusion and hemorrhage. Kimura T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 May;43(2):171–8

GABA receptor subtypes involved in the neuronal mechanisms of baroreceptor reflex in the nucleus tractus solitarii of rabbits. Suzuki M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Apr;43(1):27–35

Synaptic relationships between cortical and dopaminergic inputs and intrinsic GABAergic systems within intrastriatal striatal grafts. Clarke DJ, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1993 May–Jun;6(3):147–58

Axonal trajectories and distribution of GABAergic spinal neurons in wildtype and mutant zebrafish lacking floor plate cells. Bernhardt RR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Dec 8;326(2):263–72

Possible morphological substrates for GABA-mediated presynaptic inhibition in the lamprey spinal cord. Christenson J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Feb 22; 328(4):463–72

GABAergic regulation of noradrenergic spinal projection neurons of the A5 cell group in the rat: an electron microscopic analysis. Kwiat GC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Apr 22;330(4):557–70

Sex differences in densities of dopaminergic fibers and GABAergic neurons in the prenatal rat striatum. Ovtscharoff W, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Sep 8; 323(2):299–304

Inhibitory synaptic input to identified rubrospinal neurons in Macaca fascicularis: an electron microscopic study using a combined immuno-GABA-gold technique and the retrograde transport of WGA-HRP. Ralston DD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jun 1;320(1):97–109

Local origins of some GABAergic projections to the paraventricular and supraoptic nuclei of the hypothalamus in the rat. Roland BL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jun 1; 332(1):123–43

GABAergic innervation of the rat fascia dentata: a novel type of interneuron in the granule cell layer with extensive axonal arborization in the molecular layer. Soriano E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Aug 15;334(3):385–96

Intrinsic GABAergic neurons in the rat central extended amygdala. Sun N, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Apr 15; 330(3):381–404

The functional role of GABA and glycine in monaural and binaural processing in the inferior colliculus of horseshoe bats. Vater M, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Nov; 171(4):541–53

Neurochemical evidence for a neuronal GABAergic system in the rat sympathetic superior cervical ganglion. González Burgos G, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992; 89(1–2):27–40

Development of GABAergic connections in vitro: increasing efficacy of synaptic transmission is not accompanied by changes in miniature currents. Kraszewski K, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Aug;23(6):766–81

GABA-mediated synaptic interaction between the visual and vestibular pathways of Hermissenda. Alkon DL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Aug;61(2):556–66

gamma-Aminobutyric acid and glycine modulate each other's release through heterocarriers sited on the releasing axon terminals of rat CNS. Raiteri M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Oct;59(4):1481–9

Evidence for a GABAergic projection from the dorsal nucleus of the lateral lemniscus to the inferior colliculus. Shneiderman A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jan;60(1):72–82

Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and gamma-aminobutyric acid neurons in the medial preoptic area are synaptic targets of dopamine axons originating in anterior periventricular areas. Horvath TL, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Feb;5(1):71–9

Cholinergic modulation of synaptic inhibition in the guinea pig hippocampus in vitro: excitation of GABAergic interneurons and inhibition of GABA-release. Behrends JC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Feb;69(2):626–9

The K+ channel opener diazoxide enhances glutamatergic currents and reduces GABAergic currents in hippocampal neurons. Crépel V, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Feb; 69(2):494–503

Differential ontogenesis of presynaptic and postsynaptic GABAB inhibition in rat somatosensory cortex. Fukuda A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jul;70(1):448–52

Opponent effects of potassium on GABAA-mediated postsynaptic inhibition in the rat hippocampus. Jensen MS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar;69(3):764–71

GABAergic circuits sharpen tuning curves and modify response properties in the mustache bat inferior colliculus. Yang L, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Nov;68(5):1760–74

Activation of metabotropic glutamate receptors produces reciprocal regulation of ionotropic glutamate and GABA

responses in the nucleus of the tractus solitarius of the rat. Glaum SR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Apr;13(4):1636–41

Patterns of inter- and intralaminar GABAergic connections distinguish striate (V1) and extrastriate (V2, V4) visual cortices and their functionally specialized subdivisions in the rhesus monkey. Kritzer MF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Nov;12(11):4545–64

Evidence for "preterminal" nicotinic receptors on GABAergic axons in the rat interpeduncular nucleus. Léna C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jun;13(6):2680–8

Attenuation of hippocampal long-term potentiation by ethanol: a patch-clamp analysis of glutamatergic and GABAergic mechanisms. Morrisett RA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 May;13(5):2264–72

GABA shapes sensitivity to interaural intensity disparities in the mustache bat's inferior colliculus: implications for encoding sound location. Park TJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 May;13(5):2050–67

Effects of met-enkephalin on GABAergic spontaneous miniature IPSPs in organotypic slice cultures of the rat hippocampus. Rekling JC. **J Neurosci** 1993 May; 13(5):1954–64

Cholinergic excitation of GABAergic interneurons in the rat hippocampal slice. Pitler TA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 May;450:127–42

Building a bridge between neurobiology and mental illness. Costa E. **J Psychiatr Res** 1992 Oct;26(4):449–60 (35 ref.)

Participation of GABAergic systems in the production of antinociception by various stresses in mice. Tokuyama S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;60(2):105–10

Suppressive effect of GABA on insulin secretion from the pancreatic beta-cells in the rat. Gu XH, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(8):687–94

Gonadectomy and sex modulate spontaneous activity of substantia nigra pars reticulata neurons without modifying GABA/benzodiazepine responsiveness. Wilson MA. **Life Sci** 1993;53(3):217–25

Insulin resistance syndrome: defective GABA neuromodulation as a possible hereditary pathogenetic factor (the 'GABA hypothesis'). Blasi C, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Apr;40(4):197–206

Gamma-aminobutyric acid mediation of the inhibitory effect of endogenous opioids on the arginine vasopressin and oxytocin responses to nicotine from cigarette smoking. Chiodera P, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Jun;42(6):762–5

Challenge tests: assessment of the noradrenergic and GABA systems in depression and anxiety disorders. Coupland N, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1992;13(3):221–47 (160 ref.)

Genes required for GABA function in Caenorhabditis elegans [see comments] McIntire SL, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jul 22; 364(6435):334–7. Comment in: Nature 1993 Jul 22;364(6435):283.

The GABAergic nervous system of Caenorhabditis elegans [see comments] McIntire SL, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jul 22; 364(6435):337–41. Comment in: Nature 1993 Jul 22;364(6435):283.

The role of GABA during development of the outer retina in the rabbit. Messersmith EK, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Apr;18(4):463–70

Modulation by GABA of neuroplasticity in the central and peripheral nervous system. Wolff JR, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Apr;18(4):453–61 (93 ref.)

Stimulation of ACTH/cortisol by intravenously infused substance P in normal men: inhibition by sodium valproate. Coiro V, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Oct;56(4):459–63

Diencephalic GABAergic neurons in vitro respond to prolactin with a rapid increase in intracellular free calcium. Kolbinger W, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Aug; 56(2):148–52

Local and diffuse synaptic actions of GABA in the hippocampus. Isaacson JS, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Feb; 10(2):165–75

The presence of neuropeptides in GABAergic and cholinergic rat cerebrocortical synaptosome sub-populations. Foley P, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Oct; 23(2):67–72

Modulation of central cholinergic activity by GABA and serotonin: PET studies with 11C-benztropine in primates. Dewey SL, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1993 Jun; 8(4):371–6

Development of subpopulations of GABAergic neurons in cat visual cortical areas. Hogan D, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Dec;3(12):1069–72

Theta-like activity in hippocampal formation slices: cholinergic-GABAergic interaction. Konopacki J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jul;4(7):963–6

The action of agonists and an antagonist of GABA on the frequency composition of the electrical activity of various brain structures of rats. Yarkov AV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;23(1):76–82

Activation of quisqualate metabotropic receptors reduces glutamate and GABA-mediated synaptic potentials in the rat striatum. Calabresi P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 May 11;139(1):41–4

Hyperexcitability of hippocampal CA1 region in brain slices after GABA withdrawal. García-Ugalde G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 7;147(2):229–32

Selective potentiation of GABA-mediated Cl- current by lanthanum ion in subtypes of cloned GABAA receptors. Im MS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 14;144(1–2):165–8

Interactions between glutamate, GABA, acetylcholine and histamine in the periaqueductal gray's control of vocalization in the squirrel monkey. Jürgens U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 2;152(1–2):5–8

Ultrastructural evidence for GABA-mediated disinhibitory circuits in the spinal cord of the cat. Liu H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 13;138(1):183–7

Investigating the role of anaesthetics on the rostral ventromedial medulla: implications for a GABAergic link between ON and OFF cells. McGaraughty S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jan 12;149(2):119–22

GABAergic afferents modulate proenkephalin mRNA expression in the guinea pig hypothalamic magnocellular dorsal nucleus. Mitchell V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 14;144(1–2):189–94

GABA is the principal neurotransmitter of the circadian system. Moore RY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Feb 5; 150(1):112–6

Modulation by GABAB receptors of spontaneous synchronous activities induced by 4-aminopyridine in the rat hippocampus. Siniscalchi A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14;148(1–2):159–63

Postsynaptic action of endogenous GABA released by nipecotic acid in the hippocampus. Solís JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Nov 23;147(1):16–20

Depolarization by K+ and glutamate activates different neurotransmitter release mechanisms in GABAergic neurons: vesicular versus non-vesicular release of GABA. Belhage B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jun;54(4):1019–34

Role of GABA in the extraocular motor nuclei of the cat: a postembedding immunocytochemical study. de la Cruz RR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Dec;51(4):911–29

GABAergic control of odor-induced activity in the frog olfactory bulb: electrophysiological study with picrotoxin and bicuculline. Duchamp-Viret P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar;53(1):111–20

Neuron-specific expression of GABAA-receptor subtypes: differential association of the alpha 1- and alpha 3-subunits with serotonergic and GABAergic neurons. Gao B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jun;54(4):881–92

Estradiol induces plasticity of gabaergic synapses in the hypothalamus. Párducz A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar; 53(2):395–401

Cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum alters GABAergic structures in the immature rat cerebellum. Scherini E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Oct;50(4):987–97

Synaptic organization of GABAergic inputs from the striatum and the globus pallidus onto neurons in the substantia nigra and retrorubral field which project to the medullary reticular formation. von Krosigk M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Oct;50(3):531–49

Effect of postnatal exposure to GABA agonist muscimol on age-related changes in hypothalamic noradrenaline concentration in rats. Taira T, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1993 May-Jun;15(3):211–4

Dopaminergic receptor agents and the basal ganglia: pharmacological properties and interactions with the GABA-ergic system. Timmerman W. **Pharm World Sci** 1993 Apr 23;15(2):90–2

Microstructural analysis of the effects of THIP, a GABAA agonist, on voluntary ethanol intake in laboratory rats. Boyle AE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Dec; 43(4):1121–7

Interaction of taurine and related compounds with GABAergic neurones in the nucleus raphe dorsalis. Liljequist R. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jan; 44(1):107–12

Interaction of GABA and serotonin in the anxiolytic action of diazepam and serotonergic anxiolytics. López-Rubalcava C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Oct;43(2):433–40

The role of GABA-ergic signal in the regulation of melatonin biosynthesis in vertebrate retina. Kazula A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1992 Nov-Dec;44(6):611–25

Long-term transformation of an inhibitory into an excitatory GABAergic synaptic response. Alkon DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):11862–6

Delayed-non-match-to-sample performance in the radial arm maze: effects of dopaminergic and gabaergic agents. Chrobak JJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 108(1–2):72–8

Increased GABAA-dependent chloride uptake in mice selectively bred for low aggressive behavior. Weerts EM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;108(1–2):196–204

Reduction of GABAB inhibitory postsynaptic potentials by serotonin via pre- and postsynaptic mechanisms in CA3 pyramidal cells of rat hippocampus in vitro. Oleskevich S, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Nov;12(3):173–88

Glutamate transmission is involved in the mechanisms of neuronal degeneration produced by intrahippocampal tetanus toxin in rats. Bagetta G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64–65 Spec No:447–53

Role of GABA in the genesis of chemoconvulsant seizures. Gale K. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64–65 Spec No:417–28 (55 ref.)

Regulation of melatonin and dopamine biosynthesis in chick retina: the role of GABA. Kazula A, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Jul-Aug;10(4):621–9

[Responses mediated by GABAA and GABAB receptors on the somatic membrane of toad dorsal root ganglion neurones] Lin ZW, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Apr; 45(2):117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Interactions between GABAergic and cholinergic mechanisms involved in monocular optokinetic nystagmus in frogs] Bonaventure N, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992; 315(6):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circulatory regulation mechanism of the central nervous system] Miura M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun 10;81(6):925–9 **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of the activity of neuron-specific enolase by certain endogenous compounds] Nazarian KB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Dec;57(12):1827–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the GABA system in adaptation to long-term pain stimulation] Ignatov IuD, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 Jul-Aug;(4):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The radioprotective effect of GABA-tropic substances, gamma-hydroxybutyrate and piracetam] Kulinskii VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 Jan–Feb;33(1):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Modification of chlordiazepoxide's behavioural and neurochemical effects by handling and plus-maze experience. File SE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 21; 218(1):9–14

Amitriptyline inhibits striatal efflux of neurotransmitters via blockade of voltage-dependent Na+ channels. Ishii Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;221(2–3):377–80

The amphicrine pancreatic cell line, AR42J, secretes GABA and amylase by separate regulated pathways. Ahnert-Hilger G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 7;314(1):41–4

Inhibition of [3H] gamma-aminobutyric acid release from guinea-pig hippocampal synaptosomes by serotonergic agents. Cloëz-Tayarani I, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1992;6(8–9):333–41

KATP channels modulate GABA release in hippocampal slices in the absence of glucose. Margaill I, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1992;6(7):295–300

Ontogeny of glutamate and gamma-aminobutyric acid release in the hippocampus of the guinea pig. Reynolds JD, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Nov;18(5):243–52

Release of endogenous GABA in the posterior hypothalamus of the conscious rat; effects of drugs and experimentally induced blood pressure changes. Singewald N, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Apr; 347(4):402–6

Enhanced GABA release in cerebral cortical slices derived from rats with thioacetamide-induced hepatic encephalopathy. Wysmyk U, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Dec;17(12):1187–90

Medium-dependent dissociation of cytotoxic and GABA-releasing effects of N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA), alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-isoxazolepropionate (AMPA) and kainate in rat cortical cultures. Erdő SL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 2;152(1–2):84–6

Cl- channels are randomly activated by continuous GABA secretion in cultured embryonic rat hippocampal neurons. Valeyev AY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 11; 155(2):199–203

Relation of exocytotic release of gamma-aminobutyric acid to Ca2+ entry through Ca2+ channels or by reversal of the Na+/Ca2+ exchanger in synaptosomes. Duarte CB, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 May;423(3–4):314–23

Long-term depression of glutamate-induced gamma-aminobutyric acid release in cerebellum by insulin-like growth factor I. Castro-Alamancos MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7386–90

[Effect of metabolic stress on the release of glutamic acid and GABA in the brain tissue of Mongolian hamsters] Buczek M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992;Suppl 1:251–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of exogenous gamma-aminobutyric acid on experimental arrhythmias. Wang LY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep;13(5):423–7

[Selected aspects of practical pharmacotherapy of anxiety] Badzio-Jagiełło H, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1993 Mar-Apr; 27(2):181–8 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The efficacy of substances with antihypoxic action in experimental hyperlipidemia] Ryzhenkov VE, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Sep-Oct;55(5):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GABA RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, GABA-BENZODIAZEPINE**

GABA TRANSAMINASE see **AMINOBUTYRATE AMINOTRANSFERASE**

GABEXATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

"Cocktail" therapy for acute pancreatitis: combined therapy of protease inhibitor, xanthine oxidase inhibitor and platelet activating factor antagonist in rat caerulein-induced pancreatis. Hirano T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1992 Nov 1;61(6):433–44

PHARMACOLOGY

[Effects of gabexate mesilate (FOY) on the gallbladder,

sphincter of Oddi and duodenum of the normal and gastrectomized dogs] Yamasato T, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1991 Apr;27(2):87–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Gabexate mesilate in human acute pancreatitis. German Pancreatitis Study Group [see comments] Büchler M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Apr;104(4):1165–70. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1993 Apr;104(4):1216–9.

The effect of protease inhibitor on reperfusion injury after unilateral pulmonary ischemia. Horiguchi T, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Feb;55(2):254–8

[Gabexate mesilate (FOY), a new synthetic protease inhibitor, in the treatment of shock. An Italian multicenter study] Novelli GP, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 May; 59(5):247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Synthetic protease inhibitors in the treatment of disseminated intravascular coagulation] Aramoto H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jan;51(1):93–8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GADOLINIUM

Hemodynamic effects of gadodiamide injection and gadopentetate dimeglumine in anesthetized dogs. Peters JL, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Sep;34(5):510–6

Multicenter trial of gadoteridol, a nonionic gadolinium chelate, in patients with suspected head and neck pathology. Zoarski GH, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):955–61

Gadolinium magnetic resonance imaging dacryocystography. Goldberg RA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun 15; 115(6):738–41

Design and preparation of ethyl cellulose microcapsules of gadopentetate dimeglumine for neutron-capture therapy using the Wurster process. Fukumori Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;41(6):1144–8

The effects of high-dose methylprednisolone on gadolinium-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging and cerebrospinal fluid measurements in multiple sclerosis. Frequin ST, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Oct;40(2–3):265–72 (48 ref.)

Solvate structures in water–methanol solutions of MRI contrast agents: electron spin echo envelope modulation in gadolinium chelates. Clarkson RB, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Apr;29(4):521–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Subtraction gadolinium enhanced magnetic resonance for head and neck imaging [letter; comment] Murray JG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 May;66(785):484. Comment on: Br J Radiol 1993 Jan;66(781):12–6.

Intravenous administration of gadolinium in the evaluation of rheumatoid arthritis of the shoulder. Munk PL, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Apr;44(2):99–106

Neutron-capture therapy of murine ascites tumor with gadolinium-containing microcapsules. Akine Y, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;119(2):71–3

Lymphocyte suppression by Kupffer cells prevents portal venous tolerance induction: a study of macrophage function after intravenous gadolinium. Roland CR, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 May;55(5):1151–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe adverse reaction to iv gadopentetate dimeglumine [letter] Takebayashi S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Mar;160(3):659

Acute deterioration of myasthenia gravis after intravenous administration of gadolinium–DTPA [letter] Nordenbo AM, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 7;340(8828):1168

Adverse reaction to intravenous gadoteridol. Shellock FG, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Oct;189(1):151–2

CHEMISTRY

Stability of gadolinium complexes in vitro and in vivo. Mann JS. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993;17 Suppl 1:S19–23 (15 ref.)

Nuclear magnetic relaxation dispersion profiles of aqueous solutions of a series of Gd(NOTA) analogs. Geraldes CF, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Oct;27(2):284–95

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Gadodiamide injection and gadopentetate dimeglumine. A double-blind study in MR imaging of the CNS. Myhr G, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Sep;33(5):405–9

MR imaging of the myocardium using nonionic contrast medium: signal-intensity changes in patients with subacute myocardial infarction. Dulce MC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 May;160(5):963–70

Gadopentetate dimeglumine as an alternative contrast material for use in angiography. Kinno Y, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jun;160(6):1293–4

Assessment of cerebral perfusion by first-pass, dynamic, contrast-enhanced, steady-state free-precession MR imaging: an animal study. Runge VM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Mar;160(3):593–600

Gadolinium-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging and autopsy findings in a patient with cauda equina syndrome. Mangar D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Apr;78(4):785–7

Using gadolinium-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging lesions to monitor disease activity in multiple sclerosis. McFarland HF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Dec;32(6):758–66

Facial nerve enhancement in Bell's palsy demonstrated by different gadolinium-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging techniques. Engström M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Feb;119(2):221–5

Gadolinium–DTPA enhanced MRI in neonatal osteomyelitis of the cervical spine. Martijn A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Aug;65(776):720–2

The foramen lacerum—a route of access to the cranial cavity for malignant tumours below the skull base. Phelps PD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Sep;46(3):179–83

Magnetic resonance imaging contrast agents. Design and physicochemical properties of gadodiamide. Chang CA. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Mar;28 Suppl 1:S21–7 (24 ref.)

Gadolinium–ethoxybenzyl–DTPA, a new liver-specific magnetic resonance contrast agent. Kinetic and enhancement patterns in normal and cholestatic rats. Clément O, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Aug;27(8):612–9

Use of the magnetic resonance contrast agent gadodiamide in the central nervous system. Results of a multicenter trial. Sze G, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Mar;28 Suppl 1:S49–55

Gadolinium–enhanced MRI in orthopaedic surgery [editorial] Laredo JD. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jul;75(4):521–3

Rationale and clinical indications for contrast agents in MR imaging of the brain and spine. Atlas SW. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993;17 Suppl 1:S1–7 (14 ref.)

Gadolinium–enhanced MRI of pigmented villonodular synovitis of the knee. Bessette PR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):992–4

Introduction to the gadolinium class. Brasch RC. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993;17 Suppl 1:S14–8 (18 ref.)

Gadolinium enhancement in the center of a spinal epidural hematoma in a hemophiliac. Caldemeyer KS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Mar–Apr;17(2):321–3

MR imaging advances in practice. Drayer BP. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993;17 Suppl 1:S30–5 (9 ref.)

Contrast enhanced area of posterior pituitary gland in early dynamic MRI exceeds hyperintense area on T1-weighted images. Miki Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):845–8

Assessing human cardiac allograft rejection using MRI with Gd–DOTA. Mousseaux E, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Mar–Apr;17(2):237–44

3D MRI of the cervical spine: low flip angle FISP vs. Gd–DTPA TurboFLASH in degenerative disk disease. Ross JS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Jan–Feb; 17(1):26–33

Clinical experience with gadolinium contrast agents in spinal MR imaging. Sze GK. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993;17 Suppl 1:S8–13 (14 ref.)

Safety aspects and pharmacokinetics of inhaled aerosolized gadolinium. Berthezène Y, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Jan–Feb;3(1):125–30

Use of MR imaging contrast agents in the brain. Bradley WG Jr, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Jan–Feb; 3(1):199–218 (36 ref.)

Comparison of Gd-EOB-DTPA and Gd-DTPA for contrast-enhanced MR imaging of liver tumors. Clément O, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Jan–Feb;3(1):71–7

Application of contrast agents in MR imaging of the spine. Fulbright R, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Jan–Feb; 3(1):219–32 (68 ref.)

Use of gadolinium chelates in MR imaging of lesions of the extracranial head and neck. Hasso AN, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Jan–Feb;3(1):247–63 (44 ref.)

Tetra-p-aminophenylporphyrin conjugated with Gd–DTPA: tumor-specific contrast agent for MR imaging. Hindré F, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Jan–Feb; 3(1):59–65

Contrast-enhanced MR imaging of the female pelvis. Hricak H, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Jan–Feb;3(1):297–306 (16 ref.)

Effect of Gd-DTPA-BMA on magnetization transfer: application to rapid imaging of cardiac ischemia. Jones RA, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Jan–Feb;3(1):31–9

Enhancement of tumor-liver contrast-to-noise ratio with gadobenate dimeglumine in MR imaging of rats. Kreft BP, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Jan–Feb;3(1):41–9

Improved cine MR imaging of left ventricular wall motion with gadopentetate dimeglumine. Pennell DJ, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Jan–Feb;3(1):13–9

Inflammatory joint disease: static and dynamic gadolinium-enhanced MR imaging. Reiser MF, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Jan–Feb;3(1):307–10 (7 ref.)

Chelates of gadolinium and dysprosium as contrast agents for MR imaging. Rocklage SM, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Jan–Feb;3(1):167–78 (115 ref.)

Quantitative analysis of gadopentetate dimeglumine excreted in breast milk. Rofsky NM, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Jan–Feb;3(1):131–2

Contrast-enhanced MR angiography. Runge VM, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Jan–Feb;3(1):233–9 (11 ref.)

Dual effects of gadodiamide injection in depiction of the region of myocardial ischemia. Saeed M, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Jan–Feb;3(1):21–9

Chronic pancreatitis: MR imaging features before and after administration of gadopentetate dimeglumine. Semelka RC, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Jan–Feb;3(1):79–82

Polymeric contrast agents for MR imaging of adrenal glands. Weissleder R, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Jan–Feb; 3(1):93–7

Magnetic resonance imaging of the central nervous system in children with a new nonionic gadolinium contrast agent—gadoteridol injection (ProHance). Byrd SE, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 May;85(5):361–6

Hepato-biliary and renal excretion in mice of charged and neutral gadolinium complexes of cyclic tetra-aza-phosphinic and carboxylic acids. Harrison A, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(6):761–70

Giant extra-adrenal pheochromocytoma: magnetic resonance imaging with gadolinium–DTPA enhancement. Terk MR, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(1):47–50

Ni–DTPA doped agarose gel—a phantom material for Gd–DTPA enhancement measurements. Tofts PS, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(1):125–33

Sequential analysis of infarcted and normal myocardium in piglets using in vivo gadolinium-enhanced MR images. van Dijkman PR, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(2):207–18

Phosphonate-modified Gd–DTPA complexes. III: The detection of myocardial infarction by MRI. Adzamli IK, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Apr;29(4):505–11

Gadolinium–DTPA enhanced MRI demonstrates uterine vascular changes associated with artificially induced decidualization and ovoimplantation in rats. Hamilton GS, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Jun;29(6):817–21

Measurement of blood–brain barrier permeability in a tumor model using magnetic resonance imaging with gadolinium–DTPA. Kenney J, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Sep;27(1):68–75

Aortic ghost artifact in ultrashort TE multislice gradient echo MR images is not increased by paramagnetic enhancement. Mitchell DG, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Feb; 29(2):269–72

A nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of the upper airways in ferrets. II. Contrast-enhanced imaging to distinguish vascular from other nasal fluids. Reo NV, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Sep;27(1):34–43

Gadolinium–enhanced MRI in central nervous system Behçet's disease. Erdem E, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993; 35(2):142–4

Disseminated tuberculomas in spinal cord and brain demonstrated by MRI with gadolinium–DTPA. Shen WC, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(3):213–5

A double-blind, comparative study of gadodiamide injection and gadopentetate dimeglumine in MRI of the central nervous system. Valk J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993; 35(3):173–7

Spinal epidural abscess: evaluation with gadolinium-enhanced MR imaging. Numaguchi Y, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 May;13(3):545–59; discussion 559–60

Gadolinium-enhanced MR imaging of renal masses. Rominger MB, et al. **Radiographics** 1992 Nov; 12(6):1097–116; discussion 1117–8

Phase III multicenter clinical investigation to determine the safety and efficacy of gadoteridol in children suspected of having neurologic disease. Ball WS Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Mar;186(3):769–74

Dynamic, gadolinium-enhanced MR imaging to monitor tumor response to chemotherapy [letter; comment] Erlemann R. **Radiology** 1993 Mar;186(3):904–5. Comment on: Radiology 1992 Jul;184(1):243–8.

Varied microcirculation of pituitary adenomas at rapid, dynamic, contrast-enhanced MR imaging [see comments] Finelli DA, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Oct;189(1):205–10. Comment in: Radiology 1993 Oct;189(1):29–30.

Cartilaginous tumors: correlation of gadolinium-enhanced MR imaging and histopathologic findings. Geirnaerdt MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Mar;186(3):813–7

Triple-dose versus standard-dose gadopentetate dimeglumine: a randomized study in 199 patients. Haustein J, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Mar;186(3):855–60

Intracranial lesion enhancement with gadolinium: T1-weighted spin-echo versus three-dimensional Fourier transform gradient-echo MR imaging. Mirowitz SA. **Radiology** 1992 Nov;185(2):529–34

Spleen: dynamic enhancement patterns on gradient-echo MR images enhanced with gadopentetate dimeglumine. Semelka RC, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Nov;185(2):479–82

ACTH secreting pituitary microadenomas disclosed only by gadolinium DTPA enhanced MRI. Boleaga B, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1993 Jan–Feb;45(1):37–42

The application of contrast agents in the evaluation of neoplasms of the central nervous system. Yuh WT, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1992 Sep;4(4):1–6 (19 ref.)

[The nuclear magnetic resonance tomographic differentiation of osteoporotic and tumor-related vertebral fractures. The value of subtractive TR gradient-echo sequences, STIR sequences and Gd-DTPA] Stäbler A, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Sep;157(3):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intravenous administration of gadolinium DPTA in proton spin tomography of the knee joint] Jerosch J, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Mar–Apr;131(2):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance angiography with gadolinium (Gd–DTPA) versus baseline magnetic resonance angiography in the study of the intracranial circulation] Tartaro A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Nov; 84(5):536–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Six cases of epidural abscess probably caused by epidural block and examination by gadolinium-MRI imaging] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Masui** 1993 Jun;42(6):888–97 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Contrast-enhanced MR imaging using double doses of gadolinium-DTPA in evaluating brain and spinal diseases] Matsumoto S, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1993 May 25; 53(5):503-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Gadolinium-MRI findings of two adrenoleukodystrophy cases treated with gamma-globulin] Murai H, et al.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1992 Apr;32(4):416-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Bell's facial paralysis. Study with magnetic resonance and gadolinium] Navarrete ML, et al.
Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp 1993 Mar-Apr;44(2):95-100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Magnetic resonance++ with gadolinium in Sturge Weber syndrome] Campistol Plana J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Jul;39(1):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Economic/reimbursement issues in MR imaging with gadolinium contrast agents. Wolf GL.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1993;17 Suppl 1:S43-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The effect of mobile phase modifiers on the simultaneous LC elution of a gadolinium complex and free ligand. Chellquist EM, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Feb; 11(2):139-43

METABOLISM

Binding of gadolinium ions to sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. Orlowski S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;671:421-3

PHARMACOKINETICS

Hepatic kinetics and magnetic resonance imaging of gadolinium ethoxybenzyl diethylenetriaminepentacetic acid (Gd-EOB-DTPA) in dogs. Benness G, et al.
Australas Radiol 1993 Aug;37(3):252-5
The use of magnetic resonance imaging to track controlled drug release and transport in the brain. Reisfeld B, et al.
Magn Reson Imaging 1993;11(2):247-52
Dose-dependent biodistribution of [153Gd]Gd(acetate)n in mice. Wedeking P, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Jul; 20(5):679-91
[CT contrast administration of iodine, gadolinium and ytterbium. In-vitro studies and animal experiments] Zwicker C, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1993 Mar;158(3):255-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACOLOGY

Immunomodulators, inflammation and lysosomal proteinases of macrophages. Safina A, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992; 38 (Pt 2):191-7
Activation and inhibition of protein kinase C isozymes alpha and beta by Gd3+. Maurer MC, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1992 Nov 1;298(2):561-8
Gadolinium and neomycin block voltage-sensitive Ca2+ channels without interfering with the Na(+)-Ca2+ antiporter in brain nerve endings. Canzoniero LM, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1993 Apr 15;245(2):97-103
Lanthanide "blockade" of antigen-presenting cells suppresses lymphocyte proliferation by inducing nitric oxide synthesis. Roland CR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 May;54(5):401-10
Effects of gadolinium on N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA)-induced centrogenic arrhythmias. Berrino L, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Nov; 78(2):219-23

THERAPEUTIC USE

Gadolinium neutron capture therapy for brain tumors: a computer study. Masiakowski JT, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 Sep-Oct;19(5):1277-84

TOXICITY

The functional effects of gadolinium-DTPA on the isolated perfused rat kidney. Brown PW, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Feb;16(2):85-9
Preclinical safety assessment and pharmacokinetics of gadodiamide injection, a new magnetic resonance imaging contrast agent. Harpur ES, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Mar; 28 Suppl 1:S28-43 (10 ref.)
Gadodiamide injection. First human experience with the nonionic magnetic resonance imaging enhancement agent. Van Wagoner M, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Mar;28 Suppl 1:S44-8

GAFFKYA ANAEROBIA see **PEPTOSTREPTOCOCCUS**

GAFFKYA HOMARI see **STREPTOCOCCACEAE**

GAG GENE PRODUCTS see **GENE PRODUCTS, GAG**

GAG GENES see **GENES, GAG**

GAG-ONC FUSION PROTEINS see **FUSION PROTEINS, GAG-ONC**

GAG-POL FUSION PROTEINS see **FUSION PROTEINS, GAG-POL**

GAG-POL PROTEIN see **FUSION PROTEINS, GAG-POL**

GAG POLYPROTEINS see **GENE PRODUCTS, GAG**

GAG PROTEIN see **GENE PRODUCTS, GAG**

GAG PROTEIN P24, HIV see **HIV CORE PROTEIN P24**

GAG VIRAL PROTEINS see **GENE PRODUCTS, GAG**

GAGGING

Oral dysfunction following Nissen fundoplication. Borowitz SM, et al. **Dysphagia** 1992;7(4):234-7
Behavioral analysis and treatment of reflexive vomiting associated with visceral sensations: a case study of interoceptive conditioning? Hegel MT, et al.
J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1992 Sep;23(3):237-42

DRUG EFFECTS

[The effect of etomidate on the upper airway reflexes] Schou J, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1992;17(2):67, 70-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GAIT

Kinematic gait analysis in equine carpal lameness. Back W, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1993;146(2-3):86-9
Stride characteristics of overground versus treadmill locomotion in the saddle horse. Barrey E, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 1993;146(2-3):90-4
The extended canter: a comparison of some kinematic variables in horses trained for dressage and for racing. Clayton HM. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1993;146(2-3):183-7
Surface strain on the dorsal metacarpus of thoroughbreds at different speeds and gaits. Davies HM, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 1993;146(2-3):148-53
Concept of a force-measuring horseshoe. Roepstorff L, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1993;146(2-3):114-9
The influence of scoliosis brace treatment on function in children with myelomeningocele. Berned Müller E, et al.
Acta Paediatr 1992 Nov;81(11):925-8
Analysis of mechanical and metabolic factors in the gait of congenital below knee amputees. A comparison of the SACH and Seattle feet. Colborne GR, et al.
Am J Phys Med Rehabil 1992 Oct;71(5):272-8
Kinematic gait analysis of the trot in healthy greyhounds. DeCamp CE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Apr;54(4):627-34
Contributions to variance in force-plate analysis of gait in dogs. Jevens DJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Apr;54(4):612-5
Ground reaction force patterns of Dutch Warmbloods at the canter. Merkens HW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 May; 54(5):670-4
Vertical ground reaction force distribution during experimentally induced acute synovitis in dogs. Rumph PF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Mar;54(3):365-9
External loads on the limbs of jumping horses at take-off and landing. Schambardt HC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 May;54(5):675-80
Association between clinical lameness and Borrelia burgdorferi antibody in dairy cows. Wells SJ, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1993 Mar;54(3):398-405
Bone infection and the limping child in the accident & emergency department: a diagnosis to be considered. Gavalas M, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1992 Sep;9(3):323-5
Energy storing property of so-called energy-storing prosthetic feet. Ehara Y, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Jan;74(1):68-72
Center of mass location and segment angular orientation of below-knee-amputee and able-bodied children during walking. Engsberg JR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Dec;73(12):1163-8
Gait parameters of children with spastic diplegia: a comparison of effects of posterior and anterior walkers. Greiner BM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Apr; 74(4):381-5
An overhead harness and trolly system for balance and ambulation assessment and training. Harburn KL, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1993 Feb;74(2):220-3
The relationship of lower extremity strength and gait parameters in patients with post-polio syndrome. Perry J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Feb;74(2):165-9
Task-specific physical therapy for optimization of gait recovery in acute stroke patients. Richards CL, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1993 Jun;74(6):612-20
Gait disturbances. Joffe R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Oct; 21(10):1437-40 (0 ref.)
Balance and gait analysis after 30 days -6 degrees bed rest: influence of lower-body negative-pressure sessions. Dupui P, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Nov;63(11):1004-10
Gait apraxia and headache. Gunatilake SB. **Ceylon Med J** 1993 Jun;38(2):99
Walking ability after internal fixation of trochanteric hip fractures with Ender nails or sliding screw plate. A comparative study of gait. Barrios C, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Sep;(294):187-92
Gait analysis. An essential tool in the treatment of cerebral palsy. Gage JR. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Mar;(288):126-34 (8 ref.)
Gait analysis study on patients with varus osteoarthrosis of the knee. Goh JC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Sep;(294):223-31
Gait and posture changes in the Duchenne muscular dystrophy child. Hsu JD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Mar; (288):122-5 (12 ref.)
Pathokinesiology and total joint arthroplasty. Skinner HB. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Mar;(288):78-86 (37 ref.)
Common gait abnormalities of the knee in cerebral palsy. Sutherland DH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Mar;(288):139-47 (16 ref.)
Gait performance after spinal cord injury. Waters RL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Mar;(288):87-96
Pelvic muscle abscess. An unusual cause of gait disturbance in young children. Snook ME, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1993 May;32(5):298-9
The motion analysis system for dynamic gait analysis. Blake RL, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1993 Jul;10(3):501-27
The computer era in gait analysis. Cavanagh PR, et al.
Clin Podiatr Med Surg 1993 Jul;10(3):471-84
The peak performance system for dynamic gait analysis. Scheirman GL, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1993 Jul; 10(3):529-38
Neurologic manifestations in the lower extremity in elderly persons. Weber GA, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1993 Jan;10(1):161-78 (45 ref.)
The E.D.G. System for dynamic analysis of gait. Wernick J. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1993 Jul;10(3):431-43
The Vector System for dynamic gait analysis. Woodle AS, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1993 Jul;10(3):485-500
Gait-related motor patterns and hindlimb kinetics for the cat trot and gallop. Smith JL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993; 94(2):308-22
Changes in gait and maximum ankle torque in patients with ankle arthritis. Shih LY, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Feb; 14(2):97-103
The effect of a 12-week dynamic resistance strength training program on gait velocity and balance of older adults. Topp R, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Aug;33(4):501-6
Walking after stroke: comfortable versus maximum safe speed. Bohannon RW. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1992;15(3):246-8
One session surgery on the lower limb in children with cerebral palsy. A five year follow-up. Norlin R, et al.
Int Orthop 1992;16(3):291-3
Shoe sole thickness and hardness influence balance in older men. Robbins S, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Nov; 40(11):1089-94
Are activity-based assessments of balance and gait in the elderly predictive of risk of falling and/or type of fall? Topper AK, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 May;41(5):479-87
Effect of extrinsic rearfoot posts on rearfoot position. Blake RL, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Aug;83(8):447-56
Ataxic gait. Complication of chicken pox [letter] Reilly K, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Mar;83(3):161-2
Focal premature physeal closure (hyena disease) in calves. MacKay RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Sep 15; 201(6):902-5
Intentionality in human gait control: modifying the frequency-to-amplitude relationship. Bonnard M, et al.
J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform 1993 Apr;19(2):429-43
Forces on the first metatarsophalangeal joint: a pilot study. Hetherington VJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1992 Sep-Oct; 31(5):450-3
Dynamic stability in the elderly: identifying a possible measure. Yack HJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Sep; 48(5):M225-30
Analysis of the reproducibility and individuality of dynamic pedobarograph images. Facey OE, et al.
J Med Eng Technol 1993 Jan-Feb;17(1):9-15
The effect of foot orthotics and gait velocity on lower limb kinematics and temporal events of stance. McCulloch MU, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1993 Jan;17(1):2-10
Analysis of morphology and gait function after intraarticular calcaneal fracture. Mittlmeier T, et al.
J Orthop Trauma 1993;7(4):303-10
Effects of selective dorsal rhizotomy on gait in children with cerebral palsy. Boscarino LF, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Mar-Apr;13(2):174-9
Preoperative and postoperative assessment of surgical intervention for equinus gait in children with cerebral palsy. Etnyre B, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Jan-Feb;13(1):24-31
Rectus femoris surgery in children with cerebral palsy. Part I: The effect of rectus femoris transfer location on knee motion. Ounpuu S, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 May-Jun; 13(3):325-30
Measurement of gait by accelerometer and walkway: a comparison study. Currie G, et al.
Med Biol Eng Comput 1992 Nov;30(6):669-70
Comparison between the more recent techniques for smoothing and derivative assessment in biomechanics. D'Amico M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Mar; 30(2):193-204
Propulsive and gliding phases in four cross-country skiing techniques. Bilodeau B, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Aug;24(8):917-25
Estimates of mechanical work and energy transfers: demonstration of a rigid body power model of the recovery leg in gait. Caldwell GE, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Dec;24(12):1396-412
Primary progressive freezing gait. Achiron A, et al.
Mov Disord 1993 Jul;8(3):293-7
The syndrome of gait ignition failure: a report of six cases. Atchison PR, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993 Jul;8(3):285-92 (6 ref.)

What is it? Case 1, 1992: progressive gait deterioration, peripheral neuropathy, optic atrophy, bradykinesia, and dystonia in a young girl [clinical conference] Russman BS, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992 Oct;7(4):373–9

Severe disturbances in speech, swallowing, and gait following stereotactic infrathalamic lesions in Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome. Leckman JF, et al. **Neurology** 1993 May; 43(5):890–4

Relationships between trunk rotation and arm swing in human walking. Ohsato Y.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1993 May;67(5):440–8

The role of functional electrical stimulation in the rehabilitation of patients with incomplete spinal cord injury—observed benefits during gait studies. Granat MH, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Apr;31(4):207–15

Why cats pace on the treadmill. Blaszczyk J, et al.
Physiol Behav 1993 Mar;53(3):501–7

Gait disturbances in the acute medically ill elderly. Steiger MJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Feb;69(808):141–6

Rehabilitation after amputation for vascular disease: a follow-up study. De Luccia N, et al.
Prosthet Orthot Int 1992 Aug;16(2):124–8

Gait patterns of elderly men with trans-tibial amputations. Lemaire ED, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1993 Apr; 17(1):27–37 (25 ref.)

Movement of the tibial end in a PTB prosthesis socket: a sagittal X-ray study of the PTB prosthesis. Lilja M, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1993 Apr;17(1):21–6

Functional evaluation by gait analysis of various ankle-foot assemblies used by below-knee amputees. Mizuno N, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1992 Dec;16(3):174–82

Mathematical modelling and field trials of an inexpensive endoskeletal above-knee prosthesis. Mohan D, et al.
Prosthet Orthot Int 1992 Aug;16(2):118–23

Gait in relation to ageing and idiopathic parkinsonism. Bowes SG, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1992 Dec;24(4):181–6

Gait evaluation in hemiparetic patients using subcutaneous peroneal electrical stimulation. Kljajić M, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 1992 Sep;24(3):121–6

Improvement in gait one year after surgery for knee osteoarthrosis: a comparison between high tibial osteotomy and prosthetic replacement in a prospective randomized study. Weidenhielm L, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1993 Mar;25(1):25–31

Several years observations with Mydocalm muscle relaxant in locomotor disease patients. Gálos G. **Ther Hung** 1992; 40(2):69–71

[Gait analysis in patients with injuries of spinal cord and nerve root] Xiu ST. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;30(7):405–9, 443 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Multidimensional analysis of reactive forces of the foot during normal walking] Laassel EM, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 1992;58(3):272–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[How should one approach limping in children?] Vaucher D. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 May;113(5):399–400 **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory autonomy and visual motion perception in a case of almost total cortical blindness] Ceccaldi M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992;148(5):343–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rademaker and Garcin syndrome associated with pallidal calcifications] Masson G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992; 148(8–9):546–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Presentation at the Salpêtrière hospital. November 1990. Dysarthria,disorders of gait and intellectual activity, hepatomegaly in a 67 year-old woman] Trouillas P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992;148(11):719–24 **(Fre)**

[Gait ataxia in short bowel syndrome: vitamin E deficiency syndrome] Graepler F, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Nov 15; 87(11):602–7 **(Ger)**

[A rare differential diagnosis of waddling gait—osteomalacia caused by vitamin D deficiency] Menger H, et al.
Nervenarzt 1993 Jun;64(6):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of chronic gait disorders of neurologic origin in old age] Waespe W, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1993 Feb 27;123(8):317–27 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation following falls of undetermined etiology: results of an intervention study] Meier A.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1992 Nov 10;81(46):1405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The tripod support of the foot. An analysis of pressure distribution under static and dynamic loading] Hennig EM, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 May Jun;131(3):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pressure distribution on the sole in normal adult men during walking using the ANIMA-G2800 for recording] Miyahara K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May; 67(5):449–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new method of gait analysis in Duchenne muscular dystrophy] Ando N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Sep; 32(9):962–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Acute toxicology of an enkephalinase inhibitor (SCH 32615) given intrathecally in the ewe. Coombs DW, et al.
Anesth Analg 1993 Jan;76(1):123–30

Defining small differences in efficacy between anti-parkinsonian agents using gait analysis: a comparison of two controlled release formulations of levodopa/decarboxylase inhibitor. Weller C, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1993 Apr;35(4):379–85

The effects of L-threo-3,4-dihydroxyphenylserine on the total norepinephrine and dopamine concentrations in the cerebrospinal fluid and freezing gait in parkinsonian patients. Tohgi H, et al.
J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect 1993;5(1):27–34

PHYSIOLOGY

A preliminary study of transitions between the walk and trot in dressage horses. Argue CK, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1993; 146(2–3):179–82

Hindlimb swing, stance and step relationships during unrestrained walking in cats with lateral funicular lesion. Górska T, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1993; 53(1):133–42

Gait disorders of multi-infarct dementia. CT and clinical correlation. Thajeb P. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Mar; 87(3):239–42

Gait disorders in parkinsonism. A study with floor reaction forces and EMG. Ueno E, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:414–8

Is this walk normal? Dobbs RJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1993 Jan; 22(1):27–30

A new technique for simultaneous monitoring of electrocardiogram and walking cadence. Hausdorff JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Oct 15;70(11):1064–71

A clinical trial of strengthening and aerobic exercise to improve gait and balance in elderly male nursing home residents. Sauvage LR Jr, et al.
Am J Phys Med Rehabil 1992 Dec;71(6):333–42

The anterior cruciate ligament-deficient knee with varus alignment. An analysis of gait adaptations and dynamic joint loadings. Noyes FR, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Nov-Dec;20(6):707–16

Quantitative analysis of computer-averaged electromyographic profiles of intrinsic limb muscles in ponies at the walk. Jansen MO, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Dec;53(12):2343–9

Vestibular control of posture and gait. Lacour M, et al.
Arch Ital Biol 1993 Apr;131(2–3):81–104 (80 ref.)

A computer algorithm for defining the group electromyographic profile from individual gait profiles. Bogey RA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Mar; 74(3):286–91

The relationship between comfortable and most metabolically efficient walking speed in persons with unilateral above-knee amputation. Jaegers SM, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1993 May;74(5):521–5

Exercise to improve gait velocity in older persons. Judge JO, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Apr;74(4):400–6

Cervical myelopathy presenting as a genu recurvatum gait disorder. Moorhead JF. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Mar; 74(3):320–3

Electrogoniometric feedback: its effect on genu recurvatum in stroke. Morris ME, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Dec;73(12):1147–54

Short-stepping gait in severe heart failure. Davies SW, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Nov;68(5):469–72

Clinical meaning of the torque between stance leg and ground for the analysis of gait mechanism. Seichert N, et al.
Clin Investig 1993 Mar;71(3):214–20

Functional testing in the anterior cruciate ligament-deficient knee. Andriacchi TP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Mar; (288):40–7

Push-off and propulsion of the body in normal and abnormal gait. Correction by ankle-foot orthoses. Lehmann JF.
Clin Orthop 1993 Mar;(288):97–108

Functional recovery of noncemented total hip arthroplasty. Long WT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Mar;(288):73–7

Evolution of plantigrade gait: is there a neuronal correlate? Forssberg H. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Oct;34(10):920–5 (48 ref.)

Changes of sagittal-plane ankle motion and ground reaction force (fore-aft shear) in normal children aged four to 10 years. Katoh M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 May; 35(5):417–23

Peripheral and central mechanisms of hindfoot equinus in childhood hemiplegia. Lin JP, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 1992 Nov;34(11):949–65

Temporal and spatial parameters of gait in children. I: Normal control data. Wheelwright EF, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 1993 Feb;35(2):102–13

Temporal and spatial parameters of gait in children. II: Pathological gait. Wheelwright EF, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 1993 Feb;35(2):114–25

Ground reaction force patterns of Dutch warmblood horses at normal trot. Merkens HW, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Mar; 25(2):134–7

Gait analysis in patients with vertigo. Ishikawa K, et al.
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1993;250(4):229–32

Phase-dependent reversal of reflexly induced movements during human gait. Duysens J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992; 90(2):404–14

A simple and practical method for evaluating overall measurement error of joint moments obtained by a force plate and a position sensing device. Miyazaki S.
Front Med Biol Eng 1992;4(4):257–70

Kinematic and isokinetic evaluation of patients with flat foot. Giannini S, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1992;18(2):241–51

Gait style as an etiology to chronic postural pain. Part I. Functional hallux limitus. Dananberg HJ.
J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1993 Aug;83(8):433–41

Talonavicular coalition. Objective gait analysis. Pontious J, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;83(7):379–85

Assessment of gait patterns using neural networks. Holzreiter SH, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Jun;26(6):645–51

Ground reaction forces during termination of human gait. Jaeger RJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Oct;25(10):1233–6

Step length and frequency effects on ground reaction forces during walking. Martin PE, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Oct; 25(10):1237–9

Determination of loading parameters in the canine hip in vivo. Page AE, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Apr-May; 26(4–5):571–9

A neural network representation of electromyography and joint dynamics in human gait. Sepulveda F, et al.
J Biomech 1993 Feb;26(2):101–9

A kinematic and strain gauge study of the reciprocal apparatus in the equine hind limb. van Weeren PR, et al.
J Biomech 1992 Nov;25(11):1291–301

Unstable states in four-point walking. Bajd T, et al.
J Biomed Eng 1993 Mar;15(2):159–62

Improving limb flexion in FES gait using the flexion withdrawal response for the spinal cord injured person. Granat MH, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1993 Jan;15(1):51–6

Motion measurement with high-speed video. Holzreiter S, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1993 Mar;15(2):140–2

Comment on: the energetics of paraplegic walking [letter; comment] Kemp M. **J Biomed Eng** 1993 Jan;15(1):83. Comment on: J Biomed Eng 1992 Jul;14(4):344–50.

Motor recovery after arthroscopic partial meniscectomy. Analyses of gait and the ascent and descent of stairs. Durand A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Feb; 75(2):202–14

Reversal of interleg coupling in backward locomotion implies a prime role of the direction of locomotion. Eilam D, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1992 Dec;173:155–63

Motor cortical activity during voluntary gait modifications in the cat. I. Cells related to the forelimbs. Drew T.
J Neurophysiol 1993 Jul;70(1):179–99

Application of a programmable dual-channel adaptive electrical stimulation system for the control and analysis of gait. Maležič M, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1992 Fall; 29(4):41–53

A study of the stability of generalized wave gaits. Zhang CD, et al. **Math Biosci** 1993 May;115(1):1–32

Human walking and higher-level gait disorders, particularly in the elderly. Nutt JG, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Feb; 43(2):268–79 (71 ref.)

Trunk kinematics during locomotor activities. Krebs DE, et al. **Phys Ther** 1992 Jul;72(7):505–14

Use of an intensive task-oriented gait training program in a series of patients with acute cerebrovascular accidents. Malouin F, et al. **Phys Ther** 1992 Nov;72(11):781–9; discussion 789–93

Heel replantation and subsequent analysis of gait. Chiang YC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr;91(4):729–33

Gait disorders in the elderly. Distinguishing between normal and dysfunctional gaits. Rubino FA. **Postgrad Med** 1993 May 1;93(6):185–90 (8 ref.)

The case for lateral stiffness in walking orthoses for paraplegic patients. Stallard J, et al.
Proc Inst Mech Eng [H] 1993;207(1):1–6

Kinematic gait analysis in hemiplegic patients. Ozgirgin N, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1993 Jun;25(2):51–5

The effects of intraarticular administration of hyaluronan in a model of early osteoarthritis in sheep. I. Gait analysis and radiological and morphological studies. Ghosh P, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Jun;22(6 Suppl 1):18–30

[The normal gait and clinical application of gait analysis] Xu ST, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov; 30(11):693–7 (25 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Possibilities for optimizing prosthetic management of leg amputees using quantitative movement analysis] Boenick U. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1993 Jun;38(6):144–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gait analysis—a prerequisite for general movement analysis] Kesselring J, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Dec 1;81(49):1495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on development of evaluation method for wood-based floors. Part 1. Evaluating the attenuational capacity of human locomotor system due to the acceleration at several parts of the human body] Doi T, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1993 Jan;12(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GALACTANS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Absence of guar efficacy in complex spaghetti meals on postprandial glucose and C-peptide levels in healthy control and non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus subjects. Sels JP, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1992;26:52–8

Influence of two guar preparations on glycosylated hemoglobin, total cholesterol and triglycerides in patients with diabetes mellitus. Kirsten R, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1992 Dec;30(12):582–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Esophageal and small bowel obstruction from guar gum-containing "diet pills": analysis of 26 cases reported to the Food and Drug Administration. Lewis JH.
Am J Gastroenterol 1992 Oct;87(10):1424–8

Colonic epithelial cell proliferation in a rat model of nongenotoxin-induced colonic neoplasia. Wilcox DK, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Sep;67(3):405–11

CHEMISTRY

A novel regioselective desulfation of polysaccharide sulfates: Specific 6-O-desulfation with N,O-bis(trimethylsilyl)acetamide. Matsuo M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Mar 17;241:209-15

Partial methanolysis of the agar-type sulfated galactan of the red seaweed Laurencia gemmifera. Valiente O, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Apr 23;243(1):191-7

NMR investigation of the dynamic behaviour of guar galactomannan water solutions. Brosio E, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 Mar;39(2):199-204

IMMUNOLOGY

Mechanism of stimulation of human natural killer cytotoxicity by arabinogalactan from Larix occidentalis. Hauer J, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993; 36(4):237-44

METABOLISM

Arabinogalactan core structure and immunological activities of ukonan C, an acidic polysaccharide from the rhizome of Curcuma longa. Gonda R, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Mar;16(3):235-8

Qualitative and quantitative estimation of soluble indigestible polysaccharides as substrate for hindgut fermentation by mini-scale batch culture. Kikuchi H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;38(3):287-96

PHARMACOLOGY

Long-term effects of guar gum in subjects with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Groop PH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Oct;58(4):513-8

Guar gum improves insulin sensitivity, blood lipids, blood pressure, and fibrinolysis in healthy men. Landin K, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Dec;56(6):1061-5

Effects of guar gum on serum lipoproteins in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus [letter; comment] Massé J. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jul;58(1):119-20. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1992 Dec;56(6):1056-60.

Induction of alpha-galactosidase in Penicillium ochrochloron by guar (Cyamopsis tetragonobola) gum. Dey PM, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1993 Jun;17 (Pt 3):361-71

Effects of guar gum and cellulose on glucose absorption, hormonal release and hepatic metabolism in the pig. Nunes CS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Nov;68(3):693-700

Effect of galactan on selected microbial populations and pH and volatile fatty acids in the ileum of the weanling pig. Mathew AG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jun;71(6):1503-9

Dietary corn oil and guar gum stimulate intestinal crypt cell proliferation in rats by independent but potentially synergistic mechanisms. Pell JD, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Dec; 122(12):2447-56

Gastrointestinal effects of modified guar gum and soy polysaccharide as part of an enteral formula diet. Lampe JW, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Nov-Dec; 16(6):538-44

Effect of a liquid diet with and without soluble fiber supplementation on intestinal transit and cholecystokinin release in volunteers. Meier R, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 May-Jun;17(3):231-5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Guar gum in insulin-dependent diabetes: effects on glycemic control and serum lipoproteins [see comments] Vuorinen-Markkola H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Dec; 56(6):1056-60. Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 1993 Jul;58(1):119-20.

Dietary guar gum halts further renal enlargement in rats with established diabetes. Gallaher DD, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Dec; 122(12):2391-7

[The efficacy of the combined treatment of hypercholesterolemia with gemfibrozil and guar gum] Demin AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(6):26-8 **(Rus)**

GALACTITOL see **DULCITOL**

GALACTOCEREBROSIDES see **GALACTOSYLCERAMIDES**

GALACTOKINASE

GENETICS

Cloning of a human galactokinase gene (GK2) on chromosome 15 by complementation in yeast. Lee RT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10887-91

Convergent evolution of similar enzymatic function on different protein folds: the hexokinase, ribokinase, and galactokinase families of sugar kinases. Bork P, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Jan;2(1):31-40

METABOLISM

Galactokinase activity in patients with idiopathic presenile and senile cataract. Simonelli F, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1992;15(4):53-6

GALACTORRHEA

BLOOD

Distribution of growth hormone isoforms in sera from women with normal ovarian function, galactorrhea, and normoprolactinemia. Ochoa R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Aug; 60(2):272-5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Galactorrhea induced by sertraline [letter] Bronzo MR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;150(8):1269-70

[Drug-induced hyperprolactinemia and galactorrhea] Bozzolo M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Dec 8;81(50):1511-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Primary amenorrhea-galactorrhea with hyperprolactinemia and huge pituitary enlargement in juvenile primary hypothyroidism. Chaieb L, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Sep 23; 46(2-3):159-62

The aetiology of galactorrhoea in women with regular menstruation and normal prolactin levels. Abdel Gadir A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Aug;7(7):912-4

Primary low cerebrospinal fluid pressure syndrome associated with galactorrhea. Yamamoto M, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Mar;32(3):228-31

Hyperprolactinemic galactorrhea in a patient with Hodgkin's disease and intense pruritus. Cooper DL, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Jul;86(7):829-31

[Nipple discharge: differential diagnostic considerations] Räber G, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1993 May;50(5):286-90 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of functional hyperprolactinemia] Przybyłowski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Oct;45(19-20):792-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Macroprolactinoma with galactorrhea in a 13-year-old girl] Beňačková H, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 Oct;47(10):605-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Amenorrhea-galactorrhea: prolactinoma (letter)] Piñeiro Chousa F. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Oct 1;10(5):800 **(Spa)**

NURSING

Assessment and management of galactorrhea. Edge DS, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1993 Jun;18(6):35-6, 38, 43-4, passim (68 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Nipple discharge] Roisman I, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Mar 1; 124(5):295-300 (34 ref.) **(Heb)**

GALACTOSAMINE

Changes in free radicals, trace elements, and neurophysiological function in rats with liver damage induced by D-galactosamine. Hu HL, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Jul;34(1):19-25

Protective effect of E3330, a novel quinone derivative, in galactosamine-induced hepatitis in rats. Nagakawa J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan;264(1):496-500

[Effects of green tea extract on galactosamine-induced hepatic injury in rats] Hayashi M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Nov;100(5):391-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Protection by phosphodiesterase inhibitors against endotoxin-induced liver injury in galactosamine-sensitized mice. Fischer W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 22; 45(12):2399-404

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Arachidonate metabolism in D-galactosamine or carbon tetrachloride-induced acute and chronic liver injuries in rats. Liu P, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Oct;27(5):624-31

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Carbohydrate binding specificity of the Tn-antigen binding lectin from Vicia villosa seeds (VVLB4). Puri KD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 9;312(2-3):208-12

Synthesis of methyl alpha- and beta-N-dansyl-D-galactosaminides, probes for the combining sites of N-acetyl-D-galactosamine-specific lectins. Kinzy WR, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1992 Oct;9(5):225-7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cycloheximide or nordihydroguaiaretic acid protects mice against the lethal and hepatocytolytic effects of a combined challenge with D-galactosamine and bacterial endotoxin. Parry EW. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Feb;108(2):185-90

Picroliv and its components kutkoside and picroside I protect liver against galactosamine-induced damage in rats. Dwivedi Y, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Nov;71(5):383-7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Galactosamine-synthesizing enzymes are induced when Giardia encyst. Macechko PT, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Dec;56(2):301-9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 2-amino-1,2-dideoxy-D-galactitol hydrochloride and 5-amino-1,4-anhydro-5,6-dideoxy-L-galactitol hydrochloride. Adelhorst K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jul 20;232(1):183-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Influence of the xanthine derivate HWA 138 on endotoxin-related coagulation disturbances: effects in non-sensitized vs D-galactosamine sensitized rats. Bahrami S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Oct 5;68(4):418-23

METABOLISM

Galactosemia: clinical and pathologic features, tissue staining patterns with labeled galactose- and galactosamine-binding lectins, and possible loci of nonenzymatic galactosylation. Landing BH, et al. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1993;17:99-124

PHARMACOLOGY

Ornithine and histidine decarboxylase activities in mice sensitized to endotoxin, interleukin-1 or tumour necrosis factor by D-galactosamine. Endo Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;107(3):888-94

Effect of supernatants from Kupffer cells stimulated with galactosamine and endotoxin on the function of isolated rat hepatocytes. Kmiec Z, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Jun;40(3):259-61

Induction of tumour necrosis factor alpha in experimental animals treated with hepatotoxicants. Roy A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Aug;30(8):696-700

Endogenous and exogenous glucocorticoids have different roles in modulating endotoxin lethality in D-galactosamine-sensitized mice. Gonzalez JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Mar;61(3):970-4

Mechanism of accumulation of macrophages in galactosamine-induced liver injury: effect of lipoxygenase inhibitors on chemotaxis of spleen cells. Shiratori Y, et al. **Pathobiology** 1992;60(6):316-21

TOXICITY

The role of Kupffer cells in complement activation in D-Galactosamine/lipopolysaccharide-induced hepatic injury of rats. Matsuo R, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1992 Oct;46(5):345-54

Ongoing hepatocellular regeneration and resiliency toward galactosamine hepatotoxicity. Abdul-Hussain SK, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(10):729-42

Association of galactosamine-induced hepatitis in the rat with hyperhyaluronanaemia and decreased hyaluronan uptake by the isolated, perfused liver. Deaciuc IV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 17;46(4):671-5

Protective effect of zinc on liver injury induced by D-galactosamine in rats. Hu HL, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Jul;34(1):27-33

Rat hepatocyte nodules are resistant to the necrogenic effect of D-galactosamine. Laconi E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Dec;13(12):2459-61

Hepatocellular injury inhibits lectin-mediated tumor colonization into BALB/c-mice livers. Beuth J, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Jul 5;49(6-7):547-50

Protective role of interleukin 6 in the lipopolysaccharide-galactosamine septic shock model. Barton BE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr;61(4):1496-9

The role of lipid peroxidation and calcium in galactosamine induced toxicity in the rat liver. Seçkin S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Apr; 80(1):117-20

GALACTOSAMINIDASE

ANALYSIS

[New degradation enzyme of mucus glycoprotein] Iwase H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Aug;37(11 Suppl):2013-7 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DEFICIENCY

Angiokeratoma corporis diffusum with glycopeptiduria due to deficient lysosomal alpha-N-acetylgalactosaminidase activity. Clinical, morphologic, and biochemical studies. Kanzaki T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Apr;129(4):460-5

An investigation into the glycolipid metabolism of alpha-N-acetylgalactosaminidase-deficient fibroblasts using native and artificial glycolipids. Klima B, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Oct;373(10):989-99

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of N-acetyl-alpha-D-galactosaminidase from Gallus domesticus. Hata J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Oct;28(1):77-86

Partial purification and characterization of an endo-alpha-N-acetylgalactosaminidase from the culture medium of Streptomyces sp. OH-11242. Ishii-Karakasa I, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 1;288 (Pt 2):475-82

GALACTOSE

Aldose reductase inhibition prevents galactose-induced

ovarian dysfunction in the Sprague–Dawley rat. Meyer WR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;167(6):1837–43

[Prefeeding of aldose reductase inhibitor inhibits galactose cataract] Tsuji T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;97(4):455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Polyol pathway–mediated changes in cardiac muscle contractile properties: studies in streptozotocin–diabetic and galactose–fed rats. Cotter MA, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 Nov;77(6):829–38

Effects of a high–galactose diet on the interphotoreceptor matrix of two strains of rat. Kennedy A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Mar;34(3):547–58

Effect of galactose regimen on glomerular heparan sulfate synthesis and albumin excretion in diabetic rats. Jaya B, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 May; 80(2):143–52

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Schwann cell injury is attenuated by aldose reductase inhibition in galactose intoxication. Mizisin AP, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1993 Jan;52(1):78–86

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Syntheses and insulin–like activity of phosphorylated galactose derivatives. Caro HN, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Feb 24;240:119–31

2,3,4,6–Tetra–O–benzyl–beta–D–galactopyranosyl phenyl sulfoxide as a glycosyl donor. Synthesis of some oligosaccharides containing an alpha–D–galactopyranosyl group. Sarkar AK, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Sep 2; 233:245–50

Standardized intermediates for oligosaccharide synthesis. A convenient preparation of partially protected derivatives of allyl O–beta–D–galactopyranosyl–(1–>4)–beta–D–glucopyranoside suitable for chain extension at position O–4'. Youssef RH, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Feb 24; 240:287–93

Synthesis of 2–deoxy–D–galactose containing gangliosides in vivo. Hwang YH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 19; 327(1):63–7

Synthesis of galactose derivatives that render lectin–induced agglutinating ability to liposomes. Yoshioka H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Mar;82(3):273–5

Sperm immobilizing antibodies react to the 3–O–sulfated galactose residue of seminolipid on human sperm. Tsuji Y, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Oct;22(3):225–36

ANALYSIS

A monoclonal IgM kappa from a blood group B individual with specificity for alpha–galactosyl epitopes on partially hydrolyzed blood group B substance. Nickerson KG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 May 7;243(2):345–57

Histochemical analysis of blood group antigens in human sublingual glands and pancreas. An application of high–performance liquid chromatography to estimate the quantity of galactose liberated from tissue sections by alpha–galactosidase digestion. Ito N, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Mar;25(3):242–9

Galactose content of selected fruit and vegetable baby foods: implications for infants on galactose–restricted diets. Gropper SS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Mar;93(3):328–30

Galactose terminating oligosaccharides of IgG in patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Youinou P, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Jun;5(3):393–400

Detection of glycosylation abnormality in rheumatoid IgG using N–acetylglucosamine–specific Psathyrella velutina lectin. Tsuchiya N, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 15; 151(2):1137–46

An ultrastructural study of the binding of an alpha–D–galactose specific lectin from Griffonia simplicifolia to trigeminal ganglion neurons and the trigeminal nucleus caudalis in the rat. Ambalavanar R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Feb;52(3):699–709

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Taurine prevents galactose–induced cataracts. Malone JI, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1993 Jan–Mar;7(1):44–8

BLOOD see GALACTOSEMIA

CHEMISTRY

Perturbation of the chain melting transition of DPPC by galactose, agarose and Laurdan as determined by differential scanning calorimetry. Abrams SB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 23;1146(1):127–35

Galactosylation of non–natural glycosides with human beta–D–galactosyltransferase on a preparative scale. Ohrlein R, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Dec 15;236:335–8

Structure of the periplasmic glucose/galactose receptor of Salmonella typhimurium. Mowbray SL, et al. **Receptor** 1990–91 Winter;1(1–2):41–53

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Assessment of liver function using a novel galactose single point method. Tang HS, et al. **Digestion** 1992; 52(3–4):222–31

[Determination of galactose eliminating capacity after intravenous administration—a liver function test] Kupčová V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Oct;38(10):992–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

GENETICS

Cloning and expression of the Klebsiella pneumoniae galactose operon. Peng HL, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Nov;112(5):604–8

Protein sequence from downstream of Escherichia coli galK is homologous with galM from other organisms [letter] Maskell D. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug;6(15):2211

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibody specific to alpha–2—>3–linked deaminated neuraminyl beta–galactosyl sequence. Song Y, et al. **Glycobiology** 1993 Feb;3(1):31–6

Xenogeneic thyroid–stimulating hormone–like activity of the human natural anti–Gal antibody. Interaction of anti–Gal with porcine thyrocytes and with recombinant human thyroid–stimulating hormone receptors expressed on mouse cells. Winand RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 1; 151(7):3923–34

Galactose alpha 1–3 galactose and anti–alpha galactose antibody in normal and pathological pregnancies. Christiane Y, et al. **Placenta** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):475–87

METABOLISM

Simultaneous determination of sugar incorporation into glycosphingolipids and glycoproteins. Paul P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Aug 1;204(2):265–72

Glucose–galactose malabsorption with renal stones in a Saudi child. Abdullah AM, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1992; 12(3):327–9

Comparison of the effects of galactose and glucose on the pH responses of human dental plaque, salivary sediment and pure cultures of oral bacteria. Salako NO, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Oct;37(10):821–9

TSH–induced galactose incorporation at the NH2 terminus of thyroglobulin secreted by FRTL–5 cells. Di Jeso B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30; 189(3):1624–30

Vitamin E increases interleukin–2 dependent cellular growth and glycoprotein glycosylation in murine cytotoxic T–cell line. Gogu SR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30;193(3):872–7

Purification of the galactose/H+ symport protein of Escherichia coli. Dent HC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):251S

Cell surface and intracellular functions for galactose binding in ricin cytotoxicity. Lord JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov;20(4):734–8 (33 ref.)

Energetic metabolism of glucose, mannose and galactose in glucose–starved rat insulinoma cells anchored on microcarrier beads. A phosphorus–31 NMR study. Kriat M, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Sep–Oct;74(9–10):949–55

Synthesis and characterization of a trigalactosylated bisacridine compound to target DNA to hepatocytes. Haensler J, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 Jan–Feb;4(1):85–93

Gene transfer into hepatocytes using asialoglycoprotein receptor mediated endocytosis of DNA complexed with an artificial tetra–antennary galactose ligand. Plank C, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 Nov–Dec;3(6):533–9

Current controversies about galactosemia. Lehotay DC. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Apr;26(2):69–74

Defective galactosylation and clearance of IgA1 molecules as a possible etiopathogenic factor in IgA nephropathy. Mestecky J, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1993;104:172–82

Protein kinase C activity and its relationship to myo–inositol uptake during hyperglycemic conditions in cultured bovine lens epithelial cells. Cammarata PR, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 May;12(5):403–12

In vitro galactosylation of rhodopsin and opsin: kinetics, properties and characterization. Ju JM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Oct;55(4):589–604

Modification by site–directed mutagenesis of the specificity of Erythrina corallodendron lectin for galactose derivatives with bulky substituents at C–2. Arango R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 13;330(2):133–6

Alternate interactions of the D–galactose–specific yeast lectin Kb–CWL I with sensitive yeast strains. Viard B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Feb 15;107(1):17–23

Galactose–binding lectins as markers of pregnancy–related glycoproteins. Horvat B. **Histochemistry** 1993 Jan; 99(1):95–101

The K88 fimbrial adhesin of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli binds to beta 1–linked galactosyl residues in glycosphingolipids. Payne D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Sep; 61(9):3673–7

Identification of a complex operator for galP1, the glucose–sensitive, galactose–dependent promoter of the Streptomyces galactose operon. Mattern SG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(5):1213–20

Control of transcription of gal repressor and isorepressor genes in Escherichia coli. Weickert MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(1):251–8

Mucin biosynthesis revisited. The enzymatic transfer of Gal in beta 1,3 linkage to the GalNAc moiety of the core structure R1–GlcNAc beta 1,6GalNAc alpha–O–R2. Chandrasekaran EV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5; 267(28):19929–37

Glycoprotein recycling to the galactosyltransferase compartment of the Golgi complex. Huang KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9302–10

The MglA component of the binding protein–dependent galactose transport system of Salmonella typhimurium is a galactose–stimulated ATPase. Richarme G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9473–7

Monensin inhibits the binding of 3H–flunitrazepam to and reveals the intracellular passage of GABAA/benzodiazepine receptor. Yin HS. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Jun;49(2):166–71

Effects of galactose feeding on aldose reductase gene expression. Wu RR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jul;92(1):155–9

The effect of dietary fruits and vegetables on urinary galactitol excretion in galactose–1–phosphate uridyltransferase deficiency. Berry GT, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(1):91–100

Ribose and glucose–galactose receptors. Competitors in bacterial chemotaxis. Mowbray SL. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Sep 20;227(2):418–40

Disturbed galactose metabolism in elderly and diabetic humans is associated with cataract formation. Birlouez–Aragon I, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Aug;123(8):1370–6

Modulation of the expression of galactose–specific receptors on Kupffer cells after partial hepatectomy and zymosan stimulation. Dini L, et al. **Liver** 1993 Feb;13(1):25–30

A novel galactosyl–binding lectin from the plasma of the blood clam, Anadara granosa (L) and a study of its combining site. Dam TK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Nov 4;117(1):1–9

Unusual aspects of in vitro RNA processing in the 3' regions of the GAL1, GAL7, and GAL10 genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sadhale PP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct; 12(10):4262–70

The gal locus from Haemophilus influenzae: cloning, sequencing and the use of gal mutants to study lipopolysaccharide. Maskell DJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Oct;6(20):3051–63

Engineering galactose–binding activity into a C–type mannose–binding protein. Drickamer K. **Nature** 1992 Nov 12;360(6400):183–6

Nonenzymatic incorporation of glucose and galactose into brain cytoskeletal proteins in vitro. Brown MR, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Sep;21(2):177–83

Glucose repression of lactose/galactose metabolism in Kluyveromyces lactis is determined by the concentration of the transcriptional activator LAC9 (K1GAL4) [corrected] [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1993 Feb 25;21(4):1054] Zachariae W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 11;21(1):69–77

Galactosemia: clinical and pathologic features, tissue staining patterns with labeled galactose– and galactosamine–binding lectins, and possible loci of nonenzymatic galactosylation. Landing BH, et al. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1993;17:99–124

RNA polymerase idling and clearance in gal promoters: use of supercoiled minicircle DNA template made in vivo. Choy HE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15; 90(2):472–6

Effect of cadmium on D–galactose transport across the small intestine of rabbits. Mesonero JE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Mar;54(2):189–94

Effects of nicarbazin on sugar intestinal absorption in rabbits. Sorribas V, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Jul;53(1):19–24

Role of –SH groups in rat sugar intestinal transport in vivo. Diez N, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1992 Jun;48(2):127–32

Abnormal galactosylation of serum IgG in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and members of families with high frequency of autoimmune diseases. Tomana M, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1992;12(5):191–4

Antigenicity, immunogenicity and vaccine efficacy of the galactose–specific adherence protein of Entamoeba histolytica. Ravdin JI, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(2):241–6 (45 ref.)

Analysis of glucose repression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by pulsing glucose to a galactose–limited continuous culture. Sierkstra LN, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Dec;8(12):1077–87

Regulation of glycolytic enzymes and the Crabtree effect in galactose–limited continuous cultures of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sierkstra LN, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jul;9(7):787–95

PHARMACOKINETICS

Hepatic, renal, and total body galactose elimination in the pig. Winkler K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):G9–14

Volumetric and functional liver blood flow are both increased in the human transplanted liver. Henderson JM, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Feb;17(2):204–7

On the multiplicity of sugar transport systems in guinea pig jejunum. Lostao MP, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1992 Mar; 48(1):45–50

Inhibition of D–galactose transport across the small intestine of rabbit by zinc. Rodríguez-Yoldi MC, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 Nov;39(9):687–95

[Thirty years of research on congenital glucose and galactose malabsorption: from phenotype to genotype] Desjeux JF, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1993 Jan;177(1):125–31; discussion 132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

GalNAc/Gal specific lectin from German iris (Iris germanica L.) rootstock. Ferens–Sieczkowska M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993;40(1):123–4

Nonviability of cells with oxidative defects in galactose medium: a screening test for affected patient fibroblasts. Robinson BH, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1992 Oct; 48(2):122–6

Protein kinase C in galactosemic and tolrestat–treated lens epithelial cells. Gonzalez K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Apr; 12(4):373–7

Superoxide production by neutrophils from diabetics and normal subjects in response to glucose and galactose. Lin X, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1993 Jun;58(3):229–36

Virulence and immunogenicity of galactose–resistant variants of Salmonella typhi Ty21a [letter] Saxena M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;168(2):522–3

Selective killing of cells with oxidative defects in galactose medium: a screening test for affected patient fibroblasts. Petrova–Benedict R, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992; 15(6):943–4

Galactose inhibition of the constitutive transport of hexoses in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nevado J, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Feb;9(2):111–9

PHYSIOLOGY

The influence of alpha– and beta–galactose residues and sialic acid O–acetyl groups of rat erythrocytes on the interaction with peritoneal macrophages. Kiehne K, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Nov;373(11):1117–23

The role of galE in the biosynthesis and function of gonococcal lipopolysaccharide. Robertson BD, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(5):891–901

TOXICITY

Transient elevation of aldose reductase mRNA in lens of rats developing galactose cataracts. Shi S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Sep 22;115(1):27–34

GALACTOSE OXIDASE

CHEMISTRY

Ligand interactions with galactose oxidase: mechanistic insights. Whittaker MM, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Mar; 64(3):762–72

Three–dimensional structure of galactose oxidase: an enzyme with a built–in secondary cofactor. Ito N, et al. **Faraday Discuss** 1992;(93):75–84

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation of fully oxidized active and reduced inactive forms of galactose oxidase from Dactylium dendroides using ferricyanide–containing oxidizing and ferrocyanide–containing reducing forms of ion exchange resins. Montague–Smith MP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Dec; 207(2):353–5

METABOLISM

Exposure of galactosylceramide to galactose oxidase in liposomes: dependence on lipid environment and ceramide composition. Stewart RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 1; 32(21):5605–14

Three–dimensional structure of galactose oxidase: an enzyme with a built–in secondary cofactor. Ito N, et al. **Faraday Discuss** 1992;(93):75–84

GALACTOSEMIA

Diabetes–like preproliferative retinal changes in galactose–fed dogs [letter; comment] Engerman R. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 May;111(5):584–5. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1992 Sep;110(9):1295–302.

Long–term outcome in 134 patients with galactosaemia. Schweitzer S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Jan;152(1):36–43

BLOOD

Estimates of uridine diphosphate hexoses in erythrocytes: implications for galactosemia. Kirkman HN Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Feb;122(2):257–9

COMPLICATIONS

Aldose reductase inhibition fails to prevent retinopathy in diabetic and galactosemic dogs. Engerman RL, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Jun;42(6):820–5

Clinical and biochemical evidence of skeletal muscle involvement in galactose–1–phosphate uridyl transferase deficiency. Bresolin N, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 May; 240(5):272–7

DIAGNOSIS

Minimizing false positive diagnoses in newborn screening for galactosemia [see comments] Frazier DM, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1992 Dec;48(3):199–211. Comment in: Biochem Med Metab Biol 1992 Dec;48(3):177–8.

Kinetic fluorometric micromethod for screening of newborns for galactosemia—a way to improve assay specificity? [letter] Tuuminen T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Nov 30; 212(3):155–8

New recommendations not very different from current practice [letter; comment] Allen RJ. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jan; 91(1):167–8. Comment on: Pediatrics 1992 May;89(5 Pt 1):809–18.

[Long–term results in children with classical galactosemia] Scheibenreiter S, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992; 104(16):514–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIET THERAPY

Galactose content of selected fruit and vegetable baby foods: implications for infants on galactose–restricted diets. Gropper SS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Mar;93(3):328–30

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum lysosomal enzyme abnormalities in galactosaemia [letter] Jaeken J, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 12;340(8833):1472–3

GENETICS

Molecular characterization of the H319Q galactosemia mutation. Reichardt JK, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Mar; 2(3):325–6

Genetic basis of galactosemia. Reichardt JK. **Hum Mutat** 1992;1(3):190–6 (31 ref.)

METABOLISM

Current controversies about galactosemia. Lehotay DC. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Apr;26(2):69–74

A simple technique to determine glutathione (GSH) levels and synthesis in ocular tissues as GSH–bimane adduct: application to normal and galactosemic guinea–pigs. Kannan R, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Jan;56(1):45–50

Impaired hexose uptake by diploid skin fibroblasts from galactosaemic patients. Connection with cell growth and amino acid metabolism, and possible bearing on late–onset clinical symptoms. Wolfrom C, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(1):78–90

Effect of hypogonadism and deficient calcium intake on bone density in patients with galactosemia. Kaufman FR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Sep;123(3):365–70

Reduced renal accumulation and toxicity of cisplatin in experimental galactosemia. Cacini W, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Jul;203(3):348–53

PATHOLOGY

Ophthalmic findings in classical galactosaemia—prospective study. Beigi B, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar;77(3):162–4

Galactosemia: clinical and pathologic features, tissue staining patterns with labeled galactose– and galactosamine–binding lectins, and possible loci of nonenzymatic galactosylation. Landing BH, et al. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1993;17:99–124

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Newborn screening for galactosemia in Tennessee. Ulm JE. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1992 Nov;85(11):520–2

GALACTOSEPHOSPHATE URIDYLYLTRANSFERASE

BLOOD

[Galactose–1–phosphate uridyl transferase and congenital cataract] Li D, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jun;7(2):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DEFICIENCY

Lessons for newborn screening from the Armed Forces DNA Identification Laboratory [editorial; comment] McCabe ER. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1992 Dec;48(3):177–8. Comment on: Biochem Med Metab Biol 1992 Dec;48(3):199–211.

The effect of dietary fruits and vegetables on urinary galactitol excretion in galactose–1–phosphate uridyltransferase deficiency. Berry GT, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(1):91–100

Clinical and biochemical evidence of skeletal muscle involvement in galactose–1–phosphate uridyl transferase deficiency. Bresolin N, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 May; 240(5):272–7

GENETICS

Lessons for newborn screening from the Armed Forces DNA Identification Laboratory [editorial; comment] McCabe ER. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1992 Dec;48(3):177–8. Comment on: Biochem Med Metab Biol 1992 Dec;48(3):199–211.

The human galactose–1–phosphate uridyltransferase gene. Leslie ND, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Oct;14(2):474–80

Molecular characterization of the H319Q galactosemia mutation. Reichardt JK, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Mar; 2(3):325–6

A yeast expression system for human galactose–1–phosphate uridylyltransferase. Fridovich–Keil JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):398–402

GALACTOSEPHOSPHATES

PHARMACOLOGY

Syntheses and insulin–like activity of phosphorylated galactose derivatives. Caro HN, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Feb 24;240:119–31

GALACTOSIDASES

CHEMISTRY

Microheterogeneity in O–type sugar chains of carbohydrases secreted by Asp. awamori. Neustroev KN, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 May;30(1):107–13

Stability of beta–galactosidase, a model protein drug, is related to water mobility as measured by 17O nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR). Yoshioka S, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Jan;10(1):103–8

DEFICIENCY

Lysosomal glycosphingolipid storage in chloroquine–induced alpha–galactosidase–deficient human endothelial cells with transformation by simian virus 40: in vitro model of Fabry disease. Inagaki M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993; 85(3):272–9

GENETICS

Fabry disease: detection of gene rearrangements in the human alpha–galactosidase A gene by multiplex PCR amplification. Kornreich R, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1993; 2(2):108–11

METABOLISM

Use of Tn5lac to study expression of genes required for production of the antibiotic TA. Tolchinsky S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Oct;36(10):2322–7

GALACTOSIDES

Substitution of DMSO for DMF as a solvent for X–gal. Edwards MJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Feb;14(2):234

A convenient and safe method for storing X–gal solutions. Karlinsey JE, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Aug;15(2):292

Differential influence of dexamethasone on the activity and synthesis of beta–galactoside specific lectin (galaptin) during postnatal lung development. Sanford GL, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1993 Jan–Mar;19(1):91–104

Mapping on human and mouse chromosomes of the gene for the beta–galactoside–binding protein, an autocrine–negative growth factor. Baldini A, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jan;15(1):216–8

Alternatives to X–galactopyranoside in screening recombinant clones based on pUC–derived plasmid vectors. Karlovsky P. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;217:335–9

ANALYSIS

L–14 lectin recognition of laminin and its promotion of in vitro cell adhesion. Zhou Q, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jan;300(1):6–17

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Comparative studies on the immunoactive action of galactoside–specific mistletoe lectin. Pure substance compared to the standardized extract] Beuth J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Feb;43(2):166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Human cerebral malaria: alpha–galactosyl antibodies in cerebrospinal fluid. Ravindran B, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Mar–Apr;86(2):132–3

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

D–galacturonic acid derivatives as acceptors and donors in glycosylation reactions. Vogel C, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Dec 31;237:115–29

CHEMISTRY

Preparation, isolation, and characterization of novel heterogeneous branched cyclomalto–oligosaccharides having beta–D–galactosyl residue(s) on the side chain. Koizumi K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Jan 15;238:75–91

IMMUNOLOGY

Activation of human monocyte chemiluminescence response by acylpoly(1,3)galactosides derived from Klebsiella pneumoniae. Kouassi E, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Nov; 52(5):529–36

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

6–Gingesulfonic acid, a new anti–ulcer principle, and gingerglycolipids A, B, and C, three new monoacyldigalactosylglycerols, from zingiberis rhizoma originating in Taiwan. Yoshikawa M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug;40(8):2239–41

METABOLISM

Cross–linking activity of the 14–kilodalton beta–galactoside–specific vertebrate lectin with asialofetuin: comparison with several galactose–specific plant lectins. Mandal DK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 15;31(36):8465–72

Comparison of several new chromogenic galactosides as substrates for various beta–D–galactosidases. Pócsi I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 21;1163(1):54–60

A new ultrasensitive bioluminogenic enzyme substrate for beta-galactosidase. Geiger R, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Dec;373(12):1187-91

Histochemical localization of a beta-galactoside-binding lectin and its binding-sites in developing and adult rat cochlea. Remezal M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 May 21;73(1):1-6

Inhibition of an endogenous growth-related proteinase enhances the recovery of a negative growth regulator from cultured human cells. Manilal S, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1993 Mar;17(3):317-23

Characterization of two distinct pathways of endocytosis of ricin by rat liver endothelial cells. Magnusson S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Mar;205(1):118-25

Adhesin presentation in bacteria requires molecular chaperones and ushers. Jones CH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Nov;60(11):4445-51 (39 ref.)

Thermodynamic and kinetic studies on the mechanism of binding of methylumbelliferyl galactosides to the basic agglutinin from winged bean (Psophocarpus tetragonolobus). Puri KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16378-87

PHARMACOKINETICS

Studies on the uptake of low molecular weight monomeric tris-galactosyl conjugates by the rat liver. Eichler HG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 1;44(11):2117-22

PHARMACOLOGY

Syntheses and insulin-like activity of phosphorylated galactose derivatives. Caro HN, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Feb 24;240:119-31

Methyl-alpha-galactoside enhances the mitogenicity of the lectin jacalin. Dalmau SR, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992 Apr-Jun;87(2):305-6

GALACTOSYL CERAMIDES see **GALACTOSYLCERAMIDES**

GALACTOSYLCERAMIDES

ANALYSIS

The development of myelin in the spinal cord of the North American opossum and its possible role in loss of rubrospinal plasticity. A study using myelin basic protein and galactocerebroside immuno-histochemistry. Ghooray GT, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Mar 19;72(1):67-74

Stage specific, (O4+GalC-) isolated oligodendrocyte progenitors produce MBP+ myelin in vivo. Warrington AE, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1992;14(2):93-7

Piglet ileal mucus contains protein and glycolipid (galactosylceramide) receptors specific for Escherichia coli K88 fimbriae. Blomberg L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jun; 61(6):2526-31

CHEMISTRY

Microstructural polymorphism in bovine brain galactocerebroside and its two major subfractions. Archibald DD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 22; 31(37):9045-55

Glycosphingolipid acyl chain orientational order in unsaturated phosphatidylcholine bilayers. Morrow MR, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Mar;64(3):654-64

Spectroscopical characteristics of galactosylceramide-pyrene and ceramide-pyrene incorporated in model and in clathrin coated vesicles. Nicolas E, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1993 Apr;65(1):43-55

Galactosylceramide containing omega-amino-fatty acids: preparation, characterization, and sulfotransferase acceptor. Kamio K, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Aug;33(8):1227-32

IMMUNOLOGY

Human African trypanosomiasis: presence of antibodies to galactocerebrosides. Amevigbe MD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Nov;47(5):652-62

Galactose to ceramide linkage is essential for the binding of a polyclonal antibody to galactosyl ceramide. Bhat S. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Nov;41(1):105-10

Novel stage in the oligodendrocyte lineage defined by reactivity of progenitors with R-mAb prior to O1 anti-galactocerebroside. Bansal R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Jul;32(3):309-16

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

New HIV receptor found in colon cells [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1992 Dec;6(12):42-3

METABOLISM

Inhibition of gp120 binding to galactosyl ceramide and sulfatide by potential anti-HIV compounds [letter] Bhat S, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Oct;6(10):1213-4

The galactosyl ceramide/sulfatide receptor binding region of HIV-1 gp120 maps to amino acids 206-275. Bhat S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Feb;9(2):175-81

Binding of pulmonary surfactant protein A to galactosylceramide and asialo-GM2. Kuroki Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Dec;299(2):261-7

Exposure of galactosylceramide to galactose oxidase in liposomes: dependence on lipid environment and ceramide composition. Stewart RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 1; 32(21):5605-14

Binding of Ca2+ to sulfogalactosylceramide and the sequential effects on the lipid dynamics. Tupper S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 1;31(47):11902-7

Galactosylceramide containing omega-amino-fatty acids: preparation, characterization, and sulfotransferase acceptor. Kamio K, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Aug;33(8):1227-32

Transient reversion of O4+ GalC- oligodendrocyte progenitor development in response to the phorbol ester TPA. Avossa D, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Jan; 34(1):113-28

Infection of colonic epithelial cell lines by type 1 human immunodeficiency virus is associated with cell surface expression of galactosylceramide, a potential alternative gp120 receptor. Fantini J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2700-4

PHARMACOLOGY

Activation of UDP-galactose:globotriaosylceramide alpha 1-3-galactosyltransferase during PC12D cell differentiation induced by galactosylceramide. Ariga T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 10;32(31):7904-8

Modifications of ependymal cells membranes by galactocerebrosides in cell culture. Laabich A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 17;142(2):196-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Galactocerebroside mediates Ca2+ signaling in cultured glioma cells. Joshi PG, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 27; 597(1):108-13

GALACTOSYLSPHINGOSINE see **PSYCHOSINE**

GALACTOSYLTRANSFERASES

Chemoenzymatic galactosialylation with integrated cofactor regeneration. Stangier P, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1993 Feb; 10(1):26-33

ANALYSIS

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for blood-group A and B enzymes. Yazawa S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Feb 1;239:329-35

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for the measurement of blood group A and B glycosyltransferase activities. Keshvara LM, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1992 Feb;9(1):16-20

Partial characterization of galactosyltransferase in human seminal plasma and its distribution in the human epididymis. Ross P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 May;98(1):129-37

BIOSYNTHESIS

Isolation of virulence genes directing surface glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol synthesis by functional complementation of Leishmania. Ryan KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8609-13

BLOOD

[Preclinical and clinical studies on a tumor marker, galactosyltransferase associated with tumor (GAT), in ovarian cancer (first report)--preclinical study of GAT assay kit and clinical study of normal level] Nozawa S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Feb;20(2):271-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preclinical and clinical studies on a tumor marker, galactosyltransferase associated with tumor (GAT), in ovarian cancer (second report)--clinical significance of GAT and comparison with other tumor markers] Nozawa S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Feb;20(2):279-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DEFICIENCY

Persistent repression of a functional allele can be responsible for galactosyltransferase deficiency in Tn syndrome. Thurnher M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May;91(5):2103-10

Expression of the Tn antigen on erythroid cells from a patient with Tn syndrome. Kamitani Y, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1992 Dec;37(4):271-83

Genetic defects in proteoglycan biosynthesis. Quentin-Hoffmann E, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1993;28(1):37-41 (21 ref.)

GENETICS

Isolation of a cDNA clone for beta 1-4 galactosyltransferase from embryonic chicken brain and comparison to its mammalian homologs. Ghosh S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):1215-22

Complementary DNA cloning for galactosyltransferase associated with tumor and determination of antigenic epitopes recognized by specific monoclonal antibodies. Uejima T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 15;52(22):6158-63

Stable expression of a cDNA encoding a human beta 1 --> 3galactosyltransferase responsible for lacto-series type 1 core chain synthesis in non-expressing cells: variation in the nature of cell surface antigens expressed. Sherwood AL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Oct;50(2):165-77

Dominant negative mutation in cell surface beta 1,4-galactosyltransferase inhibits cell-cell and cell-matrix interactions. Evans SC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb; 120(4):1045-57

Persistent repression of a functional allele can be responsible for galactosyltransferase deficiency in Tn syndrome. Thurnher M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May;91(5):2103-10

Identification of cpsD, a gene essential for type III capsule expression in group B streptococci. Rubens CE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(5):843-55

Molecular genetic analysis of the ABO blood group system: 1. Weak subgroups: A3 and B3 alleles. Yamamoto F, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;64(2):116-9

Molecular genetic analysis of the ABO blood group system: 2. cis-AB alleles. Yamamoto F, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993; 64(2):120-3

[cDNA cloning of galactosyltransferase associated with tumor (GAT)] Uejima T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Aug;37(11 Suppl):1683-8 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Mouse monoclonal antibodies which recognize a human (beta 1-4)galactosyl-transferase associated with tumor in body fluids. Uemura M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 15; 52(22):6153-7

METABOLISM

Chronic ethanol consumption induces accumulation of proteins in the liver Golgi apparatus and decreases galactosyltransferase activity. Guasch R, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Oct;16(5):942-8

Enzymatic synthesis of the alpha 3-galactosyl-Lex tetrasaccharide: a potential ligand for selectin-type adhesion molecules. Joziasse DH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):358-67

Activation of UDP-galactose:globotriaosylceramide alpha 1-3-galactosyltransferase during PC12D cell differentiation induced by galactosylceramide. Ariga T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 10;32(31):7904-8

Regulation of synthesis of lactosylceramide in normal and tumor proximal tubular cells. Chatterjee S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 23;1167(3):339-44

Effect of orotic acid on beta 1,4-galactosyltransferase during liver regeneration. Sharma RK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jun;14(6):1095-9

3T3 cell surface galactosyltransferase is a calcium-dependent adhesion molecule for collagen type IV. Babiarz B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Nov;203(1):276-9

Role of antiproteolytic heparin-binding serum protein(s) in modulating the levels of sialyl- and galactosyltransferase activity released during the incubation of rat jejunal slices. Nadkarni S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 May;25(5):731-8

Mucin biosynthesis revisited. The enzymatic transfer of Gal in beta 1,3 linkage to the GalNAc moiety of the core structure R1-GlcNAc beta 1,6GalNAc alpha-O-R2. Chandrasekaran EV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5; 267(28):19929-37

Glycoprotein recycling to the galactosyltransferase compartment of the Golgi complex. Huang KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9302-10

RNA polymerase II is a glycoprotein. Modification of the COOH-terminal domain by O-GlcNAc. Kelly WG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10416-24

Overlapping distribution of two glycosyltransferases in the Golgi apparatus of HeLa cells. Nilsson T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;120(1):5-13

Interactions of cell-surface galactosyltransferase with immunoglobulins. Tomana M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Feb;30(3):265-75

Interactions of galactosyltransferase with serum and secretory immunoglobulins and their component chains. Tomana M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Feb;30(3):277-86

Fragmentation and dispersal of Golgi proteins and redistribution of glycoproteins and glycolipids processed through the Golgi apparatus after infection with herpes simplex virus 1. Campadelli G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2798-802

The A1 (B) phenomenon: a monoclonal anti-B (BS-85) demonstrates low levels of B determinants on A1 red cells. Voak D, et al. **Transfus Med** 1992 Jun;2(2):119-27

GALAGO

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Intrinsic connections of layer III of striate cortex in squirrel monkey and bush baby: correlations with patterns of cytochrome oxidase. Lachica EA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Mar 8;329(2):163-87

CLASSIFICATION

New species of bushbaby from the middle Miocene of Maboko Island, Kenya. McCrossin ML. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Oct;89(2):215-33

GENETICS

A third karyotype for Galago demidovii suggests the existence of multiple species. Stanyon R, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1992;59(1):33-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Ultrastructural studies of the primate parabigeminal nucleus:

electron microscopic autoradiographic analysis of the tectoparabigeminal projection in Galago crassicaudatus. Feig S, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 13;595(2):334–8

Visual resolution and sensitivity of single cells in the primary visual cortex (V1) of a nocturnal primate (bush baby): correlations with cortical layers and cytochrome oxidase patterns. DeBruyn EJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jan; 69(1):3–18

GALANTAMIN see **GALANTHAMINE**

GALANTHAMINE

PHARMACOLOGY

D-cycloserine attenuates scopolamine-induced learning and memory deficits in rats. Fishkin RJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Mar;59(2):150–7

GALLAMINE see **GALLAMINE TRIETHIODIDE**

GALLAMINE TRIETHIODIDE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Ranitidine reverses gallamine paralysis in rats. Mishra Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Mar;76(3):627–30

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of cimetidine on gallamine-induced neuromuscular paralysis in rats. Mishra Y, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Dec;19(12):803–7

[Antagonistic effect of electro-acupuncture analgesia with Ca2+ injection into habenula could be reversed by gallamine triethiodide] Pain YZ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Aug;44(4):326–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GALLAMONIUM IODIDE see **GALLAMINE TRIETHIODIDE**

GALLBLADDER

consider also terms at CHOLECYST-

see related
CHOLECYSTECTOMY
CHOLECYSTOGRAPHY
CHOLECYSTOSTOMY

Morphine-augmented cholescintigraphy with a false-negative result and an apparent ectopic gallbladder [published erratum appears in Clin Nucl Med 1993 May;18(5):443] Bourekas EC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Dec;17(12):931–2

Biliary bile acids in the gall-bladder and the common bile duct of patients with anomalous pancreaticobiliary ductal junction. Shimada K, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Mar-Apr;8(2):138–41

ABNORMALITIES

Duplicated gall bladder and situs inversus: findings on sonography and scintigraphy [letter; comment] Tobias ME, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Dec;159(6):1346–7. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1991 Dec;157(6):1205–8.

Agenesis of the gallbladder revisited laparoscopically. Azmat N, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug;88(8):1269–70

Non-communicating multiseptate gall bladder and choledochal cyst: a case report and review of publications. Tan CE, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jun;34(6):853–6 (25 ref.)

Agenesis of the gallbladder in symptomatic adults. A case and review of the literature. Richards RJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr;16(3):231–3 (39 ref.)

Double gallbladder treated successfully by laparoscopy. Cueto García J, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Apr; 3(2):153–5

Agenesis of the gallbladder in duodenal atresia: two case reports. Coughlin JP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Oct; 27(10):1304

Septate gallbladder with cholelithiasis: a cause of chronic abdominal pain in a 6-year-old child. Esper E, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec;27(12):1560–2

Diaphragm of the gallbladder: a case report. St-Vil D, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Oct;27(10):1301–3

Gallbladder agenesis diagnosed at laparoscopy. Hershman MJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Nov;85(11):702–3

Partial multiseptate gallbladder: sonographic appearance. Strauss S, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Apr;12(4):201–3

Anomalous position of the gallbladder: ultrasonographic and scintigraphic demonstration in four cases. Pradeep VM, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1992 Nov-Dec;20(9):593–7

Congenital absence of gallbladder. Cho CH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1992 Dec;33(4):364–7

[Agenesis of the gallbladder diagnosed by celioscopy (letter)] Rottier AB. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 May;130(5):267 **(Fre)**

[The suprahepatic gallbladder and liver inversion: their imaging via US and CT] Steiner E, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Jul;159(1):102–3 **(Ger)**

[A case of a left-sided gallbladder treated surgically via laparoscopy] Schiffino L, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1993 Mar-Apr;64(2):229–31; discussion 232 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Difficulties in the diagnosis of a duplicated gallbladder in acute cholecystitis] Papazov FK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992; (11):68–9 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Endoscopic papillotomy while the gallbladder is in situ. Surick BG, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Oct;58(10):657–60 (19 ref.)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Anatomic variance in the cholecystic blood supply: a case report. Price P, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 May;59(5):278–80

Microangioarchitecture of the guinea pig gallbladder and bile duct as studied by scanning electron microscopy of vascular corrosion casts. Aharinejad S, et al. **J Anat** 1992 Aug;181 (Pt 1):89–100

Massive hemobilia resulting from gallstone erosion of the cystic artery: percutaneous transcatheter embolization as a temporizing measure--case report. Shramek JK, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 May-Jun;4(3):373–5

Ultrasound case of the day. Gallbladder varices. Paulson BA, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 Jan;13(1):215–7

Clinical outcome of ischemic-type biliary complications after liver transplantation. Sanchez-Urdazpal L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1107–9

[Differential diagnosis of gallbladder diseases by superselective angiography of the cystic artery] Lee S. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;90(3):673–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Mucin-like high molecular mass protein fractions from total pig gallbladder bile mucus, pig gallbladder wall mucus, and total human gallbladder bile mucus. Sabinski F, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Nov;30(11):753–9

p53 and c-erbB-2 protein expression in adenocarcinomas and epithelial dysplasias of the gall bladder. Kamel D, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 May;170(1):67–72

Comparison of cytofluorometric nuclear DNA ploidy analysis on fresh and paraffin embedded specimen. Abdul Matin M, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1992 Jun; 39(1–2):7–12

Cytofluorometric determination of nuclear DNA content in gallbladder epithelium of patients with biliary stones. Matin MA, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1991 Dec;38(3–4):77–83

[Studies on chemical constituents of the gall of Python molurus bivittatus Schlegel] You YJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(9):674–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Neuropeptide-containing nerve fibers in the gallbladder] Fehér E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Jan 24;134(4):183–6 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

CYTOLOGY

Establishment and immunological characterization of cultured human gallbladder epithelial cells. Auth MK, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Sep;18(3):546–55

Experimental studies on carcinogenesis in anomalous arrangement of the pancreaticobiliary ducts. Abdul Matin M, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1992 Jun;39(1–2):13–23

[Purification and culture of mouse gallbladder epithelial cells in secondary culture using microexplant culture on collagen gel] Saito K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov;89(11):2693–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Percutaneous chemical gallbladder sclerosis after laser-induced cystic duct obliteration: results in an experimental model. Girard MJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Nov;159(5):997–9

Dose-dependent stimulation of gallbladder contraction by intravenous erythromycin in man. Catnach SM, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Feb;7(1):55–9

Apical excrescences in the gallbladder epithelium of the female Syrian hamster in response to medroxyprogesterone. Gilloteaux J, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Jul;236(3):479–85

Ultrasound studies of the effect of trospium chloride on gall-bladder kinetics. Matzkies F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Dec;42(12):1456–8

Effect of a cholecystokinin antagonist, proglumide, on cholecystokinin-8-induced gallbladder contraction in conscious dogs. Fujimura M, et al. **Biol Signals** 1992 Mar-Apr;1(2):94–100

Characterization of leukotriene-induced contraction of the guinea-pig gallbladder in vitro. Freedman SM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;71(2):145–50

Calcitonin gene related peptide relaxes cholecystokinin-induced contraction in guinea pig gallbladder strips in vitro. Kline LW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;70(12):1571–5

Ultrasonic studies of the effect of artemisia decoction on the volume and dynamics of gallbladder. Yu ZF, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Feb;106(2):145–8

Effect of trimebutine maleate on emptying of stomach and gallbladder and release of gut peptide following a solid meal in man. Okano H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 May; 38(5):817–23

Penetration of ceftriaxone and cefoperazone into bile and gallbladder tissue in patients with acute cholecystitis. Orda R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Nov;37(11):1691–3

Effects of Ca2+ channel antagonists in guinea-pig normal and skinned gall bladder. Cejalvo D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 30;234(1):23–8

Does erythromycin really have a prokinetic effect on the gallbladder? [letter; comment] Fried M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Dec;103(6):1995–6. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1992 Jun;102(6):2071–6.

Regulation of canine gallbladder motility by brain peptides. Lenz HJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jun;104(6):1678–85

Acute effects of topical methyl tert-butyl ether or ethyl propionate on gallbladder histology in animals: a comparison of two solvents for contact dissolution of cholesterol gallstones. Esch O, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Oct; 16(4):984–91

Effect of loxiglumide and atropine on erythromycin-induced reduction in gallbladder volume in human subjects. Jebbink MC, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Oct;16(4):937–42

Erythromycin and the gallbladder. Bhatia V, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr;12(2):63–4

Recurrent transient gallbladder wall thickening associated with interleukin-2 chemotherapy. Dickey KW, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Jan;21(1):58–61

Gall-bladder sludge: lessons from ceftriaxone. Kim YS, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 Nov-Dec;7(6):618–21 (43 ref.)

Secretin and somatostatin as modulators of electrolyte transport in guinea pig gallbladder epithelium. Sprakties G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr;265(1):273–80

Sex steroid induction of gallstones in the male Syrian hamster. Gilloteaux J, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1993 Apr; 25(2):157–72

Bradykinin and not cholecystokinin stimulates exaggerated prostanoid release from the inflamed rabbit gallbladder. Myers SI, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Sep; 47(1):35–9

Endogenous CCK is not involved in the regulation of interdigestive gastrointestinal and gallbladder motility in conscious dogs. Mizumoto A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Oct 13;41(3):249–56

Pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide stimulates gallbladder motility in conscious dogs. Mizumoto A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Nov 20;42(1–2):39–50

Female sex steroid induced epithelial changes in the gallbladder of the ovariectomized Syrian hamster. Gilloteaux J, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1992;24(6):869–78

Investigations of the gallbladder pathology associated with dietary exposure to disodium arsenate heptahydrate in juvenile rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Cockell KA, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Mar 19;77(3):233–48

[Effects of gabexate mesilate (FOY) on the gallbladder, sphincter of Oddi and duodenum of the normal and gastrectomized dogs] Yamasato T, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1991 Apr;27(2):87–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Differences in antigen expression between neoplastic and nonneoplastic gallbladder epithelium. An immunohistochemical study. Iliopoulos D, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jan;38(1):155–60

Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in benign and malignant epithelium of the gall bladder, extrahepatic bile ducts, and ampulla of Vater. Maxwell P, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 May; 170(1):73–6

[Immune complex in the wall of the gallbladder in patients with cholelithiasis: deposition and its pathological significance] Yang Y. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;30(11):645–7, 698 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

INJURIES

Gallbladder perforation presenting as significant hyperbilirubinemia [letter] Schiano TD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov;87(11):1686–7

An unusual complication of laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Campbell WB, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Oct;58(10):641–2

Sonographic imaging of extracorporeal shock wave effects in the liver and gallbladder of dogs. Delius M, et al. **Digestion** 1992;52(1):55–60

Gallbladder and extrahepatic biliary duct injury following abdominal trauma. Burgess P, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(6):413–4

Hemobilia due to gallbladder contusion following blunt trauma--sonography and CT scanning for early detection: case report. Kambayashi M, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Mar; 34(3):440–2

Sonographic diagnosis of traumatic gallbladder avulsion. Gembala RB, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 May; 12(5):299–301

[Isolated subserous rupture of the gallbladder] Gerych DI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(11):76–7 **(Ukr)**

INNERVATION

Projections of nerve cells from the duodenum to the sphincter of Oddi and gallbladder of the Australian possum. Padbury RT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jan;104(1):130–6

NADPH-diaphorase and VIP are co-localized in neurons of gallbladder ganglia. Talmage EK, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Apr;43(1):83–9

Noradrenaline as a presynaptic inhibitory neurotransmitter in ganglia of the guinea-pig gall-bladder. Mawe GM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Feb;461:387–402

Age-related changes in galanin- and calretinin-immunoreactive nerves of guinea-pig gallbladder. Siou GP, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Nov; 3(11):990-2

[Intramural ganglia of the human gallbladder: morphological and functional observations] Castorina S. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Aug-Sep;68(8-9):521-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Regulation of K secretion across the porcine gallbladder epithelium. DuVall MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):C1542-9

Voltage-dependent calcium channel current in isolated gallbladder smooth muscle cells of guinea pig. Shimada T. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):G1066-76

Early and long-term effects of colectomy and endorectal pullthrough on bile acid profile. Kelly RE Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Apr;217(4):321-8

Molecular cloning, functional expression and chromosomal localization of the human cholecystokinin type A receptor. de Weerth A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 30;194(2):811-8

Molecular cloning and functional expression of the human gallbladder cholecystokinin A receptor. Ulrich CD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 28;193(1):204-11

Increased gall-bladder prostanoid synthesis after bile-duct ligation in the rabbit is secondary to new enzyme formation. Myers S, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 1;288 (Pt 2):585-90

Sodium salt neutral entry at the apical membrane of the gallbladder epithelium: comparing different species. Cremaschi D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Dec; 103(4):619-33 (112 ref.)

A possible relationship between KCl symport and basolateral K(+)-conductance in Necturus gallbladder epithelial cells. Lyall V, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Jul; 102(3):497-505

Neuropeptides in pig sphincter of Oddi, bile duct, gallbladder, and duodenum. Sand J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Apr;38(4):694-700

Prostaglandin E2 stimulates ion transport in prairie dog gallbladder. Saunders-Kirkwood K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jan;38(1):167-72

Bovine gallbladder mucin accelerates cholesterol monohydrate crystal growth in model bile. Afdhal NH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 May;104(5):1515-23

Reduced cholesterol metastability of hepatic bile and its further decline in gall bladder bile in patients with cholesterol gall stones. Nakano K, et al. **Gut** 1993 May; 34(5):702-7

Mucus synthesis by the human gall bladder [letter] O'Leary D. **Gut** 1993 Jun;34(6):861

Mucus glycoprotein biosynthesis in the human gall bladder: inhibition by aspirin. Rhodes M, et al. **Gut** 1992 Aug; 33(8):1109-12

Inhibition of human gall bladder mucus synthesis in patients undergoing cholecystectomy. Rhodes M, et al. **Gut** 1992 Aug;33(8):1113-7

Cholesterol cholelithiasis in the prairie dog: role of mucin and nonmucin glycoproteins. Afdhal NH, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Apr;17(4):693-700

Human cholecystitis is associated with increased gallbladder prostaglandin I2 and prostaglandin E2 synthesis. Myers SI, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Nov;16(5):1176-9

Gallstones in patients with morbid obesity. Relationship to body weight, weight loss and gallbladder bile cholesterol solubility. Shiffman ML, et al. **Int J Obes** 1993 Mar; 17(3):153-8

Preparation and biological behaviour of some neutral 99mTc-carbonyl dithiocarbamates showing rapid hepatobiliary excretion. Baldas J, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1992 Oct;19(7):741-6

An intestinal secretory protein is found in most glands associated with the gastrointestinal tract: von Ebner's and salivary glands, gallbladder, and pancreas. Calvert R, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Aug;41(8):1223-31

The effects of extracellular calcium on prairie dog gallbladder ion transport. Cates JA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Dec; 120(6):964-9

Ionized calcium in gallbladder bile: new insights into a clear and ever-present danger [editorial; comment] Hofmann AF. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Dec;120(6):818-20. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1992 Dec;120(6):875-84.

Calcium in human gallbladder bile [see comments] Shiffman ML, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Dec;120(6):875-84. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1992 Dec;120(6):818-20.

Molecular species of lecithins in human gallbladder bile. Hay DW, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 May;34(5):759-68

Nature of the neutral Na(+)-Cl- coupled entry at the apical membrane of rabbit gallbladder epithelium: IV. Na+/H+, Cl-/HCO3- double exchange, hydrochlorothiazide-sensitive Na(+)-Cl- symport and Na(+)-K(+)-2Cl- cotransport are all involved. Cremaschi D, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Sep;129(3):221-35

Biological efficacy of copper in chicken bile. Aoyagi S, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 May;123(5):870-5

Ca2+ calmodulin regulates basal gallbladder absorption. Moser AJ, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Aug;114(2):300-7

Characterization of cholecystokinin receptors on the human gallbladder. Tokunaga Y, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Feb; 113(2):155-62

[Arachidonic acid metabolites in the liver and gallbladder] Sun QW. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1992 Apr; 23(2):177-80 (25 ref.) **(Chi)**

[CT assessment of gallbladder opacification 12-24 hours after angiography] Yamazaki H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep 25; 52(9):1281-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural aspects of lanthanum penetration in guinea gallbladder in function of the absorption flow of water] Vargas-Janzen A, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1990;41(4):218-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Escherichia fergusonii from four different sites in a patient with pancreatic carcinoma and cholangiosepsis. Funke G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Aug;31(8):2201-3

Bacterial adherence to human gallbladder epithelium. Sakurai S, et al. **Surg Today** 1992;22(6):504-7

PATHOLOGY

Carcinoma of the gall-bladder arising in adenomyomatosis. Kurihara K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Jan-Feb; 43(1-2):82-5

Gallbladder necrosis following hepatic artery embolization. A new indication for percutaneous US-guided cholecystostomy? [letter] Tikkakoski T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 May;34(3):309-10

Leukemic infiltration of the gallbladder wall mimicking acute cholecystitis. Finlay DE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jan;160(1):63-4

The carbamate insecticide ZZ-Aphox induced structural changes of gills, liver, gall-bladder, heart, and notochord of Rana perezi tadpoles. Pilar Honrubia M, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Aug;25(2):184-91

Significance of wall thickness in symptomatic gallbladder disease. Sariego J, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Oct;127(10):1216-8

Relapse of acute leukemia presenting as acute cholecystitis following bone marrow transplantation. Hurley R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transpiant** 1992 Oct;10(4):387-9

Radiologic diagnosis and staging of gallbladder and bile duct tumors. Kersting-Sommerhoff B, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Jan; 25(1):86-91 (26 ref.)

Impact of staging on treatment of biliary carcinoma. Kremer B, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Jan;25(1):92-9

Spontaneous gallstones in marmosets and tamarins (Callitrichidae, primates). Pissinatti A, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1992;59(1):44-50

Ultrasonic mucosectomy of the gallbladder. A histological analysis. Gagner M, et al. **HPB Surg** 1993;6(3):169-73

Pathology of the gallbladder in common bile duct obstruction: the concept of ascending cholecystitis. Chitkara YK. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Mar;24(3):279-83

Gallbladder ablation with gallstones in situ in an animal model. Kannegieter LS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 May; 28(5):420-6

Cultured human gallbladder epithelia. Methods and partial characterization of a carcinoma-derived model. Purdum PP 3d, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Mar;68(3):345-53

Palmitic acid enhances cholesterol gallstone incidence in Sasco hamsters fed cholesterol enriched diets. Ayyad N, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Dec;27(12):993-8

Non-neoplastic polypoid lesions and adenomas of the gallbladder. Albores-Saavedra J, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1993; 28 Pt 1:145-77 (56 ref.)

Comparison of cytofluorometric nuclear DNA ploidy analysis on fresh and paraffin embedded specimen. Abdul Matin M, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1992 Jun; 39(1-2):7-12

Investigations of the gallbladder pathology associated with dietary exposure to disodium arsenate heptahydrate in juvenile rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Cockell KA, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Mar 19;77(3):233-48

[Histopathological changes of gallbladder and liver parenchyma in symptomatic cholelithiasis] Badke A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jun 4;118(22):809-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cholestatic jaundice secondary to distention of the gallbladder caused by cystic duct syndrome] De Blasis G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Sep 30;47(18):1497-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chronic calculous cholecystitis: elementary and dysplastic lesions, echographic correlations and immunohistochemical approach] Pingitore R, et al. **Pathologica** 1992 Mar-Apr; 84(1090):171-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The pathological findings in patients reoperated on for gallbladder cancer] Roa I, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Feb; 118(2):153-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Increased sensitivity of guinea pig gallbladder in vitro to bradykinin. Woods M, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 2):371-7

Artifactual expression of maxi-K+ channels in basolateral membrane of gallbladder epithelial cells. Copello J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):C1128-36

Regional adrenergic regulation of ion transport across the isolated porcine gallbladder. Duvall MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):R703-7

Age-related changes in gallbladder contractility and cytoplasmic Ca2+ concentration in the guinea pig. Ishizuka J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):G624-9

Gall bladder contractility in preterm infants. Lehtonen L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jan;68(1 Spec No):43-5

Differential sensitivities of the sphincter of Oddi and gallbladder to cholecystokinin in the guinea pig: their role in transsphincteric bile flow. Harrington K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;70(10):1336-41

Postprandial control of gallbladder contraction and exocrine pancreatic secretion in man. Beglinger C, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Dec;22(12):827-34

VIP inhibits CCK-induced gallbladder contraction involving a beta-adrenoceptor mediated pathway in the rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss, in vivo. Aldman G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;88(2):287-91

Regulation of gall bladder motility by the arginine-nitric oxide pathway in guinea pigs. Mourelle M, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jul;34(7):911-5

Studies on the electrical stimulation-induced contractile responses of hamster and mouse gallbladders. Yoshida M, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1992 Jun;28(3):111-20

Effects of stimulation of the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus on the extrahepatic biliary system in dogs. Furukawa N, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992;42(6):945-55

Is gallbladder ejection fraction a reliable predictor of acalculous gall bladder disease? [letter; comment] Berry JM. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Jun;14(6):509-10. Comment on: Nucl Med Commun 1992 Dec;13(12):894-6.

The size and contractility of the gallbladder in infants. Lehtonen L, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(7):515-8

Independently gated multiple substates of an epithelial chloride-channel protein. Finn AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5691-4

The effect of erythromycin on motility of the duodenum, sphincter of Oddi, and gallbladder in the prairie dog. Kaufman HS, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Sep;114(3):543-8

[High-conductance K+ channels in guinea pig gallbladder epithelium] Meyer G. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Jun; 68(6):373-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Increased gallbladder residual volume in nonresponders to extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy of gallbladder stones. Janowitz P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct; 87(10):1429-32

Abnormal gallbladder function in patients with irritable bowel syndrome. Sood GK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep;88(9):1387-90

Gallbladder function after endoscopic sphincterotomy--a dynamic ultrasound assessment. Lang IM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Jul;66(787):585-7

Impaired fatty-meal-stimulated gallbladder contractility in patients with Crohn's disease. Murray FE, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Dec;83(6):689-93

Gallbladder dynamics in chronic pancreatitis. Relationship to exocrine pancreatic function, CCK, and PP release. Glasbrenner B, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Mar;38(3):482-9

Gallbladder dysfunction in diabetes mellitus. Shaw SJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Mar;38(3):490-6

Inositol trisphosphate restores impaired human gallbladder motility associated with cholesterol stones. Behar J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Feb;104(2):563-8

Sphincter of Oddi dysfunction in patients with intact gallbladder: therapeutic response to endoscopic sphincterotomy [see comments] Choudhry U, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jul-Aug;39(4):492-5. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1993 Jul-Aug;39(4):593-5.

Gall stones and gall bladder motility. O'Donnell LJ, et al. **Gut** 1993 Apr;34(4):440-3 (102 ref.)

Postprandial gall bladder motility and hormone release during intermittent and continuous subcutaneous octreotide treatment in acromegaly. Stolk MF, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jun; 34(6):808-13

Cisapride improves gallbladder kinetics in patients affected with myotonic muscular dystrophy. Marchi S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1993;13(1):53-8

Prospective study of the long-term effects of somatostatin analog (octreotide) on gallbladder function and gallstone formation in Chinese acromegalic patients. Shi YF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jan;76(1):32-7

Observations of the effect of otoacupoint pressure on the motor functions of the gallbladder. Liu X, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1993 Mar;13(1):42

Is gall bladder ejection fraction a reliable predictor of acalculous gall bladder disease? [see comments] Middleton GW, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Dec;13(12):894-6. Comment in: Nucl Med Commun 1993 Jun;14(6):509-10.

Effect of hyperglycemia on gastrointestinal and gallbladder motility. de Boer SY, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1992;194:13-8

[Functional abnormality of the digestive tract and the gall bladder in irritable bowel syndrome] Takahashi T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Nov;50(11):2691-6 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Volume of the functioning gallbladder and its emptying in patients with progressive systemic sclerosis] Jonderko G, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Apr;89(4):298-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Urinary amylase activity and debit as indices of the functional status of the pancreas and gallbladder] Mal'tsev VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 May;(5):74-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echography of post-vagotomy gallbladder emptying] Carrillo N, et al. **G E N** 1990 Jan-Mar;44(1):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gallbladder contraction in patients with asymptomatic cholelithiasis] Nieves MA, et al. **G E N** 1990 Jan–Mar; 44(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gastric emptying of fluids and gallbladder contraction in non–ulcer dyspepsia] Nieves MA, et al. **G E N** 1991 Jul–Sep;45(3):170–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY see CHOLECYSTOGRAPHY

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Morphine–augmented cholescintigraphy with a false–negative result and an apparent ectopic gallbladder [published erratum appears in Clin Nucl Med 1993 May;18(5):443] Bourekas EC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Dec;17(12):931–2

Comparison of gallbladder ejection fraction with histopathologic changes in acalculous biliary disease. DeCamp JR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Oct;17(10):784–6

Incidence and significance of enterogastric reflux during morphine–augmented cholescintigraphy. Oates E, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Dec;17(12):926–8

Gallbladder activity appearing 6 minutes after the intravenous injection of Tc99m MAG3 simulating a picture of obstructive uropathy of the right kidney. Sanchez J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jan;18(1):30–4

Vicarious excretion of technetium–99m MAG3 in a patient with polycystic renal disease. Wulfeck DW, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;18(3):239–40

False–negative morphine–augmented cholescintigraphy in a patient with gangrenous cholecystitis. Yeo EE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Dec;17(12):929–30

Gallbladder response to a second dose of cholecystokinin during the same imaging study. Sostre S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992;19(11):964–5

An abnormal gallbladder presenting as a huge, rounded photon–deficient area in radionuclide hepatobiliary imaging. Davis RB, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Mar; 85(3):222–4

Prompt visualization of the gallbladder with a rim sign––acute or subacute cholecystitis? Morrison JC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jul;34(7):1169–71 (9 ref.)

Bile leak from gallbladder perforation mimicking bowel activity and a false–negative result in a morphine–augmented cholescintigraphy. Shih WJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jan;34(1):131–3

Cholescintigraphic normal gallbladder visualization with delayed or nonobservable bowel activity. Shih WJ, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;23(2):184–5

SECRETION

Bile salt–induced biliary excretion of iron in iron–loaded rats [letter; comment] Marinelli RA. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Nov;103(5):1707. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1991 Dec;101(6):1673–9.

Does the gallbladder secrete? Sweeting JG. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jan;104(1):329–30

Electrogenic and electroneutral HCO3–secretion by guinea pig gallbladder epithelium: discriminatory abilities of Cl–channel blockers. Petersen KU, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):65–73

Biliary amino acid excretion in rats before and after bilateral nephrectomy. Fleck C. **Physiol Res** 1992;41(4):273–8

Effects of 16,16–dimethyl prostaglandin E2 on biliary mucous glycoprotein and gallstone formation in guinea pigs. Sasaki H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;28(6):495–9

SURGERY

Gallbladder and gallstone removal, open versus closed laparoscopy, and pneumoperitoneum. Fitzgibbons RJ Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Apr;165(4):497–504 (61 ref.)

Exposure, dissection, and laser versus electrosurgery in laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Hunter JG. **Am J Surg** 1993 Apr;165(4):492–6 (16 ref.)

Cholecystoenteral anastomosis with the biofragmentable ring and manual suture––a prospective, randomized study. Gullichsen R, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1992;81(4):354–6

Cholecysto–nephroplasty. Moye AR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Mar;71(3):362

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy: the Medical Center of Delaware experience. Singson DC, et al. **Del Med J** 1992 Aug;64(8):497–504

Cholecystokinin is not a major determinant for the changes in beta–cell function seen after pancreatico–biliary diversion in rats. Gasslander T, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1991 Nov;18(3):135–42

Reflux–related gastric mucosal injury is associated with increased mucosal histamine content in humans. Bechi P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Apr;104(4):1057–63

The percutaneous rotary lithotrite: a new approach to the treatment of symptomatic cholecystolithiasis. Gillanıs A, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jun;34(6):837–42

Ultrasonic mucosectomy of the gallbladder. A histological analysis. Gagner M, et al. **HPB Surg** 1993;6(3):169–73

Double gallbladder treated successfully by laparoscopy. Cueto García J, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Apr; 3(2):153–5

Endoscopic magnetic cholecystodigestive anastomoses: personal technique for palliative treatment of distal bile duct obstruction. Saveliev VS, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Apr;3(2):99–112

Sutured laparoscopic cholecystojejunostomy evolved in an animal model. Nathanson LK, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Aug;37(4):215–20

[A methods for suturing the gallbladder bed after cholecystectomy] Aslanian AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992; (11):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Percutaneous gallbladder puncture and microcholecystostomy under echographic control in acute cholecystitis] Miroshnikov BI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Mar–Apr;150(3–4):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Vesica fellea––a new substitute for the bladder? An experimental study. Güçer T, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Sep; 70(3):269–70

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Gallbladder changes in neonatal hepatitis: markedly thickened wall and lack of contractility. Nakamura M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Aug;34(4):479–82

Duplicated gall bladder and situs inversus: findings on sonography and scintigraphy [letter; comment] Tobias ME, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Dec;159(6):1346–7. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1991 Dec;157(6):1205–8.

Increased gallbladder residual volume in nonresponders to extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy of gallbladder stones. Janowitz P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct; 87(10):1429–32

Ultrasonographic determination, in vitro and in vivo, of canine gallbladder volume, using four volumetric formulas and stepwise–regression models. Finn–Bodner ST, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Jun;54(6):832–5

Accuracy of ultrasound and oral cholecystography in assessing the number and size of gallstones: implications for non–surgical therapy. Brakel K, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Sep;65(777):779–83

Ultrasonic studies of the effect of artemisia decoction on the volume and dynamics of gallbladder. Yu ZF, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Feb;106(2):145–8

Case report: torsion of the gall–bladder on ultrasound––differentiation from acalculous cholecystitis. Cameron EW, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Apr;47(4):285–6

Technical report: percutaneous cholecystostomy in acute acalculous cholecystitis. Taylor S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Apr;45(4):273–5

Sonographic imaging of extracorporeal shock wave effects in the liver and gallbladder of dogs. Delius M, et al. **Digestion** 1992;52(1):55–60

An ultrasound survey of gallbladder disease among Mexican Americans in Starr County, Texas: frequencies and risk factors. Hanis CL, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1993 Winter;3(1):32–43

Prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis: ultrasonography of the gallbladder at 17–19 weeks of gestation. Duchatel F, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Jan–Feb;8(1):28–36

New theories based on inappropriate application of high technology [letter; comment] Krishnamurthy GT. **Gut** 1993 Mar;34(3):430–2. Comment on: Gut 1991 Nov;32(11):1406–11.

Ultrasonography and biliary extracorporeal shock–wave lithotripsy. Jakobeit C, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 May; 21(4):251–64

Ultrasonographic findings in the gall bladder in human fascioliasis. Fawzy RK, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Dec;22(3):827–31

Sonographic diagnosis of traumatic gallbladder avulsion. Gembala RB, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 May; 12(5):299–301

Partial multiseptate gallbladder: sonographic appearance. Strauss S, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Apr;12(4):201–3

An unusual sonographic appearance: the pyramidal gallstone. Wall DT, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Oct;11(10):521–5

In vitro and in vivo accuracy of sonographic gallbladder volume determinations. Andersen IB, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Mar–Apr;21(3):157–62

Anomalous position of the gallbladder: ultrasonographic and scintigraphic demonstration in four cases. Pradeep VM, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1992 Nov–Dec;20(9):593–7

Diffuse thickening of the gallbladder wall detected by ultrasonography. Alekse R. **Mater Med Pol** 1991 Jul–Sep; 23(3):229–32

The value of ultrasound in the follow–up of patients treated with biliary lithotripsy. Implications for monitoring patients after nonsurgical therapy of gallbladder stones. Brakel K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;28(3):197–201

Acute acalculous cholecystitis complicating trauma: a prospective sonographic study. Imhof M, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):1160–5; discussion 1166

[Diabetic gastroparesis and gallbladder disease. Ultrasound diagnosis after multiple–component meals] Burgstaller M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Dec 4;117(49):1868–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The suprahepatic gallbladder and liver inversion: their imaging via US and CT] Steiner E, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Jul;159(1):102–3 **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy and percutaneous echo–guided cholecystostomy. Their applications in acute cholecystitis] Salvini A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1993 Mar–Apr; 64(2):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Percutaneous gallbladder puncture and microcholecystostomy under echographic control in acute cholecystitis] Miroshnikov BI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Mar–Apr;150(3–4):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The evaluation of gallbladder contractile function and the ultrasonic signs of chronic noncalculous cholecystitis] Deínega VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jun;(6):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Characterization of bradykinin receptors in guinea pig gall bladder. Falcone RC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1291–9

[Ultrastructural aspects of lanthanum penetration in guinea gallbladder in function of the absorption flow of water] Vargas–Janzen A, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1990;41(4):218–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GALLBLADDER DISEASES

Acute hydrops of the gallbladder in childhood. Crankson S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 May;151(5):318–20 (16 ref.)

Torsion of the gallbladder. A review of four cases. Olson JD, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1992 Oct;89(5):239–41

[Torsion of the gallbladder in a six–year–old child] Raĭchuk IE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(6):74 **(Rus)**

[Torsion of the gallbladder] Lagergren J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jan 27;90(4):276–8 **(Swe)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Oral contraceptives and the risk of gallbladder disease: a meta–analysis. Thijs C, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Aug;83(8):1113–20

Prospective study of the long–term effects of somatostatin analog (octreotide) on gallbladder function and gallstone formation in Chinese acromegalic patients. Shi YF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jan;76(1):32–7

[Epigastric colic after ceftriaxone therapy] Sorantin E, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Aug;140(8):488–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Metastatic endophthalmitis caused by Clostridium perfringens. Nangia V, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr; 76(4):252–3

Hydrops of gallbladder requiring cholecystectomy in Kawasaki syndrome [letter] Falcini F, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Jan–Feb;11(1):99–100

Crohn's disease of the gallbladder. Post AB, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;16(2):139–42

An unusual cause of hydropic gallbladder and biliary colic––heterotopic pancreatic tissue in the cystic duct: report of a case and review of the literature. Inceoglu R, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(6):532–4 (5 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Cholecystocolic fistula masquerading as colon cancer [letter] Gerst PH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug;88(8):1296–7

Interventional radiology of the gallbladder. Lees WR. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;6(2):383–401 (26 ref.)

Gallbladder wall thickening. A new diagnostic sign of acute pulmonary embolism? [letter; comment] Alvarez–Sala R, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1):319–20. Comment on: Chest 1991 Sep;100(3):598–603.

Radiological investigation in laparoscopic compared with conventional cholecystectomy––an early assessment. McLoughlin RF, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Apr;45(4):267–70

Diagnosis of gallbladder perforation in acute acalculous cholecystitis in critically ill patients. Madl C, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(4):245–6

DRUG THERAPY

Managing gallbladder disease with prostaglandin inhibitors. Babb RR. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Jul;94(1):127–30 (19 ref.)

[Indomethacin in the treatment of acute cholecystitis and biliary colic] Añez MS, et al. **G E N** 1991 Jan–Mar; 45(1):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Frequent occurrence of new hepatobiliary abnormalities after bone marrow transplantation: results of a prospective study using scintigraphy and sonography. Jacobson AF, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;88(7):1044–9

Intracholecystic hemorrhage: an atypical complication after liver needle biopsy. Di Virgilio D, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1992 Jul–Sep;7(3):179–81

Unusual gall bladder perforation––definition of a new type. Ibrarullah M, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct; 11(4):170

Gallbladder dysfunction induced by botulinum A toxin [letter] Schnider P, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 25; 342(8874):811–2

Gallbladder disease in cystic fibrosis. Jebbink MC, et al. **Neth J Med** 1992 Oct;41(3–4):123–6 (21 ref.)

Biliary complications after prolonged University of Wisconsin preservation of liver allografts. Kadmon M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1651–2

Haemoperitoneum following gallbladder necrosis. Refsum SE, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1992 Oct;61(2):207–8

[Bilio–digestive fistula with an unusual etiology] Bianchetti

D, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 May;74(5):275–8 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic calculous cholecystitis complicated by choledocholithiasis, mechanical jaundice, liver–gallbladder and gallbladder–large intestine fistulae] Chepcheruk GS, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Apr;148(4):62–3 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Familial acalculous gallbladder disease. Rizk TA, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Feb;86(2):183–6 (15 ref.)

METABOLISM

Increased gall–bladder prostanoid synthesis after bile–duct ligation in the rabbit is secondary to new enzyme formation. Myers S, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 1;288 (Pt 2):585–90

Biliary lipid composition and metastability of biliary cholesterol in patients with acalculous cholesterolosis. Chijiiwa K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Nov 16; 212(1–2):65–71

[DNA synthesis of the mucosa of the gallbladder estimated by bromodeoxyuridine (BrdU)–anti BrdU in vitro method in patients with various gallbladder disorders] Ito Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;90(3):665–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Gallbladder actinomycosis. A rare entity (letter)] Mutter D, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 May 1–8;22(16):784 **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Ultrasound in the diagnosis of roundworms in gallbladder and common bile duct. Report of four cases. Gomez NA, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1993 Jul–Aug;7(4):339–42

PATHOLOGY

Significance of wall thickness in symptomatic gallbladder disease. Sariego J, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Oct;127(10):1216–8

Morphological changes in diseased gall bladder: a study of 415 cholecystectomies at Aligarh. Tyagi SP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;90(7):178–81

Torsion of the gallbladder in a thirteen year old boy––case report. Komura J, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1993;40(1):13–6 (13 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Is gallbladder ejection fraction a reliable predictor of acalculous gall bladder disease? [letter; comment] Berry JM. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Jun;14(6):509–10. Comment on: Nucl Med Commun 1992 Dec;13(12):894–6.

Is gall bladder ejection fraction a reliable predictor of acalculous gall bladder disease? [see comments] Middleton GW, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Dec;13(12):894–6. Comment in: Nucl Med Commun 1993 Jun;14(6):509–10.

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prophylactic cholecystectomy in bariatric surgery] Bajardi G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Mar 31;48(6):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Editor's case quiz (3). Cholecystoduodenal fistula. Vrazas JI, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 Aug;36(3):277–8

Intermittent positional torsion of the gallbladder demonstrated on ERCP. Desai HP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jul–Aug;39(4):572–3

Computed tomographic finding in adenomyomatosis of the gallbladder. Chao C, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Apr; 91(4):467–9

[Agenesis of the gallbladder diagnosed by celioscopy (letter)] Rottier AB. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 May;130(5):267 **(Fre)**

[Echographic nonvisualization of the gallbladder in a case of cholecysto–colic fistula] Catalano O. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Oct;84(4):489–90 **(Ita)**

[Differential diagnosis of gallbladder diseases by superselective angiography of the cystic artery] Lee S. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;90(3):673–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[X–ray and ultrasonic diagnosis of noninflammatory benign diseases of the gallbladder] Legostaeva TB. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1992 May–Jun;(3):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Cholecystokinin–enhanced cholescintigraphy in the diagnosis of gallbladder disease. Gore RM. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 15; 270(11):1370

SURGERY

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy [editorial] [see comments] McColl L. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Jul;74(4):231. Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1992 Nov;74(6):439.

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy. An electrosurgical approach to biliary disease. Stillman A. **AORN J** 1993 Feb; 57(2):429–36

Hydrops of gallbladder requiring cholecystectomy in Kawasaki syndrome [letter] Falcini F, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Jan–Feb;11(1):99–100

Radiological investigation in laparoscopic compared with conventional cholecystectomy––an early assessment. McLoughlin RF, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Apr;45(4):267–70

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy: the Medical Center of Delaware experience. Singson DC, et al. **Del Med J** 1992 Aug;64(8):497–504

Morphological changes in diseased gall bladder: a study of 415 cholecystectomies at Aligarh. Tyagi SP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;90(7):178–81

Percutaneous decompression of the gallbladder [letter] Schuler JG. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Feb;3(1):74–5

Laparoscopic tube cholecystostomy. Haicken BN. **Surg Endosc** 1992 Nov–Dec;6(6):285–8

Primary repair of the cholecyst–enteric fistula in gallstone ileus. DuQuesnay DR, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1992 Sep; 41(3):116–9

[Results of conventional and laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Stahlschmidt M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct; 30(10):713–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The surgical procedure and treatment of paravesical abscesses in acute cholecystitis in middle–aged and elderly patients] Radzikhovskiĭ AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992; (9–10):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Sclerotherapy of edematous gallbladders with different agents. An experimental study in pigs. Lindberg CG, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Mar;34(2):143–7

The efficacy of extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy on single dense calcified gallstones according to computed tomography. Mori T, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(5):387–9

[Therapy–refractory lambliasis in gallbladder involvement (letter)] Jaspersen D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Oct 30;117(44):1697–8 **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonography in the diagnosis of gallbladder polyps. Ozdemir A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Mar;80(3):345

Case report: torsion of the gall–bladder on ultrasound––differentiation from acalculous cholecystitis. Cameron EW, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Apr;47(4):285–6

Development of biliary sludge in patients on intensive care unit: results of a prospective ultrasonographic study. Murray FE, et al. **Gut** 1992 Aug;33(8):1123–5

Iatrogenic haemobilia and ultrasonography: one more case [letter] Lonardo A, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct; 24(8):474

Follow–up sonography in suspected acalculous cholecystitis: preliminary clinical experience. Jeffrey RB Jr, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Apr;12(4):183–7

Preoperative sonographic diagnosis of gallbladder torsion: report of two cases. Safadi RR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 May;12(5):296–8

Case of the day. Hemobilia: intraluminal gallbladder hematoma. Scharling ES, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Apr;12(4):244–5

Sonographic findings in gallbladder ascariasis. Khuroo MS, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1992 Nov–Dec;20(9):587–91

[Possibilities of error and pitfalls in sonography of the gallbladder and bile ducts] Mostbeck GH, et al. **Radiologe** 1993 Jan;33(1):19–26 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[X–ray and ultrasonic diagnosis of noninflammatory benign diseases of the gallbladder] Legostaeva TB. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1992 May–Jun;(3):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ascariasis of the gallbladder. Report of 2 cases and review of the literature] Gómez NA, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1992;22(2):129–31 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Current role of oral cholecystography in the age of ultrasonography] Ledezma Martinez G. **G E N** 1992 Jan–Mar;46(1):56–60 (30 ref.) **(Spa)**

[A sonographic technique for the diagnosis of chronic non–lithiasic cholecystopathy (letter)] Del Río Alvarez J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Feb;83(2):139–40 **(Spa)**

GALLBLADDER EMPTYING

Effect of extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy and ursodeoxycholic acid on gallbladder motility. Rothstein RD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Sep;38(9):1712–7

Hyperglycemia reduces gallbladder emptying and plasma hormone secretion to modified sham feeding and regular feeding. De Boer SY, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Jun; 17(6):1022–7

Gallbladder emptying is an important factor in fragment disappearance after shock wave lithotripsy. Sackmann M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jan;17(1):62–6

[Diabetic gastroparesis and gallbladder disease. Ultrasound diagnosis after multiple–component meals] Burgstaller M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Dec 4;117(49):1868–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The evaluation of gallbladder contractile function and the ultrasonic signs of chronic noncalculous cholecystitis] Deĭnega VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jun;(6):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Dose–response effects of oral loxiglumide on postprandial gall–bladder emptying in man. Malesci A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Nov;42(11):1359–62

Effect of erythromycin on gallbladder emptying in diabetic patients with and without autonomic neuropathy and high levels of motilin. Fiorucci S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Nov; 37(11):1671–7

Erythromycin stimulates gallbladder emptying and motilin release by atropine–sensitive pathways. Fiorucci S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Nov;37(11):1678–84

Cholescintigraphic study of effect of somatostatin analog, octreotide, on bile secretion and gallbladder emptying in normal subjects. Grimaldi C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Sep; 38(9):1718–21

Postprandial gallbladder motility and plasma cholecystokinin at regular time intervals after injection of octreotide in acromegalics on long–term treatment. Hopman WP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Nov;37(11):1685–90

Gallbladder and cisapride [letter] Patankar R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Aug;38(8):1562–3

Study of the effect of neurotensin on meal– and cerulein–induced gallbladder contraction. Gullo L, et al. **Digestion** 1992;53(1–2):67–71

Gallbladder response to a second dose of cholecystokinin during the same imaging study. Sostre S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992;19(11):964–5

Effect of octreotide on gall stone prevalence and gall bladder motility in acromegaly. Catnach SM, et al. **Gut** 1993 Feb; 34(2):270–3

Promotion of gallbladder emptying by intravenous aminoacids. Zoli G, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 15; 341(8855):1240–1

[The cholecystokinetic effects of Truskavets mineral waters in chronic noncalculous cholecystitis] Karpinets SV. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Nov–Dec;(11–12):88–90 **(Rus)**

[The effect of chenotherapy on the reservoir function of the gallbladder in cholelithiasis patients] Nykula TD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Apr;(4):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Increased gallbladder residual volume in nonresponders to extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy of gallbladder stones. Janowitz P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct; 87(10):1429–32

Gallbladder dynamics in chronic pancreatitis. Relationship to exocrine pancreatic function, CCK, and PP release. Glasbrenner B, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Mar;38(3):482–9

Gallbladder dysfunction in diabetes mellitus. Shaw SJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Mar;38(3):490–6

Gallbladder emptying in patients with primary achalasia. Caturelli E, et al. **Digestion** 1992;52(3–4):152–6

New theories based on inappropriate application of high technology [letter; comment] Krishnamurthy GT. **Gut** 1993 Mar;34(3):430–2. Comment on: Gut 1991 Nov;32(11):1406–11.

Gall stones and gall bladder motility. O'Donnell LJ, et al. **Gut** 1993 Apr;34(4):440–3 (102 ref.)

In vitro and in vivo accuracy of sonographic gallbladder volume determinations. Andersen IB, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Mar–Apr;21(3):157–62

Gastro–oesophageal and bile reflux––simultaneous quantitative assessment with gastric and gallbladder emptying evaluation: clinical applicability of a new computerized gammagraphic method. Da Costa PM, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Nov;13(11):817–23

Postprandial gallbladder emptying is related to intestinal motility at the time of meal ingestion. Oster–Jørgensen E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Aug;27(8):699–702

[Gallbladder motility in diabetic patients with and without cardiovascular neuropathy] Wedmann B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Aug;30(8):519–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GALLBLADDER NEOPLASMS

Carcinoma of the gallbladder. Wanebo HJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol Suppl** 1993;3:134–9 (49 ref.)

Malignant carcinoid tumor of the gallbladder: a case report and review of literature. Kumar S, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr–Jun;13(2):78–84 (28 ref.)

[Malignant neoplasms of the gallbladder and extrahepatic bile ducts. A clinicopathological review of 81 cases] Zapata Solari C, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1992;12(2):71–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[CO2US via an implantable port––drug distribution in intraarterial chemotherapy for hepatic tumors and evaluation of effect] Hirai T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May 25; 53(5):511–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

3,2'–Dimethyl–4–aminobiphenyl–induced gallbladder carcinogenesis and effects of ethinyl estradiol in hamsters. Hasegawa R, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Dec; 83(12):1286–92

CHEMISTRY

Biliary bile acids in cholelithiasis and carcinoma of the gall bladder. Shukla VK, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 Mar; 2(2):155–60

Expression of oncogene products and growth factors in early

gallbladder cancer, advanced gallbladder cancer, and chronic cholecystitis. Yukawa M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Jan;24(1):37–40

p53 and c-erbB-2 protein expression in adenocarcinomas and epithelial dysplasias of the gall bladder. Kamel D, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 May;170(1):67–72

COMPLICATIONS

Lipohyperplasia of the ileocecal valve contiguous with adenocarcinoma of the gallbladder [letter; comment] Triantafillidis JK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec; 87(12):1892–3. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1992 Jan;87(1):82–7.

Cancer of the gallbladder associated with anomalous junction of the pancreatobiliary duct system without bile duct dilatation. Tanaka K, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 May;80(5):622–4

Massive hemobilia and acalculous cholecystitis due to benign gallbladder polyp. Cappell MS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jun; 38(6):1156–61 (90 ref.)

Double primary carcinoma of gall bladder and bile duct. Nagral S, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;12(1):24

Anomalous junction of pancreaticobiliary duct with carcinoma of the gallbladder: report of two cases. Tseng LL, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Feb;92(2):178–81

Tumour inoculation during laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter] [see comments] Lucciarini P, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 3;342(8862):59. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):368. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):368–9.

[Clinical study of gallbladder cancer associated with acute cholecystitis] Kimura K, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Jun;90(6):1489–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical picture and treatment of gallbladder cancer complicated by jaundice] Gorin Bla.
Vestn Khir Im I I Grek 1992 Apr;148(4):63–5 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Adenocarcinoma of the gallbladder associated with anomalous pancreaticobiliary ductal junction. Chijiiwa K, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Jul;59(7):430–4

Gallbladder cancer discovered during laparoscopic surgery. Potential for iatrogenic tumor dissemination. Fong Y, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Sep;128(9):1054–6

Interventional radiology of the gallbladder. Lees WR.
Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol 1992 Jun;6(2):383–401 (26 ref.)

Carcinoma of the gall bladder--a disastrous diagnosis? Nundy S. **Ceylon Med J** 1992 Jun;37(2):39

Case report: papillary adenoma of the gall-bladder in a child of 9 years. Mullick S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Jun;47(6):432–3

Radiologic diagnosis and staging of gallbladder and bile duct tumors. Kersting-Sommerhoff B, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Jan; 25(1):86–91 (26 ref.)

Squamous cell carcinoma of the gallbladder. Willcox J, et al. **Kans Med** 1993 May;94(5):133–4

A patient with early gallbladder cancer derived from a Rokitanski-Aschoff sinus. Funabiki T, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(4):350–5

Do recent advances in diagnosis and operative management improve the outcome of gallbladder carcinoma? Ouchi K, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Mar;113(3):324–9

[Diagnostic imaging of primary tumors of the gallbladder and bile ducts: sonography, CT, MRT and angiography] Kersting-Sommerhoff B, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1993 May; 46(5):143–8 (28 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia preceding by 6 years an adenocarcinoma of the gallbladder] de la Sierra A, et al.
An Med Interna 1989 Sep;6(9):481–2 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Superselective intra-arterial chemotherapy with mitomycin for gallbladder cancer. Mäkelä JT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jul;80(7):912–5

Superselective intra-arterial chemotherapy with mitomycin C in hepatic neoplasms. Mäkelä J, et al.
Eur J Surg Oncol 1993 Aug;19(4):348–54

Experimental chemotherapy for xenograft cell lines of human bile duct and gall bladder cancers in nude mice. Tsubono M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Dec;51(4):274–80

Small cell carcinoma of the gallbladder: clinical course and response to chemotherapy. Ron IG, et al. **Tumori** 1992 Jun 30;78(3):207–10

[Two cases of improved quality of life with intra-arterial infusion of CDDP or unresectable gallbladder and pancreatic cancer] Inoue M, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1993 Aug;20(11):1676–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A population-based case-control study of cancer of the bile ducts and gallbladder in Quebec, Canada. Ghadirian P, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1993;41(2):107–12

Gallstone size and the risk of gallbladder cancer. Moerman CJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;28(6):482–6

[Cancer of the gallbladder. Epidemiology, diagnosis and prognostic factors] Launoy G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993; 47(1):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The epidemiology of gallbladder cancer in Italy. ISTAT data 1970–1987] Picardi N, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1993 Mar-Apr;64(2):189–201; discussion 201–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary gallbladder carcinoma. A review of 41 cases] Marijuán Martín JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Sep; 82(3):169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of gallbladder neoplasms in cholecystectomies] Csendes A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Aug;119(8):887–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Benign polypoid lesions of the gallbladder. Their relation to gallbladder adenocarcinoma] Smok G, et al.
Rev Med Chil 1992 Jan;120(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Polyposis of the gallbladder associated with metachromatic leukodystrophy. Ries M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 May; 152(5):450–1

Parity and cancers of the gall bladder and the extrahepatic bile ducts. Lambe M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jul 30; 54(6):941–4

Kaposi's sarcoma of the gallbladder. Enad JG, et al.
Mil Med 1992 Oct;157(10):559–61

[A case report of von Recklinghausen's disease complicated with gallbladder carcinoma] Nagai K, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1993 May;90(5):1472–9 (43 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

An immunohistochemical and molecular biological study of c-erbB-2 amplification and prognostic relevance in gallbladder cancer. Suzuki T, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Apr;189(3):283–92

IMMUNOLOGY

Differences in antigen expression between neoplastic and nonneoplastic gallbladder epithelium. An immunohistochemical study. Iliopoulos D, et al.
Dig Dis Sci 1993 Jan;38(1):155–60

Immunological evaluation of patients with invasive carcinoma of the gallbladder. Cubillos L, et al.
J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1993;119(8):497–500

METABOLISM

Alpha-fetoprotein-producing carcinoma of the gallbladder. Watanabe M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Mar;38(3):561–4

Alpha-fetoprotein producing carcinoma of the gallbladder associated with anomalous arrangement of the pancreaticobiliary ductal system--early detection through an attack of acute pancreatitis. Ikeda M, et al.
Gastroenterol Jpn 1992 Oct;27(5):669–73

An immunohistochemical and molecular biological study of c-erbB-2 amplification and prognostic relevance in gallbladder cancer. Suzuki T, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Apr;189(3):283–92

MORTALITY

Primary carcinoma of the gallbladder: a review of 10 years of experience at Tri-Service General Hospital. Hsieh JP, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Mar; 51(3):193–9

Descriptive epidemiology of gall-bladder cancer in Europe. Zatonski W, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993; 119(3):165–71

[Gallbladder cancer mortality in Chile and its relation to cholecystectomy rates. An analysis of the last decade] Chianale J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Nov;118(11):1284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Unusual case of granular lymphocytes (GL) proliferation: simultaneous reactive and neoplastic proliferation. Frydecka I, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1992;23(2):117–21

Carcinoma of the gall-bladder arising in adenomyomatosis. Kurihara K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Jan-Feb; 43(1-2):82–5

Adenoendocrine cell carcinoma of the gallbladder: a histochemical and immunohistochemical study. Ohmori T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 May;43(5):268–74

Silver-binding argyrophilic nucleolar organizer regions (AgNOR) in gall-bladder cancer: correlations with malignant grading and prognosis. Suzuki T, et al.
Acta Pathol Jpn 1993 Jan-Feb;43(1-2):36–43

Metaplasia and precursor lesions of gallbladder carcinoma. Frequency, distribution, and probability of detection in routine histologic samples. Duarte I, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Sep 15;72(6):1878–84

Radiologic diagnosis and staging of gallbladder and bile duct tumors. Kersting-Sommerhoff B, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Jan; 25(1):86–91 (26 ref.)

Impact of staging on treatment of biliary carcinoma. Kremer B, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Jan;25(1):92–9

Early carcinoma of the gallbladder. Shirai Y, et al.
Eur J Surg 1992 Oct;158(10):545–8

Carcinoma in situ of the gallbladder with superficial extension into the Rokitansky-Aschoff sinuses and mucous glands. Yamaguchi A, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Dec; 27(6):765–72

Association between gallbladder cancer and anomalous union of the pancreaticobiliary ductal system. Mori K, et al.
Hepatogastroenterology 1993 Feb;40(1):56–60

Amputation neuroma of the gallbladder. Elhag AM, et al.
Histopathology 1992 Dec;21(6):586–7

Extrahepatic biliary papillomatosis occurring after removal of a dysplastic gall bladder. Sagar PM, et al.
HPB Surg 1993;6(3):219–21

Leiomyosarcoma of gallbladder: a case report. Kumar S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;36(1):78–80

Synchronous cancer of the biliary tract and pancreas associated with anomalous arrangement of the pancreaticobiliary ductal system. Ueda N, et al.
J Clin Gastroenterol 1992 Sep;15(2):136–41

Value of adequate fixation for accurate histological interpretation [letter; comment] Kudo M. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Feb;46(2):191. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1992 Jun;45(6):546–7.

An approach to histologically diagnosed gallbladder carcinoma following cholecystectomy for presumed benign disease. Torterolo E, et al. **J Surg Oncol Suppl** 1993;3:175–8

Carcinoid tumour of gall bladder. Naseer F, et al.
JPMA J Pak Med Assoc 1992 Sep;42(9):227–8

Cultured human gallbladder epithelia. Methods and partial characterization of a carcinoma-derived model. Purdum PP 3d, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Mar;68(3):345–53

Tumour inoculation during laparoscopy [letter; comment] Fligelstone L, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):368–9. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jul 3;342(8862):59.

A young female with intestinal obstruction, headache and vomiting [clinical conference] **Natl Med J India** 1992 Jan-Feb;5(1):24–9

Non-neoplastic polypoid lesions and adenomas of the gallbladder. Albores-Saavedra J, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1993; 28 Pt 1:145–77 (56 ref.)

[Primary carcinoma of the gallbladder. Our experience] Degli Albizi S, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1992 May-Jun; 14(3):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Modes of spread and surgical strategy for gallbladder carcinoma with subserosal invasion] Izumi T, et al.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Jul;94(7):722–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of gallbladder cancer associated with cholesterolosis within the cancer region] Fujita N, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Feb;90(2):185–9 **(Jpn)**

[A case report of fibroepithelial polyp of the gallbladder] Tokoi S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug; 89(8):1543–6 **(Jpn)**

[Carcinoid tumor of the gallbladder] Betancourt C, et al.
G E N 1992 Jan-Mar;46(1):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neuroendocrine carcinoma and adenocarcinoma of the gallbladder: report of a case with immunocytochemical study] Peraza S, et al. **G E N** 1990 Apr-Jun;44(2):146–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Primary leiomyosarcoma of the gallbladder] Muñoz E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Oct;82(4):243–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Inapparent cancer of the gallbladder] de Aretxabala X, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Aug;119(8):881–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The pathological findings in patients reoperated on for gallbladder cancer] Roa I, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Feb; 118(2):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Hepatocellular carcinoma invading the gallbladder: CT, arteriography and MRI findings. Tamura S, et al.
Clin Imaging 1993 Apr-Jun;17(2):109–11

[The evaluation of slow injection dynamic CT scan for gallbladder cancer] Takayama W.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Jun;90(6):1497–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Metastatic prostate cancer simulating sclerosing cholangitis. Taylor J, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;16(2):143–5

Implant metastasis of gallbladder carcinoma in situ in a cholecystectomy scar: a case report. Merz BJ, et al.
Surgery 1993 Jul;114(1):120–4

SECRETION

Synchronous carcinoma of the gall-bladder in patients with bile duct carcinoma. Chijiiwa K. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Sep;63(9):690–2

SURGERY

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy for gallbladder cancer!!? [letter; comment] Swaroop VS, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1992 Oct;87(10):1522–3. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1991 Dec;86(12):1851.

Radical surgery for gallbladder carcinoma. Long-term results. Shirai Y, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Nov;216(5):565–8

Gallbladder cancer discovered during laparoscopic surgery. Potential for iatrogenic tumor dissemination. Fong Y, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Sep;128(9):1054–6

Subcutaneous metastases after laparoscopic resection of malignancy. Walsh DC, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Jul; 63(7):563–5

Evaluation of laparoscopic cholecystotomy in the treatment of gallbladder stones. Frimberger E, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 Oct;24(8):717–20

Possibility of hepatic resection in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Yamagata M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology**

1993 Jun;40(3):249–52

An approach to histologically diagnosed gallbladder carcinoma following cholecystectomy for presumed benign disease. Torterolo E, et al. **J Surg Oncol Suppl** 1993;3:175–8

Laparoscopic surgery and tumor seeding [letter] Landen SM. **Surgery** 1993 Jul;114(1):131–2

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in neoplasms of the gallbladder [letter] Lanford JE, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Jul; 114(1):131

Do recent advances in diagnosis and operative management improve the outcome of gallbladder carcinoma? Ouchi K, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Mar;113(3):324–9

Logistic regression and discriminant analyses of hepatic failure after liver resection for carcinoma of the biliary tract. Nagino M, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Mar–Apr; 17(2):250–5

[Cholecystectomy by celiosurgery and cancer of the gallbladder (letter)] Berthet B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(8–9):724 **(Fre)**

[Celioscopic cholecystectomy. A survey of the French Society of Endoscopic Surgery and Operative Radiology. Apropos of 937 cases] Collet D. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(4):302–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic problems of cancers of the gallbladder] Winde G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 May;130(5):252–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Obligatory intraoperative cholangiography in laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Lotz GW, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 May; 64(5):412–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Consequences of routine gastroscopy before cholecystectomy] Beyermann K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(5):314–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma of the gallbladder. Our experience] Trucco P, et al. **G Chir** 1992 May;13(5):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Modes of spread and surgical strategy for gallbladder carcinoma with subserosal invasion] Izumi T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;94(7):722–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The PAD result is of little significance for treatment of gallbladder cancer] Andrén-Sandberg A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Sep 9;89(37):2932 **(Swe)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound in the diagnosis of gall-bladder carcinoma in Chinese patients. Daly BD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Jul; 48(1):41–4

Alpha-fetoprotein producing carcinoma of the gallbladder associated with anomalous arrangement of the pancreaticobiliary ductal system—early detection through an attack of acute pancreatitis. Ikeda M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Oct;27(5):669–73

Cholesterol polyp of the gallbladder showing rapid growth and atypical changes—a case report. Ukai K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Aug;39(4):371–3 (13 ref.)

[Color Doppler flow imaging in gallbladder tumors] Li D. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;72(7):394–6, 445 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Gallbladder poly (letter)] Korz R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Aug 20;118(33):1217 **(Ger)**

[Endosonography in tumors of the pancreas and bile ducts] Nattermann C, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1993 Jan; 23(1):13–8, 21–3 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonographic diagnosis of tumors of the gallbladder] Demidov VN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Aug; 70(7–8):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GALLIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Allergy to octyl gallate causing stomatitis. Pemberton M, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Aug 7;175(3):106–8

Galloyl-oxypaeoniflorin, suffruticosides A, B, C, and D, five new antioxidative glycosides, and suffruticoside E, A paeonol glycoside, from Chinese moutan cortex. Yoshikawa M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug; 40(8):2248–50

Encephalopathy associated with bismuth subgallate therapy. Friedland RP, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1993 Apr; 16(2):173–6

The sensitizing capacity of the antioxidants propyl, octyl, and dodecyl gallate and some related gallic acid esters. Hausen BM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Apr;26(4):253–8 (35 ref.)

Opposite, phase-dependent effects of 3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoic acid 8-(diethylamino) octyl ester or tetracaine on islet function during three phases of glucose-stimulated insulin secretion. Bolaffi JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun;132(6):2325–31

Inhibitors of the intracellular Ca2+ release mechanism prevent muscarinic-induced Ca2+ influx in rat sublingual mucous acini. Zhang GH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 19; 327(1):1–6

8-(Diethylamino)-octyl-3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoate inhibits cromakalim-induced 86Rb efflux from the rat aorta. Lodge NJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jun;265(3):1399–405

An intracellular calcium release inhibitor TMB-8 suppresses renal nerve stimulation-induced antinatriuresis in dogs. Ogasawara A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan; 264(1):117–21

Inhibitory effect of 8-(N,N-diethylamino)octyl-3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoate hydrochloride (TMB-8) on germination of Bacillus cereus T spores. Shibata H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993; 37(1):63–7

Tetragalloylquinic acid, the major antiasthmatic principle of Galphimia glauca. Neszmélyi A, et al. **Planta Med** 1993 Apr;59(2):164–7

[Chemical components of the leaves of Pistacia Chinensis Bge.] Shi Q, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;17(7):422–3, 446 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Initial steps in the anaerobic degradation of 3,4,5-trihydroxybenzoate by Eubacterium oxidoreducens: characterization of mutants and role of 1,2,3,5-tetrahydroxybenzene. Haddock JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(3):669–73

Metabolism of gallate in Penicillium simplicissimum. Patel TR, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1992;32(4):233–40

PHARMACOLOGY

Antitumor-promoting activities of tannic acid, ellagic acid, and several gallic acid derivatives in mouse skin. Perchellet JP, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1992;59:783–801

The protective role of gallic acid esters in bacterial cytotoxicity and SOS responses induced by hydrogen peroxide. Nakayama T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Sep; 303(1):29–34

Anti-inflammatory activity of gallic acid. Kroes BH, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Dec;58(6):499–504

Effect of the esters of gallic acid on model and human blood platelet membranes studied by Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. Qi SP, et al. **Sci China B** 1993 Jun; 36(6):702–9

GALLIUM

The use of SEP-PAK SI cartridges for the preparation of gallium chloride from the citrate solution [letter; comment] Ščasnár V, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;20(3):273. Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1991;18(10):860.

67Ga uptake and heterotopic bone [letter; comment] Spencer RP. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Dec;13(12):897. Comment on: Nucl Med Commun 1992 Jun;13(6):440–4.

ANALYSIS

Assessment of arsenic exposures and controls in gallium arsenide production. Sheehy JW, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1993 Feb;54(2):61–9

CHEMISTRY

Visual compatibility of gallium nitrate with selected drugs during simulated Y-site injection. Lober CA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Jun;50(6):1208–10

Oxalate- and Ga(3+)-induced structural changes in human serum transferrin and its recombinant N-lobe. 1H NMR detection of preferential C-lobe Ga3+ binding. Kubal G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 6;32(13):3387–95

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Re-appraisal of clinical usefulness of 67Ga-citrate scintigraphy for primary colorectal carcinoma: with evaluation of scintigram obtained from resected specimens. Sumi Y, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1992 Aug;6(3):137–45

Preliminary results on scintigraphic evaluation of malignant external otitis. Malamitsi J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;20(6):511–4

Colon carcinoma immunoscintigraphy by monoclonal anti-CEA antibody labeled with gallium-67-aminooxyacetyldeferroxamine. Ryser JE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Oct;33(10):1766–73

[Keloid paracoccidioidomycosis assessed with gallium] Braga FJ, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1992;85(2):118–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The diagnosis of lung inflammation in AIDS patients. The use of 99mTc-labelled human polyclonal immunoglobulins and a comparison with 67Ga citrate and high-resolution computed tomography] Salvatori M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Jul–Aug;86(1–2):62–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

[Urinary excretion of mineral arsenic, methylarsonic acid and dimethylarsinic acid in workers exposed to gallium arsenide] Guindo Nignan M, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1992 Oct–Nov;12(4–5):329–31 **(Fre)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

99mTc(V)-DMSA and 99mTc-MDP uptake and no 67Ga-citrate uptake in a case of primary pulmonary leiomyosarcoma. Ohta H, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1992 Aug; 6(3):191–3

PHARMACOLOGY

Modulation of transferrin receptor mRNA by transferrin-gallium in human myeloid HL60 and lymphoid CCRF-CEM leukaemic cells. Ul-Haq R, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Sep 15;294 (Pt 3):873–7

Effect of gallium on the tyrosyl radical of the iron-dependent M2 subunit of ribonucleotide reductase. Narasimhan J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 15;44(12):2403–8

Effects of agents that inhibit cellular iron incorporation on bladder cancer cell proliferation. Seligman PA, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 1;82(5):1608–17

Effects of gallium nitrate on calcium transients in UMR-106 rat osteoblastic osteosarcoma cells. Lakatos P, et al. **Bone** 1992;13(5):379–86

Gallium nitrate inhibits alkaline phosphatase activity in a differentiating mesenchymal cell culture. Boskey AL, et al. **Bone Miner** 1993 Feb;20(2):179–92

Inhibition of protein tyrosine phosphatase by the antitumor agent gallium nitrate. Berggren MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 15;53(8):1862–6

Gallium nitrate regulates rat osteoblast expression of osteocalcin protein and mRNA levels. Guidon PT Jr, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Jan;8(1):103–12

Effect of gallium nitrate in vitro and in normal rats. Jenis LG, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Jul;52(3):330–6

Reversal of gallium arsenide-induced suppression of the antibody response by a mixed disulfide metabolite of meso-2,3-dimercaptosuccinic acid. Burns LA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb;264(2):695–700

Reversal of gallium arsenide-induced suppression of the antibody-forming cell response by vehicle supernatants. II. Nature and identification of reversing factors. Burns LA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr;265(1):150–8

Reversal of gallium arsenide-induced suppression of the antibody-forming cell response by vehicle supernatants. I. Pharmacokinetics after in vitro and in vivo exposure. Burns LA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr;265(1):144–9

Arsenic in the sera of gallium arsenide-exposed mice inhibits bacterial growth and increases host resistance. Burns LA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May;265(2):795–800

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment with gallium nitrate: evidence for interference with iron metabolism in vivo. Seligman PA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Dec;41(4):232–40

Newer agents for the treatment of malignant hypercalcemia. Kinirons MT. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Jun;305(6):403–6 (32 ref.)

Phase II trial of gallium nitrate in previously treated patients with small cell lung cancer. Baselga J, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1993 Feb;11(1):85–6

Long-term effects of gallium nitrate in patients with Paget's disease of bone [letter] Apseloff G, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Oct;7(10):1240–1

Recovery from extreme hypercalcaemia [letter; comment] Warrell RP Jr, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):375. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jun 26;341(8861):1611–3.

Antineoplastic effects of gallium nitrate on human medulloblastoma in vivo. Whelan HT, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Sep-Oct;8(5):323–7

Treatment of chemotherapy-refractory metastatic urothelial tumors. Logothetis C. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 Nov; 19(4):775–7 (12 ref.)

TOXICITY

Effect of single gallium arsenide exposure on some biochemical variables in porphyrin metabolism in rats. Flora SJ, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1992 Oct;12(5):333–4

Gallium arsenide selectively inhibits T cell proliferation and alters expression of CD25 (IL-2R/p55). Burns LA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr;265(1):178–86

GALLIUM RADIOISOTOPES

The use of SEP-PAK SI cartridges for the preparation of gallium chloride from the citrate solution [letter; comment] Ščasnár V, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;20(3):273. Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1991;18(10):860.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Development of a bispecific monoclonal antibody against a gallium-67 chelate and the human melanoma-associated antigen p97 for potential use in pretargeted immunoscintigraphy. Somasundaram C, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993 May;36(5):337–45

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe hypersensitivity reaction to injectable Gallium 67 in a worker exposed to silica. Commandeur C, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Aug;47(4 Pt 1):337–9

BLOOD

67Gallium-labeled liposomes with prolonged circulation: preparation and potential as nuclear imaging agents. Woodle MC. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Feb;20(2):149–55

CHEMISTRY

Biological activities of phthalocyanines—XV. Radiolabeling of the differently sulfonated 67Ga-phthalocyanines for photodynamic therapy and tumor imaging. Ščasnár V, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Apr;20(3):257–62

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Technetium-99m-diphosphonate, gallium-67 and labeled leukocyte scanning techniques in tibial nonunion.

Schelstraete K, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58 Suppl 1:168–72

Thallium-201 and gallium 67 single photon emission computed tomographic imaging in cardiac sarcoidosis. Tawarahara K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Nov;124(5):1383–4

A diagnostic approach to asbestosis, utilizing clinical criteria, high resolution computed tomography, and gallium scanning. Klaas VE. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 May;23(5):801–9

Ga-67 citrate scan in vascular graft infection. Banzo I, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1992 Nov;6(4):235–9

Single photon emission computed tomography using 201Tl chloride in pulmonary nodules: comparison with 67Ga citrate and 99mTc-labeled hexamethylpropyleneamine-oxime. Itoh K, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1992 Nov;6(4):253–60

The role of the bone-gallium scan in sternal osteomyelitis. Martin RD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;30(4):320–2

Gallium-67 scintigraphy in borderline lepromatous leprosy. Mouratidis B, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1993 Aug;37(3):270–1

Specificity and sensitivity of distinctive chest radiographic and/or 67Ga images in the noninvasive diagnosis of sarcoidosis. Sulavik SB, et al. **Chest** 1993 Feb;103(2):403–9

Gallium scintigraphy in hemodialysis access graft infection. Chandramouly B, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Feb; 18(2):155–6

Incidental demonstration of Ga-67 citrate uptake in meningioma. Hirano T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jun; 18(6):516–7

Ga-67 scintigraphy in pulmonary blastoma in a child. Howman-Giles R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Feb; 18(2):120–2

Primary malignant lymphoma of the central nervous system by Ga-67 and Tl-201 brain SPECT. Kosuda S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Dec;17(12):961–4

Ga-67 scintigraphy after bone marrow harvest. Significance of "sacroiliac" asymmetry in the lymphoma patient. Larar GN, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;18(2):126–9

Ga-67 citrate accumulation in adenomatous goiter. Miyamoto S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Oct;17(10):803–5

Combined Ga-67 and In-111 leukocyte scintigraphy to characterize a liver mass in a patient with lymphoma. Parmett S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Oct;17(10):791–2

Cardiac blood pool visualization by Ga-67 scintigraphy at 48 hours in a patient with severe heart failure. Paspa P, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jan;18(1):80

Lyme carditis. Evaluation by Ga-67 and MRI. Veluvolu P, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Oct;17(10):823

Role of Ga-67 citrate imaging in extrapulmonary pneumocystis in HIV positive patients. Vijayakumar V, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;18(4):337–8

Occult aortic arch mycotic aneurysm diagnosed by radiogallium scintigraphy. Zwas ST, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Oct;17(10):797–9

Absolute quantitation of gallium-67 citrate accumulation in the lungs and its importance for the evaluation of disease activity in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Mysliveček M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992;19(12):1016–22

Active removal of radioactivity in the blood circulation using biotin-bearing liposomes and avidin for rapid tumour imaging. Ogihara-Umeda I, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;20(2):170–2

The role of gallium-67 tumour scintigraphy in patients with small, non-cleaved cell lymphoma. Sandrock D, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;20(2):119–22

New octreotide derivatives for in vivo targeting of somatostatin receptor-positive tumors for single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT) and positron emission tomography (PET). Mäcke HR, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1993;27:12–7

A bifunctional HBED-derivative for labeling of antibodies with 67Ga, 111In and 59Fe. Comparative biodistribution with 111In-DPTA and 131I-labeled antibodies in mice bearing antibody internalizing and non-internalizing tumors. Schuhmacher J, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1992 Nov;19(8):809–24

Gallium scans in patients with mediastinal Hodgkin's disease treated with chemotherapy. Cooper DL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Jun;11(6):1092–8

67Ga-citrate imaging in rhabdomyosarcoma. Fazzi P, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1992 Oct-Dec;36(4):341–4

Gallium-67 citrate in liquid gastric emptying scintigraphy [letter] Boyd SJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;34(9):1619–20

Successful gallium-67 imaging of North American pulmonary blastomycosis. Dayanikli BF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;34(6):958–60

The unsuspected complications of bacterial endocarditis imaged by gallium-67 scanning. Desai SP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;34(6):955–7

"Clinical PET: its time has come?" [editorial; comment] Deutsch E. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jul;34(7):1132–3. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1993 Jul;34(7):1127–31.

Gallium-67-citrate and bone scintigraphy in disseminated North American blastomycosis. Even-Sapir E, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;34(3):458–61

Potential gallium-68 tracers for imaging the heart with PET: evaluation of four gallium complexes with functionalized tripodal tris(salicylaldimine) ligands. Green MA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;34(2):228–33

Thallium-201 scintigraphy for assessment of a gallium-67-avid mediastinal mass following therapy for Hodgkin's disease [see comments] Harris EW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Aug;34(8):1326–30. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1993 Aug;34(8):1330–2.

Benign mediastinal and parahilar uptake of gallium-67 in treated lymphoma: do we have all the answers? [editorial; comment] Israel O, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Aug; 34(8):1330–2. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1993 Aug;34(8):1326–30.

Gallium-67 and technetium-99m-methylene diphosphonate skeletal scintigraphy in determining prognosis for children with stage IV neuroblastoma [see comments] Macdonald WB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jul;34(7):1082–6. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1993 Jul;34(7):1087–9.

Gallium-67-citrate scanning in patients with sarcoid uveitis. Mochizuki T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Oct;33(10):1851–3

Demonstration of unilateral sialadenitis on postradiotherapy gallium-67-citrate imaging. Oates E, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;34(6):953–4

Indium-111-leukocyte and gallium-67 imaging in acute sarcoidosis: report of two patients. Palestro CJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Nov;33(11):2027–9

Colon carcinoma immunoscintigraphy by monoclonal anti-CEA antibody labeled with gallium-67-aminooxyacetyldeferroxamine. Ryser JE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Oct;33(10):1766–73

A gallium-68 radiopharmaceutical that is retained in myocardium: 68Ga[(4,6-MeO2sal)2BAPEN]+ [see comments] Tsang BW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jul; 34(7):1127–31. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1993 Jul;34(7):1132–3.

Cellular basis for elevated gallium-67 uptake in rheumatoid lung patient [letter] Weiner R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Feb; 34(2):351–3

Detection of extrapulmonary tuberculosis with gallium-67 scan and computed tomography. Yang SO, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Dec;33(12):2118–23

Detection of localized Salmonella infection by gallium-67 citrate scan. Kao CH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep; 8(9):455–9

67Ga uptake at sites of heterotopic calcification: a report of three cases [see comments] Cardaci G, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Jun;13(6):440–4. Comment in: Nucl Med Commun 1992 Dec;13(12):897.

Does gallium uptake in the pulmonary hila predict involvement by non-Hodgkin's lymphoma? Champion PE, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Oct;13(10):730–7

Radionuclide imaging in the evaluation of infections and inflammatory disease. Alazraki NP. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1993 Jul;31(4):783–94 (61 ref.)

Abdominal staging of thoracic Hodgkin disease: CT-lymphangiography-Ga-67 scanning correlation. Stomper PC, et al. **Radiology** 1993 May;187(2):381–6

[Gallium-67 scintigraphy in malignant lymphoma] Cohen-Haguenauer O, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Mar 27; 22(11):521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thallium-201 and gallium-67 scintigraphies in the diagnosis of pneumoconiosis combined with lung cancer] Hashimoto J, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Nov;29(11):1353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Unsuspected painless subacute thyroiditis detected by radiogallium scintigraphy] Miyake H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Dec;29(12):1475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[67Ga scintigram and MRI in malignant bone tumors and malignant soft tissue tumors] Shirato M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 May;29(5):635–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation between uptake of 67Ga-citrate in salivary glands and irradiation doses] Yoshida T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Jun;30(6):637–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[67Ga SPECT in the evaluation of orbital and ocular mass-like lesions] Ishii I, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun 25; 53(6):688–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocarditis and dilated cardiomyopathy in scintigraphic evaluation using gallium-citrate 67 and antimyosin antibodies radiolabelled with indium 111] Wasilewski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 May 6-20;46(19-21):389-90 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gammagraphy with gallium 67 in patients with mycobacteriosis and acquired human immunodeficiency virus infection (letter)] Verdejo J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Jun;193(1):44-5 **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effects of metastatic and non-metastatic mammary adenocarcinoma on tissue distribution of gallium-67 in the rat. Durakovic A. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1993 Jan;11(1):69–75

Development of a liposome-encapsulated radionuclide with preferential tumor accumulation--the choice of radionuclide and chelating ligand. Ogihara-Umeda I, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1992 Oct;19(7):753–7

Synthesis and biological evaluation of gallium polyaminothiols (PAT). John CS, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Feb;20(2):217–23

THERAPEUTIC USE

Gallium-67 radiotoxicity in human U937 lymphoma cells. Jonkhoff AR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Apr;67(4):693–700

GALLODESOXYCHOLIC ACID see **CHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID**

GALLOPAMIL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combined gallopamil and isosorbide-5-mononitrate in "mixed" angina pectoris. Carboni GP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 7:S64–70

[The anti-ischemic effect of gallopamil-retard in comparison with nifedipine-retard in stable angina pectoris] Rettig GF, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Oct;81(10):525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term treatment of stable angina pectoris with gallopamil] Pupita G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Sep; 22(9):1049–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

A method for estimation of drug affinity constants to the open conformational state of calcium channels. Timin EN, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Sep;63(3):808–14

PHARMACOLOGY

Vascular relaxation to omega-3 fatty acids: comparison to sodium nitroprusside, nitroglycerin, papaverine, and D600. Engler MB. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Dec;6(6):605–10

Diabetic rat aorta responsiveness to D600 and nifedipine. Orie NN, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Feb; 20(2):77–81

D600 increases the resistance associated with the equatorial potassium current of the lens. Walsh SP, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Jul;55(1):81–5

Gallopamil: cardiovascular scope of action of a highly specific calcium antagonist. Fleckenstein-Grün G. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 7:S1–10 (63 ref.)

Effect of gallopamil on neutrophil function: experimental and clinical studies. Neumann FJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 7:S21–5

Effect of gallopamil on cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Zucchi R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 7:S11–5

Effects of the novel calcium channel blocker, anipamil, on the isolated rabbit heart. Comparison with verapamil and gallopamil. Raddino R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Sep; 346(3):339–44

D600, a Ca2+ antagonist, prevents stimulation of nerve regeneration by magnetic fields. Rusovan A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Sep;3(9):813–4

Ovine tracheal muscle contraction in vitro: inhibition by calcium channel blockers gallopamil and verapamil. Jackowski J, et al. **Respiration** 1993;60(1):27–31

[Epithelial effect of gallopamil (D-600) on the rat intestine (letter)] Souviron A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1992 Sep; 48(3):215–6 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effects of calcium channel antagonist treatment and oxygen radical scavenging on infarct size and the no-reflow phenomenon in reperfused hearts. Villari B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jan;125(1):11–23

Gallopamil in chronic stable angina: antianginal effect and mechanism of action. A randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind, cross-over trial. Zanolla L, et al. **Cardiology** 1992;80(5-6):324–31

Effects of gallopamil, a Ca2+ channel blocker in models of ventricular arrhythmia in dogs. Matsuzaki T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 16;231(3):363–70

Comparative study of gallopamil versus nifedipine in patients with ischemic heart disease. Molinero De Miguel E, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Jul 1;40(2):127–33

Comparison of acute and steady-state conditions of gallopamil therapy in stable angina pectoris. Vilchez FG, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Oct;37(1):91–9

New experimental and clinical results on calcium antagonism. Proceedings of the 2nd International Gallopamil Symposium. Paris, November 8–9, 1991. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 7:S1–95

Slow-release gallopamil in patients with stable effort angina. Cherchi A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 7:S75–82

Efficacy and tolerability of slow-release gallopamil in patients with stable exercise-inducible angina pectoris. Kottkamp H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 7:S88–94

Diastolic ventricular dysfunction in noncomplicated acute myocardial infarction: the influence of gallopamil. Natale E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 7:S48–56

Intracoronary gallopamil during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Rauch B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 7:S32–9

Slow-release gallopamil evaluated by exercise test and long-term electrocardiography. Steinbeck G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 7:S83–7

Exercise-induced symptomatic and asymptomatic myocardial ischemia in patients with severe coronary artery disease: focus on the efficacy and safety of gallopamil. Zehender M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 7:S57–63

Reduction of myocardial ischemia by gallopamil: a dual-isotope study with thallium-201 and iodine-123 phenylpentadecanoic acid. Zimmermann R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 7:S40–7

Modification of histamine- and methacholine-induced bronchoconstriction by calcium antagonist gallopamil in asthmatics. Ahmed T, et al. **Respiration** 1992;59(6):332-8
[Treatment of ischemic heart disease in the elderly. Comparison of diltiazem, verapamil and gallopamil] Simonelli P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1993 May; 41(5):193-204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GALLOTANNIC ACID see **TANNIC ACID**

GALLSTONES see **CHOLELITHIASIS**

GALLSTONES, COMMON BILE DUCT see **COMMON BILE DUCT CALCULI**

GALVANIC SKIN RESPONSE

Effects of situational demands on the direction of electrodermal activation during smoking. Morris PH, et al. **Addict Behav** 1993 Jan-Feb;18(1):35-40
Sympathetic skin response in patients with cerebellar degeneration. Yokota T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Apr; 50(4):422-7
Electrodermal responsiveness, clinical variables, and brain imaging in male chronic schizophrenics. Kim DK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jun 1-15;33(11-12):786-93
Internal consistency and temporal stability of classically conditioned skin conductance responses. Fredrikson M, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1993 Apr;35(2):153-63
Electrodermal differentiation of deception: potentially confounding and influencing factors. Vincent A, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1992 Sep;13(2):129-36
Sensitization and aversive conditioning: effects on the startle reflex and electrodermal responding. Hamm AO, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1993 Apr-Jun;28(2):171-6
Electrodermal activity as an indicator of information processing in a nonaversive differential classical conditioning paradigm. Kirsch P, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1993 Apr-Jun;28(2):154-7
Are anticipatory first and second interval skin conductance responses indicators of predicted aversiveness? Wolter J, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1993 Apr-Jun;28(2):163-6
Computerized plotting of low skin impedance points. Hu X, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1992 Dec;12(4):277-82
Instrument for controlling drowsiness using galvanic skin reflex. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Sep;30(5):562-4
Sympathetic skin response abnormalities in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Dettmers C, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Sep; 16(9):930-4
Sympathetic skin response in hemispheric lesions. Uncini A, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1992 Dec;22(6):475-81
Relationships between electrodermal activity and symptomatology in schizophrenia. Fuentes I, et al. **Psychopathology** 1993;26(1):47-52
Suppressed sympathetic skin response in brain infarction. Korpelainen JT, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Sep;24(9):1389-92
[Temporal stimulus structure, gestalt perception and electrodermal reaction pattern] Baltissen R. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1993;40(1):18-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A device for recording psychoemotional status and pain sensitivity of the patient] Okushko VR, et al. **Med Tekh** 1992 Sep-Oct;(5):40-4 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Autonomic effects of clozapine in schizophrenia: comparison with placebo and fluphenazine. Zahn TP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jul 1-15;34(1-2):3-12
The effect of pilocarpine on electrodermal resistance in chronic hemodialyzed patients. Marczewski K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Feb;39(2):88-91

PHYSIOLOGY

Non-linearity of skin resistance response to intraneural electrical stimulation of sudomotor nerves. Kunimoto M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Nov;146(3):385-92
Postimperative negative variation and skin conductance response in chronic DSM-III-R schizophrenia. Eikmeier G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Nov;86(5):346-50
Sympathetic skin response in fifth lumbar and first sacral radiculopathies. Andary MT, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar;33(2):91-9
Using compound electrodes in electrical impedance tomography. Hua P, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Jan;40(1):29-34
Stimulus intensity and novelty interact in elicitation of the phasic electrodermal orienting response. Barry RJ, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1993 May;14(3):249-54
Effect of intertrial intervals on recovery and amplitude of electrodermal reactions. Breault C, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1993 Jan;14(1):75-80
Bilateral electrodermal activity: reliability, laterality and individual differences. Schulter G, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1992 Dec;13(3):199-213
Reduced regional brain glucose metabolism assessed by positron emission tomography in electrodermal nonresponder schizophrenics: a pilot study. Hazlett EA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 Feb;102(1):39-46
Abnormal sympathetic skin response in patients with autoimmune vitiligo and primary autoimmune hypothyroidism. Merello M, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 Feb; 240(2):72-4
Quantitative measures of sympathetic skin response in diabetes: relation to sudomotor and neurological function. Levy DM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Oct; 55(10):902-8
Sympathetic skin response and R-R interval variation in Parkinson's disease. Wang SJ, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993 Apr; 8(2):151-7
Comparison of sympathetic sudomotor and skin responses in alcoholic neuropathy. Navarro X, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Apr;16(4):404-7
Lateralized mediation of arousal and habituation: differential bilateral electrodermal activity in unilateral temporal lobectomy patients. Davidson RA, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Dec;30(12):1053-63
Attention state in electrodermal activity during auditory stimulation of children with attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. Shibagaki M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Aug; 77(1):331-8
Cortisol, biochemical, and galvanic skin responses to music stimuli of different preference values by college students in biology and music. VanderArk SD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Aug;77(1):227-34
Skin conductance reaction (SCR)-habituation test, an elementary model of anxiety as a tool to assess anxiogenic activities of some drugs. Quermonne MA, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Mar; 17(2):311-8
Electrodermal activity in relation to basal and postdexamethasone levels of thyroid stimulating hormone and basal levels of thyroid hormones in major depressive patients and healthy subjects. Thorell LH, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Apr;47(1):23-36
Tonic and phasic electrodermal measures of human aversive conditioning with long duration stimuli. Lovibond PF. **Psychophysiology** 1992 Nov;29(6):621-32
Effects of cigarette smoking on electrodermal orienting reflexes to stimulus change and stimulus significance. Lyvers M, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1993 May;30(3):231-6
[Biosignals of dermal activity] Rathkolb O, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(8):228-31 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis using the ear?] Taubert K. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Oct 12;86(19):945-6 **(Ger)**
[Change in the event-related skin conductivity: an indicator of the immediate importance of elaborate information processing?] Zimmer H. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1992; 39(3):493-513 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiment on validity of skin resistance level as an index of arousal level] Takano K, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1993 Jul; 35(4):257-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of diabetes mellitus type I on electric resistance of the skin and galvanic skin response] Jonderko G, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1992;49(4):116-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A rapid method of evaluation of the effects of environmental factors on the degree of stress in human regulatory mechanisms] Umanskiĭ VIa. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Feb;(2):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the galvanic skin reaction and speech parameters of 8- to 9-year-old children during play] Telegina TL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1993 Jan-Feb;43(1):23-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GALVANISM, ORAL see **ELECTROGALVANISM, INTRAORAL**

GAMASOIDIASIS see **MITE INFESTATIONS**

GAMBLING

Tolerance in gambling: an objective measure using the psychophysiological analysis of male fruit machine gamblers. Griffiths M. **Addict Behav** 1993 May-Jun; 18(3):365-72
Epidemiology of pathological gambling in Edmonton. Bland RC, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;38(2):108-12
PEI's video-gambling machines creating an addiction problem, island MDs warn. Sullivan P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jan 15;148(2):257-9

PSYCHOLOGY

Disinhibition and negative affectivity in substance abusers with and without a gambling problem. McCormick RA. **Addict Behav** 1993 May-Jun;18(3):331-6
Sensation seeking, gambling and gambling addictions. Coventry KR, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Apr;88(4):541-54
Borderline omnipotence in pathological gambling. Selzer J. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1992 Aug;6(4):215-8
Towards a cognitive-behavioural theory of problem gambling. Sharpe L, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar; 162:407-12
The incidence of pathological gambling among Native Americans treated for alcohol dependence. Elia C, et al. **Int J Addict** 1993 May;28(7):659-66
Risk for alcoholism, antisocial behavior, and response perseveration. Giancola PR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 May; 49(3):423-8
Neuropsychological assessment of attention problems in pathological gamblers. Rugle L, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Feb;181(2):107-12
Insights about pathological gamblers. 'Chasing losses' in spite of the consequences. Cusack JR, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Apr;93(5):169-76, 179 (14 ref.)
The pathological gambler as criminal offender. Comments on evaluation and treatment. Rosenthal RJ, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1992 Sep;15(3):647-60 (54 ref.)
Does spousal participation in Gamblers Anonymous benefit compulsive gamblers? Johnson EE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 1):914
Review of research on pathological gambling. Murray JB. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 1):791-810 (130 ref.)
[Excessive gambling in prisoners. A statistical study of 72 criminals of various crime categories] Knecht T. **Arch Kriminol** 1993 Mar-Apr;191(3-4):65-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GAMBUSIA see **CYPRINODONTIFORMES**

GAME THEORY

Evolutionary stability in the asymmetric war of attrition. Kim YG. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Mar 7;161(1):13-21
Entropic profiles of DNA sequences through chaos-game-derived images. Oliver JL, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Feb 21;160(4):457-70
Evolutionary biology. Cooperation wins and stays [news; comment] Milinski M. **Nature** 1993 Jul 1;364(6432):12-3. Comment on: Nature 1993 Jul 1;364(6432):56-8.
A strategy of win-stay, lose-shift that outperforms tit-for-tat in the Prisoner's Dilemma game [see comments] Nowak M, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jul 1;364(6432):56-8. Comment in: Nature 1993 Jul 1;364(6432):12-3.
Evolutionary games and computer simulations. Huberman BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15; 90(16):7716-8
Chaos and the evolution of cooperation. Nowak M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5091-4

GAMES, EXPERIMENTAL

ASTERIKS--a management game for hospitals. Schwarz S. **J Soc Health Syst** 1992;3(3):5-14
The survival game. Green J, et al. **Med Teach** 1992; 14(2-3):211-4
[Practical games--one of the forms of independent student work] Lebedevskaia VP. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(10):14-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GAMETE INTRAFALLOPIAN TRANSFER

Ethical issues in assisted reproduction. Marshall BM. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Jul;21(4):582-8 (16 ref.)
Ectopic pregnancy contralateral to unilateral GIFT. Keeping D, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Feb;33(1):95-6
Assisted conception: cumulative effectiveness [letter; comment] Rowlands DJ, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 9; 306(6870):146. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Oct 31;305(6861):1097-8.
Assisted conception using buserelin and human menopausal gonadotrophins in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Wada I, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Apr;100(4):365-9
Why are couples satisfied with infertility treatment? Halman LJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 May;59(5):1046-54
The routine use of gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonists prior to in vitro fertilization and gamete intrafallopian transfer: a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. Hughes EG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Nov;58(5):888-96
Local anesthesia with conscious sedation for laparoscopic intrafallopian transfer. Milki AA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Dec;58(6):1240-2
Gamete intrafallopian transfer with spinal anesthesia. Silva PD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Apr;59(4):841-3
Serum immunoactive inhibin levels in early pregnancy after in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Yohkaichiya T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 May;59(5):1081-9
Cumulative pregnancy rate from one gamete intra-fallopian transfer (GIFT) cycle with cryopreservation of embryos: a practical mathematical calculation. Alam V, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Apr;8(4):559-62
Ultrasound evidence for variability in the size and development of normal human embryos before the tenth post-insemination week after assisted reproductive technologies. Dickey RP, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Feb; 8(2):331-7
A randomized trial between GIFT and ovarian stimulation for the treatment of unexplained infertility and failed artificial insemination by donor. Hogerzeil HV, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Oct;7(9):1235-9
Oocyte and embryo donation: evaluation of 412 consecutive trials. Pados G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Sep;7(8):1111-7
Increased pregnancy failure rates after clomiphene following assisted reproductive technology. Saunders DM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Sep;7(8):1154-8
The influence of ovarian response on gamete intra-Fallopian transfer outcome in older women. al-Shawaf T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Sep;7(8):1106-10
Serum inhibin levels in gonadotrophin stimulated in-vitro fertilization/gamete intra-fallopian transfer cycles. Urbancsek J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Oct;7(9):1195-200
IVF versus GIFT. Craft I, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Oct;9(5):424-7
A self-programmable in vitro fertilization/gamete

intrafallopian transfer patient database management system for MacIntosh computers. Jackson KV, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Jan;10(1):58–66

Comparative trial of clomiphene citrate/human menopausal gonadotropin and the contraceptive pill, followed by clomiphene citrate/human menopausal gonadotropin, in a gamete intrafallopian transfer program. Kruger TF, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Feb;10(2):141–4

IVF, GIFT, or ZIFT. Meldrum D. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Oct;9(5):427–8

Comparison of cycle outcome for gamete intrafallopian transfer alone and in combination with intrauterine embryo transfer. Williams D, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Jan;10(1):44–6

Age and fertility: results of assisted reproductive technology in women over 40 years. Wood C, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Oct;9(5):482–4

Comparison of pregnancy rates following gamete intrafallopian transfer (GIFT) under general anesthesia with thiopental sodium or propofol. Pierce ET, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Sep–Oct;4(5):394–8

Triplets and quadruplets born in Victoria between 1982 and 1990. The impact of IVF and GIFT on rising birthrates. Jonas HA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 May 17;158(10):659–63

The likelihood of pregnancy with IVF and GIFT in Australia and New Zealand. Kovacs GT. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jun 21; 158(12):805–7

Outcome of in vitro fertilisation and gamete intrafallopian transfer at National Women's Hospital 1990. Smalldridge J, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Jul 14;106(959):287–8

GIFT or IVF for patients with patent fallopian tubes? Weiss TJ. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1992;4(5):589–92

[Assisted reproduction. Alternatives] Gorozpe Calvillo JI, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1993 Aug;61:214–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ovarian torsion: a complication of GIFT. A report on two cases and literature review. Guirgis RR, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Aug;7(7):967–9 (16 ref.)

METHODS

Gamete and zygote intrafallopian transfers and related techniques. Balmaceda JP, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;4(5):743–9 (49 ref.)

Current technology of oocyte retrieval. Feichtinger W. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;4(5):697–701 (30 ref.)

Vaginal progesterone as luteal phase support in an IVF/GIFT programme. Polson DW, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Aug 21;46(1):35–8

Transvaginal versus laparoscopic gamete intrafallopian transfer: a case–controlled retrospective comparison. Jansen RP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Apr;59(4):836–40

Predicting success of gamete intrafallopian transfer. Nelson JR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jul;60(1):116–22

Transvaginal gamete intra–fallopian transfer and embryo intra–fallopian transfer. Lisse K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Jun;7 Suppl 1:111–3

PSYCHOLOGY

Homologous artificial insemination (AIH) and gamete intrafallopian transfer (GIFT) in Roman Catholicism and Halakhic Judaism. Grazi RV, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1993 Mar–Apr;38(2):75–8

The experience of in vitro fertilization and gamete intra–fallopian transfer. Denny E. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Apr; 18(4):511–7

STANDARDS

Current management of unexplained infertility. Stovall DW, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr;5(2):228–33 (24 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Pregnancies following transvaginal gamete intrafallopian transfer (GIFT), zygote intrafallopian transfer (ZIFT), and tubal embryo–stage transfer (TEST) in an in vitro fertilization (IVF) program. al–Hussaini T, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Aug;9(4):402–4

TRENDS

Gamete intrafallopian transfer: ethical considerations, historical development of the procedure, and comparison with other advanced reproductive technologies. Mastroyannis C. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Sep;60(3):389–402 (129 ref.)

IVF and related technology. The present and the future. Trounson AO, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jun 21;158(12):853–7 (43 ref.)

GAMETOGENESIS

Fine structure studies of microgametogenesis of Eimeria adenoeides (Eimeriidae, Sporozoa) infecting turkeys in Egypt. Ahmed AK, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Dec; 22(3):693–701

Gametocytogenesis of Leucocytozoon smithi. Steele EJ, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1993 May–Jun;40(3):384–91

[Gametogenesis and zygote and ookinete formation in some haemoproteid species (Haemosporidia: Haemoproteidae) of birds in vitro] Val'kiunas GA, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1993 Jan–Feb;27(1):19–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Hypervitaminosis E and gametogenesis in Caenorhabditis elegans. Goldstein P, et al. **Cytobios** 1993;73(293):121–33

The roles of Ca2+/calmodulin– and cGMP–dependent pathways in gametogenesis of a rodent malaria parasite, Plasmodium berghei. Kawamoto F, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;60(1):101–7

GENETICS

Proto–oncogenes and germ–cell differentiation. Torry DS. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Apr–May;27(3–4):167–70 (38 ref.)

Pleiotropic effects of a null mutation in the c–fos proto–oncogene. Johnson RS, et al. **Cell** 1992 Nov 13; 71(4):577–86

The independent stage–specific expression of the 18–kDa heat shock protein genes during microsporogenesis in Zea mays L. Atkinson BG, et al. **Dev Genet** 1993;14(1):15–26

Sexually differentiated mechanisms of sterility in interspecific hybrids between Oryzias latipes and O. curvinotus. Hamaguchi S, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Sep 1;263(3):323–9

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of initial cells in maize anther morphogenesis. Dawe RK, et al. **Development** 1992 Dec;116(4):1077–85

Parental methylation patterns of a transgenic locus in adult somatic tissues are imprinted during gametogenesis. Ueda T, et al. **Development** 1992 Dec;116(4):831–9

Gamete development in Plasmodium berghei regulated by ionic exchange mechanisms. Kawamoto F, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(4):277–84

GAMMA–AMINOBUTYRIC ACID see **GABA**

GAMMA–AMYLASE see **GLUCAN 1,4–ALPHA–GLUCOSIDASE**

GAMMA–BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE see **BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE**

GAMMA–BUTYROLACTONE see **4–BUTYROLACTONE**

GAMMA CAMERA IMAGING see **RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING**

GAMMA CAMERAS

Optimization of Butterworth filter for brain SPECT imaging. Minoshima S, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1993 May;7(2):71–7

Visualization of nasopharyngeal carcinoma with Tl–201 chloride and a three–head rotating gamma camera SPECT system. Togawa T, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1993 May; 7(2):105–13

A comet–tail imaging artifact. Due to a "hot" point source and faulty electronics. Park HM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;18(4):341–2

Results for a gamma–camera with a new 511–keV collimator [letter; comment] Ostertag HJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992; 19(10):917–8. Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1992;19(5):315–21.

Wire chambers revisited. Ott RJ. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Apr; 20(4):348–58 (27 ref.)

Semi–quantitative planar scintigraphy using thallium 201 for detection and localization of coronary artery disease: correlation with coronary angiography. Kumaresan K, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1992 Jan–Feb;44(1):33–8

Sensitivity, resolution and image quality with a multi–head SPECT camera. Fahey FH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Oct; 33(10):1859–63

Detection and correction of patient motion in dynamic and static myocardial SPECT using a multi–detector camera. Germano G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Aug;34(8):1349–55

A rotating PET scanner using BGO block detectors: design, performance and applications. Townsend DW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Aug;34(8):1367–76

Pulmonary deposition of inhaled terbutaline: comparison of scanning gamma camera and urinary excretion methods. Borgström L, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Aug;81(8):753–5

Physical performance of the Siemens MultiSPECT 3 gamma camera. Kuikka JT, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Jun; 14(6):490–7

Direct cone beam SPECT reconstruction with camera tilt. Li J, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1993 Feb;38(2):241–58

[Selective metastasis surgery of lymph node metastases with gamma probe after marking with tumor–associated radioactive antibodies] Pateisky N, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32 Suppl 1:105–6 **(Ger)**

[512 x 2048 matrix whole body scintigraphy with laser imaging system] Adachi I, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Jul; 30(7):799–806 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Crosstalks onto photopeak windows of 99mTc and other radionuclide (201Tl, 123I or 111In) in simultaneous acquisitions using a scinticamera—a fundamental study through phantom experiments] Saegusa K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Feb;30(2):209–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Toward a useful measure of flood–field uniformity: can the beauty in the eye of the beholder be quantified? [editorial] Links JM. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992;19(9):757–8

GAMMA–CARBOXYGLUTAMATE see **1–CARBOXYGLUTAMIC ACID**

GAMMA–CARBOXYGLUTAMIC ACID see **1–CARBOXYGLUTAMIC ACID**

GAMMA–CYSTATHIONASE see **CYSTATHIONINE GAMMA–LYASE**

GAMMA FC RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, IGG**

GAMMA–GLOBIN see **GLOBIN**

GAMMA GLOBULIN, 7S see **IGG**

GAMMA GLOBULIN, 19S see **IGM**

GAMMA GLOBULINS

Delayed umbilical cord separation in alloimmune neutropenia. Kemp AS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jan;68(1 Spec No):52–3

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cytomegalovirus infection in children with blood diseases. Rokicka–Milewska R, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1992; 23(3):191–5

Treatment of severe thrombocytopenia in systemic lupus erythematosus with intravenous gammaglobulin. ter Borg EJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Oct;51(10):1149–51

High–dose intravenous immunoglobulin in the treatment of Guillain–Barré syndrome: a preliminary open study. Jackson MC, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 Jan;240(1):51–3

[Treatment of a respiratory form of myasthenia with venoglobulins combined with anticholinesterase agents and corticoids (letter)] Feillet F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Feb;50(2):174–5 **(Fre)**

[Effect of high–dose gammaglobulin on a case of Guillain–Barré syndrome] Ishikawa A, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1993 May;25(3):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Steroid and gamma globulin therapy against virus–associated hemophagocytic syndrome] Nomura S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Sep;33(9):1242–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Detection of the C3a complement component in commercial gamma globulins by dot blotting. Nezlin R. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Aug 9;163(2):269–72

GENETICS

Gm haplotype distribution in Amerindians: relationship with geography and language. Callegari–Jacques SM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Apr;90(4):427–44 (70 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Hidden high–avidity anti–DNA antibodies occur in normal human gammaglobulin preparations. Saenko VA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Sep;34(1):1–5

In vitro solubilization of deposits of IgG immune complexes by gamma–globulins in patients with Graves' disease, Graves' ophthalmopathy, pretibial myxoedema and Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Antonelli A, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Sep;26 Suppl 2:170–1

[The primary interaction with DNA of "latent high–avidity antibodies" from gamma–globulin preparations, probably, is determined by the presence of a cofactor] Saenko VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jun;115(6):624–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic composition of serum proteins of the Inv system in normal conditions and in patients with hematologic diseases among the Armenian population] Nersisian VM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Feb;37(2):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Imidazoles as well as thiolates in proteins bind technetium–99m. Zamora PO, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 Nov–Dec;3(6):493–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Rat mesangial cell lysis in vitro is induced by cationic polypeptides. Broestl JA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Feb; 142(2):529–39

Injection of anti–neuropeptide Y gamma–globulin into the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus decreases food intake in rats. Shibasaki T, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 22; 601(1–2):313–6

Influence of glucocorticoid, aspirin, and gamma globulin on interleukin–6 production in the hepatoma cell line. Nakamura A, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1992 Jul–Aug; 24(1):31–6

Effect of parenteral administration of selected nutrients and

central injection of gamma-globulin from antiserum to neuropeptide Y on growth hormone secretory pattern in food-deprived rats. Okada K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Apr;57(4):678-86

THERAPEUTIC USE

Histopathologic and coronary angiographic assessment of effectiveness of aspirin or aspirin-and-gammaglobulin in Kawasaki disease. Haneda N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Aug;35(4):294-7

Audiologic profiles of children with Kawasaki disease. Sundel RP, et al. **Am J Otol** 1992 Nov;13(6):512-5

The life situations of patients with primary antibody deficiency untreated or treated with subcutaneous gammaglobulin infusions. Gardulf A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 May;92(2):200-4

Effect of intravenous gammaglobulin infusion on recurrent episodes of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (TTP) [letter] Kondo H. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Jan;50(1):55-6

[Interference of polyvalent immunoglobulins in toxoplasmosis serology (letter)] Fortier B, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1992;50(4):265-6 **(Fre)**

[Study on the therapeutic effects of interferon and gamma-globulin in experimental Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia] Shin DW, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1992 Sep;30(3):219-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

[Influence of histaglobin therapy on skin tests and clinical symptoms in patients with atopic bronchial asthma] Jankowska R, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992; 60(11-12):69-72 **(Pol)**

[Preventive and metaphylactic use of Alga and Algalev in diarrheal and respiratory syndromes] Paulik S, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1993;38(4):203-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

GAMMA-GLUTAMYL CARBOXYPEPTIDASE see **PTEROYL POLYGLUTAMATE HYDROLASE**

GAMMA-GLUTAMYL-CYSTEINE SYNTHETASE

BIOSYNTHESIS

Variable baseline gamma-glutamylcysteine synthetase messenger RNA expression in peripheral mononuclear cells of cancer patients, and its induction by buthionine sulfoximine treatment. Yao K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Aug 15;53(16):3662-6

CHEMISTRY

Amino acid sequence and function of the light subunit of rat kidney gamma-glutamylcysteine synthetase. Huang CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20578-83

GENETICS

A high copy number of yeast gamma-glutamylcysteine synthetase suppresses a nuclear mutation affecting mitochondrial translation. Lisowsky T. **Curr Genet** 1993 May-Jun;23(5-6):408-13

METABOLISM

Activity loss of glutathione synthesis enzymes associated with human subcapsular cataract. Rathbun WB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 May;34(6):2049-54

Catalytic and regulatory properties of the heavy subunit of rat kidney gamma-glutamylcysteine synthetase. Huang CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19675-80

Amino acid sequence and function of the light subunit of rat kidney gamma-glutamylcysteine synthetase. Huang CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20578-83

gamma-Glutamylcysteine synthetase and active transport of glutathione S-conjugate are responsive to heat shock in K562 erythroid cells. Kondo T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20366-72

GAMMA-GLUTAMYL HYDROLASE see **PTEROYL POLYGLUTAMATE HYDROLASE**

GAMMA-GLUTAMYLTRANSFERASE

ANALYSIS

Glutathione and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase are differentially distributed in the olfactory mucosa of rats. Krishna NS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Dec;270(3):475-84

Characterization of the carbohydrate moiety of human gamma-glutamyltransferases using lectin-blotting and glycosidase treatment. Evjen G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Jul 31;209(1-2):27-34

A rat liver foci promotion study with 50-Hz magnetic fields. Rannug A, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Aug;62(2):223-9

Properties of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in squamous cell carcinoma. Takami Y, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Jan; 20(1):25-9

Immunocytochemical localization of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase, GP-2 and amylase in the rat exocrine pancreas: the concept of zymogen granule membrane recycling after exocytosis. Beaudoin AR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Feb;41(2):225-33

Distribution of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in human salivary glands: immunohistochemical study using a monoclonal antibody. Shiozawa M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Feb;41(2):205-13

An extended developmental study of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in rat liver plasma membranes: identification of specific patterns of changes in activity in the adult as well as the neonatal state. Sulakhe-Hemmings SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Sep 22;115(1):71-7

Abnormal liver enzyme levels. The spectrum of causes. Herrera JL. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Feb;93(2):113-6 (18 ref.)

The effect of ethylene glycol monomethyl ether and diethylene glycol monomethyl ether on hepatic gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase. Kawamoto T, et al. **Toxicology** 1992 Nov 22;76(1):49-57

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Comparative toxicity of four chlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins (CDDs) and their mixture. Part II: Structure-activity relationships with inhibition of hepatic phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase, pyruvate carboxylase, and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activities. Weber LW, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(7):478-83

Inhibition of ocular gamma glutamyl transpeptidase by acetazolamide [letter] Steinsapir KD, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Jul;55(1):179-81

Effect of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase inhibitors on the transport of glutamate into neuronal and glial primary cultures. Jankásková B, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1992 Jun; 10(3):225-30

Characteristics of large neutral amino acid-induced release of preloaded L-glutamine from rat cerebral capillaries in vitro: effects of ammonia, hepatic encephalopathy, and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase inhibitors. Hilgier W, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Jun;32(2):221-6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of recombinant human gamma-glutamyl transferase by sodium butyrate in transfected V79 and CHO Chinese hamster cells. Oster T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 28;193(1):406-12

Extracellular glutathione is a source of cysteine for cells that express gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase. Hanigan MH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 22;32(24):6302-6

Antioxidants can delay liver cell maturation which in turn affects gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase expression. Davies R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jan;14(1):47-52

Hematopoietic growth factor induction of gamma-glutamyl transferase in the KG-1 myeloid cell line. Miller AM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Jan;21(1):9-15

Inducibility of gamma-glutamyltransferase by dexamethasone in rat liver: relationship with the cytochrome P-450 content. Paolicchi A, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(7):631-7

Human lung expresses unique gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase transcripts. Wetmore LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7461-5

BLOOD

Ultrasonography and determination of proteins and enzymes in blood for the diagnosis of liver abscesses in intensively fed beef cattle. Liberg P, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1993; 34(1):21-8

Co-variation between biological markers and self-reported alcohol consumption. A two-year study of the relationship between changes in consumption and changes in the biological markers gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase (GGT) and average volume per erythrocyte (MCV) among problem drinkers. Duckert F, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Sep;27(5):545-55

Alcohol-induced macrocytosis and blood pressure. Seppä K, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 May;27(3):287-92

Comparative evaluation of the clinical utility of three markers of ethanol intake: the effect of gender. Halvorson MR, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Apr;17(2):225-9

Serum gamma-glutamyltransferase activity and protein concentration at birth and after suckling in calves with adequate and inadequate passive transfer of immunoglobulin G. Perino LJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Jan;54(1):56-9

Transient hepatic dysfunction in an infant of an epileptic mother treated with carbamazepine during pregnancy and breastfeeding. Merlob P, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Dec; 26(12):1563-5

The activity of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase (gamma-GT) in populations of mononuclear cells from human peripheral blood. Grisk O, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Apr; 374(4):287-90

General approach to correction for bias in analytical performance in longitudinal studies illustrated by estimating the effect of age on gamma-glutamyltransferase activity. van der Meulen EA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jul; 39(7):1375-81

Diagnostic efficacy of serum alkaline phosphatase and gamma-glutamyltransferase in dogs with histologically confirmed hepatobiliary disease: 270 cases (1980-1990). Center SA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Oct 15; 201(8):1258-64

Ethanol challenge in non-alcoholic patients with schistosomiasis. Martins RD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Mar; 46(3):250-3

Effects of change in body weight on serum aminotransferase and gamma-glutamyl transferase levels. Takashima Y, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1993 Jan;35(1):36-7

The level of gamma-glutamyltransferase in serum, effect of carbohydrate heterogeneity on clearance rate. Huseby NE, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1993;215:93-100

Enzymes transducing extracellular signals in acute myeloid human leukemias. Losa GA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jan 23;123(3):69-73

Glutathione metabolic enzyme activities in diabetic platelets as a function of glycemic control. Muruganandam A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Aug 15;67(4):385-97

Serum enzymes and other blood tests used to detect alcohol abuse. Kaplan MM. **Trans Am Acad Insur Med Annu Meet** 1993;76:96-114 (29 ref.)

Biochemical and haematological markers of alcohol intake in Ghanaians. Quaye IK, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1992 Jul-Sep;11(3):199-202

[Benign recurrent cholestasis. Apropos of a case with normal serum gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase level] Lachaux A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993;48(2):163-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bile composition and antibiotic excretion. Observations with T-drainage] Rosenthal RJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Jan;48(1):18-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between serum gamma-GTP isozymes and alcohol intake] Imaki M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1993 May; 35(3):202-3 **(Jpn)**

[Genotypes of ALDH2 and the levels of serum gamma-GTP and HDL-cholesterol in ordinary drinkers] Tsuritani I, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1993 Jan;35(1):40-1 **(Jpn)**

[Activity of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in serum and urine of patients with polycystic renal disease and hepatic cystic disease] Chodorowski Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Oct; 45(19-20):737-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic effectiveness of determining the activity of certain serum enzymes in alcoholism patients] Teitel baum AE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Jan-Feb;39(1):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[GT is superior as a marker of alcohol abuse] Trell E. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Dec 16;89(51-52):4486; discussion 4486, 4489 **(Swe)**

CHEMISTRY

Differences in the enzymatic nature and the sugar-chain structure of gamma-glutamyl transferase between normal and carcinomatous human kidney and prostate. Arai K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Sep 15;210(1-2):35-46

Characterization of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase from human hepatocellular carcinoma, compared with enzymes from normal liver and cirrhotic liver. Ohta H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Jan 31;214(1):83-92

GENETICS

A BglII polymorphism at the porcine gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase (GGT) locus. Zambonelli P, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Jun;24(3):217

Escherichia coli gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase mutants deficient in processing to subunits. Hashimoto W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):173-8

Tissue- and developmental-stage-specific methylation in the two kidney promoters of the rat gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase gene. Baik JH, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 1;287 (Pt 3):691-4

Expression of rat renal gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in LLC-PK1 cells as a model for apical targeting. Altman RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 13;32(14):3822-8

Identification of a second promoter which drives the expression of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in rat kidney and epididymis. Lahuna O, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 29;31(38):9190-6

Application of gene transfer technologies to the production of enzyme reference materials: example of gamma-glutamyltransferase. Siest G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Aug;39(8):1573-89 (136 ref.)

Bacterial gamma-glutamyltranspeptidases: comparison of Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase. Ishiye M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Oct 15;76(3):235-41

Localization of a gamma-glutamyl-transferase-related gene family on chromosome 22. Morris C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Mar;91(1):31-6

Six mRNAs with different 5' ends are encoded by a single gamma-glutamyltransferase gene in mouse. Rajagopalan S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6179-83

IMMUNOLOGY

Application of anti-seminal gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase monoclonal antibody to forensic science. Abe S, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1992 Dec;46(6):447-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Anti-IgG immobilized controlled-pore glass. Thionyl chloride-activated succinamidopropyl-glass as a covalent immobilization matrix. Stabel TJ, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1992 Aug;36(2):87-96

METABOLISM

Immortalized rat brain microvessel endothelial cells: II--Pharmacological characterization. Durieu-Trautmann O, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;331:205-10

Escherichia coli gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase mutants deficient in processing to subunits. Hashimoto W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):173-8

Fractionation of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase from the rat brain, kidney and pancreas by concanavalin A affinity chromatography. Dvořáková L, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Dec;28(5):957-64

Influence of thyroid hormone administration on hepatic glutathione content and basolateral gamma-glutamyltransferase ectoactivity in the isolated perfused rat liver. Carrion Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 22;45(12):2527-35

Can flow cytoenzymology be applied to measure membrane-bound enzyme kinetics? Assessment by analysis of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity. Dive C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 17;46(4):643-50

Clearance of circulating gamma-glutamyltransferase by the hepatic galactose receptor. Variability in clearance rate due to carbohydrate heterogeneity of the enzyme. Huseby NE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 21;1156(3):283-7

Hepatic enzymes and the HELLP syndrome: a long-standing error? McMahon LP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Jul;100(7):693-5

Glutathione metabolism by gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase leads to lipid peroxidation: characterization of the system and relevance to hepatocarcinogenesis. Stark AA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Feb;14(2):183-9

Inhibition of aflatoxin B1-induced gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase positive (GGT+) hepatic preneoplastic foci and tumors by low protein diets: evidence that altered GGT+ foci indicate neoplastic potential. Youngman LD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Sep; 13(9):1607-13

Hormonal regulations of alkaline phosphatase, 5'-nucleotidase and gamma-glutamyltransferase activities in adult rat hepatocytes cultured in serum-free medium on collagen gel. Horiuti Y, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1993 Feb;18(1):73-8

Differences in the enzymatic nature and the sugar-chain structure of gamma-glutamyl transferase between normal and carcinomatous human kidney and prostate. Arai K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Sep 15;210(1-2):35-46

Enhancement of pulmonary metastasis formation and gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase activity in B16 melanoma induced by differentiation in vitro. Prezioso JA, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1993 May;11(3):263-74

Effect of P-450 inducers on biliary excretion of glutathione and its hydrolysis products. Correlation between hepatic gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase activity and the proportion of glutathione hydrolysis products in bile. Madhu C, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Mar-Apr; 21(2):342-9

Extracellular glutathione and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase prevent H2O2-induced injury by 2,3-dimethoxy-1,4-naphthoquinone. Shi M, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Jul;15(1):57-67

The first normal oral mucosa epithelium in which gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity has been detected. Schwint AE, et al. **Histochem J** 1992 Dec;24(12):964-8

Escherichia coli K-12 can utilize an exogenous gamma-glutamyl peptide as an amino acid source, for which gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase is essential. Suzuki H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(18):6038-40

Significance of Arg-107 and Glu-108 in the catalytic mechanism of human gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase. Identification by site-directed mutagenesis. Ikeda Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):3980-5

Repetitive 5-azacytidine treatments of Fao cells induce a stable and strong expression of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase. Baik JH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Nov; 153(2):408-16

Characterization of a gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase positive subpopulation of endothelial cells in a spontaneous tube-forming clone of rat cerebral resistance-vessel endothelium. Wang BL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Sep; 156(3):531-40

Effects of urogastrone-epidermal growth factor and age at administration on five enzymes in the small intestine of suckling rats. Bradbury FM, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Dec; 18(6):279-84

Differential distribution of gamma-glutamyl cycle molecules in the vomeronasal organ of rats. Krishna NS, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jul;3(7):551-4

The sustained development of preneoplastic lesions depends on high protein intake. Youngman LD, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1992;18(2):131-42

[Study on gamma-GTP activity in urine and renal tissue of drug-induced nephrotoxicity in rats] Furuta N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;84(7):1197-205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Automated measurement of lactate dehydrogenase, alkaline phosphatase and gamma-glutamyltransferase in urines: an alternative to the manual procedure. Matteucci E, et al. **Enzyme** 1992;46(4-5):234-8

Excretion of urinary enzymes after extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy: a critical reevaluation. Jung K, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jun;149(6):1409-13

Urinary excretion of three specific renal tubular enzymes in patients treated with nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAID). Zafirovska KG, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(1):51-4

[Urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase and gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase activities for evaluation of renal disturbance in patients with multiple myeloma] Nishimura K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Oct; 34(10):1087-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activity of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in serum and urine of patients with polycystic renal disease and hepatic cystic disease] Chodorowski Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Oct; 45(19-20):737-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GAMMA-HYDROXYBUTYRATE see **SODIUM OXYBATE**

GAMMA-IMINO-ATP see **ADENYLYL IMIDODIPHOSPHATE**

GAMMA IMMUNOGLOBULINS see **IMMUNOGLOBULINS, GAMMA-CHAIN**

GAMMA-INTERFERON see **INTERFERON TYPE II**

GAMMA-INTERFERON, RECOMBINANT see **INTERFERON-GAMMA, RECOMBINANT**

GAMMA KNIFE RADIOSURGERY see **RADIOSURGERY**

GAMMA RAYS

Effect of gamma irradiation on the in vivo recovery of stored red blood cells. Mintz PD, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1993 May-Jun;23(3):216-20

Gamma radiation-induced differentiation on human neuroblastoma cells in culture. Rocchi P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Mar-Apr;13(2):419-22

Influence of nitrogen, oxygen, and nitroimidazole radiosensitizers on DNA damage induced by ionizing radiation. Buchko GW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 9; 32(9):2186-93

Effect of gamma-irradiation on the conformation of the native DNA molecule. Frisman E, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1993 Feb;46(1):37-46

Approach to the sterilization with gamma rays of a drug. Note I: Treatment technique and effects at zero time. Matteucci P, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1992 Oct;131(9):339-43

Effect of ionizing radiation and topoisomerase II inhibitors on DNA synthesis in mammalian cells. Lallev A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 15;216(1):177-81

Overexpression of mitochondrial manganese superoxide dismutase promotes the survival of tumor cells exposed to interleukin-1, tumor necrosis factor, selected anticancer drugs, and ionizing radiation. Hirose K, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Feb 1;7(2):361-8

The stability of deoxynivalenol and 3-acetyl deoxynivalenol to gamma irradiation. O'Neill K, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1993 Mar-Apr;10(2):209-15

Shielding for beta-gamma radiation. Fletcher JJ. **Health Phys** 1993 Jun;64(6):680-1

Gamma irradiation prevents compensatory hypertrophy of overloaded mouse extensor digitorum longus muscle. Rosenblatt JD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Dec; 73(6):2538-43

Formation of 2,5-diamino-4-hydroxy-6-(2'-deoxyribosyl)-formamidopyrimidine from 2'-deoxyguanosine in aqueous solution irradiated with 60Co gamma-rays. Ali M, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1993 Mar;34(1):12-21

31P NMR spectroscopic study of the effects of gamma-irradiation on RIF-1 tumor cells perfused in vitro. Ng CE, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Oct;27(2):296-309

Accumulative effect of two low doses of irradiation in inducing an adaptive response in human lymphocytes. Bai Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Aug;302(4):191-6

C/G to A/T transversions represent the main type of mutation induced by gamma-irradiation in double-stranded M13mp10 DNA in a nitrogen-saturated solution. Braun JE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Oct;289(2):255-63

Recovery of the radiation survival-curve shoulder in CHO-KI, XRS-5 and revertant XRS-5 populations. Mothersill C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Feb;285(2):259-66

DNA strand breaks and chromosomal aberrations induced by H2O2 and 60Co gamma-radiation. Rueff J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Oct;289(2):197-204

Frequency of chromosomal aberrations after exposure to gamma-radiation of human chorionic villi. Salvi R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jun;291(3):213-6

Adaptation of rat extensor digitorum longus muscle to gamma irradiation and overload. Rosenblatt JD, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 May;423(3-4):255-64

Low survival of mice following lethal gamma-irradiation after administration of inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis. Hofer M, et al. **Physiol Res** 1992;41(2):157-61

Influence of age and gamma irradiation on the proliferative activity in regenerating rat liver. Kropáčová K, et al. **Physiol Res** 1992;41(2):135-40

Potassium-channel activation in response to low doses of gamma-irradiation involves reactive oxygen intermediates in nonexcitatory cells. Kuo SS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1;90(3):908-12

Effect of pH on low-density lipoprotein oxidation by O2-./HO2. free radicals produced by gamma radiolysis. Bonnefont-Rousselot D, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Nov; 132(2):228-36

The influence of hydration on the absolute yields of primary ionic free radicals in gamma-irradiated DNA at 77 K. I. Total radical yields. Wang W, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Aug; 135(2):146-54

Assessment of exposure rate and collective effective dose equivalent in the city of Baghdad due to natural gamma radiation. Marouf BA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 May 28;133(1-2):133-7

The effects of gamma irradiation versus white cell reduction on the mixed lymphocyte reaction. Dzik WH, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Jun;33(6):493-6

Prevention of transfusion-associated graft-versus-host disease: selection of an adequate dose of gamma radiation. Rosen NR, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Feb;33(2):125-7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Blood responses under chronic low daily dose gamma irradiation: II. Differential preclinical responses of irradiated female dogs in progression to either aplastic anemia or myeloproliferative disease. Seed T, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 May;17(5):411-20

Chronic gamma-irradiation results in increased cell killing and chromosomal aberration with specific breakpoints in fibroblast cell strains derived from non-Hodgkin's lymphoma patients. Waghray M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Dec 16;284(2):223-31

GAMMA SPECTROPHOTOMETRY see **SPECTROMETRY, GAMMA**

GAMMA-THIO-GTP see **GUANOSINE 5'-O-(3-THIOTRIPHOSPHATE)**

GAMMA-TRANSDUCIN see **TRANSDUCIN**

GAMMAPHOS see **ETHIOFOS**

GANCICLOVIR

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Efficacy of ganciclovir in combination with other antimicrobial agents against cytomegalovirus in vitro and in vivo. Freitas VR, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1993 Jan;20(1):1-12

The use of ampligen alone and in combination with ganciclovir and coumermycin A1 for the treatment of ducks congenitally-infected with duck hepatitis B virus. Niu J, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1993 Jun;21(2):155-71

Control of cytomegalovirus retinitis using sustained release of intraocular ganciclovir. Anand R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;111(2):223-7

Liposomally-entrapped ganciclovir for the treatment of cytomegalovirus retinitis in AIDS patients. Eperimental toxicity and pharmacokinetics, and clinical trial. Díaz-Llopis M, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;82(4):297-305

Successful treatment of cutaneous cytomegalovirus. Charthaigh MN, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 Jan-Feb; 4(1):52-3

Combination antiviral therapy controls severe post-liver transplant recurrence of hepatitis B virus infection. Angus P, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Jul-Aug;8(4):353-7

Combined and alternating ganciclovir/foscarnet in HIV-related cytomegalovirus encephalitis [letter; comment] Peters M, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 17;340(8825):970 . Comment on: Lancet 1992 Aug 29;340(8818):559-60.

High dose intravitreal ganciclovir in the treatment of cytomegalovirus retinitis. Young SH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Sep 21;157(6):370-3

[Incidence, prevention and therapy of cytomegalovirus and pneumocystis carinii infection after heart transplantation] Vetter H, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Oct;87 Suppl 1:56-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secondary prevention of cytomegalovirus retinitis with ganciclovir] Garweg J, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Jun; 90(3):267-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytomegalovirus retinitis in AIDS. Effectiveness and complications of long-term therapy] Schmitz K, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Oct;89(5):416-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Xanthomonas maltophilia endophthalmitis after implantation of sustained-release ganciclovir [letter] Chen S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec 15;114(6):772-3

Granulocyte recovery in pediatric marrow transplant recipients treated with ganciclovir for cytomegalovirus infection. Roberts WD, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Aug;15(3):320-3

Seizures associated with ganciclovir therapy. Barton TL, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1992;12(5):413-5

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A point mutation in the human cytomegalovirus DNA polymerase gene confers resistance to ganciclovir and phosphonylmethoxyalkyl derivatives. Sullivan V, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jan;37(1):19-25

Comparative effect of (S)-1-(3-hydroxy-2-phosphonylmethoxypropyl)cytosine and 9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)guanine treatment on cytomegalovirus-induced interstitial pneumonitis in allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipient rats. Stals FS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1248-9

ANALYSIS

[Stability of dilute solutions of ganciclovir sodium (Cymevan) in polypropylene syringes and PVC perfusion bags] Phaypradith S, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1992 Nov-Dec; 47(6):494-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Linear single-dose pharmacokinetics of ganciclovir in newborns with congenital cytomegalovirus infections. NIAID Collaborative Antiviral Study Group. Trang JM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Jan;53(1):15-21

Intravitreal ganciclovir pharmacokinetics in rabbits and man. Ashton P, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1992 Winter;8(4):343-7

Pharmacokinetics of ganciclovir in heart transplant patients undergoing continuous venovenous hemodialysis. Boulieu R, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1993 Apr;15(2):105-7

PHARMACOLOGY

2-Acetylpyridine 5-[(dimethylamino)thiocarbonyl]-thiocarbonohydrazone (1110U81) potently inhibits human cytomegalovirus replication and potentiates the antiviral effects of ganciclovir. Hamzeh FM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Mar;37(3):602-4

A point mutation in the human cytomegalovirus DNA polymerase gene confers resistance to ganciclovir and phosphonylmethoxyalkyl derivatives. Sullivan V, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jan;37(1):19-25

Monitoring of ganciclovir sensitivity of multiple human cytomegalovirus strains coinfecting blood of an AIDS patient by an immediate-early antigen plaque assay. Gerna G, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1992 Oct 1;19(4):333-45

Immunotoxic potential of antiviral drugs: effects of ganciclovir and (S)-1-(3-hydroxy-2-phosphonylmethoxy propyl) cytosine on lymphocyte transformation and delayed-type hypersensitivity responses. Simecka JW, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1992 May;18(1):53-64

Use of tissue-specific expression of the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene to inhibit growth of established murine melanomas following direct intratumoral injection of DNA. Vile RG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 1; 53(17):3860-4

Rapid determination of human cytomegalovirus susceptibility to ganciclovir directly from clinical specimen primocultures. Pepin JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Nov; 30(11):2917-20

Ganciclovir susceptibilities of cytomegalovirus (CMV) isolates from solid organ transplant recipients with CMV viremia after antiviral prophylaxis. Boivin G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;168(2):332-5

Point mutations in the DNA polymerase gene of human cytomegalovirus that result in resistance to antiviral agents. Lurain NS, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7146-52

Replication inhibition by nucleoside analogues of a recombinant Autographa californica multicapsid nuclear polyhedrosis virus harboring the herpes thymidine kinase gene driven by the IE-1(0) promoter: a new way to select recombinant baculoviruses. Godeau F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 11;20(23):6239-46

[The pharmacology of ganciclovir] Freie HM. **Med Klin** 1992 Oct;87 Suppl 1:20-3 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ganciclovir therapy of congenital cytomegalovirus disease. Reigstad H, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Sep;81(9):707-8

Topics in clinical pharmacology: ganciclovir. Paul S, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Oct;304(4):272-7 (60 ref.)

Ganciclovir prophylaxis for cytomegalovirus infections in pulmonary allograft recipients. Duncan SR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Nov;146(5 Pt 1):1213-5

Ganciclovir prophylaxis to prevent cytomegalovirus disease after allogeneic marrow transplant. Goodrich JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Feb 1;118(3):173-8

Cytomegalovirus-associated gastric ulcer [letter] Munckhof WJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Nov 15;117(10):877

Ganciclovir prophylaxis of cytomegalovirus infection and disease in allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipients. Results of a placebo-controlled, double-blind trial. Winston DJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Feb 1; 118(3):179-84

Acyclovir susceptibilities of herpes simplex virus strains isolated from solid organ transplant recipients after acyclovir or ganciclovir prophylaxis. Boivin G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Feb;37(2):357-9

Ganciclovir sensitivity of cytomegalovirus at diagnosis and during treatment of cytomegalovirus pneumonia in marrow transplant recipients. Slavin MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jun;37(6):1360-3

Treatment of murine cytomegalovirus infections in severe combined immunodeficient mice with ganciclovir, (S)-1-[3-hydroxy-2-(phosphonylmethoxy) propyl]cytosine, interferon, and bropirimine. Smee DF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Sep;36(9):1837-42

Combined treatment with 2'-nor-cGMP and ganciclovir against cytomegalovirus infection in a guinea pig model. Feng JS, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1992 Sep;19(3):193-206

Progression rates of cytomegalovirus retinopathy in ganciclovir-treated and untreated patients. Holland GN, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct;110(10):1435-42

Treatment of recurrent cytomegalovirus disease in patients receiving solid organ transplants. Sawyer MD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Feb;128(2):165-9; discussion 170

Tolerability of combined ganciclovir and didanosine for the treatment of cytomegalovirus disease associated with AIDS. Jacobson MA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;16 Suppl 1:S69-73

Ganciclovir for the treatment of cytomegalovirus pneumonia in an immunocompetent host [letter] Manian FA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;17(1):137-8

Ganciclovir treatment of cytomegalovirus ventriculitis in a patient infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Price TA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;15(4):606-8

Efficacy of (S)-1-(3-hydroxy-2-phosphonylmethoxypropyl)-cytosine and 9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)-guanine in the treatment of intracerebral murine cytomegalovirus infections in immunocompetent and immunodeficient mice. Neyts J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Apr; 12(4):269-79

2.5 years survival with sequential ganciclovir/foscarnet treatment in a patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome and cytomegalovirus retinitis. Geier SA, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992;1(2):110-3

Treatment of outer retinal necrosis in AIDS patients. Laby DM, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 May; 231(5):271-3

Effective pre-emptive therapy with Ganciclovir and specific immunoglobulins for CMV infection in a bone marrow transplanted patient. Dentamaro T, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 May-Jun;77(3):284-6

Gene therapy for the treatment of brain tumors using intra-tumoral transduction with the thymidine kinase gene and intravenous ganciclovir. Oldfield EH, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Feb;4(1):39-69

Failure to control AIDS-related CMV-retinitis with intravenous ganciclovir. Bernauer W, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov;16(6):453-7

Successful treatment of cytomegalovirus pneumonitis with ganciclovir and high-dose intravenous immunoglobulin in a bone marrow transplant recipient. Chow JM, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Oct;91(10):996-1000

Herpes simplex-1 virus thymidine kinase gene is unable to completely eliminate live, nonimmunogenic tumor cell vaccines. Golumbek PT, et al. **J Immunother** 1992 Nov; 12(4):224-30

Ganciclovir treatment of cytomegalovirus colitis in AIDS: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled multicenter study. Dieterich DT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;167(2):278-82

Concurrent use of ganciclovir and foscarnet to treat cytomegalovirus infection in AIDS patients. Dieterich DT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 May;167(5):1184-8

A randomized, controlled study of intravenous ganciclovir therapy for cytomegalovirus peripheral retinitis in patients with AIDS. AIDS Clinical Trials Group and Cytomegalovirus Cooperative Study Group. Spector SA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;168(3):557-63

Controlled trial of prophylactic versus therapeutic use of ganciclovir after liver transplantation in adults. Cohen AT, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 May;40(1):5-9

An experimental model of retrovirus gene therapy for malignant brain tumors. Takamiya Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jul;79(1):104-10

Therapeutic use of ganciclovir for invasive cytomegalovirus infection in cadaveric renal allograft recipients. Jordan ML, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5):1388-92

Ganciclovir for chronic active Epstein-Barr virus infection [letter] Ishida Y, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 27;341(8844):560-1

Ganciclovir for the treatment of disseminated CMV disease without pneumonia in allogeneic T-lymphocyte depleted bone marrow transplantation. Engelhard D, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 May;10(1-2):143-6

Pathology of cytomegalovirus retinitis treated with sustained release intravitreal ganciclovir. Anand R, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jul;100(7):1032-9

Pathophysiology and treatment of clinically resistant cytomegalovirus retinitis. Flores-Aguilar M, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jul;100(7):1022-31

Ocular complications of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Focus on the treatment of cytomegalovirus retinitis with ganciclovir and foscarnet. Keijer WJ, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1993 Apr 23;15(2):56-67 (99 ref.)

Ganciclovir treatment of congenital cytomegalovirus infection: a report of two cases. Attard-Montalto SP, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(3):385-8

Decreasing incidence of serious cytomegalovirus infection using gancyclovir prophylaxis in pediatric liver transplant patients. Boudreaux JP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr; 25(2):1872

Ganciclovir treatment for cytomegalovirus infections in renal transplant recipients. Buturović-Ponikvar J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):1921-3

Cytomegalovirus infection and prophylaxis in heart transplantation. Laske A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb; 25(1 Pt 2):1427-8

Viral prophylaxis in hepatic transplantation: preliminary report of a randomized trial of acyclovir and gancyclovir. Nakazato PZ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):1935-7

Ganciclovir in cytomegalovirus prophylaxis in high-risk pediatric renal transplant recipients. Prokurat S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug;25(4):2577

Cytomegalovirus prophylaxis in pediatric renal transplant recipients. So S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1414-5

Preemptive therapy with gancyclovir for early high-risk CMV infection allows effective treatment with antithymocyte globulin of steroid-resistant rejection after renal transplantation. van Son WJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1436-8

Cytomegalovirus disease after liver transplantation: diagnostics and therapy. Wiens M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug;25(4):2673-4

Prediction of recurrent cytomegalovirus disease after treatment with ganciclovir in solid-organ transplant recipients. van den Berg AP, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Apr;55(4):847-51

[Ganciclovir therapy of congenital cytomegalovirus infections (letter)] Tricoire J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Feb;50(2):173 **(Fre)**

[Prophylaxis of cytomegalovirus infections with ganciclovir in kidney transplant recipients] Rondeau E, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Dec 2;21(41):1979-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytomegalovirus leukoencephalitis regressive under ganciclovir (letter)] Taillan B, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Aug 29-Sep 5;21(27):1296 **(Fre)**

[Cytomegalovirus pneumonia treated with ganciclovir and intravenous CMV-hyperimmune globulin: case report] Kitagawa K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 66(10):1488-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physiopathology and therapy in patients with respiratory tract infections] Saito A. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar 10;82(3):433-6 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment with intravitreous ganciclovir in cytomegalovirus retinitis associated with AIDS (letter)] Gutiérrez A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Dec;10(10):629-30 **(Spa)**

[Lumbosacral polyradiculitis caused by cytomegalovirus in a patient with AIDS who responded well to gancyclovir (letter)] Moré J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jan 30; 100(4):155-6 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Liposomally-entrapped ganciclovir for the treatment of cytomegalovirus retinitis in AIDS patients. Eperimental toxicity and pharmacokinetics, and clinical trial. Díaz-Llopis M, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;82(4):297-305

GANGLIA

Ganglion of the shoulder joint: a rare cause of pain. Groote J, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Mar;159(3):181-2

Intraosseous ganglia of carpal bones. Waizenegger M. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Jun;18(3):350-5

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Peptidergic and aminergic centers in the Helix cerebral ganglia: somatotopy and immunocytochemistry. Hernádi L, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1993;44(1):89-92

Parasympathetic postganglionic nerve fibers in the fungiform papillae of the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Inoue K, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20;596(1-2):299-304

Topography in the Drosophila visual system. Kunes S, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1993 Feb;3(1):53-9 (79 ref.)

Projections of leg proprioceptors within the CNS of the fly Phormia in relation to the generalized insect ganglion. Merritt DJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Aug 1;322(1):16-34

Anatomy of synganglia, including their neurosecretory regions, in unfed, virgin female Ixodes scapularis say (Acari: Ixodidae). Szlendak E, et al. **J Morphol** 1992 Sep; 213(3):349-64

Demonstration of transganglionically transported choleragenoid in rat spinal cord by immunofluorescence cytochemistry. Rivero-Melián C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 28;145(1):114-7

CHEMISTRY

Neuropeptides in atrial subepicardial ganglia of rats. Abrahamian S, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1991; 39(4):267-78

Chemical characterization of a novel peptide from the neuroendocrine light yellow cells of Lymnaea stagnalis. Hoek RM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Nov; 16(1-2):71-4

Characterization of a RFamide-positive subset of ganglionic cells in the hydrozoan planular nerve net. Martin VJ. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Sep;269(3):431-8

Differential expression of four genes encoding molluscan insulin-related peptides in the central nervous system of the pond snail Lymnaea stagnalis. Meester I, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Jul;269(1):183-8

LymnaDFamides, a new family of neuropeptides from the pond snail, Lymnaea stagnalis. Clue to cholecystokinin immunoreactivity in invertebrates? Johnsen AH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 15;213(2):875-9

NADPH-diaphorase and VIP are co-localized in neurons of gallbladder ganglia. Talmage EK, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Apr;43(1):83-9

Identification and quantification of gamma-glutamyl conjugates of biogenic amines in the nervous system of the snail, Helix aspersa, by gas chromatography-negative-ion chemical ionisation mass spectrometry. Zhou P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jul 23;

617(1):11–8
Distribution and coexistence of urotensin I and urotensin II peptides in the cerebral ganglia of Aplysia californica. González GC, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jul–Aug;13(4):695–703
Parasol (P alpha) ganglion-cells of the primate fovea: immunocytochemical staining with antibodies against GABAA-receptors. Grünert U, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jan; 33(1):1–14

CYTOLOGY

Occurrence and distribution of insulin receptor-like immunoreactivity in molluscan brains. Sonetti D, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1993;44(1):77–82
Glial localization of interleukin-1 alpha in invertebrate ganglia. Paemen LR, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Oct; 12(5):463–72
Characterization of a RFamide-positive subset of ganglionic cells in the hydrozoan planular nerve net. Martin VJ. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Sep;269(3):431–8
Differing chemical content of the neuronal populations of submucosal ganglionic plexus of the enteric nervous system [letter; comment] Scheuermann DW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 May;104(5):1579. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1992 Feb;102(2):461–7.
Neuronal projections to the guinea pig stellate ganglion investigated by retrograde tracing. Kummer W, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Jan;42(1):71–80
Pattern of substance P- and cholecystokinin-like immunoreactivity during regeneration of the neural complex in the ascidian Ciona intestinalis. Bollner T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Nov 22;325(4):572–80
Distribution of modulatory inputs to the stomatogastric ganglion of the crab, Cancer borealis. Coleman MJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Nov 22;325(4):581–94
Mapping of octopamine-immunoreactive neurons in the central nervous system of the lobster. Schneider H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Mar 1;329(1):129–42
Morphology of the vasopressin-like immunoreactive (VPLI) neurons in many species of grasshopper. Tyrer NM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Mar 15;329(3):385–401
Serotonin-containing neurons in lobsters: the actions of gamma-aminobutyric acid, octopamine, serotonin, and proctolin on activity of a pair of identified neurons in the first abdominal ganglion. Ma PM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jun;69(6):2015–29
Dendritic architecture of ON-OFF direction-selective ganglion cells in the rabbit retina. Oyster CW, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Mar–Apr;33(5–6):579–608

DRUG EFFECTS

Differential responses of two identified neurons of the pond snail Lymnaea stagnalis to the convulsant drug pentylenetetrazol. Brown AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 29;565(2):247–53
Spectral analysis and modelling of ACh and NE effects on shark nervus terminalis activity. White J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(3–4):369–74

EMBRYOLOGY

Neuron-muscle contact changes presynaptic resting calcium set-point. Zoran MJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jul;158(1):163–71
Colonization of the developing pancreas by neural precursors from the bowel. Kirchgessner AL, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Jun;194(2):142–54
The differentiation between neuroglia and connective tissue sheath in insect ganglia revisited: the neural lamella and perineurial sheath cells are absent in a mesodermless mutant of Drosophila. Edwards JS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jul 8;333(2):301–8
Developmental regulation of segment-specific cholinergic receptors on Retzius neurons in the medicinal leech. Kristan WB Jr, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Apr;13(4):1577–87

ENZYMOLOGY

Adenylate cyclase from Hirudo medicinalis segmental ganglia: modulation by physiological and non-physiological agents. Ferretti ME, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Nov;103(3):503–10
NADPH-diaphorase staining in autonomic and somatic cranial ganglia of the rat. Morris R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jan;4(1):62–4
The localization of nitric oxide synthase in the rat eye and related cranial ganglia. Yamamoto R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 May;54(1):189–200

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of Na(+)- and K(+)-currents in the cochlear ganglion of the chick embryo. Valverde MA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Dec;51(3):621–30

IMMUNOLOGY

Localization of GM1 and GD1b antigens in the human peripheral nervous system. Kusunoki S, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Jul;16(7):752–6

METABOLISM

Adenosine and 5-HT inhibit substance P release from nerve endings in myenteric ganglia by distinct mechanisms. Broad RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):G454–61
Modulation of release of [3H]acetylcholine in the major pelvic ganglion of the rat. Somogyi GT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):R1084–8
WGA-HRP and choleragenoid-HRP as anterogradely transported tracers in vagal visceral afferents and binding of WGA and choleragenoid to nodose ganglion neurons in rodents. Robertson B, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 11; 590(1–2):207–12
Projection patterns of primary sensory neurons studied by transganglionic methods: somatotopy and target-related organization. Grant G. **Brain Res Bull** 1993; 30(3–4):199–208 (71 ref.)
Eclosion hormone activates phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis in silkworm abdominal ganglia during adult metamorphosis. Shibanaka Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;211(3):427–30
Herpes simplex virus infection induces a selective increase in the proportion of galanin-positive neurons in mouse sensory ganglia. Henken DB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Nov; 118(2):195–203
Independent changes of intracellular calcium and pH in identified leech glial cells. Deitmer JW, et al. **Glia** 1993 Apr;7(4):299–306
In situ hybridization of whole-mounts of Aplysia ganglia using non-radioactive probes. Ono JK, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Aug;44(1):71–9
Expression of ganglia-type nicotinic acetylcholine receptors and nicotinic ligand binding sites by cells of the IMR-32 human neuroblastoma clonal line. Lukas RJ. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr;265(1):294–302
Voltage-dependent ionic currents in dissociated paratracheal ganglion cells of the rat. Aibara K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Nov;457:591–610
Occurrence of free D-aspartic acid in the circumsoesophageal ganglia of Aplysia fasciata. D'Aniello A, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(8):733–6
A possible neural source of nitric oxide in the rat penis. Keast JR. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31;143(1–2):69–73
Transmitter substances contained in the petrosal ganglion cells determined by a double-labeling method in the rat. Okada J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Oct 26;146(1):33–6
Transmitter release and calcium currents at an Aplysia buccal ganglion synapse—II. Modulation by presynaptic receptors. Baux G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar; 53(2):581–93
Comparison of immunohistochemical localization of [Met5] enkephalin-Arg6-Gly7-Leu8, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and tyrosine hydroxylase in the major pelvic ganglion of the rat. Karhula T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 May;54(1):253–61
Transmitter release and calcium currents at an Aplysia buccal ganglion synapse—I. Characterization. Trudeau LE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar;53(2):571–80
Serotonin-induced increase in cAMP in ganglia isolated from the myenteric plexus of the guinea pig small intestine: mediation by a novel 5-HT receptor. Fiorica-Howells E, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Apr;13(4):333–49

PATHOLOGY

Ectopic parathyroid within a neck paraganglion. Michal M. **Histopathology** 1993 Jan;22(1):85–7
Hypertrophy and reversal of hypertrophy in rat pelvic ganglion neurons. Gabella G, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1992 Sep; 21(9):649–62

PHYSIOLOGY

Biochemical characterization of a serotonergic system in the neural sheath of Helix ganglia. Juhos S, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1993;44(1):83–7
Increase in cell size underlies neuron-specific temperature acclimation in Aplysia. Treistman SN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):C1061–5
Effect of the tail ganglion on swimming activity in the leech. Brodfuehrer PD, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Mar; 59(2):162–6
Heterogeneity of motoneuron driver potential properties along the anterior-posterior axis of the lobster cardiac ganglion. Berlind A. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 23;609(1–2):51–8
Inhibition of peptide release from invertebrate neurons by the protein kinase inhibitor H-7. Loechner KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 29;581(2):315–8
The response of central glia to peripheral nerve injury. Svensson M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(3–4):499–506 (61 ref.)
The physiology, pharmacology, and biophysics of ganglionic transmission. Symposia of the International Brain Research Organization. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada, August 12–14, 1991. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992;70 Suppl:S1–373
Anatomy of the renal innervation: intrarenal aspects and ganglia of origin. Barajas L, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 May;70(5):735–49 (96 ref.)
The effects of acetylcholine, dopamine and noradrenaline on the visceral ganglion of Helix pomatia. I. Ongoing compound field potentials of low frequencies. Schütt A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 May;102(1):159–68
The effects of acetylcholine, dopamine and noradrenaline on the visceral ganglion of Helix pomatia. II. Stimulus evoked field potentials. Schütt A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 May;102(1):169–76
Molecular markers for identified neuroblasts and ganglion mother cells in the Drosophila central nervous system. Doe CQ. **Development** 1992 Dec;116(4):855–63
Regional differences between various axial segments of the avian neural crest regarding the formation of enteric ganglia. Peters-van der Sanden MJ, et al. **Differentiation** 1993 May;53(1):17–24
Tetanus toxin is a zinc protein and its inhibition of neurotransmitter release and protease activity depend on zinc. Schiavo G, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct;11(10):3577–83
X and Y ganglion cells inform the cat's brain about contrast in the retinal image. Troy JB, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993; 93(3):383–90
The role of a Drosophila POU homeo domain gene in the specification of neural precursor cell identity in the developing embryonic central nervous system. Yang X, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Mar;7(3):504–16
Characterization of vagal innervation to the rat celiac, suprarenal and mesenteric ganglia. Berthoud HR, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Feb;42(2):153–69
Functional degeneration of isolated central stumps of crayfish sensory axons. Govind CK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Aug 1;322(1):111–20
Glutamatergic motoneurons in the stomatogastric ganglion of the mantis shrimp Squilla oratoria. Chiba C, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Jul;170(6):773–86
Amine modulation of electrical coupling in the pyloric network of the lobster stomatogastric ganglion. Johnson BR, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1993;172(6):715–32
Interneurons of the subesophageal ganglion of Sarcophaga bullata responding to gustatory and mechanosensory stimuli. Mitchell BK, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Sep; 171(2):213–30
Parallel processing of proprioceptive information in the terminal abdominal ganglion of the crayfish. Newland PL, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1993 May;172(4):389–400
Transganglionic effects of Nocodazole, a new synthetic microtubule inhibitor, upon the histochemical structure of the spinal upper dorsal horn. Porubcsanszki Z, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1992;33(2):169–71
Neurite outgrowth and protein phosphorylation in chick embryonic sensory ganglia induced by a brief exposure to 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate. Mehta S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Mar;60(3):972–81
The neuropeptide red pigment concentrating hormone affects rhythmic pattern generation at multiple sites. Dickinson PS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 May;69(5):1475–83
Mechanisms of gastric rhythm generation in the isolated stomatogastric ganglion of spiny lobsters: bursting pacemaker potentials, synaptic interactions, and muscarinic modulation. Elson RC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Sep; 68(3):890–907
Modulation of identified stomatogastric ganglion neurons in primary cell culture. Turrigiano GG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jun;69(6):1993–2002
Alpha-adrenergic modulation of ionic currents in cultured parasympathetic neurons from rat intracardiac ganglia. Xu ZJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr;69(4):1060–70
Nonuniform expression of habituation in the activity of distinct classes of neurons in the Aplysia abdominal ganglion. Falk CX, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Sep;13(9):4072–81
Noradrenaline as a presynaptic inhibitory neurotransmitter in ganglia of the guinea-pig gall-bladder. Mawe GM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Feb;461:387–402
Bone marrow-derived elements in the peripheral nervous system. An immunohistochemical and ultrastructural investigation in chimeric rats [see comments] Vass K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Sep;69(3):275–82. Comment in: Lab Invest 1993 Sep;69(3):257–60.
NMDA-like receptors in the CNS of molluscs. Moroz LL, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Feb;4(2):201–4
G-protein mediating the slow depolarization induced by FMRFamide in the ganglion cells of Aplysia. Chiba O, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Dec;15(4):255–64
Grafting in acute spinal cord injury: morphological and immunological aspects of transplanted adult rat enteric ganglia. Jaeger CB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jan; 52(2):333–46
Transient outward currents in cochlear ganglion neurons of the chick embryo. Sheppard DN, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Dec;51(3):631–9
Precursor polyprotein for multiple neuropeptides secreted from the suboesophageal ganglion of the silkworm Bombyx mori: characterization of the cDNA encoding the diapause hormone precursor and identification of additional peptides. Sato Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3251–5
Identified neuronal individuals in the buccal ganglia of Helix pomatia. Altrup U, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Nov-Dec;42(6):1090–115 (29 ref.)
Processing of mechano- and chemosensory information in the lip nerve and cerebral ganglia of the snail Helix pomatia L. Kemenes G. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Nov–Dec; 42(6):1180–95

RADIOGRAPHY

Bilateral intraosseous ganglia of the lunate: a case report. Lorente R, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Nov;17(6):1084–5 (7 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure and blood-brain barrier properties of the central nervous system of a dipteran larva. Juang JL, et

al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Oct 15;324(3):343–52

GANGLIA, AUTONOMIC

Localization of NADPH–diaphorase in pelvic afferent and efferent pathways of the rat. Vizzard MA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 2;152(1–2):72–6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Projections of the guinea–pig paracervical ganglion to pelvic viscera. Mitchell BS, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Jan;25(1):51–6

Neurones in autonomic ganglia of normal horses contain phosphorylated neurofilaments. Griffiths IR, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Jan;108(1):109–12

Origin of neurons supplying the vas deferens of the rat. Kolbeck SC, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Apr;149(4):918–21

CHEMISTRY

Neuropeptides in atrial subepicardial ganglia of rats. Abrahamian S, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1991;39(4):267–78

CYTOLOGY

The intraglandular submandibular ganglion of postnatal and adult rats. II. A morphometric and quantitative study. Ng YK, et al. **J Anat** 1992 Oct;181 (Pt 2):249–58

Expression of the mRNA for the rat NMDA receptor (NMDAR1) in the sensory and autonomic ganglion neurons [published erratum appears in Neurosci Lett 1992 Nov 23;147(1):119] Shigemoto R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 14;144(1–2):229–32

DRUG EFFECTS

Molecular mechanisms of open–channel blockade in nicotinic acetylcholine receptors of autonomic ganglia neurons. Skok VI. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992;70 Suppl:S78–85 (37 ref.)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Chronic intestinal pseudo–obstruction and delayed myenteric ganglion cell maturation] Hugot JP, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Oct;49(8):721–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

NADPH–diaphorase staining in autonomic and somatic cranial ganglia of the rat. Morris R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jan;4(1):62–4

METABOLISM

Vasoactive intestinal peptide release and L–citrulline production from isolated ganglia of the myenteric plexus: evidence for regulation of vasoactive intestinal peptide release by nitric oxide. Grider JR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 May;54(2):521–6

PATHOLOGY

Intracardiac autonomic ganglion cells in leprosy and dilated cardiomyopathy. Ray R, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1993 Jan–Feb;45(1):45–7

Paraspinal autonomic ganglion distortion due to vertebral body osteophytosis: a cause of vertebrogenic autonomic syndromes? Giles LG. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1992 Nov–Dec;15(9):551–5

PHYSIOLOGY

The diversity of neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Sargent PB. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1993;16:403–43 (223 ref.)

Cardiac responses induced by bradykinin activation of canine ganglial plexus between aorta and pulmonary artery. Yuan BX. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jan;14(1):31–4

Nicotinic and muscarinic synaptic transmission in canine intracardiac ganglion cells innervating the sinoatrial node. Xi–Moy SX, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Mar; 42(3):201–13

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructural changes in interneuron connections in intramural ganglia of the small intestine in suckling rabbits with experimental cholera] Bardakhch'ian EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 May;113(5):549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GANGLIA, BASAL see **BASAL GANGLIA**

GANGLIA, PARASYMPATHETIC

Combined stellate ganglion and sphenopalatine ganglion block in acute herpes infection. Prasanna A, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1993 Jun;9(2):135–7

Sphenopalatine ganglion block under vision using rigid nasal sinuscope [letter] Prasanna A, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1993 Mar–Apr;18(2):139–40

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Stereology of the pterygopalatine ganglion of the rat. Costa WS, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1992 Jan–Mar;97(1):37–44

Morphological changes of unmyelinated nerves in the cerebral arteries after removal of the pterygopalatine ganglion––an electron microscopic study. Ando S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 May;33(5):280–4

Parasympathetic cerebrovascular innervation: an anterograde tracing from the sphenopalatine ganglion in the rat. Hara H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 May;32(5):822–7; discussion 827

CHEMISTRY

Distribution of neuropeptides in rat pterygopalatine ganglion: light and electron microscopic immunohistochemical studies. Motosugi H, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1992 Dec; 55(5):513–24

CYTOLOGY

Ganglions and ganglionic neurons in the cat's larynx. Yoshida Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 May;113(3):415–20

Choroid tissue supports the survival of ciliary ganglion neurons in vitro. Wentzek LA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jul; 13(7):3143–54

Neurotrophic effect of brain–derived neurotrophic factor on basal forebrain cholinergic neurons in culture from postnatal rats. Nonomura T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Aug; 14(3):226–33

The actions of the kappa 1 opioid agonist U–50,488 on presynaptic nerve terminals of the chick ciliary ganglion. Fletcher GH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar;53(1):239–50

DRUG EFFECTS

Muscle membrane preparation restores sensitivity to acetylcholine in cultured chick ciliary ganglion neurons. Spitsbergen JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 25;615(1):128–34

Modulation by albumin of neuronal cholinergic sensitivity. Gurantz D, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 May;43(5):807–12

EMBRYOLOGY

Fine structure of the glial cells in the inferior ganglion of the vagus nerve in human embryos and fetuses. Bruska M. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1992;51(2):129–49

METABOLISM

Nitric oxide and arachidonic acid modulation of calcium currents in postganglionic neurones of avian cultured ciliary ganglia. Khurana G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;109(2):480–5

Effect of ciliary neuronotrophic factor on somatostatin expression in chick ciliary ganglion neurons. Smet PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 23;609(1–2):351–6

Developmental expression and alternative splicing of chick agrin RNA. Thomas WS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Aug; 158(2):523–35

Guanosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphate regulates calcium channels in neurones of rabbit vesical pelvic ganglia. Nishimura T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Nov;457:559–74

Induction of somatostatin immunoreactivity in cultured ciliary ganglion neurons by activin in choroid cell–conditioned medium. Coulombe JN, et al. **Neuron** 1993 May;10(5):899–906

[Immunohistochemical observation of neurotransmitters in rat and human pterygopalatine ganglia] Motosugi H. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Jun;96(6):936–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Co–culture of embryonic chick heart cells and ciliary ganglia induces parasympathetic responsiveness in embryonic chick heart cells. Barnett JV, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 1;292 (Pt 2):395–9

Endogenous tachykinins facilitate transmission through parasympathetic ganglia in guinea–pig trachea. Watson N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;109(3):751–9

Aminergic and peptidergic elements and actions in a cardiac parasympathetic ganglion. Konopka LM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992;70 Suppl:S32–43

The calyx–type synapse of the chick ciliary ganglion as a model of fast cholinergic transmission. Stanley EF. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992;70 Suppl:S73–7 (37 ref.)

Impairment by damage of the pterygopalatine ganglion of nitroxidergic vasodilator nerve function in canine cerebral and retinal arteries. Toda N, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Jan; 72(1):206–13

Ca(2+)–independent and Ca(2+)–dependent stimulation of quantal neurosecretion in avian ciliary ganglion neurons. Brosius DC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct;68(4):1229–34

Resting membrane potential and potassium currents in cultured parasympathetic neurones from rat intracardiac ganglia. Xu ZJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Oct;456:405–24

Voltage–dependent sodium and calcium currents in cultured parasympathetic neurones from rat intracardiac ganglia. Xu ZJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Oct;456:425–41

Synaptic transmission and modulation in parasympathetic ganglia. Akasu T. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992;42(6):839–64 (134 ref.)

Galanin and bethanechol appear to activate the same inwardly rectifying potassium current in mudpuppy parasympathetic neurons. Parsons RL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 8;140(1):33–6

Pre– and postsynaptic actions of nifedipine at an identified cholinergic central synapse of Aplysia. Fossier P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Nov;422(2):193–7

Kinetic and pharmacological examination of stimulation–induced increases in synaptic efficacy in the chick ciliary ganglion. Poage RE, et al. **Synapse** 1993 May; 14(1):81–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Aesthesiometry of the cornea after refractive corneal surgery] Kohlhaas M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Oct;201(4):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure of the glial cells in the inferior ganglion of the vagus nerve in human embryos and fetuses. Bruska M. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1992;51(2):129–49

[Intramural ganglia of the human gallbladder: morphological and functional observations] Castorina S. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Aug–Sep;68(8–9):521–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GANGLIA, SPINAL

Ultrasonic DREZ–operations for treatment of pain due to brachial plexus avulsion. Dreval ON. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;122(1–2):76–81

Reinnervation of denervated skeletal muscles by grafted dorsal root ganglion. Ochi M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Dec; 118(3):291–301

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A rostrocaudal somatotopic organization in the brachial dorsal root ganglia of neonatal rats. Wessels WJ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993;95 Suppl:S3–11

Brain stem projections of rat lumbar dorsal root ganglia studied with choleragenoid conjugated horseradish peroxidase. Rivero–Melián C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992; 91(1):12–20

Differentiation of silver–enhanced mercury and gold in tissue sections of rat dorsal root ganglia. Schiønning JD, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Feb;25(2):107–11

Urinary bladder innervation in male rat: termination of primary afferents in the spinal cord as determined by transganglionic transport of WGA–HRP. Pascual JI, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 1):500–4

Pre–spinal convergence between thoracic and visceral nerves of the rat. Dawson NJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 13; 138(1):149–52

Primary sensory afferents in the thymus of the guinea pig demonstrated with anterogradely transported horseradish peroxidase conjugates. Elfvin LG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Feb 5;150(1):35–8

Distribution of cortical neurons projecting to dorsal column nuclear complex and spinal cord in the hedgehog tenrec, Echinops telfairi. Künzle H, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1992;9(3):185–97

CHEMISTRY

Calretinin ontogenesis in the developing DRG of chicken. Király E, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1991–92; 26(1–4):95–6

Immunohistochemical evidence from co–localization and denervation studies for four types of substance P–containing nervous structures in the rat superior cervical ganglion. Heym C, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 May; 187(5):485–92

G protein localization in cultured dorsal root ganglion neurones. Menon–Johansson AS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):301–2

Calretinin–immunoreactive neurons in the trigeminal and dorsal root ganglia of the rat. Ichikawa H, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 16;617(1):96–102

Effects of peripheral nerve injuries and tissue inflammation on the levels of neuropeptide Y–like immunoreactivity in rat primary afferent neurons. Wakisaka S, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 11;598(1–2):349–52

Expression of dopamine by chick primary sensory neurons and their related targets. Philippe E, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(3–4):227–30

Localization of myosin IIB at the leading edge of growth cones from rat dorsal root ganglionic cells. Cheng TP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 19;311(2):91–4

Neurons containing latency–associated transcripts are numerous and widespread in dorsal root ganglia following footpad inoculation of mice with herpes simplex virus type 1 mutant in1814. Ecob–Prince MS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jun;74 (Pt 6):985–94

Immunocytochemistry of B–50 (GAP–43) in the spinal cord and in dorsal root ganglia of the adult cat. Nacimiento W, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Jun;22(6):413–24

Distribution of fibroblast growth factor in cultured dorsal root ganglion neurons and Schwann cells. I. Localization during maturation in vitro. Neuberger TJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Jun;22(6):436–48

Distribution of fibroblast growth factor in cultured dorsal root ganglion neurons and Schwann cells. II. Redistribution after neural injury. Neuberger TJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Jun;22(6):449–60

Coexistence of calcitonin gene–related peptide and galanin immunoreactivity in female rat pelvic and lumbosacral dorsal root ganglia. Papka RE, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jul–Aug;13(4):761–7

CYTOLOGY

The percentage of nerve cell bodies arranged in clusters decreases with age in the spinal ganglia of adult rabbits. Pannese E, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Apr; 187(4):331–4

Morphological and membrane properties of young rat lumbar and thoracic dorsal root ganglion cells with unmyelinated axons. Nagy I, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 23; 609(1–2):193–200

Syngeneic grafting of adult rat DRG–derived Schwann cells to the injured spinal cord. Martin D, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(3–4):507–14

Axoplasmic transport of horseradish peroxidase in single neurons of the dorsal root ganglion studied in vitro by microinjection. Meller K. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Oct; 270(1):139–48

Spatial rearrangement and enhanced clustering of kinetochores in interphase nuclei of dorsal root ganglion neurons in vitro: association with nucleolar fusion. Park PC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Nov;203(1):222–9

The expression of CD15 in dissociated cultured rat dorsal root ganglion cells. Marani E, et al. **Histochem J** 1992 Nov; 24(11):833–41

An analysis of dorsal root ganglia differentiation using three tissue culture systems. Inczedy–Marcsek M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Aug;29A(8):661–70

Effects of acetyl–L–carnitine on the survival of adult rat sensory neurons in primary cultures. Formenti A, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1992 Jun;10(3):207–14

Culture of dorsal root ganglion neurons from aged rats: effects of acetyl–L–carnitine and NGF. Manfridi A, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1992 Aug;10(4):321–9

A method for unbiased and efficient estimation of number and mean volume of specified neuron subtypes in rat dorsal root ganglion. Tandrup T. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Mar 8; 329(2):269–76

Unusual glial cells in sensory ganglia. Alvarez MP, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1992;33(3):329–33

Induction of programmed cell death in a dorsal root ganglia X neuroblastoma cell line. Linnik MD, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Apr;24(4):433–46

Immunological relationships of NGF, BDNF, and NT–3: recognition and functional inhibition by antibodies to NGF. Murphy RA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jul;13(7):2853–62

Isolation and age–related characterization of mouse Schwann cells from dorsal root ganglion explants in type I collagen gels. Chi H, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Jun 1;35(2):183–7

Effects of nerve growth factor on the survival of primary cultured adult and aged mouse sensory neurons. Jiang ZG, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 May 1;35(1):29–37

Serotonin–activated alpha 2–macroglobulin inhibits neurite outgrowth and survival of embryonic sensory and cerebral cortical neurons. Liebl DJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Jun 1;35(2):170–82

Retinoic acid responsive gene product, midkine, has neurotrophic functions for mouse spinal cord and dorsal root ganglion neurons in culture. Michikawa M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Aug 1;35(5):530–9

Age–related changes of DRG neuronal attachment to extracellular matrix proteins in vitro. Sango K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jun;4(6):663–6

Regional differences in the distribution of capsaicin–sensitive target–identified adult rat dorsal root ganglion neurons. Hu–Tsai M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31; 143(1–2):251–4

Mutual excitation among dorsal root ganglion neurons in the rat. Utzschneider D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Oct 26; 146(1):53–6

Neurotrophin 3 supports the survival of developing muscle sensory neurons in culture. Hory–Lee F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2613–7

Inhibitory effects of the immunoglobulin superfamily molecule axonin–1 on Schwann cells and astrocytes. Suter DM, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1993; 144(3):221–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Alpha–melanocyte–stimulating hormone has protective properties against the toxic effect of cisplatin on cultured dorsal root ganglia. Bär PR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31;680:649–51

Capsazepine: a competitive antagonist of the sensory neurone excitant capsaicin. Bevan S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;107(2):544–52

Palmitoyl–DL–carnitine has calcium–dependent effects on cultured neurones from rat dorsal root ganglia. Stapleton SR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;107(4):1192–7

Identification of acetylcholine receptors in adult rat trigeminal ganglion neurons. Liu L, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 16;617(1):37–42

Chronic selective activation of excitatory opioid receptor functions in sensory neurons results in opioid 'dependence' without tolerance. Shen KF, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 27;597(1):74–83

Effects of tetrandrine on action potentials and afterhyperpolarization potentials in toad dorsal root ganglia. Zeng WZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep;13(5):420–3

Effects of a novel piperazine derivative (CGP 29030A) on nociceptive dorsal horn neurons in the rat. Yu XM, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1992;18(11–12):447–59

Slow inactivation of tetrodotoxin–insensitive Na+ channels in neurons of rat dorsal root ganglia. Ogata N, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Jul;129(1):71–80

Imipramine's selective suppression of an L–type calcium channel in neurons of murine dorsal root ganglia involves G proteins. Choi JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Oct;263(1):49–53

Gangliosides attenuate vincristine neurotoxicity on dorsal root ganglion cells. Houi H, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Jan; 16(1):11–4

Neurite outgrowth of neurons of rat dorsal root ganglia induced by new neurotrophic substances with guanidine group. Lehmann S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 2; 152(1–2):57–60

Ectopic impulse generation in dorsal root ganglion neurons during methylmercury intoxication: an electrophysiological and morphological study. Delio DA, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1992 Fall;13(3):527–39

Effect of protons on the inward current evoked by capsaicin in isolated dorsal root ganglion cells. Petersen M, et al. **Pain** 1993 Jul;54(1):37–42

Effect of capsaicin and resiniferatoxin on peptidergic neurons in cultured dorsal root ganglion. Jeftinija S, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Jun 11;39(2–3):123–35

Effect of systemic lidocaine on dorsal horn neuron hyperactivity following chronic peripheral nerve injury in rats. Sotgiu ML, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1992; 9(3):227–33

EMBRYOLOGY

Growth cones respond in diverse ways upon encountering neurites in cultures of chick dorsal root ganglia [published erratum appears in Dev Biol 1993 Jul;158(1):274] Honig MG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Apr;156(2):454–72

Expression of cell adhesion molecules during initiation and cessation of neural crest cell migration. Akitaya T, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 May;194(1):12–20

Involvement of leukemia inhibitory factor and nerve growth factor in the development of dorsal root ganglion neurons. Murphy M, et al. **Development** 1993 Mar;117(3):1173–82

Differentiation and axonal outgrowth pattern of fetal dorsal root ganglion cells orthotopically allografted into adult rats. Rosario CM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Mar;120(1):16–31

Development of the dorsal root ganglion in a teleost, Oreochromis mossambicus (Peters). Laudel TP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jan 1;327(1):141–50

Transient expression of somatostatin peptide is a widespread feature of developing sensory and sympathetic neurons in the embryonic rat. Katz DM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Sep; 23(7):855–70

Development of cutaneous and proprioceptive afferent projections in the chick spinal cord. Mendelson B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 13;138(1):72–6

Developmental pattern and distribution of nerve growth factor low–affinity receptor immunoreactivity in human spinal cord and dorsal root ganglia: comparison with synaptophysin, neurofilament and neuropeptide immunoreactivities. Suburo AM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Sep;50(2):467–82

ENZYMOLOGY

Cysteine proteinases in rat dorsal root ganglion and spinal cord, with special reference to the co–localization of these enzymes with calcitonin gene–related peptide in lysosomes. Taniguchi K, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 22;601(1–2):143–53

Developmental regulation of carbonic anhydrase expression in mouse dorsal root ganglia. Mayeux V, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Feb 19;71(2):201–8

Expression of the gene encoding tyrosine hydroxylase in a subpopulation of quail dorsal root ganglion cells cultured in the presence of insulin or chick embryo extract. Xue ZG, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Sep 18;69(1):23–30

Expression of protease nexin–II in human dorsal root ganglia. A correlative immunocytochemical and in situ hybridization study. Kim T, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1992 Jun;16(3):225–39

Distribution of NADPH–diaphorase–positive nerves in the uterine cervix and neurons in dorsal root and paracervical ganglia of the female rat. Papka RE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 7;147(2):224–8

Marked increase in nitric oxide synthase mRNA in rat dorsal root ganglia after peripheral axotomy: in situ hybridization and functional studies. Verge VM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11617–21

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of the dorsal root ganglion in a teleost, Oreochromis mossambicus (Peters). Laudel TP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jan 1;327(1):141–50

Ultrastructural aspects of metamorphic development of sensory ganglia in Bufo calamita. Alvarez MP, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1993;34(1):1–7

GAP–43 phosphorylation is dynamically regulated in individual growth cones. Dent EW, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Oct;23(8):1037–53

Developmental changes of fucosylated glycoconjugates in rabbit dorsal root ganglia. Kusunoki S, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Oct;15(1–2):74–80

IMMUNOLOGY

Patterns of reactivity of human anti–GM1 antibodies with spinal cord and motor neurons. Corbo M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Oct;32(4):487–93

Cellular components of the immune barrier in the spinal meninges and dorsal root ganglia of the normal rat: immunohistochemical (MHC class II) and electron–microscopic observations. Braun JS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Aug;273(2):209–17

Anti–sulfatide antibodies in neurological disease: binding to rat dorsal root ganglia neurons. Quattrini A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Oct;112(1–2):152–9

INJURIES

The expression of deafferentation dysesthesias reduced by dorsal root entry zone lesions in the rat. Rossitch E Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Apr;78(4):598–602

METABOLISM

Three types of sodium channels in adult rat dorsal root ganglion neurons. Caffrey JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 2;592(1–2):283–97

Differential modulation of GABAA receptor–channel complex by polyvalent cations in rat dorsal root ganglion neurons. Ma JY, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 2; 607(1–2):222–32

A volume–sensitive Cl– conductance in a mouse neuroblastoma x rat dorsal root ganglion cell line (F11). Pollard CE. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 18;614(1–2):178–84

CGRP immunoreactive neurons in rat dorsal root ganglia do not all contain low–affinity NGF receptor immunoreactivity. Zhou XF, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 28;612(1–2):322–5

Immunohistochemical localization of calretinin in the dorsal root ganglion and spinal cord of the rat. Ren K, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(1–2):13–22

Ontogeny of calretinin in chick dorsal root ganglion neurons. Király E, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20; 70(1):149–52

Increased expression of preprotachykinin, calcitonin gene–related peptide, but not vasoactive intestinal peptide messenger RNA in dorsal root ganglia during the development of adjuvant monoarthritis in the rat. Donaldson LF, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Nov; 16(1–2):143–9

Expression of mRNAs for neurotrophin receptors in the dorsal root ganglion and spinal cord during development and following peripheral or central axotomy. Ernfors P, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Mar;17(3–4):217–26

Colocalisation and covariation of c–JUN transcription factor with galanin in primary afferent neurons and with CGRP in spinal motoneurons following transection of rat sciatic nerve. Herdegen T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jan;17(1–2):147–54

Expression of platelet–derived growth factor (PDGF) and PDGF alpha– and beta–receptors in the peripheral nervous system: an analysis of sciatic nerve and dorsal root ganglia. Eccleston PA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Feb;155(2):459–70

Detection of mercury in rat spinal cord and dorsal root ganglia after exposure to mercury vapor. Schiønning JD, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1993 Jun;58(3):215–28

Incorporation of C–14 lysine into spinal roots, spinal ganglia and peripheral nerves of the rat. Appeltauer GS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1966 Apr;14(4):484–95

The expression of CD15 in dissociated cultured rat dorsal root ganglion cells. Marani E, et al. **Histochem J** 1992 Nov; 24(11):833–41

Restoration of substance P and calcitonin gene–related peptide in dorsal root ganglia and dorsal horn after neonatal sciatic nerve lesion. Nothias F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Aug 15;334(3):370–84

Cellular origin of prostaglandins D2 and E2 in chick dorsal root ganglion: a biochemical and immunocytochemical study. Vesin MF, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1993 Mar–Apr; 6(1–3):453–6

Long–term opiate exposure leads to increase in synapsin I in rat spinal cord–dorsal root ganglion cocultures. Nah SY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Mar;60(3):1147–50

Bidirectional signals between Trypanosoma brucei brucei and dorsal root ganglion neurons. Eneroth A, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1992 Dec;21(12):846–52

Effect of peripheral nerve cut on neuropeptides in dorsal root ganglia and the spinal cord of monkey with special reference to galanin. Zhang X, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 May;22(5):342–81

Trigeminal and dorsal root ganglion neurons express CCK receptor binding sites in the rat, rabbit, and monkey: possible site of opiate–CCK analgesic interactions. Ghilardi JR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Dec;12(12):4854–66

Neurotrophin receptor genes are expressed in distinct patterns in developing dorsal root ganglia. Mu X, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Sep;13(9):4029–41

Identification and transport of full–length amyloid precursor proteins in rat peripheral nervous system. Sisodia SS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jul;13(7):3136–42

Colocalization of NGF binding sites, trk mRNA, and low–affinity NGF receptor mRNA in primary sensory neurons: responses to injury and infusion of NGF. Verge VM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Oct;12(10):4011–22

Quantification of axotomy–induced alteration of neuropeptide mRNAs in dorsal root ganglion neurons with

special reference to neuropeptide Y mRNA and the effects of neonatal capsaicin treatment. Noguchi K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 May 1;35(1):54–66

110/140 laminin-binding protein immunoreactivity in spinal dorsal root ganglia: a capsaicin-insensitive reduction induced by constriction injury of the sciatic nerve in rats. Ren K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Jun 15;35(3):227–36

Protons activate a cation conductance in a sub-population of rat dorsal root ganglion neurones. Bevan S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Feb;433:145–61

Calcium currents in aged rat dorsal root ganglion neurones. Kostyuk P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Feb;461:467–83

Intracellular free [Ca2+] and [Na+] in response to capsaicin in cultured dorsal root ganglion cells. Akerman KE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Nov 23;147(1):13–5

Long-lasting increase of nitric oxide synthase immunoreactivity, NADPH-diaphorase reaction and c-JUN co-expression in rat dorsal root ganglion neurons following sciatic nerve transection. Fiallos-Estrada CE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Feb 19;150(2):169–73

Soybean agglutinin binds commonly to a subpopulation of small-diameter neurons in dorsal root ganglion, vascular endothelium and microglia in human spinal cord. Nagao M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 17;142(2):131–4

Distribution of neuropeptides in dorsal root ganglia of the rat; substance P, somatostatin and calcitonin gene-related peptide. Smith GD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 16; 153(1):5–8

Developmental pattern and distribution of nerve growth factor low-affinity receptor immunoreactivity in human spinal cord and dorsal root ganglia: comparison with synaptophysin, neurofilament and neuropeptide immunoreactivities. Suburo AM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Sep;50(2):467–82

Retrograde axonal transport of mercury in rat sciatic nerve. Schiønning JD. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Jul; 121(1):43–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Sensory symptoms of multiple sclerosis may be clues to causation: review and a hypothesis. Nelson DA. **Del Med J** 1992 Mar;64(3):205–13 (64 ref.)

Intranuclear foci containing low abundance herpes simplex virus latency-associated transcripts visualized by non-isotopic in situ hybridization. Arthur J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jul;74 (Pt 7):1363–70

Reactivation in vivo and in vitro of herpes simplex virus from mouse dorsal root ganglia which contain different levels of latency-associated transcripts. Ecob-Prince MS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jun;74 (Pt 6):995–1002

Immunohistological characterisation of acute herpes simplex virus infection of lumbar dorsal root ganglia in the rat. Blondeau JM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Apr;38(4):265–9

Infection of human fetal dorsal root neurons with wild type varicella virus and the Oka strain varicella vaccine. Somekh E, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Jul;40(3):241–3

Dorsal root ganglia may be reservoirs of viral infection in multiple sclerosis. Nelson DA. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 May; 40(5):278–83 (52 ref.)

Latency in vitro of varicella-zoster virus in cells derived from human fetal dorsal root ganglia. Somekh E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Dec;32(6):699–703

PATHOLOGY

Neurofibrillary tangles in the neurons of spinal dorsal root ganglia of patients with progressive supranuclear palsy. Nishimura M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993; 85(5):453–7

Hypertrophy of rat sensory ganglion neurons following intestinal obstruction. Williams TH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jul;105(1):8–14

Nuclear clefting in dorsal root ganglion neurons: a response to whole body vibration. McLain RF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Aug 22;322(4):538–47

Paraspinal autonomic ganglion distortion due to vertebral body osteophytosis: a cause of vertebrogenic autonomic syndromes? Giles LG. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1992 Nov-Dec;15(9):551–5

Responses of macrophages in rat dorsal root ganglia following peripheral nerve injury. Lu X, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 May;22(5):334–41

Sensory and sympathetic ganglia in HIV-1 infection: immunocytochemical demonstration of HIV-1 viral antigens, increased MHC class II antigen expression and mild reactive inflammation. Esiri MM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Feb;114(2):178–87

Herpes simplex virus type-2 infection by a footpad route results in neuronal death in mouse spinal ganglia. Henken DB, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Apr;115(2):177–83

Comparison of location, severity, and dose response of proximal axonal lesions induced by 3,3'-iminodipropionitrile and deuterium substituted analogs. Denlinger RH, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1992 Nov;51(6):569–76

Poliomyelomalacia and ganglioneuritis in a horse with paralytic rabies. O'Toole D, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jan;5(1):94–7

Peripheral nerve injury triggers noradrenergic sprouting within dorsal root ganglia. McLachlan EM, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jun 10;363(6429):543–6

3-Acetylpyridine-induced degeneration in the dorsal root ganglia: involvement of small diameter neurons and influence of axotomy. Beiswanger CM, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1993 Apr;19(2):164–72

A ganglion cyst in the lumbar spinal canal. A case report. Ogawa Y, et al. **Spine** 1992 Nov;17(11):1429–31

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of spinal afferent nerve-mediated gastric hyperemia by nicotine: role of ganglionic blockade. Leung FW. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):H1087–92

Dorsal root afferent influences on tonic firing of renal and mesenteric sympathetic nerves in rats. Taylor RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):R1193–9

Pattern of irregular dorsal root discharge in the spinal cat. Wójcik G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1992 May-Jun;100(3):197–201

Modulation of neuronal Ca(2+)-dependent currents by neurotransmitters, G-proteins and toxins. Scott RH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):443–9

Intra and extracellular surface charges near Ca2+ channels in neurons and neuroblastoma cells. Becchetti A, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Oct;63(4):954–65

Effect of firing rate on the calcium permeability in adult neurons during spontaneous action potentials. Mazzanti M, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Oct;63(4):926–34

Zinc (Zn2+) blocks voltage gated calcium channels in cultured rat dorsal root ganglion cells. Büsselberg D, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 9;593(1):77–81

Olfactory ensheathing cells myelinate dorsal root ganglion neurites. Devon R, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 28; 589(1):175–9

Plasticity of developing and adult dorsal root ganglion neurons as revealed in vitro. Delrée P, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(3–4):231–7 (44 ref.)

Spontaneous activity of cat spinal ganglion neurons in vivo. Lu GW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(5):523–30

Characteristics of action potentials recorded from cat spinal ganglion neurons in vivo. Miletic V, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(5):531–8

The transcription factors c-JUN, JUN D and CREB, but not FOS and KROX-24, are differentially regulated in axotomized neurons following transection of rat sciatic nerve. Herdegen T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jul;14(3):155–65

Expression of the pro-opiomelanocortin gene in dorsal root ganglia, spinal cord and sciatic nerve after sciatic nerve crush in the rat. Plantinga LC, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Nov;16(1–2):135–42

Co-transplantation of fetal or adult dorsal root ganglia and of autologous peripheral nerve segments to the adult rat spinal cord: extensive reinnervation of the grafted nerves by the transplanted DRG cells. Ye JH, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1992;14(2):123–9

Regeneration of dorsal root axons is related to specific non-neuronal cells lining NGF-treated intraspinal nitrocellulose implants. Houle JD. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Nov; 118(2):133–42

CGRP-immunoreactive primary afferent nerve fibers in the rat urinary bladder: effects of dorsal rhizotomy and MK-801. McNeill DL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Dec; 118(3):317–23

Alternative splicing of the Oct-2 transcription factor RNA is differentially regulated in neuronal cells and B cells and results in protein isoforms with opposite effects on the activity of octamer/TAATGARAT-containing promoters. Lillycrop KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15; 267(35):24960–5

Time course of dorsal root axon regeneration into transplants of fetal spinal cord: I. A light microscopic study. Itoh Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Sep 8;323(2):198–208

Spinal cord and ganglia regeneration in larval Xenopus laevis following unilateral ablation. Bernardini S, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1992;33(3):241–8

Wide dynamic range but not nociceptive-specific neurons encode multidimensional features of prolonged repetitive heat pain. Coghill RC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar; 69(3):703–16

Synaptic excitation of alpha-motoneurons by dorsal root afferents in the neonatal rat spinal cord. Pinco M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jul;70(1):406–17

Rate of rise of the cumulative depolarization evoked by repetitive stimulation of small-caliber afferents is a predictor of action potential windup in rat spinal neurons in vitro. Sivilotti LG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 May; 69(5):1621–31

Clustering and mobility of voltage-dependent sodium channels during myelination. Joe EH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jul;13(7):2993–3005

Axo-glial interactions at the dorsal root transitional zone regulate neurofilament protein synthesis in axotomized sensory neurons. Liuzzi FJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Dec; 12(12):4783–92

Culture of isolated embryonic chick dorsal root ganglia at an air-liquid interface: a simple method for studying the mechanism and control of neurite outgrowth. Bryce GJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Jun;48(1–2):89–97

Modulation of voltage-activated Ca currents by pain-inducing agents in a dorsal root ganglion neuronal line, F-11. Kusano K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Feb 1; 34(2):158–69

Expression of the class III beta-tubulin gene during axonal regeneration of rat dorsal root ganglion neurons. Moskowitz PF, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Jan;34(1):129–34

Activation of Ca(2+)-dependent currents in cultured rat dorsal root ganglion neurones by a sperm factor and cyclic ADP-ribose. Currie KP, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Dec; 3(12):1415–25

Does nerve impulse activity modulate fast axonal transport? Hammerschlag R, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Summer-Fall; 6(2–3):191–201 (36 ref.)

Acrylamide-induced alterations in axonal transport. Biochemical and autoradiographic studies. Harry GJ. **Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Summer-Fall;6(2–3):203–16 (53 ref.)

Dorsal root ganglion neurons expressing trk are selectively sensitive to NGF deprivation in utero. Carroll SL, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Oct;9(4):779–88

The cerebrospinal fluid from patients with prolactinoma promotes neurite growth of sensory neurones. Akoev GN, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Apr;4(4):405–6

Brain neurite-stimulating protein promotes formation of mechanosensory endings in sensory neuron. Akoev GN, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jun;3(6):509–11

Development of calcium currents in cultures of mouse spinal cord and dorsal root ganglion neurones. Bickmeyer U, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Feb;4(2):131–4

Dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) blocks GABA-induced current in rat dorsal root ganglion neurons. Nakahiro M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 13;138(1):5–8

Vanilloid receptor loss in rat sensory ganglia associated with long term desensitization to resiniferatoxin. Szallasi A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 8;140(1):51–4

The role of neurokinin and N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in synaptic transmission from capsaicin-sensitive primary afferents in the rat spinal cord in vitro. Nagy I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Feb;52(4):1029–37

Opioid receptors in the rat spinal cord after longlasting deafferentation. Hájek I, et al. **Physiol Res** 1992; 41(4):285–91

Opiate receptor agonists regulate phosphorylation of synapsin I in cocultures of rat spinal cord and dorsal root ganglion. Nah SY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1; 90(9):4052–6

Nervous system distribution of the serotonin 5-HT3 receptor mRNA. Tecott LH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1430–4

Role of intracellular calcium in NI-35-evoked collapse of neuronal growth cones. Bandtlow CE, et al. **Science** 1993 Jan 1;259(5091):80–3

Mediation by G proteins of signals that cause collapse of growth cones. Igarashi M, et al. **Science** 1993 Jan 1; 259(5091):77–9

Effects of dorsal root cut on the forces evoked by spinal microstimulation in the spinalized frog. Loeb EP, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1993;10(1):81–95

[Responses mediated by GABAA and GABAB receptors on the somatic membrane of toad dorsal root ganglion neurones] Lin ZW, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Apr; 45(2):117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Responses of toad spinal ganglion neurons to repetitive stimulation of their central and peripheral processes] Lu GW, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Feb;45(1):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of dorsal root entry zone lesion on spinal cord potentials evoked by segmental, ascending and descending volleys. Fujioka H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992; 117(3–4):135–42

RADIATION EFFECTS

Glial response to dorsal root lesion in the irradiated spinal cord. Sims TJ, et al. **Glia** 1992;6(2):96–107

SURGERY

Thoracoscopic transthoracic dorsal sympathectomy. Pace RF, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Oct;35(5):509–11

Brachial plexus injury: deafferentation pain and dorsal root entry zone (DREZ) coagulation. Thomas DG. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993;95 Suppl:S48–9

Effects of selective dorsal rhizotomy on gait in children with cerebral palsy. Boscarino LF, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Mar-Apr;13(2):174–9

Effects and side effects of a percutaneous thermal lesion of the dorsal root ganglion in patients with cervical pain syndrome. van Kleef M, et al. **Pain** 1993 Jan;52(1):49–53

Bladder rehabilitation with dorsal rhizotomy and ventral neuroprosthesis. Baskin LS, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Nov; 30(11):783–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cellular components of the immune barrier in the spinal meninges and dorsal root ganglia of the normal rat: immunohistochemical (MHC class II) and electron-microscopic observations. Braun JS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Aug;273(2):209–17

Ultrastructural study of mouse dorsal root ganglion cultures infected long term with M. leprae. Shetty VP, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1992 Jul-Sep;64(3):293–301

Ultrastructural aspects of metamorphic development of sensory ganglia in Bufo calamita. Alvarez MP, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1993;34(1):1–7

Influence of an endogenous lectin substrate on cultured dorsal

root ganglion cells. Outenreath RL, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1992 Nov;21(11):788–95

GANGLIA, SYMPATHETIC

see related

GANGLIONECTOMY

CT–guided celiac ganglion block with alcohol. Lee MJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Sep;161(3):633–6

Localization of the sympathetic postganglionic neurons innervating cardiac coronary artery with horseradish peroxidase in monkeys [published erratum appears in Chin J Physiol 1992;35(4):367] Chuang KS, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1992;35(3):219–26

Origin of sympathetic and sensory innervation of the endolymphatic sac. A retrograde axonal tracing study in the guinea pig. Birgersson L, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1992;54(4):188–90

[Ganglioneuroma in the cervical ganglion with neurofibromatosis–2: a case report] Suetake K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Jul;21(7):629–32 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The chemical neuroanatomy of sympathetic ganglia. Elfvin LG, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1993;16:471–507 (237 ref.)

Distribution of enteric nerve cells projecting to the superior and inferior mesenteric ganglia of the guinea–pig. Messenger JP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Feb;271(2):333–9

Occurrence, distribution and neurochemical features of small intestinal neurons projecting to the cranial mesenteric ganglion in the pig. Timmermans JP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Apr;272(1):49–58

Development of the sympathetic innervation to the cerebral arterial system in neonatal rats as revealed by anterograde labeling with wheatgerm agglutinin–horseradish peroxidase. Handa Y, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993; 94(2):216–24

CHEMISTRY

Is the vasoactive intestinal peptide–like immunoreactivity in the rat pineal gland present in fibers originating in the superior cervical ganglion? Piszczkiewicz S, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 11;598(1–2):327–31

SA–1 antigen expression in small intensely fluorescent cells is associated with proliferation. Sejvar JJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jun;157(2):547–52

Studies on the location of catecholamine receptors in canine sympathetic ganglia. Horn PT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 2;224(2–3):103–7

Immunocytochemical localisation of insulin receptors on rat superior cervical ganglion neurons in dissociated cell culture. James S, et al. **J Anat** 1993 Feb;182 (Pt 1):95–100

Subpopulations of neurons in the guinea–pig inferior mesenteric ganglia distinguished by the differential distribution of neurofilament triplet epitopes. Vickers JC, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1992 Sep–Oct;5(5):417–26

Distribution of GABA–immunoreactive nerve fibers and cells in the cervical and thoracic paravertebral sympathetic trunk of adult rat: evidence for an ascending feed–forward inhibition system. Wolff JR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Aug 8;334(2):281–93

Coexistence of calcitonin gene–related peptide and galanin immunoreactivity in female rat pelvic and lumbosacral dorsal root ganglia. Papka RE, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jul–Aug;13(4):761–7

Chromatographically identified oxytocin in the human peripheral nervous system. Vecsernyés M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;91:85–8

CYTOLOGY

Neurochemistry, connectivity and plasticity of small intensely fluorescent (SIF) cells in the rat superior cervical ganglion. Heym C, et al. **Anat Anz** 1993 Aug;175(4):309–19

Cytoarchitecture of the paracervical ganglion (Frankenhauser) of pig. Lakomy M, et al. **Arch Vet Pol** 1992;32(1–2):31–9

Distribution of tyrosine hydroxylase–like immunofluorescence in guinea pig vestibular ganglia and sensory areas. Yamashita H, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1992; 19(2):63–8

Inhibition of peripheral fast synaptic inputs to celiac ganglion neurons by splanchnic preganglionic fibers in the cat. Clerc N, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(5):627–30

Fast inhibitory postsynaptic potentials and responses to inhibitory amino acids of sympathetic preganglionic neurons in the adult cat. Inokuchi H, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Nov;41(1–2):53–9

Principal neurons as local circuit neurons in the rat superior cervical ganglion: the synaptology of the neuronal processes revealed by intracellular injection of biocytin. Kawai Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Feb 22;328(4):562–74

Tetrahydrobiopterin turnover in cultured rat sympathetic neurons: developmental profile, pharmacologic sensitivity, and relationship to norepinephrine synthesis. Kapatos G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Dec;59(6):2048–55

Modulation of N–type calcium channels in bullfrog sympathetic neurons by luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone: kinetics and voltage dependence. Boland LM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Feb;13(2):516–33

Immunological relationships of NGF, BDNF, and NT–3: recognition and functional inhibition by antibodies to NGF. Murphy RA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jul;13(7):2853–62

Neuropeptide Y and pancreatic polypeptide reduce calcium currents in acutely dissociated neurons from adult rat superior cervical ganglia. Foucart S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May;265(2):903–9

Substance P and somatostatin inhibit calcium channels in rat sympathetic neurons via different G protein pathways. Shapiro MS, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Jan;10(1):11–20

Inhibition of the nicotinic acetylcholine response by serotonergic and muscarinic agents in chick ciliary ganglion neurones. Schmid HA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Oct; 31(10):1001–8

Renal sympathetic preganglionic neurons demonstrated by herpes simplex virus transneuronal labelling in the rabbit: close apposition of neuropeptide Y–immunoreactive terminals. Li YW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Apr; 53(4):1143–52

Termination pattern and fine structural characteristics of GABA– and [Met]enkephalin–containing nerve fibers and synapses in the superior cervical ganglion of adult rat. Párducz A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Aug;49(4):963–71

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of captopril on sympathetic preganglionic efferent activity in cats. Montano N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb; 264(2 Pt 2):H345–51

Inhibition by enflurane of baroreflex mediated mesenteric venoconstriction in the rabbit ileum. Stadnicka A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 May;78(5):928–36

Effect of charybdotoxin and leiurotoxin I on potassium currents in bullfrog sympathetic ganglion and hippocampal neurons. Goh JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 18; 591(1):165–70

VX enhances neuronal excitability and alters membrane properties of Rana catesbeiana sympathetic ganglion neurons. Heppner TJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Jun;102(2):335–8

Norepinephrine–induced Ca2+ current inhibition in adult rat sympathetic neurons does not require protein kinase C activation. Abrahams TP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 1;227(2):189–97

Ganglion–blocking activity of dequalinium in frog and rat sympathetic ganglia in vitro. Dunn PM. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 19;230(3):335–9

Stereoisomerism and muscarinic receptor agonists: synthesis and effects of the stereoisomers of 3–[5–(3–amino–1,2,4–oxadiazol)yl]–1–azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane. Pombo–Villar E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 3;226(4):317–25

Basic fibroblast growth factor prevents neuronal death and atrophy of retrogradely labeled preganglionic neurons in vivo. Blottner D, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Oct;118(1):35–46

Effect of immunosuppressive agents on the guanethidine–induced sympathectomy in athymic and euthymic rats. Hougen HP, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Aug;14(6):1113–23

A novel acetylcholine receptor–related peptide blocks canine cardiac ganglia and inhibits the nicotinic receptor of PC–12 cells. Radding W, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Sep; 40(2):161–9

On the site of action and inactivation of adenosine by the rat superior cervical ganglion. Connolly GP, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;13(3):237–47

Prostaglandin modulation of Ca2+ channels in rat sympathetic neurones is mediated by guanine nucleotide binding proteins. Ikeda SR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Dec; 458:339–59

A patch–clamp study on the muscarine–sensitive potassium channel in bullfrog sympathetic ganglion cells. Koyano K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Aug;454:231–46

Basal Ca2+ and the oscillation of Ca2+ in caffeine–treated bullfrog sympathetic neurones. Nohmi M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 May;450:513–28

Neonatal nerve growth factor treatment alters the preganglionic innervation pattern of rat superior cervical ganglion. Hendry IA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14; 148(1–2):117–20

Inhibition of insulin release induced by galanin in the dog is not exclusively mediated by activation of ATP–sensitive K+ channels. Lorrain J, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993; 46(2):109–14

[Changes in microcirculation in the facial nerve with electrical stimulation and chemical blockade of cervical sympathetic trunks] Murakawa K. **Masui** 1993 May; 42(5):646–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of nerve tissue growth factor on the structural–functional state of the sympathetic neurons after cutting their axons] Zhuk ON. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Nov–Dec;101(11–12):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Mechanisms of synaptic fatigue in a developing autonomic ganglion. Bowers CW, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Dec; 154(2):410–8

Embryonic development of rat sympathetic preganglionic neurons: possible migratory substrates. Phelps PE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Apr 1;330(1):1–14

Transient expression of somatostatin peptide is a widespread feature of developing sensory and sympathetic neurons in the embryonic rat. Katz DM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Sep; 23(7):855–70

Division and migration of satellite glia in the embryonic rat superior cervical ganglion. Hall AK, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1992 Sep;21(9):635–47

ENZYMOLOGY

Selective alterations in transglutaminase activity of rat superior cervical ganglia in response to neurotransmitters, high potassium and sialic acid–containing compounds. Ando M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26;604(1–2):64–8

Vasoactive intestinal peptide and secretin produce long–term increases in tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the rat superior cervical ganglion. McKeon TW, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 2;607(1–2):345–8

Distribution of NADPH–diaphorase activity in rat paravertebral, prevertebral and pelvic sympathetic ganglia. Santer RM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Jan;271(1):115–21

Age–related changes in tyrosine hydroxylase and choline acetyltransferase in sympathetic ganglia of a rat strain with reduced sympathetic neuron numbers. Hendry IA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Mar;60(3):1093–7

Nitric oxide synthase in bovine superior cervical ganglion. Sheng H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Sep;61(3):1120–6

Distribution of NADPH–diaphorase–positive nerves in the uterine cervix and neurons in dorsal root and paracervical ganglia of the female rat. Papka RE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 7;147(2):224–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Distribution and relative density of p75 nerve growth factor receptors in the rat spinal cord as a function of age and treatment with antibodies to nerve growth factor. Urschel BA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Oct 23; 69(2):261–70

Transynaptic regulation of low–affinity p75 nerve growth factor receptor mRNA precedes and accompanies lesion–induced collateral neuronal sprouting. Kuchel GA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Oct;118(1):73–84

Nerve growth cone lamellipodia contain two populations of actin filaments that differ in organization and polarity. Lewis AK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;119(5):1219–43

Morphometric and neurochemical changes in rat superior cervical ganglion during growth and adulthood. Messina A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Feb;67(1–2):211–23

Structural maturation of synapses in the rat superior cervical ganglion continues beyond four weeks of age. Heath JW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 3;142(1):17–21

Fine structure of presynaptic axonal terminals in sympathetic autonomic ganglia of aging and diabetic human subjects. Schroer JA, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Sep;12(1):1–13

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibodies to nervous tissue structures are associated with autonomic neuropathy in type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus. Zanone MM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Jun; 36(6):564–9

INJURIES

Injury–induced long–term expression of immediate early genes in the rat superior cervical ganglion. Koistinaho J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jan;4(1):37–40

METABOLISM

Ganglion atrial natriuretic peptide in NaCl sensitive spontaneously hypertensive rats. Jin H, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Nov;5(11):806–10

Intracellular Ca2+ dynamics in response to Ca2+ influx and Ca2+ release in autonomic neurones. Kuba K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992;70 Suppl:S64–72 (51 ref.)

Characterization of in vivo noradrenaline release from superior cervical ganglia or fetal locus coeruleus transplanted to the subcortically deafferented hippocampus in the rat. Cenci MA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Jul; 122(1):73–87

Localization of substance P and leucine enkephalin in the nerve terminals of the guinea pig paracervical ganglion. Mitchell BS, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Feb;25(2):144–9

Enkephalin–containing neurons in the inferior mesenteric ganglion projecting to the distal colon of cat: evidence from combined retrograde tracing by fluorescent microspheres and immunohistochemistry. Bagnol D, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Feb;42(2):143–51

Products of endocytosis and autophagy are retrieved from axons by regulated retrograde organelle transport. Hollenbeck PJ. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;121(2):305–15

Neuropeptides in the human celiac/superior mesenteric ganglionic complex: an immunohistochemical study. Quartu M, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1993 Mar–Apr; 6(2):79–99

Substance P immunoreactive boutons form synapses with feline sympathetic preganglionic neurons. Pilowsky P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jun 1;320(1):121–35

Tetrahydrobiopterin cofactor biosynthesis: GTP cyclohydrolase I mRNA expression in rat brain and superior cervical ganglia. Hirayama K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Sep;61(3):1006–14

Phosphorylation of neuronal kinesin heavy and light chains in vivo. Hollenbeck PJ. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jun; 60(6):2265–75

Tetrahydrobiopterin turnover in cultured rat sympathetic neurons: developmental profile, pharmacologic sensitivity, and relationship to norepinephrine synthesis. Kapatos G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Dec;59(6):2048–55

Mobilization of a vesamicol–insensitive pool of acetylcholine from a sympathetic ganglion by ouabain. Prado MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jul;61(1):45–56

Increased acetylcholine content induced by adenosine in a sympathetic ganglion and its subsequent mobilization by electrical stimulation. Tandon A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jun;60(6):2124–33

An mRNA homologous to interleukin–1 receptor type I is expressed in cultured rat sympathetic ganglia. Hart RP, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Apr;44(1):49–56

Specific high–affinity receptors for neurotrophin–3 on sympathetic neurons. Dechant G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jun;13(6):2610–6

Phenotypic plasticity in adult sympathetic ganglia in vivo: effects of deafferentation and axotomy on the expression of vasoactive intestinal peptide. Hyatt–Sachs H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Apr;13(4):1642–53

Interleukin–1 induces substance P in sympathetic ganglia through the induction of leukemia inhibitory factor (LIF). Shadiack AM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jun;13(6):2601–9

Basal Ca2+ and the oscillation of Ca2+ in caffeine–treated bullfrog sympathetic neurones. Nohmi M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 May;450:513–28

Epinephrine and norepinephrine release from bullfrog gastrointestinal sympathetic postganglionic endings at a high ambient temperature. Matsui H. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992; 42(5):831–4

Morphometric and neurochemical changes in rat superior cervical ganglion during growth and adulthood. Messina A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Feb;67(1–2):211–23

Effects of depolarizing agents on transglutaminase activity, Ca2+ influx, and protein synthesis in superior cervical and nodose ganglia excised from rats. Ando M, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1993 May–Jun;19(1–2):121–35

Preparation of noradrenaline–storing organelles from bovine sympathetic ganglia: biochemical and morphological evaluation of partly purified large dense cored vesicles. Miserez B, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Jun;20(4):577–82

Release of LHRH is linearly related to the time integral of presynaptic Ca2+ elevation above a threshold level in bullfrog sympathetic ganglia. Peng YY, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Mar;10(3):465–73

Identification of M–channels in outside–out patches excised from sympathetic ganglion cells. Stansfeld CE, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Apr;10(4):639–54

Sulmazole effects on PGE2 and D–Ala2–Met–enkephalinamide modulation of cyclic AMP synthesis and neurotransmitter release in a sympathetic ganglion. Borasio PG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 28; 145(1):105–8

Distribution of nicotinic receptors in cynomolgus monkey brain and ganglia: localization of alpha 3 subunit mRNA, alpha–bungarotoxin and nicotine binding sites. Cimino M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov;51(1):77–86

Peptide–immunoreactive neurons and nerve fibres in lumbosacral sympathetic ganglia: selective elimination of a pathway–specific expression of immunoreactivities following sciatic nerve resection in kittens. Lindh B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jul;55(2):545–62

Cyclic AMP modulates but does not mediate the inhibition of [3H]norepinephrine release by activation of alpha–2 adrenergic receptors in cultured rat ganglion cells. Schwartz DD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jan;52(1):107–13

PATHOLOGY

A quantitative pathological investigation of the cervical cord, roots and ganglia after long–term amputation of the unilateral upper arm. Suzuki H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;85(6):666–73

Effect of diabetes and aging on human sympathetic autonomic ganglia. Schmidt RE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jul;143(1):143–53

Autonomic neurone degeneration in equine dysautonomia (grass sickness). Pogson DM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 Oct;107(3):271–83

Sensory and sympathetic ganglia in HIV–1 infection: immunocytochemical demonstration of HIV–1 viral antigens, increased MHC class II antigen expression and mild reactive inflammation. Esiri MM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Feb;114(2):178–87

Death of intermediolateral spinal cord neurons follows selective, complement–mediated destruction of peripheral preganglionic sympathetic terminals by acetylcholinesterase antibodies. Brimijoin S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 May;54(1):201–23

'Mal seco' and grass sickness [letter; comment] Doxey DL. **Vet Rec** 1992 Aug 29;131(9):204. Comment on: Vet Rec 1992 Aug 22;131(8):180.

Leporine dysautonomia: further evidence that hares suffer from grass sickness. Griffiths IR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Apr 10;132(15):376–7

[Effect of chronic pathology of the upper cervical sympathetic ganglion on the cerebral cortex (experimental study)] Sokolova GA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992; 92(4):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Acute and chronic effects of unilateral cervical sympathectomy on nasal allergy–like symptoms induced by toluene diisocyanate in guinea pigs. Irifune M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;501:97–9

Raphe pallidus excites a unique class of sympathetic preganglionic neurons. Morrison SF. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):R82–9

Spinal stimulation to locate preganglionic neurons controlling the kidney, spleen, or intestine. Taylor RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):H1026–33

Effects of afferent and efferent celiac nerves on acute gastric lesions: due to changes in blood flow? Anan K, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Aug;59(8):500–4

Neurochemistry, connectivity and plasticity of small intensely fluorescent (SIF) cells in the rat superior cervical ganglion. Heym C, et al. **Anat Anz** 1993 Aug;175(4):309–19

Cardiodepressant activity in the medium incubating in situ the posterior pituitary lobe during vagal afferent or superior cervical ganglion stimulation. Gorąca A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:680–2

Functional effects of mast cell activation in sympathetic ganglia. Weinreich D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992; 664:293–308 (33 ref.)

The effect of sympathectomy on the occurrence of microliths in salivary glands of cat as studied by light and electron microscopy. Harrison JD, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Jan; 38(1):79–84

The role of nerve growth factor in collateral reinnervation by cutaneous C–fibres in the rat. Doubleday B, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 16;593(2):179–84

Characterization of superior cervical ganglion neurons that project to the submandibular glands, the eyes, and the pineal gland in rats. Luebke JI, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 28;589(1):1–14

Peripheral and central pathways regulating the kidney: a study using pseudorabies virus. Schramm LP, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 9;616(1–2):251–62

Evidence that nitric oxide mediates the cyclic GMP response to synaptic activity in the rat superior cervical ganglion. Sheng H, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 4;597(2):343–5

Effect of neurotransmitters on axoplasmic transport: acetylcholine effect on superior cervical ganglion cells. Takenaka T, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 21;588(2):212–6

Nerve growth factor responsiveness of cultured major pelvic ganglion neurons from the adult rat. Tuttle JB, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 14;588(1):29–40

Use–dependent fade and two–rate recovery of a naloxone–sensitive inhibition in the cat superior cervical ganglion. Zhang C, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 21; 611(2):279–85

NGF deprivation and neuronal degeneration trigger altered beta–amyloid precursor protein gene expression in the rat superior cervical ganglia in vivo and in vitro. Smith CJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Mar;17(3–4):328–34

Cellular metabolism regulating H and M currents in bullfrog sympathetic ganglia. Akasu T, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992;70 Suppl:S51–5 (57 ref.)

Preganglionic axons from the third thoracic spinal segment fail to induce long–term potentiation in the superior cervical ganglion of the cat. Bachoo M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992;70 Suppl:S27–31

An AF–DX 116 sensitive inhibitory mechanism modulates nicotinic and muscarinic transmission in cat superior cervical ganglion in the presence of anticholinesterase. Bachoo M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec; 70(12):1535–41

Regulation of the M current: transduction mechanism and role in ganglionic transmission. Smith PA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992;70 Suppl:S12–8 (49 ref.)

Trophic regulation of action potential in bullfrog sympathetic neurones. Traynor P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;70(6):826–34

Immunocytochemical and circadian biochemical analysis of neuroactive amino acids in the pineal gland of the rat: effect of superior cervical ganglionectomy. McNulty JA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Sep;269(3):515–23

Pinealectomy decelerates the circadian food intake rhythm of cervically sympathectomized rabbits. Bobbert AC, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1992 Aug;9(4):297–309

Adrenalectomy or superior cervical ganglionectomy modifies the nocturnal increase in rat pineal type II thyroxine 5'–deiodinase. Jimenez J, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1993 Apr; 10(2):87–93

Removal of the submandibular glands increases the acute hypotensive response to endotoxin. Mathison R, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Jan;39(1):52–8

Vasopressin compensates for acute loss of sympathetic pressor tone in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Jablonskis LT, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 May; 20(5):380–3

Effects of bilateral superior cervical ganglionectomy on thyroid and gonadal functions in the edible dormouse Glis glis. Jallageas M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Feb; 104(2):299–304

Intragastric nicotine protection against 40% ethanol injury in rat stomach. Role of ganglionic stimulation or blockade. Endoh K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Dec;37(12):1840–6

CCKA receptors mediate slow depolarizations in cultured mammalian sympathetic neurons. Knoper SR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 23;232(1):65–9

Effects of neonatal removal of superior cervical ganglion on serotonin and thyrotropin–releasing hormone immunoreactivity in the intermediolateral cell column of the rat spinal cord. Poulat P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992; 91(1):21–8

Axonal regeneration from transplanted sympathetic ganglia is not impaired by age. Gavazzi I, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Jul;122(1):57–64

The trophic effect of the sympathetic nervous system on cells of the septal region of the basal forebrain. Chelmicka–Schorr E, et al. **Growth Factors** 1993;8(1):35–9

Enkephalin–containing neurons in the inferior mesenteric ganglion projecting to the distal colon of cat: evidence from combined retrograde tracing by fluorescent microspheres and immunohistochemistry. Bagnol D, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Feb;42(2):143–51

Characterization of vagal innervation to the rat celiac, suprarenal and mesenteric ganglia. Berthoud HR, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Feb;42(2):153–69

Neuronal mechanisms responsible for ongoing activity of rabbit superior cervical ganglion neurons. Ivanov AYa, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Nov;41(1–2):61–6

The transport properties of axonal microtubules establish their polarity orientation. Baas PW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;120(6):1427–37

Involvement of ras p21 in neurotrophin–induced response of sensory, but not sympathetic neurons. Borasio GD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 May;121(3):665–72

Neurochemical evidence for a neuronal GABAergic system in the rat sympathetic superior cervical ganglion. González Burgos G, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992; 89(1–2):27–40

A model of selective synapse formation in sympathetic ganglia. Liestøl K, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Mar;24(3):263–79

Regulation of substance P is similar to that of vasoactive intestinal peptide after axotomy or explantation of the rat superior cervical ganglion. Rao MS, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 May;24(5):571–80

Stimulus deprivation increases pineal Gs alpha and G beta. Babila T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Oct;59(4):1356–62

Peptide modulation of ACh receptor desensitization controls neurotransmitter release from chicken sympathetic neurons. Valenta DC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar;69(3):928–42

Kinetic basis for the voltage–dependent inhibition of N–type calcium current by somatostatin and norepinephrine in chick sympathetic neurons. Golard A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Sep;13(9):3884–94

Phenotypic plasticity in adult sympathetic ganglia in vivo: effects of deafferentation and axotomy on the expression of vasoactive intestinal peptide. Hyatt–Sachs H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Apr;13(4):1642–53

Extrinsic factors influence the expression of voltage–gated K currents on neonatal rat sympathetic neurons. McFarlane S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jun;13(6):2591–600

Sympathetic neurons expressing cholinergic properties are poised to allocate choline symmetrically between acetylcholine and the phosphatidylcholine–generating pathway in growing neurites. Suidan HS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Mar;13(3):1190–201

Ca2+ currents of fast blue–labeled superior cervical ganglion neurons. Chen C, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Oct–Nov; 45(1–2):63–9

Selective modulation of cholinergic properties in cultures of avian embryonic sympathetic ganglia. Smith J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Feb 15;34(3):346–56

Presynaptic histamine H1 and H3 receptors modulate sympathetic ganglionic synaptic transmission in the guinea–pig. Christian EP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Nov; 457:407–30

Calcium current modulation in frog sympathetic neurones: L–current is relatively insensitive to neurotransmitters. Elmslie KS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Oct;456:107–23

Electrical and integrative properties of rabbit sympathetic neurones re–evaluated by patch clamping non–dissociated cells. Gola M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jan;460:327–49

A patch–clamp study on the muscarine–sensitive potassium channel in bullfrog sympathetic ganglion cells. Koyano K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Aug;454:231–46

Intracellular calcium dynamics in response to action potentials in bullfrog sympathetic ganglion cells. Nohmi M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Dec;458:171–90

Vasopressin release from posterior pituitary lobe incubated in situ after preganglionic stimulation of the rat superior cervical ganglion. Lipińska S, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;43(4):367–72

Regenerating neurons. Changes in protein phosphorylation. Austin L, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Summer–Fall; 6(2–3):87–93 (21 ref.)

Sympathetic neurons outlive the original host after transplantation to the rat submandibular gland. Suhonen J, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):383–7

Expression of NGF in sympathetic neurons leads to excessive axon outgrowth from ganglia but decreased terminal innervation within tissues. Hoyle GW, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Jun;10(6):1019–34

Enhancement of N– and L–type calcium channel currents by protein kinase C in frog sympathetic neurons. Yang J, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Feb;10(2):127–36

Influence of Na/Ca exchange and mobilization of intracellular calcium on the time course of the slow afterhyperpolarization current (IAHP) in bullfrog sympathetic ganglion neurons. Goh JW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 13;138(1):123–7

Age-dependent effects of deafferentation of the rat superior cervical ganglion on expression of P65 (synaptotagmin) during postnatal development. Greif KF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 3;142(1):22-6

2,3-butanedione monoxime blockade of Ca2+ currents in adult rat sympathetic neurons does not involve 'chemical phosphatase' activity. Zhu Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 28;155(1):24-8

Sites of transmitter release and relation to intracellular Ca2+ in cultured sympathetic neurons. Przywara DA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Feb;52(4):973-86

Developmental regulation of parasympathetic nerve density by sympathetic innervation in the tarsal smooth muscle of the rat. Sharp CE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jul;49(1):229-36

Mechanical modulation of a voltage-dependent non-inactivating K+ current in cultured bullfrog sympathetic neurones. Hara S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Jan;422(4):305-15

Cultured sympathetic neurons synthesize and release the cytokine interleukin 1 beta. Freidin M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10440-3

Zn2+ potentiates excitatory action of ATP on mammalian neurons. Li C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8264-7

Barium-induced exocytosis is due to internal calcium release and block of calcium efflux. Przywara DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):557-61

Closure of potassium M-channels by muscarinic acetylcholine-receptor stimulants requires a diffusible messenger. Selyanko AA, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Nov 23;250(1328):119-25

Neuro-hemal and neuro-glial specificities in the neural lobe of the pituitary gland. Kadota Y, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;91:357-65 (14 ref.)

Effects of unilateral pelvic ganglionectomy on urinary bladder function in the male rat. Berggren T, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(2):181-8

[Relationship between neuronal activities of the guinea-pig inferior mesenteric ganglion neurons and muscular contraction of the colon in vitro] Zhou XP, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Aug;44(4):347-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The sympathetic ganglion--a peripheral neuroendocrine center] Nozdrachev AD, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1993 Jan-Mar;24(1):80-98 (147 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The neuronal electrical responses of the superior cervical ganglion in the rabbit to nociceptive skin stimulation] Remizov IN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1992 Mar-Apr; 28(2):211-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanical hyperalgesia in streptozotocin-diabetic rats is not sympathetically maintained. Ahlgren SC, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 9;616(1-2):171-5

SURGERY

Dorsal sympathectomy and management of thoracic outlet syndrome with VATS. Urschel HC Jr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):717-20

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Light- and electron-microscopic study of synaptic connections in the paracervical ganglion of the female rat: special reference to calcitonin gene-related peptide-, galanin- and tachykinin (substance P and neurokinin A)-immunoreactive nerve fibers and terminals. Papka RE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Mar;271(3):417-28

Total numbers of neurons in myenteric ganglia of the guinea-pig small intestine. Young HM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Apr;272(1):197-200

Fibroblasts are required for Schwann cell basal lamina deposition and ensheathment of unmyelinated sympathetic neurites in culture. Obremski VJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Feb;22(2):102-17

Preparation of noradrenaline-storing organelles from bovine sympathetic ganglia: biochemical and morphological evaluation of partly purified large dense cored vesicles. Miserez B, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Jun;20(4):577-82

Fine structure of presynaptic axonal terminals in sympathetic autonomic ganglia of aging and diabetic human subjects. Schroer JA, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Sep;12(1):1-13

GANGLION OF CORTI see **SPIRAL GANGLION**

GANGLIONECTOMY

Acute and chronic effects of unilateral cervical sympathectomy on nasal allergy-like symptoms induced by toluene diisocyanate in guinea pigs. Irifune M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;501:97-9

The effect of sympathectomy on the occurrence of microliths in salivary glands of cat as studied by light and electron microscopy. Harrison JD, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Jan; 38(1):79-84

Sensory nerves only temporarily protect the unstable canine knee joint from osteoarthritis. Evidence that sensory nerves reprogram the central nervous system after cruciate ligament transection. O'Connor BL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Aug;36(8):1154-63

Immunocytochemical and circadian biochemical analysis of neuroactive amino acids in the pineal gland of the rat: effect of superior cervical ganglionectomy. McNulty JA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Sep;269(3):515-23

Pinealectomy decelerates the circadian food intake rhythm of cervically sympathectomized rabbits. Bobbert AC, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1992 Aug;9(4):297-309

Aqueous humor messengers in the transient decrease of intraocular pressure after ganglionectomy. Liu JH. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Oct;33(11):3181-5

Selective suppression by bunazosin of alpha-adrenergic agonist evoked elevation of intraocular pressure in sympathectomized rabbit eyes. Nishimura K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Apr;34(5):1761-6

Sympathetic denervation and chronic serotonin uptake blockade by fluoxetine do not affect pineal gland 5-hydroxyindole acetic acid: evidence that oxidative deamination of pineal serotonin is a property of the pinealocyte. McNulty JA, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;89(1-2):93-101

Characterization of a [3H]glutamate binding site in rat pineal gland: enhanced affinity following superior cervical ganglionectomy. Kus L, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1993 Jan; 14(1):39-44

Diurnal variations of urinary 6-sulphatoxymelatonin in male intact or ganglionectomized mink. Maurel D, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1992 Oct;13(3):117-23

Sympathectomy does not abolish bradykinin-induced cutaneous hyperalgesia in man. Meyer RA, et al. **Pain** 1992 Dec;51(3):323-7

METHODS

Thoracoscopic transthoracic dorsal sympathectomy. Pace RF, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Oct;35(5):509-11

Endoscopic transthoracic sympathectomy for idiopathic upper limb hyperhidrosis. Masters A, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1992 Oct;2(5):349-52

Endoscopic transthoracic sympathectomy: experience in the south west of England. Adams DC, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep;6(5):558-62

Video-assisted endoscopic thoracic ganglionectomy. Robertson DP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Aug;79(2):238-40

[Thoracoscopic resection of upper dorsal sympathetic chain for palmar hyperhidrosis] Kopelman D, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Jun 15;124(12):748-50, 796 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

GANGLIONEUROMA

Philadelphia chromosome-positive chronic myeloid leukemia and thoracic ganglioneuroma. Previously undescribed association. Shea MP, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Feb;15(1):111-4

Ganglioneuroma of the duodenum. Report of a case and literature review. Jiang CF, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Aug; 38(8):1554-7 (21 ref.)

[A case of retroperitoneal ganglioneuroma] Okamura R, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1992 Sep 1;61(5):405-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mediastinal ganglioneuroma] Alekseenko AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(12):73 **(Rus)**

[Retroperitoneal ganglioneuroma: an infrequent tumor] De Castro Barbosa F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Oct; 16(9):736-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Neuropeptide Y as a plasma marker for phaeochromocytoma, ganglioneuroblastoma and neuroblastoma [published erratum appears in Clin Sci 1992 Dec;83(6):following xxvi] Mouri T, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Aug;83(2):205-11

CHEMISTRY

Parvalbumin and calbindin D-28K immunoreactivity in central ganglioglioma and dysplastic gangliocytoma of the cerebellum. Report of two cases. Ferrer I, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jan;78(1):133-7

Neuropeptide Y in neuroblastoma: increased concentration in metastasis, release during surgery, and characterization of plasma and tumor extracts. Kogner P, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993;21(5):317-22

CLASSIFICATION

Systematization of primary histopathologic and fine-needle aspiration cytologic features and description of unusual histopathologic features of neuroblastic tumors: a report from the Pediatric Oncology Group. Joshi VV, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 May;24(5):493-504

COMPLICATIONS

Bilateral pheochromocytoma-ganglioneuroma of the adrenal in type 1 neurofibromatosis. Chetty R, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Aug;17(8):837-41

Jerky movements in a child. Swischuk LE. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Jun;9(3):167-8

[Ganglioneuroma in the cervical ganglion with neurofibromatosis-2: a case report] Suetake K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Jul;21(7):629-32 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Retroperitoneal ganglioneuroma extending across the midline: MR features. Ichikawa T, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1993 Jan-Mar;17(1):19-21

MRI of gangliocytoma of cerebellum and spinal cord. Furie DM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 May-Jun; 17(3):488-91

Magnetic resonance imaging of ganglion cell tumours. Hashimoto M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(3):181-4

Dysplastic gangliocytoma (Lhermitte-Duclos disease): CT and MR imaging. Vieco PT, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992; 22(5):366-9

[Ganglioneuroma: the diagnostic procedure in a case of retroperitoneal localization] Lambruschi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Sep;84(3):328-30 **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Multiple-hormone gene expression in ganglioneuroblastoma with watery diarrhea, hypokalemia, and achlorhydria syndrome. Kimura N, et al. **Cancer** 1993 May 1; 71(9):2841-6

N-myc gene amplification/expression in localized stroma-rich neuroblastoma (ganglioneuroblastoma). Fabbretti G, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Mar;24(3):294-7

N-myc oncogene and urinary catecholamines in children with neuroblastoma. Barontini M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993;21(7):499-504

METABOLISM

Chromogranin A, secretogranin II and vasoactive intestinal peptide in phaeochromocytomas and ganglioneuromas. Schmid KW, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Jun;22(6):527-33

Silent mixed ganglioneuroma/pheochromocytoma which produces a vasoactive intestinal polypeptide. Nagashima F, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jan;32(1):63-6

PATHOLOGY

Parapharyngeal ganglioneuroma. Report of a case diagnosed by fine needle aspiration. Hazarika D, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Jul-Aug;37(4):552-4

Bilateral pheochromocytoma-ganglioneuroma of the adrenal in type 1 neurofibromatosis. Chetty R, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Aug;17(8):837-41

Pathologic quiz case 1. Cervical ganglioneuroblastoma. Neuman TR. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jul; 119(7):792-4

Pigmented ganglioneuroblastoma: a tumour cell 'storage disease'? O'Dowd GM, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Jun; 22(6):591-3

Dysplastic gangliocytoma of the cerebellum (Lhermitte-Duclos disease)--a case report with review of the literature. Radhakrishnan VV, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1992 Jun;29(2):86-9 (14 ref.)

Ganglioneuroblastoma with disseminated bone marrow infiltration in an adult. Koizumi T, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Nov;31(11):1322-4

Extra-adrenal pheochromocytoma-ganglioneuroma. A case report. Yoshimi N, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Dec; 188(8):1098-100; discussion 1101-3

Intestinal ganglioneuroblastoma in a 22-week fetus. Kapur RP, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1992 Jul-Aug;12(4):583-92

[Maturation of ganglioneuroblastoma to ganglioneuroma: a case report] Niu DM, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Apr; 51(4):318-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Choroid ganglioneuroma in childhood] Kroll P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Sep;201(3):185-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ganglioneuroma of the duodenum] Miranda Vallina C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Apr;83(4):273-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Spinal ganglioneuroma [letter] Devi BI, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Nov;81(11):949-50

Dumbbell ganglioneuromas in childhood. Mutluer S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Jun;9(3):182-4

A mediastinal tumor in an asthmatic boy. Wandalsen N, et al. **J Asthma** 1992;29(6):407-9

Magnetic resonance imaging of ganglion cell tumours. Hashimoto M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(3):181-4

[Ganglioneuroma of the pelvis accompanying pregnancy] Wieschen A, et al. **Radiologe** 1992 Aug;32(8):397-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Ganglioneuroma of the adrenal gland associated with a contralateral renal carcinoma] Garritano A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Nov;47(21-22):1741-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

N-myc oncogene and urinary catecholamines in children with neuroblastoma. Barontini M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993;21(7):499-504

VETERINARY

[3 cases of spontaneous tumors in monkeys] Beniashvili DSh. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(7):864-6 **(Rus)**

GANGLIONIC BLOCKADERS

Efficacy of stellate ganglion block: a clinical study with

bupivacaine. Malmqvist EL, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Nov-Dec;17(6):340-7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The pharmacological correction of reflex stenocardia due to chronic noncalculous cholecystitis] Khvorostinka VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Aug;(8):72-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Calcitonin gene-related peptide is a venous dilator in conscious rats [published erratum appears in Eur J Pharmacol 1993 Jan 19;230(3):388] Abdelrahman A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 7;217(2-3):185-9

Effects of hexamethonium on bradycardiac responses to brain ischemia in the rabbit. Matsumoto S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992;42(4):591-605

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The prevention of undesirable changes in the endocrine system in patients in the intraoperative period using stress-preventive preparations] Nazarov IP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Mar-Apr;(2):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GANGLIONIC BLOCKING AGENTS see **GANGLIONIC BLOCKADERS**

GANGLIONIC STIMULANTS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Mechanism of intragastric tetramethylammonium protection against 40% ethanol injury in rat stomach. Endoh K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Apr;38(4):708-12

PHARMACOLOGY

Nicotinic cholinergic regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase gene expression and catecholamine synthesis in isolated bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Craviso GL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Dec;59(6):2285-96

Nicotinic agonists, phorbol esters, and growth factors activate two extracellular signal-regulated kinases, ERK1 and ERK2, in bovine chromaffin cells. Pavlović-Surjančev B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Dec;59(6):2134-40

A novel agonist binding site on nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Pereira EF, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993; 13(1-4):413-36

Modulation of memory retrieval by pre-testing vasopressin: involvement of a central cholinergic nicotinic mechanism. Faiman CP, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;14(8):607-13

Additivity of nicotinic and muscarinic cholinergic stimulation of substantia nigra. Parker GC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Dec; 3(12):1105-8

GANGLIOPLEGIC AGENTS see **GANGLIONIC BLOCKADERS**

GANGLIOSIDES

Gangliosides and neurological diseases [editorial; comment] [see comments] Behan PO, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 28; 305(6865):1309-10. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Nov 28;305(6865):1330-1. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jan 16;306(6871):204. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jan 16;306(6871):204-5. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Mar 6;306(6878):655-6.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Incidence of Guillain-Barré syndrome and ganglioside intake in Alcoi, Spain [letter; comment] Matias-Guiu J, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1993;12(1):58-60. Comment on: Neuroepidemiology 1991;10(3):105-11.

[Ganglioside protection of the erythrocyte membranes in myocardial ischemia] Tiurin VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Oct;114(10):366-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gangliosides and neurological diseases [letter; comment] Alter M. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 16;306(6871):204. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Nov 28;305(6865):1330-1.

Gangliosides and neurological diseases [letter; comment] Doria G, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 16;306(6871):204-5. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Nov 28;305(6865):1309-10.

Bovine gangliosides and acute motor polyneuropathy [see comments] Figueras A, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 28; 305(6865):1330-1. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Nov 28;305(6865):1309-10. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jun 16;306(6871):204. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Mar 6;306(6878):655-6. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Mar 6;306(6878):656.

Gangliosides in neurological diseases [letter; comment] García AG, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 6;306(6878):656. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Nov 28;305(6865):1330-1.

Gangliosides in neurological diseases [letter; comment] Hughes RA, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 8;306(6887):1271. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Mar 6;306(6878):655-6.

Gangliosides and neurological diseases [letter; comment] Schneider JS, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 16;306(6871):204. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Nov 28;305(6865):1309-10. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Nov 28;305(6865):1330-1.

[Multifocal motor neuropathy after administration of gangliosides] García-Moncó JC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Sep 26;99(9):345-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Sensitive detection of ganglioside GD3 on the cell surface using liposome immune lysis assay. Kobayashi K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1992 Dec;46(6):435-41

Gangliosides in meningiomas: correlation of Glac2 to intermediary filament. Fausch G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;117(3-4):166-71

Characterization of gangliosides from normal and osteoarthritic human articular cartilage. David MJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Jul;36(7):938-42

Gangliosides: differentiation markers for murine T helper lymphocyte subpopulations TH1 and TH2. Ebel F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 8;31(48):12190-7

Selective detection of terminally alpha 2-3 and alpha 2-6 sialylated neolacto-series gangliosides by immunostaining on thin layer chromatograms. Müthing J, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1993 May-Jun;7(3):158-61

Detection of gangliosides with the fluorochrome NBD dihexadecylamine and its application for preparative high performance thin layer chromatography. Müthing J, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1992 Sep-Oct;6(5):227-30

Distribution of the cholinergic-specific antigen Chol-1 in mouse spinal cord neurons developing in culture. Borroni E, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Feb 19;71(2):247-52

Discrimination of MUC1 mucins from other sialyl-Le(a)-carrying glycoproteins produced by colon carcinoma cells using a novel monoclonal antibody. Baeckström D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 15;53(4):755-61

Lactotetraose series ganglioside 3',6'-isoLD1 in tumors of central nervous and other systems in vitro and in vivo. Wikstrand CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jan 1;53(1):120-6

Rat pancreatic ganglioside expression: differences between a model of autoimmune islet B cell destruction and a normal strain. Dotta F, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Feb;66(2):143-9

Lack of cell density-dependent changes in gangliosides of rat primary culture neurons. Ogiso M, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1992;14(3):247-55

Expression of GD2-epitopes in human intracranial tumors and normal brain. Mennel HD, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Oct;44(6):317-24

Detection of complex gangliosides in human amniotic fluid. Rueda R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 9;328(1-2):13-6

Differential distribution of major gangliosides in rat central nervous system detected by specific monoclonal antibodies. Kotani M, et al. **Glycobiology** 1993 Apr;3(2):137-46

Production and characterization of a monoclonal antibody (BBH5) directed to ganglioside lactone. Bouchon B, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1992 Feb;9(1):27-38

Gangliosides and organ-specific metastatic colonization. Coulombe J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jan 2;53(1):104-9

Ganglioside expression on human malignant melanoma assessed by quantitative immune thin-layer chromatography. Hamilton WB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Feb 20;53(4):566-73

Myelin gangliosides of human peripheral nervous system: an enrichment of GM1 in the motor nerve myelin isolated from cauda equina. Ogawa-Goto K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Nov;59(5):1844-9

Common phenotypic expression of gangliosides GM3 and GD3 in normal human tissues and neoplastic skin lesions. Nakakuma H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1992 Oct;22(5):308-12

Ganglioside distribution in murine neural tumors. Seyfried TN, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1992 Oct;17(2):147-67

Monoclonal antibodies to malignant human gliomas. Wikstrand CJ, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1992 Oct; 17(2):137-46 (34 ref.)

Localization of GM1 and GD1b antigens in the human peripheral nervous system. Kusunoki S, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Jul;16(7):752-6

Study of brain and vascular plexus gangliosides in meningoencephalitis of various etiology. Karpova OB, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Apr;20(3):365-70

Cortical distribution of gangliosides in Alzheimer's disease. Kracun I, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Apr;20(3):433-8

Gangliosides and neuronal differentiation. Rösner H, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Apr;20(3):339-51

Sulfated glucuronyl glycolipids and gangliosides in the optic nerve of humans. Yoshino H, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Feb; 43(2):408-11

Growth inhibition and modulation of cell markers of melanoma by S-allyl cysteine. Takeyama H, et al. **Oncology** 1993;50(1):63-9

Evidence for the existence of ganglioside molecules on Pneumocystis carinii from human lungs. Sorice M, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Aug;105 (Pt 1):1-6

Gangliosides of human melanoma. Tsuchida T, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992;Suppl 2:147-50

[Alteration in ganglioside of erythrocytes from patients with paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria] Iwamori M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Aug;37(11 Suppl):1940-4 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Sequelae of biochemical events following photochemical injury of rat sensory-motor cortex: mechanism of ganglioside protection. Costa E, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 Jul-Aug;(4):17-23 (21 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

De novo synthesis of type 1 lacto-series glycolipids in human colonic adenocarcinoma cells: efficient synthesis of the Le(a) antigen and absence of brefeldin A-induced inhibition of its synthesis in Colo 205 cells. Holmes EH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Sep;305(2):328-40

Inhibition of neuritogenic ganglioside biosynthesis in chick brain neurons by calcium ionophore A23187. Rosenberg A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 29; 190(2):522-8

Endogenous inhibition of glycosyltransferases of gangliosides: possible biochemical and morphogenetic functions. Caputto R. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug; 20(3):705-10 (18 ref.)

Glycosylation pathways in the biosynthesis of gangliosides in melanoma and neuroblastoma cells: relative glycosyltransferase levels determine ganglioside patterns. Ruan S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 15;52(20):5725-31

Sphingolipid transport in mitotic HeLa cells. Collins RN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24906-11

Kinetic and spatial interrelationships between ganglioside glycosyltransferases and O-acetyltransferase(s) in human melanoma cells. Sjoberg ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10185-96

Ganglioside expression of human melanoma and tumor progression. Ganglioside composition of a plaque and a nodule of acral lentiginous melanoma. Nakano J, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992;Suppl 2:151-3

BLOOD

Different binding capacities of influenza A and Sendai viruses to gangliosides from human granulocytes. Müthing J, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1993 Feb;10(1):120-6

Shedding of GD2 ganglioside in patients with retinoblastoma. Portoukalian J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Apr 1;53(6):948-51

[Gangliosides and antibodies to gangliosides in blood serum] Diatlovitskaia EV. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Jul;57(7):1004-10 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Differences in cerebrospinal fluid gangliosides between "probable Alzheimer's disease" and normal aging. Blennow K, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1992 Dec;4(4):301-6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

An effective method for the synthesis of neoglycoproteins and neogangliosideproteins by use of reductively aminated sulfhydryl-containing carbohydrate conjugates. Schneller M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Nov; 373(11):1095-104

A facile, systematic synthesis of ganglio-series gangliosides: total synthesis of gangliosides GM1 and GD1a. Hasegawa A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Nov 4;235:C13-7

A synthetic approach to polysialogangliosides containing alpha-sialyl-(2-->8)-sialic acid: total synthesis of ganglioside GD3. Ishida H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Aug 17;246:75-88

Stereocontrolled synthesis of GD2. Matsuzaki Y, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Apr 7;242:C1-6

Synthesis of disialoganglioside GD1 alpha and its positional isomer. Prabhanjan H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Sep 2; 233:87-99

CHEMISTRY

Structure of novel gangliosides, deaminated neuraminic acid (KDN)-containing glycosphingolipids, isolated from rainbow trout ovarian fluid. Song Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 7;32(35):9221-9

Negative-ion fast-atom-bombardment mass spectrometry of native gangliosides using a high-polar matrix system. Isobe R, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Sep 2;233:231-5

The role of the ganglioside lipid moiety in the process of ganglioside-cell interactions. Bassi R, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1992 Jul;62(1):1-9

A comparative study on ceramide composition of cetacean brain gangliosides. Terabayashi T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Nov;103(3):721-6

Structural studies of gangliosides from the YAC-1 mouse lymphoma cell line by immunological detection and fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Müthing J, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1991 Oct;8(5):414-23

Variations in the ganglioside profile of uveal melanoma correlate with cytologic heterogeneity. Kanda S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Nov 11;52(5):682-7

Calcium-ganglioside interactions and synaptic plasticity: effect of calcium on specific ganglioside/peptide (valinomycin, gramicidin A)-complexes in mixed mono- and bilayers. Rahmann H, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Apr; 20(3):323-38

[Ganglioside lactones] Diatlovitskaia EV. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Oct;57(10):1461-6 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

IgM M-protein in a patient with sensory-dominant neuropathy binds preferentially to polysialogangliosides. Obi T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Aug;86(2):215-8

CSF and serum ganglioside antibody patterns in MS. Stevens A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Nov;86(5):485–9
Serum anti–GM1 and anti–GD1a antibodies in patients with motor neuron disease. Voumvourakis C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Dec;86(6):599–602
Construction of immunogenic GD3–conjugate vaccines. Helling F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 12;690:396–7
Serum antibodies to GM1, GD1b, peripheral nerve myelin, and Campylobacter jejuni in patients with Guillain–Barré syndrome and controls: correlation and prognosis [see comments] Vriesendorp FJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Aug; 34(2):130–5. Comment in: Ann Neurol 1993 Aug;34(2):125–7.
Cytotoxicity of adriamycin–containing immunoliposomes targeted with anti–ganglioside monoclonal antibodies. Ohta S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Mar–Apr;13(2):331–6
CDw 60 antibodies bind to acetylated forms of ganglioside GD3. Kniep B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 30;187(3):1343–9
Ganglioside antibodies in schizophrenia and major depression. Stevens A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Oct 15; 32(8):728–30
Antitumor effects of a novel monoclonal antibody with high binding affinity to ganglioside GD3. Ohta S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993;36(4):260–6
A mouse/human chimeric anti–(ganglioside GD3) antibody with enhanced antitumor activities. Shitara K, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993 Jun;36(6):373–80
Synergetic effect of interleukin–2 and cellular cytotoxicity against a novel tumor–associated carbohydrate antigen Le(a)/Le(a) (dimeric Le(a)) mediated by monoclonal antibody NCC–ST–421 in adoptive immunization using SCID mice. Watanabe M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993 Sep;37(4):245–50
Effect of anti–ganglioside antibodies on the metastatic spread of intraocular melanomas in a nude mouse model of human uveal melanoma. Niederkorn JY, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Apr;12(4):347–58
Are CSF or serum ganglioside antibodies related to peripheral nerve demyelination in neuroborreliosis, Guillain–Barré syndrome, or chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy? Weller M, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992;242(2–3):122–6
Immunorecognition of ganglioside epitopes: correlation between affinity and cytotoxicity of ganglioside antibodies. Dippold W, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(10):1605–10
Monoclonal antibody specific to alpha–2–>3–linked deaminated neuraminyl beta–galactosyl sequence. Song Y, et al. **Glycobiology** 1993 Feb;3(1):31–6
Induction of tumor–cell lysis by bi–specific antibody recognizing ganglioside GD2 and T–cell antigen CD3. Bernhard H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Sep 30;55(3):465–70
Disialoganglioside GD2 anti–idiotypic monoclonal antibodies. Cheung NK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 May 28; 54(3):499–505
Generation of a human anti–idiotypic antibody that mimics the GD2 antigen. Saleh MN, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Sep 15;151(6):3390–8
Isolated bovine spinal motoneurons have specific ganglioside antigens recognized by sera from patients with motor neuron disease and motor neuropathy. Yoshino H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Nov;59(5):1684–91
Gangliosides and bacterial toxins in Guillain–Barré syndrome. Willison HJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Jul; 46(1–2):105–12 (60 ref.)
Ganglioside antibodies: a lack of diagnostic specificity and clinical utility? Weller M, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Oct; 239(8):455–9
A characteristic ganglioside antibody pattern in the CSF of patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Stevens A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;56(4):361–4
Miller Fisher syndrome is associated with serum antibodies to GQ1b ganglioside. Willison HJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;56(2):204–6
Antiglycolipid antibodies, immunoglobulins and paraproteins in motor neuron disease: a population based case–control study. Willison HJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Feb; 114(2):209–15
Treatment of spinal epidural neuroblastoma xenografts in rats using anti–GD2 monoclonal antibody 3F8. Bergman I, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 Mar;15(3):235–42
Antibodies against gangliosides in patients with SLE and neurological manifestations. Martinez X, et al. **Lupus** 1992 Oct;1(5):299–302
Antiganglioside antibodies in patients with neuropsychiatric systemic lupus erythematosus. Pereira RM, et al. **Lupus** 1992 May;1(3):175–9
Treatment with high dose mouse monoclonal (anti–GD3) antibody R24 in patients with metastatic melanoma. Bajorin DF, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1992 Dec;2(5–6):355–62
Acute conduction block in vitro following exposure to antiganglioside sera. Arasaki K, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Jun;16(6):587–93
Association of IgG anti–GD1a antibody with severe Guillain–Barré syndrome. Yuki N, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Jun;16(6):642–7
IgM anti–(GalNAc beta 1–4 Gal[3–2 alpha NeuAc] beta 1–) antibody–mediated cytotoxicity in a patient with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis–like disorder [letter] Yuki N, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Dec;15(12):1371–3
Antiganglioside antibodies in motor–neuron diseases and peripheral neuropathies: study by ELISA technique and immunodetection on thin–layer chromatography. Ben Younes–Chennoufi A, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Apr; 20(3):353–7
Frequent presence of anti–GQ1b antibody in Fisher's syndrome. Yuki N, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Feb;43(2):414–7
Clinical relevance of antibodies against serotonin and gangliosides in patients with primary fibromyalgia syndrome. Klein R, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1992 Nov;17(6):593–8
[Motor neuropathies with antiglycolipid antibodies (editorial)] Serratrice G. **Presse Med** 1993 Apr 24; 22(15):705–7 **(Fre)**
[An acute axonal form of Guillain–Barré syndrome with autoantibody against ganglioside GD1b—a case report] Fujii H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1993 Jul;25(4):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Multifocal axonal motor neuropathy associated with anti–ganglioside antibodies] Matsui M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Oct;32(10):1130–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Gangliosides and cancer–associated antigens] Tai T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Aug;37(11 Suppl):1863–7 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Antiganglioside antibodies and neuropathies (letter)] López Dominguez JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Apr 3; 100(13):516–7 **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Nondestructive detection of gangliosides with lipophilic fluorochromes and their employment for preparative high–performance thin–layer chromatography. Müthing J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Jan;208(1):121–4
Identification of a new ganglioside from the starfish Asterias rubens. Muralikrishna G, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Dec 15;236:321–6
Isolation and characterization of a trisialyllactosylceramide, GT3, containing an O–acetylated sialic acid in cod fish brain. Waki H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Apr; 113(4):502–7

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical localization of gangliosides in ENU–induced rat glioma. Takeshima F, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Aug;42(8):558–65
Gangliosides as receptors for bacterial enterotoxins. Fishman PH, et al. **Adv Lipid Res** 1993;25:165–87 (82 ref.)
Ganglioside metabolism—topology and regulation. Sandhoff K, et al. **Adv Lipid Res** 1993;26:119–42 (130 ref.)
Purification and characterization of the ganglioside–binding fragment of Clostridium botulinum type E neurotoxin. Kamata Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 13; 1156(2):213–8
Alterations and recovery of rat brain gangliosides and glycosidases following long–term exposure to alcohol and rehabilitation during development. Prasad VV. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 30;610(1):75–81
Potassium–induced depolarization displaces exogenously incorporated gangliosides from cortical slices. Wolf L, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 12;582(2):346–8
Degradation of gangliosides by the lysosomal sialidase requires an activator protein. Fingerhut R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Sep 15;208(3):623–9
Ganglioside binding proteins of calf brain with ubiquitin–like N–terminals. Zdebska E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 1;210(2):483–9
Synthesis of 2–deoxy–D–galactose containing gangliosides in vivo. Hwang YH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 19; 327(1):63–7
Concanavalin A–stimulated expression of gangliosides with GalNAc beta 1–4(NeuAc alpha 2–3)Gal beta structure in murine thymocytes. Horikawa K, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1991 Aug;8(4):354–60
Ganglioside alterations in YAC–1 cells cultivated in serum–supplemented and serum–free growth medium. Müthing J, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1992 Oct;9(5):265–73
Sugar–specific interaction of bovine brain beta–galactoside–binding lectin with endogenous gangliosides. Kannan VM, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1993 Apr;30(2):111–6
Specificity of S fimbriae on recombinant Escherichia coli: preferential binding to gangliosides expressing NeuGc alpha (2–3)Gal and NeuAc alpha (2–8)NeuAc. Hanisch FG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May;61(5):2108–15
Interaction of gangliosides with the methyltransferase–I of microsomes from normal and neoplastic human mammary gland. Losa GA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Nov 11; 52(5):738–42
Ganglioside distribution in the liver of inbred strains of rats and the cancerous liver of LEC rats. Kasai N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Feb;113(2):251–7
Drift of the sialyl–linkage specific recognition of the sialidase of influenza B virus isolates. Xu G, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Mar;113(3):304–7
Adhesion of S–fimbriated Escherichia coli to brain glycolipids mediated by sfaA gene–encoded protein of S–fimbriae. Prasadarao NV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10356–63
Ganglioside metabolism. Enzymology, Topology, and regulation. van Echten G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5341–4 (104 ref.)
Expression of gangliosides GD3 and 3'–isoLM1 in autopsy brains from patients with malignant tumors. Fredman P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jan;60(1):99–105
Alteration of neuroblastoma ganglioside metabolism by retinoic acid. Li R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Dec; 59(6):2297–303
Age–related changes in the ceramide composition of the major gangliosides present in rat brain subcellular fractions enriched in plasma membranes of neuronal and myelin origin. Palestini P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Sep; 61(3):955–60
A review and predictive models of ganglioside uptake by biological membranes. Saqr HE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Aug;61(2):395–411 (117 ref.)
Changes in the ganglioside long–chain base composition of rat cerebellar granule cells during differentiation and aging in culture. Valsecchi M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jan; 60(1):193–6
Immunohistochemical localization of ganglioside components in hepatocellular carcinoma and liver cirrhosis using monoclonal antibody. Tanno M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Apr; 68(4):456–64
Effect of prenatal and postnatal exposure to ethanol on rat central nervous system gangliosides and glycosidases. Prasad VV. **Lipids** 1992 May;27(5):344–8
Variability in brain ganglioside content and composition of endothermic mammals, heterothermic hibernators and ectothermic fishes. Kappel T, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Jun;22(6):555–66
Gangliosides in the human brain development and aging. Kracun I, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Apr;20(3):421–31
Gangliosides and regeneration of the goldfish optic nerve in vivo and in vitro. Rahmann H, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Apr;20(3):371–83
Gangliosides and neuronal differentiation. Rösner H, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Apr;20(3):339–51
Cell surface distribution of endogenous and effects of exogenous gangliosides on neuronal survival, cell shape and growth in vitro. Rösner H, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Apr; 20(3):409–19
Specific ganglioside–cell protein interactions: a study performed with GM1 ganglioside derivative containing photoactivable azide and rat cerebellar granule cells in culture. Sonnino S, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Apr; 20(3):315–21
24R,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 prevents aluminum–induced alteration of brain gangliosides in uremic rats by keeping the metal within perivascular astrocytes of the blood–brain barrier. Vukicevic S, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Apr; 20(3):391–9
Ganglioside composition changes in spongiform encephalopathies: analyses of 263K scrapie–infected hamster brains. Di Martino A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Aug;18(8):907–13
Gangliosides in acetylcholine receptor–rich membranes from Torpedo marmorata and Discopyge tschudii. Marcheselli V, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 May;18(5):599–603
The cholinergic marker Chol–1 is selectively localized in nerve terminals. Derrington EA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Mar;4(3):317–9
Growth factor modulation of surface ganglioside expression in cloned neoplastic glia. Pilkington GJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jan 4;149(1):1–5
Ganglioside composition and its relation to clinical data in brain tumors. Shinoura N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Sep; 31(3):541–9
Mucolipidosis type IV: accumulation of phospholipids and gangliosides in cultured amniotic cells. A tool for prenatal diagnosis. Zeigler M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Dec; 12(12):1037–42
GD2 ganglioside on human T–lymphotropic virus type I–infected T cells: possible activation of beta–1,4–N–acetylgalactosaminyltransferase gene by p40tax. Furukawa K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):1972–6
Binding and transport of gangliosides by prosaposin. Hiraiwa M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1; 89(23):11254–8
Modulation of ganglioside expression in human melanoma cell lines; increased resistance to chemo– and radiation treatment. Kunitomo K, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1992 Jun;39(1–2):55–62
[Ganglioside participation in the regulation of free–radical reactions in brain membranes] Tiurin VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Dec;114(12):592–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Protection by gangliosides against glutamate excitotoxicity. Manev H, et al. **Adv Lipid Res** 1993;25:269–88 (91 ref.)
Gangliosides facilitate the recovery of behavioral response mediated by dopaminergic sites following their irreversible blockade. Keller EA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993; 31(1–2):161–3
Gangliosides prevent insulitis but not islet B cell destruction in low–dose streptozocin–treated mice. Papaccio G. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 Jan;19(1):9–15
Mechanisms through which gangliosides inhibit PDGF–stimulated mitogenesis in intact Swiss 3T3 cells: receptor tyrosine phosphorylation, intracellular calcium, and receptor binding. Yates AJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Jan;204(1):38–45
Prevention of neuropathy in the pyloric sphincter of

streptozotocin-diabetic rats by gangliosides. Soediono P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Apr;104(4):1072–82

Gangliosides protect from TNF alpha-induced apoptosis. Koike T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Mar;35(3):207–12

Gangliosides inhibit T-lymphocyte proliferation by preventing the interaction of interleukin-2 with its cell surface receptors. Chu JW, et al. **Immunology** 1993 May; 79(1):10–7

Gangliosides prevent the dimethyl sulphoxide-induced increases in [3H]-noradrenaline release from rat isolated atria. Lorenzo PS, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1992 Oct; 12(5):349–57

Reduction of myocardial ischemic reperfusion injury by sialylated glycosphingolipids, gangliosides. Maulik N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;22(1):74–81

Ganglioside-induced CD4 endocytosis occurs independent of serine phosphorylation and is accompanied by dissociation of P56lck. Repke H, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Oct 15;149(8):2585–91

GT1b ganglioside prevents tetanus toxin-induced protein kinase C activation and down-regulation in the neonatal brain in vivo. Aguilera J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb; 60(2):709–13

Ganglioside treatment modifies abnormal elemental composition in peripheral nerve myelinated axons of experimentally diabetic rats. LoPachin RM Jr, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb;60(2):477–86

Effects of specific gangliosides on the in vitro proliferation of MPTP-susceptible cells. Saulino MF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Oct;61(4):1277–83

Gangliosides inhibit platelet-derived growth factor-stimulated receptor dimerization in human glioma U-1242MG and Swiss 3T3 cells. Van Brocklyn J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jul;61(1):371–4

The effects of cytoskeletal altering agents on the surface topography of GM1 in neuro-2A neuroblastoma cell membranes. Fentie IH, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Jun; 22(6):498–506

Effects of ganglioside administration on experimental autoimmune neuritis induced by peripheral nerve myelin or P2-specific T cell lines. Zielasek J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Mar;43(1–2):103–11

Gangliosides rescue neuronal cells from death after trophic factor deprivation. Ferrari G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 May; 13(5):1879–87

Gangliosides attenuate vincristine neurotoxicity on dorsal root ganglion cells. Houi H, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Jan; 16(1):11–4

Lasting effects of postnatal hypoxia and saline injection on the striatal dopamine transport and their modification by gangliosides. Berndt C, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Apr; 20(3):385–9

Cell surface distribution of endogenous and effects of exogenous gangliosides on neuronal survival, cell shape and growth in vitro. Rösner H, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Apr; 20(3):409–19

A novel glycosignaling system: GQ1b-dependent neuritogenesis of human neuroblastoma cell line, GOTO, is closely associated with GQ1b-dependent ecto-type protein phosphorylation. Tsuji S, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Dec;21(4):549–54

Ganglioside-dependent factor, inhibiting lipid peroxidation in rat brain synaptosomes. Tyurin VA, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Apr;20(3):401–7

Ganglioside treatment partially counteracts neurotoxic effects of trimethyltin but may itself cause neurotoxicity in rats: experimental results and a critical review. Sparber SB, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1992 Fall;13(3):679–700

Pretreatment with monosialoganglioside GM1 protects the brain of fetal sheep against hypoxic-ischemic injury without causing systemic compromise. Tan WK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Jul;34(1):18–22

Inhibition of CTL-line lysis after gangliosides treatment. Pollis F, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Sep;26 Suppl 2:190–1

Pancreatic gangliosides delay the onset of insulitis and hyperglycaemia in the low-dose streptozotocin mouse model. Anastasi E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Mar; 37(3):308–13

Inhibitory effects of gangliosides and cyclosporine on lymphocyte activation: analysis of cytokine gene mRNA transcripts. Ausiello CM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Jun; 25(3):2315–6

[C-series gangliosides and neuronal differentiation] Ando S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Aug;37(11 Suppl):1908–13 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Stimulation of neurite-promotion by gangliosides] Tsuji S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Aug;37(11 Suppl):1902–7 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of exogenous gangliosides on the dynamics of the development of prolonged posttetanic potentiation] Egorushkina NV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Jul-Aug; 42(4):729–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Gangliosides and glycosphingolipids as modulators of cell growth, adhesion, and transmembrane signaling. Hakomori S, et al. **Adv Lipid Res** 1993;25:147–62 (59 ref.)

Bioactive gangliosides: differentiation inducers for hematopoietic cells and their mechanism(s) of actions. Saito M. **Adv Lipid Res** 1993;25:303–27 (61 ref.)

Gangliosides and modulation of the function of neural cells. Tettamanti G, et al. **Adv Lipid Res** 1993;25:235–67 (214 ref.)

Role of gangliosides in behavioral and biochemical actions of alcohol: cell membrane structure and function. Hungund BL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Apr;17(2):329–39 (133 ref.)

Surface exposure of synaptosomal gangliosides from long-sleep and short-sleep mice. Ullman MD, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Oct;16(5):857–62

FTIR evidence for alcohol binding and dehydration in phospholipid and ganglioside micelles. Yurttaş L, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Oct;16(5):863–9

Complex gangliosides modulate the integrin-mediated adhesion in a rat hepatoma cell line. Barletta E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 15;192(1):214–22

Importance of E-selectin (ELAM-1) and sialyl Lewis(a) in the adhesion of pancreatic carcinoma cells to activated endothelium. Iwai K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jul 30; 54(6):972–7

Gangliosides of melanoma. Tsuchida T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Nov;19(11):818–22

Specific suppression of major histocompatibility complex class I and class II genes in astrocytes by brain-enriched gangliosides. Massa PT. **J Exp Med** 1993 Oct 1; 178(4):1357–63

Angiogenesis can be stimulated or repressed in vivo by a change in GM3:GD3 ganglioside ratio. Ziche M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Dec;67(6):711–5

Glioma heterogeneity in vitro: the significance of growth factors and gangliosides. Pilkington GJ. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1992 Oct;18(5):434–42 (36 ref.)

Gangliosides and neuronal-astrocytic interactions. Yu RK, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;94:333–8 (53 ref.)

[Towards the understanding of the role of gangliosides in the neural system] Touji S. **Seikagaku** 1993 Jun; 65(6):437–57 (147 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Roles of gangliosides on synapse formation] Muramoto K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Aug;37(11 Suppl):1894–901 (53 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Gangliosides in neurobiology] Sena A. **Acta Med Port** 1993 Jul;6(7):341–6 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

SECRETION

Retinoic-acid-induced augmentation of molecular species carrying sialosyl Lewis(a) antigen in colorectal-carcinoma cell cultures. Liepkalns VA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Sep 9;55(2):256–61

THERAPEUTIC USE

Gangliosides in neurological diseases [letter; comment] [see comments] Gibbs CJ, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 6; 306(6878):655–6. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Nov 28;305(6865):1309–10. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Nov 28;305(6865):1330–1. Comment in: BMJ 1993 May 8;306(6887):1271.

Diabetic neuropathy and the pharmacology of gangliosides. Eichberg J, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993;10 Suppl 2:98S–102S (22 ref.)

Clinical uses of gangliosides in diabetic neuropathy. Pozza G, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993;10 Suppl 2:95S–97S (8 ref.)

Effect of gangliosides on Trypanosoma cruzi infection in mice. Luján HD, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(5):PL69–73

Experimental therapy of acute brain neurodegeneration. Manev H. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Oct;58(10):935–6

[Monosialoganglioside (Sygen) in amateur boxers suspended from sport activities] Pastena L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Dec;83(12):833–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gangliosides in neurological pharmacotherapy.] Malecki A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Sep-Oct;26(5):695–701 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GANGLIOSIDOSIS G(M1)

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic GM1 gangliosidosis presenting as dystonia: clinical and biochemical studies in a new case. Nardocci N, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1993 Jun;24(3):164–6

ETHNOLOGY

Mongolian spots and GM1 gangliosidosis type one [letter; comment] Leung AK, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Feb; 86(2):120–1. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1992 Sep;85(9):574–5.

GENETICS

Type 3 GM1 gangliosidosis: characteristic MRI findings correlated with dystonia. Uyama E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Dec;86(6):609–15

A homozygous missense arginine to histidine substitution at position 482 of the beta-galactosidase in an Italian infantile GM1-gangliosidosis patient. Mosna G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Nov;90(3):247–50

A beta-galactosidase gene mutation identified in both Morquio B disease and infantile GM1 gangliosidosis [letter] Suzuki Y, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 May;91(4):407

METABOLISM

Accumulation of lysosphingolipids in tissues from patients with GM1 and GM2 gangliosidoses. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Oct;59(4):1452–8

[Adult GM1 gangliosidosis—biochemical studies—1] Mutoh T. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Apr;32(4):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Extensive and unusual Mongolian blue spots in a child with GM1 gangliosidosis type one [see comments] Beattie RM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Sep;85(9):574–5. Comment in: J R Soc Med 1993 Feb;86(2):120–1.

Dysmyelinogenesis in animal model of GM1 gangliosidosis. Kaye EM, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Jul-Aug;8(4):255–61

GANGLIOSIDOSIS G(M2), TYPE I see **TAY-SACHS DISEASE**

GANGLIOSIDOSIS G(M2), TYPE II see **SANDHOFF DISEASE**

GANGRENE

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Complication of intramuscular quinine injection: three case reports. Satpathy R, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1993 Mar; 30(1):45–9

Symmetrical peripheral gangrene: association with noradrenaline administration. Hayes MA, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(7):433–6 (14 ref.)

Digital gangrene, HIV infection and bleomycin treatment [letter] Vayssairat M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 May;20(5):921

Dopamine-induced ischaemia. Greenlaw CW, et al. **Lancet** 1977 Sep 10;2(8037):555

COMPLICATIONS

Vasculitis with eosinophilia and digital gangrene in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Enelow RS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Nov;19(11):1813–6

DIAGNOSIS

Idiopathic peripheral gangrene in Nigeria. Adogu AA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;85(7):560–2

[Gangrenous conditions of the perineum and the genital area. Apropos of 15 cases] el Kamel R, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Feb;2(1):72–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Regional intra-arterial thrombolytic treatment of venous gangrene of the foot. Loberman Z, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Sep;158(9):513–4

ETIOLOGY

Thrombocytopenia, cutaneous necrosis, and gangrene of the upper and lower extremities in a 35-year-old man. Thomas D, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5):1578–80

Rocky Mountain spotted fever complicated by gangrene: report of six cases and review. Kirkland KB, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 May;16(5):629–34 (35 ref.)

Fourniers gangrene following hyfrecation in a male infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Nelson MR, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Dec;68(6):401–2

Blue digit syndrome: transesophageal echocardiographic identification of thoracic aortic plaque-related thrombi and successful outcome with warfarin. Bansal RC, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 May-Jun;6(3 Pt 1):319–23

Raynaud's phenomenon and gangrene following snake envenomation. Sathyanathan VP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Feb;41(2):122–3

Hand manifestations of oxalosis. Freiberg AA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jan;18(1):140–2

Gangrene of the penis after implantation of penile prosthesis: case reports, treatment recommendations and review of the literature. Bejany DE, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jul;150(1):190–1; discussion 191–2 (14 ref.)

A case report on gangrene following simultaneous traumatic open metatarsophalangeal and interphalangeal dislocations of the left big toe. Low CK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Oct;33(5):521–2

[Cytomegalovirus arteriolitis: gangrene of the feet and early coronary disease after heart transplantation] Loire R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Feb;86(2):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gangrene of the foot as a manifestation of distal polyneuropathy in diabetic patients (a review of the literature)] Datsun AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jun;(6):35–7 (32 ref.) **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Streptococcal gangrene and purpura fulminans [letter; comment] Har-El G. **Head Neck** 1992 Nov-Dec;14(6):513 . Comment on: Head Neck 1992 Mar-Apr;14(2):143–7.

PATHOLOGY

[Angioproliferative processes in gangrenous limbs] Konstantinov GS. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(12):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

A survey of lower limb amputation in diabetic patients. Deerochanawong C, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Dec;

9(10):942–6
[Management of the diabetic foot (with special reference to diabetic gangrene)] **Orv Hetil** 1993 May 23;134(21):1167–8 **(Hun)**

THERAPY

[Gangrenous conditions of the perineum and the genital area. Apropos of 15 cases] el Kamel R, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Feb;2(1):72–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GANJA see **CANNABIS**

GANSER SYNDROME see **FACTITIOUS DISORDERS**

GARDNER SYNDROME

[Familial coli polyposis syndrome] Huang YT.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1992 Nov;72(11):697–700 (24 ref.) **(Chi)**

COMPLICATIONS

Imaging findings in hepatoblastoma associated with Gardner's syndrome. Stoupis C, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1993 Sep;161(3):593–4
Carcinoma of the thyroid gland and Gardner's syndrome. Kelly MD, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Jun;63(6):505–9 (33 ref.)
Familial adenomatous polyposis (Gardner's syndrome) and thyroid carcinoma. A case report and review of the literature. Bell B, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jan;38(1):185–90 (42 ref.)
Lack of association among typical congenital hypertrophy of the retinal pigment epithelium, adenomatous polyposis, and Gardner syndrome. Shields JA, et al.
Ophthalmology 1992 Nov;99(11):1709–13
Computed tomography of the jaws in familial adenomatosis coli. Yuasa K, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Aug;76(2):251–5
Treatment of desmoid tumours in Gardner's syndrome. Eden CG, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Aug;47(8):662–3

DRUG THERAPY

Disappearance of duodenal polyps in Gardner's syndrome with sulindac therapy. Parker AL, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Jan;88(1):93–4
Apparent regression of rectal polyps in a patient with Gardner's syndrome receiving concomitant tamoxifen therapy. Parry BR, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Jul; 63(7):578–9

GENETICS

[Gardner syndrome: possibility of early detection of carriers by examination of the ocular fundus?] Brazzola P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Aug;59(2):411–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

[Isolated mesenterial fibromatosis without Gardner syndrome—a postoperative complication?] Zhou H, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Jan;14(1):51–3 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Home total parenteral nutrition in a "no-bowel" patient in Spain. Ibáñez E, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Sep; 26(9):1139–42

GARDNERELLA VAGINALIS

Perinatal effects of Gardnerella vaginalis deciduitis in the rabbit. Field NT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar; 168(3 Pt 1):988–94
[How can reinfection by Gardnerella vaginalis be prevented?] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Apr 10;137(15):778 **(Dut)**

CLASSIFICATION

Heterogeneity in restriction patterns of Gardnerella vaginalis isolates from individuals with bacterial vaginosis. Nath K, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Feb;143(2):199–209

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Gardnerella vaginalis infection and sexual contact in female children. Ingram DL, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):847–53
Vaginitis in non pregnant women in Haryana. Saini S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1992 Apr;35(2):125–8
Diagnosis of bacterial vaginosis in a routine diagnostic laboratory. Burns FM, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1992 Mar; 49(1):8–11
[Benzidamine in the topical treatment of vaginitis caused by Gardnerella vaginalis] Bracco PL, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 1992 Nov;44(11):573–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Isolation and identification of Gardnerella vaginalis in women with symptoms of bacterial vaginosis] León X, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1992 Sep;17(3):208–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Isolation of Gardnerella vaginalis from vaginal discharge specimens] Köksalan H, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1993 Jul; 27(3):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

PATHOGENICITY

Physical characterization of the pore forming cytolysine from Gardnerella vaginalis. Moran O, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Immunol 1992 Sep;5(1–3):63–9

GARDONA see **TETRACHLORVINPHOS**

GARGOYLISM see **MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDOSIS I**

GARLIC

Can garlic reduce levels of serum lipids? A controlled clinical study. Jain AK, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Jun;94(6):632–5
Effect of garlic on total serum cholesterol. A meta-analysis [see comments] Warshafsky S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Oct 1;119(7 Pt 1):599–605. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 Oct 1;119(7 Pt 1):627–8. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 Oct 1;119(7 Pt 1):627–8.
Garlic: a sensory pleasure or a social nuisance? Rosin S, et al. **Appetite** 1992 Oct;19(2):133–43
Comparison of the efficacy and tolerance of a garlic preparation vs. bezafibrate. Holzgartner H, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1992 Dec;42(12):1473–7
Cardioprotective actions of garlic (Allium sativum). Isensee H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Feb;43(2):94–8
Effects of a dried garlic preparation on fibrinolysis and platelet aggregation in healthy subjects. Legnani C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Feb;43(2):119–22
Inhibition of phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis and cell proliferation in Trypanosoma cruzi by ajoene, an antiplatelet compound isolated from garlic. Urbina JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 22;45(12):2381–7
Garlic's potential role in reducing heart disease. Fogarty M. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Mar–Apr;47(2):64–5 (3 ref.)
Impact of various sources of garlic and their constituents on 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene binding to mammary cell DNA. Amagase H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Aug; 14(8):1627–31
Inhibition of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-induced mammary tumors and DNA adducts by garlic powder. Liu J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Oct;13(10):1847–51
Demonstration of the anti-viral activity of garlic extract against human cytomegalovirus in vitro. Guo NL, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Feb;106(2):93–6
Effects of garlic coated tablets in peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Kiesewetter H, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 May; 71(5):383–6
Modification of clastogenicity of three known clastogens by garlic extract in mice in vivo. Das T, et al.
Environ Mol Mutagen 1993;21(4):383–8
Ancient remedies revisited: does Allium sativum (garlic) palliate the hepatopulmonary syndrome? Caldwell SH, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;15(3):248–50
Multiple inhibitory effects of garlic extracts on cholesterol biosynthesis in hepatocytes. Gebhardt R. **Lipids** 1993 Jul; 28(7):613–9
Garlic supplementation and lipoprotein oxidation susceptibility. Phelps S, et al. **Lipids** 1993 May;28(5):475–7
Cardioprotective actions of wild garlic (allium ursinum) in ischemia and reperfusion. Rietz B, et al.
Mol Cell Biochem 1993 Feb 17;119(1–2):143–50
Mammary cancer prevention by regular garlic and selenium-enriched garlic. Ip C, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1992; 17(3):279–86
Antibacterial activity of garlic and onions: a historical perspective. Farbman KS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Jul;12(7):613–4
Can garlic lower blood pressure? A pilot study. McMahon FG, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1993 Jul–Aug;13(4):406–7
Garlic in the ovine fetal environment. Nolte DL, et al.
Physiol Behav 1992 Dec;52(6):1091–3
Histopathological evidence of protective action of garlic against collagen and arachidonic acid toxicity in rabbits. Alnaqeeb MA, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1992 Aug; 46(4):301–6
A preliminary study on the action of genus Allium on thyroid 131iodide uptake in rats [letter] Artacho MR, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 1992 Mar;48(1):59–60
Effect of ajoene, the major antiplatelet compound from garlic, on platelet thrombus formation. Apitz-Castro R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Oct 15;68(2):145–55
[Postprandial lipemia under treatment with Allium sativum. Controlled double-blind study of subjects with reduced HDL2-cholesterol] Rotzsch W, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1992 Oct;42(10):1223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Influence of garlic on blood lipids and blood coagulation] Eilat S, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Apr 1;124(7):418–21 (40 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Garlic as cultural historical medicinal plant—truth or superstition?] Johansson BW. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Sep 16; 89(38):3030, 3035 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis from garlic. McFadden JP, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Nov;27(5):333–4
Garlic—the other side of the coin [letter] Gupta MK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Mar;38(3):333
Garlic burns. Garty BZ. **Pediatrics** 1993 Mar;91(3):658–9

CHEMISTRY

Garlic and its significance for the prevention of cancer in humans: a critical view. Dorant E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Mar;67(3):424–9 (60 ref.)
Modulation of N-nitrosomethylbenzylamine bioactivation by diallyl sulfide in vivo. Ludeke BI, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Dec;13(12):2467–70
Experimental cardiovascular depressant effects of garlic (Allium sativum) dialysate. Martin N, et al.
J Ethnopharmacol 1992 Sep;37(2):145–9
A novel amino acid glycoside and three amino acids from Allium sativum. Mütsch-Eckner M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Jun;56(6):864–9
Chemoprevention of chemically induced skin tumor development by diallyl sulfide and diallyl disulfide. Dwivedi C, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Dec;9(12):1668–70
Identified diallyl polysulfides from an aged garlic extract which protects the membranes from lipid peroxidation [letter] Horie T, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Oct;58(5):468–9
In vitro virucidal effects of Allium sativum (garlic) extract and compounds. Weber ND, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Oct; 58(5):417–23

ENZYMOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of alliinase cDNA clones from garlic (Allium sativum L.) and related species. Van Damme EJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 15;209(2):751–7

METABOLISM

Metabolism of garlic constituents in the isolated perfused rat liver. Egen-Schwind C, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Aug; 58(4):301–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Novel rod-shaped viruses isolated from garlic, Allium sativum, possessing a unique genome organization. Sumi S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):1879–85

GARTNER'S DUCTS see **WOLFFIAN DUCT**

GAS GANGRENE

[Three patients with gas gangrene of the head and neck] Ohi K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Jul; 96(7):1079–85 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Gas gangrene following intra-arterial injection of oral medication in a drug abuser. Haiart DC, et al.
Eur J Vasc Surg 1992 Sep;6(5):565–6

COMPLICATIONS

Gas gangrene: an unusual cause of graft failure in an orthotopic pediatric liver transplant. Hall TR, et al.
Pediatr Radiol 1992;22(8):579–81 (6 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Spontaneous intrahepatic gas gangrene. Nørgaard N, et al.
Eur J Surg 1993 Apr;159(4):253–5

DRUG THERAPY

[Is penicillin G the drug of choice in gas gangrene? Results of a prospective documentation of clinical, microbiological and animal experiment data] Erttmann M, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 1992;117(9):509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Metastatic clostridial myonecrosis associated with intra-uterine clostridial infection: a report of three cases. Oliver MJ. **Cent Afr J Med** 1992 Apr;38(4):166–8
Role of theta toxin, a sulfhydryl-activated cytolysin, in the pathogenesis of clostridial gas gangrene. Stevens DL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;16 Suppl 4:S195–9 (13 ref.)

METABOLISM

Skeletal muscle PO2 in anaerobic soft tissue infections during hyperbaric oxygen therapy. van der Kleij AJ, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1992;317:125–9

MICROBIOLOGY

An immunoassay for the rapid and specific detection of three sialidase-producing clostridia causing gas gangrene. Roggentin T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Jan 4; 157(1–2):125–33
[Isolation of Clostridium perfringens from a wound in a case of post-traumatic gas gangrene. Diagnostics remarks] Kalwas M, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1992;46(4):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Fatal postoperative gastric necrosis caused by Clostridium perfringens. Holdsworth RJ. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Aug; 158(8):447–9
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 5–1993. An 81-year-old man with pain and crepitus in the shoulder.
N Engl J Med 1993 Feb 4;328(5):340–6

["Iatrogenic" fatal gas gangrene infection] Risse M, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Mar;14(2):96–100 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Spontaneous clostridial myonecrosis with abdominal involvement in a nonimmunocompromised patient. Rich RS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Sep;22(9):1477–80

SURGERY

Effect of hyperbaric oxygen and surgery on experimental gas gangrene. Hirn M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1992;24(6):356–62

[Treatment of gas gangrene. Results of a retro- and prospective analysis of a traumatologic patient sample over 20 years] Erttmann M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Oct; 95(10):471–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Skeletal muscle PO2 in anaerobic soft tissue infections during hyperbaric oxygen therapy. van der Kleij AJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;317:125–9

Hyperbaric oxygen in the treatment of gas gangrene and perineal necrotizing fasciitis. A clinical and experimental study. Hirn M. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1993;(570):1–36 (229 ref.)

Effect of hyperbaric oxygen and surgery on experimental gas gangrene. Hirn M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1992;24(6):356–62

The role of hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of clostridial myonecrosis. Rudge FW. **Mil Med** 1993 Feb; 158(2):80–3 (44 ref.)

GAS MASKS see **RESPIRATORY PROTECTIVE DEVICES**

GAS, NATURAL see **FOSSIL FUELS**

GAS POISONING

ETIOLOGY

Case study of confined-space death illustrates need for written procedure. Pawlowski R. **Occup Health Saf** 1992 Sep;61(9):26–7

[Sulfur-lost (2,2'-dichlorodiethyl sulfide)--still of current toxicologic importance)] Lohs K. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Aug 12;87(8):659–64 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Casualties from a junior-senior high school during the Persian Gulf War: toxic poisoning or mass hysteria? Rockney RM, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1992 Oct; 13(5):339–42

THERAPY

Hospital treatment of victims exposed to combustion products. Kulling P. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64–65 Spec No:283–9 (30 ref.)

[Poisonings and gas accidents] Jacobsen D, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Aug 10;113(18):2261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

VETERINARY

Possible 'silo gas' poisoning in a bull [letter] Macdonald NR. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jul 18;131(3):59

GAS SCAVENGERS

The CIG Medishield "Bassoon" active scavenging interface [letter] Paull J. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Apr; 21(2):251–2

T-piece scavenging--the double-bag system [letter] Chan MS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Jul;48(7):647

Scavenging equipment prevents nitrous oxide fertility threat [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Dec;123(12):18

Operatory ventilation and scavenger evacuation rate influence on ambient nitrous oxide levels. Borganelli GN, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Sep;72(9):1275–8

Face mask scavenging system. Shafer SM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Aug;51(8):945–6

STANDARDS

Is your scavenger system functional? [letter] Connell GR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Dec;75(6):1075

VETERINARY

Anesthetic pollution and waste anesthetic gas scavenging. Smith JA. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1993 May; 8(2):90–103 (67 ref.)

GASES

Gas enema for the reduction of intussusception: relationship between clinical signs and symptoms and outcome. Katz M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Feb;160(2):363–6

Looking through a bubble [letter] Gray PJ. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 30;306(6873):337

Sterile mediastinal gas mimicking abscess in aortic aneurysm repair. Black CM, et al. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6):1911–3

Gas-containing ganglia of the hip. Silver DA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Oct;46(4):257–60

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy for treatment of gas-bloat syndrome. Moulis H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jul-Aug;39(4):581–3

Respiratory input impedance up to 256 Hz in healthy humans breathing foreign gases. Rotger M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jul;75(1):307–20

Ultrasound appearance of gas bubbles in hepatic veins after orthotopic liver transplantation: a phenomenon with consequences? Rajszys P, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Jan; 21(1):69–72

Lumbar root compression by a gas-containing cyst in the extradural space. Case report. Simonetti G, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1992 Apr-Jun;36(2):101–2

Echogenicity of the fetal bowel due to gas accumulation. Caspi B, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Apr;12(4):231–3

Gas-containing liver abscesses: assessment by ultrasound (US) and computed tomography (CT). Samad SA, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1993 Mar;48(1):33–9

Alpha-galactosidase to prevent gas. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1993 Apr 2;35(893):29–30

Paraffin wax as a vapor barrier for the PCR. Sparkman DR. **PCR Methods Appl** 1992 Nov;2(2):180–1

Relationship between inspired and expired gas temperatures in a hyperbaric environment. Burnet H, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Dec;90(3):377–86

Microbubble-induced phospholipase C activation does not correlate with platelet aggregation. Malmgren R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Apr 1;69(4):394–6

Influence of dissolved and free gases on iodine release and cell killing by shock waves in vitro. Gambihler S, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1992;18(6-7):617–23

Gas formation after renal artery embolisation: genesis and clinical relevance. Weckermann D, et al. **Urol Int** 1992; 49(4):211–4

[Burns with lighter gas] Davidsen MT. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jun 28;155(26):2059 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Post-traumatic gas in children. Apropos of a case] Mante M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(4):222–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An unusual complication of perforated sigmoid diverticulitis: gas in the portal vein with miliary liver abscesses] Burgard G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 May;130(5):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gaseous effusion opposite the hepatic area. A rare mode of revelation of liver abscess (letter)] Rolachon A, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jan 30;22(3):131 **(Fre)**

[Juxta-articular pneumatocele of the ilium bone] Wendt B. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Jun;158(6):604–5 (8 ref.) **(Ger)**

[An autopsy case of gas-containing liver abscess with pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis] Saito Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;90(3):715–9 **(Jpn)**

[Mathematical modeling of a system to change and maintain the pressure of breathing gas mixture in the altitude chamber] Leibovich LI, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Mar-Apr;26(2):66–8 **(Rus)**

[Minimal risk of mix up when handling gases in laparoscopic surgery] Kylberg F. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Nov 25; 89(48):4126 **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Pneumatic-retinopexy scleral buckling for retinal detachment] Friedman Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Dec 15; 123(12):514–6, 572 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Accidental gassing incidents and the pulmonary function of pulp mill workers. Henneberger PK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jul;148(1):63–7

A case of reactive arthritis following exposure to industrial gases and oils [letter] Arnold MM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 May;32(5):438–9

Occupational and environmental exposures and nonspecific lung disease--a review of selected studies. Saric M. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Aug-Sep;28(8-9):509–12 (25 ref.)

Carcinogenicity of occupational exposures to mists and vapors from strong inorganic acids, including sulfuric acid, and hydrochloric acid. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992 Oct;18(5):329–30

ANALYSIS

Dynamic measurement of gas composition in the middle ear. I: Technique. Luntz M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 May;113(3):349–52

Dynamic measurement of gas composition in the middle ear. II: Steady state values. Sadé J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 May;113(3):353–7

Middle ear gases. Sade J, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1992;46(4):355–60

Freon affects infrared gas monitors [letter; comment] Yamsashita M. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Sep;47(9):816–7. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1992 Jan;47(1):41–7.

Characterization of polymeric surface acoustic wave sensor coatings and semiempirical models of sensor responses to organic vapors. Patrash SJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Aug 1;65(15):2055–66

Polymer membrane-based ion-, gas- and bio-selective potentiometric sensors. Yim HS, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1993;8(1):1–38 (92 ref.)

Diagnosis of tracheoesophageal fistula by analysis of gastric air. Kovitz KL, et al. **Chest** 1993 Aug;104(2):641–2

Construction and uses of a concentric catheter for gas sampling in lung airways. Gavriely N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jun;74(6):3063–7

Gas in the tissues--a complication of pelvic surgery in the subclinical diabetic patient. Reyes RJ, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1993 Apr-Jun;7(2):81–3

BLOOD

Effect of fetal sepsis on umbilical cord blood gases [letter; comment] Lao TT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb; 168(2):738–40. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Feb;166(2):612–7.

Arterial gas bubbles after decompression in pigs with patent foramen ovale. Vik A, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1993 Jun;20(2):121–31

CHEMISTRY

A thin-layer gas-solution microcalorimeter for the determination of heat binding curves. Johnson CR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Feb 15;209(1):150–5

A study of intracolonic hydrogen and methane levels during colonoscopy. Gallagher EA, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1992 Oct; 161(10):582–5

[Age specificity of the interaction of Bacillus cells with a liquid-gas interface] Stabnikova EV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1992 Nov-Dec;61(6):1038–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of lung airway branching pattern and gas composition on particle deposition in bronchial airways: III. Experimental studies with radioactively tagged aerosol in human and canine lungs. Fang CP, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1993 May-Jun;19(3):377–96

Changes in follicular fluid gas and pH during carbon dioxide pneumoperitoneum for laparoscopic aspiration and their effect on human oocyte fertilizability. Imoedemhe DA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jan;59(1):177–82

Computerized monitoring of gas production to measure forage digestion in vitro. Pell AN, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Apr;76(4):1063–73

PHARMACOKINETICS

Dispersion and uptake in a coiled tube. Kaye SR, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Feb;115(1):125–6

An experimental model of gas dispersion and uptake at the bronchial wall. Kaye SR, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Feb; 115(1):91–6

[Comment on the contribution by Schoknecht and Hahlbrauck. "Detection of foreign gases in breath alcohol analysis" (letter)] Kijewski H, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1992 Sep; 29(5):350–1 **(Ger)**

POISONING see GAS POISONING

TOXICITY

Experimental study of the pathological changes of rabbit tonsils exposed to anthracite coal briquette gas. Kim JY, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:161–7

In vitro study of gas effects on alveolar macrophages. Wallaert B, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1992 Jul-Sep;8(3):151–6 (22 ref.)

[Effect of hydrogen sulphide containing gas condensate on the humoral immune reaction] Popkov KV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Nov-Dec;(11-12):67–8 **(Rus)**

[The hygienic evaluation of an aerosol-gas mixture as a preservative of potable water] Prokopov VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jan;(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[AN experimental study of the action of industrial aerosols and toxic gases on dental status] Abdazimov AD. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 Mar-Apr;(2):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GASES, INERT see **GASES, RARE**

GASES, RARE

The relationship between inert gas wash-out and radioactive tracer microspheres in measurement of bone blood flow: effect of decreased arterial supply and venous congestion on bone blood flow in an animal model. Kiaer T, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Jan;11(1):28–35

[The effect of the pressure of metabolically inert gases and temperature on the membrane fluidity of liposomes] Tiurin-Kuz'min AIu, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Jan-Feb;26(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Deaths involving air-line respirators connected to inert gas sources. Hudnall JB, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1993 Jan; 54(1):32–5

BLOOD

Solubility of inert gases in PFC blood substitute, blood plasma, and mixtures. Pollack GL, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(2-4):1101–4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Inert gas single-breath washout and structural alteration of respiratory bronchioles. Van Muylem A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Nov;146(5 Pt 1):1167-72

[Continuous distribution of ventilation-perfusion ratios following lung denervation in dogs by means of inert gas elimination method] Oku H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;40(9):1693-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Bubble-induced aggregation of platelets: effects of gas species, proteins, and decompression. Thorsen T, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1993 Jun;20(2):101-19

[The characteristics of the effect of inert gases on tissue respiration in vivo] Hovorukha TM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Jul-Aug;38(4):86-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

GASOLINE

Oxidative destruction of biomolecules by gasoline engine exhaust products and detoxifying effects of the three-way catalytic converter. Blaurock B, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992; 66(10):681-7

Evaluating the petrol-sniffing prevention programs of the Healthy Aboriginal Life Team (HALT). Bryce S, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1992 Dec;16(4):387-96

Evaluating petrol-sniffing prevention programs [letter] Mobbs R. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Mar;17(1):79-80

Urinary excretion of unmetabolized benzene as an indicator of benzene exposure. Ghittori S, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Mar;38(3):233-43

Co-exposure to gasoline vapor decreases benzene metabolism in Fischer-344 rats. Travis CC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Sep;62(2-3):231-40

[The evaluation of alternative fuels for automobile transport and the resolution of hygienic and ecological tasks] Golovkova NP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(5):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute myeloid leukemia among petrol station attendants. Jakobsson R, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1993 Jul-Aug; 48(4):255-9

Sister chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes of petroleum retailers. Edwards JW, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Feb; 50(2):149-54

Dangerous and cancer-causing properties of products and chemicals in the oil refining and petrochemical industry. VIII. Health effects of motor fuels: carcinogenicity of gasoline--scientific update. Mehlman MA. **Environ Res** 1992 Oct;59(1):238-49 (59 ref.)

Diesel asthma. Reactive airways disease following overexposure to locomotive exhaust. Wade JF 3d, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Feb;35(2):149-54

Determination of lead in hair of exposed gas station workers and in unexposed adults by microwave-aided dissolution of samples and flow injection/atomic absorption spectrometry. Burguera JL, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1987 Sep;1(1):21-6

Diesel exhaust and lung cancer: a clarification [letter] Crane DJ. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1993 Apr-Jun;74(2):35

[The carcinogenicity of gasoline (review of the literature)] Hochmann J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1992;35(1):89-98 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Health risks of gasoline handling. Exposure to benzene can cause leukemia] Nilsson R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Apr 21;90(16):1553-7 (72 ref.) **(Swe)**

POISONING

Atrial fibrillation after intravenous administration of gasoline. Greenberg MD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 May;125(5 Pt 1):1438-9

The changes of gasoline compounds in blood in a case of gasoline intoxication. Matsumoto T, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1992;30(4):653-62

TOXICITY

DNA adducts in carp exposed to artificial diesel-2 oil slicks. Kurelec B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 1;228(1):51-6

Hepatocyte cell proliferation in mice after inhalation exposure to unleaded gasoline vapor. Tilbury L, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Mar;38(3):293-307

Human sperm motility is affected by plasticizers and diesel particle extracts. Fredricsson B, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Feb;72(2):128-33

A comparison of European High Test gasoline and PS-6 unleaded gasoline in their abilities to induce alpha 2u-globulin nephropathy and renal cell proliferation. Borghoff SJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Oct;63(1):21-33

GASSERIAN GANGLION see **TRIGEMINAL GANGLION**

GASSER'S SYNDROME see **HEMOLYTIC-UREMIC SYNDROME**

GASTRECTOMY

see related

POSTGASTRECTOMY SYNDROMES

Influence of several surgical techniques in peptic ulcer disease on the oral kinetic of a basic drug. Valdivieso A, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1993 May-Jun;93(3):88-91

Anastomotic failure after gastrectomy mimicking recurrent tumor [letter] Valls C, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Apr;160(4):897

Postoperative motor function and mucosal blood flow of lower esophagus: comparison between terminal esophagoproximal gastrectomy and esophageal transection for esophageal varices. Tamura S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;88(7):1065-70

Apnoea and oximetric desaturation in patients receiving epidural morphine after gastrectomy: a comparison of intermittent bolus and patient controlled administration. Nozaki-Taguchi N, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Jun; 21(3):292-7

Time-related differential effects of epidural morphine on the neuraxis. Inagaki Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Feb; 76(2):308-15

The effects of glucose on plasma amino acids and pyruvate during upper abdominal surgery. Obata K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Feb;76(2):357-61

Morbidity of radical lymphadenectomy in the curative resection of gastric carcinoma. Smith JW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Dec;126(12):1469-73

Disturbances of mineral and bone metabolism following gastric antrectomy in the rat. Fries W, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Dec;19(3):245-56

Administration of human recombinant insulin-like growth factor-I to patients following major gastrointestinal surgery. Miell JP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Dec; 37(6):542-51

Effect of short-term administration of omeprazole on serum gastrin and pepsinogens in antrectomized patients. Meijer JL, et al. **Digestion** 1993;54(3):139-42

A new reserve cutting sphincterotome for endoscopic sphincterotomy after Billroth II gastrectomy [letter] Burlefinger RJ, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Feb;25(2):191-2

Early gastric cancer: 46 cases treated in one surgical department. Sue-Ling HM, et al. **Gut** 1992 Oct; 33(10):1318-22

Esophagogastrectomy: a consecutive single-center series. de Gara CJ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Dec; 39(6):515-9

Scintigraphic evaluation of gastroesophageal reflux following gastrectomy. Fujiwara Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Jun;40(3):262-6

Early cancer of the gastric remnant--with special emphasis on the importance of follow-up of gastrectomized patients. Sowa M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Oct; 39(5):400-4

Gastrectomy for advanced gastric carcinoma with invasion to the serosa. Wu CC, et al. **Int Surg** 1992 Jul-Sep; 77(3):144-8

Evaluation of the postsurgical esophagus after partial esophagogastrectomy for esophageal cancer. Normal postoperative appearance and complications. Reichle RL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Mar;28(3):247-57

Oesophageal cancer in gastric surgery patients. Caygill CP, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1993 May;25(4):168-70

Total gastrectomy in Zollinger Ellison syndrome: does it have no role today? [letter] Goel AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Apr;40(4):286-7

The treatment of bulimia nervosa following surgery using a stimulus control procedure: a case study. Viens MJ, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;23(4):313-7

Perspectives of surgery and multimodality treatment in gastric carcinoma [editorial] Meyer HJ, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;119(7):384-94

The 13C-urea breath test, Helicobacter pylori infection, and the operated stomach [letter] Lotterer E, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;16(1):82-4

"Postgastrectomy" bezoar secondary to gastric cancer. Schwab KS, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;16(1):45-7

Problems and controversies in endoscopic survey of the resected stomach [letter] Thaler W, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;15(2):170-1

Method for improving lymph node retrieval from gastrectomy specimens [letter; comment] Farrell DJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jun;46(6):580. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1992 Nov;45(11):952-5.

Surgical treatment for thoracic esophageal carcinoma in patients after gastrectomy. Kato H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Oct;51(2):94-9

Esophagogastrectomy: reoperation for complications. Matory YL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Sep;54(1):29-33

Relationship between age and the time of surgery and prognosis after gastrectomy for gastric cancer. Moriguchi S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Feb;52(2):119-23

Percutaneous gastrostomy and gastrojejunostomy after gastric surgery. Stevens SD, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 Nov;3(4):679-83

Adenocarcinoma in Barrett's esophagus following total resection of the gastric remnant: a case report. Konishi M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1992 Aug;22(4):292-6

A retrospective study of resected gastric cancers. Takeda J, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1992;39(3):141-5

Total gastrectomy for gastric cancer associated with situs inversus totalis. A report of 2 cases. Yoshida Y, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1992 Dec;30(4):156-8

Changes in gastric mucosal ornithine decarboxylase and tyrosine phosphorylation of proteins in postgastrectomy patients. Jaszewski R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;28(7):609-12

Comparison of transhiatal and transthoracic esophagogastrectomy. Streitz JM Jr. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Oct;4(4):300-6 (29 ref.)

Long-term effect of radical gastrectomy on nutrition and immunity. Tsuburaya A, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(4):320-4

Aberrant left hepatic artery arising from the left gastric artery and liver function after radical gastrectomy for gastric cancer. Okano S, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Jan-Feb; 17(1):70-3; discussion 74

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy for high-grade advanced gastric cancer. Yonemura Y, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Mar-Apr; 17(2):256-61; discussion 261-2

The 13C-urea breath test--detection of Helicobacter pylori infection in patients with partial gastrectomy. Lotterer E, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb;31(2):115-9

[Surgical treatment of esophageal cancer in post-subtotal gastrectomy patients] Yang L. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;14(5):371-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The correlation between urine urea nitrogen and total urine nitrogen output in perioperative patients] Zhang SY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;30(11):654-5, 698 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Stomach cancer: 10 years experiences with surgical treatment and possibilities for improving the prognosis] Spataro V, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Mar;59(4):589-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Eosinophilic gastroenteritis: two case reports] Wellinger J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Aug;59(2):321-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Survival after gastrectomy for cancer. 209 cases] Le Treut YP, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Sep 26;21(31):1464-6, 1471 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inflammatory pseudotumor as a sequela of intra-abdominal surgical sponge material] Lorenz D, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 May;64(5):419-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dorsolateral approach to the left subphrenic area, to the bursa omentalis and to the cauda pancreatis] Nowak W, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Jun;64(6):495-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma metastasis in cutaneous osseous metaplasia. Differential diagnosis of osseous tumor metaplasia] Tiemann A, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Nov;63(11):988-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cancer of the gastric stump. An independent disease picture? Consequences for follow-up] Messmer P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Jun;59(5-6):739-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is detection of Helicobacter pylori in a patient with 2/3 gastrectomy 6 years ago for stomach cancer, a risk factor for development of tumor recurrence and is therefore a candidate for pathogen eradication?] Koop H. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Nov;33(11):774-5 **(Ger)**

[Intestinal motility after jejunum interposition and Roux-Y reconstruction--an animal experiment study] Fass J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1993;378(4):239-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multivisceral resection of advanced stomach cancer (see comments)] Gebhardt C, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1993; 378(2):68-72 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Langenbecks Arch Chir 1993;378(2):65. **(Ger)**

[Therapy of advanced stomach cancer: multivisceral or multimodal? (editorial; comment)] Siewert JR. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1993;378(2):65. Comment on: Langenbecks Arch Chir 1993;378(2):68-72. **(Ger)**

[Value of surgery in treatment of complicated gastroduodenal ulcer] Jatzko G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993; 105(9):255-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic pseudocysto-gastric drainage involving the stomach after Billroth II operation] Körner T, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr;31(4):250-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastric stump cancer with osteoplastic metastases and microangiopathic hemolytic anemia] Krakamp B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;30(10):736-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Jejunogastric invagination--a rare complication of stomach surgery] Truong SN, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov; 30(11):798-800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery of stomach cancer--an assessment of current status] Kirchner R. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(11):577-82 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ménétrier disease--a rare disease of the stomach] Sachs M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(3):160-5 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cholelithiasis after total gastrectomy for gastric cancer] Lorusso D, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Jul-Aug;63(4):459-62; discussion 462-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effects of protein-energy deficiency in candidates for gastric resection] Monteferrante E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Mar 15;48(5):205-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Local recurrence after gastrectomy for cancer. Presentation of 2 clinical cases] Picchio M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Jun 15;47(11):1019-22 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of secondary leukemia induced by chemotherapy with a CDDP-based regimen for gastric cancer 5 years following radical resection] Kato M, et al.

Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1993 Jan;20(1):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of gastric cancer with multiple liver metastasis treated with low dose CDDP therapy on an outpatient basis after palliative gastrectomy] Kondoh Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 May;20(7):953–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of cell proliferation in endoscopically biopsied specimen of the stomal mucosa of the remnant stomach—with special reference to cell cycle and ODC activity] Nakanishi I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Apr;20(6):752–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood concentrations of futraful, uracil and 5-fluorouracil (5-FU) after UFT administration in the various reconstructions after gastrectomy. Saitama UFT Research Group] Suda Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Nov; 19(13):2181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of gabexate mesilate (FOY) on the gallbladder, sphincter of Oddi and duodenum of the normal and gastrectomized dogs] Yamasato T, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1991 Apr;27(2):87–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simultaneous operation of gastrectomy, cholecystectomy and coronary artery bypass grafting using right gastroepiploic artery] Norita H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Jul;46(8 Suppl):727–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Change in arterial ketone body ratio during gastrectomy and mastectomy] Hayakawa J, et al. **Masui** 1992 Dec; 41(12):1894–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetics of midazolam in patients with liver damage for hepatectomy] Nishiyama T, et al. **Masui** 1993 Jun;42(6):871–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term results of terminal esophago-proximal gastrectomy for esophageal varices] Harada A, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;93(9):1169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nutrition for total gastrectomy. Especially the usefulness of enteral hyperalimentation] Yoshino S, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1993 Jun;60(3):165–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Post-gastrectomy gallstone disease] Ise H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jul;51(7):1875–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Late reinterventions after the surgical treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcer] Duca S, et al. **Chirurgia** 1992; 41(1):19–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Endoscopic removal of isolated gastrinoma of the duodenum after Billroth II gastric resection] Il'ichev VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Sep–Oct;(9–10):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Choice of the method of cardiac correction during selective proximal vagotomy and gastric resection] Ivanov NN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Sep–Oct;(9–10):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Perforation of acute ulcer after stomach resection] Alekseenko AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(8):65 **(Rus)**

[Rare complication in a patient after stomach resection] Galimov OV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(8):68–9 **(Rus)**

[Managing the postoperative period after gastric resection in an experimental study] Vecherko VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(8):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous resection of the stomach and esophagus for a penetrating stenosing stomach ulcer and cancer of the lower third of the esophagus] Lazarev AN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1992 Jan;148(1):38 **(Rus)**

[Total gastrectomy in the surgery of malignant stomach neoplasms] Zaĭtsev VT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jul–Aug; 147(7–8):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aspiration-lavage treatment in suture incompetence of the duodenal anastomoses and stump following gastric resection] Kanshin NN, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Apr;148(4):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric ascariasis in a gastrectomy patient (letter)] Cosme Jiménez A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Jan;83(1):56–7 **(Spa)**

[False pancreatic pseudocyst during endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) in a gastrectomized patient] Moreira V, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Mar; 83(3):202–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cancer of the gastric stump] Rojas Bravo F, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1992;12(1):13–7 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Disturbed esophageal motility after total gastrectomy. Broll R, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1993 May–Jun;93(3):78–82

Delayed leaks and fistulas after esophagogastrectomy: radiologic evaluation. Anbari MM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jun;160(6):1217–20

Influence of the method of digestive tract reconstruction on gallstone development after total gastrectomy for gastric cancer. Pezzolla F, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Jul;166(1):6–10

Complications of total gastrectomy for gastric cancer—with special reference to anastomotic failure. Sowa M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Sep–Oct;12(5):1427–30

Gastric remnant cancer as a metachronous multiple lesion. Furukawa H, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jan;80(1):54–6

Kinetic changes and experimental carcinogenesis after Billroth I and II gastrectomy. Miwa K, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jul;80(7):893–6

Comparison of esophagocardiac and more distal gastric cancer in patients with prior ulcer surgery. Picton TD, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jan 1;71(1):5–8

Early cancer of the gastric remnant with special reference to the importance of follow-up of gastrectomized patients. Sowa M, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Feb;19(1):43–9

Osteomalacia after gastrectomy [letter; comment] Bernstein CN. **Gut** 1992 Aug;33(8):1151–2. Comment on: Gut 1991 Nov;32(11):1303–7.

Airway obstruction following transhiatal esophagogastrectomy. Santoscoy R, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1992 Jul;77(7):153–5

Gastrectomy causes bone loss in the rat: is lack of gastric acid responsible? Persson P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr;28(4):301–6

[Implantation of a Stecker metal prosthesis in malignant stenosis of the gastric stump] Solt J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Sep 27;133(39):2489–90, 2493 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Ultrasonic findings of the cholecyst and biliary tract after gastrectomy] Hara S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;94(4):352–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glucose intolerance in patients with oxyhyperglycemia after subtotal gastrectomy—study with IV GTT—preliminary report] Yoshikawa T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb;94(2):194 **(Jpn)**

[Stomal stenosis following gastrectomy in the elderly] Takahashi T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 29(10):758–64 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Total gastrectomy in newborn infant (published erratum appears in Rev Chil Pediatr 1991 Sep–Oct;62(5):333)] Barrera F, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1991 Jul–Aug;62(4):256–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[100 years of Braun anastomosis] Riha O. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1993;378(2):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thr first successful gastric resection for peptic ulcer] Novák L. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Sep 20;133(38):2449 **(Hun)**

METHODS

Surgical management of gastric cancer—a personal series of 160 cases. Ti TK. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Mar; 22(2):146–50

Adequacy of paracardial dissection in subtotal versus total gastrectomy. Hüscher C, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Sep; 79(9):942–4

Migrating myoelectric complex and jejunal slow-wave propagation after Roux gastrectomy in dogs. Woodward A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jun;38(6):1073–8

Faecal bile acids and bowel cancer risk in gastric-surgery patients. Fernandez F, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1991 Oct; 1 Suppl 2:79–82

R2 compared with R1 resection for gastric cancer: morbidity and mortality in a prospective, randomised trial. Bonenkamp JJ, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Aug;158(8):413–8

How long is a 6 cm margin of resection in the stomach? Bozzetti F, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Oct;18(5):481–3

Total versus subtotal gastrectomy in cancer of the distal stomach: facts and fantasy. Bozzetti F. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Dec;18(6):572–9 (73 ref.)

Extended total gastrectomy for carcinoma of the cardia. Iida F, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Apr;40(2):103–6

A new technique for the treatment of chronic duodenal ulcer [letter] Gómez-Ferrer Bayo F. **Int Surg** 1992 Oct–Dec; 77(4):317

Surgical approaches in primary gastric lymphoma and carcinoma. Ichiyoshi Y, et al. **Int Surg** 1993 Apr–Jun; 78(2):103–6

Neopylorus: a functional reflux-free gastroenteral anastomosis. Eloff SJ. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Oct; 37(5):313–8

En bloc resection for cancer of the gastric cardia without thoracotomy. Tanigawa N, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Sep; 54(1):23–8

Wert der systematischen erweiterten Lymphknotendissektion—Ergebnisse in Japan. [Value of systematic extended lymph node dissection—results in Japan] Maruyama K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992;:130–5

Results of standard left thoracoabdominal esophagogastrectomy. Heitmiller RF. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Oct;4(4):314–9 (24 ref.)

Comparison of postoperative results following terminal esophagoproximal gastrectomy and esophageal transection for esophageal varices. Shiozaki H, et al. **Surg Today** 1993; 23(2):113–9

Duodenogastric reflux quantification in peptic ulcer surgery: comparison between different surgical techniques. Parrilla P, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Jan;113(1):43–7

Long-term results of pylorus-preserving gastrectomy for gastric ulcer. Sasaki I, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Dec; 168(4):539–48

Experimental study of pylorus and pyloric vagus preserving gastrectomy. Lu Y, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Jul–Aug; 17(4):525–9

[Transabdominal termino-esophago-proximal gastrectomy for portal hypertension. An analysis of 61 cases] Zhang DW. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;30(11):643–4, 698 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Continent esoduodenal intubation after total gastrectomy for cancer. An African experience apropos of an initial series of 17 cases] Ribault L, et al. **Chirurgie** 1991;117(7):525–31; discussion 531–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative gastroparesis after partial gastrectomy for ulcer: should total gastrectomy be preferred?] Ducrotté P. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(4):379 **(Fre)**

[Stomach adenocarcinoma: what form of gastrectomy?] Ambrosetti P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Oct;129(10):407–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left upper abdominal quadrant evisceration] Hiki Y, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992;:136–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for aboral subtotal resection] Schemmle K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992;:123–7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment of advanced gastric cancer: total gastrectomy "extended" as needed] D'Amico D, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Nov–Dec;63(6):783–9; discussion 789–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Total gastrectomy for cancer (observations of digestive function after reconstruction by Daido's technique)] Negri A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1991 Oct–Dec;43(5–6):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Esophagojejunal anastomoses following total gastrectomy: manual and mechanical sutures compared] Naldini G, et al. **G Chir** 1993 Mar;14(3):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Morbidity and mortality after elective Billroth II gastric resection in duodenal ulcer. Authors' experience] Pezzolla F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Feb;48(3–4):123–6 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies on the development of residual stomach cancer—comparison of Billroth I and Billroth II] Kamata T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb; 94(2):104–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pylorus-preserving gastric resections in gastroduodenal ulcers] Dotsenko AP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Apr; (4):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanisms of the evacuatory function of the gastric stump after a Hofmeister-Finsterer resection] Khoromskiĭ LN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Apr;(4):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The choice of an optimal variant in the reconstructive stage of gastrectomy] Kuzin NM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Mar;(3):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric resection in the surgical treatment of uncomplicated duodenal ulcer] Movchan KN. **Klin Khir** 1992;(8):56–9 (36 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Gastrectomy at the peak of gastric bleeding] Zaĭtsev VT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(8):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A Roux resection in reconstructive stomach surgery] Kuznetsov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1992 Jan;148(1):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Operations on the stomach with a Roux anastomosis] Petrov VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jul–Aug;147(7–8):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The indications for the use and the technical characteristics of gastric resection by Roux's method] Gorbashko AI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Apr;148(4):7–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method for restoring digestive tract continuity after extirpation of the stomach] Kuznetsov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Apr;148(4):53–4 **(Rus)**

[Extensive gastrectomy with pancreatoduodenal resection in stomach cancer] Chikoteev SP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991; 37(9–10):999–1001 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Influence of the method of digestive tract reconstruction on gallstone development after total gastrectomy for gastric cancer. Pezzolla F, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Jul;166(1):6–10

[The rehabilitative treatment of patients following gastric resection at the hospital stage] Fedorovskaia LS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):6–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GASTRIC ACID

see related
ACHLORHYDRIA

Interactions of pre-operative erythromycin administration with general anaesthesia. Narchi P, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 May;40(5 Pt 1):444–7

Reduced sensitivity to intra-oesophageal acid in patients with reflux-induced strictures. Winwood PJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb;28(2):109–12

[Gastric acid and peptic ulcer. From Theophrastus Bombastus Paracelsus to James Joyce and after] Baron JH. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Nov;49(11):722–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS see GASTRIC ACIDITY DETERMINATION

METABOLISM

The effects of 300 mg ranitidine at night, twice daily and four times daily on intragastric acidity in normal subjects. Primrose JN, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Jun; 7(3):287–91

The effect of intravenous ranitidine on the intragastric pH of preterm infants receiving dexamethasone. Kelly EJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jul;69(1 Spec No):37–9

Chronic persistent cough and clearance of esophageal acid. Ing AJ, et al. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6):1668–71

Uremia increases gastric mucosal permeability and acid back-diffusion injury in the rat. Quintero E, et al.

Gastroenterology 1992 Dec;103(6):1762–8

Pressure events surrounding oesophageal acid reflux episodes and acid clearance in ambulant healthy volunteers. Barham CP, et al. **Gut** 1993 Apr;34(4):444–9

Gastric acid production, iron status and dietary phytate alter enhancement by meat of iron absorption in rats. Kim Y, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 May;123(5):940–6

Decomposition of arteether in simulated stomach acid yielding compounds retaining antimalarial activity. Baker JK, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 May;10(5):662–6

The effect of gastric pH on the absorption of controlled-release theophylline dosage forms in humans. Meyer MC, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Jul;10(7):1037–45

P1(A2/Ra)–purinoceptors may mediate the stimulatory effect of adenosine and adenosine analogs on acid formation in isolated rabbit parietal cells. Ainz LF, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1993 May–Jun;27(4):319–34

Twenty-four-hour intragastric pH-metry: H2-receptor antagonist restoration of nightly gastric spontaneous alkalinization in duodenal ulcer healing. Bianco A, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1992 Sep–Oct;14(5):281–91

[In vitro evaluation of antacid activity in gastric acid secretion in static and dynamic systems] Vatier J, et al. **Therapie** 1992 Mar–Apr;47(2):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Short report: the absorption of fluconazole and itraconazole under conditions of low intragastric acidity. Lim SG, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Jun;7(3):317–21

Concentration of refluxed acid and esophageal mucosal injury. Bremner RM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Nov; 164(5):522–6; discussion 526–7

Acid suppression and the gastric flora. Heatley RV, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;7(1):167–81 (96 ref.)

Gastric acid inhibits antral phase III activity in duodenal ulcer patients. Kusano M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 May; 38(5):824–31

The role of acid regulation in the treatment of NSAID-induced mucosal damage. Yeomans ND, et al. **Digestion** 1992;51 Suppl 1:3–10 (40 ref.)

Development of stress ulcers assessed by gastric electrical potential difference, pH of gastric juice, and endoscopy in patients in the intensive care unit. Rubinstein E, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Jun–Jul;158(6–7):361–4

Importance of gastric acid in gastric ulcer formation in rabbits with antibody-induced prostaglandin deficiency. Lee M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Nov;103(5):1467–74

Acid and gastric ulcer pain [letter; comment] Waldum HL. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;15(3):273. Comment on: J Clin Gastroenterol 1991 Oct;13(5):514–6.

Differential control of somatostatin messenger RNA in rat gastric corpus and antrum. Role of acid, food, and capsaicin-sensitive afferent neurons. Sandvik AK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan;91(1):244–50

NC-1300, a proton-pump inhibitor, requires gastric acid to exert cytoprotection in rat gastric mucosa. Arakawa T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;61(4):299–302

Effect of oesophageal acid instillation on coronary blood flow. Chauhan A, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 22; 341(8856):1309–10

Twenty-four-hour intragastric pH-metry: evidence of nightly gastric alkalinization in subjects with and without active duodenal ulcer. Bianco A, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1992 Jul–Aug;14(4):221–8

Gastrectomy causes bone loss in the rat: is lack of gastric acid responsible? Persson P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr;28(4):301–6

SECRETION

Effect of single-dose omeprazole and ranitidine on gastric juice acidity and volume in patients undergoing laparotomy. Hendolin H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Jul;37(5):484–7

In experimental ricin intoxication there is a detectable gastric acid secretion in the rat. Bálint GA. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992;79(2):197–201

Efficacy of long-term therapy with low doses of omeprazole in the control of gastric acid secretion in Zollinger-Ellison syndrome patients. Corleto V, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Apr;7(2):167–73

Influence of the timing of administration of 300 mg ranitidine on 24-hour gastric pH in patients acute duodenal ulcer. Cortot A, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Aug; 6(4):487–93

Early evening nizatidine intake with a meal optimizes the antisecretory effect. Duroux P, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Feb;7(1):47–54

Effect of potassium chloride on gastric acid secretion and gastrin release in humans. Feldman M, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Aug;6(4):407–14

Pantoprazole and 24-hour intragastric acidity [letter; comment] Hartmann M, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Feb;7(1):115–6. Comment on: Aliment Pharmacol Ther 1992 Jun;6(3):373–80.

Review article: metabolic consequences of long-term inhibition of acid secretion by omeprazole. Koop H. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Aug;6(4):399–406 (48 ref.)

The continuing development of gastric acid pump inhibitors. Sachs G, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993;7 Suppl 1:4–12, discussion 29–31 (28 ref.)

Gastric anti-secretory, mucosal protective, anti-pepsin and anti-Helicobacter properties of ranitidine bismuth citrate. Stables R, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Jun; 7(3):237–46

Decreased intrinsic factor secretion in AIDS: relation to parietal cell acid secretory capacity and vitamin B12 malabsorption. Herzlich BC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec;87(12):1781–8

pH and Hp--gastric acid secretion and Helicobacter pylori: implications for ulcer healing and eradication of the organism [editorial; comment] Hunt RH. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr;88(4):481–3. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Apr;88(4):491–5.

The effect of acupuncture on gastrointestinal function and disorders. Li Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct; 87(10):1372–81 (96 ref.)

Acid inhibition and gastric ulcer [letter; comment] Savarino V, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug;88(8):1289–91. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1992 Aug;87(8):1009–13.

Antisecretory effect of three premeal doses of cimetidine 400 mg versus a single morning dose of omeprazole 20 mg: pathophysiological implications for duodenal ulcer treatment. Savarino V, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul; 88(7):1088–92

Gastric acid secretion in HIV-1 infection. Shaffer RT, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec;87(12):1777–80

Role of endogenous prostaglandins in secretin- and plaunotol-induced inhibition of gastric acid secretion in the rat. Shiratori K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan; 88(1):84–9

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of acid-suppressive agents in patients with gastroesophageal reflux disease. Schentag JJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Apr;50(4 Suppl 1):S7–10 (14 ref.)

Neurotensin and oxyntomodulin-(30–37) potentiate PYY regulation of gastric acid and somatostatin secretions. Bado A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):G113–7

Effect of inhibitors of gastric secretion on polarization of gastric potential by voltage clamping. Carrasquer G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):G630–6

Influence of tactile stimulation of the rat gastric mucosa on blood flow and acid output. Holm L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):G303–9

Role of prostaglandins in regulation of gastric mucosal blood flow and acid secretion. Holm L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):G446–51

Hypothalamic neuropeptide Y inhibits gastric acid output in rat: role of the autonomic nervous system. Humphreys GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):G726–32

Inhibition of gastric acid secretion by oxyntomodulin and its 19–37 fragment in the conscious rat. Jarrousse C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):G816–23

Duodenal lipid inhibits gastric acid secretion by vagal, capsaicin-sensitive afferent pathways in rats. Lloyd KC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):G659–63

Cholecystokinin inhibits gastric acid secretion through type "A" cholecystokinin receptors and somatostatin in rats. Lloyd KC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):G287–92

Interleukin-1 beta acts at hypothalamic sites to inhibit gastric acid secretion in rats. Saperas E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):G414–8

Tyrosine kinase activities in the modulation of stimulated parietal cell acid secretion. Tsunoda Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):G351–6

Gastric pH and stomach contents [letter; comment] Neymour R. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Apr;76(4):906–7. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1992 Jul;75(1):95–8.

Potent inhibition of gastric acid secretion and ulcer formation by centrally and peripherally administered interleukin-1. Taché Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992;664:353–68 (107 ref.)

Relationship between gastric acid secretion and the rate of recurrent ulcer after parietal cell vagotomy. Cohen F, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Mar;217(3):253–9

Gastric acid secretion and vitamin B12 absorption after vertical Roux-en-Y gastric bypass for morbid obesity. Smith CD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Jul;218(1):91–6

Cholinergic and pentagastrin stimulation of the gastric secretions of acid, pepsin and lipase in the awake rabbit. Perret JP, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1993 Jan–Feb;101(1):87–91

The value of sham-feeding tests in patients with postgastrectomy syndromes. Bradshaw BG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Sep;128(9):982–6; discussion 986–7

Cell biology of gastric acid secretion. Helander HF, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;7(1):1–21 (97 ref.)

Gastric acid secretion and intragastric acidity: measurement in health and disease. Pounder RE, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;7(1):55–80 (136 ref.)

Pharmacology of gastric acid inhibition. Shamburek RD, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;7(1):23–54 (190 ref.)

Enterochromaffin-like (ECL) cells and their growths: relationships to gastrin, reduced acid secretion and gastritis. Solcia E, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar; 7(1):149–65 (101 ref.)

Omeprazole, a proton pump inhibitor, reduces the secretion, synthesis and gene expression of pepsinogen in the rat stomach. Kakei N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15;195(2):997–1004

Inhibition of acid secretion in gastric parietal cells by the Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II inhibitor KN-93. Mamiya N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15;195(2):608–15

Inhibition by Ro 31-8220 of acid secretory activity induced by carbachol indicates a stimulatory role for protein kinase C in the action of muscarinic agonists on isolated rat parietal cells. McKenna JP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 17;46(4):583–8

What dual-action agents reveal about acid secretion: a combined experimental and modeling analysis. Lička V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 6;1137(1):19–28

The site of acid secretion in the mammalian parietal cell. Scott DR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 23; 1146(1):73–80

When is the fetus first capable of gastric acid, intrinsic factor and gastrin secretion? Kelly EJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993; 63(3):153–6

Ontogeny of gastric function in the pig: acid secretion and the synthesis and secretion of gastrin. Sangild PT, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992;62(5):363–72

Peptide YY inhibits gastric acid secretion stimulated by the autonomic nervous system. Clave P, et al. **Biol Signals** 1992 Jan–Feb;1(1):40–5

A gastric acid secretion model. de Beus AM, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Jul;65(1):362–78 (110 ref.)

Pharmacological control of gastric acid secretion: molecular and cellular aspects. Mirossay L, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1992 Oct;12(5):319–68 (475 ref.)

Omeprazole-like compounds on histamine-stimulated acid and peptic secretions in conscious dog and cat. Chiavarini M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Jul;68(7):429–36

Nitric oxide mediates the inhibition by interleukin-1 beta of pentagastrin-stimulated rat gastric acid secretion. Esplugues JV, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;108(1):9–10

Central neuropeptide Y and the sigma ligand, JO 1784, reverse corticotropin-releasing factor-induced inhibition of gastric acid secretion in rats. Gué M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;107(3):642–7

Effect of alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists on gastric pepsin and acid secretion in the rat. Tazi-Saad K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;106(4):790–6

Role of reflux oesophagitis and acid in the development of columnar epithelium in the rat oesophagus. Seto Y, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Apr;80(4):467–70

Enhanced gastric acid secretion induced by gastrin can be suppressed partially by glucose injection into the medullary nuclei in rats. Sakaguchi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20; 596(1–2):337–9

Efficacy, duration, and absorption of a paediatric oral liquid preparation of ranitidine hydrochloride. Goresky GV, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Oct;39(8):791–8

Gastric pH and volume after oral fluids in the postpartum patient. Lam KK, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Mar; 40(3):218–21

Effects of phenylalaninol on centrally induced gastric acid secretion. Hashizume H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Nov;40(11):3113–4

Attenuation of the gastric acid and serum gastrin-lowering effects of the prostaglandin E2 analog enprostil. Baak LC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Jun;53(6):668–4

Is re-communication of vagal branches responsible for the recurrence of duodenal ulceration after proximal gastric vagotomy? A study in the rat. Salim AS. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1992;9(4):150–5

Role of 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) in the mechanism of reserpine-induced stimulation of H+ output in the rat. A new hypothesis for the mechanism of gastric acid secretion. Salim AS. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1992;9(4):132–7

Acid-suppression profile of two continuously infused intravenous doses of cimetidine. Karlstadt RG, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993 Jan–Feb;15(1):97–106

Interaction between pepsin and acid secretion during fundic perfusion in cat and rabbit. Descroix-Vagne M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Feb;104(2):283–6

Bleeding duodenal ulcer. Role of gastric acid hypersecretion. Collen MJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Feb;38(2):269–75

Helicobacter pylori in duodenal ulcer patients with idiopathic gastric acid hypersecretion. Collen MJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jan;38(1):132–6

Personality traits and gastric acid secretion in ulcer disease [letter; comment] Di Mario F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 May; 38(5):973. Comment on: Dig Dis Sci 1990 Aug;35(8):998–1007.

Gastric hyperemia accompanying acid secretion is not mediated by sensory nerves. Livingston EH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jul;38(7):1190–4

Asymptomatic H. pylori infection impairs pH inhibition of gastrin and acid secretion during second hour of peptone meal stimulation. Tarnasky PR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Sep; 38(9):1681–7

Effect of acupuncture on gastric acid secretion in healthy male volunteers. Tougas G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Oct; 37(10):1576–82

Effect of luminal acidification on guinea pig gastric mucosa. Visvanathan R. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Oct;37(10):1600–5

Appropriate acid suppression for the management of gastro-oesophageal reflux disease. Bell NJ, et al. **Digestion** 1992;51 Suppl 1:59–67

Comparison of once-daily intravenous and oral omeprazole on pentagastrin-stimulated acid secretion in duodenal ulcer patients. Cederberg C, et al. **Digestion** 1992;53(3–4):171–8

Time course study on the action of 5-hydroxytryptamine on gastric secretion and mucosal blood flow and on

ethanol-induced gastric mucosal damage in rats. Cho CH, et al. **Digestion** 1992;53(1-2):79-87

Effect of gastrin receptor antagonists on gastric acid secretion and gastrin and somatostatin release in the rat stomach. Eissele R, et al. **Digestion** 1992;53(3-4):179-88

Hyperglycemia reduces gastric secretory and plasma pancreatic polypeptide responses to modified sham feeding in humans. Lam WF, et al. **Digestion** 1993;54(1):48-53

Acid suppression in the long-term treatment of peptic stricture and Barrett's oesophagus. Lundell L. **Digestion** 1992;51 Suppl 1:49-58 (102 ref.)

Lack of effect of synthetic human gastric inhibitory polypeptide and glucagon-like peptide 1 [7-36 amide] infused at near-physiological concentrations on pentagastrin-stimulated gastric acid secretion in normal human subjects. Nauck MA, et al. **Digestion** 1992; 52(3-4):214-21

Fat and gastric acid secretion. Petersen F, et al. **Digestion** 1992;52(1):43-6

Helicobacter pylori, peptic ulcer disease and inhibition of gastric acid secretion. Rune S. **Digestion** 1992;51 Suppl 1:11-6 (20 ref.)

Duration of acid suppression in H2-antagonist nonresponders. Savarino V, et al. **Digestion** 1992; 51(4):185-92

Role of gastric mucosal prostaglandin E2 in the inhibitory action of secretin and somatostatin on gastric acid secretion in the rat. Shiratori K, et al. **Digestion** 1993;54(3):163-7

Vagal regulation of gastric function involves thyrotropin-releasing hormone in the medullary raphe nuclei and dorsal vagal complex. Taché Y, et al. **Digestion** 1993;54(2):65-72 (95 ref.)

Comparison of omeprazole with cimetidine for prophylaxis of acid aspiration in elective surgery. Bouly A, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1993 May;10(3):209-13

Dose ranging study of lansoprazole, a new proton pump inhibitor, in patients with high gastric acid secretion. Berlin I, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(2):117-9

Antiulcer and gastric secretory activity of N-phthaloyl gamma-aminobutyric acid. Banerji S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 25;219(2):211-5

Effects of drugs acting on Cl(-)-HCO3- and Na(+)-H+ exchangers on acid secretion in the rat gastric mucosa sheet preparation. Horie S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 8;229(1):15-9

The role of nitric oxide and platelet-activating factor in the inhibition by endotoxin of pentagastrin-stimulated gastric acid secretion. Martinez-Cuesta MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 6;218(2-3):351-4

Pertussis toxin-sensitive inhibition of glucagon-like peptide 1-stimulated acid production by epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor alpha in rat parietal cells. Schmidtler J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 15; 246(1):59-66

Gastric antisecretory effect of FRG-8813, a new histamine H2 receptor antagonist, in rats and dogs. Shibata M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 28;235(2-3):245-53

Central action of sigma receptor ligand, JO 1784, to suppress CRF-induced inhibition of gastric function in conscious rats. Yoneda M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 17; 223(2-3):197-9

Intracerebroventricular infusion of neurotensin suppresses gastric acid secretion in dogs. Tsalis KG, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1993 Jan-Feb;25(1):52-9

Negative feedback regulation of acid secretion: linkage of acid secretion and mucosal defense. Sugano K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 May;28 Suppl 5:118-21

Regulation of canine gastric mucin synthesis and phospholipid secretion by acid secretagogues [letter; comment] Descroix-Vagne M. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jun; 104(6):1888-9. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1992 Dec;103(6):1842-50.

Stimulation of acid secretion increases the gastric gland luminal pressure in the rat. Holm L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Dec;103(6):1797-803

Effect of loxiglumide on basal and gastrin- and bombesin-stimulated gastric acid and serum gastrin levels. Jebbink MC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Oct; 103(4):1215-20

Acid secretion in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Laine L. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jul;105(1):298-9

Intestinal fat does not inhibit gastric function through a hormonal somatostatin mechanism in dogs. Lloyd KC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Oct;103(4):1221-8

Mucosal histamine elimination and its effect on acid secretion in rabbit gastric mucosa. Loiselle J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Apr;104(4):1013-20

A potential role for the immune system in gastric acid secretion and peptic ulcer disease. Shanahan F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jun;104(6):1874-6

Basal and histamine-induced gastric acid secretion in alloxan diabetic rats. Ozçelikay AT, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;24(1):121-6

Alcohol and gastric acid secretion in humans. Chari S, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jun;34(6):843-7 (39 ref.)

Cholecystokinin in the control of gastric acid secretion in man. Konturek JW, et al. **Gut** 1993 Mar;34(3):321-8

Acid secretion and sensitivity to gastrin in patients with duodenal ulcer: effect of eradication of Helicobacter pylori. Moss SF, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jul;34(7):888-92

New non-invasive test of gastric acid secretion for use in children. Thomas JE, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jun;34(6):738-41

Gastric acid secretion and plasma gastrin during short-term treatment with omeprazole and ranitidine in duodenal ulcer patients. Lazzaroni M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Aug;39(4):366-70

Reduction of pentagastrin stimulated acid output: a suitable method to predict efficacy of an irreversible proton pump inhibitor in peptic ulcer disease? Bliesath H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Nov;30(11):439

High dose of histamine required for gastric acid secretion in the common African toad, Bufo regularis. Oyebola DD, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Oct;28(10):731-3

Gastric mucosa in acute viral hepatitis [see comments] Contractor QQ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Feb; 41(2):79-80. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Feb;41(2):69.

Cervical dysphagia is associated with gastric hyperacidity. Singh S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;16(2):98-102

Twenty-four-hour control of gastric acidity by twice-daily doses of placebo, nizatidine 150 mg, nizatidine 300 mg, and ranitidine 300 mg. Savarino V, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;33(1):70-4

Influence of gastric acidity on fluoride absorption in rats. Messer HH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Mar;72(3):619-22

The effect of a single oral morning dose of nizatidine and ranitidine on intragastric pH under basal conditions and after pentagastrin stimulation [published erratum appears in J Int Med Res 1993 Jan-Feb;21(1):following 65] Lazzaroni M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1992 Nov;20(6):454-60

Milk-stimulated PGE2 production by isolated gastric cells: a possible role in the inhibition of histamine-induced acid secretion. Ducroc R, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Jul;15(1):20-4

Ranitidine treatment in newborn infants: effects on gastric acidity and serum prolactin levels. Fontana M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 May;16(4):406-11

Gastric mucosal endogenous prostanoids are involved in the cellular regulation of acid secretion from isolated parietal cells. Choquet A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep; 266(3):1306-11

Inhibition of gastric acid secretion in vivo and in vitro by an inhibitor of Cl(-)-HCO3- exchanger, 4,4'-diisothiocyanostilbene-2,2'-disulfonic acid. Horie S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jun;265(3):1313-8

The gastrin/cholecystokinin-B receptor antagonist L-365,260 reduces basal acid secretion and prevents gastrointestinal damage induced by aspirin, ethanol and cysteamine in the rat. Pendley CE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jun;265(3):1348-54

Effects of neuropeptide Y and [Leu31,Pro34] neuropeptide Y on experimental gastric lesion formation and gastric secretion in the rat. Penner SB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):339-43

Ontogenic differences in the inhibition of gastric acid secretion by epidermal growth factor. Rao RK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):647-54

Role of cholecystokinin in the inhibition of gastric acid secretion in dogs. Konturek SJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992; 451:477-89

Feedback control of pancreatic secretion in rats. Role of gastric acid secretion. Bilski J, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;43(3):237-57

Gastric acid inhibitory profile of ebrotidine, a novel H2-receptor antagonist in humans. Mączka M, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;43(2):139-48

Adenosine deaminase activity in the human duodenal mucosa in relation to gastric acid secretion. Namiot Z, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;43(2):149-52

Isolation of a gastric phosphoprotein which stimulates acid secretion. Sack J. **J Surg Res** 1992 Aug;53(2):166-9

The effect of continuous enteral nutrition on gastric acidity in humans. Kearns PJ. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Jan-Feb;17(1):94

Effects of a new histamine H2-receptor antagonist, Z-300, on gastric secretion and gastro-duodenal lesions in rats: comparison with roxatidine. Okabe S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;59(3):275-89

Antisecretory and antiulcer effects of ebselen, a seleno-organic compound, in rats. Tabuchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;61(3):255-7

Comparative effects of cimetidine and famotidine on the vagally stimulated acid secretion in the isolated mouse whole stomach. Watanabe K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;61(3):229-36

Acid, ulcers, and H pylori. Dixon M. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 14; 342(8868):384-5

Antisecretory and cytoprotective doses of enprostil do not alter gastric mucosal blood flow. Livingston EH, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(20):1621-8

Central interleukin-1 beta-induced inhibition of acid secretion in rats: specificity of action. Saperas E, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(9):785-92

Contribution of gastrin to cysteamine-induced gastric acid secretion in rats. van de Brug FJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(23):1861-7

Differential effects of locally-applied capsaicin on distension-stimulated gastric acid secretion in the anesthetized rat. Barrachina MD, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Dec; 346(6):685-90

The new potent and selective histamine H2 receptor agonist amthamine as a tool to study gastric secretion. Coruzzi G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Jul; 348(1):77-81

Histamine H3 receptor-mediated inhibition of gastric acid secretion in conscious dogs. Soldani G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Jan; 347(1):61-5

Acute intragastric application of capsaicin inhibits 2-deoxy-D-glucose--but not histamine-induced gastric acid secretion in the dog. Soldani G, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Dec;23(4):221-5

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone analogue and serotonin interact within the dorsal vagal complex to augment gastric acid secretion. McTigue DM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 14;144(1-2):61-4

Effects of chronic left vagal stimulation on visceral vagal function in man. Tougas G, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Oct;15(10 Pt 2):1588-96

Effect of total extrinsic denervation and atropine on HCl-stimulated pancreatic exocrine secretion and CCK release in conscious dogs. Köhler H, et al. **Pancreas** 1992; 7(6):719-25

Different effects of CCK antagonists on gastric-acid response to CCK and pentagastrin. Corwin RL, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Mar-Apr;14(2):253-7

Somatostatin as a mediator of the effect of neurotensin on pentagastrin-stimulated acid secretion in rats. Hammer RA, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Nov-Dec;13(6):1175-9

Selective ablation of spinal afferent neurons containing CGRP attenuates gastric hyperemic response to acid. Raybould HE, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Mar-Apr;13(2):249-54

Potent inhibition of gastric acid secretion by intravenous interleukin-1 beta and -1 alpha in rats. Saperas E, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Mar-Apr;13(2):221-6

Central nervous system action of TRH to stimulate gastric function and ulceration. Taché Y, et al. **Peptides** 1988;9 Suppl 1:9-13 (54 ref.)

Control of pepsin secretion by regulatory peptides in the rat stomach: comparison with acid secretion. Tazi-Saad K, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Mar-Apr;13(2):233-9

Inhibitory cholinergic effects of esaprazole on gastric secretion and plasma gastrin levels in the dog. Blandizzi C, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Apr;46(4):231-40

Hypergastric acid secretion in rats with ventromedial hypothalamic lesions. Tominaga S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jun;53(6):1177-82

The influence of prolonged cimetidine administration on serum gastrin levels and gastric acid secretion in rats. Kohút A, et al. **Physiol Res** 1992;41(6):467-9

Gastric acid secretion in typhoid fever. Khosla SN, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Feb;69(808):121-3

Transforming growth factor-alpha (TGF alpha) inhibition of parietal cell secretion: structural requirements for activity. Goldenring JR, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jan 22; 43(1-2):37-47

Role of cholecystokinin in the intestinal fat- and acid-induced inhibition of gastric secretion. Konturek SJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Nov 20;42(1-2):97-109

Involvement of central GABAA receptor complex in controlling the basal gastric secretory activity in pylorus-ligated rats. Lin WC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;77(3):375-8

Gastric acid secretion, serum pepsinogen I, and serum gastrin in Japanese with gastric hyperplastic polyps or polypoid-type early gastric carcinoma. Haruma K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;28(7):633-7

Vagal control of the release of somatostatin, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, gastrin-releasing peptide, and HCl from porcine non-antral stomach. Holst JJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Aug;27(8):677-85

Cholecystokinin in the regulation of gastric acid and endocrine pancreatic secretion in humans. Konturek JW, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 May;28(5):401-7

Effects of carbachol and gastrin on 14C-aminopyrine accumulated in rabbit gastric glands and cells. Romell B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;28(6):545-50

Gastric acid secretion and pattern of gastroesophageal reflux in patients with esophagitis and concomitant duodenal ulcer. A multivariate analysis of pathogenetic factors. Zhu H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 May;28(5):387-92

Role of acid inhibition in the management of Helicobacter pylori infection: chairmen's introduction. Axon AT, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1993;196:1-2

Hp and pH: implications for the eradication of Helicobacter pylori. Hunt RH. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1993; 196:12-6 (42 ref.)

Gastric acid in vertebrates. Koelz HR. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1992;193:2-6 (50 ref.)

Acid secretion, 1932-92: advances, adaptations, and paradoxes. Marks IN, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1992;193:7-13 (79 ref.)

Cell physiology and pharmacology of gastric acid secretion. Lewin MJ. **Therapie** 1992 Mar-Apr;47(2):93-6 (24 ref.)

Control of gastric acid hypersecretion in the management of patients with Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Metz DC, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Jul-Aug;17(4):468-80 (99 ref.)

Esaprazole effect on acid, peptic and alkaline secretion in duodenal ulcer patients. Dal Santo PL, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;31(1):11-4

[Comparison of acid and Helicobacter pylori in ulcerogenesis of duodenal ulcer disease] Hu FL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr;73(4):217-9, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of intraventricular administration of histamine and its receptor agonists on pentagastrin-induced gastric acid secretion in rats] Wang ZL, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jun;44(3):261-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Famotidine does not modify the plasma levels of lidocaine for spinal anesthesia. A comparative study of famotidine and cimetidine] Sabatakaki A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1992; 40(5):317-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of antral mucosectomy, selective proximal vagotomy and a combination of the 2 procedures in serum gastrin production and inhibition of stomach acid. An experimental study] Merlini M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Mar; 59(4):597-602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiology of enterochromaffin-like cells in the regulation of gastric acid secretion] Delwaide J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1992 Sep;47(9):456-60 **(Fre)**

[In vitro evaluation of antacid activity in gastric acid secretion in static and dynamic systems] Vatier J, et al. **Therapie** 1992 Mar-Apr;47(2):99-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differential effects of ethanol and alcoholic beverages on secretion of stomach acid and gastrin liberation in man—current status of research] Singer MV, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Feb 15;88 Suppl 1:43-9 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Physiologic regulation of gastric acid secretion] Schusdziarra V. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;31(3):210-5 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The gastric anatomico-functional aspects (parietal cell mass, stimulated acid secretion and gastrinemia) in pernicious anemia] Testino G, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1993 Apr-Jun; 8(2):86-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of the administration of magnesium hydroxide on gastric acidity in health volunteers] Passaretti S, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1992 Apr-Jun;38(2):105-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chief cell mass in gastric ulcer: cyto-secretory correlations] Perasso A, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1992 Apr-Jun;38(2):95-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A comparison of the effects of omeprazole with those of ranitidine on intragastric pH and volume in patients for elective surgeries] Iwasaka H, et al. **Masui** 1992 Aug; 41(8):1292-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of long-term administration of antisecretary drugs on rat gastric histamine synthesis and acid secretion—compare with omeprazole and cimetidine] Morita R, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct;89(10):2551-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Calcium-dependent signaling of acid secretion in isolated parietal cells from guinea pigs and its modification by ethanol] Niki S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug;89(8):1484-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Optimal use of acid-inhibitors in acid-related diseases. Physiological and physiopathological considerations with implications on therapeutic choice] Waldum HL. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Feb 10;113(4):465-9 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Gastric secretion in chronic erosive gastritis] Rudziński J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1992;49(5):154-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Endocrine cells of the gastric mucosa in patients with duodenal ulcer after vagotomy] Trofimov VM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Jul-Aug;100(7-8):5-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of acid-base and pepsin-acid coefficients in the gastric contents of patients with duodenal ulcer] Movchan KN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(8):46-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical aspects of vector endocrine regulation of the secretory function of the digestive system] Saenko VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(8):1-6 **(Rus)**

[The effect of cyclophosphamide and methotrexate on gastric emptying and secretion in rats] Višňovský P. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1992 Feb;93(2):90-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Gastric emptying of solids, acid secretion and tobacco in duodenal ulcer] Montoro M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Aug;82(2):83-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Specific inhibition by ATP of histamine-stimulated acid secretion in the gastric glands of the rabbit] Gil-Rodrigo CE, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1992 Mar;48(1):31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The sour stomach of the smoker. Protective mechanisms of the mucosa are more important than the level of acid secretion] Lindell G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Apr 21; 90(16):1532-4 (41 ref.) **(Swe)**

GASTRIC ACIDITY DETERMINATION

Omeprazole dosing: AM vs. PM: does sunset make a difference? Devault K. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan; 88(1):150

Gastric pH and stomach contents [letter; comment] Neymour R. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Apr;76(4):906-7. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1992 Jul;75(1):95-8.

Gastric intramural pH as a predictor of success or failure in weaning patients from mechanical ventilation. Mohsenifar Z, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Oct 15; 119(8):794-8

Gastric acid secretion and intragastric acidity: measurement in health and disease. Pounder RE, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;7(1):55-80 (136 ref.)

Studies of gastric content: comparison of two methods. Søreide E, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Mar;70(3):360-2

Proximal gastric vagotomy and anterior seromyotomy with posterior truncal vagotomy assessed by the endoscopic congo red test. Chisholm EM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jun; 80(6):737-9

Further applications of blood gas analysis to gastric acidity determination. Niv Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Apr 16; 215(1):9-19

Indications for 24-hour gastric pH monitoring with single and multiple probes in clinical research and practice. Mattioli S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Dec;37(12):1793-801

Twenty-four-hour intragastric pH patterns in ICU patients on ranitidine. Moore JG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Dec; 37(12):1802-9

Comparison of low-dose antacids, cimetidine, and placebo on 24-hour intragastric acidity in healthy volunteers. Weberg R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Dec;37(12):1810-4

Comparison of two methods of measuring gastric pH. Neill KM, et al. **Heart Lung** 1993 Jul-Aug;22(4):349-55

The association of Helicobacter pylori infection with low levels of urea and pH in the gastric juices. Abbolito MR, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;24(7):389-92

Octreotide long term treatment of acromegaly: effect of drug withdrawal on serum growth hormone/insulin-like growth factor-I concentrations and on serum gastrin/24-hour intragastric pH values. Plöckinger U, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul;77(1):157-62

Crown-rump length and pH probe length [letter; comment] Jolley SG. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Aug; 15(2):222-3. Comment on: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1991 Nov;13(4):354-9.

Comparison of clinical information gained from routine blood-gas analysis and from gastric tonometry for intramural pH [see comments] Boyd O, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 16;341(8838):142-6. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Mar 13;341(8846):691-2. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Mar 13;341(8846):692. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Mar 13;341(8846):692-3.

Routine blood-gas analysis and gastric tonometry for intramural pH [letter; comment] Maynard ND, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 13;341(8846):691-2. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jan 16;341(8838):142-6.

Routine blood-gas analysis and gastric tonometry for intramural pH [letter; comment] Mythen MG, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 13;341(8846):692-3. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jan 16;341(8838):142-6.

Routine blood-gas analysis and gastric tonometry for intramural pH [letter; comment] Schlichting E, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 13;341(8846):692. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jan 16;341(8838):142-6.

Potential hazards in estimation of gastric intramucosal pH [letter; comment] Wood PR, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 10; 340(8824):913. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Aug 29;340(8818):547.

Hypergastric acid secretion in rats with ventromedial hypothalamic lesions. Tominaga S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jun;53(6):1177-82

Effect of once daily intravenous and oral omeprazole on 24-hour intragastric acidity in healthy subjects. Cederberg C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb;28(2):179-84

Measurement of gastric bicarbonate secretion in the human stomach: different methods produce discordant results. Odes HS, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct; 27(10):829-36

Can pH recordings suggest defective esophageal peristalsis in patients with gastroesophageal reflux? Parrilla P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov;27(11):929-32

Alkaline oesophageal reflux--an artefact due to oxygen corrosion of antimony pH electrodes. Sjöberg F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec;27(12):1084-8

Esaprazole effect on acid, peptic and alkaline secretion in duodenal ulcer patients. Dal Santo PL, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;31(1):11-4

[Pharmacology and clinical effects of acid determination in ulcer hemorrhage] Schepp W. **Bildgebung** 1993 Apr;60 Suppl 1:41-4 **(Ger)**

[Effect of the prostaglandin E2 analog nocloprost on motility and acid clearance of the tubular esophagus in man] Holtmann G, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Feb 15;88 Suppl 1:2-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastric tonometry. Experience of a polyvalent intensive care unit] Pappagallo S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Nov; 58(11):1201-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[24-hour simultaneous esophagogastric pH-metry in children] Angulo JM, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1992 Jul;5(3):160-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of a system for intragastric pH monitoring of intensive care unit patients: preliminary report. Clochesy JM. **Am J Crit Care** 1992 Jul;1(1):81-4

Is a fluoroscopic verification of the electrode position necessary in ambulatory intragastric pH monitoring? Wilder-Smith CH, et al. **Digestion** 1992;52(1):1-5

VETERINARY

Gastric pH monitoring in healthy, suckling pony foals. Baker SJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Jun;54(6):959-64

GASTRIC ANTRUM see **PYLORIC ANTRUM**

GASTRIC BALLOON see **GASTRIC BUBBLE**

GASTRIC BUBBLE

[Ileus in pregnancy induced by a gastric balloon] Butterwegge M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993; 115(5):238-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GASTRIC BYPASS

Cobalamin absorption and hematologic status after two types of gastric surgery for obesity. Yale CE, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Jan;42(1):63-6

A comparison of the gastric bypass and the gastric wrap for morbid obesity. Hoekstra SM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Mar;176(3):262-6

Healing of the stapled stomach in bariatric operations. Brolin RE. **Surgery** 1993 May;113(5):484-90 (43 ref.)

[Long-term weight changes after Roux-en-Y gastric bypass for morbid obesity] Avinoah E, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Feb 15;124(4):185-7, 248 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gastric cancer and surgery for obesity [letter; comment] Kral JG. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;15(2):166. Comment on: J Clin Gastroenterol 1991 Apr;13(2):191-4.

Nutritional status after Roux-en-Y gastric bypass surgery [letter; comment] Sugerman HJ. **Surgery** 1993 Jun; 113(6):720. Comment on: Surgery 1992 Feb;111(2):137-42.

METHODS

Results of the surgical treatment of obesity. MacLean LD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Jan;165(1):155-60; discussion 160-2

PSYCHOLOGY

[Quality of life after Roux-en-Y gastric bypass for morbid obesity] Avinoah E, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Jan 1;124(1):31-4 (17 ref.) **(Heb)**

GASTRIC EMPTYING

Gastric capacity, gastric emptying, and test-meal intake in normal and bulimic women. Geliebter A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;56(4):656-61

Obesity and weight reduction do not influence gastric emptying and antral motility. Hutson WR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep;88(9):1405-9

Will a NaH14CO3-capsule method accurately measure gastric emptying? [letter; comment] Zighelboim J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;88(3):462-4. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1991 Jul;86(7):821-3.

Regulation of gastroduodenal emptying of solids by gastropyloroduodenal contractions. Haba T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):G261-71

Relations among intragastric pressure, postcibal perception, and gastric emptying. Moragas G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):G1112-7

Gastric emptying rate of drug preparations. III. Effects of size of enteric micro-capsules with mean diameters ranging from 0.1 to 1.1 mm in man. Sugito K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec;40(12):3343-5

Gastric emptying of solids and liquids in obesity. Glasbrenner B, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Jul;71(7):542-6

Diabetic gastropathy in patients with autonomic neuropathy. Hongo M, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993;10 Suppl 2:79S-81S (11 ref.)

Diabetic gastroparesis. A critical reappraisal of new treatment strategies. Drenth JP, et al. **Drugs** 1992 Oct; 44(4):537-53 (126 ref.)

Criteria for labelled meals for gastric emptying studies in nuclear medicine [editorial; comment] Leb G, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;20(3):185-6. Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1993 Mar;20(3):260-3.

A simple scintigraphic method for continuous monitoring of gastric emptying [see comments] Lipp RW, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;20(3):260-3. Comment in: Eur J Nucl Med 1993 Mar;20(3):185-6.

The configuration of the human gastroduodenal junction in the separate emptying of liquids and solids. Brown BP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Aug;105(2):433-40

Measurement of gastric emptying rate of solids by means of a carbon-labeled octanoic acid breath test. Ghoos YF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jun;104(6):1640-7

Human gastric myoelectric activity and gastric emptying following gastric surgery and with pacing [see comments] Hocking MP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Dec; 103(6):1811-6. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1992 Dec;103(6):1967-9.

Human gastric and jejunal transit and motility after Roux gastrojejunostomy. Miedema BW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Oct;103(4):1133-43

Effects of cigarette smoking on solid and liquid intragastric distribution and gastric emptying. Scott AM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Feb;104(2):410-6

Isotope gastric emptying tests in clinical practice: expectation, outcome, and utility. Galil MA, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jul;34(7):916-9

Real time ultrasonography of the gastric antrum. Ricci R, et al. **Gut** 1993 Feb;34(2):173-6

Swallowing function and gastric emptying in patients undergoing replacement of the esophagus. Foltýnová V, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Feb;40(1):48-51

Consumption of carbonated and noncarbonated sports drinks

during prolonged treadmill exercise in the heat. Ryan AJ, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1991 Sep;1(3):225–39

Effects of drink carbonation on the gastric emptying characteristics of water and flavored water. Zachwieja JJ, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1991 Mar;1(1):45–51

Characterization and kinetics of gastric emptying of peptides derived from milk proteins in the preruminant calf. Scanff P, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1992 Nov;59(4):437–47

Liquid meal emptying in non-ulcer dyspepsia: a study in 22 Thai patients. Ovartlarnporn B, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Apr;75(4):236–9

Gallium–67 citrate in liquid gastric emptying scintigraphy [letter] Boyd SJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;34(9):1619–20

Simulation of nutrient digestion, absorption and outflow in the rumen: model description. Dijkstra J, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Nov;122(11):2239–56

Simulation of nutrient digestion, absorption and outflow in the rumen: model evaluation. Neal HD, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Nov;122(11):2257–72

Assessment of upper gastrointestinal motility in the cancer-associated dyspepsia syndrome. Nelson KA, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1993 Spring;9(1):27–31

Disappointing long–term results of antireflux surgery in profoundly disabled children [letter; comment] Van Winckel M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Feb;28(2):279. Comment on: J Pediatr Surg 1992 Feb;27(2):267–71; discussion 271–3.

The cutoff size for gastric emptying of dosage forms [letter] Timmermans J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Aug;82(8):854

Correlation of gastric emptying at one and two hours following formula feeding. Tolia V, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(1):26–8

The effect of meal composition on the gastrocolonic response: implications for drug delivery to the colon. Price JM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 May;10(5):722–6

Suppression of anger and gastric emptying in patients with functional dyspepsia. Bennett EJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;27(10):869–74

Gastric emptying in infants with gastroesophageal reflux. Ultrasound evaluation before and after cisapride administration. Carroccio A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;27(9):799–804

A study of gastric emptying in non–ulcer dyspepsia using a new ultrasonographic method. Duan LP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr;28(4):355–60

Role of the antrum in the gastric emptying of a non–nutrient liquid in the rat. Houghton AD, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;27(9):748–52

Gastric emptying after pancreatoduodenectomy with total stomach preservation and selective proximal vagotomy. Watanabe Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1992;22(5):426–31

Postoperative gastroparesis and tachygastria—response to electric stimulation and erythromycin. Hocking MP. **Surgery** 1993 Sep;114(3):538–42

Gastric emptying and enterogastric reflux after conservative and conventional pancreatoduodenectomy. Williamson RC, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Jul;114(1):82–6

[Diabetic gastroparesis and gallbladder disease. Ultrasound diagnosis after multiple–component meals] Burgstaller M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Dec 4;117(49):1868–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delayed gastric emptying as a frequent complication of pylorus–preserving pancreatoduodenectomy] Oláh A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Aug 22;134(34):1857–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Clinical and experimental studies on gastrointestinal motility following total colectomy: direct measurement (strain gauge force transducer method, barium method) and indirect measurement (hydrogen breath test, acetaminophen method)] Kayama H, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1991 Apr;27(2):97–114 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastric emptying and metabolic acidosis. III. Study of gastric retention of a sodium citrate solution using an experimental model of metabolic acidosis in rats] Baracat EC, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul–Sep;29(3):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Gastric emptying and metabolic acidosis. II. Study, in an experimental model in rats, of gastric retention of a sodium bicarbonate solution] Belangero VM, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1992 Jan–Mar;29(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The mechanisms of the evacuatory function of the gastric stump after a Hofmeister–Finsterer resection] Khoromskil LN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Apr;(4):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric motor–evacuatory function and the rehabilitation of peptic ulcer patients following vagotomy] Nikonenko AS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Feb;(2):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric emptying of solids, acid secretion and tobacco in duodenal ulcer] Montoro M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Aug;82(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of sumatriptan, a new selective 5HT1–like agonist, on liquid gastric emptying in man. Houghton LA, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Dec;6(6):685–91

The current role of erythromycin in the clinical management of gastric emptying disorders [editorial; comment] Camilleri M. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb;88(2):169–71. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Feb;88(2):193–7. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Feb;88(2):198–202. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Feb;88(2):203–7. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Feb;88(2):208–11.

Effect of cisapride on gastric emptying of indigestible solids and plasma motilin concentration in diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Kawagishi T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;88(6):933–8

Erythromycin accelerates gastric emptying of indigestible solids and transpyloric migration of the tip of an enteral feeding tube in fasting and fed states [see comments] Keshavarzian A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb; 88(2):193–7. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Feb;88(2):169–71.

The effect of erythromycin in gastric emptying of solids and hypertonic liquids in healthy subjects [see comments] Mantides A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb; 88(2):198–202. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Feb;88(2):169–71.

The treatment of idiopathic and diabetic gastroparesis with acute intravenous and chronic oral erythromycin [see comments] Richards RD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb;88(2):203–7. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Feb;88(2):169–71.

Dual effects of cisapride on gastric emptying and antropyloroduodenal motility. Fraser R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):G195–201

Zingiber officinale does not affect gastric emptying rate. A randomised, placebo–controlled, crossover trial. Phillips S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 May;48(5):393–5

Evaluation of gastric emptying using radionuclides: gastric lavage versus ipecac–induced emesis. Young WF Jr, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Sep;22(9):1423–7

Erythromycin accelerates gastric emptying after pancreaticoduodenectomy. A prospective, randomized, placebo–controlled trial. Yeo CJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Sep; 218(3):229–37; discussion 237–8

A comparison of gastric emptying rate after cimetidine and ranitidine measured by applied potential tomography. Mushambi MC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Sep; 34(3):278–80

Gastric emptying and bloating in anorexia nervosa [letter] Lee S. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;163:128–9

Gastric emptying, body weight and symptoms in primary anorexia nervosa. Long–term effects of cisapride. Stacher G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;162:398–402

Erythromycin improves emptying of the denervated stomach after oesophagectomy. Hill AD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jul; 80(7):879–81

Novel benzamides as selective and potent gastrokinetic agents. IV. Synthesis and structure–activity relationships of 2–substituted 4–amino–N–[(4–benzyl–2–morpholinyl)methyl]–5–chlorobenzamides. Kato S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;40(6):1470–5

Effect of ethanol and commonly ingested alcoholic beverages on gastric emptying and gastrointestinal transit. Pfeiffer A, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Jun;70(6):487–91

Centrally administered neuropeptide Y (NPY) inhibits gastric emptying and intestinal transit in the rat. Matsuda M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 May;38(5):845–50

Effect of trimebutine maleate on emptying of stomach and gallbladder and release of gut peptide following a solid meal in man. Okano H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 May; 38(5):817–23

Reduced postprandial blood glucose levels in recently diagnosed non–insulin–dependent diabetics secondary to pharmacologically induced delayed gastric emptying. Phillips WT, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jan;38(1):51–8

Objective and subjective results of a randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled trial using cisapride to treat gastroparesis. Richards RD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 May;38(5):811–6

Electrogastrography in patients with gastroparesis and effect of long–term cisapride. Rothstein RD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Aug;38(8):1518–24

Effects of enhancement and antagonism of 5–hydroxytryptamine activity on the influence of metoclopramide on gastric emptying. van Wyk M, et al. **Digestion** 1993;54(1):40–3

Simultaneous noninvasive evaluation of gastric emptying and orocaecal transit times. Use in studying the actions of cisapride in diabetic patients. Bergmann JF, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(2):121–4

The effect of different dosage schedules of cisapride on gastric emptying in idiopathic gastroparesis. Corinaldesi R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44(5):429–32

Central action of sigma receptor ligand, JO 1784, to suppress CRF–induced inhibition of gastric function in conscious rats. Yoneda M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 17; 223(2–3):197–9

Erythromycin accelerates delayed gastric emptying of solids in patients after truncal vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Xynos E, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Aug;158(8):407–11

Intravenous erythromycin and delayed gastric emptying [letter] [see comments] Chaussade S, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Nov–Dec;38(6):733. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1993 May–Jun;39(3):469–70.

Effect of intravenous erythromycin on gastric emptying [letter; comment] Kepczyk T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 May–Jun;39(3):469–70. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1992 Nov–Dec;38(6):733.

Erythromycin effects on gastric emptying, antral motility and plasma motilin and pancreatic polypeptide concentrations in anorexia nervosa. Stacher G, et al. **Gut** 1993 Feb; 34(2):166–72

Effect of coingestion of paracetamol on glycaemic response. Bijlani RL, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jul; 36(3):215–8

The effects of a carbonated carbohydrate drink on gastric emptying, gastrointestinal distress, and exercise performance. Zachwieja JJ, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1992 Sep;2(3):239–50

Gastric emptying of carbohydrate—medium chain triglyceride suspensions at rest. Beckers EJ, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Nov;13(8):581–4

Effect of chemical sympathectomy on scintigraphic gastric and small bowel transit in the rat. Ruytjens I, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Jun 15;39(2):111–7

Effects of erythromycin on gastric emptying, alcohol absorption and small intestinal transit in normal subjects. Edelbroek MA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;34(4):582–8

Effects of cisapride on gastrointestinal motor activity and gastric emptying of disopyramide. Kuroda T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Aug;15(8):395–402

The mycotoxin, deoxynivalenol, delays gastric emptying through serotonin–3 receptors in rodents. Fioramonti J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1255–60

SC–49518 enhances gastric emptying of solid and liquid meals and stimulates gastrointestinal motility in dogs by a 5–hydroxytryptamine4 receptor mechanism. Gullikson GW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan;264(1):240–8

CGRP 8–37[correction of 8–27] blocks the inhibition of gastric emptying induced by intravenous injection of alpha–CGRP in rats. Plourde V, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(10):857–62

Effects of electrolytes in carbohydrate beverages on gastric emptying and secretion. Rehrer NJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jan;25(1):42–51

[Motilin and motilides—future perspectives for therapy of gastrointestinal motility disorders] Schusdziarra V. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Aug;30(8):565–6 **(Ger)**

[Gastric emptying in elderly patients with cerebral vascular diseases and the effect of trimebutine] Inoue K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;30(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of gastric emptying with 50% glucose in patients undergoing truncal vagotomy with partial antrectomy and gastroduodenostomy at the level of the lesser curvature] Diogo Filho A, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan–Mar;28(1):16–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The effect of cyclophosphamide and methotrexate on gastric emptying and secretion in rats] Višňovský P. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1992 Feb;93(2):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The association of age with gastric emptying. Gainsborough N, et al. **Age Ageing** 1993 Jan;22(1):37–40

Dynamics of gastric emptying during and after stomach fill. Kaplan JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):R813–9

Endogenous cholecystokinin in the control of gastric emptying of liquid nutrient loads in rhesus monkeys. Moran TH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):R371–5

Gastric axial forces in experimentally delayed and accelerated gastric emptying. Prather CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):G928–34

Gastric branch vagotomy blocks nutrient and cholecystokinin–induced suppression of gastric emptying [published errata appear in Am J Physiol 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):section R following table of contents and 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 3):section R following table of contents] Schwartz GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):R630–7

Motor cycles with phase III in antrum are associated with high motilin levels and prolonged gallbladder emptying. Stolk MF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):G596–600

Gastric antroplasty for the treatment of delayed gastric emptying and gastroesophageal reflux in children. Fonkalsrud EW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Oct;164(4):327–31

Manometric and scintigraphic studies of the relation between motility disturbances in the Roux limb and the Roux–en–Y syndrome. van der Mijle HC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Jul; 166(1):11–7

Gastric emptying of nondigestible radiopaque markers after circumcostal gastropexy in clinically normal dogs and dogs with gastric dilatation–volvulus. Hall JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Oct;53(10):1961–5

An evaluation of gastric emptying times in pregnancy and the puerperium. Whitehead EM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Jan;48(1):53–7

A novel reconstructive technique for pylorus–preserving pancreaticoduodenectomy: avoidance of early postoperative gastric stasis. Kingsnorth AN, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Jan;75(1):38–42

Upper gastrointestinal dysmotility in heart–lung transplant recipients. Au J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jan;55(1):94–7

Ultrasonic assessment of gastric emptying in the preterm infant. Newell SJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jul;69(1 Spec No):32–6

Measurement of gastric emptying in infants with pyloric stenosis using applied potential tomography. Nour S, et

al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Apr;68(4):484–6
Serotonin, gastric emptying, and dyspepsia [letter; comment] Anderson I. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 21;305(6864):1295. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Aug 1;305(6848):280–2.
Central serotonin receptors and delayed gastric emptying in non–ulcer dyspepsia [see comments] Chua A, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 1;305(6848):280–2. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Sep 5;305(6853):585–6. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Nov 21;305(6864):1295.
Serotonin, gastric emptying, and dyspepsia [letter; comment] Duncan MH. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 5;305(6853):585–6. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Aug 1;305(6848):280–2.
Preoperative drinking does not affect gastric contents. Phillips S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Jan;70(1):6–9
Different effects of casein and soyabean protein on gastric emptying of protein and small intestinal transit after spontaneous feeding of diets in rats. Hara H, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Jul;68(1):59–66
Evaluation of gastric emptying in severe, burn-injured patients. Hu OY, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Apr; 21(4):527–31
Reliability and interobserver variability of ultrasonographic measurement of gastric emptying rate. Irvine EJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 May;38(5):803–10
Voluntary suppression of defecation delays gastric emptying. Tjeerdsma HC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 May;38(5):832–6
Gastric emptying and bezoars in Japanese. Report of five cases. Tohdo H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Aug;38(8):1422–5
Influence of the menstrual cycle and of menopause on the gastric emptying rate of solids in female volunteers. Monés J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Jul;20(7):600–2
The role of cholecystokinin in inhibition of gastric emptying by peptone in the rat. Forster ER, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 Sep;77(5):693–9
The effect of posture on gastric emptying and intragastric distribution of oil and aqueous meal components and appetite. Horowitz M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Aug; 105(2):382–90
Duodenal pH dips as an index of transpyloric flow in conscious dogs. Malbert CH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Sep;105(3):755–63
Simultaneous assessment of liquid emptying and proximal gastric tone in humans. Ropert A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Sep;105(3):667–74
Correlation between echographic gastric emptying and appetite: influence of psyllium. Bergmann JF, et al. **Gut** 1992 Aug;33(8):1042–3
Origin of changes in the epigastric impedance signal as determined by a three-dimensional model. Kothapalli B. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Oct;39(10):1005–10
The influence of food intake on gastrointestinal pH and gastric emptying time. Experience with two radiotelemetering methods: (Heidelberg pH capsule system and Flexilog 1010). Zimmermann T, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Nov;30(11):477–8
Characterization of gastric antral motility disturbances in diabetes using a scintigraphic technique. Urbain JL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;34(4):576–81
Gastric emptying using three different formulas in infants with gastroesophageal reflux. Tolia V, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Oct;15(3):297–301
Gastric emptying of tablets and granules in humans, dogs, pigs, and stomach–emptying–controlled rabbits. Aoyagi N, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Dec;81(12):1170–4
A foreshortened method of measuring liquid gastric emptying in normal volunteers. van Wyk M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jan–Feb;15(1):61–6
Dual capsaicin–sensitive afferent pathways mediate inhibition of gastric emptying in rat induced by intestinal carbohydrate. Raybould HE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jul 20;141(2):236–8
Gastro–oesophageal and bile reflux—simultaneous quantitative assessment with gastric and gallbladder emptying evaluation: clinical applicability of a new computerized gammagraphic method. Da Costa PM, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Nov;13(11):817–23
The use of a new radiopharmaceutical, 97Ru–DISIDA, and of 99Tcm–sulphur colloid for the simultaneous evaluation of duodenogastric reflux and gastric emptying. Zanzi I, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Feb;13(2):76–81
Evidence of impaired afferent vagal function in patients with diabetes gastroparesis. Tougas G, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Oct;15(10 Pt 2):1597–602
Controlled gastric emptying. III. Gastric residence time of a nondisintegrating geometric shape in human volunteers. Fix JA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Jul;10(7):1087–9
Forestomach motility and behavior of bull calves according to changes in regimen. Girard CL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jan;53(1):31–7
Low vagal tone and antral dysmotility in patients with functional dyspepsia. Hausken T, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1993 Jan–Feb;55(1):12–22
The effect of diet consistency on food intake of anorectic tumor–bearing rats. McCarthy DO, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1992 Dec;15(6):433–7
[Measurement of gastric emptying in non–ulcer dyspepsia] Hou XH, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct; 31(10):623–5, 658 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Scintigraphic study of gastric emptying after endoscopic sclerotherapy of esophageal varices in patients with alcoholic liver cirrhosis (letter)] Bonvoisin S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(10):812 **(Fre)**
[Electrogastrography: responses to food and sham feeding and relationships with gastric emptying of solids in men] Bruley des Varannes S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993; 17(2):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Development of methods for measuring the emptying time of solid and liquid test meals in rat stomachs] Breiter N, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Jun;43(6):694–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intestinal motility after jejunum interposition and Roux–Y reconstruction—an animal experiment study] Fass J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1993;378(4):239–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gastric emptying and metabolic acidosis. I. Study of an experimental model in rats, using an ammonium chloride solution administered through the orogastric route] Belangero VM, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct–Dec; 28(4):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The effect of the duodenal mechano– and chemoreceptors on gastric secretory and excretory functions] Gridneva VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Im I M Sechenova** 1992 Nov; 78(11):134–7 **(Rus)**
[Delay of gastric emptying in dyspeptic patients: a study with radiopaque markers] Kolster J, et al. **G E N** 1991 Oct–Dec; 45(4):281–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Gastric emptying of fluids and gallbladder contraction in non–ulcer dyspepsia] Nieves MA, et al. **G E N** 1991 Jul–Sep;45(3):170–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Gastric emptying of different liquid test meals measured by ultrasonography] Nieves MA, et al. **G E N** 1990 Jul–Sep; 44(3):209–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GASTRIC FISTULA

see related
GASTROSTOMY
Gastrocolic fistula. A review of 15 cases and an update of the literature. Tavenor T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr;16(3):189–91

CHEMICALLY INDUCED
Gastrocolic fistulas: the increasing role of aspirin. Levine MS, et al. **Radiology** 1993 May;187(2):359–61

DRUG THERAPY
Medical treatment of benign gastrocolic fistula. Thyssen EP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Mar 15;118(6):433–5

ETIOLOGY
Bronchoenteric fistula from an infected internal cardioverter defibrillator. Birnbaum PL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Nov;54(5):987–8
Decision making in surgery: management of a leaking gastrointestinal anastomosis. Thomas P. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Jan 6–19;49(1):61–2
Re: Renogastric fistula [letter; comment] Stephenson BM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Mar;71(3):365–6. Comment on: Br J Urol 1991 Sep;68(3):321–2.
Two fatal complications related to gastrostomy "button" placement [see comments] McQuaid KR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Sep–Oct;38(5):601–3. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1992 Sep–Oct;38(5):628–9. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1993 May–Jun;39(3):467.
Gastrocolic and duodenocolic fistulas in Crohn's disease. Pichney LS, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct; 15(3):205–11 (53 ref.)
Gastrocolic fistula due to gastric cancer (a case report). Oğuz M, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1992 Jan–Mar;24(1):55–6
[Para–hiatal gastric strangulation after Toupet's operation] Peillon C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(1):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gastrobronchial fistula] Robert FX, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(10):805–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bilio–digestive fistula with an unusual etiology] Bianchetti D, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 May;74(5):275–8 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fistula formation and purulent pericarditis as late complications after replacement of the esophagus by retrosternal pull–up of the stomach] Billmann P, et al. **Radiologe** 1992 Sep;32(9):448–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An antro–bulbar fistula (double pylorus) (letter)] Pérez Serra RJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Jan;83(1):53–4 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY
Serum transferrin as a prognostic indicator of spontaneous closure and mortality in gastrointestinal cutaneous fistulas. Kuvshinoff BW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Jun;217(6):615–22; discussion 622–3

RADIOGRAPHY
Delayed leaks and fistulas after esophagogastrectomy: radiologic evaluation. Anbari MM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jun;160(6):1217–20

SURGERY
Gastro–pleural fistula related with penetrating stab injuries of the chest and abdomen: laparotomy or thoracotomy. Hsieh HC, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1993 Jun;16(2):120–4
[Traumatic external gastrointestinal fistula: report of 77 cases] Li N. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;30(9):556–8, 573 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPY
Somatostatin in the management of gastrointestinal fistulas [letter; comment] Emory RE Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Nov; 127(11):1365. Comment on: Arch Surg 1992 Jan;127(1):97–9; discussion 100.
Gastrointestinal fistulas. Yilmaz E, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1992 Jan–Mar;24(1):50–1
Treatment of fistulas of the gastrointestinal tract with total parenteral nutrition and octreotide in patients with carcinoma. Spiliotis J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Jun; 176(6):575–80
[Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy of an impacted gallstone in cholecysto–antral fistula] Jakobeit C, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1993 Jul;23(4):169–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY
Primary repair of abomasal fistulae resulting from right paramedian abomasopexy in eight adult dairy cattle. Sams AE, et al. **Vet Surg** 1993 May–Jun;22(3):190–3

GASTRIC FUNDUS

Is the multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1 gene a suppressor for fundic argyrophil tumors in the Zollinger–Ellison syndrome? Cadiot G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Aug; 105(2):579–82
[Fundoplication by the Nissen–Rosetti technique using celioscopy. 10 cases] Mutter D, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 May 1–8;22(16):771–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY
Characterization and autoradiographic localization of tachykinin receptors in rat gastric fundus. Mussap CJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):1043–53

CYTOLOGY
Bromodeoxyuridine–immunohistochemistry on cellular differentiation and migration in the fundic gland of Xenopus laevis during development. Oinuma T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Aug;269(2):205–12

DRUG EFFECTS
Mediators of nicotine–induced relaxations of the rat gastric fundus. McLaren A, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Jun;20(6):451–7
Effect of LY 83583 on relaxation induced by non–adrenergic non–cholinergic nerve stimulation and exogenous nitric oxide in the rat gastric fundus. Barbier AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 25;219(2):331–4
Influence of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and NG–nitro–L–arginine methyl ester on cholinergic neurotransmission in the rat gastric fundus. Lefebvre RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;221(2–3):235–42
Interleukin–1 alpha and tumour necrosis factor inhibit rat gastric fundus motility in vitro. Montuschi P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 23;233(2–3):303–4
Effects of calcium antagonists on rat normal and skinned fundus. Burchés E, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 44(6):500–6

ENZYMOLOGY
Expression of angiotensin I converting enzyme mRNA in rabbit gastric epithelial cells. Nonotte I, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;92(2):167–74

INNERVATION
Evidence for a differential release of nitric oxide and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide by nonadrenergic noncholinergic nerves in the rat gastric fundus. Boeckxstaens GE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1992 Jul–Aug;318:107–15
Modulation of non–adrenergic non–cholinergic inhibitory neurotransmission in rat gastric fundus by the alpha 2–adrenoceptor agonist, UK–14,304. Lefebvre RA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;107(1):256–61
Involvement of the L–arginine: nitric oxide pathway in nonadrenergic noncholinergic relaxation of the cat gastric fundus. Barbier AJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul; 266(1):172–8

METABOLISM
Evidence for a differential release of nitric oxide and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide by nonadrenergic noncholinergic nerves in the rat gastric fundus. Boeckxstaens GE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1992 Jul–Aug;318:107–15

PATHOLOGY
Argyrophil cells, mast cells, and histamine in the fundic mucosa of antrectomized patients. Courillon–Mallet A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Aug;27(8):656–60

SURGERY

Partial regression of childhood Barrett's esophagus after fundoplication. Hassall E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;87(10):1506–12

Remission of angina pectoris and dyspnea by fundoplication in gastro–oesophageal reflux disease. Tibbling L, et al. **Ann Med** 1992 Dec;24(6):457–9

Nissen fundoplication for reflux esophagitis. Long–term clinical and endoscopic results in 109 of 127 consecutive patients. Luostarinen M. **Ann Surg** 1993 Apr;217(4):329–37

The Nissen fundoplication. Ellis FH Jr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Dec;54(6):1231–5

Long–term effect of total fundoplication on the myotomized esophagus. Topart P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Dec; 54(6):1046–51; discussion 1051–2

Toupet partial fundoplication. Correcting, preventing gastroesophageal reflux. Campbell AD, et al. **AORN J** 1993 Mar;57(3):671–9

Laparoscopic fundoplication: a preliminary report of the technique and postoperative care. Falk GL, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Dec;62(12):969–72

Prospective randomized comparison of teres cardiopexy and Nissen fundoplication in the surgical therapy of gastro–oesophageal reflux disease. Janssen IM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jul;80(7):875–8

Outcome 5 years after 360 degree fundoplication for gastro–oesophageal reflux disease. Johansson J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jan;80(1):46–9

Effects of gastric fundectomy and antrectomy on the colonic mucosa in the hamster. Chu M, et al. **Digestion** 1992; 53(1–2):28–34

Nissen fundoplication for gastro–esophageal reflux in repaired tracheo–esophageal fistula. Corbally MT, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec;2(6):332–5

Pancreatic hypertrophy with acinar cell nodules after longterm fundectomy in the rat. Chu M, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jul;34(7):988–93

Mechanisms underlying the antireflux action of fundoplication. Ireland AC, et al. **Gut** 1993 Mar;34(3):303–8

Effects of gastric fundectomy and antrectomy on the exocrine pancreas in the hamster. Chu M, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1992 Oct;12(2):139–44

Chylous ascites following a Nissen fundoplication. Parys SC, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Aug;15(2):181–3

Laparoscopic Nissen fundoplication in childhood. Lobe TE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Mar;28(3):358–60; discussion 360–1

Effects of pancreaticobiliary diversion and gastric fundectomy on azaserine–induced pancreatic carcinogenesis in the rat. Chu M, et al. **Pancreas** 1993 May; 8(3):330–7

Long–term results after 'floppy' Nissen/Rossetti fundoplication for gastroesophageal reflux disease. Bjerkeset T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Aug; 27(8):707–10

Laparoscopic surgery in the rat. Description of a new technique. Berguer R, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1993 Jul–Aug; 7(4):345–7

Long esophageal myotomy with a fundic patch procedure for treating diffuse esophageal spasm: report of a case. Sato N, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(4):360–5

GASTRIC GLANDS see **GASTRIC MUCOSA**

GASTRIC HYPOTHERMIA see **HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED**

GASTRIC INHIBITORY POLYPEPTIDE

BLOOD

Effects of n–3 fatty acids on postprandial triacylglycerol and hormone concentrations in normal subjects. Williams CM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Nov;68(3):655–66

Radioimmunoassay of gastric inhibitory polypeptide in plasma [letter] Wishart J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Oct; 38(10):2156–7

The effect of glyburide on beta–cell sensitivity to glucose–dependent insulinotropic polypeptide. Meneilly GS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Jan;16(1):110–4

Postprandial hyperglycemia and pancreatic function in cystic fibrosis patients. Hinds A, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1991 Oct; 18(2):69–78

Preserved incretin activity of glucagon–like peptide 1 [7–36 amide] but not of synthetic human gastric inhibitory polypeptide in patients with type–2 diabetes mellitus. Nauck MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan;91(1):301–7

Changes in the plasma concentration of gastric inhibitory polypeptide and other metabolites in response to feeding in sheep. McCarthy JP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Aug; 134(2):235–40

GENETICS

Isolation and characterization of the gene encoding rat glucose–dependent insulinotropic peptide. Higashimoto Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 28; 193(1):182–90

Two 3',5'–cyclic–adenosine monophosphate response elements in the promoter region of the human gastric inhibitory polypeptide gene. Someya Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 8;317(1–2):67–73

Characterization of rat gastric inhibitory peptide cDNA. Sharma SK, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;9(3):265–72

Glucose–dependent insulinotropic peptide: structure of the precursor and tissue–specific expression in rat. Tseng CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):1992–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of three antibacterial peptides from pig intestine: gastric inhibitory polypeptide (7–42), diazepam–binding inhibitor (32–86) and a novel factor, peptide 3910. Agerberth B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Sep 1;216(2):623–9

METABOLISM

Dipeptidyl–peptidase IV hydrolyses gastric inhibitory polypeptide, glucagon–like peptide–1(7–36)amide, peptide histidine methionine and is responsible for their degradation in human serum. Mentlein R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 15;214(3):829–35

Binding specificity and signal transduction of receptors for glucagon–like peptide–1(7–36)amide and gastric inhibitory polypeptide on RINm5F insulinoma cells. Gallwitz B, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;10(3):259–68

PHARMACOLOGY

Glucose dependent insulinotropic polypeptide and glucagon–like peptide–1(7–36)amide: effects on lipoprotein lipase activity. Knapper JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):135S

The effect of glyburide on beta–cell sensitivity to glucose–dependent insulinotropic polypeptide. Meneilly GS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Jan;16(1):110–4

Effects of gastric inhibitory polypeptide and glucagon on portal venous and hepatic arterial flow in conscious dogs. Kogire M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Nov;37(11):1666–70

The role of the free cytosolic calcium level in beta–cell signal transduction by gastric inhibitory polypeptide and glucagon–like peptide I(7–37). Lu M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan;132(1):94–100

Regulation of intestinal proglucagon–derived peptide secretion by glucose–dependent insulinotropic peptide in a novel enteroendocrine loop. Roberge JN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul;133(1):233–40

Additive insulinotropic effects of exogenous synthetic human gastric inhibitory polypeptide and glucagon–like peptide–1–(7–36) amide infused at near–physiological insulinotropic hormone and glucose concentrations. Nauck MA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Apr;76(4):912–7

Preserved incretin activity of glucagon–like peptide 1 [7–36 amide] but not of synthetic human gastric inhibitory polypeptide in patients with type–2 diabetes mellitus. Nauck MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan;91(1):301–7

Possible role of the adrenergic mechanism in gastric inhibitory polypeptide– and glucagon–like peptide–1 (7–36) amide–induced insulin release in the rat. Ikeda T, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Feb;42(2):209–13

Are ionic fluxes of pancreatic beta cells a target for gastric inhibitory polypeptide? Wahl MA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;90(1):117–23

Dual effects of gastric inhibitory polypeptide on insulin secretion. Opara EC, et al. **Pancreas** 1993 Jan;8(1):39–43

PHYSIOLOGY

Conflicting gastric inhibitory polypeptide data: possible causes. Alam MJ, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 Feb; 19(2):93–101 (91 ref.)

Lack of effect of synthetic human gastric inhibitory polypeptide and glucagon–like peptide 1 [7–36 amide] infused at near–physiological concentrations on pentagastrin–stimulated gastric acid secretion in normal human subjects. Nauck MA, et al. **Digestion** 1992; 52(3–4):214–21

SECRETION

Hypersecretion of truncated glucagon–like peptide–1 and gastric inhibitory polypeptide in obese patients. Fukase N, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Jan–Feb;10(1):44–9

An extract of Gymnema sylvestre leaves and purified gymnemic acid inhibits glucose–stimulated gastric inhibitory peptide secretion in rats. Fushiki T, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Dec;122(12):2367–73

GASTRIC JUICE

see related
ACHLORHYDRIA
PEPSIN A
PEPSINOGEN

CHEMISTRY

Method for group determination of total N–nitroso compounds and nitrite in fresh gastric juice by chemical denitrosation and thermal energy analysis. Xu G, et al. **Analyst** 1993 Jul;118(7):877–83

Cocaine liberation from body packets in an in vitro model [see comments] Aks SE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Nov; 21(11):1321–5. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1993 Jul;22(7):1238–9.

High gastric juice ascorbic acid concentrations in members of a gastric cancer family. Sobala GM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Feb;14(2):291–2

High performance liquid chromatographic determination of free and conjugated bile acids in serum, liver biopsies, bile, gastric juice and feces by fluorescence labeling. Güldütuna S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Feb 28;214(2):195–207

Effect of serotonin on the immunoreactive thyrotropin–releasing hormone concentrations of the rat stomach. Kaneko H, et al. **Digestion** 1992;53(3–4):149–56

Continuous monitoring of sodium ion concentration in the human stomach—a new technique for the detection of duodenogastric reflux. Smythe A, et al. **Digestion** 1992; 52(1):20–5

Hypothesis on the relationship between gastric cancer and intragastric nitrosation: N–nitrosamines in gastric juice of subjects from a high–risk area for gastric cancer and the inhibition of N–nitrosamine formation by fruit juices. Xu GP, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 Jan;2(1):25–36

Stable microbubble test for predicting the risk of respiratory distress syndrome: II. Prospective evaluation of the test on amniotic fluid and gastric aspirate. Chida S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Feb;152(2):152–6

Concentrations of metals in gastric juice in health and peptic ulcer disease. Powell JJ, et al. **Gut** 1992 Dec;33(12):1617–20

The association of Helicobacter pylori infection with low levels of urea and pH in the gastric juices. Abbolito MR, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;24(7):389–92

Measurement of urea and ammonium concentrations in gastric juice. Neithercut WD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 May;46(5):462–4

Immunoreactive–somatostatin concentrations of the human stomach and mood state in patients with functional dyspepsia: a preliminary case–control study. Kaneko H, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Jul–Aug;8(4):322–7

Study on some exocrine and endocrine pancreatic functions in nephrotic children receiving daily and alternate–day corticosteroids. Hassanein ES, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Feb;39(1):37

Eosinophil cationic protein and phospholipase A2 activity in human gastric juice. With emphasis on Helicobacter pylori status and effects of antacids. Berstad K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec;27(12):1011–7

Measurement of gastric bicarbonate secretion in the human stomach: different methods produce discordant results. Odes HS, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct; 27(10):829–36

[Exposure level of N–nitrosamines in the gastric juice and its inhibition by vitamin C in high risk areas of esophageal cancer] Yang WX. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;14(6):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on the peptides of serum and gastric juice in patients with gastric cancer] Xu CT, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Jul;52(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mutagenicity of the gastric juice in chronic gastritis] Katayama S. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul; 90(7):1547–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of the somatostatin analogue octreotide on gastric fluid pH in ponies. Sojka JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Oct; 53(10):1818–21

Effect of dexamethasone on the peptic activity of gastric lumen and mucosa. Bandyopadhyay U, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 24;45(4):879–83

Gastric mucosal injury and associated changes in mucosal blood flow and gastric fluid secretion caused by dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) in rats. Sørbye H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jul;38(7):1243–50

Famotidine for gastric radiography. Tanioka H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1993 Jan–Feb;11(1):12–6

Pharmacological assessments of antisecretory drugs in man. The role of intragastric pHmetry. Galmiche JP, et al. **Therapie** 1992 Mar–Apr;47(2):97–8

Esaprazole effect on acid, peptic and alkaline secretion in duodenal ulcer patients. Dal Santo PL, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;31(1):11–4

[Effect of intravenous pirenzepine on hemodynamics and gastric juice volume as well as pH in surgical patients] Oda Y, et al. **Masui** 1992 Oct;41(10):1558–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of substance P on histamine–stimulated gastric juice release and bile formation] Liashchenko PS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Imeni I M Sechenova** 1992 Sep;78(9):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification of human gastric lipase by immunoaffinity and quantification of this enzyme in the duodenal contents using a new ELISA procedure. Aoubala M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 11;1169(2):183–8

Purification and characterization of guinea pig gastric phospholipase A2 of the pancreatic type. Tojo H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jul 1;215(1):81–90

Amino acid sequence of alkaliphilic serine protease from silkworm, Bombyx mori, larval digestive juice. Sasaki T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 29;320(1):35–7

Assay of gastricsin and individual pepsins in human gastric juice. Jones AT, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Mar;46(3):254–8

[The behavior of xenobiotics in aqueous solutions exposed to gastric juice enzymes studied by an in vivo polarographic method] Nazarov AG. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Mar;

(3):78–9 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

CEA in gastric juice and chronic atrophic gastritis: a prospective evaluation [letter] Bazuro GE, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;16(2):179–80

[IgA–antibodies against Helicobacter pylori in gastric secretions: gastric secretory immune response or salivary contamination?] Wirth HP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 May 29;123(21):1106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The determination of the concentration of the carcinoembryonic and meconial antigens in the gastric juice of patients with stomach pathology] Krylov IuV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(2):188–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Sialic acids in human gastric aspirates: detection of 9–O–lactyl– and 9–O–acetyl–N–acetylneuraminic acids and a decrease in total sialic acid concentration with age. Corfield AP, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 May;84(5):573–9

Role of ammonia in the pathogenesis of the gastritis, hypergastrinaemia, and hyperpepsinogenaemia I caused by Helicobacter pylori infection. el Nujumi AM, et al. **Gut** 1992 Dec;33(12):1612–6

Butylated hydroxyanisole produces both mutagenic and desmutagenic derivatives under gastric conditions. Kanazawa K, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1992;14(5):211–8

Effect of Helicobacter pylori infection on intragastric urea and ammonium concentrations in patients with chronic renal failure. Neithercut WD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jun; 46(6):544–7

Hydroxyl radical formation in human gastric juice. Nalini S, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 Sep–Oct;7(5):497–501

[Significance of monitoring gastric juice in preventing postoperative stress ulcer after surgery of obstructive jaundice] Ma YL, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;28(2):67–70 **(Chi)**

[Superoxide–removing activity of gastric juice in gastroduodenal diseases] Pereslegina IA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Jan–Feb;39(1):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antioxidant components of erythrocytes and digestive secretions in childhood gastroduodenal diseases] Pereslegina IA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Mar–Apr; 39(2):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection by means of a polymerase chain reaction assay for gastric juice aspirates. Westblom TU, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;16(3):367–71

Bacterial and fungal colonization of endotracheal tubes in children: a prospective study. Rubenstein JS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Nov;20(11):1544–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Concentration of refluxed acid and esophageal mucosal injury. Bremner RM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Nov; 164(5):522–6; discussion 526–7

[Peptic activity of gastric juice in chronic gastritis. Morpho–functional aspects] Perasso A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1993 Feb;84(1–2):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SECRETION

Effect of single–dose omeprazole and ranitidine on gastric juice acidity and volume in patients undergoing laparotomy. Hendolin H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Jul;37(5):484–7

Gastric secretion in infants. Application to the study of sudden infant death syndrome and apparently life–threatening events. Mouterde O, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992;62(1):15–22

Gastric mucosal injury and associated changes in mucosal blood flow and gastric fluid secretion caused by dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) in rats. Sørbye H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jul;38(7):1243–50

Gastric bicarbonate secretion in high–relapsing, smoking duodenal ulcer patients. Dal Santo P, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Apr;40(2):120–2

Ocimum sanctum Linn—a study on gastric ulceration and gastric secretion in rats. Mandal S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;37(1):91–2

Effects of electrolytes in carbohydrate beverages on gastric emptying and secretion. Rehrer NJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jan;25(1):42–51

Pharmacological assessments of antisecretory drugs in man. The role of intragastric pHmetry. Galmiche JP, et al. **Therapie** 1992 Mar–Apr;47(2):97–8

[Pharmacology of gastric antisecretory agents and of modifying drugs of the digestive motility. Current methodological developments; introductory discussion] Mignon M, et al. **Therapie** 1992 Mar–Apr;47(2):91–2 **(Fre)**

[Use of omeprazole for premedication] Kaise A, et al. **Masui** 1992 Aug;41(8):1296–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of preoperative oral administration of ranitidine on pH and volume of gastric juice] Momose K, et al. **Masui** 1992 Sep;41(9):1482–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of M1 blocker or H2 blocker on gastric secretion during anesthesia and surgery] Murakawa T, et al. **Masui** 1992 Sep;41(9):1461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of substance P on histamine–stimulated gastric juice release and bile formation] Liashchenko PS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Imeni I M Sechenova** 1992 Sep;78(9):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of selective proximal vagotomy on mucus production of the stomach in pyloroduodenal ulcer] Batvinnikov NI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(8):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GASTRIC LAVAGE

Colonic lavage solutions: plain versus flavored. Matter SE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;88(1):49–52

Evaluation of gastric emptying using radionuclides: gastric lavage versus ipecac–induced emesis. Young WF Jr, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Sep;22(9):1423–7

A comparison of the efficacy of gastric lavage, ipecacuanha and activated charcoal in the emergency management of paracetamol overdose. Underhill TJ, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1990 Sep;7(3):148–54

Effects of PEG–electrolyte (Colyte) lavage on serum acetaminophen concentrations. A model for treatment of acetaminophen overdose. Hassig SR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Aug;38(8):1395–401

Gut lavage fluid protein concentrations: objective measures of disease activity in inflammatory bowel disease. Choudari CP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Apr;104(4):1064–71

Pediatric gastrointestinal decontamination in acute toxin ingestion. Phillips S, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jun; 33(6):497–507 (123 ref.)

Gastric decontaminating procedures: is it time to call a stop? Saetta JP. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Jul;86(7):396–9 (37 ref.)

Gastric lavage is better than bronchoalveolar lavage for isolation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in childhood pulmonary tuberculosis. Abadco DL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Sep;11(9):735–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Accidental administration of activated charcoal into the lung: aspiration by proxy. Harris CR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Sep;22(9):1470–3

Gastrointestinal tract perforation with charcoal peritoneum complicating orogastric intubation and lavage. Mariani PJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Mar;22(3):606–9

Malposition of pediatric gastric lavage tubes demonstrated radiographically. Scalzo AJ, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;10(5):581–6

[Digestive irrigation, new perspectives] Lluna González J, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1993 Jan;6(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GASTRIC MUCIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[A case of phyto–mucous bezoar of the stomach] Sikorski T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Jan 20–27;47(3–4):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Histogenetical investigations on adenocarcinomas of the esophagogastric junction. An immunohistochemical study. Sarbia M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Jun;189(5):530–5

CHEMISTRY

Synthesis and macromolecular organization of gastrointestinal mucin. Slomiany A, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;43(2):115–38

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of tetragastrin on mucus glycoprotein in rat gastric mucosal protection. Komuro Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Oct;27(5):597–603

GENETICS

Human gastric mucin. Identification of a unique species by expression cloning. Toribara NW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5879–85

METABOLISM

Role of sulfation in post–translational processing of gastric mucins. Liau YH, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Jul;24(7):1023–8

PHYSIOLOGY

[Mucous membrane protective effect of long acting antacids. New knowledge on the physiology of the mucin barrier (comment)] Miederer SE. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Feb 28; 111(6):25–6. Comment on: Fortschr Med 1993 Feb 28;111(6):93–6. **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Effects of the muscarinic receptor agonist carbachol and/or antagonist pirenzepine on gastric mucus secretion in rats. Kojima Y, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul; 28(7):647–51

GASTRIC MUCOSA

Cervical esophageal web associated with a patch of heterotopic gastric mucosa. Buse PE, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993;18(3):227–8

Neuro–Immuno–Physiology of the Gastrointestinal Mucosa: Implications for Inflammatory Diseases. Conference. Tucson, Arizona, January 24–28, 1992. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992;664:1–455

Abdominal scanning with technetium–99m pertechnetate localizes ectopic gastric mucosa in the jejunum: case report and review of the literature. Karakatsanis KG, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;20(6):547–50 (14 ref.)

Heterotopic gastric cyst of the tongue in a newborn. Surana R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Apr;3(2):110–1

Solitary pedunculated polypoid gastric gland heterotopia. Hou W, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Jun;28(3):415–9

Should gastric mucosa be protected in viral hepatitis? [editorial; comment] Mehta PJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Feb;41(2):69. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Feb;41(2):79–80.

Heterotopic gastric mucosa and pancreatic tissue in the skin of the abdominal wall. Shim YT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec;27(12):1539–40

Delivery of lymph node–targeted adriamycin by gastric submucosal liposomal injection in rabbits. Akamo Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Feb;84(2):208–13

Enteric duplications of the mouth. LaBagnara J Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Feb;108(2):187–9

Heterotopic gastric mucosal cyst of the tongue. Lalwani AK, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Feb;108(2):204–5

ABNORMALITIES

Epithelial dysplasia of the gastric mucosa. A morphometric and ploidy pattern study. Bearzi I, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Jun;188(4–5):550–5

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparison of infrared electronic endoscopy using reflection and transmission. Tsuji S, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 May; 25(4):278–81

BLOOD SUPPLY

Gastric and duodenal mucosal blood flow in patients receiving non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs—influence of age, smoking, ulceration and Helicobacter pylori. Taha AS, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Feb;7(1):41–5

Toward a better understanding of portal hypertensive gastropathy: the search for an ideal laboratory animal model. Gostout CJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb; 88(2):316–7

Features of portal hypertensive gastropathy [letter; comment] Guslandi M. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;88(3):458. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1992 Aug;87(8):944–54.

Limitations of laser–Doppler velocimetry and reflectance spectrophotometry in estimating gastric mucosal blood flow. Casadevall M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):G810–5

Influence of tactile stimulation of the rat gastric mucosa on blood flow and acid output. Holm L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):G303–9

Role of prostaglandins in regulation of gastric mucosal blood flow and acid secretion. Holm L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):G446–51

Portal hypertensive gastropathy. Triger DR. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;6(3):481–95 (60 ref.)

Isoproterenol prevents ethanol–induced microvascular stasis and deep histologic injury in rat gastric mucosa. Howard TJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jul;38(7):1201–9

"Passive" gastric mucosal congestion in patients with gastropathy [letter] Iwao T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Aug; 38(8):1563–4

Dopaminergic control of gastric mucosal blood flow in humans. A study with endoscopic laser Doppler flowmetry coupled with gastric submucosal drug injection. Kaise M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jul;38(7):1169–74

Mechanism by which histamine increases gastric mucosal blood flow in the rat. Role of luminal H+. Kato S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jul;38(7):1224–32

Heterogeneous distribution of gastric mucosal blood flow with restraint stress in the rat. Livingston EH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jul;38(7):1233–42

Gastric hyperemia accompanying acid secretion is not mediated by sensory nerves. Livingston EH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jul;38(7):1190–4

Spasm of gastric muscularis mucosae might play a key role in causing focal mucosal ischemia and ulceration. An experimental study in guinea pigs. Piasecki CK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jul;38(7):1183–9

Gastric mucosal injury and associated changes in mucosal blood flow and gastric fluid secretion caused by dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) in rats. Sørbye H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jul;38(7):1243–50

Time course study on the action of 5–hydroxytryptamine on gastric secretion and mucosal blood flow and on ethanol–induced gastric mucosal damage in rats. Cho CH, et al. **Digestion** 1992;53(1–2):79–87

Congestive gastropathy versus chronic gastritis: a comparison of some pathophysiological aspects. Guslandi M, et al. **Digestion** 1993;54(3):160–2

Observer agreement and variability in measuring gastric mucosal blood flow by laser Doppler flowmetry in humans. Iwao T, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 May;25(4):274–7

Computer-assisted two-dimensional analysis of gastric mucosal hemoglobin distribution using electronic endoscopy. Sato N, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 Jul;24 Suppl 2:522–6

Nitric oxide mediates rat mucosal vasodilatation induced by intragastric capsaicin. Whittle BJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 6;218(2–3):339–41

Gastric motility and ischemic changes in occurrence of linear ulcer formation induced by restraint-water immersion stress in rat. Ito M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Jun; 28(3):367–73

Alteration of gastric microcirculation in ulcer healing and recurrence: significance of autonomic nervous regeneration and mesenchymal cell. Nakamura M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 May;28 Suppl 5:139–44

Effect of epidermal growth factor on gastric blood flow in rats: possible role in mucosal protection. Hui WM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jun;104(6):1605–10

Increased gastric mucosal perfusion in cirrhotic patients with portal hypertensive gastropathy [see comments] Panés J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Dec;103(6):1875–82. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1993 Jul;105(1):309–10.

Portal and gastric mucosal hemodynamics after sclerotherapy [letter; comment] Iwao T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 May–Jun;39(3):466. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1992 Sep–Oct;38(5):582–5.

Gastric mucosal blood flow after smoking in healthy human beings assessed by laser Doppler flowmetry. Iwao T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 May–Jun;39(3):400–3

Clinical features and endoscopic management of Dieulafoy's disease. Stark ME, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Sep–Oct; 38(5):545–50

Involvement of nitric oxide and prostaglandins in gastric mucosal hyperemia of portal-hypertensive anesthetized rats. Casadevall M, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Sep;18(3):628–34

Reduced gastric mucosal blood flow in patients with portal-hypertensive gastropathy. Iwao T, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Jul;18(1):36–40

Effects of propranolol on gastric mucosal perfusion in cirrhotic patients with portal hypertensive gastropathy. Panés J, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Feb;17(2):213–8

Erosive gastritis and portal hypertension. Geraghty JG, et al. **HPB Surg** 1992;6(1):19–22 (28 ref.)

Effect of antihypertensive drugs on ethanol induced gastric lesions: is there a correlation with mucosal blood flow? Rataboli PV, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jan; 37(1):88–90

Evidence for an infarctive pathogenesis of acute and chronic gastroduodenal ulceration. Piasecki C. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;43(2):99–113 (47 ref.)

Dieulafoy disease: localization with thrombolysis-assisted angiography. Reeves TQ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;4(1):119–21

Protective effects of arbaprostil against indomethacin-induced gastric lesions in rats: significance of maintained gastric blood flow. Takanashi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;59(3):349–55

Antisecretory and cytoprotective doses of enprostil do not alter gastric mucosal blood flow. Livingston EH, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(20):1621–8

Analysis of association of peptic ulcer and essential hypertension from the standpoint of the problem of concomitant pathology. A possible role of vascular factor in the genesis of ulcer formation. Grebenev AL, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1992 Jan–Mar;24(1):9–13

Gastric mucosal blood flow distribution in the CCl4-induced cirrhotic rat--a model of portal hypertensive gastropathy? Kotzampassi K, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1992; 192(5):367–72

Gastric mucosal microcirculation and purine nucleotide metabolism after retransfusion of rats in hemorrhagic shock. Ekman T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb;28(2):173–8

Gastric vascular ectasia in cirrhosis. Balázs M. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1993 Mar;139(1):11–6

[Portal hypertensive gastropathy in cirrhosis] Møller S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 May 10;155(19):1480–1 **(Dan)**

[Heyde syndrome--association between calcifying aortic valve stenosis and gastrointestinal hemorrhage of uncertain origin] Kraft P, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Feb 15;88(2):67–71 **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal mucosal ischemia in hemorrhagic shock--measurement with a tonometer] Sakio H, et al. **Masui** 1993 Feb;42(2):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of exogenous and endogenous dopamine on the gastric microcirculation and their action sites in rat stomach] Nishizaki Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug;90(8):1639–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of superoxide anion and granulocytes on in situ gastric mucosa of rat in the development of experimental acute gastric mucosal lesions] Takahashi A. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug;90(8):1623–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in the development of gastric lesions induced by indomethacin and ethanol and the relation of vascular permeability] Kohút A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1992 Sep;93(9):447–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CHEMISTRY

Distributions of antibovine-pepsinogen-positive cells in glandular regions of forestomach in the bactrian camel, Camelus bactrianus. Amasaki H, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;145(2):138–42

Aluminium hydroxide uptake in the stomach and in the intestine of the rat: a histochemical study. Moré J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;145(1):50–4

Gamma-aminobutyric acid immunoreactivity in the enterochromaffin cells of the rat stomach. Oomori Y, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;145(2):127–31

Review article: urease, gastric ammonium/ammonia, and Helicobacter pylori--the past, the present, and recommendations for future research. Graham DY, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Dec;6(6):659–69 (59 ref.)

Gastric intramucosal pH: a noninvasive method for the indirect measurement of tissue oxygenation. Clark CH, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1992 Sep;1(2):53–60 (35 ref.)

Immunoreactive-somatostatin, substance P, and calcitonin gene-related peptide concentrations of the human gastric mucosa in patients with nonulcer dyspepsia and peptic ulcer disease. Kaneko H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun; 88(6):898–904

Histamine content of the oxyntic mucosa from duodenal ulcer patients: effect of Helicobacter pylori eradication. Queiroz DM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug;88(8):1228–32

Control of gastric corpus chromogranin A messenger RNA abundance in the rat. Dimaline R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):G583–8

CDw75 antigen expression in human gastric carcinoma and adjacent mucosa. David L, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Sep 1; 72(5):1522–7

Differential expression of CD44 splice variants in intestinal- and diffuse-type human gastric carcinomas and normal gastric mucosa. Heider KH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 15;53(18):4197–203

Development of an HPLC method to estimate hexosamines and its application to determine mucin content in rat and human gastric mucosa. Ishihara K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Apr;104(4):781–6

Comparison of the mucus glycoproteins present in the different layers of rat gastric mucosa. Ishihara K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Feb;104(2):315–9

Isolation and partial characterization of serine- and threonine-rich porcine gastric mucus glycopeptides. Iwase H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Aug;102(4):929–34

Phospholipid composition of human gastric mucosa: a study of endoscopic biopsy specimens. Nardone G, et al. **Gut** 1993 Apr;34(4):456–60

Role of sulfation in post-translational processing of gastric mucins. Liau YH, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Jul;24(7):1023–8

Identification of xenin, a xenopsin-related peptide, in the human gastric mucosa and its effect on exocrine pancreatic secretion. Feurle GE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5; 267(31):22305–9

Molecular fractionation of gastric mucus component by high-performance liquid chromatography: application to pig gastric mucus in vitro and to human gastric mucus collected by aspiration during gastric endoscopy. Pasquier MC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Apr 21;614(1):27–35

Immunoreactive-somatostatin concentrations of the human stomach and mood state in patients with functional dyspepsia: a preliminary case-control study. Kaneko H, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Jul–Aug;8(4):322–7

Sensitive detection of rat gastrin mRNA by in situ hybridization with chemically biotinylated oligodeoxynucleotides: validation, quantitation, and double-staining studies. Larsson LI, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Feb;41(2):157–63

Histamine-storing cells in the oxyntic mucosa of the rat stomach: a transmission electron microscopic study employing fixation with carbodiimide. Nissinen MJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Sep;41(9):1405–12

Surfactant-like material in the antral gastric mucosa of children. Sbarbati A, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Oct;15(3):279–84

Synthesis and macromolecular organization of gastrointestinal mucin. Slomiany A, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;43(2):115–38

Immunoelectrophoretic pattern of native mucosal intracellular glycoproteins of hog healthy and drug-intoxicated stomachs and of hog body fluids. Fouad FM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Jul;39(3):355–74

Systematic analysis of glycosphingolipids in the human gastrointestinal tract: enrichment of sulfatides with hydroxylated longer-chain fatty acids in the gastric and duodenal mucosa. Natomi H, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Aug; 28(8):737–42

Microelectrode determination of oxyntic cell pH in intact frog gastric mucosa. Effect of histamine. Debellis L, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Dec;422(3):253–9

[Tissue levels of 6-ketoprostaglandin Fl alpha and integrity of gastric mucosa in patients with Chagas disease] Romanello LM, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct–Dec; 28(4):132–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Stomach mucosa prostaglandins in liver cirrhosis] Vysotskaia RA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 Jan–Feb; 38(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Distributions of antibovine-pepsinogen-positive cells in glandular regions of forestomach in the bactrian camel, Camelus bactrianus. Amasaki H, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;145(2):138–42

Cell survival in rabbit gastric glands: effect of extracellular pH, osmolarity, and anoxia. Carter KJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):G379–87

Paracrine control of gastric epithelial cell growth in culture by transforming growth factor-alpha. Chen MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):G390–6

TGF-alpha is a potent mitogen for primary cultures of guinea pig gastric mucous epithelial cells. Rutten MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):G361–9

Effects of ammonium ion and ammonia on function and morphology of in vitro frog gastric mucosa. Yanaka A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):G277–88

Enterochromaffin-like (ECL) cells and their growths: relationships to gastrin, reduced acid secretion and gastritis. Solcia E, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar; 7(1):149–65 (101 ref.)

The significance of spontaneous and induced apoptosis in the gastrointestinal tract of mice. Potten CS. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1992 Sep;11(2):179–95 (52 ref.)

Enterochromaffin-like cells in the rat stomach: effect of alpha-fluoromethylhistidine-evoked histamine depletion. A chemical, histochemical and electron-microscopic study. Andersson K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Oct;270(1):7–13

Ultrastructural investigations of the enterochromaffin-like (ECL) cells in three different rat strains (Sprague-Dawley, Fischer 344, Wistar) after treatment with the H+,K(+)-ATPase inhibitor pantoprazole. Rohr I, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Aug;44(4):197–200

Antioxidant protection against oxidant-induced damage in cultured gastric mucosal cells. Hiraishi H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 May;28 Suppl 5:132–8

PGE2 protects isolated cells against injury through multiple mechanisms. Sakamoto C, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 May;28 Suppl 5:122–6

Histamine-storing cells in the oxyntic mucosa of the rat stomach: a transmission electron microscopic study employing fixation with carbodiimide. Nissinen MJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Sep;41(9):1405–12

Helicobacter pylori toxin inhibits growth and proliferation of cultured gastric cells-Kato III. Chang K, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;44(1):17–22

Direct protective action of epidermal growth factor on isolated gastric mucosal surface epithelial cells. Ishikawa T, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;43(4):323–32

NC-1300, a proton-pump inhibitor, requires gastric acid to exert cytoprotection in rat gastric mucosa. Arakawa T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;61(4):299–302

Role of tyrosine kinases in bombesin regulation of gastric mucosal proliferative activity in young and aged rats. Majumdar AP, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jul–Aug;13(4):795–800

Does cocaine at its LD50 exhibit a cytoprotective effect on the gastric mucosa? Angus L, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1993;36:163–4

The proliferative kinetics of somatostatin-producing cells in the rat antral mucosa after truncal vagotomy. Shimoda H, et al. **Surg Today** 1992;22(4):339–45

[Role of sulfhydryl compounds in the oxygen radical induced injury of isolated gastric mucosal cells] Li T, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Aug;44(4):386–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of prostaglandin E2 on the proliferation of cultured guinea pig gastric mucous cells] Nakano O, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;90(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of famotidine on gastrin cell, somatostatin cell, and prostaglandin E2 concentration of stomach in experimental pyloric stenosis model] Omura N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;89(12):2754–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell proliferation and maturation of ectopic submucosal glands of the stomach] Tokita K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May;90(5):1390–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Gastric cytoprotection: morphological perspectives. Terano A, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Jan–Feb;43(1–2):2–10 (53 ref.)

Morphological structure of the mucous membrane and submucosa of rumen in calves receiving synthetic or natural beta-carotene and vitamins AD3E. Szarek J, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1992;40(4):303–9

Effect of sulglycotide treatment on cell kinetics alterations induced by aspirin in humans. Biasco G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992;Spec No:C88–9

Anti-inflammatory and gastrointestinal effects of nabumetone or its active metabolite, 6MNA (6-methoxy-2-naphthylacetic acid): comparison with indomethacin. Melarange R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992; Spec No:C82–3

Gender differences in ethanol oxidation and injury in the rat stomach. Lee L, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Sep–Oct;9(5):421–5

Role of blood ethanol on gastric mucosal injury and gastric hemodynamics. Masuda E, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1991;1:335–8

Membrane biogenesis in the presence of ethanol. Slomiany A, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Dec;16(6):1152–61

Ranitidine: differential effects on gastric bleeding and mucosal damage induced by aspirin. Cole AT, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Dec;6(6):707–15

Early evening nizatidine intake with a meal optimizes the antisecretory effect. Duroux P, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Feb;7(1):47–54

Pantoprazole and 24-hour intragastric acidity [letter; comment] Hartmann M, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Feb;7(1):115-6. Comment on: Aliment Pharmacol Ther 1992 Jun;6(3):373-80.

A comparison of upper gastrointestinal mucosal damage by standard and delayed-release indomethacin. Swift GL, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Dec;6(6):717-25

Role of endogenous prostaglandins in secretin- and plaunotol-induced inhibition of gastric acid secretion in the rat. Shiratori K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan; 88(1):84-9

Effect of ebrotidine on gastric mucosal calcium channel activity. Slomiany BL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun; 88(6):881-6

Aspirin-induced acute gastric mucosal injury is a neutrophil-dependent process in rats. Lee M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):G920-6

Duodenal lipid inhibits gastric acid secretion by vagal, capsaicin-sensitive afferent pathways in rats. Lloyd KC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):G659-63

Effects of topical isoproterenol on bile acid-induced gastric mucosal injury. Mercer DW, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Aug; 59(8):479-83

The modulatory role of endogenous vasopressin in the phenomenon that orally administered ethanol generates more severe gastric erosions in male than in female rats. László F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:623-6

Misoprostol in the prevention of gastroduodenal damage in rheumatology. Ballinger AB, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Sep;51(9):1089-93 (52 ref.)

Cholinergic and pentagastrin stimulation of the gastric secretions of acid, pepsin and lipase in the awake rabbit. Perret JP, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1993 Jan-Feb;101(1):87-91

The effect of calcium ions on the intensity of peroxidation processes and the severity of ethanol-induced injury to the rat's gastric mucosa. Lutnicki K, et al. **Arch Vet Pol** 1992;32(1-2):125-32

The effect of ethyl alcohol on peroxidation processes and activity of antioxidant enzymes in rat's gastric mucosa. Lutnicki K, et al. **Arch Vet Pol** 1992;32(1-2):117-23

Effect of a new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory combination of a histamine H2 antagonist and indomethacin on gastroduodenal mucosal membrane in rat. Segawa Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Oct;42(10):1232-5

Effects of the new histamine H2-receptor antagonist N-ethyl-N'-[3-[3-(piperidinomethyl)phenoxy]propyl] urea with potent gastric mucosal protective activity on acute gastric lesions and duodenal ulcers in rats. Sekiguchi H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Feb;43(2):134-8

Modulation of gastric mucosal calcium channel activity by sucralfate. Slomiany BL, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Dec; 28(6):1125-34

Synthesis and secretion of gastric sulfomucin in the presence of ebrotidine, a new antiulcer agent. Slomiany BL, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Dec;28(4):665-74

Effect of dexamethasone on the peptic activity of gastric lumen and mucosa. Bandyopadhyay U, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 24;45(4):879-83

Effect of anthracyclines on phospholipase A2 activity and prostaglandin E2 production in rat gastric mucosa. Grataroli R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3; 46(3):349-55

Effect of stilbene derivatives on gastric H+, K(+)-ATPase. Murakami S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 17; 44(10):1947-51

Modulation by drugs acting on the autonomic nervous system of platelet-activating factor in the stomach of rats. Sugatani J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 6;46(1):37-45

Omeprazole-like compounds on histamine-stimulated acid and peptic secretions in conscious dog and cat. Chiavarini M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Jul;68(7):429-36

Modulation by opioids and by afferent sensory neurones of prostanoid protection of the rat gastric mucosa. Esplugues JV, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;106(4):846-52

The actions of nitric oxide donors in the prevention or induction of injury to the rat gastric mucosa. Lopez-Belmonte J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan; 108(1):73-8

Syntheses and inhibitory effects on gastric lesions of trans-guanidinomethylcyclohexane carboxylic acid arylamides. Ueda H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Mar;41(3):522-4

Protection against aspirin-induced gastric lesions by lansoprazole: simultaneous evaluation of functional and morphologic responses. Bergmann JF, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Oct;52(4):413-6

Role of 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) in the mechanism of reserpine-induced stimulation of H+ output in the rat. A new hypothesis for the mechanism of gastric acid secretion. Salim AS. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1992;9(4):132-7

Endoscopic comparison of three aspirin preparations and placebo. Petroski D. **Clin Ther** 1993 Mar-Apr;15(2):314-20

Gastroprotective effect of zinc acexamate against damage induced by nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. A morphological study. Bulbena O, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Apr;38(4):730-9

Mechanism of intragastric tetramethylammonium protection against 40% ethanol injury in rat stomach. Endoh K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Apr;38(4):708-12

Involvement of alpha 2-adrenoceptors in mechanism of intragastric nicotine protection against ethanol injury in rat stomach. Endoh K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Apr; 38(4):713-21

Intragastric nicotine protection against 40% ethanol injury in rat stomach. Role of ganglionic stimulation or blockade. Endoh K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Dec;37(12):1840-6

Isoproterenol prevents ethanol-induced microvascular stasis and deep histologic injury in rat gastric mucosa. Howard TJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jul;38(7):1201-9

Role of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) in pathogenesis of ethanol-induced gastric mucosal damage in rats. Karmeli F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jul;38(7):1210-9

Mechanism by which histamine increases gastric mucosal blood flow in the rat. Role of luminal H+. Kato S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jul;38(7):1224-32

Antiinflammatory and gastrointestinal effects of nabumetone or its active metabolite, 6-methoxy-2-naphthylacetic acid (6MNA). Comparative studies with indomethacin. Melarange R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Dec;37(12):1847-52

Effects of antiulcer drugs on phosphatidylcholine synthesis in isolated guinea pig gastric glands. Nishisaki H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Oct;37(10):1593-9

Placebo-controlled comparison of piroxicam-beta-cyclodextrin, piroxicam, and indomethacin on gastric potential difference and mucosal injury in humans. Santucci L, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Dec; 37(12):1825-32

Effect of sucralfate on components of mucosal barrier produced by cultured canine epithelial cells in vitro. Scheiman JM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Dec;37(12):1853-9

Gastric mucosal injury and associated changes in mucosal blood flow and gastric fluid secretion caused by dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) in rats. Sørbye H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jul;38(7):1243-50

Protection by nitecapone against sodium taurocholate-induced damage to cultured gastric cells. Tu Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Apr;38(4):701-7

Truncated GLP-1 (proglucagon 78-107-amide) inhibits gastric and pancreatic functions in man. Wettergren A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Apr;38(4):665-73

Role of nitric oxide and prostaglandins in gastroprotection induced by capsaicin and papaverine. Brzozowski T, et al. **Digestion** 1993;54(1):24-31

Enhanced H+ diffusion by NH4+/HCO3-: implications for Helicobacter-pylori-associated peptic ulceration. Desai MA, et al. **Digestion** 1993;54(1):32-9

Plasma and tissue hormones in the dog after administration of the prostaglandin analogue, misoprostol. Goodlad RA, et al. **Digestion** 1992;53(1-2):1-7

Role of endothelin and platelet-activating factor in indomethacin-induced gastric mucosal injury in rats. Kitajima T, et al. **Digestion** 1993;54(3):156-9

Effect of zinc sulfate and acetylcysteine on experimental gastric ulcer: in vitro study. Mann NS, et al. **Digestion** 1992; 53(1-2):108-13

The effect of intravenous omeprazole on the gastric and duodenal potential difference and pH in healthy subjects. Rubinstein E, et al. **Digestion** 1993;54(1):15-8

Risk of ulceration with long-term indomethacin: endoscopic and histological changes in upper gastro-intestinal mucosa. Swift GL, et al. **Digestion** 1992;53(1-2):88-93

Endogenous sulfhydryls in healing gastric mucosal injury induced by HCl in the rat. Takeuchi K, et al. **Digestion** 1993;54(2):91-7

Nitric oxide donors increase mucus gel thickness in rat stomach. Brown JF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 13; 223(1):103-4

Effects of the Ca2+ chelators EGTA and EDTA on ethanol- or stress-induced gastric mucosal lesions and gastric secretion. Glavin GB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 23;233(2-3):269-73

Effects of drugs acting on Cl(-)-HCO3- and Na(+)-H+ exchangers on acid secretion in the rat gastric mucosa sheet preparation. Horie S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 8;229(1):15-9

Nitric oxide in gastroprotection by aluminium-containing antacids. Konturek SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 15;229(2-3):155-62

Gastric antisecretory effect of FRG-8813, a new histamine H2 receptor antagonist, in rats and dogs. Shibata M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 28;235(2-3):245-53

Gross and histologic effects of topical misoprostol on canine gastric mucosa. Gana TJ, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Mar;44(1):40-6

Factors affecting the distribution of ingested propionic acid in the rat forestomach. Bueld JE, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Mar;31(3):169-76

Role of gastric glutathione in smoke flavouring-induced gastric injury in rats. Shimizu M, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Dec;30(12):1005-9

Effects of tetragastrin on mucus glycoprotein in rat gastric mucosal protection. Komuro Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Oct;27(5):597-603

Effect of epidermal growth factor on gastric blood flow in rats: possible role in mucosal protection. Hui WM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jun;104(6):1605-10

Effects of chronic superficial injury on the rat gastric mucosa. Lacy ER, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Oct;103(4):1179-91

Role of calcitonin gene-related peptide and nitric oxide in the gastroprotective effect of capsaicin in the rat. Lambrecht N, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 May; 104(5):1371-80

Isoproterenol enhances rat gastric mucosal barrier function in vivo. Nishizaki Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Aug; 105(2):340-6

Cell kinetics of mucosal atrophy in rat stomach induced by long-term administration of ammonia. Tsujii M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Mar;104(3):796-801

Role of eicosanoids, nitric oxide, and afferent neurons in antacid induced protection in the rat stomach. Lambrecht N, et al. **Gut** 1993 Mar;34(3):329-37

Glutathione prevents ethanol induced gastric mucosal damage and depletion of sulfhydryl compounds in humans. Loguercio C, et al. **Gut** 1993 Feb;34(2):161-5

Role of active oxygen, lipid peroxidation, and antioxidants in the pathogenesis of gastric mucosal injury induced by indomethacin in rats. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jun; 34(6):732-7

Cytoprotective drugs in the prevention of ethanol-induced experimental gastric mucosal damage: a morphological study. Gaudio E, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Apr; 40(2):110-5

Effects of chronic ethanol administration on the serotonin-producing cells in rat gastric antral and duodenal mucosa. Todorović V, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Apr; 8(2):285-96

Ocimum sanctum Linn--a study on gastric ulceration and gastric secretion in rats. Mandal S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;37(1):91-2

Gastric tolerance of single dose unbuffered and buffered acetylsalicylic acid: a randomized comparative endoscopic study in 24 volunteers. Rogalla K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1992;12(3):133-8

Transforming growth factor alpha protection against drug-induced injury to the rat gastric mucosa in vivo. Romano M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Dec;90(6):2409-21

Environmental monitoring in Lithuania. Environmental distress signals: gastrointestinal epithelial barrier after exposure to chemical agents. Ptashekas JR. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1992 Sep-Oct; 11(5-6):299-302

The role of luminal factors in prostaglandin protection against ethanol-induced gastric mucosal injury. Malcontenti-Wilson C, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Mar-Apr;8(2):123-7

Adaptation of rat gastric mucosa to repeated doses of non-salicylate non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Skeljo MV, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 Nov-Dec; 7(6):586-90

Vitamin A: differentiating action on gastric cancer cells and gastric mucosal cells in elderly people. Chiba T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:228-31

Antioxidants in gastric mucosal injury. Yoshikawa T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:556-9 (11 ref.)

Polyethylene glycol: its adverse gastric effects in rats. Cho CH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;44(6):518-20

Effect of orogastric nicotine on rat gastric mucosal gel thickness, surface cell viability and intracellular pH. Kaunitz JD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May; 265(2):948-54

Gastroprotective effects of thromboxane receptor antagonists. Ogletree ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Oct;263(1):374-80

Differential effects of somatostatin and prostaglandins on gastric histamine release to pentagastrin. Payne NA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Nov;263(2):520-6

Effects of neuropeptide Y and [Leu31,Pro34] neuropeptide Y on experimental gastric lesion formation and gastric secretion in the rat. Penner SB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):339-43

Somatostatin depleting potency of cysteamine-related thiols and amines in the rat: structure-activity relation. Szabo S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Nov;263(2):752-6

Stimulation by nitric oxide synthase inhibitors of gastric and duodenal HCO3- secretion in rats. Takeuchi K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1512-9

Evidence for the interaction between antacid and gastric mucosa using an "artificial stomach" model including gastric mucosa. Vatier JL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec; 263(3):1206-11

Gastric mucosal damage due to aspirin and copper aspirinate assessed by gastric mucosal potential difference changes. Alich AA, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1992 Jul; 27(4):245-50

Gastric mucosal damage due to copper aspirinate [letter] Sorenson JR. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1993 Jun; 29(3):177

Reversal by omeprazole of the depression of gastrin cell function by fasting in the rat. Dimaline R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Feb;433:483-93

The effect of nabumetone and indomethacin on gastric mucosal function. Shorrock CJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Nov;19 Suppl 36:85-8

Selective lipoxygenase inhibitor reduces bile acid-induced gastric mucosal injury. Sullivan TR Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Dec;53(6):568-71

Possible tumor-initiating and -promoting activity of p-methylcatechol and methylhydroquinone in the pyloric mucosa of rat stomach. Furihata C, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Mar;84(3):223-9

Cetraxate improves ethanol-induced gastric mucosal congestion in anesthetized dogs. Kawano S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;60(1):39-42

Induction of gastric lesions by 2-deoxy-D-glucose in rats following chemical ablation of capsaicin-sensitive sensory

neurons. Matsumoto J, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep; 60(1):43–9

Effect of ketotifen on acute gastric lesions and gastric secretion in rats. Okabe S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;59(2):251–4

Protective effects of arbaprostil against indomethacin–induced gastric lesions in rats: significance of maintained gastric blood flow. Takanashi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;59(3):349–55

Stimulation by capsaicin of gastric alkaline secretion in anesthetized rats. Takeuchi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;59(2):151–7

Cytoprotective action of L–arginine against HCl–induced gastric injury in rats: involvement of nitric oxide? Takeuchi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;61(1):13–21

Inhibition of gastric glucosamine synthetase activity by oxygen radicals: a possible cause of decreased mucosal protective capacity. Tatsumi Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;58(4):391–8

Involvement of CGRP, substance P and blood circulation in aggravating mechanism of absolute ethanol–induced antral lesions by capsaicin treatment in rats. Uchida M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;62(2):123–9

Comparative effects of cimetidine and famotidine on the vagally stimulated acid secretion in the isolated mouse whole stomach. Watanabe K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;61(3):229–36

The pharmacological differences and similarities between stress– and ethanol–induced gastric mucosal damage. Cho CH, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(24):1833–42 (82 ref.)

H1 contractile and H2 relaxant receptors in canine gastric muscularis mucosae. Muller MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(7):PL49–53

Effects of a platelet–activating factor antagonist, CV–6209, on gastric mucosal lesions induced by ischemia–reperfusion. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Dec;27(12):1058–60

Effects of electrolytes in carbohydrate beverages on gastric emptying and secretion. Rehrer NJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jan;25(1):42–51

The water extract of Coleus barbatus Benth decreases gastric secretion in rats. Fischman LA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991;86 Suppl 2:141–3

Dehydroleucodine prevents ethanol–induced necrosis in the rat gastric mucosa. A histological study. Piezzi RS, et al. **Microsc Electron Biol Celular** 1992 Jun;16(1):45–55

Ability of N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine, 4–nitroquinoline 1–oxide, dimethylnitrosamine, and NaCl to induce unscheduled DNA synthesis, stimulate replicative DNA synthesis, and produce DNA single–strand breaks in pyloric mucosa of rat stomach. Ohsawa K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jun;287(2):307–19

Acute intragastric application of capsaicin inhibits 2–deoxy–D–glucose––but not histamine–induced gastric acid secretion in the dog. Soldani G, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Dec;23(4):221–5

Anti–ulcer activity of carbenoxolone and ISF 3401 on PGE2 release in rat gastric mucosa. Franco L, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1993 Feb–Mar;27(2):141–50

Inhibitory cholinergic effects of esaprazole on gastric secretion and plasma gastrin levels in the dog. Blandizzi C, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Apr;46(4):231–40

Inhibitory actions of a somatostatin analog SMS 201–995 on endocrine secretion from the isolated perfused stomach and pancreas of the rat. Verchere CB, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993; 46(1):50–60

The effects of xanthoangelol E on arachidonic acid metabolism in the gastric antral mucosa and platelet of the rabbit. Fujita T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 77(2):227–40

Gastroduodenal lesions associated with two different piroxicam formulations. An endoscopic comparison. Aabakken L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec; 27(12):1049–54

Pepsinogen A and C serum levels in relation to acute NSAID–associated mucosal lesions in healthy volunteers. Aabakken L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun; 28(6):557–60

Gastroprotective capability of exogenous phosphatidylcholine in experimentally induced chronic gastric ulcers in rats. Dunjic BS, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;28(1):89–94

Ketotifen––old drug, new indication: reduction of gastric mucosal injury. Eliakim R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;28(3):202–4

Effect of a somatostatin analogue (SMS 201–995) on antral gastrin cell hyperplasia and hypergastrinemia induced by a histamine H2–receptor antagonist. Kimura K. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 May;28(5):413–7

Comparison between ranitidine and omeprazole for protection against gastroduodenal damage caused by naproxen. Oddsson E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec;27(12):1045–8

Adaptation of gastric mucosa to chronic alcohol administration is associated with increased mucosal expression of growth factors and their receptor. Tarnawski A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1992;193:59–63

Morphological study of gastric lesions developing in the rat under several damaging conditions: modifications induced by pretreatment with zinc acexamate. Bravo ML, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1992 Sep;6(3):855–62; discussion 862–4

Localization of targets for anti–ulcer drugs in cells of the immune system [see comments] Mezey E, et al. **Science** 1992 Dec 4;258(5088):1662–5. Comment in: Science 1992 Dec 4;258(5088):1579.

Surprising new target found for anti–ulcer drugs [news; comment] Travis J. **Science** 1992 Dec 4;258(5088):1579. Comment on: Science 1992 Dec 4;258(5088):1662–5.

Effects of omeprazole and ranitidine on plasma gastrin concentration and stomach gastrin content in rats. Seensalu R, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1992;97(2):157–67

Nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs and ulcers [editorial; comment] Soll AH. **West J Med** 1992 Oct;157(4):465–8. Comment on: West J Med 1992 Oct;157(4):444–7.

Esaprazole effect on acid, peptic and alkaline secretion in duodenal ulcer patients. Dal Santo PL, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;31(1):11–4

[Adverse effects of calcium chloride (letter)] de Jong WT. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Jun 1;118(11):381 **(Dut)**

[Changes in gastrointestinal mucins caused by attapulgite. Experimental study in rats] More J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(12):988–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic evaluation of the effect of low–dose ketoprofen, ibuprofen and aspirin on the gastric mucosa in man (letter)] Bergmann JF, et al. **Therapie** 1992 Mar–Apr;47(2):123 **(Fre)**

[Extensive gastric mucosal necrosis after endoscopic injection therapy (letter)] Burlefinger RJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Oct 2;117(40):1540 **(Ger)**

[A comparison of the gastroduodenal tolerance of ticlopidine and acetylsalicylic acid] Simon B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Aug 13;118(32):1146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A layered lattice antacid with long–term effectiveness. Profile of action and safety exemplified by magaldrate (see comments)] Kurtz W. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Feb 28; 111(6):93–6 (23 ref.). Comment in: Fortschr Med 1993 Feb 28;111(6):25–6. **(Ger)**

[Mucous membrane protective effect of long acting antacids. New knowledge on the physiology of the mucin barrier (comment)] Miederer SE. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Feb 28; 111(6):25–6. Comment on: Fortschr Med 1993 Feb 28;111(6):93–6. **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the clinical efficacy of misoprostol for gastric cytoprotection in patients under treatment with NSAID after proctologic intervention] Spaggiari L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 Mar;142(3):235–41 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of long–term administration of antisecretary drugs on rat gastric histamine synthesis and acid secretion––compare with omeprazole and cimetidine] Morita R, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct;89(10):2551–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of prostaglandin E2 on the proliferation of cultured guinea pig gastric mucous cells] Nakano O, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;90(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mucous membrane injuries associated with antiphlogistics––treatment and prevention (letter)] Larsson PO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Aug 20;112(19):2558 **(Nor)**

[Gastro–protection in vivo and in vitro] Brzozowski T. **Patol Pol** 1992;43(1):1–9 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The gastroprotective and antiaggregant activities of 13–azaprostanoids] Kuz'mitskiĭ BB, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Nov–Dec;55(6):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of cholinergic–potentiating and cholinergic–blocking agents on reparative processes in the damaged gastric mucosa of rats] Losev NA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Sep–Oct;55(5):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of intermittent normobaric hypoxia on gastric and duodenal mucosa in man] Stepanov OG. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Sep–Oct;38(5):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The participation of the small intestine in the inhibition of gastric secretion induced by H2–receptor blockade] Trefilov AB. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Im I M Sechenova** 1992 Oct; 78(10):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stereometry in the evaluation of pesticide action on the gastric mucosa] Soltanovich IuV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Feb; (2):70–1 **(Rus)**

[The individual characteristics of the activity of the DNA–repair enzyme O(6)–alkylguanine–DNA alkyltransferase in the stomach of monkeys exposed to the gastric carcinogen N–ethyl–N1–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine] Loktionova NA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(8):961–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in the development of gastric lesions induced by indomethacin and ethanol and the relation of vascular permeability] Kohút A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1992 Sep;93(9):447–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Role of ACE in the gastric cytoprotection. Dopaminergic and peripheral alpha 2 adrenergic mechanisms] Laudanno OM, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1992;22(2):99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The effect of a single nighttime dose of zinc acexamate (ZAC) on basal and pentagastrin–stimulated gastric secretion (letter)] Hinojosa J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Jan;83(1):55–6 **(Spa)**

[Specific inhibition by ATP of histamine–stimulated acid secretion in the gastric glands of the rabbit] Gil–Rodrigo CE, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1992 Mar;48(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The sour stomach of the smoker. Protective mechanisms of the mucosa are more important than the level of acid secretion] Lindell G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Apr 21; 90(16):1532–4 (41 ref.) **(Swe)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Maturation of human fetal stomach in organ culture. Ménard D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Feb;104(2):492–501

Gastric parietal cell development: expression of the H+/K+ ATPase subunits coincides with the biogenesis of the secretory membranes. Pettitt JM, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;71 (Pt 3):191–200

ENZYMOLOGY

Human gastric lipase: ontogeny and variations in children. Sarles J, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Jun–Jul;81(6–7):511–3

A continuous flow technique for analysis of the stoichiometry of the gastric H,K–ATPase. Mårdh S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1992;607:259–63

Tyrosylprotein sulfotransferase activity is increased in human gastric mucosa of alcoholics. Sundaram P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;87(10):1460–3

Structure–function relationships in the interaction of amphipathic helical polypeptides with the gastric H/K ATPase. Cuppoletti J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;671:443–5

Inhibitory antibodies against gastric H,K–ATPase. de Pont JJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;671:446–8

Mucosal plasminogen activator activity in peptic ulcer disease. Wodzinski MA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4;667:181–2

Pathological features and pyrimidine nucleotide synthesis in human gastric carcinomas. Sakamoto S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jul–Aug;13(4):879–81

Variation of gastric lipase secretion in the Heidenhain pouch of the cat. Descroix–Vagne M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1993 Jan–Feb; 101(1):79–85

Omeprazole, a proton pump inhibitor, reduces the secretion, synthesis and gene expression of pepsinogen in the rat stomach. Kakei N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15;195(2):997–1004

Substrate specificity and distribution of UDP–GalNAc:sialylparagloboside N–acetylgalactosaminyltransferase in the human stomach. Dohi T, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 15;288 (Pt 1):161–5

Dehydrogenase–dependent metabolism of alcohols in gastric mucosa of deer mice lacking hepatic alcohol dehydrogenase. Ekström G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 May 25;45(10):1989–94

Reversible inhibitors of the gastric (H+/K+)–ATPase as both potential therapeutic agents and probes of pump function. Pope AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug; 20(3):566–72 (34 ref.)

Antibody epitope mapping of the gastric H+/K(+)–ATPase. Mercier F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 18;1149(1):151–65

Determination of the sidedness of the C–terminal region of the gastric H,K–ATPase alpha subunit. Scott DR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 9;1112(2):246–50

The site of action of pantoprazole in the gastric H+/K(+)–ATPase. Shin JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 5;1148(2):223–33

Expression and regulation of cytochrome P–450I genes (CYP1A1 and CYP1A2) in the rat alimentary tract. Traber PG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 29; 1171(2):167–75

Expression of group–II phospholipase A2 in malignant and non–malignant human gastric mucosa. Murata K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jul;68(1):103–11

O6–alkyltransferase activity in normal and abnormal gastric mucosa. Dyke GW, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Feb; 68(2–3):169–76

Rapid production of a panel of blood group A–active oligosaccharides using chemically synthesized di– and tri–saccharide primers and an easily prepared porcine (1––>3)–alpha–N–acetyl–D–galactosaminyltransferase. Compston CA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Feb 1;239:167–76

Ca2+–ATPase in mucous and oxyntico–peptic cells of the fowl proventriculus. Salem AO, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Dec;270(3):495–501

Effect of gastric lipase on turbidimetric and dry–film methods for measuring pancreatic lipase [letter; comment] Kazmierczak SC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Dec;38(12):2555–6 . Comment on: Clin Chem 1991 Mar;37(3):447–51.

Studies on carbonic anhydrase (CA) of light microsomal membranes isolated from bovine and pig gastric mucosa. López Mañanes AA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 May;105(1):165–73

pH–dependent association of carbonic anhydrase (CA) with gastric light microsomal membranes isolated from bovine abomasum. Partial characterization of membrane–associated activity. López Mañanes AA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 May;105(1):175–82

Identification of tyrosylprotein sulfotransferase in rat gastric mucosa. Kasinathan C, et al. **Enzyme** 1992;46(4–5):179–87

Purification and characterization of guinea pig gastric phospholipase A2 of the pancreatic type. Tojo H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jul 1;215(1):81–90

Cloning and expression of phospholipase A2 from guinea pig gastric mucosa, its induction by carbachol and secretion in vivo. Ying Z, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jul 1;215(1):91–7

Effect of beta-carotene supplementation on the activity of ornithine decarboxylase (ODC) in stomach mucosa of patients with chronic atrophic gastritis. Bukin YV, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 Jan;2(1):61–8

Motilin and erythromycin stimulate pepsinogen secretion by chief cells isolated from guinea pig stomach. Fiorucci S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Apr;104(4):1030–6

Sex differences in gastric alcohol dehydrogenase activity in Sprague–Dawley rats [see comments] Mezey E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Dec;103(6):1804–10. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1993 May;104(5):1582–3. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1993 Jul;105(1):308–9.

Transglutaminase in response to hypertonic NaCl–induced gastric mucosal injury in rats. Wang JY, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jan;104(1):65–74

Mucosal peptic activity during Helicobacter pylori infection in pediatric patients. Yahav J, et al. **Gut** 1992 Sep; 33(9):1162–5

The intramucosal distribution of gastric alcohol dehydrogenase and aldehyde dehydrogenase activity in rats. Maly IP, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992 Dec;98(5):311–5

Structural aspects of the gastric H,K–ATPase. Sachs G, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1992 Jun;24(3):301–8 (25 ref.)

Controlling lipase stereoselectivity via the surface pressure. Rogalska E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):792–4

Isolation and characterization of a novel serine proteinase complexed with alpha 2–macroglobulin from porcine gastric mucosa. Uchino T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):527–33

Preventive actions of N–(3–aminopropionyl)–L–histidinato zinc (Z–103) through increases in the activities of oxygen–derived free radical scavenging enzymes in the gastric mucosa on ethanol–induced gastric mucosal damage in rats. Ito M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;59(3):267–74

Expression of angiotensin I converting enzyme mRNA in rabbit gastric epithelial cells. Nonotte I, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;92(2):167–74

Gastrin–mediated changes in tyrosine kinases in isolated gastric mucosal cells from young and aged rats. Majumdar AP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Mar;202(3):365–70

Limited utilization of exogenous arachidonic acid by the prostaglandin cyclooxygenase in gastric mucosa: the role of protein binding, glutathione peroxidase, and hydrogen peroxides. Preclik G, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Sep; 44(3):177–97

Effects of liver damage induced by carbon tetrachloride on glutathione and glutathione–dependent enzymes in rat gastric mucosa. Hosoda A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Feb; 79(2):141–50

Influence of acid–secretion blockers on gastric and hepatic alcohol dehydrogenase in rat. Pozzato G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Nov;52(7):747–52

Effects of short–term treatment with an H+,K(+)–ATPase inhibitor (B8301–078) on enterochromaffin–like (ECL) cells in rat fundic mucosa. Rohr I, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1992; 20(2):141–5

[Analysis of cell proliferation in endoscopically biopsied specimen of the stomal mucosa of the remnant stomach—with special reference to cell cycle and ODC activity] Nakanishi I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Apr;20(6):752–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in gastric mucosal glycosidases and thiobarbituric acid reactants induced by burn stress in obstructive jaundice rats] Kunisaki C. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug;90(8):1652–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of beta–carotene on the dynamics of ornithine decarboxylase activity in atrophic mucous membranes and in stomach polyp tissue] Bukin IuV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 Nov–Dec;38(6):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of maternal sialoadenectomy on ontogenic response of rat gastric mucosa to luminal H+. Tepperman BL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):G354–60

Ontogeny of gastric function in the pig: acid secretion and the synthesis and secretion of gastrin. Sangild PT, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992;62(5):363–72

IMMUNOLOGY

Lewis blood group–related antigen expression in normal gastric epithelium, intestinal metaplasia, gastric adenoma, and gastric carcinoma. Kobayashi K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;88(6):919–24

Immunoglobulin specificity of low grade B cell gastrointestinal lymphoma of mucosa–associated lymphoid tissue (MALT) type. Hussell T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jan;142(1):285–92

Biochemical characterization of a rat oncofetal colonic antigen defined by a monoclonal antibody raised against gastric surface epithelium. Decaens C, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jul 15;293 (Pt 2):531–6

The gastrointestinal mucosal immune system. James SP. **Dig Dis** 1993;11(3):146–56 (21 ref.)

Local cellular and immune response by antral mucosa in patients undergoing treatment for eradication of Helicobacter pylori. Jaskiewicz K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 May;38(5):937–43

Blood group–related antigen expression in normal and metaplastic human upper gastrointestinal mucosa. Davidson JS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Nov; 103(5):1552–61

A fucose residue can mask the MUC–1 epitopes in normal and cancerous gastric mucosae. Bara J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jun 19;54(4):607–13

Gastric interleukin–8 and IgA IL–8 autoantibodies in Helicobacter pylori infection. Crabtree JE, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Jan;37(1):65–70

[Helicobacter pylori: the local IgA response of the gastric mucosa] Opferkuch W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Oct 23;117(43):1661 **(Ger)**

[The role of immune links in the gastric acid–forming function in peptic ulcer patients] Shamshonkova TP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Mar;(3):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

[Protection with misoprostol of gastric mucosa lesions induced by aspirin. Measurement of the difference in transgastric potential (letter)] Bergmann JF, et al. **Therapie** 1992 Mar–Apr;47(2):124–5 **(Fre)**

INNERVATION

Nerve remodelling during intestinal inflammation. Stead RH. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992;664:443–55 (56 ref.)

Gastric hyperemia accompanying acid secretion is not mediated by sensory nerves. Livingston EH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jul;38(7):1190–4

Ablation of capsaicin sensitive afferent nerves impairs defence but not rapid repair of rat gastric mucosa. Pabst MA, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jul;34(7):897–903

Selective ablation of spinal afferent neurons containing CGRP attenuates gastric hyperemic response to acid. Raybould HE, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Mar–Apr;13(2):249–54

Effects of amygdaloid lesions on gastric erosion formation during exposure to activity–stress. Morrow NS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jun;53(6):1043–8

[Effect of gastric mucosal denervation on gastric carcinogenesis] Kaminishi M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;93(9):927–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Long–term prostacyclin—treatment acts on the DNA and RNA content of rat gastric (antral and fundic) mucosa dose–dependently. Bálint GA, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1992–93;49(1–2):137–41

Ischemia–reperfusion injury and free radical involvement in gastric mucosal disorders. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;316:231–8

Dietary manipulation in experimental inflammatory bowel disease. Guarner F, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992;Spec No:C10–4

Gastric and duodenal mucosal prostaglandin concentrations in gastric or duodenal ulcer disease: relationships with demographics, environmental, and histological factors, including Helicobacter pylori. Cryer B, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec;87(12):1747–54

Gastric mucosal hydrophobicity and Helicobacter pylori: response to antimicrobial therapy. Go MF, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep;88(9):1362–5

Cell survival in rabbit gastric glands: effect of extracellular pH, osmolarity, and anoxia. Carter KJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):G379–87

Distinct receptors for cholecystokinin and gastrin on canine fundic D–cells. DelValle J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May; 264(5 Pt 1):G811–5

Influence of tactile stimulation of the rat gastric mucosa on blood flow and acid output. Holm L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):G303–9

Preepithelial mucus–HCO–3 layer protects against intracellular acidosis in acid–exposed gastric mucosa. Kiviluoto T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 1):G57–63

Ca transport by plasma membrane and intracellular stores of gastric cells. Negulescu PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):C843–51

Gastrin and CCK activate phospholipase C and stimulate pepsinogen release by interacting with two distinct receptors. Qian JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):G718–27

Stimulation of Cl– and HCO3– secretion by intramural cholinergic neurons in guinea pig antrum in vitro. Suzuki AG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 1):G118–25

Activity–stress ulcers are associated with increased gastric mucosal vasopressin content. Aravich PF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:461–4

Biosynthesis and role of the endothelium–derived vasodilator, nitric oxide, in the gastric mucosa. Whittle BJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992;664:126–39 (79 ref.)

Synthesis and secretion of gastric sulfomucin in the presence of ebrotidine, a new antiulcer agent. Slomiany BL, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Dec;28(4):665–74

Inhibition of EGF–induced gastric mucosal calcium channel phosphorylation by ebrotidine. Slomiany BL, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Dec;28(4):751–60

Effect of Helicobacter pylori lipopolysaccharide on the synthesis of sulfated gastric mucin. Slomiany BL, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Aug;27(4):687–97

Bradykinin stimulates PGE2 release in cell fractions isolated from the rat gastric mucosa via a B1 receptor. Brown JF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):276S

Electrogenicity of the frog gastric mucosa proton pump based on polarization responses in the presence of H(+)–secretion inhibitors. Carrasquer G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 4;1149(2):195–201

Role of lipid peroxidation in gastric mucosal lesions induced by ischemia–reperfusion in the pylorus–ligated rat. Tanaka J, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Jan;16(1):29–32

Functional comparisons of gastrin/cholecystokinin receptors in isolated preparations of gastric mucosa and ileum. Patel M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;106(2):275–82

E–cadherin expression in primary and metastatic gastric cancer: down–regulation correlates with cellular dedifferentiation and glandular disintegration. Mayer B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 1;53(7):1690–5

Penetration of N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine to proliferative cells in gastric mucosa of rats is different in pylorus and fundus and depends on exposure time and solvent. Sørbye H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 May; 14(5):887–92

Increased prostaglandin PGE2 and 6–keto–PGF1 alpha immunoactivity in incubates of gastric mucosa and forestomach of nephrectomized rats. Weiler H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 May 15;207(3):161–7

Association between gastric intramucosal pH and splanchnic endotoxin, antibody to endotoxin, and tumor necrosis factor–alpha concentrations in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Andersen LW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Feb;21(2):210–7

Nicotine has no effect on rat gastric mucosal prostaglandin generation in vitro. Eastwood GL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Aug;38(8):1450–2

Helicobacter pylori increases gastric antral juxtamucosal pH. Kelly SM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jan;38(1):129–31

Roles of Ca2+ and protein kinase C in regulation of prostaglandin E2 release by cultured rabbit gastric epithelial cells. Ota S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Aug; 38(8):1426–34

Effect of sucralfate on components of mucosal barrier produced by cultured canine epithelial cells in vitro. Scheiman JM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Dec;37(12):1853–9

Effect of short–term administration of dexamethasone on canine antral gastrin gene expression. Okazaki K, et al. **Digestion** 1993;54(3):130–4

Role of gastric mucosal prostaglandin E2 in the inhibitory action of secretin and somatostatin on gastric acid secretion in the rat. Shiratori K, et al. **Digestion** 1993;54(3):163–7

Role of the gastrointestinal mucosa and microflora in the bioactivation of dietary and environmental mutagens or carcinogens. Chadwick RW, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1992; 24(4):425–92 (270 ref.)

Gastric chief cell–specific transcription of the pepsinogen A gene. Meijerink PH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 1; 213(3):1283–96

Direct involvement of human gastric mucosa in the activation of alimentary pro–carcinogens. Farinati F, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1991 Oct;1(1):43–8

Effects of fruit juices, processed vegetable juice, orange peel and green tea on endogenous formation of N–nitrosoproline in subjects from a high–risk area for gastric cancer in Moping County, China. Xu GP, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 Jul;2(4):327–35

The role of thyrotropin–releasing hormone (TRH) in the pathogenesis of water–immersion stress in rats—inhibition of TRH release from the stomach by atropine, ranitidine or omeprazole. Uchida K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Feb;28(1):1–9

Reflux–related gastric mucosal injury is associated with increased mucosal histamine content in humans. Bechi P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Apr;104(4):1057–63

Regulation of canine gastric mucin synthesis and phospholipid secretion by acid secretagogues [letter; comment] Descroix–Vagne M. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jun; 104(6):1888–9. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1992 Dec;103(6):1842–50.

Surface hydrophobicity of gastric mucosa in Helicobacter pylori infection: effect of clearance and eradication. Goggin PM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Nov;103(5):1486–90

Release of bicarbonate from damaged and restituted gastric mucosa in the cat. Guttu K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jul;105(1):74–83

Role of iron and superoxide in mediating hydrogen peroxide injury to cultured rat gastric cells. Hiraishi H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Mar;104(3):780–8

Effect of 16,16–dimethyl prostaglandin E2 on lipidic organelles of rat gastric surface mucous cells. Kao YC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jan;104(1):103–13

Sucrose: a novel permeability marker for gastroduodenal disease [see comments] Meddings JB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jun;104(6):1619–26. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1993 Jun;104(6):1848–51.

Isoproterenol enhances rat gastric mucosal barrier function in vivo. Nishizaki Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Aug; 105(2):340–6

Uremia increases gastric mucosal permeability and acid back–diffusion injury in the rat. Quintero E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Dec;103(6):1762–8

Regulation of canine gastric mucin synthesis and phospholipid secretion by acid secretagogues [see

comments] Scheiman JM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Dec; 103(6):1842–50. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1993 Jun;104(6):1888–9.

Effect of sucralfate on gastric mucosal calcium channels activity. Liu J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Nov; 23(6):1129–33

GM1-ganglioside regulation of EGF-induced gastric mucosal calcium channel activation. Slomiany BL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;23(5):799–803

Nitecapone effect on the synthesis and secretion of gastric sulfomucin. Slomiany BL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Jan; 24(1):69–73

Enhancement of gastric mucosal epidermal growth factor and platelet-derived growth factor receptor expression by sucralfate. Slomiany BL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jul; 23(4):715–8

Effect of ebrotidine on the synthesis and secretion of gastric sulfomucin. Slomiany BL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 May; 24(3):611–7

Conjugation of 1-naphthol in human gastric epithelial cells. Déchelotte P, et al. **Gut** 1993 Feb;34(2):177–80

Gastric mucosal barrier: evidence for Helicobacter pylori ingesting gastric surfactant and deriving protection from it. Hills BA. **Gut** 1993 May;34(5):588–93

Enhanced gastric mucosal leukotriene B4 synthesis in patients taking non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Hudson N, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jun;34(6):742–7

Effect of Helicobacter pylori colonisation on gastric mucosal eicosanoid synthesis in patients taking non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Hudson N, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jun; 34(6):748–51

Activation of gastric mucosal calcium channels by epidermal growth factor. Liu J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Jan; 25(1):29–35

Modulation of gastric mucosal calcium channel activity by mucus glycoprotein. Slomiany BL, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Jun;25(6):869–78

Guanine nucleotides activate multiple signaling pathways in permeabilized gastric chief cells. Evidence for GTP gamma S-induced calcium-independent pepsinogen secretion. Raffaniello RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25; 268(12):8491–6

Fluorographic study on the oxidative stress in the process of gastric mucosal injury: attenuating effect of vitamin E. Kurose I, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 May–Jun; 8(3):254–8

Effects of dietary n-6/n-3 ratios on lipid and prostaglandin E2 metabolism in rat gastric mucosa. Grataroli R, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1992 Sep;5(3):227–36

PAF formation by human gastrointestinal mucosa/submucosa in-vitro: release by ricinoleic acid, and inhibition by 5-aminosalicylic acid. Capasso F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;44(9):771–2

Effects of cupric chloride and tamrabhasma, a traditional Indian preparation of copper, on eicosanoid production by human gastric and colonic mucosa. Goel RK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;44(10):862–4

Direct modulation of secretin binding sites by gastrin in the rat stomach. Iwakawa S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Aug; 15(8):437–41

Modulation of gastric mucosal calcium channels activity by platelet-derived growth factor. Slomiany BL, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;43(4):333–44

Cholecystokinin does not mediate glucose's cytoprotective effects. Ephgrave KS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Aug; 53(2):145–51

Effects of nitric oxide synthase inhibitors on gastric alkaline secretion in rats. Takeuchi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;60(3):303–5

A method to simultaneously investigate histamine-induced cyclic AMP and aminopyrine accumulation in isolated gastric mucosal cells from human biopsies. Sarem-Aslani A, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Oct; 14(8):585–91

[3H]PD 140376: a novel and highly selective antagonist radioligand for the cholecystokininB/gastrin receptor in guinea pig cerebral cortex and gastric mucosa. Hunter JC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;43(4):595–602

Neural and non-neural origin of calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) in the gastric mucosa. Jakab G, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Feb;24(2):117–22

Na+/H+ exchange regulates intracellular pH of rat gastric surface cells in vivo. Kaneko K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jul;421(4):322–8

Effects of sulglycotide on endogenous prostaglandin synthesis in human antral mucosa. Calabrò A, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Dec;26(4):403–7

Technique for in situ measurement of calcium in intracellular inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-sensitive stores using the fluorescent indicator mag-fura-2. Hofer AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2598–602

Gastric toxicity and prostaglandin content in rats dosed with two chemically similar, nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents. Brooks RR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Feb;202(2):233–8

Functional control of chromogranin A and B concentrations in the body of the rat stomach. Watkinson A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Jul 2;40(1):51–61

Superoxide dismutase and glutathione in the gastric mucosa of patients with chronic liver disease. Kikkawa S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec; 78(3):289–309

Gastric mucosal microcirculation and purine nucleotide metabolism after retransfusion of rats in hemorrhagic shock. Ekman T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb;28(2):173–8

Adaptive protection related to clearance of ethanol in gastric mucosa of cats. Gislason H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr;28(4):361–8

Changes in gastric mucosal ornithine decarboxylase and tyrosine phosphorylation of proteins in postgastrectomy patients. Jaszewski R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;28(7):609–12

Effects of carbachol and gastrin on 14C-aminopyrine accumulated in rabbit gastric glands and cells. Romell B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;28(6):545–50

Adaptation of gastric mucosa to chronic alcohol administration is associated with increased mucosal expression of growth factors and their receptor. Tarnawski A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1992;193:59–63

Gastric intramucosal acidosis in patients with chronic kidney failure. Diebel L, et al. **Surgery** 1993 May;113(5):520–6

[Intracellular pH of surface epithelial cells and the movement of bicarbonate ions under acid-base imbalance in gastric mucosa] Yonehara T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;89(9):1996–2006 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disorders of the bioenergetics and microcirculation in the gastric mucosa in peptic ulcer with concomitant involvement of the hepatobiliary system] Kolomoets MIu, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Apr;(4):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Helicobacter pylori infection. Rapid diagnosis with brush cytology. Mendoza ML, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 37(2):181–5

Detection of Helicobacter pylori by Papanicolaou-stained touch imprint: a comparison with histologic examination [letter] Pinto MM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug; 88(8):1300–1

Morphologic study of the gastric mucosa during Helicobacter pylori infections. Gulisano M, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1992 Oct–Dec;97(4):229–38

Study of Helicobacter pylori colonization of patches of heterotopic gastric mucosa (HGM) at the upper esophagus. Borhan-Manesh F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jan;38(1):142–6

Role of Helicobacter pylori in the pathogenesis of complications of Meckel's diverticula. Bemelman WA, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Mar;159(3):171–5

Modes of Helicobacter colonization and gastric epithelial damage. Chan WY, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Dec; 21(6):521–8

Epithelial degeneration induced by Helicobacter pylori [letter; comment] Carneiro F, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Nov; 23(11):1314–5. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1992 May;23(5):548–56.

Experimental gastritis induced by Helicobacter pylori in Japanese monkeys. Shuto R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Mar; 61(3):933–9

Adherence of Helicobacter pylori to cultured human gastric epithelial cells. Smoot DT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jan; 61(1):350–5

Gastric heterotopic mucosa in the rectum with Helicobacter pylori-like organisms: a rare cause of rectal bleeding. Kestemberg A, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1993 Mar; 8(1):9–12

An uncultured gastric spiral organism is a newly identified Helicobacter in humans. Solnick JV, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;168(2):379–85

The inflammatory response of the gastric mucosa of mice experimentally infected with "Gastrospirillum suis". Moura SB, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Jul;39(1):64–8

Biotype and molecular fingerprints of metronidazole-resistant strains of Helicobacter pylori from antral gastric mucosa. Owen RJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Jan;38(1):6–12

Mucosal and disseminated candidiasis in gnotobiotic SCID mice. Balish E, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1993;31(2):143–54

Helicobacter pylori in gastric biopsies---should you trust the pathology report? Molyneux AJ, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Apr;27(2):119–20

Spiral bacterium associated with gastric, ileal and caecal mucosa of mice. Queiroz DM, et al. **Lab Anim** 1992 Oct; 26(4):288–94

Alcohol dehydrogenase mediated acetaldehyde production by Helicobacter pylori---a possible mechanism behind gastric injury. Roine RP, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(17):1333–7

Some ultrastructural aspects of Helicobacter pylori gastritis. Bartel H, et al. **Patol Pol** 1992;43(1):16–8

The role of Helicobacter pylori in peptic ulcer disease. Partipilo ML, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1993 Jul–Aug; 13(4):330–9 (69 ref.)

An in vitro adherence assay reveals that Helicobacter pylori exhibits cell lineage-specific tropism in the human gastric epithelium. Falk P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):2035–9

Epizootic gastritis associated with gastric spiral bacilli in cheetahs (Acinonyx jubatus). Eaton KA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1993 Jan;30(1):55–63

Occurrence of spiral-shaped bacteria in gastric biopsies of dogs and cats. Geyer C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jul 3; 133(1):18–9

[Helicobacter pylori and gastric mucosa] Yamashita T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb 10;82(2):286–92 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Occurrence of Campylobacter pylori in gastric mucosa and selected parameters of cell-mediated immunity in patients with duodenal ulcer and individuals with non-ulcerative dyspepsia] Słotwiński R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Feb 18–Mar 4;46(8–10):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Interaction of indigenous parietal microorganisms with cells of the digestive tract mucosa] Baĭbekov IM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(5):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural study of the antral mucosa to determine the presence of Helicobacter pylori and its association with chronic active gastritis] Reyes Caldera S, et al. **G E N** 1991 Oct–Dec;45(4):298–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Parasitic gastritis in a llama (Lama glama) associated with inhibited larval Teladorsagia spp. (Nematoda: Trichostrongyloidea). Rickard LG. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jan; 45(3–4):331–5

[Lambliasis of the stomach (letter)] Grouls V, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jul 23;118(29–30):1096 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Helicobacter pylori-related gastritis and gastric ulcer. A continuum of progressive epithelial degeneration [see comments] Leung KM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Dec; 98(6):569–74. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1992 Dec;98(6):549–51.

Frequency of positive tests for cytomegalovirus in AIDS patients: endoscopic lesions compared with normal mucosa [see comments] Goodgame RW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;88(3):338–43. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Mar;88(3):332–3.

Eradication of Helicobacter pylori normalizes serum gastrin concentration and antral gastrin cell number in a patient with primary gastrin cell hyperplasia. Nakanishi T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;88(3):440–2

Kainic acid injection into medullary raphe produces gastric lesions through the vagal system in rats. Okumura T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):G655–8

Helicobacter pylori-associated ammonia production enhances neutrophil-dependent gastric mucosal cell injury. Suzuki M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):G719–25

Gastric mucosal calcinosis. Calcified aluminum phosphate deposits secondary to aluminum-containing antacids or sucralfate therapy in organ transplant patients. Greenson JK, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Jan;17(1):45–50

Flow cytometric analysis of the cell cycle in chronic gastritis. Guerci A, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1992 Sep;4(5):381–8

Gastric mucosal erosions induced by lateral hypothalamic damage: neuronal and dopaminergic mechanisms. Roland BL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 5;605(1):110–20

Neurally mediated gastric mucosal damage in hypophysectomized rats. Hierlihy LE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;70(8):1109–16

Laminin distribution patterns are closely related to liver metastasis in gastric cancer. Orita H, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 15;71(4):1201–6

Clinical significance of dysplasia in gastric remnant biopsy specimens. Staël von Holstein C, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Sep 1;72(5):1532–5

Diagnosis of primary early gastric lymphoma. Usefulness of endoscopic mucosal resection for histologic evaluation. Suekane H, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 15;71(4):1207–13

Gastric intestinal metaplasia in ethnic groups in the southwestern United States. Fennerty MB, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1992 May–Jun; 1(4):293–6

Precancerous gastric lesions in a population at high risk of stomach cancer. You WC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 15; 53(6):1317–21

Local cellular and immune response by antral mucosa in patients undergoing treatment for eradication of Helicobacter pylori. Jaskiewicz K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 May;38(5):937–43

Evaluation of anorectal physiology in patients with increased mast cells. Libel R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 May;38(5):877–81

Inter-relationship between serum gastrin levels, gastric mucosal histology and gastric endocrine cell growth. Creutzfeldt W, et al. **Digestion** 1992;51 Suppl 1:76–81

Gastric endocrine cells and gastritis in patients receiving long-term omeprazole treatment. Solcia E, et al. **Digestion** 1992;51 Suppl 1:82–92

Early and advanced gastric cancer in the follow-up of moderate and severe gastric dysplasia patients. A prospective study. I.G.G.E.D.—Interdisciplinary Group on Gastric Epithelial Dysplasia [see comments] Farinati F, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 May;25(4):261–4. Comment in: Endoscopy 1993 May;25(4):294–5.

Clinical significance of gastric dysplasia: a multicenter follow-up study. Gastrointestinal Endoscopic Pathology Study Group [see comments] Fertitta AM, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 May;25(4):265–8. Comment in: Endoscopy 1993 May;25(4):294–5.

The clinical significance of gastric dysplasia: the gastroenterologist's view [editorial] Habu Y, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 May;25(4):296–7

The importance of follow-up studies in gastric dysplasia: the pathologist's view [editorial; comment] Ming SC. **Endoscopy** 1993 May;25(4):294–5. Comment on: Endoscopy 1993 May;25(4):261–4. Comment on: Endoscopy 1993

May;25(4):265–8.
Cell proliferation study on gastric carcinoma and non-involved gastric mucosa using a bromodeoxyuridine (BrdU) labelling technique. Brito MJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1992 Oct;1(6):429–35
Characteristics of the gastric mucosa of direct relatives of patients with sporadic gastric carcinoma. Carneiro F, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 May;2(3):239–46
The relationship between gastric mucosal changes and nitrate intake via drinking water in a high-risk population for gastric cancer in Moping county, China. Xu G, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1992 Oct;1(6):437–43
The effect of portal hypertension on gastric epithelial proliferation in rats. Hsieh JS, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1993 Mar–Apr;25(2):98–103
Helicobacter pylori, gastric ulcer, and agents noxious to the gastric mucosa. Laine L. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1993 Mar;22(1):117–25 (46 ref.)
Quality of ulcer healing--a new concept to rank healed peptic ulcers. Arakawa T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 May;28 Suppl 5:158–62
Reflux-related gastric mucosal injury is associated with increased mucosal histamine content in humans. Bechi P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Apr;104(4):1057–63
Antral G-cell and D-cell numbers in Helicobacter pylori infection: effect of H. pylori eradication. Graham DY, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jun;104(6):1655–60
Release of bicarbonate from damaged and restituted gastric mucosa in the cat. Guttu K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jul;105(1):74–83
Time-dependent changes in enterochromaffin-like cell kinetics in stomach of hypergastrinemic rats. Håkanson R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jul;105(1):15–21
Cell kinetics of mucosal atrophy in rat stomach induced by long-term administration of ammonia. Tsujii M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Mar;104(3):796–801
Intestinal metaplasia of the stomach: identification by a selective mucosal staining technique [see comments] Fennerty MB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Nov–Dec; 38(6):696–8. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1992 Nov–Dec;38(6):723–5.
Gastric mucosal disruption (fissuring) as a sign of impending perforation in a patient with gastric volvulus [letter] Levine ML, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):214–5
Low grade B cell mucosa associated lymphoid tissue lymphoma of the stomach: clinical and endoscopic features, treatment, and outcome. Blazquez M, et al. **Gut** 1992 Dec; 33(12):1621–5
Location of the lower oesophageal sphincter and the squamous columnar mucosal junction in 109 healthy controls and 778 patients with different degrees of endoscopic oesophagitis. Csendes A, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jan; 34(1):21–7
Assessment of proliferation of squamous, Barrett's, and gastric mucosa in patients with columnar lined Barrett's oesophagus [letter; comment] Gray M. **Gut** 1993 Apr; 34(4):575. Comment on: Gut 1992 Jun;33(6):733–7.
Study of the proliferation in human gastric mucosa after in vivo bromodeoxyuridine labelling. Patel S, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jul;34(7):893–6
Modes of Helicobacter colonization and gastric epithelial damage. Chan WY, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Dec; 21(6):521–8
Epithelial degeneration induced by Helicobacter pylori [letter; comment] Carneiro F, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Nov; 23(11):1314–5. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1992 May;23(5):548–56.
Gastric epithelial dysplasia: a prospective multicenter follow-up study from the Interdisciplinary Group on Gastric Epithelial Dysplasia. Rugge M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Oct;22(10):1002–8
Sucralphate in the prevention of acute gastric lesions induced by ischemia-reperfusion. Laudanno OM, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;24(7):380–2
Gastric mucosa in acute viral hepatitis [see comments] Contractor QQ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Feb; 41(2):79–80. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Feb;41(2):69.
The effect of the autonomic nervous system on cell proliferation of the gastric mucosa in stress ulcer formation. Hashiguchi J, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 May; 43(2):179–87
Cell proliferation biomarkers in the gastrointestinal tract. Biasco G, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992;16G:73–8 (35 ref.)
Inflammatory fibroid polyp of the stomach. Report of three unusual cases. Adachi Y, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;15(2):154–8
Benign gastric ulcer grossly resembling malignancy. A clinicopathologic study of 20 resected cases. Adachi Y, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;16(2):103–8
Quantitative assessment of histological changes in chronic gastritis after eradication of Helicobacter pylori. Di Napoli A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Sep;45(9):796–8
Bile reflux and intestinal metaplasia in gastric mucosa. Sobala GM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Mar;46(3):235–40
Fluorographic study on the oxidative stress in the process of gastric mucosal injury: attenuating effect of vitamin E. Kurose I, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 May–Jun; 8(3):254–8
Gastrointestinal proliferation and aging. Atillasoy E, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Mar;48(2):B43–9 (80 ref.)
Role for mucous glycoprotein in protecting cultured rat gastric mucosal cells against toxic oxygen metabolites. Hiraishi H, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Apr;121(4):570–8
Heterotopic gastrointestinal cyst of the oral cavity. Martone CH, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Dec;50(12):1340–2 (24 ref.)
Early gastric cancer: an analysis of 44 cases with emphasis on the prognostic significance of the macroscopic and microscopic growth patterns. Olivera P, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Oct;51(2):118–21
Poorly differentiated solid type adenocarcinomas in the stomach: a clinicopathologic study of 71 cases. Ueyama T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Oct;51(2):81–7; discussion 87–8
Gastromucosal lesions in rabbits with chronic schistosomiasis. Yang Z, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1992;12(3):169–72
Atypical mitosis in gastric intestinal metaplasia in Japanese patients. Rubio CA, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 May; 84(5):493–4
The effects of sodium chloride, miso or ethanol on development of intestinal metaplasia after X-irradiation of the rat glandular stomach. Watanabe H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Dec;83(12):1267–72
Changes in the gastric mucosa following eradication of Helicobacter pylori. Genta RM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 May;6(3):281–9
Brief report: a single neoplastic clone in sequential biopsy specimens from a patient with primary gastric-mucosa-associated lymphoid-tissue lymphoma and Sjögren's syndrome. Diss TC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 15;329(3):172–5
Signet-ring cell carcinoma of the stomach. A quantitative analysis on its submucosal invasion using a computer image analyzer. Xuan ZX, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Dec; 188(8):1060–6
PCNA/cyclin defined proliferative activity of epithelial cells in normal gastric mucosa and in chronic gastritis. Bielicki D, et al. **Patol Pol** 1993;44(2):75–8
Mixed heterotopic gastrointestinal and respiratory cyst of the lip: case report and review of the literature. Bite U, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Dec;90(6):1068–72 (23 ref.)
Gastric toxicity and prostaglandin content in rats dosed with two chemically similar, nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents. Brooks RR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Feb;202(2):233–8
Gastrin and gastrin-related responses to infection with Ostertagia ostertagi in the calf. Fox MT, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 May;54(3):384–91
Observer homogeneity in the histologic diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori. Latent class analysis, kappa coefficient, and repeat frequency. Christensen AH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov;27(11):933–9
Argyrophil cells, mast cells, and histamine in the fundic mucosa of antrectomized patients. Courillon-Mallet A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Aug;27(8):656–60
Effect of short- and long-term treatment with omeprazole on cell cycle distribution in the gastric mucosa. Results of a flow cytometric study. Valentini M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;28(7):617–21
Gastric abnormalities in humoral immune deficiency syndromes. den Hartog G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1992;194:38–40
Histologic, immunohistochemical and morphometric study of the mucosa of the total gastric antrum in patients with carcinoma of the stomach. Holle GE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Jan;176(1):65–72
Comparison of minimally invasive methods of parietal cell vagotomy in a porcine model. Schneider TA 2d, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Oct;112(4):649–54; discussion 654–5
Histopathologic lesions in sea otters exposed to crude oil. Lipscomb TP, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1993 Jan;30(1):1–11
Chronic erosions of the antral mucosa: a sequela of Helicobacter pylori-induced gastritis. Stolte M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec;30(12):846–50
Giant fold gastritis--a special form of Helicobacter pylori associated gastritis. Stolte M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 May;31(5):289–93
Active autoimmune gastritis without total atrophy of the glands. Stolte M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct; 30(10):729–35
[Morphometric analysis of gastric dysplasia and malignancy] Shao L. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul; 14(4):264–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Comparative pathologic study on the peri-ulcer mucosal lesion around benign and malignant gastric ulcer] Zhao JS. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;14(5):357–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Epithelial metaplasia in gastric or intestinal type and malignant transformation in mucinous ovarian tumors] Chen G, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun;21(3):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Treatment of intestinal metaplasia and atypical hyperplasia of gastric mucosa with xiao wei yan powder] Liu XR, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct; 12(10):602–3, 580 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Relation among syndrome of spleen deficiency and stagnation of liver-qi and electrogastrogram, gastric mucosal pathology and pulse-cardiovascular function in chronic gastric diseases] Zou XG, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep; 12(9):519–20, 515 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Is Helicobacter pylori gastritis a macroscopic diagnosis?] Labenz J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Feb 12; 118(6):176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute pancreatitis and stomach wall necrosis caused by cholesterol embolisms] Scheppach W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jan 12;118(1–2):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Functional pyloric stenosis in sheep] Tontis A. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Dec;20(6):575–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of cell proliferation in endoscopically biopsied specimen of the stomal mucosa of the remnant stomach--with special reference to cell cycle and ODC activity] Nakanishi I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Apr;20(6):752–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fluorocytometric DNA analysis of intestinal metaplasia associated with gastric carcinoma] Oshiro T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Apr;20(6):709–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Endoscopic analysis of gastric mucosal lesions in patients with adult T-cell leukemia during chemotherapy] Utsunomiya A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Oct; 19(12):2031–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Dynamics of neutrophils in the gastric mucous layer of Helicobacter pylori associated chronic gastritis] Terada S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Sep;66(9):1293–4 **(Jpn)**
[Frequency of Helicobacter pylori in chronic gastritis with endoscopically defined erosion] Masuda T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;89(12):2749–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Macroscopic and histological studies on the gastric carcinoma having arisen from the cardiac gland mucosa--concerning to the esophageal invasion and the reliable surgical cut-line] Misono T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;90(4):755–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunohistochemical examination of gap junctions in human gastric mucosa with gastric disease] Tamura Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;90(1):74 **(Jpn)**
[Immunohistochemical study of the lymph-follicles and lymphocytes in the gastric mucosa] Yamagiwa H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Nov;40(11):1185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Gastroduodenal reflux and histological changes in the gastric mucosa in patients with liver cirrhosis caused by HBV] Halota W, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1992;46(3):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Endocrine cells of the gastric mucosa in patients with duodenal ulcer after vagotomy] Trofimov VM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Jul–Aug;100(7–8):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mucous membrane of the gastric antrum in late periods after selective proximal vagotomy with surgical drainage of the stomach and duodenum] Aruin LI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1992; 54(5):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The verification of amyloidosis by biopsies of the gastric and duodenal mucosa in patients with destructive tuberculosis and chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Mazur PIe, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Oct;(10):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of inhibitors of gastric secretion on polarization of gastric potential by voltage clamping. Carrasquer G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):G630–6
Effects of ammonium ion and ammonia on function and morphology of in vitro frog gastric mucosa. Yanaka A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):G277–88
Neuroimmune modulation of epithelial function. An overview. Lundgren O. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992;664:309–24 (37 ref.)
Mucus glycoprotein regulation of gastric mucosal calcium channel activity. Slomiany BL, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jan;29(1):5–15
Gastric potential difference in fasted rats: circadian studies. Larsen KR, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1993 Feb;10(1):31–6
Expression of protease genes in the gastric mucosa during aging. Moshier JA, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1993 May–Jun; 28(3):249–58
Negative feedback regulation of acid secretion: linkage of acid secretion and mucosal defense. Sugano K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 May;28 Suppl 5:118–21
Stimulation of acid secretion increases the gastric gland luminal pressure in the rat. Holm L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Dec;103(6):1797–803
Mucosal histamine elimination and its effect on acid secretion in rabbit gastric mucosa. Loiselle J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Apr;104(4):1013–20
Restitution of frog gastric mucosa in vitro: effect of basic fibroblast growth factor. Paimela H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 May;104(5):1337–45
Gastrin secretion induced by distention is mediated by gastric cholinergic and vasoactive intestinal peptide neurons in rats. Schubert ML, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Mar; 104(3):834–9
Enterochromaffinlike cells: the controller in oxyntic mucosa. Wolfe MM. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Aug;105(2):602–4
Gastric mucosal barrier: barrier to hydrogen ions imparted by gastric surfactant in vitro. Hills BA, et al. **Gut** 1992 Aug;33(8):1039–41
Gastric mucosal endogenous prostanoids are involved in the cellular regulation of acid secretion from isolated parietal cells. Choquet A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep; 266(3):1306–11

Actions and interactions of endothelins, prostacyclin and nitric oxide in the gastric mucosa. Whittle BJ, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;44(2):91–107 (99 ref.)

Assessment of splanchnic oxygenation by gastric tonometry in patients with acute circulatory failure [see comments] Maynard N, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 8;270(10):1203–10. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Sep 8;270(10):1247–8.

Potential hazards in estimation of gastric intramucosal pH [letter; comment] Wood PR, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 10; 340(8824):913. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Aug 29;340(8818):547.

Viscous fingering of HCl through gastric mucin. Bhaskar KR, et al. **Nature** 1992 Dec 3;360(6403):458–61

Changes in gastric mucosal histamine and prostaglandin E2-like activities in relation to portal somatostatin following small bowel resection in guinea-pigs. Engin A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Apr; 48(4):319–21

Adaptation of the gastric mucosa to stress. Role of prostaglandin and epidermal growth factor. Konturek SJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1992;193:39–45

Gastric adaptation to nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in man. Olivero JJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1992; 193:53–8 (38 ref.)

[Tissue contact thermometry and assessment of the gastric mucosa (letter)] Guillemot F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(3):226–7 **(Fre)**

[O2 supply, O2 consumption and the pH value of the gastric mucosa. Indicators of tissue oxygenation] Hannemann L, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Jan;42(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nitric oxide (NO): a new, endogenous protective mechanism in gastrointestinal mucosa?] Heeckt P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;31(3):216–7 **(Ger)**

[The pulse trains of the splanchnic and vagus nerves during changes in the temperature of the gastric mucosa] Gurin VN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Feb;78(2):92–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peptic ulcer: a failure of the defense mechanisms of the gastroduodenal mucosa?] Chacín J. **G E N** 1990 Apr–Jun; 44(2):163–70 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Regeneration of gastric mucosa after endoscopic biopsy] Araya JC, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 May;119(5):499–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gastric intramucosal pH. A better predictor of multiorgan dysfunction syndrome and death than oxygen-derived variables in patients with sepsis. Marik PE. **Chest** 1993 Jul; 104(1):225–9

Circadian rhythm in aspirin (ASA)-induced injury to the stomach of the fasted rat. Larsen KR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Aug;38(8):1435–40

A prospective study on duodenogastric reflux and on histological changes in gastric mucosa after cholecystectomy. Lorusso D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(4):328–33

Gastric mucosal hemodynamics in patients with portal hypertensive gastropathy [letter; comment] Iwao T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jul;105(1):309–10. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1992 Dec;103(6):1875–82.

Assessment of mucosal defenses in portal hypertensive gastropathy [letter] Guslandi M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Sep; 16(1–2):248

Breakdown of mucosal defences in congestive gastropathy in cirrhotics. Guslandi M, et al. **Liver** 1992 Oct;12(5):303–5

Transforming growth factor alpha and epidermal growth factor in protection and healing of gastric mucosal injury. Konturek SJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Aug; 27(8):649–55

Gastric mucosal pH predicts major morbidity following orthotopic liver transplantation. Downing A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):1804

[Changes in electrical potentials of gastric mucosa during various types of experimental hypoxia] Chylińska W, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1991;32(3–4):227–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Changes in the intensity of protein synthesis in the gastric mucosa following the laser irradiation of a duodenal ulcer] Brodskiĭ VIa, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR Biol** 1992 Sep–Oct;(5):798–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The morphofunctional status of the gastric mucosa in persons exposed to microwave action] Murashov BF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Dec;(12):48–51 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Early evening nizatidine intake with a meal optimizes the antisecretory effect. Duroux P, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Feb;7(1):47–54

Pepsinogen secretion from streptolysin O-permeabilized chief cells from guinea pig stomach. Raffaniello RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):G452–9

Effect of rebamipide on mucus secretion by endogenous prostaglandin-independent mechanism in rat gastric mucosa. Ishihara K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Dec; 42(12):1462–6

Activation of intracellular signalling pathways induces secretion of mucin by isolated rat gastric mucosal cells. Keates AC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):183S

When is the fetus first capable of gastric acid, intrinsic factor and gastrin secretion? Kelly EJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993; 63(3):153–6

Effects of omeprazole, ranitidine, famotidine and placebo on gastric secretion in patients undergoing elective surgery. Escolano F, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Oct;69(4):404–6

De novo biosynthesis and localization of immunoreactive inhibin (10.7 kDa) in normal human stomach. Kapasi AA, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 Sep;16(9):859–69

Activation of PGE2-secretion from gastric mucosa by a type I phospholipase C is mediated by a direct release of arachidonic acid. Preclik G, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1992;9(2):78–86

Interaction between pepsin and acid secretion during fundic perfusion in cat and rabbit. Descroix-Vagne M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Feb;104(2):283–6

Effects of aging on gastrin and somatostatin secretion from isolated perfused rat stomach. Kogire M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Feb;38(2):303–8

Gastric argyrophil (enterochromaffin-like), gastrin, and somatostatin cells after proximal selective vagotomy in man. Koop H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Feb;38(2):295–302

Significance and regulation of gastric secretion of platelet-activating factor (PAF-acether) in man. Sobhani I, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Oct;37(10):1583–92

Gastric antisecretory effects of esaprazole in rats. Blandizzi C, et al. **Digestion** 1992;51(4):226–32

Vagal regulation of gastric function involves thyrotropin-releasing hormone in the medullary raphe nuclei and dorsal vagal complex. Taché Y, et al. **Digestion** 1993;54(2):65–72 (95 ref.)

Characterization of antigastrin activity in vivo of CR 2194, a new R-4-benzamido-5-oxo-pentanoic acid derivative. Revel L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 5;216(2):217–24

Pertussis toxin-sensitive inhibition of glucagon-like peptide 1-stimulated acid production by epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor alpha in rat parietal cells. Schmidtler J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 15; 246(1):59–66

Alcohol and gastric acid secretion in humans. Chari S, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jun;34(6):843–7 (39 ref.)

Effect of acute cigarette smoking on gastric secretion. Roxburgh JC, et al. **Gut** 1992 Sep;33(9):1170–3

Gastric bicarbonate secretion in high-relapsing, smoking duodenal ulcer patients. Dal Santo P, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Apr;40(2):120–2

Effect of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine on carbohydrate profiles of non-metaplastic rat gastric mucosa. Sinn HP, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993; 119(3):155–9

Mucin exocytosis: a major target for Helicobacter pylori. Micots I, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Mar;46(3):241–5

The role of luminal factors in prostaglandin protection against ethanol-induced gastric mucosal injury. Malcontenti-Wilson C, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Mar–Apr;8(2):123–7

Milk-stimulated PGE2 production by isolated gastric cells: a possible role in the inhibition of histamine-induced acid secretion. Ducroc R, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Jul;15(1):20–4

Basal and meal-stimulated pepsinogen secretion in preterm infants: a longitudinal study. Weisselberg B, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Jul;15(1):58–62

Effects of neuropeptide Y and [Leu31,Pro34] neuropeptide Y on experimental gastric lesion formation and gastric secretion in the rat. Penner SB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):339–43

Stimulation by nitric oxide synthase inhibitors of gastric and duodenal HCO3- secretion in rats. Takeuchi K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1512–9

Release of endogenous acetylcholine from a vascularly perfused rat stomach in vitro; inhibition by M3 muscarinic autoreceptors and alpha-2 adrenoceptors. Yokotani K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1190–5

Gastric acid inhibitory profile of ebrotidine, a novel H2-receptor antagonist in humans. Mączka M, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;43(2):139–48

Adenosine deaminase activity in the human duodenal mucosa in relation to gastric acid secretion. Namiot Z, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;43(2):149–52

Effects of a new histamine H2-receptor antagonist, Z-300, on gastric secretion and gastro-duodenal lesions in rats: comparison with roxatidine. Okabe S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;59(3):275–89

Effect of DS-4574, a novel peptidoleukotriene antagonist with mast cell stabilizing action, on acute gastric lesions and gastric secretion in rats. Tabuchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;60(4):335–40

Histamine H3 receptors are not involved in the regulation of rat gastric secretion. Coruzzi G, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992;44(4):190–5

Ethacrynic acid and sulphasalazine inhibit the generation of leukotriene C4 in rat stomachs: a possible gastric anti-ulcer mechanism in cold-restraint-stressed rats. Garg GP, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992;44(4):177–89

Gastric acid secretion in typhoid fever. Khosla SN, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Feb;69(808):121–3

PGE2 secretion from organ cultured gastric mucosa: correlation with cyclooxygenase activity and endogenous substrate release. Preclik G, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Jun; 43(6):545–58

Vagal control of the release of somatostatin, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, gastrin-releasing peptide, and HCl from porcine non-antral stomach. Holst JJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Aug;27(8):677–85

Effects of the muscarinic receptor agonist carbachol and/or antagonist pirenzepine on gastric mucus secretion in rats. Kojima Y, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul; 28(7):647–51

Gastric secretory abnormalities in duodenal ulcer: primary or secondary to Helicobacter pylori infection? Lamers CB. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1992;194:99–103

[The establishment of a monolayer culture system of guinea pig chief cells and an enzyme immunoassay system for guinea pig pepsinogen] Okayama N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb;90(2):105–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of indomethacin on endocrine kinetics of the stomach in experimental pyloric stenosis model] Omura N. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;90(1):16–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastric secretion in chronic erosive gastritis] Rudziński J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1992;49(5):154–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A possible structural model of the gastric barrier] Filip F, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1992;96 Suppl:37–8 **(Rum)**

[Differentiated secretory response of the stomach, duodenum and pancreas to test breakfasts of various composition] Korot'ko GF, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 May–Jun; 19(3):135–40 **(Rus)**

[Normal and pathologic gastric secretion of bicarbonates in man] Malov IuS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Jul–Aug; 18(4):125–9 **(Rus)**

[The effect of the duodenal mechano- and chemoreceptors on gastric secretory and excretory functions] Gridneva VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Im I M Sechenova** 1992 Nov; 78(11):134–7 **(Rus)**

[The participation of the small intestine in the inhibition of gastric secretion induced by H2-receptor blockade] Trefilov AB. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Im I M Sechenova** 1992 Oct; 78(10):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenopeptide connections in the mechanisms regulating gastric secretory function in dogs] Barashkova GM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Imeni I M Sechenova** 1992 Sep;78(9):84–91 **(Rus)**

[The effect of selective proximal vagotomy on mucus production of the stomach in pyloroduodenal ulcer] Batvinnikov NI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(8):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical aspects of vector endocrine regulation of the secretory function of the digestive system] Saenko VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(8):1–6 **(Rus)**

[A modified method of studying gastric secretion in aviation medical expertise] Tobolin SN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Mar;(3):49–51 **(Rus)**

[The assessment of the efficacy of sulfate-sodium-calcium mineral water in the treatment of chronic gastritis with secretory insufficiency] Korepanov AM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):53–5 **(Rus)**

[The rheology of the gastric mucus and the secretory activity of the main gastric glands in patients with duodenal peptic ulcer] Borisov IuIu, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Oct;(10):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of immune links in the gastric acid-forming function in peptic ulcer patients] Shamshonkova TP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Mar;(3):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of a single nighttime dose of zinc acexamate (ZAC) on basal and pentagastrin-stimulated gastric secretion (letter)] Hinojosa J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Jan;83(1):55–6 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Modified pancreaticogastrostomy following pancreaticoduodenectomy. Takao S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Mar;165(3):317–21

Pancreaticogastrostomy: preferred reconstruction for Whipple resection. Morris DM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Feb; 54(2):122–5

Exposure of the mucosa of the gastroesophageal junction in patients with Mallory-Weiss tears. Ellenhorn JD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Jul;177(1):91–2

[Value of antral mucosectomy, selective proximal vagotomy and a combination of the 2 procedures in serum gastrin production and inhibition of stomach acid. An experimental study] Merlini M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Mar; 59(4):597–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic laparoscopy for the internist] Frimberger E, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Mar;34(3):212–8 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of endoscopic mucosal resection (EMR) as a curative therapy against early gastric cancer] Mizumoto S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;93(9):1071–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopic aspiration mucosectomy using an attached cylinder] Torii A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;90(3):728 **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Delineation of the gastric muscularis mucosae and assessment of depth of invasion of early gastric cancer using a 20-megahertz endoscopic ultrasound probe. Yanai H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jul–Aug;39(4):505–12

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphological observations on the glands of the oesophagus and stomach of adult Rana esculenta and Bombina variegata. Bani G, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1992 Apr-Jun;97(2):75-87

A mucosal barrier of gastric surfactant identified in the human stomach. Hills BA. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Aug; 22(4):441-4

Electron microscopic study of intercellular junctions in human gastric mucosa with special reference to their relationship to gastric ulcer. Ohkusa T, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jan;34(1):86-9

Ultrastructural distribution of lectin-binding sites on gastric superficial mucus-secreting epithelial cells. The role of Golgi apparatus in the initial glycosylation. Ríos-Martín JJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Feb;99(2):181-9

Morphological study of gastric lesions developing in the rat under several damaging conditions: modifications induced by pretreatment with zinc acexamate. Bravo ML, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1992 Sep;6(3):855-62; discussion 862-4

[Histopathology of spleen deficiency syndrome of chronic atrophic gastritis and its ultrastructural changes] Ren HY, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct;12(10):593-7, 579-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GASTRIC OUTLET OBSTRUCTION

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A case report of clozapine-induced gastric outlet obstruction [letter] Schwartz BJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct; 150(10):1563

Prostaglandin E1 and gastric outlet obstruction in infants [letter] Merkus PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 18;342(8873):747

[Iron salt poisoning complicated by gastric stenosis]. Saviuc P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992;47(1):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Active chronic peptic ulcer disease complicated by gastric outlet obstruction in pregnancy. Goh JT, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Feb;33(1):89-90

DRUG THERAPY

Outpatient management with oral corticosteroid therapy for obstructive conditions in chronic granulomatous disease. Danziger RN, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Feb;122(2):303-5

ETIOLOGY

Gastric and duodenal obstruction in patients with cholangiocarcinoma in the porta hepatis: increased prevalence after radiation therapy. Mogavero GT, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Nov;159(5):1001-3

Upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage preceding development of Bouveret's syndrome. Heinrich D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 May;88(5):777-80 (32 ref.)

Prospective randomized study comparing three surgical techniques for the treatment of gastric outlet obstruction secondary to duodenal ulcer. Csendes A, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Jul;166(1):45-9

Giant duodenal gallstone presenting as gastric outlet obstruction: Bouveret's syndrome. Van Dam J, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;15(2):150-3

Prolapsed hyperplastic gastric polyp causing gastric outlet obstruction, hypergastrinemia, and hematemesis in an infant. Brooks GS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec; 27(12):1537-8

[Bouveret syndrome. Unusual cause of gallstone ileus] Eliasson K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jan 20;90(3):159-61 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

[The man behind the syndrome: Leon Bouveret. The internist who supported surgery] Wickbom G. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jan 20;90(3):162, 165 **(Swe)**

SURGERY

Prospective randomized study comparing three surgical techniques for the treatment of gastric outlet obstruction secondary to duodenal ulcer. Csendes A, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Jul;166(1):45-9

Explosion during surgery for gastric outlet obstruction [letter; comment] Mills GH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Jun;48(6):544 . Comment on: Anaesthesia 1992 Nov;47(11):1013-4.

Obstructing cancer of the gastric antrum: palliative treatment with covered metallic stents. Song HY, et al. **Radiology** 1993 May;187(2):357-8

Postoperative gastroparesis and tachygastria--response to electric stimulation and erythromycin. Hocking MP. **Surgery** 1993 Sep;114(3):538-42

THERAPY

Relief of malignant duodenal obstruction by percutaneous insertion of a metal stent. Keymling M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 May-Jun;39(3):439-41

Strecker stent implantation in malignant gastric outlet stenosis. Solt J, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 May-Jun; 39(3):442-4

GASTRIC PARIETAL CELLS see **PARIETAL CELLS, GASTRIC**

GASTRIC VARICES see **ESOPHAGEAL AND GASTRIC VARICES**

GASTRIN-PRODUCING TUMOR see **GASTRINOMA**

GASTRIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CHOLECYSTOKININ**

GASTRINOMA

Pancreatic tumors in multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1: clinical presentation and surgical treatment. Grama D, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Jul-Aug;16(4):611-8; discussion 618-9

[Gastrinoma: epidemiology, general findings, and anatomopathologic aspects] Tesauro B, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Sep-Oct;63(5):547-9 **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Chromogranin A and pancreastatin-like immunoreactivity in serum of gastrinoma patients. Syversen U, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(2):161-5

CHEMISTRY

Neuropeptide Y and neuropeptide Y 3-36: isolation from human pancreatic endocrine tumours. Shaw C, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jun 11;45(3):387-94

COMPLICATIONS

[Gastrinoma and MEN I] Bastagli A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Sep-Oct;63(5):573-6 **(Ita)**

[Gastrinoma localized in the pylorus in a patient with recurrent peptic ulcer] Duarte P, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1992 Jul;5(7):393-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

A prospective study of intraoperative methods to diagnose and resect duodenal gastrinomas. Sugg SL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Aug;218(2):138-44

Primary extrapancreatic gastrinoma. Pai PR, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1992 Oct-Dec;38(4):210-1, 207

Prospective study of the use of intraarterial secretin injection and portal venous sampling to localize duodenal gastrinomas. Thom AK, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Dec; 112(6):1002-8; discussion 1008-9

[Gastrinoma: clinical and instrumental diagnosis] Zarrilli L, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Sep-Oct;63(5):551-6 **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Gastric endocrine cell evolution in patients with Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Influence of gastrinoma growth and long-term omeprazole treatment. Cadiot G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jul;38(7):1307-17

Gastroenteropancreatic endocrine tumours: effect of Sandostatin on tumour growth. The German Sandostatin Study Group. Arnold R, et al. **Digestion** 1993;54 Suppl 1:72-5

GENETICS

Chromosomal aberrations in two sporadic gastrinomas. Herrmann ME, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 May; 67(1):44-9

Flow cytometry and Zollinger-Ellison syndrome: relationship to clinical course. Metz DC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Sep;105(3):799-813

Abnormal facilitative glucose transporter gene expression in human islet cell tumors. Seino Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jan;76(1):75-8

METABOLISM

Islet amyloid polypeptide-like immunoreactivity in human tissue and endocrine tumors. Bretherton-Watt D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Apr;76(4):1072-4

MORTALITY

Biologic behavior of sporadic gastrinoma located to the right and left of the superior mesenteric artery. Howard TJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Jan;165(1):101-5; discussion 105-6

PATHOLOGY

Hepatic gastrinoma. Moriura S, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Sep 1; 72(5):1547-50 (19 ref.)

Flow cytometry and Zollinger-Ellison syndrome: relationship to clinical course. Metz DC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Sep;105(3):799-813

Regression of duodenal gastrinomas in a patient with multiple endocrine neoplasia type I after parathyroidectomy. Mai HD, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Nov-Dec;38(6):706-8

Peripancreatic lymph node gastrinoma in a patient with Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Kahn H, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1992 Oct;59(5):425-8

Bombesin stimulates growth of human gastrinoma. Chung DH, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Dec;112(6):1059-65

Clinicopathological characteristics of duodenal microgastrinomas. Imamura M, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Jul-Aug;16(4):703-9; discussion 709-10

Pathologic aspects of gastrinomas in patients with Zollinger-Ellison syndrome with and without multiple endocrine neoplasia type I. Pipeleers-Marichal M, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Jul-Aug;17(4):481-8 (84 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Searching for gastrinomas [editorial] Hammond PJ, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 3;307(6895):4-5

SECONDARY

[Current approaches in the treatment of gastrinoma metastases] Leopaldi E, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Sep-Oct; 63(5):567-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Prospective study of the need for long-term antisecretory therapy in patients with Zollinger-Ellison syndrome following successful curative gastrinoma resection. Metz DC, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Jun;7(3):247-57

A prospective study of intraoperative methods to diagnose and resect duodenal gastrinomas. Sugg SL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Aug;218(2):138-44

Outcome of surgical treatment for extrapancreatic gastrinomas. Chiarugi M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Aug;177(2):153-7

Role of pancreatoduodenectomy in the management of primary duodenal wall gastrinomas in patients with Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Delcore R, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Dec;112(6):1016-22; discussion 1022-3 (26 ref.)

Duodenal gastrinomas, duodenotomy, and duodenal exploration in the surgical management of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Thompson NW, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Jul-Aug;17(4):455-62

[Therapeutic strategy for gastrinoma] Morino F, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Sep-Oct;63(5):563-6 **(Ita)**

[Giant solitary gastrinoma of the pancreas] Chaib E, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1991 Jul-Sep;28(3):103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Endoscopic removal of isolated gastrinoma of the duodenum after Billroth II gastric resection] Il'ichev VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Sep-Oct;(9-10):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Hepatic arterial chemoembolization in patients with liver metastases of endocrine tumors. A prospective phase II study in 24 patients. Ruszniewski P, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Apr 15;71(8):2624-30

Interferon-alpha in the treatment of neuroendocrine tumours: effect on glucose tolerance and glucose-stimulated insulin secretion. Ahrén B. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Apr;159(4):209-12

Management of unresectable malignant endocrine tumors of the pancreas. Modlin IM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 May;176(5):507-18 (111 ref.)

Current approach to the management of gastrinoma and insulinoma in adults with multiple endocrine neoplasia type I. Mignon M, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Jul-Aug; 17(4):489-97 (60 ref.)

[Current approaches in the treatment of gastrinoma metastases] Leopaldi E, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Sep-Oct; 63(5):567-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural and immunocytochemical study of a primary gastrinoma of the liver. Larriva-Sahd J, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1992 Nov-Dec;16(6):667-72

GASTRINS

ANALYSIS

Effect of fixation conditions on the granule morphology of rat antral gastrin cells: an ultrastructural and immunocytochemical study. Oomori Y, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1993 Feb;94(1):25-31

Expression of the gastrin gene in the normal human colon and colorectal adenocarcinoma. Finley GG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 15;53(12):2919-26

Ontogeny and distribution of gastrin cells in the gastrointestinal tract of the sheep. Franco A, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1993;37(1):83-90

Control of tissue progastrin concentrations in the rat. Varro A, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1993 May;78(3):327-36

Identification of progastrin derived peptides in colorectal carcinoma extracts. Nemeth J, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jan; 34(1):90-5

Sensitive detection of rat gastrin mRNA by in situ hybridization with chemically biotinylated oligodeoxynucleotides: validation, quantitation, and double-staining studies. Larsson LI, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Feb;41(2):157-63

[Gastrin and colorectal cancer: cause or consequence? (letter)] Seitz JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992; 16(12):1009-10 **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Characterization of antigastrin activity in vivo of CR 2194, a new R-4-benzamido-5-oxo-pentanoic acid derivative. Revel L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 5;216(2):217-24

BIOSYNTHESIS

Post-translational processing of gastrin in neoplastic human colonic tissues. Kochman ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):1165-9

Developmental expression of pancreatic gastrin and somatostatin in the sheep. Read M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 May;93(1):31-8

BLOOD

Non-nutritive sucking does not increase blood levels of gastrin, motilin, insulin and insulin-like growth factor 1 in premature infants receiving enteral feedings. Kanarek KS, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Dec;81(12):974-7

The effect of H2-blockade on plasma gastrin concentration in patients with an achlorhydric stomach. Fullarton GM, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Oct;6(5):557-63

Serum gastrin is not higher in subjects with colonic neoplasia. Kikendall JW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct; 87(10):1394-7

Eradication of Helicobacter pylori normalizes serum gastrin concentration and antral gastrin cell number in a patient with primary gastrin cell hyperplasia. Nakanishi T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;88(3):440-2

Impact of stress on serum gastrin in Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Nomura T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep; 88(9):1432-5

Helicobacter pylori does not increase gastrin in chronic gastritis [letter] Testino G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr;88(4):612

Clinical relevance of gastrointestinal hormones: emerging interest in hypergastrinemia [editorial] Yamada T. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Feb 15;118(4):309-11

Variation and physiological significance of basal gastrinemia in normal children. Koda YK, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr-Jun;29(2):66-70

Relationship of postprandial motilin, gastrin, and pancreatic polypeptide release to intestinal motility during vagal interruption. Chung SA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;70(8):1148-53

Effect of omeprazole-evoked hypergastrinemia on ultrastructure of enterochromaffin-like cells in the stomach of portacaval-shunted rats. Chen D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Apr;272(1):71-7

Attenuation of the gastric acid and serum gastrin-lowering effects of the prostaglandin E2 analog enprostil. Baak LC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Jun;53(6):668-4

Inter-relationship between serum gastrin levels, gastric mucosal histology and gastric endocrine cell growth. Creutzfeldt W, et al. **Digestion** 1992;51 Suppl 1:76-81

Clinical significance of hypergastrinaemia: relevance to gastrin monitoring during omeprazole therapy. Freston JW. **Digestion** 1992;51 Suppl 1:102-14 (88 ref.)

Hyperglycemia reduces gastric secretory and plasma pancreatic polypeptide responses to modified sham feeding in humans. Lam WF, et al. **Digestion** 1993;54(1):48-53

Effect of short-term administration of omeprazole on serum gastrin and pepsinogens in antrectomized patients. Meijer JL, et al. **Digestion** 1993;54(3):139-42

Level of serum gastrin as a predictor of liver metastasis from colorectal cancer. Kameyama M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 May;36(5):497-500

Plasma gastrin and somatostatin, and serum thyroxine (T4), triiodothyronine (T3), reverse triiodothyronine (rT3) and cortisol concentrations in foals from birth to 28 days of age. Murray MJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 May;25(3):237-9

Time-dependent changes in enterochromaffin-like cell kinetics in stomach of hypergastrinemic rats. Håkanson R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jul;105(1):15-21

Effect of loxiglumide on basal and gastrin- and bombesin-stimulated gastric acid and serum gastrin levels. Jebbink MC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Oct; 103(4):1215-20

Long-term omeprazole therapy in peptic ulcer disease: gastrin, endocrine cell growth, and gastritis [see comments] Lamberts R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 May; 104(5):1356-70. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1993 May;104(5):1554-7.

Chronic endogenous hypergastrinemia in humans: evidence for a mitogenic effect on the colonic mucosa. Sobhani I, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jul;105(1):22-30

Hypergastrinemia and colonic neoplasia: coincidental or related? Wolfe MM. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Oct; 103(4):1361-3

Effect of ranitidine bismuth citrate on postprandial plasma gastrin and pepsinogens. Fraser AG, et al. **Gut** 1993 Mar; 34(3):338-42

Influence of Helicobacter pylori, sex, and age on serum gastrin and pepsinogen concentrations in subjects without symptoms and patients with duodenal ulcers. Mossi S, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jun;34(6):752-6

Helicobacter pylori related hypergastrinaemia is the result of a selective increase in gastrin 17. Mulholland G, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jun;34(6):757-61

Circadian rhythmicity and cross correlation of plasma gastrin, cortisol and somatostatin levels in ulcerative colitis patients and healthy subjects. Payer J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Jun;40(3):272-5

Preliminary observations in the fasting serum gastrin in patients with duodenal ulcer; further evidence of the "clearing" effect of omeprazole on H pylori? Archimandritis A, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;24(7):378-9

Octreotide long term treatment of acromegaly: effect of drug withdrawal on serum growth hormone/insulin-like growth factor-I concentrations and on serum gastrin/24-hour intragastric pH values. Plöckinger U, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul;77(1):157-62

Serum levels of gastrin in patients with colorectal cancer [letter; comment] Suzuki H, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;15(2):166-7. Comment on: J Clin Gastroenterol 1991 Oct;13(5):541-5.

Prolapsed hyperplastic gastric polyp causing gastric outlet obstruction, hypergastrinemia, and hematemesis in an infant. Brooks GS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec; 27(12):1537-8

Effect of sialoadenectomy on stomach lesions induced by indomethacin and ethanol in relation to gastric vascular permeability, the gastrin level and HCl secretion in rats. Kohút A, et al. **Physiol Res** 1992;41(5):381-6

The influence of prolonged cimetidine administration on serum gastrin levels and gastric acid secretion in rats. Kohút A, et al. **Physiol Res** 1992;41(6):467-9

High potency of a new bombesin antagonist (RC-3095) in inhibiting serum gastrin levels; comparison of different routes of administration. Pinski J, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Oct 13;41(3):185-93

Effect of Helicobacter pylori on parietal cell sensitivity to pentagastrin in duodenal ulcer subjects. Chittajallu RS, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;27(10):857-62

Gastric acid secretion, serum pepsinogen I, and serum gastrin in Japanese with gastric hyperplastic polyps or polypoid-type early gastric carcinoma. Haruma K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;28(7):633-7

Effect of a somatostatin analogue (SMS 201-995) on antral gastrin cell hyperplasia and hypergastrinemia induced by a histamine H2-receptor antagonist. Kimura K. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 May;28(5):413-7

Changes in gastric hormones associated with gastric outlet obstruction. An experimental study in rats. Ohmura N, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;28(7):568-72

Biologic and immunologic gastrin activity in serum of patients with gastrinoma. Bioassay of gastrin activity in serum. Waldum HL, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec; 27(12):1039-44

Prospective study of the use of intraarterial secretin injection and portal venous sampling to localize duodenal gastrinomas. Thom AK, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Dec; 112(6):1002-8; discussion 1008-9

Evaluation of pepsinogen, gastrin and antibody response in diagnosing ostertagiasis. Berghen P, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Feb;46(1-4):175-95 (98 ref.)

[The importance of hypergastrinemia in the diagnosis of Biermer's disease in the adult] Mongin M, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1993 Jan-Feb;29(1):42-5 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of hypergastrinemia in diagnosis of Biermer's disease in adults] Mongin M, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1992 May;176(5):693-700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of antral mucosectomy, selective proximal vagotomy and a combination of the 2 procedures in serum gastrin production and inhibition of stomach acid. An experimental study] Merlini M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Mar; 59(4):597-602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differential effects of ethanol and alcoholic beverages on secretion of stomach acid and gastrin liberation in man--current status of research] Singer MV, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Feb 15;88 Suppl 1:43-9 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma gastrin levels in horses with colic] Schusser GF, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Aug;20(4):395-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum gastrin level in patients with colorectal adenoma or carcinoma] Imdahl A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992; 117(8):439-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The gastric anatomico-functional aspects (parietal cell mass, stimulated acid secretion and gastrinemia) in pernicious anemia] Testino G, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1993 Apr-Jun; 8(2):86-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of omeprazole for premedication] Kaise A, et al. **Masui** 1992 Aug;41(8):1296-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypergastrinemia and type A gastritis in Basedow's disease] Kaise M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep; 89(9):1990-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of famotidine on gastrin cell, somatostatin cell, and prostaglandin E2 concentration of stomach in experimental pyloric stenosis model] Omura N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;89(12):2754-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of long term prazosin treatment on secretion of insulin, glucagon, gastrin, and pancreatic polypeptide in patients with essential hypertension] Zukowska-Szczechowska E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Jan;89(1):38-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of gastrin levels in maternal and neonatal serum as well as in amniotic fluid in acute fetal distress] Martínez Chequer JC, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1993 Jun; 61:176-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Determination of basal and stimulated blood gastrin in duodenal ulcer] Núñez Peña JR, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Nov;82(5):305-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Basal and postprandial blood gastrin in duodenal ulcer (letter)] Varas Lorenzo MJ. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Jul; 84(1):70-1 (12 ref.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Peptide hormone-membrane interactions. Intervesicular transfer of lipophilic gastrin derivatives to artificial membranes and their bioactivities. Romano R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 9;1145(2):235-42

Structural aspects of gastrin/CCK-like insect leucosulfakinins and FMRF-amide. Nachman RJ, et al. **Peptides** 1988;9 Suppl 1:137-43

Conformational analysis of possible biologically active (receptor-bound) conformations of peptides derived from cholecystokinin, cerulein and little gastrin and the opiate peptide, Met-enkephalin. Pincus MR, et al. **Peptides** 1988; 9 Suppl 1:145-52

DRUG EFFECTS

Gastric acid secretion and plasma gastrin during short-term treatment with omeprazole and ranitidine in duodenal ulcer patients. Lazzaroni M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Aug;39(4):366-70

Inhibitory cholinergic effects of esaprazole on gastric secretion and plasma gastrin levels in the dog. Blandizzi C, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Apr;46(4):231-40

[An analysis of the mechanism of the effect of intragastric calcium and magnesium on the release of gastrin and insulin in dogs] Popovych IL, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Jul-Aug; 38(4):51-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

GENETICS

Initiation of gastrin expression during the development of the mouse pancreas. Gittes GK, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Jan;165(1):23-5; discussion 25-6

Transgenic technologies. Montag A. **Anat Rec** 1993 May; 236(1):147-50; discussion 150-1

Detection of gastrin mRNA by in situ hybridization using radioactive- and digoxigenin-labelled probes: a comparative study. Xerri L, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Oct; 100(10):949-53

Post-translational processing of gastrin in neoplastic human colonic tissues. Kochman ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):1165-9

Effect of short-term administration of dexamethasone on canine antral gastrin gene expression. Okazaki K, et al. **Digestion** 1993;54(3):130-4

Developmental expression of the gastrin and cholecystokinin genes in rat colon. Lüttichau HR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Apr;104(4):1092-8

Expression but incomplete maturation of progastrin in colorectal carcinomas. Van Solinge WW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Apr;104(4):1099-107

Identification of a cis-regulatory element mediating somatostatin inhibition of epidermal growth factor-stimulated gastrin gene transcription. Bachwich D, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;6(8):1175-84

Tumors in hepatobiliary tract and pancreatic islet tissues of transgenic mice harboring gastrin simian virus 40 large tumor antigen fusion gene. Montag AG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6696-700

IMMUNOLOGY

Synthetic immunogens. The effect of the conformational space on biological and immunological responses to dimeric hormone constructs. Moroder L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Mar 1;212(2):325-33

METABOLISM

Vagally mediated release of gastrin and cholecystokinin following sensory stimulation. Uvnäs-Moberg K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Nov;146(3):349-56

Pharmacokinetics and organ specific metabolism of glycine-extended and amidated gastrin in sheep. Ciccotosto GD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):G802-9

Distinct receptors for cholecystokinin and gastrin on canine fundic D-cells. DelValle J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May; 264(5 Pt 1):G811-5

Partial structure of the gene encoding the 78 kDa gastrin binding protein excludes a close relationship with the peroxisomal trifunctional enzyme. Baldwin GS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 15;193(2):560-4

Gastrin action on aminopyrine accumulation in isolated pig parietal cells requires cAMP. Cabero JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 30;1177(3):245-52

Peptide hormone-membrane interactions: the aggregational and conformational state of lipo-gastrin derivatives and their receptor binding affinity. Romano R, et al. **Biopolymers** 1992 Nov;32(11):1545-58

The effect of different dietary fats on gastrin levels in the pyloric antrum and plasma of weaner and adult Wistar rats. Ekeke NU, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Jan;69(1):151-7

Ovarian cancers express and process progastrin. van Solinge WW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 15;53(8):1823-8

Immunocytochemical identification of some regulatory peptides (gastrin, gastrin-releasing peptide, neurotensin and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide) in the Harderian gland of the green frog, Rana esculenta. Chieffi Baccari G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Dec;270(3):609-11

Peptide alpha-amidation activity in human plasma: relationship to gastrin processing. Kapuscinski M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Jul;39(1):51-8

Low tissue gastrin content in the ovine distal duodenum is associated with increased percentage of G34. Simpson HV,

et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Mar;104(3):461–8

Effect of gastrin receptor antagonists on gastric acid secretion and gastrin and somatostatin release in the rat stomach. Eissele R, et al. **Digestion** 1992;53(3–4):179–88

Increased tissue concentrations of the gastrin precursor in patients treated with omeprazole. Nemeth J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Oct;22(10):638–44

Expression but incomplete maturation of progastrin in colorectal carcinomas. Van Solinge WW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Apr;104(4):1099–107

Evidence for the colocalization of gastrin/CCK- and PYY/PP-immunoreactive substances in the small intestine of the lizard Podarcis hispanica: immunocytochemical and ultrastructural study. Burrell MA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;88(1):40–9

Yolk sac carcinoma of the stomach with gastrin positivity. Zámečník M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Aug;24(8):927–8

Substrate specificity of the gastrin-amidating enzyme. Dickinson CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25; 268(21):15929–34

Molecular analysis of dibasic endoproteolytic cleavage signals [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1993 Mar 5;268(7):5340] Dickinson CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21795–801

Reversal by omeprazole of the depression of gastrin cell function by fasting in the rat. Dimaline R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Feb;433:483–93

Effect of Helicobacter pylori on gastric somatostatin in duodenal ulcer disease. Moss SF, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 17;340(8825):930–2

Effect of bombesin antagonist D-Phe6-BN(6–13)OMe on vagally induced gastrin release from perfused rat stomach. Weigert N, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(8):725–32

Primary hepatic carcinoid with production of gastrin: a case report. Inoue Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1993 May–Jun; 11(3):102–6

Achlorhydria induced changes in gastrin, somatostatin, H+/K(+)-ATPase and carbonic anhydrase in the sheep. Read MA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Jul 2;40(1):13–27

Gastrin and gastrin-related responses to infection with Ostertagia ostertagi in the calf. Fox MT, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 May;54(3):384–91

[Immunohistochemical study on the enteroendocrine cells of the small intestine in experimental spleen deficiency syndrome in rats] Li LF, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug; 12(8):483–4, 454 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Zollinger-Ellison syndrome with basal gastrin and non-diagnostic stimulation tests (secretin and calcium) (letter)] Erdozain JC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jan 9; 100(1):37–8 **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Substance P, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, and gastrin catabolism in canine liver and kidney. Kabemura T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Nov;37(11):1661–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Gastrin induction of histamine release from primary cultures of canine oxyntic mucosal cells. Chuang CN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):G460–5

Different responses of the human gastroepiploic and internal mammary arteries to vasoactive peptides. Luu TN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):H583–7

Gastrin and CCK activate phospholipase C and stimulate pepsinogen release by interacting with two distinct receptors. Qian JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):G718–27

Calcium mediates gastrin-induced gastric histamine release in the rat. Sandvik AK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 1):G51–6

Differential mode of action of high- and low-affinity CCK/gastrin receptor antagonists in growth inhibition of gastrin—responsive human gastric adenocarcinoma cells in vitro. Piontek MK, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 May–Jun; 13(3):715–20

Caerulein and gastrin(2–17 ds) regulate differently synthesis of secretory enzymes, mRNA levels and cell proliferation in pancreatic acinar cells (AR4–2J). Pradel P, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Feb 15;290 (Pt 1):219–24

Receptor-operated Ca2+ channels in gastric parietal cells: gastrin and carbachol induce Ca2+ influx in depleting intracellular Ca2+ stores. Roche S, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 1;289 (Pt 1):117–24

Direct gastrin action on isolated rat parietal cells induces morphological transformations. Li ZQ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 17;1175(3):250–6

Enhanced gastric acid secretion induced by gastrin can be suppressed partially by glucose injection into the medullary nuclei in rats. Sakaguchi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20; 596(1–2):337–9

Gastrin stimulates Ca2+ mobilization and clonal growth in small cell lung cancer cells. Sethi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 1;52(21):6031–5

Trophic effect of gastrin on the enterochromaffin like cells of the rat stomach: establishment of a dose response relationship. Brenna E, et al. **Gut** 1992 Oct;33(10):1303–6

Acid secretion and sensitivity to gastrin in patients with duodenal ulcer: effect of eradication of Helicobacter pylori. Moss SF, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jul;34(7):888–92

Functional characterization of a human brain cholecystokinin-B receptor. A trophic effect of cholecystokinin and gastrin. Ito M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):18300–5

Pancreatic gastrin stimulates islet differentiation of transforming growth factor alpha-induced ductular precursor cells [see comments] Wang TC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Sep;92(3):1349–56. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1993 Sep;92(3):1113–4.

Ornithine decarboxylase in large bowel mucosa: regulation by gastrin, secretin and EGF. Johnson LR, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;43(1):33–41

Role of tyrosine kinase and phosphotyrosine phosphatase in growth of the intestinal crypt cell (IEC–6) line. Raid A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Apr;202(4):435–9

Effects of carbachol and gastrin on 14C-aminopyrine accumulated in rabbit gastric glands and cells. Romell B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;28(6):545–50

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of omeprazole-evoked hypergastrinemia on ultrastructure of enterochromaffin-like cells in the stomach of portacaval-shunted rats. Chen D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Apr;272(1):71–7

In vivo mitogenic effects of estradiol on colon cancers: role of gastrin and gastrin receptors. Singh P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Jul;46(1):49–60

Effects of cholecystokinin and gastrin on gastroduodenal motility and coordination in chickens. Martínez V, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(2):191–8

Contribution of gastrin to cysteamine-induced gastric acid secretion in rats. van de Brug FJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(23):1861–7

Gastrin-mediated changes in tyrosine kinases in isolated gastric mucosal cells from young and aged rats. Majumdar AP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Mar;202(3):365–70

Gastrin-dependent inhibitory effects of octreotide on the genesis of gastric ECLomas. Modlin IM, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Dec;112(6):1048–56; discussion 1056–8

SECRETION

Effect of potassium chloride on gastric acid secretion and gastrin release in humans. Feldman M, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Aug;6(4):407–14

Somatostatin restraint of gastrin secretion in pigs revealed by monoclonal antibody immunoneutralization. Holst JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):G908–12

Enterochromaffin-like (ECL) cells and their growths: relationships to gastrin, reduced acid secretion and gastritis. Solcia E, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar; 7(1):149–65 (101 ref.)

When is the fetus first capable of gastric acid, intrinsic factor and gastrin secretion? Kelly EJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993; 63(3):153–6

Ontogeny of gastric function in the pig: acid secretion and the synthesis and secretion of gastrin. Sangild PT, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992;62(5):363–72

Effects of aging on gastrin and somatostatin secretion from isolated perfused rat stomach. Kogire M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Feb;38(2):303–8

Gastric argyrophil (enterochromaffin-like), gastrin, and somatostatin cells after proximal selective vagotomy in man. Koop H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Feb;38(2):295–302

Primary small cell carcinoma of the esophagus with ectopic gastrin production. Report of a case and review of the literature. Nishimaki T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Apr; 38(4):767–71 (27 ref.)

Effect of trimebutine maleate on emptying of stomach and gallbladder and release of gut peptide following a solid meal in man. Okano H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 May; 38(5):817–23

Asymptomatic H. pylori infection impairs pH inhibition of gastrin and acid secretion during second hour of peptone meal stimulation. Tarnasky PR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Sep; 38(9):1681–7

pH-dependent secretion of gastrin in duodenal ulcer disease: effect of suppressing Helicobacter pylori. Moss SF, et al. **Digestion** 1992;52(3–4):173–8

Calcitonin gene-related peptide mediates capsaicin-induced neuroendocrine responses in rat antrum. Ren J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Feb;104(2):485–91

Gastrin secretion induced by distention is mediated by gastric cholinergic and vasoactive intestinal peptide neurons in rats. Schubert ML, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Mar; 104(3):834–9

Secretion of somatostatin and gastrin by human antral mucosa--an in vitro study in duodenal ulcer patients and control subjects under stimulation of bombesin. Hou W. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1993 Mar;42(1):33–40

Validation of the antral mucosal/submucosal sleeve preparation: studies of gastrin and acetylcholine release in response to luminal stimulation. Manela FD, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(17):1363–72

Inhibitory actions of a somatostatin analog SMS 201-995 on endocrine secretion from the isolated perfused stomach and pancreas of the rat. Verchere CB, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993; 46(1):50–60

Cholecystokinin in the regulation of gastric acid and endocrine pancreatic secretion in humans. Konturek JW, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 May;28(5):401–7

Effects of massive small bowel resection on metabolism of bile acids and vitamin D3 and gastrin release in dogs. Imamura M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Nov; 168(3):515–28

Effects of omeprazole and ranitidine on plasma gastrin concentration and stomach gastrin content in rats. Seensalu R, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1992;97(2):157–67

[Endocrine cells of the gastric mucosa in patients with duodenal ulcer after vagotomy] Trofimov VM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Jul–Aug;100(7–8):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The osmotic regulation of gastrin secretion by the isolated rat duodenum] Butusova IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Jul;78(7):83–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical aspects of vector endocrine regulation of the secretory function of the digestive system] Saenko VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(8):1–6 **(Rus)**

GASTRITIS

Chemical irritational gastritis [letter] Correa P. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;88(6):973–4

Enterochromaffin-like (ECL) cells and their growths: relationships to gastrin, reduced acid secretion and gastritis. Solcia E, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar; 7(1):149–65 (101 ref.)

Acute hemorrhagic gastritis in the newborn infant. Madan A, et al. **J Perinatol** 1992 Dec;12(4):377–80

BLOOD

Helicobacter pylori does not increase gastrin in chronic gastritis [letter] Testino G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr;88(4):612

Serum pepsinogens in blood transfusion donors [letter; comment] Loffeld RJ, et al. **Gut** 1992 Dec;33(12):1680. Comment on: Gut 1992 Apr;33(4):452–5.

[The effect of administration of beta-carotene in an oil solution on its blood serum level and antioxidant status of patients with duodenal ulcer and erosive gastritis] Spirichev VB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 Nov–Dec; 38(6):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Sulfhydryl-containing agents in the treatment of gastric bleeding induced by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Salim AS. **Can J Surg** 1993 Feb;36(1):53–8

Role of endothelin and platelet-activating factor in indomethacin-induced gastric mucosal injury in rats. Kitajima T, et al. **Digestion** 1993;54(3):156–9

Identification of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug-induced gastroduodenal injury in children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Mulberg AE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Apr; 122(4):647–9

Gastric changes in coronary-operated patients with low-dose aspirin. Leivonen M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov; 27(11):912–6

A new approach to the treatment of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs induced gastric bleeding by free radical scavengers. Salim AS. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 May;176(5):484–90

[Aggressiveness of NSAIDs versus digestive system mucosa] Sternon J. **Rev Med Brux** 1992 Dec;13(10):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

[The "Sidney System", a new classification of gastritis] Mainguet P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(2 Pt 3):T13–7 (40 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Classification of gastritis according to the Sydney system] Widgren S. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Oct; 112(10):851–8 **(Fre)**

[Order in the chaos of classifications of erosions of the gastric mucosa (editorial)] Stolte M, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1993 Mar;23(2):59–62, 65–6 (42 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Classification of erosions of the stomach. Results of a meeting of the Study Group of Gastroenterologic Pathology of the German Society of Pathology 23 November 1991 in Frankfurt/Main] Borchard F, et al. **Pathologe** 1992 Sep;13(5):249–51 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

H. pylori causes cancer: true or false? [editorial] Hui WM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov;87(11):1535

Syphilitic gastritis in an HIV-infected individual. Kasmin F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec;87(12):1820–2

Lethal nature of ischemic gastropathy. Casey KM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 May;165(5):646–9

Natural history of gastritis and its relationship to peptic ulcer disease. Sipponen P. **Digestion** 1992;51 Suppl 1:70–5 (32 ref.)

Helicobacter pylori and gastric cancer. Parsonnet J. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1993 Mar;22(1):89–104 (69 ref.)

Can severity of symptoms be used as an outcome measure in trials of non-ulcer dyspepsia and Helicobacter pylori associated gastritis? Veldhuyzen van Zanten SJ, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Mar;46(3):273–9

Chronic diffuse varioliform gastritis in a child. Total gastrectomy for acute massive bleeding. Vinograd I, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;16(1):40–4

Xanthogranulomatous gastritis: association with xanthogranulomatous cholecystitis [see comments] Guarino M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jan;46(1):88–90. Comment in:

J Clin Pathol 1993 Jun;46(6):580–1.

Lymphocytic gastritis: an unusual cause of hypoproteinaemia. Farahat K, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Jul;234(1):95–100

Peptic disease and childhood diabetes. Booth IW, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):868

Helicobacter pylori, chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer. Sipponen P. **Mater Med Pol** 1992 Jul–Sep;24(3):166–8 (52 ref.)

Mechanical gastritis as cause of upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Chen YL. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun; 28(6):512–4

[Helicobacter pylori gastritis manifested by acute anemia] Bruel H, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Jun;40(6):364–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Helicobacter pylori–associated gastritis and low–malignancy MALT lymphoma (letter)] Böhm S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Oct 23;117(43):1659–60 **(Ger)**

[Is detection of Helicobacter pylori in a patient with 2/3 gastrectomy 6 years ago for stomach cancer, a risk factor for development of tumor recurrence and is therefore a candidate for pathogen eradication?] Koop H. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Nov;33(11):774–5 **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous occurrence of lymphocytic gastritis and lymphocytic colitis with transition to collagenous colitis] Christ AD, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jul 31; 123(30):1487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case from practice (246). 1. Chronic pancreatitis due to alcoholism––severe exocrine insufficiency. 2. Erosive bulbitis. 3. Nicotine abuse] Stettler C. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Jun 16;81(25):841–2 **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of peptic ulcer: role of Helicobacter pylori gastritis and its course during antibiotic and/or antisecretory treatment] Solcia E, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1992 Apr–Jun;38(2):81–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypergastrinemia and type A gastritis in Basedow's disease] Kaise M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep; 89(9):1990–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fungal stomach ulcer] Broda W. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Jun; 45(11–12):448–9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Endoscopic picture of hemorrhage from the upper digestive tract in elderly patients] Pokrzywnicki W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 May;45(9–10):358–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of Helicobacter pylori in the etiology of peptic ulcer and its therapy] Köksal H. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1993 Jul; 27(3):266–70 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

DIAGNOSIS

Helicobacter pylori infection in elderly people: correlation between histology and serology. Safe AF, et al. **Age Ageing** 1993 May;22(3):215–20

Pseudotumoral appearance of cytomegalovirus esophagitis and gastritis in AIDS patients. Laguna F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;88(7):1108–11

Gastritis polyposus et cystica––an unusual case without exophytic growth and antecedent surgery. Chia SJ, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 May;22(3):369–71

Does a single granuloma warrant a diagnosis of idiopathic granulomatous gastritis? [letter] Giacobbe A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr;16(3):261–3

Contribution of the 13C–urea breath test to the detection of Helicobacter pylori gastritis in children. Vandenplas Y, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Oct;90(4):608–11

Biometric evaluation of gastric urease activity in man. Berstad K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov; 27(11):977–83

Use of serum specific immunoglobulin antibodies to determine Helicobacter pylori associated gastritis. Fischbach W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 31(7–8):429–31

The 13C–urea breath test––detection of Helicobacter pylori infection in patients with partial gastrectomy. Lotterer E, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb;31(2):115–9

[The diagnostic problems in duodenogastric reflux and reflux gastritis] Radev D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991;44(5):53–8 (79 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Occurrence of Helicobacter pylori and gastritis among healthy persons without gastrointestinal symptoms] Fallingborg JF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Feb 22; 155(8):541–3 **(Dan)**

[Clinical importance of Helicobacter pylori infections in childhood] Radke M. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 Dec; 60(9–10):265–8 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of Helicobacter pylori infections by antibody determination] Briedigkeit H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Sep 10;86(17):869–72 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection. Rapid urease test, microscopy of smears and culture from ventricular biopsy compared with the 14C–urea breath test] Nysaeter G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Aug 10;112(18):2356–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Cytomegalovirus gastritis in AIDS: several clues for the diagnosis] Cervero M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 May; 83(5):373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Proton pump inhibitors, enterochromaffin–like cell growth and Helicobacter pylori gastritis. Solcia E, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993;7 Suppl 1:25–8, discussion 29–31 (38 ref.)

Evaluation of new therapy for eradication of H. pylori infection in nude mouse model. Karita M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep;88(9):1366–72

Sulfhydryl–containing agents in the treatment of gastric bleeding induced by nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Salim AS. **Can J Surg** 1993 Feb;36(1):53–8

Evaluation of new anti–infective drugs for the treatment of gastritis and peptic ulcer disease associated with infection by Helicobacter pylori. Infectious Diseases Society of America and the Food and Drug Administration. Murray DM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;15 Suppl 1:S268–73

Stress–related gastritis: focus on the use of H2–receptor antagonists and antacids. Chime–Udeh E. **Conn Med** 1993 Jan;57(1):29–32 (44 ref.)

Bismuth subsalicylate suppression of Helicobacter pylori in nonulcer dyspepsia: a double–blind placebo–controlled trial. Marshall BJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Sep;38(9):1674–80

Treatment of Helicobacter pylori–associated gastroduodenal disease in children. Clinical evaluation of antisecretory vs antibacterial therapy. Rosioru C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jan;38(1):123–8

One–day therapy for treatment of Helicobacter pylori infection. Tucci A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Sep;38(9):1670–3

Histamine–2 receptor antagonists. Kumar P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Aug;29(8):1019–23

The role of infectious agents in peptic ulcers and gastritis [news] **Ir Med J** 1993 Jan;86(1):9

Double blind trial of colloidal bismuth subcitrate versus placebo in Helicobacter pylori positive patients with non–ulcer dyspepsia. Vaira D, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;24(7):400–4

Effect of a gel formulation of sucralfate on gastric microcirculation. Guslandi M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1993 Jan–Feb;21(1):47–50

Omeprazole therapy for Helicobacter pylori infection. Sherman P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec; 27(12):1018–22

Follow–up of endoscopic gastritis after healing with sucralfate or an H2–receptor antagonist. Guslandi M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1992;191:25–7

A new approach to the treatment of nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs induced gastric bleeding by free radical scavengers. Salim AS. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 May;176(5):484–90

Two weeks treatment with amoxicillin/omeprazole for eradication of Helicobacter pylori. Labenz J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov;30(11):776–8

[Treatment of chronic gastritis with traditional Chinese medicine––yingwei tablet] Zhang ZM, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct; 12(10):598–601, 580 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of 3 Chinese medical prescriptions on alkaline reflux gastritis in rats] Hou JY, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;17(11):682–5, 704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Gastritis, feeling of fullness and stomach irritability. Antacids as first–choice therapy. Conference on Traditional Therapy for Classical Epigastric Symptoms: Renaissance of Antacids? Athens, 28 September 1992] **Fortschr Med** 1992; 110 Suppl 137:1–11 **(Ger)**

[Eradicate Helicobacter pylori at any price?] Demling L. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Dec 10;110(34):17–8 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the efficacy of omeprazole/bismuth subcitrate or triple therapy in Helicobacter pylori gastritis. A prospective controlled study] Bertschinger P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Sep 26;122(39):1446–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of Helicobacter pylori infection: current status] Wagner S, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 31(7–8):459–63 (103 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of colloidal bismuth and its combination with amoxicillin on the elimination of Helicobacter pylori in patients with a duodenal ulcer and chronic antral gastritis] Piubello W, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Jan;84(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Combined treatment of Helicobacter pylori infection––7–day or 14–day treatment?] Muszyński J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Jul 20–27;47(29–30):642–5 **(Pol)**

[Effect of colloid bismuth treatment on Campylobacter pylori infection of the gastric mucosa and the clinical course of non–ulcer dyspepsia] Muszyński J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Jan 20–27;47(3–4):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Inflammatory changes in the gastric mucosa of patients with idiopathic non–ulcer dyspepsia and the effect of colloid bismuth treatment on the course of inflammation] Muszyński J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Jan 20–27; 47(3–4):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A new approach to the antibacterial therapy of chronic antral gastritis associated with Helicobacter pylori] Masevich TsG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Nov–Dec; 70(11–12):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The rational use of De–Nol in the treatment of peptic ulcer and chronic active gastroduodenitis associated with Helicobacter pylori] Grigor'ev PIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992; 64(8):101–4 **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of antibacterial treatment in chronic gastritis of Helicobacter etiology] Medvedev VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jul;(7):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of the multivitamin preparation Supradin in treating patients with chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer] Novoderzhkina IuG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Aug;(8):74–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Human gastric lipase: ontogeny and variations in children. Sarles J, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Jun–Jul;81(6–7):511–3

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of gastritis in patients with acromegaly: untreated and during treatment with octreotide. Anderson JV, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Sep;37(3):227–32

Chronic gastritis: prevalence in the French population. CIRIG. Potet F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993; 17(2):103–8 (25 ref.)

Helicobacter pylori–associated gastritis in Kuwait: endoscopy–based study in symptomatic and asymptomatic children. Radhakrishnan S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Feb;16(2):126–9

Seroconversion for Helicobacter pylori. Kuipers EJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):328–31

Helicobacter pylori and dyspepsia in an Arab population. Rashed RS, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1992 Oct;44(4):304–7

[Prevalence of Helicobacter pylori and gastritis in southern Germany. Results of a representative cross–sectional study] Haubrich T, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 31(7–8):432–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Emphysematous gastritis secondary to ingestion of large amounts of Coca Cola. Hadas–Halpren I, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;88(1):127–9

A prospective study on duodenogastric reflux and on histological changes in gastric mucosa after cholecystectomy. Lorusso D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(4):328–33

Animal models for Helicobacter pylori [letter; comment] Ectors N, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jun;104(6):1887. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1992 Sep;103(3):848–54.

Long–term omeprazole therapy in peptic ulcer disease: gastrin, endocrine cell growth, and gastritis [see comments] Lamberts R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 May; 104(5):1356–70. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1993 May;104(5):1554–7.

Erosive gastritis and portal hypertension. Geraghty JG, et al. **HPB Surg** 1992;6(1):19–22 (28 ref.)

Involvement of prostaglandins in chilli–induced early gastric vascular damage in adult Wistar rat. Thatte UM, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;12(3):92–4

Experimental gastritis induced by Helicobacter pylori in Japanese monkeys. Shuto R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Mar; 61(3):933–9

Should gastric mucosa be protected in viral hepatitis? [editorial; comment] Mehta PJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Feb;41(2):69. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Feb;41(2):79–80.

Helicobacter pylori and pathogenesis of ulceration [letter] Neumann JK, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 13;341(8846):703

Role of Helicobacter pylori in the pathogenesis of gastritis, peptic ulcer and gastric cancer. Sipponen P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1993;196:3–6 (41 ref.)

Role of Helicobacter pylori infection and duodenogastric reflux in the pathogenesis of alkaline reflux gastritis after gastric operations. Robles–Campos R, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Jun;176(6):594–8

[Chronic gastritis––does it need treatment and is it curable?] Steininger H. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Oct 10;110(28):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune–mediated type A gastritis and glomerulonephritis. Blumberg A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Feb;21(2):210–2

Characterization of human autoantibodies reactive to gastric parietal cells. Wang XH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 15;190(1):207–14

Concomitant enhancement of the response to Mls–1a antigens and the induction of post–thymectomy autoimmune gastritis in BALB/c mice. Murakami K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Jun;92(3):500–5

Effects of intrathymic injection of organ–specific autoantigens, parietal cells, at the neonatal stage on autoreactive effector and suppressor T cell precursors. Murakami K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Apr;23(4):809–14

Chronic active gastritis due to Helicobacter pylori in immunized gnotobiotic piglets. Eaton KA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Nov;103(5):1580–6

Local and systemic immune responses in murine Helicobacter felis active chronic gastritis. Fox JG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jun;61(6):2309–15

Expression of 120 kilodalton protein and cytotoxicity in Helicobacter pylori. Crabtree JE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Aug;45(8):733–4

Immunohistochemical detection of viral antigens in smooth muscle, stromal, and epithelial cells from acute human cytomegalovirus gastritis. Sinzger C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;167(6):1427–32

Seroconversion for Helicobacter pylori. Kuipers EJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):328–31

[Immunity and the prostaglandin level in gastritis B] Neĭko EM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jul;(7):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Biochemical and histopathological aspects in duodenogastric reflux gastritis patients with or without prior cholecystectomy. Scalon P, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 1993 Mar-Apr;56(2):215-8

Review article: urease, gastric ammonium/ammonia, and Helicobacter pylori--the past, the present, and recommendations for future research. Graham DY, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Dec;6(6):659-69 (59 ref.)

Helicobacter pylori increases gastric antral juxtamucosal pH. Kelly SM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jan;38(1):129-31

Hypothesis on the relationship between gastric cancer and intragastric nitrosation: N-nitrosamines in gastric juice of subjects from a high-risk area for gastric cancer and the inhibition of N-nitrosamine formation by fruit juices. Xu GP, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 Jan;2(1):25-36

Effect of Helicobacter pylori colonisation on gastric mucosal eicosanoid synthesis in patients taking non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Hudson N, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jun; 34(6):748-51

The association of Helicobacter pylori infection with low levels of urea and pH in the gastric juices. Abbolito MR, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;24(7):389-92

Acid, ulcers, and H pylori. Dixon M. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 14; 342(8868):384-5

The transport of vitamin C and effects of disease. Schorah CJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1992 Aug;51(2):189-98 (64 ref.)

[Blood and urine prostaglandin E2 and prostaglandin F2 alpha in patients with chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer] Zhang SS, et al.
Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1992 Sep; 12(9):535-7, 517-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mutagenicity of the gastric juice in chronic gastritis] Katayama S. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul; 90(7):1547-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antioxidant components of erythrocytes and digestive secretions in childhood gastroduodenal diseases] Pereslegina IA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Mar-Apr; 39(2):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Helicobacter pylori, gastritis, and ulcers in pediatrics. Judd RH. **Adv Pediatr** 1992;39:283-306 (135 ref.)

Role of Helicobacter pylori in gastritis and duodenitis in man. Collins JS. **Agents Actions** 1992;Spec No:C47-9 (14 ref.)

Review article: urease, gastric ammonium/ammonia, and Helicobacter pylori--the past, the present, and recommendations for future research. Graham DY, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Dec;6(6):659-69 (59 ref.)

Proton pump inhibitors, enterochromaffin-like cell growth and Helicobacter pylori gastritis. Solcia E, et al.
Aliment Pharmacol Ther 1993;7 Suppl 1:25-8, discussion 29-31 (38 ref.)

Helicobacter pylori-related gastritis and gastric ulcer. A continuum of progressive epithelial degeneration [see comments] Leung KM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Dec; 98(6):569-74. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1992 Dec;98(6):549-51.

Low prevalence of Helicobacter pylori in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Blecker U, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Aug;88(8):1294

Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug-associated gastric ulcers do not require Helicobacter pylori for their development. Laine L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct; 87(10):1398-402

Helicobacter pylori prevalence in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Marano BJ Jr, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1993 May;88(5):687-90

Serum 13C-bicarbonate in the assessment of gastric Helicobacter pylori urease activity. Moulton-Barrett R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;88(3):369-74

Morphologic study of the gastric mucosa during Helicobacter pylori infections. Gulisano M, et al.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 1992 Oct-Dec;97(4):229-38

Helicobacter (Campylobacter) pylori in gastric brushing cytology. Edmonds PR, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992; 8(6):563-6

Helicobacter pylori increases gastric antral juxtamucosal pH. Kelly SM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jan;38(1):129-31

Treatment of Helicobacter pylori-associated gastroduodenal disease in children. Clinical evaluation of antisecretory vs antibacterial therapy. Rosioru C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jan;38(1):123-8

Link between Helicobacter pylori-associated gastritis and duodenal ulcer. Saita H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jan; 38(1):117-22

DNA-DNA hybridization demonstrates apparent genetic differences between Helicobacter pylori from patients with duodenal ulcer and asymptomatic gastritis. Yoshimura HH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jun;38(6):1128-31

Helicobacter pylori infection--when and how to treat.
Drug Ther Bull 1993 Feb 15;31(4):13-5

Helicobacter pylori-associated gastric pathology. Robert ME, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1993 Mar; 22(1):59-72 (54 ref.)

Pathology of the gastric antrum and body associated with Helicobacter pylori infection in non-ulcerous patients: is the bacterium a promoter of intestinal metaplasia? Rugge M, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Jan;22(1):9-15

An immunofluorescent stain for Helicobacter pylori. Sciortino CV Jr. **Hybridoma** 1993 Jun;12(3):333-42

Identification of Helicobacter pylori DNA in the mouths and stomachs of patients with gastritis using PCR. Mapstone NP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jun;46(6):540-3

Helicobacter pylori, gastritis, and peptic ulceration in the elderly. Wyatt JI, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Dec; 45(12):1070-4

Helicobacter pylori and peptic ulcer diseases: prevalence and association with antral gastritis in 210 patients. Kachintorn U, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Jul;75(7):386-92

The inflammatory response of the gastric mucosa of mice experimentally infected with "Gastrospirillum suis". Moura SB, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Jul;39(1):64-8

Haemagglutination profiles of Helicobacter species that cause gastritis in man and animals. Taylor NS, et al.
J Med Microbiol 1992 Nov;37(5):299-303

Helicobacter pylori infection in children. Quak SH.
J Singapore Paediatr Soc 1992;34(3-4):121-5 (37 ref.)

Use of CLO test in the detection of Helicobacter pylori infection and its correlation with histologic gastritis. Qureshi H, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Dec; 42(12):292-3

Spiral bacterium associated with gastric, ileal and caecal mucosa of mice. Queiroz DM, et al. **Lab Anim** 1992 Oct; 26(4):288-94

Abdominal lymph-node granulomas and Helicobacter pylori [letter] [see comments] Ahmed EE, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 26;341(8861):1666. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jul 31;342(8866):299-300. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jul 31;342(8866):300.

PCR identification of Helicobacter pylori in faeces from gastritis patients [letter] Mapstone NP, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 13;341(8842):447

Helicobacter pylori and pathogenesis of ulceration [letter; comment] Namavar F, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 13; 341(8846):702-3. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jan 30;341(8840):280-1.

Isolated antral narrowing associated with gastrointestinal cryptosporidiosis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Cersosimo E, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Jun;67(6):553-6

The role of Helicobacter pylori in non-ulcer dyspepsia and gastritis. Loffeld RJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Feb; 42(1-2):73-9 (52 ref.)

Some ultrastructural aspects of Helicobacter pylori gastritis. Bartel H, et al. **Patol Pol** 1992;43(1):16-8

Helicobacter pylori in children with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Blecker U, et al.
Pediatrics 1993 Jun;91(6):1217

Follicular gastritis and its association with Helicobacter pylori infection. Arista-Nasr J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1992 Jul-Sep;44(3):369-72

Helicobacter pylori serology in patients with gastric carcinoma. Kuipers EJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 May;28(5):433-7

Helicobacter pylori: past, present, and future. Misiewicz JJ. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1992;194:25-9

Does the stomach adapt to Helicobacter pylori? Tytgat GN. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1992;193:28-32 (52 ref.)

Clotest (rapid urease test) in the diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection. Ng TM, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Dec; 33(6):568-9

Helicobacter pylori and gastroduodenai disease. Yap I.
Singapore Med J 1992 Dec;33(6):557-8

[A study on the relationship between Helicobacter pylori and chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer by the case-control method and sequential analysis] Guan Y.
Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1993 Apr; 14(2):75-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study on the pathogenicity of Helicobacter pylori in chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer disease] Chen D, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jun;23(2):201-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Helicobacter pylori in the etiology of ulcer disease and gastritis] Fixa B, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Mar;39(3):244-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Phlegmonous gastritis in pregnancy--a case with fatal course] Asnaes S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jun 7; 155(23):1806-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cytomegalovirus antritis in a non-immunosuppressed patient (letter)] Hochain P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992; 16(11):897-8 **(Fre)**

[Is Helicobacter pylori gastritis a macroscopic diagnosis?] Labenz J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Feb 12; 118(6):176-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[10 years Helicobacter (Campylobacter) pylori] Briedigkeit H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Feb 12;87(2):123-7 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of anti-Helicobacter pylori antibody in the diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection in chronic gastritis] Negayama K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Nov;66(11):1597-8 **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of neutrophils in the gastric mucous layer of Helicobacter pylori associated chronic gastritis] Terada S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Sep;66(9):1293-4 **(Jpn)**

[Physiopathology, diagnosis and therapy of stomach diseases] Kamata T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar 10; 82(3):395-7 **(Jpn)**

[Helicobacter pylori infections] Nasu M.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Mar 10;82(3):437-40 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Frequency of Helicobacter pylori in chronic gastritis with endoscopically defined erosion] Masuda T, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Dec;89(12):2749-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevalence of the various types of gastritis in patients with upper dyspeptic symptoms] de Mello ES, et al.
Arq Gastroenterol 1992 Apr-Jun;29(2):43-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Helicobacter pylori] López-Brea M.
Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1992 Jun-Jul;10(6):360-5 (112 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Follow-up of the quantitative serological response to the treatment of Helicobacter pylori infection in children] López-Brea M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Jan;11(1):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of the cut-off point in the serological diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection in children using an enzyme immunoassay technique (letter)] Sanz JC, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Jan;11(1):55 **(Spa)**

[Ultrastructural study of the antral mucosa to determine the presence of Helicobacter pylori and its association with chronic active gastritis] Reyes Caldera S, et al. **G E N** 1991 Oct-Dec;45(4):298-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Non ulcer dyspepsia, endoscopic gastritis and Helicobacter pylori] Rodríguez M, et al. **G E N** 1992 Jan-Mar;46(1):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Dyspepsia in acute falciparum malaria: a clinico-pathological correlation. Wilairatana P, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1992 Dec; 23(4):788-94

[Lambliasis of the stomach (letter)] Grouls V, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1993 Jul 23;118(29-30):1096 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Flow cytometric analysis of the cell cycle in chronic gastritis. Guerci A, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1992 Sep;4(5):381-8

Helicobacter pylori-associated gastric pathology. Robert ME, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1993 Mar; 22(1):59-72 (54 ref.)

Menetrier's disease: a form of hypertrophic gastropathy or gastritis? Wolfsen HC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 May; 104(5):1310-9

Does gastro-duodenal dyspepsia correlate with (neutrophilic) gastro-duodenitis? [letter; comment] DeLuca VA Jr.
Gastrointest Endosc 1993 May-Jun;39(3):468-9. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1992 May-Jun;38(3):357-60.

Effects of endoscopic injection sclerotherapy on portal hypertensive gastropathy: a prospective study [see comments] Tanoue K, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Sep-Oct;38(5):582-5. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1993 May-Jun;39(3):466.

Helicobacter pylori and gastric cancer: correlation with gastritis, intestinal metaplasia, and tumour histology. Wee A, et al. **Gut** 1992 Aug;33(8):1029-32

Granulomatous gastritis: a morphological and diagnostic approach. Ectors NL, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Jul; 23(1):55-61

Pathology of the gastric antrum and body associated with Helicobacter pylori infection in non-ulcerous patients: is the bacterium a promoter of intestinal metaplasia? Rugge M, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Jan;22(1):9-15

Granulomatous gastritis: part of a vasculitic syndrome. O'Donovan C, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Oct;22(10):1057-9

Cobblestone appearance: an unusual endoscopic finding in chronic gastritis. Nijhawan S, et al.
Indian J Gastroenterol 1993 Jan;12(1):25

Chronic diffuse varioliform gastritis in a child. Total gastrectomy for acute massive bleeding. Vinograd I, et al.
J Clin Gastroenterol 1993 Jan;16(1):40-4

Quantitative assessment of histological changes in chronic gastritis after eradication of Helicobacter pylori. Di Napoli A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Sep;45(9):796-8

Xanthogranulomatous gastritis: an entity or a secondary phenomenon? [letter; comment] Parsons MA.
J Clin Pathol 1993 Jun;46(6):580-1. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1993 Jan;46(1):88-90.

A microbiological, histopathological and immunohistological study of the intragastric inoculation of Listeria monocytogenes in mice. Marco AJ, et al.
J Comp Pathol 1992 Jul;107(1):1-9

Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy in recurrent abdominal pain of childhood. Ashorn M, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1993 Apr;16(3):273-7

PCNA/cyclin defined proliferative activity of epithelial cells in normal gastric mucosa and in chronic gastritis. Bielicki D, et al. **Patol Pol** 1993;44(2):75-8

Close contacts between mast cells and nerve fibres in the human oxyntic mucosa. Rudzki Z, et al. **Patol Pol** 1991; 42(4):110-4

Observer homogeneity in the histologic diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori. Latent class analysis, kappa coefficient, and repeat frequency. Christensen AH, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1992 Nov;27(11):933-9

Chronic erosions of the antral mucosa: a sequela of Helicobacter pylori-induced gastritis. Stolte M, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 1992 Dec;30(12):846-50

[Is Helicobacter pylori gastritis a macroscopic diagnosis?] Labenz J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Feb 12; 118(6):176-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histologic findings on the pathogenesis of corpus gastritis] Niedobitek C, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 May;14(3):138-43 **(Ger)**

[Qualitative and semiquantitative invasive and noninvasive diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori colonization of gastric mucosa] Labenz J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 31(7–8):437–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peptic activity of gastric juice in chronic gastritis. Morpho–functional aspects] Perasso A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1993 Feb;84(1–2):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dynamics of neutrophils in the gastric mucous layer of Helicobacter pylori associated chronic gastritis] Terada S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Sep;66(9):1293–4 **(Jpn)**

[Histologic study of Helicobacter pylori in 265 consecutive gastric biopsies] Peraza S, et al. **G E N** 1991 Jul–Sep; 45(3):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Corticosteroid resistance in eosinophilic gastritis—relation to in vitro eosinophil survival and interleukin 5. Quan SF, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Mar;70(3):256–60

Congestive gastropathy versus chronic gastritis: a comparison of some pathophysiological aspects. Guslandi M, et al. **Digestion** 1993;54(3):160–2

Effect of Helicobacter pylori infection on 24 hour intragastric acidity in patients with gastritis and duodenal ulcer. Wagner S, et al. **Gut** 1992 Aug;33(8):1024–8

Interdigestive antro–duodenal motor disorders in functional dyspepsia. Associated chronic gastritis correlates with a further motor impairment. Testoni PA, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;24(8):440–5

[Relation among syndrome of spleen deficiency and stagnation of liver–qi and electrogastrogram, gastric mucosal pathology and pulse–cardiovascular function in chronic gastric diseases] Zou XG, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep; 12(9):519–20, 515 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Peptic activity of gastric juice in chronic gastritis. Morpho–functional aspects] Perasso A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1993 Feb;84(1–2):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastric secretion in chronic erosive gastritis] Rudziński J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1992;49(5):154–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Use of scavenging oxygen–derived free radicals to protect the rat against aspirin– and ethanol–induced erosive gastritis. Salim AS. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Sep;81(9):943–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Pathological case of the month. Helicobacter pylori gastritis. Dahms BB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Mar;147(3):315–6 (9 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Hemorrhagic erosive gastritis. Appearance on gated cardiac imaging. Gelman R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Dec; 17(12):967

REHABILITATION

[The effect of compensatory mechanisms of pancreatic exocrine function on the course and outcome of rehabilitative treatment in patients with chronic primary gastroduodenitis] Voloshin AI. **Vrach Delo** 1992 May; (5):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[The surgical treatment of severe forms of alkaline reflux gastritis] Nikitin NA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1992 Jan;148(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Local treatment of thrombocytopenic mucosal haemorrhage [letter] Hastka J, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 3;342(8862):55

[The assessment of the efficacy of sulfate–sodium–calcium mineral water in the treatment of chronic gastritis with secretory insufficiency] Korepanov AM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):53–5 **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Endoscopic ultrasonography findings in acute gastric anisakiasis. Sakai K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov; 87(11):1618–23

[Ultrasound endoscopic aspect of lymphocytic gastritis (letter)] Klein O, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993; 17(2):149–50 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Helicobacter acinonyx sp. nov., isolated from cheetahs with gastritis. Eaton KA, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Jan; 43(1):99–106

Necrotizing lesions in the intestine, gizzard, and liver in captive capercaillies (Tetrao urogallus) associated with Clostridium perfringens. Stuve G, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Oct;28(4):598–602

Catarrhal proventriculitis associated with a filamentous organism in pet birds. Tsai SS, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1992 Dec;40(4):143–8

Parasitic gastritis in a llama (Lama glama) associated with inhibited larval Teladorsagia spp. (Nematoda: Trichostrongyloidea). Rickard LG. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jan; 45(3–4):331–5

Epizootic gastritis associated with gastric spiral bacilli in cheetahs (Acinonyx jubatus). Eaton KA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1993 Jan;30(1):55–63

Role of Helicobacter felis in chronic canine gastritis. Lee A, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 Nov;29(6):487–94

Radiography as an aid in the diagnosis of traumatic reticuloperitonitis in cattle. Braun U, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jan 30;132(5):103–9

Occurrence of spiral–shaped bacteria in gastric biopsies of dogs and cats. Geyer C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jul 3; 133(1):18–9

[Chronic gastritis caused by Ollulanus tricuspis (Leuckart, 1865) in a tiger] Breuer W, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Feb;106(2):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GASTRITIS, ATROPHIC

Phospholipid composition of human gastric mucosa: a study of endoscopic biopsy specimens. Nardone G, et al. **Gut** 1993 Apr;34(4):456–60

BLOOD

Serum anti–Helicobacter pylori IgG antibodies and pepsinogens A and C as serological markers of chronic atrophic gastritis. Sitas F, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Mar–Apr; 2(2):119–23

Serum pepsinogen A in atrophic chronic gastritis and in gastric cancer: a distinctive difference in behavior? [letter] Perasso A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;15(2):164–6

[The characteristics of prostaglandin and cyclic nucleotide biosynthesis in patients with peptic ulcer and chronic atrophic gastritis during digestion] Eremina EIu. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Sep;(9):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Gastric endocrine cells and gastritis in patients receiving long–term omeprazole treatment. Solcia E, et al. **Digestion** 1992;51 Suppl 1:82–92

COMPLICATIONS

Fundal atrophic gastritis as a risk factor for gastric cancer. Tatsuta M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jan 2;53(1):70–4

Composite gastric carcinoma and precursor lesions with amphicrine features in chronic atrophic gastritis. Pasquinelli G, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):9–24

DIAGNOSIS

Helicobacter pylori, dietary factors, and atrophic gastritis in five Japanese populations with different gastric cancer mortality. Tsugane S, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1993 Jul;4(4):297–305

Is endoscopy helpful in patient monitoring? McCloy R. **Digestion** 1992;51 Suppl 1:115–9 (27 ref.)

Serum and gastric mucosal pepsinogens in atrophic gastritis, particularly in type A gastritis associated with pernicious anemia in Japanese. Haruki K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Jun;28(3):359–66

CEA in gastric juice and chronic atrophic gastritis: a prospective evaluation [letter] Bazuro GE, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;16(2):179–80

DRUG THERAPY

Inter–relationship between serum gastrin levels, gastric mucosal histology and gastric endocrine cell growth. Creutzfeldt W, et al. **Digestion** 1992;51 Suppl 1:76–81

Attempt to reverse atrophic gastritis associated with common variable immunodeficiency [letter] Misbah SA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec;15(4):354–5

Therapeutic effects of oral rebamipide and in combination with cimetidine on experimental gastritis in rats. Kishimoto S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec; 78(3):259–77

[Evaluation of problems concerning traditional Chinese medicine research on chronic atrophic gastritis] Huang HC. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep; 12(9):558–61 **(Chi)**

[Treatment of intestinal metaplasia and atypical hyperplasia of gastric mucosa with xiao wei yan powder] Liu XR, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct; 12(10):602–3, 580 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pathomorphologic changes on 150 chronic atrophic gastritis patients by treatment based on syndrome differentiation] Ren HY, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar; 13(3):144–6, 131–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of beta–carotene supplementation on the activity of ornithine decarboxylase (ODC) in stomach mucosa of patients with chronic atrophic gastritis. Bukin YV, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 Jan;2(1):61–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The frequency of extremely low serum pepsinogen, indicative of corpus gastritis with severe atrophy, in rheumatoid arthritis, other chronic rheumatic diseases and non–rheumatic diseases. Janssen M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 May;32(5):371–4

Helicobacter pylori infection and chronic atrophic gastritis among Japanese blood donors: a cross–sectional study. Fukao A, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1993 Jul;4(4):307–12

Correlation between the prevalence of gastritis and gastric cancer in Japan. Fukao A, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1993 Jan;4(1):17–20

Plasma pepsinogens, nutrients, and diet in areas of Italy at varying gastric cancer risk. Palli D, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1991 Nov–Dec; 1(1):45–50

Atrophic gastritis and stomach cancer risk: cross–sectional analyses. Kato I, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Oct; 83(10):1041–6

A prospective study of atrophic gastritis and stomach cancer risk. Kato I, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Nov; 83(11):1137–42

ETIOLOGY

A prospective study on duodenogastric reflux and on histological changes in gastric mucosa after cholecystectomy. Lorusso D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(4):328–33

Gastric mucosa in acute viral hepatitis [see comments] Contractor QQ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Feb; 41(2):79–80. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Feb;41(2):69.

Primary Sjögren's syndrome associated with chronic atrophic gastritis and pernicious anemia. Pedro–Botet J, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;16(2):146–8

[Model of atrophic gastritis in rats by various method] Li Z. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb;72(2):81–3, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Erosive gastritis after an organ–preserving operation for duodenal ulcer] Deineko NF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Sep; (9):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Helicobacter pylori, gastritis, and peptic ulcer (editorial)] León–Barúa R, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1992; 22(1):61–2 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmune gastritis: tolerance and autoimmunity to the gastric H+/K+ ATPase (proton pump). Toh BH, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;13(2):165–72 (50 ref.)

[Gastric and hematologic changes in patients with gastric parietal cell autoantibodies and non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus] Corti F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Oct; 83(10):597–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

A new hypothesis: iodine and gastric cancer. Venturi S, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 Jan;2(1):17–23

Secretion of somatostatin and gastrin by human antral mucosa—an in vitro study in duodenal ulcer patients and control subjects under stimulation of bombesin. Hou W. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1993 Mar;42(1):33–40

MICROBIOLOGY

Apparent reversal of early gastric mucosal atrophy after triple therapy for Helicobacter pylori. Borody TJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug;88(8):1266–8

High prevalence and persistence of cytotoxin–positive Helicobacter pylori strains in a population with high prevalence of atrophic gastritis. Fox JG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov;87(11):1554–60

Attempt to reverse atrophic gastritis associated with common variable immunodeficiency [letter] Misbah SA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec;15(4):354–5

[Relation between Helicobacter pylori and pathogenesis of chronic atrophic gastritis and the research of its prevention and treatment] Zhang L, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep; 12(9):521–3, 515–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Fundic argyrophil cell hyperplasia in atrophic gastritis: a search for a sensitive diagnostic method. Belaiche J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1993 Jan–Feb;56(1):11–7

Flow cytometric analysis of the cell cycle in chronic gastritis. Guerci A, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1992 Sep;4(5):381–8

Active autoimmune gastritis without total atrophy of the glands. Stolte M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct; 30(10):729–35

[Treatment of intestinal metaplasia and atypical hyperplasia of gastric mucosa with xiao wei yan powder] Liu XR, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct; 12(10):602–3, 580 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Histopathology of spleen deficiency syndrome of chronic atrophic gastritis and its ultrastructural changes] Ren HY, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct;12(10):593–7, 579–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pathomorphologic changes on 150 chronic atrophic gastritis patients by treatment based on syndrome differentiation] Ren HY, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar; 13(3):144–6, 131–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Adenosine deaminase activity in the human duodenal mucosa

in relation to gastric acid secretion. Namiot Z, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;43(2):149–52

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Relation between Helicobacter pylori and pathogenesis of chronic atrophic gastritis and the research of its prevention and treatment] Zhang L, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep; 12(9):521–3, 515–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

REHABILITATION

[The phonophoresis of solutions of a "dry" mud extract in the therapy of patients with chronic gastritis] Kharlamova TI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 Jul–Aug;(4):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[The use of monosodium glutamate in the combined therapy of patients with atrophic gastritis] Kochetkov AM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Sep–Dec;(5–6):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GASTRITIS, HYPERTROPHIC

Hypertrophic protein-losing gastropathy. A retrospective analysis of 40 cases in The Netherlands. The Dutch Ménétrier Study Group. Meuwissen SG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1992;194:1–7

COMPLICATIONS

Giant hypertrophic gastritis and acute hepatitis associated with cytomegalovirus infection. Nakazato Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Jun;31(6):816–9

[Menetrier's hypertrophic gastritis associated with polyarteritis nodosa] Nigro DR, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1991;49(2):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ménétrier's disease in a child. Vujanić GM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Aug;68(802):683–5

[Ménétrier's disease associated with a gastric ulcer: a clinical case report and review of the literature] Leardi S, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1993 Jan–Feb;64(1):35–9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Octreotide reduces enteral protein losses in Ménétrier's disease. Yeaton P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan; 88(1):95–8

Medical therapy of Ménétrier's disease with omeprazole. Bradburn DM, et al. **Digestion** 1992;52(3–4):204–8

ETIOLOGY

Possible role of transforming growth factor alpha in the pathogenesis of Ménétrier's disease: supportive evidence form humans and transgenic mice. Dempsey PJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Dec;103(6):1950–63

Menetrier's disease associated with formula protein allergy and small intestinal injury in an infant. Fishbein M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Nov;103(5):1664–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Ménétrier's disease and Helicobacter pylori [letter] Bayerdörffer E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 1;329(1):60

Menetrier's disease associated with cytomegalovirus infection in children: report of two cases and review of the literature. Cieslak TJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Apr;12(4):340–3 (25 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Menetrier's disease: a form of hypertrophic gastropathy or gastritis? Wolfsen HC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 May; 104(5):1310–9

Giant fold gastritis—a special form of Helicobacter pylori associated gastritis. Stolte M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 May;31(5):289–93

SURGERY

[Ménétrier disease—a rare disease of the stomach] Sachs M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(3):160–5 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Radiological cases of the month. Menetrier's disease. Angtuaco EE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Jun;147(6):687–8

[A case of Ménétrier's disease evaluated by endoscopic ultrasonography] Tanaka M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;90(3):700–4 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

[3 cases of hypertrophic gastritis associated with a Ollulanus tricuspis infection in cats] van der Linde-Sipman JS, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Dec 15;117(24):727–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

GASTROCOELE see **GASTRULA**

GASTRODUODENAL ULCER see **PEPTIC ULCER**

GASTROENTERITIS

Eosinophilic gastroenteritis: a rare localization of the hypereosinophilic syndrome? [letter] Catalano L, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 May–Jun;77(3):292–3

Eosinophilic gastroenteritis—a disease with a wide clinical spectrum. Beishuizen A, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Jun; 42(5–6):212–7

BLOOD

Serological cross-reaction between Legionella pneumophila and campylobacter in the indirect fluorescent antibody test. Boswell TC, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Oct;109(2):291–5

The relationship between blood glucose and serum electrolyte levels in children with acute diarrhea. Yurdakök K, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1992 Jul–Sep;34(3):145–52

[Eosinophilic gastroenteritis] Hokland BM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Aug 10;113(18):2250–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Pancreatic changes associated with acute gastroenteritis] Poza JJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Oct;191(6):308–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Clofazimine-induced eosinophilic gastroenteritis in AIDS [letter] Ravi S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr; 88(4):612–3

Aluminum phosphide-induced gastroduodenitis [letter] Chhina RS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Sep–Oct; 38(5):635–6

COMPLICATIONS

Intestinal perforation from gastrointestinal histoplasmosis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Case report and review of the literature. Heneghan SJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Apr;128(4):464–6 (25 ref.)

Acute gastroenteritis: effect on nutritional status. Cunningham R, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1992 Autumn; 46(3):180–1

Achalasia due to eosinophil infiltration: fact or fiction? [letter] Man F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Aug;38(8):1561

Intraperitoneal abscess due to infection with Salmonella typhimurium. Singh RP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Feb; 30(2):273–5

Blood volume and pulse pressure [letter] Goldman H. **N Engl J Med** 1967 Sep 21;277(12):661

Risk factors for the central nervous system manifestations of gastroenteritis-associated hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Cimolai N, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Oct;90(4):616–21

[Erythema nodosum after salmonella gastroenteritis] Rucki S. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 May;48(5):273–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Rhabdomyolysis associated with gastroenteritis caused by Salmonella enteritidis (letter)] Pascual Velasco F. **An Med Interna** 1988 Sep;5(9):483 **(Spa)**

[Acute abdomen due to eosinophilic gastroenteritis (letter) (published erratum appears in Rev Esp Enferm Dig 1993 Jan;83(1):68] Sánchez-Recasens MA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Dec;82(6):441–2 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Eosinophilic gastroenteritis. Stallmeyer MJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Aug;161(2):296

Eosinophilic ascites without eosinophilia: a unique presentation of serosal eosinophilic gastroenteritis. Fortman LM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug;88(8):1280–1

The diagnosis of SRSV infection. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Oct 30;2(44):201

Comparison of the reactivities of baculovirus-expressed recombinant Norwalk virus capsid antigen with those of the native Norwalk virus antigen in serologic assays and some epidemiologic observations. Green KY, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Aug;31(8):2185–91

Viral gastroenteritis [clinical conference] [see comments] Kapikian AZ. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 3;269(5):627–30. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Aug 4;270(5):578–9.

Recognizing, preventing viral gastroenteritis. Moll M. **Pa Med** 1993 May;96(5):22

[Diagnosis of acute diarrheal infections] Ivanov KS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Aug;70(7–8):64–9 **(Rus)**

[Acute gastroenteritis from Aeromonas sobria and pancreatitis: apropos of a case (letter)] Pelayo Melero MJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jul 3;101(6):238 **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Diet during rotavirus enteritis affects jejunal permeability to macromolecules in suckling rats. Isolauri E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Jun;33(6):548–53

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of gastrointestinal infections. Scott DA, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;7(2):477–99 (117 ref.)

Prescribing habits of pediatricians for gastroenteritis. Kabra SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Jul;29(7):908–10

The treatment of a large outbreak of acute bacterial gastroenteritis with ciprofloxacin [letter] Leigh DA. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Nov;30(5):733–5

[Chemotherapy of Campylobacter infections] Gracheva NM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Jun;37(6):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic therapy of Salmonella infection in infants during the first year of life and methods if its correction] Vereshchagin IA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Jul; 37(7):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Clostridium perfringens outbreak associated with minestrone soup. Roach RL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Nov 15; 136(10):1288–91

Diagnoses and prescribing for pediatric patients at two hospitals in Harare, Zimbabwe. Kasilo OM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Jul;50(7):1424–6

An outbreak of Norwalk-like gastroenteritis associated with contaminated drinking water at a caravan park. McAnulty JM, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Mar;17(1):36–41

Explosive outbreak of gastroenteritis on an aircraft carrier: an infectious disease mass casualty situation. Bohnker B, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Jul;64(7):648–50

Gastroenteritis outbreak at an industrial camp—British Columbia. Glover D, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1992 May 15;18(9):66–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Gastrointestinal illness associated with drinking well water delivered by tank truck during a period of drought—Nova Scotia. Langille DB, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1992 Jul 31;18(14):108–12

Outbreaks of food-borne and waterborne viral gastroenteritis. Hedberg CW, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1993 Jul;6(3):199–210 (116 ref.)

Incidence of Aeromonas species in diarrhoeic stool in University College Hospital Ibadan, Nigeria. Ashiru JO, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jan; 16(1):51–4

The microbial aetiology of summer paediatric gastroenteritis at Ga-Rankuwa Hospital in South Africa. Geyer A, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Feb;70(2):78–81

Outbreak of SRSV gastroenteritis at an international conference traced to food handled by a post-symptomatic caterer. Patterson T, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Aug; 111(1):157–62

Salmonella enteritidis outbreak in a restaurant chain: the continuing challenges of prevention. Vugia DJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Feb;110(1):49–61

An outbreak of acute nonbacterial gastroenteritis in a nursing home. Pegues DA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Feb;14(2):87–94

Enteric adenovirus infection among infants with diarrhea in rural Bangladesh. Jarecki-Khan K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Mar;31(3):484–9

Characterization and seroepidemiology of a type 5 astrovirus associated with an outbreak of gastroenteritis in Marin County, California. Midthun K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Apr;31(4):955–62

A large outbreak of gastroenteritis caused by diarrheal toxin-producing Bacillus cereus. Luby S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;167(6):1452–5

Comparative epidemiology of rotavirus, subgenus F (types 40 and 41) adenovirus and astrovirus gastroenteritis in children. Bates PR, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Mar;39(3):224–8

Quarterly communicable disease review January to March 1992. From the PHLS Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre. **J Public Health Med** 1992 Sep;14(3):328–38

A major outbreak of foodborne gastroenteritis among Air Force personnel during Operation Desert Storm. DeMaio J, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Mar;158(3):161–4

Gastroenteritis at the pediatric ward of Tembakau Deli Hospital, Medan, in 1988. Nasution FR, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1991 Nov–Dec;31(11–12):312–8

Antibiotic susceptibility patterns and plasmid profile of Helicobacter isolates from Nigeria. Eyitayo CA, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1992 Jul–Sep;11(3):190–4

Diarrhoeal diseases. Gastroenteritis and cholera epidemic, 1991. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1992 Sep 11;67(37):273–6 **(Eng, Fre)**

Waterborne disease outbreaks in the United States of America: causes and prevention. Craun GF. **World Health Stat Q** 1992;45(2–3):192–9

[Health complaints in relation to quality of swimming water in participants of a triathlon] Gruteke P, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Nov 7;136(45):2232–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Rotavirus gastroenteritis in a pediatric service at the National University Hospital Center of Cotonou (Benin)] Anagonou SY, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1993 Jan–Mar; 53(1):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occurrence of salmonella enteritis in humans] Kühn H. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Jul;100(7):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diarrhea in 1,337 children of the Mainz University Clinic: Importance of Salmonella and rotaviruses] Müller FM, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1993 Jan–Feb;205(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An outbreak of gastroenteritis due to group C rotavirus in Tokyo] Sekine S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Feb; 67(2):110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Poisoning and infections of the digestive tract—1990] Przybylska A. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1992;46(1–2):83–92 **(Pol)**

[Epidemiology of rotavirus infantile diarrhea in Istanbul using virus genome RNA electrophoresis] Türkoğlu S, et al.

Mikrobiyol Bul 1993 Apr;27(2):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

ETIOLOGY

Screening for Listeria monocytogenes and other related species from faecal specimens at the Lagos University Teaching Hospital, Lagos. Esumeh F, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1992 Dec;21(2):47–50

Studies with enteroaggregative Escherichia coli in the gnotobiotic piglet gastroenteritis model. Tzipori S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Dec;60(12):5302–6

Food allergens as causative factors of respiratory, skin and gastrointestinal allergy confirmed by skin prick test and specific IgE and IgG4 FAST in children. Hofman T, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60 Suppl 1:16–9

[Acute gastroenteritis and acute obstructive bronchitis after mumps–measles–rubella (MMR) preventive vaccination? The Pediatric Vaccination Counseling Service] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 Dec;60(9–10):302–3 (Ger)

[Toxic infant gastroenteritis acuta after DPT preventive vaccination?] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 May;61(3):116–7 (Ger)

[Mussels filtrate for circulation in the sea. Control and choice of places of cultivation protect against marine biotoxins] Edebo L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Aug 25;90(34):2764–7 (16 ref.) (Swe)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological aspects of inflammatory bowel diseases of the human gut. Hodgson HJ. **Agents Actions** 1992;Spec No:C27–31 (24 ref.)

Incidence and recurrence of gastrointestinal cytomegalovirus infection in heart transplantation. Arabia FA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jan;55(1):8–11

Virological and serological aspects of immune resistance to rotavirus gastroenteritis. Chiba S, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;16 Suppl 2:S117–21 (6 ref.)

von Willebrand factor in upper gastrointestinal tract inflammation [letter] Blann AD. **Gut** 1993 Feb;34(2):288

Subclass-specific serum antibody responses to recombinant Norwalk virus capsid antigen (rNV) in adults infected with Norwalk, Snow Mountain, or Hawaii virus. Treanor JJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jun;31(6):1630–4

METABOLISM

Epithelial secretory responses to inflammation. Platelet activating factor and reactive oxygen metabolites. Powell DW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992;664:232–47 (30 ref.)

Intestinal permeability to [51Cr]EDTA in infectious diarrhea. Zuckerman MJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Sep;38(9):1651–7 (39 ref.)

Rotavirus induces alpha-interferon release in children with gastroenteritis. De Boissieu D, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Jan;16(1):29–32

Immunocytochemical localization of basic fibroblast growth factor in carcinomas and inflammatory lesions of the human digestive tract. Ohtani H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 May; 68(5):520–7

[Superoxide-removing activity of gastric juice in gastroduodenal diseases] Pereslegina IA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Jan–Feb;39(1):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Salmonella enteritis: a cause for ascites. Peterkin IR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug;88(8):1274–5

The molecular epidemiology of rotavirus-associated gastro-enteritis in the Transkei, southern Africa. Griffiths FH, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1992;12(3):259–64

Infectious diarrhoea. Viruses. Schwab KS, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;7(2):307–31 (138 ref.)

Salmonella hadar associated with pet ducklings—United States. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1992 Nov 27;18(22):166–8 (Eng, Fre)

Acute gastroenteritis caused by Hafnia alvei in children [letter; comment] Reina J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Mar; 16(3):443. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Jun;14(6):1271–2.

Characterization of human rotavirus strains causing gastroenteritis in Kenya. Gatheru Z, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Apr;110(2):419–23

Occurrence and phenotypic properties of verotoxin producing Escherichia coli in sporadic cases of gastroenteritis. Burnens AP, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;11(7):631–4

Urease production in Vibrio parahaemolyticus: a potential marker for virulence [letter] Eko FO. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Jul;8(4):627–8

Novel Campylobacter-like organism resembling Helicobacter fennelliae isolated from a boy with gastroenteritis and from dogs. Burnens AP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jul;31(7):1916–7

Vibrio-associated gastroenteritis in the lower Cross-River Basin of Nigeria. Ndon JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Oct;30(10):2730–2

Serotype analysis of rotaviruses from different locations in Malaysia. Rasool NB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jul; 31(7):1815–9

Temporal variation in the distribution of rotavirus electropherotypes in Delhi, India. Broor S, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1993 Mar;11(1):14–8

Detection of Aeromonas hydrophila serogroup 0:34 in faeces using an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Merino S, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1993 Mar;11(1):30–4

Salmonella-induced enteritis. Clinical, serotypes and treatment. Ramadan F, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1992;67(3–4):357–67

Norwalk virus infection among Desert Storm troops [letter] Hyams KC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Apr;167(4):986–7

A 15-year study of the role of Aeromonas spp. in gastroenteritis in hospitalised children. Gluskin I, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Nov;37(5):315–8

The use of biochemical fingerprinting, phage typing and antimicrobial-susceptibility testing in the detection of epidemic strains of Salmonella of serotype Typhimurium in Iran. Katouli M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Oct; 37(4):252–7

Detection and serotyping of rotaviruses in stool specimens by using reverse transcription and polymerase chain reaction amplification. Ushijima H, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Dec;38(4):292–7

Prevalence of verocytotoxigenic Escherichia coli serotype O157:H7 in children with diarrhoea attending a Sydney hospital. Ong J, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Jun; 29(3):185–7

Benign acute myositis associated with rotavirus gastroenteritis [see comments] Hattori H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Nov;121(5 Pt 1):748–9. Comment in: J Pediatr 1993 Jun;122(6):991–2.

Acute myocarditis associated with Shigella sonnei gastroenteritis. Rubenstein JS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jan; 122(1):82–4

Does the fecal flora of breast-fed infants limit gastroenteritis? [editorial; comment] Murray RD. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Oct;15(3):246–7. Comment on: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1992 Oct;15(3):248–62.

Postoperative clostridium difficile gastroenteritis. Godet AS, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jan;149(1):142–4

Astrovirus in faeces of children with acute gastroenteritis in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Leite JP, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991 Oct–Dec;86(4):489–90

Enteric viruses and diarrhea in HIV-infected patients. Enteric Opportunistic Infections Working Group. Grohmann GS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 1;329(1):14–20 (57 ref.)

Rotavirus encephalopathy: evidence of central nervous system involvement during rotavirus infection. Keidan I, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Sep;11(9):773–5

Multiply resistant nontyphoidal Salmonella gastroenteritis in children. Maiorini E, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Feb; 12(2):139–45

Adequate function of the immune system and physiological microflora are closely correlated. Pulverer G, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59(11–12):65–72 (34 ref.)

Identification of viruses with bi- and trisegmented double-stranded RNA genome in faeces of children with gastroenteritis. Ludert JE, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 May–Jun; 144(3):219–24

[The human gastroenteritis virus in the Quebec region (1986–1991). Identification by electronic microscopy] Couillard M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1993 May–Jun; 122(3):184–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Viral gastroenteritis in Israel] Shif I, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Apr 15;122(8):523–6 (39 ref.) (Heb)

[Serotypes and electropherotypes of group A human rotaviruses in patients with acute gastroenteritis in Saitama area, 1988–1991] Fujita Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Jun;66(6):721–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Detection and serotyping of HRVs collected from children with acute gastroenteritis in winter of 1986 to 1991] Imamura Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 66(10):1404–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Outbreaks of acute gastroenteritis caused by small round structured viruses in Tokyo] Sekine S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Jul;66(7):974–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Human gastroenteritis associated with Vibrio parahaemolyticus in Recife, Brazil] Magalhães V, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1991 Jan–Feb;33(1):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Diagnosis of gastroenteritis caused by adenovirus (letter; comment)] Elcuaz R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Jan;11(1):55–6. Comment on: Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1993 Jan;11(1):57. (Spa)

[Gastroenteritis caused by verotoxin-producing Escherichia coli 0157. Presentation of 2 cases] Elcuaz R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Jun–Jul;10(6):349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Gastroenteritis caused by adenovirus in the Madrid community (letter)] Orden B, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Jan;11(1):57–8 (Spa)

[Gastroenteritis caused by adenoviruses 40/41: epidemiological and clinical aspects] Pena MJ, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Oct;10(8):481–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Diagnosis of gastroenteritis caused by adenovirus (letter; comment)] Reina J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Jan;11(1):57. Comment on: Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1993 Jan;11(1):55–6. (Spa)

PARASITOLOGY

Intestinal parasites. Farthing MJ. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;7(2):333–64 (110 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Eosinophilic gastroenteritis: 10 years experience. Lee CM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;88(1):70–4

Epithelial proliferation in response to gastrointestinal inflammation. MacDonald TT. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992; 664:202–9 (27 ref.)

Eosinophilic gastroenteritis: report of two cases and comment on the literature. Sawaya SM, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Aug; 158(8):439–41 (34 ref.)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 30–1993. A 59-year-old woman with abdominal pain and an abnormal CT scan. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 29;329(5):343–9

[Cytomegalovirus infections of the gastrointestinal tract] Meybehm M, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1992 Sep; 22(5):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Increased protein absorption after acute gastroenteritis in children. Holm S, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Aug;81(8):585–8

Gastrointestinal inflammation: focus on the vascular endothelium. MacCannell K. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;71(1):65–6 (9 ref.)

[Secondary rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure in gastroenteritis with hypernatremic dehydration] Krähe J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Apr;141(4):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Vaccines to prevent enteric infections. Levine MM, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;7(2):501–17 (97 ref.)

Human milk mucin inhibits rotavirus replication and prevents experimental gastroenteritis. Yolken RH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Nov;90(5):1984–91

Passive immunizations of suckling mice and infants with bovine colostrum containing antibodies to human rotavirus. Ebina T, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Oct;38(2):117–23

Rotavirus gastroenteritis in infants aged 0–6 months in Melbourne, Australia: implications for vaccination. Crawley JM, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Jun; 29(3):219–21

Can you make a bottle? [letter] Jones P. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 17;340(8825):977

Clinical trials of live oral rotavirus vaccines: the Finnish experience. Vesikari T. **Vaccine** 1993;11(2):255–61

[Unnecessary public health measures in asymptomatic Salmonella carriers] Daschner F. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Oct;140(10):780–1 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[A case report of eosinophilic gastroenteritis with CT findings] Tanaka T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov;89(11):2705–8 (Jpn)

SURGERY

[Eosinophilic gastroenteritis: two case reports] Wellinger J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Aug;59(2):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

Fluids for non-dehydrated children with 'gastro' [letter; comment] Coates G. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Oct; 21(10):1530. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1992 Aug;21(8):1115–20.

Advances in the management of gastroenteritis in children. Walker-Smith JA. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Nov 4–17; 48(9):582–5 (29 ref.)

Oral rehydration therapy for viral gastroenteritis [letter; comment] Rhoads FA. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 4;270(5):578–9. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Feb 3;269(5):627–30.

[The efficacy of enterosorption in bacterial intestinal infections] Ivanov KS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Oct; (10):49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Eosinophilic gastroenteritis: possible role of sonography in diagnosis and follow-up [published erratum appears in Hepatogastroenterology 1993 Jun;40(3):304] Goletti O, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Feb;40(1):41–3

VETERINARY

Monoclonal gammopathy in a dog with plasmacytic gastroenterocolitis. Diehl KJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Oct 15;201(8):1233–6

Cell-mediated immune response in rotavirus-infected calves: leucocyte migration inhibition assay. Chauhan RS, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 Jul;107(1):115–8

Pathology and epidemiology of canine distemper in raccoon dogs (Nyctereutes procyonoides). Machida N, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 May;108(4):383–92

Application of polymerase chain reaction for the correlation of Salmonella serovars recovered from greyhound feces with their diet. Stone GG, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993

Jul;5(3):378–85

Coronavirus infection in cats. Hoskins JD. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1993 Jan;23(1):1–16 (45 ref.)

Gastroenteritis associated with Clostridium perfringens type A in black-footed ferrets (Mustela nigripes). Schulman FY, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1993 May;30(3):308–10

GASTROENTERITIS, TRANSMISSIBLE, OF SWINE

DIAGNOSIS

Competition ELISA, using monoclonal antibodies to the transmissible gastroenteritis virus (TGEV) S protein, for serologic differentiation of pigs infected with TGEV or porcine respiratory coronavirus. Simkins RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Feb;54(2):254–9

Comparison of a monoclonal antibody capture ELISA (MACELISA) to indirect ELISA and virus neutralization test for the serodiagnosis of transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Lanza I, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jan;5(1):21–5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Transmissible gastroenteritis in pigs in south east Spain: prevalence and factors associated with infection. Cubero MJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Mar 6;132(10):238–41

IMMUNOLOGY

Epitope specificity of protective lactogenic immunity against swine transmissible gastroenteritis virus. De Diego M, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6502–8

Transmissible gastroenteritis coronavirus: surface antigens induced by virulent and attenuated strains. To LT, et al. **Res Virol** 1992 Jul–Aug;143(4):241–8

Comparative study of different immunoserological techniques for the detection of antibodies against transmissible gastroenteritis (TGE) coronavirus. Cubero MJ, et al. **Vet Res** 1993;24(1):47–54

MICROBIOLOGY

The application of immunogold silver staining (IGSS) for the detection of transmissible gastroenteritis virus in fixed tissues. Larochelle R, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jan; 5(1):16–20

A sero-epizootiological study of porcine respiratory coronavirus in Belgian swine. Pensaert M, et al. **Vet Q** 1993 Mar;15(1):16–20

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Experience with a planned exposure program for the control of enzootic transmissible gastroenteritis in swine. Moxley RA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jun 1;202(11):1861–4

Intestinal protection against challenge with transmissible gastroenteritis virus of pigs immune after infection with the porcine respiratory coronavirus. Cox E, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(2):267–72

GASTROENTERITIS VIRUS OF SWINE

GENETICS

Sequence determination of the nucleocapsid protein gene of the porcine epidemic diarrhoea virus confirms that this virus is a coronavirus related to human coronavirus 229E and porcine transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Bridgen A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):1795–804

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of fixation on the detection of transmissible gastroenteritis coronavirus antigens by the fixed-cell immunoperoxidase technique. Tô LT, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Oct 2;154(2):195–204

Transmissible gastroenteritis coronavirus: surface antigens induced by virulent and attenuated strains. To LT, et al. **Res Virol** 1992 Jul–Aug;143(4):241–8

Intestinal protection against challenge with transmissible gastroenteritis virus of pigs immune after infection with the porcine respiratory coronavirus. Cox E, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(2):267–72

Antigen selection and presentation to protect against transmissible gastroenteritis coronavirus. Enjuanes L, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Nov;33(1–4):249–62

Comparative study of different immunoserological techniques for the detection of antibodies against transmissible gastroenteritis (TGE) coronavirus. Cubero MJ, et al. **Vet Res** 1993;24(1):47–54

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The application of immunogold silver staining (IGSS) for the detection of transmissible gastroenteritis virus in fixed tissues. Larochelle R, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jan; 5(1):16–20

METABOLISM

Binding of porcine transmissible gastroenteritis virus by enterocytes from newborn and weaned piglets. Weingartl HM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 May;35(1–2):23–32

PHYSIOLOGY

Enrichment of coronavirus-induced interferon-producing blood leukocytes increases the interferon yield per cell: a study with pig leukocytes. Nowacki W, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Feb;144(2):111–20

GASTROENTEROLOGY

see related

GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES

Abstracts of the Vth Belgian Week of Gastroenterology. March 1993. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1993 Jan–Feb; 56(1):A1–G14

Maintenance therapy in duodenal and gastric ulcer disease: survey of practice amongst British gastroenterologists. Boyd EJ, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Dec; 6(6):727–37

Immunosuppressive therapy in pediatric inflammatory bowel disease: results of a survey of the North American Society for Pediatric Gastroenterology and Nutrition. Subcommittee on Immunosuppressive Use of the Pediatric IBD Collaborative Research Forum. Markowitz J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;88(1):44–8

Proceedings of the International Workshop on Promotion of Ethics in Gastroenterology. Tokyo, April 8–10, 1992. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Jul;28 Suppl 6:1–54

Promotion of ethics in gastroenterology. Joint meeting of the members of the Japanese Society of Gastroenterology and the World Organization of Gastroenterology. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Jul;28 Suppl 6:45–54

Ethics in the aging population: a gastroenterologist's perspectives. Holt PR. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Jul;28 Suppl 6:11–4; discussion 15–7

Hospital credentialing standards for physicians who perform endoscopies [see comments] **Gastroenterology** 1993 May; 104(5):1563. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1993 May;104(5):1564–5.

Digestive Disease Week and the 94th annual meeting of the American Gastroenterological Association. Boston, Massachusetts, May 15–21, 1993. Abstracts. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Apr;104(4 Suppl):A1–1174

The specialization of gastroenterology in America. Kirsner JB. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jan;104(1):6–11

II United European Gastroenterology Week. Barcelona, Spain, July 19–24, 1993. Abstracts. **Gut** 1993;34(3 Suppl):S1–49

The British Society of Gastroenterology, spring meeting. 24–26 March 1993. Abstracts. **Gut** 1993;34(1 Suppl):S1–76

33rd Annual Conference of the Indian Society of Gastroenterology in association with Society of Gastrointestinal Endoscopy and Indian Association for the Study of Liver. New Delhi, November 6–8, 1992. Abstracts. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov;11 Suppl 1:50 pages

The Indian Journal of Gastroenterology in perspective [editorial] Abraham P. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr;12 Suppl 1:S3–4

Evaluation of impact factor of the Indian Journal of Gastroenterology. Aggarwal R, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr;12 Suppl 1:S9–11

The first decade of the journal [editorial] Antia FP. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr;12 Suppl 1:S1–2

A comparison of citations in the Indian Journal of Gastroenterology with other journals. Kapoor VK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr;12 Suppl 1:S12–6

Original contributions dealing with liver diseases in the Indian Journal of Gastroenterology. Saraswat VA, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr;12 Suppl 1:S19

Journal evaluation: why and how? [editorial] Satyanarayana K. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr;12 Suppl 1:S5–8

Surgical gastroenterology and the Indian Journal of Gastroenterology. Sikora SS. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr;12 Suppl 1:S22

Luminal gastrointestinal diseases and the Indian Journal of Gastroenterology. Yachha SK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr;12 Suppl 1:S20–1

Irish Society of Gastroenterology. November 1990. Abstracts. **Ir J Med Sci** 1993 Apr;162(4):152–66

2nd International Conference of Gastroenterology. Hong Kong and Chengdu, China, 27–29 August and 30 August–2 September 1993. Abstracts. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993; 8 Suppl 2:S135–272

GI bleeding and rheumatologists [letter; comment] Bossingham DH. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Oct; 26(4):461. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1992 Jul;26(3):281–9.

Frontiers in gastroenterology. In honor of dedication of the Dr. Henry D. Janowitz Division of Gastroenterology, The Mount Sinai Hospital. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1993 May; 60(3):165–99

Problems in Italy [letter] Gullo L. **Nature** 1993 May 6; 363(6424):10

Letter from the Mayo Clinic [letter] Notghi A. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Jul;14(7):618–9

Highlights of Gastroenterology in The Netherlands, 1992. Proceedings of a symposium. Istanbul, Turkey, 30 April–3 May, 1992. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1992;194:1–103

Adaptation and renewal of the gastrointestinal surgeon to meet the continuous challenge of modern gastroenterology. Modlin IM. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1992;193:100–5 (20 ref.)

[Computer support in the gastroenterology unit] Kuhn K. **Leber Magen Darm** 1993 Jan;23(1):7–8, 11–2 (37 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The Regional Meeting of the Japanese Society of Gastroenterology. 1992. Abstracts] **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;90 Suppl:827–1379 **(Jpn)**

[35th Annual meeting of the Japanese Society of Gastroenterology. Kobe, Japan. September 20–22, 1993. Abstract] **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug;90 Suppl:1731–2048 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings of the 79th annual meeting of the Japanese Society of Gastroenterology. Kyoto, March 29–31, 1993. Abstracts] **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb;90 Suppl:196–615 **(Jpn)**

[European Gastroenterology Week] Sheptulin AA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Sep–Oct;70(9–10):74–6 **(Rus)**

[The 19th Regional Conference of Gastroenterologists with participation of the Board of the Scientific Society of Gastroenterologists] Zaitseva EI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Sep–Oct;70(9–10):72–3 **(Rus)**

[The prevention of hospital infections in therapeutic gastroenterology departments] Batrak NI. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Nov;(11):50–3, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[HIV infection in the Warsaw Clinic of Infectious Hepatology] Martirosian GE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992;(7–8):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of gastroenterology in primary health care] Rodríguez M. **G E N** 1990 Oct–Dec;44(4):431–6 (3 ref.) **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Accredited fellowship training programs in gastroenterology. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec;87(12):1869–79

Parental leave for trainees in gastroenterology. The Ad Hoc Committee for Women in Gastroenterology, The American College of Gastroenterology [see comments] Riely CA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;87(10):1368–71. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1992 Oct;87(10):1365.

Parental leave [editorial; comment] Zetterman RK. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;87(10):1365. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1992 Oct;87(10):1368–71.

A novel interactive demonstration in clinical gastroenterology for first-year medical students. Crass MF 3d, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 3):S1–3

On endoscopic training and procedural competence [see comments] Baillie J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jan 1; 118(1):73–4. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jan 1;118(1):40–4.

Objective evaluation of endoscopy skills during training [see comments] Cass OW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jan 1; 118(1):40–4. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 Jan 1;118(1):73–4.

Education and training in gastroenterology--recommendations from the OMGE-Workshops, at the International Congresses of Gastroenterology, Rome, 1988, and at the World Congresses, Sydney, Australia 1990. Myren J, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 Aug;24(6):604–5

List of available training programs. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Aug;105(2):611–41

The future of gastrointestinal practice and education: self-regulation or governmental control? Cohen S. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Dec;103(6):1715–9

AGA governing board policy statement on training and education. Taylor IL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Oct; 103(4):1127–32

Principles of training in gastrointestinal endoscopy. American Society for Gastrointestinal Endoscopy. Standards of Training Committees. 1989–1990. Vennes JA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Nov–Dec;38(6):743–6

Guidelines for training in hepatology. Berk PD. **Hepatology** 1992 Oct;16(4):1084–6

The making of a hepatologist [editorial; comment] Schiff ER, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Oct;16(4):1087–8. Comment on: Hepatology 1992 Oct;16(4):1084–6.

On training and testing in gastroenterology [letter; comment] Bellamkonda R. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;11(4):182 . Comment on: Indian J Gastroenterol 1992 Jan;11(1):1–2. Comment on: Indian J Gastroenterol 1992 Jan;11(1):3–6.

PC GI board review. A ToolBook application for postgraduate review of Gastroenterology. Roberts IM, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:550–4

On minimum requirements in education and training for obtaining a license in gastroenterology [editorial] Myren J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;27(10):817–8

Training in gastroenterology [editorial] Dasarathy S, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr–Jun;13(2):45

Views on "training in gastroenterology in India". Madanagopalan N. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr–Jun; 13(2):85–91

HISTORY

A short, eclectic history of exocrine pancreatic insufficiency and chronic pancreatitis. DiMagno EP. **Gastroenterology** 1993 May;104(5):1255–62

Some notes on the history of gastroenterology. Teichmann W. **Mater Med Pol** 1991 Apr–Jun;23(2):156–8

Henry D. Janowitz and American gastroenterology. Kirsner JB. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1993 May;60(3):166–9

Advances in knowledge of inflammatory bowel disease at

Mount Sinai Medical Center. Present DH.
Mt Sinai J Med 1993 May;60(3):186–91
New frontiers in gastrointestinal hormones. Straus E.
Mt Sinai J Med 1993 May;60(3):175–7
The Whipples and their legacies in medicine. Chen TS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 May;176(5):501–6
Frank P. Brooks. Hendrix TR, et al.
Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 1992;103:xlviii–l
[Ruggero Oddi and the discovery of the common bile duct sphincter] Trancanelli V. **Minerva Med** 1993 Feb; 84(1–2):57–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The first gastroenterologic society in Europe] Ruzyłło E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Jan 20–27;47(3–4):110–2 **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A multifunction and programmable computerized barostat. Hachet T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(5):347–51
[Use of an electronic barostat for measurement of motor response of the proximal stomach to feeding and different nervous stimuli in man] Parys V, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1993;17(5):321–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The future of gastrointestinal practice and education: self-regulation or governmental control? Cohen S.
Gastroenterology 1992 Dec;103(6):1715–9

MANPOWER

Consultant staffing and career prospects in gastroenterology for England and Wales. Royal College of Physicians Committee for Gastroenterology and Clinical Services Committee of the British Society of Gastroenterology. Neale G, et al. **Gut** 1993 Feb;34(2):284–7

METHODS

Laparoscopically assisted reversal of Hartmann's procedure. Gorey TF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jan;80(1):109
Intrahepatic cholangiogastrostomy for malignant biliary obstruction at the hilum [see comments] Ramesh H.
Br J Surg 1992 Dec;79(12):1349–50. Comment in: Br J Surg 1993 Jun;80(6):811.
Laparoscopy in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Abdominal Disease. Proceedings of the Orlando Symposium, 20–21 January 1992. **Endoscopy** 1992 Oct;24(8):671–737
Should pediatric gastroenterologists be i.v. drug users? [editorial; comment] Hassall E.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1993 May;16(4):370–2. Comment on: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1993 May;16(4):387–92.
British gastroenterologists' care profile for patients with inflammatory bowel disease: the need for a patients' charter. Probert CS, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 May; 86(5):271–2
Computer-aided decision support in hepatology. Darmoni SJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;27(10):889–96 (61 ref.)
[Management of a focal hepatic mass: propositions of a workshop] Burtin P, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 1992 Oct;28(5):223–8 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of diagnostic and therapeutic strategies and improvement of professional practices] Amouretti M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(11):833–6 (22 ref.) **(Fre)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The gastroenterology service: a survey of general practitioners' requirements. Moody GA, et al.
J R Soc Med 1993 Jan;86(1):26–7

TRENDS

Up close and personal: a president's perspective. Rogers AI.
Am J Gastroenterol 1992 Nov;87(11):1542–6
New developments: gastroenterology. Hillemeier C.
Curr Probl Pediatr 1993 Apr;23(4):143–6
Tempora mutantur, nos et mutamur in illis! [editorial] LaRuso NF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jan;104(1):3–5
Gastrointestinal hormones: past, present, and future. Walsh JH. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Sep;105(3):653–7
HEPATOLOGY and hepatology: a midterm status report [editorial] Berk PD. **Hepatology** 1993 Aug;18(2):454–6
Polymerase chain reaction in gastroenterology. Hayashi PH, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;16(4):329–32 (16 ref.)
Gastroenterology. Ransohoff DF. **JAMA** 1993 Jul 14; 270(2):206–9
Adaptation and change in gastroenterology. Misiewicz JJ. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1992;193:97–9
[Present, past, and future of gastroenterology in Venezuela] **G E N** 1990 Jul–Sep;44(3):267–86 **(Spa)**

GASTROENTEROSTOMY

Fatal postoperative gastric necrosis caused by Clostridium perfringens. Holdsworth RJ. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Aug; 158(8):447–9
Percutaneous enteral alimentation: gastrostomy versus gastrojejunostomy. Olson DL, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Apr; 187(1):105–8
Is there a place for gastroenterostomy in patients with advanced cancer of the head of the pancreas? van der Schelling GP, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Jan–Feb; 17(1):128–32; discussion 132–3
[Endoscopic removal of isolated gastrinoma of the duodenum after Billroth II gastric resection] Il'ichev VA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1992 Sep–Oct;(9–10):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Manometric and scintigraphic studies of the relation between motility disturbances in the Roux limb and the Roux-en-Y syndrome. van der Mijle HC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Jul; 166(1):11–7
[A case of Wernicke–Korsakoff syndrome caused by gastrojejunostomy—specific findings of MRI and SPECT] Okino S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 May;33(5):530–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

[100 years of Braun anastomosis] Riha O.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 1993;378(2):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Conversion of gastrostomy tube to gastrojejunostomy tube by using a peel-away sheath [letter] Kerns SR.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1993 Jan;160(1):206–7
Conversion of gastrostomy tube to gastrojejunostomy tube [letter] Marx MV, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Oct; 161(4):902–3
Laparoscopic gastroenterostomy for malignant duodenal obstruction. Wilson RG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Dec; 79(12):1348
Neopylorus: a functional reflux-free gastroenteral anastomosis. Eloff SJ. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Oct; 37(5):313–8

GASTROESOPHAGEAL REFLUX

Pathophysiology and diagnosis of gastroesophageal reflux disease. Bozymski EM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Apr;50(4 Suppl 1):S4–6 (7 ref.)
Gastroesophageal reflux disease in pregnancy. Baron TH, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1992 Dec;21(4):777–91 (52 ref.)
Gastroesophageal reflux disease: diagnosis and medical therapy. Morton LS, et al. **Geriatrics** 1993 Mar;48(3):60–6 (29 ref.)
Gastroesophageal reflux disease in adults: pathophysiology, diagnosis, and management. Rex DK. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Dec;35(6):673–81 (52 ref.)
Incidence of gastroesophageal reflux with casein and whey-based formulas [letter] Khoshoo V, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1993 Jul;17(1):116–7
Chronic pulmonary aspiration in children. Bauer ML, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Jul;86(7):789–95 (24 ref.)
[Gastroesophageal reflux disease] Carmona Sánchez R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1992 Apr;49(4):259–66 (100 ref.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

"Oesophageal angina" in patients with angina pectoris: a possible side effect of chronic therapy with nitroderivates and Ca-antagonists. Bortolotti M, et al.
Ital J Gastroenterol 1992 Sep;24(7):405–8

COMPLICATIONS

Wrong-way swallowing as a possible cause of bronchitis in patients with gastroesophageal reflux disease. Tibbling L.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1993 May;113(3):405–8
Hoarseness in a child with gastroesophageal reflux. Putnam PE, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Aug;81(8):635–6
Etiology of 19 infants with apparent life-threatening events: relationship between apnea and esophageal dysfunction. Tsukada K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Aug;35(4):306–10
Chest pain associated with nutcracker esophagus: a preliminary study of the role of gastroesophageal reflux [see comments] Achem SR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb;88(2):187–92. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Feb;88(2):167–9.
Unusual presentation of mucosal hypersensitivity secondary to gastroesophageal reflux disease. Baron TH, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Feb;88(2):289–92
Nutcracker esophagus: an idea whose time has gone? [editorial; comment] Kahrilas PJ. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb;88(2):167–9. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Feb;88(2):187–92.
Is the chronic cougher a refluxer? Katz PO.
Am J Gastroenterol 1992 Oct;87(10):1520–1
Concentration of refluxed acid and esophageal mucosal injury. Bremner RM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Nov; 164(5):522–6; discussion 526–7
Gastro-oesophageal reflux and hiccup during anaesthesia [letter; comment] Vanner RG. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Jan; 48(1):92–3. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1992 Aug;47(8):712.
The contribution of gastroesophageal reflux to chest pain in patients with coronary artery disease. Singh S, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1992 Nov 15;117(10):824–30
Large vessel occlusive disease associated with CREST syndrome and scleroderma. Youssef P, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1993 Jun;52(6):464–6
Gastroesophageal reflux and laryngeal disease. Deveney CW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Sep;128(9):1021–5; discussion 1026–7
Dental erosions caused by gastroesophageal reflux disease in children. Aine L, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1993 May–Jun;60(3):210–4
Gastrooesophageal reflux in children with cerebral palsy. Reyes AL, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1993 Mar–Apr; 19(2):109–18
Adenocarcinoma and Barrett's oesophagus. A clinico-pathological study. Moghissi K, et al.
Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1993;7(3):126–31
Association of hiatus hernia with asplenia syndrome. Wang JK, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 May;152(5):418–20
The effect of gastroesophageal reflux on the pediatric airway. Kenna MA. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1992 Fall;30(4):83–91 (19 ref.)
Gastroesophageal reflux disease and its consequences. Sontag SJ. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1992;3(4):130–6 (104 ref.)
Neurobiologic intervention in dyspepsia [letter] Friedman E.
J Clin Gastroenterol 1993 Jun;16(4):360
Cervical dysphagia is associated with gastric hyperacidity. Singh S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;16(2):98–102
Esophagitis in infants with hypertrophic pyloric stenosis: a source of hematemesis. Takeuchi S, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1993 Jan;28(1):59–62
Chest pain of oesophageal origin. Lam HG, et al.
Neth J Med 1993 Apr;42(3–4):134–45 (86 ref.)
Gastroesophageal reflux and sudden infant death syndrome. Byard RW, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1993 Jan–Feb;13(1):53–7
Lipoid pneumonia in association with gastroesophageal reflux. Kurlandsky LE, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Jul; 13(3):184–8
Reduced sensitivity to intra-oesophageal acid in patients with reflux-induced strictures. Winwood PJ, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1993 Feb;28(2):109–12
[Barrett's esophagus, gastroesophageal acid reflux and duodenogastric reflux during the digestive and postprandial period] Li V, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992; 16(12):978–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Relationship between gastroesophageal reflux and severe malaise in infants] Benhamou PH, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Oct 24;21(35):1673–6 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Retrosternal pain. Clinical conference about a subject with esophagitis] Loizeau E. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Jul; 113(7):557–60 **(Fre)**
[Complications of gastroesophageal reflux: considerations on a non-selected case series] Casolo P, et al.
Ann Ital Chir 1992 Jul–Aug;63(4):453–7; discussion 457–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of asthma caused by gastroesophageal reflux. A clinical case] Gallinaro L, et al.
Arch Monaldi Mal Torace 1990 Sep–Oct;45(5):375–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Gastroesophageal reflux and lung] Suzuki J, et al.
Kokyu To Junkan 1992 Dec;40(12):1148–55 (99 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prolonged pH monitoring is of limited usefulness for gastroesophageal reflux. Ferreira C, et al.
Am J Dis Child 1993 Jun;147(6):662–4
Reflux-associated esophageal spasm [letter; comment] Allen ML, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov;87(11):1676–7. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1992 Feb;87(2):187–9.
Significantly reduced acid detection at 10 centimeters compared to 5 centimeters above lower esophageal sphincter in patients with acid reflux. Anggiansah A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;88(6):842–6
Normal and abnormal proximal esophageal acid exposure: results of ambulatory dual-probe pH monitoring. Dobhan R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;88(1):25–9
Comparison of simultaneous esophageal pH monitoring and scintigraphy in infants with gastroesophageal reflux. Tolia V, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 May;88(5):661–4
Clinical and functional characterization of high gastroesophageal reflux. Patti MG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Jan;165(1):163–6; discussion 166–8
Silent gastro-oesophageal reflux: how much do we miss? [editorial] Booth IW. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Nov; 67(11):1325–7
Symptom index as a marker of gastro-oesophageal reflux disease. Johnston BT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Oct; 79(10):1054–5
The symptom index. Differential usefulness in suspected acid-related complaints of heartburn and chest pain. Singh S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Aug;38(8):1402–8
pH monitoring: the gold standard in detection of gastrointestinal reflux disease? Bollschweiler E, et al.
Dysphagia 1993;8(2):118–21 (29 ref.)
pH monitoring: is it the gold standard for the detection of gastroesophageal reflux disease? Hendrix TR. **Dysphagia** 1993;8(2):122–4 (12 ref.)
Scintigraphy versus pH probe for quantification of pediatric gastroesophageal reflux: a study using concurrent multiplexed data and acid feedings. Orenstein SR, et al.
J Nucl Med 1993 Aug;34(8):1228–34
Recognition of recurrent gastroesophageal reflux following antireflux surgery in the neurologically disabled child: high index of suspicion and definitive evaluation. Martinez DA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Aug;27(8):983–8; discussion 988–90

Assessment of clinical value of Bernstein test and attempts of its modification. Waszczuk E. **Mater Med Pol** 1992 Jul-Sep;24(3):156-9

Gastroesophageal reflux disease: correlation of esophageal pH testing and radiographic findings. Chen MY, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Nov;185(2):483-6

Can pH recordings suggest defective esophageal peristalsis in patients with gastroesophageal reflux? Parrilla P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov;27(11):929-32

Alkaline oesophageal reflux--an artefact due to oxygen corrosion of antimony pH electrodes. Sjöberg F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec;27(12):1084-8

[The diagnostic problems in duodenogastric reflux and reflux gastritis] Radev D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991;44(5):53-8 (79 ref.) **(Bul)**

[24-hour esophageal pH monitoring. An analysis of 21 cases] Gong J, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr; 31(4):229-30, 255-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[24-hour simultaneous esophagogastric pH-metry in children] Angulo JM, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1992 Jul;5(3):160-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Localization of the lower esophageal sphincter: a new formula] Benlloch Sánchez C, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1992 Jul; 5(3):157-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Alkaline gastroesophageal reflux.Diagnosis by double-channel pH measurement] Weilin W, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1993 Jan;6(1):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Omeprazole in the long-term treatment of severe gastro-oesophageal reflux disease in patients with systemic sclerosis. Hendel L, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Oct;6(5):565-77

Cimetidine improves GERD symptoms in patients selected by a validated GERD questionnaire. Johnsson F, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Feb;7(1):81-6

Review article: promotility drugs in the treatment of gastro-oesophageal reflux disease. Ramirez B, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Feb;7(1):5-20 (141 ref.)

Cisapride in the treatment of gastro-oesophageal reflux disease. Robertson CS, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Apr;7(2):181-90

Efficacy, safety, and cost issues in managing patients with gastroesophageal reflux disease. Garnett WR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Apr;50(4 Suppl 1):S11-8 (62 ref.)

Appropriate acid suppression for the management of gastro-oesophageal reflux disease. Bell NJ, et al. **Digestion** 1992;51 Suppl 1:59-67

Dose-response study of metoclopramide in gastroesophageal reflux in infancy. Pons G, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1993;7(3-4):161-6

What is intensive therapy for gastroesophageal reflux? Wolfe MM. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Nov;103(5):1696-8

Three year follow up of patients with gastrooesophageal reflux disease. Schindlbeck NE, et al. **Gut** 1992 Aug; 33(8):1016-9

A comparison between cisapride and Gaviscon with Carobel in the treatment of gastro-oesophageal reflux in infancy. Greally P, et al. **Ir Med J** 1992;85(4 Suppl):14

Proton pump inhibitors in the management of GORD and PUD [editorial] Kenny E. **Ir Med J** 1993 Jul-Aug;86(4):114

Efficacy and safety of omeprazole for severe gastroesophageal reflux in children. Gunasekaran TS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jul;123(1):148-54

Effect of cisapride and cimetidine on 24-hour intraesophageal pH monitoring in patients with gastroesophageal reflux disease. Chojnacki J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1992 Jul-Sep; 24(3):196-8

Omeprazole in the treatment of peptic ulcers and gastroesophageal reflux disease. Cappell MS. **N J Med** 1992 Oct;89(10):762-4 (21 ref.)

[Multicenter study of sodium alginate in the treatment of regurgitation in infants] Le Luyer B, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1992 Dec;39(10):635-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new granular effervescent 10-mg formulation of cisapride in the treatment of gastroesophageal reflux] Grossi L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 Feb;142(2):127-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of cisapride in the treatment of gastroesophageal reflux] Iacono G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1992 Dec;44(12):613-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cisapride efficacy in gastroesophageal reflux in children] Bottaro G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Mar-Apr; 15(2):141-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of a new formulation of almagate on gastroesophageal reflux in esophagitis patients. A randomized, single-blind and cross-over study] Grande Posa L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Apr;83(4):229-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology and natural history of gastro-oesophageal reflux disease. Spechler SJ. **Digestion** 1992;51 Suppl 1:24-9 (29 ref.)

Effect of crural myotomy on the incidence and mechanism of gastroesophageal reflux in cats. Mittal RK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Sep;105(3):740-7

Prevalence and characteristics of symptomatic gastroesophageal reflux disease in the elderly. Räihä IJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Dec;40(12):1209-11

Incidence and management of gastroesophageal reflux after repair of congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Koot VC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jan;28(1):48-52

Gastric acid secretion and pattern of gastroesophageal reflux in patients with esophagitis and concomitant duodenal ulcer. A multivariate analysis of pathogenetic factors. Zhu H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 May;28(5):387-92

[Gastroesophageal reflux in screening centers in children under 4 years of age (letter)] Chouhou D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Nov;49(9):843 **(Fre)**

[Gastroesophageal reflux and respiratory pathology] Tucci F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Jan-Feb;15(1):11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevalence of gastroesophageal reflux in patients with primary motor disorder of the esophagus treated with endoscopic pneumatic dilatation] Ponce J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Feb;83(2):87-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Fifteen-hour continuous esophageal pH monitoring: influence of position on gastroesophageal reflux among asymptomatic babies. Tam P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1993 Jan-Feb;34(1):14-21

Fragile X syndrome and failure to thrive [letter] Goldson E, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Jun;147(6):605-7

Esophageal function in systemic sclerosis: a prospective evaluation of motility and acid reflux in 36 patients. Yarze JC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;88(6):870-6

The pathogenesis of gastroesophageal reflux disease: a challenge in clinical physiology [editorial; comment] Cohen S. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Dec 15;117(12):1051-2. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Dec 15;117(12):977-82.

Determinants of gastroesophageal junction incompetence: hiatal hernia, lower esophageal sphincter, or both?[see comments] Sloan S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Dec 15; 117(12):977-82. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 Dec 15;117(12):1051-2.

Role of hiatal hernia in delaying acid clearance. Stewart RJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 May;68(5):662-4

Tight pants syndrome: a new title for an old problem and often encountered medical problem [letter] Bessa O Jr. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Jun 14;153(11):1396

Regurgitation of gastric contents during general anaesthesia using the laryngeal mask airway. Barker P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Sep;69(3):314-5

Regurgitation and the laryngeal mask airway [letter] Brimacombe J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Mar;70(3):381

Regurgitation and the laryngeal mask airway [letter] Vanner RG. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Mar;70(3):380-1

Cholecystectomy and oesophageal reflux: a prospective evaluation. Jazrawi S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jan;80(1):50-3

Detection of abnormal esophageal motility and gastroesophageal reflux in patients with angina-like chest pain by a radionuclide esophageal transit test. Kao CH, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1993 Jun;37(2):53-6

Gastroesophageal reflux in intubated patients receiving enteral nutrition: effect of supine and semirecumbent positions. Ibáñez J, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Sep-Oct;16(5):419-22

[Gastroesophageal reflux with combined caudal and halothane anesthesia in children] Jean G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(1):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital myasthenia with esophageal involvement] Beydon N, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Mar;50(3):219-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastroesophageal reflux in pediatric neurologic patients] Vega Gutiérrez ML, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Mar; 38(3):232-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Airway obstruction associated with gastroesophageal reflux: experimental study] Wang W, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1993 Apr; 6(2):76-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Barrett's esophagus: an acquired condition with genetic predisposition. Fahmy N, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug;88(8):1262-5

HISTORY

The Nissen fundoplication. Ellis FH Jr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Dec;54(6):1231-5

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of acid-suppressive agents in patients with gastroesophageal reflux disease. Schentag JJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Apr;50(4 Suppl 1):S7-10 (14 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Gastroesophageal reflux laryngitis. Sataloff RT, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Feb;72(2):113-4 (22 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of gastro-oesophageal reflux and vagal overactivity in apparent life-threatening events: 160 cases. de Bethmann O, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Jun;82 Suppl 389:102-4

Regurgitation and sudden infant death syndrome. MacFadyen UM. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Jun;82 Suppl 389:98-101 (28 ref.)

Pulmonary function in gastro-oesophageal reflux disease of elderly people. Räihä IJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1992 Sep; 21(5):368-73

Rolling review: gastro-oesophageal reflux disease. Sontag SJ. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Jun;7(3):293-312 (115 ref.)

24-hr reflux recording: fact or artifact? Chiao GZ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;88(7):1129-31

Correlation between esophageal motility and 24-hour pH recording in patients with gastroesophageal reflux. Martinez de Haro L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr; 88(4):525-9

Diaphragmatic contribution to gastroesophageal competence and reflux in dogs. Martin CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):G551-7

Ambulatory pH monitoring in the management of reflux. Frank M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Apr;102(4 Pt 1):243-6

Pharyngeal swallowing. The major factor in clearance of esophageal reflux episodes. Bremner RM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Sep;218(3):364-9; discussion 369-70

Upper gastrointestinal dysmotility in heart-lung transplant recipients. Au J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jan;55(1):94-7

Gastropharyngeal reflux in infants and children. A pharyngeal pH monitoring study. Contencin P, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Oct; 118(10):1028-30

Manometry of individual segments of the distal esophageal sphincter. Its relation to functional incompetence. Crookes PF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Apr;128(4):411-5

Ambulatory measurement of oesophageal function: clinical use of a new pH and motility recording system. Barham CP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Oct;79(10):1056-60

Chronic persistent cough and clearance of esophageal acid. Ing AJ, et al. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6):1668-71

Fasting and postprandial mechanisms of gastroesophageal reflux in children with gastroesophageal reflux disease. Cucchiara S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jan;38(1):86-92

Comparison of stationary vs ambulatory 24-hour pH monitoring systems in diagnosis of gastroesophageal reflux disease. Grande L, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Feb;38(2):213-9

Low-proof alcoholic beverages and gastroesophageal reflux. Pehl C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jan;38(1):93-6

Effect of graded exercise on esophageal motility and gastroesophageal reflux in trained athletes. Soffer EE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Feb;38(2):220-4

pH monitoring: the gold standard in detection of gastrointestinal reflux disease? Bollschweiler E, et al. **Dysphagia** 1993;8(2):118-21 (29 ref.)

The role of esophageal motility in gastroesophageal reflux disease: technique and clinical results of ambulatory 24-hour mano/-pH-metry. Bumm R, et al. **Dysphagia** 1993; 8(2):112-7 (15 ref.)

pH monitoring: is it the gold standard for the detection of gastroesophageal reflux disease? Hendrix TR. **Dysphagia** 1993;8(2):122-4 (12 ref.)

Exertional gastroesophageal pH-metry: a new provocative physiological test in the diagnosis of chest pain. Bovero E, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(1):4-8

Gastroesophageal reflux and esophageal motility in patients with esophageal varies. Iwakiri K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Aug;28(4):477-82

Effect of crural myotomy on the incidence and mechanism of gastroesophageal reflux in cats. Mittal RK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Sep;105(3):740-7

Hiatal hernia and gastroesophageal reflux: another attempt to resolve the controversy. Mittal RK. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Sep;105(3):941-3

Pressure events surrounding oesophageal acid reflux episodes and acid clearance in ambulant healthy volunteers. Barham CP, et al. **Gut** 1993 Apr;34(4):444-9

Determinants of oesophageal 'alkaline' pH environment in controls and patients with gastro-oesophageal reflux disease. Singh S, et al. **Gut** 1993 Mar;34(3):309-16

Effect of gastro-oesophageal reflux on upper oesophageal sphincter motility in children. Willing J, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jul;34(7):904-10

Feeding resistance and gastroesophageal reflux in infancy. Dellert SF, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Jul; 17(1):66-71

Cardiac, respiratory, and arousal responses to an esophageal acid infusion test in near-term infants during active sleep. Ramet J, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Aug; 15(2):135-40

Gastroesophageal reflux with drifting onset in infants: a phenomenon unique to sleep. Sondheimer JM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Nov;15(4):418-25

Gastric emptying using three different formulas in infants with gastroesophageal reflux. Tolia V, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Oct;15(3):297-301

Correlation of gastric emptying at one and two hours following formula feeding. Tolia V, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(1):26-8

Gastric emptying in infants with gastroesophageal reflux. Ultrasound evaluation before and after cisapride administration. Carroccio A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;27(9):799-804

Reduced sensitivity to intra-oesophageal acid in patients with reflux-induced strictures. Winwood PJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb;28(2):109-12

Features of symptomatic gastroesophageal reflux in elderly patients. Zhu H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;

28(3):235–8
An appraisal of the gastroesophageal antireflux barrier and the lower esophageal sphincter. Pettersson G, et al. **Surg Annu** 1992;24 Pt 2:87–106
[Long-term esophageal and oropharyngeal pH-metry in ORL manifestations of gastroesophageal reflux in children] Contencin P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1992; 109(3):129–33 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative study of results of pH-metry in function of its indication in infants] Dabadie A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993; 48(3):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A comparison of gastro-oesophageal reflux in volunteers assessed by ambulatory pH and gamma monitoring after treatment with either Liquid Gaviscon or Algicon Suspension. Washington N, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Oct;6(5):579–88
Control of postresection gastroesophageal reflux: the intercostal pedicle esophagogastropexy experience of 26 years. Demos NJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Mar;59(3):137–48
Does the laryngeal mask airway compromise cricoid pressure? Strang TI. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Oct;47(10):829–31
Regurgitation and oesophageal rupture with cricoid pressure: a cadaver study. Vanner RG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Sep; 47(9):732–5
Coeliac plexus block with bupivacaine reduces intestinal dysfunction in neurosurgical ICU patients. Weinstabl C, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Feb;48(2):162–4
The effect of cricoid pressure on preventing gastric insufflation in infants and children. Moynihan RJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Apr;78(4):652–6
Does ranitidine provide protection against acid gastroesophageal reflux? Verbessem D, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Jan;40(1):4–9
Invited letter concerning: Technique for prevention of gastroesophageal reflux after transthoracic Heller's operation [letter; comment] Ellis FH Jr. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Mar;105(3):555–7. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1993 Mar;105(3):553–5.
Technique for prevention of gastroesophageal reflux after transthoracic Heller's operation [letter] [see comments] Gatzinsky P, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Mar; 105(3):553–5. Comment in: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1993 Mar;105(3):555–7.

PSYCHOLOGY

The relationship between stress and symptoms of gastroesophageal reflux: the influence of psychological factors. Bradley LA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan; 88(1):11–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Gastroesophageal reflux disease: correlation of esophageal pH testing and radiographic findings. Chen MY, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Nov;185(2):483–6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide esophageal transit test: detection of esophageal dysmotility and reflux in noncardiac chest pain. Kao CH, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993;18(3):220–2
Gastroesophageal scintigraphy following gastrectomy: comparison to endoscopy and esophageal biopsy. Fujiwara Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug;88(8):1233–6
Scintigraphic evaluation of gastroesophageal reflux following gastrectomy. Fujiwara Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Jun;40(3):262–6
Sequential ten-second acquisitions for detection of gastroesophageal reflux. Seymour JC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;34(4):658–60
Gastro-oesophageal and bile reflux—simultaneous quantitative assessment with gastric and gallbladder emptying evaluation: clinical applicability of a new computerized gammagraphic method. Da Costa PM, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Nov;13(11):817–23

SURGERY

Partial regression of childhood Barrett's esophagus after fundoplication. Hassall E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;87(10):1506–12
Gastric antroplasty for the treatment of delayed gastric emptying and gastroesophageal reflux in children. Fonkalsrud EW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Oct;164(4):327–31
Nissen fundoplication in the treatment of children with familial dysautonomia. Udassin R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Oct;164(4):332–6
Complications of antireflux surgery. Urschel JD. **Am J Surg** 1993 Jul;166(1):68–70
Laparoscopic total fundoplication: anaesthesia and complications [letter] Biswas TK, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Feb;21(1):127–8
Remission of angina pectoris and dyspnea by fundoplication in gastro-oesophageal reflux disease. Tibbling L, et al. **Ann Med** 1992 Dec;24(6):457–9
The Angelchik prosthesis behaves as a fundoplication. Lee JR, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Mar;75(2):90–3
Nissen fundoplication for reflux esophagitis. Long-term clinical and endoscopic results in 109 of 127 consecutive patients. Luostarinen M. **Ann Surg** 1993 Apr;217(4):329–37
Paraesophageal hiatal hernia: is an antireflux procedure necessary? Williamson WA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):447–51; discussion 451–2
Toupet partial fundoplication. Correcting, preventing gastroesophageal reflux. Campbell AD, et al. **AORN J** 1993 Mar;57(3):671–9
Operation for gastro-oesophageal reflux associated with severe mental retardation. Spitz L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Mar;68(3):347–51
Gastroesophageal reflux and laryngeal disease. Deveney CW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Sep;128(9):1021–5; discussion 1026–7
Laparoscopic fundoplication: a preliminary report of the technique and postoperative care. Falk GL, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Dec;62(12):969–72
Results of a prospective randomized trial of the Angelchik prosthesis and of a consecutive series of 119 patients. Eyre-Brook IA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 May;80(5):602–4
Prospective randomized comparison of teres cardiopexy and Nissen fundoplication in the surgical therapy of gastro-oesophageal reflux disease. Janssen IM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jul;80(7):875–8
Outcome 5 years after 360 degree fundoplication for gastro-oesophageal reflux disease. Johansson J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jan;80(1):46–9
Long-term results of treatment of peptic stricture of the oesophagus with the Angelchik prosthesis. Wyllie JH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Mar;80(3):363–6
Oral dysfunction following Nissen fundoplication. Borowitz SM, et al. **Dysphagia** 1992;7(4):234–7
Nissen fundoplication for gastro-esophageal reflux in repaired tracheo-esophageal fistula. Corbally MT, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec;2(6):332–5
Complications and long-term results of the Nissen fundoplication. Hanimann B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Feb;3(1):12–4
What is intensive therapy for gastroesophageal reflux? Wolfe MM. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Nov;103(5):1696–8
Mechanisms underlying the antireflux action of fundoplication. Ireland AC, et al. **Gut** 1993 Mar;34(3):303–8
Surgery for uncomplicated gastro-oesophageal reflux [letter; comment] Watson A. **Gut** 1993 Mar;34(3):428–9. Comment on: Gut 1992 Mar;33(3):293–4.
Modified Nissen fundoplication in the treatment of gastroesophageal reflux disease. Tsimoyiannis EC, et al. **Int Surg** 1993 Apr-Jun;78(2):112–6
A novel endoscopic transgastric fundoplication procedure for gastroesophageal reflux: an initial animal evaluation. Jennings RW, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1992 Oct; 2(5):207–13
Laparoscopic Nissen fundoplication in childhood. Lobe TE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Mar;28(3):358–60; discussion 360–1
Efficacy of the Nissen fundoplication in the management of gastroesophageal reflux following esophageal atresia repair. Wheatley MJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jan;28(1):53–5
Long-term results after 'floppy' Nissen/Rossetti fundoplication for gastroesophageal reflux disease. Bjerkeset T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Aug; 27(8):707–10
Current surgical considerations in gastroesophageal reflux disease in infancy and childhood. Jolley SG. **Surg Clin North Am** 1992 Dec;72(6):1365–91 (164 ref.)
Laparoscopic antireflux surgery and repair of hiatal hernia. Cuschieri A. **World J Surg** 1993 Jan-Feb;17(1):40–5
[The surgical prevention of reflux gastritis] Radev D. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991;44(4):59–63 (75 ref.) **(Bul)**
[Treatment of sclerodermic esophagitis: value of duodenal diversion] Peix JL, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(4):302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of a "floppy" Nissen in the treatment of gastroesophageal reflux. Apropos of 117 cases] Rohr S, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(7):578–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Scleroderma and esophageal reflux, surgical monitoring] Topart R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(9):794–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Approach to the hiatus and gastroesophageal reflux treatment by laparoscopic surgery] Nouaille JM. **Chirurgie** 1992;118(1–2):71–3 **(Fre)**
[Gastroesophageal reflux treated by posterior hemifundoplication. 251 cases] Kabbej M, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Sep 12;21(29):1369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fundoplication by the Nissen-Rosetti technique using celioscopy. 10 cases] Mutter D, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 May 1–8;22(16):771–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gastroesophageal reflux and hiatal hernia: laparoscopic surgery] Dallemagne B, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1993 May 1;48(5):261–9 (33 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Anesthesia and intensive therapy in autonomic dysfunction] Stubbig K, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 May;42(5):316–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Errors and dangers of laparoscopic anti-reflux surgery] DeMeester TR, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Apr;64(4):230–6 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Antireflux plastic repair of the cologastric anastomosis in a female patient operated on by retrosternal esophagocoloplasty] Dodero P, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 Sep-Oct;14(5):529–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Current methods of surgical treatment of gastroesophageal reflux] Sytnik AP, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1992;(5–6):44–9 (87 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The surgical treatment of severe forms of alkaline reflux gastritis] Nikitin NA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1992 Jan;148(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical profile, course and outcome of gastroesophageal reflux in 10 infants under active medical treatment] Negreira Cepeda S, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Nov; 37(5):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Effect on plexus in laparoscopic surgery—a complication which could be avoided] Gullstrand P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Aug 26;89(35):2761 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Long-term aims of treatment of reflux disease, and the role of non-drug measures. Dent J. **Digestion** 1992;51 Suppl 1:30–4 (15 ref.)
Percutaneous gastrojejunostomy versus Nissen fundoplication for enteral feeding of the neurologically impaired child with gastroesophageal reflux. Albanese CT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Sep;123(3):371–5
Thickened feedings as a cause of increased coughing when used as therapy for gastroesophageal reflux in infants. Orenstein SR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Dec;121(6):913–5
The effect of tube feeding on postprandial gastroesophageal reflux. Abe T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jan;28(1):56–8
Incidence and management of gastroesophageal reflux after repair of congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Koot VC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jan;28(1):48–52
Disappointing long-term results of antireflux surgery in profoundly disabled children [letter; comment] Van Winckel M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Feb;28(2):279. Comment on: J Pediatr Surg 1992 Feb;27(2):267–71; discussion 271–3.
Heartburn—lifting the veil of mythology [letter; comment] Breen KJ. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jan 4;158(1):67–8. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Sep 21;157(6):366–7.

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The role of sonography in the evaluation of gastro-oesophageal reflux—correlation to pH-metry. Riccabona M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Sep;151(9):655–7
[Contribution of echography in the diagnosis of gastro-esophageal reflux in children] Barbolini G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 Nov-Dec;14(6):619–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GASTROILEAL BYPASS see **GASTRIC BYPASS**

GASTROINTESTINAL AGENTS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Control study of oral rehydration solution (ORS)/ORS + dioctahedral smectite in hospitalized Thai infants with acute secretory diarrhea. Vivatvakin B, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Sep; 23(3):414–9
[Comment on the contribution by Dr. F. Schnitger. Therapy of acute diarrhea (letter)] Müller S. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Mar;61(2):76–7 **(Ger)**
[Combined treatment of Helicobacter pylori infection—7-day or 14-day treatment?] Muszyński J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Jul 20–27;47(29–30):642–5 **(Pol)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of gastric secretion by a water extract from Baccharis triptera, Mart. Gamberini MT, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991;86 Suppl 2:137–9
Control of pepsin secretion by regulatory peptides in the rat stomach: comparison with acid secretion. Tazi-Saad K, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Mar-Apr;13(2):233–9
[Effect of AS-4370 on gastric motility in patients with diabetic autonomic neuropathy] Yamada M, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1992 Aug;28(4):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prokinetic drugs] Hellström P. **Nord Med** 1992;107(11):274–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

GASTROINTESTINAL CONTENTS

Mechanoreceptors sensitive to flow at the gastroduodenal junction of the cat. Malbert CH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):G310–3
Response of migrating motor complex to variation of fasting intraluminal content. Smith D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):G533–7
Gastric pH and stomach contents [letter; comment] Neymour R. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Apr;76(4):906–7. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1992 Jul;75(1):95–8.
Preoperative drinking and gastric contents [letter; comment] Levy DM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Jun;70(6):701–2. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1993 Jan;70(1):1–3.
Preoperative drinking and gastric contents [letter; comment] Mather C. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Jun;70(6):702. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1993 Jan;70(1):1–3.
Preoperative drinking and gastric contents [letter; comment] Read MS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Jun;70(6):701; discussion 702–3. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1993 Jan;70(1):1–3.
The influence of wheat bran and pectin on the distribution of water in rat caecal contents and faeces. Armstrong EF, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 May;69(3):913–20
Perioperative gastric aspiration increases postoperative nausea and vomiting in outpatients. Trépanier CA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Apr;40(4):325–8

The configuration of the human gastroduodenal junction in the separate emptying of liquids and solids. Brown BP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Aug;105(2):433–40

Intestinal fat does not inhibit gastric function through a hormonal somatostatin mechanism in dogs. Lloyd KC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Oct;103(4):1221–8

Effects of cigarette smoking on solid and liquid intragastric distribution and gastric emptying. Scott AM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Feb;104(2):410–6

Mucosal morphology in isolated bowel segments: importance of exposure to luminal contents. Bishop WP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Aug;27(8):1061–5

The effect of auxiliary conditions on intestinal unstirred layer diffusion modelled by numerical simulation. Lucas ML, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Dec 7;159(3):271–86

[Significance of leukocytes and bacteria in the gastric aspirate from neonates] Gábriel A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Oct 18; 133(42):2683–4, 2687–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The digestive activity of the chymus in the gastric stump in postgastrectomy peptic ulcers] Podoluzhnyĭ VI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Jun;148(6):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Changes of energetic value and protein level of rumen content in sheep fed with stuff with livex and blood meal supplementation. Zawadzki W, et al. **Arch Vet Pol** 1992; 32(1–2):101–7

Studies of gastric content: comparison of two methods. Søreide E, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Mar;70(3):360–2

Gastric pH and volume after oral fluids in the postpartum patient. Lam KK, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Mar; 40(3):218–21

Hypertrophic pyloric stenosis: volumetric measurement of nasogastric aspirate to determine the imaging modality. Ysrael M, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Aug;27(8):659–60

Ruminal distribution of zinc in steers fed a polysaccharide–zinc complex or zinc oxide. Kennedy DW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 May;71(5):1281–7

Monitoring of benzylpenicillin decomposition in gastric contents by capillary zone electrophoresis. Arrowood S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Nov 27;583(1):105–10

Determination of markers in digesta and feces by direct current plasma emission spectroscopy. Combs DK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Aug;75(8):2176–83

Dietary fat and fiber alter large bowel and portal venous volatile fatty acids and plasma cholesterol but not biliary steroids in pigs. Topping DL, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Jan; 123(1):133–43

Barley beta-glucans alter intestinal viscosity and reduce plasma cholesterol concentrations in chicks. Wang L, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Nov;122(11):2292–7

Aspirating gastric residuals causes occlusion of small-bore feeding tubes. Powell KS, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 May–Jun;17(3):243–6

Effect of niacin supplementation on the concentration of niacin in rumen and duodenal digesta and in whole blood of sheep. Kollenkirchen U, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 Nov;39(9):696–703

[Clements' test in gastric aspirate of newborn infants for the prediction of pulmonary maturity] Brandell L, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1990 Nov–Dec;61(6):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Optic density of gastric content in the rapid assessment of pulmonary maturity of the newborn] Brandell L, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1991 Sep–Oct;62(5):290–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Increased volume of gastric contents in diabetic patients undergoing renal transplantation: lack of effect with cisapride. Reissell E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Oct;36(7):736–40

Efficacy, duration, and absorption of a paediatric oral liquid preparation of ranitidine hydrochloride. Goresky GV, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Oct;39(8):791–8

Interactions of pre-operative erythromycin administration with general anaesthesia. Narchi P, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 May;40(5 Pt 1):444–7

Comparison of omeprazole with cimetidine for prophylaxis of acid aspiration in elective surgery. Bouly A, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1993 May;10(3):209–13

MICROBIOLOGY

Comparison of three methods to obtain upper small bowel contents for culture. León-Barúa R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;88(6):925–8

Influence of drying on the survival of anaerobic fungi in rumen digesta and faeces of cattle. Davies DR, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jan 1;80(1):59–63

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of a variant Shiga-like toxin II gene from Escherichia coli OX3:H21 isolated from a case of sudden infant death syndrome. Paton AW, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Sep;13(3):225–36

[Gram staining and bacterial culture of stomach contents of the full-term neonate in prolonged status of ruptured membranes is not useful] Groenendaal F, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Sep 19;136(38):1861–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Effect of chemical sympathectomy on scintigraphic gastric and small bowel transit in the rat. Ruytjens I, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Jun 15;39(2):111–7

GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES

Abstracts of the Vth Belgian Week of Gastroenterology. March 1993. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1993 Jan–Feb; 56(1):A1–G14

Angiodysplasia of the gastrointestinal tract. Foutch PG. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;88(6):807–18 (110 ref.)

Gastroenterology in the elderly. Williams GV. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 May 5–18;49(9):631–4 (28 ref.)

Serious gastrointestinal disorders associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Wilcox CM. **Crit Care Clin** 1993 Jan;9(1):73–88 (52 ref.)

First United European Gastroenterology Week. Athens, September 25–30, 1992. Abstracts of the ESGE (European Society of Gastrointestinal Endoscopy). **Endoscopy** 1992 Sep;24(7):607–66

Obstetric management of gastroenterologic complications of pregnancy. Mabie WC. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1992 Dec;21(4):923–35 (43 ref.)

Digestive Disease Week and the 94th annual meeting of the American Gastroenterological Association. Boston, Massachusetts, May 15–21, 1993. Abstracts. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Apr;104(4 Suppl):A1–1174

The British Society of Gastroenterology, spring meeting. 24–26 March 1993. Abstracts. **Gut** 1993;34(1 Suppl):S1–76

The British Society of Gastroenterology, 1992 annual meeting. 9–11 September 1992. Abstracts. **Gut** 1992;33(2 Suppl):S1–73

II United European Gastroenterology Week. Barcelona, Spain, July 19–24, 1993. Abstracts. **Gut** 1993;34(3 Suppl):S1–49

Remaining abstracts of the 33rd annual conference of the Indian Society of Gastroenterology. New Delhi, November 6–8, 1992. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1992;11 Suppl 2:A101–19

33rd Annual Conference of the Indian Society of Gastroenterology in association with Society of Gastrointestinal Endoscopy and Indian Association for the Study of Liver. New Delhi, November 6–8, 1992. Abstracts. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov;11 Suppl 1:50 pages

Luminal gastrointestinal diseases and the Indian Journal of Gastroenterology. Yachha SK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr;12 Suppl 1:S20–1

Irish Society of Gastroenterology. November 1990. Abstracts. **Ir J Med Sci** 1993 Apr;162(4):152–66

Are gastrointestinal disorders in the elderly important? [editorial] Holt PR. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr; 16(3):186–8

2nd International Conference of Gastroenterology. Hong Kong and Chengdu, China, 27–29 August and 30 August–2 September 1993. Abstracts. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993; 8 Suppl 2:S135–272

Scientific and clinical frontiers of gastroenterology and hepatology. Levi S. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Jul; 27(3):304–9

Dutch Society of Gastroenterology and Dutch Society of Hepatology meeting. 19–20 March 1992. Abstracts. **Neth J Med** 1992 Aug;41(1–2):A1–21

Gastrointestinal disorders in pregnancy. Calhoun BC. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1992 Dec;19(4):733–44 (66 ref.)

AIDS and the gastrointestinal tract. Forsmark CE. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Feb;93(2):143–8, 151–2 (30 ref.)

Highlights of Gastroenterology in The Netherlands, 1992. Proceedings of a symposium. Istanbul, Turkey, 30 April–3 May, 1992. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1992;194:1–103

26th Nordic Meeting on Gastroenterology and 17th Nordic Meeting on Endoscopy and 4th Nordic Meeting on Gastrointestinal Motility. Tampere, Finland, 26–29 May 1993. Abstracts. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1993;197:1–95

Horizons in gastroenterology. Proceedings of an International meeting. Evian, France, 21–24 June 1992. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1992;192:1–141

Gastrointestinal problems related to endurance event training. Halvorsen FA, et al. **Sports Med** 1992 Sep; 14(3):157–63 (67 ref.)

[1992 meetings held by subsections of the Japanese Society of Gastroenterology. Abstracts] **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;89 Suppl:2083–548 **(Jpn)**

[The Regional Meeting of the Japanese Society of Gastroenterology. 1992. Abstracts] **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;90 Suppl:827–1379 **(Jpn)**

[35th Annual meeting of the Japanese Society of Gastroenterology. Kobe, Japan. September 20–22, 1993. Abstract] **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug;90 Suppl:1731–2048 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings of the 79th annual meeting of the Japanese Society of Gastroenterology. Kyoto, March 29–31, 1993. Abstracts] **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb;90 Suppl:196–615 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Zinc status in liver and gastrointestinal diseases. Arakawa Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:526–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Interaction studies of tilomisole, aspirin, and naproxen in acute and chronic inflammation with assessment of gastrointestinal irritancy in the rat. Calhoun W, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 May;36(1–2):99–106

Mechanisms of gastrointestinal damage by NSAIDS. Rainsford KD. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1993;44:59–64 (15 ref.)

Gastrointestinal side-effects of NSAIDS [letter; comment] Fenn GC. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Oct;6(5):655–7. Comment on: Aliment Pharmacol Ther 1992 Apr;6(2):143–62.

A comparison of upper gastrointestinal mucosal damage by standard and delayed-release indomethacin. Swift GL, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Dec;6(6):717–25

Gastrointestinal damage demonstrated with nabumetone or etodolac in preclinical studies. Spangler RS. **Am J Med** 1993 Aug 9;95(2A):35S–39S

Escalating sequential high-dose carboplatin and etoposide with autologous marrow support in children with relapsed solid tumors. Santana VM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Nov;10(5):457–62

The gastrointestinal toxicity of aspirin: an overview of randomised controlled trials. Roderick PJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;35(3):219–26 (35 ref.)

Upper gastrointestinal complaints and complications in chronic rheumatic patients in comparison with other chronic diseases [letter; comment] Arnold MM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 May;32(5):437–8. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1992 Nov;31(11):747–52.

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Blower PR. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jun;32 Suppl 4:35–8 (15 ref.)

Gastro-duodenal damage due to non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in children. Hermaszewski R, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;32(1):69–72

Development of a model of melphalan-induced gastrointestinal toxicity in mice. Castellino S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;31(5):376–80

Biochemical consequences of 5-fluorouracil gastrointestinal toxicity in rats; effect of high-dose uridine. Kralovanszky J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;32(3):243–8

Prohibitive toxicity of a dose-intense regime for metastatic neuroblastoma containing ifosfamide, doxorubicin and cisplatin. Lowis SP, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;31(5):415–8

Endoscopic evaluation of paraquat-induced upper gastrointestinal injury [letter; comment] Mui PC. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jan–Feb;39(1):105–6. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1992 Mar–Apr;38(2):204.

Ornithine supplementation and insulin release in bodybuilders. Bucci LR, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1992 Sep; 2(3):287–91

Treatment of gastrointestinal symptoms associated with methotrexate therapy for psoriasis. Duhra P. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Mar;28(3):466–9

A comparison of the gastrointestinal side effects of two forms of erythromycin. Anastasio GD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Nov;35(5):517–23

Association of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs with upper gastrointestinal disease: epidemiologic and economic considerations. Hochberg MC. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Nov;19 Suppl 36:63–7 (28 ref.)

Pepsinogen A and C serum levels in relation to acute NSAID-associated mucosal lesions in healthy volunteers. Aabakken L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun; 28(6):557–60

Treatment and prophylaxis of chemotherapy-induced gastrointestinal complaints. Kotzmann H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1992;191:12–5

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs—the clinical dilemmas. McCarthy DM. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1992;192:9–16 (67 ref.)

Anti-Inflammatory Efficacy versus Gastrointestinal Safety: A Dilemma Resolved? Proceedings of a symposium at the XIIth European Congress of Rheumatology. Budapest, Hungary, 2 July 1991. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1992; 96:1–62

Anti-inflammatory efficacy versus gastrointestinal safety: a dilemma resolved? Introduction. Bach GL. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1992;96:5–6

The economic consequences of NSAID-induced gastropathy: the French context [see comments] de Pouvourville G. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1992;96:49–53 . Comment in: Scand J Rheumatol Suppl 1992;96:59–62.

The economic consequences of NSAID-induced gastropathy in the United Kingdom and commentary on the article by G. de Pouvourville [comment] Knill-Jones RP. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1992;96:59–62 (17 ref.). Comment on: Scand J Rheumatol Suppl 1992;96:49–53.

Gastrointestinal toxicity of chemotherapeutic agents. Mitchell EP. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Oct;19(5):566–79 (168 ref.)

Gastrointestinal complications of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [see comments] Babb RR. **West J Med** 1992 Oct;157(4):444–7 (46 ref.). Comment in: West J Med 1992 Oct;157(4):465–8.

[Advances in the prevention and therapy of common chemotherapy-induced side effects] Schenk T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jun 4;118(22):831–7 (36 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Study of mercury ionic sorption from the gastrointestinal tract] Abeuov BA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(9–10):40–2 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Protein-losing enteropathy due to secondary amyloidosis of the gastrointestinal tract. Kawaguchi M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Jun;43(6):333-9

Gastrointestinal pneumocystosis in HIV-infected patients on aerosolized pentamidine: report of five cases and literature review. Dieterich DT, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec; 87(12):1763-70 (73 ref.)

New syndrome involving the visual, auditory, respiratory, gastrointestinal, and renal systems. Siegler RL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Nov 1;44(4):461-4

Rheumatology and the gut. Ballinger A, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Oct 7-20;48(7):378-87 (22 ref.)

The gut and the skin. Roberts N, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Jun 16-Jul 13;50(1):31-9 (7 ref.)

Upper gastrointestinal complaints and complications in chronic rheumatic patients in comparison with other chronic diseases [published erratum appears in Br J Rheumatol 1993 May;32(5):370] [see comments] Janssen M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Nov;31(11):747-52. Comment in: Br J Rheumatol 1993 May;32(5):437-8.

Hypofibrinogenemia due to fibrin formation in subserosal type eosinophilic gastroenteropathy. Presterl E, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Jun;70(6):513-6

Gastrointestinal disorders and rheumatic diseases. Parke AL. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;5(1):79-84 (61 ref.)

Joint manifestations in gastrointestinal diseases. 1. Pathophysiological aspects, ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Gran JT, et al. **Dig Dis** 1992;10(5):274-94 (164 ref.)

Joint manifestations in gastrointestinal diseases. 2. Whipple's disease, enteric infections, intestinal bypass operations, gluten-sensitive enteropathy, pseudomembranous colitis and collagenous colitis. Gran JT, et al. **Dig Dis** 1992; 10(5):295-312 (190 ref.)

Gastrointestinal involvement in a woman with dyskeratosis congenita. Brown KE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jan; 38(1):181-4

Gastrointestinal symptoms in ambulatory HIV-infected patients. May GR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Aug; 38(8):1388-94

Moschkowitz's disease with gastrointestinal purpura in thalassemia minor [letter] Lücke B, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 Aug;24(6):602

Meropenem versus imipenem/cilastatin in the treatment of intraabdominal infections requiring surgery. Kanellakopoulou K, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;12(6):449-53

Retrovirus-induced immunodeficiency in mice exacerbates gastrointestinal candidiasis. Cole GT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Oct;60(10):4168-78

Gastro-intestinal involvement in Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare infection of patients with HIV. Hellyer TJ, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Jan;26(1):55-66

Portal hypertensive gastropathy in children. Hyams JS, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Jul;17(1):13-8

Oral and gastrointestinal manifestations of epidermolysis bullosa. Travis SP, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 19-26; 340(8834-8835):1505-6

Towards better prevention of pneumonia in the intensive care unit? [comment] Vandenbroucke-Grauls CM. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 10;341(8850):932. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 10;341(8850):911-3.

The gut in PD [letter; comment] Korczyn AD. **Neurology** 1993 Mar;43(3 Pt 1):629-30. Comment on: Neurology 1992 Apr;42(4):726-32.

Significance of a low serum ferritin level in elderly in-patients. Joosten E, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 May; 69(811):397-400

Gastrointestinal tract in the immunocompromised host: opportunistic infections and other complications. Wall SD, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Nov;185(2):327-35 (73 ref.)

Functional gastrointestinal disorders in unselected patients with non-cardiac chest pain. Scott A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;28(7):585-90

Diagnostic dilemmas in psychiatric consultation/liaison: the problem of depression. Caughman BD, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Jul;86(7):757-9, 766

[Secondary osteopenia in gastrointestinal diseases] Kocián J. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Feb;39(2):125-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acute intestinal hemorrhage--the right way to differential diagnosis] Hagenmüller F. **Bildgebung** 1993 Apr;60 Suppl 1:29-32 **(Ger)**

[Routine gastroscopy before laparoscopic cholecystectomy: evaluation of the technology in 376 patients] Ure BM, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Aug;30(8):529-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brain concussion in patients with chronic vascular, gastrointestinal and pulmonary diseases] Telengator AIa. **Klin Khir** 1992;(12):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Growth and chronic diseases] Pozo J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun;36 Suppl 50:81-93 (136 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Possible use of serum calcitonin in septic patients at risk of acute respiratory distress syndrome] Rebollo M, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1992 Oct-Dec;44(4):575-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pathological cases of the month. Langerhans' cell histiocytosis with gastrointestinal involvement. Jaffe R, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Jan;147(1):79-80 (15 ref.)

Re: In search of CMV [letter] Wilcox CM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep;88(9):1459-60

Discrete gastrointestinal mass lesions caused by cytomegalovirus in patients with AIDS: report of three cases and review. Rich JD, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Oct; 15(4):609-14 (34 ref.)

What is behind dyspepsia? Klauser AG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jan;38(1):147-54

Molecular biology and infections of the gut. Mapstone NP, et al. **Gut** 1992 Nov;33(11):1441-3 (38 ref.)

Improving the selection of patients for upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. Naji SA, et al. **Gut** 1993 Feb;34(2):187-91

Reverse transcription and polymerase chain reaction amplification of rRNA for detection of Helicobacter species. Engstrand L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep; 30(9):2295-301

Abdominal imaging. Stark DD, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Jan-Feb;3(1):285-95 (60 ref.)

Should pediatric gastroenterologists be i.v. drug users? [editorial; comment] Hassall E. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 May;16(4):370-2. Comment on: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1993 May;16(4):387-92.

Three-dimensional microprocessor-controlled electrode positioning system for microelectrode measurement. Durdle NG, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Mar; 30(2):239-43

Gastrointestinal endoscopy [letter; comment] Ruse W. **Med J Aust** 1992 Sep 7;157(5):353. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Jul 6;157(1):52-7.

HIV-related gastrointestinal disease. Sievert W, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Feb 1;158(3):175-8 (17 ref.)

Structured reporting of medical findings: evaluation of a system in gastroenterology. Kuhn K, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1992 Nov;31(4):268-74

Gastrointestinal symptoms in Parkinson disease: 18-month follow-up study. Edwards L, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993; 8(1):83-6

The art of the gastrointestinal consultation: some aphorisms. Janowitz HD. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1992 Sep;59(4):341-9

Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection: is it worthwhile? Gane EJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Nov 25;105(946):475-6

Fibre-optic techniques for investigation of gastrointestinal diseases in children. Walker-Smith JA. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1993;4(3 Suppl):40-3 (13 ref.)

The role of psychological factors in gastrointestinal conditions. A review pertinent to DSM-IV. Folks DG, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1992 Summer;33(3):257-70 (92 ref.)

Functional dyspepsia versus other functional gastrointestinal disorders: a practical approach in Belgian general practices. Verhaeghe J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1993; 195:25-34; discussion 34-5

Symptoms of acid-peptic disease in children. Gremse DA, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Sep;86(9):997-100

[Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. Assessment of activity during a 3-month period: clinical problems, diagnostic and therapeutic consequences] Larsen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jan 25;155(4):231-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Computer simulation of a patient with gastrointestinal symptoms used for evaluation of clinical decision among general practitioners] Ovesen LC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jul 5;155(27):2130-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Endoscopic studies of the digestive tract as a service for family practitioners; experience in the Eindhoven area] Schaap NP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jun 5; 137(23):1142-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Autonomic diabetic neuropathy of the gastrointestinal tract (letter)] Rathmann W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 May 14;118(19):726 **(Ger)**

[Classical endoscopic diagnostic techniques of the upper and lower digestive tract. Emphasis: esophagogastroduodenoscopy and colonoscopy] Kohler B, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Dec;33(12):778-85 (58 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Electronic documentation of images and findings in gastroenterology] Kuhn K. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Mar; 34(3):261-7 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Molecular biology: applications in hepato-gastroenterology] Blum HE. **Leber Magen Darm** 1993 Jul;23(4):144-6, 149 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fungal infections in man. Part 5: Mycoses of various mucous membranes] Dittrich O, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1992 Nov;15(11):335-7 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Oral magnetic particles as an MR contrast medium for the gastrointestinal tract] Rinck PA, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Dec;157(6):533-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic errors in gastrointestinal symptoms] Pheiffer KF, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Aug 12;87(8):665-72 **(Ger)**

[Formal decision aids in gastroenterology--results of a survey] Ohmann C, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Aug; 30(8):558-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The time requirement for endoscopic diagnosis and therapy: results of a multicenter study] Staritz M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Aug;30(8):509-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with hydrogen (H2) breath test] Herszényi L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Sep 27;133(39):2483-7 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The predictive value of antigliadin antibodies (AGA) in the diagnosis of non-celiac gastrointestinal disease in children] Bottaro G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1993 Mar;45(3):93-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New clinical tests in diagnosis of gastrointestinal diseases] Ishimori A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr 10;82(4):512-7 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Open access upper endoscopy. Selection of upper endoscopy (letter)] Bytzer P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Apr 30; 113(11):1375-6 **(Nor)**

[Diagnostic imaging of the gastrointestinal and biliary tracts. Pattern of examinations during the period 1975-90] Gudmundsen TE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Sep 20;112(22):2852-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Open access upper endoscopy. Can the practice be improved?] Qvist P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jan 20;113(2):222-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The late examination results in children with pylorospasm and dyskinesia of the proximal sections of the small intestine] Morozov VI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Nov-Dec; (11-12):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of tumors and tumor-like formations of the stomach and intestine in children] Kononuchenko VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(6):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemorrhagic vasculitis (diagnosis and treatment)] Miterev IuG. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Jul-Aug;70(7-8):16-9 (6 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The test of exhaled H2] Carnicer de la Pardina J. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun;36 Suppl 49:146-50 **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Diet and gastrointestinal disease. Cerda JJ. **Med Clin North Am** 1993 Jul;77(4):881-7 (26 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of kanamycin treatment of rats on the development of gastro-intestinal syndrome of radiation disease. Bertók L Jr, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1992;39(2):155-8

Foscarnet treatment of cytomegalovirus gastrointestinal infections in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome patients who have failed ganciclovir induction. Dieterich DT, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr;88(4):542-8

Treatment of gastrointestinal motility disorders in pregnancy [letter] Nichols AM. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Oct 1;119(7 Pt 1):635

Erythromycin in gastrointestinal motility disturbances. Mortazavi P, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Sep; 26(9):1095-7 (13 ref.)

Biochemical consequences of 5-fluorouracil gastrointestinal toxicity in rats; effect of high-dose uridine. Kralovanszky J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;32(3):243-8

Potential indications for octreotide in gastroenterology: summary of workshop. Burroughs AK, et al. **Digestion** 1993;54 Suppl 1:59-67

Effect of lithium on gastro-intestinal complications in alloxan-diabetic rats. Oztürk Y, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;23(4):769-73

Systemic and gastrointestinal candidiasis of infant mice as model for antifungal therapy. Ponnuvel KM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 May;31(5):450-2

New trends in non-absorbable antibiotics in gastrointestinal disease. Di Febo G, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov-Dec;24(9 Suppl 2):10-3 (35 ref.)

Quinolones and Salmonella gastroenteritis. Wilcox MH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Aug;30(2):221-8 (53 ref.)

Plants used in Guatemala for the treatment of gastrointestinal disorders. 3. Confirmation of activity against enterobacteria of 16 plants. Cáceres A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1993 Jan; 38(1):31-8

Use of somatostatin analogues in terminal cancer patients. Fainsinger RL, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1993 Spring;9(1):56-7

Effects of cisapride on anorectal and vesicourethral function in spinal cord injured patients. Carone R, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Feb;31(2):125-7

Putative therapeutic applications of calmodulin antagonists. Mannhold R, et al. **Pharm Weekbl Sci** 1992 Aug 21; 14(4):161-6 (23 ref.)

Role of TNF-alpha and therapeutic perspectives in bowel and myocardial ischemia/reperfusion injury. Caputi AP, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Sep;26 Suppl 2:150-1

Is there a place for antacids in the treatment of Helicobacter pylori infection? Berstad K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec;27(12):1006-10

Adaptation in the pharmaceutical industry, with particular reference to gastrointestinal drugs and diseases. Garner A. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1992;193:83-9 (38 ref.)

Treatment and prophylaxis of chemotherapy-induced gastrointestinal complaints. Kotzmann H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1992;191:12-5

Functional dyspepsia versus other functional gastrointestinal disorders: a practical approach in Belgian general practices. Verhaeghe J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1993; 195:25-34; discussion 34-5

[The role of free radical scavengers in gastrointestinal diseases] Fehér J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Mar 28; 134(13):693-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ECONOMICS

The economic consequences of NSAID-induced gastropathy: the French context [see comments] de Pouvourville G. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1992;96:49-53

. Comment in: Scand J Rheumatol Suppl 1992;96:59–62.
The economic consequences of NSAID–induced gastropathy in the United Kingdom and commentary on the article by G. de Pouvourville [comment] Knill-Jones RP. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1992;96:59–62 (17 ref.). Comment on: Scand J Rheumatol Suppl 1992;96:49–53.
[Cost–benefit analysis in gastroenterology. Has the time come? (editorial)] Birkner B. **Leber Magen Darm** 1992 Nov; 22(6):207–8 **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Evaluation of an outbreak of foodborne illness initiated in the emergency department. Goodman LJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Aug;22(8):1291–4
Relation between early introduction of solid food to infants and their weight and illnesses during the first two years of life. Forsyth JS, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 12;306(6892):1572–6
Diseases and accidents among seafarers, experience from China. Wang J. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1991; 42(1–4):5–9
Use of gastrointestinal and respiratory illness hospitalization rates as indicators of different social influences. Hemmelgarn B, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Mar–Apr; 84(2):136–8
U.S. householder survey of functional gastrointestinal disorders. Prevalence, sociodemography, and health impact. Drossman DA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Sep; 38(9):1569–80
Gastrointestinal symptoms in middle–aged diabetic patients. Janatuinen E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 May; 28(5):427–32
[Gastrointestinal complications of renal transplantation] Benoit G, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Aug–Sep;1(4):539–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Digestive tract involvement in systemic scleroderma] Zorgui A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1992 Nov;70(11):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Digestive symptoms in young individuals: survey among medical students] Sobral DT, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan–Mar;28(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Risk of halophilic morbidity in connection with the eutrophication of the seashore] Korchak GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Nov–Dec;(11–12):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Digestive diseases in the elderly] Farfán G, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1991;11(3):164–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

The LIF test [letter] Ashkenazi A. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Mar; 82(3):260
Possible role of bile deficiency in the development of intestinal syndrome of acute radiation disease. Bertók L Jr, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992;79(1):29–32
The intestinal and liver complications of diabetes mellitus. Falchuk KR, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1993;38:269–86 (97 ref.)
Organ–specific manifestations of HIV infection. I. Gastrointestinal diseases. Kotler DP. **AIDS** 1993;7 Suppl 1:S211–3 (48 ref.)
Gastrointestinal complications after cardiac surgery. Egleston CV, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Jan;75(1):52–6
Gastrointestinal complications of gastrocystoplasty. Gold BD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Oct;67(10):1272–6
Gastrointestinal regulatory peptides in systemic sclerosis. Akesson A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 May;36(5):698–703
Absence of amyloid deposition in gastroduodenal mucosa of uraemic patients undergoing dialysis treatment. Wee A, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Feb;23(1):51–2
Cystic fibrosis: gastrointestinal complications. Littlewood JM. **Br Med Bull** 1992 Oct;48(4):847–59 (59 ref.)
Chagas' disease. Tanowitz HB, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1992 Oct;5(4):400–19 (285 ref.)
Role of nitric oxide in gastrointestinal and hepatic function and disease. Stark ME, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Dec; 103(6):1928–49 (283 ref.)
A model of food–borne Listeria monocytogenes infection in the Sprague–Dawley rat using gastric inoculation: development and effect of gastric acidity on infective dose. Schlech WF 3d, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Mar; 18(1):15–24
A retrospective study of the effects of pelvic irradiation for carcinoma of the cervix on gastrointestinal function. Yeoh E, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 May 20; 26(2):229–37
Gastrointestinal complaints in relation to dietary intake in triathletes. Rehrer NJ, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1992 Mar; 2(1):48–59
Enteropathy in HIV infection. La Brooy JT. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993;6 Suppl 1:S16–9 (21 ref.)
Nutritional deficiencies and gastrointestinal disorders in the edentulous elderly: a literature review. Laurin D, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1992 Sep;58(9):738–40 (36 ref.)
Gastrointestinal complications and endoscopic findings in heart transplant patients. Steck TB, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Mar–Apr;12(2):244–51
Malrotation of bowel: variable patterns with different surgical considerations. Schey WL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jan; 28(1):96–101
Antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody and the gastroenterologist [editorial] Dickey W, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Sep;85(9):518–9
Wisteria toxicity. Rondeau ES. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1993; 31(1):107–12
Algal toxins and bellyaches beyond the Barcoo [letter] Prociv P. **Med J Aust** 1993 Mar 15;158(6):433–4
Gastroenterological Aspects of Cystic Fibrosis. Symposium proceedings. The Hague, The Netherlands, 10 April 1992. **Neth J Med** 1992 Oct;41(3–4):93–136
Partial methylcrotonyl–coenzyme A carboxylase deficiency in an infant with failure to thrive, gastrointestinal dysfunction, and hypertonia. Tuchman M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Mar;91(3):664–6
Indomethacin–induced gastrointestinal ulcers in rats: effects of dietary fatty acids and endotoxin. Turek JJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Mar; 48(3):229–32
Gastrointestinal surgical emergencies following kidney transplantation. Bardaxoglou E, et al. **Transpl Int** 1993 May; 6(3):148–52
Gastrointestinal complications in renal transplantation. Benoit G, et al. **Transpl Int** 1993 Jan;6(1):45–9
[Geriatric diseases of the upper digestive tract] Ruppin H. **Z Gerontol** 1992 Sep–Oct;25(5):286–8 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electroacupuncture stimulation in the treatment of postoperative disorders of the motor–evacuatory function of the stomach and intestines] Ponomarenko TP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Multiple mitochondrial DNA deletions in myo–neuro–gastrointestinal encephalopathy syndrome [letter] Johns DR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan; 115(1):108–9
Single gene disorders affecting the gastrointestinal tract. Taylor GR, et al. **Gut** 1993 Apr;34(4):433–6 (49 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of abrogation of natural killer cell activity on the course of candidiasis induced by intraperitoneal administration and gastrointestinal candidiasis in mice with severe combined immunodeficiency [published erratum appears in Infect Immun 1993 Sep;61(9):4025] Greenfield RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jun;61(6):2520–5
The immunopathogenesis of gastrointestinal and hepatobiliary diseases. Strober W, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Nov 25;268(20):2910–7 (29 ref.)
[Immune function and abdominal surgery in blood stasis syndrome in patients with gastrointestinal diseases] Xue CR, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;12(11):652–5, 643 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Trefoil peptides and the gut. Wright NA. **Gut** 1993 May; 34(5):577–9
Distribution of O–acetylated sialomucin in the normal and diseased gastrointestinal tract shown by a new monoclonal antibody. Milton JD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Apr; 46(4):323–9
Intestinal permeability in children of different ages and with different gastrointestinal diseases. Jakobsson I. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1993;4(3 Suppl):33–9 (30 ref.)
A simplified gelatin tolerance test to evaluate gastric and pancreatic proteolytic activities. Imaoka T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Oct; 78(1):97–108
Intestinal permeability in pediatric gastroenterology. van Elburg RM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1992; 194:19–24 (98 ref.)
[Mechanism of free radicals in gastrointestinal and liver diseases] Pár A. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Mar 28;134(13):675–83 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Helicobacter pylori and gastroduodenal disorders. Deltenre M. **Acta Clin Belg** 1992;47(5):299–302 (18 ref.)
Two–week eradication regimen for metronidazole–resistant Helicobacter pylori. Logan RP, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Apr;7(2):149–53
Detection of cytomegalovirus in the gastrointestinal tract: seeking a gold standard [editorial; comment] Bonacini M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;88(3):332–3. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Mar;88(3):338–43.
Extrapulmonary and disseminated infections due to Mycobacterium malmoense: case report and review. Zaugg M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Apr;16(4):540–9 (59 ref.)
Experimental gastrointestinal and disseminated candidiasis in immunocompromised animals. Walsh TJ, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 May;8(3):477–83
Gastrointestinal symptoms in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus: relevance of infective agents isolated from gastrointestinal tract. Ullrich R, et al. **Gut** 1992 Aug;33(8):1080–4
Pathogenicity of Helicobacter pylori: a perspective. Lee A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May;61(5):1601–10 (131 ref.)
A murine model of chronic mucosal colonization by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Pier GB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Nov;60(11):4768–76
Outbreak of recurrent abdominal cramps associated with Arcobacter butzleri in an Italian school. Vandamme P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep;30(9):2335–7
The intestine and human immunodeficiency virus [editorial] Griffin GE. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Jan;38(1):1–2
Gastrointestinal tract in the immunocompromised host: opportunistic infections and other complications. Wall SD, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Nov;185(2):327–35 (73 ref.)
[Risk of halophilic morbidity in connection with the eutrophication of the seashore] Korchak GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Nov–Dec;(11–12):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acid–peptic disease associated with Helicobacter pylori in children. Report of a case (letter)] Marañón Sepúlveda M. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1992 Jul–Sep;57(3):156 **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

The impact of gastrointestinal parasites on protein–energy malnutrition in man. Lunn PG, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1993 Feb;52(1):101–11 (46 ref.)
Sequential in vivo measurements of body composition of calves exposed to natural infection with gastrointestinal nematodes. Maclean JM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Nov; 53(3):381–9
Disseminated Strongyloides stercoralis infection. Simpson WG, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Jul;86(7):821–5

PATHOLOGY

Mucosal lesions of the digestive tract in cirrhosis. Cales P. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1993 Mar–Apr;56(2):169–78 (29 ref.)
A prospective, randomized, blinded trial of cytological yield with disposable cytology brushes in upper gastrointestinal tract lesions [see comments] Camp R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;87(10):1439–42. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Jun;88(6):966–7.
Simian immunodeficiency virus infection of the gastrointestinal tract of rhesus macaques. Functional, pathological, and morphological changes. Heise C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jun;142(6):1759–71
Spatial clustering of simultaneous nonhereditary gastrointestinal angiodysplasia: small but significant correlation between nonhereditary colonic and upper gastrointestinal angiodysplasia. Gutta K, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 May–Jun;39(3):473–4
Ultrastructural evidence for piecemeal and anaphylactic degranulation of human gut mucosal mast cells in vivo. Dvorak AM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992; 99(1):74–83
Histopathological and histochemical studies on the sigmoidal and rectal tissues of hepatosplenic children with gastro–intestinal troubles. Mangoud AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Dec;22(3):643–52
Internal organ involvement in juvenile connective tissue disease. Rostropowicz–Denisiewicz K, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1993 Apr;37:9–13
Gastrointestinal endoscopic pathology in patients seropositive for human immunodeficiency virus. Bonacini M, et al. **Mo Med** 1993 Feb;90(2):85–9
Acrodermatitis without evidence of bowel disease [letter; comment] Kay M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Feb;91(2):509–10 . Comment on: Pediatrics 1992 Jun;89(6 Pt 1):1094–5.
The immunopathology of upper gastrointestinal acute graft–versus–host disease. Lymphoid cells and endothelial adhesion molecules. Roy J, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Mar; 55(3):572–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Simian immunodeficiency virus infection of the gastrointestinal tract of rhesus macaques. Functional, pathological, and morphological changes. Heise C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jun;142(6):1759–71
Measurement of urinary sugars by HPLC in the estimation of intestinal permeability: evaluation in pediatric clinical practice. Willems D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 May; 39(5):888–90
Abstracts of the 3rd Congress of the International Brain–Gut Society. Florence, Italy, November 19–21, 1992. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Apr;38(4):773–84
Significance and regulation of gastric secretion of platelet–activating factor (PAF–acether) in man. Sobhani I, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Oct;37(10):1583–92
Symptoms of acid–peptic disease in children. Gremse DA, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Sep;86(9):997–100
Dietary fiber and gastrointestinal disease. Koruda MJ. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Aug;177(2):209–14 (48 ref.)
[Additional effects of steroids and peptide hormones during pregnancy according to Hill] Ulčová–Gallová Z. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 Jun;57(5):240–1 **(Cze)**
[Normal and abnormal gastrointestinal motility] Bittinger M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Feb 20;111(5):65–70 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gastrointestinal motility in the elderly] Lux G, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1992 Sep–Oct;25(5):295–303 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Multicenter study of the safety/efficacy of misoprostol in the prevention and treatment of NSAID–induced gastroduodenal lesions. Grazioli I, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 May–Jun;11(3):289–94

Induction and assessment of immunity at enteromucosal surfaces in humans: implications for vaccine development. Czerkinsky C, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;16 Suppl 2:S106–16 (67 ref.)
A chimeric analog of human and salmon calcitonin eliminates antigenicity and reduces gastrointestinal disturbances. Kozono T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):2885–90
Muscle glycogen loading with a liquid carbohydrate supplement. Lamb DR, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1991 Mar; 1(1):52–60
Modification of WR–2721 radiation protection from gastrointestinal injury and death in mice by 2–mercaptopropionylglycine. Prasanna PG, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Jan;133(1):111–5
Proceedings of the international conference on Vaccines for Enteric Diseases. Cambridge, United Kingdom, 13–15 April 1992. **Vaccine** 1993;11(2):97–281
Novel vaccination strategies for the control of mucosal infection. Husband AJ. **Vaccine** 1993;11(2):107–12 (45 ref.)
The conference on vaccines protective against enteric diseases [editorial] Spier RE. **Vaccine** 1993;11(2):99
[Dietary fiber in gastroenterologic pathology (editorial)] Hasik J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Apr;89(4):269–74 **(Pol)**
[Cost–effectiveness of misoprostol prevention] Larsson PO. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Oct 28;89(44):3657 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Functional stomach and intestinal complaints in young adults: incidence, follow–up, personality and psychosocial factors (published erratum appears in Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1993 Jan;43(1):36)] Wicki W, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1992 Nov; 42(11):371–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The clinical variants of psychosomatic pathology of the gastrointestinal tract] Marilov VV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(3):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

European Society of Gastrointestinal Radiologists, 4th annual meeting and postgraduate course. Elsinore, Denmark, June 6–9, 1993. Abstracts. **Acta Radiol Suppl** 1993;389:1–32
Plain abdominal radiography in the detection of major disease in children: a prospective analysis. Rothrock SG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Dec;21(12):1423–9 (37 ref.)
Radiation doses to patients during contrast examinations of the gastrointestinal tract. McQuaruz VZ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Dec;69(12):655–9
Double contrast small bowel follow–through with an acid–resistant effervescent agent. Klein HM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Jul;28(7):581–5
[The importance of conventional radiology in the current gastroenterology diagnostic concept] Rödl W. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Mar;34(3):219–28 (54 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Computed tomography of the gastrointestinal tract using water as contrast medium] Gaa J, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1993 Feb;46(2):35–8 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The small intestine and colon [letter] Stubbs JB. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;20(4):362–3
The role of radionuclide–labeled cells in the diagnosis of abdominal disease in children. Miller JH. **Semin Nucl Med** 1993 Jul;23(3):219–30 (58 ref.)
[Methods in nuclear medicine and their significance for diagnosis of gastrointestinal diseases] van de Flierdt E, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Mar;34(3):253–60 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Surgical management of complicated gastrointestinal salmonellosis in children. Sheu JC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1993 Mar–Apr;34(2):84–90
Experience with ambulatory preoperative bowel preparation at the Johns Hopkins Hospital. Handelsman JC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Apr;128(4):441–4
Synchronous aortic and gastrointestinal surgery. Brown TH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Oct;79(10):1017–8
Gastrointestinal surgery in the aged. Mendes da Costa PR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Mar;80(3):329
Gastrointestinal disorders requiring surgical treatment in patients with AIDS. Williams RA, et al. **Compr Ther** 1992 Aug;18(8):9–12 (5 ref.)
Perioperative use of octreotide in gastrointestinal surgery. Mulvihill SJ. **Digestion** 1993;54 Suppl 1:33–7 (39 ref.)
Postoperative feeding: liquid versus solid fuel. Koretz RL. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jan;104(1):324–5
A cohort study of stomach cancer risk in men after gastric surgery for benign disease [see comments] Fisher SG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Aug 18;85(16):1303–10. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Aug 18;85(16):1268–70.
Effect of nutrition status and other factors on length of hospital stay after major gastrointestinal surgery. Shaw–Stiffel TA, et al. **Nutrition** 1993 Mar–Apr;9(2):140–5
AIDS patients [letter] Schechter S. **R I Med** 1992 Oct; 75(10):475
Laser therapy: more smoke than light? Fleischer DE. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1992;192:88–90
Adaptation and renewal of the gastrointestinal surgeon to meet the continuous challenge of modern gastroenterology. Modlin IM. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1992;193:100–5 (20 ref.)
An update on gastrointestinal surgery. Zeiderman M, et al. **Surg Annu** 1993;25 Pt 2:1–18 (69 ref.)
You light up my life ... and liver. Gastroenterologic laser therapy in the 1990s [editorial; comment] Kozarek RA. **West J Med** 1992 Jul;157(1):83–4. Comment on: West J Med 1992 Jul;157(1):48–54.
Endoscopic laser therapy in gastroenterology [see comments] Pritikin J, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Jul;157(1):48–54 (102 ref.). Comment in: West J Med 1992 Jul;157(1):83.
[The Gastrointestinal Quality of Life Index. A clinical index for measuring patient status in gastroenterologic surgery] Eypasch E, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Apr;64(4):264–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Drainage techniques and drainage principles in visceral surgery] Thiede A, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Feb;64(2):90–5 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Differential surgical therapy in diffuse peritonitis] Winkeltau G, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Dec;63(12):1035–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic endoscopy today. Laser therapy of the upper and lower digestive tract] Sander R, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Dec;33(12):794–801 (40 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of acute lung failure with nifedipine. A study with interventional analysis] Imhoff M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Oct;47(10):452–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of surgical staplers on the upper gastrointestinal tract] Engemann R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(8):440–5 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Enteral anastomoses in the area of the upper gastrointestinal tract with the biofragmentable anastomosis ring] Vogel S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(8):452–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Self–regulated intake of food and drinks after abdominal surgery] Haarberg G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 May 20;113(13):1571–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Prognosis in the outcome of relaparotomy] ZavernyiLG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(8):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nutritional status of patients undergoing digestive surgery] Prieto Reyes MA, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1993 Feb;8(2):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

The effect of acupuncture on gastrointestinal function and disorders. Li Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct; 87(10):1372–81 (96 ref.)
Does the use of an enteral feeding tube with a pH–sensitive tip facilitate enteral nutrition? Ireton–Jones CS, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2 Pt 1):215–7
Heroin body packers. Utecht MJ, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Jan–Feb;11(1):33–40
Building a psychiatric–medical liaison: observations of the process. Pisetsky I, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1992;10(3):149–63
[Palliative minimally invasive therapy in inoperable elderly patients] Ginsbach C, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 25(5):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The 34th General Meeting of the Japanese Society of Gastroenterology. Utsunomiya, Japan, October 12–14, 1992. Abstracts] **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug;89 Suppl:1594–963 **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis and therapy of tumors and tumor–like formations of the stomach and intestine in children] Kononuchenko VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(6):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Enterosorption in the combined treatment of patients with salmonellosis] Andreichyn MA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Aug; (8):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Clinical applications of endoscopic ultrasonography in gastroenterology––state of the art 1993. Results of a consensus conference, Orlando, Florida, 19 January 1993. **Endoscopy** 1993 Jun;25(5):358–66 (117 ref.)
Current standards in gastrointestinal ultrasound diagnosis––a surgical review. Meiser G. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr;12(2):49–55 (46 ref.)
[Endosonography. New insights] Rösch T, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Dec;33(12):802–10 (94 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Sonography in gastroenterology. Established and new procedures] Swobodnik W. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Dec; 33(12):822–33 (49 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Structured documentation of findings and user acceptance––results of a study of abdominal ultrasound] Kuhn K, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1993 Jan;23(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic imaging in gastroenterology] Sánchez Ruiz F. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun;36 Suppl 49:152–5 **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Use of iohexol as a gastrointestinal contrast agent in three dogs, five cats, and one bird. Williams J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Feb 15;202(4):624–7
A pathological study of bovine alimentary mycosis. Chihaya Y, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 Aug;107(2):195–206 (34 ref.)
Findings in pinnipeds stranded along the central and northern California coast, 1984–1990. Gerber JA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jul;29(3):423–33
Antiulcer therapy. Papich MG. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1993 May; 23(3):497–512 (79 ref.)
Perspectives on gastrointestinal endoscopy. Twedt DC. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1993 May; 23(3):481–95
Developments in the treatment of gastrointestinal parasites of small animals. Zajac AM. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1993 May; 23(3):671–81 (49 ref.)
Hoary alyssum (Berteroa incana) toxicity in a herd of broodmare horses. Hovda LR, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Feb;35(1):39–40
Serological titers of equine monocytic ehrlichiosis associated with gastro–intestinal disorders and serological follow–up on two endemic farms. Farrar WP, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Apr;34(4):345–53
Control of gastrointestinal nematodes in Australia in the 21st century. Barger IA. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Feb;46(1–4):23–32 (39 ref.)
Influence of host genetics upon antibody responses against gastrointestinal nematode infections in cattle. Gasbarre LC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Feb;46(1–4):81–91
Gastrointestinal nematode infections and weight gain in dairy replacement stock: first–year calves. Ploeger HW, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Feb;46(1–4):223–41
Epizootiology of Ostertagia ostertagi in cow–calf production systems in the American Midwest. Stromberg BE, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Feb;46(1–4):297–302
A key to the identification of arrested gastrointestinal nematode larvae of sheep in Britain. Thomas DR, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Mar;47(1–2):77–80
'Mal seco' and grass sickness [comment] [see comments] Brownlee A. **Vet Rec** 1992 Aug 22;131(8):180. Comment on: Vet Rec 1992 Mar 21;130(12):244–6. Comment in: Vet Rec 1992 Aug 29;131(9):204.
Enteric neuropathy in horses with grass sickness. Scholes SF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jun 26;132(26):647–51
Diagnosis of grass sickness by ileal biopsy. Scholes SF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jul 3;133(1):7–10
Gastrointestinal helminths and lungworms of French dairy goats: prevalence and geographical distribution in Poitou–Charentes. Chartier C, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1992; 16(5):327–35
[Clinico–toxicologic aspects of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory agents in the dog and cat] Vollmar AM. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Apr;21(2):149–52 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GASTROINTESTINAL HEMORRHAGE

see related

HEMOSTASIS, ENDOSCOPIC

Routine tests of renal function, alcoholism, and nutrition improve the prognostic accuracy of Child–Pugh score in nonbleeding advanced cirrhotics. Abad–Lacruz A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;88(3):382–7
Acute hemorrhagic gastritis in the newborn infant. Madan A, et al. **J Perinatol** 1992 Dec;12(4):377–80
Intestinal neurofibromatosis in von Recklinghausen's disease: presenting as chronic anemia due to recurrent intestinal hemorrhage. Hahn JS, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1992 Jul;7(2):137–42
The medical management of upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Bhatia SJ, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1993 Jan–Feb;6(1):30–5 (0 ref.)
[The diagnosis and treatment of Dieulafoy's ulcer] Yang XS, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;30(9):567–9 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Acute enterorrhagia. A diagnostic–therapeutic approach] Puglisi R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Aug;47(15–16):1257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Are systemic levels of non steroidal anti inflammatory drugs relevant to acute upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage? Wynne HA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44(4):309–13
Plasma concentrations of endogenous heparinoids in portal hypertension. McKee RF, et al. **Gut** 1992 Nov; 33(11):1549–52
Fibrinolysis and upper gastrointestinal bleeding [comment] Henry DA. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 27;341(8844):527–8. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 27;341(8844):518–21.
Association of fibrinolytic tests with outcome of acute upper–gastrointestinal–tract bleeding [see comments] al–Mohana JM, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 27;341(8844):518–21 . Comment in: Lancet 1993 Feb 27;341(8844):527–8.

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Gastrointestinal bleeding associated with the use of non–steroidal, anti–inflammatory drugs––symptomatology and clinical course. Aabakken L, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992; Spec No:C86–7
Ranitidine: differential effects on gastric bleeding and mucosal damage induced by aspirin. Cole AT, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Dec;6(6):707–15
Unknown intake of nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs and digestive bleeding: clinical and drug assay assessment [letter] de Korwin JD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug; 88(8):1298–9
Gastrointestinal toxicity of newer NSAIDs. Lanza FL. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep;88(9):1318–23 (53 ref.)
Bleeding from a Meckel's diverticulum after the use of

ibuprofen [see comments] Mathur S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;87(10):1467–70. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Jul;88(7):1132–3.

Re: Bleeding from a Meckel's diverticulum after the use of ibuprofen [letter; comment] Ng WT, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;88(7):1132–3. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1992 Oct;87(10):1467–70.

Low-dose aspirin and bleeding in uremia [letter] Viganò G, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Feb;42(2):235–6

Case report: potentiation of warfarin by fluconazole. Kerr HD. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Mar;305(3):164–5

Protective effect of morphine on ethanol-induced gastric lesions in rats: are ATP-dependent potassium channels involved? Bhounsule SA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1992 Jul–Aug;318:116–23

The gastrointestinal toxicity of aspirin: an overview of randomised controlled trials. Roderick PJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;35(3):219–26 (35 ref.)

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug use in relation to major upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Kaufman DW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Apr;53(4):485–94

Comparison of the effects of etodolac SR and naproxen on gastro-intestinal blood loss. Leese P. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1992;13(1):13–20

Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs and lower gastrointestinal bleeding. Holt S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Sep;38(9):1619–23

Are systemic levels of non steroidal anti inflammatory drugs relevant to acute upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage? Wynne HA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44(4):309–13

NSAIDs--the two-edged sword [editorial; comment] Melzer E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 May;29(5):316–7. Comment on: Isr J Med Sci 1993 May;29(5):292–7.

Toradol and the risk of gastrointestinal complications in the elderly [letter] McDonald E, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Jan;41(1):90–1

Acute toxicological effects of ingested tooth whiteners in female rats. Cherry DV, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Sep; 72(9):1298–303

GI bleeding and rheumatologists [letter; comment] Bossingham DH. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Oct; 26(4):461. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1992 Jul;26(3):281–9.

Haemorrhagic effect of enoxaparin, a low molecular weight heparin. Comparison with unfractionated heparin in humans. Bang CJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov; 27(11):924–8

Oesophageal dissection after thrombolytic treatment for myocardial infarction. Jishi F, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Oct; 47(10):835–6

[The possibility of intestinal hemorrhage in long-term use of acenocoumarol; a cohort study (letter)] van der Meer FJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jun 19;137(25):1267–8 **(Dut)**

[Hemorrhagic colitis following a treatment with metacycline (letter)] Le Guellec C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993 Jan; 14(1):62 **(Fre)**

[Acute abdomen in abdominal wall hemorrhage in anticoagulation] Egger B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Aug; 59(2):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemorrhages of the upper gastrointestinal tract and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: the results of a case-controlled surveillance] Nobili A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Jan;84(1):15–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Upper digestive hemorrhage caused by tenoxicam. A pediatric case (letter)] Lorenzo Riera A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Oct 1;10(5):800–1 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Use of the Apache II scoring system for clinical evaluation of the status of patients with gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Popovič J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1993 Jun;72(5):208–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

COMPLICATIONS

Association of aortic stenosis and gastrointestinal bleeding (Heyde's syndrome). Report of two cases. Natowitz L, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1993 Jan–Feb;93(1):31–3

Bleeding angiodysplasia of stomach associated with severe ischemic congestive cardiomyopathy--a case history. Schwartz J, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Jul;44(7):584–6

Portal hypertension and bleeding esophageal varices. Johansen K, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Nov;6(6):553–61 (132 ref.)

Preventing infection in cirrhotics with gastrointestinal hemorrhage [letter; comment] Imperiale TF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Apr;104(4):1238. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1992 Oct;103(4):1267–72.

Norfloxacin prevents bacterial infection in cirrhotics with gastrointestinal hemorrhage [see comments] Soriano G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Oct;103(4):1267–72. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1993 Apr;104(4):1238.

Enteroscopy for unexplained iron-deficiency anemia: identifying the patient with sprue. Gostout CJ. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jan–Feb;39(1):76–9

Prior esophageal variceal bleeding does not adversely affect survival after orthotopic liver transplantation. Ho KS, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Jul;18(1):66–72

Primary biliary cirrhosis--a case report. Ramakrishna B, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1992 Apr;35(2):153–6

A 1-year old girl with severe malnutrition, bloody-mucoid diarrhoea and fever [clinical conference] [published erratum appears in J Diarrhoeal Dis Res 1992 Dec;10(4):238] **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1992 Sep;10(3):164–70

Duodenal hemorrhage and dermal vasculitis associated with mixed connective tissue disease. Hirose W, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;20(1):151–4

Gastrointestinal hemorrhage in AIDS: arteriographic diagnosis and transcatheter treatment. Sharma VS, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Nov;185(2):447–51

Neuropsychological evaluation of bleeding cirrhotic patients. Della Sala S, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1992; 143(4):355–69

[Heyde syndrome--association between calcifying aortic valve stenosis and gastrointestinal hemorrhage of uncertain origin] Kraft P, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Feb 15;88(2):67–71 **(Ger)**

[Human parvovirus B19-induced aplastic crisis in an elderly man with intestinal hemorrhage] Kamoshita M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Apr;34(4):493–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ehlers-Danlos's syndrome and recurrent hemorrhages (letter)] Roca B, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Aug;9(8):414–5 **(Spa)**

[Upper digestive hemorrhage in a 60 year-old woman with acute recurrent pancreatitis (clinical conference)] Farré A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jun 26;101(5):189–95 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The safety and clinical utility of esophagogastroduodenoscopy for acute gastrointestinal bleeding after myocardial infarction: a six-year study of 42 endoscopies in 34 consecutive patients at two university teaching hospitals. Cappell MS. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;88(3):344–50

Comparison of fecal occult blood tests for detection of gastrointestinal bleeding in pediatric patients. Rosenthal P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov;87(11):1575–9

Usefulness of fecal alpha-1-antitrypsin for detection of gastrointestinal bleeding in patients with gastric cancer. Saikawa Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 May–Jun; 13(3):619–22

The role of endoscopy in the management of non-variceal acute upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Guidelines for clinical application. American Society for Gastrointestinal Endoscopy. Standard of Practice Committee. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Nov–Dec;38(6):760–4

Clinical features and endoscopic management of Dieulafoy's disease. Stark ME, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Sep–Oct; 38(5):545–50

Small bowel angiodysplasia: usefulness of peroperative enteroscopy. Iacconi P, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb–Mar;25(2):68–71

Measurement of occult upper gastrointestinal tract blood loss: a direct comparison of radiochromium and haem-porphyrin assay techniques. Young GP, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Jul–Aug;8(4):328–33

BUN/Cr ratio as an index of gastrointestinal bleeding mass in children. Urashima M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Jul;15(1):89–92

Haemoglobin in gut lavage fluid as a measure of gastrointestinal blood loss. Brydon WG, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 5;340(8832):1381–2

Endoscopy versus radiology [letter] Levine GM, et al. **Lancet** 1977 Sep 10;2(8037):559

Acute lower gastrointestinal bleeding. DeMarkles MP, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1993 Sep;77(5):1085–100 (64 ref.)

Nonvariceal upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Gupta PK, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1993 Sep;77(5):973–92 (117 ref.)

Obscure gastrointestinal bleeding [clinical conference] Lewis B. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1993 May;60(3):200–8

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 39–1967. Pulmonary cavities after transthoracic ligation of esophageal varices [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1967 Sep 21; 277(12):648–55

Obscure gastrointestinal bleeding [editorial] Spencer J. **Natl Med J India** 1993 May–Jun;6(3):99–101

An endoscopic study of antibiotic-associated hemorrhagic colitis. Kishida T, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1992 Dec;59(6):450–6

Systematic assessment of massive bleeding of the lower part of the gastrointestinal tract. Wagner HE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Nov;175(5):445–9

[Catamenial rectal bleeding and sigmoid endometriosis] Kazadi Buanga J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(7):773–4 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aorto-intestinal fistula versus angiodysplasia. A difficult differential diagnosis in gastrointestinal bleeding] Kling N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jan 22;118(3):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Schoenlein-Henoch syndrome with abdominal manifestations without skin involvement] Wurm J, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1992;27(6):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemorrhages of the lower digestive tract: the diagnostic and therapeutic approach] di Natale I, et al. **Chir Ital** 1991 Oct–Dec;43(5–6):182–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of endoscopy in the diagnosis and follow-up of bleeding lesions of the colon] Ambrosini A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Aug;47(15–16):1253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endoscopic picture of hemorrhage from the upper digestive tract in elderly patients] Pokrzywnicki W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 May;45(9–10):358–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of endoscopy in the differential diagnosis of hemorrhage of the upper digestive tract in children] Larrosa-Haro A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1992 Nov;49(11):743–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Digestive hemorrhage as the first symptom of a rupture of an abdominal aortic aneurysm] Martinez Pérez M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Jan;83(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation and revision of a vasopressin/nitroglycerin protocol for use in variceal bleeding. Burns SM, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 May;2(3):202–7

Octreotide in the treatment of bleeding due to angiodysplasia of the small intestine. Rossini FP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep;88(9):1424–7

Bleeding anal varix: adverse effects of local treatment with histoacryl [letter] Siproudhis L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec;87(12):1886–7

Omeprazole and refractory stress-induced gastric mucosal hemorrhage [letter] Jahns BE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9):1408–9

Medical management of bleeding esophageal varices. Burroughs AK. **Dig Dis** 1992;10 Suppl 1:30–7 (40 ref.)

The potential clinical role of intravenous omeprazole. Brunner GH, et al. **Digestion** 1992;51 Suppl 1:17–20

Octreotide therapy for variceal hemorrhage. Cello JP, et al. **Digestion** 1993;54 Suppl 1:20–6 (16 ref.)

Sandostatin therapy of acute oesophageal variceal bleeding. McKee RF. **Digestion** 1993;54 Suppl 1:27–9

Somatostatin versus secretin in the treatment of actively bleeding gastric erosions. Tulassay Z, et al. **Digestion** 1992; 51(4):211–6

Success of estrogen-progesterone therapy in long-standing bleeding gastrointestinal angiodysplasia. Report of a case. Moshkowitz M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Feb; 36(2):194–6

A simple and effective treatment for hemorrhagic radiation proctitis using formalin. Seow-Choen F, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Feb;36(2):135–8

Somatostatin in acute bleeding oesophageal varices. Pharmacology and rationale for use. Hanisch E, et al. **Drugs** 1992;44 Suppl 2:24–35; discussion 70–2 (82 ref.)

Somatostatin and portal hypertensive bleeding: a safe therapeutic alternative? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Dudley FJ. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Dec; 103(6):1973–7. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1992 Dec;103(6):1868–74. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1993 Aug;105(2):642.

Endoscopic intravascular esophageal pressure measurements in cirrhotic patients: response to metoclopramide. Stanciu C, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Apr;40(2):173–5

Terlipressin plus transdermal nitroglycerin vs. octreotide in the control of acute bleeding from esophageal varices: a multicenter randomized trial. Silvain C, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Jul;18(1):61–5

Somatostatin for bleeding oesophagitis or ulceration after sclerotherapy for oesophageal varices. Hobbs KE. **HPB Surg** 1992 Jun;5(4):284–6

Effect of antihypertensive drugs on ethanol induced gastric lesions: is there a correlation with mucosal blood flow? Rataboli PV, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jan; 37(1):88–90

Can purgation therapy be an adjunct to SDD? [letter] Sun X. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(4):252–3

Does hormonal therapy have any benefit for bleeding angiodysplasia? Lewis BS, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;15(2):99–103

A randomized controlled trial comparing octreotide and vasopressin in the control of acute esophageal variceal bleeding. Hwang SJ, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Nov;16(3):320–5

Ranitidine treatment in newborn infants: effects on gastric acidity and serum prolactin levels. Fontana M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 May;16(4):406–11

Watermelon stomach treated with oral corticosteroid. Bhowmick BK. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Jan;86(1):52

Terlipressin (glypressin) in the treatment of bleeding esophageal varices. State of the art. Soederlund C. **Regul Pept** 1993 Apr 29;45(1–2):299–302 (14 ref.)

[The long-term effect of molsidomine on frequency of hemorrhage, portal and cardiac hemodynamics in patients with liver cirrhosis--a pilot study] Hüppe D, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1993 May;23(3):114–8, 121–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemorrhage into the cardia with perforation into the open abdominal cavity after sclerosing of esophageal varices] Schlauch D, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Aug 15;87(8):441–3 **(Ger)**

[Successful treatment of recurrent lower gastrointestinal hemorrhage in intestinal angiodysplasia with an estrogen-progesterone combination] Späth-Schwalbe E, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul–Aug;31(7–8):447–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Seasonal fluctuations in acute upper gastrointestinal bleeding: lack of effect of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [see comments] Zimmerman J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992

Nov;87(11):1587-90. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Aug;88(8):1291-2.
The risk of emergency intestinal bleeding among users of acenocoumarin: a population-based cohort study. Cleophas TJ, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Feb;44(2):85-92
Prevalence of, and risk factors for, upper gastrointestinal tract bleeding in critically ill pediatric patients. Cochran EB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Nov;20(11):1519-23
Factors related to upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage in Africans. Atoba MA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Jan; 70(1):22-4
War-stress-induced medical emergencies in south Croatia [letter; comment] Rumboldt Z, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 10; 341(8850):965-6. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):303.
[Upper gastrointestinal bleeding in the elderly] Nishida K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov;29(11):829-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

A case of chronic pancreatitis with pseudoaneurysm rupturing into a pseudocyst. Takeuchi H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1993 Feb;47(1):59-62
Sonographic organometry in Brazilian and Sudanese patients with hepatosplenic schistosomiasis mansoni and its relation to the risk of bleeding from oesophageal varices. Richter J, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1992 Aug;51(3-4):281-90
Food-induced bleeding from lymphonodular hyperplasia of the colon [letter] Gottrand F, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Aug;147(8):821-3
Investigation of gastrointestinal bleeding in patients with end stage renal disease. Alvarez L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;88(1):30-3
Upper gastrointestinal bleeding from Merkel cell carcinoma. Canales LI, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct; 87(10):1464-6
Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasis involving the ampulla of Vater presented with recurrent gastrointestinal bleeding. Chu KM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;88(7):1116-9
Upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage preceding development of Bouveret's syndrome. Heinrich D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 May;88(5):777-80 (32 ref.)
Massive bleeding from rectal varices. Herman BE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;88(6):939-42 (28 ref.)
Severe hemorrhage caused by gastrointestinal Kaposi's syndrome in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: treatment with endoscopic injection sclerotherapy. Lew EA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;87(10):1471-4
Gastrointestinal bleeding and the athlete. Moses FM. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug;88(8):1157-9 (46 ref.)
Diagnostic yield of colorectal neoplasia with colonoscopy for abdominal pain, change in bowel habits, and rectal bleeding [see comments] Neugut AI, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug;88(8):1179-83. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Aug;88(8):1154-6.
Tamponade of biopsy-induced hemorrhage via submucosal hematoma formation [letter] Polit SA. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;87(10):1526
Occult gastrointestinal bleeding in renal cell carcinoma: value of endoscopic evaluation. Short TP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb;88(2):300-2
Acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage from non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the jejunum after orthotopic heart transplantation. Zimmerman KA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep;88(9):1449-50
Case report: gastric angiolipoma with chronic hemorrhage and severe anemia. McGregor DH, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Apr;305(4):229-35
Massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage in pancreatitis secondary to visceral artery aneurysms. de Filippi VJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Oct;58(10):618-21
Retrograde gastric varices in a patient with total cavopulmonary shunt. Furuse A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jun;55(6):1574-5
Cows' milk induced intestinal bleeding in infancy. Sullivan PB. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Feb;68(2):240-5 (55 ref.)
Duplication of the proximal colon mimicking volvulus: a case report. Ho YH, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Dec; 62(12):983-5 (10 ref.)
ABC of colorectal diseases. Paediatric problems--II. Doig CM. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 29;305(6852):511-3 (1 ref.)
Causes of lower gastrointestinal haemorrhage [letter] Everett WG. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 15;305(6850):425
The first 15 cm are important in upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. Rai AS, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 26;306(6894):1742
Isolated duodenal varices as a cause of massive gastrointestinal bleeding. Brown JN, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Mar-Apr;47(2):111
Propranolol in the control of haemorrhage from varices around a urostomy. Barrett AE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 May; 71(5):616-7
Burns complicated with gastrointestinal haemorrhage--an analysis of 70 cases. Zhou YP, et al. **Burns** 1993 Apr; 19(2):150-2
Splenic vein thrombosis as a cause of variceal bleeding. Thavanathan J, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Dec;35(6):649-52
Computed tomography of an exophytic gastric hemangioma with torsion and intratumoral hemorrhage. Wan YL, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1993 Jul-Sep;17(3):210-2
Gangliocytic paraganglioma, a rare cause of upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Endoscopic ultrasound findings presented. Smithline AE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jan; 38(1):173-7
Lusorian artery lesion as rare cause of severe upper gastrointestinal tract bleeding. Vehling-Kaiser U, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jan;38(1):178-80
Subserosal hematoma of the duodenum as a complication of diagnostic esophagogastroduodenoscopy [letter] Pääkkönen M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Mar;25(3):253
Gastrointestinal bleeding complicating transesophageal echocardiography [letter] Polhamus CD, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Feb;25(2):198-9
An unusual source of gastrointestinal bleeding from the esophagus: two new cases of esophageal visible vessel [letter] Rábago L, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Feb;25(2):197-8
Solitary rectal ulcer: an unusual cause of rectal bleeding in children. Eigenmann PA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Sep; 151(9):658-60
Upper gastro-intestinal tract bleeding in cirrhotic children candidates for liver transplantation. Sokal EM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 May;151(5):326-8
Intestinal hemorrhage three years after incidental appendectomy by total inversion. Reding R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Feb;3(1):59-60
Hepatoportal arteriovenous fistula and bleeding oesophageal varices in a child. Fiane AE, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Mar; 159(3):185-6
Massive gastrointestinal bleeding secondary to intestinal varices. Philippakis M, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Jun-Jul; 158(6-7):379-81
Rectal leiomyosarcoma: acute presentation after local injury. Vandoni RE, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Jun-Jul;158(6-7):383-6
Gastrointestinal bleeding from a fistula between an aneurysm of the hepatic artery and the pancreatic duct. Werner C, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jan;7(1):95-7
Doppler controlled diagnosis and treatment of gastrointestinal angiodysplasia. Jaspersen D, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Aug;28(4):491-5
Bleeding from a jejunal hemangioendothelioma [letter] Erickson RL, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Sep-Oct; 38(5):638-9
Arterial bleeding from Billroth II anastomotic scars [letter] Langdon DE. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jul-Aug;39(4):600
Gastrointestinal bleeding after cold biopsy [letter] Raijman I, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Sep-Oct;38(5):636
Endoscopic diagnosis of gastric neuroendocrine carcinoma complicated by upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Steinberg E, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Nov-Dec; 38(6):711-3
Familial and idiopathic colonic varices: an unusual cause of lower gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Iredale JP, et al. **Gut** 1992 Sep;33(9):1285-8 (16 ref.)
Dieulafoy's disease controlled by Doppler ultrasound endoscopic treatment. Jaspersen D. **Gut** 1993 Jun; 34(6):857-8
Splenic vein obstruction due to a solitary echinococcal splenic cyst, resulting in gastric fundus varices: an unusual cause of variceal bleeding. Klompmaker IJ, et al. **HPB Surg** 1993;6(3):229-32; discussion 233
Gastric teratoma revealed by gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Ganopadhyay AN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Sep; 29(9):1145-7
Gastric heterotopic mucosa in the rectum with Helicobacter pylori-like organisms: a rare cause of rectal bleeding. Kestemberg A, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1993 Mar; 8(1):9-12
Late rectal bleeding following combined X-ray and proton high dose irradiation for patients with stages T3-T4 prostate carcinoma. Benk VA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jun 15;26(3):551-7
Evans' syndrome in Castleman's disease: unusual presentation with rectal bleeding from angiodysplasia of cecum. Rothstein H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Nov;28(11):807-9
Acute upper gastrointestinal bleeding in Jerusalem 1988-91: causes, characteristics and relation to nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [see comments] Zimmerman J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 May;29(5):292-7. Comment in: Isr J Med Sci 1993 May;29(5):316-7.
Chronic bleeding caused by small bowel angiodysplasia: a problem of recognition and diagnosis. Di Girolamo G, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;24(8):468-9
Large-cell carcinoma of the lung. With major bleeding and intussusception. Issa K, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;15(2):142-5 (20 ref.)
Bleeding duodenal lipoma [letter] Krachman MS, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;15(2):180-1
Chronic diffuse varioliform gastritis in a child. Total gastrectomy for acute massive bleeding. Vinograd I, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;16(1):40-4
Angiodysplasia as a source of intestinal bleeding: report of seven cases. Chen SC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Nov;91(11):1102-6
Herpes esophagitis: a cause of upper gastrointestinal bleeding in an immunocompetent patient. Chien RN, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Nov;91(11):1112-4
Gastrointestinal hemorrhage associated with gastric polyps in Menkes disease. Kaler SG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jan; 122(1):93-5
Gastrointestinal blood loss in older infants: impact of cow milk versus formula. Fuchs G, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Jan;16(1):4-9
Duodenal web presenting with gastrointestinal bleeding in a seven-month-old infant. Nagpal R, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Jan;16(1):90-2
Massive variceal bleeding caused by a hepatic artery-portal vein fistula: a manifestation of hepatocellular carcinoma in a 12-year-old. Sachdeva R, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 May;16(4):468-71
Rectal mucosectomy: a definitive approach to extensive hemangiomas of the rectum. Telander RL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Mar;28(3):379-81
Massive hemorrhage from the diverted colon as a complication of rectourethral fistula repair: case report and review. Kumar V, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jun;149(6):1508-9 (6 ref.)
Gastrointestinal bleeding in dialysis patients [clinical conference] Doherty CC. **Nephron** 1993;63(2):132-6; discussion 137-9
Maternal death due to acute necrotizing colitis in homozygous sickle cell disease. van der Neut FW, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Apr;42(3-4):132-3
Gastrointestinal hemorrhage after combined percutaneous angioplasty of aortic coarctation and valvuloplasty of aortic stenosis in an infant. Moore JW, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1993 Jan;14(1):53-5
Bacterial peritonitis and sepsis presenting as acute gastrointestinal bleeding in patients with portal hypertension. Glassman MS, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Feb;9(1):19-22
Vasculitis as a cause of diarrhea and gastrointestinal hemorrhage: a case report. Kotiloğlu E, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1993 Mar-Apr;13(2):127-32
Aortoenteric fistulas. Recognizing a potentially catastrophic cause of gastrointestinal bleeding. Nagy SW, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Jun;93(8):211-2, 215-6, 219-22 (32 ref.)
Massive haemorrhage due to ulcerative colitis presenting as melaena. Aristodemou A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Sep; 68(803):764-5
Fatal haematemesis due to benign retrosternal goitre. Parker DR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Sep;68(803):756-7
Evaluation of portal venous hypertension with cine phase-contrast MR flow measurements: high association of hyperdynamic portal flow with variceal hemorrhage. Burkart DJ, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Sep;188(3):643-8
Anesthetic management of a patient with Franklin's disease [letter] Barreiro JL, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1993 Mar-Apr; 18(2):136-7
Massive gastro-intestinal haemorrhage due to vascular ectasia of the duodenum. A case report. Arendse MP, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1992 Sep;30(3):111-3
Upper gastrointestinal bleeding as a complication in end stage renal disease patients. Kabeláč K, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1992;35(1):113-21
Mechanical gastritis as cause of upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Chen YL. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun; 28(6):512-4
Benign rectal ulcer: a rare cause of life threatening haemorrhage. Peterman A, et al. **Scott Med J** 1993 Apr; 38(2):48-9
Heterotopic pancreas as a rare cause of gastrointestinal hemorrhage in the newborn: report of a case. Ueno S, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(3):269-72
Cause and management of upper gastrointestinal bleeding after distal splenorenal shunt. Jin G, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Oct;112(4):719-25; discussion 725-7
Roux-en-Y anastomotic bleeding following orthotopic liver transplantation: experience in our first 300 patients. Mor E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):1925-6
Cavernous haemangioma of the duodenum. A rare cause of gastrointestinal bleeding. Lee MG, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1993 Mar;42(1):34-6
Bleeding varices of the small bowel as a complication of pancreatitis: case report and review of the literature. Lein BC, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Nov-Dec;16(6):1147-9; discussion 1150 (13 ref.)
[Bleeding secondary duodenal diverticulum: a rare late complication following nephrolithotomy] Hwang CJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb; 8(2):117-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Another source of hemorrhage--risks for patients with esophageal varices] Svoboda P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Apr; 39(4):359-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Leiomyosarcoma of the small intestine: a rare cause of gastrointestinal blood loss] Ho GH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jul 10;137(28):1400-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[A rare case of proctorrhagia. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Souilamas MR, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993; 47(3):267-9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The "blue rubber bleb nevus" (Bean's syndrome): uncommon cause of gastrointestinal bleeding] Yacoub M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Mar;40(3):157-61 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute hemorrhagic colitis after ingestion of amoxicillin (letter)] Blanchi A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992; 16(12):1012-4 **(Fre)**
[Scintigraphic study of gastric emptying after endoscopic sclerotherapy of esophageal varices in patients with alcoholic liver cirrhosis (letter)] Bonvoisin S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(10):812 **(Fre)**
[Digestive hemorrhage caused by excessive hypocoagulation induced by interaction of piroxicam and a vitamin K antagonist (letter)] Desprez D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(11):906-7 **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhage caused by lipoma of the mesocolon protruding into the intestinal lumen] Petrin C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Mar;130(3):134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreatic hypernephroma manifested by a duodenal hemorrhage] Calmes JM, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Aug;113(8):629–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute intestinal hemorrhage—the right way to differential diagnosis] Hagenmüller F. **Bildgebung** 1993 Apr;60 Suppl 1:29–32 **(Ger)**

[Pseudoaneurysm with pseudocystocolic fistula in pancreatitis. A rare cause of lower gastrointestinal hemorrhage] von Flüe M, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Aug; 63(8):679–82 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Life-threatening arterial bleeding in hemorrhagic-necrotizing salmonella ileitis] Jaspersen D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jul 2;118(26):971–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute pancreatitis and stomach wall necrosis caused by cholesterol embolisms] Scheppach W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jan 12;118(1–2):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The angiographic diagnosis of a rare esophageal arrosion hemorrhage from an A. lusoria] Küffer G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Sep;157(3):284–5 **(Ger)**

[100 consecutive patients with lower gastrointestinal bleeding: causes of incorrect diagnoses, recurrent bleeding and mortality] Wagner HE. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Mar 6;123(9):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[43-year-old non-smoker with anemia-inducing gastrointestinal hemorrhage and multiple round lung opacities (clinical conference)] Joss R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Feb 9;82(6):168–72 **(Ger)**

[A case report from general practice (1): pale appearance and dyspnea] Berndt H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Oct 26;86(20):1035–7 **(Ger)**

[Current aspects of acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Semler P. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Nov 10;86(21):1045–52 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Enteroscopy—expansion of the diagnostic spectrum. Review and personal results] Schlauch D, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul–Aug;31(7–8):464–7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage caused by ruptured aneurysm of the right gastroepiploic artery] Jakschik J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(3):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Massive colorectal hemorrhage in adult Schönlein-Henoch purpura] Novák J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Jul 4; 134(27):1479–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Pseudoxanthoma elasticum. A rare cause of upper digestive hemorrhage] Bonotto G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Oct 31; 47(20):1641–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage from a duodenal diverticulum] Famà R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Dec;47(23–24):1819–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An autopsy case of severe portal hypertensive gastropathy associated with a large shunt from superior mesenteric to left renal vein in a patient with alcoholic liver cirrhosis] Kajiwara E, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Jul; 84(7):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Post operative upper gastrointestinal bleeding in the aged] Yoshida M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov; 29(11):836–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hemangioma of small intestine with massive bleeding] Kaminaga N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May;90(5):1459–62 **(Jpn)**

[Gastrointestinal bleeding due to jejunal metastasis of lung cancer contiguous to an emphysematous bulla] Miyahara K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar; 90(3):705–9 **(Jpn)**

[Duodenal neurofibroma as a cause of chronic bleeding from the gastrointestinal tract] Jałocha W. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Oct; 45(19–20):795–6, 799 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bleeding into the stomach from a pancreatic cyst] Podkur PE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Sep-Oct;(9–10):79–81 **(Rus)**

[Leiomyoma of gastric fundus as a cause of profuse bleeding] Arekhov NG. **Klin Khir** 1992;(8):74 **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of hemorrhage from esophageal varices] Koshkin AB. **Klin Khir** 1992;(11):53–6 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Foreign body in the gastric wall as a cause of profuse gastric bleeding] Nesterenko AL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(8):67–8 **(Rus)**

[A case of carcinoid syndrome with leukemoid reaction and thrombo-hemorrhagic complications] Zharko KP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(10):46–8 **(Rus)**

[An unusual complication of a stomach neurilemmoma] Druzhinin VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jul–Aug; 147(7–8):106–8 **(Rus)**

[Tumors as the cause of acute gastrointestinal hemorrhages] Vilianskiĭ MP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(6):742–5 **(Rus)**

[Angiodysplasia—a cause of severe hemorrhage in the gastrointestinal tract] Sorf M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Jul; 38(7):707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Ileal ulcer as a cause of rectal hemorrhage (letter)] Queizan A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Jul;39(1):76–7 **(Spa)**

[Upper digestive hemorrhage and disseminated intravascular coagulation as the initial manifestation of prostate cancer (letter)] Marcos Sánchez F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1988 Sep;5(9):483–4 **(Spa)**

[Dieulafoy's lesion as a cause of massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Pérez Machado L, et al. **G E N** 1990 Jan–Mar; 44(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Value of emergency endoscopy in upper digestive hemorrhage] Salvador Añez M, et al. **G E N** 1990 Apr–Jun; 44(2):125–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Massive lower digestive hemorrhage caused by jejunal cavernous hemangioma detected with scintigraphy] González Conde R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Feb; 83(2):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Massive rectal hemorrhage caused by nonspecific colonic ulcers] Quintáns Rodríguez A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Jul;84(1):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Dieulafoy's vascular malformation as a cause of massive and recurrent gastric hemorrhage] Mitru N, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Sep;118(9):988–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Reperfusion injury after intestinal ischemia. Schoenberg MH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9):1376–86 (98 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

A waterborne outbreak in Missouri of Escherichia coli O157:H7 associated with bloody diarrhea and death [see comments] Swerdlow DL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Nov 15;117(10):812–9. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 Aug 1;119(3):249–50.

Massive gastrointestinal haemorrhage in typhoid: successful angiographic localization and embolization. Kearney D, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1993 Aug;37(3):274–6

Clostridium septicum septicemia in a neonatal foal with hemorrhagic enteritis. Jones SL, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1993 Apr;83(2):143–51

Aetiology of haemorrhagic colitis epidemic in Africa [letter; comment] Paquet C, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 17;342(8864):175 . Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 10;341(8850):961.

Necrotizing haemorrhagic colitis caused by resistant Shigella flexneri. Report of a case. Adams OP, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1993 Jun;42(2):85–6

[Pathogenesis, epidemiology, and microbiologic diagnosis of infections caused by verotoxin-producing enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli] Blanco J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Jun–Jul;11(6):324–34 (95 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Digestive hemorrhage secondary to ileocecal actinomycosis] García Izquierdo F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Nov; 82(5):347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Natural history and prognosis of variceal bleeding. Burroughs AK, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep; 6(3):437–50 (75 ref.)

Intensive care treatment of patients with bleeding esophageal varices: results, predictors of mortality, and predictors of the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Lee H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Nov;20(11):1555–63

Effect of alcohol consumption on variceal rebleeding and mortality. Henderson JM. **HPB Surg** 1992;6(2):137–9

Management of upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage [letter; comment] Bateson MC. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Oct;26(4):461. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1992 Jul;26(3):281–9.

NURSING

Evaluation and revision of a vasopressin/nitroglycerin protocol for use in variceal bleeding. Burns SM, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 May;2(3):202–7

[Significance of monitoring the osmole and osmolar gaps in nursing] Chen MH. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr; 28(4):215–7 **(Chi)**

PARASITOLOGY

Strongyloidiasis on the Thai-Cambodian border. Boyajian T. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Nov-Dec;86(6):661–2

[Helminthiasis and rectorrhagia in an adult] Cuadros JA, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 May;11(5):283–4 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Portal hypertensive gastropathy. Triger DR. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;6(3):481–95 (60 ref.)

Reperfusion injury after intestinal ischemia. Schoenberg MH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9):1376–86 (98 ref.)

Allergic proctocolitis in infants: a prospective clinicopathologic biopsy study. Odze RD, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Jun;24(6):668–74

Laparoscopic diagnosis and treatment of Meckel's diverticulum complicated by gastrointestinal bleeding. Echenique M, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Apr; 3(2):145–8

Solitary rectal ulcer syndrome in a child. De la Rubia L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 May;122(5 Pt 1):733–6

Fetal gastric ulcer presenting with bloody amniotic fluid. Wen HH, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Nov; 15(4):455–7

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly Clinicopathological exercises. Case 15-1993. A 58-year-old man with recurrent lower gastrointestinal bleeding for over two years. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 15;328(15):1107–14

Gastric vascular ectasia in cirrhosis. Balázs M. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1993 Mar;139(1):11–6

[Quantitative analysis of 200 human tongue pictures] Han XM, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;13(2):110–1, 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A rare source of hemorrhage in the stomach (Dieulafoy vascular abnormality) (clinical conference)] Jaspersen D. **Med Klin** 1993 Jan 15;88(1):26–7 **(Ger)**

[Extraction of an artery in rectal biopsy] Bröker HJ, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;30(9):583–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Rolling review: upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Laine L. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Apr;7(2):207–32 (390 ref.)

Effects of prior use of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on renal function and transfusion requirements after upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Henry DA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(4):341–5

[Role of the sympathetic nervous system in the formation of indomethacin-induced hemorrhage and ulceration of the stomach in albino rats] Sergeev VA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 Mar-Apr;(2):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Georges Brohee Prize. Oestrogen-progesterone, a new therapy of bleeding gastrointestinal vascular malformations. Van Cutsem E. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1993 Jan–Feb; 56(1):2–10

Ranitidine: differential effects on gastric bleeding and mucosal damage induced by aspirin. Cole AT, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Dec;6(6):707–15

Beta-blockers and prevention of first variceal hemorrhage: tantalizing expectations? Selub S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec;87(12):1880–2

Protective effect of morphine on ethanol-induced gastric lesions in rats: are ATP-dependent potassium channels involved? Bhounsule SA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1992 Jul–Aug;318:116–23

Prophylaxis of first variceal bleeding. Kleber G, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;6(3):563–80 (85 ref.)

Oesophageal varices prior to bleeding. Diagnosis and physiological and therapeutic effects of propranolol in cirrhosis. Bendtsen F. **Dan Med Bull** 1993 Jun;40(3):306–16 (122 ref.)

Prevention of upper gastrointestinal bleeding from portal hypertension in cirrhosis: rationale for medical treatment. Pagliaro L, et al. **Dig Dis** 1992;10 Suppl 1:56–64

Control of hemorrhage from a mucous fistula with Foley catheter tamponade. Ganchrow MI, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Oct;35(10):1001–2

Long term management of oesophageal varices. Sarin SK. **Drugs** 1992;44 Suppl 2:56–69; discussion 70–2 (120 ref.)

Prophylactic endoscopic sclerotherapy of esophageal varices in liver cirrhosis—long-term follow-up and final results of a multicenter prospective controlled randomized trial in Vienna. Pötzi R, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 May;25(4):287–9

Isosorbide-5-mononitrate versus propranolol in the prevention of first bleeding in cirrhosis. Angelico M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 May;104(5):1460–5

Upper gastrointestinal bleeding in the critically ill [letter; comment] Karlstadt RG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jun; 104(6):1885. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1991 Jun;100(6):1515–20.

Should neither sclerotherapy nor propranolol be used prophylactically for oesophageal varices? Burroughs AK. **HPB Surg** 1992;6(2):134–7

Prophylactic sclerotherapy in cirrhotics—preliminary results of a prospective, controlled, randomized trial [letter] Gupta P, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;12(1):27

Pharmacologic prevention of variceal bleeding and rebleeding. Lebrec D. **J Hepatol** 1993;17 Suppl 2:S29–33 (40 ref.)

Distal spleno-renal shunt versus endoscopic sclerotherapy in the prevention of variceal rebleeding. A meta-analysis of 4 randomized clinical trials. Spina GP, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Nov;16(3):338–45

Prophylaxis of gastrointestinal tract bleeding in patients admitted to a general hospital ward. Comparative study of sucralfate and cimetidine. Grau JM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;28(3):244–8

[Prevention and treatment of digestive hemorrhage due to ruptured esophageal varices in patients with cirrhosis] Bourgeois N, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1992 Jul–Aug; 55(4):369–79 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of hemorrhagic recurrences from rupture of esophageal varices by elastic ligations. Preliminary study (letter)] Aubert A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993; 17(5):403–4 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Massive hemorrhage in the lower gastrointestinal tract in adults: diagnostic imaging and intervention. Zuckerman DA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Oct;161(4):703–11 (83 ref.)

The role of angiography in the investigation of acute or chronic gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Whitaker SC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Jun;47(6):382–8

Obscure gastrointestinal bleeding [letter] Jurica JV. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Jul–Aug;6(4):435–6

Management of GI haemorrhage [letter; comment] Gould DA. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Oct;26(4):460–1. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1992 Jul;26(3):281–9.

Dieulafoy disease: localization with thrombolysis-assisted angiography. Reeves TQ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;4(1):119–21

Endoscopy versus radiology [letter] Levine GM, et al. **Lancet** 1977 Sep 10;2(8037):559

Gastrointestinal hemorrhage in AIDS: arteriographic diagnosis and transcatheter treatment. Sharma VS, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Nov;185(2):447–51

[Endoscopy of the small intestine in 1991: is it the end of the tunnel?] Gay G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(5):417–24 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bleeding from the small and large intestines. Its radiological diagnosis and therapy] Schwickert H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Feb 5;118(5):152–6 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A radiologist is needed for handling of acute upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Lukes P. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Aug 19;89(34):2657 **(Swe)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Massive hemorrhage in the lower gastrointestinal tract in adults: diagnostic imaging and intervention. Zuckerman DA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Oct;161(4):703–11 (83 ref.)

Intraperitoneal bleeding demonstrated by Tc-99m labeled red blood cell scintigraphy. Ben-Haim S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Oct;17(10):789–90

Omental varices detected on a radionuclide gastrointestinal bleeding study [letter; comment] Chandramouly BS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;18(2):170. Comment on: Clin Nucl Med 1992 Aug;17(8):672–3.

Image distortion due to massive ascites during Tc-99m RBC scanning for intestinal bleeding. Conway SK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;18(6):520–1

The 'fading' Meckel's diverticulum. An unusual scintigraphic presentation. Delbeke D, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Sep; 17(9):701–4

Hemorrhagic erosive gastritis. Appearance on gated cardiac imaging. Gelman R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Dec; 17(12):967

Detection of inguinal hematoma during a gastrointestinal bleeding study. Gentili A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Mar; 18(3):254

Value of scintigraphic localization of obscure gastrointestinal bleeding. Ohri SK, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Oct; 37(5):328–32

The value of scintigraphic studies in the assessment of patients with acute or chronic gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Whitaker SC, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Jun; 14(6):411–8

Cine scintigraphy of gastrointestinal bleeding [letter; comment] Bunker SR. **Radiology** 1993 Jun;187(3):877–8. Comment on: Radiology 1992 Oct;185(1):187–92.

Cine scintigraphy for gastrointestinal bleeding [letter; comment] Patton DD, et al. **Radiology** 1993 May;187(2):582 . Comment on: Radiology 1992 Oct;185(1):187–92.

[Nuclear medicine methods for the detection of gastrointestinal hemorrhages] Joseph K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jan 29;118(4):109–12 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt: early experience with a flexible trocar/catheter system. Maynar M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Aug;161(2):301–6

Failure of thumbtacks used in control of presacral hemorrhage. Suh M, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Dec;13(4):324–5

The value of precise preoperative localization of colonic arteriovenous malformation in childhood. Freud E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;88(3):443–6

Recurrent bleeding from anorectal varices: successful treatment with a transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt. Katz JA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul; 88(7):1104–7

Endoscopic laser coagulation of radiation-induced mucosal vascular lesions in the upper gastrointestinal tract and proximal colon. Zighelboim J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug;88(8):1224–7

Long-term follow-up of poor-risk patients undergoing small-diameter portacaval shunts. Darling RC 3d, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Sep;164(3):225–7; discussion 227–8

Selective shunts in selected older cirrhotic patients with variceal hemorrhage. Gusberg RJ. **Am J Surg** 1993 Sep; 166(3):274–8

Indications and technique for the use of the porto-renal shunt in the treatment of variceal hemorrhage. Lewis WD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Mar;165(3):336–40

An alternate low risk technique for esophageal transection in the Sugiura-Futagawa procedure. Mercado MA, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Jul;59(7):461–4

Massive bleeding per rectum from a caecal pregnancy. Seow C, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Nov;21(6):818–20

Selective shunt in the management of variceal bleeding in the era of liver transplantation. Henderson JM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Sep;216(3):248–54; discussion 254–5

Is portal-systemic shunt worthwhile in Child's class C cirrhosis? Long-term results of emergency shunt in 94 patients with bleeding varices. Orloff MJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Sep;216(3):256–66; discussion 266–8

Management of acute bleeding gastric malignancy. Fox JG, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Jun;63(6):462–5

Transection and devascularization procedures for bleeding from oesophagogastric varices. Idezuki Y. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;6(3):549–61

Liver transplantation in the management of bleeding oesophageal varices. Iwatsuki S, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;6(3):517–25 (35 ref.)

The role of portosystemic shunting in the management of portal hypertension. Spina G, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;6(3):497–515 (100 ref.)

Bleeding esophageal varices: today's role of portosystemic shunts. Cavallari A, et al. **Dig Dis** 1992;10 Suppl 1:74–83 (70 ref.)

Distal splenorenal shunt--premise, perspective, practice. Gusberg RJ. **Dig Dis** 1992;10 Suppl 1:84–93 (51 ref.)

Surgical therapy of acute esophageal variceal hemorrhage. Lewis JJ, et al. **Dig Dis** 1992;10 Suppl 1:46–55 (91 ref.)

Treatment of colonic bleeding in Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome with combined partial colectomy and endoscopic laser. Myers BM. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jul;38(7):1351–3

Long term management of oesophageal varices. Sarin SK. **Drugs** 1992;44 Suppl 2:56–69; discussion 70–2 (120 ref.)

Bleeding watermelon stomach treated by Nd-YAG laser photocoagulation. Labenz J, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Mar; 25(3):240–2

Endoscopic Nd:YAG laser coagulation of bleeding from radiation proctopathy. Viggiano TR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jul–Aug;39(4):513–7

Bleeding varices in the elderly [letter; comment] McDermott V. **Gut** 1993 Apr;34(4):576. Comment on: Gut 1992 Aug;33(8):1009–10.

Laser ablation of upper gastrointestinal vascular ectasias: long term results. Sargeant IR, et al. **Gut** 1993 Apr;34(4):470–5

Transjugular intrahepatic portasystemic stent shunting for control of acute and recurrent upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage related to portal hypertension. Simpson KJ, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jul;34(7):968–73

Long-term results of esophageal transection and devascularization procedure in treatment of esophageal variceal bleeding. Huang MT, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Feb;92(2):117–21

Sugiura procedure in the surgical treatment of bleeding esophageal varices in children: long-term results. Belloli G, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Nov;27(11):1422–6

Successful splenorenal shunt for emergent control of variceal bleeding in a small child. Marmon LM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Aug;27(8):1049–50

Rectal mucosectomy: a definitive approach to extensive hemangiomas of the rectum. Telander RL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Mar;28(3):379–81

Bleeding oesophageal varices and transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunting [letter; comment] McDermott V. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 14;340(8829):1231. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Aug 29;340(8818):515–6.

Single session ligation treatment of bleeding hemorrhoids. Alemdaroglu K, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Jul; 177(1):62–4

Prospective comparison of partial versus total portal decompression for bleeding esophageal varices [published erratum appears in Surg Gynecol Obstet 1993 Jun;176(6):614] Johansen K. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Dec; 175(6):528–34

Selective splenocaval shunt for bleeding portal hypertension: fifteen-year evaluation period. Orozco H, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Mar;113(3):260–5

Results with percutaneous transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic stent-shunts for control of variceal hemorrhage in patients awaiting liver transplantation. Freedman AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1087–9

Surgical complications of typhoid fever. Wilson SJ, et al. **Trop Doct** 1993 Jul;23(3):133–4

Endoscopic laser therapy in a case of gastric antral vascular ectasia (watermelon stomach). Lingenfelser T, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 May;31(5):322–4

[The surgical and endoscopic therapeutic procedures in acute hemorrhages of the upper digestive tract] Mitov A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991;44(6):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Calibrated latero-lateral portacaval anastomosis in the treatment of digestive hemorrhages by portal hypertension in the cirrhotic patient] Segol P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992; 46(10):895–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Negative emergency laparotomies 1950–1989] Testart J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(4):320–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Budd–Chiari's syndrome with caval membranous web treated by liver transplantation] Sarfati PO, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(3):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Digestive hemorrhage caused by congestive gastropathy in a patient with liver cirrhosis: emergency treatment by transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic anastomosis] Soyer P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(2):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhage from pseudocysts caused by pseudoaneurysms in chronic pancreatitis. Diagnosis and management] von Flüe M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Jun;59(5–6):785–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Azygo-portal disconnection by the abdominal route] Sangaré D, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jan 2–16;22(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[1st Seminar on the trans-jugular intrahepatic portosystemic stent shunt (TIPS) (1st Freiburg TIPS Seminar). Freiburg University Medical Clinic, 26 September 1992] Gross M. **Bildgebung** 1992 Dec;59(4):211–2 **(Ger)**

[Are devascularization-transsection operations in treatment of bleeding esophageal varices still indicated?] Emre A, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 May;64(5):396–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are there still indications for shunt operation in bleeding esophageal varices in the time of liver transplantation?] Häring R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1993;378(1):60–4 **(Ger)**

[Results of non-decompression surgery for esophago-gastric varices--postoperative disappearance, recurrence, rebleeding rate of varices, and cumulative survival rate] Beppu T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep; 93(9):1159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of cirrhosis with variceal bleeding treated by transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt] Kanazawa H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun; 90(6):1521–5 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the Warren operation on hypersplenism] Bocian R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Jan 20–27;47(3–4):84–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tactics in gastrointestinal hemorrhage under conditions of medical aviation] Gidirim GP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Sep–Oct;(9–10):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraabdominal hemorrhage after surgery on the abdominal organs requiring relaparotomy] Mamchich VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(8):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastrectomy at the peak of gastric bleeding] Zaitsev VT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(8):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of complicated ulcer disease of the stomach and duodenum at the health department of a metallurgical factory] Ziberov SG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992; (8):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute gastrointestinal hemorrhages] Bratus' VD. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jun;(6):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new effective therapeutic method in bleeding esophageal varices] Cwikiel W, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Aug 26; 89(35):2765–6 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Hemostasis of gastric variceal hemorrhage by transileocoecal and transhepatic obliteration. Kakio T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1993 Feb;47(1):39–43

Gallbladder necrosis following hepatic artery embolization. A new indication for percutaneous US-guided cholecystostomy? [letter] Tikkakoski T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 May;34(3):309–10

Rolling review: upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Laine L. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Apr;7(2):207–32 (390 ref.)

TIPS: a new alternative for the variceal bleeder. Adams L, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 May;2(3):196–201 (19 ref.)

Successful endoscopic injection sclerotherapy of a bleeding duodenal varix. Barbish AW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;88(1):90–2 (15 ref.)

Long-term risk factors for bleeding after first course of endoscopic injection sclerotherapy: a univariate and multivariate analysis. Kokawa H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug;88(8):1206–11

Severe hemorrhage caused by gastrointestinal Kaposi's syndrome in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: treatment with endoscopic injection sclerotherapy. Lew EA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;87(10):1471–4

Embolization therapy for lower GI bleed: benefit or "bombs away"? Vingan H. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep; 88(9):1454–5

Shunt surgery versus endoscopic sclerotherapy for variceal hemorrhage: late results of a randomized trial. Rikkers LF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Jan;165(1):27–32; discussion 32–3

Injection sclerotherapy for esophageal varices. Aberra E, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1992;81(4):357–61

Endoscopic ligation compared with sclerotherapy for the treatment of bleeding esophageal varices [see comments] Laine L, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jul 1;119(1):1–7. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jul 1;119(1):87–8.

Endoscopic ligation of esophageal varices [editorial; comment] Sivak MV Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jul 1;119(1):87–8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jul 1;119(1):1–7.

Balloon tamponade and vasoactive drugs in the control of acute variceal haemorrhage. Garden OJ, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;6(3):451–63 (75 ref.)

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic stent shunt. Richter GM, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun; 6(2):403–19 (50 ref.)

Management of gastric varices. Sarin SK, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;6(3):527–48 (75 ref.)

Emergency and elective endoscopic therapy for variceal haemorrhage. Westaby D. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;6(3):465–80 (70 ref.)

The management of rectal bleeding. Jones R, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 May–Jun;47(3):155–8 (9 ref.)

Sclerotherapy as treatment of recurrent bleeding from upper gastrointestinal telangiectasia in CREST syndrome. Gates C, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;32(8):760–1

Non-surgical management of the acute variceal bleed [editorial] Jenkins SA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Sep; 79(9):859–60

Sengstaken-Blakemore tube placement. Use of balloon tamponade to control bleeding varices. Pasquale MD, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1992 Oct;8(4):743–53 (51 ref.)

The role of endoscopic sclerotherapy in the management of esophageal varices. Hasan F, et al. **Dig Dis** 1992;10 Suppl 1:38–45 (40 ref.)

Endoscopic esophageal sclerotherapy: long-term results of the elective procedure. Russo A, et al. **Dig Dis** 1992;10 Suppl 1:65–73

Acute management of bleeding oesophageal varices. Burroughs AK. **Drugs** 1992;44 Suppl 2:14–23; discussion 70–2 (72 ref.)

Somatostatin in acute bleeding oesophageal varices. Clinical evidence. Jenkins SA. **Drugs** 1992;44 Suppl 2:36–55; discussion 70–2 (41 ref.)

Endoscopic hemostasis of a bleeding diverticulum of the sigma with fibrin sealant [letter] Andress HJ, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Feb;25(2):193

Endoscopic hemoclip treatment for gastrointestinal bleeding. Binmoeller KF, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Feb;25(2):167–70

Dieulafoy's lesion of the duodenum; successful endoscopic therapy. Choudari CP, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Jun;25(5):371

Successful endoscopic hemostasis of duodenal variceal bleeding with histoacryl [letter] Labenz J, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Feb;25(2):194

Duodenal varices in hepatocellular carcinoma [letter] Sung JY, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Feb;25(2):194–6

Endoscopic injection sclerotherapy for esophageal varices in the mid-south district of China [letter] Zhongguei C. **Endoscopy** 1993 Feb;25(2):196

Upper gastro-intestinal tract bleeding in cirrhotic children candidates for liver transplantation. Sokal EM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 May;151(5):326–8

Combined sclerotherapy and operation for the treatment of bleeding oesophageal varices. Függer R, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Sep;158(9):485–9

Bleeding esophageal varices—inject or band? Kochman ML, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Dec;103(6):1979–82

The role of endoscopy in the management of non-variceal acute upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Guidelines for clinical application. American Society for Gastrointestinal Endoscopy. Standard of Practice Committee. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Nov-Dec;38(6):760–4

Injection therapy for bleeding gastric leiomyoma [letter] Giorcelli W, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Nov-Dec; 38(6):730–1

Endoscopic ligation of bleeding rectal varices. Levine J, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Mar-Apr;39(2):188–90

Treatment of endoscopic sphincterotomy-induced hemorrhage: injection of bleeding site with ERCP contrast solution using a minor papilla diagnostic catheter. Lo SK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 May-Jun;39(3):436–9

Endoscopic evaluation of the therapeutic effect of sclerotherapy for esophageal varices. Miyoshi H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jan-Feb;39(1):37–42

Development of pleural effusion after sclerotherapy with absolute alcohol. Parikh SS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 May-Jun;39(3):404–5

Emergency sclerotherapy for esophageal variceal bleeding [letter] Paterlini A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Nov-Dec;38(6):732–3

Cuffed esophageal prosthesis: a useful device in desperate situations in esophageal malignancy. Sargeant IR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Nov-Dec;38(6):669–75

Clinical features and endoscopic management of Dieulafoy's disease. Stark ME, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Sep-Oct; 38(5):545–50

Embolotherapy of massive duodenal hemorrhage. Okazaki M, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1992 Fall;17(4):319–23

A prospective trial of endoscopic sclerotherapy v oesophageal transection and gastric devascularisation in the long term management of bleeding oesophageal varices. Triger DR, et al. **Gut** 1992 Nov;33(11):1553–8

Bleeding varices in the elderly [see comments] Triger DR. **Gut** 1992 Aug;33(8):1009–10. Comment in: Gut 1993 Apr;34(4):576.

Portal vein thrombosis following sclerotherapy. Qureshi H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Oct;39(5):427–8

The management of persistent or recurrent variceal bleeding after injection sclerotherapy by somatostatin. Jenkins SA, et al. **HPB Surg** 1992 Jun;5(4):221–6; discussion 226–7

A comparison of SMS 201-995 and oesophageal tamponade in the control of acute variceal haemorrhage. McKee RF, et al. **HPB Surg** 1992;6(1):7–17

End point for sclerosis of esophageal varices. Agrawal BK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;12(3):83–5

Endoscopic sclerotherapy versus propranolol in prevention of recurrent variceal bleeding in patients with child's B and C cirrhosis: a preliminary report. Dwivedi M, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr;11(2):68–70

Splenic abscess—a possible complication of endoscopic variceal sclerotherapy. Nagral A, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr;12(2):56–7

Endoscopic variceal ligation: an effective method of variceal obliteration. Nijhawan S, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;12(3):95–6

Gastrointestinal hemorrhage and ischemia: prevention and treatment. Sauvé JS, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1993 Spring; 31(2):169–83 (63 ref.)

Medical measures for control of non-variceal upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Aggarwal R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Jul;40(7):455–60 (52 ref.)

What is the aim of esophageal variceal sclerotherapy—prevention of rebleeding or complete obliteration of veins? [editorial] Parikh SS, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;15(3):186–8

Use of erythropoietin in Jehovah's Witness children following acute gastrointestinal blood loss. Smith SN, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1993 Feb;80(2):103–5

A prospective randomised controlled trial comparing the efficacy of somatostatin with injection sclerotherapy in the control of bleeding oesophageal varices. Shields R, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Sep;16(1–2):128–37

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt (TIPS): a promising nonsurgical treatment for bleeding gastroesophageal varices. Tytle TL, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1993 May;86(5):220–4

Another arena for the therapeutic endoscopist? Cleghorn G. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Nov;15(4):462–3

Guidelines for good practice in and audit of the management of upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Report of a joint working group of the British Society of Gastroenterology, the Research Unit of the Royal College of Physicians of London and the Audit Unit of the Royal College of Surgeons of England [see comments] **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Jul;26(3):281–9. Comment in: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1992 Oct;26(4):460–1. Comment in: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1992 Oct;26(4):461.

Local treatment of thrombocytopenic mucosal haemorrhage [letter] Hastka J, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 3;342(8862):55

Octreotide infusion or emergency sclerotherapy for variceal haemorrhage. Sung JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 11; 342(8872):637–41

Treatment of acute gastroesophageal variceal hemorrhage. Brewer TG. **Med Clin North Am** 1993 Sep;77(5):993–1014 (127 ref.)

Management of variceal haemorrhage. Merican MI. **Med J Malaysia** 1992 Dec;47(4):238–47 (73 ref.)

Treatment of bleeding gastroesophageal varices: a report of forty-four cases. Tay SK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1992 Dec; 47(4):267–72

Treatment of extrahepatic portal venous obstruction [editorial] Dilawari JB, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1993 Mar-Apr;6(2):51–4

Bleeding oesophageal varices in alcoholic cirrhosis: long-term follow-up of endoscopic sclerotherapy. Pugh S, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Apr;86(4):241–5

Therapeutic options in bleeding varices [editorial] Turnbull AJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Apr;86(4):223–5

Intrahepatic portosystemic vascular stents: a bridge to hepatic transplantation. Woodle ES, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Mar; 113(3):344–51

New percutaneous shunt procedure for bleeding varices: case report. Freedman A, et al. **Va Med Q** 1992 Fall; 119(4):253–6

Endoscopic management of nonvariceal gastrointestinal bleeding. Steffes CP, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Nov-Dec; 16(6):1025–33 (84 ref.)

Approaches to the endoscopic treatment of esophageal varices. Van Stiegmann G, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Nov-Dec;16(6):1034–41 (55 ref.)

[Sclerotherapy of gastric varices] Cheng LF, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb;31(2):87–9, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Initial experience with use of fibrin glue in the treatment of acute gastroduodenal hemorrhage] Med K, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1992 Dec;71(12):671–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[What role is left to surgery in portal hypertension? (editorial)] Chiche L, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(10):881–6 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of portacaval shunt after failure of sclerotherapy in patients with cirrhosis] Heresbach D, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(5):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of sclerotherapy in patients with esophageal varices. Guidelines of the German Society of Digestive and Metabolic Diseases] Robertz-Vaupel GM, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;31(3):221–3 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic sclerosing of esophageal varices—technique, possibilities and limits of the method] Zipprich B, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Aug;47(8):331–6 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic and pharmacologic treatment with omeprazole of upper digestive hemorrhage] Puglisi R, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1993 Jun;39(2):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute enterorrhagia in a young adult: emergency treatment] Vietri F, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1992 Sep-Oct; 14(5):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Two cases of variceal bleeding associated with portal thrombosis successfully treated with antithrombin-III therapy and sclerotherapy for varices] Wakiya I, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May;90(5):1437–44 **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopic sclerotherapy versus endoscopic variceal ligation: motility, complications, and esophageal symptoms] Ledezma Martinez G. **G E N** 1991 Jan-Mar;45(1):71–2 **(Spa)**

[Effectiveness of endoscopic sclerotherapy in the treatment of bleeding esophageal varices] García-Samaniego J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Jan;192(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Digestive hemorrhage caused by gastric varices: usefulness of the techniques of endoscopic sclerosis] Endozain Sosa JC, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Aug;82(2):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of non-variceal upper digestive hemorrhage with endoscopic thermocoagulation] Ibañez L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Jan;120(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of bleeding esophageal varices. Endoscopy, interventional radiology or surgery?] Jeppsson B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jun 9;90(23):2211–3 **(Swe)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Recurrent bleeding after variceal hemorrhage: predictive value of portal venous duplex sonography. Schmassmann A, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jan;160(1):41–7

Endoscopic Doppler in diagnosis and therapy of angiodysplasia [letter] Jaspersen D. **Endoscopy** 1993 Feb; 25(2):197

[Transendoscopic Doppler sonography] Jaspersen D. **Ultraschall Med** 1993 Jun;14(3):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Effect of diet on results obtained by use of two commercial test kits for detection of occult blood in feces of dogs. Cook AK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Oct;53(10):1749–51

Immunocytological responses in porcine proliferative enteropathies. McOrist S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Oct; 60(10):4184–91

Severe gastrointestinal tract hemorrhage in three dogs with hypoadrenocorticism. Medinger TL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jun 1;202(11):1869–72

[Hemorrhagic enteropathies in fattening swine] Appel G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Jul;106(7):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The "hemorrhagic bowel syndrome" of swine: clinical, pathologo-anatomic and etiopathogenic aspects] Häni H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1993;135(4):117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONE**

GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONES

see related
RECEPTORS, GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONE

ANALYSIS

Gastrin-releasing peptide-like immunoreactive substance in bronchoalveolar lavage of idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis and sarcoidosis. Takeyama M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Mar;6(3):418–24

PYY: a neuropeptide in the canine enteric nervous system. McDonald TJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Mar 5;44(1):33–48

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Ha-ras and v-raf oncogenes, but not int-2 and c-myc, interfere with the lactogenic hormone dependent activation of the mammary gland specific transcription factor. Happ B, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Jan;4(1):9–15

BLOOD

Abnormal plasma gut hormones in pathologic duodenogastric reflux and their response to surgery. Wilson P, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Jan;165(1):169–76; discussion 176–7

Gastrin, motilin, insulin, and insulin-like growth factor-I concentrations in very-low-birth-weight infants receiving enteral or parenteral nutrition. Shulman DI, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Mar-Apr;17(2):130–3

CHEMISTRY

The primary structure of a PYY-related peptide from chicken intestine suggests an anomalous site of cleavage of the signal peptide in preproPYY. Conlon JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 30;313(3):225–8

HISTORY

Gastrointestinal hormones: past, present, and future. Walsh JH. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Sep;105(3):653–7

New frontiers in gastrointestinal hormones. Straus E. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1993 May;60(3):175–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of three antibacterial peptides from pig intestine: gastric inhibitory polypeptide (7–42), diazepam-binding inhibitor (32–86) and a novel factor, peptide 3910. Agerberth B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Sep 1;216(2):623–9

Identification of xenin, a xenopsin-related peptide, in the human gastric mucosa and its effect on exocrine pancreatic secretion. Feurle GE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5; 267(31):22305–9

METABOLISM

Plasma and tissue hormones in the dog after administration of the prostaglandin analogue, misoprostol. Goodlad RA, et al. **Digestion** 1992;53(1–2):1–7

Neuropeptide Y/peptide YY receptor binding sites in the heart: localization and pharmacological characterization.

Allen CJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Apr;53(3):889–98
Characterization of peptide YY receptors in rabbit colonic mucosa. Mannon PJ, et al. **Peptides** 1993 May–Jun; 14(3):567–72
Importance of cholecystokinin in peptide–YY release in response to pancreatic juice diversion. Guan D, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Feb 18;43(3):169–76
A novel bombesin receptor antagonist (2258U89), potently inhibits bombesin evoked release of gastrointestinal hormones from rats and dogs, in vitro and in vivo. Singh P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Jul 2;40(1):75–86
Plasma and tissue levels of digestive regulatory peptides during postnatal development and weaning in the calf. Guilloteau P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1992;32(3):285–96
[Gastrointestinal hormones: recent developments] Koizumi F, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Feb;41(2):136–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of gastrin–releasing peptide and analogues on guinea pig nasal mucosal secretion. Gawin AZ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):L345–50
Peptide YY ameliorates cerulein–induced pancreatic injury in the rat. Tito JM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Jun;165(6):690–6
Effects of intraluminal peptide YY on pancreatic function. Brodish RJ, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1992 Oct;12(2):153–60
Role of cholecystokinin in mediating GRP–stimulated gastric, biliary and pancreatic functions in man. Hildebrand P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Sep 22;41(2):119–29

PHYSIOLOGY

Dumping syndrome and the regulation of peptide YY with verapamil [letter] Chandos B. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct; 87(10):1530–1
Elemental diet–induced bacterial translocation can be hormonally modulated. Haskel Y, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Jun; 217(6):634–42; discussion 642–3
Peptide YY inhibits gastric acid secretion stimulated by the autonomic nervous system. Clave P, et al. **Biol Signals** 1992 Jan–Feb;1(1):40–5
Gut hormones and diabetes mellitus. Creutzfeldt W, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1992 Jul;8(2):149–77 (288 ref.)
Physiologic control of food intake by neural and chemical mechanisms. Norton P, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Apr; 93(4):450–4 (67 ref.)
Role of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP), secretin and gastrin in the genesis of the late exocrine pancreatic hypersecretion, food intake dependent in conscious dogs. Huertas JR, et al. **Nahrung** 1993;37(3):252–7
The mediators of bile action on the exocrine pancreas. Riepl RL, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 May;28(5):369–74 (75 ref.)
Adaptation and renewal of the endocrine stomach. Arnold R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1992;193:20–7 (33 ref.)
[Thyrotropin releasing hormone: functions and importance in the gastrointestinal tract and pancreas] Duntas L, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1993 Mar;23(2):67–71 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physiologic regulation of gastric acid secretion] Schusdziarra V. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;31(3):210–5 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recent progress and trend on study of gastrointestinal hormones] Chiba T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;90(3):617–26 (98 ref.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Characterization of peptide–YY release in response to intracolonic infusion of amino acids [published erratum appears in Endocrinology 1993 May;132(5):2205] Zhang T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb;132(2):553–7
Effect of jejunal infusion of different caloric loads on pancreatic enzyme secretion and gastro–intestinal hormone response in man. Pfeiffer A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan;23(1):57–62

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The assessment of the hormonal sensitivity of tumors of the large intestine in the adenylate cyclase test] Bershtein LM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(1):60–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GASTROINTESTINAL MOTILITY

Obesity and weight reduction do not influence gastric emptying and antral motility. Hutson WR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep;88(9):1405–9
Diffuse gastrointestinal dysmotility in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Ljubich P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep;88(9):1443–5
The computer as referee in the analysis of human small bowel motility. Benson MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):G645–54
Enteral nutrients promote postnatal maturation of intestinal motor activity in preterm infants. Berseth CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):G1046–51
Influence of an abrupt change in diet on antroduodenal myoelectric activity in lactating cattle. Madison JB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 May;54(5):793–7
Erythromycin in gastrointestinal motility disturbances. Mortazavi P, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Sep; 26(9):1095–7 (13 ref.)
Relation of symptoms to impaired stomach, small bowel, and colon motility in long–standing diabetes. Iber FL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jan;38(1):45–50
Involvement of endogenous nitric oxide in the regulation of rat intestinal motility in vivo. Calignano A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 15;229(2–3):273–6
The American Motility Society meeting. Lake Tahoe, California, September 13–17, 1992. Abstracts. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Oct;103(4):1373–412
Thromboxanes, indomethacin, and experimental colitis [letter; comment] Banerjee A. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jun; 104(6):1891–2. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1993 Jan;104(1):47–56.
Manometry can predict feeding readiness in preterm infants. Berseth CL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Nov;103(5):1523–8
Human gastric and jejunal transit and motility after Roux gastrojejunostomy. Miedema BW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Oct;103(4):1133–43
Abnormalities in proximal small bowel motility in patients with cirrhosis. Chesta J, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 May; 17(5):828–32
Spectral analysis of episodic rhythmic variations in the cutaneous electrogastrogram. Chen JD, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Feb;40(2):128–35
Intestinal contractions and migration behaviour in Hymenolepis diminuta. Sukhdeo MV. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Sep;22(6):813–7
Esophagogastric motility after vertical banded gastroplasty [letter] Honzumi M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct; 15(3):266–7
Upper gastrointestinal tract motility in children with progressive muscular dystrophy. Staiano A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Nov;121(5 Pt 1):720–4
Counterregulation of a prokinetic calcium–dependent mechanism by cAMP–dependent agents in isolated segments of terminal ileum. Ferzoco SJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Feb;54(2):107–14
The role of myoneural and luminal continuity in the coordination of canine gastroduodenal patterns of motility. Tanaka M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Dec;53(6):588–95
Effects of cholecystokinin and gastrin on gastroduodenal motility and coordination in chickens. Martínez V, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(2):191–8
Motor dysfunction of the small bowel and colon in patients with the carcinoid syndrome and diarrhea. von der Ohe MR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Oct 7;329(15):1073–8
Birth asphyxia alters neonatal intestinal motility in term neonates. Berseth CL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Nov; 90(5):669–73
Computer–aided analysis of gastrointestinal pressure recordings. Comparison with manual scoring. Melsen NC, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;27(9):805–11
26th Nordic Meeting on Gastroenterology and 17th Nordic Meeting on Endoscopy and 4th Nordic Meeting on Gastrointestinal Motility. Tampere, Finland, 26–29 May 1993. Abstracts. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1993;197:1–95
Effect of hyperglycemia on gastrointestinal and gallbladder motility. de Boer SY, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1992;194:13–8
Motility studies of the cervical esophagus with intrathoracic gastric conduit after esophagectomy. Shiraha S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992;26(2):119–23
Laparoscopic cholecystectomy: a minor abdominal trauma? Schippers E, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Jul–Aug; 17(4):539–42; discussion 543
[The significance of the duodenojejunal junction and mesenteric artery compression for disordered duodenal evacuation] Radev D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991; 44(5):59–62 (35 ref.) **(Bul)**
[Manometry of the small intestine: technical progress and limitations] Turberg Y, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Jul;113(7):529–31 **(Fre)**
[Methods for studying the motility in the small intestine, colon and recto–anal area] Ducrotte P, et al. **Therapie** 1992 Mar–Apr;47(2):111–4 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical and experimental studies on gastrointestinal motility following total colectomy: direct measurement (strain gauge force transducer method, barium method) and indirect measurement (hydrogen breath test, acetaminophen method)] Kayama H, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1991 Apr;27(2):97–114 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An experimental study of gastrointestinal motility during chronic large bowel obstruction] Sugimoto K, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1992 Apr;28(2):69–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Interdigestive contractile characteristics of canine pylorus and gastroduodenal regions] Suzuki E. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1991 Jun;27(3):139–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of progressive spinal muscular atrophy with disorder of intestinal motility improved by administration of erythromycin] Ii T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug 10;81(8):1261–2 **(Jpn)**
[Motility disorders of the small intestine following inflammatory changes leading to damage of the intestinal neural plexus] Stachura J, et al. **Patol Pol** 1990;41(3):146–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Electroacupuncture stimulation in the treatment of postoperative disorders of the motor–evacuatory function of the stomach and intestines] Ponomarenko TP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hypotrypsinemia as a possible factor in the activation of motor function of the duodenum in pancreatic atrophy in rats] Medvedev MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 May; 113(5):453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The diagnosis of motor disorders of the small intestine in peritonitis in children and the rationale for pathogenetic methods of correction] Pen'kov LIu, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Nov–Dec;(11–12):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Enteral nervous system: importance of 5–hydroxytryptamine in the control of digestive motility] Mearin F. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Aug;82(2):104–8 (31 ref.) **(Spa)**
[The relationship between functional symptoms of the digestive tract and the motility of the small intestine] Defilippi C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Nov;118(11):1201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Computer analysis of motility of small intestine in the dog] Gómez E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Aug;119(8):871–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Short report: effect of two prokinetic drugs on the electrical and motor activity of the small bowel in dogs. Defilippi C, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Jun;7(3):327–30
The effect of trospium chloride on oesophageal motility. Frieling T, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Feb; 7(1):75–80
Oral or intravenous erythromycin has no effect on human distal colonic motility. Jameson JS, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Oct;6(5):589–95
The effect of alpha–1–adrenoreceptor agonist and antagonist administration on human upper gastrointestinal transit and motility. McIntyre AS, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Aug;6(4):415–26
Review article: promotility drugs in the treatment of gastro–oesophageal reflux disease. Ramirez B, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Feb;7(1):5–20 (141 ref.)
Erythromycin: a motilin agonist and gastrointestinal prokinetic agent. Weber FH Jr, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr;88(4):485–90 (70 ref.)
Dual effects of cisapride on gastric emptying and antropyloroduodenal motility. Fraser R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):G195–201
Pharmacological basis of contractile effects of peptidoleukotrienes on rabbit colonic muscularis mucosae. Percy WH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 1):G81–5
Blockade of endotoxin–induced cecal hypoperfusion and ileus with an alpha 2 antagonist in horses. Eades SC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Apr;54(4):586–90
Inhibition of colonic motility by cholecystokinin. Mangel AW, et al. **Ann Med** 1992 Oct;24(5):341–2
Erythromycin increases gastric antral motility in human premature infants. Tomomasa T, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993; 63(6):349–52
Effect of pinaverium bromide on jejunal motility and colonic transit time in healthy humans. Bouchoucha M, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1992;46(4):161–5
Effect of somatotropin administration and duodenal infusion of methionine and lysine on lactational performance and nutrient flow to the small intestine. Aldrich JM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Jan;69(1):49–58
Effect of some gastrointestinal hormones on motor and electrical activity of the digestive tract in the conscious cat. Roche M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Mar;69(2):371–84
Effects of cholinoceptor and 5–hydroxytryptamine3 receptor antagonism on erythromycin–induced canine intestinal motility disruption and emesis. Qin XY, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;108(1):44–9
Mediators of nonadrenergic, noncholinergic inhibition in the proximal, middle and distal regions of rat colon. Suthamnatpong N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb; 108(2):348–55
Motilin and the postprandial motility of the antrum. Boivin M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;70(11):1491–5
Spinal modulation of duodenal and colonic motility and arterial pressure by neuropeptide Y, neuropeptide Y fragment 13–36, peptide YY, and pancreatic polypeptide in rats: involvement of the cholinergic nervous system. Wager–Pagé SA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Feb; 71(2):112–9
The motor actions of natural neurokinins and their specific agonists on the gastrointestinal tract of the rat. Chang FY, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1992;35(4):337–48
Erythromycin, motilin, and gastroparesis. Yurkowski PJ, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Nov;11(11):917–8 (25 ref.)
Impaired colonic motor response to cholinergic stimulation in patients with severe chronic idiopathic (slow transit type) constipation. Bassotti G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jun; 38(6):1040–5
Assessment by prolonged ambulatory manometry of the effect of oral cisapride on proximal small bowel inter–digestive motility. Benson MJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Oct;37(10):1569–75
Effects of enteral infusion of hypertonic saline and nutrients on canine jejunal motor patterns. Schmid HR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jun;38(6):1062–72
Effect of misoprostol on postprandial intestinal motility and orocecal transit time in humans. Soffer EE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 May;38(5):851–5
Adenosine and cholinergic–induced gastric contraction in

rats. Cho CH, et al. **Digestion** 1993;54(2):98–104
Prokinetic agents for lower gastrointestinal motility disorders. Longo WE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Jul; 36(7):696–708 (145 ref.)
Effect of atropine on gastrointestinal motility and the bioavailability of cyclosporine A in rats. Quijano RF, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Jan–Feb; 21(1):141–3
Effects of macrolide antibiotics on gastrointestinal motility in fasting and digestive states. Nakayoshi T, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1992;18(4):103–9
Comparison of the effects of midecamycin acetate and clarithromycin on gastrointestinal motility in man. Sifrim D, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1992;18(8):337–42
Effect of trospium chloride on gastrointestinal motility in humans. Pfeiffer A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993; 44(3):219–23
Ascending neural pathways in the rat ileum in vitro—effect of capsaicin and involvement of nitric oxide. Allescher HD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 7;217(2–3):153–62
Involvement of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in gastric reflex relaxation. Bojö L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 4;236(3):443–8
Mediation of thyrotropin-releasing hormone induced gastric motility increases in developing rats. Bond EF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 7;217(2–3):127–35
Clonazepam-induced intestinal motor disturbances are linked to central nervous system release of cholecystokinin in rats. Bonnafous C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 24; 237(2–3):237–42
Antidiarrheal and colonic antipropulsive effects of spinal and supraspinal administration of the natural delta opioid receptor agonist, [D-Ala2]deltorphin II, in the rat. Broccardo M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 21; 218(1):69–73
Thyrotropin-releasing hormone analog injected into the raphe pallidus and obscurus increases gastric contractility in rats. Garrick T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 13; 223(1):75–81
Motor effects of indomethacin, morphine or vagal nerve stimulation on the feline small intestine in vivo. Gustafsson BI, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 5;230(1):1–8
Central noradrenergic inhibition of gastric motility in rats. Nagata M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 17; 223(2–3):153–6
Effects of alverine on the spontaneous electrical activity and nervous control of the proximal colon of the rabbit. Bouvier M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(4):334–8
The effect and mechanism of the prokinetic action of cisapride on gastrointestinal smooth muscle. Chen HT, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Apr;28(2):218–23
Scintigraphic demonstration of lactulose-induced accelerated proximal colon transit. Barrow L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Oct;103(4):1167–73
Adaptive changes in the pyloric motor response to intraduodenal dextrose in normal subjects. Edelbroek M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Dec;103(6):1754–61
Central action of interleukin 1 beta on intestinal motility in rats: mediation by two mechanisms. Fargeas MJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Feb;104(2):377–83
Mechanism of motilin-induced contractions in isolated perfused canine stomach. Mizumoto A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Aug;105(2):425–32
Psychological stress-induced accelerated colonic transit in rats involves hypothalamic corticotropin-releasing factor. Mönnikes H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Mar; 104(3):716–23
Mechanism of gastroprokinetic effect of EM523, an erythromycin derivative, in dogs. Ohtawa M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 May;104(5):1320–7
Inhibition of intestinal motility and reversal of postlaparotomy ileus by selective alpha 2-adrenergic drugs in the rat. Tanila H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Mar; 104(3):819–24
Cholecystokinin octapeptide stimulates phasic and tonic pyloric motility in healthy humans. Fraser R, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jan;34(1):33–7
Effect of midecamycin acetate on gastrointestinal motility in humans. Sifrim D, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1992; 12(2):71–9
Effect of chemical sympathectomy on scintigraphic gastric and small bowel transit in the rat. Ruytjens I, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Jun 15;39(2):111–7
Erythromycin: a colonic prokinetic agent? [letter; comment] Hutchinson R, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep; 15(2):169. Comment on: J Clin Gastroenterol 1991 Aug;13(4):475–6.
Pharmacokinetic interactions of cefprozil with food, propantheline, metoclopramide, and probenecid in healthy volunteers. Shukla UA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 32(8):725–31
Stimulation of pyloric contractions by intraduodenal triglyceride is persistent and sensitive to atropine. Fraser R, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 Nov–Dec;7(6):563–8
Synthesis of 2-imidazolidinylidenepropanedinitrile derivatives as stimulators of gastrointestinal motility. Sasho S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Mar 5;36(5):572–9
Effects of cisapride on gastrointestinal motor activity and gastric emptying of disopyramide. Kuroda T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Aug;15(8):395–402
Involvement of adenosine in antinociception produced by spinal or supraspinal receptor-selective opioid agonists: dissociation from gastrointestinal effects in mice. DeLander GE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec;263(3):1097–104
Differential effects of antimuscarinic agents on intestinal motility in the conscious dog. de Ponti F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb;264(2):789–94
Cisapride and 5-hydroxytryptamine enhance motility in the canine antrum via separate pathways, not involving 5-hydroxytryptamine1,2,3,4 receptors. de Ridder WJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan;265(1):79–88
Tachykinins and reflexly evoked atropine-resistant motility in the guinea pig colon in vivo. Giuliani S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jun;265(3):1224–31
SC-49518 enhances gastric emptying of solid and liquid meals and stimulates gastrointestinal motility in dogs by a 5-hydroxytryptamine4 receptor mechanism. Gullikson GW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan;264(1):240–8
Comparative action of Phe-Leu-Phe-Gln-Pro-Gln-Arg-Phe-NH2 analogs on intestinal motility and nociception in rats. Million M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr;265(1):96–102
Gastroprokinetic activity of nizatidine, a new H2-receptor antagonist, and its possible mechanism of action in dogs and rats. Ueki S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan; 264(1):152–7
Nitric oxide inhibits the myoelectric activity of the small intestine in dogs. Mączka M, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;44(1):31–42
Comparison of the effects of T-1815, yohimbine and naloxone on mouse colonic propulsion. Yamada K, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1993 Apr;29(2):47–53
Stimulation of gastrointestinal motility by cisplatin in the ferret: activation of an intrinsic cholinergic mechanism dissociated from emesis. Davidson HI, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 May; 347(5):506–13
Erythromycin and motilin stimulate sphincter of Oddi motility and inhibit trans-sphincteric flow in the Australian possum. Saccone GT, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Dec; 346(6):701–6
Action of enkephalinase (EC 3.4.24.11) inhibition on the pre- and post-prandial electromyographic patterns of colon in rats. Benouali S, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 May; 24(5):299–305
Reflex gastric motor inhibition caused by intraperitoneal bradykinin: antagonism by Hoe 140, a bradykinin antagonist. Holzer P. **Peptides** 1992 Nov–Dec;13(6):1073–7
The peripheral modulation of duodenal and colonic motility in rats by the pancreatic polypeptide-fold family: neuropeptide Y, peptide YY, and pancreatic polypeptide. Wager-Pagé SA, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Mar–Apr; 14(2):153–60
Central and peripheral motor effects of galanin on the duodenojejunum and colon in fed rats. Ferré JP, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992;44(4):196–205
Demonstration of antidiarrheal and antimotility effects of wood creosote. Ogata N, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993; 46(3):173–80
Changes in food intake and forestomach motility of dwarf goats by recombinant bovine cytokines (IL-1 beta, IL-2) and IFN-gamma. van Miert AS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Nov;52(5):859–64
Effects of noradrenaline and galanin on duodenal motility in the isolated perfused porcine pancreatico-duodenal block. Gregersen H, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Jun 11; 39(2-3):157–67
In vivo modulation of gastrointestinal motor activity by Met-enkephalin, morphine and enkephalin analogs in chickens. Jiménez M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Mar 5; 44(1):71–83
Endogenous CCK is not involved in the regulation of interdigestive gastrointestinal and gallbladder motility in conscious dogs. Mizumoto A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Oct 13;41(3):249–56
A Round Table on Dyspepsia. Proceedings of a symposium. Athens, 30 September 1992. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1993;195:1–66
Effect of cisapride therapy for severe dyspepsia on gastrointestinal symptoms and quality of life. Abell TL, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1993;195:60–3; discussion 63–4
Cisapride in chronic dyspepsia: results of a double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Chung JM. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1993;195:11–4
A double-blind fluoroscopic study of cisapride on gastrointestinal motility in patients with functional dyspepsia. Degryse H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1993;195:1–4
Risk factors, co-medication, and concomitant diseases: their influence on the outcome of therapy with cisapride. Fehr HF. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1993;195:40–5; discussion 45–6
Factors affecting short- and long-term outcome of a short therapeutic trial with cisapride in dyspeptic patients. Heyse PM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1993;195:15–23; discussion 23–4
Dyspepsia and dyspepsia subgroups in Japan: symptom profiles and experience with cisapride. Inoue M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1993;195:36–8; discussion 38–9
A German drug-monitoring study in general practice patients receiving cisapride for functional dyspepsia. Liehr H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1993;195:54–8; discussion 58–9
Efficacy of cisapride in functional dyspepsia resistant to domperidone or metoclopramide: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Van Outryve M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1993;195:47–52; discussion 52–3
Functional dyspepsia versus other functional gastrointestinal disorders: a practical approach in Belgian general practices. Verhaeghe J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1993; 195:25–34; discussion 34–5
Cisapride in functional dyspepsia: a double-blind, placebo-controlled randomized trial in general practice patients. Wood SF, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1993; 195:5–10
The effect of erythromycin on motility of the duodenum, sphincter of Oddi, and gallbladder in the prairie dog. Kaufman HS, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Sep;114(3):543–8
Experimental models to evaluate the effects of drugs on digestive motility [letter] Bueno L. **Therapie** 1992 Mar–Apr; 47(2):115
Food intake and rumen motility in dwarf goats. Effects of some serotonin receptor agonists and antagonists. Kaya F, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1992;16(5):379–90
Opioid inhibitory control of the ruminant stomach motility: functional importance of the hypothalamus. Kania BF. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 Aug;39(6):445–52
[Study methods in clinical pharmacology of the upper digestive tract (esophagus, stomach) (letter)] Jian R. **Therapie** 1992 Mar–Apr;47(2):115–6 **(Fre)**
[Pharmacology of gastric antisecretory agents and of modifying drugs of the digestive motility. Current methodological developments; introductory discussion] Mignon M, et al. **Therapie** 1992 Mar–Apr;47(2):91–2 **(Fre)**
[Effects of cholecystokinin and its antagonists on the GI tract. Potent inhibition of gastrointestinal motility by loxiglumide] Schmidt WE. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Oct 10; 110(28):521–2 **(Ger)**
[The synthetic somatostatin analog octreotide: effect on interdigestive pancreas secretion and gastrointestinal motility in man] von der Ohe M, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Feb 15;88 Suppl 1:18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Motilin and motilides—future perspectives for therapy of gastrointestinal motility disorders] Schusdziarra V. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Aug;30(8):565–6 **(Ger)**
[Effects of buprenorphine on gastrointestinal interdigestive myo-electric complex in dogs] Murakuni H, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1993 Feb;29(1):19–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Interdigestive migrating complex (IMC) and effect of cisapride in patients with non-ulcer dyspepsia (NUD)] Sekiguchi T, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1991 Jun; 27(3):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of trimebutine on colonic propulsion in mice] Yamada K, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1992 Jun; 28(3):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of AS-4370 on gastric motility in patients with diabetic autonomic neuropathy] Yamada M, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1992 Aug;28(4):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of Y-25130 on gastric motility in anesthetized rats] Odani N, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1993 Jan; 101(1):17–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Manometric effects of pinaverium bromide in irritable bowel syndrome] Soifer L, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1992;22(1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Effect of hyperosmotic solutions on duodenal motility: a mechanism of resistance or of propulsion to the luminal flow?] Defilippi C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Jul; 119(7):739–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Prokinetic drugs] Hellström P. **Nord Med** 1992;107(11):274–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

GENETICS

Requirement of c-kit for development of intestinal pacemaker system. Maeda H, et al. **Development** 1992 Oct; 116(2):369–75

PHYSIOLOGY

Pain-induced inhibition of gastric motility is mediated by adrenergic and vagal non-adrenergic reflexes in the rat. Bojö L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Nov;146(3):377–83
Role of the epithelium in the control of intestinal motility: implications for intestinal damage after anoxia and reoxygenation. Van der Vliet A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 May;36(1-2):159–67
The effect of acupuncture on gastrointestinal function and disorders. Li Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct; 87(10):1372–81 (96 ref.)
The irritable bowel syndrome: in your dreams? Orr WC. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 May;88(5):781–3
Gastrointestinal motility in patients with non-ulcer dyspepsia: a role for Helicobacter pylori infection? Pieramico O, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;88(3):364–8
Colonic motility in ulcerative colitis: muscling in on a mucosal disease? Schoen RE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov;87(11):1674–5
Lateral hypothalamic lesions cause gastric injury by stimulating gastric contractility. Garrick T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):G138–42
Gastrointestinal longitudinal muscle contractions. Sarna SK.

Am J Physiol 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):G156–64

Manometric and scintigraphic studies of the relation between motility disturbances in the Roux limb and the Roux-en-Y syndrome. van der Mijle HC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Jul; 166(1):11–7

Gastrointestinal motility disorders during pregnancy. Baron TH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Mar 1;118(5):366–75 (85 ref.)

Functional consequences of chronic implantation of electrodes for electromyographic studies in the gastrointestinal tract of chickens. Jiménez M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1993 Jan–Feb; 101(1):47–51

Vagal system involvement in changes in small bowel motility during restraint stress: an experimental study in the dog. Muelas MS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Apr;80(4):479–83

Relationship of postprandial motilin, gastrin, and pancreatic polypeptide release to intestinal motility during vagal interruption. Chung SA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;70(8):1148–53

The role of migrating myoelectric complexes in the regulation of digesta transport in the preruminant calf. Girard CL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 70(8):1142–7

Segmental gut transit in diabetes mellitus: effect of cisapride. Kawagishi T, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Aug; 17(2):137–44

Study of human gastroduodenojejunal motility. Applied physiology in clinical practice. Camilleri M. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 May;38(5):785–94 (60 ref.)

Motility of rabbit proximal colon. Relevance of cholinergic pathways and role of different muscarinic receptor subtypes. Cosentino M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Nov; 37(11):1746–53

Integration of canine proximal gastric, antral, pyloric, and proximal duodenal motility during fasting and after a liquid meal. Heddle R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 May;38(5):856–69

Gastric acid inhibits antral phase III activity in duodenal ulcer patients. Kusano M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 May; 38(5):824–31

Mediation of anaphylaxis-induced jejunal circular smooth muscle contraction in rats. Scott RB, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Mar;38(3):396–402

Relationship between anal canal tone and rectal motor activity. Ferrara A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Apr; 36(4):337–42

The small intestine and colon: scintigraphic quantitation of motility in health and disease [published erratum appears in Eur J Nucl Med 1993 Apr;20(4):362–3] Kamm MA. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992;19(10):902–12 (36 ref.)

Scintigraphic quantitation of gastrointestinal motor activity and transport: oesophagus and stomach. Stacher G, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992;19(9):815–23 (37 ref.)

Gastrointestinal motility in pregnancy. Everson GT. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1992 Dec;21(4):751–76 (140 ref.)

Gastric motility and ischemic changes in occurrence of linear ulcer formation induced by restraint-water immersion stress in rat. Ito M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Jun; 28(3):367–73

Intermittent bursts of motor activity in the human rectum and absence of propagation. Kurakake A, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Apr;28(2):236–41

Platelet-activating factor and interleukin 1 are involved in colonic dysmotility in experimental colitis in rats [see comments] Morteau O, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jan; 104(1):47–56. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1993 Jun;104(6):1891–2.

Fat-induced ileal brake in humans: a dose-dependent phenomenon correlated to the plasma levels of peptide YY. Pironi L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Sep;105(3):733–9

Simultaneous assessment of liquid emptying and proximal gastric tone in humans. Ropert A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Sep;105(3):667–74

Bile salt inhibition of motility in the isolated perfused rabbit terminal ileum. Armstrong DN, et al. **Gut** 1993 Apr; 34(4):483–8

Contractile activity of the human colon: lessons from 24 hour studies. Bassotti G, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jan;34(1):129–33 (85 ref.)

Autonomic dysfunction in gastrointestinal motility disorders. Bharucha AE, et al. **Gut** 1993 Mar;34(3):397–401

Effect of food and anti-cholinergic drugs on the pattern of rectosigmoid contractions. Daly J, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jun; 34(6):799–802

Gastric antral dysrhythmias in children with chronic idiopathic intestinal pseudoobstruction. Devane SP, et al. **Gut** 1992 Nov;33(11):1477–81

Prolonged monitoring of the upper gastrointestinal tract using echo planar magnetic resonance imaging. Evans DF, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jun;34(6):848–52

Effect of immunisation against vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on gastric corpus tone and motility in the ferret. Grundy D, et al. **Gut** 1992 Nov;33(11):1473–6

Non-invasive assessment of gastrointestinal motility disorders in diabetic patients with and without cardiovascular signs of autonomic neuropathy. Werth B, et al. **Gut** 1992 Sep; 33(9):1199–203

Involvement of capsaicin-sensitive afferent nerves in the intestinal motor alterations induced by intestinal anaphylaxis in rats. Fargeas MJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;101(2):190–5

Observations on the characteristics of stimulated defaecation in severe idiopathic constipation. Kamm MA, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1992 Dec;7(4):197–201

Esophago-rectal reflex. Description and clinical significance. Shafik A. **Int Surg** 1993 Jan–Mar;78(1):83–5

Interdigestive antro-duodenal motor disorders in functional dyspepsia. Associated chronic gastritis correlates with a further motor impairment. Testoni PA, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;24(8):440–5

Neuroendocrine regulation of gastrointestinal motility. Normal and abnormal physiology. Torsoli A, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr;25(3):123–34 (108 ref.)

Gastrointestinal manometry: a practical tool or a research technique? Mearin F, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun; 16(4):281–91

Intraoperative assessment of bowel viability. Holmes NJ, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1993 Mar–Apr;6(2):211–21

The neuropeptide red pigment concentrating hormone affects rhythmic pattern generation at multiple sites. Dickinson PS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 May;69(5):1475–83

Characterization of gastric antral motility disturbances in diabetes using a scintigraphic technique. Urbain JL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;34(4):576–81

Motility and sensation of the rectosigmoid and the rectum in patients with anorectal malformations. Nagashima M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Oct;27(10):1273–7

Role of M1 muscarinic receptors in the parasympathetic control of colonic motility in cats and rabbits. Blanquet F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Dec;458:655–66

Microcirculatory and motor effects of endogenous nitric oxide in the rat gut. Pawlik WW, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;44(2):139–46

Hormonal control of opossum sphincter of Oddi motility: role of myoneural continuity to duodenum. Tanaka M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Jul;53(1):91–7

Regulatory role of enteric kappa opioid receptors in human colonic motility. Chamouard P, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(14):1149–56

Frequency components of the electrogastrogram and their correlations with gastrointestinal contractions in humans. Chen J, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Jan;31(1):60–7

Modulation of human periodic interdigestive gastrointestinal motor and pancreatic function by the ileum. Layer P, et al. **Pancreas** 1993 Jul;8(4):426–32

Pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide (PACAP) is a potent relaxant of the rat ileum. Katsoulis S, et al. **Peptides** 1993 May–Jun;14(3):587–92

Neuropeptide Y, peptide YY, and pancreatic polypeptide modulate duodenal and colonic motility at a thoracic spinal site in rats. Wager-Pagé SA, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jul–Aug; 13(4):807–13

Prolonged ambulatory monitoring of colonic motor activity in the pig. Crowell MD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Sep; 52(3):471–4

Electromyographic evaluation of the gastrointestinal tract in dogs with short bowel syndrome. Wiederkehr JC, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1993;193(3):169–73

Postprandial gallbladder emptying is related to intestinal motility at the time of meal ingestion. Oster-Jørgensen E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Aug;27(8):699–702

Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating peptide is a potent modulator of human colonic motility. Schwörer H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;28(7):625–32

Exogenous neuropeptide Y blocks myoelectric activity in the upper gastrointestinal tract of starved dogs. Brain neuropeptide Y converts a fasting pattern of myoelectric activity to a fed pattern. Thomson HJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;28(6):469–74

A scintigraphic analysis of colonic movement in patients with colostomy: changes of colonic transit time after acquaintance with irrigation. Yasuda S, et al. **Surg Today** 1992;22(4):386–9

Effect of preoperative suggestion on postoperative gastrointestinal motility [see comments] Disbrow EA, et al. **West J Med** 1993 May;158(5):488–92. Comment in: West J Med 1993 May;158(5):532–4.

Autonomic influences on colorectal motility and pelvic surgery. Varma JS. **World J Surg** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):811–9

[Experimental gastrointestinal motility] Jensen SL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jul 26;155(30):2328–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Longitudinal component of gastric motility: its relationship to peristaltic velocity and contractility. Cineradiographic study in man] Boiron M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1993 Mar–Apr; 101(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of an electronic barostat for measurement of motor response of the proximal stomach to feeding and different nervous stimuli in man] Parys V, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(5):321–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Normal and abnormal gastrointestinal motility] Bittinger M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Feb 20;111(5):65–70 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intestinal motility after jejunum interposition and Roux-Y reconstruction--an animal experiment study] Fass J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1993;378(4):239–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Model of electromyographic study of small intestinal transplants in the rat] Pernthaler H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(6):348–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Y1 receptors mediate inhibitory and stimulatory effects of peptide YY in isolated small intestine and large intestine muscles of the rabbit] Kölbel CB, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Feb 15;88 Suppl 1:9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The terminal ileum as a co-regulator of cyclic interdigestive pancreatic secretion in man] Layer P, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Feb 15;88 Suppl 1:15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regulation of gastrointestinal functions by the ileocecal area] Layer P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec;30(12):873–7 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal motility in the elderly] Lux G, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1992 Sep–Oct;25(5):295–303 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of animal experiments with videodensitometry in the assessment of gastrointestinal motility] Weissbrodt M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Feb;48(2):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An experimental study of the diurnal changes in colonic motility centering on defecation] Katsuura Y. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1992 Feb;28(1):15–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A photometric method for recording intestinal motility] Khugaeva VK. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 May–Jun; (3):49–50 **(Rus)**

[Regulatory role of duodenal evacuation activity in determination of the absorption rate of organic components of duodenal chyme] Virchenko SB, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 May–Jun;(3):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between pressure phenomena and transport of solids in the human left colon] García Olmo D, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 May;83(5):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Changes in colonic motility following abdominal irradiation in dogs. Summers RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):G1024–30

[Decrease in bacterial toxemia after radiation-thermal injury in the restoration of motor-evacuation function of the gastrointestinal tract] Piskarev AV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 May–Jun;(3):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GASTROINTESTINAL NEOPLASMS

Blue rubber bleb nevus syndrome with manifestations in the vulva. Busund B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 May;72(4):310–3

Gastrointestinal tract. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1993 Jul;5(4):742–71

General overview of gastrointestinal precancer. Morson BC. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 Jun;2 Suppl 2:5–8 (12 ref.)

Carcinoid tumors of the gut. Our experience over three decades and review of the literature. Marshall JB, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;16(2):123–9 (42 ref.)

Blue rubber bleb nevus syndrome: case report and review of the literature. Moodley M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jul; 92(1):160–2 (19 ref.)

[Primary gastrointestinal non-Hodgkin's lymphomas] Nedeljkov R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1992 Sep–Oct; 120(9–10):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Neuroendocrine neoplasms of the digestive system (editorial)] Sulbarán Muñoz JA, et al. **G E N** 1990 Apr–Jun; 44(2):109–10 **(Spa)**

[Primary gastrointestinal lymphoma: a study of 25 cases] Batlle M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Oct 24;99(13):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Primary gastrointestinal lymphomas (editorial)] Juliá A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Oct 24;99(13):498–501 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Serum tumour necrosis factor alpha and insulin resistance in gastrointestinal cancer. McCall JL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Dec;79(12):1361–3

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine-induced carcinogenesis: differential pattern of upper gastrointestinal tract tumours in Wistar rats after single or chronic oral doses. Zaidi NH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Aug; 14(8):1561–7

Gastrointestinal cancers: role of nitrosamines and free radicals. Hietanen E, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1992 Oct; 1 Suppl 3:51–4 (21 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Expression of the breast cancer-associated protein pS2 in adenosquamous carcinomas of the gastrointestinal tract. Welter C, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(3):315–7

Immunohistochemical determination of the estrogen receptor content of gastrointestinal adenocarcinomas. Cameron BL, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Dec;58(12):758–60

Progesterone receptor immunoreactivity in pancreatic endocrine tumors. An immunocytochemical study of 156 neuroendocrine tumors of the pancreas, gastrointestinal and respiratory tracts, and skin. Viale G, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Nov 1;70(9):2268–77

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of transforming growth factor beta 1 and latent transforming growth factor beta 1 binding protein in human gastrointestinal carcinomas: qualitative difference between cancer cells and

stromal cells. Mizoi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jan 1; 53(1):183–90

Distribution of type–VII collagen in xenografted human carcinomas. Köpf–Maier P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Jun; 272(3):395–405

Immunohistochemical analysis of gastrointestinal carcinoids. Hayashi H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Aug;28(4):483–90

Immunocytochemical localization of basic fibroblast growth factor in carcinomas and inflammatory lesions of the human digestive tract. Ohtani H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 May; 68(5):520–7

Immunohistochemical identification of transforming growth factor–beta and its binding protein in human gastrointestinal carcinoma. Mizoi T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Oct; 168(2):271–3

[The value of tumor markers (among which carcinoembryonal antigen) in the diagnosis of malignant tumors in the gastrointestinal tract] Wobbes T, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 May 15;137(20):995–9 (30 ref.) **(Dut)**

COMPLICATIONS

Multifocal leiomyosarcoma of the gastrointestinal tract requiring emergency surgical treatment for small bowel intussusception. Mingoli A, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;25(1):26–8

Occult gastrointestinal malignancies producing metastatic Clostridium septicum infections in diabetic patients. Kudsk KA. **Surgery** 1992 Oct;112(4):765–70; discussion 770–2

[The "blue rubber bleb nevus" (Bean's syndrome): uncommon cause of gastrointestinal bleeding] Yacoub M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Mar;40(3):157–61 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute intestinal hemorrhage––the right way to differential diagnosis] Hagenmüller F. **Bildgebung** 1993 Apr;60 Suppl 1:29–32 **(Ger)**

[Tumors as the cause of acute gastrointestinal hemorrhages] Vilianskiĭ MP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(6):742–5 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Diffuse neonatal hemangiomatosis: CT findings in an adult. Latifi HR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Nov–Dec; 16(6):971–3

DIAGNOSIS

CD30 (Ki–1)–positive, anaplastic large cell lymphoma mimicking gastrointestinal carcinoma. Ross CW, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Nov 15;70(10):2517–23

New imaging techniques in gastrointestinal cancer. Goldenberg DM. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1993 Jul;5(4):697–702 (40 ref.)

The visualization of gastroenteropancreatic endocrine tumors. Lamberts SW, et al. **Digestion** 1993;54 Suppl 1:92–7 (42 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of the gastrointestinal tract: investigation of baby milk as a low cost contrast medium. Balzarini L, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Sep;15(2):171–4

Smooth muscle tumors of the gastrointestinal tract. A 10–year experience. Spiliotis J, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Dec; 18(6):580–4

Immunohistologic characterization of gastrointestinal stromal tumors: a study of 82 cases compared with 11 cases of leiomyomas. Ma CK, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Mar; 6(2):139–44

Early diagnosis of gastrointestinal cancer. Lloyd M. **Practitioner** 1992 Oct;236(1519):980–3

[Early detection of gastrointestinal malignancies: what is new?] Eckardt VF. **Bildgebung** 1993 Apr;60 Suppl 1:13–5 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Tumor after–care: too much or too little endoscopy?] Riemann JF. **Bildgebung** 1993 Apr;60 Suppl 1:20–2 **(Ger)**

[Classical endoscopic diagnostic techniques of the upper and lower digestive tract. Emphasis: esophagogastroduodenoscopy and colonoscopy] Kohler B, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Dec;33(12):778–85 (58 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Electronic documentation of images and findings in gastroenterology] Kuhn K. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Mar; 34(3):261–7 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**

[How are tumor markers used in diagnosis and in after–care of gastrointestinal cancers? Results of a nation–wide German survey] Fischbach W, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Nov 15;87(11):576–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastrinoma: clinical and instrumental diagnosis] Zarrilli L, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Sep–Oct;63(5):551–6 **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of tumors and tumor–like formations of the stomach and intestine in children] Kononuchenko VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(6):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary gastrointestinal lymphoma] Montilla Y, et al. **G E N** 1991 Apr–Jun;45(2):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Interactions between oestradiol and danazol on the growth of gastrointestinal tumour cells. Watson SA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jan–Feb;13(1):97–102

Cardiotoxicity of 5–fluorouracil in combination with folinic acid in patients with gastrointestinal cancer. Schöber C, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Oct 1;72(7):2242–7

Pharmacokinetics of BW12C and mitomycin C, given in combination in a phase I study in patients with advanced gastrointestinal cancer. Dennis IF, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;32(1):67–72

Phase I trial of a 5–day infusion of L–leucovorin plus daily bolus 5–fluorouracil in patients with advanced gastrointestinal malignancies. Valone FH, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;32(3):215–20

Gastroenteropancreatic endocrine tumours: effect of Sandostatin on tumour growth. The German Sandostatin Study Group. Arnold R, et al. **Digestion** 1993;54 Suppl 1:72–5

Clinical oncology: case presentations from oncology centres. Intensive treatment of poor prognosis gastrointestinal lymphoma. Pettengell R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28A(10):1742–7

The role of somatostatin analogs in the treatment of endocrine gastrointestinal tumors. Trautmann ME, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1993;27:24–7

Pentoxifylline and wellbeing in cancer [letter] Tuckey JA, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 4;342(8871):617

Effects of sandostatin on neuroendocrine tumours of the gastrointestinal system. Buchanan KD. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;129:45–55 (43 ref.)

Chemotherapy for gastrointestinal cancer: new hopes or new disappointments? Wils JA. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1992;194:87–94

Adjuvant chemotherapy for cancer of gastrointestinal tract: a critical review. de Braud F, et al. **Tumori** 1992 Aug 31; 78(4):228–34 (61 ref.)

[Treatment of aggressive primary lymphomas of the digestive system by intensive chemotherapy. Experience of the Study Group on Lymphomas in Adults with the LNH–84 protocol] Salles G, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1992 Jun–Sep; 28(4):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacodynamic study on the effectiveness of UFT against cancer of gastro–intestinal (GI) tract] Seo Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Sep;20(12):1775–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Activation of the contact system in ascites from patients with gastrointestinal cancer. Buø L, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 2):237–48

Monocyte esterase deficiency in gastrointestinal cancer. Markey GM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jun;46(6):529–32

Serum neuron–specific enolase in diagnosis and follow–up of gastrointestinal neuroendocrine tumors. D'Alessandro M, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1992;13(5–6):352–7

[Free radical reactions and cancer] Chevari S, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 Sep–Oct;38(5):4–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Primary gastrointestinal non–Hodgkin's lymphoma: a review of 175 British National Lymphoma Investigation cases. Morton JE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Apr;67(4):776–82

Alcohol metabolism in the upper digestive tract: its implications with respect to carcinogenesis. Farinati F, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1992 Oct;1 Suppl 3:25–32 (77 ref.)

Gastrointestinal carcinogenesis: ethanol as a risk factor. Seitz HK, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1992 Oct;1 Suppl 3:5–18 (176 ref.)

Calcium intake and 28–year gastro–intestinal cancer mortality in Dutch civil servants. Slob IC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Apr 22;54(1):20–5

Multiple lymphomatous polyposis of the gastrointestinal tract. Dhir V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jan; 41(1):46–7

Gastrointestinal cancer: pathogenesis, risk factors and the development of intermediate biomarkers for chemoprevention studies. Lipkin M. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992;16G:1–13 (91 ref.)

Rheumatoid arthritis, aspirin, and gastrointestinal cancer [editorial; comment] Heath CW Jr. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Feb 17;85(4):258–9. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Feb 17;85(4):307–11.

Direct standardization of incidence rates in the presence of incomplete data. Emerson SS, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Jan 15;12(1):3–12

ETIOLOGY

Gastrointestinal Carcinogenesis: Risk Factors, Mechanisms and Strategies for Prevention. 7th Annual Symposium of the Roberto Farini Foundation for Gastroenterological Research. Padua, Italy, 4–5 October 1991. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1992 Oct;1 Suppl 3:1–91

Epidemiology and pathophysiology of ethanol–associated gastrointestinal cancer. Seitz HK, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1992 Dec;2(6):278–87 (99 ref.)

Adequate function of the immune system and physiological microflora are closely correlated. Pulverer G, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59(11–12):65–72 (34 ref.)

[Endogenous and exogenous factors in tumor development and cell differentiation in gastrointestinal tumors] Dippold W. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;31(1):24–7 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[DNA flow cytometry in smooth muscle tumors of the gastrointestinal tract] Sugihira N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Apr;20(6):713–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of p53 gene abnormalities in carcinogenesis of human gastrointestinal tract] Tahara E, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;93(9):940–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Chromosomal abnormalities in leiomyosarcomas. Sreekantaiah C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jan;142(1):293–305

The human gene encoding cytokeratin 20 and its expression during fetal development and in gastrointestinal carcinomas. Moll R, et al. **Differentiation** 1993 Jun; 53(2):75–93

Genetic changes in the genesis of gastrointestinal carcinoma. Blin N, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 Nov;24(9):782–4

Gastrointestinal carcinogenesis: experimental models. Mohn GR, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1992 Oct;1 Suppl 3:37–43 (90 ref.)

Expression of carcinoembryonic antigen and related genes in lung and gastrointestinal cancers. Kim J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Nov 11;52(5):718–25

Transforming growth factors and related peptides in gastrointestinal neoplasia. Coffey RJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992;16G:111–8 (53 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin specificity of low grade B cell gastrointestinal lymphoma of mucosa–associated lymphoid tissue (MALT) type. Hussell T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jan;142(1):285–92

Investigation on the humoral immune response in patients with gastro–intestinal cancer. Quintiliani L, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1990 Jun;69(2):397–404

Biclonal gammopathy––report of a case with primary gastrointestinal lymphoma. Wang CR, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov;24(4):359–64

Growing use of nonisotopic CA 19–9 immunoassays increases between–laboratory variability [letter] Zucchelli GC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 May;39(5):909–11

Serum values of CA72.4 in patients with gastrointestinal system tumors comparison with CEA and CA 19.9. Yasasever V, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(5):403–8

Anti–inflammatory drugs and rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Muscat JE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Jun 2;85(11):921–2. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Feb 17;85(4):307–11.

Expression of large intestinal mucin antigen (LIMA) epitopes in the normal and neoplastic gastrointestinal tract. Pilbrow SJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Mar;169(3):361–73

Differentiation–associated changes in mucin glycoprotein antigenicity in mucosa adjacent to rare gastrointestinal tract tumours of non–mucosal origin. Pilbrow SJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Feb;169(2):259–67

Detection of xenogeneic anti–idiotypic antibodies specific to murine monoclonal antibody 17–1A in patients with gastrointestinal cancer. Hanzawa Y, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1992;13(4):226–36

METABOLISM

Histochemical detection of lipid peroxidation in human gastrointestinal, mammary and renal carcinomas. Yu YY, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1992 Aug;46(4):233–9

Growth factors and carcinoid tumours. Nilsson O, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(2):115–24 (67 ref.)

Expression of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and nonspecific crossreacting antigen (NCA) in gastrointestinal cancer; the correlation with degree of differentiation. Kodera Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jul;68(1):130–6

The contact system in human malignant and benign ascites. Buø L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Apr;53(2):117–24

MICROBIOLOGY

Significance of Streptococcus bovis endocarditis [letter; comment] Ahmad S. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Apr 1;118(7):572 . Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Oct 1;117(7):567–72.

Primary T–cell lymphoma of the gastrointestinal tract associated with human T–cell lymphotropic virus type I. An analysis using in situ hybridization and polymerase chain reaction. Tokunaga O, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 1; 71(3):708–16

A possible role for Epstein–Barr virus in tumorigenesis after immunosuppression in cases of renal transplantation. Suzuki T, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;119(10):627–9

MORTALITY

Biologic behavior of sporadic gastrinoma located to the right and left of the superior mesenteric artery. Howard TJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Jan;165(1):101–5; discussion 105–6

Survival of Danish cancer patients 1943–1987. Digestive organs. Johansen C, et al. **APMIS Suppl** 1993;33:35–76

Mortality and cancer morbidity among cement workers. Jakobsson K, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Mar;50(3):264–72

NURSING

Gastrointestinal tract cancer: current knowledge, medical treatment, and nursing management. Hoebler L, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Oct;19(9):1403–15 (77 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Characteristics of cancer cells in gastrointestinal lavage specimens. Wuerker RB, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 May–Jun; 37(3):379–84

Extranodal lymphoid disorders. Salhany KE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Apr;99(4):472–85 (95 ref.)

Predicting prognosis of gastrointestinal smooth muscle tumors. Role of clinical and histologic evaluation, flow cytometry, and image cytometry. Cunningham RE, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Jun;17(6):588–94

Muscle differentiation and clinicopathologic features of gastrointestinal stromal tumors. Franquemont DW, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Oct;16(10):947–54

Gastrointestinal autonomic nerve tumors. A clinicopathological, immunohistochemical, and ultrastructural study of 12 cases. Lauwers GY, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Sep;17(9):887–97

Chemosensitivity testing of clinical gastrointestinal cancers using histoculture and the MTT end-point. Furukawa T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Sep–Oct;12(5):1377–82

Hepatic flow scintigraphy in evaluation of hepatic metastases in patients with gastrointestinal malignancy. Huguier M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Sep;128(9):1057–9

Percutaneous abdominal biopsy. Yeung EY. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;6(2):219–44 (85 ref.)

Lymphocyte homing receptor (CD44) expression is associated with poor prognosis in gastrointestinal lymphoma. Joensuu H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Aug; 68(2):428–32

Expression of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and nonspecific crossreacting antigen (NCA) in gastrointestinal cancer; the correlation with degree of differentiation. Kodera Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jul;68(1):130–6

Multiple granular cell tumors of the gastrointestinal tract with subsequent development of esophageal squamous carcinoma. Joshi A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Oct; 37(10):1612–8

Tumor staging in gastroenterology. A rational approach to the application of endoscopy and radiology. **Endoscopy** 1993 Jan;25(1):1–142

Endosonography in the diagnosis of lymph nodes [editorial] Hildebrandt U, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Mar;25(3):243–5

Primary gastrointestinal lymphoma: a clinicopathological study of 58 cases. Cirillo M, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 Mar–Apr;77(2):156–61 (47 ref.)

Characterization of four new cell lines derived from small-cell gastrointestinal carcinoma. Fujiwara T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jul 30;54(6):965–71

Cell proliferation biomarkers in the gastrointestinal tract. Biasco G, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992;16G:73–8 (35 ref.)

Transforming growth factors and related peptides in gastrointestinal neoplasia. Coffey RJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992;16G:111–8 (53 ref.)

Gastrointestinal cancer: pathogenesis, risk factors and the development of intermediate biomarkers for chemoprevention studies. Lipkin M. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992;16G:1–13 (91 ref.)

Histological and immunohistochemical studies on primary gastrointestinal lymphomas. Lee JD, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Feb;8(1):17–23

Primary gastrointestinal lymphomas in Turkey: a retrospective analysis of clinical features and results of treatment. Dinçol D, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Dec; 51(4):270–3

The blue rubber bleb syndrome. Shafi T, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1993 Jan;43(1):20–1

A multiparametric study of malignant lymphoma of mucosa associated lymphoid tissue (MALT). Rivas C, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 Sep;8(1–2):87–96

HTLV-I associated and non-associated primary T-cell lymphoma of gastrointestinal tract. Tokioka T, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Mar;9(4–5):399–405

Multiple lymphomatous polyposis and the role of fine needle aspiration cytology. Carder PJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 May;69(811):401–2

Diffuse small lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma of the GI tract associated with massive intestinal amyloidosis. Arista Nasr J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1993 Jan–Feb;45(1):71–5

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and AIDS: frequency of gastrointestinal involvement in a large Italian series. Parente F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr; 28(4):315–8

Sarcomatoid carcinomas (carcinosarcomas) of the gastrointestinal tract: a review. Iezzoni JC, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1993 May;10(2):176–87 (78 ref.)

Extranodal lymphomas: the MALT concept. Isaacson PG. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1992;76:14–23 (30 ref.)

Somatostatin analog sandostatin and inhibition of tumor growth in patients with metastatic endocrine gastroenteropancreatic tumors. Arnold R, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Jul–Aug;17(4):511–9

[Digestive lymphomatous polyposis] Ruskoné-Fourmestraux A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(8–9):649–55 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case histories of extranodal non-Hodgkin's lymphomas with primary gastrointestinal appearance] Buda F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Apr 15;48(7):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[MALT-type gastrointestinal lymphomas in patients with HIV infection (letter)] Rivas C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Apr 24;100(16):636 **(Spa)**

[Intraoperative echography of hepatic metastases] González Sánchez JA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Nov; 82(5):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gastric carcinoid: subject review apropos of 2 cases] González J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Sep;119(9):1043–5 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Gastrointestinal Carcinogenesis: Risk Factors, Mechanisms and Strategies for Prevention. 7th Annual Symposium of the Roberto Farini Foundation for Gastroenterological Research. Padua, Italy, 4–5 October 1991. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1992 Oct;1 Suppl 3:1–91

Prophylactic and therapeutic vaccination against a mucosal papillomavirus [published erratum appears in J Gen Virol 1993 Sep;74(Pt 9):2038] Campo MS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jun;74 (Pt 6):945–53

PSYCHOLOGY

What do gastroenterologists in Europe tell cancer patients? [see comments] Thomsen OO, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 20; 341(8843):473–6. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):467–8.

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography detection of gastrointestinal neoplasms. Ricci R, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov–Dec;24(9):489–93

[The importance of conventional radiology in the current gastroenterology diagnostic concept] Rödl W. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Mar;34(3):219–28 (54 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Computed tomography of the gastrointestinal tract using water as contrast medium] Gaa J, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1993 Feb;46(2):35–8 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Positron emission tomography (PET) in neuroendocrine gastrointestinal tumors. Eriksson B, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993; 32(2):189–96

New imaging techniques in gastrointestinal cancer. Goldenberg DM. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1993 Jul;5(4):697–702 (40 ref.)

Use of radiolabeled somatostatin analogs in the identification and treatment of somatostatin receptor-bearing tumors. Hurst RD, et al. **Digestion** 1993;54 Suppl 1:88–91 (20 ref.)

111In-octreotide scintigraphy in oncology. Krenning EP, et al. **Digestion** 1993;54 Suppl 1:84–7

Somatostatin analogue scintigraphy in carcinoid tumours. Kwekkeboom DJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Apr; 20(4):283–92

Biodistribution of 111In-pentetreotide and dosimetric considerations with respect to somatostatin receptor expressing tumor burden. Adrian HJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1993;27:18–23

Receptor scintigraphy with 111In-pentetreotide for endocrine gastroenteropancreatic tumors. Joseph K, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1993;27:28–35

Pilot, multicenter and prospective trials with an anti-CEA antibody. Buraggi GL, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1992 Jul–Sep;7(3):189–92

[Methods in nuclear medicine and their significance for diagnosis of gastrointestinal diseases] van de Fliердt E, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Mar;34(3):253–60 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A new diagnostic method: somatostatin receptor scintigraphy of neuroendocrine tumors] Westlin JE, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Dec 9;89(50):4377–9 **(Swe)**

SECONDARY

Gastrointestinal metastases of breast carcinoma [letter] Madeya S, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jan–Feb; 39(1):103–4

[How frequent is the diagnosis of GI metastasis in an endoscopic patient sample in general internal medicine clinics> Results of a questionnaire survey of 34 medical clinics] Madeya S, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1993 Mar; 23(2):77–80, 83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Upper intestinal endoscopy in 188 bronchial cancer patients and 118 breast cancer patients with abdominal symptoms. The GI Metastases Study Group] Madeya S, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Dec 15;87(12):631–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Benign tumours of the upper gastro-intestinal tract (stomach, duodenum, small bowel): a review of 178 surgical cases. Belgian multicentric study. Mendes da Costa P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1993 Mar–Apr;93(2):39–42 (25 ref.)

Management of concomitant abdominal aortic aneurysm and gastrointestinal malignancy. Komori K, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Aug;166(2):108–11

Primary gastrointestinal non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Clinical presentation and results of treatment [see comments] Jaser N. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1993;82(1):7–16. Comment in: Ann Chir Gynaecol 1993;82(1):3–4.

Primary gastrointestinal lymphomas [editorial; comment] Teerenhovi L. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1993;82(1):3–4. Comment on: Ann Chir Gynaecol 1993;82(1):7–16.

Metastasectomy. Barr LC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Dec; 79(12):1268–74 (107 ref.)

New surgical approaches to gastrointestinal cancer. McArdle CS. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1993 Jul;5(4):703–9 (49 ref.)

Nd:YAG laser as a therapeutic option in the management of gastrointestinal cancer. Garcia C, et al. **Del Med J** 1993 Jun;65(6):369–73

Association between perioperative blood transfusion and postoperative infection in patients having elective operations for gastrointestinal cancer. Braga M, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Oct;158(10):531–6

Smooth muscle tumors of the gastrointestinal tract. A 10-year experience. Spiliotis J, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Dec; 18(6):580–4

Immunoprophylaxis in "septic risk" patients undergoing surgery for gastrointestinal cancer. Results of a randomized, multicenter clinical trial. Gipponi M, et al. **Int Surg** 1993 Jan–Mar;78(1):63–7

Gastrointestinal lymphoma: a surgical perspective. Thirlby RC. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1993 Jan;7(1):29–32, 34; discussion 34, 37–8

Occult gastrointestinal malignancies producing metastatic Clostridium septicum infections in diabetic patients. Kudsk KA. **Surgery** 1992 Oct;112(4):765–70; discussion 770–2

Laser therapy of gastrointestinal tumors. Eckhauser ML. **World J Surg** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):1054–9

[Digestive carcinoids and synchronous malignant tumors] Berner M. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Jun;59(5–6):757–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of digestive system cancers in patients over 80 years of age] Witzig JA, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Jun; 59(5–6):767–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Special problems of gastrointestinal soft tissue sarcomas] Lehnert T. **Chirurg** 1993 Jul;64(7):535–43 (47 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic endoscopy today. Laser therapy of the upper and lower digestive tract] Sander R, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Dec;33(12):794–801 (40 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of acute lung failure with nifedipine. A study with interventional analysis] Imhoff M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Oct;47(10):452–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enteral anastomoses in the area of the upper gastrointestinal tract with the biofragmentable anastomosis ring] Vogel S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(8):452–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of surgery for non-Hodgkin lymphoma of the gastrointestinal tract] Leone V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Feb;48(3–4):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The comparison of postoperative multiple organ failure with arterial disease to that with gastrointestinal cancer] Konno H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug;93(8):779–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevention of postoperative complications in the surgical treatment of cancer of the lung, esophagus, stomach, large intestine and the rectum in patients over 60 years old] Starosel'skiĭ IV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(7–8):873–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Management of lymphoproliferative disorders after cardiac transplantation. Chen JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep; 56(3):527–38

Current advances in the treatment of gastrointestinal malignancy. Findlay M, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1993 Apr;14(2):127–52 (173 ref.)

Combined modality treatment of gastrointestinal cancer. Falkson G, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1993 Jul;5(4):710–8 (80 ref.)

Clinical and pharmacological studies of interferon and chemotherapy in gastrointestinal and breast cancer. Sparano JA, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1993;13(1):1–9 (45 ref.)

Proceedings of symposia at the 89th Annual Meeting of the Japanese Society of Internal Medicine. Tokyo, April 2–4, 1992. **Intern Med** 1992 Dec;31(12):1409–36

Primary gastrointestinal lymphomas in Turkey: a retrospective analysis of clinical features and results of treatment. Dinçol D, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Dec; 51(4):270–3

Relevance of quality of life assessment to the evaluation of combined-modality therapy. Shapiro CL. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1993 Jan–Feb;9(1):65–9 (46 ref.)

[Local tumor destruction of gastrointestinal neoplasms: which method has results?] Ell C. **Bildgebung** 1993 Apr; 60 Suppl 1:4–7 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic tumor diagnosis and therapy: has endoscopic palliation replaced surgical procedures?] Jung M. **Bildgebung** 1993 Apr;60 Suppl 1:16–9 (34 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of gastrointestinal lymphoma] Koch P, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Feb;34(2):155–60 (51 ref.) **(Ger)**

[What is guaranteed in the treatment of gastrointestinal endocrine tumors?] Trautmann ME, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Jan;34(1):43–50 (53 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Palliative minimally invasive therapy in inoperable elderly patients] Ginsbach C, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 25(5):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of preoperative supplemental hyperalimentation on patients with upper gastrointestinal malignancies: preliminary report] Noguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug;93(8):868 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of tumors and tumor-like formations of the stomach and intestine in children] Kononuchenko VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(6):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Endoscopic ultrasonography in gastrointestinal cancer. Caletti GC, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1992 Oct;1 Suppl 3:81–6 (26 ref.)

Various sonographic patterns of smooth muscle tumors of the gastrointestinal tract: a comparison with computed tomography. Chen JJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Oct; 11(10):527–31

[Endosonography. New insights] Rösch T, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Dec;33(12):802–10 (94 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Sonography in gastroenterology. Established and new procedures] Swobodnik W. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Dec; 33(12):822–33 (49 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Endosonography in oncology of the upper gastrointestinal tract] Nattermann C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 May 8;123(18):919–31 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Gastrointestinal stromal tumor (GIST): morphologic and immunohistochemical study of 10 cases] Hirata L, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1991 Apr–Jun;28(2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

URINE

[Coproporphyrin level in urine from healthy humans and oncology patients] Grubina LA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Jul–Aug;39(4):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Leiomyosarcoma in dogs: 44 cases (1983–1988). Kapatkin AS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Oct 1;201(7):1077–9

Argyrophil cells in gastrointestinal epithelial tumours of the dog. Scanziani E, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 May; 108(4):405–9

GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM

see related

GASTROENTEROSTOMY

Two crack cocaine body stuffers [clinical conference] Pollack CV Jr, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Nov;21(11):1370–80

Esophagogastroduodenoscopy for suspected gastrointestinal deposits [letter; comment] Rosencrance JG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Apr 12;153(7):896. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1992 Apr;152(4):859–60.

Gastric surgery and bezoars. Cifuentes Tebar J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Nov;37(11):1694–6

The British Society of Gastroenterology, 1992 annual meeting. 9–11 September 1992. Abstracts. **Gut** 1992;33(2 Suppl):S1–73

Detection of ingested foreign bodies with a metal detector [letter; comment] Ros S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Nov;121(5 Pt 1):837–8. Comment on: J Pediatr 1992 May;120(5):752–3.

Mercury absorption following button battery ingestion. Bass DH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec;27(12):1541–2

Nifedipine GITS [letter; comment] Breimer DD, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 30;341(8840):306. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Dec 19–26;340(8834–8835):1507–8.

Nifedipine GITS [letter; comment] [see comments] Elliott HL, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 30;341(8840):306. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Dec 19–26;340(8834–8835):1507–8. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Mar 13;341(8846):696.

Empacho in four Latino groups: a study of intra- and inter-cultural variation in beliefs. Weller SC, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1993 Apr;15(2):109–36

Foreign bodies of the gastrointestinal tract. Lyons MF 2d, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1993 Sep;77(5):1101–14 (84 ref.)

Dutch Society of Gastroenterology and Dutch Society of Hepatology meeting. 19–20 March 1992. Abstracts. **Neth J Med** 1992 Aug;41(1–2):A1–21

Use of the transmitter–receiver metal detector in the evaluation of pediatric coin ingestions. Biehler JL, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Aug;9(4):208–10

Button battery ingestions in children. Sheikh A. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Aug;9(4):224–9 (30 ref.)

Gastrointestinal foreign bodies. When to remove them, when to watch and wait. Clarkston WK. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Oct; 92(5):46–8, 51–9

Does intake of highly demineralized water damage the rat gastrointestinal tract? Schumann K, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Feb;35(1):28–31

[Procedure in ingestion of batteries] Kruse K. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Mar;141(3):250 **(Ger)**

[1992 meetings held by subsections of the Japanese Society of Gastroenterology. Abstracts] **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;89 Suppl:2083–548 **(Jpn)**

[Neuroendocrine neoplasms of the digestive system (editorial)] Sulbarán Muñoz JA, et al. **G E N** 1990 Apr–Jun; 44(2):109–10 **(Spa)**

[Fiber endoscopy in the extraction of foreign bodies from the gastrointestinal tract] Celestino A, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1992;12(2):53–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Tracheoesophageal fistula, gastrointestinal abnormalities, hypospadias, and prenatal growth deficiency. Martinez-Frías ML, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Oct 1; 44(3):352–5

Familial cases of gastroschisis in a population-based registry. Torfs CP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Feb 15;45(4):465–7

Plasma concentrations of fat-soluble vitamins A and E in neonates with myelomeningocele. Drott P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Oct;2(5):265–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Abdominal MR imaging following antegrade air introduction into the intestinal loops. Chou CK, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993;18(3):205–10

Contrast enhancement of the gastrointestinal tract on MR images using intravenous gadolinium-DTPA. Mirowitz SA. **Abdom Imaging** 1993;18(3):215–9

Immunoreactive endocrine cells and nerve elements in the gut of the Italian cave salamander. Faraldi G, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 May;39(3):269–78

Prolonged monitoring of the upper gastrointestinal tract using echo planar magnetic resonance imaging. Evans DF, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jun;34(6):848–52

Liquid oral magnetic particles as a gastrointestinal contrast agent for MR imaging: efficacy in vivo. Rubin DL, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Jan–Feb;3(1):113–8

Preliminary evaluation of iron phytate (inositol hexaphosphate) as a gastrointestinal MR contrast agent. Unger EC, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Jan–Feb; 3(1):119–24

BLOOD SUPPLY

Cardiovascular properties of the new anti-ulcer drug 3-[[[2-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)ethyl]carbamoyl]methyl]-amino-N- methylbenzamide. Hirohashi M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 May;43(5):578–83

Success of estrogen–progesterone therapy in long-standing bleeding gastrointestinal angiodysplasia. Report of a case. Moshkowitz M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Feb; 36(2):194–6

Doppler controlled diagnosis and treatment of gastrointestinal angiodysplasia. Jaspersen D, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Aug;28(4):491–5

Effects of low-dose dopamine on gut ischemia in a porcine model of hemorrhagic shock [letter; comment] Germann R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Mar;74(3):1472–3. Comment on: J Appl Physiol 1992 Sep;73(3):1159–64.

Postburn gastrointestinal vasoconstriction increases bacterial and endotoxin translocation. Tokyay R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Apr;74(4):1521–7

Comparative effects of endothelin (ET–1) and U46619 on human saphenous vein and gastroepiploic artery, sources of human autologous grafts. McNamara DB, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Nov 4;117(1):81–5

[A perspective study on blood flow of the gastrointestinal anastomosis with special reference to the influence on blood flow at the anastomotic region by the suture material and it's size and the suturing interval] Ohashi K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;94(7):667–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Developmental changes of glycosphingolipid composition of epithelia of rat digestive tract. Bouhours JF, et al. **Adv Lipid Res** 1993;26:353–72 (60 ref.)

Regional differences in sulfated oligosaccharides of rat gastrointestinal mucin as detected by two-dimensional chromatography. Goso Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Apr;302(1):212–7

Immunocytochemical study of vasopressin-like immunoreactive material in the gastrointestinal tract of the hedgehog Erinanceus europeus. Vasallo JL, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1992 Feb;84(2):67–9

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of transforming growth factor beta 1 and latent transforming growth factor beta 1 binding protein in human gastrointestinal carcinomas: qualitative difference between cancer cells and stromal cells. Mizoi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jan 1; 53(1):183–90

Distribution of the alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor/low density lipoprotein receptor-related protein in human tissues. Moestrup SK, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Sep; 269(3):375–82

Localization of xenopsin and xenopsin precursor fragment immunoreactivities in the skin and gastrointestinal tract of Xenopus laevis. Sadler KC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Nov; 270(2):257–63

Characterization of peptides related to neuropeptide tyrosine and peptide tyrosine–tyrosine from the brain and gastrointestinal tract of teleost fish. Jensen J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 1;210(2):405–10

Ontogeny and distribution of gastrin cells in the gastrointestinal tract of the sheep. Franco A, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1993;37(1):83–90

The effect of feeding various levels of Bifidobacterium globosum A on the performance, gastrointestinal measurements, and immunity of weanling pigs and on the performance and carcass measurements of growing–finishing pigs. Apgar GA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Aug;71(8):2173–9

Distribution of O-acetylated sialomucin in the normal and diseased gastrointestinal tract shown by a new monoclonal antibody. Milton JD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Apr; 46(4):323–9

Reactive microcapsules for detection of carcinogen sources in the gut. O'Neill I. **J Microencapsul** 1993 Jul–Sep; 10(3):283–308 (66 ref.)

Relationship between insulin-like growth factor–I and –II and IGF-binding proteins in milk and the gastrointestinal tract: growth and development of the gut. Zumkeller W. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Nov;15(4):357–69 (164 ref.)

Distribution of adenosine deaminase binding protein in normal and malignant tissues of the gastrointestinal tract studied by monoclonal antibodies. Sakamoto J, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Feb;52(2):124–34

The use of immunoperoxidase to characterize gastrointestinal mucin epitopes. Bara J, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993; 14:237–45 (20 ref.)

CYTOLOGY

Activation of distinct cAMP- and cGMP-dependent pathways by relaxant agents in isolated gastric muscle cells. Jin JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):G470–7

Ontogeny and distribution of gastrin cells in the gastrointestinal tract of the sheep. Franco A, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1993;37(1):83–90

Understanding gastrointestinal epithelial cell biology: lessons from mice with help from worms and flies. Gordon JI. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Aug;105(2):315–24 (90 ref.)

Granulocyte turnover in the feline intestine. Arndt H, et al. **Inflammation** 1992 Oct;16(5):549–59

Epithelial stem cells in gastrointestinal morphogenesis, adaptation and carcinogenesis. Jankowski JA, et al. **Semin Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;3(6):445–56 (75 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Co-administration of misoprostol or ranitidine with indomethacin: effects on pharmacokinetics, abdominal symptoms and bowel habit. Kendall MJ, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Aug;6(4):437–46

Shedding of Clostridium difficile, fecal beta-lactamase activity, and gastrointestinal symptoms in 51 volunteers treated with oral cefixime. Chachaty E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jul;37(7):1432–5

Beneficial effect of insulin on the decreased gastrointestinal beta-adrenergic responses in streptozotocin-diabetic rats: a contributing role of protein biosynthesis. Oztürk Y, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1992 May–Jun;317:81–92

General pharmacology of pergolide in animals. 2nd communication: gastrointestinal, renal and miscellaneous studies. Williams PD, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Jul; 42(7):891–5

The gastrointestinal toxicity of aspirin: an overview of randomised controlled trials. Roderick PJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;35(3):219–26 (35 ref.)

Inhibition by oxonic acid of gastrointestinal toxicity of 5-fluorouracil without loss of its antitumor activity in rats. Shirasaka T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 1;53(17):4004–9

Bioavailability study of commercial sustained-release preparations of diclofenac sodium in gastrointestinal physiology regulated-dogs. Sagara K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec;40(12):3303–6

Gut bacterial translocation/dissemination explains the increased mortality produced by parenteral nutrition following methotrexate. Zaloga GP, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Apr;39(4):263–8

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug toxicity. Simon LS. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 May;5(3):265–75 (37 ref.)

Effect of erythromycin derivative EM523L on human interdigestive gastrointestinal tract. Kawamura O, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jun;38(6):1026–31

Antiinflammatory and gastrointestinal effects of nabumetone or its active metabolite, 6-methoxy-2-naphthylacetic acid (6MNA). Comparative studies with indomethacin. Melarange R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Dec;37(12):1847–52

Pharmacodynamic effects of Sandostatin in the gastrointestinal tract. Gyr KE, et al. **Digestion** 1993;54 Suppl 1:14–9 (61 ref.)

Impact of the fluoroquinolones on gastrointestinal flora. Korten V, et al. **Drugs** 1993;45 Suppl 3:125–33 (73 ref.)

Chronic naltrexone treatment of rats: effects on gastrointestinal opioid peptide content. McIntosh CH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 17;223(2–3):117–22

Chimeric galanin analogs that function as antagonists in the CNS are full agonists in gastrointestinal smooth muscle. Gu ZF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):912–8

The role of adrenergic receptors in the initiation of vomiting and its gastrointestinal motor correlates. Lang IM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Oct;263(1):395–403

The gastrin/cholecystokinin-B receptor antagonist L-365,260 reduces basal acid secretion and prevents gastrointestinal damage induced by aspirin, ethanol and cysteamine in the rat. Pendley CE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jun;265(3):1348–54

Upper gastrointestinal safety with nabumetone. Roth SH. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Nov;19 Suppl 36:74–9 (14 ref.)

Gastrointestinal effects of modified guar gum and soy polysaccharide as part of an enteral formula diet. Lampe JW, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Nov–Dec; 16(6):538–44

Calcium modulators and the gut: an update. Glavin GB. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 14(6):465–7 (18 ref.)

Gastrointestinal effects of single and repeated doses of ferrous sulphate in rats. Benoni G, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1993

Jan-Feb;27(1):73-80

The safety of Arthrotec in patients with rheumatoid arthritis or osteoarthritis: an assessment of the upper gastrointestinal tract by endoscopy. de Melo Gomes JA.
Scand J Rheumatol Suppl 1992;96:23-31

Pharmacokinetics of prazosin administered as gastro-intestinal-therapeutic-systems to 24 healthy volunteers. Fourtillan JB, et al. **Therapie** 1993 Mar-Apr; 48(2):115-8

Influence of substance P on gastrointestinal myoelectrical activity in the conscious piglet. Wechsung E, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1992 Oct;39(8):561-7

Influence of motilin on gastrointestinal electrical activity in the conscious piglet. Wechsung E, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1993 Apr;40(3):229-32

[Cocaine poisoning from transport of the drug in the gastrointestinal tract (the body-packer syndrome)] John H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Dec 22; 117(51-52):1952-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rainbow trout and zebrafish, two models for continuous toxicity tests: relative sensitivity, species and organ specificity in cytopathologic reaction of liver and intestines to atrazine] Braunbeck T, et al.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1992;89:109-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-toxicologic aspects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents in the dog and cat] Vollmar AM.
Tierarztl Prax 1993 Apr;21(2):149-52 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of gastrointestinal toxicity of 5-FU derivatives] Imamura I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Jul; 20(9):1231-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The permeability of the barrier of the gastrointestinal tract for the macromolecules of polyethylene glycol-4000: an assessment of the mechanism and its reproducibility] Gmoshinskii IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Nov; 114(11):532-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Origin and differentiation of gut endocrine cells. Rawdon BB, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Jul;8(3):567-80 (83 ref.)

Is fetal enteral nutrition important for normal gastrointestinal growth?: a discussion. Trahair JF.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1993 Jan-Feb;17(1):82-5 (55 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

NADPH diaphorase activity and non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic relaxation of the human gastrointestinal tract. Alm P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Oct; 146(2):285-7

Distribution and abundance of neutral endopeptidase (EC 3.4.24.11) in the alimentary tract of the rat. Bunnett NW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):G497-508

Selective inhibition of gastrointestinal beta-glucuronidase by polyvinylbenzyl D-glucaro(1,4)lactonate: attachment of D-glucaro(1,4)lactone to polyvinylbenzyl chloride. Sacco C, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1993 Mar;12(2):181-4

Purification and properties of the soluble midgut trehalase from the gypsy moth, Lymantria dispar. Valaitis AP, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Jul;23(5):599-606

ATPase activity in the midgut of the mosquito, Anopheles stephensi: biochemical characterisation of ouabain-sensitive and ouabain-insensitive activities. MacVicker JA, et al.
J Exp Biol 1993 Jan;174:167-83

Effects of enzymatic inhibition and increased paracellular shunting on transport of vasopressin analogues in the rat. Ungell AL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Jul;81(7):640-5

[The digestive enzymes in the gastrointestinal tract, kidney, liver and spleen in different functional states] Ugolev AM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Imeni I M Sechenova** 1992 Sep; 78(9):76-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of elymoclavine and its derivatives on various enzymes of the gastrointestinal tract] Kudriavtseva AI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1993 Jan-Feb;29(1):60-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Use of pup in a cup model to study gastrointestinal development: interaction of nutrition and pituitary hormones. Yeh KY, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Feb;123(2 Suppl):378-81 (18 ref.)

Postnatal growth of gut and muscle: competitors or collaborators. Reeds PJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1993 Feb; 52(1):57-67 (49 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Induction and regulation of IgA responses in the microenvironment of the gut. Biewenga J, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1993 Apr;67(1):1-7 (61 ref.)

The gastrointestinal mucosal immune system. James SP.
Dig Dis 1993;11(3):146-56 (21 ref.)

Recent progress in senescence-associated gut mucosal immunity. Kawanishi H. **Dig Dis** 1993;11(3):157-72 (95 ref.)

Current advances in gastrointestinal immunology. Mayer L.
Mt Sinai J Med 1993 May;60(3):178-9

The immune system of the gastrointestinal tract. Scott H, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1993;4(3 Suppl):7-15 (97 ref.)

[The mucosa-associated immune system--immune defense in the gastrointestinal tract] Schreiber S, et al.
Immun Infekt 1993 Apr;21 Suppl 1:31-3 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The gastrointestinal immune system] Fernández Dominguez L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Sep;82(3):177-85 (83 ref.) **(Spa)**

INJURIES

CT of blunt trauma to the bowel and mesentery. Nghiem HV, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jan;160(1):53-8

Battery acid burns of the upper gastro-intestinal tract. Wormald PJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1993 Apr;18(2):112-4

Delayed gastrointestinal reconstruction following massive abdominal trauma. Carrillo C, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Feb; 34(2):233-5

[Emergency treatment of caustic lesions of the upper digestive tract] Mosca F, et al. **G Chir** 1992 Jun-Jul; 13(6-7):366-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[CT of intestinal injuries following blunt trauma] Miyakawa K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec 25;52(12):1653-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INNERVATION

Nitric oxide synthase in the enteric nervous system of the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Li ZS, et al.
Arch Histol Cytol 1993 Jun;56(2):185-93

Nitric oxide synthase immunoactivity and NADPH diaphorase enzyme activity in neurons of the gastrointestinal tract of the toad, Bufo marinus. Li ZS, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1992 Oct;55(4):333-50

VIP-immunoreactive nerve structures of the gastrointestinal tract in the developing and adult domestic duck. Vittoria A, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1992 Oct;55(4):361-74

Galanin-like immunoreactivity in extrinsic and intrinsic nerves to the gut of the Atlantic cod, Gadus morhua, and the effect of galanin on the smooth muscle of the gut. Karila P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Mar;271(3):537-44

Distribution of enteric nerve cells that project to the coeliac ganglion of the guinea-pig. Messenger JP, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 1992 Jul;269(1):119-32

Distribution of enteric nerve cells projecting to the superior and inferior mesenteric ganglia of the guinea-pig. Messenger JP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Feb;271(2):333-9

Increased gut parasympathetic activity and chronic diarrhoea in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Coker RJ, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1992 Oct;2(5):295-8

A transgenic model for studying development of the enteric nervous system in normal and aganglionic mice. Kapur RP, et al. **Development** 1992 Sep;116(1):167-75

Distribution of substance P-like immunoreactive nervous structures in the duck gut during development. Lucini C, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1993;37(2):173-82

Innervation of the monotreme gastrointestinal tract: a study of peptide and catecholamine distribution. Keast JR.
J Comp Neurol 1993 Aug 8;334(2):228-40

From neural crest to bowel: development of the enteric nervous system. Gershon MD, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Feb; 24(2):199-214 (90 ref.)

Mechanoreceptors in the gastrointestinal tract. Grundy D. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1993 Apr;29(2):37-46 (41 ref.)

The role of myoneural and luminal continuity in the coordination of canine gastroduodenal patterns of motility. Tanaka M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Dec;53(6):588-95

Epinephrine and norepinephrine release from bullfrog gastrointestinal sympathetic postganglionic endings at a high ambient temperature. Matsui H. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992; 42(5):831-4

Peptide YY: a neuropeptide in the gut. Immunocytochemical and immunochemical evidence. Böttcher G, et al.
Neuroscience 1993 Jul;55(1):281-90

ALZ-50 staining of enteric neurons in Down syndrome in infants and children. Landing BH, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1993 Jan-Feb;13(1):117-21

[Malignant tumor of the gastrointestinal autonomic nervous system (GAN-tumor)] Emmrich P, et al. **Pathologe** 1992 Sep;13(5):292-5 **(Ger)**

[The structural-functional architectonics of the enteral portion of the metasympathetic nervous system in representative lower vertebrates--the teleosts] Nozdrachev AD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Jul;78(7):43-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of gyrase inhibitors, Part 1: Basic chemistry and gastrointestinal disposition. Sörgel F, et al.
Am J Med 1993 Mar 22;94(3A):44S-55S (56 ref.)

Kinetic heterogeneity of Na-D-glucose cotransport in teleost gastrointestinal tract. Ahearn GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):R1018-23

Arteriovenous differences for glutamine in the equine gastrointestinal tract. Duckworth DH, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1992 Oct;53(10):1864-7

Detection of passage and absorption of chicken egg yolk immunoglobulins in the gastrointestinal tract of pigs by use of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and fluorescent antibody testing. Yokoyama H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Jun;54(6):867-72

Shedding of Clostridium difficile, fecal beta-lactamase activity, and gastrointestinal symptoms in 51 volunteers treated with oral cefixime. Chachaty E, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1993 Jul;37(7):1432-5

Uniformly 14C-labelled plant cell walls: production, analysis and behaviour in rat gastrointestinal tract. Gray DF, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Jan;69(1):177-88

Gastrointestinal implications in the rat of wheat bran, oat bran and pea fibre. Hansen I, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Sep; 68(2):451-62

Gastrointestinal responses of rats fed on white and wholemeal breads: complex carbohydrate digestibility and the influence of dietary fat content. Key FB, et al.
Br J Nutr 1993 Mar;69(2):481-95

Distribution and metabolism of 2,5,2'-trichlorobiphenyl in houseflies (Musca domestica L.). Saghir SA, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1992 Dec;49(6):839-46

Entrapment by magnetic microcapsules of the protein pyrolysates IQ, PhIP and Glu-P-1, and alteration of IQ metabolite exposure within the rat gastrointestinal tract by risk-modulating components of the human diet. O'Neill I, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Dec;13(12):2353-9

Absorption of diltiazem in beagle dog from pulsatile release tablet. Ishino R, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Nov; 40(11):3094-6

Early gut ischemia in experimental fecal peritonitis. Rasmussen I, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Sep;38(1):22-8

Diurnal variation and binding characteristics of melatonin in the mouse brain and gastrointestinal tissues. Bubenik GA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Feb;104(2):221-4

A plethora of GTPases, large and small. De Lisle RC.
Digestion 1993;54(1):3-8 (51 ref.)

Uptake, 3-, and 6-glucuronidation of morphine in isolated cells from stomach, intestine, colon, and liver of the guinea pig. Déchelotte P, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem 1993 Jan-Feb; 21(1):13-7

Magnetic microcapsules as novel biomonitors of cross-linking agents and diet-dependent reactive oxygen species in the human gastrointestinal tract. Bingham SA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Mar;99:293-5

Sites of digestion and absorption of alpha-amylase-resistant starches in the rat. Faulks RM, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;46 Suppl 2:S123-4

Absolute bioavailability of an aqueous solution of 1-deamino-8-D-arginine vasopressin from different regions of the gastrointestinal tract in man.
d'Agay-Abensour L, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993; 44(5):473-6

Bioconversion of netobimin pro-drug by gastrointestinal fluids of ruminants. Lanusse CE, et al.
Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet 1992 Apr-Jun; 17(2):121-8

Intramucosal pH and oxygen extraction in the gastrointestinal tract after major liver resection in rats. Wang X, et al.
Eur J Surg 1993 Feb;159(2):81-7

Gastro-intestinal availability of aluminium from tea. Powell JJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Jun;31(6):449-54

Carbon dioxide retention and oxygen desaturation during gastrointestinal endoscopy. Freeman ML, et al.
Gastroenterology 1993 Aug;105(2):331-9

Ventromedial hypothalamic lesions increase gastrointestinal DNA synthesis through vagus nerve in rats. Kiba T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Feb;104(2):475-84

Transforming growth factor alpha receptor binding sites in the canine gastrointestinal tract. Sottili M, et al.
Gastroenterology 1992 Nov;103(5):1427-36

Gut permeability and disease severity in acute pancreatitis [letter] Tran DD. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Sep;105(3):956-7

Calretinin and calbindin-D28k immunoreactivity in the human gastrointestinal tract. Walters JR, et al.
Gastroenterology 1993 May;104(5):1381-9

Neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivity in the dogfish gastroenteropancreatic tract: light and electron microscopical study. Cimini V, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1992 Jun;86(3):413-23

Growth factors in the gastrointestinal tract. Lemoine NR, et al. **Gut** 1992 Oct;33(10):1297-300 (50 ref.)

Trefoil peptides and the gut. Wright NA. **Gut** 1993 May; 34(5):577-9

Differential changes of prostanoid synthesis by the gastrointestinal tract, mesenteric vasculature and hepatic portal vein of diabetic rats: comparison between pair and ad libitum feeding. Jeremy JY, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 Nov-Dec;6(6):635-9

The influence of food intake on gastrointestinal pH and gastric emptying time. Experience with two radiotelemetering methods: (Heidelberg pH capsule system and Flexilog 1010). Zimmermann T, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1992 Nov;30(11):477-8

Tracer studies of urea kinetics in growing pigs: I. The effect of intravenous infusion of urea on urea recycling and the site of urea secretion into the gastrointestinal tract. Mosenthin R, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Nov;70(11):3458-66

Sequence and functional characterization of a third inositol trisphosphate receptor subtype, IP3R-3, expressed in pancreatic islets, kidney, gastrointestinal tract, and other tissues. Blondel O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25; 268(15):11356-63

Use of transgenic mice to map cis-acting elements in the liver fatty acid-binding protein gene (Fabpl) that regulate its cell lineage-specific, differentiation-dependent, and spatial patterns of expression in the gut epithelium and in the liver acinus. Simon TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):18345-58

Mitochondrial gene expression in the human gastrointestinal

tract. Macpherson AJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Jun;102 (Pt 2):307–14

Presystemic extraction: mechanisms and consequences. Greenblatt DJ. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;33(7):650–6

The effect of dietary safflower phospholipid on steroids in gastrointestinal tract of rats fed a hypercholesterolemic diet. Iwata T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec;38(6):615–22

Description and simulation of a multiple mixing tank model to predict the effect of bile sequestrants on bile salt excretion. Luner PE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Mar; 82(3):311–8

Gastrointestinal distribution of albendazole metabolites following netobimin administration to cattle: relationship with plasma disposition kinetics. Lanusse CE, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Mar;16(1):38–47

Effect of silicon on gastrointestinal absorption of aluminium [see comments] Edwardson JA, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 24; 342(8865):211–2. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jul 31;342(8866):299.

In vivo uptake of ethanol and release of acetate in rat liver and GI. Huang MT, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(10):PL165–70

Influence of factors in the digestive tract on the progression of chronic renal failure. Takahashi S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Jan;35(1):1–11

Transforming growth factor–alpha and epidermal growth factor expression in human fetal gastrointestinal tract. Miettinen PJ. **Pediatr Res** 1993 May;33(5):481–6

Biosynthesis of vasopressin by gastrointestinal cells of Brattleboro and Long–Evans rats. Friedmann AS, et al. **Peptides** 1993 May–Jun;14(3):607–12

Multiple oral administration of a ketoprofen–dextran ester prodrug in pigs: assessment of gastrointestinal bioavailability by deconvolution. Larsen F, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Jul;9(7):915–9

Upper gastrointestinal pH in seventy–nine healthy, elderly, North American men and women. Russell TL, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Feb;10(2):187–96

Beta–adrenergic responsiveness of the gastrointestinal tract in diabetic rats. Oztürk Y, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Oct;71(4):250–3 (51 ref.)

Gastrointestinal dialysis of digoxin using cholestyramine. Rawashdeh NM, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Apr–May; 72(4–5):245–8

Extensive gastrointestinal metabolic conversion limits the oral bioavailability of the dopamine D2 agonist N–0923 in freely moving rats. Swart PJ, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Aug; 47(8):613–5

Structural transformation of lignan compounds in rat gastrointestinal tract; II. Serum concentration of lignans and their metabolites. Nose M, et al. **Planta Med** 1993 Apr; 59(2):131–4

hP1.B, a human P–domain peptide homologous with rat intestinal trefoil factor, is expressed also in the ulcer–associated cell lineage and the uterus. Hauser F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):6961–5

The chemistry of aluminium in the gastrointestinal lumen and its uptake and absorption. Powell JJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1993 Feb;52(1):241–53 (80 ref.)

Manganese metabolism in rats: an improved methodology for assessing gut endogenous losses. Davis CD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Jan;202(1):103–8

Speciation of plutonium in potato and the gastrointestinal transfer of plutonium and americium from potato. Bulman RA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Mar 3;129(3):267–89

Measurements of the gastrointestinal absorption and tissue distribution of plutonium, americium and polonium in experimental animals. Naylor GP, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Mar 25;130–131:429–35

[The intraluminal transport of vitamin B12] Nicolas JP, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1992 Nov–Dec; 28(6–7):287–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surfactant and the gastrointestinal tract] Oren R, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Nov 15;123(10):397–400 (52 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Light and electron microscopic demonstration of acidic glycoconjugates by means of postembedding staining procedures using cationic colloidal gold] Kashio N, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1993 Feb;68(1):91–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The localization and functional status of serotonin–producing structures in the gastrointestinal tract of chum salmon fry] Balashov IV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Im I M Sechenova** 1992 Oct;78(10):95–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial overgrowth of the gastrointestinal tract. Toskes PP. **Adv Intern Med** 1993;38:387–407 (68 ref.)

Gastrointestinal tissue cultures for HIV in HIV–infected/AIDS patients. The University of Calgary Gastrointestinal/HIV Study Group. Gill MJ, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Jun;6(6):553–6

Reduction of bacterial translocation with oral fibroblast growth factor and sucralfate. Gianotti L, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Jan;165(1):195–200; discussion 200–1

Pathogenesis of pancreatic sepsis. Medich DS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Jan;165(1):46–50; discussion 51–2

The gastrointestinal tract. The "undrained abscess" of multiple organ failure [see comments] Marshall JC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Aug;218(2):111–9. Comment in: Ann Surg 1993 Aug;218(2):109–10.

Water–soluble ethylhydroxyethyl cellulose prevents bacterial translocation induced by major liver resection in the rat. Wang X, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Feb;217(2):155–67

Prospective evaluation of effects of broad–spectrum antibiotics on gastrointestinal yeast colonization of humans. Samonis G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jan; 37(1):51–3

Hydrolysis of ochratoxin A by the microbial activity of digesta in the gastrointestinal tract of rats. Madhyastha MS, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Nov;23(4):468–72

Selective decontamination of the gut [letter; comment] Atkinson S, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 29;306(6890):1480–1. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Apr 17;306(6884):1064–5.

Selective decontamination of the gut [editorial] [see comments] Atkinson SW, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 30; 306(6873):286–7. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Mar 6;306(6878):652. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Apr 17;306(6884):1064. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Apr 17;306(6884):1064–5.

Selective decontamination of the gut [letter; comment] Fox M, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 17;306(6884):1064. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jan 30;306(6873):286–7.

Selective decontamination of the gut [letter; comment] van Saene HK, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 17;306(6884):1064. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jan 30;306(6873):286–7.

Controversy regarding hospital–acquired pneumonia [editorial; comment] Hoyt JW. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep; 21(9):1267–8. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Sep;21(9):1359–64.

Association between gastrointestinal tract carriage of Candida, blood group O, and nonsecretion of blood group antigens in patients with peptic ulcer. Burford–Mason AP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Aug;38(8):1453–8

Role of the gastrointestinal mucosa and microflora in the bioactivation of dietary and environmental mutagens or carcinogens. Chadwick RW, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1992; 24(4):425–92 (270 ref.)

Impact of the fluoroquinolones on gastrointestinal flora. Korten V, et al. **Drugs** 1993;45 Suppl 3:125–33 (73 ref.)

Selective decontamination in neutropenic patients. Kurrle E, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Dec;109(3):327–35 (62 ref.)

Effect of disturbance of the gastrointestinal microflora on the faecal excretion of Fusobacterium necrophorum biovar A. Smith GR, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Apr;110(2):333–7

History of recognition and measurement of colonization resistance of the digestive tract as an introduction to selective gastrointestinal decontamination. van der Waaij D. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Dec;109(3):315–26

The role of the gastrointestinal microflora in postsurgical adhesion formation—a study in germfree rats. Bothin C, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1992;24(5):309–12

Modulating effect of dietary carbohydrate supplementation on Candida albicans colonization and invasion in a neutropenic mouse model. Vargas SL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Feb;61(2):619–26

Prevention of nosocomial infection in critically ill patients by selective decontamination of the digestive tract. A randomized, double blind, placebo–controlled study. Rocha LA, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(7):398–404

Postburn gastrointestinal vasoconstriction increases bacterial and endotoxin translocation. Tokyay R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Apr;74(4):1521–7

Diagnostic value of amplification of human cytomegalovirus DNA from gastrointestinal biopsies from human immunodeficiency virus–infected patients. Cotte L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Aug;31(8):2066–9

Biochemical properties of Streptococcus sobrinus reisolates from the gastrointestinal tract of a gnotobiotic rat. Willcox MD, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 May;139 (Pt 5):929–35

Emergence of resistance during selective digestive decontamination? [letter; comment] Daschner F. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Oct;22(2):172–8. Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1991 Aug;18(4):261–77.

Antibiotic resistance associated with selective decontamination of the digestive tract [editorial] Webb CH. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Sep;22(1):1–5

A prospective evaluation of Mycobacterium avium complex colonization of the respiratory and gastrointestinal tracts of persons with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Havlik JA Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;168(4):1045–8

Transfer of pheromone–inducible plasmids between Enterococcus faecalis in the Syrian hamster gastrointestinal tract. Huycke MM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Nov; 166(5):1188–91

Gastrointestinal carriage of Listeria monocytogenes in household contacts of patients with listeriosis [letter] Schuchat A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 May;167(5):1261–2

Pseudomonas aeruginosa colonization of the gastrointestinal tract in patients with cystic fibrosis. Speert DP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;167(1):226–9

Bacterial translocation from the gastrointestinal tract. Berg RD. **J Med** 1992;23(3–4):217–44 (99 ref.)

Intestinal bacterial translocation in experimentally burned mice with wounds colonized by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Manson WL, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Nov;33(5):654–8

Impact of the advances in age on the gastrointestinal microflora of beagle dogs. Benno Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Aug;54(4):703–6

Isolation of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus from the gastrointestinal tracts of SCID mice. Ohsugi T, et al. **Lab Anim** 1993 Jul;27(3):226–8

Adequate function of the immune system and physiological microflora are closely correlated. Pulverer G, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59(11–12):65–72 (34 ref.)

Microbial flora of six freshwater fish species from Asa river, Ilorin, Nigeria. Olayemi AB, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1991 Jun; 39(1):165–7

Bacterial translocation in burn injury. Barber A, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1993 Jul;13(4):416–9

Selective decontamination in pediatric liver transplants. A randomized prospective study. Smith SD, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jun;55(6):1306–9

[Campylobacter as the cause of diarrhea in calves] Schulze F. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Nov; 99(11):458–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological safety investigations of the production of human insulin by genetically engineered E. coli K–12 cells. 1. Survival capacity of the production strain in the digestive tract of Göttinger miniature swine] Mieschendahl M, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1992 Dec;193(4):342–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Gastrointestinal system: changes in morphology and cell proliferation. Holt PR. **Aging (Milano)** 1991 Dec;3(4):392–4 (20 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of the gastrointestinal tract: investigation of baby milk as a low cost contrast medium. Balzarini L, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Sep;15(2):171–4

Carbon dioxide retention and oxygen desaturation during gastrointestinal endoscopy. Freeman ML, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Aug;105(2):331–9

Cell proliferation biomarkers in the gastrointestinal tract. Biasco G, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992;16G:73–8 (35 ref.)

Use of nutritional support formula as a gastrointestinal contrast agent for MRI. Mirowitz SA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):908–15

Studies of the enteric nervous system in Alzheimer disease and other dementias of the elderly: enteric neurons in Alzheimer disease. Shankle WR, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Jan;6(1):10–4

Morphofunctional changes in gastrointestinal tract of rats due to cafeteria diet. Planas B, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1992 Mar; 48(1):37–43

Epidermal growth factor limits structural alterations in gastrointestinal tissues and decreases bacterial translocation in burned mice. Zapata–Sirvent RL, et al. **Surgery** 1993 May;113(5):564–73

PHYSIOLOGY

A new twist in the brain–gut axis. Whitcomb DC, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Nov;304(5):334–8 (46 ref.)

Activation of distinct cAMP– and cGMP–dependent pathways by relaxant agents in isolated gastric muscle cells. Jin JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):G470–7

Gastrointestinal longitudinal muscle contractions. Sarna SK. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):G156–64

Cellular communication networks. Implications for our understanding of gastrointestinal physiology. Bienenstock J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992;664:1–9 (44 ref.)

Functional consequences of chronic implantation of electrodes for electromyographic studies in the gastrointestinal tract of chickens. Jiménez M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1993 Jan–Feb; 101(1):47–51

Effect of some gastrointestinal hormones on motor and electrical activity of the digestive tract in the conscious cat. Roche M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Mar;69(2):371–84

Adaptation of light–bodied chicks to meal feeding: gastrointestinal tract and pancreatic enzymes. Barash I, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1993 Mar;34(1):35–42

Heterogeneity of mucin gene expression in normal and neoplastic tissues. Ho SB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 1; 53(3):641–51

Chronobiology and the gastro–intestinal tract. Ventura U. **Chronobiologia** 1992 Jul–Dec;19(3–4):193–4

Understanding gastrointestinal epithelial cell biology: lessons from mice with help from worms and flies. Gordon JI. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Aug;105(2):315–24 (90 ref.)

Heterogeneous isoactin gene expression in the adult rat gastrointestinal tract. Liddell RA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Aug;105(2):347–56

Gut permeability and disease severity in acute pancreatitis [letter] Tran DD. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Sep;105(3):956–7

Acid–base transport systems in gastrointestinal epithelia. Gleeson D. **Gut** 1992 Aug;33(8):1134–45 (232 ref.)

The effects of a carbonated carbohydrate drink on gastric emptying, gastrointestinal distress, and exercise performance. Zachwieja JJ, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1992 Sep;2(3):239–50

Manipulation of gastrointestinal nutrient delivery in livestock. Croom WJ Jr, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Jul;76(7):2112–24 (107 ref.)

Regulation of growth and development of the gastrointestinal tract. Morisset J. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Jul;76(7):2080–93 (125 ref.)

Enkephalin is a competitive antagonist of cholecystokinin in the gastrointestinal tract, as predicted from prior conformational analysis. Murphy RB, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1992 Dec;11(6):723–9

The gastrointestinal tract. The canary of the body? [editorial; comment] Dantzker DR. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 8;270(10):1247–8 . Comment on: JAMA 1993 Sep 8;270(10):1203–10.

Intralimbic evoked potentials during the formation of an alimentary conditioned reflex in response to the electrostimulation of the hippocampus of dogs. Chilingaryan LI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1992 Nov–Dec;22(6):495–503

Age–related changes in the gastrointestinal tract. Hosoda S, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1992 Dec;50(12):374–7 (12 ref.)

The gastrointestinal tract and nutrition in the aging process: an overview. Hosoda S. **Nutr Rev** 1992 Dec;50(12):372–3

A method of analysis of the electrical activity of the proximal gastrointestinal tract of the chicken. Jiménez M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Sep;71(9):1531–9

Breast and gut: the relationship between lactating mammary function and neonatal gastrointestinal function. Weaver LT. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1992 Aug;51(2):155–63 (31 ref.)

The pancreatic polypeptide (PP–fold) family: gastrointestinal, vascular, and feeding behavioral implications. Hazelwood RL. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Jan;202(1):44–63 (106 ref.)

International symposium on substance P and related peptides. Pain, inflammation, visceral and CNS functions. November 3–6, 1992, Shizuoka, Japan. Abstracts. **Regul Pept** 1992 Sep 15;Suppl 1:S1–189

Modulation of electrical activity in gastrointestinal smooth muscle by peptides. Mangel AW, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Nov 20;42(1–2):1–13 (67 ref.)

Exercise and the gastro–intestinal tract. Wright JP. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Jan;83(1):50–2 (23 ref.)

Is the gut an athletic organ? Digestion, absorption and exercise. Brouns F, et al. **Sports Med** 1993 Apr;15(4):242–57 (151 ref.)

[The effect of beverage composition and gastrointestinal function on fluid and nutrient availability during physical exertion: e review] Saris WH, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1992 Dec;40(4):149–60 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The 34th General Meeting of the Japanese Society of Gastroenterology. Utsunomiya, Japan, October 12–14, 1992. Abstracts] **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug;89 Suppl:1594–963 **(Jpn)**

[The cytophysiological characteristics of the gastrointestinal tract epithelium in chum salmon fry during salt water adaptation] Skopichev VG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Im I M Sechenova** 1992 Oct;78(10):105–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Brain–gut axis: implications on the genesis of peptic ulcer] Rojas Bueno A. **G E N** 1990 Apr–Jun;44(2):171–9 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The gastrointestinal tract in uremia. Kang JY. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Feb;38(2):257–68 (187 ref.)

Gut lavage fluid protein concentrations: objective measures of disease activity in inflammatory bowel disease. Choudari CP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Apr;104(4):1064–71

Trefoil peptide gene expression in gastrointestinal epithelial cells in inflammatory bowel disease. Wright NA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jan;104(1):12–20

What are functional bowel disorders? [published erratum appears in Gastroenterology 1993 Aug;105(2):649] Zighelboim J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Apr; 104(4):1196–201 (20 ref.)

Dopamine: a stress modulator in the brain and gut. Glavin GB. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;23(6):1023–6 (43 ref.)

Gastrointestinal function in chronic radiation enteritis—effects of loperamide–N–oxide. Yeoh EK, et al. **Gut** 1993 Apr;34(4):476–82

Involvement of gastrointestinal tract in Plasmodium vivax Malaria. Hati AK, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1992 Jun; 29(2):127–8

Preliminary studies on the gastrointestinal responses to fatty meals in obese people. French SJ, et al. **Int J Obes** 1993 May;17(5):295–300

Hemorrhagic shock and encephalopathy: is the gastrointestinal tract the culprit? [letter; comment] Conway EE Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Oct;121(4):668–70. Comment on: J Pediatr 1992 Mar;120(3):440–3.

Fat absorption and gastroenteric pH profile in postsurgical pancreatic insufficiency: role of the association of H2–receptor antagonists with pancreatic enzymes. Braga M, et al. **Pancreas** 1993 Jul;8(4):494–8

Pathophysiology of infection with Ostertagia ostertagi in cattle. Fox MT. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Feb;46(1–4):143–58 (90 ref.)

[Gastrointestinal dysfunction and peroral nutrition after severe burns] Sun YH, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec;8(4):269–71, 328 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Recovery of gastroduodenojejunal electric activity after cholecystectomy. In situ study in mam] Lemaire M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1993 Jan–Feb; 101(1):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Possible role of bile deficiency in the development of intestinal syndrome of acute radiation disease. Bertók L Jr, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992;79(1):29–32

Response to editorial by Dr. Robert Kagan [letter; comment] Spanos WJ Jr. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Mar 15;25(4):757. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Feb 15;25(3):563–4.

A retrospective study of the effects of pelvic irradiation for carcinoma of the cervix on gastrointestinal function. Yeoh E, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 May 20; 26(2):229–37

[Equivalent dose of cosmic rays at representative points in models of the human body] Krasil'nikova GV, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;26(2):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Gastrointestinal radiology: current indications and referral patterns. Einstein DM, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993;18(1):2–6

CT of blunt trauma to the bowel and mesentery. Nghiem HV, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jan;160(1):53–8

The newer radiographic contrast media. Eggli KD. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Sep;31(9):554–8; discussion 559 (38 ref.)

Digital gastrointestinal radiography. Macis G, et al. **Rays** 1992 Oct–Dec;17(4):482–502 **(Eng, Ita)**

Contrast radiography of the gastrointestinal tract: barium or air? Wolvekamp P. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Mar;118 Suppl 1:46S–47S

[X–ray examination of the gastrointestinal tract in systemic cutaneous disease] Matsuda A, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1992 Sep 1;14(3):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

99mTc–labelled monodisperse latex particles coated with amino or carboxyl groups for studies of GI function. Ercan MT, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1993 Jan–Mar;10(1):67–76

SURGERY

Gastrointestinal viscerosynthesis with biofragmentable anastomosis ring. Havia T. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1992; 81(3):271–5 (19 ref.)

Decision making in surgery: management of a leaking gastrointestinal anastomosis. Thomas P. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Jan 6–19;49(1):61–2

Synchronous aortic and gastrointestinal surgery. Brown TH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Oct;79(10):1017–8

Perioperative nutritional support. Moran BJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jan;80(1):4–5

Nasogastric intubation and elective abdominal surgery. Sagar PM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Nov;79(11):1127–31 (57 ref.)

Routine nasogastric decompression after abdominal surgery? [editorial; comment] Jamieson WG, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Dec;35(6):577–8. Comment on: Can J Surg 1992 Dec;35(6):625–8. Comment on: Can J Surg 1992 Dec;35(6):629–32.

Routine omission of nasogastric intubation after gastrointestinal surgery [see comments] MacRae HM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Dec;35(6):625–8. Comment in: Can J Surg 1992 Dec;35(6):577–8. Comment in: Can J Surg 1992 Dec;35(6):580.

Effect of tissue perfusion and oxygenation on accumulation of collagen in healing wounds. Randomized study in patients after major abdominal operations. Hartmann M, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Oct;158(10):521–6

Surgical gastroenterology and the Indian Journal of Gastroenterology. Sikora SS. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr;12 Suppl 1:S22

Determinants of wound infection in gastrointestinal operations: the Israeli study of surgical infections. Siegman–Igra Y, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Feb; 46(2):133–40

Growth hormone treatment after abdominal surgery decreased carbohydrate oxidation and increased fat oxidation in patients with total parenteral nutrition. Mjaaland M, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Feb;42(2):185–90

Laparoscopic gastrointestinal surgery. Whiteley G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1992;192:136–41 (62 ref.)

An update on gastrointestinal surgery. Zeiderman M, et al. **Surg Annu** 1993;25 Pt 2:1–18 (69 ref.)

Surgical management of extensive corrosive injuries of the alimentary tract. Wu MH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Jul;177(1):12–6

Physical and biologic impermeability of intestinal sutures in the first twenty–four hours after operations on the gastrointestinal tract. Zaporozhets AA. **Surgery** 1992 Nov; 112(5):940–5

[Ingested foreign bodies] Krüstanov P. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991;44(4):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Healing of the anastomosis in various suture techniques in the gastrointestinal tract. Physiology, experimental and clinical results] Lünstedt B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993; 118(1):1–7 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanical anastomoses in the gastrointestinal tract (editorial)] Thiede A. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(8):439 **(Ger)**

[The use of a total parenteral nutrition solution in major gastrointestinal surgery] Filippi M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Apr 15;48(7):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study on postoperative infections caused by methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus after gastrointestinal surgery] Hanatani Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Jan;67(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgery under peritoneoscopy—impact on gastroenterology] Yamakawa T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;90(7):1541–6 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis of fever after operations on the gastrointestinal tract] Zaporozhets AA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 Sep–Dec;(5–6):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nutritional consequences of gastrointestinal surgery] Belloso R. **G E N** 1991 Apr–Jun;45(2):127–30 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Surgery by laparoscopy] Pérez Castro y Vázquez JA. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1992 Apr–Jun;57(2):127–31 (21 ref.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonography in hepatobiliary and gastrointestinal surgery. Diamond T. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 May 5–18; 49(9):658–63 (11 ref.)

Status evaluation: endoscopic ultrasonography. American Society for Gastroenterology Endoscopy. Technology Assessment Committee. Gilbert DA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Nov–Dec;38(6):747–9

High–resolution 25–megahertz ultrasonography of the gastrointestinal wall: histologic correlates. Wiersema MJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jul–Aug;39(4):499–504

Cellulose as a gastrointestinal US contrast agent. Lund PJ, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Dec;185(3):783–8

Endoscopic ultrasonography. Tytgat GN, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1992;192:80–7 (51 ref.)

GASTROINTESTINAL TRANSIT

Intestinal myoelectrical activity and transit time in chronic portal hypertension. Stewart JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):G474–9

A simple method for determining the rate of gastrointestinal transit in the rat. Arbós J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1993 Mar–Apr; 101(2):113–5

Small bowel transit time in patients with intra–abdominal adhesions [see comments] Scott–Coombes DM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Oct;79(10):1076. Comment in: Br J Surg 1993 May;80(5):673–4.

Use of breath hydrogen measurement to evaluate orocecal transit time in cats before and after treatment for hyperthyroidism. Schlesinger DP, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1993 Apr;57(2):89–94

Comparison of fibre digestion and digesta retention time between nutrias (Myocaster coypus) and guinea–pigs (Cavia porcellus). Sakaguchi E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Nov;103(3):601–4

Fibre digestion and digesta retention from different physical forms of the feed in the rabbit. Sakaguchi E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Jul;102(3):559–63

Gastroretentive dosage forms. Moës AJ. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 1993;10(2):143–95 (184 ref.)

Measurement of segmental transit through the gut in man. A novel approach by the biomagnetic method. Basile M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Oct;37(10):1537–43

Characterization of colonic transit of nondisintegrating tablets in healthy subjects. Price JM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jun;38(6):1015–21

Oral [111In]DTPA scintigraphic assessment of colonic transit in constipated subjects. Roberts JP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jun;38(6):1032–9

Cigarette smoking and nicotine delay postprandial mouth–cecum transit time. Scott AM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Oct;37(10):1544–7

Parameters of anorectal and colonic motility in health and in severe constipation. Pezim ME, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 May;36(5):484–91

Orocaecal transit time in patients with Crohn disease. Götze H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Mar;152(3):193–6

Oroileal transit of slow release 5–aminosalicylic acid. Goebell H, et al. **Gut** 1993 May;34(5):669–75

Oral colon transit scintigraphy using indium–111 DTPA: variability in healthy subjects. McLean RG, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1992 Dec;7(4):173–6

Orocaecal transit–time by the H2 method: effects of definitions of caecal entry and test meal. Sarno S, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb–Mar;25(2):55–64 (37 ref.)

Effects of supplemental protein source and alkaline hydrogen peroxide treatment of wheat straw on site of nutrient digestion and flow of nitrogenous compounds to the duodenum of steers. Sultan JI, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Dec; 70(12):3909–15

Solubility and intestinal transit time limit calcium absorption in rats. Pansu D, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Aug;123(8):1396–404

A method for calculating the mean transit times and distribution rate parameters of metabolites without separate intravenous administration of metabolite [letter] Cheng H. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 May;81(5):488–90

Effect of a liquid diet with and without soluble fiber supplementation on intestinal transit and cholecystokinin release in volunteers. Meier R, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 May–Jun;17(3):231–5

Measurement of small bowel and colonic transit: indications and methods. von der Ohe MR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Dec;67(12):1169–79 (40 ref.)

Measurement of colonic transit time using radionuclide imaging: analysis by condensed images. Notghi A, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Mar;14(3):204–11

Absorption, gastrointestinal transit, and tablet erosion of felodipine extended–release (ER) tablets. Abrahamsson B,

et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 May;10(5):709–14

The effect of meal composition on the gastrocolonic response: implications for drug delivery to the colon. Price JM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 May;10(5):722–6

Hydrogen breath test and scintigraphic gastrocolic transit time in diabetics with autonomic neuropathy. Pelli MA, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Jan;84(1):27–33

Decreased orocaecal transit time, as measured by the exhalation of hydrogen, in hyperthyroid cats. Papasouliotis K, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Jul;55(1):115–8

Mouth–to–anus transit–time predicts the severity of fecal water loss in acute dehydrating diarrhea. Ruz M, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1992 Jul;44(3):242–7

[Test of colonic transit for the diagnosis of constipation] Liu SX. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;73(2):75–7, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sic transit (letter)] Delamarre J. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993; 17(5):400 **(Fre)**

[A case of achalasia evaluated with esophageal scintigraphy in terms of efficacy with endoscopic pneumatic dilatation] Nakatani N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Jul;30(7):779–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A prospective randomized study of the usefulness of weighted versus unweighted feeding tubes. A comparison of the transpyloric passage capacity, duration time and the signs of intolerance for enteral nutrition] Jiménez C, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1993 Apr;8(4):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of alpha–1–adrenoreceptor agonist and antagonist administration on human upper gastrointestinal transit and motility. McIntyre AS, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Aug;6(4):415–26

Effect of putative carcinoid mediators on gastric and small bowel transit in rats and the role of 5–HT receptors. Valdovinos MA, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Feb; 7(1):61–6

Gastrointestinal transit after spinal cord injury: effect of cisapride. Rajendran SK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov;87(11):1614–7

Effect of pinaverium bromide on jejunal motility and colonic transit time in healthy humans. Bouchoucha M, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1992;46(4):161–5

The effect of some alpha 2–adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists on gastrointestinal transit in mice: influence of morphine, castor oil and glucose. Ali BH, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Jan;20(1):1–6

Effect of ethanol and commonly ingested alcoholic beverages on gastric emptying and gastrointestinal transit. Pfeiffer A, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Jun;70(6):487–91

The effect of short–term dietary fibre administration on oro–caecal transit time in dogs. Papasouliotis K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Mar;36(3):207–11

Olestra, a nondigestible, nonabsorbable fat. Effects on gastrointestinal and colonic transit. Aggarwal AM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jun;38(6):1009–14

Impaired colonic motor response to cholinergic stimulation in patients with severe chronic idiopathic (slow transit type) constipation. Bassotti G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jun; 38(6):1040–5

Effect of nifedipine on mouth–to–cecum transit of liquid meal in normal subjects. Chiarioni G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jun;38(6):1022–5

Centrally administered neuropeptide Y (NPY) inhibits gastric emptying and intestinal transit in the rat. Matsuda M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 May;38(5):845–50

Alterations in rat intestinal transit by morphine promote bacterial translocation. Runkel NS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Aug;38(8):1530–6

Effect of misoprostol on postprandial intestinal motility and orocecal transit time in humans. Soffer EE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 May;38(5):851–5

Simultaneous noninvasive evaluation of gastric emptying and orocaecal transit times. Use in studying the actions of cisapride in diabetic patients. Bergmann JF, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(2):121–4

Influence of rhein anthrone and rhein on small intestine transit rate in rats: evidence of prostaglandin mediation. Nijs G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 6;218(2–3):199–203

N alpha–methylhistamine inhibits intestinal transit in mice by central histamine H1 receptor activation. Oishi R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 24;237(2–3):155–9

Inhibition of tetrahydroisoxazolo–pyridin–3–ol and muscimol and its mechanism on gastrointestinal transit in mice. Ramaswamy S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 22; 220(2–3):147–9

Effects of alpha–glucosidase inhibitors on mouth to caecum transit time in humans. Ladas SD, et al. **Gut** 1992 Sep; 33(9):1246–8

Effects of serotonin on rat ileocolonic transit and fluid transfer in vivo: possible mechanisms of action. Oosterbosch L, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jun;34(6):794–8

Effect of chemical sympathectomy on scintigraphic gastric and small bowel transit in the rat. Ruytjens I, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Jun 15;39(2):111–7

Effects of erythromycin on gastric emptying, alcohol absorption and small intestinal transit in normal subjects. Edelbroek MA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;34(4):582–8

Granisetron and ondansetron: effects on the ileal brake mechanism in the rat. Brown NJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;45(6):521–4

Slow intestinal transit and gallstone formation [letter; comment] Hussaini SH, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 6; 341(8845):638. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jan 2;341(8836):8–10.

A study on the vasopressin induced delay in the gastrointestinal transit in mice: possible mechanism of action. Ramaswamy S, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(12):991–6

Selective 5–hydroxytryptamine type 3 receptor antagonism with ondansetron as treatment for diarrhea–predominant irritable bowel syndrome: a pilot study [see comments] Steadman CJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Aug;67(8):732–8 . Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1992 Aug;67(8):804–6.

Effect of sodium acid pyrophosphate on ranitidine bioavailability and gastrointestinal transit time. Koch KM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Jul;10(7):1027–30

The role of dopamine (D2), alpha and beta–adrenoceptor receptors in the decrease in gastrointestinal transit induced by dopamine and dopamine–related drugs in the rat. Dhasmana KM, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1993 May–Jun; 27(4):335–47

The effects of S(–) and R(+) sulpiride, metoclopramide, cisapride and domperidone on the small intestine suggest DA2–receptors are involved in the control of small intestinal transit time in rats. Zuccato E, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Sep;26(2):179–85

Kinetics of particulate and solute marker passage in sheep supplemented with cationomycin and lasalocid antibiotics. Comparisons among methods for calculating mean retention time. Gomez L, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1992; 32(2):173–90

A comparison of peripheral and central effects of clonidine on rat intestinal transit. Tadano T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Nov; 78(2):161–79

PHYSIOLOGY

Intestinal transit and bacterial overgrowth [letter; comment] MacMahon M, et al. **Age Ageing** 1992 Sep;21(5):381. Comment on: Age Ageing 1992 Jan;21(1):13–9.

Gastrointestinal implications in the rat of wheat bran, oat bran and pea fibre. Hansen I, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Sep; 68(2):451–62

Different effects of casein and soyabean protein on gastric emptying of protein and small intestinal transit after spontaneous feeding of diets in rats. Hara H, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Jul;68(1):59–66

Small bowel transit time in patients with intra–abdominal adhesions [letter; comment] Cullen PT. **Br J Surg** 1993 May;80(5):673–4. Comment on: Br J Surg 1992 Oct;79(10):1076.

Transit disorders of the gastric remnant and Roux limb after Roux–en–Y gastrojejunostomy: relation to symptomatology and vagotomy. van der Mijle HC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jan;80(1):60–4

Effects of cereal and vegetable fiber feeding on potential risk factors for colon cancer. Lampe JW, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1992 Mar–Apr; 1(3):207–11

Anorectal dysfunction and delayed colonic transit in patients with progressive systemic sclerosis. Basilisco G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Aug;38(8):1525–9

Effects of gender, age, and body mass index on gastrointestinal transit times. Madsen JL. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Oct;37(10):1548–53

Abnormal progression of a liquid meal through the stomach and small intestine in patients with Chagas' disease. Troncon LE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Aug;38(8):1511–7

Disturbed gastric and small bowel transit in severe idiopathic constipation. van der Sijp JR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 May; 38(5):837–44

Functional changes associated with short and long lateral ileal reservoirs in a canine model. Stelzner M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Mar;36(3):266–72

Does the ileocolonic junction differentiate between solids and liquids? Hammer J, et al. **Gut** 1993 Feb;34(2):222–6

Sex differences in colonic function: a randomised trial. Lampe JW, et al. **Gut** 1993 Apr;34(4):531–6

Modulation of human upper intestinal nutrient transit by a beta adrenoreceptor mediated pathway. McIntyre AS, et al. **Gut** 1992 Aug;33(8):1062–70

Radioisotope determination of regional colonic transit in severe constipation: comparison with radio opaque markers. van der Sijp JR, et al. **Gut** 1993 Mar;34(3):402–8

The menstrual cycle has no effect on gastrointestinal transit time. Evaluation by means of the lactulose H2 breath test. Bovo P, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;24(8):449–51

Barley bran flour accelerates gastrointestinal transit time. Lupton JR, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Aug;93(8):881–5

Influence of model and marker on digesta kinetic estimates for sheep [see comments] Moore JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Nov;70(11):3528–40. Comment in: J Anim Sci 1993 Jun;71(6):1666–7.

Effects of exercise on total and segmental colon transit. Robertson G, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun; 16(4):300–3

Alternative derivation for the gastrointestinal absorption residence time [letter] Chiou WL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 May;81(5):486–7

An explanation for gallstones in normal–weight women: slow intestinal transit [see comments] Heaton KW, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 2;341(8836):8–10. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 2;341(8836):26. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Mar 6;341(8845):638.

Bowel transit, stool weight, and diverticular disease [letter] Watts GT. **Lancet** 1977 Sep 10;2(8037):564

Effect of prolonged, continuous rectal distention on mouth–to–cecum and colonic transit time in pigs. Musial F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Nov;52(5):1021–4

[Multivariate analysis of clinical signs, parameters of anorectal manometry, defecography, transit time of radiopaque markers in 76 patients complaining of fecal incontinence] Leroi AM, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993; 17(2):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regulatory role of duodenal evacuation activity in determination of the absorption rate of organic components of duodenal chyme] Virchenko SB, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 May–Jun;(3):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of colonic transit time with radiopaque markers in patients with chronic constipation] Kolster J, et al. **G E N** 1991 Jan–Mar;45(1):14–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gastric emptying of different liquid test meals measured by ultrasonography] Nieves MA, et al. **G E N** 1990 Jul–Sep; 44(3):209–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GASTROPLASTY

Factors influencing left ventricular systolic function in nonhypertensive morbidly obese patients, and effect of weight loss induced by gastroplasty. Alpert MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Mar 15;71(8):733–7

Cobalamin absorption and hematologic status after two types of gastric surgery for obesity. Yale CE, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Jan;42(1):63–6

Lipoprotein metabolism following gastroplasty in obese women. von Schenck H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Jun;52(4):269–74

Healing of the stapled stomach in bariatric operations. Brolin RE. **Surgery** 1993 May;113(5):484–90 (43 ref.)

Gastroplasty for obesity: long–term weight loss improved by vagotomy. Kral JG, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Jan–Feb; 17(1):75–8; discussion 79

[Gastric banding. A follow–up study] Jensen HE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jun 7;155(23):1789–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Follow–up of patients after gastroplasty] Laurent–Jaccard A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Nov;112(11):939–40 **(Fre)**

METHODS

Results of the surgical treatment of obesity. MacLean LD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Jan;165(1):155–60; discussion 160–2

Simplified perioperative management in vertical banded gastroplasty. Asbun HJ, et al. **Int Surg** 1992 Oct–Dec; 77(4):248–50

Esophagogastric motility after vertical banded gastroplasty [letter] Honzumi M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct; 15(3):266–7

Vertical banded gastroplasty: is obesity worth it? Field RJ Jr, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1992 Dec;33(12):423–32

A gastroplasty that avoids stapling in continuity. MacLean LD, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Apr;113(4):380–8

[Mason's gastroplasty for exogenous morbid obesity: results and commentaries apropos of 33 patients] Matter M, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Aug;113(8):621–4 **(Fre)**

[The importance of esophagojejunogastroplasty in the surgical treatment of cancer of the proximal stomach] Sheleshko PV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(6):735–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GASTROSCOPY

Endoscopic examination of the upper gastrointestinal tract for the presence of second primary cancers in head and neck cancer patients. Okumura T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;501:103–6

Endoscopic ultrasonography findings in acute gastric anisakiasis. Sakai K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov; 87(11):1618–23

Open access gastroscopy. Service is efficient and effective [letter] Cann PA, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 26;306(6894):1750

Open access gastroscopy. Open access means overinvestigation [letter] Malcolm PN, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 26;306(6894):1751

Open access gastroscopy. GPs use gastroscopy appropriately [letter] Zermansky A. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 26;306(6894):1750–1

Diagnosis of primary early gastric lymphoma. Usefulness of endoscopic mucosal resection for histologic evaluation. Suekane H, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 15;71(4):1207–13

Staging of gastric cancer by endoscopy. Colin–Jones DG, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Jan;25(1):34–8 (26 ref.)

Endoscopic diagnosis and removal of Ascaris lumbricoides from the stomach. Gupta R, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Jun; 25(5):378

A case of Burkitt's lymphoma of the stomach with unusual features [letter] Miyaguchi S, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 Aug; 24(6):603

Isolated gastric tuberculosis: a case report. Perez–Piqueras J, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Jun;25(5):376

The Japanese experience with endoscopic ultrasonography in the staging of gastric cancer. Abe S, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jul–Aug;39(4):586–91 (35 ref.)

Endoscopic management of phytobezoars [letter] Dolar ME, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jul–Aug;39(4):604–5

Intestinal metaplasia of the stomach: identification by a selective mucosal staining technique [see comments] Fennerty MB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Nov–Dec; 38(6):696–8. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1992 Nov–Dec;38(6):723–5.

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy for treatment of gas–bloat syndrome. Moulis H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jul–Aug;39(4):581–3

Vital staining of esophageal and gastric mucosa: not vital but may be helpful [editorial; comment] Weinstein WM. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Nov–Dec;38(6):723–5. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1992 Nov–Dec;38(6):657–61. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1992 Nov–Dec;38(6):696–8.

Delineation of the gastric muscularis mucosae and assessment of depth of invasion of early gastric cancer using a 20–megahertz endoscopic ultrasound probe. Yanai H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jul–Aug;39(4):505–12

Long–term results of highly selective vagotomy in the treatment of duodenal ulcer patients using the intra–operative endoscopic congo red test to identify the parietal cell antrum–corpus borderline. Popiela T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Jun;40(3):267–71

Postmortem concentrations of thiopental in tissues: a sudden death case. Yasuda T, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993; 105(4):239–41

Problems and controversies in endoscopic survey of the resected stomach [letter] Thaler W, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;15(2):170–1

A novel endoscopic transgastric fundoplication procedure for gastroesophageal reflux: an initial animal evaluation. Jennings RW, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1992 Oct; 2(5):207–13

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomies [letter] Saini S. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Nov;85(11):714

Endoscopic laser therapy of the watermelon stomach. Bjorkman DJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992;12(5):478–81

Retrograde percutaneous gastrostomy: a prospective study in 57 children. King SJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993; 23(1):23–5

Helicobacter pylori in 205 consecutive endoscopy patients. Befrits R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(2):185–91

Intravenous sedation for upper gastrointestinal endoscopy: Midazolam versus propofol. Chin NM, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Oct;33(5):478–80

Concomitant placement of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy and jejunostomy. MacFadyen BV Jr, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1992 Nov–Dec;6(6):289–93

Chronic nausea as the leading symptom: an indication for double–contrast examination of the upper intestinal tract following normal gastroscopy. Konle O, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul–Aug;31(7–8):444–6

Endoscopic laser therapy in a case of gastric antral vascular ectasia (watermelon stomach). Lingenfelser T, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 May;31(5):322–4

[Extensive gastric mucosal necrosis after endoscopic injection therapy (letter)] Burlefinger RJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Oct 2;117(40):1540 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic ultrasound in the demonstration and staging of non–Hodgkin's lymphomas of the stomach] Nattermann C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Apr 23; 118(16):567–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Consequences of routine gastroscopy before cholecystectomy] Beyermann K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(5):314–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Music during gastroscopy] Escher J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jul 3;123(26):1354–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy] Finocchiaro E, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1993 Mar;39(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Palliative endoscopic intubation of esophago–gastric neoplastic stenosis: analysis of factors that may influence immediate results] Foco A, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1993 Mar;39(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endoscopic aspects of primary non–Hodgkin's lymphoma of the stomach] Scotto F, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1993 Jun;39(2):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endoscopic analysis of gastric mucosal lesions in patients with adult T–cell leukemia during chemotherapy] Utsunomiya A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Oct; 19(12):2031–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Controversy between endoscopic and surgical treatment against early gastric and colorectal cancer] Mai M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;93(9):1075–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of endoscopic mucosal resection (EMR) as a curative therapy against early gastric cancer] Mizumoto S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;93(9):1071–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopic therapy of early–stage stomach cancer] Aoki J, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep 10; 81(9):1421–5 **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of endoscopic therapy and conventional surgery for the treatment of early gastric cancer in elderly patients] Nishida T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1993 May; 30(5):376–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Frequency of Helicobacter pylori in chronic gastritis with endoscopically defined erosion] Masuda T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;89(12):2749–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Ménétrier's disease evaluated by endoscopic ultrasonography] Tanaka M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;90(3):700–4 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous endoscopic feeding gastrostomy. Initial experience with 6 cases] Cabriada J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Feb;83(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endoscopy and echography in a case of Schönlein–Henoch purpura with gastroduodenal involvement (letter)] Macías MA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Apr;83(4):290–1 **(Spa)**

[The endoscopic treatment of a gastric submucosal lesion (letter)] Pérez–Piqueras J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Apr;83(4):291–3 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Endoscopic closure of a perforation using metallic clips after snare excision of a gastric leiomyoma. Binmoeller KF, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):172–4

[Liver abscess after endoscopic sclerotherapy of hemorrhagic stomach ulcer (letter)] Ekert P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(5):397 **(Fre)**

[Splenic abscess as complication of digestive endoscopy (letter)] Espinosa FJ, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 May;11(5):286–7 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Curative endoscopic treatment of early esophageal and gastric cancer. Lambert R. **Bildgebung** 1993 Apr;60 Suppl 1:8–12 (41 ref.)

Colonic obstruction caused by endoscopic percutaneous gastrostomy. Hennigan TW, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Aug; 158(8):435

A new protector device for safe endoscopic removal of sharp gastroesophageal foreign bodies in infants. Bertoni G, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 May;16(4):393–6

[Therapeutic laparoscopy for the internist] Frimberger E, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Mar;34(3):212–8 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Is oropharyngeal anaesthesia with topical lignocaine useful in upper gastrointestinal endoscopy? Jameson JS, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Dec;6(6):739–44

Diagnostic endoscopy via gastrostomy or PEG stoma. Kuemmerle JF, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep; 88(9):1445–6

Comparison of infrared electronic endoscopy using reflection and transmission. Tsuji S, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 May; 25(4):278–81

Gastrostomy without laparotomy—a percutaneous endoscopic technique: review of 35 cases. Joshi MA, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;12(1):12–3

Is endoscopic gastric cytology worthwhile? An evaluation of 903 cases of carcinoma. Cussó X, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;16(4):336–9

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy (PEG): a major advance in enteral feeding. Johnston DA, et al. **Scott Med J** 1993 Jun;38(3):68–9

A simplified technique for percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Fanelli RD, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1992 Sep–Oct; 6(5):261–2

Two–step endoscopic resection of gastric leiomyomas. Spinelli P, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1993 Mar–Apr;7(2):90–2

[Experiences with microcomputer based registration of esophago–gastro–duodenoscopy] Fonnest GF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Aug 17;154(34):2309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy in the rehabilitation of neurological disorders] Glaesener JJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Oct 24;122(43):1600–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy] Scapa E, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Dec 15;123(12):512–4, 572 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

UTILIZATION

The spread of upper gastrointestinal endoscopy in Japan and the United States. An international comparative analysis of technology diffusion. Kasumi WT, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1993 Summer;9(3):416–25

GASTROSTOMY

Gastrostomy buttons for feeding children on continuous cycling peritoneal dialysis. Watson AR, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1992;8:391–5

Conversion of gastrostomy tube to gastrojejunostomy tube by using a peel–away sheath [letter] Kerns SR. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jan;160(1):206–7

Failure of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy insertion [letter] Ghosh S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun; 88(6):968

Double percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy fixation: an effective treatment for recurrent gastric volvulus. Ghosh S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug;88(8):1271–2

Diagnostic endoscopy via gastrostomy or PEG stoma. Kuemmerle JF, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep; 88(9):1445–6

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy: the Heidelberg Repatriation Hospital experience. Sali A, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Jul;63(7):545–50

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiography, sphincterotomy, and gallstone extraction via gastrostomy [letter] Gray R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Nov–Dec;38(6):731–2

Obstructed PEG tubes [letter] Heinzelmann EJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jul–Aug;39(4):600–1

Failure to deflate the balloon of replacement gastrostomy tubes. Kadakia SC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jul–Aug; 39(4):576–8

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy for treatment of gas–bloat syndrome. Moulis H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jul–Aug;39(4):581–3

Metastatic head and neck carcinoma in a percutaneous gastrostomy site. Meurer MF, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 Jan–Feb;15(1):70–3

Giant pancreatic pseudocysts: procedures in management. Brown SP, et al. **HPB Surg** 1992;6(2):129–31

Pancreaticogastrostomy after pancreatoduodenectomy. Sauvanet A, et al. **HPB Surg** 1992;6(2):91–5; discussion 95–8 (23 ref.)

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy in patients with head injury [letter] Mohandas KM, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;12(3):107–8

Parental and professional perceptions of problems associated with long–term pediatric home tube feeding. Michaelis CA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Oct;92(10):1235–8

Percutaneous gastrojejunostomy versus Nissen fundoplication for enteral feeding of the neurologically impaired child with gastroesophageal reflux. Albanese CT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Sep;123(3):371–5

Prolapse of the stomach through a gastrostomy site. Carneiro PM, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Oct;37(5):336

Pancreaticogastrostomy: preferred reconstruction for Whipple resection. Morris DM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Feb; 54(2):122–5

Placement of a duodenal feeding tube via gastrostoma with fiberoptic bronchoscope. Lee TS, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):579–80

Audit of outcome of long–term enteral nutrition by percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy [see comments] Hull MA, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):869–72. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jun 12;341(8859):1534.

Predictors of outcome after percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy: a community–based study [see comments] Taylor CA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Nov;67(11):1042–9 . Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1992 Nov;67(11):1115–7.

Safety of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy in patients with a ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Graham SM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jun;32(6):932–4

Gastrostomy conversion to transgastric jejunostomy: technical problems, causes of failure, and proposed solutions in 63 patients. Lu DS, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jun; 187(3):679–83

Percutaneous enteral alimentation: gastrostomy versus gastrojejunostomy. Olson DL, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Apr; 187(1):105–8

Feeding via nasogastric tube or percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. A comparison. Baeten C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1992;194:95–8

[Tubular gastrostomy under celioscopy (letter)] Collet D. **Presse Med** 1993 Apr 17;22(14):690 **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia and intensive therapy in autonomic dysfunction] Stubbig K, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 May;42(5):316–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Puncture metastasis after percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy] Massoun H, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Jan;64(1):71–2 **(Ger)**

["Tumorous" overgrown gastrostomy tube (letter)] Kirchherr HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Apr 8;118(14):525 **(Ger)**

[Cervical esophago–gastrostomy via the posterior mediastinal route for carcinoma of the thoracic esophagus] Kitamura M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Oct;45(11):943–9: discussion 948–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Deformity associated with use of a gastrostomy tube: CT findings [letter] Dario Casas J, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Apr;160(4):897–8

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy [letter] Winograd SA. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov;87(11):1683–4

Control of postresection gastroesophageal reflux: the intercostal pedicle esophagogastropexy experience of 26 years. Demos NJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Mar;59(3):137–48

High jejunal obstruction: a complication of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Berry DP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Nov;79(11):1171

Nutritional outcome and pneumonia in critical care patients randomized to gastric versus jejunal tube feedings. The Critical Care Research Team [see comments] Montecalvo MA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Oct;20(10):1377–87. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1992 OCT;20(10):1371–2.

Complications of the skin level gastrostomy device [letter] Ching CK. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 May–Jun;39(3):467–8

Complications related to gastrostomy button placement [letter; comment] Gauderer MW, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 May–Jun;39(3):467. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1992 Sep–Oct;38(5):601–3.

Two fatal complications related to gastrostomy "button"

placement [see comments] McQuaid KR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Sep–Oct;38(5):601–3. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1992 Sep–Oct;38(5):628–9. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1993 May–Jun;39(3):467.
Safety first, simplicity second [editorial; comment] Shike M. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Sep–Oct;38(5):628–9. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1992 Sep–Oct;38(5):601–3.
Postoperative jejunogastric intussusception [letter] Sturdivant MC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jan–Feb;39(1):104–5
Acute gastric dilatation—a delayed complication of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Ghosh S, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jun;34(6):859–60
Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy in elderly patients [letter] Panos MZ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Nov; 68(805):936
[The gastrostoma in esophageal cancer: complications and the times and causes of fatal outcomes] Nekachalov VV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(6):739–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy [letter] Brzezinski WA. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Jul;68(7):718

INSTRUMENTATION

Gastrostomy tube deterioration and fungal colonization [letter] Gottlieb K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov; 87(11):1683
Prospective evaluation of Foley catheter as a replacement gastrostomy tube. Kadakia SC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov;87(11):1594–7
Percutaneous radiologic gastrostomy. Yeung EY, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;6(2):297–317 (45 ref.)
Candida albicans infection complicating percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy [letter] Gillanders IA, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 Oct;24(8):733
Colonic obstruction caused by endoscopic percutaneous gastrostomy. Hennigan TW, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Aug; 158(8):435
Intraluminal fungal colonization of gastrostomy tubes. Gottlieb K, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 May–Jun; 39(3):413–5
Removal of an embedded PEG bumper [letter] Gumaste VV, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jul–Aug;39(4):598–9
Enteral nutrition by percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy [letter; comment] Brunelli E, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 12; 341(8859):1534. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):869–72.
Bowel obstruction from retained inner bumper following removal of gastrostomy tube: a case report. Perkins JA, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Feb;158(2):120–1
Gastrostomy techniques and devices. Gauderer MW. **Surg Clin North Am** 1992 Dec;72(6):1285–98 (34 ref.)
[Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy with 9- or 15–F tubes (letter)] Khoury M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Dec 11;117(50):1940 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Conversion of gastrostomy tube to gastrojejunostomy tube [letter] Marx MV, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Oct; 161(4):902–3
Placement of a feeding button ("one-step button") as the initial procedure. Ferguson DR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr;88(4):501–4
Modified pancreaticogastrostomy following pancreaticoduodenectomy. Takao S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Mar;165(3):317–21
Laparoscopic tube gastrostomy. Haggie JA. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Jul;74(4):258–9
Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Initial placement by single endoscopic technique and long-term follow-up. Grant JP. **Ann Surg** 1993 Feb;217(2):168–74
Percutaneous cystogastrostomy for treatment of pancreatic pseudocysts. Cox MR, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Sep; 63(9):693–8
Russell percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy technique as Sacks–Vine salvage option [letter] Barrilleaux CN, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 Aug;24(6):600–1
A retrospective comparative study of reconstructive methods following pancreaticoduodenectomy—pancreaticojejunostomy vs. pancreaticogastrostomy. Miyagawa S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Oct;39(5):381–4
Gastrostomy without laparotomy—a percutaneous endoscopic technique: review of 35 cases. Joshi MA, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;12(1):12–3
Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomies [letter] Saini S. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Nov;85(11):714
Percutaneous tracheostomy/gastrostomy in brain injured patients—a minimally invasive alternative [letter; comment] Ciaglia P, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jun;34(6):916–7. Comment on: J Trauma 1992 Sep;33(3):435–9.
Fluoroscopically guided percutaneous gastrostomy in children. Malden ES, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 Nov; 3(4):673–7
Percutaneous gastrostomy and gastrojejunostomy after gastric surgery. Stevens SD, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 Nov;3(4):679–83
To PEG or not to PEG—that is the costly question [editorial; comment] Kirby DF. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Nov; 67(11):1115–7. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1992 Nov;67(11):1042–9.
Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy for long term enteral nutrition. Mohandas KM, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1992 Mar–Apr;5(2):52–5
Percutaneous endoscopic drainage gastrostomy in the treatment of gastrointestinal obstruction from intraperitoneal malignancy. Adelson MD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;81(3):467–71
Retrograde percutaneous gastrostomy: a prospective study in 57 children. King SJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993; 23(1):23–5
Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy (PEG): a major advance in enteral feeding. Johnston DA, et al. **Scott Med J** 1993 Jun;38(3):68–9
Gastrostomy techniques and devices. Gauderer MW. **Surg Clin North Am** 1992 Dec;72(6):1285–98 (34 ref.)
Laparoscopic gastrostomy using T-fasteners as retractors and anchors. Duh QY, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1993 Jan–Feb; 7(1):60–3
A simplified technique for percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Fanelli RD, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1992 Sep–Oct; 6(5):261–2
Concomitant placement of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy and jejunostomy. MacFadyen BV Jr, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1992 Nov–Dec;6(6):289–93
Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy (PEG) in cancer patients. Zera RT, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1993 Jul–Aug; 7(4):304–7
[Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy (letter)] Huisman AB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Sep 4;137(36):1843 **(Dut)**
[Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy] van Erpecum KJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jul 3;137(27):1340–3 **(Dut)**
[Celioscopic gastrostomies and jejunostomies] Chambon JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(4):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pancreatojejunostomy or pancreatogastrostomy after cephalic pancreatoduodenectomy] Adloff M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992;118(1–2):63–70 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tubular gastrostomy using celioscopy] Cossa JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Oct 3;21(32):1519–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy in the rehabilitation of neurological disorders] Glaesener JJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Oct 24;122(43):1600–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Percutaneous sonographic gastrostomy] Tröltzsch M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 May;158(5):487–9 **(Ger)**
[Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy (PEG) for long-term nutrition—comparison of 2 different caliber tubes] Meier R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Oct 13; 81(42):1254–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy] Scapa E, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Dec 15;123(12):512–4, 572 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy] Finocchiaro E, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1993 Mar;39(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Percutaneous gastrostomy] Cozzi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Nov;84(5):626–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Percutaneous and surgical gastrostomies: our clinical experience in enteral nutrition] Sanz A, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1992 Sep–Oct;7(5):346–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Percutaneous endoscopic feeding gastrostomy. Initial experience with 6 cases] Cabriada J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Feb;83(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The greatest progress in enteral nutrition. Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy is used more and more] Backman L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Apr 7;90(14):1376–80 **(Swe)**
[Nutrition via gastrostomy. Low frequency of complications with PEG] Bark T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Apr 7; 90(14):1381–2 **(Swe)**

MORTALITY

Association between gastrostomy and death: cause or effect? Kastner TA. **Am J Ment Retard** 1992 Nov;97(3):351–2; discussion 353
Feeding gastrostomy: a critical review of its indications and mortality rate. Stuart SP, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Feb; 86(2):169–72

NURSING

Pain management for PEG? [letter; comment] Lapido M. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1992 Nov–Dec;17(6):292 . Comment on: MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1992 Jul–Aug;17(4):184–91.

STANDARDS

Staged repair improves outcome of high-risk premature infants with esophageal atresia and tracheoesophageal fistula. Alexander F, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Feb; 28(2):151–4
Percutaneous tracheostomy/gastrostomy in brain-injured patients—a minimally invasive alternative [see comments] Moore FA, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Sep;33(3):435–9. Comment in: J Trauma 1993 Jun;34(6):916–7.

VETERINARY

Comparison of french-pezzar and Malecot catheters for percutaneously placed gastrostomy tubes in cats. DeBowes LJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jun 15;202(12):1963–5
Blind percutaneous placement of a gastrostomy tube for nutritional support in dogs and cats. Fulton RB Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Sep 1;201(5):697–700
Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Bright RM. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1993 May; 23(3):531–45 (37 ref.)

GASTRULA

Genetic control of gastrulation in the mouse. Faust C, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Jun;3(3):491–8 (74 ref.)
Nodal is a novel TGF-beta-like gene expressed in the mouse node during gastrulation. Zhou X, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 11;361(6412):543–7
Comparison of staging systems for the gastrulation and early neurulation period in rodents: a proposed new system. Fujinaga M, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Aug;46(2):183–90

CHEMISTRY

Expression of activin mRNA during early development in Xenopus laevis. Dohrmann CE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jun; 157(2):474–83
Fibrillin delineates the primary axis of the early avian embryo. Gallagher BC, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1993 Jan;196(1):70–8
Differential expression and function of cadherin-like proteins in the sea urchin embryo. Ghersi G, et al. **Mech Dev** 1993 Apr;41(1):47–55

CYTOLOGY

Onset of gastrulation, morphogenesis and somitogenesis in mouse embryos displaying compensatory growth. Power MA, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 May;187(5):493–504
Monoclonal antibodies identifying subsets of ectodermal, mesodermal, and endodermal cells in gastrulating and neurulating avian embryos. Ellis LC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Apr;235(4):591–603
Cellular basis of amphibian gastrulation. Keller R, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1992;27:39–89 (106 ref.)
Cleavage and gastrulation in the shrimp Sicyonia ingentis: invagination is accompanied by oriented cell division. Hertzler PL, et al. **Development** 1992 Sep;116(1):127–40
Primary culture of single ectodermal precursors of Drosophila reveals a dorsoventral prepattern of intrinsic neurogenic and epidermogenic capabilities at the early gastrula stage. Lüer K, et al. **Development** 1992 Oct; 116(2):377–85
Gastrulation and mesoderm morphogenesis in the white sturgeon. Bolker JA. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Jun 1;266(2):116–31
Ectoderm promotes differentiation of the presumptive ventral mesoderm in early gastrulae of Bufo arenarum. Casal FH, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 May 15;266(1):40–6
emb-5, a gene required for the correct timing of gut precursor cell division during gastrulation in Caenorhabditis elegans, encodes a protein similar to the yeast nuclear protein SPT6. Nishiwaki K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jun;239(3):313–22
Commitment of cell fate in the early zebrafish embryo. Ho RK, et al. **Science** 1993 Jul 2;261(5117):109–11

DRUG EFFECTS

Respecification of vertebral identities by retinoic acid. Kessel M. **Development** 1992 Jun;115(2):487–501
Suramin changes the fate of Spemann's organizer and prevents neural induction in Xenopus laevis. Grunz H. **Mech Dev** 1992 Aug;38(2):133–41
Spinach thioredoxin m inhibits DNA synthesis in fertilized Xenopus eggs. Hartman H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2271–5
[Forskolin and cyclic adenosine monophosphate inhibit the neurulation action of concanavalin A on explants of the gastrula ectoderm of amphibians] Mikhailov AT, et al. **Ontogenez** 1992 Nov–Dec;23(6):619–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Cell interaction and its role in mesoderm cell migration during Xenopus gastrulation. Winklbauer R, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Dec;195(4):290–302
Beta 1-integrin is a maternal protein that is inserted into all newly formed plasma membranes during early Xenopus embryogenesis. Gawantka V, et al. **Development** 1992 Jun; 115(2):595–605
A vertebrate gene related to orthodenticle contains a homeodomain of the bicoid class and demarcates anterior neuroectoderm in the gastrulating mouse embryo. Simeone A, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jul;12(7):2735–47
Isolation and characterization of cDNA encoding a spicule matrix protein in Hemicentrotus pulcherrimus micromeres. Katoh-Fukui Y, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1992 Sep;36(3):353–61
Activin A induced expression of a fork head related gene in posterior chordamesoderm (notochord) of Xenopus laevis embryos. Knöchel S, et al. **Mech Dev** 1992 Aug; 38(2):157–65

PATHOLOGY

The embryogenesis of complex dysraphic malformations: a

disorder of gastrulation? Dias MS, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1992;18(5–6):229–53 (192 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of altered maternal metabolism during gastrulation and neurulation stages of embryogenesis. Sadler TW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 15;678:48–61 (67 ref.)

Role of the extracellular matrix in amphibian gastrulation. Johnson KE, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1992;27:91–127 (115 ref.)

Upstream elements involved in the embryonic regulation of the sea urchin CyIIIb actin gene: temporal and spatial specific interactions at a single cis-acting element. Niemeyer CC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;156(1):293–302

Xenopus Gastrulation without a blastocoel roof. Keller R, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Nov;195(3):162–76

The Xenopus platelet-derived growth factor alpha receptor: cDNA cloning and demonstration that mesoderm induction establishes the lineage-specific pattern of ligand and receptor gene expression. Jones SD, et al. **Dev Genet** 1993; 14(3):185–93

Brachyury—a gene affecting mouse gastrulation and early organogenesis. Beddington RS, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1992; :157–65

Fate mapping the neural plate and the intraembryonic mesoblast in the upper layer of the chicken blastoderm with xenografting and time-lapse videography. Bortier H, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1992;:93–7

Xenopus Hox-2 genes are expressed sequentially after the onset of gastrulation and are differentially inducible by retinoic acid. Dekker EJ, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1992;:195–202

Goosecoid and the organizer. De Roberts EM, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1992;:167–71

Muscle gene activation in Xenopus requires intercellular communication during gastrula as well as blastula stages. Gurdon JB, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1992;:137–42

The role of intermediate filaments in early Xenopus development studied by antisense depletion of maternal mRNA. Heasman J, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1992;:119–25

Cell movements and cell fate during zebrafish gastrulation. Ho RK. **Dev Suppl** 1992;:65–73

A gastrulation center in the ascidian egg. Jeffery WR. **Dev Suppl** 1992;:53–63

The patterning and functioning of protrusive activity during convergence and extension of the Xenopus organiser. Keller R, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1992;:81–91

Mechanisms of early Drosophila mesoderm formation. Leptin M, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1992;:23–31

Pattern formation during gastrulation in the sea urchin embryo. McClay DR, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1992;:33–41

Evolution of developmental decisions and morphogenesis: the view from two camps. Raff RA. **Dev Suppl** 1992;:15–22

Specification of the body plan during Xenopus gastrulation: dorsoventral and anteroposterior patterning of the mesoderm. Slack JM, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1992;:143–9

Mesoderm-inducing factors and the control of gastrulation. Smith JC, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1992;:127–36

The midblastula transition, the YSL transition and the onset of gastrulation in Fundulus. Trinkaus JP. **Dev Suppl** 1992; :75–80

Gastrulation and the evolution of development. Wolpert L. **Dev Suppl** 1992;:7–13

Hox-4 gene expression in mouse/chicken heterospecific grafts of signalling regions to limb buds reveals similarities in patterning mechanisms. Izpisúa-Belmonte JC, et al. **Development** 1992 Jun;115(2):553–60

Characterization of the unusually rapid cell cycles during rat gastrulation. Mac Auley A, et al. **Development** 1993 Mar;117(3):873–83

A maternal factor, OZ-1, activates embryonic transcription of the Xenopus laevis GS17 gene. Ovsenek N, et al. **Development** 1992 Jun;115(2):649–55

Planar and vertical signals in the induction and patterning of the Xenopus nervous system. Ruiz i Altaba A. **Development** 1992 Sep;116(1):67–80

Differential expression of multiple fork head related genes during gastrulation and axial pattern formation in the mouse embryo. Sasaki H, et al. **Development** 1993 May; 118(1):47–59

The epithelium of the dorsal marginal zone of Xenopus has organizer properties. Shih J, et al. **Development** 1992 Dec; 116(4):887–99

Cell motility driving mediolateral intercalation in explants of Xenopus laevis. Shih J, et al. **Development** 1992 Dec; 116(4):901–14

Patterns of cell motility in the organizer and dorsal mesoderm of Xenopus laevis. Shih J, et al. **Development** 1992 Dec; 116(4):915–30

The somitogenetic potential of cells in the primitive streak and the tail bud of the organogenesis-stage mouse embryo. Tam PP, et al. **Development** 1992 Jul;115(3):703–15

The mechanism of gastrulation in the white sturgeon. Bolker JA. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Jun 1;266(2):132–45

Mesodermal cell adhesion to fibronectin-rich fibrillar extracellular matrix is required for normal Rana pipiens gastrulation. Johnson KE, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Jan 1; 265(1):40–53

Epibolic extension of the presumptive ectodermal layer of embryos of the newt Cynops pyrrhogaster before and during gastrulation. Komazaki S. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Oct 1; 263(4):414–22

Are beta 1 integrins involved in Xenopus gastrulation? Howard JE, et al. **Mech Dev** 1992 Aug;38(2):109–19

Insulin receptors and insulin-like growth factor I receptors in embryos from gastrula until organogenesis. Girbau M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;90(1):69–75

Single-cell transplantation determines the time when Xenopus muscle precursor cells acquire a capacity for autonomous differentiation. Kato K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1310–4

GATED BLOOD-POOL IMAGING

Radionuclide assessment of left ventricular performance on exercise after external conduit operation. Suda K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Aug;35(4):283–8

Hemorrhagic erosive gastritis. Appearance on gated cardiac imaging. Gelman R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Dec; 17(12):967

Incidental identification of hepatic metastasis during gated cardiac imaging. Park CH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Nov; 17(11):913–4

Cardiac blood pool visualization by Ga-67 scintigraphy at 48 hours in a patient with severe heart failure. Paspa P, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jan;18(1):80

Left ventricular thrombus identification. A scintigraphic and echocardiographic correlation. Schechter D, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;18(4):353–4

Incidental detection of Hurthle cell adenoma and papillary carcinoma of the thyroid during gated blood pool scintigraphy. Spiegler EJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Dec; 17(12):975–6

Serial evaluation of left ventricular function by radionuclide ventriculography at rest and during exercise after orthotopic heart transplantation. Hartmann A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;20(2):146–50

Radioisotope assessment of heart damage in hypertransfused thalassaemic patients. Scopinaro F, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Jul;20(7):603–8

Comparative trial of Omnipaque 350 (iohexol) and Telebrix 350 (sodium-meglumine-ioxithalamate) in left ventriculography and coronary arteriography. Jorgova J, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;15(1):75–82

Global and regional parameters of left ventricular performance in healthy subjects during rest and exercise assessed by radionuclide ventriculography. Bergovec M, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1993 Mar;9(1):39–48

Evaluation of regional myocardial systolic and diastolic function using ECG-gated Sestamibi scintigraphy. Preliminary results in patients with and without coronary artery disease. Marcassa C, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1993 Mar;9(1):49–55

Delayed effect of streptokinase on left ventricular function after acute myocardial infarction assessed by equilibrium gated radionuclide angiocardiography. Bestetti A, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1993 Mar;37(1):6–11

First-pass versus gated equilibrium radioangiography [letter; comment] Eterović D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Nov; 33(11):2056–8. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1991 Sep;32(9):1801–7.

Load independence of early diastolic filling parameters in the anesthetized canine model. Garrido JM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;34(9):1520–8

Estimating left ventricular work by gated blood pool ventriculogram. Baldwin RD, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Oct;39(2):195–8

Study of myocardial regional wall motion parameter's accuracy by software perfusion phantom. Fidler V, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Jun;13(6):461–3

The detection of ventricular dysfunction and carditis in children with Kawasaki disease using equilibrium multigated blood pooling ventriculography and 99Tcm-HMPAO-labelled WBC heart scans. Kao CH, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Jul;14(7):539–43

Left ventricular ejection fraction and volumes calculated from dual gated SPECT myocardial imaging with 99Tcm-MIBI. Kouris K, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Sep;13(9):648–55

[Radionuclide ventriculography for the diagnosis of postinfarct aneurysm and the assessment of its impact on left ventricular function] Garcheva M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991;44(5):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Left ventricular dimensions and functions in the acute and chronic phase after myocardial infarct—comparison of cine-magnetic resonance tomography, angiocardiography, 2D-echocardiography and technetium ventricular scintigraphy] Konermann M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Nov; 81(11):610–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differences in the non-invasive assessment of left ventricular filling in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy using Doppler echocardiography and radionuclide angiography] Werner GS, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Dec;81(12):695–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory monitoring of left ventricular function: the assessment of transient episodes of ventricular dysfunction in patients with ischemic cardiopathy] Cuocolo A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Jul;22(7):813–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Myocardial scintigraphy with Tc-99m-MIBI for assessing the extent and severity of coronary disease: a comparison with thallium-201 and equilibrium angiocardioscintigraphy] Leoncini M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Feb;23(2):127–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Left ventricular function assessed by multigated blood pool single photon emission computed tomography with 99mTc] Murano K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1992;22(1):245–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of myocardial perfusion abnormality and hibernating myocardium by gated blood pool and exercise-stress thallium tomographies after successful coronary angioplasty] Hashimoto A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Feb;30(2):135–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of cardiac function and left ventricular regional wall motion by 99mTc multigated cardiac blood-pool emission computed tomography] Ishino Y. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Sep;29(9):1069–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness and limitations of ECG-gated myocardial single-photon emission computed tomography with 99mTc-methoxy-isobutyl-isonitrile (MIBI) in patients with prior myocardial infarction] Okayama K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Nov;29(11):1331–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radionuclide study of left ventricular function and regional myocardial perfusion in patients with a DDD pacemaker] Wakakura M. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 May;29(5):561–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radionuclide assessment of heart failure] Nishimura T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 May;51(5):1249–54 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The assessment of the effect of a change in the frequency of continuous electrocardiostimulation on the indices of central hemodynamics and myocardial contractility using the method of radionuclide ventriculography] Iansone AE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(12):32–5 **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis of ventricular pseudoaneurysms. The complementary role of echocardiography, isotopic ventriculography and contrast ventriculography] Candell Riera J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Apr;46(4):225–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Radionuclide ventriculography as a method for assessing the functional status of the heart ventricles in patients with supraventricular tachycardia] Kupnovyts'ka IH, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jun;(6):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Increase in radionuclide left ventricular ejection fraction after cardioversion of chronic atrial fibrillation in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Kieny JR, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Sep;13(9):1290–5

METHODS

Observer variability of radionuclide left ventricular volume determination at rest and during exercise. Kelbaek H, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Mar;34(2):179–82

Simultaneous recording of blood volume shifts in different vascular beds in man by a versatile scintigraphic method. Baccelli G, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Aug;44(8):615–21

Analysis of left ventricular function from gated first-pass and multiple gated equilibrium acquisitions. Vainio P, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1992;8(4):243–7

Usefulness of thallium-201 re-injection method for the evaluation of myocardial viability. Araki Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 May;57(5):359–70

A transputer based three-dimensional dynamic cardiac imaging system. Lomax AJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1993 Apr; 38(4):491–501

[Left ventricular hemodynamics in patients with sick sinus syndrome: analysis by 99mTc-RBC cardiac pool scintigraphy with forward and backward multiple gated method (FBMG)] Matsumura K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Feb;30(2):151–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Usefulness of thallium-201 re-injection method for the evaluation of myocardial viability. Araki Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 May;57(5):359–70

GATED BLOOD-POOL SCINTIGRAPHY see **GATED BLOOD-POOL IMAGING**

GATED EQUILIBRIUM BLOOD-POOL SCINTIGRAPHY see **GATED BLOOD-POOL IMAGING**

GATEKEEPERS, HEALTH SERVICE see **REFERRAL AND CONSULTATION**

GATING, ION CHANNEL see **ION CHANNEL GATING**

GAUCHER'S DISEASE

Gaucher disease. Enzymology, genetics, and treatment. Grabowski GA. **Adv Hum Genet** 1993;21:377–441 (284 ref.)

Anesthetic considerations in the child with Gaucher disease. Tobias JD, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Mar–Apr;5(2):150–3

Gaucher disease. Clinical, laboratory, radiologic, and genetic features of 53 patients. Zimran A, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1992 Nov;71(6):337–53

[Update on Gaucher's disease] Virgolini L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1993 Mar;84(3):81–7 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Correction of neutrophil chemotaxis defect in patients with Gaucher disease by low-dose enzyme replacement therapy. Zimran A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 May;43(1):69–71

Abnormal neutrophil chemotaxis in Gaucher disease. Aker

M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Feb;83(2):187–91

COMPLICATIONS

Neurologic complications of nonneuronopathic Gaucher's disease. Grewal RP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Dec; 48(12):1271–2

Increased risk of cancer in patients with Gaucher disease. Shiran A, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jul 1;72(1):219–24

Cardiac tamponade in a patient with Gaucher's disease. Mester SW, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Oct;15(10):766–7

Anaerobic osteomyelitis in patients with Gaucher's disease. Finkelstein R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;15(5):771–3 (14 ref.)

Gaucher's disease and acquired coagulopathy. Yates P, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1992;14(4):331–4

Gaucher's disease associated with monoclonal gammapathy of undetermined significance: a case report. Airò R, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Mar–Apr;78(2):129–31

Gaucher's disease with haematological complications [letter] Reardon M, et al. **Ir Med J** 1993 Jan;86(1):39–40

Congenital ichthyosis with restrictive dermopathy and Gaucher disease: a new syndrome with associated prenatal diagnostic and pathology findings. Sherer DM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 2)):842–4

Long–term follow–up of a total articular resurfacing arthroplasty and a cup arthroplasty in Gaucher's disease. Sellman DC, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Sep;21(9):1099–101, 1104, 1107

Gaucher's disease associated with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Marsh RD, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Apr; 86(4):473–5 (8 ref.)

Spinal involvement in children and adolescents with Gaucher disease. Katz K, et al. **Spine** 1993 Mar 1;18(3):332–5

[Gaucher's disease in childhood: presentation and treatment] Maaswinkel–Mooij PD, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1992 Dec;60(6):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pyogenic osteomyelitis in Gaucher's disease] Bonnet B, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Jul–Aug;13(4):289–92 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

["Spontaneous" hematoma of the psoas in Gaucher's disease] Flipo RM, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Jul–Aug;13(4):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare etiology of spinal cord compression: Gaucher disease] Neau D, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993 Apr;14(4):260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare variant of Gaucher's disease] Zakharova IA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 May–Jun;108(3):49–50 **(Rus)**

[Cardiovascular calcifications in Gaucher disease] González de Dios J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Feb;38(2):178–80 **(Spa)**

[Complications of Gaucher's disease] Modrego Pardo PJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Oct;191(6):311–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

MRI of multiple platyspondyly in Gaucher disease: response to enzyme replacement therapy. Hill SC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):806–9

Gaucher's disease [letter] Lewis S. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Nov; 85(11):714

Magnetic resonance imaging assessment of sacroiliac joint involvement in Gaucher's disease. Bisagni–Faure A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Dec;19(12):1984–7

Quantitative imaging of Gaucher disease. Rosenthal DI, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Dec;185(3):841–5

MR imaging in adults with Gaucher disease type I: evaluation of marrow involvement and disease activity. Hermann G, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993;22(4):247–51

[A case of adult Gaucher disease] Werling K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Oct 11;133(41):2631–4 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DRUG THERAPY

Correction of neutrophil chemotaxis defect in patients with Gaucher disease by low–dose enzyme replacement therapy. Zimran A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 May;43(1):69–71

Enzyme therapy in Gaucher disease type 1: dosage efficacy and adverse effects in 33 patients treated for 6 to 24 months. Pastores GM, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jul 15;82(2):408–16

Home treatment with intravenous enzyme replacement therapy for Gaucher disease: an international collaborative study of 33 patients. Zimran A, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 15; 82(4):1107–9

Gaucher's disease: therapy by intravenous infusions of modified glucocerebrosidase. Beck M, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Jan;71(1):78

Creating the costliest orphan. The Orphan Drug Act in the development of Ceredase. Goldman DP, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1992 Fall;8(4):583–97

Gaucher's disease: a novel treatment and an important breakthrough [editorial] Mankin HJ. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jan;75(1):2–3

MRI of multiple platyspondyly in Gaucher disease: response to enzyme replacement therapy. Hill SC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):806–9

Treatment of Gaucher's disease [letter] Barton NW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 May 27;328(21):1564–5; discussion 1567–8

A less costly regimen of alglucerase to treat Gaucher's disease [see comments] Figueroa ML, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Dec 3;327(23):1632–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Dec 3;327(23):1676–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 May 27;328(21):1564; discussion 1567–8.

Treatment of Gaucher's disease [letter] Freiwald DR. **N Engl J Med** 1993 May 27;328(21):1566

No price too high? [editorial; comment] Garber AM. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Dec 3;327(23):1676–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Dec 3;327(23):1632–6.

Treatment of Gaucher's disease [letter] Grabowski GA. **N Engl J Med** 1993 May 27;328(21):1565

Treatment of Gaucher's disease [letter] Hollak CE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 May 27;328(21):1565–6; discussion 1567

Treatment of Gaucher's disease [letter] Lexchin J. **N Engl J Med** 1993 May 27;328(21):1566–7; discussion 1567–8

Treatment of Gaucher's disease [letter; comment] Moscicki RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 May 27;328(21):1564; discussion 1567–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 May 23;324(21):1464–70. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Dec 3;327(23):1632–6.

Treatment of Gaucher's disease [letter] Sidransky E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 May 27;328(21):1566; discussion 1567

Successful treatment of bone marrow failure in Gaucher's disease with low–dose modified glucocerebrosidase. Mistry PK, et al. **Q J Med** 1992 Jul;83(303):541–6

Enzyme replacement therapy in type I Gaucher disease. Kay AC, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1991;104:258–64

[Enzyme therapy of Gaucher's disease] Beck M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jun 25;118(25):964–5 **(Ger)**

[Gaucher disease is treatable. Good results with a new form of enzyme substitution] Erikson A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 May 19;90(20):1942–3 **(Swe)**

[First Scandinavian Gaucher meeting. Treatment with enzyme substitution provides optimism for the future] Stolt CM. **Nord Med** 1992;107(11):292–3, 298 **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Demonstration of the existence of a second, non–lysosomal glucocerebrosidase that is not deficient in Gaucher disease. van Weely S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 24; 1181(1):55–62

Role of pH in determining the cell–type–specific residual activity of glucocerebrosidase in type 1 Gaucher disease. van Weely S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar;91(3):1167–75

GENETICS

Hydrocephalus, corneal opacities, deafness, valvular heart disease, deformed toes and leptomeningeal fibrous thickening in adult siblings: a new syndrome associated with –glucocerebrosidase deficiency and a mosaic population of storage cells. Uyama E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Oct;86(4):407–20

Gaucher disease: gene frequencies in the Ashkenazi Jewish population. Beutler E, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jan; 52(1):85–8

Gaucher disease: A G+1----A+1 IVS2 splice donor site mutation causing exon 2 skipping in the acid beta–glucosidase mRNA. He GS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Oct;51(4):810–20

Phenotype/genotype correlations in Gaucher disease type I: clinical and therapeutic implications. Sibille A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jun;52(6):1094–101

Mutation analysis in Gaucher disease [letter; comment] Beutler E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Oct 1;44(3):389–90 . Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1992 Feb 1;42(3):331–6.

Understanding and treating some genetic diseases. Gibaldi M. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Dec;26(12):1589–94 (31 ref.)

Type 1 Gaucher disease: molecular, biochemical, and clinical characterization of patients from northern Portugal. Amaral O, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1993 Feb; 49(1):97–107

Gene transfer and bone marrow transplantation with special reference to Gaucher's disease. Karlsson S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993;11 Suppl 1:124–7

Identification of six new Gaucher disease mutations. Beutler E, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jan;15(1):203–5

Rapid identification of mutations in the glucocerebrosidase gene of Gaucher disease patients by analysis of single–strand conformation polymorphisms. Kawame H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Nov;90(3):294–6

1448C mutation linked to the Pv1.1– genotype in Italian patients with Gaucher disease. Tuteja R, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):781–4

Gaucher disease: four rare alleles encoding F213I, P289L, T323I, and R463C in type 1 variants. He GS, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1992;1(5):423–7

Gaucher's disease in the United Kingdom: screening non–Jewish patients for the two common mutations. Walley AJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Apr;30(4):280–3

Molecular characteristics in Japanese patients with lipidosis: novel mutations in metachromatic leukodystrophy and Gaucher disease. Eto Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Feb 17;119(1–2):179–84

Gaucher disease in the neonate: a distinct Gaucher phenotype is analogous to a mouse model created by targeted disruption of the glucocerebrosidase gene. Sidransky E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Oct;32(4):494–8 (30 ref.)

Gaucher disease as a paradigm of current issues regarding single gene mutations of humans. Beutler E. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5384–90 (109 ref.)

Mutational analysis in a patient with a variant form of Gaucher disease caused by SAP–2 deficiency. Rafi MA, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1993 Jan;19(1):1–7

[Gaucher's disease: study of a family from Friuli] Virgolini L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1993 Mar;84(3):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody response in patients with Gaucher disease after repeated infusion with macrophage–targeted glucocerebrosidase. Richards SM, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 1;82(5):1402–4

Macrophages (histiocytes) in various reactive and inflammatory conditions express different antigenic phenotypes. O'Laughlin S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Dec; 23(12):1410–8

METABOLISM

Accumulation of tissue glucosylsphingosine in Gaucher–like mouse induced by the glucosylceramidase inhibitor cyclophellitol. Atsumi S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jul;304(1):302–4

Structural study of the oligosaccharide moieties of sphingolipid activator proteins, saposins A, C and D obtained from the spleen of a Gaucher patient. Ito K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jul 1;215(1):171–9

Distribution of saposins (sphingolipid activator proteins) in tissues of lysosomal storage disease patients. Tayama M, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1992;3(4):171–5

PATHOLOGY

Gaucher disease in the neonate: a distinct Gaucher phenotype is analogous to a mouse model created by targeted disruption of the glucocerebrosidase gene. Sidransky E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Oct;32(4):494–8 (30 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Phenotype/genotype correlations in Gaucher disease type I: clinical and therapeutic implications. Sibille A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jun;52(6):1094–101

Clinical heterogeneity among patients with Gaucher's disease [clinical conference] Sidransky E, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Mar 3;269(9):1154–7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Liver scintigraphy in a patient with Gaucher disease. Ohta H, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1993 May;7(2):115–8

Indium–111–leukocyte imaging in Gaucher's disease. Palestro CJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 May;34(5):818–20

Radiopharmacology of inhaled 133Xe in skeletal sites containing deposits of Gaucher cells. Castronovo FP Jr, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Jul;20(5):707–14

SURGERY

Long–term follow–up of partial splenectomy in Gaucher's disease. Cohen IJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Oct;164(4):345–7

Gene transfer and bone marrow transplantation with special reference to Gaucher's disease. Karlsson S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993;11 Suppl 1:124–7

Subtotal splenectomy in Gaucher's disease: towards a definition of critical splenic mass [letter; comment] Karatsis P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Mar;80(3):399. Comment on: Br J Surg 1992 Aug;79(8):742–4.

Subtotal splenectomy in Gaucher's disease: towards a definition of critical splenic mass [see comments] Zer M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Aug;79(8):742–4 (35 ref.). Comment in: Br J Surg 1993 Mar;80(3):399.

Orthotopic liver transplantation in two adults with Niemann–Pick and Gaucher's diseases: implications for the treatment of inherited metabolic disease. Smanik EJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Jan;17(1):42–9

Partial splenectomy in Gaucher's disease: follow–up report. Bar–Maor JA. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 May;28(5):686–8

Chimerism after liver transplantation for type IV glycogen storage disease and type 1 Gaucher's disease [see comments] Starzl TE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Mar 18; 328(11):745–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Mar 18;328(11):801–2.

THERAPY

Gaucher disease: a heterogeneous clinical complex for which effective enzyme replacement has come of age. Frenkel EP. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 May;305(5):331–44 (92 ref.)

Gaucher's disease: a brand leader. Cox TM. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 18;342(8873):694–5

[Response criteria for enzyme substitution in Gaucher disease] Berthold F, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Oct;140(10):740–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GAUSSIAN DISTRIBUTION see **NORMAL DISTRIBUTION**

GBGASE see **PROPERDIN FACTOR D**

GC PROTEIN see **VITAMIN D–BINDING PROTEIN**

GDP see **GUANOSINE DIPHOSPHATE**

GDP FUCOSE see **GUANOSINE DIPHOSPHATE FUCOSE**

GDP MANNOSE see **GUANOSINE DIPHOSPHATE MANNOSE**

GDP SUGARS see **GUANOSINE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS**

GEESE

Intranuclear development of asexual and sexual generations of Eimeria hermani Farr, 1953, the coccidian parasite of geese. Pecka Z.
Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis 1993 Jun; 278(4):570–6

Prevalence of spindle cell sarcomas among wild Canada geese from southern Illinois. Gates RJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Oct;28(4):666–8

Response of Canada geese to a turf application of diazinon AG500. Kendall RJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jul;29(3):458–64

A survey of lead poisoning in wild waterfowl in Japan. Ochiai K, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Apr;29(2):349–52

[Serologic detection of antibodies to Newcastle disease virus in water fowl using the hemagglutination inhibition test and enzyme immunoassay] Hlinak A, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1992 Nov;39(9):641–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Effect of bulk feeds (alfalfa hay, corn silage) on the metabolism and liver parameters of growing geese. Vetési M, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1992;40(4):231–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Demonstration of Clostridium septicum infection in a goose flock. Ivanics E, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1992;40(1–2):71–4

Research note: avian leukosis retroviral genes are not detected in geese. Grunder AA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Feb; 72(2):363–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Early insulin response after food intake in geese. Karmann H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):R782–4

Stress in birds due to routine handling and a technique to avoid it. Le Maho Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):R775–81

Coordination of wingbeat and respiration in the Canada goose. I. Passive wing flapping. Funk GD, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1992 Sep;73(3):1014–24

GEHRIG'S DISEASE see **AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS**

GEIGER-MUELLER COUNTERS see **RADIOMETRY**

GEL DIFFUSION TESTS see **IMMUNODIFFUSION**

GEL ELECTROPHORESIS, PULSED-FIELD see **ELECTROPHORESIS, GEL, PULSED-FIELD**

GEL ELECTROPHORESIS, TWO-DIMENSIONAL see **ELECTROPHORESIS, GEL, TWO-DIMENSIONAL**

GEL FILTRATION see **CHROMATOGRAPHY, GEL**

GELATIN

Trabeculectomy and gelatin implants. A retrospective, long-term follow-up study. Sveinsson O, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1992 Oct;70(5):645–50

Immobilization of alpha-amylase into photographic gelatin by chemical cross-linking. Bayramoglu Z, et al.
Biomaterials 1992;13(10):704–8

Prostacyclin secretion by human endothelial cells grown on carbodiimide cross-linked proteins: an assessment of the cytocompatibility of a substratum. Penhoat J, et al.
Biomaterials 1993 Jun;14(7):503–6

Release of elastase from monocytes adherent to a fibronectin–gelatin surface. Xie DL, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 1;81(1):186–92

Electrophoretic analysis of plant cysteine and serine proteinases using gelatin-containing polyacrylamide gels and class-specific proteinase inhibitors. Michaud D, et al.
Electrophoresis 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1–2):94–8

A new type of biomaterial for artificial skin: dehydrothermally cross-linked composites of fibrillar and denatured collagens. Koide M, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 1993 Jan;27(1):79–87

Suppressive effect of recombinant TNF-gelatin conjugate on murine tumour growth in-vivo. Tabata Y, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1993 Apr;45(4):303–8

Gelfilm myringoplasty [letter; comment] Handler SD.
Laryngoscope 1992 Oct;102(10):1198–9. Comment on: Laryngoscope 1992 Mar;102(3):340–2.

Gelatin as a blocking agent in Southern blot and chromosomal in situ hybridizations. Lakhotia SC, et al.
Trends Genet 1993 Aug;9(8):261

Collagen and gelatin-impregnated vascular grafts—is their thrombogenicity enhanced? An experimental study. Jensen N, et al. **Vasa** 1992;21(4):365–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Influence of different intravascular volume therapies on platelet function in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Boldt J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jun;76(6):1185–90

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Concerning: "Anaphylactoid reaction to Physiogel SRK 4%—a contribution to the controversy on plasma substitute agents" by T.A. Cron and H. Gerber (Schweiz. med. Wschr. 1991; 127: 1773–1776) (letter)] Schmid P, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1992 Oct 10;122(41):1544–5 **(Ger)**

[Disadvantages of "Gelseal graft" as a vascular prosthesis] Yamamoto K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Aug;46(9):762–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Platelet interactions with fibronectin: divalent cation-independent platelet adhesion to the gelatin-binding domain of fibronectin. Winters KJ, et al. **Blood** 1993 Apr 1;81(7):1778–86

CHEMISTRY

Stability of midazolam hydrochloride in extemporaneously prepared flavored gelatin. Bhatt-Mehta V, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 1993 Mar;50(3):472–5

Optimization of conditions for preparing 2- to 5-micron-range gelatin microparticles by using chilled dehydration agents. Oner L, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Apr; 10(4):621–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Color-coded duplex ultrasound and contrast medium enhanced duplex ultrasound in deep venous thrombosis] Schweizer J, et al. **Vasa** 1993;22(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Anaphylaxis to measles, mumps, and rubella vaccine mediated by IgE to gelatin. Kelso JM, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1993 Apr;91(4):867–72

METABOLISM

Further characterization of the binding of fibronectin to gelatin reveals the presence of different binding interactions. Garcia-Pardo A, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1993 Jul;304(1):181–8

Functional methionines in the collagen/gelatin binding domain of plasma fibronectin: effects of chemical modification by chloramine T. Miles AM, et al.
Biochemistry 1993 Aug 17;32(32):8168–78

A collagen/gelatin-binding decapeptide derived from bovine propolypeptide of von Willebrand factor. Takagi J, et al.
Biochemistry 1992 Sep 15;31(36):8530–4

Gelatinolytic and caseinolytic proteinase activities in the secretions of the ventral, lateral, and dorsal lobes of the rat prostate. Wilson MJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 May; 48(5):1174–84

Collagenolytic/gelatinolytic metalloproteinases in normal and keratoconus corneas. Fini ME, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Sep;11(9):849–62

Pericellular substrates of human mast cell tryptase: 72,000 dalton gelatinase and fibronectin. Lohi J, et al.
J Cell Biochem 1992 Dec;50(4):337–49

Gelatinolytic and caseinolytic proteinase activities in human prostatic secretions. Wilson MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Mar; 149(3):653–8

Affinity of human erythrocyte transglutaminase for a 42-kDa gelatin-binding fragment of human plasma fibronectin. Radek JT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15; 90(8):3152–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Hepatic removal of 125I-DLT gelatin after burn injury: a model of soluble collagenous debris that interacts with plasma fibronectin. Blumenstock FA, et al.
J Leukoc Biol 1993 Jul;54(1):56–64

A simplified gelatin tolerance test to evaluate gastric and pancreatic proteolytic activities. Imaoka T, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1992 Oct; 78(1):97–108

PHARMACOLOGY

Reversal of gelatin-impaired wound healing in rats by exogenous fibronectin. Nagelschmidt M, et al.
J Surg Res 1992 Nov;53(5):490–4

Potentiation of in vivo antitumor effects of recombinant interleukin-1 alpha by gelatin conjugation. Tabata Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Jun;84(6):681–8

[Changes in the vascular wall induced by surgical glues. Experimental study] Portoghese M, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jul 4–11;21(25):1154–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Surgery of aortic dissections with GRF glue [letter] Zeplin HE. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Dec;54(6):1248–9

Systemic effects of epidermal growth factor (EGF) ointment containing protease inhibitor or gelatin in rats with burns or open wounds. Kiyohara Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Jan;16(1):73–6

Flexibilized gelatin film-based artificial skin model: I. Preparation and properties of the films. Shinde BG, et al.
Biomed Mater Eng 1992 Fall;2(3):123–6

Flexibilized gelatin film-based artificial skin model: II. Release kinetics of incorporated bioactive molecules. Shinde BG, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1992 Fall;2(3):127–31

Succinylated gelatin as partial fluid replacement in chronic therapeutic plasma exchange. Gregor-MacGregor S, et al.
J Clin Apheresis 1992;7(3):124–5

Early ambulation and discharge in 100 patients with burns of the foot treated by grafts. Grube BJ, et al.
J Trauma 1992 Nov;33(5):662–4

GELATIN SPONGE, ABSORBABLE

Renal artery embolization with ethanol and gelfoam for the treatment of ureteric fistulae with one year follow-up [see comments] Long MA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Oct; 46(4):270–2. Comment in: Clin Radiol 1993 May;47(5):367–8.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Symptom relief and survival after chemo-embolization with adriamycin, lipiodol and gelfoam for hepatocellular carcinoma. Young N, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1993 May; 37(2):173–6

Treatment of inoperable hepatocellular carcinoma by transcatheter arterial chemoembolization using an emulsion of cisplatin in iodized oil and gelfoam. Ngan H, et al.
Clin Radiol 1993 May;47(5):315–20

Cerebrovascular histopathology after intracarotid infusion of Gelfoam in the rat. Razack N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jul;33(1):116–9

GELFOAM see **GELATIN SPONGE, ABSORBABLE**

GELS

Surface fixation of hydrogels. Heparin and glucose oxidase hydrogelated surfaces. Nakayama Y, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Jul–Sep;38(3):M421–4

Contributions of hydration and steric (entropic) pressures to the interactions between phosphatidylcholine bilayers: experiments with the subgel phase. McIntosh TJ, et al.
Biochemistry 1993 Aug 17;32(32):8374–84

Gel state surface properties of phosphatidylcholine liposomes as measured with merocyanine 540. Bernik DL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1993 Mar 14;1146(2):169–77

Interdigitated gel phase bilayers formed by unsaturated synthetic and bacterial glycerolipids in the presence of polymyxin B and glycerol. Boggs JM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1993 Jan 18;1145(1):42–50

Curvature dependent induction of the interdigitated gel phase in DPPC vesicles. Boni LT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1993 Mar 14;1146(2):247–57

Phase behavior and arrangement of molecular species in mixtures of a mixed chain and a symmetric phosphatidylethanolamine in the gel and fluid phases. Harrison MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 4; 1149(2):292–8

Spin label saturation transfer EPR determinations of the stoichiometry and selectivity of lipid-protein interactions in the gel phase. Horváth LI, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1993 Apr 22;1147(2):277–80

Properties of gel phase lipid-trehalose bilayers upon rehydration. Viera LI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 18;1145(1):157–67

Controlled release of proteins from 2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate copolymer gels. Antonsen KP, et al.
Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol 1993; 21(1):1–22

Discontinuous volume transitions in ionic gels and their possible involvement in the nerve excitation process. Tasaki I, et al. **Biopolymers** 1992 Aug;32(8):1019–23

Summary of the report on silicone-gel-filled breast implants. Independent Advisory Committee on Silicone-Gel-filled Breast Implants [see comments] **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Oct 15;147(8):1141–6. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Oct 15;147(8):1127.

Fibroblastic cell cycling in collagen gels. Souren JE, et al.
Cell Prolif 1993 Jan;26(1):13–23

Electrophoresis and detection of tin-labeled DNAs on open-faced gels. Doktycz MJ, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Aug;13(8):521–8

Gelation of globular proteins: effect of pH and ionic strength on the critical concentration for gel formation. A simple model and its application to beta-lactoglobulin heat-induced gelation. Renard D, et al.
Int J Biol Macromol 1992 Oct;14(5):287–91

Mechanical pulse wave propagation in gel, normal and oedematous tissues. Mridha M, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Oct; 25(10):1213–8

Fibroblast contraction of collagen gels requires activation of protein kinase C. Guidry C. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 May; 155(2):358–67

Significantly improved peripheral intravenous catheter performance in neonates: insertion ease, dwell time, complication rate, and costs. Sheehan AM, et al.
J Perinatol 1992 Dec;12(4):369–76

Epi-fluorescence microscopy and image analysis used to measure diffusion coefficients in gel systems. Henry BT, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;44(7):543–9

Iatrogenic urinary tract infection with Pseudomonas cepacia after transrectal ultrasound guided needle biopsy of the prostate. Keizur JJ, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Mar;149(3):523–6
The use of agarose gels for quantitative determination of fluid saturations in porous media. Chang CT, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(5):717–25
Multiexponential proton relaxation processes of compartmentalized water in gels. Watanabe T, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Sep;27(1):118–34
Evaluation of silicone gel as a long-term vitreous substitute in non-human primates. Peyman GA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Dec;23(12):811–7
Ultrasonic vibrational potentials in gels and preparations of biological tissue. Rosenfeld EH. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1992; 18(6–7):607–15
Have you validated your program for autoclaving chromatography gels? [letter] Hämäläinen E, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;64(2):130–1
[Gel technique, a new sensitive method for the determination of erythrocyte antibodies. Advantages and disadvantages with introduction of a new method] Jensen KD, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jun 28;155(26):2055–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chitosan cross-linked with Mo(VI) polyoxyanions: a new gelling system. Draget KI, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992; 13(9):635–8
Voltage-sensitive magnetic gels as magnetic resonance monitoring agents. Frank S, et al. **Nature** 1993 May 27; 363(6427):334–6

CHEMISTRY

High performance liquid chromatographic analyses of compounds related to nucleic acids by 3-(1-naphthoylamino)- and 3-(1-anthroylamino)-propyl-modified silica gel packing materials. Akiyama S, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1993 Mar-Apr;7(2):112–5
Formamide modified polyacrylamide gels for DNA sequencing by capillary gel electrophoresis. Rocheleau MJ, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Aug;13(8):484–6
Stability of capillary gels for automated sequencing of DNA. Swerdlow H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Aug;13(8):475–83
Kinetics of swelling of polymers and their gels. Schott H. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 May;81(5):467–70
The effect of phenol on the electrolyte flocculation of certain polymeric dispersions to thixotropic gels. Okor RS. **Pharm Res** 1993 Feb;10(2):220–2

GELSEMINIC ACID see **SCOPOLETIN**

GEMFIBROZIL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Once-daily, extended-release gemfibrozil in patients with dyslipidemia. The Lopid SR Work Group I. Gotto AM Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 May 1;71(12):1057–63
The influence of simvastatin alone or in combination with gemfibrozil on plasma lipids and lipoproteins in patients with type III hyperlipoproteinemia. Feussner G, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Nov;70(11):1027–35

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gemfibrozil-lovastatin-associated myalgia [letter; comment] Rosenson RS. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Feb 15;71(5):497. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1992 Jul 1;70(1):1–9.
Gemfibrozil-induced impotence [letter] Figueras A, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Jul-Aug;27(7–8):982
Sexual dysfunction after gemfibrozil. Bharani A. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 19;305(6855):693
Vasculitis, Raynaud's phenomenon and polyarthritis associated with gemfibrozil therapy [letter] Smith GW, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;32(1):84–5
Acute compartment syndrome: an unusual presentation of gemfibrozil induced myositis. Chow LT, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jan 4;158(1):48–9
Possibly disappointing results of treatment with gemfibrozil [letter] Newman TB. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jan 14; 328(2):139–40

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of gemfibrozil in men with primary isolated low high-density lipoprotein cholesterol: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, crossover study [see comments] Miller M, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Jan;94(1):7–12 . Comment in: Am J Med 1993 Jan;94(1):1–6.
Gemfibrozil reduces postprandial lipemia in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Syvänne M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Feb;13(2):286–95
An enzymatic explanation of the differential effects of oleate and gemfibrozil on cultured hepatocyte triacylglycerol and phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis and secretion. Lamb RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 10;1165(3):299–305
Lowering of triglycerides by gemfibrozil affects neither the glucoregulatory nor antilipolytic effect of insulin in type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Vuorinen-Markkola H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Feb; 36(2):161–9
Gemfibrozil increases apolipoprotein A-I and cholesterol concentrations in human peripheral lymph. Reichl D, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr;23(4):254–8
Changes in subcellular accumulation of contractile proteins in myocardiocyte cultures: effects of fibric acid derivatives. Vélez C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;21(1):40–6
Effect of gemfibrozil on fatty acids in lipid fractions of plasma from patients with hypertriglyceridemia. Tavella M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;33(1):35–9
Gemfibrozil enhances the listeriacidal effects of fluoroquinolone antibiotics in J774 macrophages. Rudin DE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Nov 1;176(5):1439–47
Cytosolic lipogenic enzymes: effect of fibric acid derivatives in vitro. Sánchez RM, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(2):213–22
The impact of a short course of three lipid lowering drugs on fat oxidation during exercise in healthy volunteers. Head A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Mar;69(809):197–203

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of hyperlipidemia in heart transplant recipients with gemfibrozil +/- lovastatin. Peters JR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jun 15;71(16):1485–8
Rationale and design of the Department of Veterans Affairs High-Density Lipoprotein Cholesterol Intervention Trial (HIT) for secondary prevention of coronary artery disease in men with low high-density lipoprotein cholesterol and desirable low-density lipoprotein cholesterol. Rubins HB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jan 1;71(1):45–52
Low high-density lipoprotein cholesterol: what does it mean, what can we do about it, and what should we do about it? [editorial; comment] Kreisberg RA. **Am J Med** 1993 Jan;94(1):1–6. Comment on: Am J Med 1993 Jan;94(1):7–12.
Pravastatin and gemfibrozil alone and in combination for the treatment of hypercholesterolemia. Wiklund O, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Jan;94(1):13–20
Efficacy of gemfibrozil in dyslipidaemic subjects with suspected heart disease. An ancillary study in the Helsinki Heart Study frame population. Frick MH, et al. **Ann Med** 1993 Feb;25(1):41–5
The efficacy of gemfibrozil therapy for raising high density lipoprotein levels. Weis S, et al. **Artery** 1992;19(6):353–66
Effect of gemfibrozil and lovastatin on postprandial lipoprotein clearance in the hypoalphalipoproteinemia and hypertriglyceridemia syndrome. Simo IE, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Apr;100(1):55–64
The use of gemfibrozil in a patient with chronic myelogenous leukemia to successfully manage retinoid-induced hypertriglyceridemia. Cohen PR. **Clin Investig** 1993 Jan; 71(1):74–7
Effects of gemfibrozil on low-density lipoprotein particle size, density distribution, and composition in patients with type II diabetes. Lahdenperä S, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Apr;16(4):584–92
Effects of gemfibrozil on triglyceride levels in patients with NIDDM. Hyperlipidemia in Diabetes Investigators. Vinik AI, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Jan;16(1):37–44
Diet and exercise and gemfibrozil therapy for the management of dyslipidemia: a CEN study. Clinical Experience Network [see comments] Stelmach WJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Apr;36(4):401–8. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1993 Aug;37(2):119–20.
Postprandial lipoprotein metabolism in obese patients with moderate hypertriglyceridaemia: effects of gemfibrozil. Ditschuneit HH, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1992 Jun; 20(3):197–210
Treatment of E2E2 homozygous familial dysbetalipoproteinemic subjects with gemfibrozil does not enhance the binding of their d < 1.019 lipoprotein fraction to the low-density lipoprotein receptor. Mulder M, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Mar;42(3):327–33
A retrospective review of the use of lipid-lowering agents in combination, specifically, gemfibrozil and lovastatin. Wirebaugh SR, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1992;12(6):445–50
Lipid abnormalities in chronic uremic patients. Response to treatment with gemfibrozil. Elisaf MS, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(1):101–8
Hypertriglyceridemia during long-term interferon-alpha therapy: efficacy of diet and gemfibrosil treatment. A case report. Berruti A, et al. **Tumori** 1992 Oct 31;78(5):353–5
[Comparison of the efficacy between simvastatin and gemfibrozil in primary hypercholesterolemia] Lecerf JM, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993 Apr;14(4):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gemfibrozil in the differential therapy of disorders of fat metabolism] Ebner F. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Oct 10; 110(28):523–6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Different effects of fibrates on the lipoprotein profile. Comparison of the effectiveness of gemfibrozil and bezafibrate in various types of hyperlipoproteinemia] Julius U, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Dec 20;110(35–36):669–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of the therapeutic efficacy of pravastatin in monothereapy and in association with gemfibrozil in hypercholesterolemia associated with moderate hyperglyceridemia] Napoli C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1992 Nov; 37(11):761–8 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The efficacy of the combined treatment of hypercholesterolemia with gemfibrozil and guar gum] Demin AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(6):26–8 **(Rus)**
[Clinical trial of lovastatin versus gemfibrozil in the treatment of primary hypercholesterolemia] Catalán M, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1992 Jul-Sep;37(3):127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENDER see **SEX**

GENDER IDENTITY

Gender role in adolescent suicidal behavior: observations and therapeutic implications. Gasquet I, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Jan;87(1):59–65
Needle sharing in context: patterns of sharing among men and women injectors and HIV risks. Barnard MA. **Addiction** 1993 Jun;88(6):805–12
The substance specificity of psychosocial correlates of alcohol, tobacco, coffee and drug use by Czech women. Kubička L, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Jun;88(6):813–20
Male or female therapists for eating-disordered adolescents: guidelines suggested by research and practice. Bilker L. **Adolescence** 1993 Summer;28(110):393–422 (75 ref.)
The neophyte female delinquent: a review of the literature. Calhoun G, et al. **Adolescence** 1993 Summer;28(110):461–71 (28 ref.)
The religiosity of mothers and their offspring as related to the offspring's sex and sexual orientation. Ellis L, et al. **Adolescence** 1993 Spring;28(109):227–34
The effects of gender, race, religion, and political orientation on the sex role attitudes of college freshmen. Lottes IL, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Fall;27(107):675–88
Variables related to romanticism and self-esteem in pregnant teenagers. Medora NP, et al. **Adolescence** 1993 Spring; 28(109):159–70
The effects of traditional family values on the coming out process of gay male adolescents. Newman BS, et al. **Adolescence** 1993 Spring;28(109):213–26
The relative autonomy of schools and educational interventions for substance abuse prevention, sex education, and gender stereotyping. Shamai S, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Winter;27(108):757–70 (45 ref.)
Gender differences in identity development: an examination of longitudinal data. Streitmatter J. **Adolescence** 1993 Spring;28(109):55–66
Coming of age in a heterosexist world: the development of gay and lesbian adolescents. Zera D. **Adolescence** 1992 Winter;27(108):849–54 (16 ref.)
Sex-of-sibling effects: Part I. Gender role, intelligence, achievement, and creativity. Wagner ME, et al. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1993;24:181–214 (130 ref.)
Women's mental health: implications for occupational therapy. Nahmias R, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 Jan; 47(1):35–41 (38 ref.)
Mental health issues affecting homeless women: implications for intervention. Buckner JC, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1993 Jul;63(3):385–99 (60 ref.)
Effects of day care on preschool sex-role development. Honig AS, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1993 Jul;63(3):481–6
The future in the making: recent trends in the work-family interface. Rossi AS. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1993 Apr; 63(2):166–76
Accuracy and objectivity on behalf of the APA. Fiske ST, et al. **Am Psychol** 1993 Jan;48(1):55–6
Gender issues and borderline personality disorder: why do females dominate the diagnosis? Simmons D. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1992 Aug;6(4):219–23
Reports of female initiation of sexual contact: male and female differences. Anderson PB, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1993 Aug; 22(4):335–43
Varieties of autogynephilia and their relationship to gender dysphoria. Blanchard R. **Arch Sex Behav** 1993 Jun; 22(3):241–51
Person drawings by transsexual clients, psychiatric clients, and nonclients compared: indicators of sex-typing and pathology. Brems C, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1993 Jun; 22(3):253–64
Sexual preference assessment of sexual aggressors: predictors of penile response magnitude. Castonguay LG, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1993 Aug;22(4):325–34
Homosexual and bisexual identity in sex-reassigned female-to-male transsexuals. Coleman E, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1993 Feb;22(1):37–50
The role of body image in sexually avoidant behavior. Faith MS, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1993 Aug;22(4):345–56
Gender identity disorder and courtship disorder. Freund K, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1993 Feb;22(1):13–21
Prenatal exposure to diethylstilbestrol (DES): childhood play behavior and adult gender-role behavior in women. Lish JD, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1992 Oct;21(5):423–41
Do sex-linked behaviors in children influence relationships with their parents? McConaghy N, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1992 Oct;21(5):469–79
Adult sexual orientation in relation to memories of childhood gender conforming and gender nonconforming behaviors. Phillips G, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1992 Dec;21(6):543–58
Effects of recalled childhood gender nonconformity on adult genitoerotic role and AIDS exposure. HNRC Group. Weinrich JD, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1992 Dec;21(6):559–85
A factor analysis of the Klein sexual orientation grid in two disparate samples. Weinrich JD, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1993 Apr;22(2):157–68
Physical attractiveness of boys with gender identity disorder. Zucker KJ, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1993 Feb;22(1):23–36
Achievement. Fear of success--fear of failure [editorial] Teuscher GW. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1992 Jul-Aug;59(4):256
Sex and gender and the impaired therapist [letter; comment] Korner T. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;27(1):160. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1992

Sep;26(3):346–63.
Case report of a female-to-male transsexual homicide offender. Lawrence JM. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec; 26(4):661–5
Sex and gender and the impaired therapist [letter; comment] Leggett A. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;27(1):160, 162 . Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1992 Sep;26(3):346–63.
Sex and gender and the impaired therapist [see comments] Quadrio C. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;26(3):346–63 (69 ref.). Comment in: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1992 Dec;26(4):682, 684. Comment in: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1993 Mar;27(1):160. Comment in: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1993 Mar;27(1):160, 162.
Social networks and psychiatric morbidity in New Zealand women. Romans SE, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;26(3):485–92
Medical students' differential use of coping strategies as a function of stressor type, year of training, and gender. Stern M, et al. **Behav Med** 1993 Winter;18(4):173–80
Gender effects and alcohol use in panic disorder with agoraphobia. Cox BJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 May; 31(4):413–6
Vascular disease risk factors, urinary free cortisol, and health histories in older adults: shyness and gender interactions. Bell IR, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1993 Jan;35(1):37–49
A comparison of women seeking drug and alcohol treatment in a specialist women's and two traditional mixed-sex treatment services. Copeland J, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Sep;87(9):1293–302
Implications of gender for alcohol treatment research: a quantitative and qualitative review. Jarvis TJ. **Br J Addict** 1992 Sep;87(9):1249–61
Erotic target location errors in male gender dysphorics, paedophiles, and fetishists. Freund K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;162:558–63
A female monozygotic twin pair discordant for transsexualism. Some theoretical implications. Garden GM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;161:852–4
Where do people with long-term mental health problems live? A comparison of the sexes. Conning AM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1991 May;(10):80–4
Women as perpetrators and victims of crime. A sociological perspective. Heidensohn FM. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1991 May;(10):50–4 (35 ref.)
Gender differences in carers of dementia sufferers. Morris RG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1991 May;(10):69–74 (30 ref.)
Alcohol and drug misuse among women—an overview. Oppenheimer E. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1991 May; (10):36–44 (40 ref.)
Women and mental health. Introduction. Pilowsky L, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1991 May;(10):7–8
Issues for women in the development of mental health services. Subotsky F. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1991 May; (10):17–21
Psychology and psychopathology in women—a psychoanalytic perspective. Welldon EV. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1991 May;(10):85–92 (12 ref.)
Bodies of the past. Essay review. Laqueur TW. **Bull Hist Med** 1993 Spring;67(1):155–61
Stature, drive for thinness and body dissatisfaction: a study of males and females from a non clinical sample. Gupta MA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;38(1):59–61
What's in a gender? **Can J Public Health** 1993 Jan–Feb; 84(1):23
Memory for gender-consistent and gender-inconsistent event sequences by twenty-five-month-old children. Bauer PJ. **Child Dev** 1993 Feb;64(1):285–97
Cognitive mechanisms in children's gender stereotyping: theoretical and educational implications of a cognitive-based intervention. Bigler RS, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Dec;63(6):1351–63
Self-regulatory mechanisms governing gender development. Bussey K, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Oct;63(5):1236–50
Children of lesbian and gay parents. Patterson CJ. **Child Dev** 1992 Oct;63(5):1025–42 (124 ref.)
The significance of gender boundaries in preadolescence: contemporary correlates and antecedents of boundary violation and maintenance. Sroufe LA, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Apr;64(2):455–66
The children of homosexual and heterosexual single mothers. Javaid GA. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1993 Summer; 23(4):235–48
Laterality for facial expressions: does the sex of the subject interact with the sex of the stimulus face? Hugdahl K, et al. **Cortex** 1993 Jun;29(2):325–31
Grief and rage: collective emotions in the politics of peace and the politics of gender in Israel. Gabriel AH. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;16(3):311–35
Partners in adversity: II. Measurement and description of stressful event sequences ('complexes'). Miller PM, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993;242(4):233–9
Partners in adversity: I. Study design and context. Surtees PG, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993; 242(4):224–32
Adolescent males' orientation toward paternity and contraception. Marsiglio W. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1993 Jan–Feb;25(1):22–31
The California Family Health Project: VII. Summary and integration of findings. Fisher L, et al. **Fam Process** 1993 Mar;32(1):69–86
Physical violence in the couple relationship: a contribution toward the analysis of the context. Serra P. **Fam Process** 1993 Mar;32(1):21–33 (40 ref.)
A prospective study of psychiatric aspects of early HIV disease in women. Brown GR, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1993 May;15(3):139–47
Recent life events, gender, and the control of diabetes mellitus. Stenström U, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;15(2):82–8
The influence of a child's disability on mother's role functioning and psychological well-being. Waddington SR, et al. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1992 Aug; 118(3):293–311
Gender differences in caregiving: fact or artifact? Miller B, et al. **Gerontologist** 1992 Aug;32(4):498–507
Men, family-role quality, job-role quality, and physical health [published erratum appears in Health Psychol 1993 Mar;12(2):92] Barnett RC, et al. **Health Psychol** 1993 Jan; 12(1):48–55
Relation of level of exercise, age, and weight-cycling history to weight and eating concerns in male and female runners. Kiernan M, et al. **Health Psychol** 1992;11(6):418–21
Acute exercise: buffering psychosocial stress responses in women. Rejeski WJ, et al. **Health Psychol** 1992; 11(6):355–62
Gender inequalities in care-giving in Canada. Dowler JM, et al. **Health Rep** 1992;4(2):125–36 **(Eng, Fre)**
Body positions and movement patterns in female patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Dittmann RW. **Horm Behav** 1992 Dec;26(4):441–56
Gender and sexual orientation in relation to hypothalamic structures. Swaab DF, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;38 Suppl 2:51–61 (58 ref.)
Respecting the autonomy of chronic mentally ill women in decisions about contraception. Coverdale JH, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;44(7):671–4
Ethnic and gender differences in drug users' perceived need for treatment. Longshore D, et al. **Int J Addict** 1993 May; 28(6):539–58
Modernization and status change among aged men and women. Clark R. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1992–93; 36(3):171–86
Outcomes of equity/inequity among older spouses. Keith PM, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1992–93;36(3):187–97
Body image changes during early adulthood. Altabe M, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1993 Apr;13(3):323–8
A fantasy penis: its development, multiple meanings and resolution. Awad GA. **Int J Psychoanal** 1992 Winter;73 (Pt 4):661–74
The wish for a sex change [letter; comment] Carder SL. **Int J Psychoanal** 1992 Autumn;73 (Pt 3):581–2. Comment on: Int J Psychoanal 1991;72 (Pt 2):221–31.
The female genital dress-rehearsal: a prospective process at the oedipal threshold. Wilkinson SM. **Int J Psychoanal** 1993 Apr;74 (Pt 2):313–30
Gender, generational and social support correlates of mental health in Asian immigrants. Furnham A, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1993 Spring;39(1):22–33
Gender roles in a geriatric therapeutic community. Isohanni M. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1993 Spring;5(1):79–90
Homemaker role experiences affect toddler behaviors via maternal well-being and parenting behavior. Barling J, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1993 Apr;21(2):213–29
Adolescents' interactions with the opposite sex: influence of attachment style and gender. Feeney JA, et al. **J Adolesc** 1993 Jun;16(2):169–86
Of sex and status: a study of the effects of gender and occupation on nurses' evaluations of nursing research. Hicks C. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Nov;17(11):1343–9
Sex differences in psychological adjustment from infancy to 8 years. Prior M, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Mar; 32(2):291–304; discussion 305
The prevalence of gender-atypical behavior in elementary school children. Sandberg DE, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;32(2):306–14
"Breaking the law," a metaphor for female empowerment through aggression: women in film. Benton R, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1993 Spring;21(1):133–47
Separation-individuation issues in sister transference. Des Rosiers P. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1993 Summer; 21(2):273–89
The role of the female therapist in the affirmation of gender in male patients. Horner AJ. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1992 Winter;20(4):599–610
The impact of incest on identity formation in women. Price M. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1993 Summer;21(2):213–28 (25 ref.)
Clinical issues for pregnant psychoanalysts. Turkel AR. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1993 Spring;21(1):117–31
Gender role strains: one man's awakening. Malesky D, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1992 Sep;41(2):83–4
Gender dominance in the work setting: implications for dietitians [see comments] Baldwin C. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Jan;93(1):25–6. Comment in: J Am Diet Assoc 1993 Mar;93(3):271.
A longitudinal study of sex differences in how physicians relate to dying patients. Dickinson GE, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1993 Jan–Feb;48(1):19–22
Gender identity disorder in boys. Panel report. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1993;41(3):729–42
Some functions of the self personified by the father. Carvalho R. **J Anal Psychol** 1992 Oct;37(4):395–410
The orthodox Jungian perspective on gender differences in consciousness. A re-examination. Hooke WD, et al. **J Anal Psychol** 1993 Jul;38(3):273–302 (80 ref.)
Electra: the dark side of the moon. Powell S. **J Anal Psychol** 1993 Apr;38(2):155–73
Gender and the relationship between perceived fairness of pay or promotion and job satisfaction. Witt LA, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1992 Dec;77(6):910–7
Sex roles, occupational roles, and symptom-reporting: a test of competing hypotheses on sex differences. Klonoff EA, et al. **J Behav Med** 1992 Aug;15(4):355–64
Factors related to the adoption of exercise among older women. Lee C. **J Behav Med** 1993 Jun;16(3):323–34 (55 ref.)
Men and family planning in Zambia. Pillai VK. **J Biosoc Sci** 1993 Jan;25(1):17–23
Do men grow to resemble their wives, or vice versa? Sutton GC. **J Biosoc Sci** 1993 Jan;25(1):25–9
The measurement of gender role behaviour in pre-school children: a research note. Golombok S, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;34(5):805–11
Gender effects in diagnosing alcohol abuse and dependence. Dawson DA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Mar;49(2):298–307
Male perceptions of female attractiveness: the effects of targets' personal attributes and subjects' degree of masculinity. Keisling BL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Mar; 49(2):190–5
Gender and conflict structure in marital interaction: a replication and extension. Heavey CL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Feb;61(1):16–27
Gender differences in the learning status of diabetic children. Holmes CS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Oct; 60(5):698–704
Perceptions of AIDS susceptibility among minority and nonminority women at risk for HIV infection. Kalichman SC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Oct;60(5):725–32
Culturally tailored HIV-AIDS risk-reduction messages targeted to African-American urban women: impact on risk sensitization and risk reduction. Kalichman SC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Apr;61(2):291–5
Women as home caregivers: gender portrayal in OTC drug commercials. Craig RS. **J Drug Educ** 1992;22(4):303–12
Sex differences in reaction times, decision times, and movement times in British and Korean children. Lynn R, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1993 Jun;154(2):209–13
Measurement of need for assistance with daily activities: quantifying the influence of gender roles. Allen SM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Jul;48(4):S204–11
Husband and wife differences in response to undesirable life events. Conger RD, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1993 Mar; 34(1):71–88
Gender roles as mediators of sex differences in adolescent alcohol use and abuse. Huselid RF, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1992 Dec;33(4):348–62
The costs of sharing: wives' employment and husbands' mental health. Rosenfield S. **J Health Soc Behav** 1992 Sep; 33(3):213–25
Passing and social support among gay men. Berger RM. **J Homosex** 1992;23(3):85–97
Adult responses to child behavior and attitudes toward fathering: gay and nongay fathers. Bigner JJ, et al. **J Homosex** 1992;23(3):99–112
Gay fathers in straight marriages. Büntzly G. **J Homosex** 1993;24(3–4):107–14
Lesbianism and choice. Card C. **J Homosex** 1992;23(3):39–51
The relationship of instrumentality and expressivity to sexual orientation in women. Dancey CP. **J Homosex** 1992; 23(4):71–82
The construction of identities as a means of survival: case of gay and lesbian teachers. Dankmeijer P. **J Homosex** 1993;24(3–4):95–105
A critique and synthesis of biological essentialism and social constructionist views of sexuality and gender. De Cecco JP, et al. **J Homosex** 1993;24(3–4):1–26
The Freudian construction of sexuality: the gay foundations of heterosexuality and straight homophobia. de Kuyper E. **J Homosex** 1993;24(3–4):137–44
Reproductive strategies and gender construction: an evolutionary view of homosexualities. Dickemann M. **J Homosex** 1993;24(3–4):55–71 (65 ref.)
Essentialism, which essentialism? Some implications of reproductive and genetic techno-science. Franklin S. **J Homosex** 1993;24(3–4):27–39
Visions and revisions of reality: reflections on sex, sexuality, gender, and gender variance. Jacobs SE, et al. **J Homosex** 1992;23(4):43–69
"Man's words" and manly comradeship: language, politics, and homosexuality in Walt Whitman's works. Jeffs WP. **J Homosex** 1992;23(4):19–41
Political-economic construction of gay male clone identity. Lauritsen J. **J Homosex** 1993;24(3–4):221–32
Can seduction make straight men gay? Meijer H. **J Homosex** 1993;24(3–4):125–36
Freud and sexual reorientation therapy. Murphy TF. **J Homosex** 1992;23(3):21–38 (31 ref.)
Childhood cross-gender behavior and adult homosexuality: the resurgence of biological models of sexuality. Paul JP. **J Homosex** 1993;24(3–4):41–54 (47 ref.)
History's future: reflections on lesbian and gay history in the community. Roscoe W. **J Homosex** 1992;24(1–2):161–79
Femme on the streets, butch in the sheets? Lesbian sex-roles,

dyadic adjustment, and sexual satisfaction. Rosenzweig JM, et al. **J Homosex** 1992;23(3):1–20
Sexual orientation, gender orientation [editorial] Butts JD. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;85(4):253–4
Gender roles and alcohol abuse. Costs of noncaring for future physicians. Richman JA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Oct; 180(10):619–26
Sex differences, sex roles, and projection on the TAT: matching stimulus to examinee gender. Katz HE, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1993 Feb;60(1):186–91
The derivation of gender-role scales GM and GF for MMPI-2 and their relationship to Scale 5 (Mf). Peterson CD, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Dec;59(3):486–99
Gender characteristics and adjustment: a longitudinal study. Aubé J, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Sep;63(3):485–93
Gender and the relationship between job experiences and psychological distress: a study of dual-earner couples. Barnett RC, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 May; 64(5):794–806
The impact of mothers' gender-role stereotypic beliefs on mothers' and children's ability perceptions. Jacobs JE, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Dec;63(6):932–44
Gender and self-esteem. Josephs RA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Sep;63(3):391–402
Gender-related traits and gender ideology: evidence for a multifactorial theory [published erratum appears in J Pers Soc Psychol 1993 Jun;64(6):905] Spence JT. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Apr;64(4):624–35
The four faces of eve: a typological analysis of women's personality at midlife. York KL, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Sep;63(3):494–508
Friendship similarity during early adolescence: gender and racial patterns. Clark ML, et al. **J Psychol** 1992 Jul; 126(4):393–405
Nature of romantic love in female adolescents. Cramer D. **J Psychol** 1992 Nov;126(6):679–82
Sex roles in management: the impact of varying power of speech style on union members' perception of satisfaction and effectiveness. Geddes D. **J Psychol** 1992 Nov; 126(6):589–607
Gender, academic achievement, and preferences for cooperative, competitive, and individualistic learning among African-American adolescents. Johnson C, et al. **J Psychol** 1992 Jul;126(4):385–92
Masculinity, femininity, and male scientists' self-esteem and self-acceptance. Long VO. **J Psychol** 1993 Mar; 127(2):213–20
Codependency: a feminist perspective. Malloy GB, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Apr;31(4):15–9
The stress of marriage to an alcoholic. Montgomery P, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 Oct; 30(10):12–6
Defending homosexuality [letter] O'Neill C. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Jun;31(6):4
Homosexual support groups essential [letter] Ripich S. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Jun;31(6):2, 4
The relationship between sex role and emotional functioning in patients undergoing assisted conception. Cook R. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Mar;14(1):31–40
Perception of family and work environments in women with premenstrual syndrome. Kuczmierczyk AR, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Dec;36(8):787–95
The she-male phenomenon and the concept of partial autogynephilia. Blanchard R. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1993 Spring;19(1):69–76
Gender-disturbed males. Levine SB. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1993 Summer;19(2):131–41
Sex-related differences in perceptions of sexual harassment of women in India. Kanekar S, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1993 Feb;133(1):119–20
Cultural variations in sex typing: a comparison of students in the United States, Germany, and India. Murphy-Berman VA, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1992 Jun;132(3):403–5
The effects of initial level of self-esteem, gender, and task outcome on causal attribution and affective arousal. Sterling RC, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1992 Aug;132(4):561–4
Perception of male drinkers as a function of their alcoholic beverage preference. Curtin L, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1993 May;54(3):315–9
Gender differences in depression and anxiety among alcoholics. Benishek LA, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1992; 4(3):235–45
A comparison of male and female clients in substance abuse treatment. Wallen J. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1992;9(3):243–8
Breastfeeders versus bottlefeeders: differences in femininity perceptions. Barnes JE, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1993 Jan-Mar;21(1):15–9
Influence of the doctor's gender in the satisfaction of the users. Delgado A, et al. **Med Care** 1993 Sep;31(9):795–800
The medico-legal, social and ethical implications of surrogate parenthood. Lawrence RA. **Med Law** 1992;11(7–8):661–8
Gender-responsible leadership. Cracking the glass ceiling [interview] Van Nostrand CH. **Minn Med** 1993 Jul; 76(7):6–9
The development of sex typing in middle childhood. Serbin LA, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1993;58(2):1–99
Inferred hemispheric thinking style, gender, and academic major among United Arab Emirates college students. Albaili MA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):971–7
Perceptions of garment proportions by female observers. DeLong M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):811–9
Gender differences in accuracy of identification and rated intensity of facial expressions. Duhaney A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):716–8
Body esteem and enrollment in classes with different levels of physical activity. Finkenberg ME, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):783–92
Language ability and sex affect humor appreciation. Johnson AM. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Oct;75(2):571–81
Sex differences in suicide notes. Lester D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Oct;75(2):582
Influence of sex, presentation order, and trial blocks on young adults' simple and type-C reaction times. Lock LK, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1199–210
Children's gender-typed perceptions of physical activity: consequences and implications. Mead BJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1035–42 (47 ref.)
Right hemisphericity, low self-esteem, and unusual experiences: a response to Vingiano [comment] Persinger MA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Oct;75(2):568–70. Comment on: Percept Mot Skills 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):825–6.
Gender differences in sexualized perceptions of others. Pierce T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1168–70
Gender- and age-specific changes in motor speed and eye-hand coordination in adults: normative values for the Finger Tapping and Grooved Pegboard Tests. Ruff RM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1219–30
Gender differences in the evaluation of physical attractiveness ideals for male and female body builds. Salusso-Deonier CJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1155–67
Trading accuracy for speed: gender differences on a Stroop task under mild performance anxiety. von Kluge S. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Oct;75(2):651–7
On the sense of absence: a perspective on womanly issues. Kalinich LJ. **Psychoanal Q** 1993 Apr;62(2):206–28
Heterosexuality, bisexuality, and lesbianism: rethinking psychoanalytic views of women's sexual object choice. Burch B. **Psychoanal Rev** 1993 Spring;80(1):83–99
Preoedipal articulations: clinical reflections on Kristeva and Irigaray. Hamburg P. **Psychoanal Rev** 1993 Spring; 80(1):135–50
Hilda Doolittle and creativity. Freud's gift. Richards AK. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1992;47:391–406
Do men show more rapid age-associated decline in simulated everyday verbal memory than do women? Larrabee GJ, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1993 Mar;8(1):68–71
Long-term marriage: age, gender, and satisfaction. Levenson RW, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1993 Jun;8(2):301–13
Sex bias in the naming of stimulus persons. Kasof J. **Psychol Bull** 1993 Jan;113(1):140–63
Gender differences in sexuality: a meta-analysis. Oliver MB, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1993 Jul;114(1):29–51
Psychological development in men: generativity and involvement with young children. Bailey WT. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 1):929–30
Feminism and anorectic tendencies in college women. Bailey WT, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 1):957–8
Age, gender, and location as factors in permission to smoke among university students. Campbell RL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 2):1231–4
Effects of sex, religion, and amount of alcohol consumption on self-reported drinking-related problem behaviors. Carlucci K, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 1):983–7
Sex differences in romantic love attitudes among college students. Cimbalo RS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Aug; 73(1):15–8
How gender determines the causes of smoking: a preliminary report. DeFronzo J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 1):1058
Significant influence of participation in ethnic-specific programs on clinical diagnosis for Asian Americans. Flaskerud JH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 2):1228–30
The Bem Sex-role Inventory as an index of response tendencies to scales in Likert format. Gilgen AR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 1):796–8
Women with MBAs marry up while men with MBAs marry down. Harrell TW. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 2):1178
Self-esteem: the effects of life-satisfaction, sex, and age. Hong SM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Feb;72(1):95–101
Are university students more depressed than nonuniversity students? Hong SM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 1):991–4
Gender-specific differences in the perceived antecedents of academic stress. Jones RW. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 1):739–43
Women's multiple roles and psychological well-being. Kopp RG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 2):1351–4
Gender-related motivational differences in participation in an organized seniors fitness program: moving beyond sex-role stereotypic motives. Lee MW. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 2):1085–6
Gender differences in ego level. Mabry CH. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 1):752–4
Sex differences in depression of Iranian adolescents. Makaremi A. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 1):939–43
Gender differences in the personality features of British managers. Melamed T, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 1):979–86
Adolescent and adult female leaders: comparisons on measures of valued leadership traits and irrational thinking. Morris GB. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Apr;72(2):565–6
Role reward and role stress in managerial and professional women. Poole ME, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 1):851–4
Psychological androgyny and the NEO Personality Inventory. Ramanaiah NV, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec; 71(3 Pt 2):1216–8
Bias in learning disabilities placement. Stone BJ. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 2):1243–7
Kindergartners' responses to males in nontraditional roles: a replication of Styer (1975). Taylor K, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 2):1179–83
Gender differences in attitudes toward science. Trankina ML. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Aug;73(1):123–30
Factors which differentiate sexually abused from nonabused males: an exploratory study. Violato C, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 1):767–70
Sex-typing of the Millon Clinical Multiaxial Inventory. Wierzbicki M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 2):1115–21
Hostility and myocardial ischemia in coronary artery disease patients: evaluation by gender and ischemic index. Helmers KF, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1993 Jan-Feb;55(1):29–36
Repressive coping and blood lipids in men and women. Niaura R, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1992 Nov-Dec; 54(6):698–706
Sex differences in response style to two self-report screening tests on alcoholism. Osterling A, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1993 Jun;21(2):83–9
Gender differences in the clinical expression of schizophrenia. Shtasel DL, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Sep;7(3):225–31
Special issue. Women, men and health. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jan;36(1):1–93
Gender differences in health perceptions and their predictors. Anson O, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Feb;36(4):419–27
Gender and inequalities in health in later life. Arber S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jan;36(1):33–46
Issues of gender in gamete donation. Haimes E. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jan;36(1):85–93
Gender differences in the perceptions of common cold symptoms. Macintyre S. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jan;36(1):15–20
Prostitutes and chimney sweeps both have problems: towards full integration of both sexes in the study of occupational health. Messing K, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jan;36(1):47–55 (80 ref.)
Mother sold food, daughter sells her body: the cultural continuity of prostitution. Muecke MA. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Oct;35(7):891–901
Gender inequalities in health: social position, affective disorders and minor physical morbidity. Popay J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jan;36(1):21–32 (45 ref.)
Healthy bodies, social bodies: men's and women's concepts and practices of health in everyday life. Saltonstall R. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jan;36(1):7–14 (45 ref.)
Women, men and health. Introduction. Stacey M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jan;36(1):1–5
Reconceptualizing gender in physician-patient relationships. West C. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jan;36(1):57–66
Sexual work and the employment of women in the service industries. Adkins L. **Sociol Rev [Monogr]** 1992;(39):207–28
Gender, history and management style in nursing: towards a theoretical synthesis. Davies C. **Sociol Rev [Monogr]** 1992; (39):229–52
Feminist change in a patriarchal organisation: the experience of women's initiatives in local government and implications for feminist perspectives on state institutions. Halford S. **Sociol Rev [Monogr]** 1992;(39):155–85
Gender, bureaucracy and organizational culture. Ramsay K, et al. **Sociol Rev [Monogr]** 1992;(39):253–76
Women's expertise, men's authority: gendered organisations and the contemporary middle classes. Savage M. **Sociol Rev [Monogr]** 1992;(39):124–51
Femocratic feminisms. Watson S. **Sociol Rev [Monogr]** 1992; (39):186–204
The gender of organizations. Witz A, et al. **Sociol Rev [Monogr]** 1992;(39):3–62 (65 ref.)
Factors that determine prevalence of use of contraceptive methods for men. Ringheim K. **Stud Fam Plann** 1993 Mar-Apr;24(2):87–99 (90 ref.)
Gender assignment and gender identity in patients with ambiguous genitalia. Izquierdo G, et al. **Urology** 1993 Sep; 42(3):232–42 (35 ref.)
Perceived credibility of children's sexual abuse allegations: effects of gender and sexual attitudes. O'Donohue WT, et al. **Violence Vict** 1992 Summer;7(2):147–55
Women's perceptions about the way social roles promote or constrain personal nutrition care. Devine CM, et al. **Women Health** 1992;19(1):79–95
Development of a scale to measure gender-role attitudes toward breast-feeding among primiparas. Kelley MA, et al. **Women Health** 1993;20(1):47–68
Sexual exploitation in advertising health and wellness products. Rudman WJ, et al. **Women Health** 1992; 18(4):77–89
Women's social roles and their exercise participation. Verhoef MJ, et al. **Women Health** 1992;19(4):15–29
[Transsexualism. I. Description, etiology, management] Gooren LJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Sep 26; 136(39):1893–5 **(Dut)**
[Erotic aspects of the physician-patient relationship in gynecology] Frick-Bruder V. **Gynakologe** 1993 Jun; 26(3):189–92 **(Ger)**
[The relevance of love in gynecology] Sies C.

Gynakologe 1993 Jun;26(3):193–7 **(Ger)**
[Father and daughter: identifying with difference. A contribution to sexual heterodoxy] Benjamin J. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 Sep;46(9):821–46 **(Ger)**
[Female genital anxieties and conflicts and typical coping mechanisms] Bernstein D. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1993 Jun; 47(6):530–59 **(Ger)**
[A lady vanishes: Sophie Freud and Beyond the Pleasure principle] Bronfen E. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1993 Jun; 47(6):574–606 **(Ger)**
[Neutrality, bisexuality and androgyny of the psychoanalyst] Molfino F. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1993 Jun;47(6):560–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychoanalytic theories of gender identity] Person ES, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1993 Jun;47(6):505–29 **(Ger)**
["Mother" and "father" in psychoanalytic case vignettes. On some latent rules in the discourse of psychoanalysis] Rohde-Dachser C, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1993 Jul; 47(7):613–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical comments on female homosexuality] Zeul M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1993 Feb;47(2):107–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sterility--a woman's concern? Coping behavior and partnership structure of sterile couples of various diagnostic groups] Bernt H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1992 Jul;42(7):236–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychology of male and female desire for children. Developmental conditions of narcissistic, depressive and creative aspects] Frick-Bruder V, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1992 Jul;42(7):221–7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Self concept and body image in involuntary sterility] Grimmig RE, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1992 Jul;42(7):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The new Frankenstein] Leu HJ. **Vasa** 1993;22(1):91–2 **(Ger)**
[Gender-specific attitude and behavior in dealing with AIDS. Summary of important results] Wagner F. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(2):56–8 **(Ger)**
[Disillusionment as a change: 3 progression steps in female development] Boothe B. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1992;38(4):325–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physicians and role patterns] Nøklebye Heiberg A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Dec 10;112(30):3776 **(Nor)**
[To put one's femininity at stake. Admission of women to medical studies; Marie Spångberg and other pioneers] Schiøtz A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Dec 10; 112(30):3784–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Gender role and anorexia nervosa] Behar R. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1992 Jun;38(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENDER ROLE see **GENDER IDENTITY**

GENE ACTION REGULATION see **GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION**

GENE ACTIVATION see **GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION**

GENE AMPLIFICATION

Prognostic value of N-myc oncogene amplification and S-100 protein positivity in children with neuroblastic tumors. Hachitanda Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Sep; 42(9):639–44
Regulation and mechanisms of mammalian gene amplification. Stark GR. **Adv Cancer Res** 1993;61:87–113 (72 ref.)
Detection of N-myc gene amplification by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Diagnostic utility for neuroblastoma. Shapiro DN, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 May;142(5):1339–46
Diagnosis of primary tuberculosis in children by amplification and detection of mycobacterial DNA. Pierre C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Feb;147(2):420–4
Vector construction, transformation, and gene amplification in Clostridium acetobutylicum ATCC 824. Lee SY, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 13;665:39–51
Correlative patterns between cellular DNA content, N-myc oncogene amplification, and karyotypic abnormalities in human neuroblastomas. A preliminary report. Shannon BT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 20;677:450–3
Sporadic amplification of the c-fms proto-oncogene in human musculoskeletal sarcomas. Castresana JS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 May-Jun;13(3):807–10
DNA amplification polymorphisms of the cultivated mushroom Agaricus bisporus. Khush RS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep;58(9):2971–7
Frequent amplification of the c-met gene in scirrhous type stomach cancer. Kuniyasu H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):227–32
Chromosomal gene integration and enhanced xylanase production in an alkalophilic thermophilic Bacillus sp. (NCIM 59). Shendye A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15;195(2):776–84
The cloning and overexpression of E. coli acyl carrier protein (ACP). Jones AL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May; 21(2):202S
Gene amplification and tumor progression. Brison O. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 25;1155(1):25–41 (228 ref.)
Molecular biology of double-minute chromosomes. Hahn PJ. **Bioessays** 1993 Jul;15(7):477–84 (55 ref.)
Simultaneous gene amplification and gene detection using three PCR primers. Danziger RS, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Mar;14(3):370
HER-2/neu oncogene: what does amplification mean? [letter] Pavy JJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jul;68(1):214–5
Detection and temporal appearance of multiple copies of c-erb-B2 genes in advanced mammary carcinoma using fine needle biopsies and the polymerase chain reaction. Lönn U, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992;23(3):191–200
Phylogenetic grouping and identification of Rhizobium isolates on the basis of random amplified polymorphic DNA profiles. Dooley JJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Jul; 39(7):665–73
Growth factor receptor and related oncogene determination in mesenchymal tumors. Duda RB, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 1;71(11):3526–30
Relationship of C-erbB-2 protein expression and gene amplification to invasion and metastasis in human gastric cancer. Mizutani T, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Oct 1;72(7):2083–8
Steroid hormone receptor immunohistochemistry and amplification of c-myc protooncogene. Relationship to disease-free survival in breast cancer. Pertschuk LP, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jan 1;71(1):162–71
Drug resistance as a dynamic process in a model for multistep gene amplification under various levels of selection stringency. Harnevo LE, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(6):469–76
Amplification of c-myc but not of c-erbB-2 is associated with high proliferative capacity in breast cancer. Kreipe H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 15;53(8):1956–61
Trinucleotide repeat amplification and hypermethylation of a CpG island in FRAXE mental retardation. Knight SJ, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jul 16;74(1):127–34
Alterations of retinoblastoma susceptible gene accompanied by c-myc amplification in human bone and soft tissue tumors. Ozaki T, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 Mar;39(2):235–42
Accumulation of anchorage independent cells showing amplified genes (CAD) during the in vitro propagation of CHEF18 Chinese hamster cells. Vatteroni L, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1993 Mar;26(2):161–70
Phenotypic identification of amplifications of the ADH4 and CUP1 genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dorsey MJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 May-Jun;23(5-6):392–6
Gene amplification and chromosome rearrangements: a study of a single cell lineage selected for amplification and deamplification of the UMP synthase gene. Qumsiyeh MB, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;62(2-3):162–8
HER-2/neu amplification in human breast cancer: Southern or slot blotting for amplification analysis? [letter] Descotes F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(4):650
Unexpected Prad-1 amplification in multiple simultaneous localisations of squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck [letter] Klijanienko J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(4):653–4
Poly(ADP-ribosyl)ation: its role in inducible DNA amplification, and its correlation with the longevity of mammalian species. Bürkle A, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1992;9(4):230–40 (51 ref.)
Plasma membrane redox activity correlates with N-myc expression in neuroblastoma cells. Medina MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 19;311(2):99–101
Inhibition of HIV-1 replication by a high-copy-number vector expressing antisense RNA for reverse transcriptase. Meyer J, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jul 30;129(2):263–8
Amplified region of chromosome band 11q13 in breast and squamous cell carcinomas encompasses three CpG islands telomeric of FGF3, including the expressed gene EMS1. Brookes S, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Apr; 6(4):222–31
Fusion and amplification of two originally non-syntenic chromosomal regions in a mammary carcinoma cell line. Lafage M, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Jul; 5(1):40–9
In situ hybridisation analysis of a homogeneously staining region at 11q23-24 in an acute myeloid leukaemia (M5) using yeast artificial chromosomes. Nacheva E, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Jul;7(3):123–7
Amplification of the 11q13 region in human carcinoma cell lines: a mechanistic view. Roelofs H, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Jun;7(2):74–84
Recombination between separate MYC amplification structures in COLO320 cells. VanDevanter DR, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Mar;6(3):190–7
Replication initiates at a confined region during DNA amplification in Sciara DNA puff II/9A. Liang C, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jun;7(6):1072–84
Spontaneous amplification of the ADH4 gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dorsey M, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Dec;132(4):943–50
Identification of region-specific yeast artificial chromosomes using pools of Alu element-mediated polymerase chain reaction probes labeled via linear amplification. Cole CG, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Dec;14(4):931–8
Structure and organization of amplified DNA on double minutes containing the mdm2 oncogene. Fakharzadeh SS, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Feb;15(2):283–90
Molecular dissection of an extrachromosomal amplicon reveals a circular structure consisting of an imperfect inverted duplication. Nonet GH, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Mar; 15(3):543–58
Mapping genes according to their amplification status in tumor cells: contribution to the map of 11q13. Szepetowski P, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jun;16(3):745–50
Hydroxymethylbilane synthase: complete genomic sequence and amplifiable polymorphisms in the human gene. Yoo HW, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jan;15(1):21–9
The self-sustained sequence replication amplification system--move over, PCR. Lown KS. **Hepatology** 1993 Feb;17(2):344–6
Amplification and overexpression of the mouse mdr 1a gene in nine independently derived multidrug-resistant SEWA murine cell lines. Ståhl F, et al. **Hereditas** 1993; 118(2):121–30
Reduced occurrence of mdr-1 amplification in stage-IV breast-cancer patients treated with tamoxifen compared with other endocrine treatments. Lönn U, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Feb 20;53(4):574–8
Optimized amplification of the polymorphic system COL2A1. Skowasch K, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1992; 105(3):185–7
Measurement of HIV virus load and genotypic resistance by gene amplification in asymptomatic subjects treated with combination therapy. Holodniy M, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Apr;6(4):366–9
Transferable Streptomyces DNA amplification and coamplification of foreign DNA sequences. Hornemann U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(4):1126–33
A murine genomic DNA fragment amplifies ouabain-induced Na,K-ATPase alpha/beta-subunit mRNA up-regulation and confers ouabain resistance. Zhou XM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4126–33
Quantitative and qualitative comparison of DNA amplification by PCR with immunofluorescence staining for diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Leigh TR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Feb;46(2):140–4
Application of DNA amplification to pneumocystosis: presence of serum Pneumocystis carinii DNA during human and experimentally induced Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Schluger N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Nov 1; 176(5):1327–33
Extraction, evaluation, and amplification of DNA from decalcified and undecalcified United States Civil War bone. Fisher DL, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Jan;38(1):60–8
Rapid, amplification-based fingerprinting of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Plikaytis BB, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Jul; 139 (Pt 7):1537–42
Evidence that the transcriptional trans-activating function of the bovine papillomavirus type 1 E2 gene is not required for viral DNA amplification in division-arrested cells. Alderborn A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Oct;73 (Pt 10):2639–51
Genes involved in Haemophilus influenzae type b capsule expression are frequently amplified. Corn PG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;167(2):356–64
The mutant mitochondrial genes in mitochondrial myopathy, encephalopathy, lactic acidosis and stroke-like episodes (MELAS) were selectively amplified through generations. Kobayashi Y, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(5):803–8
Cloning of the 5' mRNA for the 230-kD bullous pemphigoid antigen by rapid amplification of cDNA ends. Elgart GW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Aug;101(2):244–6
Loss of retinoblastoma gene and amplification of N-myc gene in retinoblastoma. Choi SW, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Feb;8(1):73–7
Relationship of c-myc amplification to progression of breast cancer from in situ to invasive tumor and lymph node metastasis. Watson PH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Jun 2;85(11):902–7
Amplification and expression of the epidermal growth factor receptor gene during the progression of neuroepithelial tumours in vivo. Diedrich U, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Oct; 239(8):465–8
Prognostic factors for recurrent breast cancer: univariate and multivariate analyses including histologic grade and amplification of the c-erbB-2 proto-oncogene. Tsuda H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1992 Aug;22(4):244–9
Detection of MYCN gene amplification and deletions of chromosome 1p in neuroblastoma by in situ hybridization using routine histologic sections. Leong PK, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Jul;69(1):43–50
Rapid and sensitive molecular subtyping of microorganisms in clinical specimens [letter] Wienecke R, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 27;341(8848):830–1
Absence of amplification of MDM2 gene, a regulator of p53 function, in myelodysplastic syndromes. Preudhomme C, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Aug;7(8):1291–3
Stable amplification of a linear extrachromosomal DNA in mycophenolic acid-resistant Leishmania donovani. Wilson K, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Oct;55(1-2):197–206
CpG island mapping of a mouse double-minute chromosome. Beland JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):4459–64
Localization of a bidirectional DNA replication origin in the native locus and in episomally amplified murine adenosine deaminase loci. Carroll SM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May; 13(5):2971–81
Unstable amplification of two extrachromosomal elements in alpha-difluoromethylornithine-resistant Leishmania donovani. Hanson S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec; 12(12):5499–507
Isolation and structural analysis of a 1.2-megabase N-myc amplicon from a human neuroblastoma. Schneider SS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5563–70

The product of the EMS1 gene, amplified and overexpressed in human carcinomas, is homologous to a v-src substrate and is located in cell-substratum contact sites. Schuuring E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):2891-98

Determination of N-myc gene amplification in neuroblastoma by differential polymerase chain reaction. Gilbert J, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1993 Jun;7(3):227-34

Ligation amplification and fluorescence detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis DNA. Iovannisci DM, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1993 Feb;7(1):35-43

Direct sequencing of lambda DNA from crude lysates using an improved linear amplification technique. Lasham A, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1993 Feb;7(1):67-73

Detection of mollicute contamination in cell cultures by 16S rDNA amplification. Teyssou R, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1993 Jun;7(3):209-16

Overproduction by gene amplification of the multifunctional arom protein confers glyphosate tolerance to a plastid-free mutant of Euglena gracilis. Reinbothe S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jun;239(3):416-24

Deletion within the metallothionein locus of cadmium-tolerant Synechococcus PCC 6301 involving a highly iterated palindrome (HIP1). Gupta A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;7(2):189-95

DNA topoisomerase II inhibition and gene amplification in V79/B7 cells. Di Leonardo A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Mar; 301(3):177-82

Use of mathematical models for understanding the dynamics of gene amplification. Harnevo LE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Aug;292(1):17-24 (23 ref.)

Chromosomes bearing amplified genes are a preferential target of chemicals inducing chromosome breakage and aneuploidy. Ottaggio L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Mar; 301(3):149-55

Allelic loss of chromosome 1p36 in neuroblastoma is of preferential maternal origin and correlates with N-myc amplification [comment] [see comments] Caron H, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jun;4(2):187-90. Comment on: Nat Genet 1993 Jun;4(2):191-4. Comment in: Nat Genet 1993 Jun;4(2):110-3.

Preferential amplification of the paternal allele of the N-myc gene in human neuroblastomas [see comments] Cheng JM, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jun;4(2):191-4. Comment in: Nat Genet 1993 Jun;4(2):110-3. Comment in: Nat Genet 1993 Jun;4(2):187-90.

Trinucleotide repeat instability: when and where? [news] [published erratum appears in Nat Genet 1993 Jul;4(3):217] [comment] Nelson DL, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jun;4(2):107-8 . Comment on: Nat Genet 1993 Jun;4(2):140-2. Comment on: Nat Genet 1993 Jun;4(2):143-6.

The full mutation in the FMR-1 gene of male fragile X patients is absent in their sperm [see comments] Reyniers E, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jun;4(2):143-6. Comment in: Nat Genet 1993 Jun;4(2):107-8.

Direct detection of novel expanded trinucleotide repeats in the human genome. Schalling M, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jun;4(2):135-9

Mitotic stability of fragile X mutations in differentiated cells indicates early post-conceptional trinucleotide repeat expansion [see comments] Wöhrle D, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jun;4(2):140-2. Comment in: Nat Genet 1993 Jun;4(2):107-8.

Amplification and sequencing of DNA from a 120-135-million-year-old weevil. Cano RJ, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jun 10;363(6429):536-8

Amplification of HER-2(erbB-2/neu) oncogene as the most significant prognostic factor in a group of Russian breast cancer patients. Imyanitov EN, et al. **Neoplasma** 1993; 40(1):35-9

Amplification signals anticipation--less DNA is better [editorial; comment] Rosenberg RN. **Neurology** 1992 Oct; 42(10):1857-8. Comment on: Neurology 1992 Oct;42(10):1871-7.

Homologous recombination between direct repeat sequences yields P-glycoprotein containing amplicons in arsenite resistant Leishmania. Grondin K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 25;21(8):1895-901

Expression and amplification of cyclin genes in human breast cancer. Buckley MF, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Aug; 8(8):2127-33

Transformation of NIH3T3 cells by Rous sarcoma virus occurs with high efficiency in the absence of proviral rearrangements or amplification. Falcone G, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Oct;7(10):1913-20

Topoisomerase II alpha co-amplification with erbB2 in human primary breast cancer and breast cancer cell lines: relationship to m-AMSA and mitoxantrone sensitivity. Smith K, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Apr;8(4):933-8

BPV-4 induces amplification and activation of 'silent' BPV-1 in a sub-line of C127 cells. Smith KT, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jan;8(1):151-6

Quantification of oncogene dosage in tumours by simultaneous dual-label hybridization. Stickland JE, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jan;8(1):223-7

DNA amplification at 11q13.5-q14 in human breast cancer. Szepetowski P, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Dec;7(12):2513-7

Amplification of plasmid (L factor) DNA and increased production of a plasmid gene product (gamma-interferon) in mouse L cells. Yoshimura H, et al. **Plasmid** 1992 Sep; 28(2):115-22

Biological significance of gene amplification in carcinogenesis. Terada M, et al. **Princess Takamatsu Symp** 1991;22:371-80 (36 ref.)

Gene amplification in Rhizobium: identification and in vivo cloning of discrete amplifiable DNA regions (amplicons) from Rhizobium leguminosarum biovar phaseoli. Flores M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):4932-6

Amplification of a DEAD box protein gene in retinoblastoma cell lines. Godbout R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7578-82

Redundant cyclin overexpression and gene amplification in breast cancer cells. Keyomarsi K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1;90(3):1112-6

Amplification of the c-myc oncogene in radiation-induced rat skin tumors as a function of linear energy transfer and dose. Felber M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Sep;131(3):297-301

Amplified genes in human gliomas. Collins VP. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1993 Feb;4(1):27-32 (41 ref.)

Amplification and overexpression of the erbB-2 gene in human tumors: its involvement in tumor development, significance as a prognostic factor, and potential as a target for cancer therapy. Hynes NE. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1993 Feb;4(1):19-26 (84 ref.)

Comparative genomic hybridization: a rapid new method for detecting and mapping DNA amplification in tumors. Kallioniemi OP, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1993 Feb;4(1):41-6 (20 ref.)

Differential polymerase chain reaction in the analysis of gene dosage. Liu ET, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1993 Feb; 4(1):47-58 (34 ref.)

Amplification of N-myc as a prognostic marker for patients with neuroblastoma. Schwab M. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1993 Feb;4(1):13-8 (48 ref.)

Amplified genes in cancer in upper digestive tract. Yoshida T, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1993 Feb;4(1):33-40 (63 ref.)

Chromosomal location and structure of amplicons in two human cell lines with coamplification of c-myc and Ki-ras oncogenes. Fukumoto M, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1993 Jan;19(1):21-8

HLA-DPB typing using co-digestion of amplified fragments allows efficient identification of heterozygous genotypes. Sawitzke AD, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1992 Oct;40(4):175-81

Overexpression and amplification of alpha-PDGF receptor gene lacking exons coding for a portion of the extracellular region in a malignant glioma. Kumabe T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Oct;168(2):265-9

Comparison of DNA amplification and immunofluorescence for detecting Pneumocystis carinii in patients receiving immunosuppressive therapy. Leigh TR, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Sep;54(3):468-70

Early diagnosis of human cytomegalovirus disease in transplant recipients by DNA amplification in plasma. Wolf DG, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Aug;56(2):330-4

The unusual organization and processing of genomic DNA in hypotrichous ciliates. Prescott DM. **Trends Genet** 1992 Dec;8(12):439-45 (26 ref.)

Genetic diagnostics in plant breeding: RAPDs, microsatellites and machines. Rafalski JA, et al. **Trends Genet** 1993 Aug; 9(8):275-80 (33 ref.)

[Preliminary studies on c-erbB-2 protooncogene in breast cancer] He LW. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 May; 14(3):171-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Transformation of recombinant plasmid pRK 41 and amplification of full-length coding region of human brain myelin basic protein cDNA] Cheng H, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Mar;24(1):1-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Gene amplification with PCR and sequence specific HLA oligonucleotide typing] Holzberger G, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1992;30:341-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[int-2 and c-erbB-2 gene amplification in urological cancers] Sato K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec; 83(12):1957-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Construction of hybrid plasmids containing genes for erythromycin biosynthesis and amplifying sequence AUD-Sr1 of Streptomyces rimosus] Grigor'ev AE, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Oct;37(10):7-10 **(Rus)**

[Amplification of the erbb-2 (Her-2/NEU), erbb-1 (HER-1) and c-myc oncogenes is often combined with the deletion of the short arm of chromosome 17 in human carcinoma] Imianitov EN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul-Aug; 27(4):888-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of mycoplasma infections using directed amplification] Zhulanova EIu, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1993 Mar-Apr;(2):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The search for amplification of the ERBB-2 oncogene in human tumors] Imianitov EN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992; 38(6):652-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vitro amplification of genome fragments of the mucosal disease virus (BVD-MD) using the PCR method] Vilček S. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1993;38(5):257-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Differential susceptibility to carcinogen-induced amplification of SV40 and dhfr sequences in SV40-transformed human keratinocytes. Rossman TG, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992;6(3):203-13

Nalidixic acid-resistant V79 cells with reduced DNA topoisomerase II activity and amplification prone phenotype. Di Leonardo A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Oct; 269(2):319-27

GENETICS

Relationships between Ki-67 labelling index, amplification of the epidermal growth factor receptor gene, and prognosis in human glioblastomas. Torp SH, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;117(3-4):182-6

Human breast cancer: correlation study between HER-2/neu amplification and prognostic factors in an unselected population. Descotes F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jan-Feb; 13(1):119-24

Amplification of DNA from native populations of soil bacteria by using the polymerase chain reaction. Bruce KD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Oct;58(10):3413-6

Loss of heterozygosity and amplification on chromosome 11q in human ovarian cancer. Foulkes WD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Feb;67(2):268-73

Gene amplification detected in carcinoma cells from human urinary bladder washings by the polymerase chain reaction method. Lönn U, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 1;71(11):3605-10

Detection of N-myc gene amplification in bone marrow specimen of stage IV neuroblastoma patients. Brack T, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1992;16(3):185-92

DNA amplification in human gastric carcinomas. Mor O, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Feb;65(2):111-4

Mutation of the p53 gene in neuroblastoma and its relationship with N-myc amplification. Imamura J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 1;53(17):4053-8

Amplification potential in preneoplastic and neoplastic Syrian hamster embryo fibroblasts transformed by various carcinogens. Jonczyk P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 1; 53(13):3098-102

MDM2 gene amplification in metastatic osteosarcoma. Ladanyi M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jan 1;53(1):16-8

p53 Mutation and MDM2 amplification in human soft tissue sarcomas. Leach FS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 May 15;53(10 Suppl):2231-4

Transcriptional activation of the mouse mdr3 gene coincides with the appearance of novel transcription initiation sites in multidrug-resistant P388 tumor cells. Lepage P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 1;53(7):1657-64

Amplification and overexpression of the MDM2 gene in a subset of human malignant gliomas without p53 mutations. Reifenberger G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 15; 53(12):2736-9

Heterogeneity of erbB-2 gene amplification in bladder cancer. Sauter G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 May 15;53(10 Suppl):2199-203

Amplification of genes within the chromosome 11q13 region is indicative of poor prognosis in patients with operable breast cancer. Schuuring E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 1;52(19):5229-34

Transforming growth factor-alpha production and autoinduction in a colorectal carcinoma cell line (DiFi) with an amplified epidermal growth factor receptor gene. Untawale S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 1;53(7):1630-6

Sister chromatid fusion initiates amplification of the dihydrofolate reductase gene in Chinese hamster cells. Ma C, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Apr;7(4):605-20

N-myc gene amplification/expression in localized stroma-rich neuroblastoma (ganglioneuroblastoma). Fabbretti G, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Mar;24(3):294-7

int-2 amplification in breast cancer: association with decreased survival and relationship to amplification of c-erbB-2 and c-myc. Henry JA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Mar 12;53(5):774-80

Amplification of fgfr4 gene in human breast and gynecological cancers. Jaakkola S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 May 28;54(3):378-82

Loss of heterozygosity at chromosome 17p is associated with HER-2 amplification and lack of nodal involvement in breast cancer. Knyazev PG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jan 2;53(1):11-6

Consistent chromosomal aberration in cell lines transformed with Marek's disease herpesvirus: evidence of genomic DNA amplification. Moore FR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jun 19;54(4):685-92

Amplified fragment length polymorphism analysis of the VNTR locus D1S80 in central Spain. Alonso A, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993;105(6):311-4

PCR-amplification and detection of the human D1S80 VNTR locus. Amplification conditions, population genetics and application in forensic analysis. Kloosterman AD, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993;105(5):257-64

Improved separation of PCR amplified VNTR alleles by a vertical polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Sajantila A, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993;105(6):355-9

Forensic validation of the STR systems SE 33 and TC 11. Wiegand P, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993;105(6):315-20

Chromatin structure changes suggest a compensatory response to c-myc gene amplification in malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Gibson JS, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Jun; 49(2):148-56

Biochemical and genetic evidence for a pseudoknot structure at the 3' terminus of the poliovirus RNA genome and its role in viral RNA amplification. Jacobson SJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):2961-71

Establishment of a human small cell lung carcinoma cell line carrying amplification of c-myc gene and chromosomal translocation of t(3p;6p) and t(12q;17p). Kato A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Apr;84(4):355-9

Lack of allelic preference in amplification and loss of the c-myc oncogene in methylcholanthrene-induced mouse sarcomas. Niwa O, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Nov;

83(11):1192–7
p53 mutations and c-erbB-2 amplification in intraductal and invasive breast carcinomas of high histologic grade. Tsuda H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Apr;84(4):394–401
Different sex-dependent constraints in CTG length variation as explanation for congenital myotonic dystrophy [letter] [see comments] Lavedan C, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 23; 341(8839):237. Comment in: Lancet 1993 May 1;341(8853):1159–60.
Explanation for exclusive maternal origin for congenital form of myotonic dystrophy [letter] [see comments] Mulley JC, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):236–7. Comment in: Lancet 1993 May 1;341(8853):1159–60.
Amplification of c-MYC oncogene and point mutation of N-RAS oncogene point mutation in acute myelocytic leukemias with double minute chromosomes. Tanaka K, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Mar;7(3):469–71
Rapid isolation and characterization of amplified DNA by chromosome microdissection: identification of IGF1R amplification in malignant melanoma. Zhang J, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Oct;8(10):2827–31
Flavonoid genes in petunia: addition of a limited number of gene copies may lead to a suppression of gene expression. van der Krol AR, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Apr;2(4):291–9
Structure of the amplified
5-enolpyruvylshikimate-3-phosphate synthase gene in glyphosate-resistant carrot cells. Suh H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 May;22(2):195–205

METHODS

Detection of HIV-1 distribution in different blood fractions by two nucleic acid amplification assays. Bruisten S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Mar;9(3):259–65
Characterization of the glutamine synthetase amplifiable eukaryotic expression system applied to an integral membrane protein--the human thyrotropin receptor. Harfst E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Nov 15;207(1):80–4
A simple method of detecting amplified DNA with immobilized probes on microtiter wells. Kawai S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Feb 15;209(1):63–9
Polymorphism of class I alcohol dehydrogenase in French, Vietnamese and Niger populations: genotyping by PCR amplification and RFLP analysis on dried blood spots. Iron A, et al. **Ann Genet** 1992;35(3):152–6
Hemoglobin E and codon 17 nonsense: two beta-globin gene mutations common in Southeast Asia detected by the use of ARMS. Steger H, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Sep; 67(3):119–20
Differential amplification of rRNA genes by polymerase chain reaction. Reysenbach AL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Oct;58(10):3417–8
Discrimination of Listeria monocytogenes from other Listeria species by ligase chain reaction. Wiedmann M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Nov;58(11):3443–7
Inhibition of primer extension by single mismatches during asymmetric re-amplification [letter] Arbuthnot P, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 15;288 (Pt 3):1073–4
Detection of viral sequences by internally calibrated gene amplification. Cheung RK, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 May; 14(5):785–9
Detection of fetal DNA in trans-cervical swabs from first trimester pregnancy by gene amplification: a new route to prenatal diagnosis? [letter; comment] Zimmerman R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Apr;100(4):400. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 Jun;99(6):446–8. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 Jun;99(6):508–11.
A transcriptionally amplified DNA probe assay with ligatable probes and immunochemical detection. Carpenter WR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Sep;39(9):1934–8
Advances in nucleic acid-based detection methods. Wolcott MJ. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1992 Oct;5(4):370–86 (106 ref.)
A simple and efficient amplification method of DNA with unknown sequences and its application to microdissection/microcloning. Jinno Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul;112(1):75–80
Amplification of Chlamydia trachomatis DNA by ligase chain reaction. Dille BJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Mar; 31(3):729–31
Quantification of HIV-1 RNA in plasma using NASBA during HIV-1 primary infection. van Gemen B, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Jul;43(2):177–87
Copy number amplification of yeast artificial chromosomes. Smith DR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;216:603–14
Genetic analysis using random amplified polymorphic DNA markers. Williams JG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993; 218:704–40
Primer-template interactions during DNA amplification fingerprinting with single arbitrary oligonucleotides. Caetano-Anollés G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov; 235(2-3):157–65
Construction of a basic genetic map for alfalfa using RFLP, RAPD, isozyme and morphological markers. Kiss GB, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr;238(1-2):129–37
Branched oligodeoxyribonucleotides for use as amplification multimers in bioassays: chemical synthesis and characterization. Horn T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):201–2
Predominant mutations induced by the Thermococcus litoralis, vent DNA polymerase during DNA amplification in vitro. Keohavong P, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1993 May; 2(4):288–92
Typing of Listeria strains by random amplification of polymorphic DNA. Mazurier SI, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Jun;143(5):499–505
A comparative study of randomly amplified polymorphic DNA analysis and conventional phage typing for epidemiological studies of Listeria monocytogenes isolates. Mazurier SI, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Jun;143(5):507–12
Molecular mechanics of nucleic acid sequence amplification. Landegren U. **Trends Genet** 1993 Jun;9(6):199–204 (49 ref.)
A simple nucleic acid amplification assay for the rapid detection of Junín virus in whole blood samples. Lozano ME, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Jan;27(1):37–53
[Gene amplification for the diagnosis of HIV infection] Cernescu C, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1992 Jul-Dec; 43(3-4):207–20 (32 ref.) **(Fre)**
[New techniques for nucleic acid amplification] Quirós E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jun 19;101(4):141–3 **(Spa)**
[Gene amplification to identify V. cholerae (letter)] Kaltwasser G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Jul;119(7):831–2 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

c-myc gene amplification in selected node-negative breast cancer patients correlates with high rate of early relapse. Roux-Dosseto M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(10):1600–4
[The participation of endonuclease in the formation of extrachromosomal DNA and the possible mechanisms of the occurrence of gene amplification] Lipskaia LA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1993;35(1):70–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Inhibition of in vitro enzymatic DNA amplification reaction by ultra-violet light irradiation. Pao CC, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1993 Jun;7(3):217–9

GENE BANK see **GENE LIBRARY**

GENE CLUSTERS see **GENES, REITERATED**

GENE CONVERSION

Mechanisms for gene conversion and homologous recombination: the double-strand break repair model and the successive half crossing-over model. Kobayashi I. **Adv Biophys** 1992;28:81–133 (114 ref.)
Molecular analysis of human glycophorin MiIX gene shows a silent segment transfer and untemplated mutation resulting from gene conversion via sequence repeats. Huang CH, et al. **Blood** 1992 Nov 1;80(9):2379–87
A sequence-specific endonuclease, Endo.SceI, can efficiently induce gene conversion in yeast mitochondria lacking a major exonuclease. Morishima N, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 May-Jun;23(5-6):537–41
Comparative analysis of spontaneous mitotic recombination in [cir0] and [cir+] strains of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pushnova EA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Oct; 22(4):259–65
Transmission, recombination and conversion of mitochondrial markers in relation to the mobility of a group I intron in Chlamydomonas. Remacle C, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 May-Jun;23(5-6):518–25
Conversion of homothallic yeast to heterothallism through HO gene disruption. van Zyl WH, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993; 23(4):290–4
Closely linked H2B genes in the marine copepod, Tigriopus californicus indicate a recent gene duplication or gene conversion event. Brown D, et al. **DNA Seq** 1992; 2(6):387–96
The control in cis of the position and the amount of the ARG4 meiotic double-strand break of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. de Massy B, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Apr; 12(4):1459–66
A human myeloma IgA with a hybrid heavy chain resulting from putative somatic gene conversion. Silvain C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Feb;23(2):364–8
Directionality of fission yeast mating-type interconversion is controlled by the location of the donor loci. Thon G, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Aug;134(4):1045–54
An examination of the effects of double-strand breaks on extrachromosomal recombination in mammalian cells. Yang D, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Dec;132(4):1081–93
Conversion of the Salmonella phase 1 flagellin gene fliC to the phase 2 gene fljB on the Escherichia coli K-12 chromosome. Okazaki N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb; 175(3):758–66
Gene-environment interaction in the conversion of a mild-to-severe phenotype in a patient homozygous for a Ser172-->Cys mutation in the lipoprotein lipase gene. Ma Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May;91(5):1953–8
Distinctive HLA-A,B antigens of black populations formed by interallelic conversion. Madrigal JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Nov 15;149(10):3411–5
Ectopic recombination within homologous immunoglobulin mu gene constant regions in a mouse hybridoma cell line. Baker MD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4422–32
Germ line maintenance of the pseudogene donor pool for somatic immunoglobulin gene conversion in chickens. McCormack WT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb; 13(2):821–30
Unusual mutation clusters provide insight into class I gene conversion mechanisms. Pease LR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):4374–81
R339H and P453S: CYP21 mutations associated with nonclassic steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency that are not apparent gene conversions. Helmberg A, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;6(8):1318–22
The pso4-1 mutation reduces spontaneous mitotic gene conversion and reciprocal recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Meira LB, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov; 235(2-3):311–6
Effect of donor copy number on the rate of gene conversion in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Melamed C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Oct;235(1):97–103
A plasmid system to monitor gene conversion and reciprocal recombination in vitro. Oppliger T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jun;291(3):181–92
International Commission for Protection against Environmental Mutagens and Carcinogens. Recombination and gene conversion. Würgler FE. **Mutat Res** 1992 Dec 1;284(1):3–14 (97 ref.)
A de novo pathological point mutation at the 21-hydroxylase locus: implications for gene conversion in the human genome [published erratum appears in Nat Genet 1993 May;4(1):101] Collier S, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Mar; 3(3):260–5
A role for reverse transcripts in gene conversion. Derr LK, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jan 14;361(6408):170–3
Sequence conversion during postreplicative adenovirus overlap recombination. Bennett KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1397–401
The Saccharomyces cerevisiae ARG4 initiator of meiotic gene conversion and its associated double-strand DNA breaks can be inhibited by transcriptional interference. Rocco V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15; 89(24):12068–72
Detecting gene conversion: primate visual pigment genes. Balding DJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Sep 22; 249(1326):275–80
Immunoglobulin gene diversification by gene conversion. McCormack WT, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1993;45:27–45 (72 ref.)
Mating-type gene switching in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Haber JE. **Trends Genet** 1992 Dec;8(12):446–52 (46 ref.)
Creation of immunoglobulin diversity by intrachromosomal gene conversion. Thompson CB. **Trends Genet** 1992 Dec; 8(12):416–22 (32 ref.)
[Characteristics of the bacteriophage N15 lysogenic conversion gene and identification of its product] Malinin AIu, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Feb;29(2):257–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Analysis of a gene conversion gradient at the HIS4 locus in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Detloff P, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Sep;132(1):113–23

PHYSIOLOGY

A case of lysogenic conversion: modification of cell phenotype by constitutive expression of the Mu gem operon. Paolozzi L, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Mar-Apr; 143(3):237–43 (65 ref.)

GENE DELETION

Bigeminal pregnancy following oocytes donation to primitive amenorrheal woman (a woman with deletion of long arm of X chromosome). Nardo F, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1991 Sep-Oct;22(5):291–2
Allele frequencies of cystic fibrosis-linked markers and F508 deletion in affected Hungarian families. Endreffy E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1992;32(2):101–13
No large deletions of mitochondrial DNA in acquired idiopathic sideroblastic anemia (AISA) [letter; comment] Gattermann N, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Dec;41(4):297. Comment on: Am J Hematol 1991 May;37(1):41–4.
Direct demonstration that the A gamma T globin gene is linked to the 4 bp promoter deletion in the beta A chromosome of sickle cell traits. Gilman JG, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Aug;43(4):312–5
A new alpha-thalassemia-2 deletion resulting in microcytosis and hypochromia and in vitro chain imbalance in the heterozygote. Indrak K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Jun; 43(2):144–5
Detection of the (--SEA) double alpha-globin gene deletion by a simple immunologic assay for embryonic zeta-globin chains. Ireland JH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Sep;44(1):22–8
Constitutional 1p36 deletion in a child with neuroblastoma. Biegel JA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jan;52(1):176–82
Submicroscopic deletions at the WAGR locus, revealed by nonradioactive in situ hybridization. Fantes JA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Dec;51(6):1286–94
Gaucher disease: A G+1---A+1 IVS2 splice donor site mutation causing exon 2 skipping in the acid beta-glucosidase mRNA. He GS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Oct;51(4):810–20
Xp21 contiguous gene syndromes: deletion quantitation with bivariate flow karyotyping allows mapping of patient breakpoints. McCabe ER, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Dec;51(6):1277–85
Fluorescent multiplex linkage analysis and carrier detection for Duchenne/Becker muscular dystrophy. Schwartz LS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Oct;51(4):721–9
Detection of a molecular deletion at the DXS732 locus in

a patient with X-linked hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia (EDA), with the identification of a unique junctional fragment. Zonana J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jan; 52(1):78–84

Molecular detection of a 4p deletion using PCR-based polymorphisms: a technique for the rapid detection of the Wolf–Hirschhorn syndrome. Altherr MR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Nov 1;44(4):449–54

Additional dystrophin fragment in Becker muscular dystrophy may result from proteolytic cleavage at deletion junctions. Beggs AH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Oct 1;44(3):378–81

Eye abnormalities in the Smith–Magenis contiguous gene deletion syndrome. Finucane BM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Feb 15;45(4):443–6

Prenatal in situ hybridization test for deleted steroid sulfatase gene. Lebo RV, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jul 1; 46(6):652–8

Phenotypic evidence for a common pathogenesis in X-linked deafness pedigrees and in Xq13–q21 deletion related deafness. Reardon W, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Nov 1;44(4):513–7

Deletion of the KIT and PDGFRA genes in a patient with piebaldism. Spritz RA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Nov 1;44(4):492–5

Additional dystrophin fragment in Becker muscular dystrophy patients: correlation with the pattern of DNA deletion [letter] Vainzof M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Oct 1;44(3):382–4

Multiple mitochondrial DNA deletions in myo–neuro–gastrointestinal encephalopathy syndrome [letter] Johns DR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan; 115(1):108–9

Absence of immature mast cells in the skin of Ws/Ws rats with a small deletion at tyrosine kinase domain of the c-kit gene. Onoue H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Apr;142(4):1001–7

Deletion screening of Sri Lankan Duchenne muscular dystrophy patients using the polymerase chain reaction. Welihinda J, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1993;13(1):83–6

Congenital infection by human cytomegalovirus with a 65bp deletion in the morphological transforming region II. Lo SK, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;129(1–4):295–9

Inheritance of malate dehydrogenase nulls in soybean. Hedges BR, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1992 Oct; 30(9–10):491–502

Assembly of fibronectin molecules with mutations or deletions of the carboxyl-terminal type I modules. Sottile J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 16;32(6):1641–7

The role of DNA repeats and associated secondary structures in genomic instability and neoplasia. Bouffler S, et al. **Bioessays** 1993 Jun;15(6):409–12 (38 ref.)

Generation of bidirectional deletions using DNase I. Eberle JR. **Biotechniques** 1993 Mar;14(3):408–11

Deletions involving two distinct regions of 6q in B-cell non-Hodgkin lymphoma. Gaidano G, et al. **Blood** 1992 Oct 1;80(7):1781–7

The 5q- syndrome: a single-institution study of 43 consecutive patients. Mathew P, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 15; 81(4):1040–5

DCC tumor suppressor gene is inactivated in hematologic malignancies showing monosomy 18. Porfiri E, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 15;81(10):2696–701

Glanzmann's thrombasthenia caused by homozygosity for a splice defect that leads to deletion of the first coding exon of the glycoprotein IIIa mRNA. Simsek S, et al. **Blood** 1993 Apr 15;81(8):2044–9

High frequency of monoallelic retinoblastoma gene deletion in B-cell chronic lymphoid leukemia shown by interphase cytogenetics. Stilgenbauer S, et al. **Blood** 1993 Apr 15; 81(8):2118–24

Molecular characterization of a novel form of (A gamma delta beta)zero thalassemia deletion in a Chinese family. Zhang JW, et al. **Blood** 1993 Mar 15;81(6):1624–9

Transfer by BMT of IgG2 deficiency involving an immunoglobulin heavy chain constant region deletion and a silent IgG2 gene. Olsson PG, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 May;11(5):409–14

Mitochondrial DNA deletion diagnosed by analysis of an endomyocardial biopsy specimen from a patient with Kearns–Sayre syndrome and complete heart block. Remes AM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Oct;68(4):408–11

Chromosomal localisation of two putative 11p oncosuppressor genes involved in human ovarian tumours. Viel A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Dec;66(6):1030–6

The 32.6 kb Indian delta beta–thalassaemia deletion ends in a 3.4 kb L1 element downstream of the beta–globin gene. Gilman JG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Oct;82(2):417–21

Molecular genetic alterations as potential prognostic indicators in colorectal carcinoma and molecular genetics of colorectal carcinoma [letter] Hamilton SR, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 1;72(3):957

Detection of tumor-specific homozygous deletions in human biopsies by polymerase chain reaction. Böhm M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Feb;65(2):83–7

Disappearance of a highly unusual clone, 46,XY,del(7)(p12),t(9;22)(q34;q11) in chronic myeloid leukemia after treatment with recombinant interferon and cytosine arabinoside. Christodoulidou F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Dec;64(2):174–7

neu mutations and loss of normal allele in schwannomas induced by N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea in rats. Ohgaki H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Jun 15;70(1–2):45–50

Frequent loss of heterozygosity for loci on chromosome 8p in hepatocellular carcinoma, colorectal cancer, and lung cancer. Emi M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 1;52(19):5368–72

Frequent loss of expression and loss of heterozygosity of the putative tumor suppressor gene DCC in prostatic carcinomas. Gao X, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 15; 53(12):2723–7

Prognostic significance of p53 mutations and 3p deletions in primary resected non-small cell lung cancer. Horio Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jan 1;53(1):1–4

Loss of heterozygosity involves multiple tumor suppressor genes in human esophageal cancers. Huang Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 1;52(23):6525–30

A deletion unit on chromosome 17q in epithelial ovarian tumors distal to the familial breast/ovarian cancer locus. Jacobs IJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 15;53(6):1218–21

Cell lines from grc congenic strains of rats having different susceptibilities to chemical carcinogens. Lu D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 1;53(17):4089–95

Reduction of E-cadherin levels and deletion of the alpha-catenin gene in human prostate cancer cells. Morton RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Aug 1;53(15):3585–90

Human glucocorticoid receptor gene deletion following exposure to cancer chemotherapeutic drugs and chemical mutagens. Palmer LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 1; 52(23):6612–8

Fine-scale deletion mapping of the distal long arm of chromosome 6 in 70 human ovarian cancers. Saito S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 15;52(20):5815–7

Evidence for the involvement of a potential second tumor suppressor gene on chromosome 17 distinct from p53 in malignant astrocytomas [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1993 Mar 15;53(6):1472] Saxena A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 1;52(23):6716–21

Somatic p53 mutations in human breast carcinomas in an Icelandic population: a prognostic factor. Thorlacius S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 1;53(7):1637–41

No allelic loss at the p53 locus in 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced mouse colon tumours: PCR-SSCP analysis with sequence-tagged microsatellite site primers. Okamoto M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jul; 14(7):1483–6

Complement 4 gene deletion in patients with IgA nephropathy and Henoch–Schönlein nephritis. Jin DK, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1992;12(4):208–11

DNA diagnosis with mutation-specific artificial methylation sites: application to rapid screening of delta F508. Petty EM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Dec;38(12):2422–5

T cell receptor V beta repertoire in HIV-infection individuals: lack of evidence for selective V beta deletion. Boyer V, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Jun;92(3):437–41

Deletion delta F508 and clinical expression of cystic fibrosis-related liver disease. De Arce M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Nov;42(5):271–2

Screening of deletions and RFLP analysis in Turkish DMD/BMD families by PCR. Gökgöz N, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 May;43(5):261–6

Extensive deletion of immunoglobulin heavy chain constant region genes in the absence of recurrent infections: when is IgG subclass deficiency clinically relevant? Plebani A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Jul;68(1):46–50

An intronic deletion leading to skipping of exon 21 of COL1A2 in a boy with mild osteogenesis imperfecta. Superti-Furga A, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1993; 29(1):31–40

The growth and signalling defects of the ggs1 (fdp1/byp1) deletion mutant on glucose are suppressed by a deletion of the gene encoding hexokinase PII. Hohmann S, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993;23(4):281–9

Deletions of human chromosome 22 and associated birth defects. Scambler PJ. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Jun; 3(3):432–7 (32 ref.)

Linkage mapping detects two secondary microdeletions in cell hybrid HHW1064, used to isolate DNA probes from within 5q11.2-->q13.3. Bernard LE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;64(1):46–8

B cell development in mice that lack one or both immunoglobulin kappa light chain genes. Chen J, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Mar;12(3):821–30

The 55 kDa regulatory subunit of protein phosphatase 2A plays a role in the activation of the HPV16 long control region in human cells with a deletion in the short arm of chromosome 11. Smits PH, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec; 11(12):4601–6

DNA transcription and repressor binding affect deletion formation in Escherichia coli plasmids. Vilette D, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct;11(10):3629–34

Inherited congenital adrenal hyperplasia in the rabbit is caused by a deletion in the gene encoding cytochrome P450 cholesterol side-chain cleavage enzyme. Yang X, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 May;132(5):1977–82

Genetic monitoring of human polymorphic cancer susceptibility genes by polymerase chain reaction: application to glutathione transferase mu. Bell DA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1992 Nov;98:113–7

Allelic loss on chromosome 11p is a less frequent event in bilateral than in unilateral Wilms' tumours. Little MH, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(11):1876–80

Deletion analysis of the essentiality of penicillin-binding proteins 1A, 2B and 2X of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Kell CM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jan 15;106(2):171–5

The use of clomiphene citrate in the treatment of azoospermia secondary to incomplete androgen resistance. Akin JW. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jan;59(1):223–4

Haplotype analysis of the CFTR gene region and the proportion of delta F508 deletion in Slovak patients with cystic fibrosis. Kádasi L, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1992; 2(2):141–2

Early-onset autoimmune hepatitis is associated with a C4A gene deletion. Scully LJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 May; 104(5):1478–84

Deletion of the essential gene 24 from the bacteriophage T4 genome. Engman HW, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jan 15;123(1):69–74

Vectors for generating nested deletions and facilitating subcloning G+C-rich DNA between Escherichia coli and Streptomyces sp. Gewain KM, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 21; 119(1):149–50

Molecular deletion of 9p sequences in non-small cell lung cancer and malignant mesothelioma. Center R, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 May;7(1):47–53

Detection of loss of heterozygosity at the human TP53 locus using a dinucleotide repeat polymorphism. Jones MH, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Jul;5(1):89–90

Frequent loss of 11p13 and 11p15 loci in male germ cell tumours. Lothe RA, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Jun;7(2):96–101

Deletion mapping of the short arm of chromosome 8 in non-small cell lung carcinoma. Ohata H, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Jun;7(2):85–8

Loss of heterozygosity on the long arm of chromosome 22 in pheochromocytoma. Tanaka N, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Nov;5(4):399–403

Use of the single-strand conformation polymorphism technique to detect loss of heterozygosity in neuroblastoma. White PS, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Jun; 7(2):102–8

Physical mapping of the albino–deletion complex in the mouse to localize alf/hsdr–1, a locus required for neonatal survival. Kelsey G, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Oct;14(2):275–87

Mapping of the shortest region of overlap of deletions of the short arm of chromosome 9 associated with human neoplasia. Olopade OI, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Oct; 14(2):437–43

Abnormal segregation of alleles in CEPH pedigree DNAs arising from allele loss in lymphoblastoid DNA. Royle NJ, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jan;15(1):119–22

Chromosome jumping from flanking markers defines the minimal region for alf/hsdr–1 within the albino–deletion complex. Schedl A, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Oct;14(2):288–97

Deletion mapping and a highly reduced radiation hybrid in the Xp22.3–p22.2 region. Schnur RE, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Mar;15(3):500–6

Molecular genetic changes in human epithelial ovarian malignancies [see comments] Gallion HH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Nov;47(2):137–42. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 1992 Nov;47(2):135–6.

Association of Hb Hope [beta 136(H14)Gly——Asp] and alpha-thalassemia-2 (3.7 Kb deletion) causing severe microcytic anemia. Rahbar S, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1992; 16(5):421–5

Molecular study of chromosome 15 in 22 patients with Angelman syndrome. Beuten J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Jan; 90(5):489–95

Patterns of deletions of the dystrophin gene in different European populations. Danieli GA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 May;91(4):342–6

Detection of GST1 gene deletion by the polymerase chain reaction and its possible correlation with stomach cancer in Japanese. Harada S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Sep–Oct; 90(1–2):62–4

Deletions in exon 5 of the human rhodopsin gene causing a shift in the reading frame and autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa. Horn M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Nov; 90(3):255–7

Physical localisation of the chromosomal marker D13S31 places the Wilson disease locus at the junction of bands q14.3 and q21.1 of chromosome 13. Kooy RF, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Jun;91(5):504–6

Four separate regions on chromosome 17 show loss of heterozygosity in familial breast carcinomas. Lindblom A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Mar;91(1):6–12

A single amino acid deletion in the alpha 2(I) chain of type I collagen produces osteogenesis imperfecta type III. Molyneux K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Feb;90(6):621–8

Absence of Turner stigmata in a 46,XYp–female. Müller U, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Nov;90(3):239–42

Molecular genetic analysis of 67 patients with Duchenne/Becker muscular dystrophy. Niemann–Seyde S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Sep–Oct;90(1–2):65–70

Loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 11p13 in primary bladder carcinoma. Shipman R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Jun; 91(5):455–8

Human breast cancer: frequent p53 allele loss and protein overexpression. Singh S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Feb; 90(6):635–40

Deletional types of alpha-thalassaemia in central Java. Tan JA, et al. **Hum Hered** 1992;42(5):289–92

Congenital 21-hydroxylase deficiency as a new deletion mutation. Detection in a proband during subsequent prenatal diagnosis by HLA typing and DNA analysis. Hejtmancik JF, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1992 Dec;35(4):246–52

A deletion in the second exon of an HLA-DRB1 allele found in a DR2-negative narcolepsy patient. Roushdy J, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 May;37(1):1–6

High rate of multilocus deletion in a human tumor cell line. Harwood J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Feb;2(2):165–71

Cloning and characterization of an interstitial deletion at chromosome 11p15 in a sporadic breast cancer. Miyagi M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Dec;1(9):705–8

A molecular deletion map of the Y chromosome long arm defining X and autosomal homologous regions and the localisation of the HYA locus to the proximal region of the Yq euchromatin. O'Reilly AJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Sep;1(6):379–85

Hunter syndrome: gene deletions and rearrangements. Froissart R, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1993;2(2):138–40

Inhibition of murine erythroleukemia cell differentiation by normal and partially deleted c-myc genes. Bar-Ner M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1992 Aug;185(2–4):150–8 (34 ref.)

Familial clustering of IGHC deletions and duplications: functional and molecular analysis. Bottaro A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;37(5):356–63

Detection of gene deletion in patients of Duchenne muscular dystrophy/Becker muscular dystrophy using polymerase chain reaction. Sinha S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Oct; 96:297–301

Frequent deletion of the transgene in T cell receptor beta chain transgenic mice. Komori S, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Feb;5(2):161–7

Deletions in the ligand for CD40 in X-linked immunoglobulin deficiency with normal or elevated IgM (HIGMX-1). Ramesh N, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Jul; 5(7):769–73

Loss of RB protein expression in primary bladder cancer correlates with loss of heterozygosity at the RB locus and tumor progression. Xu HJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Mar 12;53(5):781–4

New method for gene disruption in Salmonella typhimurium: construction and characterization of an ada-deletion derivative of Salmonella typhimurium TA1535. Yamada M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(17):5539–47

Low-density lipoprotein receptor mutation that deletes exons 2 and 3 by Alu-Alu recombination. Kigawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Mar;113(3):372–6

Creation of Null/+ mutants of the alpha-tubulin gene in Leishmania enriettii by gene cluster deletion. Curotto de Lafaille MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25; 267(33):23839–46

A point mutation in the 5' splice region of intron 7 causes a deletion of exon 7 in adenosine deaminase mRNA. Kawamoto H, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Mar;51(3):322–5

Ligand-induced protein tyrosine kinase activity in living cells coexpressing intact EGF receptors and receptors with an extensive cytosolic deletion. Dou Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Nov;153(2):402–7

Progression of uremic hyperparathyroidism involves allelic loss on chromosome 11. Falchetti A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jan;76(1):139–44

Xp22.3 deletions in isolated familial Kallmann's syndrome [see comments] Hardelin JP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Apr;76(4):827–31. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Apr;76(4):824–5.

Familial glucocorticoid resistance caused by a splice site deletion in the human glucocorticoid receptor gene. Karl M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Mar;76(3):683–9

Glu-47, which forms a salt bridge between neurophysin-II and arginine vasopressin, is deleted in patients with familial central diabetes insipidus [see comments] Yuasa H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Sep;77(3):600–4. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Sep;77(3):592–5.

Genetic basis for a lower prevalence of deficient CYP2D6 oxidative drug metabolism phenotypes in black Americans. Evans WE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May;91(5):2150–4

An inbred line of transgenic mice expressing an internally deleted gene for type II procollagen (COL2A1). Young mice have a variable phenotype of a chondrodysplasia and older mice have osteoarthritic changes in joints. Helminen HJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug;92(2):582–95

Related individuals with different androgen receptor gene deletions. MacLean HE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar; 91(3):1123–8

Transgenic mice expressing a partially deleted gene for type I procollagen (COL1A1). A breeding line with a phenotype of spontaneous fractures and decreased bone collagen and mineral. Pereira R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Feb; 91(2):709–16

Growth hormone receptor gene expression in sex-linked dwarf Leghorn chickens: evidence against a gene deletion. Hull KL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;137(1):91–8

Site-specific deletions involving the tal-1 and sil genes are restricted to cells of the T cell receptor alpha/beta lineage: T cell receptor delta gene deletion mechanism affects multiple genes. Breit TM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Apr 1; 177(4):965–77

Dystrophin gene deletion in Chinese Duchenne/Becker muscular dystrophy patients via multiplex DNA amplification. Ko TM, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Oct;91(10):951–4

Molecular cloning and characterization of a Sendai virus internal deletion defective RNA. Engelhorn M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jan;74 (Pt 1):137–41

Trans-complementation among naturally occurring deletion mutants of hepatitis B virus and integrated viral DNA for the production of viral particles with mutant genomes in hepatoma cell lines. Okamoto H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Mar;74 (Pt 3):407–14

Catalase-peroxidase gene sequences in isoniazid-sensitive and -resistant strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis from New York City. Stoeckle MY, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Oct; 168(4):1063–5

Mitochondrial DNA deletion in an 8-year-old boy with Pearson syndrome. Baerlocher KE, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(3):327–30

Loss of retinoblastoma gene and amplification of N-myc gene in retinoblastoma. Choi SW, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Feb;8(1):73–7

The rapid analysis of dystrophin gene deletions shows variable electrophoretic mobility. Neilan BA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Jan;30(1):60–1

Predicted and observed sizes of dystrophin in some patients with gene deletions that disrupt the open reading frame. Nicholson LV, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Dec;29(12):892–6

The clinical, genetic and dystrophin characteristics of Becker muscular dystrophy. II. Correlation of phenotype with genetic and protein abnormalities. Bushby KM, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 Feb;240(2):105–12

Analyses of mitochondrial respiratory chain function and mitochondrial DNA deletion in human skeletal muscle: effect of ageing. Cooper JM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Nov; 113(1):91–8

Aggressive oligodendroglioma predicted by chromosome 10 restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis. Case study. Wu JK, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 Jan;15(1):29–35

Replication-defective mutants of herpes simplex virus (HSV) induce cellular immunity and protect against lethal HSV infection. Nguyen LH, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec; 66(12):7067–72

Importance of p12 protein in Mason-Pfizer monkey virus assembly and infectivity. Sommerfelt MA, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7005–11

Efficiency of viral DNA synthesis during infection of permissive and nonpermissive cells with vif-negative human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Sova P, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):6322–6

Deletion of the vaccinia virus B5R gene encoding a 42-kilodalton membrane glycoprotein inhibits extracellular virus envelope formation and dissemination [published erratum appears in J Virol 1993 Sep;67(9):5709–11] Wolffe EJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4732–41

Detection of partial deletion and partial duplication of dystrophin gene in Japanese patients with Duchenne or Becker muscular dystrophy. Hiyama K, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1993 Jun;38(2):169–76

Deletion detection for diagnosis of Duchenne muscular dystrophy in the Japanese population--comparison between the polymerase chain reaction and the Southern blot analysis. Katayama S, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1993 Jun;38(2):177–84

Deletions of the COL4A5 gene in patients with Alport syndrome. Netzer KO, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Dec; 42(6):1336–44

Detection of MYCN gene amplification and deletions of chromosome 1p in neuroblastoma by in situ hybridization using routine histologic sections. Leong PK, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Jul;69(1):43–50

Gene deletion: a new target for cancer chemotherapy. Frei E 3d. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 11;342(8872):662–4

Inherited idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy with multiple deletions of mitochondrial DNA. Suomalainen A, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 28;340(8831):1319–20

Deletion polymorphism in angiotensin-converting enzyme gene associated with parental history of myocardial infarction [see comments] Tiret L, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):991–2. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):995–6.

Polymerase chain reaction analysis of allele frequency and loss at the Harvey ras locus in myeloid malignancies. Ardern JC, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Feb;7(2):258–62

SIL-TAL1 deletion in T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Janssen JW, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Aug;7(8):1204–10

Myelodysplastic disorders with hemizygous M-CSF receptor gene loss do not show point mutations of codon 969 within the remaining allele [letter] Jaquet K, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Apr;7(4):650–2

A general model of carcinogenesis (I)--Tumor evolution and gene deletion. Chigira M. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Apr; 40(4):223–6

Detection of gene deletions by PCR analysis in a Malaysian patient with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Lee MK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1993 Mar;48(1):46–50

Chromosome condensation caused by loss of RCC1 function requires the cdc25C protein that is located in the cytoplasm. Seki T, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Dec;3(12):1373–88

Nucleotide sequence analysis of c-raf-1 cDNA and promoter from a radiation-resistant human squamous carcinoma cell line: deletion within exon 17. Patel BK, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;8(1):7–12

Correction of a deletion mutant by gene targeting with an adenovirus vector. Wang Q, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb; 13(2):918–27

A homologous gene-reporter system for the basidiomycete Schizophyllum commune based on internally deleted homologous genes. Schuren FH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr;238(1–2):91–6

Mu switch region deletion is associated with both T cell independent and T cell dependent responses. Mukherjee J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Aug;30(11):1049–55

Marked increase in the secretion of a fully antigenic recombinant carcinoembryonic antigen obtained by deletion of its hydrophobic tail. Terskikh A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Jul;30(10):921–7

Molecular analysis of mutation at the hprt locus of Chinese hamster V79 cells induced by ethyl methanesulphonate and mitomycin C. Davies MJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Apr; 291(2):117–24

Large deletions are tolerated at the hprt locus of in vivo derived human T-lymphocytes. Fuscoe JC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Dec;283(4):255–62

Induction of large DNA deletions by persistent nicks: a new hypothesis. Hutchinson F. **Mutat Res** 1993 May; 299(3–4):211–8 (37 ref.)

An enhancement of the yield of X-ray-induced Minute mutations in the c3G female-ywmf-2 male system of Drosophila melanogaster. Miyamoto T. **Mutat Res** 1992 Dec;283(4):271–8

Deletion between direct repeats in bacteriophage T7 gene 1.2. Scearce LM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Aug;288(2):301–10

Evidence for high-frequency allele loss at the aprt locus in TK6 human lymphoblasts. Smith LE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Oct;289(2):245–54

Allelic loss of chromosome 1p36 in neuroblastoma is of preferential maternal origin and correlates with N-myc amplification [comment] [see comments] Caron H, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jun;4(2):187–90. Comment on: Nat Genet 1993 Jun;4(2):191–4. Comment in: Nat Genet 1993 Jun;4(2):110–3.

Fragile X syndrome without CCG amplification has an FMR1 deletion. Gedeon AK, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Aug; 1(5):341–4

Physical mapping of the holoprosencephaly critical region on chromosome 7q36. Gurrieri F, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Mar;3(3):247–51

A mouse model of greig cephalopolysyndactyly syndrome: the extra-toesJ mutation contains an intragenic deletion of the Gli3 gene. Hui CC, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Mar; 3(3):241–6

A cluster of three GABAA receptor subunit genes is deleted in a neurological mutant of the mouse p locus. Nakatsu Y, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jul 29;364(6436):448–50

Bone and haematopoietic defects in mice lacking c-fos. Wang ZQ, et al. **Nature** 1992 Dec 24–31;360(6406):741–5

A PrP gene codon 178 base substitution and a 24-bp interstitial deletion in familial Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Bosque PJ, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Oct;42(10):1864–70

A deletion including the brain promoter of the Duchenne muscular dystrophy gene is not associated with mental retardation. Rapaport D, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1992; 2(2):117–20

Human amyloid precursor protein ameliorates behavioral deficit of flies deleted for Appl gene. Luo L, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Oct;9(4):595–605

Deletion analysis of K+ channel assembly. Shen NV, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Jul;11(1):67–76

Dystrophin expression in Duchenne patients with "in-frame" gene deletions. Nicholson LV, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1993 Apr;24(2):93–7

A simple and efficient method for direct gene deletion in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Baudin A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 11;21(14):3329–30

Short direct repeats flanking deletions, and duplicating insertions in p53 gene in human cancers. Jego N, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jan;8(1):209–13

Quantification of oncogene dosage in tumours by simultaneous dual-label hybridization. Stickland JE, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jan;8(1):223–7

Frequent homozygous deletions in lung cancer cell lines detected by a DNA marker located at 3p21.3–p22. Yamakawa K, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Feb;8(2):327–30

Accurate and rapid detection of heterozygous carriers of a deletion by combined polymerase chain reaction and high-performance liquid chromatography. Asakawa J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9126–30

Growth and differentiation of embryonic stem cells that lack an intact c-fos gene. Field SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9306–10

Chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells with allelic deletions at 13q14 commonly have one intact RB1 gene: evidence for a role of an adjacent locus. Liu Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8697–701

Allelic deletions in the long arm of chromosome 12 identify sites of candidate tumor suppressor genes in male germ cell tumors. Murty VV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):11006–10

Stable heteroplasmy for a large-scale deletion in the coding region of Drosophila subobscura mitochondrial DNA. Volz-Lingenhöhl A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11528–32

Analysis of retinoblastoma (RB) gene deletion in human prostatic carcinomas. Sarkar FH, et al. **Prostate** 1992; 21(2):145–52

Decreased deletion mutation in radioadapted human lymphoblasts. Rigaud O, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Jan; 133(1):94–101

Shutdown of class switch recombination by deletion of a switch region control element. Jung S, et al. **Science** 1993 Feb 12;259(5097):984–7

The human Y chromosome: a 43-interval map based on naturally occurring deletions. Vollrath D, et al. **Science** 1992 Oct 2;258(5079):52–9

Deletion of IRF-1, mapping to chromosome 5q31.1, in

human leukemia and preleukemic myelodysplasia. Willman CL, et al. **Science** 1993 Feb 12;259(5097):968–71

Deletion of the paired alpha 5(IV) and alpha 6(IV) collagen genes in inherited smooth muscle tumors. Zhou J, et al. **Science** 1993 Aug 27;261(5125):1167–9

Differential polymerase chain reaction in the analysis of gene dosage. Liu ET, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1993 Feb; 4(1):47–58 (34 ref.)

Analysis of large deletions in the HPRT gene of primary human fibroblasts using the polymerase chain reaction. Morris T, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1993 Jan;19(1):9–19

The molecular basis of alpha-thalassemia in Thailand. Winichagoon P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992;23 Suppl 2:7–13

Identification of one base deletion in exon IX of the protein C gene that causes a type I deficiency. Tokunaga F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Dec 1;68(4–5):417–23

Multiple tumor suppressor genes in multistep carcinogenesis. Feinberg AP, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Oct; 168(2):149–52

AroD deletion attenuates Shigella flexneri strain 2457T and makes it a safe and efficacious oral vaccine in monkeys. Kärnell A, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(8):830–6

Genotypic and phenotypic characterization of an aroD deletion-attenuated Escherichia coli K12–Shigella flexneri hybrid vaccine expressing S. flexneri 2a somatic antigen. Newland JW, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(11):766–76

An HSV LAT null mutant reactivates slowly from latent infection and makes small plaques on CV-1 monolayers. Block TM, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb;192(2):618–30

A mutation of cauliflower mosaic virus gene I interferes with virus movement but not virus replication. Thomas CL, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb;192(2):415–21

Two siblings with deficiency of IgA1, IgG2, IgG4 and IgE due to deletion of immunoglobulin heavy chain constant region genes. Plebani A, et al. **Year Immunol** 1993;7:231–5

[Rapid screening of the Duchenne muscular dystrophy gene deletion by two multiplex PCR] Ma S. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1993 Feb; 15(1):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Loss of heterozygosity in hepatocellular carcinoma] Takahashi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Feb;51(2):370–4 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasmid determined degradation of sulfo-aromatic compounds by Pseudomonas sp. BS1304] Dubeĭkovskiĭ AN, et al. **Genetika** 1992 Nov;28(11):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular nature of beta-thalassemia in Tajikistan: a four base pair deletion in codons 41–42 of the beta-globin gene] Kolesnikova TN, et al. **Genetika** 1992 Nov;28(11):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Deletion-insertion polymorphism in the V-region of mitochondrial DNA in ten Mongoloid populations of Siberia, Frequency of deletion correlates with the geographic coordinates of the locality] Petrishchev VN, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Jul;29(7):1196–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex characteristics of the alterations of oncogenes HER-2/ERBB-2, HER-1/ERBB-1, HRAS-1, C-MYC and antioncogenes p53, RB1, as well as deletions of loci of chromosome 17 in colon carcinoma] Kniazev PG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 Sep–Oct;26(5):1134–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mu-induced deletions and mutations of Erwinia carotovora chromosomes, including resident prophages E105 and 59] Danileichenko VV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1992 Mar-Apr;(3–4):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of deletions in the dystrophin gene by the multiplex amplification method in patients suffering from Duchenne's muscular dystrophy] Malysheva OV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1992 May-Jun;(5–6):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of homologous DNA recombination in somatic cells. I. The construction of a DNA plasmid containing deletion variants of the aminoglycoside phosphoribosyltransferase gene] Romanov SR, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1993;35(4):93–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENE DUPLICATION see **GENES, REITERATED**

GENE EXPRESSION

see related
PHENOTYPE

Development of gonadal feedback regulation of gonadotropin gene expression and secretion in female rats. Pakarinen PA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Nov; 127(5):454–8

Expression of fibronectin and adhesion to fibronectin in myeloma cell lines. Hata H, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993; 89(1):26–31

Expression pattern of SR alpha promoter in human embryonal carcinoma and transgenic tissues in mice. Fujita H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Oct;42(10):712–8

Changes in the expression of genes involved in protecting cells against stress and free radicals. Richardson A. **Aging (Milano)** 1991 Dec;3(4):403–5 (13 ref.)

Sex-specific recombination frequencies: a consequence of imprinting? [letter] Smalley SL. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jan;52(1):210–2

Gene expression in low oxygen tension. Helfman T, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Jul;306(1):37–41 (34 ref.)

Comprehensive evaluation of acute immunological changes induced by cuprophane and polysulfone membranes in a patient on chronic hemodialysis. Patarca R, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992;12(4):274–8

Changes in expression of the cyclooxygenase gene in human fetal membranes and placenta with labor. Bennett PR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;167(1):212–6

Progesterone receptor messenger ribonucleic acid and protein are overexpressed in human uterine leiomyomas. Brandon DD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jul; 169(1):78–85

c-fos oncogene underexpression in salivary gland tumors as measured by in situ hybridization. Birek C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Mar;142(3):917–23

A retinoid responsive cytokine gene, MK, is preferentially expressed in the proximal tubules of the kidney and human tumor cell lines. Kitamura M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Feb; 142(2):425–31

Proto-oncogene and growth factor/receptor expression in the establishment of primary human non-small cell lung carcinoma cell lines. Liu C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Feb; 142(2):413–23

Type 1 plasminogen activator inhibitor gene expression following partial hepatectomy. Schneiderman J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Sep;143(3):753–62

Genes of laminin B1 chain, alpha 1 (IV) chain of type IV collagen, and 72-kd type IV collagenase are mainly expressed by the stromal cells of lung carcinomas. Soini Y, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 May;142(5):1622–30

Keratin gene expression in non-epithelial tissues. Detection with polymerase chain reaction. Traweek ST, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Apr;142(4):1111–8

Detection of p53 overexpression in routinely paraffin-embedded tissue of human carcinomas using a novel target unmasking fluid. van den Berg FM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Feb;142(2):381–5

Developmental changes in renin gene expression in ovine kidney cortex. Carbone GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar; 264(3 Pt 2):R591–6

Identification of a novel K-channel gene (KC22) that is highly expressed in distal tubule of rabbit kidney. Desir GV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):F128–33

Na(+)-Ca2+ exchanger of rat proximal tubule: gene expression and subcellular localization. Dominguez JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):F945–50

Normobaric hypoxia stimulates endothelin-1 gene expression in the rat. Elton TS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):R1260–4

A myogenic regulatory gene, qmf1, is expressed by adult myonuclei after injury. Eppley ZA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):C397–405

Renal expression of the gene for atrial natriuretic factor. Greenwald JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):F974–8

Detrusor hyperplasia and expression of "immediate early" genes with onset of abnormal urodynamic parameters. Karim OM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):R1284–90

Increased expression of PDGF A- and B-chain genes in rat lungs with hypoxic pulmonary hypertension. Katayose D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):L100–6

ANG II receptors, c-myc, and c-jun in myocytes after myocardial infarction and ventricular failure. Reiss K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):H760–9

Selective transcriptional augmentation of hepatic gene expression in the rat with Heymann nephritis. Sun X, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):F441–7

Disuse osteopenia is accompanied by downregulation of gene expression for bone proteins in growing rats. Wakley GK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):E1029–34

Decreased expression of protooncogenes c-fos, c-myc, and c-jun following polyamine depletion in IEC-6 cells. Wang JY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):G331–8

Adenosine receptor gene expression in rat kidney. Weaver DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):F991–5

Glucocorticoid regulation of fatty acid synthase gene expression in fetal rat lung. Xu ZX, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):L140–7

Expression of dopamine D1A receptor gene in proximal tubule of rat kidneys. Yamaguchi I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):F280–5

Differential expression of early response genes, c-jun, c-fos, and jun B, in A5 cells. Yeh CK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):G934–8

A two-plasmid system for transient expression of cDNAs in primate cells. Asselbergs FA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Mar;209(2):327–31

Quantification of gene expression over a wide range by the polymerase chain reaction. Kinoshita T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Nov 1;206(2):231–5

In situ hybridization in suspension and flow cytometry as a tool for the study of gene expression. Lalli E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Dec;207(2):298–303

A polymerase chain reaction-based method for detection and quantification of reporter gene expression in transient transfection assays. Morales MJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Apr;210(1):188–94

Measurement of intracellular calcium using bioluminescent aequorin expressed in human cells. Sheu YA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Mar;209(2):343–7

Factors controlling variability in measurements of the transient gene expression in electroporated protoplasts of wheat callus. Zaghmout OM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Aug 1;204(2):239–43

PCR-determined expression of the MDR1 gene in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Rochlitz CF, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Dec;65(6):241–6

Neurotensin gene expression in the rat preoptic area. Implications for the regulation of reproduction. Alexander MJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992;668:70–89 (56 ref.)

Insulin-like growth factor system gene expression in the postpubertal human ovary. Bondy C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;687:65–76 (22 ref.)

The rat oxytocin gene. Physiological changes in expression in the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system and responsiveness of promoter activity. Burbach JP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:34–49 (47 ref.)

Polyubiquitin gene expression following cerebral ischemia. Caday CG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28; 679:188–94 (62 ref.)

Plasticity and ontogeny of melanotrope D2A dopamine receptor mRNA and isoform protein expression. Chronwall BM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31;680:478–80

Cooperative regulation of neurotensin/neuromedin N gene expression in PC12 cells involves AP-1 transcription factors. Dobner PR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992;668:17–29 (50 ref.)

Heterogeneity of brain gene expression in Alzheimer's disease. Duguid JR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;679:178–87

Expression of neurotensin messenger RNA in a human pancreatic carcinoid tumor. Evers BM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992;668:342–4

The expression of proopiomelanocortin and various POMC-derived peptides in mouse and human skin. Farooqui JZ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31; 680:508–10

Tissue-specific expression and osmotic regulation of a rat vasopressin gene in transgenic mice. Grant FD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:530–3

Acute stress upregulates vasopressin gene expression in parvocellular neurons of the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus. Herman JP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:546–9

Does gene expression play any role in the mechanism of the antiaging effect of dietary restriction? Heydari AR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 21;663:384–95 (68 ref.)

Expression of POMC peptides in motor nerves in diabetes mellitus. Hughes S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31;680:539–41

Insulin-like growth factors and cerebral ischemia. Lee WH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;679:418–22 (21 ref.)

Structure and expression of the vasopressin gene: analysis of mutations, novel genes, and gene products. Lopes Da Silva S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:492–503 (29 ref.)

Proopiomelanocortin-derived peptides and mRNA are expressed in rat heart. Millington WR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31;680:575–8

Extrahypothalamic expression of the vasopressin and oxytocin genes. Murphy D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:91–106 (94 ref.)

The expression of B-50/GAP-43 in Schwann cells. Plantinga LC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;679:412–7 (34 ref.)

Vasopressin gene expression in glucocorticoid hormone-deficient rats. Pyo HJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:659–62

Gene expression in brain injury: identification of a new cDNA structurally related to adhesive and trophic agents. Quach TT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28; 679:423–30 (25 ref.)

Structure and expression of the vasopressin precursor gene in central diabetes insipidus. Schmale H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:74–82 (39 ref.)

The dynamics of genome organization and expression during the aging process. Slagboom PE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 26;673:58–69 (42 ref.)

Human melanocytes express functional melanocyte-stimulating hormone receptors. Thody AJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31;680:381–90 (46 ref.)

Glutamate, immediate-early genes, and cell death in the nervous system. Vendrell M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;679:132–41 (70 ref.)

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone gene expression and receptors are differentially modified in limbic foci by seizures. Kubek MJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Jan;33(1):70–6

Developmental expression of the neurotensin gene in the rat liver. Evers BM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Aug;218(2):183–8

The expression of genes of the steroid-thyroid hormone receptor superfamily in central nervous system tumors. Magrassi L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jul-Aug; 13(4):859–66

cDNA cloning and expression of a soluble epoxide hydrolase from human liver. Beetham JK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Aug 15;305(1):197–201

Expression of modified human cytochrome P450 3A4 in Escherichia coli and purification and reconstitution of the enzyme. Gillam EM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Aug 15;305(1):123–31

Regulation of the mitochondrial ATP synthase/ATPase complex: cDNA cloning, sequence, overexpression, and secondary structural characterization of a functional

protein inhibitor. Lebowitz MS, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1993 Feb 15;301(1):64–70

Expression of rat CTP:phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase in insect cells using a baculovirus vector. Luche MM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Feb 15;301(1):114–8

Cloning, expression, and sequence of an allosteric mutant ADPglucose pyrophosphorylase from Escherichia coli B. Meyer CR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Apr; 302(1):64–71

Effects of Cu–Zn superoxide dismutase overexpression of life span and resistance to oxidative stress in transgenic Drosophila melanogaster. Orr WC, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1993 Feb 15;301(1):34–40

Plant dnaj homologue: molecular cloning, bacterial expression, and expression analysis in tissues of cucumber seedlings. Preisig–Müller R, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1993 Aug 15;305(1):30–7

Calcyclin–binding site located on the NH2–terminal domain of rabbit CAP–50 (annexin XI): functional expression of CAP–50 in Escherichia coli. Tokumitsu H, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1993 Jun;303(2):302–6

Expression and characterization of rat protein phosphatases–1 alpha, –1 gamma 1, –1 gamma 2, and –1 delta. Zhang Z, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jun;303(2):402–6

PECAM–1 (CD31) is expressed on proliferating endothelial cells, stromal spindle–shaped cells, and dermal dendrocytes in Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] Nickoloff BJ.
Arch Dermatol 1993 Feb;129(2):250–1

Maintenance of amelogenin gene expression by transformed epithelial cells of mouse enamel organ. Chen LS, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 1992 Oct;37(10):771–8

Collagen gene expression in human dental pulp cell cultures. Kuo MY, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Nov;37(11):945–52

Detection of P–glycoprotein in squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Kelley DJ, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1993 Apr;119(4):411–4

Internal mammary nodal status is a more reliable prognostic factor than DNA ploidy and c–erb B–2 expression in patients with breast cancer. Noguchi M, et al.
Arch Surg 1993 Feb;128(2):242–6

Restricted junctional usage of T cell receptor V beta 2 and V beta 13 genes, which are overrepresented on infiltrating T cells in the lips of patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Yonaha F, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Nov;35(11):1362–7

Electrode cuff–induced changes in DNA and PDGF gene expression in the rat carotid artery. Bilder GE, et al.
Atherosclerosis 1993 Apr;100(1):103–12

Molecular cloning, functional expression and chromosomal localization of the human cholecystokinin type A receptor. de Weerth A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 30;194(2):811–8

Molecular cloning and functional expression of rat cDNAs encoding the receptor for pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide (PACAP). Hosoya M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Jul 15;194(1):133–43

Distribution of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor and 25–hydroxyvitamin D3–24–hydroxylase mRNA expression along rat nephron segments. Iida K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Jul 30;194(2):659–64

Expression and cloning of migration inhibitory factor–related protein (MRP)8 and MRP14 in arthritis–susceptible rats. Imamichi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 30;194(2):819–25

Molecular cloning, sequencing and functional expression of an amphibian angiotensin II receptor. Ji H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Jul 30;194(2):756–62

cDNA cloning and expression of two new members of the human liver UDP–glucuronosyltransferase 2B subfamily. Jin CJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15; 194(1):496–503

Hypoxia is a strong inducer of vascular endothelial growth factor mRNA expression in the heart. Ladoux A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Sep 15;195(2):1005–10

Expression of vascular endothelial growth factor by cultured endothelial cells from brain microvessels. Ladoux A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 30; 194(2):799–803

Cloning and expression of a novel human DNA binding protein, PO–GA. Lu Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Jun 15;193(2):779–86

Expression of vascular endothelial growth factor in capillary hemangioblastoma. Morii K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Jul 30;194(2):749–55

Expression of the D3 dopamine receptor gene and a novel variant transcript generated by alternative splicing in human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Nagai Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Jul 15;194(1):368–74

A vaccinia virus vector for efficiently introducing into hippocampal slices. Ozaki M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Jun 15;193(2):653–60

Characterization of a novel exon within the D3 receptor gene giving rise to an mRNA isoform expressed in rat brain. Pagliusi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):465–71

Molecular cloning, functional expression and mRNA analysis of human beta–adrenergic receptor kinase 2. Parruti G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 29; 190(2):475–81

Transfection of DNA into isolated rat adipose cells by electroporation: evaluation of promoter activity in transfected adipose cells which are highly responsive to insulin after one day in culture. Quon MJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Jul 15;194(1):338–46

Tissue–specific expression of rat light neurofilament promoter–driven reporter gene in transgenic mice. Reeben M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30; 192(2):465–70

Activation of MCP–1 gene expression is mediated through multiple signaling pathways. Shyy YJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Apr 30;192(2):693–9

Characterization of a rat airway cDNA encoding a mucin–like protein. Tsuda T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Aug 31;195(1):363–73

Cyclical strain increases endothelin–1 secretion and gene expression in human endothelial cells. Wang DL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Sep 15;195(2):1050–6

Expression of biologically active human factor VIII using a baculovirus vector. Webb E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Jan 29;190(2):536–43

Isolation of cDNA clones and tissue expression of rat ral A and ral B GTP–binding proteins. Wildey GM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Jul 15;194(1):552–9

Thymosin beta–4 expression is correlated with metastatic capacity of colorectal carcinomas. Yamamoto T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Jun 15;193(2):706–10

Molecular cloning and expression of murine thromboxane synthase. Zhang L, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Jul 30;194(2):741–8

Overexpression of SPARC in stably transfected F9 cells mediates attachment and spreading in Ca(2+)–deficient medium. Everitt EA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Dec; 70(12):1368–79

Enhanced expression of type 2C protein phosphatase gene during myogenic differentiation of C3H10T1/2 cells. Ohishi S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Oct;28(2):345–51

Characterization of a full–length cDNA encoding human liver S–adenosylmethionine synthetase: tissue–specific gene expression and mRNA levels in hepatopathies. Alvarez L, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jul 15;293 (Pt 2):481–6

Characterization of GLUT3 protein expressed in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Asano T, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 15;288 (Pt 1):189–93

Interaction of CCAAT/enhancer–binding protein alpha and beta with the rat caeruloplasmin gene promoter. Bingle CD, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Sep 1;294 (Pt 2):473–9

Angiotensin I–converting enzyme in human circulating mononuclear cells: genetic polymorphism of expression in T–lymphocytes. Costerousse O, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Feb 15;290 (Pt 1):33–40

Adipose tissues from various anatomical sites are characterized by different patterns of gene expression and regulation. Cousin B, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 15;292 (Pt 3):873–6

Expression of rat liver ketohexokinase in yeast results in fructose intolerance. Donaldson IA, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 1;291 (Pt 1):179–86

The mouse collagen X gene: complete nucleotide sequence, exon structure and expression pattern. Elima K, et al.
Biochem J 1993 Jan 1;289 (Pt 1):247–53

Expression and partial characterization of a cathepsin B–like enzyme (Sm31) and a proposed 'haemoglobinase' (Sm32) from Schistosoma mansoni. Götz B, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 15;290 (Pt 3):801–6

Versican gene expression in human articular cartilage and comparison of mRNA splicing variation with aggrecan. Grover J, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 15;291 (Pt 2):361–7

Transgenic mice over–producing putrescine in their tissues do not convert the diamine into higher polyamines. Halmekytö M, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 15;291 (Pt 2):505–8

Expression, purification and characterization of B72.3 Fv fragments. King DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 15;290 (Pt 3):723–9

Modulation of expression of endogenous coilagenase and collagen genes by electroporation: possible involvement of Ca2+ and protein kinase C. Lambert CA, et al.
Biochem J 1993 Feb 15;290 (Pt 1):135–8

Nuclear factor binding to an AP–1 site is associated with the activation of pro–alpha 1(I)–collagen gene in dedifferentiating chondrocytes. Määttä A, et al.
Biochem J 1993 Sep 1;294 (Pt 2):365–71

Characterization of the expressed genes for subunit c of mitochondrial ATP synthase in sheep with ceroid lipofuscinosis. Medd SM, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jul 1;293 (Pt 1):65–73

Secretion by overexpression and purification of the water–soluble Streptomyces K15
DD–transpeptidase/penicillin–binding protein.
Palomeque–Messia P, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 15;288 (Pt 1):87–91

The expression of Escherichia coli threonine synthase and the production of threonine from homoserine in mouse 3T3 cells. Rees WD, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 1;291 (Pt 1):315–22

Co–expression of collagens II and XI and alternative splicing of exon 2 of collagen II in several developing human tissues. Sandberg MM, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Sep 1;294 (Pt 2):595–602

Differences in decorin expression by papillary and reticular fibroblasts in vivo and in vitro. Schönherr E, et al.
Biochem J 1993 Mar 15;290 (Pt 3):893–9

Biochemical properties of amphibian bone morphogenetic protein–4 expressed in CHO cells. Suzuki A, et al.
Biochem J 1993 Apr 15;291 (Pt 2):413–7

delta–Aminolaevulinate synthase expression in muscle after contractions and recovery. Takahashi M, et al.
Biochem J 1993 Apr 1;291 (Pt 1):219–23

Trehalase from male accessory gland of an insect, Tenebrio molitor. cDNA sequencing and developmental profile of the gene expression. Takiguchi M, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 15;288 (Pt 1):19–22

Expression of ileal glucagon and peptide tyrosine–tyrosine genes. Response to inhibition of polyamine synthesis in the presence of massive small–bowel resection. Taylor RG, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 15;286 (Pt 3):737–41

Differential targeting of glucose transporter isoforms heterologously expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Thomas HM, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 15;290 (Pt 3):707–15

Developmental changes in mitochondrial
3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–CoA synthase gene expression in rat liver, intestine and kidney. Thumelin S, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 1;292 (Pt 2):493–6

Expression of the calsequestrin gene in chicken cerebellum Purkinje neurons. Volpe P, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Sep 1; 294 (Pt 2):487–90

Expression of rat renal gamma–glutamyltranspeptidase in LLC–PK1 cells as a model for apical targeting. Altman RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 13;32(14):3822–8

Dissociation between release and gene expression of gonadotropin alpha–subunit in gonadotropin–releasing hormone–stimulated alpha T3–1 cell line. Ben–Menahem D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 29;31(51):12893–8

Functional expression of cDNA encoding the Ca2+ release channel (ryanodine receptor) of rabbit skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum in COS–1 cells. Chen SR, et al.
Biochemistry 1993 Apr 13;32(14):3743–53

Low–density lipoprotein receptor point mutation results in expression of both active and inactive surface forms of the same mutant receptor. Fourie AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 29;31(51):12754–9

Expression, purification, and characterization of the Drosophila kinesin motor domain produced in Escherichia coli. Gilbert SP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 4; 32(17):4677–84

Cloning, sequencing, and expression in Escherichia coli of the Clostridium tetanomorphum gene encoding beta–methylaspartase and characterization of the recombinant protein. Goda SK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 10;31(44):10747–56

Characterization of baculovirus–expressed human alpha and beta platelet–derived growth factor receptors. Jensen RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 10;31(44):10887–92

Cloning and expression of goldfish opsin sequences. Johnson RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 12;32(1):208–14

Activation of the silent progesterone receptor gene by ectopic expression of estrogen receptors in a rat fibroblast cell line. Kaneko KJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 17; 32(32):8348–59

Expression of glycosylated and nonglycosylated human transferrin in mammalian cells. Characterization of the recombinant proteins with comparison to three commercially available transferrins. Mason AB, et al.
Biochemistry 1993 May 25;32(20):5472–9

Characterization of recombinant human farnesyl–protein transferase: cloning, expression, farnesyl diphosphate binding, and functional homology with yeast prenyl–protein transferases. Omer CA, et al.
Biochemistry 1993 May 18;32(19):5167–76

Characterization of the human calmodulin–like protein expressed in Escherichia coli. Rhyner JA, et al.
Biochemistry 1992 Dec 29;31(51):12826–32

Gene structure and expression. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 24;1132(2):119–231

The competence progression model in CHO–K1 cells: the relationship between protein kinase C and immediate early gene expression in the insulin mitogenic signal. Ross S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 30;1177(3):307–17

The DNA–binding protein HBsu is essential for normal growth and development in Bacillus subtilis. Micka B, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Jul–Aug;74(7–8):641–50

ColiGene: object–centered representation for the study of E coli gene expressivity by sequence analysis. Perrière G, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(5):415–22

Use of a new integrational vector to investigate compartment–specific expression of the Bacillus subtilis spoIIM gene. Smith K, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Jul–Aug; 74(7–8):705–11

Transferrin gene as a model for liver–specific gene expression. Petropoulos I, et al. **Biol Cell** 1993;77(1):63–5 (17 ref.)

Expression of prohibitin in rat seminiferous epithelium. Choongkittaworn NM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Aug; 49(2):300–10

Expression of messenger ribonucleic acid for inhibin subunits and ovarian secretion of inhibin and estradiol at various stages of the sheep estrous cycle. Engelhardt H, et al.
Biol Reprod 1993 Aug;49(2):281–94

Differential temporal and spatial expression of mRNA encoding extracellular matrix components in decidua during the peri–implantation period. Farrar JD, et al.
Biol Reprod 1992 Jun;46(6):1095–108

Expression and cellular localization of retinol–binding protein messenger ribonucleic acid in bovine blastocysts and extraembryonic membranes. Liu KH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Aug;49(2):393–400

Stage– and cell–specific expression of cyclic adenosine

3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases in rat seminiferous epithelium. Lönnerberg P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jun;46(6):1057–68

Insulin-like growth factor-I stimulates the expression of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase messenger ribonucleic acid in ovarian theca-interstitial cells. Magoffin DA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 May;48(5):1166–73

Unique hexokinase messenger ribonucleic acids lacking the porin-binding domain are developmentally expressed in mouse spermatogenic cells. Mori C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Aug;49(2):191–203

Differential gene expression in fetal mouse germ cells. Urven LE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Mar;48(3):564–74

Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone gene expression in the bovine brain: anatomical localization and regulation by ovarian state. Weesner GD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Aug; 49(2):431–6

Unique adenosine 3',5' cyclic monophosphate phosphodiesterase messenger ribonucleic acids in rat spermatogenic cells: evidence for differential gene expression during spermatogenesis. Welch JE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jun;46(6):1027–33

SP6 RNA polymerase containing vaccinia virus for rapid expression of cloned genes in tissue culture. Usdin TB, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Feb;14(2):222–4

Enforced expression of Hlx homeobox gene prompts myeloid cell maturation and altered adherence properties of T cells. Allen JD, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 15;81(12):3242–51

Expression of multidrug resistance gene (MDR1) in normal hematopoietic cells [letter] Baccarani M, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 15;81(12):3480–1

Interaction of fibroblast growth factor (FGF) with megakaryocytopoiesis and demonstration of FGF receptor expression in megakaryocytes and megakaryocytic-like cells. Bikfalvi A, et al. **Blood** 1992 Oct 15;80(8):1905–13

Expression of the FMS/KIT-like gene FLT3 in human acute leukemias of the myeloid and lymphoid lineages. Birg F, et al. **Blood** 1992 Nov 15;80(10):2584–93

Interleukin-3 expression by activated T cells involves an inducible, T-cell-specific factor and an octamer binding protein. Davies K, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 15;81(4):928–34

Factors affecting the transduction of pluripotent hematopoietic stem cells: long-term expression of a human adenosine deaminase gene in mice. Einerhand MP, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 1;81(1):254–63

Involvement of nuclear factor-kappa B in induction of the interleukin-6 gene by leukemia inhibitory factor. Gruss HJ, et al. **Blood** 1992 Nov 15;80(10):2563–70

Interleukin-6 gene expression in multiple myeloma: a characteristic of immature tumor cells. Hata H, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 15;81(12):3357–64

Epstein-Barr virus burden in Hodgkin's disease is related to latent membrane protein gene expression but not to active viral replication. Joske DJ, et al. **Blood** 1992 Nov 15; 80(10):2610–3

Expression of T-cell receptor V beta regions in granular lymphocyte-proliferative disorders [letter; comment] Kaneko T, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 15;81(12):3482–3. Comment on: Blood 1992 Oct 1;80(7):1765–73.

Enhanced expression of the tie receptor tyrosine kinase in endothelial cells during neovascularization. Korhonen J, et al. **Blood** 1992 Nov 15;80(10):2548–55

A switch toward demethylation is associated with the expression of myeloperoxidase in acute myeloblastic and promyelocytic leukemias. Lübbert M, et al. **Blood** 1992 Oct 15;80(8):2066–73

The ABL-BCR fusion gene is expressed in chronic myeloid leukemia. Melo JV, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 1;81(1):158–65

A human beta-globin gene fused to the human beta-globin locus control region is expressed at high levels in erythroid cells of mice engrafted with retrovirus-transduced hematopoietic stem cells. Plavec I, et al. **Blood** 1993 Mar 1;81(5):1384–92

Transgenic mice expressing human sickle hemoglobin are partially resistant to rodent malaria. Shear HL, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 1;81(1):222–6

Ribozyme-mediated inhibition of bcr-abl gene expression in a Philadelphia chromosome-positive cell line. Snyder DS, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jul 15;82(2):600–5

Analysis of the expression of the hybrid gene bcl-2/IgH in follicular lymphomas. Soubeyran P, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 1;81(1):122–7

Absence of bcl-2 expression by activated CD45RO+ T lymphocytes in acute infectious mononucleosis supporting their susceptibility to programmed cell death. Tamaru Y, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jul 15;82(2):521–7

Differentiation and erythropoietin receptor gene expression in human erythroid progenitor cells [see comments] Wickrema A, et al. **Blood** 1992 Oct 15;80(8):1940–9. Comment in: Blood 1993 Mar 15;81(6):1666.

Isolation of a cDNA clone encoding a zinc finger protein highly expressed in T-leukemia lines. Wu BY, et al. **Blood** 1992 Nov 15;80(10):2571–6

Expression of mRNA for the GATA-binding proteins in human eosinophils and basophils: potential role in gene transcription. Zon LI, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 15; 81(12):3234–41

Gene expression at single cell resolution associated with development of the bone cell phenotype: ultrastructural and in situ hybridization analysis. Pockwinse SM, et al. **Bone** 1993 May-Jun;14(3):347–52

Analysis of gene expression in skeletal tissues by in situ hybridization. Tuan RS. **Bone** 1993 May-Jun;14(3):309–14 (15 ref.)

Over-expression of the c-myc proto-oncogene in colorectal carcinoma. Smith DR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Aug; 68(2):407–13

High levels of Nm23 gene expression in advanced stage of thyroid carcinomas. Zou M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Aug; 68(2):385–8

Expressions of DNA topoisomerase I and II gene and the genes possibly related to drug resistance in human myeloma cells. Ishikawa H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jan;83(1):68–74

p53 expression in oral disease [letter; comment] Ogden GR. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Feb;31(1):63. Comment on: Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1992 Aug;30(4):214–20.

Intracerebroventricular administration of corticotropin-releasing factor induces c-fos mRNA expression in brain regions related to stress responses: comparison with pattern of c-fos mRNA induction after stress. Imaki T, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 9;616(1-2):114–25

Serotonin receptor gene expression in the rat suprachiasmatic nuclei. Roca AL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 9;608(1):159–65

Localization and developmental expression of a novel protein kinase C delta gene. Kim HM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Dec 18;70(2):239–44

Substance P gene expression in sympathetic neurons is regulated by neuron/support cell interaction. Lentz SI, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 May 21;73(1):35–40

Expression of olfactory receptor and transduction genes during rat development. Margalit T, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 May 21;73(1):7–16

Prenatal ontogeny of tyrosine hydroxylase gene expression in the rat ventral mesencephalon. Solberg Y, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 May 21;73(1):91–7

Disturbance of a mitochondrial DNA expression in gerbil hippocampus after transient forebrain ischemia. Abe K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jul;19(1-2):69–75

Cell-specific expression of preproenkephalin intronic heteronuclear RNA in the rat forebrain. Brooks PJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jul;19(1-2):22–30

Methylation and expression of neurofilament genes in tissues and in cell lines of the mouse. Bruce J, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Mar;17(3-4):269–78

Gene expression in the developing cerebellum during perinatal hypo- and hyperthyroidism. Figueiredo BC, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Mar;17(3-4):258–68

Expression of prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase in rat brain. Kawasaki M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jul;19(1-2):39–46

Expression of Egr-1 in the brain of sleep deprived rats. Landis CA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Mar; 17(3-4):300–6

GABAA/benzodiazepine receptor gamma 2 subunit gene expression in developing normal and mutant mouse cerebellum. Luntz-Leybman V, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jul;19(1-2):9–21

NGF deprivation and neuronal degeneration trigger altered beta-amyloid precursor protein gene expression in the rat superior cervical ganglia in vivo and in vitro. Smith CJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Mar;17(3-4):328–34

Axotomy-induced differential gene induction in neurons of the locus ceruleus and substantia nigra. Weiser M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Mar;17(3-4):319–27

Gene structure and expression analysis of the epidermal growth factor receptor, transforming growth factor-alpha, myc, jun, and metallothionein in human ovarian carcinomas. Classification of malignant phenotypes. Bauknecht T, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jan 15;71(2):419–29

Specific expression of the ras-related rab3A gene in human normal and malignant neuroendocrine cells. Culine S, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Nov 15;70(10):2552–6

Immunohistochemical evidence of p53 overexpression in gastric epithelial dysplasia. Rugge M, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1992 Nov-Dec; 1(7):551–4

Co-ordinate expression of c-fos, p53 and cytokeratin genes during the alteration of growth of human hepatoma cells. mRNA levels measured by reverse transcription and polymerase chain reaction. Kaneko Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Sep 30;66(2):155–64

C-ets-1 protooncogene expression alters the growth properties of immortalized rat fibroblasts. Topol LZ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Oct 30;67(1):71–8

Mucin synthesis and secretion in various human epithelial cancer cell lines that express the MUC-1 mucin gene. Dahiya R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 15;53(6):1437–43

High-level expression of the ribosomal protein L19 in human breast tumors that overexpress erbB-2. Henry JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 15;53(6):1403–8

Expression of the protooncogene bcl-2 in the prostate and its association with emergence of androgen-independent prostate cancer. McDonnell TJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 15;52(24):6940–4

Enhanced expression of the DNA topoisomerase II gene in response to heat shock stress in human epidermoid cancer KB cells. Matsuo K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 1; 53(5):1085–90

Transformation of rat ovarian epithelial and Rat-1 fibroblast cell lines by RAST24 does not influence cisplatin sensitivity. Perez RP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Aug 15; 53(16):3771–5

A new family of heparin-binding growth/differentiation factors: increased midkine expression in Wilms' tumor and other human carcinomas. Tsutsui J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 15;53(6):1281–5

Expression and regulation of the leukemia inhibitory factor/D factor gene in human T-cell leukemia virus type 1 infected T-cell lines. Umemiya-Okada T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 15;52(24):6961–5

Constitutive expression of human Bcl-2 modulates nitrogen mustard and camptothecin induced apoptosis. Walton MI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 15;53(8):1853–61

Ubiquitin-ribosomal protein S27a gene overexpressed in human colorectal carcinoma is an early growth response gene. Wong JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 15; 53(8):1916–20

Analysis of the expression of MRP, the gene for a new putative transmembrane drug transporter, in human multidrug resistant lung cancer cell lines. Zaman GJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 15;53(8):1747–50

Activation of ribosomal protein S2 gene expression in a hamster model of chemically induced oral carcinogenesis. Shin DM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jan;14(1):163–6

The homeobox gene goosecoid and the origin of organizer cells in the early chick blastoderm. Izpisúa-Belmonte JC, et al. **Cell** 1993 Aug 27;74(4):645–59

The inactive X chromosome in female mammals is distinguished by a lack of histone H4 acetylation, a cytogenetic marker for gene expression. Jeppesen P, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jul 30;74(2):281–9

Expression of Xist during mouse development suggests a role in the initiation of X chromosome inactivation. Kay GF, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jan 29;72(2):171–82

Developmental expression of the vav protooncogene. Bustelo XR, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Apr;4(4):297–308

Overexpression of wild-type p53 alters growth and differentiation of normal human keratinocytes but not human papillomavirus-expressing cell lines. Woodworth CD, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 May;4(5):367–76

The effect of cytokines on the differentiation of an eosinophilic leukemia cell line (EoL-1) is associated with down regulation of c-myc gene expression. Ohtsu H, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1993 Apr;18(2):125–33

Expression of lymphocyte activation surface antigens in bronchoalveolar lavage and peripheral blood cells from young healthy subjects. Ancochea J, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jul; 104(1):32–7

Second messenger regulation of mRNA for corticotropin-releasing factor. Majzoub JA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;172:30–43; discussion 43–58 (22 ref.)

Alterations in sarcoplasmic reticulum gene expression in human heart failure. A possible mechanism for alterations in systolic and diastolic properties of the failing myocardium. Arai M, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Feb;72(2):463–9

Proto-oncogene expression in porcine myocardium subjected to ischemia and reperfusion. Brand T, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Dec;71(6):1351–60

Potential role of helix-loop-helix proteins in cardiac gene expression. Evans SM, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Sep;73(3):569–78

Mouse phospholamban gene expression during development in vivo and in vitro. Ganim JR, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Nov; 71(5):1021–30

In vivo gene transfer and expression in normal uninjured blood vessels using replication-deficient recombinant adenovirus vectors. Lemarchand P, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 May;72(5):1132–8

Age-related changes in fibronectin expression in spontaneously hypertensive, Wistar-Kyoto, and Wistar rat hearts. Mamuya W, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Dec;71(6):1341–50

Regulation of platelet-derived growth factor ligand and receptor gene expression by alpha-thrombin in vascular smooth muscle cells. Okazaki H, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Dec; 71(6):1285–93

Muscle-specific gene expression. A comparison of cardiac and skeletal muscle transcription strategies. Sartorelli V, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 May;72(5):925–31 (38 ref.)

Troponin I gene expression during human cardiac development and in end-stage heart failure. Sasse S, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 May;72(5):932–8

Structure, expression, and genomic mapping of the mouse natriuretic peptide type-B gene. Steinhelper ME. **Circ Res** 1993 May;72(5):984–92

Heat shock gene expression and development of translational thermotolerance in human hepatoblastoma cells. De Maio A, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Jul;40(3):177–86

Sepsis-induced alterations in phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase expression: the role of insulin and glucagon. Deutschman CS, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Aug;40(4):295–302

Induction of endothelial cell expression of the plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 gene by thrombosis in vivo. Fujii S, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Dec;86(6):2000–10

Decreased abundance of alkaline phosphatase and calbindin-D9K mRNAs in the intestine of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Leetun DT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Dec;38(12):2526–31

c-myc oncogene expression in estrogen-dependent and -independent breast cancer. Shiu RP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Feb;39(2):353–5 (18 ref.)

Differential cytokine gene expression and secretion after phagocytosis by a human monocytic cell line of Toxoplasma gondii compared with Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Friedland JS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Feb;91(2):282–6

Expression of cytokine genes in human cardiac allografts: correlation of IL-6 and transforming growth factor-beta

(TGF-beta) with histological rejection. Zhao XM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Sep;93(3):448–51

Patterns of T-cell receptor variable beta gene expression by synovial fluid and peripheral blood T-cells in rheumatoid arthritis. Davey MP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Jul;68(1):79–87

Gene cloning and expression of a bone morphogenetic protein derived from a murine osteosarcoma. Takaoka K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Sep;(294):344–52

Expression of the albumin gene in the yolk sac and liver during chick embryogenesis. Dimattia GE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Apr;104(4):825–32

Isolation of a goat acetyl-CoA carboxylase complementary DNA and effect of milking frequency on the expression of the acetyl-CoA carboxylase and fatty acid synthase genes in goat mammary gland. Travers MT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 May;105(1):123–8

Molecular cloning and expression of yellowfin porgy (Acanthopagrus latus houttuyn) growth hormone cDNA. Tsai HJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Apr; 104(4):803–10

Genomic cloning, physical mapping, and expression of human type 2 cystatin genes. Dickinson DP, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993;4(3–4):573–80

Cloning and sequencing of the 3-phosphoglycerate kinase (PGK) gene from Penicillium citrinum and its application to heterologous gene expression. Nara F, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Feb;23(2):134–40

High-level resistance to cycloheximide resulting from an interaction of the mutated pdr3 and cyh genes in yeast. Ruttkay-Nedecký B, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Oct;22(4):337–9

Nucleus and gene expression. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1993 Jun; 5(3):521–72

Expression of functional beta-platelet-derived growth factor receptors on hematopoietic cell lines. de Parseval N, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Jan;5(1):8–15

SpOct, a gene encoding the major octamer-binding protein in sea urchin embryos: expression profile, evolutionary relationships, and DNA binding of expressed protein. Char BR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Aug;158(2):350–63

ZAP-1 DNA binding activity is first detected at the onset of zona pellucida gene expression in embryonic mouse oocytes. Millar SE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Aug;158(2):410–3

The expression of the Drosophila awd gene during normal development and in neoplastic brain tumors caused by lgl mutations. Timmons L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Aug; 158(2):364–79

Id expression during mouse development: a role in morphogenesis. Wang Y, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Jul; 194(3):222–30

Human skeletal muscle insulin receptor substrate-1. Characterization of the cDNA, gene, and chromosomal localization. Araki E, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Jul;42(7):1041–54

GLUT2 expression and function in beta-cells of GK rats with NIDDM. Dissociation between reductions in glucose transport and glucose-stimulated insulin secretion. Ohneda M, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Jul;42(7):1065–72

Skeletal muscle glucose transporter gene expression is not affected by injecting growth-hormone-secreting cells in young rats. Imamura H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Jun; 36(6):475–80

Characterization and expression analysis of the murine rck gene: a protein kinase with a potential function in sensory cells. Bladt F, et al. **Differentiation** 1993 Jun;53(2):115–22

Identification of plakoglobin in oocytes and early embryos of Xenopus laevis: maternal expression of a gene encoding a junctional plaque protein. Fouquet B, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 Nov;51(3):187–94

Proopiomelanocortin gene expression as a neural marker during the embryonic development of Xenopus laevis. Heideveld M, et al. **Differentiation** 1993 Mar;52(3):195–200

Reciprocal expression of c-jun, proline-rich protein and amylase genes during rat parotid salivary gland development. Lazowski KW, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 Nov;51(3):225–32

The human gene encoding cytokeratin 20 and its expression during fetal development and in gastrointestinal carcinomas. Moll R, et al. **Differentiation** 1993 Jun; 53(2):75–93

Expression from the proximal promoter of the carbonic anhydrase 1 gene as a marker for differentiation in colon epithelia. Sowden J, et al. **Differentiation** 1993 Jun; 53(2):67–74

Expression of epidermal growth factor, transforming growth factor alpha and their receptor in gastro-oesophageal diseases. Jankowski J, et al. **Dig Dis** 1993;11(1):1–11 (80 ref.)

A multifunctional prokaryotic protein expression system: overproduction, affinity purification, and selective detection. Kroll DJ, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Jun; 12(5):441–53

Endogenous eicosanoids modulate cell growth and the expression of immediate early response genes. Sellmayer A, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1992;5 Suppl:S51–2

Targeted disruption of the Oct-2 locus in a B cell provides genetic evidence for two distinct cell type-specific pathways of octamer element-mediated gene activation. Feldhaus AL, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jul;12(7):2763–72

Analysis of gene expression in mouse preimplantation embryos demonstrates that the primary role of enhancers is to relieve repression of promoters. Majumder S, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Mar;12(3):1131–40

The expression pattern of a Drosophila homolog to the mouse transcription factor HNF-4 suggests a determinative role in gut formation. Zhong W, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Feb; 12(2):537–44

Insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and retinoic acid modulation of IGF-binding proteins (IGFBPs): IGFBP-2, -3, and -4 gene expression and protein secretion in a breast cancer cell line. Adamo ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct; 131(4):1858–66

Immunoactivation enhances the concentration of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone peptide and its gene expression in human peripheral T-lymphocytes. Azad N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul;133(1):215–23

Expression of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 and -2 genes through the perinatal period in the rat. Babajko S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun;132(6):2586–92

Neuropeptide Y gene expression in the arcuate nucleus is increased during preovulatory luteinizing hormone surges. Bauer-Dantoin AC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec; 131(6):2953–8

Noncoordinated expression of luteal cell messenger ribonucleic acids during human chorionic gonadotropin stimulation of the primate corpus luteum. Benyo DF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):699–704

Renal growth hormone receptor gene expression: relationship to renal insulin-like growth factor system. Chin E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):3061–6

Changes in prolactin receptor expression during pregnancy in the mouse ovary. Clarke DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul;133(1):224–32

Coculturing posterior pituitary and GH3 cells: dramatic stimulation of prolactin gene expression. Corcia A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan;132(1):80–5

Expression of tumor necrosis factor-alpha in mouse spermatogenic cells. De SK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul; 133(1):389–96

The expression of insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-binding protein-2 and IGF-II genes in the tissues of the developing ovine fetus. Delhanty PJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan; 132(1):41–52

Increased follistatin (activin-binding protein) gene expression in rat anterior pituitary tissue after ovariectomy may be mediated by pituitary activin. DePaolo LV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 May;132(5):2221–8

Insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3 gene expression is restricted to involuting corpora lutea in rat ovaries. Erickson GF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep;133(3):1147–57

Expression of type II activin receptor genes in the male and female reproductive tissues of the rat. Feng ZM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun;132(6):2593–600

Malic enzyme gene expression in differentiating brown adipocytes: regulation by insulin and triiodothyronine. García-Jimenez C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr; 132(4):1537–43

Reduced gonadotropin-releasing hormone gene expression with fasting in the male rat brain. Gruenewald DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan;132(1):480–2

Targeted developmental overexpression of calmodulin induces proliferative and hypertrophic growth of cardiomyocytes in transgenic mice. Gruver CL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul;133(1):376–88

Insulin-like growth factor-II (IGF-II) messenger ribonucleic acid is expressed in steroidogenic cells of the developing ovine adrenal gland: evidence of an autocrine/paracrine role for IGF-II. Han VK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec; 131(6):3100–9

Inhibin subunit gene expression and distribution in the ovaries of immature, young adult, middle-aged, and old female rats. Jih MH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan;132(1):319–26

Suppression of GLUT4 expression in skeletal muscle of rats that are obese from high fat feeding but not from high carbohydrate feeding or genetic obesity. Kahn BB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan;132(1):13–22

Expression of inhibin beta A and beta B, follistatin and activin-A receptor messenger ribonucleic acids in the rat seminiferous epithelium. Kaipia A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):2703–10

Endotoxin-induced corticotropin-releasing hormone gene expression in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus is mediated centrally by interleukin-1. Kakucska I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):815–21

Multiple isoforms of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5-->4-isomerase in mouse tissues: male-specific isoforms are expressed in the gonads and liver. Keeney DS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul; 133(1):39–45

Expression of the genes for the epidermal growth factor receptor and its ligands in porcine corpora lutea. Kennedy TG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr;132(4):1857–9

Region- and age-specific differences in proglucagon gene expression in the central nervous system of wild-type and glucagon-simian virus-40 T-antigen transgenic mice. Lee YC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul;133(1):171–7

Novel expression of human chorionic gonadotropin/luteinizing hormone receptor gene in brain. Lei ZM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 May;132(5):2262–70

Insulin-like growth factor-II messenger ribonucleic acid expression in fetal tissues of the sheep during late gestation: effects of cortisol. Li J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 May; 132(5):2083–9

Prolonged hypoxia induced by the reduction of maternal uterine blood flow alters insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-1 (IGFBP-1) and IGFBP-2 gene expression in the ovine fetus. McLellan KC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct; 131(4):1619–28

Atrial stretch induces rapid increase in brain natriuretic peptide but not in atrial natriuretic peptide gene expression in vitro. Mäntymaa P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep; 133(3):1470–3

Effects of estrous cycle stage and pregnancy on follistatin gene expression and immunoreactivity in rat reproductive tissues: progesterone is implicated in regulating uterine gene expression. Mercado M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr; 132(4):1774–81

Fos expression during the estradiol-induced gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) surge of the ewe: induction in GnRH and other neurons. Moenter SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):896–903

Human thymocytes express a prolactin-like messenger ribonucleic acid and synthesize bioactive prolactin-like proteins. Montgomery DW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec; 131(6):3019–26

Menstrual stage-specific expression of epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor-alpha in human oviduct epithelium and their role in early embryogenesis. Morishige K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul;133(1):199–207

Porcine granulosa cells do not express transforming growth factor-beta 2 (TGF-beta 2) messenger ribonucleic acid: molecular basis for their inability to produce TGF-beta activity comparable to that of rat granulosa cells. Mulheron GW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):2609–14

Epidermal growth factor stimulates insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-1 expression in the neonatal rat. Murray MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul;133(1):159–65

Visualization of gene expression of short and long forms of prolactin receptor in the rat. Ouhtit A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul;133(1):135–44

Growth response and androgen receptor expression in seminal vesicles from aging transgenic mice expressing human or bovine growth hormone genes. Prins GS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct;131(4):2016–23

Increased angiotensin II type-1 receptor gene expression in neuronal cultures from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Raizada MK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr;132(4):1715–22

Insulin receptor-related receptor messenger ribonucleic acid is focally expressed in sympathetic and sensory neurons and renal distal tubule cells [see comments] Reinhardt RR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul;133(1):3–10. Comment in: Endocrinology 1993 Jul;133(1):1–2.

Gene expression of the six insulin-like growth factor binding proteins in the mouse conceptus during mid- and late gestation. Schuller AG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun; 132(6):2544–50

Lactation alters neuropeptide-Y and proopiomelanocortin gene expression in the arcuate nucleus of the rat. Smith MS. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep;133(3):1258–65

The embryonic pattern of rat insulin-like growth factor-I gene expression suggests a role in induction and early growth of the liver. Streck RD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct;131(4):2030–2

Expression and localization of oxytocin receptor gene in human uterine endometrium in relation to the menstrual cycle. Takemura M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr; 132(4):1830–5

Gonadotropin secretion, synthesis, and gene expression in human growth hormone transgenic mice and in Ames dwarf mice. Tang K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun; 132(6):2518–24

Ontogeny of thyroid hormone receptors and c-erbA expression during brown adipose tissue development: evidence of fetal acquisition of the mature thyroid status. Tuca A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 May;132(5):1913–20

Functional expression of the rat glucagon-like peptide-I receptor, evidence for coupling to both adenylyl cyclase and phospholipase-C. Wheeler MB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul;133(1):57–62

Changes in expression of connexin 43 gap junction messenger ribonucleic acid and protein during ovarian follicular growth. Wiesen JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug; 133(2):741–6

Processing of mutated proinsulin with tetrabasic cleavage sites to mature insulin reflects the expression of furin in nonendocrine cell lines. Yanagita M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):639–44

Localization of oxytocin receptor messenger ribonucleic acid in the rat brain. Yoshimura R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep;133(3):1239–46

The diurnal rhythm in vasopressin V1a receptor expression in the suprachiasmatic nucleus is not dependent on vasopressin. Young WS 3d, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug; 133(2):585–90

Mechanisms for dominance: Adh heterodimer formation in heterozygotes between ENU or X-ray induced null alleles and normal alleles in Drosophila melanogaster. Jiang JC, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1992;20(4):260–70

Cloning, sequencing and expression of the gene encoding the carboxytransferase subunit of the biotin-dependent Na+ pump glutaconyl-CoA decarboxylase from Acidaminococcus fermentans in Escherichia coli. Bendrat K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;211(3):697–702

Overexpression of trypanosomal triosephosphate isomerase in Escherichia coli and characterisation of a dimer-interface mutant. Borchert TV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;211(3):703–10

Cloning, sequencing and expression of the gene encoding glucose dehydrogenase from the thermophilic archaeon Thermoplasma acidophilum. Bright JR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;211(3):549–54

Cloning, sequencing, and expression of Trypanosoma brucei dihydrolipoamide dehydrogenase. Else AJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Mar 1;212(2):423–9

Analysis of soluble human and mouse interferon-gamma receptors expressed in eukaryotic cells. Gentz R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 1;210(2):545–54

Expression of the laminin-A chain is down-regulated by a non-canonical polyadenylation signal. Gottschling C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 15;216(1):293–9

Chicken vigilin gene organization and expression pattern. The domain structure of the protein is reflected by the exon structure. Henkel B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 1;209(1):321–8

A gene expressed preferentially in the globular stage of somatic embryogenesis encodes elongation-factor 1 alpha in carrot. Kawahara R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 1;209(1):157–62

Determination of the sequence requirements for the expression of a Xenopus borealis embryonic/larval skeletal actin gene. Lakin ND, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 1; 214(2):425–35

Unidirectional arginine transport in reconstituted plasma-membrane vesicles from yeast overexpressing CAN1. Opekarová M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 1; 211(3):683–8

Cloning and expression of Saccharomyces cerevisiae copper-metallothionein gene in Escherichia coli and characterization of the recombinant protein. Sayers Z, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Mar 1;212(2):521–8

Characterization of a Xenopus laevis skin peptidylglycine alpha-hydroxylating monooxygenase expressed in insect-cell culture. Shimoi H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 1;209(1):189–94

The c-met/HGF receptor in human tumours. Giordano S, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1992 Oct;1 Suppl 3:45–9 (37 ref.)

Modulation of integrin expression during mast cell differentiation. Ducharme LA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Oct;22(10):2603–7

Environmental influence on T cell receptor alpha gene rearrangement and expression in vitro. Larché M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Oct;22(10):2733–6

c-myc-induced natural killer cell sensitivity of human melanoma cells is reversed by HLA-B27 transfection. Peltenburg LT, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Oct; 22(10):2737–40

Gene expression of insulin-like growth factor-I and IGF-I receptor during wound healing in rats. Steenfos HH, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Jun-Jul;158(6–7):327–31

In vitro cDNA amplification from individual intestinal crypts: a novel approach to the study of differential gene expression along the crypt-villus axis. Cano-Gauci DF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Oct;208(2):344–9

Effects of exogenous wild-type p53 on a human lung carcinoma cell line with endogenous wild-type p53. Noble JR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Dec;203(2):297–304

System for quantitation of gene expression in single cells by computerized microimaging: application to c-fos expression after microinjection of anti-casein kinase II antibody. Pepperkok R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Feb; 204(2):278–85

Effects of the extracellular matrix on fetal choroid plexus epithelial cells: changes in morphology and multicellular organization do not affect gene expression. Thomas T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Nov;203(1):198–213

HLA class II gene expression in human thyroid cells. Badenhoop K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992; 100(1–2):17–21

Gene expression of differentiation- and dedifferentiation markers in normal and malignant human thyroid tissues. Hoang-Vu C, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;100(1–2):51–6

TSH-receptor and adhesion molecules in autoimmune thyroid disease. Schuppert F, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;100(1–2):28–31

The cDNA RPE1 and monoclonal antibody HMB-50 define gene products preferentially expressed in retinal pigment epithelium. Kim RY, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Nov; 55(5):657–62

Changes in gene expression during senescence in culture. Cristofalo VJ, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1992 Jul-Aug; 27(4):429–32 (10 ref.)

Expression of protease genes in the gastric mucosa during aging. Moshier JA, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1993 May-Jun; 28(3):249–58

Effects of aging and dietary restriction on DNA polymerases: gene expression, enzyme fidelity, and DNA excision repair. Srivastava V, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1992 Sep-Dec; 27(5–6):593–613

Isolation and characterization of gene sequences overexpressed in Werner syndrome fibroblasts during premature replicative senescence. Thweatt R, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1992 Jul-Aug;27(4):433–40

Expression of adult globin mRNAs in hamster yolk-sac erythroid cells during ontogeny. Boussios T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Jul;21(7):901–6

Ubiquitous expression of cytokines in diverse leukemias of lymphoid and myeloid lineage. Kurzrock R, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Jan;21(1):80–5

Adeno-associated virus 2-mediated gene transfer in murine hematopoietic progenitor cells. Zhou SZ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Jul;21(7):928–33

In vivo transfer and expression of the lacZ gene in the mouse lung. Bout A, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1993 Mar-Apr; 19(2):193–202

Depolarizing influences increase low-affinity NGF receptor gene expression in cultured Purkinje neurons. Cohen-Cory S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Feb;119(2):165–75

Altered gene expression after optic nerve transection: reduced neurofilament expression as a general response to axonal injury. Hoffman PN, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Jan; 119(1):32–6

Leishmania pifanoi: kinetics of messenger RNA expression during amastigote to promastigote transformation in vitro. Campbell SM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Aug;77(1):1–12

Gene methylation patterns and expression. Yeivin A, et al. **EXS** 1993;64:523–68 (102 ref.)

Microcomputer-assisted kinetic modeling of mammalian gene expression. Hargrove JL. **FASEB J** 1993 Sep;7(12):1163–70

Expression of the duck alpha-enolase/tau-crystallin gene in transgenic mice. Kim RY, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Mar; 7(5):464–9

A gene homologous to the reg gene is expressed in the human pancreas. Bartoli C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 2; 327(3):289–93

Primary structure and functional expression of a cyclic nucleotide-gated channel from rabbit aorta. Biel M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 23;329(1–2):134–8

Coexpression of type I and type II IL-1 receptors in the murine T helper 2 cell line D10N. Brigelius-Flohé R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 12;326(1–3):204–8

Human gamma-interferon expression in the mammary gland of transgenic mice. Dobrovolsky VN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 15;319(1–2):181–4

Epidermal growth factor inhibits phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene expression in rat hepatocytes in primary culture. Fillat C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 8; 318(3):287–91

Cloning of two isoforms of the rat brain Na(+)-Ca2+ exchanger gene and their functional expression in HeLa cells. Furman I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 15; 319(1–2):105–9

Specific increase of genetic expression of parvalbumin in fast skeletal muscles of mdx mice. Gailly P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 12;326(1–3):272–4

Cell-specific expression of Gq/11 protein and mRNA in rat seminiferous tubules. Haugen TB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 23;329(1–2):96–8

A novel invertebrate GABAA receptor-like polypeptide. Sequence and pattern of gene expression. Hutton ML, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 12;326(1–3):112–6

Cytokine-induced expression of an inducible type of nitric oxide synthase gene in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Koide M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 8;318(3):213–7

Expression of human recombinant beta 2-glycoprotein I with anticardiolipin antibody cofactor activity. Kouts S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 12;326(1–3):105–8

c-fos gene expression in cell revertants from a transformed to a pseudonormal phenotype. Lavrovsky YV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 25;316(2):161–4

Cloning, expression and purification of a recombinant poly-histidine-linked HIV-1 protease. Leuthardt A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 12;326(1–3):275–80

Unique expression pattern of protein kinase C-theta: high mRNA levels in normal mouse testes and in T-lymphocytic cells and neoplasms. Mischak H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 12;326(1–3):51–5

MFH-1, a new member of the fork head domain family, is expressed in developing mesenchyme. Miura N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 12;326(1–3):171–6

Molecular cloning and expression of a cDNA encoding a receptor for pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide (PACAP). Morrow JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 23;329(1–2):99–105

Molecular cloning and expression of a novel truncated form of chicken trkC. Okazawa H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 23;329(1–2):171–7

Tyrosine kinase activity is involved in the protein kinase C induced expression of interleukin-1 beta gene in monocytic cells. Palkama T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 15; 319(1–2):100–4

Expression of native dimers of bovine seminal ribonuclease in a eukaryotic cell system. Russo N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 8;318(3):242–4

Expression and binding properties of two isoforms of the human growth hormone receptor. Sobrier ML, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 15;319(1–2):16–20

Rainbow trout ovarian cholesterol side-chain cleavage cytochrome P450 (P450scc). cDNA cloning and mRNA expression during oogenesis. Takahashi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 15;319(1–2):45–8

Involvement of protein kinase in environmental stress-induced activation of human multidrug resistance 1 (MDR1) gene promoter. Uchiumi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 12;326(1–3):11–6

Increased expression of the plasmid-determined 2,3-dihydroxybiphenyl dioxygenase gene in strains of Escherichia coli, Pseudomonas putida and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Andreyeva AL, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jan 15;106(2):211–6

Nucleotide sequence analysis and heterologous expression of the Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae dnaJ gene. Rockabrand D, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jul 15;111(1):79–85

Prognostic value of p53 overexpression and c-Ki-ras gene mutations in colorectal cancer. Bell SM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jan;104(1):57–64

Ileal proglucagon gene expression in the rat: characterization in intestinal adaptation using in situ hybridization. Fuller PJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Feb;104(2):459–66

Heterogeneous isoactin gene expression in the adult rat gastrointestinal tract. Liddell RA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Aug;105(2):347–56

Altered isoactin gene expression in the affected bowel segments of the lethal spotted mouse. Liddell RA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Aug;105(2):441–8

Abnormal expression of anion exchanger genes in primary biliary cirrhosis. Prieto J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Aug; 105(2):572–8

Lactase gene expression during early development of rat small intestine. Rings EH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Oct; 103(4):1154–61

Trefoil peptide gene expression in gastrointestinal epithelial cells in inflammatory bowel disease. Wright NA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jan;104(1):12–20

Cloning and differential expression during the sexual cycle of a meiotic endonuclease-encoding gene from the basidiomycete Coprinus cinereus. Charlton S, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 1;122(1):163–9

A bacteriophage lambda vector for the cloning and expression of immunoglobulin Fab fragments on the surface of filamentous phage. Hogrefe HH, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jun 15;128(1):119–26

A G-protein beta-subunit is essential for Dictyostelium development. Lilly P, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jun;7(6):986–95

The Drosophila rhomboid gene mediates the localized formation of wing veins and interacts genetically with components of the EGF-R signaling pathway. Sturtevant MA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jun;7(6):961–73

Semiquantitative analysis of X-linked gene expression during spermatogenesis in the mouse: ethidium-bromide staining of RT-PCR products. McCarrey JR, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1992 Aug;9(4):117–23

Identification of functionally related genes that stimulate early meiotic gene expression in yeast. Su SS, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jan;133(1):67–77

The distribution of genes on human chromosomes as studied by in situ nick translation. de la Torre J, et al. **Genome** 1992 Oct;35(5):890–4

Cloning and expression of the murine gene and chromosomal location of the human gene encoding N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase I. Kumar R, et al. **Glycobiology** 1992 Aug;2(4):383–93

Expression and characterization of a carbohydrate-binding fragment of rat aggrecan. Saleque S, et al. **Glycobiology** 1993 Apr;3(2):185–90

Effects of overexpression of beta 1,4-galactosyltransferase on glycoprotein biosynthesis in F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Youakim A, et al. **Glycobiology** 1993 Apr;3(2):155–63

Insulin-like growth factor-1 stimulates proliferation of myeloid FDC-P1 cells overexpressing the human colony-stimulating factor-1 receptor. Bourette RP, et al. **Growth Factors** 1992;7(4):315–25

Expression of the ret proto-oncogene in human medullary thyroid carcinomas and pheochromocytomas of MEN 2A. Miya A, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1992;40(3–4):215–9

Human hepatic stimulator substance: a product of gene expression of human fetal liver tissue. He F, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Feb;17(2):225–9

Vasopressin gene expression in rats with experimental cirrhosis. Kim JK, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Jan;17(1):143–7

Spatial and temporal patterns of gene expression for the proteoglycans biglycan and decorin and for transforming growth factor-beta 1 revealed by in situ hybridization during experimentally induced liver fibrosis in the rat. Krull NB, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Sep;18(3):581–9

Differential expression of hepatocyte growth factor, transforming growth factor-alpha and transforming growth factor-beta 1 messenger RNAs in two experimental models of liver cell proliferation. Masuhara M, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Nov;16(5):1241–9

Expression and hypomethylation of alpha-fetoprotein gene in unicentric and multicentric human hepatocellular carcinomas. Peng SY, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Jan; 17(1):35–41

A rapid method to study heterogeneous gene expression in liver by direct assay of messenger RNA from periportal and perivenous cell lysates. Saarinen J, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Mar;17(3):466–9

Expression and localization of the small and large delta antigens during the replication cycle of hepatitis D virus. Wu JC, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Nov;16(5):1120–7

Amplification and overexpression of the mouse mdr 1a gene in nine independently derived multidrug-resistant SEWA murine cell lines. Ståhl F, et al. **Hereditas** 1993; 118(2):121–30

Differences in gene activity in a Drosophila species cluster belonging to the Obscura group. Moltó MD, et al. **Heredity** 1993 May;70 (Pt 5):490–8

Tumor suppressor genes [letter; comment] Anand A. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Jan 15;28(1):21. Comment on: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1992 Nov 15;27(11):51–8.

Long-term persistence of plasmid DNA and foreign gene expression in mouse muscle. Wolff JA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Sep;1(6):363–9

Expression of the bcl-2 oncogene product and chromosomal translocation t(14;18) in Hodgkin's disease. Lorenzen J, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Nov;23(11):1205–9

Expression of integrins by human trophoblast and differential adhesion to laminin or fibronectin. Burrows TD, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Mar;8(3):475–84

Diverse tissue expression of rat alpha 2-adrenergic receptor genes. Handy DE, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jun;21(6 Pt 1):861–5

Increased expression of endothelin-1 gene in blood vessels of deoxycorticosterone acetate-salt hypertensive rats. Larivière R, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jun;21(6 Pt 2):916–20

Genomic analysis and expression patterns reveal distinct genes for endothelial and brain nitric oxide synthase. Sessa WC, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jun;21(6 Pt 2):934–8

Gene expression and tissue localization of the two isoforms of angiotensin I converting enzyme. Sibony M, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jun;21(6 Pt 1):827–35

Calcitonin gene-related peptide gene expression in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Supowit SC, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jun;21(6 Pt 2):1010–4

Expression of the Q2 gene of the MHC in thymus and intestinal epithelial cells. Wang Q, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;38(5):370–2

Success and failure of dendritic cell (DC) anticancer activity may be modulated by nitric oxide synthetase (NOS) gene expression: a hypothesis. Becker Y. **In Vivo** 1993 May-Jun; 7(3):285–8 (18 ref.)

Expression of proto-oncogenes and cytoskeletal actin gene in foreign body-induced murine sarcomas. Kuwashima Y, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 Mar-Apr;7(2):139–42

Expression of tumor necrosis factor and c-fos genes in peritoneal macrophages of hypothyroid mice. Liu WK. **Inflammation** 1993 Apr;17(2):217–25

Alteration in rat apolipoprotein C-III gene expression and lipoprotein composition during inflammation. Shen P, et al. **Inflammation** 1993 Apr;17(2):153–66

Expression and thrombin cleavage of Poa p IX recombinant allergens fused to glutathione S-transferase. Olsen E, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992;98(4):343–8

Expression of a putative catalytic domain of the human APEX nuclease (a major apurinic/apyrimidinic endonuclease) in Escherichia coli. Ono Y, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Mar;25(3):359–66

Effects of transforming growth factor-beta on collagen gene expression and collagen synthesis level in mineralizing cultures of osteoblast-like cell line, MC3T3-E1. Shibata Y, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Feb;25(2):239–45

Insulin-like growth factor II in two human colon-carcinoma cell lines: gene structure and expression, and protein secretion. Lambert S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Sep 30; 52(3):404–8

Expression of p210 bcr/abl increases hematopoietic progenitor cell radiosensitivity. Santucci MA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Aug 1;26(5):831–6

Cytokine dysregulation in AIDS: in vivo overexpression of mRNA of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and its correlation with that of the inflammatory cytokine GRO. Dezube BJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(11):1099–104

Defective interleukin-2 and interferon-gamma gene expression in response to antigen in a subgroup of patients with common variable immunodeficiency. Fischer MB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Aug;92(2):340–52

Vascular cell adhesion molecule-1: expression in normal and diseased skin and regulation in vivo by interferon gamma. Groves RW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jul; 29(1):67–72

Molecular cloning and expression of hctB encoding a strain-variant chlamydial histone-like protein with DNA-binding activity. Brickman TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(14):4274–81

Relative expression of the products of glyoxylate bypass operon: contributions of transcription and translation. Chung T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(14):4572–5

Expression of the Rhodobacter sphaeroides hemA and hemT genes, encoding two 5-aminolevulinic acid synthase isozymes. Neidle EL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr; 175(8):2292–303

Lipogenic enzyme gene expression in rat liver during development after birth. Eritani N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 May;113(5):519–25

Effects of aging on gene expression of acetyl-CoA carboxylase and fatty acid synthase in rat liver. Fukuda H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug;112(2):277–80

Molecular cloning and expression of GRK6. A new member of the G protein-coupled receptor kinase family. Benovic JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19521–7

The putative iron-responsive element in the human erythroid 5-aminolevulinate synthase mRNA mediates translational control. Bhasker CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15; 268(17):12699–705

Novel control of the position-dependent expression of genes in hepatocytes. The GLUT-1 transporter. Bilir BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19776–84

Cloning and functional expression in yeast of two human isoforms of the outer mitochondrial membrane channel, the voltage-dependent anion channel. Blachly-Dyson E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):1835–41

Messenger RNAs expressed in intestine of adult but not baby rabbits. Isolation of cognate cDNAs and characterization of a novel brush border protein with esterase and phospholipase activity. Boll W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12901–11

Cloning and expression of a neuronal calcium channel beta subunit. Castellano A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15; 268(17):12359–66

Differential expression of transmembrane proteoglycans in vascular smooth muscle cells. Cizmeci-Smith G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18740–7

Structural organization of the gene encoding the rat pancreatitis-associated protein. Analysis of its evolutionary history reveals an ancient divergence from the other carbohydrate-recognition domain-containing genes. Dusetti NJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14470–5

Sequence, expression, and evolutionary conservation of a gene encoding a glycine/tyrosine-rich keratin-associated protein of hair. Fratini A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4511–8

Activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase/extracellular signal-regulated kinase kinase by G protein and tyrosine kinase oncoproteins. Gardner AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):17896–901

Identification of a small GTP-binding protein, Rab25, expressed in the gastrointestinal mucosa, kidney, and lung. Goldenring JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5; 268(25):18419–22

Molecular cloning of the gene for bilirubin oxidase from Myrothecium verrucaria and its expression in yeast. Koikeda S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18801–9

Cloning and expression of a mammalian Na+/amino acid cotransporter with sequence similarity to Na+/glucose cotransporters. Kong CT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25; 268(3):1509–12

c-myb transactivates cdc2 expression via Myb binding sites in the 5'-flanking region of the human cdc2 gene [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1993 Jun 15;268(17):13010] Ku DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):2255–9

A novel and atypical type one interferon gene expressed by trophoblast during early pregnancy. Lefèvre F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19760–8

Expression of the nitric oxide synthase gene in mouse macrophages activated for tumor cell killing. Molecular basis for the synergy between interferon-gamma and lipopolysaccharide. Lorsbach RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):1908–13

NGFI-A gene expression is necessary for T lymphocyte proliferation. Perez-Castillo A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19445–50

Senescent WI-38 cells fail to express EPC-1, a gene induced in young cells upon entry into the G0 state. Pignolo RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):8949–57

Cloning and expression of murine S-adenosylmethionine synthetase. Sakata SF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5; 268(19):13978–86

Expression of Drosophila Rrp1 protein in Escherichia coli. Enzymatic and physical characterization of the intact protein and a carboxyl-terminally deleted exonuclease-deficient mutant. Sander M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):2075–82

Identification of novel isoforms of the delta subunit of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II. Differential expression in rat brain and aorta. Schworer CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14443–9

Defective translocation of protein kinase C in multidrug-resistant HL-60 cells confers a reversible loss of phorbol ester-induced monocytic differentiation. Slapak CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12267–73

Molecular cloning of partial cDNAs for rat DNA topoisomerase II isoforms and their differential expression in brain development. Tsutsui K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):19076–83

Molecular cloning and expression of a Leishmania major gene encoding a single-stranded DNA-binding protein containing nine "CCHC" zinc finger motifs. Webb JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):13994–4002

A liver-specific nuclear protein represses transcription of the S14 gene in vitro and in vivo. Wong NC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19431–5

Comparative analysis of NFAT (nuclear factor of activated T cells) complex in human T and B lymphocytes. Yaseen NR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14285–93

Osteogenesis associated with bone gla protein gene expression in diffusion chambers by bone marrow cells with demineralized bone matrix. Dohi Y, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Oct;7(10):1173–80

Genetic expression of extracellular matrix proteins correlates with histologic changes during fracture repair. Jingushi S, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Sep;7(9):1045–55

Expression of helix-loop-helix regulatory genes during differentiation of mouse osteoblastic cells. Murray SS, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Oct;7(10):1131–8

Structure of the bovine endothelin-B receptor gene and its tissue-specific expression revealed by northern analysis. Mizuno T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S8–10

Acidic fibroblast growth factor modulates gene expression in the rat thyroid in vivo. Chanoine JP, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Dec;50(4):392–9

Localization of dystrophin gene transcripts during mouse embryogenesis. Houzelstein D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Nov; 119(4):811–21

The breast cancer-associated stromelysin-3 gene is expressed during mouse mammary gland apoptosis. Lefebvre O, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;119(4):997–1002

The mouse one P-domain (pS2) and two P-domain (mSP) genes exhibit distinct patterns of expression. Lefebvre O, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;122(1):191–8

Laminin in the male germ cells of Drosophila. Wang F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;119(4):977–88

In vitro model of angiogenesis using a human endothelium-derived permanent cell line: contributions of induced gene expression, G-proteins, and integrins. Bauer J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Dec;153(3):437–49

Osteoblastic gene expression during adipogenesis in hematopoietic supporting murine bone marrow stromal cells. Dorheim MA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Feb; 154(2):317–28

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 stimulates macrophage urokinase expression and release of matrix-bound basic fibroblast growth factor. Falcone DJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Jun;155(3):595–605

Cell cycle-dependent gene expression in V point-arrested BALB/c-3T3 cells. Olson JE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Feb;154(2):333–42

Timing of protooncogene expression varies in toxin-induced liver regeneration. Schmiedeberg P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Feb;154(2):294–300

Mitochondrial gene expression in the human gastrointestinal tract. Macpherson AJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Jun;102 (Pt 2):307–14

Changes of mitochondrial DNA and heat shock protein gene expressions in gerbil hippocampus after transient forebrain ischemia. Abe K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 Sep;13(5):773–80

Acceleration of HSP70 and HSC70 heat shock gene expression following transient ischemia in the preconditioned gerbil hippocampus. Aoki M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 Sep;13(5):781–8

Expression of the major insulin regulatable glucose transporter (GLUT4) in skeletal muscle of noninsulin-dependent diabetic patients and healthy subjects before and after insulin infusion [see comments] Andersen PH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul;77(1):27–32. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Jul;77(1):25–6.

Insulin-like growth factors (IGFs) and their receptors in adrenal tumors: high IGF-II expression in functional adrenocortical carcinomas. Ilvesmäki V, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Sep;77(3):852–8

Localization of renin gene expression to monkey ovarian theca cells by in situ hybridization. Itskovitz J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Nov;75(5):1374–80

Novel coexpression of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG)/human luteinizing hormone receptors and their ligand hCG in human fallopian tubes. Lei ZM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Sep;77(3):863–72

Expression of beta 1- and beta 2-receptor genes and correlation to lipolysis in human adipose tissue during childhood. Marcus C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Apr;76(4):879–84

Expression levels of the thyrotropin receptor gene in autoimmune thyroid disease: coregulation with parameters of thyroid function and inverse relation to major histocompatibility complex classes I and II. Schuppert F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 May;76(5):1349–56

Neointimal macrophages colocalize with extracellular matrix gene expression in human atherosclerotic pulmonary arteries. Liptay MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Feb; 91(2):588–94

A gene differentially expressed in the kidney of the spontaneously hypertensive rat cosegregates with increased blood pressure. Samani NJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug; 92(2):1099–103

Maturation of aldose reductase expression in the neonatal rat inner medulla. Schwartz GJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Oct;90(4):1275–83

Cloning and expression of portions of the 34-kilodalton-protein gene of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis: its application to serological analysis of Johne's disease. De Kesel M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Apr;31(4):947–54

Expression of CA 50 in normal human skin: comparative study of CEA and CA 19-9. Inaba Y, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;19(10):592–7

The clinical expression in anticentromere antibody-positive patients is not specified by the epitope recognition of CENP-B antigen. Muro Y, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Oct; 19(10):584–91

C1 esterase inhibitor gene expression in rat Kupffer cells, peritoneal macrophages and blood monocytes: modulation by interferon gamma. Armbrust T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Aug 1;178(2):373–80

Information processing and gene expression. Eichler DC. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1993 Jan;80(1):63–6 (14 ref.)

Loss of gene function methodology. Sharp MG, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Apr;11(4):339–43 (54 ref.)

Syrian and Armenian hamsters differ in serum amyloid A gene expression. Identification of novel Syrian hamster serum amyloid A subtypes. de Beer MC, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 15;150(12):5361–70

Production of DNP-specific/class I MHC-restricted suppressor molecules is linked to the expression of T cell receptor alpha- and beta-chain genes. Fairchild RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jan 1;150(1):67–77

Patterns of cytokine gene expression by CD4+ T cells from young and old mice. Hobbs MV, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 15;150(8 Pt 1):3602–14

Expression of CSF-1, c-fms, and MCP-1 in the central nervous system of rats with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Hulkower K, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 15;150(6):2525-33

Endogenous Ig production in mu transgenic mice. I. Allelic exclusion at the level of expression. Imanishi-Kari T, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 15;150(8 Pt 1):3311-26

Characterization of CTLA-4 structure and expression on human T cells. Lindsten T, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 1; 151(7):3489-99

In vitro gene expression for the localization of antigenic determinants: application to the E. coli tryptophan synthase beta 2 subunit. Friguet B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Feb 3;158(2):243-9

Quantitative measurement of human cytokine gene expression by polymerase chain reaction. Melby PC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Feb 26;159(1-2):235-44

Expression of active human interferon-beta in transgenic plants. Edelbaum O, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1992 Dec; 12(6):449-53

Decreased type VI collagen gene expression in cultured Werner's syndrome fibroblasts. Hatamochi A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jun;100(6):771-4

Comparison of calmodulin gene expression in human neonatal melanocytes and metastatic melanoma cell lines. Hickie RA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Dec;99(6):764-73

Selective activation of cardiac angiotensinogen gene expression in post-infarction ventricular remodeling in the rat. Lindpaintner K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Feb; 25(2):133-43

Myosin light chain gene expression associated with disease states of the human heart. Trahair T, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 May;25(5):577-85

Effect of P-glycoprotein expression on sensitivity to hormones in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells [see comments] Clarke R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Oct 7;84(19):1506-12. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Oct 7;84(19):1458-60.

ERCC1 and ERCC2 expression in malignant tissues from ovarian cancer patients. Dabholkar M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Oct 7;84(19):1512-7

Clinical correlates of MDR1 (P-glycoprotein) gene expression in ovarian and small-cell lung carcinomas [see comments] Holzmayer TA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Oct 7;84(19):1486-91. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 OCT 7;84(19):1458-60.

MDR1 (P-glycoprotein) gene expression--implications for resistance modifier trials [editorial; comment] Twentyman PR. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Oct 7;84(19):1458-60. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Oct 7;84(19):1486-91. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Oct 7;84(19):1506-12.

Expression of nerve growth factor and nerve growth factor receptor genes in human tissues and in prostatic adenocarcinoma cell lines. MacGrogan D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Oct;59(4):1381-91

High and low molecular weight tau proteins are differentially expressed from a single gene. Mavilia C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Sep;61(3):1073-81

Novel isoforms of mouse myelin basic protein predominantly expressed in embryonic stage. Nakajima K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Apr;60(4):1554-63

Entorhinal cortex lesions transiently alter glucocorticoid but not mineralocorticoid receptor gene expression in the rat hippocampus. O'Donnell D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jul; 61(1):356-9

Expression patterns of rat somatostatin receptor genes in pre- and postnatal brain and pituitary. Wulfsen I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Oct;61(4):1549-52

A new family of transcripts of the myelin basic protein gene: expression in brain and in immune system. Zelenika D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Apr;60(4):1574-7

Oligodendrocyte maturation and myelin gene expression in PDGF-treated cultures from rat cerebral white matter. Grinspan J, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 May;22(5):322-33

Arginine vasotocin gene expression and hormone synthesis during ontogeny of the chicken embryo and the newborn chick. Mühlbauer E, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Jun; 5(3):281-8

Enhancement of autoimmune disease using recombinant vaccinia virus encoding myelin proteolipid protein. Barnett LA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Apr;44(1):15-25

Epitope specificity and V gene expression of cerebrospinal fluid T cells specific for intact versus cryptic epitopes of myelin basic protein. Satyanarayana K, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Apr;44(1):57-67

Neuronal and glial gene expression in neocortex of Down's syndrome and Alzheimer's disease. Goodison KL, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1993 May;52(3):192-8

Mutually exclusive expression of alternatively spliced FMRFamide transcripts in identified neuronal systems of the snail Lymnaea. Bright K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jun; 13(6):2719-29

Spatially restricted expression of Dlx-1, Dlx-2 (Tes-1), Gbx-2, and Wnt-3 in the embryonic day 12.5 mouse forebrain defines potential transverse and longitudinal segmental boundaries. Bulfone A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jul;13(7):3155-72

Coexpression of multiple acetylcholine receptor genes in neurons: quantification of transcripts during development. Corriveau RA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jun;13(6):2662-71

Overexpression of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II in Neuro2a and NG108-15 neuroblastoma cell lines promotes neurite outgrowth and growth cone motility. Goshima Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Feb; 13(2):559-67

Expression of glutamate receptor genes in the mammalian retina: the localization of GluR1 through GluR7 mRNAs. Hamassaki-Britto DE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 May; 13(5):1888-98

Mitochondrial and nuclear gene expression for cytochrome oxidase subunits are disproportionately regulated by functional activity in neurons. Hevner RF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 May;13(5):1805-19

Expression of glutamate receptor genes in white matter: developing and adult rat optic nerve. Jensen AM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Apr;13(4):1664-75

Induction of c-fos mRNA by kindled seizures: complex relationship with neuronal burst firing. Labiner DM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Feb;13(2):744-51

Directed expression of an oncogene to the olfactory neuronal lineage in transgenic mice. Largent BL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jan;13(1):300-12

A protein tyrosine phosphatase expressed within dopaminoceptive neurons of the basal ganglia and related structures. Lombroso PJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jul; 13(7):3064-74

An invertebrate calcium-binding protein of the calbindin subfamily: protein structure, genomic organization, and expression pattern of the calbindin-32 gene of Drosophila. Reifegerste R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 May;13(5):2186-98

Differential spatial and temporal gene expression in response to axotomy and deafferentation following transection of the medial forebrain bundle. Weiser M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Aug;13(8):3472-84

Molecular cloning of the murine JAK1 protein tyrosine kinase and its expression in the mouse central nervous system. Yang X, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jul;13(7):3006-17

Molecular biology of vertebrate learning: is c-fos a new beginning? Kaczmarek L. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Mar 1; 34(4):377-81 (52 ref.)

Expression of the class III beta-tubulin gene during axonal regeneration of rat dorsal root ganglion neurons. Moskowitz PF, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Jan;34(1):129-34

Rare expression of the c-erbB-2 oncoprotein in salivary gland tumors: an immunohistochemical study. Shrestha P, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 Nov;21(10):477-80

Expression of collagenase and potential transcriptional factors c-fos and egr-1 in periodontal gingival fibroblasts. Trabandt A, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 May; 21(5):232-40

Expression of p53 mutant nuclear phosphoprotein in oral carcinoma and potentially malignant oral lesions. Warnakulasuriya KA, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 Oct; 21(9):404-8 (35 ref.)

Expression of the multidrug resistance gene in osteosarcoma: a pilot study. Wunder JS, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 May; 11(3):396-403

The effect of N-myc amplification and expression on invasiveness of neuroblastoma cells. Zaizen Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jun;28(6):766-9

Expression of the endothelial leukocyte adhesion molecule-1 (ELAM-1) on endothelial cells in experimental gingivitis in humans. Nylander K, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 May; 64(5):355-7

Heterologous expression and purification of active human phosphoribosylglycinamide formyltransferase as a single domain. Kan CC, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1992 Oct; 11(5):467-73

Novel TCR gene rearrangements and expression in radiation-induced thymic lymphomas. Kubo E, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1992 Sep;33(3):227-42

Expression of estrogen receptor mRNA in tumorous and non-tumorous liver tissue as detected by in situ hybridization. Pacchioni D, et al. **J Surg Oncol Suppl** 1993; 3:14-7

Expression of new phenotypic markers in cholangiocarcinoma and putative precursor lesions. Roncalli M, et al. **J Surg Oncol Suppl** 1993;3:173-4

The use of Bayesian analysis of PCR-derived genomic DNA sequences to enable a biologically relevant interpretation of immunoglobulin variable region gene expression. Koziol JA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Feb 7;160(3):387-98

Expression of two alternative splice forms of the insulin-like growth factor-I gene in human vascular endothelial cells. Glazebrook H, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1993 Mar-Apr;30(2):121-4

The role of vesicular stomatitis virus matrix protein in inhibition of host-directed gene expression is genetically separable from its function in virus assembly. Black BL, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4814-21

Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) gene expression in EBV-positive peripheral T-cell lymphomas. Chen CL, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):6303-8

Structural and functional characterization of rev-like transcripts of equine infectious anemia virus. Rosin-Arbesfeld R, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5640-6

Plasmid-associated effects on test gene expression and Marek's disease virus plaque formation during recombination trials. Marshall DR, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Nov;40(2):195-204

Renal gene expression. Coghlan JP, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Jul;42:S47-9

Transforming growth factor beta gene expression is transiently enhanced at a critical stage during liver regeneration after CCl4 treatment. Armendariz-Borunda J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Sep;69(3):283-94

Expression of 72 kilodalton type IV collagenase (gelatinase A) in benign and malignant ovarian tumors. Autio-Harmainen H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Sep; 69(3):312-21

Direct myocardial transfection in two animal models. Evaluation of parameters affecting gene expression and percutaneous gene delivery. Gal D, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Jan;68(1):18-25

Type VII collagen gene expression in human umbilical tissue and cells. Ryynänen J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Sep; 69(3):300-4

Expression of CD44R1 adhesion molecule in colon carcinomas and metastases. Tanabe KK, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 20;341(8847):725-6

Mutant H-ras over-expression inhibits a random apoptotic nuclease in myeloid leukemia cells. Moore J, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Aug;17(8):703-9

Frequent gene expression of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF) receptor in CD7+ surface CD3- acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Kita K, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Aug; 7(8):1184-90

Increased expression of the src proto-oncogene in hairy cell leukemia and a subgroup of B-cell lymphomas. Lynch SA, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Sep;7(9):1416-22

Somatostatin receptor subtype gene expression in human and rodent tumors. Eden PA, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(1):85-90

Overexpression of a Rhizopus delemar lipase gene in Escherichia coli. Joerger RD, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Feb; 28(2):81-8

C-myc gene expression in stage I endometrioid adenocarcinoma of the uterus. Ambros RA. **Mater Med Pol** 1992 Apr-Jun;24(2):76-8

Localization of the expression of type I, II, III collagen, and aggrecan core protein genes in developing human articular cartilage. Treilleux I, et al. **Matrix** 1992 Jun;12(3):221-32

Gene expression and aging. Thakur MK, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Jan;66(3):283-98 (60 ref.)

Perinatal activation of a tyrosine aminotransferase fusion gene does not occur in albino lethal mice. Beermann F, et al. **Mech Dev** 1993 Jul;42(1-2):59-65

The mouse Dlx-2 (Tes-1) gene is expressed in spatially restricted domains of the forebrain, face and limbs in midgestation mouse embryos. Bulfone A, et al. **Mech Dev** 1993 Mar;40(3):129-40

Changes in protooncogene expression correlated with general and sex-specific differentiation in murine primordial germ cells. Coucouvanis EC, et al. **Mech Dev** 1993 Jul; 42(1-2):49-58

Murine FGF-4 gene expression is spatially restricted within embryonic skeletal muscle and other tissues. Drucker BJ, et al. **Mech Dev** 1993 Mar;40(3):155-63

Tissue-specific regulatory elements of the Drosophila Gld gene. Quine JA, et al. **Mech Dev** 1993 Jul;42(1-2):3-13

Gene expression in cell-free system on preparative scale. Baranov VI, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;217:123-42

Foreign gene expression in chloroplasts of higher plants mediated by tungsten particle bombardment. Daniell H. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;217:536-56

Use of retroviral vectors for gene transfer and expression. Miller AD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;217:581-99

Polymerase chain reaction-based mRNA quantification using an internal standard: analysis of oncogene expression. Scheuermann RH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;218:446-73

Tissue-print hybridization on membrane for localization of mRNA in plant tissue. Song YR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;218:671-81

Alteration of clathrin light chain expression by transfection and gene disruption. Acton SL, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Jun;4(6):647-60

High expression of the hormone binding active extracellular domain (1-294) of rat lutropin receptor in Escherichia coli. Chen W, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;91(1-2):35-41

High level expression of human neuropeptide Y receptors in mammalian cells infected with a recombinant vaccinia virus. Walker P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Feb; 91(1-2):107-12

Expression of the rat arginine vasopressin gene in transgenic mice. Grant FD, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 May; 7(5):659-67

Synergistic interactions between Pit-1 and other elements are required for effective somatotroph rat growth hormone gene expression in transgenic mice. Lira SA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 May;7(5):694-701

Differentiation-specific element: a cis-acting developmental switch required for the sustained transcriptional expression of the angiotensinogen gene during hormonal-induced differentiation of 3T3-L1 fibroblasts to adipocytes. McGehee RE Jr, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Apr; 7(4):551-60

Molecular cloning and expression of a full-length complementary DNA encoding the guinea pig adrenocortical estrogen sulfotransferase. Oeda T, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;6(8):1216-26

Transfer, expression, and inheritance of salmonid growth hormone genes in channel catfish, Ictalurus punctatus, and effects on performance traits. Dunham RA, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1992 Aug-Oct;1(4-5):380-9

Expression of reporter genes introduced by microinjection and electroporation in fish embryos and fry. Inoue K. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1992 Aug-Oct;1(4-5):266-70 (33 ref.)

Transgene transmission and expression in rainbow trout and tilapia. Maclean N, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1992 Aug-Oct;1(4-5):355-65

Medaka as a model of transgenic fish. Ozato K, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1992 Aug-Oct;1(4-5):346-54 (23 ref.)

Fish transgene expression by direct injection into fish muscle. Rahman A, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1992 Aug-Oct; 1(4-5):286-9

The expression of the H-19 and IGF-2 genes during human embryogenesis and placental development. Goshen R, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Apr;34(4):374-9

Region-specific variation of gene expression in the human epididymis as revealed by in situ hybridization with tissue-specific cDNAs. Krull N, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Jan;34(1):16-24

Analysis of the expression of a large number of novel genes isolated from mouse prepubertal testis. Starborg M, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Nov;33(3):243-51

Gene expression in pre-implantation mammalian embryos. Schultz GA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Dec;296(1-2):17-31 (142 ref.)

Gene expression during oogenesis in mice. Wassarman PM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Dec;296(1-2):3-15 (112 ref.)

Signs of an imprinted domain [editorial] **Nat Genet** 1992 Sep; 2(1):1-2

Monoallelic expression of the human H19 gene. Zhang Y, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Apr;1(1):40-4

Drosophila wingless generates cell type diversity among engrailed expressing cells. Dougan S, et al. **Nature** 1992 Nov 26;360(6402):347-50

Development of the zootype [letter; comment] Hughes NC, et al. **Nature** 1993 May 27;363(6427):307; discussion 307-8 . Comment on: Nature 1993 Feb 11;361(6412):490-2.

The zootype and the phylotypic stage [see comments] Slack JM, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 11;361(6412):490-2. Comment in: Nature 1993 May 27;363(6427):307; discussion 307-8.

No constant relationship between islet amyloid polypeptide (IAPP) and insulin expression in insulinomas. Nieuwenhuis MG, et al. **Neth J Med** 1992 Dec;41(5-6):264-71

Alterations in the postovariectomy increases in gonadotropin secretion in middle-aged persistent-estrous rats: correlation with pituitary gonadotropin subunit gene expression. Matt DW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993;57(2):351-8

c-fos expression in vasopressin and oxytocin neurons reveals functional heterogeneity within magnocellular neurons. Roberts MM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Mar; 57(3):388-400

Hippocampal input to the hypothalamus inhibits thyrotrophin and thyrotrophin-releasing hormone gene expression. Shi ZX, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Apr;57(4):576-80

Increases in neuropeptide Y content and gene expression in the hypothalamus of rats treated with dexamethasone are prevented by insulin. Wilding JP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Apr;57(4):581-7

Molecular characterization of gene expression in human lactate dehydrogenase-A deficiency. Miyajima H, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jul;43(7):1414-9

HMSN III phenotype due to homozygous expression of a dominant HMSN II gene. Sghirlanzoni A, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Nov;42(11):2201-4

Phenotypic expression of X-linked dystonia-parkinsonism (lubag) in two women. Waters CH, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Aug;43(8):1555-8

Dystrophin and dystrophin-related proteins: a review of protein and RNA studies. Love DR, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1993 Jan;3(1):5-21 (118 ref.)

Functional expression of sodium channel mutations identified in families with periodic paralysis. Cannon SC, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Feb;10(2):317-26

Control of acetylcholinesterase gene expression during myogenesis. Fuentes ME, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Apr; 10(4):679-87

Oncogene expression in retinal horizontal cells of transgenic mice results in a cascade of neurodegeneration. Hammang JP, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Jun;10(6):1197-209

Overexpression of the trk tyrosine kinase rapidly accelerates nerve growth factor-induced differentiation. Hempstead BL, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Nov;9(5):883-96

Expression of NGF in sympathetic neurons leads to excessive axon outgrowth from ganglia but decreased terminal innervation within tissues. Hoyle GW, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Jun;10(6):1019-34

Reversal of axonal pathways from rhombomere 3 correlates with extra Hox expression domains. Kessel M. **Neuron** 1993 Mar;10(3):379-93

Fasciclin IV: sequence, expression, and function during growth cone guidance in the grasshopper embryo. Kolodkin AL, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Nov;9(5):831-45

Control of segment-like patterns of gene expression in the mouse cerebellum. Oberdick J, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Jun; 10(6):1007-18

Circadian regulation of iodopsin gene expression in embryonic photoreceptors in retinal cell culture. Pierce ME, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Apr;10(4):579-84

Expression of rod and cone visual pigments in goldfish and zebrafish: a rhodopsin-like gene is expressed in cones. Raymond PA, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Jun;10(6):1161-74

Multiple promoters direct tissue-specific expression of the rat BDNF gene. Timmusk T, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Mar; 10(3):475-89

Differential expression of c-fos mRNA in rat retinal cells: regulation by light/dark cycle. Yoshida K, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Jun;10(6):1049-54

Dopaminergic gene expression during amphetamine withdrawal. Persico AM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jan; 4(1):41-4

The preconditioned hippocampus accelerates HSP70 heat shock gene expression following transient ischemia in the gerbil. Aoki M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 28; 155(1):7-10

Prenatal D1, D1b and D3 dopamine receptor gene expression in the rat forebrain: detection by reverse polymerase chain reaction. Cadoret MA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 28; 155(1):92-5

Lesions of nigrostriatal pathway reduce expression of tyrosine hydroxylase gene in residual dopaminergic neurons of substantia nigra. Shirao T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jul 20;141(2):208-12

Four isoforms of tyrosine hydroxylase are expressed in human brain. Lewis DA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 May; 54(2):477-92

Comparison of Schizosaccharomyces pombe expression systems. Forsburg SL. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 25; 21(12):2955-6

Cytoplasmic expression of a reporter gene by co-delivery of T7 RNA polymerase and T7 promoter sequence with cationic liposomes. Gao X, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 25;21(12):2867-72

Synthetic gene for the hepatitis C virus nucleocapsid protein. Khudyakov YE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 11; 21(11):2747-54

The Kluyveromyces gene encoding the general transcription factor IIB: structural analysis and expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Na JG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 25;21(15):3413-7

Cloning of the zebrafish krox-20 gene (krx-20) and its expression during hindbrain development. Oxtoby E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 11;21(5):1087-95

Efficient expression of a protein coding gene under the control of an RNA polymerase I promoter. Palmer TD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 25;21(15):3451-7

Expression of myogenic factors in denervated chicken breast muscle: isolation of the chicken Myf5 gene. Saitoh O, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25;21(10):2503-9

Problems related to the interpretation of autoradiographic data on gene expression using common constitutive transcripts as controls. Spanakis E. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 11;21(16):3809-19

Analysis of the rabbit cardiac/slow twitch muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium ATPase (SERCA2) gene promoter. Sukovich DA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 11;21(11):2723-8

Modified nucleotides in Bacillus subtilis tRNA(Trp) hyperexpressed in Escherichia coli. Xue H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25;21(10):2479-86

Production of fibrogenic cytokines by interleukin-2-treated peripheral blood leukocytes: expression of transforming growth factor-beta and platelet-derived growth factor B chain genes. Kovacs EJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jul; 82(1):29-36

Structure, expression and chromosomal mapping of c-akt: relationship to v-akt and its implications. Bellacosa A, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Mar;8(3):745-54

Sequence and expression of a murine cDNA encoding PC326, a novel gene expressed in plasmacytomas but not normal plasma cells. Bergsagel PL, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Oct; 7(10):2059-64

Overexpression of cyclin D1 in mouse skin carcinogenesis. Bianchi AB, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 May;8(5):1127-33

Genomic structure, cDNA sequence, and expression of gly96, a growth factor-inducible immediate-early gene encoding a short-lived glycosylated protein. Charles CH, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Mar;8(3):797-801

E1A oncogene expression level in sarcoma cells: an independent determinant of cytolytic susceptibility and tumor rejection. Cook JL, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Mar; 8(3):625-35

Hyperplasia of mouse mammary epithelium induced by expression of the Wnt-1 (int-1) oncogene in reconstituted mammary gland. Edwards PA, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Oct; 7(10):2041-51

Overexpression of the N-ras proto-oncogene, not somatic mutational activation, associated with malignant tumors in transgenic mice. Mangues R, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Oct; 7(10):2073-6

Lack of c-jun expression in a transformed cell line isolated by glucocorticoid promotion of ras-transfected rat embryo fibroblasts. Marshall H, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 May; 8(5):1303-9

Expression of antisense E1A in 293 cells results in altered cell morphologies and cessation of proliferation. Quinlan MP. **Oncogene** 1993 Feb;8(2):257-65

Coding sequence of the overexpressed transcript of the putative oncogene PRAD1/cyclin D1 in two primary human tumors. Rosenberg CL, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Feb; 8(2):519-21

T1, an immunoglobulin superfamily member, is expressed in H-ras-dependent epithelial tumours of mammary cells. Rössler U, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Mar;8(3):609-17

First non-vertebrate member of the myc gene family is seasonally expressed in an invertebrate testis. Walker CW, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Oct;7(10):2007-12

Cloning and developmental expression in Xenopus laevis of seven additional members of the Wnt family. Wolda SL, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Oct;7(10):1941-7

Overexpression of the A9 antigen/alpha 6 beta 4 integrin in head and neck cancer. Van Waes C, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1992 Oct;25(5):1117-39 (40 ref.)

Analysis of gene expression: use of oligonucleotide primers for glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Dveksler GS, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1992 May;1(4):283-5

A PCR-based assay for reporter gene expression. Sperisen P, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1992 Feb;1(3):164-70

Developmental control of collagen gene expression in the rat lung: confirmation of early observations of lung growth. Larson JE. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Apr;15(4):205-8

Noxious stimulation accelerated the expression of c-fos protooncogene in cholecystokininergic and dopaminergic neurons in the ventral tegmental area. Ma QP, et al. **Peptides** 1993 May-Jun;14(3):561-6

Activation of cationic amino acid transport through system y+ correlates with expression of the T-cell early antigen gene in human lymphocytes. Boyd CA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Oct;422(1):87-9

Genetic regulation of enterocyte function: a quantitative in situ hybridisation study of lactase-phlorizin hydrolase and Na(+)-glucose cotransporter mRNAs in rabbit small intestine. Freeman TC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Mar; 422(6):570-6

Cell shrinkage stimulates bradykinin-induced cell membrane potential oscillations in NIH 3T3 fibroblasts expressing the ras-oncogene. Ritter M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 May; 423(3-4):221-4

Differential gene expression in the amnion, chorion, and trophoblast of the human placenta. Plouzek CA, et al. **Placenta** 1993 May-Jun;14(3):277-85

Spatial and temporal gene expression patterns occur during corm development. de Castro LA, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Dec;4(12):1549-59

Mitochondrial genome organization and expression associated with cytoplasmic male sterility in sunflower (Helianthus annuus). Laver HK, et al. **Plant J** 1991 Sep; 1(2):185-93

Transient gene expression in aleurone protoplasts isolated from developing caryopses of barley and wheat. Lee B, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1989 Jul;13(1):21-9

Expression and sequence analysis of cDNAs induced during the early stages of tuberisation in different organs of the potato plant (Solanum tuberosum L.). Taylor MA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Nov;20(4):641-51

Heterologous expression of mating-type genes in filamentous fungi. Arnaise S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6616-20

Expression of a gene encoding a unique protein-tyrosine kinase within specific fetal- and adult-derived hematopoietic lineages. Choi K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5747-51

Expression of functional trk protooncogene in human monocytes. Ehrhard PB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5423-7

An "in-out" strategy using gene targeting and FLP recombinase for the functional dissection of complex DNA regulatory elements: analysis of the beta-globin locus control region. Fiering S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8469-73

The Ets1 transcription factor is widely expressed during murine embryo development and is associated with mesodermal cells involved in morphogenetic processes such as organ formation. Kola I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7588-92

Cloning and expression of GRK5: a member of the G protein-coupled receptor kinase family. Kunapuli P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5588-92

Epidermal cancer associated with expression of human papillomavirus type 16 E6 and E7 oncogenes in the skin of transgenic mice. Lambert PF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5583-7

A steroid-inducible promoter for the controlled overexpression of cloned genes in eukaryotic cells. Mader S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15; 90(12):5603-7

Drosophila evolution challenges postulated redundancy in the E(spl) gene complex. Maier D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5464-8

Increased expression of apolipoprotein genes accompanies differentiation in the intestinal cell line Caco-2. Reisher SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15; 90(12):5757-61

Human lung expresses unique gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase transcripts. Wetmore LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7461-5

Selective gene expression after brain ischemia. Abe K, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;96:221-36

Stress protein and proto-oncogene expression as indicators of neuronal pathophysiology after ischemia. Nowak TS Jr, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;96:195-208 (125 ref.)

Expression of a common cellular phospholipase A2 by human intrauterine tissues. Bennett P, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Feb;45(2):121-7

Mutant p53 expression in prostate carcinoma. Van Veldhuizen PJ, et al. **Prostate** 1993;22(1):23-30

Expression of the FSH receptor in the testis. Heckert L, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1993;48:61-77 (60 ref.)

Differential gene expression from a single transcription unit during spermatogenesis. Means AR, et al.

Recent Prog Horm Res 1993;48:79-97 (82 ref.)
Expression of the MDR1 gene (P-glycoprotein) in breast cancer. Weinstein RS, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;127:49-54 (22 ref.)
T-cell receptor V beta chain expression in patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Horneff G, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1993;12(6):221-6
A stable vector for high-level expression and secretion of human interferon alpha A in yeast. Huo KK, et al. **Sci China B** 1993 May;36(5):557-67
Skn-1a and Skn-1i: two functionally distinct Oct-2-related factors expressed in epidermis. Andersen B, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 2;260(5104):78-82
Surface expression of two distinct functional antigen receptors on human gamma delta T cells. Davodeau F, et al. **Science** 1993 Jun 18;260(5115):1800-2
Anti-oncogenic and oncogenic potentials of interferon regulatory factors-1 and -2. Harada H, et al. **Science** 1993 Feb 12;259(5097):971-4
Transient transfection and expression in the obligate intracellular parasite Toxoplasma gondii. Soldati D, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 16;260(5106):349-52
Germ line transmission of a yeast artificial chromosome spanning the murine alpha 1(I) collagen locus. Strauss WM, et al. **Science** 1993 Mar 26;259(5103):1904-7
Systemic gene expression after intravenous DNA delivery into adult mice. Zhu N, et al. **Science** 1993 Jul 9; 261(5118):209-11
Amplification and overexpression of the erbB-2 gene in human tumors: its involvement in tumor development, significance as a prognostic factor, and potential as a target for cancer therapy. Hynes NE. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1993 Feb;4(1):19-26 (84 ref.)
Role of myc amplification and overexpression in cell growth, differentiation and death. Koskinen PJ, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1993 Feb;4(1):3-12 (106 ref.)
Human congenital anomalies: application of new genetic tools and concepts. Wilson GN. **Semin Perinatol** 1992 Dec; 16(6):385-400 (60 ref.)
DNA ploidy, c-myc oncoprotein p62 and v-H-ras oncoprotein p21 in colorectal carcinoma. Teranishi T, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(1):89-91
Growth-related gene expression in early cholestatic liver injury. Tracy TF Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Sep;114(3):532-7
Extent of differentiated gene expression in the human endothelium-derived EA.hy926 cell line. Rieber AJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 May 3;69(5):476-80
Expression of the thyroid hormone receptor, the oncogenes c-myc and H-ras, and the 90 kD heat shock protein in normal, hyperplastic, and neoplastic human thyroid tissue. Wallin G, et al. **Thyroid** 1992 Winter;2(4):307-13
Expression and structure-function properties of recombinant factor VIII. Kaufman RJ. **Transfus Med Rev** 1992 Oct; 6(4):235-46 (97 ref.)
Whole-mount in situ hybridization in the mouse embryo: gene expression in three dimensions. Rosen B, et al. **Trends Genet** 1993 May;9(5):162-7 (36 ref.)
Type X collagen expression in osteoarthritic and rheumatoid articular cartilage. Aigner T, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1993;63(4):205-11
Functional expression of bacterial beta-glucuronidase and its use as a reporter system in the yeast Yarrowia lipolytica. Bauer R, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jan;9(1):71-5
Expressions of c-fos and c-myc genes during 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene (3'-MeDAB)-induced rat hepatocarcinoma. Chai KJ, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1992 Sep;33(3):240-8
[The expression of C-myc oncogene in leukemia and its relationship to clinical symptoms] Yang PM, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;31(3):143-5, 187 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Oncogene expression and point mutation in human pancreatic adenocarcinomas] Li DC, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun;21(3):152-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The expression of oncogenes in the development of human brain] Sun N, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Mar;23(1):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Ferrochelatase gene expression in erythroid cells] Fuchs O. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Dec 4;131(24-25):741-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Functional expression of calcium channels in reconstitution models] Nargeot J. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1992 Jul-Aug;100(4):A25-6 (5 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Changes in heart genome expression in hypertensive diseases] Dubus I, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1992; 186(3):175-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gene expression of hepatitis viruses in the liver and hepatocarcinogenesis] Koike K. **Hum Cell** 1992 Jun; 5(2):150-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Gene expression for extracellular matrix components and growth factors in DBA/2FG-pcy mice with polycystic kidney disease] **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 May; 35(5):450-5 **(Jpn)**
[Cytokine gene expression in interstitial lung diseases] Konishi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug;30(8):1417-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Induction of gene (mRNA) expression of CD23, CD25 and CD4 on eosinophils by eosinophilopoietic growth lymphokines] Chihara J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Mar; 51(3):581-7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Expression of hepatitis C virus genome] Nishihara T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Feb;51(2):323-8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Expression of type III and IV procollagen, prolyl 4-hydroxylase mRNAs in fibrotic human liver] Yamada H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Feb;51(2):423-7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Gene expression of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interferon-gamma in the lungs of Mycoplasma pulmonis-infected mice] Nishimoto M. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1993 Mar;48(2):407-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[System for gene expression--regulatory system at a transcription initiation stage] Horikoshi M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 May;38(7):1041-61 (94 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Expression of a synthetic gene for human interleukin-4 in E. coli cells. Preparation of a biologically active protein] Batchikova NV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1992 May;18(5):660-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Preparation and bacterial expression of a mutant gene for human lymphotoxin] Korobko VG, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1993 Apr;19(4):414-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Gene expression in cell-free systems on a preparative scale] Spirin AS. **Bioorg Khim** 1992 Oct-Nov;18(10-11):1394-402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Differences in anti-oncogene p53 expression in human monocytes and lymphocytes in vitro] Osipovich OA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jun;113(6):638-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tyrosine hydroxylase activity and expression of its gene in mice with contrasting capacity to dominate in social stress] Serova LI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jan;113(1):74-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Expression of human LSB 32/67 KD gene in E. coli and analysis of its interactions with laminin] Siianova EIu. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jan;113(1):70-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[New vectors for highly effective expression of hybrid proteins in E. coli] Pogosian ZP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Mar;329(1):93-5 **(Rus)**
[Specific proteolysis of Clostridium thermocellum endoglucanase upon heterologous expression in Escherichia coli cells] Aminov RI, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Feb; 29(2):217-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Expression of the beta-galactosidase gene in transgenic embryos of the loach Misgurnus fossilis L.] Andreeva LE, et al. **Genetika** 1993 May;29(5):740-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Molecular-genetic analysis of expression features of the evolutionary-conservative neurogene Nc73EF of Drosophila melanogaster] Gruntenko NE, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Feb;29(2):296-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cloning, primary structure determination and expression of preproinsulin cDNA from human insulinoma in Escherichia coli] Chekhranova MK, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 May-Jun;26(3):596-600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Rare codons and gene expression in Escherichia coli] Gurskiĭ IaG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 Sep-Oct;26(5):1063-79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of intracellular concentrations of tRNA, corresponding to the rare arginine codons AGG and AGA, on the gene expression in Escherichia coli] Gurskiĭ IaG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 Sep-Oct;26(5):1080-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Differential expression of recombinant hybrid proteins containing amino- and carboxy-terminal regions of the exterior large glycoprotein (gp46) of the human T-cell leukemia virus (HTLV-I) in Escherichia coli cells] Pavlish OA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Jan-Feb;27(1):120-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Expression of the gene for transforming growth factor type alpha, transferred into A431 cells by a recombinant retroviral vector] Pogrebnoĭ PV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul-Aug;27(4):833-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effective expression of genes for interleukin-2 and its mutant analogs in E. coli cells] Seregin SV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Jan-Feb;27(1):72-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Design and expression of a diphtheria toxin hybrid protein and human interleukin-2 gene in Escherichia coli] Shemiakin IG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 Sep-Oct; 26(5):1088-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analysis of reporter gene expression at different segments of the vaccinia virus genome] Timiriasova TM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar-Apr;27(2):392-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunobiological characteristics of Brucella outer membrane proteins, genetic determinants of which are expressed in Escherichia coli cells] Seliutina DF, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1993 Jan-Feb;(1):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Expression of ORIGIN-like sequence in mammalian cells] Timchenko LT, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Nov-Dec; 32(6):779-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Acute administration of ethanol suppresses pentylenetetrazole-induced c-fos expression in rat brain. Le F, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1991;1:211-4
Antisense suppression of transferrin receptor gene expression in a human hepatoma cell (HuH-7) line. Sasaki K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Jan;42(1):74-80
Effect of chronic hypertonic saline ingestion on vasopressin gene expression in the rat. Howard RL, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 May;21(5):535-41
The effect of antibodies and immunotoxins reactive with HER-2/neu on growth of ovarian and breast cancer cell lines. Rodríguez GC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan; 168(1 Pt 1):228-32
Tumor necrosis factor-alpha induces cell type and tissue-specific expression of chemoattractant cytokines in vivo. Ohmori Y, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Mar;142(3):861-70
Acidic and basic fibroblast growth factors down-regulate collagen gene expression in keloid fibroblasts. Tan EM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Feb;142(2):463-70
CCK, bombesin, and carbachol stimulate c-fos, c-jun, and c-myc oncogene expression in rat pancreatic acini. Lu L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):G327-32
Renal renin, angiotensinogen, and ANG I-converting-enzyme gene expression: influence of dietary protein. Martinez-Maldonado M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):F981-8
Corticosterone inhibits uncoupling protein gene expression in brown adipose tissue. Moriscot A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):E81-7
Ontogeny of sucrase-isomaltase gene expression in rat intestine: responsiveness to glucocorticoids. Nanthakumar NN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):G306-11
Thyroid hormone effects on cardiac gene expression independent of cardiac growth and protein synthesis. Ojamaa K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):E534-40
Influence of somatotropin on lipid metabolism and IGF gene expression in porcine adipose tissue. Wolverton CK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):E637-45
Neurotensin mRNA expression in response to haloperidol is decreased in the dorsolateral striatum of aged rats. Dobie DJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992;668:339-41
Effect of dopamine on the secretion and processing of beta-cell tropin from isolated pituitary neurointermediate lobes of mice. Eagle L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31;680:499-501
Expression of the proneurotensin gene in the rat brain and its regulation by antipsychotic drugs. Merchant KM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992;668:54-69 (57 ref.)
Increased expression of fibroblast growth factors (FGFs) and their receptor by protamine and suramin on Kaposi's sarcoma-derived cells. Huang YQ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jul-Aug;13(4):887-90
Antisense effect of oligodeoxynucleotides with inverted terminal internucleotidic linkages: a minimal modification protecting against nucleolytic degradation. Ortigão JF, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1992 Summer;2(2):129-46
Orthovanadate and 2,3-dimethoxy-1,4-naphthoquinone augment growth factor-induced cell proliferation and c-fos gene expression in 3T3-L1 cells. Chen Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Aug 15;305(1):9-16
Influence of extracellular matrix overlay on phenobarbital-mediated induction of CYP2B1, 2B2, and 3A1 genes in primary adult rat hepatocyte culture. Sidhu JS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Feb 15;301(1):103-13
Effects of retinol on the temporal expression of transforming growth factor-alpha mRNA in the embryonic mouse mandible. Kronmiller JE, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Feb; 38(2):185-8
Induction of the intercellular adhesion molecule (ICAM-1) on squamous cell carcinoma by interferon gamma. Scher RL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Apr; 119(4):432-8
Effect of sucrose diet on expression of apolipoprotein genes A-I, C-III and A-IV in rat liver. Radosavljevic M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Aug;95(2-3):147-56
Regulation of fibronectin mRNA expression in primary hepatocytes in response to EGF and phenobarbital. Aubrecht J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 15;190(3):1023-8
Autoinduction of platelet derived growth factor (PDGF) A-chain mRNA expression in a human malignant melanoma cell line and growth inhibitory effects of PDGF-A-chain mRNA-specific antisense molecules. Behl C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 15; 193(2):744-51
Analogues of butyric acid that increase the expression of transfected DNAs. Carstea ED, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30;192(2):649-56
Vitamin D receptor gene expression is up-regulated by 1, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in 3T3-L1 preadipocytes. Kamei Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30; 193(3):948-55
Induction of differential heat shock gene expression in heart, lung, liver, brain and kidney by a sympathomimetic drug, amphetamine. Lu D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30;192(2):808-12
Retinoic acid and estrogen modulation of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-4 gene expression and the estrogen receptor status of human breast carcinoma cells. Sheikh MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30; 193(3):1232-8
Interleukin-1 induction of tumor necrosis factor-alpha mRNA and bioactive tumor necrosis factor-alpha in a pancreatic beta-cell line by a mechanism requiring no de

novo protein synthesis. Takane N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):163–9

Phenobarbital induction of AP-1 binding activity mediates activation of glutathione S-transferase and quinone reductase gene expression. Pinkus R, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 15;290 (Pt 3):637–40

Use of an antisense oligonucleotide to inhibit expression of a mutated human procollagen gene (COL1A1) in transfected mouse 3T3 cells. Colige A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 12;32(1):7–11

Postbinding characterization of five naturally occurring mutations in the human insulin receptor gene: impaired insulin-stimulated c-jun expression and thymidine incorporation despite normal receptor autophosphorylation. Quon MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 20;31(41):9947–54

Nitric oxide modulation of human leukemia cell differentiation and gene expression. Magrinat G, et al. **Blood** 1992 Oct 15;80(8):1880–4

Variation in the expression of c-fos after intoxication by soman. Comparative study using in situ hybridization and immunohistochemistry. Chollat-Namy A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 12;603(1):32–7

Blunting of the neurotensin mRNA response to haloperidol in the striatum of aging rats: possible relationship to decline in dopamine D2 receptor expression. Dobie DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 9;616(1–2):105–13

Acrylamide induces immediate-early gene expression in rat brain. Endo H, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 23;609(1–2):231–6

Nerve growth factor does not influence the expression of beta amyloid precursor protein mRNA in rat brain: in vivo and in vitro studies. Forloni G, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 27;620(2):292–6

Scopolamine attenuates haloperidol-induced c-fos expression in the striatum. Guo N, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 14; 588(1):164–7

The effect of dietary protein on thyrotropin-releasing hormone and thyrotropin gene expression. Shi ZX, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 19;606(1):1–4

Functional heterogeneity of the caudate-putamen as revealed by c-fos induction in response to D1 receptor activation. Arnauld E, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jun; 18(4):339–42

Hypothalamic mechanism for cobalt protoporphyrin-induced hypophagia and weight loss: inhibition of the feeding response to NPY. Galbraith RA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Oct;15(3–4):298–302

Increase in galanin gene expression in locus coeruleus neurones of the rat following reserpine treatment. Kadowaki K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Sep; 15(1–2):156–60

Reserpine causes differential changes in the mRNA levels of chromogranin B, secretogranin II, carboxypeptidase H, alpha-amidating monooxygenase, the vesicular amine transporter and of synaptin/synaptophysin in rat brain. Mahata SK, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jul; 19(1–2):83–92

Stimulatory effect of N-methyl-D-aspartate on somatostatin gene expression in cultured hypothalamic neurons. Rage F, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Mar;17(3–4):287–94

Partial reversion of transformed phenotype of B104 cancer cells by antisense nucleic acids. Shaw YT, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Apr 15;69(1):27–32

Investigations of mechanisms of drug-induced changes in gene expression: N-methylformamide-induced changes in synthesis of the M(r) 72,000 constitutive heat shock protein during commitment of HL-60 cells to granulocyte differentiation. Beere HM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 1; 53(13):3034–9

In vivo inhibition of insulin-like growth factor I gene expression by tamoxifen. Huynh HT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 15;53(8):1727–30

Tamoxifen stimulates human papillomavirus type 16 gene expression and cell proliferation in a cervical cancer cell line. Hwang JY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 15; 52(24):6848–52

Tumor cell-derived collagenase-stimulatory factor increases expression of interstitial collagenase, stromelysin, and 72-kDa gelatinase. Kataoka H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 1;53(13):3154–8

Identification of a new interferon-alpha-inducible gene (p27) on human chromosome 14q32 and its expression in breast carcinoma. Rasmussen UB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 1; 53(17):4096–101

12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate and staurosporine induce increased retinoblastoma tumor suppressor gene expression with megakaryocytic differentiation of leukemic cells [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1993 Sep 1;53(17):4119] Yen A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 1; 53(13):3085–91

The nephrotoxin dichlorovinylcysteine induces expression of the protooncogenes c-fos and c-myc in LLC-PK1 cells—a comparative investigation with growth factors and 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbolacetate. Vamvakas S, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1993 Jan-Mar;9(1):1–13

Phorbol ester-induced monocytic differentiation is associated with G2 delay and down-regulation of cdc25 expression. Hass R, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Mar;4(3):159–66

Modification of proto-oncogene expression by phorbol esters in human dermal microvascular endothelial cells. Mansbridge JN, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1992 Nov;38(7):791–8

Effect of caffeine on expression of cardiac myosin heavy chain gene in adult hypothyroid and fetal rats. Imamura S, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Nov;71(5):1031–8

Glucocorticoid ameliorates altered gene expression of extracellular matrix components in kidneys of New Zealand black/white F1 mice. Nakamura T, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Dec;83(6):701–9

Insulin induction of c-Ki-ras in rat liver and in cultured normal rat hepatocytes. Chan SO, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Feb;104(2):341–7

Exogenous retinoic acid rapidly induces anterior ectopic expression of murine Hox-2 genes in vivo. Conlon RA, et al. **Development** 1992 Oct;116(2):357–68

Induction of a RAR beta 2-lacZ transgene by retinoic acid reflects the neuromeric organization of the central nervous system. Zimmer A, et al. **Development** 1992 Dec; 116(4):977–83

Early heart development in the chick embryo: effects of isotretinoin on cell proliferation, alpha-actin synthesis, and development of contractions. Wiens DJ, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 Oct;51(2):105–12

Phenobarbital and dexamethasone induce expression of cytochrome P-450 genes from subfamilies IIB, IIC, and IIIA in mouse liver. Corcos L. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 Nov-Dec; 20(6):797–801

Prostaglandin E2 rapidly stimulates insulin-like growth factor-I gene expression in primary rat osteoblast cultures: evidence for transcriptional control. Bichell DP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep;133(3):1020–8

Insulin-like growth factor I gene expression by primary cultures of ovarian cells: insulin and dexamethasone dependence. Botero LF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun; 132(6):2703–8

Phorbol ester activation of the protein kinase C pathway inhibits gonadotropin-releasing hormone gene expression. Bruder JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):2552–8

A cryptic peptide from the preprothyrotropin-releasing hormone precursor stimulates thyrotropin gene expression. Carr FE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):809–14

Effects of age and endogenously secreted human growth hormone on the regulation of gonadotropin secretion in female and male transgenic mice expressing the human growth hormone gene. Chandrashekar V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr;132(4):1482–8

Vascular endothelial growth factor/vascular permeability factor expression in the rat uterus: rapid stimulation by estrogen correlates with estrogen-induced increases in uterine capillary permeability and growth. Cullinan-Bove K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):829–37

Growth hormone (GH) stimulates insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and IGF-I-binding protein-3, but not GH receptor gene expression in livers of juvenile rats. Domené H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):675–82

The effect of "binge" ethanol exposure on growth hormone and prolactin gene expression and secretion. Emanuele MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov;131(5):2077–82

Gene expression and serum thyroxine-binding globulin are regulated by adrenal status and corticosterone in the rat. Emerson CH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep;133(3):1192–6

Effect of thyroid hormone on epidermal growth factor gene expression in mouse submandibular gland. Fujieda M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan;132(1):121–5

Glucocorticoid suppression of human placental fibronectin expression: implications in uterine-placental adherence. Guller S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep;133(3):1139–46

Transcripts for cysteine-rich secretory protein-1 (CRISP-1; DE/AEG) and the novel related CRISP-3 are expressed under androgen control in the mouse salivary gland. Haendler B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul;133(1):192–8

Enhanced effectiveness of pulsatile 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate in stimulating prolactin and alpha-subunit gene expression. Haisenleder DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):3027–33

Ascorbic acid enhances forskolin-induced cyclic AMP production and pro-ANF mRNA expression of hypothalamic neurons in culture. Huang W, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 May;132(5):2271–3

Ovine anterior pituitary proopiomelanocortin gene expression is not increased by ACTH secretagogues in vitro. Levin N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr; 132(4):1692–700

Up-regulation of pituitary [125I]insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) binding and IGF binding protein-2 and IGF-I gene expression by estrogen. Michels KM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan;132(1):23–9

Effects of sex and pregnancy hormones on growth hormone and prolactin receptor gene expression in insulin-producing cells. Møldrup A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep; 133(3):1165–72

Basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) gene expression and protein production during pubertal development of the seminiferous tubule: follicle-stimulating hormone-induced Sertoli cell bFGF expression. Mullaney BP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):2928–34

Effect of an activin A on follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) receptor messenger ribonucleic acid levels and FSH receptor expressions in cultured rat granulosa cells. Nakamura M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):538–44

The antiestrogen tamoxifen induces c-fos and jun-B, but not c-jun or jun-D, protooncogenes in the rat uterus. Nephew KP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul;133(1):419–22

Effects of neonatal estrogen exposure on prostatic secretory genes and their correlation with androgen receptor expression in the separate prostate lobes of the adult rat. Prins GS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun;132(6):2387–98

Stimulation of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane regulator expression by estrogen in vivo. Rochwerger L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):921–30

The antidiabetic agent pioglitazone increases expression of glucose transporters in 3T3-F442A cells by increasing messenger ribonucleic acid transcript stability. Sandouk T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul;133(1):352–9

The stimulation of vasopressin gene expression in cultured hypothalamic neurons by cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate is reversible. Sladek CD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep;133(3):1320–30

Neuropeptide Y gene expression in the arcuate nucleus: sexual dimorphism and modulation by testosterone. Urban JH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan;132(1):139–45

Estrogen induces expression of c-jun and jun-B protooncogenes in specific rat uterine cells. Webb DK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul;133(1):20–8

Aging abolishes the estradiol-induced suppression and diurnal rhythm of proopiomelanocortin gene expression in the arcuate nucleus. Weiland NG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):2959–64

FOS expression in gonadotropin-releasing hormone neurons: enhancement by steroid treatment and mating. Wu TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov;131(5):2045–50

Modulation of multidrug resistance gene expression by dexamethasone in cultured hepatoma cells. Zhao JY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):521–8

Highly sensitive umu test system for the detection of mutagenic nitroarenes in Salmonella typhimurium NM3009 having high O-acetyltransferase and nitroreductase activities. Oda Y, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1993; 21(4):357–64

Effects of nutrients and hormones on gene expression of ATP citrate-lyase in rat liver. Fukuda H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 1;209(1):217–22

A novel cAMP-dependent regulatory region including a sequence like the cAMP-responsive element, far upstream of the human CYP21A2 gene. Watanabe N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 1;214(2):521–31

GABAA receptor subunit mRNA levels are differentially influenced by chronic FG 7142 and diazepam exposure. Primus RJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 12;226(1):21–8

Differential effects of TPA and pristane on gene expression and transformation in mouse epidermal cells. Garrett LR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Apr;205(2):416–21

Cyclic AMP-mediated augmentation of thrombomodulin gene expression: cell type-dependent usage of control regions. Shirayoshi Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Sep; 208(1):75–83

Cyclic AMP inhibits c-Ha-ras protooncogene expression and DNA synthesis in rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Sadhu DN, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Jul 5;49(6–7):567–70

Effect of TGF beta on liver genes expression. Antagonistic effect of TGF beta on IL-6-stimulated genes in Hep 3B cells. Morrone G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 13;301(1):1–4

The induction of early response genes in rat smooth muscle cells by PDGF-AA is not sufficient to stimulate DNA-synthesis. Sachinidis A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 22;319(3):221–4

Estrogen responsiveness of vitellogenin gene expression in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) kept at different temperatures. Mackay ME, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;89(2):255–66

PDGF increases the expression of Fos and Jun in newly formed oligodendrocytes that have become resistant to the mitogenic effect of PDGF. Hart IK, et al. **Glia** 1992; 6(4):310–3

Interleukin-1 beta regulates proenkephalin gene expression in astrocytes cultured from rat cortex. Negro A, et al. **Glia** 1992;6(3):206–12

Coexpression of erythropoietin and heme oxygenase genes in Hep3B cells. Lutton JD, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 May; 17(5):861–8

Effect of chronic iron overload on procollagen gene expression. Roberts FD, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Sep; 18(3):590–5

Ageing before mating and quinacrine ameliorate the expression of abnormal oocyte (abo) in homozygous Drosophila melanogaster females. Onfelt A, et al. **Hereditas** 1993;118(1):21–33

Myotrophin induces early response genes and enhances cardiac gene expression. Mukherjee DP, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Feb;21(2):142–8

Basic conditions for the drug selection and transient gene expression in the cultured cell line of Bombyx mori. Okano K, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Nov-Dec; 28A(11–12):779–81

Dissociation of lipopolysaccharide (LPS)-inducible gene expression in murine macrophages pretreated with smooth LPS versus monophosphoryl lipid A. Henricson BE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jun;61(6):2325–33

Induction of early gene expression in murine macrophages by synthetic lipid A analogs with differing endotoxic potentials. Perera PY, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May; 61(5):2015–23

TCDD causes stimulation of c-ras expression in the hepatic plasma membranes in vivo and in vitro. Tullis K, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1992 Summer;7(2):107–16

Glucose regulates acetyl-CoA carboxylase gene expression in a pancreatic beta-cell line (INS-1). Brun T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18905-11

Myocardial alpha-thrombin receptor activation induces hypertrophy and increases atrial natriuretic factor gene expression. Glembotski CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20646-52

Basic fibroblast growth factor inhibits type I collagen gene expression in osteoblastic MC3T3-E1 cells. Hurley MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5588-93

22-Oxacalcitriol, a noncalcemic analogue of calcitriol, suppresses both cell proliferation and parathyroid hormone-related peptide gene expression in human T cell lymphotrophic virus, type I-infected T cells. Inoue D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16730-6

Evaluation of 2'-modified oligonucleotides containing 2'-deoxy gaps as antisense inhibitors of gene expression. Monia BP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14514-22

Selective inhibition of mutant Ha-ras mRNA expression by antisense oligonucleotides. Monia BP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):19954-62

Structure-function studies of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and the vitamin D endocrine system. 1,25-dihydroxy-pentadeuterio-previtamin D3 (as a 6-s-cis analog) stimulates nongenomic but not genomic biological responses. Norman AW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5; 268(19):13811-9

Differential expression of the histone H1 degree gene in U937 and HL-60 leukemia cell lines. Hochhuth C, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Nov;50(3):316-23

Glucocorticoids promote development of the osteoblast phenotype by selectively modulating expression of cell growth and differentiation associated genes. Shalhoub V, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Dec;50(4):425-40

Differential effects of transforming growth factor-beta 1 and bone morphogenetic protein 4 on gene expression and differentiated function of preosteoblasts. Zhou H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Apr;155(1):112-9

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 inhibits enkephalinase (EC 3.4.24.11) gene expression in human endometrial stromal cells and sex skin fibroblasts in culture. Casey ML, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul;77(1):144-50

Stimulatory effect of thyroid hormone on growth hormone gene expression in a human pituitary cell line. Chomczynski P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul;77(1):281-5

Progestin regulation of plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 in primary cultures of endometrial stromal and decidual cells. Schatz F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Sep; 77(3):621-5

Northern and in situ hybridization analyses of the effects of somatotropin on bovine mammary gene expression. Glimm DR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Oct;75(10):2687-705

Effects of sialagogues on ornithine decarboxylase induction and proto-oncogene expression in murine parotid gland. Kawano M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Dec;71(12):1885-90

Retinoic acid inhibits human thyroid peroxidase and thyroglobulin gene expression in cultured human thyrocytes. Namba H, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Feb; 16(2):87-93

Repression of major histocompatibility complex IA expression by glucocorticoids: the glucocorticoid receptor inhibits the DNA binding of the X box DNA binding protein. Celada A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Mar 1; 177(3):691-8

Inhibition of c-fes expression by an antisense oligomer causes apoptosis of HL60 cells induced to granulocytic differentiation. Manfredini R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Aug 1;178(2):381-9

Regression of heart muscle hypertrophy after nifedipine therapy: changes in cardiac gene expression. Zähringer J, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S493-5

Transforming growth factor-beta primes macrophages to express inflammatory gene products in response to particulate stimuli by an autocrine/paracrine mechanism. Noble PW, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 15;151(2):979-89

Rapamycin treatment depresses intragraft expression of KC/MIP-2, granzyme B, and IFN-gamma in rat recipients of cardiac allografts. Wieder KJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 15;151(2):1158-66

Role of thyroid hormone in the expression of apolipoprotein A-IV and C-III genes in rat liver. Lin-Lee YC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Feb;34(2):249-59

Muscarinic cholinergic receptor-mediated modulation on striatal c-fos mRNA expression induced by levodopa in rat brain. Chou H, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992; 90(3):171-81

A novel approach to screen for cytokine effects on neuronal gene expression. Fann MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Oct; 61(4):1349-55

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-related peptides modulate tyrosine hydroxylase gene expression in PC12 cells through multiple adenylate cyclase-coupled receptors. Wessels-Reiker M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Mar; 60(3):1018-29

The influence of interleukin-2 on vasopressin and oxytocin gene expression in the rodent hypothalamus. Pardy K, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Feb;42(2):131-8

Cholinergic regulation of brain-derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF) and nerve growth factor (NGF) but not neurotrophin-3 (NT-3) mRNA levels in the developing rat hippocampus. da Penha Berzaghi M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Sep;13(9):3818-26

Coordinate expression of c-fos and jun B is induced in the rat striatum by cocaine. Moratalla R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Feb;13(2):423-33

Alkylcatechols regulate NGF gene expression in astroglial cells via both protein kinase C- and cAMP-independent mechanisms. Furukawa Y, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Aug 1;35(5):522-9

Altered genetic response to beta-adrenergic receptor activation in late passage C6 glioma cells. Gubits RM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Oct;33(2):297-305

Phenytoin increases gene expression for platelet-derived growth factor B chain in macrophages and monocytes. Dill RE, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Mar;64(3):169-73

Effects of dilantin on monocytic growth factors [editorial] Offenbacher S. **J Periodontol** 1993 Mar;64(3):237-8

Effects of 9-ene-tetrahydrocannabinol on expression of beta-type transforming growth factors, insulin-like growth factor-I and c-myc genes in the mouse uterus. Das SK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Jun;45(6):459-65

Testosterone induces expression of transforming growth factor-beta 1 in the murine thymus. Olsen NJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 May;45(5):327-32

Enhancement by monocytes of perforin production and its gene expression by human CD8+ T cells stimulated with interleukin-2. Sugihara K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Nov;83(11):1223-30

Phorbol ester induction of early response gene expression in lymphocytic leukemia and normal human B-cells. Murphy JJ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Aug;17(8):657-62

Activin A induced expression of a fork head related gene in posterior chordamesoderm (notochord) of Xenopus laevis embryos. Knöchel S, et al. **Mech Dev** 1992 Aug; 38(2):157-65

Interleukin-1 alpha gene expression and localization of interleukin-1 alpha protein during tumor promotion. Oberyszyn TM, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;7(4):238-48

Vanadate treatment of diabetic rats reverses the impaired expression of genes involved in hepatic glucose metabolism: effects on glycolytic and gluconeogenic enzymes, and on glucose transporter GLUT2. Brichard SM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;91(1-2):91-7

Effects of antiandrogens and ethane dimethane sulphonate (EDS) on gene expression, free subunits, bioactivity and secretion of pituitary gonadotrophins in male rats. Gromoll J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;91(1-2):119-25

Differential expression of human placental growth hormone variant and chorionic somatomammotropin genes in choriocarcinoma cells treated with methotrexate. Nickel BE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;91(1-2):159-66

Insulin inhibits the estrogen-dependent expression of the chicken very low density apolipoprotein II gene in Leghorn male hepatoma cells. Berkowitz EA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;7(4):507-14

Characterization of a unique enhancer element responsive to cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and elevated calcium. Rodland KD, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Jun; 7(6):787-96

Chronic ethanol administration alters gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptor gene expression. Mhatre MC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;42(3):415-22

Pit-1-dependent expression of the receptor for growth hormone releasing factor mediates pituitary cell growth [see comments] Lin C, et al. **Nature** 1992 Dec 24-31; 360(6406):765-8. Comment in: Nature 1992 Dec 24-31;360(6406):711-2.

Retinoic acid alters hindbrain Hox code and induces transformation of rhombomeres 2/3 into a 4/5 identity [see comments] Marshall H, et al. **Nature** 1992 Dec 24-31; 360(6406):737-41. Comment in: Nature 1992 Dec 24-31;360(6406):708.

Platelet-activating factor and its methoxy-analogue ET-18-OCH3 stimulate immediate early gene expression in rat astroglial cultures. Dell' Albani P, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Jun;22(6):567-74

NSD-1015 alters the gene expression of aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase in rat PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. Li XM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Aug;18(8):915-9

bFGF induces its own gene expression in astrocytic and hippocampal cell cultures. Flott-Rahmel B, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Dec;3(12):1077-80

alpha MSH but not Org 2766 induces expression of c-fos in cultured rat spinal cord cells. Hol EM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jun;4(6):651-4

Nitric oxide mediates Fos expression in the spinal cord induced by mechanical noxious stimulation. Lee JH, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Oct;3(10):841-4

Opioid regulation of gonadotropin-releasing hormone gene expression in the male rat brain as studied by in situ hybridization. Li S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Mar;4(3):331-3

GABA inhibition of somatostatin gene expression in cultured hypothalamic neurones. Rage F, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Mar;4(3):320-2

C-fos expression and 2-deoxyglucose uptake in the olfactory bulb of odour-stimulated awake rats. Sallaz M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jan;4(1):55-8

C-fos expression in the rat brain after intraperitoneal injection of lithium chloride. Yamamoto T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Dec;3(12):1049-52

Accelerated expression of cholecystokinin gene in the brain of rats rendered tolerant to morphine. Zhou Y, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Dec;3(12):1121-3

Expression of c-fos in restricted areas of the basal forebrain and brainstem following single or combined intraventricular infusions of vasopressin and corticotropin-releasing factor. Andreae LC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Apr;53(3):735-48

c-jun expression in substantia nigra neurons following striatal 6-hydroxydopamine lesions in the rat. Jenkins R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar;53(2):447-55

Serotonin2/1C receptor activation causes a localized expression of the immediate-early gene c-fos in rat brain: evidence for involvement of dorsal raphe nucleus projection fibres. Leslie RA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar; 53(2):457-63

Activation of Immediate Early Genes by Drugs of Abuse. Technical review. Rockville, Maryland, June 3-4, 1991. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;125:1-211

Mechanisms of opioid-mediated antinociception: correlation of Fos expression and behavior. Gogas KR, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;125:134-60 (51 ref.)

Acute effects of psychomotor stimulant drugs on gene expression in the striatum. Graybiel AM. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;125:72-81 (55 ref.)

Induction and suppression of proto-oncogenes in rat striatum after single or multiple treatments with cocaine or GBR-12909. Iadarola MJ, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993; 125:181-211

In vivo transcription of a progesterone-responsive gene is specifically inhibited by a triplex-forming oligonucleotide. Ing NH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 25; 21(12):2789-96

Cytoskeletal reorganization and TPA differently modify AP-1 to induce the urokinase-type plasminogen activator gene in LLC-PK1 cells. Lee JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 25;21(15):3365-72

Design of bifunctional oligonucleotide intercalator conjugates as inhibitors of gene expression. Helene C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):133-7

Modulation of gene function by retinoic acid. Parker C, et al. **Pathobiology** 1992;60(5):278-83 (65 ref.)

Isolation of interleukin 2-induced immediate-early genes. Beadling C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2719-23

Direct stimulation of immediate-early genes by intranuclear insulin in trypsin-treated H35 hepatoma cells. Lin YJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9691-4

Nutritional regulation of insulin-sensitive glucose transporter gene expression in rat cardiac muscle. Woloschak M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Jun;203(2):172-4

Current antisense nucleic acid strategies for manipulating neuronal and glial cells. Eng LF. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1993;71:293-310 (136 ref.)

Effects of retinoic acid on interleukin-1 alpha and -1 beta expression by normal human keratinocytes cultured in defined medium. Gatto H, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1993; 6(1):10-9

Suppression of tyrosinase gene expression by bromodeoxyuridine in Syrian hamster melanoma cells is not due to its incorporation into upstream or coding sequences of the tyrosinase gene. Rauth S, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1993 May;19(3):285-93

Human chorionic gonadotropin induces c-myc mRNA expression via TSH receptor in FRTL-5 rat thyroid cells. Yoshimura M, et al. **Thyroid** 1992 Winter;2(4):315-9

A mechanistic model of effects of dioxin on gene expression in the rat liver. Kohn MC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 May;120(1):138-54

Allylamine enhances c-Ha-ras protooncogene expression in rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Bowes RC 3d, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 Mar;66(3):263-72

Inhibitory effects of gangliosides and cyclosporine on lymphocyte activation: analysis of cytokine gene mRNA transcripts. Ausiello CM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Jun; 25(3):2315-6

The effects of cyclosporine on HILDA/LIF gene expression in human T cells. Bentouimou N, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jan;55(1):163-7

The effect of cyclosporine treatment on the expression of genes encoding granzyme A and perforin in the infiltrate of mouse heart transplants. Mueller C, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jan;55(1):139-45

[Promoting effect of panaxatriol ginsenoside on gene expression of human interleukin-1] Tian ZG, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Mar;14(2):159-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of insulin on expression of oncogenes in CWE mouse brain] Sun N, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jun;23(2):164-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the regulation of normal bronchial epithelial cell proliferation and proto-oncogene expression] Takizawa H. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;30 Suppl:27-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Expression of animal virus genes using baculovirus AcNPV. Kochan G, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993;40(1):1-3 (4 ref.)

Expression of hepatocyte growth factor and c-met genes during hepatic differentiation and liver development in the rat. Hu Z, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jun;142(6):1823-30

Multidrug resistance gene (P-glycoprotein) expression in the human fetus. van Kalken C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Nov; 141(5):1063-72

Urea induces Egr-1 and c-fos expression in renal epithelial cells. Cohen DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):F593-600

Cholesterol, macrophages, and gene expression of TGF-beta 1 and fibronectin during nephrosis. Ding G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):F577-84

Quantitative evaluation of gene expression in freshly isolated human respiratory epithelial cells. Trapnell BC. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):L199-212 (87 ref.)

Decreased perfusion pressure modulates renin and ANG II type 1 receptor gene expression in the rat kidney. Tufro-McReddie A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):R696-702

Effect of hyperosmolality on production and mRNA expression of ET-1 in inner medullary collecting duct. Yang T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):F684-9

Polyamine content and oncogene expression in hepatoma cells in culture during methionine deprivation and refeeding. Lafarge-Frayssinet C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Mar-Apr;13(2):491-5

Chromosomal changes and correspondingly altered proto-oncogene expression in human gliomas. Value of combined cytogenetic and molecular genetic analysis. Patt S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jan-Feb;13(1):113-8

mdr 1 gene-expression and villin synthesis in a colon cancer cell line differentiated by sodium butyrate. Petit JM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Mar-Apr;13(2):487-90

Detection of DNA polymerase-beta gene expression by competitive polymerase chain reaction in human ovarian carcinoma cells. Valentinis B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jan-Feb;13(1):125-8

P-glycoprotein associated expression of c-fos and c-jun products in human lung carcinomas. Volm M. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Mar-Apr;13(2):375-8

Overexpression, purification and characterization of the Escherichia coli MelR transcription activator protein. Caswell R, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 15;287 (Pt 2):493-9

Expression of transfected stathmin cDNA reveals novel phosphorylated forms associated with developmental and functional cell regulation. Doye V, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 15;287 (Pt 2):549-54

Isolation and characterization of different C-terminal fragments of dystrophin expressed in Escherichia coli. Milner RE, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 15;288 (Pt 3):1037-44

Expression in mammalian cells of the Escherichia coli O6 alkylguanine-DNA-alkyltransferase gene ogt reduces the toxicity of alkylnitrosoureas. Harris LC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jun;67(6):1196-202

Nonspecific crossreacting antigen (NCA) is a major member of the carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA)-related gene family expressed in lung cancer. Hasegawa T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jan;67(1):58-65

Expression of the proto-oncogenes c-met and c-kit and their ligands, hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor and stem cell factor, in SCLC cell lines and xenografts. Rygaard K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jan;67(1):37-46

Increased expression and mutation of p53 in choroidal melanoma. Tobal K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Nov; 66(5):900-4

Mutant p53 oncogene expression in keratoacanthoma and squamous cell carcinoma [letter; comment] Lowry WS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jun;128(6):708. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1992 Dec;127(6):566-70.

Mutant p53 oncogene expression in keratoacanthoma and squamous cell carcinoma [see comments] Stephenson TJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Dec;127(6):566-70. Comment in: Br J Dermatol 1993 Jun;128(6):708.

Detection of allele-specific expression of N-RAS oncogenes in human leukaemia cells. Lübbert M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jul;81(3):370-3

Gene expression of the insulin-like growth factors and their receptors in human neuroblastoma cell lines. Martin DM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Oct;15(3-4):241-6

LINE-1 retrotransposon expression in pediatric germ cell tumors. Bratthauer GL, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Apr 1; 71(7):2383-6

Expression of the HER-2/neu proto-oncogene in serous ovarian neoplasms. Seidman JD, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Dec 15;70(12):2857-60

Heterogeneity of mucin gene expression in normal and neoplastic tissues. Ho SB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 1; 53(3):641-51

Overexpression of urokinase receptor increases matrix invasion without altering cell migration in a human osteosarcoma cell line. Karikó K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 1;53(13):3109-17

Expression of oligodendrocyte-associated genes in cell lines derived from human gliomas and neuroblastomas. Kashima T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jan 1;53(1):170-5

Overexpression of p53 is a late event in the development of malignant melanoma. Lassam NJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 May 15;53(10 Suppl):2235-8

Expression of alternatively spliced src messenger RNAs related to neuronal differentiation in human neuroblastomas. Matsunaga T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 1;53(13):3179-85

Increased stromelysin 3 gene expression is associated with increased local invasiveness in head and neck squamous cell carcinomas. Muller D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jan 1; 53(1):165-9

Expression of c-kit receptor in normal and transformed human nonlymphoid tissues. Natali PG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 15;52(22):6139-43

Overexpression of basic fibroblast growth factor complementary DNA in Ha-ras-transformed cells correlates with a decreased incidence of tumor necrosis. Peretz D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jan 1;53(1):158-64

Expression of the transforming growth factor alpha protooncogene in differentiating human promyelocytic leukemia (HL-60) cells. Walz TM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jan 1;53(1):191-6

Establishment of the human BSMZ breast cancer cell line, which overexpresses the erbB-2 and c-myc genes. Watanabe M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 1;52(19):5178-82

Increased expression of specific protein tyrosine phosphatases in human breast epithelial cells neoplastically transformed by the neu oncogene. Zhai YF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 May 15;53(10 Suppl):2272-8

Expression of ras oncogene mRNA and protein in aberrant crypt foci. Stopera SA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Oct; 13(10):1863-8

Brain and liver targeted overexpression of O6-methylguanine DNA methyltransferase in transgenic mice. Walter CA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Aug;14(8):1537-43

Isolation of gene markers of differentiated and proliferating vascular smooth muscle cells. Shanahan CM, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Jul;73(1):193-204

Expression of nucleoside diphosphate kinase/nm23 gene product in human pancreatic cancer: an association with lymph node metastasis and tumor invasion. Nakamori S, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1993 Mar;11(2):151-8

Effects of immunosuppressive therapy on hepatic expression of hepatitis B viral genome and gene products. Lau JY, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1993 Jun;16(3):226-36

Gene expression during bone repair. Sandberg MM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Apr;(289):292-312 (109 ref.)

The emerging genetic theories of unstable DNA, uniparental disomy, and imprinting. Wilkins-Haug L. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr;5(2):179-85 (45 ref.)

Unstable phenotypes and unstable DNA: a relationship? [editorial; comment] Traupe H. **Dermatology** 1993; 186(4):243-4. Comment on: Dermatology 1993;186(4):245-7.

Differential expression of the two delta-crystallin genes in lens and non-lens tissues: shift favoring delta 2 expression from embryonic to adult chickens. Li X, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1993 Feb;196(2):114-23

Clox, a mammalian homeobox gene related to Drosophila cut, encodes DNA-binding regulatory proteins differentially expressed during development. Andres V, et al. **Development** 1992 Oct;116(2):321-34

A transgene containing lacZ is expressed in primary sensory neurons in zebrafish. Bayer TA, et al. **Development** 1992 Jun;115(2):421-6

Sequences 5' of the homeobox of the Hox-1.4 gene direct tissue-specific expression of lacZ during mouse development. Behringer RR, et al. **Development** 1993 Mar; 117(3):823-33

Expression of the homeotic gene mab-5 during Caenorhabditis elegans embryogenesis. Cowing DW, et al. **Development** 1992 Oct;116(2):481-90

Coordinate embryonic expression of three zebrafish engrailed genes. Ekker M, et al. **Development** 1992 Dec; 116(4):1001-10

Sequence and embryonic expression of the murine Hox-3.5 gene. Geada AM, et al. **Development** 1992 Oct; 116(2):497-506

Autocatalysis and phenotypic expression of Drosophila homeotic gene Deformed: its dependence on polarity and homeotic gene function. González-Reyes A, et al. **Development** 1992 Dec;116(4):1059-68

Connectin, a target of homeotic gene control in Drosophila. Gould AP, et al. **Development** 1992 Dec;116(4):1163-74

Non-overlapping expression of CRBP I and CRABP I during pattern formation of limbs and craniofacial structures in the early mouse embryo. Gustafson AL, et al. **Development** 1993 Feb;117(2):451-60

Expression of four zebrafish wnt-related genes during embryogenesis. Krauss S, et al. **Development** 1992 Sep; 116(1):249-59

Spatial and temporal expression of the I factor during oogenesis in Drosophila melanogaster. Lachaume P, et al. **Development** 1992 Jul;115(3):729-35

Ectopic expression of UBX and ABD-B proteins during Drosophila embryogenesis: competition, not a functional hierarchy, explains phenotypic suppression. Lamka ML, et al. **Development** 1992 Dec;116(4):841-54

Molecular organization and embryonic expression of the hedgehog gene involved in cell-cell communication in segmental patterning of Drosophila. Mohler J, et al. **Development** 1992 Aug;115(4):957-71

Lox2, a putative leech segment identity gene, is expressed in the same segmental domain in different stem cell lineages. Nardelli-Haefliger D, et al. **Development** 1992 Nov; 116(3):697-710

The consequences of ubiquitous expression of the wingless gene in the Drosophila embryo. Noordermeer J, et al. **Development** 1992 Nov;116(3):711-9

achaete-scute feminizing activities and Drosophila sex determination. Parkhurst SM, et al. **Development** 1993 Feb; 117(2):737-49

Differential distribution patterns of CRABP I and CRABP II transcripts during mouse embryogenesis. Ruberte E, et al. **Development** 1992 Aug;115(4):973-87

Differential expression of gap junction mRNAs and proteins in the developing murine kidney and in experimentally induced nephric mesenchymes. Sainio K, et al. **Development** 1992 Jul;115(3):827-37

Expression of the zinc finger gene Gli3 is affected in the morphogenetic mouse mutant extra-toes (Xt). Schimmang T, et al. **Development** 1992 Nov;116(3):799-804

A dominant mutation in the maize homeobox gene, Knotted-1, causes its ectopic expression in leaf cells with altered fates. Smith LG, et al. **Development** 1992 Sep; 116(1):21-30

Induction of labial expression in the Drosophila endoderm: response elements for dpp signalling and for autoregulation. Tremml G, et al. **Development** 1992 Oct;116(2):447-56

Proximal cis-acting elements cooperate to set Hoxb-7 (Hox-2.3) expression boundaries in transgenic mice. Vogels R, et al. **Development** 1993 May;118(1):71-82

An activity gradient of decapentaplegic is necessary for the specification of dorsal pattern elements in the Drosophila embryo. Wharton KA, et al. **Development** 1993 Feb; 117(2):807-22

Substrate specificities of two stably expressed human liver UDP-glucuronosyltransferases of the UGT1 gene family. Ebner T, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Jan-Feb;21(1):50-5

Caffeine, estradiol, and progesterone interact with human CYP1A1 and CYP1A2. Evidence from cDNA-directed expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Eugster HP, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Jan-Feb; 21(1):43-9

Molecular cloning, sequence analysis and expression of the gene for catalase-peroxidase (cpeA) from the photosynthetic bacterium Rhodobacter capsulatus B10. Forkl H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 15;214(1):251-8

Activation of the gene for atrial natriuretic factor during in vitro cardiac myogenesis by P19 embryonal carcinoma cells. Boer PH. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Aug;207(2):421-9

Retinoic acid induces rapid mineralization and expression of mineralization-related genes in chondrocytes. Iwamoto M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Aug;207(2):413-20

Interleukin-1 differentially modulates chondrocyte expression of cyclooxygenase-2 and phospholipase A2. Lyons-Giordano B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 May; 206(1):58-62

Impairment of myocyte contractility following coronary artery narrowing is associated with activation of the myocyte IGF1 autocrine system, enhanced expression of late growth related genes, DNA synthesis, and myocyte nuclear mitotic division in rats. Reiss K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Aug;207(2):348-60

Adult and neonatal patterns of human globin gene expression are recapitulated in liquid cultures. Dalyot N, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Oct;20(9):1141-5

Expression of stem cell inhibitor (SCI) gene in patients with bone marrow failure. Maciejewski JP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Oct;20(9):1112-7

CACC box and enhancer response of the human embryonic epsilon globin promoter. Motamed K, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jan 30;123(2):235-40

Insulin-like growth factor binding proteins: gene structure and expression. Rechler MM, et al. **Growth Regul** 1992 Jun; 2(2):55-68 (100 ref.)

Structure and expression of the human insulin-like growth factor genes. Sussenbach JS, et al. **Growth Regul** 1992 Mar; 2(1):1-9 (96 ref.)

Human polymorphonuclear leukocytes have dual effects on endothelin-1: the induction of endothelin-1 mRNA expression in vascular endothelial cells and modification of the endothelin-1 molecule. Morita T, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1993;8(1):1-6

Predominant periportal expression of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene in liver of fed and fasted mice, hamsters and rats studied by in situ hybridization. Bartels H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Apr; 99(4):303-9

Relative promoter activity in human mammary epithelial cells assayed by transient expression. Huper G, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Nov-Dec;28A(11-12):730-4

Over-expression and characterization of recombinant beta subunit of the human chorionic gonadotropin hormone synthesized in insect cells infected with a genetically engineered baculovirus. Nakhai B, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug;29(4):315-21

Over-expression of p53 protein in human laryngeal carcinoma. Anwar K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Apr 1; 53(6):952-6

trk and ret proto-oncogene expression in human neuroblastoma specimens: high frequency of trk expression in non-advanced stages. Borrello MG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jun 19;54(4):540-5

Over-expression of C-myc increases the sensitivity of Epstein-Barr virus immortalized lymphoblastoid cells to non-MHC-restricted cytotoxicity. Cuomo L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Apr 1;53(6):1008-12

Expression of the different viral mRNAs of human papilloma virus 6 in a squamous-cell carcinoma of the bladder and the cervix. Oft M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Apr 1; 53(6):924-31

The human melanoma antigen-encoding gene, MAGE-1, is expressed by other tumour cells of neuroectodermal origin such as glioblastomas and neuroblastomas [letter] Rimoldi

D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 May 28;54(3):527–8

Conditional expression and oncogenicity of c-myc linked to a CD2 gene dominant control region. Stewart M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Apr 1;53(6):1023–30

Mutation and expression of the p53 gene in malignant melanoma cell lines. Weiss J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jun 19;54(4):693–9

Peptide production by a combination of gene expression, chemical synthesis, and protease-catalyzed conversion. Schellenberger V, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Apr; 41(4):326–32

Effect of the potential triplex DNA region on the in vitro expression of bacterial beta-lactamase gene in superhelical recombinant plasmids. Kato M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Oct;112(4):492–4

Prognostic significance of the expression of c-fos, c-jun and c-erbB-1 oncogene products in human squamous cell lung carcinomas. Volm M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993; 119(9):507–10

Rapid apoptotic cell death of B-cell hybridomas in absence of gene expression. Perreault J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Aug;156(2):286–93

Modulation of myogenic determination factor 1 expression by cell-cell contact. Song A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Aug;156(2):257–63

Expression of the growth hormone receptor gene in chicken pituitary glands. Hull KL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Dec; 135(3):459–68

Interleukin (IL) 4 differentially regulates monocyte IL-1 family gene expression and synthesis in vitro and in vivo. Wong HL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Mar 1;177(3):775–81

Multiple pathways of interferon-induced gene expression in murine macrophages. Politis AD, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 May;53(5):583–90

Laminin B1 and collagen type IV gene expression in transected peripheral nerve: reinnervation compared to denervation. Siironen J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Dec; 59(6):2184–92

Nerve growth factor receptor gene expression in human peripheral blood lymphocytes in aging. Kittur SD, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Jul;32(3):444–8

The erbB-3 gene in human pancreatic cancer. Lemoine NR, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Nov;168(3):269–73

Complementary deoxyribonucleic acid cloning and expression of a human liver uridine diphosphate-glucuronosyltransferase glucuronidating carboxylic acid-containing drugs. Jin C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan;264(1):475–9

Pituitary morphology of transgenic mice expressing bovine growth hormone. Stefaneanu L, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 May; 68(5):584–91

High expression of two diverged homeobox genes, HB24 and HB9, in acute leukemias: molecular markers of hematopoietic cell immaturity. Deguchi Y, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Mar;7(3):446–51

All-trans retinoic acid induces monocyte growth factor receptor (c-fms) gene expression in HL-60 leukemia cells. Hsu HC, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Mar;7(3):458–62

Increased expression of GATA-1 and NFE-2 erythroid-specific transcription factors during aclacinomycin-mediated differentiation of human erythroleukemic cells. Trentesaux C, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Mar;7(3):452–7

Differential gene expression between young and senescent, quiescent WI-38 cells. Doggett DL, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Sep;65(2-3):239–55

Different levels of v-Ha-ras p21 expression in primary keratinocytes transformed with Harvey sarcoma virus correlate with benign versus malignant behavior. Brissette JL, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;7(1):21–5

Overexpression of an elongation factor-1 gamma-hybridizing RNA in colorectal adenomas. Ender B, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;7(1):18–20

No point mutation of Ha-ras or p53 genes expressed in preneoplastic-to-neoplastic progression as modeled in mouse JB6 cell variants. Sun Y, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993; 8(1):49–57

Gene dosage as a possible major determinant for equal expression levels of genes encoding RNA polymerase subunits in the hypotrichous ciliate Euplotes octocarinatus. Kaufmann J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11; 20(17):4445–50

Somatostatin-gene expression in the postmortem adult and fetal human brain. Stopa EG, et al. **Pept Res** 1992 Jul-Aug; 5(4):201–5

Current topic: Hox genes: losses, gains and targets. Coletta PL, et al. **Placenta** 1992 Nov-Dec;13(6):513–22 (30 ref.)

Molecular cloning and expression of rat V1a and V2 arginine vasopressin receptors. Morel A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Apr 29;45(1-2):53–9 (29 ref.)

Vasopressin gene expression in explant and dispersed hypothalamic cultures. Sladek CD, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Apr 29;45(1-2):47–52 (17 ref.)

Uterine oxytocin gene expression: a novel framework for oxytocin action. Zingg HH, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Apr 29;45(1-2):43–6 (9 ref.)

Spontaneous expression of immediately-early response genes c-fos and egr-1 in collagenase-producing rheumatoid synovial fibroblasts. Trabandt A, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1992; 12(2):53–9

Enhanced type III collagen gene expression during bleomycin induced lung fibrosis. Shahzeidi S, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Jun;48(6):622–8

Similar levels of granzyme A and perforin mRNA expression in rejected and tolerated heart allografts in donor-specific tolerance in rats. Bugeon L, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Aug;56(2):405–8

Over-expression of c-myc oncoprotein in B lymphocytes of renal transplant recipients with lymphoproliferative disorders. Sabido O, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Aug; 56(2):467–70

Human cytomegalovirus in the pancreas of patients with type 2 diabetes: is there a relation to clinical features, mRNA and protein expression of insulin, somatostatin, and MHC class II? Löhr M, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 421(5):371–8

Transient expression assay in a baculovirus system using firefly luciferase gene as a reporter. Kopylova-Sviridova TN, et al. **Virus Genes** 1992 Nov;6(4):379–86

Expression of HIV-1 nef in yeast: the 27 kDa Nef protein is myristylated and fractionates with the nucleus. Macreadie IG, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jun;9(6):565–73

[Structure and tissue-specific expression of erythroid type delta-aminolevulinate synthase: relation to erythroid-specific transcription factors] Yamamoto M. **Seikagaku** 1992 Dec;64(12):1432–7 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A baculovirus expression vector] Fujii Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2701–6 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Replication and gene expression of bacteriophages T3 and T7 (or phages T3 and T7)] Hashimoto C, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2560–9 (43 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Replication and gene expression of HIV--a question posed by HIV] Hatanaka M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2659–67 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Gene expression and RNA replication of RNA coliphages] Inokuchi Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2677–82 (39 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Induction of apoptosis by expression of the myc family gene] Kuchino Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Feb; 38(2):123–8 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Gene expression using adenovirus vector] Saito I, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2688–94 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Replication and gene expression of flavivirus] Takegami T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2619–25 (45 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Gene expression of Marek's disease virus--in relation to tumor induction and vaccination] Tanaka A, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2542–9 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Plant RNA virus--TMV replication] Watanabe Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2668–76 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Deviations in progeny development of rats expressing the human growth hormone gene] Ignat'eva TV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1992 Jul-Aug;26(4):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of the identical V beta gene in human T-cell clones does not confer the same pattern of responsiveness to bacterial enterotoxins. Quaratino S, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Apr;78(4):600–5

Electroacupuncture accelerated the expression of c-fos protooncogene in serotonergic neurons of nucleus raphe dorsalis. Ma QP, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Nov-Dec; 67(1-4):111–7

IL-2 and IL-5 gene expression in response to alloantigen in liver allograft recipients and in vitro. Martinez OM, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 May;55(5):1159–66

PHYSIOLOGY

Glutamate receptor-driven gene expression in learning. Kaczmarek L. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1993; 53(1):187–96 (68 ref.)

Control of cardiac gene expression by mechanical stress. Komuro I, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1993;55:55–75 (115 ref.)

Suppression of HL-60 cell proliferation by deferoxamine: changes in c-myc expression. Tomoyasu S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Mar-Apr;13(2):407–10

Comparison of gene expression in bovine aortic endothelium in vivo versus in vitro. Differences in growth regulatory molecules. Liaw L, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Jul; 13(7):985–93

Age-related changes in expression of the neural cell adhesion molecule in skeletal muscle: a comparative study of newborn, adult and aged rats. Andersson AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 15;290 (Pt 3):641–8

Modulation of multidrug resistance gene expression in rat hepatocytes maintained under various culture conditions. Fardel O, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 1; 44(11):2259–62

The phenotype of Darier's disease: penetrance and expressivity in adults and children. Munro CS. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Aug;127(2):126–30

Expression of human recombination activating genes (RAG-1 and RAG-2) in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy and anaplastic large cell lymphoma of T-type. Knecht H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Apr; 83(4):655–9

C-fos expression in rat lumbar spinal cord following peripheral stimulation in adjuvant-induced arthritic and normal rats. Abbadie C, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 2; 607(1-2):195–204

Induction of fos expression by activity in the spinal rhythm generator for scratching. Barajon I, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 14;588(1):168–72

Sensitization of c-fos expression in rat striatum following multiple challenges with D-amphetamine. Norman AB, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 12;603(1):125–8

Temporal and spatial preferences of c-fos mRNA expression in the rat brain following cortical lesion. Ruzdijic S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 22;601(1-2):230–40

Hyperthermia induces c-fos expression in the preoptic area. Scammell TE, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 6;618(2):303–7

Differential development of cholinergic nerve terminal markers in rat brain regions: implications for nerve terminal density, impulse activity and specific gene expression. Zahalka EA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 22;601(1-2):221–9

Differential effect of fasting on hypothalamic expression of genes encoding neuropeptide Y, galanin, and glutamic acid decarboxylase. Schwartz MW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993; 31(3-4):361–7

Stress-induced c-fos expression in the rat brain: activation mechanism of sympathetic pathway. Senba E, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(3-4):329–44

Differential timing and sexual dimorphism in the expression of the vasopressin gene in the developing rat brain. Szot P, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Jun 8;73(2):177–83

MDR1 gene expression and its clinical relevance in primary gastric carcinomas. Wallner J, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 1; 71(3):667–71

Schwann cell lineage-specific neu (erbB-2) gene expression in the developing rat nervous system. Jin JJ, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Mar;4(3):227–37

Effects of c-myc expression on proliferation, quiescence, and the G0 to G1 transition in nontransformed cells. Shichiri M, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Feb;4(2):93–104

An altered repertoire of T cell receptor V gene expression by rheumatoid synovial fluid T lymphocytes. Lunardi C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Dec;90(3):440–6

Xenopus Hox-2 genes are expressed sequentially after the onset of gastrulation and are differentially inducible by retinoic acid. Dekker EJ, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1992;:195–202

Goosecoid and the organizer. De Roberts EM, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1992;:167–71

Relationship between Wnt-1 and En-2 expression domains during early development of normal and ectopic met-mesencephalon. Bally-Cuif L, et al. **Development** 1992 Aug;115(4):999–1009

Increased levels of the Drosophila Abelson tyrosine kinase in nerves and muscles: subcellular localization and mutant phenotypes imply a role in cell-cell interactions. Bennett RL, et al. **Development** 1992 Dec;116(4):953–66

Postembryonic patterns of expression of cut, a locus regulating sensory organ identity in Drosophila. Blochlinger K, et al. **Development** 1993 Feb;117(2):441–50

Spatial and temporal expression of an epithelial mucin, Muc-1, during mouse development. Braga VM, et al. **Development** 1992 Jun;115(2):427–37

Synapse-specific expression of acetylcholine receptor genes and their products at original synaptic sites in rat soleus muscle fibres regenerating in the absence of innervation. Brenner HR, et al. **Development** 1992 Sep;116(1):41–53

Mox-1 and Mox-2 define a novel homeobox gene subfamily and are differentially expressed during early mesodermal patterning in mouse embryos. Candia AF, et al. **Development** 1992 Dec;116(4):1123–36

Expression patterns of vHNF1 and HNF1 homeoproteins in early postimplantation embryos suggest distinct and sequential developmental roles. Cereghini S, et al. **Development** 1992 Nov;116(3):783–97

The Drosophila cdc25 homolog twine is required for meiosis. Courtot C, et al. **Development** 1992 Oct;116(2):405–16

Delayed somite formation in a quail line exhibiting myofiber hyperplasia is accompanied by delayed expression of myogenic regulatory factors and myosin heavy chain. Coutinho LL, et al. **Development** 1993 Feb;117(2):563–9

MHox: a mesodermally restricted homeodomain protein that binds an essential site in the muscle creatine kinase enhancer. Cserjesi P, et al. **Development** 1992 Aug; 115(4):1087–101

Expression pattern of Motch, a mouse homolog of Drosophila Notch, suggests an important role in early postimplantation mouse development. Del Amo FF, et al. **Development** 1992 Jul;115(3):737–44

An axial gradient of transgene methylation in murine skeletal muscle: genomic imprint of rostrocaudal position. Donoghue MJ, et al. **Development** 1992 Dec;116(4):1101–12

Localized expression of a Xenopus POU gene depends on cell-autonomous transcriptional activation and induction-dependent inactivation. Frank D, et al. **Development** 1992 Jun;115(2):439–48

Identifying targets of the rough homeobox gene of Drosophila: evidence that rhomboid functions in eye development. Freeman M, et al. **Development** 1992 Oct; 116(2):335–46

Spatially restricted expression of fibroblast growth factor receptor-2 during Xenopus development. Friesel R, et al. **Development** 1992 Dec;116(4):1051–8

Altered rhombomere-specific gene expression and hyoid bone differentiation in the mouse segmentation mutant,

kreisler (kr). Frohman MA, et al. **Development** 1993 Mar; 117(3):925–36

Drosophila homologs of two mammalian intracellular Ca(2+)-release channels: identification and expression patterns of the inositol 1,4,5–triphosphate and the ryanodine receptor genes. Hasan G, et al. **Development** 1992 Dec; 116(4):967–75

Epithelial–mesenchymal interactions are required for msx 1 and msx 2 gene expression in the developing murine molar tooth. Jowett AK, et al. **Development** 1993 Feb; 117(2):461–70

A transgenic model for studying development of the enteric nervous system in normal and aganglionic mice. Kapur RP, et al. **Development** 1992 Sep;116(1):167–75

Cell lineage analysis of the expression of an engrailed homolog in leech embryos. Lans D, et al. **Development** 1993 Mar;117(3):857–71

Platelet derived growth factor (PDGF) stimulates development of bovine embryos during the fourth cell cycle. Larson RC, et al. **Development** 1992 Jul;115(3):821–6

Expression patterns of the homeobox gene, Hox–8, in the mouse embryo suggest a role in specifying tooth initiation and shape. MacKenzie A, et al. **Development** 1992 Jun; 115(2):403–20

Imprinting of phosphoribosyltransferases during preimplantation development of the mouse mutant, Hprtb–m3. Moore TF, et al. **Development** 1992 Aug; 115(4):1011–6

Conserved segmental expression of Krox–20 in the vertebrate hindbrain and its relationship to lineage restriction. Nieto MA, et al. **Development** 1991;Suppl 2:59–62

A receptor protein tyrosine kinase implicated in the segmental patterning of the hindbrain and mesoderm. Nieto MA, et al. **Development** 1992 Dec;116(4):1137–50

Cloning and developmental expression of Sna, a murine homologue of the Drosophila snail gene. Nieto MA, et al. **Development** 1992 Sep;116(1):227–37

MK: a pluripotential embryonic stem–cell–derived neuroregulatory factor. Nurcombe V, et al. **Development** 1992 Dec;116(4):1175–83

Xenopus Distal–less related homeobox genes are expressed in the developing forebrain and are induced by planar signals. Papalopulu N, et al. **Development** 1993 Mar; 117(3):961–75

Normal and ectopic domains of the homeotic gene Sex combs reduced of Drosophila. Pelaz S, et al. **Development** 1993 Mar;117(3):917–23

PAX8, a human paired box gene: isolation and expression in developing thyroid, kidney and Wilms' tumors. Poleev A, et al. **Development** 1992 Nov;116(3):611–23

Expression of Pax–3– and neuroectoderm–inducing activities during differentiation of P19 embryonal carcinoma cells. Pruitt SC. **Development** 1992 Nov;116(3):573–83

Multiple gap junction genes are utilized during rat skin and hair development. Risek B, et al. **Development** 1992 Nov; 116(3):639–51

The role of the teashirt gene in trunk segmental identity in Drosophila. Röder L, et al. **Development** 1992 Aug; 115(4):1017–33

Apical ridge dependent and independent mesodermal domains of GHox–7 and GHox–8 expression in chick limb buds. Ros MA, et al. **Development** 1992 Nov;116(3):811–8

Pintallavis, a gene expressed in the organizer and midline cells of frog embryos: involvement in the development of the neural axis. Ruiz i Altaba A, et al. **Development** 1992 Sep;116(1):81–93

A role for wingless in the segmental gradient of Drosophila? Sampedro J, et al. **Development** 1993 Feb;117(2):677–87

Differential expression of multiple fork head related genes during gastrulation and axial pattern formation in the mouse embryo. Sasaki H, et al. **Development** 1993 May; 118(1):47–59

Expression of en and wg in the embryonic head and brain of Drosophila indicates a refolded band of seven segment remnants. Schmidt–Ott U, et al. **Development** 1992 Sep; 116(1):111–25

Differential expression and regulation of two distinct fibroblast growth factor receptors during early development of the urodele amphibian Pleurodeles waltl. Shi DL, et al. **Development** 1992 Sep;116(1):261–73

Local and transient expression of E–cadherin involved in mouse embryonic brain morphogenesis. Shimamura K, et al. **Development** 1992 Dec;116(4):1011–9

Isolation of Sna, a mouse gene homologous to the Drosophila genes snail and escargot: its expression pattern suggests multiple roles during postimplantation development [published erratum appears in Development 1993 Mar;117(3):preceding table of contents] Smith DE, et al. **Development** 1992 Dec;116(4):1033–9

Differential screening of a PCR–generated mouse embryo cDNA library: glucose transporters are differentially expressed in early postimplantation mouse embryos. Smith DE, et al. **Development** 1992 Nov;116(3):555–61

TRP–2/DT, a new early melanoblast marker, shows that steel growth factor (c–kit ligand) is a survival factor. Steel KP, et al. **Development** 1992 Aug;115(4):1111–9

Why we have (only) five fingers per hand: hox genes and the evolution of paired limbs. Tabin CJ. **Development** 1992 Oct;116(2):289–96 (38 ref.)

Expression of tenascin mRNA in mesoderm during Xenopus laevis embryogenesis: the potential role of mesoderm patterning in tenascin regionalization. Umbhauer M, et al. **Development** 1992 Sep;116(1):147–57

Expression of the genes for TGF alpha, EGF and the EGF receptor during early pig development. Vaughan TJ, et al. **Development** 1992 Nov;116(3):663–9

Pattern formation in a secondary field: a hierarchy of regulatory genes subdivides the developing Drosophila wing disc into discrete subregions. Williams JA, et al. **Development** 1993 Feb;117(2):571–84

An X–linked human collagen transgene escapes X inactivation in a subset of cells. Wu H, et al. **Development** 1992 Nov;116(3):687–95

The involvement of the Notch locus in Drosophila oogenesis. Xu T, et al. **Development** 1992 Aug;115(4):913–22

Modulation of growth–related gene expression and growth inhibition by cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate–elevating agents in the insulin–producing cell line beta TC1. Lavergne C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov;131(5):2351–6

Prolonged hypoxia induced by the reduction of maternal uterine blood flow alters insulin–like growth factor–binding protein–1 (IGFBP–1) and IGFBP–2 gene expression in the ovine fetus. McLellan KC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct; 131(4):1619–28

The expression of PDGF alpha– and beta–receptors in subpopulations of PDGF–producing cells implicates autocrine stimulatory loops in the control of proliferation in cytotrophoblasts that have invaded the maternal endometrium. Holmgren L, et al. **Growth Factors** 1992; 6(3):219–31

Insulin–like growth factor binding protein–4 gene expression is induced by transfection of gap junction connexin43 gene in a C6 glioma cell line. Bradshaw SL, et al. **Growth Regul** 1993 Mar;3(1):26–9

GSTM1 null polymorphism at the glutathione S–transferase M1 locus: phenotype and genotype studies in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Davies MH, et al. **Gut** 1993 Apr; 34(4):549–53

Laminar expression of m1–, m3– and m4–muscarinic cholinergic receptor genes in the developing rat visual cortex using in situ hybridization histochemistry. Effect of monocular visual deprivation. Rossner S, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1993 Jun;11(3):369–78

c–fms is present in primary tumours as well as in their metastases in bone marrow. Storga D, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1992 Aug;73(4):527–33

Differential expression of insulin–like growth factors I and II (IGF I and II), mRNA, peptide and binding protein 1 during mouse palate development: comparison with TGF beta peptide distribution. Ferguson MW, et al. **J Anat** 1992 Oct;181 (Pt 2):219–38

Abnormal growth factor and cytokine expression in Dupuytren's contracture. Baird KS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 May;46(5):425–8

Cytokine gene expression in skin and lymphoid organs in graft versus host disease. Rowbottom AW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Apr;46(4):341–5

Growth hormone receptor gene expression in sex–linked dwarf Leghorn chickens: evidence against a gene deletion. Hull KL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;137(1):91–8

Age–related discrepancies between serum and pituitary gonadotrophin, and pituitary gonadotrophin subunit mRNA responses to castration and testosterone replacement in male rats. Pakarinen P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;135(3):507–15

The paired domain–containing nuclear factor pax[b] is expressed in specific commissural interneurons in zebrafish embryos. Mikkola I, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Oct; 23(8):933–46

Expression of c–fos in the hippocampus following mild and moderate fluid percussion brain injury. Phillips LL, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Winter;9(4):323–33

Aberrant expression of the tumour suppressor gene p53 is very frequent in Wilms' tumours. Lemoine NR, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Oct;168(2):237–42

Overexpression of p53 in Hodgkin's disease: lack of correlation with Epstein–Barr virus infection. Niedobitek G, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Feb;169(2):207–12

Expression of mRNA for follicle–stimulating hormone suppressing protein in ovarian tissues of cows. Shukovski L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Aug;95(3):861–7

Cells–gene interactions simulation on a coupled map lattice. Bignone FA. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Mar 21;161(2):231–49

Effect of verapamil on daunorubicin accumulation in human leukemic cells with different levels of MDR1 gene expression. Gruber A, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Apr;17(4):353–8

Brainstem Fos expression following acute unilateral labyrinthectomy in the rat. Kaufman GD, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Oct;3(10):829–32

Dopamine regulation of gonadotropin–releasing hormone (GnRH) gene expression in the female rat brain. Li S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Nov 9;146(2):207–10

Cellular and molecular analysis of opioid peptide gene expression. McMurray CT, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992; 126:113–31 (28 ref.)

Hypothalamic slice–explant cultures as models for the long–term study of gene expression and cellular activity. Gainer H, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Apr 29;45(1–2):25–9 (16 ref.)

Proteolysis increases the Fc–mediated binding of murine IgG2b to human EBV–transformed B cells, but decreases the expression of Fc gamma RII and Fc epsilon RII. Holtrop S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Sep;38(3):259–66

Protein synthesis and gene expression in transplanted and postischemic livers. Schiaffonati L, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 May;55(5):977–82

[Elucidation of biosynthetic process and regulation mechanism of bioactive peptides and their receptors] Itoh N. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1992 Jul;112(7):419–31 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Wavelength specific patterns of p53 induction in human skin following exposure to UV radiation. Campbell C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 15;53(12):2697–9

Preferential induction of c–fos versus c–jun protooncogene during the immediate early response of pig skin to gamma–rays. Martin M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 15; 53(14):3246–9

The expression of the transthyretin gene in liver evolved during the radiation of diprotodont marsupials in Australia. Richardson SJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 May; 90(2):177–82

Radiation signaling mediated by Jun activation following dissociation from a cell type–specific repressor. Hallahan DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):4903–7

Changes in gene expression by 193– and 248–nm excimer laser radiation in cultured human fibroblasts. Rimoldi D, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Sep;131(3):325–31

GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION

see related
CELL DIFFERENTIATION
CHROMOSOMAL PROTEINS, NON-HISTONE
TRANS-ACTIVATORS
TRANSCRIPTION FACTORS

Modification of maize–seed–protein quality. Larkins BA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Aug;58(2 Suppl):264S–269S

Genetic engineering of milk composition: modification of milk components in lactating transgenic animals. Yom HC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Aug;58(2 Suppl):299S–306S (54 ref.)

N–ras oncogene activation in a patient with gamma heavy chain disease [letter] Moskovits T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Dec;41(4):302–3

Regulation of the human atrial natriuretic peptide gene in atrial cardiocytes by the transcription factor AP–1. Kovacic–Milivojevic B, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Apr; 6(4):258–63

Structure and regulated expression of angiotensin–converting enzyme and the receptor for angiotensin II. Bernstein KE, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Apr;21(4 Suppl 1):53–7 (20 ref.)

Genomic imprinting and uniparental disomy in Angelman and Prader–Willi syndromes: a review. Nicholls RD. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Apr 1;46(1):16–25 (55 ref.)

Regulation of expression of the type I collagen genes. Slack JL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jan 15;45(2):140–51 (119 ref.)

Detection of genes that are differentially expressed during mouse embryogenesis by genetic trapping strategies. Johnson MD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep; 169(3):683–9

Induction of c–fos expression in spinal neurons by nociceptive and nonnociceptive stimulation of LUT. Birder LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):R326–33

Type I collagen gene regulation and the molecular pathogenesis of cirrhosis. Brenner DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):G589–95 (68 ref.)

Regulation of expression of the lipoprotein lipase gene in brown adipose tissue. Mitchell JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):E500–6

Asialoglycoprotein receptor mRNAs are expressed in most extrahepatic rat tissues during development. Mu JZ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):G752–62

Auto–induction of transforming growth factor–beta in human lung fibroblasts. Kelley J, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;8(4):417–24

Differential glucocorticoid regulation of the pulmonary hydrophobic surfactant proteins SP–B and SP–C. Venkatesh VC, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Feb; 8(2):222–8

Expression and accumulation of interstitial collagen in the neonatal rat heart. Carver W, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Jul; 236(3):511–20

Peptidylglycine alpha–amidating monooxygenase and other processing enzymes in the neurointermediate pituitary. Eipper BA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31; 680:147–60 (59 ref.)

Induction of c–fos in magnocellular neurosecretory neurons. A link between electrical activity and peptide synthesis? Leng G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:133–45 (49 ref.)

Structure and regulation of the melanin–concentrating hormone gene. Nahon JL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31;680:111–29 (57 ref.)

Regulation of genetic expression in shear stress–stimulated endothelial cells. Nollert MU, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 13;665:94–104 (75 ref.)

Regulation of proopiomelanocortin gene expression in rat brain and pituitary as studied by in situ hybridization. Pelletier G. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31;680:246–59 (38 ref.)

Molecular determinants for cell specificity and

glucocorticoid repression of the proopiomelanocortin gene. Therrien M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31; 680:663–71 (16 ref.)
Regulation of translation in eukaryotic systems. Kozak M. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1992;8:197–225 (177 ref.)
Post-transcriptional steps in the expression of chloroplast genes. Rochaix JD. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1992;8:1–28 (129 ref.)
Transsynaptic control of gene expression. Armstrong RC, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1993;16:17–29 (70 ref.)
Molecular basis of neural-specific gene expression. Mandel G, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1993;16:323–45 (81 ref.)
Gene regulation by antisense RNA and DNA. Case CC, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1991 Summer;1(2):207–17
Oncogene activation in rheumatoid synovium. Trabandt A, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Oct;100(10):861–75 (97 ref.)
Identification and regulation of rat squalene synthetase mRNA. Keller RK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Apr; 302(1):304–6
Regulation of cytokine mRNA expression in lipopolysaccharide-stimulated human macrophages. Zhong WW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Feb;128(2):158–63; discussion 163–4
Smooth muscle cell immediate-early gene and growth factor activation follows vascular injury. A putative in vivo mechanism for autocrine growth. Miano JM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Feb;13(2):211–9
Differential regulation of hepatic apolipoprotein A-I and A-II gene expression by thyroid hormone in rat liver. Strobl W, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Dec;97(2–3):161–70
Signaling mechanisms for the activation of an embryonic gene program during the hypertrophy of cardiac ventricular muscle. Chien R. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992;87 Suppl 2:49–58 (22 ref.)
Cardiac fibroblasts: function, regulation of gene expression, and phenotypic modulation. Eghbali M. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992;87 Suppl 2:183–9 (16 ref.)
Genomic imprinting: implications for behavioral genetics. Durcan MJ, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 Mar;23(2):137–43 (70 ref.)
The transcriptional regulation of the growth hormone gene is conserved in vertebrate evolution. Argenton F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 14;192(3):1360–6
Cloning a novel form of rat PDGF A-chain with a unique 5'-UT: regulation during development and in glomerulonephritis. Feng L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1453–9
Interaction of thyroid hormone and retinoic acid receptors on the regulation of the rat growth hormone gene promoter. García-Villalba P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 15;191(2):580–6
p53 gene is up-regulated during skeletal muscle cell differentiation. Halevy O. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30;192(2):714–9
An AP-1 enhancer mediates TPA-induced transcriptional activation of the chicken insulin-like growth factor I gene. Kajimoto Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 15;190(3):767–73
Separate regulation of heme oxygenase and heat shock protein 70 mRNA expression in the rat heart by hemodynamic stress. Katayose D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 15;191(2):587–94
Smooth muscle alpha-actin promoter activity is induced by serum stimulation of fibroblast cells. Kim JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 15;190(3):1115–21
Differential gene expression and regulation of type-1 angiotensin II receptor subtypes in the rat. Kitami Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15; 188(1):446–52
cDNA cloning of rat LRP, a receptor like protein tyrosine phosphatase, and evidence for its gene regulation in cultured rat mesangial cells. Moriyama T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15;188(1):34–9
Transcriptional attenuation of PIM-1 gene. Nagarajan L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 29;190(2):435–9
A Xenopus homologue of the human beta-amyloid precursor protein: developmental regulation of its gene expression. Okado H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30;189(3):1561–8
Stimulation of lipid peroxidation or 4-hydroxynonenal treatment increases procollagen alpha 1 (I) gene expression in human liver fat-storing cells. Parola M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1044–50
Multiple gene transcripts of the somatostatin receptor SSTR2: tissue selective distribution and cAMP regulation. Patel YC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 15;192(1):288–94
Attachment of vitellogenin genes to the nucleoskeleton accompanies their activation. Thorburn A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 26;191(1):308–13
Prolactin-independent induction of alpha-lactalbumin gene expression in mammary gland explants from pregnant Balb/c mice. Warner B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16;194(3):987–91
The COUP transcription factor (COUP-TF) is directly involved in the regulation of oxytocin gene expression in luteinizing bovine granulosa cells. Wehrenberg U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):496–503
Hyperosmotic stress induces immediate-early gene expression in ventricular adult cardiomyocytes. Wollnik B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 30; 194(2):642–6
Modification of mRNA-associated proteins during changes in growth conditions. Berger LC, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;70(7):528–34
Two-dimensional electrophoretic protein patterns of reciprocal hybrids of the mouse strains DBA and C57BL. Vogel T, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1992 Dec;30(11–12):649–62
Adipose tissues from various anatomical sites are characterized by different patterns of gene expression and regulation. Cousin B, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 15;292 (Pt 3):873–6
Identification of a novel sequence element in the common promoter region of human collagen type IV genes, involved in the regulation of divergent transcription. Fischer G, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 15;292 (Pt 3):687–95
Mammalian glucokinase and its gene. Iynedjian PB. **Biochem J** 1993 Jul 1;293 (Pt 1):1–13 (166 ref.)
Regulation of the ovine intestinal Na+/glucose co-transporter (SGLT1) is dissociated from mRNA abundance. Lescale-Matys L, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 15;291 (Pt 2):435–40
A distal activation domain is critical in the regulation of the rat androgen receptor gene promoter. Song CS, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Sep 15;294 (Pt 3):779–84
Regulation of rat growth hormone gene expression in tissue culture: influence of cell growth phase. Matamoros MC, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Feb;29(2):213–20
Differential regulation of glucokinase and GLUT-2 glucose transporter gene expression in pancreas and liver from neonatal and 16 day old rats. Tiedge M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jan;29(1):161–6
Factors participating in the liver-specific expression of the human apolipoprotein A-II gene and their significance for transcription. Cardot P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 7; 32(35):9080–93
Identification of a second rat pancreatitis-associated protein. Messenger RNA cloning, gene structure, and expression during acute pancreatitis. Frigerio JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 7;32(35):9236–41
Multiple second-messenger pathways mediate agonist regulation of muscarinic receptor mRNA expression. Habecker BA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 18; 32(19):4986–90
Polypyrimidine tracts and their binding proteins: regulatory sites for posttranscriptional modulation of gene expression. Morris DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 30;32(12):2931–7 (115 ref.)
Isolation and characterization of a cDNA clone encoding for rat CSF-1 gene. Post-transcriptional repression occurs in myogenic differentiation. Borycki A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 19;1174(2):143–52
Lipoprotein lipase gene expression: physiological regulators at the transcriptional and post-transcriptional level. Enerbäck S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 11; 1169(2):107–25 (281 ref.)
Regulation of the human elastin promoter in chick embryo cells. Tissue-specific effect of TGF-beta. Marigo V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 20;1172(1–2):31–6
Rapid regulation of albumin transcription by insulin and phorbol esters in rat hepatoma cells. Messina JL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 27;1137(2):225–30
Structure and expression of gene coding for a pupal cuticle protein of Bombyx mori. Nakato H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 24;1132(2):161–7
Identification of a developmentally regulated gene in the mouse central nervous system which encodes a novel proline rich protein. Sazuka T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 20;1132(3):240–8
The specification of sensory neuron identity in Drosophila. Ghysen A, et al. **Bioessays** 1993 May;15(5):293–8 (42 ref.)
Translational regulation by mRNA/protein interactions in eukaryotic cells: ferritin and beyond. Melefors O, et al. **Bioessays** 1993 Feb;15(2):85–90 (51 ref.)
Mechanisms of transactivation by retinoic acid receptors. Stunnenberg HG. **Bioessays** 1993 May;15(5):309–15 (53 ref.)
Gene expression during metamorphosis: an ideal model for post-embryonic development. Tata JR. **Bioessays** 1993 Apr;15(4):239–48 (59 ref.)
Transcriptional control of the platelet-derived growth factor subunit genes. Kaetzel DM, et al. **Biofactors** 1993 May; 4(2):71–81 (102 ref.)
The IRE (iron regulatory element) family: structures which regulate mRNA translation or stability. Theil EC. **Biofactors** 1993 May;4(2):87–93 (79 ref.)
Presence and regulation of a truncated proopiomelanocortin gene transcript in rat pancreatic islets. Hummel A, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Oct;373(10):1039–44
Differential expression of c-erbA mRNAs in the developing cerebellum and cerebral cortex of the rat. Sherer TT, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;63(1):26–34
Expression of the mouse Ren-1 gene in the coagulating gland: localization and regulation. Fabian JR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jun;48(6):1383–94
Perturbations in the model of estrogen receptor regulation of gene expression. Gorski J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jan; 48(1):8–14 (29 ref.)
Regulation of messenger ribonucleic acid encoding 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5-delta 4 isomerase in the ovine corpus luteum. Hawkins DE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 May;48(5):1185–90
Regulated expression of testis angiotensin-converting enzyme during spermatogenesis in mice. Langford KG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jun;48(6):1210–8
Influence of ovariectomy and photostimulation on luteinizing hormone in the domestic turkey: evidence for differential regulation of gene expression and hormone secretion. Petrowski ML, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Aug;49(2):295–9
Expression of testicular messenger ribonucleic acid for luteinizing hormone receptor in the rat: developmental regulation of multiple transcripts during postnatal life. Vihko KK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jun;46(6):1016–20
An iron-sulfur cluster plays a novel regulatory role in the iron-responsive element binding protein. Rouault TA, et al. **Biometals** 1992 Autumn;5(3):131–40 (54 ref.)
Characterization of hypoxia-responsive enhancer in the human erythropoietin gene shows presence of hypoxia-inducible 120-Kd nuclear DNA-binding protein in erythropoietin-producing and nonproducing cells. Beck I, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 1;82(3):704–11
Regulation of c-jun gene expression in human T lymphocytes. Chauhan D, et al. **Blood** 1993 Mar 15; 81(6):1540–8
Downregulation of GATA-1 expression during phorbol myristate acetate-induced megakaryocytic differentiation of human erythroleukemia cells. Dai W, et al. **Blood** 1993 Mar 1;81(5):1214–21
Transcriptional and posttranscriptional regulation of the interleukin-4 and interleukin-3 genes in human T cells. Dokter WH, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 1;81(1):35–40
A promoter mutation of the beta-globin gene (-101 C—>T) has an age-related expression pattern [letter] Murru S, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 15;81(10):2818–9
The major regulatory element upstream of the alpha-globin gene has classical and inducible enhancer activity. Ren S, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 15;81(4):1058–66
Human T-lymphotropic virus type I tax regulates the expression of the human lymphotoxin gene. Tschachler E, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 1;81(1):95–100
Testosterone regulates galanin gene expression in the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis. Miller MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 21;611(2):338–41
The expression of tropomyosin genes in pure cultures of rat neurons, astrocytes and oligodendrocytes is highly cell-type specific and strongly regulated during development. Had L, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Apr;18(1–2):77–86
Memory processing and apamin induce immediate early gene expression in mouse brain. Heurteaux C, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Apr;18(1–2):17–22
Electroconvulsive shock increases tyrosine hydroxylase and neuropeptide Y gene expression in the locus coeruleus. Kapur S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Apr; 18(1–2):121–6
Molecular cloning of a developmentally regulated brain protein, chicken drebrin A and its expression by alternative splicing of the drebrin gene. Kojima N, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jul;19(1–2):101–14
Regulation of growth-associated protein 43 (GAP-43) messenger RNA associated with plastic change in the adult rat barrel receptor complex. Levin BE, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Apr;18(1–2):59–70
Diurnal expression of c-fos in the mouse retina. Nir I, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jul;19(1–2):47–54
Structure and regulation of the gene encoding the neuron-specific protein PEP-19. Sangameswaran L, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jul;19(1–2):62–8
Fos family member changes in nucleus caudalis neurons after primary afferent stimulation: enhancement of fos B and c-fos. Walther D, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jan;17(1–2):155–9
Lipoprotein(a): biochemistry and genetics. Hegele RA. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Nov;8(9):893–5 (18 ref.)
Deregulated c-fos augments cell proliferation of B cells mediated by lipopolysaccharide. Takada M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Feb;68(2–3):243–7
Identification of genes involved in programmed cell death. Owens GP, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1992 Sep; 11(2):149–56 (31 ref.)
Induction of c-fos gene expression by exposure to a static magnetic field in HeLaS3 cells. Hiraoka M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 1;52(23):6522–4
Induced megakaryocytic maturation of the human leukemia cell line UT-7 results in down-modulation of erythropoietin receptor gene expression. Komatsu N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 1;53(5):1156–61
The T-cell receptor V beta gene usage in tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes and blood of patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Weidmann E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 1; 52(21):5913–20
Frequent c-Ki-ras oncogene activation in mucous cell hyperplasias of pancreas suffering from chronic inflammation. Yanagisawa A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 1;53(5):953–6
Different patterns of regulation of the genes encoding the closely related 56 kDa selenium- and acetaminophen-binding proteins in normal tissues and during carcinogenesis. Lanfear J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Mar;14(3):335–40
Differences in regulation of gene expression between Cyp1a-1 and Cyp1a-2 in adult mouse hepatocytes in primary culture. Nemoto N, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Dec; 13(12):2249–54
Segregation of storage protein mRNAs on the rough endoplasmic reticulum membranes of rice endosperm cells.

Li X, et al. **Cell** 1993 Mar 26;72(6):869-79

Genetic complementation reveals a novel regulatory role for 3' untranslated regions in growth and differentiation. Rastinejad F, et al. **Cell** 1993 Mar 26;72(6):903-17

Developmental regulation of insulin like growth factor II expression in the horse. Joujou-Sisic K, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1993 Jun;17(6):603-7

Calbindin D28K expression in transfected mouse NIH3T3 cells. Muir EM, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1993 Apr;14(4):349-58

Preferential gene expression in quiescent human lung fibroblasts. Coppock DL, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Jun;4(6):483-93

Identification and characterization of the regulated pattern of expression of a novel mouse gene, meg1, during the meiotic cell cycle. Don J, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Aug;3(8):495-505

Retinoids, retinoid-responsive genes, cell differentiation, and cancer. Gudas LJ. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Sep;3(9):655-62 (99 ref.)

Functional analyses of albumin expression in a series of hepatocyte cell lines and in primary hepatocytes. Hu JM, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Sep;3(9):577-88

A common set of nuclear factors bind to promoter elements regulated by the retinoblastoma protein. Udvadia AJ, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Sep;3(9):597-608

Epithelial-specific gene expression during differentiation of stratified primary human keratinocyte cultures. Wilson JL, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Aug;3(8):471-83

Ascorbic acid modulates collagen type I gene expression by cells from an eye tissue--trabecular meshwork. Sawaguchi S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;38(6):587-604

Erythroid carbonic anhydrases of developing chick embryos. Coordinate expression with primitive and definitive embryonic haemoglobins. Cirotto C, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 May;39(3):253-60

Regulation of vasopressin gene expression: changes in the level, but not the size, of vasopressin mRNA following endocrine manipulations. Carter DA, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Feb;13(1):87-95

Response of myogenic determination factors to cessation and resumption of electrical activity in skeletal muscle: a possible role for myogenin in denervation supersensitivity. Neville CM, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Dec; 12(6):511-27

Inhibition of expression of a mouse alpha-globin gene by plasmids that include antisense oligonucleotides. Yokoyama K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1992 Dec;17(6):433-42

Feedback regulation of thyrotropin-releasing hormone gene expression by thyroid hormone in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus. Lechan RM, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992;168:144-58; discussion 158-64 (66 ref.)

Gene memory in neuroendocrine and behavioural systems. Pfaff DW, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992;168:165-83; discussion 183-6 (77 ref.)

Regulation of gene expression in the hypothalamus: hybridization histochemical studies. Young WS 3d. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992;168:127-38; discussion 138-43 (91 ref.)

Distinct behavior of cardiac myosin heavy chain gene constructs in vivo. Discordance with in vitro results. Buttrick PM, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Jun;72(6):1211-7

Heart-specific targeting of firefly luciferase by the myosin light chain-2 promoter and developmental regulation in transgenic mice. Franz WM, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Oct; 73(4):629-38

Gene injection into canine myocardium as a useful model for studying gene expression in the heart of large mammals. von Harsdorf R, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Mar;72(3):688-95

Regulation of myosin heavy chain genes in the heart. Morkin E. **Circulation** 1993 May;87(5):1451-60 (88 ref.)

Vascular injury induces angiotensinogen gene expression in the media and neointima. Rakugi H, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jan;87(1):283-90

Downregulation of c-myc expression by antisense oligonucleotides inhibits proliferation of human smooth muscle cells [see comments] Shi Y, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Sep;88(3):1190-5. Comment in: Circulation 1993 Sep;88(3):1351-3.

Transcriptional regulation of human genes for steroidogenic enzymes. Hum DW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Feb;39(2):333-40 (63 ref.)

Tissue-specific promoters regulate aromatase cytochrome P450 expression. Simpson ER, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Feb; 39(2):317-24 (42 ref.)

Vitamin D-regulated gene expression. Darwish H, et al. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1993;3(2):89-116 (225 ref.)

Regulation of gene expression and cell function by extracellular matrix. Jones PL, et al. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1993;3(2):137-54 (95 ref.)

Gene expression, signal transduction and tissue-specific biomineralization during mammalian tooth development. Slavkin HC, et al. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1992; 2(4):315-29 (92 ref.)

Characteristics of protooncogene expression in A5 cells. Kousvelari E, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993; 4(3-4):531-5 (21 ref.)

Regulation of RNA polymerase II transcription. Drapkin R, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;5(3):469-76 (63 ref.)

POU-domain proteins: structure and function of developmental regulators. Wegner M, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;5(3):488-98 (99 ref.)

Gene expression and differentiation. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Apr;3(2):311-85

Transcription regulatory proteins in higher plants. Brunelle AN, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Apr;3(2):254-8 (41 ref.)

Homeobox genes in Caenorhabditis elegans. Chalfie M. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Apr;3(2):275-7 (29 ref.)

Regulation of the beta-globin locus. Crossley M, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Apr;3(2):232-7 (40 ref.)

The role of c-myc in cell growth. Evan GI, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Feb;3(1):44-9 (68 ref.)

Genomic imprinting. Hall JG. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1991 Jun;1(1):34-9 (70 ref.)

Regulation of the HNF-1 homeodomain proteins by DCoH. Hansen LP, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Apr; 3(2):246-53 (86 ref.)

Lessons from lethal albino mice. Kelsey G, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Apr;3(2):259-64 (39 ref.)

Developmentally controlled genomic rearrangements in ciliated protozoa. Klobutcher LA, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1991 Oct;1(3):397-403 (43 ref.)

Diversity of mechanisms in the regulation of translation in prokaryotes and lower eukaryotes. Lindahl L, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1992 Oct;2(5):720-6 (53 ref.)

Gene regulation: translational initiation by internal ribosome binding. Oh SK, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Apr; 3(2):295-300 (54 ref.)

Histones, nucleosomes and transcription. Svaren J, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Apr;3(2):219-25 (73 ref.)

Circadian-clock regulation of gene expression. Takahashi JS. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Apr;3(2):301-9 (74 ref.)

Effects of DNA methylation on DNA-binding proteins and gene expression. Tate PH, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Apr;3(2):226-31 (55 ref.)

Trans-acting factors involved in adipogenic differentiation. Vasseur-Cognet M, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Apr; 3(2):238-45 (53 ref.)

Structure of the HLA class I region and expression of its resident genes. Geraghty DE. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Feb;5(1):3-7 (29 ref.)

Regulation of MHC gene expression. Ting JP, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Feb;5(1):8-16 (85 ref.)

Heat shock genes in the willistoni group of Drosophila: induced puffs and proteins. Bonorino CB, et al. **Cytobios** 1993;73(292):49-64

Overexpression of cellular retinoic acid-binding protein type II (CRABP-II) and down-regulation of CRABP-I in psoriatic skin. Siegenthaler G, et al. **Dermatology** 1992; 185(4):251-6

TGF-beta 1 prevents hypertrophy of epiphyseal chondrocytes: regulation of gene expression for cartilage matrix proteins and metalloproteases. Ballock RT, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Aug;158(2):414-29

Origin of fetal troponin T: developmentally regulated splicing of a new exon in the fast troponin T gene. Briggs MM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Aug;158(2):503-9

Alternative splicing of a neural-specific Src mRNA (Src+) is a rapid and protein synthesis-independent response to neural induction in Xenopus laevis. Collett JW, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Aug;158(2):487-95

Embryonic expression of Fgf-6 is restricted to the skeletal muscle lineage. Han JK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Aug; 158(2):549-54

Structure, expression, and hormonal control of genes from the mosquito, Aedes aegypti, which encode proteins similar to the vitelline membrane proteins of Drosophila melanogaster. Lin Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Feb;155(2):558-68

Coordinate and noncoordinate regulation of synaptic vesicle protein genes during embryonic development. Lou X, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Sep;159(1):327-37

Temporal regulation of Drosophila imaginal disc morphogenesis: a hierarchy of primary and secondary 20-hydroxyecdysone-responsive loci. Natzle JE. **Dev Biol** 1993 Feb;155(2):516-32

Delta function is required for bristle organ determination and morphogenesis in Drosophila. Parks AL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jun;157(2):484-96

Selective repression of actin and myosin heavy chain expression during the programmed death of insect skeletal muscle. Schwartz LM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Aug; 158(2):448-55

Developmental expression and alternative splicing of chick agrin RNA. Thomas WS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Aug; 158(2):523-35

Evidence that the loss of homeostatic signals induces regeneration-associated alterations in neuronal gene expression. Wu W, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Aug;158(2):456-66

Regulation of anterior cell-specific mec-3 expression during asymmetric cell division in C. elegans. Way JC, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Aug;194(4):289-302

Expression of endogenous and microinjected hsp 30 genes in early Xenopus laevis embryos. Ali A, et al. **Dev Genet** 1993;14(1):42-50

The independent stage-specific expression of the 18-kDa heat shock protein genes during microsporogenesis in Zea mays L. Atkinson BG, et al. **Dev Genet** 1993;14(1):15-26

Activity of a microinjected inducible murine hsp68 gene promoter depends on plasmid configuration and the presence of heat shock elements in mouse dictyate oocytes but not in two-cell embryos. Bevilacqua A, et al. **Dev Genet** 1993;14(2):92-102

Lack of concordance between heat shock proteins and the development of tolerance to teratogen-induced neural tube defects. Finnell RH, et al. **Dev Genet** 1993;14(2):137-47

HSP86 and HSP84 exhibit cellular specificity of expression and co-precipitate with an HSP70 family member in the murine testis. Gruppi CM, et al. **Dev Genet** 1993; 14(2):119-26

Heat shock gene expression and development. II. An overview of mammalian and avian developmental systems. Heikkila JJ. **Dev Genet** 1993;14(2):87-91 (59 ref.)

Heat shock induces changes in the expression and binding of ubiquitin in senescent Drosophila melanogaster. Niedzwiecki A, et al. **Dev Genet** 1993;14(1):78-86

Expression of alternative forms of differentiation inhibiting activity (DIA/LIF) during murine embryogenesis and in neonatal and adult tissues. Robertson M, et al. **Dev Genet** 1993;14(3):165-73

Differential induction of regulatory genes during mesoderm formation in Xenopus laevis embryos. Tadano T, et al. **Dev Genet** 1993;14(3):204-11

Tissue-specific expression of heat shock proteins of the mouse in the absence of stress. Tanguay RM, et al. **Dev Genet** 1993;14(2):112-8

Heat-shock gene expression and cell cycle changes during mammalian embryonic development. Walsh D, et al. **Dev Genet** 1993;14(2):127-36

Developmental expression of glial fibrillary acidic protein and actin-encoding messages in quaking and control mice. Chen H, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1992;14(5-6):351-6

1992 R.D. Lawrence Lecture. The regulation of insulin gene expression. Docherty K. **Diabet Med** 1992 Nov;9(9):792-8 (41 ref.)

Expression of the Hox 2.2 homeobox gene in murine embryonic epidermis. Mathews CH, et al. **Differentiation** 1993 Jan;52(2):177-84

Regulation of Drosophila neural development by a putative secreted protein. Okano H, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 Dec; 52(1):1-11

Widespread differentiation stage-specific expression of the gene encoding phosphoprotein p19 (metablastin) in mammalian cells. Schubart UK, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 Sep;51(1):21-32

Platelet-derived growth factor isoforms AA, AB, and BB differentially activate poly r(I):r(C)-induced genes in human fibroblast FS4 cells. Buwitt U, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;11(9):641-50

The HXY box regulatory element modulates expression of the murine IA antigen-associated invariant chain in L fibroblasts. Kolk DP, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Dec; 11(10):745-54

Molecular cloning of myomodulin cDNA, a neuropeptide precursor gene expressed in neuron L10 of Aplysia californica. Lopez V, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Jan-Feb; 12(1):53-61

Complementary DNA cloning and expression of Pit-1/GHF-1 from the domestic turkey. Wong EA, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;11(9):651-60

Neuron-specific expression and physiological regulation of bovine vasopressin transgenes in mice. Ang HL, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jun;12(6):2397-409

mdm2 expression is induced by wild type p53 activity. Barak Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Feb;12(2):461-8

Muscle-specific expression of the acetylcholine receptor alpha-subunit gene requires both positive and negative interactions between myogenic factors, Sp1 and GBF factors. Bessereau JL, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Feb;12(2):443-9

Hormone-regulated v-rel estrogen receptor fusion protein: reversible induction of cell transformation and cellular gene expression. Boehmelt G, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec; 11(12):4641-52

Stepwise assembly of hyperaggregated forms of Drosophila zeste mutant protein suppresses white gene expression in vivo. Chen JD, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 May;12(5):2061-73

Cytokine-inducible expression in endothelial cells of an I kappa B alpha-like gene is regulated by NF kappa B. de Martin R, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jul;12(7):2773-9

Functional antagonism between members of the myb family: B-myb inhibits v-myb-induced gene activation. Foos G, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(12):4619-29

Divergent evolution of T cell repertoires: extensive diversity and developmentally regulated expression of the sheep gamma delta T cell receptor. Hein WR, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Feb;12(2):715-24

MHC class I gene expression is negatively regulated by the proto-oncogene, c-jun. Howcroft TK, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Aug;12(8):3163-9

Rapid activation of a novel plant defense gene is strictly dependent on the Arabidopsis RPM1 disease resistance locus. Kiedrowski S, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec; 11(13):4677-84

Trans regulation in the Ultrabithorax gene of Drosophila: alterations in the promoter enhance transvection. Martinez-Laborda A, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct; 11(10):3645-52

The su(Hw) protein insulates expression of the Drosophila melanogaster white gene from chromosomal position-effects. Roseman RR, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Feb; 12(2):435-42

The expression and role of a proneural gene, achaete, in the development of the larval nervous system of Drosophila. Ruiz-Gómez M, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Mar;12(3):1121-30

Mechanical stretch rapidly activates multiple signal transduction pathways in cardiac myocytes: potential

involvement of an autocrine/paracrine mechanism. Sadoshima J, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Apr;12(4):1681–92
Regulation of even–skipped stripe 2 in the Drosophila embryo. Small S, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov;11(11):4047–57
The multidrug resistance and cystic fibrosis genes have complementary patterns of epithelial expression. Trezise AE, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(12):4291–303
Regulation of the mec–3 gene by the C.elegans homeoproteins UNC–86 and MEC–3. Xue D, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(13):4969–79
Peripheral and central regulation of IL–6 gene expression in endotoxin–treated rats. Schöbitz B, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1992 Sep;26(3):103–9
Analysis of the mechanism of steroid hormone receptor–dependent gene activation in cell–free systems. Bagchi MK, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1992 Aug;13(3):525–35 (107 ref.)
In vitro monitoring activation by the ligands and specific DNA–binding of the glucocorticoid receptors. Tanaka H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Oct;39(5):477–83
Regulation of c–fos proto–oncogene expression by growth hormone: protein synthesis is not required for down–regulation. Barcellini–Couget S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr;132(4):1875–7
Regulation of human cytochrome P450scc and adrenodoxin messenger ribonucleic acids in JEG–3 cytotrophoblast cells. Brentano ST, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec; 131(6):3010–8
Regulation of hypothalamic preprogrowth hormone–releasing factor messenger ribonucleic acid expression in food–deprived rats: a role for histaminergic neurotransmission. Bruno JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep; 133(3):1377–81
Protein kinase C regulation of prolactin gene expression in lactotroph cells: involvement in dopamine inhibition. Chuang TT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb;132(2):832–8
Differential autoregulation of glucocorticoid receptor expression in human T– and B–cell lines. Denton RR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul;133(1):248–56
Thyroid hormone regulation of RC3, a brain–specific gene encoding a protein kinase–C substrate. Iñiguez MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):467–73
Regulation of rat pituitary gonadotropin–releasing hormone receptor mRNA levels in vivo and in vitro. Kaiser UB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):931–4
Growth hormone transgenes regulate the expression of sex–specific isoforms of 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5––>4–isomerase in mouse liver and gonads. Keeney DS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep; 133(3):1131–8
Thyroid hormone and dietary carbohydrate induce different hepatic zonation of both "spot 14" and acetyl–coenzyme–A carboxylase: a novel mechanism of coregulation. Kinlaw WB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):645–50
Regulation of progesterone receptor gene expression and growth in the rat uterus: modulation of estrogen actions by progesterone and sex steroid hormone antagonists. Kraus WL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun;132(6):2371–9
Expression and regulation of insulin–like growth factor–binding protein–1, –2, –3, and –4 messenger ribonucleic acids in purified rat Leydig cells and their biological effects. Lin T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 May; 132(5):1898–904
Regulation of gonadotropin–releasing hormone (GnRH) and galanin gene expression in GnRH neurons during lactation in the rat. Marks DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep; 133(3):1450–8
Regulation of galanin gene expression in gonadotropin–releasing hormone neurons during the estrous cycle of the rat. Marks DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr;132(4):1836–44
Nutritional regulation of insulin–like growth factor–binding protein gene expression in the ovine fetus and pregnant ewe. Osborn BH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct; 131(4):1743–50
Multiple regulation of S14 gene expression during brown fat differentiation. Perez–Castillo A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):545–52
Specific, temporally regulated expression of the insulin–like growth factor II gene during muscle cell differentiation. Rosen KM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):474–81
Regulation of interleukin 6 gene expression in rat. Schöbitz B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr;132(4):1569–76
Local synthesis and developmental regulation of avian vitreal insulin–like growth factor–binding proteins: a model for independent regulation in extravascular and vascular compartments. Schoen TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec; 131(6):2846–54
Tissue–specific transcription start site usage in the leader exons of the rat insulin–like growth factor–I gene: evidence for differential regulation in the developing kidney. Shemer J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):2793–9
Induction of insulin–like growth factor binding protein–1 gene expression in liver of protein–restricted rats and in rat hepatoma cells limited for a single amino acid. Straus DS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar;132(3):1090–100
Insulin–like growth factor I regulates c–myc and GAP–43 messenger ribonucleic acid expression in SH–SY5Y human neuroblastoma cells. Sumantran VN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 May;132(5):2017–23
Two adjacent E box elements and a M–CAT box are involved in the muscle–specific regulation of the rat acetylcholine receptor beta subunit gene. Berberich C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Sep 1;216(2):395–404
Structure and metabolic control of the Yarrowia lipolytica peroxisomal 3–oxoacyl–CoA–thiolase gene. Berninger G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Sep 1;216(2):607–13
Localization and functional analysis of DNase–I–hypersensitive sites in the human c–sis/PDGF–B gene transcription unit and its flanking regions. Dirks RP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;211(3):509–19
Evidence that CTP:choline–phosphate cytidylyltransferase is regulated at a pretranslational level in rat liver after partial hepatectomy. Houweling M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 15;214(3):927–33
Expression of the Xenopus D2 dopamine receptor. Tissue–specific regulation and two transcriptionally active genes but no evidence for alternative splicing. Martens GJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 1;213(3):1349–54
Regulation of HSP70 gene expression during the life cycle of the parasitic helminth Schistosoma mansoni. Neumann S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Mar 1;212(2):589–96
Regulation of vimentin expression in cultured epithelial cells. Pieper FR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 1;210(2):509–19
Regulation of rabbit alpha 1–acid glycoprotein gene expression in acute–phase liver. Identification of inducible and constitutive proteins like CCAAT–enhancer binding protein that interact with the 5'–proximal promoter elements. Ray BK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 15; 216(1):127–36
Synergism between protein–kinase C and cAMP–dependent pathways in the expression of the interleukin–1 beta gene is mediated via the activator–protein–1 (AP–1) enhancer activity. Serkkola E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 1; 213(1):243–9
In vivo regulation of low–density lipoprotein receptors by estrogen differs at the post–transcriptional level in rat and mouse. Srivastava RA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Sep 1; 216(2):527–38
Intermediate filaments: regulation of gene expression and assembly. van de Klundert FA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 1;214(2):351–66 (290 ref.)
An upstream region of the rat spermatogenesis–specific heat–shock–like Hst70 gene confers testis–specific expression in transgenic mice. Wisniewski J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 15;212(1):137–43
Gene regulation in rodent hepatocytes during development, differentiation and disease. Xanthopoulos KG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Sep 1;216(2):353–60 (80 ref.)
Developmental and hormonal regulation of the Xenopus liver–type arginase gene. Xu Q, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;211(3):891–8
Regulation of insulin–like–growth–factor–II gene expression in rat liver cells [published erratum appears in Eur J Biochem 1992 Dec 15;210(3):1079] Zarrilli R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 1;209(1):445–52
Regulation of perforin gene expression in a T cell hybrid with inducible cytolytic activity. García–Sanz JA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Aug;23(8):1877–83
T lymphocytes mediate immunologic control of C3 gene expression. Goldman MB, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Dec; 22(12):3103–9
Differential patterns of expression of three C/EBP isoforms, HNF–1, and HNF–4 after partial hepatectomy in rats. Flodby P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Sep;208(1):248–56
Differential expression of the proto–oncogenes c–abl and c–mos in developing mouse germ cells. Iwaoki Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Jun;206(2):212–9
Activation of albumin and other liver–specific gene expression in fibroblast–pancreatic cell hybrids: different roles of transcription factors. Wu KJ. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Sep;208(1):241–7
Synthesis and stability of retinal photoreceptor mRNAs are coordinately regulated during bovine fetal development. Timmers AM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Mar;56(3):257–65
Inhibitors of DNA synthesis derived from senescent human diploid fibroblasts. Smith JR. **Exp Gerontol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 27(4):409–12 (20 ref.)
Plasmodium: control of gene expression in malaria parasites. Lanzer M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Aug;77(1):121–8 (41 ref.)
DNA methylation: its possible functional roles in developmental regulation of human globin gene families. Chu C, et al. **EXS** 1993;64:385–403 (77 ref.)
The role of DNA methylation in the regulation of plant gene expression. Finnegan EJ, et al. **EXS** 1993;64:218–61 (220 ref.)
In vitro regulation of HGF–SF expression by epithelial–mesenchymal interactions. Kamalati T, et al. **EXS** 1993;65:201–24 (82 ref.)
Gene expression and regulation of HGF–SF. Kitamura N, et al. **EXS** 1993;65:49–65 (63 ref.)
Endothelial cell gene expression in response to injury. Gerritsen ME, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Apr 1;7(6):523–32 (116 ref.)
Opposite regulations by androgenic and thyroid hormones of V1 myosin expression in the two types of rabbit striated muscle: skeletal and cardiac. d'Albis A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 22;318(1):53–6
Human CD40–ligand: molecular cloning, cellular distribution and regulation of expression by factors controlling IgE production. Gauchat JF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 11; 315(3):259–66
Thrombin–induced proliferation and expression of platelet–derived growth factor–A chain gene in human vascular smooth muscle cells. Kanthou C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 14;314(2):143–8
Bone morphogenetic proteins (BMP–2 and BMP–3) induce the late phase expression of the proto–oncogene c–fos in murine osteoblastic MC3T3–E1 cells. Ohta S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 21;314(3):356–60
Lamin A gene expression is specifically suppressed in v–src–transformed cells. Ozaki T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 9;312(2–3):165–8
Expression of human collagen type IV genes is regulated by transcriptional and post–transcriptional mechanisms. Schmidt C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 9;312(2–3):174–8
Down–regulation of ubiquitin gene expression during differentiation of human leukemia cells. Shimbara N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 17;322(3):235–9
Temporal nature of the promoter and not relative strength determines the expression of an extensively processed protein in a baculovirus system. Sridhar P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 11;315(3):282–6
Expression of c–jun/AP–1 during myogenic differentiation in mouse C2C12 myoblasts. Thinakaran G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 22;319(3):271–6
5–Methylcytosine in genes with methylation–dependent regulation. Volpe P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 30; 329(3):233–7 (28 ref.)
Calcium ionophore A23187 induces interleukin–8 gene expression and protein secretion in human monocytic cells. Wilson L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 5;325(3):295–8
Human fetal ovaries and uteri: developmental expression of genes encoding the insulin, insulin–like growth factor I, and insulin–like growth factor II receptors. Shifren JL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 May;59(5):1036–40
Developmental expression of the gastrin and cholecystokinin genes in rat colon. Lüttichau HR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Apr;104(4):1092–8
Intergenic sequences from the heat–shock protein 83–encoding gene cluster in Leishmania mexicana amazonensis promote and regulate reporter gene expression in transfected parasites. Aly R, et al. **Gene** 1993 May 30; 127(2):155–63
A homopurine:homopyrimidine sequence derived from the rat neuronal cell adhesion molecule–encoding gene alters expression in transient transfections. Chen A, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jun 30;128(2):211–8
Characterization of the 130–bp repeat enhancer element of the rat ribosomal gene: functional interaction with transcription factor E1BF. Ghosh AK, et al. **Gene** 1993 Mar 30;125(2):217–22
A human endogenous long terminal repeat provides a polyadenylation signal to a novel, alternatively spliced transcript in normal placenta. Goodchild NL, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 16;121(2):287–94
An engineered PGK promoter and lac operator–repressor system for the regulation of gene expression in mammalian cells. Hannan GN, et al. **Gene** 1993 Aug 25;130(2):233–9
Induction of the murine class–II antigen–associated invariant chain by TNF–alpha is controlled by an NF–kappa B–like element. Kolk DP, et al. **Gene** 1993 Apr 30;126(2):179–85
Synthesis and secretion of an Erwinia chrysanthemi pectate lyase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae regulated by different combinations of bacterial and yeast promoter and signal sequences. Laing E, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 2;121(1):35–45
A position– and orientation–dependent element in the first intron is required for expression of the mouse hprt gene in embryonic stem cells. Magin TM, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 15;122(2):289–96
Acorn barnacle Megabalanus rosa lectin (BRA–3): cDNA cloning, gene structure and seasonal changes of mRNA and protein levels. Takamatsu N, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jun 30; 128(2):251–5
Discordance between gene regulation in vitro and in vivo. Kitsis RN, et al. **Gene Expr** 1992;2(4):313–8 (29 ref.)
Differential modes of activation define orphan subclasses within the steroid/thyroid receptor superfamily. Lydon JP, et al. **Gene Expr** 1992;2(3):273–83
Tissue–specific expression of the skeletal alpha–actin gene involves sequences that can function independently of MyoD and Id. Muscat GE, et al. **Gene Expr** 1992; 2(3):241–57
Balanced efficiencies of splicing and cleavage–polyadenylation are required for mu–s and mu–m mRNA regulation. Peterson ML. **Gene Expr** 1992; 2(4):319–27
Elements of the rabbit uteroglobin promoter mediating its transcription in epithelial cells from the endometrium and lung. Suske G, et al. **Gene Expr** 1992;2(4):339–52
Regulation of transcription by the retinoblastoma protein. Horowitz JM. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Feb; 6(2):124–31 (55 ref.)
Ectopic expression of a conditional GATA–2/estrogen receptor chimera arrests erythroid differentiation in a hormone–dependent manner. Briegel K, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jun;7(6):1097–109
Differential positive control by Oct–1 and Oct–2: activation of a transcriptionally silent motif through Oct–1 and VP16 corecruitment. Cleary MA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jan; 7(1):72–83
Mechanism of transcriptional antirepression by GAL4–VP16. Croston GE, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Dec;6(12):2270–81
Each hypersensitive site of the human beta–globin locus control region confers a different developmental pattern

of expression on the globin genes. Fraser P, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jan;7(1):106–13

Synergistic activation of the insulin gene by a LIM–homeo domain protein and a basic helix–loop–helix protein: building a functional insulin minienhancer complex. German MS, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Nov;6(11):2165–76

DNA position–specific repression of transcription by a Drosophila zinc finger protein. Geyer PK, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Oct;6(10):1865–73

The interplay between multiple enhancer and silencer elements defines the pattern of decapentaplegic expression. Huang JD, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Apr;7(4):694–704

Differential regulation of transcription preinitiation complex assembly by activator and repressor homeo domain proteins. Johnson FB, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Nov; 6(11):2177–89

A tissue–specific enhancer confers Pit–1–dependent morphogen inducibility and autoregulation on the pit–1 gene. Rhodes SJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jun;7(6):913–32

Parental imprinting: potentially active chromatin of the repressed maternal allele of the mouse insulin–like growth factor II (Igf2) gene. Sasaki H, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Oct; 6(10):1843–56

Developmental regulation of a complete 70–kb human beta–globin locus in transgenic mice. Strouboulis J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Oct;6(10):1857–64

Induction of the Xenopus organizer: expression and regulation of Xnot, a novel FGF and activin–regulated homeo box gene. von Dassow G, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Mar;7(3):355–66

The regulation of myogenin gene expression during the embryonic development of the mouse. Yee SP, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jul;7(7A):1277–89

The mouse Hox–1.3 gene is functionally equivalent to the Drosophila Sex combs reduced gene. Zhao JJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Mar;7(3):343–54

Retrotransposons and the evolution of mammalian gene expression. Robins DM, et al. **Genetica** 1992; 86(1–3):191–201 (68 ref.)

Evidence for intrinsic differences in the formation of chromatin domains in Drosophila melanogaster. Bishop CP. **Genetics** 1992 Dec;132(4):1063–9

The heterochronic Teopod1 and Teopod2 mutations of maize are expressed non–cell–autonomously. Dudley M, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Feb;133(2):389–99

Rearrangement of upstream regulatory elements leads to ectopic expression of the Drosophila mulleri Adh–2 gene. Falb D, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Dec;132(4):1071–9

The molecular through ecological genetics of abnormal abdomen in Drosophila mercatorum. V. Female phenotypic expression on natural genetic backgrounds and in natural environments. Templeton AR, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jun; 134(2):475–85

Transcriptional regulation of vascular endothelial growth factor gene expression in ovarian bovine granulosa cells. Garrido C, et al. **Growth Factors** 1993;8(2):109–17

Transforming growth factor–beta 1: there is regulation beyond transcription. Brenner DA. **Hepatology** 1993 Jan; 17(1):164–6

Induction of multidrug resistance gene expression during cholestasis in rats and nonhuman primates. Schrenk D, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 May;17(5):854–60

Chromosomal localization and regulation of the longevity determinant genes in a selected strain of Drosophila melanogaster. Buck S, et al. **Heredity** 1993 Jul;71 (Pt 1):11–22

Isolation of a new gene from the distal short arm of the human X chromosome that escapes X–inactivation. Yen PH, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Apr;1(1):47–52

Transfection of TCR alpha/beta genes in T cell hybridoma induces expression of CD5 molecules and increases allogenic proliferative and cytotoxic response. Carosella E, et al. **Hybridoma** 1993 Apr;12(2):149–53

Regulation of renin gene expression in rat adrenal zona glomerulosa cells. Wang Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Dec; 20(6):776–81

Two distinct regions of the mouse beta Fc gamma R gene control its transcription. Bonnerot C, et al. **Immunobiology** 1992 Aug;185(2–4):222–34 (37 ref.)

Nuclear factor kappa B, a mediator of lipopolysaccharide effects. Müller JM, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Apr; 187(3–5):233–56 (104 ref.)

Differential susceptibility of mouse Lyt–2 and Lyt–3 genes to negative regulation. Hwang I, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;37(2):129–34

Polymorphism in the regulatory region of HLA–DRB genes correlating with haplotype evolution. Louis P, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;38(1):21–6

Altered cytokine genes expression by conA–activated spleen cells from mice infected by lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Colle JH, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Mar;35(3):247–53

Changes in the level of perforin and its transcript during effector and target cell interactions. Kim KK, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 May;36(2):161–9

Current concepts in DRA gene regulation. Ting JP. **Immunol Res** 1993;12(1):65–77 (121 ref.)

Transcriptional regulation of the germline immunoglobulin C alpha and C epsilon genes: implications for commitment to an isotype switch. Gaff C, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Oct; 4(10):1145–51

T cell–specific protein–DNA interactions occurring at the CD4 locus: identification of possible transcriptional control elements of the murine CD4 gene. Sands JF, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Oct;4(10):1183–94

Immunological consequences of T cell–specific expression of H–2Kb molecules in transgenic mice. Simpson SJ, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Feb;5(2):189–98

Activation of c–fos and c–fes in metastatic lympho–macrophage hybrids. Fumagalli S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Sep 30;52(3):478–82

A peek at the future through histological preparations. Nakane PK. **Int J Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;37(1):85–7 (9 ref.)

NF–kappa B and Rel: participants in a multiform transcriptional regulatory system. Grilli M, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1993;143:1–62 (451 ref.)

Vascular cell adhesion molecule–1: expression in normal and diseased skin and regulation in vivo by interferon gamma. Groves RW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jul; 29(1):67–72

Renal cyclophilin–like protein gene expression parallels changes in sodium excretion in experimental nephrosis and is positively modulated by atrial natriuretic peptide. Orisio S, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Apr;3(10):1710–6

Development of a recombinant bovine leukemia virus vector for delivery of a synthetic bovine growth hormone–releasing factor gene into bovine cells. Mehigh CS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Mar;71(3):687–93

Contribution of major histocompatibility complex (MHC) to upregulation of anti–DNA antibody in transgenic mice. Song YW, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Feb;6(1):1–9

Tissue–specific regulation of renin–binding protein gene expression in rats. Tada M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug;112(2):175–82

Functional characterization of the 5'–regulatory region of the human thrombomodulin gene. Tazawa R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 May;113(5):600–6

Role of myocyte–specific enhancer–binding factor (MEF–2) in transcriptional regulation of the alpha–cardiac myosin heavy chain gene. Adolph EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5349–52

The CCAAT/enhancer–binding protein trans–activates the human cholesteryl ester transfer protein gene promoter. Agellon LB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):22336–9

Regulation of human tissue factor expression by mRNA turnover. Ahern SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25; 268(3):2154–9

Independent regulation of human D–type cyclin gene expression during G1 phase in primary human T lymphocytes. Ajchenbaum F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4113–9

Analysis of transcriptional stimulation by recombinant Oct proteins in a cell–free system. Annweiler A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2525–34

Involvement of Alu sequences in the cell–specific regulation of transcription of the gamma chain of Fc and T cell receptors. Brini AT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15; 268(2):1355–61

A polyomavirus enhancer A–binding protein–3 site and Ets–2 protein have a major role in the 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate response of the human stromelysin gene. Buttice G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5;268(10):7196–204

GLUT–4 and GLUT–1 glucose transporter expression is differentially regulated by contractile activity in skeletal muscle. Castelló A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15; 268(20):14998–5003

Human beta 1–integrin gene expression is regulated by two promoter regions. Cervella P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):5148–55

Coupling muscle electrical activity to gene expression via a cAMP–dependent second messenger system. Chahine KG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2893–8

Regulation of integrin gene expression by substrate adherence. Chen D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25; 267(33):23502–6

A new isoform of the laminin receptor integrin alpha 7 beta 1 is developmentally regulated in skeletal muscle. Collo G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):19019–24

SP1 activates the MDR1 promoter through one of two distinct G–rich regions that modulate promoter activity. Cornwell MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15; 268(26):19505–11

Angiotensin II regulates insulin–like growth factor I gene expression in vascular smooth muscle cells. Delafontaine P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16866–70

Helix–loop–helix proteins as regulators of muscle–specific transcription. Edmondson DG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):755–8 (48 ref.)

Identification of a novel serum and growth factor–inducible gene in vascular smooth muscle cells. Feng P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9387–92

Kappa B site–dependent induction of gene expression by diverse inducers of nuclear factor kappa B requires Raf–1. Finco TS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):17676–9

The novel metallothionein genes of Caenorhabditis elegans. Structural organization and inducible, cell–specific expression. Freedman JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5; 268(4):2554–64

Molecular cloning of a POU domain–containing factor involved in the regulation of the Bombyx sericin–1 gene. Fukuta M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19471–5

Protease nexin–1, a thrombin inhibitor, is regulated by interleukin–1 and dexamethasone in normal human fibroblasts. Guttridge DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18966–74

Differential regulation of the atrial isoforms of the myosin light chains during striated muscle development. Hailstones D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23295–300

Molecular cloning and expression of RPE65, a novel retinal pigment epithelium–specific microsomal protein that is post–transcriptionally regulated in vitro. Hamel CP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15751–7

Characterization of the human ADP–ribosylation factor 3 promoter. Transcriptional regulation of a TATA–less promoter. Haun RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25; 268(12):8793–800

Novel 8–base pair sequence (Drosophila DNA replication–related element) and specific binding factor involved in the expression of Drosophila genes for DNA polymerase alpha and proliferating cell nuclear antigen. Hirose F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):2092–9

Transcriptional regulation of G–protein alpha i subunit genes in LLC–PK1 renal cells and characterization of the porcine G alpha 1–3 gene promoter. Holtzman EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):3964–75

A T–cell enhancer cooperates with NF–kappa B to yield cytokine induction of E–selectin gene transcription in endothelial cells. Hooft van Huijsduijnen R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):22385–91

Identification of control elements 3' to the human keratin 1 gene that regulate cell type and differentiation–specific expression. Huff CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5; 268(1):377–84

Organization, sequence, and expression of the murine S100 beta gene. Transcriptional regulation by cell type–specific cis–acting regulatory elements. Jiang H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20502–11

Chromatin changes accompany the developmental activation of insulin–like growth factor I gene transcription. Kikuchi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21505–11

Two cis–regulatory elements that mediate different signaling pathways for serum–dependent activation of the junB gene. Kitabayashi I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14482–9

Functional elements DE2A, DE2B, and DE1A and the TATA box are required for activity of the chicken alpha A–crystallin gene in transfected lens epithelial cells. Klement JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6777–84

Structure and function of the intracellular portion of the mouse interleukin 1 receptor (type I). Determining the essential region for transducing signals to activate the interleukin 8 gene. Kuno K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13510–8

Human T cell leukemia virus type I Tax and phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate induce expression of the A20 zinc finger protein by distinct mechanisms involving nuclear factor kappa B. Laherty CD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):5032–9

The D domain of the thyroid hormone receptor alpha 1 specifies positive and negative transcriptional regulation functions. Lee Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25; 268(3):2021–8

Activation of the human vimentin gene by the Tax human T–cell leukemia virus. I. Mechanisms of regulation by the NF–kappa B transcription factor. Lilienbaum A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):2180–8

Identification of 5' and 3' sequences involved in the regulation of transcription of the human mdr1 gene in vivo. Madden MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):8290–7

Quiescence–dependent activation of the p20K promoter in growth–arrested chicken embryo fibroblasts. Mao PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):8131–9

Regulation of translation initiation factor gene expression during human T cell activation. Mao X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):20444–50

Transcriptional cross–talk: nuclear factors CREM and CREB bind to AP–1 sites and inhibit activation by Jun. Masquilier D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):22460–6

Human recombinant interleukin–1 beta up–regulates elastin gene expression in dermal fibroblasts. Evidence for transcriptional regulation in vitro and in vivo. Mauviel A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6520–4

An inhibitory Raf–1 mutant suppresses expression of a subset of v–raf–activated genes. Miltenberger RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15674–80

Myocyte–specific enhancer–binding factor (MEF–2) regulates alpha–cardiac myosin heavy chain gene expression in vitro and in vivo. Molkentin JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19512–20

Transcriptional regulation of heat shock genes. A paradigm for inducible genomic responses. Morimoto RI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):21987–90 (120 ref.)

Transcriptional regulation of the gene for glucose transporter GLUT4 in skeletal muscle. Effects of diabetes and fasting. Neufer PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):13824–9

Potentiation of glucocorticoid receptor–mediated gene expression by the immunophilin ligands FK506 and rapamycin. Ning YM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25; 268(9):6073–6

The identification of a cis–acting element involved in cyclic 3',5'–adenosine monophosphate regulation of bovine vasopressin gene expression. Pardy K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21746–52

Transcriptional regulation of interleukin 3 (IL3) in primary human T lymphocytes. Role of AP–1– and octamer–binding proteins in control of IL3 gene expression. Park JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6299–308

Molecular analysis of human beta-arrestin-1: cloning, tissue distribution, and regulation of expression. Identification of two isoforms generated by alternative splicing. Parruti G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9753-61

Hexokinase II mRNA and gene structure, regulation by insulin, and evolution [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1993 May 5;268(13):9936] Printz RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):5209-19

Expression of the cytokine RANTES in human rheumatoid synovial fibroblasts. Differential regulation of RANTES and interleukin-8 genes by inflammatory cytokines. Rathanaswami P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15; 268(8):5834-9

The regulation of the human tumor necrosis factor alpha promoter region in macrophage, T cell, and B cell lines. Rhoades KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5; 267(31):22102-7

Regulation of tissue-specific splicing of the calcitonin/calcitonin gene-related peptide gene by RNA-binding proteins. Roesser JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):8366-75

Ligand-dependent synergy of thyroid hormone and retinoid X receptors. Rosen ED, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5; 267(31):22010-3

Cell-permeable non-hydrolyzable cAMP derivatives as tools for analysis of signaling pathways controlling gene regulation in Dictyostelium. Schaap P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6323-31

Identification of a transcript that is down-regulated in senescent human fibroblasts. Cloning, sequence analysis, and regulation of the human L7 ribosomal protein gene. Seshadri T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18474-80

A far-downstream hepatocyte-specific control region directs expression of the linked human apolipoprotein E and C-I genes in transgenic mice. Simonet WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):8221-9

Gene inactivation in Lec35.1 (mannosylation-defective) Chinese hamster ovary cells. A cautionary note. Slonina AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6729-33

Regulation of heme oxygenase and metallothionein gene expression by the heme analogs, cobalt-, and tin-protoporphyrin. Smith A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5;268(10):7365-71

Regulation of adipocyte gene expression in differentiation and syndromes of obesity/diabetes. Spiegelman BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5;268(10):6823-6 (52 ref.)

Transcriptional regulation of a hematopoietic proteoglycan core protein gene during hematopoiesis. Stellrecht CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4078-84

An enhancer for transcription of collagen IV genes is activated by F9 cell differentiation. Tanaka S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):8862-70

Direct interaction between the transcriptional activation domain of human p53 and the TATA box-binding protein. Truant R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2284-7

Regulation of the calcitonin/calcitonin gene-related peptide gene by cell-specific synergy between helix-loop-helix and octamer-binding transcription factors. Tverberg LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15965-73

Molecular cloning of a chloride channel that is regulated by dehydration and expressed predominantly in kidney medulla. Uchida S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25; 268(6):3821-4

Thyroid hormone-induced gene expression program for amphibian tail resorption. Wang Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16270-8

Insulin-like growth factor-I regulates transcription of the elastin gene. Wolfe BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15; 268(17):12418-26

Activity of both Raf and Ras is necessary for activation of transcription of the human T cell receptor beta gene by protein kinase C, Ras plays multiple roles. Wotton D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):17975-82

Human insulin-like growth factor I receptor 950tyrosine is required for somatotroph growth factor signal transduction. Yamasaki H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20953-8

Transcriptional regulation of the thrombomodulin gene. Yu K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23237-47

Expression of integrin alpha 1 beta 1 is regulated by nerve growth factor and dexamethasone in PC12 cells. Functional consequences for adhesion and neurite outgrowth. Zhang Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5557-65

Differential regulation of the alpha 2 beta 1 and alpha IIb beta 3 integrin genes during megakaryocytic differentiation of pluripotential K562 cells. Zutter MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):20233-8

Transcriptional induction of H2 (class I) antigens and beta 2 microglobulin by interferon-gamma in interferon-sensitive and interferon-resistant Friend leukemia cells. Coccia E, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1992 Jan-Mar;6(1):21-5

Transcription regulation by steroid hormones: a computer simulation study. Kothekar V. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1992 Aug;10(1):49-62

Regulation of calcitonin gene expression by hypocalcemia, hypercalcemia, and vitamin D in the rat. Naveh-Many T, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Oct;7(10):1233-7

Pattern of gene expression following rat tibial marrow ablation. Suva LJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Mar; 8(3):379-88

Differential regulation of H4 histone gene expression in 3T3-L1 pre-adipocytes during arrest of proliferation following contact inhibition or differentiation and its modulation by TGF beta 1. Bortell R, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Sep;50(1):62-72

Differential expression of the chromosomal high mobility group proteins 14 and 17 during the onset of differentiation in mammalian osteoblasts and promyelocytic leukemia cells. Shakoori AR, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Apr; 51(4):479-87

Multiple negative elements in a gene that codes for an extracellular matrix protein, collagen X, restrict expression to hypertrophic chondrocytes. Lu Valle P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;121(5):1173-9

Differential regulation of tropomyosin isoform organization and gene expression in response to altered actin gene expression. Schevzov G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 May; 121(4):811-21

An activated allele of the c-erbB-2 oncogene impairs kidney and lung function and causes early death of transgenic mice. Stöcklin E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;122(1):199-208

Transvection, nuclear structure, and chromatin proteins. Wu CT. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;120(3):587-90 (48 ref.)

Early induction of LDL receptor gene during rat liver regeneration. Bocchetta M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Sep; 156(3):601-9

Coordinate regulation of mRNAs from multiple calmodulin genes during myoblast differentiation in vitro. Christenson MA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Feb;154(2):343-9

Pulsatile and steady flow induces c-fos expression in human endothelial cells. Hsieh HJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Jan; 154(1):143-51

Increase in portal flow induces c-myc expression in isolated perfused rat liver. Isomura H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Feb;154(2):329-32

Regulation of malic enzyme gene expression by nutrients, hormones, and growth factors in fetal hepatocyte primary cultures. Molero C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Apr; 155(1):197-203

Regulation of chicken Hsp70 and Hsp90 family gene expression by transforming growth factor-beta 1. Takenaka IM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Apr;155(1):54-62

Cell phenotype, binding affinity and promoter structure modulate transactivation by HNF1 and LAP. Angrand PO, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Dec;103 (Pt 4):1083-92

Identification of Fos target genes by the use of selective induction systems. Braselmann S, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1992;16:97-109 (71 ref.)

Multiple effects on liver-specific gene expression in albino lethal mice caused by deficiency of an enzyme in tyrosine metabolism. Kelsey G, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1992; 16:117-22 (54 ref.)

Functional conservation of nematode and vertebrate myogenic regulatory factors. Krause M, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1992;16:111-5 (26 ref.)

Regulation of parathyroid hormone-related protein gene expression in human endometrial stromal cells in culture. Casey ML, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul; 77(1):188-94

Regulation of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 and -2 messenger ribonucleic acid levels in human cumulus and granulosa-luteal cells. Piquette GN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Feb;76(2):518-23

Inhibition of lung epithelial cell proliferation by hyperoxia. Posttranscriptional regulation of proliferation-related genes. Clement A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Nov; 90(5):1812-8

Regulation of follistatin messenger ribonucleic acid levels in the rat pituitary. Kaiser UB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;91(6):2523-31

Regulation of insulin-like growth factor-I and its receptor in rat aorta after balloon denudation. Evidence for local bioactivity. Khorsandi MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Nov; 90(5):1926-31

Genetic control of inflammatory gene induction and NF-kappa B-like transcription factor activation in response to an atherogenic diet in mice. Liao F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;91(6):2572-9

Hormonal control of intestinal Fc receptor gene expression and immunoglobulin transport in suckling rats. Martin MG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;91(6):2844-9

Differential control of somatostatin messenger RNA in rat gastric corpus and antrum. Role of acid, food, and capsaicin-sensitive afferent neurons. Sandvik AK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan;91(1):244-50

Ontogeny of type 1 angiotensin II receptor gene expression in the rat. Tufro-McReddie A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Feb;91(2):530-7

Developmental expression of the prothoracicotropic hormone in the CNS of the tobacco hornworm Manduca sexta. Westbrook AL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jan 1; 327(1):1-16

Regulation of epidermal keratin expression by retinoic acid and thyroid hormone. Ohtsuki M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Nov;19(11):774-80

Interaction between insulin and thyroid hormone in rat pituitary tumour cells: insulin attenuates tri-iodothyronine-induced growth hormone mRNA levels. Prager D, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;137(1):107-14

Molecular biology of the regulation of hypothalamic hormones. Rondeel JM, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Mar;16(3):219-46 (276 ref.)

Reconstitution of the subclass-specific expression of CD4 in thymocytes and peripheral T cells of transgenic mice: identification of a human CD4 enhancer. Blum MD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 May 1;177(5):1343-58

Reactivation of a major histocompatibility complex class II gene in mouse plasmacytoma cells and mouse T cells. Chang CH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Nov 1;176(5):1465-9

Cytokine gene expression in murine epidermal cell suspensions: interleukin 1 beta and macrophage inflammatory protein 1 alpha are selectively expressed in Langerhans cells but are differentially regulated in culture. Heufler C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Oct 1;176(4):1221-6

Specific suppression of major histocompatibility complex class I and class II genes in astrocytes by brain-enriched gangliosides. Massa PT. **J Exp Med** 1993 Oct 1; 178(4):1357-63

Transcription of the interleukin 4 gene is regulated by multiple promoter elements. Todd MD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Jun 1;177(6):1663-74

Stage-specific expression of a developmentally regulated gene in Dirofilaria immitis. Sun S, et al. **J Helminthol** 1992 Mar;66(1):62-7

Regulation and functional consequences of angiotensinogen gene expression. Eggena P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Nov; 10(11):1307-11 (63 ref.)

VH gene expression and regulation in the mutant Alicia rabbit. Rescue of VHa2 allotype expression. Chen HT, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 1;150(7):2783-93

Role of protein kinase C activity in tumor necrosis factor-alpha gene expression. Involvement at the transcriptional level. Chung IY, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 15;149(12):3894-902

Regulation of IFN-gamma expression in vivo. IFN-gamma up-regulates expression of its mRNA in normal and lipopolysaccharide-stimulated mice. Cockfield SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 1;150(3):717-25

Promoter of the human NF-kappa B p50/p105 gene. Regulation by NF-kappa B subunits and by c-REL. Cogswell PC, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 1;150(7):2794-804

Regulation of MHC class I and beta 2-microglobulin gene expression in human neuronal cells. Factor binding to conserved cis-acting regulatory sequences correlates with expression of the genes. Drew PD, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 15;150(8 Pt 1):3300-10

Acute cerebral toxoplasmosis is induced by in vivo neutralization of TNF-alpha and correlates with the down-regulated expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase and other markers of macrophage activation. Gazzinelli RT, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 1;151(7):3672-81

cis-dominant regulation of CD4 and CD8 gene expression in rat/mouse T cell heterohybridomas. Gocinski BL, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 15;150(6):2243-52

The role of viral enhancer "core" motif-related sequences in regulating T cell receptor-gamma and -delta gene expression. Hsiang YH, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 1; 150(9):3905-16

Regulation of the expression of human C epsilon germline transcript. Identification of a novel IL-4 responsive element. Ichiki T, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 15; 150(12):5408-17

Regulation of C gamma subclass germ-line transcripts in human peripheral blood B cells. Kitani A, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 1;151(7):3478-88

A novel enhancer element in the human IL-4 promoter is suppressed by a position-independent silencer. Li-Weber M, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 1;151(3):1371-82

Structure and function of the murine perforin promoter and upstream region. Reciprocal gene activation or silencing in perforin positive and negative cells. Lichtenheld MG, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Oct 15;149(8):2619-26

Role of the Q10 class I regulatory element region 1 in controlling tissue-specific expression in vivo. Marine JB, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 15;151(4):1989-97

Induction of early response genes by cross-linking membrane Ig on B lymphocytes. Mittelstadt PR, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 1;150(11):4822-32

Regulation of the respiratory burst by cyclic 3',5'-AMP, an association with inhibition of arachidonic acid release. Nielson CP, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 15;149(12):4036-40

Macrophage activation: lipoarabinomannan from avirulent and virulent strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis differentially induces the early genes c-fos, KC, JE, and tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Roach TI, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 1;150(5):1886-96

Modulation of perforin and granzyme messenger RNA expression in human natural killer cells. Salcedo TW, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Sep 1;151(5):2511-20

Differential expression of 13 IgA-heavy chain genes in rabbit lymphoid tissues. Spieker-Polet H, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 15;150(12):5457-65

Identification of 5'-flanking regions affecting the expression of the human decay accelerating factor gene and their role in tissue-specific expression. Thomas DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jan 1;150(1):151-60

Induction of CREB activity via the surface Ig receptor of B cells. Xie H, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 15;151(2):880-9

Cytokine gene activation and modified responsiveness to interleukin-2 in the blood of tuberculosis patients. Schauf V, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;168(4):1056-9

Coordination of cellular iron metabolism by post-transcriptional gene regulation. Kühn LC, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 Aug 15-Sep;47(3-4):183-95 (68 ref.)

Impaired regulation of collagen pro-alpha 1(I) mRNA and

change in pattern of collagen-binding integrins on scleroderma fibroblasts. Ivarsson M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Aug;101(2):216–21

Regulation of sterol carrier protein-2 gene expression in rat liver and small intestine. Baum CL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 May;34(5):729–39

Detection of hormone-sensitive lipase in various tissues. I. Expression of an HSL/bacterial fusion protein and generation of anti-HSL antibodies. Kraemer FB, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Apr;34(4):663–71

Linkage analysis with chromosome 15q11–13 markers shows genomic imprinting in familial Angelman syndrome. Meijers-Heijboer EJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Dec; 29(12):853–7

A study of DNA methylation in myotonic dystrophy. Shaw DJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Mar;30(3):189–92

kappa B-like motifs regulate the induction of immune genes in Drosophila. Engström Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 20; 232(2):327–33

Nutrient-responsive promoter elements of the V4 gene of Dictyostelium discoideum. McPherson CE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 20;232(2):386–96

Kinetic control of 5 S RNA gene transcription. Seidel CW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Oct 20;227(4):1009–18

Negative and positive regulators modulate the activity of a silkmoth chorion gene during choriogenesis. Spoerel NA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Mar 5;230(1):151–60

Correlation of myosin heavy chain expression in the rat with cAMP in different models of hypertension-induced cardiac hypertrophy. Morano I, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Apr; 25(4):387–94

Characterization and genetic analysis of functional corticotropin-releasing hormone receptors in primary cerebellar cultures. Barthel F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb; 60(2):696–703

Induction of primary response genes by excitatory amino acid receptor agonists in primary astroglial cultures. Condorelli DF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Mar;60(3):877–85

Amygdala kindling potentiates seizure-stimulated immediate-early gene expression in rat cerebral cortex. Duman RS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Nov;59(5):1753–60

Sequence similarities of myelin basic protein promoters from mouse and shark: implications for the control of gene expression in myelinating cells [published erratum appears in J Neurochem 1993 Apr;60(4):1585] Fors L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb;60(2):513–21

Agonist regulation of gene expression of adrenergic receptors and G proteins. Hadcock JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jan; 60(1):1–9 (46 ref.)

Complex interactions among second messenger pathways, steroid hormones, and protooncogenes of the Fos and Jun families converge in the regulation of the nerve growth factor gene. Jehan F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 May; 60(5):1843–53

Additive induction of Egr-1 (zif/268) mRNA expression in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid NG108-15 cells via cholinergic muscarinic, alpha 2-adrenergic, and bradykinin receptors. Katayama N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Mar; 60(3):902–7

Cholinergic neuron-specific expression of the human choline acetyltransferase gene is controlled by silencer elements. Li YP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Aug;61(2):748–51

Neural regulation of N-cadherin gene expression in developing and adult skeletal muscle. Hahn CG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Dec;12(12):4677–87

Neurotrophin receptor genes are expressed in distinct patterns in developing dorsal root ganglia. Mu X, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Sep;13(9):4029–41

Adenosine A2 receptors regulate the gene expression of striatopallidal and striatonigral neurons. Schiffmann SN, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Mar;13(3):1080–7

Differential regulation of the nerve growth factor and brain-derived neurotrophic factor genes in L929 mouse fibroblasts. D'Mello SR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Dec; 33(4):519–26

Induction of myelin genes during peripheral nerve remyelination requires a continuous signal from the ingrowing axon. Gupta SK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Jan;34(1):14–23

Sp1 binds to the adhesion-molecule-on-glia regulatory element that functions as a positive transcription regulatory element in astrocytes. Kawakami K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Jun 1;35(2):138–46

Developmental expression of major myelin protein genes in the CNS of X-linked hypomyelinating mutant rumpshaker. Mitchell LS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Oct;33(2):205–17

Specific regulation of immediate early genes by patterned neuronal activity. Sheng HZ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Aug 1;35(5):459–67

Elevated expression of B-50 (GAP-43)-mRNA in a subpopulation of olfactory bulb mitral cells following axotomy. Verhaagen J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Jun 1; 35(2):162–9

Expression of retinoic acid nuclear receptors and tissue transglutaminase is altered in various tissues of rats fed a vitamin A-deficient diet. Verma AK, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Nov;122(11):2144–52

Characterization of Eimeria tenella unsporulated oocyst-specific cDNA clones. Herbert RG, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Dec;78(6):1011–8

Hepatocyte differentiation takes it in the LIP. Schwarzenberg SJ. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Aug;15(2):218–9

Regulation of gene expression in the ovine fetus. Yang K. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1992;45:85–95 (59 ref.)

Inducibility of the avidin gene by progesterone is suppressed during estrogen-induced cytodifferentiation. Joensuu T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;43(7):609–18

The regulation of mitochondrial fatty acid oxidation and hepatic gene expression by catecholamine. Barke RA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Feb;54(2):95–101

Regulation of macrophage TNF alpha, IL-1 beta, and Ia (I-A alpha) mRNA expression during peritonitis is site dependent. McMasters KM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 May; 54(5):426–30

LIF mRNA expression is transcriptionally regulated in murine bone marrow stromal cells. Derigs HG, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Apr;7(4):630–4

Activation of nuclear protooncogenes and alpha-fetoprotein gene in rat liver during the acute inflammatory reaction. Bernuau D, et al. **Liver** 1993 Apr;13(2):102–9

Expression of TIMP in fetal and adult mouse tissues studied by in situ hybridization. Edwards DR, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:286–93

Regulation of TIMP gene expression in cell culture and during mouse embryogenesis. Flenniken AM, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:275–80

Pax-5 is expressed at the midbrain-hindbrain boundary during mouse development. Asano M, et al. **Mech Dev** 1992 Nov;39(1–2):29–39

The Drosophila segmentation gene runt has an extended cis-regulatory region that is required for vital expression at other stages of development. Butler BA, et al. **Mech Dev** 1992 Nov;39(1–2):17–28

A cis-element mediating Ultrabithorax autoregulation in the central nervous system. Christen B, et al. **Mech Dev** 1992 Nov;39(1–2):73–80

Characterization of genes expressed in mesophyll protoplasts of Nicotiana sylvestris before the re-initiation of the DNA replicational activity. Criqui MC, et al. **Mech Dev** 1992 Aug;38(2):121–32

Transient and recurrent expression of the Egr-1 gene in epithelial and mesenchymal cells during tooth morphogenesis suggests involvement in tissue interactions and in determination of cell fate. Karavanova I, et al. **Mech Dev** 1992 Nov;39(1–2):41–50

Ectopic expression of Hox-2.3 induces craniofacial and skeletal malformations in transgenic mice. McLain K, et al. **Mech Dev** 1992 Nov;39(1–2):3–16

Ectopic expression of the Drosophila tramtrack gene results in multiple embryonic defects, including repression of even-skipped and fushi tarazu. Read D, et al. **Mech Dev** 1992 Sep;38(3):183–95

Biochemical formulations of embryonic gene control. Hancock RL. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 May;40(5):287–95 (42 ref.)

Is insulin-like growth factor gene expression modulated during cardiac hypertrophy? Czerwinski SM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Apr;25(4):495–500

Differential upregulation of PLP and MAG genes in C6 glioma cells by N2A neuroblastoma conditioned medium. Kanoh M, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1992 Sep;7(3):147–56

The use of in situ hybridization to study erythropoietin gene expression in murine kidney and liver. Koury ST, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 May 1;25(1):29–39 (27 ref.)

The translation initiation site of recombinant Trypanosoma brucei ornithine decarboxylase varies with different promoters. Kuntz DA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Oct;55(1–2):95–104

Molecular characterization of two genes encoding members of the glucose transporter superfamily in the parasitic protozoan Leishmania donovani. Langford CK, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Oct;55(1–2):51–64

Identification and expression of a Fasciola hepatica gene encoding a gut antigen protein bearing repetitive sequences. Marin MS, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Oct; 55(1–2):155–65

Structure and expression of a post-transcriptionally regulated malaria gene encoding a surface protein from the sexual stages of Plasmodium berghei. Paton MG, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jun;59(2):263–75

Regulation of connective tissue growth factor gene expression in human skin fibroblasts and during wound repair. Igarashi A, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Jun;4(6):637–45

Transcription of the gene for the gap junctional protein connexin43 and expression of functional cell-to-cell channels are regulated by cAMP. Mehta PP, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Aug;3(8):839–50

Regulation of gene expression in PC12 cells via an activator of dual second messengers: pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide. Schadlow VC, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Aug;3(8):941–51

Use of long sequence alignments to study the evolution and regulation of mammalian globin gene clusters. Hardison R, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 Jan;10(1):73–102 (123 ref.)

Protein phosphatase 2A potentiates activity of promoters containing AP-1-binding elements. Alberts AS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2104–12

Sequence-specific transcriptional activation by Myc and repression by Max. Amin C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan; 13(1):383–90

Mouse GATA-4: a retinoic acid-inducible GATA-binding transcription factor expressed in endodermally derived tissues and heart. Arceci RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr; 13(4):2235–46

Combinatorial regulation by promoter and intron 1 regions of the metallothionein SpMTA gene in the sea urchin embryo. Bai G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb; 13(2):993–1001

Activation of human heat shock genes is accompanied by oligomerization, modification, and rapid translocation of heat shock transcription factor HSF1. Baler R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2486–96

Developmental regulation and tissue distribution of the liver transcription factor LFB1 (HNF1) in Xenopus laevis. Bartkowski S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):421–31

Extinction of Oct-3/4 gene expression in embryonal carcinoma x fibroblast somatic cell hybrids is accompanied by changes in the methylation status, chromatin structure, and transcriptional activity of the Oct-3/4 upstream region. Ben-Shushan E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):891–901

Hypoxic induction of the human erythropoietin gene: cooperation between the promoter and enhancer, each of which contains steroid receptor response elements. Blanchard KL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec; 12(12):5373–85

Expression of chimeric genes by the light-regulated cabII-1 promoter in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii: a cabII-1/nit1 gene functions as a dominant selectable marker in a nit1-nit2- strain. Blankenship JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov; 12(11):5268–79

Histone H2A.X gene transcription is regulated differently than transcription of other replication-linked histone genes. Bonner WM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):984–92

Differential regulation of two distinct families of glucose transporter genes in Trypanosoma brucei. Bringaud F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):1146–54

Regulation of the C/EBP-related gene gadd153 by glucose deprivation. Carlson SG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug; 13(8):4736–44

Transcriptional activation by the adenovirus larger E1a product is mediated by members of the cellular transcription factor ATF family which can directly associate with E1a. Chatton B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):561–70

Mapping mutations in genes encoding the two large subunits of Drosophila RNA polymerase II defines domains essential for basic transcription functions and for proper expression of developmental genes. Chen Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):4214–22

Mechanism of c-myc regulation by c-Myb in different cell lineages. Cogswell JP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May; 13(5):2858–69

The tumor suppressor p53 regulates its own transcription. Deffie A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3415–23

Repeated CT elements bound by zinc finger proteins control the absolute and relative activities of the two principal human c-myc promoters. DesJardins E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5710–24

P25 gene regulation in Bombyx mori silk gland: two promoter-binding factors have distinct tissue and developmental specificities. Durand B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5768–77

Loss of transcriptional activation of three sterol-regulated genes in mutant hamster cells. Evans MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5175–85

Activation of an imprinted Igf 2 gene in mouse somatic cell cultures. Eversole-Cire P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug; 13(8):4928–38

Regulation of T-cell lymphokine gene transcription by the accessory molecule CD28. Fraser JD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4357–63

A novel 7-nucleotide motif located in 3' untranslated sequences of the immediate-early gene set mediates platelet-derived growth factor induction of the JE gene. Freter RR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5288–300

Translational regulation of human beta interferon mRNA: association of the 3' AU-rich sequence with the poly(A) tail reduces translation efficiency in vitro. Grafi G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3487–93

Cloning and characterization of chicken YB-1: regulation of expression in the liver. Grant CE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):4186–96

C/EBP, NF-kappa B, and c-Ets family members and transcriptional regulation of the cell-specific and inducible macrophage inflammatory protein 1 alpha immediate-early gene. Grove M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5276–89

Coupling of hormonal stimulation and transcription via the cyclic AMP-responsive factor CREB is rate limited by nuclear entry of protein kinase A. Hagiwara M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):4852–9

Multiple proteins interact with the fushi tarazu proximal enhancer. Han W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep; 13(9):5549–59

Discrimination among potential activators of the beta-globin CACCC element by correlation of binding and transcriptional properties. Hartzog GA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):44–56

Modulation of liver-specific transcription by interactions between hepatocyte nuclear factor 3 and nuclear factor 1 binding DNA in close apposition. Jackson DA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2401–10

Methylation-enhanced binding of Sp1 to the stage selector element of the human gamma-globin gene promoter may regulate development specificity of expression. Jane SM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3272–81

Uncoupling of initiation and reinitiation rates during HeLa

RNA polymerase II transcription in vitro. Jiang Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):4572–7

Overlapping positive and negative regulatory elements determine lens-specific activity of the delta 1-crystallin enhancer. Kamachi Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep; 13(9):5206–15

The EBNA2-related resistance towards alpha interferon (IFN-alpha) in Burkitt's lymphoma cells effects induction of IFN-induced genes but not the activation of transcription factor ISGF-3 [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1993 Mar;13(3):1981] Kanda K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;12(11):4930–6

The genomic structure of the murine ICSBP gene reveals the presence of the gamma interferon-responsive element, to which an ISGF3 alpha subunit (or similar) molecule binds. Kanno Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):3951–63

The proximal promoter of the mouse arrestin gene directs gene expression in photoreceptor cells and contains an evolutionarily conserved retinal factor-binding site. Kikuchi T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):4400–8

Cloning of GT box-binding proteins: a novel Sp1 multigene family regulating T-cell receptor gene expression. Kingsley C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4251–61

Mechanism of developmental regulation of alpha pi, the chicken embryonic alpha-globin gene. Knezetic JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):4632–9

Transgenic expression of COL1A1-chloramphenicol acetyltransferase fusion genes in bone: differential utilization of promoter elements in vivo and in cultured cells. Krebsbach PH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep; 13(9):5168–74

Structure and expression of the nuclear gene coding for the chloroplast ribosomal protein L21: developmental regulation of a housekeeping gene by alternative promoters. Lagrange T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2614–22

Induction of liver alpha-1 acid glycoprotein gene expression involves both positive and negative transcription factors. Lee YM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):432–42

GATA and Ets cis-acting sequences mediate megakaryocyte-specific expression. Lemarchandel V, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):668–76

Transcriptional control of delta-crystallin gene expression in the chicken embryo lens: demonstration by a new method for measuring mRNA metabolism. Li X, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3282–90

(CT)n (GA)n repeats and heat shock elements have distinct roles in chromatin structure and transcriptional activation of the Drosophila hsp26 gene. Lu Q, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):2802–14

fos/jun repression of cardiac-specific transcription in quiescent and growth-stimulated myocytes is targeted at a tissue-specific cis element. McBride K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):600–12

Retinoid X receptors stimulate and 9-cis retinoic acid inhibits 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3-activated expression of the rat osteocalcin gene. MacDonald PN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5907–17

Direct interaction of the tau 1 transactivation domain of the human glucocorticoid receptor with the basal transcriptional machinery. McEwan IJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):399–407

The 5' untranslated region of the I factor, a long interspersed nuclear element-like retrotransposon of Drosophila melanogaster, contains an internal promoter and sequences that regulate expression. McLean C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):1042–50

The MRF4 activation domain is required to induce muscle-specific gene expression. Mak KL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4334–46

Regulation of the proneural gene achaete by helix-loop-helix proteins. Martinez C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun; 13(6):3514–21

Activation of the HLA-DRA gene in primary human T lymphocytes: novel usage of TATA and the X and Y promoter elements [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1993 Aug;13(8):5132] Matsushima GK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5610–9

Distinct properties of c-myc transcriptional elongation are revealed in Xenopus oocytes and mammalian cells and by template titration, 5,6-dichloro-1-beta-D-ribofuranosylbenzimidazole (DRB), and promoter mutagenesis. Meulia T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5647–58

Regulation of proto-oncogene expression in adult and developing lungs. Molinar-Rode R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3213–20

A transcriptional switch between the Pig-1 and Sgs-4 genes of Drosophila melanogaster. Mougneau E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):184–95

Developmental analysis of tropomyosin gene expression in embryonic stem cells and mouse embryos. Muthuchamy M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3311–23

Characterization of a novel chicken heat shock transcription factor, heat shock factor 3, suggests a new regulatory pathway. Nakai A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr; 13(4):1983–97

Transcriptional insulation of the human keratin 18 gene in transgenic mice. Neznanov N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2214–23

Transcriptional regulation of the rat tissue type plasminogen activator gene: localization of DNA elements and nuclear factors mediating constitutive and cyclic AMP-induced expression. Ohlsson M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan; 13(1):266–75

Distal regulatory elements from the mouse metallothionein locus stimulate gene expression in transgenic mice. Palmiter RD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5266–75

Role of gene order in developmental control of human gamma- and beta-globin gene expression. Peterson KR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):4836–43

Transcriptional downregulation of the retina-specific QR1 gene by pp60v-src and identification of a novel v-src-responsive unit. Pierani A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3401–14

Contribution of sequences downstream of the TATA element to a protein-DNA complex containing the TATA-binding protein. Purnell BA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr; 13(4):2593–603

Downregulation of JE and KC genes by glucocorticoids does not prevent the G0——G1 transition in BALB/3T3 cells. Rameh LE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4612–21

Role of TFIIIA zinc fingers in vivo: analysis of single-finger function in developing Xenopus embryos. Rollins MB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):4776–83

Transcription of the histone H5 gene is regulated by three differentiation-specific enhancers. Rousseau S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):4904–17

Negative regulation of immunoglobulin kappa light-chain gene transcription by a short sequence homologous to the murine B1 repetitive element. Saksela K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3698–705

Identification of a negative element in the human vimentin promoter: modulation by the human T-cell leukemia virus type I Tax protein. Salvetti A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):89–97

The lung-specific CC10 gene is regulated by transcription factors from the AP-1, octamer, and hepatocyte nuclear factor 3 families. Sawaya PL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):3860–71

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae SDC25 C-domain gene product overcomes the dominant inhibitory activity of Ha-Ras Asn-17. Schweighoffer F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):39–43

A novel interferon-inducible domain: structural and functional analysis of the human interferon regulatory factor 1 gene promoter. Sims SH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):690–702

Regulation of collagen I gene expression by ras. Slack JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4714–23

Regulated expression of a mammalian nonsense suppressor tRNA gene in vivo and in vitro using the lac operator/repressor system. Syroid DE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4271–8

Recognition DNA sequences of interferon regulatory factor 1 (IRF-1) and IRF-2, regulators of cell growth and the interferon system. Tanaka N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug; 13(8):4531–8

In Xenopus laevis, the product of a developmentally regulated mRNA is structurally and functionally homologous to a Saccharomyces cerevisiae protein involved in translation fidelity. Tassan JP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):2815–21

Cooperative binding at a distance by even-skipped protein correlates with repression and suggests a mechanism of silencing. TenHarmsel A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May; 13(5):2742–52

Elements controlling follicular expression of the s36 chorion gene during Drosophila oogenesis. Tolias PP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5898–906

Genes encoding components of the olfactory signal transduction cascade contain a DNA binding site that may direct neuronal expression. Wang MM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5805–13

Ligand-dependent recruitment of the Arnt coregulator determines DNA recognition by the dioxin receptor. Whitelaw M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2504–14

The orphan receptors NGFI-B and steroidogenic factor 1 establish monomer binding as a third paradigm of nuclear receptor-DNA interaction. Wilson TE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5794–804

Direct transcriptional stimulation of the ornithine decarboxylase gene by Fos in PC12 cells but not in fibroblasts. Wrighton C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug; 13(8):4657–69

Transcriptional inhibition of the murine erythropoietin receptor gene by an upstream repetitive element. Youssoufian H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):98–104

Expression of mRNA encoding the macrophage colony-stimulating factor receptor (c-fms) is controlled by a constitutive promoter and tissue-specific transcription elongation. Yue X, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun; 13(6):3191–201

Transcriptional activation of human zeta 2 globin promoter by the alpha globin regulatory element (HS-40): functional role of specific nuclear factor-DNA complexes. Zhang Q, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2298–308

TFEC, a basic helix-loop-helix protein, forms heterodimers with TFE3 and inhibits TFE3-dependent transcription activation. Zhao GQ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug; 13(8):4505–12

Distinct regions of the human granulocyte-colony-stimulating factor receptor cytoplasmic domain are required for proliferation and gene induction. Ziegler SF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr; 13(4):2384–90

Serum factors can modulate the developmental clock of gamma- to beta-globin gene switching in somatic cell hybrids. Zitnik G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug; 13(8):4844–51

Basal and gonadotrophin-releasing hormone-induced biosynthesis and release of luteinizing hormone: effect of calcium deprivation. Apfelbaum ME. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;89(1-2):111–20

Transcriptional regulation of androgen receptor gene expression in Sertoli cells and other cell types. Blok LJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;88(1-3):153–64

Characterization of the ovine LH beta-subunit gene: the promoter directs gonadotrope-specific expression in transgenic mice. Brown P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;93(2):157–65

The sheep erythropoietin gene: molecular cloning and effect of hemorrhage on plasma erythropoietin and renal/liver messenger RNA in adult sheep. Fu P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;93(2):107–16

Developmental expression of the growth hormone gene in the gilthead sea bream Sparus aurata. Funkenstein B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;87(1-3):R7–9

Rat Sertoli cell clusterin, alpha 2-macroglobulin, and testins: biosynthesis and differential regulation by germ cells. Grima J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Nov; 89(1-2):127–40

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interferon-gamma inhibit insulin-like growth factor II gene expression in human fetal adrenal cell cultures. Ilvesmäki V, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;91(1-2):59–65

Kidney androgen-regulated protein gene is expressed in the uterus during late pregnancy. Kasik JW, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;90(2):239–42

Ontogeny of the porcine insulin-like growth factor system. Lee CY, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 May;93(1):71–80

Rapid increase in relaxin gene expression in early pregnancy in the pig. Lobb DK, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Nov; 89(1-2):R5–8

Two types of cytochrome P-450(11 beta) in rat adrenals: separate regulation of gene expression. Oertle M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;91(1-2):201–9

Pituitary and hypothalamic insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and IGF-I receptor expression in food-deprived rats. Olchovsky D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jun; 93(2):193–8

Effect of cold acclimation on the expression of glucose transporter Glut 4. Olichon-Berthe C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;89(1-2):11–8

Identification and characterization of an early estrogen-regulated RNA in cultured guinea-pig endometrial cells. Pellerin I, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;90(2):R17–21

Developmental expression of pancreatic gastrin and somatostatin in the sheep. Read M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 May;93(1):31–8

Thyroid-specific and hormone-dependent expression of rat thyroglobulin promoter fused with bacterial chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene in transgenic mice. Skinner CA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;90(1):33–8

A composite hormone response element mediates the transactivation of the rat oxytocin gene by different classes of nuclear hormone receptors. Adan RA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;7(1):47–57

Expression and regulation of a proenkephalin beta-galactosidase fusion gene in the reproductive system of transgenic mice. Borsook D, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;6(9):1502–12

Regulation of parathyroid hormone-related peptide (PTHrP) gene transcription: cell- and tissue-specific promoter utilization mediated by multiple positive and negative cis-acting DNA elements. Campos RV, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;6(10):1642–52

Tissue-specific and beta-adrenergic regulation of the mitochondrial uncoupling protein gene: control by cis-acting elements in the 5'-flanking region. Cassard-Doulcier AM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Apr; 7(4):497–506

The CRES gene: a unique testis-regulated gene related to the cystatin family is highly restricted in its expression to the proximal region of the mouse epididymis. Cornwall GA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;6(10):1653–64

Hormonal control of gene expression: multiplicity and versatility of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-responsive nuclear regulators [published erratum appears in Mol Endocrinol 1993 Apr;7(4):603] de Groot RP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Feb; 7(2):145–53 (67 ref.)

Insulin receptor gene expression during development: developmental regulation of insulin receptor mRNA abundance in embryonic rat liver and yolk sac, developmental regulation of insulin receptor gene splicing, and comparison to abundance of insulin-like growth factor 1 receptor mRNA. Giddings SJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;6(10):1665–72

Role of the cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate response element in efficient expression of the rat thyrotropin receptor promoter. Ikuyama S, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;6(10):1701–15

Identification of a gonadotropin-releasing hormone-responsive region in the glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit promoter. Kay TW, et al. **Mol Endocrinol**

1992 Nov;6(11):1767–73
The human osteocalcin promoter directs bone-specific vitamin D-regulatable gene expression in transgenic mice. Kesterson RA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;7(3):462–7
Transforming growth factor-alpha and epidermal growth factor receptor gene expression and action during pubertal development of the seminiferous tubule. Mullaney BP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;6(12):2103–13
Transactivation and synergistic properties of the mineralocorticoid receptor: relationship to the glucocorticoid receptor. Rupprecht R, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;7(4):597–603
Mammary gland-specific nuclear factor activity is positively regulated by lactogenic hormones and negatively by milk stasis. Schmitt-Ney M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec; 6(12):1988–97
Developmental regulation of proopiomelanocortin gene expression in the fetal and neonatal rat pituitary. Scott RE, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;7(4):585–96
Regulation of expression of the chicken ovalbumin gene: interactions between steroid hormones and second messenger systems. Skoufos E, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;6(9):1412–7
Beta 1 isoform-specific regulation of a triiodothyronine-induced gene during cerebellar development. Strait KA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Nov; 6(11):1874–80
Differential molecular mechanism of the estrogen action that regulates lactoferrin gene in human and mouse. Teng CT, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;6(11):1969–81
Extinction of insulin-like growth factor II gene expression in intratypic hybrids of rat liver cells. Zarrilli R, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;7(1):131–41
Tissue- and stage-specific modulation of RNA editing of the psbF and psbL transcript from spinach plastids--a new regulatory mechanism? Bock R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Aug;240(2):238–44
The Nicotiana tabacum genome encodes two cytoplasmic thioredoxin genes which are differently expressed. Brugidou C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr; 238(1-2):285–93
Organization and expression of mouse Hox3 cluster genes. Goto J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 May;239(1-2):41–8
Regulated inactivation of homologous gene expression in transgenic Nicotiana sylvestris plants containing a defense-related tobacco chitinase gene. Hart CM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov;235(2-3):179–88
Germ-line expression of the I factor, a functional LINE from the fruit fly Drosophila melanogaster, is positively regulated by reactivity, a peculiar cellular state. Lachaume P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Aug;240(2):277–85
Differential expression of Fc gamma RIIA, Fc gamma RIIB and Fc gamma RIIC in hematopoietic cells: analysis of transcripts. Cassel DL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Apr; 30(5):451–60
Regulation of c-myb oncogene expression in immature and mature murine T cells. Mountz JD, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Jun;30(9):787–95
Functional analysis and temporal expression of promoter regions from fish antifreeze protein genes in transgenic Japanese medaka embryos. Gong Z, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1991 Sep;1(1):64–72
Integration, expression and germ-line transmission of foreign growth hormone genes in medaka (Oryzias latipes). Lu JK, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1992 Aug-Oct;1(4-5):366–75
Gene expression and chemical diversity in hypothalamic neurosecretory neurons. Meister B. **Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Summer;7(2):87–110 (115 ref.)
In vitro transformation of the human Ah receptor and its binding to a dioxin response element. Harper PA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;42(4):603–12
Expression of the aggA locus of Pseudomonas putida in vitro and in planta as detected by the reporter gene, xylE. Buell CR, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1993 May-Jun; 6(3):331–40
Genetic manipulation of mammalian dictyate oocytes: factors affecting transient expression of microinjected DNA templates. Bevilacqua A, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Oct; 33(2):124–30
Unexpected position-dependent expression of H-2 and beta 2-microglobulin/lacZ transgenes. Cohen-Tannoudji M, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Oct;33(2):149–59
Gene expression, X-inactivation, and methylation during spermatogenesis: the case of Zfa, Zfx, and Zfy in mice. Erickson RP, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Jun;35(2):114–20
Transient expression of a human beta-actin promoter/lacZ gene introduced into mouse embryos correlates with a low degree of methylation. Nilsson E, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Feb;34(2):149–57
Expression of DNA replication genes in the yeast cell cycle. McIntosh EM. **Mutat Res** 1993 Sep;289(1):61–72 (45 ref.)
Enhanced Fmr-1 expression in testis [letter] Bächner D, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jun;4(2):115–6
New mdx mutation disrupts expression of muscle and nonmuscle isoforms of dystrophin. Cox GA, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 May;4(1):87–93
Parental genomic imprinting of the human IGF2 gene. Giannoukakis N, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 May;4(1):98–101
IGF2 is parentally imprinted during human embryogenesis and in the Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome. Ohlsson R, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 May;4(1):94–7
Expression pattern of the Kallmann syndrome gene in the olfactory system suggests a role in neuronal targeting. Rugarli EI, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 May;4(1):19–26
Interaction between a transcriptional activator and transcription factor IIB in vivo. Colgan J, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 8;362(6420):549–53
Deregulation of Pax-2 expression in transgenic mice generates severe kidney abnormalities. Dressler GR, et al. **Nature** 1993 Mar 4;362(6415):65–7
Parental-origin-specific epigenetic modification of the mouse H19 gene. Ferguson-Smith AC, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 22;362(6422):751–5
Probing met repressor-operator recognition in solution [comment] He YY, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 1;359(6394):431–3 . Comment on: Nature 1992 Oct 1;359(6394):387–93.
Muscle development. Running without regulators [news] Hughes SM. **Nature** 1992 Dec 10;360(6404):536–7
Affinity maturation leads to differential expression of multiple copies of a kappa light-chain transgene [see comments] Lozano F, et al. **Nature** 1993 May 20;363(6426):271–3. Comment in: Nature 1993 May 20;363(6426):208–10.
Oncoprotein MDM2 conceals the activation domain of tumour suppressor p53. Oliner JD, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 29;362(6423):857–60
Not exclusive [letter; comment] Owen D. **Nature** 1993 May 13;363(6425):108. Comment on: Nature 1993 Feb 18;361(6413):572–3.
Gene regulation. Circadian clocks à la CREM [news; comment] Takahashi JS. **Nature** 1993 Sep 23; 365(6444):299–300. Comment on: Nature 1993 Sep 23;365(6444):314–20.
A mouse homologue of the Drosophila tumour-suppressor gene l(2)gl controlled by Hox-C8 in vivo. Tomotsune D, et al. **Nature** 1993 Sep 2;365(6441):69–72
Regulation of tubulin, Tau and microtubule associated protein 2 expression during mouse brain development. Charrière-Bertrand C, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Dec; 21(4):535–41
Cyclic AMP regulation of the human choline acetyltransferase gene. Li YP, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Mar;18(3):271–5
Regulation of corticotropin-releasing factor mRNA in neuroendocrine and autonomic neurons by osmotic stimulation and volume loading. Imaki T, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Nov;56(5):633–40
Regulation of expression of secretogranin II mRNA in female rat pituitary and hypothalamus. Kakar SS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Mar;57(3):422–31
Differential expression of heat shock protein 70 gene between the cortex and caudate after transient focal cerebral ischaemia in rats. Abe K, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992 Dec; 14(5):381–5
Cell type-specific transcriptional regulation of the Drosophila FMRFamide neuropeptide gene. Schneider LE, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Feb;10(2):279–91
Nerve growth factor (NGF) regulates tachykinin gene expression and biosynthesis in rat sensory neurons during early postnatal development. Vedder H, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Jun;24(6):351–7
Induction of c-jun expression in vagal motoneurones following axotomy. Rutherfurd SD, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jun;3(6):465–8
Developmental neurotrophin expression in slice cultures of rat hippocampus. Förster E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 11;155(2):216–9
Prominent expression of the actin-sequestering peptide Fx gene in the hippocampal region of rat brain. Gómez-Márquez J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 2; 152(1-2):41–4
Developmental regulation of phosphoprotein gene expression in the caudate-putamen of rat: an in situ hybridization study. Gustafson EL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov; 51(1):65–75
Cholinergic regulation of hippocampal brain-derived neurotrophic factor mRNA expression: evidence from lesion and chronic cholinergic drug treatment studies. Lapchak PA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Feb;52(3):575–85
Tissue-specific and developmentally regulated alternative splicing of a visceral isoform of smooth muscle myosin heavy chain. Babij P. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 25; 21(6):1467–71
Cloning and regulation of the rat mdr2 gene. Brown PC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 11;21(16):3885–91
Differential splicing creates a diversity of transcripts from a neurospecific developmentally regulated gene encoding a protein with new zinc-finger motifs. Buchman VL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11;20(21):5579–85
Far upstream regions of class II MHC Ea are necessary for position-independent, copy-dependent expression of Ea transgene. Carson S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 11;21(9):2065–72
Characterisation of LTR sequences involved in the protoplast specific expression of the tobacco Tnt1 retrotransposon. Casacuberta JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 11; 21(9):2087–93
HNF-4 increases activity of the rat Apo A1 gene. Chan J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 11;21(5):1205–11
Strong conservation of non-coding sequences during vertebrates evolution: potential involvement in post-transcriptional regulation of gene expression. Duret L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25;21(10):2315–22
Differential response to frameshift signals in eukaryotic and prokaryotic translational systems. Garcia A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):401–6
V-src-induced-transcription of the avian clusterin gene. Herault Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 11; 20(23):6377–83
The regulation of the murine Hox-2.5 gene expression during cell differentiation. Kondo T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11;20(21):5729–35
High level activity of the mouse CCAAT/enhancer binding protein (C/EBP alpha) gene promoter involves autoregulation and several ubiquitous transcription factors. Legraverend C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 25; 21(8):1735–42
Identification of a cis acting element responsible for muscle specific expression of the c-mos protooncogene. Lenormand JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11; 21(3):695–702
Proposed roles for DNA methylation in Alu transcriptional repression and mutational inactivation. Liu WM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 25;21(6):1351–9
Identification of a DNA structural motif that includes the binding sites for Sp1, p53 and GA-binding protein. MacLeod MC. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 25; 21(6):1439–47
Regulatory elements necessary for termination of transcription within the Ig heavy chain gene locus. Moore BB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 25;21(6):1481–8
Purification and characterization of NF-R1 that regulates the expression of the human multidrug resistance (MDR1) gene. Ogura M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11; 20(21):5811–7
Retrovirus-mediated gene transfer to cystic fibrosis airway epithelial cells: effect of selectable marker sequences on long-term expression. Olsen JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):663–9
The abolition of collagen gene expression in SV40-transformed fibroblasts is associated with trans-acting factor switching. Parker MI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11;20(21):5825–30
The developmental regulation of the human zeta-globin gene in transgenic mice employing beta-galactosidase as a reporter gene. Pondel MD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11;20(21):5655–60
Regulation of tissue-specific expression of the esterase S gene in Drosophila virilis. Sergeev PV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 25;21(15):3545–51
Bacteriophage and spliceosomal proteins function as position-dependent cis/trans repressors of mRNA translation in vitro. Stripecke R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11;20(21):5555–64
Mouse Oct-1 contains a composite homeodomain of human Oct-1 and Oct-2. Suzuki N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 25;21(2):245–52
Positive regulation of tRNA gene expression by the mouse mammary tumor virus-long terminal repeat in vitro. Ye S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 11;21(5):1307–14
Analysis of fra-2 gene expression. Yoshida T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 11;21(11):2715–21
Trace element-gene interactions. Chesters JK. **Nutr Rev** 1992 Aug;50(8):217–23 (39 ref.)
The physiology of bcl-2 expression in murine B lymphocytes. Haury M, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 May;8(5):1257–62
Temporal order and functional analysis of mutations within the Fli-1 and p53 genes during the erythroleukemias induced by F-MuLV. Howard JC, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Oct;8(10):2721–9
Mutation of a phenylalanine conserved in SH3-containing tyrosine kinases activates the transforming ability of c-Abl. Jackson PK, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jul;8(7):1943–56
Multiple intragenic elements regulate the expression of the murine N-ras gene. Jeffers M, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Nov; 7(11):2115–23
Phosphorylation of serum response factor by casein kinase II: evidence against a role in growth factor regulation of fos expression. Manak JR, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Mar; 8(3):703–11
Characterization of a c-met proto-oncogene activated in human xeroderma pigmentosum cells after treatment with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine (MNNG). Michelin S, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jul;8(7):1983–91
The 5' and 3' non-coding sequences of the c-myc gene, required in vitro for its post-transcriptional regulation, are dispensable in vivo. Morello D, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jul; 8(7):1921–9
Evidence that activation of the Egr-1 promoter by v-Raf involves serum response elements. Rim M, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Oct;7(10):2065–8
Frequent activation of the lck gene by promoter insertion and aberrant splicing in murine leukemia virus-induced rat lymphomas. Shin S, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jan;8(1):141–9
The v-Rel oncoprotein increases expression from Sp1 site-containing promoters in chicken embryo fibroblasts. Sif S, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Sep;8(9):2501–9
Xenopus c-ski contains a novel coiled-coil protein domain, and is maternally expressed during development. Sleeman JP, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jan;8(1):67–77
BPV-4 induces amplification and activation of 'silent' BPV-1 in a sub-line of C127 cells. Smith KT, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jan;8(1):151–6
The c-myb proto-oncogene product binds to but does not activate the promoter of the DNA polymerase alpha gene. Sudo T, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Oct;7(10):1999–2006
Differential induction of c-fos and c-jun proto-oncogenes

and AP-1 activity by tumor promoter 12-O-tetradecanoyl phorbol 13-acetate in cells at different stages of tumor promotion in vitro. Wu WS, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Nov; 7(11):2287-94

Role of first exon/intron sequences in the regulation of myc family oncogenic potency. Xu L, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Sep; 8(9):2547-53

Schistosoma mansoni: adult males and females differentially express antigens encoded by repetitive genomic DNA. Smith AL, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Aug;105 (Pt 1):63-9

Human AH locus polymorphism and cancer: inducibility of CYP1A1 and other genes by combustion products and dioxin. Nebert DW, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1991 Nov; 1(2):68-78 (80 ref.)

Activation of lymphokine genes in T cells: role of cis-acting DNA elements that respond to T cell activation signals. Arai N, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1992;55(3):303-18 (53 ref.)

Role of a raf proto-oncogene during Caenorhabditis elegans vulval development. Sternberg PW, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Jun 29;340(1293):259-65

Cellular and molecular mechanisms of aging. Dice JF. **Physiol Rev** 1993 Jan;73(1):149-59 (121 ref.)

Fowl model for vitiligo: genetic regulation on the fate of the melanocytes. Bowers RR, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992; Suppl 2:242-8

Scaffold attachment regions increase reporter gene expression in stably transformed plant cells. Allen GC, et al. **Plant Cell** 1993 Jun;5(6):603-13

Increased expression of the maize immunoglobulin binding protein homolog b-70 in three zein regulatory mutants. Boston RS, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 May;3(5):497-505

Tissue-specific and pathogen-induced regulation of a Nicotiana plumbaginifolia beta-1,3-glucanase gene. Castresana C, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Dec;2(12):1131-43

Epidermis-specific gene expression in Pachyphytum. Clark AM, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Oct;4(10):1189-98

Interaction of a developmentally regulated DNA-binding factor with sites flanking two different fruit-ripening genes from tomato. Cordes S, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Oct; 1(10):1025-34

Binding of a pea nuclear protein to promoters of certain photoregulated genes is modulated by phosphorylation. Datta N, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Nov;1(11):1069-77

Downstream DNA sequences are required to activate a gene expressed in the root cortex of embryos and seedlings. Dietrich RA, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Nov;4(11):1371-82

Differential expression of phenylalanine ammonia-lyase and chalcone synthase during soybean nodule development. Estabrook EM, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Mar;3(3):299-308

Molecular light switches for plant genes. Gilmartin PM, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 May;2(5):369-78 (60 ref.)

Developmental expression of tobacco pistil-specific genes encoding novel extensin-like proteins. Goldman MH, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Sep;4(9):1041-51

Soybean beta-conglycinin genes are clustered in several DNA regions and are regulated by transcriptional and posttranscriptional processes. Harada JJ, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Apr;1(4):415-25

A parsley 4CL-1 promoter fragment specifies complex expression patterns in transgenic tobacco. Hauffe KD, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 May;3(5):435-43

Kunitz trypsin inhibitor genes are differentially expressed during the soybean life cycle and in transformed tobacco plants. Jofuku KD, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Nov;1(11):1079-93

A rice cab gene promoter contains separate cis-acting elements that regulate expression in dicot and monocot plants. Luan S, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Aug;4(8):971-81

Three high-lysine mutations control the level of ATP-binding HSP70-like proteins in the maize endosperm. Marocco A, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 May;3(5):507-15

Elicitor-inducible and constitutive in vivo DNA footprints indicate novel cis-acting elements in the promoter of a parsley gene encoding pathogenesis-related protein 1. Meier I, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Mar;3(3):309-15

Soybean nodulin-26 gene encoding a channel protein is expressed only in the infected cells of nodules and is regulated differently in roots of homologous and heterologous plants. Miao GH, et al. **Plant Cell** 1993 Jul; 5(7):781-94

A mutant lectin gene is rescued from an insertion element that blocks its expression. Okamuro JK, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Sep;4(9):1141-6

C1- and R-dependent expression of the maize Bz1 gene requires sequences with homology to mammalian myb and myc binding sites. Roth BA, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Mar; 3(3):317-25

Two G-box-related sequences confer different expression patterns in transgenic tobacco. Salinas J, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Dec;4(12):1485-93

cis-analysis of the wound-inducible promoter wun1 in transgenic tobacco plants and histochemical localization of its expression. Siebertz B, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Oct; 1(10):961-8

Post-transcriptional regulation of organ-specific expression of individual rbcS mRNAs in Lemna gibba. Silverthorne J, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Dec;2(12):1181-90

Gene expression in response to abscisic acid and osmotic stress. Skriver K, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Jun;2(6):503-12 (100 ref.)

Identification of an enhancer element for the endosperm-specific expression of high molecular weight glutenin. Thomas MS, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Dec; 2(12):1171-80

Analysis of regulatory elements involved in the induction of two tobacco genes by salicylate treatment and virus infection. Van de Rhee MD, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Apr; 2(4):357-66

Pollen- and anther-specific chi promoters from petunia: tandem promoter regulation of the chiA gene. van Tunen AJ, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 May;2(5):393-401

Nuclear localization signal(s) required for nuclear targeting of the maize regulatory protein Opaque-2. Varagona MJ, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Oct;4(10):1213-27

Characterization of cis-acting sequences regulating root-specific gene expression in tobacco. Yamamoto YT, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Apr;3(4):371-82

Differential activation of potato 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase genes by wounding and pathogen challenge. Yang Z, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Apr;3(4):397-405

A gibberellin-regulated gene from wheat with sequence homology to cathepsin B of mammalian cells. Cejudo FJ, et al. **Plant J** 1992 Nov;2(6):937-48

Temporal and spatial expression of a thiolprotease gene during pea ovary senescence, and its regulation by gibberellin. Granell A, et al. **Plant J** 1992 Nov;2(6):907-15

Regulatable endogenous production of cytokinins up to 'toxic' levels in transgenic plants and plant tissues. Ainley WM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;22(1):13-23

Developmental regulation of an acyl carrier protein gene promoter in vegetative and reproductive tissues. Baerson SR, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 May;22(2):255-67

Proteins encoded by an auxin-regulated gene family of tobacco share limited but significant homology with glutathione S-transferases and one member indeed shows in vitro GST activity. Droog FN, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;21(6):965-72

Ozone-induced changes of mRNA levels of beta-1,3-glucanase, chitinase and 'pathogenesis-related' protein 1b in tobacco plants. Ernst D, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Nov;20(4):673-82

A complex ensemble of cis-regulatory elements controls the expression of a Vicia faba non-storage seed protein gene. Fiedler U, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jul;22(4):669-79

Expression of stress-responsive ubiquitin genes in potato tubers. Garbarino JE, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Oct; 20(2):235-44

Ubiquitin genes are differentially regulated in protoplast-derived cultures of Nicotiana sylvestris and in response to various stresses. Genschik P, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;20(5):897-910

Cloning of cDNA coding for dihydroflavonol-4-reductase (DFR) and characterization of dfr expression in the corollas of Gerbera hybrida var. Regina (Compositae). Helariutta Y, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 May;22(2):183-93

Stress responses in alfalfa (Medicago sativa L.). 15. Characterization and expression patterns of members of a subset of the chalcone synthase multigene family. Junghans H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 May;22(2):239-53

Tobacco proteinase inhibitor I genes are locally, but not systemically induced by stress. Linthorst HJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;21(6):985-92

Differential expression of bean chitinase genes by virus infection, chemical treatment and UV irradiation. Margis-Pinheiro M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jul; 22(4):659-68

Identification of cis-acting elements involved in the regulation of the pathogenesis-related gene STH-2 in potato. Matton DP, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 May; 22(2):279-91

Identification of protein-binding DNA sequences in an auxin-regulated gene of soybean. Nagao RT, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;21(6):1147-62

Differential expression of two related, low-temperature-induced genes in Arabidopsis thaliana (L.) Heynh. Nordin K, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Feb; 21(4):641-53

Circadian rhythmicity in the expression of a novel light-regulated rice gene. Reimmann C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;22(1):165-70

WIP1, a wound-inducible gene from maize with homology to Bowman-Birk proteinase inhibitors. Rohrmeier T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Aug;22(5):783-92

Temporal and spatial regulation of a novel gene in barley embryos. Smith LM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Oct; 20(2):255-66

A functional map of the fruit-specific promoter of the tomato 2A11 gene. Van Haaren MJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Feb;21(4):625-40

Chemical regulation of transgene expression in plants. Ward ER, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 May;22(2):361-6 (33 ref.)

Aberrant transcription caused by the insertion of an early transposable element in an intron of the Fas antigen gene of lpr mice. Adachi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):1756-60

Androgen-specific gene activation via a consensus glucocorticoid response element is determined by interaction with nonreceptor factors. Adler AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):11660-3

Translational regulation by the interferon-induced double-stranded-RNA-activated 68-kDa protein kinase. Barber GN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4621-5

Alteration of Caenorhabditis elegans gene expression by targeted transformation. Broverman S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4359-63

Differential regulation of neuropeptide mRNA expression in intrastriatal striatal transplants by host dopaminergic afferents. Campbell K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10489-93

In vivo promoter activity and transgene expression in mammalian somatic tissues evaluated by using particle bombardment. Cheng L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4455-9

Thyroid hormone-dependent transcriptional regulation of exogenous genes transferred into Xenopus tadpole muscle in vivo. de Luze A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7322-6

Local alterations of Krox-20 and Hox gene expression in the hindbrain suggest lack of rhombomeres 4 and 5 in homozygote null Hoxa-1 (Hox-1.6) mutant embryos. Dollé P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15; 90(16):7666-70

Regulated expression of an insulin-responsive glucose transporter (GLUT4) minigene in 3T3-L1 adipocytes and transgenic mice. Ezaki O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3348-52

E2F-1-mediated transactivation is inhibited by complex formation with the retinoblastoma susceptibility gene product. Flemington EK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):6914-8

Opposite regulation of gene transcription and cell proliferation by c-Myc and Max. Gu W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2935-9

Reconstitution of retinoid X receptor function and combinatorial regulation of other nuclear hormone receptors in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hall BL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):6929-33

Circadian oscillations in period gene mRNA levels are transcriptionally regulated. Hardin PE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):11711-5

Vascular cell adhesion molecule 1: contrasting transcriptional control mechanisms in muscle and endothelium. Iademarco MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1; 90(9):3943-7

Differential modulation of cyclin gene expression by MYC. Jansen-Dürr P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3685-9

Activation of the beta-globin locus control region precedes commitment to the erythroid lineage. Jiménez G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10618-22

Binding and transcriptional activation of the promoter for the neural cell adhesion molecule by HoxC6 (Hox-3.3). Jones FS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15; 90(14):6557-61

Participation of the transcription factor C/EBP delta in the acute-phase regulation of the human gene for complement component C3. Juan TS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2584-8

Six members of the mouse forkhead gene family are developmentally regulated. Kaestner KH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7628-31

Tissue-specific versus cell type-specific expression of the glial fibrillary acidic protein. Kaneko R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4698-702

Displacement of BrdUrd-induced YY1 by serum response factor activates skeletal alpha-actin transcription in embryonic myoblasts. Lee TC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9814-8

Temporal regulation of cyclin A-p107 and p33cdk2 complexes binding to a human thymidine kinase promoter element important for G1-S phase transcriptional regulation. Li LJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3554-8

A regulatory cascade hypothesis for mammalian sex determination: SRY represses a negative regulator of male development. McElreavey K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3368-72

Regulation of endothelin 1 gene by fluid shear stress is transcriptionally mediated and independent of protein kinase C and cAMP. Malek AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):5999-6003

Copper-controllable gene expression system for whole plants. Mett VL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15; 90(10):4567-71

Interleukin 1 induction of the c-jun promoter. Muegge K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7054-8

Downregulation of interleukin 8 gene expression in human fibroblasts: unique mechanism of transcriptional inhibition by interferon. Oliveira IC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9049-53

Sea urchin early histone H2A modulator binding factor 1 is a positive transcription factor also for the early histone H3 gene. Palla F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6854-8

Expression of the epidermal growth factor receptor gene is regulated in mouse blastocysts during delayed implantation. Paria BC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1; 90(1):55-9

Transgenic mice containing a 248-kb yeast artificial chromosome carrying the human beta-globin locus display proper developmental control of human globin genes. Peterson KR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7593-7

A phorbol ester response element within the human T-cell receptor beta-chain enhancer. Prosser HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9934-8

In vivo transcriptional pausing and cap formation on three Drosophila heat shock genes. Rasmussen EB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):7923-7
Increased expression of eukaryotic translation initiation factors eIF-4E and eIF-2 alpha in response to growth induction by c-myc. Rosenwald IB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6175-8
Roles of mechano-sensitive ion channels, cytoskeleton, and contractile activity in stretch-induced immediate-early gene expression and hypertrophy of cardiac myocytes. Sadoshima J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9905-9
Wild-type p53 binds to the TATA-binding protein and represses transcription. Seto E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):12028-32
Identification of cell-specific and developmentally regulated nuclear factors that direct myeloid and lymphoid expression of the CD11a gene. Shelley CS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5364-8
Ciliary neurotrophic factor coordinately activates transcription of neuropeptide genes in a neuroblastoma cell line. Symes AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):572-6
Indirect autoregulation of a homeotic Drosophila gene mediated by extracellular signaling. Thüringer F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):3899-903
Transcription of the hypersensitive site HS2 enhancer in erythroid cells. Tuan D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11219-23
Sp-1 binds promoter elements regulated by the RB protein and Sp-1-mediated transcription is stimulated by RB coexpression. Udvadia AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3265-9
D1-dopamine receptors activate c-fos expression in the fetal suprachiasmatic nuclei. Weaver DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9201-4
Integrins as a primary signal transduction molecule regulating monocyte immediate-early gene induction. Yurochko AD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9034-8
Regulation of kininogen gene expression and localization in the lung after monocrotaline-induced pulmonary hypertension in rats. Chao J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Jun;203(2):243-50
Regulated expression of the major histocompatibility complex class I genes. Tatake RJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Sep;203(4):405-17 (155 ref.)
Early response gene induction in astrocytes as a mechanism for encoding and integrating neuronal signals. Arenander A, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;94:177-88 (80 ref.)
Role of phospholipase A2 and membrane-derived lipid second messengers in membrane function and transcriptional activation of genes: implications in cerebral ischemia and neuronal excitability. Bazan NG, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;96:247-57 (48 ref.)
C-fos induction occurs in cultured cortical neurons and astrocytes via multiple signaling pathways. Hisanaga K, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;94:189-95
Hormonal influences on morphology and neuropeptide gene expression in the infundibular nucleus of postmenopausal women. Rance NE. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;93:221-35; discussion 235-6 (114 ref.)
Isolation of transcriptionally regulated sequences associated with neuronal and non-neuronal cell interactions. Welcher AA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;94:163-76 (49 ref.)
Regulation of gene expression by steroid hormones. Cato AC, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1992;43:1-36 (158 ref.)
Developmental regulation of nuclear gene expression in Trypanosoma brucei. Clayton C. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1992;43:37-66 (122 ref.)
Regulation of gene expression by fatty acids in the adipose cell. Ailhaud G. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Jan; 48(1):89-90 (13 ref.)
Germ cell factor(s) regulates opioid gene expression in Sertoli cells. Fujisawa M, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1993; 48:497-503 (19 ref.)
Thyrotropin-releasing hormone receptor: cloning and regulation of its expression. Gershengorn MC. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1993;48:341-63 (77 ref.)
Tumor necrosis factor-alpha- and interleukin-1-stimulated intercellular adhesion molecule-1 expression by murine renal tubular epithelial cells is transcriptionally regulated and involves protein kinase C. Wuthrich RP. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1992 Nov-Dec;15(6):302-6
NF-IL6 and gene regulation. Akira S. **Res Immunol** 1992 Sep;143(7):734-6
How might the K/lambda ratio expressed by antigen-unselected B cells be explained? Langman RE, et al. **Res Immunol** 1992 Oct;143(8):804-11; discussion 830-9
Molecular medicine: a primer for clinicians. Part I. Essential concepts of human gene expression. Lindahl R. **S D J Med** 1993 Apr;46(4):115-20 (3 ref.)
Spot marks the X. In females, one chromosome may lock itself inside an RNA [news] Rennie J. **Sci Am** 1993 Apr; 268(4):29-30
Regulation of the human hsp70 promoter by p53. Agoff SN, et al. **Science** 1993 Jan 1;259(5091):84-7
Regulation of gene expression in hippocampal neurons by distinct calcium signaling pathways. Bading H, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 9;260(5105):181-6
Methylation and imprinting: from host defense to gene regulation? Barlow DP. **Science** 1993 Apr 16; 260(5106):309-10
Activation of a plant gene by T-DNA tagging: auxin-independent growth in vitro. Hayashi H, et al. **Science** 1992 Nov 20;258(5086):1350-3
Repression of MHC class I gene promoter activity by two-exon Tat of HIV. Howcroft TK, et al. **Science** 1993 May 28;260(5112):1320-2
Multiple zinc finger forms resulting from developmentally regulated alternative splicing of a transcription factor gene. Hsu T, et al. **Science** 1992 Sep 25;257(5078):1946-50
Cells in stress: transcriptional activation of heat shock genes. Morimoto RI. **Science** 1993 Mar 5;259(5100):1409-10 (21 ref.)
Transition metals in control of gene expression [see comments] O'Halloran TV. **Science** 1993 Aug 6; 261(5122):715-25 (123 ref.). Comment in: Science 1993 Aug 6;261(5122):699.
A single phosphotyrosine residue of Stat91 required for gene activation by interferon-gamma [see comments] Shuai K, et al. **Science** 1993 Sep 24;261(5129):1744-6. Comment in: Science 1993 Sep 24;261(5129):1694-5.
NF-kappa B controls expression of inhibitor I kappa B alpha: evidence for an inducible autoregulatory pathway. Sun SC, et al. **Science** 1993 Mar 26;259(5103):1912-5
Local and systemic signals in the wound response. Bowles DJ. **Semin Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;4(2):103-11 (65 ref.)
Shedding light on clock controlled cab gene transcription in higher plants. Kay SA. **Semin Cell Biol** 1993 Apr; 4(2):81-6 (32 ref.)
Regulation of hepatic gene expression and development. Lai E. **Semin Liver Dis** 1992 Aug;12(3):246-51 (40 ref.)
Role of nontraditional inheritance in congenital anomalies. Austin KD. **Semin Perinatol** 1992 Dec;16(6):374-84 (45 ref.)
Regulation of the erythropoietin gene. Blanchard KL, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 May;11 Suppl 1:1-7 (23 ref.)
Erythroid regulatory elements. Raich N, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Mar;11(2):95-104 (65 ref.)
Soluble factors modulate changes in collagen gene expression in abdominal aortic aneurysms. Minion DJ, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Aug;114(2):252-6; discussion 256-7
Molecular analysis of gene regulation and function during male gametophyte development. McCormick S, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1991;45:229-44 (52 ref.)
Regulation of expression of transgenes in developing fish. Moav B, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1993 May;2(3):153-61
Multiple functions of nucleosomes and regulatory factors in transcription. Workman JL, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Mar;18(3):90-5 (30 ref.)
Transcriptional regulation of multigene loci: multilevel control. Dillon N, et al. **Trends Genet** 1993 Apr;9(4):134-7 (49 ref.)
Regulating genes by packaging domains: bits of heterochromatin in euchromatin? Shaffer CD, et al. **Trends Genet** 1993 Feb;9(2):35-7
On the regulation of the plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 gene expression. Descheemaeker K. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1993;55(3):225-64
Interferon induction of chicken MHC class I gene expression: phylogenetic conservation of the interferon-responsive element. Zöller B, et al. **Virology** 1992 Nov;191(1):141-9
Alterations in the levels of expression of specific cellular genes in adenovirus-infected and -transformed cells. Rosahl T, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Oct;26(1):71-90
[Cloning, function and gene regulation of hematopoietin receptor superfamily] He FC, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1992 Jul;23(3):234-9 (53 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Parental genome imprinting] Babinet C. **Ann Genet** 1993; 36(1):63-9 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Genetic expression and morphogenesis of the skin in vertebrates] Dhouailly D. **Ann Genet** 1993;36(1):47-55 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[T-lymphocyte activation: transcriptional and post-transcriptional events] Vaquero C. **Ann Rech Vet** 1992;23(3):284-90 (16 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Control of growth hormone synthesis, paradigm of tissue specificity and of hormonal gene expression regulation] Rousseau G. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1991; 146(11-12):415-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bioluminescence and creation of chimeric cellular models] Gagne D, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1992;186(5):528-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Control of gene expression by antisense nucleic acids] Lebleu B, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1992;186(5):560-6 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gene expression regulation. Principles and methods] Forest C, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1992 Nov-Dec;18(6):476-85 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Synergism between transcription factors NF-IL6 and NF-kappa B in IL-6 gene regulation] Fujikawa K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Jul;67(4):563-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Regulation of growth hormone-releasing hormone gene expression and secretion] Katakami H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct 20;68(10):1057-72 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Regulation of gonadotropin gene expression] Kato Y. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug 20;69(7):641-9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Regulation of fibrillar and type IV collagen genes] Ebihara I. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Dec;50(12):3010-5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Function, molecular structure and gene expression regulation of nerve growth factor] Furukawa Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Aug;50(8):1910-7 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Function, molecular structure and gene expression regulation of LD78] Hieshima K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Aug;50(8):1945-9 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Function, molecular structure and gene expression regulation of erythropoietin] Miyazaki H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Aug;50(8):1879-84 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Function, molecular structure and gene expression regulation of hepatocyte growth factor and its receptor] Tajima H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Aug;50(8):1918-25 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Activation of Na(+)-H+ antiporter gene expression during vascular smooth muscle proliferation and cardiac hypertrophy] Takewaki S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jun; 51(6):1518-23 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Function, molecular structure and gene expression of insulin-like growth factors] Yamamoto M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Aug;50(8):1926-31 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Regulation of gene expression in the early development of sea urchin embryos] Akasaka K, et al. **Seikagaku** 1992 Jul; 64(7):485-502 (141 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Regulation of gene expression by sucrose in plants] Nakamura K. **Seikagaku** 1992 Nov;64(11):1307-16 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The regulation of transcription factor Rel/NF-kappa B] Inoue J. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Nov; 37(15):2947-58 (93 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Structure and expression of actin genes] Kusakabe T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Mar;38(4):721-30 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Antisense strategies come of age] Yokoyama K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Mar;38(4):753-65 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Gene expression and cellular function] Tsuda M. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1993 Aug;113(8):537-55 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Regulation of the expression of the c-fos gene in cells, reverting from being transformed to the pseudonormal phenotype] Lavrovskiĭ IaV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 Jul-Aug;26(4):936-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Modulation of hepatic chromatin structure in response to 17-beta estradiol induced activation of the vitellogenin gene regions in Atlantic salmon, Salmo salar. von der Decken A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993;40(1):23-8 (29 ref.)
Induction of the low affinity receptor for IgE (Fc epsilon RII/CD23) on human blood dendritic cells by interleukin-4. Krauss S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 329:231-6
Membrane expression of Fc epsilon RII/CD23 and release of soluble CD23 by follicular dendritic cells. Rieber EP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;329:393-8
Regulation of the human atrial natriuretic peptide gene in atrial cardiocytes by the transcription factor AP-1. Kovacic-Milivojevic B, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Apr; 6(4 Suppl):258-63
Corticoid regulation of atrial natriuretic factor secretion and gene expression. Dananberg J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):H1377-81
Interaction of TPA and ultraviolet B radiation in regulation of ODC gene expression in rat keratinocytes. Rosen CF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):C1103-10
Effect of vasoactive agents on induction of Egr-1 in rat mesangial cells: correlation with mitogenicity. Rupprecht HD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):F623-36
Prednisolone treatment in asthma is associated with modulation of bronchoalveolar lavage cell interleukin-4, interleukin-5, and interferon-gamma cytokine gene expression. Robinson D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Aug;148(2):401-6
Role of the Ah receptor and the dioxin-inducible [Ah] gene battery in toxicity, cancer, and signal transduction. Nebert DW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 23;685:624-40 (75 ref.)
Gene regulation by Ca2+ ATPases. Evidence from the use of thapsigargin, a specific inhibitor of intracellular membrane Ca2+ ATPases. Schönthal A. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;671:509-11
Transforming growth factor (TGF)-beta stimulates hepatic jun-B and fos-B proto-oncogenes and decreases albumin mRNA. Beauchamp RD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Sep; 216(3):300-7; discussion 307-8
Studies on the regulatory mechanisms of interleukin-8 gene expression in resting and IFN-gamma-treated neutrophils: evidence on the capability of staurosporine of inducing the production of interleukin-8 by human neutrophils [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Apr 15;192(1):324] Cassatella MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 29;190(2):660-7
Regulation of human cardiac myosin heavy chain genes: the effect of catecholamine. Chen JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 30;188(2):547-53
Regulation of human calcitonin gene transcription by cyclic AMP. de Bustros A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):1157-64

Up-regulation of hepatocyte growth factor gene expression by interleukin-1 in human skin fibroblasts. Matsumoto K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15; 188(1):235-43

Ciliary neurotrophic factor regulates fibrinogen gene expression in hepatocytes by binding to the interleukin-6 receptor. Nesbitt JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 29;190(2):544-50

Tissue-specific response of estrogen receptor gene expression to estrogen in chick. Ninomiya Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 30;187(3):1374-80

Regulation of C-fos expression by sodium butyrate in the human colon carcinoma cell line Caco-2. Souleimani A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 28; 193(1):330-6

Differential modulation of fos and jun gene expression by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Tu-Yu AH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 28;193(1):161-6

Stimulation of the protein synthesis by fibronectin is specific for untransformed fibroblastic cells. Fukai F, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Jul;27(3):511-6

Differential feedback regulation of cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase mRNA and transcriptional activity by rat bile acids in primary monolayer cultures of rat hepatocytes. Twisk J, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 15;290 (Pt 3):685-91

Regulation of cytochrome P450 2B1/2 genes by diallyl sulfone, disulfiram, and other organosulfur compounds in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Pan J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 9;45(11):2323-9

Posttranscriptional regulation of chimeric human transferrin genes by iron. Cox LA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 11; 32(18):4738-45

Lipoprotein lipase expression in undifferentiated hepatoma cells is regulated by progesterone and protein kinase A. Peinado-Onsurbe J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 20; 31(41):10121-8

Activation of mouse renin promoter by cAMP and c-Jun in a kidney-derived cell line. Tamura K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 20;1172(3):306-10

The differential induction of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein and serum amyloid A genes by heavy metals. Yiangou M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 19;1174(2):123-32

Signal-transducing G proteins and antidepressant drugs: evidence for modulation of alpha subunit gene expression in rat brain. Lesch KP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Oct 1;32(7):549-79

Apparent absence of negative feedback in middle-aged persistent-estrous rats following luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist treatment: relation to plasma inhibin and 17 beta-estradiol. Matt DW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Feb;48(2):333-9

Retinoic acid counteracts both the downregulation of thrombomodulin and the induction of tissue factor in cultured human endothelial cells exposed to tumor necrosis factor. Ishii H, et al. **Blood** 1992 Nov 15;80(10):2556-62

Dexamethasone enhances agonist induction of tissue factor in monocytes but not in endothelial cells. Bottles KD, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Jun;4(3):405-14

DNA hypomethylation during liver cell proliferation induced by a single dose of lead nitrate. Rossiello MR, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Dec;67(12):993-7

Interleukin-1 beta inhibits the endogenous expression of the early gene c-fos located within the nucleus of LH-RH neurons and interferes with hypothalamic LH-RH release during proestrus in the rat. Rivest S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 4;613(1):132-42

Glucocorticoid regulation of preproenkephalin gene expression in the rat forebrain. Ahima RS, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Nov;16(1-2):119-27

Enhanced GLUT1 glucose transporter and cytoskeleton gene expression in cultured bovine brain capillary endothelial cells after treatment with phorbol esters and serum. Farrell CR, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Oct;15(3-4):221-6

Muscle-derived differentiation factor increases expression of the tyrosine hydroxylase gene and enzyme activity in cultured dopamine neurons from the rat midbrain. Iacovitti L, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Dec;16(3-4):215-22

Reserpine treatment stimulates enkephalin and D2 dopamine receptor gene expression in the rat striatum. Jaber M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Oct;15(3-4):189-94

Barrel rotation evoked by intracerebroventricular injection of somatostatin and arginine-vasopressin is accompanied by the induction of c-fos gene expression in the granular cells of rat cerebellum. Kamegai J, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Apr;18(1-2):115-20

Tetrodotoxin enhances light-induced c-fos gene expression in the rabbit retina. Koistinaho J, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jan;17(1-2):179-83

Nerve growth factor (NGF)-mediated up-regulation of low-affinity NGF receptor gene expression in cultured basal forebrain cholinergic neurons from postnatal 3-day-old rats. Kojima M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Dec;16(3-4):267-73

Regulation of gene expression in astrocytes by excitatory amino acids. McNaughton LA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Dec;16(3-4):261-6

Administration of quinolinic acid in the rat hippocampus induces expression of c-fos and NGFI-A [published erratum appears in Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1993 May;18(3):273] Massieu L, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Nov;16(1-2):88-96

Effect of growth factors and cytokines on expression of amyloid beta protein precursor mRNAs in cultured neural cells. Ohyagi Y, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Apr; 18(1-2):127-32

Regulation of prodynorphin gene expression in the hippocampus by glucocorticoids. Thai L, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Nov;16(1-2):150-7

Alpha 1 adrenergic regulation of estrogen-induced increases in luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone mRNA levels and release. Weesner GD, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jan;17(1-2):77-82

Transforming growth factor beta 1-induced delay of cell cycle progression and its association with growth-related gene expression in mouse fibroblasts. Kim TA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Jul 30;71(1-3):125-32

Modulation of c-jun and jun-B messenger RNA and inhibition of DNA synthesis by prostaglandin E2 in Syrian hamster embryo cells. Cowlen MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 15;52(24):6912-6

Gene expression and cell proliferation in rat liver after 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin exposure. Fox TR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 May 15;53(10 Suppl):2265-71

Growth factor regulation of gene expression in the human prostatic carcinoma cell line LNCaP. Henttu P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 1;53(5):1051-8

Inactivation of plasmid reporter gene expression by one benzo(a)pyrene diol-epoxide DNA adduct in adult rat hepatocytes [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1993 Sep 1;53(17):4119] Koch KS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 May 15;53(10 Suppl):2279-86

Down-regulation of c-MYC antigen expression in lymphocytes of Emu-c-myc transgenic mice treated with anti-c-myc DNA methylphosphonates. Wickstrom E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 15;52(24):6741-5

Carotenoids up-regulate connexin43 gene expression independent of their provitamin A or antioxidant properties. Zhang LX, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 15; 52(20):5707-12

All-trans and 9-cis retinoic acid induction of CRABPII transcription is mediated by RAR-RXR heterodimers bound to DR1 and DR2 repeated motifs. Durand B, et al. **Cell** 1992 Oct 2;71(1):73-85

Functional analysis of a growth factor-responsive transcription factor complex. Hill CS, et al. **Cell** 1993 Apr 23;73(2):395-406

Stable induction of c-jun mRNA expression in normal human keratinocytes by agents that induce predifferentiation growth arrest. Blatti SP, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Jul;3(7):429-34

Novel regulation of an MHC class I gene response to interferon-gamma. Schwarz DA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Aug;150(1):90-100

The effect of dietary fiber on apolipoprotein A-I and A-IV gene expression in rat intestine. Felgines C, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 Jun;39(4):371-5

Embryonic skin fibroblasts release TGF alpha and TGF beta able to influence synthesis and secretion of GAG. Locci P, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 Jun; 39(4):415-26

Isoprenaline stimulates gene transcription of the inhibitory G protein alpha-subunit Gi alpha-2 in rat heart. Müller FU, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Mar;72(3):696-700

Induction of vascular smooth muscle cell expression of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 by thrombin. Noda-Heiny H, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Jan;72(1):36-43

Signal transduction pathways of angiotensin II--induced c-fos gene expression in cardiac myocytes in vitro. Roles of phospholipid-derived second messengers. Sadoshima J, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Sep;73(3):424-38

Insulin-like growth factor-I induces hypertrophy with enhanced expression of muscle specific genes in cultured rat cardiomyocytes. Ito H, et al. **Circulation** 1993 May; 87(5):1715-21

Beta 2-adrenoceptor stimulation augments the IL-4-induced CD23 expression and release and the expression of differentiation markers (CD14, CD18) by the human monocytic cell line, U 937. Paul-Eugene N, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Apr;23(4):317-25

Modulation of tissue angiotensinogen gene expression by glucocorticoids, estrogens, and androgens in SHR and WKY rats. Klett C, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Jul; 15(4):683-708

C3 and C4 gene expression and interferon-gamma-mediated regulation in human glomerular mesangial cells. Sacks S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Sep;93(3):411-7

Regulation of beta myosin heavy chain, c-myc and c-fos proto-oncogenes in thyroid hormone-induced hypertrophy of the rat myocardium. Green NK, et al. **Clin Sci** 1993 Jan;84(1):61-7

Estrogen regulation of proto-oncogenes coding for nuclear proteins. Weisz A, et al. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1993;4(4):361-88 (263 ref.)

Expression of AV-1, a position-specific molecule, in response to retinoic acid beads and ZPA grafts in chick limb development. Ohsugi K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Apr; 156(2):418-25

Perturbation of developmental gene expression in rat liver by fibric acid derivatives: lipoprotein lipase and alpha-fetoprotein as models. Staels B, et al. **Development** 1992 Aug;115(4):1035-43

Genotoxic agents increase expression of growth arrest and DNA damage—inducible genes gadd 153 and gadd 45 in rat pancreatic islets. Eizirik DL, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 May; 42(5):738-45

Phlorizin treatment of diabetic rats partially reverses the abnormal expression of genes involved in hepatic glucose metabolism. Brichard SM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Apr; 36(4):292-8

Retinoic acid regulates gene expression of retinoic acid receptors alpha, beta and gamma in F9 mouse teratocarcinoma cells. Wu TC, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 Nov;51(3):219-24

Long-term consequences of interleukin-6 overexpression in transgenic mice. Woodroofe C, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;11(8):587-92

Cell-autonomous expression and position-dependent repression by Li+ of two zygotic genes during sea urchin early development. Ghiglione C, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan; 12(1):87-96

A methyl jasmonate-induced shift in the length of the 5' untranslated region impairs translation of the plastid rbcL transcript in barley. Reinbothe S, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Apr; 12(4):1505-12

ACTH increases expression of c-fos, c-jun and beta-actin genes in the dexamethasone-treated rat adrenals. Ohno M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Aug;39(4):377-83

Gonadotropin induces expression of c-fos and c-jun genes in rat ovaries. Shibata H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Oct; 39(5):455-60

The regulation by growth hormone of lipoprotein lipase gene expression is mediated by c-fos protooncogene. Barcellini-Couget S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan; 132(1):53-60

Regulation of 3-ketosteroid reductase messenger ribonucleic acid levels and 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5-delta 4-isomerase activity in rat liver by sex steroids and pituitary hormones. Couet J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec; 131(6):3034-44

Calbindin-D9K gene expression in the lung of the rat. Absence of regulation by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and estrogen. Dupret JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec; 131(6):2643-8

Messenger ribonucleic acids for alpha- and beta-isoforms of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase subunits present in the anterior pituitary: regulation of RII beta and C alpha gene expression by the cyclic nucleotide and phorbol ester. Garrel G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep;133(3):1010-9

Phorbol esters differentially regulate the expression of insulin-like growth factor-binding proteins in endometrial carcinoma cells. Gong Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec; 131(6):2747-54

Regulation of gonadotropin subunit messenger ribonucleic acid expression by gonadotropin-releasing hormone pulse amplitude in vitro. Haisenleder DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar;132(3):1292-6

Regulation of galanin gene expression in the rat anterior pituitary gland by the somatostatin analog SMS 201-995. Hyde JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov;131(5):2097-102

Opposite regulation of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and iodide uptake in rat thyroid cells by basic fibroblast growth factor: correlation with opposite regulation of c-fos and thyrotropin receptor gene expression. Isozaki O, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):2723-32

Regulation of osteoblastic gene expression by lead. Klein RF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun;132(6):2531-7

Differentiation of ovarian theca-interstitial cells in vitro: regulation of 17 alpha-hydroxylase messenger ribonucleic acid expression by luteinizing hormone and insulin-like growth factor-I. Magoffin DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 May;132(5):1945-51

Mechanisms of Sertoli cell insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-binding protein-3 regulation by IGF-I and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Smith EP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):2733-41

The thyroid hormone receptor can unmask a glucose response in the S14 gene. Sudo Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul;133(1):129-34

Glutamic acid decarboxylase messenger ribonucleic acid is regulated by estradiol and progesterone in the hippocampus. Weiland NG. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec; 131(6):2697-702

Cellular retinoic-acid-binding-protein and retinol-binding-protein mRNA expression in the cells of the rat seminiferous tubules and their regulation by retinoids. Faraonio R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 1; 211(3):835-42

Regulation of vertebrate homeobox-containing genes by morphogens. Mavilio F. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Mar 1; 212(2):273-88 (189 ref.)

Differential intracellular mechanisms mediate the co-ordinate induction of c-fos and jun-B in the rat pineal gland. Carter DA. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 15;244(3):285-91

Gene modulation accompanying differentiation of normal versus malignant keratinocytes. Yaar M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Jun;206(2):235-43

Posttranscriptional regulation of colony-stimulating factor-1 (CSF-1) and CSF-1 receptor gene expression during inhibition of phorbol-ester-induced monocytic differentiation by dexamethasone and cyclosporin A: potential involvement of a destabilizing protein. Chambers SK, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Sep;21(10):1328-34

Effects of platelet-derived growth factor isoforms on human lung fibroblast proliferation and procollagen gene

expression. Clark JG, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1993 May-Jun; 19(3):327-44

Steroid hormone dependent changes in DNA methylation and its significance for the activation or silencing of specific genes. Jost JP, et al. **EXS** 1993;64:425-51 (59 ref.)

Control of gene expression by lipophilic hormones. Reichel RR, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Mar;7(5):427-36 (77 ref.)

Regulation by dexamethasone of P-glycoprotein expression in cultured rat hepatocytes. Fardel O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 26;327(2):189-93

Tumor necrosis factor modulation of expression of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator gene. Nakamura H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 21;314(3):366-70

Differential adrenergic regulation of C/EBP alpha and C/EBP beta in brown adipose tissue. Rehnmark S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 8;318(3):235-41

Modulation of c-myc gene expression in rat livers by aflatoxin B1 exposure and age. Larson PS, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Apr;20(3):316-24

Induction of cytochrome P450IA genes (CYP1A) by omeprazole in the human alimentary tract [see comments] McDonnell WM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Nov; 103(5):1509-16. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1993 May;104(5):1584.

Regulatory elements and transcriptional regulation by testosterone and retinoic acid of the rat nerve growth factor receptor promoter. Metsis M, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 16; 121(2):247-54

Identification of cis- and trans-acting factors regulating the expression of rat salivary-specific RP4 gene. Lin HH, et al. **Gene Expr** 1992;2(4):365-77

Three essential promoter elements mediate tumour necrosis factor and interleukin-1 activation of the granulocyte-colony stimulating factor gene. Shannon MF, et al. **Growth Factors** 1992;7(3):181-93

Administration of prostaglandin E1 analog reduces rat hepatic and Ito cell collagen gene expression and collagen accumulation after bile duct ligation injury. Beno DW, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Apr;17(4):707-14

Induction of cytokines in human whole blood cultures by a mitogen derived from Mycoplasma arthritidis and by staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Brand JM, et al. **Immunobiology** 1992 Nov;186(3-4):246-53

Irreversible suppression of CD8 expression in CD4-CD8+ thymocytes upon in vitro stimulation. Sawada S, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1993 Jun;22(4):301-18

Inhibition of interleukin-5 gene expression by dexamethasone. Rolfe FG, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Dec; 77(4):494-9

Modulation of lipopolysaccharide-induced macrophage gene expression by Rhodobacter sphaeroides lipid A and SDZ 880.431. Manthey CL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Aug; 61(8):3518-26

Expression of PILOT, a putative transcription factor, requires two signals and is cyclosporin A sensitive in T cells. Mages HW, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Jan;5(1):63-70

T cell CD7 mRNA expression is regulated by both transcriptional and post-transcriptional mechanisms. Ware RE, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Feb;5(2):179-87

Hormonal regulation of human apolipoprotein E gene expression in HepG2 cells. Ogbonna G, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 May;25(5):635-40

Genes involved in tumor invasion and metastasis are differentially modulated by estradioi and progestin in human breast-cancer cells. van den Brûle FA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Oct 21;52(4):653-7

Midkine (MK), the product of a retinoic acid responsive gene, and pleiotrophin constitute a new protein family regulating growth and differentiation. Muramatsu T. **Int J Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;37(1):183-8 (33 ref.)

Structure of the human cellular retinoic acid-binding protein II gene. Early transcriptional regulation by retinoic acid. Aström A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25251-5

Histamine induces a gene-specific synthesis regulation of secretogranin II but not of chromogranin A and B in chromaffin cells in a calcium-dependent manner. Bauer JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):1586-9

Thyroid hormone-induced gene expression changes in the developing frog limb. Buckbinder L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):25786-91

Inhibition of mitogen-induced c-fos expression in melanoma cells by retinoic acid involves the serum response element. Busam KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):19971-7

Novel delayed-early and highly insulin-induced growth response genes. Identification of HRS, a potential regulator of alternative pre-mRNA splicing. Diamond RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):15185-92

Regulation of human lung fibroblast alpha 1(I) procollagen gene expression by tumor necrosis factor alpha, interleukin-1 beta, and prostaglandin E2. Diaz A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10364-71

Differential regulation of human indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase gene expression by interferons-gamma and -alpha. Analysis of the regulatory region of the gene and identification of an interferon-gamma-inducible DNA-binding factor. Hassanain HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):5077-84

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha down-regulates human elastin gene expression. Evidence for the role of AP-1 in the suppression of promoter activity. Kähäri VM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):26134-41

Negative regulation of hepatocyte growth factor gene expression in human lung fibroblasts and leukemic cells by transforming growth factor-beta 1 and glucocorticoids. Matsumoto K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15; 267(35):24917-20

Complete structure of the murine C4b-binding protein gene and regulation of its expression by dexamethasone. Moffat GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):20400-6

Angiotensin II regulates parathyroid hormone-related protein expression in cultured rat aortic smooth muscle cells through transcriptional and post-transcriptional mechanisms. Pirola CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25; 268(3):1987-94

Angiotensin II regulates tenascin gene expression in vascular smooth muscle cells. Sharifi BG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):23910-5

The earliest changes in gene expression in tadpole intestine induced by thyroid hormone. Shi YB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20312-7

Tumor necrosis factor alpha and interferon gamma synergistically induce interleukin 8 production in a human gastric cancer cell line through acting concurrently on AP-1 and NF-kB-like binding sites of the interleukin 8 gene. Yasumoto K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5; 267(31):22506-11

Transcriptional activation of c-fos and c-jun protooncogenes by serum growth factors in osteoblast-like MC3T3-E1 cells. Okazaki R, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Oct; 7(10):1149-55

Post-transcriptional regulation of collagenase and stromelysin gene expression by epidermal growth factor and dexamethasone in cultured human fibroblasts. Delany AM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Dec;50(4):400-10

Acidic fibroblast growth factor gene 5'non-coding exon and flanking region from hamster DDT1 cells: identification of the promoter region and transcriptional regulation by testosterone and aFGF protein. Hall JA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Jan;51(1):116-27

Glucocorticoid and retinoid regulation of alpha-2 type I procollagen promoter activity. Perez JR, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Sep;50(1):26-34

Glucocorticoid regulation of alkaline phosphatase, osteocalcin, and proto-oncogenes in normal human osteoblast-like cells. Subramaniam M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Dec;50(4):411-24

Posttranscriptional regulation of GAP-43 gene expression in PC12 cells through protein kinase C-dependent stabilization of the mRNA. Perrone-Bizzozero NI, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;120(5):1263-70

Regulation of neutrophil interleukin 8 gene expression and protein secretion by LPS, TNF-alpha, and IL-1 beta. Fujishima S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Mar;154(3):478-85

Stimulation of DNA synthesis and protooncogene expression in primary rat hepatocytes in long-term DMSO culture. Serra R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Mar;154(3):543-53

Tenascin expression in the mouse: in situ localization and induction in vitro by bFGF. Tucker RP, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Jan;104 (Pt 1):69-76

Tolerance to endotoxin-induced expression of the interleukin-1 beta gene in blood neutrophils of humans with the sepsis syndrome. McCall CE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar;91(3):853-61

Differential regulation of FSH and inhibin gene expression and synthesis by testosterone in immature and mature male rats. Perheentupa A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Apr; 137(1):69-79

Transcriptional activation of the macrophage colony-stimulating factor gene by IL-2 is associated with secretion of bioactive macrophage colony-stimulating factor protein by monocytes and involves activation of the transcription factor NF-kappa B. Brach MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 15;150(12):5535-43

Four different classes of inhibitors of receptor-mediated endocytosis decrease tumor necrosis factor-induced gene expression in human endothelial cells. Bradley JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 15;150(12):5544-55

Regulation of IFN-gamma and tumor necrosis factor-alpha expression in vivo. Effects of cycloheximide and cyclosporine in normal and lipopolysaccharide-treated mice. Cockfield SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jan 15; 150(2):342-52

IL-7 enhances the expression of IL-3 and granulocyte-macrophage-CSF mRNA in activated human T cells by post-transcriptional mechanisms. Dokter WH, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 1;150(7):2584-90

Culture of human monocytes with granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor results in enhancement of IFN-gamma receptors but suppression of IFN-gamma-induced expression of the gene IP-10. Finbloom DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 15;150(6):2383-90

Transcriptional down-regulation of tumor necrosis factor-alpha gene expression by a synthetic peptide homologous to retroviral envelope protein. Haraguchi S, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Sep 1;151(5):2733-41

Ca2+ ionophore A23187-dependent stabilization of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor messenger RNA in murine thymoma EL-4 cells is mediated through two distinct regions in the 3'-untranslated region. Iwai Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 15;150(10):4386-94

Developmental and cytokine-mediated regulation of MHC class II gene promoter occupancy in vivo. Kara CJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 1;150(11):4934-42

IL-4 attenuates the transcriptional activation of both IFN-alpha and IFN-gamma-induced cellular gene expression in monocytes and monocytic cell lines. Larner AC, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 1;150(5):1944-50

Leukoregulin, a T cell-derived cytokine, induces IL-8 gene expression and secretion in human skin fibroblasts. Demonstration and secretion in human skin fibroblasts. Demonstration of enhanced NF-kappa B binding and NF-kappa B-driven promoter activity. Mauviel A, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Nov 1;149(9):2969-76

Functional antagonism between vitamin D3 and retinoic acid in the regulation of CD14 and CD23 expression during monocytic differentiation of U-937 cells. Oberg F, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 15;150(8 Pt 1):3487-95

Control of IFN-inducible MxA gene expression in human cells. Ronni T, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 1;150(5):1715-26

Priming of human monocytes with leukotriene B4 enhances their sensitivity in IL-2-driven tumor necrosis factor-alpha production. Transcriptional and post-transcriptional up-regulation of IL-2 receptors. Staňková J, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 1;150(9):4041-51

Regulation of TL antigen expression. Analysis of the T18d promoter region and responses to IFN-gamma. Wang IM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Sep 1;151(5):2646-57

Interferon-alpha activates binding of nuclear factors to a sequence element in the c-fos proto-oncogene 5'-flanking region. Hannigan GE, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1992 Oct; 12(5):355-61

Regulation of beta 1-adrenergic receptor mRNA and ligand binding by antidepressant treatments and norepinephrine depletion in rat frontal cortex. Hosoda K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Apr;60(4):1335-43

Transcriptional regulation of choline acetyltransferase gene by cyclic AMP. Misawa H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Apr; 60(4):1383-7

Triiodothyronine has diverse and multiple stimulating effects on expression of the major myelin protein genes. Tosic M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Nov;59(5):1770-7

Metallothionein gene is expressed in developing rat intestine and is induced by zinc but not by corticosteroids. Mengheri E, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 May;123(5):817-22

Mechanism of action of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D on target gene expression. DeLuca HF, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:19-26 (31 ref.)

Chronic cocaine treatment suppresses basal expression of zif268 in rat forebrain: in situ hybridization studies. Bhat RV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Oct;263(1):343-9

Role of monoamine systems in activation of zif268 by cocaine. Bhat RV, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1992 Sep; 17(3):94-102 (46 ref.)

Testosterone down-regulates the levels of androgen receptor mRNA in smooth muscle cells from the rat corpora cavernosa via aromatization to estrogens. Lin MC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 May;45(5):333-43

Sex hormones and dexamethasone modulate interleukin-5 gene expression in T lymphocytes. Wang Y, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;44(3):203-10

Thromboxane and prostacyclin differentially regulate murine extracellular matrix gene expression. Bruggeman LA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Jun;43(6):1219-25

Chromogranin A, chromogranin B and secretogranin II mRNAs in the pituitary and adrenal glands of various mammals. Regulation of chromogranin A, chromogranin B and secretogranin II mRNA levels by estrogen. Lloyd RV, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Sep;67(3):394-404

Antisense: into the brain. Harrison P. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 31; 342(8866):254-5

5-Aza-2'-deoxycytidine: cell differentiation and DNA methylation. Taylor SM. **Leukemia** 1993 May;7 Suppl 1:3-8

Structure and function of murine TIMP gene. Coulombe B, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:269-74

Oncogenic consequences of down-modulating TIMP expression in 3T3 cells with antisense RNA. Denhardt DT, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:281-5

Hydrazine sulfate protection against endotoxin lethality: analysis of effects on expression of hepatic cytokine genes and an acute-phase gene. De SK, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Jul;13(1):37-47

Role of activator protein-1 and methylation function in 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate--mediated inhibition of differentiation of Friend erythroleukemia cells. Bertrand O, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992;6(3):214-20

Activation of immediate-early gene expression by peroxisome proliferators in vitro. Ledwith BJ, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;8(1):20-7

Modulation of interleukin-1 alpha mRNA expression in mouse epidermis by tumor promoters and antagonists. Lee WY, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;7(1):26-35

Vanadate-induced gene expression in mouse C127 cells: roles of oxygen derived active species. Yin X, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Sep 22;115(1):85-96

A unique ribonucleoprotein complex assembles preferentially on ecdysone-responsive sites in Drosophila melanogaster. Amero SA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5323-30

Transforming growth factor beta and cyclosporin A inhibit the inducible activity of the interleukin-2 gene in T cells through a noncanonical octamer-binding site. Brabletz T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):1155-62

Molecular basis for developmental changes in interleukin-2 gene inducibility. Chen D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan; 13(1):228-37

Interferon consensus sequence-binding protein, a member of the interferon regulatory factor family, suppresses

interferon-induced gene transcription. Nelson N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):588–99

Two cis-DNA elements involved in myeloid-cell-specific expression and gamma interferon (IFN-gamma) activation of the human high-affinity Fc gamma receptor gene: a novel IFN regulatory mechanism. Perez C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2182–92

Acute-phase response factor, a nuclear factor binding to acute-phase response elements, is rapidly activated by interleukin-6 at the posttranslational level. Wegenka UM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):276–88

Corticotrope responsiveness to glucocorticoids is modulated via rapid CRF-mediated induction of the proto-oncogene c-fos. Autelitano DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jul; 94(1):111–9

Effect of various protein kinase inhibitors on the induction of milk protein gene expression by prolactin. Bayat-Sarmadi M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Mar; 92(1):127–34

Platelet derived growth factor-A chain gene expression in cultured mesangial cells: regulation by phorbol ester at the level of mRNA abundance, transcription and mRNA stability. Bhandari B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Feb; 91(1–2):185–91

Intronic and 5' flanking sequences of the Drosophila beta 3 tubulin gene are essential to confer ecdysone responsiveness. Bruhat A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;94(1):61–71

Progesterone inhibits the estrogen-induced prolactin gene expression in the rat pituitary. Cho BN, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 May;93(1):47–52

Epidermal growth factor induces prolactin mRNA in GH4C1 cells via a protein synthesis-dependent pathway. Gilchrist CA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;92(2):201–6

Effect of N-terminal modified analogs of growth hormone on collagen synthesis in avian skin fibroblasts. Granot I, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;92(2):241–6

Vasopressin biosynthesis in rodent Leydig cells. Ivell R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;89(1–2):59–66

Dopamine regulates D2 receptor gene expression in normal but not in tumorous rat pituitary cells. Johnston JM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;92(1):63–8

Regulation of thyroid hormone receptor beta-2 mRNA levels by retinoic acid. Jones KE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;91(1–2):113–8

Differential regulation of anterior pituitary prodynorphin and gonadotropin-subunit gene expression by steroid hormones. Kaynard AH, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Oct; 88(1–3):67–75

Effects of pituitary hormones on the cell-specific expression of the KAP gene. Meseguer A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;89(1–2):153–62

Mouse submandibular glands express an androgen-regulated transcript encoding an acidic epididymal glycoprotein-like molecule. Mizuki N, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Nov; 89(1–2):25–32

Gonadotropin regulation of c-fos and c-jun messenger ribonucleic acids in cultured rat granulosa cells. Ness JM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;90(1):17–25

Role of local environmental factors in determining tissue-specific effects of estrogen: examination of uterine tissues transplanted to brain. Okano HJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;87(1–3):179–92

Biphasic effect of exogenous testosterone on follicle-stimulating hormone gene expression and synthesis in the male rat. Perheentupa A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;93(2):135–41

A distal region enhances the prolactin induced promoter activity of the rabbit alpha s1-casein gene. Pierre S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;87(1–3):147–56

Characterization of progesterone biosynthesis in a transformed granulosa cell line. Rao IM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;94(1):121–8

Regulation of the epididymal glutathione peroxidase-like protein in the mouse: dependence upon androgens and testicular factors. Rigaudière N, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;89(1–2):67–77

Serotonin-mediated 5-HT2 receptor gene regulation in rat myometrial smooth muscle cells. Rydelek-Fitzgerald L, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;92(2):253–9

HS-142-1 inhibits testosterone production and guanosine-3':5'-cyclic monophosphate accumulation stimulated by atrial natriuretic peptide in isolated mouse Leydig cells. Schumacher H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;94(1):105–10

Transfected endometrial cultured cells: a system to study gene-regulation by estrogens. Vuillermoz C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;87(1–3):R11–7

Stimulation of ecdysteroidogenesis by small prothoracicotropic hormone: role of cyclic AMP. Watson RD, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;92(2):221–8

Ligand-dependent down-regulation of stably transfected human glucocorticoid receptors is associated with the loss of functional glucocorticoid responsiveness. Bellingham DL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;6(12):2090–102

Stimulation of early gene expression by angiotensin II in bovine adrenal glomerulosa cells: roles of calcium and protein kinase C. Clark AJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;6(11):1889–98

Identification of a gonadotropin-releasing hormone-responsive region in the glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit promoter. Kay TW, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;6(11):1767–73

Regulation of prodynorphin gene expression in the ovary: distal DNA regulatory elements confer gonadotropin regulation of promoter activity. Kaynard AH, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;6(12):2244–56

Prolactin augments progesterone-dependent uteroglobin gene expression by modulating promoter-binding proteins. Kleis-SanFrancisco S, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Feb; 7(2):214–23

Assignment of the beta-thyroid hormone receptor to 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine-dependent inhibition of transcription from the thyrotropin-releasing hormone promoter in chick hypothalamic neurons. Lezoualc'h F, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;6(11):1797–804

Steroidogenic factor 1, an orphan nuclear receptor, regulates the expression of the rat aromatase gene in gonadal tissues. Lynch JP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;7(6):776–86

Paradoxical decrease in myf-5 messenger RNA levels during induction of myogenic differentiation by insulin-like growth factors. Mangiacapra FJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;6(12):2038–44

1,25-Dihydroxycholecalciferol regulates chromogranin-A translatability in bovine parathyroid cells. Mouland AJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;6(11):1781–8

Transcriptional regulation of inhibin beta B messenger ribonucleic acid levels in TM.4 or primary rat Sertoli cells by 8-bromo-cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Najmabadi H, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;7(4):561–9

Transcriptional and posttranscriptional regulation of inhibin alpha-subunit gene expression in rat Sertoli cells by 8-bromo-3',5'-cyclic-adenosine monophosphate. Najmabadi H, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;7(4):469–76

Regulation of Sertoli cell differentiation by the testicular paracrine factor PModS: potential role of immediate-early genes. Norton JN, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec; 6(12):2018–26

Localization of promoter sequences required for thyrotropin-releasing hormone and thyroid hormone responsiveness of the glycoprotein hormone alpha-gene in primary cultures of rat pituitary cells. Pennathur S, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;7(6):797–805

The transcription factor interferon regulatory factor-1 is expressed during both early G1 and the G1/S transition in the prolactin-induced lymphocyte cell cycle. Stevens AM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;6(12):2236–43

Angiotensin-II induction of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 gene expression in astroglial cells of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rat brain. Zelezna B, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;6(12):2009–17

The plant hormone abscisic acid mediates the drought-induced expression but not the seed-specific expression of rd22, a gene responsive to dehydration stress in Arabidopsis thaliana. Yamaguchi-Shinozaki K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr;238(1–2):17–25

CD32A (Fc gamma RIIa) mRNA expression and regulation in blood monocytes and cell lines. Alevy YG, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Nov;29(11):1289–97

Mechanism of interferon-gamma down-regulation of the interleukin 4-induced CD23/Fc epsilon RII expression in human B cells: post-transcriptional modulation by interferon-gamma. Lee CE, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Feb; 30(3):301–7

Distinct IL-4 response mechanisms of the MHC gene A alpha in different mouse B cell lines. Whitley MZ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Jun;30(9):821–32

Tamoxifen stimulates expression of the c-fos proto-oncogene in rodent uterus. Kirkland JL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 May;43(5):709–14

Differential regulation of muscarinic receptor mRNA levels in neuroblastoma cells by chronic agonist exposure: a comparative polymerase chain reaction study. Steel MC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 May;43(5):694–701

Alteration of gene expression by restriction enzymes electroporated into plant cells. Ashraf M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jun;302(2):75–82

Activation of cAMP-responsive genes by stimuli that produce long-term facilitation in Aplysia sensory neurons. Kaang BK, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Mar;10(3):427–35

Induction of TrkB by retinoic acid mediates biologic responsiveness to BDNF and differentiation of human neuroblastoma cells. Eukaryotic Signal Transduction Group. Kaplan DR, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Aug;11(2):321–31

Effect of caerulein on expression of the immediate-early genes c-fos and zif/268 in the rat brain. Miyoshi R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Oct 12;145(2):205–8

On the expression of Fos-like protein in the subthalamic nucleus and basal ganglia output systems following kainic acid injections into the rodent striatum. Sugimoto T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 2;152(1–2):25–8

Nerve growth factor (NGF), brain-derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF) and low-affinity nerve growth factor receptor (LNGFR) mRNA levels in cultured rat Schwann cells; differential time- and dose-dependent regulation by cAMP. Yamamoto M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 2; 152(1–2):37–40

Central 6-hydroxydopamine lesions decrease mineralocorticoid, but not glucocorticoid receptor gene expression in the rat hippocampus. Yau JL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 17;142(2):159–62

Induction and suppression of immediate early genes in specific rat brain regions by the non-competitive N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonist MK-801. Gass P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Apr;53(3):749–58

Induction and suppression of immediate-early genes in the rat brain by a selective alpha-2-adrenoceptor agonist and antagonist following noxious peripheral stimulation. Pertovaara A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 May;54(1):117–26

Regulation of immediate early gene expression. Cochran BH. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;125:3–24 (143 ref.)

The ontogeny of immediate early gene response to cocaine: a molecular analysis of the effects of cocaine on developing rat brain. Kosofsky BE, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993; 125:161–71 (18 ref.)

Regulation of neural gene expression in opiate and cocaine addiction. Nestler EJ, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993; 125:92–116 (58 ref.)

Ex vivo regulation of specific gene expression by nanomolar concentration of double-stranded dumbbell oligonucleotides. Clusel C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 25;21(15):3405–11

Ha-Ras functions downstream from protein kinase C in v-Fps-induced gene expression mediated by TPA response elements. Alexandropoulos K, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Mar; 8(3):803–7

Synergistic increase of phorbol ester-induced c-fos mRNA expression by retinoic acid through stabilization of the c-fos message. Busam KJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Aug; 8(8):2267–73

Growth and development of the axr1 mutants of Arabidopsis. Lincoln C, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Nov;2(11):1071–80

The expression of a rab-related gene, rab18, is induced by abscisic acid during the cold acclimation process of Arabidopsis thaliana (L.) Heynh [published erratum appears in Plant Mol Biol 1993 Feb;21(3):581] Lång V, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;20(5):951–62

Treatment of Agrobacterium or leaf disks with 5-azacytidine increases transgene expression in tobacco. Palmgren G, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Feb;21(3):429–35

Transcriptional activation of low density lipoprotein receptor gene by angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors and Ca(2+)-channel blockers involves protein kinase C isoforms. Block LH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4097–101

Polyunsaturated fatty acids inhibit S14 gene transcription in rat liver and cultured hepatocytes. Jump DB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8454–8

Cultured cells as a model for amphibian metamorphosis. Kanamori A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6013–7

Induction of the Ly-6A/E gene by interferon alpha/beta and gamma requires a DNA element to which a tyrosine-phosphorylated 91-kDa protein binds. Khan KD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6806–10

Transcription-dependent and transcription-independent nucleosome disruption induced by dioxin. Morgan JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11622–6

Interferon gamma rapidly induces in human monocytes a DNA-binding factor that recognizes the gamma response region within the promoter of the gene for the high-affinity Fc gamma receptor. Wilson KC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):11964–8

Regulation of human and yeast metallothionein gene transcription by heavy metal ions. Skroch P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;380:113–28 (46 ref.)

Thyroid hormone regulation of thyrotropin gene expression. Chin WW, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1993;48:393–414 (117 ref.)

Identification of a specific pattern of "immediate-early" gene activation induced by estrogen during mitogenic stimulation of rat uterine cells. Cicatiello L, et al. **Receptor** 1993 Spring;3(1):17–30

Estrogen stimulation of galanin gene expression and galanin-like immunoreactivity in the rat and its blockade by the estrogen antagonist keoxifene (LY156758). Gabriel SM, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jun 11;45(3):407–19

Molecular biology and hormonal regulation of vertebrate Na+/H+ exchanger isoforms. Counillon L, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1993;48:169–85 (40 ref.)

Induction of RAR-beta 2 gene expression in embryos and RAR-beta 2 transactivation by the synthetic retinoid Ro 13-6307 correlates with its high teratogenic potency. Soprano DR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 122(1):159–63

Trimethyltin-induced c-fos expression: adolescent vs neonatal rat hippocampus. Zawia NH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;121(1):99–102

Cytokine gene expression in murine lymphocytes activated in the presence of FK 506, bredinin, mycophenolic acid, or brequinar sodium. Lemster B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2845–6

Aldosterone-specific membrane receptors and related rapid, non-genomic effects. Wehling M, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Jan;14(1):1–4 (18 ref.)

Interferon sensitivity of expression of histone H5/H1(0)-vaccinia thymidine kinase fusion genes expressed by recombinant vaccinia viruses is enhanced by shortening the histone sequence. Blum D, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):419–26

[Effects of growth factors on the gene expression of extracellular matrix components in cultured rat mesangial cells] Suzuki S. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Feb; 35(2):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Modulation of hepatic chromatin structure in response to 17-beta estradiol induced activation of the vitellogenin gene regions in Atlantic salmon, Salmo salar. von der Decken A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993;40(1):23-8 (29 ref.)

Abnormal regulation of insulin-like growth factor gene expression in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with IgA nephropathy. Nakamura T, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992;12(5):292-302

Cell-shape-associated transcriptional activation of the p52(PAI-1) gene in rat kidney cells. Higgins PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 15;288 (Pt 3):1017-24

Innate chaos: I. The origin and genesis of complex morphologies and homeotic regulation. Blazsek I. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1992;46(5-7):219-35 (77 ref.)

Racial differences in restriction fragment length polymorphisms and messenger RNA inducibility of the human CYP1A1 gene. Cosma G, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Jan-Feb;2(1):53-7

Molecular adaptation of cellular defences following preconditioning of the heart by repeated ischaemia. Das DK, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Apr;27(4):578-84

T cell receptor variable beta-gene expression in the normal lung and in active pulmonary sarcoidosis. Forman JD, et al. **Chest** 1993 Feb;103(2 Suppl):78S

Regulation of muscle transcription by the MyoD family. The heart of the matter. Olson EN. **Circ Res** 1993 Jan;72(1):1-6 (27 ref.)

Approaches to characterize protein-DNA interactions in vivo. Saluz HP, et al. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1993; 3(1):1-29 (126 ref.)

The establishment of murine Hox-1 expression domains during patterning of the limb. Haack H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jun;157(2):410-22

Developmental regulation and cell type-specific expression of the murine gamma F-crystallin gene is mediated through a lens-specific element containing the gamma F-1 binding site. Goring DR, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1993 Feb;196(2):143-52

Developmental expression of four novel serine/threonine kinase receptors homologous to the activin/transforming growth factor-beta type II receptor family. He WW, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1993 Feb;196(2):133-42

Parent-specific expression of a human keratin 18/beta-galactosidase fusion gene in transgenic mice. Thorey IS, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Oct;195(2):100-12

Dorsoventral development of the Drosophila embryo is controlled by a cascade of transcriptional regulators. Thisse C, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1992;:173-81

Activation of the easter zymogen is regulated by five other genes to define dorsal-ventral polarity in the Drosophila embryo. Chasan R, et al. **Development** 1992 Jun; 115(2):607-16

ming is expressed in neuroblast sublineages and regulates gene expression in the Drosophila central nervous system. Cui X, et al. **Development** 1992 Dec;116(4):943-52

Signals from the notochord and floor plate regulate the region-specific expression of two Pax genes in the developing spinal cord. Goulding MD, et al. **Development** 1993 Mar;117(3):1001-16

Complex regulation of early paired expression: initial activation by gap genes and pattern modulation by pair-rule genes. Gutjahr T, et al. **Development** 1993 Feb; 117(2):609-23

Ultrabithorax is a regulator of beta 3 tubulin expression in the Drosophila visceral mesoderm. Hinz U, et al. **Development** 1992 Nov;116(3):543-54

The branchial Hox code and its implications for gene regulation, patterning of the nervous system and head evolution. Hunt P, et al. **Development** 1991;Suppl 2:63-77

Desmin sequence elements regulating skeletal muscle-specific expression in transgenic mice. Li Z, et al. **Development** 1993 Mar;117(3):947-59

Two enhancer regions in the mouse En-2 locus direct expression to the mid/hindbrain region and mandibular myoblasts. Logan C, et al. **Development** 1993 Mar; 117(3):905-16

Identification and characterization of a gene activated by the deformed homeoprotein. Mahaffey JW, et al. **Development** 1993 May;118(1):203-14

Maintenance of the engrailed expression pattern by Polycomb group genes in Drosophila. Moazed D, et al. **Development** 1992 Nov;116(3):805-10

Distal-less is a downstream gene of Deformed required for ventral maxillary identity. O'Hara E, et al. **Development** 1993 Mar;117(3):847-56

The spatial organization of epidermal structures: hairy establishes the geometrical pattern of Drosophila leg bristles by delimiting the domains of achaete expression. Orenic TV, et al. **Development** 1993 May;118(1):9-20

Induction of labial expression in the Drosophila endoderm: response elements for dpp signalling and for autoregulation. Tremml G, et al. **Development** 1992 Oct;116(2):447-56

Timekeeping in genetically programmed aging. Kloeden PE, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1993 Mar-Apr;28(2):109-18 (45 ref.)

Interferon-gamma enhances the LPS-induced G-CSF gene expression in human adherent monocytes, which is regulated at transcriptional and posttranscriptional levels. de Wit H, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Jun;21(6):785-90

Elements in the first intron of the alpha 1(I) collagen gene interact with Sp1 to regulate gene expression. Liska DJ, et al. **Gene Expr** 1992;2(4):379-89

A plasmid that improves the efficiency of foreign gene expression by intracellular T7 RNA polymerase. Takahashi T, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1992 Jun;9(3):91-5

The male-specific lethal-one (msl-1) gene of Drosophila melanogaster encodes a novel protein that associates with the X chromosome in males. Palmer MJ, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jun;134(2):545-57

Induction of gene expression in muscle by the IGFs. Florini JR, et al. **Growth Regul** 1992 Mar;2(1):23-9 (28 ref.)

The proto-oncogene PU.1 regulates expression of the myeloid-specific CD11b promoter. Pahl HL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):5014-20

Beta 1 integrin-mediated interaction with extracellular matrix proteins regulates cytokine gene expression in synovial fluid cells of rheumatoid arthritis patients. Miyake S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Mar 1;177(3):863-8

CD3- T cells with cis- or trans-acting mutations affecting expression of T cell receptor beta-chain mRNA. Wong JG, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 15;149(12):3961-7

A lipopolysaccharide-inducible macrophage gene (D3) is a new member of an interferon-inducible gene cluster and is selectively expressed in mononuclear phagocytes. Tannenbaum CS, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 May;53(5):563-8

Conservation of mouse alpha A-crystallin promoter activity in chicken lens epithelial cells. Donovan DM, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1992 Oct;35(4):337-45

Interferon-gamma-inducible endothelial cell class II major histocompatibility complex expression correlates with strain- and site-specific susceptibility to experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Jemison LM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Aug;47(1):15-22

The eukaryotic CCAAT and TATA boxes, DNA spacer flexibility and looping. Nussinov R. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Mar 21;155(2):243-70

Regulation of human T cell receptor beta gene expression by Ets-1. Wotton D, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Aug;7 Suppl 2:S55-60

Differential activity of the RVF enhancer element in the decreased expression of the neu oncogene in NR-6 cells versus parental Swiss Webster 3T3 cells. Yan DH, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;7(1):44-9

Low-temperature-dependent expression of a rice gene encoding a protein with a leucine-zipper motif. Aguan K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jul;240(1):1-8

cis-acting elements involved in photoregulation of an oat phytochrome promoter in rice. Bruce WB, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Nov;2(11):1081-9

Identification and genetic regulation of the chalcone synthase multigene family in pea. Harker CL, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Mar;2(3):185-94

Activity of a chimeric promoter with the doubled CaMV 35S enhancer element in protoplast-derived cells and transgenic plants in maize. Omirulleh S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Feb;21(3):415-28

Developmental regulation of 5-HT2 and 5-HT1c receptor gene expression in rat brain. Ciaranello RD, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1993;10:26-37 (27 ref.)

Ras proteins in developmental pattern formation in Caenorhabditis elegans and Drosophila. Han M. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1992 Aug;3(4):219-28 (40 ref.)

Differential expression of the metallothionein gene in liver and brain of mice and rats. Choudhuri S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;119(1):1-10

[The characteristics of the expression of temperature-dependent dominant lethal mutations in Drosophila melanogaster] Miasniankina EN, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1993 Jan-Feb;(1):46-54 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The pattern of the expression of homeo box-containing genes in the mesenchyme of the mammalian limb bud as a coordinate network for subsequent morphogenetic processes] Spirov AV. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR Biol** 1992 Sep-Oct;(5):699-709 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The expression of the mutant gene mi in mouse aggregation chimeras] Koniukhov BV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1993 Jul-Aug; 24(4):11-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The expression of the apolipoprotein A-1 gene in the early stages of human embryogenesis studied by hybridization in situ] Vorob'ev EV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1992 Sep-Oct; 23(5):469-79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The determination of beta-casein gene expression and the assessment of hormonal homeostasis in gynecomastia patients and in breast cancer in men] Ganina KP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(6):694-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Abnormalities in the regulation of variable region genes that encode for antibodies to DNA may be a central factor in the pathogenesis of systemic lupus erythematosus. Singh AK. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 May;52(5):378-83 (77 ref.)

In vitro antigen-specific IgE response is refractory to suppression by interferon-gamma. Ohmori H, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Oct-Nov;34(2):99-104

Differential control of major histocompatibility complex class II I-Ek alpha protein expression in the epithelium and in subsets of lamina propria antigen-presenting cells of the gut. Bland PW, et al. **Immunology** 1993 May;79(1):107-11

Inhibition of the serine/threonine protein phosphatases PP1 and PP2A in lymphocytes: effect on mRNA levels for interleukin-2, IL-2R alpha, krox-24, p53, hsc70 and cyclophilin. Richards FM, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Aug; 76(4):642-7

Functional expression of a human TCR beta gene in transgenic mice. Rothe J, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Jan; 5(1):11-7

Effects of tumor necrosis factor, lipopolysaccharide, and IL-4 on the expression of vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 in vivo. Correlation with CD3+ T cell infiltration. Briscoe DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Nov 1;149(9):2954-60

Regulation of IL-2 receptor subunit genes in human monocytes. Differential effects of IL-2 and IFN-gamma. Espinoza-Delgado I, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Nov 1; 149(9):2961-8

IFN enhance expression of Sp100, an autoantigen in primary biliary cirrhosis. Guldner HH, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 15;149(12):4067-73

Biochemical and immunologic characterization of a major IgE-inducing filarial antigen of Brugia malayi and implications for the pathogenesis of tropical pulmonary eosinophilia. Lobos E, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Nov 1; 149(9):3029-34

Expression pattern of the most JH-proximal human VH gene segment (VH6) in the B cell and antibody repertoire suggests a role of VH6-encoded IgM antibodies in early ontogeny. Van Es JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jan 1; 150(1):161-8

Deficient interferon-alpha response of newborns in comparison to adults. Neustock P, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1993 Apr;12(2):109-14

Lambda-chain expression of B cells generated in vitro: desire for "immaculate virgin" B cell. Nishikawa SI, et al. **Res Immunol** 1992 Oct;143(8):818-21; discussion 830-9

The virgin B cell K:lambda ratio. Ramsden DA, et al. **Res Immunol** 1992 Oct;143(8):811-7; discussion 830-9

Mls superantigens: how retroviruses influence the expressed T cell receptor repertoire. Huber BT. **Semin Immunol** 1992 Oct;4(5):313-8 (65 ref.)

Induction of TNF alpha and TNF beta gene expression in rat cardiac transplants during allograft rejection. Pizarro TT, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Aug;56(2):399-404

PHYSIOLOGY

Distribution and regulation of steroid hormone receptor gene expression in the central nervous system. Simerly RB. **Adv Neurol** 1993;59:207-26 (150 ref.)

Induction of cardiac insulin-like growth factor I gene expression in pressure overload hypertrophy. Hanson MC, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Aug;306(2):69-74

Expression of tumor necrosis factor-alpha gene in alveolar macrophages from patients with the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Tran Van Nhieu J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jun;147(6 Pt 1):1585-9

Regulation of class II MHC gene expression by the inducible anti-sense RNA in transgenic mice. Imoto S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 May 1;210(2):231-4

Zinc-Finger Proteins in Oncogenesis: DNA-Binding and Gene Regulation. Conference proceedings. Noordwijkerhout, The Netherlands, September 6-9, 1992. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 11;684:1-258

Genetics, systems, and alcohol. McClearn GE. **Behav Genet** 1993 Mar;23(2):223-30 (25 ref.)

Developmental regulation and neuronal expression of the mRNA of rat n-chimaerin, a p21rac GAP:cDNA sequence. Lim HH, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 15;287 (Pt 2):415-22

Opposite and independent actions of cyclic AMP and transforming growth factor beta in the regulation of type 1 plasminogen activator inhibitor expression. Thalacker FW, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 1;287 (Pt 3):855-62

A positive regulator of the ribosomal protein gene, beta factor, belongs to the ETS oncoprotein family. Yoganathan T, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 15;287 (Pt 2):349-53

The role of c-Jun protein in thrombin-stimulated expression of preproendothelin-1 mRNA in porcine aortic endothelial cells. Kitazumi K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3; 46(3):455-64

The effects of ribozymes on gene expression in plants. Evans GJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov;20(4):344S

Platelet-activating factor (PAF) in male reproductive organs of guinea pigs and rats: effect of androgen on PAF in seminal vesicles. Muguruma K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Feb; 48(2):386-92

Induction of the c-fos proto-oncogene in rat amygdala during unconditioned and conditioned fear. Campeau S, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 29;565(2):349-52

Excitatory amino acid receptor activation produces a selective and long-lasting modulation of gene expression in hippocampal neurons. Jakoi ER, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 12;582(2):282-90

Developmental patterns of intermediate filament gene expression in the normal hamster brain. Kost SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 13;595(2):270-80

Circadian and developmental regulation of Oct-2 gene expression in the suprachiasmatic nuclei. Rivkees SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 11;598(1-2):332-6

Immature corticospinal neurons respond to axotomy with changes in tubulin gene expression. Kost SA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(3-4):469-75

Analysis of the promoter sequence and the transcription initiation site of the mouse 5-HT1C serotonin receptor gene. Bloem LJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Mar; 17(3-4):194-200

Differential expression of immediate early genes after hippocampal long-term potentiation in awake rats. Demmer J, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Mar; 17(3-4):279-86

The 'serotonin/norepinephrine link' beyond the beta adrenoceptor. Eiring A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Dec;16(3–4):211–4

Novel DNA binding proteins participate in the regulation of human neurofilament H gene expression. Elder GA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Sep;15(1–2):85–98

Organization and expression of the gene encoding chick kainate binding protein, a member of the glutamate receptor family. Gregor P, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Dec;16(3–4):179–86

Induction of nerve growth factor receptor (p75NGFr) mRNA within hypoglossal motoneurons following axonal injury. Hayes RC, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Oct;15(3–4):291–7

Induction of F1/GAP-43 gene expression in hippocampal granule cells after seizures [corrected] [published erratum appears in Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1993 Jul;19(1–2):179] Meberg PJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Mar; 17(3–4):295–9

Hypothalamic neuropeptide expression after food restriction in Zucker rats: evidence of persistent neuropeptide Y gene activation. Pesonen U, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Dec;16(3–4):255–60

Expression of the pro-opiomelanocortin gene in dorsal root ganglia, spinal cord and sciatic nerve after sciatic nerve crush in the rat. Plantinga LC, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Nov;16(1–2):135–42

Modulation of gamma-actin and alpha 1-tubulin expression by corticosterone during neuronal plasticity in the hippocampus. Poirier J, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Oct;15(3–4):263–8

Distinct NCAM splicing events are differentially regulated during rat brain development. Reyes AA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Mar;17(3–4):201–11

Analysis of the human tyrosine hydroxylase promoter-chloramphenicol acetyltransferase chimeric gene expression in transgenic mice. Sasaoka T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Dec;16(3–4):274–86

Temporal and spatial expression of a fos-lacZ transgene in the developing nervous system. Smeyne RJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Nov;16(1–2):158–62

Circadian and light-induced expression of immediate early gene mRNAs in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. Sutin EL, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Oct;15(3–4):281–90

Induction of immediate early genes by cyclic AMP in primary cultures of neurons from rat cerebral cortex. Vaccarino FM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jul; 19(1–2):76–82

Self-renewal and differentiation of normal avian erythroid progenitor cells: regulatory roles of the TGF alpha/c-ErbB and SCF/c-kit receptors. Hayman MJ, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jul 16;74(1):157–69

Secretion and localized transcription suggest a role in positional signaling for products of the segmentation gene hedgehog. Lee JJ, et al. **Cell** 1992 Oct 2;71(1):33–50

Hypophyseal cells model systems: the "GH" rat tumor-derived cell lines as a tool for the study of gene expression. Gourdji D, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1992 Jul–Sep; 8(3):29–38

Extracellular matrix regulation of multidrug resistance in primary monolayer cultures of adult rat hepatocytes. Schuetz JD, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Jan;4(1):31–40

Regulation of expression of the interleukin 6 gene: structure and function of the transcription factor NF-IL6. Akira S, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992;167:47–62; discussion 62–7 (36 ref.)

Molecular biology of the leukaemia inhibitory factor gene. Gough NM, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992;167:24–38; discussion 38–46 (38 ref.)

Regulation of CYL/cyclin D genes by colony-stimulating factor 1. Sherr CJ, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992;170:209–19; discussion 219–26 (26 ref.)

Signal transduction and gene control: the cAMP pathway. Borrelli E, et al. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1992;3(4):321–38 (95 ref.)

Molecular mechanisms of determination in Drosophila. Bienz M. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;4(6):955–61 (70 ref.)

Role of chromatin structure in the regulation of transcription by RNA polymerase II. Croston GE, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;5(3):417–23 (73 ref.)

Retinoic acid receptors: transcription factors modulating gene regulation, development, and differentiation. Linney E. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1992;27:309–50 (207 ref.)

Transcription factors and mammalian development. Lobe CG. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1992;27:351–83 (139 ref.)

Developmental regulation and cell type-specific expression of the murine gamma F-crystallin gene is mediated through a lens-specific element containing the gamma F-1 binding site. Goring DR, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1993 Feb;196(2):143–52

Muscle gene activation in Xenopus requires intercellular communication during gastrula as well as blastula stages. Gurdon JB, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1992;:137–42

Tissue-specific ecdysone responses: regulation of the Drosophila genes Eip28/29 and Eip40 during larval development. Andres AJ, et al. **Development** 1992 Dec; 116(4):865–76

Down-regulation of the POU transcription factor SCIP is an early event in oligodendrocyte differentiation in vitro. Collarini EJ, et al. **Development** 1992 Sep;116(1):193–200

Localized expression of a Xenopus POU gene depends on cell-autonomous transcriptional activation and induction-dependent inactivation. Frank D, et al. **Development** 1992 Jun;115(2):439–48

Developmental modulation of myosin expression by thyroid hormone in avian skeletal muscle. Gardahaut MF, et al. **Development** 1992 Aug;115(4):1121–31

Regulation of expression of fibronectin and its receptor, alpha 5 beta 1, during development and regeneration of peripheral nerve. Lefcort F, et al. **Development** 1992 Nov; 116(3):767–82

Developmental regulation of villin gene expression in the epithelial cell lineages of mouse digestive and urogenital tracts. Maunoury R, et al. **Development** 1992 Jul; 115(3):717–28

The developmental switch in embryonic rho-globin expression is correlated with erythroid lineage-specific differences in transcription factor levels. Minie ME, et al. **Development** 1992 Aug;115(4):1149–64

A maternal factor, OZ-1, activates embryonic transcription of the Xenopus laevis GS17 gene. Ovsenek N, et al. **Development** 1992 Jun;115(2):649–55

Developmentally regulated cell surface expression and function of c-kit receptor during lymphocyte ontogeny in the embryo and adult mice. Palacios R, et al. **Development** 1992 Aug;115(4):1133–47

Differential expression and regulation of two distinct fibroblast growth factor receptors during early development of the urodele amphibian Pleurodeles waltl. Shi DL, et al. **Development** 1992 Sep;116(1):261–73

Gestation stage-specific frequency of adipogenic cells in Syrian hamster cell cultures. Ueo H, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 Oct;51(2):113–9

Relationships between the thyroid and somatotropic axes in steers. II: Effects of thyroid status on plasma concentrations of insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) and the IGF-I response to growth hormone. Elsasser TH, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;10(2):71–85

Regulation of chorionic gonadotropin gene expression. Jameson JL, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1993 Apr;14(2):203–21 (149 ref.)

Peripheral-type benzodiazepine/diazepam binding inhibitor receptor: biological role in steroidogenic cell function. Papadopoulos V. **Endocr Rev** 1993 Apr;14(2):222–40 (227 ref.)

In vivo regulation of recombinant cardiac myosin heavy chain gene expression by thyroid hormone. Ojamaa K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar;132(3):1002–6

Aberrant genetic expression and opportunities for epilepsy research. Bloom FE, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;9:1–18 (203 ref.)

Regional changes in immediate early gene expression following focally-evoked limbic motor seizures. Gale K, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;9:361–9

The dentate gyrus: a model system for studies of neurotrophin regulation. Gall C, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;7:171–85 (81 ref.)

NMDA receptor-dependent epileptogenesis in developing inferior colliculus. Pierson M, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;9:371–82; discussion 382–3

Seizures and the regulation of astroglial gene expression. Steward O, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;7:197–209 (22 ref.)

Synaptic plasticity and activity-induced gene expression: will molecular neurobiology provide all the answers? Tobin AJ. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;9:385–94; discussion 394–6 (31 ref.)

De novo expression of MHC class I and class II antigens on endomyocardial biopsies from patients with inflammatory heart disease and rejection following heart transplantation. Hengstenberg C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jun;14(6):758–63

Role of protein kinase C in induction of gene expression and inhibition of cell proliferation by interferon alpha. James RI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Nov 1;209(3):813–22

Regulation of two rat serine-protease inhibitor gene promoters by somatotropin and glucocorticoids. Study with intact hepatocytes and cell-free systems. Paquereau L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Nov 1;209(3):1053–61

Molecular characterization of vascular smooth muscle decorin: deduced core protein structure and regulation of gene expression. Asundi VK, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;59(2):314–21

Transcriptional control of pancreatic islet hormones gene expression. Knepel W. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1993; 101(1):39–45 (37 ref.)

Gene expression: nutrient control of pre- and posttranscriptional events. Clarke SD, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Oct;6(13):3146–52 (48 ref.)

New insights into chromatin function in transcriptional control. Wolffe AP. **FASEB J** 1992 Dec;6(15):3354–61 (77 ref.)

Control of myogenic factor genes by the membrane depolarization/protein kinase C cascade in chick skeletal muscle. Huang CF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 15; 319(1–2):21–5

Regulation of mouse serum amyloid A3 gene expression during acute phase reaction. Shimizu H, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1992;30(4):141–2

Nuclear factor kappa B: an oxidative stress-responsive transcription factor of eukaryotic cells (a review). Schreck R, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992;17(4):221–37 (67 ref.)

Influence of calcium and vitamin D deficient diet on calcitonin gene expression in the ultimobranchial cells of the developing chicken. Eliam-Cisse MC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;89(2):195–205

Cell interactions and gene interactions in peripheral neurogenesis. Ghysen A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 May; 7(5):723–33 (62 ref.)

Cloning and functional characterization of early B-cell factor, a regulator of lymphocyte-specific gene expression. Hagman J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 May;7(5):760–73

An endocrine-specific element is an integral component of an exocrine-specific pancreatic enhancer. Kruse F, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 May;7(5):774–86

Molecular cloning of CSF-1 receptor from rat myoblasts. Sequence analysis and regulation during myogenesis. Borycki AG, et al. **Growth Factors** 1992;6(3):209–18

Regulation of expression of transforming growth factor-beta 2 by transforming growth factor-beta isoforms is dependent upon cell type. O'Reilly MA, et al. **Growth Factors** 1992; 6(3):193–201

Characterization of cis-acting elements and transacting factors involved in the tissue-specific and developmental regulation of IGFBP-1 gene expression. Babajko S, et al. **Growth Regul** 1993 Mar;3(1):17–20

Expression and regulation of IGF-I in cartilage and skeletal muscle. Isgaard J. **Growth Regul** 1992 Mar;2(1):16–22 (46 ref.)

Transcriptional regulation of the rat IGFBP-1 and IGFBP-2 genes. Ooi GT, et al. **Growth Regul** 1993 Mar;3(1):14–7

An overview of nucleic acids and gene regulation. Marian AJ, et al. **Herz** 1993 Aug;18(4):203–12 (70 ref.)

Gene expression in atherosclerotic lesions. Ylä-Herttuala S. **Herz** 1992 Oct;17(5):270–6 (69 ref.)

Gene activity and cleavage arrest in human pre-embryos. Artley JK, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Aug;7(7):1014–21

Expression of PILOT, a putative transcription factor, requires two signals and is cyclosporin A sensitive in T cells. Mages HW, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Jan;5(1):63–70

Electrical-ionic control of gene expression. Vanden Broeck J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Dec;24(12):1907–16 (83 ref.)

Human prolactin regulates transfected MMTV LTR-directed gene expression in a human breast-carcinoma cell line through synergistic interaction with steroid hormones. Haraguchi S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Dec 2;52(6):928–33

Strife in the germ line. Graham CF. **Int J Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;37(1):25–31 (63 ref.)

Aging-related changes in IGF-II and c-fos gene expression in the rat brain. Kitraki E, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1993 Feb;11(1):1–9

Activity-induced anorexia in rats does not affect hypothalamic neuropeptide gene expression chronically. Wong ML, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1993 May;13(4):399–405

How tonicity regulates gene expression [editorial] Burg MB, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Aug;3(2):121–7

Isolation and characterization of the human spr1 gene and its regulation of expression by phorbol ester and cyclic AMP. An G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25; 268(15):10977–82

Beta-adrenergic regulation of a myocardial actin gene via a cyclic AMP-independent pathway. Bishopric NH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20932–6

Divergent effects of 9-cis-retinoic acid receptor on positive and negative thyroid hormone receptor-dependent gene expression. Hallenbeck PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):3825–8

Activation of two discrete signaling pathways by erythropoietin. Patel HR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25; 267(30):21300–2

Cytokine regulation of low density lipoprotein receptor gene transcription in HepG2 cells. Stopeck AT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):17489–94

Transcriptional modulation of platelet-activating factor receptor gene expression by cyclic AMP. Thivierge M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):17457–62

The prospects for domesticating milk protein genes. Hennighausen L. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Aug;49(4):325–32 (70 ref.)

Signal transduction and nuclear targeting: regulation of transcription factor activity by subcellular localisation. Whiteside ST, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Apr;104 (Pt 4):949–55 (84 ref.)

Expression of cholecystokinin and somatostatin genes in the human thalamus. Burgunder JM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Oct 1;324(1):14–22

Synapsin I gene expression in the adult rat brain with comparative analysis of mRNA and protein in the hippocampus. Melloni RH Jr, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jan 22;327(4):507–20

In-vivo regulation of messenger RNA encoding insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and its receptor by diabetes, insulin and IGF-I in rat muscle. Bornfeldt KE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;135(2):203–11

How is the developmental timing and tissue-specificity of insulin gene expression controlled? Clark AR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;136(2):187–90 (42 ref.)

Growth hormone promotes early initiation of hepatocyte growth factor gene expression in the liver of hypophysectomized rats after partial hepatectomy. Ekberg S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;135(1):59–67

Insulin-like growth factor-II in human fetal adrenals: regulation by ACTH, protein kinase C and growth factors. Ilvesmäki V, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;137(3):533–42

Resistance vessel gene expression of nerve growth factor is elevated in young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Falckh PH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Sep;10(9):913–8

Angiotensin II increases proto-oncogene expression and phosphoinositide turnover in vascular smooth muscle cells via the angiotensin II AT1 receptor. Lyall F, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Dec;10(12):1463-9

Regulation of transcription of the germ-line Ig alpha constant region gene by an ATF element and by novel transforming growth factor-beta 1-responsive elements. Lin YC, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Nov 1;149(9):2914-25

Intestinal expression of the human apoA-I gene in transgenic mice is controlled by a DNA region 3' to the gene in the promoter of the adjacent convergently transcribed apoC-III gene. Walsh A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Apr; 34(4):617-23

Ventricular mitochondrial gene expression during development and following embryonic ethanol exposure. Kennedy JM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Feb; 25(2):117-31

Expression of major histocompatibility complex (MHC) class I genes in astrocytes correlates with the presence of nuclear factors that bind to constitutive and inducible enhancers. Massa PT, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Nov;41(1):35-42

Hypothalamic lesions that induce female precocious puberty activate glial expression of the epidermal growth factor receptor gene: differential regulation of alternatively spliced transcripts. Junier MP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Feb; 13(2):703-13

Retinoid status and RARs expression. Kato S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:477-80

Gene expression in mental illness: a navigation chart to future progress. Matthysse S, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1992 Oct; 26(4):461-73

Mechanotransduction in stretch-induced hypertrophy of cardiac myocytes. Sadoshima J, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993; 13(1-4):777-94

Sexually differentiated expression of genes encoding the P4502C cytochromes in rat liver--a model system for studying the action of growth hormone. Mode A. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;46:77-86 (79 ref.)

Recent perspectives on the molecular structure and regulation of the beta 2-adrenoceptor. Collins S. **Life Sci** 1993;52(26):2083-91 (25 ref.)

A Hox 3.3-lacZ transgene expressed in developing limbs. Jegalian BG, et al. **Mech Dev** 1992 Dec;39(3):171-80

Expression of mouse PDGF-A and PDGF alpha-receptor genes during pre- and post-implantation development: evidence for a developmental shift from an autocrine to a paracrine mode of action. Palmieri SL, et al. **Mech Dev** 1992 Dec;39(3):181-91

Studies on class III gene transcription. Shastry BS. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Apr 21;121(2):135-41

Regulation of the interleukin-1 beta (IL-1 beta) gene by mycobacterial components and lipopolysaccharide is mediated by two nuclear factor-IL6 motifs. Zhang Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3831-7

Diabetes-induced alterations of central nervous system G proteins. ADP-ribosylation, immunoreactivity, and gene-expression studies in rat striatum. Finco C, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1992 Dec;17(3):259-72

The Nb2 form of prolactin receptor is able to activate a milk protein gene promoter. Ali S, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;6(8):1242-8

3,5,3'-Triiodothyronine positively regulates both MyoD1 gene transcription and terminal differentiation in C2 myoblasts. Carnac G, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Aug; 6(8):1185-94

Synergistic activation of estrogen receptor-mediated transcription by estradiol and protein kinase activators. Cho H, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;7(3):441-52

Transcription of the insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-2 gene is increased in neonatal and fasted adult rat liver. Tseng LY, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Aug; 6(8):1195-201

Efficiency of introns from various origins in fish cells. Bétancourt OH, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1993 Jun; 2(3):181-8

Identification of eight homeobox-containing transcripts expressed during larval development and at metamorphosis in the gastropod mollusc Haliotis rufescens. Degnan BM, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1993 Feb;2(1):1-9

The lactose operon-controlling elements: a complex paradigm. Reznikoff WS. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Sep; 6(17):2419-22 (25 ref.)

Enkephalin gene transcription in bovine chromaffin cells is regulated by calcium and protein kinase A signal transduction pathways: identification of DNase I-hypersensitive sites. MacArthur L, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;44(3):545-51

Calcium-dependent immediate feedback control of inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate-induced Ca2+ release. Iino M, et al. **Nature** 1992 Nov 5;360(6399):76-8

Control of CFTR chloride conductance by ATP levels through non-hydrolytic binding [see comments] Quinton PM, et al. **Nature** 1992 Nov 5;360(6399):79-81. Comment in: Nature 1992 Nov 5;360(6399):18.

Structure and regulation of the MinK potassium channel. Blumenthal EM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Sep; 17(9):869-76 (40 ref.)

Prolactin regulation of pro-opiomelanocortin gene expression in the arcuate nucleus of the rat hypothalamus. Tong Y, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Oct;56(4):561-5

Development of pituitary pro-opiomelanocortin gene and peptide expression: characterization and effect of repeated intermittent maternal isolation. Vázquez DM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Sep;56(3):320-30

Isolation and expression of an ischaemia-induced gene from gerbil cerebral cortex by subtractive hybridization. Abe K, et al. **Neurol Res** 1993 Feb;15(1):23-8

Fos and jun in rat central amygdaloid nucleus and paraventricular nucleus after stress. Honkaniemi J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Oct;3(10):849-52

Injury-induced long-term expression of immediate early genes in the rat superior cervical ganglion. Koistinaho J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jan;4(1):37-40

Regulation of an acetylcholine receptor LacZ transgene by muscle innervation. Salmon AM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Nov;3(11):973-6

Mapping of c-fos expression elicited by pure tones stimulation in the auditory pathways of the rat, with emphasis on the cochlear nucleus. Rouiller EM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 14;144(1-2):19-24

Developmental expression of trkB and low-affinity NGF receptor in the rat retina. Takahashi JB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Mar 19;151(2):174-7

Increased expression of c-fos in the medial preoptic area after mating in male rats: role of afferent inputs from the medial amygdala and midbrain central tegmental field. Baum MJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Oct;50(3):627-46

The expression of the immediate-early genes c-fos, egr-1 and c-jun in the accessory olfactory bulb during the formation of an olfactory memory in mice. Brennan PA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jul;49(2):277-84

Fos-like expression and nuclear size in osmotically stimulated supraoptic nucleus neurons. Lafarga M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Oct;50(4):867-75

Differential regulation of alpha-calcitonin gene-related peptide and preprocholecystokinin messenger RNA expression in alpha-motoneurons: effects of testosterone and inactivity induced factors. Popper P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov;51(1):87-96

D1 and D2 dopamine receptors differentially regulate c-fos expression in striatonigral and striatopallidal neurons. Robertson GS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jul;49(2):285-96

Regulation of opioid gene expression: a model to understand neural plasticity. Comb MJ, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992; 126:98-112 (30 ref.)

Regulation of gene expression by dopamine: implications in drug addiction. Conneely OM, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;126:84-97 (30 ref.)

Everything activates c-fos--how can it matter? Hyman SE, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;125:25-38 (42 ref.)

Expression of genes associated with dedifferentiation and cell proliferation during pancreatic regeneration following acute pancreatitis. Iovanna JL, et al. **Pancreas** 1992; 7(6):712-8

Modulation of hypothalamic galanin gene expression by estrogen in peripubertal rats. Gabriel SM, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jul-Aug;13(4):801-6

Gene expression in the human placental trophoblast: a model for developmental gene regulation. Knoll BJ. **Placenta** 1992 Jul-Aug;13(4):311-27 (134 ref.)

Characterization of a rice gene showing organ-specific expression in response to salt stress and drought. Claes B, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Jan;2(1):19-27

cDNA cloning of carrot extracellular beta-fructosidase and its expression in response to wounding and bacterial infection. Sturm A, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Nov;2(11):1107-19

Transient gene expression of foreign genes in preheated protoplasts: stimulation of expression of transfected genes lacking heat shock elements. Zakai N, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;21(5):823-34

Regulation of vasopressin and oxytocin gene expression by estrogen and thyroid hormone. Adan RA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;92:127-36 (40 ref.)

Expression and function of normal and LNCaP androgen receptors in androgen-insensitive human prostatic cancer cells. Altered hormone and antihormone specificity in gene transactivation. Kokontis J, et al. **Receptor** 1991;1(4):271-9

Stress-induced regulation of glucocorticoid receptor gene expression in the rat. Song LN, et al. **Receptor** 1991; 1(4):207-16

Oxytocin gene expression and action in bovine preovulatory follicles. Fortune JE, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Apr 29; 45(1-2):257-61

The regulation of neurohypophyseal peptide gene expression in gonadal tissues. Ivell R, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Apr 29; 45(1-2):263-7 (22 ref.)

Regulation of the extent of polyadenylation of vasopressin and growth hormone mRNAs in response to physiological stimuli. Waller SJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Apr 29; 45(1-2):37-41 (24 ref.)

Induction of immediate early and stress genes in rat proximal tubule epithelium following injury: the significance of cytosolic ionized calcium. Yamamoto N, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(2):163-71

Intraovarian regulation: the IGF-I example. Adashi EY. **Rep. Fertil Dev** 1992;4(5):497-504 (40 ref.)

Is expression of the B-cell antigen receptor repertoire chaotic? Coleclough C. **Res Immunol** 1992 Oct; 143(8):824-30; discussion 830-9

Effects of interferon-gamma and tumour necrosis factor-alpha on epithelial HLA class-II expression on jejunal mucosal biopsy specimens cultured in vitro. Sturgess RP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov; 27(11):907-11

Human myelin/oligodendrocyte glycoprotein: a new member of the L2/HNK-1 family. Burger D, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1993;144(3):227-8

Protein kinases expressed in aggregating brain cell cultures during myelination. Miescher GC, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1993;144(3):217-21

Improvement of culture conditions for aggregating brain cells to study remyelination. Zurich MG, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1993;144(3):228-32

Histones as regulators of genes. Grunstein M. **Sci Am** 1992 Oct;267(4):68-74B

GTPase activating proteins. Bollag G, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1992 Aug;3(4):199-208 (48 ref.)

Prenoids and palmitate: lipids that control the biological activity of Ras proteins. Kato K, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1992 Aug;3(4):179-88 (60 ref.)

Extracellular matrix and gene expression in mammary epithelium. Streuli CH. **Semin Cell Biol** 1993 Jun; 4(3):203-12 (80 ref.)

Immediate early gene expression in brain during sleep deprivation: preliminary observations. O'Hara BF, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Jan;16(1):1-7

Regulation of Myc: Max complex formation and its potential role in cell proliferation. Blackwood EM, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Oct;168(2):195-202 (28 ref.)

Extinction of gene expression in somatic cell hybrids--a reflection of important regulatory mechanisms? Boshart M, et al. **Trends Genet** 1993 Jul;9(7):240-5 (37 ref.)

Synapse-specific gene expression. Burden SJ. **Trends Genet** 1993 Jan;9(1):12-6 (34 ref.)

Glimpses of allostery in the control of eukaryotic gene expression. de la Brousse FC, et al. **Trends Genet** 1993 May; 9(5):151-4

Epigenetic inheritance in mammals. Lyon MF. **Trends Genet** 1993 Apr;9(4):123-8 (45 ref.)

Tachykinin-1 gene products in porcine ocular tissues: evidence for transcriptional and post-translational regulation. Hayes RG, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jul; 33(11):1477-80

[Genetic regulation of beta-adrenergic receptors] Li YY. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1992 Jan;23(1):23-5 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Study of a specific gene: cloning, sequencing and deduced information] Casteilla L, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1992 Sep-Oct;18(5):405-10 **(Fre)**

[Gene expression regulation in erythrocyte and megakaryocyte lines] Roméo PH. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1993 Jun;35(3):307-8 **(Fre)**

[Expression of TNF-alpha in alveolar macrophages after stimulation with quartz dust, welding fume dust and asbestos fibers] Wiethege T. **Pneumologie** 1992 Dec; 46(12):621-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in gene expression in terminal myocardial failure] Eschenhagen T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992;81 Suppl 4:33-40 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetic regulation of glycolipid expression] Nakamura K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Aug;37(11 Suppl):1707-12 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional structure of chromatin in gene expression and regulation--nucleosome positioning] Shimizu M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 May;38(6):971-81 (69 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetical responses of neuronal cells to synaptic transmission] Tsuda M. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1992 May; 112(5):283-98 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular biology of the atrial natriuretic factor] Hanzlik A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Jun 1-8;47(22-23):500-4 (24 ref.) **(Pol)**

[DMD gene--the largest human gene] Kwiatkowska J, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1992;38(2):49-55 (59 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Role of activated cellular c-Ha-ras-1 oncogene in the mutagenic effect of the plasmid pEJ6.6] Bobrysheva IV, et al. **Genetika** 1992 Aug;28(8):5-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of mutations in the suppressor of hairy wing and modifier of MDG4 loci on phenotype expression of super-unstable alleles at the yellow locus of Drosophila melanogaster] Georgiev PG, et al. **Genetika** 1992 Aug; 28(8):69-79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural and functional analysis of the promoter region of the mts1 gene] Tul'chinskii EM, et al. **Genetika** 1992 Aug;28(8):22-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The systems organization of behavior: novelty as the leading factor in the expression of early genes in the brain during learning] Anokhin KV, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1993 Jul-Sep; 24(3):53-70 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Mammalian genes induced by radiation; activation of genes associated with growth control. Fornace AJ Jr. **Annu Rev Genet** 1992;26:507-26 (94 ref.)

Transcriptional regulation of hydroxyindole O-methyltransferase in the chicken pineal gland: day/night changes and long-term effects of light and darkness. Bernard M, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 15;290 (Pt 3):661-4

A mammalian cell cycle checkpoint pathway utilizing p53 and GADD45 is defective in ataxia-telangiectasia. Kastan MB, et al. **Cell** 1992 Nov 13;71(4):587-97

Enhanced expression of the human multidrug resistance 1 gene in response to UV light irradiation. Uchiumi T, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Mar;4(3):147-57

Gene-specific modulation of RNA synthesis and degradation by extremely low frequency electromagnetic fields. Greene

JJ, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 May; 39(3):261–8

Regulation of gene expression by light. Li HM, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;5(3):455–60 (52 ref.)

Ionizing radiation induces expression of interleukin 6 by human fibroblasts involving activation of nuclear factor–kappa B. Brach MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):8466–72

In vivo protein–DNA interactions at the c–jun promoter: preformed complexes mediate the UV response. Rozek D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5490–9

A light–regulated DNA–binding activity interacts with a conserved region of a Lemna gibba rbcS promoter. Buzby JS, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Aug;2(8):805–14

Molecular mechanisms underlying the differential expression of maize pyruvate, orthophosphate dikinase genes. Sheen J. **Plant Cell** 1991 Mar;3(3):225–45 (78 ref.)

COP9: a new genetic locus involved in light–regulated development and gene expression in arabidopsis. Wei N, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Dec;4(12):1507–18

Ionizing radiation down–regulates histone H1 gene expression by transcriptional and post–transcriptional mechanisms. Datta R, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Feb; 133(2):176–81

The induction of gene expression in mammalian cells by radiation. Keyse SM. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1993 Apr; 4(2):119–28 (101 ref.)

GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION, BACTERIAL

Determining the effect of inducible protein phosphorylation on the DNA–binding activity of transcription factors. Papavassiliou AG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jun; 203(2):302–9

Improvement of germoplasms of enzyme–producing microbial strains by genetic engineering. Meng GZ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;672:114–7

Autoregulatory factors and communication in actinomycetes. Horinouchi S, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1992;46:377–98 (57 ref.)

Positive regulation in the gram–positive bacterium: Bacillus subtilis. Klier A, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1992;46:429–59 (160 ref.)

Regulation and cloning of the gene encoding amylase activity of the ruminal bacterium Streptococcus bovis. Cotta MA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jan;59(1):189–96

Cloning and expression of the aspartate carbamoyltransferase gene from Treponema denticola. Ishihara K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Oct;58(10):3399–403

Biosynthesis of the lantibiotic subtilin is regulated by a histidine kinase/response regulator system. Klein C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jan;59(1):296–303

Overexpression of bacterial hemoglobin causes incorporation of pre–beta–lactamase into cytoplasmic inclusion bodies. Rinas U, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Feb;59(2):561–6

Characterization of cis–acting regulatory mutations causing anaerobic expression of the sodA gene in Escherichia coli. Bowen SW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 May; 302(2):372–9

Expression of hydrogenase in Hupc strains of Bradyrhizobium japonicum. Kim H, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1993;160(1):43–50

Regulation of expression of photosynthesis genes in anoxygenic photosynthetic bacteria. Klug G. **Arch Microbiol** 1993;159(5):397–404 (56 ref.)

Inducible expression of a toxic poliovirus membrane protein in Escherichia coli: comparative studies using different expression systems based on T7 promoters. Lama J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 16;188(3):972–81

Kinetics of activation of the P4 promoter of pBR322 by the Escherichia coli cyclic AMP receptor protein. Hoggett JG, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 1;287 (Pt 3):937–41

Molecular characterization of regulatory elements controlling expression of the Bacillus subtilis recA+ gene. Cheo DL, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Jul–Aug;74(7–8):755–62

Early spo gene expression in Bacillus subtilis: the role of interrelated signal transduction systems. Smith I, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Jul–Aug;74(7–8):669–78

Environmental regulation of virulence factors in Bordetella species. Scarlato V, et al. **Bioessays** 1993 Feb;15(2):99–104 (52 ref.)

An "all–purpose" cellulase reporter for gene fusion studies and application to the paracrystalline surface (S)–layer protein of Caulobacter crescentus. Bingle WH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Jan;39(1):70–80

Frameshifting in the expression of the E. coli trpR gene occurs by the bypassing of a segment of its coding sequence. Benhar I, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jan 15;72(1):121–30

tRNA as a positive regulator of transcription antitermination in B. subtilis. Grundy FJ, et al. **Cell** 1993 Aug 13; 74(3):475–82

Survival of hunger and stress: the role of rpoS in early stationary phase gene regulation in E. coli. Hengge–Aronis R. **Cell** 1993 Jan 29;72(2):165–8 (45 ref.)

LexA and lambda CI repressors as enzymes: specific cleavage in an intermolecular reaction. Kim B, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jun 18;73(6):1165–73

Role of iron in regulation of virulence genes. Litwin CM, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1993 Apr;6(2):137–49 (163 ref.)

Positional information during Caulobacter cell differentiation. Gober JW, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1991 Oct;1(3):324–9 (44 ref.)

Biogenesis of the bacterial pilus. Hultgren SJ, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1991 Oct;1(3):313–8 (34 ref.)

Genetic control of the bacterial flagellar regulon. Jones CJ, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1991 Oct;1(3):319–23 (30 ref.)

Differentiation and the establishment of cell type during sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Margolis P, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1991 Oct;1(3):330–5 (36 ref.)

Signal transduction in Bacillus subtilis sporulation. Strauch MA, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Apr;3(2):203–12 (95 ref.)

Genetic analysis of cyanobacterial development. Wolk CP. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1991 Oct;1(3):336–41 (50 ref.)

One member of a gro–ESL–like chaperonin multigene family in Bradyrhizobium japonicum is co–regulated with symbiotic nitrogen fixation genes. Fischer HM, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jul;12(7):2901–12

Autogenous transcriptional activation of a thiostrepton–induced gene in Streptomyces lividans. Holmes DJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Aug;12(8):3183–91

The lux autoinducer regulates the production of exoenzyme virulence determinants in Erwinia carotovora and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Jones S, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jun;12(6):2477–82

Regulation of the Escherichia coli rmf gene encoding the ribosome modulation factor: growth phase– and growth rate–dependent control. Yamagishi M, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Feb;12(2):625–30

The use of lac–type promoters in control analysis. Jensen PR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jan 15;211(1–2):181–91

Expression of the gamma–subunit gene of desulfoviridin–type dissimilatory sulfite reductase and of the alpha– and beta–subunit genes is not coordinately regulated. Karkhoff–Schweizer RR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;211(3):501–7

Importance of beta–lactamase induction. Phillips I, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993;12 Suppl 1:S19–26 (20 ref.)

The temperature–dependent expression of the desaturase gene desA in Synechocystis PCC6803. Los D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 22;318(1):57–60

Temperature–sensitive amber suppression of ompF'–'lacZ fused gene expression in a supE mutant of Escherichia coli K12. Kuriki Y. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Feb 15; 107(1):71–6

Inactivation of the fis gene leads to reduced growth rate. Nilsson L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Nov 15; 78(1):85–8

Characterization of the membrane sensor PenJ for beta–lactam antibiotics from Bacillus licheniformis by amino acid substitution. Takagi M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jun 1;110(1):127–31

The operon for the Fe–hydrogenase in Desulfovibrio vulgaris (Hildenborough): mapping of the transcript and regulation of expression. van den Berg WA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jun 1;110(1):85–90

Small molecule–mediated density–dependent control of gene expression in prokaryotes: bioluminescence and the biosynthesis of carbapenem antibiotics. Williams P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 15;79(1–3):161–7

Nucleotide sequences of the trpI, trpB, and trpA genes of Pseudomonas syringae: positive control unique to fluorescent pseudomonads. Auerbach S, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jan 15;123(1):25–32

Construction and characterization of a novel cross–regulation system for regulating cloned gene expression in Escherichia coli. Chen W, et al. **Gene** 1993 Aug 16;130(1):15–22

Control of gonococcal pilin–encoding gene expression in Escherichia coli. Fyfe JA, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jan 15; 123(1):45–50

Processing of the Pseudomonas arcDABC mRNA requires functional RNase E in Escherichia coli. Gamper M, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jul 15;129(1):119–22

Regulation of phycobilisome rod proteins and mRNA at different light intensities in the cyanobacterium Synechococcus 6301. Kalla R, et al. **Gene** 1993 Apr 15; 126(1):77–83

Cloning of a sensory–kinase–encoding gene that belongs to the two–component regulatory family from the cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. PCC7942. Nagaya M, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 6;131(1):119–24

Regulation of the expression of bacterial iron transport genes: possible role of an antisense RNA as a repressor. Salinas PC, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jan 15;123(1):33–8

Regulation of syrM and nodD3 in Rhizobium meliloti. Swanson JA, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jun;134(2):435–44

Regulation of the prfA transcriptional activator of Listeria monocytogenes: multiple promoter elements contribute to intracellular growth and cell–to–cell spread. Freitag NE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jun;61(6):2537–44

LasR of Pseudomonas aeruginosa is a transcriptional activator of the alkaline protease gene (apr) and an enhancer of exotoxin A expression. Gambello MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr;61(4):1180–4

Genetic and functional characterization of the gene cluster specifying expression of Pseudomonas aeruginosa pili. Koga T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr;61(4):1371–7

Regulation of expression of major outer surface proteins in Borrelia burgdorferi. Margolis N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May;61(5):2207–10

Characterization of environmental regulators of Bordetella pertussis. Melton AR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Mar; 61(3):807–15

High sodium chloride concentrations inhibit staphylococcal enterotoxin C gene (sec) expression at the level of sec mRNA. Regassa LB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr; 61(4):1581–5

Flagellin gene transcription in Bordetella bronchiseptica is regulated by the BvgAS virulence control system. Akerley BJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(11):3468–79

Two novel heat shock genes encoding proteins produced in response to heterologous protein expression in Escherichia coli. Allen SP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov; 174(21):6938–47

The Campylobacter sigma 54 flaB flagellin promoter is subject to environmental regulation. Alm RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(14):4448–55

Use of the tac promoter and lacIq for the controlled expression of Zymomonas mobilis fermentative genes in Escherichia coli and Zymomonas mobilis. Arfman N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7370–8

Isolation and characterization of Bordetella bronchiseptica mutants deficient in siderophore activity. Armstrong SK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(4):1144–52

Identification of endonucleolytic cleavage sites involved in decay of Escherichia coli trxA mRNA. Arraiano C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(4):1043–52

Regulation of kdp operon expression in Escherichia coli: evidence against turgor as signal for transcriptional control. Asha H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(14):4528–37

Activation of the Bacillus subtilis hut operon at the onset of stationary growth phase in nutrient sporulation medium results primarily from the relief of amino acid repression of histidine transport. Atkinson MR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(14):4282–9

Repressor binding to a regulatory site in the DNA coding sequence is sufficient to confer transcriptional regulation of the vir–repressed genes (vrg genes) in Bordetella pertussis. Beattie DT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan; 175(2):519–27

A PhoP–repressed gene promotes Salmonella typhimurium invasion of epithelial cells. Behlau I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(14):4475–84

Regulation of sigma B levels and activity in Bacillus subtilis. Benson AK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(8):2347–56

Involvement of Escherichia coli FIS protein in maintenance of bacteriophage mu lysogeny by the repressor: control of early transcription and inhibition of transposition. Bétermier M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(12):3798–811

Lrp stimulates phase variation of type 1 fimbriation in Escherichia coli K–12. Blomfield IC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(1):27–36

Transcription factor sigma B of Bacillus subtilis controls a large stationary–phase regulon. Boylan SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(13):3957–63

Azospirillum brasilense locus coding for phosphoenolpyruvate:fructose phosphotransferase system and global regulation of carbohydrate metabolism. Chattopadhyay S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May; 175(10):3240–3

Metalloregulation in Bacillus subtilis: isolation and characterization of two genes differentially repressed by metal ions. Chen L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep; 175(17):5428–37

Identification of the regulatory sequence of anaerobically expressed locus aeg–46.5. Choe M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(4):1165–72

Posttranscriptional repression of Escherichia coli OmpF protein in response to redox stress: positive control of the micF antisense RNA by the soxRS locus. Chou JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(4):1026–31

Regulation of the Staphylococcus aureus plasmid pI258 mercury resistance operon. Chu L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(21):7044–7

Global regulation of gene expression in Escherichia coli. Chuang SE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(7):2026–36

A mer–lux transcriptional fusion for real–time examination of in vivo gene expression kinetics and promoter response to altered superhelicity. Condee CW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(24):8094–101

Regulation of the Salmonella typhimurium metF gene by the MetR protein. Cowan JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep; 175(18):5862–6

Transcription of the Bacillus subtilis sacX and sacY genes, encoding regulators of sucrose metabolism, is both inducible by sucrose and controlled by the DegS–DegU signalling system. Crutz AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct; 174(19):6087–95

Mutational uncoupling of the transcriptional activation function of the TyrR protein of Escherichia coli K–12 from the repression function. Cui J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan; 175(1):303–6

Regulation of virulence–associated plasmid genes in enteroinvasive Escherichia coli. Dagberg B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7606–12

Regulation of cohesion–dependent cell interactions in Myxococcus xanthus. Dana JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun; 175(11):3636–47

Transcriptional analysis of the Streptomyces glaucescens tetracenomycin C biosynthesis gene cluster. Decker H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(12):3887–92

Molecular characterization of the Escherichia coli htrD gene: cloning, sequence, regulation, and involvement with cytochrome d oxidase. Delaney JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993

Jan;175(1):166–75
Gene inactivation in Lactococcus lactis: histidine biosynthesis. Delorme C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul; 175(14):4391–9
Identification of the transcriptional activator pobR and characterization of its role in the expression of pobA, the structural gene for p–hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase in Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. DiMarco AA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(14):4499–506
The plasmid–encoded urease gene cluster of the family Enterobacteriaceae is positively regulated by UreR, a member of the AraC family of transcriptional activators. D'Orazio SE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(11):3459–67
Complementation analysis and regulation of CO2 fixation gene expression in a ribulose 1,5–bisphosphate carboxylase–oxygenase deletion strain of Rhodospirillum rùbrum. Falcone DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug; 175(16):5066–77
Levels of epsilon, an essential replication subunit of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase III, are controlled by heat shock proteins. Foster PL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec; 174(23):7509–16
Organization and transcription of the principal sigma gene (rpoDA) of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO1: involvement of a sigma 32–like RNA polymerase in rpoDA gene expression. Fujita M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb; 175(4):1069–74
Enhancer–like activity of A1gR1–binding site in alginate gene activation: positional, orientational, and sequence specificity. Fujiwara S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep; 175(17):5452–9
Nucleotide sequence and functional analysis of cbbR, a positive regulator of the Calvin cycle operons of Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Gibson JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(18):5778–84
Myxococcus xanthus encodes an ATP–dependent protease which is required for developmental gene transcription and intercellular signaling. Gill RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul; 175(14):4538–44
Inhibition of expression of the tryptophanase operon in Escherichia coli by extrachromosomal copies of the tna leader region. Gish K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun; 175(11):3380–7
Gene inactivation in Lactococcus lactis: branched–chain amino acid biosynthesis. Godon JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(14):4383–90
DNA binding and bending are necessary but not sufficient for Fis–dependent activation of rrnB P1. Gosink KK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(6):1580–9
Osmotic repression of anaerobic metabolic systems in Escherichia coli. Gouesbet G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan; 175(1):214–21
Characterization of the Bacillus subtilis rpsD regulatory target site. Grundy FJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov; 174(21):6763–70
Roles of a ribosome–binding site and mRNA secondary structure in differential expression of Shiga toxin genes. Habib NF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(3):597–603
Altered–function mutations of the transcriptional regulatory gene virG of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Han DC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(21):7040–3
Repression of Escherichia coli purB is by a transcriptional roadblock mechanism. He B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov; 174(22):7121–7
Regulation of Escherichia coli glnB, prsA, and speA by the purine repressor. He B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun; 175(11):3598–606
Osmotic regulation of rpoS–dependent genes in Escherichia coli. Hengge–Aronis R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan; 175(1):259–65
Organization and regulation of the mannopine cyclase–associated opine catabolism genes in Agrobacterium tumefaciens 15955. Hong SB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(2):401–10
Environmental conditions affect transcription of the pectinase genes of Erwinia chrysanthemi 3937. Hugouvieux–Cotte–Pattat N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec; 174(23):7807–18
A putative two–component regulatory system involved in secondary metabolism in Streptomyces spp. Ishizuka H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7585–94
Interplay between the membrane–associated UhpB and UhpC regulatory proteins. Island MD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug; 175(16):5028–34
The Escherichia coli K–12 "wild types" W3110 and MG1655 have an rph frameshift mutation that leads to pyrimidine starvation due to low pyrE expression levels. Jensen KF. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(11):3401–7
Bacillus subtilis transcription regulator, Spo0A, decreases alkaline phosphatase levels induced by phosphate starvation. Jensen KK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun; 175(12):3749–56
Regulation of narK gene expression in Escherichia coli in response to anaerobiosis, nitrate, iron, and molybdenum. Kolesnikow T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7104–11
kil–kor regulon of promiscuous plasmid RK2: structure, products, and regulation of two operons that constitute the kilE locus. Kornacki JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug; 175(16):5078–90
High–level transcription of the major Bacillus subtilis autolysin operon depends on expression of the sigma D gene and is affected by a sin (flaD) mutation. Kuroda A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(3):795–801
Specific binding of Thiobacillus ferrooxidans RbcR to the intergenic sequence between the rbc operon and the rbcR gene. Kusano T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(4):1019–25
Negative regulation of sigma 54–dependent dctA expression by the transcriptional activator DctD. Labes M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(9):2674–81
Limited differential mRNA inactivation in the atp (unc) operon of Escherichia coli. Lagoni OR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(18):5791–7
Anaerobic regulation of the adhE gene, encoding the fermentative alcohol dehydrogenase of Escherichia coli. Leonardo MR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(3):870–8
Accumulation of bldA–specified tRNA is temporally regulated in Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Leskiw BK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(7):1995–2005
Effect of dsp mutations on the cell–to–cell transmission of CsgA in Myxococcus xanthus. Li SF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(11):3648–52
Growth rate regulation of Escherichia coli acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase, which catalyzes the first committed step of lipid biosynthesis. Li SJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan; 175(2):332–40
Identification of a genetic element (psr) which negatively controls expression of Enterococcus hirae penicillin–binding protein 5. Ligozzi M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(7):2046–51
KatF (sigma S) synthesis in Escherichia coli is subject to posttranscriptional regulation. Loewen PC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(7):2150–3
Analysis of the promoter and regulatory sequences of an oxygen–regulated bch operon in Rhodobacter capsulatus by site–directed mutagenesis. Ma D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(7):2037–45
The putative sigma factor KatF is regulated posttranscriptionally during carbon starvation. McCann MP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(7):2143–9
Autogenous regulation of gene expression. Maloy S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(2):307–16 (110 ref.)
The Escherichia coli fmt gene, encoding methionyl–tRNA(fMet) formyltransferase, escapes metabolic control. Meinnel T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb; 175(4):993–1000
A two–component regulatory system required for copper–inducible expression of the copper resistance operon of Pseudomonas syringae. Mills SD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(6):1656–64
The Escherichia coli heat shock gene htpY: mutational analysis, cloning, sequencing, and transcriptional regulation. Missiakas D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May; 175(9):2613–24
A sigma 54 promoter and downstream sequence elements ftr2 and ftr3 are required for regulated expression of divergent transcription units flaN and flbG in Caulobacter crescentus. Mullin DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr; 175(7):2067–76
The Rhizobium meliloti rhizopine mos locus is a mosaic structure facilitating its symbiotic regulation. Murphy PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(16):5193–204
CzcR and CzcD, gene products affecting regulation of resistance to cobalt, zinc, and cadmium (czc system) in Alcaligenes eutrophus. Nies DH. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec; 174(24):8102–10
Two–stage control of an oxidative stress regulon: the Escherichia coli SoxR protein triggers redox–inducible expression of the soxS regulatory gene. Nunoshiba T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(19):6054–60
ToxR proteins with substitutions in residues conserved with OmpR fail to activate transcription from the cholera toxin promoter. Ottemann KM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov; 174(21):6807–14
Regulation of the pcaIJ genes for aromatic acid degradation in Pseudomonas putida. Parales RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(18):5829–38
An internal region of rpoB is required for autogenous translational regulation of the beta subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Passador L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7174–9
Multiple effects of lcrD mutations in Yersinia pestis. Plano GV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(11):3536–45
Mutations affecting the ability of Escherichia coli Lrp to bind DNA, activate transcription, or respond to leucine. Platko JV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(4):1110–7
Coordinated regulation of amino sugar–synthesizing and –degrading enzymes in Escherichia coli K–12. Plumbridge JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(16):4951–6
Cloning, nucleotide sequence, and regulation of the Bacillus subtilis pbpE operon, which codes for penicillin–binding protein 4* and an apparent amino acid racemase. Popham DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(10):2917–25
Effect of glpT and glpD mutations on expression of the phoA gene in Escherichia coli. Rao NN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(1):74–9
Regulation of the Bacillus subtilis alsS, alsD, and alsR genes involved in post–exponential–phase production of acetoin. Renna MC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(12):3863–75
In vivo regulatory responses of four Escherichia coli operons which encode leucyl–tRNAs. Rowley KB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(5):1309–15
Patterns of gene expression in Bacillus subtilis colonies. Salhi B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(16):5000–8
The Caulobacter crescentus flaFG region regulates synthesis and assembly of flagellin proteins encoded by two genetically unlinked gene clusters. Schoenlein PV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(19):6046–53
The nac (nitrogen assimilation control) gene from Klebsiella aerogenes. Schwacha A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr; 175(7):2107–15
The product of the Klebsiella aerogenes nac (nitrogen assimilation control) gene is sufficient for activation of the hut operons and repression of the gdh operon. Schwacha A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(7):2116–24
Transcriptional analysis of the gap–pgk–tpi–ppc gene cluster of Corynebacterium glutamicum. Schwinde JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(12):3905–8
Mutations in the alpha subunit of RNA polymerase that affect the regulation of porin gene transcription in Escherichia coli K–12. Sharif TR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep; 175(17):5460–8
Modulation of acid–induced amino acid decarboxylase gene expression by hns in Escherichia coli. Shi X, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(4):1182–6
Effects of insertions and deletions in glnG (ntrC) of Escherichia coli on nitrogen regulator I–dependent DNA binding and transcriptional activation. Shiau SP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(1):190–9
Cell division and transcription of ftsZ. Smith RW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(9):2788–91
Expression and regulation of the RepA protein of the RepFIB replicon from plasmid P307. Spiers AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7533–41
Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the Bacillus subtilis ansR gene, which encodes a repressor of the ans operon coding for L–asparaginase and L–aspartase. Sun D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(9):2501–6
Cloning, nucleotide sequence, and regulation of the Bacillus subtilis nadB gene and a nifS–like gene, both of which are essential for NAD biosynthesis. Sun D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(5):1423–32
Identification of ancillary fim genes affecting fimA expression in Salmonella typhimurium. Swenson DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7697–704
Use of chromosomal gene fusions to investigate the role of repetitive DNA in regulation of genes involved in lipopolysaccharide biosynthesis in Haemophilus influenzae. Szabo M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7245–52
Autoregulation of the stability operon of IncFII plasmid NR1. Tabuchi A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec; 174(23):7629–34
Two developmentally controlled promoters of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) that resemble the major class of motility–related promoters in other bacteria. Tan H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(4):933–40
Regulation of the pAD1–encoded sex pheromone response in Enterococcus faecalis: expression of the positive regulator TraE1 [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1993 Aug;175(15):4941] Tanimoto K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(4):1008–18
Structure, function, and regulation of the kilB locus of promiscuous plasmid RK2. Thomson VJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(8):2423–35
Cloning, nucleotide sequence, and regulatory analysis of the Lactococcus lactis dnaJ gene. van Asseldonk M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(6):1637–44
Identification of the promoter and a negative regulatory element, ftr4, that is needed for cell cycle timing of fliF operon expression in Caulobacter crescentus. Van Way SM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(2):367–76
Bacillus subtilis gtaB encodes UDP–glucose pyrophosphorylase and is controlled by stationary–phase transcription factor sigma B. Varón D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(13):3964–71
Anabaena sp. strain PCC 7120 bifA gene encoding a sequence–specific DNA–binding protein cloned by in vivo transcriptional interference selection. Wei TF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(13):4025–35
Control of transcription of gal repressor and isorepressor genes in Escherichia coli. Weickert MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(1):251–8
Thermoregulation of the pap operon: evidence for the involvement of RimJ, the N–terminal acetylase of ribosomal protein S5. White–Ziegler CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(21):7003–12
Accumulation of secretory protein precursors in Escherichia coli induces the heat shock response. Wild J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(13):3992–7
Roles of the GcvA and PurR proteins in negative regulation of the Escherichia coli glycine cleavage enzyme system. Wilson RL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(16):5129–34
Involvement of the alginate algT gene and integration host factor in the regulation of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa algB gene. Wozniak DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul; 175(13):4145–53
Expression of the repA1 gene of IncFII plasmid NR1 is translationally coupled to expression of an overlapping leader peptide. Wu R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec; 174(23):7620–8
Catabolite gene activator protein and integration host factor act in concert to regulate tdc operon expression in Escherichia coli. Wu Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov; 174(21):6918–27
Characterization of the gcd gene from Escherichia coli K–12 W3110 and regulation of its expression. Yamada M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(2):568–71

Transcriptional regulation of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis mosquito larvicidal crystal protein gene cryIVA. Yoshisue H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(9):2750–3

Cloning, sequencing, expression, and regulation of the structural gene for the copper/topa quinone–containing methylamine oxidase from Arthrobacter strain P1, a gram–positive facultative methylotroph. Zhang X, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(17):5617–27

Alginate synthesis in Pseudomonas aeruginosa: environmental regulation of the algC promoter. Zielinski NA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7680–8

Activation of the osmoregulated ompF and ompC genes by the OmpR protein in Escherichia coli: a study involving chimeric promoters. Takayanagi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul;112(1):1–6

Characterization of the tryptophanase operon of Proteus vulgaris. Cloning, nucleotide sequence, amino acid homology, and in vitro synthesis of the leader peptide and regulatory analysis. Kamath AV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):19978–85

In vivo DNA–protein interactions at the divergent mercury resistance (mer) promoters. II. Repressor/activator (MerR)–RNA polymerase interaction with merOP mutants. Lee IW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2632–9

In vivo DNA–protein interactions at the divergent mercury resistance (mer) promoters. I. Metalloregulatory protein MerR mutants. Livrelli V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2623–31

Iron specificity of the Fur–dependent regulation of the biosynthesis of the manganese–containing superoxide dismutase in Escherichia coli. Privalle CT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):5178–81

Mechanisms of upstream activation of the rrnD promoter P1 of Escherichia coli. Sander P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):16907–16

Activation of the Escherichia coli nitrate reductase (narGHJI) operon by NarL and Fnr requires integration host factor. Schröder I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15; 268(2):771–4

Inhibition by barbiturates of the binding of Bm3R1 repressor to its operator site on the barbiturate–inducible cytochrome P450BM–3 gene of Bacillus megaterium. Shaw GC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2997–3004

Transcriptional regulation of the bgl operon of Escherichia coli involves phosphotransferase system–mediated phosphorylation of a transcriptional antiterminator. Amster–Choder O, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Jan; 51(1):83–90 (34 ref.)

The regulation of nitrogen utilization in enteric bacteria. Magasanik B. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Jan;51(1):34–40 (44 ref.)

Catabolite repression in the gram–positive bacteria: generation of negative regulators of transcription. Stewart GC. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Jan;51(1):25–8 (21 ref.)

Gene regulation by phosphate in enteric bacteria. Wanner BL. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Jan;51(1):47–54 (39 ref.)

Regulation of the SLT–1A toxin operon by a ferric uptake regulatory protein in toxinogenic strains of Shigella dysenteriae type 1. Svinarich DM, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1992 Sep;10(3):139–45

A reporter gene vector to investigate the regulation of glutamine synthetase in Bacteroides fragilis Bf1. Abratt VR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Jan;139 (Pt 1):59–65

Regulation of carotenoid and bacteriochlorophyll biosynthesis genes and identification of an evolutionarily conserved gene required for bacteriochlorophyll accumulation. Armstrong GA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 May;139 (Pt 5):897–906

Regulation of the expression of a pelA::uidA fusion in Erwinia chrysanthemi and demonstration of the synergistic action of plant extract with polygalacturonate on pectate lyase synthesis. Bourson C, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Jan;139 (Pt 1):1–9

The use of bacterial luciferase genes as reporter genes in Lactococcus: regulation of the Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis lactose genes. Eaton TJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Jul;139 (Pt 7):1495–501

Structure and function of the spoIIIJ gene of Bacillus subtilis: a vegetatively expressed gene that is essential for sigma G activity at an intermediate stage of sporulation. Errington J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Dec;138 (Pt 12):2609–18

Siderophore–specific induction of iron uptake in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Gensberg K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Nov;138 (Pt 11):2381–7

Two mechanisms for growth inhibition by elevated transport of sugar phosphates in Escherichia coli. Kadner RJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Oct;138 (Pt 10):2007–14

Bacillus subtilis SenS exerts its activity through a site in the 5' flanking region of the aprE promoter. McCready PM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Oct;138 (Pt 10):2069–74

The use of bacterial luciferase for monitoring the environmental regulation of expression of genes encoding virulence factors in Listeria monocytogenes. Park SF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Dec;138 (Pt 12):2619–27

Genes involved in Haemophilus influenzae type b capsule expression are frequently amplified. Corn PG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;167(2):356–64

Expression of an inaccessible P1.7 subtype epitope on meningococcal class 1 proteins. Wedege E, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Jan;38(1):23–8

Symmetrical interactions between the translational operator of the thrS gene and dimeric threonyl transfer RNA synthetase. Bedouelle H. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Apr 5; 230(3):704–8

Cloning, DNA sequence, functional analysis and transcriptional regulation of the genes encoding dipicolinic acid synthetase required for sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Daniel RA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 20;232(2):468–83

Fate of the SpoIIID switch protein during Bacillus subtilis sporulation depends on the mother–cell sigma factor, sigma K. Halberg R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Dec 5;228(3):840–9

Glutamate at the site of phosphorylation of nitrogen–regulatory protein NTRC mimics aspartyl–phosphate and activates the protein. Klose KE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 5;232(1):67–78

In vivo thermodynamic analysis of repression with and without looping in lac constructs. Estimates of free and local lac repressor concentrations and of physical properties of a region of supercoiled plasmid DNA in vivo. Law SM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Mar 5;230(1):161–73

Analysis of establishment phase replication of the plasmid ColE1. Merlin S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Mar 5;230(1):137–50

AraC protein can activate transcription from only one position and when pointed in only one direction. Reeder T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 May 20;231(2):205–18

Mutations that affect separate functions of OmpR the phosphorylated regulator of porin transcription in Escherichia coli. Russo FD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 May 20;231(2):261–73

Lrp, a global regulatory protein of Escherichia coli, binds co–operatively to multiple sites and activates transcription of ilvIH. Wang Q, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jan 20; 229(2):306–18

Missense mutations in the Bacillus subtilis gnt repressor that diminish operator binding ability. Yoshida K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 May 20;231(2):167–74

The pheA/tyrA/aroF region from Erwinia herbicola: an emerging comparative basis for analysis of gene organization and regulation in enteric bacteria. Xia T, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Feb;36(2):107–20

Antituberculosis drug screening. DuBow MS. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 21;342(8869):448–9

Growth phase and SpvR regulation of transcription of Salmonella typhimurium spvABC virulence genes. Coynault C, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Aug;13(2):133–43

Regulation of gene expression in Streptomyces. Asturias JA, et al. **Microbiologia** 1992 Nov;8(2):49–62 (90 ref.)

Mutants with substitutions for Glu171 in the catabolite activator protein (CAP) of Escherichia coli activate transcription from the lac promoter. Breul A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr;238(1–2):155–60

Nucleotide sequence and regulated expression of the Salmonella fljA gene encoding a repressor of the phase 1 flagellin gene. Hanafusa T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan;236(2–3):260–6

FinOP repression of the F plasmid involves extension of the half–life of FinP antisense RNA by FinO. Lee SH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Oct;235(1):131–9

Characterization of the ntrBC genes of Azospirillum brasilense Sp7: their involvement in the regulation of nitrogenase synthesis and activity. Liang YY, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Aug;240(2):188–96

Molecular mechanism of the regulation of expression of plasmid–encoded mouse bacteremia (mba) genes in Salmonella serovar Choleraesuis. Matsui H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan;236(2–3):219–26

Transcriptional analysis and regulation of the sfa determinant coding for S fimbriae of pathogenic Escherichia coli strains. Morschhäuser J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr; 238(1–2):97–105

Ammonia regulation of the Rhizobium meliloti nitrogenase structural and regulatory genes under free–living conditions: involvement of the fixL gene product? Noonan B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Sep;234(3):423–8

Activation of the Rhizobium leguminosarum glnII gene by NtrC is dependent on upstream DNA sequences. Patriarca EJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Sep;234(3):337–45

Three different types of organization of the vir regulon in group A streptococci. Podbielski A. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Feb;237(1–2):287–300

The Azotobacter vinelandii nifL–like gene: nucleotide sequence analysis and regulation of expression. Raina R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Mar;237(3):400–6

The Escherichia coli C homoprotocatechuate degradative operon: hpc gene order, direction of transcription and control of expression. Roper DI, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Feb;237(1–2):241–50

Leader region of the gene encoding DNA polymerase III of Bacillus subtilis. Sanjanwala B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan;236(2–3):374–8

Autoregulation by cooperative binding of the PemI and PemK proteins to the promoter region of the pem operon. Tsuchimoto S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Feb;237(1–2):81–8

Autoregulatory expression of the Escherichia coli hns gene encoding a nucleoid protein: H–NS functions as a repressor of its own transcription. Ueguchi C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan;236(2–3):171–8

Function of the Escherichia coli nucleoid protein, H–NS: molecular analysis of a subset of proteins whose expression is enhanced in a hns deletion mutant. Yoshida T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Feb;237(1–2):113–22

Sensor and regulator proteins from the cyanobacterium Synechococcus species PCC7942 that belong to the bacterial signal–transduction protein families: implication in the adaptive response to phosphate limitation. Aiba H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr;8(1):81–91

Mutagenesis and functional analysis of the Escherichia coli tRNA(1Leu) promoter. Bauer BF, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;7(2):265–73

Frameshifting in the expression of the Escherichia coli trpR gene. Benhar I, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Oct;6(19):2777–84

Identification of functional cis–acting sequences involved in regulation of narK gene expression in Escherichia coli. Bonnefoy V, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Dec;6(23):3595–602

Characterization of the minimal origin required for replication of the streptococcal plasmid pIP501 in Bacillus subtilis. Brantl S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Dec; 6(23):3501–10

Dual roles of plcA in Listeria monocytogenes pathogenesis. Camilli A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr;8(1):143–57

gltF, a member of the gltBDF operon of Escherichia coli, is involved in nitrogen–regulated gene expression. Castaño I, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Sep;6(18):2733–41

Translational frameshifting in the control of transposition in bacteria. Chandler M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Feb; 7(4):497–503 (34 ref.)

The Klebsiella pneumoniae nifJ promoter: analysis of promoter elements regulating activation by the NifA promoter. Charlton W, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar; 7(6):1007–21

Genetic analysis of the alginate biosynthetic gene cluster of Pseudomonas aeruginosa shows evidence of an operonic structure. Chitnis CE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May; 8(3):583–93

Expression of the ferric enterobactin receptor (PfeA) of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: involvement of a two–component regulatory system. Dean CR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jun;8(6):1095–103

Synthesis of the Escherichia coli K–12 nucleoid–associated DNA–binding protein H–NS is subjected to growth–phase control and autoregulation. Dersch P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(5):875–89

Regulation of transcription of genes required for fatty acid transport and unsaturated fatty acid biosynthesis in Escherichia coli by FadR. DiRusso CC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;7(2):311–22

Transcription activation at Class I CAP–dependent promoters. Ebright RH. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May; 8(5):797–802 (53 ref.)

The role of integration host factor in gene expression in Escherichia coli. Freundlich M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Sep;6(18):2557–63 (40 ref.)

Characterization of the micro–environment of Salmonella typhimurium–containing vacuoles within MDCK epithelial cells. Garcia–del Portillo F, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov; 6(22):3289–97

Contributions of promoter context and structure to regulated expression of the F plasmid traY promoter in Escherichia coli K–12. Gaudin HM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr; 8(2):335–42

Functional analysis of the cya promoter of Bordetella pertussis. Goyard S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar; 7(5):693–704

Stationary–phase production of the antibiotic actinorhodin in Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) is transcriptionally regulated. Gramajo HC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar; 7(6):837–45

Identification of a two–component regulatory system controlling methanol dehydrogenase synthesis in Paracoccus denitrificans. Harms N, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(3):457–70

Virulence of Yersinia enterocolitica is closely associated with siderophore production, expression of an iron–repressible outer membrane polypeptide of 65,000 Da and pesticin sensitivity. Heesemann J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr; 8(2):397–408

PilS and PilR, a two–component transcriptional regulatory system controlling expression of type 4 fimbriae in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hobbs M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(5):669–82

Light–induced carotenogenesis in Myxococcus xanthus: genetic analysis of the carR region. Hodgson DA. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Feb;7(3):471–88

Temperature regulation of Shigella virulence: identification of the repressor gene virR, an analogue of hns, and partial complementation by tyrosyl transfer RNA (tRNA1(Tyr)). Hromockyj AE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug; 6(15):2113–24

Analysis of the regulation of the pelBC genes in Erwinia chrysanthemi 3937. Hugouvieux–Cotte–Pattat N, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug;6(16):2363–76

Characterization of a virG mutation that confers constitutive virulence gene expression in Agrobacterium. Jin S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Feb;7(4):555–62

The mode of action of CfaD of Escherichia coli and VirF of Shigella flexneri and other members of the AraC family of positive regulators [letter; comment] Jordi BJ. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov;6(22):3451. Comment on: Mol Microbiol 1992 Jun;6(11):1575.

Expression of the pspA gene stimulates efficient protein export in Escherichia coli. Kleerebezem M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(6):947–56

Differential expression of nodS accounts for the varied abilities of Rhizobium fredii USDA257 and Rhizobium sp. strain NGR234 to nodulate Leucaena spp. Krishnan HB, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov;6(22):3321–30

Tandem DctD–binding sites of the Rhizobium meliloti dctA

upstream activating sequence are essential for optimal function despite a 50- to 100-fold difference in affinity for DctD. Ledebur H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Dec; 6(23):3479-92

Yersinia pestis pH 6 antigen forms fimbriae and is induced by intracellular association with macrophages. Lindler LE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr;8(2):311-24

Regulation of peptide antibiotic production in Bacillus. Marahiel MA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(5):631-6 (58 ref.)

Mono- and bi-phasic Salmonella typhi: genetic homogeneity and distinguishing characteristics. Moshitch S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Sep;6(18):2589-97

Expression of Escherichia coli beta-galactosidase in Mycobacterium bovis BCG using an expression system isolated from Mycobacterium paratuberculosis which induced humoral and cellular immune responses. Murray A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov;6(22):3331-42

Signal transduction between the two regulatory components involved in the regulation of the kdpABC operon in Escherichia coli: phosphorylation-dependent functioning of the positive regulator, KdpE. Nakashima K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;7(1):109-16

Regulation of pyelonephritis-associated pili phase-variation in Escherichia coli: binding of the PapI and the Lrp regulatory proteins is controlled by DNA methylation. Nou X, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Feb;7(4):545-53

Analysis of the transcriptional activity of the hut promoter in Bacillus subtilis and identification of a cis-acting regulatory region associated with catabolite repression downstream from the site of transcription. Oda M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Sep;6(18):2573-82

Positive transcriptional control of mry regulates virulence in the group A streptococcus. Okada N, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(6):893-903

The RpoS sigma factor relieves H-NS-mediated transcriptional repression of csgA, the subunit gene of fibronectin-binding curli in Escherichia coli. Olsén A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Feb;7(4):523-36

Influence of pH on bacterial gene expression. Olson ER. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr;8(1):5-14 (126 ref.)

The importance of morphological events and intercellular interactions in the regulation of prespore-specific gene expression during sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Partridge SR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(5):945-55

Regulation of the Escherichia coli uncH gene by mRNA secondary structure and translational coupling. Pati S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Dec;6(23):3559-66

Proteins essential for expression of the Hms+ phenotype of Yersinia pestis. Pendrak ML, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(5):857-64

Surface protein-CAT reporter fusions demonstrate differential gene expression in the vir regulon of Streptococcus pyogenes. Podbielski A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug;6(16):2253-65

Cloning and identification of a two-component signal-transducing regulatory system from Bacteroides fragilis. Rasmussen BA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar; 7(5):765-76

Molecular analysis of a microaerobically induced operon required for hydrogenase synthesis in Rhizobium leguminosarum biovar viciae. Rey L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(3):471-81

Multiple copies of a DNA sequence from Pseudomonas syringae pathovar phaseolicola abolish thermoregulation of phaseolotoxin production. Rowley KB, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(3):625-35

TraM of plasmid R1 regulates its own expression. Schwab M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(5):795-803

Activation of a cryptic streptomycin-resistance gene in the Bacteroides erm transposon, Tn4551. Smith CJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug;6(16):2287-97

Surface-associated, PrfA-regulated proteins of Listeria monocytogenes synthesized under stress conditions. Sokolovic Z, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr;8(2):219-27

A positive feedback loop controls transcription of the spoOF gene, a component of the sporulation phosphorelay in Bacillus subtilis. Strauch MA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(6):967-74

Transition-state regulators: sentinels of Bacillus subtilis post-exponential gene expression. Strauch MA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Feb;7(3):337-42 (43 ref.)

Trehalose metabolism in Escherichia coli: stress protection and stress regulation of gene expression. Strøm AR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr;8(2):205-10 (45 ref.)

Transcriptional regulation of the redD transcriptional activator gene accounts for growth-phase-dependent production of the antibiotic undecylprodigiosin in Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Takano E, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Oct;6(19):2797-804

Expression and analysis of two gyrB genes from the novobiocin producer, Streptomyces sphaeroides. Thiara AS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(3):495-506

Cloning, nucleotide sequence determination and expression of the genes encoding cytochrome P-450soy (soyC) and ferredoxinsoy (soyB) from Streptomyces griseus [published erratum appears in Mol Microbiol 1993 Mar;7(6):1024-5] Trower MK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug;6(15):2125-34

Definition of nitrite and nitrate response elements at the anaerobically inducible Escherichia coli nirB promoter: interactions between FNR and NarL. Tyson KL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;7(1):151-7

The Escherichia coli cAMP receptor protein (CRP) represses the Rhizobium meliloti dctA promoter in a cAMP-dependent fashion. Wang YP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr;8(2):253-9

The arsD gene encodes a second trans-acting regulatory protein of the plasmid-encoded arsenical resistance operon. Wu J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(3):615-23

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of anaerobically induced porin protein E1 (OprE) of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO1. Yamano Y, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May; 8(5):993-1004

Azorhizobium caulinodans nitrogen fixation (nif/fix) gene regulation: mutagenesis of the nifA -24/-12 promoter element, characterization of a ntrA(rpoN) gene, and derivation of a model. Stigter J, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1993 Mar-Apr;6(2):238-52

Molecular mimicry in translational control of E. coli threonyl-tRNA synthetase gene. Competitive inhibition in tRNA aminoacylation and operator-repressor recognition switch using tRNA identity rules. Romby P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11;20(21):5633-40

Synthetic gene design to investigate the role of cis-acting DNA structural elements in regulation of gene expression in vivo. Brahmachari SK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):163-6

Oxygen regulation of nifA transcription in vitro. Agron PG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3506-10

Salmonella typhimurium activates virulence gene transcription within acidified macrophage phagosomes. Alpuche Aranda CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10079-83

Control of gal transcription through DNA looping: inhibition of the initial transcribing complex. Choy HE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11264-8

RNA polymerase idling and clearance in gal promoters: use of supercoiled minicircle DNA template made in vivo. Choy HE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15; 90(2):472-6

Grammatical model of the regulation of gene expression. Collado-Vides J. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15; 89(20):9405-9

The alternative sigma factor katF (rpoS) regulates Salmonella virulence. Fang FC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):11978-82

Antirepression function in Escherichia coli for the cAMP-cAMP receptor protein transcriptional activator. Forsman K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9880-4

Synergistic activation of transcription by Escherichia coli cAMP receptor protein. Joung JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):3083-7

Circadian rhythms in prokaryotes: luciferase as a reporter of circadian gene expression in cyanobacteria. Kondo T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5672-6

Gene 5.5 protein of bacteriophage T7 inhibits the nucleoid protein H-NS of Escherichia coli. Liu Q, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):1761-5

PutA protein, a membrane-associated flavin dehydrogenase, acts as a redox-dependent transcriptional regulator. Ostrovsky de Spicer P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4295-8

Ribosomal protein S15 from Escherichia coli modulates its own translation by trapping the ribosome on the mRNA initiation loading site. Philippe C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4394-8

Induction of manganese-containing superoxide dismutase in anaerobic Escherichia coli by diamide and 1,10-phenanthroline: sites of transcriptional regulation. Privalle CT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2310-4

Allosteric mechanism for translational repression in the Escherichia coli alpha operon. Spedding G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4399-403

Evidence that the nodulation regulatory gene nodD3 of Rhizobium meliloti is transcribed from two separate promoters. Yu GQ, et al. **Sci China B** 1993 Feb; 36(2):225-36

Expression of Pseudomonas aeruginosa virulence genes requires cell-to-cell communication. Passador L, et al. **Science** 1993 May 21;260(5111):1127-30

Control of photosystem genes in Rhodobacter capsulatus. Bauer C, et al. **Trends Genet** 1993 Feb;9(2):56-60 (42 ref.)

Stability, immunogenicity and expression of foreign antigens in bacterial vaccine vectors. Cárdenas L, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(2):126-35

Induction of colonization factor antigen I (CFA/I) and coli surface antigen 4 (CS4) of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli: relevance for vaccine production. Grewal HM, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(2):221-6

[The vir-regulon of Streptococcus pyogenes: coordinate expression of important virulence factors] Podbielski A, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1992 Oct;20(5):161-8 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological safety investigations of the production of human insulin by genetically-engineered E. coli K-12 cells. 3. Plasmid transfer by natural transformation and transduction] Mieschendahl M, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1993 May;194(3):262-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How are the bacterial spores produced? Sequential and compartmentalized gene expression during sporulation in Bacillus subtilis] Kobayashi Y. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1993 Jul;48(4):631-6 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Environmentally directed mutations in the dehalogenase system of Pseudomonas putida strain PP3. Thomas AW, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1992;158(3):176-82

The use of RNAs complementary to specific mRNAs to regulate the expression of individual bacterial genes. 1984 [classical article] Coleman J, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992; 24:253-60

Oxygen-dependent transcriptional regulation of cytochrome aa3 in Bradyrhizobium japonicum. Gabel C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(1):128-32

Characterization of an iron-regulated promoter involved in desferrioxamine B synthesis in Streptomyces pilosus: repressor-binding site and homology to the diphtheria toxin gene promoter. Günter K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun; 175(11):3295-302

Positive regulation of phenolic catabolism in Agrobacterium tumefaciens by the pcaQ gene in response to beta-carboxy-cis,cis-muconate. Parke D. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(11):3529-35

Roles of CatR and cis,cis-muconate in activation of the catBC operon, which is involved in benzoate degradation in Pseudomonas putida. Parsek MR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7798-806

Dual response regulators (NarL and NarP) interact with dual sensors (NarX and NarQ) to control nitrate- and nitrite-regulated gene expression in Escherichia coli K-12. Rabin RS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(11):3259-68

Catabolite repression of the H(+)-translocating ATPase in Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Sakai-Tomita Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(21):6743-51

LcrG, a secreted protein involved in negative regulation of the low-calcium response in Yersinia pestis. Skryzpek E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(11):3520-8

NADPH inhibits transcription of the Escherichia coli manganese superoxide dismutase gene (sodA) in vitro. Gardner PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15; 268(17):12958-63

Mechanisms for negative regulation by iron of the fatA outer membrane protein gene expression in Vibrio anguillarum 775. Waldbeser LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15; 268(14):10433-9

Metalloregulated expression of the ars operon. Wu J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):52-8

Oxygen-regulated gene expression in Escherichia coli. The 1992 Marjory Stephenson Prize Lecture. Guest JR. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Nov;138 (Pt 11):2253-63 (32 ref.)

Cloning and characterization of genes induced by hydrogen peroxide in Bacillus subtilis. Hartford OM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Oct;138 (Pt 10):2061-8

Regulation of methylthioribose kinase by methionine in Klebsiella pneumoniae. Tower PA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 May;139 (Pt 5):1027-31

Effect of porphyrins and host iron transport proteins on outer membrane protein expression in Porphyromonas (Bacteroides) gingivalis: identification of a novel 26 kDa hemin-repressible surface protein. Bramanti TE, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Jul;13(1):61-73

Regulatory elements for expression of the alkA gene in response to alkylating agents. Furuichi M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Dec;236(1):25-32

Identification of a nitrogen-regulated promoter controlling expression of Klebsiella pneumoniae urease genes. Collins CM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr;8(1):187-98

Strategies in pathogenesis: mechanistic specificity in the detection of generic signals. Duban ME, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(5):637-45 (76 ref.)

Isolation of a prokaryotic metallothionein locus and analysis of transcriptional control by trace metal ions. Huckle JW, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;7(2):177-87

Expression of listeriolysin and phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C is repressed by the plant-derived molecule cellobiose in Listeria monocytogenes. Park SF, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(4):653-61

Parallel induction strategies for cat-86: separating chloramphenicol induction from protein synthesis inhibition. Rogers EJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jun; 8(6):1063-9

Agrobacterium conjugation and gene regulation by N-acyl-L-homoserine lactones. Zhang L, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 1;362(6419):446-8

Inhibitors of two-component signal transduction systems: inhibition of alginate gene activation in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Roychoudhury S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1;90(3):965-9

Lysines 72, 80 and 213 and aspartic acid 210 of the Lactococcus lactis LacR repressor are involved in the response to the inducer tagatose-6-phosphate leading to induction of lac operon expression. van Rooijen RJ, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Feb;6(2):201-6

GENETICS

Mechanism and regulation of synthesis of aerobactin in Escherichia coli K12 (pColV-K30). Neilands JB. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Jul;38(7):728-33 (56 ref.)

Regulation of pyocin genes in Pseudomonas aeruginosa by positive (prtN) and negative (prtR) regulatory genes. Matsui H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(5):1257-63

Cloning, nucleotide sequence, and regulation of the Bacillus subtilis pbpF gene, which codes for a putative class A high-molecular-weight penicillin-binding protein. Popham DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(15):4870-6

vacB, a novel chromosomal gene required for expression of virulence genes on the large plasmid of Shigella flexneri. Tobe T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(20):6359-67

Isolation and characterization of mutants with impaired regulation of rpsA, the gene encoding ribosomal protein S1 of Escherichia coli. Rasmussen MD, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jul;240(1):23-8

[The cloning and expression of the RNAse structural gene of Bacillus intermedius] Chernokal'skaia EB, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1992;(2):45-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[cAMP receptor protein: its structure and role in regulating the gene activity of enteric bacteria] Boichenko MN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992;(11-12):65-7 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Expression of the tetK gene from Staphylococcus aureus in Escherichia coli: comparison of substrate specificities of TetA(B), TetA(C), and TetK efflux proteins. Guay GG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Feb;37(2):191-8

Cloning and expression of midecamycin 4"-acylase gene in spiramycin producing strains. Wang Y, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1992;8(1):1-13

Genetic regulation of secondary metabolic pathways in Streptomyces. Chater KF. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992; 171:144-56; discussion 156-62 (41 ref.)

Self-protection mechanisms in antibiotic producers. Cundliffe E. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992;171:199-208; discussion 208-14 (24 ref.)

Staphylococcal enterotoxin A gene (sea) expression is not affected by the accessory gene regulator (agr). Tremaine MT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jan;61(1):356-9

Plasmid pKM101 encodes two nonhomologous antirestriction proteins (ArdA and ArdB) whose expression is controlled by homologous regulatory sequences. Belogurov AA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(15):4843-50

Coordination of expression of Zymomonas mobilis glycolytic and fermentative enzymes: a simple hypothesis based on mRNA stability. Mejia JP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct; 174(20):6438-43

Delayed expression of in vivo restriction activity following conjugal transfer of Escherichia coli hsdK (restriction-modification) genes. Prakash-Cheng A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(15):4905-6

Autogenous regulation of ethanolamine utilization by a transcriptional activator of the eut operon in Salmonella typhimurium. Roof DM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct; 174(20):6634-43

DNA topology affects transcriptional regulation of the pertussis toxin gene of Bordetella pertussis in Escherichia coli and in vitro. Scarlato V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug; 175(15):4764-71

Mutations that relieve nutritional repression of the Bacillus subtilis dipeptide permease operon. Slack FJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(15):4605-14

arc-dependent thermal regulation and extragenic suppression of the Escherichia coli cytochrome d operon. Wall D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(20):6554-62

Characterization of cspB, a Bacillus subtilis inducible cold shock gene affecting cell viability at low temperatures. Willimsky G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(20):6326-35

The regulation of expression of the porin gene ompC by acid pH. Thomas AD, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Sep;138 (Pt 9):1829-35

Bacillus subtilis sporulation: regulation of gene expression and control of morphogenesis. Errington J. **Microbiol Rev** 1993 Mar;57(1):1-33 (328 ref.)

The Crl protein activates cryptic genes for curli formation and fibronectin binding in Escherichia coli HB101. Arnqvist A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Sep;6(17):2443-52

Some of the out genes involved in the secretion of pectate lyases in Erwinia chrysanthemi are regulated by kdgR. Condemine G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov; 6(21):3199-211

A new aspect of transcriptional control of the Escherichia coli crp gene: positive autoregulation. Hanamura A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Sep;6(17):2489-97

Carbon regulation and the role in nature of the Escherichia coli penicillin acylase (pac) gene. Merino E, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug;6(15):2175-82

The DNA supercoiling-sensitive expression of the Salmonella typhimurium his operon requires the his attenuator and is modulated by anaerobiosis and by osmolarity. O'Byrne CP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Sep; 6(17):2467-76

A novel transcriptional regulation mechanism in the flagellar regulon of Salmonella typhimurium: an antisigma factor inhibits the activity of the flagellum-specific sigma factor, sigma F. Ohnishi K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov; 6(21):3149-57

Fur regulation in Yersinia species. Staggs TM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Sep;6(17):2507-16

Evidence for global regulatory control of pilus expression in Escherichia coli by Lrp and DNA methylation: model building based on analysis of pap. van der Woude MW, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Sep;6(17):2429-35 (41 ref.)

Effects of flavonoids released naturally from bean (Phaseolus vulgaris) on nodD-regulated gene transcription in Rhizobium leguminosarum bv. phaseoli. Hungria M, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1992 May-Jun;5(3):199-203

Crystal structure of the met repressor-operator complex at 2.8 A resolution reveals DNA recognition by beta-strands [see comments] Somers WS, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 1; 359(6394):387-93. Comment in: Nature 1992 Oct 1;359(6394):431-3.

Cysteine regulon of Enterobacteriaceae. Zatyka M, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1992;38(2):46-8 (42 ref.)

Characterization of medium-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase (MCAD) with a point mutation associated with MCAD deficiency. Bross P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;375:473-8

[The SOS system: mutagenic response to DNA damage] Grzesiuk E. **Postepy Biochem** 1992;38(2):59-64 (41 ref.) **(Pol)**

[DNA repair enzymes: uvrABC endonuclease of Escherichia coli] Janion C. **Postepy Biochem** 1992;38(2):55-8 (63 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Pleiotropic nature of mutation of resistance to 2,3,5-triphenyl- tetrazolium chloride of Francisella tularensis] Pavlovich NV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Apr;37(4):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of the expression of plasmid determination responsible for caprolactam degradation by bacteria of the genus Pseudomonas] Esikova TZ, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1992 Sep-Oct;61(5):843-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Growth phase dependence of the activation of a bacterial gene for carotenoid synthesis by blue light. Fontes M, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Apr;12(4):1265-75

Effect of flash photoreactivation on Escherichia coli recA induction by ultraviolet light. Yamamoto K. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Nov 15;78(1):31-5

In vivo and in vitro footprinting of a light-regulated promoter in the cyanobacterium Fremyella diplosiphon. Schmidt-Goff CM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar; 175(6):1806-13

Phosphate starvation and low temperature as well as ultraviolet irradiation transcriptionally induce the Escherichia coli LexA-controlled gene sfiA. Dri AM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(4):697-706

GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION, ENZYMOLOGIC

Production and regulation of a thermostable protease by Pseudomonas sp. B45. Chakraborty R, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1992;39(2):181-91

Microsomal ethanol oxidizing system: transcriptional and posttranscriptional regulation of cytochrome P450, CYP2E1. Gonzalez FJ, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1991; 1:97-101 (40 ref.)

Structure and regulated expression of angiotensin-converting enzyme and the receptor for angiotensin II. Bernstein KE, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Apr;21(4 Suppl 1):53-7 (20 ref.)

Ontogeny of alpha 1- and beta 1-isoforms of Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase in fetal distal rat lung epithelium. O'Brodovich H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):C1137-43

Regulation of sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium pump gene expression by hindlimb unweighting. Schulte LM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):C1308-15

The GUS gene fusion system (Escherichia coli beta-D-glucuronidase gene), a useful tool in studies of root colonization by Fusarium oxysporum. Couteaudier Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jun;59(6):1767-73

Exopolysaccharide production in biofilms: substratum activation of alginate gene expression by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Davies DG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Apr;59(4):1181-6

Introduction and expression of the bacterial genes cysE and cysK in eukaryotic cells. Leish Z, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Mar;59(3):892-8

Some characteristics of a proteinase from a thermophilic Bacillus sp. expressed in Escherichia coli: comparison with the native enzyme and its processing in E. coli and in vitro. Peek K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Apr; 59(4):1168-75

Regulation of two members of the steroid-inducible cytochrome P450 subfamily (3A) in rats. Cooper KO, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Mar;301(2):345-54

Transcriptional regulation of Mn-superoxide dismutase gene (sodA) of Escherichia coli is stimulated by DNA gyrase inhibitors. Schrum LW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 15;299(1):185-92

Ketogenic mitochondrial 3-hydroxy 3-methylglutaryl-CoA synthase gene expression in intestine and liver of suckling rats. Serra D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Mar; 301(2):445-8

Expression study with the Escherichia coli lep gene for leader peptidase in phototrophic purple bacteria. Dierstein R, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1993;159(2):101-8

Expression and regulation of cytosolic phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Beale EG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):925-30

Regulation of human renin secretion and renin transcription by quantitative PCR in cultured chorionic cells: synergistic effect of cyclic AMP and protein kinase C. Caroff N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30; 193(3):1332-8

Multiple control elements regulate transcription from the most distal promoter of human aldolase A gene. Costanzo P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15; 195(2):935-44

F1Fo-ATPase subunit e gene isolated in a screen for diet regulated genes. Elliott TS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 15;190(1):167-74

Loss of collagenase gene expression in immortalized clones of SV40 T antigen-transformed human diploid fibroblasts. Imai S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):148-53

Identification of protein-tyrosine kinase genes preferentially expressed in embryo stomach and gastric cancer. Iwase T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 30; 194(2):698-705

A ferro-heme protein senses oxygen levels, which modulate the glucagon-dependent activation of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene in rat hepatocyte cultures. Kietzmann T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15;195(2):792-8

Regulation of ATP-citrate lyase at transcriptional and post-transcriptional levels in rat liver. Kim KS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):264-71

Cloning and sequence analysis of the 5'-flanking region of the estrogen sulfotransferase gene: steroid response elements and cell-specific nuclear DNA-binding proteins. Komatsu K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1297-304

Multi-level regulation of lysosomal gene expression in lymphocytes. Olsen I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31;195(1):327-35

Phospholipid hydroperoxide glutathione peroxidase: full-length pig blastocyst cDNA sequence and regulation by selenium status. Sunde RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30;193(3):905-11

Depression of catalase gene expression in the liver of tumor bearing nude mice. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):1084-9

Release of the p53-induced repression on thymidine kinase promoter by single p53-binding sequence. Yuan JN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 15;191(2):662-8

Tissue- and developmental-stage-specific methylation in the two kidney promoters of the rat gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase gene. Baik JH, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 1;287 (Pt 3):691-4

Regulation of 5-lipoxygenase and 5-lipoxygenase-activating protein expression in HL-60 cells. Bennett CF, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 1;289 (Pt 1):33-9

Regulation of the expression of human ornithine decarboxylase gene and ornithine decarboxylase promoter-driven reporter gene in transgenic mice. Halmekytö M, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 15;292 (Pt 3):927-32

Regulation of fatty acid synthase gene transcription. Sequences that confer a positive insulin effect and differentiation-dependent expression in 3T3-L1 preadipocytes are present in the 332 bp promoter. Moustaïd N, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 15;292 (Pt 3):767-72

Sex-dependent expression and growth hormone regulation of class alpha and class mu glutathione S-transferase mRNAs in adult rat liver. Srivastava PK, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 15;294 (Pt 1):159-65

Failure in detecting mRNA transcripts from the mutated allele in myotonic dystrophy muscle. Novelli G, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Feb;29(2):291-7

Identification of a cis-acting negative DNA element which modulates human hepatic triglyceride lipase gene expression. Hadzopoulou-Cladaras M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 21;32(37):9657-67

Identification of a second promoter which drives the expression of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in rat kidney and epididymis. Lahuna O, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 29;31(38):9190-6

Androgen induction of a human prostate-specific kallikrein, hKLK2: characterization of an androgen response element in the 5' promoter region of the gene. Murtha P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 29;32(25):6459-64

Molecular mechanisms regulating the production of collagenase and TIMP in U937 cells: evidence for involvement of delayed transcriptional activation and enhanced mRNA stability. Shapiro SD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 27;32(16):4286-92

Isolation of bovine kidney leucine aminopeptidase cDNA: comparison with the lens enzyme and tissue-specific expression of two mRNAs. Wallner BP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 14;32(36):9296-301

Age- and tissue-dependent expression of CYP2C23 in the rat. Marie S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 20; 1172(1-2):124-30

Cyclic AMP regulates expression of the rat gene for steroid 17 alpha-hydroxylase/C17-20 lyase P-450 (CYP17) in rat Leydig cells. Nason TF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 15;1171(1):73-80

Arachidonic acid regulates unsaturated fatty acid synthesis in lymphocytes by inhibiting stearoyl-CoA desaturase gene expression. Tebbey PW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 15;1171(1):27-34

Expression and regulation of cytochrome P-450I genes (CYP1A1 and CYP1A2) in the rat alimentary tract. Traber PG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 29; 1171(2):167-75

Ontogenesis of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase delta 5-delta 4 isomerase in the rat ovary as studied by immunocytochemistry and in situ hybridization. Juneau C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Feb;48(2):226–34

Regulation of cytochrome P450 gene expression in human colon and breast tumour xenografts. Smith G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jul;68(1):57–63

Some molecular mechanisms of glucocorticoid action. Krane SM. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 May;32 Suppl 2:3–5

Correlations between developmental ornithine decarboxylase gene expression and enzyme activity in the rat brain. Zawia NH, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Jan 15;71(1):53–7

Expression of the genes coding for glutamic acid decarboxylase in pluripotent cell lines. Bain G, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jan;17(1–2):23–30

Neural regulation of phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase in vivo: transcriptional and translational changes. Wong DL, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Apr;18(1–2):107–14

Expression of the stromelysin-3 gene in fibroblastic cells of invasive carcinomas of the breast and other human tissues: a review. Basset P, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993; 24(3):185–93 (44 ref.)

Type IV collagenases in invasive tumors. Tryggvason K, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993;24(3):209–18 (46 ref.)

Deletional analysis of the human renin promoter: transcriptional activation by the SV40 enhancer enables identification of promoter regulatory elements in non-renin-expressing cells. Kasahara N. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1993 Jun;40(2):79–91

An "all-purpose" cellulase reporter for gene fusion studies and application to the paracrystalline surface (S)-layer protein of Caulobacter crescentus. Bingle WH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Jan;39(1):70–80

Superoxide dismutase activity in root-colonizing pseudomonads. Katsuwon J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Apr;39(4):420–9

Molecular analysis of the plasmid-borne bed gene cluster from Pseudomonas putida ML2 and cloning of the cis-benzene dihydrodiol dehydrogenase gene. Tan HM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Apr;39(4):357–62

Ribozyme-mediated modulation of human O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase expression. Potter PM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 15;53(8):1731–4

Use of tissue-specific expression of the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene to inhibit growth of established murine melanomas following direct intratumoral injection of DNA. Vile RG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 1; 53(17):3860–4

Fibroblasts transformed by different ras oncogenes show dissimilar patterns of protease gene expression and regulation. Zhang JY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 1; 52(23):6682–9

Proliferative dependent regulation of the glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase/uracil DNA glycosylase gene in human cells. Meyer-Siegler K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Nov;13(11):2127–32

Alterations of ornithine decarboxylase gene during the progression of rat liver carcinogenesis. Pascale RM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 May;14(5):1077–80

tRNA as a positive regulator of transcription antitermination in B. subtilis. Grundy FJ, et al. **Cell** 1993 Aug 13; 74(3):475–82

Regulation of Na,K-ATPase gene expression by thyroid hormone in rat cardiocytes. Kamitani T, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Dec;71(6):1457–64

Hormonal and immunological regulation of 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase activity in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Miele ME, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Nov;65(2):183–92

Increased mRNA expression encoding for medullasin in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with IgA nephropathy. Nakamura T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Apr; 39(4):183–91

Expression and methylation of the beta-subunit gene of prolyl 4-hydroxylase: in erythrocytes, tendon and cornea of chick embryos. Chida Y, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1992; 28(3):191–204

Glutathione S-transferases: gene structure and regulation of expression. Daniel V. **Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol** 1993; 28(3):173–207 (259 ref.)

Levels of expression of hexokinase, aldose reductase and sorbitol dehydrogenase genes in lens of mouse and rat. Wen Y, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Apr;12(4):323–32

Identification of UAS elements and binding proteins necessary for derepression of Saccharomyces cerevisiae fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase. Niederacher D, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Nov;22(5):363–70

Structure and regulation of the isocitrate lyase gene ICL1 from the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schöler A, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 May-Jun;23(5–6):375–81

Regulation of pho1-encoded acid phosphatase of Schizosaccharomyces pombe by adenine and phosphate. Schweingruber ME, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Oct; 22(4):289–92

Regulation of the quail tyrosine hydroxylase gene in neural crest cells by cAMP and beta-adrenergic ligands. Dupin E, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Sep;159(1):75–86

Beta-1,4-galactosyltransferase expression during spermatogenesis: stage-specific regulation by t alleles and uniform distribution in + -spermatids and t-spermatids. Pratt SA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;156(1):80–93

Post-translational processing of barley beta-glucan endohydrolases in the baculovirus-insect cell expression system. Doan DN, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Jan-Feb; 12(1):97–105

Promoter elements and transcriptional regulation of the acetylcholinesterase gene. Ekström TJ, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Jan-Feb;12(1):63–72

An S-phase specific release from a transcriptional block regulates the expression of mouse ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit. Björklund S, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec; 11(13):4953–9

Maintenance and regulation of 17 alpha-hydroxylase expression by bovine thecal cells in primary culture. Demeter-Arlotto M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar; 132(3):1353–8

Insulin-degrading enzyme is differentially expressed and developmentally regulated in various rat tissues. Kuo WL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb;132(2):604–11

Identification and functional characterization of regulatory elements of the glutamine synthetase gene from rat liver. Fahrner J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 1;213(3):1067–73

The rat mitochondrial 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme-A-synthase gene contains elements that mediate its multihormonal regulation and tissue specificity. Gil-Gómez G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 15;213(2):773–9

A cold-inducible Bombyx gene encoding a protein similar to mammalian sorbitol dehydrogenase. Yolk nuclei-dependent gene expression in diapause eggs. Niimi T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 1;213(3):1125–31

Insulin signalling and regulation of glucokinase gene expression in cultured hepatocytes. Nouspikel T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Nov 15;210(1):365–73

Identification of a nuclear protein that constitutively recognizes the sequence containing a heat-shock element. Its binding properties and possible function modulating heat-shock induction of the rat heme oxygenase gene. Okinaga S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 15;212(1):167–75

Regulation of transglutaminase 1 gene expression by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate, dexamethasone, and retinoic acid in cultured human keratinocytes [published erratum appears in Exp Cell Res 1993 Mar;205(1):195] Liew FM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Oct; 202(2):310–5

Injection of anti-topoisomerase I IgG into nuclei of mouse L929 cells leads to inhibition of transcription of exogenously introduced SV40 large T antigen gene. Matsumoto K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Jan;204(1):6–10

Cell-specific expression of cytosolic phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in transgenic mice. Beale EG, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Dec;6(15):3330–7 (47 ref.)

Identification of a nuclear protein binding element within the rat brain protein kinase C gamma promoter that is related to the developmental control of this gene. Chen KH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 5;325(3):210–4

Cloning and functional expression in Escherichia coli of a cyanobacterial gene for lycopene cyclase, the enzyme that catalyzes the biosynthesis of beta-carotene. Cunningham FX Jr, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 9;328(1–2):130–8

Pre-translational regulation of lipid synthesizing enzymes and surfactant proteins in fetal rat lung in explant culture. Fraslon C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 5;325(3):285–90

Stimulatory effect of the maize HMGa protein on reporter gene expression in maize protoplasts. Grasser KD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 26;327(2):141–4

Expression of heterologous phosphofructokinase genes in yeast. Heinisch JJ. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 9;328(1–2):35–40

Cloning and characterization of the rat glutathione peroxidase gene. Ho YS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 13; 301(1):5–9

Thyroid hormones promote transcriptional activation of the nuclear gene coding for mitochondrial beta-F1-ATPase in rat liver. Izquierdo JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 24; 323(1–2):109–12

Regulation of expression of beta-galactoside alpha 2,6-sialyltransferase in a rat tumor, Zajdela ascitic hepatoma. Jain N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 8; 317(1–2):147–51

The temperature-dependent expression of the desaturase gene desA in Synechocystis PCC6803. Los D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 22;318(1):57–60

Growth hormone mediates zone-specific gene expression in liver. Oinonen T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 26; 327(2):237–40

Bacterial expression of an active tyrosine kinase from a protein A/truncated c-src fusion protein. Saya H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 26;327(2):224–30

Developmental extinction of liver lipoprotein lipase mRNA expression might be regulated by an NF-1-like site. Schoonjans K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 23; 329(1–2):89–95

Transcriptional activation of adrenocortical steroidogenic genes by high potassium or low sodium intake. Tremblay A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 15;317(3):211–5

Transcriptional- and post-transcriptional-dependent regulation of glutathione S-transferase expression in rat hepatocytes as a function of culture conditions. Vandenberghe Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 23; 313(2):155–9

Thyroid hormone differentially regulates rat intestinal brush border enzyme gene expression. Hodin RA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Nov;103(5):1529–36

Expression of the human ADH2 gene: an unusual Sp1-binding site in the promoter of a gene expressed at high levels in liver. Brown CJ, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 16; 121(2):313–20

Regulation of expression of the gene encoding human acid beta-glucosidase in different cell types. Doll RF, et al. **Gene** 1993 May 30;127(2):255–60

Transcriptional regulation of the gene encoding cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase in the rat. Hoekman MF, et al. **Gene** 1993 Aug 25;130(2):217–23

A silencer-like cis element for the testis-specific phosphoglycerate-kinase-2-encoding gene. Mizuno K, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 1;119(2):293–7

Regulation of alpha-amylase-encoding gene expression in germinating seeds and cultured cells of rice. Yu SM, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 15;122(2):247–53

Genetic segregation analysis of red blood cell (RBC) histamine N-methyltransferase (HNMT) activity. Price RA, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1993;10(2):123–31

Post-transcriptional regulation of RNA polymerase II levels in Caenorhabditis elegans. Dalley BK, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Feb;133(2):237–45

Absence of the atypical mitochondrial aldehyde dehydrogenase (ALDH2) isozyme in Saskatchewan Cree Indians. Dyck LE. **Hum Hered** 1993 Mar-Apr;43(2):116–20

Multiple levels of post-transcriptional regulation of collagenase (matrix metalloproteinase 1) in an epithelial cell line. Whitelock JM, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;71 (Pt 1):39–47

Induction of cytochrome P450IA1 and its recombinant construct in H4IIE rat hepatoma cells. Xu LC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Jan;25(1):13–21

Cyclic AMP mediated gene expression in bovine corneal endothelial cells. Gonzalez GA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Sep;34(10):2970–5

Regulation of fatty acid synthase gene expression: an approach for reducing fat accumulation. Clarke SD. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jul;71(7):1957–65 (33 ref.)

Studies on the biosynthesis of bialaphos (SF-1293). 14. Nucleotide sequence of phosphoenolpyruvate phosphomutase gene isolated from a bialaphos producing organism, Streptomyces hygroscopicus, and its expression in Streptomyces lividans [letter] Hidaka T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec;45(12):1977–80

Synthesis of nitrogenase in mutants of the cyanobacterium Anabaena sp. strain PCC 7120 affected in heterocyst development or metabolism. Ernst A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(19):6025–32

Role of phosphorylated metabolic intermediates in the regulation of glutamine synthetase synthesis in Escherichia coli. Feng J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(19):6061–70

Organization and regulation of the mannopine cyclase-associated opine catabolism genes in Agrobacterium tumefaciens 15955. Hong SB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(2):401–10

An internal region of rpoB is required for autogenous translational regulation of the beta subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Passador L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7174–9

Characterization of the gcd gene from Escherichia coli K-12 W3110 and regulation of its expression. Yamada M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(2):568–71

Functional analysis of cDNAs for two types of human heme oxygenase and evidence for their separate regulation. Shibahara S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Feb; 113(2):214–8

Tissue-specific and developmentally regulated expression of the genes encoding adenylate kinase isozymes. Tanabe T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Feb;113(2):200–7

Interleukin-1-mediated PGE2 production and sphingomyelin metabolism. Evidence for the regulation of cyclooxygenase gene expression by sphingosine and ceramide. Ballou LR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):20044–50

Regulation of expression of the CYP11A (P450scc) gene in bovine ovarian luteal cells by forskolin and phorbol esters. Begeot M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):17317–25

Selective regulation of expression of protein kinase C (PKC) isoenzymes in multidrug-resistant MCF-7 cells. Functional significance of enhanced expression of PKC alpha. Blobe GC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):658–64

Selective regulation of expression of protein kinase C beta isoenzymes occurs via alternative splicing. Blobe GC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10627–35

Abundant adrenal-specific transcription of the human P450c21A "pseudogene". Bristow J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12919–24

Hepatocyte nuclear factor-4 activates medium chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase gene transcription by interacting with a complex regulatory element. Carter ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):13805–10

Co-ordinate and restricted expression of the ProXaaArg/Lys-specific GalNAc-transferase and the GalNAc beta 1,4GlcNAc beta 1,2Man alpha-4-sulfotransferase. Dharmesh SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):17096–102

Transcriptional regulation of the rat NAD(P)H:quinone reductase gene. Characterization of a DNA-protein interaction at the antioxidant responsive element and induction by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate. Favreau LV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15; 268(26):19875–81

Glucocorticoid regulation of thymidine kinase (Tk-1)

expression in L929 cells. Frost GH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6748–54

Cell-specific translational regulation of S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase mRNA. Dependence on translation and coding capacity of the cis-acting upstream open reading frame. Hill JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):726–31

Cell-specific translation of S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase mRNA. Regulation by the 5' transcript leader. Hill JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25; 267(30):21886–93

Molecular cloning and sequencing of thioesterase B cDNA and stimulation of expression of the thioesterase B gene associated with hormonal induction of peroxisome proliferation. Hwang CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5; 268(19):14278–84

Neuron-specific expression of the human dopamine beta-hydroxylase gene requires both the cAMP-response element and a silencer region. Ishiguro H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):17987–94

Purification and characterization of a transcription factor which appears to regulate cAMP responsiveness of the human CYP21B gene. Kagawa N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25213–9

Characterization of the tryptophanase operon of Proteus vulgaris. Cloning, nucleotide sequence, amino acid homology, and in vitro synthesis of the leader peptide and regulatory analysis. Kamath AV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):19978–85

Chicken ovalbumin upstream promoter-transcription factor (COUP-TF) represses transcription from the promoter of the gene for ornithine transcarbamylase in a manner antagonistic to hepatocyte nuclear factor-4 (HNF-4). Kimura A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25; 268(15):11125–33

Promoter elements and transcriptional control of the mouse acetylcholinesterase gene. Li Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3563–72

Carbohydrate regulation of the rat L-type pyruvate kinase gene requires two nuclear factors: LF-A1 and a member of the c-myc family. Liu Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12787–95

Characterization of a minimal promoter element required for transcription of the mouse type II beta regulatory subunit (RII beta) of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Luo Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24738–47

Tissue-specific and hormonally controlled alternative promoters regulate aromatase cytochrome P450 gene expression in human adipose tissue. Mahendroo MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19463–70

Translational control of 5-aminolevulinate synthase mRNA by iron-responsive elements in erythroid cells. Melefors O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5974–8

An element regulating adrenal-specific steroid 21-hydroxylase expression is located within the slp gene. Milstone DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25; 267(30):21924–7

Redundant regulation of urokinase plasminogen activator transcription by the two major isozymes of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Mira-y-Lopez R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23063–8

Hyperglycosylation of hen egg white lysozyme in yeast. Nakamura S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15; 268(17):12706–12

A specific CCAAT-binding protein, CBP/tk, may be involved in the regulation of thymidine kinase gene expression in human IMR-90 diploid fibroblasts during senescence. Pang JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5; 268(4):2909–16

Relative roles of CCAAT/enhancer-binding protein beta and cAMP regulatory element-binding protein in controlling transcription of the gene for phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP). Park EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):613–9

Tocotrienols regulate cholesterol production in mammalian cells by post-transcriptional suppression of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase. Parker RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):11230–8

Inducer-dependent transcriptional activation of the P4501A2 gene in vivo and in isolated hepatocytes. Pasco DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1053–7

Iron specificity of the Fur-dependent regulation of the biosynthesis of the manganese-containing superoxide dismutase in Escherichia coli. Privalle CT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):5178–81

The liver-enriched transcription factor D-site-binding protein activates the promoter of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene in hepatoma cells. Roesler WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):21235–43

Characterization of the signal transduction pathways and cis-acting DNA sequence responsible for the transcriptional induction during growth and development of the lysosomal alpha-mannosidase gene in Dictyostelium discoideum. Schatzle J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15; 268(26):19632–9

Activation of the Escherichia coli nitrate reductase (narGHJI) operon by NarL and Fnr requires integration host factor. Schröder I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15; 268(2):771–4

Identification of a cis-acting element that enhances the pigment cell-specific expression of the human tyrosinase gene. Shibata K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15; 267(29):20584–8

Structure and tissue-specific expression of a novel member of the rat 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5-delta 4 isomerase (3 beta-HSD) family. The exclusive 3 beta-HSD gene expression in the skin. Simard J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19659–68

A novel tissue-specific calpain species expressed predominantly in the stomach comprises two alternative splicing products with and without Ca(2+)-binding domain. Sorimachi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15; 268(26):19476–82

The gene encoding IFP 53/tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase is regulated by the gamma-interferon activation factor. Strehlow I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16590–5

Regulation of p56lck kinase expression and control of DNA synthesis in activated human B lymphocytes. Taieb J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9169–71

Characterization of upstream activation elements essential for the expression of germ cell alkaline phosphatase in human choriocarcinoma cells. Wada N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14003–10

Immediate-early transcriptional regulation and rapid mRNA turnover of a putative serine/threonine protein kinase. Webster MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11482–5

Cell type-specific regulation of SL-1 and SL-2 genes. Induction of the SL-2 gene but not the SL-1 gene by human keratinocytes in response to cytokines and phorbolesters. Windsor LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):17341–7

Characterization and developmental expression of chick aortic lysyl oxidase. Wu Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24199–206

Identification of transcriptional cis-elements in introns 7 and 9 of the myeloperoxidase gene. Yamada M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13479–85

Exogenous, but not endogenous, glucocorticoid receptor induces glutamine synthetase gene expression in early stage embryonic retina. Zhang H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2850–6

The angiotensin I-converting enzyme (kininase II): molecular organization and regulation of its expression in humans. Costerousse O, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 9:S10–5 (34 ref.)

Fibroblasts expressing mouse c locus tyrosinase produce an authentic enzyme and synthesize phaeomelanin. Winder AJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Feb;104 (Pt 2):467–75

Tolerance of rats to hyperoxia. Lung antioxidant enzyme gene expression. Clerch LB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Feb; 91(2):499–508

Altered aldose reductase gene regulation in cultured human retinal pigment epithelial cells. Henry DN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug;92(2):617–23

Altered renal kallikrein and renin gene expression in nephrotic rats and modulation by converting enzyme inhibition. Hutchison FN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug; 92(2):1073–9

Tissue distribution and ontogeny of steroid 5 alpha-reductase isozyme expression. Thigpen AE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug;92(2):903–10

Stimuli that induce production of Candida albicans extracellular aspartyl proteinase. Lerner CG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Jul;139 (Pt 7):1643–51

Differential regulation of the expression of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase, synthase, and low density lipoprotein receptor genes. Cuthbert JA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Aug;33(8):1157–63

Detection of hormone-sensitive lipase in various tissues. II. Regulation in the rat testis by human chorionic gonadotropin. Kraemer FB, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Apr; 34(4):609–16

Symmetrical interactions between the translational operator of the thrS gene and dimeric threonyl transfer RNA synthetase. Bedouelle H. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Apr 5; 230(3):704–8

The gut esterase gene (ges-1) from the nematodes Caenorhabditis elegans and Caenorhabditis briggsae. Kennedy BP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Feb 20;229(4):890–908

Duck lactate dehydrogenase B/epsilon-crystallin gene. Lens recruitment of a GC-promoter. Kraft HJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Feb 20;229(4):849–59

Lrp, a global regulatory protein of Escherichia coli, binds co-operatively to multiple sites and activates transcription of ilvIH. Wang Q, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jan 20; 229(2):306–18

Regulation of cytochrome P450IA1 gene expression in a human intestinal cell line, Caco-2. Boulenc X, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec;263(3):1471–8

Regulation by dexamethasone of the 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in adult rat Leydig cells. Agular BM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Nov; 43(6):565–71

Regulation of the rat aromatase gene in ovarian granulosa cells and R2C Leydig cells. Fitzpatrick SL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;44(4–6):429–33

Diverse mechanisms of control of aromatase gene expression. McPhaul MJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar; 44(4–6):341–6

Testosterone regulates mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase gene expression and mRNA stability in prostate. Qian K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;44(1):13–9

Tissue-specific promoters regulate aromatase cytochrome P450 expression. Simpson ER, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;44(4–6):321–30 (42 ref.)

Unusual regulation of expression of the herpes simplex virus DNA polymerase gene. Wobbe KK, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5419–25

Herpes simplex virus type 1 UL46 and UL47 deletion mutants lack VP11 and VP12 or VP13 and VP14, respectively, and exhibit altered viral thymidine kinase expression. Zhang Y, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1482–92

Cell-density-dependent expression of Cyp1a2 gene in monolayer-cultured adult mouse hepatocytes. Nemoto N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Mar;84(3):265–71

Regulation by proteolysis: energy-dependent proteases and their targets. Gottesman S, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1992 Dec; 56(4):592–621 (254 ref.)

Multiple regulatory elements contribute differentially to muscle creatine kinase enhancer activity in skeletal and cardiac muscle. Amacher SL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):2753–64

Introns are essential for growth-regulated expression of the mouse thymidylate synthase gene. Ash J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1565–71

Mechanisms of p34cdc2 regulation. Atherton-Fessler S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1675–85

Differential modulation of plasminogen activator gene expression by oncogene-encoded protein tyrosine kinases. Bell SM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5888–97

A tightly associated serine/threonine protein kinase regulates phosphoinositide 3-kinase activity. Carpenter CL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1657–65

Elements responsible for hormonal control and tissue specificity of L-type pyruvate kinase gene expression in transgenic mice. Cuif MH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov; 12(11):4852–61

Characterization of the human lipoprotein lipase (LPL) promoter: evidence of two cis-regulatory regions, LP-alpha and LP-beta, of importance for the differentiation-linked induction of the LPL gene during adipogenesis. Enerbäck S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct; 12(10):4622–33

Coexpression of two closely linked avian genes for purine nucleotide synthesis from a bidirectional promoter. Galvalas A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):4784–92

Lack of an initiator element is responsible for multiple transcriptional initiation sites of the TATA-less mouse thymidylate synthase promoter. Geng Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):4894–903

Activation of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene retinoic acid response element is dependent on a retinoic acid receptor/coregulator complex. Hall RK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5527–35

Sperm-specific expression of angiotensin-converting enzyme (ACE) is mediated by a 91-base-pair promoter containing a CRE-like element. Howard T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):18–27

Differential effects of expression of the CD45 tyrosine protein phosphatase on the tyrosine phosphorylation of the lck, fyn, and c-src tyrosine protein kinases. Hurley TR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1651–6

Functional analysis of a stable transcription arrest site in the first intron of the murine adenosine deaminase gene. Kash SF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):2718–29

A bipartite suppressor: conjunction of two distinct factor-binding sites is essential for down-regulation in rat epoxide hydrolase gene expression. Kondo S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4496–502

Repression and activation of the Drosophila dopa decarboxylase gene in glia. Mastick GS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5659–66

Functionally distinct elements are required for expression of the AMPD1 gene in myocytes. Morisaki T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5854–60

The distal enhancer implicated in the developmental regulation of the tyrosine aminotransferase gene is bound by liver-specific and ubiquitous factors. Nitsch D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):4494–504

Dioxin receptor and C/EBP regulate the function of the glutathione S-transferase Ya gene xenobiotic response element. Pimental RA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul; 13(7):4365–73

A protein synthesis-dependent increase in E2F1 mRNA correlates with growth regulation of the dihydrofolate reductase promoter. Slansky JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1610–8

The murine myeloperoxidase promoter contains several functional elements, one of which binds a cell type-restricted transcription factor, myeloid nuclear factor 1 (MyNF1). Suzow J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr; 13(4):2141–51

Identification of residues in the human DNA repair enzyme HAP1 (Ref-1) that are essential for redox regulation of Jun DNA binding. Walker LJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5370–6

The orphan nuclear receptor NGFI-B regulates expression of the gene encoding steroid 21-hydroxylase. Wilson TE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):861–8

Activity of the CYP17 promoter in bovine adrenocortical cells before and after phenotypic switching. Lala DS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;89(1-2):19–24

Characterization of 11 beta-HSD1B gene expression and enzymatic activity. Mercer W, et al.

Mol Cell Endocrinol 1993 Apr;92(2):247–51

The role of protein synthesis in the decay of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase messenger RNA. Hua J, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;6(9):1418–24

Identification of positive and negative placenta-specific basal elements and a cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate response element in the human gene for P450scc. Moore CC, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;6(12):2045–58

Promoter for the regulatory type I beta subunit of the 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate-dependent protein kinase directs transgene expression in the central nervous system. Rogers KV, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Oct; 6(10):1756–65

Identification of a promoter and a silencer at the 3'-end of the first intron of the human aromatase gene. Wang J, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;6(9):1479–88

Differential expression of two genes encoding isoforms of the ATPase involved in sodium efflux in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Garciadeblas B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan; 236(2–3):363–8

Negative regulation of P element excision by the somatic product and terminal sequences of P in Drosophila melanogaster. Handler AM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Feb; 237(1–2):145–51

Cloning and expression of distinct nitrite reductases in tobacco leaves and roots. Kronenberger J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan;236(2–3):203–8

Analysis of the site of action of the amdR product for regulation of the amdS gene of Aspergillus nidulans. Littlejohn TG, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Oct;235(1):81–8

NADPH: protochlorophyllide oxidoreductases in white pine (Pinus strobus) and loblolly pine (P. taeda). Evidence for light and developmental regulation of expression and conservation in gene organization and protein structure between angiosperms and gymnosperms. Spano AJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Dec;236(1):86–95

Identification of a potential transcriptional regulator of hydrogenase activity in free-living Bradyrhizobium japonicum strains. Van Soom C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 May;239(1–2):235–40

Interest in and limits to the utilization of reporter genes for the analysis of transcriptional regulation of nitrate reductase. Vaucheret H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov; 235(2–3):259–68

Transient expression of RSVCAT in transgenic zebrafish made by electroporation. Buono RJ, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1992 Aug–Oct;1(4–5):271–5

Firefly luciferase gene transmission and expression in transgenic medaka (Oryzias latipes). Sato A, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1992 Aug–Oct;1(4–5):318–25

Synaptic vesicle-associated Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II is a binding protein for synapsin I. Benfenati F, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 1;359(6394):417–20

DNA ligase I gene expression during differentiation and cell proliferation. Montecucco A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 11;20(23):6209–14

SPO12 and SIT4 suppress mutations in DBF2, which encodes a cell cycle protein kinase that is periodically expressed. Parkes V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11; 20(21):5617–23

A conserved DNA structural control element modulates transcription of a mammalian gene. Pierce AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 25;20(24):6583–7

An Eph-related receptor protein tyrosine kinase gene segmentally expressed in the developing mouse hindbrain [published erratum appears in Oncogene 1993 Apr;8(4):1103] Gilardi-Hebenstreit P, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Dec;7(12):2499–506

Regulatory mechanism of 92 kDa type IV collagenase gene expression which is associated with invasiveness of tumor cells. Sato H, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Feb;8(2):395–405

An octopine synthase enhancer element directs tissue-specific expression and binds ASF-1, a factor from tobacco nuclear extracts. Fromm H, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Oct;1(10):977–84

General roles of abscisic and jasmonic acids in gene activation as a result of mechanical wounding. Hildmann T, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Sep;4(9):1157–70

Two anthranilate synthase genes in Arabidopsis: defense-related regulation of the tryptophan pathway. Niyogi KK, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Jun;4(6):721–33

Interorgan regulation of ethylene biosynthetic genes by pollination. O'Neill SD, et al. **Plant Cell** 1993 Apr; 5(4):419–32

In vivo footprinting reveals unique cis-elements and different modes of hypoxic induction in maize Adh1 and Adh2. Paul AL, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Feb;3(2):159–68

Plant enolase: gene structure, expression, and evolution. Van der Straeten D, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Jul;3(7):719–35

Expression dynamics of the tomato rbcS gene family during development. Wanner LA, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Dec; 3(12):1289–303

Post-transcriptional control of cell type-specific gene expression in bundle sheath and mesophyll chloroplasts of Amaranthus hypochondriacus. Boinski JJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jun;22(3):397–410

Cloning and characterization of avocado fruit mRNAs and their expression during ripening and low-temperature storage. Dopico B, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Feb; 21(3):437–49

A 61 bp enhancer element of the tobacco beta-1,3-glucanase B gene interacts with one or more regulated nuclear proteins. Hart CM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jan; 21(1):121–31

Translation controls the expression level of a chimaeric reporter gene. Hensgens LA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;20(5):921–38

Characterization of an ethylene-responsive glutathione S-transferase gene cluster in carnation. Itzhaki H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;22(1):43–58

S-locus products in Nicotiana alata pistils are subject to organ-specific post-transcriptional processing but not post-translational processing. McClure BA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;22(1):177–81

Induction of a tomato anionic peroxidase gene (tap1) by wounding in transgenic tobacco and activation of tap1/GUS and tap2/GUS chimeric gene fusions in transgenic tobacco by wounding and pathogen attack. Mohan R, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;21(2):341–54

The salicylic acid-inducible alternative oxidase gene aox1 and genes encoding pathogenesis-related proteins share regions of sequence similarity in their promoters. Rhoads DM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Feb;21(4):615–24

Kinetic induction of oat shoot pulvinus invertase mRNA by gravistimulation and partial cDNA cloning by the polymerase chain reaction. Wu LL, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;21(6):1175–9

Rice alcohol dehydrogenase genes: anaerobic induction, organ specific expression and characterization of cDNA clones. Xie Y, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1989 Jul;13(1):53–68

Cathepsin D gene is controlled by a mixed promoter, and estrogens stimulate only TATA-dependent transcription in breast cancer cells. Cavaillès V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):203–7

Coordinated regulation and inositol-mediated and fatty acid-mediated repression of fatty acid synthase genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chirala SS. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10232–6

Identification of an RNA binding site for human thymidylate synthase. Chu E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):517–21

A dual role for the cAMP-dependent protein kinase in tyrosine hydroxylase gene expression. Kim KS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3471–5

Acute hypoxia increases ornithine decarboxylase activity and polyamine concentrations in fetal rat brain. Longo LD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):692–6

Localization of sequences controlling the spatial, temporal, and sex-specific expression of the esterase 6 locus in Drosophila melanogaster adults. Ludwig MZ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6233–7

Diverse peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors bind to the peroxisome proliferator-responsive elements of the rat hydratase/dehydrogenase and fatty acyl-CoA oxidase genes but differentially induce expression. Marcus SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5723–7

Activation of the tyrosine aminotransferase gene is dependent on synergy between liver-specific and hormone-responsive elements. Nitsch D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5479–83

Induction of manganese-containing superoxide dismutase in anaerobic Escherichia coli by diamide and 1,10-phenanthroline: sites of transcriptional regulation. Privalle CT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2310–4

Higher plant Ca(2+)-ATPase: primary structure and regulation of mRNA abundance by salt. Wimmers LE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9205–9

Defective P element insertions affect the expression of sn-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase alleles in natural populations of Drosophila melanogaster. Reed DS, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1993 Jan 22;251(1330):39–45

Time-resolved fluorescence and computational studies of adenylylated glutamine synthetase: analysis of intersubunit interactions. Atkins WM, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 May; 2(5):800–13

Structural basis of the intrasteric regulation of myosin light chain kinases. Knighton DR, et al. **Science** 1992 Oct 2; 258(5079):130–5

Multiple elements regulate phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene expression in hepatoma hybrid cells. Schafer AJ, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1992 Nov; 18(6):571–81

Ferrochelatase, glutathione peroxidase and transferrin receptor mRNA synthesis and levels in mouse erythroleukemia cells. Fuchs O. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 May;11 Suppl 1:13–23

Regulated expression of the rat medium chain hydrolase gene in transgenic rape seed. Safford R, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1993 Jul;2(4):191–8

Ribonucleotide reductase: regulation, regulation, regulation. Elledge SJ, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Mar; 17(3):119–23 (32 ref.)

Detection of protein kinase homologues and viral RNA-binding domains utilizing polyclonal antiserum prepared against a baculovirus-expressed ds RNA-activated 68,000-Da protein kinase. Barber GN, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):670–9

Monitoring foreign gene expression by a human adenovirus-based vector using the firefly luciferase gene as a reporter. Mittal SK, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Apr; 28(1):67–90

Control of Saccharomyces cerevisiae carboxypeptidase S (CPS1) gene expression under nutrient limitation. Bordallo J, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Apr;9(4):339–49

Regulation of fatty acid synthase at transcriptional and post-transcriptional levels in rat liver. Kim KS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1992 Sep;33(3):199–208

[Regulation by protein kinase C of TGF-beta 1 expression in cultured cells of breast adenocarcinoma] Guerrin M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1992;79(4):357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nm23/NDP kinase and cancer metastasis] Kimura N. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Feb;20(3):332–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Suppression of myeloperoxidase gene expression by gamma-interferon] Kawano S, et al. **Hum Cell** 1992 Sep; 5(3):282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of Na, K-ATPase gene expression in normal and failing heart] Ikeda U, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992;56 Suppl 5:1273–7 **(Jpn)**

[Expression of the protein kinase C genes during liver regeneration] Ito T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Feb; 51(2):446–52 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gene expression of MMPs and TIMPs in the process of hepatic fibrosis] Okazaki I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Feb; 51(2):428–34 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The signal transduction mechanism responsible for interferon-gamma-inducible indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase (IDO) gene expression in T98G cells] Koide Y, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1992 Sep;47(5):689–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Hormonal regulation of platelet-activating factor-acetyltransferase activity in rat tissues. Ihara Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Aug 1;304(2):503–7

Structural determination and promoter analysis of the chicken mitogen-inducible prostaglandin G/H synthase gene and genetic mapping of the murine homolog. Xie W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jan;300(1):247–52

Transforming growth factor beta differentially modulates the inducible nitric oxide synthase gene in distinct cell types. Gilbert RS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31;195(1):380–4

Omeprazole, a proton pump inhibitor, reduces the secretion, synthesis and gene expression of pepsinogen in the rat stomach. Kakei N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15;195(2):997–1004

Amylase cis-acting sequences mediate the alleviation of glucose repression by cAMP in Drosophila. Magoulas C, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;70(9):751–7

Sodium-dependent co-transported analogues of glucose stimulate ornithine decarboxylase mRNA expression in LLC-PK1 cells. Benis RC, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Feb 1; 289 (Pt 3):751–6

1,4-Bis[2-(3,5-dichloropyridyloxy)]benzene, an extremely potent modulator of mouse hepatic cytochrome P-450 gene expression. Smith G, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Feb 1;289 (Pt 3):807–13

The human glutathione S-transferase P1-1 gene: modulation of expression by retinoic acid and insulin. Xia C, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 15;292 (Pt 3):845–50

Human lung enolase: cloning and sequencing of cDNA and its inducibility with dexamethasone. Verma M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jun;30(2):293–303

Regulation of the cytosolic aspartate aminotransferase housekeeping gene promoter by glucocorticoids, cAMP, and insulin. Aggerbeck M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 7;32(35):9065–72

Effects of estradiol-17 beta analogues on activation of estrogen response element regulated chloramphenicol acetyltransferase expression. VanderKuur JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 13;32(27):7016–21

Expression and downregulation of cytotoxic cell protease 1 or Granzyme B' transcripts during myeloid differentiation of interleukin-3-dependent murine stem cell lines. Hampson IN, et al. **Blood** 1992 Dec 15; 80(12):3097–105

Regulation of manganese superoxide dismutase and other antioxidant genes in normal and leukemic hematopoietic cells and their relationship to cytotoxicity by tumor necrosis factor. Kizaki M, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 15; 82(4):1142–50

Gene-specific oligonucleotide probes for alpha, mu, pi, and microsomal rat glutathione S-transferases: analysis of liver transferase expression and its modulation by hepatic enzyme inducers and platinum anticancer drugs. Waxman DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 15;52(20):5797–802

An antisense oligodeoxynucleotide that depletes RI alpha subunit of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase induces growth inhibition in human cancer cells. Yokozaki H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 15;53(4):868–72

Intermediate biomarkers of colon cancer: modulation of expression of ras oncogene by chemopreventive agents during azoxymethane induced colon carcinogenesis. Singh J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Apr;14(4):699–704

Differential expression of neuron-specific enolase mRNA in mouse neuroblastoma cells in response to differentiation inducing agents. Matranga V, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Apr;13(2):137–45

Basal transcriptional activity and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate responsiveness of the human cytochrome P450scc promoter transfected into MA-10 Leydig cells. Hum DW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb; 132(2):546–52

Modulation of human prorenin gene expression by antisense

oligonucleotides in transfected CHO cells. Cumin F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Mar 1;212(2):347-54

Regulation of malic-enzyme-gene expression by cAMP and retinoic acid in differentiating brown adipocytes. Hernandez A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jul 15; 215(2):285-90

Dominant role of glucagon in the initial induction of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase mRNA in cultured hepatocytes from fetal rats. Pegorier JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 15;210(3):1053-9

Polyamine-mediated regulation of S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase expression in mammalian cells. Studies using 5'-[[(Z)-4-amino-2-butenyl]methylamino)-5'-deoxyadenosine, a suicide inhibitor of the enzyme. Stjernborg L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 15;214(3):671-6

Ribonucleotide reductase gene expression during cyclic AMP-induced cell cycle arrest in T lymphocytes. Albert DA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Dec;203(2):476-82

Suppression of peroxisomal lipid beta-oxidation enzymes of TNF-alpha. Beier K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 5; 310(3):273-6

Monensin and forskolin inhibit the transcription rate of sucrase-isomaltase but not the stability of its mRNA in Caco-2 cells. Chantret I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 9; 328(1-2):55-8

Modulation of the glucagon-dependent activation of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene by oxygen in rat hepatocyte cultures. Evidence for a heme protein as oxygen sensor. Kietzmann T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 26; 311(3):251-5

The regulation of gene expression by insulin is differentially impaired in the liver of the genetically obese-hyperglycemic Wistar fatty rat. Noguchi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 9;328(1-2):145-8

Netropsin inhibits the increase of intracellular Ca(2+)-dependent serine proteinase activity in sporulating Bacillus megaterium. Kučerová H, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1993;38(1):10-4

Catabolite repression of the H(+)-translocating ATPase in Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Sakai-Tomita Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(21):6743-51

Glucose stimulation of lipogenic enzyme gene expression in cultured white adipose tissue. A role for glucose 6-phosphate. Foufelle F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15; 267(29):20543-6

Glucocorticoids regulate the induction of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) gene transcription during diabetes. Friedman JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12952-7

NADPH inhibits transcription of the Escherichia coli manganese superoxide dismutase gene (sodA) in vitro. Gardner PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15; 268(17):12958-63

Glucocorticoid receptor-cAMP response element-binding protein interaction and the response of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene to glucocorticoids. Imai E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15; 268(8):5353-6

Transcriptional regulation by lovastatin and 25-hydroxycholesterol in HepG2 cells and molecular cloning and expression of the cDNA for the human hepatic squalene synthase. Jiang G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12818-24

Cloning and characterization of the major promoter of the human protein kinase C beta gene. Regulation by phorbol esters. Obeid LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15; 267(29):20804-10

The site of cAMP action in the insulin induction of gene expression of acetyl-CoA carboxylase is AP-2. Park K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):17811-9

Evidence for the involvement of at least two distinct transcription factors, one of which is liver-enriched, for the activation of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene promoter by cAMP. Roesler WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3791-6

Transcriptional regulation of cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase mRNA by conjugated bile acids in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Stravitz RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5; 268(19):13987-93

Phorbol ester stimulates the activity of a protein tyrosine phosphatase containing SH2 domains (PTP1C) in HL-60 leukemia cells by increasing gene expression. Uchida T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11845-50

Regulation of collagenase gene expression by serotonin and progesterone in rat uterine smooth muscle cells. Wilcox BD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20752-7

Leukoregulin, a T-cell derived cytokine, upregulates stromelysin-1 gene expression in human dermal fibroblasts: evidence for the role of AP-1 in transcriptional activation. Mauviel A, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Sep;50(1):53-61

Nicotinic cholinergic regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase gene expression and catecholamine synthesis in isolated bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Craviso GL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Dec;59(6):2285-96

Specific irreversible monoamine oxidase B inhibitors stimulate gene expression of aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase in PC12 cells. Li XM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Dec;59(6):2324-7

Regulation of expression of dopamine beta-hydroxylase in PC12 cells by glucocorticoids and cyclic AMP analogues. McMahon A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Dec;59(6):2040-7

Activation of Cyp1a1 and Cyp1a2 genes in adult mouse hepatocytes in primary culture. Nemoto N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Mar;84(3):272-8

Transcriptional regulation of hexokinase I mRNA levels by TSH in cultured rat thyroid FRTL5 cells. Yokomori N, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(20):1613-9

Dexamethasone regulates glutamine synthetase expression in rat lung. Sarantos P, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Jun; 42(6):795-800

Preferential alteration of inducible gene expression in vivo by carcinogens that induce bulky DNA lesions. Hamilton JW, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;8(1):34-43

Cis- and trans-acting elements involved in amino acid regulation of asparagine synthetase gene expression. Guerrini L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3202-12

Regulation of ovarian ornithine decarboxylase activity and its mRNA by gonadotropins in the immature rat. Weiner KX, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;92(2):195-9

Regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase gene transcription rate and tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA stability by cyclic AMP and glucocorticoid. Fossom LH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;42(5):898-908

alpha-Naphthoflavone-induced CYP1A1 gene expression and cytosolic aryl hydrocarbon receptor transformation. Santostefano M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;43(2):200-6

Nopaline synthase promoter is wound inducible and auxin inducible. An G, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Mar;2(3):225-33

Analysis of the gibberellin-responsive promoter of a cathepsin B-like gene from wheat. Cejudo FJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;20(5):849-56

An Arabidopsis gene with homology to glutathione S-transferases is regulated by ethylene. Zhou J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jun;22(3):517-23

Epigenetic mechanisms of drug resistance: drug-induced DNA hypermethylation and drug resistance. Nyce J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2960-4

Response of human CYP1-luciferase plasmids to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Postlind H, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;118(2):255-62

GENETICS

Dexamethasone stimulation of glutaminase expression in mesenteric lymph nodes. Dudrick PS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Jan;165(1):34-9

A strategy for increasing an in vivo flux by genetic manipulations. The tryptophan system of yeast. Niederberger P, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 15;287 (Pt 2):473-9

Epigenetic silencing of the DNA repair enzyme O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase in Mex- human cells. Cairns-Smith S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 1;52(19):5257-63

Transformation of NIH/3T3 cells by ornithine decarboxylase overexpression. Moshier JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 1;53(11):2618-22

Elevated expression of the ornithine decarboxylase gene in human esophageal cancer. Yoshida M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 1;52(23):6671-5

Expression of human cytochrome P450 1A1 in DNA repair deficient and proficient human fibroblasts stably transformed with an inducible expression vector. States JC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Aug;14(8):1643-9

Depression of catalase gene expression after immortalization and transformation of mouse liver cells. Sun Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Aug;14(8):1505-10

The proximal promoter region of the human heme oxygenase gene contains elements involved in stimulation of transcriptional activity by a variety of agents including oxidants. Tyrrell RM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Apr; 14(4):761-5

Human cytochromes P450: evolution and cDNA-directed expression. Gonzalez FJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1992 Nov;98:81-5

Transcription and translation of inducible nitric oxide synthase in the pancreas of prediabetic BB rats. Kleemann R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 9;328(1-2):9-12

Sucrase-isomaltase gene expression in Barrett's esophagus and adenocarcinoma. Wu GD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Sep;105(3):837-44

Enhanced in vivo monooxygenase activities of mammalian P450s in engineered yeast cells producing high levels of NADPH-P450 reductase and human cytochrome b5. Truan G, et al. **Gene** 1993 Mar 15;125(1):49-55

GAPDH acts as an inducible not constitutive gene in cultured endothelial cells [letter] Rimarachin JA, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Nov-Dec;28A(11-12):705-7

Domains of the Escherichia coli threonyl-tRNA synthetase translational operator and their relation to threonine tRNA isoacceptors. Brunel C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Oct 5; 227(3):621-34

Regulation of carboxypeptidase E by membrane depolarization in PC12 pheochromocytoma cells: comparison with mRNAs encoding other peptide- and catecholamine-biosynthetic enzymes. Das B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Dec;59(6):2263-70

The expression of mouse tyrosinase in chick cells in vitro and in vivo when controlled by a constitutive promoter. Frew T, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992 Nov;5(5 Pt 2):312-21

Expression and transmission of wild-type pigmentation in the skin of transgenic orange-colored variants of medaka (Oryzias latipes) bearing the gene for mouse tyrosinase. Matsumoto J, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992 Nov;5(5 Pt 2):322-7

A cis-acting element involved in mouse tyrosinase gene expression and partial purification of its binding protein. Ponnazhagan S, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992 Oct; 5(4):155-61

Conserved regulatory mechanisms of tyrosinase genes in mice and humans. Tanaka M, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992 Nov; 5(5 Pt 2):304-11

Expression of tyrosinase gene in transgenic albino mice: the heritable patterned coat colors. Tanaka S, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992 Nov;5(5 Pt 2):300-3

Tyrosinase and the regulation of coat color changes in C3H-HeAvy mice. Thody AJ, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992 Nov;5(5 Pt 2):335-9 (17 ref.)

Flavonoid genes in petunia: addition of a limited number of gene copies may lead to a suppression of gene expression. van der Krol AR, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Apr;2(4):291-9

Analysis of regulatory elements involved in stress-induced and organ-specific expression of tobacco acidic and basic beta-1,3-glucanase genes. van de Rhee MD, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Feb;21(3):451-61

Molecular analysis of HEM6 (HEM12) in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, the gene for uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase. Diflumeri C, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jun;9(6):613-23

PHYSIOLOGY

Detection of a CA repeat polymorphism in the rat class I alcohol dehydrogenase gene. Carr LG, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Feb;17(1):107-9

Structure and expression of the genes encoding peroxisomal beta-oxidation enzymes. Osumi T. **Biochimie** 1993; 75(3-4):243-50 (49 ref.)

Localization of transglutaminase 1 mRNA in normal and psoriatic epidermis by non-radioactive in situ hybridization. Nonomura K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jan;128(1):23-8

Expression of the gene encoding tyrosine hydroxylase in a subpopulation of quail dorsal root ganglion cells cultured in the presence of insulin or chick embryo extract. Xue ZG, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Sep 18;69(1):23-30

Gene cloning, sequence, expression and in situ localization of 80 kDa diacylglycerol kinase specific to oligodendrocyte of rat brain. Goto K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Nov;16(1-2):75-87

Identification of a neuron-specific promoter of human aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase gene. Le Van Thai A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Mar;17(3-4):227-38

The 5'-flanking region of the human dopamine beta-hydroxylase gene promotes neuron subtype-specific gene expression in the central nervous system of transgenic mice. Morita S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Mar; 17(3-4):239-44

Gene expression of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase of the cerebellar granule cell type or type IV in the mature and developing rat brain. Sakagami H, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Nov;16(1-2):20-8

Transformation-induced alterations in the regulation of tyrosine aminotransferase expression in fetal rat hepatocytes: changes in hormone inducibility and the DNase-hypersensitive site. Yeoh GC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 1;53(3):515-22

Analysis of a spatially regulated phosphotyrosine phosphatase identifies tyrosine phosphorylation as a key regulatory pathway in Dictyostelium. Howard PK, et al. **Cell** 1992 Nov 13;71(4):637-47

Structure and regulation of expression of the acetylcholinesterase gene. Taylor P, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1993 Jun;87(1-3):199-207 (23 ref.)

Cloning and expression of midecamycin 4"-acylase gene in spiramycin producing strains. Wang Y, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1992;8(1):1-13

Early gene interaction during prepupal expression of Drosophila arginine kinase. James JM, et al. **Dev Genet** 1992;13(4):302-5

Zonal expression of the glucokinase gene in rat liver. Dynamics during the daily feeding rhythm and starvation-refeeding cycle demonstrated by in situ hybridization. Eilers F, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Feb; 99(2):133-40

Induction of neutrophil alkaline phosphatase gene expression by granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Tsushita K, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Jan;57(1):45-52

Developmental study of the gene expression for alpha and gamma subunits of enolase in the rat brain by in situ hybridization histochemistry. Watanabe M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jan 15;327(3):350-8

Protein kinase C activity modulates myelin gene expression in enriched oligodendrocytes. Asotra K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Apr 1;34(5):571-88

Differential expression of cytochrome oxidase (COX) genes in different regions of monkey brain. Chandrasekaran K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Jul;32(3):415-23

Expression of the V(D)J recombinase gene RAG-1 is tightly regulated and involves both transcriptional and post-transcriptional controls. Neale GA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Dec;29(12):1457-66

Some of the out genes involved in the secretion of pectate lyases in Erwinia chrysanthemi are regulated by kdgR. Condemine G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov; 6(21):3199-211

Role of the RNA-dependent protein kinase in the regulated expression of genes in transfected cells. Samuel CE.

Pharmacol Ther 1992;54(3):307-17 (71 ref.)
Functional properties of a phenylalanine ammonia-lyase promoter from Arabidopsis. Ohl S, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Sep;2(9):837-48
Molecular characterization of medium-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency causing sudden death. Kelly DP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;375:463-72
Processing error of type-2 variant isovaleryl-CoA dehydrogenase precursor is caused by inefficient binding to the mitochondrial import receptor. Nagao M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;375:541-51
Complex regulation of a tumor marker expression. Enhancer and silencer of the GST-P gene. Muramatsu M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Oct;168(2):175-82
Retroviral-mediated gene transfer to neonatal rat hepatocytes and intrasplenic transplantation of the transduced hepatocytes. Inagaki M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec; 24(6):2969-70
Somatic gene therapy targeted to the thyroid: viral-mediated gene transfer in animal models. O'Malley BW Jr, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2973-4
Regulation of glycolytic enzymes and the Crabtree effect in galactose-limited continuous cultures of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sierkstra LN, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jul;9(7):787-95
[Molecular pathology of heme biosynthesis] Grandchamp B. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1993 Jun;35(3):313-5 **(Fre)**
[Regulation of P-45011 beta gene (CYP11B) in steroidogenesis] Morohashi K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Dec;37(16):3034-42 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Aminoglycoside 3'-phosphotransferase genes: a model of the evolution of determinants of the resistance to aminoglycoside antibiotics] Vakulenko SB, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Jun;37(6):48-52 (51 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Role of fructose-1-phosphate kinase in expression of PEP-synthase in Escherichia coli K-12] Molchanova ML, et al. **Genetika** 1992 Aug;28(8):46-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Visible light-inducible photolyase gene from the goldfish Carassius auratus. Yasuhira S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):25644-7
Ultraviolet A (320-380 nm) radiation causes an alteration in the binding of a specific protein/protein complex to a short region of the promoter of the human heme oxygenase 1 gene. Nascimento AL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 11;21(5):1103-9
Regulatory elements required for light-mediated expression of the Petroselinum crispum chalcone synthase gene. Weisshaar B, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1991;45:191-210 (46 ref.)

GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION, FUNGAL

Penicillin and cephalosporin biosynthetic genes: structure, organization, regulation, and evolution. Aharonowitz Y, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1992;46:461-95 (110 ref.)
Genetic approaches to the study of mitochondrial biogenesis in yeast. Bolotin-Fukuhara M, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 Aug;62(1-2):131-53 (170 ref.)
Global regulators of chromosome function in yeast. Diffley JF. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 Aug;62(1-2):25-33 (75 ref.)
Molecular cloning and developmental regulation of Dictyostelium discoideum homologues of the human and yeast HIV1 Tat-binding protein. Shaw DR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30;193(3):1291-6
Regulation of the gene encoding the p24 actin-binding protein in Dictyostelium discoideum. Greenwood MT, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Oct-Nov;70(10-11):1047-54
The effects of expression of an activated rasG mutation on the differentiation of Dictyostelium. Thiery R, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Oct-Nov;70(10-11):1193-9
Copper and gene regulation in yeast. Zhou P, et al. **Biofactors** 1993 May;4(2):105-15 (90 ref.)
Cloning of a xylanase gene from the ruminal fungus Neocallimastix patriciarum 27 and its expression in Escherichia coli. Lee JM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Jan; 39(1):134-9
Genetic evidence that an activation domain of GAL4 does not require acidity and may form a beta sheet [see comments] Leuther KK, et al. **Cell** 1993 Feb 26; 72(4):575-85. Comment in: Cell 1993 Feb 26;72(4):481-3.
Nucleosome disruption at the yeast PHO5 promoter upon PHO5 induction occurs in the absence of DNA replication. Schmid A, et al. **Cell** 1992 Nov 27;71(5):853-64
Transcriptional regulation of genes encoding proteins involved in biogenesis of peroxisomes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Einerhand AW, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1992 Sep;10(3):185-91 (37 ref.)
Identification of three genes required for the glucose-dependent transcription of the yeast transcriptional activator ADR1. Cook WJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Mar; 23(3):192-200
Identification of UAS elements and binding proteins necessary for derepression of Saccharomyces cerevisiae fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase. Niederacher D, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Nov;22(5):363-70
Biosynthesis of sulphur amino acids in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: regulatory roles of methionine and S-adenosylmethionine reassessed. Paszewski A, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Oct;22(4):273-5
'Phase variation'-type regulation of gene expression and gene replacement mediated by FLP recombinase in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Saveliev SV, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Jul-Aug;24(1-2):26-31
Structure and regulation of the isocitrate lyase gene ICL1 from the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schöler A, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 May-Jun;23(5-6):375-81
Regulation of pho1-encoded acid phosphatase of Schizosaccharomyces pombe by adenine and phosphate. Schweingruber ME, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Oct; 22(4):289-92
An NADP(+)-dependent glycerol dehydrogenase in Aspergillus nidulans is inducible by D-galacturonate. Sealy-Lewis HM, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Oct;22(4):293-6
Ras-regulated signaling processes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Broach JR. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1991 Oct; 1(3):370-7 (52 ref.)
Budding and cell polarity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chant J, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1991 Oct;1(3):342-50 (56 ref.)
Cell-cell interactions that direct fruiting body development in Myxococcus xanthus. Kaplan HB. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1991 Oct;1(3):363-9 (45 ref.)
cAMP signal transduction pathways regulating development of Dictyostelium discoideum. Kimmel AR, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1991 Oct;1(3):383-90 (56 ref.)
Controlling cell cycle progress in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. MacNeill SA, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1991 Oct;1(3):307-12 (60 ref.)
Regulating the HO endonuclease in yeast. Nasmyth K. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Apr;3(2):286-94 (54 ref.)
Molecular genetic approaches to the cytoskeleton in Dictyostelium. Patterson B, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1991 Oct;1(3):378-82 (29 ref.)
Pheromone signaling pathways in yeast. Reed SI. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1991 Oct;1(3):391-6 (46 ref.)
Temporal and spatial controls of Aspergillus development. Timberlake WE. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1991 Oct;1(3):351-7 (29 ref.)
Regulation of cellular differentiation during Dictyostelium morphogenesis. Williams JG. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1991 Oct;1(3):358-62 (28 ref.)
The Aspergillus nidulans yA gene is regulated by abaA. Aramayo R, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 May;12(5):2039-48
CDC39, an essential nuclear protein that negatively regulates transcription and differentially affects the constitutive and inducible HIS3 promoters [published erratum appears in EMBO J 1993 Jul;12(7):2990] Collart MA, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan;12(1):177-86
Evidence for an interaction between the CYP1(HAP1) activator and a cellular factor during heme-dependent transcriptional regulation in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fytlovich S, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Mar; 12(3):1209-18
Translational repression of brlA expression prevents premature development in Aspergillus. Han S, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jun;12(6):2449-57
Regulatory pathways governing modulation of fungal gene expression by a virulence-attenuating mycovirus. Larson TG, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(12):4539-48
The Aspergillus nidulans brlA regulatory locus consists of overlapping transcription units that are individually required for conidiophore development. Prade RA, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jun;12(6):2439-47
GAL4 is regulated by a glucose-responsive functional domain. Stone G, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Apr;12(4):1375-85
Regulation of Cu,Zn- and Mn-superoxide dismutase transcription in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Galiazzo F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 4;315(2):197-200
Positive and negative regulators of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae 'PHO system' participate in several cell functions. Gilliquet V, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Apr 15;108(3):333-9
Differential expression of the invertase-encoding SUC genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. del Castillo Agudo L, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 12;120(1):59-65
Fusion of GAL4-VP16 to a steroid-binding domain provides a tool for gratuitous induction of galactose-responsive genes in yeast. Louvion JF, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 6; 131(1):129-34
An upstream activating sequence from the Aspergillus nidulans gpdA gene. Punt PJ, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 12; 120(1):67-73
Transcriptional control of yeast phosphoglycerate mutase-encoding gene. Rodicio R, et al. **Gene** 1993 Mar 30;125(2):125-33
A white-specific gene in the white-opaque switching system of Candida albicans. Srikantha T, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 3; 131(1):53-60
Multifunctional DNA-binding proteins in yeast. Doorenbosch T, et al. **Gene Expr** 1992;2(3):193-201 (85 ref.)
Interferon regulatory factor-1 (IRF-1) activates the synthetic IRF-1-responsive sequence (GAAAGT)4 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sailer A, et al. **Gene Expr** 1992; 2(4):329-37
The Neurospora circadian clock-controlled gene, ccg-2, is allelic to eas and encodes a fungal hydrophobin required for formation of the conidial rodlet layer. Bell-Pedersen D, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Dec;6(12):2382-94
Transcriptional control via translational repression by c4 antisense RNA of bacteriophages P1 and P7. Biere AL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Dec;6(12):2409-16
Transcriptional silencing in yeast is associated with reduced nucleosome acetylation. Braunstein M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Apr;7(4):592-604
Repression by the yeast meiotic inhibitor RME1. Covitz PA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Aug;7(8):1598-608
The retinoblastoma protein associates with the protein phosphatase type 1 catalytic subunit. Durfee T, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Apr;7(4):555-69
RAP1 and telomere structure regulate telomere position effects in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kyrion G, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jul;7(7A):1146-59
Developmental and light regulation of eas, the structural gene for the rodlet protein of Neurospora. Lauter FR, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Dec;6(12):2373-81
Negative regulation of FAR1 at the Start of the yeast cell cycle. McKinney JD, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 May; 7(5):833-43
Silent domains are assembled continuously from the telomere and are defined by promoter distance and strength, and by SIR3 dosage. Renauld H, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jul; 7(7A):1133-45
CLB5 and CLB6, a new pair of B cyclins involved in DNA replication in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schwob E, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jul;7(7A):1160-75
Coupling of cell identity to signal response in yeast: interaction between the alpha 1 and STE12 proteins. Yuan YO, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Aug;7(8):1584-97
Rapid transcriptional autoregulation of a yeast metalloregulatory transcription factor is essential for high-level copper detoxification. Zhou P, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Sep;7(9):1824-35
Positive and negative regulatory elements control expression of the yeast retrotransposon Ty3. Bilanchone VW, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jul;134(3):685-700
TSF1 to TSF6, required for silencing the Saccharomyces cerevisiae GAL genes, are global regulatory genes. Chen S, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jul;134(3):701-16
Spontaneous amplification of the ADH4 gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dorsey M, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Dec;132(4):943-50
Telomere-mediated plasmid segregation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae involves gene products required for transcriptional repression at silencers and telomeres. Longtine MS, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Feb;133(2):171-82
Donor locus selection during Saccharomyces cerevisiae mating type interconversion responds to distant regulatory signals. Weiler KS, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Dec;132(4):929-42
Coordinate regulation of two opaque-phase-specific genes during white-opaque switching in Candida albicans. Morrow B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May;61(5):1823-8
Regulatory circuit for responses of nitrogen catabolic gene expression to the GLN3 and DAL80 proteins and nitrogen catabolite repression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Daugherty JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(1):64-73
Developmental regulation of hexosamine biosynthesis by protein phosphatases 2A and 2C in Blastocladiella emersonii. Etchebehere LC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug; 175(16):5022-7
Gene cluster involved in melanin biosynthesis of the filamentous fungus Alternaria alternata. Kimura N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(14):4427-35
Participation of RAP1 protein in expression of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae arginase (CAR1) gene. Kovari LZ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(4):941-51
The INO1 promoter of Saccharomyces cerevisiae includes an upstream repressor sequence (URS1) common to a diverse set of yeast genes. Lopes JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(13):4235-8
Autogenous regulation of gene expression. Maloy S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(2):307-16 (110 ref.)
The Saccharomyces cerevisiae SPR1 gene encodes a sporulation-specific exo-1,3-beta-glucanase which contributes to ascospore thermoresistance. Muthukumar G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(2):386-94
Tripartite structure of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae arginase (CAR1) gene inducer-responsive upstream activation sequence. Viljoen M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov; 174(21):6831-9
A distal heat shock element promotes the rapid response to heat shock of the HSP26 gene in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chen J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5; 268(10):7442-8
Ribosomal protein L32 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae regulates both splicing and translation of its own transcript. Dabeva MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15; 268(26):19669-74
Wild type GAL4 binds cooperatively to the GAL1-10 UASG in vitro. Kang T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9629-35
Repression and redirection of Saccharomyces cerevisiae tRNA synthesis from upstream of the transcriptional start site. Léveillard T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15; 268(5):3594-603
Characterization of the signal transduction pathways and cis-acting DNA sequence responsible for the transcriptional induction during growth and development of the lysosomal alpha-mannosidase gene in Dictyostelium

discoideum. Schatzle J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15; 268(26):19632–9

Localized mutagenesis and evidence for post-transcriptional regulation of MAK3. A putative N-acetyltransferase required for double-stranded RNA virus propagation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tercero JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):20270–6

Regulation of metallothionein genes by the ACE1 and AMT1 transcription factors. Thorvaldsen JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12512–8

Cell division in Aspergillus. Doonan JH. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Nov;103 (Pt 3):599–611 (65 ref.)

Nutrient-induced activation of trehalase in nutrient-starved cells of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae: cAMP is not involved as second messenger. Hirimburegama K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Oct;138 (Pt 10):2035–43

Isolation and characterization of new fluoroacetate resistant/acetate non-utilizing mutants of Neurospora crassa. Owen NE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Dec;138 (Pt 12):2599–608

Analysis of transcription and translation of glycolytic enzymes in glucose-limited continuous cultures of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sierkstra LN, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Dec;138 (Pt 12):2559–66

MSS1, a nuclear-encoded mitochondrial GTPase involved in the expression of COX1 subunit of cytochrome c oxidase. Decoster E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 5;232(1):79–88

Silencers, silencing, and heritable transcriptional states. Laurenson P, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1992 Dec;56(4):543–60 (194 ref.)

Inducible expression of calmodulin antisense RNA in Dictyostelium cells inhibits the completion of cytokinesis. Liu T, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Dec;3(12):1403–13

Cell cycle expression of two replicative DNA polymerases alpha and delta from Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Park H, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Feb;4(2):145–57

Bipartite structure of an early meiotic upstream activation sequence from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bowdish KS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2172–81

A small segment of the MAT alpha 1 transcript promotes mRNA decay in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: a stimulatory role for rare codons. Caponigro G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5141–8

Suppression of a defect in the 5' untranslated leader of mitochondrial COX3 mRNA by a mutation affecting an mRNA-specific translational activator protein. Costanzo MC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):4806–13

ADH2 expression is repressed by REG1 independently of mutations that alter the phosphorylation of the yeast transcription factor ADR1. Dombek KM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):4391–9

MCM1 binds to a transcriptional control element in Ty1. Errede B. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):57–62

Three downstream sites repress transcription of a Ty2 retrotransposon in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Farabaugh PJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2081–90

Histone H3 transcription in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is controlled by multiple cell cycle activation sites and a constitutive negative regulatory element. Freeman KB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5455–63

Estradiol-inducible squelching and cell growth arrest by a chimeric VP16-estrogen receptor expressed in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: suppression by an allele of PDR1. Gilbert DM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan; 13(1):462–72

Promoter elements determining weak expression of the GAL4 regulatory gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Griggs DW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):4999–5009

Roles of multiple glucose transporters in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ko CH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan; 13(1):638–48

Identification of cis and trans components of a novel heat shock stress regulatory pathway in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kobayashi N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan; 13(1):248–56

The promoter region of the yeast KAR2 (BiP) gene contains a regulatory domain that responds to the presence of unfolded proteins in the endoplasmic reticulum. Kohno K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):877–90

The REB1 site is an essential component of a terminator for RNA polymerase I in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lang WH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):649–58

Conditional silencing: the HMRE mating-type silencer exerts a rapidly reversible position effect on the yeast HSP82 heat shock gene. Lee S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb; 13(2):727–38

Saccharomyces cerevisiae BUF protein binds to sequences participating in DNA replication in addition to those mediating transcriptional repression (URS1) and activation. Luche RM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5749–61

Genetic evidence for a role for MCM1 in the regulation of arginine metabolism in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Messenguy F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2586–92

The rRNA enhancer regulates rRNA transcription in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Morrow BE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):1283–9

Function of the ste signal transduction pathway for mating pheromones sustains MAT alpha 1 transcription in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mukai Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2050–60

A transcriptionally active form of GAL4 is phosphorylated and associated with GAL80. Parthun MR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;12(11):4981–7

Concerted action of the transcriptional activators REB1, RAP1, and GCR1 in the high-level expression of the glycolytic gene TPI. Scott EW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):543–50

Characterization of HIR1 and HIR2, two genes required for regulation of histone gene transcription in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sherwood PW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan; 13(1):28–38

Transcriptional regulator Leu3 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: separation of activator and repressor functions. Sze JY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5702–9

Fission yeast pap1-dependent transcription is negatively regulated by an essential nuclear protein, crm1. Toda T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5474–84

Interspersion of an unusual GCN4 activation site with a complex transcriptional repression site in Ty2 elements of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Türkel S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2091–103

FAR1 is required for posttranscriptional regulation of CLN2 gene expression in response to mating pheromone. Valdivieso MH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):1013–22

Cutinase in Cryphonectria parasitica, the chestnut blight fungus: suppression of cutinase gene expression in isogenic hypovirulent strains containing double-stranded RNAs. Varley DA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4539–44

Truncated protein phosphatase GLC7 restores translational activation of GCN4 expression in yeast mutants defective for the eIF-2 alpha kinase GCN2. Wek RC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5700–10

A complex regulatory element from the yeast gene ENO2 modulates GCR1-dependent transcriptional activation. Willett CE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2623–33

Identification of a new set of cell cycle-regulatory genes that regulate S-phase transcription of histone genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Xu H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;12(11):5249–59

Saccharomyces cerevisiae HSP70 heat shock elements are functionally distinct. Young MR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5637–46

SPT13 (GAL11) of Saccharomyces cerevisiae negatively regulates activity of the MCM1 transcription factor in Ty1 elements. Yu G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):63–71

Expression of the transcriptional activator LAC9 (KlGAL4) in Kluyveromyces lactis is controlled by autoregulation. Zachariae W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):3058–66

Potentially rapid walking in cellular regulatory networks using the gene-gene interference method in yeast. Daniel J. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Aug;240(2):245–57

Downstream activating sequence within the coding region of a yeast gene: specific binding in vitro of RAP1 protein. Fantino E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Dec;236(1):65–75

Development of a transformation system for the thermophilic fungus Talaromyces sp. CL240 based on the use of phleomycin resistance as a dominant selectable marker. Jain S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Sep;234(3):489–93

Growth-related expression of ribosomal protein genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kraakman LS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 May;239(1–2):196–204

Analysis of the site of action of the amdR product for regulation of the amdS gene of Aspergillus nidulans. Littlejohn TG, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Oct;235(1):81–8

Dual regulation by heat and nutrient stress of the yeast HSP150 gene encoding a secretory glycoprotein. Russo P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 May;239(1–2):273–80

Post-transcriptional regulation of IME1 determines initiation of meiosis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sherman A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Mar;237(3):375–84

The REV3 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is transcriptionally regulated more like a repair gene than one encoding a DNA polymerase. Singhal RK, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Dec;236(1):17–24

Molecular structure and genetic regulation of SFA, a gene responsible for resistance to formaldehyde in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, and characterization of its protein product. Wehner EP, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Mar;237(3):351–8

Spatial and temporal controls of the Aspergillus brlA developmental regulatory gene. Aguirre J. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr;8(2):211–8

Yeast DNA recombination and repair proteins Rad1 and Rad10 constitute a complex in vivo mediated by localized hydrophobic domains. Bardwell AJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jun;8(6):1177–88

In situ hybridization analysis of developmental stages of Pneumocystis carinii that are transcriptionally active for a major surface glycoprotein gene. Haidaris PJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(5):647–56

Specific binding sites in the alcR and alcA promoters of the ethanol regulon for the CREA repressor mediating carbon catabolite repression in Aspergillus nidulans. Kulmburg P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(6):847–57

Ethanol-induced and glucose-insensitive alcohol dehydrogenase activity in the yeast Kluyveromyces lactis. Mazzoni C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug;6(16):2279–86

The general amino acid control regulates MET4, which encodes a methionine-pathway-specific transcriptional activator of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mountain HA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;7(2):215–28

Quelling: transient inactivation of gene expression in Neurospora crassa by transformation with homologous sequences. Romano N, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov; 6(22):3343–53

Deletion analysis of the SUP35 gene of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae reveals two non-overlapping functional regions in the encoded protein. Ter-Avanesyan MD, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(5):683–92

Molecular cloning of a gene involved in glucose sensing in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Van Aelst L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(5):927–43

Osmostress-induced changes in yeast gene expression. Varela JC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug;6(15):2183–90

Molecular analysis of the PHO81 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Creasy CL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 25;21(8):1975–82

Differentially regulated malate synthase genes participate in carbon and nitrogen metabolism of S. cerevisiae. Hartig A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11;20(21):5677–86

The yeast actin intron contains a cryptic promoter that can be switched on by preventing transcriptional interference. Irniger S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 25; 20(18):4733–9

Molecular analysis of POP2 gene, a gene required for glucose-derepression of gene expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sakai A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 11; 20(23):6227–33

Regulatory gene INO4 of yeast phospholipid biosynthesis is positively autoregulated and functions as a transactivator of fatty acid synthase genes FAS1 and FAS2 from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schüller HJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 25;20(22):5955–61

Activation of a dual adenovirus promoter containing nonconsensus TATA motifs in Schizosaccharomyces pombe: role of TATA sequences in the efficiency of transcription. Swaminathan S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 11;21(11):2737–46

Functional domains of the v-erbA protein necessary for oncogenesis are required for transcriptional activation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Smit-McBride Z, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jun;8(6):1465–75

Methylation induced premeiotically in Ascobolus: coextension with DNA repeat lengths and effect on transcript elongation. Barry C, et al **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4557–61

Coordinated regulation and inositol-mediated and fatty acid-mediated repression of fatty acid synthase genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chirala SS. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10232–6

A protein complex of translational regulators of GCN4 mRNA is the guanine nucleotide-exchange factor for translation initiation factor 2 in yeast. Cigan AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5350–4

Mammalian eukaryotic initiation factor 2 alpha kinases functionally substitute for GCN2 protein kinase in the GCN4 translational control mechanism of yeast. Dever TE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4616–20

Day/night and circadian rhythm control of con gene expression in Neurospora. Lauter FR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8249–53

Uncoupling gene activity from chromatin structure: promoter mutations can inactivate transcription of the yeast HSP82 gene without eliminating nucleosome-free regions. Lee MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1; 89(19):9166–70

Two transmembrane signaling mechanisms control expression of the cAMP receptor gene CAR1 during Dictyostelium development. Louis JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):5969–73

The FKB2 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, encoding the immunosuppressant-binding protein FKBP-13, is regulated in response to accumulation of unfolded proteins in the endoplasmic reticulum. Partaledis JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5450–4

Dominant genetics using a yeast genomic library under the control of a strong inducible promoter. Ramer SW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11589–93

Proline isomerases function during heat shock. Sykes K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5853–7

Gene expression and the cell cycle: a family affair [comment] Andrews BJ, et al. **Science** 1993 Sep 17;261(5128):1543–4 . Comment on: Science 1993 Sep 17;261(5128):1551–7.

In vitro transcriptional activation by a metabolic intermediate: activation by Leu3 depends on alpha-isopropylmalate. Sze JY, et al. **Science** 1992 Nov 13;258(5085):1143–5

Roles of SWI1, SWI2, and SWI3 proteins for transcriptional enhancement by steroid receptors. Yoshinaga SK, et al. **Science** 1992 Dec 4;258(5088):1598–604

Mating-type gene switching in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Haber JE. **Trends Genet** 1992 Dec;8(12):446–52 (46 ref.)

High-frequency phenotypic switching in Candida albicans. Soll DR, et al. **Trends Genet** 1993 Feb;9(2):61–5 (37 ref.)

Yeast SNF/SWI transcriptional activators and the SPT/SIN chromatin connection. Winston F, et al. **Trends Genet** 1992 Nov;8(11):387–91 (43 ref.)

Structural and putative regulatory sequences of Kluyveromyces ribosomal protein genes. Bergkamp-Steffens GK, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Nov;8(11):903–22

Control of Saccharomyces cerevisiae carboxypeptidase S (CPS1) gene expression under nutrient limitation. Bordallo J, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Apr;9(4):339–49

Structure and expression of the ABF1-regulated ribosomal protein S33 gene in Kluyveromyces. Hoekstra R, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Nov;8(11):949–59

DIT101 (CSD2, CAL1), a cell cycle-regulated yeast gene required for synthesis of chitin in cell walls and chitosan in spore walls. Pammer M, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Dec; 8(12):1089–99

Analysis of glucose repression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by pulsing glucose to a galactose-limited continuous culture. Sierkstra LN, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Dec;8(12):1077–87

DRUG EFFECTS

Regulation of two different hsp70 transcript populations in steroid hormone-induced fungal development. Silver JC, et al. **Dev Genet** 1993;14(1):6–14

sid1, a gene initiating siderophore biosynthesis in Ustilago maydis: molecular characterization, regulation by iron, and role in phytopathogenicity. Mei B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1;90(3):903–7

GENETICS

Mutational analysis of a DNA sequence involved in linking gene expression to the cell cycle. Andrews BJ, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Oct–Nov;70(10–11):1073–80

Mutants of Dictyostelium discoideum with defects in the regulation of discoidin I expression. Wetterauer B, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Sep;159(1):184–95

Meiotically induced rec7 and rec8 genes of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Lin Y, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Sep;132(1):75–85

Budding yeast mutants showing constitutive basal levels of expression of DNA synthesis genes. Johnston LH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jul;240(1):36–42

Molecular analysis of HEM6 (HEM12) in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, the gene for uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase. Diflumeri C, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jun;9(6):613–23

PHYSIOLOGY

The largest subunit of RNA polymerase II in Dictyostelium: conservation of the unique tail domain and gene expression. Lam TY, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;70(9):792–9

Mechanisms of gene regulation by endogenous and artificially introduced antisense RNA. Nellen W, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov;20(4):750–4 (20 ref.)

NSP1 depletion in yeast affects nuclear pore formation and nuclear accumulation. Mutvei A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;59(2):280–95

GAL4 disrupts a repressing nucleosome during activation of GAL1 transcription in vivo. Axelrod JD, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 May;7(5):857–69

The Cdk-associated protein Cks1 functions both in G1 and G2 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tang Y, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 May;7(5):822–32

Regulation of the urea active transporter gene (DUR3) in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. ElBerry HM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(15):4688–98

The molecular genetics of Candida albicans. Lott TJ, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1992;30 Suppl 1:77–85 (23 ref.)

Alteration of cell population structure due to cell lysis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells overexpressing the GAL4 gene. Martegani E, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jun;9(6):575–82

Regulation of glycolytic enzymes and the Crabtree effect in galactose-limited continuous cultures of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sierkstra LN, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jul;9(7):787–95

[Cloning of the RIB7 gene encoding the riboflavin synthase of the yeast Pichia guilliermondii] Logvinenko EM, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Jun;29(6):922–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photoregulated carotenoid biosynthetic genes of Neurospora crassa. Morelli G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;214:412–24

GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION, LEUKEMIC

Prothymosin alpha gene expression correlates with proliferation, not differentiation, of HL-60 cells. Smith MR, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 15;82(4):1127–32

Transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulation of IL-1 beta, IL-6 and TNF-alpha genes in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Rambaldi A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Feb; 83(2):204–11

Cytokines and myeloid-specific genes: patterns of expression and possible role in proliferation and differentiation of acute myelogenous leukemia cells. Lübbert M, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1993;64:171–87 (120 ref.)

Inhibition of specific pathways of myeloid cell differentiation by an activated Hox-2.4 homeobox gene. Blatt C, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Oct;3(10):671–6

The differentiation pathway of HL60 cells is a model system for studying the specific regulation of some myeloid genes. Meier RW, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Oct;3(10):663–9

Protein kinase C beta gene expression is associated with susceptibility of human promyelocytic leukemia cells to phorbol ester-induced differentiation. Tonetti DA, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Oct;3(10):739–45

Protooncogene expression in subpopulations of cells from leukemia patients. Hulette BC, et al. **Cytometry** 1992; 13(6):653–8

Quantitative expression of HLA class I molecules in acute non-lymphoblastic leukaemia cells. D'Alfonso S, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1993 Jun;20(3):165–73

LYAR, a novel nucleolar protein with zinc finger DNA-binding motifs, is involved in cell growth regulation. Su L, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 May;7(5):735–48

Overexpression of c-kit in a leukemic cell population carrying a trisomy 4 and its relationship with the proliferative capacity. Ferrari S, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Apr;9(6):495–501

Multidrug resistance (MDR) gene expression in acute non lymphoblastic leukemia: sequential analysis. Marie JP, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 Nov;8(4–5):261–5

Regulation of the proto-oncogenes c-sis, c-fos, c-myc and c-myb in acute myeloid leukemias. Strassburg CP, et al. **Neoplasma** 1992;39(6):343–7

Early down-regulation of c-myc in dimethylsulfoxide-induced mouse erythroleukemia (MEL) cells is mediated at the P1/P2 promoters. Kohlhuber F, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Apr;8(4):1099–102

[Activation of N-myc gene in leukemia cell lines derived from spontaneous murine lymphomas] Yano Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Nov;67(6):761–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytokine in phenotypic analysis of leukemia/lymphoma: suppression of gene expression of myeloperoxidase by IFN-gamma and subset of AML M1 defined by CD45RO+/RA-, CD7(-), CD34(-) and non-inducible HLA-DR antigen] Tatsumi E, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Apr;41(4):377–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Activation of the jun-D gene during treatment of human myeloid leukemia cells with 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine. Kharbanda S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 May 25;45(10):2055–61

Regulation of c-jun expression during induction of monocytic differentiation by okadaic acid. Kharbanda S, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Jul;3(7):391–9

Expression and phosphorylation of the retinoblastoma protein during induced differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells. Richon VM, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Jul; 3(7):413–20

Modulation of leukocyte genetic expression by novel purine nucleoside analogues. A new approach to antitumor and antiviral agents. Bonnet PA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Mar 19;36(6):635–53 (232 ref.)

Modulation of GM-CSF receptor beta-subunit and interleukin-6 receptor mRNA expression in a human megakaryocytic leukemia cell line. Yasunaga M, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 Nov;8(4–5):397–403

1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 enhances the transcription and expression of the inositol trisphosphate receptor gene in HL-60 cells. Bradford PG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug; 44(2):292–7

GENETICS

Expression of a chimeric helix-loop-helix gene, Id-SCL, in K562 human leukemic cells is associated with nuclear segmentation. Goldfarb AN, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Nov; 141(5):1125–37

Differential expression of ras protooncogenes during in vitro differentiation of human erythroleukemia cells. Delgado MD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 1;52(21):5979–84

Involvement of a homolog of Drosophila trithorax by 11q23 chromosomal translocations in acute leukemias. Tkachuk DC, et al. **Cell** 1992 Nov 13;71(4):691–700

ras oncogene activation and occupational exposures in acute myeloid leukemia [see comments] Taylor JA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Nov 4;84(21):1626–32. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Nov 4;84(21):1614–5. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Jun 2;85(11):920–1.

PHYSIOLOGY

Functional significance of c-myb expression in normal and leukemic hematopoiesis. Calabretta B, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1993;11(2):191–7

[Chromosome aberrations as a prognostic factor in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Kubiczek K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Apr 20–27;47(16–17):369–72 (37 ref.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Role of tyrosine phosphorylation in radiation-induced activation of c-jun protooncogene in human lymphohematopoietic precursor cells. Chae HP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 1;53(3):447–51

GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION, NEOPLASTIC

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of the p21 protein in HT1080 human fibrosarcoma cell lines with altered N-ras gene expression. Timár J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1991;39(4):259–65

Regulation of estrogen receptor expression in breast cancer. Martin MB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;330:143–53

Gene structure and expression in colorectal cancer. Pipas JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;330:67–75 (30 ref.)

The uses of molecular biology in hematopathology. Oncogenes as diagnostic markers in non-Hodgkin's malignant lymphoma. Ratech H. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Apr;99(4):381–4 (50 ref.)

p53 alterations in human squamous cell carcinomas and carcinoma cell lines. Caamano J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Apr;142(4):1131–9

Oncogene expression in follicular neoplasms of the thyroid. Auguste LJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Dec;164(6):592–3

p53 overexpression correlates with increased survival in patients with squamous carcinoma of the tongue base. Sauter ER, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Dec;164(6):651–3

Regulation of gene expression involved in the progression of human breast cancer to hormone independence. van Agthoven T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 11;684:250–2

Intraperitoneal cultivation of small-cell carcinoma induces expression of the retinal cancer-associated retinopathy antigen. Thirkill CE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul; 111(7):974–8

Overexpression of the c-erbB-2 oncogene in sarcomas and small round-cell tumors of childhood. An immunohistochemical investigation. George E, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Oct;116(10):1033–5

Identification of protein-tyrosine kinase genes preferentially expressed in embryo stomach and gastric cancer. Iwase T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 30; 194(2):698–705

Regulation of the expression of lamins A and C is post-transcriptional in P19 embryonal carcinoma cells. Lanoix J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30;189(3):1639–44

Insulin-like growth factor binding protein-5 gene expression is differentially regulated at a post-transcriptional level in retinoic acid-sensitive and resistant MCF-7 human breast carcinoma cells. Sheikh MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 16;188(3):1122–30

c-fos, c-jun and c-myc expressions are not growth rate limiting for the human MCF-7 breast cancer cells. Wosikowski K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 16;188(3):1067–76

Depression of catalase gene expression in the liver of tumor bearing nude mice. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):1084–9

Regulation of gene expression in oncogenically transformed cells. Dehbi M, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Oct–Nov; 70(10–11):980–97 (212 ref.)

Molecular mechanisms regulating the production of collagenase and TIMP in U937 cells: evidence for involvement of delayed transcriptional activation and enhanced mRNA stability. Shapiro SD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 27;32(16):4286–92

Regulation of human embryonic globin genes zeta 2 and epsilon in stably transformed mouse erythroleukemia cells. Vyas P, et al. **Blood** 1992 Oct 1;80(7):1832–7

Detection of RET oncogene activation in human papillary thyroid carcinomas by in situ hybridisation. Fabien N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Dec;66(6):1094–8

Involvement of RET oncogene in human tumours: specificity of RET activation to thyroid tumours. Santoro M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Sep;68(3):460–4

Regulation of cytochrome P450 gene expression in human colon and breast tumour xenografts. Smith G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jul;68(1):57–63

Altered expression and phosphorylation of amyloid precursor protein in heat shocked neuronal PC12 cells. Johnson G, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jul;19(1–2):140–8

Estrogen-dependent, tamoxifen-resistant tumorigenic growth of MCF-7 cells transfected with HER2/neu. Benz CC, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993;24(2):85–95

Hormone resistance, invasiveness, and metastatic potential in breast cancer. Clarke R, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993;24(3):227–39 (86 ref.)

Expression of the pS2 gene in breast tissues assessed by pS2-mRNA analysis and pS2-protein radioimmunoassay. Hähnel E, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992;24(1):71–4

E-cadherin expression: a counterbalance for cancer cell invasion. Mareel M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1992; 79(4):347–55 (41 ref.)

Recurrent acromegaly resulting from ectopic growth hormone gene expression by a metastatic pancreatic tumor. Ezzat S, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jan 1;71(1):66–70

Retrospective analysis of prognostic significance of the estrogen-inducible pS2 gene in male breast carcinoma. Kardaś I, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Sep 1;72(5):1652–6

Multiple-hormone gene expression in ganglioneuroblastoma with watery diarrhea, hypokalemia, and achlorhydria syndrome. Kimura N, et al. **Cancer** 1993 May 1; 71(9):2841–6

Decreased expression of epidermal growth factor and its receptor in the malignant transformation of trophoblasts. Ladines-Llave CA, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15; 71(12):4118–23

Serum levels of HER-2 neu (C-erbB-2) correlate with overexpression of p185neu in human ovarian cancer. McKenzie SJ, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15;71(12):3942–6

Expression of resistance factors (P-glycoprotein, glutathione S-transferase-pi, and topoisomerase II) and their interrelationship to proto-oncogene products in renal cell carcinomas. Volm M, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15; 71(12):3981–7

K-ras oncogene activation in lung adenocarcinomas from former smokers. Evidence that K-ras mutations are an early and irreversible event in the development of adenocarcinoma of the lung. Westra WH, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jul 15;72(2):432–8

Cellular proliferation and genetic events involved in the genesis of Burkitt lymphoma (BL) in immune compromised

patients. Ellwein LB, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Nov;64(1):42–8

Acquisition of hormone-independent growth in MCF-7 cells is accompanied by increased expression of estrogen-regulated genes but without detectable DNA amplifications. Brünner N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jan 15; 53(2):283–90

Increased inosine-5'-phosphate dehydrogenase gene expression in solid tumor tissues and tumor cell lines. Collart FR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 15;52(20):5826–8

Alterations of the p53 tumor suppressor gene and its association with activation of the c-K-ras-2 protooncogene in premalignant and malignant lesions of the human uterine endometrium. Enomoto T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 15;53(8):1883–8

Expression and CpG methylation of the insulin-like growth factor II gene in human smooth muscle tumors. Gloudemans T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 1; 52(23):6516–21

c-myc expression correlates with suppression of c-kit protooncogene expression in small cell lung cancer cell lines. Plummer H 3d, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 15; 53(18):4337–42

Structure and expression of human Fli-1 gene. Prasad DD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 15;52(20):5833–7

Expression level of the nm23 gene in clonal populations of metastatic murine and human neoplasms. Radinsky R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 15;52(20):5808–14

Tyrosine kinase receptor--nuclear protooncogene interactions in breast cancer. Dickson RB, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992;61:249–73 (153 ref.)

Involvement of protein kinase C in the growth regulation of human breast cancer cells. Fabbro D, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992;61:229–48 (100 ref.)

c-erbB2 amplification and overexpression in human tumors. Lofts FJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992;61:161–79 (128 ref.)

Alterations of ornithine decarboxylase gene during the progression of rat liver carcinogenesis. Pascale RM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 May;14(5):1077–80

Isolation and characterization of complementary DNA for N-cym, a gene encoded by the DNA strand opposite to N-myc. Armstrong BC, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Jun; 3(6):385–90

Regulation of spreading and growth of colon cancer cells by hepatocyte growth factor. Jiang WG, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1993 May;11(3):235–42

HLA-DR alpha gene regulation in immortalized human thyroid cancer cells. Neufeld DS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 May;67(2):151–6

Non-nuclear oncogenes and the regulation of gene expression in transformed cells. Bortner DM, et al. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1993;4(2):137–60 (213 ref.)

Ras-responsive genes and tumor metastasis. Chambers AF, et al. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1993;4(2):95–114 (175 ref.)

'Anti-metastatic' nm23 gene product expression in keratoacanthoma and squamous cell carcinoma. Stephenson TJ, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;187(2):95–9

Genetic, cytogenetic and developmental analysis of the Drosophila melanogaster tumor suppressor gene lethal(2)tumorous imaginal discs (l(2)tid). Kurzik-Dumke U, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 Oct;51(2):91–104

Expression of c-kit, a proto-oncogene of the murine W locus, in cerebella of normal and neurological mutant mice: immunohistochemical and in situ hybridization analysis. Takeda H, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 Oct;51(2):121–7

The promoter of the gene encoding 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate (cAMP) response element binding protein contains cAMP response elements: evidence for positive autoregulation of gene transcription. Meyer TE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb;132(2):770–80

Non-receptor mediated, post-transcriptional regulation of insulin-like growth factor binding protein (IGFBP)-3 in Hs578T human breast cancer cells. Oh Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):3123–5

Regulation of androgen receptor expression in the human heterotransplantable prostate carcinoma PC-82. Ruizeveld de Winter JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec; 131(6):3045–50

Differential promoter activation in two human insulin-like growth factor-II-producing tumor cell lines. Schneid H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar;132(3):1145–50

Neuropeptide Y expression and regulation in a differentiated rat insulin-secreting cell line. Waeber G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep;133(3):1061–7

Splicing of the platelet-derived-growth-factor A-chain mRNA in human malignant mesothelioma cell lines and regulation of its expression. Langerak AW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Sep 15;208(3):589–96

Induction of H1(0)-gene expression in B16 murine melanoma cells. Rousseau D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Sep 15; 208(3):775–9

No correlation between ras, c-myc and c-jun proto-oncogene expression and prognosis in advanced carcinoma of cervix. Symonds RP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(10):1615–7

Differential induction of Egr-1 expression in WEHI-231 sublines does not correlate with apoptosis. Gottschalk AR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Aug;23(8):2011–5

Prognostic significance of immunohistochemical c-erbB-2 proto-oncogene expression and nuclear DNA content in human breast cancer. Schimmelpenning H, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Dec;18(6):530–7

Identification of new prostate cancer progression markers by differential hybridization analysis. Schalken JA, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21 Suppl 1:60–5 (23 ref.)

Molecular basis of reduced albumin gene expression in hepatoma cell lines with different growth rates. Cairo G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Jun;206(2):255–60

Basal levels of max are sufficient for the cotransformation of C3H10T1/2 cells by ras and myc. Davenport EA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Oct;202(2):532–40

Beta-galactosidase activity in transfected Ltk- cells is differentially regulated in monolayer and in spheroid cultures. Klünder I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Jul; 207(1):155–62

Reversion and cell hybridization of a dedifferentiated rat hepatoma cell: dissociation of mechanisms establishing the hepatic traits. Ng KH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Jul; 207(1):48–56

Expression of the human retinoblastoma gene product in mouse fibroblasts: effects on cell proliferation and susceptibility to transformation. Pitkänen K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Jul;207(1):99–106

Manganese deficiency and transcriptional regulation of mitochondrial superoxide dismutase in hepatomas. Borrello S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 5;310(3):249–54

Regulation of expression of beta-galactoside alpha 2,6-sialyltransferase in a rat tumor, Zajdela ascitic hepatoma. Jain N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 8; 317(1-2):147–51

Heat-shock responsive elements in the induction of the multidrug resistance gene (MDR1). Kioka N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 13;301(1):37–40

Effect of TGF beta on liver genes expression. Antagonistic effect of TGF beta on IL-6-stimulated genes in Hep 3B cells. Morrone G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 13;301(1):1–4

Regulation of albumin and alpha-fetoprotein gene expression by colloid osmotic pressure in human hepatoma cells. Tsutsumi T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jan;104(1):256–62

Allele-specific activation of the c-myc gene in an atypical Burkitt's lymphoma carrying the t(2;8) chromosomal translocation 250 kb downstream from c-myc. Tachibana K, et al. **Gene** 1993 Feb 28;124(2):231–7

Regulation of E2F/cyclin A-containing complex upon retinoic acid-induced differentiation of teratocarcinoma cells. Reichel RR. **Gene Expr** 1992;2(3):259–71

Genetic events in tumour initiation and progression in multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2. Mulligan LM, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Mar;6(3):166–77

ZFY gene expression and retention in human prostate adenocarcinoma. Tricoli JV, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Feb;6(2):65–72

Stabilization of the p53 tumor suppressor is induced by adenovirus 5 E1A and accompanies apoptosis. Lowe SW, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Apr;7(4):535–45

The p65 subunit of NF-kappa B regulates I kappa B by two distinct mechanisms. Scott ML, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jul; 7(7A):1266–76

The p53-mdm-2 autoregulatory feedback loop. Wu X, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jul;7(7A):1126–32

Regulation of amphiregulin mRNA by TGF-beta in the human lung adenocarcinoma cell line A549. Bennett KL, et al. **Growth Factors** 1992;7(3):207–13

Oncogenes and onco-suppressor gene in adenocarcinoma of the oesophagus. Jankowski J, et al. **Gut** 1992 Aug; 33(8):1033–8

The proto-oncogene c-fms is overexpressed in endometrial cancer. Leiserowitz GS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 May; 49(2):190–6

Overexpression of p53 in head and neck cancer. Watling DL, et al. **Head Neck** 1992 Nov-Dec;14(6):437–44

Identification of an alternative 5' untranslated region of the adenomatous polyposis coli gene. Lambertz S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Feb;90(6):650–2

Isolation and characterization of a novel gene with differential expression in benign and malignant human breast tumours. Adams SM, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 May;1(2):91–6

Transfer of the IL-6 gene into a human colorectal carcinoma cell line and consequent enhancement of tumor antigen expression. Tsang KY, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 May; 36(2):179–85

Mouse germline transcript of TCR alpha joining region and temporal expression in ontogeny. Shimizu T, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Feb;5(2):155–60

Regulation of gene expression in hepatomas. Lea MA. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Apr;25(4):457–69 (177 ref.)

CAM26 cytosol levels seem to be correlated with pS2 expression in breast cancer [letter] Fernandez Fernandez M, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1993 Jan-Mar;8(1):25–6

Altered expression of basement-membrane components and collagenases in ascitic xenografts of OVCAR-3 ovarian cancer cells. Liebman JM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Aug 19;55(1):102–9

A role for the fyn oncogene in metastasis of methylcholanthrene-induced fibrosarcoma A cells. Takayama T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jul 9;54(5):875–9

Polyomavirus enhancer requirements for expression in embryonal carcinoma cells. Couture LA, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;37(1):125–33

Protein kinase C mediates down-regulation of cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator levels in epithelial cells. Breuer W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5; 268(19):13935–9

Regulation of integrin gene expression by substrate adherence. Chen D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25; 267(33):23502–6

Regulation of insulin receptor gene expression. Cell cycle-mediated effects on insulin receptor mRNA stability. Levy JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25289–95

Regulated expression of an intestinal mucin gene in HT29 colonic carcinoma cells. Velcich A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):13956–61

Characterization of upstream activation elements essential for the expression of germ cell alkaline phosphatase in human choriocarcinoma cells. Wada N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14003–10

Intracellular Ca2+ and the regulation of early response gene expression in HL-60 myeloid leukemia cells. Werlen G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16596–601

Oncogene expression in mammary epithelial cells [see comments] Groner B. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Jun;49(2):128–36 (55 ref.). Comment in: J Cell Biochem 1992 Jun;49(2):111–2.

Bilateral retinal and brain tumors in transgenic mice expressing simian virus 40 large T antigen under control of the human interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein promoter. al-Ubaidi MR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec; 119(6):1681–7

Regulation of C-myc and C-Ha-ras oncogene expression by cell shape. Farrell RE Jr, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Nov; 153(2):429–35

Regulation of insulin-like growth factor-binding-protein-1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6: synthesis, secretion, and gene expression in estrogen receptor-negative human breast carcinoma cells. Sheikh MS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Jun; 155(3):556–67

Abnormal facilitative glucose transporter gene expression in human islet cell tumors. Seino Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jan;76(1):75–8

Light microscopic autoradiographical analysis of [125I]epidermal growth factor binding in basal cell epithelioma and squamous cell carcinoma of the skin. Ikeuchi T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Apr;20(4):219–25

KBF1 (p50 NF-kappa B homodimer) acts as a repressor of H-2Kb gene expression in metastatic tumor cells. Plaksin D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Jun 1;177(6):1651–62

Human T cell leukaemia virus type 1 p21X mRNA: constitutive expression in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of patients with adult T cell leukaemia. Orita S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Sep;73 (Pt 9):2283–9

Intratumor gene expression after adoptive immunotherapy in a murine tumor model. Regulation of messenger RNA levels associated with the differential expansion of tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes. Evans R, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jan 1;150(1):177–84

Variable IgH chain enhancer activity in Burkitt's lymphomas suggests an additional, direct mechanism of c-myc deregulation. Jain VK, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 15; 150(12):5418–28

Growth factors, receptor kinases, and protein tyrosine phosphatases in normal and malignant melanocytes. Halaban R, et al. **J Immunother** 1992 Oct;12(3):154–61 (50 ref.)

Enhanced expression of the c-myc protooncogene in human intracranial meningiomas. Kim JH, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Feb;8(1):68–72

Acute myelogenous leukemia [letter; comment] Ireland BK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Jun 2;85(11):920–1. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Nov 4;84(21):1626–32.

Cytosolic free calcium and gene expression during chemical hypoxia. Carroll JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Nov; 59(5):1836–43

Regulation of the rat aromatase gene in ovarian granulosa cells and R2C Leydig cells. Fitzpatrick SL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;44(4–6):429–33

Regulation of androgen receptor mRNA and protein level by steroid hormones in human mammary cancer cells. Hackenberg R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;43(7):599–607

Tumor suppressor gene allelic loss in human renal cancers. Brooks JD, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Oct;150(4):1278–83

Prostatic dysplasia associated with increased expression of c-myc in neonatally estrogenized mice. Pylkkänen L, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jun;149(6):1593–601

Activation of the prolactin receptor gene by promoter insertion in a Moloney murine leukemia virus-induced rat thymoma. Barker CS, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6763–8

Protein truncation is not required for c-myb proto-oncogene activity in neuroretina cells. Garrido C, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6773–6

Sequence variation of human endogenous retrovirus ERV9-related elements in an env region corresponding to an immunosuppressive peptide: transcription in normal and neoplastic cells. Lindeskog M, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb; 67(2):1122–6

v-erbA acts on retinoic acid receptors in immature avian erythroid cells. Sande S, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb; 67(2):1067–74

Purification and characterization of NF-R2 that regulates the expression of the human multidrug resistance (MDR1) gene. Takatori T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Mar; 84(3):298–303

Squamous metaplasia expression of proto-oncogenes and P 53 in lung cancer patients. Klein N, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Jan;68(1):26–32

Influence of Epstein-Barr virus encoded latent membrane

protein 1 on the expression of CD23 antigen, ICAM-1 and LFA-3 in Hodgkin and Reed-Sternberg cells. A morphometric analysis. Sandvej KB, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jan;9(1-2):95-101

Quantitative analysis of the expression and regulation of an activation-regulated phosphoprotein (oncoprotein 18) in normal and neoplastic cells. Brattsand G, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Apr;7(4):569-79

The expression of p53 antigen in primary malignant epithelial tumors of the liver: an immunohistochemical study. Choi SW, et al. **Liver** 1993 Jun;13(3):172-6

Expression of transforming growth factor alpha in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Collier JD, et al. **Liver** 1993 Jun; 13(3):151-5

The stimulation of fibroblasts' collagen synthesis by neoplastic cells is modulated by the extracellular matrix. Noel A, et al. **Matrix** 1992 Jun;12(3):213-20

Induction of epidermal hyperplasia, hyperkeratosis, and papillomas in transgenic mice by a targeted v-Ha-ras oncogene. Greenhalgh DA, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993; 7(2):99-110

Correlation between lack of bone Gla protein mRNA expression in rat transplantable osteosarcomas and expression of both c-fos and c-jun proto-oncogenes. Honoki K, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;7(2):111-5

ras oncogene activation in mammary carcinomas induced by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea in Copenhagen rats. Lu SJ, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992;6(4):260-5

Creation of an active estrogen-responsive element by a single base change in the flanking sequence of a cellular oncogene: a possible mechanism for hormonal carcinogenesis? Nawaz Z, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;7(2):76-82

Sixth Aspen Cancer Conference: molecular mechanisms of genetic deregulation in toxicity and carcinogenesis. Tennant RW, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;7(2):67-72

Direct growth stimulation of normal human epithelial cells by mutant p53. Wyllie FS, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993; 7(2):83-8

Nuclear hormone receptors involved in neoplasia: erb A exhibits a novel DNA sequence specificity determined by amino acids outside of the zinc-finger domain. Chen H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2366-76

Mechanism of c-myc regulation by c-Myb in different cell lineages. Cogswell JP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May; 13(5):2858-69

Progression of interleukin-2 (IL-2)-dependent rat T cell lymphoma lines to IL-2-independent growth following activation of a gene (Gfi-1) encoding a novel zinc finger protein. Gilks CB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar; 13(3):1759-68

Posttranscriptional down-regulation of ras oncogene expression by inhibitors of cellular glutathione. Miller AC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):4416-22

Nuclear protein phosphatase 2A dephosphorylates protein kinase A-phosphorylated CREB and regulates CREB transcriptional stimulation. Wadzinski BE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):2822-34

Inhibin/activin subunits and activin receptor are co-expressed in Leydig tumor cells. Chen CL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;94(1):137-43

Biosynthesis of 10 kDa and 7.5 kDa insulin-like growth factor II in a human rhabdomyosarcoma cell line. Nielsen FC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 May;93(1):87-95

The VirD2 protein of Agrobacterium tumefaciens carries nuclear localization signals important for transfer of T-DNA to plant. Rossi L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jun; 239(3):345-53

Tumor-induced modulation of macrophage class II MHC molecule mRNA expression. Askew D, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Jul;30(10):911-20

Allelic loss of chromosome 1p36 in neuroblastoma is of preferential maternal origin and correlates with N-myc amplification [comment] [see comments] Caron H, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jun;4(2):187-90. Comment on: Nat Genet 1993 Jun;4(2):191-4. Comment in: Nat Genet 1993 Jun;4(2):110-3.

Preferential amplification of the paternal allele of the N-myc gene in human neuroblastomas [see comments] Cheng JM, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jun;4(2):191-4. Comment in: Nat Genet 1993 Jun;4(2):110-3. Comment in: Nat Genet 1993 Jun;4(2):187-90.

Genomic imprinting and gene activation in cancer [news; comment] Feinberg AP. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jun;4(2):110-3. Comment on: Nat Genet 1993 Jun;4(2):187-90. Comment on: Nat Genet 1993 Jun;4(2):191-5.

Drosophila awdK-pn, a homologue of the metastasis suppressor gene nm23, suppresses the Tum-1 haematopoietic oncogene. Zinyk DL, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jun;4(2):195-201

Multidrug resistance mediated by P-glycoprotein in haematological malignancies. Pasman PC, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Jun;42(5-6):218-31 (89 ref.)

Downregulation of HLA class I expression by c-myc in human melanoma is independent of enhancer A. Peltenburg LT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 11;21(5):1179-85

Expression and amplification of cyclin genes in human breast cancer. Buckley MF, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Aug; 8(8):2127-33

Expression of the leukemia-associated gene, p18, in normal and malignant tissues; inactivation of expression in a patient with cleaved B cell lymphoma/leukemia. Ghosh PK, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Oct;8(10):2869-72

Protein phosphorylation required for the formation of E2F complexes regulates N-myc transcription during differentiation of human embryonal carcinoma cells. Hara E, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Apr;8(4):1023-32

Single point mutations in the SH2 domain impair the transforming potential of vav and fail to activate proto-vav. Katzav S. **Oncogene** 1993 Jul;8(7):1757-63

Inactivation of the retinoblastoma susceptibility gene in non-small-cell lung cancer. The Lung Cancer Study Group. Reissmann PT, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jul;8(7):1913-9

Regulated expression of the retinoblastoma gene in differentiating embryonal carcinoma cells. Slack RS, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jun;8(6):1585-91

Defining the critical gene expression changes associated with expression and suppression of the tumorigenic and metastatic phenotype in Ha-ras-transformed cloned rat embryo fibroblast cells. Su ZZ, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 May; 8(5):1211-9

Suppression in transformed avian fibroblasts of a gene (crp) encoding a cysteine-rich protein containing LIM domains. Weiskirchen R, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Sep;8(9):2317-24

Activation of MDR1 (P-glycoprotein) gene expression in human cells by protein kinase C agonists. Chaudhary PM, et al. **Oncol Res** 1992;4(7):281-90

Molecular cloning, structural characterization, and analysis of transcription of the melanoma oncogene of xiphophorus. Schartl M, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992;Suppl 2:173-80 (44 ref.)

Biological and biochemical analysis of newly identified actin in mouse B16 melanoma. Taniguchi S, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992;Suppl 2:185-90

In situ hybridization for the analysis of fos oncogene in melanoma cells. Urabe K, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992; Suppl 2:191-2

Characterization of cis-acting elements regulating transcription of the human DF3 breast carcinoma-associated antigen (MUC1) gene. Abe M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):282-6

Cathepsin D gene is controlled by a mixed promoter, and estrogens stimulate only TATA-dependent transcription in breast cancer cells. Cavaillès V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):203-7

Inactivation of the NF1 gene in human melanoma and neuroblastoma cell lines without impaired regulation of GTP.Ras. Johnson MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5539-43

Differentiation-dependent activation of interferon-stimulated gene factors and transcription factor NF-kappa B in mouse embryonal carcinoma cells. Kalvakolanu DV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3167-71

Mouse mammary tumor virus infection accelerates mammary carcinogenesis in Wnt-1 transgenic mice by insertional activation of int-2/Fgf-3 and hst/Fgf-4. Shackleford GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):740-4

General involvement of hypoxia-inducible factor 1 in transcriptional response to hypoxia. Wang GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4304-8

Increased expression of the insulin-like growth factor I receptor gene, IGF1R, in Wilms tumor is correlated with modulation of IGF1R promoter activity by the WT1 Wilms tumor gene product. Werner H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5828-32

Induction of protein-tyrosine-phosphatase activity by interleukin 6 in M1 myeloblastic cells and analysis of possible counteractions by the BCR-ABL oncogene. Zafriri D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15; 90(2):477-81

Regulation of calcitonin secretion and calcitonin gene expression. Raue F, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1992; 125:1-18 (73 ref.)

ras activation in experimental carcinogenesis. Mangues R, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1992 Aug;3(4):229-39 (58 ref.)

Gs alpha--identification of a gene highly expressed by insulinoma and other endocrine tumors. Zeiger MA, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Aug;114(2):458-62; discussion 462-3

Growth hormone (GH) and prolactin (PRL) gene expression and immunoreactivity in GH- and PRL-producing human pituitary adenomas. Li J, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 422(3):193-201

Reduced expression of nm23 protein is associated with advanced tumor stage and distant metastases in human colorectal carcinomas. Ayhan A, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1993;63(4):213-8

A new mechanism of oncogenic activation: E26 retroviral v-ets oncogene has inverted the C-terminal end of the transcription factor c-ets-1. Leprince D, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun;194(2):855-7

[Regulation of dimethylbenzanthracene-induced P1-450 gene expression in human lung tumor cells in culture] Fei YB, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1992 Sep; 25(3):207-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The role of p53 gene in the switch of U937 leukemic cells from growth into differentiation] Wu J, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1992 Dec;25(4):311-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Oncogene expression in malignant head and neck neoplasia] Sartoris A, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1991 Jan-Dec; 84(1-12):25-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[HER-2/neu oncogene as prognostic factor in breast carcinoma] Colnaghi MI. **Pathologica** 1992 Nov-Dec; 84(1094):55-6 **(Ita)**

[Problems in multidisciplinary treatment from the standpoint of clinical characteristics in human cancers] Kikuchi K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;93(9):948-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression of c-H-ras, c-erb B1 and c-erb B2 gene products in human bladder cancer] Nigawara K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug;83(8):1212-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytokine in phenotypic analysis of leukemia/lymphoma: suppression of gene expression of myeloperoxidase by IFN-gamma and subset of AML M1 defined by CD45RO+/RA-, CD7(-), CD34(-) and non-inducible HLA-DR antigen] Tatsumi E, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Apr;41(4):377-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Synthesis of 23 K acute-phase protein by HBV genome carrying PLC/PRF/5 human hepatoma cells. Hájnická V, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1992 Dec;36(6):581-4

Exposure to cigarette smoke and expression of the protein encoded by the p53 gene in bronchial carcinoma. Gosney JR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;686:243-7; discussion 247-8

C-myc expression is down-regulated in mafosfamide-treated HL-60 cells undergoing apoptosis. Davidoff AN, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jul-Aug;13(4):1167-70

Modulation of c-myc, c-myb, c-fos, c-sis and c-fms proto-oncogene expression and of CSF-1 transcripts and protein by phorbol diester in human malignant histiocytosis DEL cell line with 5q 35 break point. Gogusev J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jul-Aug;13(4):1043-7

Hepatocyte growth factor down-regulates the alpha-fetoprotein gene expression in PLC/PRF/5 human hepatoma cells. Hatano M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):385-91

Effect of staurosporine on suppression of heat shock gene expression and thermotolerance development in HT-29 cells. Kim SH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 15;193(2):759-63

Independent arachidonic acid-mediated gene regulatory pathways in lymphocytes. Tebbey PW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 30;194(2):862-8

Effect of methylation inhibitors on gene expression in HL-60 cells. Duerre JA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Aug; 70(8):703-11

Activation of the early growth response 1 gene and nuclear pp90rsk in human myeloid leukemia cells by 1-(beta-D-arabinofuranosyl)cytosine. Kharbanda S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 7;32(35):9137-42

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D-3 destabilizes c-myc mRNA in HL-60 leukemic cells. Mangasarian K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 20;1172(1-2):55-63

Regulation of myeloblastin messenger RNA expression in myeloid leukemia cells treated with all-trans retinoic acid. Labbaye C, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 15;81(2):475-81

CP-93,129, sumatriptan, dihydroergotamine block c-fos expression within rat trigeminal nucleus caudalis caused by chemical stimulation of the meninges. Nozaki K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;106(2):409-15

Stimulation of c-fos and c-jun gene expression and down-regulation of proenkephalin gene expression in C6 glioma cells by endothelin-1. Yin J, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jul;14(3):213-20

Regulation of HSP60 mRNA expression in a human ovarian carcinoma cell line. Kimura E, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;32(4):279-85

Dissociation between bulk damage to DNA and the antiproliferative activity of teniposide (VM-26) in the MCF-7 breast tumor cell line: evidence for induction of gene-specific damage and alterations in gene expression. Gewirtz DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Aug 1;53(15):3547-54

Incidence of c-Ki-ras activation in N-methyl-N-nitrosourea-induced mammary carcinomas in pituitary-isografted mice. Guzman RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 15;52(20):5732-7

Transcriptional repression of the neu protooncogene by estrogen stimulated estrogen receptor. Russell KS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 1;52(23):6624-9

Theophylline induced differentiation provides direct evidence for the deregulation of c-myc in Burkitt's lymphoma and suggests participation of immunoglobulin enhancer sequences. Sandlund JT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jan 1;53(1):127-32

Differential regulation of carcinoembryonic antigen and biliary glycoprotein by gamma-interferon. Takahashi H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 1;53(7):1612-9

Effects of cycloheximide on the induction of CYP1A1 gene expression by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) in three human breast cancer cell lines. Arellano LO, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Feb;14(2):219-22

Ras proto-oncogene activation in liver and lung tumors from B6C3F1 mice exposed chronically to methylene chloride [see comments] Devereux TR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 May;14(5):795-801. Comment in: Carcinogenesis 1993 May;14(5):787-8.

Inactivation of a tumor suppressor function in immortal Syrian hamster cells by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine and by 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine. West RW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Feb;14(2):285-9

Differential effects of phorbol esters on proliferation and calcyclin expression in human endometrial carcinoma cells.

Gong Y, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Nov;3(11):847–53
Transcriptional regulation of the early growth response 1 gene in human myeloid leukemia cells by okadaic acid. Kharbanda S, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Jan;4(1):17–23
Glucocorticoids reversibly arrest rat hepatoma cell growth by inducing an early G1 block in cell cycle progression. Sánchez I, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Mar;4(3):215–25
Induction of AP-1 transcription factor components during T-cell activation by interleukin 1 and phorbol esters. Yoza BK, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Oct;3(10):677–84
Action of exogenous differentiating agents on gene expression in cancer cells. Lea MA. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1992 Nov;13(3):189–214 (372 ref.)
C-fos and c-myc modulation, mitogenic effect and Ia expression in the P388D1 murine macrophage line treated by immunomodifiers. Teyssier MM, et al.
Dev Biol Stand 1992;77:65–70
Somatostatin inhibits insulin-gene expression through a posttranscriptional mechanism in a hamster islet cell line. Philippe J. **Diabetes** 1993 Feb;42(2):244–9
Retinoid-dependent transcriptional suppression of cytokeratin gene expression in human epidermal squamous cell carcinoma cells. Agarwal C, et al. **Differentiation** 1993 Jan;52(2):185–91
Regulation of androgen receptor by androgen and epidermal growth factor in a human prostatic cancer cell line, LNCaP. Mizokami A, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Jun; 39(3):235–43
Perinatal and multigenerational effect of carcinogens: possible contribution to determination of cancer susceptibility. Yamasaki H, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1992 Nov; 98:39–43 (34 ref.)
Isolation of pMGT1: a gene that is repressed by oestrogen and increased by antioestrogens and antiprogestins. Manning DL, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(5):759–62
Downmodulation of c-myc expression by interferon gamma and tumour necrosis factor alpha precedes growth arrest in human melanoma cells. Osanto S, et al.
Eur J Cancer 1992;28A(10):1622–7
Secretion of plasma proteins and its insulin-dependent regulation in rat hepatocyte-hepatoma hybrid cells. Immenschuh S, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;60(2):256–60
Regulated expression of the MRP8 and MRP14 genes in human promyelocyticleukemic HL-60 cells treated with the differentiation-inducing agents mycophenolic acid and 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Warner-Bartnicki AL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Feb;204(2):241–6
Regulation of c-myc expression by sodium butyrate in the colon carcinoma cell line Caco-2. Souleimani A, et al.
FEBS Lett 1993 Jul 12;326(1–3):45–50
Interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor-mediated regulation of C3 gene expression in human astroglioma cells. Barnum SR, et al. **Glia** 1993 Mar;7(3):225–36
Growth inhibition of ovarian cancer cells induced by antisense IL-6 oligonucleotides. Watson JM, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 1993 Apr;49(1):8–15
RB tumor suppressor gene expression responds to DNA synthesis inhibitors. Yen A, et al.
In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1992 Sep-Oct;28A(9–10):669–72
Activation of the human MDR1 gene promoter in differentiated neuroblasts. Ferrandis E, et al.
Int J Cancer 1993 Jul 30;54(6):987–91
Inhibition of growth-factor-activated proliferation by anti-estrogens and effects on early gene expression of MCF-7 cells. Wosikowski K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jan 21;53(2):290–7
Interleukin-6 signal communication to the alpha 1-acid glycoprotein gene, but not junB gene, is impaired in HTC cells. Baumann H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15; 268(14):10495–500
Transcriptional regulation and increased functional expression of the inositol trisphosphate receptor in retinoic acid-treated HL-60 cells. Bradford PG, et al.
J Biol Chem 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20959–64
A chimeric type II/type I interleukin-1 receptor can mediate interleukin-1 induction of gene expression in T cells. Heguy A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10490–4
Involvement of immediate-early gene expression in the synergistic effects of steel factor in combination with granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor or interleukin-3 on proliferation of a human factor-dependent cell line. Horie M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15; 268(2):968–73
Prolonged activation of protein kinase C induces transcription and expression of the alpha 1B adrenergic receptor gene in DDT1 MF-2 cells. Hu ZW, et al.
J Biol Chem 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3610–5
Transcriptional regulation by lovastatin and 25-hydroxycholesterol in HepG2 cells and molecular cloning and expression of the cDNA for the human hepatic squalene synthase. Jiang G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12818–24
Interleukin-1-inducible expression of gro-beta via NF-kappa B activation is dependent upon tyrosine kinase signaling. Joshi-Barve SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25; 268(24):18018–29
Negative regulation of hepatocyte growth factor gene expression in human lung fibroblasts and leukemic cells by transforming growth factor-beta 1 and glucocorticoids. Matsumoto K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15; 267(35):24917–20
Calcium ionophore-induced transient down-regulation of c-myb mRNA levels in Friend erythroleukemia cells. Schaefer A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25; 268(15):10876–80
Suppression of c-myc is a critical step in glucocorticoid-induced human leukemic cell lysis. Thulasi R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):18306–12
Phorbol ester stimulates the activity of a protein tyrosine phosphatase containing SH2 domains (PTP1C) in HL-60 leukemia cells by increasing gene expression. Uchida T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11845–50
Structural constraints within a trimeric transcriptional regulatory region. Constitutive and interferon-gamma-inducible expression of the HLA-DRA gene. Vilen BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25; 267(33):23728–34
Expression of growth factors and their receptors in human esophageal carcinomas: regulation of expression by epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor alpha. Yoshida K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993; 119(7):401–7
Okadaic acid as an inducer of the 78-kDa glucose-regulated protein in 9L rat brain tumor cells. Hou MC, et al.
J Cell Biochem 1993 Jan;51(1):91–101
5-Bromo-2-deoxyuridine regulates invasiveness and expression of integrins and matrix-degrading proteinases in a differentiated hamster melanoma cell. Thomas L, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 May;105 (Pt 1):191–201
Regulation of human adrenal carcinoma cell (NCI-H295) production of C19 steroids. Rainey WE, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Sep;77(3):731–7
Cytokine induction and therapeutic synergy with interleukin-2 against murine renal and colon cancers by xanthenone-4-acetic acid derivatives. Futami H, et al.
J Immunother 1992 Nov;12(4):247–55
Antisense inhibition of gene expression: a tool for studying the role of NMYC in the growth and differentiation of neuroectoderm-derived cells. Neckers LM, et al.
J Immunother 1992 Oct;12(3):162–6 (15 ref.)
Interleukin-6 increases carcinoembryonic antigen and histocompatibility leukocyte antigen expression on the surface of human colorectal carcinoma cells. Ullmann CD, et al. **J Immunother** 1992 Nov;12(4):231–41
Identification of a complex formed between nuclear proteins and the transcriptional enhancer of interferon-inducible genes that is present in the peripheral blood myeloid cells of CML but not normal individuals. Seong DC, et al.
J Interferon Res 1992 Oct;12(5):323–7
Calcium regulation of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide mRNA abundance in SH-SY5Y human neuroblastoma cells. Adler EM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Aug;61(2):727–37
Effects of 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine on differentiation and oncogene expression in the human monoblastic leukemia cell line U-937. Attadia V. **Leukemia** 1993 May;7 Suppl 1:9–16
Suppression of gene expression of myeloperoxidase (MPO) by gamma-interferon (IFN-gamma) in HL60 cells. Kawano S, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1993 Apr; 12(2):81–5
Ascorbic acid upregulates myelin gene expression in C6 glioma cells. Laszkiewicz I, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1992 Sep;7(3):157–64
Metallothionein gene expression in bladder cancer exposed to cisplatin. Wood DP Jr, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Jan; 6(1):33–5
Rare frequency of activation of the Ki-ras gene in rat colon tumors induced by heterocyclic amines: possible alternative mechanisms of human colon carcinogenesis. Kakiuchi H, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;8(1):44–8
Alterations in the structural gene and the expression of p53 in rat liver tumors induced by aflatoxin B1. Lilleberg SL, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992;6(2):159–72
An octamer motif contributes to the expression of the retinoic acid-regulated zinc finger gene Rex-1 (Zfp-42) in F9 teratocarcinoma cells. Hosler BA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):2919–28
Calcitonin increases transcription of parathyroid hormone-related protein via cAMP. Chilco PJ, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 1993 Jul;94(1):1–7
Transforming growth factor beta stimulation of parathyroid hormone-related protein (PTHrP): a paracrine regulator? Kiriyama T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Mar; 92(1):55–62
Influence of hormones on tumor growth, cell kinetics, estrogen receptor and insulin-like growth factor-I-related protein of human breast cancer (MCF-7) cells transplanted in nude mice. Noguchi M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;92(1):69–76
Differential regulation of matrix Gla protein (MGP) gene expression by retinoic acid and estrogen in human breast carcinoma cells. Sheikh MS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;92(2):153–60
Stimulation of calcitonin/CGRP-I and CGRP-II gene expression by dibutyryl cAMP in a human medullary thyroid carcinoma (TT) cell line. Wind JC, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 1993 Mar;92(1):25–31
Regulation of gene transcription and proliferation by parathyroid hormone is blocked in mutant osteoblastic cells resistant to cyclic AMP. Zajac JD, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 1992 Sep;87(1–3):69–77
Regulation of c-jun and jun-B by progestins in T-47D human breast cancer cells. Alkhalaf M, et al.
Mol Endocrinol 1992 Oct;6(10):1625–33
Inhibition of pancreatic glucagon gene expression in mice bearing a subcutaneous glucagon-producing GLUTag transplantable tumor. Drucker DJ, et al.
Mol Endocrinol 1992 Dec;6(12):2175–84
Regulation of an H-ras-related transcript by parathyroid hormone in rat osteosarcoma cells. Scott DK, et al.
Mol Endocrinol 1992 Sep;6(9):1425–32
Lack of effects of selenium on N-nitrosomethylbenzylamine-induced tumorigenesis, DNA methylation, and oncogene expression in rats and mice. Hu G, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1992;18(3):287–95
The genetic basis of multidrug resistance. Pauly M, et al.
Pathol Res Pract 1992 Aug;188(6):804–7 (28 ref.)
Prothrombin synthesis in rat hepatoma H4IIEC3 cells: response to the proposed "coagulopoietin factor". Shah DV, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Apr 1;69(4):328–30
[The inhibitory effect of antisense oligodeoxynucleotides on the growth of human pancreatic adenocarcinoma cell lines] Liu TH. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb; 22(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on the gene expression during the differentiation of retinoblastoma cells (Y 79) in culture] Murakami T, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Jun;97(6):703–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

bcl-2 expression in Hodgkin's disease. Correlation with the t(14;18) translocation and Epstein-Barr virus. Bhagat SK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 May;99(5):604–8
Hormonal regulation of expression of the angiotensinogen gene in cultured mouse hepatoma cells. Ming M, et al.
Am J Hypertens 1993 Feb;6(2):141–8
Gene expression in single Reed Sternberg cells of Hodgkin's disease: results from PCR generated single cell cDNA libraries. Trümper LH, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Sep;3 Suppl 4:25–6
Analysis of WT1 in granulosa cell and other sex cord-stromal tumors. Coppes MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 15; 53(12):2712–4
Frequent loss of expression and loss of heterozygosity of the putative tumor suppressor gene DCC in prostatic carcinomas. Gao X, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 15; 53(12):2723–7
Transcriptional activation of the mouse mdr3 gene coincides with the appearance of novel transcription initiation sites in multidrug-resistant P388 tumor cells. Lepage P, et al.
Cancer Res 1993 Apr 1;53(7):1657–64
Elevated expression of the human mitochondrial hinge protein gene in cancer. Liu AY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 1;53(11):2460–5
Mutant p53 tumor suppressor gene causes resistance to transforming growth factor beta 1 in murine keratinocytes. Reiss M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 15;53(4):899–904
Selectively down-regulated expression of major histocompatibility complex class I alleles in human solid tumors. Végh Z, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 May 15;53(10 Suppl):2416–20
Enhanced c-erbB-2/neu expression in human ovarian cancer cells correlates with more severe malignancy that can be suppressed by E1A. Yu D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 15;53(4):891–8
Depression of catalase gene expression after immortalization and transformation of mouse liver cells. Sun Y, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1993 Aug;14(8):1505–10
The oncogenic potential of deregulated homeobox genes. Maulbecker CC, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 May; 4(5):431–41
Construction of an Rb gene expression plasmid. Huang Q, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1992 Jun;7(2):72–4
The cellular and molecular basis of the ectopic ACTH syndrome. White A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Aug; 39(2):131–41 (74 ref.)
Retinoic acid fails to induce expression of Hox genes in differentiation-defective murine embryonal carcinoma cells carrying a mutant gene for alpha retinoic acid receptor. Pratt MA, et al. **Differentiation** 1993 Jun;53(2):105–13
Role of proto-oncogene activation in carcinogenesis. Anderson MW, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1992 Nov; 98:13–24 (171 ref.)
erbB-2/Her-2 gene amplification and overexpression in parotid gland tumors. Issing WJ, et al.
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1993;250(3):150–3
MHC class I expression on prelymphomatous and lymphomatous B-cells is not inhibited by an E mu-myc transgene. Algarra I, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(2):238–41
fgr proto-oncogene is expressed during terminal granulocytic differentiation of human promyelocytic HL60 cells. Miyazaki Y, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Feb;21(2):366–71
Regulation of the T cell receptor-alpha mRNA expression in the human lymphoblastic T cell line CEM. Uppenkamp MJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Feb;21(2):331–7
Effect of differentiating agents on modulation of MDR1 gene expression in multidrug-resistant hematopoietic HL60/DNR cell line. Zhou DC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Jun;21(6):779–84
Sucrase-isomaltase gene expression in Barrett's esophagus and adenocarcinoma. Wu GD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Sep;105(3):837–44
Abnormalities of insulin-like growth factor (IGF-I and IGF-II) genes in human tumor tissue. Schneid H, et al.

Growth Regul 1992 Mar;2(1):45–54

Expression of p170 protein in multiple myeloma: a clinical study. Ucci G, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1992 May–Aug; 10(3–4):213–20

N–myc gene amplification/expression in localized stroma–rich neuroblastoma (ganglioneuroblastoma). Fabbretti G, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Mar;24(3):294–7

Retinoblastoma and p53 gene product expression in breast carcinoma: immunohistochemical analysis and clinicopathologic correlation. Trudel M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Dec;23(12):1388–94

Study of Epstein–Barr virus early RNA 1 (EBER1) expression by in situ hybridization in thymic epithelial tumors of Chinese patients in Taiwan [see comments] Wu TC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Mar;24(3):235–8. Comment in: Hum Pathol 1993 Mar;24(3):233–4.

Inhibition of murine erythroleukemia cell differentiation by normal and partially deleted c–myc genes. Bar–Ner M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1992 Aug;185(2–4):150–8 (34 ref.)

Comparative abilities of athymic nude mice and severe combined immune deficient (SCID) mice to accept transplants of induced rat mammary carcinomas: enhanced transplantation efficiency of those rat mammary carcinomas that have elevated expression of neu oncogene. Oakley CS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Apr 1;53(6):1002–7

c–myc gene activation as a permanent trait of RSV–infected quail cells. Sovová V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Apr 1; 53(6):983–7

Transforming growth factor beta 1 selectively regulates ornithine decarboxylase gene expression in malignant H–ras transformed fibrosarcoma cell lines. Hurta RA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Aug;156(2):272–9

Tumor cell IL–6 gene expression is regulated by IL–1 alpha/beta and TNF alpha: proposed feedback mechanisms induced by the interaction of tumor cells and macrophages. Evans R, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Oct;52(4):463–8

Genetic heterogeneity of the c–K–ras locus in colorectal adenomas but not in adenocarcinomas [see comments] Shibata D, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Jul 7; 85(13):1058–63. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Jul 7;85(13):1020–1.

Role of histocompatibility antigen gene and protooncogene expressions in intracerebral tumorigenicity of mouse neuroblastoma. Yamasaki T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Apr; 78(4):619–29

P–glycoprotein expression in hepatocellular carcinoma. Isshiki K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Jan;52(1):21–5

Inactivation of the p53 gene is not required for tumorigenesis of medullary thyroid carcinoma or pheochromocytoma. Yana I, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Nov;83(11):1113–6

Extrarenal Wilms' tumors. A study of their relationship with classical renal Wilms' tumor using expression of WT1 as a molecular marker. Roberts DJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 May;68(5):528–36

Rare frequency of activation of the Ki–ras gene in rat colon tumors induced by heterocyclic amines: possible alternative mechanisms of human colon carcinogenesis. Kakiuchi H, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;8(1):44–8

ras gene activation and aberrant expression of keratin K13 in ultraviolet B radiation–induced epidermal neoplasias of mouse skin. Sutter C, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;8(1):13–9

The mechanism by which the human apolipoprotein B gene reducer operates involves blocking of transcriptional activation by hepatocyte nuclear factor 3. Paulweber B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1534–46

Cancer genetics. Imprinting in leukaemia [news] Reik W. **Nature** 1992 Oct 1;359(6394):362–3

An abasic site analogue activates a c–Ha–ras gene by a point mutation at modified and adjacent positions [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1992 Sep 25;20(18):4964] Kamiya H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11;20(17):4409–15

Mutation and overexpression of p53 in early–stage epithelial ovarian cancer. Kohler MF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 1)):643–50

Activation of the mas oncogene involves coupling to human alphoid sequences. van't Veer LJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Oct;8(10):2673–81

Forms of neurohypophysial peptides generated by tumors, and factors regulating their expression. North WG, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Apr 29;45(1–2):209–16 (35 ref.)

Immunohistochemical analysis of expression of nm23–H1/nucleoside diphosphate kinase in human thyroid carcinomas: lack of correlation between its expression and lymph node metastasis. Luo W, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Summer;3(2):105–9

[Proto–oncogene C–KIT expression in human malignant melanoma cell lines. Preliminary report] Ratajczak MZ, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Dec 2–9;46(48–49):938–41 **(Pol)**

[Cytogenetics of neuroblastoma and glioma] Chudinovskaia NV. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(12):33–7 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The determination of beta–casein gene expression and the assessment of hormonal homeostasis in gynecomastia patients and in breast cancer in men] Ganina KP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(6):694–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The detection of the c–src protein gene product in human lung tumors] Mazurenko NN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991; 37(6):683–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunophenotypic and idiotypic characterisation of the leukaemic B–cells from patients with prolymphocytic leukaemia: evidence for a selective expression of immunoglobulin variable region (IGV) gene products. Shokri F, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Aug;17(8):669–76

PHYSIOLOGY

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of the p21 protein in HT1080 human fibrosarcoma cell lines with altered N–ras gene expression. Timár J, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1991;39(4):259–65

Expression and release of interleukin–1 by human glioblastoma cells in vitro and in vivo. Gauthier T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;121(3–4):199–205

Relationships between Ki–67 labelling index, amplification of the epidermal growth factor receptor gene, and prognosis in human glioblastomas. Torp SH, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;117(3–4):182–6

p53 protein expression in central nervous system tumors: an immunohistochemical study with CM1 polyvalent and DO–7 monoclonal antibodies. Karamitopoulou E, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;85(6):611–6

Function and regulation of the human multidrug resistance gene. Chin KV, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1993;60:157–80 (139 ref.)

Relationship between myc oncogene activation and MHC class I expression. Schrier PI, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1993; 60:181–246 (426 ref.)

Metastasis associated MTS1 and NM23 genes affect tubulin polymerisation in B16 melanomas: a possible mechanism of their regulation of metastatic behaviour of tumours. Lakshmi MS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Mar–Apr; 13(2):299–303

Expression of epidermal growth factor receptor (proto–oncogene c–erbB–1) and estrogen receptor in human breast carcinoma. An immunocytochemical study of 70 cases. Garcia Castro C, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1993;252(4):169–77

Candidate metastasis–associated genes of the rat 13762NF mammary adenocarcinoma. Pencil SD, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993;25(2):165–74

Autocrine regulation of prostate–specific antigen gene expression in a human prostatic cancer (LNCaP) subline. Hsieh JT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 15;53(12):2852–7

Concerted control of multiple histone promoter factors during cell density inhibition of proliferation in osteosarcoma cells: reciprocal regulation of cell cycle–controlled and bone–related genes. van den Ent FM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 May 15;53(10 Suppl):2399–409

Induction of markers of normal differentiation in human colon carcinoma cells by the v–rasH oncogene. Celano P, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Apr;4(4):341–7

Embryonic expression of nm23 during mouse organogenesis. Lakso M, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Dec;3(12):873–9

c–Myc trans–activates the p53 promoter through a required downstream CACGTG motif. Reisman D, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Feb;4(2):57–65

The TRK and RET tyrosine kinase oncogenes cooperate with ras in the neoplastic transformation of a rat thyroid epithelial cell line. Santoro M, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Feb;4(2):77–84

Altered growth and spontaneous transformation of cells cultured from v–jun transgenic mice recapitulate wound–induced multistage tumorigenesis. Schuh AC, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Mar;4(3):177–84

Nonuniform expression of a mouse mammary tumor virus–driven int–2/Fgf–3 transgene in pregnancy–responsive breast tumors. Stamp G, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Dec;3(12):929–38

Coordinate expression of Wilms' tumor genes correlates with Wilms' tumor phenotypes. Yeger H, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Dec;3(12):855–64

Oncogene–mediated effects on cellular gene expression. Aoyama A, et al. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1993;4(1):53–94 (336 ref.)

Modulation of activin expression by type beta transforming growth factors. van der Kruijssen CM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Aug;207(2):407–12

Mouse mammary–tumor virus activates Fgf–3/Int–2 less frequently in tumors from virgin than from parous mice. Clausse N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Aug 19;55(1):157–63

N–RAS activation in the terminal stage of undifferentiated chronic myeloproliferative disease. Inokuchi K, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1992 Aug;56(1):9–15

Oncogene. Das UN. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Apr; 40(4):258–61 (27 ref.)

Detection and characterization of low abundance cellular proteins that specifically increase upon loss of the metastatic phenotype. Nielsen–Preiss SM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Feb;51(2):219–35

Altered RB expression is a prognostic clinical marker involved in human bladder tumorigenesis. Benedict WF. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992;16I:69–71 (12 ref.)

C–myc oncogene expression in anal squamous neoplasia. Ogunbiyi OA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jan;46(1):23–7

Gene expression regulation for interferon–alpha in hepatocellular carcinoma. d'Arville CN, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Mar;17(3):339–46

TRK–a expression in neuroblastomas: a new prognostic marker with biological and clinical significance [editorial; comment] Brodeur GM. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Mar 3; 85(5):344–5. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Mar 3;85(5):377–84.

Correlation of intrinsic chemoresistance of non–small–cell lung cancer cell lines with HER–2/neu gene expression but not with ras gene mutations. Tsai CM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Jun 2;85(11):897–901

Amplification and expression of the epidermal growth factor receptor gene during the progression of neuroepithelial tumours in vivo. Diedrich U, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Oct; 239(8):465–8

The expression of C–jun and junB mRNA in renal cell cancer and in vitro regulation by transforming growth factor beta 1 and tumor necrosis factor alpha 1. Koo AS, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Oct;148(4):1314–8

BCL2 gene activation and protein expression in follicular lymphoma: a report on 64 cases. Séité P, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Mar;7(3):410–7

Regulation of growth and gene expression in human papillomavirus–transformed keratinocytes by transforming growth factor–beta: implications for the control of papillomavirus infection. Braun L, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992; 6(2):100–11

Growth factor, steroid, and steroid antagonist regulation of cyclin gene expression associated with changes in T–47D human breast cancer cell cycle progression. Musgrove EA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3577–87

Neural tissue within anterior pituitary tumors generated by oncogene expression in transgenic mice. Schechter J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Sep;56(3):300–11

Expression of the B–chain of platelet–derived growth factor and proliferative activity of human brain tumors. Nakamura T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Apr;33(4):205–11

Human pituitary tumours: studies on genes expression. Cherñavsky AC, et al. **Neurol Res** 1993 Feb;15(1):2–6

c–Fos protein expression in the rat subfornical organ following osmotic stimulation. Giovannelli L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 May 11;139(1):1–6

Neoplastic and reactive human astrocytes express interleukin–8 gene. Nitta T, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1992; 15(3):203–7

Activation of gene transcription by the amino terminus of the N–Myc protein does not require association with the protein encoded by the retinoblastoma suppressor gene RB1. Cziepluch C, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Oct;8(10):2833–8

Molecular mechanisms of skin carcinogenesis induced by chemicals and ionizing radiation. Bowden GT, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;128:215–30 (59 ref.)

Influence of aging and malignant transformation on keratinocyte gene expression. Yaar M, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;128:205–14 (59 ref.)

Neuro–oncogenesis. A review. Dănăilă L. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1992 Oct–Dec;30(4):287–300 (48 ref.)

Not only glioblastoma cells but also untransformed glia cells express transforming growth factor beta. Constam DB, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1993;144(3):225–7

Overexpression and amplification of alpha–PDGF receptor gene lacking exons coding for a portion of the extracellular region in a malignant glioma. Kumabe T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Oct;168(2):265–9

Complex regulation of a tumor marker expression. Enhancer and silencer of the GST–P gene. Muramatsu M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Oct;168(2):175–82

[Overexpression of c–erbB–2 oncogene in primary ovarian cancers: incidence and prognostic significance in 243 patients] Meden H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Nov;52(11):667–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytokines in uveal melanoma. Original title: uveal melanoma cytokines] Filer RS, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Mar;202(3):174–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Loss of fibronectin receptor expression in malignant transformation of the colon results in increased tumorigenicity of epithelial cells] Stallmach A, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Apr 15;88(4):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of glycosphingolipids in the expression of neoplastic phenotype. III. Changes in glycosphingolipids related to the capacity of neoplastic cells for metastasis and tumor growth in vivo] Ugorski M. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1992; 46(2):191–208 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Expression and function of x–mla genes associated with leukemic transformation of cells] Smirnova IA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Jan–Feb;65(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Mechanism of induction of c–fos by ultraviolet B (290–320 nm) in mouse JB6 epidermal cells. Shah G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jan 1;53(1):38–45

Alteration in the retinoblastoma gene associated with immortalization of human fibroblasts treated with 60Co gamma rays. Endo A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993; 119(9):522–6

ras gene activation and aberrant expression of keratin K13 in ultraviolet B radiation–induced epidermal neoplasias of mouse skin. Sutter C, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;8(1):13–9

Isolation of x–ray–inducible transcripts from radioresistant human melanoma cells. Boothman DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7200–4

Ionizing radiation activates transcription of the EGR1 gene via CArG elements. Datta R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10149–53

GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION, VIRAL

Genetic regulation of the ungulate lentiviruses. Clements JE. **AIDS** 1991;5 Suppl 2:S15–20 (42 ref.)

Regulation of HIV expression: mechanisms of action of Tat and Rev. Jeang KT, et al. **AIDS** 1991;5 Suppl 2:S3–14 (119 ref.)

Retroviral reverse transcription and integration: progress and problems. Whitcomb JM, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1992; 8:275–306 (147 ref.)

Aberrant tissue specific expression of the transgene in transgenic mice that carry the hepatitis B virus genome defective in the X gene. Nagashima H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;132(3–4):381–97

Regulation of glycoprotein D synthesis of herpes simplex virus 1 by alpha 4 protein, the major regulatory protein of the virus, in stably transformed cell lines: effect of the relative gene copy numbers. Sivropoulou A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;131(1–2):153–68

Mapping of the functional domains of the alpha 4 protein of herpes simplex virus 1. Sivropoulou A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;129(1–4):317–25

Loss of collagenase gene expression in immortalized clones of SV40 T antigen–transformed human diploid fibroblasts. Imai S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):148–53

Repression of the viral latent promoter BC–R2 in Epstein–Barr virus negative cell lines. Klonjkowski B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30; 189(3):1695–700

Retinoblastoma gene inhibits transactivation of HIV–LTR linked gene expression upon co–transfection in He La cells. Prasad MV, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jan; 29(1):57–62

Isolation of lambda repressor mutants with defects in cooperative operator binding. Beckett D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 7;32(35):9073–9

Stimulation of SV40 DNA replication and transcription by Alu family sequence. Saëgusa Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 20;1172(3):274–82

Bacteriophage lambda: transactivation, positive control and other odd findings. Thomas R. **Bioessays** 1993 Apr; 15(4):285–9

Evidence for restricted Epstein–Barr virus latent gene expression and anti–EBNA antibody response in solid organ transplant recipients with posttransplant lymphoproliferative disorders. Cen H, et al. **Blood** 1993 Mar 1;81(5):1393–403

Construction and preliminary characterization of a nondefective herpes simplex virus recombinant bearing the genome of human papillomavirus type 16. Salloukh H, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Jan;39(1):111–7

Structure and expression of human Fli–1 gene. Prasad DD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 15;52(20):5833–7

The when and how of Src regulation. Cooper JA, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jun 18;73(6):1051–4 (48 ref.)

Mechanisms of transcriptional synergism between distinct virus–inducible enhancer elements. Du W, et al. **Cell** 1993 Sep 10;74(5):887–98

RNA–dependent replication, transcription, and persistence of brome mosaic virus RNA replicons in S. cerevisiae. Janda M, et al. **Cell** 1993 Mar 26;72(6):961–70

Suppression of interleukin–2 and interleukin–2 receptor expression in Jurkat cells stably expressing the human immunodeficiency virus Tat protein. Purvis SF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Oct 1;144(1):32–42

Baculoviruses: high–level expression in insect cells. Miller LK. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Feb;3(1):97–101 (35 ref.)

Poxvirus vectors: cytoplasmic expression of transferred genes. Moss B. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Feb;3(1):86–90 (51 ref.)

Regulatory pathways governing modulation of fungal gene expression by a virulence–attenuating mycovirus. Larson TG, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(12):4539–48

Polyprotein processing in African swine fever virus: a novel gene expression strategy for a DNA virus. Simón–Mateo C, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jul;12(7):2977–87

Transient gene expression by SV40 promoter characterizes sequential differentiation of embryonal carcinoma F9 cells into primitive and visceral endoderm. Taniguchi Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Feb;204(2):286–94

DNA methylation, chromatin structure and the regulation of gene expression. Graessmann M, et al. **EXS** 1993; 64:404–24 (33 ref.)

Steroid hormone dependent changes in DNA methylation and its significance for the activation or silencing of specific genes. Jost JP, et al. **EXS** 1993;64:425–51 (59 ref.)

HIV–1 TAR RNA–binding proteins control TAT activation of translation in Xenopus oocytes. Braddock M, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jan;7(1):214–22

Reticuloendotheliosis virus long terminal repeat elements are efficient promoters in cells of various species and tissue origin, including human lymphoid cells. Ridgway AA. **Gene** 1992 Nov 16;121(2):213–8

Analysis of Tat transactivation of human immunodeficiency virus transcription in vitro. Bohan CA, et al. **Gene Expr** 1992;2(4):391–407

Sequences within the R region of the long terminal repeat activate basal transcription from the HIV–1 promoter. Boris–Lawrie KA, et al. **Gene Expr** 1992;2(3):215–30

Interaction of HTLV–1 Tax1 with p67SRF causes the aberrant induction of cellular immediate early genes through CArG boxes. Fujii M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Nov; 6(11):2066–76

A switch in translation mediated by an antisense RNA. Ranade K, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Aug;7(8):1498–507

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus–1 production resulting from transduction with a retrovirus containing an HIV–regulated diphtheria toxin A chain gene. Harrison GS, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1992 Oct;3(5):461–9

Expression of chimeric neo–Rev response element sequences interferes with Rev–dependent HIV–1 Gag expression. Zimmermann K, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1992 Apr; 3(2):155–61

Unexpected patterns of Epstein–Barr virus gene expression during early stages of B cell transformation. Cheung RK, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Jul;5(7):707–16

Down–regulation of integrated Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen 1 and 2 genes in a Burkitt lymphoma cell line after somatic cell fusion with autologous EBV–immortalized lymphoblastoid cells. Wolf J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Feb 20;53(4):621–7

HIV–1 LTR activation model: evaluation of various agents in skin of transgenic mice. Morrey JD, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992 Dec;5(12):1195–203

A palindromic element in the human immunodeficiency virus long terminal repeat binds retinoic acid receptors and can confer retinoic acid responsiveness on a heterologous promoter. Orchard K, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 May;6(5):440–5

Cloning, sequencing, and genetic characterization of regulatory genes, rinA and rinB, required for the activation of staphylococcal phage phi 11 int expression. Ye ZH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(4):1095–102

Role of cellular actin in human parainfluenza virus type 3 genome transcription. De BP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5703–10

Transcription of the gene for parathyroid hormone–related peptide from the human is activated through a cAMP–dependent pathway by prostaglandin E1 in HTLV–I–infected T cells. Ikeda K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1174–9

Recruitment of vaccinia virus RNA polymerase to an early gene promoter by the viral early transcription factor. Li J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2773–80

Characterization and purification of a novel transcriptional repressor from HeLa cell nuclear extracts recognizing the negative regulatory element region of human immunodeficiency virus–1 long terminal repeat. West M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):24948–52

Transcriptional regulation by a point mutant of adenovirus–2 E1a product lacking DNA binding activity. Zu YL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):20181–7

Inhibition of human cytomegalovirus major immediate early gene expression by antisense RNA expression vectors. Bryant LA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):1965–7

Measles virus gene expression in lytic and persistent infections of a human lymphoblastoid cell line. Celma ML, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Sep;73 (Pt 9):2203–9

Phenotypic characterization of three temperature–sensitive mutations in the vaccinia virus early gene transcription initiation factor. Christen L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Dec; 73 (Pt 12):3155–67

Identification of proteins binding to the F441 locus of polyomavirus B enhancer that are required for its activity in embryonic carcinoma cells. DasGupta S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Apr;74 (Pt 4):597–605

The GGTCA palindrome and cognate cellular factors in trans–regulation of human immunodeficiency virus long terminal repeat by herpes simplex virus. Feng CP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Apr;74 (Pt 4):715–23

A temperature–sensitive mutation in the acidic polymerase gene of an influenza A virus alters the regulation of viral protein synthesis. Herget M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep; 74 (Pt 9):1789–94

Activation of protein kinase C inhibits adenovirus VA gene transcription in vitro. James CB, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Dec;73 (Pt 12):3133–9

Selective effects on adenovirus late gene expression of deleting the E1b 55K protein. Leppard KN. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Apr;74 (Pt 4):575–82

Analysis of the stimulation of reporter gene expression by the sigma 3 protein of reovirus in co–transfected cells. Martin PE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jun;74 (Pt 6):1055–62

The effect of DNA methylation on gene regulation of human papillomaviruses. Rösl F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 May;74 (Pt 5):791–801

Rearrangements of the upstream regulatory region of human papillomavirus type 6 can be found in both Buschke–Löwenstein tumours and in condylomata acuminata. Rübben A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Dec;73 (Pt 12):3147–53

The putative zinc finger of a caulimovirus is essential for infectivity but does not influence gene expression. Scholthof HB, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Apr;74 (Pt 4):775–80

Nucleotides 9 to 11 of the influenza A virion RNA promoter are crucial for activity in vitro. Seong BL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Dec;73 (Pt 12):3115–24

Restricted replication of vesicular stomatitis virus in T lymphocytes is coincident with a deficiency in a cellular protein kinase required for viral transcription. Sleat DE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Dec;73 (Pt 12):3125–32

MHC class II limits the functional expression of endogenous superantigens in B cells. Lund FE, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jan 1;150(1):78–86

Regulation of herpes simplex virus type 1 gene expression in nonpermissive murine resident peritoneal macrophages. Wu L, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Jan;53(1):61–5

Adenovirus VARNA1 gene B block promoter element sequences required for transcription and for interaction with transcription factors. Bandea CI, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Oct 20;227(4):1068–85

Mutational analysis of the "slippery–sequence" component of a coronavirus ribosomal frameshifting signal. Brierley I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Sep 20;227(2):463–79

The bacteriophage 434 right operator. Roles of O(R)1, O(R)2 and O(R)3. Bushman FD. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Mar 5; 230(1):28–40

High affinity binding of TAR RNA by the human immunodeficiency virus type–1 tat protein requires base–pairs in the RNA stem and amino acid residues flanking the basic region. Churcher MJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Mar 5;230(1):90–110

Expression of bacteriophage T4 gene 25 is regulated via RNA secondary structure in the translational initiation region. Nivinskas R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Apr 5;230(3):717–21

Translational repression by the bacteriophage T4 gene 32 protein involves specific recognition of an RNA pseudoknot structure. Shamoo Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 5;232(1):89–104

Characterization and temporal regulation of mRNAs encoded by vaccinia virus intermediate–stage genes. Baldick CJ Jr, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3515–27

Differentiation–specific expression from the bovine papillomavirus type 1 P2443 and late promoters. Barksdale SK, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5605–16

Sequence and temporal appearance of the early transcribed baculovirus gene HE65. Becker D, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct; 67(10):5867–72

Epstein–Barr virus–induced genes: first lymphocyte–specific G protein–coupled peptide receptors. Birkenbach M, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):2209–20

The role of vesicular stomatitis virus matrix protein in inhibition of host–directed gene expression is genetically separable from its function in virus assembly. Black BL, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4814–21

Guanylylation and adenylylation of the alpha regulatory proteins of herpes simplex virus require a viral beta or gamma function. Blaho JA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul; 67(7):3891–900

The small subunit of the vaccinia virus early transcription factor contacts the transcription promoter DNA. Broyles SS, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5677–80

Effects of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Tat protein on the expression of inflammatory cytokines. Buonaguro L, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7159–67

Identification of transactivation–response sequences in the long terminal repeat of bovine immunodeficiency–like virus. Carpenter S, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4399–403

Translation of equine infectious anemia virus bicistronic tat–rev mRNA requires leaky ribosome scanning of the tat CTG initiation codon. Carroll R, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1433–40

Sequence, transcriptional mapping, and overexpression of p47, a baculovirus gene regulating late gene expression. Carstens EB, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2513–20

The PU.1/Spi–1 proto–oncogene is a transcriptional regulator of a lentivirus promoter. Carvalho M, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):3885–90

Physical and functional characterization of transcriptional control elements in the equine infectious anemia virus promoter. Carvalho M, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr; 67(4):2064–74

Repression of liver–specific hepatitis B virus enhancer 2 activity by adenovirus E1A proteins. Chen ST, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7452–60

Comparison of promoter activity in Aleutian mink disease parvovirus, minute virus of mice, and canine parvovirus: possible role of weak promoters in the pathogenesis of Aleutian mink disease parvovirus infection. Christensen J, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):1877–86

Activation of the human T–cell leukemia virus type I enhancer is mediated by binding sites for Elf–1 and the pets factor. Clark NM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5522–8

The transcriptional activation domain of varicella–zoster virus open reading frame 62 protein is not conserved with its herpes simplex virus homolog. Cohen JI, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4246–51

The hypervariable C–terminal tail of the Sendai paramyxovirus nucleocapsid protein is required for template function but not for RNA encapsidation. Curran J, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4358–64

The E3L and K3L vaccinia virus gene products stimulate translation through inhibition of the double–stranded RNA–dependent protein kinase by different mechanisms. Davies MV, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1688–92

Characterization of the regulatory functions of varicella–zoster virus open reading frame 4 gene product. Defechereux P, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4379–85

Translational inhibition mediated by a short upstream open reading frame in the human cytomegalovirus gpUL4 (gp48) transcript. Degnin CR, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5514–21

Aphidicolin–resistant polyomavirus and subgenomic cellular DNA synthesis occur early in the differentiation of cultured myoblasts to myotubes. DePolo NJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993

Jul;67(7):4169–81
Regulation of the human papillomavirus type 11 E6 promoter by viral and host transcription factors in primary human keratinocytes. Dollard SC, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar; 67(3):1721–6
Reactivation of transcription from a vaccinia virus early promoter late in infection. Garcés J, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5394–401
Functional interaction of nuclear factors EF-C, HNF-4, and RXR alpha with hepatitis B virus enhancer I. Garcia AD, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):3940–50
Down-regulation of the major histocompatibility complex class I enhancer in adenovirus type 12-transformed cells is accompanied by an increase in factor binding. Ge R, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):6969–78
Mutation of a cysteine residue in polyomavirus middle T antigen abolishes interactions with protein phosphatase 2A, pp60c-src, and phosphatidylinositol-3 kinase, activation of c-fos expression, and cellular transformation. Glenn GM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):1945–52
In vitro transcription from baculovirus late gene promoters: accurate mRNA initiation by nuclear extracts prepared from infected Spodoptera frugiperda cells. Glocker B, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):3771–6
Mutational analysis of the herpes simplex virus type 1 strict late UL38 promoter/leader reveals two regions critical in transcriptional regulation. Guzowski JF, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5098–108
Transcriptional and translational analyses of the UL2 gene of equine herpesvirus 1: a homolog of UL55 of herpes simplex virus type 1 that is maintained in the genome of defective interfering particles. Harty RN, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):2255–65
Identification and characterization of novel promoters in the genome of human papillomavirus type 18. Karlen S, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4296–306
Sequences downstream of the RNA initiation site regulate human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I basal gene expression. Kashanchi F, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May; 67(5):2894–902
The full-length Tat protein is required for TAR-independent, posttranscriptional trans activation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 env gene expression. Kim YS, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):3739–47
Evidence for a novel regulatory pathway for herpes simplex virus gene expression in trigeminal ganglion neurons. Kosz-Vnenchak M, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5383–93
Functional dissection of the Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus immediate-early 1 transcriptional regulatory protein. Kovacs GR, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec; 66(12):7429–37
Negative regulation of the major histocompatibility complex class I enhancer in adenovirus type 12-transformed cells via a retinoic acid response element. Kralli A, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):6979–88
NF-IL6 represses early gene expression of human papillomavirus type 16 through binding to the noncoding region. Kyo S, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):1058–66
Precore-mediated inhibition of hepatitis B virus progeny DNA synthesis. Lamberts C, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul; 67(7):3756–62
The 86-kilodalton IE-2 protein of human cytomegalovirus is a sequence-specific DNA-binding protein that interacts directly with the negative autoregulatory response element located near the cap site of the IE-1/2 enhancer-promoter. Lang D, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):323–31
The Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) nuclear antigen 1 BamHI F promoter is activated on entry of EBV-transformed B cells into the lytic cycle. Lear AL, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec; 66(12):7461–8
Multiple positive and negative cis-acting elements that mediate transactivation by bel1 in the long terminal repeat of human foamy virus. Lee KJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr; 67(4):2317–26
Roles of nonstructural polyproteins and cleavage products in regulating Sindbis virus RNA replication and transcription. Lemm JA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr; 67(4):1916–26
Identification, sequence, and transcriptional mapping of lef-3, a baculovirus gene involved in late and very late gene expression. Li Y, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5260–8
The human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat specifies two different transcription complexes, only one of which is regulated by Tat. Lu X, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):1752–60
Posttranscriptional regulation by the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Rev and human T-cell leukemia virus type I Rex proteins through a heterologous RNA binding site. McDonald D, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec; 66(12):7232–8
Genetic analysis of the cofactor requirement for human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Tat function. Madore SJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):3703–11
Genomic organization and expression of Tpl-2 in normal cells and Moloney murine leukemia virus-induced rat T-cell lymphomas: activation by provirus insertion. Makris A, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4283–9
Two factors that bind to highly conserved sequences in mammalian type C retroviral enhancers. Manley NR, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):1967–75
La autoantigen enhances and corrects aberrant translation of poliovirus RNA in reticulocyte lysate. Meerovitch K, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):3798–807
Subgenomic RNAs mediate expression of cistrons located internally on the genomic RNA of tobacco necrosis virus strain A. Meulewaeter F, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov; 66(11):6419–28
A mouse mammary tumor virus mammary gland enhancer confers tissue-specific but not lactation-dependent expression in transgenic mice. Mok E, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7529–32
Promoter influence on baculovirus-mediated gene expression in permissive and nonpermissive insect cell lines. Morris TD, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7397–405
Alterations of the three short open reading frames in the Rous sarcoma virus leader RNA modulate viral replication and gene expression. Moustakas A, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul; 67(7):4337–49
Effects of the open reading frames in the Rous sarcoma virus leader RNA on translation. Moustakas A, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4350–7
Induction of interleukin-8 gene expression is associated with herpes simplex virus infection of human corneal keratocytes but not human corneal epithelial cells. Oakes JE, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4777–84
Three baculovirus genes involved in late and very late gene expression: ie-1, ie-n, and lef-2. Passarelli AL, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):2149–58
A major transactivator of varicella-zoster virus, the immediate-early protein IE62, contains a potent N-terminal activation domain. Perera LP, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4474–83
Regulation of transcription from the hepatitis B virus major surface antigen promoter by the Sp1 transcription factor. Raney AK, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):6912–21
TAR RNA binding properties and relative transactivation activities of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and 2 Tat proteins. Rhim H, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):1110–21
The hr5 transcriptional enhancer stimulates early expression from the Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus genome but is not required for virus replication. Rodems SM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):5776–85
Regulation of the cellular thymidine kinase gene promoter in simian virus 40-infected cells. Roehl HH, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4964–71
Chronic human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection stimulates distinct NF-kappa B/rel DNA binding activities in myelomonoblastic cells. Roulston A, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5235–46
The lytic origin of herpesvirus papio is highly homologous to Epstein-Barr virus ori-Lyt: evolutionary conservation of transcriptional activation and replication signals. Ryon JJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4006–16
Characterization of the major locus of immediate-early genes of rat cytomegalovirus. Sandford GR, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4093–103
Repression of bovine papillomavirus type 1 transcription by the E1 replication protein. Sandler AB, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5079–87
cis-acting elements in the lytic origin of DNA replication of Epstein-Barr virus. Schepers A, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul; 67(7):4237–45
Spontaneous and differentiation-dependent regulation of measles virus gene expression in human glial cells. Schneider-Schaulies S, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun; 67(6):3375–83
Mutational inactivation of an inhibitory sequence in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 results in Rev-independent gag expression. Schwartz S, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec; 66(12):7176–82
Suppression of hepatitis B virus expression and replication by hepatitis C virus core protein in HuH-7 cells. Shih CM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):5823–32
ICP4, the major transcriptional regulatory protein of herpes simplex virus type 1, forms a tripartite complex with TATA-binding protein and TFIIB. Smith CA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4676–87
The equine herpesvirus 1 (EHV-1) UL3 gene, an ICP27 homolog, is necessary for full activation of gene expression directed by an EHV-1 late promoter. Smith RH, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):1105–9
Repression of RNA polymerase III transcription by adenovirus E1A. Sollerbrant K, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul; 67(7):4195–204
Importance of the bovine papillomavirus P2443 promoter in the regulation of E2 and E5 expression. Spalholz BA. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):6278–84
cis-acting sequences in the Aleutian mink disease parvovirus late promoter important for transcription: comparison to the canine parvovirus and minute virus of mice. Storgaard T, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):1887–95
A novel sequence-specific DNA-binding protein, LCP-1, interacts with single-stranded DNA and differentially regulates early gene expression of the human neurotropic JC virus. Tada H, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):6885–92
Differential contribution of herpes simplex virus type 1 gene products and cellular factors to the activation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 provirus. Vlach J, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4427–31
Wild-type p53 is not a negative regulator of simian virus 40 DNA replication in infected monkey cells. von der Weth A, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):886–93
The blocks to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Tat and Rev functions in mouse cell lines are independent. Winslow BJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):2349–54
Unusual regulation of expression of the herpes simplex virus DNA polymerase gene. Wobbe KK, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5419–25
Alternative transcriptional initiation as a novel mechanism for regulating expression of a baculovirus trans activator. Wu X, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):5833–42
A transcription initiation site for the hepatitis B virus X gene is directed by the promoter-binding protein. Yaginuma K, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2559–65
Analysis of the terminal repeat binding abilities of mutant adeno-associated virus replication proteins. Yang Q, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4442–7
A protein-binding site with dyad symmetry in the long terminal repeat of the MCF13 murine leukemia virus that contributes to transcriptional activity in T lymphocytes. Yoshimura FK, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):2298–304
The Epstein-Barr virus immediate-early promoter BRLF1 can be activated by the cellular Sp1 transcription factor. Zalani S, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7282–9
Transcription of viral late genes is dependent on expression of the viral intermediate gene G8R in cells infected with an inducible conditional-lethal mutant vaccinia virus. Zhang Y, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6470–9
Herpes simplex virus type 1 UL46 and UL47 deletion mutants lack VP11 and VP12 or VP13 and VP14, respectively, and exhibit altered viral thymidine kinase expression. Zhang Y, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1482–92
A unique mitigator sequence determines the species specificity of the major late promoter in adenovirus type 12 DNA. Zock C, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):682–93
Influence of Epstein-Barr virus encoded latent membrane protein 1 on the expression of CD23 antigen, ICAM-1 and LFA-3 in Hodgkin and Reed-Sternberg cells. A morphometric analysis. Sandvej KB, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jan;9(1-2):95–101
The NF-kappa B and Sp1 motifs of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat function as novel thyroid hormone response elements. Desai-Yajnik V, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug; 13(8):5057–69
Dimerization of NF-KB2 with RelA(p65) regulates DNA binding, transcriptional activation, and inhibition by an I kappa B-alpha (MAD-3). Duckett CS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1315–22
Replication-competent retroviral vectors encoding alkaline phosphatase reveal spatial restriction of viral gene expression/transduction in the chick embryo. Fekete DM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2604–13
Hepatocyte-specific expression of the hepatitis B virus core promoter depends on both positive and negative regulation. Guo W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):443–8
Differential activation of myc gene family members in hepatic carcinogenesis by closely related hepatitis B viruses. Hansen LJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):659–67
Localization of the E6-AP regions that direct human papillomavirus E6 binding, association with p53, and ubiquitination of associated proteins. Huibregtse JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):4918–27
A DNA element that regulates expression of an endogenous retrovirus during F9 cell differentiation is E1A dependent. Lamb BT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;12(11):4824–33
A phylogenetically conserved sequence within viral 3' untranslated RNA pseudoknots regulates translation. Leathers V, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5331–47
Alternative poly(A) site utilization during adenovirus infection coincides with a decrease in the activity of a poly(A) site processing factor. Mann KP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2411–9
Transcriptional activation by the acidic domain of Vmw65 requires the integrity of the domain and involves additional determinants distinct from those necessary for TFIIB binding. Walker S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep; 13(9):5233–44
Analysis of HIV-1 expression in vivo with in situ hybridization and the polymerase chain reaction. Delord B, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Jun;6(3):215–21
Transactivation of a plasmid-borne bacteriophage T4 late gene. Noguchi T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jun; 239(3):393–9
The cauliflower mosaic virus 35S promoter is regulated by cAMP in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rüth J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov;235(2-3):365–72
Bacteriophage P4 immunity controlled by small RNAs via transcription termination. Dehó G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov;6(22):3415–25
Control of gene expression in the temperate coliphage 186. IX. B is the sole phage function needed to activate transcription of the phage late genes. Dibbens JA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Sep;6(18):2629–42
Control of gene expression in the temperate coliphage 186. X. The cI repressor directly represses transcription of the late control gene B. Dibbens JA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Sep;6(18):2643–50
Genetic analysis of the immunity region of phage-plasmid P4. Ghisotti D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov; 6(22):3405–13
Activation of human papillomavirus type 18 E6-E7 oncogene expression by transcription factor Sp1. Hoppe-Seyler F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 25;20(24):6701–6
Bacteriophage Nf DNA region controlling late transcription: structural and functional homology with bacteriophage phi

29. Nuez B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 25; 21(12):2861–5

Direct BRLF1 binding is required for cooperative BZLF1/BRLF1 activation of the Epstein–Barr virus early promoter, BMRF1 [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in Nucleic Acids Res 1993 Apr 25;21(8):1999–2007] Quinlivan EB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 11;21(14):1999–2007

The transcriptional enhancer element, kappa B, regulates promoter activity of the human neurotropic virus, JCV, in cells derived from the CNS. Ranganathan PN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 25;21(8):1959–64

Activation of a dual adenovirus promoter containing nonconsensus TATA motifs in Schizosaccharomyces pombe: role of TATA sequences in the efficiency of transcription. Swaminathan S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 11;21(11):2737–46

The human cytomegalovirus US3 immediate-early protein lacking the putative transmembrane domain regulates gene expression. Tenney DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 25;21(12):2931–7

Human papillomavirus type 16 expression in cervical keratinocytes: role of progesterone and glucocorticoid hormones. Mittal R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan; 81(1):5–12

GA/GC-rich sequence confers Tat responsiveness to human neurotropic virus promoter, JCVL, in cells derived from central nervous system. Chowdhury M, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Apr;8(4):887–92

The transcriptionally active factors mediating the effect of the HTLV-I Tax transactivator on the IL-2R alpha kappa B enhancer include the product of the c-rel proto-oncogene. Crenon I, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Apr; 8(4):867–75

A trans-activator Tax of human T-cell leukemia virus type 1 binds to NF-kappa B p50 and serum response factor (SRF) and associates with enhancer DNAs of the NF-kappa B site and CArG box. Suzuki T, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Sep;8(9):2391–7

Melanogenesis in murine melanocytes is suppressed by infection with the v-rasHa oncogene. Tsukamoto K, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992;Suppl 2:181–4

Control of start codon choice on a plant viral RNA encoding overlapping genes. Dinesh-Kumar SP, et al. **Plant Cell** 1993 Jun;5(6):679–92

Wheat dwarf virus vectors replicate and express foreign genes in cells of monocotyledonous plants. Matzeit V, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Mar;3(3):247–58

Transactivation of geminivirus AR1 and BR1 gene expression by the viral AL2 gene product occurs at the level of transcription. Sunter G, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Oct; 4(10):1321–31

Site-specific RNA cleavage generates the 3'end of a poxvirus late mRNA. Antczak JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):12033–7

Pleiotropic effect of the human T-cell leukemia virus Tax protein on the DNA binding activity of eukaryotic transcription factors. Armstrong AP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7303–7

Changing Epstein-Barr viral ZEBRA protein into a more powerful activator enhances its capacity to disrupt latency. Baumann R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4436–40

Genomic position affects the expression of tobacco mosaic virus movement and coat protein genes. Culver JN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):2055–9

Selective disruption of growth hormone transcription machinery by viral infection. de la Torre JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9939–43

Cloning and chromosomal mapping of a human immunodeficiency virus 1 "TATA" element modulatory factor. Garcia JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9372–6

Tat-responsive region RNA of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 stimulates protein synthesis in vivo and in vitro: relationship between structure and function. Gunnery S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11557–61

Up-regulation of intercellular adhesion molecule 1 transcription by hepatitis B virus X protein. Hu KQ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11441–5

Gene 5.5 protein of bacteriophage T7 inhibits the nucleoid protein H-NS of Escherichia coli. Liu Q, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):1761–5

Human foamy virus genome possesses an internal, Bel-1-dependent and functional promoter. Löchelt M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7317–21

An in vitro system for human cytomegalovirus immediate early 2 protein (IE2)-mediated site-dependent repression of transcription and direct binding of IE2 to the major immediate early promoter. Macias MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):707–11

Repression of the herpes simplex virus 1 alpha 4 gene by its gene product occurs within the context of the viral genome and is associated with all three identified cognate sites. Michael N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2286–90

Phage phi 29 regulatory protein p4 stabilizes the binding of the RNA polymerase to the late promoter in a process involving direct protein-protein contacts. Nuez B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11401–5

Localization of E2A mRNA expression in developing and adult rat tissues. Roberts VJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7583–7

The trans-activator tax of human T-cell leukemia virus type 1 (HTLV-1) interacts with cAMP-responsive element (CRE) binding and CRE modulator proteins that bind to the 21-base-pair enhancer of HTLV-1. Suzuki T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):610–4

NF-IL6-mediated transcriptional activation of the long terminal repeat of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Tesmer VM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7298–302

Regulation of JC virus by the POU-domain transcription factor Tst-1: implications for progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Wegner M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4743–7

Adenovirus facilitation of molecular conjugate-mediated gene transfer. Curiel DT. **Prog Med Virol** 1993;40:1–18

Expression of the Tat protein of HIV1 in human promonocytic U937 cells. Macé K, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Jan–Feb;144(1):27–34

Inhibition of Rev-mediated HIV-1 expression by an RNA binding protein encoded by the interferon-inducible 9–27 gene. Constantoulakis P, et al. **Science** 1993 Feb 26; 259(5099):1314–8

E2F: a link between the Rb tumor suppressor protein and viral oncoproteins. Nevins JR. **Science** 1992 Oct 16; 258(5081):424–9

Effects of enhancer mutations on the expression of human immunodeficiency virus 1-regulated luciferase and diphtheria toxin A chain genes in transfected cells. Harrison GS, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Jan;31(1):85–90

Cell-mediated cytolysis of lymphoblastoid cells expressing Marek's disease virus-specific phosphorylated polypeptides. Pratt WD, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Nov; 33(1–4):93–9

From genes to complex structures of bluetongue virus and their efficacy as vaccines. Roy P. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Nov; 33(1–4):155–68

Two strains of SIVmac show differential transactivation mediated by sequences in the promoter. Anderson MG, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):559–68

Mutagenesis of EIAV TAT reveals structural features essential for transcriptional activation and TAR element recognition. Derse D, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun;194(2):530–6

Cell phenotype-dependent control of Epstein–Barr virus latent membrane protein 1 gene regulatory sequences. Fåhraeus R, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jul;195(1):71–80

Analysis of the role of 5' promoter elements and 3' flanking sequences on the expression of a baculovirus polyhedron envelope protein gene. Gross CH, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jan; 192(1):273–81

Constitutive transcriptional activator of Epidermodysplasia verruciformis-associated human papillomavirus 8. Horn S, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):674–81

Minus sense transcripts of brome mosaic virus RNA-3 intercistronic region interfere with viral replication. Huntley CC, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jan;192(1):290–7

Factors influencing physiological variations in the activity of the Rous sarcoma virus long terminal repeat. Lang A, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):564–75

The parvovirus H-1 NS2 protein affects viral gene expression through sequences in the 3' untranslated region. Li X, et al. **Virology** 1993 May;194(1):10–9

HSV-1 activation of HIV-1 transcription is augmented by a cellular protein that binds near the initiator element. Margolis DM, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jan;192(1):370–4

Regulation of HIV-1 envelope protein synthesis by Tat and Rev in 293 cells. Natarajan V, et al. **Virology** 1993 Sep; 196(1):122–9

Two adenovirus proteins with redundant activities in virus growth facilitates tripartite leader mRNA accumulation. Öhman K, et al. **Virology** 1993 May;194(1):50–8

Interaction of cellular factors with intragenic cis-acting repressive sequences within the HIV genome. Olsen HS, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):709–15

The varicella-zoster virus immediate early protein, IE62, can positively regulate its cognate promoter. Perera LP, et al. **Virology** 1992 Nov;191(1):346–54

Regulatory elements in the long terminal repeat (LTR) of simian foamy virus type 3 (SFV-3). Renne R, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jan;192(1):365–9

Promoter analysis of the vesicular stomatitis virus RNA polymerase. Smallwood S, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jan; 192(1):254–63

Transdominant inhibition of herpes simplex virus growth in transgenic mice. Smith CA, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec; 191(2):581–8

A multicomponent cis-activator of transcription of the E1b gene of adenovirus type 5. Spector DJ, et al. **Virology** 1993 May;194(1):128–36

Regulation of the efficiency and thermodependence of murine sarcoma virus MuSVts110 RNA splicing by sequences in both exons. Sterner DA, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):638–48

Tomato golden mosaic virus leftward gene expression: autoregulation of geminivirus replication protein. Sunter G, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jul;195(1):275–80

5' end-dependent translation initiation of hepatitis C viral RNA and the presence of putative positive and negative translational control elements within the 5' untranslated region. Yoo BJ, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):889–99

Reduction of c-myc expression correlated with E1a expression but not with the transformed phenotype. Dion PA, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Dec;26(3):231–40

Expression and assembly of the potato virus Y (PVY) coat protein (CP) in Escherichia coli cells. Stram Y, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Apr;28(1):29–35

Molecular approaches to inhibit HIV-1 tat expression and functions. Grossi MP, et al. **Year Immunol** 1993;7:199–204

[Replication and gene expression of SV40] Ishimi Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2493–502 (47 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of DNA replication and gene expression of adenovirus] Wada T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2511–8 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Exchangeability of HIV/SIV regulatory genes] Sakuragi J, et al. **Uirusu** 1992 Dec;42(2):133–43 (69 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Glucocorticoids synergize with tumor necrosis factor alpha in the induction of HIV expression from a chronically infected promonocytic cell line. Bressler P, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Jun;9(6):547–51

Antisense oligonucleotide inhibition of bovine leukemia virus tax expression in a cell-free system. Cantor GH, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1992 Summer;2(2):147–52

Estrogen suppresses hepatitis B virus expression in male athymic mice transplanted with HBV transfected Hep G-2 cells. Almog Y, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1992 Oct 1;19(4):285–93

Retinoic acid inhibition of human papillomavirus type 16-mediated transformation of human keratinocytes. Khan MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 15;53(4):905–9

Induction of SV40 early transcription by type I interferon. Tzen CY, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Apr;205(2):246–50

Pentoxifylline inhibits HIV-1 LTR-driven gene expression by blocking NF-kappa B action. Biswas DK, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Jul;6(7):778–86

Expression of genes for the Epstein-Barr virus small RNAs EBER-1 and EBER-2 in Daudi Burkitt's lymphoma cells: effects of interferon treatment. Clarke PA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Dec;73 (Pt 12):3169–75

Effect of interferon-alpha on immediate early gene expression of murine cytomegalovirus. Martinotti MG, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1993 Apr;13(2):105–9

Regulation of expression of mouse mammary tumor virus through sequences located in the hormone response element: involvement of cell-cell contact and a negative regulatory factor. Härtig E, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb; 67(2):813–21

Mechanistic effects of kijimicin on inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus replication. Yamauchi T, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Feb 17;119(1–2):35–41

Inducible transcriptional activation of the human immunodeficiency virus long terminal repeat by protein kinase inhibitors. Brown FL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep; 13(9):5245–54

Glucocorticoid-regulated stability of a constitutively expressed mouse mammary tumor virus glycoprotein. Goodman LJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;7(1):94–103

Control of the expression of an early gene of SV40 with natural and modified oligonucleotides. Capobianco ML, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):274

The progesterone antagonist RU486 acquires agonist activity upon stimulation of cAMP signaling pathways. Beck CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4441–5

The c-rel protooncogene product represses NF-kappa B p65-mediated transcriptional activation of the long terminal repeat of type 1 human immunodeficiency virus. Doerre S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1;90(3):1023–7

Inhibition of RNA polymerase II transcription by oligonucleotide-RecA protein filaments targeted to promoter sequences. Golub EI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7186–90

Tumor necrosis factor alpha stimulates expression of adenovirus early region 3 proteins: implications for viral persistence. Körner H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):11857–61

Three inhibitors of type 1 human immunodeficiency virus long terminal repeat-directed gene expression and virus replication. Li CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):1839–42

Cytokine modulation of HIV expression. Poli G, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1993 Jun;5(3):165–73 (84 ref.)

Sodium butyrate treatment of cells latently infected with HIV-1 results in the expression of unspliced viral RNA. Laughlin MA, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):496–505

GENETICS

Retinoblastoma gene inhibits transactivation of HIV-LTR linked gene expression upon co-transfection in He La cells. Prasad MV, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jan; 29(1):57–62

Study of Epstein-Barr virus early RNA 1 (EBER1) expression by in situ hybridization in thymic epithelial tumors of Chinese patients in Taiwan [see comments] Wu TC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Mar;24(3):235–8. Comment in: Hum Pathol 1993 Mar;24(3):233–4.

c-myc gene activation as a permanent trait of RSV-infected quail cells. Sovová V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Apr 1; 53(6):983–7

Transcription of the HIV-1 LTR is regulated by the density of DNA CpG methylation. Gutekunst KA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Jun;6(6):541–9

Human immunodeficiency virus-associated systemic

lymphomas may be subdivided into two main groups according to Epstein-Barr viral latent gene expression. Carbone A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Sep;11(9):1674–81

Inducible expression of a foreign gene inserted into the human cytomegalovirus genome. Takekoshi M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Aug;74 (Pt 8):1649–52

Hepatitis B X-gene expression in hepatocellular carcinoma. Diamantis ID, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Jul;15(3):400–3

Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen 2 transactivates the long terminal repeat of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Scala G, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2853–61

Generation of C127-derived cell lines expressing estrogen or progesterone receptors for studying gene regulation on bovine papilloma virus minichromosomes. Haché RJ, et al. **Receptor** 1991;1(4):217–28

[Replication and gene expression of T4 phage DNA] Arisaka F. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2570–9 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Replication and gene expression of lambda phage] Katsura I. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2580–8 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Epstein-Barr virus; gene expression and replication] Shimizu N, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2532–41 (54 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The creation of an SV40 virus-based vector as an experimental model for the study of gene expression] Kalinin VN, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993; (3):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the gene expression of the hepatitis B virus in PLC-PRF-5 cells of human hepatocarcinoma during their acquisition of drug resistance] Tugizov ShM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1992 Sep-Dec;37(5-6):238–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Retroviral expression of FGF-2 (bFGF) affects patterning in chick limb bud. Riley BB, et al. **Development** 1993 May; 118(1):95–104

Cell-to-cell transmission of human immunodeficiency virus infection induces two distinct phases of viral RNA expression under separate regulatory control. Kok T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jan;74 (Pt 1):33–8

Viable double vaccinia virus recombinants with the non-inducible phage T7 expression system. Kriajevska MV, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jan;74 (Pt 1):47–53

Regulation of human papillomavirus type 16 (HPV-16) transcription by loci on the short arm of chromosome 11 is mediated by the TATAAAA motif of the HPV-16 promoter. Smits PH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jan;74 (Pt 1):121–4

Regulation of hepatitis B virus gene expression. Huan B, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993;17 Suppl 3:S20–3 (15 ref.)

Mechanism of action of regulatory proteins encoded by complex retroviruses. Cullen BR. **Microbiol Rev** 1992 Sep; 56(3):375–94 (229 ref.)

Regulation of HIV-1 gene expression by cellular transcription factors. Reddy EP, et al. **Pathobiology** 1992; 60(4):219–24 (46 ref.)

Restricted CDV infection leads to oligodendroglial degeneration. Zurbriggen A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1993;144(3):213–4

Binding of bovine papillomavirus E1 to the origin is not sufficient for DNA replication. Spalholz BA, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):201–12

Multiple cis-acting DNA elements that regulate transcription of the adenovirus 12 E1A gene. Yamazaki Y, et al. **Virus Genes** 1992 Aug;6(3):261–71

[Involvement of positive (IRF-1) and negative (IRF-2) transcription factors in the gene regulation of the type I interferon system] Watanabe N, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2813–22 (53 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression of HIV-1 tat gene under the control of P 7,5 KD vaccinia virus promoter in CV-1 cells] Kholodkov OA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1992;(9-10):52–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Cyclobutane pyrimidine dimers in UV-DNA induce release of soluble mediators that activate the human immunodeficiency virus promoter. Yarosh DB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jun;100(6):790–4

GENE FREQUENCY

Gaucher disease: gene frequencies in the Ashkenazi Jewish population. Beutler E, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jan; 52(1):85–8

Association of the widespread A149P hereditary fructose intolerance mutation with newly identified sequence polymorphisms in the aldolase B gene. Brooks CC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Apr;52(4):835–40

The ceiling principle is not always conservative in assigning genotype frequencies for forensic DNA testing [letter] Cohen JE. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Nov;51(5):1165–8

Inter- and intrafamilial heterogeneity: effective sampling strategies and comparison of analysis methods. Durner M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Oct;51(4):859–70

Further considerations of Caucasian admixture [letter; comment] Reed TE. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Mar; 52(3):630–1. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1992 Sep;51(3):678–81.

Violations of the ceiling principle: exact conditions and statistical evidence. Slimowitz JR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Aug;53(2):314–23

Rh segregation distortion: a true reproductive distortion [letter] Valenzuela CY, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Aug; 53(2):539–41

Gene geography of South America: testing models of population displacement based on archeological evidence. Rothhammer F, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Dec; 89(4):441–6

Haptoglobin subtypes in a Bengalee population sample. Bandopadhaya AR, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1992 Dec; 50(4):303–5

Role of predisposing and protective HLA-DQA and HLA-DQB alleles in Sardinian multiple sclerosis. Marrosu MG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Mar;50(3):256–60

A correction for allele frequency estimates derived from isofemale lines. Long AD. **Biochem Genet** 1993 Feb; 31(1-2):61–74

Determination of human platelet antigen frequencies in the Dutch population by immunophenotyping and DNA (allele-specific restriction enzyme) analysis. Simsek S, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 1;81(3):835–40

Human leukocyte A and B antigen, gene and haplotype frequencies in the population of the city of São Paulo in Brazil. Rosales T, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992; 25(1):39–47

Factors affecting HPRT mutant frequency in T-lymphocytes of smokers and nonsmokers. Jones IM, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 May-Jun; 2(3):249–60

Allelic frequency of a p53 polymorphism in human lung cancer. Weston A, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1992 Sep-Oct; 1(6):481–3

The phenotype and gene frequencies of human platelet specific antigens among Chinese in Taiwan. Tsao KC, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb;25(1):48–55

Frequency of the XbaI, EcoRI, PvuII and MspI polymorphisms of the apolipoprotein B gene in relation to hypercholesterolaemia in the general population. Series JJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Apr 16;215(1):89–98

Early onset cerebellar ataxia with retained tendon reflexes: prevalence and gene frequency in an Italian population. Chiò A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Apr;43(4):207–11

HLA-DQ beta typing and non-Asp57 alleles in IDDM and nondiabetic subjects in New Zealand. Forbes LV, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Aug;16(8):1179–83

Gender differences in a type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic population with respect to apolipoprotein E phenotype frequencies. Boemi M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Mar;36(3):229–33

'Unique' alleles in admixed populations: a strategy for determining 'hereditary' population differences of disease frequencies [see comments] Chakraborty R, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1991 Summer;1(3):245–56. Comment in: Ethn Dis 1991 Summer;1(3):231–5.

HLA class II polymorphism and IDDM susceptibility in the Greek population. Khalil I, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1993 Jun;20(3):193–9

A decrease in the estimated frequency of the extended HLA haplotype B18 CF130 DR3 DQw2 is common to non-insulin-dependent diabetes, juvenile rheumatoid arthritis, and Berger's disease. Regueiro JR, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Jul 5;49(6–7):553–6

Analysis of a Danish Caucasian population sample of single locus DNA-profiles. Allele frequencies, frequencies of DNA-profiles and heterozygosity. Eriksen B, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 May;59(2):119–29

Frequency distribution of D1S80 alleles in the German population. Schnee-Griese J, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 May;59(2):131–6

Low frequency of isozyme 2 acid a-glucosidase in Greece. Beratis NG, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1992 Apr-Aug;6(1-2):53–7

Genetic studies in three South American black populations. Bortolini MC, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1992 Apr-Aug;6(1-2):1–16

Study of an additional 58 DNA markers in five human populations from four continents. Bowcock AM, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1991 Dec;5(3):151–73

A survey of six genetic markers on the populations of Punjab and Rajasthan (India). Corbo RM, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1991 Dec;5(3):113–21

DNA polymorphisms associated with the factor VIII:C gene in the Portuguese population. David D, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1992 Apr-Aug;6(1-2):79–84

Distribution of PGM1 subtypes in 12 populations of China. Du R, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1992 Apr-Aug;6(1-2):21–6

Beta-thalassaemia mutations and the underlying beta gene cluster haplotypes in the Greek population. Kollia P, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1992 Apr-Aug;6(1-2):59–70

Phosphoglucomutase 1 (PGM1) subtypes and ESD types in mothers and newborns from the island of Tasmania, Australia. Mitchell RJ, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1992 Apr-Aug; 6(1-2):41–5

Restriction fragment length polymorphism at the CALCA locus identified by the probe pEMBL36 in immigrant populations of Australia. Mitchell RJ, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1992 Apr-Aug;6(1-2):47–51

Polymorphism of ABO, MN, rhesus and P blood groups among four east Georgian populations. Nasidze IS. **Gene Geogr** 1992 Apr-Aug;6(1-2):85–8

Variability of the Rh system in a central Pyrenean population (Aran Valley). Nogues RM, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1992 Apr-Aug;6(1-2):97–108

Genetic polymorphism of red cell membrane band 3 in Japanese Brazilians. Palatnik M, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1992 Apr-Aug;6(1-2):17–20

Plasminogen (PLG) gene frequencies in the Iberian Peninsula: heterogeneity analysis. Parra E, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1992 Apr-Aug;6(1-2):89–95

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) deficiency in the Albanian ethnic minority of Cosenza province, Italy. Tagarelli A, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1992 Apr-Aug;6(1-2):71–8

Apo E allele frequencies in younger (age 42–50) vs older (age 65–90) women. Cauley JA, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1993;10(1):27–34

A generalized estimating equations approach to fitting major gene models in segregation analysis of continuous phenotypes. Lee H, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1993;10(1):61–74

The advance of Muller's ratchet in a haploid asexual population: approximate solutions based on diffusion theory. Stephan W, et al. **Genet Res** 1993 Jun;61(3):225–31

The fertility effects of pericentric inversions in Drosophila melanogaster. Coyne JA, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jun; 134(2):487–96

Frequencies of mitochondrial DNA haplotypes in laboratory cage populations of the mosquito, Aedes albopictus. Kambhampati S, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Sep;132(1):205–9

Genetic variation and random drift in autotetraploid populations. Moody ME, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jun; 134(2):649–57

VNTR allele frequency distributions under the stepwise mutation model: a computer simulation approach. Shriver MD, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jul;134(3):983–93

Cloning and characterization of the human sperm receptor ligand ZP3: evidence for a second polymorphic allele with a different frequency in the Caucasian and Japanese populations. van Duin M, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Dec; 14(4):1064–70

Comparison of structures from frequencies of genes and surnames in the population of Ferrara. Beretta M, et al. **Hum Biol** 1993 Apr;65(2):225–35

Isolation by distance, trend surface analysis, and spatial autocorrelation. Bocquet-Appel JP, et al. **Hum Biol** 1993 Feb;65(1):11–27

Population genetics of apolipoprotein A-4, E, and H polymorphisms in Yanomami Indians of northwestern Brazil: associations with lipids, lipoproteins, and carbohydrate metabolism. Crews DE, et al. **Hum Biol** 1993 Apr;65(2):211–24

RFLPs of the APOB gene: comparative study between Greeks and southern Italian peoples. De Benedictis G, et al. **Hum Biol** 1993 Jun;65(3):401–11

Kin-structured migration and isolation by distance. Fix AG. **Hum Biol** 1993 Apr;65(2):193–210

A more detailed map of the cystic fibrosis mutation DF508 frequencies in Europe. Lucotte G, et al. **Hum Biol** 1993 Jun;65(3):503–7

Two Y-chromosome-specific restriction fragment length polymorphisms (DYS11 and DYZ8) in Italian and Greek migrants to Australia. Mitchell RJ, et al. **Hum Biol** 1993 Jun;65(3):387–99

PGM1 subtypes in populations of the Indian subcontinent. Papiha SS. **Hum Biol** 1993 Jun;65(3):413–23

Origin and population structure of the Icelanders. Williams JT. **Hum Biol** 1993 Apr;65(2):167–91

The phenylketonuria G272X haplotype 7 mutation in European populations. Apold J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Sep;92(2):107–9

A parental combination analysis for ABO-HP interaction in a Bengali population. Bandyopadhyay AR. **Hum Genet** 1993 May;91(4):377–9

Elevated frequency of an ETS-1 restriction fragment polymorphism in chronic B-cell leukaemia. Crossen PE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 May;91(4):380–2

The human apolipoprotein B 3' hypervariable region: detection of eight new alleles and comparisons of allele frequencies in blacks and whites. Hixson JE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Jun;91(5):475–9

A study of the genetic polymorphism of human inter-alpha-trypsin-inhibitor (ITI) in the Han population, Chengdu, China. Hou Y, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Feb; 90(6):661–2

Rapid detection and prevalence of cholesteryl ester transfer protein deficiency caused by an intron 14 splicing defect in hyperalphalipoproteinemia. Inazu A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Mar;91(1):13–6

Demographic reductions and genetic bottlenecks in humans: minisatellite allele distributions in Oceania. Martinson JJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Jun;91(5):445–50

Genetic and population study of a Y-linked tetranucleotide repeat DNA polymorphism with a simple non-isotopic technique. Santos FR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Feb; 90(6):655–6

Apolipoprotein B signal peptide polymorphism in patients with myocardial infarction and controls. "The ECTIM study". Visvikis S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Jan;90(5):561–5

D21S210: a highly polymorphic (GT)n marker closely linked to the beta-amyloid protein precursor (APP) gene. Warren AC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Mar;91(1):87–8

Direct phenotyping of human apolipoprotein E in plasma:

application to population frequency distribution in Paris (France). Bailleul S, et al. **Hum Hered** 1993 May-Jun; 43(3):159-65

Alpha-2-HS-glycoprotein gene frequencies in Galicia: further evidence for a cline in European populations. Caeiro B, et al. **Hum Hered** 1993 Jan-Feb;43(1):35-8

Does the transferrin C2 frequency depend on age? Du Chesne A. **Hum Hered** 1993 Jan-Feb;43(1):63-5

Genetic affinities of Buryat populations and other Mongoloids of Siberia. Dubrova YE, et al. **Hum Hered** 1993 Mar-Apr;43(2):82-5

Genetic structures in the population of Veneto. Mamolini E, et al. **Hum Hered** 1992;42(6):347-59

DNA profiling in a genetically isolated population using three hypervariable DNA markers. Sajantila A, et al. **Hum Hered** 1992;42(6):372-9

Distribution of ORM1, C6, C7 and APO C-II allele frequencies in populations from mainland Italy and Sardinia. Scacchi R, et al. **Hum Hered** 1992;42(5):309-15

Haptoglobin types in Chinese ethnic groups. Zhao H, et al. **Hum Hered** 1993 Mar-Apr;43(2):131-3

Allele frequencies of DNA markers genetically linked to Friedreich ataxia in the German population. Zühlke C, et al. **Hum Hered** 1993 Mar-Apr;43(2):78-81

Sequencing and population analysis of four novel HLA-DPA1 alleles. Harada H, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1992 Nov;35(3):173-8

Intergenerational stability of the myotonic dystrophy protomutation. Barceló JM, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):705-9

pMCT 118 (D1S80): a new allelic ladder and an improved electrophoretic separation lead to the demonstration of 28 alleles. Skowasch K, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1992; 105(3):165-8

Frequency of HLA DQA1 alleles in an Italian population. Tagliabracci A, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1992;105(3):161-4

Diffusion of a particular 4.1(-) hereditary elliptocytosis allele in the French Northern Alps. Brunet G, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1993 Apr;25(2):239-47

Breeding structure of screwworm fly populations (Diptera: Calliphoridae) in Colima, Mexico. Krafsur ES, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Mar;30(2):477-80

Low segregation ratios in autosomal recessive disorders [editorial] Bundey S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Jun; 30(6):449-51

Frequency of delta F508 in a Mexican sample of cystic fibrosis patients. Orozco L, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Jun; 30(6):501-2

Frequency and clinical significance of erythrocyte genetic abnormalities in Omanis. White JM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 May;30(5):396-400

Kin selection in density regulated populations. Kelly JK. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Aug 21;157(4):447-61

A general approach to genetic equilibria with an uneven sex ratio. Milchtaich I. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Aug 7;157(3):373-81

Group selection, individual selection, and the evolution of genetic drift. Peck JR. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Nov 21; 159(2):163-87

Failure to find linkage and increased homozygosity for the dopamine D3 receptor gene in Tourette's syndrome [letter; comment] Brett P, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 8;341(8854):1225 . Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):906.

Apolipoprotein epsilon 4 and coronary artery disease [letter; comment] de Knijff P, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 28; 340(8831):1351. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 10;340(8824):879-80.

Influence of non-inherited maternal HLA on disease development [letter; comment] Matsuki K, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 6;341(8845):639-40. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):200-2.

Why are some deleterious genes so common? [see comments] Old R. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):214. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Mar 13;341(8846):700.

Apolipoprotein epsilon 4 and coronary artery disease [letter; comment] Payne MN, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 28; 340(8831):1350. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 10;340(8824):879-80.

Influence of non-inherited maternal HLA antigens on occurrence of rheumatoid arthritis [see comments] ten Wolde S, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):200-2. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):211. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Mar 6;341(8845):639-40. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Mar 6;341(8845);640. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jul 10;342(8863):117-8.

HLA-DQA1 and -DQB1 associations with multiple sclerosis in Sardinia and French Canada: evidence for immunogenetically distinct patient groups. Haegert DG, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Mar;43(3 Pt 1):548-52

Long-distance gene flow in a cooperative breeder detected in genealogies of mitochondrial DNA sequences. Edwards SV. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Jun 22; 252(1335):177-85

Genetic variation in the Bribri and Cabecar Amerindians from Talamanca, Costa Rica. Azofeifa J, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1991 Nov;39(2):249-53

Gene dose of apolipoprotein E type 4 allele and the risk of Alzheimer's disease in late onset families [see comments] Corder EH, et al. **Science** 1993 Aug 13;261(5123):921-3. Comment in: Science 1993 Aug 13;261(5123):828-9.

Comparison of HLA phenotypes among African Americans from Alabama, Maryland, and North Carolina. Acton RT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug;25(4):2404-7

Low level of genetic drift in foreign sequences replicating in an RNA virus in plants. Kearney CM, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jan;192(1):11-7

Low-incidence red cell antigen ELO (700.51): evidence for exclusion from thirteen blood group systems. Coghlan G, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;64(4):240-3

Origin of the Romany gypsies--genetic evidence. Mastana SS, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1992 Jun;79(1):43-51

[ADH 2, 3 and ALDH 2 gene frequency in Japanese alcoholics] Tanaka F, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Feb; 51(2):400-6 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Features of the distribution of alleles of the HLA-DRB1 04 and HLA-DQB1 03 genes among healthy people of European origin in Western Siberia] Sartakova ML, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Apr;29(4):675-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An increased frequency of allele A6 of the proto-oncogene HRAS1 in cancer patients] Nikiforova IF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(6):700-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Genetic relationships of European populations reflect their ethnohistorical affinities. Sokal RR, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 May;91(1):55-70

Barriers to gene flow estimated by surname distribution in Italy. Zei G, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1993 May;57 (Pt 2):123-40

Genetic polymorphism of apolipoprotein H (beta 2-glycoprotein I) in African blacks from the Ivory Coast. Cleve H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Nov;13(11):849-51

Numerical comparisons of two formulations of the logistic regressive models with the mixed model in segregation analysis of discrete traits. Demenais FM, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1992;9(6):419-35

Inferring selective history from multilocus frequency data: Wright meets the Hamiltonian. Fox GA, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Sep;132(1):277-88

New contribution to the genetics of the Basques: heterogeneity in the esterase D subtype distribution. Manzano C, et al. **Hum Hered** 1993 Jul-Aug;43(4):219-22

Population genetics of three VNTR polymorphisms in two different Spanish populations. Valverde E, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993;105(5):251-6

Genetic distance estimated through surname frequencies of 37 counties from the state of Lara, Venezuela. Rodríguez-Larralde A. **J Biosoc Sci** 1993 Jan;25(1):101-10

Secretor status as a genetic marker in duodenal ulcer--a comparative study. Rizvi SM, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Oct;42(10):243-4

Polymerase chain reaction analysis of allele frequency and loss at the Harvey ras locus in myeloid malignancies. Ardern JC, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Feb;7(2):258-62

Population genetic confirmation of species status of the malaria vectors Anopheles willmori and An. pseudowillmori in Thailand and chromosome phylogeny of the Maculatus group of mosquitoes. Green CA, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1992 Oct;6(4):335-41

Insecticide resistance gene frequencies in Anopheles sacharovi populations of the Cukurova plain, Adana Province, Turkey. Hemingway J, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1992 Oct;6(4):342-8

Evolution of codon usage patterns: the extent and nature of divergence between Candida albicans and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lloyd AT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25;20(20):5289-95

Fragile X positivity in Chinese children with autistic spectrum disorder. Wong VC, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Jul-Aug;8(4):272-4

Genetic heterogeneity in MCAD deficiency: frequency of K329E allele and identification of three additional mutant alleles. Ding JH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;375:479-88

Frequency of G-985 mutation in medium chain acyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase (MCAD) deficiency in sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS). Miller M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;375:495-8

Class I associations and frequencies of class II HLA-DRB alleles by RFLP analysis in children with rheumatoid-factor-negative juvenile chronic arthritis. Brunner HI, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1993;13(2):83-8

Analysis of the HLA-DR gene frequencies in Japanese cases of juveniles rheumatoid arthritis and rheumatoid arthritis by oligonucleotide DNA typing. Okubo H, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1993;13(2):65-9

Further genetic studies of the cause of exencephaly in SELH mice. Gunn TM, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Jun;45(6):679-86

[Population genetic Hae III/RFLP and HLA-DQ-alpha data of a Caucasian population sample in Switzerland] Hochmeister M, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1992;50:75-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Direct and correlated responses to divergent selection for residual food intake in Rhode Island Red laying hens. Bordas A, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 Sep;33(4):741-54

GENE FUSION see **CLONING, MOLECULAR**

GENE LIBRARY

see related

DNA, RECOMBINANT

DNA banking [letter] Reilly PR. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Nov;51(5):1169-70

Libraries for each human chromosome, constructed from sorter-enriched chromosomes by using linker-adaptor PCR. Vooijs M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Mar; 52(3):586-97

Large-scale sequencing library production: an adaptor-based strategy. Povinelli CM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Apr; 210(1):16-26

Construction of a library of bovine genomic fragments enriched in CpG islands. De Rubertis F, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Feb;24(1):1-7

Gene expression in single Reed Sternberg cells of Hodgkin's disease: results from PCR generated single cell cDNA libraries. Trümper LH, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Sep;3 Suppl 4:25-6

Identification and cloning of a new category of DNA fragments which are poorly represented in human genomic libraries. Wong P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 29;190(2):453-61

Improved method for screening cDNA expression libraries for DNA-binding proteins. Harline MC, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Sep;13(3):388-91

A simple, efficient method to create a cDNA library. Hu WN, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Dec;13(6):862-4

Automated production of high density cosmid and YAC colony filters using a robotic workstation. Olsen AS, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Jan;14(1):116-7, 120-3

Rapid identification of high affinity peptide ligands using positional scanning synthetic peptide combinatorial libraries. Pinilla C, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Dec; 13(6):901-5

Bacterial chromosomal contamination of a eukaryotic cDNA library. Rosenberg HF. **Biotechniques** 1993 Aug; 15(2):200-1

A colony bank containing synthetic Col El hybrid plasmids representative of the entire E. coli genome. 1976 [classical article] Clarke L, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992;24:179-87

Generation of a large combinatorial library of the immunoglobulin repertoire in phage lambda. 1989 [classical article] Huse WD, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992;24:517-23

Neurotransmitter transporter family cDNAs in a rat midbrain library: 'orphan transporters' suggest sizable structural variations. Uhl GR, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Dec;16(3-4):353-9

Translating the genetic library: the goals, methods, and applications of the Human Genome Project. Keleher C. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1993 Jul;81(3):274-7 (18 ref.)

Isolation of a yeast artificial chromosome clone that spans the (12;16) translocation breakpoint characteristic of myxoid liposarcoma. Gemmill RM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Sep;62(2):166-70

FISH: a guide to protein-coding DNA sequences in the GenBank database. Collins DW. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Jun;9(3):337-42

SRS--an indexing and retrieval tool for flat file data libraries. Etzold T, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Feb;9(1):49-57

Transforming a set of biological flat file libraries to a fast access network. Etzold T, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Feb;9(1):59-64

Fast Needleman-Wunsch scanning of sequence databanks on a massively parallel computer. Wallin E, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Feb;9(1):117-8

Production of human antibodies using bacteriophage. Griffiths AD. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Apr;5(2):263-7 (54 ref.)

Optimization of primers for cloning libraries of mouse immunoglobulin genes using the polymerase chain reaction. Kettleborough CA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jan; 23(1):206-11

Use of reference libraries and hybridisation fingerprinting for relational genome analysis. Hoheisel JD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 28;325(1-2):118-22 (29 ref.)

Surface display and peptide libraries. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, April 4-7, 1992. Proceedings. **Gene** 1993 Jun 15;128(1):1-144

A human genome YAC library in a selectable high-copy-number vector. Moir DT, et al. **Gene** 1993 Mar 30;125(2):229-32

Use of an epitope-tagged cDNA library to isolate cDNAs encoding proteins with nuclear localization potential. Sugano S, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 21;120(2):227-33

Construction of a GAL1-regulated yeast cDNA expression library and its application to the identification of genes whose overexpression causes lethality in yeast. Liu H, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Nov;132(3):665-73

A new method for constructing NotI linking and boundary libraries using a restriction trapper. Hayashizaki Y, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Nov;14(3):733-9

Alu and L1 sequence distributions in Xq24-q28 and their comparative utility in YAC contig assembly and verification. Porta G, et al. **Genomics** 1993 May; 16(2):417-25

Construction and characterization of a yeast artificial chromosome library containing 1.5 equivalents of human chromosome 21. Potier MC, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Oct; 14(2):481-3

A chromosome 11 YAC library. Qin S, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jun;16(3):580-5

A human chromosome 11 NotI end clone library. Sanford J, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Mar;15(3):653-8

Construction of a yeast artificial chromosome contig spanning the pseudoautosomal region and isolation of 25

new sequence-tagged sites. Slim R, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jun;16(3):691–7
Regional localization of 32 NotI-HindIII fragments from a human chromosome 13 library by a somatic cell hybrid panel and in situ hybridization. Warburton D, et al. **Genomics** 1993 May;16(2):355–60
Generation of ordered phage sublibraries of YAC clones: construction of a 400-kb phage contig in the human dystrophin gene. Whittaker PA, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Feb; 15(2):453–6
Construction of a cDNA library from microdissected guinea pig organ of Corti. Wilcox ER, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Sep; 62(1):124–6
Recombinant human antibodies: linkage of an Fab fragment from a combinatorial library to an Fc fragment for expression in mammalian cell culture. Bender E, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1993 Apr;4(2):74–9
YAC-assisted cloning of transcribed sequences from the human chromosome 3p21 region. Pengue G, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):791–6
Refined localization and yeast artificial chromosome (YAC) contig--mapping of genes and DNA segments in the 7q21–q32 region. Scherer SW, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):751–60
Analysis of B-L beta-chain gene expression in two chicken cDNA libraries. Pharr GT, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993; 37(5):381–5
Construction of cDNA libraries from cultures of Armillaria mellea. O'Connell J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Feb; 25(2):201–7
Identification of two clock proteins in Acetabularia cliftonii and construction of cDNA libraries from Acetabularia cliftonii and Acetabularia mediterranea. Yang XP, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Jul;24(7):1141–50
Combinatorial libraries. Persson MA. **Int Rev Immunol** 1993; 10(2–3):153–63 (42 ref.)
Simplified methods for construction, assessment and rapid screening of peptide libraries in bacteriophage. Christian RB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Oct 5;227(3):711–8
Cosmid library of the turkey herpesvirus genome constructed from nanogram quantities of viral DNA associated with an excess of cellular DNA. Reilly JD, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Mar;41(3):323–31
Genome mapping by arbitrary amplification of yeast artificial chromosomes. Di Rienzo A, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993; 4(7):359–63
Construction of a large-insert yeast artificial chromosome library of the mouse genome. Kusumi K, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993;4(7):391–2
Screening of complementary DNA library using radiolabeled antigen. Chao J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;217:325–35
Amplification of bacteriophage library inserts using polymerase chain reaction. Dorfman DM. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;218:336–40
Large insert linking-clone libraries: construction and use. Poustka A. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;217:347–58
Construction and use of chromosome jumping libraries. Poustka A. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;217:358–78
Storage of unamplified phage libraries on nylon filters. Whittaker PA. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;218:627–36
Construction of complex directional complementary DNA libraries in SfiI. Zelenetz AD. **Methods Enzymol** 1992; 216:517–30
Construction of a barley (Hordeum vulgare L.) YAC library and isolation of a Hor1-specific clone. Kleine M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Aug;240(2):265–72
Use of an ordered cosmid library to deduce the genomic organization of Mycobacterium leprae. Eiglmeier K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;7(2):197–206
A cosmid contig and high resolution restriction map of the 2 megabase region containing the Huntington's disease gene. Baxendale S, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jun;4(2):181–6
Construction of a mouse yeast artificial chromosome library in a recombination-deficient strain of yeast. Chartier FL, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 May;1(2):132–6
Isolation of chromosome 21-specific yeast artificial chromosomes from a total human genome library. Chumakov IM, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Jun;1(3):222–5
Selection of a human chromosome 21 enriched YAC sub-library using a chromosome-specific composite probe. Ross MT, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Jul;1(4):284–90
Antibodies from libraries [letter; comment] Burton DR, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 29;359(6398):782–3. Comment on: Nature 1992 May 21;357(6375):201–2.
New nucleotide sequence data on the EMBL File Server. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 11;20(23):6429–38
New nucleotide sequence data on the EMBL File Server. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 25;20(22):6119–40
New nucleotide sequence data on the EMBL File Server. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25;20(20):5495–515
New nucleotide sequence data on the EMBL File Server. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 25;20(24):6749–67
New nucleotide sequence data on the EMBL File Server. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11;20(17):4677–96
New nucleotide sequence data on the EMBL File Server. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 25;20(18):4941–62
New nucleotide sequence data on the EMBL File Server. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11;20(21):5865–85
cDNA library construction from small amounts of RNA using paramagnetic beads and PCR. Lambert KN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):775–6
Algorithms and software tools for ordering clone libraries: application to the mapping of the genome of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Mott R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 25;21(8):1965–74
Strategies for constructing a guinea pig organ of Corti cDNA library and its potential use. Wilcox ER. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1992 Oct;25(5):1011–6
Simplified construction of a subtracted cDNA library using asymmetric PCR. Houge G. **PCR Methods Appl** 1993 Feb; 2(3):204–9
A rapid PCR protocol for identification of differentially expressed genes from a cDNA library. Mutchler KJ, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1992 Feb;1(3):195–8
Stabilisation of a yeast artificial chromosome containing plant DNA using a recombination-deficient host. Dunford R, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;21(6):1187–9
A DNA library from an individual Beta patellaris chromosome conferring nematode resistance obtained by microdissection of meiotic metaphase chromosomes. Jung C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Nov;20(3):503–11
A binary plasmid system for shuffling combinatorial antibody libraries. Collet TA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10026–30
Establishment of a highly sensitive and specific exon-trapping system. Hamaguchi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9779–83
"MegaYAC" library [letter; comment] Evans GA. **Science** 1993 May 14;260(5110):877. Comment on: Science 1993 Mar 19;259(5102):1684–7.
Database contamination [letter] Gersuk VH, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 30;260(5108):605
Database contamination [letter] Kessin RH, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 30;260(5108):605
Antibodies without immunization. Lerner RA, et al. **Science** 1992 Nov 20;258(5086):1313–4 (18 ref.)
Database contamination [letter] Mistry A, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 30;260(5108):605–6
Construction of phage sublibraries from nanogram quantities of YAC DNA purified by preparative PFGE. Whittaker PA, et al. **Trends Genet** 1993 Jun;9(6):195–6
Universal antibody libraries on phage and bacteria. Little M, et al. **Year Immunol** 1993;7:50–5 (17 ref.)
[Screening of YAC library] Imai T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Feb;38(3):591–9 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Homo.protein cDNA bank--from molecular taxonomy to molecular ecology] Kato S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Feb;38(3):458–67 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[An equalized cDNA library and its application] Ko MS. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Feb;38(3):420–8 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Toward the construction of a full length cDNA library] Sugano S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Feb; 38(3):476–81 **(Jpn)**
[P1 phage vector] Tashiro K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Feb;38(3):613–7 **(Jpn)**
[Use of a chromosome 21 gene library in the identification of a marker chromosome in chronic myeloid leukemia] Cabello P, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1992 Dec;37(6):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENE MAPPING see **CHROMOSOME MAPPING**

GENE POOL

Isolation by distance, trend surface analysis, and spatial autocorrelation. Bocquet-Appel JP, et al. **Hum Biol** 1993 Feb;65(1):11–27
A handheld calculator program for determination of gene transfer between races [letter] Miller JM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Jan;85(1):7, 76
[Migration structure and inbreeding in the Talysh population] Rautian GS, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Jun;29(6):1035–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENE PROBES, DNA see **DNA PROBES**

GENE PROBES, RNA see **RNA PROBES**

GENE PRODUCTS see **PROTEINS**

GENE PRODUCTS, BACTERIAL see **BACTERIAL PROTEINS**

GENE PRODUCTS, ENV

Key statistician ousted as Waxman enters gp160 fray [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 1993 Jul 29;364(6436):374

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Removal of gp160 induced bio-hazards for a safe AIDS vaccine candidate. Picard O, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1992;46(8):353–7

ANALYSIS

Effects of human salivas on recombinant HIV-1 proteins. Archibald DW, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993; 4(3–4):475–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of HIV-2 Gag and Env antigens in E. coli [letter] Ulrich R, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1992 Oct;36(5):491
Coexpression of the simian immunodeficiency virus Env and Rev proteins by a recombinant human adenovirus host range mutant. Cheng SM, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov; 66(11):6721–7
A phenotypic host range alteration determines RD114 virus restriction in feline embryonic cells. Dunn KJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4704–11
Expression and characterization of glycophospholipid-anchored human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoproteins. Salzwedel K, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5279–88
Reduced cell surface expression of processed human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoprotein in the presence of Nef. Schwartz O, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun; 67(6):3274–80
Evidence that the structural conformation of envelope gp120 affects human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infectivity, host range, and syncytium-forming ability. Stamatatos L, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5635–9
Mapping of the human immunodeficiency virus type 2 envelope glycoprotein CD4 binding region and fusion domain with truncated proteins expressed by recombinant vaccinia viruses. Otteken A, et al. **Virology** 1993 May; 194(1):37–43

BLOOD

The presence or absence of gp120/gp160 bands on indeterminate western blots: predictive value for HIV seroconversion [letter] King R, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Mar; 7(3):437–8

CHEMISTRY

Mutational analysis of the assembly domain of the HIV-1 envelope glycoprotein. Earl PL, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Jul;9(7):589–94
HIV glycosylation: what does it portend? Myers G, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1459–60
The interaction of a glycosaminoglycan, heparin, with HIV-1 major envelope glycoprotein [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1993 Jan 22;1180(3):331] Mbemba E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 10;1180(2):123–9
Three-dimensional structure and antigenicity of transmembrane-protein peptides of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Effects of a neutralization-escape substitution. Klasse J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 24;323(1–2):68–72
Secondary structure of gp160 and gp120 envelope glycoproteins of human immunodeficiency virus type 1: a Fourier transform infrared spectroscopic study. Decroly E, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3552–60
A synthetic peptide inhibitor of human immunodeficiency virus replication: correlation between solution structure and viral inhibition. Wild C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10537–41
Characterization of HIV1-PAR, a macrophage-tropic strain: cell tropism, virus/cell entry and nucleotide sequence of the envelope glycoprotein. Schmidtmayerova H, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Jan-Feb;144(1):21–6
Structure and variations of feline immunodeficiency virus envelope glycoproteins. Pancino G, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb;192(2):659–62
[Differential expression of recombinant hybrid proteins containing amino- and carboxy-terminal regions of the exterior large glycoprotein (gp46) of the human T-cell leukemia virus (HTLV-I) in Escherichia coli cells] Pavlish OA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Jan-Feb;27(1):120–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Patterns of immunoglobulin G subclass reactivity to HIV-1 envelope peptides in children born to HIV-1 infected mothers. Jansson M, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Jan;7(1):2nd page following p. 147
Stable expression of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoprotein in transfected L cells. Bird C, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Dec;8(12):1999–2009
Convergent evolution in the homology between HIV gp160 and HLA class II molecules. Cordiali P, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Sep;8(9):1561–5
Analysis of HIV-1 envelope mutants and pseudotyping of replication-defective HIV-1 vectors by genetic complementation. Delwart EL, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Sep;8(9):1669–77
Genetic diversity of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 strains in Kinshasa, Zaire. Potts KE, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Jul;9(7):613–8
On the historical origins of HIV-1 (MN) and (RF). Reitz MS Jr, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Nov; 8(11):1950
Simian immunodeficiency virus (mac 251-32H) transmembrane protein sequence remains conserved throughout the course of infection in macaques. Slade A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Feb;9(2):133–9
Sequences in the rev-responsive element responsible for premature translational arrest in the human-immunodeficiency-virus-type-1 envelope. Ellerbrok H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Sep 1;216(2):459–67
Lentivirus envelope sequences and proviral genomes are stabilized in Escherichia coli when cloned in low-copy-number plasmid vectors. Cunningham TP, et al.

Gene 1993 Feb 14;124(1):93–8
gp51 of bovine leukemia virus gene expression in hamster cells. Slaviková K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Feb 20; 53(4):640–4
Endemic human T cell leukemia virus type II infection in southwestern US Indians involves two prototype variants of virus. Hjelle B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;168(3):737–40
Truncation of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 transmembrane glycoprotein cytoplasmic domain blocks virus infectivity. Dubay JW, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov; 66(11):6616–25
Truncations of the simian immunodeficiency virus transmembrane protein confer expanded virus host range by removing a block to virus entry into cells. Johnston PB, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3077–86
A Friend virus mutant that overcomes Fv-2rr host resistance encodes a small glycoprotein that dimerizes, is processed to cell surfaces, and specifically activates erythropoietin receptors. Kozak SL, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2611–20
trans-dominant interference with virus infection at two different stages by a mutant envelope protein of Friend murine leukemia virus. Matano T, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr; 67(4):2026–33
V3 loop of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Env protein: interpreting sequence variability. Milich L, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5623–34
Identification and mapping of the gene encoding the glycoprotein complex gp82–gp105 of human herpesvirus 6 and mapping of the neutralizing epitope recognized by monoclonal antibodies. Pfeiffer B, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug; 67(8):4611–20
The cytoplasmic domain of the human T-cell leukemia virus type I envelope can modulate envelope functions in a cell type-dependent manner. Pique C, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan; 67(1):557–61
Replication and persistence of simian immunodeficiency virus variants after passage in macaque lymphocytes and established human cell lines. Rudensey LM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1727–33
Truncation of the cytoplasmic domain of the simian immunodeficiency virus envelope glycoprotein increases env incorporation into particles and fusogenicity and infectivity. Zingler K, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2824–31
Relationship of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 sequence heterogeneity to stage of disease. McNearney T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10247–51
In vitro infection of human placental trophoblast by wild-type vaccinia virus and recombinant virus expressing HIV envelope glycoprotein. Nørskov-Lauritsen N, et al. **Res Virol** 1992 Sep–Oct;143(5):321–8
Point mutations in Moloney murine leukemia virus envelope protein: effects on infectivity, virion association, and superinfection resistance. Berkowitz RD, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):748–57
Analysis of protein expression and virus-like particle formation in mammalian cell lines stably expressing HIV-1 gag and env gene products with or without active HIV proteinase. Kräusslich HG, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb; 192(2):605–17
Complete nucleotide sequence of HTLV-II isolate NRA: comparison of envelope sequence variation of HTLV-II isolates from U.S. blood donors and U.S. and Italian i.v. drug users. Lee H, et al. **Virology** 1993 Sep;196(1):57–69
Regulation of HIV-1 envelope protein synthesis by Tat and Rev in 293 cells. Natarajan V, et al. **Virology** 1993 Sep; 196(1):122–9
Structure and variations of feline immunodeficiency virus envelope glycoproteins. Pancino G, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb;192(2):659–62

IMMUNOLOGY

Cost-effective diagnosis of HIV-1 and HIV-2 by recombinant-expressed env peptide (566/996) dot-blot analysis. Gueye-Ndiaye A, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Apr; 7(4):475–81
Apparent HIV-1 glycoprotein reactivity on western blot in uninfected blood donors. Healey DS, et al. **AIDS** 1993 May; 7(5):655–8
Protection of monkeys by a split vaccine against SIVmac depends upon biological properties of the challenge virus. Stahl-Hennig C, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Jun;7(6):787–95
Synergistic inhibition of HIV-1 envelope-mediated cell fusion by CD4-based molecules in combination with antibodies to gp120 or gp41. Allaway GP, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Jul;9(7):581–7
Adjuvanticity of stearyl tyrosine on the antibody response to peptide 503–535 from HIV gp160. Bona C, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1377
Autologous T-cell-helper-epitope peptides modulate immunogenicity and response specificity. Cease KB, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1383
CD4+ human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) envelope-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes derived from the peripheral blood cells of an HIV-1-infected individual. Curiel TJ, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Jan; 9(1):61–8
Clinical trials of AIDS vaccines in seronegative volunteers: vectors and combinations. Graham BS. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1327–8
Immune responses to SIVmne envelope glycoproteins protect macaques from homologous SIV infection. Hu SL, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1489–94
CTL cross reactivity between HIV strains. Jolly D, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1369–71
Protection of cynomolgus macaques (Macaca fascicularis) against infection with the human immunodeficiency virus type 2 strain ben (HIV-2ben) by immunization with the virion-derived envelope glycoprotein gp130. Lüke W, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 May;9(5):387–94
Immunization of mice with human immunodeficiency virus glycoprotein gp160 peptide 315–329 induces both class I- and class II-restricted T cells: not all T cells can respond to whole molecule stimulation. Moore RL, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Jan;9(1):51–9
Evaluation of gp160 vaccinees in the hu-PBL-SCID mouse model. Mosier DE, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1387
Monoclonal antibodies to the extracellular domain of HIV-1IIIB gp160 that neutralize infectivity, block binding to CD4, and react with diverse isolates. Nakamura GR, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Nov;8(11):1875–85
Induction of human immunodeficiency virus-specific T cell responses in rhesus monkeys by synthetic peptides from gp160. Nehete PN, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Mar;9(3):235–40
Immunogenicity and toxicity testing of an experimental HIV-1 vaccine in nonhuman primates. Newman MJ, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1413–8
Humoral immune responses to homologous envelope peptides in vaccinees and lab workers infected with HIV. Pincus SH, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1347
Vaccination of macaques with SIV conserved envelope peptides suppressed infection and prevented disease progression and transmission. Shafferman A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1483–7
Clonal analysis of T-cell responses to the HIV-1 envelope proteins in AIDS vaccine recipients. Siliciano RF, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1349–52 (25 ref.)
Oral priming followed by parenteral immunization with HIV-immunosomes induce HIV-1-specific salivary and circulatory IgA in mice and rabbits. Thibodeau L, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1379
Complement activation by gp160 glycoprotein of HIV-1. Thieblemont N, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Mar;9(3):229–33
An epitope on the surface envelope glycoprotein (gp130) of simian immunodeficiency virus (SIVmac) involved in viral neutralization and T cell activation. Torres JV, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 May;9(5):423–30
Antibodies in human sera recognizing a recombinant outer membrane protein encoded by the envelope gene of the human endogenous retrovirus K. Vogetseder W, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Jul;9(7):687–94
Evaluation of enzyme immunoassay using a recombinant envelope protein expressed in insect cells for serological confirmation of HTLV-I infection. Yamashita K, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Nov;8(11):1857–61
Characterization of a vaccinia-derived recombinant HIV-1 gp160 candidate vaccine and its immunogenicity in chimpanzees. Barrett N, et al. **Biotechnol Ther** 1991; 2(1–2):91–106
Characterization of a B-cell immunodominant epitope of human T-lymphotropic virus type 1 (HTLV-I) envelope gp46. Lairmore MD, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Sep 14; 66(1):11–20
Detection of human T-lymphotropic virus type-I/II env antibodies by immunoassays using recombinant fusion proteins. Rudolph DL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;17(1):35–9
HIV envelope protein is recognized as an alloantigen by human DR-specific alloreactive T cells. Atassi H, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1992 May;34(1):31–8
Cell-mediated immunity to BLV replication: analogous to HIV immunopathogenesis? [letter; comment] Sugimoto M, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Apr;14(4):190–1. Comment on: Immunol Today 1993 Mar;14(3):107–11.
Monoclonal antibodies recognising pol and env proteins of mammalian retroviruses. Nishimura N, et al. **Intervirology** 1992;34(2):112–6
Effects of adjuvants and multiple antigen peptides on humoral and cellular immune responses to gp160 of HIV-1. Levi M, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Aug; 6(8):855–64
Serum antibodies to HIV-1 in recombinant vaccinia virus recipients boosted with purified recombinant gp160. NIAID AIDS Vaccine Clinical Trials Network. Montefiori DC, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1992 Nov;12(6):429–39
Induction of humoral and cell-mediated anti-human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) responses in HIV sero-negative volunteers by immunization with recombinant gp160. Kovacs JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug;92(2):919–28
Differences in the antibody response to human immunodeficiency virus-1 envelope glycoprotein (gp160) in infected laboratory workers and vaccinees. Pincus SH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May;91(5):1987–96
Detection of binding antibodies to native and recombinant human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoproteins following recombinant gp160 immunization measured by flow cytometry and enzyme immunoassays. The AIDS Vaccine Clinical Trials Network. Gorse GJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Oct;30(10):2606–12
Improvement of simultaneous detection of antibodies to Gag and envelope antigens of human T-lymphotropic virus type I by western immunoblot assay. Miyakoshi H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Oct;30(10):2555–9
Construction of an HIV-1 peptide vaccine containing a multideterminant helper peptide linked to a V3 loop peptide 18 inducing strong neutralizing antibody responses in mice of multiple MHC haplotypes after two immunizations. Ahlers JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 15;150(12):5647–65
Multiple neutralizing B-cell epitopes of human T-cell leukemia virus type 1 (HTLV-1) identified by human monoclonal antibodies. A basis for the design of an HTLV-1 peptide vaccine. Baba E, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 15;151(2):1013–24
Immunization of mice with lipopeptides bypasses the prerequisite for adjuvant. Immune response of BALB/c mice to human immunodeficiency virus envelope glycoprotein. Martinon F, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Nov 15; 149(10):3416–22
Preferential V beta usage by cytotoxic T cells cross-reactive between two epitopes of HIV-1 gp160 and degenerate in class I MHC restriction. Shirai M, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 15;151(4):2283–95
An HIV-1 envelope protein vaccine elicits a functionally complex human CD4+ T cell response that includes cytolytic T lymphocytes. Stanhope PE, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 15;150(10):4672–86
Persisting human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp160-specific human T lymphocyte responses including CD8+ cytotoxic activity after receipt of envelope vaccines. el-Daher N, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Aug; 168(2):306–13
Augmentation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 neutralizing antibody by priming with gp160 recombinant vaccinia and boosting with rgp160 in vaccinia-naive adults. The NIAID AIDS Vaccine Clinical Trials Network. Graham BS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;167(3):533–7
Anti-gp160 IgG and IgA antibodies associated with a large increase in total IgG in cervicovaginal secretions from human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected women. Lu XS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 May;167(5):1189–92
Human CD4+ cytolytic T lymphocyte responses to a human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp160 subunit vaccine. Stanhope PE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;168(1):92–100
Protection against SIV infection in macaques by immunization with inactivated virus from the BK28 molecular clone, but not with BK28-derived recombinant env and gag proteins. Mills KH, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1992 Feb–May;21(2–3):50–8
Specificity of antibodies produced against native or desialylated human immunodeficiency virus type 1 recombinant gp160. Benjouad A, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar; 67(3):1693–7
Fowlpox virus recombinants expressing the envelope glycoprotein of an avian reticuloendotheliosis retrovirus induce neutralizing antibodies and reduce viremia in chickens. Calvert JG, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3069–76
Cross-reactive lysis of human targets infected with prototypic and clinical human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) strains by murine anti-HIV-1 IIIB env-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Chada S, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun; 67(6):3409–17
T-cell responses to highly conserved CD4 and CD8 epitopes on the outer membrane protein of bovine leukemia virus: relevance to vaccine development. Gatei MH, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):1796–802
Hybrid human immunodeficiency virus Gag particles as an antigen carrier system: induction of cytotoxic T-cell and humoral responses by a Gag:V3 fusion. Griffiths JC, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3191–8
Cross-protection against lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus mediated by a CD4+ T-cell clone specific for an envelope glycoprotein epitope of Lassa virus. La Posta VJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3497–506
A single amino acid substitution in hypervariable region 5 of the envelope protein of feline immunodeficiency virus allows escape from virus neutralization. Siebelink KH, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):2202–8
MicroGeneSys drops out of NIH trial for AIDS vaccine [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 1993 Mar 25;362(6418):277
Which gp160 vaccine? [letter] [see comments] Moore J, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 11;361(6412):503. Comment in: Nature 1993 Apr 8;362(6420):504–5; discussion 505–6. Comment in: Nature 1993 Apr 8;362(6420):505; discussion 505–6.
Properties of an HIV 'vaccine' [letter; comment] Volvovitz F, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 8;362(6420):504–5; discussion 505–6. Comment on: Nature 1993 Feb 11;361(6412):503.
Properties of an HIV 'vaccine' [letter; comment] Wahren B, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 8;362(6420):505; discussion 505–6 . Comment on: Nature 1993 Feb 11;361(6412):503.
Helminth infection results in decreased virus-specific CD8+ cytotoxic T-cell and Th1 cytokine responses as well as delayed virus clearance. Actor JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1;90(3):948–52
Enhanced immunity to human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) envelope elicited by a combined vaccine regimen consisting of priming with a vaccinia recombinant expressing HIV envelope and boosting with gp160 protein. Cooney EL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):1882–6
Enhancement of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-specific CD4+ and CD8+ cytotoxic T-lymphocyte activities in HIV-infected asymptomatic patients given recombinant gp160 vaccine. Kundu SK, et

al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11204–8
Resistance to human immunodeficiency virus 1 infection of SCID mice reconstituted with peripheral blood leukocytes from donors vaccinated with vaccinia gp160 and recombinant gp160. Mosier DE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2443–7
Gene inoculation generates immune responses against human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Wang B, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 May 1;90(9):4156–60
Antibody responses to the env epitopes of human T-lymphotropic virus type I in rhesus macaques' naturally infected with simian T-lymphotropic virus type I. Rudolph DL, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 May–Jun;144(3):193–9
Peptides containing multideterminant clusters of human immunodeficiency virus envelope induce murine and human T-cell responses in diverse histocompatibility types. Berzofsky JA, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1991; 104:69–77
Envelope protein and p18(IIIB) peptide recognized by cytotoxic T lymphocytes from humans immunized with human immunodeficiency virus envelope. Achour A, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(7):609–701
Humoral responses to the immunodominant gag and env epitopes of human T-lymphotropic virus type I among Melanesians. Lal RB, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1992 Winter; 5(4):265–72
HTLV-II-specific antisera raised in rabbits immunized with a synthetic peptide of HTLV-II envelope protein. Hayashi K, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1992;63(1):37–41
Induction of cytotoxic T lymphocytes by recombinant canarypox (ALVAC) and attenuated vaccinia (NYVAC) viruses expressing the HIV-1 envelope glycoprotein. Cox WI, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug;195(2):845–50
Characterization of the antibody response to three different versions of the HTLV-I envelope protein expressed by recombinant vaccinia viruses: induction of neutralizing antibody. Ford CM, et al. **Virology** 1992 Nov;191(1):448–53
Expression of HTLV-I Env and Tax recombinant peptides in yeast: identification of immunogenic domains. Noraz N, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):80–8
Avoiding indeterminate results in HIV-1 western blot using synthetic peptide assays. HIV-2 Spanish Study Group [letter] Soriano V, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;64(4):250–1

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Envelope glycoproteins of HIV-1, HIV-2, and SIV purified with Galanthus nivalis agglutinin induce strong immune responses. Gilljam G. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 May;9(5):431–8
Human foamy virus polypeptides: identification of env and bel gene products. Giron ML, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun; 67(6):3596–600

METABOLISM

Cell surface proteins binding to recombinant soluble HIV-1 and HIV-2 transmembrane proteins. Ebenbichler CF, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Apr;7(4):489–95
Strong association of simian immunodeficiency virus (SIVagm) envelope glycoprotein heterodimers: possible role in receptor-mediated activation. Allan JS, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1992 Dec;8(12):2011–20
Properties of HIV membrane reconstituted from its recombinant gp160 envelope glycoprotein. Cornet B, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Oct;8(10):1823–31
Adaptation of two primary human immunodeficiency virus type 1 isolates to growth in transformed T cell lines correlates with alterations in the responses of their envelope glycoproteins to soluble CD4. Moore JP, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1993 Jun;9(6):529–39
Erythropoietin receptor binds to Friend virus gp55 through other membrane components. Kishi A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 May 14;192(3):1131–8
Intracellular diversion of glycoprotein GP160 of human immunodeficiency virus to lysosomes as a strategy of AIDS gene therapy. Lin X, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Aug; 7(11):1070–80
Mannosyl/N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminyl binding properties of the envelope glycoprotein of human immunodeficiency virus type 2. Haidar M, et al.
Glycobiology 1992 Oct;2(5):429–35
Carbohydrate binding properties of the envelope glycoproteins of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Haidar M, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1992 Dec;9(6):315–23
Processing protease for gp160 human immunodeficiency virus type I envelope glycoprotein precursor in human T4+ lymphocytes. Purification and characterization. Kido H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13406–13
Cells transfected with human interleukin 6 cDNA acquire binding sites for the hepatitis B virus envelope protein. Neurath AR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Dec 1;176(6):1561–9
The role of gp55 N-glycosylation in pathogenesis of Friend spleen focus-forming virus. Rau S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Apr;74 (Pt 4):699–705
Envelope-binding domain in the cationic amino acid transporter determines the host range of ecotropic murine retroviruses. Albritton LM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr; 67(4):2091–6
Both the V2 and V3 regions of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 surface glycoprotein functionally interact with other envelope regions in syncytium formation. Andeweg AC, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3232–9
Sulfation of the human immunodeficiency virus envelope glycoprotein. Bernstein HB, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec; 66(12):6953–9
Different requirements for membrane fusion mediated by the envelopes of human immunodeficiency virus types 1 and 2. Dragic T, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):2355–9
Identification of a linear neutralization site within the third variable region of the feline immunodeficiency virus envelope. Lombardi S, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4742–9
Viral determinants that control the neuropathogenicity of PVC-211 murine leukemia virus in vivo determine brain capillary endothelial cell tropism of the virus in vitro. Masuda M, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4580–7
Analysis of the functional and host range-determining regions of the murine ectropic and amphotropic retrovirus envelope proteins. Morgan RA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug; 67(8):4712–21
Legitimate and illegitimate cleavage of human immunodeficiency virus glycoproteins by furin. Morikawa Y, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3601–4
Cytoplasmic domain requirement for incorporation of a foreign envelope protein into vesicular stomatitis virus. Owens RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):360–5
Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Vpu protein induces degradation of chimeric envelope glycoproteins bearing the cytoplasmic and anchor domains of CD4: role of the cytoplasmic domain in Vpu-induced degradation in the endoplasmic reticulum. Vincent MJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5538–49
Deletion of the vaccinia virus B5R gene encoding a 42-kilodalton membrane glycoprotein inhibits extracellular virus envelope formation and dissemination [published erratum appears in J Virol 1993 Sep;67(9):5709–11] Wolffe EJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4732–41
Mutations in the cytoplasmic domain of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 transmembrane protein impair the incorporation of Env proteins into mature virions. Yu X, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):213–21
Vaccinia virus vectors for study of membrane fusion mediated by human immunodeficiency virus envelope glycoprotein and CD4. Ashorn P, et al.
Methods Enzymol 1993;221:12–8
Preparation, properties, and applications of reconstituted influenza virus envelopes (virosomes). Bron R, et al.
Methods Enzymol 1993;220:313–31
Fluorescence photobleaching recovery to probe virus-cell fusion and virus-mediated cell fusion. Henis YI.
Methods Enzymol 1993;220:350–62
Fluorescence assays to monitor fusion of enveloped viruses. Hoekstra D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;220:261–76
Electron spin resonance methods for studying virus-cell membrane fusion. Ohnishi S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993; 220:331–42
Kinetics of fusion of enveloped viruses with cells. Puri A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;220:277–87
Inhibition of furin-mediated cleavage activation of HIV-1 glycoprotein gp160. Hallenberger S, et al. **Nature** 1992 Nov 26;360(6402):358–61
Assembly of the matrix protein of simian immunodeficiency virus into virus-like particles. González SA, et al.
Virology 1993 Jun;194(2):548–56
Caprine arthritis-encephalitis lentivirus SU is the ligand for infection of caprine synovial membrane cells. Hullinger GA, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jan;192(1):328–31
Evidence for the cooperation of gp120 amino acids 322 and 448 in SIVmac entry. Morrison HG, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jul;195(1):167–74
[Pathological cleavage of human immunodeficiency virus gp160 protein in infected cells as a probable factor for infection becoming chronic] Veselovskaia TV, et al.
Mol Biol (Mosk) 1993 Jan–Feb;27(1):211–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

V3-specific neutralizing antibodies in sera from HIV-1 gp160-immunized volunteers block virus fusion and act synergistically with human monoclonal antibody to the conformation-dependent CD4 binding site of gp120. NIH-NIAID AIDS Vaccine Clinical Trials Network [see comments] Montefiori DC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug; 92(2):840–7. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1993 Aug;92(2):535.
HIV-gp 160-induced T cell-dependent B cell differentiation. Role of T cell-B cell activation molecule and IL-6. Chirmule N, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 15;150(6):2478–86

PHYSIOLOGY

A human lymphoid recombinant cell line with functional human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope. Jonak ZL, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Jan;9(1):23–32
Interference with superinfection and with cell killing and determination of host range and growth kinetics mediated by feline leukemia virus surface glycoproteins. Kristal BS, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4142–53
Pathogenic potential of myeloblastosis-associated virus: implication of env proteins for osteopetrosis induction. Joliot V, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug;195(2):812–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vaccine therapy using rgp 160 in early HIV infection. Redfield R, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug; 8(8):1333
Phase I/II studies of the toxicity and immunogenicity of recombinant gp160 and p24 vaccines in HIV-infected individuals. Zunich KM, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1992 Aug;8(8):1335
USA: therapeutic AIDS vaccine trial debated [news] Rowe PM. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 14;340(8829):1216

GENE PRODUCTS, FUNGAL see **FUNGAL PROTEINS**

GENE PRODUCTS, GAG

Immunodominant epitopes of HIV-1 p17 and p24. Graham S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Oct;8(10):1781–8
Identification of large glycosylated proteins recognized by monoclonal antibodies against HIV-1 gag proteins. Pinter A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1341–4

ANALYSIS

Correlation between P19 presence and MHC class II expression in human fetal astroglial cells cocultured with HTLV-I donor cells. Macchi B, et al.
Int J Dev Neurosci 1992 Jun;10(3):231–41
Immune responsiveness to the immunodominant recombinant envelope epitopes of human T lymphotropic virus types I and II in diverse geographic populations. Buckner C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;166(5):1160–3

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of HIV-2 Gag and Env antigens in E. coli [letter] Ulrich R, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1992 Oct;36(5):491
Localization of the viral antigen of feline immunodeficiency virus in the lymph nodes of cats at the early stage of infection. Toyosaki T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993; 131(3–4):335–47
Design of specific immunogens using filamentous phage as the carrier. Minenkova OO, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jun 15; 128(1):85–8
Necessity of the spacer peptide between CA and NC in the Rous sarcoma virus gag protein. Craven RC, et al.
J Virol 1993 Oct;67(10):6246–52

CHEMISTRY

Sequence analysis of selected regions of the env (V3 loop and gp41) and gag (p7) reading frames of Ethiopian human immunodeficiency virus type 1 strains. Ayehunie S, et al.
Arch Virol 1993;128(3–4):229–39
Influence of the N- and C-terminal chains on the zinc-binding and conformational properties of the central zinc-finger structure of Moloney murine leukaemia virus nucleocapsid protein: a steady-state and time-resolved fluorescence study. Mely Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1993 Jan 15;1161(1):6–18
Nucleocapsid protein of HIV-1 and its Zn2+ complex formation analysis with electrospray mass spectrometry. Surovoy A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 26;311(3):259–62
The two zinc fingers in the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 nucleocapsid protein are not functionally equivalent. Gorelick RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4027–36
Evaluation of structure-antigenicity relationship of peptides from human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) p18 protein by circular dichroism. Mabrouk K, et al.
Mol Immunol 1993 Apr;30(5):503–12
Zinc- and sequence-dependent binding to nucleic acids by the N-terminal zinc finger of the HIV-1 nucleocapsid protein: NMR structure of the complex with the Psi-site analog, dACGCC. South TL, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Jan; 2(1):3–19
Nucleocapsid zinc fingers detected in retroviruses: EXAFS studies of intact viruses and the solution-state structure of the nucleocapsid protein from HIV-1. Summers MF, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 May;1(5):563–74

GENETICS

Human endogenous retroviral element K10 (HERV-K10) encodes a full-length gag homologous 73-kDa protein and a functional protease. Mueller-Lantzsch N, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1993 Apr;9(4):343–50
Studies on processing, particle formation, and immunogenicity of the HIV-1 gag gene product: a possible component of a HIV vaccine. Wagner R, et al.
Arch Virol 1992;127(1–4):117–37
The immune response to and expression of cross-reactive retroviral gag sequences in autoimmune disease. Brookes SM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Nov;31(11):735–42
Translation and fates of the gag protein of 1731, a Drosophila melanogaster retrotransposon. Kim MH, et al.
FEBS Lett 1993 Aug 9;328(1–2):183–8
Mechanism of inhibition of the retroviral protease by a Rous sarcoma virus peptide substrate representing the cleavage site between the gag p2 and p10 proteins. Cameron CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):23735–41
HIV nucleocapsid protein. Expression in Escherichia coli, purification, and characterization. You JC, et al.
J Biol Chem 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16519–27
Discrimination between human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I and II (HTLV-I and HTLV-II) infections by using synthetic peptides representing an immunodominant region of the core protein (p19) of HTLV-I and HTLV-II. Bonis J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jun;31(6):1481–5
Cytotoxic T lymphocytes do not appear to select for mutations in an immunodominant epitope of simian

immunodeficiency virus gag. Chen ZW, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 15;149(12):4060–6

The human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) gag gene product p18 is responsible for enhanced fusogenicity and host range tropism of the highly cytopathic HIV-1–NDK strain. de Mareuil J, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6797–801

Mutational analysis of the gag–pol junction of Moloney murine leukemia virus: requirements for expression of the gag–pol fusion protein. Felsenstein KM, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6601–8

Assembly–defective point mutants of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Gag precursor phenotypically expressed in recombinant baculovirus–infected cells. Hong SS, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2787–98

Basic amino acids flanking the zinc finger of Moloney murine leukemia virus nucleocapsid protein NCp10 are critical for virus infectivity. Housset V, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May; 67(5):2537–45

Effect of linker insertion mutations in the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gag gene on activation of viral protease expressed in bacteria. Luban J, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3630–4

Importance of p12 protein in Mason–Pfizer monkey virus assembly and infectivity. Sommerfelt MA, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7005–11

Elimination of L–A double–stranded RNA virus of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by expression of gag and gag–pol from an L–A cDNA clone. Valle RP, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2764–71

Bacterial expression, purification, and in vitro N–myristoylation of HIV–1 p17gag. Burnette B, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Oct;3(5):395–402

Expression, purification, and RNA–binding properties of HIV–1 p15gag nucleocapsid protein. Li X, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Aug;4(4):304–11

Analysis of protein expression and virus–like particle formation in mammalian cell lines stably expressing HIV–1 gag and env gene products with or without active HIV proteinase. Kräusslich HG, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb; 192(2):605–17

Molecular epidemiology of HIV–1 based on phylogenetic analysis of in vivo gag p7/p9 direct sequences. Salminen M, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jul;195(1):185–94

IMMUNOLOGY

Selective in vitro expansion of HLA class I–restricted HIV–1 Gag–specific CD8+ T cells: cytotoxic T–lymphocyte epitopes and precursor frequencies. van Baalen CA, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Jun;7(6):781–6

Reactivities of HIV–1 gag–derived peptides with antibodies of HIV–1–infected and uninfected humans. Haist S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Nov;8(11):1909–17

A phase I study of HGP–30, a 30 amino acid subunit of the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) p17 synthetic peptide analogue sub–unit vaccine in seronegative subjects. Kahn JO, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug; 8(8):1321–5

Detection of B epitopes on the p24 gag protein of feline immunodeficiency virus by monoclonal antibodies. Lombardi S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Feb; 9(2):141–6

Decline in CTL and antibody responses to HIV–1 p17 and p24 antigens in HIV–1–infected hemophiliacs irrespective of disease progression. A 5–year follow–up study [published erratum appears in AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1992 Nov;8(11):1949] O'Toole CM, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1361–8

Identification of large glycosylated proteins recognized by monoclonal antibodies against HIV–1 gag proteins. Pinter A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1341–4

Effects of immunization with the p12 proteins of LP–BM5 defective and ecotropic viruses on development of MAIDS. Tang Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;129(1–4):155–66

Studies on processing, particle formation, and immunogenicity of the HIV–1 gag gene product: a possible component of a HIV vaccine. Wagner R, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;127(1–4):117–37

A longitudinal study of the IgG antibody response to HIV–1 p17 gag protein in HIV–1+ patients with haemophilia: titre and avidity. Chargelegue D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Sep;93(3):331–6

Assessment of major histocompatibility complex class I interaction with Epstein–Barr virus and human immunodeficiency virus peptides by elevation of membrane H–2 and HLA in peptide loading–deficient cells. Stuber G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Oct;22(10):2697–703

Design of specific immunogens using filamentous phage as the carrier. Minenkova OO, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jun 15; 128(1):85–8

Production and characterization of a monoclonal antibody directed against HTLV–1 p19: use in a specific capture enzyme immunoassay. Ebersold A, et al. **Hybridoma** 1993 Apr;12(2):185–95

Human foamy virus antigens in thyroid tissue of Graves' disease patients. Wick G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992;99(1):153–6

HTLV–I and HTLV–II world–wide distribution: reanalysis of 4,832 immunoblot results. Madeleine MM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 May 8;54(2):255–60

Prevalence and persistence of antibody titers to recombinant HIV–1 core and matrix proteins in HIV–1 infection. Janvier B, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Aug; 6(8):898–903

Improvement of simultaneous detection of antibodies to Gag and envelope antigens of human T–lymphotropic virus type I by western immunoblot assay. Miyakoshi H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Oct;30(10):2555–9

Vaccination of rhesus monkeys with synthetic peptide in a fusogenic proteoliposome elicits simian immunodeficiency virus–specific CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Miller MD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Dec 1;176(6):1739–44

Identification of a gag protein epitope conserved among all four groups of primate immunodeficiency viruses by using monoclonal antibodies. Otteken A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Oct;73 (Pt 10):2721–4

Induction of cytolytic T lymphocytes directed towards the V3 loop of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 external glycoprotein gp120 by p55gag/V3 chimeric vaccinia viruses. Wagner R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jul; 74 (Pt 7):1261–9

Immune responsiveness to the immunodominant recombinant envelope epitopes of human T lymphotropic virus types I and II in diverse geographic populations. Buckner C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;166(5):1160–3

Cytotoxic T lymphocyte lines specific for human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Gag and reverse transcriptase derived from a vertically infected child. McFarland EJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;167(3):719–23

Shared antigenic epitopes of the major core proteins of human and simian immunodeficiency virus isolates. Higgins JR, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1992 Jul;21(5):265–9

Protection against SIV infection in macaques by immunization with inactivated virus from the BK28 molecular clone, but not with BK28–derived recombinant env and gag proteins. Mills KH, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1992 Feb–May;21(2–3):50–8

Immunological characterization of the gag gene products of bovine immunodeficiency virus. Battles JK, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):6868–77

Hybrid human immunodeficiency virus Gag particles as an antigen carrier system: induction of cytotoxic T–cell and humoral responses by a Gag:V3 fusion. Griffiths JC, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3191–8

A prospective study on correlation between the decrease in anti–P17 antibody level and progression to AIDS in asymptomatic carriers of HIV. Choudhury AM, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(8):833–40

Specificity of anti–P25 antibodies produced against whole HIV–1 particles or soluble forms of the protein. Mabrouk K, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Nov;29(11):1309–18

Evaluation of structure–antigenicity relationship of peptides from human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) p18 protein by circular dichroism. Mabrouk K, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Apr;30(5):503–12

Incidence of feline immunodeficiency virus reactive antibodies in free–ranging lions of the Kruger National Park and the Etosha National Park in southern Africa detected by recombinant FIV p24 antigen. Spencer JA, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1992 Dec;59(4):315–22

T– and B–cell functions and epitope expression in nonhuman primates immunized with simian immunodeficiency virus antigen by the rectal route. Lehner T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8638–42

Induction of mucosal and systemic immunity to a recombinant simian immunodeficiency viral protein. Lehner T, et al. **Science** 1992 Nov 20;258(5086):1365–9

Envelope protein and p18(IIIB) peptide recognized by cytotoxic T lymphocytes from humans immunized with human immunodeficiency virus envelope. Achour A, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(7):609–701

Enhancement after feline immunodeficiency virus vaccination. Hosie MJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Dec;35(1–2):191–7

A recombinant–based feline immunodeficiency virus antibody enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Mermer B, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Dec;35(1–2):133–41

Humoral responses to the immunodominant gag and env epitopes of human T–lymphotropic virus type I among Melanesians. Lal RB, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1992 Winter; 5(4):265–72

The presence of antibodies to purified p24gag protein of HTLV–I in sera of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Higashi J, et al. **Virus Genes** 1992 Nov;6(4):357–64

[The cellular immunity response to the gag protein of HIV–1] Buseyne F, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1992;23(3):330–1 (4 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Preparation of a specific immunogen based on bacteriophage M13] Minenkova OO, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 May–Jun;27(3):561–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunoenzyme test system for detection of HIV–1 antigens based on using immune polyclonal anti–HIV serum and monoclonal antibodies against gene GAG HIV–1 proteins] Trushinskaia GN, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1992;(9–10):43–7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The antigenic and immunogenic properties of a recombinant protein of the HIV–1 gag–pol gene secreted by Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeast cells] Trushinskaia GN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1992 Jan–Feb;37(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of simian immunodeficiency virus and human immunodeficiency virus type 2 capsid antigens by a monoclonal antibody–based antigen capture assay. Lairmore MD, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Jun;9(6):565–71

Bacterial expression, purification, and in vitro N–myristoylation of HIV–1 p17gag. Burnette B, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Oct;3(5):395–402

METABOLISM

Subcellular localization of recombinant truncated Gag precursor proteins of HIV expressed in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Biemans R, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Jun;6(6):541–6

HIV–1 matrix protein p17 resides in cell nuclei in association with genomic RNA. Bukrinskaya AG, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Oct;8(10):1795–801

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Gag protein binds to cyclophilins A and B. Luban J, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jun 18;73(6):1067–78

Evidence for stacking interactions between 5–mercurated polyuridylic acid and HIV–1 p7 nucleocapsid protein obtained by phosphorescence and optically detected magnetic resonance (ODMR). Lam WC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 9;328(1–2):45–8

Nucleocapsid protein of HIV–1 and its Zn2+ complex formation analysis with electrospray mass spectrometry. Surovoy A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 26;311(3):259–62

Myristoylation–dependent membrane targeting and release of the HTLV–I Gag precursor, Pr53gag, in yeast. Hayakawa T, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 1;119(2):273–7

Recombinant HIV–1 nucleocapsid protein p15 produced as a fusion protein with glutathione S–transferase in Escherichia coli mediates dimerization and enhances reverse transcription of retroviral RNA. Weiss S, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 16;121(2):203–12

Yeast MAK3 N–acetyltransferase recognizes the N–terminal four amino acids of the major coat protein (gag) of the L–A double–stranded RNA virus. Tercero JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(10):3192–4

Phosphorylation of HIV–1 gag proteins by protein kinase C. Burnette B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25; 268(12):8698–703

MAK3 encodes an N–acetyltransferase whose modification of the L–A gag NH2 terminus is necessary for virus particle assembly. Tercero JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5; 267(28):20277–81

Distinct signals in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Pr55 necessary for RNA binding and particle formation [published erratum appears in J Gen Virol 1993 May;74(Pt 5):943] Jowett JB, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Dec;73 (Pt 12):3079–86

Simian immunodeficiency virus (SIVmac251) membrane lipid mixing with human CD4+ and CD4– cell lines in vitro does not necessarily result in internalization of the viral core proteins and productive infection. Stamatatos L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jun;74 (Pt 6):1043–54

Conformational and nucleic acid binding studies on the synthetic nucleocapsid protein of HIV–1. Surovoy A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jan 5;229(1):94–104

Mapping of functionally important residues of a cysteine–histidine box in the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 nucleocapsid protein. Dorfman T, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):6159–69

Analysis of deletions and thermosensitive mutations in Rous sarcoma virus gag protein p10. Dupraz P, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):3826–34

Identification of proteolytic processing sites within the Gag and Pol polyproteins of feline immunodeficiency virus. Elder JH, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):1869–76

Bovine leukemia virus RNA sequences involved in dimerization and specific gag protein binding: close relation to the packaging sites of avian, murine, and human retroviruses. Katoh I, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):1830–9

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gag–protease fusion proteins are enzymatically active. Kotler M, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6781–3

A subset of Pr65gag is nucleus associated in murine leukemia virus–infected cells. Nash MA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar; 67(3):1350–6

The nonmyristylated Pr160gag–pol polyprotein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 interacts with Pr55gag and is incorporated into viruslike particles. Park J, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6304–13

Requirements for incorporation of Pr160gag–pol from human immunodeficiency virus type 1 into virus–like particles. Smith AJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):2266–75

Assembly, processing, and infectivity of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gag mutants. Wang CT, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4264–73

Characterization of a small (25–kilodalton) derivative of the Rous sarcoma virus Gag protein competent for particle release. Weldon RA Jr, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep; 67(9):5550–61

Pol of gag–pol fusion protein required for encapsidation of viral RNA of yeast L–A virus. Fujimura T, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 22;359(6397):746–9

Vpu protein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 enhances the release of capsids produced by gag gene constructs of widely divergent retroviruses. Göttlinger HG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;

90(15):7381–5
Assembly of the matrix protein of simian immunodeficiency virus into virus-like particles. González SA, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun;194(2):548–56
Identification of a region in the Pr55gag-polyprotein essential for HIV-1 particle formation. von Poblotzki A, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr;193(2):981–5
[HIV-1 p17 matrix protein is transported into the cell nucleus and binds with genomic viral RNA] Bukrinskaia AG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Jan-Feb;27(1):49–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Independent and synergistic effects of disulfide bond formation, beta 2-microglobulin, and peptides on class I MHC folding and assembly in an in vitro translation system. Ribaudo RK, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Nov 1;149(9):2935–44

PHYSIOLOGY

Two short basic sequences surrounding the zinc finger of nucleocapsid protein NCp10 of Moloney murine leukemia virus are critical for RNA annealing activity. De Rocquigny H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 25; 21(4):823–9
Interactions between HIV-1 nucleocapsid protein and viral DNA may have important functions in the viral life cycle [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1993 Apr 25;21(8):2024] Lapadat-Tapolsky M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 25;21(4):831–9
Morphogenic capabilities of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gag and gag-pol proteins in insect cells. Hughes BP, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):242–55

GENE PRODUCTS, NEF

ANALYSIS

Expression of HIV-1 nef in yeast: the 27 kDa Nef protein is myristylated and fractionates with the nucleus. Macreadie IG, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jun;9(6):565–73

BIOSYNTHESIS

The HIV-1 nef gene product is associated with phosphorylation of a 46 kD cellular protein. Poulin L, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Aug;6(8):787–91
The negative effect of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Nef on cell surface CD4 expression is not species specific and requires the cytoplasmic domain of CD4. Garcia JV, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1511–6
Reduced cell surface expression of processed human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoprotein in the presence of Nef. Schwartz O, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun; 67(6):3274–80
Analysis of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 nef gene sequences present in vivo. Shugars DC, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4639–50

CHEMISTRY

Oligomerization of the Nef protein from human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) type 1. Kienzle N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 1;214(2):451–7

GENETICS

Biological roles of HIV Nef proteins. A minireview. Cernescu C, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1992 Jan-Jun; 43(1-2):95–100 (20 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

The HIV-1 Nef protein shares an antigenic determinant with a T-cell surface protein. Scheider T, et al. **AIDS** 1993 May; 7(5):647–54
Epitopes of human immunodeficiency virus regulatory proteins tat, nef, and rev are expressed in normal human tissue. Parmentier HK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Nov; 141(5):1209–16
Fine mapping of HIV-1 Nef-epitopes by monoclonal antibodies. Siakkou H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;128(1-2):81–95
Epitopes of human immunodeficiency virus regulatory proteins tat, nef and rev are expressed in skin in atopic dermatitis. Schuurman HJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;100(2):107–14
Anti-nef antibodies and other predictors of disease progression in HIV-1 seropositive injecting drug users. Rezza G, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1992 Jan-Mar; 6(1):15–20
Determination of B-cell epitopes of nef HIV-I protein: immunogenicity related to their structure. Estaquier J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Nov;29(11):1337–45

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cellular localization of Nef expressed in persistently HIV-1-infected low-producer astrocytes [published erratum appears in AIDS 1993 Mar;7(3):following 444] Kohleisen B, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Dec;6(12):1427–36

METABOLISM

The HIV-1 nef gene product. Harris M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):517–20
Identification of cellular proteins that bind to the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 nef gene product in vitro: a role for myristylation. Harris M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Aug;74 (Pt 8):1581–9
Nef from primary isolates of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 suppresses surface CD4 expression in human and mouse T cells. Anderson S, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug; 67(8):4923–31
Disulfide bond formation in the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Nef protein. Zazopoulos E, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1676–80
HIV-1 Nef protein inhibits the recruitment of AP-1 DNA-binding activity in human T-cells. Niederman TM, et al. **Virology** 1993 May;194(1):338–44

PHARMACOLOGY

Constitutive expression of the nef gene suppresses human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) replication in monocytic cell lines. Tsunetsugu-Yokota Y, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):960–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Downregulation of cell-surface CD4 expression by simian immunodeficiency virus Nef prevents viral super infection. Benson RE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Jun 1;177(6):1561–6
Evidence for the role of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Nef protein as a growth inhibitor to CD4+ T lymphocytes and for the blocking of the Nef function by anti-Nef antibodies. Fujii Y, et al. **Vaccine** 1993; 11(8):837–47

GENE PRODUCTS, POL

see related
ENDONUCLEASES
PEPTIDE HYDROLASES
REVERSE TRANSCRIPTASE

Identification of pol-related gene products of human foamy virus. Netzer KO, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jan;192(1):336–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Characterization of ribosomal frameshifting for expression of pol gene products of human T-cell leukemia virus type I. Nam SH, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):196–203

CHEMISTRY

Areas of sequence homology between several staphylococcal exotoxin "superantigens" and the HIV-1 pol protein [letter] Bisset LR, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Sep; 8(9):1543–4

GENETICS

The lymphoproliferative disease virus of turkeys represents a distinct class of avian type-C retrovirus. Chajut A, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 15;122(2):349–54
Mutational analysis of the gag-pol junction of Moloney murine leukemia virus: requirements for expression of the gag-pol fusion protein. Felsenstein KM, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6601–8
Analysis of the adenovirus type 5 terminal protein precursor and DNA polymerase by linker insertion mutagenesis. Roovers DJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):265–76

IMMUNOLOGY

Prognostic value of serum immunoglobulin A antibodies to pol gene products during HIV-1 infection. Quesnel A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Feb;91(2):237–40
Monoclonal antibodies recognising pol and env proteins of mammalian retroviruses. Nishimura N, et al. **Intervirology** 1992;34(2):112–6
[The antigenic and immunogenic properties of a recombinant protein of the HIV-1 gag-pol gene secreted by Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeast cells] Trushinskaia GN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1992 Jan-Feb;37(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The extreme C terminus of herpes simplex virus DNA polymerase is crucial for functional interaction with processivity factor UL42 and for viral replication. Digard P, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):398–406
Identification of proteolytic processing sites within the Gag and Pol polyproteins of feline immunodeficiency virus. Elder JH, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):1869–76
Requirements for incorporation of Pr160gag-pol from human immunodeficiency virus type 1 into virus-like particles. Smith AJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):2266–75

GENE PRODUCTS, R see **GENE PRODUCTS, VPR**

GENE PRODUCTS, RAP see **GENE PRODUCTS, VPR**

GENE PRODUCTS, REV

BIOSYNTHESIS

Coexpression of the simian immunodeficiency virus Env and Rev proteins by a recombinant human adenovirus host range mutant. Cheng SM, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov; 66(11):6721–7
Structural and functional characterization of rev-like transcripts of equine infectious anemia virus. Rosin-Arbesfeld R, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5640–6

CHEMISTRY

Perturbation of the carboxy terminus of HIV-1 Rev affects multimerization on the Rev responsive element. Daly TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 31;32(34):8945–54
RNA recognition by an isolated alpha helix. Tan R, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jun 4;73(5):1031–40

GENETICS

Sequences in the rev-responsive element responsible for premature translational arrest in the human-immunodeficiency-virus-type-1 envelope. Ellerbrok H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Sep 1;216(2):459–67
Use of DNA end joining activity of a Xenopus laevis egg extract for construction of deletions and expression vectors for HIV-1 Tat and Rev proteins. Schaal H, et al. **Gene** 1993 Feb 28;124(2):275–80
Mutational inactivation of an inhibitory sequence in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 results in Rev-independent gag expression. Schwartz S, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec; 66(12):7176–82
Random mutagenesis of the human immunodeficiency virus type-1 trans-activator of transcription (HIV-1 Tat). Siderovski DP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25; 20(20):5311–20
Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication in human T cells by retroviral-mediated gene transfer of a dominant-negative Rev trans-activator. Bevec D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15; 89(20):9870–4
Regulation of HIV-1 envelope protein synthesis by Tat and Rev in 293 cells. Natarajan V, et al. **Virology** 1993 Sep; 196(1):122–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Epitopes of human immunodeficiency virus regulatory proteins tat, nef, and rev are expressed in normal human tissue. Parmentier HK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Nov; 141(5):1209–16
Epitopes of human immunodeficiency virus regulatory proteins tat, nef and rev are expressed in skin in atopic dermatitis. Schuurman HJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;100(2):107–14
Mouse monoclonal antibodies recognizing the activation domain of HIV-1 rev transactivator. Kreusel J, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1993 Apr;7(2):111–9

METABOLISM

The VP16 transcription activation domain is functional when targeted to a promoter-proximal RNA sequence. Tiley LS, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Nov;6(11):2077–87
Stable expression of transdominant Rev protein in human T cells inhibits human immunodeficiency virus replication. Malim MH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Oct 1;176(4):1197–201
Dominant negative mutants of human T-cell leukemia virus type I Rex and human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Rev fail to multimerize in vivo. Bogerd H, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2496–502
Functional analysis of interactions between Tat and the trans-activation response element of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in cells. Luo Y, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5617–22
Posttranscriptional regulation by the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Rev and human T-cell leukemia virus type I Rex proteins through a heterologous RNA binding site. McDonald D, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec; 66(12):7232–8
Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Rev activation can be achieved without Rev-responsive element RNA if Rev is directed to the target as a Rev/MS2 fusion protein which tethers the MS2 operator RNA. Venkatesan S, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7469–80
The orphan receptor Rev-ErbA alpha activates transcription via a novel response element. Harding HP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):3113–21
Recognition of the high affinity binding site in rev-response element RNA by the human immunodeficiency virus type-1 rev protein. Iwai S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 25;20(24):6465–72

PHARMACOLOGY

The basic domain of Rev from human immunodeficiency virus type 1 specifically blocks the entry of U4/U6.U5 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein in spliceosome assembly. Kjems J, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4769–76

PHYSIOLOGY

Compatibility of Tat and Rev transactivators in the primate lentiviruses. Sakai H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;129(1-4):1–10 (38 ref.)

GENE PRODUCTS, REX

METABOLISM

Nucleolar targeting signal of Rex protein of human T-cell leukemia virus type I specifically binds to nucleolar shuttle

protein B-23. Adachi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5; 268(19):13930-4

Phosphorylation of the Rex protein of human T-cell leukemia virus type I. Adachi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25; 267(30):21977-81

Dominant negative mutants of human T-cell leukemia virus type I Rex and human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Rev fail to multimerize in vivo. Bogerd H, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2496-502

Specific binding of the human T-cell leukemia virus type I Rex protein to a short RNA sequence located within the Rex-response element. Bogerd HP, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7572-5

Posttranscriptional regulation by the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Rev and human T-cell leukemia virus type I Rex proteins through a heterologous RNA binding site. McDonald D, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec; 66(12):7232-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Multiple arginine residues within the basic domain of HTLV-I Rex are required for specific RNA binding and function. Hammes SR, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):41-9

GENE PRODUCTS, SOR see **GENE PRODUCTS, VIF**

GENE PRODUCTS, TAT

ANALYSIS

Suppression of interleukin-2 and interleukin-2 receptor expression in Jurkat cells stably expressing the human immunodeficiency virus Tat protein. Purvis SF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Oct 1;144(1):32-42

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A Tat antagonist inhibits HIV-1 induction in naturally infected and experimentally infected T cells. Potash MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30; 189(1):250-6

Discovery and characterization of an HIV-1 Tat antagonist. Hsu MC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):525-31

Inhibition of type 1 human immunodeficiency virus replication by a tat antagonist to which the virus remains sensitive after prolonged exposure in vitro. Hsu MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6395-9

CHEMISTRY

Sequence-specific resonance assignments of the 1H-NMR spectra of a synthetic, biologically active EIAV Tat protein. Willbold D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 24; 32(33):8439-45

Inhibition of the dsRNA-dependent protein kinase by a peptide derived from the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Tat protein. Judware R, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1993 Apr;13(2):153-60

Alterations in a yeast protein resembling HIV Tat-binding protein relieve requirement for an acidic activation domain in GAL4. Swaffield JC, et al. **Nature** 1992 Dec 24-31; 360(6406):768

DEFICIENCY

Role of tumor necrosis factor alpha in activation and replication of the tat-defective human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Popik W, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):1094-9

GENETICS

Tat contains a sequence related to snake neurotoxins [letter] Garry RF, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Dec;6(12):1541-2

Poly(L-lysine)-conjugated oligonucleotides promote sequence-specific inhibition of acute HIV-1 infection. Degols G, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1992 Winter; 2(4):293-301

HIV-1 TAR RNA-binding proteins control TAT activation of translation in Xenopus oocytes. Braddock M, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jan;7(1):214-22

Use of DNA end joining activity of a Xenopus laevis egg extract for construction of deletions and expression vectors for HIV-1 Tat and Rev proteins. Schaal H, et al. **Gene** 1993 Feb 28;124(2):275-80

Mutational analysis of the amino and carboxy termini of the HIV-2 Tat protein. Echetebu CO, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Jun;6(6):550-7

Quantification of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 tat mRNA as a marker for assessing the efficacy of antiretroviral therapy. Furtado MR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;167(1):213-6

Modeling and solution structure probing of the HIV-1 TAR stem-loop. Critchley AD, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1993 Jun; 11(2):92-7, 124

An adenosine at position 27 in the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 trans-activation response element is not critical for transcriptional or translational activation by Tat. Blanchard AD, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6769-72

Effects of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Tat protein on the expression of inflammatory cytokines. Buonaguro L, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7159-67

The human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat specifies two different transcription complexes, only one of which is regulated by Tat. Lu X, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):1752-60

Juxtaposition between activation and basic domains of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Tat is required for optimal interactions between Tat and TAR. Luo Y, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3441-5

GA/GC-rich sequence confers Tat responsiveness to human neurotropic virus promoter, JCVL, in cells derived from central nervous system. Chowdhury M, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Apr;8(4):887-92

Tat-responsive region RNA of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 stimulates protein synthesis in vivo and in vitro: relationship between structure and function. Gunnery S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11557-61

Activation of expression of genes coding for extracellular matrix proteins in Tat-producing glioblastoma cells. Taylor JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15; 89(20):9617-21

Expression of the Tat protein of HIV1 in human promonocytic U937 cells. Macé K, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Jan-Feb;144(1):27-34

Repression of MHC class I gene promoter activity by two-exon Tat of HIV. Howcroft TK, et al. **Science** 1993 May 28;260(5112):1320-2

Mutagenesis of EIAV TAT reveals structural features essential for transcriptional activation and TAR element recognition. Derse D, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun;194(2):530-6

Single amino acid change in Tat determines the different rates of replication of two sequential HIV-1 isolates. LeGuern M, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug;195(2):441-7

Regulation of HIV-1 envelope protein synthesis by Tat and Rev in 293 cells. Natarajan V, et al. **Virology** 1993 Sep; 196(1):122-9

Second exon of Tat of HIV-2 is required for optimal trans-activation of HIV-1 and HIV-2 LTRs. Tong-Starksen SE, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug;195(2):826-30

Enhanced activity of human G6PD promoter transfected in HeLa cells producing high levels of HIV-1 Tat. Ursini MV, et al. **Virology** 1993 Sep;196(1):338-43

The HIV-1 tat protein enhances E2-dependent human papillomavirus 16 transcription. Vernon SD, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Feb;27(2):133-45

Molecular approaches to inhibit HIV-1 tat expression and functions. Grossi MP, et al. **Year Immunol** 1993;7:199-204

IMMUNOLOGY

Epitopes of human immunodeficiency virus regulatory proteins tat, nef, and rev are expressed in normal human tissue. Parmentier HK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Nov; 141(5):1209-16

Epitopes of human immunodeficiency virus regulatory proteins tat, nef and rev are expressed in skin in atopic dermatitis. Schuurman HJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;100(2):107-14

Helper T-cell recognition of HIV-1 Tat synthetic peptides. Blazevic V, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Aug; 6(8):881-90

Epitopes for natural antibodies of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-negative (normal) and HIV-positive sera are coincident with two key functional sequences of HIV Tat protein. Rodman TC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7719-23

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid purification of monomer HIV-2 Tat protein expressed in Escherichia coli. Rhim H, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Feb;4(1):24-31

Purification of an active monomeric recombinant HIV-1 trans-activator. Waszak GA, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Apr;3(2):126-33

METABOLISM

Electroporation of the HIV Tat trans-activator protein into cells. Verhoef K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Apr; 210(1):210-4

Tumor cell retention of antibody Fab fragments is enhanced by an attached HIV TAT protein-derived peptide. Anderson DC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 30;194(2):876-84

Molecular cloning and developmental regulation of Dictyostelium discoideum homologues of the human and yeast HIV1 Tat-binding protein. Shaw DR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30;193(3):1291-6

Characterization of recombinant HIV-1 Tat and its interaction with TAR RNA. Slice LW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 8;31(48):12062-8

Circular dichroism studies suggest that TAR RNA changes conformation upon specific binding of arginine or guanidine. Tan R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 27; 31(42):10288-94

RNA binding assays for Tat-derived peptides: implications for specificity. Weeks KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 27;31(42):10281-7

Does HIV-1 Tat induce a change in viral initiation rights? Cullen BR. **Cell** 1993 May 7;73(3):417-20 (16 ref.)

Tat and the HIV-1 promoter. Jones KA. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;5(3):461-8 (45 ref.)

Tat-dependent occlusion of the HIV poly(A) site. Weichs an der Glon C, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 May;12(5):2119-28

Peptide sequencing identifies MSS1, a modulator of HIV Tat-mediated transactivation, as subunit 7 of the 26 S protease. Dubiel W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 1; 323(3):276-8

The VP16 transcription activation domain is functional when targeted to a promoter-proximal RNA sequence. Tiley LS, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Nov;6(11):2077-87

Jurkat-tat but not other tat-expressing cell lines support replication of slow/low type HIV. Korneyeva M, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Mar;6(3):231-6

Limited proteolytic digestions identify common structural features of HIV-1 Tat proteins expressed during infection from alternatively spliced mRNAs. Rice AP, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Apr;6(4):344-52

Identification of a novel cell attachment domain in the HIV-1 Tat protein and its 90-kDa cell surface binding protein. Weeks BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):5279-84

A novel integrin specificity exemplified by binding of the alpha v beta 5 integrin to the basic domain of the HIV Tat protein and vitronectin. Vogel BE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;121(2):461-8

High affinity binding of TAR RNA by the human immunodeficiency virus type-1 tat protein requires base-pairs in the RNA stem and amino acid residues flanking the basic region. Churcher MJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Mar 5;230(1):90-110

Hydrogen-bonding contacts in the major groove are required for human immunodeficiency virus type-1 tat protein recognition of TAR RNA. Hamy F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Mar 5;230(1):111-23

Genetic evidence that the Tat proteins of human immunodeficiency virus types 1 and 2 can multimerize in the eukaryotic cell nucleus. Bogerd HP, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):5030-4

Evidence that a sequence similar to TAR is important for induction of the JC virus late promoter by human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Tat. Chowdhury M, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7355-61

Release, uptake, and effects of extracellular human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Tat protein on cell growth and viral transactivation. Ensoli B, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan; 67(1):277-87

In vitro and in vivo binding of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Tat protein and Sp1 transcription factor. Jeang KT, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):6224-33

Functional analysis of interactions between Tat and the trans-activation response element of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in cells. Luo Y, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5617-22

TAR RNA binding properties and relative transactivation activities of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and 2 Tat proteins. Rhim H, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):1110-21

Restoration of cell surface CD4 expression in human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected cells by treatment with a Tat antagonist. Shahabuddin M, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6802-5

Studies of HIV-2 promoter activity and cell specific ablation. Brady HJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Aug;7 Suppl 2:S61-5

Rotational symmetry in ribonucleotide strand requirements for binding of HIV-1 Tat protein to TAR RNA. Barnett RW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 11;21(1):151-4

The basic RNA-binding domain of HIV-2 Tat contributes to preferential trans-activation of a TAR2-containing LTR. Chang YN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25; 20(20):5465-72

Electroporation of viral transactivator proteins into lymphocyte suspension cells. Kashanchi F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11;20(17):4673-4

Design and synthesis of RNA miniduplexes via a synthetic linker approach. 2. Generation of covalently closed, double-stranded cyclic HIV-1 TAR RNA analogs with high Tat-binding affinity. X Ma MY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 11;21(11):2585-9

Synthesis of site-specifically modified oligoribonucleotides for studies of the recognition of TAR RNA by HIV-1 tat protein and studies of hammerhead ribozymes. Slim G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):55-8

Tat protein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 represses expression of manganese superoxide dismutase in HeLa cells. Flores SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7632-6

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication by regulated expression of a polymeric Tat activation response RNA decoy as a strategy for gene therapy in AIDS. Lisziewicz J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8000-4

The type 1 human immunodeficiency virus Tat binding protein is a transcriptional activator belonging to an additional family of evolutionarily conserved genes. Ohana B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):138-42

Electrostatic interactions modulate the RNA-binding and transactivation specificities of the human immunodeficiency virus and simian immunodeficiency virus Tat proteins. Tao J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1571-5

Peptide models of the Tat-TAR protein-RNA interaction. Frankel AD. **Protein Sci** 1992 Dec;1(12):1539-42 (28 ref.)

Modulation of host cell nuclear proteins that bind to HIV-1 trans-activation-responsive element RNA by phorbol ester. Masuda T, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb;192(2):696-700

TAR-independent activation of HIV-1 requires the activation domain but not the RNA-binding domain of Tat. Taylor JP, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug;195(2):780-5

PHARMACOLOGY

HIV-1 Tat alters normal organization of neurons and

astrocytes in primary rodent brain cell cultures: RGD sequence dependence. Kolson DL, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Jul;9(7):677–85

tat protein stimulates production of transforming growth factor–beta 1 by marrow macrophages: a potential mechanism for human immunodeficiency virus–1–induced hematopoietic suppression. Zauli G, et al. **Blood** 1992 Dec 15;80(12):3036–43

Effects of HIV–1 Tat protein on human T cell proliferation. Meyaard L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Oct;22(10):2729–32

Cytotoxic effect on lymphocytes of Tat from human immunodeficiency virus (HIV–1). Benjouad A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 15;319(1–2):119–24

Mechanism of HIV–1 Tat induced inhibition of antigen–specific T cell responsiveness. Subramanyam M, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 15;150(6):2544–53

TAR–independent transactivation of the murine cytomegalovirus major immediate–early promoter by the Tat protein. Kim YS, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):239–48

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) tat–protein stimulates the production of interleukin–6 (IL–6) by peripheral blood monocytes. Zauli G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1993 Apr;16(2):115–20

Evidence for stimulation of the transforming growth factor beta 1 promoter by HIV–1 Tat in cells derived from CNS. Cupp C, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Aug;8(8):2231–6

The Tat protein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1, a growth factor for AIDS Kaposi sarcoma and cytokine–activated vascular cells, induces adhesion of the same cell types by using integrin receptors recognizing the RGD amino acid sequence. Barillari G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):7941–5

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 transactivator protein, tat, stimulates transcriptional read–through of distal terminator sequences in vitro. Graeble MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6184–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Compatibility of Tat and Rev transactivators in the primate lentiviruses. Sakai H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;129(1–4):1–10 (38 ref.)

Analysis of Tat transactivation of human immunodeficiency virus transcription in vitro. Bohan CA, et al. **Gene Expr** 1992;2(4):391–407

The human immunodeficiency virus tat protein increases the transcription of human Alu repeated sequences by increasing the activity of the cellular transcription factor TFIIIC. Jang KL, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(11):1142–7

HIV–1 Tat overcomes inefficient transcriptional elongation in vitro. Laspia MF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Aug 5; 232(3):732–46

The full–length Tat protein is required for TAR–independent, posttranscriptional trans activation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 env gene expression. Kim YS, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):3739–47

Genetic analysis of the cofactor requirement for human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Tat function. Madore SJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):3703–11

New insights into the mechanism of HIV–1 trans–activation. Karn J, et al. **Trends Genet** 1992 Nov;8(11):365–8 (29 ref.)

TOXICITY

Neurotoxicity of peptide analogues of the transactivating protein tat from Maedi–Visna virus and human immunodeficiency virus. Hayman M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar;53(1):1–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Circular dichroism and molecular modeling yield a structure for the complex of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 trans–activation response RNA and the binding region of Tat, the trans–acting transcriptional activator. Loret EP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9734–8

GENE PRODUCTS, TAX

GENETICS

Isolation of a cDNA clone encoding DNA–binding protein (TAXREB107) that binds specifically to domain C of the tax–responsive enhancer element in the long terminal repeat of human T–cell leukemia virus type I. Morita T, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Feb;9(2):115–21

Cloning of a cDNA encoding a DNA–binding protein TAXREB302 that is specific for the tax–responsive enhancer of HTLV–I. Nyunoya H, et al. **Gene** 1993 Apr 30;126(2):251–5

Expression and characterization of the trans–activating protein Tax of human T–cell leukemia virus type I in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wu LC, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec; 66(12):7253–61

Identification of a negative element in the human vimentin promoter: modulation by the human T–cell leukemia virus type I Tax protein. Salvetti A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):89–97

A transgenic model of transactivation by the Tax protein of HTLV–I. Bieberich CJ, et al. **Virology** 1993 Sep; 196(1):309–18

Twenty–one base pair repeat elements influence the ability of a Gal4–Tax fusion protein to transactivate the HTLV–I long terminal repeat. Connor LM, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug; 195(2):569–77

Regulatory elements involved in tax–mediated transactivation of the HTLV–I LTR. Seeler JS, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):442–50

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of the target antigen for cytotoxic T lymphocytes on adult T–cell–leukemia cells. Kannagi M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jun 19;54(4):582–8

Analysis of anti–Tax antibody of HTLV–I carriers in an endemic area in Japan. Shioiri S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jan 2;53(1):1–4

Characterization of MHC class I restricted cytotoxic T cell responses to tax in HTLV–1 infected patients with neurologic disease. Koenig S, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 1;151(7):3874–83

Proliferative response of Tax1–transduced primary human T cells to anti–CD3 antibody stimulation by an interleukin–2–independent pathway. Akagi T, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1211–7

Expression of HTLV–I Env and Tax recombinant peptides in yeast: identification of immunogenic domains. Noraz N, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):80–8

METABOLISM

Interaction of HTLV–1 Tax1 with p67SRF causes the aberrant induction of cellular immediate early genes through CArG boxes. Fujii M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Nov; 6(11):2066–76

Activation of the human T–cell leukemia virus type I enhancer is mediated by binding sites for Elf–1 and the pets factor. Clark NM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5522–8

Transactivation of the P2 promoter of parathyroid hormone–related protein by human T–cell lymphotropic virus type I Tax1: evidence for the involvement of transcription factor Ets1. Dittmer J, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):6087–95

Phorbol esters modulate the phosphorylation of human T–cell leukemia virus type I Tax. Fontes JD, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4436–41

Strong trans activation of the human cytomegalovirus major immediate–early enhancer by p40tax of human T–cell leukemia virus type I via two repetitive tax–responsive sequence elements. Moch H, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec; 66(12):7346–54

Mutational analysis of human T–cell leukemia virus type I Tax: regions necessary for function determined with 47 mutant proteins. Semmes OJ, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec; 66(12):7183–92

A new regulatory element that augments the Tax–dependent enhancer of human T–cell leukemia virus type 1 and cloning of cDNAs encoding its binding proteins. Tanimura A, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5375–82

Expression and characterization of the trans–activating protein Tax of human T–cell leukemia virus type I in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wu LC, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec; 66(12):7253–61

Member of the CREB/ATF protein family, but not CREB alpha plays an active role in BLV tax trans activation in vivo. Kiss–Toth E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 11; 21(16):3677–82

A trans–activator Tax of human T–cell leukemia virus type 1 binds to NF–kappa B p50 and serum response factor (SRF) and associates with enhancer DNAs of the NF–kappa B site and CArG box. Suzuki T, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Sep;8(9):2391–7

The trans–activator tax of human T–cell leukemia virus type 1 (HTLV–1) interacts with cAMP–responsive element (CRE) binding and CRE modulator proteins that bind to the 21–base–pair enhancer of HTLV–1. Suzuki T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):610–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Human T cell leukemia virus type I Tax and phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate induce expression of the A20 zinc finger protein by distinct mechanisms involving nuclear factor kappa B. Laherty CD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):5032–9

Activation of the human vimentin gene by the Tax human T–cell leukemia virus. I. Mechanisms of regulation by the NF–kappa B transcription factor. Lilienbaum A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):2180–8

Antioxidants selectively suppress activation of NF–kappa B by human T–cell leukemia virus type I Tax protein. Schreck R, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6288–93

HTLV–I and HTLV–II tax trans–activate the human EGR–1 promoter through different cis–acting sequences. Sakamoto KM, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Nov;7(11):2125–30

PHYSIOLOGY

The human T–cell leukemia virus (HTLV) transactivator (Tax) protein. Sodroski J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 14;1114(1):19–29 (188 ref.)

Cell–type–specific transactivation of the parathyroid hormone–related protein gene promoter by the human T–cell leukemia virus type I (HTLV–I) tax and HTLV–II tax proteins. Ejima E, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 15; 81(4):1017–24

Induction of cytokines in glial cells by trans activator of human T–cell lymphotropic virus type I. Sawada M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 16;313(1):47–50

Differential expression of Rel family members in human T–cell leukemia virus type I–infected cells: transcriptional activation of c–rel by Tax protein. Li CC, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4205–13

The transcriptionally active factors mediating the effect of the HTLV–I Tax transactivator on the IL–2R alpha kappa B enhancer include the product of the c–rel proto–oncogene. Crenon I, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Apr; 8(4):867–75

Differential effect of HTLV infection and HTLV Tax on interleukin 3 expression. Wolin M, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jul;8(7):1905–11

Pleiotropic effect of the human T–cell leukemia virus Tax protein on the DNA binding activity of eukaryotic transcription factors. Armstrong AP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7303–7

Functional analyses of the type I human T–cell leukemia virus tax gene product. Smith MR, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1991;104:78–91 (54 ref.)

Induction of micronuclei by HTLV–I Tax: a cellular assay for function. Majone F, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar; 193(1):456–9

GENE PRODUCTS, VIF

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[The use of the vif gene expression product of HIV–1 in bacteria for detecting specific antibodies in the sera of infected persons] Zverev SIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1992 Jan–Feb;37(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Cell–dependent requirement of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Vif protein for maturation of virus particles. Sakai H, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1663–6

GENE PRODUCTS, VIRAL see **VIRAL PROTEINS**

GENE PRODUCTS, VPR

CHEMISTRY

HIV–1 HxBc2 strain encodes a truncated vpr gene product of 78 amino acids [letter] Lavallée C, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 May;6(5):529–30

GENETICS

A virion–specific inhibitory molecule with therapeutic potential for human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Matsuda Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3544–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Induction of cell differentiation by human immunodeficiency virus 1 vpr. Levy DN, et al. **Cell** 1993 Feb 26;72(4):541–50

GENE PRODUCTS, VPU

CHEMISTRY

Synthesis and characterization of the hydrophilic C–terminal domain of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1–encoded virus protein U (Vpu). Henklein P, et al. **Pept Res** 1993 Mar–Apr;6(2):79–87

IMMUNOLOGY

Mapping of a new immunodominant human linear B–cell epitope on the vpu protein of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Kusk P, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Apr;6(4):334–8

METABOLISM

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Vpu protein induces degradation of CD4 in vitro: the cytoplasmic domain of CD4 contributes to Vpu sensitivity. Chen MY, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):3877–84

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Vpu protein is an oligomeric type I integral membrane protein. Maldarelli F, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):5056–61

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Vpu protein induces degradation of chimeric envelope glycoproteins bearing the cytoplasmic and anchor domains of CD4: role of the cytoplasmic domain in Vpu–induced degradation in the endoplasmic reticulum. Vincent MJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5538–49

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Vpu protein induces rapid degradation of CD4. Willey RL, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7193–200

Vpu protein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 enhances the release of capsids produced by gag gene constructs of widely divergent retroviruses. Göttlinger HG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1; 90(15):7381–5

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of vpu on HIV–1–induced syncytia formation. Yao XJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Feb;

6(2):135–41
Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Vpu has a CD4– and an envelope glycoprotein–independent function. Geraghty RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4190–4

GENE PROTEINS see **PROTEINS**

GENE REARRANGEMENT

see related
ANTIBODY DIVERSITY
GENES, IMMUNOGLOBULIN
IMMUNOGLOBULIN VARIABLE REGION

Variable region gene utilization and mutation in a group of neutralizing murine anti–human immunodeficiency virus type 1 principal neutralizing determinant antibodies. Pirofski LA, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Jan; 9(1):41–9
Detection of immunoglobulin gene rearrangement in lymphoid malignancies of B–cell lineage by seminested polymerase chain reaction gene amplification. Liang R, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 May;43(1):24–8
Chronic neutrophilic leukemia: case report documenting the absence of bcr–abl rearrangement [letter] Storek J. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Dec;41(4):304
bcl–2 rearrangement in Hodgkin's disease. Results of polymerase chain reaction, flow cytometry, and sequencing on formalin–fixed, paraffin–embedded tissue. Reid AH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Feb;142(2):395–402
p53 gene rearrangements in chronic myelocytic leukemia. Hernández A, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Feb;66(2):81–3
Developmentally regulated gene rearrangements in prokaryotes. Haselkorn R. **Annu Rev Genet** 1992;26:113–30 (36 ref.)
Chromosomal rearrangements during vegetative growth of a wild strain of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Longo E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jan;59(1):322–6
Malignant thymoma associated with T–cell lymphocytosis. A case report with immunophenotypic and gene rearrangement analysis. Medeiros LJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Mar;117(3):279–83
Rearrangement of retinoic acid receptor alpha and PML in promyelocytic blast crisis of Ph1 chromosome positive chronic myelocytic leukemia with normal copies of chromosome 15. Amano M, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 1; 81(9):2469–70
Clinical features and outcome of T–cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia in childhood with respect to alterations at the TAL1 locus: a Pediatric Oncology Group study. Bash RO, et al. **Blood** 1993 Apr 15;81(8):2110–7
Molecular rearrangements on chromosome 11q23 predominate in infant acute lymphoblastic leukemia and are associated with specific biologic variables and poor outcome. Chen CS, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 1;81(9):2386–93
Dyskeratosis congenita fibroblasts are abnormal and have unbalanced chromosomal rearrangements. Dokal I, et al. **Blood** 1992 Dec 15;80(12):3090–6
Immunoglobulin heavy chain gene VH–D junctional diversity at diagnosis in patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Kitchingman GR. **Blood** 1993 Feb 1;81(3):775–82
Polyclonal hematopoietic reconstitution in leukemia patients at remission after suppression of specific gene rearrangements [see comments] Lo Coco F, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jul 15;82(2):606–12. Comment in: Blood 1993 Jul 15;82(2):337–42.
The 8;21 chromosome translocation in acute myeloid leukemia is always detectable by molecular analysis using AML1. Maseki N, et al. **Blood** 1993 Mar 15;81(6):1573–9
Detection of DNA rearrangements in the AML1 and ETO loci and of an AML1/ETO fusion mRNA in patients with t(8;21) acute myeloid leukemia. Nucifora G, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 15;81(4):883–8
Rearrangement and overexpression of the BCL–1/PRAD–1 gene in intermediate lymphocytic lymphomas and in t(11q13)–bearing leukemias. Rimokh R, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 1;81(11):3063–7
Distinct ongoing Ig heavy chain rearrangement processes in childhood B–precursor acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Steenbergen EJ, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jul 15;82(2):581–9
Lack of M–bcr rearrangement with b3a2 junction revealed by polymerase chain reaction in a case of Philadelphia–positive intermediate lymphocytic lymphoma in leukaemic phase. Hernández A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Nov;82(3):626–7
Detectability of immunoglobulin and c–myc gene rearrangements in multiple myeloma [letter; comment] Humphries JE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jan;83(1):173–4 . Comment on: Br J Haematol 1992 May;81(1):18–22.
t(14;18) and bcl–2 gene rearrangement in a B–chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Jonveaux P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Aug;81(4):620–1
Consistent involvement of the 3' half part of the first BCR intron in adult Philadelphia–positive leukaemia without M–bcr rearrangement. Nakamura Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jan;83(1):53–7
Heterogeneous immunoglobulin gene rearrangement in a B–chronic lymphocytic leukemia progressing into non–Hodgkin lymphoma (Richter syndrome). Kerim S, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jan 15;71(2):359–63
Dual–color flow cytometric analysis of megakaryocytic DNA ploidy in the investigation of blastic phase chronic myelogenous leukemia with rearrangement of 3q26. Kwong YL, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15;71(12):3882–7
Chromosome 21 rearrangement in acute biphenotypic leukemia. Theodossiou C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Nov;64(1):56–9
Multiple breakpoints within the BCL–1 locus in B–cell lymphoma: rearrangements of the cyclin D1 gene. de Boer CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 15;53(18):4148–52
Southern blot analysis of ALL–1 rearrangements at chromosome 11q23 in acute leukemia. Lo Coco F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Aug 15;53(16):3800–3
Gene rearrangements in malignant lymphomas. Braziel RM, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1993;66:147–65 (96 ref.)
Familial complex chromosomal rearrangement resulting in duplication/deletion of 6q14 to 6q16. Roland B, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Mar;43(3):117–21
Developmentally controlled genomic rearrangements in ciliated protozoa. Klobutcher LA, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1991 Oct;1(3):397–403 (43 ref.)
A new gene, BCM, on chromosome 16 is fused to the interleukin 2 gene by a t(4;16)(q26;p13) translocation in a malignant T cell lymphoma. Laâbi Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov;11(11):3897–904
Major histocompatibility complex located complement C4 and steroid 21–hydroxylase gene rearrangements in couples with recurrent spontaneous abortions. Laitinen T, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1992 Dec;19(6):413–8
Methylation status of immunoglobulin kappa gene segments correlates with their recombination potential. Goodhardt M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Aug;23(8):1789–95
The intronic immunoglobulin kappa gene enhancer acts independently on rearrangement and on transcription. Kallenbach S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Aug;23(8):1917–21
Biased usage of two restricted VH gene segments in VH replacement. Komori T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Feb; 23(2):517–22
Rearrangement of the transcription factor gene CHOP in myxoid liposarcomas with t(12;16)(q13;p11). Aman P, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Nov;5(4):278–85
Rearrangements of the RARA and PML genes in a cytogenetic variant of acute promyelocytic leukemia. Baranger L, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Feb; 6(2):118–20
Breakpoint clusters of the PML gene in acute promyelocytic leukemia: primary structure of the reciprocal products of the PML–RARA gene in a patient with t(15;17). Dong S, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Mar;6(3):133–9
Characterization of a complex chromosomal rearrangement maps the locus for in vitro complementation of xeroderma pigmentosum group D to human chromosome band 19q13. Flejter WL, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Nov; 5(4):335–42
Two–color FISH characterization of i(1q) and der(1;16) in human breast cancer cells. Kokalj–Vokac N, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 May;7(1):8–14
Rearrangement of band q13 on both chromosomes 12 in a periosteal chondroma. Mandahl N, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Feb;6(2):121–3
PRAD1/cyclin D1 proto–oncogene: genomic organization, 5' DNA sequence, and sequence of a tumor–specific rearrangement breakpoint. Motokura T, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Jun;7(2):89–95
Evidence for de novo rearrangements of Drosophila transposable elements induced by the passage to the cell culture. Di Franco C, et al. **Genetica** 1992;87(2):65–73
Mapping chromosome rearrangement breakpoints to the physical map of Caenorhabditis elegans by fluorescent in situ hybridization. Albertson DG. **Genetics** 1993 May; 134(1):211–9
Chromosomal rearrangements in rock wallabies, Petrogale (Marsupialia: Macropodidae). VIII. An investigation of the nonrandom nature of karyotypic change. Eldridge MD, et al. **Genome** 1993 Jun;36(3):524–34
DNA rearrangements in the alpha 5(IV) collagen gene (COL4A5) of individuals with Alport syndrome: further refinement using pulsed–field gel electrophoresis. Vetrie D, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Nov;14(3):624–33
M–BCR breakpoint location does not predict survival in Philadelphia chromosome–positive chronic myeloid leukemia. Zaccaria A, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 Jan–Feb; 77(1):16–20
Cloning and characterization of an interstitial deletion at chromosome 11p15 in a sporadic breast cancer. Miyagi M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Dec;1(9):705–8
Families of mtDNA re–arrangements can be detected in patients with mtDNA deletions: duplications may be a transient intermediate form. Poulton J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jan;2(1):23–30
Hunter syndrome: gene deletions and rearrangements. Froissart R, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1993;2(2):138–40
Fabry disease: detection of gene rearrangements in the human alpha–galactosidase A gene by multiplex PCR amplification. Kornreich R, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1993; 2(2):108–11
Immunoglobulin gene rearrangement in multiple myeloma: limitations of Southern blot analysis [see comments] Humphries JE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Oct;22(10):966–71 . Comment in: Hum Pathol 1991 Oct;22(10):941–3.
Polyreactive IgM antibodies generated from autoimmune mice and selected for histone–binding activity. Novick KE, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Oct;4(10):1103–11
Active center rearrangement in RNA polymerase initiation complex. Mustaev A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15; 268(26):19185–7
Molecular screening of pituitary adenomas for gene mutations and rearrangements. Herman V, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul;77(1):50–5
Rearrangements of the retinoic acid receptor alpha and promyelocytic leukemia zinc finger genes resulting from t(11;17)(q23;q21) in a patient with acute promyelocytic leukemia. Chen SJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May; 91(5):2260–7
Extensive and selective mutation of a rearranged VH5 gene in human B cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Cai J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Oct 1;176(4):1073–81
N region diversity of a transgenic substrate in fetal and adult lymphoid cells. Engler P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Nov 1; 176(5):1399–404
Unusual patterns of immunoglobulin gene rearrangement and expression during human B cell ontogeny: human B cells can simultaneously express cell surface kappa and lambda light chains. Pauza ME, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Jul 1; 178(1):139–49
Immunoglobulin (Ig) mu, kappa transgenic mice express transgenic idiotype on endogenously rearranged IgM and IgA molecules by secretion of chimeric molecules. Vos Q, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Oct 1;176(4):951–61
Predominance of fetal type DJH joining in young children with B precursor lymphoblastic leukemia as evidence for an in utero transforming event. Wasserman R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Dec 1;176(6):1577–81
Clonal expansion in follicular lymphoma occurs subsequent to antigenic selection. Zelenetz AD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Oct 1;176(4):1137–48
By–passing immunisation. Human antibodies from synthetic repertoires of germline VH gene segments rearranged in vitro. Hoogenboom HR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Sep 20; 227(2):381–8
Chromosomal abnormalities in patients with Hodgkin's disease: evidence for frequent involvement of the 14q chromosomal region but infrequent bcl–2 gene rearrangement in Reed–Sternberg cells [see comments] Poppema S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Dec 2; 84(23):1789–93. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Dec 2;84(23):1770–1.
Novel TCR gene rearrangements and expression in radiation–induced thymic lymphomas. Kubo E, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1992 Sep;33(3):227–42
Molecular heterogeneity of the PML gene rearrangement in acute promyelocytic leukemia: prevalence and clinical significance. Fukutani H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Mar; 84(3):257–64
B–raf oncogene: activation by rearrangements and assignment to human chromosome 7. Kamiyama T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Mar;84(3):250–6
bcl–2 gene rearrangement analysis of Japanese follicular lymphomas by polymerase chain reaction in formalin–fixed, paraffin–embedded tissue specimens. Mitani S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Jan;84(1):37–41
Detection of PML/retinoic acid receptor a gene rearrangements by polymerase chain reaction using genomic DNA in patients with acute promyelocytic leukemia. Tashiro S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Feb; 84(2):110–3
Variable rate of detection of immunoglobulin heavy chain V–D–J rearrangement by PCR: a systematic study of 41 B–cell non–Hodgkin's lymphomas and leukemias. Ben–Ezra J. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 Jul;7(4):289–95
Oncogene rearrangement in non–Hodgkin's lymphoma with a 14q+ chromosome of unknown origin. Nakamine H, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 May;10(1–2):79–88
Detection of gene rearrangements in reactive lymphoid processes. Orphanos V, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jan; 9(1–2):103–6
Clinical significance of bcr–abl gene rearrangement detected by the polymerase chain reaction after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Pichert G, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 May;10(1–2):1–8 (55 ref.)
The association of c–myc rearrangements with specific types of human non–Hodgkin's lymphomas. Van Krieken JH, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 Aug;7(5–6):371–6 (39 ref.)
Evaluation of residual disease in B–cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia patients in clinical and bone–marrow remission using CD5–CD19 markers and PCR study of gene rearrangements. Vuillier F, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 Jun;7(3):195–204
Lineage promiscuity in leukemia studies of T–cell receptor and immunoglobulin genes. Bernard D, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 May;17(5):445–53
Rearrangement of the N–myc oncogene in acute leukemias: a case report. Casares S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Aug; 17(8):721–3
Expression and DNA rearrangement of proto–oncogenes in Cas–Br–E–induced non–T–, non–B–cell leukemias. Bergeron D, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Jul;7(7):954–62
Lack of c–kit proto–oncogene rearrangement in patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL) and the t(4;11)(q21;q23) translocation [letter] Schardt C, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Oct;6(10):1079–80
Bcl–2 gene rearrangements in primary B–cell lymphoma of the gastrointestinal tract reveal follicular lymphoma as a subtype. Straka C, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Feb;7(2):268–73
Chromosome 11 translocation breakpoints at the PRAD1/cyclin D1 gene locus in centrocytic lymphoma.

Williams ME, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Feb;7(2):241–5

Breakpoint cluster region (BCR) gene rearrangement studies in chronic myeloid and acute lymphoblastic leukemias. Chin YM, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1992 Jun;47(2):110–3

A proposed mechanism for promoter–associated DNA rearrangement events at a variant surface glycoprotein gene expression site. Gottesdiener KM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4784–95

Genomic sequence of a V(D)J rearrangement utilizing a new VH7183 family member VH7183.15. Atkinson MJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Jan;30(1):109–10

Rearrangement of the MLL gene in acute lymphoblastic and acute myeloid leukemias with 11q23 chromosomal translocations [see comments] Thirman MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 23;329(13):909–14. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Sep 23;329(13):958–9.

Rearrangement of the PAX3 paired box gene in the paediatric solid tumour alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma. Barr FG, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Feb;3(2):113–7

In utero rearrangements in the trithorax–related oncogene in infant leukaemias. Ford AM, et al. **Nature** 1993 May 27;363(6427):358–60

A PrP gene codon 178 base substitution and a 24–bp interstitial deletion in familial Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Bosque PJ, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Oct;42(10):1864–70

Transformation of NIH3T3 cells by Rous sarcoma virus occurs with high efficiency in the absence of proviral rearrangements or amplification. Falcone G, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Oct;7(10):1913–20

Identification of the product of two oncogenic rearranged forms of the RET proto–oncogene in papillary thyroid carcinomas. Lanzi C, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Nov; 7(11):2189–94

Rearrangement of the human tre oncogene by homologous recombination between Alu repeats of nucleotide sequences from two different chromosomes. Onno M, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Dec;7(12):2519–23

DNA sequence analysis of the major breakpoint cluster region of the BCR gene rearranged in Philadelphia–positive human leukemias. Sowerby SJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jun; 8(6):1679–83

Gene rearrangement and truncated mRNA in cell lines with 11q23 translocation. Yamamoto K, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Feb;8(2):479–85

Mutations at the Arabidopsis CHM locus promote rearrangements of the mitochondrial genome. Martinez–Zapater JM, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Aug; 4(8):889–99

Cytoplasmic male sterility and fertility restoration in wheat are not associated with rearrangements of mitochondrial DNA in the gene regions for cob, coxII, or coxI. Rathburn H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;21(1):195–201

Acute leukemias of different lineages have similar MLL gene fusions encoding related chimeric proteins resulting from chromosomal translocation. Corral J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8538–42

Induction of DNA rearrangement and transposition. Deininger P. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1; 90(9):3780–1 (13 ref.)

p53 mutations increase resistance to ionizing radiation. Lee JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15; 90(12):5742–6

Transfer of genetic information in the rp49 region of Drosophila subobscura between different chromosomal gene arrangements. Rozas J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8083–7

DNA rearrangement causes hepatocarcinogenesis in albumin–plasminogen activator transgenic mice. Sandgren EP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1; 89(23):11523–7

Regulation of V(D)J recombination activator protein RAG–2 by phosphorylation. Lin WC, et al. **Science** 1993 May 14; 260(5110):953–9

Mating–type gene switching in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Haber JE. **Trends Genet** 1992 Dec;8(12):446–52 (46 ref.)

The unusual organization and processing of genomic DNA in hypotrichous ciliates. Prescott DM. **Trends Genet** 1992 Dec;8(12):439–45 (26 ref.)

Catalysis by site–specific recombinases [published erratum appears in Trends Genet 1993 Feb;9(2):45] Stark WM, et al. **Trends Genet** 1992 Dec;8(12):432–9 (34 ref.)

Chromatin diminution in nematode development. Tobler H, et al. **Trends Genet** 1992 Dec;8(12):427–32 (38 ref.)

DNA inversions in phages and bacteria. van de Putte P, et al. **Trends Genet** 1992 Dec;8(12):457–62 (42 ref.)

Antigenic variation in African trypanosomes. Van der Ploeg LH, et al. **Trends Genet** 1992 Dec;8(12):452–7 (47 ref.)

Amplified bcl–2/JH rearrangements in reactive lymphadenopathy. Ohshima K, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1993;63(3):197–8

Genomic rearrangements of retroviral vectors carrying two genes in F9 EC cells. Breuer B, et al. **Virus Genes** 1993 Feb;7(1):53–65

[Acute myelocytic leukemia–1 gene rearrangement in acute myeloblastic leukemia with t(8;21)] Zhang T. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr;73(4):201–5, 252 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Retinoic acid receptor alpha gene rearrangement as specific marker of acute promyelocytic leukemia and its use in the study of cell differentiation] Zhu Y. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr;72(4):229–33, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Demonstration of Epstein–Barr virus DNA and determination of immunoglobulin and T–cell receptor gene rearrangements in diagnostic lymph node biopsies from patients with Hodgkin's disease] Odermatt BF, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1992;76:185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of clonal immunoglobulin rearrangements in paraffin embedded tissues by PCR] Zhao M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1992;76:243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of primary pulmonary lymphoma associated with Sjögren syndrome and IgM monoclonal gammopathy confirmed by DNA rearrangement] Hayashi H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;31(1):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ph1 positive myeloblastic crisis followed by Ph1 negative, bcr rearrangement positive T lymphoid crisis in a CML case] Matsushita K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Mar; 34(3):348–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant histiocytosis with T cell receptor and immunoglobulin gene rearrangements] Mizuguchi T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Dec;33(12):1839–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Follicular lymphoma associated with t(14;18)(q32;q21) chromosome translocation and bcl–2 gene rearrangement: report of a case] Nagai T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Feb; 34(2):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An unusual heteromorphic bivalent in the common vole (Microtus arvalis) from Byelarus] Borodin PM, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Apr;29(4):613–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nucleotide sequence and properties of a transposon–like structure cloned from a Bordetella pertussis chromosome] Shumakov IuL, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Jul;29(7):1061–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Homology and evolution of gene orders: combinatorial measure of synteny group similarity and simulation of the evolution process] Zakharov IA, et al. **Genetika** 1992 Jul; 28(7):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rearrangement of the bcl1 and bcl2 oncogenes in chronic lymphoid leukemia] Aláez C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1992; 37(5):391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A long–term suppression by alpha–interferon of Philadelphia chromosome in children with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Kikawa Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Aug; 35(4):361–4

Chromosome rearrangements in fumigant appliers: possible relationship to non–Hodgkin's lymphoma risk. Garry VF, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1992 May–Jun; 1(4):287–91

GENETICS

Detection of oncogene rearrangements in human non–Hodgkin's lymphomas. Kondo E, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1992 Dec;46(6):407–15

Stable inheritance of the CMT1A DNA duplication in two patients with CMT1 and NF1. Lupski JR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jan 1;45(1):92–6

Detection of clonal immunoglobulin gene rearrangements by polymerase chain reaction amplification and single–strand conformational polymorphism analysis [see comments] Davis TH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jun;142(6):1841–7. Comment in: Am J Pathol 1993 Jun;142(6):1679–82.

Primary pulmonary lymphoma. Diagnosis by immunoglobulin gene rearrangement study using a novel polymerase chain reaction technique. Subramanian D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jul;148(1):222–6

Genetic instability and strain degeneration in Streptomyces rimosus. Gravius B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jul;59(7):2220–8

The detection of specific gene rearrangements in non–Hodgkin's lymphoma using the polymerase chain reaction. Corbally N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Nov; 66(5):805–9

Clonal rearrangement of chromosome band 6p21 in the mesenchymal component of pulmonary chondroid hamartoma. Fletcher JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 15; 52(22):6224–8

A rearranged junD transforms chicken embryo fibroblasts. Hartl M, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Dec;3(12):909–18

Detection of bcl–2 oncogene rearrangement in follicular lymphoma: nucleic acid hybridization and polymerase chain reaction compared. Crisan D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Sep;39(9):1980–2

An inherited DNA rearrangement and gene dosage effect are responsible for the most common autosomal dominant peripheral neuropathy: Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease type 1A. Lupski JR. **Clin Res** 1992 Dec;40(4):645–52 (47 ref.)

The differential expression of the G surface antigen alleles in Paramecium primaurelia heterozygous cells correlates to macronuclear DNA rearrangement. Keller AM, et al. **Dev Genet** 1992;13(4):306–17

Minor BCR (m–bcr) rearrangements may appear in major BCR (M–bcr)–positive CML cases. Karlic H, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1992;6(4):203–7

Nucleotide sequence of the R721 shufflon. Kim SR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(21):7053–8

A role for the Clp protease in activating Mu–mediated DNA rearrangements. Shapiro JA. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May; 175(9):2625–31

Mouse mammary tumor virus with rearranged long terminal repeats causes murine lymphomas. Yanagawa S, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):112–8

P53 mutations in human cancer. Miller C, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Aug;7 Suppl 2:S18–21

Population genetic confirmation of species status of the malaria vectors Anopheles willmori and An. pseudowillmori in Thailand and chromosome phylogeny of the Maculatus group of mosquitoes. Green CA, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1992 Oct;6(4):335–41

P nucleotides in V(D)J recombination: a fine–structure analysis [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1993 Mar;13(3):1982] Meier JT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb; 13(2):1078–92

Temporal order and functional analysis of mutations within the Fli–1 and p53 genes during the erythroleukemias induced by F–MuLV. Howard JC, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Oct;8(10):2721–9

The establishment of underdominant chromosomal rearrangements in multi–deme systems with local extinction and colonization. Spirito F, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1993 Aug;44(1):80–94

[Evaluation of rearrangement of immunoglobulin genes and T cell receptors in determining low numbers of leukemic in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Podraza W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Dec 2–9;46(48–49):929–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A search for X–chromosome uniparental disomy and DNA rearrangements in the Rett syndrome. Rivkin MJ, et al. **Brain Dev** 1992 Jul;14(4):273–5

Definition of a small chromosomal rearrangement on chromosome 11p14 by molecular cytogenetics in situ hybridization. Bérubé D, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1992 Dec; 15(6):489–93

Immediate rearrangements of human sperm chromosomes following in–vivo irradiation. Rousseaux S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jun;8(6):903–7

RADIATION EFFECTS

In vitro irradiation is able to cause RET oncogene rearrangement. Ito T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 1; 53(13):2940–3

GENE REARRANGEMENT, ALPHA–CHAIN T–CELL ANTIGEN RECEPTOR

Unrestricted T–cell receptor V–region gene repertoire in tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes from human breast carcinomas. Mathoulin MP, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jul 15; 72(2):506–10

Functional characterization of the promoter for the human germ–line T cell receptor J alpha (TEA) transcript. de Chasseval R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jun;23(6):1294–8

Environmental influence on T cell receptor alpha gene rearrangement and expression in vitro. Larché M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Oct;22(10):2733–6

The influence of rearranged T cell receptor alpha beta transgenes on early thymocyte development. Nikolić–Zugić J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jul; 23(7):1699–704

Excision products of TCR V alpha recombination contain in–frame rearrangements: evidence for continued V(D)J recombination in TCR+ thymocytes. McCormack WT, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Jul;5(7):801–4

Mouse germline transcript of TCR alpha joining region and temporal expression in ontogeny. Shimizu T, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Feb;5(2):155–60

Extrathymic development of V alpha 14–positive T cells. Makino Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 May 1;177(5):1399–408

Multiple rearrangements in T cell receptor alpha chain genes maximize the production of useful thymocytes. Petrie HT, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Aug 1;178(2):615–22

Human cord blood antibody repertoire. Mixed population of VH gene segments and CDR3 distribution in the expressed C alpha and C gamma repertoires. Mortari F, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 15;150(4):1348–57

The IE allogeneic response of T cells from C57Bl/6 mice is associated with genes in the TCRa locus. Rubin B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Apr;37(4):479–86

PHYSIOLOGY

Mutations in T–cell antigen receptor genes alpha and beta block thymocyte development at different stages [published erratum appears in Nature 1992 Dec 3;360(6403):491] Mombaerts P, et al. **Nature** 1992 Nov 19;360(6401):225–31

GENE REARRANGEMENT, BETA–CHAIN T–CELL ANTIGEN RECEPTOR

Human recombination activating gene–1 in leukemia/lymphoma cells: expression depends on stage of lymphoid differentiation defined by phenotype and genotype. Yoneda N, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jul 1;82(1):207–16

Unrestricted T–cell receptor V–region gene repertoire in tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes from human breast

carcinomas. Mathoulin MP, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jul 15; 72(2):506–10

Rearrangement and diversity of T cell receptor beta chain genes in thymocytes: a critical role for the beta chain in development. Mallick CA, et al. **Cell** 1993 May 7; 73(3):513–9

The human T cell receptor V beta repertoire of normal peripheral blood lymphocytes before and after mitogen stimulation. Wong FS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 May; 92(2):361–6

Inhibition of T-cell receptor beta-chain gene rearrangement by overexpression of the non-receptor protein tyrosine kinase p56lck. Anderson SJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec; 11(13):4877–86

The influence of rearranged T cell receptor alpha beta transgenes on early thymocyte development. Nikolić-Zugić J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jul; 23(7):1699–704

Normal T cell receptor V beta usage in a primary immunodeficiency associated with HLA class II deficiency. Rieux-Laucat F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Apr; 23(4):928–34

Lack of preferential V beta usage in synovial T cells of rheumatoid arthritis patients. Dedeoglu F, et al. **Immunol Res** 1993;12(1):12–20

Limited T-cell receptor beta-chain diversity of a T-helper cell type 1-like response to Mycobacterium leprae. Uyemura K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Nov;60(11):4542–8

Immunoglobulin and T cell receptor beta chain gene rearrangements and Epstein-Barr viral DNA in tissues of Hodgkin's disease in Taiwan. Lin SH, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Jun;57(3):251–7

Characterization of the primary structure of T cell receptor beta chains in cells infiltrating the salivary gland in the sicca syndrome of HIV-1 infection. Evidence of antigen-driven clonal selection suggested by restricted combinations of V beta J beta gene segment usage and shared somatically encoded amino acid residues. Dwyer E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jul;92(1):495–502

Fc gamma RII/III and CD2 expression mark distinct subpopulations of immature CD4–CD8– murine thymocytes: in vivo developmental kinetics and T cell receptor beta chain rearrangement status. Rodewald HR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Apr 1;177(4):1079–92

Junctional diversity in the absence of N regions. Neonatal T cell receptor beta chain junctional sequences are more heterogeneous than neonatal T cell receptor gamma delta or IgH junctions. Feeney AJ. **J Immunol** 1993 Sep 15; 151(6):3094–9

T-cell receptor V region beta-chain gene expression in the autoimmune thyroiditis of non-obese diabetic mice. Matsuoka N, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 1;151(3):1691–701

Where, when, and how to detect biased expression of disease-relevant V beta genes in rats with experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Offner H, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 1;151(1):506–17

Preferential V beta usage by cytotoxic T cells cross-reactive between two epitopes of HIV-1 gp160 and degenerate in class I MHC restriction. Shirai M, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 15;151(4):2283–95

Lineage promiscuity in leukemia studies of T-cell receptor and immunoglobulin genes. Bernard D, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 May;17(5):445–53

A granulocytic population with rearranged immunogenotype in chronic myelocytic leukemia blast crisis and Philadelphia-chromosome-positive acute leukemia with cross-lineage nature. Kita K, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Feb; 7(2):251–7

Rearrangements of T-cell receptor delta, gamma and beta genes in acute myeloid leukemia coexpressing T-lymphoid features. Schmidt CA, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Dec; 6(12):1263–7

Selection for T-cell receptor V beta-D beta-J beta gene rearrangements with specificity for a myelin basic protein peptide in brain lesions of multiple sclerosis. Oksenberg JR, et al. **Nature** 1993 Mar 4;362(6415):68–70

Clonal rearrangement of the T-cell receptor beta-chain gene in the pleural fluid of a patient with thymoma. Delannoy A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1993 Apr;35(2):121–4

Organization of human T-cell receptor beta-chain genes: clusters of V beta genes are present on chromosomes 7 and 9. Robinson MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2433–7

Interleukin-7: a cofactor for V(D)J rearrangement of the T cell receptor beta gene. Muegge K, et al. **Science** 1993 Jul 2;261(5117):93–5

GENETICS

Unexpected consistent involvement of V beta gene segments in inappropriate T-cell receptor beta gene rearrangements occurring in B-lineage acute lymphoblastic leukemias. Dombret H, et al. **Blood** 1992 Nov 15;80(10):2614–21

T-cell receptor beta chain gene rearrangement in acute myeloid leukemia always occurs at the allele that contains the undermethylated J beta 1 region. Ohyashiki JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 1;52(23):6598–602

DNA sequence analysis of T-cell receptor genes reveals an oligoclonal T-cell response to a tumor with multiple target antigens. Seung S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 15; 53(4):840–5

The T-cell receptor V beta gene usage in tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes and blood of patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Weidmann E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 1; 52(21):5913–20

T cell receptor rearrangements in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: a search for oligoclonality. Bernstein BH, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Mar–Apr;11(2):209–13

Functional expression of a human TCR beta gene in transgenic mice. Rothe J, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Jan; 5(1):11–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Analysis of antigen receptor genes in Hodgkin's disease. Angel CA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Apr;46(4):337–40

Mutations in T-cell antigen receptor genes alpha and beta block thymocyte development at different stages [published erratum appears in Nature 1992 Dec 3;360(6403):491] Mombaerts P, et al. **Nature** 1992 Nov 19;360(6401):225–31

GENE REARRANGEMENT, DELTA-CHAIN T-CELL ANTIGEN RECEPTOR

T cell receptor delta gene mutant mice: independent generation of alpha beta T cells and programmed rearrangements of gamma delta TCR genes. Itohara S, et al. **Cell** 1993 Feb 12;72(3):337–48

Is pure red cell aplasia (PRCA) a clonal disorder? Sivakumaran M, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1993;15(1):1–5

Gamma delta T-cell development. Allison JP. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Apr;5(2):241–6 (41 ref.)

Human CD3-CD16+ natural killer cells express the hGATA-3 T cell transcription factor and an unrearranged 2.3-kb TcR delta transcript. Biassoni R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 May;23(5):1083–7

Peripheral selection of antigen receptor junctional features in a major human gamma delta subset. Davodeau F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Apr;23(4):804–8

Human fetal liver gamma/delta T cells predominantly use unusual rearrangements of the T cell receptor delta and gamma loci expressed on both CD4+CD8– and CD4–CD8– gamma/delta T cells. Wucherpfennig KW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Feb 1;177(2):425–32

V(D)J recombination generates a high frequency of nonstandard TCR D delta-associated rearrangements in thymocytes. Carroll AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 15; 150(6):2222–30

Junctional diversity in the absence of N regions. Neonatal T cell receptor beta chain junctional sequences are more heterogeneous than neonatal T cell receptor gamma delta or IgH junctions. Feeney AJ. **J Immunol** 1993 Sep 15; 151(6):3094–9

Human T-cell lymphoblastic lymphoma expressing the T-cell receptor gamma/delta established in immune-deficient (bg/nu/xid) mice. Biondi A, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Feb;7(2):281–9

Rearrangement and diversification of T-cell receptor delta genes in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Griesinger F, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Oct;6(10):1054–62

Rearrangements of T-cell receptor delta, gamma and beta genes in acute myeloid leukemia coexpressing T-lymphoid features. Schmidt CA, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Dec; 6(12):1263–7

T cell receptor delta gene repertoire and diversity of intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes in athymic mice. Stickney D, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Jun;30(9):813–9

Receptor diversity of human T-cell receptor gamma delta expressing cells. Breit TM, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1992;26(1–4):182–93 (49 ref.)

GENETICS

Mouse germline transcript of TCR alpha joining region and temporal expression in ontogeny. Shimizu T, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Feb;5(2):155–60

GENE REARRANGEMENT, GAMMA-CHAIN T-CELL ANTIGEN RECEPTOR

T cell receptor delta gene mutant mice: independent generation of alpha beta T cells and programmed rearrangements of gamma delta TCR genes. Itohara S, et al. **Cell** 1993 Feb 12;72(3):337–48

Is pure red cell aplasia (PRCA) a clonal disorder? Sivakumaran M, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1993;15(1):1–5

Gamma delta T-cell development. Allison JP. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Apr;5(2):241–6 (41 ref.)

Peripheral selection of antigen receptor junctional features in a major human gamma delta subset. Davodeau F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Apr;23(4):804–8

Fetal thymocyte potential for T cell receptor V gamma 3–J gamma 1 junctional modification. Larché M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jun;23(6):1328–32

Regulation of the mature human T cell receptor gamma repertoire by biased V–J gene rearrangement. Kohsaka H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan;91(1):171–8

Human fetal liver gamma/delta T cells predominantly use unusual rearrangements of the T cell receptor delta and gamma loci expressed on both CD4+CD8– and CD4–CD8– gamma/delta T cells. Wucherpfennig KW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Feb 1;177(2):425–32

Junctional diversity in the absence of N regions. Neonatal T cell receptor beta chain junctional sequences are more heterogeneous than neonatal T cell receptor gamma delta or IgH junctions. Feeney AJ. **J Immunol** 1993 Sep 15; 151(6):3094–9

Human cord blood antibody repertoire. Mixed population of VH gene segments and CDR3 distribution in the expressed C alpha and C gamma repertoires. Mortari F, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 15;150(4):1348–57

Human T-cell lymphoblastic lymphoma expressing the T-cell receptor gamma/delta established in immune-deficient (bg/nu/xid) mice. Biondi A, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Feb;7(2):281–9

A granulocytic population with rearranged immunogenotype in chronic myelocytic leukemia blast crisis and Philadelphia-chromosome-positive acute leukemia with cross-lineage nature. Kita K, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Feb; 7(2):251–7

Rearrangements of T-cell receptor delta, gamma and beta genes in acute myeloid leukemia coexpressing T-lymphoid features. Schmidt CA, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Dec; 6(12):1263–7

Biased T-cell receptor delta element recombination in scid thymocytes. Carroll AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun; 13(6):3632–40

Selection is not required to produce invariant T-cell receptor gamma-gene junctional sequences. Asarnow DM, et al. **Nature** 1993 Mar 11;362(6416):158–60

Receptor diversity of human T-cell receptor gamma delta expressing cells. Breit TM, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1992;26(1–4):182–93 (49 ref.)

Preferential rearrangements of the V gamma I subgroup of the gamma-chain of the T-cell antigen receptor to J gamma 2C gamma 2 gene segments in peripheral blood lymphocyte transcripts from normal donors. Mathioudakis G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Jul;38(1):31–6

GENETICS

Ordered rearrangement of variable region genes of the T cell receptor gamma locus correlates with transcription of the unrearranged genes. Goldman JP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Mar 1;177(3):729–39

Molecular biologic studies of Hodgkin's disease. Weiss LM, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1992 Nov;9(4):272–8 (47 ref.)

GENE REARRANGEMENT, B-LYMPHOCYTE

Utility of gene rearrangements in lymphoid malignancies. Aisenberg AC. **Annu Rev Med** 1993;44:75–84 (36 ref.)

B-cell lymphoma after angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy: a case with oligoclonal gene rearrangements associated with Epstein-Barr virus. Abruzzo LV, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jul 1;82(1):241–6

Phenotypic markers and BCL-1 gene rearrangements in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia: a Cancer and Leukemia Group B study. Newman RA, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 15;82(4):1239–46

Lack of 5' BCL2 rearrangements in B-cell leukemia. Crossen PE, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Aug;69(1):72–3

Somatic mutation and memory. Berek C. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Apr;5(2):218–22 (35 ref.)

Gene rearrangement and B-cell development. Chen J, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Apr;5(2):194–200 (73 ref.)

Burkitt's lymphoma cells frequently carry monoallelic DJ rearrangements. Bhatia K, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1992;182:319–24

Centrocytic lymphoma: a B-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma characterized by chromosome 11 bcl-1 and PRAD 1 rearrangements. Williams ME, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1992;182:325–9

Diversity in DNA rearrangements and in RNA expressions of immunoglobulin gene on common variable immunodeficiency. Mori S, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1992 Oct;19(5):273–85

Synovial IgG rheumatoid factors show evidence of an antigen-driven immune response and a shift in the V gene repertoire compared to IgM rheumatoid factors. Randen I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jun;23(6):1220–5

Cloning of a human immunoglobulin gene fragment containing both VH-D and D-JH rearrangements: implication for VH-D as an intermediate to VH-D-JH formation. Shin EK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Sep; 23(9):2365–7

A two-signal model for regulation of immunoglobulin isotype switching. Purkerson J, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Nov; 6(14):3245–52 (75 ref.)

Common sequence in chromosome translocations affecting B- and T-cell malignancies: a novel recombination site? [letter] Séité P, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Apr; 6(4):253–4

Oct-2, although not required for early B-cell development, is critical for later B-cell maturation and for postnatal survival. Corcoran LM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Apr; 7(4):570–82

Coding end sequence can markedly affect the initiation of V(D)J recombination. Gerstein RM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jul;7(7B):1459–69

Immunophenotypic and genotypic characterization of B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia patients from northern Italy. Gandini D, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Jan–Feb;78(1):18–24

Comparison of indirect and direct in-situ polymerase chain

reaction in cell preparations and tissue sections. Detection of viral DNA, gene rearrangements and chromosomal translocations [see comments] Long AA, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Feb;99(2):151–62. Comment in: Histochemistry 1993 Feb;99(2):103–4.

Nucleotide sequence of a human autoantibody to the alternative pathway C3/C5 convertase (C3NeF). Victor KD, et al. **Hybridoma** 1993 Jun;12(3):231–7

Mouse variable-region gene families: complexity, polymorphism and use in non-autoimmune responses. Kofler R, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1992 Aug;128:5–21 (100 ref.)

Development of human antibody variable genes in systemic autoimmunity. Zouali M. **Immunol Rev** 1992 Aug;128:73–99 (93 ref.)

Immunoglobulin gene rearrangement in B cell deficient mice generated by targeted deletion of the JH locus. Chen J, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Jun;5(6):647–56

The expression of the mouse VpreB/lambda 5 locus in transformed cell lines and tumors of the B lineage differentiation pathway. Kudo A, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Aug;4(8):831–40

Characterization, specificity, and IgV gene usage of anti-lymphocyte monoclonal antibodies from perinatal mice. Lehuen A, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Oct;4(10):1073–84

DNA rearrangement can account for in vitro switching to IgG1. Chu CC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Oct 1;178(4):1381–90

Emerging human B cell repertoire. Influence of developmental stage and interindividual variation. Hillson JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 1;149(11):3741–52

Autopsy report of primary CNS B-cell lymphoma indistinguishable from multiple sclerosis: diagnosis with the immunoglobulin gene rearrangements analysis. Kuroda Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Sep;111(2):173–9

Autoantibody activity and V gene usage by B-cell malignancies. Dighiero G. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 Nov; 8(4–5):345–51 (57 ref.)

Influence of CpG methylation and target spacing on V(D)J recombination in a transgenic substrate. Engler P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):571–7

RAG-1 and RAG-2 are not sufficient to direct all phases of immunoglobulin gene rearrangement in pre-B-cell lines. Wang LC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):3890–9

Extent to which homology can constrain coding exon junctional diversity in V(D)J recombination. Gerstein RM, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jun 17;363(6430):625–7

Direct PCR sequencing of murine immunoglobulin genes using E. coli single-stranded DNA-binding protein. Rapley R, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1992 Aug;2(1):99–101

A V(D)J site-specific recombination model involving no compulsory double-stranded break formation at the coding segments. Kallenbach S, et al. **Res Immunol** 1992 Nov–Dec; 143(9):873–8

Characterization of two highly homologous autoantibody-related VH1 genes in humans. Yang PM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Apr;37(4):504–8

V(D)J recombination gets a break. Gellert M. **Trends Genet** 1992 Dec;8(12):408–12 (35 ref.)

Activation of V(D)J recombination by RAG1 and RAG2. Oettinger MA. **Trends Genet** 1992 Dec;8(12):413–6 (28 ref.)

Creation of immunoglobulin diversity by intrachromosomal gene conversion. Thompson CB. **Trends Genet** 1992 Dec; 8(12):416–22 (32 ref.)

GENETICS

bcl-2 rearrangements in de novo diffuse large cell lymphoma. Association with distinctive clinical features. Jacobson JO, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jul 1;72(1):231–6

Detection of immunoglobulin gene rearrangement in B-cell lymphomas by polymerase chain reaction gene amplification. Liang R, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1992 May-Aug;10(3-4):149–54

Gene rearrangement of bcl-1 and bcl-2 is confined to distinct subgroups of high-grade malignant B-cell lymphomas. Ott MM, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Mar;169(3):303–7

Structural alterations of the NF-kappa B transcription factor lyt-10 in lymphoid malignancies. Fracchiolla NS, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Oct;8(10):2839–45

GENE REARRANGEMENT, B-LYMPHOCYTE, HEAVY CHAIN

Quantitation of targets for PCR by use of limiting dilution. Sykes PJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Sep;13(3):444–9

Differential usage of an Ig heavy chain variable region gene by human B-cell tumors. Stevenson FK, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jul 1;82(1):224–30

Human recombination activating gene-1 in leukemia/lymphoma cells: expression depends on stage of lymphoid differentiation defined by phenotype and genotype. Yoneda N, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jul 1;82(1):207–16

Analysis of Ly-1+ B-cell populations and IgH rearrangements in "normal" spleens and in lymphomas of AKR/J and AKR Fv-1b mice. Rosner A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 May 1;53(9):2147–53

Immunoglobulin heavy and light chain genes rearrange independently at early stages of B cell development. Ehlich A, et al. **Cell** 1993 Mar 12;72(5):695–704

Independent control of immunoglobulin switch recombination at individual switch regions evidenced through Cre-loxP-mediated gene targeting. Gu H, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jun 18;73(6):1155–64

Antibody diversity: somatic hypermutation of rearranged VH genes. Kim S, et al. **Cell** 1981 Dec;27(3 Pt 2):573–81

V(D)J recombination in B cells is impaired but not blocked by targeted deletion of the immunoglobulin heavy chain intron enhancer. Serwe M, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jun; 12(6):2321–7

The use of the polymerase chain reaction to detect minimal residual disease in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Steward CG, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(8):1192–8 (70 ref.)

The gene loci for immunoglobulin heavy chains in precursor B cell lines from a patient with severe combined immunodeficiency appear able to participate in DNA rearrangement but have a germ-line configuration. Kamachi Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jun;23(6):1401–4

VH-gene representation in autoantibodies reflects the normal human B-cell repertoire. Stewart AK, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1992 Aug;128:101–22 (77 ref.)

The IL-4 induced increase in the frequency of resting murine splenic B cells expressing germline Ig heavy chain gamma 1 transcripts correlates with subsequent switching to IgG1. Goodman DJ, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Feb;5(2):199–208

Scid mouse Pre-B cells with intracellular mu chains: analysis of recombinase activity and IgH gene rearrangements. Kotloff DB, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Apr;5(4):383–91

Immunoglobulin and T cell receptor beta chain gene rearrangements and Epstein-Barr viral DNA in tissues of Hodgkin's disease in Taiwan. Lin SH, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Jun;57(3):251–7

Characterization of a novel biphenotypic leukemia cell line, TA-1, with myeloperoxidase and inducible cytoplasmic mu chain: altered rearrangement patterns of antigen receptor genes. Tanabe S, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Jun;57(3):229–43

Germline variable region gene segment derivation of human monoclonal anti-Rh(D) antibodies. Evidence for affinity maturation by somatic hypermutation and repertoire shift. Bye JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Dec;90(6):2481–90

Anomalous rearrangements of the immunoglobulin heavy chain genes in human leukemias support the loop-out mechanism of class switch. Laffan M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Dec;90(6):2299–303

Evidence for a bone marrow B cell transcribing malignant plasma cell VDJ joined to C mu sequence in immunoglobulin (IgG)- and IgA-secreting multiple myelomas. Corradini P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Sep 1; 178(3):1091–6

Diversification, not use, of the immunoglobulin VH gene repertoire is restricted in DiGeorge syndrome. Haire RN, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Sep 1;178(3):825–34

Somatic variation precedes extensive diversification of germline sequences and combinatorial joining in the evolution of immunoglobulin heavy chain diversity. Hinds-Frey KR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Sep 1;178(3):815–24

High frequency of normal DJH joints in B cell progenitors in severe combined immunodeficiency mice. Pennycook JL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Sep 1;178(3):1007–16

High-frequency representation of a single VH gene in the expressed human B cell repertoire [published erratum appears in J Exp Med 1993 Apr 1;177(4):following 1226] Stewart AK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Feb 1;177(2):409–18

V region gene analysis of anti-Sm hybridomas from MRL/Mp-lpr/lpr mice. Bloom DD, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 15;150(4):1591–610

Clonal analysis of a human antibody response. II. Sequences of the VH genes of human IgM, IgG, and IgA to rabies virus reveal preferential utilization of VHIII segments and somatic hypermutation. Ikematsu H, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 15;150(4):1325–37

Molecular analysis of double isotype expression in IgA switching. Kunimoto DY, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 15; 150(4):1338–47

Restricted IgH V gene usage in the response to the ese epitope on "Hi" sheep red blood cells. Muralidhar G, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 1;149(11):3574–9

V region diversity in human anti-insulin antibodies. Preferential use of a VHIII gene subset. Thomas JW. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 15;150(4):1375–82

Immunoglobulin heavy chain rearrangements in primary brain lymphomas. A study using PCR to amplify CDR-III. Albrecht S, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Mar;169(3):297–302

Rapid diagnosis of gastric malignant lymphoma from biopsy specimens: detection of immunoglobulin heavy chain rearrangement by polymerase chain reaction. Ono H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Jul;84(7):813–7

Differences in immunoglobulin heavy chain gene rearrangmeent patterns between bone marrow and blood samples in childhood precursor B-acute lymphoblastic leaukemia at diagnosis [corrected and republished article with original paging, article originally printed in Leukemia 1993 Jun;7(6):60–3] Beishuizen A, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Jun; 7(6):60–3

A granulocytic population with rearranged immunogenotype in chronic myelocytic leukemia blast crisis and Philadelphia-chromosome-positive acute leukemia with cross-lineage nature. Kita K, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Feb; 7(2):251–7

Monitoring of adult B-cell lineage acute lymphoblastic leukemia: validation of a simple method for detecting immunoglobulin heavy chain gene clonality. Salo A, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Sep;7(9):1459–65

Third complementarity determining region (CDR III) sequence analysis in childhood B-lineage acute lymphoblastic leukaemia: implications for the design of oligonucleotide probes for use in monitoring minimal residual disease. Steward CG, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Nov; 6(11):1213–9

Identification of an altered immunoglobulin heavy-chain gene rearrangement in the central nervous system in B-precursor acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Wasserman R, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Aug;7(8):1294–9

Stimulation of kappa light-chain gene rearrangement by the immunoglobulin mu heavy chain in a pre-B-cell line. Shapiro AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5679–90

RAG-2-deficient blastocyst complementation: an assay of gene function in lymphocyte development. Chen J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4528–32

Rearrangement of immunoglobin heavy chain constant region in Italian population. Cariota U, et al. **Year Immunol** 1993;7:227–30

[Gene rearrangement analysis of conjunctival malignant lymphomas] Suzuki J, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;96(9):1142–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rearrangements of immunoglobulin light chain and heavy chain constant region genes in B-cell malignancies] Maruyama F, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Jan;34(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Identification of monoclonal B-cell populations by rapid cycle polymerase chain reaction. A practical screening method for the detection of immunoglobulin gene rearrangements. Segal GH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Dec; 141(6):1291–7

Cloning of bcl-6, the locus involved in chromosome translocations affecting band 3q27 in B-cell lymphoma. Ye BH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 15;53(12):2732–5

Biased reading frames of pre-existing DH--JH coding joints and preferential nucleotide insertions at VH--DJH signal joints of excision products of immunoglobulin heavy chain gene rearrangements. Shimizu T, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec; 11(13):4869–75

Improved PCR method for detecting monoclonal immunoglobulin heavy chain rearrangement in B cell neoplasms. Ramasamy I, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Sep; 45(9):770–5

Detection of immunoglobulin gene rearrangement of B cell non-Hodgkin's lymphomas and leukemias in fresh, unfixed and formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissue by polymerase chain reaction. Inghirami G, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Jun;68(6):746–57

Maturational stage specific immunoglobulin heavy chain gene rearrangements, determined by D and D upstream region gene structures. Miwa H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992 Sep; 16(9):861–71

Lymphoproliferative disorders in an IL-7 transgenic mouse line. Fisher AG, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Aug;7 Suppl 2:S66–8

Clonal Ig-gene rearrangement in some cases of gastric RLH detected by PCR method. Takano Y, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Dec;188(8):973–80

PHYSIOLOGY

Multiple independent immunoglobulin class-switch recombinations occurring within the same clone in myeloma. Palumbo A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Dec; 82(4):676–80

GENE REARRANGEMENT, B-LYMPHOCYTE, LIGHT CHAIN

Immunoglobulin heavy and light chain genes rearrange independently at early stages of B cell development. Ehlich A, et al. **Cell** 1993 Mar 12;72(5):695–704

Deletion of the immunoglobulin kappa chain intron enhancer abolishes kappa chain gene rearrangement in cis but not lambda chain gene rearrangement in trans. Takeda S, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jun;12(6):2329–36

Gene targeting in the Ig kappa locus: efficient generation of lambda chain-expressing B cells, independent of gene rearrangements in Ig kappa. Zou YR, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Mar;12(3):811–20

Up-regulated recombination-activating gene expression in sIg- variants of a human mature B cell line undergoing secondary Ig lambda rearrangements in cell culture. Stiernholm NB, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jul;23(7):1501–7

Diversity of immunoglobulin kappa light chain gene rearrangements and evidence for somatic mutation in V kappa IV family gene segments in X-linked agammaglobulinemia. Timmers E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Mar;23(3):619–24

V kappa gene segments rearranged in chronic lymphocytic leukemia are distributed over a large portion of the V kappa locus and do not show somatic mutation. Wagner SD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Feb;23(2):391–7

The surrogate light chain in B-cell development. Melchers F, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Feb;14(2):60–8 (75 ref.)

Structure, biosynthesis, and transduction properties of the human mu-psi L complex: similar behavior of preB and intermediate preB-B cells in transducing ability. Bossy D, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 May;5(5):467–78

Malignant lymphoma localized in the abdomen: detection of Ig gene rearrangement from the specimen obtained by percutaneous lymph node biopsy. Chou T, et al.

Intern Med 1992 Nov;31(11):1281-5
Germline variable region gene segment derivation of human monoclonal anti-Rh(D) antibodies. Evidence for affinity maturation by somatic hypermutation and repertoire shift. Bye JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Dec;90(6):2481-90
Somatic variation precedes extensive diversification of germline sequences and combinatorial joining in the evolution of immunoglobulin heavy chain diversity. Hinds-Frey KR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Sep 1;178(3):815-24
Restricted kappa chain expression in early ontogeny: biased utilization of V kappa exons and preferential V kappa-J kappa recombinations. Medina CA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 May 1;177(5):1317-30
Restricted immunoglobulin junctional diversity in neonatal B cells results from developmental selection rather than homology-based V(D)J joining. Pandey A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Feb 1;177(2):329-37
Immature surface Ig+ B cells can continue to rearrange kappa and lambda L chain gene loci. Rolink A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Oct 1;178(4):1263-70
V region gene analysis of anti-Sm hybridomas from MRL/Mp-lpr/lpr mice. Bloom DD, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 15;150(4):1591-610
Stimulation of kappa light-chain gene rearrangement by the immunoglobulin mu heavy chain in a pre-B-cell line. Shapiro AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5679-90
[Rearrangements of immunoglobulin light chain and heavy chain constant region genes in B-cell malignancies] Maruyama F, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Jan;34(1):1-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENE REARRANGEMENT, T-LYMPHOCYTE

Utility of gene rearrangements in lymphoid malignancies. Aisenberg AC. **Annu Rev Med** 1993;44:75-84 (36 ref.)
Frequency and prognostic significance of clonal T-cell receptor beta-gene rearrangements in the peripheral blood of patients with mycosis fungoides. Bakels V, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Dec;128(12):1602-7 (33 ref.)
Analysis of T-cell receptor variability in transplanted patients with acute graft-versus-host disease. Dietrich PY, et al. **Blood** 1992 Nov 1;80(9):2419-24
The use of the polymerase chain reaction to detect minimal residual disease in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Steward CG, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(8):1192-8 (70 ref.)
Common sequence in chromosome translocations affecting B- and T-cell malignancies: a novel recombination site? [letter] Séité P, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Apr; 6(4):253-4
T cell receptor variable region repertoire in lymphocytes from rheumatoid arthritis patients. Krawinkel U, et al. **Immunobiology** 1992 Sep;185(5):483-91
Thymic selection: a matter of life and death. von Boehmer H. **Immunol Today** 1992 Nov;13(11):454-8 (49 ref.)
Positive selection of V beta 2+ CD8+ T cells. Tomonari K. **Int Immunol** 1992 Oct;4(10):1195-8
Characterization of a novel biphenotypic leukemia cell line, TA-1, with myeloperoxidase and inducible cytoplasmic mu chain: altered rearrangement patterns of antigen receptor genes. Tanabe S, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Jun;57(3):229-43
Recombinase activating gene expression in thymic subpopulations. A transitional cell type has lost RAG-2 but not RAG-1. Campbell JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 15;150(4):1307-13
Autopsy report of primary CNS B-cell lymphoma indistinguishable from multiple sclerosis: diagnosis with the immunoglobulin gene rearrangements analysis. Kuroda Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Sep;111(2):173-9
T cell receptor rearrangements in various S49 lymphoma sublines. Johnson NA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Nov; 29(11):1325-35
A complex pattern of antigen receptor gene rearrangements in a case of Philadelphia positive acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Harhalakis NA, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1992;34(3):263-7
Recombination sequence-binding protein in thymocytes undergoing T-cell receptor gene rearrangement. Muegge K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4151-5
A V(D)J site-specific recombination model involving no compulsory double-stranded break formation at the coding segments. Kallenbach S, et al. **Res Immunol** 1992 Nov-Dec; 143(9):873-8
The IE allogeneic response of T cells from C57Bl/6 mice is associated with genes in the TCRa locus. Rubin B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Apr;37(4):479-86
Impairment of V(D)J recombination in double-strand break repair mutants. Taccioli GE, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 9; 260(5105):207-10
V(D)J recombination gets a break. Gellert M. **Trends Genet** 1992 Dec;8(12):408-12 (35 ref.)
Activation of V(D)J recombination by RAG1 and RAG2. Oettinger MA. **Trends Genet** 1992 Dec;8(12):413-6 (28 ref.)
[Demonstration of Epstein-Barr virus DNA and determination of immunoglobulin and T-cell receptor gene rearrangerments in diagnostic lymph node biopsies from patients with Hodgkin's disease] Odermatt BF, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1992;76:185-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

A new case of acute lymphoblastic leukemia B-cell type with chromosomal rearrangements involving the T-cell receptor breakpoint at band 14q11. Cigudosa JC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Oct;41(2):137-9
Early divergence of erythroid lineage suggested by gene rearrangements in mouse hematopoietic neoplasms. Fredrickson TN, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Feb;21(2):354-7
Lymphadenopathy, oligoclonal T cell receptor rearrangement and systemic lupus erythematosus. Khraishi M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Dec;19(12):1966-9
Detection of circulating monoclonal lymphocytes in multiple myeloma patients by analysis of gene rearrangements: correlation with progressive disease. Knauf WU, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Apr;17(4):341-5
Structural alterations of the NF-kappa B transcription factor lyt-10 in lymphoid malignancies. Fracchiolla NS, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Oct;8(10):2839-45

IMMUNOLOGY

The T cell receptor alpha beta V-J shuffling shows lack of autonomy between the combining site and the constant domain of the receptor chains. Casorati G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Feb;23(2):586-9

GENE REARRANGEMENT, T-CELL ANTIGEN RECEPTOR see **GENE REARRANGEMENT, T-LYMPHOCYTE**

GENE THERAPY

Gene therapy, a new arsenal at hand [editorial] Abramowicz M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1992;47(4):227-30
Gene therapy for hypertension [letter] Jackson EK. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Dec;5(12 Pt 1):930-2
Molecular biology and therapy of disease. Samara G, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Jun;165(6):720-7 (7 ref.)
Approaches to gene therapy of complex multigenic diseases: cancer as a model and implications for cardiovascular disease and diabetes. Friedmann T. **Ann Med** 1992 Oct; 24(5):411-7 (58 ref.)
Exploring pathogenetic mechanisms using transgenic animals. Iannaccone PM, et al. **Ann Med** 1993 Apr;25(2):131-8 (59 ref.)
Gene transfer for therapy and prophylaxis of HIV-1 infection. Rohrbaugh ML, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 23;685:697-712 (78 ref.)
Gene therapy for Duchenne dystrophy [editorial; comment] Engel AG. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Jul;34(1):3-4. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1993 Jul;34(1):8-17.
Human gene therapy. Morgan RA, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1993;62:191-217 (202 ref.)
Gene therapy of the immune system. Cournoyer D, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1993;11:297-329 (127 ref.)
Gene therapy, concepts, current trials and future directions. Tolstoshev P. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993;33:573-96 (97 ref.)
Hematopoietic stem cell gene replacement therapy [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1993 Aug 23;1155(2):267] Krauss JC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 16;1114(2-3):193-207 (96 ref.)
Cystic fibrosis: prospects for therapy. Porteous DJ, et al. **Bioessays** 1993 Jul;15(7):485-6 (13 ref.)
Prospects for gene therapy. Zwiebel J. **Biotechnol Ther** 1989-90;1(2):193-201 (0 ref.)
Gene therapy begins [editorial] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1993 Jul 10;307(6896):82] Davies K, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 19;306(6893):1625-6
Interventional genetics and cancer treatment [editorial] [see comments] Lemoine NR, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 13; 306(6879):665-6. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Apr 17;306(6884):1071.
Gene therapy [letter] Spallone P. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 1; 305(6848):315
Gene therapy and cancer: is it for everybody? Oldham R. **Cancer Invest** 1992;10(6):607-9
Alpha 1-interferon gene transfer into metastatic Friend leukemia cells abrogated tumorigenicity in immunocompetent mice: antitumor therapy by means of interferon-producing cells. Ferrantini M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 1;53(5):1107-12
In situ retroviral-mediated gene transfer for the treatment of brain tumors in rats. Ram Z, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jan 1;53(1):83-8
Human gene therapy. Goldspiel BR, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1993 Jul;12(7):488-505 (106 ref.)
Gene therapy for human inherited disorders: techniques and status. Hoeben RC, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1992 Jul;13(1):33-54 (249 ref.)
Retroviruses: delivery vehicle to the liver. Grossman M, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Feb;3(1):110-4 (39 ref.)
X-linked dystrophies: from gene localization to gene therapy. Chamberlain JS. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Oct; 5(5):610-4 (27 ref.)
Immunotherapy with cytokine gene-transduced tumor cells: the next wave in gene therapy for cancer. Pardoll D. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992 Dec;4(6):1124-9 (25 ref.)
Retroviral-mediated gene therapy for the treatment of citrullinemia. Transfer and expression of argininosuccinate synthetase in human hematopoietic cells. Demarquoy J. **Experientia** 1993 Apr 15;49(4):345-8
Synthetic retrotransposon vectors for gene therapy. Chakraborty AK, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jul;7(10):971-7
Position paper on human germ line manipulation presented by Council for Responsible Genetics, Human Genetics Committee Fall, 1992. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Feb;4(1):35-7
Report of the Committee on the Ethics of Gene Therapy. **Hum Gene Ther** 1992 Oct;3(5):519-23
A pilot study of immunization with HLA-A2 matched allogeneic melanoma cells that secrete interleukin-2 in patients with metastatic melanoma. **Hum Gene Ther** 1992 Dec;3(6):677-90
A pilot study of immunization with interleukin-2 secreting allogeneic HLA-A2 matched renal cell carcinoma cells in patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma. **Hum Gene Ther** 1992 Dec;3(6):691-703
Response to the points to consider for immunotherapy of malignancy by in vivo gene transfer into tumors. **Hum Gene Ther** 1992 Dec;3(6):705-11
End-of-the-year potpourri--1992 [editorial] Anderson WF. **Hum Gene Ther** 1992 Dec;3(6):617-8
The June RAC meeting [editorial] Anderson WF. **Hum Gene Ther** 1992 Oct;3(5):459-60
Musings on the struggle--Part II: The N2-TIL protocol [editorial] Anderson WF. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Jun; 4(3):237-8
Report to the NIH Recombinant DNA Advisory Committee on murine replication-competent retrovirus (RCR) assays (February 17, 1993). Anderson WF, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Jun;4(3):311-21
The NIH human gene therapy symposium [editorial] Anderson WF. **Hum Gene Ther** 1992 Apr;3(2):127-8
Compassionate exemptions [editorial; comment] Anderson WF. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Apr;4(2):125-6. Comment on: Hum Gene Ther 1993 Apr;4(2):195-7.
First International Workshop on Human Gene Transfer. Cohen-Haguenauer O, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1992 Apr; 3(2):163-5 (0 ref.)
Toward gene therapy for Niemann-Pick disease (NPD): separation of retrovirally corrected and noncorrected NPD fibroblasts using a novel fluorescent sphingomyelin. Dinur T, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1992 Dec;3(6):633-9
Amendment to clinical research projects. Genetic marking with retroviral vectors to study the feasibility of stem cell gene transfer and the biology of hematopoietic reconstitution after autologous transplantation in multiple myeloma, chronic myelogenous leukemia, or metastatic breast cancer. Dunbar CE, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Apr; 4(2):205-22
Correction of purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficiency by retroviral-mediated gene transfer in mouse S49 T cell lymphoma: a model for gene therapy of T cell immunodeficiency. Foresman MD, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1992 Dec;3(6):625-31
Studies on the safety of intrasplenic hepatocyte transplantation: relevance to ex vivo gene therapy and liver repopulation in acute hepatic failure. Gupta S, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Jun;4(3):249-57
Remarks for the RAC Committee meeting of January 14, 1993, regarding compassionate use exemption [see comments] Healy B. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Apr;4(2):195-7 . Comment in: Hum Gene Ther 1993 Apr;4(2):125-6.
Toward gene therapy for hemophilia A: long-term persistence of factor VIII-secreting fibroblasts after transplantation into immunodeficient mice. Hoeben RC, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Apr;4(2):179-86
Treatment of patients with severe combined immunodeficiency due to adenosine deaminase (ADA) deficiency by autologous transplantation of genetically modified bone marrow cells. Hoogerbrugge PM, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1992 Oct;3(5):553-8
The challenge of follow-up for clinical trials of somatic gene therapy. Ledley FD, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1992 Dec; 3(6):657-63 (46 ref.)
Expression of human factor IX by microencapsulated recombinant fibroblasts. Liu HW, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Jun;4(3):291-301
Public acceptance of human gene therapy and perceptions of human genetic manipulation. Macer DR. **Hum Gene Ther** 1992 Oct;3(5):511-8
Germ-line gene therapy: another view [editorial] Neel JV. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Apr;4(2):127-8
Gene therapy for the treatment of brain tumors using intra-tumoral transduction with the thymidine kinase gene and intravenous ganciclovir. Oldfield EH, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Feb;4(1):39-69
Immunization with interleukin-2 transfected melanoma cells. A phase I-II study in patients with metastatic melanoma. Osanto S, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Jun;4(3):323-30
Generation of a transgenic model for retrovirus-mediated gene therapy for hepatocellular carcinoma is thwarted by the lack of transgene expression. Richards CA, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Apr;4(2):143-50
Targeting of retroviral vectors for gene therapy. Salmons B, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Apr;4(2):129-41 (98 ref.)
Ex vivo gene therapy of familial hypercholesterolemia. Wilson JM, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1992 Apr;3(2):179-222
Direct retroviral-mediated transfer of a dystrophin minigene into mdx mouse muscle in vivo. Dunckley MG, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):717-23
Gene therapy for cystic fibrosis--where and when? Porteous DJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Mar;2(3):211-2 (20 ref.)
Gene therapy: principles and potentials. Mohapatra NK, et

al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Mar;30(3):433–8
Gene therapy [editorial] Takaku F. **Intern Med** 1993 Apr; 32(4):273
Retinal transplantation and gene therapy. Present realities and future possibilities. Bok D.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1993 Mar;34(3):473–6 (13 ref.)
Essex reveals new gene therapy for AIDS [news] Spencer L. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Dec 1;201(11):1673–4
Gene therapy [letter] Gohel D, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1992 Oct;40(10):706–7
Genetically targeted research and therapeutics: antisense and gene therapy. 22nd annual Keystone symposia. April 12–18, 1993, Keystone, Colorado. Abstracts.
J Cell Biochem Suppl 1993;17E:183–216
Gene therapy. 22nd annual Keystone symposia. April 12–18, 1993, Keystone, Colorado. Abstracts.
J Cell Biochem Suppl 1993;17E:217–52
Hypercholesterolemia in low density lipoprotein receptor knockout mice and its reversal by adenovirus-mediated gene delivery [see comments] Ishibashi S, et al.
J Clin Invest 1993 Aug;92(2):883–93. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1993 Aug;92(2):536–7.
Regression of bladder tumors in mice treated with interleukin 2 gene-modified tumor cells [published erratum appears in J Exp Med 1993 Jun 1;177(6):following 1831] Connor J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Apr 1;177(4):1127–34
Human cord blood cells as targets for gene transfer: potential use in genetic therapies of severe combined immunodeficiency disease. Moritz T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Aug 1;178(2):529–36
Identification of disease genes and somatic gene therapy: an overview and prospects for the aged. Patel PI.
J Gerontol 1993 May;48(3):B80–5 (29 ref.)
Functional and molecular characterization of tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes transduced with tumor necrosis factor-alpha cDNA for the gene therapy of cancer in humans. Hwu P, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 1; 150(9):4104–15
Gene therapy OK'd for pediatric brain tumors [news] Jenks S. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Jul 7;85(13):1026
RAC approves gene protocol for adult twins with AIDS [news] Jenks S. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Oct 7;84(19):1468–9
Gene therapy review finds few complications [news] Jenks S. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Aug 4;85(15):1188–90
Gene therapy advances slowly into the clinic [news] Jenks S. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Aug 4;85(15):1186–8
Infants' gene therapy gains easy RAC approval [news] Jenks S. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Jul 21;85(14):1108–9
Opportunities "opening up" for gene therapy [news] Vanchieri C. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Jan 20;85(2):90–1
Gene therapy of malignant brain tumors: a rat glioma line bearing the herpes simplex virus type 1-thymidine kinase gene and wild type retrovirus kills other tumor cells. Takamiya Y, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Nov;33(3):493–503
An experimental model of retrovirus gene therapy for malignant brain tumors. Takamiya Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jul;79(1):104–10
In vivo hepatocyte transduction with retrovirus during in-flow occlusion. Rettinger SD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 May;54(5):418–25
Tomorrow's gene therapy suggests plenteous, patent cardiac vessels [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1992 Dec 16; 268(23):3285–6
For AIDS treatment, vaccines, now think genes [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1993 May 5;269(17):2189, 2193
Gene therapy for brain tumors in trials, correction of inherited disorders a hope [news] Randall T. **JAMA** 1993 May 5;269(17):2181–2
First gene therapy for innerited hypercholesterolemia a partial success [news] Randall T. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 17; 269(7):837–8
Gene therapy for cancer [clinical conference] Rosenberg SA. **JAMA** 1992 Nov 4;268(17):2416–9
Novel therapies dominate American Cancer Society's 35th Annual Science Writers Seminar [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1993 May 5;269(17):2182, 2185–6, 2189
Genes in a bottle [editorial] Felgner PL. **Lab Invest** 1993 Jan;68(1):1–3
Hasty compassion [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1993 Mar 13;341(8846):663. Comment in: Lancet 1993 May 1;341(8853):1157–8.
Gene delivery and therapy strategies [news] Harris J. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 24;342(8865):234
Gene therapy for HIV infection [news] McCarthy M. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 25;342(8874):799
Expression of diphtheria toxin A-chain in mature B-cells: a potential approach to therapy of B-lymphoid malignancy. Maxwell IH, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 Aug; 7(5–6):457–62
A first step in the development of gene therapy for colorectal carcinoma: cloning, sequencing, and expression of Escherichia coli cytosine deaminase. Austin EA, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 1993 Mar;43(3):380–7
Myoblast transfer in DMD: problems in the interpretation of efficiency [letter] Karpati G, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Oct;15(10):1209–10
A PCR-based assay for the wild-type dystrophin gene transferred into the mdx mouse. Shrager JB, et al.
Muscle Nerve 1992 Oct;15(10):1133–7
Adventures with adenovirus [editorial] **Nat Genet** 1993 Jan; 3(1):1–2
Efficiency of gene transfer for restoration of normal airway epithelial function in cystic fibrosis. Johnson LG, et al.
Nat Genet 1992 Sep;2(1):21–5
Gene therapy on the Sly [news; comment] Sly WS.
Nat Genet 1993 Jun;4(2):105–6. Comment on: Nat Genet 1993 Jun;4(2):154–9.
Gene therapy for cancer [editorial] Sikora K.
Natl Med J India 1992 Nov-Dec;5(6):255–8
Gene therapy researcher under fire over controversial cancer trials [news] Anderson C. **Nature** 1992 Dec 3; 360(6403):399–400
Muscular dystrophy. Muscling in on gene therapy [news; comment] Blau HM. **Nature** 1993 Aug 19;364(6439):673–5 . Comment on: Nature 1993 Aug 19;364(6439):725–9.
French move past Généthon to gene-therapy research [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1993 Feb 25;361(6414):671
Overexpression of dystrophin in transgenic mdx mice eliminates dystrophic symptoms without toxicity [see comments] Cox GA, et al. **Nature** 1993 Aug 19; 364(6439):725–9. Comment in: Nature 1993 Aug 19;364(6439):673–5.
Fast forward for gene therapy [news] Davies K. **Nature** 1993 Jan 7;361(6407):5
UK blood centres could play major role in gene therapy [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1993 Feb 11;361(6412):486
Britain plans broad strategy on genome, approves therapy [news] [see comments] Dickson D. **Nature** 1993 Feb 4; 361(6411):387. Comment in: Nature 1993 Mar 25;362(6418):284.
Research council takes stake in start-up [news] [see comments] Dickson D. **Nature** 1993 Feb 18;361(6413):572–3 . Comment in: Nature 1993 May 13;363(6425):108.
British research council jumps at gene therapy [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1993 Jul 1;364(6432):8
UK scientists test liposome gene therapy technique [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1993 Sep 2;365(6441):4
UK gene therapy gets go-ahead [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1993 Jan 28;361(6410):285
RAC defers to NIH director on some gene therapy cases [news] Gershon D. **Nature** 1993 Jan 21;361(6409):196
Correction of the ion transport defect in cystic fibrosis transgenic mice by gene therapy. Hyde SC, et al.
Nature 1993 Mar 18;362(6417):250–5
Long-term correction of rat model of Parkinson's disease by gene therapy [see comments] Jiao S, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 1;362(6419):450–3. Comment in: Nature 1993 Apr 1;362(6419):414–5.
Gene therapy [letter; comment] Mavilio F, et al. **Nature** 1993 Mar 25;362(6418):284. Comment on: Nature 1993 Feb 4;361(6411):387.
AIDS patients are first in line [news] Swinbanks D.
Nature 1993 Apr 22;362(6422):684
Gene therapy gathers speed in Germany [news] Unterhuber R. **Nature** 1993 Sep 16;365(6443):197
New human gene therapy institute in Pennsylvania [news] Watson T. **Nature** 1992 Dec 10;360(6404):501
Reversal of pathology in murine mucopolysaccharidosis type VII by somatic cell gene transfer. Wolfe JH, et al.
Nature 1992 Dec 24–31;360(6406):749–53
Use of gene therapy to correct elevated LDL levels in LDL-receptor deficient rabbits. **Nutr Rev** 1992 Jun; 50(6):171–3 (4 ref.)
Gene therapy--a primer. Wolff JA. **Pediatr Ann** 1993 May; 22(5):312–21 (13 ref.)
From exogenous cytokines to gene therapy: cytokine activated tumor inhibition. Cavallo F, et al.
Pharmacol Res 1992 Sep;26 Suppl 2:48–9
Human gene therapy. Gibaldi M. **Pharmacotherapy** 1993 Mar-Apr;13(2):79–87 (32 ref.)
Gene therapy via primary myoblasts: long-term expression of factor IX protein following transplantation in vivo. Dai Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15; 89(22):10892–5
Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication by regulated expression of a polymeric Tat activation response RNA decoy as a strategy for gene therapy in AIDS. Lisziewicz J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8000–4
A virion-specific inhibitory molecule with therapeutic potential for human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Matsuda Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3544–8
Peripheral blood progenitors as a target for genetic correction of p47phox-deficient chronic granulomatous disease. Sekhsaria S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7446–50
Gene therapy. Weissman SM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11111–2 (11 ref.)
Factors affecting proviral expression in primary cells grafted into the CNS. Schinstine M, et al.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 1993;71:311–23 (45 ref.)
Gene therapy. A speeding ticket for NIH's controversial cancer star [news] [see comments] Anderson C. **Science** 1993 Mar 5;259(5100):1391–2. Comment in: Science 1993 May 14;260(5110):877–8.
Brain tumor treatment: significant contributions [letter; comment] Blaese RM, et al. **Science** 1992 Dec 18; 258(5090):1960. Comment on: Science 1992 Jun 12;256(5063):1550–2.
New startups move in as gene therapy goes commercial [news] Culotta E. **Science** 1993 May 14;260(5110):914–5
The basic science of gene therapy. Mulligan RC. **Science** 1993 May 14;260(5110):926–32 (72 ref.)
National Institutes of Health. Gene therapists jump ship... [news] Thompson L. **Science** 1993 Jan 15;259(5093):303
Gene therapy. Harkin seeks compassionate use of unproven treatments [news] [see comments] Thompson L. **Science** 1992 Dec 11;258(5089):1728. Comment in: Science 1993 Mar 19;259(5102):1678–9.
Should dying patients receive untested genetic methods? [news] Thompson L. **Science** 1993 Jan 22;259(5094):452
A stimulating new approach to cancer treatment [news; comment] Travis J. **Science** 1993 Jan 15;259(5093):310–1. Comment on: Science 1993 Jan 15;259(5093):368–70.
Potential application of gene therapy to lung cancer. Tang DC, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Aug;20(4):368–73 (39 ref.)
Propionate metabolism in cultured human cells after overexpression of recombinant methylmalonyl CoA mutase: implications for somatic gene therapy. Wilkemeyer M, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1992 Nov;18(6):493–505
Use of gene therapy to induce human-mouse xenogeneic chimerism. Fox IJ, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Aug;114(2):174–81; discussion 181–2
Gene transfer in the hemophilias: retrospect and prospect. Brinkhous KM. **Thromb Res** 1992 Aug 1;67(3):329–38 (57 ref.)
Retroviral transduction of human hepatocytes and orthotopic engraftment in SCID mice after hepatocellular transplantation. Soriano HE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):3020–1
Myoblasts in pattern formation and gene therapy. Blau HM, et al. **Trends Genet** 1993 Aug;9(8):269–74 (51 ref.)
Future prospects for treatment of hemoglobinopathies [see comments] Stamatoyannopoulos JA. **West J Med** 1992 Dec;157(6):631–6 (40 ref.). Comment in: West J Med 1993 May;158(5):536–7.
[Implantation of genetically modified endothelial cells. A new promising technique for gene therapy] Bi WL, et al.
Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan 1992 Apr;23(2):162–3 (7 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Gene therapy] Ferry N. **Diabete Metab** 1993 Mar-Apr; 19(2):281–8 **(Fre)**
[Gene therapy: science fiction or reality?] Blickstein D, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Jun 15;124(12):784–7 **(Heb)**
[Theoretical possibility of using gene therapy in malignant diseases] Kopper L. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Oct 11;133(41):2609–13 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Gene therapy] Tani K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Feb;20(2):181–8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Gene therapy of a lethal mutation associated with adrenal hyperplasia in mice] Gotoh H. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Jul; 42(3):279–81 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Induction of tumor immunity by cytokine cDNA transfected Lewis lung carcinoma] Ohira T, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Dec;30 Suppl:48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Gene diagnosis and gene therapy] Kamatani N.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Apr 10;82(4):598–604 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Recent trends of gene therapy of human patients] Takaku F. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jul;51(7):1915–22 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Detection of RNA packaging signal of HIV-1 and its application for a novel AIDS therapy] Hayashi T, et al.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1993 Mar;38(4):779–83 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Gene recombination for human cancer therapy] Niitsu Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Feb;38(2):149–57 (46 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Possibilities and perspectives of genetic engineering in management of genetic diseases, neoplasms and AIDS] Nowak J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 May;89(5):418–23 (47 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Molecular medicine] Sámel M. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1993 Feb; 94(2):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

What about those monkeys that got T-cell lymphoma? [editorial] Anderson WF. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Feb; 4(1):1–2
A model for predicting the risk of cancer consequent to retroviral gene therapy. Moolten FL, et al.
Hum Gene Ther 1992 Oct;3(5):479–86

ECONOMICS

Funding for gene therapy [letter; comment] Chabner BA, et al. **Science** 1993 May 14;260(5110):877–8. Comment on: Science 1993 Mar 5;259(5100):1391–2.

HISTORY

A brief history of gene therapy. Friedmann T. **Nat Genet** 1992 Oct;2(2):93–8 (140 ref.)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Human gene therapy: a biopolitical overview and analysis. Carmen IH. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Apr;4(2):187–93
RAC defers gene therapy approval [news] Jenks S.
J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Jan 6;85(1):13–4
German state unexpectedly approves first gene trials [news] Abbott A. **Nature** 1992 Dec 24–31;360(6406):702
Gene therapy approval process [letter; comment] Royston I. **Science** 1993 Mar 19;259(5102):1678–9. Comment on: Science 1992 Dec 11;258(5089):1728.

Gene therapy. Healy approves an unproven treatment [news] Thompson L. **Science** 1993 Jan 8;259(5092):172

METHODS

Can diphtheria toxin be used for gene therapy of human immunodeficiency virus infection? [letter] Caruso M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Dec;8(12):1949–50

Southwestern Internal Medicine Conference: prospects for gene therapy of ischemic heart disease. Williams RS. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Aug;306(2):129–36

Gene therapy for cystic fibrosis. Coutelle C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Apr;68(4):437–40

Gene transfer therapy in cancer. Dorudi S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 May;80(5):566–72 (94 ref.)

In vitro and in vivo targeting of gene expression to melanoma cells. Vile RG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 1;53(5):962–7

Are contemporary methods for somatic gene therapy suitable for clinical applications? Ledley FD. **Clin Invest Med** 1993 Feb;16(1):78–88 (56 ref.)

Somatic gene therapy into hematopoietic cells. Current status and future implications. Clapp DW. **Clin Perinatol** 1993 Mar;20(1):155–68 (60 ref.)

Gene therapy: adenovirus vectors. Kozarsky KF, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Jun;3(3):499–503 (31 ref.)

Human gene therapy. Verma IM, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1991 Jun;1(1):54–9 (34 ref.)

PCR and other test systems in human gene therapy. Morgan RA, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992;76:171–7

Perspectives in gene therapy with recombinant adenoviruses. Siegfried W. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1993;101(1):7–11 (35 ref.)

Intracellular diversion of glycoprotein GP160 of human immunodeficiency virus to lysosomes as a strategy of AIDS gene therapy. Lin X, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Aug; 7(11):1070–80

Microencapsulation of recombinant cells: a new delivery system for gene therapy. Tai IT, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Aug; 7(11):1061–9

Gene therapy. Williamson B. **Gut** 1992 Dec;33(12):1585–6

Transplantation of genetically modified autologous hepatocytes into nonhuman primates: feasibility and short-term toxicity. Grossman M, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1992 Oct;3(5):501–10

Hepatic gene therapy: persistent expression of human alpha 1-antitrypsin in mice after direct gene delivery in vivo. Kay MA, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1992 Dec;3(6):641–7

Restoration of the cholesterol metabolism in 3T3 cell lines derived from the sphingomyelinosis mouse (spm/spm) by transfer of a human chromosome 18. Kurimasa A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Sep;92(2):157–62

Gene therapy for primary immunodeficiency disease. Blaese RM, et al. **Immunodefic Rev** 1992;3(4):329–49 (96 ref.)

Liposome targeting of high molecular weight DNA to the hair follicles of histocultured skin: a model for gene therapy of the hair growth processes [letter] Li L, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Apr;29A(4):258–60

Gene therapy targeted by ionizing radiation. Weichselbaum RR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(3):565–7 (11 ref.)

Prospects for virus-based gene therapy for cystic fibrosis. Flotte TR. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1993 Feb;25(1):37–42 (54 ref.)

Diversity of airway epithelial cell targets for in vivo recombinant adenovirus-mediated gene transfer. Mastrangeli A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan;91(1):225–34

Adenoviral-mediated gene transfer to rabbit synovium in vivo. Roessler BJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug; 92(2):1085–92

A novel approach for introducing hepatocytes into the portal circulation. Grossman M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Mar; 121(3):472–8

Stem-cell treatment brings a historic week in gene therapy [news] Jenks S. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Jun 16;85(12):944–6

Molecular targets of gene transfer therapy for HIV infection. Buchschacher GL Jr. **JAMA** 1993 Jun 9;269(22):2880–6 (74 ref.)

Direct gene transfer of human CFTR into human bronchial epithelia of xenografts with E1-deleted adenoviruses. Engelhardt JF, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 May;4(1):27–34

Towards gene therapy for haemophilia B using primary human keratinocytes. Gerrard AJ, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Feb;3(2):180–3

Correction of lysosomal storage in the liver and spleen of MPS VII mice by implantation of genetically modified skin fibroblasts [see comments] Moullier P, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jun;4(2):154–9. Comment in: Nat Genet 1993 Jun;4(2):105–6.

Gene therapy for hepatocellular carcinoma. Aggarwal A, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1992 Jul–Aug;5(4):171–2

Autologous, orthotopic thyroid follicular cell transplantation: a surgical component of ex vivo somatic gene therapy. O'Malley BW Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jan;108(1):51–62

Development of gene therapy for immunodeficiency: adenosine deaminase deficiency. Blaese RM. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Jan;33(1 Suppl):S49–53; discussion S53–5 (27 ref.)

Development of a clinical protocol for hepatic gene transfer: lessons learned in preclinical studies. Ledley FD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Apr;33(4 Pt 1):313–20

Gene transfer therapy for heritable disease: cell and expression targeting. Mitani K, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Feb 27;339(1288):217–24 (70 ref.)

Hepatic gene therapy: adenovirus enhancement of receptor-mediated gene delivery and expression in primary hepatocytes. Cristiano RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2122–6

Putting antibodies to work inside cells [news] Travis J. **Science** 1993 Aug 27;261(5125):1114

Strategies for gene therapy in the liver. Versland MR, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1992 Aug;12(3):332–9 (65 ref.)

Possibilities of immunotherapy and gene therapy for malignant melanoma. Crowley NJ, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1993 May–Jun;9(3):273–8 (55 ref.)

Selective anti-gene therapy for cancer: principles and prospects. Cohen JS. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Oct; 168(2):351–9 (36 ref.)

Somatic gene therapy targeted to the thyroid: viral-mediated gene transfer in animal models. O'Malley BW Jr, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2973–4

Treatment of diabetic mice with encapsulated fibroblasts producing human proinsulin. Taniguchi H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2977–8

[Transgenesis and gene therapy] Jeanteur P. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1992;186(5):567–74 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of adenosine deaminase deficiency using gene transfer] Fischer A. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1993 Jun; 35(3):303 **(Fre)**

[Gene transfer with a therapeutic purpose in the central nervous system] Peschanski M, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1993 Jun;35(3):299–300 **(Fre)**

[Advancements in gene therapy] Ecker-Schlipf B. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1993 Feb;16(2):48–9 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

RAC approves policy for single-patient use of gene therapy [news] Jenks S. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Feb 17;85(4):266–7

'Desperate use' gene therapy guidelines ready [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 17;269(7):843

Regulation of somatic-cell therapy and gene therapy by the food and drug administration. Kessler DA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Oct 14;329(16):1169–73 (14 ref.)

Japan reviews first guidelines for gene therapy trials [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1993 Apr 22;362(6422):684

Gene therapy. Monkey tests spark safety review [news] Thompson L. **Science** 1992 Sep 25;257(5078):1854

TRENDS

Gene therapy: a bold direction for HIV-1 treatment. Sarver N, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 May;9(5):483–7 (2 ref.)

Toward genetically targeted research and therapeutics [editorial] Hawkins JW, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1992 Fall; 2(3):185

New perspectives and hope for cure–reflecting recent genetic developments in cystic fibrosis. Midro AT, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1992 Oct–Dec;24(4):253–5 (35 ref.)

Gene therapy. Minnesota researchers pioneer new protocols. Kenney D. **Minn Med** 1993 Jul;76(7):12–8

Therapies that make sense [news] Akhtar S, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jul;4(3):215–7

Two steps closer to gene therapy for cystic fibrosis [news] Cutting GR. **Nat Genet** 1992 Sep;2(1):4–5

Gene therapy: present situation and future prospects. Gros F. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1992;2(2):75–83 (30 ref.)

Gene therapy: possibilities and promise. Shapiro LJ. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Apr;33(4 Pt 1):321–2

At age 2, gene therapy enters a growth phase [news] [published erratum appears in Science 1992 Dec 11;258(5089):1719] Thompson L. **Science** 1992 Oct 30; 258(5083):744–6

GENE TRANSFER see **TRANSFECTION**

GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY

see related

EMBLEMS AND INSIGNIA

A class of perfect graphs in genetics. Thomas A. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1993;10(2):77–81

Sir Frederick Treves [letter; comment] Harrison DF. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Jan;86(1):60. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1992 Sep;85(9):565–9.

Genealogy data design appropriate for family relationship retrieving. Kern J, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1993 Jan–Mar; 18(1):61–8

[Genealogic evidence of genetic control in Down syndrome] Pineda de Del Villar L, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1991; 42(3):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENERAL ADAPTATION SYNDROME

IMMUNOLOGY

The stress response and the regulation of inflammatory disease. Sternberg EM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Nov 15;117(10):854–66 (87 ref.)

GENERAL PARALYSIS see **PARESIS**

GENERAL PRACTICE see **FAMILY PRACTICE**

GENERAL PRACTICE, DENTAL

Research in general practice [editorial] Grace M. **Br Dent J** 1993 Aug 7;175(3):85

General dental practitioners' evaluation of the need for extraction of asymptomatic mandibular third molars. Knutsson K, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1992 Dec;20(6):347–50

Periodontology in general dental practice. Smales FC. **Int Dent J** 1993 Apr;43(2 Suppl 1):193–9

GDPs' and specialists' decisions in the management of fissure caries. Davis MH, et al. **J Dent** 1992 Dec;20(6):345–7

Some current factors restricting the potential of private general practice. Stanley B. **N Z Dent J** 1992 Oct; 88(394):125–8

Radiographic screening examination: frequency, equipment, and film in general dental practice in Denmark. Hintze H. **Scand J Dent Res** 1993 Feb;101(1):52–6

ECONOMICS

'The future of dentistry' [letter; comment] Druian M. **Br Dent J** 1992 Nov 21;173(9):298. Comment on: Br Dent J 1992 Oct 24;173(7):245–7.

'Future relationships of dentistry and medicine in education and practice' [letter; comment] Edlin PA. **Br Dent J** 1992 Nov 21;173(9):299. Comment on: Br Dent J 1992 Jul 11;173(1):2–4.

Mike Grace talks to Dave Geddes [interview] Geddes D. **Br Dent J** 1993 Jan 23;174(2):52–4

'The future of dentistry' [letter; comment] Gordon E. **Br Dent J** 1992 Nov 21;173(9):298. Comment on: Br Dent J 1992 Oct 24;173(7):245–7.

'The dentists revolt' [editorial] Grace M. **Br Dent J** 1992 Sep 5;173(4):117

The future of dentistry [see comments] James DW. **Br Dent J** 1992 Oct 24;173(7):245–7. Comment in: Br Dent J 1992 Nov 21;173(9):298. Comment in: Br Dent J 1992 Dec 5–19;173(10):332.

Dental pay in the 21st century. Renshaw J. **Br Dent J** 1993 Jan 23;174(2):72–3; discussion 75–6

Dentistry in the community: the future [editorial] [see comments] Smith M. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Nov 18–Dec 1;48(10):629–632. Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1993 Apr 21–May 4;49(8):591–2.

EDUCATION

The future of vocational training [letter] Allen WR. **Br Dent J** 1993 Mar 6;174(5):158–9

Is half the profession apathetic to further learning? Broadway ES, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 May 22;174(10):379–80

What are Section 63 and 'approved' courses and how are they organised? Eaton KA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1992 Nov 21;173(9):307–11

'The future of vocational training' [letter; comment] Fawcett MM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Apr 10;174(7):231. Comment on: Br Dent J 1993 Jan 23;174(2):46.

'Fit to train?' [letter; comment] Fordyce G. **Br Dent J** 1992 Sep 19;173(5):158. Comment on: Br Dent J 1992 Jul 11;173(1):10.

General dental practitioners' needs for continuing education on the management of fissure caries. Pitts NB, et al. **Br Dent J** 1992 Sep 5;173(4):133–5

Senior student general dentistry program: an alumni assessment. Lancaster DM, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 1992 Summer;59(2):29–31

Curriculum guidelines in implant dentistry for general practice residency and advanced education in general dentistry programs. American Association of Dental Schools. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Jan;57(1):56–8

The influence of advanced general dentistry training on practice patterns of Iowa dental graduates. Bolden AJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1992 Oct;56(10):689–92

Preliminary experience with a social work rotation for advanced general dentistry students. Boston DW, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1993 May;57(5):366–8

Traditional patient care model response [comment] Garrison RS. **J Dent Educ** 1993 May;57(5):343–5; discussion 359–60 . Comment on: J Dent Educ 1993 May;57(5):340–2.

MANPOWER

The future role of dental therapists in the UK: a survey of District Dental Officers and General Practitioners in England and Wales. Hay IS, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Jul 24;175(2):61–6

METHODS

The use of general anaesthesia and sedation in general dental practice: a survey in Glasgow, United Kingdom. Blinkhorn AS, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1992 Sep;50(5):384–8

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The future of NHS dentistry. Knott NJ. **Br Dent J** 1993 Jan 23;174(2):74–5; discussion 75–6

The need for involvement--an interview with David Lloyd [interview by Sharon Beesley] Lloyd D. **Br Dent J** 1993 Apr 10;174(7):228–9

Mike Grace talks to the President of the General Dental Council, Sir David Mason [interview] Mason D. **Br Dent J** 1993 Jan 9;174(1):7–9

GDS and CDS--are they on the same side? Palmer JD.

Br Dent J 1993 Jun 5;174(11):419–21

STANDARDS

Putting the pilot scheme into practice. Lester V. **Br Dent J** 1993 Apr 24;174(8):267–8

MGDS examination [letter] Lowndes PR. **Br Dent J** 1990 Apr 7;168(7):278

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A survey of patients seen in consultant clinics in conservative dentistry at Edinburgh Dental Hospital in 1990 [see comments] Callis PD, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Feb 6; 174(3):106–10. Comment in: Br Dent J 1993 Apr 10;174(7):232.

GENERAL PRACTITIONERS see **PHYSICIANS, FAMILY**

GENERAL SYSTEMS THEORY see **SYSTEMS THEORY**

GENERALISTS see **PHYSICIANS, FAMILY**

GENERALIZATION (PSYCHOLOGY)

Generalization of occupational therapy effects in psychiatric rehabilitation. Hayes RL, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 Feb;47(2):161–7 (45 ref.)

Generalization in social behavior research with children and youth who have emotional or behavioral disorders. Landrum TJ, et al. **Behav Modif** 1992 Oct;16(4):593–616

Effects of active student response during error correction on the acquisition, maintenance, and generalization of sight words by students with developmental disabilities. Barbetta PM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Spring;26(1):111–9

Effects of a multifaceted training procedure on the acquisition and generalization of social behaviors in language-disabled deaf children. Rasing EJ, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Fall;25(3):723–34

The generality of individual differences in the estimation of size. Hundleby JD, et al. **J Psychol** 1993 Mar;127(2):233–43

PHYSIOLOGY

Generalization of induced interhemispheric interference: a chronometric approach to one-brain vs two-brains models of the hemispheres' cooperation. Wolski P. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1993;53(1):251–6

Assessing odor generalization in the rat: a sensitive technique. Duncan HJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Sep;52(3):617–20

GENERALIZATION, RESPONSE

Teaching self-instruction utilizing multiple exemplars to produce generalized problem-solving among individuals with severe mental retardation. Hughes C. **Am J Ment Retard** 1992 Nov;97(3):302–14

Effects of high-probability requests on the acquisition and generalization of responses to requests in young children with behavior disorders. Davis CA, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Winter;25(4):905–16

Teaching children with autism to use photographic activity schedules: maintenance and generalization of complex response chains. MacDuff GS, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Spring;26(1):89–97

Generalized effects of a peer-delivered first aid program for students with moderate intellectual disabilities. Marchand-Martella NE, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Winter;25(4):841–51

PHYSIOLOGY

Generalized representation of handwriting: evidence of effector independence. Castiello U, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1993 Mar;82(1–3):53–68

GENERALIZATION, STIMULUS

Temporal cues for consonant recognition: training, talker generalization, and use in evaluation of cochlear implants. Van Tasell DJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Sep; 92(3):1247–57

Cholecystokinin as a stimulus in drug discrimination learning. Melton PM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Feb; 44(2):249–52

Forgetting of stimulus attributes: methodological implications for assessing associative phenomena. Riccio DC, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1992 Nov;112(3):433–45 (145 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Cocaine-like discriminative stimulus properties of the delta-selective opioid receptor agonist, [D-Pen2,L-Pen5]enkephalin, in the rat. Ukai M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 26;231(1):143–4

Discriminative stimulus effects of the PCP/sigma-ligand (+)-N-allylnormetazocine in monkeys. Holtzman SG. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Feb;44(2):349–55

Cocaine-stimulus generalization to two new designer drugs: methcathinone and 4-methylaminorex. Young R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 May;45(1):229–31

PHYSIOLOGY

Stimulus control of copulatory behavior in male Japanese quail. Crawford LL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Apr;72(4):722–7

GENERALIZED GLYCOGENOSIS see **GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE TYPE II**

GENERATION EFFECT see **COHORT EFFECT**

GENERIC EQUIVALENCY see **THERAPEUTIC EQUIVALENCY**

GENES

see related
BASE SEQUENCE
GENOMIC LIBRARY

Genes and environment in mental illness. Perspectives and ideas for future research. Kringlen E. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1993;370:79–84 (37 ref.)

Does obesity run in families because of genes? An adoption study using silhouettes as a measure of obesity. Sørensen TI, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1993;370:67–72

T-cell receptor gene polymorphisms in familial cardiomyopathy: correlation with anti-beta-receptor autoantibodies. Limas C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Nov; 124(5):1258–63

G gamma A gamma (beta+) hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin: the G gamma -158 C-->T mutation in cis to the -175 T-->C mutation of the A gamma-globin gene results in increased G gamma-globin synthesis. Coleman MB, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Feb;42(2):186–90

SA gene and blood pressure cosegregation using Dahl salt-sensitive rats. Harris EL, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Apr;6(4):330–4

SA gene and blood pressure cosegregation using Dahl salt-sensitive rats. Harris EL, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Apr;6(4 Suppl):330–4

Absence of the testicular determining factor gene SRY in XX true hermaphrodites and presence of this locus in most subjects with gonadal dysgenesis caused by Y aneuploidy. Tho SP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec; 167(6):1794–802

Mutational spectrum of the p53 gene in human small-cell lung cancer and relationship to clinicopathological data. Lohmann D, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Mar;142(3):907–15

Twin study of the 24-h cortisol profile: evidence for genetic control of the human circadian clock. Linkowski P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):E173–81

Energy balance and lipid metabolism in transgenic mice bearing an antisense GCR gene construct. Richard D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):R146–50

The Zucker fatty (fa) gene is not a mutation of corticotropin-releasing factor. Smoller JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):R12–5

Plasma cholinesterase: gene and variations. Pantuck EJ. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Aug;77(2):380–6 (58 ref.)

DNA polymorphism studies. Approaches to elucidating multifactorial ischaemic heart disease: the apo B gene as an example. Humphries SE, et al. **Ann Med** 1992 Oct; 24(5):349–56

Molecular genetics of familial hypercholesterolaemia: common and rare mutations of the low density lipoprotein receptor gene. Kontula K, et al. **Ann Med** 1992 Oct; 24(5):363–7

Oxidative damage in double-stranded genomic DNA as measured by GC/MS assay of a thymine glycol derivative. Markey SP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;679:352–7

Hypothalamic neuropeptide genes. Aspects of evolution, expression, and subcellular mRNA distribution. Mohr E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:50–8 (46 ref.)

Glutamate, immediate-early genes, and cell death in the nervous system. Vendrell M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;679:132–41 (70 ref.)

Low plasma apolipoprotein AII levels in human and mouse amyloidosis with mutant transthyretin (Met-30) gene. Ando Y, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Jan;33(1):101–3

Introns as mobile genetic elements. Lambowitz AM, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1993;62:587–622 (204 ref.)

Identification of recurrent and novel mutations in exon 4 of the LDL receptor gene in patients with familial hypercholesterolemia in the United Kingdom. Gudnason V, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Jan;13(1):56–63

POU-domain genes in planarian Dugesia japonica: the structure and expression. Orii H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 14; 192(3):1395–402

Transcription termination and DNase I hypersensitive sites in the 3' flanking sequence of the alpha-1-antitrypsin gene. Swanson T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov;20(4):348S

Gene structure and expression. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 24;1132(2):119–231

Identification and simulation of new non-random statistical properties common to different eukaryotic gene subpopulations. Arquès DG, et al. **Biochimie** 1993; 75(5):399–407

The specification of sensory neuron identity in Drosophila. Ghysen A, et al. **Bioessays** 1993 May;15(5):293–8 (42 ref.)

Genetic influences on tissue deposition of aluminum in mice. Fosmire GJ, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 May-Jun; 37(2–3):115–21

Recognition of genes in DNA sequence with ambiguities. Borodovsky M, et al. **Biosystems** 1993;30(1–3):161–71

The gene for von Hippel-Lindau disease [editorial] Maher ER. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 31;307(6899):279–80

Cystic fibrosis gene. Harris A. **Br Med Bull** 1992 Oct; 48(4):738–53 (71 ref.)

Gene delivery to spinal motor neurons. Sahenk Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 19;606(1):126–9

Isolation and characterization of the human melanin-concentrating hormone gene and a variant gene. Breton C, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jun; 18(4):297–310

The MRP gene associated with a non-P-glycoprotein multidrug resistance encodes a 190-kDa membrane bound glycoprotein. Krishnamachary N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Aug 15;53(16):3658–61

T cell receptor variable region gene usage in juvenile chronic arthritis. Førre O, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 May-Jun; 11 Suppl 9:S43–6 (24 ref.)

Restriction fragment length polymorphism of the membrane cofactor protein gene in patients with rheumatic diseases [letter] Shiokawa S, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Jun; 12(2):286–7

Expression analysis of a Notch homologue in the mouse embryo. Reaume AG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Dec; 154(2):377–87

Insertional mutation of a gene involved in growth regulation of the early mouse embryo. Iannaccone PM, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Jul;194(3):198–208

Site of action of imprinted genes revealed by phenotypic analysis of parthenogenetic embryos. Varmuza S, et al. **Dev Genet** 1993;14(3):239–48

Genetic and nongenetic determinants of regional fat distribution. Bouchard C, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1993 Feb; 14(1):72–93 (223 ref.)

Genomic organization, coding sequence and functional expression of human 5-HT2 and 5-HT1A receptor genes. Stam NJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 1;227(2):153–62

Conservation analysis of rat and human SP-A gene identifies 5'flanking sequences of rat SP-A that bind rat lung nuclear proteins. Kouretas D, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1993 Jul-Aug; 19(4):485–503

Gene methylation patterns and expression. Yeivin A, et al. **EXS** 1993;64:523–68 (102 ref.)

Why do genes have introns? Dibb NJ. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 28;325(1–2):135–9 (40 ref.)

A t(11;12) 11q23 leukemic breakpoint that disrupts the MLL gene. Jani Sait SN, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 May;7(1):28–31

Two common polymorphisms in the APO A-IV coding gene: their evolution and linkage disequilibrium. Kamboh MI, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1992;9(5):305–15

Do Eve's alleles live on? Watterson GA, et al. **Genet Res** 1992 Dec;60(3):221–34

The Caenorhabditis elegans unc-31 gene affects multiple nervous system-controlled functions. Avery L, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jun;134(2):455–64

The gene, the polygene, and the genome. Dove WF. **Genetics** 1993 Aug;134(4):999–1002

Anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia gene region cloned in yeast artificial chromosomes. Kere J, et al. **Genomics** 1993 May; 16(2):305–10

Genetic predisposition to alcoholic liver disease. Day CP, et al. **Gut** 1992 Nov;33(11):1444–7 (72 ref.)

Stimulation of the collagen alpha 1 (I) endogenous gene and transgene in carbon tetrachloride-induced hepatic fibrosis. Brenner DA, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Feb;17(2):287–92

The mutational spectrum of single base-pair substitutions in mRNA splice junctions of human genes: causes and consequences. Krawczak M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Sep-Oct;90(1–2):41–54

Evolutionary conservation of possible functional domains of the human and murine XIST genes. Hendrich BD, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):663–72

A gene-environment interaction between inferred kallikrein genotype and potassium. Hunt SC, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Aug;22(2):161–8

Blood pressure and heredity. Is it all in the genes, or not? [editorial; comment] Lindpaintner K. **Hypertension** 1993 Aug;22(2):147–9. Comment on: Hypertension 1993 Aug;22(2):139–46.

Genomic analysis and expression patterns reveal distinct genes for endothelial and brain nitric oxide synthase. Sessa WC, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jun;21(6 Pt 2):934–8

Functional analyses of lpr gene in MRL/Mp-lpr/lpr mice. Role of lymph node stromal cells in lpr-lymphadenopathy. Ohnishi-Inoue Y, et al. **Immunobiology** 1992 Nov; 186(5):449–65

Expression of tumor necrosis factor and c-fos genes in peritoneal macrophages of hypothyroid mice. Liu WK. **Inflammation** 1993 Apr;17(2):217–25

Nature of DNA sequences at the attachment regions of genes to the nuclear matrix. Boulikas T. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 May;52(1):14–22 (110 ref.)

Heterogeneous growth hormone (GH) gene mutations in familial GH deficiency. Cogan JD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 May;76(5):1224–8

T-cell receptor V gene use in autoimmune thyroid disease: direct assessment by thyroid aspiration. Davies TF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Mar;76(3):660–6

The role of the sex-determining region Y gene in the etiology of 46,XX maleness. Fechner PY, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Mar;76(3):690–5

Screening for Y-derived sex determining gene SRY in 40 patients with Turner syndrome. Medlej R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Nov;75(5):1289–92

Heterogeneous mutations in the gene encoding the

alpha-subunit of the stimulatory G protein of adenylyl cyclase in Albright hereditary osteodystrophy. Miric A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jun;76(6):1560–8

Structure of the human glucokinase gene and identification of a missense mutation in a Japanese patient with early-onset non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus [see comments] Sakura H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Dec;75(6):1571–3. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1992 Dec;75(6):1401–3.

DNA repair in congenic mice: possible influence of a chromosome 4 genetic region on the rate of benzo[a]pyrene-induced DNA adduct removal. Boerrigter ME, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Jan;48(1):B11–6

Diverse T cell receptor V beta gene usage in the central nervous system in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Bell RB, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 1;150(9):4085–92

Different appearance of gamma delta T cells during salmonellosis between Ityr and Itys mice. Emoto M, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 15;150(8 Pt 1):3411–20

Isolation and characterization of a novel B cell activation gene. Hong JX, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 1; 150(9):3895–904

Human trichohyalin gene is clustered with the genes for other epidermal structural proteins and calcium-binding proteins at chromosomal locus 1q21. Lee SC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jan;100(1):65–8

Unbiased estimation of the rates of synonymous and nonsynonymous substitution [letter] Li WH. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Jan;36(1):96–9

The product of the Drosophila melanogaster segment polarity gene armadillo is highly conserved in sequence and expression in the housefly Musca domestica. Peifer M, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Mar;36(3):224–33

Comparison of the promoter region of the human and porcine choline acetyltransferase genes: localization of an important enhancer region. Hersh LB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jul; 61(1):306–14

Molecular cloning of two additional members of the neural visinin-like Ca(2+)-binding protein gene family. Kajimoto Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Sep;61(3):1091–6

Analysis of a segment of the human glial fibrillary acidic protein gene that directs astrocyte-specific transcription. Masood K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jul;61(1):160–6

Susceptibility for multiple sclerosis is determined, in part, by inheritance of a 175-kb region of the TcR V beta chain locus and HLA class II genes. Beall SS, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Jun;45(1–2):53–60

Expression of the mRNAs for the Kv3.1 potassium channel gene in the adult and developing rat brain. Perney TM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Sep;68(3):756–66

5' flanking sequences of the rat tyrosine hydroxylase gene target accurate tissue-specific, developmental, and transsynaptic expression in transgenic mice. Banerjee SA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Nov;12(11):4460–7

Promoter organization and activity of human monoamine oxidase (MAO) A and B genes. Zhu QS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Nov;12(11):4437–46

The ACE gene: a cardiovascular risk factor [editorial] Swales JD. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Apr;27(2):106–8

A mouse repeat sequence conserved in eukaryotic genomes. Di Carlo M, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1992 Oct; 24(4):467–72

A splicing mutation in the alpha 5(IV) collagen gene of a family with Alport's syndrome. Nomura S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 May;43(5):1116–24

Genetic susceptibility to multiple sclerosis linked to myelin basic protein gene [letter; comment] Colover J. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 2;341(8836):56. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 24;340(8826):987–91.

Locus nomenclature updates by email. Eppig JT, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993;4(6):301–2

Comparative map for mice and humans. Nadeau JH, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1992;3(9):480–536 (1639 ref.)

Characterization of the mouse type X collagen gene. Apte SS, et al. **Matrix** 1993 Mar;13(2):165–79

Regulation of expression domains and effects of ectopic expression reveal gap gene-like properties of the linked pdm genes of Drosophila. Cockerill KA, et al. **Mech Dev** 1993 May;41(2–3):139–53

The apolipoprotein E gene and the serum low-density lipoprotein cholesterol response to dietary fiber. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 May;42(5):585–93

Use of restriction endonucleases to detect and isolate genes from mammalian cells. Bickmore WA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;216:224–44

Cloning of carotenoid biosynthetic genes from maize. Buckner B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;214:311–23

Expression and screening in yeast of genes mutagenized in vitro. Huffaker TC. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;217:301–12

Producing single-stranded DNA in polymerase chain reaction for direct genomic sequencing. Landweber LF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;218:17–26

Genetic analysis using random amplified polymorphic DNA markers. Williams JG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993; 218:704–40

Evolution of the Zfx and Zfy genes: rates and interdependence between the genes. Pamilo P, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 Mar;10(2):271–81

On the detection of nonrandom associations between DNA polymorphisms in natural populations of Drosophila. Zapata C, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 Jul;10(4):823–41

Transcriptional downregulation of the retina-specific QR1 gene by pp60v-src and identification of a novel v-src-responsive unit. Pierani A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3401–14

Microsatellite mapping of a gene affecting horn development in Bos taurus. Georges M, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jun; 4(2):206–10

Genes, patents and sex determination [editorial] **Nature** 1993 Jan 28;361(6410):283

Gene wars escalate as US official battles NIH over pursuit of patent [news] Anderson C. **Nature** 1992 Oct 8; 359(6395):467

Procedure for gene patents [letter; comment] Blecher M. **Nature** 1993 Jan 21;361(6409):199. Comment on: Nature 1992 Oct 1;359(6394):348.

Imprinting and splicing join together. Davies K. **Nature** 1992 Dec 3;360(6403):492

Cambridge and Heidelberg compete for new European gene database [news] Dickson D, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 4; 361(6411):383

Parental-origin-specific epigenetic modification of the mouse H19 gene. Ferguson-Smith AC, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 22;362(6422):751–5

Zebrafish pax[b] is involved in the formation of the midbrain-hindbrain boundary. Krauss S, et al. **Nature** 1992 Nov 5;360(6399):87–9

OTA panel opens inquiry into patenting of genes [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 1993 Apr 1;362(6419):386

Wilful public misunderstanding of genetics [news] Maddox J. **Nature** 1993 Jul 22;364(6435):281

Growth inhibition of glioma cells by liposome-mediated cell transfection with tumor necrosis factor-alpha gene--its enhancement by prior gamma-interferon treatment. Mizuno M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Nov; 32(12):873–6

A PrP gene codon 178 base substitution and a 24-bp interstitial deletion in familial Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Bosque PJ, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Oct;42(10):1864–70

Analysis of the prion protein gene in thalamic dementia. Petersen RB, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Oct;42(10):1859–63

Homozygosity for the transthyretin-Met30 gene in three Japanese siblings with type I familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. Yoshinaga T, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Oct; 42(10):2045–7

The neurofibromatosis type 1 gene and its protein product, neurofibromin. Gutmann DH, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Mar; 10(3):335–43 (64 ref.)

Genes coding for proteins in central nervous system myelin. Thompson RJ. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1992 Oct; 18(5):467–73 (29 ref.)

Assessment of protein coding measures. Fickett JW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 25;20(24):6441–50 (57 ref.)

Organization of the unr/N-ras locus: characterization of the promoter region of the human unr gene. Jacquemin-Sablon H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 11;20(23):6355–61

The human CL100 gene encodes a Tyr/Thr-protein phosphatase which potently and specifically inactivates MAP kinase and suppresses its activation by oncogenic ras in Xenopus oocyte extracts. Alessi DR, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jul;8(7):2015–20

Expression of the leukemia-associated gene, p18, in normal and malignant tissues; inactivation of expression in a patient with cleaved B cell lymphoma/leukemia. Ghosh PK, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Oct;8(10):2869–72

Isolation of putative defense-related genes from Arabidopsis thaliana and expression in fungal elicitor-treated cells. Trezzini GF, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;21(2):385–9

The genes for Noonan's syndrome, woolly hair and ulerythema ophryogenes [letter] Burton JL. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Jul;68(801):595

Functional gene cassettes in development. Jan YN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8305–7 (39 ref.)

Several short interspersed repetitive elements (SINEs) in distant species may have originated from a common ancestral retrovirus: characterization of a squid SINE and a possible mechanism for generation of tRNA-derived retroposons. Ohshima K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6260–4

The concept of the gene: short history and present status. Portin P. **Q Rev Biol** 1993 Jun;68(2):173–223 (422 ref.)

Immunoglobulin V genes in rheumatoid arthritis. Sasso EH. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1992 Nov;18(4):809–36 (140 ref.)

Genes and crime. A US plan to reduce violence rekindles an old controversy. Horgan J. **Sci Am** 1993 Feb;268(2):24, 26, 29 (0 ref.)

Genetics and male sexual orientation [letter] Diamond R. **Science** 1993 Sep 3;261(5126):1258–9

Genetics and male sexual orientation [letter] Fausto-Sterling A, et al. **Science** 1993 Sep 3;261(5126):1257; discussion 1259

A linkage between DNA markers on the X chromosome and male sexual orientation [see comments] Hamer DH, et al. **Science** 1993 Jul 16;261(5119):321–7. Comment in: Science 1993 Jul 16;261(5119):291–2.

New colon cancer gene discovered [news; comment] Marx J. **Science** 1993 May 7;260(5109):751–2. Comment on: Science 1993 May 7;260(5109):810–2. Comment on: Science 1993 May 7;260(5109):812–6. Comment on: Science 1993 May 7;260(5109):816–9.

Genetic mapping of a locus predisposing to human colorectal cancer [see comments] Peltomäki P, et al. **Science** 1993 May 7;260(5109):810–2. Comment in: Science 1993 May 7;260(5109):751.

Evidence for homosexuality gene [news; comment] Pool R. **Science** 1993 Jul 16;261(5119):291–2. Comment on: Science 1993 Jul 16;261(5119):321–7.

Gene patenting. Top HHS lawyer seeks to block NIH [news] [published erratum appears in Science 1993 Feb 12;259(5097):878] Roberts L. **Science** 1992 Oct 9; 258(5080):209–10

Colocalization of X-linked agammaglobulinemia and X-linked immunodeficiency genes. Thomas JD, et al. **Science** 1993 Jul 16;261(5119):355–8

Malaria resistance genes: a natural selection. Hill AV. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 May–Jun;86(3):225–6, 232 (24 ref.)

Lineage versus environment in the embryonic retina [letter; comment] Cepko C. **Trends Neurosci** 1993 Mar;16(3):96–7; discussion 98. Comment on: Trends Neurosci 1992 Oct;15(10):368–73.

Lineage versus environment in the embryonic retina [letter; comment] Harris WA. **Trends Neurosci** 1993 Mar;16(3):96; discussion 98. Comment on: Trends Neurosci 1992 Oct;15(10):368–73.

Genes and molecules involved in T-cell differentiation. Nelson DL, et al. **Year Immunol** 1993;7:25–32 (27 ref.)

[Importance of mutations interfering with mouse development] Guenet JL. **Ann Genet** 1993;36(1):16–23 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of the dorso-ventral polarity of the Drosophila embryo] Mohier E. **Ann Genet** 1993;36(1):5–15 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A clue for discovery and recent progress in gene abnormalities] Kanno T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 May; 41(5):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gene analysis of maple syrup urine disease (MSUD)] Mitsubuchi H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 May;41(5):484–91 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of the white gene on coat pigmentation in mouse aggregation chimeras] Koniukhov BV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):500–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular genetics of the human brain] Rogaev EI, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1992;(8):11–6 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polymorphism (RFLP-PstI) of the apoprotein A-I gene in a healthy population. Its relation to high-density lipoproteins] Balanyà J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jan 23;100(3):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The first case of thalassemia intermedia in Spain due to the interaction of 3 alpha genes with beta-thalassemia minor] Villegas A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Apr;192(6):268–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A retinoid responsive cytokine gene, MK, is preferentially expressed in the proximal tubules of the kidney and human tumor cell lines. Kitamura M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Feb; 142(2):425–31

Dopamine D2 receptor antagonists induce immediate early genes in the rat striatum. Rogue P, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Sep–Oct;29(3–4):469–72

Sexually dimorphic expression of a laryngeal-specific, androgen-regulated myosin heavy chain gene during Xenopus laevis development. Catz DS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Dec;154(2):366–76

Demonstration that 1 beta,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 is an antagonist of the nongenomic but not genomic biological responses and biological profile of the three A-ring diastereomers of 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Norman AW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20022–30

Mutational spectra in human B-cells. Spontaneous, oxygen and hydrogen peroxide-induced mutations at the hprt gene. Oller AR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Dec 5;228(3):813–26

Kainate-induced changes in opioid peptide genes and AP-1 protein expression in the rat hippocampus. Pennypacker KR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jan;60(1):204–11

Biomonitoring of genotoxic exposure of aluminium plant workers. Haugen A, et al. **Med Lav** 1992 Sep–Oct; 83(5):506–10

[The genotoxic activity of nitrosodiethylamine studied by the micronucleus method in different organs of rats] Salamatova OG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Mar;(3):72–3 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Detection of the (--SEA) double alpha-globin gene deletion by a simple immunologic assay for embryonic zeta-globin chains. Ireland JH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Sep;44(1):22–8

High-resolution analyses of two different classes of tumor cells in situ tagged with alternative histochemical marker genes. Lin WC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Dec;141(6):1331–42

Empirical Bayes methods for testing associations with large numbers of candidate genes in the presence of environmental risk factors, with applications to HLA associations in IDDM. Thomas D, et al. **Ann Med** 1992 Oct;24(5):387–92

Removal of Qa-2 antigen alters the Ped gene phenotype of preimplantation mouse embryos. Tian Z, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Aug;47(2):271–6

Developmental regulation and cell type-specific expression of the murine gamma F-crystallin gene is mediated through a lens-specific element containing the gamma F-1 binding site. Goring DR, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1993 Feb;196(2):143–52

Availability of type II diabetic families for detection of diabetes susceptibility genes. Cook JT, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Oct;42(10):1536–43

Activation of the gene for atrial natriuretic factor during in vitro cardiac myogenesis by P19 embryonal carcinoma cells. Boer PH. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Aug;207(2):421–9

Biological markers in exposed humans: gene mutation. Lambert B. **IARC Sci Publ** 1992;(116):535–42 (30 ref.)

MAS6 encodes an essential inner membrane component of the yeast mitochondrial protein import pathway. Emtage JL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;122(5):1003–12

Identification and simulation of new non-random statistical properties common to different populations of eukaryotic non-coding genes. Arquès DG, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Apr 7;161(3):329–42

Cytogenetical and molecularbiological studies on a bovine XY female. Kondoh S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Dec; 54(6):1077–80

The functional genes for protein synthesis initiation factor 4AI and 4AII map to mouse chromosomes 11 and 16. Nielsen PJ, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993;4(3):185–6

Molecular characterization of the p(un) allele of the mouse pink-eyed dilution locus. Brilliant MH, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992 Nov;5(5 Pt 2):271–3

A cis-acting element involved in mouse tyrosinase gene expression and partial purification of its binding protein. Ponnazhagan S, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992 Oct; 5(4):155–61

Spontaneous expression of immediately-early response genes c-fos and egr-1 in collagenase-producing rheumatoid synovial fibroblasts. Trabandt A, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1992; 12(2):53–9

Immunohistochemical analysis of expression of nm23-H1/nucleoside diphosphate kinase in human thyroid carcinomas: lack of correlation between its expression and lymph node metastasis. Luo W, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Summer;3(2):105–9

Glucose transport stimulation by thyroid hormone in ARL 15 cells: partial role of increased GLUT1 glucose transporter gene transcription. Weinstein SP, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Summer;3(2):135–42

A new HLA Cw6 split -Cw6.2- detected in three ethnic groups that is inherited in families. Patel HS, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Apr;41(4):206–10

[DMD gene--the largest human gene] Kwiatkowska J, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1992;38(2):49–55 (59 ref.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Genes and functions: trapping and targeting in embryonic stem cells. Pascoe WS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 16;1114(2-3):209–21 (108 ref.)

Repair of ribosomal RNA genes in hamster cells after UV irradiation, or treatment with cisplatin or alkylating agents. Stevnsner T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Aug;14(8):1591–6

An analysis of BET1, BET2, and BOS1. Three factors mediating ER to Golgi transport in yeast. Ferro-Novick S, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1991 Oct-Dec;19(1-3):25–33 (23 ref.)

Gene memory in neuroendocrine and behavioural systems. Pfaff DW, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992;168:165–83; discussion 183–6 (77 ref.)

Cell death genes in invertebrates and (maybe) vertebrates. Freeman RS, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1993 Feb; 3(1):25–31 (49 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Repair of ribosomal RNA genes in hamster cells after UV irradiation, or treatment with cisplatin or alkylating agents. Stevnsner T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Aug;14(8):1591–6

Molecular biology of mutagenesis of mammalian cells by ionizing radiation. Hutchinson F. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1993 Apr;4(2):85–92 (69 ref.)

GENES, ABL

see related
FUSION PROTEINS, BCR-ABL
ONCOGENE PROTEINS V-ABL
PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-ABL

Philadelphia chromosome-positive leukaemia: the translocated genes and their gene products. Allen PB, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1992 Oct;5(4):897–930 (214 ref.)

Comparison of baculovirus-expressed c-Abl and BCR/ABL protein tyrosine kinases. Reynolds CH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 30;1181(2):122–30

The ABL-BCR fusion gene is expressed in chronic myeloid leukemia. Melo JV, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 1;81(1):158–65

Malignant transformation by abl and BCR/ABL. Van Etten RA. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992;63:167–92 (141 ref.)

Oncogenic v-Abl tyrosine kinase can inhibit or stimulate growth, depending on the cell context. Renshaw MW, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov;11(11):3941–51

Differential expression of the proto-oncogenes c-abl and c-mos in developing mouse germ cells. Iwaoki Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Jun;206(2):212–9

Dosage-sensitive modifiers of Drosophila abl tyrosine kinase function: prospero, a regulator of axonal outgrowth, and disabled, a novel tyrosine kinase substrate. Gertler FB, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Mar;7(3):441–53

Selective inhibition of proliferation in v-abl- and bcr-abl-transformed cells by a nucleoside analog. Cioé L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):22178–82

Cellular signaling events elicited by v-abl associated with growth factor independence in an interleukin-3-dependent cell line. Owen PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25; 268(21):15696–703

Nucleoprotein complexes released from lymphoma nuclei that contain the abl oncogene and RNA and DNA polymerase and RNA primase activities. Rosenberg-Nicolson NL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Sep; 50(1):43–52

BCR-ABL and v-abl oncogenes induce distinct patterns of thymic lymphoma involving different lymphocyte subsets. Clark SS, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):6033–46

The relationship between the type of bcr-abl hybrid messenger RNA and thrombopoiesis in Philadelphia-positive chronic myelogenous leukemia. Inokuchi K, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 May;10(1-2):9–15

Clinical significance of bcr-abl gene rearrangement detected by the polymerase chain reaction after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Pichert G, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 May;10(1-2):1–8 (55 ref.)

Philadelphia negative, BCR-ABL positive adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL) in 2 of 39 patients with combined cytogenetic and molecular analysis. Preudhomme C, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Jul;7(7):1054–7

Oncogenic activation of c-ABL by mutation within its last exon. Goga A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):4967–75

Transforming activity and tissue tropism of hybrid retroviral genomes containing portions of the v-abl and v-src oncogenes. Hevezi P, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Sep;8(9):2413–23

Mutation of a phenylalanine conserved in SH3-containing tyrosine kinases activates the transforming ability of c-Abl. Jackson PK, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jul;8(7):1943–56

ABL oncogenes directly stimulate two distinct target cells in bone marrow from 5-fluorouracil-treated mice. Kelliher MA, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 May;8(5):1249–56

Efficient transplantation of BCR-ABL-induced chronic myelogenous leukemia-like syndrome in mice. Gishizky ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15; 90(8):3755–9

En bloc substitution of the Src homology region 2 domain activates the transforming potential of the c-Abl protein tyrosine kinase. Muller AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3457–61

Human bcr-abl gene has a lethal effect on embryogenesis. Heisterkamp N, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1991 Dec;1(1):45–53

A novel mutation within the kinase domain of v-abl gene responsible for temperature-sensitive colony-forming ability in soft agar. Soma T, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr; 193(2):967–70

DRUG EFFECTS

A long-term suppression by alpha-interferon of Philadelphia chromosome in children with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Kikawa Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Aug; 35(4):361–4

GENETICS

The bcr-abl gene in chronic myelogenous leukaemia. Sawyers CL. **Cancer Surv** 1992;15:37–51 (79 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of the BCR-ABL oncogene in human leukemia: fifteenth Richard and Hinda Rosenthal Foundation Award Lecture. Witte ON. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 1;53(3):485–9 (2 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Induction of BCR-ABL fusion genes by in vitro X-irradiation. Ito T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Feb; 84(2):105–9

GENES, APC

Mutational analysis of patients with adenomatous polyposis: identical inactivating mutations in unrelated individuals. Groden J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Feb;52(2):263–72

Germ-line mutations in the first 14 exons of the adenomatous polyposis coli (APC) gene. Olschwang S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Feb;52(2):273–9

A CA-repeat polymorphism close to the adenomatous polyposis coli (APC) gene offers improved diagnostic testing for familial APC. Spirio L, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Feb;52(2):286–96

Identification of APC gene mutations in Italian adenomatous polyposis coli patients by PCR-SSCP analysis. Varesco L, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Feb;52(2):280–5

Non-isotopic detection of single-stranded conformation polymorphisms using ethidium bromide/UV light. Ballhausen WG, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1993; 3(3-4):129–31

Allele loss from 5q21 (APC/MCC) and 18q21 (DCC) and DCC mRNA expression in breast cancer. Thompson AM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jul;68(1):64–8

Detection of 12 germ-line mutations in the adenomatous polyposis coli gene by polymerase chain reaction [see comments] Ando H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Apr; 104(4):989–93. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1993 Apr;104(4):1211–4.

Molecular genetics and colorectal cancer. Rustgi AK. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Apr;104(4):1223–5

Presymptomatic direct detection of adenomatous polyposis coli (APC) gene mutations in familial adenomatous polyposis. Petersen GM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 May; 91(4):307–11

Multiple forms of the APC gene transcripts and their tissue-specific expression. Horii A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Mar;2(3):283–7

Inactivation of both APC alleles in an early stage of colon adenomas in a patient with familial adenomatous polyposis (FAP). Ichii S, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Sep;1(6):387–90

A novel mutation of the APC (adenomatous polyposis coli) gene in a familial adenomatous polyposis (FAP) patient and presymptomatic diagnosis using PCR. Ichii S, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 May;2(5):597

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D5S134 locus linked to the adenomatous polyposis coli (APC) gene. Koorey DJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Nov;1(8):655

Somatic mutations of the APC gene in colorectal tumors: mutation cluster region in the APC gene. Miyoshi Y, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Jul;1(4):229–33

Somatic mutation of the APC gene in gastric cancer: frequent mutations in very well differentiated adenocarcinoma and signet-ring cell carcinoma. Nakatsuru S, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Nov;1(8):559–63

Identical APC exon 15 mutations result in a variable phenotype in familial adenomatous polyposis. Paul P, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jul;2(7):925–31

The APC (adenomatous polyposis coli) gene: a novel mutation in an FAP patient and a DdeI polymorphism in the 5' noncoding region. Mori T, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1993; 2(3):240–3

Familial adenomatous polyposis and genomic imprinting [letter; comment] [see comments] Whitelaw S, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 19-26;340(8834-8835):1547. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 10;340(8824):918. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Mar 6;341(8845):638.

Detailed analysis of genetic alterations in colorectal tumors from patients with and without familial adenomatous polyposis (FAP). Ichii S, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Sep; 8(9):2399–405

Mutations of the adenomatous polyposis coli gene in familial polyposis coli patients and sporadic colorectal tumors. Nakamura Y, et al. **Princess Takamatsu Symp** 1991; 22:285–92 (19 ref.)

The APC gene product in normal and tumor cells. Smith KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1; 90(7):2846–50

Mutations of the APC (adenomatous polyposis coli) gene in FAP (familial polyposis coli) patients and in sporadic colorectal tumors. Nakamura Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Oct;168(2):141–7

[Application of chromosome mapping for study of familial adenomatous polyposis] Horii A, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Feb;38(3):284–90 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Correlation between relatives for colorectal cancer mortality in familial adenomatous polyposis. Presciuttini S, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1993 May;57 (Pt 2):105–15

Molecular genetic evidence for the delineation of a more severe form of familial adenomatous polyposis which results from fresh mutation. Rees M, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1993 May;57 (Pt 2):97–104

Association between wild type and mutant APC gene products. Su LK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 15; 53(12):2728–31

Possible genomic imprinting in familial adenomatous polyposis [letter; comment] [see comments] Costello CC, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 10;340(8824):918. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Sep 12;340(8820):626–30. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Dec 19-26;340(8834-8835):1547.

Germline APC mutation familial adenomatous polyposis in Indian family [letter] Wallis Y, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 24; 340(8826):1035

GENES, BACTERIAL

Mechanisms for gene conversion and homologous recombination: the double-strand break repair model and the successive half crossing-over model. Kobayashi I. **Adv Biophys** 1992;28:81–133 (114 ref.)

Association between the effacing (eae) gene and the Shiga-like toxin-encoding genes in Escherichia coli isolates from cattle. Mainil JG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Jul; 54(7):1064–8

Survey of the methicillin resistance-associated genes mecA, mecR1-mecI, and femA-femB in clinical isolates of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Hürlimann-Dalel RL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Dec;36(12):2617–21

Biochemical properties of a carbapenem-hydrolyzing beta-lactamase from Enterobacter cloacae and cloning of the gene into Escherichia coli. Nordmann P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 May;37(5):939–46

The 3' conserved segment of integrons contains a gene associated with multidrug resistance to antiseptics and disinfectants. Paulsen IT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Apr;37(4):761–8

Nomenclature of aminoglycoside resistance genes: a comment [letter; comment] van de Klundert JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Apr;37(4):927–8.

Comment on: Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1992 Oct;36(10):2222-7.
Regulation of the expression of the Pseudomonas stutzeri recA gene. Vosman B, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1993 Jan;63(1):55-62
Detecting methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus epidermidis--disc diffusion, broth breakpoint or polymerase chain reaction? Hedin G, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Apr;101(4):311-8
Structural features of the Clostridium thermocellum cellulase SS gene. Wang WK, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1993 Spring;39-40:149-58
Structural stability of Bacillus thuringiensis delta-endotoxin homolog-scanning mutants determined by susceptibility to proteases. Almond BD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Aug;59(8):2442-8
Characterization of two genes encoding Bacillus thuringiensis insecticidal crystal proteins toxic to Coleoptera species. Donovan WP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Dec; 58(12):3921-7
Analysis of the Bradyrhizobium japonicum hemH gene and its expression in Escherichia coli. Frustaci JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Aug;59(8):2347-51
Screening by polymerase chain reaction of Bacillus thuringiensis serotypes for the presence of cryV-like insecticidal protein genes and characterization of a cryV gene cloned from B. thuringiensis subsp. kurstaki. Gleave AP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 May;59(5):1683-7
Cloning of a novel cryIC-type gene from a strain of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. galleriae. Kalman S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Apr;59(4):1131-7
Conditional suicide system of Escherichia coli released into soil that uses the Bacillus subtilis sacB gene. Recorbet G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 May;59(5):1361-6
Cloning and sequence analysis of genes for dehalogenation of 4-chlorobenzoate from Arthrobacter sp. strain SU. Schmitz A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Dec; 58(12):4068-71
Effect of promoter modification on mosquitocidal cryIVB gene expression in Synechococcus sp. strain PCC 7942. Soltes-Rak E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Aug; 59(8):2404-10
Differences in the hybridization pattern of Bacillus subtilis genes coding for rDNA depend on the method of DNA preparation. Waterhouse RN, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Mar;59(3):919-21
Disruption of targeted gene in bacterial chromosome by using a temperature-sensitive plasmid. Chan EC. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):525-30
argJ mutations are highly inducible by ethidium bromide in proB strains of Streptomyces lividans: implication of pathway interactions. Chou CF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):1101-9
Escherichia coli genes involved in cell survival during dormancy: role of oxidative stress. Eisenstark A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 16;188(3):1054-9
Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the gene encoding the [2Fe-2S] ferredoxin from Clostridium pasteurianum. Fujinaga J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 14;192(3):1115-22
Cloning of gene responsible for tributyltin chloride (TBTC1) resistance in TBTC1-resistant marine bacterium, Alteromonas sp. M-1. Fukagawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 30;194(2):733-40
A gene encoding the 16-kDa proteolipid subunit of Enterococcus hirae Na(+)-ATPase complex. Kakinuma Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15; 195(2):1063-9
Nucleotide sequence of the luxC gene encoding fatty acid reductase of the lux operon from Photobacterium leiognathi. Lin JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 26;191(1):314-8
Carotenoid-biosynthesis genes as a genetic marker for the purpose of gene cloning. Liu ST. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31;195(1):259-63
Regulation of Bacillus subtilis senS by homologous regulatory regions of senS and the inducible cat gene. McCready P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30;193(3):1110-5
Molecular characterization of the gene operon of heat shock proteins HSP60 and HSP10 in methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Ohta T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 15;193(2):730-7
Heme O biosynthesis in Escherichia coli: the cyoE gene in the cytochrome bo operon encodes a protoheme IX farnesyltransferase. Saiki K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30;189(3):1491-7
Progress in developing the genetics of the halobacteria. Doolittle WF, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1992;58:73-8 (12 ref.)
Two isozymes of clavaminate synthase central to clavulanic acid formation: cloning and sequencing of both genes from Streptomyces clavuligerus. Marsh EN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 22;31(50):12648-57
A novel quinoprotein methanol dehydrogenase containing an additional 32-kilodalton peptide purified from Acetobacter methanolicus: identification of the peptide as a MoxJ product. Matsushita K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 1;32(21):5576-82
Cloning, sequence and structural features of a lipase from the antarctic facultative psychrophile Psychrobacter immobilis B10. Arpigny JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 23;1171(3):331-3
Nucleotide sequence of the genes encoding proline tRNA(UGG) and threonine tRNA(GGU) and consensus promoter model of Thermococcus celer. Klenk HP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 20;1172(1-2):236-8
Nucleotide sequence of psbB from Synechococcus sp. strain PCC 7942. Kulkarni RD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 25;1173(3):329-32
The gene convergent to luxG in Vibrio fischeri codes for a protein related in sequence to RibG and deoxycytidylate deaminase. Lee CY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 26;1143(3):337-9
Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the gene for dinitrogenase reductase (nifH) from the heterocyst-forming cyanobacterium Anabaena sp. L31. Murphy ST, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 23;1171(3):337-40
Nucleotide sequence of levansucrase gene (levU) of Zymomonas mobilis ZM1 (ATCC10988). Song KB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 25;1173(3):320-4
Two open reading frames adjacent to the Escherichia coli K-12 transketolase (tkt) gene show high similarity to the mannitol phosphotransferase system enzymes from Escherichia coli and various gram-positive bacteria. Sprenger GA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 20; 1158(1):103-6
PCR cloning, sequence analysis and expression of the cybC genes encoding soluble cytochrome b-562 from Escherichia coli B strain OP7 and K strain NM522. Trower MK. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 10;1143(1):109-11
Cloning and characterization of an alpha-amylase gene from Streptomyces lividans [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1993 Apr 29;1173(1):119] Tsao LS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 23;1171(3):255-62
The spoIIN279(ts) mutation affects the FtsA protein of Bacillus subtilis. Karmazyn-Campelli C, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Jul-Aug;74(7-8):689-94
Early spo gene expression in Bacillus subtilis: the role of interrelated signal transduction systems. Smith I, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Jul-Aug;74(7-8):669-78
Use of a new integrational vector to investigate compartment-specific expression of the Bacillus subtilis spoIIM gene. Smith K, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Jul-Aug; 74(7-8):705-11
The amino acid sequence of neocarzinostatin apoprotein deduced from the base sequence of the gene. Sakata N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Jan;16(1):26-8
The application of lux genes. Hill PJ, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1993 Feb;17 (Pt 1):3-14 (52 ref.)
DNA synthesis of plasmids in Escherichia coli. Sakai H, et al. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1992;10:209-52 (296 ref.)
An "all-purpose" cellulase reporter for gene fusion studies and application to the paracrystalline surface (S)-layer protein of Caulobacter crescentus. Bingle WH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Jan;39(1):70-80
Genetic mapping of the lytA and lytB loci of Escherichia coli, which are involved in penicillin tolerance and control of the stringent response. Harkness RE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Sep;38(9):975-8
Cloning of tetracycline-resistance genes from various strains of Clostridium perfringens and expression in Escherichia coli. Saksena NK, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Mar; 38(3):215-21
Sequence specificity in the interaction of the four stereoisomeric benzo[c]phenanthrene dihydrodiol epoxides with the supF gene. Ross H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 15;53(6):1273-7
Mutational specificity of the (+)-anti-diol epoxide of benzo[a]pyrene in a supF gene of an Escherichia coli plasmid: DNA sequence context influences hotspots, mutagenic specificity and the extent of SOS enhancement of mutagenesis. Rodriguez H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Mar;14(3):373-83
Mutations induced by saturated aqueous nitric oxide in the pSP189 supF gene in human Ad293 and E. coli MBM7070 cells. Routledge MN, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jul; 14(7):1251-4
Survival of hunger and stress: the role of rpoS in early stationary phase gene regulation in E. coli. Hengge-Aronis R. **Cell** 1993 Jan 29;72(2):165-8 (45 ref.)
Recognition of boxA antiterminator RNA by the E. coli antitermination factors NusB and ribosomal protein S10. Nodwell JR, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jan 29;72(2):261-8
Phase variation of H. influenzae fimbriae: transcriptional control of two divergent genes through a variable combined promoter region. van Ham SM, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jun 18;73(6):1187-96
Regulatory mode of the pac gene expression. Jiang Q, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1992;8(3):153-8
Location and trans-action of the pac regulatory gene. Jiang Q, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1992;8(2):73-82
Cloning of par region and the effect of par region on the stability of pUC9. Wang Y, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1992; 8(2):107-12
Genes for the biosynthesis of beta-lactam compounds in microorganisms. Turner G. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992; 171:113-24; discussion 124-8 (32 ref.)
Role of iron in regulation of virulence genes. Litwin CM, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1993 Apr;6(2):137-49 (163 ref.)
The nucleotide sequence of a putative membrane transport gene from Clostridium perfringens. Holck AL, et al. **DNA Seq** 1992;3(3):191-4
The glgB gene from the thermophile Bacillus caldolyticus encodes a thermolabile branching enzyme. Kiel JA, et al. **DNA Seq** 1992;3(4):221-32
The primary structure of Providencia rettgeri penicillin G amidase gene and its relationship to other gram negative amidases. Ljubijankić G, et al. **DNA Seq** 1992;3(3):195-200
Relatedness of penicillin-binding protein 1a genes from different clones of penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae isolated in South Africa and Spain. Martin C, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov;11(11):3831-6
Stable periplasmic secretion intermediate in the general secretory pathway of Escherichia coli. Poquet I, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan;12(1):271-8
Origin recognition specificity in pT181 plasmids is determined by a functionally asymmetric palindromic DNA element. Wang PZ, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan; 12(1):45-52
Effect of heat shock on expression of proteins not involved in the heat-shock regulon. Fabisiewicz A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 15;209(2):549-53
Molecular cloning, sequence analysis and expression of the gene for catalase-peroxidase (cpeA) from the photosynthetic bacterium Rhodobacter capsulatus B10. Forkl H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 15;214(1):251-8
Structural analysis of O4-reactive polysaccharides from recombinant Escherichia coli. Changes in the O-specific polysaccharide induced by cloning of the rfb genes. Kogan G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 15;214(1):259-65
Cloning and nucleotide sequences of genes relevant for biosynthesis of poly(3-hydroxybutyric acid) in Chromatium vinosum strain D. Liebergesell M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 1;209(1):135-50
Purification, characterization and HPLC assay of Salmonella glucose-1-phosphate thymidylyl-transferase from the cloned rfbA gene. Lindquist L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;211(3):763-70
Gene cloning and characterization of a novel extracellular ribonuclease of Bacillus subtilis. Nakamura A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 1;209(1):121-7
Lipase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Production in Escherichia coli and activation in vitro with a protein from the downstream gene. Oshima-Hirayama N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jul 15;215(2):239-46
Does Escherichia coli possess a second citrate synthase gene? Patton AJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 15;214(1):75-81
Cloning, overexpression and mechanistic studies of carboxyphosphonoenolpyruvate mutase from Streptomyces hygroscopicus. Pollack SJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 15;209(2):735-43
Cloning and sequencing of the gene for the cytoplasmic inorganic pyrophosphatase from the thermoacidophilic archaebacterium Thermoplasma acidophilum. Richter OM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 1;209(1):351-5
Cloning and molecular analysis of the poly(3-hydroxyalkanoic acid) gene locus of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO1. Timm A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 1;209(1):15-30
Functional expression of D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from the hyperthermophilic eubacterium Thermotoga maritima in Escherichia coli. Authenticity and kinetic properties of the recombinant enzyme. Tomschy A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 15;214(1):43-50
Identification and analysis of the gas vesicle gene cluster on an unstable plasmid of Halobacterium halobium. DasSarma S. **Experientia** 1993 Jul 5;49(6-7):482-6
Partial sequence of the gene for a serine protease from a halophilic archaeum Haloferax mediterranei R4, and nucleotide sequences of 16S rRNA encoding genes from several halophilic archaea. Kamekura M, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Jul 5;49(6-7):503-13
Bacterial bioluminescence: organization, regulation, and application of the lux genes. Meighen EA. **FASEB J** 1993 Aug;7(11):1016-22 (59 ref.)
The cyanobacterium, Synechococcus sp. PCC7942, possesses two distinct genes encoding cation-transporting P-type ATPases. Kanamaru K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 6; 330(1):99-104
Segments of Escherichia coli genome similar to the exons of human prothymosin alpha gene. Vartapetian A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 23;313(2):95-7
Deletion of internal twenty-one amino acid residues of Escherichia coli prolipoprotein does not affect the formation of the murein-bound lipoprotein. Zhang WY, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 26;311(3):311-4
Increased expression of the plasmid-determined 2,3-dihydroxybiphenyl dioxygenase gene in strains of Escherichia coli, Pseudomonas putida and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Andreyeva AL, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jan 15;106(2):211-6
Genome diversity at the serA-linked capsule locus in Escherichia coli. Boulnois G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 15;79(1-3):121-4
Regulation of pag gene expression in Bacillus anthracis: use of a pag-lacZ transcriptional fusion. Cataldi A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Nov 1;77(1-3):89-93
Location of the enterotoxin gene from Salmonella typhimurium and characterization of the gene products. Chary P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jul 15; 111(1):87-92
The cloning and nucleotide sequence of a Corynebacterium glutamicum 3-deoxy-D-arabinoheptulosonate-7-phosphate synthase gene. Chen CC, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Mar 1;

107(2-3):223-9
Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of the gene coding for the 57-kDa major soluble antigen of the salmonid fish pathogen Renibacterium salmoninarum. Chien MS, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Sep 15;75(2-3):259-65
The spoOA and degU genes of Bacillus subtilis show genetic homology. Cucchi A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Mar 1;107(2-3):307-12
Expression of beta-galactosidase from a hybrid promoter:operator element in Escherichia coli. Dixon KE, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jan 15;106(2):135-8
Thermal regulation of fimA, the Escherichia coli gene coding for the type 1 fimbrial subunit protein. Dorman CJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 1;78(2-3):125-30
Sequence of the gene encoding type F neurotoxin of Clostridium botulinum. East AK, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Sep 15;75(2-3):225-30
Isolation of stress mutants of Bacillus subtilis by a novel genetic method. Geisler U, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Apr 15;108(3):251-4
Plasmid localization of a type E botulinal neurotoxin gene homologue in toxigenic Clostridium butyricum strains, and absence of this gene in non-toxigenic C. butyricum strains. Hauser D, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 1; 78(2-3):251-5
Comparison of the nucleotide sequence and development of a PCR test for the epsilon toxin gene of Clostridium perfringens type B and type D. Havard HL, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Oct 1;76(1-2):77-81
Distribution of the zot (zonula occludens toxin) gene among strains of Vibrio cholerae 01 and non-01. Karasawa T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jan 15;106(2):143-5
Deletion analysis of the essentiality of penicillin-binding proteins 1A, 2B and 2X of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Kell CM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jan 15;106(2):171-5
Two different beta-lactamase genes are present in Streptomyces cacaoi. Magdalena J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Nov 15;78(1):101-5
Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of a phoA gene encoding a phosphate-irrepressible alkaline phosphatase of Zymomonas mobilis. Michel GP, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Nov 1;77(1-3):103-8
The putative sigma factor KatF (RpoS) is required for the transcription of the Salmonella typhimurium virulence gene spvB in Escherichia coli. Norel F, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 1;78(2-3):271-6
TCP pilus biosynthesis in Vibrio cholerae O1: gene sequence of tcpC encoding an outer membrane lipoprotein. Ogierman MA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Oct 1; 76(1-2):179-84
Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa nfxB gene, conferring resistance to new quinolones. Okazaki T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Oct 1;76(1-2):197-202
Mapping of genes on the linear chromosome of the bacterium Borrelia burgdorferi: possible locations for its origin of replication. Old IG, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 1;78(2-3):245-50
Unique genetic arrangement in the dnaA region of the Borrelia burgdorferi linear chromosome: nucleotide sequence of the dnaA gene. Old IG, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jul 15;111(1):109-14
Analysis of the Spirochaeta aurantia flaA gene and transcript. Parales J Jr, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Feb 1; 106(3):245-51
Heterologous recognition in vivo of promoter sequences from the Streptomyces coelicolor dagA gene. Parro V, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Feb 1;106(3):347-56
Nucleotide sequence analysis and heterologous expression of the Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae dnaJ gene. Rockabrand D, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jul 15;111(1):79-85
A method for the isolation of RNA from Streptococcus salivarius and its application to the transcriptional analysis of the gtfJK locus. Simpson CL, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Mar 15;108(1):93-7
Characterization of the Citrobacter freundii phoE gene and development of C. freundii-specific oligonucleotides. Spierings G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 1; 78(2-3):199-204
Cloning, heterologous expression, and sequencing of the Proteus vulgaris glnAntrBC operon and implications of nitrogen control on heterologous urease expression. Steglitz-Mörsdorf U, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jan 15;106(2):157-64
Identification of the mcrC gene product in Methanococcus vannielii. Stroup D, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jul 15;111(1):129-34
Uniform designation for genes of the Calvin-Benson-Bassham reductive pentose phosphate pathway of bacteria. Tabita FR, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 1;78(2-3):107-10
Agr-related sequences in Staphylococcus lugdunensis. Vandenesch F, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jul 15; 111(1):115-22
Oligomerization-mediated activation of plasmid-borne genes in Escherichia coli. Weber PC. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Oct 1;76(1-2):127-34
The cloning and nucleotide sequence of the serine protease gene (aspA) of Aeromonas salmonicida ssp. salmonicida. Whitby PW, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Nov 15; 78(1):65-71
Degenerate PCR primers for the amplification of fragments from genes encoding response regulators from a range of pathogenic bacteria. Wren BW, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 1;78(2-3):287-91
Microbial retention of mercury from waste streams in a laboratory column containing merA gene bacteria. Brunke M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1993 Jul;11(1-3):145-52
Genetics of Paracoccus denitrificans. Steinrücke P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1993 Jan;10(1-2):83-117 (234 ref.)
Cloning of the lysA gene from Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Andersen AB, et al. **Gene** 1993 Feb 14;124(1):105-9
Organization of the genes encoding p-aminobenzoic acid synthetase from Streptomyces lividans 1326. Arhin FF, et al. **Gene** 1993 Apr 15;126(1):129-33
Sequence analysis of a gene cluster encoding cellulases from Clostridium cellulolyticum. Bagnara-Tardif C, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 21;119(1):17-28
Sequence of the Streptomyces thermoviolaceus CUB74 alpha-amylase-encoding gene and its transcription analysis in Streptomyces lividans. Bahri SM, et al. **Gene** 1993 May 15;127(1):133-7
Cloning and sequence analysis of an Escherichia coli gene conferring bicyclomycin resistance. Bentley J, et al. **Gene** 1993 May 15;127(1):117-20
Cloning and sequencing of the Klebsiella pneumoniae tonB gene and characterization of Escherichia coli-K. pneumoniae TonB hybrid proteins. Bruske AK, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 6;131(1):9-16
Cloning and sequencing of the dnaK region of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Bucca G, et al. **Gene** 1993 Aug 16; 130(1):141-4
Cloning and characterisation of an aminopeptidase P-encoding gene from Streptomyces lividans. Butler MJ, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jan 15;123(1):115-9
Characterization of a new class of tetracycline-resistance gene tet(S) in Listeria monocytogenes BM4210. Charpentier E, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 6;131(1):27-34
The Rhizobium leguminosarum biovar phaseoli glnT gene, encoding glutamine synthetase III. Chiurazzi M, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 21;119(1):1-8
The pab gene of Streptomyces griseus, encoding p-aminobenzoic acid synthase, is located between genes possibly involved in candicidin biosynthesis. Criado LM, et al. **Gene** 1993 Apr 15;126(1):135-9
The vanB gene of vancomycin-resistant Enterococcus faecalis V583 is structurally related to genes encoding D-Ala:D-Ala ligases and glycopeptide-resistance proteins VanA and VanC. Evers S, et al. **Gene** 1993 Feb 14; 124(1):143-4
Characterization of allelic replacement in Streptococcus parasanguis: transformation and homologous recombination in a 'nontransformable' streptococcus. Fenno JC, et al. **Gene** 1993 Aug 16;130(1):81-90
Isolation and complete sequence of the purL gene encoding FGAM synthase II in Lactobacillus casei. Gu ZM, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 21;119(1):123-6
Sequence of a newly identified Mycobacterium tuberculosis gene encoding a protein with sequence homology to virulence-regulating proteins. Gupta S, et al. **Gene** 1993 Apr 15;126(1):157-8
TnMax--a versatile mini-transposon for the analysis of cloned genes and shuttle mutagenesis. Haas R, et al. **Gene** 1993 Aug 16;130(1):23-31
Analysis of the nucleotide and derived amino acid sequences of the SsoII restriction endonuclease and methyltransferase. Karyagina AS, et al. **Gene** 1993 Feb 14;124(1):13-9
Identification and cloning of genes differentially expressed in the virulent strain of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Kinger AK, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 6;131(1):113-7
Sequences of the genes encoding the minor tip components of Pap-3 pili of Escherichia coli. Klann AG, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 21;119(1):95-100
Four genes in Streptomyces aureofaciens containing a domain characteristic of principal sigma factors. Kormanec J, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 1;122(1):63-70
Sequence and transcriptional analysis of the nourseothricin acetyltransferase-encoding gene nat1 from Streptomyces noursei. Krügel H, et al. **Gene** 1993 May 15;127(1):127-31
Isolation and characterization of the gene coding for the major sigma factor of Rickettsia prowazekii DNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Marks GL, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 2;121(1):155-60
Characterization of the fMet initiator tRNA gene of Bartonella bacilliformis. Minnick MF. **Gene** 1993 Sep 6; 131(1):151-2
Genes encoding eleven subunits of photosystem I from the thermophilic cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. Mühlenhoff U, et al. **Gene** 1993 May 15;127(1):71-8
Sequence of a Rhodococcus gene encoding a protein with extensive homology to the mammalian propionyl-CoA carboxylase beta chain. Nagy I, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 1; 122(1):199-202
Cloning of a gene from Bacillus cereus with homology to the mreB gene from Escherichia coli. Narahara A, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 1;122(1):181-5
Analysis of the self-defense gene (fmrO) of a fortimicin A (astromicin) producer, Micromonospora olivasterospora: comparison with other aminoglycoside-resistance-encoding genes. Ohta T, et al. **Gene** 1993 May 15;127(1):63-9
Nucleotide sequence of the classical lacZ deletion delta M15. Prentki P. **Gene** 1992 Dec 1;122(1):231-2
The Rhizobium meliloti pmi gene encodes a new type of phosphomannose isomerase. Schmidt M, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 1;122(1):35-43
Sequences of genes encoding naphthalene dioxygenase in Pseudomonas putida strains G7 and NCIB 9816-4. Simon MJ, et al. **Gene** 1993 May 15;127(1):31-7
Cloning and expression of a Pseudomonas 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase-encoding gene in Escherichia coli. Suzuki K, et al. **Gene** 1993 Aug 16; 130(1):137-40
Identification of several rod loci and cloning of the rodD locus of Streptococcus mutans. Tao L, et al. **Gene** 1993 Apr 15;126(1):123-8
The Azotobacter chroococcum hydrogenase gene cluster: sequences and genetic analysis of four accessory genes, hupA, hupB, hupY and hupC. Tibelius KH, et al. **Gene** 1993 May 15;127(1):53-61
Chloroperoxidase-encoding gene from Pseudomonas pyrrocinia: sequence, expression in heterologous hosts, and purification of the enzyme. Wolfframm C, et al. **Gene** 1993 Aug 16;130(1):131-5
The Streptomyces coelicolor glnR gene encodes a protein similar to other bacterial response regulators. Wray LV Jr, et al. **Gene** 1993 Aug 16;130(1):145-50
Construction of new Campylobacter cloning vectors and a new mutational cat cassette. Yao R, et al. **Gene** 1993 Aug 16;130(1):127-30
The Escherichia coli rna gene encoding RNase I: sequence and unusual promoter structure. Zhu L, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 21;119(1):101-6
Fine structure mapping and complementation studies of the metD methionine transport system in Salmonella typhimurium. Grundy CE, et al. **Genet Res** 1992 Aug; 60(1):1-6
SPT4, SPT5 and SPT6 interactions: effects on transcription and viability in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Swanson MS, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Oct;132(2):325-36
Identification of a hemA gene from Synechocystis by complementation of an E. coli hemA mutant. Grimm B. **Hereditas** 1992;117(2):195-7
The accessory gene regulator (agr) controls Staphylococcus aureus virulence in a murine arthritis model. Abdelnour A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Sep;61(9):3879-85
Genetic analysis of the gene cluster encoding nonfimbrial adhesin I from an Escherichia coli uropathogen. Ahrens R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jun;61(6):2505-12
CyaC-mediated activation is important not only for toxic but also for protective activities of Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase-hemolysin. Betsou F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Sep;61(9):3583-9
Inactivation of the streptococcal erythrogenic toxin B gene (speB) in Streptococcus pyogenes. Chaussee MS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Sep;61(9):3719-23
Sequence analysis of scrA and scrB from Streptococcus sobrinus 6715. Chen YY, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jun; 61(6):2602-10
Similarity between the group B and A streptococcal C5a peptidase genes. Cleary PP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Oct; 60(10):4239-44
Organization of aerobactin, hemolysin, and antibacterial resistance genes in lactose-negative Escherichia coli strains of serotype O4 isolated from children with diarrhea. Colonna B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Dec;60(12):5224-31
The gamma-hemolysin locus of Staphylococcus aureus comprises three linked genes, two of which are identical to the genes for the F and S components of leukocidin. Cooney J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Feb;61(2):768-71
Cloning, nucleotide sequencing, and expression of the Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin gene in Escherichia coli. Czeczulin JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Aug; 61(8):3429-39
Detection of a prfA-independent promoter responsible for listeriolysin gene expression in mutant Listeria monocytogenes strains lacking the PrfA regulator. Domann E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jul;61(7):3073-5
Similarity of Chlamydia pneumoniae strains in the variable domain IV region of the major outer membrane protein gene. Gaydos CA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Dec; 60(12):5319-23
Cloning and sequencing of Coxiella burnetii outer membrane protein gene com1. Hendrix LR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Feb;61(2):470-7
Relationship between loss of pigmentation and deletion of the chromosomal iron-regulated irp2 gene in Yersinia pestis: evidence for separate but related events. Iteman I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jun;61(6):2717-22
Structural analysis of the Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae-RTX-toxin I (ApxI) operon. Jansen R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Sep;61(9):3688-95
Inactivation of the gene encoding surface protein SspA in Streptococcus gordonii DL1 affects cell interactions with human salivary agglutinin and oral actinomyces. Jenkinson HF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Aug;61(8):3199-208
Comparison of the alpha-toxin genes of Clostridium perfringens type A and C strains: evidence for extragenic regulation of transcription. Katayama S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Feb;61(2):457-63
Nucleotide sequence of the variable domains within the major outer membrane protein gene from serovariants of Chlamydia trachomatis. Lampe MF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jan;61(1):213-9
Structure and copy number analyses of pap-, sfa-, and afa-related gene clusters in F165-positive bovine and

porcine Escherichia coli isolates. Maiti SN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jun;61(6):2453–61

Variability of osp genes and gene products among species of Lyme disease spirochetes. Marconi RT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jun;61(6):2611–7

Isolation and characterization of the Porphyromonas gingivalis prtT gene, coding for protease activity. Otogoto J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jan;61(1):117–23

The Mycobacterium leprae antigen 85 complex gene family: identification of the genes for the 85A, 85C, and related MPT51 proteins. Rinke de Wit TF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Sep;61(9):3642–7

TnphoA–mediated disruption of K54 capsular polysaccharide genes in Escherichia coli confers serum sensitivity. Russo TA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Aug;61(8):3578–82

Repeats in an extracellular protein of weakly pathogenic strains of Streptococcus suis type 2 are absent in pathogenic strains. Smith HE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Aug; 61(8):3318–26

The Anaplasma marginale msp5 gene encodes a 19–kilodalton protein conserved in all recognized Anaplasma species. Visser ES, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Dec;60(12):5139–44

Cloning and sequencing of the gene encoding a 31–kilodalton antigen of Haemophilus somnus. Won J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jul;61(7):2813–21

Role of the Streptococcus mutans gtf genes in caries induction in the specific–pathogen–free rat model. Yamashita Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Sep;61(9):3811–7

Lack of allelic polymorphism for the major outer membrane protein gene of the agent of guinea pig inclusion conjunctivitis (Chlamydia psittaci). Zhao Q, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jul;61(7):3078–80

Detection of an adenylate cyclase gene in Pasteurella species. Escande F, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Jun; 279(1):45–50

Genetic analysis of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae, and comparison with Haemophilus spp. Taxon "minor group" and Taxon C. Hampson DJ, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Jun; 279(1):83–91

The ORF6 gene product of the P1 operon of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Layh–Schmitt G. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Apr; 278(2–3):287–95 (22 ref.)

Analysis of the nucleotide sequence of fmrT encoding the self–defense gene of the istamycin producer, Streptomyces tenjimariensis ATCC 31602; comparison with the squences of kamB of Streptomyces tenebrarius NCIB 11028 and kamC of Saccharopolyspora hirsuta CL102. Ohta T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Mar;46(3):511–7

Cloning of aklavinone biosynthesis genes from Streptomyces galilaeus. Tsukamoto N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug; 45(8):1286–94

Distribution of genes encoding erythromycin ribosomal methylases and an erythromycin efflux pump in epidemiologically distinct groups of staphylococci. Eady EA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Feb;31(2):211–7

The use of a DNA probe and PCR to examine the distribution of the aac(6')–Ic gene in Serratia marcescens and other gram–negative bacteria. Snelling AM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jun;31(6):841–54

Detection by in vitro amplification of the alpha–toxin (phospholipase C) gene from Clostridium perfringens. Fach P, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;74(1):61–6

Repression of the traM gene of plasmid R100 by its own product and integration host factor at one of the two promoters. Abo T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul; 175(14):4466–74

Formation of the LuxR protein in the Vibrio fischeri lux system is controlled by HtpR through the GroESL proteins. Adar YY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov; 174(22):7138–43

Use of the tac promoter and lacIq for the controlled expression of Zymomonas mobilis fermentative genes in Escherichia coli and Zymomonas mobilis. Arfman N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7370–8

A PhoP–repressed gene promotes Salmonella typhimurium invasion of epithelial cells. Behlau I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(14):4475–84

The Escherichia coli DNA polymerase III holoenzyme contains both products of the dnaX gene, tau and gamma, but only tau is essential. Blinkova A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(18):6018–27

Molecular cloning and expression of hctB encoding a strain–variant chlamydial histone–like protein with DNA–binding activity. Brickman TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(14):4274–81

Mutational analysis of segmental stabilization of transcripts from the Zymomonas mobilis gap–pgk operon. Burchhardt G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(8):2327–33

The Rhodobacter capsulatus chlorin reductase–encoding locus, bchA, consists of three genes, bchX, bchY, and bchZ. Burke DH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr; 175(8):2407–13

bchFNBH bacteriochlorophyll synthesis genes of Rhodobacter capsulatus and identification of the third subunit of light–independent protochlorophyllide reductase in bacteria and plants. Burke DH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(8):2414–22

Identification, isolation, and overexpression of the gene encoding the psi subunit of DNA polymerase III holoenzyme. Carter JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep; 175(17):5604–10

A locus that contributes to colonization of the intestinal tract by Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron contains a single regulatory gene (chuR) that links two polysaccharide utilization pathways. Cheng Q, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov; 174(22):7185–93

Relative expression of the products of glyoxylate bypass operon: contributions of transcription and translation. Chung T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(14):4572–5

Nucleotide sequence and initial functional characterization of the clcR gene encoding a LysR family activator of the clcABD chlorocatechol operon in Pseudomonas putida. Coco WM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(2):417–27

Transcription of the Bacillus subtilis sacX and sacY genes, encoding regulators of sucrose metabolism, is both inducible by sucrose and controlled by the DegS–DegU signalling system. Crutz AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct; 174(19):6087–95

Regulation of virulence–associated plasmid genes in enteroinvasive Escherichia coli. Dagberg B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7606–12

Cloning and characterization of the ferric enterobactin receptor gene (pfeA) of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Dean CR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(2):317–24

Gene inactivation in Lactococcus lactis: histidine biosynthesis. Delorme C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul; 175(14):4391–9

Nucleotide sequence of the Salmonella typhimurium mutB gene, the homolog of Escherichia coli mutY. Desiraju V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(2):541–3

Identification of the transcriptional activator pobR and characterization of its role in the expression of pobA, the structural gene for p–hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase in Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. DiMarco AA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(14):4499–506

Molecular characterization of a second abortive phage resistance gene present in Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis ME2. Durmaz E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov; 174(22):7463–9

Sequence of the S–layer gene of Thermus thermophilus HB8 and functionality of its promoter in Escherichia coli. Faraldo MM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7458–62

Cloning of a chromosomal gene required for phage infection of Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis C2. Geller BL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(17):5510–9

Identification, cloning, and characterization of rcsF, a new regulator gene for exopolysaccharide synthesis that suppresses the division mutation ftsZ84 in Escherichia coli K–12. Gervais FG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec; 174(24):8016–22

Myxococcus xanthus encodes an ATP–dependent protease which is required for developmental gene transcription and intercellular signaling. Gill RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul; 175(14):4538–44

Gene inactivation in Lactococcus lactis: branched–chain amino acid biosynthesis. Godon JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(14):4383–90

Genetic structure and regulation of the cysG gene in Salmonella typhimurium. Goldman BS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(5):1457–66

Control of electron flow in Escherichia coli: coordinated transcription of respiratory pathway genes. Gunsalus RP. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7069–74 (55 ref.)

Complete nucleotide sequence and molecular characterization of ViaB region encoding Vi antigen in Salmonella typhi. Hashimoto Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul; 175(14):4456–65

Repression of Escherichia coli purB is by a transcriptional roadblock mechanism. He B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov; 174(22):7121–7

Clarification of the Escherichia coli genetic map in the 92–minute region containing the ubiCA operon and the plsB, dgk, lexA, and dinF genes. Heide L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(17):5728–9

Influence of femB on methicillin resistance and peptidoglycan metabolism in Staphylococcus aureus. Henze U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(6):1612–20

A rapid method for cloning mutagenic DNA repair genes: isolation of umu–complementing genes from multidrug resistance plasmids R391, R446b, and R471a. Ho C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(17):5411–9

Organization and regulation of the mannopine cyclase–associated opine catabolism genes in Agrobacterium tumefaciens 15955. Hong SB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(2):401–10

Escherichia coli rpiA gene encoding ribose phosphate isomerase A. Hove–Jensen B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep; 175(17):5628–35

Production of Neisseria gonorrhoeae pili (fimbriae) in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hoyne PA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7321–7

Identification and characterization of the tktB gene encoding a second transketolase in Escherichia coli K–12. Iida A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(17):5375–83

Physical map location of the rpoN gene of Escherichia coli [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1993 May;175(10):3244] Imaishi H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar; 175(5):1550–1

Regulation of the BamHI restriction–modification system by a small intergenic open reading frame, bamHIC, in both Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis. Ives CL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7194–201

Chloramphenicol induces the transcription of the major cold shock gene of Escherichia coli, cspA. Jiang W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(18):5824–8

Structures of and allelic diversity and relationships among the major outer membrane protein (ompA) genes of the four chlamydial species. Kaltenboeck B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(2):487–502

The lethal phenotype caused by null mutations in the Escherichia coli htrB gene is suppressed by mutations in the accBC operon, encoding two subunits of acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase. Karow M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7407–18

Complementation between nucleotide binding domains in an anion–translocating ATPase. Kaur P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(2):351–7

Properties of recombinant cells capable of growing on serine without NhaB Na+/H+ antiporter in Escherichia coli. Kayahara T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7482–5

Gene to ultrastructure: the case of the flagellar basal body. Khan S. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(8):2169–74 (57 ref.)

The opsX locus of Xanthomonas campestris affects host range and biosynthesis of lipopolysaccharide and extracellular polysaccharide. Kingsley MT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(18):5839–50

Role of Escherichia coli K–12 rfa genes and the rfp gene of Shigella dysenteriae 1 in generation of lipopolysaccharide core heterogeneity and attachment of O antigen. Klena JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov; 174(22):7297–307

Regulation of narK gene expression in Escherichia coli in response to anaerobiosis, nitrate, iron, and molybdenum. Kolesnikow T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7104–11

The Calvin cycle enzyme pentose–5–phosphate 3–epimerase is encoded within the cfx operons of the chemoautotroph Alcaligenes eutrophus. Kusian B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7337–44

A–signalling and the cell density requirement for Myxococcus xanthus development. Kuspa A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7360–9

Growth rate regulation of Escherichia coli acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase, which catalyzes the first committed step of lipid biosynthesis. Li SJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan; 175(2):332–40

Characterization of chromosomal homologs of the plasmid–borne copper resistance operon of Pseudomonas syringae. Lim CK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(14):4492–8

Structures of genes nasA and nasB, encoding assimilatory nitrate and nitrite reductases in Klebsiella pneumoniae M5al. Lin JT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(8):2370–8

Analysis of eight out genes in a cluster required for pectic enzyme secretion by Erwinia chrysanthemi: sequence comparison with secretion genes from other gram–negative bacteria. Lindeberg M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov; 174(22):7385–97

Inversion–independent phase variation of type 1 fimbriae in Escherichia coli. McClain MS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul; 175(14):4335–44

Sequence of the gene coding for ammonia monooxygenase in Nitrosomonas europaea. McTavish H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(8):2436–44

Multiple copies of genes coding for electron transport proteins in the bacterium Nitrosomonas europaea. McTavish H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(8):2445–7

The gene encoding a Prevotella loescheii lectin–like adhesin contains an interrupted sequence which causes a frameshift. Manch–Citron JN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov; 174(22):7328–36

Resolution of Holliday intermediates in recombination and DNA repair: indirect suppression of ruvA, ruvB, and ruvC mutations. Mandal TN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul; 175(14):4325–34

Construction and analysis of F plasmid traR, trbJ, and trbH mutants. Maneewannakul K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar; 175(5):1528–31

Sporulation gene spoIIB from Bacillus subtilis. Margolis PS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(2):528–40

The pcnB gene of Escherichia coli, which is required for ColE1 copy number maintenance, is dispensable. Masters M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(14):4405–13

Nonpolar mutagenesis of the ipa genes defines IpaB, IpaC, and IpaD as effectors of Shigella flexneri entry into epithelial cells. Ménard R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep; 175(18):5899–906

Location of the rpoN gene on the physical map of Escherichia coli. Merrick M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar; 175(5):1548–9

Cloning of a metalloprotease gene involved in the virulence mechanism of Vibrio anguillarum. Milton DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7235–44

Activity of mutant sigma F proteins truncated near the C terminus. Min KT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov; 174(22):7144–8

Directed genomic integration, gene replacement, and integrative gene expression in Streptococcus thermophilus. Mollet B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(14):4315–24

DNA sequence and units of transcription of the conjugative transfer gene complex (trs) of Staphylococcus aureus plasmid pGO1. Morton TM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul; 175(14):4436–47

Isolation and characterization of a light–sensitive mutant of Escherichia coli K–12 with a mutation in a gene that is

required for the biosynthesis of ubiquinone. Nakahigashi K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7352–9
Expression of the Rhodobacter sphaeroides hemA and hemT genes, encoding two 5–aminolevulinic acid synthase isozymes. Neidle EL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr; 175(8):2292–303
5–Aminolevulinic acid availability and control of spectral complex formation in hemA and hemT mutants of Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Neidle EL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(8):2304–13
Proteus mirabilis urease: transcriptional regulation by UreR. Nicholson EB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(2):465–73
Menaquinone (vitamin K2) biosynthesis: evidence that the Escherichia coli menD gene encodes both 2–succinyl–6–hydroxy–2,4–cyclohexadiene–1–carboxylic acid synthase and alpha–ketoglutarate decarboxylase activities. Palaniappan C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec; 174(24):8111–8
Regulation of the pcaIJ genes for aromatic acid degradation in Pseudomonas putida. Parales RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(18):5829–38
An internal region of rpoB is required for autogenous translational regulation of the beta subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Passador L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7174–9
Molecular analysis of region 1 of the Escherichia coli K5 antigen gene cluster: a region encoding proteins involved in cell surface expression of capsular polysaccharide. Pazzani C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(18):5978–83
Bacillus subtilis mutants defective in bacteriophage phi 29 head assembly. Rajagopal BS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr; 175(8):2357–62
Genetic and physical mapping of the regulatory gene csrA on the Escherichia coli K–12 chromosome. Romeo T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(17):5740–1
Two tRNA gene clusters associated with rRNA operons rrnD and rrnE in Bacillus subtilis. Rudner R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(2):503–9
Cooperation of the prs and dnaA gene products for initiation of chromosome replication in Escherichia coli. Sakakibara Y. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(17):5559–65
Role of the recA–related gene adjacent to the recA gene in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Sano Y. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr; 175(8):2451–4
Eight genes in region 5 that form an operon are essential for invasion of epithelial cells by Shigella flexneri 2a. Sasakawa C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(8):2334–46
Characterization of the promoter of avirulence gene D from Pseudomonas syringae pv. tomato. Shen H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(18):5916–24
Identification of a catabolic transposon, Tn4371, carrying biphenyl and 4–chlorobiphenyl degradation genes in Alcaligenes eutrophus A5. Springael D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(6):1674–81
Cloning and characterization of Pseudomonas sp. strain DNT genes for 2,4–dinitrotoluene degradation. Suen WC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(6):1831–7
The luxR gene product of Vibrio harveyi is a transcriptional activator of the lux promoter. Swartzman E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7490–3
Molecular characterization of a negative regulator of Streptococcus sobrinus surface protein antigen gene. Takahashi I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(14):4345–53
Cloning and sequence determination of the valS gene, encoding valyl–tRNA synthetase in Lactobacillus casei. Taylor BV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(8):2475–8
Role of tol genes in cloacin DF13 susceptibility of Escherichia coli K–12 strains expressing the cloacin DF13–aerobactin receptor IutA. Thomas JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(2):548–52
Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the Myxococcus xanthus lon gene: indispensability of lon for vegetative growth. Tojo N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(8):2271–7
The lonD gene is homologous to the lon gene encoding an ATP–dependent protease and is essential for the development of Myxococcus xanthus. Tojo N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(14):4545–9
Multiple copies of nodD in Rhizobium tropici CIAT899 and BR816 [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1993 Jun;175(11):3692] van Rhijn PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan; 175(2):438–47
S–layer protein gene of Lactobacillus brevis: cloning by polymerase chain reaction and determination of the nucleotide sequence. Vidgrén G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7419–27
Molecular characterization of two Clostridium acetobutylicum ATCC 824 butanol dehydrogenase isozyme genes. Walter KA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov; 174(22):7149–58
Characterization of DNA helicase II from a uvrD252 mutant of Escherichia coli. Washburn BK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(2):341–50
Construction of an EcoRI restriction map of Mycoplasma pneumoniae and localization of selected genes. Wenzel R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7289–96
Characterization of the gcd gene from Escherichia coli K–12 W3110 and regulation of its expression. Yamada M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(2):568–71
Purification of two chitinases from Rhizopus oligosporus and isolation and sequencing of the encoding genes. Yanai K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7398–406
Identification of a new gene, tmoF, in the Pseudomonas mendocina KR1 gene cluster encoding toluene–4–monooxygenase. Yen KM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7253–61
How a mutation in the gene encoding sigma 70 suppresses the defective heat shock response caused by a mutation in the gene encoding sigma 32. Zhou YN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7128–37
Prolyl endopeptidase from Aeromonas hydrophila: cloning, sequencing, and expression of the enzyme gene, and characterization of the expressed enzyme. Kanatani A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;113(6):790–6
Cloning of the DNA polymerase gene of Bacillus caldotenax and characterization of the gene product. Uemori T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Mar;113(3):401–10
Structure and expression of the gene encoding rat nonspecific form delta–aminolevulinate synthase. Yomogida K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Mar;113(3):364–71
Pyroglutamyl peptidase gene from Bacillus amyloliquefaciens: cloning, sequencing, expression, and crystallization of the expressed enzyme. Yoshimoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Jan:113(1):67–73
A novel cloning strategy reveals the gene for the yeast homologue to Escherichia coli ribosomal protein S12. Alksne LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):10813–9
Purification and properties of the RecR protein from Bacillus subtilis 168. Alonso JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15; 268(2):1424–9
Cloning, sequencing, and expression of the genes encoding subunits of Paracoccus denitrificans electron transfer flavoprotein. Bedzyk LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25; 268(27):20211–7
Rough morphological variants of Mycobacterium avium. Characterization of genomic deletions resulting in the loss of glycopeptidolipid expression. Belisle JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10517–23
Cytochrome aa3 of Rhodobacter sphaeroides as a model for mitochondrial cytochrome c oxidase. The coxII/coxIII operon codes for structural and assembly proteins homologous to those in yeast. Cao J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24273–8
Organization and nucleotide sequence of the Bacillus subtilis diaminopimelate operon, a cluster of genes encoding the first three enzymes of diaminopimelate synthesis and dipicolinate synthase. Chen NY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9448–65
Isolation of a Streptococcus pyogenes gene locus that directs hyaluronan biosynthesis in acapsular mutants and in heterologous bacteria. DeAngelis PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):14568–71
Role of the Rhizobium meliloti nodF and nodE genes in the biosynthesis of lipo–oligosaccharidic nodulation factors. Demont N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20134–42
Characterization, cloning, and in vitro expression of the extremely thermostable glutamate dehydrogenase from the hyperthermophilic Archaeon, ES4. DiRuggiero J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):17767–74
DNA polymerase III accessory proteins. I. holA and holB encoding delta and delta'. Dong Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11758–65
Analysis of gas vesicle gene expression in Haloferax mediterranei reveals that GvpA and GvpC are both gas vesicle structural proteins. Englert C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9329–36
NADPH inhibits transcription of the Escherichia coli manganese superoxide dismutase gene (sodA) in vitro. Gardner PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15; 268(17):12958–63
Characterization of adenylate cyclase toxin from a mutant of Bordetella pertussis defective in the activator gene, cyaC. Hewlett EL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15; 268(11):7842–8
Nitrilase from Rhodococcus rhodochrous J1. Sequencing and overexpression of the gene and identification of an essential cysteine residue. Kobayashi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20746–51
A second groEL–like gene, organized in a groESL operon is present in the genome of Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803. Lehel C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):1799–804
The organization and expression of essential transcription translation component genes in the extremely thermophilic eubacterium Thermotoga maritima. Liao D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):22787–97
Genetic and immunological analyses of the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803 show that the protein encoded by the psbJ gene regulates the number of photosystem II centers in thylakoid membranes. Lind LK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):1575–9
Cytochrome oxidase genes from Thermus thermophilus. Nucleotide sequence of the fused gene and analysis of the deduced primary structures for subunits I and III of cytochrome caa3. Mather MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5395–408
Functional complementarity between the HMG1–like yeast mitochondrial histone HM and the bacterial histone–like protein HU. Megraw TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15; 268(17):12758–63
Identification of critical amino–terminal regions of XylS. The positive regulator encoded by the TOL plasmid. Michan C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):22897–901
Active center rearrangement in RNA polymerase initiation complex. Mustaev A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15; 268(26):19185–7
Sorbitol dehydrogenase from Bacillus subtilis. Purification, characterization, and gene cloning. Ng K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):24989–94
Overexpression, site–directed mutagenesis, and mechanism of Escherichia coli acid phosphatase. Ostanin K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):22830–6
Site–directed mutagenesis of the dual translational initiation sites of the clpB gene of Escherichia coli and characterization of its gene products. Park SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20170–4
Adhesion of S–fimbriated Escherichia coli to brain glycolipids mediated by sfaA gene–encoded protein of S–fimbriae. Prasadarao NV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10356–63
Cloning of the cta operon from alkaliphilic Bacillus firmus OF4 and characterization of the pH–regulated cytochrome caa3 oxidase it encodes. Quirk PG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):678–85
Cloning, nucleotide sequence, and expression of a p–hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase isozyme gene from Pseudomonas fluorescens. Shuman B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):17057–62
DNA polymerase III accessory proteins. V. Theta encoded by holE. Studwell–Vaughan PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11785–91
DNA polymerase III accessory proteins. III. holC and holD encoding chi and psi. Xiao H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11773–8
Influence of intracellular pH on light emission from a luxA/B derivative of Lactococcus lactis subsp. diacetylactis. Simpson WJ. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1993 May–Jun; 8(3):141–5
Cloning and expression of portions of the 34–kilodalton–protein gene of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis: its application to serological analysis of Johne's disease. De Kesel M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Apr;31(4):947–54
Detection and characterization of the eae gene of Shiga–like toxin–producing Escherichia coli using polymerase chain reaction. Gannon VP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 May; 31(5):1268–74
Characterization of a chromosomal gene and the antigen it expresses from the Lyme disease agent, Borrelia burgdorferi. LeFebvre RB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Aug;31(8):2146–51
Selective amplification of abequose and paratose synthase genes (rfb) by polymerase chain reaction for identification of Salmonella major serogroups (A, B, C2, and D). Luk JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Aug;31(8):2118–23
Categorization of clinical isolates of Helicobacter pylori on the basis of restriction digest analyses of polymerase chain reaction–amplified ureC genes. Moore RA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 May;31(5):1334–5
Evaluation of alkaline phosphatase–labelled ipaH probe for diagnosis of Shigella infections. Oberhelman RA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Aug;31(8):2101–4
Identification of an insertion sequence–like element in a subspecies of Mycobacterium kansasii. Yang M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Aug;31(8):2074–9
Evaluation of a strategy for identifying nodulation competitiveness genes in Rhizobium leguminosarum biovar phaseoli. Beattie GA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Mar;139 (Pt 3):529–38
The glpP and glpF genes of the glycerol regulon in Bacillus subtilis. Beijer L, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Feb;139 (Pt 2):349–59
Fusion of the genes encoding Escherichia coli heat–stable enterotoxin b (STb) and the maltose–binding protein to obtain mature STb enterotoxin. Bossé M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Mar;139 (Pt 3):631–8
DNA sequence of the murE–murD region of Bacillus subtilis 168. Daniel RA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Feb;139 (Pt 2):361–70
Involvement of the accessory gene regulator (agr) in expression of type 5 capsular polysaccharide by Staphylococcus aureus. Dassy B, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Jun;139 (Pt 6):1301–6
Multiple domain structure in a chitinase gene (chiC) of Streptomyces lividans. Fujii T, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Apr;139 (Pt 4):677–86
DNA sequence determination and biochemical analysis of the immunogenic protein P36, the lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae. Haldimann A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Feb;139 (Pt 2):317–23
A macrolide–lincosamide–streptogramin B resistance determinant from Bacillus anthracis 590: cloning and expression of ermJ. Kim HS, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Mar;139 (Pt 3):601–7
Cloning and sequencing of the gene which encodes the highly inducible acetamidase of Mycobacterium smegmatis. Mahenthiralingam E, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Mar;139 (Pt 3):575–83
Cloning and characterization of a nitrite reductase gene from Alcaligenes faecalis and its expression in Escherichia coli. Nishiyama M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Apr;139 (Pt 4):725–33
Location of the genes for anthranilate synthase in Streptomyces venezuelae ISP5230: genetic mapping after integration of the cloned genes. Paradkar AS, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Apr;139 (Pt 4):687–94
Cloning, characterization and sequencing of two haemagglutinin genes from Eikenella corrodens. Rao VK,

et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Mar;139 (Pt 3):639–50

Cloning and sequencing of two type 4 (N-methylphenylalanine) pilin genes from Eikenella corrodens. Rao VK, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Mar;139 (Pt 3):651–60

Expression of Bacillus subtilis neutral protease gene (nprE) in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wang LF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Feb;139 (Pt 2):343–7

Assessment of oxacillin salt agar for detection of MRSA identified by presence of the mecA gene. Kobayashi Y, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Apr;23(4):279–85

Localisation of the ampicillin-resistance gene in isolates of Haemophilus influenzae in Hong Kong [letter] Ling JM, et al. **J Infect** 1993 May;26(3):334–5

Methicillin-sensitive and -resistant homologues of Staphylococcus aureus occur together among clinical isolates. Inglis B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;167(2):323–8

Genetic diversity in T1M1 group A streptococci in relation to clinical outcome of infection. Norgren M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;166(5):1014–20

Catalase-peroxidase gene sequences in isoniazid-sensitive and -resistant strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis from New York City. Stoeckle MY, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Oct; 168(4):1063–5

Detection of Clostridium difficile enterotoxin gene in clinical specimens by the polymerase chain reaction. Boondeekhun HS, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 May;38(5):384–7

Cloning and analysis of the entire Escherichia coli ams gene. ams is identical to hmp1 and encodes a 114 kDa protein that migrates as a 180 kDa protein. Casarégola S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Nov 5;228(1):30–40

Isolation and sequencing of Escherichia coli gene proP reveals unusual structural features of the osmoregulatory proline/betaine transporter, ProP. Culham DE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jan 5;229(1):268–76

Three different but related gene clusters encoding gas vesicles in halophilic archaea. Englert C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Sep 20;227(2):586–92

Inhibition of bacteriophage lambda development by the klaA gene of broad-host-range plasmid RK2. Saltman LH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Oct 20;227(4):1054–67

Genetic evidence for the interaction between cluster I and cluster III rifampicin resistant mutations. Singer M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 May 5;231(1):1–5

Detection of fundamental principles and a level of order for large-scale gene clustering on the Escherichia coli chromosome. Williamson RM, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Apr; 36(4):347–60

The pheA/tyrA/aroF region from Erwinia herbicola: an emerging comparative basis for analysis of gene organization and regulation in enteric bacteria. Xia T, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Feb;36(2):107–20

Characterization of EPEC adhesion. Brunton JL. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Aug;15(2):214–5

Genetic heterogenity of the genes coding for the outer surface protein C (OspC) and the flagellin of Borrelia burgdorferi. Jauris-Heipke S, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1993 Mar;182(1):37–50

Genetic polymorphism of the gene encoding the outer surface protein A (OspA) of Borrelia burgdorferi. Zumstein G, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1992;181(2):57–70

pac gene as efficient dominant marker and reporter gene in mammalian cells. de la Luna S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;216:376–85

Tn5 lacZ translation fusion element: isolation and analysis of transposition mutants. Reznikoff WS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;217:312–22

Unidirectional deletion mutagenesis for DNA sequencing and protein engineering. Shen W, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993; 218:58–71

Protection by cloned carotenoid genes expressed in Escherichia coli against phototoxic molecules activated by near-ultraviolet light. Tuveson RW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;214:323–30

G:C-->T:A and G:C-->C:G transversions are the predominant spontaneous mutations in the Escherichia coli supF gene: an improved lacZ(am) E. coli host designed for assaying pZ189 supF mutational specificity. Akasaka S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov;235(2-3):173–8

Genetic recombination in Bacillus subtilis 168: effect of recN, recF, recH and addAB mutations on DNA repair and recombination. Alonso JC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 May; 239(1-2):129–36

Signal transduction and sporulation in Bacillus subtilis: autophosphorylation of Spo0A, a sporulation initiation gene product. Asayama M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr; 238(1-2):138–44

Analysis of the Rhizobium meliloti exoH/exoK/exoL fragment: ExoK shows homology to excreted endo-beta-1,3-1,4-glucanases and ExoH resembles membrane proteins. Becker A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr;238(1-2):145–54

A gene cluster for amylovoran synthesis in Erwinia amylovora: characterization and relationship to cps genes in Erwinia stewartii. Bernhard F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 May;239(1-2):158–68

Resistance in tomato to Xanthomonas campestris pv vesicatoria is determined by alleles of the pepper-specific avirulence gene avrBs3. Bonas U, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr;238(1-2):261–9

Effect of T-DNA configuration on transgene expression. Breyne P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov;235(2-3):389–96

Organization and nature of fortimicin A (astromicin) biosynthetic genes studied using a cosmid library of Micromonospora olivasterospora DNA. Dairi T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Dec;236(1):39–48

Cloning and sequencing of a gene involved in the synthesis of the capsular polysaccharide of Streptococcus pneumoniae type 3. García E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 May;239(1-2):188–95

Homology between the HrpO protein of Pseudomonas solanacearum and bacterial proteins implicated in a signal peptide-independent secretion mechanism. Gough CL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jun;239(3):378–92

Comparison of the nucleotide sequences of the meta-cleavage pathway genes of TOL plasmid pWW0 from Pseudomonas putida with other meta-cleavage genes suggests that both single and multiple nucleotide substitutions contribute to enzyme evolution. Harayama S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 May;239(1-2):81–9

Characterization of the ntrBC genes of Azospirillum brasilense Sp7: their involvement in the regulation of nitrogenase synthesis and activity. Liang YY, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Aug;240(2):188–96

A umuDC-independent SOS pathway for frameshift mutagenesis. Maenhaut-Michel G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov;235(2-3):373–80

Isolation of temperature-sensitive aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase mutants from an Escherichia coli strain harboring the pemK plasmid. Masuda Y, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr;238(1-2):169–76

XylS domain interactions can be deduced from intraallelic dominance in double mutants of Pseudomonas putida. Michán C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov;235(2-3):406–12

Differential expression of the psbA genes in the cyanobacterium Synechocystis 6803. Mohamed A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr;238(1-2):161–8

Transcriptional analysis and regulation of the sfa determinant coding for S fimbriae of pathogenic Escherichia coli strains. Morschhäuser J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr; 238(1-2):97–105

Nitrogen regulation in an Escherichia coli strain with a temperature sensitive glutamyl-tRNA synthetase. Osorio AV, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jun;239(3):400–8

Plasmid pHH1 of Halobacterium salinarium: characterization of the replicon region, the gas vesicle gene cluster and insertion elements. Pfeifer F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr;238(1-2):193–200

The fdx gene encoding the [2Fe--2S] ferredoxin of Halobacterium salinarium (H. halobium). Pfeifer F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 May;239(1-2):66–71

Molecular characterization and hrp dependence of the avirulence gene avrPto from Pseudomonas syringae pv. tomato [corrected] [published erratum appears in Mol Gen Genet 1993 Aug;240(2):306] Salmeron JM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 May;239(1-2):6–16

Pseudomonas aeruginosa promoters which contain a conserved GG-N10-GC motif but appear to be RpoN-independent. Savioz A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr;238(1-2):74–80

Cloning and DNA sequence analysis of the mercury resistance genes of Streptomyces lividans. Sedlmeier R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Dec;236(1):76–85

The glucose kinase gene of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2): its nucleotide sequence, transcriptional analysis and role in glucose repression. Angell S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Oct;6(19):2833–44

Two distinct defects in intracellular growth complemented by a single genetic locus in Legionella pneumophila. Berger KH, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;7(1):7–19

Transcriptional organization of the F1845 fimbrial adhesin determinant of Escherichia coli. Bilge SS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(6):993–1006

Gene cassettes from the insert region of integrons are excised as covalently closed circles. Collis CM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Oct;6(19):2875–85

A metalloprotease gene from Streptomyces coelicolor Müller' and its transcriptional activator, a member of the LysR family. Dammann T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug; 6(16):2267–78

Functional analysis of the cya promoter of Bordetella pertussis. Goyard S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar; 7(5):693–704

Molecular analysis of spv virulence genes of the Salmonella virulence plasmids. Gulig PA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(6):825–30 (65 ref.)

Cloning of mycobacterial histidine synthesis genes by complementation of a Mycobacterium smegmatis auxotroph. Hinshelwood S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Oct; 6(19):2887–95

Two genes present on a transposon-like structure in Lactococcus lactis are involved in a Clp-family proteolytic activity. Huang DC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar; 7(6):957–65

Analysis of the regulation of the pelBC genes in Erwinia chrysanthemi 3937. Hugouvieux-Cotte-Pattat N, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug;6(16):2363–76

Genetic analysis of the phi C31-specific phage growth limitation (Pgl) system of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Laity C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;7(2):329–36

Cloning and genetic characterization of a Helicobacter pylori flagellin gene. Leying H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Oct; 6(19):2863–74

Expression of Escherichia coli beta-galactosidase in Mycobacterium bovis BCG using an expression system isolated from Mycobacterium paratuberculosis which induced humoral and cellular immune responses. Murray A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov;6(22):3331–42

Signal transduction between the two regulatory components involved in the regulation of the kdpABC operon in Escherichia coli: phosphorylation-dependent functioning of the positive regulator, KdpE. Nakashima K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;7(1):109–16

Analysis of the transcriptional activity of the hut promoter in Bacillus subtilis and identification of a cis-acting regulatory region associated with catabolite repression downstream from the site of transcription. Oda M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Sep;6(18):2573–82

Cloning and identification of a two-component signal-transducing regulatory system from Bacteroides fragilis. Rasmussen BA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar; 7(5):765–76

Proposed nomenclature for the genes involved in molybdenum metabolism in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium [letter] Shanmugam KT, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov;6(22):3452–4

The virA promoter is a host-range determinant in Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Turk SC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(5):719–24

Organization of Lrp-binding sites upstream of ilvIH in Salmonella typhimurium. Wang Q, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(6):883–91

Identification of a new inducible nodulation gene in Azorhizobium caulinodans. Goethals K, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1992 Sep-Oct;5(5):405–11

Structural and functional analysis of two different nodD genes in Bradyrhizobium japonicum USDA110. Göttfert M, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1992 May-Jun; 5(3):257–65

Identification of a family of avirulence genes from Xanthomonas oryzae pv. oryzae. Hopkins CM, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1992 Nov-Dec;5(6):451–9

An Xanthomonas citri pathogenicity gene, pthA, pleiotropically encodes gratuitous avirulence on nonhosts. Swarup S, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1992 May-Jun; 5(3):204–13

Spontaneous mutagenesis in Escherichia coli harbouring plasmid pKM101: DNA sequence analysis of forward lacI-mutations. Gordon AJ, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1993 Mar; 8(2):133–9

DNA sequence analysis of spontaneous mutations at a LacZ transgene integrated on the mouse X chromosome. Gossen JA, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1993 May;8(3):243–7

Multiple pathways of deletion formation in Escherichia coli. Balbinder E. **Mutat Res** 1993 May;299(3-4):193–209 (65 ref.)

Transgenic systems for in vivo mutation analysis. Provost GS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jul;288(1):133–49 (72 ref.)

Effect of plasmid pKM101 in ultraviolet irradiated uvr+ and uvr- Escherichia coli. Slezáriková V, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Nov 16;270(2):145–9

Ultraviolet light, mitomycin C and nitrous acid induce genetic instability in Streptomyces ambofaciens ATCC23877. Volff JN, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jun; 287(2):141–56

Transfer of a foreign gene into the brain using adenovirus vectors [see comments] Akli S, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Mar; 3(3):224–8. Comment in: Nat Genet 1993 Mar;3(3):187–9.

Direct in vivo gene transfer to ependymal cells in the central nervous system using recombinant adenovirus vectors [see comments] Bajocchi G, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Mar; 3(3):229–34. Comment in: Nat Genet 1993 Mar;3(3):187–9.

A secreted protein kinase of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis is an indispensable virulence determinant. Galyov EE, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 25;361(6414):730–2

Transgenic N. glauca plants expressing bacterial virulence gene virF are converted into hosts for nopaline strains of A. tumefaciens. Regensburg-Tuïnk AJ, et al. **Nature** 1993 May 6;363(6424):69–71

A whole genome approach to in vivo DNA-protein interactions in E. coli. Wang MX, et al. **Nature** 1992 Dec 10;360(6404):606–10

The E. coli envY gene encodes a high affinity opioid binding site. Cabon F, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Jul;18(7):795–800

Fidelity of replication of the leading and the lagging DNA strands opposite N-methyl-N-nitrosourea-induced DNA damage in human cells. Basic-Zaninovic T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 25;20(24):6543–8

The nucleotide sequence of the L10 equivalent ribosomal protein gene of Streptomyces antibioticus. Blanco G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 11;20(19):5223

Nucleotide sequence of a nuc gene encoding the thermonuclease of Staphylococcus intermedius. Chesneau O, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 11;20(19):5232

Complete nucleotide sequence of an archaeal (Pyrococcus woesei) gene encoding a homolog of eukaryotic transcription factor IIB (TFIIB). Creti R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 25;21(12):2942

Nucleotide sequence of 5' portion of srfA that contains the region required for competence establishment in Bacillus subtilus. Fuma S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 11; 21(1):93–7

The effect of loop size in antisense and target RNAs on the efficiency of antisense RNA control. Hjalt T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 25;20(24):6723–32

Nucleotide sequence of the genes encoding the subunits H,

B, A' and A" of the DNA-dependent RNA polymerase and the initiator tRNA from Thermoplasma acidophilum. Klenk HP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 11;20(19):5226

Molecular characterisation of a DNA ligase gene of the extremely thermophilic archaeon Desulfurolobus ambivalens shows close phylogenetic relationship to eukaryotic ligases. Kletzin A. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25;20(20):5389–96

Differential expression of principal sigma factor homologues of Streptomyces aureofaciens correlates with the developmental stage. Kormanec J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 11;21(16):3647–52

Streptomyces aureofaciens whiB gene encoding putative transcription factor essential for differentiation. Kormanec J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25;21(10):2512

dnaJ in Archaea. Macario AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 11;21(11):2773

Identification of the recA gene of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Martin B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 11;20(23):6412

Sequence of the Rhizobium leguminosarum biovar phaseoli syrM gene. Michiels J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 11;21(16):3893

Cloning and sequencing of the gene encoding the ribosomal L7/L12-like protein of Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Ohara N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 25;21(15):3579

Analysis of the Escherichia coli genome. III. DNA sequence of the region from 87.2 to 89.2 minutes. Plunkett G 3d, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 25;21(15):3391–8

Nucleotide sequence of the gene for a 74 kDa DNA polymerase from the archaeon Sulfolobus solfataricus. Prangishvili D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 11; 21(11):2768

Sequence of the Providencia rettgeri lexA gene and its control region. Riera J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 11;21(9):2256

Location of the Bacillus subtilis sbcD gene downstream of addAB, the analogues of E. coli recBC. Sharples GJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 25;21(8):2010

Molecular characterization of the Salmonella typhimurium parE gene. Springer AL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 25;21(8):1805–9

Gene structure and expression of the MboI restriction--modification system. Ueno T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25;21(10):2309–13

BsuBI--an isospecific restriction and modification system of PstI: characterization of the BsuBI genes and enzymes. Xu GL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 25;20(24):6517–23

Nucleotide sequence of a newly-identified Escherichia coli gene, stpA, encoding an H-NS-like protein. Zhang A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 25;20(24):6735

Direct selection vectors, promoter-active adaptors and their use for gene assembly by a single-stranded cloning method. Tjörnhammar ML, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991; (24):252

Cloning and sequence analysis of the evgAS genes involved in signal transduction of Escherichia coli K-12. Utsumi R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):149–50

Construction and characterization of hybrid luciferases coded by lux genes from Xenorhabdus luminescens and Vibrio fischeri. Xi L, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Apr; 57(4):714–9

Transformation of a bop-hop-sop-I-sop-II-Halobacterium halobium mutant to bop+: effects of bacteriorhodopsin photoactivation on cellular proton fluxes and swimming behavior. Yan B, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Oct; 56(4):553–61

Production of root hair deformation factors by Rhizobium meliloti nodulation genes in Escherichia coli: HsnD (NodH) is involved in the plant host-specific modification of the NodABC factor. Banfalvi Z, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1989 Jul;13(1):1–12

Induction and growth properties of carrot roots with different complements of Agrobacterium rhizogenes T-DNA. Capone I, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1989 Jul; 13(1):43–52

Nucleotide sequence and homology comparison of two genes of the sulfate transport operon from the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803. Kohn C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;21(2):409–12

Rhizobial lipo-oligosaccharides: answers and questions. Spaink HP. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;20(5):977–86 (51 ref.)

Genetic organization of antibiotic resistance genes (aac(6')-Ib, aadA, and oxa9) in the multiresistance transposon Tn1331. Tolmasky ME, et al. **Plasmid** 1993 Jan; 29(1):31–40

Salmonella typhimurium activates virulence gene transcription within acidified macrophage phagosomes. Alpuche Aranda CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10079–83

Specificity determinants and structural features in the RNA target of the bacterial antiterminator proteins of the BglG/SacY family. Aymerich S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10410–4

An ordered collection of Bacillus subtilis DNA segments cloned in yeast artificial chromosomes. Azevedo V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6047–51

Cytochromes c biogenesis in a photosynthetic bacterium requires a periplasmic thioredoxin-like protein. Beckman DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15; 90(6):2179–83

An intron within the 16S ribosomal RNA gene of the archaeon Pyrobaculum aerophilum. Burggraf S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2547–50

Molecular characterization of the 128-kDa immunodominant antigen of Helicobacter pylori associated with cytotoxicity and duodenal ulcer. Covacci A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5791–5

A site-specific endonuclease encoded by a typical archaeal intron [see comments] Dalgaard JZ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5414–7. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5379–81.

Gene amplification in Rhizobium: identification and in vivo cloning of discrete amplifiable DNA regions (amplicons) from Rhizobium leguminosarum biovar phaseoli. Flores M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):4932–6

Multiple control of Escherichia coli lysyl-tRNA synthetase expression involves a transcriptional repressor and a translational enhancer element. Ito K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):302–6

Nitrilase in biosynthesis of the plant hormone indole-3-acetic acid from indole-3-acetonitrile: cloning of the Alcaligenes gene and site-directed mutagenesis of cysteine residues. Kobayashi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):247–51

Mycobacterium tuberculosis expresses two chaperonin-60 homologs. Kong TH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2608–12

Synthesis of a gene for sensory rhodopsin I and its functional expression in Halobacterium halobium. Krebs MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3486–90

Excision repair at individual bases of the Escherichia coli lacI gene: relation to mutation hot spots and transcription coupling activity. Kunala S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):11031–5

A histidine protein kinase homologue required for regulation of bacterial cell division and differentiation. Ohta N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10297–301

PutA protein, a membrane-associated flavin dehydrogenase, acts as a redox-dependent transcriptional regulator. Ostrovsky de Spicer P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4295–8

Genes for a microaerobically induced oxidase complex in Bradyrhizobium japonicum are essential for a nitrogen-fixing endosymbiosis. Preisig O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3309–13

VirA, the plant-signal receptor, is responsible for the Ti plasmid-specific transfer of DNA to maize by Agrobacterium. Raineri DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3549–53

Bradyrhizobium japonicum rhizobitoxine genes and putative enzyme functions: expression requires a translational frameshift. Ruan X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2641–5

Cloning and expression of heparinase I gene from Flavobacterium heparinum. Sasisekharan R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3660–4

Functional interaction of heat shock protein GroEL with an RNase E-like activity in Escherichia coli. Sohlberg B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):277–81

Heterogeneity of the principal sigma factor in Escherichia coli: the rpoS gene product, sigma 38, is a second principal sigma factor of RNA polymerase in stationary-phase Escherichia coli. Tanaka K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8303

Heterogeneity of the principal sigma factor in Escherichia coli: the rpoS gene product, sigma 38, is a second principal sigma factor of RNA polymerase in stationary-phase Escherichia coli [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8303] Tanaka K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3511–5

Cloning and characterization of the Salmonella typhimurium-specific chemoreceptor Tcp for taxis to citrate and from phenol. Yamamoto K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):217–21

Functional replacement of the hemolysin A transport signal by a different primary sequence. Zhang F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4211–5

Breaking the code for the tuberculosis invasion [news; comment] Aldhous P. **Science** 1993 Sep 10;261(5127):1390. Comment on: Science 1993 Sep 10;261(5127):1454–7.

Cloning of an M. tuberculosis DNA fragment associated with entry and survival inside cells [see comments] Arruda S, et al. **Science** 1993 Sep 10;261(5127):1454–7. Comment in: Science 1993 Sep 10;261(5127):1390.

New technique offers a window on bacteria's secret weapons [news; comment] Barinaga M. **Science** 1993 Jan 29; 259(5095):595. Comment on: Science 1993 Jan 29;259(5095):686–8.

Antibiotic resistance [letter; comment] Burdett V. **Science** 1993 Jan 8;259(5092):163–4. Comment on: Science 1992 Aug 21;257(5073):1064–73.

Vancomycin resistance: decoding the molecular logic. Walsh CT. **Science** 1993 Jul 16;261(5119):308–9 (20 ref.)

Gene typing of Chlamydia trachomatis by polymerase chain reaction and restriction endonuclease digestion. Gaydos CA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1992 Nov-Dec;19(6):303–8

Comparison of polymerase chain reaction amplification of two mycobacterial DNA sequences, IS6110 and the 65kDa antigen gene, in the diagnosis of tuberculosis. Walker DA, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Sep;47(9):690–4

Coexpression of the cys E and cys M genes of Salmonella typhimurium in mammalian cells: a step towards establishing cysteine biosynthesis in sheep by transgenesis. Sivaprasad AV, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1992 Mar;1(2):79–92

Synthetic cryIIIA gene from Bacillus thuringiensis improved for high expression in plants. Sutton DW, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1992 Sep;1(5):228–36

Selection of Marek's disease virus recombinants expressing the Escherichia coli gpt gene. Marshall DR, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug;195(2):638–48

[The construction of genomic library of Alcaligenes faecalis and cloning of nifH gene sequence homologous to Klebsiella pneumoniae] Hai W, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1992;19(4):369–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Molecular cloning and expression of Vibrio cholerae LPS O-antigen genes in E. coli HB101] Huang H, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1992;19(4):378–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cloning and expression of alpha-hydroxy-gamma-aminobutyl acylase gene of Bacillus circulans NRRL-B3312] Li Y, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1992;19(6):534–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Molecular cloning and identification of 130kd mosquitocidal protein gene of Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis (Bti)] Hua X, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1992 Oct; 32(5):314–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Vibrio cholerae toxin B subunit gene expressed in a Salmonella vaccine strain] Tian J, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1992 Oct;32(5):320–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[J. Monod, S, Spiegelman and enzymatic adaptation. Research programs, local cultures, and disciplinary traditions] Gaudillière JP. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1992; 14(1):23–71 **(Fre)**

[Detection of mecA gene of methicillin resistant staphylococci from oral swabs by polymerase chain reaction] Higashiyama Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Jan;67(1):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rapid detection of mecA gene by nested PCR for diagnosis of methicillin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus] Kitagawa Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep; 93(9):914–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of methicillin resistance and genetic background of Staphylococcus aureus] Hiramatsu K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct 10;81(10):1592–8 **(Jpn)**

[Toxin-typing by PCR of streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin produced by Streptococcus pyogenes] Kishishita M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul;50 Suppl:326–32 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus by in vitro enzymatic amplification of mecA and femA genes] Oshima T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Jul;41(7):773–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnet-supported chemiluminescent detection for amplified mecA gene of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus] Yoshida S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Jun;41(6):655–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Construction of hybrid plasmids containing genes for erythromycin biosynthesis and amplifying sequence AUD-Sr1 of Streptomyces rimosus] Grigor'ev AE, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Oct;37(10):7–10 **(Rus)**

[Genes of resistance to aminoglycoside antibiotics in clinical strains of Serratia marcescens and the enzyme encoded by them] Kolganov AN, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Nov; 37(11):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosomal determinant of Streptomyces hygroscopicus with positive influence on resistance to bialaphos controlled by the bar gene] Tabakov VIu, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Oct;37(10):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning the trpBA-genes from Pseudomonas mendocina and Pseudomonas marginata] Olekhnovich IN, et al. **Genetika** 1992 Dec;28(12):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning of the recA gene of the propionic acid bacterium Propionibacterium shermanii in Escherichia coli cells] Pankova SV, et al. **Genetika** 1993 May;29(5):777–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning of recA and lexA genes on the plasmid with a broad host range] Papkova SV, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Jun; 29(6):914–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[N-acetylglutamate-5-phosphotransferase of the thermophilic bacterium Bacillus stearothermophilus: nucleotide sequence of the gene and enzyme characterization] Sakanian VA, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Apr; 29(4):556–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of three Rickettsia prowazekii genes, coding outer membrane proteins (published erratum appears in Mol Biol (Mosk) 1993 Mar-Apr;27(2):476)] Emel'ianov VV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 Jul-Aug;26(4):847–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression of pel genes of Erwinia chrysanthemi ENA49 in Erwinia carotovora var. atroseptica 36A cells] Babitskaia EV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1993 Jul-Aug; (4):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transduction of Pseudomonas mallei bacteria] Manzeniuk OIu, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1993 Jul-Aug; (4):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning and expression of the Arthrobacter globiformis fcb genes in Bacillus subtilis] Mikhailiuk NV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1992 Nov-Dec;(11–12):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning the asd and lysC genes from Cornyebacterium

glutamicum] Peredel'chuk MIu, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1992 May-Jun;(5-6):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[cAMP receptor protein: its structure and role in regulating the gene activity of enteric bacteria] Boĭchenko MN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992;(11-12):65-7 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Mutations in the gyrA gene of a highly fluoroquinolone-resistant clinical isolate of Escherichia coli. Heisig P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Apr;37(4):696-701

Mutational specificities of environmental carcinogens in the lacI gene of Escherichia coli. VI: Analysis of methylene chloride-induced mutational distribution in Uvr+ and UvrB- strains [see comments] Zielenska M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 May;14(5):789-94. Comment in: Carcinogenesis 1993 May;14(5):787-8.

Mechanisms for negative regulation by iron of the fatA outer membrane protein gene expression in Vibrio anguillarum 775. Waldbeser LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15; 268(14):10433-9

Determination of mutagenicity in tissues of transgenic mice following exposure to 1,3-butadiene and N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea. Recio L, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;117(1):58-64

[An evaluation of the genotoxicity of nonionogenic surface-active substances] Ivanchenko OB, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1992;(1):75-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanisms of the manifestation of the genotoxic effects of binase] Ivanchenko OB, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1992;(2):108-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Is the tRNA ochre suppressor supX derived from gltT? Plachta A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1992;39(3):265-9

Infection rates, disease frequency, pilin gene rearrangement, and pilin expression in calves inoculated with Moraxella bovis pilin-specific isogenic variants. Ruehl WW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Feb;54(2):248-53

Characterization of the aac(6')-Ib gene encoding an aminoglycoside 6'-N-acetyltransferase in Pseudomonas aeruginosa BM2656. Galimand M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jul;37(7):1456-62

Occurrence of the nfxB type mutation in clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Jakics EB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Nov;36(11):2562-5

High specificity of cphA-encoded metallo-beta-lactamase from Aeromonas hydrophila AE036 for carbapenems and its contribution to beta-lactam resistance. Segatore B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jun;37(6):1324-8

A lactococcal expression system for engineered nisins. Dodd HM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Nov; 58(11):3683-93

Biosynthesis of the lantibiotic nisin: genomic organization and membrane localization of the NisB protein. Engelke G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Nov;58(11):3730-43

Rapid polymerase chain reaction method for detection of Vibrio cholerae in foods. Koch WH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Feb;59(2):556-60

Characterization of cis-acting regulatory mutations causing anaerobic expression of the sodA gene in Escherichia coli. Bowen SW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 May; 302(2):372-9

Genes for a second terminal oxidase in Bradyrhizobium japonicum. Bott M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1992; 158(5):335-43

Analysis of a pleiotropic gene region involved in formation of catalytically active hydrogenases in Alcaligenes eutrophus H16. Dernedde J, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1993; 159(6):545-53

The hyp operon gene products are required for the maturation of catalytically active hydrogenase isoenzymes in Escherichia coli. Jacobi A, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1992; 158(6):444-51

Nucleotide sequence of the rpoN (hno) gene region of Alcaligenes eutrophus: evidence for a conserved gene cluster. Warrelmann J, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1992; 158(2):107-14

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of Thermotoga neapolitana genes coding for enzymes of carbohydrate substrate degradation. Dakhova ON, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1359-64

Footprinting titration studies on the binding of echinomycin to DNA incapable of forming Hoogsteen base pairs. Sayers EW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 7;32(35):9094-107

Authentic and artifactual detection of the E. coli lacZ gene product in the rat brain by histochemical methods. Rosenberg WS, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Dec; 16(3-4):311-5

Construction of the physical maps of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae and Mycoplasma flocculare and the location of rRNA genes on these maps. Huang Y, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Jul;38(7):658-63

A method for selection of forward mutations in supF gene carried by shuttle-vector plasmids. Ariza RR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Feb;14(2):303-5

The gene-protein database of Escherichia coli: edition 5. VanBogelen RA, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Dec; 13(12):1014-54

Laboratory diagnosis of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. 4. Antigen capture and PCR-gene amplification for detection of the Mycoplasma: problems of clinical correlation. Williamson J, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Dec; 109(3):519-37

The quinone-reactive Ni/Fe-hydrogenase of Wolinella Succinogenes. Dross F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 15; 214(3):949-50

Two different genes coding for fibronectin-binding proteins from Streptococcus dysgalactiae. The complete nucleotide sequences and characterization of the binding domains. Lindgren PE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 15; 214(3):819-27

In vivo overexpression and purification of Escherichia coli tRNA(ser). Borel F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 14; 324(2):162-6

Cloning and sequence analysis of the phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase genes (pheST) from Thermus thermophilus [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1992 Sep 28;310(2):204] Keller B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 13; 301(1):83-8

Expression of 9 Salmonella typhimurium enzymes for cobinamide synthesis. Identification of the 11-methyl and 20-methyl transferases of corrin biosynthesis. Roessner CA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 13;301(1):73-8

Nucleotide sequence of the gene coding for Clostridium barati type F neurotoxin: comparison with other clostridial neurotoxins. Thompson DE, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Apr 1;108(2):175-82

Identification of the product of tetP gene: a possible mechanistic basis for tetracycline resistance in Clostridium perfringens. Saksena NK, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1993;38(1):15-21

Transfer of Thiosphaera pantotropha to Paracoccus denitrificans. Ludwig W, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;43(2):363-7

Phylogenetic diversity of phytopathogenic mycoplasmalike organisms. Namba S, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Jul; 43(3):461-7

Potential problems in the use of oligonucleotide probes for staphylococcal enterotoxin genes. Okoji CN, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;74(6):637-44

Flagellin gene transcription in Bordetella bronchiseptica is regulated by the BvgAS virulence control system. Akerley BJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(11):3468-79

Isolation and characterization of a gene coding for a novel aspartate aminotransferase from Rhizobium meliloti. Alfano JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(13):4186-96

MxiJ, a lipoprotein involved in secretion of Shigella Ipa invasins, is homologous to YscJ, a secretion factor of the Yersinia Yop proteins. Allaoui A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7661-9

Two novel heat shock genes encoding proteins produced in response to heterologous protein expression in Escherichia coli. Allen SP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov; 174(21):6938-47

Distribution and polymorphism of the flagellin genes from isolates of Campylobacter coli and Campylobacter jejuni. Alm RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(10):3051-7

Three different 2,3-dihydroxybiphenyl-1,2-dioxygenase genes in the gram-positive polychlorobiphenyl-degrading bacterium Rhodococcus globerulus P6. Asturias JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(15):4631-40

Rhizobium nodM and nodN genes are common nod genes: nodM encodes functions for efficiency of nod signal production and bacteroid maturation. Baev N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7555-65

Characterization of cytR mutations that influence oligomerization of mutant repressor subunits. Barbier CS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(15):4625-30

Scattering of the rRNA genes on the physical map of the circular chromosome of Leptospira interrogans serovar icterohaemorrhagiae. Baril C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec; 174(23):7566-71

Genetic analyses of photopigment biosynthesis in eubacteria: a guiding light for algae and plants. Bauer CE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(13):3919-25 (67 ref.)

Plasmid pKM101 encodes two nonhomologous antirestriction proteins (ArdA and ArdB) whose expression is controlled by homologous regulatory sequences. Belogurov AA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(15):4843-50

Cloning, sequencing, and expression of the gene encoding methylmalonyl-coenzyme A mutase from Streptomyces cinnamonensis. Birch A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun; 175(11):3511-9

Physical map location of the Escherichia coli gene encoding acyl coenzyme A synthetase. Black PN. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7875

Localization and nucleotide sequences of genes mediating site-specific recombination of the SLP1 element in Streptomyces lividans. Brasch MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(10):3067-74

Cloning, sequencing, and expression of the DNA gyrase genes from Staphylococcus aureus. Brockbank SM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(11):3269-77

Arsenic efflux governed by the arsenic resistance determinant of Staphylococcus aureus plasmid pI258. Bröer S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(11):3480-5

Molecular characterization of the Zymomonas mobilis enolase (eno) gene. Burnett ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(20):6548-53

Amplification of the Bacillus subtilis maf gene results in arrested septum formation. Butler YX, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(10):3139-45

Cloning and characterization of the Escherichia coli K-12 rfa-2 (rfaC) gene, a gene required for lipopolysaccharide inner core synthesis. Chen L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May; 175(9):2534-40

Physical map location of the narQ gene of Escherichia coli. Chiang RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7882

An Aeromonas salmonicida gene which influences a-protein expression in Escherichia coli encodes a protein containing an ATP-binding cassette and maps beside the surface array protein gene. Chu S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May; 175(10):3105-14

Characterization of twenty-six new heat shock genes of Escherichia coli. Chuang SE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug; 175(16):5242-52

Spiroplasma citri UGG and UGA tryptophan codons: sequence of the two tryptophanyl-tRNAs and organization of the corresponding genes. Citti C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(20):6471-8

The gene coding for 3-deoxy-manno-octulosonic acid transferase and the rfaQ gene are transcribed from divergently arranged promoters in Escherichia coli. Clementz T. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7750-6

Characterization of three fimbrial genes, sefABC, of Salmonella enteritidis. Clouthier SC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(9):2523-33

Thioredoxin-thioredoxin reductase system of Streptomyces clavuligerus: sequences, expression, and organization of the genes. Cohen G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug; 175(16):5159-67

Identification of a Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus genetic locus, hit, associated with the host-independent phenotype. Cotter TW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(19):6018-24

Genetic and physical clarification of the Escherichia coli genetic map in the 76.5-minute essential gene cluster containing heat shock and cell division genes. Crickmore N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7880

Molecular characterization of the Escherichia coli htrD gene: cloning, sequence, regulation, and involvement with cytochrome d oxidase. Delaney JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(1):166-75

Functional organization of the glnB-glnA cluster of Azospirillum brasilense. de Zamaroczy M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(9):2507-15

A second chromosomal gene necessary for intimate attachment of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli to epithelial cells. Donnenberg MS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(15):4670-80

The murI gene of Escherichia coli is an essential gene that encodes a glutamate racemase activity. Doublet P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(10):2970-9

Analysis of the Ros repressor of Agrobacterium virC and virD operons: molecular intercommunication between plasmid and chromosomal genes. D'Souza-Ault MR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(11):3486-90

Characterization of a periplasmic 3':5'-cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase gene, cpdP, from the marine symbiotic bacterium Vibrio fischeri. Dunlap PV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(15):4615-24

A mutation in a new gene of Escherichia coli, psu, requires secondary mutations for survival: psu mutants express a pleiotropic suppressor phenotype. Ephrati-Elizur E. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(1):207-13

Complementation analysis and regulation of CO2 fixation gene expression in a ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase-oxygenase deletion strain of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Falcone DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug; 175(16):5066-77

Recombinant expression of the pufQ gene of Rhodobacter capsulatus. Fidai S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug; 175(15):4834-42

A bifunctional enzyme, with separate xylanase and beta(1,3-1,4)-glucanase domains, encoded by the xynD gene of Ruminococcus flavefaciens. Flint HJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(10):2943-51

Dynamic structure of Agrobacterium tumefaciens Ti plasmids. Fortin C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug; 175(15):4790-9

IS870 requires a 5'-CTAG-3' target sequence to generate the stop codon for its large ORF1. Fournier P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(10):3151-60

Identification of algF in the alginate biosynthetic gene cluster of Pseudomonas aeruginosa which is required for alginate acetylation. Franklin MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug; 175(16):5057-65

Characterization of the baiH gene encoding a bile acid-inducible NADH:flavin oxidoreductase from Eubacterium sp. strain VPI 12708. Franklund CV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(10):3002-12

The Escherichia coli visA gene encodes ferrochelatase, the final enzyme of the heme biosynthetic pathway. Frustaci JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(7):2154-6

Organization of a Clostridium thermocellum gene cluster encoding the cellulosomal scaffolding protein CipA and a protein possibly involved in attachment of the cellulosome to the cell surface. Fujino T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(7):1891-9

Gene components responsible for discrete substrate specificity in the metabolism of biphenyl (bph operon) and toluene (tod operon). Furukawa K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(16):5224-32

Cloning and sequencing of a gene encoding a 21-kilodalton outer membrane protein from Bordetella avium and expression of the gene in Salmonella typhimurium. Gentry-Weeks CR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec; 174(23):7729-42

Use of the "blue halo" assay in the identification of genes encoding exported proteins with cleavable signal peptides: cloning of a Borrelia burgdorferi plasmid gene with a signal peptide. Giladi M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul; 175(13):4129-36

Isolation and sequencing of the gene coding for an antigenic 34-kilodalton protein of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. Gilot P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(15):4930-5

Genes for two subunits of acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase of Anabaena sp. strain PCC 7120: biotin carboxylase and biotin carboxyl carrier protein. Gornicki P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(16):5268-72

Staphylococcus aureus has clustered tRNA genes. Green CJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(16):5091-6

Physical map of the oxyR-trmA region (minute 89.3) of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Gustafsson C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7878-9

Identification, sequencing, and targeted mutagenesis of a DNA polymerase gene required for the extreme radioresistance of Deinococcus radiodurans. Gutman PD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(11):3581-90

FtsL, an essential cytoplasmic membrane protein involved in cell division in Escherichia coli. Guzman LM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7716-28

Phenotypic revertant mutations of a new OmpR2 mutant (V203Q) of Escherichia coli lie in the envZ gene, which encodes the OmpR kinase. Harlocker SL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(7):1956-60

Regulation of Escherichia coli glnB, prsA, and speA by the purine repressor. He B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun; 175(11):3598-606

Identification of the gene encoding transcription factor NusG of Thermus thermophilus. Heinrich T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7859-63

Osmotic regulation of rpoS-dependent genes in Escherichia coli. Hengge-Aronis R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan; 175(1):259-65

The virulence gene activator ToxT from Vibrio cholerae is a member of the AraC family of transcriptional activators. Higgins DE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov; 174(21):6974-80

Cloning and characterization of a Bacillus subtilis gene encoding a homolog of the 54-kilodalton subunit of mammalian signal recognition particle and Escherichia coli Ffh. Honda K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(15):4885-94

Close linkage of genes encoding glutamine synthetases I and II in Frankia alni CpI1. Hosted TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(11):3679-84

Identification of tms-26 as an allele of the gcaD gene, which encodes N-acetylglucosamine 1-phosphate uridyltransferase in Bacillus subtilis. Hove-Jensen B. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(21):6852-6

Characterization of virulence genes of enteroinvasive Escherichia coli by TnphoA mutagenesis: identification of invX, a gene required for entry into HEp-2 cells. Hsia RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(15):4817-23

The Pseudomonas syringae pv. syringae 61 hrpH product, an envelope protein required for elicitation of the hypersensitive response in plants. Huang HC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(21):6878-85

Environmental conditions affect transcription of the pectinase genes of Erwinia chrysanthemi 3937. Hugouvieux-Cotte-Pattat N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec; 174(23):7807-18

Molecular analysis of avirulence gene avrRpt2 and identification of a putative regulatory sequence common to all known Pseudomonas syringae avirulence genes. Innes RW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(15):4859-69

A putative two-component regulatory system involved in secondary metabolism in Streptomyces spp. Ishizuka H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7585-94

Restoration of pathogenicity of avirulent Xanthomonas oryzae pv. oryzae and X. campestris pathovars by reciprocal complementation with the hrpXo and hrpXc genes and identification of HrpX function by sequence analyses. Kamdar HV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr; 175(7):2017-25

Location of the protease II gene (ptrB) on the physical map of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Kanatani A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7881

Nucleotide sequence and characterization of the traABCD region of IncI1 plasmid R64. Kim SR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(16):5035-42

Cloning and characterization of an aminoglycoside resistance determinant from Micromonospora zionensis. Kojic M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7868-72

kil-kor regulon of promiscuous plasmid RK2: structure, products, and regulation of two operons that constitute the kilE locus. Kornacki JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug; 175(16):5078-90

A gene complex coding for the membrane-bound hydrogenase of Alcaligenes eutrophus H16. Kortlüke C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(19):6277-89

Further evidence that transposition of Tn5 in Escherichia coli is strongly enhanced by constitutively activated RecA proteins. Kuan CT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov; 174(21):6872-7

Complete nucleotide sequence of tbuD, the gene encoding phenol/cresol hydroxylase from Pseudomonas pickettii PKO1, and functional analysis of the encoded enzyme. Kukor JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(20):6518-26

Electrotransformation of Thiobacillus ferrooxidans with plasmids containing a mer determinant. Kusano T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(20):6617-23

Physical and genetic map of the chromosome of Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis IL1403. Le Bourgeois P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(21):6752-62

Nucleotide sequence of the celG gene of Clostridium thermocellum and characterization of its product, endoglucanase CelG. Lemaire M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(11):3353-60

Accumulation of bldA-specified tRNA is temporally regulated in Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Leskiw BK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(7):1995-2005

Glycosyl transferases of O-antigen biosynthesis in Salmonella enterica: identification and characterization of transferase genes of groups B, C2, and E1. Liu D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(11):3408-13

Cloning, nucleotide sequence, expression, and chromosomal location of ldh, the gene encoding L-(+)-lactate dehydrogenase, from Lactococcus lactis. Llanos RM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(21):6956-64

Identification of genes encoding components of the swarmer cell flagellar motor and propeller and a sigma factor controlling differentiation of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. McCarter LL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(11):3361-71

Deletion analysis of the avermectin biosynthetic genes of Streptomyces avermitilis by gene cluster displacement. MacNeil T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(9):2552-63

The bkdR gene of Pseudomonas putida is required for expression of the bkd operon and encodes a protein related to Lrp of Escherichia coli. Madhusudhan KT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(13):3934-40

Expression in Spiroplasma citri of an epitope carried on the G fragment of the cytadhesin P1 gene from Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Marais A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May; 175(9):2783-7

Identification, expression, and DNA sequence of the GDP-mannose biosynthesis genes encoded by the O7 rfb gene cluster of strain VW187 (Escherichia coli O7:K1). Marolda CL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(1):148-58

Double helicase II (uvrD)-helicase IV (helD) deletion mutants are defective in the recombination pathways of Escherichia coli. Mendonca VM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(15):4641-51

Cloning and sequencing of the gene for a lactococcal endopeptidase, an enzyme with sequence similarity to mammalian enkephalinase [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1993 Jun;175(12):3918] Mierau I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(7):2087-96

Isolation and characterization of Escherichia coli strains containing new gene fusions (soi::lacZ) inducible by superoxide radicals. Mito S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May; 175(9):2645-51

Map position of the glnE gene from Escherichia coli. Muse WB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7876-7

Rhodobacter sphaeroides rdxA, a homolog of Rhizobium meliloti fixG, encodes a membrane protein which may bind cytoplasmic [4Fe-4S] clusters. Neidle EL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(20):6444-54

Minimal replication origin of the 200-kilobase Halobacterium plasmid pNRC100. Ng WL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug; 175(15):4584-96

Isolation and properties of a mutant of Escherichia coli with an insertional inactivation of the uspA gene, which encodes a universal stress protein. Nyström T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(13):3949-56

Physical locations of genes in the rne (ams)-rpmF-plsX-fab region of the Escherichia coli K-12 chromosome. Oh W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7873-4

Physical mapping of the scattered methionine genes on the Escherichia coli chromosome. Old IG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(11):3689-91

Analysis of mutants of Salmonella typhimurium defective in the synthesis of the nucleotide loop of cobalamin. O'Toole GA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(11):3317-26

Cloning and sequencing of the low-affinity penicillin-binding protein 3r-encoding gene of Enterococcus hirae S185: modular design and structural organization of the protein. Piras G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(10):2844-52

A cluster of three genes (dapA, orf2, and dapB) of Brevibacterium lactofermentum encodes dihydrodipicolinate synthase, dihydrodipicolinate reductase, and a third polypeptide of unknown function. Pisabarro A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(9):2743-9

Cloning and nucleotide sequence analysis of the ferripyoverdine receptor gene fpvA of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Poole K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug; 175(15):4597-604

Cloning, nucleotide sequence, and regulation of the Bacillus subtilis pbpF gene, which codes for a putative class A high-molecular-weight penicillin-binding protein. Popham DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(15):4870-6

Analysis of a genomic DNA region from the cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. strain PCC7942 involved in carboxysome assembly and function. Price GD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(10):2871-9

Coordinate regulation of siderophore and exotoxin A production: molecular cloning and sequencing of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa fur gene. Prince RW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(9):2589-98

Effect of glpT and glpD mutations on expression of the phoA gene in Escherichia coli. Rao NN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(1):74-9

Spontaneous pmrA mutants of Salmonella typhimurium LT2 define a new two-component regulatory system with a possible role in virulence. Roland KL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(13):4154-64

The hmc operon of Desulfovibrio vulgaris subsp. vulgaris Hildenborough encodes a potential transmembrane redox protein complex. Rossi M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug; 175(15):4699-711

Characterization of the cobalamin (vitamin B12) biosynthetic genes of Salmonella typhimurium. Roth JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(11):3303-16

Isolation and characterization of an Escherichia coli strain with a high frequency of C-to-T mutations at 5-methylcytosines. Ruiz SM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug; 175(16):4985-9

Characterization of genes for synthesis and catabolism of a new rhizopine induced in nodules by Rhizobium meliloti Rm220-3: extension of the rhizopine concept. Saint CP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(16):5205-15

Cloning, expression, and characterization of the Micromonospora viridifaciens neuraminidase gene in Streptomyces lividans. Sakurada K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(21):6896-903

Sequence and molecular characterization of a DNA region encoding a small heat shock protein of Clostridium acetobutylicum. Sauer U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun; 175(11):3394-400

Characterization of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa alginate lyase gene (algL): cloning, sequencing, and expression in Escherichia coli. Schiller NL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug; 175(15):4780-9

The Caulobacter crescentus flaFG region regulates synthesis and assembly of flagellin proteins encoded by two genetically unlinked gene clusters. Schoenlein PV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(19):6046-53

The nac (nitrogen assimilation control) gene from Klebsiella aerogenes. Schwacha A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr; 175(7):2107-15

Cloning, sequencing, and transcriptional analysis of the gene coding for the vegetative sigma factor of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Segal G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May; 175(10):3026-30

Multiple antibiotic susceptibility associated with inactivation of the prc gene. Seoane A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec; 174(23):7844-7

TerF, the sixth identified replication arrest site in Escherichia coli, is located within the rcsC gene. Sharma B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7854-8

Menaquinone (vitamin K2) biosynthesis: cloning, nucleotide sequence, and expression of the menC gene from Escherichia coli. Sharma V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug; 175(15):4917-21

Mutations that relieve nutritional repression of the Bacillus subtilis dipeptide permease operon. Slack FJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(15):4605-14

Physical and functional characterization of the Bacillus subtilis spoIIM gene. Smith K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun; 175(11):3607-17

Cloning, sequencing, and expression of the pantothenate kinase (coaA) gene of Escherichia coli [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1993 May;175(9):2792] Song WJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(20):6411-7

Identification of a Saccharopolyspora erythraea gene required for the final hydroxylation step in erythromycin biosynthesis. Stassi D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan; 175(1):182-9

Cloning and characterization of the Haemophilus influenzae mutB gene. Stuy JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug; 175(16):5265-7

Cloning and genetic characterization of the Helicobacter pylori and Helicobacter mustelae flaB flagellin genes and construction of H. pylori flaA- and flaB-negative mutants by electroporation-mediated allelic exchange. Suerbaum S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(11):3278-88

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the Bacillus subtilis ansR gene, which encodes a repressor of the ans operon coding for L-asparaginase and L-aspartase. Sun D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(9):2501-6

Identification of ancillary fim genes affecting fimA expression in Salmonella typhimurium. Swenson DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7697-704

Identification of Mycoplasma pirum genes involved in the salvage pathways for nucleosides. Tham TN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(16):5281-5

In vivo expression of the Bacillus subtilis spoVE gene. Theeragool G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(13):4071-80

Cloning and sequencing of the gene encoding glutamine synthetase I from the archaeum Pyrococcus woesei: anomalous phylogenies inferred from analysis of archaeal and bacterial glutamine synthetase I sequences. Tiboni O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(10):2961-9

vacB, a novel chromosomal gene required for expression of virulence genes on the large plasmid of Shigella flexneri. Tobe T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(20):6359-67

Molecular analysis of the glpFKX regions of Escherichia coli and Shigella flexneri. Truniger V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(21):6981-91

Cloning, sequence, and expression of a chitinase gene from a marine bacterium, Altermonas sp. strain O-7. Tsujibo H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(1):176-81

Tryptophan biosynthesis genes trpEGC in the thermoacidophilic archaebacterium Sulfolobus solfataricus. Tutino ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(1):299-302

A gene cluster involved in aerial mycelium formation in Streptomyces griseus encodes proteins similar to the response regulators of two-component regulatory systems and membrane translocators. Ueda K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(7):2006-16

Escherichia coli mraR gene involved in cell growth and division. Ueki M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7841-3

Characterization of the Lactococcus lactis nisin A operon genes nisP, encoding a subtilisin-like serine protease involved in precursor processing, and nisR, encoding a regulatory protein involved in nisin biosynthesis. van der Meer JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(9):2578-88

The divIVB region of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome encodes homologs of Escherichia coli septum placement (minCD) and cell shape (mreBCD) determinants. Varley AW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(21):6729-42

Characterization of Rhodobacter capsulatus genes encoding a molybdenum transport system and putative molybdenum-pterin-binding proteins. Wang G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(10):3031-42

Mutational analysis of essential IncP alpha plasmid transfer genes traF and traG and involvement of traF in phage sensitivity. Waters VL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct; 174(20):6666-73

Cloning and nucleotide sequencing of Rhizobium meliloti aminotransferase genes: an aspartate aminotransferase required for symbiotic nitrogen fixation is atypical. Watson RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(7):1919-28

Cloning of the Escherichia coli sor genes for L-sorbose transport and metabolism and physical mapping of the genes near metH and iclR. Wehmeier UF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7784-90

Anabaena sp. strain PCC 7120 bifA gene encoding a sequence-specific DNA-binding protein cloned by in vivo transcriptional interference selection. Wei TF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(13):4025-35

Identification of an early-stage gene of Chlamydia psittaci 6BC. Wichlan DG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May; 175(10):2936-42

Characterization of cspB, a Bacillus subtilis inducible cold shock gene affecting cell viability at low temperatures. Willimsky G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(20):6326-35

In vitro transcription from the Escherichia coli ilvIH promoter. Willins DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec; 174(23):7648-55

Isolation and characterization of a new chromosomal virulence gene of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Wirawan IG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(10):3208-12

Physical map location of the new artPIQMJ genes of Escherichia coli, encoding a periplasmic arginine transport system. Wissenbach U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun; 175(11):3687-8

Characterization of the Rickettsia prowazekii pepA gene encoding leucine aminopeptidase. Wood DO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(1):159-65

Expression of the repA1 gene of IncFII plasmid NR1 is translationally coupled to expression of an overlapping leader peptide. Wu R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec; 174(23):7620-8

The iap gene of Listeria monocytogenes is essential for cell viability, and its gene product, p60, has bacteriolytic activity. Wuenscher MD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun; 175(11):3491-501

The aroQ-encoded monofunctional chorismate mutase (CM-F) protein is a periplasmic enzyme in Erwinia herbicola. Xia T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug; 175(15):4729-37

Variation of the rfb gene clusters in Salmonella enterica. Xiang SH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(15):4877-84

An oxygen-dependent coproporphyrinogen oxidase encoded by the hemF gene of Salmonella typhimurium. Xu K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(16):4990-9

Identification and characterization of the smbA gene, a suppressor of the mukB null mutant of Escherichia coli. Yamanaka K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7517-26

Acetylation of O-specific lipopolysaccharides from Shigella flexneri 3a and 2a occurs in Escherichia coli K-12 carrying cloned S. flexneri 3a and 2a rfb genes. Yao Z, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7500-8

Cloning, sequencing, and expression of the Zymomonas mobilis phosphoglycerate mutase gene (pgm) in Escherichia coli. Yomano LP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul; 175(13):3926-33

Rhs elements of Escherichia coli K-12: complex composites of shared and unique components that have different evolutionary histories. Zhao S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May; 175(10):2799-808

Alginate synthesis in Pseudomonas aeruginosa: environmental regulation of the algC promoter. Zielinski NA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7680-8

Rapid and specific identification of Yersinia pestis by using a nested polymerase chain reaction procedure. Campbell J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Mar;31(3):758-9

Comparison of polymerase chain reaction and culture for detection of Borrelia burgdorferi in naturally infected Peromyscus leucopus and experimentally infected C.B-17 scid/scid mice. Hofmeister EK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Oct;30(10):2625-31

Gene encoding zonula occludens toxin (zot) does not occur independently from cholera enterotoxin genes (ctx) in Vibrio cholerae. Johnson JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Mar;31(3):732-3

M protein gene typing of Streptococcus pyogenes by nonradioactively labeled oligonucleotide probes. Kaufhold A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep;30(9):2391-7

High-level expression of a 56-kilodalton protein gene (bor56) of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi Boryong and its application to enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays. Kim IS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Mar;31(3):598-605

Detection of pathogenic Yersinia enterocolitica by polymerase chain reaction and digoxigenin-labeled polynucleotide probes. Kwaga J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Oct;30(10):2668-73

Specific detection of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli by using polymerase chain reaction. Oyofo BA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Oct;30(10):2613-9

Development and testing of a nonradioactive DNA oligonucleotide probe that is specific for Vibrio cholerae cholera toxin. Wright AC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep;30(9):2302-6

Cloning and physical mapping of the Staphylococcus aureus rplL, rpoB and rpoC genes, encoding ribosomal protein L7/L12 and RNA polymerase subunits beta and beta'. Aboshkiwa M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Sep;138 (Pt 9):1875-80

A reporter gene vector to investigate the regulation of glutamine synthetase in Bacteroides fragilis Bf1. Abratt VR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Jan;139 (Pt 1):59-65

Regulation of carotenoid and bacteriochlorophyll biosynthesis genes and identification of an evolutionarily conserved gene required for bacteriochlorophyll accumulation. Armstrong GA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 May;139 (Pt 5):897-906

Sequences of the envM gene and of two mutated alleles in Escherichia coli. Bergler H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Oct;138 (Pt 10):2093-100

Functional analysis of the outB gene of Bacillus subtilis. Caramori T, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Jan;139 (Pt 1):31-7

Expression of a plasmid gene of Chlamydia trachomatis encoding a novel 28 kDa antigen. Comanducci M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 May;139 (Pt 5):1083-92

Cloning and analysis of the leuB gene of Leptospira interrogans serovar pomona. Ding M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 May;139 (Pt 5):1093-103

Structure and function of the spoIIIJ gene of Bacillus subtilis: a vegetatively expressed gene that is essential for sigma G activity at an intermediate stage of sporulation. Errington J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Dec;138 (Pt 12):2609-18

Cloning of genes for proline and leucine biosynthesis from Brucella abortus by functional complementation in Escherichia coli. Essenberg RC, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Jan;139 (Pt 1):87-93

The melA gene is essential for melanin biosynthesis in the marine bacterium Shewanella colwelliana. Fuqua WC, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 May;139 (Pt 5):1105-14

Cloning and characterization of genes induced by hydrogen peroxide in Bacillus subtilis. Hartford OM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Oct;138 (Pt 10):2061-8

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding a calcium-dependent exoproteinase from Bacillus megaterium ATCC 14581. Kühn S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Jan;139 (Pt 1):39-47

Sequence and structural analysis of the rfb (O antigen) gene cluster from a group C1 Salmonella enterica strain. Lee SJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Sep;138 (Pt 9):1843-55

Bacillus subtilis SenS exerts its activity through a site in the 5' flanking region of the aprE promoter. McCready PM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Oct;138 (Pt 10):2069-74

Cloning, sequence analysis and expression in Escherichia coli of a gene encoding an alginate lyase from Pseudomonas sp. OS-ALG-9. Maki H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 May; 139 (Pt 5):987-93

The catalase-peroxidase of Mycobacterium intracellulare: nucleotide sequence analysis and expression in Escherichia coli. Morris SL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Nov;138 (Pt 11):2363-70

Sequence and mapping of the aroA gene of Staphylococcus aureus 8325-4. O'Connell C, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Jul;139 (Pt 7):1449-60

The primary structures of helices A to G of three new bacteriorhodopsin-like retinal proteins. Otomo J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Nov;138 (Pt 11):2389-96

The use of bacterial luciferase for monitoring the environmental regulation of expression of genes encoding virulence factors in Listeria monocytogenes. Park SF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Dec;138 (Pt 12):2619-27

Analysis of the flagellin (hag) gene of alkalophilic Bacillus sp. C-125. Sakamoto Y, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Oct; 138 (Pt 10):2159-66

Isolation, characterization and sequence analysis of the scrK gene encoding fructokinase of Streptococcus mutans. Sato Y, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 May;139 (Pt 5):921-7

Organization and ordered expression of Caulobacter genes encoding flagellar basal body rod and ring proteins. Dingwall A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Dec 20;228(4):1147-62

Nucleotide sequence and organization of an H2-uptake gene cluster from Rhizobium leguminosarum bv. viciae containing a rubredoxin-like gene and four additional open reading frames. Rey L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Dec 5; 228(3):998-1002

Molecular cloning and analysis of the gene encoding the NADH oxidase from Streptococcus faecalis 10C1. Comparison with NADH peroxidase and the flavoprotein disulfide reductases. Ross RP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Oct 5;227(3):658-71

The gene locus of the proton-translocating NADH: ubiquinone oxidoreductase in Escherichia coli. Organization of the 14 genes and relationship between the derived proteins and subunits of mitochondrial complex I. Weidner U, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Sep 5;233(1):109-22

Biotin production by using recombinant DNA technology. Ifuku O, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:263-6

Retrovirus-mediated gene transfer targeted to malignant glioma cells in murine brain. Yamada M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Dec;83(12):1244-7

Nucleotide sequences and characterization of haemolysin genes from Aeromonas hydrophila and Aeromonas sobria. Hirono I, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Dec;13(6):433-46

Mutations in the rfbT gene are responsible for the Ogawa to inaba serotype conversion in Vibrio cholerae O1. Ito T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(4):281-8

Chemical analysis of lipopolysaccharides of Shigella sonnei form II strains expressed by cloned form I antigen genes. Okamura N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(4):331-4

Nucleotide sequence of class D tetracycline resistance genes from Salmonella ordonez. Allard JD, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Feb;237(1-2):301-5

Cloning of the phycobilisome rod linker genes from the cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. PCC 6301 and their inactivation in Synechococcus sp. PCC 7942. Bhalerao RP, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Feb;237(1-2):89-96

Characterization and expression in Streptomyces lividans of cefD and cefE genes from Nocardia lactamdurans: the organization of the cephamycin gene cluster differs from that in Streptomyces clavuligerus. Coque JJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan;236(2-3):453-8

The heterodimeric protease clostripain from Clostridium histolyticum is encoded by a single gene. Dargatz H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jul;240(1):140-5

Nucleotide sequence and regulated expression of the Salmonella fljA gene encoding a repressor of the phase 1 flagellin gene. Hanafusa T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan;236(2-3):260-6

Saccharopolyspora hirsuta 367 encodes clustered genes similar to ketoacyl synthase, ketoacyl reductase, acyl carrier protein, and biotin carboxyl carrier protein. Le Gouill C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jul;240(1):146-50

Cloning and characterization of the gamma-glutamyl phosphate reductase gene of Campylobacter jejuni. Louie H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jul;240(1):29-35

Genetic analysis of the bchC and bchA genes of Rhodobacter sphaeroides. McGlynn P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan; 236(2-3):227-34

Molecular mechanism of the regulation of expression of plasmid-encoded mouse bacteremia (mba) genes in Salmonella serovar Choleraesuis. Matsui H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan;236(2-3):219-26

Identification and characterization of a gene cluster involved in nitrate transport in the cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. PCC7942. Omata T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan; 236(2-3):193-202

Three different types of organization of the vir regulon in group A streptococci. Podbielski A. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Feb;237(1-2):287-300

Leader region of the gene encoding DNA polymerase III of Bacillus subtilis. Sanjanwala B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan;236(2-3):374-8

A novel transposon-like structure carries the genes for pyocin AP41, a Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteriocin with a DNase domain homology to E2 group colicins. Sano Y, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Feb;237(1-2):161-70

Isolation, organization and expression of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa threonine genes. Clepet C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov;6(21):3109-19

Some of the out genes involved in the secretion of pectate lyases in Erwinia chrysanthemi are regulated by kdgR. Condemine G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov; 6(21):3199-211

A putative anaerobic coproporphyrinogen III oxidase in Rhodobacter sphaeroides. I. Molecular cloning, transposon mutagenesis and sequence analysis of the gene. Coomber SA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov;6(21):3159-69

Evidence that the hrpB gene encodes a positive regulator of pathogenicity genes from Pseudomonas solanacearum. Genin S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Oct;6(20):3065-76

A putative anaerobic coproporphyrinogen III oxidase in Rhodobacter sphaeroides. II. Analysis of a region of the genome encoding hemF and the puc operon. Gibson LC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov;6(21):3171-86

Characterization of mutations in divIB of Bacillus subtilis and cellular localization of the DivIB protein. Harry EJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Feb;7(4):611-21

Cloning and characterization of the Vibrio cholerae genes encoding the utilization of iron from haemin and haemoglobin. Henderson DP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Feb;7(3):461-9

Characterization of a virG mutation that confers constitutive virulence gene expression in Agrobacterium. Jin S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Feb;7(4):555-62

Targeted gene replacements in a Streptomyces polyketide synthase gene cluster: role for the acyl carrier protein. Khosla C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov;6(21):3237–49

The minCD locus of Bacillus subtilis lacks the minE determinant that provides topological specificity to cell division. Lee S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Feb;7(4):601–10

Isolation and characterization of the aadA aminoglycoside-resistance gene from Salmonella choleraesuis. Leung KY, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Sep; 6(17):2453–60

Chromosomal mapping, expression and synthesis of lipopolysaccharide in Pseudomonas aeruginosa: a role for guanosine diphospho (GDP)-D-mannose. Lightfoot J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(4):771–82

Genetics of resistance to third-generation cephalosporins in clinical isolates of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Muñoz R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Sep;6(17):2461–5

Cloning, mapping and nucleotide sequencing of a gene encoding a universal stress protein in Escherichia coli. Nyström T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov;6(21):3187–98

Identification of a gene cluster encoding three high-molecular-weight proteins, which is required for synthesis of tolaasin by the mushroom pathogen Pseudomonas tolaasii. Rainey PB, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(4):643–52

Recombination between genes encoding major outer surface proteins A and B of Borrelia burgdorferi. Rosa PA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Oct;6(20):3031–40

Transition-state regulators: sentinels of Bacillus subtilis post-exponential gene expression. Strauch MA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Feb;7(3):337–42 (43 ref.)

DNA sequence determination and functional characterization of the OCT-plasmid-encoded alkJKL genes of Pseudomonas oleovorans. van Beilen JB, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov;6(21):3121–36

The chromosomal integration site for the Streptomyces plasmid SLP1 is a functional tRNA(Tyr) gene essential for cell viability. Vögtli M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Oct; 6(20):3041–50

Gene-for-genes interactions between cotton R genes and Xanthomonas campestris pv. malvacearum avr genes. De Feyter R, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1993 Mar–Apr; 6(2):225–37

Interaction of Xanthomonas campestris with Arabidopsis thaliana: characterization of a gene from X. c. pv. raphani that confers avirulence to most A. thaliana accessions. Parker JE, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1993 Mar–Apr;6(2):216–24

Increased expression of the calmodulin gene of the late blight fungus Phytophthora infestans during pathogenesis on potato. Pieterse CM, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1993 Mar–Apr;6(2):164–72

Azorhizobium caulinodans nitrogen fixation (nif/fix) gene regulation: mutagenesis of the nifA –24/–12 promoter element, characterization of a ntrA(rpoN) gene, and derivation of a model. Stigter J, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1993 Mar–Apr;6(2):238–52

Identical resolvases are encoded by Pseudomonas TOL plasmids pWW53 and pDK1. Assinder SJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25;20(20):5476

DNA base sequence variability in katF (putative sigma factor) gene of Escherichia coli. Ivanova A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25;20(20):5479–80

Nucleotide sequence of the genes encoding the three largest subunits of the DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from the archaeum Thermococcus celer. Klenk HP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11;20(17):4659

Phylogeny and nucleotide sequence of a 23S rRNA gene from Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Neisseria meningitidis. Wolff K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11;20(17):4657

Functional homologs of the Arabidopsis RPM1 disease resistance gene in bean and pea. Dangl JL, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Nov;4(11):1359–69

Homology of the N-terminal domain of the petH gene product from Anabaena sp. PCC 7119 to the CpcD phycobilisome linker polypeptide. Fillat MF, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jul;22(4):725–9

Isolation of a delta 6-desaturase gene from the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. strain PCC 6803 by gain-of-function expression in Anabaena sp. strain PCC 7120. Reddy AS, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 May; 22(2):293–300

Nucleotide sequence of a metallothionein gene of the thermophilic cyanobacterium Synechococcus vulcanus. Shimizu T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Nov;20(3):565–7

Cysteine regulon of Enterobacteriaceae. Zatyka M, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1992;38(2):46–8 (42 ref.)

Molecular, functional, and evolutionary analysis of sequences specific to Salmonella. Groisman EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1;90(3):1033–7

Rhizobium NodB protein involved in nodulation signal synthesis is a chitooligosaccharide deacetylase. John M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):625–9

Transcription-repair coupling determines the strandedness of ultraviolet mutagenesis in Escherichia coli. Oller AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15; 89(22):11036–40

Intervening sequence with conserved open reading frame in eubacterial 23S rRNA genes. Ralph D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6864–8

Sequence analysis of the beta-N-acetylhexosaminidase gene of Vibrio vulnificus: evidence for a common evolutionary origin of hexosaminidases. Somerville CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6751–5

A possible glycine radical in anaerobic ribonucleotide reductase from Escherichia coli: nucleotide sequence of the cloned nrdD gene. Sun X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):577–81

The Escherichia coli pcnB gene promotes adenylylation of antisense RNAI of ColE1-type plasmids in vivo and degradation of RNAI decay intermediates. Xu F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6756–60

Sequence and expression of the gene for N10-formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase from Clostridium cylindrosporum. Rankin CA, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Feb; 2(2):197–205

A fourth metalloprotease gene in Erwinia chrysanthemi. Ghigo JM, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Nov–Dec; 143(9):857–67

Expression of M6 protein gene of Streptococcus pyogenes in Streptococcus gordonii after chromosomal integration and transcriptional fusion. Pozzi G, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Jun;143(5):449–57

Conserved structural and regulatory regions in the Salmonella typhimurium btuB gene for the outer membrane vitamin B12 transport protein. Wei BY, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Jun;143(5):459–66

Testing meningeal strains of Streptococcus suis to detect M protein genes. Mogollon JD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Sep; 53(2):244–6

[The SOS system: mutagenic response to DNA damage] Grzesiuk E. **Postepy Biochem** 1992;38(2):59–64 (41 ref.) **(Pol)**

[DNA repair enzymes: uvrABC endonuclease of Escherichia coli] Janion C. **Postepy Biochem** 1992;38(2):55–8 (63 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of therapeutic effects of antibiotics of the tetracycline group in the treatment of anthrax caused by a strain inheriting tet-gene of plasmid pBC16] Pomerantsev AP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Apr;37(4):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacterial enzymes inactivating aminoglycoside antibiotics and their coding genes] Vakulenko SB. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Apr;37(4):49–54 (72 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Aminoglycoside 3'-phosphotransferase genes: a model of the evolution of determinants of the resistance to aminoglycoside antibiotics] Vakulenko SB, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Jun;37(6):48–52 (51 ref.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Major histocompatibility complex non-restricted presentation to CD4+ T lymphocytes of Mycobacterium leprae heat-shock protein 65 antigen by macrophages transfected with the mycobacterial gene. Silva CL, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jan;78(1):35–42

PHYSIOLOGY

Vancomycin resistance gene vanC is specific to Enterococcus gallinarum. Leclercq R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Sep;36(9):2005–8

Distribution of mec regulator genes in methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus clinical strains. Suzuki E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jun;37(6):1219–26

The tet(K) gene from Staphylococcus aureus mediates the transport of potassium in Escherichia coli. Guay GG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(15):4927–9

In vivo studies on the interaction of RecBCD enzyme and lambda Gam protein. Maršić N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug; 175(15):4738–43

Delayed expression of in vivo restriction activity following conjugal transfer of Escherichia coli hsdK (restriction-modification) genes. Prakash-Cheng A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(15):4905–6

Identification and molecular characterization of csrA, a pleiotropic gene from Escherichia coli that affects glycogen biosynthesis, gluconeogenesis, cell size, and surface properties. Romeo T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug; 175(15):4744–55

Bacillus subtilis sporulation: regulation of gene expression and control of morphogenesis. Errington J. **Microbiol Rev** 1993 Mar;57(1):1–33 (328 ref.)

Domains of colicin M involved in uptake and activity. Pilsl H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jul;240(1):103–12

The Crl protein activates cryptic genes for curli formation and fibronectin binding in Escherichia coli HB101. Arnqvist A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Sep;6(17):2443–52

A new aspect of transcriptional control of the Escherichia coli crp gene: positive autoregulation. Hanamura A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Sep;6(17):2489–97

SecY and integral membrane components of the Escherichia coli protein translocation system. Ito K. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Sep;6(17):2423–8 (37 ref.)

Fur regulation in Yersinia species. Staggs TM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Sep;6(17):2507–16

Evidence for global regulatory control of pilus expression in Escherichia coli by Lrp and DNA methylation: model building based on analysis of pap. van der Woude MW, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Sep;6(17):2429–35 (41 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The distribution of UV damage in the lacI gene of Escherichia coli: correlation with mutation spectrum. Sage E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Oct;269(2):285–99

GENES, CLASS I see **GENES, MHC CLASS I**

GENES, CLASS II see **GENES, MHC CLASS II**

GENES, DCC

see related
GENES, MCC

Alterations in the deleted in colorectal carcinoma gene in human primary leukemia. Miyake K, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 1;82(3):927–30

DCC tumor suppressor gene is inactivated in hematologic malignancies showing monosomy 18. Porfiri E, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 15;81(10):2696–701

Persistent expression of the tumor suppressor gene DCC is essential for neuronal differentiation. Lawlor KG, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Sep;3(9):609–16

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism in the human DCC gene at chromosome 18q21. Risinger JI, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Nov;1(8):657

Concordant p53 and DCC alterations and allelic losses on chromosomes 13q and 14q associated with liver metastases of colorectal carcinoma. Ookawa K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Feb 1;53(3):382–7

Lack of correlation between the gap junctional communication capacity of human colon cancer cell lines and expression of the DCC gene, a homologue of a cell adhesion molecule (N-CAM). Mesnil M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Jul;84(7):742–7

Expression of the DCC gene in myelodysplastic syndromes and overt leukemia. Miyake K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Sep; 17(9):785–8

Alteration of the DCC tumor-suppressor gene in tumorigenic HPV-18 immortalized human keratinocytes transformed by nitrosomethylurea. Klingelhutz AJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jan;8(1):95–9

Biologists visit New Orleans (under an assumed name) [news] Travis J. **Science** 1993 Apr 9;260(5105):162–3

[Analysis of molecular mechanism in colorectal tumorigenesis] Shirasawa S. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Jan;84(1):25–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metastasis related genes and malignancy in human esophageal, gastric and colorectal cancers] Tahara E, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Feb;20(3):326–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Accumulation of genetic alterations during human tumor progression] Yokota J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Feb;20(3):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Tumor suppressor genes [letter; comment] Anand A. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Jan 15;28(1):21. Comment on: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1992 Nov 15;27(11):51–8.

Decreased expression of DCC mRNA in human colorectal cancers. Itoh F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jan 21;53(2):260–3

GENES, DEVELOPMENTAL see **GENES, STRUCTURAL**

GENES, DIFFERENTIATED see **GENES, STRUCTURAL**

GENES, DOMINANT

Autosomal dominant inherited oculo-auriculo-vertebral spectrum: report of one family. Tsai FJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1993 Jan–Feb;34(1):27–31

Autosomal dominant Marfan-like connective-tissue disorder with aortic dilation and skeletal anomalies not linked to the fibrillin genes [see comments] Boileau C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jul;53(1):46–54. Comment in: Am J Hum Genet 1993 Jul;53(1):22–5.

A genome-wide search for genes predisposing to manic-depression, assuming autosomal dominant inheritance. Coon H, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jun; 52(6):1234–49

The autosomal dominant familial exudative vitreoretinopathy locus maps on 11q and is closely linked to D11S533. Li Y, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Oct;51(4):749–54

Nonsyndromic cleft lip with or without cleft palate in west Bengal, India: evidence for an autosomal major locus. Ray AK, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 May;52(5):1006–11

Apparent dominant transmission of the Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome. Marion RW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 May 15;46(3):284–7

Steinfeld syndrome: report of a second family and further delineation of a rare autosomal dominant disorder. Nöthen MM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jun 1;46(4):467–70

Linkage analysis in dominantly inherited osteogenesis imperfecta. Sykes B. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jan 15; 45(2):212–6 (11 ref.)

Newly recognized autosomal dominant disorder with craniosynostosis. Warman ML, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jun 1;46(4):444–9

Werdnig-Hoffmann disease and chronic distal spinal muscular atrophy with apparent autosomal dominant inheritance. Boylan KB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Sep; 32(3):404–7

A dominant negative Raf-1 mutant prevents v-Src-induced transformation. Qureshi SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30;192(2):969–75

On the covariance between parameter estimates in models of twin data. Williams CJ. **Biometrics** 1993 Jun;49(2):557–68

Dominantly inherited unilateral retinal dysplasia. Lloyd IC,

et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;77(6):378–80

Linkage between Rh blood group and autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa in ten Chinese families. Fei YJ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Jun;105(6):486–9

Nager acrofacial dysostosis: minor familial manifestations supporting dominant inheritance. Bonthron DT, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Mar;43(3):127–31 (28 ref.)

Distal arthrogryposis with autosomal dominant inheritance and reduced penetrance in females: the Gordon syndrome. Ioan DM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Jun;43(6):300–2

The nephronophthisis complex: clinical and genetic aspects. Hildebrandt F, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Sep;70(9):802–8 (46 ref.)

Co-dominance of radioresistant DNA synthesis in a group of AT-like Chinese hamster cell mutants. Verhaegh GW, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;63(3):176–80

A dominant negative mutant of 2-5A-dependent RNase suppresses antiproliferative and antiviral effects of interferon. Hassel BA, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Aug; 12(8):3297–304

Mechanisms for dominance: Adh heterodimer formation in heterozygotes between ENU or X-ray induced null alleles and normal alleles in Drosophila melanogaster. Jiang JC, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1992;20(4):260–70

Dosage-dependent dominance over wild-type p53 of a mutant p53 isolated from nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Sun Y, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jul;7(10):944–50

Dominant hemimelia and En-1 on mouse chromosome 1 are not allelic. Higgins M, et al. **Genet Res** 1992 Aug; 60(1):53–60

The heterochronic Teopod1 and Teopod2 mutations of maize are expressed non-cell-autonomously. Dudley M, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Feb;133(2):389–99

Dominant effects of suppressor of Hairy-wing mutations on gypsy-induced alleles of forked and cut in Drosophila melanogaster. Hoover KK, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Nov; 132(3):691–7

Active Mutator elements suppress the knotted phenotype and increase recombination at the Kn1-O tandem duplication. Lowe B, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Nov;132(3):813–22

Conflict between feminizing sex ratio distorters and an autosomal masculinizing gene in the terrestrial isopod Armadillidium vulgare Latr. Rigaud T, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Feb;133(2):247–52

Evidence for locus heterogeneity in autosomal dominant torsion dystonia. Ahmad F, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jan; 15(1):9–12

Exclusion of chromosome 6 and 8 locations in nonrhodopsin autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa families: further locus heterogeneity in adRP. Bashir R, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Sep;14(1):191–3

Autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa: a novel mutation at the peripherin/RDS locus in the original 6p-linked pedigree [published erratum appears in Genomics 1993 Feb;15(2):466] Farrar GJ, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Nov; 14(3):805–7

Autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa: a novel mutation at the peripherin/RDS locus in the original 6p-linked pedigree. Farrar GJ, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Feb;15(2):466

The gene for dominant white color in the pig is closely linked to ALB and PDGRFRA on chromosome 8. Johansson M, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Dec;14(4):965–9

Evidence for further genetic heterogeneity in autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa. Kumar-Singh R, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jan;15(1):212–5

Deletions in exon 5 of the human rhodopsin gene causing a shift in the reading frame and autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa. Horn M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Nov; 90(3):255–7

Complex segregation analysis of thyroid autoantibodies: are they inherited as an autosomal dominant trait? Phillips DI, et al. **Hum Hered** 1993 May-Jun;43(3):141–6

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism in the THRA1 gene. Futreal PA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Apr;1(1):66

A completed screen for mutations of the rhodopsin gene in a panel of patients with autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa. Inglehearn CF, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Apr;1(1):41–5

Autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa (adRP): exclusion of a gene from three mapped loci provides evidence for the existence of a fourth locus. Jordan SA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Sep;1(6):411–5

Autosomal dominant 'sector' retinitis pigmentosa due to a point mutation predicting an Asn-15-Ser substitution of rhodopsin. Kranich H, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun; 2(6):813–4

Autosomal dominant branchio-oto-renal syndrome--localization of a disease gene to chromosome 8q by linkage in a Dutch family. Kumar S, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Oct;1(7):491–5

A large deletion at the 3' end of the rhodopsin gene in an Italian family with a diffuse form of autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa. Restagno G, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Feb;2(2):207–8

Characterization of mutant rhodopsins responsible for autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa. Mutations on the cytoplasmic surface affect transducin activation. Min KC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9400–4

Dominant negative mutants of ornithine decarboxylase. Tsirka S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23057–62

Locus heterogeneity of autosomal dominant long QT syndrome. Curran M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug; 92(2):799–803

Antigen binding and idiotype analysis of antibodies obtained after electroporation of heavy and light chain genes encoding phosphocholine-specific antibodies: a model for T15-idiotype dominance. Kenny JJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Dec 1;176(6):1637–43

Ity influences the production of IFN-gamma by murine splenocytes stimulated in vitro with Salmonella typhimurium. Ramarathinam L, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 1;150(9):3965–72

Dominant expression of multiple drug resistance after in vitro X-irradiation exposure in intraspecific Chinese hamster ovary hybrid cells. McClean S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Jan 6;85(1):48–53

Elevated stimulatory and reduced inhibitory G protein alpha subunits in cerebellar cortex of patients with dominantly inherited olivopontocerebellar atrophy. Kish SJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 May;60(5):1816–20

Serial backcross analysis of genetic resistance to mousepox, using marker loci for Rmp-2 and Rmp-3. Brownstein DG, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7073–9

Dominant negative retinoic acid receptor beta. Shen S, et al. **Mech Dev** 1993 Mar;40(3):177–89

The Drosophila Tumorous-lethal hematopoietic oncogene is a dominant mutation in the hopscotch locus. Hanratty WP, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr;238(1-2):33–7

Reevaluation of the induction of specific-locus mutations in spermatogonia of the mouse by acrylamide. Ehling UH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Nov;283(3):185–91

A new locus for autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa on chromosome 7p [see comments] Inglehearn CF, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 May;4(1):51–3. Comment in: Nat Genet 1993 May;4(1):54–8.

Localization of an autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa gene to chromosome 7q [comment] Jordan SA, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 May;4(1):54–8. Comment on: Nat Genet 1993 May;4(1):51–3.

A null mutation in the human peripherin/RDS gene in a family with autosomal dominant retinitis punctata albescens [see comments] Kajiwara K, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Mar; 3(3):208–12. Comment in: Nat Genet 1993 Mar;3(3):191–2.

Correlation of expression of Wnt-1 in developing limbs with abnormalities in growth and skeletal patterning. Zákány J, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 8;362(6420):546–9

Chromosome sensitivity to bleomycin in patients with dominantly inherited and sporadic tumors. Musilová J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1993;40(2):93–6

HMSN III phenotype due to homozygous expression of a dominant HMSN II gene. Sghirlanzoni A, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Nov;42(11):2201–4

V-erbA requires auxiliary proteins for dominant negative activity. Hermann T, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jan;8(1):55–65

Functional inhibition of retinoic acid response by dominant negative retinoic acid receptor mutants. Damm K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2989–93

Spontaneous and radiation-induced renal tumors in the Eker rat model of dominantly inherited cancer. Hino O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):327–31

Dominant genetics using a yeast genomic library under the control of a strong inducible promoter. Ramer SW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11589–93

Dominant lethality by expression of a catalytically inactive class I tRNA synthetase. Schmidt E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):6919–23

Adult onset spinocerebellar ataxia linked to HLA in a South African kindred of mixed ancestry. Bryer A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1992 Sep;40(3):111–5

The molecular biology of lung cancer. Gazdar AF. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Oct;168(2):239–45

Polyoma tumorigenesis in mice: evidence for dominant resistance and dominant susceptibility genes of the host. Freund R, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):724–31

Pyvs: a dominantly acting gene in C3H/BiDa mice conferring susceptibility to tumor induction by polyoma virus. Lukacher AE, et al. **Virology** 1993 Sep;196(1):241–8

[Hereditary Parkinson disease: report of 3 families with dominant autosomal inheritance] Wszolek ZK, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 May;64(5):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Single maxillary central incisor and holoprosencephaly] Camera G, et al. **Pathologica** 1992 May-Jun;84(1091):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A mother and her son with autosomal dominant bulbar spinal muscular atrophy] Ibi T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Sep;32(9):1038–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Some problems on the characteristic clinical features and gene linkage analysis of autosomal dominant spinocerebellar degenerations (letter)] Iwabuchi K. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Jul;32(7):785–7 **(Jpn)**

[Pseudodominance in congenital glaucoma] Ghenoiu R. **Oftalmologia** 1992 Oct-Dec;36(4):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Further analysis of location of the gene for inborn dominant Nochurli cataract] Ginter EK, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Apr; 29(4):670–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mapping of the dominant gene of hyperkeratosis palmaris et plantaris in man] Rogaev EI, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Jul; 29(7):1180–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the expression of temperature-dependent dominant lethal mutations in Drosophila melanogaster] Miasniankina EN, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1993 Jan-Feb;(1):46–54 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transfer of dominant selective genes using retroviral vectors--a simple and quick method for obtaining hybridoma hybrids] Fomin IK, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1993 Jul-Aug;(4):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Diagnostic radioimmunoassay and DNA-analysis in Swedish and Japanese patients with familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. Homozygosity for the TTR met30 gene. Holmgren G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Feb;87(2):124–7

Identification of a protein product of the myotonic dystrophy gene using peptide specific antibodies. Brewster BS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1256–60

X-linked bipolar illness [letter; comment] Mendlewicz J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;161:569–70. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Jan;160:7–11.

Simultaneous kidney disease and manic-depressive psychosis [letter] Wylie K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;162:275–6

Evidence for a single gene effect causing polycystic ovaries and male pattern baldness. Carey AH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Jun;38(6):653–8

Progressive dementia, without cerebral hemorrhage, in a patient with hereditary cerebral amyloid angiopathy. Haan J, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94(4):317–8

A dominant mutation in the maize homeobox gene, Knotted-1, causes its ectopic expression in leaf cells with altered fates. Smith LG, et al. **Development** 1992 Sep; 116(1):21–30

Bone mineral density in patients with familial hypocalciuric hypercalcaemia (FHH). Abugassa S, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Aug;158(8):397–402

Rieger syndrome and interstitial 4q26 deletion. Fryns JP, et al. **Genet Couns** 1992;3(3):153–4

Pfeiffer acrocephalosyndactyly syndrome in mother and son with cloverleaf skull anomaly in the child. Soekarman D, et al. **Genet Couns** 1992;3(4):217–20

Genetic determinism of the cellular immune reaction in Drosophila melanogaster. Carton Y, et al. **Heredity** 1992 Nov;69 (Pt 5):393–9

Conditional expression and oncogenicity of c-myc linked to a CD2 gene dominant control region. Stewart M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Apr 1;53(6):1023–30

Hereditary angioedema in a family. Singh YN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Apr;40(4):270–1

Antiviral properties of a dominant negative mutant of the herpes simplex virus type 1 regulatory protein ICP0. Weber PC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Nov;73 (Pt 11):2955–61

Erythropoietic protoporphyria and hepatic complications. Nordmann Y. **J Hepatol** 1992 Sep;16(1-2):4–6 (23 ref.)

Genetic linkage between the collagen VII (COL7A1) gene and the autosomal dominant form of dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa in two Dutch kindreds. Gruis NA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Nov;99(5):528–30

The mapping of a gene for craniosynostosis: evidence for linkage of the Saethre-Chotzen syndrome to distal chromosome 7p. Brueton LA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Oct;29(10):681–5

Patent ductus arteriosus in four generations of a family [letter] Rogers JC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Oct;29(10):758

Familial recurrent cranial nerve palsy [letter] Golnik KC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;55(10):976–7

Comparison of trans-dominant inhibitory mutant human immunodeficiency virus type 1 genes expressed by retroviral vectors in human T lymphocytes. Bahner I, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3199–207

Genetic mapping of the X-linked dominant mutations striated (Str) and bare patches (Bpa) to a 600-kb region of the mouse X chromosome: implications for mapping human disorders in Xq28. Angel TA, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993; 4(3):171–6

Early onset autosomal dominant progressive muscular dystrophy presenting in childhood as a Becker phenotype--the importance of dystrophin and molecular genetic analysis. Miller G, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1992; 2(2):121–4

Dominantly inherited hypoplasia of the vermis. Rivier F, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1992 Aug;23(4):206–8

Long-term follow-up of dominant macular dystrophy with flecks (Stargardt). Mansour AM. **Ophthalmologica** 1992; 205(3):138–43

Molecular biology of neurological diseases. Cumming WJ. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Apr;68(798):237–41 (241 ref.)

The establishment of underdominant chromosomal rearrangements in multi-deme systems with local extinction and colonization. Spirito F, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1993 Aug;44(1):80–94

Two new nonsense mutations in type Ia antithrombin III deficiency at Leu 140 and Arg 197. Tomonari A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Oct 5;68(4):455–9

Fluxes, doses and poisons: molecular perspectives on dominance. Hodgkin J. **Trends Genet** 1993 Jan;9(1):1–2

[A family with blepharophimosis, ptosis, epicanthus inversus and telecanthus. Occurrence of the hereditary marker in five generations] Kuckelkorn R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Nov;201(5):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gardner syndrome: possibility of early detection of carriers by examination of the ocular fundus?] Brazzola P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Aug;59(2):411–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Doyne Lecture. Rhodopsin and autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa [see comments] Dryja TP. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 1):1–10 (67 ref.). Comment in: Eye 1992;6(Pt 1):vii.

Association of dominant marker traits and metric traits in chickens. Shoffner RN, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Aug; 72(8):1405–10

RADIATION EFFECTS

Detection of gamma-ray-induced DNA damages in malformed dominant lethal embryos of the Japanese medaka (Oryzias latipes) using AP-PCR fingerprinting. Kubota Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Dec;283(4):263–70

An enhancement of the yield of X-ray-induced Minute mutations in the c3G female-ywmf-2 male system of Drosophila melanogaster. Miyamoto T. **Mutat Res** 1992 Dec;283(4):271–8

[The effect of low and sublethal doses of ionizing radiation on the function of the spermatogenic epithelium and the yield of dominant lethal mutations in different strains of mice] Mamina VP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 May–Jun; 33(3):408–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENES, ENV

Genetic and functional analysis of a set of HIV-1 envelope genes obtained from biological clones with varying syncytium-inducing capacities. Andeweg AC, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Oct;8(10):1803–13

Qualitative changes in the human T-cell leukemia/lymphotropic virus type I env gene sequence in the spastic versus nonspastic tropical paraparesis are not correlated with disease specificity. Boeri E, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Jan;9(1):1–5

Sequence analysis of the gp120 region of the env gene of Ugandan human immunodeficiency proviruses from a single individual. Bruce C, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Apr;9(4):357–63

Genetic diversity of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 strains in Kinshasa, Zaire. Potts KE, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Jul;9(7):613–8

Antibodies in human sera recognizing a recombinant outer membrane protein encoded by the envelope gene of the human endogenous retrovirus K. Vogetseder W, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Jul;9(7):687–94

Structural changes in the N-linked sugar chains of serum immunoglobulin G of HTLV-I transgenic mice. Endo T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 14; 192(3):1004–10

Administration of a phosphorothioate oligonucleotide antisense to murine endogenous retroviral MCF env causes immune effects in vivo in a sequence-specific manner. Mojcik CF, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 May; 67(2):130–6

Lentivirus envelope sequences and proviral genomes are stabilized in Escherichia coli when cloned in low-copy-number plasmid vectors. Cunningham TP, et al. **Gene** 1993 Feb 14;124(1):93–8

Expression of chimeric neo-Rev response element sequences interferes with Rev-dependent HIV-1 Gag expression. Zimmermann K, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1992 Apr; 3(2):155–61

gp51 of bovine leukemia virus gene expression in hamster cells. Sláviková K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Feb 20; 53(4):640–4

Cell-mediated immunity to chemically xenogenized tumors--VI. The effect of cell treatment with retroviral env antisense oligonucleotides. Grohmann U, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Jul;15(5):567–72

Sequence variation in the env gene of simian immunodeficiency virus recovered from immunized macaques is predominantly in the V1 region. Almond N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 May;74 (Pt 5):865–71

The full-length Tat protein is required for TAR-independent, posttranscriptional trans activation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 env gene expression. Kim YS, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):3739–47

Independent variation and positive selection in env V1 and V2 domains within maternal-infant strains of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in vivo. Lamers SL, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):3951–60

Viral determinants that control the neuropathogenicity of PVC-211 murine leukemia virus in vivo determine brain capillary endothelial cell tropism of the virus in vitro. Masuda M, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4580–7

trans-dominant interference with virus infection at two different stages by a mutant envelope protein of Friend murine leukemia virus. Matano T, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr; 67(4):2026–33

V3 loop of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Env protein: interpreting sequence variability. Milich L, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5623–34

Analysis of the functional and host range-determining regions of the murine ectropic and amphotropic retrovirus envelope proteins. Morgan RA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug; 67(8):4712–21

Restricted replication of simian immunodeficiency virus strain 239 in macrophages is determined by env but is not due to restricted entry. Mori K, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May; 67(5):2807–14

Conformational changes affecting the V3 and CD4-binding domains of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp120 associated with env processing and with binding of ligands to these sites. Pinter A, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5692–7

Expression and characterization of glycophospholipid-anchored human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoproteins. Salzwedel K, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5279–88

Recombinant feline leukemia virus genes detected in naturally occurring feline lymphosarcomas. Sheets RL, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3118–25

A single amino acid substitution in hypervariable region 5 of the envelope protein of feline immunodeficiency virus allows escape from virus neutralization. Siebelink KH, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):2202–8

Functional and immunologic characterization of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoproteins containing deletions of the major variable regions. Wyatt R, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4557–65

Vaccinia virus vectors for study of membrane fusion mediated by human immunodeficiency virus envelope glycoprotein and CD4. Ashorn P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;221:12–8

Microtiter format gene quantification by covalent capture of competitive PCR products: application to HIV-1 detection. Kohsaka H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 25;21(15):3469–72

p21X mRNA is expressed as a singly spliced pX transcript from defective provirus genomes having a partial deletion of the pol-env region in human T-cell leukemia virus type 1-infected cells. Orita S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 11;21(16):3799–807

Neurological disease induced in transgenic mice expressing the env gene of the Cas-Br-E murine retrovirus. Kay DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4538–42

Covariation of mutations in the V3 loop of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope protein: an information theoretic analysis. Korber BT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7176–80

Relationship of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 sequence heterogeneity to stage of disease. McNearney T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10247–51

Stable expression of the transfected HIV-1 env gene in a human B cell line: characterization of gp120-expressing clones and immunobiological studies. Ahmad A, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb;192(2):447–57

Presence of env genes in members of the RTVL-H family of human endogenous retrovirus-like elements. Hirose Y, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jan;192(1):52–61

Characterization of a nuclear retention sequence within the 3' region of the HIV-2 envelope gene. Keller R, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jan;192(1):33–7

Analysis of protein expression and virus-like particle formation in mammalian cell lines stably expressing HIV-1 gag and env gene products with or without active HIV proteinase. Kräusslich HG, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb; 192(2):605–17

Structure and variations of feline immunodeficiency virus envelope glycoproteins. Pancino G, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb;192(2):659–62

Loss of antigenic epitopes as the result of env gene recombination in retrovirus-induced leukemia in immunocompetent mice. Tumas KM, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb;192(2):587–95

A carboxy-terminal mutant spleen focus-forming virus (SFFV) envelope glycoprotein is transport-competent, but non-leukemogenic. Srinivas RV, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Oct; 26(1):57–69

[Xenogenization of rat tumor cells by transfection with envelope gene derived from Friend murine leukemia virus] Sugiura C. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Sep;67(5):684–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Evolution of structural proteins of feline immunodeficiency virus: molecular epidemiology and evidence of selection for change. Rigby MA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Mar;74 (Pt 3):425–36

Isolation of a human T-lymphotropic virus type I strain from Australian aboriginals. Bastian I, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb; 67(2):843–51

Truncation of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 transmembrane glycoprotein cytoplasmic domain blocks virus infectivity. Dubay JW, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov; 66(11):6616–25

Mutational analysis of the envelope gene of Moloney murine leukemia virus. Gray KD, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun; 67(6):3489–96

Erythropoietin receptor (EpoR)-dependent mitogenicity of spleen focus-forming virus correlates with viral pathogenicity and processing of env protein but not with formation of gp52-EpoR complexes in the endoplasmic reticulum. Wang Y, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1322–7

Selection for specific sequences in the external envelope protein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 upon primary infection. Zhang LQ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun; 67(6):3345–56

Molecular analysis of a HTLV-IpX defective human adult T-cell leukemia. Sakurai H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992 Sep; 16(9):941–6

Multitarget-ribozyme directed to cleave at up to nine highly conserved HIV-1 env RNA regions inhibits HIV-1 replication--potential effectiveness against most presently sequenced HIV-1 isolates. Chen CJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11;20(17):4581–9

The genetic evolution of the envelope gene of simian immunodeficiency virus in cynomolgus macaques infected with a complex virus pool. Almond N, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):996–1002

Mapping of the human immunodeficiency virus type 2 envelope glycoprotein CD4 binding region and fusion domain with truncated proteins expressed by recombinant vaccinia viruses. Otteken A, et al. **Virology** 1993 May; 194(1):37–43

Complex intrapatient sequence variation in the V1 and V2 hypervariable regions of the HIV-1 gp 120 envelope sequence. Pedroza Martins L, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec; 191(2):837–45

PHYSIOLOGY

Post-translational processing of the feline immunodeficiency virus envelope precursor protein. Verschoor EJ, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):433–8

Expression of biologically active HIV glycoproteins using a T7 RNA polymerase-based eucaryotic vector system. Wilk T, et al. **Virus Genes** 1992 Aug;6(3):229–46

GENES, EPISTATIC see **EPISTASIS, GENETIC**

GENES, FMS

see related
RECEPTORS, MACROPHAGE COLONY-STIMULATING FACTOR

Modulation of c-myc, c-myb, c-fos, c-sis and c-fms proto-oncogene expression and of CSF-1 transcripts and protein by phorbol diester in human malignant histiocytosis DEL cell line with 5q 35 break point. Gogusev J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jul–Aug;13(4):1043–7

Expression of the FMS/KIT-like gene FLT3 in human acute leukemias of the myeloid and lymphoid lineages. Birg F, et al. **Blood** 1992 Nov 15;80(10):2584–93

Mechanism of differential inhibition of factor-dependent cell proliferation by transforming growth factor-beta 1: selective uncoupling of FMS from MYC. Chen AR, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 15;81(10):2539–46

The proto-oncogene c-fms is overexpressed in endometrial cancer. Leiserowitz GS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 May; 49(2):190–6

Expression of CSF-1, c-fms, and MCP-1 in the central nervous system of rats with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Hulkower K, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 15;150(6):2525–33

Chronic human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection stimulates distinct NF-kappa B/rel DNA binding activities in myelomonoblastic cells. Roulston A, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5235–46

Myelodysplastic disorders with hemizygous M-CSF receptor gene loss do not show point mutations of codon 969 within the remaining allele [letter] Jaquet K, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Apr;7(4):650–2

c-fms point mutations in acute myeloid leukemia: fact or fiction? Springall F, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Jul;7(7):978–85

Expression of mRNA encoding the macrophage colony-stimulating factor receptor (c-fms) is controlled by a constitutive promoter and tissue-specific transcription elongation. Yue X, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun; 13(6):3191–201

Reassessment of the murine c-fms proto-oncogene sequence. de Parseval N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11; 21(3):750

Suppression of v-fms-induced transformation by overexpression of a truncated T-cell protein tyrosine phosphatase. Zander NF, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 May; 8(5):1175–82

DRUG EFFECTS

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 and phorbol myristate acetate produce divergent phenotypes in a monomyelocytic cell line. Biskobing DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb; 132(2):862–6

GENETICS

Sporadic amplification of the c-fms proto-oncogene in human musculoskeletal sarcomas. Castresana JS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 May–Jun;13(3):807–10

All-trans retinoic acid induces monocyte growth factor receptor (c-fms) gene expression in HL-60 leukemia cells. Hsu HC, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Mar;7(3):458–62

PHYSIOLOGY

c-fms is present in primary tumours as well as in their metastases in bone marrow. Storga D, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1992 Aug;73(4):527–33

GENES, FOS

see related
ONCOGENE PROTEINS V-FOS
PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-FOS

c-fos oncogene underexpression in salivary gland tumors as measured by in situ hybridization. Birek C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Mar;142(3):917–23

Induction of c-fos expression in spinal neurons by nociceptive and nonnociceptive stimulation of LUT. Birder LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):R326–33

Differential expression of early response genes, c-jun, c-fos, and jun B, in A5 cells. Yeh CK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):G934–8

Induction of c-fos in magnocellular neurosecretory neurons. A link between electrical activity and peptide synthesis? Leng G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:133–45 (49 ref.)

Expression of c-fos and c-jun family genes after focal cerebral ischemia [see comments] An G, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 May;33(5):457–64. Comment in: Ann Neurol 1993 May;33(5):437–8.

The molecular biology of brain ischemia: trendy genes in sick neurons [editorial; comment] Sagar SM. **Ann Neurol** 1993 May;33(5):437–8. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1993 May;33(5):457–64.

The proto-oncogenes c-fos and c-jun modulate thyroid hormone inhibition of human thyrotropin beta subunit gene expression in opposite directions. Bodenner DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):1050–6

Hyperosmotic stress induces immediate-early gene expression in ventricular adult cardiomyocytes. Wollnik B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 30; 194(2):642–6

c-fos, c-jun and c-myc expressions are not growth rate limiting for the human MCF-7 breast cancer cells. Wosikowski K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 16;188(3):1067–76

The c-fos cAMP-response element: regulation of gene expression by a beta 2-adrenergic agonist, serum and DNA methylation. Moens U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 29;1173(1):63–70

Regulation of proto-oncogene mRNA stability. Schiavi SC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 16;1114(2-3):95–106 (77 ref.)

C-fos expression in rat lumbar spinal cord following peripheral stimulation in adjuvant-induced arthritic and normal rats. Abbadie C, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 2; 607(1-2):195–204

A comparison of hypotensive and non-hypotensive hemorrhage on Fos expression in spinally projecting neurons of the paraventricular nucleus and rostral ventrolateral medulla. Badoer E, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 7;610(2):216–23

Variation in the expression of c-fos after intoxication by soman. Comparative study using in situ hybridization and immunohistochemistry. Chollat-Namy A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 12;603(1):32–7

Intracerebroventricular administration of corticotropin-releasing factor induces c-fos mRNA expression in brain regions related to stress responses: comparison with pattern of c-fos mRNA induction after stress. Imaki T, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 9;616(1-2):114–25

Nitric oxide synthase is found in some spinothalamic neurons and in neuronal processes that appose spinal neurons that express Fos induced by noxious stimulation. Lee JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 16;608(2):324–33

Interleukin-1 beta inhibits the endogenous expression of the early gene c-fos located within the nucleus of LH-RH neurons and interferes with hypothalamic LH-RH release during proestrus in the rat. Rivest S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 4;613(1):132–42

Hyperthermia induces c-fos expression in the preoptic area. Scammell TE, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 6;618(2):303–7

Hypotension preferentially induces c-fos immunoreactivity in supraoptic vasopressin neurons [published erratum appears in Brain Res 1992 Feb 5;602(2):E1] Shen E, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 9;593(1):136–9

Effect of locus coeruleus lesion on c-fos expression in the cerebral cortex caused by yohimbine injection or stress. Stone EA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 19;603(2):181–5

Stress-induced c-fos expression in the rat brain: activation mechanism of sympathetic pathway. Senba E, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(3-4):329–44

Differential expression of immediate early genes after hippocampal long-term potentiation in awake rats. Demmer J, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Mar; 17(3-4):279–86

Is c-Jun involved in nerve cell death following status epilepticus and hypoxic-ischaemic brain injury? Dragunow M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jun;18(4):347–52

Immediate early gene induction after neonatal hypoxia-ischemia. Gubits RM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 May;18(3):228–38

Memory processing and apamin induce immediate early gene expression in mouse brain. Heurteaux C, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Apr;18(1-2):17–22

Destruction of the nigrostriatal pathway increases Fos-like immunoreactivity predominantly in striatopallidal neurons. Jian M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jul; 19(1-2):156–60

Barrel rotation evoked by intracerebroventricular injection of somatostatin and arginine-vasopressin is accompanied by the induction of c-fos gene expression in the granular cells of rat cerebellum. Kamegai J, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Apr;18(1-2):115–20

Tetrodotoxin enhances light-induced c-fos gene expression in the rabbit retina. Koistinaho J, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jan;17(1-2):179–83

Diurnal expression of c-fos in the mouse retina. Nir I, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jul;19(1-2):47–54

Fos family member changes in nucleus caudalis neurons after primary afferent stimulation: enhancement of fos B and c-fos. Walther D, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jan;17(1-2):155–9

Stimulation of c-fos and c-jun gene expression and down-regulation of proenkephalin gene expression in C6 glioma cells by endothelin-1. Yin J, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jul;14(3):213–20

Co-ordinate expression of c-fos, p53 and cytokeratin genes during the alteration of growth of human hepatoma cells. mRNA levels measured by reverse transcription and polymerase chain reaction. Kaneko Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Sep 30;66(2):155–64

Induction of c-fos gene expression by exposure to a static magnetic field in HeLaS3 cells. Hiraoka M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 1;52(23):6522–4

Fos and Jun: inducible transcription factors regulating growth of normal and transformed cells. Holt J. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992;63:301–11 (88 ref.)

Overexpression of c-fos increases recombination frequency in human osteosarcoma cells. van den Berg S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 May;14(5):925–8

The nephrotoxin dichlorovinylcysteine induces expression of the protooncogenes c-fos and c-myc in LLC-PK1 cells--a comparative investigation with growth factors and 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbolacetate. Vamvakas S, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1993 Jan-Mar;9(1):1–13

A common set of nuclear factors bind to promoter elements regulated by the retinoblastoma protein. Udvadia AJ, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Sep;3(9):597–608

Signal transduction pathways of angiotensin II--induced c-fos gene expression in cardiac myocytes in vitro. Roles of phospholipid-derived second messengers. Sadoshima J, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Sep;73(3):424–38

Mechanical stretch rapidly activates multiple signal transduction pathways in cardiac myocytes: potential involvement of an autocrine/paracrine mechanism. Sadoshima J, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Apr;12(4):1681–92

c-fos transcriptional activation and repression correlate temporally with the phosphorylation status of TCF. Zinck R, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jun;12(6):2377–87

Growth hormone synergizes with serum growth factors in inducing c-fos transcription in 3T3-F442A cells. Ashcom G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct;131(4):1915–21

Regulation of c-fos proto-oncogene expression by growth hormone: protein synthesis is not required for down-regulation. Barcellini-Couget S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr;132(4):1875–7

Opposite regulation of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and iodide uptake in rat thyroid cells by basic fibroblast growth factor: correlation with opposite regulation of c-fos and thyrotropin receptor gene expression. Isozaki O, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):2723–32

Differential intracellular mechanisms mediate the co-ordinate induction of c-fos and jun-B in the rat pineal gland. Carter DA. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 15;244(3):285–91

Antisense oligonucleotide eliminates in vivo expression of c-fos in mammalian brain. Chiasson BJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 1;227(4):451–3

System for quantitation of gene expression in single cells by computerized microimaging: application to c-fos expression after microinjection of anti-casein kinase II antibody. Pepperkok R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Feb; 204(2):278–85

cFos labeling in rat superior colliculus: activation by normal retinal pathways and pathways from intracranial retinal transplants. Craner SL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Sep; 117(3):219–29

Interleukin-1-induced expression of nitric oxide synthase in insulin-producing cells is preceded by c-fos induction and depends on gene transcription and protein synthesis. Eizirik DL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 8;317(1-2):62–6

c-fos gene expression in cell revertants from a transformed to a pseudonormal phenotype. Lavrovsky YV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 25;316(2):161–4

The induction of early response genes in rat smooth muscle cells by PDGF-AA is not sufficient to stimulate DNA-synthesis. Sachinidis A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 22;319(3):221–4

Angiotensin-II-induced expression of proto-oncogene (c-fos, jun-B and c-jun) mRNA in bovine adrenocortical fasciculata cells (BAC) is mediated by AT-1 receptors. Viard I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 16;313(1):43–6

Interaction of HTLV-1 Tax1 with p67SRF causes the aberrant induction of cellular immediate early genes through CArG boxes. Fujii M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Nov; 6(11):2066–76

PDGF increases the expression of Fos and Jun in newly formed oligodendrocytes that have become resistant to the mitogenic effect of PDGF. Hart IK, et al. **Glia** 1992; 6(4):310–3

Differences in the steady-state levels of c-fos, c-jun and c-myc messenger RNA during mitogen-induced liver growth and compensatory regeneration. Coni P, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Jun;17(6):1109–16

Myotrophin induces early response genes and enhances cardiac gene expression. Mukherjee DP, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Feb;21(2):142–8

Expression of tumor necrosis factor and c-fos genes in peritoneal macrophages of hypothyroid mice. Liu WK. **Inflammation** 1993 Apr;17(2):217–25

B cell development is perturbed in bone marrow from c-fos/v-jun doubly transgenic mice. Fujita K, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Feb;5(2):227–30

Activation of c-fos and c-fes in metastatic lympho-macrophage hybrids. Fumagalli S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Sep 30;52(3):478–82

Aging-related changes in IGF-II and c-fos gene expression in the rat brain. Kitraki E, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1993 Feb;11(1):1–9

Positive regulation of the skeletal alpha-actin gene by Fos and Jun in cardiac myocytes. Bishopric NH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25535–40

Beta-adrenergic stimulation of cFOS via protein kinase A is mediated by cAMP regulatory element binding protein (CREB)-dependent and tissue-specific CREB-independent mechanisms in corticotrope cells. Boutillier AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):23520–6

Inhibition of mitogen-induced c-fos expression in melanoma cells by retinoic acid involves the serum response element. Busam KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):19971–7

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha induces expression of monocyte chemoattractant JE via fos and jun genes in clonal osteoblastic MC3T3-E1 cells. Hanazawa S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9526–32

Insulin and insulin-like growth factor I induce c-fos expression in postmitotic neurons by a protein kinase C-dependent pathway. Heidenreich KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):14663–70

Tyrphostin inhibits bombesin stimulation of tyrosine phosphorylation, c-fos expression, and DNA synthesis in Swiss 3T3 cells. Seckl M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9548–54

Phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase functions upstream of Ras and Raf in mediating insulin stimulation of c-fos transcription. Yamauchi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15; 268(20):14597–600

Stable murine chondrogenic cell lines derived from c-fos-induced cartilage tumors. Wang ZQ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Jul;8(7):839–47

Protein kinase C regulates activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase and induction of proto-oncogene c-fos by endothelin-1. Simonson MS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S29–32

Osteoblasts are target cells for transformation in c-fos transgenic mice. Grigoriadis AE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;122(3):685–701

Identification of Fos target genes by the use of selective induction systems. Braselmann S, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1992;16:97–109 (71 ref.)

Alteration of Leishmania donovani infection levels by selective impairment of macrophage signal transduction. Moore KJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 15;150(10):4457–65

Macrophage activation: lipoarabinomannan from avirulent and virulent strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis differentially induces the early genes c-fos, KC, JE, and tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Roach TI, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 1;150(5):1886–96

Muscarinic cholinergic receptor-mediated modulation on striatal c-fos mRNA expression induced by levodopa in rat brain. Chou H, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992; 90(3):171–81

Characterization and genetic analysis of functional corticotropin-releasing hormone receptors in primary cerebellar cultures. Barthel F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb; 60(2):696–703

Induction of primary response genes by excitatory amino acid receptor agonists in primary astroglial cultures. Condorelli DF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Mar;60(3):877–85

Amygdala kindling potentiates seizure-stimulated immediate-early gene expression in rat cerebral cortex. Duman RS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Nov;59(5):1753–60

Increased c-fos expression in spinal neurons after irritation of the lower urinary tract in the rat. Birder LA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Dec;12(12):4878–89

Induction of c-fos mRNA by kindled seizures: complex relationship with neuronal burst firing. Labiner DM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Feb;13(2):744–51

Molecular biology of vertebrate learning: is c-fos a new beginning? Kaczmarek L. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Mar 1; 34(4):377–81 (52 ref.)

Specific regulation of immediate early genes by patterned neuronal activity. Sheng HZ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Aug 1;35(5):459–67

Expression of c-fos in the hippocampus following mild and moderate fluid percussion brain injury. Phillips LL, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Winter;9(4):323–33

Mutation of a cysteine residue in polyomavirus middle T antigen abolishes interactions with protein phosphatase 2A, pp60c-src, and phosphatidylinositol-3 kinase, activation of c-fos expression, and cellular transformation. Glenn GM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):1945–52

Transformation by the fos or jun oncogene does not increase AP-1 DNA-binding activity. Hawker KL, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5487–95

Expression of HSP 70, immediate-early response and heme oxygenase genes in ischemic-reperfused rat liver. Tacchini L, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Apr;68(4):465–71

Antisense rescue defines specialized and generalized functional domains for c-Fos protein. Holt JT. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3821–30

Fos is a preferential target of glucocorticoid receptor inhibition of AP-1 activity in vitro. Kerppola TK, et al.

Mol Cell Biol 1993 Jun;13(6):3782–91
Positive and negative modulation of Jun action by thyroid hormone receptor at a unique AP1 site. Lopez G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):3042–9
Proto-oncogenes of the fos/jun family of transcription factors are positive regulators of myeloid differentiation. Lord KA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):841–51
Regulation of proto-oncogene expression in adult and developing lungs. Molinar-Rode R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3213–20
Proto-oncogene FosB: the amino terminus encodes a regulatory function required for transformation. Wisdom R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):2635–43
Corticotrope responsiveness to glucocorticoids is modulated via rapid CRF-mediated induction of the proto-oncogene c-fos. Autelitano DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jul; 94(1):111–9
Gonadotropin regulation of c-fos and c-jun messenger ribonucleic acids in cultured rat granulosa cells. Ness JM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;90(1):17–25
Parathyroid hormone induces c-fos and c-jun messenger RNA in rat osteoblastic cells. Clohisy JC, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;6(11):1834–42
Cell-free activation of a DNA-binding protein by epidermal growth factor. Sadowski HB, et al. **Nature** 1993 Mar 4; 362(6415):79–83
c-fos mRNA in mouse brain after MPTP treatment. Duchemin AM, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Apr;20(3):281–7
c-fos expression in vasopressin and oxytocin neurons reveals functional heterogeneity within magnocellular neurons. Roberts MM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Mar; 57(3):388–400
Cellular targets and trophic functions of neurotrophin-3 in the developing rat hippocampus. Collazo D, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Oct;9(4):643–56
Differential expression of c-fos mRNA in rat retinal cells: regulation by light/dark cycle. Yoshida K, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Jun;10(6):1049–54
Modulation of cholecystokinin (CCK) gene-expression in a human neuroblastoma cell line: effects of serum on enhanced CCK and c-fos mRNA expression. Monstein HJ, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Oct;23(2):107–13
Cocaine self-administration increases preprodynorphin, but not c-fos, mRNA in rat striatum. Daunais JB, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 May;4(5):543–6
Fos and jun in rat central amygdaloid nucleus and paraventricular nucleus after stress. Honkaniemi J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Oct;3(10):849–52
Brainstem Fos expression following acute unilateral labyrinthectomy in the rat. Kaufman GD, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Oct;3(10):829–32
Rhythmic expression of Fos-related proteins within the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus during constant retinal illumination. Earnest DJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 8; 140(1):19–24
Distribution of c-fos expression in brainstem neurons associated with conditioning and pseudo-conditioning of the rabbit nictitating membrane reflex. Irwin KB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14;148(1–2):71–5
Mapping of c-fos expression elicited by pure tones stimulation in the auditory pathways of the rat, with emphasis on the cochlear nucleus. Rouiller EM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 14;144(1–2):19–24
Expression of c-fos in restricted areas of the basal forebrain and brainstem following single or combined intraventricular infusions of vasopressin and corticotropin-releasing factor. Andreae LC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Apr;53(3):735–48
Expression of c-fos in regions of the basal limbic forebrain following intracerebroventricular corticotropin-releasing factor in unstressed or stressed male rats. Arnold FJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov;51(2):377–90
The expression of the immediate-early genes c-fos, egr-1 and c-jun in the accessory olfactory bulb during the formation of an olfactory memory in mice. Brennan PA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jul;49(2):277–84
Performance in an escape task induces fos-like immunoreactivity in a specific area of the motor cortex of the rat. Castro-Alamancos MA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jul;49(1):157–62
Oxytocin neuron activation and Fos expression: a quantitative immunocytochemical analysis of the effect of lactation, parturition, osmotic and cardiovascular stimulation. Fenelon VS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar;53(1):77–89
Fos-like expression and nuclear size in osmotically stimulated supraoptic nucleus neurons. Lafarga M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Oct;50(4):867–75
Serotonin2/1C receptor activation causes a localized expression of the immediate-early gene c-fos in rat brain: evidence for involvement of dorsal raphe nucleus projection fibres. Leslie RA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar; 53(2):457–63
Induction and suppression of immediate-early genes in the rat brain by a selective alpha-2-adrenoceptor agonist and antagonist following noxious peripheral stimulation. Pertovaara A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 May;54(1):117–26
Mapping of the motor pathways in rats: c-fos induction by intracortical microstimulation of the motor cortex correlated with efferent connectivity of the site of cortical stimulation. Wan XS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Aug; 49(4):749–61
Everything activates c-fos--how can it matter? Hyman SE, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;125:25–38 (42 ref.)
Determination of the molecular mass of the transcription factor interacting with FBS2 in c-fos promoter. Svinarchuk F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25;21(10):2535–6
Analysis of fra-2 gene expression. Yoshida T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 11;21(11):2715–21
C-fos gene expression in spontaneously transformed mouse fibroblast cell lines. Lavrovsky YV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):315
Resistance of human fibroblasts to c-fos mediated transformation. Alt M, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jun;8(6):1421–7
The hepatitis B virus (HBV) pX transactivates the c-fos promoter through multiple cis-acting elements. Avantaggiati ML, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jun;8(6):1567–74
Synergistic increase of phorbol ester-induced c-fos mRNA expression by retinoic acid through stabilization of the c-fos message. Busam KJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Aug; 8(8):2267–73
Hyperplasia, hyperkeratosis and benign tumor production in transgenic mice by a targeted v-fos oncogene suggest a role for fos in epidermal differentiation and neoplasia. Greenhalgh DA, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Aug;8(8):2145–57
Neoplastic transformation of a human keratinocyte cell line by the v-fos oncogene. Lee MS, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Feb; 8(2):387–93
Suppression of the growth factor-mediated induction of c-fos and down-modulation of AP-1-binding activity are not required for cellular senescence. Lucibello FC, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jun;8(6):1667–72
Phosphorylation of serum response factor by casein kinase II: evidence against a role in growth factor regulation of fos expression. Manak JR, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Mar; 8(3):703–11
c-fos mRNA constitutive expression by mature human megakaryocytes. Panterne B, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Nov; 7(11):2341–4
Vitamin K3-induced cell cycle arrest and apoptotic cell death are accompanied by altered expression of c-fos and c-myc in nasopharyngeal carcinoma cells. Wu FY, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Aug;8(8):2237–44
Differential induction of c-fos and c-jun proto-oncogenes and AP-1 activity by tumor promoter 12-O-tetradecanoyl phorbol 13-acetate in cells at different stages of tumor promotion in vitro. Wu WS, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Nov; 7(11):2287–94
Noxious stimulation accelerated the expression of c-fos protooncogene in cholecystokininergic and dopaminergic neurons in the ventral tegmental area. Ma QP, et al. **Peptides** 1993 May-Jun;14(3):561–6
In situ hybridization for the analysis of fos oncogene in melanoma cells. Urabe K, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992; Suppl 2:191–2
Transforming and c-fos promoter/enhancer-stimulating activities of a GDP/GTP exchange protein for small GTP-binding proteins. Takai Y, et al. **Princess Takamatsu Symp** 1991;22:197–204 (10 ref.)
Growth and differentiation of embryonic stem cells that lack an intact c-fos gene. Field SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9306–10
Odor-induced increases in c-fos mRNA expression reveal an anatomical "unit" for odor processing in olfactory bulb. Guthrie KM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3329–33
Striatal Fos expression is indicative of dopamine D1/D2 synergism and receptor supersensitivity. LaHoste GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7451–5
Roles of mechano-sensitive ion channels, cytoskeleton, and contractile activity in stretch-induced immediate-early gene expression and hypertrophy of cardiac myocytes. Sadoshima J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9905–9
D1-dopamine receptors activate c-fos expression in the fetal suprachiasmatic nuclei. Weaver DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9201–4
Progesterone inhibits estrogen-induced increases in c-fos mRNA levels in the uterus. Kirkland JL, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1993;48:477–80
Fos and Jun: oncogenic transcription factors. Curran T. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Oct;168(2):169–74
Trimethyltin-induced c-fos expression: adolescent vs neonatal rat hippocampus. Zawia NH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;121(1):99–102
Enhanced expression of the protooncogenes c-myc and c-fos in normal and malignant renal growth. Vamvakas S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 Apr;67(1-3):161–72 (41 ref.)
Expression of c-fos and c-myc protooncogenes in an immortalized hepatocyte line harbouring SV40 T antigen and hGH as transgenes. Hirsch-Ernst KI, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1993 Mar;2(2):101–8
Expressions of c-fos and c-myc genes during 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene (3'-MeDAB)-induced rat hepatocarcinoma. Chai KJ, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1992 Sep;33(3):240–8
[Gene expressions of type IV collagenase and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases (TIMP) in human bladder cancers] Naruo S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May; 84(5):841–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Regulation of the expression of the c-fos gene in cells, reverting from being transformed to the pseudonormal phenotype] Lavrovskii IaV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 Jul-Aug;26(4):936–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Evidence that the increase in striatal c-fos following acute high-dose caffeine is not due to direct interaction with striatal adenosine receptors. Johansson B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Dec;146(4):539–41
Acute administration of ethanol suppresses pentylenetetrazole-induced c-fos expression in rat brain. Le F, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1991;1:211–4
Gene regulation by Ca2+ ATPases. Evidence from the use of thapsigargin, a specific inhibitor of intracellular membrane Ca2+ ATPases. Schönthal A. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;671:509–11
Transforming growth factor (TGF)-beta stimulates hepatic jun-B and fos-B proto-oncogenes and decreases albumin mRNA. Beauchamp RD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Sep; 216(3):300–7; discussion 307–8
Growth stimulation of rat fetal hepatocytes in response to hepatocyte growth factor: modulation of c-myc and c-fos expression. Fabregat I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):684–90
Differentiation induction in human breast tumor cells by okadaic acid and related inhibitors of protein phosphatases 1 and 2A. Kiguchi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30;189(3):1261–7
Vascular smooth muscle cells as target for estrogen. Orimo A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15; 195(2):730–6
Regulation of C-fos expression by sodium butyrate in the human colon carcinoma cell line Caco-2. Souleimani A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 28; 193(1):330–6
Differential modulation of fos and jun gene expression by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Tu-Yu AH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 28;193(1):161–6
Interleukin-4 inhibits the lipopolysaccharide-induced expression of c-jun and c-fos messenger RNA and activator protein-1 binding activity in human monocytes. Dokter WH, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 15;81(2):337–43
Cortical refractoriness to N-methyl-D,L-aspartic acid (NMA) stimulation in the lactating rat: recovery after pup removal and blockade of progesterone receptors. Abbud R, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26;604(1-2):16–23
Acrylamide induces immediate-early gene expression in rat brain. Endo H, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 23;609(1-2):231–6
Sensitization of c-fos expression in rat striatum following multiple challenges with D-amphetamine. Norman AB, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 12;603(1):125–8
Cocaine-induced expression of striatal c-fos in the rat is inhibited by NMDA receptor antagonists. Torres G, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(1-2):173–6
Age- and dose-related NMDA induction of Fos-like immunoreactivity and c-fos mRNA in the arcuate nucleus of immature female rats. MacDonald MC, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Jun 8;73(2):193–8
Functional heterogeneity of the caudate-putamen as revealed by c-fos induction in response to D1 receptor activation. Arnauld E, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jun; 18(4):339–42
C-fos and c-myc modulation, mitogenic effect and Ia expression in the P388D1 murine macrophage line treated by immunomodifiers. Teyssier MM, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992;77:65–70
Gonadotropin induces expression of c-fos and c-jun genes in rat ovaries. Shibata H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Oct; 39(5):455–60
The antiestrogen tamoxifen induces c-fos and jun-B, but not c-jun or jun-D, protooncogenes in the rat uterus. Nephew KP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul;133(1):419–22
Transsynaptic induction of c-fos in basal forebrain, diencephalic and midbrain neurons following AMPA-induced activation of the dorsal and ventral striatum. Page KJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;93(3):399–411
Differential activation and survival of basal forebrain neurons following infusions of excitatory amino acids: studies with the immediate early gene c-fos. Page KJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;93(3):412–22
Effects of all-trans retinoic acid as a potential chemopreventive agent on the formation of azoxymethane-induced aberrant crypt foci: differential expression of c-myc and c-fos MRNA and protein. Stopera SA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Mar 12;53(5):798–803
Involvement of immediate-early gene expression in the synergistic effects of steel factor in combination with granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor or interleukin-3 on proliferation of a human factor-dependent cell line. Horie M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15; 268(2):968–73
Estradiol increases and anti-estrogens antagonize the growth factor-induced activator protein-1 activity in MCF7 breast cancer cells without affecting c-fos and c-jun synthesis. Philips A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14103–8
Divergent effects of arginine vasopressin and angiotensin II on proliferation and expression of the immediate early genes c-fos, c-jun and Egr-1 in cultured rat glomerular mesangial cells. Schulze-Lohoff E, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Feb;11(2):127–34
Interferon-alpha activates binding of nuclear factors to a sequence element in the c-fos proto-oncogene 5'-flanking region. Hannigan GE, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1992 Oct; 12(5):355–61
HA-1077 suppress both proliferation of vascular smooth muscle cells and c-fos mRNA induction. Sase K, et al.

Jpn Circ J 1992 Dec;56(12):1229–33

Creation of an active estrogen–responsive element by a single base change in the flanking sequence of a cellular oncogene: a possible mechanism for hormonal carcinogenesis? Nawaz Z, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;7(2):76–82

Tamoxifen stimulates expression of the c–fos proto–oncogene in rodent uterus. Kirkland JL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 May;43(5):709–14

Metrazole induces the sequential activation of c–fos, proenkephalin, and tyrosine hydroxylase gene expression in the rat adrenal gland: modulation by glucocorticoid and adrenocorticotropic hormone. Zhu YS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;44(2):328–35

Changes in neurotrophin responsiveness during the development of cerebellar granule neurons. Segal RA, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Dec;9(6):1041–52

alpha MSH but not Org 2766 induces expression of c–fos in cultured rat spinal cord cells. Hol EM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jun;4(6):651–4

C–fos expression and 2–deoxyglucose uptake in the olfactory bulb of odour–stimulated awake rats. Sallaz M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jan;4(1):55–8

C–fos expression in the rat brain after intraperitoneal injection of lithium chloride. Yamamoto T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Dec;3(12):1049–52

Effect of caerulein on expression of the immediate–early genes c–fos and zif/268 in the rat brain. Miyoshi R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Oct 12;145(2):205–8

Blockade of muscarinic receptors potentiates D1 dependent turning behavior and c–fos expression in 6–hydroxydopamine–lesioned rats but does not influence D2 mediated responses. Morelli M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Apr;53(3):673–8

NMDA receptor blockade prevents translation, but not transcription, of the c–fos gene following stimulation with multiple extracellular signals in cultured cortical neurons: implications for plasticity and molecular memory. Sharp FR, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;125:172–80

Persistent induction of c–fos and c–jun expression by asbestos. Heintz NH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3299–303

Differential induction of neurotensin and c–fos gene expression by typical versus atypical antipsychotics. Merchant KM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3447–51

GENETICS

Urea induces Egr–1 and c–fos expression in renal epithelial cells. Cohen DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):F593–600

Orthovanadate and 2,3–dimethoxy–1,4–naphthoquinone augment growth factor–induced cell proliferation and c–fos gene expression in 3T3–L1 cells. Chen Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Aug 15;305(1):9–16

The hepatitis B virus X protein transactivation of c–fos and c–myc proto–oncogenes is mediated by multiple transcription factors. Avantaggiati ML, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992;4:57–61

Immediate–early genes, neuronal plasticity, and memory. Robertson HA. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;70(9):729–37 (87 ref.)

Induction of the c–fos proto–oncogene in rat amygdala during unconditioned and conditioned fear. Campeau S, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 29;565(2):349–52

Regulation of gene expression in astrocytes by excitatory amino acids. McNaughton LA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Dec;16(3–4):261–6

Administration of quinolinic acid in the rat hippocampus induces expression of c–fos and NGFI–A [published erratum appears in Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1993 May;18(3):273] Massieu L, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Nov;16(1–2):88–96

Temporal and spatial expression of a fos–lacZ transgene in the developing nervous system. Smeyne RJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Nov;16(1–2):158–62

Pleiotropic effects of a null mutation in the c–fos proto–oncogene. Johnson RS, et al. **Cell** 1992 Nov 13; 71(4):577–86

Characteristics of protooncogene expression in A5 cells. Kousvelari E, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993; 4(3–4):531–5 (21 ref.)

The effects of prostaglandin E2, parathyroid hormone, and epidermal growth factor on mitogenesis, signaling, and primary response genes in UMR 106–01 osteoblast–like cells. Fang MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov; 131(5):2113–9

Modulation of growth–related gene expression and growth inhibition by cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate–elevating agents in the insulin–producing cell line beta TC1. Lavergne C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov;131(5):2351–6

Fos expression during the estradiol–induced gonadotropin–releasing hormone (GnRH) surge of the ewe: induction in GnRH and other neurons. Moenter SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):896–903

FOS expression in gonadotropin–releasing hormone neurons: enhancement by steroid treatment and mating. Wu TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov;131(5):2045–50

Coordinate expression of c–fos and jun B is induced in the rat striatum by cocaine. Moratalla R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Feb;13(2):423–33

Expression of collagenase and potential transcriptional factors c–fos and egr–1 in periodontal gingival fibroblasts. Trabandt A, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 May; 21(5):232–40

Expression of the c–fos oncogene in chemically–induced mouse tumours and in human skin tumours. Urabe A, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Nov;168(3):281–6

The contribution of human c–fos DNA to cultured synovial cells: a transfection study. Kuroki Y, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;20(3):422–8

Ionotropic glutamate receptor subtypes activate c–fos transcription by distinct calcium–requiring intracellular signaling pathways. Lerea LS, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Jan; 10(1):31–41

Spontaneous expression of immediately–early response genes c–fos and egr–1 in collagenase–producing rheumatoid synovial fibroblasts. Trabandt A, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1992; 12(2):53–9

Cotransfection of HPV–18 and v–fos DNA induces tumorigenicity of primary human keratinocytes. Pei XF, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):855–60

IMMUNOLOGY

Induction of c–FOS immunoreactivity in the hippocampus following potassium stimulation. Herrera DG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jan;52(2):237–44

PHYSIOLOGY

A fos–lac Z transgenic mouse that can be used for neuroanatomic mapping. Smeyne RJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;59:285–91 (23 ref.)

Induction of fos expression by activity in the spinal rhythm generator for scratching. Barajon I, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 14;588(1):168–72

Photic induction and circadian expression of Fos–like protein. Immunohistochemical study in the retina and suprachiasmatic nuclei of hamster. Chambille I, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 28;612(1–2):138–50

Stress–induced activation of CRF and c–fos mRNAs in the paraventricular nucleus are not affected by serotonin depletion. Harbuz MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 23; 609(1–2):167–73

Temporal and spatial preferences of c–fos mRNA expression in the rat brain following cortical lesion. Ruzdijic S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 22;601(1–2):230–40

Regulation of beta myosin heavy chain, c–myc and c–fos proto–oncogenes in thyroid hormone–induced hypertrophy of the rat myocardium. Green NK, et al. **Clin Sci** 1993 Jan;84(1):61–7

Endogenous eicosanoids modulate cell growth and the expression of immediate early response genes. Sellmayer A, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1992;5 Suppl:S51–2

The regulation by growth hormone of lipoprotein lipase gene expression is mediated by c–fos protooncogene. Barcellini–Couget S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan; 132(1):53–60

C–fos antisense in the nucleus accumbens blocks the locomotor stimulant action of cocaine. Heilig M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 19;236(2):339–40

Oncogenes, protooncogenes, and tumor suppressor genes: a hitchhiker's guide to senescence? Campisi J. **Exp Gerontol** 1992 Jul–Aug;27(4):397–401 (15 ref.)

Angiotensin II increases proto–oncogene expression and phosphoinositide turnover in vascular smooth muscle cells via the angiotensin II AT1 receptor. Lyall F, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Dec;10(12):1463–9

Opposite effects of rough and gentle handling with repeated saline administration on c–fos mRNA expression in the rat brain. Asanuma M, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992; 90(3):163–9

Deregulated c–fos augments the expression of IL–2 gene in T cells stimulated with anti–CD3 antibody. Ochi Y. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1992 Dec;38(6):321–35

Bone and haematopoietic defects in mice lacking c–fos. Wang ZQ, et al. **Nature** 1992 Dec 24–31;360(6406):741–5

Gene expression in the geniculate induced by a nonphotic circadian phase shifting stimulus. Janik D, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jul;3(7):575–8

Nitric oxide mediates Fos expression in the spinal cord induced by mechanical noxious stimulation. Lee JH, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Oct;3(10):841–4

Differential activation of c–fos in spinal neurones by distinct classes of noxious stimuli. Lima D, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jun;4(6):747–50

Increased expression of c–fos in the medial preoptic area after mating in male rats: role of afferent inputs from the medial amygdala and midbrain central tegmental field. Baum MJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Oct;50(3):627–46

Mechanisms of opioid–mediated antinociception: correlation of Fos expression and behavior. Gogas KR, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;125:134–60 (51 ref.)

c–Fos and Fos–related antigens as markers for neuronal activity: perspectives from neuroendocrine systems. Hoffman GE, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;125:117–33 (25 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Preferential induction of c–fos versus c–jun protooncogene during the immediate early response of pig skin to gamma–rays. Martin M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 15; 53(14):3246–9

Mechanism of induction of c–fos by ultraviolet B (290–320 nm) in mouse JB6 epidermal cells. Shah G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jan 1;53(1):38–45

GENES, FUNGAL

Trypsin inhibitor gene cloned and expressed in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rempola B. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993;40(1):8–11

Cloning and expression of the hEGF gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Topczewska J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993; 40(1):4–7 (6 ref.)

Isolation of auxotrophic mutants of the methylotrophic yeast Candida boidinii and determination of its ploidy. Janatová I. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 Oct;62(3):167–71

Analysis of Tox5 gene expression in Gibberella pulicaris strains with different trichothecene production phenotypes. Hohn TM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Aug; 59(8):2359–63

MEL gene polymorphism in the genus Saccharomyces. Turakainen H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Aug; 59(8):2622–30

Expression of RAD4 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae that can be propagated in Escherichia coli without inactivation. Choi IS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 28;193(1):191–7

Identification and cloning of a second phytase gene (phyB) from Aspergillus niger (ficuum). Ehrlich KC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31;195(1):53–7

Mutations at the putative junction sites of the yeast VMA1 protein, the catalytic subunit of the vacuolar membrane H(+)–ATPase, inhibit its processing by protein splicing. Hirata R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15;188(1):40–7

Nucleotide sequence of a Dictyostelium discoideum gene encoding a protein homologous to the yeast ribosomal protein S31. Hoja U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 15;190(1):134–9

The Schizosaccharomyces pombe pde1/cgs2 gene encodes a cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase. Matviw H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):79–82

Disruption of the processing alpha–mannosidase gene does not prevent outer chain synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Puccia R, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Feb 15;290 (Pt 1):21–6

The 12.3 kDa subunit of complex I (respiratory–chain NADH dehydrogenase) from Neurospora crassa: cDNA cloning and chromosomal mapping of the gene. Videira A, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 1;291 (Pt 3):729–32

Specific dephosphorylation of phosphopeptides by the yeast alkaline phosphatase encoded by PHO8 gene. Donella–Deana A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 6;1177(2):221–8

Identification and characterization of a yeast gene encoding an adenylate kinase homolog. Konrad M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 20;1172(1–2):12–6

Nucleotide and predicted amino acid sequence of a new member of the ras gene family from the slime mold Physarum polycephalum. Kozlowski P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 23;1174(3):299–302

Identification of a ras gene in the slime mold Physarum polycephalum. Kozlowski P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 25;1173(3):357–9

A yeast gene (BLH1) encodes a polypeptide with high homology to vertebrate bleomycin hydrolase, a family member of thiol proteinases. Magdolen U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 23;1171(3):299–303

Structure and sequence of the calmodulin gene from Neurospora crassa. Melnick MB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 23;1171(3):334–6

AAT1, a gene encoding a mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Morin PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 29;1171(2):211–4

Cloning of the YAP19 gene encoding a putative yeast homolog of AP19, the mammalian small chain of the clathrin–assembly proteins. Nakai M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 23;1174(3):282–4

Nucleotide sequence of the large mitochondrial rRNA gene of Penicillium chrysogenum. Naruse A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 20;1172(3):353–6

Saccharomyces cerevisiae expression of exogenous vacuolar ATPase subunits B. Pan YX, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 19;1151(2):175–85

DNA damage and cell cycle regulation of ribonucleotide reductase. Elledge SJ, et al. **Bioessays** 1993 May; 15(5):333–9 (43 ref.)

Genetic control of fungal differentiation: the three sporulation pathways of Neurospora crassa. Springer ML. **Bioessays** 1993 Jun;15(6):365–74 (63 ref.)

Cloning of a xylanase gene from the ruminal fungus Neocallimastix patriciarum 27 and its expression in Escherichia coli. Lee JM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Jan; 39(1):134–9

A mechanism to enhance mRNA splicing fidelity: the RNA–dependent ATPase Prp16 governs usage of a discard pathway for aberrant lariat intermediates. Burgess SM, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jul 2;73(7):1377–91

Transcriptional induction of genes encoding endoplasmic reticulum resident proteins requires a transmembrane protein kinase. Cox JS, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jun 18; 73(6):1197–206

Target of rapamycin in yeast, TOR2, is an essential phosphatidylinositol kinase homolog required for G1

progression. Kunz J, et al. **Cell** 1993 May 7;73(3):585–96
The essential function of yeast protein disulfide isomerase does not reside in its isomerase activity [see comments] LaMantia ML, et al. **Cell** 1993 Sep 10;74(5):899–908. Comment in: Cell 1993 Sep 10;74(5):769–71.
RTG1 and RTG2: two yeast genes required for a novel path of communication from mitochondria to the nucleus. Liao X, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jan 15;72(1):61–71
A transmembrane protein with a cdc2+/CDC28-related kinase activity is required for signaling from the ER to the nucleus. Mori K, et al. **Cell** 1993 Aug 27;74(4):743–56
Homologs of the synaptobrevin/VAMP family of synaptic vesicle proteins function on the late secretory pathway in S. cerevisiae. Protopopov V, et al. **Cell** 1993 Sep 10; 74(5):855–61
Genes for the biosynthesis of beta-lactam compounds in microorganisms. Turner G. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992; 171:113–24; discussion 124–8 (32 ref.)
The effect of rec-2 on repeat-induced point-mutation (RIP) and recombination events that excise DNA sequence duplications at the his-3 locus in Neurospora crassa. Bowring FJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 May-Jun; 23(5–6):496–500
Isolation and nucleotide sequence of the 5-aminolevulinate synthase gene from Aspergillus nidulans. Bradshaw RE, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 May-Jun;23(5–6):501–7
Molecular structure of the SWA2 gene encoding an AMY1-related alpha-amylase from Schwanniomyces occidentalis. Claros MG, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Jul-Aug; 24(1–2):75–83
Genomic organization of a cellulase gene family in Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Covert SF, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993;23(4):374
Genomic organization of a cellulase gene family in Phanerochaete chrysosporium [published erratum appears in Curr Genet 1993;23(4):374] Covert SF, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Nov;22(5):407–13
Phenotypic identification of amplifications of the ADH4 and CUP1 genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dorsey MJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 May-Jun;23(5–6):392–6
Normal mitochondrial structure and genome maintenance in yeast requires the dynamin-like product of the MGM1 gene. Guan K, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Jul-Aug; 24(1–2):141–8
Molecular cloning and analysis of the nuclear gene MRP-L6 coding for a putative mitochondrial ribosomal protein from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Harrer R, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Jul-Aug;24(1–2):136–40
Functional elements of the promoter region of the Aspergillus oryzae glaA gene encoding glucoamylase. Hata Y, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Aug;22(2):85–91
The 5S ribosomal RNA gene is linked to large and small subunit ribosomal RNA genes in the oomycetes, Phytophthora vignae, P. cinnamomi, P. megasperma f.sp. glycinea and Saprolegnia ferax. Howlett BJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Dec;22(6):455–61
Yeast single copy gene URP1 is a homolog of rat ribosomal protein gene L21. Jank B, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Jan; 23(1):15–8
Expression of the Klebsiella pneumoniae pullulanase-encoding gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Janse BJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Jul-Aug;24(1–2):32–7
Extrachromosomal ribosomal DNA of Didymium iridis: sequence analysis of the large subunit ribosomal RNA gene and sub-telomeric region. Johansen S, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Oct;22(4):305–12
Sequence and chromosomal localization of two PET genes required for cytochrome c oxidase assembly in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. McEwen JE, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Jan;23(1):9–14
In-vitro recombination in rad and rnc mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Moore PD, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Jan;23(1):1–8
The glycerol kinase (GUT1) gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: cloning and characterization. Pavlik P, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Jul-Aug;24(1–2):21–5
Characterization of a second nuclear gene, AEP1, required for expression of the mitochondrial OLI1 gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Payne MJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Jul-Aug;24(1–2):126–35
Genetic and molecular analysis of REC114, an early meiotic recombination gene in yeast. Pittman D, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993;23(4):295–304
Isolation and sequence of HSP30, a yeast heat-shock gene coding for a hydrophobic membrane protein. Régnacq M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 May-Jun;23(5–6):435–42
High-level resistance to cycloheximide resulting from an interaction of the mutated pdr3 and cyh genes in yeast. Ruttkay-Nedecký B, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Oct;22(4):337–9
Mating configurations in Schizosaccharomyces pombe strains of different geographical origins. Schlake T, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Feb;23(2):108–14
Mitochondrial DNA of Schizophyllum commune: restriction map, genetic map, and mode of inheritance. Specht CA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Aug;22(2):129–34
The smt-0 mutation which abolishes mating-type switching in fission yeast is a deletion. Styrkársdóttir U, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Feb;23(2):184–6
Isolation, sequencing, and characterization of crp-5, a gene encoding a Neurospora ribosomal protein. Wang Z, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993;23(4):330–3
INF56 represents a family of differentiation-specific genes from Uromyces appendiculatus. Xuei X, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Jul-Aug;24(1–2):84–8
Molecular cloning and characterization of two genes encoding gp138, a cell surface glycoprotein involved in the sexual cell fusion of Dictyostelium discoideum. Fang H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;156(1):201–8
Enhancer regions responsible for temporal and cell-type-specific expression of a spore coat gene in Dictyostelium. Fosnaugh KL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 May; 157(1):38–48
The role of the cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase of Dictyostelium discoideum during growth, aggregation, and morphogenesis: overexpression and localization studies with the separate promoters of the pde. Hall AL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 May;157(1):73–84
Isolation of a yeast gene encoding a protein homologous to the human Tat-binding protein TBP-1. Goyer C, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;11(8):579–85
Neurospora crassa blue-light-inducible gene bli-7 encodes a short hydrophobic protein. Eberle J, et al. **DNA Seq** 1992; 3(3):131–41
Chromosomal localization of the HYP2-gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and use of pulsed-field gel electrophoresis for detection of irregular recombination events in gene disruption experiments. Wöhl T, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Sep-Oct;13(9–10):651–3
The 0.7 to 3.3 megabase chromosomes from Candida, Kluyveromyces, and Pichia provide accurate size standards for pulsed field gel electrophoresis. Zhang TY, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Apr;14(4):290–5
A Schizosaccharomyces pombe gene that promotes sexual differentiation encodes a helix-loop-helix protein with homology to MyoD. Benton BK, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan; 12(1):135–43
Isolation of multiple mouse cDNAs with coding homology to Saccharomyces cerevisiae CDC25: identification of a region related to Bcr, Vav, Dbl and CDC24. Cen H, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov;11(11):4007–15
CDC39, an essential nuclear protein that negatively regulates transcription and differentially affects the constitutive and inducible HIS3 promoters [published erratum appears in EMBO J 1993 Jul;12(7):2990] Collart MA, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan;12(1):177–86
The S. pombe cdc16 gene is required both for maintenance of p34cdc2 kinase activity and regulation of septum formation: a link between mitosis and cytokinesis? Fankhauser C, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jul;12(7):2697–704
Single amino acid substitutions alter helix-loop-helix protein specificity for bases flanking the core CANNTG motif. Fisher F, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov;11(11):4103–9
Genes that allow yeast cells to grow in the absence of the HDEL receptor. Hardwick KG, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov; 11(11):4187–95
MPI1, an essential gene encoding a mitochondrial membrane protein, is possibly involved in protein import into yeast mitochondria. Maarse AC, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct; 11(10):3619–28
Bos1p, a membrane protein required for ER to Golgi transport in yeast, co-purifies with the carrier vesicles and with Bet1p and the ER membrane. Newman AP, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct;11(10):3609–17
BCS1, a novel gene required for the expression of functional Rieske iron-sulfur protein in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nobrega FG, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov;11(11):3821–9
Heavy metal tolerance in the fission yeast requires an ATP-binding cassette-type vacuolar membrane transporter. Ortiz DF, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct; 11(10):3491–9
Epimutation of repeated genes in Ascobolus immersus. Rhounim L, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(12):4451–7
The TIP1 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae encodes an 80 kDa cytoplasmic protein that interacts with the cytoplasmic domain of Sec20p. Sweet DJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jul; 12(7):2831–40
Two novel protein kinase C-related genes of fission yeast are essential for cell viability and implicated in cell shape control. Toda T, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 May;12(5):1987–95
The Saccharomyces cerevisiae NPS1 gene, a novel CDC gene which encodes a 160 kDa nuclear protein involved in G2 phase control. Tsuchiya E, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov;11(11):4017–26
Isolation and analysis of the fission yeast gene encoding polymerase delta accessory protein PCNA. Waseem NH, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(13):5111–20
Natural cycloheximide resistance in yeast. The role of ribosomal protein L41. Dehoux P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 15;213(2):841–8
Two different genes from Schwanniomyces occidentalis determine ribosomal resistance to cycloheximide. Del Pozo L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 15;213(2):849–57
Both isoforms of protein phosphatase Z are essential for the maintenance of cell size and integrity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae in response to osmotic stress. Hughes V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 15;216(1):269–79
Peroxisomal acetoacetyl-CoA thiolase of an n-alkane-utilizing yeast, Candida tropicalis. Kurihara T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 15;210(3):999–1005
Structure of the promoter region of the gene encoding cytochrome c oxidase subunit V in Dictyostelium. Rizzuto R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;211(3):411–4
The multifunctional folic acid synthesis fas gene of Pneumocystis carinii encodes dihydroneopterin aldolase, hydroxymethyldihydropterin pyrophosphokinase and dihydropteroate synthase. Volpe F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Sep 1;216(2):449–58
The membrane proteins encoded by yeast chromosome III genes. Goffeau A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 28; 325(1–2):112–7 (31 ref.)
Precise mapping and molecular characterization of the MFT1 gene involved in import of a fusion protein into mitochondria in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ito M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 5;320(2):125–9
Dual relationships of xylitol and alcohol dehydrogenases in families of two protein types. Persson B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 7;324(1):9–14
Evolutionary relationships between yeast and bacterial homoserine dehydrogenases. Thomas D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 1;323(3):289–93
The pde2 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is allelic to rca1 and encodes a phosphodiesterase which protects the cell from extracellular cAMP. Wilson RB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 5;325(3):191–5
L-lysine repression of penicillin biosynthesis and the expression of penicillin biosynthesis genes acvA and ipnA in Aspergillus nidulans. Brakhage AA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Nov 1;77(1–3):123–7
Phototaxis genes on linkage group V in Dictyostelium discoideum. Darcy PK, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jul 15;111(1):123–7
Positive and negative regulators of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae 'PHO system' participate in several cell functions. Gilliquet V, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Apr 15;108(3):333–9
Glucoamylase P gene of Hormoconis resinae: molecular cloning, sequencing and introduction into Trichoderma reesei. Joutsjoki VV, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 1;78(2–3):237–43
The nysB sunD double mutant of Dictyostelium discoideum is blocked in the acquisition of non-degradative resistance to the pea phytoalexin pisatin. Kasbekar DP, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jul 15;73(3):251–4
Structural features of a polygalacturonase gene cloned from Aspergillus oryzae KBN616. Kitamoto N, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jul 15;111(1):37–41
The fdp1 and cif1 mutations are caused by different single nucleotide changes in the yeast CIF1 gene. Stucka R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Mar 1;107(2–3):251–3
Characterization of the tRNA(Trp) genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Atkin AL, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 21;119(1):57–63
The Ustilago maydis nar1 gene encoding nitrate reductase activity: sequence and transcriptional regulation. Banks GR, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 6;131(1):69–78
Primary structure of a chitinase-encoding gene (chi1) from the filamentous fungus Aphanocladium album: similarity to bacterial chitinases. Blaiseau PL, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 21;120(2):243–8
Isolation and characterization of a beta-tubulin-encoding gene from Colletotrichum gloeosporioides f. sp. aeschynomene. Buhr TL, et al. **Gene** 1993 Feb 14; 124(1):121–5
The nia gene of Fusarium oxysporum: isolation, sequence and development of a homologous transformation system. Diolez A, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 6;131(1):61–7
The Aspergillus niger carbon catabolite repressor encoding gene, creA. Drysdale MR, et al. **Gene** 1993 Aug 25; 130(2):241–5
Nucleotide sequence of a ras gene from the basidiomycete Coprinus cinereus. Ishibashi O, et al. **Gene** 1993 Mar 30; 125(2):233–4
Multiple protein tyrosine phosphatase-encoding genes in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. James P, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 1;122(1):101–10
Cloning, sequencing, and heterologous expression of a cellulase-encoding cDNA (cbh1) from Penicillium janthinellum. Koch A, et al. **Gene** 1993 Feb 14;124(1):57–65
Cloning and analysis of Candida cylindracea lipase sequences. Lotti M, et al. **Gene** 1993 Feb 14;124(1):45–55
Characterisation of the gene encoding acetyl-CoA synthetase in Penicillium chrysogenum: conservation of intron position in plectomycetes. Martínez-Blanco H, et al. **Gene** 1993 Aug 25;130(2):265–70
Cloning the Cryptococcus neoformans TRP1 gene by complementation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Perfect JR, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 1;122(1):213–7
The 5' untranslated region of the PPR1 regulatory gene dictates rapid mRNA decay in yeast. Pierrat B, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 6;131(1):43–51
Isolation and characterization of a cellulose-growth-specific gene from Agaricus bisporus. Raguz S, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 1;119(2):183–90
Sequence of the Candida albicans erg7 gene. Roessner CA, et al. **Gene** 1993 May 15;127(1):149–50
Cloning and analysis of a Candida maltosa gene which confers resistance to formaldehyde in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sasnauskas K, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 1; 122(1):207–11
Characterization of the pyruvate kinase-encoding gene (pki1) of Trichoderma reesei. Schindler M, et al. **Gene** 1993 Aug 25;130(2):271–5
Isolation and characterization of the Schizosaccharomyces pombe rad3 gene, involved in the DNA damage and DNA synthesis checkpoints. Seaton BL, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 21;119(1):83–9
A white-specific gene in the white-opaque switching system

of Candida albicans. Srikantha T, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 6; 131(1):53–60

Cloning, characterization and overexpression of the phytase-encoding gene (phyA) of Aspergillus niger. van Hartingsveldt W, et al. **Gene** 1993 May 15;127(1):87–94

Structural and functional analysis of the amdR regulatory gene of Aspergillus oryzae. Wang XW, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 1;122(1):147–54

Transcriptional silencing in yeast is associated with reduced nucleosome acetylation. Braunstein M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Apr;7(4):592–604

Repression by the yeast meiotic inhibitor RME1. Covitz PA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Aug;7(8):1598–608

Fission yeast genes involved in coupling mitosis to completion of DNA replication. Enoch T, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Nov;6(11):2035–46

An essential splicing factor, SLU7, mediates 3' splice site choice in yeast. Frank D, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Nov; 6(11):2112–24

Identification and targeted gene disruption of cAR3, a cAMP receptor subtype expressed during multicellular stages of Dictyostelium development. Johnson RL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Feb;7(2):273–82

An enhancer screen identifies a gene that encodes the yeast U1 snRNP A protein: implications for snRNP protein function in pre-mRNA splicing. Liao XC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Mar;7(3):419–28

Dominant negative alleles of RAD52 reveal a DNA repair/recombination complex including Rad51 and Rad52. Milne GT, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Sep;7(9):1755–65

Mutations affecting stability and deadenylation of the yeast MFA2 transcript. Muhlrad D, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Nov; 6(11):2100–11

CAR2, a prestalk cAMP receptor required for normal tip formation and late development of Dictyostelium discoideum. Saxe CL 3d, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Feb; 7(2):262–72

CLB5 and CLB6, a new pair of B cyclins involved in DNA replication in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schwob E, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jul;7(7A):1160–75

Identification of new genes required for meiotic recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ajimura M, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jan;133(1):51–66

Isolation and characterization of SGE1: a yeast gene that partially suppresses the gal11 mutation in multiple copies. Amakasu H, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jul;134(3):675–83

A mutational analysis of killer toxin resistance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae identifies new genes involved in cell wall (1-->6)-beta-glucan synthesis. Brown JL, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Apr;133(4):837–49

Mutations in MGI genes convert Kluyveromyces lactis into a petite-positive yeast. Chen XJ, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Mar; 133(3):517–25

Mutation in the bimD gene of Aspergillus nidulans confers a conditional mitotic block and sensitivity to DNA damaging agents. Denison SH, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Aug; 134(4):1085–96

Analysis of a gene conversion gradient at the HIS4 locus in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Detloff P, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Sep;132(1):113–23

Direct cloning of yeast genes from an ordered set of lambda clones in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by recombination in vivo. Erickson JR, et al. **Genetics** 1993 May;134(1):151–7

SID1-1: a mutation affecting meiotic sister-chromatid association in yeast. Flatters M, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jun; 134(2):423–33

Isogenic strain construction and gene mapping in Candida albicans. Fonzi WA, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jul;134(3):717–28

Isolation of Neurospora crassa A mating type mutants by repeat induced point (RIP) mutation. Glass NL, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Sep;132(1):125–33

A conditional allele of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae HOP1 gene is suppressed by overexpression of two other meiosis-specific genes: RED1 and REC104. Hollingsworth NM, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Apr;133(4):785–97

XRS2, a DNA repair gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, is needed for meiotic recombination. Ivanov EL, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Nov;132(3):651–64

Identification and characterization of three genes that affect expression of ADH2 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Karnitz L, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Oct;132(2):351–9

Construction of a GAL1-regulated yeast cDNA expression library and its application to the identification of genes whose overexpression causes lethality in yeast. Liu H, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Nov;132(3):665–73

PET111 acts in the 5'-leader of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae mitochondrial COX2 mRNA to promote its translation. Mulero JJ, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Mar;133(3):509–16

Sexual development genes of Neurospora crassa. Nelson MA, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Sep;132(1):149–62

Extragenic suppressors of mutations in the cytoplasmic C terminus of SEC63 define five genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nelson MK, et al. **Genetics** 1993 May; 134(1):159–73

Mutations in POL1 increase the mitotic instability of tandem inverted repeats in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ruskin B, et al. **Genetics** 1993 May;134(1):43–56

Directionality of fission yeast mating-type interconversion is controlled by the location of the donor loci. Thon G, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Aug;134(4):1045–54

The yeast omnipotent suppressor SUP46 encodes a ribosomal protein which is a functional and structural homolog of the Escherichia coli S4 ram protein. Vincent A, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Oct;132(2):375–86

Systematic mutational analysis of the yeast ACT1 gene. Wertman KF, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Oct;132(2):337–50

Sequencing of chromosome I from Saccharomyces cerevisiae: analysis of a 32 kb region between the LTE1 and SPO7 genes. Ouellette BF, et al. **Genome** 1993 Feb; 36(1):32–42

Cytology of recessive sexual-phase mutants from wild strains of Neurospora crassa. Raju NB, et al. **Genome** 1992 Oct; 35(5):815–26

Evidence for a multi-allelic heterokaryon incompatibility (het) locus detected by hybridization among three heterokaryon-compatibility (h-c) groups of Aspergillus nidulans. Dales RB, et al. **Heredity** 1993 May;70 (Pt 5):537–43

Cloning and characterization of ECE1, a gene expressed in association with cell elongation of the dimorphic pathogen Candida albicans. Birse CE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Sep; 61(9):3648–55

The genes encoding the secreted aspartyl proteinases of Candida albicans constitute a family with at least three members. Magee BB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Aug; 61(8):3240–3

Fungus-specific translation elongation factor 3 gene present in Pneumocystis carinii. Ypma-Wong MF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Oct;60(10):4140–5

Construction of cDNA libraries from cultures of Armillaria mellea. O'Connell J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Feb; 25(2):201–7

Validation of the species concept in the genus Dekkera by restriction analysis of genes coding for rRNA. Molina FI, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;43(1):32–5

Lysine biosynthesis in selected pathogenic fungi: characterization of lysine auxotrophs and the cloned LYS1 gene of Candida albicans. Garrad RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7379–84

Phenol hydroxylase from Trichosporon cutaneum: gene cloning, sequence analysis, and functional expression in Escherichia coli. Kälin M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov; 174(22):7112–20

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae SPR1 gene encodes a sporulation-specific exo-1,3-beta-glucanase which contributes to ascospore thermoresistance. Muthukumar G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(2):386–94

Cloning and sequencing of two chromosomal lipase genes from Geotrichum candidum. Nagao T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;113(6):776–80

A novel cloning strategy reveals the gene for the yeast homologue to Escherichia coli ribosomal protein S12. Alksne LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):10813–9

Purification and characterization of a paired basic residue-specific yeast aspartic protease encoded by the YAP3 gene. Similarity to the mammalian pro-opiomelanocortin-converting enzyme. Azaryan AV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11968–75

Purification and characterization of SAR1p, a small GTP-binding protein required for transport vesicle formation from the endoplasmic reticulum. Barlowe C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):873–9

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae VMA6 gene encodes the 36-kDa subunit of the vacuolar H(+)-ATPase membrane sector. Bauerle C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15; 268(17):12749–57

TATA-binding protein activates transcription when upstream of a GCN4-binding site in a novel yeast promoter. Brandl CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15; 267(29):20943–52

Biochemical characterization and molecular genetics of nine mutants of Penicillium chrysogenum impaired in penicillin biosynthesis. Cantoral JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):737–44

Cytochrome aa3 of Rhodobacter sphaeroides as a model for mitochondrial cytochrome c oxidase. The coxII/coxIII operon codes for structural and assembly proteins homologous to those in yeast. Cao J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24273–8

Cloning, sequencing, and mutation of thiol-specific antioxidant gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chae HZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16815–21

Eukaryotic translation initiation factor 5 from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cloning, characterization, and expression of the gene encoding the 45,346-Da protein. Chakravarti D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15; 268(14):10524–33

Nucleosome structural changes during derepression of silent mating-type loci in yeast. Chen-Cleland TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1118–24

Biochemical and genetic dissection of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae RNA polymerase C53 subunit through the analysis of a mitochondrially mis-sorted mutant construct. Chiannilkulchai N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15; 267(32):23099–107

Saccharomyces cerevisiae cytoplasmic tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase gene. Isolation by complementation of a mutant Escherichia coli suppressor tRNA defective in aminoacylation and sequence analysis. Chow CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12855–63

Yeast mitochondrial RNase P. Sequence of the RPM2 gene and demonstration that its product is a protein subunit of the enzyme. Dang YL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15; 268(26):19791–6

Molecular cloning, identification, and sequence of the hyaluronan synthase gene from group A Streptococcus pyogenes. DeAngelis PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15; 268(26):19181–4

Functional analysis of nucleosome assembly protein, NAP-1. The negatively charged COOH-terminal region is not necessary for the intrinsic assembly activity. Fujii-Nakata T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20980–6

A major ubiquitin conjugation system in wheat germ extracts involves a 15-kDa ubiquitin-conjugating enzyme (E2) homologous to the yeast UBC4/UBC5 gene products. Girod PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):955–60

ATP synthase of yeast mitochondria. Isolation and disruption of the ATP epsilon gene. Guélin E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):161–7

Function and expression of yeast mitochondrial NAD- and NADP-specific isocitrate dehydrogenases. Haselbeck RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):12116–22

VMA12 is essential for assembly of the vacuolar H(+)-ATPase subunits onto the vacuolar membrane in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hirata R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):961–7

VMA13 encodes a 54-kDa vacuolar H(+)-ATPase subunit required for activity but not assembly of the enzyme complex in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ho MN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):18286–92

Wild type GAL4 binds cooperatively to the GAL1-10 UASG in vitro. Kang T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9629–35

The yeast VPS17 gene encodes a membrane-associated protein required for the sorting of soluble vacuolar hydrolases. Köhrer K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5; 268(1):559–69

Molecular cloning of the gene for bilirubin oxidase from Myrothecium verrucaria and its expression in yeast. Koikeda S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18801–9

Specific binding sites for the activator protein, ALCR, in the alcA promoter of the ethanol regulon of Aspergillus nidulans. Kulmburg P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15; 267(29):21146–53

Strand-selective repair of DNA damage in the yeast GAL7 gene requires RNA polymerase II. Leadon SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23175–82

Human and Giardia ADP-ribosylation factors (ARFs) complement ARF function in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lee FJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24441–5

COX3 mRNA-specific translational activator proteins are associated with the inner mitochondrial membrane in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. McMullin TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11737–41

CDC43 and RAM2 encode the polypeptide subunits of a yeast type I protein geranylgeranyltransferase [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4568] Mayer ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15; 267(29):20589–93

Functional complementarity between the HMG1-like yeast mitochondrial histone HM and the bacterial histone-like protein HU. Megraw TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15; 268(17):12758–63

The gene PPG encodes a novel yeast protein phosphatase involved in glycogen accumulation. Posas F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1349–54

Translation initiation factor eIF-5A expressed from either of two yeast genes or from human cDNA. Functional identity under aerobic and anaerobic conditions. Schwelberger HG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5; 268(19):14018–25

Interaction between the Saccharomyces cerevisiae CDC25 gene product and mammalian ras. Segal M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):22747–51

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae LOS1 gene involved in pre-tRNA splicing encodes a nuclear protein that behaves as a component of the nuclear matrix. Shen WC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19436–44

An essential and specific subunit of RNA polymerase III (C) is encoded by gene RPC34 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Stettler S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25; 267(30):21390–5

Isolation and characterization of LIP5. A lipoate biosynthetic locus of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sulo P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):17634–9

Proliferation of intracellular structures upon overexpression of the PMA2 ATPase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Supply P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19744–52

Subunit VIa of yeast cytochrome c oxidase is not necessary for assembly of the enzyme complex but modulates the enzyme activity. Isolation and characterization of the nuclear-coded gene. Taanman JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18754–61

Comparative structural analysis of nuclear RNase P RNAs from yeast. Tranguch AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5; 268(19):14045–55

Disruption of receptor-G protein coupling in yeast promotes the function of an SST2-dependent adaptation pathway. Weiner JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):8070–7

Two related genes encoding extremely hydrophobic proteins suppress a lethal mutation in the yeast mitochondrial processing enhancing protein. West AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24625–33

Cloning and characterization of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene encoding NAD-dependent 5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase. West MG,

et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):153–60
RNA polymerase II subunit RPB10 is essential for yeast cell viability. Woychik NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5; 268(16):12230
Components required for cytokinesis are important for bud site selection in yeast. Flescher EG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;122(2):373–86
NDC10: a gene involved in chromosome segregation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Goh PY, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 May;121(3):503–12
SED5 encodes a 39-kD integral membrane protein required for vesicular transport between the ER and the Golgi complex. Hardwick KG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Nov; 119(3):513–21
Synthetic-lethal interactions identify two novel genes, SLA1 and SLA2, that control membrane cytoskeleton assembly in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Holtzman DA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;122(3):635–44
Isolation and characterization of a gene (CBF2) specifying a protein component of the budding yeast kinetochore. Jiang W, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 May;121(3):513–9
An exo-beta-(1,3)-glucanase of Candida albicans: purification of the enzyme and molecular cloning of the gene. Chambers RS, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Feb;139 (Pt 2):325–34
Cloning and sequencing of two Candida parapsilosis genes encoding acid proteases. de Viragh PA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Feb;139 (Pt 2):335–42
Properties of genes involved in the control of isocitrate lyase production in Aspergillus nidulans. McCullough W, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Mar;139 (Pt 3):509–11
Identification of two laccase genes in the cultivated mushroom Agaricus bisporus. Perry CR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Jun;139 (Pt 6):1209–18
cDNA sequence diversity and genomic clusters of major surface glycoprotein genes of Pneumocystis carinii. Wada M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;168(4):979–85
The isolation of a yeast artificial chromosome which spans the chromosome 11q23 region involved in a number of translocations in acute leukaemias. Bower M, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Aug;7 Suppl 2:S34–9 (26 ref.)
Expression and screening in yeast of genes mutagenized in vitro. Huffaker TC. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;217:301–12
Yeast artificial chromosome modification and manipulation. Reeves RH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;216:584–603
Unexpected combinations of null mutations in genes encoding the actin cytoskeleton are lethal in yeast. Adams AE, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 May;4(5):459–68
Schizosaccharomyces pombe ypt5: a homologue of the rab5 endosome fusion regulator. Armstrong J, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Jun;4(6):583–92
The Schizosaccharomyces pombe cdc14 gene is required for septum formation and can also inhibit nuclear division. Fankhauser C, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 May;4(5):531–9
Inducible expression of calmodulin antisense RNA in Dictyostelium cells inhibits the completion of cytokinesis. Liu T, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Dec;3(12):1403–13
Requirement for ESP1 in the nuclear division of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. McGrew JT, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Dec;3(12):1443–54
A functional homologue of the RNA1 gene product in Schizosaccharomyces pombe: purification, biochemical characterization, and identification of a leucine-rich repeat motif. Melchior F, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Jun;4(6):569–81
Isolation and characterization of the fission yeast protein phosphatase gene ppe1+ involved in cell shape control and mitosis. Shimanuki M, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Mar; 4(3):303–13
Structure of the yeast TAP1 protein: dependence of transcription activation on the DNA context of the target gene. Aldrich TL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun; 13(6):3434–44
An essential yeast gene encoding a TTAGGG repeat-binding protein. Brigati C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb; 13(2):1306–14
The yeast Cln3 protein is an unstable activator of Cdc28. Cross FR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3266–71
Yeast ribosomal protein L1 is required for the stability of newly synthesized 5S rRNA and the assembly of 60S ribosomal subunits. Deshmukh M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):2835–45
TAP1, a yeast gene that activates the expression of a tRNA gene with a defective internal promoter. Di Segni G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3424–33
Architecture of a yeast U6 RNA gene promoter. Eschenlauer JB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):3015–26
Multiple SW16-dependent cis-acting elements control SWI4 transcription through the cell cycle. Foster R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3792–801
Isolation of STD1, a high-copy-number suppressor of a dominant negative mutation in the yeast TATA-binding protein. Ganster RW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun; 13(6):3650–9
A U5 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particle protein involved only in the second step of pre-mRNA splicing in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Horowitz DS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):2959–70
CTF4 (CHL15) mutants exhibit defective DNA metabolism in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kouprina N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5736–47
GCN1, a translational activator of GCN4 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, is required for phosphorylation of eukaryotic translation initiation factor 2 by protein kinase GCN2. Marton MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3541–56
Yeast RHO3 and RHO4 ras superfamily genes are necessary for bud growth, and their defect is suppressed by a high dose of bud formation genes CDC42 and BEM1. Matsui Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5690–9
A mutation in PLC1, a candidate phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C gene from Saccharomyces cerevisiae, causes aberrant mitotic chromosome segregation. Payne WE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):4351–64
The hexokinase gene is required for transcriptional regulation of the glucose transporter gene RAG1 in Kluyveromyces lactis. Prior C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):3882–9
Casein kinase I-like protein kinases encoded by YCK1 and YCK2 are required for yeast morphogenesis. Robinson LC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):2870–81
Genetic dissection of centromere function. Schulman IG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3156–66
Purine biosynthetic genes are required for cadmium tolerance in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Speiser DM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5301–10
Evidence that the SKI antiviral system of Saccharomyces cerevisiae acts by blocking expression of viral mRNA. Widner WR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):4331–41
Expression of the transcriptional activator LAC9 (KlGAL4) in Kluyveromyces lactis is controlled by autoregulation. Zachariae W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):3058–66
Cloning and expression of Candida albicans ADE2 and proteinase genes on a replicative plasmid in C. albicans and in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cannon RD, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov;235(2-3):453–7
The regulatory gene nit-2 of Neurospora crassa complements a nnu mutant of Gibberella zeae (Fusarium graminearum). Dickman MB, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov; 235(2-3):458–62
The cell cycle genes cdc22+ and suc22+ of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe encode the large and small subunits of ribonucleotide reductase. Fernandez Sarabia MJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr;238(1-2):241–51
The DAC2/FUS3 protein kinase is not essential for transcriptional activation of the mating pheromone response pathway in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fujimura HA. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov;235(2-3):450–2
Suppression of carboxy-terminal truncations of the yeast mitochondrial mRNA-specific translational activator PET122 by mutations in two new genes, MRP17 and PET127. Haffter P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Oct; 235(1):64–73
The Ncypt1 gene from Neurospora crassa is located on chromosome 2: molecular cloning and structural analysis. Heintz K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov;235(2-3):413–21
A new yeast gene with a myosin-like heptad repeat structure. Kölling R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Mar;237(3):359–69
Growth-related expression of ribosomal protein genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kraakman LS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 May;239(1-2):196–204
Molecular and genetic characterization of SPT4, a gene important for transcription initiation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Malone EA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Mar; 237(3):449–59
Characterization of the MKS1 gene, a new negative regulator of the Ras-cyclic AMP pathway in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Matsuura A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr; 238(1-2):6–16
The developmentally regulated Aspergillus nidulans wA gene encodes a polypeptide homologous to polyketide and fatty acid synthases. Mayorga ME, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov;235(2-3):205–12
The pso4-1 mutation reduces spontaneous mitotic gene conversion and reciprocal recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Meira LB, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov; 235(2-3):311–6
Influence of DNA repair defects (rad1, rad52) on nitrogen mustard mutagenesis in yeast. Mis JR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov;235(2-3):304–10
At least four regulatory genes control sulphur metabolite repression in Aspergillus nidulans. Natorff R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr;238(1-2):185–92
The yeast gene MSH3 defines a new class of eukaryotic MutS homologues. New L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 May; 239(1-2):97–108
Molecular characterization of conventional and new repeat-induced mutants of nit-3, the structural gene that encodes nitrate reductase in Neurospora crassa. Okamoto PM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr;238(1-2):81–90
STE50, a novel gene required for activation of conjugation at an early step in mating in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rad MR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Dec;236(1):145–54
The PYR1 gene of the plant pathogenic fungus Colletotrichum graminicola: selection by intraspecific complementation and sequence analysis. Rasmussen JB, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Oct;235(1):74–80
The A mating-type genes of the mushroom Coprinus cinereus are not differentially transcribed in monokaryons and dikaryons. Richardson WV, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr;238(1-2):304–7
Characterization of the amdA-regulated aciA gene of Aspergillus nidulans. Saleeba JA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov;235(2-3):349–58
A homologous gene-reporter system for the basidiomycete Schizophyllum commune based on internally deleted homologous genes. Schuren FH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr;238(1-2):91–6
SCM4, a gene that suppresses mutant cdc4 function in budding yeast. Smith SA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov; 235(2-3):285–91
The Neurospora uvs-2 gene encodes a protein which has homology to yeast RAD18, with unique zinc finger motifs. Tomita H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr;238(1-2):225–33
Cloning and analysis of the mating type genes from Cochliobolus heterostrophus. Turgeon BG, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr;238(1-2):270–84
Inducible removal of UV-induced pyrimidine dimers from transcriptionally active and inactive genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Waters R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 May;239(1-2):28–32
Specific binding sites in the alcR and alcA promoters of the ethanol regulon for the CREA repressor mediating carbon catabolite repression in Aspergillus nidulans. Kulmburg P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(6):847–57
Deletion analysis of the SUP35 gene of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae reveals two non-overlapping functional regions in the encoded protein. Ter-Avanesyan MD, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(5):683–92
Isolation and gene disruption of the Tox5 gene encoding trichodiene synthase in Gibberella pulicaris. Hohn TM, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1992 May-Jun;5(3):249–56
DNA damage induced mating type switching in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schiestl RH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Dec 1;284(1):111–23 (79 ref.)
MRS6--yeast homologue of the choroideraemia gene [letter] Waldherr M, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Mar;3(3):193–4
TFIIC relieves repression of U6 snRNA transcription by chromatin. Burnol AF, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 1; 362(6419):475–7
A role for reverse transcripts in gene conversion. Derr LK, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jan 14;361(6408):170–3
Checkpoint check [letter; comment] Enoch T, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jan 7;361(6407):26. Comment on: Nature 1992 Oct 15;359(6396):599–604.
SEC21 is a gene required for ER to Golgi protein transport that encodes a subunit of a yeast coatomer. Hosobuchi M, et al. **Nature** 1992 Dec 10;360(6404):603–5
BUD2 encodes a GTPase-activating protein for Bud1/Rsr1 necessary for proper bud-site selection in yeast. Park HO, et al. **Nature** 1993 Sep 16;365(6443):269–74
DNA polymerase-alpha is essential for mating-type switching in fission yeast. Singh J, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jan 21;361(6409):271–3
The fission yeast prp4+ gene involved in pre-mRNA splicing codes for a predicted serine/threonine kinase and is essential for growth. Alahari SK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 25;21(17):4079–83
Cloning and characterization of rad21 an essential gene of Schizosaccharomyces pombe involved in DNA double-strand-break repair. Birkenbihl RP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 25;20(24):6605–11
MGM101, a nuclear gene involved in maintenance of the mitochondrial genome in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chen XJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 25;21(15):3473–7
Yeast RNC1 encodes a chimeric protein, RhoNUC, with a human rho motif and deoxyribonuclease activity. Chow TY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 11;20(19):5215–21
Comparison of Schizosaccharomyces pombe expression systems. Forsburg SL. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 25; 21(12):2955–6
An easy and fast alternative to plasmid shuffling for the identification of in vitro mutagenized alleles of essential genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fröhlich KU, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 25;20(22):6113–4
The SpGAR1 gene of Schizosaccharomyces pombe encodes the functional homologue of the snoRNP protein GAR1 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Girard JP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 11;21(9):2149–55
The yeast actin intron contains a cryptic promoter that can be switched on by preventing transcriptional interference. Irniger S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 25; 20(18):4733–9
The Kluyveromyces gene encoding the general transcription factor IIB: structural analysis and expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Na JG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 25;21(15):3413–7
Group I introns in the liverwort mitochondrial genome: the gene coding for subunit 1 of cytochrome oxidase shares five intron positions with its fungal counterparts. Ohta E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 11;21(5):1297–305
Human snRNP polypeptide D1 promotes pre-mRNA splicing in yeast and defines nonessential yeast Smd1p sequences. Rymond BC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 25;21(15):3501–5
Molecular analysis of POP2 gene, a gene required for glucose-derepression of gene expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sakai A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 11; 20(23):6227–33
Nucleotide sequences and secondary structures of four tRNA genes in mitochondrial DNA of Hansenula wingei yeast. Sekito T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 25;21(15):3589
Identification of a Candida utilis gene encoding ribosomal protein L7: evidence for two divergent subclasses of the eukaryotic ribosomal protein L7 family. Sharp PM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 25;21(15):3577
Molecular characterization of the yeast meiotic regulatory gene RIM1. Su SS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 11; 21(16):3789–97

The gene for serine tRNA having anticodon sequence CAG in a pathogenic yeast, Candida albicans. Suzuki T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 25;21(2):356

Mitochondrial genes in the colourless alga Prototheca wickerhamii resemble plant genes in their exons but fungal genes in their introns. Wolff G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):719–26

Transcription factors important for starting the cell cycle in yeast. Moll T, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Jun 29;340(1293):351–60

Conservation of the b mating-type gene complex among bipolar and tetrapolar smut fungi. Bakkeren G, et al. **Plant Cell** 1993 Jan;5(1):123–36

Molecular analysis of the avirulence gene avr9 of the fungal tomato pathogen Cladosporium fulvum fully supports the gene-for-gene hypothesis. Van den Ackerveken GF, et al. **Plant J** 1992 May;2(3):359–66

Sites of RNA polymerase III transcription initiation and Ty3 integration at the U6 gene are positioned by the TATA box. Chalker DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):4927–31

The rRNA-encoding DNA array has an altered structure in topoisomerase I mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Christman MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7637–41

Colocalization of centromeric and replicative functions on autonomously replicating sequences isolated from the yeast Yarrowia lipolytica. Fournier P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):4912–6

NIP1, a gene required for nuclear transport in yeast. Gu Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10355–9

Yeast DNA-repair gene RAD14 encodes a zinc metalloprotein with affinity for ultraviolet-damaged DNA. Guzder SN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5433–7

The phylogenetically conserved doublet tertiary interaction in domain III of the large subunit rRNA is crucial for ribosomal protein binding. Kooi EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):213–6

Uncoupling gene activity from chromatin structure: promoter mutations can inactivate transcription of the yeast HSP82 gene without eliminating nucleosome-free regions. Lee MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1; 89(19):9166–70

Identification of a gene required for membrane protein retention in the early secretory pathway. Nishikawa S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8179–83

The FKB2 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, encoding the immunosuppressant-binding protein FKBP-13, is regulated in response to accumulation of unfolded proteins in the endoplasmic reticulum. Partaledis JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5450–4

Cloning of the STE5 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae as a suppressor of the mating defect of cdc25 temperature-sensitive mutants. Perlman R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5474–8

RAD9-dependent G1 arrest defines a second checkpoint for damaged DNA in the cell cycle of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Siede W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):7985–9

Peroxisome biogenesis in the yeast Hansenula polymorpha is controlled by a complex set of interacting gene products. Titorenko VI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7470–4

Nucleotide-excision repair of DNA in cell-free extracts of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wang Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):4907–11

In vivo evidence for endogenous DNA alkylation damage as a source of spontaneous mutation in eukaryotic cells. Xiao W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15; 90(6):2117–21

Dual cell cycle checkpoints sensitive to chromosome replication and DNA damage in the budding yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Weinert TA. **Radiat Res** 1992 Nov;132(2):141–3 (17 ref.)

An osmosensing signal transduction pathway in yeast. Brewster JL, et al. **Science** 1993 Mar 19;259(5102):1760–3

DNA melting on yeast RNA polymerase II promoters. Giardina C, et al. **Science** 1993 Aug 6;261(5122):759–62

Phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase encoded by yeast VPS34 gene essential for protein sorting. Schu PV, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 2;260(5104):88–91

Identification of a gene encoding a novel zinc finger protein in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Breitwieser W, et al. **Yeast** 1993 May;9(5):551–6

The YAL017 gene on the left arm of chromosome I of Saccharomyces cerevisiae encodes a putative serine/threonine protein kinase. Clark MW, et al. **Yeast** 1993 May;9(5):543–9

Sequence of a 12.7 kb segment of yeast chromosome II identifies a PDR-like gene and several new open reading frames. Delaveau T, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Sep;8(9):761–8

Identification and genetic mapping of CHL genes controlling mitotic chromosome transmission in yeast. Kouprina N, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jan;9(1):11–9

Genes required for derepression of an extracellular glucoamylase gene, STA2, in the yeast Saccharomyces. Kuchin SV, et al. **Yeast** 1993 May;9(5):533–41

Genetic and physical maps of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, Edition 11. Mortimer RK, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Oct; 8(10):817–902

QCR9, the nuclear gene encoding a small subunit of the mitochondrial cytochrome bc1 complex, maps to the right arm of chromosome VII in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Phillips JD, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jan;9(1):95–7

MOL1, a Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene that is highly expressed in early stationary phase during growth on molasses. Praekelt UM, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Sep;8(9):699–710

The NUM1 yeast gene: length polymorphism and physiological aspects of mutant phenotype. Revardel E, et al. **Yeast** 1993 May;9(5):495–506

The sequence of an 8 kb segment on the left arm of chromosome II from Saccharomyces cerevisiae identifies five new open reading frames of unknown functions, two tRNA genes and two transposable elements. Skala J, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Sep;8(9):777–85

Physical localization of the flocculation gene FLO1 on chromosome I of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Teunissen AW, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jan;9(1):1–10

Three yeast genes, PIR1, PIR2 and PIR3, containing internal tandem repeats, are related to each other, and PIR1 and PIR2 are required for tolerance to heat shock. Toh-e A, et al. **Yeast** 1993 May;9(5):481–94

An 11.4 kb DNA segment on the left arm of yeast chromosome II carries the carboxypeptidase Y sorting gene PEP1, as well as ACH1, FUS3 and a putative ARS. Van Dyck L, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Sep;8(9):769–76

LEU2 gene homolog in Kluyveromyces lactis. Zhang YP, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Sep;8(9):801–4

[Study on the meiotic mapping and functions of another new osmotic-sensitive gene-osm3 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Zhi H, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1992;19(6):541–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Rec41--a new gene, participating in the control of recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeast] Chepurnaia OV, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Feb;29(2):246–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The xrs2 gene controls recombination repair in yeast] Chepurnaia OV, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Apr;29(4):571–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[CHL15--a new gene controlling the replication of chromosomes in saccharomycetes yeast: cloning, physical mapping, sequencing, and sequence analysis] Kuprina NIu, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 May-Jun;27(3):569–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stable maintenance of dicentric mini-chromosomes in CHL4 mutants in yeast] Kuprina NIu, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 May-Jun;27(3):589–607 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Creation of an active estrogen-responsive element by a single base change in the flanking sequence of a cellular oncogene: a possible mechanism for hormonal carcinogenesis? Nawaz Z, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;7(2):76–82

Analysis of DNA repair pathways of Schizosaccharomyces pombe by means of swi-rad double mutants. Schlake C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jun;294(1):59–67

GENETICS

Is an activator protein-2-like transcription factor involved in regulating gene expression during nitrogen limitation in fungi? Dhawale SS. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jul; 59(7):2335–8

Isolation and characterization of a gene from Aspergillus parasiticus associated with the conversion of versicolorin A to sterigmatocystin in aflatoxin biosynthesis. Skory CD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Nov;58(11):3527–37

The fission yeast cdc18+ gene product couples S phase to START and mitosis [see comments] Kelly TJ, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jul 30;74(2):371–82. Comment in: Cell 1993 Jul 30;74(2):223–6.

Fission yeast cut5+, required for S phase onset and M phase restraint, is identical to the radiation-damage repair gene rad4+ [see comments] Saka Y, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jul 30; 74(2):383–93. Comment in: Cell 1993 Jul 30;74(2):223–6.

A gene family homologous to the S-phase specific gene in higher plants is essential for cell proliferation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ito M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 13;301(1):29–33

UV-induced mutability in repair-deficient rad6-1 strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is caused by a suppressor gene. Vlčková V, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1992;37(4):267–72

RAP1 and telomere structure regulate telomere position effects in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kyrion G, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jul;7(7A):1146–59

Silent domains are assembled continuously from the telomere and are defined by promoter distance and strength, and by SIR3 dosage. Renauld H, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jul; 7(7A):1133–45

Regulatory circuit for responses of nitrogen catabolic gene expression to the GLN3 and DAL80 proteins and nitrogen catabolite repression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Daugherty JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(1):64–73

Regulation of the urea active transporter gene (DUR3) in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. ElBerry HM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(15):4688–98

The INO1 promoter of Saccharomyces cerevisiae includes an upstream repressor sequence (URS1) common to a diverse set of yeast genes. Lopes JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(13):4235–8

Molecular cloning and characterization of the Candida albicans enolase gene. Mason AB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(9):2632–9

Resolution of chromosomes III and VI of Aspergillus nidulans by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis shows that the penicillin biosynthetic pathway genes pcbAB, pcbC, and penDE are clustered on chromosome VI (3.0 megabases). Montenegro E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(21):7063–7

The a locus governs cytoduction in Ustilago maydis. Trueheart J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7831–3

A second gene for a secreted aspartate proteinase in Candida albicans. Wright RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec; 174(23):7848–53

Cloning and bacterial expression of the CYS3 gene encoding cystathionine gamma-lyase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and the physicochemical and enzymatic properties of the protein. Yamagata S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug; 175(15):4800–8

Physical and functional characterization of the cloned lys1+ gene of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Ford RA, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1993;33(3):179–86

Nucleotide sequence variation in Pneumocystis carinii strains that infect humans. Lee CH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Mar;31(3):754–7

Analysis of heterokaryon incompatibility between heterokaryon-compatibility (h-c) groups R and GL provides evidence that at least eight het loci control somatic incompatibility in Aspergillus nidulans. Anwar MM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Jul;139 (Pt 7):1599–603

PBS2, a yeast gene encoding a putative protein kinase, interacts with the RAS2 pathway and affects osmotic sensitivity of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Boguslawski G. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Nov;138 (Pt 11):2425–32

Cloning and characterization of the altA alpha-tubulin gene of Physarum. Cunningham DB, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Jan;139 (Pt 1):137–51

A novel polysaccharide hydrolase cDNA (celD) from Neocallimastix patriciarum encoding three multi-functional catalytic domains with high endoglucanase, cellobiohydrolase and xylanase activities. Xue GP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Nov;138 (Pt 11):2397–403

Topography of transcription factor complexes on the Saccharomyces cerevisiae 5 S RNA gene. Braun BR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Dec 20;228(4):1063–77

A Saccharomyces cerevisiae cyclophilin resident in the endoplasmic reticulum. Frigerio G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Sep 5;233(1):183–8

PRP19: a novel spliceosomal component. Cheng SC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1876–82

The alpha-mating type locus of Cryptococcus neoformans contains a peptide pheromone gene. Moore TD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1962–70

A pair of putative protein kinase genes (YPK1 and YPK2) is required for cell growth in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chen P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan;236(2–3):443–7

Molecular analysis of the Septoria nodorum beta-tubulin gene and characterization of a benomyl-resistance mutation. Cooley RN, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Feb; 237(1–2):58–64

Differential expression of two genes encoding isoforms of the ATPase involved in sodium efflux in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Garciadeblas B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan; 236(2–3):363–8

A nucleotide substitution in one of the beta-tubulin genes of Trichoderma viride confers resistaace to the antimitotic drug methyl benzimidazole-2-yl-carbamate. Goldman GH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jul;240(1):73–80

A gene, SMP2, involved in plasmid maintenance and respiration in Saccharomyces cerevisiae encodes a highly charged protein. Irie K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan; 236(2–3):283–8

Budding yeast mutants showing constitutive basal levels of expression of DNA synthesis genes. Johnston LH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jul;240(1):36–42

Isolation and characterization of a yeast gene that is homologous with a meiosis-specific cDNA from a plant. Kobayashi T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Feb; 237(1–2):225–32

Mutational analysis of the fission yeast p34cdc2 protein kinase gene. MacNeill SA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan; 236(2–3):415–26

Aspergillus nidulans nuclear proteins bind to a CCAAT element and the adjacent upstream sequence in the promoter region of the starch-inducible Taka-amylase A gene. Nagata O, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Feb; 237(1–2):251–60

Donation: a new, facile method of gene replacement in yeast. Roitgrund C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Feb; 237(1–2):306–10

Gene SNQ2 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, which confers resistance to 4-nitroquinoline-N-oxide and other chemicals, encodes a 169 kDa protein homologous to ATP-dependent permeases. Servos J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan;236(2–3):214–8

Operator derepressed mutations in the proline utilisation gene cluster of Aspergillus nidulans. Sophianopoulou V, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan;236(2–3):209–13

Electrophoretic karyotype and gene assignment to resolved chromosomes of Trichoderma spp. Herrera-Estrella A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Feb;7(4):515–21

Identification of functional regions of the positively acting regulatory gene amdR from Aspergillus nidulans. Parsons LM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Oct;6(20):2999–3007

Characterization of two putative pathogenicity genes of the fungal tomato pathogen Cladosporium fulvum. Van den

Ackerveken GF, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1993 Mar-Apr;6(2):210-5

VDE endonuclease cleaves Saccharomyces cerevisiae genomic DNA at a single site: physical mapping of the VMA1 gene. Bremer MC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25;20(20):5484

Evolution of codon usage patterns: the extent and nature of divergence between Candida albicans and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lloyd AT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25;20(20):5289-95

Yeast SKO1 gene encodes a bZIP protein that binds to the CRE motif and acts as a repressor of transcription. Nehlin JO, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25;20(20):5271-8

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae PRP21 gene product is an integral component of the prespliceosome. Arenas JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6771-5

Heterologous expression of mating-type genes in filamentous fungi. Arnaise S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6616-20

sid1, a gene initiating siderophore biosynthesis in Ustilago maydis: molecular characterization, regulation by iron, and role in phytopathogenicity. Mei B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1;90(3):903-7

A dominant truncation allele identifies a gene, STE20, that encodes a putative protein kinase necessary for mating in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ramer SW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):452-6

Convergent transcripts of the yeast PRP38-SMD1 locus encode two essential splicing factors, including the D1 core polypeptide of small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles. Rymond BC. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1; 90(3):848-52

Transcription factors are required for the meiotic recombination hotspot at the HIS4 locus in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. White MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6621-5

Construction of chimeric alleles with altered specificity at the b incompatibility locus of Ustilago maydis. Yee AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):664-8

The VPH2 gene encodes a 25 kDa protein required for activity of the yeast vacuolar H(+)-ATPase. Bachhawat AK, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Feb;9(2):175-84

Physical localization of yeast CYS3, a gene whose product resembles the rat gamma-cystathionase and Escherichia coli cystathionine gamma-synthase enzymes. Barton AB, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Apr;9(4):363-9

Sequence of a 4.8 kb fragment of Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromosome II including three essential open reading frames. Baur A, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Mar;9(3):289-93

Cloning and sequencing of the URA3 gene of Kluyveromyces marxianus CBS 6556. Bergkamp RJ, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jun;9(6):677-81

Sequence of a 7.8 kb segment on the left arm of yeast chromosome XI reveals four open reading frames, including the CAP1 gene, an intron-containing gene and a gene encoding a homolog to the mammalian UOG-1 gene. Boyer J, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Mar;9(3):279-87

A 12.8 kb segment, on the right arm of chromosome II from Saccharomyces cerevisiae including part of the DUR1,2 gene, contains five putative new genes. Bussereau F, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jul;9(7):797-806

DNA sequence analysis of the YCN2 region of chromosome XI in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chéret G, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jun;9(6):661-7

RIM2, MSI1 and PGI1 are located within an 8 kb segment of Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromosome II, which also contains the putative ribosomal gene L21 and a new putative essential gene with a leucine zipper motif. Démolis N, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jun;9(6):645-59

Yeast mutants affected in viability upon starvation have a modified phospholipid composition. Desfarges L, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Mar;9(3):267-77

CNE1, a Saccharomyces cerevisiae homologue of the genes encoding mammalian calnexin and calreticulin. de Virgilio C, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Feb;9(2):185-8

Cloning and disruption of a gene required for growth on acetate but not on ethanol: the acetyl-coenzyme A synthetase gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. De Virgilio C, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Dec;8(12):1043-51

Molecular analysis of HEM6 (HEM12) in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, the gene for uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase. Diflumeri C, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jun;9(6):613-23

Para-aminobenzoate synthase gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae encodes a bifunctional enzyme. Edman JC, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jun;9(6):669-75

Molecular characterization of the SEC1 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: subcellular distribution of a protein required for yeast protein secretion. Egerton M, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jul;9(7):703-13

Sequence of a cytochrome c gene from Kluyveromyces lactis and its upstream region. Freire Picos MA, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Feb;9(2):201-4

YMC1, a yeast gene encoding a new putative mitochondrial carrier protein. Graf R, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Mar;9(3):301-5

Expression of the glucose oxidase gene from Aspergillus niger in Hansenula polymorpha and its use as a reporter gene to isolate regulatory mutations. Hodgkins M, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jun;9(6):625-35

Structure and expression of the ABF1-regulated ribosomal protein S33 gene in Kluyveromyces. Hoekstra R, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Nov;8(11):949-59

Cloning and genetic analysis of the gene encoding a new protein kinase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kambouris NG, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Feb;9(2):141-50

Cloning and genetic characterization of a calcium- and phospholipid-binding protein from Saccharomyces cerevisiae that is homologous to translation elongation factor-1 gamma. Kambouris NG, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Feb; 9(2):151-63

RPB7, one of two dissociable subunits of yeast RNA polymerase II, is essential for cell viability. McKune K, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Mar;9(3):295-9

Vectors for the inducible overexpression of glutathione S-transferase fusion proteins in yeast. Mitchell DA, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jul;9(7):715-22

DIT101 (CSD2, CAL1), a cell cycle-regulated yeast gene required for synthesis of chitin in cell walls and chitosan in spore walls. Pammer M, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Dec; 8(12):1089-99

The sequence of a 9.3 kb segment located on the left arm of the yeast chromosome XI reveals five open reading frames including the CCE1 gene and putative products related to MYO2 and to the ribosomal protein L10. Pascolo S, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Nov;8(11):987-95

The sequence of a 12 kb fragment on the left arm of yeast chromosome XI reveals five new open reading frames, including a zinc finger protein and a homolog of the UDP-glucose pyrophosphorylase from potato. Purnelle B, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Nov;8(11):977-86

A new promoter-probe vector for Saccharomyces cerevisiae using fungal glucoamylase cDNA as the reporter gene. Scorpione RC, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jun;9(6):599-605

Genetic and physical localization of the acetyl-coenzyme A synthetase gene ACS1 on chromosome I of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Steensma HY, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Apr;9(4):419-21

A yeast gene encoding a putative RNA helicase of the "DEAD"-box family. Strahl-Bolsinger S, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Apr;9(4):429-32

Cloning and sequencing of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene LYP1 coding for a lysine-specific permease. Sychrova H, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jul;9(7):771-82

Absence of cell wall chitin in Saccharomyces cerevisiae leads to resistance to Kluyveromyces lactis killer toxin. Takita MA, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jun;9(6):589-98

Sequence of the open reading frame of the FLO1 gene from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Teunissen AW, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Apr;9(4):423-7

Vector YFRp1 allows transformant selection in Saccharomyces cerevisiae via resistance to formaldehyde. Wehner EP, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jul;9(7):783-5

Molecular genetics in Saccharomyces kluyveri: the HIS3 homolog and its use as a selectable marker gene in S. kluyveri and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Weinstock KG, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Apr;9(4):351-61

The allantoin and uracil permease gene sequences of Saccharomyces cerevisiae are nearly identical. Yoo HS, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Dec;8(12):997-1006

PHYSIOLOGY

Mating of the fission yeast occurs independently of pmd1+ gene product, a structural homologue of budding yeast STE6 and mammalian P-glycoproteins. Nishi K, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1993;160(2):162-5

The bgl1 gene encoding extracellular beta-glucosidase from Trichoderma reesei is required for rapid induction of the cellulase complex. Fowler T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov;6(21):3225-35

The silent P mating type locus in fission yeast contains two autonomously replicating sequences. Olsson T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 25;21(4):855-61

Alteration of cell population structure due to cell lysis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells overexpressing the GAL4 gene. Martegani E, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jun;9(6):575-82

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photoinduction of albino-3 gene expression in Neurospora crassa conidia. Baima S, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Aug 31;15(3):233-8

DNA double-strand breaks and the RAD50-RAD57 genes in Saccharomyces. Game JC. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1993 Apr; 4(2):73-83 (90 ref.)

GENES, GAG

Phylogenetic analysis of gag genes from 70 international HIV-1 isolates provides evidence for multiple genotypes. Louwagie J, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Jun;7(6):769-80

Detection of a neuron-specific 9.0-kb transcript which shares homology with antisense transcripts of HIV-1 gag gene in patients with and without HIV-1 infection. Wu TC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jan;142(1):25-31

Assessment of a retrovirus sequence and other possible risk factors for the chronic fatigue syndrome in adults. Khan AS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Feb 15;118(4):241-5

Ribozyme-mediated cleavage of an HIV-1 gag RNA: the effects of nontargeted sequences and secondary structure on ribozyme cleavage activity. Taylor NR, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1991 Summer;1(2):173-86

Feline CD4 molecules expressed on feline non-lymphoid cell lines are not enough for productive infection of highly lymphotropic feline immunodeficiency virus isolates. Norimine J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;130(1-2):171-8

Ultra-high-resolution scanning electron microscopy of vaccinia virus and its recombinant carrying the gag gene of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Ikoma K, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;41(3):167-73

Induction of cytolytic T lymphocytes directed towards the V3 loop of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 external glycoprotein gp120 by p55gag/V3 chimeric vaccinia viruses. Wagner R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jul; 74 (Pt 7):1261-9

Molecular profile of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection in symptomless patients and in patients with AIDS. Bagnarelli P, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7328-35

Immunological characterization of the gag gene products of bovine immunodeficiency virus. Battles JK, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):6868-77

Necessity of the spacer peptide between CA and NC in the Rous sarcoma virus gag protein. Craven RC, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):6246-52

Analysis of deletions and thermosensitive mutations in Rous sarcoma virus gag protein p10. Dupraz P, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):3826-34

A large deletion in the matrix domain of the human immunodeficiency virus gag gene redirects virus particle assembly from the plasma membrane to the endoplasmic reticulum. Fäcke M, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4972-80

Two cis-acting signals control ribosomal frameshift between human T-cell leukemia virus type II gag and pro genes. Falk H, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):6273-7

Encapsidation of genetically engineered poliovirus minireplicons which express human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Gag and Pol proteins upon infection. Porter DC, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):3712-9

The MA (p15) and p12 regions of the gag gene are sufficient for the pathogenicity of the murine AIDS virus. Pozsgay JM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):5989-99

Sequences responsible for the distinctive hemolytic potentials of Friend and Moloney murine leukemia viruses are dispersed but confined to the psi-gag-PR region. Richardson J, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5478-86

Mutational inactivation of an inhibitory sequence in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 results in Rev-independent gag expression. Schwartz S, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec; 66(12):7176-82

Importance of p12 protein in Mason-Pfizer monkey virus assembly and infectivity. Sommerfelt MA, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7005-11

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Rev activation can be achieved without Rev-responsive element RNA if Rev is directed to the target as a Rev/MS2 fusion protein which tethers the MS2 operator RNA. Venkatesan S, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7469-80

Assembly, processing, and infectivity of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gag mutants. Wang CT, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4264-73

A vertically transmitted HIV-1 gag-subtype variant detected in Taiwan. Guo HG, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1992 Jun; 45(3):127-36

Rapid, non-separation electrochemiluminescent DNA hybridization assays for PCR products, using 3'-labelled oligonucleotide probes. Gudibande SR, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Dec;6(6):495-503

Quantitative RNA and DNA gene amplification can rapidly monitor HIV infection and antiviral activity in cell cultures. Winters MA, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1992 May; 1(4):257-62

A method for nested PCR with single closed reaction tubes. Yourno J. **PCR Methods Appl** 1992 Aug;2(1):60-5

Chimeric gag-V3 virus-like particles of human immunodeficiency virus induce virus-neutralizing antibodies. Luo L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10527-31

Overexpression of the HIV-1 gag-pol polyprotein results in intracellular activation of HIV-1 protease and inhibition of assembly and budding of virus-like particles. Karacostas V, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr;193(2):661-71

Analysis of protein expression and virus-like particle formation in mammalian cell lines stably expressing HIV-1 gag and env gene products with or without active HIV proteinase. Kräusslich HG, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb; 192(2):605-17

Structure and variations of feline immunodeficiency virus envelope glycoproteins. Pancino G, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb;192(2):659-62

[Molecular characterization of human T-cell lymphotrophic virus type II] Takahashi H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Jul;68(4):485-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Evolution of structural proteins of feline immunodeficiency virus: molecular epidemiology and evidence of selection for change. Rigby MA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Mar;74 (Pt 3):425-36

Avian retroviral RNA encapsidation: reexamination of functional 5' RNA sequences and the role of nucleocapsid Cys-His motifs. Aronoff R, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan; 67(1):178-88

Mutational analysis of the gag-pol junction of Moloney murine leukemia virus: requirements for expression of the gag-pol fusion protein. Felsenstein KM, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6601-8

Effect of linker insertion mutations in the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gag gene on activation of

viral protease expressed in bacteria. Luban J, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3630–4
Mutation of the C/EBP binding sites in the Rous sarcoma virus long terminal repeat and gag enhancers. Ryden TA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2862–70
Transforming variants of the avian myc-containing retrovirus FH3 arise prior to phenotypic selection. Tikhonenko AT, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3635–8
Molecular analysis of a HTLV-IpX defective human adult T-cell leukemia. Sakurai H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992 Sep; 16(9):941–6
A simple method for overproduction and purification of p24 Gag protein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Tanaka N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(8):823–31
Chimeric DNA-RNA hammerhead ribozymes have enhanced in vitro catalytic efficiency and increased stability in vivo. Taylor NR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11; 20(17):4559–65

GENES, H-2 CLASS I see **GENES, MHC CLASS I**

GENES, HELMINTH

Conversion of a trans-spliced C. elegans gene into a conventional gene by introduction of a splice donor site. Conrad R, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Mar;12(3):1249–55
Schistosoma mansoni: hycanthone/oxamniquine resistance is controlled by a single autosomal recessive gene. Cioli D, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Dec;75(4):425–32
Schistosoma mansoni: chromosomal localization of female-specific genes and a female-specific DNA element. Hirai H, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Mar;76(2):175–81
Products of the unc-52 gene in Caenorhabditis elegans are homologous to the core protein of the mammalian basement membrane heparan sulfate proteoglycan. Rogalski TM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Aug;7(8):1471–84
Genetic studies of mei-1 gene activity during the transition from meiosis to mitosis in Caenorhabditis elegans. Clandinin TR, et al. **Genetics** 1993 May;134(1):199–210
The mog-1 gene is required for the switch from spermatogenesis to oogenesis in Caenorhabditis elegans. Graham PL, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Apr;133(4):919–31
Molecular cloning and duplication of the nematode sex-determining gene tra-1. Hodgkin J. **Genetics** 1993 Mar; 133(3):543–60
Molecular and genetic analysis of unc-7, a Caenorhabditis elegans gene required for coordinated locomotion. Starich TA, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Mar;133(3):527–41
The Caenorhabditis elegans spe-6 gene is required for major sperm protein assembly and shows second site non-complementation with an unlinked deficiency. Varkey JP, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jan;133(1):79–86
Structure of the gene encoding a putative Schistosoma mansoni tegumental antigen precursor. Abath FG, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jul;60(1):81–91
Complete sequence of the Schistosoma mansoni glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase gene encoding a major surface antigen. Charrier-Ferrara S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Dec;56(2):339–43
The gene coding for the major sheath protein of Litomosoides carinii microfilariae, gp22, is transcribed in oocytes and embryonic cells. Conraths FJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jul;60(1):111–20
A developmentally regulated gene of Echinococcus granulosus codes for a 15.5-kilodalton polypeptide related to fatty acid binding proteins. Esteves A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Apr;58(2):215–22
Cloning of the gene encoding a Schistosoma mansoni antigen homologous to human Ro/SS-A autoantigen. Khalife J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Feb;57(2):193–202
Molecular characterisation of beta-tubulin genes present in benzimidazole-resistant populations of Haemonchus contortus. Kwa MS, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jul; 60(1):133–43
Identification and expression of a Fasciola hepatica gene encoding a gut antigen protein bearing repetitive sequences. Marin MS, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Oct; 55(1–2):155–65
Isolation of putative cysteine protease genes of Ostertagia ostertagi. Pratt D, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Nov; 56(1):39–48
Expression of Schistosoma mansoni genes involved in anaerobic and oxidative glucose metabolism during the cercaria to adult transformation. Skelly PJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jul;60(1):93–104
The actin genes of Onchocerca volvulus. Zeng W, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Oct;55(1–2):207–16
Molecular basis of loss-of-function mutations in the glp-1 gene of Caenorhabditis elegans. Kodoyianni V, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Nov;3(11):1199–213
Caenorhabditis elegans expressed sequence tags identify gene families and potential disease gene homologues. McCombie WR, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 May;1(2):124–31
A survey of expressed genes in Caenorhabditis elegans. Waterston R, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 May;1(2):114–23
Two wnt genes in Caenorhabditis elegans. Shackleford GM, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jul;8(7):1857–64
The Caenorhabditis elegans unc-17 gene: a putative vesicular acetylcholine transporter. Alfonso A, et al. **Science** 1993 Jul 30;261(5121):617–9

GENETICS

Schistosoma mansoni: cloning of a complementary DNA encoding a cytosolic Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase and high-yield expression of the enzymatically active gene product in Escherichia coli. Hong Z, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Nov;75(3):308–22
Cloning and characterization of a highly conserved satellite DNA sequence specific for the phytoparasitic nematode Bursaphelenchus xylophilus. Tarès S, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jul 30;129(2):269–73
Analysis of the 18S ribosomal RNA gene of Strongyloides stercoralis. Putland RA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Feb; 23(1):149–51
Conservation of primary sequence of gp29, the major soluble cuticular glycoprotein, in three species of lymphatic filariae. Cookson E, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Mar; 58(1):155–9
Filarial parasites contain a ras homolog of the TC4/ran/Spil family. Dissanayake S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Dec;56(2):259–67
A cloned antigen for serological diagnosis of Wuchereria bancrofti microfilaremia with daytime blood samples. Dissanayake S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Dec; 56(2):269–77
Characterization of the Onchocerca volvulus superoxide dismutase gene and mRNA processing. Henkle KJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Mar;58(1):173–6
Rates of amino acid evolution in the 26- and 28-kDa glutathione S-transferases of Schistosoma. Hughes AL. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Mar;58(1):43–52
Cloning of a cDNA encoding alpha-tubulin from Haemonchus contortus. Klein RD, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Dec;56(2):345–8
Cloning and sequencing of an hsp70 gene of Schistosoma mansoni. Neumann S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Dec;56(2):357–60
Eggshell precursor proteins of Fasciola hepatica, I. Structure and expression of vitelline protein B. Rice-Ficht AC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Sep;54(2):129–41
Cloning and sequencing of a complete myosin heavy chain cDNA from Schistosoma mansoni. Weston D, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Mar;58(1):161–4
The ubc-2 gene of Caenorhabditis elegans encodes a ubiquitin-conjugating enzyme involved in selective protein degradation. Zhen M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar; 13(3):1371–7
Molecular analysis of two genes between let-653 and let-56 in the unc-22(IV) region of Caenorhabditis elegans. Marra MA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan;236(2–3):289–98

PHYSIOLOGY

Expression of the UNC-5 guidance receptor in the touch neurons of C. elegans steers their axons dorsally. Hamelin M, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jul 22;364(6435):327–30
Neurobiology. Genes make worms behave [news; comment] Herman RK. **Nature** 1993 Jul 22;364(6435):282–3. Comment on: Nature 1993 Jul 22;364(6435):334–7. Comment on: Nature 1993 Jul 22;364(6435):337–41.
Genes required for GABA function in Caenorhabditis elegans [see comments] McIntire SL, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jul 22; 364(6435):334–7. Comment in: Nature 1993 Jul 22;364(6435):283.

GENES, HLA CLASS I see **GENES, MHC CLASS I**

GENES, HLA CLASS II see **GENES, MHC CLASS II**

GENES, HOMEO BOX

Facts on PAX [editorial] Pierpont JW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Mar;52(3):451–4 (41 ref.)
Autosomal dominant tetramelic postaxial oligodactyly. Wulfsberg EA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jun 15; 46(5):579–83
Developmental genes and ocular malformation syndromes. Traboulsi EI. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan;115(1):105–7
Assignment of the HOX2 and HOX3 gene clusters to the bovine chromosome regions 19q17-qter and 5q14-23. Gunawardana A, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(2):161–5
Homeobox genes in the developing central nervous system. Boncinelli E, et al. **Ann Genet** 1993;36(1):30–7 (47 ref.)
The function of Hox genes in the morphogenesis of the vertebrate limb. Duboule D. **Ann Genet** 1993;36(1):24–9 (24 ref.)
Neurotrophic activity of an homeobox peptide. Joliot A, et al. **Ann Genet** 1993;36(1):70–2 (17 ref.)
Hox codes and positional specification in vertebrate embryonic axes. Hunt P, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1992; 8:227–56 (58 ref.)
PCR cloning of an orphan homeobox gene (PRH) preferentially expressed in myeloid and liver cells. Hromas R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15; 195(2):976–83
POU-domain genes in planarian Dugesia japonica: the structure and expression. Orii H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 14; 192(3):1395–402
A novel chicken homeobox-containing gene expressed in neurulating embryos. Serrano J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 15;190(1):270–6
Over-expression of HOX-8, the human homologue of the mouse Hox-8 homeobox gene, in human tumors. Suzuki M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15; 194(1):187–93
Expression of a human homeobox-containing gene is regulated by 1,25(OH)2D3 in bone cells. Hodgkinson JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 18;1174(1):11–6
Sequence analysis of the zebrafish hox-B5/B6 region. Molven A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 29; 1173(1):102–6
Cloning and sequencing of the human homeobox gene HOX4A. Taniguchi Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 20;1132(3):332–4
Enforced expression of Hlx homeobox gene prompts myeloid cell maturation and altered adherence properties of T cells. Allen JD, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 15;81(12):3242–51
Homeobox genes in normal hematopoiesis and leukemia. Lawrence HJ, et al. **Blood** 1992 Nov 15;80(10):2445–53 (94 ref.)
High level expression of the homeobox gene HB24 in a human T-cell line confers the ability to form tumors in nude mice. Deguchi Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jan 15; 53(2):373–7
Complementary floral homeotic phenotypes result from opposite orientations of a transposon at the plena locus of Antirrhinum. Bradley D, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jan 15; 72(1):85–95
Control of cell fates in the central body region of C. elegans by the homeobox gene lin-39. Clark SG, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jul 16;74(1):43–55
Chimeric homeobox gene E2A-PBX1 induces proliferation, apoptosis, and malignant lymphomas in transgenic mice. Dedera DA, et al. **Cell** 1993 Sep 10;74(5):833–43
The homeobox gene goosecoid and the origin of organizer cells in the early chick blastoderm. Izpisúa-Belmonte JC, et al. **Cell** 1993 Aug 27;74(4):645–59
Homeotic transformations in the mouse induced by overexpression of a human Hox3.3 transgene. Jegalian BG, et al. **Cell** 1992 Dec 11;71(6):901–10
The homeobox gene goosecoid controls cell migration in Xenopus embryos. Niehrs C, et al. **Cell** 1993 Feb 26; 72(4):491–503
Altering the boundaries of Hox3.1 expression: evidence for antipodal gene regulation. Pollock RA, et al. **Cell** 1992 Dec 11;71(6):911–23
Hoxb-4 (Hox-2.6) mutant mice show homeotic transformation of a cervical vertebra and defects in the closure of the sternal rudiments. Ramírez-Solis R, et al. **Cell** 1993 Apr 23;73(2):279–94
Vertebrate homeobox gene nomenclature [letter] Scott MP. **Cell** 1992 Nov 13;71(4):551–3
The zinc finger gene Krox20 regulates HoxB2 (Hox2.8) during hindbrain segmentation. Sham MH, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jan 29;72(2):183–96
Inhibition of specific pathways of myeloid cell differentiation by an activated Hox-2.4 homeobox gene. Blatt C, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Oct;3(10):671–6
Structure and DNA-binding properties of Pax-QNR, a paired box- and homeobox-containing gene. Dozier C, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Apr;4(4):281–9
The oncogenic potential of deregulated homeobox genes. Maulbecker CC, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 May; 4(5):431–41
In vitro binding to the leucine tRNA gene identifies a novel yeast homeobox gene. Kaufmann E. **Chromosoma** 1993 Feb; 102(3):174–9
Homeobox genes in Caenorhabditis elegans. Chalfie M. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Apr;3(2):275–7 (29 ref.)
Ectoderm from various regions of the developing chick limb bud differentially regulates the expression of the chicken homeobox-containing genes GHox-7 and GHox-8 by limb mesenchymal cells. Coelho CN, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Mar; 156(1):303–6
The homeobox gene S8: mesoderm-specific expression in presomite embryos and in cells cultured in vitro and modulation in differentiating pluripotent cells. de Jong R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 May;157(1):133–46
Two phases in the establishment of HOX expression domains. Deschamps J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Apr;156(2):473–80
Continued expression of the chicken caudal homologue in endodermally derived organs. Doll U, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;156(1):155–63
Cloning and characterization of a novel Drosophila Wnt gene, Dwnt-5, a putative downstream target of the homeobox gene distal-less. Eisenberg LM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Nov;154(1):73–83
A positive cis-regulatory element with a bicoid target site lies within the sea urchin Spec2a enhancer. Gan L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 May;157(1):119–32
Homeobox-containing genes in teratocarcinoma embryoid bodies: a possible role for Hox-D12 (Hox-4.7) in establishing the extraembryonic endoderm lineage in the mouse. Labosky PA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Sep;159(1):232–44
Octopod, a homeotic mutation of the moth Manduca sexta, affects development of both mesodermal and ectodermal structures. Miles CI, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jan;155(1):147–60
Expression of LIM class homeobox gene Xlim-3 in Xenopus development is limited to neural and neuroendocrine tissues. Taira M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Sep;159(1):245–56
Conservation and divergence of patterns of expression and lineage-specific transcripts in orthologues and paralogues of the mouse Hox-1.4 gene. Watrin F, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;156(1):136–45

Engrailed gene expression in the abdominal segment of Oncopeltus: gradients and cell states in the insect segment. Campbell GL, et al. **Development** 1989 Aug;106(4):727–37

Why we have (only) five fingers per hand: hox genes and the evolution of paired limbs. Tabin CJ. **Development** 1992 Oct;116(2):289–96 (38 ref.)

The expression pattern of the chicken homeobox–containing gene GHox–7 in developing polydactylous limb buds suggests its involvement in apical ectodermal ridge–directed outgrowth of limb mesoderm and in programmed cell death. Coelho CN, et al. **Differentiation** 1993 Jan;52(2):129–37

Expression of the Hox 2.2 homeobox gene in murine embryonic epidermis. Mathews CH, et al. **Differentiation** 1993 Jan;52(2):177–84

Retinoic acid fails to induce expression of Hox genes in differentiation–defective murine embryonal carcinoma cells carrying a mutant gene for alpha retinoic acid receptor. Pratt MA, et al. **Differentiation** 1993 Jun;53(2):105–13

Modulation of HOX2 gene expression following differentiation of neuronal cell lines. Safaei R, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 Sep;51(1):39–47

Cell–type–specific mechanisms of transcriptional repression by the homeotic gene products UBX and ABD–A in Drosophila embryos. Appel B, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Mar; 12(3):1099–109

Silencers in abdominal–B, a homeotic Drosophila gene. Busturia A, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Apr;12(4):1415–25

Differential DNA sequence recognition is a determinant of specificity in homeotic gene action. Ekker SC, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov;11(11):4059–72

Two regulatory proteins that bind to the basic transcription element (BTE), a GC box sequence in the promoter region of the rat P–4501A1 gene. Imataka H, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct;11(10):3663–71

Gtx: a novel murine homeobox–containing gene, expressed specifically in glial cells of the brain and germ cells of testis, has a transcriptional repressor activity in vitro for a serum–inducible promoter. Komuro I, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Apr;12(4):1387–401

Separable regulatory elements mediate the establishment and maintenance of cell states by the Drosophila segment–polarity gene gooseberry. Li X, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Apr;12(4):1427–36

Sharp anterior boundary of homeotic gene expression conferred by the fushi tarazu protein. Müller J, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct;11(10):3653–61

An autoregulatory element of the murine Hox–4.2 gene. Pöpperl H, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct;11(10):3673–80

A vertebrate gene related to orthodenticle contains a homeodomain of the bicoid class and demarcates anterior neuroectoderm in the gastrulating mouse embryo. Simeone A, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jul;12(7):2735–47

Dissection of an indirect autoregulatory response of a homeotic Drosophila gene. Thüringer F, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jun;12(6):2419–30

A POU–A related region dictates DNA binding specificity of LFB1/HNF1 by orienting the two XL–homeodomains in the dimer. Tomei L, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov; 11(11):4119–29

GLOBOSA: a homeotic gene which interacts with DEFICIENS in the control of Antirrhinum floral organogenesis. Tröbner W, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec; 11(13):4693–704

Regulation of the mec–3 gene by the C.elegans homeoproteins UNC–86 and MEC–3. Xue D, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(13):4969–79

Regulation of vertebrate homeobox–containing genes by morphogens. Mavilio F. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Mar 1; 212(2):273–88 (189 ref.)

Expression of homeobox–containing genes in primary and metastatic colorectal cancer [published erratum appears in Eur J Cancer 1993;29A(9):1359] De Vita G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(6):887–93

Induction of HOX–2 genes in P19 embryocarcinoma cells is dependent on retinoic acid receptor alpha. Zwartkruis F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Apr;205(2):422–5

Gradient expression of Cdx along the rat intestine throughout postnatal development. Freund JN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 14;314(2):163–6

Secondary structure of the oct–3 POU homeodomain as determined by 1H–15N NMR spectroscopy. Morita EH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 26;321(2–3):107–10

Sequence of a novel chicken genomic DNA fragment that hybridizes to the murine Hox–3.1 homeobox. Goldberg GS, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 16;121(2):397–8

A novel homeobox nkch4 gene from the Drosophila 93E region. Jagla K, et al. **Gene** 1993 May 30;127(2):165–71

Homeoboxes in flatworms. Oliver G, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 16;121(2):337–42

Two diverged human homeobox genes involved in the differentiation of human hematopoietic progenitors map to chromosome 1, bands q41–42.1. Najfeld V, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Nov;5(4):343–7

tinman and bagpipe: two homeo box genes that determine cell fates in the dorsal mesoderm of Drosophila. Azpiazu N, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jul;7(7B):1325–40

polyhomeotic regulatory sequences induce developmental regulator–dependent variegation and targeted P–element insertions in Drosophila. Fauvarque MO, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Aug;7(8):1508–20

Synergistic activation of the insulin gene by a LIM–homeo domain protein and a basic helix–loop–helix protein: building a functional insulin minienhancer complex. German MS, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Nov;6(11):2165–76

Differential regulation of transcription preinitiation complex assembly by activator and repressor homeo domain proteins. Johnson FB, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Nov; 6(11):2177–89

The regulation of empty spiracles by Abdominal–B mediates an abdominal segment identity function. Jones B, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Feb;7(2):229–40

A single amino acid exchange transfers VP16–induced positive control from the Oct–1 to the Oct–2 homeo domain. Lai JS, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Nov;6(11):2058–65

Recognition of the surface of a homeo domain protein. Pomerantz JL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Nov;6(11):2047–57

Multiple HOM–C gene interactions specify cell fates in the nematode central nervous system. Salser SJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Sep;7(9):1714–24

Molecular genetics of aristaless, a prd–type homeo box gene involved in the morphogenesis of proximal and distal pattern elements in a subset of appendages in Drosophila [published erratum appears in Genes Dev 1993 May;7(5):911] Schneitz K, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jan; 7(1):114–29

Functional analysis of petunia floral homeotic MADS box gene pMADS1. van der Krol AR, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jul;7(7A):1214–28

Induction of the Xenopus organizer: expression and regulation of Xnot, a novel FGF and activin–regulated homeo box gene. von Dassow G, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Mar;7(3):355–66

The role of a Drosophila POU homeo domain gene in the specification of neural precursor cell identity in the developing embryonic central nervous system. Yang X, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Mar;7(3):504–16

The mouse Hox–1.3 gene is functionally equivalent to the Drosophila Sex combs reduced gene. Zhao JJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Mar;7(3):343–54

Dominant hemimelia and En–1 on mouse chromosome 1 are not allelic. Higgins M, et al. **Genet Res** 1992 Aug; 60(1):53–60

Ectopic expression of the Drosophila homeotic gene proboscipedia under Antennapedia P1 control causes dominant thoracic defects. Cribbs DL, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Nov;132(3):699–711

Comparative studies of Drosophila Antennapedia genes. Hooper JE, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Oct;132(2):453–69

Structural changes in the antennapedia complex of Drosophila pseudoobscura. Randazzo FM, et al. **Genetics** 1993 May;134(1):319–30

Genomic structure, chromosomal location, and evolution of the mouse Hox 8 gene. Bell JR, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Apr; 16(1):123–31

Genetic mapping of a new homeobox gene to mouse chromosome 7. Johnson KR, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Dec; 14(4):1107–9

Regional assignment of the human homeobox–containing gene EN1 to chromosome 2q13–q21. Köhler A, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jan;15(1):233–5

Linkage localization of TGFB2 and the human homeobox gene HLX1 to chromosome 1q. Nishimura DY, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Feb;15(2):357–64

Pax1, a member of the paired box–containing class of developmental control genes, is mapped to human chromosome 20p11.2 by in situ hybridization (ISH and FISH). Schnittger S, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Nov;14(3):740–4

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the HOX 2B locus. Dow E, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Jun;1(3):218

Characterization of the human HOX 7 cDNA and identification of polymorphic markers. Padanilam BJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Sep;1(6):407–10

Discordant phenotype of two overlapping deletions involving the PAX3 gene in chromosome 2q35. Pasteris NG, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jul;2(7):953–9

TaqI RFLP in the region of the human homeobox PBX3 gene. Pulik L, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Nov;1(8):656

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism in the HOX4E locus. Rosen DR, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 May;2(5):617

Characteristic patterns of HOX gene expression in different types of human leukemia. Celetti A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jan 21;53(2):237–44

A human homeobox gene, HB24, inhibits development of CD4+ T cells and impairs thymic involution in transgenic mice. Deguchi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15; 268(5):3646–53

Molecular cloning of a POU domain–containing factor involved in the regulation of the Bombyx sericin–1 gene. Fukuta M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19471–5

dlk, a putative mammalian homeotic gene differentially expressed in small cell lung carcinoma and neuroendocrine tumor cell line. Laborda J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):3817–20

Molecular cloning of a homeobox transcription factor from adult aortic smooth muscle. Patel CV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):26085–90

Antennapedia homeobox as a signal for the cellular internalization and nuclear addressing of a small exogenous peptide. Perez F, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Aug;102 (Pt 4):717–22

Pax genes, mutants and molecular function. Chalepakis G, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1992;16:61–7 (63 ref.)

Targets of homeotic gene regulation in Drosophila. White RA, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1992;16:53–60 (34 ref.)

Dominant mutation of the murine Hox–2.2 gene results in developmental abnormalities. Kaur S, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Dec 1;264(3):323–36

Adhesion molecules and homeoproteins in the phenotypic determination of skin appendages. Chuong CM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jul;101(1 Suppl):10S–15S (38 ref.)

Homeobox genes and skin development: a review. Scott GA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jul;101(1):3–8 (52 ref.)

Conservation and change of the developmentally crucial fushi tarazu gene in Drosophila. Maier D, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Apr;36(4):315–26

Spatially restricted expression of Dlx–1, Dlx–2 (Tes–1), Gbx–2, and Wnt–3 in the embryonic day 12.5 mouse forebrain defines potential transverse and longitudinal segmental boundaries. Bulfone A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jul;13(7):3155–72

New E2A/PBX1 fusion transcript in a patient with t(1;19)(q23;p13) acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Numata S, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Sep;7(9):1441–4

Dinucleotide repeats in the mouse Hox–4.4 and Hox–4.5 genes on chromosome 2, and their analysis in the BXD and BXH recombinant inbred strains. Pilz AJ, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993;4(2):129–30

The mouse Dlx–2 (Tes–1) gene is expressed in spatially restricted domains of the forebrain, face and limbs in midgestation mouse embryos. Bulfone A, et al. **Mech Dev** 1993 Mar;40(3):129–40

A cis–element mediating Ultrabithorax autoregulation in the central nervous system. Christen B, et al. **Mech Dev** 1992 Nov;39(1–2):73–80

Structure and early embryonic expression of the zebrafish engrailed–2 gene. Fjose A, et al. **Mech Dev** 1992 Nov; 39(1–2):51–62

Dpbx, a new homeobox gene closely related to the human proto–oncogene pbx1 molecular structure and developmental expression. Flegel WA, et al. **Mech Dev** 1993 May;41(2–3):155–61

A new family of homeobox genes encoding multiple homeodomain and zinc finger motifs [letter] Hashimoto T, et al. **Mech Dev** 1992 Nov;39(1–2):125–6

Rough genes with Deformed homeobox substitutions exhibit rough regulatory specificity during Drosophila eye development. Lockett TJ, et al. **Mech Dev** 1993 Apr; 41(1):57–68

Ectopic expression of Hox–2.3 induces craniofacial and skeletal malformations in transgenic mice. McLain K, et al. **Mech Dev** 1992 Nov;39(1–2):3–16

Nucleotides flanking a conserved TAAT core dictate the DNA binding specificity of three murine homeodomain proteins. Catron KM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr; 13(4):2354–65

Cooperative DNA binding of the human HoxB5 (Hox–2.1) protein is under redox regulation in vitro. Galang CK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):4609–17

Molecular cloning of a diverged homeobox gene that is rapidly down–regulated during the G0/G1 transition in vascular smooth muscle cells. Gorski DH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3722–33

A novel POU domain protein which binds to the T–cell receptor beta enhancer. Messier H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5450–60

Identification of a retinoic acid response element upstream of the murine Hox–4.2 gene. Pöpperl H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):257–65

Cooperative binding at a distance by even–skipped protein correlates with repression and suggests a mechanism of silencing. TenHarmsel A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May; 13(5):2742–52

Organization and expression of mouse Hox3 cluster genes. Goto J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 May;239(1–2):41–8

NTGLO: a tobacco homologue of the GLOBOSA floral homeotic gene of Antirrhinum majus: cDNA sequence and expression pattern. Hansen G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 May;239(1–2):310–2

Genetic analysis of chromosomal region 97D2–9 of Drosophila melanogaster. Knibb WR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 May;239(1–2):109–14

Rearrangement of the PAX3 paired box gene in the paediatric solid tumour alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma. Barr FG, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Feb;3(2):113–7

Pituitary hormone FSH directs the CREM functional switch during spermatogenesis. Foulkes NS, et al. **Nature** 1993 Mar 18;362(6417):264–7

Homeotic genes autonomously specify one aspect of pattern in the Drosophila mesoderm. Greig S, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 15;362(6421):630–2

Homeotic transformation of the occipital bones of the skull by ectopic expression of a homeobox gene. Lufkin T, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 29;359(6398):835–41

Retinoic acid alters hindbrain Hox code and induces transformation of rhombomeres 2/3 into a 4/5 identity [see comments] Marshall H, et al. **Nature** 1992 Dec 24–31; 360(6406):737–41. Comment in: Nature 1992 Dec 24–31;360(6406):708.

Homeobox genes and the zootype [letter] Miller DJ, et al. **Nature** 1993 Sep 16;365(6443):215–6

Expression of Hox–7.1 in myoblasts inhibits terminal differentiation and induces cell transformation. Song K, et al. **Nature** 1992 Dec 3;360(6403):477–81

A mouse homologue of the Drosophila tumour–suppressor gene l(2)gl controlled by Hox–C8 in vivo. Tomotsune D,

et al. **Nature** 1993 Sep 2;365(6441):69–72
Reversal of axonal pathways from rhombomere 3 correlates with extra Hox expression domains. Kessel M. **Neuron** 1993 Mar;10(3):379–93
HEX: a novel homeobox gene expressed during haematopoiesis and conserved between mouse and human. Bedford FK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 11; 21(5):1245–9
A novel POU homeodomain gene specifically expressed in cells of the developing mammalian nervous system. Collum RG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 25;20(18):4919–25
Identification of a novel vertebrate homeobox gene expressed in haematopoietic cells. Crompton MR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11;20(21):5661–7
A novel murine homeobox gene isolated by a tissue specific PCR cloning strategy. Kern MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 11;20(19):5189–95
The regulation of the murine Hox-2.5 gene expression during cell differentiation. Kondo T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11;20(21):5729–35
Cloning of full coding chicken cDNAs for the homeobox-containing gene Hoxd-13. Rogina B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 11;21(5):1316
A rational nomenclature for vertebrate homeobox (HOX) genes. Scott MP. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 25; 21(8):1687–8
HES-1, a novel homeobox gene expressed by murine embryonic stem cells, identifies a new class of homeobox genes. Thomas PQ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11; 20(21):5840
Nucleotide sequence of Xenopus homeobox gene, En-1. Watanabe M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25; 21(10):2513
Structural analysis of the human HOX4A homeobox gene. Taniguchi Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(25):31–2
Differential expression of two MADS box genes in wild-type and mutant petunia flowers. Angenent GC, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Aug;4(8):983–93
Function of the apetala-1 gene during Arabidopsis floral development. Irish VF, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Aug; 2(8):741–53
The MADS box gene family in tomato: temporal expression during floral development, conserved secondary structures and homology with homeotic genes from Antirrhinum and Arabidopsis. Pnueli L, et al. **Plant J** 1991 Sep;1(2):255–66
Molecular basis of transabdominal—a sexually dimorphic mutant of the bithorax complex of Drosophila. Celniker SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15; 90(4):1566–70
The HOX11 gene encodes a DNA-binding nuclear transcription factor belonging to a distinct family of homeobox genes. Dear TN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4431–5
Local alterations of Krox-20 and Hox gene expression in the hindbrain suggest lack of rhombomeres 4 and 5 in homozygote null Hoxa-1 (Hox-1.6) mutant embryos. Dollé P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15; 90(16):7666–70
The importance of being flexible. Frankel AD. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):11653 (11 ref.)
Csx: a murine homeobox-containing gene specifically expressed in the developing heart. Komuro I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8145–9
Loss of function of the Drosophila zfh-1 gene results in abnormal development of mesodermally derived tissues. Lai ZC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1; 90(9):4122–6
Homeobox genes are expressed in the retina and brain of adult goldfish. Levine EM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2729–33
The retroviral oncogene qin belongs to the transcription factor family that includes the homeotic gene fork head. Li J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15; 90(10):4490–4
Expansion of the Hox gene family and the evolution of chordates. Pendleton JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6300–4
NMR structure determination reveals that the homeodomain is connected through a flexible linker to the main body in the Drosophila Antennapedia protein. Qian YQ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10738–42
The Antennapedia-type homeobox genes have evolved from three precursors separated early in metazoan evolution. Schubert FR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):143–7
Identification and genetic mapping of a homeobox gene to the 4p16.1 region of human chromosome 4. Stadler HS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11579–83
A role for Quox-8 in the establishment of the dorsoventral pattern during vertebrate development. Takahashi Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10237–41
A homeobox gene of the Antennapedia class is required for human adult erythropoiesis. Takeshita K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3535–8
Indirect autoregulation of a homeotic Drosophila gene mediated by extracellular signaling. Thüringer F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):3899–903
LH-2: a LIM/homeodomain gene expressed in developing lymphocytes and neural cells. Xu Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):227–31
Cooperative interactions between the Caenorhabditis elegans homeoproteins UNC-86 and MEC-3. Xue D, et al. **Science** 1993 Sep 3;261(5126):1324–8
Transcriptional activation of Drosophila homeotic genes from distant regulatory elements. Kennison JA. **Trends Genet** 1993 Mar;9(3):75–9 (35 ref.)
[Molecular analysis of the segmentation of the central nervous system] Charnay P. **Ann Genet** 1993;36(1):38 **(Fre)**
[Induction phenomena during vertebrate limb development and homeo box gene expression] Robert B, et al. **Ann Genet** 1993;36(1):39–46 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The homeo box--a genetic key to fetal development] Njølstad PR, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 May 10; 113(12):1475–9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Genetic control of fetal development. Abnormalities in Drosophila yield new clues] Ringertz N. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jun 30;90(26–27):2444–6 **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of lithium chloride and retinoic acid on the expression of genes from the Xenopus laevis Hox 2 complex. Leroy P, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 May;194(1):21–32
Colinearity in the Xenopus laevis Hox-2 complex. Dekker EJ, et al. **Mech Dev** 1993 Jan;40(1–2):3–12
Activin A induced expression of a fork head related gene in posterior chordamesoderm (notochord) of Xenopus laevis embryos. Knöchel S, et al. **Mech Dev** 1992 Aug; 38(2):157–65
Identification of a retinoic acid responsive enhancer 3' of the murine homeobox gene Hox-1.6. Langston AW, et al. **Mech Dev** 1992 Sep;38(3):217–27

GENETICS

The homeotic gene spineless-aristapedia affects geotaxis in Drosophila melanogaster. McMillan PA, et al. **Behav Genet** 1992 Sep;22(5):557–73
Manipulation of flower structure in transgenic tobacco. Mandel MA, et al. **Cell** 1992 Oct 2;71(1):133–43
Ectopic expression of the floral homeotic gene AGAMOUS in transgenic Arabidopsis plants alters floral organ identity. Mizukami Y, et al. **Cell** 1992 Oct 2;71(1):119–31
Two distal-less related homeobox-containing genes expressed in regeneration blastemas of the newt. Beauchemin M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Nov;154(1):55–65
The establishment of murine Hox-1 expression domains during patterning of the limb. Haack H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jun;157(2):410–22
A chicken homeobox gene related to Drosophila paired is predominantly expressed in the developing limb. Nohno T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jul;158(1):254–64
Cloning and sequence comparison of the mouse, human, and chicken engrailed genes reveal potential functional domains and regulatory regions. Logan C, et al. **Dev Genet** 1992; 13(5):345–58
Xenopus Hox-2 genes are expressed sequentially after the onset of gastrulation and are differentially inducible by retinoic acid. Dekker EJ, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1992;:195–202
Clox, a mammalian homeobox gene related to Drosophila cut, encodes DNA-binding regulatory proteins differentially expressed during development. Andres V, et al. **Development** 1992 Oct;116(2):321–34
Relationship between Wnt-1 and En-2 expression domains during early development of normal and ectopic met-mesencephalon. Bally-Cuif L, et al. **Development** 1992 Aug;115(4):999–1009
Sequences 5' of the homeobox of the Hox-1.4 gene direct tissue-specific expression of lacZ during mouse development. Behringer RR, et al. **Development** 1993 Mar; 117(3):823–33
Mox-1 and Mox-2 define a novel homeobox gene subfamily and are differentially expressed during early mesodermal patterning in mouse embryos. Candia AF, et al. **Development** 1992 Dec;116(4):1123–36
Expression patterns of vHNF1 and HNF1 homeoproteins in early postimplantation embryos suggest distinct and sequential developmental roles. Cereghini S, et al. **Development** 1992 Nov;116(3):783–97
Exogenous retinoic acid rapidly induces anterior ectopic expression of murine Hox-2 genes in vivo. Conlon RA, et al. **Development** 1992 Oct;116(2):357–68
Expression of the homeotic gene mab-5 during Caenorhabditis elegans embryogenesis. Cowing DW, et al. **Development** 1992 Oct;116(2):481–90
MHox: a mesodermally restricted homeodomain protein that binds an essential site in the muscle creatine kinase enhancer. Cserjesi P, et al. **Development** 1992 Aug; 115(4):1087–101
Coordinate embryonic expression of three zebrafish engrailed genes. Ekker M, et al. **Development** 1992 Dec; 116(4):1001–10
Localized expression of a Xenopus POU gene depends on cell-autonomous transcriptional activation and induction-dependent inactivation. Frank D, et al. **Development** 1992 Jun;115(2):439–48
Altered rhombomere-specific gene expression and hyoid bone differentiation in the mouse segmentation mutant, kreisler (kr). Frohman MA, et al. **Development** 1993 Mar; 117(3):925–36
Genomic organization and expression of the planarian homeobox genes Dth-1 and Dth-2. Garcia-Fernàndez J, et al. **Development** 1993 May;118(1):241–53
Expression of the mouse goosecoid gene during mid-embryogenesis may mark mesenchymal cell lineages in the developing head, limbs and body wall. Gaunt SJ, et al. **Development** 1993 Feb;117(2):769–78
Sequence and embryonic expression of the murine Hox-3.5 gene. Geada AM, et al. **Development** 1992 Oct; 116(2):497–506
Autocatalysis and phenotypic expression of Drosophila homeotic gene Deformed: its dependence on polarity and homeotic gene function. González-Reyes A, et al. **Development** 1992 Dec;116(4):1059–68
Connectin, a target of homeotic gene control in Drosophila. Gould AP, et al. **Development** 1992 Dec;116(4):1163–74
Signals from the notochord and floor plate regulate the region-specific expression of two Pax genes in the developing spinal cord. Goulding MD, et al. **Development** 1993 Mar;117(3):1001–16
The branchial Hox code and its implications for gene regulation, patterning of the nervous system and head evolution. Hunt P, et al. **Development** 1991;Suppl 2:63–77
Hox-4 gene expression in mouse/chicken heterospecific grafts of signalling regions to limb buds reveals similarities in patterning mechanisms. Izpisúa-Belmonte JC, et al. **Development** 1992 Jun;115(2):553–60
A new Drosophila homeobox gene, bsh, is expressed in a subset of brain cells during embryogenesis. Jones B, et al. **Development** 1993 Feb;117(2):793–806
Epithelial-mesenchymal interactions are required for msx 1 and msx 2 gene expression in the developing murine molar tooth. Jowett AK, et al. **Development** 1993 Feb; 117(2):461–70
Ectopic expression of UBX and ABD-B proteins during Drosophila embryogenesis: competition, not a functional hierarchy, explains phenotypic suppression. Lamka ML, et al. **Development** 1992 Dec;116(4):841–54
Two enhancer regions in the mouse En-2 locus direct expression to the mid/hindbrain region and mandibular myoblasts. Logan C, et al. **Development** 1993 Mar; 117(3):905–16
Expression patterns of the homeobox gene, Hox-8, in the mouse embryo suggest a role in specifying tooth initiation and shape. MacKenzie A, et al. **Development** 1992 Jun; 115(2):403–20
Identification and characterization of a gene activated by the deformed homeoprotein. Mahaffey JW, et al. **Development** 1993 May;118(1):203–14
Maintenance of the engrailed expression pattern by Polycomb group genes in Drosophila. Moazed D, et al. **Development** 1992 Nov;116(3):805–10
Lox2, a putative leech segment identity gene, is expressed in the same segmental domain in different stem cell lineages. Nardelli-Haefliger D, et al. **Development** 1992 Nov; 116(3):697–710
Conserved segmental expression of Krox-20 in the vertebrate hindbrain and its relationship to lineage restriction. Nieto MA, et al. **Development** 1991;Suppl 2:59–62
Distal-less is a downstream gene of Deformed required for ventral maxillary identity. O'Hara E, et al. **Development** 1993 Mar;117(3):847–56
Xenopus Distal-less related homeobox genes are expressed in the developing forebrain and are induced by planar signals. Papalopulu N, et al. **Development** 1993 Mar; 117(3):961–75
Normal and ectopic domains of the homeotic gene Sex combs reduced of Drosophila. Pelaz S, et al. **Development** 1993 Mar;117(3):917–23
Expression of Cnox-2, a HOM/HOX homeobox gene in hydra, is correlated with axial pattern formation. Shenk MA, et al. **Development** 1993 Feb;117(2):657–67
A dominant mutation in the maize homeobox gene, Knotted-1, causes its ectopic expression in leaf cells with altered fates. Smith LG, et al. **Development** 1992 Sep; 116(1):21–30
Induction of labial expression in the Drosophila endoderm: response elements for dpp signalling and for autoregulation. Tremml G, et al. **Development** 1992 Oct;116(2):447–56
Proximal cis-acting elements cooperate to set Hoxb-7 (Hox-2.3) expression boundaries in transgenic mice. Vogels R, et al. **Development** 1993 May;118(1):71–82
Expression of a novel human homeobox-containing gene that maps to chromosome 7q36.1 in hematopoietic cells. Matsui T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 10;322(2):181–5
Molecular genetics of Aristaless, a prd-type homeo box gene involved in the morphogenesis of proximal and distal pattern elements in a subset of appendages in Drosophila. Schneitz K, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 May;7(5):911
Linkage relations between A2M, HOX3, INT1, KRAS2, and PAH on bovine chromosome 5. Barendse W, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Sep;14(1):38–42
How is the developmental timing and tissue-specificity of insulin gene expression controlled? Clark AR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;136(2):187–90 (42 ref.)
High expression of two diverged homeobox genes, HB24 and HB9, in acute leukemias: molecular markers of hematopoietic cell immaturity. Deguchi Y, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Mar;7(3):446–51
Floral organ-specific and constitutive expression of an Arabidopsis thaliana heat-shock HSP18.2::GUS fusion gene is retained even after homeotic conversion of flowers by mutation. Tsukaya H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Feb; 237(1–2):26–32
Identification of eight homeobox-containing transcripts

expressed during larval development and at metamorphosis in the gastropod mollusc Haliotis rufescens. Degnan BM, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1993 Feb;2(1):1–9
Molecular characterization of the Arabidopsis floral homeotic gene APETALA1. Mandel MA, et al. **Nature** 1992 Nov 19;360(6401):273–7
Differential DNA binding properties of three human homeodomain proteins. Corsetti MT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11;20(17):4465–72
Current topic: Hox genes: losses, gains and targets. Coletta PL, et al. **Placenta** 1992 Nov–Dec;13(6):513–22 (30 ref.)
Identification and molecular characterization of ZAG1, the maize homolog of the Arabidopsis floral homeotic gene AGAMOUS. Schmidt RJ, et al. **Plant Cell** 1993 Jul; 5(7):729–37
The homeobox in perspective. Gehring WJ. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Aug;17(8):277–80 (30 ref.)
[Are embryonic forms of NCAM homeobox receptors?] Joliot A, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;314(9 Suppl):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The pattern of the expression of homeo box–containing genes in the mesenchyme of the mammalian limb bud as a coordinate network for subsequent morphogenetic processes] Spirov AV. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR Biol** 1992 Sep–Oct;(5):699–709 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Talpid2 limb bud mesoderm does not express GHox-8 and has an altered expression pattern of GHox-7. Krabbenhoft KM, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 May;194(1):52–62
Localization in situ of polyhomeotic transcripts in Drosophila embryos reveals spatially restricted expression beginning at the blastoderm stage. Deatrick J. **Dev Genet** 1992; 13(5):326–30
Goosecoid and the organizer. De Roberts EM, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1992;:167–71
Role of the chicken homeobox-containing genes GHox-4.6 and GHox-8 in the specification of positional identities during the development of normal and polydactylous chick limb buds. Coelho CN, et al. **Development** 1992 Jun; 115(2):629–37
Gonad formation and development requires the abd-A domain of the bithorax complex in Drosophila melanogaster. Cumberledge S, et al. **Development** 1992 Jun; 115(2):395–402
Identifying targets of the rough homeobox gene of Drosophila: evidence that rhomboid functions in eye development. Freeman M, et al. **Development** 1992 Oct; 116(2):335–46
Ultrabithorax is a regulator of beta 3 tubulin expression in the Drosophila visceral mesoderm. Hinz U, et al. **Development** 1992 Nov;116(3):543–54
An amphioxus homeobox gene: sequence conservation, spatial expression during development and insights into vertebrate evolution. Holland PW, et al. **Development** 1992 Nov;116(3):653–61
The role of the teashirt gene in trunk segmental identity in Drosophila. Röder L, et al. **Development** 1992 Aug; 115(4):1017–33
Apical ridge dependent and independent mesodermal domains of GHox-7 and GHox-8 expression in chick limb buds. Ros MA, et al. **Development** 1992 Nov;116(3):811–8
A Xenopus homebox gene defines dorsal–ventral domains in the developing brain. Saha MS, et al. **Development** 1993 May;118(1):193–202
The segment identity functions of Ultrabithorax are contained within its homeo domain and carboxy–terminal sequences. Chan SK, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 May;7(5):796–811
Overexpression of the maize homeo box gene, KNOTTED-1, causes a switch from determinate to indeterminate cell fates. Sinha NR, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 May;7(5):787–95
Hox genes and pattern formation in the branchial region of the vertebrate head. Krumlauf R. **Trends Genet** 1993 Apr; 9(4):106–12 (72 ref.)
[Homeoproteins: participation in hematopoietic processes?] Vieille-Grosjean I, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1993 Jun; 35(3):275–7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENES, HOMEOTIC see **GENES, HOMEO BOX**

GENES, HYPOSTATIC see **EPISTASIS, GENETIC**

GENES, IG see **GENES, IMMUNOGLOBULIN**

GENES, IMMUNE RESPONSE see **GENES, MHC CLASS II**

GENES, IMMUNOGLOBULIN

see related
IMMUNOGLOBULIN FRAGMENTS

Variable region gene utilization and mutation in a group of neutralizing murine anti–human immunodeficiency virus type 1 principal neutralizing determinant antibodies. Pirofski LA, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Jan; 9(1):41–9
Detection of immunoglobulin gene rearrangement in lymphoid malignancies of B-cell lineage by seminested polymerase chain reaction gene amplification. Liang R, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 May;43(1):24–8
Haplotypes of the human immunoglobulin lambda IGLV7S1 and IGLV1S1 genes defined by restriction–site polymorphism and insertion/deletion of a 6–kb DNA fragment. Chuchana P, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Aug; 53(2):518–25
Stable production of recombinant human sperm immobilizing antibody using cDNA expression vectors. Sawai H, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Mar;29(2):100–8
VH gene family utilization of antiacetylcholine receptor antibodies in experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Graus Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 21;681:285–7
Molecular analysis of V(D)J recombination. Gellert M. **Annu Rev Genet** 1992;26:425–46 (86 ref.)
Ig VH gene family usage in spleen cells of CBA/J mice immunized with experimental autoimmune thyroiditis (EAT) inducer antigens. Mignon–Godefroy K, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;14(3):189–95
Nonamer binding protein induces a bend in the immunoglobulin gene recombinational signal sequence. Andrews R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 28;193(1):139–45
Identification of the initiation region of DNA replication in the murine immunoglobulin heavy chain gene and possible function of the octamer motif as a putative DNA replication origin in mammalian cells. Iguchi–Ariga SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 20;1172(1–2):73–81
Somatic hypermutagenesis in immunoglobulin genes. II. Influence of neighbouring base sequences on mutagenesis. Rogozin IB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 15; 1171(1):11–8
Human immunoglobulin genes of the kappa type. The long–range map of an orphon V kappa gene region. Weichhold GM, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Nov; 373(11):1159–64
Quantitation of targets for PCR by use of limiting dilution. Sykes PJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Sep;13(3):444–9
Evidence that multiple myeloma Ig heavy chain VDJ genes contain somatic mutations but show no intraclonal variation. Bakkus MH, et al. **Blood** 1992 Nov 1; 80(9):2326–35
Unusual deletions within the immunoglobulin heavy-chain locus in acute leukemias. Dyer MJ, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 1;82(3):865–71
Variable region gene analysis of an isotype–switched (IgA) variant of chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Friedman DF, et al. **Blood** 1992 Nov 1;80(9):2287–97
Reconstitution of human immunoglobulin VH repertoire after bone marrow transplantation mimics B–cell ontogeny. Fumoux F, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 1;81(11):3153–7
Autoantibodies in chronic lymphocytic leukemia and related systemic autoimmune diseases. Kipps TJ, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 15;81(10):2475–87 (197 ref.)
Immunoglobulin heavy chain gene VH–D junctional diversity at diagnosis in patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Kitchingman GR. **Blood** 1993 Feb 1;81(3):775–82
Subtractive cDNA cloning of a novel member of the Ig gene superfamily expressed at high levels in activated B lymphocytes. Kozlow EJ, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 15; 81(2):454–61
Advancement of multiple myeloma from diagnosis through plateau phase to progression does not involve a new B–cell clone: evidence from the Ig heavy chain gene. Ralph QM, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jul 1;82(1):202–6
Differential usage of an Ig heavy chain variable region gene by human B–cell tumors. Stevenson FK, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jul 1;82(1):224–30
Detection of bcl–2/JH rearrangement in follicular and diffuse lymphoma: concordant results of peripheral blood and bone marrow analysis at diagnosis. Yuan R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 May;67(5):922–5
Detectability of immunoglobulin and c–myc gene rearrangements in multiple myeloma [letter; comment] Humphries JE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jan;83(1):173–4 . Comment on: Br J Haematol 1992 May;81(1):18–22.
Heterogeneous immunoglobulin gene rearrangement in a B–chronic lymphocytic leukemia progressing into non–Hodgkin lymphoma (Richter syndrome). Kerim S, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jan 15;71(2):359–63
DNA topology and a minimal set of basal factors for transcription by RNA polymerase II. Parvin JD, et al. **Cell** 1993 May 7;73(3):533–40
Structure of the human immunoglobulin mu locus: characterization of embryonic and rearranged J and D genes. Ravetch JV, et al. **Cell** 1981 Dec;27(3 Pt 2):583–91
Transcription of the unrearranged mouse C kappa locus: sequence of the initiation region and comparison of activity with a rearranged V kappa–C kappa gene. Van Ness BG, et al. **Cell** 1981 Dec;27(3 Pt 2):593–602
Somatic mutation and memory. Berek C. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Apr;5(2):218–22 (35 ref.)
Gene rearrangement and B–cell development. Chen J, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Apr;5(2):194–200 (73 ref.)
Production of human antibodies using bacteriophage. Griffiths AD. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Apr;5(2):263–7 (54 ref.)
Replication, transcription, CpG methylation and DNA topology in V(D)J recombination. Hsieh CL, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1992;182:125–35 (24 ref.)
Regulation of transcription of the germline immunoglobulin alpha constant region gene. Lin YC, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1992;182:157–65
Double-strand breaks associated with V(D)J recombination at the TCR delta locus in murine thymocytes. Roth DB, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1992;182:115–24
Rearrangement and expression of immunoglobulin genes in transgenic mice. Storb U, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1992;182:137–41
Activities involved in V(D)J recombination. Taccioli GE, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1992;182:107–14 (40 ref.)
Analysis of members of the Ig–gene superfamily by thermal gradient polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Tulp A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(9–10):662–4
Induced expression of PD–1, a novel member of the immunoglobulin gene superfamily, upon programmed cell death. Ishida Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov;11(11):3887–95
Monomorphic organization of human diversity (DH) heavy chain variable genes. Chastagner P, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1992 Oct;19(5):303–10
Diversity in DNA rearrangements and in RNA expressions of immunoglobulin gene on common variable immunodeficiency. Mori S, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1992 Oct;19(5):273–85
Mechanisms that generate human immunoglobulin diversity operate from the 8th week of gestation in fetal liver. Cuisinier AM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jan;23(1):110–8
The majority of human tonsillar CD5+ B cells express somatically mutated V kappa 4 genes. Ebeling SB, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jun;23(6):1405–8
Methylation status of immunoglobulin kappa gene segments correlates with their recombination potential. Goodhardt M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Aug;23(8):1789–95
Characterization of four novel epsilon chain mRNA and a comparative analysis of genes for immunoglobulin E in rodents and man. Hellman L. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jan; 23(1):159–67
Cloning and sequence analysis of two isotypic IgM heavy chain genes from Atlantic salmon, Salmo salar L. Hordvik I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Nov;22(11):2957–62
The intronic immunoglobulin kappa gene enhancer acts independently on rearrangement and on transcription. Kallenbach S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Aug;23(8):1917–21
The gene loci for immunoglobulin heavy chains in precursor B cell lines from a patient with severe combined immunodeficiency appear able to participate in DNA rearrangement but have a germ–line configuration. Kamachi Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jun;23(6):1401–4
Optimization of primers for cloning libraries of mouse immunoglobulin genes using the polymerase chain reaction. Kettleborough CA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jan; 23(1):206–11
Biased usage of two restricted VH gene segments in VH replacement. Komori T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Feb; 23(2):517–22
Signal joint of immunoglobulin V lambda 1–J lambda and novel joints of chimeric V pseudogenes on extrachromosomal circular DNA from chicken bursa. Kondo T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jan;23(1):245–9
Fine specificity and VJ usage of light chains in antibodies to the phosphorylcholine hapten. Lötscher M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jan;23(1):124–30
Nucleotidic sequence analysis of the variable domains of four human monoclonal IgM with an antibody activity to myelin–associated glycoprotein. Mariette X, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Apr;23(4):846–51
Synovial IgG rheumatoid factors show evidence of an antigen–driven immune response and a shift in the V gene repertoire compared to IgM rheumatoid factors. Randen I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jun;23(6):1220–5
B cell development in mice with a defective lambda 5 gene. Rolink A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jun;23(6):1284–8
Somatic hypermutation in 5' flanking regions of heavy chain antibody variable regions. Rothenfluh HS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Sep;23(9):2152–9
Cloning of a human immunoglobulin gene fragment containing both VH–D and D–JH rearrangements: implication for VH–D as an intermediate to VH–D–JH formation. Shin EK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Sep; 23(9):2365–7
Immunoglobulin kappa light chain germ–line transcripts in human precursor B lymphocytes. Thompson A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Dec;22(12):3167–71
Diversity of immunoglobulin kappa light chain gene rearrangements and evidence for somatic mutation in V kappa IV family gene segments in X–linked agammaglobulinemia. Timmers E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Mar;23(3):619–24
The human immunoglobulin VH7 gene family consists of a small, polymorphic group of six to eight gene segments dispersed throughout the VH locus. van Dijk KW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Apr;23(4):832–9
High frequency of somatically mutated IgM molecules in the human adult blood B cell repertoire. van Es JH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Oct;22(10):2761–4
Variable region sequences of autoantibodies from mice with experimental systemic lupus erythematosus. Waisman A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jul;23(7):1566–73
Cloning and sequencing of human immunoglobulin V lambda gene segments. Williams SC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jul;23(7):1456–61
Pairing of VH gene families with the lambda 1 light chain: evidence for a non–stochastic association. Yurovsky VV, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Aug;23(8):1975–9
Sequence determination of variable region genes of two human monoclonal antibodies against Neisseria meningitidis. Ayala Avila M, et al. **Gene** 1993 May 30;

127(2):273–4
Membrane mu poly(A) signal and 3' flanking sequences function as a transcription terminator for immunoglobulin–encoding genes. Fasel NJ, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 15;122(2):297–304
Synthesis and expression of a DNA encoding the Fv domain of an anti–lysozyme monoclonal antibody, HyHEL10, in Streptomyces lividans. Ueda Y, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jul 15; 129(1):129–34
A submicroscopic interstitial deletion of chromosome 14 frequently occurs adjacent to the t(14;18) translocation breakpoint in human follicular lymphoma. Zelenetz AD, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Mar;6(3):140–50
Oct–2, although not required for early B–cell development, is critical for later B–cell maturation and for postnatal survival. Corcoran LM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Apr; 7(4):570–82
Coding end sequence can markedly affect the initiation of V(D)J recombination. Gerstein RM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jul;7(7B):1459–69
The role of exon sequences in splice site selection. Watakabe A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Mar;7(3):407–18
Germ line variable regions that match hypermutated sequences in genes encoding murine anti–hapten antibodies. David V, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Nov;132(3):799–811
Patterns of interallelic divergence at the rabbit b–locus of the immunoglobulin light chain constant region are in agreement with population genetical evidence for overdominant selection. van der Loo W, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Dec;132(4):1105–17
Subclustering of human immunoglobulin kappa light chain variable region genes. Kurth JH, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Apr; 16(1):69–77
Mapping immunoglobulin gene–related DNA probes to the central region of normal and pericentrically inverted human chromosome 2. Lautner–Rieske A, et al. **Genomics** 1993 May;16(2):497–502
The human immunoglobulin kappa locus consists of two copies that are organized in opposite polarity. Weichhold GM, et al. **Genomics** 1993 May;16(2):503–11
The CD8 alpha locus is located on the telomere side of the immunoglobulin kappa locus at a distance of 2 Mb. Weichhold GM, et al. **Genomics** 1993 May;16(2):512–4
Immunophenotypic and genotypic characterization of B–cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia patients from northern Italy. Gandini D, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Jan–Feb;78(1):18–24
Assignment of the bovine immunoglobulin gamma heavy chain (IGHG) gene to chromosome 21q24 by in situ hybridization. Gu F, et al. **Hereditas** 1992;117(3):237–40
In situ hybridization mapping of the immunoglobulin gamma heavy chain (IGHG) gene to chromosome 20q23–q25 in river buffaloes. Hassanane MS, et al. **Hereditas** 1993; 118(3):285–8
Recombinant human antibodies: linkage of an Fab fragment from a combinatorial library to an Fc fragment for expression in mammalian cell culture. Bender E, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1993 Apr;4(2):74–9
Immunoglobulin V region heavy and light chain gene sequences of the lymphoblastoid cell line GM 4672. Denomme GA, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1993 Jul;4(3):98–103
Human kappa chain expression in a lambda phage vector: methods of isolating amplified cDNA affects cloning efficiency. Lazaridis K, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1993 Jul;4(3):104–6
Rescue and expression of human immunoglobulin genes to generate functional human monoclonal antibodies [published erratum appears in Hum Antibodies Hybridomas 1992 Oct;3(4):214] Lewis AP, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1992 Jul;3(3):146–52
Immunoglobulin gene rearrangement in multiple myeloma: limitations of Southern blot analysis [see comments] Humphries JE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Oct;22(10):966–71 . Comment in: Hum Pathol 1991 Oct;22(10):941–3.
Cloning of cDNAs encoding the variable domains of antibody BrE–3 and construction of a chimeric antibody. Couto JR, et al. **Hybridoma** 1993 Feb;12(1):15–23
Nucleotide sequence of a human autoantibody to the alternative pathway C3/C5 convertase (C3NeF). Victor KD, et al. **Hybridoma** 1993 Jun;12(3):231–7
Complete cDNA sequence of a rainbow trout IgM gene and evolution of vertebrate IgM constant domains. Andersson E, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;38(4):243–50
DST4: a new, and probably the last, functional DH gene in the BALB/c mouse. Feeney AJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;37(3):217–21
Characterization of a V kappa family in Mus musculus castaneus: expansion at the subset level. Henderson TJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;37(6):415–25
Characterization of a V kappa family in Mus musculus castaneus: sequence analysis. Henderson TJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;37(6):426–36
Polymorphism of the human immunoglobulin variable region segment V1–4.1. Shin EK, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993; 38(4):304–6
Immunoglobulin constant kappa gene alleles in twelve strains of mice. Solin ML, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;37(6):401–7
Origin and maintenance of germ–line V genes. Rothenfluh HS, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;71 (Pt 3):227–32
Immunoglobulin heavy and light chain gene sequences of a human CD5 positive immunocytoma and sequences of four novel VHIII germline genes. Küppers R, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Sep;34(1):57–62
Rabbit single domain antibodies specific to protein C expressed in prokaryotes. Suter M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Jun;33(1):53–9
Building antibodies from their genes. Hoogenboom HR, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1992 Dec;130:41–68 (134 ref.)
Mouse variable–region gene families: complexity, polymorphism and use in non–autoimmune responses. Kofler R, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1992 Aug;128:5–21 (100 ref.)
Therapeutic human antibodies derived from PCR amplification of B–cell variable regions. Larrick JW, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1992 Dec;130:69–85
Selection of immunoglobulin variable regions in autoimmunity to DNA. Marion TN, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1992 Aug;128:123–49 (60 ref.)
Rheumatoid factor V genes from patients with rheumatoid arthritis are diverse and show evidence of an antigen–driven response. Randen I, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1992 Aug;128:49–71 (80 ref.)
VH–gene representation in autoantibodies reflects the normal human B–cell repertoire. Stewart AK, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1992 Aug;128:101–22 (77 ref.)
Development of human antibody variable genes in systemic autoimmunity. Zouali M. **Immunol Rev** 1992 Aug;128:73–99 (93 ref.)
Genetics of immunoglobulins. Pandey J. **Immunol Ser** 1993; 58:103–16 (13 ref.)
The surrogate light chain in B–cell development. Melchers F, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Feb;14(2):60–8 (75 ref.)
Mutations of the chloramphenicol acetyl transferase transgene driven by the immunoglobulin promoter and intron enhancer. Azuma T, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Feb; 5(2):121–30
Transcriptional regulation of the germline immunoglobulin C alpha and C epsilon genes: implications for commitment to an isotype switch. Gaff C, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Oct; 4(10):1145–51
The IL–4 induced increase in the frequency of resting murine splenic B cells expressing germline Ig heavy chain gamma 1 transcripts correlates with subsequent switching to IgG1. Goodman DJ, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Feb;5(2):199–208
Analysis of somatic mutation activity in multiple V kappa genes involved in the response to 2–phenyl–5–oxazolone. Källberg E, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Jun;5(6):573–81
The expression of the mouse VpreB/lambda 5 locus in transformed cell lines and tumors of the B lineage differentiation pathway. Kudo A, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Aug;4(8):831–40
The human I alpha 1 and I alpha 2 germline promoter elements: proximal positive and distal negative elements may regulate the tissue specific expression of C alpha 1 and C alpha 2 germline transcripts. Lars N, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Mar;5(3):271–82
Low frequencies of somatic mutation in two expressed V kappa genes: unequal distribution of mutation in 5' and 3' flanking regions. Rickert R, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Mar; 5(3):255–63
V region dependent selection of persistent resting peripheral B cells in normal mice. Viale AC, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Jun;5(6):599–605
Properties of B cell stage specific and ubiquitous nuclear factors binding to immunoglobulin heavy chain gene switch regions. Xu L, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Aug;4(8):875–87
Immunoglobulin and T cell receptor beta chain gene rearrangements and Epstein–Barr viral DNA in tissues of Hodgkin's disease in Taiwan. Lin SH, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Jun;57(3):251–7
Immunoglobulin kappa gene enhancers synergistically activate gene expression but independently determine chromatin structure. Blasquez VC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):23888–93
Lymphoid V(D)J recombination. Functional analysis of the spacer sequence within the recombination signal. Wei Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3180–3
Germline variable region gene segment derivation of human monoclonal anti–Rh(D) antibodies. Evidence for affinity maturation by somatic hypermutation and repertoire shift. Bye JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Dec;90(6):2481–90
Human organ–specific autoimmune disease. Molecular cloning and expression of an autoantibody gene repertoire for a major autoantigen reveals an antigenic immunodominant region and restricted immunoglobulin gene usage in the target organ. Chazenbalk GD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jul;92(1):62–74
Sequence analyses of three immunoglobulin G anti–virus antibodies reveal their utilization of autoantibody–related immunoglobulin Vh genes, but not V lambda genes. Huang DF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Dec;90(6):2197–208
Independently derived murine glomerular immune deposit–forming anti–DNA antibodies are encoded by near–identical VH gene sequences. Katz MS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Feb;91(2):402–8
Anomalous rearrangements of the immunoglobulin heavy chain genes in human leukemias support the loop–out mechanism of class switch. Laffan M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Dec;90(6):2299–303
Immunochemical and molecular characterization of anti–RNA polymerase I autoantibodies produced by tight skin mouse. Shibata S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug; 92(2):984–92
Extensive and selective mutation of a rearranged VH5 gene in human B cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Cai J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Oct 1;176(4):1073–81
Evidence for a bone marrow B cell transcribing malignant plasma cell VDJ joined to C mu sequence in immunoglobulin (IgG)– and IgA–secreting multiple myelomas. Corradini P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Sep 1; 178(3):1091–6
N region diversity of a transgenic substrate in fetal and adult lymphoid cells. Engler P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Nov 1; 176(5):1399–404
Diversification, not use, of the immunoglobulin VH gene repertoire is restricted in DiGeorge syndrome. Haire RN, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Sep 1;178(3):825–34
The structural basis of germline–encoded VH3 immunoglobulin binding to staphylococcal protein A. Hillson JL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Jul 1;178(1):331–6
Somatic variation precedes extensive diversification of germline sequences and combinatorial joining in the evolution of immunoglobulin heavy chain diversity. Hinds–Frey KR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Sep 1;178(3):815–24
Antigen binding and idiotype analysis of antibodies obtained after electroporation of heavy and light chain genes encoding phosphocholine–specific antibodies: a model for T15–idiotype dominance. Kenny JJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Dec 1;176(6):1637–43
Molecular characterization of transgene–induced immunodeficiency in B–less mice using a novel quantitative limiting dilution polymerase chain reaction method. Levinson DA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Jul 1;178(1):317–29
Functional analysis of the human vascular cell adhesion molecule 1 promoter. Neish AS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Dec 1;176(6):1583–93
Unusual patterns of immunoglobulin gene rearrangement and expression during human B cell ontogeny: human B cells can simultaneously express cell surface kappa and lambda light chains. Pauza ME, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Jul 1; 178(1):139–49
High frequency of normal DJH joints in B cell progenitors in severe combined immunodeficiency mice. Pennycook JL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Sep 1;178(3):1007–16
Somatic hypermutation of an immunoglobulin mu heavy chain transgene. Sohn J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Feb 1; 177(2):493–504
High–frequency representation of a single VH gene in the expressed human B cell repertoire [published erratum appears in J Exp Med 1993 Apr 1;177(4):following 1226] Stewart AK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Feb 1;177(2):409–18
Molecular evolution of the human immunoglobulin E response: high incidence of shared mutations and clonal relatedness among epsilon VH5 transcripts from three unrelated patients with atopic dermatitis. van der Stoep N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Jan 1;177(1):99–107
Immunoglobulin (Ig) mu, kappa transgenic mice express transgenic idiotype on endogenously rearranged IgM and IgA molecules by secretion of chimeric molecules. Vos Q, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Oct 1;176(4):951–61
Effect of downregulation of germline transcripts on immunoglobulin A isotype differentiation. Wakatsuki Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Jul 1;178(1):129–38
The human VH3b gene subfamily is highly polymorphic. Adderson EE, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 15;151(2):800–9
Probing the human antibody repertoire to exogenous antigens. Characterization of the H and L chain V region gene segments from anti–hepatitis B virus antibodies. Andris JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 15;149(12):4053–9
A hit–and–run system for introducing mutations into the Ig H chain locus of hybridoma cells by homologous recombination. Bautista D, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 15; 151(4):1950–8
T cell–induced suppression of IgG2ab expression in vivo leads to a large reduction of C gamma 2ab mRNA levels. Bénaroch P, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 1;150(3):858–66
V region gene analysis of anti–Sm hybridomas from MRL/Mp–lpr/lpr mice. Bloom DD, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 15;150(4):1591–610
Role of mouse VH10 and VL gene segments in the specific binding of antibody to Z–DNA, analyzed with recombinant single chain Fv molecules. Brigido MM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jan 15;150(2):469–79
Autoanti–red cell antibodies synthesized by patients with infectious mononucleosis utilize the VH4–21 gene segment. Chapman CJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 15;151(2):1051–61
VH gene expression and regulation in the mutant Alicia rabbit. Rescue of VHa2 allotype expression. Chen HT, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 1;150(7):2783–93
A common sequence motif near nonhomologous recombination breakpoints involving Ig sequences. Chou CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 15;150(12):5350–60
The C/EBP family of transcriptional activators is functionally important for Ig VH promoter activity in vivo and in vitro. Cooper C, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Nov 15; 149(10):3225–31
Molecular analysis of IgE H–chain transcripts expressed in vivo by peripheral blood lymphocytes from normal and atopic individuals. Efremov DG, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 15;151(4):2195–207
Molecular analysis of spontaneous nephrotropic anti–laminin antibodies in an autoimmune MRL–lpr/lpr mouse. Foster MH, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 15;151(2):814–24
DNA regions flanking the mouse Ig 3' alpha enhancer are differentially methylated and DNAase I hypersensitive during B cell differentiation. Giannini SL, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 1;150(5):1772–80

Molecular characterization of anti-DNA antibodies induced in normal mice by immunization with bacterial DNA. Differences from spontaneous anti-DNA in the content and location of VH CDR3 arginines. Gilkeson GS, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 1;151(3):1353-64

Influence of the Ig H chain locus on autoantibody production in autoimmune mice. Halpern MD, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 1;149(11):3735-40

Heavy chain joining region segments of the channel catfish. Genomic organization and phylogenetic implications. Hayman JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 1;151(7):3587-96

L chain isotype regulation in horse. I. Characterization of Ig lambda genes. Home WA, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 15;149(12):3927-36

Coordinate transcriptional control of murine endogenous retrovirus and Ig genes during B cell differentiation. Hummell DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Sep 15;151(6):3131-9

Regulation of the expression of human C epsilon germline transcript. Identification of a novel IL-4 responsive element. Ichiki T, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 15; 150(12):5408-17

Clonal analysis of a human antibody response. II. Sequences of the VH genes of human IgM, IgG, and IgA to rabies virus reveal preferential utilization of VHIII segments and somatic hypermutation. Ikematsu H, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 15;150(4):1325-37

Endogenous Ig production in mu transgenic mice. I. Allelic exclusion at the level of expression. Imanishi-Kari T, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 15;150(8 Pt 1):3311-26

Endogenous Ig production in mu transgenic mice. II. Anti-Ig reactivity and apparent double allotype expression. Imanishi-Kari T, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 15;150(8 Pt 1):3327-46

V gene analysis of anticardiolipin antibodies from MRL-lpr/lpr mice. Kita Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 15; 151(2):849-56

Coordinate silencing of myeloma-specific genes in myeloma x T lymphoma hybrids. Lieberman SA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Sep 1;151(5):2588-600

Characteristics of murine monoclonal anti-CD4. Epitope recognition, idiotype expression, and variable region gene sequence. Lohman KL, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Nov 15; 149(10):3247-53

Nucleotide sequence of messenger RNA encoding VHDJH and VKJK of a highly conserved idiotype-defined primary response anti-hapten antibody. Lou SC, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 15;149(12):3944-52

Structural relationship between the two IgY of the duck, Anas platyrhynchos: molecular genetic evidence. Magor KE, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Oct 15;149(8):2627-33

Human cord blood antibody repertoire. Mixed population of VH gene segments and CDR3 distribution in the expressed C alpha and C gamma repertoires. Mortari F, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 15;150(4):1348-57

Restricted IgH V gene usage in the response to the ese epitope on "Hi" sheep red blood cells. Muralidhar G, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 1;149(11):3574-9

The anti-DNA-associated idiotype 8.12 is encoded by the V lambda II gene family and maps to the vicinity of L chain CDR1. Paul E, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 1; 149(11):3588-95

Molecular and kinetic analysis of an epitope-specific shift in the B cell memory response to a multideterminant antigen. Press JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 15; 151(4):1998-2013

Regulated expression of germline antigen receptor genes in mast cell lines from the murine embryo. Siden EJ. **J Immunol** 1993 May 15;150(10):4427-37

Differential expression of 13 IgA-heavy chain genes in rabbit lymphoid tissues. Spieker-Polet H, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 15;150(12):5457-65

V region diversity in human anti-insulin antibodies. Preferential use of a VHIII gene subset. Thomas JW. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 15;150(4):1375-82

Frequency of B cells expressing germ-line gamma 1 transcripts upon IL-4 induction. Turaga PS, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 1;151(3):1383-90

Chromosomal organization of the human VH4 gene family. Location of individual gene segments. van der Maarel S, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 1;150(7):2858-68

Use of the most JH-proximal human Ig H chain V region gene, VH6, in the expressed immune repertoire. Varade WS, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 1;150(11):4985-95

Genes encoding Xenopus laevis Ig L chains. Implications for the evolution of kappa and lambda chains. Zezza DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 15;149(12):3968-77

By-passing immunisation. Human antibodies from synthetic repertoires of germline VH gene segments rearranged in vitro. Hoogenboom HR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Sep 20; 227(2):381-8

The repertoire of human germline VH sequences reveals about fifty groups of VH segments with different hypervariable loops. Tomlinson IM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Oct 5;227(3):776-98

VH gene family utilization of anti-acetylcholine receptor antibodies in experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Graus YM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Mar;43(1-2):113-24

Immunoglobulin gamma constant gene region polymorphisms in multiple sclerosis. Hillert J. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Mar;43(1-2):9-14

Autopsy report of primary CNS B-cell lymphoma indistinguishable from multiple sclerosis: diagnosis with the immunoglobulin gene rearrangements analysis. Kuroda Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Sep;111(2):173-9

Immunoglobulin heavy chain rearrangements in primary brain lymphomas. A study using PCR to amplify CDR-III. Albrecht S, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Mar;169(3):297-302

The use of Bayesian analysis of PCR-derived genomic DNA sequences to enable a biologically relevant interpretation of immunoglobulin variable region gene expression. Koziol JA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Feb 7;160(3):387-98

Genetic analysis of dilated cardiomyopathy--HLA and immunoglobulin genes may confer susceptibility. Nishi H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Oct;56(10):1054-61

Variable rate of detection of immunoglobulin heavy chain V-D-J rearrangement by PCR: a systematic study of 41 B-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphomas and leukemias. Ben-Ezra J. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 Jul;7(4):289-95

Autoantibody activity and V gene usage by B-cell malignancies. Dighiero G. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 Nov; 8(4-5):345-51 (57 ref.)

Expression of diphtheria toxin A-chain in mature B-cells: a potential approach to therapy of B-lymphoid malignancy. Maxwell IH, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 Aug; 7(5-6):457-62

Lineage promiscuity in leukemia studies of T-cell receptor and immunoglobulin genes. Bernard D, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 May;17(5):445-53

Minimal residual disease status in pre-B acute lymphoblastic leukemia patients after chemotherapy and bone marrow transplantation: assessment of the anti-leukemic effects of chemotherapy and BMT. Kiyoi H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Aug;17(8):677-84

Immunophenotypic and idiotypic characterisation of the leukaemic B-cells from patients with prolymphocytic leukaemia: evidence for a selective expression of immunoglobulin variable region (IGV) gene products. Shokri F, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Aug;17(8):669-76

Clonal selection in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia demonstrated by polymerase chain reaction analysis of immunoglobulin heavy chain and T-cell receptor delta chain rearrangements. Langlands K, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Jul;7(7):1066-70

Monitoring of adult B-cell lineage acute lymphoblastic leukemia: validation of a simple method for detecting immunoglobulin heavy chain gene clonality. Salo A, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Sep;7(9):1459-65

Third complementarity determining region (CDR III) sequence analysis in childhood B-lineage acute lymphoblastic leukaemia: implications for the design of oligonucleotide probes for use in monitoring minimal residual disease. Steward CG, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Nov; 6(11):1213-9

Sterile transcription of immunoglobulin/T-cell receptor genes and other evidence of early lymphoid differentiation in acute myelogenous leukemia. Williams L, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Sep;7(9):1423-31

Mapping of the beta-lactoglobulin gene and of an immunoglobulin M heavy chain-like sequence to homoeologous cattle, sheep, and goat chromosomes. Hayes HC, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993;4(4):207-10

Amplification of complementary DNA from mRNA with unknown 5' ends by one-way polymerase chain reaction. Geiger MJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;218:321-35

Phylogenetic diversification of immunoglobulin genes and the antibody repertoire. Litman GW, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 Jan;10(1):60-72 (30 ref.)

Elements in the immunoglobulin heavy-chain enhancer directly regulate simian virus 40 ori-dependent DNA replication. Ariizumi K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep; 13(9):5629-36

Influence of CpG methylation and target spacing on V(D)J recombination in a transgenic substrate. Engler P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):571-7

Negative regulation of immunoglobulin kappa light-chain gene transcription by a short sequence homologous to the murine B1 repetitive element. Saksela K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3698-705

Stimulation of kappa light-chain gene rearrangement by the immunoglobulin mu heavy chain in a pre-B-cell line. Shapiro AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5679-90

The octamer/mu E4 region of the immunoglobulin heavy-chain enhancer mediates gene repression in myeloma x T-lymphoma hybrids. Shen L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3530-40

NF-HB (BSAP) is a repressor of the murine immunoglobulin heavy-chain 3' alpha enhancer at early stages of B-cell differentiation. Singh M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun; 13(6):3611-22

Genomic sequence of a V(D)J rearrangement utilizing a new VH7183 family member VH7183.15. Atkinson MJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Jan;30(1):109-10

Molecular analysis of human immunoglobulin V lambda germline genes: subgroups V lambda III and V lambda IV. Daley MD, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Dec;29(12):1515-8

Nucleotide sequence of the membrane form of sheep IgM and identification of two C mu allotypes. Hein WR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Jun;30(8):783-4

Tight-skin mouse autoantibody repertoire: analysis of VH and VK gene usage. Kasturi KN, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Aug;30(11):969-78

Characterisation of rainbow trout cDNAs encoding a secreted and membrane-bound Ig heavy chain and the genomic intron upstream of the first constant exon. Lee MA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 May;30(7):641-8

Restricted immunoglobulin variable region gene usage by hybridoma rheumatoid factors from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis. Newkirk MM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Feb;30(3):255-63

Comparison of nucleotide sequences from upstream of the DQ52 gene to the S mu region of immunoglobulin heavy-chain gene loci between Suncus murinus, mouse and human. Okamura K, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Apr; 30(5):461-7

An anti-lipid A antibody obtained from the human fetal repertoire is encoded by VH6-V lambda 1 genes. Settmacher U, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Jul;30(10):953-4

The same few V genes account for a majority of oxazolone antibodies in most mouse strains. Solin ML, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Nov;29(11):1357-62

Disulphide bridge formation in the periplasm of Escherichia coli: beta-lactamase:: human IgG3 hinge fusions as a model system. De Sutter K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug; 6(15):2201-8

Transgenic mice containing a human heavy chain immunoglobulin gene fragment cloned in a yeast artificial chromosome [published erratum appears in Nat Genet 1993 Jul;4(3):320] Choi TK, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jun; 4(2):117-23

Frequent involvement of Ig heavy chain carrier chromosome 12 in translocations in an Ehrlich-derived mouse tumor cell line. Chakrabarti S, et al. **Neoplasma** 1992;39(4):237-9

Regulatory elements necessary for termination of transcription within the Ig heavy chain gene locus. Moore BB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 25;21(6):1481-8

Brain tumours and lymphomas in transgenic mice that carry HTLV-I LTR/c-myc and Ig/tax genes. Benvenisty N, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Dec;7(12):2399-405

Absence of a paused transcription complex from the c-myc P2 promoter of the translocation chromosome in Burkitt's lymphoma cells: implication for the c-myc P1/P2 promoter shift. Strobl LJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jan;8(6):1437-47

Direct PCR sequencing of murine immunoglobulin genes using E. coli single-stranded DNA-binding protein. Rapley R, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1992 Aug;2(1):99-101

Diversity of immunoglobulin light chain usage in the human immune response to Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide. Adderson EE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Mar;33(3):307-11

Immunoglobulin heavy chain enhancer is located near or in an initiation zone of chromosomal DNA replication. Ariizumi K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3695-9

Identification of the gene associated with the recurring chromosomal translocations t(3;14)(q27;q32) and t(3;22)(q27;q11) in B-cell lymphomas. Baron BW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5262-6

Passenger transgenes reveal intrinsic specificity of the antibody hypermutation mechanism: clustering, polarity, and specific hot spots. Betz AG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2385-8

RAG-2-deficient blastocyst complementation: an assay of gene function in lymphocyte development. Chen J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4528-32

Somatic recombination of heavy chain variable region transgenes with the endogenous immunoglobulin heavy chain locus in mice. Giusti AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10321-5

Analysis of homozygous mutant chimeric mice: deletion of the immunoglobulin heavy-chain joining region blocks B-cell development and antibody production. Jakobovits A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15; 90(6):2551-5

Detection of recombinations between c-myc and immunoglobulin switch alpha in murine plasma cell tumors and preneoplastic lesions by polymerase chain reaction. Janz S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1; 90(15):7361-5

A genetic approach to the generation of antibodies with enhanced catalytic activities. Lesley SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1160-5

Myelin/oligodendrocyte glycoprotein is a member of a subset of the immunoglobulin superfamily encoded within the major histocompatibility complex [see comments] Pham-Dinh D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):7990-4. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Sep 1;90(17):7912-4.

Genomic organization of the melanoma-associated glycoprotein MUC18: implications for the evolution of the immunoglobulin domains. Sers C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8514-8

Secretion of a single-gene-encoded immunoglobulin from myeloma cells. Shu L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):7995-9

Dispensable sequence motifs in the RAG-1 and RAG-2 genes for plasmid V(D)J recombination. Silver DP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6100-4

Chromosomal organization of the heavy chain variable region gene segments comprising the human fetal antibody repertoire. Willems van Dijk K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10430-4

Immunoglobulin gene diversification by gene conversion. McCormack WT, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1993;45:27-45 (72 ref.)

A V(D)J site-specific recombination model involving no compulsory double-stranded break formation at the coding

segments. Kallenbach S, et al. **Res Immunol** 1992 Nov-Dec; 143(9):873-8

Oligonucleotide probes to the 5' end of the framework 3 (FR3) gene segment detect polymorphisms of VH gene sequences encoding biologically important amino acid residues. Rubinstein DB, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Jan; 37(1):33-8

Mice lacking TdT: mature animals with an immature lymphocyte repertoire. Gilfillan S, et al. **Science** 1993 Aug 27;261(5125):1175-8

Lack of N regions in antigen receptor variable region genes of TdT-deficient lymphocytes. Komori T, et al. **Science** 1993 Aug 27;261(5125):1171-5

Imanishi-Kari says her new data shows she was right [news] Travis J. **Science** 1993 May 21;260(5111):1073-4

Effect of an anti-HLA class I monoclonal antibody on the antigenic and transcriptional expression of HLA class I genes in U937 cells. Guillaudeux T, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1992 Oct;40(4):159-64

V(D)J recombination gets a break. Gellert M. **Trends Genet** 1992 Dec;8(12):408-12 (35 ref.)

Activation of V(D)J recombination by RAG1 and RAG2. Oettinger MA. **Trends Genet** 1992 Dec;8(12):413-6 (28 ref.)

Creation of immunoglobulin diversity by intrachromosomal gene conversion. Thompson CB. **Trends Genet** 1992 Dec; 8(12):416-22 (32 ref.)

Designer mice: the production of human antibody repertoires in transgenic animals. Brüggemann M, et al. **Year Immunol** 1993;7:33-40 (16 ref.)

Rearrangement of immunoglobin heavy chain constant region in Italian population. Cariota U, et al. **Year Immunol** 1993;7:227-30

Universal antibody libraries on phage and bacteria. Little M, et al. **Year Immunol** 1993;7:50-5 (17 ref.)

Two siblings with deficiency of IgA1, IgG2, IgG4 and IgE due to deletion of immunoglobulin heavy chain constant region genes. Plebani A, et al. **Year Immunol** 1993;7:231-5

Cloning and characterization of 1116NS19.9 heavy and light chain cDNAs and expression of antibody fragments in Escherichia coli. Tonge DW, et al. **Year Immunol** 1993; 7:56-62

[The gene or genes of allergic asthma?] Demoly P, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 May 15;22(17):817-21 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of Epstein-Barr virus DNA and determination of immunoglobulin and T-cell receptor gene rearrangerments in diagnostic lymph node biopsies from patients with Hodgkin's disease] Odermatt BF, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1992;76:185-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of clonal immunoglobulin rearrangements in paraffin embedded tissues by PCR] Zhao M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1992;76:243-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of mediastinal neoplasms using mediastinoscopy and CT-guided needle biopsy supported by gene analysis] Chiba W, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;41(4):603-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant histiocytosis with T cell receptor and immunoglobulin gene rearrangements] Mizuguchi T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Dec;33(12):1839-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent progress on rheumatoid factor--idiotype and germline genes] Sugai S. **Ryumachi** 1992 Aug;32(4):355-65 (43 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Functioning and silent regrouped immunoglobulin genes in the hybridoma genome] Deev SM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul-Aug;27(4):924-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Statistical analysis of enhancers of a series of eukaryotic genes] Turpaev KT, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 May-Jun; 26(3):601-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Primary pulmonary lymphoma. Diagnosis by immunoglobulin gene rearrangement study using a novel polymerase chain reaction technique. Subramanian D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jul;148(1):222-6

Theophylline induced differentiation provides direct evidence for the deregulation of c-myc in Burkitt's lymphoma and suggests participation of immunoglobulin enhancer sequences. Sandlund JT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jan 1;53(1):127-32

The T cell receptor alpha beta V-J shuffling shows lack of autonomy between the combining site and the constant domain of the receptor chains. Casorati G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Feb;23(2):586-9

Detection of immunoglobulin gene rearrangement in B-cell lymphomas by polymerase chain reaction gene amplification. Liang R, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1992 May-Aug;10(3-4):149-54

In situ studies of the antigen-driven somatic hypermutation of immunoglobulin genes. Jacob J, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;70 (Pt 2):145-52 (33 ref.)

Defining the nucleic acid substrate for somatic hypermutation. Steele EJ, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;70 (Pt 2):129-44 (45 ref.)

Immunoglobulin genes in autoimmunity. Leung PS, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;101(2):113-8 (66 ref.)

Spontaneous development of a chromosomal translocation 5;14 in an Epstein-Barr-virus-associated B-cell lymphoma in a SCID mouse. Glaser R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Sep 9;55(2):281-7

Restricted immunoglobulin VH usage and VDJ combinations in the human response to Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide. Nucleotide sequences of monospecific anti-Haemophilus antibodies and polyspecific antibodies cross-reacting with self antigens. Adderson EE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;91(6):2734-43

A fetally expressed immunoglobulin VH1 gene belongs to a complex set of alleles. Sasso EH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;91(6):2358-67

Isolation of germinal centerlike events from human spleen RNA. Somatic hypermutation of a clonally related VH6DJH rearrangement expressed with IgM, IgG, and IgA. Varade WS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr; 91(4):1838-42

Demonstration of clonal immunoglobulin gene rearrangements in cutaneous B-cell lymphomas and pseudo-B-cell lymphomas: differential diagnostic and pathogenetic aspects. Rijlaarsdam U, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Dec;99(6):749-54

Immunoglobulin heavy chain constant and heavy chain variable region genes in phylogenetically diverse species of bony fish. Jones JC, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 May; 36(5):417-28

Detection of immunoglobulin gene rearrangement of B cell non-Hodgkin's lymphomas and leukemias in fresh, unfixed and formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissue by polymerase chain reaction. Inghirami G, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Jun;68(6):746-57

Detection of circulating monoclonal lymphocytes in multiple myeloma patients by analysis of gene rearrangements: correlation with progressive disease. Knauf WU, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Apr;17(4):341-5

Molecular analysis of immunoglobulin heavy chain genes coding for idiotypic and anti-idiotypic antibodies involved in B-B cellular interaction. Takahashi S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(8):855-63

The immunoglobulin heavy chain locus contains another B-cell-specific 3' enhancer close to the alpha constant region. Matthias P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar; 13(3):1547-53

Restriction fragment length polymorphisms and single germline coding region sequence in VH18/2, a duplicated gene encoding autoantibody. Rubinstein DB, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Mar;30(4):403-12

IGH minisatellite suppression of USF-binding-site- and E mu-mediated transcriptional activation of the adenovirus major late promoter. Trepicchio WL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 25;21(4):977-85

Clonal Ig-gene rearrangement in some cases of gastric RLH detected by PCR method. Takano Y, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Dec;188(8):973-80

Bursal secretory dendritic-like cell: a microenvironment issue. Glick B, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Jul;72(7):1262-6

VH gene organization in a relict species, the coelacanth Latimeria chalumnae: evolutionary implications. Amemiya CT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15; 90(14):6661-5

Direct selection of antibodies that coordinate metals from semisynthetic combinatorial libraries. Barbas CF 3d, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6385-9

Specific activation and targeting of cytotoxic lymphocytes through chimeric single chains consisting of antibody-binding domains and the gamma or zeta subunits of the immunoglobulin and T-cell receptors. Eshhar Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):720-4

T-cell responsiveness to LCMV segregates as a single locus in crosses between BALB/cA and C.B-17 mice. Evidence for regulation by a gene outside the Igh region. Christensen JP, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Sep;38(3):215-24

[Evaluation of rearrangement of immunoglobulin genes and T cell receptors in determining low numbers of leukemic in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Podraza W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Dec 2-9;46(48-49):929-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The T cell receptor alpha beta V-J shuffling shows lack of autonomy between the combining site and the constant domain of the receptor chains. Casorati G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Feb;23(2):586-9

Expression of the CMRF-35 antigen, a new member of the immunoglobulin gene superfamily, is differentially regulated on leucocytes. Daish A, et al. **Immunology** 1993 May;79(1):55-63

Expression pattern of the most JH-proximal human VH gene segment (VH6) in the B cell and antibody repertoire suggests a role of VH6-encoded IgM antibodies in early ontogeny. Van Es JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jan 1; 150(1):161-8

Regulation of IgE synthesis: from the membrane to the genes. Vercelli D, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1993; 15(1):5-16 (71 ref.)

[Antigenic composition of serum proteins of the Inv system in normal conditions and in patients with hematologic diseases among the Armenian population] Nersisian VM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Feb;37(2):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Extensive deletion of immunoglobulin heavy chain constant region genes in the absence of recurrent infections: when is IgG subclass deficiency clinically relevant? Plebani A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Jul;68(1):46-50

CD5 and immunoglobulin VH gene expression in B-cell lines from patients with autoimmune diseases. Paavonen T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Oct-Nov;34(2):143-9

Regulation of transcription of the germ-line Ig alpha constant region gene by an ATF element and by novel transforming growth factor-beta 1-responsive elements. Lin YC, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Nov 1;149(9):2914-25

GENES, IMMUNOGLOBULIN HEAVY CHAIN see **GENES, IMMUNOGLOBULIN**

GENES, IMMUNOGLOBULIN LIGHT CHAIN see **GENES, IMMUNOGLOBULIN**

GENES, IMMUNOGLOBULIN VH GERM LINE see **GENES, IMMUNOGLOBULIN**

GENES, INSECT

Conditional cell ablation in Drosophila. Sentry JW, et al. **Bioessays** 1993 Jul;15(7):491-3

Secretion and localized transcription suggest a role in positional signaling for products of the segmentation gene hedgehog. Lee JJ, et al. **Cell** 1992 Oct 2;71(1):33-50

slow border cells, a locus required for a developmentally regulated cell migration during oogenesis, encodes Drosophila C/EBP. Montell DJ, et al. **Cell** 1992 Oct 2; 71(1):51-62

Muscle actin genes in insects. Mounier N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Jun;105(2):231-8 (43 ref.)

A new Drosophila homeobox gene, bsh, is expressed in a subset of brain cells during embryogenesis. Jones B, et al. **Development** 1993 Feb;117(2):793-806

Implications of dynamic patterns of Delta and Notch expression for cellular interactions during Drosophila development. Kooh PJ, et al. **Development** 1993 Feb; 117(2):493-507

achaete-scute feminizing activities and Drosophila sex determination. Parkhurst SM, et al. **Development** 1993 Feb; 117(2):737-49

Isolation, characterization and expression of the eclosion hormone gene of Drosophila melanogaster. Horodyski FM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jul 15;215(2):221-8

deadpan, an essential pan-neural gene in Drosophila, encodes a helix-loop-helix protein similar to the hairy gene product. Bier E, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Nov;6(11):2137-51

Torso, a receptor tyrosine kinase required for embryonic pattern formation, shares substrates with the sevenless and EGF-R pathways in Drosophila. Doyle HJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Apr;7(4):633-46

polyhomeotic regulatory sequences induce developmental regulator-dependent variegation and targeted P-element insertions in Drosophila. Fauvarque MO, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Aug;7(8):1508-20

The interplay between multiple enhancer and silencer elements defines the pattern of decapentaplegic expression. Huang JD, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Apr;7(4):694-704

Control of cell fate determination by p21ras/Ras1, an essential component of torso signaling in Drosophila. Lu X, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Apr;7(4):621-32

Genetics of sexual isolation in females of the Drosophila simulans species complex. Coyne JA. **Genet Res** 1992 Aug; 60(1):25-31

Polymorphism and divergence in the Mst26A male accessory gland gene region in Drosophila. Aguadé M, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Nov;132(3):755-70

DNA sequence variation at the period locus within and among species of the Drosophila melanogaster complex. Kliman RM, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Feb;133(2):375-87

Hybrid lethal systems in the Drosophila melanogaster species complex. I. The maternal hybrid rescue (mhr) gene of Drosophila simulans. Sawamura K, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Feb;133(2):299-305

Hybrid lethal systems in the Drosophila melanogaster species complex. II. The Zygotic hybrid rescue (Zhr) gene of D. melanogaster. Sawamura K, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Feb; 133(2):307-13

Control of insecticide resistance in laboratory populations of house fly (Diptera: Muscidae) by introduction of susceptibility genes. Kence M, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1993 Apr;86(2):189-94

Evolution of the dec-1 eggshell locus in Drosophila. II. Intraspecific DNA sequence analysis reveals length mutations in a repetitive region in D. melanogaster. Andersson S, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Jun;36(6):536-44

Occurrence of chaperonin 60 and chaperonin 10 in primary and secondary bacterial symbionts of aphids: implications for the evolution of an endosymbiotic system in aphids. Fukatsu T, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Jun;36(6):568-77

Distribution of polymorphic gene duplication at the Gpdh locus in natural populations of Drosophila melanogaster. Koga A, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Jun;36(6):532-5

The diversity of calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II isoforms in Drosophila is generated by alternative splicing of a single gene. Griffith LC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Oct;61(4):1534-7

Transcriptional organization of a Drosophila glutamic acid decarboxylase gene. Newby LM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Mar;60(3):982-9

A neural gene from Drosophila melanogaster with homology to vertebrate and invertebrate glutamate decarboxylases. Phillips AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Oct;61(4):1291–301

Purification and characterization of a 59–kilodalton protein that specifically binds to NF–kappa B–binding motifs of the defense protein genes of Sarcophaga peregrina (the flesh fly). Kobayashi A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul; 13(7):4049–56

Cytogenetical localization of Zygotic hybrid rescue (Zhr), a Drosophila melanogaster gene that rescues interspecific hybrids from embryonic lethality. Sawamura K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jun;239(3):441–9

Re–evaluation of excision repair in the mus304, mus306 and mus308 mutants of Drosophila. Harris PV, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jan;301(1):51–5

Drosophila awdK–pn, a homologue of the metastasis suppressor gene nm23, suppresses the Tum–l haematopoietic oncogene. Zinyk DL, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jun;4(2):195–201

hikaru genki, a CNS–specific gene identified by abnormal locomotion in Drosophila, encodes a novel type of protein. Hoshino M, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Mar;10(3):395–407

The Drosophila bendless gene encodes a neural protein related to ubiquitin–conjugating enzymes. Muralidhar MG, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Aug;11(2):253–66

Mutations affecting growth cone guidance in Drosophila: genes necessary for guidance toward or away from the midline. Seeger M, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Mar;10(3):409–26

Structure of a gene in the dipteran Chironomus tentans encoding a yeast ribosomal YL10 protein homologue. Galli J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25;20(20):5473

Malaria: focus on mosquito genes [news; comment] Aldhous P. **Science** 1993 Jul 30;261(5121):546–8. Comment on: Science 1993 Jul 30;261(5121):605–8.

Neuroblast specification and formation regulated by wingless in the Drosophila CNS. Chu–LaGraff Q, et al. **Science** 1993 Sep 17;261(5128):1594–7

A detailed genetic map for the X chromosome of the malaria vector, Anopheles gambiae [see comments] Zheng L, et al. **Science** 1993 Jul 30;261(5121):605–8. Comment in: Science 1993 Jul 30;261(5121):546–8.

[Enhancer–of–white–apricot and its effects on the copia insertion allele white–apricot in Drosophila melanogaster] Peng XB. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1992 Sep; 25(3):227–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of the dorso–ventral polarity of the Drosophila embryo] Mohier E. **Ann Genet** 1993;36(1):5–15 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Identification of a new locus, mus115, in Drosophila melanogaster. Leonhardt EA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Feb; 301(2):121–4

GENETICS

In vitro induction of cecropin genes––an immune response in a Drosophila blood cell line. Samakovlis C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 16;188(3):1169–75

Complex regulation of early paired expression: initial activation by gap genes and pattern modulation by pair–rule genes. Gutjahr T, et al. **Development** 1993 Feb; 117(2):609–23

The Polycomb group gene Posterior Sex Combs encodes a chromosomal protein. Martin EC, et al. **Development** 1993 Feb;117(2):641–55

Expression of the Drosophila optomotor–blind gene transcript in neuronal and glial cells of the developing nervous system. Poeck B, et al. **Development** 1993 Mar; 117(3):1017–29

An activity gradient of decapentaplegic is necessary for the specification of dorsal pattern elements in the Drosophila embryo. Wharton KA, et al. **Development** 1993 Feb; 117(2):807–22

The cDNA and deduced protein sequence of house fly NADPH–cytochrome P450 reductase. Koener JF, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Jun;23(4):439–47

Sequence of a cDNA and expression of the gene encoding epidermal and gut chitinases of Manduca sexta. Kramer KJ, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Sep;23(6):691–701

Maternal effect mutations of the sponge locus affect actin cytoskeletal rearrangements in Drosophila melanogaster embryos. Postner MA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec; 119(5):1205–18

Dense cluster of genes is located at the ecdysone–regulated 3C puff of Drosophila melanogaster. Furia M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 May 20;231(2):531–8

Two secretory protein genes in Chironomus tentans have arisen by gene duplication and exhibit different developmental expression patterns. Galli J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 May 20;231(2):324–34

Evolution of the threonine–glycine repeat region of the period gene in the melanogaster species subgroup of Drosophila [published erratum appears in J Mol Evol 1993 Feb;36(2):199] Peixoto AA, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1992 Nov; 35(5):411–9

Regulated splicing of the Drosophila sex–lethal male exon involves a blockage mechanism. Horabin JI, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1408–14

Identification of an essential Drosophila gene that is homologous to the translation initiation factor eIF–4A of yeast and mouse. Dorn R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Feb; 237(1–2):233–40

A family of serine protease genes expressed in adult buffalo fly (Haematobia irritans exigua). Elvin CM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jul;240(1):132–9

Knockdown resistance (kdr) to DDT and pyrethroid insecticides maps to a sodium channel gene locus in the housefly (Musca domestica). Williamson MS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jul;240(1):17–22

Similar tissue–specific expression of the Adh genes from different Drosophila species is mediated by distinct arrangements of cis–acting sequences. Wu CY, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jul;240(1):58–64

DNA topoisomerase I is essential in Drosophila melanogaster. Lee MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6656–60

PHYSIOLOGY

Early gene interaction during prepupal expression of Drosophila arginine kinase. James JM, et al. **Dev Genet** 1992;13(4):302–5

A role for wingless in the segmental gradient of Drosophila? Sampedro J, et al. **Development** 1993 Feb;117(2):677–87

RADIATION EFFECTS

Repair of UV–induced (6–4)photoproducts measured in individual genes in the Drosophila embryonic Kc cell line. de Cock JG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 25; 20(18):4789–93

GENES, INTRACISTERNAL A–PARTICLE

An intracisternal A–particle DNA sequence is closely linked to the thrombomodulin gene in some strains of laboratory mice. Ford VA, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 May;12(4):311–8

The intracisternal A particle derived solo LTR promoter of the rat oncomodulin gene is not present in the mouse gene. Banville D, et al. **Genetica** 1992;86(1–3):85–97

Insertion of an intracisternal A particle within the 5'–regulatory region of a gene encoding folate–binding protein in L1210 leukemia cells in response to low folate selection. Association with increased protein expression. Brigle KE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):22351–5

Nuclear protein binding to the 5' enhancer region of the intracisternal A particle long terminal repeat. Zierler M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):21200–6

Suppressible and nonsuppressible autocrine mast cell tumors are distinguished by insertion of an endogenous retroviral element (IAP) into the interleukin 3 gene. Hirsch HH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Aug 1;178(2):403–11

Genomic mapping of intracisternal A–particle proviral elements. Lueders KK, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993; 4(2):69–77

Autocrine transformation of hemopoietic cells resulting from cytokine message stabilization after intracisternal A particle transposition. Algate PA, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 May; 8(5):1221–32

The mouse intracisternal A particle–promoted placental gene retrotransposition is mouse–strain–specific. Chang–Yeh A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):292–6

GENETICS

A DNA element that regulates expression of an endogenous retrovirus during F9 cell differentiation is E1A dependent. Lamb BT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;12(11):4824–33

GENES, JUN

see related
ONCOGENE PROTEIN P65(GAG–JUN)
PROTO–ONCOGENE PROTEINS C–JUN

Differential expression of early response genes, c–jun, c–fos, and jun B, in A5 cells. Yeh CK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):G934–8

Expression of c–fos and c–jun family genes after focal cerebral ischemia [see comments] An G, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 May;33(5):457–64. Comment in: Ann Neurol 1993 May;33(5):437–8.

The molecular biology of brain ischemia: trendy genes in sick neurons [editorial; comment] Sagar SM. **Ann Neurol** 1993 May;33(5):437–8. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1993 May;33(5):457–64.

The proto–oncogenes c–fos and c–jun modulate thyroid hormone inhibition of human thyrotropin beta subunit gene expression in opposite directions. Bodenner DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):1050–6

c–fos, c–jun and c–myc expressions are not growth rate limiting for the human MCF–7 breast cancer cells. Wosikowski K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 16;188(3):1067–76

Postbinding characterization of five naturally occurring mutations in the human insulin receptor gene: impaired insulin–stimulated c–jun expression and thymidine incorporation despite normal receptor autophosphorylation. Quon MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 20;31(41):9947–54

Activation of mouse renin promoter by cAMP and c–Jun in a kidney–derived cell line. Tamura K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 20;1172(3):306–10

Regulation of c–jun gene expression in human T lymphocytes. Chauhan D, et al. **Blood** 1993 Mar 15; 81(6):1540–8

Nerve stimulation and denervation induce differential patterns of immediate early gene mRNA expression in skeletal muscle. Abu–Shakra SR, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 May;18(3):216–20

Differential expression of immediate early genes after hippocampal long–term potentiation in awake rats. Demmer J, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Mar; 17(3–4):279–86

Is c–Jun involved in nerve cell death following status epilepticus and hypoxic–ischaemic brain injury? Dragunow M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jun;18(4):347–52

Immediate early gene induction after neonatal hypoxia–ischemia. Gubits RM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 May;18(3):228–38

Memory processing and apamin induce immediate early gene expression in mouse brain. Heurteaux C, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Apr;18(1–2):17–22

Stimulation of c–fos and c–jun gene expression and down–regulation of proenkephalin gene expression in C6 glioma cells by endothelin–1. Yin J, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jul;14(3):213–20

Gene structure and expression analysis of the epidermal growth factor receptor, transforming growth factor–alpha, myc, jun, and metallothionein in human ovarian carcinomas. Classification of malignant phenotypes. Bauknecht T, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jan 15;71(2):419–29

Modulation of c–jun and jun–B messenger RNA and inhibition of DNA synthesis by prostaglandin E2 in Syrian hamster embryo cells. Cowlen MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 15;52(24):6912–6

Induction of jun gene family members by transforming growth factor alpha but not 17 beta–estradiol in human breast cancer cells. Davidson NE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jan 15;53(2):291–7

Promoter–specific trans–activation and inhibition mediated by JunB. Hsu JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Aug 15; 53(16):3789–94

Fos and Jun: inducible transcription factors regulating growth of normal and transformed cells. Holt J. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992;63:301–11 (88 ref.)

Glucocorticoids reversibly arrest rat hepatoma cell growth by inducing an early G1 block in cell cycle progression. Sánchez I, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Mar;4(3):215–25

Altered growth and spontaneous transformation of cells cultured from v–jun transgenic mice recapitulate wound–induced multistage tumorigenesis. Schuh AC, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Mar;4(3):177–84

Reciprocal expression of c–jun, proline–rich protein and amylase genes during rat parotid salivary gland development. Lazowski KW, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 Nov;51(3):225–32

MHC class I gene expression is negatively regulated by the proto–oncogene, c–jun. Howcroft TK, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Aug;12(8):3163–9

Heterodimer formation of cJun and ATF–2 is responsible for induction of c–jun by the 243 amino acid adenovirus E1A protein. van Dam H, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Feb; 12(2):479–87

Differential intracellular mechanisms mediate the co–ordinate induction of c–fos and jun–B in the rat pineal gland. Carter DA. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 15;244(3):285–91

The induction of jun genes during the reversible changes induced with sodium butyrate on the differentiation of F9 cells. Nishina Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Oct;208(2):492–7

Induction of c–jun independent of PKC, pertussis toxin–sensitive G protein, and polyamines in quiescent SV40–transformed 3T3 T cells. Wang H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Nov;203(1):47–55

Expression of c–jun/AP–1 during myogenic differentiation in mouse C2C12 myoblasts. Thinakaran G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 22;319(3):271–6

Angiotensin–II–induced expression of proto–oncogene (c–fos, jun–B and c–jun) mRNA in bovine adrenocortical fasciculata cells (BAC) is mediated by AT–1 receptors. Viard I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 16;313(1):43–6

A null mutation at the c–jun locus causes embryonic lethality and retarded cell growth in culture. Johnson RS, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jul;7(7B):1309–17

PDGF increases the expression of Fos and Jun in newly formed oligodendrocytes that have become resistant to the mitogenic effect of PDGF. Hart IK, et al. **Glia** 1992; 6(4):310–3

Differences in the steady–state levels of c–fos, c–jun and c–myc messenger RNA during mitogen–induced liver growth and compensatory regeneration. Coni P, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Jun;17(6):1109–16

Myotrophin induces early response genes and enhances cardiac gene expression. Mukherjee DP, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Feb;21(2):142–8

B cell development is perturbed in bone marrow from c–fos/v–jun doubly transgenic mice. Fujita K, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Feb;5(2):227–30

SV40 large T inhibits myogenic differentiation partially through inducing c–jun. Endo T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Sep;112(3):321–9

Positive regulation of the skeletal alpha–actin gene by Fos and Jun in cardiac myocytes. Bishopric NH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25535–40

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha induces expression of monocyte chemoattractant JE via fos and jun genes in clonal osteoblastic MC3T3–E1 cells. Hanazawa S, et al.

J Biol Chem 1993 May 5;268(13):9526–32

Two cis–regulatory elements that mediate different signaling pathways for serum–dependent activation of the junB gene. Kitabayashi I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14482–9

Induction of primary response genes by excitatory amino acid receptor agonists in primary astroglial cultures. Condorelli DF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Mar;60(3):877–85

Long–term induction of c–jun mRNA and Jun protein in rabbit retinal ganglion cells following axotomy or colchicine treatment. Koistinaho J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Feb 1;34(2):250–5

Transformation by the fos or jun oncogene does not increase AP–1 DNA–binding activity. Hawker KL, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5487–95

Expression of HSP 70, immediate–early response and heme oxygenase genes in ischemic–reperfused rat liver. Tacchini L, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Apr;68(4):465–71

Fos is a preferential target of glucocorticoid receptor inhibition of AP–1 activity in vitro. Kerppola TK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3782–91

Positive and negative modulation of Jun action by thyroid hormone receptor at a unique AP1 site. Lopez G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):3042–9

Proto–oncogenes of the fos/jun family of transcription factors are positive regulators of myeloid differentiation. Lord KA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):841–51

Regulation of proto–oncogene expression in adult and developing lungs. Molinar–Rode R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3213–20

In vivo protein–DNA interactions at the c–jun promoter: preformed complexes mediate the UV response. Rozek D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5490–9

Attenuation of serum inducibility of immediate early genes by oncoproteins in tyrosine kinase signaling pathways. Yu CL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2011–9

Gonadotropin regulation of c–fos and c–jun messenger ribonucleic acids in cultured rat granulosa cells. Ness JM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;90(1):17–25

Regulation of c–jun and jun–B by progestins in T–47D human breast cancer cells. Alkhalaf M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;6(10):1625–33

Parathyroid hormone induces c–fos and c–jun messenger RNA in rat osteoblastic cells. Clohisy JC, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;6(11):1834–42

Fos and jun in rat central amygdaloid nucleus and paraventricular nucleus after stress. Honkaniemi J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Oct;3(10):849–52

Induction of c–jun expression in vagal motoneurones following axotomy. Rutherfurd SD, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jun;3(6):465–8

Long–lasting increase of nitric oxide synthase immunoreactivity, NADPH–diaphorase reaction and c–JUN co–expression in rat dorsal root ganglion neurons following sciatic nerve transection. Fiallos–Estrada CE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Feb 19;150(2):169–73

Regulation of the transcription factor c–JUN by nerve growth factor in adult sensory neurons. Gold BG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 14;154(1–2):129–33

The expression of the immediate–early genes c–fos, egr–1 and c–jun in the accessory olfactory bulb during the formation of an olfactory memory in mice. Brennan PA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jul;49(2):277–84

c–jun expression in substantia nigra neurons following striatal 6–hydroxydopamine lesions in the rat. Jenkins R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar;53(2):447–55

Induction and suppression of immediate–early genes in the rat brain by a selective alpha–2–adrenoceptor agonist and antagonist following noxious peripheral stimulation. Pertovaara A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 May;54(1):117–26

Cytoskeletal reorganization and TPA differently modify AP–1 to induce the urokinase–type plasminogen activator gene in LLC–PK1 cells. Lee JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 25;21(15):3365–72

Embryonic stem (ES) cells lacking functional c–jun: consequences for growth and differentiation, AP–1 activity and tumorigenicity. Hilberg F, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Dec; 7(12):2371–80

Lack of c–jun expression in a transformed cell line isolated by glucocorticoid promotion of ras–transfected rat embryo fibroblasts. Marshall H, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 May; 8(5):1303–9

In vitro transforming capacities of mouse c–jun:junD chimeric genes. Métivier C, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Aug; 8(8):2311–5

Interleukin 1 induction of the c–jun promoter. Muegge K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7054–8

Design superiority of palindromic DNA sites for site–specific recognition of proteins: tests using protein stitchery. Park C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):4892–6

Fos and Jun: oncogenic transcription factors. Curran T. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Oct;168(2):169–74

Activation of protooncogene c–jun by the X protein of hepatitis B virus. Twu JS, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jan; 192(1):346–50

DRUG EFFECTS

Gene regulation by Ca2+ ATPases. Evidence from the use of thapsigargin, a specific inhibitor of intracellular membrane Ca2+ ATPases. Schönthal A. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;671:509–11

Transforming growth factor (TGF)–beta stimulates hepatic jun–B and fos–B proto–oncogenes and decreases albumin mRNA. Beauchamp RD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Sep; 216(3):300–7; discussion 307–8

Differentiation induction in human breast tumor cells by okadaic acid and related inhibitors of protein phosphatases 1 and 2A. Kiguchi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30;189(3):1261–7

Differential modulation of fos and jun gene expression by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Tu–Yu AH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 28;193(1):161–6

Activation of the jun–D gene during treatment of human myeloid leukemia cells with 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine. Kharbanda S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 May 25;45(10):2055–61

Interleukin–4 inhibits the lipopolysaccharide–induced expression of c–jun and c–fos messenger RNA and activator protein–1 binding activity in human monocytes. Dokter WH, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 15;81(2):337–43

Acrylamide induces immediate–early gene expression in rat brain. Endo H, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 23;609(1–2):231–6

Stable induction of c–jun mRNA expression in normal human keratinocytes by agents that induce predifferentiation growth arrest. Blatti SP, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Jul;3(7):429–34

Regulation of c–jun expression during induction of monocytic differentiation by okadaic acid. Kharbanda S, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Jul;3(7):391–9

Gonadotropin induces expression of c–fos and c–jun genes in rat ovaries. Shibata H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Oct; 39(5):455–60

Endothelin–1 promotes steroidogenesis and stimulates protooncogene expression in transformed murine Leydig cells. Ergul A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb; 132(2):598–603

The antiestrogen tamoxifen induces c–fos and jun–B, but not c–jun or jun–D, protooncogenes in the rat uterus. Nephew KP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul;133(1):419–22

Interleukin–6 signal communication to the alpha 1–acid glycoprotein gene, but not junB gene, is impaired in HTC cells. Baumann H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15; 268(14):10495–500

Involvement of immediate–early gene expression in the synergistic effects of steel factor in combination with granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor or interleukin–3 on proliferation of a human factor–dependent cell line. Horie M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15; 268(2):968–73

Estradiol increases and anti–estrogens antagonize the growth factor–induced activator protein–1 activity in MCF7 breast cancer cells without affecting c–fos and c–jun synthesis. Philips A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14103–8

Divergent effects of arginine vasopressin and angiotensin II on proliferation and expression of the immediate early genes c–fos, c–jun and Egr–1 in cultured rat glomerular mesangial cells. Schulze–Lohoff E, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Feb;11(2):127–34

Antisense rescue defines specialized and generalized functional domains for c–Fos protein. Holt JT. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3821–30

Identification of a novel interleukin–6 response element containing an Ets–binding site and a CRE–like site in the junB promoter. Nakajima K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May; 13(5):3027–41

Persistent induction of c–fos and c–jun expression by asbestos. Heintz NH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3299–303

GENETICS

ANG II receptors, c–myc, and c–jun in myocytes after myocardial infarction and ventricular failure. Reiss K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):H760–9

Activation of the jun–D gene during treatment of human myeloid leukemia cells with 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine. Kharbanda S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 May 25;45(10):2055–61

Regulation of gene expression in astrocytes by excitatory amino acids. McNaughton LA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Dec;16(3–4):261–6

Tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin 1 alpha induce anchorage independence in v–jun transgenic murine cells. Vanhamme L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 1;53(3):615–21

A rearranged junD transforms chicken embryo fibroblasts. Hartl M, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Dec;3(12):909–18

Characteristics of protooncogene expression in A5 cells. Kousvelari E, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993; 4(3–4):531–5 (21 ref.)

The effects of prostaglandin E2, parathyroid hormone, and epidermal growth factor on mitogenesis, signaling, and primary response genes in UMR 106–01 osteoblast–like cells. Fang MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov; 131(5):2113–9

Modulation of growth–related gene expression and growth inhibition by cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate–elevating agents in the insulin–producing cell line beta TC1. Lavergne C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov;131(5):2351–6

Estrogen induces expression of c–jun and jun–B protooncogenes in specific rat uterine cells. Webb DK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul;133(1):20–8

Coordinate expression of c–fos and jun B is induced in the rat striatum by cocaine. Moratalla R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Feb;13(2):423–33

The expression of C–jun and junB mRNA in renal cell cancer and in vitro regulation by transforming growth factor beta 1 and tumor necrosis factor alpha 1. Koo AS, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Oct;148(4):1314–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Characterization of sarcoma cell lines from v–jun transgenic mice. Marshall GM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 1; 53(3):622–6

No correlation between ras, c–myc and c–jun proto–oncogene expression and prognosis in advanced carcinoma of cervix. Symonds RP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(10):1615–7

Changes in Hox1.6, c–jun, and Oct–3 gene expressions are associated with teratocarcinoma F9 cell differentiation in three different ways of induction. Iwai SA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Mar;205(1):39–43

The mitogenic response of AML blasts to tumor necrosis factor–alpha requires functional c–jun/AP–1. Brach MA, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Aug;7 Suppl 2:S22–6

Cell–specific bifunctional role of Jun oncogene family members on glucocorticoid receptor–dependent transcription. Maroder M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Apr; 7(4):570–84

Regulation of opioid gene expression: a model to understand neural plasticity. Comb MJ, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992; 126:98–112 (30 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Role of tyrosine phosphorylation in radiation–induced activation of c–jun protooncogene in human lymphohematopoietic precursor cells. Chae HP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 1;53(3):447–51

Preferential induction of c–fos versus c–jun protooncogene during the immediate early response of pig skin to gamma–rays. Martin M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 15; 53(14):3246–9

The mammalian ultraviolet response is triggered by activation of Src tyrosine kinases. Devary Y, et al. **Cell** 1992 Dec 24;71(7):1081–91

GENES, LETHAL

Disruption of the csk gene, encoding a negative regulator of Src family tyrosine kinases, leads to neural tube defects and embryonic lethality in mice. Imamoto A, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jun 18;73(6):1117–24

Transgenic mouse model of X–linked cleft palate. Wilson JB, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Feb;4(2):67–76

Lessons from lethal albino mice. Kelsey G, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Apr;3(2):259–64 (39 ref.)

Morula decompaction (mdn), a preimplantation recessive lethal defect in a transgenic mouse line. Cheng SS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;156(1):265–77

Genetic, cytogenetic and developmental analysis of the Drosophila melanogaster tumor suppressor gene lethal(2)tumorous imaginal discs (l(2)tid). Kurzik–Dumke U, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 Oct;51(2):91–104

The lethal prune/Killer–of–prune interaction of Drosophila causes a syndrome resembling human neurofibromatosis (NF1). Hackstein JH. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Aug; 58(2):429–44

A null mutation at the c–jun locus causes embryonic lethality and retarded cell growth in culture. Johnson RS, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jul;7(7B):1309–17

The embryonic lethality of homozygous lethal yellow mice (Ay/Ay) is associated with the disruption of a novel RNA–binding protein. Michaud EJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jul;7(7A):1203–13

Cloning of the mouse agouti gene predicts a secreted protein ubiquitously expressed in mice carrying the lethal yellow mutation. Miller MW, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Mar; 7(3):454–67

The association of hemifacial microsomia, homolateral micro/anophthalmos, hemihypotrophy, dental anomalies, submucous cleft palate, CNS malformations and hypopigmented skin lesions following Blaschko's lines in two unrelated female patients. Further evidence for a lethal mutation surviving in mosaic form in "hypomelanosis of Ito". Fryns JP, et al. **Genet Couns** 1993;4(1):63–7

Supernova (spno), a new maternal mutant producing variable–sized cleavage nuclei in Drosophila. Webster M, et al. **Genet Res** 1992 Oct;60(2):131–7

Comparison of lethal mutations of Drosophila melanogaster with D. simulans when detected by the attached–X method. Inoue Y. **Genetica** 1992;87(3):169–73

The Drosophila sex determination gene snf is utilized for the establishment of the female–specific splicing pattern of Sex–lethal. Albrecht EB, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jul; 134(3):801–7

Hybrid lethal systems in the Drosophila melanogaster species complex. II. The Zygotic hybrid rescue (Zhr) gene of D. melanogaster. Sawamura K, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Feb; 133(2):307–13

Hybrid lethal systems in the Drosophila melanogaster species complex. I. The maternal hybrid rescue (mhr) gene of Drosophila simulans. Sawamura K, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Feb;133(2):299–305

Genetic instability in Drosophila melanogaster mediated by hobo transposable elements. Sheen F, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Feb;133(2):315–34

Lethal perinatal osteogenesis imperfecta due to a type I

collagen alpha 2(I) Gly to Arg substitution detected by chemical cleavage of an mRNA:cDNA sequence mismatch. Bateman JF, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1992;1(1):55–62

Recurrence of lethal osteogenesis imperfecta due to parental mosaicism for a mutation in the COL1A2 gene of type I collagen. The mosaic parent exhibits phenotypic features of a mild form of the disease. Edwards MJ, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1992;1(1):47–54

The lethal phenotype caused by null mutations in the Escherichia coli htrB gene is suppressed by mutations in the accBC operon, encoding two subunits of acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase. Karow M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7407–18

Mutants carrying conditionally lethal mutations in outer membrane genes omsA and firA (ssc) are phenotypically similar, and omsA is allelic to firA. Vuorio R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7090–7

Mutations in the carboxyl-terminal propeptide of the pro alpha 1(I) chain of type I collagen result in defective chain association and produce lethal osteogenesis imperfecta. Chessler SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25; 268(24):18218–25

Incorporation of type I collagen molecules that contain a mutant alpha 2(I) chain (Gly580-->Asp) into bone matrix in a lethal case of osteogenesis imperfecta. Niyibizi C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23108–12

A tripeptide deletion in the triple-helical domain of the pro alpha 1(I) chain of type I procollagen in a patient with lethal osteogenesis imperfecta does not alter cleavage of the molecule by N-proteinase. Wallis GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25529–34

Two related genes encoding extremely hydrophobic proteins suppress a lethal mutation in the yeast mitochondrial processing enhancing protein. West AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24625–33

Effects of diapause on lethal yellow (Ay/Ay) mouse embryos. Papaioannou VE, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Sep 1;263(3):309–15

X inactivation as a mechanism of selection against lethal alleles: further investigation of incontinentia pigmenti and X linked lymphoproliferative disease. Harris A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Sep;29(9):608–14

Action site of the lethal Ay gene in the mouse embryo. Saijoh Y, et al. **Jpn J Genet** 1992 Oct;67(5):357–70

N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea-induced prenatally lethal mutations define at least two complementation groups within the embryonic ectoderm development (eed) locus in mouse chromosome 7. Rinchik EM, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993; 4(7):349–53

Perinatal activation of a tyrosine aminotransferase fusion gene does not occur in albino lethal mice. Beermann F, et al. **Mech Dev** 1993 Jul;42(1–2):59–65

The Drosophila Tumorous-lethal hematopoietic oncogene is a dominant mutation in the hopscotch locus. Hanratty WP, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr;238(1–2):33–7

Cytogenetical localization of Zygotic hybrid rescue (Zhr), a Drosophila melanogaster gene that rescues interspecific hybrids from embryonic lethality. Sawamura K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jun;239(3):441–9

Reevaluation of the induction of specific-locus mutations in spermatogonia of the mouse by acrylamide. Ehling UH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Nov;283(3):185–91

Studies on mutagen sensitive strains of Drosophila melanogaster. XI. Survival (dominant lethality) after X-irradiation and relation to recessive lethals and translocations. Ferro W, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Feb; 285(2):313–25

Drosophila awdK-pn, a homologue of the metastasis suppressor gene nm23, suppresses the Tum-l haematopoietic oncogene. Zinyk DL, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jun;4(2):195–201

Lethality induced by a single site-specific double-strand break in a dispensable yeast plasmid. Bennett CB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5613–7

Dominant lethality by expression of a catalytically inactive class I tRNA synthetase. Schmidt E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):6919–23

Human bcr-abl gene has a lethal effect on embryogenesis. Heisterkamp N, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1991 Dec;1(1):45–53

[Decreased MR-activity among chromosomes with a lethal mutation in a Drosophila melanogaster natural population] Ivannikov AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992;324(2):436–9 **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the expression of temperature-dependent dominant lethal mutations in Drosophila melanogaster] Miasniankina EN, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1993 Jan-Feb;(1):46–54 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The polar-lethal Ovum mutant gene maps to the distal portion of mouse chromosome 11. Sapienza C, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Sep;132(1):241–6

The iap gene of Listeria monocytogenes is essential for cell viability, and its gene product, p60, has bacteriolytic activity. Wuenscher MD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun; 175(11):3491–501

Biotin production by using recombinant DNA technology. Ifuku O, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:263–6

Regulated splicing of the Drosophila sex-lethal male exon involves a blockage mechanism. Horabin JI, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1408–14

Round-cell mutants of Salmonella typhimurium produced by transposition mutagenesis: lethality of rodA and mre mutations. Costa CS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan; 236(2–3):387–94

Identification of an essential Drosophila gene that is homologous to the translation initiation factor eIF-4A of yeast and mouse. Dorn R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Feb; 237(1–2):233–40

nir1, a conditional-lethal mutation in barley causing a defect in nitrite reduction. Duncanson E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan;236(2–3):275–82

DNA topoisomerase I is essential in Drosophila melanogaster. Lee MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6656–60

Sequence of a 4.8 kb fragment of Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromosome II including three essential open reading frames. Baur A, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Mar;9(3):289–93

RPB7, one of two dissociable subunits of yeast RNA polymerase II, is essential for cell viability. McKune K, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Mar;9(3):295–9

[Mapping of the focus of action of the lethal allele of the ecslt76 gene using genetic mosaics] Balasov ML, et al. **Genetika** 1992 Nov;28(11):40–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The effect of low and sublethal doses of ionizing radiation on the function of the spermatogenic epithelium and the yield of dominant lethal mutations in different strains of mice] Mamina VP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 May-Jun; 33(3):408–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENES, MATING TYPE see **GENES, FUNGAL**

GENES, MCC

see related

GENES, DCC

Mutations of the adenomatous polyposis coli gene in familial polyposis coli patients and sporadic colorectal tumors. Nakamura Y, et al. **Princess Takamatsu Symp** 1991; 22:285–92 (19 ref.)

GENES, MHC CLASS I

Immunogenetic analysis of silicosis in Japan. Honda K, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;8(1):106–11

Use of isoelectric focusing to define major histocompatibility complex class I polymorphism in goats. Joosten I, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Feb;24(1):47–51

Biochemical evidence of the expression of two major histocompatibility complex class I genes on bovine peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Joosten I, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(2):113–23

High levels of linkage disequilibria between serologically defined class I bovine lymphocyte antigens (BoLA-A) and class II DQB restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) in Norwegian cows. Våge DI, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(2):125–32

Positive selection of the T-cell repertoire is affected by mutations in the peptide-binding site of MHC class I molecules. Nikolić-Zugić J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 21;681:16–24

Association between HLA class I antigens and response to interferon therapy in children with chronic HBV hepatitis. Giacchino R, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992;4:281–3

Only the HLA class I gene minimal promoter elements are required for transactivation by human cytomegalovirus immediate early genes. Burns LJ, et al. **Blood** 1993 Mar 15;81(6):1558–66

Reduced binding activity of transcription factor NF-kappa B accounts for MHC class I repression in adenovirus type 12 E 1-transformed cells. Meijer I, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Nov;145(1):56–65

Novel regulation of an MHC class I gene response to interferon-gamma. Schwarz DA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Aug;150(1):90–100

Heterozygosity of the major histocompatibility complex controls the autoimmune disease in (NZW x BXSB) F1 mice. Kawano H, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Dec;65(3):308–14

Structure of the HLA class I region and expression of its resident genes. Geraghty DE. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Feb;5(1):3–7 (29 ref.)

Polymorphism and estimation of the number of MhcCyca class I and class II genes in laboratory strains of the common carp (Cyprinus carpio L.). Stet RJ, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1993 Mar-Apr;17(2):141–56

MHC class I gene expression is negatively regulated by the proto-oncogene, c-jun. Howcroft TK, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Aug;12(8):3163–9

N-myc suppresses major histocompatibility complex class I gene expression through down-regulation of the p50 subunit of NF-kappa B. van't Veer LJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan;12(1):195–200

MHC class I expression on prelymphomatous and lymphomatous B-cells is not inhibited by an E mu-myc transgene. Algarra I, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(2):238–41

Nomenclature for factors of the HLA system, 1991. Bodmer JG, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1992 Oct;19(5):327–44

HLA class I non-coding nucleotide sequences, 1992. Summers CW, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1993 Jun; 20(3):201–40

HLA class I nucleotide sequences, 1992. Zemmour J, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1993 Feb;20(1):29–45

HLA-A region in highly sensitized patients: another immune response gene region. Bućin D, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1992;9(3):154–60

Contrasting roles of interallelic recombination in the HLA-A and HLA-B loci. Hughes AL, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Mar; 133(3):669–80

YAC-assisted cloning of a putative G-protein mapping to the MHC class I region. Denizot F, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Dec;14(4):857–62

Physical and genetic mapping of the telomeric major histocompatibility complex region in man and relevance to the primary hemochromatosis gene (HFE). Gruen JR, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Oct;14(2):232–40

Class I gene contraction within the HLA-A subregion of the human MHC. Venditti CP, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Dec; 14(4):1003–9

Altered CYP21 genes in HLA-haplotypes associated with congenital adrenal hyperplasia (CAH): a family study. Manfras BJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Aug;92(1):33–9

Nomenclature for factors of the HLA system, 1991. Bodmer JG, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1992 May;34(1):4–18

Selection of an unrelated donor for marrow transplantation facilitated by the molecular characterization of a novel HLA-A allele. Choo SY, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Jan; 36(1):20–6

HLA class I sequence-based typing. Santamaria P, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 May;37(1):39–50

A new probe detecting HLA-8 gene polymorphism. Alizadeh M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 May;2(5):617

Localization of seven new genes around the HLA-A locus. el Kahloun A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jan;2(1):55–60

Nomenclature for factors of the HLA system, 1991. Bodmer JG, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Jan;187(1–2):51–69

HLA Class I nucleotide sequences, 1992. Zemmour J, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Jan;187(1–2):70–101

HLA-E is the only class I gene that escapes CpG methylation and is transcriptionally active in the trophoblast-derived human cell line JAR. Boucraut J, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;38(2):117–30

A polymorphic system related to but genetically independent of the chicken major histocompatibility complex. Briles WE, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;37(6):408–14

Evolution of the major histocompatibility complex: a hundred-fold amplification of MHC class I genes in the African pigmy mouse Nannomys setulosus. Delarbre C, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992;37(1):29–38

Diversity of exon 2 of major histocompatibility complex class I genes in wild mice. Delarbre C, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;38(1):71–3

A large linkage group on pig chromosome 7 including the MHC class I, class II (DQB), and class III (TNFB) genes. Edfors-Lilja I, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;38(5):363–6

Transmembrane and cytoplasmic domain sequences demonstrate at least two expressed bovine MHC class I loci. Ellis SA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992;37(1):49–56

Sequence and evolution of cattle MHC class I cDNAs: concerted evolution has not taken place in cattle. Garber TL, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;38(1):11–20

Molecular cloning of major histocompatibility complex class I cDNAs from Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). Grimholt U, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;37(6):469–73

Characterization of a class Ib gene of the rat major histocompatibility complex. Rothermel E, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;38(2):82–91

Preimplantation mouse embryos express Mhc class I genes before the first cleavage division. Sprinks MT, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;38(1):35–40

Development of persistent lymphocytosis in cattle is closely associated with DRB2. van Eijk MJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992;37(1):64–8

Organization and structure of the H-2M4–M8 class I genes in the mouse major histocompatibility complex. Wang CR, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;38(4):258–71

Expression of the Q2 gene of the MHC in thymus and intestinal epithelial cells. Wang Q, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;38(5):370–2

HLA class I nucleotide sequences, 1992. Zemmour J, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;37(4):239–50 (4 ref.)

Modulation of major histocompatibility complex class I genes in human retinoblastoma cells by interferons. Barez S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Aug;34(9):2613–21

Purification and ligand binding of a soluble class I major histocompatibility complex molecule consisting of the first three domains of H-2Kd fused to beta 2-microglobulin expressed in the baculovirus-insect cell system. Godeau F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24223–9

Purification of the major histocompatibility complex class I transcription factor H2TF1. The full-length product of the nfkb2 gene. Potter DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18882–90

Transcriptional induction of H2 (class I) antigens and beta 2 microglobulin by interferon-gamma in interferon-sensitive and interferon-resistant Friend leukemia cells. Coccia E, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1992 Jan-Mar;6(1):21–5

Defective major histocompatibility complex class I expression on lymphoid cells in autoimmunity. Fu Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May;91(5):2301–7

Ulcerative colitis: a genetically heterogeneous disorder defined by genetic (HLA class II) and subclinical (antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies) markers. Yang H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug;92(2):1080–4

Involvement of HLA class I alleles in natural killer (NK) cell–specific functions: expression of HLA–Cw3 confers selective protection from lysis by alloreactive NK clones displaying a defined specificity (specificity 2). Ciccone E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Oct 1;176(4):963–71

Identification of a recombinogenic major histocompatibility complex Q gene with diverse alleles. Cullen MK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Jun 1;177(6):1803–7

Specific suppression of major histocompatibility complex class I and class II genes in astrocytes by brain–enriched gangliosides. Massa PT. **J Exp Med** 1993 Oct 1; 178(4):1357–63

Impaired intracellular transport and cell surface expression of nonpolymorphic HLA–E: evidence for inefficient peptide binding. Ulbrecht M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Oct 1;176(4):1083–90

Differential nuclear expression of enhancer A DNA–binding proteins in human first trimester trophoblast cells. Boucraut J, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 1;150(9):3882–94

Catecholamines stimulate MHC class I, class II, and invariant chain gene expression in brain endothelium through different mechanisms. Bourdoulous S, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 15;150(4):1486–95

Regulation of MHC class I and beta 2–microglobulin gene expression in human neuronal cells. Factor binding to conserved cis–acting regulatory sequences correlates with expression of the genes. Drew PD, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 15;150(8 Pt 1):3300–10

Transcriptional control of MHC class I and beta 2–microglobulin genes in vivo. Drezen JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 1;150(7):2805–13

Role of the Q10 class I regulatory element region 1 in controlling tissue–specific expression in vivo. Marine JB, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 15;151(4):1989–97

Expansion of genes that encode MHC class I molecules in cyprinid fishes. Okamura K, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 1; 151(1):188–200

Extraembryonic expression of the human MHC class I gene HLA–G in transgenic mice. Evidence for a positive regulatory region located 1 kilobase 5' to the start site of transcription. Schmidt CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Sep 1; 151(5):2633–45

Stimulation of MHC class I transcription by interferon–gamma involves a non–A, non–C kinase in addition to protein kinase C. Radford JE Jr, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1993 Apr;13(2):133–41

Crystallization of murine major histocompatibility complex class I H–2Kb with single peptides. Stura EA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Dec 5;228(3):975–82

Down–regulation of the major histocompatibility complex class I enhancer in adenovirus type 12–transformed cells is accompanied by an increase in factor binding. Ge R, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):6969–78

Negative regulation of the major histocompatibility complex class I enhancer in adenovirus type 12–transformed cells via a retinoic acid response element. Kralli A, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):6979–88

Mapping of the porcine SLA class I gene (PD1A) and the associated repetitive element (C11) by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Sarmiento UM, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993; 4(1):64–5

Unusual mutation clusters provide insight into class I gene conversion mechanisms. Pease LR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):4374–81

Downregulation of HLA class I expression by c–myc in human melanoma is independent of enhancer A. Peltenburg LT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 11;21(5):1179–85

Structure and expression of major histocompatibility complex–binding protein 2, a 275–kDa zinc finger protein that binds to an enhancer of major histocompatibility complex class I genes. van 't Veer LJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):8971–5

Regulated expression of the major histocompatibility complex class I genes. Tatake RJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Sep;203(4):405–17 (155 ref.)

Use of gene therapy to induce human–mouse xenogeneic chimerism. Fox IJ, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Aug;114(2):174–81; discussion 181–2

The B*4002 allele encodes the B61 antigen: B40* is identical to B61. Domena JD, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1992 Nov; 40(5):254–6

B*1401 encodes the B64 antigen: the B64 and B65 splits of B14 differ only at residue 11, a buried amino acid. Domena JD, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Feb;41(2):110–1

A serologically defined HLA–A11 split antigen. Iwasaki Y, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1992 Jul;40(1):53–6

A common Japanese haplotype HLA–A26–Cw3–B61–DR9–DQ3 carries HLA–B*4002. Ling L, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1992 Nov;40(5):257–60

Structural diversity in the HLA–A10 family of alleles: correlations with serology. Madrigal JA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Feb;41(2):72–80

Association of HLA–B51 and lack of association of class II alleles with Behçet's disease. Mizuki N, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1992 Jul;40(1):22–30

Isolation and characterization of two new functional subtypes of HLA–B35. Theiler G, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Mar; 41(3):143–7

A ribosomal protein–like sequence in the 3' untranslated region of the HLA–F gene. Zemmour J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1992 Nov;40(5):250–3

HLA class I nucleotide sequences, 1992. Zemmour J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1992 Nov;40(5):221–8

Evidence that a "four–cell cluster" may prime cytotoxic T–cells during graft rejection. Lee R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):847–9

Isolation of functional MHC class I–deficient islet cells. Osorio RW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):968–9

Tolerance induction using autologous bone marrow modified with an allogeneic class I MHC gene. Sachs DH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):348–9

Genomic structure and function in the MHC. Trowsdale J. **Trends Genet** 1993 Apr;9(4):117–22 (64 ref.)

Interferon induction of chicken MHC class I gene expression: phylogenetic conservation of the interferon–responsive element. Zöller B, et al. **Virology** 1992 Nov;191(1):141–9

Nomenclature for factors of the HLA system, 1991. Bodmer JG, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;63(2):142–57

[The gene or genes of allergic asthma?] Demoly P, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 May 15;22(17):817–21 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Interferon–alpha/beta, pentoxifylline, and caffeine synergize with interferon–gamma to induce major histocompatibility complex class I expression on a constitutively class I–negative murine tumor cell line. Rosenthal LA, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1992 Dec;12(6):403–10

GENETICS

Relationship between myc oncogene activation and MHC class I expression. Schrier PI, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1993; 60:181–246 (426 ref.)

Comparative studies of the major histocompatibility complex in French Canadian and non–French Canadian Caucasians with systemic lupus erythematosus. Goldstein R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Aug;36(8):1121–7

MHC class I and autoimmune diabetes. Faustman DL. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1993;47(1):3–10 (70 ref.)

Systemic lupus erythematosus and genes within the HLA region. Batchelor JR. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;32(1):13–5 (24 ref.)

Selectively down–regulated expression of major histocompatibility complex class I alleles in human solid tumors. Végh Z, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 May 15;53(10 Suppl):2416–20

TAP1 mutant mice are deficient in antigen presentation, surface class I molecules, and CD4–8+ T cells. Van Kaer L, et al. **Cell** 1992 Dec 24;71(7):1205–14

HLA susceptibility genes in celiac disease: genetic mapping and role in pathogenesis. Sollid LM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Sep;105(3):910–22 (95 ref.)

Evolutionary relationships of the classes of major histocompatibility complex genes. Hughes AL, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;37(5):337–46

Non–human primate MHC class I sequences, 1992. Watkins DI, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;37(5):317–30

Role of histocompatibility antigen gene and protooncogene expressions in intracerebral tumorigenicity of mouse neuroblastoma. Yamasaki T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Apr; 78(4):619–29

Nonimmune thyroid destruction results from transgenic overexpression of an allogeneic major histocompatibility complex class I protein. Frauman AG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1554–64

Repression of MHC class I gene promoter activity by two–exon Tat of HIV. Howcroft TK, et al. **Science** 1993 May 28;260(5112):1320–2

[Polymorphism of HLA class I loci HLA–A, –B, –C, in the Mandenka population from eastern Senegal] Dard P, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;314(13):573–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Organization of the chromosomic region of the major human histocompatibility complex] Vernet C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Oct;40(8):822–30 (86 ref.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

MHC class I and autoimmune diabetes. Faustman DL. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1993;47(1):3–10 (70 ref.)

Virus and cytotoxic T lymphocytes: crucial role of viral peptide secondary structure in major histocompatibility complex class I interactions. Gairin JE, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2903–7

Selective interference with class I major histocompatibility complex presentation of the major immediate–early protein following infection with human cytomegalovirus. Gilbert MJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3461–9

Endogenous expression of E1A in human cells enhances the effect of adenovirus E3 on class I major histocompatibility complex antigen expression. Routes JM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3176–81

Allele–specific B pocket transplant in class I major histocompatibility complex protein changes requirement for anchor residue at P2 of peptide. Colbert RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6879–83

A soluble divalent class I major histocompatibility complex molecule inhibits alloreactive T cells at nanomolar concentrations. Dal Porto J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6671–5

PHYSIOLOGY

HLAs and genes in Japanese patients with multiple sclerosis: evidence for increased frequencies of HLA–Cw3, HLA–DR2, and HLA–DQB1*0602. Hao Q, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1992 Oct;35(2):116–24

Influence of HLA genes on T cell receptor V segment frequencies and expression levels in peripheral blood lymphocytes. Akolkar PN, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 1; 150(7):2761–73

The HLA–E gene encodes two differentially regulated transcripts and a cell surface protein. Ulbrecht M, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Nov 1;149(9):2945–53

Influence of genes within the MHC on mortality and brain cyst development in mice infected with Toxoplasma gondii: kinetics of immune regulation in BALB H–2 congenic mice. Blackwell JM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Jun; 15(6):317–24

GENES, MHC CLASS II

T–cell repertoire development in MHC class II deficient humans. van Eggermond M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 329:135–40

Significant compatibility does not exist at the HLA–DQB gene locus in couples with unexplained recurrent abortions. Takakuwa K, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Aug; 28(1):12–6

BoLA–DIB: species distribution, linkage with DOB, and northern analysis. Stone RT, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Feb; 24(1):41–5

High levels of linkage disequilibria between serologically defined class I bovine lymphocyte antigens (BoLA–A) and class II DQB restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) in Norwegian cows. Våge DI, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(2):125–32

HLA haplotype in myasthenia gravis (MG) of Japanese children. Correlative studies between MG patients and their normal siblings and parents. Nomura Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 21;681:581–3

Molecular immunopathogenesis of myasthenia gravis using MHC class II mutant and transgenic mice. Shenoy M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 21;681:329–31

Human class I major histocompatibility complex transgene prevents virus–induced demyelination in susceptible mutant B10.D2dml mice. Rodriguez M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Feb;33(2):208–12

Insulin autoimmune syndrome; HLA genes may be a marker of disease heterogeneity [letter] Rønningen KS, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;14(4):343

Cloning and bacterial expression of a secreted soluble human MHC class II beta–1 domain. Chan CH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov;20(4):322S

Limiting detection of an amplification signal for HLA–D region and VNTR genes by 32P–PCR. McDaniel DO, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Jul;15(1):140–5

HLA–DR alpha gene regulation in immortalized human thyroid cancer cells. Neufeld DS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 May;67(2):151–6

Structure and function of genes in the MHC class II region. Monaco JJ. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Feb;5(1):17–20 (23 ref.)

Fine mapping of the human MHC class II region within chromosome band 6p21 and evaluation of probe ordering using interphase fluorescence in situ hybridization. Senger G, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;64(1):49–53

Polymorphism and estimation of the number of MhcCyca class I and class II genes in laboratory strains of the common carp (Cyprinus carpio L.). Stet RJ, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1993 Mar–Apr;17(2):141–56

DNA polymorphism analysis of HLA class II genes in unrelated children and in first–degree relatives with type I diabetes. Jos J, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1991 Oct;18(2):53–9

Allele–specific methylation in the 5'–regulatory region of class II DQ beta genes in the human major histocompatibility complex (MHC): relationship to autoimmune disease susceptibility. Toyoda H, et al. **Dis Markers** 1992 Jan–Feb;10(1):7–18

Promoter accessibility within the environment of the MHC is affected in class II–deficient combined immunodeficiency. Kara CJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan; 12(1):187–93

Serological and molecular analysis of HLA in Israeli primary sclerosing cholangitis patients. Amar A, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1992 Oct;19(5):295–302

Nomenclature for factors of the HLA system, 1991. Bodmer JG, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1992 Oct;19(5):327–44

Characterization of bovine MHC class II polymorphism using three typing methods: serology, RFLP and IEF. Davies CJ, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1992 Oct;19(5):253–62

Twelve HLA–DR6–related DRB1 alleles and associated DR, DQ haplotypes in traditional Australians and other populations of Asia–Oceania. Gao X, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1992 Oct;19(5):263–72

Fine analysis of recognition sites of monoclonal antibodies, 1B7 and 1E4, using L cell transfectants of recombinant mouse MHC class II genes. Itoh Y, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1993 Feb;20(1):23–7

Molecular aspects of HLA class II and some autoimmune diseases. Lepage V, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1993 Jun; 20(3):153–64 (54 ref.)

HLA class II nucleotide sequences, 1992. Marsh SG, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1993 Feb;20(1):47–79

Frequency of HLA–DPB1 alleles in multiple sclerosis patients from Northern Ireland. Middleton D, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1992 Oct;19(5):323–6

Nucleotide sequencing of HLA–DQ gene second exons in Chinese homozygous cells. Wang Y, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1992 Oct;19(5):287–93

The evolutionary origin of the major histocompatibility complex: polymorphism of class II alpha chain genes in the cartilaginous fish. Kasahara M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Sep;23(9):2160–5

Association of tumor necrosis factor (TNF) and class II major histocompatibility complex alleles with the secretion of TNF–alpha and TNF–beta by human mononuclear cells: a possible link to insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Pociot F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jan;23(1):224–31

Linkage disequilibrium between TAP2 variants and HLA class II alleles; no primary association between TAP2 variants and insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Rønningen KS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 May; 23(5):1050–6

Chicken major histocompatibility complex class II B genes: analysis of interallelic and interlocus sequence variance. Zoorob R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 May;23(5):1139–45

HLA class II gene expression in human thyroid cells. Badenhoop K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992; 100(1–2):17–21

Distinct associations of HLA class II genes with inflammatory bowel disease. Toyoda H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Mar;104(3):741–8

Altered CYP21 genes in HLA–haplotypes associated with congenital adrenal hyperplasia (CAH): a family study. Manfras BJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Aug;92(1):33–9

Analysis of HLA DP, DQ, and DR alleles in adult Italian rheumatoid arthritis patients. Angelini G, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1992 Jun;34(2):135–41

Evolutionary relationships of HLA–DR8 alleles and description of a new subtype (DRB1*0806) in the Algerian population. Benmamar D, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Mar; 36(3):172–8

HLA genotyping of colorectal carcinoma in the Chinese population. Bidwell JL, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1992 May; 34(1):19–23

Nomenclature for factors of the HLA system, 1991. Bodmer JG, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1992 May;34(1):4–18

HLA DQA, DQB, and DRB genotyping by oligonucleotide analysis: distribution of alleles and haplotypes in British caucasoids. Doherty DG, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1992 May; 34(1):53–63

Complexity of the HLA–DP region: RFLP analysis versus PLT typing and oligotyping. Dormoy A, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1992 May;34(1):39–46

MHC class II haplotypes and linkage disequilibrium in primates. Gyllensten UB, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Jan; 36(1):1–10

Sequencing and population analysis of four novel HLA–DPA1 alleles. Harada H, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1992 Nov;35(3):173–8

Structural analysis of HLA–B40 epitopes. Kawaguchi G, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Mar;36(3):193–8

A new DR14 allele (DRB1*1411) containing a short DR11 sequence and its haplotypic association. Laforet M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Mar;36(3):179–85

HLA DPB1 genotyping in Australian aborigines by amplified fragment length polymorphism analysis. Lienert K, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Mar;36(3):137–41

Nucleotide sequences of the HLA–DRw12 and DRw8 B1 chains from an Australian aborigine. O'Brien RM, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1992 Jun;34(2):147–51

Polymorphism in the promoter region of HLA–DRB genes. Perfetto C, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Jan;36(1):27–33

A deletion in the second exon of an HLA–DRB1 allele found in a DR2–negative narcolepsy patient. Roushdy J, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 May;37(1):1–6

HLA class II frequencies in celiac disease patients in the west of Ireland. Savage DA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1992 May;34(1):47–52

Identification of the HLA–DRB1*04, –DRB1*07, and –DRB1*09 alleles by PCR amplification with sequence–specific primers (PCR–SSP) in 2 hours. Zetterquist H, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1992 May;34(1):64–74

Nomenclature for factors of the HLA system, 1991. Bodmer JG, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Jan;187(1–2):51–69

HLA Class II nucleotide sequences, 1992. Marsh SG, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Jan;187(1–2):102–65

DR2 haplotypes (DRB1, DQA1, DQB1) associated with systemic lupus erythematosus. Bettinotti MP, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;38(1):74–7

A polymorphic system related to but genetically independent of the chicken major histocompatibility complex. Briles WE, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;37(6):408–14

Novel class II HLA–DRB4 and DPB1 alleles found in the Belgian population. Buyse I, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993; 38(5):380

Haplotypic variation of the transporter associated with antigen processing (TAP) genes and their extension of HLA class II region haplotypes. Carrington M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;37(4):266–73

Structure and expression of a nonpolymorphic rabbit class II gene with homology to HLA–DOB. Chouchane L, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;38(1):64–6

A new HLA–DPB1 allele from Santa Cruz Island, Solomon Islands. Easteal S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;38(1):78

A second new HLA–DPB1 allele from Santa Cruz Island, Solomon Islands. Easteal S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993; 38(1):79

A large linkage group on pig chromosome 7 including the MHC class I, class II (DQB), and class III (TNFB) genes. Edfors–Lilja I, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;38(5):363–6

Structural polymorphism of six rat RT1Ba genes. Holmdahl R, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;38(5):381

Cloning and sequence analysis of cDNAs encoding the MHC class II beta chain in Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). Hordvik I, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;37(6):437–41

Three in vivo promoter phenotypes in MHC class II deficient combined immunodeficiency. Kara CJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;37(3):227–30

Polymorphism in the regulatory region of HLA–DRB genes correlating with haplotype evolution. Louis P, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;38(1):21–6

The caprine MHC contains DYA genes. Mann AJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;37(4):292–5

Exon–intron organization of fish major histocompatibility complex class II B genes. Ono H, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;38(3):223–34

New beta chain–encoding Mhc class II genes in the carp. Ono H, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;38(2):146–9

Development of persistent lymphocytosis in cattle is closely associated with DRB2. van Eijk MJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992;37(1):64–8

An unusual class II molecule. Karlsson L, et al. **Immunol Today** 1992 Dec;13(12):469–70 (14 ref.)

Mixed haplotypes and autoimmunity. Nygard NR, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Feb;14(2):53–6 (48 ref.)

MHC and malaria: the relationship between HLA class II alleles and immune responses to Plasmodium falciparum. Riley EM, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Sep;4(9):1055–63

Transgenic tubular cell expression of class II is insufficient to initiate immune renal injury. Jevnikar AM, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Jun;3(12):1972–7

The contribution of I–Abm12 to phenotypic and functional alterations among T–cell subsets in NZB mice. Naiki M, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Apr;6(2):131–43

Alternative exon usage and processing of the major histocompatibility complex–encoded proteasome subunits. Früh K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):22131–40

Age–dependent HLA genetic heterogeneity of type 1 insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Caillat–Zucman S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Dec;90(6):2242–50

The HLA–DR and DQ genes control the autoimmune response to DNA topoisomerase I in systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Kuwana M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Sep; 92(3):1296–301

The HLA–DRB1 locus as a genetic component in giant cell arteritis. Mapping of a disease–linked sequence motif to the antigen binding site of the HLA–DR molecule. Weyand CM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Dec;90(6):2355–61

Ulcerative colitis: a genetically heterogeneous disorder defined by genetic (HLA class II) and subclinical (antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies) markers. Yang H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug;92(2):1080–4

Linkage of pemphigus vulgaris antibody to the major histocompatibility complex in healthy relatives of patients. Ahmed AR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Feb 1;177(2):419–24

Immune response gene control of determinant selection. I. Intramolecular mapping of the immunogenic sites on insulin recognized by guinea pig T and B cells. Barcinski MA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1977 Mar 1;145(3):726–42

Reactivation of a major histocompatibility complex class II gene in mouse plasmacytoma cells and mouse T cells. Chang CH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Nov 1;176(5):1465–9

Specific suppression of major histocompatibility complex class I and class II genes in astrocytes by brain–enriched gangliosides. Massa PT. **J Exp Med** 1993 Oct 1; 178(4):1357–63

Expression of a MHC class II transgene determines both superantigenicity and susceptibility to mammary tumor virus infection. Pucillo C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Oct 1; 178(4):1441–5

Catecholamines stimulate MHC class I, class II, and invariant chain gene expression in brain endothelium through different mechanisms. Bourdoulous S, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 15;150(4):1486–95

Simultaneous transfer of four functional genes from the HLA class II region into mammalian cells by fusion with yeast spheroplasts carrying an artificial chromosome. Demmer LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 15;150(12):5371–8

Protease treatment of nuclear extracts distinguishes between class II MHC X1 box DNA–binding proteins in wild–type and class II–deficient B cells. Hasegawa SL, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 1;150(5):1781–93

Comparison of HLA class II genes in Caucasoid, Chinese, and Japanese patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Kang HI, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 15;150(8 Pt 1):3615–23

Developmental and cytokine–mediated regulation of MHC class II gene promoter occupancy in vivo. Kara CJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 1;150(11):4934–42

B lymphocyte development and activation independent of MHC class II expression. Markowitz JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 15;150(4):1223–33

Evolution of the MHC: isolation of class II beta–chain cDNA clones from the amphibian Xenopus laevis. Sato K, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 1;150(7):2831–43

Rapid DNA typing utilizing immobilized oligonucleotide probe and a nonradioactive detection system. Application to HLA–DR typing of the Japanese population. Abe A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Oct 2;154(2):205–10

Transcription of class II MHC gene by interferon–gamma in FRTL–5 cells. Lee MS, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1992 Sep;7(3):189–92

DNA sequence analysis of 66 kb of the human MHC class II region encoding a cluster of genes for antigen processing. Beck S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Nov 20;228(2):433–41

Two–dimensional nuclear magnetic resonance analysis of a labeled peptide bound to a class II major histocompatibility complex molecule. Driscoll PC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 20;232(2):342–50

Identification by genomic typing of non–DR3 HLA class II genes associated with myasthenia gravis. Vieira ML, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Sep;47(2):115–22

HLA class II susceptibility and resistance genes in patients with multiple sclerosis from northern Spain, by DNA–RFLP genotyping [letter] Uría DF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;56(6):722–3

HLA genetic heterogeneity of hepatitis B vaccine response in hemodialyzed patients. Caillat–Zucman S, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Jun;41:S157–60

Molecular mapping of the HLA class II region in HLA–DR3 associated idiopathic membranous nephropathy. Sacks SH, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Jan;39:S13–9 (40 ref.)

Order of bovine DRB3, DYA, and PRL determined by sperm typing. van Eijk MJ, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993;4(2):113–8

Activation of the HLA–DRA gene in primary human T lymphocytes: novel usage of TATA and the X and Y promoter elements [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1993 Aug;13(8):5132] Matsushima GK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5610–9

Nucleotide sequences of Abb mRNA in mutant mouse S–27 resisting cancer metastasis and affecting responses to tuberculosis. Liu Y, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Aug; 30(11):1057–60

Distinct IL–4 response mechanisms of the MHC gene A alpha in different mouse B cell lines. Whitley MZ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Jun;30(9):821–32

Extensive MHC variability in cichlid fishes of Lake Malawi. Klein D, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jul 22;364(6435):330–4

Multiple sclerosis is associated with genes within or close to the HLA–DR–DQ subregion on a normal DR15,DQ6,Dw2 haplotype. Hillert J, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jan;43(1):163–8

Far upstream regions of class II MHC Ea are necessary for position–independent, copy–dependent expression of Ea transgene. Carson S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 11;21(9):2065–72

An ATF/CREB binding motif is required for aberrant constitutive expression of the MHC class II DR alpha promoter and activation by SV40 T–antigen. Cox PM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 25;20(18):4881–7

Reversion of a transcriptionally defective MHC class II–negative human B–cell mutant. Ombra MN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):381–6

The use of PCR technique and sequence specific oligonucleotides for HLA–DQA1 and DQB1 gene typing in a group of insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus patients in the Russian population of Moscow. Gavrilov DK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):258

Effect of freezing of the PCR buffer on the amplification specificity: allelic exclusion and preferential amplification of contaminating molecules. Hu CY, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1992 Nov;2(2):182–3

A rapid and simple method for reversing the inhibitory effect of heparin on PCR for HLA class II typing. Poli F, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1993 May;2(4):356–8

Preferential PCR amplification of alleles: mechanisms and solutions. Walsh PS, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1992 May; 1(4):241–50

The turkey major histocompatibility complex: identification of class II genotypes by restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of deoxyribonucleic acid. Emara MG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Dec;71(12):2083–9

The role of "indirect" recognition in initiating rejection of skin grafts from major histocompatibility complex class II–deficient mice. Auchincloss H Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3373–7

Constitutive expression of B7 restores immunogenicity of tumor cells expressing truncated major histocompatibility complex class II molecules. Baskar S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5687–90

Shared HLA class II–associated genetic susceptibility and resistance, related to the HLA–DQB1 gene, in IgA deficiency and common variable immunodeficiency. Olerup O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15; 89(22):10653–7

Major histocompatibility complex class II genes of zebrafish. Ono H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15; 89(24):11886–90

Tumor necrosis factor alpha response elements in the HLA–DRA promoter: identification of a tumor necrosis factor alpha–induced DNA–protein complex in astrocytes. Panek RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1; 89(23):11518–22

A highly polymorphic microsatellite in the class II Eb gene allows tracing of major histocompatibility complex evolution in mouse [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8757] Saha BK, et

al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5312–6
Genomic polymorphism, recombination, and linkage disequilibrium in human major histocompatibility complex-encoded antigen-processing genes. van Endert PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1; 89(23):11594–7
Mapping cis-acting defects in promoters of transcriptionally silent DQA2, DQB2, and DOB genes. Voliva CF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3408–12
Invariant chain peptides in most HLA-DR molecules of an antigen-processing mutant. Sette A, et al. **Science** 1992 Dec 11;258(5089):1801–4
HLA-DP polymorphism in the present-day San (Bushmen) and Khoi (Hottentots) using polymerase chain reaction and sequence-specific oligonucleotide typing. Arendse B, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1992 Jul;40(1):38–40
Rapid DNA typing of class II HLA antigens using the polymerase chain reaction and reverse dot blot hybridization. Buyse I, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Jan; 41(1):1–14
Studies of RFLP-inferred HLA-DR-DQ haplotypes in Danish women with recurrent fetal losses. Christiansen OB, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1992 Sep;40(3):134–9
HLA-DPB1 alleles correlate with risk for multiple sclerosis in Caucasoid and Cantonese patients lacking the high-risk DQB1*0602 allele. Dekker JW, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Jan;41(1):31–6
Progression of HIV-related disease is associated with HLA DQ and DR alleles defined by restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Donald JA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1992 May;39(5):241–8
Difference in HLA-linked genetic background between mixed connective tissue disease and systemic lupus erythematosus. Dong RP, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Jan; 41(1):20–5
A silent mutation in HLA-DRB1*0301 can affect oligotyping. Eberle M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1992 Sep; 40(3):150–2
Two novel HLA-DQB1*06 alleles reveal additional heterogeneity of HLA-DQw1. Fenske TS, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1992 Jul;40(1):49–52
HLA-DR,DQ nucleotide sequence polymorphisms in five Melanesian populations. Gao X, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1992 Jul;40(1):31–7
Distribution of HLA-DQA1, -DQB1 and DRB1 alleles in black IDDM patients and controls from Zimbabwe. Garcia-Pacheco JM, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1992 Sep; 40(3):145–9
Characterization of novel HLA-DPB1 alleles by oligotyping and nucleotide sequencing. Hessner MJ, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1992 Nov;40(5):261–3
HLA-DPB1*0401 is associated with the presence of autoantibodies reactive with the U1-70 kD polypeptide antigen of U1-small nuclear ribonucleoprotein among connective tissue disease patients. Hsu KC, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1992 May;39(5):272–5
HLA-DPB1 typing with polymerase chain reaction and restriction fragment length polymorphism technique in Danes. Hviid TV, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1992 Sep; 40(3):140–4
DNA typing of HLA class II genes in B-lymphoblastoid cell lines homozygous for HLA. Kimura A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1992 Jul;40(1):5–12
HLA class II nucleotide sequences, 1992 [published erratum appears in Tissue Antigens 1992 Nov;40(5):229] Marsh SG, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1992 Nov;40(5):229–43
Association of HLA-B51 and lack of association of class II alleles with Behçet's disease. Mizuki N, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1992 Jul;40(1):22–30
Genetic diversity within the HLA class II region: ten new DPB1 alleles and their population distribution. Moonsamy PV, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1992 Sep;40(3):153–7
The HLA DQB1*0502 allele is neutrally associated with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in the Sardinian population. Muntoni F, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1992 May; 39(5):262–5
Strong and unique associations of HLA-DPB1 alleles with other HLA antigens in a Japanese population. Naruse T, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1992 May;39(5):276–9
Transcription analysis of non-HLA genes within or flanking the class II region in a B-cell line from an HLA-SCID patient. Nocera A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Feb; 41(2):94–6
HLA-DR typing by PCR amplification with sequence-specific primers (PCR-SSP) in 2 hours: an alternative to serological DR typing in clinical practice including donor-recipient matching in cadaveric transplantation [see comments] Olerup O, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1992 May;39(5):225–35. Comment in: Tissue Antigens 1993 Jan;41(1):55–6.
HLA-DRB1 first domain sequence for a novel DR4 allele designated DRB1*0413. Petersdorf EW, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1992 Nov;40(5):267–8
A novel HLA-DR4 allele (DRB1*0414) in a patient with myasthenia gravis. Pile KD, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1992 Nov;40(5):264–6
HLA-DPB1 alleles and autoantibody subsets in systemic lupus erythematosus, Sjögren's syndrome and progressive systemic sclerosis: a question of disease relevance. Reveille JD, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1992 Jul;40(1):45–8
Dw14 is a Dw4-independent risk factor for rheumatoid arthritis among Norwegians [letter; comment] Rønningen KS, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1992 May;39(5):280. Comment on: Tissue Antigens 1991 Oct;38(4):145–51.
HLA-DQB1 allele typing by a new PCR-RFLP method: correlation with a PCR-SSO method. Salazar M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1992 Sep;40(3):116–23
Distribution of HLA class II alleles among Scandinavian patients with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE): an increased risk of SLE among non[DRB1*03,DQA1*0501,DQB1*0201] class II homozygotes? Skarsvåg S, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1992 Sep; 40(3):128–33
Linkage disequilibrium between DPA1 and DPB1 alleles among Norwegian Caucasoids and Japanese. Spurkland A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1992 Jul;40(1):1–4
A new HLA-DR4 allele with a DR11 alpha-helix sequence. Tiercy JM, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Feb;41(2):97–101
Serologic and molecular studies of two kindreds expressing recombinant HLA DR1/DR2 haplotypes. Wisecarver J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Mar;41(3):148–54
Rapid identification of HLA-DRw53-positive samples by a generic DRB-PCR amplification without further analysis. Yunis JJ, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1992 Jul;40(1):41–4
The molecular basis for reactivity of anti-Cw1 and anti-Cw3 alloantisera with HLA-B46 haplotypes. Zemmour J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1992 May;39(5):249–57
Impaired expression of chimaeric major histocompatibility complex transgenes associated with plasmid sequences [published erratum appears in Transgenic Res 1993 Jan;2(1):60] Kjer-Nielsen L, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1992 Jul; 1(4):182–7
Rapid and practical HLA class II genotyping by reverse dot blotting. Kaneshige T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):194–8
Polymerase chain reaction-single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis of HLA-DP genes and its application in transplantation. Kimura A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):199–202
Evidence that a "four-cell cluster" may prime cytotoxic T-cells during graft rejection. Lee R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):847–9
Induction of immunity and oral tolerance to alloantigen by polymorphic class II major histocompatibility complex allopeptides in the rat. Sayegh MH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):357–8
Sequence-specific interactions of the nuclear proteins with polymorphic upstream regulatory regions of HLA-DRB genes. Singal DP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):180–2
Genomic structure and function in the MHC. Trowsdale J. **Trends Genet** 1993 Apr;9(4):117–22 (64 ref.)
Study of the HLA-DP beta 1 locus by the polymerase chain reaction technique in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Pellegris G, et al. **Tumori** 1993 Apr 30;79(2):133–6
Nomenclature for factors of the HLA system, 1991. Bodmer JG, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;63(2):142–57
[Molecular biological analysis of HLA class II gene in autoimmune hepatitis among Japanese] Seki T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Feb;51(2):458–65 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

C-fos and c-myc modulation, mitogenic effect and Ia expression in the P388D1 murine macrophage line treated by immunomodifiers. Teyssier MM, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992;77:65–70
In the presence of dexamethasone, gamma interferon induces rat oligodendrocytes to express major histocompatibility complex class II molecules. Bergsteindottir K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9054–8
Mutant human cells defective in induction of major histocompatibility complex class II genes by interferon gamma. Mao C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2880–4

GENETICS

Regulation of class II MHC gene expression by the inducible anti-sense RNA in transgenic mice. Imoto S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 May 1;210(2):231–4
DNA sequence analysis of serologically detected ELA class II haplotypes at the equine DQ beta locus. Szalai G, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Jun;24(3):187–90
Does the locus on chromosome 11 implicated in susceptibility to HLA-DR4 dependent type I diabetes mellitus also affect susceptibility to rheumatoid arthritis? Pile KD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Nov;51(11):1250–1
Absence of an association between HLA-DRB1*04 and rheumatoid arthritis in newly diagnosed cases from the community. Thomson W, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Jul; 52(7):539–41
Comparative studies of the major histocompatibility complex in French Canadian and non-French Canadian Caucasians with systemic lupus erythematosus. Goldstein R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Aug;36(8):1121–7
Selection of unrelated bone marrow donors: does the current procedure warrant complete MHC class II identity? Eiermann TH, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1992;30:320–3
Lyophilization as a method to store samples of whole blood. Weisberg EP, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Jul;15(1):64–8
Genetically determined factors as predictors of radiological change in patients with early symmetrical arthritis. Emery P, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Dec 5;305(6866):1387–9
Systemic lupus erythematosus and genes within the HLA region. Batchelor JR. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;32(1):13–5 (24 ref.)
HLA class II gene polymorphism contributes little to Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Jenkins D, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Aug;37(2):141–5
cDNA cloning of rat proteasome subunit RC1, a homologue of RING10 located in the human MHC class II region. Aki M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 13;301(1):65–8
HLA susceptibility genes in celiac disease: genetic mapping and role in pathogenesis. Sollid LM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Sep;105(3):910–22 (95 ref.)
Mhc-DRB and -DQA1 nucleotide sequences of three lowland gorillas. Implications for the evolution of primate Mhc class II haplotypes. Kenter M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Apr;36(4):205–18
Molecular analysis of HLA class II genes in primary Sjögren's syndrome. A study of Israeli Jewish and Greek non-Jewish patients. Roitberg-Tambur A, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Apr;36(4):235–42
The nucleotide sequence of bovine MHC class II DQB and DRB genes. Groenen MA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993; 37(4):315
Structure of porcine MHC class II DRB genes [letter; comment] Gustafsson K, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993; 37(4):312–4. Comment on: Immunogenetics 1992;35(5):332–40.
Evolutionary relationships of the classes of major histocompatibility complex genes. Hughes AL, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;37(5):337–46
The mouse Eb meiotic recombination hotspot contains a tissue-specific transcriptional enhancer. Ling X, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;37(5):331–6
Analysis of B-L beta-chain gene expression in two chicken cDNA libraries. Pharr GT, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993; 37(5):381–5
Alleles and haplotypes of the MHC-encoded ABC transporters TAP1 and TAP2 [published erratum appears in Immunogenetics 1993;37(6):480] Powis SH, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;37(5):373–80
Inhibition of interferon-gamma-induced major histocompatibility complex class II gene transcription by interferon-beta and type beta 1 transforming growth factor in human astrocytoma cells. Definition of cis-element. Devajyothi C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5; 268(25):18794–800
Repression of major histocompatibility complex IA expression by glucocorticoids: the glucocorticoid receptor inhibits the DNA binding of the X box DNA binding protein. Celada A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Mar 1; 177(3):691–8
Genetic typing of HLA class II genes in Swedish populations: application to forensic analysis. Allen M, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 May;38(3):554–70
Interferon-gamma-inducible endothelial cell class II major histocompatibility complex expression correlates with strain- and site-specific susceptibility to experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Jemison LM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Aug;47(1):15–22
The turkey major histocompatibility complex: identification of class II genotypes by restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of deoxyribonucleic acid. Emara MG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Dec;71(12):2083–9
Identification of class II major histocompatibility complex polymorphisms predicted to be important in peptide antigen presentation. Pharr GT, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Jul; 72(7):1312–7
Roles of the six peptide-binding pockets of the HLA-A2 molecule in allorecognition by human cytotoxic T-cell clones. Matsui M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):674–8
[Organization of the chromosomic region of the major human histocompatibility complex] Vernet C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Oct;40(8):822–30 (86 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Routine application of HLA class II oligotyping. Value of automatization] Caillat-Zucman S, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Dec 2;21(41):1962–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gene amplification with PCR and sequence specific HLA oligonucleotide typing] Holzberger G, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1992;30:341–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of DNA polymorphism of cluster genes in cattle: casein genes and major histocompatibility complex (MHC) genes] Sulimova GE, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1992 Sep–Oct; 26(5):18–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Faulty major histocompatibility complex class II I-E expression is associated with autoimmunity in diverse strains of mice. Autoantibodies, insulitis, and sialadenitis. Li X, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Aug;42(8):1166–72
Differential control of major histocompatibility complex class II I-Ek alpha protein expression in the epithelium and in subsets of lamina propria antigen-presenting cells of the gut. Bland PW, et al. **Immunology** 1993 May;79(1):107–11
Cytokine network: control of allergic response and hemopoiesis by hemopoietic growth factors. Arai K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;19(10):575–83
Human T-cell clonal anergy is induced by antigen presentation in the absence of B7 costimulation. Gimmi CD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15; 90(14):6586–90

PHYSIOLOGY

Gold induced nephropathy in rheumatoid arthritis and HLA class II genes. Sakkas LI, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Apr; 52(4):300–1

HLAs and genes in Japanese patients with multiple sclerosis: evidence for increased frequencies of HLA–Cw3, HLA–DR2, and HLA–DQB1*0602. Hao Q, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1992 Oct;35(2):116–24

Interferon–gamma response region in the promoter of the class II MHC gene, DPA. Sugawara M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1992 Nov;35(3):157–64

Influence of HLA genes on T cell receptor V segment frequencies and expression levels in peripheral blood lymphocytes. Akolkar PN, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 1; 150(7):2761–73

Generation of nitric oxide and induction of major histocompatibility complex class II antigen in macrophages from mice lacking the interferon gamma receptor. Kamijo R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15; 90(14):6626–30

No association or linkage with HLA–DR or –DQ genes in south Indians with pulmonary tuberculosis. Sanjeevi CB, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1992 Oct;73(5):280–4

GENES, MOS

see related
GENES, INTRACISTERNAL A–PARTICLE

Ultraviolet–induced cyclobutane pyrimidine dimers are selectively removed from transcriptionally active genes in the epidermis of the hairless mouse. Ruven HJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 1;53(7):1642–5

Differential expression of the proto–oncogenes c–abl and c–mos in developing mouse germ cells. Iwaoki Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Jun;206(2):212–9

A new luciferase promoter insertion vector for the analysis of weak transcriptional activities. de Martin R, et al. **Gene** 1993 Feb 14;124(1):137–8

Identification of a cis acting element responsible for muscle specific expression of the c–mos protooncogene. Lenormand JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11; 21(3):695–702

Detection of c–mos proto–oncogene expression in human cells. Li CC, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jun;8(6):1685–91

Characterization of activated and normal mouse Mos gene in murine 3T3 cells. Paules RS, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Dec; 7(12):2489–98

Activation of c–mos oncogene by integration of an endogenous long terminal repeat element during transfection of genomic DNA from mouse skin tumor cells. Wang S, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Apr;8(4):1009–16

GENETICS

[CSF and Mos] Sagata N. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 May;38(6):991–7 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENES, MYC

see related
ONCOGENE PROTEIN P55(V–MYC)
PROTO–ONCOGENE PROTEINS C–MYC

c–myc, ras p21 and p53 expression in pleomorphic adenoma and its malignant form of the human salivary glands. Deguchi H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Jul–Aug; 43(7–8):413–22

Prognostic value of N–myc oncogene amplification and S–100 protein positivity in children with neuroblastic tumors. Hachitanda Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Sep; 42(9):639–44

Gene structure and expression in colorectal cancer. Pipas JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;330:67–75 (30 ref.)

Detection of N–myc gene amplification by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Diagnostic utility for neuroblastoma. Shapiro DN, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 May;142(5):1339–46

Expression of c–myc in progenitor cells of the bronchopulmonary epithelium and in a large number of non–small cell lung cancers. Broers JL, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Jul;9(1):33–43

Correlative patterns between cellular DNA content, N–myc oncogene amplification, and karyotypic abnormalities in human neuroblastomas. A preliminary report. Shannon BT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 20;677:450–3

C–myc expression is down–regulated in mafosfamide–treated HL–60 cells undergoing apoptosis. Davidoff AN, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jul–Aug;13(4):1167–70

Modulation of c–myc, c–myb, c–fos, c–sis and c–fms proto–oncogene expression and of CSF–1 transcripts and protein by phorbol diester in human malignant histiocytosis DEL cell line with 5q 35 break point. Gogusev J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jul–Aug;13(4):1043–7

Analysis of c–myc oncogene in human esophageal carcinoma: immunohistochemistry, in situ hybridization and northern and Southern blot studies. Miyazaki S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Sep–Oct;12(5):1747–55

Physical characteristics of a factor related to the c–myc/insulin promoter binding protein ZF87/Pur–1. Logan T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 14;192(3):1204–9

Cleavage arrest in Xenopus embryos injected with a human c–myc gene. Miyata S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 31;191(3):1354–62

c–fos, c–jun and c–myc expressions are not growth rate limiting for the human MCF–7 breast cancer cells. Wosikowski K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 16;188(3):1067–76

Effect of methylation inhibitors on gene expression in HL–60 cells. Duerre JA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Aug; 70(8):703–11

Is there an association between an increase in c–myc RNA steady state levels and c–myc methylation in HL–60 cells treated with 3–deaza–(+/–)–aristeromycin, an indirect inhibitor of methylation? Loennechen T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 6;44(7):1283–9

Effects of prostaglandins and hydroxyoctadecadienoic acid on epidermal growth factor–dependent DNA synthesis and c–myc proto–oncogene expression in Syrian hamster embryo cells. Cowlen MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 23;1174(3):234–40

The upstream region of the mouse N–myc gene: identification of an enhancer element that functions preferentially in neuroblastoma IMR32 cells. Imamura Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 24;1132(2):177–87

The functions of Myc proteins. Meichle A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 16;1114(2–3):129–46 (184 ref.)

Regulation of proto–oncogene mRNA stability. Schiavi SC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 16;1114(2–3):95–106 (77 ref.)

Effect of over–expression of bacterial ribonuclease H on the utility of antisense MYC oligodeoxynucleotides in the monocytic leukemia cell line U937. Rosolen A, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(1–2):79–87

Mutation of N–myc in mice: what does the phenotype tell us? Davis A, et al. **Bioessays** 1993 Apr;15(4):273–5

Two–step "hot" PCR amplification of GC–rich avian c–myc sequences. Schuchard M, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Mar; 14(3):390–4

Mechanism of differential inhibition of factor–dependent cell proliferation by transforming growth factor–beta 1: selective uncoupling of FMS from MYC. Chen AR, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 15;81(10):2539–46

C–MYC translocations in de novo B–cell lineage acute leukemias with t(14;18)(cell lines Karpas 231 and 353). Nacheva E, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jul 1;82(1):231–40

Myeloblastic leukemia cells conditionally blocked by myc–estrogen receptor chimeric transgenes for terminal differentiation coupled to growth arrest and apoptosis. Selvakumaran M, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 1;81(9):2257–62

Analysis of the tumorigenic potential of common marmoset lymphoblastoid cells expressing a constitutively activated c–myc gene. Hotchin NA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 May; 67(5):926–32

Over–expression of the c–myc proto–oncogene in colorectal carcinoma. Smith DR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Aug; 68(2):407–13

Detectability of immunoglobulin and c–myc gene rearrangements in multiple myeloma [letter; comment] Humphries JE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jan;83(1):173–4 . Comment on: Br J Haematol 1992 May;81(1):18–22.

Gene structure and expression analysis of the epidermal growth factor receptor, transforming growth factor–alpha, myc, jun, and metallothionein in human ovarian carcinomas. Classification of malignant phenotypes. Bauknecht T, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jan 15;71(2):419–29

Amplification of c–myc but not of c–erbB–2 is associated with high proliferative capacity in breast cancer. Kreipe H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 15;53(8):1956–61

Transgenic mouse model for synergistic effects of nuclear oncogenes and growth factors in tumorigenesis: interaction of c–myc and transforming growth factor alpha in hepatic oncogenesis. Murakami H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 15; 53(8):1719–23

c–myc expression correlates with suppression of c–kit protooncogene expression in small cell lung cancer cell lines. Plummer H 3d, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 15; 53(18):4337–42

Persistent inhibition of DNA synthesis in irradiated rat embryo fibroblasts expressing the oncogenes H–ras plus v–myc derives from inhibition of replicon initiation and is mitigated by staurosporine. Wang Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 15;53(6):1213–7

Coordinate expression of N–myc 2 and insulin–like growth factor II in precancerous altered hepatic foci in woodchuck hepatitis virus carriers. Yang D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 May 1;53(9):2020–7

DNA binding by the Myc oncoproteins. Kato GJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992;63:313–25 (58 ref.)

Oncogenic activity of the c–Myc protein requires dimerization with Max. Amati B, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jan 29; 72(2):233–45

Mad: a heterodimeric partner for Max that antagonizes Myc transcriptional activity. Ayer DE, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jan 29; 72(2):211–22

The nephrotoxin dichlorovinylcysteine induces expression of the protooncogenes c–fos and c–myc in LLC–PK1 cells––a comparative investigation with growth factors and 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbolacetate. Vamvakas S, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1993 Jan–Mar;9(1):1–13

Isolation and characterization of complementary DNA for N–cym, a gene encoded by the DNA strand opposite to N–myc. Armstrong BC, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Jun; 3(6):385–90

c–Myc trans–activates the p53 promoter through a required downstream CACGTG motif. Reisman D, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Feb;4(2):57–65

Effects of c–myc expression on proliferation, quiescence, and the G0 to G1 transition in nontransformed cells. Shichiri M, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Feb;4(2):93–104

Reconstitution of wild–type p53 expression triggers apoptosis in a p53–negative v–myc retrovirus–induced T–cell lymphoma line. Wang Y, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Jun;4(6):467–73

The gene for the rat heat–shock cognate, hsc70, can suppress oncogene–mediated transformation. Yehiely F, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Nov;3(11):803–9

Alterations of retinoblastoma susceptible gene accompanied by c–myc amplification in human bone and soft tissue tumors. Ozaki T, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1993 Mar;39(2):235–42

The effect of cytokines on the differentiation of an eosinophilic leukemia cell line (EoL–1) is associated with down regulation of c–myc gene expression. Ohtsu H, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1993 Apr;18(2):125–33

Human papillomavirus, human cytomegalovirus and oncogene C–myc in cervical carcinoma and cervicitis. Huang SL, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Mar;106(3):208–10

Overexpression and amplification of c–myc and c–Ha–ras oncogenes in pleomorphic salivary adenoma. Xue H, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Jan;106(1):22–5

Expression of the myc proto–oncogene in the rainbow trout Oncorhynchus mykiss. Panno JP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Apr;104(4):649–52

The c–myc oncogene in tumor progression. Garte SJ. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1993;4(4):435–49 (116 ref.)

Messenger RNA 3'–end formation of a DNA fragment from the human c–myc 3'–end region in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Irniger S, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Mar;23(3):201–4

The role of c–myc in cell growth. Evan GI, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Feb;3(1):44–9 (68 ref.)

c–myc transactivates the ornithine decarboxylase gene. Bello–Fernandez C, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1992;182:445–52

Cloning and characterization of DNA binding factors which bind sequences required for proper c–myc initiation. Bossone SA, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1992; 182:425–33

Differential expression of c–myc–mRNA and c–MYC–protein during terminal neoplastic B–cell differentiation. Greil R, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1992;182:215–21

Loss of p53 expression in Myc–induced B lineage tumors. Scheuermann RH, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1992; 182:493–9

Aberrant Myc expression in the murine trisomy 15 syndrome is correlated with prolonged proliferation in spongiotrophoblast cells of the placenta. Hirning–Folz U, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;61(4):289–94

Protooncogene expression in subpopulations of cells from leukemia patients. Hulette BC, et al. **Cytometry** 1992; 13(6):653–8

Endogenous activation of c–myc expression and DNA synthesis in serum–starved neonatal rat smooth muscle cells. Hultgårdh–Nilsson A, et al. **Differentiation** 1993 Jan; 52(2):161–8

Nonradioactive ribonuclease protection analysis using digoxygenine labeling and chemiluminescent detection. Wundrack I, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Sep–Oct; 13(9–10):637–8

N–myc suppresses major histocompatibility complex class I gene expression through down–regulation of the p50 subunit of NF–kappa B. van't Veer LJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan;12(1):195–200

MHC class I expression on prelymphomatous and lymphomatous B–cells is not inhibited by an E mu–myc transgene. Algarra I, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(2):238–41

c–myc–induced natural killer cell sensitivity of human melanoma cells is reversed by HLA–B27 transfection. Peltenburg LT, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Oct; 22(10):2737–40

Basal levels of max are sufficient for the cotransformation of C3H10T1/2 cells by ras and myc. Davenport EA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Oct;202(2):532–40

Nuclear colocalization of c–myc protein and hsp70 in cells transfected with human wild–type and mutant c–myc genes. Henriksson M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Dec; 203(2):383–94

A human T lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV–I) long terminal repeat–directed antisense c–myc construct with an Epstein–Barr virus replicon vector inhibits cell growth in a HTLV–I–transformed human T cell line. Fujita M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 3;322(1):15–20

Identification of a protein from Saccharomyces cerevisiae with E2F–like DNA–binding and transactivating properties. Mai B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 26; 321(2–3):153–8

Plasma membrane redox activity correlates with N–myc expression in neuroblastoma cells. Medina MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 19;311(2):99–101

The induction of early response genes in rat smooth muscle cells by PDGF–AA is not sufficient to stimulate DNA–synthesis. Sachinidis A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 22;319(3):221–4

Estradiol is trophic for colon cancer in mice: effect on ornithine decarboxylase and c–myc messenger RNA.

Narayan S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Dec;103(6):1823–32

Allele-specific activation of the c-myc gene in an atypical Burkitt's lymphoma carrying the t(2;8) chromosomal translocation 250 kb downstream from c-myc. Tachibana K, et al. **Gene** 1993 Feb 28;124(2):231–7

Hypermutation of the MYC gene in diffuse large cell lymphomas with translocations involving band 8q24. Bradley JF, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Jul; 7(3):128–30

Recombination between separate MYC amplification structures in COLO320 cells. VanDevanter DR, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Mar;6(3):190–7

The block to transcriptional elongation within the human c-myc gene is determined in the promoter-proximal region. Krumm A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Nov;6(11):2201–13

Comparison of the age- and tumor-associated changes in the c-myc gene methylation in mouse liver. Miyamura Y, et al. **Gerontology** 1993;39 Suppl 1:3–10

Differences in the steady-state levels of c-fos, c-jun and c-myc messenger RNA during mitogen-induced liver growth and compensatory regeneration. Coni P, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Jun;17(6):1109–16

Detection by in situ hybridization of HIV and c-myc RNA in tumour cells of AIDS-related B-cell lymphomas. Prevot S, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Feb;22(2):151–6

Variable breakpoints in Burkitt lymphoma cells with chromosomal t(8;14) translocation separate c-myc and the IgH locus up to several hundred kb. Joos S, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Nov;1(8):625–32

An Alu variable polyA repeat polymorphism upstream of L-myc at 1p32. Mäkelä TP, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Jun;1(3):217

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the human c-myc oncogene locus (MYC). Polymeropoulos MH, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Apr;1(1):65

Myotrophin induces early response genes and enhances cardiac gene expression. Mukherjee DP, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Feb;21(2):142–8

Co-amplification of c-myc/pvt-1 in immortalized mouse B-lymphocytic cell lines results in a novel pvt-1/AJ-1 transcript. Huppi K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Feb 1; 53(3):493–8

Insertion of SMRV-H viral DNA at the c-myc gene locus of a BL cell line and presence in established cell lines. Middleton PG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Sep 30;52(3):451–4

Expression of myc family oncoproteins in small-cell lung-cancer cell lines and xenografts. Rygaard K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Apr 22;54(1):144–52

Persistent inhibition of DNA synthesis after radiation exposure in four clones obtained from rat embryo fibroblasts by transfection with the oncogenes H-ras plus v-myc. Wang X, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Aug; 64(2):165–8

Lectin characterization of cystogenesis in the SBM transgenic model of polycystic kidney disease. D'Agati V, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Oct;3(4):975–83

Expression and role of c-myc in chondrocytes undergoing endochondral ossification. Iwamoto M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9645–52

Direct demonstration of insulin-induced GLUT4 translocation to the surface of intact cells by insertion of a c-myc epitope into an exofacial GLUT4 domain. Kanai F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14523–6

Functional domains of the human B-myb gene product. Nakagoshi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14161–7

Specific binding of heterogeneous ribonucleoprotein particle protein K to the human c-myc promoter, in vitro. Takimoto M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25; 268(24):18249–58

Suppression of c-myc is a critical step in glucocorticoid-induced human leukemic cell lysis. Thulasi R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):18306–12

Somatic mutations in c-myc intron I cluster in discrete domains that define protein binding sequences. Yu BW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19586–92

Regulation of C-myc and C-Ha-ras oncogene expression by cell shape. Farrell RE Jr, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Nov; 153(2):429–35

Increase in portal flow induces c-myc expression in isolated perfused rat liver. Isomura H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Feb;154(2):329–32

Variable IgH chain enhancer activity in Burkitt's lymphomas suggests an additional, direct mechanism of c-myc deregulation. Jain VK, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 15; 150(12):5418–28

Antisense inhibition of gene expression: a tool for studying the role of NMYC in the growth and differentiation of neuroectoderm-derived cells. Neckers LM, et al. **J Immunother** 1992 Oct;12(3):162–6 (15 ref.)

Loss of retinoblastoma gene and amplification of N-myc gene in retinoblastoma. Choi SW, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Feb;8(1):73–7

Enhanced expression of the c-myc protooncogene in human intracranial meningiomas. Kim JH, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Feb;8(1):68–72

Induction of primary response genes by excitatory amino acid receptor agonists in primary astroglial cultures. Condorelli DF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Mar;60(3):877–85

Differences of L-myc polymorphic patterns of neuroblastoma in patients under 1 year versus older ages: a preliminary report. Murakami T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Nov;27(11):1442–6

The effect of N-myc amplification and expression on invasiveness of neuroblastoma cells. Zaizen Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jun;28(6):766–9

Effects of 9-ene-tetrahydrocannabinol on expression of beta-type transforming growth factors, insulin-like growth factor-I and c-myc genes in the mouse uterus. Das SK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Jun;45(6):459–65

Non-transformed, but not ras/myc-transformed, serum-free mouse embryo cells recover from growth suppression by azatyrosine. Nomura T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Aug; 83(8):851–8

Detection of MYCN gene amplification and deletions of chromosome 1p in neuroblastoma by in situ hybridization using routine histologic sections. Leong PK, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Jul;69(1):43–50

c-myc hypermutation in Burkitt's lymphoma. Johnston JM, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 Dec;8(6):431–9 (81 ref.)

Analysis of c-myc, bcl-1 and bcl-2 translocations in human lymphoma by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Koch K, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 Aug;7(5–6):463–72

Cytogenetic rearrangement of C-MYC oncogene occurs prior to infection with Epstein-Barr virus in the monoclonal malignant B cells from an AIDS patient. Roncella S, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jan;9(1–2):157–64

The association of c-myc rearrangements with specific types of human non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Van Krieken JH, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 Aug;7(5–6):371–6 (39 ref.)

Rearrangement of the N-myc oncogene in acute leukemias: a case report. Casares S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Aug; 17(8):721–3

Cell populations during tumorigenesis in Eu-myc transgenic mice. Sidman CL, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Jun;7(6):887–95

C-myc gene expression in stage I endometrioid adenocarcinoma of the uterus. Ambros RA. **Mater Med Pol** 1992 Apr-Jun;24(2):76–8

Carcinogen-induced diploid hepatocytes: sensitive target cells for transformation by mutated c-Ha-ras oncogene. Höhne MW, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;7(3):180–9

Genetic predisposition and mesenchymal-epithelial interactions in ras+myc-induced carcinogenesis in reconstituted mouse prostate. Thompson TC, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;7(3):165–79

In vitro transcription of the c-myc first exon may be influenced by the extent of chromatin assembly. Nguyen TP, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Mar 10;120(1):33–41

Nucleolar localization of myc transcripts. Bond VC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3221–30

Mechanism of c-myc regulation by c-Myb in different cell lineages. Cogswell JP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May; 13(5):2858–69

Repeated CT elements bound by zinc finger proteins control the absolute and relative activities of the two principal human c-myc promoters. DesJardins E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5710–24

Expression of the woodchuck N-myc2 retroposon in brain and in liver tumors is driven by a cryptic N-myc promoter. Fourel G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5336–44

Differential activation of myc gene family members in hepatic carcinogenesis by closely related hepatitis B viruses. Hansen LJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):659–67

Mitogenic signaling by colony-stimulating factor 1 and ras is suppressed by the ets-2 DNA-binding domain and restored by myc overexpression. Langer SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5355–62

Sequences in the human c-myc P2 promoter affect the elongation and premature termination of transcripts initiated from the upstream P1 promoter. Meulia T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4590–600

Distinct properties of c-myc transcriptional elongation are revealed in Xenopus oocytes and mammalian cells and by template titration, 5,6-dichloro-1-beta-D-ribofuranosylbenzimidazole (DRB), and promoter mutagenesis. Meulia T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5647–58

Isolation and structural analysis of a 1.2-megabase N-myc amplicon from a human neuroblastoma. Schneider SS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5563–70

Zebra fish myc family and max genes: differential expression and oncogenic activity throughout vertebrate evolution. Schreiber-Agus N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May; 13(5):2765–75

Comparative analysis of the expression and oncogenic activities of Xenopus c-, N-, and L-myc homologs. Schreiber-Agus N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr; 13(4):2456–68

Cell cycle regulation of the c-Myc transcriptional activation domain. Seth A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):4125–36

Transcription elongation in the human c-myc gene is governed by overall transcription initiation levels in Xenopus oocytes. Spencer CA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):1296–305

Overproduction of v-Myc in the nucleus and its excess over Max are not required for avian fibroblast transformation. Tikhonenko AT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun; 13(6):3623–31

Myc-mediated apoptosis is blocked by ectopic expression of Bcl-2. Wagner AJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr; 13(4):2432–40

Addition of constitutive c-myc expression to Abelson murine leukemia virus changes the phenotype of the cells transformed by the virus from pre-B-cell lymphomas to plasmacytomas. Weissinger EM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2578–85

Overexpression of Myc suppresses CCAAT transcription factor/nuclear factor 1-dependent promoters in vivo. Yang BS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):3093–102

myc family DNA amplification in tumors and tumor cell lines from patients with small-cell lung cancer. Johnson BE, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1992;(13):39–43

Allelic loss of chromosome 1p36 in neuroblastoma is of preferential maternal origin and correlates with N-myc amplification [comment] [see comments] Caron H, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jun;4(2):187–90. Comment on: Nat Genet 1993 Jun;4(2):191–4. Comment in: Nat Genet 1993 Jun;4(2):110–3.

Preferential amplification of the paternal allele of the N-myc gene in human neuroblastomas [see comments] Cheng JM, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jun;4(2):191–4. Comment in: Nat Genet 1993 Jun;4(2):110–3. Comment in: Nat Genet 1993 Jun;4(2):187–90.

Patent for a mouse [editorial] [see comments] **Nature** 1993 Jan 21;361(6409):192. Comment in: Nature 1993 Apr 8;362(6420):490.

L-myc and N-myc influence lineage determination in the central nervous system. Bernard O, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Dec; 9(6):1217–24

Electroporation enhances c-myc antisense oligodeoxynucleotide efficacy. Bergan R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 25;21(15):3567–73

Antisense oligodeoxynucleoside methylphosphonate inhibition of mouse c-myc p65 protein expression in E mu-c-myc transgenic mice. Wickstrom E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):151–4

Quantification of the c-myc gene in gastric carcinomas by the triplex polymerase chain reaction and high performance liquid chromatography. Yoshimura S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):153–4

Brain tumours and lymphomas in transgenic mice that carry HTLV-I LTR/c-myc and Ig/tax genes. Benvenisty N, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Dec;7(12):2399–405

Both myeloproliferative disease and leukemia are induced by transplantation of bone marrow cells expressing v-myc [published erratum appears in Oncogene 1993 May;8(5):1403] Bonham L, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Nov; 7(11):2219–29

Transfected wild-type and mutant max regulate cell growth and differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells. Cogliati T, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 May;8(5):1263–8

Potential value of increased MYC but not ERBB2 RNA levels as a marker of high-risk mastopathies [published erratum appears in Oncogene 1993 Jul;8(7):2023] Escot C, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Apr;8(4):969–74

Protein phosphorylation required for the formation of E2F complexes regulates N-myc transcription during differentiation of human embryonal carcinoma cells. Hara E, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Apr;8(4):1023–32

A novel NF-kappa B element within exon 1 of the murine c-myc gene. Kessler DJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Dec; 7(12):2447–53

Early down-regulation of c-myc in dimethylsulfoxide-induced mouse erythroleukemia (MEL) cells is mediated at the P1/P2 promoters. Kohlhuber F, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Apr;8(4):1099–102

c-myc and p53 gene expression in the differentiation of temperature-sensitive mutants of teratocarcinoma F9 cells. Kosaka M, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Dec;7(12):2455–60

Regulation of Xenopus c-myc promoter activity in oocytes and embryos. Modak SP, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Mar; 8(3):645–54

The 5' and 3' non-coding sequences of the c-myc gene, required in vitro for its post-transcriptional regulation, are dispensable in vivo. Morello D, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jul; 8(7):1921–9

Functional domains of c-Myc involved in the commitment and differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells. Ohmori Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Feb;8(2):379–86

Two regulatory domains are required for downregulation of c-myc transcription in differentiating U937 cells. Skerka C, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Aug;8(8):2135–43

Absence of a paused transcription complex from the c-myc P2 promoter of the translocation chromosome in Burkitt's lymphoma cells: implication for the c-myc P1/P2 promoter shift. Strobl LJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jun;8(6):1437–47

First non-vertebrate member of the myc gene family is seasonally expressed in an invertebrate testis. Walker CW, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Oct;7(10):2007–12

Vitamin K3-induced cell cycle arrest and apoptotic cell death are accompanied by altered expression of c-fos and c-myc in nasopharyngeal carcinoma cells. Wu FY, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Aug;8(8):2237–44

Role of first exon/intron sequences in the regulation of myc family oncogenic potency. Xu L, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Sep; 8(9):2547–53

Expression of sequences related to c-myc in Entamoeba. Leyva Leyva M, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(2):153–9

H-ras and c-myc RNA expression in human T-cell ALL and in normal human lymphocytes. Goldman J, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Oct-Dec;9(4):309–16

MYCN amplification by differential PCR. Huddart SN, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Jan-Mar;10(1):31–4

Antisense c-myc oligodeoxyribonucleotide cellular uptake. Wu-Pong S, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Aug;9(8):1010–7

TGF beta regulation of epithelial cell proliferation: role of tumor suppressor genes. Moses HL, et al.

Princess Takamatsu Symp 1991;22:183–95 (47 ref.)

The ornithine decarboxylase gene is a transcriptional target of c-Myc. Bello-Fernandez C, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7804–8

A dominant-negative mutant of Max that inhibits sequence-specific DNA binding by Myc proteins. Billaud M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1; 90(7):2739–43

Opposite regulation of gene transcription and cell proliferation by c-Myc and Max. Gu W, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2935–9

Differential modulation of cyclin gene expression by MYC. Jansen-Dürr P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3685–9

Detection of recombinations between c-myc and immunoglobulin switch alpha in murine plasma cell tumors and preneoplastic lesions by polymerase chain reaction. Janz S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1; 90(15):7361–5

Antisense c-myc effects on preimplantation mouse embryo development. Paria BC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10051–5

Increased expression of eukaryotic translation initiation factors eIF-4E and eIF-2 alpha in response to growth induction by c-myc. Rosenwald IB, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6175–8

Roles of mechano-sensitive ion channels, cytoskeleton, and contractile activity in stretch-induced immediate-early gene expression and hypertrophy of cardiac myocytes. Sadoshima J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9905–9

c-myc expression in cells infected with hepatitis delta virus. Tappero G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;382:175–9

Oncogene amplification detected by in situ hybridization in radiation-induced skin cancers in rats. Jin Y, et al.
Radiat Res 1992 Nov;132(2):193–9

T-cell depletion following HIV infection: a case of c-myc-induced cell death? Renan MJ. **Res Virol** 1993 Mar-Apr;144(2):173–4

Role of myc amplification and overexpression in cell growth, differentiation and death. Koskinen PJ, et al.
Semin Cancer Biol 1993 Feb;4(1):3–12 (106 ref.)

Amplification of N-myc as a prognostic marker for patients with neuroblastoma. Schwab M. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1993 Feb;4(1):13–8 (48 ref.)

Chromosomal location and structure of amplicons in two human cell lines with coamplification of c-myc and Ki-ras oncogenes. Fukumoto M, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1993 Jan;19(1):21–8

Regulation of Myc: Max complex formation and its potential role in cell proliferation. Blackwood EM, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 1992 Oct;168(2):195–202 (28 ref.)

Role of c-Myc on erythroid differentiation. Ohmori Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Oct;168(2):203–10

Enhanced expression of the protooncogenes c-myc and c-fos in normal and malignant renal growth. Vamvakas S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 Apr;67(1-3):161–72 (41 ref.)

Expression of c-fos and c-myc protooncogenes in an immortalized hepatocyte line harbouring SV40 T antigen and hGH as transgenes. Hirsch-Ernst KI, et al.
Transgenic Res 1993 Mar;2(2):101–8

Influence of oncogenes and cell metabolism on immunogenicity and tolerogenicity of a model macrophage cell line. Wottge HU, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):152–3

Specificity of disease induced by M-MuLV chimeric retroviruses containing v-myc or v-src is not determined by the LTR. Feuer G, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jul;195(1):286–91

Overexpression of wild-type p53 and c-Myc in human fetal cells transformed with adenovirus early region 1. Grand RJ, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr;193(2):579–91

Reduction of c-myc expression correlated with E1a expression but not with the transformed phenotype. Dion PA, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Dec;26(3):231–40

Expressions of c-fos and c-myc genes during 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene (3'-MeDAB)-induced rat hepatocarcinoma. Chai KJ, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1992 Sep;33(3):240–8

[Expression of c-myc and c-ki-ras oncogene in human pancreatic carcinoma] Li DC.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1992 Jan;14(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Oncogene expression and point mutation in human pancreatic adenocarcinomas] Li DC, et al.
Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1992 Jun;21(3):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on the expression of oncogenes in hepatocytes with hepatitis B virus infection] Wang JR.
Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1992 Oct;21(5):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A comparative study of c-sis and c-myc and cellular phenotypes in the arterial media and atherosclerotic plaques] Yang HP. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec;21(6):349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Association studies in cancerology: the example of gene L-myc polymorphism associated with the incidence of pulmonary metastases in breast cancers] Champème MH, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1992;79(12):1149–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of molecular mechanism in colorectal tumorigenesis] Shirasawa S. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Jan;84(1):25–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between DNA content and amplification of oncogenes (c-myc, L-myc, c-erbB-2) and correlation with prognosis in 143 cases of resected lung cancer] Chiba W, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Apr;20(6):824–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protooncogene c-myc amplification and cell cycle analysis in human malignant tumors] Kita M, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1993 Apr;20(6):834–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic alterations in the genesis and development of ovarian cancer] Okamoto A, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1992 Oct;19(12):1971–6 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of surface membrane antigens, cytoskeletal proteins and N-myc oncogene in pediatric solid malignant tumors, their diagnostic usefulness and relevant problems] Sugimoto T, et al. **Hum Cell** 1992 Mar;5(1):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of oncogenes and suppressor genes in lung cancer and bronchial lesions from high risk group] Awaya Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;30 Suppl:39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between drug resistance and oncogenes in lung cancer cell lines] Tanio Y.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Dec;30 Suppl:42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Burkitt's lymphoma diagnosed by molecular analysis of DNA from malignant cells in ascites] Murata T, et al.
Rinsho Ketsueki 1992 Dec;33(12):1834–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Amplification of the erbb-2 (Her-2/NEU), erbb-1 (HER-1) and c-myc oncogenes is often combined with the deletion of the short arm of chromosome 17 in human carcinoma] Imianitov EN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul-Aug; 27(4):888–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of c-myc in breast and ovarian carcinoma cells by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3, retinoic acid and dexamethasone. Saunders DE, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1993 Apr;4(2):201–8

Modulation of protooncogene expression in rat aortic smooth muscle cells by benzo[a]pyrene. Sadhu DN, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1993 Jan;300(1):124–31

Antiproliferative effects of a c-myc antisense oligonucleotide on human arterial smooth muscle cells. Ebbecke M, et al.
Basic Res Cardiol 1992 Nov-Dec;87(6):585–91

Growth stimulation of rat fetal hepatocytes in response to hepatocyte growth factor: modulation of c-myc and c-fos expression. Fabregat I, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Dec 15;189(2):684–90

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D-3 destabilizes c-myc mRNA in HL-60 leukemic cells. Mangasarian K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1993 Feb 20;1172(1-2):55–63

C-fos and c-myc modulation, mitogenic effect and Ia expression in the P388D1 murine macrophage line treated by immunomodifiers. Teyssier MM, et al.
Dev Biol Stand 1992;77:65–70

Endothelin-1 promotes steroidogenesis and stimulates protooncogene expression in transformed murine Leydig cells. Ergul A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb; 132(2):598–603

Downmodulation of c-myc expression by interferon gamma and tumour necrosis factor alpha precedes growth arrest in human melanoma cells. Osanto S, et al.
Eur J Cancer 1992;28A(10):1622–7

Modulation of c-myc gene expression in rat livers by aflatoxin B1 exposure and age. Larson PS, et al.
Fundam Appl Toxicol 1993 Apr;20(3):316–24

A unique c-myc-targeted triplex-forming oligonucleotide inhibits the growth of ovarian and cervical carcinomas in vitro. Helm CW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Jun; 49(3):339–43

Effects of all-trans retinoic acid as a potential chemopreventive agent on the formation of azoxymethane-induced aberrant crypt foci: differential expression of c-myc and c-fos MRNA and protein. Stopera SA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Mar 12;53(5):798–803

Sodium butyrate causes an increase in the block to transcriptional elongation in the c-myc gene in SW837 rectal carcinoma cells. Heruth DP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20466–72

Inhibition by 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 of c-myc down-regulation and DNA fragmentation in cytosine arabinoside-induced erythroid differentiation of K562 cells. Moore DC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jun;151(3):539–48

Lack of effects of selenium on N-nitrosomethylbenzylamine-induced tumorigenesis, DNA methylation, and oncogene expression in rats and mice. Hu G, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1992;18(3):287–95

Cd(2+)-induced c-myc mRNA accumulation in NRK-49F cells is blocked by the protein kinase inhibitor H7 but not by HA1004, indicating that protein kinase C is a mediator of the response. Tang N, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Jul 28; 81(2):155–64

GENETICS

Relationship between myc oncogene activation and MHC class I expression. Schrier PI, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1993; 60:181–246 (426 ref.)

Biology of neuroblastomas in Japan found by screening. Hayashi Y, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Nov; 14(4):342–7

ANG II receptors, c-myc, and c-jun in myocytes after myocardial infarction and ventricular failure. Reiss K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):H760–9

Analysis of the c-myc and N-ras genes in acute myelogenous leukemia cells which manifest the constitutive expression of the c-myc gene. Kadam P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 May-Jun;13(3):747–51

Suppression of HL-60 cell proliferation by deferoxamine: changes in c-myc expression. Tomoyasu S, et al.
Anticancer Res 1993 Mar-Apr;13(2):407–10

The hepatitis B virus X protein transactivation of c-fos and c-myc proto-oncogenes is mediated by multiple transcription factors. Avantaggiati ML, et al.
Arch Virol Suppl 1992;4:57–61

Truncated pre-S/S proteins transactivate multiple target sequences. Natoli G, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992;4:65–9

c-MYC repression of promoter activity through core promoter elements. Lucas JM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1446–52

Variable morphology of human immunodeficiency virus-associated lymphomas with c-myc rearrangements. The French Study Group of Pathology for Human Immunodeficiency Virus-Associated Tumors, I. Delecluse HJ, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jul 15;82(2):552–63

Detection of N-myc gene amplification in bone marrow specimen of stage IV neuroblastoma patients. Brack T, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1992;16(3):185–92

Presence of point mutations in the N-ras gene in radiation-transformed rat embryo cells. Chen CH, et al.
Cancer Res 1993 Apr 1;53(7):1511–5

Mutation of the p53 gene in neuroblastoma and its relationship with N-myc amplification. Imamura J, et al.
Cancer Res 1993 Sep 1;53(17):4053–8

Mapping chromosomal breakpoints of Burkitt's t(8;14) translocations far upstream of c-myc. Joos S, et al.
Cancer Res 1992 Dec 1;52(23):6547–52

Theophylline induced differentiation provides direct evidence for the deregulation of c-myc in Burkitt's lymphoma and suggests participation of immunoglobulin enhancer sequences. Sandlund JT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jan 1;53(1):127–32

Establishment of the human BSMZ breast cancer cell line, which overexpresses the erbB-2 and c-myc genes. Watanabe M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 1;52(19):5178–82

Complementary tumor induction in neural grafts exposed to N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea and an activated myc gene. Brüstle O, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Aug;14(8):1715–8

Ha-ras and v-raf oncogenes, but not int-2 and c-myc, interfere with the lactogenic hormone dependent activation of the mammary gland specific transcription factor. Happ B, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Jan;4(1):9–15

Regulation by bcl-2, c-myc, and p53 of susceptibility to induction of apoptosis by heat shock and cancer chemotherapy compounds in differentiation-competent and -defective myeloid leukemic cells. Lotem J, et al.
Cell Growth Differ 1993 Jan;4(1):41–7

Downregulation of c-myc expression by antisense oligonucleotides inhibits proliferation of human smooth muscle cells [see comments] Shi Y, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Sep;88(3):1190–5. Comment in: Circulation 1993 Sep;88(3):1351–3.

c-myc oncogene expression in estrogen-dependent and -independent breast cancer. Shiu RP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Feb;39(2):353–5 (18 ref.)

PCNA levels in neuroblastoma are increased in tumors with an amplified N-myc gene and in metastatic stage tumors. Keim DR, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1993 Jan;11(1):83–90

Insulin-like growth factor I regulates c-myc and GAP-43 messenger ribonucleic acid expression in SH-SY5Y human neuroblastoma cells. Sumantran VN, et al.
Endocrinology 1993 May;132(5):2017–23

Relationship of H-ras-1, L-myc, and p53 polymorphisms with lung cancer risk and prognosis. Weston A, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 1992 Nov;98:61–7

Failure of c-myc gene expression in B cells of some patients with common variable immunodeficiencies. Kondo N, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1992;9(2):109–16

Methylation status of c-myc oncogene in leukemic cells: hypomethylation in acute leukemia derived from myelodysplastic syndromes. Tsukamoto N, et al.
Exp Hematol 1992 Oct;20(9):1061–4

Regulation of c-myc expression by sodium butyrate in the colon carcinoma cell line Caco-2. Souleimani A, et al.
FEBS Lett 1993 Jul 12;326(1-3):45–50

N-myc gene amplification/expression in localized stroma-rich neuroblastoma (ganglioneuroblastoma). Fabbretti G, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Mar;24(3):294–7

Over-expression of C-myc increases the sensitivity of Epstein-Barr virus immortalized lymphoblastoid cells to non-MHC-restricted cytotoxicity. Cuomo L, et al.
Int J Cancer 1993 Apr 1;53(6):1008–12

c-myc gene activation as a permanent trait of RSV-infected quail cells. Sovová V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Apr 1: 53(6):983–7

Conditional expression and oncogenicity of c-myc linked to a CD2 gene dominant control region. Stewart M, et al.
Int J Cancer 1993 Apr 1;53(6):1023–30

L-myc proto-oncogene alleles and susceptibility to hepatocellular carcinoma. Taylor JA, et al.
Int J Cancer 1993 Jul 30;54(6):927–30

Involvement of immediate-early gene expression in the synergistic effects of steel factor in combination with granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor or interleukin-3 on proliferation of a human factor-dependent cell line. Horie M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15; 268(2):968-73

Chromatin structure changes suggest a compensatory response to c-myc gene amplification in malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Gibson JS, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Jun; 49(2):148-56

Wild-type murine p53 represses transcription from the murine c-myc promoter in a human glial cell line. Moberg KH, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Jun;49(2):208-15

Relationship of c-myc amplification to progression of breast cancer from in situ to invasive tumor and lymph node metastasis. Watson PH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Jun 2;85(11):902-7

Amplification of c-myc oncogene and absence of c-Ha-ras point mutation in human bone sarcoma. Barrios C, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Jul;11(4):556-63

Lymphoma in the BB/E rat: c-myc translocation identified. Meehan CJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 May;170(1):87-93

Prostatic dysplasia associated with increased expression of c-myc in neonatally estrogenized mice. Pylkkänen L, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jun;149(6):1593-601

Transforming variants of the avian myc-containing retrovirus FH3 arise prior to phenotypic selection. Tikhonenko AT, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3635-8

Establishment of a human small cell lung carcinoma cell line carrying amplification of c-myc gene and chromosomal translocation of t(3p;6p) and t(12q;17p). Kato A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Apr;84(4):355-9

Lack of allelic preference in amplification and loss of the c-myc oncogene in methylcholanthrene-induced mouse sarcomas. Niwa O, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Nov; 83(11):1192-7

Methylation status within exon 3 of the c-myc gene as a prognostic marker in myeloma and leukaemia. Stephenson J, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Mar;17(3):291-3

Amplification of c-MYC oncogene and point mutation of N-RAS oncogene point mutation in acute myelocytic leukemias with double minute chromosomes. Tanaka K, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Mar;7(3):469-71

N-myc oncogene and urinary catecholamines in children with neuroblastoma. Barontini M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993;21(7):499-504

C-myc gene chromatin of estrogen receptor positive and negative breast cancer cells. Miller TL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;91(1-2):83-9

Determination of N-myc gene amplification in neuroblastoma by differential polymerase chain reaction. Gilbert J, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1993 Jun;7(3):227-34

A protein binding site from the murine c-myc promoter contributes to transcriptional block. Dufort D, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jan;8(1):165-71

Clustered mutations in the second exon of the MYC gene in sporadic Burkitt's lymphoma. Yano T, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Oct;8(10):2741-8

Inhibitory effects of antisense oligodeoxynucleotides targeting c-myc mRNA on smooth muscle cell proliferation and migration. Biro S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):654-8

Expression of the thyroid hormone receptor, the oncogenes c-myc and H-ras, and the 90 kD heat shock protein in normal, hyperplastic, and neoplastic human thyroid tissue. Wallin G, et al. **Thyroid** 1992 Winter;2(4):307-13

Human chorionic gonadotropin induces c-myc mRNA expression via TSH receptor in FRTL-5 rat thyroid cells. Yoshimura M, et al. **Thyroid** 1992 Winter;2(4):315-9

A common proviral integration region, fit-1, in T-cell tumors induced by myc-containing feline leukemia viruses. Tsujimoto H, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):845-8

[The expression of C-myc oncogene in leukemia and its relationship to clinical symptoms] Yang PM, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;31(3):143-5, 187 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Human papillomaviruses and cellular oncogenes (c-myc, c-Ha-ras) in cutaneous and mucosal lesions in transplantation recipients] Pélisson I, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1992;79(5):471-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Activation of N-myc gene in leukemia cell lines derived from spontaneous murine lymphomas] Yano Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Nov;67(6):761-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Induction of apoptosis by expression of the myc family gene] Kuchino Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Feb; 38(2):123-8 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Fc gamma receptors are expressed on human neuroblastoma cell lines: lack of correlation with N-myc oncogene activity. Gorini G, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Feb; 62(3-4):287-97

PHYSIOLOGY

Experimental oncogene induced prostate cancer. Thompson TC, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1991;11:55-71

Regulation of beta myosin heavy chain, c-myc and c-fos proto-oncogenes in thyroid hormone-induced hypertrophy of the rat myocardium. Green NK, et al. **Clin Sci** 1993 Jan;84(1):61-7

c-myc gene amplification in selected node-negative breast cancer patients correlates with high rate of early relapse. Roux-Dosseto M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(10):1600-4

No correlation between ras, c-myc and c-jun proto-oncogene expression and prognosis in advanced carcinoma of cervix. Symonds RP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(10):1615-7

Embryonic lethality in mice homozygous for a targeted disruption of the N-myc gene. Charron J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Dec;6(12):2248-57

A null c-myc mutation causes lethality before 10.5 days of gestation in homozygotes and reduced fertility in heterozygous female mice. Davis AC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Apr;7(4):671-82

Loss of N-myc function results in embryonic lethality and failure of the epithelial component of the embryo to develop. Stanton BR, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Dec; 6(12):2235-47

Inhibition of murine erythroleukemia cell differentiation by normal and partially deleted c-myc genes. Bar-Ner M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1992 Aug;185(2-4):150-8 (34 ref.)

C-myc oncogene expression in anal squamous neoplasia. Ogunbiyi OA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jan;46(1):23-7

TRK-a expression in neuroblastomas: a new prognostic marker with biological and clinical significance [editorial; comment] Brodeur GM. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Mar 3; 85(5):344-5. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Mar 3;85(5):377-84.

Apoptotic cell death induced by c-myc is inhibited by bcl-2. Bissonnette RP, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 8;359(6395):552-4

Cooperative interaction between c-myc and bcl-2 proto-oncogenes. Fanidi A, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 8; 359(6395):554-6

Human c-myc transcription factor PuF identified as nm23-H2 nucleoside diphosphate kinase, a candidate suppressor of tumor metastasis [see comments] Postel EH, et al. **Science** 1993 Jul 23;261(5120):478-80. Comment in: Science 1993 Jul 23;261(5120):428-9.

GENES, NEF

The HIV-1 nef gene product. Harris M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):517-20

Altered T cell activation and development in transgenic mice expressing the HIV-1 nef gene. Skowronski J, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Feb;12(2):703-13

Nef from primary isolates of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 suppresses surface CD4 expression in human and mouse T cells. Anderson S, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug; 67(8):4923-31

Analysis of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 nef gene sequences present in vivo. Shugars DC, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4639-50

CD4 down-regulation by nef alleles isolated from human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected individuals. Mariani R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15; 90(12):5549-53

Protective effects of a live attenuated SIV vaccine with a deletion in the nef gene [see comments] Daniel MD, et al. **Science** 1992 Dec 18;258(5090):1938-41. Comment in: Science 1992 Dec 18;258(5090):1880-1.

[Effect of HIV-1 nef gene on the relationship of cells in bone marrow and peripheral blood in transgenic mice] Mudrik NN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992;325(3):606-8 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Biological roles of HIV Nef proteins. A minireview. Cernescu C, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1992 Jan-Jun; 43(1-2):95-100 (20 ref.)

Constitutive expression of the nef gene suppresses human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) replication in monocytic cell lines. Tsunetsugu-Yokota Y, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):960-3

Effect of nef alleles on replication of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Zazopoulos E, et al. **Virology** 1993 May;194(1):20-7

Expression of HIV-1 nef in yeast: the 27 kDa Nef protein is myristylated and fractionates with the nucleus. Macreadie IG, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jun;9(6):565-73

PHYSIOLOGY

The HIV-1 nef gene product is associated with phosphorylation of a 46 kD cellular protein. Poulin L, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Aug;6(8):787-91

Self-limiting infection by int/nef-double mutants of simian immunodeficiency virus. Vogel M, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):115-23

GENES, NEUROFIBROMATOSIS 1

An analysis of variation in expression of neurofibromatosis (NF) type 1 (NF1): evidence for modifying genes. Easton DF, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Aug;53(2):305-13

Tandem duplication within a neurofibromatosis type 1 (NF1) gene exon in a family with features of Watson syndrome and Noonan syndrome. Tassabehji M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jul;53(1):90-5

Exclusion of the neurofibromatosis 1 locus in a family with inherited café-au-lait spots. Brunner HG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jun 1;46(4):472-4

No evidence for linkage to the type 1 or type 2 neurofibromatosis loci in Noonan syndrome families. Flintoff WF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jul 1;46(6):700-5

The neurofibromatosis type 1 gene. Viskochil D, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1993;16:183-205 (86 ref.)

Identification and characterization of the gene for neurofibromatosis type 1. White R, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1991 Jun;1(1):15-9 (37 ref.)

Complete human NF1 cDNA sequence: two alternatively spliced mRNAs and absence of expression in a neuroblastoma line. Bernards A, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;11(10):727-34

Sequencing and analysis of genomic fragments from the NF1 locus. Martin-Gallardo A, et al. **DNA Seq** 1992;3(4):237-43

Low frequency of NF1 gene mutations in malignant gliomas [letter] Tenan M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(8):1217-8

Identification and characterization of sporadic and inherited mutations in exon 31 of the neurofibromatosis (NF1) gene. Ainsworth PJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Mar;91(2):151-6

Analysis of segregation and expression of an identified mutation at the neurofibromatosis type 1 locus. Stark M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Dec;90(4):356-9

A compound nucleotide repeat in the neurofibromatosis (NF1) gene. Andersen LB, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jul;2(7):1083

A new disease-causing mutation in the GAP-related domain of the NF1 gene. Anglani F, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jul;2(7):1057-9

Mouse neurofibromatosis type 1 cDNA sequence reveals high degree of conservation of both coding and non-coding mRNA segments. Bernards A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):645-50

An alternatively-spliced mRNA in the carboxy terminus of the neurofibromatosis type 1 (NF1) gene is expressed in muscle. Gutman DH, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jul; 2(7):989-92

Novel alleles, hemizygosity and deletions at an Alu-repeat within the neurofibromatosis type 1 (NF1) gene. Lázaro C, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):725-30

Lack of independence between five DNA polymorphisms in the NF1 gene. Messiaen L, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Apr;2(4):485

Evidence of DNA methylation in the neurofibromatosis type 1 (NF1) gene region of 17q11.2. Rodenhiser DI, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Apr;2(4):439-44

Analysis of mutations at the neurofibromatosis 1 (NF1) locus. Upadhyaya M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Dec;1(9):735-40

Molecular analysis of neurofibromatosis type 1 mutations. Weiming X, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1992;1(6):474-7

The neurofibromatosis type 1 (NF1) gene: identification and partial characterization of a putative tumor suppressor gene. O'Connell P, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Nov;19(11):881-4

Mutations within the FLR exon of NF1 are rare in myelodysplastic syndromes and acute myelocytic leukemias. Ludwig L, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Jul;7(7):1058-60

Rare occurrence of mutations of the FLR exon of the neurofibromatosis 1 (NF1) gene in myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS) and acute myeloid leukemia (AML) [letter] Preudhomme C, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Jul;7(7):1071

The role of Gln61 and Glu63 of Ras GTPases in their activation by NF1 and Ras GAP. Nur-E-Kamal MS, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Dec;3(12):1437-42

Differential regulation of cellular activities by GTPase-activating protein and NF1. al-Alawi N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2497-503

A conserved alternative splice in the von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis (NF1) gene produces two neurofibromin isoforms, both of which have GTPase-activating protein activity. Andersen LB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan; 13(1):487-95

Mutations in the neurofibromatosis 1 gene in sporadic malignant melanoma cell lines. Andersen LB, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Feb;3(2):118-21

Somatic deletion of the neurofibromatosis type 1 gene in a neurofibrosarcoma supports a tumour suppressor gene hypothesis. Legius E, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Feb;3(2):122-6

NF1: a prevalent cause of tumorigenesis in human cancers? [news] Seizinger BR. **Nat Genet** 1993 Feb;3(2):97-9

Neurofibromatosis type 1 gene mutations in neuroblastoma. The I, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jan;3(1):62-6

Inactivation of the NF1 gene in human melanoma and neuroblastoma cell lines without impaired regulation of GTP.Ras. Johnson MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5539-43

Neurofibromatosis type 1 gene product (neurofibromin) associates with microtubules. Gregory PE, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1993 May;19(3):265-74

GENETICS

The gene for a novel epidermal antigen maps near the neurofibromatosis 1 gene. Kayes LM, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Oct;14(2):369-76

Large de novo DNA deletion in a patient with sporadic neurofibromatosis 1, mental retardation, and dysmorphism. Kayes LM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Oct;29(10):686-90

A genetic study of neurofibromatosis type 1 (NF1) in south-western Ontario. II. A PCR based approach to molecular and prenatal diagnosis using linkage. Rodenhiser DI, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 May;30(5):363-8

The isolation of disease genes by positional cloning. Wainwright BJ. **Med J Aust** 1993 Aug 2;159(3):170-4

Suppression of oncogenic Ras by mutant neurofibromatosis

type 1 genes with single amino acid substitutions. Nakafuku M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15; 90(14):6706–10

PHYSIOLOGY

Alternative splicing of neurofibromatosis type 1 gene transcript in malignant brain tumors: PCR analysis of frozen-section mRNA. Mochizuki H, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992;6(2):83–7

GENES, NEUROFIBROMATOSIS 2

No evidence for linkage to the type 1 or type 2 neurofibromatosis loci in Noonan syndrome families. Flintoff WF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jul 1;46(6):700–5

Mapping the breakpoint of a constitutional translocation on chromosome 22 in a patient with NF2. Arai E, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Apr;6(4):235–8

A radiation hybrid map of the region on human chromosome 22 containing the neurofibromatosis type 2 locus. Frazer KA, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Nov;14(3):574–84

A disease-associated germline deletion maps the type 2 neurofibromatosis (NF2) gene between the Ewing sarcoma region and the leukaemia inhibitory factor locus. Watson CJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):701–4

Alteration in a new gene encoding a putative membrane-organizing protein causes neuro-fibromatosis type 2 [see comments] Rouleau GA, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jun 10;363(6429):515–21. Comment in: Nature 1993 Jun 10;363(6429):495–6.

GENETICS

Cancer. A gene for neurofibromatosis 2 [news; comment] Kinzler KW, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jun 10;363(6429):495–6. Comment on: Nature 1993 Jun 10;363(6429):515–21.

GENES, NF1 see **GENES, NEUROFIBROMATOSIS 1**

GENES, NF2 see **GENES, NEUROFIBROMATOSIS 2**

GENES, NIF see **GENES, NITROGEN FIXATION**

GENES, NITROGEN FIXATION

Identification of the nifJ gene coding for pyruvate: ferredoxin oxidoreductase in dinitrogen-fixing cyanobacteria. Schmitz O, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1993;160(1):62–7

Characterisation of mutations in the Klebsiella pneumoniae nitrogen fixation regulatory gene nifL which impair oxygen regulation. Sidoti C, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1993; 159(3):276–81

Identification of a nifW-like gene in Azospirillum brasilense. Milcamps A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 28; 1173(2):237–8

Regulation and function of rhizobial nodulation genes. Göttfert M. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1993 Jan;10(1–2):39–63 (252 ref.)

Use of a promoter-probe vector system in the cloning of a new NifA-dependent promoter (ndp) from Bradyrhizobium japonicum. Weidenhaupt M, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jul 15;129(1):33–40

A Rhizobium meliloti homolog of the Escherichia coli peptide-antibiotic transport protein SbmA is essential for bacteroid development. Glazebrook J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Aug;7(8):1485–97

Regulation of syrM and nodD3 in Rhizobium meliloti. Swanson JA, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jun;134(2):435–44

Cloning, nucleotide sequence, and regulation of the Bacillus subtilis nadB gene and a nifS-like gene, both of which are essential for NAD biosynthesis. Sun D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(5):1423–32

Nucleotide sequence and characterization of Rhizobium meliloti nodulation competitiveness genes nfe. Soto MJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jan 20;229(2):570–6

Transcriptional analysis of the fix ABCXORF1 region of Azorhizobium caulinodans suggests post-transcriptional processing of the fix ABCXORF1 mRNA. Arigoni F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov;235(2–3):422–31

A defined amino acid exchange close to the putative nucleotide binding site is responsible for an oxygen-tolerant variant of the Rhizobium meliloti NifA protein. Krey R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Sep;234(3):433–41

Characterization of the ntrBC genes of Azospirillum brasilense Sp7: their involvement in the regulation of nitrogenase synthesis and activity. Liang YY, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Aug;240(2):188–96

Ammonia regulation of the Rhizobium meliloti nitrogenase structural and regulatory genes under free-living conditions: involvement of the fixL gene product? Noonan B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Sep;234(3):423–8

The Azotobacter vinelandii nifL-like gene: nucleotide sequence analysis and regulation of expression. Raina R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Mar;237(3):400–6

Structure of the nifQ gene from Enterobacter agglomerans 333 and its overexpression in Escherichia coli. Siddavattam D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jun;239(3):435–40

Sequence, genetic, and lacZ fusion analyses of a nifR3-ntrB-ntrC operon in Rhodobacter capsulatus. Foster-Hartnett D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May; 8(5):903–14

High-resolution mapping of genetic loci of Anabaena PCC 7120 required for photosynthesis and nitrogen fixation. Kuritz T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr;8(1):101–10

Flavonoid inducers of nodulation genes stimulate Rhizobium fredii USDA257 to export proteins into the environment. Krishnan HB, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1993 Jan-Feb;6(1):107–13

Azorhizobium caulinodans nitrogen fixation (nif/fix) gene regulation: mutagenesis of the nifA -24/-12 promoter element, characterization of a ntrA(rpoN) gene, and derivation of a model. Stigter J, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1993 Mar-Apr;6(2):238–52

Oxygen regulation of nifA transcription in vitro. Agron PG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3506–10

Activity of purified NIFA, a transcriptional activator of nitrogen fixation genes. Lee HS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2266–70

Cysteine desulfurase activity indicates a role for NIFS in metallocluster biosynthesis. Zheng L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2754–8

GENETICS

Accumulation of factor F395 in nifNE mutants of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Downs DM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Mar; 39(3):351–4

One member of a gro-ESL-like chaperonin multigene family in Bradyrhizobium japonicum is co-regulated with symbiotic nitrogen fixation genes. Fischer HM, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jul;12(7):2901–12

Expression of the nifBfdxNnifOQ region of Azotobacter vinelandii and its role in nitrogenase activity. Rodríguez-Quiñones F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May; 175(10):2926–35

Characterization of anf genes specific for the alternative nitrogenase and identification of nif genes required for both nitrogenases in Rhodobacter capsulatus. Schüddekopf K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(4):673–84

GENES, NITROGEN REGULATOR see **GENES, NITROGEN FIXATION**

GENES, NTR see **GENES, NITROGEN FIXATION**

GENES, OVERLAPPING

Origins of genes: "big bang" or continuous creation? Keese PK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15; 89(20):9489–93

[Phylogenetic place of Archaebacteria and the origin of eukaryotes] Hasegawa M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Aug;38(10):1546–55 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

A novel transcript overlapping the myelin basic protein gene. Grima B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Dec;59(6):2318–23

GENES, P53

see related
PROTEIN P53

c-myc, ras p21 and p53 expression in pleomorphic adenoma and its malignant form of the human salivary glands. Deguchi H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Jul-Aug; 43(7–8):413–22

The p53 tumor suppressor gene as a common cellular target in human carcinogenesis. Chang F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb;88(2):174–86 (120 ref.)

Sensitivity of single-strand conformation polymorphism (SSCP) analysis in detecting p53 point mutations in tumors with mixed cell populations. Wu JK, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jun;52(6):1273–5

p53 alterations in human squamous cell carcinomas and carcinoma cell lines. Caamano J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Apr;142(4):1131–9

Markers for dysplasia of the upper aerodigestive tract. Suprabasal expression of PCNA, p53, and CK19 in alcohol-fixed, embedded tissue. Coltrera MD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Oct;141(4):817–25

Neoplasia of the ampulla of Vater. Ki-ras and p53 mutations. Scarpa A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Apr;142(4):1163–72

Detection of p53 overexpression in routinely paraffin-embedded tissue of human carcinomas using a novel target unmasking fluid. van den Berg FM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Feb;142(2):381–5

Overexpression of the p53 tumor suppressor gene product in primary lung adenocarcinomas is associated with cigarette smoking. Westra WH, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Mar;17(3):213–20

Mutant p53 product in patients with stage III cervical cancer. Gitsch G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Nov-Dec; 12(6B):2241–2

Immunohistochemical detection of mutant p53-suppressor gene product in patients with breast cancer: influence on metastasis-free survival. Hanzal E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Nov-Dec;12(6B):2325–9

c-erbB-2 oncogene related to p53 expression, cell proliferation and prognosis in breast cancer. Lipponen HJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jul-Aug;13(4):1147–52

p53 mutation in human nasopharyngeal carcinomas. Lo KW, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Nov-Dec;12(6B):1957–63

Presence of p53 mutation in human cervical carcinomas associated with HPV-33 infection. Lo KW, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Nov-Dec;12(6B):1989–94

Systemic human antisense therapy begins [editorial] Bayever E, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1992 Summer;2(2):109–10

p53 gene is up-regulated during skeletal muscle cell differentiation. Halevy O. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30;192(2):714–9

Molecular analysis of different allelic variants of wild-type human p53. Moreau F, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Oct-Nov;70(10–11):1014–9

11th Ernst Klenk Lecture. The p53 tumor suppressor gene and product. Levine AJ. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Apr;374(4):227–35 (99 ref.)

A method for PCR sequencing of the p53 gene from a single 10-microns frozen or paraffin-embedded tissue section. Sarkar FH, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Jul;15(1):36–8

Structural and functional analysis of oncogenes and tumor suppressor genes in adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma shows frequent p53 mutations. Cesarman E, et al. **Blood** 1992 Dec 15;80(12):3205–16

Similarity of p53 expression by CD34+ cells in chronic myeloid leukemia and normal progenitors detected by flow cytometry [letter; comment] Lanza F, et al. **Blood** 1992 Oct 1;80(7):1857–8. Comment on: Blood 1992 Apr 15;79(8):1982–6.

Mutation and protein expression of p53 in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related lymphomas. Nakamura H, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 1;82(3):920–6

p53 gene mutations in multiple myeloma are associated with advanced forms of malignancy. Neri A, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 1;81(1):128–35

Mutations of the p53 gene in myelodysplastic syndrome (MDS) and MDS-derived leukemia. Sugimoto K, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 1;81(11):3022–6

Single-cell analysis of Hodgkin and Reed-Sternberg cells: molecular heterogeneity of gene expression and p53 mutations. Trümper LH, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 1; 81(11):3097–115

Expression of p53 gene in B-CLL peripheral lymphocytes. Gandini D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Oct; 68(10):597–600

Prognostic significance of TP53 alterations in breast carcinoma. Andersen TI, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Sep; 68(3):540–8

Molecular alterations in a patient with Turcot's syndrome. Rochlitz CF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Sep;68(3):519–23

Mutant p53 oncogene expression in keratoacanthoma and squamous cell carcinoma [letter; comment] Lowry WS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jun;128(6):708. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1992 Dec;127(6):566–70.

p53 gene mutations and 17p allelic deletions in hepatocellular carcinoma from Japan. Nose H, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jul 15; 72(2):355–60

Lack of mutations in the P53 gene exons 5 to 8 in ataxia-telangiectasia. Jonveaux P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Apr;66(2):128–9

p53 and the Li-Fraumeni syndrome. Malkin D. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Apr;66(2):83–92 (87 ref.)

p53 mutation in fresh lymphocytes, B-lymphoblastoid cell lines and their transformed cell lines originating from Bloom syndrome patients. Shiraishi Y. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Jul 1;68(1):70–3

Detection of mutations in the p53 gene in human head and neck carcinomas by single strand conformation polymorphism analysis. Chang YS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Dec 24;67(2–3):167–74

Dual colour flow cytometry of p53 and c-erbB-2 expression related to DNA aneuploidy in primary and metastatic breast cancer. Clark JS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Oct 21; 66(3):193–200

Co-ordinate expression of c-fos, p53 and cytokeratin genes during the alteration of growth of human hepatoma cells. mRNA levels measured by reverse transcription and polymerase chain reaction. Kaneko Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Sep 30;66(2):155–64

Growth suppression mediated by transfection of p53 in Hut292DM human lung cancer cells expressing endogenous wild-type p53 protein. Cajot JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 15;52(24):6956–60

Alterations of the p53 tumor suppressor gene and its association with activation of the c-K-ras-2 protooncogene in premalignant and malignant lesions of the human uterine endometrium. Enomoto T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 15;53(8):1883–8

A functional screen for germ line p53 mutations based on transcriptional activation. Frebourg T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 15;52(24):6976–8

A retroviral wild-type p53 expression vector penetrates human lung cancer spheroids and inhibits growth by inducing apoptosis. Fujiwara T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 15;53(18):4129–33

Altered messenger RNA and unique mutational profiles of p53 and Rb in human esophageal carcinomas. Huang Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 15;53(8):1889–94

Loss of heterozygosity involves multiple tumor suppressor genes in human esophageal cancers. Huang Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 1;52(23):6525–30

Role of chromosome 9 in human bladder cancer. Miyao N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 1;53(17):4066–70

A codon 248 p53 mutation retains tumor suppressor function as shown by enhancement of tumor growth by antisense p53. Mukhopadhyay T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 15; 53(18):4362–6

Expression of mutated p53 occurs in tumor-distant epithelia

of head and neck cancer patients: a possible molecular basis for the development of multiple tumors. Nees M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 15;53(18):4189–96

Role and mutational heterogeneity of the p53 gene in hepatocellular carcinoma. Nishida N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jan 15;53(2):368–72

Mutations of the p53 gene do not occur in testis cancer. Peng HQ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Aug 1;53(15):3574–8

Mutant p53 tumor suppressor gene causes resistance to transforming growth factor beta 1 in murine keratinocytes. Reiss M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 15;53(4):899–904

Normal and malignant growth control by p53. Finlay CA. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992;63:327–44 (117 ref.)

Expression and stability of p53 protein in normal human mammary epithelial cells. Delmolino L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 May;14(5):827–32

Characterization of p53 mutations in methylene chloride–induced lung tumors from B6C3F1 mice [see comments] Hegi ME, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 May; 14(5):803–10. Comment in: Carcinogenesis 1993 May;14(5):787–8.

p53 gene mutation and integrated hepatitis B viral DNA sequences in human liver cancer cell lines. Hsu IC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 May;14(5):987–92

Germ line polymorphisms of p53 and CYP1A1 genes involved in human lung cancer. Kawajiri K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jun;14(6):1085–9

p53 mutations in human immortalized epithelial cell lines [published erratum appears in Carcinogenesis 1993 Jul;14(7):1491] Lehman TA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 May; 14(5):833–9

No allelic loss at the p53 locus in 1,2–dimethylhydrazine–induced mouse colon tumours: PCR–SSCP analysis with sequence–tagged microsatellite site primers. Okamoto M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jul; 14(7):1483–6

K–ras and p53 point mutations in 4–(methylnitrosamino)–1–(3–pyridyl)–1–butanone–induced hamster lung tumors. Oreffo VI, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Mar;14(3):451–5

p53 mutations in hepatocellular carcinomas induced by a choline–devoid diet in male Fischer 344 rats. Smith ML, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Mar;14(3):503–10

Reduction of p53 gene dosage does not increase initiation or promotion but enhances malignant progression of chemically induced skin tumors. Kemp CJ, et al. **Cell** 1993 Sep 10;74(5):813–22

Reconstitution of wild–type p53 expression triggers apoptosis in a p53–negative v–myc retrovirus–induced T–cell lymphoma line. Wang Y, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Jun;4(6):467–73

Germ–line splicing mutation of the p53 gene in a cancer–prone family. Warneford SG, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Nov;3(11):839–46

Overexpression of wild–type p53 alters growth and differentiation of normal human keratinocytes but not human papillomavirus–expressing cell lines. Woodworth CD, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 May;4(5):367–76

The gene for the rat heat–shock cognate, hsc70, can suppress oncogene–mediated transformation. Yehiely F, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Nov;3(11):803–9

Alternatively–spliced p53 mRNA in the FAA–HTC1 rat hepatoma cell line without the splice site mutations. Fukuda I, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1992 Dec;17(6):427–32

Detection and sequencing of p53 gene mutations in bronchial biopsy samples in patients with lung cancer [see comments] Mitsudomi T, et al. **Chest** 1993 Aug;104(2):362–5. Comment in: Chest 1993 Aug;104(2):331.

p53 mutations in B–cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. el Rouby S, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1992;182:313–7

Testicular tissue–specific expression of the p53 suppressor gene. Almon E, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;156(1):107–16

Selecting DNA fragments for mutation detection by temperature gradient gel electrophoresis: application to the p53 gene cDNA. Ke SH, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Jul; 14(7):561–5

mdm2 expression is induced by wild type p53 activity. Barak Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Feb;12(2):461–8

Properties of p53 mutations detected in primary and secondary cervical cancers suggest mechanisms of metastasis and involvement of environmental carcinogens. Crook T, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov;11(11):3935–40

The transforming and suppressor functions of p53 alleles: effects of mutations that disrupt phosphorylation, oligomerization and nuclear translocation. Slingerland JM, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Mar;12(3):1029–37

Effects of exogenous wild–type p53 on a human lung carcinoma cell line with endogenous wild–type p53. Noble JR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Dec;203(2):297–304

Genetic background alters the spectrum of tumors that develop in p53–deficient mice. Harvey M, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jul;7(10):938–43

p53: the ultimate tumor suppressor gene? Oren M. **FASEB J** 1992 Oct;6(13):3169–76 (66 ref.)

Dosage–dependent dominance over wild–type p53 of a mutant p53 isolated from nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Sun Y, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jul;7(10):944–50

A comparison of the biological activities of wild–type and mutant p53. Zambetti GP, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jul; 7(10):855–65 (100 ref.)

Prognostic value of p53 overexpression and c–Ki–ras gene mutations in colorectal cancer. Bell SM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jan;104(1):57–64

Neoplastic progression in ulcerative colitis: histology, DNA content, and loss of a p53 allele [see comments] Burmer GC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Nov;103(5):1602–10. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1993 Jun;104(6):1889–91.

The timing of p53 inactivation in chronic ulcerative colitis [letter; comment] Thomas HJ. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jun; 104(6):1889–91. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1992 Nov;103(5):1602–10.

p53 point mutations in dysplastic and cancerous ulcerative colitis lesions. Yin J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jun; 104(6):1633–9

p53 domains: suppression, transformation, and transactivation. Reed M, et al. **Gene Expr** 1993;3(1):95–107

No germline TP53 mutations detected in familial and bilateral testicular cancer. Heimdal K, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Feb;6(2):92–7

Detection of loss of heterozygosity at the human TP53 locus using a dinucleotide repeat polymorphism. Jones MH, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Jul;5(1):89–90

Analysis of the p53 tumor–suppressor gene in hepatocellular carcinomas from Britain. Challen C, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Dec;16(6):1362–6

Mutation at codon 249 of p53 gene in a human hepatoblastoma. Kar S, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Sep; 18(3):566–9

Human breast cancer: frequent p53 allele loss and protein overexpression. Singh S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Feb; 90(6):635–40

A novel mutation in the p53 gene in a Burkitt's lymphoma cell line. Bhatia K, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Jun; 1(3):207–8

A new mutation of exon 5 of the P53 gene in breast cancer. Carrere N, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jul;2(7):1075

Detection of point mutations in the p53 gene: comparison of single–strand conformation polymorphism, constant denaturant gel electrophoresis, and hydroxylamine and osmium tetroxide techniques. Condie A, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1993;2(1):58–66

A method to isolate DNA from small archival tissue samples for p53 gene analysis. Schubert EL, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1993; 2(2):123–6

Characterization of a continuous human glioma cell line DBTRG–05MG: growth kinetics, karyotype, receptor expression, and tumor suppressor gene analyses. Kruse CA, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 28A(9–10):609–14

Sodium butyrate induces apoptosis in human colonic tumour cell lines in a p53–independent pathway: implications for the possible role of dietary fibre in the prevention of large–bowel cancer. Hague A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Sep 30;55(3):498–505

Over–expression of p53 nuclear oncoprotein in transitional–cell bladder cancer and its prognostic value. Lipponen PK. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Feb 1;53(3):365–70

Concordant p53 and DCC alterations and allelic losses on chromosomes 13q and 14q associated with liver metastases of colorectal carcinoma. Ookawa K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Feb 1;53(3):382–7

Abnormalities in the p53 gene in tumors and cell lines of human squamous–cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Yin XY, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 May 8;54(2):322–7

Transformation and radiosensitivity of human diploid skin fibroblasts transfected with SV40 T–antigen mutants defective in RB and P53 binding domains. Su LN, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Oct;62(4):461–8

Modulation of the human interleukin–6 promoter (IL–6) and transcription factor C/EBP beta (NF–IL6) activity by p53 species. Margulies L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15; 268(20):15096–100

Suppression of human nasopharyngeal carcinoma cell growth in nude mice by the wild–type p53 gene. Chen W, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;119(1):46–8

p53 point mutations in primary human gastric carcinomas. Yokozaki H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992; 119(2):67–70

High prevalence of mutations of the p53 gene in poorly differentiated human thyroid carcinomas. Fagin JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan;91(1):179–84

Cancer risks from germline p53 mutations. Frebourg T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Nov;90(5):1637–41 (41 ref.)

P53 mutation in acute T cell lymphoblastic leukemia is of somatic origin and is stable during establishment of T cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia cell lines. Yeargin J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May;91(5):2111–7

The p53 gene in human hepatocellular carcinomas [letter] Terris B, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Mar;17(3):422

Researchers make slow progress in establishing prognostic indicators for the clinic [news] Bowersox J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Mar 17;85(6):428–30

Spectrum of mutation and frequency of allelic deletion of the p53 gene in ovarian cancer. Kohler MF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Sep 15;85(18):1513–9

p53 as an independent prognostic marker in lymph node–negative breast cancer patients. Silvestrini R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Jun 16;85(12):965–70

p53 gene mutations in primary lung tumors are conserved in brain metastases. Schlegel U, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Oct;14(2):93–100

Molecular genetics of pediatric brain stem gliomas. Application of PCR techniques to small and archival brain tumor specimens. Louis DN, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1993 Sep;52(5):507–15

Infrequent involvement of p53 mutations and loss of heterozygosity of 17p in the tumorigenesis of renal cell carcinoma. Uchida T, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Oct; 150(4):1298–301

Large E1B proteins of adenovirus types 5 and 12 have different effects on p53 and distinct roles in cell transformation. van den Heuvel SJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep; 67(9):5226–34

Genetic alterations in thyroid tumor progression: association with p53 gene mutations. Ito T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 May;84(5):526–31

High incidence of p53 gene mutation in human ovarian cancer and its association with nuclear accumulation of p53 protein and tumor DNA aneuploidy. Kihana T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Sep;83(9):978–84

Aberrant expression of the p53 tumor suppressor gene in adult T–cell leukemia and HTLV–I–infected cells. Yamato K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Jan;84(1):4–8

Structural alterations of the p53 gene in human leukemias. Miwa H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992 Nov;16(11):1105–12

Analysis of the p53 gene in patients with isochromosome 17q and Ph1–positive or –negative myeloid leukemia. Schütte J, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Jun;17(6):533–9

Expression of differentially phosphorylated Rb and mutant p53 proteins in myeloid leukemia cell lines. Sen S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Aug;17(8):639–47

Mutations in the P53 and RAS family genes are associated with tumor progression of BCR/ABL negative chronic myeloproliferative disorders. Gaidano G, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Jul;7(7):946–53

Genetic alterations in the p53 gene in the blast crisis of chronic myelogenous leukemia: analysis by polymerase chain reaction based techniques. Neubauer A, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Apr;7(4):593–600

Sporadic mutations of the p53 gene in multiple myeloma and no evidence for germline mutations in three familial multiple myeloma pedigrees. Willems PM, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Jul;7(7):986–91

Detection of p53 gene mutations in rat hepatocellular carcinoma cell lines by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis. Fukuda I, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993; 7(4):257–62

Application of denaturing gradient gel blots to detect p53 mutations in X–ray–transformed mouse C3H 10T1/2 clones. Krolewski B, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;7(3):190–6

The tumor suppressor p53 regulates its own transcription. Deffie A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3415–23

Differentiation arrest and stromal cell–independent growth of murine erythroleukemia cells are associated with elevated expression of ets–related genes but not with mutation of p53. Nibbs RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep; 13(9):5582–92

Cell cycle analysis of p53–induced cell death in murine erythroleukemia cells. Ryan JJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):711–9

Functional domains of wild–type and mutant p53 proteins involved in transcriptional regulation, transdominant inhibition, and transformation suppression. Unger T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5186–94

Gain of function mutations in p53. Dittmer D, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 May;4(1):42–6

Cancer. A death in the life of p53 [news; comment] Lane DP. **Nature** 1993 Apr 29;362(6423):786–7. Comment on: Nature 1993 Apr 29;362(6423):847–9. Comment on: Nature 1993 Apr 29;362(6423):849–52.

Oncoprotein MDM2 conceals the activation domain of tumour suppressor p53. Oliner JD, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 29;362(6423):857–60

Altered structure and expression of the p53 gene in human neuroepithelial tumors. Tabuchi K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Sep;32(10):725–32

Germline mutations of the p53 tumor–suppressor gene in cancer–prone families: a review. Soussi T, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1993 Feb;35(1):33–6 (32 ref.)

Structure of the rat p53 tumor suppressor gene. Hulla JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):713–7

The helix–loop–helix containing transcription factor USF binds to and transactivates the promoter of the p53 tumor suppressor gene. Reisman D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 25;21(2):345–50

Stabilised p53 facilitates aneuploid clonal divergence in colorectal cancer. Carder P, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 May; 8(5):1397–401

Heterogeneity of transcriptional activity of mutant p53 proteins and p53 DNA target sequences. Chen JY, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Aug;8(8):2159–66

The state of p53 in primary human cervical carcinomas and its effects in human papillomavirus–immortalized human cervical cells. Chen TM, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jun; 8(6):1511–8

Analysis of the p53 gene in European hepatocellular carcinomas and hepatoblastomas. Debuire B, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Aug;8(8):2303–6

p53 mutations in Raji cells: characterization and localization relative to other Burkitt's lymphomas. Duthu A, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Nov;7(11):2161–7

A novel germline p53 splicing mutation in a pediatric patient with a second malignant neoplasm. Felix CA, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 May;8(5):1203–10

Mutation of the serine 15 phosphorylation site of human p53 reduces the ability of p53 to inhibit cell cycle progression.

Fiscella M, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jun;8(6):1519–28

Efficient screening of p53 mutations by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis in colorectal tumors. Hamelin R, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Aug;8(8):2213–20

A functionally inactive p53 Li–Fraumeni syndrome mutant. Hao M, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Feb;8(2):299–306

In vitro growth characteristics of embryo fibroblasts isolated from p53–deficient mice. Harvey M, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Sep;8(9):2457–67

Infrequent mutation of p53 gene in hepatitis B virus positive primary hepatocellular carcinomas. Hosono S, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Feb;8(2):491–6

Detailed analysis of genetic alterations in colorectal tumors from patients with and without familial adenomatous polyposis (FAP). Ichii S, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Sep; 8(9):2399–405

Use of the two–hybrid system to identify the domain of p53 involved in oligomerization. Iwabuchi K, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jun;8(6):1693–6

Wild–type mouse p53 down–regulates transcription from different virus enhancer/promoters. Jackson P, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Mar;8(3):589–97

Short direct repeats flanking deletions, and duplicating insertions in p53 gene in human cancers. Jego N, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jan;8(1):209–13

p53 and K–RAS alterations in pancreatic epithelial cell lesions. Kalthoff H, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Feb;8(2):289–98

c–myc and p53 gene expression in the differentiation of temperature–sensitive mutants of teratocarcinoma F9 cells. Kosaka M, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Dec;7(12):2455–60

p53 mosaicism with an exon 8 germline mutation in the founder of a cancer–prone pedigree. Kovar H, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Nov;7(11):2169–73

Simple sequence repeat polymorphism within the p53 gene. Lazar V, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jun;8(6):1703–5

Upregulation of mdm–2 expression in Meth A tumor cells tolerating wild–type p53. Otto A, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Sep; 8(9):2591–603

p53 and RAS gene mutations in multiple myeloma. Portier M, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Dec;7(12):2539–43

p53 as a growth suppressor gene in HBV–related hepatocellular carcinoma cells. Puisieux A, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Feb;8(2):487–90

Wild–type p53 induces apoptosis in a Burkitt lymphoma (BL) line that carries mutant p53. Ramqvist T, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jun;8(6):1495–500

p53 confers a selective advantage on transfected HeLa cells. Ridgway PJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Apr;8(4):1069–74

Expression of p53 protein in spermatogenesis is confined to the tetraploid pachytene primary spermatocytes. Schwartz D, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jun;8(6):1487–94

Abrogation of p53–mediated transactivation by SV40 large T antigen. Segawa K, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Mar;8(3):543–8

Several mutant p53 proteins detected in cancer–prone families with Li–Fraumeni syndrome exhibit transdominant effects on the biochemical properties of the wild–type p53. Srivastava S, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Sep;8(9):2449–56

p53 and chromosome 3 abnormalities, characteristic of malignant lung tumours, are detectable in preinvasive lesions of the bronchus. Sundaresan V, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Oct;7(10):1989–97

The distribution of UV photoproducts along the human p53 gene and its relation to mutations in skin cancer. Tornaletti S, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Aug;8(8):2051–7

HPV–16 E7 or adenovirus E1A can overcome the growth arrest of cells immortalized with a temperature–sensitive p53. Vousden KH, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jun;8(6):1697–702

Tumor suppressor activity of RB and p53 genes in human breast carcinoma cells. Wang NP, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Feb;8(2):279–88

Specific and complex interactions of murine p53 with DNA. Weissker SN, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Oct;7(10):1921–32

The core promoter region of the P–glycoprotein gene is sufficient to confer differential responsiveness to wild–type and mutant p53. Zastawny RL, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jun; 8(6):1529–35

Novel DNA binding of p53 mutants and their role in transcriptional activation. Zhang W, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Sep;8(9):2555–9

p53 gene mutation in primary human renal cell carcinoma. Torigoe S, et al. **Oncol Res** 1992;4(11–12):467–72

Sensitivity of detection of heterozygous point mutations in p53 cDNAs by direct PCR sequencing. Cheng J, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1992 Feb;1(3):199–201

The rat genome contains a p53 pseudogene: detection of a processed pseudogene using PCR. Hulla JE. **PCR Methods Appl** 1992 May;1(4):251–4

Sensitive two–stage PCR of p53 genomic DNA exons 5–9. Kusser WC, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1993 Feb;2(3):250–2

F–SSCP: fluorescence–based polymerase chain reaction–single–strand conformation polymorphism (PCR–SSCP) analysis. Makino R, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1992 Aug;2(1):10–3

PCR regimen for enhanced specificity and yield of targeted genomic DNA sequences: ras and p53. Phillips DJ, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1992 Aug;2(1):45–50

Improved detection of mutations in the p53 gene in human tumors as single–stranded conformation polymorphs and double–stranded heteroduplex DNA. Soto D, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1992 Aug;2(1):96–8

Tumour suppressor genes and molecular chaperones. Lane DP, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Mar 29; 339(1289):369–72; discussion 372–3 (33 ref.)

Low frequency of p53 mutations observed in a diverse collection of primary hepatocellular carcinomas. Buetow KH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15; 89(20):9622–6

Mutation of p53 in primary biopsy material and cell lines from Hodgkin disease. Gupta RK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2817–21

Human papillomavirus 16 E6 expression disrupts the p53–mediated cellular response to DNA damage. Kessis TD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1; 90(9):3988–92

p53 gene mutations and protein accumulation in human ovarian cancer. Kupryjanczyk J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):4961–5

p53 mutations increase resistance to ionizing radiation. Lee JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15; 90(12):5742–6

Physical and functional interaction between WT1 and p53 proteins. Maheswaran S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5100–4

Progression toward tumor cell phenotype is enhanced by overexpression of a mutant p53 tumor–suppressor gene isolated from nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Sun Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2827–31

A model for tumor suppression using H–1 parvovirus. Telerman A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8702–6

Mutant p53 expression in prostate carcinoma. Van Veldhuizen PJ, et al. **Prostate** 1993;22(1):23–30

Correction: a Li–Fraumeni syndrome p53 mutation [letter; comment] Malkin D, et al. **Science** 1993 Feb 12; 259(5097):878. Comment on: Science 1990 Nov 30;250(4985):1233–8.

Mutations of the p53 gene and other genes involving in human colorectal carcinogenesis. Kanamaru R, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Oct;168(2):159–66

Absence of mutation in the p53 and the retinoblastoma susceptibility genes in primary cervical carcinomas. Choo KB, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr;193(2):1042–6

Overexpression of wild–type p53 and c–Myc in human fetal cells transformed with adenovirus early region 1. Grand RJ, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr;193(2):579–91

[The role of p53 gene in the switch of U937 leukemic cells from growth into differentiation] Wu J, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1992 Dec;25(4):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hereditary p53 mutation in a patient with multiple tumors: significance for genetic counseling] Scott RJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jun 26;123(25):1287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[p53––the genome policeman] Mor E, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 May 16;124(10):641–4 (26 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Analysis of molecular mechanism in colorectal tumorigenesis] Shirasawa S. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Jan;84(1):25–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of p53 expression and DNA ploidy pattern in colorectal cancer] Nakamura T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Apr;20(6):780–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Accumulation of genetic alterations during human tumor progression] Yokota J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Feb;20(3):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Oral cancer and tumor suppressive gene p53] Hirano Y, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;60(1):216 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of expression of p53 tumor suppressor gene in human oral squamous cell carcinoma] Okuno–Ishii N. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;60(1):131–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of oncogenes and suppressor genes in lung cancer and bronchial lesions from high risk group] Awaya Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;30 Suppl:39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Co–inactivation of the p53 and RB genes in human hepato cellular carcinoma] Murakami Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Feb; 51(2):375–9 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tumor suppressor gene and cytodiagnosis––p53 expression in urinary cytology] Yamagishi K. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Jun; Suppl 94:38–49 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical study of growth factors and oncogenes in gastric carcinomas] Yamagiwa H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Jul;41(7):795–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differences in anti–oncogene p53 expression in human monocytes and lymphocytes in vitro] Osipovich OA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jun;113(6):638–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of mRNA of the p53 protein gene with ribosomal RNA] Matveeva OV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Aug; 26(4):897–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Exposure to cigarette smoke and expression of the protein encoded by the p53 gene in bronchial carcinoma. Gosney JR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;686:243–7; discussion 247–8

Alterations in the structural gene and the expression of p53 in rat liver tumors induced by aflatoxin B1. Lilleberg SL, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992;6(2):159–72

Lack of mutations of the p53 tumor suppressor gene in hepatocellular carcinomas induced in rats by a peroxisome proliferator. Smith ML, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;7(2):89–93

Aflatoxin B1 induces the transversion of G–>T in codon 249 of the p53 tumor suppressor gene in human hepatocytes. Aguilar F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8586–90

GENETICS

A comparison of the properties of human p53 mutant alleles. Quartin RS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;330:55–65 (59 ref.)

Functional studies of a germ–line polymorphism at codon 47 within the p53 gene. Felley–Bosco E, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Sep;53(3):752–9

Mutation of the p53 tumor–suppressor gene is not a feature of endometrial hyperplasias. Kohler MF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;169(3):690–4

High levels of p53 protein expression do not correlate with p53 gene mutations in anaplastic large cell lymphoma. Cesarman E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Sep;143(3):845–56

Expression of mutant p53 protein in metastasizing medulloblastoma and PNET: a prognostic marker? [letter] Scheurlen W, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Feb; 15(1):137–8

p53 overexpression correlates with increased survival in patients with squamous carcinoma of the tongue base. Sauter ER, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Dec;164(6):651–3

p53 gene rearrangements in chronic myelocytic leukemia. Hernández A, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Feb;66(2):81–3

Genetic events in sporadic colorectal adenomas: K–ras and p53 heterozygous mutations are not sufficient for malignant progression. De Benedetti L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 May–Jun;13(3):667–70

Immunohistochemical and in situ hybridization analysis of p53 in human endometrial carcinoma of the uterus. Jiko K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Mar–Apr;13(2):305–10

Sites and types of p53 mutations in an unselected series of colorectal cancers in The Netherlands. Van Den Broek MH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 May–Jun;13(3):587–92

High prevalence of mutations at codon 249 of the p53 gene in hepatocellular carcinomas from Senegal. Coursaget P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jun;67(6):1395–7

Increased expression and mutation of p53 in choroidal melanoma. Tobal K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Nov; 66(5):900–4

Mutant p53 oncogene expression in keratoacanthoma and squamous cell carcinoma [see comments] Stephenson TJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Dec;127(6):566–70. Comment in: Br J Dermatol 1993 Jun;128(6):708.

P53 gene mutations in acute myelogenous leukaemia. Hu G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Aug;81(4):489–94

Rare occurrence of P53 gene mutations in multiple myeloma. Preudhomme C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jul;81(3):440–3

Mutation of p53 gene does not play a critical role in myelodysplastic syndrome and its transformation to acute leukaemia [letter] Tsushita K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jul;81(3):456–7

Loss of heterozygosity of p53 in oral cancers demonstrated by the polymerase chain reaction. Largey JS, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Mar 15;71(6):1933–7

Mutations of p53 and human papillomavirus infection in cervical carcinoma. Paquette RL, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 15;72(4):1272–80

Testing for germ line p53 mutations in cancer families [published erratum appears in Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1992 May–Jun;1(4):335] Li FP, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1991 Nov–Dec; 1(1):91–4

Allelic frequency of a p53 polymorphism in human lung cancer. Weston A, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1992 Sep–Oct; 1(6):481–3

p53 mutations are common in pancreatic cancer and are absent in chronic pancreatitis. Casey G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 May 14;69(3):151–60

High incidence of mutations of the p53 gene detected in ovarian tumours by the use of chemical mismatch cleavage. Sheridan E, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Jan 15;68(1):83–9

p53 abnormalities in different subtypes of human sarcomas. Andreassen A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 1;53(3):468–71

p53 mutation and protein accumulation during multistage human esophageal carcinogenesis. Bennett WP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 1;52(21):6092–7

p53 is mutated in a subset of advanced–stage prostate cancers. Bookstein R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 15;53(14):3369–73

p53 mutation does not correlate with radiosensitivity in 24 head and neck cancer cell lines. Brachman DG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Aug 15;53(16):3667–9

Screening for germ line p53 mutations in children with malignant tumors and a family history of cancer. Brugières L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 1;53(3):452–5

Discordant p53 gene mutations in primary head and neck cancers and corresponding second primary cancers of the upper aerodigestive tract. Chung KY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 1;53(7):1676–83

p53 mutations in breast cancer. Coles C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 1;52(19):5291–8

Alterations of the p53 gene in human primary cervical carcinoma with and without human papillomavirus infection. Fujita M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 1; 52(19):5323–8

Influence of cigarette smoking and schistosomiasis on p53 gene mutation in urothelial cancer. Habuchi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Aug 15;53(16):3795–9

Prognostic significance of p53 mutations and 3p deletions

in primary resected non-small cell lung cancer. Horio Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jan 1;53(1):1-4

Aflatoxin B1-induced rat hepatic hyperplastic nodules do not exhibit a site-specific mutation within the p53 gene. Hulla JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jan 1;53(1):9-11

Mutation of the p53 gene in neuroblastoma and its relationship with N-myc amplification. Imamura J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 1;53(17):4053-8

Mutations in p53 are frequent in the preneoplastic stage of mouse mammary tumor development. Jerry DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 15;53(14):3374-81

Mutations in the p53 gene in radiation-sensitive and -resistant human squamous carcinoma cells. Jung M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 15;52(22):6390-3

Turcot's syndrome of glioma and polyposis occurs in the absence of germ line mutations of exons 5 to 9 of the p53 gene. Kikuchi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 1;53(5):957-61

Carcinogen-specific mutational pattern in the p53 gene in ultraviolet B radiation-induced squamous cell carcinomas of mouse skin. Kress S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 15; 52(22):6400-3

Splicing mutations of the p53 gene in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Lai MY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 1; 53(7):1653-6

Overexpression of p53 is a late event in the development of malignant melanoma. Lassam NJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 May 15;53(10 Suppl):2235-8

p53 Mutation and MDM2 amplification in human soft tissue sarcomas. Leach FS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 May 15;53(10 Suppl):2231-4

Regional DNA hypermethylation at D17S5 precedes 17p structural changes in the progression of renal tumors. Makos M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 15;53(12):2719-22

p53 alterations in non-small cell lung cancers correlate with metastatic involvement of hilar and mediastinal lymph nodes. Marchetti A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 15; 53(12):2846-51

Frequent p53 gene mutations in blast crisis of chronic myelogenous leukemia, especially in myeloid crisis harboring loss of a chromosome 17p. Nakai H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 1;52(23):6588-93

p53 gene mutation spectrum in hepatocellular carcinoma. Oda T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 15;52(22):6358-64

p53 mutations selected in vivo when mouse mammary epithelial cells form hyperplastic outgrowths are not necessary for establishment of mammary cell lines in vitro. Ozbun MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 1;53(7):1646-52

p53 mutations in formaldehyde-induced nasal squamous cell carcinomas in rats. Recio L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 1;52(21):6113-6

Chromosome 17p deletions and p53 mutations in renal cell carcinoma. Reiter RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 1; 53(13):3092-7

Base transitions are the most frequent genetic changes at P53 in gastric cancer. Renault B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 1;53(11):2614-7

Analysis of a metastasizing testicular mixed gonadal stromal tumor with osteosarcoma components suggests that a malignant tumor with the histology of osteosarcoma may develop without primary involvement of RB1 and TP53. Reuvekamp PT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 1;52(23):6705-7

Ultraviolet-specific mutations in p53 gene in skin tumors in xeroderma pigmentosum patients. Sato M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 1;53(13):2944-6

Evidence for the involvement of a potential second tumor suppressor gene on chromosome 17 distinct from p53 in malignant astrocytomas [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1993 Mar 15;53(6):1472] Saxena A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 1;52(23):6716-21

The immune response to p53 in breast cancer patients is directed against immunodominant epitopes unrelated to the mutational hot spot. Schlichtholz B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 15;52(22):6380-4

Mutation of p53 gene in hepatocellular carcinoma in Taiwan. Sheu JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 1;52(21):6098-100

Frequent p53 mutations in head and neck cancer. Somers KD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 1;52(21):5997-6000

Deletions of 17p and p53 mutations in preneoplastic lesions of the lung. Sozzi G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 1; 52(21):6079-82

Distinct pattern of p53 mutations in bladder cancer: relationship to tobacco usage [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1993 May 15;53(10 Suppl):2427] Spruck CH 3d, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 1;53(5):1162-6

Tumor progression in hepatocellular carcinoma may be mediated by p53 mutation. Tanaka S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 15;53(12):2884-7

p53 and Ki-ras gene mutations in epithelial ovarian neoplasms. Teneriello MG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 1; 53(13):3103-8

Somatic p53 mutations in human breast carcinomas in an Icelandic population: a prognostic factor. Thorlacius S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 1;53(7):1637-41

Mutation spectrum of the p53 gene in bone and soft tissue sarcomas. Toguchida J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 15; 52(22):6194-9

Loss of 17p, mutation of the p53 gene, and overexpression of p53 protein in esophageal squamous cell carcinomas. Wagata T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 15;53(4):846-50

Defects in a cell cycle checkpoint may be responsible for the genomic instability of cancer cells. Hartwell L. **Cell** 1992 Nov 13;71(4):543-6 (38 ref.)

A mammalian cell cycle checkpoint pathway utilizing p53 and GADD45 is defective in ataxia-telangiectasia. Kastan MB, et al. **Cell** 1992 Nov 13;71(4):587-97

Overview of genetic and molecular events in the pathogenesis of lung cancer. Johnson BE, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1 Suppl):1S-3S (18 ref.)

Polymerase chain reaction detection of a highly polymorphic VNTR segment in intron 1 of the human p53 gene [letter] Hahn M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Mar;39(3):549-50

Relationship of H-ras-1, L-myc, and p53 polymorphisms with lung cancer risk and prognosis. Weston A, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1992 Nov;98:61-7

Diversity of human p53 mutants revealed by complex formation to SV40 T antigen. Bártek J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;29A(1):101-7

p53 expression and K-ras mutation in colorectal adenomas. Scott N, et al. **Gut** 1993 May;34(5):621-4

Correlation between HPV positivity and state of the p53 gene in cervical carcinoma cell lines. Iwasaka T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Jan;48(1):104-9

Overexpression of p53 in head and neck cancer. Watling DL, et al. **Head Neck** 1992 Nov-Dec;14(6):437-44

A denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis assay for sensitive detection of p53 mutations. Beck JS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Mar;91(1):25-30

p53 mutations and aflatoxin B1 exposure in hepatocellular carcinoma patients from Thailand. Hollstein MC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jan 2;53(1):51-5

Involvement of p53 gene mutations in human endometrial carcinomas. Honda T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Apr 1; 53(6):963-7

In primary human breast carcinomas mutations in exons 5 and 6 of the p53 gene are associated with a high S-phase index. Merlo GR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jun 19; 54(4):531-5

p53 mutations in sporadic adrenocortical tumors. Ohgaki H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 May 28;54(3):408-10

The p53 tumor-suppressor gene and ras oncogene mutations in oral squamous-cell carcinoma. Sakai E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Dec 2;52(6):867-72

Tumor-suppressor p53 gene in hepatitis C and B virus-associated human hepatocellular carcinoma. Shieh YS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jun 19;54(4):558-62

p53 mutation in gastric cancer: a genetic model for carcinogenesis is common to gastric and colorectal cancer. Uchino S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jul 9;54(5):759-64

Mutation and expression of the p53 gene in malignant melanoma cell lines. Weiss J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jun 19;54(4):693-9

Immunohistochemical examination of tumor-suppressor gene p53 product and pyrimidine dimer in solar keratosis. Taguchi M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993; 119(5):260-2

Gene p53 mutations are restricted to poorly differentiated and undifferentiated carcinomas of the thyroid gland. Donghi R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr;91(4):1753-60

Mutant p53 expression in solar keratosis: an immunohistochemical study. Sim CS, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Aug;19(4):302-8

p53 mutations are common and early events that precede tumor invasion in squamous cell neoplasia of the skin. Campbell C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jun;100(6):746-8

Mutations of p53 gene in hepatocellular carcinoma: roles of hepatitis B virus and aflatoxin contamination in the diet [see comments] Hsia CC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Nov 4;84(21):1638-41. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Nov 4;84(21):1619-20.

Clonal origin of epithelial ovarian carcinoma: analysis by loss of heterozygosity, p53 mutation, and X-chromosome inactivation. Jacobs IJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Dec 2;84(23):1793-8

Retinoblastoma and p53 gene expression related to relapse and survival in human breast cancer: an immunohistochemical study. Sawan A, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Sep;168(1):23-8

p53 immunohistochemistry in malignant fibrous histiocytomas and other mesenchymal tumours. Soini Y, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Sep;168(1):29-33

p53 gene alterations in human prostate carcinoma. Effert PJ, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jul;150(1):257-61

p53 gene mutations in Chinese human testicular seminoma. Ye DW, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Sep;150(3):884-6

Sensitive detection of p53 gene mutations in esophageal endoscopic biopsy specimens by cell sorting combined with polymerase chain reaction single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis. Maesawa C, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Dec;83(12):1253-6

Detection of p53 gene mutations in human ovarian and endometrial cancers by polymerase chain reaction-single strand conformation polymorphism analysis. Naito M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Oct;83(10):1030-6

p53 gene mutations associated with anaplastic transformation of human thyroid carcinomas. Nakamura T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Dec;83(12):1293-8

Frequent occurrence of p53 gene mutations in uterine cancers at advanced clinical stage and with aggressive histological phenotypes. Tsuda H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Nov; 83(11):1184-91

p53 mutations and c-erbB-2 amplification in intraductal and invasive breast carcinomas of high histologic grade. Tsuda H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Apr;84(4):394-401

Inactivation of the p53 gene is not required for tumorigenesis of medullary thyroid carcinoma or pheochromocytoma. Yana I, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Nov;83(11):1113-6

Artifactual p53 point mutations: possible effect of gene secondary structure on PCR and direct sequence analysis [letter] Mor O, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 14;340(8829):1236

p53 codon 249ser hot-spot mutation in HBV-negative hepatocellular carcinoma [letter] Yap EP, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):251

P53 mutations in myelodysplastic syndromes. Ludwig L, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Dec;6(12):1302-4

P53 mutations in human cancer. Miller C, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Aug;7 Suppl 2:S18-21

p53 mutations are absent from carcinogen-induced mouse liver tumors but occur in cell lines established from these tumors. Kress S, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992;6(2):148-58

Mutational analysis of a dominant oncogene (c-Ki-ras-2) and a tumor suppressor gene (p53) in hamster lung tumorigenesis. Oreffo VI, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992; 6(3):199-202

No point mutation of Ha-ras or p53 genes expressed in preneoplastic-to-neoplastic progression as modeled in mouse JB6 cell variants. Sun Y, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993; 8(1):49-57

Direct growth stimulation of normal human epithelial cells by mutant p53. Wyllie FS, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993; 7(2):83-8

Mutation and overexpression of p53 in early-stage epithelial ovarian cancer. Kohler MF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 1)):643-50

Constitutional mutation in exon 8 of the p53 gene in a patient with multiple primary tumours: molecular and immunohistochemical findings. Eeles RA, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 May;8(5):1269-76

Temporal order and functional analysis of mutations within the Fli-1 and p53 genes during the erythroleukemias induced by F-MuLV. Howard JC, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Oct;8(10):2721-9

Narrow spectrum of infrequent p53 mutations and absence of MDM2 amplification in Ewing tumours. Kovar H, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Oct;8(10):2683-90

p53 gene mutations in human epithelial skin cancers. Molès JP, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Mar;8(3):583-8

Status of the p53 tumor suppressor gene in human squamous carcinoma cell lines. Reiss M, et al. **Oncol Res** 1992; 4(8-9):349-57

Cancer risks from germ line tumor suppressor gene mutations. Frebourg T, et al. **Princess Takamatsu Symp** 1991;22:61-70 (13 ref.)

5-Methylcytosine as an endogenous mutagen in the p53 tumor suppressor gene. Rideout WM 3d, et al. **Princess Takamatsu Symp** 1991;22:207-19 (81 ref.)

p53 oncogene mutations in three human prostate cancer cell lines. Carroll AG, et al. **Prostate** 1993;23(2):123-34

Essential but expendable. When do master genes regulate cell growth? Rennie J. **Sci Am** 1992 Dec;267(6):25, 28

Significance of p53 expression as a prognostic factor in oesophageal squamous cell carcinoma. Shimaya K, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 422(4):271-6

p53 gene mutations in gastric adenomas. Tohdo H, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1993;63(3):191-5

[A molecular pathological study of p53 gene in hepatocellular carcinoma] Zhao P. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;22(1):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Aberrations of the p53 antioncogene in malignant tumors] Bártek J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Dec 4;131(24-25):737-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mutations of the p53 gene in hepatocellular carcinomas] Ratziu V. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(10):824-6 (9 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Gene TP53 and digestive cancers] Tominaga O, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(3):187-96 (101 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The gene for susceptibility to retinoblastoma and the p53 gene. General introduction] May P. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Jan;41(1):13-4 **(Fre)**

[The p53 gene in human hepatocarcinogenesis] Ozturk M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Jan;41(1):21 **(Fre)**

[p53 and Rb, clinical and therapeutic perspectives] Soussi T, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Jan;41(1):25-6 **(Fre)**

[p53 mutations and human solid tumors] Theillet C. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Jan;41(1):22 **(Fre)**

[Significance of aberrant p53 protein in head-neck tumors and its effect on proliferation and differentiation (see comments)] Homann N, et al. **HNO** 1993 May;41(5):254-60 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: HNO 1993 May;41(5):A12-3. **(Ger)**

[p53--a gene for suppression of tumors? (comment)] Wustrow TD. **HNO** 1993 May;41(5):A12-3. Comment on: HNO 1993 May;41(5):254-60. **(Ger)**

[Mutations of ras and p53 genes in human non-small cell lung cancer cell lines and their clinical significance] Mitsudomi T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep; 93(9):944-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of p53 gene abnormalities in carcinogenesis of human gastrointestinal tract] Tahara E, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;93(9):940-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of codon 72 polymorphism of p53 gene from blood and loss of heterozygosity in brain tumors using polymerase chain reaction] Iijima J, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Jan;45(1):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nonisotopic PCR-SSCP technique with silver staining and gradient gel electrophoresis] Oto M, et al. **Seikagaku** 1993 Jan;65(1):35-8 **(Jpn)**

[Tumor suppressor genes: mutations in RB and p53 genes are significant carcinogenic factors] Wiman KG. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Sep 23;89(39):3169-74 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Differential action of cycloheximide and activation stimuli on transcription of tumor necrosis factor-alpha, IL-1 beta, IL-8, and P53 genes in human monocytes. Osipovich OA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 1;150(11):4958-65

PHYSIOLOGY

p53 protein expression in benign and malignant skin tumours. Ro YS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Mar;128(3):237-41

Loss of a p53-associated G1 checkpoint does not decrease cell survival following DNA damage. Slichenmyer WJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 15;53(18):4164-8

Aberrations of p53 gene in human hepatocellular carcinoma from China. Li D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Feb; 14(2):169-73

Aberrant expression of the tumour suppressor gene p53 is very frequent in Wilms' tumours. Lemoine NR, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Oct;168(2):237-42

Overexpression of p53 in Hodgkin's disease: lack of correlation with Epstein-Barr virus infection. Niedobitek G, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Feb;169(2):207-12

Unusual interactions of adenovirus 5 and 12 E1B proteins with p53 [letter] van der Eb AJ. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Jul;84(7):818-20

Thymocyte apoptosis induced by p53-dependent and independent pathways [see comments] Clarke AR, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 29;362(6423):849-52. Comment in: Nature 1993 Apr 29;362(6423):786-7.

p53 is required for radiation-induced apoptosis in mouse thymocytes [see comments] Lowe SW, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 29;362(6423):847-9. Comment in: Nature 1993 Apr 29;362(6423):786-7.

[Tumor suppressor genes and their role in abnormal production of leukocytes (leukemogenesis)] Furukawa Y. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 May;34(5):572-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[p53 tumor suppressor gene and its clinical significance] Mitsudomi T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Jul; 37(9):1491-505 (158 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Wavelength specific patterns of p53 induction in human skin following exposure to UV radiation. Campbell C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 15;53(12):2697-9

High frequency of p53 mutations in ultraviolet radiation-induced murine skin tumors: evidence for strand bias and tumor heterogeneity. Kanjilal S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 1;53(13):2961-4

Ultraviolet-specific mutations in p53 gene in skin tumors in xeroderma pigmentosum patients. Sato M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 1;53(13):2944-6

Mutation hotspots due to sunlight in the p53 gene of nonmelanoma skin cancers. Ziegler A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4216-20

GENES, PLANT

Promoter and genotype dependent transient expression of a reporter gene in plant protoplasts. Stefanov I, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1991;42(4):323-30

Expression of subunit II of chloroplast H(+)-ATPase in an Escherichia coli mutant lacking subunit b of its H(+)-ATPase. Schmidt G. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1992; 607:275-8

Plant genetics: out with the old, in with the new? Phillips RL. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Aug;58(2 Suppl):259S-263S (24 ref.)

The nonradioactive chloramphenicol acetyltransferase-enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay test is suited for promoter activity studies in plant protoplasts. Porsch P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 May 15;211(1):113-6

Nuclear-encoded transfer RNAs in plant mitochondria. Dietrich A, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1992;8:115-31 (121 ref.)

Post-transcriptional steps in the expression of chloroplast genes. Rochaix JD. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1992;8:1-28 (129 ref.)

Functional genes found for three different plant ferritin subunits in the legume, Vigna unguiculata. Wicks RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30;192(2):813-9

Identification of three Wx proteins in wheat (Triticum aestivum L.). Nakamura T, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1993 Feb; 31(1-2):75-86

Both chloroplast and mitochondrial NADH dehydrogenase subunit 5 genes are transcribed in pea. Park J, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1992 Oct;30(9-10):437-42

Sequence of Lhcb3*1, a gene encoding a Photosystem II chlorophyll a/b-binding protein in Pisum. Falconet D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 25;1173(3):333-6

Nucleotide sequence of psbB from Synechococcus sp. strain PCC 7942. Kulkarni RD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 25;1173(3):329-32

Complementary floral homeotic phenotypes result from opposite orientations of a transposon at the plena locus of Antirrhinum. Bradley D, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jan 15; 72(1):85-95

Sex determination gene TASSELSEED2 of maize encodes a short-chain alcohol dehydrogenase required for stage-specific floral organ abortion. DeLong A, et al. **Cell** 1993 Aug 27;74(4):757-68

Manipulation of flower structure in transgenic tobacco. Mandel MA, et al. **Cell** 1992 Oct 2;71(1):133-43

Ectopic expression of the floral homeotic gene AGAMOUS in transgenic Arabidopsis plants alters floral organ identity. Mizukami Y, et al. **Cell** 1992 Oct 2;71(1):119-31

Signal transduction mutants of Arabidopsis uncouple nuclear CAB and RBCS gene expression from chloroplast development. Susek RE, et al. **Cell** 1993 Sep 10; 74(5):787-99

The herbicide sensitivity gene CHL1 of Arabidopsis encodes a nitrate-inducible nitrate transporter. Tsay YF, et al. **Cell** 1993 Mar 12;72(5):705-13

Repetitive sequences in the genome of Anemone blanda: identification of tandem arrays and of dispersed repeats. Hagemann S, et al. **Chromosoma** 1993 May;102(5):312-24

A transcription map of the chloroplast genome from rice (Oryza sativa). Kanno A, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Feb; 23(2):166-74

The plastome-encoded zfpA gene of a moss contains procaryotic as well as eucaryotic promoter consensus sequences and its RNA abundance is modulated by cytokinin. Kasten B, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Oct; 22(4):327-33

Structural alterations of the chloroplast genome found in grasses are not common in monocots. Katayama H, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Feb;23(2):160-5

Characterization of the Brassica campestris mitochondrial gene for subunit six of NADH dehydrogenase: nad6 is present in the mitochondrion of a wide range of flowering plants. Nugent JM, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Feb;23(2):148-53

A gene expressed preferentially in the globular stage of somatic embryogenesis encodes elongation-factor 1 alpha in carrot. Kawahara R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 1;209(1):157-62

Purification, characterization and gene structure of (1-->3)-beta-glucanase isoenzyme GIII from barley (Hordeum vulgare). Wang J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 1;209(1):103-9

The mitochondrial genome on its way to the nucleus: different stages of gene transfer in higher plants. Brennicke A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 28;325(1-2):140-5 (34 ref.)

Genomic DNA structure of a gene encoding cytosolic ascorbate peroxidase from Arabidopsis thaliana. Kubo A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 11;315(3):313-7

Sucrose synthase genes in barley. cDNA cloning of the Ss2 type and tissue-specific expression of Ss1 and Ss2. Martinez de Ilarduya O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 5;320(2):177-81

Metribuzin resistance in photoautotrophic Chenopodium rubrum cell cultures. Characterization of double and triple mutations in the psbA gene. Schwenger-Erger C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 23;329(1-2):43-6

Structure of the gene encoding potato cytosolic pyruvate kinase. Cole KP, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 15;122(2):255-61

Enhancement of a viral CaMV promoter by insertion of a BamHI linker. Driesen M, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jul 30; 129(2):309-10

Cloning and chromosomal mapping of nuclear genes encoding chloroplast and cytosolic glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate-dehydrogenase from Arabidopsis thaliana. Shih MC, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 1; 119(2):317-9

Functional analysis of petunia floral homeotic MADS box gene pMADS1. van der Krol AR, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jul;7(7A):1214-28

The heterochronic Teopod1 and Teopod2 mutations of maize are expressed non-cell-autonomously. Dudley M, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Feb;133(2):389-99

Evidence for orthologous seed weight genes in cowpea and mung bean based on RFLP mapping. Fatokun CA, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Nov;132(3):841-6

Fine physical mapping of Ph1, a chromosome pairing regulator gene in polyploid wheat. Gill KS, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Aug;134(4):1231-6

Unequal exchange and meiotic instability of disease-resistance genes in the Rp1 region of maize. Sudupak MA, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jan;133(1):119-25

Linkage of rhm, a recessive gene for resistance to southern corn leaf blight, to RFLP marker loci in maize (Zea mays) seedlings. Zaitlin D, et al. **Genome** 1993 Jun;36(3):555-64

Key features of cereal genome organization as revealed by the use of cytosine methylation-sensitive restriction endonucleases. Moore G, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Mar; 15(3):472-82

A pathogen-responsive gene of parsley encodes tyrosine decarboxylase. Kawalleck P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):2189-94

LE-ACS4, a fruit ripening and wound-induced 1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylate synthase gene of tomato (Lycopersicon esculentum). Expression in Escherichia coli, structural characterization, expression characteristics, and phylogenetic analysis. Lincoln JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19422-30

Molecular cloning and characterization of a gene encoding pea cytosolic ascorbate peroxidase [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4568] Mittler R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21802-7

Quantitative analysis of transcription and RNA levels of 15 barley chloroplast genes. Transcription rates and mRNA levels vary over 300-fold; predicted mRNA stabilities vary 30-fold. Rapp JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25; 267(30):21404-11

Cloning and characterization of the gene that encodes acetyl-coenzyme A carboxylase in the alga Cyclotella cryptica. Roessler PG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15; 268(26):19254-9

Ring finger motif of Arabidopsis thaliana COP1 defines a new class of zinc-binding domain. von Arnim AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19626-31

Relative rates of nucleotide substitution at the rbcL locus of monocotyledonous plants. Gaut BS, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1992 Oct;35(4):292-303

Rapid evolution of the plastid translational apparatus in a nonphotosynthetic plant: loss or accelerated sequence evolution of tRNA and ribosomal protein genes. Wolfe KH, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1992 Oct;35(4):304-17

Effects of the tom1 mutation of Arabidopsis thaliana on the multiplication of tobacco mosaic virus RNA in protoplasts. Ishikawa M, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5328-38

The Nicotiana tabacum genome encodes two cytoplasmic thioredoxin genes which are differently expressed. Brugidou C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr; 238(1-2):285-93

Genetic characterization of the Pto locus of tomato: semi-dominance and cosegregation of resistance to Pseudomonas syringae pathovar tomato and sensitivity to the insecticide Fenthion. Carland FM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 May;239(1-2):17-27

NTGLO: a tobacco homologue of the GLOBOSA floral homeotic gene of Antirrhinum majus: cDNA sequence and expression pattern. Hansen G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 May;239(1-2):310-2

Barley embryo globulin 1 gene, Beg1: characterization of cDNA, chromosome mapping and regulation of expression. Heck GR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 May;239(1-2):209-18

Concerted circadian oscillations in transcript levels of nineteen Lha/b (cab) genes in Lycopersicon esculentum (tomato). Kellmann JW, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Mar; 237(3):439-48

Characterization of the Nicotiana tabacum L. genome by molecular cytogenetics. Kenton A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Aug;240(2):159-69

Construction of a barley (Hordeum vulgare L.) YAC library and isolation of a Hor1-specific clone. Kleine M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Aug;240(2):265-72

Multiple pyruvate decarboxylase genes in maize are induced by hypoxia. Peschke VM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Aug; 240(2):206-12

A plant mitochondrial gene encodes a protein involved in cytochrome c biogenesis. Schuster W, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 May;239(1-2):49-57

NADPH: protochlorophyllide oxidoreductases in white pine (Pinus strobus) and loblolly pine (P. taeda). Evidence for light and developmental regulation of expression and conservation in gene organization and protein structure between angiosperms and gymnosperms. Spano AJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Dec;236(1):86-95

Partial characterization of the Nicotiana tabacum actin gene family: evidence for pollen-specific expression of one of the gene family members. Thangavelu M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Aug;240(2):290-5

Sugarbeet minicircular mitochondrial DNAs: high-resolution transcript mapping, transcript abundance and copy number determination. Thomas CM. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Sep; 234(3):457-65

The mlo resistance alleles to powdery mildew infection in barley trigger a developmentally controlled defence mimic phenotype. Wolter M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 May; 239(1-2):122-8

A new multigene family inducible by tobacco mosaic virus or salicylic acid in tobacco. Alexander D, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1992 Nov-Dec;5(6):513-5

Transposon tagging of a male sterility gene in Arabidopsis. Aarts MG, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jun 24;363(6431):715-7

Arabidopsis auxin-resistance gene AXR1 encodes a protein related to ubiquitin-activating enzyme E1. Leyser HM, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jul 8;364(6433):161-4

Group I introns in the liverwort mitochondrial genome: the gene coding for subunit 1 of cytochrome oxidase shares five intron positions with its fungal counterparts. Ohta E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 11;21(5):1297-305

Genetic mapping of mutations using phenotypic pools and mapped RAPD markers. Williams JG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 11;21(11):2697-702

Mitochondrial genes in the colourless alga Prototheca wickerhamii resemble plant genes in their exons but fungal genes in their introns. Wolff G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):719-26

Differential expression of two MADS box genes in wild-type and mutant petunia flowers. Angenent GC, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Aug;4(8):983-93

Heterologous transposon tagging of the DRL1 locus in Arabidopsis. Bancroft I, et al. **Plant Cell** 1993 Jun; 5(6):631-8

Allelic interactions at the nivea locus of Antirrhinum. Bollmann J, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Dec;3(12):1327-36

Expression of a self-incompatibility gene in a self-compatible line of Brassica oleracea. Gaude T, et al. **Plant Cell** 1993

Jan;5(1):75–86
Expression patterns of myb genes from Antirrhinum flowers. Jackson D, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Feb;3(2):115–25
Molecular cloning and characterization of genes expressed in shoot apical meristems. Medford JI, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Apr;3(4):359–70
DST sequences, highly conserved among plant SAUR genes, target reporter transcripts for rapid decay in tobacco. Newman TC, et al. **Plant Cell** 1993 Jun;5(6):701–14
In vivo footprinting reveals unique cis-elements and different modes of hypoxic induction in maize Adh1 and Adh2. Paul AL, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Feb;3(2):159–68
Molecular mechanisms underlying the differential expression of maize pyruvate, orthophosphate dikinase genes. Sheen J. **Plant Cell** 1991 Mar;3(3):225–45 (78 ref.)
An alternative transcript of the S locus glycoprotein gene in a class II pollen-recessive self-incompatibility haplotype of Brassica oleracea encodes a membrane-anchored protein. Tantikanjana T, et al. **Plant Cell** 1993 Jun; 5(6):657–66
COP9: a new genetic locus involved in light-regulated development and gene expression in arabidopsis. Wei N, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Dec;4(12):1507–18
Isolation and molecular characterization of PosF21, an Arabidopsis thaliana gene which shows characteristics of a b-Zip class transcription factor. Aeschbacher RA, et al. **Plant J** 1991 Nov;1(3):303–16
A Brassica napus gene family which shows sequence similarity to ascorbate oxidase is expressed in developing pollen. Molecular characterization and analysis of promoter activity in transgenic tobacco plants. Albani D, et al. **Plant J** 1992 May;2(3):331–42
A 126 bp fragment of a plant histone gene promoter confers preferential expression in meristems of transgenic Arabidopsis. Atanassova R, et al. **Plant J** 1992 May; 2(3):291–300
A promoter sequence involved in cell-specific expression of the pea glutamine synthetase GS3A gene in organs of transgenic tobacco and alfalfa. Brears T, et al. **Plant J** 1991 Sep;1(2):235–44
The early nodulin gene SrEnod2 from Sesbania rostrata is inducible by cytokinin. Dehio C, et al. **Plant J** 1992 Jan; 2(1):117–28
Identification and map position of YAC clones comprising one-third of the Arabidopsis genome. Hwang I, et al. **Plant J** 1991 Nov;1(3):367–74
Identification of a novel S-phase-specific gene during the cell cycle in synchronous cultures of Catharanthus roseus cells. Ito M, et al. **Plant J** 1991 Sep;1(2):141–8
Mitochondrial genome organization and expression associated with cytoplasmic male sterility in sunflower (Helianthus annuus). Laver HK, et al. **Plant J** 1991 Sep; 1(2):185–93
The origin of the bifunctional dihydrofolate reductase-thymidylate synthase isogenes of Arabidopsis thaliana. Lazar G, et al. **Plant J** 1993 May;3(5):657–68
Members of the acetohydroxyacid synthase multigene family of Brassica napus have divergent patterns of expression. Ouellet T, et al. **Plant J** 1992 May;2(3):321–30
The MADS box gene family in tomato: temporal expression during floral development, conserved secondary structures and homology with homeotic genes from Antirrhinum and Arabidopsis. Pnueli L, et al. **Plant J** 1991 Sep;1(2):255–66
Characterization of the auxin-regulated par gene from tobacco mesophyll protoplasts. Takahashi Y, et al. **Plant J** 1991 Nov;1(3):327–32
Cloning and characterization of the gene encoding the endopolygalacturonase-inhibiting protein (PGIP) of Phaseolus vulgaris L. Toubart P, et al. **Plant J** 1992 May; 2(3):367–73
Structure of the intergenic spacer region from the ribosomal RNA gene family of white spruce (Picea glauca). Beech RN, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Aug;22(5):887–92
Transgenic potato plants overexpressing the pathogenesis-related STH-2 gene show unaltered susceptibility to Phytophthora infestans and potato virus X. Constabel CP, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Aug; 22(5):775–82
The U6 small nuclear RNA gene family of potato. Guerineau F, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Aug;22(5):807–18
Dynamical behavior of psb gene transcripts in greening wheat seedlings. I. Time course of accumulation of the pshA through psbN gene transcripts during light-induced greening. Kawaguchi H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Nov; 20(4):695–704
Isolation and nucleotide sequence of the pea cytochrome oxidase subunit I gene. Kemmerer EC, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1989 Jul;13(1):121–4
Identification and characterization of a second plasma membrane H(+)-ATPase gene subfamily in Nicotiana plumbaginifolia. Moriau L, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Mar; 21(6):955–63
Identification of protein-binding DNA sequences in an auxin-regulated gene of soybean. Nagao RT, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;21(6):1147–62
Organisation of the tomato polyphenol oxidase gene family. Newman SM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;21(6):1035–51
'Circadian clock' directs the expression of plant genes. Piechulla B. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jun;22(3):533–42 (60 ref.)
Comparative sequence analysis of cis elements present in Glycine max L. leghemoglobin lba and lbc3 genes. She Q, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Aug;22(5):931–5
Temporal and spatial regulation of a novel gene in barley embryos. Smith LM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Oct; 20(2):255–66
Co-transcription pattern of an introgressed operon in the maize chloroplast genome comprising four ATP synthase subunit genes and the ribosomal rps2. Stahl DJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;21(6):1069–76
Regulation of the maize HRGP gene expression by ethylene and wounding. mRNA accumulation and qualitative expression analysis of the promoter by microprojectile bombardment. Tagu D, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Nov; 20(3):529–38
A pathogen-induced gene of barley encodes a HSP90 homologue showing striking similarity to vertebrate forms resident in the endoplasmic reticulum. Walther-Larsen H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;21(6):1097–108
Expression of the Arabidopsis AtAux2-11 auxin-responsive gene in transgenic plants. Wyatt RE, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Aug;22(5):731–49
Rice alcohol dehydrogenase genes: anaerobic induction, organ specific expression and characterization of cDNA clones. Xie Y, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1989 Jul;13(1):53–68
Structure and expression of the S locus-related genes of maize. Zhang R, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Mar; 21(6):1171–4
An upstream open reading frame represses expression of Lc, a member of the R/B family of maize transcriptional activators. Damiani RD Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8244–8
Expression cloning in yeast of a cDNA encoding a broad specificity amino acid permease from Arabidopsis thaliana. Frommer WB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):5944–8
Implications for conserved genomic structure among plant species. Helentjaris T. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8308–9 (12 ref.)
High-frequency germinal transposition of DsALS in Arabidopsis. Honma MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6242–6
An Arabidopsis serine/threonine kinase homologue with an epidermal growth factor repeat selected in yeast for its specificity for a thylakoid membrane protein. Kohorn BD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15; 89(22):10989–92
The 1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylate synthase gene family of Arabidopsis thaliana. Liang X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):11046–50
Identification of an ethylene-responsive region in the promoter of a fruit ripening gene. Montgomery J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):5939–43
Function and evolution of a minimal plastid genome from a nonphotosynthetic parasitic plant. Wolfe KH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10648–52
Molecular cloning and characterization of rho, a ras-related small GTP-binding protein from the garden pea. Yang Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8732–6
Analysis of rice genes in transgenic plants. Wu R, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1993;45:1–26 (75 ref.)
Reductase activity encoded by the HM1 disease resistance gene in maize. Johal GS, et al. **Science** 1992 Nov 6; 258(5084):985–7
Identification of a mobile endogenous transposon in Arabidopsis thaliana. Tsay YF, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 16; 260(5106):342–4
Arabidopsis thaliana DNA methylation mutants. Vongs A, et al. **Science** 1993 Jun 25;260(5116):1926–8
Molecular analysis of gene regulation and function during male gametophyte development. McCormick S, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1991;45:229–44 (52 ref.)
[The correlation between the maturation of rbcL transcripts and its flanking sequence in a prokaryotic system] Xu Y, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1992;19(6):558–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Self-incompatibility in higher plants] Watanabe M, et al. **Seikagaku** 1992 Nov;64(11):1317–29 (88 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Sodium azide mutagenesis: preferential generation of A.T-->G.C transitions in the barley Ant18 gene. Olsen O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8043–7

GENETICS

Two intron-containing pre-tRNAs(Tyr) from Triticum aestivum are efficiently processed and spliced in homologous cell-free extract. Szweykowska-Kulińska Z. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1992;39(3):283–8
USDA's Plant Genome Research Program. McCarthy S. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1993 Jul;81(3):278–81 (22 ref.)
Cytological aberrations in maize populations exhibiting unusual recombinational behaviour. Benner MS, et al. **Cytobios** 1992;70(282–283):203–8
Expression and mutation of soybean beta-amylase in Escherichia coli. Totsuka A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 15;214(3):787–94
Plant bZIP protein DNA binding specificity. Izawa T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Apr 20;230(4):1131–44
Low-temperature-dependent expression of a rice gene encoding a protein with a leucine-zipper motif. Aguan K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jul;240(1):1–8
Physical linkage of the SLG and SRK genes at the self-incompatibility locus of Brassica oleracea. Boyes DC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan;236(2-3):369–73
nir1, a conditional-lethal mutation in barley causing a defect in nitrite reduction. Duncanson E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan;236(2-3):275–82
Two different Em-like genes are expressed in Arabidopsis thaliana seeds during maturation. Gaubier P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr;238(3):409–18
Mitochondrial dysfunction in yeast expressing the cytoplasmic male sterility T-urf13 gene from maize: analysis at the population and individual cell level. Glab N, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan;236(2-3):299–308
Cloning and expression analysis of beta-isopropylmalate dehydrogenase from potato. Jackson SD, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan;236(2-3):309–14
Molecular analysis of the gene encoding a rice starch branching enzyme. Kawasaki T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Feb;237(1-2):10–6
Isolation and characterization of a yeast gene that is homologous with a meiosis-specific cDNA from a plant. Kobayashi T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Feb; 237(1-2):225–32
Cloning and expression of distinct nitrite reductases in tobacco leaves and roots. Kronenberger J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan;236(2-3):203–8
Analysis of naturally occurring late flowering in Arabidopsis thaliana. Lee I, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Feb; 237(1-2):171–6
Promoter sequences of a potato pathogenesis-related gene mediate transcriptional activation selectively upon fungal infection. Martini N, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan; 236(2-3):179–86
A variety of epistatic interactions can occur between partially homologous transgene loci brought together by sexual crossing. Matzke MA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan; 236(2-3):379–86
Genetic and molecular analysis of a three-component transposable-element system in maize. Muszynski MG, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Feb;237(1-2):105–12
The Asc locus for resistance to Alternaria stem canker in tomato does not encode the enzyme aspartate carbamoyltransferase. Overduin B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jul;240(1):43–8
Isolation and characterization of a phosphoprotein phosphatase type 2A gene from alfalfa. Pirck M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jul;240(1):126–31
Molecular diversity at the self-incompatibility locus is a salient feature in natural populations of wild tomato (Lycopersicon peruvianum). Rivers BA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr;238(3):419–27
Correlation between the size of the intergenic regulatory region, the status of cytosine methylation of rRNA genes and nucleolar expression in wheat. Sardana R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan;236(2-3):155–62
Floral organ-specific and constitutive expression of an Arabidopsis thaliana heat-shock HSP18.2::GUS fusion gene is retained even after homeotic conversion of flowers by mutation. Tsukaya H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Feb; 237(1-2):26–32
The organisation and expression of the genes encoding the mitochondrial glycine decarboxylase complex and serine hydroxymethyltransferase in pea (Pisum sativum). Turner SR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan;236(2-3):402–8
SecA is plastid-encoded in a red alga: implications for the evolution of plastid genomes and the thylakoid protein import apparatus. Valentin K. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan; 236(2-3):245–50
Characterization of the expression of a desiccation-responsive rd29 gene of Arabidopsis thaliana and analysis of its promoter in transgenic plants. Yamaguchi-Shinozaki K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan; 236(2-3):331–40
Molecular characterization of rgp2, a gene encoding a small GTP-binding protein from rice. Youssefian S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Feb;237(1-2):187–92
Characterization of the S7 ribosomal protein gene in wheat mitochondria. Zhuo D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan; 236(2-3):395–401
Gene-for-genes interactions between cotton R genes and Xanthomonas campestris pv. malvacearum avr genes. De Feyter R, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1993 Mar-Apr; 6(2):225–37
Tissue-specific and pathogen-induced regulation of a Nicotiana plumbaginifolia beta-1,3-glucanase gene. Castresana C, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Dec;2(12):1131–43
An Arabidopsis mutant defective in the general phenylpropanoid pathway. Chapple CC, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Nov;4(11):1413–24
Functional homologs of the Arabidopsis RPM1 disease resistance gene in bean and pea. Dangl JL, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Nov;4(11):1359–69
Differential expression of five Arabidopsis genes encoding glycine-rich proteins. de Oliveira DE, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 May;2(5):427–36
Effect of structural modifications on the assembly of a glycinin subunit. Dickinson CD, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 May; 2(5):403–13
Downstream DNA sequences are required to activate a gene expressed in the root cortex of embryos and seedlings. Dietrich RA, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Nov;4(11):1371–82
Regional and cell-specific gene expression patterns during petal development. Drews GN, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Nov; 4(11):1383–404

Spacing between GT-1 binding sites within a light-responsive element is critical for transcriptional activity. Gilmartin PM, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 May; 2(5):447-55

Molecular light switches for plant genes. Gilmartin PM, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 May;2(5):369-78 (60 ref.)

Gibberellin-responsive elements in the promoter of a barley high-pI alpha-amylase gene. Gubler F, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Nov;4(11):1435-41

Interaction of nuclear factors with upstream sequences of a lipid body membrane protein gene from carrot. Hatzopoulos P, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 May;2(5):457-67

Phytochrome control of the tms2 gene in transgenic Arabidopsis: a strategy for selecting mutants in the signal transduction pathway. Karlin-Neumann GA, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Jun;3(6):573-82

Cell-specific expression of plant histone H2A genes. Koning AJ, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Jul;3(7):657-65

Insertion of Mu1 elements in the first intron of the Adh1-S gene of maize results in novel RNA processing events. Luehrsen KR, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Dec;2(12):1225-38

Expression of two soybean vegetative storage protein genes during development and in response to water deficit, wounding, and jasmonic acid. Mason HS, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Jun;2(6):569-79

Soybean nodulin-26 gene encoding a channel protein is expressed only in the infected cells of nodules and is regulated differently in roots of homologous and heterologous plants. Miao GH, et al. **Plant Cell** 1993 Jul; 5(7):781-94

Analysis of tomato polygalacturonase expression in transgenic tobacco. Osteryoung KW, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Dec;2(12):1239-48

Identification and molecular characterization of ZAG1, the maize homolog of the Arabidopsis floral homeotic gene AGAMOUS. Schmidt RJ, et al. **Plant Cell** 1993 Jul; 5(7):729-37

Post-transcriptional regulation of organ-specific expression of individual rbcS mRNAs in Lemna gibba. Silverthorne J, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Dec;2(12):1181-90

Plant enolase: gene structure, expression, and evolution. Van der Straeten D, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Jul;3(7):719-35

Pollen- and anther-specific chi promoters from petunia: tandem promoter regulation of the chiA gene. van Tunen AJ, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 May;2(5):393-401

Phytochrome A null mutants of Arabidopsis display a wild-type phenotype in white light. Whitelam GC, et al. **Plant Cell** 1993 Jul;5(7):757-68

A pathogen-induced gene of barley encodes a protein showing high similarity to a protein kinase regulator. Brandt J, et al. **Plant J** 1992 Sep;2(5):815-20

A gibberellin-regulated gene from wheat with sequence homology to cathepsin B of mammalian cells. Cejudo FJ, et al. **Plant J** 1992 Nov;2(6):937-48

The promoter of the rice gene GOS2 is active in various different monocot tissues and binds rice nuclear factor ASF-1. de Pater BS, et al. **Plant J** 1992 Nov;2(6):837-44

Late embryogenesis-abundant genes encoding proteins with different numbers of hydrophilic repeats are regulated differentially by abscisic acid and osmotic stress. Espelund M, et al. **Plant J** 1992 Mar;2(2):241-52

Identification of an S-locus glycoprotein allele introgressed from B. napus ssp. rapifera to B. napus ssp. oleifera. Goring DR, et al. **Plant J** 1992 Nov;2(6):983-9

Temporal and spatial expression of a thiolprotease gene during pea ovary senescence, and its regulation by gibberellin. Granell A, et al. **Plant J** 1992 Nov;2(6):907-15

The root-knot nematode resistance gene (Mi) in tomato: construction of a molecular linkage map and identification of dominant cDNA markers in resistant genotypes. Ho JY, et al. **Plant J** 1992 Nov;2(6):971-82

Four distinct nuclear proteins recognize in vitro the proximal promoter of the bean seed storage protein beta-phaseolin gene conferring spatial and temporal control. Kawagoe Y, et al. **Plant J** 1992 Nov;2(6):927-36

A functional promoter shift of a chloroplast gene: a transcriptional fusion between a novel psbA gene copy and the trnK (UUU) gene in Pinus contorta. Lidholm J, et al. **Plant J** 1992 Nov;2(6):875-86

Characterization of a shoot-specific, GA3- and ABA-regulated gene from tomato. Shi L, et al. **Plant J** 1992 Mar;2(2):153-9

Expression, organisation and structure of the genes encoding the waxy protein (granule-bound starch synthase) in wheat. Ainsworth C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;22(1):67-82

Developmental regulation of an acyl carrier protein gene promoter in vegetative and reproductive tissues. Baerson SR, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 May;22(2):255-67

Isolation and characterization of three families of auxin down-regulated cDNA clones. Datta N, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;21(5):859-69

The cruciferin gene family in radish. Depigny-This D, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Nov;20(3):467-79

Tissue-specific expression of a plant turgor-responsive gene with amino acid sequence homology to transport-facilitating proteins. Guerrero FD, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;21(5):929-35

Nucleotide sequence of a genomic gene encoding tritin, a ribosome-inactivating protein from Triticum aestivum. Habuka N, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;22(1):171-6

The wheat mitochondrial genome contains an ORF showing sequence homology to the gene encoding the subunit 6 of the NADH-ubiquinone oxidoreductase. Haouazine N, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Nov;20(3):395-404

Cloning of cDNA coding for dihydroflavonol-4-reductase (DFR) and characterization of dfr expression in the corollas of Gerbera hybrida var. Regina (Compositae). Helariutta Y, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 May;22(2):183-93

A poplar tree proteinase inhibitor-like gene promoter is responsive to wounding in transgenic tobacco. Hollick JB, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jul;22(4):561-72

Characterization of an ethylene-responsive glutathione S-transferase gene cluster in carnation. Itzhaki H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;22(1):43-58

Direct evidence for selective modulation of psbA, rpoA, rbcL and 16S RNA stability during barley chloroplast development. Kim M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jun; 22(3):447-63

Transcriptional characterization of an alpha-zein gene cluster in maize. Liu CN, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 May; 22(2):323-36

The organization of the prosystemin gene. McGurl B, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Nov;20(3):405-9

Structure and expression of a barley acidic beta-glucanase gene. Malehorn DE, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 May; 22(2):347-60

Differential expression of bean chitinase genes by virus infection, chemical treatment and UV irradiation. Margis-Pinheiro M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jul; 22(4):659-68

Identification of cis-acting elements involved in the regulation of the pathogenesis-related gene STH-2 in potato. Matton DP, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 May; 22(2):279-91

Chromosomal locations of the genes for histones and a histone gene-binding protein family HBP-1 in common wheat. Nasuda S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jul; 22(4):603-14

Isolation and characterization of a rice cDNA which encodes a ubiquitin protein and a 52 amino acid extension protein. Nishi R, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;22(1):159-61

Two putative protein kinases from Arabidopsis thaliana contain highly acidic domains. Park YS, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jul;22(4):615-24

Circadian rhythmicity in the expression of a novel light-regulated rice gene. Reimmann C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;22(1):165-70

Characterization of a Brassica napus gene encoding a cruciferin subunit: estimation of sizes of cruciferin gene families. Rödin J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Nov; 20(3):559-63

Isolation and characterization of a tobacco gene with homology to pectate lyase which is specifically expressed during microsporogenesis. Rogers HJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Nov;20(3):493-502

Molecular characterization of type 1 serine/threonine phosphatases from Brassica oleracea. Rundle SJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Nov;20(3):367-75

Purification and characterization of seven chloroplast ribosomal proteins: evidence that organelle ribosomal protein genes are functional and that NH2-terminal processing occurs via multiple pathways in chloroplasts. Schmidt J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Nov;20(3):459-65

Structure of the amplified 5-enolpyruvylshikimate-3-phosphate synthase gene in glyphosate-resistant carrot cells. Suh H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 May;22(2):195-205

Genetic aspects of the organization of legumin genes in pea. Turner L, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;22(1):101-12

Site of initiation of replication of the ribosomal genes of pea (Pisum sativum) detected by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Van 't Hof J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Nov;20(3):377-82

Analysis of nuclear proteins interacting with a wheat alpha/beta-gliadin seed storage protein gene. Vellanoweth RL, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;22(1):25-41

Differential organ-specific expression of three poly(A)-binding-protein genes from Arabidopsis thaliana. Belostotsky DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6686-90

Chloroplast gene sequences and the study of plant evolution. Clegg MT. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15; 90(2):363-7 (55 ref.)

Two functional soybean genes encoding p34cdc2 protein kinases are regulated by different plant developmental pathways. Miao GH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1;90(3):943-7

High-frequency plastid transformation in tobacco by selection for a chimeric aadA gene. Svab Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1;90(3):913-7

A tobacco gene family for flower cell wall proteins with a proline-rich domain and a cysteine-rich domain. Wu HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6829-33

Chemical synthesis, molecular cloning, overexpression, and site-directed mutagenesis of the gene coding for pumpkin (Curcubita maxima) trypsin inhibitor CMTI-V. Wen L, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Jun;4(3):215-22

[Regulation of gene expression by sucrose in plants] Nakamura K. **Seikagaku** 1992 Nov;64(11):1307-16 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Processing, targeting and import into the mitochondria and peroxisomes of proteins coded by nuclear genes] Scandalios JG. **Ontogenez** 1992 Nov-Dec;23(6):592-611 **(Rus)**

GENES, POL

Encapsidation of genetically engineered poliovirus minireplicons which express human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Gag and Pol proteins upon infection. Porter DC, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):3712-9

Mutational inactivation of an inhibitory sequence in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 results in Rev-independent gag expression. Schwartz S, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec; 66(12):7176-82

Unusual regulation of expression of the herpes simplex virus DNA polymerase gene. Wobbe KK, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5419-25

p21X mRNA is expressed as a singly spliced pX transcript from defective provirus genomes having a partial deletion of the pol-env region in human T-cell leukemia virus type 1-infected cells. Orita S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 11;21(16):3799-807

Chicken repeat 1 elements contain a pol-like open reading frame and belong to the non-long terminal repeat class of retrotransposons. Burch JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8199-203

Molecular characterization of a polymerase mutant human immunodeficiency virus. Gendelman HE, et al. **Virology** 1992 Nov;191(1):529

Overexpression of the HIV-1 gag-pol polyprotein results in intracellular activation of HIV-1 protease and inhibition of assembly and budding of virus-like particles. Karacostas V, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr;193(2):661-71

Identification of pol-related gene products of human foamy virus. Netzer KO, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jan;192(1):336-8

Analysis of a temperature-sensitive mutation affecting the integration protein of Moloney murine leukemia virus. Schwartzberg PL, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb;192(2):673-8

GENETICS

pol mutations conferring zidovudine and didanosine resistance with different effects in vitro yield multiply resistant human immunodeficiency virus type 1 isolates in vivo. Eron JJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jul;37(7):1480-7

Expression of chimeric proteins encoded by the fused BLV reverse transcriptase: beta-galactosidase in Escherichia coli. Supek F, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1992;38(5):277-83

Isolation of a human T-lymphotropic virus type I strain from Australian aboriginals. Bastian I, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb; 67(2):843-51

Mutational analysis of the gag-pol junction of Moloney murine leukemia virus: requirements for expression of the gag-pol fusion protein. Felsenstein KM, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6601-8

Enzymatic activity of poliovirus RNA polymerases with mutations at the tyrosine residue of the conserved YGDD motif: isolation and characterization of polioviruses containing RNA polymerases with FGDD and MGDD sequences. Jablonski SA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan; 67(1):373-81

Characterization of ribosomal frameshifting for expression of pol gene products of human T-cell leukemia virus type I. Nam SH, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):196-203

Analysis of the adenovirus type 5 terminal protein precursor and DNA polymerase by linker insertion mutagenesis. Roovers DJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):265-76

Integration is essential for efficient gene expression of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Sakai H, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1169-74

Evidence for a functional subclass of the RTVL-H family of human endogenous retrovirus-like sequences. Wilkinson DA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):2981-9

The Sukhumi primate monkey model for viral lymphomogenesis: high incidence of lymphomas with presence of STLV-I and EBV-like virus. Schätzl H, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Aug;7 Suppl 2:S86-92

Interaction of cellular factors with intragenic cis-acting repressive sequences within the HIV genome. Olsen HS, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):709-15

GENES, PROCESSED see **PSEUDOGENES**

GENES, PROTOZOAN

Evolution of the retrotransposons TRS/ingi and of the tubulin genes in trypanosomes. Braun R, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1992 Dec;52(2-3):175-87

Activation of trypanosome surface glycoprotein genes involves a duplication-transposition leading to an altered 3'end. Bernards A, et al. **Cell** 1981 Dec;27(3 Pt 2):497-505

Theileria parva: detection of genomic polymorphisms by polymerase chain reaction amplification of DNA using arbitrary primers. Bishop R, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Aug; 77(1):53-61

Plasmodium: control of gene expression in malaria parasites. Lanzer M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Aug;77(1):121-8 (41 ref.)

Identification and characterization of a Giardia lamblia group-specific gene. Nash TE, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Dec;75(4):369-78

Plasmodium vivax:recombination between potential allelic types of the merozoite surface protein MSP1 in parasites isolated from patients. Premawansa S, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Mar;76(2):192-9

Leishmania major: characterisation and expression of a

cytoplasmic stress-related protein. Searle S, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Aug;77(1):43–52

Characterization of a multi-copy gene for a major stage-specific cysteine proteinase of Leishmania mexicana. Souza AE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 19;311(2):124–7

Primary structure of a gene-sized DNA encoding calmodulin from the hypotrichous ciliate Stylonychia lemnae. Gaunitz C, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 1;119(2):191–8

Shuttle cosmid vectors for the trypanosomatid parasite Leishmania. Ryan KA, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 6;131(1):145–50

Structure of the Paramecium caudatum gene encoding the B-type of the major hemoglobin component. Yamauchi K, et al. **Gene** 1993 Apr 30;126(2):243–6

Molecular and genetic analyses of the B type surface protein gene from Paramecium tetraurelia. Scott J, et al. **Genetics** 1993 May;134(1):189–98

Electrophoretic karyotype and chromosome assignments for a pathogenic and a nonpathogenic strain of Entamoeba histolytica. Petter R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Aug; 61(8):3574–7

Babesia bovis, Babesia bigemina, Babesia canis, Babesia microti and Babesia rodhaini: comparison of ribosomal RNA gene organization. Dalrymple BP, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Sep;22(6):851–5

Molecular cloning and genomic organization of a gene for luciferin-binding protein from the dinoflagellate Gonyaulax polyedra. Lee DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25; 268(12):8842–50

Primary structure of the dihydrofolate reductase-thymidylate synthase gene from Toxoplasma gondii. Roos DS. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6269–80

A developmental mutation (npfL1) resulting in cell death in Physarum polycephalum. Bailey J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Dec;138 (Pt 12):2575–88

Developmental gene expression in Eimeria bovis. Abrahamsen MS, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jan; 57(1):1–14

Identification of a cryptic intron in the Plasmodium vivax Duffy binding protein gene. Adams JH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Nov;56(1):181–3

The calmodulin-ubiquitin associated genes of Trypanosoma cruzi: their identification and transcription. Ajioka J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jan;57(1):127–36

A 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase gene from Trypanosoma brucei. Barrett MP, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jan;57(1):89–99

Isolation and characterization of a gene from Trypanosoma cruzi encoding a 46-kilodalton protein with homology to human and rat tyrosine aminotransferase. Bontempi EJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jun;59(2):253–62

Expression of Plasmodium falciparum lactate dehydrogenase in Escherichia coli. Bzik DJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 May;59(1):155–66

Mung bean nuclease exhibits an exon-excision activity upon the Plasmodium falciparum SERA gene. Bzik DJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Nov;56(1):185–8

Characterisation of a family of multi-copy genes encoding rhoptry protein homologues in Babesia bovis, Babesia ovis and Babesia canis. Dalrymple BP, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Feb;57(2):181–92

A gene encoding a 69-kilodalton major surface protein of Giardia intestinalis trophozoites. Ey PL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Apr;58(2):247–57

Cloning and characterization of the gene encoding Trypanosoma cruzi DNA topoisomerase II. Fragoso SP, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Oct;55(1–2):127–34

A Trypanosoma brucei gene family encoding protein kinases with catalytic domains structurally related to Nek1 and NIMA. Gale M Jr, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 May; 59(1):111–21

Circumsporozoite protein gene of Plasmodium simium, a Plasmodium vivax-like monkey malaria parasite. Goldman IF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jan;57(1):177–80

Stable integration and expression of the Plasmodium falciparum circumsporozoite protein coding sequence in mycobacteria. Haeseleer F, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jan;57(1):117–26

Stable transformation of Trypanosoma cruzi: inactivation of the PUB12.5 polyubiquitin gene by targeted gene disruption. Hariharan S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jan;57(1):15–30

Molecular characterization of the ldmdr1 multidrug resistance gene from Leishmania donovani. Hendrickson N, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jul;60(1):53–64

Crithidia fasciculata contains a transcribed leishmanial surface proteinase (gp63) gene homologue. Inverso JA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jan;57(1):47–54

Surface epitope localization and gene structure of a Babesia bovis 44-kilodalton variable merozoite surface antigen. Jasmer DP, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Oct; 55(1–2):75–83

Cloning and characterization of differentially expressed genes from in vitro-grown 'amastigotes' of Leishmania donovani. Joshi M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Apr; 58(2):345–54

Analysis of the genes encoding immunodominant piroplasm surface proteins of Theileria sergenti and Theileria buffeli by nucleotide sequencing and polymerase chain reaction. Kawazu S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Nov; 56(1):169–75

A procyclin-associated gene in Trypanosoma brucei encodes a polypeptide related to ESAG 6 and 7 proteins. Koenig-Martin E, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Oct; 55(1–2):135–45

Cloning and characterisation of members of a family of Babesia bigemina antigen genes containing repeated sequences. Kung'u MW, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Oct;55(1–2):29–38

Molecular characterization of two genes encoding members of the glucose transporter superfamily in the parasitic protozoan Leishmania donovani. Langford CK, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Oct;55(1–2):51–64

A Plasmodium falciparum gene coding for a 15-kilodalton antigen expressed in asexual stage parasites, gametocytes and gametes. Langsley G, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Oct;55(1–2):221–4

The gamma-tubulin gene of the malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Maessen S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jul;60(1):27–35

A ribosomal S12-like gene of Trypanosoma brucei. Marchal C, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Feb;57(2):331–4

Identification and characterization of gamma-giardin and the gamma-giardin gene from Giardia lamblia. Nohria A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Nov;56(1):27–37

Interruption of a Trypanosoma cruzi gene encoding a protein containing 14-amino acid repeats by targeted insertion of the neomycin phosphotransferase gene. Otsu K, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Feb;57(2):317–30

Genomic and corrected cDNA sequence of the P28 gene from Toxoplasma gondii. Parmley SF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jan;57(1):161–5

Cloning and characterization of a Plasmodium falciparum gene encoding a novel high-molecular weight host membrane-associated protein, PfEMP3. Pasloske BL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 May;59(1):59–72

Structure and expression of a post-transcriptionally regulated malaria gene encoding a surface protein from the sexual stages of Plasmodium berghei. Paton MG, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jun;59(2):263–75

Identification and characterization of a myosin heavy chain gene (mhcA) from the human parasitic pathogen Entamoeba histolytica. Raymond-Denise A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 May;59(1):123–31

Sequence diversity in the intron of the calmodulin gene from Plasmodium falciparum. Robson KJ. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jul;60(1):1–8

Sequence homology and absence of mRNA defines a possible pseudogene member of the Trypanosoma cruzi gp85/sialidase multigene family. Takle GB, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Nov;56(1):117–27

Identification of two distinct cysteine proteinase genes of Leishmania pifanoi axenic amastigotes using the polymerase chain reaction. Traub-Cseko YM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jan;57(1):101–15

Stage-specific transcripts of the Plasmodium falciparum pfmdr 1 gene. Volkman SK, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Feb;57(2):203–11

Cloning and expression of the gene for Plasmodium falciparum transmission-blocking target antigen, Pfs230. Williamson KC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Apr; 58(2):355–8

Amplification of pfmdr 1 associated with mefloquine and halofantrine resistance in Plasmodium falciparum from Thailand. Wilson CM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jan;57(1):151–60

Nucleotide sequence of a representative member of a Trypanosoma cruzi dispersed gene family. Wincker P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Oct;55(1–2):217–20

Allelic polymorphism of the Trypanosoma brucei polyubiquitin gene. Wong S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Oct;55(1–2):187–95

Transcriptional differences in polymorphic and conserved domains of a complete cloned P. falciparum chromosome. Lanzer M, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 18;361(6413):654–7

Homologous recombination between direct repeat sequences yields P-glycoprotein containing amplicons in arsenite resistant Leishmania. Grondin K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 25;21(8):1895–901

Cloning and analysis of the macronuclear gene for histone H1 from Euplotes eurystomus. Hauser LJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 25;21(15):3586

The gene encoding DNA polymerase alpha from Plasmodium falciparum. White JH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 11;21(16):3643–6

Transient transfection and expression in the obligate intracellular parasite Toxoplasma gondii. Soldati D, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 16;260(5106):349–52

[The mitochondrial genome of the trypanosomatid kinetoplast: gene organization and transcription of the maxicircle DNA] Zaitseva GN. **Tsitologiia** 1993;35(3):4–23 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Molecular variation in Plasmodium falciparum: polymorphic antigens of asexual erythrocytic stages. Anders RF, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 May;53(3-4):239–53 (80 ref.)

Molecular variation in trypanosomes. Myler PJ. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 May;53(3-4):205–25 (189 ref.)

Plasmodium cynomolgi: the hsp 70 gene. Eckert V, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Nov;75(3):323–8

Trypanosoma brucei: unusual expression-site-associated gene homologies in a metacyclic VSG gene expression site. Graham SV, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Feb;76(1):96–9

Eimeria tenella: characterization of a 5S ribosomal RNA repeat unit and its use as a species-specific probe. Stucki U, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Feb;76(1):68–75

Identification of a Babesia bovis gene with homology to the small subunit ribosomal RNA gene from the 35-kilobase circular DNA of Plasmodium falciparum. Gozar MM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Feb;23(1):145–8

Cloning and characterization of the altA alpha-tubulin gene of Physarum. Cunningham DB, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Jan;139 (Pt 1):137–51

Tetrahymena gene encodes a protein that is homologous with the liver-specific F-antigen and associated with membranes of the Golgi apparatus and transport vesicles. Hummel R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Dec 5;228(3):850–61

Nutrient-responsive promoter elements of the V4 gene of Dictyostelium discoideum. McPherson CE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 20;232(2):386–96

Cloning and analysis of the RESA-2 gene: a DNA homologue of the ring-infected erythrocyte surface antigen gene of Plasmodium falciparum. Cappai R, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Sep;54(2):213–21

Primary sequences of two P-glycoprotein genes of Entamoeba histolytica. Descoteaux S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Sep;54(2):201–11

Predicted amino acid sequence and genomic organization of Trypanosoma cruzi hsp 60 genes. Giambiagi-de Marval M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Mar;58(1):25–31

Nucleotide sequence of a Plasmodium falciparum stress protein with similarity to mammalian 78-kDa glucose-regulated protein. Kumar N, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Dec;56(2):353–6

Molecular cloning of a rho family gene of Entamoeba histolytica. Lohia A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Mar;58(1):177–80

Glycosyl phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C of Trypanosoma brucei: expression in Escherichia coli. Mensa-Wilmot K, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Dec; 56(2):311–21

Molecular characterization of a dense granule antigen (Gra 2) associated with the network of the parasitophorous vacuole in Toxoplasma gondii. Mercier C, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Mar;58(1):71–82

Characterization of a Trypanosoma brucei nuclear gene encoding a protein homologous to a subunit of bovine NADH:ubiquinone oxidoreductase (complex I). Peterson GC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Mar;58(1):63–70

Linkage between actin and ribosomal protein L21 genes in Entamoeba histolytica. Petter R, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Dec;56(2):329–33

A repetitive protein from Trypanosoma brucei which caps the microtubules at the posterior end of the cytoskeleton. Rindisbacher L, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Mar; 58(1):83–96

The Crithidia fasciculata CRK gene encodes a novel cdc2-related protein containing large inserts between highly conserved domains. Brown L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25;20(20):5451–6

Polymorphism in Plasmodium vivax MSA1 gene—the result of intragenic recombinations? Cheng Q, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 May;106 (Pt 4):335–45

Differentiation of major genotypes of Giardia intestinalis by polymerase chain reaction analysis of a gene encoding a trophozoite surface antigen. Ey PL, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 May;106 (Pt 4):347–56

Frequency of cross-fertilization in the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Ranford-Cartwright LC, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Jul;107 (Pt 1):11–8

Molecular characterization of a kinesin-related antigen of Leishmania chagasi that detects specific antibody in African and American visceral leishmaniasis. Burns JM Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):775–9

Chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum isolates from the Sudan lack two mutations in the pfmdr1 gene thought to be associated with chloroquine resistance. Awad-el-Kariem FM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Nov-Dec;86(6):587–9

GENES, PX

Quantification of gene expression over a wide range by the polymerase chain reaction. Kinoshita T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Nov 1;206(2):231–5

Antisense oligonucleotide inhibition of bovine leukemia virus tax expression in a cell-free system. Cantor GH, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1992 Summer;2(2):147–52

Human T-lymphotropic virus type I tax regulates the expression of the human lymphotoxin gene. Tschachler E, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 1;81(1):95–100

Interleukin-6 production in "normal" and HTLV-I tax-expressing brain-specific endothelial cells. Rott O, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Aug;23(8):1987–91

The p12I, p13II, and p30II proteins encoded by human T-cell leukemia/lymphotropic virus type I open reading frames I and II are localized in three different cellular compartments. Koralnik IJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr; 67(4):2360–6

Transcomplementation of simian immunodeficiency virus Rev with human T-cell leukemia virus type I Rex. Krohn KJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5681–4

Strong trans activation of the human cytomegalovirus major immediate-early enhancer by p40tax of human T-cell leukemia virus type I via two repetitive tax-responsive sequence elements. Moch H, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;

66(12):7346–54
Mutational analysis of human T-cell leukemia virus type I Tax: regions necessary for function determined with 47 mutant proteins. Semmes OJ, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec; 66(12):7183–92
HTLV tax and mycosis fungoides [letter] Pancake BA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 19;329(8):580
Brain tumours and lymphomas in transgenic mice that carry HTLV-I LTR/c-myc and Ig/tax genes. Benvenisty N, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Dec;7(12):2399–405
Ablation of transplanted HTLV-I tax-transformed tumors in mice by antisense inhibition of NF-kappa B [letter] Kitajima I, et al. **Science** 1993 Mar 12;259(5101):1523
Ablation of transplanted HTLV-I Tax-transformed tumors in mice by antisense inhibition of NF-kappa B [published erratum appears in Science 1993 Mar 12;259(5101):1523] Kitajima I, et al. **Science** 1992 Dec 11;258(5089):1792–5
[Transformation by the tax gene of HTLV-1] Hatanaka M. **Uirusu** 1992 Jun;42(1):13–20 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Human T-cell leukemia virus type I tax transformation is associated with increased uptake of oligodeoxynucleotides in vitro and in vivo. Kitajima I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):25881–8

GENETICS

Influence of human T-cell leukemia virus type I tax and rex on interleukin-2 gene expression. McGuire KL, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1590–9
Molecular analysis of a HTLV-IpX defective human adult T-cell leukemia. Sakurai H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992 Sep; 16(9):941–6

GENES, R see **GENES, VPR**

GENES, RAG-1

Altered topoisomerase I activity and recombination activating gene expression in a human leukemia cell line resistant to doxorubicin. Riou JF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 1;46(5):851–61
Sequence and chromosome assignment to 11p13–p12 of human RAG genes. Ichihara Y, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Aug;33(3):277–84
Recombination activating genes-1 and -2 of the rabbit: cloning and characterization of germline and expressed genes. Fuschiotti P, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Aug; 30(11):1021–32
Dispensable sequence motifs in the RAG-1 and RAG-2 genes for plasmid V(D)J recombination. Silver DP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6100–4
Impairment of V(D)J recombination in double-strand break repair mutants. Taccioli GE, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 9; 260(5105):207–10

GENETICS

Recombination activating gene-1 (RAG-1) expression in all differentiation stages of B-lineage precursor acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Umiel T, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Mar;7(3):435–40

PHYSIOLOGY

Expression of human recombination activating genes (RAG-1 and RAG-2) in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy and anaplastic large cell lymphoma of T-type. Knecht H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Apr; 83(4):655–9

GENES, RAP see **GENES, VPR**

GENES, RAS

see related
ONCOGENE PROTEIN P21(RAS)
PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEIN P21(RAS)

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of the p21 protein in HT1080 human fibrosarcoma cell lines with altered N-ras gene expression. Tímár J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1991;39(4):259–65
Suppression of ras-mediated transformation. Differential expression of genes encoding extracellular matrix proteins in normal, transformed and revertant cells. Hajnal A, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1993;33:267–80
Role of p21ras in hormone signalling and cell growth/transformation. Blackmore PF. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;321:143–6 (26 ref.)
A single gene change can extend yeast life span: the role of Ras in cellular senescence. Jazwinski SM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;330:45–53 (19 ref.)
Involvement of bradykinin-induced [Ca2+]i oscillations in phosphatidylcholine breakdown in K-ras-transformed fibroblasts. Fu T, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 2):43–9
Cell membrane potential oscillations induced by kinins in fibroblasts expressing the Ha-ras oncogene. Lang F, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 2):73–80
Detection of high incidence of H-RAS oncogene point mutations in acute myelogenous leukemia. Imamura N, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Jun;43(2):151–3
N-ras oncogene activation in a patient with gamma heavy chain disease [letter] Moskovits T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Dec;41(4):302–3
Multiple tumor types appear in a transgenic mouse with the ras oncogene. Cardiff RD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Apr; 142(4):1199–207
Expression of the rasT24 oncogene in the ciliary body pigment epithelium and retinal pigment epithelium results in hyperplasia, adenoma, and adenocarcinoma. Chévez-Barrios P, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jul;143(1):20–8
Pancreatic acinar cell carcinoma. An analysis of cell lineage markers, p53 expression, and Ki-ras mutation. Hoorens A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Sep;143(3):685–98
K-ras oncogene activation in adenocarcinoma of the human pancreas. A study of 82 carcinomas using a combination of mutant-enriched polymerase chain reaction analysis and allele-specific oligonucleotide hybridization. Hruban RH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Aug;143(2):545–54 (45 ref.)
The relationship of quantitative nuclear morphology to molecular genetic alterations in the adenoma-carcinoma sequence of the large bowel. Mulder JW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Oct;141(4):797–804
Neoplasia of the ampulla of Vater. Ki-ras and p53 mutations. Scarpa A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Apr;142(4):1163–72
Targeting of the rasT24 oncogene to the proximal convoluted tubules in transgenic mice results in hyperplasia and polycystic kidneys. Schaffner DL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Apr;142(4):1051–60
Function and regulation of ras. Lowy DR, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1993;62:851–91 (315 ref.)
The effect of n-6 fatty acids on normal and v-Ki ras transformed NIH-3T3 cells. Cantrill RC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Nov-Dec;12(6B):2197–201
Analysis of immunohistochemical results of the ras oncogene product p21 in myelodysplastic syndromes. Kalmantis T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jul-Aug;13(4):1103–6
Detection of K-ras mutations by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis (DGGE): a study on pancreatic cancer. Pellegata NS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Sep-Oct; 12(5):1731–5
Lack of influence of c-Ha-ras expression on the drug sensitivity of human bladder cancer histocultured in three-dimensions. Theodorescu D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jul-Aug;13(4):941–6
Reversal of the malignant phenotype by an anti-ras ribozyme. Kashani-Sabet M, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1992 Spring; 2(1):3–15
Selective inhibition of the growth of ras-transformed human bronchial epithelial cells by emodin, a protein-tyrosine kinase inhibitor. Chan TC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30;193(3):1152–8
Altered epidermal growth factor signal transduction in activated Ha-ras-transformed human keratinocytes. Chen LL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 28; 193(1):167–74
Human p53, mutated at codon 273, causes distinct effects on nucleotide biosynthesis salvage pathway key enzymes in Rat-1 cells and in their derivatives expressing activated ras oncogene. Khramtsova S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):383–90
Cell-cycle dependent phosphorylation of HSP28 by TGF beta 1 and H2O2 in normal mouse osteoblastic cells (MC3T3-E1), but not in their ras-transformants. Shibanuma M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 30;187(3):1418–25
Agonist-induced association of the p21ras GTPase-activating protein with phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Sjölander A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30;189(3):1503–8
The effects of expression of an activated rasG mutation on the differentiation of Dictyostelium. Thiery R, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Oct-Nov;70(10–11):1193–9
Prenyl group identification of rap2 proteins: a ras superfamily member other than ras that is farnesylated. Farrell FX, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 15;289 (Pt 2):349–55
Lipid modifications and function of the ras superfamily of proteins. Magee AI, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May; 20(2):497–9 (18 ref.)
NMR structural studies of a 15-mer DNA sequence from a ras protooncogene, modified at the first base of codon 61 with the carcinogen 4-aminobiphenyl. Cho BP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 13;31(40):9587–602
Substrate-specific modulation of Src-mediated phosphorylation of Ras and caseins by sphingosines and other substrate modulators. Abdel-Ghany M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 17;1137(3):349–55
Exon skipping in the expression of the gene immediately upstream of N-ras (unr/NRU). Boussadia O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 20;1172(1–2):64–72
Nucleotide and predicted amino acid sequence of a new member of the ras gene family from the slime mold Physarum polycephalum. Kozlowski P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 23;1174(3):299–302
Posttranslational processing of the ras superfamily of small GTP-binding proteins. Newman CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 25;1155(1):79–96 (226 ref.)
Identification of point mutations at codon 61 of the c-Ha-ras gene by single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis. Bauer-Hofmann R, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Aug; 13(2):192–4
Quantitation of targets for PCR by use of limiting dilution. Sykes PJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Sep;13(3):444–9
Mutational activation of N- and K-ras oncogenes in plasma cell dyscrasias. Corradini P, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 15; 81(10):2708–13
Induction of monocytic differentiation and tumorigenicity by v-Ha-ras in differentiation arrested hematopoietic cells. Hibi S, et al. **Blood** 1993 Apr 1;81(7):1841–8
Acquisition of interleukin-3 independence in FDC-P2 cells after transfection with the activated c-H-ras gene using a bovine papillomavirus-based plasmid vector. Uemura N, et al. **Blood** 1992 Dec 15;80(12):3198–204
The absence of Harvey ras mutations during development and progression of squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Clark LJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Sep; 68(3):617–20
Complementation of two related tumour cell classes during experimental metastasis tagged with different histochemical marker genes. Lin WC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 May; 67(5):910–21
Molecular alterations in a patient with Turcot's syndrome. Rochlitz CF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Sep;68(3):519–23
The mutation of N-ras oncogene does not involve myeloid and erythroid lineages in a case of multiple myeloma. Corradini P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Apr;83(4):672–3
Specific expression of the ras-related rab3A gene in human normal and malignant neuroendocrine cells. Culine S, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Nov 15;70(10):2552–6
An immunohistochemical study of ras oncoprotein expression in gastric carcinoma. Teh M, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Sep 15; 72(6):1846–8
K-ras oncogene activation in lung adenocarcinomas from former smokers. Evidence that K-ras mutations are an early and irreversible event in the development of adenocarcinoma of the lung. Westra WH, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jul 15;72(2):432–8
Analysis of karyotype, SCE, and point mutation of RAS oncogene in Indian MDS patients. Mansoor AM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Jan;65(1):12–20
Dietary fat promotes mammary tumorigenesis in MMTV/v-Ha-ras transgenic mice. DeWille JW, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Apr 15;69(1):59–66
Differential expression of ras protooncogenes during in vitro differentiation of human erythroleukemia cells. Delgado MD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 1;52(21):5979–84
Alterations of the p53 tumor suppressor gene and its association with activation of the c-K-ras-2 protooncogene in premalignant and malignant lesions of the human uterine endometrium. Enomoto T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 15;53(8):1883–8
Regulation of smooth muscle alpha-actin promoter in ras-transformed cells: usefulness for setting up reporter gene-based assay system for drug screening. Kumar CC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 15;52(24):6877–84
Mutation of the Ki-ras protooncogene in human endometrial hyperplasia and carcinoma. Sasaki H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 15;53(8):1906–10
Persistent inhibition of DNA synthesis in irradiated rat embryo fibroblasts expressing the oncogenes H-ras plus v-myc derives from inhibition of replicon initiation and is mitigated by staurosporine. Wang Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 15;53(6):1213–7
Frequent c-Ki-ras oncogene activation in mucous cell hyperplasias of pancreas suffering from chronic inflammation. Yanagisawa A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 1;53(5):953–6
Fibroblasts transformed by different ras oncogenes show dissimilar patterns of protease gene expression and regulation. Zhang JY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 1; 52(23):6682–9
Ras proto-oncogene activation in liver and lung tumors from B6C3F1 mice exposed chronically to methylene chloride [see comments] Devereux TR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 May;14(5):795–801. Comment in: Carcinogenesis 1993 May;14(5):787–8.
Malignant transformation of a mouse liver epithelial cell line by transfection of an activated c-H-ras gene with a point mutation at codon 12. Kanda H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 May;14(5):1061–3
Analysis of phospholipid metabolism in murine keratinocytes transformed by the v-ras oncogene: relationship of phosphatidylinositol turnover and cytokine stimulation to the transformed phenotype. Lee E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Dec;13(12):2367–73
Ras involvement in cells transformed with 2-amino-4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)thiazole (ANFT) in vitro and with N-[4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazoyl]formamide in vivo. Mann AM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Sep;13(9):1651–5
Absence of ras oncogene activation in rat urinary bladder carcinomas induced by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea or N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Masui T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Dec;13(12):2281–5
K-ras mutations are frequent in pulmonary squamous cell carcinomas but not in adenocarcinomas of WBN/Kob rats induced by N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine. Ohgaki H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jul;14(7):1471–3
K-ras and p53 point mutations in 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone-induced hamster lung tumors. Oreffo VI, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Mar;14(3):451–5
Chemically induced skin carcinogenesis in a transgenic mouse line (TG.AC) carrying a v-Ha-ras gene. Spalding JW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jul;14(7):1335–41
Proto-oncogene activation in liver tumors of hepatocarcinogenesis-resistant strains of mice. Stanley LA,

et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Dec;13(12):2427-33

Evidence for a ras gene mutation in azoxymethane-induced colonic aberrant crypts in Sprague-Dawley rats: earliest recognizable precursor lesions of experimental colon cancer. Stopera SA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Nov; 13(11):2081-5

Inhibition of mouse skin tumorigenesis by dexamethasone occurs through a Ha-ras-independent mechanism. Strawhecker JM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Nov; 13(11):2075-80

High frequency and low specificity of ras gene mutations in rat Zymbal's gland tumors induced by 2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline. Takahashi M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jul;14(7):1355-7

Mutagenesis of the K-ras protooncogene in mouse lung tumors induced by N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea or N-nitrosodiethylamine. You M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Sep;13(9):1583-6

K-ras mutations in benzotrichloride-induced lung tumors of A/J mice. You M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jun; 14(6):1247-9

Normal and Ha-ras-1 oncogene transformed Buffalo rat liver (BRL) cells show differential resistance to cytoskeletal protein inhibitors. Theodoropoulos PA, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1992 Dec;10(4):281-8

Induction of markers of normal differentiation in human colon carcinoma cells by the v-rasH oncogene. Celano P, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Apr;4(4):341-7

Epidermal growth factor receptor ligands regulate keratin 8 expression in keratinocytes, and transforming growth factor alpha mediates the induction of keratin 8 by the v-rasHa oncogene. Cheng C, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Apr;4(4):317-27

The TRK and RET tyrosine kinase oncogenes cooperate with ras in the neoplastic transformation of a rat thyroid epithelial cell line. Santoro M, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Feb;4(2):77-84

Transforming growth factor beta 1 partially suppresses the transformed phenotype of ras-transformed hepatocytes. Serra R, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Oct;3(10):693-704

The gene for the rat heat-shock cognate, hsc70, can suppress oncogene-mediated transformation. Yehiely F, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Nov;3(11):803-9

rho gene products, botulinum C3 exoenzyme and cell adhesion. Narumiya S, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Jan;5(1):9-19 (71 ref.)

In vitro replication study of modified bases in ras sequences. Kamiya H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Oct; 40(10):2792-5

Overexpression and amplification of c-myc and c-Ha-ras oncogenes in pleomorphic salivary adenoma. Xue H, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Jan;106(1):22-5

Ras-responsive genes and tumor metastasis. Chambers AF, et al. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1993;4(2):95-114 (175 ref.)

Chromosomal localization of the rat Harvey-ras-1 gene (HRAS) by in situ hybridization. Gollahon LS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;61(2):123-4

Human Caco-2 cells transfected with c-Ha-Ras as a model for endocrine differentiation in the large intestine. de Bruïne AP, et al. **Differentiation** 1993 May;53(1):51-60

A plethora of GTPases, large and small. De Lisle RC. **Digestion** 1993;54(1):3-8 (51 ref.)

A region in the C-terminus of adenovirus 2/5 E1a protein is required for association with a cellular phosphoprotein and important for the negative modulation of T24-ras mediated transformation, tumorigenesis and metastasis. Boyd JM, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Feb;12(2):469-78

In vitro transformation of epithelial cells by ras oncogenes. Burns J, et al. **Epithelial Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;2(1):26-43 (200 ref.)

Nucleotide binding and GTP hydrolysis by the 21-kDa product of the c-H-ras gene as monitored by proton-NMR spectroscopy. Löw A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 15; 213(2):781-8

Basal levels of max are sufficient for the cotransformation of C3H10T1/2 cells by ras and myc. Davenport EA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Oct;202(2):532-40

P2Y purinoceptors in normal NIH 3T3 and in NIH 3T3 overexpressing c-ras. Giovannardi S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Oct;202(2):398-404

Resistance of NIH3T3 cells to v-fes transformation induced by a dominant negative H-ras mutant. Ogiso Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Oct;208(2):415-21

Thy-1 inhibits mitogen-induced Ca2+ oscillation in ras-transformed mouse fibroblasts. Sugimoto Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Nov;203(1):230-5

Transformation of NIH/3T3 to anchorage independence by H-ras is accompanied by loss of suppressor activity. Tolsma SS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Apr;205(2):232-9

Cooperativity of SV40 T antigen and ras in progressive stages of transformation of human fibroblasts. White JA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Nov;203(1):157-63

Relationship of levels and kinetics of H-ras expression to transformed phenotype and loss of TGF-beta 1-mediated growth regulation in intestinal epithelial cells. Zhao J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Jan;204(1):82-7

Cyclic AMP inhibits c-Ha-ras protooncogene expression and DNA synthesis in rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Sadhu DN, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Jul 5;49(6-7):567-70

Effect of DNA methylation on dynamic properties of the helix and nuclear protein binding in the H-ras promoter. Rachal MJ, et al. **EXS** 1993;64:330-42 (52 ref.)

Expression of the ras-related rab3a gene in insulinoma-derived cell lines. Lankat-Buttgereit B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 9;312(2-3):183-6

The role of calcium in cell shrinkage and intracellular alkalinization by bradykinin in Ha-ras oncogene expressing cells. Wöll E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 17;322(3):261-5

Mutations in c-K-ras 2 gene codon 12 during colorectal tumorigenesis in familial adenomatous polyposis. Ando M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Dec;103(6):1725-31

Prognostic value of p53 overexpression and c-Ki-ras gene mutations in colorectal cancer. Bell SM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jan;104(1):57-64

Prognostic significance of K-ras mutations in colorectal carcinoma. Benhattar J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Apr; 104(4):1044-8

Nucleotide sequence of a ras gene from the basidiomycete Coprinus cinereus. Ishibashi O, et al. **Gene** 1993 Mar 30; 125(2):233-4

Comprehensive screening of the human KRAS2 gene for sequence variants. Abrams ES, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Feb;6(2):73-85

Chromosome anomalies in mammary carcinoma from transgenic WAPRAS mice: compression with human data. Le Roy H, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Mar; 6(3):156-60

Control of cell fate determination by p21ras/Ras1, an essential component of torso signaling in Drosophila. Lu X, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Apr;7(4):621-32

Localization of ARHG, a member of the RAS homolog gene family, to 11p15.5-11p15.4 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Taviaux SA, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jun; 16(3):788-90

The HRAS1 gene cluster: two upstream regions recognizing transcripts and a third encoding a gene with a leucine zipper domain. Weitzel JN, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Oct; 14(2):309-19

Sialyltransferase activity in FR3T3 cells transformed with ras oncogene: decreased CMP-Neu5Ac:Gal beta 1-3GalNAc alpha-2,3-sialyltransferase. Delannoy P, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1993 Feb;10(1):91-8

H-ras codon 12 mutation in cervical dysplasia. Van Le L, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 May;49(2):181-4

AciI and BstNI/CfrI detect all possible activating point mutations at codons 13 and 61 of the human H-ras oncogene. Papp T, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Nov;1(8):649

Denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis (DGGE) assay for K-ras and N-ras genes: detection of K-ras point mutations in human lung tumour DNA. Ridanpää M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):639-44

CGG repeat polymorphism at the c-Ha-ras oncogene locus. Riggins GJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Dec;1(9):775

Detection of K-ras mutation in sputum by mutant-allele-specific amplification (MASA). Takeda S, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1993;2(2):112-7

Advanced gastroduodenal polyposis with ras mutations in a patient with familial adenomatous polyposis. Odze RD, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Apr;24(4):442-8

HLA molecules in basal cell carcinoma of the skin. Cabrera T, et al. **Immunobiology** 1992 Sep;185(5):440-52

Establishment of a metastatic murine cell line carrying the human C-Ha-ras [letter] Nomura T, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Aug;29A(8):614-6

Memory T cells of a patient with follicular thyroid carcinoma recognize peptides derived from mutated p21 ras (Gln-->Leu61). Gedde-Dahl T 3d, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Nov;4(11):1331-7

Progressive abrogation of TGF-beta 1 and EGF growth control is associated with tumour progression in ras-transfected human keratinocytes. Game SM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Sep 30;52(3):461-70

An in vitro model of ovarian epithelial carcinogenesis: changes in cell-cell communication and adhesion occurring during neoplastic progression. Hoffman AG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jul 9;54(5):828-38

Prevalence of G-to-T transversions among K-ras oncogene mutations in human colorectal tumors in Yugoslavia. Urošević N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 May 8;54(2):249-54

Specific cytogenetic abnormalities and k-ras mutation in two new human colorectal-adenoma-derived cell lines. Williams AC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Nov 11;52(5):785-90

N-RAS activation in the terminal stage of undifferentiated chronic myeloproliferative disease. Inokuchi K, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1992 Aug;56(1):9-15

A high frequency of N-RAS oncogene mutations in multiple myeloma. Tanaka K, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1992 Oct; 56(2):119-27

Radioresistance induced in rat embryo cells by transfection with the oncogenes H-ras plus v-myc is cell cycle dependent and maximal during S and G2. Cheong N, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 May;63(5):623-9

Persistent inhibition of DNA synthesis after radiation exposure in four clones obtained from rat embryo fibroblasts by transfection with the oncogenes H-ras plus v-myc. Wang X, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Aug; 64(2):165-8

Investigation of the role of the ras protooncogene point mutation in human uveal melanomas. Soparker CN, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jun;34(7):2203-9

A new member of the ras superfamily, the rac1 homologue from Caenorhabditis elegans. Cloning and sequence analysis of cDNA, pattern of developmental expression, and biochemical characterization of the protein. Chen W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):320-4

The carboxyl-terminal CXXX sequence of Gi alpha, but not Rab5 or Rab11, supports Ras processing and transforming activity. Cox AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5; 268(16):11548-52

Detection and modulation in vivo of helix-loop-helix protein-protein interactions. Finkel T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):5-8

Selective inhibition of farnesyl-protein transferase blocks ras processing in vivo. Gibbs JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):7617-20

Bradykinin-induced cytosolic Ca2+ oscillations and inositol tetrakisphosphate-induced Ca2+ influx in voltage-clamped ras-transformed NIH/3T3 fibroblasts. Hashii M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19403-10

Activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase and its activator by ras in intact cells and in a cell-free system. Hattori S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):20346-51

Glycerophosphoinositol 4-phosphate, a putative endogenous inhibitor of adenylylcyclase. Iacovelli L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20402-7

A requirement for Ras protein function in thrombin-stimulated mitogenesis in astrocytoma cells. LaMorte VJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15; 268(26):19411-5

Selective inhibition of mutant Ha-ras mRNA expression by antisense oligonucleotides. Monia BP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):19954-62

Oncogenic ras induces an inhibitor of double-stranded RNA-dependent eukaryotic initiation factor 2 alpha-kinase activation. Mundschau LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23092-8

Function of Ras as a molecular switch in signal transduction. Satoh T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24149-52 (77 ref.)

Interaction between the Saccharomyces cerevisiae CDC25 gene product and mammalian ras. Segal M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):22747-51

Regulation of C-myc and C-Ha-ras oncogene expression by cell shape. Farrell RE Jr, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Nov; 153(2):429-35

Detection of transforming genes by transfection of DNA from human fetal esophagus induced by N-nitrosomethybenzylamine (NMBzA). Guo Y, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1992 Sep-Oct;11(5-6):349

Suppressible and nonsuppressible autocrine mast cell tumors are distinguished by insertion of an endogenous retroviral element (IAP) into the interleukin 3 gene. Hirsch HH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Aug 1;178(2):403-11

Absent ras gene mutations in human adrenal cortical neoplasms and pheochromocytomas. Moul JW, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jun;149(6):1389-94

Infrequent ras mutation in human stomach cancers. Koshiba M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Feb;84(2):163-7

Absence of ras family point mutations at codons 12, 13 and 61 in N-ethyl-N-hydroxyethylnitrosamine- or N-nitrosomorpholine-induced renal cell tumors in rats. Matsumoto K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Sep;83(9):933-6

Non-transformed, but not ras/myc-transformed, serum-free mouse embryo cells recover from growth suppression by azatyrosine. Nomura T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Aug; 83(8):851-8

Early alterations in ras protooncogene mRNA expression in testosterone and estradiol-17 beta induced prostatic dysplasia of noble rats. Yu M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Jan; 68(1):33-44

Mutant H-ras over-expression inhibits a random apoptotic nuclease in myeloid leukemia cells. Moore J, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Aug;17(8):703-9

Characterization of K562 cells following introduction of a mutant N-ras gene. Thorn JT, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Jan; 17(1):23-9

Polymerase chain reaction analysis of allele frequency and loss at the Harvey ras locus in myeloid malignancies. Ardern JC, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Feb;7(2):258-62

Mutations in the P53 and RAS family genes are associated with tumor progression of BCR/ABL negative chronic myeloproliferative disorders. Gaidano G, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Jul;7(7):946-53

Reassignment of the H-ras-1 gene to the Hbb-terminus region of mouse chromosome 7. Bianchi AB, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993;4(4):220-2

Genetic analysis using polymerase chain reaction-amplified DNA and immobilized oligonucleotide probes: reverse dot-blot typing. Kawasaki E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993; 218:369-81

Quantification of polymerase chain reaction products by affinity-based collection. Syvänen AC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;218:474-90

The role of Gln61 and Glu63 of Ras GTPases in their activation by NF1 and Ras GAP. Nur-E-Kamal MS, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Dec;3(12):1437-42

Induction of epidermal hyperplasia, hyperkeratosis, and papillomas in transgenic mice by a targeted v-Ha-ras oncogene. Greenhalgh DA, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993; 7(2):99-110

Carcinogen-induced diploid hepatocytes: sensitive target cells for transformation by mutated c-Ha-ras oncogene. Höhne MW, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;7(3):180-9

A revised map position for the Ha-ras gene on mouse chromosome 7: implications for analysis of genetic alterations in rodent tumors. Kemp CJ, et al.

Mol Carcinog 1993;7(3):147–50
ras oncogene activation in mammary carcinomas induced by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea in Copenhagen rats. Lu SJ, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992;6(4):260–5
A sensitive restriction fragment length polymorphism method to detect CAA—>AAA mutations at codon 61 of Ha-ras. Shinder GA, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;7(4):263–7
Genetic predisposition and mesenchymal–epithelial interactions in ras+myc-induced carcinogenesis in reconstituted mouse prostate. Thompson TC, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;7(3):165–79
Cholangiocarcinomas in Japanese and Thai patients: difference in etiology and incidence of point mutation of the c-Ki-ras proto-oncogene. Tsuda H, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992;6(4):266–9
Induction of N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase V by elevated expression of activated or proto-Ha-ras oncogenes. Lu Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 May 12;122(1):85–92
U1 small nuclear RNAs with altered specificity can be stably expressed in mammalian cells and promote permanent changes in pre-mRNA splicing. Cohen JB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):2666–76
Multiple mechanisms of interference between transformation and differentiation in thyroid cells. Francis-Lang H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5793–800
Mitogenic signaling by colony-stimulating factor 1 and ras is suppressed by the ets-2 DNA-binding domain and restored by myc overexpression. Langer SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5355–62
Yeast RHO3 and RHO4 ras superfamily genes are necessary for bud growth, and their defect is suppressed by a high dose of bud formation genes CDC42 and BEM1. Matsui Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5690–9
Posttranscriptional down-regulation of ras oncogene expression by inhibitors of cellular glutathione. Miller AC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):4416–22
Regulation of collagen I gene expression by ras. Slack JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4714–23
Transgenic overexpression of transforming growth factor alpha bypasses the need for c-Ha-ras mutations in mouse skin tumorigenesis. Vassar R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct; 12(10):4643–53
Regulation of an H-ras-related transcript by parathyroid hormone in rat osteosarcoma cells. Scott DK, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;6(9):1425–32
The ras gene family in human non-small-cell lung cancer. Slebos RJ, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1992;(13):23–9
Separation of transforming N-ras mutations in codons 12, 13 and 61 by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis: investigation based on a set of phagemid constructs. Burvall K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Feb;285(2):287–94
Nonrandom distribution of O6-methylguanine in H-ras gene sequence from DNA modified with N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Mironov NM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Aug;288(2):197–205
An association between the risk of cancer and mutations in the HRAS1 minisatellite locus [see comments] Krontiris TG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 19;329(8):517–23. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 19;329(8):571–2.
Signal transduction. How receptors turn Ras on [news; comment] McCormick F. **Nature** 1993 May 6; 363(6424):15–6. Comment on: Nature 1993 May 6;363(6424):45–51. Comment on: Nature 1993 May 6;363(6424):83–5. Comment on: Nature 1993 May 6;363(6424):85–8. Comment on: Nature 1993 May 6;363(6424):88–92.
PC12 cell neuronal differentiation is associated with prolonged p21ras activity and consequent prolonged ERK activity. Qui MS, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Oct;9(4):705–17
Organization of the unr/N-ras locus: characterization of the promoter region of the human unr gene. Jacquemin-Sablon H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 11;20(23):6355–61
Cyclobutane thymine dimers in a ras proto-oncogene hot spot activate the gene by point mutation. Kamiya H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25;21(10):2355–61
Characterization and localization of cis-diamminedichloro-platinum(II) adducts on a purified oligonucleotide containing the codons 12 and 13 of H-ras proto-oncogene. Pillaire MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 25;20(24):6473–9
Mutagenesis by O6 meG residues within codon 12 of the human Ha-ras proto-oncogene in monkey cells. Pletsa V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 25;20(18):4897–901
Mutations induced by DNA lesions in hot spots of the c-Ha-ras gene. Kamiya H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):179–80
The human CL100 gene encodes a Tyr/Thr-protein phosphatase which potently and specifically inactivates MAP kinase and suppresses its activation by oncogenic ras in Xenopus oocyte extracts. Alessi DR, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jul;8(7):2015–20
Ha-Ras functions downstream from protein kinase C in v-Fps-induced gene expression mediated by TPA response elements. Alexandropoulos K, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Mar; 8(3):803–7
Altered H1 histamine receptor signaling in Balb/3T3 cells transformed by v-K-ras and v-H-ras oncogenes. Blackmore PF, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Oct;7(10):2053–7
Inactivation of the murine N-ras gene by gene targeting. Cases S, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Dec;7(12):2525–8
Synergy of IL-7 and v-Ha-ras in the in vitro neoplastic progression of murine pre-B cells. Chen SC, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Aug;8(8):2119–25
H-ras and raf-1 cooperate in transformation of NIH3T3 fibroblasts. Cuadrado A, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Sep; 8(9):2443–8
Characterization of a third ras gene, rasB, that is expressed throughout the growth and development of Dictyostelium discoideum. Daniel J, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Apr;8(4):1041–7
Induction of the metastatic phenotype by transfection of a benign rat mammary epithelial cell line with the gene for p9Ka, a rat calcium-binding protein, but not with the oncogene EJ-ras-1. Davies BR, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Apr; 8(4):999–1008
Role of transforming growth factor alpha (TGF-alpha) in the transformation of ras-transfected rat intestinal epithelial cells. Filmus J, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Apr;8(4):1017–22
Azatyrosine inhibits neurite outgrowth of PC12 cells induced by oncogenic Ras. Fujita-Yoshigaki J, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Oct;7(10):2019–24
Expression of epithelial phenotype is enhanced by v-Ha-ras in rat endometrial cells immortalized by SV40 T antigen. Helftenbein G, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Aug;8(8):2075–85
Clonability and tumorigenicity of human epithelial cells expressing the EBV encoded membrane protein LMP1. Hu LF, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jun;8(6):1575–83
Detailed analysis of genetic alterations in colorectal tumors from patients with and without familial adenomatous polyposis (FAP). Ichii S, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Sep; 8(9):2399–405
Multiple intragenic elements regulate the expression of the murine N-ras gene. Jeffers M, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Nov; 7(11):2115–23
p53 and K-RAS alterations in pancreatic epithelial cell lesions. Kalthoff H, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Feb;8(2):289–98
Overexpression of the N-ras proto-oncogene, not somatic mutational activation, associated with malignant tumors in transgenic mice. Mangues R, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Oct; 7(10):2073–6
Lack of c-jun expression in a transformed cell line isolated by glucocorticoid promotion of ras-transfected rat embryo fibroblasts. Marshall H, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 May; 8(5):1303–9
Characterization of Ras effector mutant interactions with the NF1-GAP related domain. Marshall MS, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Feb;8(2):425–31
Cooperation between the H-ras oncogene and a truncated derivative of the v-myb oncogene in transformation of hamster embryo fibroblasts. Merzak A, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Oct;7(10):2031–9
Mast cells sensitive to v-H-ras transformation are hyperinducible for interleukin 3 expression and have lost tumor-suppressor activity. Nair AP, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Oct;7(10):1963–72
p53 and RAS gene mutations in multiple myeloma. Portier M, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Dec;7(12):2539–43
Prognostic impact of mutated K-ras gene in surgically resected non-small cell lung cancer patients. Rosell R, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Sep;8(9):2407–12
T1, an immunoglobulin superfamily member, is expressed in H-ras-dependent epithelial tumours of mammary cells. Rössler U, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Mar;8(3):609–17
Melittin-induced hyperactivation of phospholipase A2 activity and calcium influx in ras-transformed cells. Sharma SV. **Oncogene** 1993 Apr;8(4):939–47
Ras oncogene transformation of human B lymphoblasts is associated with lymphocyte activation and with a block of differentiation. Sirinian MI, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jan; 8(1):157–63
Human papillomavirus type 16 E6 gene cooperates with EJ-ras to immortalize primary mouse cells. Storey A, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Apr;8(4):919–24
Defining the critical gene expression changes associated with expression and suppression of the tumorigenic and metastatic phenotype in Ha-ras-transformed cloned rat embryo fibroblast cells. Su ZZ, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 May; 8(5):1211–9
Role of Ras in signal transduction from the nerve growth factor receptor: relationship to protein kinase C, calcium and cyclic AMP. Szeberényi J, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Nov; 7(11):2105–13
Severely decreased MARCKS expression correlates with ras reversion but not with mitogenic responsiveness. Wojtaszek PA, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Mar;8(3):755–60
Biological and biochemical activity of E7 genes of the cutaneous human papillomavirus type 5 and 8. Yamashita T, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Sep;8(9):2433–41
Mismatch ampiification mutation assay (MAMA): application to the c-H-ras gene. Cha RS, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1992 Aug;2(1):14–20
Rapid, nonradioactive screening for activating ras oncogene mutations using PCR-primer introduced restriction analysis (PCR-PIRA). Jacobson DR, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1992 May;1(4):299
Rapid, nonradioactive screening for activating ras oncogene mutations using PCR-primer introduced restriction analysis (PCR-PIRA). Jacobson DR, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1992 Feb;1(3):210
Rapid, nonradioactive screening for activating ras oncogene mutations using PCR-primer introduced restriction analysis (PCR-PIRA) [published erratum appears in PCR Methods Appl 1992 May;1(4):299] Jacobson DR, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1991 Nov;1(2):146–8
PCR regimen for enhanced specificity and yield of targeted genomic DNA sequences: ras and p53. Phillips DJ, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1992 Aug;2(1):45–50
H-ras and c-myc RNA expression in human T-cell ALL and in normal human lymphocytes. Goldman J, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Oct–Dec;9(4):309–16
Cell shrinkage stimulates bradykinin-induced cell membrane potential oscillations in NIH 3T3 fibroblasts expressing the ras-oncogene. Ritter M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 May; 423(3–4):221–4
The role of oncogenes and growth factors in progressive melanoma-genesis. Albino AP. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992; Suppl 2:199–218 (112 ref.)
Melanogenesis in murine melanocytes is suppressed by infection with the v-rasHa oncogene. Tsukamoto K, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992;Suppl 2:181–4
Sequence of a novel plant ras-related cDNA from Pisum sativum. Drew JE, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Mar; 21(6):1195–9
Chemically induced tumors in transgenic mice carrying prototype human c-Ha-ras genes. Katsuki M, et al. **Princess Takamatsu Symp** 1991;22:249–57 (18 ref.)
Changes in intracellular localization of proteasomes in immortalized ovarian granulosa cells during mitosis associated with a role in cell cycle control. Amsterdam A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):99–103
Differential antagonism of Ras biological activity by catalytic and Src homology domains of Ras GTPase activation protein. Clark GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):4887–91
Identification of Ras farnesyltransferase inhibitors by microbial screening. Hara M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2281–5
Inactivation of the NF1 gene in human melanoma and neuroblastoma cell lines without impaired regulation of GTP.Ras. Johnson MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5539–43
Phosphorylation at threonine-235 by a ras-dependent mitogen-activated protein kinase cascade is essential for transcription factor NF-IL6. Nakajima T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2207–11
Expression of transduced tropomyosin 1 cDNA suppresses neoplastic growth of cells transformed by the ras oncogene. Prasad GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7039–43
Persistence of Ha-ras-induced metastatic potential of SP1 mouse mammary tumors despite loss of the Ha-ras shuttle vector. Schlatter B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):9986–90
Residues crucial for Ras interaction with GDP-GTP exchangers. Segal M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5564–8
Activation of the c-Ki-ras oncogene in aflatoxin B1-induced hepatocellular carcinoma and adenoma in the rat: detection by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis. Soman NR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):2045–9
Coordinated posttranscriptional control of gene expression by modular elements including Alu-like repetitive sequences. Vidal F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):208–12
Oncogene amplification detected by in situ hybridization in radiation-induced skin cancers in rats. Jin Y, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Nov;132(2):193–9
Low-dose-rate irradiation of rat embryo cells containing the Ha-ras oncogene. Ong A, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 May; 134(2):251–5
Probing the structure and mechanism of Ras protein with an expanded genetic code. Chung HH, et al. **Science** 1993 Feb 5;259(5096):806–9
Identification of the SH3 domain of GAP as an essential sequence for Ras-GAP-mediated signaling. Duchesne M, et al. **Science** 1993 Jan 22;259(5094):525–8
Selective inhibition of ras-dependent transformation by a farnesyltransferase inhibitor [see comments] Kohl NE, et al. **Science** 1993 Jun 25;260(5116):1934–7. Comment in: Science 1993 Jun 25;260(5116):1877–8.
Chromosomal location and structure of amplicons in two human cell lines with coamplification of c-myc and Ki-ras oncogenes. Fukumoto M, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1993 Jan;19(1):21–8
Mutations of the p53 gene and other genes involving in human colorectal carcinogenesis. Kanamaru R, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Oct;168(2):159–66
Allylamine enhances c-Ha-ras protooncogene expression in rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Bowes RC 3d, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 Mar;66(3):263–72
Coinjection strategy for visual identification of transgenic mice. Overbeek PA, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1991 Dec; 1(1):31–7
Oncogene-derived peptides: a new class of tumor rejection antigens? Gedde-Dahl T 3d, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1385–6
Correlation between the expression of oncogenes ras and c-erbB-2 and the biological behavior of bladder tumors. Ye DW, et al. **Urol Res** 1993 Jan;21(1):39–43
Neuroendocrine neoplasms of the lung are not associated with point mutations at codon 12 of the Ki-ras gene. Wagner SN, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1993; 63(5):325–9
The value of measurement of ras oncogenes and nuclear DNA analysis in the diagnosis of Hürthle cell tumors of the thyroid. Schark C, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Jul–Aug; 16(4):745–51; discussion 752

[Expression of c-myc and c-ki-ras oncogene in human pancreatic carcinoma] Li DC.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1992 Jan;14(1):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Oncogene expression and point mutation in human pancreatic adenocarcinomas] Li DC, et al.
Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1992 Jun;21(3):152-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of G-->T mutation at codon 12 of H-ras oncogenes in gastric cancers with polymerase chain reaction and oligodeoxynucleotide(PCR-ODN)] Liu XF.
Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1992 Dec;21(6):364-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on the expression of oncogenes in hepatocytes with hepatitis B virus infection] Wang JR.
Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1992 Oct;21(5):293-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of molecular mechanism in colorectal tumorigenesis] Shirasawa S. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Jan;84(1):25-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ras p21 and signal transduction] Kishi K, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1993 Jun;20(8):1107-21 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic alterations in the genesis and development of ovarian cancer] Okamoto A, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1992 Oct;19(12):1971-6 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alterations of oncogenes in human cancers] Tsuda H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 May;20(7):977-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anticancer agents targeting oncogene products] Uehara Y.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1993 Sep;20(12):1885-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of animal models for carcinogenesis by transgenesis. Transgenic mouse models for cancer research] Katsuki M. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Jul;42(3):281-2 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Linkage analysis in a Japanese long QT syndrome family] Akimoto K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 May;41(5):463-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of oncogenes and suppressor genes in lung cancer and bronchial lesions from high risk group] Awaya Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;30 Suppl:39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mutational activation of H-ras and K-ras (Codon 12,61) genes in 7,12 dimethylbenz(a)anthracene induced rat ovarian tumors] Kataoka A, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Feb;45(2):119-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical study of growth factors and oncogenes in gastric carcinomas] Yamagiwa H, et al.
Rinsho Byori 1993 Jul;41(7):795-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Modulation of protooncogene expression in rat aortic smooth muscle cells by benzo[a]pyrene. Sadhu DN, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1993 Jan;300(1):124-31

ras mutations in 2-acetylaminofluorene-induced lung and liver tumors from C3H/HeJ and (C3H x A/J)F1 mice. Wang Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 1;53(7):1620-4

Dose-dependent ras mutation spectra in N-nitrosodiethylamine induced mouse liver tumors and 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone induced mouse lung tumors. Chen B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Aug; 14(8):1603-8

Carcinogenicity, metabolism and Ki-ras proto-oncogene activation by 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene in rainbow trout embryos. Fong AT, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Apr; 14(4):629-35

Analysis of activated protooncogenes in B6C3F1 mouse liver tumors induced by ciprofibrate, a potent peroxisome proliferator. Hegi ME, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jan; 14(1):145-9

Characterization of skin tumor promotion by mirex: structure-activity relationships, sexual dimorphism and presence of Ha-ras mutation. Moser GJ, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1993 Jun;14(6):1155-60

Ras gene mutation-independent tumours in the intestine of the rat by a single dose of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Waldmann V, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1992 Aug;73(4):435-47

A new antibiotic, structurally related to leptomycin A, flattens the morphology of v-ras(ts) NRK cells. Hosokawa N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Apr;46(4):676-8

TCDD causes stimulation of c-ras expression in the hepatic plasma membranes in vivo and in vitro. Tullis K, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1992 Summer;7(2):107-16

Evaluation of 2'-modified oligonucleotides containing 2'-deoxy gaps as antisense inhibitors of gene expression. Monia BP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14514-22

Activation of Ras by insulin in 3T3 L1 cells does not involve GTPase-activating protein phosphorylation. Porras A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):21124-31

Interleukin 2-induced activation of Ras requires two domains of interleukin 2 receptor beta subunit, the essential region for growth stimulation and Lck-binding domain. Satoh T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25423-7

Rare frequency of activation of the Ki-ras gene in rat colon tumors induced by heterocyclic amines: possible alternative mechanisms of human colon carcinogenesis. Kakiuchi H, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;8(1):44-8

Low frequency of codon 61 Ha-ras mutations and lack of keratin 13 expression in 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]-anthracene-induced hamster skin tumors. Robles AI, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;7(2):94-8

Effects of inhibitors and ion substitutions on oscillations of cell membrane potential in cells expressing the RAS oncogene. Lang F, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Aug; 421(5):416-24

Pharmacological probes of Ras function. Gibbs JB.
Semin Cancer Biol 1992 Dec;3(6):383-90 (38 ref.)

The structure and function of the H-ras proto-oncogene are not altered in rat liver tumors initiated by 2-acetylaminofluorene, 2-acetylaminophenanthrene and trans-4-acetylaminostilbene. Bitsch A, et al.
Toxicol Lett 1993 Apr;67(1-3):173-86

GENETICS

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of the p21 protein in HT1080 human fibrosarcoma cell lines with altered N-ras gene expression. Timár J, et al.
Acta Morphol Hung 1991;39(4):259-65

Screening for curable colorectal tumors: an approach for the 21st century. Stravitz RT, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;88(1):148-50

Mutations of the Ki-ras oncogene in endometrial carcinoma. Ignar-Trowbridge D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;167(1):227-32

Detection of point mutations in the Kirsten-ras oncogene provides evidence for the multicentricity of pancreatic carcinoma. Motojima K, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Feb; 217(2):138-43

Genetic events in sporadic colorectal adenomas: K-ras and p53 heterozygous mutations are not sufficient for malignant progression. De Benedetti L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 May-Jun;13(3):667-70

Analysis of the c-myc and N-ras genes in acute myelogenous leukemia cells which manifest the constitutive expression of the c-myc gene. Kadam P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 May-Jun;13(3):747-51

Determination of tumor aggressiveness in colorectal cancer by K-ras-2 analysis. Finkelstein SD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 May;128(5):526-31; discussion 531-2

Mechanisms of oncogene-mediated alterations in metastatic ability. Chambers AF. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Sep; 70(9):817-21 (34 ref.)

N-ras mutations are associated with poor prognosis and increased risk of leukemia in myelodysplastic syndrome. Paquette RL, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jul 15;82(2):590-9

Codon 12 Harvey-ras mutations are rare events in non-melanoma human skin cancer. Campbell C, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1993 Feb;128(2):111-4

Detection of H-RAS point mutation in myeloperoxidase negative acute myelogenous leukaemia (FAB; AML-MO). Imamura N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Dec;82(4):776-7

Detection of allele-specific expression of N-RAS oncogenes in human leukaemia cells. Lübbert M, et al.
Br J Haematol 1992 Jul;81(3):370-3

Genotypic classification of colorectal adenocarcinoma. Biologic behavior correlates with K-ras-2 mutation type. Finkelstein SD, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15;71(12):3827-38

HRAS protooncogene polymorphism and breast cancer. Garrett PA, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Mar-Apr;2(2):131-8

Transfected c-Ha-ras oncogene enhances karyotypic instability and integrates predominantly in aberrant chromosomes. de Vries JE, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1993 May;67(1):35-43

Mutational status of codons 12 and 13 of the N- and K-ras genes in tissue and cell lines derived from primary and metastatic prostate carcinomas [see comments] Pergolizzi RG, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1993;11(1):25-32. Comment in: Cancer Invest 1993;11(1):92-3.

c-Ha-Ras mutants with point mutations in Gln-Val-Val region have reduced inhibitory activity toward cathepsin B. Hiwasa T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 May 14;69(3):161-5

Presence of ras oncogene mutations and human papillomavirus DNA in human prostate carcinomas. Anwar K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 1;52(21):5991-6

Down-regulation of keratin 14 gene expression after v-Ha-ras transfection of human papillomavirus-immortalized human cervical epithelial cells. Bowden PE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 1; 52(21):5865-71

Presence of point mutations in the N-ras gene in radiation-transformed rat embryo cells. Chen CH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 1;53(7):1511-5

High mutation frequency in ras genes of skin tumors isolated from DNA repair deficient xeroderma pigmentosum patients. Daya-Grosjean L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 1;53(7):1625-9

Prevention of orthotopic human lung cancer growth by intratracheal instillation of a retroviral antisense K-ras construct. Georges RN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 15; 53(8):1743-6

Incidence of c-Ki-ras activation in N-methyl-N-nitrosourea-induced mammary carcinomas in pituitary-isografted mice. Guzman RC, et al.
Cancer Res 1992 Oct 15;52(20):5732-7

Mutation of H-ras is infrequent in bladder cancer: confirmation by single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis, designed restriction fragment length polymorphisms, and direct sequencing. Knowles MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jan 1;53(1):133-9

Mutation of K-ras protooncogene in human ovarian epithelial tumors of borderline malignancy. Mok SC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 1;53(7):1489-92

Overexpression of basic fibroblast growth factor complementary DNA in Ha-ras-transformed cells correlates with a decreased incidence of tumor necrosis. Peretz D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jan 1;53(1):158-64

Transformation of rat ovarian epithelial and Rat-1 fibroblast cell lines by RAST24 does not influence cisplatin sensitivity. Perez RP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Aug 15; 53(16):3771-5

Detection of ras gene mutations in pancreatic juice and peripheral blood of patients with pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Tada M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 1; 53(11):2472-4

p53 and Ki-ras gene mutations in epithelial ovarian neoplasms. Teneriello MG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 1; 53(13):3103-8

The role of O6-alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase in protecting Rat4 cells against the mutagenic effects of O6-substituted guanine residues incorporated in codon 12 of the H-ras gene. Bishop RE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Apr;14(4):593-8

Dose-dependent ras mutation spectra in N-nitrosodiethylamine induced mouse liver tumors and 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone induced mouse lung tumors. Chen B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Aug; 14(8):1603-8

Absence of mutations in the functional parts of the p120-GAP gene in carcinogen-induced mouse liver tumors. Müller O, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Oct; 13(10):1903-5

Search for Ha-ras codon 61 mutations in liver tumours caused by hexachlorobenzene and Aroclor 1254 in C57BL/10ScSn mice with iron overload. Rumsby PC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Oct;13(10):1917-20

Expression of ras oncogene mRNA and protein in aberrant crypt foci. Stopera SA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Oct; 13(10):1863-8

Ha-ras and v-raf oncogenes, but not int-2 and c-myc, interfere with the lactogenic hormone dependent activation of the mammary gland specific transcription factor. Happ B, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Jan;4(1):9-15

Overview of genetic and molecular events in the pathogenesis of lung cancer. Johnson BE, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1 Suppl):1S-3S (18 ref.)

Detection of cellular ki-ras oncogene and Epstein-Barr viral DNA by polymerase chain reaction in situ. Wang ZY, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Oct;105(10):809-12

Quantitative two-dimensional gel electrophoresis analysis of human fibroblasts transformed by ras oncogenes. Miller MJ, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Nov;13(11):862-70

Detection of ras gene mutations in human lung cancer: comparison of two screening assays based on the polymerase chain reaction. Husgafvel-Pursiainen K, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1992 Nov;98:183-5

Allele diversity of the H-ras-1 variable number of tandem repeats in Norwegian lung cancer patients. Ryberg D, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1992 Nov;98:187-9

Relationship of H-ras-1, L-myc, and p53 polymorphisms with lung cancer risk and prognosis. Weston A, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 1992 Nov;98:61-7

Mutation-spectrum of a true abasic site in codon 12 of a c-Ha-ras gene in mammalian cells. Kamiya H, et al.
FEBS Lett 1993 Aug 9;328(1-2):125-9

v-Ha-Ras insertion/deletion mutants with reduced protease-inhibitory activity have no transforming activity. Sawada T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 8;318(3):297-300

Linkage relations between A2M, HOX3, INT1, KRAS2, and PAH on bovine chromosome 5. Barendse W, et al.
Genomics 1992 Sep;14(1):38-42

High frequency of K-ras mutations in sporadic colorectal adenomas. McLellan EA, et al. **Gut** 1993 Mar;34(3):392-6

p53 expression and K-ras mutation in colorectal adenomas. Scott N, et al. **Gut** 1993 May;34(5):621-4

Studies on ras oncogene activation in endometrial carcinoma. Fujimoto I, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Feb;48(2):196-202

Relationships between c-Ki-ras mutations, HPV types, and prognostic indicators in invasive endocervical adenocarcinomas. Koulos JP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Mar;48(3):364-9

Analysis of ras point mutations and human papillomavirus 16 and 18 in cervical carcinomata and their metastases. Willis G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Jun;49(3):359-64

Concurrent mutations of coding and regulatory sequences of the Ha-ras gene in urinary bladder carcinomas. Czerniak B, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Nov;23(11):1199-204

ras-oncogene mutation and pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Das A, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr;11(2):101-2

ras gene mutations and HPV infection are common in human laryngeal carcinoma. Anwar K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jan 2;53(1):22-8

K-ras mutations in human adenocarcinoma of the lung: association with smoking and occupational exposure to asbestos. Husgafvel-Pursiainen K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jan 21;53(2):250-6

Rare Ha-ras1 alleles and predisposition to testicular cancer. Ryberg D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Apr 1;53(6):938-40

The p53 tumor-suppressor gene and ras oncogene mutations in oral squamous-cell carcinoma. Sakai E, et al.
Int J Cancer 1992 Dec 2;52(6):867-72

Acute myelogenous leukemia [letter; comment] Ireland BK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Jun 2;85(11):920-1. Comment

on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Nov 4;84(21):1626–32.
Genetic heterogeneity of the c–K–ras locus in colorectal adenomas but not in adenocarcinomas [see comments] Shibata D, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Jul 7; 85(13):1058–63. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Jul 7;85(13):1020–1.
Chemical exposure, ras oncogene activation, and acute myeloid leukemia [editorial; comment] Smith MT, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Nov 4;84(21):1614–5. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Nov 4;84(21):1626–32.
ras oncogene activation and occupational exposures in acute myeloid leukemia [see comments] Taylor JA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Nov 4;84(21):1626–32. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Nov 4;84(21):1614–5. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Jun 2;85(11):920–1.
Correlation of intrinsic chemoresistance of non–small–cell lung cancer cell lines with HER–2/neu gene expression but not with ras gene mutations. Tsai CM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Jun 2;85(11):897–901
Point mutations in the Ha–ras oncogene are detectable in formalin–fixed tissues of oral squamous cell carcinomas, but are infrequent in British cases. Warnakulasuriya KA, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 May;21(5):225–9
Amplification of c–myc oncogene and absence of c–Ha–ras point mutation in human bone sarcoma. Barrios C, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Jul;11(4):556–63
Prevalence of RAS oncogene mutation in head and neck carcinomas. Anderson JA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1992 Oct; 21(5):321–6
Ras oncogene point mutation: an infrequent event in bronchioloalveolar cancer. Rusch VW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Nov;104(5):1465–9
Structure of a Moloney murine leukemia virus–virus–like 30 recombinant: implications for transduction of the c–Ha–ras proto–oncogene. Makris A, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar; 67(3):1286–91
Papillomas and carcinomas in transgenic rabbits carrying EJ–ras DNA and cottontail rabbit papillomavirus DNA. Peng X, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1698–701
Clonal analysis of multiple point mutations in the N–ras gene in patients with acute myeloid leukemia. Kubo K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Apr;84(4):379–87
Variation in K–ras codon 12 point mutation rate with histological atypia within individual colorectal tumors. Soh K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Apr;84(4):388–93
ras mutations in endocrine tumors: mutation detection by polymerase chain reaction–single strand conformation polymorphism. Yoshimoto K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Oct;83(10):1057–62
Multiple hormone secretion and gene expression in clones isolated from rat insulinoma cell lines. Satonaka K, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1992 Jun;38(3):191–203
Genetic changes in multi–step development of colorectal cancer. Tokisue M, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1992 Jun; 38(3):161–73
Oncogenes in head and neck cancer. Irish JC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Jan;103(1 Pt 1):42–52
Chronic myelocytic leukemia with myeloblastoma has higher frequency of ras oncogene mutation [letter] Tanaka K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992 Sep;16(9):947
Amplification of c–MYC oncogene and point mutation of N–RAS oncogene point mutation in acute myelocytic leukemias with double minute chromosomes. Tanaka K, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Mar;7(3):469–71
Rab proteins and gene family in animals. Tavitian A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;219:387–97
Localization of Rab family members in animal cells. Zerial M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;219:398–407
H–ras–1 point mutations in soft tissue sarcomas. Wilke W, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Mar;6(2):129–32
H–ras–1 gene mutations in basal cell carcinoma: automated direct sequencing of clinical specimens. Wilke WW, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Jan;6(1):15–9
Filarial parasites contain a ras homolog of the TC4/ran/Spi1 family. Dissanayake S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Dec;56(2):259–67
Different levels of v–Ha–ras p21 expression in primary keratinocytes transformed with Harvey sarcoma virus correlate with benign versus malignant behavior. Brissette JL, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;7(1):21–5
Rare frequency of activation of the Ki–ras gene in rat colon tumors induced by heterocyclic amines: possible alternative mechanisms of human colon carcinogenesis. Kakiuchi H, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;8(1):44–8
Mutational analysis of a dominant oncogene (c–Ki–ras–2) and a tumor suppressor gene (p53) in hamster lung tumorigenesis. Oreffo VI, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992; 6(3):199–202
No point mutation of Ha–ras or p53 genes expressed in preneoplastic–to–neoplastic progression as modeled in mouse JB6 cell variants. Sun Y, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993; 8(1):49–57
ras gene activation and aberrant expression of keratin K13 in ultraviolet B radiation–induced epidermal neoplasias of mouse skin. Sutter C, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;8(1):13–9
Transcription induction of c–Ki–ras with the tumour promoter 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate (TPA) in normal and transformed liver cells. Chan SO, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Nov 4;117(1):71–9
An abasic site analogue activates a c–Ha–ras gene by a point mutation at modified and adjacent positions [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1992 Sep 25;20(18):4964] Kamiya H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11;20(17):4409–15
Ras1–dependent signaling by ectopically–expressed Drosophila src gene product in the embryo and developing eye. Kussick SJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Oct;8(10):2791–803
Position specificity of Ki–ras oncogene mutations during the progression of colorectal carcinoma. Rochlitz CF, et al. **Oncology** 1993;50(1):70–6
N–ras mutation in acute myeloid leukemia: incidence, prognostic significance and value as a marker of minimal residual disease. Casey G, et al. **Pathology** 1993 Jan; 25(1):57–62
PCR–based approaches for detection of mutated ras genes. van Mansfeld AD, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1992 May; 1(4):211–6 (43 ref.)
Suppression of oncogenic Ras by mutant neurofibromatosis type 1 genes with single amino acid substitutions. Nakafuku M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15; 90(14):6706–10
Neoplastic transformation of a human prostate epithelial cell line by the v–Ki–ras oncogene. Parda DS, et al. **Prostate** 1993;23(2):91–8
Prolonged cell cycle delay in radioresistant human cell lines transfected with activated ras oncogene and/or simian virus 40 T–antigen. Su LN, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Jan;133(1):73–9
In vitro transformation and tumor progression. Boukamp P, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;128:339–50 (48 ref.)
Cell proliferation and prevalence of ras gene mutations in 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene (DMBA)–induced rat mammary tumors. Waldmann V, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1993;193(3):143–51
A cDNA clone with anti–oncogene activity. Liu DG, et al. **Sci China B** 1992 Jul;35(7):822–33
Predisposition to neoplastic transformation caused by gene replacement of H–ras1. Finney RE, et al. **Science** 1993 Jun 4;260(5113):1524–7
Altered growth of human colon cancer cell lines disrupted at activated Ki–ras. Shirasawa S, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 2;260(5104):85–8
ras and human tumors. Rodenhuis S. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1992 Aug;3(4):241–7 (73 ref.)
Persistent estrogen responsiveness of ras oncogene–transformed mouse mammary epithelial cells. Suto A, et al. **Steroids** 1992 Jun;57(6):262–8
Expression of the thyroid hormone receptor, the oncogenes c–myc and H–ras, and the 90 kD heat shock protein in normal, hyperplastic, and neoplastic human thyroid tissue. Wallin G, et al. **Thyroid** 1992 Winter;2(4):307–13
The products of the E5, E6, or E7 open reading frames of RhPV 1 can individually transform NIH 3T3 cells or in cotransfections with activated ras can transform primary rodent epithelial cells. Ostrow RS, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct; 196(2):861–7
Mutational· activation of RAS and GSP oncogenes in differentiated thyroid cancer and their biological implications. Goretzki PE, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Jul–Aug;16(4):576–81; discussion 581–2
[Detection of point mutations of C–Ki–ras oncogene in colon cancer by PCR using specific oligonucleotide probes] Xu KM. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;14(4):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Detection of G–T mutations at codon 12 of c–Ha–ras oncogenes in squamous cell carcinomas of the sinus maxillaris] Liu XF. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1992;27(6):345–7, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Gene mutation in bladder cancer. Towards molecular pathology (letter)] Olsen S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 May 24; 155(21):1648–9 **(Dan)**
[Human papillomaviruses and cellular oncogenes (c–myc, c–Ha–ras) in cutaneous and mucosal lesions in transplantation recipients] Pélisson I, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1992;79(5):471–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immortalization of cultured cells by the Ha–rasEJ oncogene and expression of a gene of biogenetic value] Montandon F, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1992;186(5):501–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mutations of ras and p53 genes in human non–small cell lung cancer cell lines and their clinical significance] Mitsudomi T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep; 93(9):944–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Detection of point mutation of K–ras gene codon 12 in biliary tract and ampullary carcinoma by modified two–step polymerase chain reaction] Watanabe M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;90(4):789–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Point mutation of ras oncogene in endometrial carcinoma] Fujimoto I, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Jun;Suppl 94:29–37 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Role of activated cellular c–Ha–ras–1 oncogene in the mutagenic effect of the plasmid pEJ6.6] Bobrysheva IV, et al. **Genetika** 1992 Aug;28(8):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The RAS–adenylate cyclase pathway and cell cycle control in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Thevelein JM. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 Aug;62(1–2):109–30 (160 ref.)
The effect of epinephrine on the intracellular free calcium of parent and Ki–ras–transfected NIH3T3 cells. Tóth S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 29; 190(2):353–61
Adhesion of metastatic, ras–transformed NIH 3T3 cells to osteopontin, fibronectin, and laminin. Chambers AF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 1;53(3):701–6
Increased protein kinase C alpha expression in human colonic Caco–2 cells after insertion of human Ha–ras or polyoma virus middle T oncogenes. Delage S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 15;53(12):2762–70
Antisense DNA inhibition of tumor growth induced by c–Ha–ras oncogene in nude mice. Gray GD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 1;53(3):577–80
Codons 12 and 13 of H–ras protooncogene interrupt the progression of DNA synthesis catalyzed by DNA polymerase alpha. Hoffmann JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 15;53(12):2895–900
A link between ras and metastatic behavior of tumor cells: ras induces CD44 promoter activity and leads to low–level expression of metastasis–specific variants of CD44 in CREF cells. Hofmann M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 1; 53(7):1516–21
Genetic factors and metastatic potential of prostatic cancer. Ichikawa T, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1991;11:35–42 (33 ref.)
Experimental oncogene induced prostate cancer. Thompson TC, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1991;11:55–71
Persistence of cell cycle times over many generations as determined by heritability of colony sizes of ras oncogene–transformed and non–transformed cells. Axelrod DE, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1993 May;26(3):235–49
The ras/cholesterol connection: implications for ras oncogenicity. Cox AD, et al. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1992; 3(4):365–400 (337 ref.)
No correlation between ras, c–myc and c–jun proto–oncogene expression and prognosis in advanced carcinoma of cervix. Symonds RP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(10):1615–7
Ras–transformed cells express both CD44 and RHAMM hyaluronan receptors: only RHAMM is essential for hyaluronan–promoted locomotion. Turley EA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Aug;207(2):277–82
The role of ras proteins in insulin signal transduction. Maassen JA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 May;24(5):214–8 (23 ref.)
Possible role of activated ras genes in human esophageal carcinogenesis. Galiana C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jul 30; 54(6):978–82
Increased radioresistance of EJras–transformed human osteosarcoma cells and its modulation by lovastatin, an inhibitor of p21ras isoprenylation. Miller AC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jan 21;53(2):302–7
Transformation of mouse fibroblasts with the oncogenes H–ras OR trk is associated with pronounced changes in drug sensitivity and metabolism. Peters GJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 May 28;54(3):450–5
HRas–dependent pathways can activate morphological and genetic markers of cardiac muscle cell hypertrophy [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1993 Jul 25;268(21):16082] Thorburn A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):2244–9
Transforming growth factor beta 1 selectively regulates ornithine decarboxylase gene expression in malignant H–ras transformed fibrosarcoma cell lines. Hurta RA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Aug;156(2):272–9
Single channel study of a Ca(2+)–activated K+ current associated with ras–induced cell transformation. Huang Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Feb;461:601–18
Stepwise transformation of primary thyroid epithelial cells by a mutant Ha–ras oncogene: an in vitro model of tumor progression. Burns JS, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992;6(2):129–39
Reversal of ras–induced inhibition of gap–junctional intercellular communication, transformation, and tumorigenesis by lovastatin. Ruch RJ, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;7(1):50–9
Human retinoblastoma gene product prevents c–Ha–ras oncogene mediated cellular transformation of mouse fibroblasts. Kivinen L, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Oct; 8(10):2703–11
Investigation of the mechanism underlying the inhibitory effect of heterologous ras genes in plant cells. Liu ZR, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Aug;22(5):751–65
Ras proteins in developmental pattern formation in Caenorhabditis elegans and Drosophila. Han M. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1992 Aug;3(4):219–28 (40 ref.)
Prenoids and palmitate: lipids that control the biological activity of Ras proteins. Kato K, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1992 Aug;3(4):179–88 (60 ref.)
ras activation in experimental carcinogenesis. Mangues R, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1992 Aug;3(4):229–39 (58 ref.)
Genetic analysis of ras homologs in yeasts. Powers S. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1992 Aug;3(4):209–18 (63 ref.)
Ras in signal transduction. Satoh T, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1992 Aug;3(4):169–77 (63 ref.)
[The functional aspects of the evolution of ras proteins] Samovar AG. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 29(1):91–109 (99 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The mammalian ultraviolet response is triggered by activation of Src tyrosine kinases. Devary Y, et al. **Cell** 1992 Dec 24;71(7):1081–91
ras gene activation and aberrant expression of keratin K13 in ultraviolet B radiation–induced epidermal neoplasias of mouse skin. Sutter C, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;8(1):13–9

GENES, RB see GENES, RETINOBLASTOMA

GENES, RECESSIVE

Autosomal recessive paraparesis with amyotrophy of the hands and feet. Bruyn RP, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Jun;87(6):443–5

Autosomal recessive disease [letter; comment] Szwabowska–Orzeszko E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 May;87(5):428. Comment on: Acta Neurol Scand 1991 Nov;84(5):426–8.

Genetic–counseling implications for cleft lip if an autosomal recessive major locus accounts for all cases [letter; comment] Hook EB. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jun; 52(6):1270–2. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1992 Sep;51(3):648–53.

The search for mutations in the gene for the beta subunit of the cGMP phosphodiesterase (PDEB) in patients with autosomal recessive retinitis pigmentosa. Riess O, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Oct;51(4):755–62

Peters' plus syndrome [letter] de Almeida JC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Aug 1;47(1):125

Second family with "apple peel" syndrome affecting four siblings: autosomal recessive inheritance confirmed [letter] Farag TI, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Aug 1;47(1):119–21

Cytomegalic type of congenital adrenal hypoplasia due to autosomal recessive inheritance [letter] Krüger G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jun 1;46(4):475

Concordance and recessive inheritance of Leber congenital amaurosis. Lambert SR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 May 15;46(3):275–7

Mandibulofacial dysostosis: report on two Brazilian families suggesting autosomal recessive inheritance. Richieri–Costa A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jul 1;46(6):659–64

New form of spondyloepimetaphyseal dysplasia (SEMD) in Jewish family of Iraqi origin. Shohat M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jun 1;46(4):358–62

Kohlschütter–Tönz syndrome: epilepsy, dementia, and amelogenesis imperfecta. Zlotogora J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jun 1;46(4):453–4

Recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa keratinocytes synthesize type VII collagen alpha chains of normal molecular size but the anchoring fibril assembly is impaired. Iwasaki T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 15;193(2):604–10

Genetic exclusion of apo–B gene in recessive abetalipoproteinemia. Pessah M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 15;190(1):97–103

Inheritance of malate dehydrogenase nulls in soybean. Hedges BR, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1992 Oct; 30(9–10):491–502

Reliability and validity of the Portage assessment scale for clinical studies of mentally handicapped populations. Arvio M, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1993 Mar–Apr;19(2):89–98

Miller postaxial acrofacial dysostosis syndrome. Follow–up data of a family and confirmation of autosomal recessive inheritance [letter] Chrzanowska K, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 May;43(5):270

Autosomal recessive gingival fibromatosis with distinctive facies. Goldblatt J, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Dec;42(6):306–8

Neu–Laxova syndrome: report of a case from Turkey. Kuseyri F, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 May;43(5):267–9

Autosomal recessive microcephaly with early onset seizures and spasticity. Silengo M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Sep; 42(3):152–5

The nephronophthisis complex: clinical and genetic aspects. Hildebrandt F, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Sep;70(9):802–8 (46 ref.)

Morula decompaction (mdn), a preimplantation recessive lethal defect in a transgenic mouse line. Cheng SS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;156(1):265–77

Autosomal recessive congenital stenosis of aqueduct of Sylvius. Barros–Nuñes P, et al. **Genet Couns** 1993; 4(1):19–23

A form of sensorineural deafness is determined by a mitochondrial and an autosomal locus: evidence from pedigree segregation analysis. Bu X, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1993;10(1):3–15

The time of detection of recessive visible genes with non–random mating. Caballero A, et al. **Genet Res** 1992 Dec;60(3):201–7

Genetic instability in Drosophila melanogaster mediated by hobo transposable elements. Sheen F, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Feb;133(2):315–34

Cytology of recessive sexual–phase mutants from wild strains of Neurospora crassa. Raju NB, et al. **Genome** 1992 Oct; 35(5):815–26

Evidence for nonallelic genetic heterogeneity in autosomal recessive retinitis pigmentosa. Bleeker–Wagemakers LM, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Nov;14(3):811–2

Mapping of the formin gene and exclusion as a candidate gene for the autosomal recessive form of limb–girdle muscular dystrophy. Richard I, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Nov;1(8):621–4

A single nucleotide deletion in the skeletal muscle–specific calcium channel transcript of muscular dysgenesis (mdg) mice. Chaudhari N. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25; 267(36):25636–9

Proteoglycans in cultures of skin fibroblasts in recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Gregory JD, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Feb;5(1):40–9

Coat color genetics of Peromyscus: III. Golden–nugget––a recessive trait in the white–footed mouse, P. leucopus. Horner BE, et al. **J Hered** 1993 Jul–Aug;84(4):306–11

Rostral cerebellar malformation, (rcm): a new recessive mutation on chromosome 3 of the mouse. Lane PW, et al. **J Hered** 1992 Jul–Aug;83(4):315–8

Coat color genetics of Peromyscus: II. Tan streak––a new recessive mutation in the deer mouse, P. maniculatus. Wang LR, et al. **J Hered** 1993 Jul–Aug;84(4):304–6

lpr T cells are necessary for autoantibody production in lpr mice. Sobel ES, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 1;150(9):4160–7

Normal molecular weight of type VII collagen produced by recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa keratinocytes. Jenison M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jan; 100(1):93–6

Low segregation ratios in autosomal recessive disorders [editorial] Bundey S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Jun; 30(6):449–51

Heterozygosity at the canarc–1 locus can confer susceptibility for narcolepsy: induction of cataplexy in heterozygous asymptomatic dogs after administration of a combination of drugs acting on monoaminergic and cholinergic systems. Mignot E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Mar;13(3):1057–64

Recessive inheritance of von Willebrand's disease type I [see comments] Eikenboom JC, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 17; 341(8851):982–6. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):997.

Studies on mutagen sensitive strains of Drosophila melanogaster. XI. Survival (dominant lethality) after X–irradiation and relation to recessive lethals and translocations. Ferro W, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Feb; 285(2):313–25

Deficiency of the 50K dystrophin–associated glycoprotein in severe childhood autosomal recessive muscular dystrophy. Matsumura K, et al. **Nature** 1992 Sep 24; 359(6393):320–2

Autosomal recessive cerebellar hypoplasia [letter] Harris CM, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 May–Jun;9(3):247

Resistance of human squamous carcinoma cells to transforming growth factor beta 1 is a recessive trait. Reiss M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6280–4

Genetic 'master switch' for left–right symmetry found [news; comment] Ewing T. **Science** 1993 Apr 30;260(5108):624–5 . Comment on: Science 1993 Apr 30;260(5108):679–82.

Evidence found for a possible 'aggression gene' [news] Morell V. **Science** 1993 Jun 18;260(5115):1722–3

Arabidopsis thaliana DNA methylation mutants. Vongs A, et al. **Science** 1993 Jun 25;260(5116):1926–8

Reversal of left–right asymmetry: a situs inversus mutation [see comments] Yokoyama T, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 30; 260(5108):679–82. Comment in: Science 1993 Apr 30;260(5108):624–5.

The molecular biology of lung cancer. Gazdar AF. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Oct;168(2):239–45

[A further case with Baller–Gerold syndrome (craniosynostosis––radial aplasia syndrome)––overview and new viewpoints on a rare syndrome] Reichenbach H, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Jun;61(4–5):161–7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mucoviscidosis. New molecular biology knowledge and its significance for therapy] Ecker–Schlipf B. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1993 Apr;16(4):114–6 (1 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic metabolic alkalosis in a newborn infant caused by congenital chloride diarrhea] Breuer J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Mar;141(3):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[X–chromosomal recessively inherited lymphoproliferative syndrome. An analysis of EBV–induced immune deficiency] Kammermeier–Schmidt U, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Mar;141(3):201–6 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of X–linked recessive bulbospinal muscular atrophy with demyelinating neuropathy and hypertrophy of the calves] Saito T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 May; 33(5):514–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pseudodominance in congenital glaucoma] Ghenoiu R. **Oftalmologia** 1992 Oct–Dec;36(4):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Load of autosomal recessive diseases in populations of Kirov Province and its relationship to consanguinity] Ginter EK, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Jun;29(6):1042–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A correction: the second case in South America of the Bombay phenotype (letter)] Armanet L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Nov;118(11):1290 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Cytochrome b558–negative, autosomal recessive chronic granulomatous disease: two new mutations in the cytochrome b558 light chain of the NADPH oxidase (p22–phox). de Boer M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Nov; 51(5):1127–35

A recessive defect in lymphocyte or granulocyte function caused by an integrated transgene. Lo D, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Nov;141(5):1237–46

A new autosomal recessive anomaly mimicking Fanconi's anaemia phenotype. Milner RD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jan;68(1):101–3

The ts41 mutation in Chinese hamster cells leads to successive S phases in the absence of intervening G2, M, and G1. Handeli S, et al. **Cell** 1992 Nov 13;71(4):599–611

Fanconi anemia: a model for genetic causes of abnormal brain development. Pavlakis SG, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Dec;34(12):1081–4

Crohn's disease: the genetic contribution. Sofaer J. **Gut** 1993 Jul;34(7):869–71

The conversion of mouse skin squamous cell carcinomas to spindle cell carcinomas is a recessive event. Stoler AB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;122(5):1103–17

Frameshift and splice–junction mutations in the sterol 27–hydroxylase gene cause cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis in Jews or Moroccan origin. Leitersdorf E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;91(6):2488–96

MCAD deficiency in the Holderman Mennonite population in central Kansas [see comments] Casey JL. **Kans Med** 1992 Nov;93(11):306–8. Comment in: Kans Med 1993 Feb;94(2):53.

Severe chlorotic spot symptoms in cucumber mosaic virus strain Y–infected tobaccos are induced by a combination of the virus coat protein gene and two host recessive genes. Takahashi H, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1993 Mar–Apr;6(2):182–9

Arrested maturation of cerebral neurons, axons and myelin: a new familial syndrome of newborns. Lynch BJ, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1992 Aug;23(4):180–7

Autosomal recessive neurodegenerative disorder with trichorrhexis invaginata and ectodermal dysplasia. Gyure KA, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Nov–Dec;8(6):469–72

Growth and development of the axr1 mutants of Arabidopsis. Lincoln C, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Nov;2(11):1071–80

Molecular biology of neurological diseases. Cumming WJ. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Apr;68(798):237–41 (241 ref.)

[Recessive osteopetrosis. Identification of a form of medium severity] Bejaoui M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Aug–Sep; 49(7):627–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autoimmune dysthyroidisms with autosomal recessive transmission: 25 cases] Makni H, et al. **Tunis Med** 1992 Dec;70(12):579–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Norrie–Wardburg syndrome] Skevas A, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Oct;71(10):534–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An unusual course of hereditary photodermatosis: De–Sanctis–Caccione syndrome?] Hort A, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Feb;141(2):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neonatal diabetes mellitus and microcephaly. Indications for autosomal recessive inheritance] Reus S, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Nov;140(11):803–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Meckel–Gruber syndrome] Henkel KE, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Jan;14(1):32–5 **(Ger)**

GENES, REGULATOR

see related

TRANS–ACTIVATION (GENETICS)

Regulatory genes in regeneration and plasticity. Sharp FR. **Adv Neurol** 1993;59:257–61 (52 ref.)

Mutation analysis of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane regulator gene in Native American populations of the southwest. Grebe TA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Oct; 51(4):736–40

A myogenic regulatory gene, qmf1, is expressed by adult myonuclei after injury. Eppley ZA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):C397–405

Cloning and restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of a cDNA for swine PIT–1, a gene controlling growth hormone expression. Tuggle CK, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Feb;24(1):17–21

Characterization of the 5'–flanking region of the hepatocyte growth factor gene. Aravamudan B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31;195(1):346–53

A repressor region in the human beta–myosin heavy chain gene that has a partial position dependency. Edwards JG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30; 189(1):504–10

Preliminary characterization of a nuclear factor interacting with the silencer element at the 3'–side of the chicken alpha–globin gene domain. Targa FR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15;188(1):416–23

Multiple protein–binding domains and functional cis–elements in the 5'–flanking region of the human pyruvate dehydrogenase alpha–subunit gene. Chang M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 27;32(16):4263–9

Sequences of the swine 21–hydroxylase gene (CYP21) and a portion of the opposite–strand overlapping gene of unknown function previously described in human. Burghelle–Mayeur C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 29;1171(2):153–61

Protein–DNA interactions in the 5'–flanking region of the bovine pancreatic ribonuclease gene. Carsana A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 29;1171(2):147–52

The 5' sequence of human factor XII gene contains transcription regulatory elements typical of liver specific, estrogen–modulated genes. Citarella F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 20;1172(1–2):197–9

Characterization of the DNase I hypersensitive site 3' of the human beta globin gene domain. Fleenor DE, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 15;81(10):2781–90

Nm23 and breast cancer metastasis. Steeg PS, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993;25(2):175–87 (53 ref.)

Cloning of genetic loci involved in endoprotease activity in Streptomyces lividans 66: a novel neutral protease gene with an adjacent divergent putative regulatory gene. Butler

MJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Sep;38(9):912–20
bcl-x, a bcl-2-related gene that functions as a dominant regulator of apoptotic cell death. Boise LH, et al. **Cell** 1993 Aug 27;74(4):597–608
COP1, an Arabidopsis regulatory gene, encodes a protein with both a zinc-binding motif and a G beta homologous domain. Deng XW, et al. **Cell** 1992 Nov 27;71(5):791–801
Survival of hunger and stress: the role of rpoS in early stationary phase gene regulation in E. coli. Hengge-Aronis R. **Cell** 1993 Jan 29;72(2):165–8 (45 ref.)
CTR1, a negative regulator of the ethylene response pathway in Arabidopsis, encodes a member of the raf family of protein kinases. Kieber JJ, et al. **Cell** 1993 Feb 12; 72(3):427–41
Independent domains of the Sdc-3 protein control sex determination and dosage compensation in C. elegans. Klein RD, et al. **Cell** 1993 Feb 12;72(3):349–64
RTG1 and RTG2: two yeast genes required for a novel path of communication from mitochondria to the nucleus. Liao X, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jan 15;72(1):61–71
The zinc finger gene Krox20 regulates HoxB2 (Hox2.8) during hindbrain segmentation. Sham MH, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jan 29;72(2):183–96
Signal transduction mutants of Arabidopsis uncouple nuclear CAB and RBCS gene expression from chloroplast development. Susek RE, et al. **Cell** 1993 Sep 10; 74(5):787–99
A splicing enhancer complex controls alternative splicing of doublesex pre-mRNA. Tian M, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jul 16; 74(1):105–14
Identification and characterization of the regulated pattern of expression of a novel mouse gene, meg1, during the meiotic cell cycle. Don J, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Aug;3(8):495–505
Reduced binding activity of transcription factor NF-kappa B accounts for MHC class I repression in adenovirus type 12 E 1-transformed cells. Meijer I, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Nov;145(1):56–65
Identification of three genes required for the glucose-dependent transcription of the yeast transcriptional activator ADR1. Cook WJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Mar; 23(3):192–200
Characterization of a second nuclear gene, AEP1, required for expression of the mitochondrial OLI1 gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Payne MJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Jul-Aug;24(1–2):126–35
Mitochondrial activity is required for the expression of IME1, a regulator of meiosis in yeast. Treinin M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Mar;23(3):223–7
Fluorescence in situ hybridization mapping of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR) gene to 7q31.3. Heng HH, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993; 62(2–3):108–9
Developmental control elements in the promoter of a Drosophila vitelline membrane gene. Jin J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Apr;156(2):557–65
Upstream elements involved in the embryonic regulation of the sea urchin CyIIIb actin gene: temporal and spatial specific interactions at a single cis-acting element. Niemeyer CC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;156(1):293–302
Id expression during mouse development: a role in morphogenesis. Wang Y, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Jul; 194(3):222–30
Differential induction of regulatory genes during mesoderm formation in Xenopus laevis embryos. Tadano T, et al. **Dev Genet** 1993;14(3):204–11
Allele-specific methylation in the 5'-regulatory region of class II DQ beta genes in the human major histocompatibility complex (MHC): relationship to autoimmune disease susceptibility. Toyoda H, et al. **Dis Markers** 1992 Jan-Feb;10(1):7–18
The Aspergillus nidulans yA gene is regulated by abaA. Aramayo R, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 May;12(5):2039–48
Synthetic human beta-globin 5'HS2 constructs function as locus control regions only in multicopy transgene concatamers. Ellis J, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan;12(1):127–34
Small nucleolar RNAs encoded by introns of the human cell cycle regulatory gene RCC1. Kiss T, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jul;12(7):2913–20
Mouse rRNA gene transcription factor mUBF requires both HMG-box1 and an acidic tail for nucleolar accumulation: molecular analysis of the nucleolar targeting mechanism. Maeda Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct;11(10):3695–704
Effect of heat shock on expression of proteins not involved in the heat-shock regulon. Fabisiewicz A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 15;209(2):549–53
Identification and functional characterization of regulatory elements of the glutamine synthetase gene from rat liver. Fahrner J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 1;213(3):1067–73
Sex pheromone plasmid pAD1-encoded aggregation substance of Enterococcus faecalis is positively regulated in trans by traE1. Muscholl A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 15;214(1):333–8
Eumelanin biosynthesis is regulated by coordinate expression of tyrosinase and tyrosinase-related protein-1 genes. Kuzumaki T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Jul;207(1):33–40
Activation of gene expression via CArG boxes during myogenic differentiation. Tuil D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Mar;205(1):32–8
Agr-related sequences in Staphylococcus lugdunensis. Vandenesch F, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jul 15; 111(1):115–22
Intergenic sequences from the heat-shock protein 83-encoding gene cluster in Leishmania mexicana amazonensis promote and regulate reporter gene expression in transfected parasites. Aly R, et al. **Gene** 1993 May 30; 127(2):155–63
The 5' untranslated region of the PPR1 regulatory gene dictates rapid mRNA decay in yeast. Pierrat B, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 6;131(1):43–51
Sequence analysis reveals that the BTG1 anti-proliferative gene is conserved throughout evolution in its coding and 3' non-coding regions. Rouault JP, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jul 30;129(2):303–6
Structural and functional analysis of the amdR regulatory gene of Aspergillus oryzae. Wang XW, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 1;122(1):147–54
The Streptomyces coelicolor glnR gene encodes a protein similar to other bacterial response regulators. Wray LV Jr, et al. **Gene** 1993 Aug 16;130(1):145–50
Dosage-sensitive modifiers of Drosophila abl tyrosine kinase function: prospero, a regulator of axonal outgrowth, and disabled, a novel tyrosine kinase substrate. Gertler FB, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Mar;7(3):441–53
The block to transcriptional elongation within the human c-myc gene is determined in the promoter-proximal region. Krumm A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Nov;6(11):2201–13
Allelic diversity of the maize B regulatory gene: different leader and promoter sequences of two B alleles determine distinct tissue specificities of anthocyanin production. Radicella JP, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Nov;6(11):2152–64
TSF1 to TSF6, required for silencing the Saccharomyces cerevisiae GAL genes, are global regulatory genes. Chen S, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jul;134(3):701–16
Fine physical mapping of Ph1, a chromosome pairing regulator gene in polyploid wheat. Gill KS, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Aug;134(4):1231–6
Isolation of the Chlamydomonas regulatory gene NIT2 by transposon tagging. Schnell RA, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jul; 134(3):737–47
The genomic organization of a novel regulatory myosin light chain gene (MYL5) that maps to chromosome 4p16.3 and shows different patterns of expression between primates. Collins C, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Dec;1(9):727–33
Strong genetic association between HLA-DR3 and a polymorphic variation in the regulatory region of the HSP70-1 gene. Cascino I, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993; 37(3):177–82
The accessory gene regulator (agr) controls Staphylococcus aureus virulence in a murine arthritis model. Abdelnour A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Sep;61(9):3879–85
Detection of a prfA-independent promoter responsible for listeriolysin gene expression in mutant Listeria monocytogenes strains lacking the PrfA regulator. Domann E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jul;61(7):3073–5
LasR of Pseudomonas aeruginosa is a transcriptional activator of the alkaline protease gene (apr) and an enhancer of exotoxin A expression. Gambello MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr;61(4):1180–4
Phenotypic characterization of xpr, a global regulator of extracellular virulence factors in Staphylococcus aureus. Smeltzer MS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Mar;61(3):919–25
A locus that contributes to colonization of the intestinal tract by Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron contains a single regulatory gene (chuR) that links two polysaccharide utilization pathways. Cheng Q, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov; 174(22):7185–93
Transcription of the Bacillus subtilis sacX and sacY genes, encoding regulators of sucrose metabolism, is both inducible by sucrose and controlled by the DegS-DegU signalling system. Crutz AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct; 174(19):6087–95
Identification, cloning, and characterization of rcsF, a new regulator gene for exopolysaccharide synthesis that suppresses the division mutation ftsZ84 in Escherichia coli K-12. Gervais FG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec; 174(24):8016–22
Characterization of rcsB and rcsC from Escherichia coli O9:K30:H12 and examination of the role of the rcs regulatory system in expression of group I capsular polysaccharides. Jayaratne P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep; 175(17):5384–94
Specific binding of Thiobacillus ferrooxidans RbcR to the intergenic sequence between the rbc operon and the rbcR gene. Kusano T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(4):1019–25
Characterization of a locus determining the mucoid status of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: AlgU shows sequence similarities with a Bacillus sigma factor. Martin DW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(4):1153–64
Regulation of pyocin genes in Pseudomonas aeruginosa by positive (prtN) and negative (prtR) regulatory genes. Matsui H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(5):1257–63
Mutations affecting the ability of Escherichia coli Lrp to bind DNA, activate transcription, or respond to leucine. Platko JV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(4):1110–7
Genetic and physical mapping of the regulatory gene csrA on the Escherichia coli K-12 chromosome. Romeo T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(17):5740–1
Molecular characterization of a negative regulator of Streptococcus sobrinus surface protein antigen gene. Takahashi I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(14):4345–53
Cloning and characterization of a gene whose product is a trans-activator of anthrax toxin synthesis. Uchida I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(17):5329–38
Multiple copies of nodD in Rhizobium tropici CIAT899 and BR816 [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1993 Jun;175(11):3692] van Rhijn PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan; 175(2):438–47
Positive regulation of the Escherichia coli glycine cleavage enzyme system. Wilson RL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb; 175(3):902–4
Cloning, sequencing, and genetic characterization of regulatory genes, rinA and rinB, required for the activation of staphylococcal phage phi 11 int expression. Ye ZH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(4):1095–102
Characterization of adenylate cyclase toxin from a mutant of Bordetella pertussis defective in the activator gene, cyaC. Hewlett EL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15; 268(11):7842–8
Identification of critical amino-terminal regions of XylS. The positive regulator encoded by the TOL plasmid. Michan C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):22897–901
Protein-DNA interactions in the epsilon-globin gene silencer. Peters B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15; 268(5):3430–7
The regulatory gene, hXBP-1, and its target, HLA-DRA, utilize both common and distinct regulatory elements and protein complexes. Ponath PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):17074–82
Expression of helix-loop-helix regulatory genes during differentiation of mouse osteoblastic cells. Murray SS, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Oct;7(10):1131–8
Transcriptional control by Drosophila gap genes. Jäckle H, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1992;16:39–51 (77 ref.)
SWI6 is a regulatory subunit of two different cell cycle START-dependent transcription factors in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Moll T, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1992;16:87–96 (48 ref.)
Definition of interferon gamma-response elements in a novel human Fc gamma receptor gene (Fc gamma RIb) and characterization of the gene structure. Benech PD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Oct 1;176(4):1115–23
Involvement of the accessory gene regulator (agr) in expression of type 5 capsular polysaccharide by Staphylococcus aureus. Dassy B, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Jun;139 (Pt 6):1301–6
Regulation of MHC class I and beta 2-microglobulin gene expression in human neuronal cells. Factor binding to conserved cis-acting regulatory sequences correlates with expression of the genes. Drew PD, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 15;150(8 Pt 1):3300–10
Multiple cis-acting elements are required for proper transcription of the mouse V delta 1 T cell receptor promoter. Punturieri A, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jan 1; 150(1):139–50
Extraembryonic expression of the human MHC class I gene HLA-G in transgenic mice. Evidence for a positive regulatory region located 1 kilobase 5' to the start site of transcription. Schmidt CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Sep 1; 151(5):2633–45
An activation-responsive element in the murine IL-4 gene is the site of an inducible DNA-protein interaction. Tara D, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 1;151(7):3617–26
Identification of 5'-flanking regions affecting the expression of the human decay accelerating factor gene and their role in tissue-specific expression. Thomas DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jan 1;150(1):151–60
Translational inhibition mediated by a short upstream open reading frame in the human cytomegalovirus gpUL4 (gp48) transcript. Degnin CR, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5514–21
Evidence for a novel regulatory pathway for herpes simplex virus gene expression in trigeminal ganglion neurons. Kosz-Vnenchak M, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5383–93
Three baculovirus genes involved in late and very late gene expression: ie-1, ie-n, and lef-2. Passarelli AL, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):2149–58
Long-range mapping of Mis-2, a common provirus integration site identified in murine leukemia virus-induced thymomas and located 160 kilobase pairs downstream of Myb. Villeneuve L, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):5733–9
Absence of amplification of MDM2 gene, a regulator of p53 function, in myelodysplastic syndromes. Preudhomme C, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Aug;7(8):1291–3
Rough genes with Deformed homeobox substitutions exhibit rough regulatory specificity during Drosophila eye development. Lockett TJ, et al. **Mech Dev** 1993 Apr; 41(1):57–68
Single-minded regulation of genes in the embryonic midline of the Drosophila central nervous system. Muralidhar MG, et al. **Mech Dev** 1993 May;41(2–3):129–38
Tissue-specific regulatory elements of the Drosophila Gld gene. Quine JA, et al. **Mech Dev** 1993 Jul;42(1–2):3–13
Ubiquitous occurrence of virR and scpA genes in group A streptococci. Podbielski A. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1992;181(4):227–40
ACR1, a yeast ATF/CREB repressor. Vincent AC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5394–405
A complex regulatory element from the yeast gene ENO2 modulates GCR1-dependent transcriptional activation. Willett CE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2623–33
The regulatory gene nit-2 of Neurospora crassa complements a nnu mutant of Gibberella zeae (Fusarium graminearum). Dickman MB, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov; 235(2–3):458–62
Analysis of the site of action of the amdR product for regulation of the amdS gene of Aspergillus nidulans.

Littlejohn TG, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Oct;235(1):81–8
Characterization of the MKS1 gene, a new negative regulator of the Ras–cyclic AMP pathway in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Matsuura A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr; 238(1–2):6–16
At least four regulatory genes control sulphur metabolite repression in Aspergillus nidulans. Natorff R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr;238(1–2):185–92
Characterization of the amdA–regulated aciA gene of Aspergillus nidulans. Saleeba JA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov;235(2–3):349–58
Regulatory genes of human immunodeficiency viruses. Wong–Staal F, et al. **Mol Genet Med** 1992;2:189–219 (117 ref.)
Sequence, genetic, and lacZ fusion analyses of a nifR3–ntrB–ntrC operon in Rhodobacter capsulatus. Foster–Hartnett D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May; 8(5):903–14
Identification of a two–component regulatory system controlling methanol dehydrogenase synthesis in Paracoccus denitrificans. Harms N, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(3):457–70
Cloning and identification of a two–component signal–transducing regulatory system from Bacteroides fragilis. Rasmussen BA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar; 7(5):765–76
Molecular analysis of a microaerobically induced operon required for hydrogenase synthesis in Rhizobium leguminosarum biovar viciae. Rey L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(3):471–81
Transcriptional regulation of the redD transcriptional activator gene accounts for growth–phase–dependent production of the antibiotic undecylprodigiosin in Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Takano E, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Oct;6(19):2797–804
Molecular cloning of a gene involved in glucose sensing in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Van Aelst L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(5):927–43
Characterization of a novel regulatory gene aepA that controls extracellular enzyme production in the phytopathogenic bacterium Erwinia carotovora subsp. carotovora. Liu Y, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1993 May–Jun;6(3):299–308
Crystal structure of the met repressor–operator complex at 2.8 A resolution reveals DNA recognition by beta–strands [see comments] Somers WS, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 1; 359(6394):387–93. Comment in: Nature 1992 Oct 1;359(6394):431–3.
The effect of loop size in antisense and target RNAs on the efficiency of antisense RNA control. Hjalt T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 25;20(24):6723–32
The selective isolation of novel cDNAs encoded by the regions surrounding the human interleukin 4 and 5 genes. Morgan JG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 11; 20(19):5173–9
Regulatory gene INO4 of yeast phospholipid biosynthesis is positively autoregulated and functions as a transactivator of fatty acid synthase genes FAS1 and FAS2 from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schüller HJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 25;20(22):5955–61
Molecular characterization of the yeast meiotic regulatory gene RIM1. Su SS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 11; 21(16):3789–97
Negative regulatory elements in the human ETS1 gene promoter. Chen JH, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jan;8(1):133–9
Multiple intragenic elements regulate the expression of the murine N–ras gene. Jeffers M, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Nov; 7(11):2115–23
Two regulatory domains are required for downregulation of c–myc transcription in differentiating U937 cells. Skerka C, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Aug;8(8):2135–43
Characterization of a positive regulatory element in the mts1 gene. Tulchinsky E, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jan;8(1):79–86
A light–regulated DNA–binding activity interacts with a conserved region of a Lemna gibba rbcS promoter. Buzby JS, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Aug;2(8):805–14
Oxygen regulation of nifA transcription in vitro. Agron PG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3506–10
SpCOUP–TF: a sea urchin member of the steroid/thyroid hormone receptor family. Chan SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10568–72
Identification of a functional silencer element involved in neuron–specific expression of the synapsin I gene. Li L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1460–4
XY sex reversal associated with a deletion 5' to the SRY "HMG box" in the testis–determining region. McElreavy K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15; 89(22):11016–20
5'sequences are important positive and negative determinants of the longevity of Chlamydomonas chloroplast gene transcripts. Salvador ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1556–60
Molecular cloning and characterization of additional factors that bind to the interferon–alpha/beta response element B of the murine (2'–5')oligoadenylate synthetase ME–12 gene. Yan C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1; 89(19):8859–63
Sequence–specific interactions of the nuclear proteins with polymorphic upstream regulatory regions of HLA–DRB genes. Singal DP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):180–2
[The vir–regulon of Streptococcus pyogenes: coordinate expression of important virulence factors] Podbielski A, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1992 Oct;20(5):161–8 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Temporal coordination of regulatory gene expression by the steroid hormone ecdysone. Karim FD, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov;11(11):4083–93
Identification of glucocorticoid responsive elements (GREs) at far upstream of rat NPY gene. Misaki N, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Sep;21(2):185–9

GENETICS

Hepatic nuclear factor 1 alpha (HNF–1 alpha) is expressed in the oviduct of hens and interacts with regulatory elements of the lysozyme gene. Grajer KH, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 May;374(5):319–26
Simian virus 40 large T antigen directed by transcriptional elements of the human surfactant protein C gene produces pulmonary adenocarcinomas in transgenic mice. Wikenheiser KA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 1; 52(19):5342–52
Dorsoventral development of the Drosophila embryo is controlled by a cascade of transcriptional regulators. Thisse C, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1992;:173–81
Conservation of regulatory elements controlling hairy pair–rule stripe formation. Langeland JA, et al. **Development** 1993 Feb;117(2):585–96
Cell lineage analysis of the expression of an engrailed homolog in leech embryos. Lans D, et al. **Development** 1993 Mar;117(3):857–71
achaete–scute feminizing activities and Drosophila sex determination. Parkhurst SM, et al. **Development** 1993 Feb; 117(2):737–49
Proximal cis–acting elements cooperate to set Hoxb–7 (Hox–2.3) expression boundaries in transgenic mice. Vogels R, et al. **Development** 1993 May;118(1):71–82
Regional differences in retinoid release from embryonic neural tissue detected by an in vitro reporter assay. Wagner M, et al. **Development** 1992 Sep;116(1):55–66
The regulation of myogenin gene expression during the embryonic development of the mouse. Yee SP, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jul;7(7A):1277–89
Mapping of the regulatory subunits RI beta and RII beta of cAMP–dependent protein kinase genes on human chromosome 7. Solberg R, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Sep; 14(1):63–9
Physical map location of the narQ gene of Escherichia coli. Chiang RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7882
The plasmid–encoded urease gene cluster of the family Enterobacteriaceae is positively regulated by UreR, a member of the AraC family of transcriptional activators. D'Orazio SE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(11):3459–67
Interplay between the membrane–associated UhpB and UhpC regulatory proteins. Island MD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug; 175(16):5028–34
Two–stage control of an oxidative stress regulon: the Escherichia coli SoxR protein triggers redox–inducible expression of the soxS regulatory gene. Nunoshiba T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(19):6054–60
Positive regulation of phenolic catabolism in Agrobacterium tumefaciens by the pcaQ gene in response to beta–carboxy–cis,cis–muconate. Parke D. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(11):3529–35
TerF, the sixth identified replication arrest site in Escherichia coli, is located within the rcsC gene. Sharma B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7854–8
Detection of an A–factor–responsive protein that binds to the upstream activation sequence of strR, a regulatory gene for streptomycin biosynthesis in Streptomyces griseus. Vujaklija D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(9):2652–61
How is the developmental timing and tissue–specificity of insulin gene expression controlled? Clark AR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;136(2):187–90 (42 ref.)
Evidence that the hrpB gene encodes a positive regulator of pathogenicity genes from Pseudomonas solanacearum. Genin S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Oct;6(20):3065–76
Temperature regulation of Shigella virulence: identification of the repressor gene virR, an analogue of hns, and partial complementation by tyrosyl transfer RNA (tRNA1(Tyr)). Hromockyj AE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug; 6(15):2113–24
Identification of functional regions of the positively acting regulatory gene amdR from Aspergillus nidulans. Parsons LM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Oct;6(20):2999–3007
Transition–state regulators: sentinels of Bacillus subtilis post–exponential gene expression. Strauch MA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Feb;7(3):337–42 (43 ref.)
Phylogeny of regulatory regions of vertebrate tyrosinase genes. Yamamoto H, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992 Nov;5(5 Pt 2):284–94
Multiple regulatory elements characterize the promoter region of the 68 kDa carnitine palmitoyltransferase in the rat and the human. Brady PS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;375:175–81
Identification and characterization of the 5'regulatory region of the human medium–chain acyl–CoA dehydrogenase (MCAD) gene. Kelly DP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992; 375:143–9
[Mutation in the cystic fibrosis transmembrane–regulator gene in bilateral congenital ductus deferens aplasia] Meschede D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 May 7; 118(18):661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Molecular biology of the atrial natriuretic factor] Hanzlik A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Jun 1–8;47(22–23):500–4 (24 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Aging is a result of a shortening of the "differotene" in the telomere due to end under–replication and under–repair of DNA] Olovnikov AM. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR Biol** 1992 Jul–Aug;(4):641–3 **(Rus)**
[Human male sterility can be caused by mutations in the protamine P2 gene] Belokopytova IA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1993;35(4):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Distribution of mec regulator genes in methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus clinical strains. Suzuki E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jun;37(6):1219–26
ming is expressed in neuroblast sublineages and regulates gene expression in the Drosophila central nervous system. Cui X, et al. **Development** 1992 Dec;116(4):943–52
Ultrabithorax is a regulator of beta 3 tubulin expression in the Drosophila visceral mesoderm. Hinz U, et al. **Development** 1992 Nov;116(3):543–54
Desmin sequence elements regulating skeletal muscle–specific expression in transgenic mice. Li Z, et al. **Development** 1993 Mar;117(3):947–59
Maintenance of the engrailed expression pattern by Polycomb group genes in Drosophila. Moazed D, et al. **Development** 1992 Nov;116(3):805–10
Induction of labial expression in the Drosophila endoderm: response elements for dpp signalling and for autoregulation. Tremml G, et al. **Development** 1992 Oct;116(2):447–56
Pattern formation in a secondary field: a hierarchy of regulatory genes subdivides the developing Drosophila wing disc into discrete subregions. Williams JA, et al. **Development** 1993 Feb;117(2):571–84
Staphylococcal enterotoxin A gene (sea) expression is not affected by the accessory gene regulator (agr). Tremaine MT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jan;61(1):356–9
Probing met repressor–operator recognition in solution [comment] He YY, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 1;359(6394):431–3 . Comment on: Nature 1992 Oct 1;359(6394):387–93.
Mammalian G2 regulatory genes and their possible involvement in genetic instability in cancer cells. Okayama H, et al. **Princess Takamatsu Symp** 1991;22:231–8 (24 ref.)

GENES, REITERATED

see related

REPETITIVE SEQUENCES, NUCLEIC ACID

Members of the ALDH gene family are lens and corneal crystallins. Cooper DL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 328:169–79
A novel gene family may encode endothelial cell specific adhesion–like molecules: an extracellular loop–repeat–loop (LRL) motif and cytoplasmic tyrosine kinase domains. Sato TN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;331:183–5 (22 ref.)
PapD and superfamily of periplasmic immunoglobulin–like pilus chaperones. Hultgren SJ, et al. **Adv Protein Chem** 1993;44:99–123 (60 ref.)
A common nomenclature for members of the tissue (glandular) kallikrein gene families. Berg T, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 1):19–25
A re–evaluation of the tissue–specific pattern of expression of the rat kallikrein gene family. Clements J, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 1):34–41
Functional diversity of proteinases encoded by genes of the rat tissue kallikrein family. Gauthier F, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 1):42–50
A duplicated region is responsible for the poly(ADP–ribose) polymerase polymorphism, on chromosome 13, associated with a predisposition to cancer. Lyn D, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jan;52(1):124–34
High–resolution mapping of the gamma–aminobutyric acid receptor subunit beta 3 and alpha 5 gene cluster on chromosome 15q11–q13, and localization of breakpoints in two Angelman syndrome patients. Sinnett D, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jun;52(6):1216–29
Tandem duplication within a neurofibromatosis type 1 (NF1) gene exon in a family with features of Watson syndrome and Noonan syndrome. Tassabehji M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jul;53(1):90–5
Characterization of an inversion duplication of the short arm of chromosome 8 by fluorescent in situ hybridization. Henderson KG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Nov 15; 44(5):615–8
Charcot–Marie–Tooth neuropathy type 1A mutation: apparent crossovers with D17S122 are due to a duplication. Nicholson GA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Nov 1; 44(4):455–60
Familial t(11;13)(q21;q14) and the duplication 11q, 13q phenotype. Park JP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jan 1; 45(1):46–8
Duplication of 9q12–q33: a case report and implications for the dup(9q) syndrome. Stalker HJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Feb 15;45(4):456–9 (14 ref.)
A polymerase chain reaction–based method for isolation of gene–specific sequences from the interferon–alpha gene cluster. Nobori T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Aug 15; 205(1):42–6
Assignment of the HOX2 and HOX3 gene clusters to the bovine chromosome regions 19q17–qter and 5q14–23.

Gunawardana A, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(2):161–5

Type I interferon genes in cattle: restriction fragment length polymorphisms, gene numbers and physical organization on bovine chromosome 8. Ryan AM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Feb;24(1):9–16

Polyubiquitin gene expression following cerebral ischemia. Caday CG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28; 679:188–94 (62 ref.)

Regulation of genetic expression in shear stress–stimulated endothelial cells. Nollert MU, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 13;665:94–104 (75 ref.)

Repression mechanisms of v–ERBA and other members of the steroid receptor superfamily. Renkawitz R. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 11;684:1–10 (48 ref.)

Expression of c–fos and c–jun family genes after focal cerebral ischemia [see comments] An G, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 May;33(5):457–64. Comment in: Ann Neurol 1993 May;33(5):437–8.

The expression of genes of the steroid–thyroid hormone receptor superfamily in central nervous system tumors. Magrassi L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jul–Aug; 13(4):859–66

Cloning of the trp gene cluster from a tryptophan–hyperproducing strain of Corynebacterium glutamicum: identification of a mutation in the trp leader sequence. Herry DM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Mar;59(3):791–9

Characterization of RFRS9, a second member of the Rhizobium fredii repetitive sequence family from the nitrogen–fixing symbiont R. fredii USDA257. Krishnan HB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jan;59(1):150–5

Analysis of a pleiotropic gene region involved in formation of catalytically active hydrogenases in Alcaligenes eutrophus H16. Dernedde J, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1993; 159(6):545–53

Selective breeding, congenic strains, and other classical genetic approaches to the analysis of alcohol–related polygenic pleiotropisms. Dudek BC, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 Mar;23(2):179–89 (45 ref.)

Genetic correlations among ethanol–related behaviors and neurotensin receptors in long sleep (LS) x short sleep (SS) recombinant inbred strains of mice. Erwin VG, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 Mar;23(2):191–6 (23 ref.)

Characterization of a putative gamma–aminobutyric acid (GABA) receptor beta subunit gene from Drosophila melanogaster. Henderson JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 15;193(2):474–82

cDNA cloning and expression of two new members of the human liver UDP–glucuronosyltransferase 2B subfamily. Jin CJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15; 194(1):496–503

Cloning of cDNA encoding rat phospholipase C–beta 4, a new member of the phospholipase C. Kim MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 30;194(2):706–12

Evolution of the ets gene family. Laudet V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 15;190(1):8–14

Carotenoid–biosynthesis genes as a genetic marker for the purpose of gene cloning. Liu ST. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31;195(1):259–63

The chimeric gene linked to glucocorticoid–suppressible hyperaldosteronism encodes a fused P–450 protein possessing aldosterone synthase activity. Miyahara K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15; 189(2):885–91

Isolation of [Pro2,Met13]somatostatin–14 and somatostatin–14 from the frog brain reveals the existence of a somatostatin gene family in a tetrapod. Vaudry H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15; 188(1):477–82

Identification of the major cytochrome P450s of subfamily 2C that are expressed in brain of female rats and in olfactory lobes of ethanol treated male rats. Zaphiropoulos PG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30; 193(3):1006–13

Amplification of members of the neurotransmitter transporter superfamily using PCR. Jomary C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):304S

Lipid modifications and function of the ras superfamily of proteins. Magee AI, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May; 20(2):497–9 (18 ref.)

Structure of the genes encoding the neural cell adhesion molecules N–CAM and N–cadherin. Wallis J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):656–8 (15 ref.)

Comparisons of neuronal (PGP 9.5) and non–neuronal ubiquitin C–terminal hydrolases. Wilkinson KD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):631–7

Human chemotaxis receptor genes cluster at 19q13.3–13.4. Characterization of the human C5a receptor gene. Gerard NP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 9;32(5):1243–50

Further characterization of the psbH locus of Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803: inactivation of psbH impairs QA to QB electron transport in photosystem 2. Mayers SR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 16;32(6):1454–65

Molecular cloning of the cDNA for a human amyloid precursor protein homolog: evidence for a multigene family. Sprecher CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 4; 32(17):4481–6

Protein phosphatase X has been highly conserved during mammalian evolution. Brewis ND, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 29;1171(2):231–3

Cloning and characterization of a novel member of protein kinase family from soybean. Feng XH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 20;1172(1–2):200–4

Molecular cloning of monkey liver cytochrome P–450 cDNAs: similarity of the primary sequences to human cytochromes P–450. Komori M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 29;1171(2):141–6

A Bacillus subtilis morphogene cluster that includes spoVE is homologous to the mra region of Escherichia coli. Henriques AO, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Jul–Aug; 74(7–8):735–48

Cloning of the genes for excitatory amino acid receptors. Henneberry RC. **Bioessays** 1992 Jul;14(7):465–71 (26 ref.)

In pursuit of the functions of the Wnt family of developmental regulators: insights from Xenopus laevis. Moon RT. **Bioessays** 1993 Feb;15(2):91–7 (40 ref.)

PCR–based analysis of the T–cell receptor V beta multigene family: experimental parameters affecting its validity. Hall BL, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Aug;13(2):248–57

Characterization of the DNase I hypersensitive site 3' of the human beta globin gene domain. Fleenor DE, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 15;81(10):2781–90

Subtractive cDNA cloning of a novel member of the Ig gene superfamily expressed at high levels in activated B lymphocytes. Kozlow EJ, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 15; 81(2):454–61

Duplication of small segments within the major breakpoint cluster region in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Litz CE, et al. **Blood** 1993 Mar 15;81(6):1567–72

Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease: evidence of a duplication at D17S122 locus. Mandich P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Apr;68(4):225–30

Regulation of cytochrome P450 gene expression in human colon and breast tumour xenografts. Smith G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jul;68(1):57–63

Expression of members of the trk family in the developing postnatal rat brain. Ringstedt T, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Mar 19;72(1):119–31

Differential expression of two members of FGF receptor gene family, FGFR–1 and FGFR–2 mRNA, in the adult rat central nervous system. Asai T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jan;17(1–2):174–8

Fos family member changes in nucleus caudalis neurons after primary afferent stimulation: enhancement of fos B and c–fos. Walther D, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jan;17(1–2):155–9

The role of fibroblast growth factors and related oncogenes in tumor growth. Brem H, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992; 63:211–31 (181 ref.)

Mechanisms involving an expanding erbB/EGF receptor family of tyrosine kinases in human neoplasia. Di Fiore PP, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992;61:139–60 (69 ref.)

A mating type–linked gene cluster expressed in Chlamydomonas zygotes participates in the uniparental inheritance of the chloroplast genome. Armbrust EV, et al. **Cell** 1993 Sep 10;74(5):801–11

A homeotic gene cluster patterns the anteroposterior body axis of C. elegans. Wang BB, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jul 16; 74(1):29–42

Members of the src family of nonreceptor tyrosine kinases share a common mechanism for membrane binding. Silverman L, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Jun;4(6):475–82

The ERGB/Fli–1 gene: isolation and characterization of a new member of the family of human ETS transcription factors. Watson DK, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Oct; 3(10):705–13

Phylogenetic analysis of the myosin superfamily. Cheney RE, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1993;24(4):215–23 (36 ref.)

rho gene products, botulinum C3 exoenzyme and cell adhesion. Narumiya S, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Jan;5(1):9–19 (71 ref.)

Haematological phenotypes in a family with triplicated alpha–globin gene, beta zero 39 and delta+27 thalassaemia mutations. Oggiano L, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1992; 14(4):289–92

The chicken histone gene family. Nakayama T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Apr;104(4):635–9

Genomic organization of a cellulase gene family in Phanerochaete chrysosporium [published erratum appears in Curr Genet 1993;23(4):374] Covert SF, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Nov;22(5):407–13

Genomic organization of a cellulase gene family in Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Covert SF, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993;23(4):374

Unusually compact ribosomal RNA gene cluster in Sphaeronaemella fimicola. Hausner G, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993;23(4):357–9

INF56 represents a family of differentiation–specific genes from Uromyces appendiculatus. Xuei X, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Jul–Aug;24(1–2):84–8

Skeletal myogenesis: genetics and embryology to the fore. Emerson CP Jr. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Apr;3(2):265–74 (77 ref.)

In humans all U3 genes map to chromosome 17p12–>p11, but in mouse the U3A and U3B genes are located on different chromosomes. Mazan S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;62(4):203–6

A second human ferritin H locus on chromosome 11. Papadopoulos P, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992; 61(2):107–8

Gene amplification and chromosome rearrangements: a study of a single cell lineage selected for amplification and deamplification of the UMP synthase gene. Qumsiyeh MB, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;62(2–3):162–8

Multiple kinesin–like transcripts in Xenopus oocytes. Vernos I, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 May;157(1):232–9

Replication timing and Xenopus 5S RNA gene transcription in vitro. Wolffe AP. **Dev Biol** 1993 May;157(1):224–31

Evolutionary origins of the transforming growth factor–beta gene family. Burt DW, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Sep; 11(7):497–510

Molecular analysis of the Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae RTX toxin–III gene cluster. Chang YF, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 May;12(4):351–62

Molecular cloning and characterization of a novel Rel/NF–kappa B family member displaying structural and functional homology to NF–kappa B p50/p105. Mercurio F, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;11(7):523–37

The P450 superfamily: update on new sequences, gene mapping, accession numbers, early trivial names of enzymes, and nomenclature. Nelson DR, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Jan–Feb;12(1):1–51 (605 ref.)

Identification and characterization of additional members of the cytochrome P450 multigene family CYP52 of Candida tropicalis. Seghezzi W, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Dec; 11(10):767–80

Closely linked H2B genes in the marine copepod, Tigriopus californicus indicate a recent gene duplication or gene conversion event. Brown D, et al. **DNA Seq** 1992; 2(6):387–96

Subtyping of alkylated human orosomucoid: evidence for a duplicated gene, ORM1*F2S. Rocha J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Mar;14(3):235–7

Genes for a beta–lactamase, a penicillin–binding protein and a transmembrane protein are clustered with the cephamycin biosynthetic genes in Nocardia lactamdurans. Coque JJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Feb;12(2):631–9

An SRY–related gene expressed during spermatogenesis in the mouse encodes a sequence–specific DNA–binding protein. Denny P, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct;11(10):3705–12

One member of a gro–ESL–like chaperonin multigene family in Bradyrhizobium japonicum is co–regulated with symbiotic nitrogen fixation genes. Fischer HM, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jul;12(7):2901–12

Chloroplast rps15 and the rpoB/C1/C2 gene cluster are strongly transcribed in ribosome–deficient plastids: evidence for a functioning non–chloroplast–encoded RNA polymerase. Hess WR, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Feb; 12(2):563–71

Induced expression of PD–1, a novel member of the immunoglobulin gene superfamily, upon programmed cell death. Ishida Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov;11(11):3887–95

Members of a trypsin gene family in Anopheles gambiae are induced in the gut by blood meal. Müller HM, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jul;12(7):2891–900

Epimutation of repeated genes in Ascobolus immersus. Rhounim L, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(12):4451–7

Only some members of a gene family in Trypanosoma cruzi encode proteins that express both trans–sialidase and neuraminidase activities. Uemura H, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov;11(11):3837–44

Cloning and expression of a heat–inducible hsp70 gene in two species of Hydra which differ in their stress response. Gellner K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 15;210(3):683–91

Characterization of the nisin gene cluster nisABTCIPR of Lactococcus lactis. Requirement of expression of the nisA and nisI genes for development of immunity. Kuipers OP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 15;216(1):281–91

Genomic organization, splice variants and expression of CGM1, a CD66–related member of the carcinoembryonic antigen gene family. Nagel G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 15;214(1):27–35

Schistosoma mansoni: chromosomal localization of female–specific genes and a female–specific DNA element. Hirai H, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Mar;76(2):175–81

Identification and analysis of the gas vesicle gene cluster on an unstable plasmid of Halobacterium halobium. DasSarma S. **Experientia** 1993 Jul 5;49(6–7):482–6

DNA methylation: its possible functional roles in developmental regulation of human globin gene families. Chu C, et al. **EXS** 1993;64:385–403 (77 ref.)

Bioamine receptors: evolutionary and functional variations of a structural leitmotiv. Vernier P, et al. **EXS** 1993; 63:297–337 (132 ref.)

Nucleotide sequence of the genes for ribosomal proteins HS15 and HSH from Haloarcula marismortui: an archaeon–specific gene cluster. Arndt E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 21;314(3):211–4

Dual relationships of xylitol and alcohol dehydrogenases in families of two protein types. Persson B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 7;324(1):9–14

Characterization of a multi–copy gene for a major stage–specific cysteine proteinase of Leishmania mexicana. Souza AE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 19;311(2):124–7

Sequence homology between bacteriorhodopsin and G–protein coupled receptors: exon shuffling or evolution by duplication? Taylor EW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 5; 325(3):161–6

Nucleotide sequence of a Trichophyton mentagrophytes HindIII mitochondrial DNA fragment containing a tRNA gene cluster. Tortajada C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 May 15;109(2–3):151–7

Precore mutations and core clustering mutations in chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Chuang WL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jan;104(1):263–71

Intergenic sequences from the heat–shock protein

83-encoding gene cluster in Leishmania mexicana amazonensis promote and regulate reporter gene expression in transfected parasites. Aly R, et al. **Gene** 1993 May 30; 127(2):155–63

Sequence analysis of a gene cluster encoding cellulases from Clostridium cellulolyticum. Bagnara-Tardif C, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 21;119(1):17–28

Sequence analysis suggests a recent duplication of the growth hormone-encoding gene in Tilapia nilotica. Ber R, et al. **Gene** 1993 Mar 30;125(2):143–50

Structure of rat genes encoding androgen-regulated cystatin-related proteins (CRPs): a new member of the cystatin superfamily. Devos A, et al. **Gene** 1993 Mar 30; 125(2):159–67

IS1136, an insertion element in the erythromycin gene cluster of Saccharopolyspora erythraea. Donadio S, et al. **Gene** 1993 Apr 15;126(1):147–51

Sequence of a cluster of genes controlling synthesis and secretion of alkaline protease in Pseudomonas aeruginosa: relationships to other secretory pathways. Duong F, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 2;121(1):47–54

Genetic transformation of a halophilic archaebacterium with a gas vesicle gene cluster restores its ability to float. Halladay JT, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 21;119(1):131–6

Sequence of the Schizosaccharomyces pombe gtp1 gene and identification of a novel family of putative GTP-binding proteins. Hudson JD, et al. **Gene** 1993 Mar 30;125(2):191–3

A novel homeobox nkch4 gene from the Drosophila 93E region. Jagla K, et al. **Gene** 1993 May 30;127(2):165–71

Multiple protein tyrosine phosphatase-encoding genes in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. James P, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 1;122(1):101–10

Four synonymous genes encode calmodulin in the teleost fish, medaka (Oryzias latipes): conservation of the multigene one-protein principle. Matsuo K, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 1;119(2):279–81

The cDNA of a human lymphocyte cyclic-AMP phosphodiesterase (PDE IV) reveals a multigene family. Obernolte R, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jul 30;129(2):239–47

Genetic organization and sequence of the promoter-distal region of the tcp gene cluster of Vibrio cholerae. Ogierman MA, et al. **Gene** 1993 Apr 15;126(1):51–60

Isolation of the CCAAT transcription factor subunit EFIA cDNA and a potentially functional EFIA processed pseudogene from Bos taurus: insights into the evolution of the EFIA/dbpB/YB-1 gene family. Ozer J, et al. **Gene** 1993 Feb 28;124(2):223–30

The Azotobacter chroococcum hydrogenase gene cluster: sequences and genetic analysis of four accessory genes, hupA, hupB, hupY and hupC. Tibelius KH, et al. **Gene** 1993 May 15;127(1):53–61

Evolution and differential expression of the (1—>3)-beta-glucan endohydrolase-encoding gene family in barley, Hordeum vulgare. Xu P, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 21;120(2):157–65

Loss of chromosome 3 alleles and multiplication of chromosome 8 alleles in uveal melanoma. Horsthemke B, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Apr;4(3):217–21

Expression of the developmental I antigen by a cloned human cDNA encoding a member of a beta-1,6-N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase gene family. Bierhuizen MF, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Mar;7(3):468–78

Role of genetic variation at the apo AI-CIII-AIV gene cluster in determining plasma apo AI levels in boys and girls. Xu CF, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1993;10(2):113–22

Bari-1, a new transposon-like family in Drosophila melanogaster with a unique heterochromatic organization. Caizzi R, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Feb;133(2):335–45

The 3' regulatory region of the Abdominal-B gene: genetic analysis supports a model of reiterated and interchangeable regulatory elements. Crosby MA, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jul; 134(3):809–24

Dating the primigenial C4-CYP21 duplication in primates. Horiuchi Y, et al. **Genetics** 1993 May;134(1):331–9

The relapsing fever agent Borrelia hermsii has multiple copies of its chromosome and linear plasmids. Kitten T, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Oct;132(2):311–24

Seven genes of the Enhancer of split complex of Drosophila melanogaster encode helix-loop-helix proteins. Knust E, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Oct;132(2):505–18

Pattern of nucleotide substitutions in growth hormone-prolactin gene family: a paradigm for evolution by gene duplication. Ohta T. **Genetics** 1993 Aug; 134(4):1271–6

The Enhancer of split complex and adjacent genes in the 96F region of Drosophila melanogaster are required for segregation of neural and epidermal progenitor cells. Schrons H, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Oct;132(2):481–503

A duplication including the Y allele of Lcp2 and the TRIM retrotransposon at the Lcp locus on the degenerating neo-Y chromosome of Drosophila miranda: molecular structure and mechanisms by which it may have arisen. Steinemann M, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jun;134(2):497–505

The influence of primary and secondary DNA structure in deletion and duplication between direct repeats in Escherichia coli. Trinh TQ, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jun; 134(2):409–22

The evolution of duplicate glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase genes in Drosophila. Wojtas KM, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Nov;132(3):789–97

All known human H1 histone genes except the H1(0) gene are clustered on chromosome 6. Albig W, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jun;16(3):649–54

The genes encoding gonadal and nongonadal forms of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5-delta 4 isomerase are closely linked on mouse chromosome 3. Bain PA, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Apr;16(1):219–23

Localization of the human bona fide calmodulin genes CALM1, CALM2, and CALM3 to chromosomes 14q24-q31, 2p21.1-p21.3, and 19q13.2-q13.3. Berchtold MW, et al. **Genomics** 1993 May;16(2):461–5

The human mast cell chymase gene (CMA1): mapping to the cathepsin G/granzyme gene cluster and lineage-restricted expression. Caughey GH, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Mar;15(3):614–20

Junctions between genes in the haptoglobin gene cluster of primates. Erickson LM, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Dec; 14(4):948–58

The order and orientation of a cluster of mctalloproteinase genes, stromelysin 2, collagenase, and stromelysin, together with D11S385, on chromosome 11q22-q23. Formstone CJ, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Apr;16(1):289–91

Molecular characterization and evolution of the SPRR family of keratinocyte differentiation markers encoding small proline-rich proteins. Gibbs S, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jun; 16(3):630–7

Identification of polymorphic simple sequence repeats in the genome of the zebrafish. Goff DJ, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Sep;14(1):200–2

A large duplication in the gene for lysyl hydroxylase accounts for the type VI variant of Ehlers-Danlos syndrome in two siblings. Hautala T, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Feb;15(2):399–404

Evolutionary conservation of the mouse apolipoprotein e-c1-c2 gene cluster: structure and genetic variability in inbred mice. Hoffer MJ, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jan;15(1):62–7

Chromosomal localization of five murine HSP70 gene family members: Hsp70-1, Hsp70-2, Hsp70-3, Hsc70t, and Grp78. Hunt CR, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Apr;16(1):193–8

Identification of three new genes and estimation of the size of the carcinoembryonic antigen family. Khan WN, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Oct;14(2):384–90

Subclustering of human immunoglobulin kappa light chain variable region genes. Kurth JH, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Apr; 16(1):69–77

Evolution of the vertebrate genome as reflected in paralogous chromosomal regions in man and the house mouse. Lundin LG. **Genomics** 1993 Apr;16(1):1–19 (117 ref.)

Human lymphocyte-specific pp52 gene is a member of a highly conserved dispersed family. May W, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Mar;15(3):515–20

Two members of the S-lac lectin gene family, LGALS1 and LGALS2, reside in close proximity on human chromosome 22q12-q13. Mehrabian M, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Feb; 15(2):418–20

The human glutamate dehydrogenase gene family: gene organization and structural characterization. Michaelidis TM, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Apr;16(1):150–60

Molecular dissection of an extrachromosomal amplicon reveals a circular structure consisting of an imperfect inverted duplication. Nonet GH, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Mar; 15(3):543–58

Isolation and expression of linked zinc finger gene clusters on human chromosome 11q. Saleh M, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Dec;14(4):970–8

The gene for human transition protein 2: nucleotide sequence, assignment to the protamine gene cluster, and evidence for its low expression. Schlüter G, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Oct;14(2):377–83

Cystatin C (CST3), the candidate gene for hereditary cystatin C amyloid angiopathy (HCCAA), and other members of the cystatin gene family are clustered on chromosome 20p11.2. Schnittger S, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Apr;16(1):50–5

Localization of four human serum amyloid A (SAA) protein superfamily genes to chromosome 11p: characterization of a fifth SAA-related gene sequence. Sellar GC, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jun;16(3):774–6

A constitutively expressed serum amyloid A protein gene (SAA4) is closely linked to, and shares structural similarities with, an acute-phase serum amyloid A protein gene (SAA2). Steel DM, et al. **Genomics** 1993 May; 16(2):447–54

Localization of ARHG, a member of the RAS homolog gene family, to 11p15.5-11p15.4 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Taviaux SA, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jun; 16(3):788–90

The HRAS1 gene cluster: two upstream regions recognizing transcripts and a third encoding a gene with a leucine zipper domain. Weitzel JN, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Oct; 14(2):309–19

Complete structure of the human Gc gene: differences and similarities between members of the albumin gene family. Witke WF, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jun;16(3):751–4

Distribution of DYZ2 repetitive sequences on the human Y chromosome. Ludeña P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Jan; 90(5):572–4

Duplication in the hypoxanthine phosphoribosyl-transferase gene caused by Alu-Alu recombination in a patient with Lesch Nyhan syndrome. Marcus S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Jan;90(5):477–82

Further evidence of a duplication in 17p11.2 in families with recurrence of HMSN Ia (Charcot-Marie-Tooth neuropathy type Ia). Müller E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Nov; 90(3):231–4

A gene from chromosome 4p16.3 with similarity to a superfamily of transporter proteins. Duyao MP, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):673–6

A large inverted duplicated DNA region associated with an amplified oncogene is stably maintained in a YAC. Hayashi Y, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Feb;2(2):133–8

Charcot-Marie-Tooth neuropathy type 1A with both duplication and non-duplication. Ionasescu VV, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Apr;2(4):405–10

A yeast artificial chromosome contig spanning the Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease type 1A duplication region. Nieuwenhuijsen BW, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Nov; 1(8):605–12

Five skeletal myosin heavy chain genes are organized as a multigene complex in the human genome. Soussi-Yanicostas N, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 May; 2(5):563–9

The organization and conservation of the human Surfeit gene cluster and its localization telomeric to the c-abl and can proto-oncogenes at chromosome band 9q34.1. Yon J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Mar;2(3):237–40

Gene duplication in evolution [letter; comment] Baumiller RC. **Hum Mutat** 1992;1(5):434. Comment on: Hum Mutat 1992;1(1):3–12.

Homology-mediated recombination between type I collagen gene exons results in an internal tandem duplication and lethal osteogenesis imperfecta. Cohn DH, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1993;2(1):21–7

Partial gene duplication as a cause of human disease [see comments] Hu X, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1992;1(1):3–12 (89 ref.) . Comment in: Hum Mutat 1992;1(5):434.

Polymorphisms in the Tcrb-V2 gene segments localize the Tcrb orphon genes to human chromosome 9p21. Charmley P, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;38(4):283–6

A cluster type organization of the loci of the immunoglobulin light chain in Atlantic cod (Gadus morhua L.) and rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss Walbaum) indicated by nucleotide sequences of cDNAs and hybridization analysis. Daggfeldt A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;38(3):199–209

A multigene family on human chromosome 12 encodes natural killer-cell lectins. Yabe T, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;37(6):455–60

Genetic analysis of the gene cluster encoding nonfimbrial adhesin I from an Escherichia coli uropathogen. Ahrens R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jun;61(6):2505–12

Structure and copy number analyses of pap-, sfa-, and afa-related gene clusters in F165-positive bovine and porcine Escherichia coli isolates. Maiti SN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jun;61(6):2453–61

Gene structure, chromosomal localization, and protein sequence of mouse CD53 (Cd53): evidence that the transmembrane 4 superfamily arose by gene duplication. Wright MD, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Feb;5(2):209–16

Comparative structural analysis of desmoplakin, bullous pemphigoid antigen and plectin: members of a new gene family involved in organization of intermediate filaments. Green KJ, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1992 Jun;14(3):145–53

The cytochrome P450 gene superfamily. Paine AJ. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1991 Jun;72(3):349–63 (48 ref.)

Association of a DNA polymorphism of the apolipoprotein A-I/C-III/A-IV gene cluster with hypertriglyceridemia in obese people. Oppert JM, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Nov; 16(11):891–6

Physical map location of the rffC and rffA genes of Escherichia coli. Barr K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep; 175(17):5738–9

Expression of the capsular K5 polysaccharide of Escherichia coli: biochemical and electron microscopic analyses of mutants with defects in region 1 of the K5 gene cluster. Bronner D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(18):5984–92

Characterization of a plasmid-encoded urease gene cluster found in members of the family Enterobacteriaceae. D'Orazio SE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(6):1860–4

Cloning and characterization of the Bacillus subtilis hemEHY gene cluster, which encodes protoheme IX biosynthetic enzymes. Hansson M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec; 174(24):8081–93

Complete nucleotide sequence and molecular characterization of ViaB region encoding Vi antigen in Salmonella typhi. Hashimoto Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul; 175(14):4456–65

Characterization of paralogous and orthologous members of the superoxide dismutase gene family from genera of the halophilic archaebacteria. Joshi P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(6):1561–71

Gene cluster involved in melanin biosynthesis of the filamentous fungus Alternaria alternata. Kimura N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(14):4427–35

Role of Escherichia coli K-12 rfa genes and the rfp gene of Shigella dysenteriae 1 in generation of lipopolysaccharide core heterogeneity and attachment of O antigen. Klena JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov; 174(22):7297–307

The rfaS gene, which is involved in production of a rough form of lipopolysaccharide core in Escherichia coli K-12, is not present in the rfa cluster of Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Klena JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(5):1524–7

The Calvin cycle enzyme pentose-5-phosphate 3-epimerase is encoded within the cfx operons of the chemoautotroph Alcaligenes eutrophus. Kusian B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7337–44

Analysis of eight out genes in a cluster required for pectic

enzyme secretion by Erwinia chrysanthemi: sequence comparison with secretion genes from other gram-negative bacteria. Lindeberg M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov; 174(22):7385-97

Sequencing and characterization of a gene cluster encoding the enzymes for L-rhamnose metabolism in Escherichia coli. Moralejo P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(17):5585-94

DNA sequence and units of transcription of the conjugative transfer gene complex (trs) of Staphylococcus aureus plasmid pGO1. Morton TM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul; 175(14):4436-47

Molecular analysis of region 1 of the Escherichia coli K5 antigen gene cluster: a region encoding proteins involved in cell surface expression of capsular polysaccharide. Pazzani C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(18):5978-83

Two tRNA gene clusters associated with rRNA operons rrnD and rrnE in Bacillus subtilis. Rudner R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(2):503-9

Multiple copies of nodD in Rhizobium tropici CIAT899 and BR816 [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1993 Jun;175(11):3692] van Rhijn PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan; 175(2):438-47

Identification of a new gene, tmoF, in the Pseudomonas mendocina KR1 gene cluster encoding toluene-4-monooxygenase. Yen KM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7253-61

Cloning, sequencing, distribution, and expression in Escherichia coli of flavin-containing monooxygenase 1C1. Evidence for a third gene subfamily in rabbits. Atta-Asafo-Adjei E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5; 268(13):9681-9

Molecular cloning and characterization of PKC theta, a novel member of the protein kinase C (PKC) gene family expressed predominantly in hematopoietic cells. Baier G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):4997-5004

Ubiquitin-specific proteases of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cloning of UBP2 and UBP3, and functional analysis of the UBP gene family. Baker RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23364-75

Rough morphological variants of Mycobacterium avium. Characterization of genomic deletions resulting in the loss of glycopeptidolipid expression. Belisle JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10517-23

Molecular cloning and expression of GRK6. A new member of the G protein-coupled receptor kinase family. Benovic JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19521-7

Molecular cloning and expression of a cDNA encoding a novel isoenzyme of protein kinase C (nPKC). A new member of the nPKC family expressed in skeletal muscle, megakaryoblastic cells, and platelets. Chang JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14208-14

Organization and nucleotide sequence of the Bacillus subtilis diaminopimelate operon, a cluster of genes encoding the first three enzymes of diaminopimelate synthesis and dipicolinate synthase. Chen NY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9448-65

A new member of the ras superfamily, the rac1 homologue from Caenorhabditis elegans. Cloning and sequence analysis of cDNA, pattern of developmental expression, and biochemical characterization of the protein. Chen W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):320-4

Creation of Null/+ mutants of the alpha-tubulin gene in Leishmania enriettii by gene cluster deletion. Curotto de Lafaille MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25; 267(33):23839-46

Structural prerequisites for serum amyloid A fibril formation. de Beer MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25; 268(27):20606-12

Analysis of gas vesicle gene expression in Haloferax mediterranei reveals that GvpA and GvpC are both gas vesicle structural proteins. Englert C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9329-36

A repetitive secretory protein gene of a novel type in Chironomus tentans is specifically expressed in the salivary glands and exhibits extensive length polymorphism. Galli J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11888-93

Ad4BP regulating steroidogenic P-450 gene is a member of steroid hormone receptor superfamily. Honda S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5;268(10):7494-502

The PSI-K subunit of photosystem I from barley (Hordeum vulgare L.). Evidence for a gene duplication of an ancestral PSI-G/K gene. Kjaerulff S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18912-6

Evolution of the type II hexokinase gene by duplication and fusion of the glucokinase gene with conservation of its organization. Kogure K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25; 268(12):8422-4

Molecular diversity in the adenylylcyclase family. Evidence for eight forms of the enzyme and cloning of type VI. Krupinski J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5; 267(34):24858-62

Strand-selective repair of DNA damage in the yeast GAL7 gene requires RNA polymerase II. Leadon SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23175-82

Tissue-specific expression in mammalian brain, heart, and muscle of S1, a member of the elongation factor-1 alpha gene family. Lee S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25; 267(33):24064-8

LE-ACS4, a fruit ripening and wound-induced 1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylate synthase gene of tomato (Lycopersicon esculentum). Expression in Escherichia coli, structural characterization, expression characteristics, and phylogenetic analysis. Lincoln JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19422-30

Protein, cDNA, and genomic DNA sequences of the towel gourd trypsin inhibitor. A squash family inhibitor. Ling MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):810-4

Polymerase chain reaction cloning of a developmentally regulated member of the sialyltransferase gene family. Livingston BD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5; 268(16):11504-7

GDF-3 and GDF-9: two new members of the transforming growth factor-beta superfamily containing a novel pattern of cysteines. McPherron AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3444-9

Stathmin gene family: phylogenetic conservation and developmental regulation in Xenopus. Maucuer A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16420-9

LESP, an androgen-regulated lizard epididymal secretory protein family identified as a new member of the lipocalin superfamily. Morel L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15; 268(14):10274-81

Pituitary-specific repression of placental members of the human growth hormone gene family. A possible mechanism for locus regulation. Nachtigal MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):8473-9

Complex formation between proteins encoded by the ski gene family. Nagase T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25; 268(18):13710-6

Isolation and characterization of a novel member of the gene family encoding the cAMP response element-binding protein CRE-BP1. Nomura N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4259-66

Osteogenic protein-2. A new member of the transforming growth factor-beta superfamily expressed early in embryogenesis. Ozkaynak E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25220-7

Purification, cloning, and molecular characterization of a high molecular weight hemorrhagic metalloprotease, jararhagin, from Bothrops jararaca venom. Insights into the disintegrin gene family. Paine MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):22869-76

J1-crystallins of the cubomedusan jellyfish lens constitute a novel family encoded in at least three intronless genes. Piatigorsky J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5; 268(16):11894-901

Glycophorin B and glycophorin E genes arose from the glycophorin A ancestral gene via two duplications during primate evolution. Rearden A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):2260-7

Dimerization interfaces of thyroid hormone, retinoic acid, vitamin D, and retinoid X receptors. Rosen ED, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11534-41

Comparison of src-family cDNAs reveals distinct mechanisms underlying focus formation in transfected fibroblasts. Sartor O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15; 267(29):21044-51

Kinetic studies on benzyl alcohol dehydrogenase encoded by TOL plasmid pWWO. A member of the zinc-containing long chain alcohol dehydrogenase family. Shaw JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):10842-50

cDNA cloning and expression of the human hepatic bile acid-binding protein. A member of the monomeric reductase gene family. Stolz A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10448-57

Multiple endoglycosidase F activities expressed by Flavobacterium meningosepticum endoglycosidases F2 and F3. Molecular cloning, primary sequence, and enzyme expression. Tarentino AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9702-8

The glutathione S-transferase D genes. A divergently organized, intronless gene family in Drosophila melanogaster. Toung YP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9737-46

Primary structure of Gal beta 1,3(4)GlcNAc alpha 2,3-sialyltransferase determined by mass spectrometry sequence analysis and molecular cloning. Evidence for a protein motif in the sialyltransferase gene family. Wen DX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):21011-9

Molecular cloning of a fourth member of a human alpha (1,3)fucosyltransferase gene family. Multiple homologous sequences that determine expression of the Lewis x, sialyl Lewis x, and difucosyl sialyl Lewis x epitopes [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1993 Aug 25;268(24):18398] Weston BW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5; 267(34):24575-84

Rod structure of a phycoerythrin II-containing phycobilisome. I. Organization and sequence of the gene cluster encoding the major phycobiliprotein rod components in the genome of marine Synechococcus sp. WH8020. Wilbanks SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15; 268(2):1226-35

Enhanced expression of mitochondrial genes in xeroderma pigmentosum fibroblast strains from various complementation groups. Rothe M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;119(11):675-84

Molecular cloning of constitutive endothelial nitric oxide synthase: evidence for a family of related genes. Michel T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S45-9

Tenascin-X: a novel extracellular matrix protein encoded by the human XB gene overlapping P450c21B. Bristow J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;122(1):265-78

A family of cation ATPase-like molecules from Plasmodium falciparum. Krishna S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jan; 120(2):385-98

Mammalian myosin I alpha, I beta, and I gamma: new widely expressed genes of the myosin I family. Sherr EH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;120(6):1405-16

A gene family consisting of ezrin, radixin and moesin. Its specific localization at actin filament/plasma membrane association sites. Sato N, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Sep;103 (Pt 1):131-43

Mutations in the ligand-binding domain of the androgen receptor gene cluster in two regions of the gene. McPhaul MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Nov;90(5):2097-101

Epidermolytic hyperkeratosis (bullous congenital ichthyosiform erythroderma). Genetic linkage to chromosome 12q in the region of the type II keratin gene cluster. Pulkkinen L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan; 91(1):357-61

FL-160 proteins of Trypanosoma cruzi are expressed from a multigene family and contain two distinct epitopes that mimic nervous tissues. Van Voorhis WC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Aug 1;178(2):681-94

pRJ5: a naturally occurring Staphylococcus aureus plasmid expressing constitutive macrolide-lincosamide-streptogramin B resistance contains a tandem duplication in the leader region of the ermC gene. Oliveira SS, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Jul;139 (Pt 7):1461-7

Monoclonal, anti-domain and anti-peptide antibodies assign the molecular weight 160,000 granulocyte membrane antigen of the CD66 cluster to a mRNA species encoded by the biliary glycoprotein gene, a member of the carcinoembryonic antigen gene family. Stoffel A, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 1;150(11):4978-84

Methicillin-sensitive and -resistant homologues of Staphylococcus aureus occur together among clinical isolates. Inglis B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;167(2):323-8

cDNA sequence diversity and genomic clusters of major surface glycoprotein genes of Pneumocystis carinii. Wada M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;168(4):979-85

Interferon action: cytoplasmic and nuclear localization of the interferon-inducible 52-kD protein that is encoded by the Ifi 200 gene from the gene 200 cluster. Choubey D, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1993 Feb;13(1):43-52

Human trichohyalin gene is clustered with the genes for other epidermal structural proteins and calcium-binding proteins at chromosomal locus 1q21. Lee SC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jan;100(1):65-8

Duplication within chromosome 17p11.2 in 12 families of French ancestry with Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease type 1a. The French CMT Research Group. Brice A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Nov;29(11):807-12

Quantitative Southern blot analysis in the dystrophin gene of Japanese patients with Duchenne or Becker muscular dystrophy: a high frequency of duplications. Hiraishi Y, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Dec;29(12):897-901

Significance of duplicated flagellin genes in Campylobacter. Alm RA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Mar 20;230(2):359-63

Characterization of a multigene family encoding an exopolygalacturonase in maize. Barakate A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Feb 5;229(3):797-801

DNA sequence analysis of 66 kb of the human MHC class II region encoding a cluster of genes for antigen processing. Beck S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Nov 20;228(2):433-41

Three different but related gene clusters encoding gas vesicles in halophilic archaea. Englert C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Sep 20;227(2):586-92

Two secretory protein genes in Chironomus tentans have arisen by gene duplication and exhibit different developmental expression patterns. Galli J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 May 20;231(2):324-34

The P-glycoprotein gene family of Caenorhabditis elegans. Cloning and characterization of genomic and complementary DNA sequences. Lincke CR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Nov 20;228(2):701-11

Evidence for a clustered genomic organization of FAX-zinc finger protein encoding transcription units in Xenopus laevis. Nietfeld W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Mar 20; 230(2):400-12

Genetic evidence for the interaction between cluster I and cluster III rifampicin resistant mutations. Singer M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 May 5;231(1):1-5

Adaptive evolution in the rat olfactory receptor gene family. Hughes AL, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Mar;36(3):249-54

Distribution of polymorphic gene duplication at the Gpdh locus in natural populations of Drosophila melanogaster. Koga A, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Jun;36(6):532-5

The evolution of the thrombospondin gene family. Lawler J, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Jun;36(6):509-16

The evolutionary relationship of avian and mammalian myosin heavy-chain genes. Moore LA, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Jan;36(1):21-30

Dynamin: motor protein or regulatory GTPase. Vallee RB. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1992 Oct;13(5):493-6 (31 ref.)

Gene elav of Drosophila melanogaster: a prototype for neuronal-specific RNA binding protein gene family that is conserved in flies and humans. Yao KM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Jun;24(6):723-39 (70 ref.)

A 3' coterminal gene cluster in pseudorabies virus contains herpes simplex virus UL1, UL2, and UL3 gene homologs and a unique UL3.5 open reading frame. Dean HJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):5955-61

Several members of the mouse carcinoembryonic antigen-related glycoprotein family are functional

receptors for the coronavirus mouse hepatitis virus-A59. Dveksler GS, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):1-8
Isolation and characterization of cDNAs from BamHI-H gene family RNAs associated with the tumorigenicity of Marek's disease virus. Peng F, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec; 66(12):7389-96
Synthesis of free X duplications carrying a specific region of the centromeric heterochromatin in Drosophila melanogaster. Park HS, et al. **Jpn J Genet** 1993 Apr; 68(2):83-95
Detection of variation in the ribosomal RNA gene clusters by a modified fluorescence in situ hybridization method. Fukuyama R, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1992 Jun;37(2):139-43
Detection of partial deletion and partial duplication of dystrophin gene in Japanese patients with Duchenne or Becker muscular dystrophy. Hiyama K, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1993 Jun;38(2):169-76
Clinical impact of breakpoint position within M-bcr in chronic myeloid leukemia. Fioretos T, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Aug;7(8):1225-31
Chromosome t(11;14)(q13;q32) breakpoints in centrocytic lymphoma are highly localized at the bcl-1 major translocation cluster. Williams ME, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Sep;7(9):1437-40
Mapping of multiple mouse loci related to the farnesyl pyrophosphate synthetase gene. Andalibi A, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993;4(4):211-9
GART, SON, IFNAR, and CRF2-4 genes cluster on human chromosome 21 and mouse chromosome 16. Cheng S, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993;4(6):338-42
Homology of a 130-kb region enclosing the alpha-globin gene cluster, the alpha-locus controlling region, and two non-globin genes in human and mouse. Kielman MF, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993;4(6):314-23
The structure and evolution of the human salivary proline-rich protein gene family. Kim HS, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993;4(1):3-14
Ribosomal DNA clusters in pulsed-field gel electrophoretic analysis of human acrocentric chromosomes. Srivastava AK, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993;4(8):445-50
TIMP-2: identification and characterization of a new member of the metalloproteinase inhibitor family. Stetler-Stevenson WG, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:299-306
A new family of homeobox genes encoding multiple homeodomain and zinc finger motifs [letter] Hashimoto T, et al. **Mech Dev** 1992 Nov;39(1-2):125-6
Specific amplification of complementary DNA from targeted members of multigene families. Cai Z, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;216:100-8
Carotenoid analysis in mutants from Escherichia coli transformed with carotenogenic gene cluster and Scenedesmus obliquus mutant C-6D. Sandmann G. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;214:341-7
Cloning and characterisation of cDNA clones encoding two Babesia bovis proteins with homologous amino- and carboxy-terminal domains. Dalrymple BP, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jun;59(2):181-9
A Trypanosoma brucei gene family encoding protein kinases with catalytic domains structurally related to Nek1 and NIMA. Gale M Jr, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 May; 59(1):111-21
The actin genes of Onchocerca volvulus. Zeng W, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Oct;55(1-2):207-16
Evolution of the alpha-crystallin/small heat-shock protein family. de Jong WW, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 Jan; 10(1):103-26 (153 ref.)
Nonlinear relationships among evolutionary rates identify regions of functional divergence in heat-shock protein 70 genes. Hughes AL. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 Jan;10(1):243-55
Motifs of cadherin- and fibronectin type III-related sequences and evolution of the receptor-type-protein tyrosine kinases: sequence similarity between proto-oncogene ret and cadherin family. Kuma K, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 May;10(3):539-51
An intraspecific gene duplication polymorphism of the urate oxidase gene of Drosophila virilis: a genetic and molecular analysis. Lootens S, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 May; 10(3):635-46
Nucleotide sequence analysis of the human salivary protein genes HIS1 and HIS2, and evolution of the STATH/HIS gene family. Sabatini LM, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 May; 10(3):497-511
Molecular evolution of voltage-sensitive ion channel genes: on the origins of electrical excitability. Strong M, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 Jan;10(1):221-42
Paralogous origin of the red- and green-sensitive visual pigment genes in vertebrates. Yokoyama S, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 May;10(3):527-38
Nucleotide sequence of a pregnancy-specific beta 1 glycoprotein gene family member. Identification of a functional promoter region and several putative regulatory sequences. Panzetta-Dutari GM, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1992 Sep;16(4):255-62
Identification and typing of members of the protein-tyrosine phosphatase gene family expressed in mouse brain. Schepens J, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1992 Sep;16(4):241-8
Differential regulation of two distinct families of glucose transporter genes in Trypanosoma brucei. Bringaud F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):1146-54
Cloning of the gene encoding peptide-binding protein 74 shows that it is a new member of the heat shock protein 70 family. Domanico SZ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun; 13(6):3598-610
Mouse beta-globin DNA-binding protein B1 is identical to a proto-oncogene, the transcription factor Spi-1/PU.1, and is restricted in expression to hematopoietic cells and the testis. Galson DL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May; 13(5):2929-41
Novel member of the zinc finger superfamily: A C2-HC finger that recognizes a glia-specific gene. Kim JG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5632-9
Cloning of GT box-binding proteins: a novel Sp1 multigene family regulating T-cell receptor gene expression. Kingsley C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4251-61
Yeast RHO3 and RHO4 ras superfamily genes are necessary for bud growth, and their defect is suppressed by a high dose of bud formation genes CDC42 and BEM1. Matsui Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5690-9
Transcription enhances intrachromosomal homologous recombination in mammalian cells. Nickoloff JA. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5311-8
Zebra fish myc family and max genes: differential expression and oncogenic activity throughout vertebrate evolution. Schreiber-Agus N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May; 13(5):2765-75
A composite hormone response element mediates the transactivation of the rat oxytocin gene by different classes of nuclear hormone receptors. Adan RA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;7(1):47-57
Modulation of expression and cell surface binding of members of the transforming growth factor-beta superfamily during retinoic acid-induced osteoblastic differentiation of multipotential mesenchymal cells. Gazit D, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;7(2):189-98
Isolation of Vgr-2, a novel member of the transforming growth factor-beta-related gene family. Jones CM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;6(11):1961-8
The gene encoding the human corticostatin HP-4 precursor contains a recent 86-base duplication and is located on chromosome 8. Palfree RG, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;7(2):199-205
Characterization of the genomic corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) gene from Xenopus laevis: two members of the CRF family exist in amphibians. Stenzel-Poore MP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;6(10):1716-24
Duplicate insulin-like growth factor-I genes in salmon display alternative splicing pathways. Wallis AE, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;7(3):409-22
Mullerian inhibiting substance requires its N-terminal domain for maintenance of biological activity, a novel finding within the transforming growth factor-beta superfamily. Wilson CA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;7(2):247-57
Somatostatin receptors, an expanding gene family: cloning and functional characterization of human SSTR3, a protein coupled to adenylyl cyclase. Yamada Y, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;6(12):2136-42
A gene cluster for amylovoran synthesis in Erwinia amylovora: characterization and relationship to cps genes in Erwinia stewartii. Bernhard F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 May;239(1-2):158-68
The six genes of the Rubisco small subunit multigene family from Mesembryanthemum crystallinum, a facultative CAM plant. DeRocher EJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jun; 239(3):450-62
Organization and expression of mouse Hox3 cluster genes. Goto J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 May;239(1-2):41-8
The Ncypt1 gene from Neurospora crassa is located on chromosome 2: molecular cloning and structural analysis. Heintz K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov;235(2-3):413-21
Complex duplications in maize lines. Hong KS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 May;239(1-2):115-21
Plasmid pHH1 of Halobacterium salinarium: characterization of the replicon region, the gas vesicle gene cluster and insertion elements. Pfeifer F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr;238(1-2):193-200
Partial characterization of the Nicotiana tabacum actin gene family: evidence for pollen-specific expression of one of the gene family members. Thangavelu M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Aug;240(2):290-5
Cloning and molecular characterization of the secY genes from Bacillus licheniformis and Staphylococcus carnosus: comparative analysis of nine members of the SecY family. Tschauder S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Oct;235(1):147-52
Two classes of isocitrate lyase genes are expressed during late embryogeny and postgermination in Brassica napus L. Zhang JZ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr;238(1-2):177-84
Corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) gene family in the brain of the teleost fish Catostomus commersoni (white sucker): molecular analysis predicts distinct precursors for two CRFs and one urotensin I peptide. Morley SD, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1991 Sep;1(1):48-57
Homologous catalytic domains in a rumen fungal xylanase: evidence for gene duplication and prokaryotic origin. Gilbert HJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug;6(15):2065-72
Two genes present on a transposon-like structure in Lactococcus lactis are involved in a Clp-family proteolytic activity. Huang DC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar; 7(6):957-65
The mode of action of CfaD of Escherichia coli and VirF of Shigella flexneri and other members of the AraC family of positive regulators [letter; comment] Jordi BJ. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov;6(22):3451. Comment on: Mol Microbiol 1992 Jun;6(11):1575.
The essential Escherichia coli msbA gene, a multicopy suppressor of null mutations in the htrB gene, is related to the universally conserved family of ATP-dependent translocators. Karow M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jan; 7(1):69-79
Streptomyces antibioticus contains at least three oleandomycin-resistance determinants, one of which shows similarity with proteins of the ABC-transporter superfamily. Rodriguez AM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(3):571-82
A new multigene family inducible by tobacco mosaic virus or salicylic acid in tobacco. Alexander D, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1992 Nov-Dec;5(6):513-5
Members of the raf gene family exhibit segment-specific patterns of expression in mouse epididymis. Winer MA, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 May;35(1):16-23
Molecular evolution of the human interleukin-8 receptor gene cluster. Ahuja SK, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Sep;2(1):31-6
A tandem duplication in the D-loop of human mitochondrial DNA is associated with deletions in mitochondrial myopathies. Brockington M, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 May; 4(1):67-71
A de novo pathological point mutation at the 21-hydroxylase locus: implications for gene conversion in the human genome [published erratum appears in Nat Genet 1993 May;4(1):101] Collier S, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Mar; 3(3):260-5
Linkage of epidermolytic hyperkeratosis to the type II keratin gene cluster on chromosome 12q. Compton JG, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Jul;1(4):301-5
Dense Alu clustering and a potential new member of the NF kappa B family within a 90 kilobase HLA class III segment. Iris FJ, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Feb;3(2):137-45
Hereditary hypertension caused by chimaeric gene duplications and ectopic expression of aldosterone synthase. Lifton RP, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Sep;2(1):66-74
Charcot-Marie-Tooth type 1A duplication appears to arise from recombination at repeat sequences flanking the 1.5 Mb monomer unit. Pentao L, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Dec; 2(4):292-300
The peripheral myelin protein gene PMP-22 is contained within the Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease type 1A duplication. Timmerman V, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Jun; 1(3):171-5
Evolution of the mammalian G protein alpha subunit multigene family. Wilkie TM, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 May; 1(2):85-91 (76 ref.)
Potassium channels. Advent of a new family [news; comment] Aldrich R. **Nature** 1993 Mar 11;362(6416):107-8. Comment on: Nature 1993 Mar 11;362(6416):127-33.
Neurotransmitter transporters. A tale of two families [news; comment] Amara SG. **Nature** 1992 Dec 3;360(6403):420-1 . Comment on: Nature 1992 Dec 3;360(6403):464-7. Comment on: Nature 1992 Dec 3;360(6403):467-71.
Retinoblastoma. For our eyes only [news; comment] [see comments] Harlow E. **Nature** 1992 Sep 24;359(6393):270-1 . Comment on: Nature 1992 Sep 24;359(6393):288-94. Comment on: Nature 1992 Sep 24;359(6393):295-300. Comment on: Nature 1992 Sep 24;359(6393):328-30. Comment in: Nature 1992 Nov 26;360(6402):305.
Primary structure and functional expression of a mouse inward rectifier potassium channel [see comments] Kubo Y, et al. **Nature** 1993 Mar 11;362(6416):127-33. Comment in: Nature 1992 Mar 11;362(6416):107-8.
Analysis of the DNA duplication 17p11.2 in Charcot-Marie-Tooth neuropathy type 1 pedigrees: additional evidence for a third autosomal CMT1 locus. Chance PF, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Oct;42(10):2037-41
The alpha 5 gene product assembles with multiple acetylcholine receptor subunits to form distinctive receptor subtypes in brain. Conroy WG, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Oct; 9(4):679-91
Sequence of a tRNA gene cluster from the hydrozoan Podocoryne carnea. Baader CD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11;20(21):5837
An expanding family of helicases within the 'DEAD/H' superfamily. Bork P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):751-2
Sequence of cDNA for Xenopus XZFY-1. Connor F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11;20(21):5845
The ets multigene family is conserved throughout the Metazoa. Degnan BM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 25;21(15):3479-84
Cloning by recognition site screening of two novel GT box binding proteins: a family of Sp1 related genes. Hagen G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11;20(21):5519-25
Comparative analysis of the locus control region of the rabbit beta-like gene cluster: HS3 increases transient expression of an embryonic epsilon-globin gene. Hardison R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 11;21(5):1265-72
Lactobacillus casei contains a member of the CRP-FNR family. Irvine AS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11; 21(3):753
Zebrafish pou[c]: a divergent POU family gene ubiquitously expressed during embryogenesis. Johansen T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):475-83
Differential response to RNA trans-splicing signals within the phosphoglycerate kinase gene cluster in Trypanosoma brucei. Kapotas N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 25; 21(17):4067-72
Expression analysis of multigene families by RT-PCR. Simpson CG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11; 20(21):5861-2

Seven new members of the Sox gene family expressed during mouse development. Wright EM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):744

Analysis of multigene families by DNA fingerprinting of conserved domains: directed cloning of tissue-specific protein tyrosine phosphatases. Boehm T. **Oncogene** 1993 May;8(5):1385-90

T-cell acute lymphoblastic lymphoma induced in transgenic mice by the RBTN1 and RBTN2 LIM-domain genes. Fisch P, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Dec;7(12):2389-97

Short direct repeats flanking deletions, and duplicating insertions in p53 gene in human cancers. Jego N, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jan;8(1):209-13

Distinct rat genes with related profiles of expression define a TIE receptor tyrosine kinase family. Maisonpierre PC, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jun;8(6):1631-7

Molecular cloning of a family of protein kinase genes expressed in the avian embryo. Marcelle C, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Dec;7(12):2479-87

Human ERG-2 protein is a phosphorylated DNA-binding protein--a distinct member of the ets family. Murakami K, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jun;8(6):1559-66

Alternative splicing in the human lck gene leads to the deletion of exon 1' and results in a new type II lck transcript. Rouer E, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Dec;7(12):2535-8

Molecular characterization and structural organization of D-elg, an ets proto-oncogene-related gene of Drosophila. The SM, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Dec;7(12):2471-8

A method for specific amplification and PCR sequencing of individual members of multigene families: application to the study of steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Collier S, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1992 Feb;1(3):181-6

Transformation of a bop-hop-sop-I-sop-II-Halobacterium halobium mutant to bop+: effects of bacteriorhodopsin photoactivation on cellular proton fluxes and swimming behavior. Yan B, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Oct; 56(4):553-61

The mouse pink-eyed unstable mutation: a DNA duplication revealed by genome scanning. Brilliant MH, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992;Suppl 2:271-4

The nature of tyrosinase isozymes. Tsukamoto K, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992;Suppl 2:84-9 (29 ref.)

Differential expression of phenylalanine ammonia-lyase and chalcone synthase during soybean nodule development. Estabrook EM, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Mar;3(3):299-308

Soybean beta-conglycinin genes are clustered in several DNA regions and are regulated by transcriptional and posttranscriptional processes. Harada JJ, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Apr;1(4):415-25

Tryptophan mutants in Arabidopsis: the consequences of duplicated tryptophan synthase beta genes. Last RL, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Apr;3(4):345-58

Developmental and organ-specific changes in promoter DNA-protein interactions in the tomato rbcS gene family. Manzara T, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Dec;3(12):1305-16

Expression dynamics of the tomato rbcS gene family during development. Wanner LA, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Dec; 3(12):1289-303

The maize auxotrophic mutant orange pericarp is defective in duplicate genes for tryptophan synthase beta. Wright AD, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Jun;4(6):711-9

Sequence analysis of three members of the maize polygalacturonase gene family expressed during pollen development. Allen RL, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Oct; 20(2):343-5

Identification of two alfalfa early nodulin genes with homology to members of the pea Enod12 gene family. Allison LA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;21(2):375-80

Proteins encoded by an auxin-regulated gene family of tobacco share limited but significant homology with glutathione S-transferases and one member indeed shows in vitro GST activity. Droog FN, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;21(6):965-72

The tRNA(Tyr) multigene family of Nicotiana rustica: genome organization, sequence analyses and expression in vitro. Fuchs T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;20(5):869-78

Ubiquitin genes are differentially regulated in protoplast-derived cultures of Nicotiana sylvestris and in response to various stresses. Genschik P, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;20(5):897-910

The U6 small nuclear RNA gene family of potato. Guerineau F, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Aug;22(5):807-18

Identification and characterization of a second plasma membrane H(+)-ATPase gene subfamily in Nicotiana plumbaginifolia. Moriau L, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Mar; 21(6):955-63

Organization of the major latex protein gene family in opium poppy. Nessler CL, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Nov; 20(4):749-52

Organisation of the tomato polyphenol oxidase gene family. Newman SM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;21(6):1035-51

Expression of multiple type 1 phosphoprotein phosphatases in Arabidopsis thaliana. Smith RD, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;21(2):307-16

Organization and expression of a phycobiliprotein gene cluster from the unicellular red alga Cyanidium caldarium. Valentin K, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Oct;20(2):267-76

Multiple copies of IS256 in staphylococci. Dyke KG, et al. **Plasmid** 1992 Nov;28(3):235-46

The trk family of oncogenes and neurotrophin receptors. Lamballe F, et al. **Princess Takamatsu Symp** 1991;22:153-70 (60 ref.)

Ectopic neural expression of a floor plate marker in frog embryos injected with the midline transcription factor Pintallavis. Altaba AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8268-72

Specificity determinants and structural features in the RNA target of the bacterial antiterminator proteins of the BglG/SacY family. Aymerich S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10410-4

Cell type-preferred expression of maize cab-m1: repression in bundle sheath cells and enhancement in mesophyll cells. Bansal KC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4057-61

Differential expression of arachidonate 5-lipoxygenase transcripts in human brain tumors: evidence for the expression of a multitranscript family. Boado RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9044-8

Coat protein gene duplication in a filamentous RNA virus of plants. Boyko VP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9156-60

SpCOUP-TF: a sea urchin member of the steroid/thyroid hormone receptor family. Chan SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10568-72

AKT2, a putative oncogene encoding a member of a subfamily of protein-serine/threonine kinases, is amplified in human ovarian carcinomas. Cheng JQ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9267-71

An upstream open reading frame represses expression of Lc, a member of the R/B family of maize transcriptional activators. Damiani RD Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8244-8

Duplication of the CD8 beta-chain gene as a marker of the man-gorilla-chimpanzee clade. Delarbre C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7049-53

Structure and evolutionary implications of a "cysteine-rich" Campoletis sonorensis polydnavirus gene family. Dib-Hajj SD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15; 90(8):3765-9

T-cell receptor V beta expression in normal human skin. Dunn DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15; 90(4):1267-71

Two members of a distinct subfamily of 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors differentially expressed in rat brain. Erlander MG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3452-6

Gene family for an elicitor-induced sesquiterpene cyclase in tobacco. Facchini PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):11088-92

High-frequency genetic reversion mediated by a DNA duplication: the mouse pink-eyed unstable mutation. Gondo Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1; 90(1):297-301

Six members of the mouse forkhead gene family are developmentally regulated. Kaestner KH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7628-31

Two distinct gene subfamilies within the family of cysteine protease genes. Karrer KM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):3063-7

Emergence of the keratinocyte growth factor multigene family during the great ape radiation. Kelley MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9287-91

Cloning and expression of GRK5: a member of the G protein-coupled receptor kinase family. Kunapuli P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5588-92

MEF2C, a MADS/MEF2-family transcription factor expressed in a laminar distribution in cerebral cortex. Leifer D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15; 90(4):1546-50

Homeobox genes are expressed in the retina and brain of adult goldfish. Levine EM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2729-33

The 1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylate synthase gene family of Arabidopsis thaliana. Liang X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):11046-50

Molecular cloning and functional expression of 5-HT1E-like rat and human 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor genes. Lovenberg TW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2184-8

Drosophila evolution challenges postulated redundancy in the E(spl) gene complex. Maier D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5464-8

Myocyte enhancer factor (MEF) 2C: a tissue-restricted member of the MEF-2 family of transcription factors. Martin JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1; 90(11):5282-6

Evidence for a chimeric nature of nuclear genomes: eubacterial origin of eukaryotic glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase genes. Martin W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15; 90(18):8692-6

The type 1 human immunodeficiency virus Tat binding protein is a transcriptional activator belonging to an additional family of evolutionarily conserved genes. Ohana B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):138-42

Identification of a precursor genomic segment that provided a sequence unique to glycophorin B and E genes. Onda M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1; 90(15):7220-4

Expansion of the Hox gene family and the evolution of chordates. Pendleton JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6300-4

Myelin/oligodendrocyte glycoprotein is a member of a subset of the immunoglobulin superfamily encoded within the major histocompatibility complex [see comments] Pham-Dinh D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):7990-4. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Sep 1;90(17):7912-4.

Genes for a microaerobically induced oxidase complex in Bradyrhizobium japonicum are essential for a nitrogen-fixing endosymbiosis. Preisig O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3309-13

Sequence analysis of teleost retina-specific lactate dehydrogenase C: evolutionary implications for the vertebrate lactate dehydrogenase gene family. Quattro JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):242-6

Organization of human T-cell receptor beta-chain genes: clusters of V beta genes are present on chromosomes 7 and 9. Robinson MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2433-7

The Antennapedia-type homeobox genes have evolved from three precursors separated early in metazoan evolution. Schubert FR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):143-7

Pigment epithelium-derived factor: neurotrophic activity and identification as a member of the serine protease inhibitor gene family. Steele FR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1526-30

Proline isomerases function during heat shock. Sykes K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5853-7

A homeobox gene of the Antennapedia class is required for human adult erythropoiesis. Takeshita K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3535-8

5' control regions of the apolipoprotein(a) gene and members of the related plasminogen gene family. Wade DP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1369-73

Molecular cloning and characterization of rho, a ras-related small GTP-binding protein from the garden pea. Yang Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8732-6

Cysteine desulfurase activity indicates a role for NIFS in metallocluster biosynthesis. Zheng L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2754-8

A novel, highly conserved structural motif is present in all members of the steroid receptor superfamily. Maksymowych AB, et al. **Receptor** 1992 Winter;2(4):225-40

Molecular genetics of the glycophorin A gene cluster. Fukuda M. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Apr;30(2):138-51 (111 ref.)

Transcriptional regulation of multigene loci: multilevel control. Dillon N, et al. **Trends Genet** 1993 Apr;9(4):134-7 (49 ref.)

RNA insertions and gene duplications in the nonstructural protein p125 region of pestivirus strains and isolates in vitro and in vivo. Greiser-Wilke I, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr; 193(2):977-80

Adelaide river rhabdovirus expresses consecutive glycoprotein genes as polycistronic mRNAs: new evidence of gene duplication as an evolutionary process. Wang Y, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug;195(2):719-31

The telomere-associated MAL3 locus of Saccharomyces is a tandem array of repeated genes. Michels CA, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Aug;8(8):655-65

[Physical mapping of the major histocompatibility complex of cattle] Bensaid A, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1992;23(3):256-8 (4 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Domain organization of a mammalian ribosomal gene cluster] Iarovaia OV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 May; 330(1):120-2 **(Rus)**

[Molecular characteristics of the chalcone synthetase gene family in the tetraploid variety of Gossypium hirsutum 108 F] Byzova MV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990; 311(3):742-4 **(Rus)**

[Organization of a 5S ribosomal RNA gene cluster in the human genome] Timofeeva MIa, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul-Aug;27(4):861-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The detection of a cluster of beta-globin genes in the long arm of chromosome 2 in the domestic hen by using DNA-DNA in situ hybridization] Sazanov AA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1992;34(7):35-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Activin A induced expression of a fork head related gene in posterior chordamesoderm (notochord) of Xenopus laevis embryos. Knöchel S, et al. **Mech Dev** 1992 Aug; 38(2):157-65

GENETICS

Structural and functional diversity in the FGF receptor multigene family. Johnson DE, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1993; 60:1-41 (168 ref.)

Stable inheritance of the CMT1A DNA duplication in two patients with CMT1 and NF1. Lupski JR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jan 1;45(1):92-6

Genes for a second terminal oxidase in Bradyrhizobium japonicum. Bott M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1992; 158(5):335-43

Nucleotide sequence of the rpoN (hno) gene region of Alcaligenes eutrophus: evidence for a conserved gene cluster. Warrelmann J, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1992; 158(2):107-14

DNA sequencing of the seven remaining structural genes of the gene cluster encoding the energy-transducing NADH-quinone oxidoreductase of Paracoccus denitrificans. Xu X, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 26; 32(3):968-81

Molecular genetics of sex determination in channel catfish:

studies on SRY, ZFY, Bkm, and human telomeric repeats. Tiersch TR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Aug;47(2):185–92
Neurotransmitter transporter family cDNAs in a rat midbrain library: 'orphan transporters' suggest sizable structural variations. Uhl GR, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Dec;16(3–4):353–9
cactus, a gene involved in dorsoventral pattern formation of Drosophila, is related to the I kappa B gene family of vertebrates. Geisler R, et al. **Cell** 1992 Nov 13;71(4):613–21
Protein tyrosine kinases belonging to the src family. Toyoshima K, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992;164:240–8; discussion 248–53 (30 ref.)
Molecular studies on an ancient gene encoding for carbamoyl-phosphate synthetase. Schofield JP. **Clin Sci** 1993 Feb;84(2):119–28
Molecular genetics of the Pax gene family. Hill RE, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;4(6):967–72 (38 ref.)
Molecular genetics of neurodegenerative diseases. Roses AD. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Feb;6(1):34–9 (41 ref.)
Characterization of a third simple tandem repeat polymorphism in the human glucokinase gene. Stoffel M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Feb;36(2):170–1
Transcriptional diversity at the duplicated human CD8 beta loci. DiSanto JP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Feb;23(2):320–6
Neurotrophic factors and female sexual development. Ojeda SR, et al. **Front Neuroendocrinol** 1992 Apr;13(2):120–62 (247 ref.)
Simulation study of a multigene family, with special reference to the evolution of compensatory advantageous mutations. Basten CJ, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Sep;132(1):247–52
Molecular genetic studies in black families with sickle cell anemia and unusually high levels of fetal hemoglobin. Seltzer WK, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1992;16(5):363–77
Mapping of a gene for epidermolytic palmoplantar keratoderma to the region of the acidic keratin gene cluster at 17q12–q21. Reis A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Sep–Oct; 90(1–2):113–6
Familial clustering of IGHC deletions and duplications: functional and molecular analysis. Bottaro A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;37(5):356–63
Three different 2,3-dihydroxybiphenyl-1,2-dioxygenase genes in the gram-positive polychlorobiphenyl-degrading bacterium Rhodococcus globerulus P6. Asturias JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(15):4631–40
Tryptophan biosynthesis genes in Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis. Bardowski J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct; 174(20):6563–70
Spiroplasma citri UGG and UGA tryptophan codons: sequence of the two tryptophanyl-tRNAs and organization of the corresponding genes. Citti C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(20):6471–8
Thioredoxin–thioredoxin reductase system of Streptomyces clavuligerus: sequences, expression, and organization of the genes. Cohen G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug; 175(16):5159–67
Genetic and physical clarification of the Escherichia coli genetic map in the 76.5-minute essential gene cluster containing heat shock and cell division genes. Crickmore N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7880
Histidine biosynthesis genes in Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis. Delorme C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct; 174(20):6571–9
The plasmid-encoded urease gene cluster of the family Enterobacteriaceae is positively regulated by UreR, a member of the AraC family of transcriptional activators. D'Orazio SE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(11):3459–67
Identification, sequence analysis, and expression of a Corynebacterium glutamicum gene cluster encoding the three glycolytic enzymes glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase, 3-phosphoglycerate kinase, and triosephosphate isomerase. Eikmanns BJ. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(19):6076–86
Identification of algF in the alginate biosynthetic gene cluster of Pseudomonas aeruginosa which is required for alginate acetylation. Franklin MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug; 175(16):5057–65
Branched-chain amino acid biosynthesis genes in Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis. Godon JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(20):6580–9
Staphylococcus aureus has clustered tRNA genes. Green CJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(16):5091–6
Streptococcus mutans serotype c tagatose 6-phosphate pathway gene cluster. Jagusztyn-Krynicka EK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(19):6152–8
Identification, expression, and DNA sequence of the GDP-mannose biosynthesis genes encoded by the O7 rfb gene cluster of strain VW187 (Escherichia coli O7:K1). Marolda CL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(1):148–58
Characterization of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa alginate lyase gene (algL): cloning, sequencing, and expression in Escherichia coli. Schiller NL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug; 175(15):4780–9
The Caulobacter crescentus flaFG region regulates synthesis and assembly of flagellin proteins encoded by two genetically unlinked gene clusters. Schoenlein PV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(19):6046–53
Variation of the rfb gene clusters in Salmonella enterica. Xiang SH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(15):4877–84
A fetally expressed immunoglobulin VH1 gene belongs to a complex set of alleles. Sasso EH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;91(6):2358–67
Sequence and structural analysis of the rfb (O antigen) gene cluster from a group C1 Salmonella enterica strain. Lee SJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Sep;138 (Pt 9):1843–55
A lipopolysaccharide-inducible macrophage gene (D3) is a new member of an interferon-inducible gene cluster and is selectively expressed in mononuclear phagocytes. Tannenbaum CS, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 May;53(5):563–8
Mathematical characterization of Chaos Game Representation. New algorithms for nucleotide sequence analysis. Dutta C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Dec 5;228(3):715–9
A Saccharomyces cerevisiae cyclophilin resident in the endoplasmic reticulum. Frigerio G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Sep 5;233(1):183–8
Dense cluster of genes is located at the ecdysone-regulated 3C puff of Drosophila melanogaster. Furia M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 May 20;231(2):531–8
Large ATP synthase operon of the red alga Antithamnion sp. resembles the corresponding operon in cyanobacteria. Kostrzewa M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Oct 5;227(3):961–70
Tunicate muscle actin genes. Structure and organization as a gene cluster. Kusakabe T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Oct 5;227(3):955–60
Acyl-CoA-binding protein/diazepam-binding inhibitor gene and pseudogenes. A typical housekeeping gene family. Mandrup S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Dec 5;228(3):1011–22
Evolution of EF-hand calcium-modulated proteins. III. Exon sequences confirm most dendrograms based on protein sequences: calmodulin dendrograms show significant lack of parallelism. Nakayama S, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 May;36(5):458–76
Transcriptional analysis of multigene family 110 of African swine fever virus. Almazán F, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov; 66(11):6655–67
Molecular comparison of the structural proteins encoding gene clusters of two related Lactobacillus delbrueckii bacteriophages. Vasala A, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun; 67(6):3061–8
Expression of a gene duplication encoding conserved sperm tail proteins is translationally regulated in Drosophila melanogaster. Schäfer M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar; 13(3):1708–18
The prosomal RNA-binding protein p27K is a member of the alpha-type human prosomal gene family. Bey F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Feb;237(1–2):193–205
Cloning and expression of distinct nitrite reductases in tobacco leaves and roots. Kronenberger J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan;236(2–3):203–8
Saccharopolyspora hirsuta 367 encodes clustered genes similar to ketoacyl synthase, ketoacyl reductase, acyl carrier protein, and biotin carboxyl carrier protein. Le Gouill C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jul;240(1):146–50
Identification and characterization of a gene cluster involved in nitrate transport in the cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. PCC7942. Omata T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan; 236(2–3):193–202
Size variation of rDNA clusters in the yeasts Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Pasero P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan;236(2–3):448–52
Some of the out genes involved in the secretion of pectate lyases in Erwinia chrysanthemi are regulated by kdgR. Condemine G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov; 6(21):3199–211
Structural heterogeneity of the emm gene cluster in group A streptococci. Hollingshead SK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(4):707–17
Targeted gene replacements in a Streptomyces polyketide synthase gene cluster: role for the acyl carrier protein. Khosla C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov;6(21):3237–49
Identification of a gene cluster encoding three high-molecular-weight proteins, which is required for synthesis of tolaasin by the mushroom pathogen Pseudomonas tolaasii. Rainey PB, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(4):643–52
Gene dosage as a possible major determinant for equal expression levels of genes encoding RNA polymerase subunits in the hypotrichous ciliate Euplotes octocarinatus. Kaufmann J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11; 20(17):4445–50
A cluster of tRNA genes is present in the 5'-flanking region of the chicken ubiquitin gene UbII. Mezquita J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25;20(20):5477
Genes for Xenopus laevis U3 small nuclear RNA. Savino R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25;20(20):5435–42
Human Oct3 gene family: cDNA sequences, alternative splicing, gene organization, chromosomal location, and expression at low levels in adult tissues. Takeda J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11;20(17):4613–20
Characterization of a gene family abundantly expressed in Oenothera organensis pollen that shows sequence similarity to polygalacturonase. Brown SM, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Mar;2(3):263–74
Alternative promoters are used for genes within maize chloroplast polycistronic transcription units. Haley J, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Apr;2(4):323–33
Identification and genetic regulation of the chalcone synthase multigene family in pea. Harker CL, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Mar;2(3):185–94
Molecular analyses of a barley multigene family homologous to the yeast protein kinase gene SNF1. Halford NG, et al. **Plant J** 1992 Sep;2(5):791–7
The cruciferin gene family in radish. Depigny-This D, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Nov;20(3):467–79
Calmodulin isoforms in Arabidopsis encoded by multiple divergent mRNAs. Gawienowski MC, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 May;22(2):215–25
Characterization of an ethylene-responsive glutathione S-transferase gene cluster in carnation. Itzhaki H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;22(1):43–58
Stress responses in alfalfa (Medicago sativa L.). 15. Characterization and expression patterns of members of a subset of the chalcone synthase multigene family. Junghans H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 May;22(2):239–53
Transcriptional characterization of an alpha-zein gene cluster in maize. Liu CN, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 May; 22(2):323–36
Characterization of a Brassica napus gene encoding a cruciferin subunit: estimation of sizes of cruciferin gene families. Rödin J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Nov; 20(3):559–63
Genetic aspects of the organization of legumin genes in pea. Turner L, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;22(1):101–12
Two additional potential retrotransposons isolated from a human L1 subfamily that contains an active retrotransposable element. Dombroski BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6513–7
Six S100 genes are clustered on human chromosome 1q21: identification of two genes coding for the two previously unreported calcium-binding proteins S100D and S100E. Engelkamp D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6547–51
PEBP2/PEA2 represents a family of transcription factors homologous to the products of the Drosophila runt gene and the human AML1 gene. Ogawa E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6859–63
Cloning of human erythroid dematin reveals another member of the villin family. Rana AP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6651–5
A tobacco gene family for flower cell wall proteins with a proline-rich domain and a cysteine-rich domain. Wu HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6829–33
A mutant alpha subunit of G12 potentiates the eicosanoid pathway and is highly oncogenic in NIH 3T3 cells. Xu N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15; 90(14):6741–5
Fatty acid binding proteins: recent concepts of regulation and function. Ockner RK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992; 375:189–204 (61 ref.)
The superfamily of UvrA-related ATPases includes three more subunits of putative ATP-dependent nucleases. Koonin EV, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1992;5(1):43–5
The multidrug resistance transport protein: identification of functional domains. Gros P, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1993;48:95–117
The sodium/glucose cotransporter (SGLT1). Wright EM, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1993;48:229–41 (29 ref.)
Recent evolutionary expansion of a subfamily of RTVL-H human endogenous retrovirus-like elements. Goodchild NL, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):778–88
[The MB1 family of repeats in clones from the genomes of mammals] Korotkov EV. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR Biol** 1992 Jul-Aug;(4):546–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analysis of DNA polymorphism of cluster genes in cattle: casein genes and major histocompatibility complex (MHC) genes] Sulimova GE, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1992 Sep–Oct; 26(5):18–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Evidence for immunodominance between closely related epitopes in the selection of T cell repertoire: hierarchy of T cell epitopes in a repeating sequence. Novak Z, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Dec;29(12):1467–76

GENES, RETINOBLASTOMA

A simple and nonradioactive method for detecting the Rb1.20 DNA polymorphism in the retinoblastoma gene [letter; comment] Brandt B, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Dec; 51(6):1450–1. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1989 Oct;45(4):547–55.
Deletion in one allele and a rare neutral DNA alteration in the other allele of the RB1 gene in a patient with bilateral retinoblastoma [letter; comment] Horsthemke B, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Sep 15;44(2):255. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1991 May 1;39(2):196–200.
Retinoblastoma gene product-associated proteins in human colon cancer cell lines. Ali AA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 30;194(2):848–54
Retinoblastoma gene inhibits transactivation of HIV-LTR linked gene expression upon co-transfection in He La cells. Prasad MV, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jan; 29(1):57–62
Molecular characterization of the retinoblastoma susceptibility gene. Goodrich DW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 25;1155(1):43–61 (179 ref.)
High frequency of monoallelic retinoblastoma gene deletion in B-cell chronic lymphoid leukemia shown by interphase cytogenetics. Stilgenbauer S, et al. **Blood** 1993 Apr 15; 81(8):2118–24
Genetics and cytogenetics of retinoblastoma. Cowell JK, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Nov;64(1):1–11 (155 ref.)
Altered messenger RNA and unique mutational profiles of p53 and Rb in human esophageal carcinomas. Huang Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 15;53(8):1889–94
The role of the retinoblastoma gene in breast cancer development. Fung YK, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992;

61:59–68 (29 ref.)
Alterations of retinoblastoma susceptible gene accompanied by c-myc amplification in human bone and soft tissue tumors. Ozaki T, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 Mar;39(2):235–42
Why don't germline mutations in RB1 predispose to leukemia? Phillips RA, et al.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1992;182:485–91 (43 ref.)
New gene assignments to rabbit chromosomes; implications for chromosome evolution. Lemieux N, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 1992;61(2):132–4
Novel RFLPs at protooncogene and cancer-related gene loci on mouse chromosomes. Santos J, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 1993;62(4):217–9
RB1 protein in normal and malignant human colorectal tissue and colon cancer cell lines. Ali AA, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jul;7(10):931–7
Speculations on the roles of RB1 in tissue-specific differentiation, tumor initiation, and tumor progression. Hamel PA, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jul;7(10):846–54 (108 ref.)
The retinoblastoma gene: role in cell cycle control and cell differentiation. Wiman KG. **FASEB J** 1993 Jul;7(10):841–5 (50 ref.)
Retinoblastoma gene deletions in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Liu Y, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Apr; 4(3):250–6
Expression of a retinoblastoma transgene results in dwarf mice. Bignon YJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Sep;7(9):1654–62
Direct binding of cyclin D to the retinoblastoma gene product (pRb) and pRb phosphorylation by the cyclin D-dependent kinase CDK4. Kato J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Mar;7(3):331–42
Differences in hypervariability within the retinoblastoma gene in the great apes. Chidambaram A, et al.
Genomics 1992 Dec;14(4):1112–3
Linkage studies of the esterase D and retinoblastoma genes to canine copper toxicosis: a model for Wilson disease. Yuzbasiyan-Gurkan V, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jan; 15(1):86–90
Identification of germline mutations in the RB1 gene by denaturant gradient gel electrophoresis and polymerase chain reaction direct sequencing. Blanquet V, et al.
Hum Mol Genet 1993 Jul;2(7):975–9
RB tumor suppressor gene expression responds to DNA synthesis inhibitors. Yen A, et al.
In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1992 Sep-Oct;28A(9–10):669–72
Loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 13 and its association with delayed growth of retinoblastoma. Kato MV, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jul 30;54(6):922–6
Transformation and radiosensitivity of human diploid skin fibroblasts transfected with SV40 T-antigen mutants defective in RB and P53 binding domains. Su LN, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Oct;62(4):461–8
Utilization of a polymorphic variable-number-tandem-repeat DNA region within the RB1 gene for early diagnosis of hereditary retinoblastoma. Herzog R, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 1993 May;29(5):312–3
The retinoblastoma gene in human pituitary tumors. Cryns VL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Sep;77(3):644–6
Loss of retinoblastoma gene and amplification of N-myc gene in retinoblastoma. Choi SW, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Feb;8(1):73–7
Expression of the retinoblastoma susceptibility gene in childhood rhabdomyosarcomas. De Chiara A, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Jan 20;85(2):152–7
Mutations of the retinoblastoma gene in human lymphoid neoplasms. Ginsberg AM, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 Aug; 7(5–6):359–62 (51 ref.)
Expression of differentially phosphorylated Rb and mutant p53 proteins in myeloid leukemia cell lines. Sen S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Aug;17(8):639–47
Regions of the retinoblastoma gene product required for its interaction with the E2F transcription factor are necessary for E2 promoter repression and pRb-mediated growth suppression. Hiebert SW. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun; 13(6):3384–91
Molecular cloning of cellular genes encoding retinoblastoma-associated proteins: identification of a gene with properties of the transcription factor E2F. Shan B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5620–31
Evidence for a new tumour suppressor locus (DBM) in human B-cell neoplasia telomeric to the retinoblastoma gene. Brown AG, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jan;3(1):67–72
Requirement for a functional Rb-1 gene in murine development [see comments] Clarke AR, et al. **Nature** 1992 Sep 24;359(6393):328–30. Comment in: Nature 1992 Sep 24;359(6393):270–1.
Retinoblastoma. For our eyes only [news; comment] [see comments] Harlow E. **Nature** 1992 Sep 24;359(6393):270–1 . Comment on: Nature 1992 Sep 24;359(6393):288–94. Comment on: Nature 1992 Sep 24;359(6393):295–300. Comment on: Nature 1992 Sep 24;359(6393):328–30. Comment in: Nature 1992 Nov 26;360(6402):305.
Effects of an Rb mutation in the mouse [see comments] Jacks T, et al. **Nature** 1992 Sep 24;359(6393):295–300. Comment in: Nature 1992 Sep 24;359(6393):270–1.
Mice deficient for Rb are nonviable and show defects in neurogenesis and haematopoiesis [see comments] Lee EY, et al. **Nature** 1992 Sep 24;359(6393):288–94. Comment in: Nature 1992 Sep 24;359(6393):270–1.
Retinoblastoma-repression of E2F-dependent transcription depends on the ability of the retinoblastoma protein to interact with E2F and is abrogated by the adenovirus E1A oncoprotein. Arroyo M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 25;20(22):5947–54
Cloning and sequence of the rat retinoblastoma (Rb) gene cDNA. Roy NK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 11; 21(1):170
Separation of immortalization from tumor induction with polyoma large T mutants that fail to bind the retinoblastoma gene product. Freund R, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Oct;7(10):1979–87
The consistent 13q14 translocation breakpoint seen in chronic B-cell leukaemia (BCLL) involves deletion of the D13S25 locus which lies distal to the retinoblastoma predisposition gene. Hawthorn LA, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jun;8(6):1415–9
CpG methylation inactivates the promoter activity of the human retinoblastoma tumor-suppressor gene.
Ohtani-Fujita N, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Apr;8(4):1063–7
Reconstitution of the RB gene suppresses the growth of small-cell lung carcinoma cells carrying multiple genetic alterations. Ookawa K, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Aug; 8(8):2175–81
Inactivation of the retinoblastoma susceptibility gene in non-small-cell lung cancer. The Lung Cancer Study Group. Reissmann PT, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jul;8(7):1913–9
Regulated expression of the retinoblastoma gene in differentiating embryonal carcinoma cells. Slack RS, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jun;8(6):1585–91
Nasopharyngeal carcinoma shows no detectable retinoblastoma susceptibility gene alterations. Sun Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Mar;8(3):791–5
Tumor suppressor activity of RB and p53 genes in human breast carcinoma cells. Wang NP, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Feb;8(2):279–88
Molecular cloning and characterization of the mouse RB1 promoter. Zacksenhaus E, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Sep; 8(9):2343–51
Tumour suppressor genes and molecular chaperones. Lane DP, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Mar 29; 339(1289):369–72; discussion 372–3 (33 ref.)
Molecular mechanisms of oncogenic mutations in tumors from patients with bilateral and unilateral retinoblastoma. Hogg A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1; 90(15):7351–5
Chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells with allelic deletions at 13q14 commonly have one intact RB1 gene: evidence for a role of an adjacent locus. Liu Y, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8697–701
Sp-1 binds promoter elements regulated by the RB protein and Sp-1-mediated transcription is stimulated by RB coexpression. Udvadia AJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3265–9
Analysis of retinoblastoma (RB) gene deletion in human prostatic carcinomas. Sarkar FH, et al. **Prostate** 1992; 21(2):145–52
Absence of mutation in the p53 and the retinoblastoma susceptibility genes in primary cervical carcinomas. Choo KB, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr;193(2):1042–6
[Co-inactivation of the p53 and RB genes in human hepato cellular carcinoma] Murakami Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Feb; 51(2):375–9 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Human lung and bladder carcinoma tumors as compared to their adjacent normal tissue have elevated AP-1 activity associated with the retinoblastoma gene promoter. Linardopoulos S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jan-Feb; 13(1):257–62
Inactivation of the retinoblastoma gene in acute myelogenous leukaemia. Tang JL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Nov; 82(3):502–7
Analysis of a metastasizing testicular mixed gonadal stromal tumor with osteosarcoma components suggests that a malignant tumor with the histology of osteosarcoma may develop without primary involvement of RB1 and TP53. Reuvekamp PT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 1;52(23):6705–7
12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate and staurosporine induce increased retinoblastoma tumor suppressor gene expression with megakaryocytic differentiation of leukemic cells [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1993 Sep 1;53(17):4119] Yen A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 1; 53(13):3085–91
Construction of an Rb gene expression plasmid. Huang Q, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1992 Jun;7(2):72–4
Diversity of human p53 mutants revealed by complex formation to SV40 T antigen. Bártek J, et al.
Eur J Cancer 1992;29A(1):101–7
Loss of RB protein expression in primary bladder cancer correlates with loss of heterozygosity at the RB locus and tumor progression. Xu HJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Mar 12;53(5):781–4
Retinoblastoma and p53 gene expression related to relapse and survival in human breast cancer: an immunohistochemical study. Sawan A, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Sep;168(1):23–8
Characterization of seven newly established nasopharyngeal carcinoma cell lines. Lin CT, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Jun; 68(6):716–27
Cancer risks from germ line tumor suppressor gene mutations. Frebourg T, et al. **Princess Takamatsu Symp** 1991;22:61–70 (13 ref.)
Essential but expendable. When do master genes regulate cell growth? Rennie J. **Sci Am** 1992 Dec;267(6):25, 28
[The gene for susceptibility to retinoblastoma and the p53 gene. General introduction] May P. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Jan;41(1):13–4 **(Fre)**
[p53 and Rb, clinical and therapeutic perspectives] Soussi T, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Jan;41(1):25–6 **(Fre)**
[Tumor suppressor genes: mutations in RB and p53 genes are significant carcinogenic factors] Wiman KG.
Lakartidningen 1992 Sep 23;89(39):3169–74 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Unraveling the function of the retinoblastoma gene. Zacksenhaus E, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1993;61:115–41 (127 ref.)
Altered expression of the human retinoblastoma gene in monocytic leukaemias. Weide R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Mar;83(3):428–32
Changes in growth and tumorigenicity following reconstitution of retinoblastoma gene function in various human cancer cell types by microcell transfer of chromosome 13. Banerjee A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 15;52(22):6297–304
Oncogenes, protooncogenes, and tumor suppressor genes: a hitchhiker's guide to senescence? Campisi J.
Exp Gerontol 1992 Jul-Aug;27(4):397–401 (15 ref.)
The Rb gene suppresses the growth of normal cells. Fung YK, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Oct;8(10):2659–72
[Tumor suppressor genes and their role in abnormal production of leukocytes (leukemogenesis)] Furukawa Y.
Rinsho Ketsueki 1993 May;34(5):572–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Alteration in the retinoblastoma gene associated with immortalization of human fibroblasts treated with 60Co gamma rays. Endo A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993; 119(9):522–6

GENES, REV

Regulation of HIV expression: mechanisms of action of Tat and Rev. Jeang KT, et al. **AIDS** 1991;5 Suppl 2:S3–14 (119 ref.)
Quantification of gene expression over a wide range by the polymerase chain reaction. Kinoshita T, et al.
Anal Biochem 1992 Nov 1;206(2):231–5
Structures and functions of the K rev-1 transformation suppressor gene and its relatives. Noda M.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1993 May 25;1155(1):97–109 (141 ref.)
Expression of chimeric neo-Rev response element sequences interferes with Rev-dependent HIV-1 Gag expression. Zimmermann K, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1992 Apr; 3(2):155–61
Transcomplementation of simian immunodeficiency virus Rev with human T-cell leukemia virus type I Rex. Krohn KJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5681–4
Structural and functional characterization of rev-like transcripts of equine infectious anemia virus.
Rosin-Arbesfeld R, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5640–6
The blocks to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Tat and Rev functions in mouse cell lines are independent. Winslow BJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):2349–54
Bridge-building between mathematical theory and molecular biology: the REV2 gene as paradigm. Eckardt-Schupp F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Sep;289(1):39–46 (45 ref.)
Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication in human T cells by retroviral-mediated gene transfer of a dominant-negative Rev trans-activator. Bevec D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15; 89(20):9870–4
Inhibition of Rev-mediated HIV-1 expression by an RNA binding protein encoded by the interferon-inducible 9-27 gene. Constantoulakis P, et al. **Science** 1993 Feb 26; 259(5099):1314–8

GENETICS

Immune stimulation by an antisense oligomer complementary to the rev gene of HIV-1. Branda RF, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1993 May 25;45(10):2037–43
Complementary large loops determine the rate of RNA duplex formation in vitro in the case of an effective antisense RNA directed against the human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Homann M, et al.
J Mol Biol 1993 Sep 5;233(1):7–15

GENES, REX see **GENES, PX**

GENES, SOR see **GENES, VIF**

GENES, SPLICED see **DNA, RECOMBINANT**

GENES, SPLIT see **GENES**

GENES, SRC

Gene structure and expression in colorectal cancer. Pipas JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;330:67–75 (30 ref.)
Phosphoinositides and cell growth. Wasilenko WJ.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1992;321:147–51
Decrease in coupling of Gs in v-src-transformed NIH-3T3

fibroblasts: possible involvement of tyrosine phosphorylation of Gs by pp60v-src. Akiho H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jul;304(1):235-41

Activation of transforming G protein-coupled receptors induces rapid tyrosine phosphorylation of cellular proteins, including p125FAK and the p130 v-src substrate. Gutkind JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15; 188(1):155-61

Identification of novel pleckstrin homology (PH) domains provides a hypothesis for PH domain function. Shaw G. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15;195(2):1145-51

Substrate-specific modulation of Src-mediated phosphorylation of Ras and caseins by sphingosines and other substrate modulators. Abdel-Ghany M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 17;1137(3):349-55

Over-expression of c-src or v-src in bone marrow stromal cells stimulates hematopoiesis in long-term bone marrow culture. Mladenovic J, et al. **Blood** 1992 Dec 15; 80(12):3079-89

Disruption of the csk gene, encoding a negative regulator of Src family tyrosine kinases, leads to neural tube defects and embryonic lethality in mice. Imamoto A, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jun 18;73(6):1117-24

Members of the src family of nonreceptor tyrosine kinases share a common mechanism for membrane binding. Silverman L, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Jun;4(6):475-82

Rous sarcoma virus genome stably integrated into mouse ascites sarcoma cells. Ogura H, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 Jul;39(5):503-7

Rous sarcoma virus does not induce sarcoma in early chick embryos by lack of the v-src gene expression. Ogura H, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1992 Aug-Sep; 38(5-6):477-82

The cell cycle and c-Src. Taylor SJ, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Feb;3(1):26-34 (72 ref.)

Alternative splicing of a neural-specific Src mRNA (Src+) is a rapid and protein synthesis-independent response to neural induction in Xenopus laevis. Collett JW, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Aug;158(2):487-95

Activation of a histone H1 kinase by tyrosine phosphorylation in v-src-transformed fibroblasts. Sternberg DW, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan;12(1):323-30

Polyoma middle T antigen or v-src desensitizes human epidermal growth factor receptor function and interference by a monensin-resistant mutation in mouse Balb/3T3 cells. Ono M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Dec;203(2):456-65

1H and 15N assignments and secondary structure of the PI3K SH3 domain. Koyama S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 7; 324(1):93-8

Calvasculin, as a factor affecting the microfilament assemblies in rat fibroblasts transfected by src gene. Watanabe Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 7;324(1):51-5

1H and 15N assignments and secondary structure of the Src SH3 domain. Yu H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 7; 324(1):87-92

Evidence for autoinhibitory regulation of the c-src gene product. A possible interaction between the src homology 2 domain and autophosphorylation site. Fukami Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1132-40

Signal transduction through extracellular signal-regulated kinase-like pp57 blocked in differentiated colon carcinoma cells having low levels of c-src kinase. Lee H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):8181-7

Phospholipase C-gamma 1 associates with viral and cellular src kinases. Nakanishi O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25; 268(15):10754-9

Deletion of the SH3 domain of Src interferes with regulation by the phosphorylated carboxyl-terminal tyrosine. Okada M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):18070-5

Comparison of src-family cDNAs reveals distinct mechanisms underlying focus formation in transfected fibroblasts. Sartor O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15; 267(29):21044-51

Loss of epithelial differentiation and gain of invasiveness correlates with tyrosine phosphorylation of the E-cadherin/beta-catenin complex in cells transformed with a temperature-sensitive v-SRC gene. Behrens J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;120(3):757-66

Increased expression of the src proto-oncogene in hairy cell leukemia and a subgroup of B-cell lymphomas. Lynch SA, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Sep;7(9):1416-22

Activation of protein serine/threonine kinases p42, p63, and p87 in Rous sarcoma virus-transformed cells: signal transduction/transformation-dependent MBP kinases. Wang HC, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Dec;3(12):1329-37

Transcriptional downregulation of the retina-specific QR1 gene by pp60v-src and identification of a novel v-src-responsive unit. Pierani A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3401-14

The product of the EMS1 gene, amplified and overexpressed in human carcinomas, is homologous to a v-src substrate and is located in cell-substratum contact sites. Schuuring E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):2891-98

The gene involved in X-linked agammaglobulinaemia is a member of the src family of protein-tyrosine kinases [published erratum appears in Nature 1993 Jul 22;364(6435):362] [see comments] Vetrie D, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jan 21;361(6409):226-33. Comment in: Nature 1993 Jan 21;361(6409):202-3. Comment in: Nature 1993 Jun 17;363(6430):590.

Activation of phosphatidylinositol-3 kinase by nerve growth factor involves indirect coupling of the trk proto-oncogene with src homology 2 domains. Ohmichi M, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Oct;9(4):769-77

Autophosphorylation promotes complex formation of recombinant hepatocyte growth factor receptor with cytoplasmic effectors containing SH2 domains. Bardelli A, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Oct;7(10):1973-8

Organization and analysis of the promoter region and 5' non-coding exons of the human c-src proto-oncogene. Bonham K, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jul;8(7):1973-81

Transformation of NIH3T3 cells by Rous sarcoma virus occurs with high efficiency in the absence of proviral rearrangements or amplification. Falcone G, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Oct;7(10):1913-20

Structural organization of a src gene from Xenopus laevis. Ghosn CR, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Nov;7(11):2345-50

Serum factors and v-src control two complementary mitogenic pathways in quail neuroretinal cells in culture. Gillet G, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Mar;8(3):565-74

Transforming activity and tissue tropism of hybrid retroviral genomes containing portions of the v-abl and v-src oncogenes. Hevezi P, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Sep;8(9):2413-23

Overexpressed Drosophila src 64B is phosphorylated at its carboxy-terminal tyrosine, but is not catalytically repressed, in cultured Drosophila cells. Kussick SJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Dec;7(12):2461-70

Intracellular targeting of pp60src expression: localization of v-src to adhesion plaques is sufficient to transform chicken embryo fibroblasts. Liebl EC, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Dec; 7(12):2417-28

Identification and characterization of a cytoskeleton-associated, epidermal growth factor sensitive pp60c-src substrate. Maa MC, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Dec; 7(12):2429-38

Molecular cloning of rat calpactin I heavy-chain cDNA whose expression is induced in v-src-transformed rat culture cell lines. Ozaki T, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jun; 8(6):1707-10

Alternative splicing in the human lck gene leads to the deletion of exon 1' and results in a new type II lck transcript. Rouer E, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Dec;7(12):2535-8

Platelet activation leads to increased c-src kinase activity and association of c-src with an 85-kDa tyrosine phosphoprotein. Wong S, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Dec; 7(12):2407-15

A widely expressed human protein-tyrosine phosphatase containing src homology 2 domains. Ahmad S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2197-201

Differential antagonism of Ras biological activity by catalytic and Src homology domains of Ras GTPase activation protein. Clark GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):4887-91

Functional coupling of the src-family protein tyrosine kinases p59fyn and p53/56lyn with the interleukin 2 receptor: implications for redundancy and pleiotropism in cytokine signal transduction. Kobayashi N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4201-5

Correlation between Src family member regulation by the protein-tyrosine-phosphatase CD45 and transmembrane signaling through the T-cell receptor. McFarland ED, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1402-6

Shc proteins are phosphorylated and regulated by the v-Src and v-Fps protein-tyrosine kinases. McGlade J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):8869-73

High-efficiency expression/cloning of epidermal growth factor-receptor-binding proteins with Src homology 2 domains. Margolis B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):8894-8

IRS-1 activates phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase by associating with src homology 2 domains of p85. Myers MG Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10350-4

Molecular cloning and characterization of a cDNA showing negative regulation in v-src-transformed 3Y1 rat fibroblasts. Ozaki T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2593-7

Kinetics of p56lck and p60src Src homology 2 domain binding to tyrosine-phosphorylated peptides determined by a competition assay or surface plasmon resonance. Payne G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):4902-6

Stimulation by phospholipids of a protein-tyrosine-phosphatase containing two src homology 2 domains. Zhao Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4251-5

SH2-containing phosphotyrosine phosphatase as a target of protein-tyrosine kinases. Feng GS, et al. **Science** 1993 Mar 12;259(5101):1607-11

Specificity of disease induced by M-MuLV chimeric retroviruses containing v-myc or v-src is not determined by the LTR. Feuer G, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jul;195(1):286-91

GENETICS

Protein tyrosine kinases belonging to the src family. Toyoshima K, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992;164:240-8; discussion 248-53 (30 ref.)

The p60c-src family of protein-tyrosine kinases: structure, regulation, and function. Brickell PM. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1992; 3(4):401-46 (328 ref.)

Protein-tyrosine kinase activity of alternate protein products of the Drosophila Dsrc28C locus. Theroux SJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 12;311(1):1-6

In vivo binding properties of SH2 domains from GTPase-activating protein and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Cooper JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar; 13(3):1737-45

IMMUNOLOGY

src-specific immune regression of Rous sarcoma virus-induced tumors. Gelman IH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 15;53(4):915-20

PHYSIOLOGY

Increased protein kinase C alpha expression in human colonic Caco-2 cells after insertion of human Ha-ras or polyoma virus middle T oncogenes. Delage S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 15;53(12):2762-70

Differentiation of quail myoblasts transformed with a temperature sensitive mutant of Rous sarcoma virus. I. Relationship between differentiation and tyrosine kinase of src gene product. Kim J, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1992 Aug; 17(4):237-47

Differentiation of quail myoblasts transformed with a temperature sensitive mutant of Rous sarcoma virus. II. Relationship of myoblast fusion with calcium and temperature. Kim J, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1992 Aug; 17(4):249-55

Role of src-like protooncogenes in lymphocyte proliferation. Yamamoto T, et al. **Princess Takamatsu Symp** 1991; 22:293-305 (40 ref.)

GENES, STRUCTURAL

Expression of the human alcohol dehydrogenase genes. Edenberg HJ. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1991;1:79-83 (28 ref.)

Use of bacterial and firefly luciferases as reporter genes in DEAE-dextran-mediated transfection of mammalian cells. Pazzagli M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Aug 1;204(2):315-23

Nuclear-encoded transfer RNAs in plant mitochondria. Dietrich A, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1992;8:115-31 (121 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of the human glutathione S-transferase A2 subunit gene. Röhrdanz E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 1;298(2):747-52

Multiple control elements regulate transcription from the most distal promoter of human aldolase A gene. Costanzo P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15; 195(2):935-44

Type I inosine monophosphate dehydrogenase: evidence for a single functional gene in mammalian species. Dayton JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15; 195(2):897-901

The mouse low density lipoprotein receptor gene: cDNA sequence and exon-intron structure. Hoffer MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 31;191(3):880-6

Identification of a highly conserved region at the 5' flank of the phospholamban gene. Johns DC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 30;188(2):927-33

Structural analysis of human pyruvate kinase L-gene and identification of the promoter activity in erythroid cells. Kanno H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 30;188(2):516-23

A POU-domain gene of zebrafish, ZFPOU1, specifically expressed in the developing neural tissues. Matsuzaki T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 30; 187(3):1446-53

The chimeric gene linked to glucocorticoid-suppressible hyperaldosteronism encodes a fused P-450 protein possessing aldosterone synthase activity. Miyahara K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15; 189(2):885-91

Mouse dopamine beta-hydroxylase: primary structure deduced from the cDNA sequence and exon/intron organization of the gene. Nakano T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):590-9

The human estrogen receptor structural gene contains a DNA sequence that binds activated mouse and human Ah receptors: a possible mechanism of estrogen receptor regulation by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. White TE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30; 193(3):956-62

Isolation of a Drosophila gene encoding glutathione S-transferase. Beall C, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1992 Oct; 30(9-10):515-27

DNA sequence comparison between human and marsupial genes encoding PGP9.5—a neurone-specific ubiquitin C-terminal hydrolase. Lavender FL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):263S

A rat histone H2B pseudogene is closely associated with the histone H1d gene. Drabent B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 20;1172(1-2):193-6

Structure of the gene encoding human liver cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase. Nishimoto M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 20;1172(1-2):147-50

Nucleotide sequence of levansucrase gene (levU) of Zymomonas mobilis ZM1 (ATCC10988). Song KB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 25;1173(3):320-4

Pseudo-von Willebrand disease: a mutation in the platelet glycoprotein Ib alpha gene associated with a hyperactive surface receptor. Russell SD, et al. **Blood** 1993 Apr 1; 81(7):1787-91

Partial cloning of the rat choline acetyltransferase gene and in situ localization of its transcripts in the cell body of cholinergic neurons in the brain stem and spinal cord. Mori N, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jan;17(1-2):101-11

Operons in C. elegans: polycistronic mRNA precursors are

processed by trans-splicing of SL2 to downstream coding regions. Spieth J, et al. **Cell** 1993 May 7;73(3):521-32

The gene complementing a temperature-sensitive cell cycle mutant of BHK cells is the human homologue of the yeast RPC53 gene, which encodes a subunit of RNA polymerase C (III). Ittmann M, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Jun; 4(6):503-11

Identification of an immediate early gene, pghs-B, whose protein product has prostaglandin synthase/cyclooxygenase activity. Ryseck RP, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Jul;3(7):443-50

Localisation of the gene for human aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase (DDC) to chromosome 7p13-->p11 by in situ hybridisation. Craig SP, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;61(2):114-6

Clustered organization of homologous KRAB zinc-finger genes with enhanced expression in human T lymphoid cells. Bellefroid EJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Apr;12(4):1363-74

Two regulatory proteins that bind to the basic transcription element (BTE), a GC box sequence in the promoter region of the rat P-4501A1 gene. Imataka H, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct;11(10):3663-71

Expression of the duck alpha-enolase/tau-crystallin gene in transgenic mice. Kim RY, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Mar; 7(5):464-9

The 5' untranslated region of the human cellular glutathione peroxidase gene is indispensable for its expression in COS-7 cells. Kurata H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 2;312(1):10-4

Sequence comparison of the Caenorhabditis elegans dpy-13 and col-34 genes, and their deduced collagen products. Bird DM. **Gene** 1992 Oct 21;120(2):261-6

Structure of the rainbow trout metallothionein A gene. Hong Y, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 21;120(2):277-9

Structure and expression of the gene encoding mouse t-complex polypeptide (Tcp-1). Kubota H, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 21;120(2):207-15

Cloning and sequencing of the cDNA encoding tyrosinase of the Japanese pond frog, Rana nigromaculata. Takase M, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 16;121(2):359-63

The Xenopus U7 snRNA-encoding gene has an unusually compact structure. Watkins NJ, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 21; 120(2):271-6

Breakpoint clusters of the PML gene in acute promyelocytic leukemia: primary structure of the reciprocal products of the PML-RARA gene in a patient with t(15;17). Dong S, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Mar;6(3):133-9

Characterization of a complex chromosomal rearrangement maps the locus for in vitro complementation of xeroderma pigmentosum group D to human chromosome band 19q13. Flejter WL, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Nov; 5(4):335-42

Human RAG2, like RAG1, is on chromosome 11 band p13 and therefore not linked to ataxia telangiectasia complementation groups. Sherrington PD, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Nov;5(4):404-6

Epigenetic mechanisms underlying the imprinting of the mouse H19 gene. Bartolomei MS, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Sep;7(9):1663-73

The Drosophila couch potato protein is expressed in nuclei of peripheral neuronal precursors and shows homology to RNA-binding proteins. Bellen HJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Nov;6(11):2125-36

Analysis of the Caenorhabditis elegans axonal guidance and outgrowth gene unc-33. Li W, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Nov; 132(3):675-89

The male-specific lethal-one (msl-1) gene of Drosophila melanogaster encodes a novel protein that associates with the X chromosome in males. Palmer MJ, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jun;134(2):545-57

Structure and expression of hybrid dysgenesis-induced alleles of the ovarian tumor (otu) gene in Drosophila melanogaster. Sass GL, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Feb; 133(2):253-63

Norrie disease gene: characterization of deletions and possible function. Chen ZY, et al. **Genomics** 1993 May;16(2):533-5

The human C/EBP delta (CRP3/CELF) gene: structure and chromosomal localization. Cleutjens CB, et al. **Genomics** 1993 May;16(2):520-3

Structure of the mouse lysyl oxidase gene. Contente S, et al. **Genomics** 1993 May;16(2):395-400

Genetic mapping of three GABAA receptor-subunit genes in the mouse. Danciger M, et al. **Genomics** 1993 May; 16(2):361-5

Human clusterin (CLI) maps to 8p21 in proximity to the lipoprotein lipase (LPL) gene. Fink TM, et al. **Genomics** 1993 May;16(2):526-8

The isolation of cDNAs from OATL1 at Xp 11.2 using a 480-kb YAC. Geraghty MT, et al. **Genomics** 1993 May; 16(2):440-6

Genetic mapping of human heart-skeletal muscle adenine nucleotide translocator and its relationship to the facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy locus. Haraguchi Y, et al. **Genomics** 1993 May;16(2):479-85

Assignment of the human aggrecan gene (AGC1) to 15q26 using fluorescence in situ hybridization analysis. Korenberg JR, et al. **Genomics** 1993 May;16(2):546-8

Human ciliary neurotrophic factor: localization to the proximal region of the long arm of chromosome 11 and association with CA/GT dinucleotide repeat. Lev AA, et al. **Genomics** 1993 May;16(2):539-41

A new member of the cytokine receptor gene family maps on chromosome 21 at less than 35 kb from IFNAR. Lutfalla G, et al. **Genomics** 1993 May;16(2):366-73

Structures and chromosomal localizations of two rat genes encoding S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase. Pulkka A, et al. **Genomics** 1993 May;16(2):342-9

Exon structure of the human dystrophin gene. Roberts RG, et al. **Genomics** 1993 May;16(2):536-8

Chromosomal mapping of the human CNP gene using a meiotic crossover DNA panel, PCR, and allele-specific probes. Sprinkle TJ, et al. **Genomics** 1993 May;16(2):542-5

A constitutively expressed serum amyloid A protein gene (SAA4) is closely linked to, and shares structural similarities with, an acute-phase serum amyloid A protein gene (SAA2). Steel DM, et al. **Genomics** 1993 May; 16(2):447-54

Chromosomal structure and expression of the human OTF1 locus encoding the Oct-1 protein. Sturm RA, et al. **Genomics** 1993 May;16(2):333-41

The CD8 alpha locus is located on the telomere side of the immunoglobulin kappa locus at a distance of 2 Mb. Weichhold GM, et al. **Genomics** 1993 May;16(2):512-4

Localization of the gene for high-density lipoprotein binding protein (HDLBP) to human chromosome 2q37. Xia YR, et al. **Genomics** 1993 May;16(2):524-5

Localization of a novel natural killer triggering receptor locus to human chromosome 3p23-p21 and mouse chromosome 9. Young HA, et al. **Genomics** 1993 May; 16(2):548-9

Analysis of the SRY gene in 22 sex-reversed XY females identifies four new point mutations in the conserved DNA binding domain. Affara NA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):785-9

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism in the human CD40 ligand gene. Allen RC, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun; 2(6):828

Unusual length polymorphism in human steroid 5 alpha-reductase type 2 gene (SRD5A2). Davis DL, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):820

A gene from chromosome 4p16.3 with similarity to a superfamily of transporter proteins. Duyao MP, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):673-6

Two independent polymorphisms at the 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase (EDH17B) gene (17q21). Friedman LS, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun; 2(6):821

Simple sequence repeat polymorphism in the cartilage matrix protein (CRTM) gene at 1p35. Fujimori M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):824

Abnormal mRNA splicing resulting from three different mutations in the CFTR gene. Hull J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):689-92

Localization of seven new genes around the HLA-A locus. el Kahloun A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jan;2(1):55-60

A complex single strand conformational polymorphism (SSCP) in the tumor necrosis factor receptor 2 (TNFR2) gene on chromosome 1p36.2. Kaufman BA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):824

A methylated CpG island 3' in the apolipoprotein-E gene does not repress its transcription. Larsen F, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):775-80

A hypervariable segment in the human dopamine receptor D4 (DRD4) gene. Lichter JB, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):767-73

TaqI polymorphism in the human thyrotropin receptor gene (TSHR). Luo W, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):826

Mapping of two genes encoding isoforms of the actin binding protein ABP-280, a dystrophin like protein, to Xq28 and to chromosome 7. Maestrini E, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):761-6

Uniparental inheritance of microsatellite alleles of the cystic fibrosis gene (CFTR): identification of a 50 kilobase deletion. Morral N, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun; 2(6):677-81

A ScaI RFLP at the E-selectin (SELE) locus in a progeria family. Warnecke P, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun; 2(6):825

(CA)n-dinucleotide repeat at the PDEB locus in 4p16.3. Weber B, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):827

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the locus for human ferrochelatase (FECH). Whitcombe DM, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):826

Analysis of exon 7 of the human phenylalanine hydroxylase gene: a mutation hot spot? Dworniczak B, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1992;1(2):138-46

A novel coding sequence belonging to a new multicopy gene family mapping within the human MHC class I region. Vernet C, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;38(1):47-53

What is the selective pressure that maintains the gene loci encoding the antigen receptors of T and B cells? A hypothesis. Langman RE, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;70 (Pt 6):397-404

Transfer of the IL-6 gene into a human colorectal carcinoma cell line and consequent enhancement of tumor antigen expression. Tsang KY, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 May; 36(2):179-85

The lpr and gld genes in systemic autoimmunity: life and death in the Fas lane [published erratum appears in Immunol Today 1993 Feb;14(2):97] Cohen PL, et al. **Immunol Today** 1992 Nov;13(11):427-8 (15 ref.)

Interleukin-1-inducible genes in endothelial cells. Cloning of a new gene related to C-reactive protein and serum amyloid P component. Breviario F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):22190-7

Targeted inactivation of the gene psaL encoding a subunit of photosystem I of the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803. Chitnis VP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5; 268(16):11678-84

Selective expression of trypsin fusion genes in acinar cells of the pancreas and stomach of transgenic mice. Davis BP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):26070-7

The novel metallothionein genes of Caenorhabditis elegans. Structural organization and inducible, cell-specific expression. Freedman JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5; 268(4):2554-64

Transcription of the gene for parathyroid hormone-related peptide from the human is activated through a cAMP-dependent pathway by prostaglandin E1 in HTLV-I-infected T cells. Ikeda K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1174-9

Purification and characterization of a transcription factor which appears to regulate cAMP responsiveness of the human CYP21B gene. Kagawa N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25213-9

Structure and expression of the Kas12 gene encoding a beta-ketoacyl-acyl carrier protein synthase I isozyme from barley. Kauppinen S. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25; 267(33):23999-4006

Structure of the gene encoding dihydrolipoyl transacylase (E2) component of human branched chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complex and characterization of an E2 pseudogene. Lau KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25; 267(33):24090-6

Human plastin genes. Comparative gene structure, chromosome location, and differential expression in normal and neoplastic cells. Lin CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2781-92

Primary structure of the gene for glycyl-tRNA synthetase from Bombyx mori. Nada S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):7660-7

The plastocyanin-deficient phenotype of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii Ac-208 results from a frame-shift mutation in the nuclear gene encoding preapoplastocyanin. Quinn J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):7832-41

The primary structure of rat ribosomal protein L23a. The application of homology search to the identification of genes for mammalian and yeast ribosomal proteins and a correlation of rat and yeast ribosomal proteins. Suzuki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2755-61

The human type VI collagen gene. mRNA and protein variants of the alpha 3 chain generated by alternative splicing of an additional 5-end exon. Zanussi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):24082-9

The gene encoding the calcium binding protein calcyclin is expressed at sites of exocytosis in the mouse. Timmons PM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Jan;104 (Pt 1):187-96

Carrier detection in families with properdin deficiency by microsatellite haplotyping. Kölble K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan;91(1):99-102

Transcriptional control of MHC class I and beta 2-microglobulin genes in vivo. Drezen JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 1;150(7):2805-13

Structure of the human C2 gene. Ishii Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 1;151(1):170-4

Characterization of A1, a novel hemopoietic-specific early-response gene with sequence similarity to bcl-2. Lin EY, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 15;151(4):1979-88

Structure and diversity of rat T cell receptor alpha-chain genes. Shirwan H, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 15; 150(6):2295-304

A differential molecular clock in enolase isoprotein evolution [letter] Day IN, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Jun;36(6):599-601

Evolution of the chordate muscle actin gene. Kovilur S, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Apr;36(4):361-8

The evolution of the thrombospondin gene family. Lawler J, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Jun;36(6):509-16

Structure and evolution of opossum, guinea pig, and porcupine cytochrome b genes. Ma DP, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Apr;36(4):327-34

Nucleotide divergence of the rp49 gene region between Drosophila melanogaster and two species of the Obscura group of Drosophila. Segarra C, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Mar;36(3):243-8

Localization of PMP-22 gene (candidate gene for the Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease 1A) to band 17p11.2 by direct R-banding fluorescence in situ hybridization. Takahashi E, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1992 Dec;37(4):303-6

RARA and PML genes in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Chen Z, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 Nov;8(4-5):253-60 (25 ref.)

Mapping of the structural gene for S-adenosyl homocysteine hydrolase to mouse chromosome 2, and related sequences to chromosomes 8 and X. Pilz A, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1992;3(11):633-6

Structure of the human 70 K type IV collagenase gene and assignment of the gene to the q21 region of chromosome 16. Huhtala P, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:84

Pax-5 is expressed at the midbrain-hindbrain boundary during mouse development. Asano M, et al. **Mech Dev** 1992 Nov;39(1-2):29-39

The Drosophila segmentation gene runt has an extended cis-regulatory region that is required for vital expression at other stages of development. Butler BA, et al. **Mech Dev** 1992 Nov;39(1-2):17-28

Hairless, a Drosophila gene involved in neural development, encodes a novel, serine rich protein. Maier D, et al.

Mech Dev 1992 Aug;38(2):143–56
The mouse Enhancer trap locus 1 (Etl–1): a novel mammalian gene related to Drosophila and yeast transcriptional regulator genes. Soininen R, et al. **Mech Dev** 1992 Nov; 39(1–2):111–23
Low codon bias and high rates of synonymous substitution in Drosophila hydei and D. melanogaster histone genes. Fitch DH, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 Mar;10(2):397–413
Activation of an imprinted Igf 2 gene in mouse somatic cell cultures. Eversole–Cire P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug; 13(8):4928–38
A rat gene with sequence homology to the Drosophila gene hairy is rapidly induced by growth factors known to influence neuronal differentiation. Feder JN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):105–13
The product of a novel growth factor–activated gene, fic, is a biologically active "C–C"–type cytokine. Heinrich JN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2020–30
hMEF2C gene encodes skeletal muscle– and brain–specific transcription factors. McDermott JC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2564–77
The sheep erythropoietin gene: molecular cloning and effect of hemorrhage on plasma erythropoietin and renal/liver messenger RNA in adult sheep. Fu P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;93(2):107–16
Regulated activity of the distal promoter–like element of the human corticotropin–releasing hormone gene and secondary structural features of its corresponding transcripts. Vamvakopoulos NC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;94(1):73–8
3',5'–cyclic adenosine monophosphate–dependent transcription of the CYP11A (cholesterol side chain cleavage cytochrome P450) gene involves a DNA response element containing a putative binding site for transcription factor Sp1. Momoi K, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Oct; 6(10):1682–90
Trophoblast–specific transcription from the mouse placental lactogen–I gene promoter. Shida MM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;7(2):181–8
Trichomonas vaginalis and early evolving DNA and protein sequences of the CDC2/28 protein kinase family. Riley DE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(3):517–9
Organization and expression of the human gene for O6–methylguanine–DNA methyltransferase. Nakatsu Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jan;293(2):119–32
A cosmid contig and high resolution restriction map of the 2 megabase region containing the Huntington's disease gene. Baxendale S, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jun;4(2):181–6
Nodal is a novel TGF–beta–like gene expressed in the mouse node during gastrulation. Zhou X, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 11;361(6412):543–7
Accumulation of alpha B–crystallin in brains of patients with Alexander's disease is not due to an abnormality of the 5'–flanking and coding sequence of the genomic DNA. Iwaki A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 8;140(1):89–92
Novel in–frame two codon translational hop during synthesis of bovine placental lactogen in a recombinant strain of Escherichia coli. Kane JF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 25;20(24):6707–12
Duplicated KOX zinc finger gene clusters flank the centromere of human chromosome 10: evidence for a pericentric inversion during primate evolution. Tunnacliffe A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 25;21(6):1409–17
Recombinant human interleukin. 4. H–phosphonate synthesis of structural gene, expression in E.coli, isolation and study of chemical and biological properties. Kurkin A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):294
Alternative splicing of the RBP1 gene clusters in an internal exon that encodes potential phosphorylation sites. Otterson GA, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Apr;8(4):949–57
Characterization of an intronless collagen gene family in the marine sponge Microciona prolifera. Aho S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7288–92
Characterization of the genes encoding phycoerythrin in the red alga Rhodella violacea: evidence for a splitting of the rpeB gene by an intron. Bernard C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9564–8
Localization of a retroviral element within the rd gene coding for the beta subunit of cGMP phosphodiesterase. Bowes C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2955–9
An integrated approach for identifying and mapping human genes. Das Gupta R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4364–8
Expression of Chinese hamster cAMP–dependent protein kinase in Escherichia coli results in growth inhibition of bacterial cells: a model system for the rapid screening of mutant type I regulatory subunits. Gosse ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8159–63
Establishment of a highly sensitive and specific exon–trapping system. Hamaguchi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9779–83
High–resolution mapping of mammalian genes by in situ hybridization to free chromatin. Heng HH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9509–13
Origins of genes: "big bang" or continuous creation? Keese PK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15; 89(20):9489–93
Evolution of the glutamine synthetase gene, one of the oldest existing and functioning genes. Kumada Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):3009–13
Isolation, characterization, and transcription of the gene encoding mouse mast cell protease 7. McNeil HP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11174–8
Characterization by yeast artificial chromosome cloning of the linked apolipoprotein(a) and plasminogen genes and identification of the apolipoprotein(a) 5' flanking region [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1634] Malgaretti N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11584–8
Can a protein influence the fate of its own coding sequence?: the amino– and carboxyl–terminal regions of H1 histone. Ohno S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1; 90(15):7341–5
Structure and expression of the human trithorax–like gene 1 involved in acute leukemias. Parry P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4738–42
Consensus sequences at transcription start sites. Elder D. **Riv Biol** 1992;85(1):103–8
Study of the RNA splicing defect in the common Chinese beta–thalassemia gene, IVS–II nt. 654 C––>T by using mRNA/PCR. Huang SZ, et al. **Sci China B** 1992 Oct; 35(10):1232–7
Regulatory sequences clustered at the 5'end of the first intron of the human thymidylate synthase gene function in cooperation with the promoter region. Kaneda S, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1992 Sep;18(5):409–15
A novel polymorphism in glycoprotein IV (replacement of proline–90 by serine) predominates in subjects with platelet GPIV deficiency. Kashiwagi H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 May 3;69(5):481–4
Double strand conformation polymorphism (DSCP) detects two point mutations at codon 280 (AAC–>ATC) and at codon 431 (TAC–>AAC) of the blood coagulation factor VIII gene. Pieneman WC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 May 3;69(5):473–5
Molecular cloning of a cardiotoxin structural gene from Malayan spitting cobra (Naja naja sputatrix). Yeo MS, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Jan;31(1):53–60
[The relation of polymorphism of low–density lipoprotein receptor gene with serum cholesterol levels] Fan LM. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr;73(4):242–4, 256 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Nuclear state splitting: a working model for the mechanochemical coupling of differentiation "waves" with the controlling genes (master genes)] Bjorklund NK, et al. **Ontogenez** 1993 Mar–Apr;24(2):5–23 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Perturbation of developmental gene expression in rat liver by fibric acid derivatives: lipoprotein lipase and alpha–fetoprotein as models. Staels B, et al. **Development** 1992 Aug;115(4):1035–43
Differential induction of neurotensin and c–fos gene expression by typical versus atypical antipsychotics. Merchant KM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3447–51

GENETICS

Taxonomic relationships between distinct potato virus Y isolates based on detailed comparisons of the viral coat proteins and 3'–nontranslated regions. van der Vlugt RA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;131(3–4):361–75
Identification of a second rat pancreatitis–associated protein. Messenger RNA cloning, gene structure, and expression during acute pancreatitis. Frigerio JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 7;32(35):9236–41
Tissue– and development–specific expression in transgenic mice of a type I procollagen (COL1A1) minigene construct with 2.3 kb of the promoter region and 2 kb of the 3'–flanking region. Specificity is independent of the putative regulatory sequences in the first intron. Sokolov BP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 7;32(35):9242–9
Susceptibility to rheumatoid arthritis is not associated with a single common allele of the type 2 collagen gene (COL2A1). Pile KD, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jun; 32(6):456–7
The pathogenesis of pituitary adenomas. Levy A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Jun;38(6):559–70 (136 ref.)
PCR analysis and sequencing of the SRY sex determining gene in four patients with bilateral congenital anorchia. Lobaccaro JM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Feb; 38(2):197–201
Anterior mesendoderm induces mouse Engrailed genes in explant cultures. Ang SL, et al. **Development** 1993 May; 118(1):139–49
Overexpression of Dd PK2 protein kinase causes rapid development and affects the intracellular cAMP pathway of Dictyostelium discoideum. Anjard C, et al. **Development** 1992 Jul;115(3):785–90
Expression pattern of Motch, a mouse homolog of Drosophila Notch, suggests an important role in early postimplantation mouse development. Del Amo FF, et al. **Development** 1992 Jul;115(3):737–44
Differential expression of acidic cytokeratins 18 and 19 during sexual differentiation of the rat gonad. Fridmacher V, et al. **Development** 1992 Jun;115(2):503–17
Expression of four zebrafish wnt–related genes during embryogenesis. Krauss S, et al. **Development** 1992 Sep; 116(1):249–59
Analysis of Xwnt–4 in embryos of Xenopus laevis: a Wnt family member expressed in the brain and floor plate. McGrew LL, et al. **Development** 1992 Jun;115(2):463–73
Molecular organization and embryonic expression of the hedgehog gene involved in cell–cell communication in segmental patterning of Drosophila. Mohler J, et al. **Development** 1992 Aug;115(4):957–71
Cloning and developmental expression of Sna, a murine homologue of the Drosophila snail gene. Nieto MA, et al. **Development** 1992 Sep;116(1):227–37
Platelet–derived growth factor–A and its receptor are expressed in separate, but adjacent cell layers of the mouse embryo. Orr–Urtreger A, et al. **Development** 1992 Aug; 115(4):1045–58
Isolated sequences from the linked Myf–5 and MRF4 genes drive distinct patterns of muscle–specific expression in transgenic mice. Patapoutian A, et al. **Development** 1993 May;118(1):61–9
PAX8, a human paired box gene: isolation and expression in developing thyroid, kidney and Wilms' tumors. Poleev A, et al. **Development** 1992 Nov;116(3):611–23
Isolation and expression of two novel Wnt/wingless gene homologues in Drosophila. Russell J, et al. **Development** 1992 Jun;115(2):475–85
Differential expression of gap junction mRNAs and proteins in the developing murine kidney and in experimentally induced nephric mesenchymes. Sainio K, et al. **Development** 1992 Jul;115(3):827–37
Differential expression of multiple fork head related genes during gastrulation and axial pattern formation in the mouse embryo. Sasaki H, et al. **Development** 1993 May; 118(1):47–59
Expression of the zinc finger gene Gli3 is affected in the morphogenetic mouse mutant extra–toes (Xt). Schimmang T, et al. **Development** 1992 Nov;116(3):799–804
Differential expression and regulation of two distinct fibroblast growth factor receptors during early development of the urodele amphibian Pleurodeles waltl. Shi DL, et al. **Development** 1992 Sep;116(1):261–73
Isolation of Sna, a mouse gene homologous to the Drosophila genes snail and escargot: its expression pattern suggests multiple roles during postimplantation development [published erratum appears in Development 1993 Mar;117(3):preceding table of contents] Smith DE, et al. **Development** 1992 Dec;116(4):1033–9
Notch2: a second mammalian Notch gene. Weinmaster G, et al. **Development** 1992 Dec;116(4):931–41
Protein and gene structure analysis of an albumin genetic variant: proalbumin Wu Yang (–2 Arg–>His). Zan WC, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 May;41(5):441–6
Differential expression of insulin–like growth factors I and II (IGF I and II), mRNA, peptide and binding protein 1 during mouse palate development: comparison with TGF beta peptide distribution. Ferguson MW, et al. **J Anat** 1992 Oct;181 (Pt 2):219–38
Insulin–like growth factor–II in human fetal adrenals: regulation by ACTH, protein kinase C and growth factors. Ilvesmäki V, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;137(3):533–42
No evidence for involvement of type 1 collagen structural genes in 'genetic predisposition' to alcoholic cirrhosis. Bashir R, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Nov;16(3):316–9
Localization of the tryptophanyl tRNA synthetase gene (WARS) on human and bovine chromosomes by in situ hybridization. Graphodatsky A, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993; 4(3):183–4
Molecular characterization of the 5'end of the rudimentary gene in Drosophila and analysis of three P element insertions. Zerges W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11;20(17):4639–47
[Genetic analysis of congenital protein C deficiency] Yamamoto S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Jun;33(6):750–5 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Brachyury––a gene affecting mouse gastrulation and early organogenesis. Beddington RS, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1992; :157–65
Evolution of developmental decisions and morphogenesis: the view from two camps. Raff RA. **Dev Suppl** 1992;:15–22
Activation of the easter zymogen is regulated by five other genes to define dorsal–ventral polarity in the Drosophila embryo. Chasan R, et al. **Development** 1992 Jun; 115(2):607–16
The torpedo (DER) receptor tyrosine kinase is required at multiple times during Drosophila embryogenesis. Clifford R, et al. **Development** 1992 Jul;115(3):853–72
The Drosophila cdc25 homolog twine is required for meiosis. Courtot C, et al. **Development** 1992 Oct;116(2):405–16
The function of the neurogenic genes during epithelial development in the Drosophila embryo. Hartenstein AY, et al. **Development** 1992 Dec;116(4):1203–20
A receptor protein tyrosine kinase implicated in the segmental patterning of the hindbrain and mesoderm. Nieto MA, et al. **Development** 1992 Dec;116(4):1137–50
Multiple gap junction genes are utilized during rat skin and hair development. Risek B, et al. **Development** 1992 Nov; 116(3):639–51
orthodenticle activity is required for the development of medial structures in the larval and adult epidermis of Drosophila. Wieschaus E, et al. **Development** 1992 Jul; 115(3):801–11
The involvement of the Notch locus in Drosophila oogenesis. Xu T, et al. **Development** 1992 Aug;115(4):913–22
Phosphorylation of tobacco mosaic virus cell–to–cell movement protein by a developmentally regulated plant

cell wall-associated protein kinase. Citovsky V, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 May;7(5):904–10

Tdy-negative XY, XXY and XYY female mice: breeding data and synaptonemal complex analysis. Mahadevaiah SK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jan;97(1):151–60

Unusual expression pattern of the MHC class I Q5k gene in the AKR mouse: possible role in embryo development. Reyes-Engel A, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Jan; 23(1):73–81

Regional expression of the Wnt-3 gene in the developing mouse forebrain in relationship to diencephalic neuromeres. Salinas PC, et al. **Mech Dev** 1992 Dec;39(3):151–60

Developmental biology. Big genes and little genes and deadlines for transcription [news] O'Farrell PH. **Nature** 1992 Oct 1;359(6394):366–7

Gene expression in the human placental trophoblast: a model for developmental gene regulation. Knoll BJ. **Placenta** 1992 Jul-Aug;13(4):311–27 (134 ref.)

Ras proteins in developmental pattern formation in Caenorhabditis elegans and Drosophila. Han M. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1992 Aug;3(4):219–28 (40 ref.)

Hox genes and pattern formation in the branchial region of the vertebrate head. Krumlauf R. **Trends Genet** 1993 Apr; 9(4):106–12 (72 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Visible light-inducible photolyase gene from the goldfish Carassius auratus. Yasuhira S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):25644–7

GENES, STRUCTURAL, BACTERIAL

Selection of lacZ operon fusions in genes of gluconate metabolism in E. coli. characterization of a gntT::lacZ fusion. Porco A, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1991;42(5):270–5

Mobilization of the penicillinase gene in Enterococcus faecalis. Chow JW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 May;37(5):1187–9

Spread of a newly found trimethoprim resistance gene, dhfrIX, among porcine isolates and human pathogens. Jansson C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Dec; 36(12):2704–8

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the Campylobacter jejuni gyrA gene and characterization of quinolone resistance mutations. Wang Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Mar;37(3):457–63

Purification, gene cloning, amino acid sequence analysis, and expression of an extracellular lipase from an Aeromonas hydrophila human isolate. Anguita J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Aug;59(8):2411–7

Cloning and sequencing of pepC, a cysteine aminopeptidase gene from Lactococcus lactis subsp. cremoris AM2. Chapot-Chartier MP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jan;59(1):330–3

Regulation and cloning of the gene encoding amylase activity of the ruminal bacterium Streptococcus bovis. Cotta MA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jan;59(1):189–96

Differentiation of Listeria monocytogenes and Listeria innocua by 16S rRNA genes and intraspecies discrimination of Listeria monocytogenes strains by random amplified polymorphic DNA polymorphisms. Czajka J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jan;59(1):304–8

Properties of nisin Z and distribution of its gene, nisZ, in Lactococcus lactis. de Vos WM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jan;59(1):213–8

Organization and nucleotide sequence of the glutamine synthetase (glnA) gene from Lactobacillus delbrueckii subsp. bulgaricus. Ishino Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep;58(9):3165–9

Cloning and characterization of the gene encoding glutamate 1-semialdehyde 2,1-aminomutase, which is involved in delta-aminolevulinic acid synthesis in Propionibacterium freudenreichii. Murakami K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jan;59(1):347–50

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the gene coding for aspartokinase II from a thermophilic methylotrophic Bacillus sp. Schendel FJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep;58(9):2806–14

Characterization of transcription initiation and termination signals of the proteinase genes of Lactococcus lactis Wg2 and enhancement of proteolysis in L. lactis. van der Vossen JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep;58(9):3142–9

Genetic analysis of a locus on the Bacteroides ovatus chromosome which contains xylan utilization genes. Weaver J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep; 58(9):2764–70

Loss of allosteric control but retention of the bifunctional catalytic competence of a fusion protein formed by excision of 260 base pairs from the 3' terminus of pheA from Erwinia herbicola. Xia T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep; 58(9):2792–8

Characterization of the structural gene encoding a copper-containing nitrite reductase and homology of this gene to DNA of other denitrifiers. Ye RW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jan;59(1):250–4

Molecular characterization of the gene encoding glutamine synthetase in the cyanobacterium Calothrix sp. PCC 7601. Elmorjani K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30;189(3):1296–302

Molecular characterization and expression of the cell-associated glucosyltransferase gene from Streptococcus mutans. Fujiwara T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 30;187(3):1432–8

Molecular cloning in Escherichia coli, expression, and nucleotide sequence of the gene for the ethylene-forming enzyme of Pseudomonas syringae pv. phaseolicola PK2. Fukuda H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 30;188(2):826–32

Vibrio harveyi RNA polymerase: purification and resolution from gyrase A. Swartzman E, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;70(8):698–702

Dihydrolipoamide dehydrogenase from Haloferax volcanii: gene cloning, complete primary structure, and comparison to other dihydrolipoamide dehydrogenases. Vettakkorumakankav NN, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;70(8):656–63

Cloning, sequencing, and expression in Escherichia coli of the gene coding for malate dehydrogenase of the extremely halophilic archaebacterium Haloarcula marismortui. Cendrin F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 27;32(16):4308–13

Further characterization of the psbH locus of Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803: inactivation of psbH impairs QA to QB electron transport in photosystem 2. Mayers SR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 16;32(6):1454–65

The ferredoxin:sulphite reductase gene from Synechococcus PCC7942. Gisselmann G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 16;1144(1):102–6

Isolation and characterization of the gene encoding gluconolactonase from Zymomonas mobilis. Kanagasundaram V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 29;1171(2):198–200

Subcloning using simplified adaptor addition. Supak-Koslovsky JM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Aug; 13(2):226–30

Characterization of transcripts expressed from nitrogenase-3 structural genes of Azotobacter vinelandii. Premakumar R, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Sep;38(9):929–36

Transcript cleavage factors from E. coli. Borukhov S, et al. **Cell** 1993 Feb 12;72(3):459–66

tRNA as a positive regulator of transcription antitermination in B. subtilis. Grundy FJ, et al. **Cell** 1993 Aug 13; 74(3):475–82

Nucleotide sequences of membrane-bound hydrogenase gene in Alcaligenes hydrogenophilus. Yagi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec;40(12):3292–6

Growth phase dependence of the activation of a bacterial gene for carotenoid synthesis by blue light. Fontes M, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Apr;12(4):1265–75

The asparaginyl-tRNA synthetase gene encodes one of the complementing factors for thermosensitive translation in the Escherichia coli mutant strain, N4316. Aoki H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 15;209(2):511–21

Integration of a cyanobacterial protein involved in nitrate reduction (narB) into isolated Synechococcus but not into pea thylakoid membranes. Kumar PA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 1;214(2):533–7

Molecular cloning and expression of the gene for serine hydroxymethyltransferase from an obligate methylotroph Hyphomicrobium methylovorum GM2. Miyata A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Mar 15;212(3):745–50

Sequencing and characterization of the sdaB gene from Escherichia coli K-12. Shao Z, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Mar 15;212(3):777–84

Use of gene fusions of the structural gene sdaA to purify L-serine deaminase 1 from Escherichia coli K-12. Su H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;211(3):521–7

Nucleotide sequence of the nfaA gene encoding the antigen 8786 adhesive factor of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Aubel D, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Nov 1; 77(1-3):277–84

Temperature-sensitive amber suppression of ompF'-'lacZ fused gene expression in a supE mutant of Escherichia coli K12. Kuriki Y. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Feb 15; 107(1):71–6

Distribution in the genus Streptomyces of a homolog to nusG, a gene encoding a transcriptional antiterminator. Puttikhunt C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jun 15; 110(2):243–8

The biosynthetic genes for clavulanic acid and cephamycin production occur as a 'super-cluster' in three Streptomyces. Ward JM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jun 15; 110(2):239–42

Mapping of the ben, ant and cat genes of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and evolutionary relationship of the ben region of P. aeruginosa and P. putida. Zhang C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Apr 15;108(3):303–9

Sequence of a staphylococcal gene, vat, encoding an acetyltransferase inactivating the A-type compounds of virginiamycin-like antibiotics. Allignet J, et al. **Gene** 1993 Aug 16;130(1):91–8

Sequence of the ompH gene from the deep-sea bacterium Photobacterium SS9. Bartlett DH, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 6;131(1):125–8

Hybridization and DNA sequence analyses suggest an early evolutionary divergence of related biosynthetic gene sets encoding polyketide antibiotics and spore pigments in Streptomyces spp. Blanco G, et al. **Gene** 1993 Aug 16; 130(1):107–16

Sequence of the algL gene of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and purification of its alginate lyase product. Boyd A, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 6;131(1):1–8

Sequence of the Escherichia coli K-12 edd and eda genes of the Entner-Doudoroff pathway. Carter AT, et al. **Gene** 1993 Aug 16;130(1):155–6

Construction and characterization of a novel cross-regulation system for regulating cloned gene expression in Escherichia coli. Chen W, et al. **Gene** 1993 Aug 16;130(1):15–22

Engineering of alkyl- and haloaromatic-responsive gene expression with mini-transposons containing regulated promoters of biodegradative pathways of Pseudomonas. de Lorenzo V, et al. **Gene** 1993 Aug 16;130(1):41–6

The dacA gene of Bacillus stearothermophilus coding for D-alanine carboxypeptidase: cloning, structure and expression in Escherichia coli and Pichia pastoris. Despreaux CW, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 6;131(1):35–41

Evolutionary divergence of pobA, the structural gene encoding p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase in an Acinetobacter calcoaceticus strain well-suited for genetic analysis. DiMarco AA, et al. **Gene** 1993 Mar 15; 125(1):25–33

Characterization of the bstVIRM genes encoding the Bacillus stearothermophilus V restriction-modification system. González E, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 6;131(1):103–6

Cloning and characterization of the Neisseria meningitidis asd gene. Hatten LA, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jul 15;129(1):123–8

Genetic analysis of a Pseudomonas locus encoding a pathway for biphenyl/polychlorinated biphenyl degradation. Hofer B, et al. **Gene** 1993 Aug 16;130(1):47–55

Histidine-tagged RNA polymerase: dissection of the transcription cycle using immobilized enzyme. Kashlev M, et al. **Gene** 1993 Aug 16;130(1):9–14

Characterization and overexpression of the pem gene encoding pectin methylesterase of Erwinia chrysanthemi strain 3937. Laurent F, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 6;131(1):17–25

Cloning and characterization of Neisseria meningitidis genes encoding the transferrin-binding proteins Tbp1 and Tbp2. Legrain M, et al. **Gene** 1993 Aug 16;130(1):73–80

The 92-min region of the Escherichia coli chromosome: location and cloning of the ubiA and alr genes. Lilley PE, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jul 15;129(1):9–16

Cloning and sequencing of the Haemophilus influenzae aroA gene. Maskell D. **Gene** 1993 Jul 15;129(1):155–6

Evidence for a fourteen-gene, phnC to phnP locus for phosphonate metabolism in Escherichia coli. Metcalf WW, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jul 15;129(1):27–32

Cloning and sequence analysis of a hemolysin-encoding gene from Pseudomonas paucimobilis. Minnick MF, et al. **Gene** 1993 Aug 16;130(1):57–63

Analysis of tandem, multiple genes encoding 30-kDa membrane proteins in Pasteurella haemolytica A1. Murphy GL, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jul 15;129(1):107–11

Cloning of a sensory-kinase-encoding gene that belongs to the two-component regulatory family from the cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. PCC7942. Nagaya M, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 6;131(1):119–24

Sequence of a gene encoding beta-lactamase from Streptomyces cellulosae. Ogawara H. **Gene** 1993 Feb 14; 124(1):111–4

Cloning and sequence analysis of the genes encoding phoshotransbutyrylase and butyrate kinase from Clostridium acetobutylicum NCIMB 8052. Oultram JD, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 6;131(1):107–12

Sequence of a variant Shiga-like toxin type-I operon of Escherichia coli O111:H-. Paton AW, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jul 15;129(1):87–92

A Bacillus subtilis large ORF coding for a polypeptide highly similar to polyketide synthases. Scotti C, et al. **Gene** 1993 Aug 16;130(1):65–71

Sequence of the Proteus mirabilis urease accessory gene ureG. Sriwanthana B, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jul 15;129(1):103–6

Cloning, sequencing and overexpression of cobA which encodes ATP:corrinoid adenosyltransferase in Salmonella typhimurium. Suh SJ, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jul 15;129(1):93–7

The Pseudomonas putida ML2 plasmid-encoded genes for benzene dioxygenase are unusual in codon usage and low in G+C content. Tan HM, et al. **Gene** 1993 Aug 16; 130(1):33–9

Cloning and sequences of the genes encoding the CfrBI restriction-modification system from Citrobacter freundii. Zakharova MV, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jul 15;129(1):77–81

Rhizobium meliloti genes involved in sulfate activation: the two copies of nodPQ and a new locus, saa. Schwedock JS, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Dec;132(4):899–909

Genetics of cholera toxin. Kaper JB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Jul;95:163–7 (47 ref.)

Characterization of the Shigella flexneri ipgD and ipgF genes, which are located in the proximal part of the mxi locus. Allaoui A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May; 61(5):1707–14

Characterization of a Borrelia burgdorferi dnaJ homolog. Anzola J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Nov;60(11):4965–8

Proteus mirabilis fimbriae: N-terminal amino acid sequence of a major fimbrial subunit and nucleotide sequences of the genes from two strains. Bahrani FK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Mar;61(3):884–91

Characterization of the Streptococcus mutans GS-5 fruA gene encoding exo-beta-D-fructosidase. Burne RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Nov;60(11):4621–32

Molecular characterization of a leukotoxin gene from a Pasteurella haemolytica-like organism, encoding a new member of the RTX toxin family. Chang YF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May;61(5):2089–95

Analysis of a DNA polymorphic region in the gtfB and gtfC genes of Streptococcus mutans. Chia JS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr;61(4):1563–6

Localization of the virulence-associated genes pilA, pilR,

rpoN, fliA, fliC, ent, and fbp on the physical map of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO1 by pulsed-field electrophoresis. Farinha MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr; 61(4):1571–5

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the gtfT gene from Streptococcus sobrinus OMZ176. Hanada N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May;61(5):2096–103

Isolation and nucleotide sequence of the gene (aniA) encoding the major anaerobically induced outer membrane protein of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Hoehn GT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Nov;60(11):4695–703

Cloning and characterization of the Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae-RTX-toxin III (ApxIII) gene. Jansen R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Mar;61(3):947–54

Molecular characterization of a genomic region associated with virulence in Dichelobacter nodosus. Katz ME, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Nov;60(11):4586–92

Genetic and functional characterization of the gene cluster specifying expression of Pseudomonas aeruginosa pili. Koga T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr;61(4):1371–7

Evidence for absence of the MPB64 gene in some substrains of Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Li H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May;61(5):1730–4

Aggregative adherence fimbria I expression in enteroaggregative Escherichia coli requires two unlinked plasmid regions. Nataro JP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Mar; 61(3):1126–31

Low-passage-associated proteins of Borrelia burgdorferi B31: characterization and molecular cloning of OspD, a surface-exposed, plasmid-encoded lipoprotein. Norris SJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Nov;60(11):4662–72

Cloning and sequencing of the gene for alpha antigen from Mycobacterium avium and mapping of B-cell epitopes. Ohara N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr;61(4):1173–9

The ail gene of Yersinia enterocolitica has a role in the ability of the organism to survive serum killing. Pierson DE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May;61(5):1846–52

High sodium chloride concentrations inhibit staphylococcal enterotoxin C gene (sec) expression at the level of sec mRNA. Regassa LB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr; 61(4):1581–5

The cryptic ospC gene of Borrelia burgdorferi B31 is located on a circular plasmid. Sadžiene A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May;61(5):2192–5

Isolation, expression, and nucleotide sequencing of the pilin structural gene of the Brazilian purpuric fever clone of Haemophilus influenzae biogroup aegyptius. St. Geme JW 3d, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May;61(5):2233–7

Possible origin of sequence divergence in the P1 cytadhesin gene of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Su CJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Mar;61(3):816–22

Molecular cloning, nucleotide sequence, and characterization of lppB, encoding an antigenic 40-kilodalton lipoprotein of Haemophilus somnus. Theisen M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May;61(5):1793–8

Molecular cloning, expression, and DNA sequence analysis of the gene that encodes the 16-kilodalton outer membrane lipoprotein of Serpulina hyodysenteriae. Thomas W, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Mar;61(3):1136–40

Sequence divergence in two tandemly located pilin genes of Eikenella corrodens. Tønjum T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May;61(5):1909–16

Cloning and expression of a high-molecular-mass major antigen of Helicobacter pylori: evidence of linkage to cytotoxin production. Tummuru MK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May;61(5):1799–809

Direct sequencing of the polymerase chain reaction-amplified 16S rRNA gene of Flavobacterium gondwanense sp. nov. and Flavobacterium salegens sp. nov., two new species from a hypersaline Antarctic lake. Dobson SJ, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;43(1):77–83

16S rrn gene copy number in Helicobacter pylori and its application to molecular typing. Linton D, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;73(6):501–6

Regulation of kdp operon expression in Escherichia coli: evidence against turgor as signal for transcriptional control. Asha H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(14):4528–37

Proteus mirabilis MR/P fimbriae: molecular cloning, expression, and nucleotide sequence of the major fimbrial subunit gene. Bahrani FK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan; 175(2):457–64

Identification of multiple RNA polymerase sigma factor homologs in the cyanobacterium Anabaena sp. strain PCC 7120: cloning, expression, and inactivation of the sigB and sigC genes. Brahamsha B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov; 174(22):7273–82

Characterization of a sucrase gene from Staphylococcus xylosus. Brückner R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb; 175(3):851–7

Amplification of the bacA gene confers bacitracin resistance to Escherichia coli. Cain BD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun; 175(12):3784–9

Identification, isolation, and characterization of the structural gene encoding the delta' subunit of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase III holoenzyme. Carter JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(12):3812–22

Cloning and characterization of ftsN, an essential cell division gene in Escherichia coli isolated as a multicopy suppressor of ftsA12(Ts). Dai K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun; 175(12):3790–7

Construction and characterization of Tn5virB, a transposon that generates nonpolar mutations, and its use to define virB8 as an essential virulence gene in Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Dale EM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb; 175(3):887–91

Nucleotide sequences and heterologous expression of tcmG and tcmP, biosynthetic genes for tetracenomycin C in Streptomyces glaucescens. Decker H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(12):3876–86

Identification of the transcriptional activator pobR and characterization of its role in the expression of pobA, the structural gene for p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase in Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. DiMarco AA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(14):4499–506

Cloning, nucleotide sequence, and expression of a gene encoding an adhesin subunit protein of Helicobacter pylori. Evans DG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(3):674–83

Expression and regulation of Bradyrhizobium japonicum and Xanthobacter flavus CO2 fixation genes in a photosynthetic bacterial host. Falcone DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb; 175(3):866–9

Identification and characterization of RP1 Tra1 cistrons involved in pilus function and plasmid mobilization. Fong ST, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(2):448–56

Clostridium sticklandii glycine reductase selenoprotein A gene: cloning, sequencing, and expression in Escherichia coli. Garcia GE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7080–9

Identification of the Escherichia coli lytB gene, which is involved in penicillin tolerance and control of the stringent response. Gustafson CE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb; 175(4):1203–5

The rightward gas vesicle operon in Halobacterium plasmid pNRC100: identification of the gvpA and gvpC gene products by use of antibody probes and genetic analysis of the region downstream of gvpC. Halladay JT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(3):684–92

The Salmonella typhimurium nadC gene: sequence determination by use of Mud-P22 and purification of quinolinate phosphoribosyltransferase. Hughes KT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(2):479–86

Plasmid pT181-linked suppressors of the Staphylococcus aureus pcrA3 chromosomal mutation. Iordanescu S. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(12):3916–7

Salmonella typhimurium fliG and fliN mutations causing defects in assembly, rotation, and switching of the flagellar motor. Irikura VM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb; 175(3):802–10

Specific binding of Thiobacillus ferrooxidans RbcR to the intergenic sequence between the rbc operon and the rbcR gene. Kusano T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(4):1019–25

Gene replacement, integration, and amplification at the gdhA locus of Corynebacterium glutamicum. Labarre J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(4):1001–7

Cloning and genetic analysis of the Vibrio vulnificus fur gene and construction of a fur mutant by in vivo marker exchange. Litwin CM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb; 175(3):706–15

The Salmonella typhimurium uracil-sensitive mutation use is in argU and encodes a minor arginine tRNA. Lu CD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(12):3897–9

Cloning and sequencing of a gene encoding carminomycin 4-O-methyltransferase from Streptomyces peucetius and its expression in Escherichia coli. Madduri K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(12):3900–4

Autogenous regulation of gene expression. Maloy S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(2):307–16 (110 ref.)

Transcriptional analyses and mapping of the ospC gene in Lyme disease spirochetes. Marconi RT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(4):926–32

Characterization of a locus determining the mucoid status of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: AlgU shows sequence similarities with a Bacillus sigma factor. Martin DW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(4):1153–64

The Escherichia coli fmt gene, encoding methionyl-tRNA(fMet) formyltransferase, escapes metabolic control. Meinnel T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb; 175(4):993–1000

Sequencing and characterization of a gene cluster encoding the enzymes for L-rhamnose metabolism in Escherichia coli. Moralejo P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(17):5585–94

Proteus mirabilis urease: transcriptional regulation by UreR. Nicholson EB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(2):465–73

Physical mapping of stable RNA genes in Bacillus subtilis using polymerase chain reaction amplification from a yeast artificial chromosome library. Okamoto K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(14):4290–7

Characterization of dinY, a new Escherichia coli DNA repair gene whose products are damage inducible even in a lexA(Def) background. Petit C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb; 175(3):642–6

Complete nucleotide sequence of the bacteriophage K1F tail gene encoding endo-N-acylneuraminidase (endo-N) and comparison to an endo-N homolog in bacteriophage PK1E. Petter JG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul; 175(14):4354–63

Identification of a putative Bacillus subtilis rho gene. Quirk PG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(3):647–54

Regulation of the Bacillus subtilis alsS, alsD, and alsR genes involved in post-exponential-phase production of acetoin. Renna MC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(12):3863–75

Genetic evidence for the role of isocytochrome c2 in photosynthetic growth of Rhodobacter sphaeroides Spd mutants. Rott MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(2):358–66

Differential action and differential expression of DNA polymerase I during Escherichia coli colony development. Shapiro JA. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7262–72

The N-end rule in Escherichia coli: cloning and analysis of the leucyl, phenylalanyl-tRNA-protein transferase gene aat. Shrader TE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(14):4364–74

Neisseria meningitidis produces iron-regulated proteins related to the RTX family of exoproteins. Thompson SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(3):811–8

Structural genes for thiamine biosynthetic enzymes (thiCEFGH) in Escherichia coli K-12. Vander Horn PB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(4):982–92

Mutants carrying conditionally lethal mutations in outer membrane genes omsA and firA (ssc) are phenotypically similar, and omsA is allelic to firA. Vuorio R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7090–7

The desA gene of the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. strain PCC6803 is the structural gene for delta 12 desaturase. Wada H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep; 175(18):6056–8

Methanol oxidation genes in the marine methanotroph Methylomonas sp. strain A4. Waechter-Brulla D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(12):3767–75

The glnA gene of the cyanobacterium Agmenellum quadruplicatum PR-6 is nonessential for ammonium assimilation. Wagner SJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb; 175(3):604–12

Positive regulation of the Escherichia coli glycine cleavage enzyme system. Wilson RL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb; 175(3):902–4

Suppression of ColE1 high-copy-number mutants by mutations in the polA gene of Escherichia coli. Yang YL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(2):428–37

Cloning and characterization of a cluster of genes encoding polypeptides present in the insoluble fraction of the spore coat of Bacillus subtilis. Zhang J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(12):3757–66

Cloning, sequencing, expression, and regulation of the structural gene for the copper/topa quinone-containing methylamine oxidase from Arthrobacter strain P1, a gram-positive facultative methylotroph. Zhang X, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(17):5617–27

Nucleotide sequences and characterization of liv genes encoding components of the high-affinity branched-chain amino acid transport system in Salmonella typhimurium. Matsubara K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul; 112(1):93–101

Activation of the osmoregulated ompF and ompC genes by the OmpR protein in Escherichia coli: a study involving chimeric promoters. Takayanagi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul;112(1):1–6

The polyphosphate kinase gene of Escherichia coli. Isolation and sequence of the ppk gene and membrane location of the protein. Akiyama M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5; 267(31):22556–61

An exopolyphosphatase of Escherichia coli. The enzyme and its ppx gene in a polyphosphate operon. Akiyama M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):633–9

Cloning, sequencing, and expression of the fadD gene of Escherichia coli encoding acyl coenzyme A synthetase. Black PN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25513–20

Organization and nucleotide sequence of the Bacillus subtilis diaminopimelate operon, a cluster of genes encoding the first three enzymes of diaminopimelate synthesis and dipicolinate synthase. Chen NY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9448–65

Escherichia coli thioesterase I, molecular cloning and sequencing of the structural gene and identification as a periplasmic enzyme. Cho H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9238–45

Construction of a chimeric ArsA-ArsB protein for overexpression of the oxyanion-translocating ATPase. Dou D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):25768–75

Sequence and transcriptional analysis of the Escherichia coli rnt gene encoding RNase T. Huang S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25609–13

The firA gene of Escherichia coli encodes UDP-3-O-(R-3-hydroxymyristoyl)-glucosamine N-acyltransferase. The third step of endotoxin biosynthesis. Kelly TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19866–74

Catalytic properties of the cloned amylase from Bacillus licheniformis. Kim IC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5; 267(31):22108–14

Sequencing of the amylopullulanase (apu) gene of Thermoanaerobacter ethanolicus 39E, and identification of the active site by site-directed mutagenesis. Mathupala SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16332–44

Glutamate synthase genes of the diazotroph Azospirillum brasilense. Cloning, sequencing, and analysis of functional domains. Pelanda R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15; 268(5):3099–106

Structure, organization, and expression of the lct gene for lacticin 481, a novel lantibiotic produced by Lactococcus lactis. Piard JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5; 268(22):16361–8

Inhibition by barbiturates of the binding of Bm3R1 repressor to its operator site on the barbiturate-inducible cytochrome P450BM-3 gene of Bacillus megaterium. Shaw GC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2997–3004

Cloning and sequencing of the genes coding for the A and B subunits of vacuolar-type Na(+)-ATPase from Enterococcus hirae. Coexistence of vacuolar- and F0F1-type ATPases in one bacterial cell. Takase K, et al.

J Biol Chem 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11610–6
Multiple endoglycosidase F activities expressed by Flavobacterium meningosepticum endoglycosidases F2 and F3. Molecular cloning, primary sequence, and enzyme expression. Tarentino AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9702–8
Electrophoretic studies on the assembly of the nitrogenase molybdenum–iron protein from the Klebsiella pneumoniae nifD and nifK gene products. White TC, et al.
J Biol Chem 1992 Nov 25;267(33):24007–16
Sequence of the sodium ion pump oxaloacetate decarboxylase from Salmonella typhimurium. Woehlke G, et al.
J Biol Chem 1992 Nov 15;267(32):22798–803
Appendix. Sequence of the beta-subunit of oxaloacetate decarboxylase from Klebsiella pneumoniae: a correction of the C-terminal part. Woehlke G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):22804–5
Epidemiological survey of genes encoding aminoglycoside phosphotransferases APH (3') I and APH (3') II using DNA probes. Alvarez M, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Aug; 4(4):203–10
Distribution of the bundle-forming pilus structural gene (bfpA) among enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. Girón JA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;168(4):1037–41
Significance of duplicated flagellin genes in Campylobacter. Alm RA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Mar 20;230(2):359–63
Precise deletions in large bacterial genomes by vector-mediated excision (VEX). The trfA gene of promiscuous plasmid RK2 is essential for replication in several gram-negative hosts. Ayres EK, et al.
J Mol Biol 1993 Mar 5;230(1):174–85
Gene organization, primary structure and RNA processing analysis of a ribosomal RNA operon in Lactococcus lactis. Chiaruttini C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Mar 5;230(1):57–76
Evolution of glutamate dehydrogenase genes: evidence for two paralogous protein families and unusual branching patterns of the archaebacteria in the universal tree of life. Benachenhou-Lahfa N, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Apr; 36(4):335–46
Functional identification of al-3 from Neurospora crassa as the gene for geranylgeranyl pyrophosphate synthase by complementation with crt genes, in vitro characterization of the gene product and mutant analysis. Sandmann G, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 May;18(2–3):245–51
Ubiquitous occurrence of virR and scpA genes in group A streptococci. Podbielski A.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 1992;181(4):227–40
The group A streptococcal M-type 3 protein gene exhibits a C terminus typical for class I M proteins. Podbielski A, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1992;181(4):209–13
Chromosomal irp2 gene in Yersinia: distribution, expression, deletion and impact on virulence. de Almeida AM, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Jan;14(1):9–21
Molecular localization of variable and conserved regions of pspA and identification of additional pspA homologous sequences in Streptococcus pneumoniae. McDaniel LS, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Oct;13(4):261–9
Cloning and nucleotide sequence of a variant Shiga-like toxin II gene from Escherichia coli OX3:H21 isolated from a case of sudden infant death syndrome. Paton AW, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Sep;13(3):225–36
The 17 kDa lipoprotein and encoding gene of Francisella tularensis LVS are conserved in strains of Francisella tularensis. Sjöstedt A, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Sep; 13(3):243–9
Distinguishing Chlamydia species by restriction analysis of the major outer membrane protein gene. Black CM, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Oct;6(5):395–400
Identification of Escherichia coli serotype O157:H7 by DNA probe specific for an allele of uid A gene. Feng P.
Mol Cell Probes 1993 Apr;7(2):151–4
A survey of clinical isolates of Enterobacteriaceae using a series of DNA probes for aminoglycoside resistance genes. Flamm RK, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1993 Apr;7(2):139–44
Detection of the thermostable direct hemolysin gene (tdh) and the thermostable direct hemolysin-related hemolysin gene (trh) of Vibrio parahaemolyticus by polymerase chain reaction. Tada J, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Dec; 6(6):477–87
Non-isotopic microtitre plate-based assay for detecting products of polymerase chain reaction amplification: application to detection of the tdh gene of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Tada J, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Dec; 6(6):489–94
G:C-->T:A and G:C-->C:G transversions are the predominant spontaneous mutations in the Escherichia coli supF gene: an improved lacZ(am) E. coli host designed for assaying pZ189 supF mutational specificity. Akasaka S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov;235(2–3):173–8
The wild-type allele of tonB in Escherichia coli is dominant over the tonB1 allele, encoding TonBQ160K, which suppresses the btuB451 mutation. Anton M, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 1993 Jun;239(3):371–7
Isolation of purine auxotrophic mutants of Lactococcus lactis and characterization of the gene hpt encoding hypoxanthine guanine phosphoribosyltransferase. Nilsson D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov;235(2–3):359–64
Activation of the Rhizobium leguminosarum glnII gene by NtrC is dependent on upstream DNA sequences. Patriarca EJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Sep;234(3):337–45
Characterization and nucleotide sequence of the oriT-traM-finP region of the IncFVII plasmid pSU233. Salazar L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Sep;234(3):442–8
Pseudomonas aeruginosa promoters which contain a conserved GG-N10-GC motif but appear to be RpoN-independent. Savioz A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr;238(1–2):74–80
Structure of the nifQ gene from Enterobacter agglomerans 333 and its overexpression in Escherichia coli. Siddavattam D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jun;239(3):435–40
Insertional disruption of the nusB (ssyB) gene leads to cold-sensitive growth of Escherichia coli and suppression of the secY24 mutation. Taura T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Sep;234(3):429–32
Molecular cloning, characterization and purification of ornithine carbamoyltransferase from Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Timm J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Sep;234(3):475–80
A technique for targeted mutagenesis of the EF-Tu chromosomal gene by M13-mediated gene replacement. Zeef LA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr;238(1–2):252–60
MxiD, an outer membrane protein necessary for the secretion of the Shigella flexneri lpa invasins. Allaoui A, et al.
Mol Microbiol 1993 Jan;7(1):59–68
Cloning and molecular characterization of a gene involved in Salmonella adherence and invasion of cultured epithelial cells. Altmeyer RM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jan; 7(1):89–98
Mutagenesis and functional analysis of the Escherichia coli tRNA(1Leu) promoter. Bauer BF, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;7(2):265–73
Expression of a functional neisserial fbp gene in Escherichia coli. Berish SA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Sep; 6(18):2607–15
Isolation and characterization of an ndvB locus from Rhizobium fredii. Bhagwat AA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug;6(15):2159–65
Identification and characterization of FliY, a novel component of the Bacillus subtilis flagellar switch complex. Bischoff DS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Sep;6(18):2715–23
Identification and characterization of the exbB, exbD and tonB genes of Pseudomonas putida WCS358: their involvement in ferric-pseudobactin transport. Bitter W, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;7(1):117–30
Tn5-mediated bleomycin resistance in Escherichia coli requires the expression of host genes. Blot M, et al.
Mol Microbiol 1993 Jun;8(6):1017–24
flhF, a Bacillus subtilis flagellar gene that encodes a putative GTP-binding protein. Carpenter PB, et al.
Mol Microbiol 1992 Sep;6(18):2705–13
Genetic analysis of the alginate biosynthetic gene cluster of Pseudomonas aeruginosa shows evidence of an operonic structure. Chitnis CE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May; 8(3):583–93
Molecular characterization of pcp, the structural gene encoding the pyrrolidone carboxylyl peptidase from Streptococcus pyogenes. Cleuziat P, et al.
Mol Microbiol 1992 Aug;6(15):2051–63
Organization of the genes necessary for hydrogenase expression in Rhodobacter capsulatus. Sequence analysis and identification of two hyp regulatory mutants. Colbeau A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr;8(1):15–29
Pertussis toxin export requires accessory genes located downstream from the pertussis toxin operon. Covacci A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(3):429–34
A plasmid-encoded type IV fimbrial gene of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli associated with localized adherence. Donnenberg MS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov;6(22):3427–37
Functional analysis of the gas vesicle gene cluster of the halophilic archaeon Haloferax mediterranei defines the vac-region boundary and suggests a regulatory role for the gvpD gene or its product. Englert C, et al.
Mol Microbiol 1992 Dec;6(23):3543–50
Isolation of arginine auxotrophs, cloning by mutant complementation, and sequence analysis of the argC gene from the cyanobacterium Anabaena species PCC 7120. Floriano B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug;6(15):2085–94
Variation in length and sequence of porin (ompP2) alleles of non-capsulate Haemophilus influenzae. Forbes KJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug;6(15):2107–12
Molecular analysis of three major wall-associated proteins of Bacillus subtilis 168: evidence for processing of the product of a gene encoding a 258 kDa precursor two-domain ligand-binding protein. Foster SJ.
Mol Microbiol 1993 Apr;8(2):299–310
Sequence, genetic, and lacZ fusion analyses of a nifR3-ntrB-ntrC operon in Rhodobacter capsulatus. Foster-Hartnett D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May; 8(5):903–14
Nucleotide sequence of a 13.9 kb segment of the 90 kb virulence plasmid of Salmonella typhimurium: the presence of fimbrial biosynthetic genes. Friedrich MJ, et al.
Mol Microbiol 1993 May;8(3):543–58
Phospholipid substitution of capsular polysaccharides and mechanisms of capsule formation in Neisseria meningitidis. Frosch M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(3):483–93
Sequencing of a Clostridium thermocellum gene (cipA) encoding the cellulosomal SL-protein reveals an unusual degree of internal homology. Gerngross UT, et al.
Mol Microbiol 1993 Apr;8(2):325–34
Deletion within the metallothionein locus of cadmium-tolerant Synechococcus PCC 6301 involving a highly iterated palindrome (HIP1). Gupta A, et al.
Mol Microbiol 1993 Jan;7(2):189–95
Nucleotide substitutions and small-scale insertion produce size and antigenic variation in group A streptococcal M1 protein. Harbaugh MP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May; 8(5):981–91
Identification of a two-component regulatory system controlling methanol dehydrogenase synthesis in Paracoccus denitrificans. Harms N, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(3):457–70
Molecular analysis of a cytotoxin-converting phage, phi CTX, of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: structure of the attP-cos-ctx region and integration into the serine tRNA gene. Hayashi T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(5):657–67
Cloning and characterization of fxp, the flexible pilin gene of Aeromonas hydrophila. Ho AS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Sep;6(18):2725–32
Molecular analysis of the aroA gene of Pasteurella multocida and vaccine potential of a constructed aroA mutant. Homchampa P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Dec; 6(23):3585–93
Isolation of a prokaryotic metallothionein locus and analysis of transcriptional control by trace metal ions. Huckle JW, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;7(2):177–87
Preparation and analysis of isogenic mutants in the transferrin receptor protein genes, tbpA and tbpB, from Neisseria meningitidis. Irwin SW, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jun; 8(6):1125–33
The essential Escherichia coli msbA gene, a multicopy suppressor of null mutations in the htrB gene, is related to the universally conserved family of ATP-dependent translocators. Karow M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jan; 7(1):69–79
Identification and characterization of the pupB gene encoding an inducible ferric-pseudobactin receptor of Pseudomonas putida WCS358. Koster M, et al.
Mol Microbiol 1993 May;8(3):591–601
Differential expression of nodS accounts for the varied abilities of Rhizobium fredii USDA257 and Rhizobium sp. strain NGR234 to nodulate Leucaena spp. Krishnan HB, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov;6(22):3321–30
High-resolution mapping of genetic loci of Anabaena PCC 7120 required for photosynthesis and nitrogen fixation. Kuritz T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr;8(1):101–10
Conservation of genes encoding components of a type IV pilus assembly/two-step protein export pathway in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Lauer P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr;8(2):357–68
Mono- and bi-phasic Salmonella typhi: genetic homogeneity and distinguishing characteristics. Moshitch S, et al.
Mol Microbiol 1992 Sep;6(18):2589–97
The alkane oxidation system of Pseudomonas oleovorans: induction of the alk genes in Escherichia coli W3110 (pGEc47) affects membrane biogenesis and results in overexpression of alkane hydroxylase in a distinct cytoplasmic membrane subfraction. Nieboer M, et al.
Mol Microbiol 1993 Jun;8(6):1039–51
Analysis of the transcriptional activity of the hut promoter in Bacillus subtilis and identification of a cis-acting regulatory region associated with catabolite repression downstream from the site of transcription. Oda M, et al.
Mol Microbiol 1992 Sep;6(18):2573–82
Regulation of the Escherichia coli uncH gene by mRNA secondary structure and translational coupling. Pati S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Dec;6(23):3559–66
An M protein with a single C repeat prevents phagocytosis of Streptococcus pyogenes: use of a temperature-sensitive shuttle vector to deliver homologous sequences to the chromosome of S. pyogenes. Perez-Casal J, et al.
Mol Microbiol 1993 May;8(5):809–19
The presence of a novel type of surface polysaccharide in Rhizobium meliloti requires a new fatty acid synthase-like gene cluster involved in symbiotic nodule development. Petrovics G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jun;8(6):1083–94
Molecular cloning and characterization of 13 out genes from Erwinia carotovora subspecies carotovora: genes encoding members of a general secretion pathway (GSP) widespread in gram-negative bacteria. Reeves PJ, et al.
Mol Microbiol 1993 May;8(3):443–56
Isolation and analysis of a linear plasmid-located gene of Borrelia burgdorferi B29 encoding a 27 kDa surface lipoprotein (P27) and its overexpression in Escherichia coli. Reindl M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jun;8(6):1115–24
Subtelomeric expression regions of Borrelia hermsii linear plasmids are highly polymorphic. Restrepo BI, et al.
Mol Microbiol 1992 Nov;6(22):3299–311
Molecular analysis of a microaerobically induced operon required for hydrogenase synthesis in Rhizobium leguminosarum biovar viciae. Rey L, et al.
Mol Microbiol 1993 May;8(3):471–81
Molecular genetic analysis of the moa operon of Escherichia coli K-12 required for molybdenum cofactor biosynthesis. Rivers SL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jun;8(6):1071–81
Streptomyces antibioticus contains at least three oleandomycin-resistance determinants, one of which shows similarity with proteins of the ABC-transporter superfamily. Rodríguez AM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(3):571–82
The gene encoding the cellulase (Avicelase) Cel1 from Streptomyces reticuli and analysis of protein domains. Schlochtermeier A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Dec; 6(23):3611–21
Surface-associated, PrfA-regulated proteins of Listeria monocytogenes synthesized under stress conditions.

Sokolovic Z, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr;8(2):219–27
Expression and analysis of two gyrB genes from the novobiocin producer, Streptomyces sphaeroides. Thiara AS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(3):495–506
Cloning, nucleotide sequence determination and expression of the genes encoding cytochrome P-450soy (soyC) and ferredoxinsoy (soyB) from Streptomyces griseus [published erratum appears in Mol Microbiol 1993 Mar;7(6):1024–5] Trower MK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug;6(15):2125–34
Cloning, nucleotide sequence determination and expression of the genes encoding cytochrome P-450soy (soyC) and ferredoxinsoy (soyB) from Streptomyces griseus. Trower MK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(6):1024–5
Conservation and evolution of the rpsU-dnaG-rpoD macromolecular synthesis operon in bacteria. Versalovic J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr;8(2):343–55
Molecular cloning and characterization of the genetic determinants that express the complete Shigella serotype D (Shigella sonnei) lipopolysaccharide in heterologous live attenuated vaccine strains. Viret JF, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;7(2):239–52
Characterization of a Bordetella pertussis fimbrial gene cluster which is located directly downstream of the filamentous haemagglutinin gene. Willems RJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Sep;6(18):2661–71
Cloning and nucleotide sequence of anaerobically induced porin protein E1 (OprE) of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO1. Yamano Y, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May; 8(5):993–1004
Molecular cloning and characterization of two lincomycin-resistance genes, lmrA and lmrB, from Streptomyces lincolnensis 78-11. Zhang HZ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug;6(15):2147–57
Sequence diversity within the argF, fbp and recA genes of natural isolates of Neisseria meningitidis: interspecies recombination within the argF gene. Zhou J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug;6(15):2135–46
DNA sequencing and expression of the gene rnb encoding Escherichia coli ribonuclease II. Zilhão R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr;8(1):43–51
Expression of the aggA locus of Pseudomonas putida in vitro and in planta as detected by the reporter gene, xylE. Buell CR, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1993 May-Jun; 6(3):331–40
Characterization of a novel regulatory gene aepA that controls extracellular enzyme production in the phytopathogenic bacterium Erwinia carotovora subsp. carotovora. Liu Y, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1993 May-Jun;6(3):299–308
The high mutator activity of the dnaQ49 allele of Escherichia coli is medium-dependent and results from both defective 3'—>5' proofreading and methyl-directed mismatch repair. Krishnaswamy S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Aug; 288(2):311–9
The E. coli ffh gene is necessary for viability and efficient protein export. Phillips GJ, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 22; 359(6397):744–6
Nucleotide sequence of a gene encoding a histone-like protein in the archaeon Methanococcus voltae. Agha-Amiri K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 25; 21(6):1491
Escherichia coli dinG gene encodes a putative DNA helicase related to a group of eukaryotic helicases including Rad3 protein. Koonin EV. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 25; 21(6):1497
Identification of the CTAG-recognizing restriction-modification systems MthZI and MthFI from Methanobacterium thermoformicicum and characterization of the plasmid-encoded mthZIM gene. Nölling J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 11;20(19):5047–52
Transcription frequency modulates the efficiency of an attenuator preceding the rpoBC RNA polymerase genes of Escherichia coli: possible autogenous control. Steward KL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 25;20(18):4773–9
Gene expression of the B875 light-harvesting prepolypeptides from Rhodospirillum rubrum in Escherichia coli. Ghosh R, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Feb;57(2):352–5
Multiple copies of virG enhance the transient transformation of celery, carrot and rice tissues by Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Liu CN, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Dec; 20(6):1071–87
Identification, cloning, and nucleotide sequencing of the ornithine decarboxylase antizyme gene of Escherichia coli. Canellakis ES, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7129–33
Identification of the gene for an Escherichia coli poly(A) polymerase. Cao GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10380–4
Cis-acting, orientation-dependent, positive control system activates pheromone-inducible conjugation functions at distances greater than 10 kilobases upstream from its target in Enterococcus faecalis. Chung JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9020–4
Reverse gyrase: a helicase-like domain and a type I topoisomerase in the same polypeptide. Confalonieri F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4753–7
Histidine-226 is part of the pH sensor of NhaA, a Na+/H+ antiporter in Escherichia coli. Gerchman Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1212–6
The primary structure of a fungal chitin deacetylase reveals the function for two bacterial gene products. Kafetzopoulos D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8005–8
Single core polypeptide in the reaction center of the photosynthetic bacterium Heliobacillus mobilis: structural implications and relations to other photosystems. Liebl U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7124–8
Identification of a Legionella pneumophila locus required for intracellular multiplication in human macrophages. Marra A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15; 89(20):9607–11
Large, identical, tandem repeating units in the C protein alpha antigen gene, bca, of group B streptococci. Michel JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10060–4
Identification and characterization of the Escherichia coli gene dsbB, whose product is involved in the formation of disulfide bonds in vivo. Missiakas D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7084–8
Roles of selection and recombination in the evolution of type I restriction-modification systems in enterobacteria. Sharp PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15; 89(20):9836–40
Rearrangement of sapA homologs with conserved and variable regions in Campylobacter fetus. Tummuru MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7265–9
[The vir-regulon of Streptococcus pyogenes: coordinate expression of important virulence factors] Podbielski A, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1992 Oct;20(5):161–8 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The cloning and expression of the RNAse structural gene of Bacillus intermedius] Chernokal'skaia EB, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1992;(2):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Application of PCR for the detection of mutations in the genes coding for beta-lactamases] Gallego L, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Feb;11(2):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Mutagenesis and comutagenesis by lead compounds. Roy NK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Dec;298(2):97–103

GENETICS

Comparative sequence analysis of the catB gene from Clostridium butyricum. Huggins AS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Nov;36(11):2548–51
DNA sequencing of the seven remaining structural genes of the gene cluster encoding the energy-transducing NADH-quinone oxidoreductase of Paracoccus denitrificans. Xu X, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 26; 32(3):968–81
Characteristics of an exochitinase from Streptomyces olivaceoviridis, its corresponding gene, putative protein domains and relationship to other chitinases. Blaak H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 15;214(3):659–69
Horizontal spread of an altered penicillin-binding protein 2B gene between Streptococcus pneumoniae and Streptococcus oralis. Coffey TJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jul 1;110(3):335–9
Purification and characterization of an 'actomyosin' complex from Escherichia coli W3110. Foster SJ. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jul 1;110(3):295–8
Phylogenetic analysis of rhizobia and agrobacteria based on 16S rRNA gene sequences. Willems A, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;43(2):305–13
Tryptophan biosynthesis genes in Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis. Bardowski J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct; 174(20):6563–70
Molecular cloning, sequencing, and overexpression of the structural gene encoding the delta subunit of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase III holoenzyme. Carter JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(21):7013–25
Detection of a nitrous oxide reductase structural gene in Rhizobium meliloti strains and its location on the nod megaplasmid of JJ1c10 and SU47. Chan YK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(1):19–26
Histidine biosynthesis genes in Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis. Delorme C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct; 174(20):6571–9
Gene structure and expression of the Corynebacterium flavum N13 ask-asd operon. Follettie MT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(13):4096–103
A genetic region downstream of the hydrogenase structural genes of Bradyrhizobium japonicum that is required for hydrogenase processing. Fu C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan; 175(1):295–8
Branched-chain amino acid biosynthesis genes in Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis. Godon JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(20):6580–9
Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of the gene encoding OmpL1, a transmembrane outer membrane protein of pathogenic Leptospira spp. Haake DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(13):4225–34
The phenotypes of temperature-sensitive mini-RK2 replicons carrying mutations in the replication control gene trfA are suppressed nonspecifically by intragenic cop mutations. Haugan K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(21):7026–32
Sequence elements in the Escherichia coli araFGH promoter. Hendrickson W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov; 174(21):6862–71
Characterization of the katG gene encoding a catalase-peroxidase required for the isoniazid susceptibility of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Heym B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(13):4255–9
Cloning and sequencing of the Escherichia coli panB gene, which encodes ketopantoate hydroxymethyltransferase, and overexpression of the enzyme. Jones CE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(7):2125–30
The presence of only one of five exoribonucleases is sufficient to support the growth of Escherichia coli. Kelly KO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(20):6682–4
Identification of Bacillus subtilis genes for septum placement and shape determination. Levin PA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(21):6717–28
Molecular genetic analysis of a class B periplasmic-flagellum gene of Treponema phagedenis. Limberger RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(20):6404–10
Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the dnaK gene of Zymomonas mobilis. Michel GP. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May; 175(10):3228–31
Evolutionary genetics of the proline permease gene (putP) and the control region of the proline utilization operon in populations of Salmonella and Escherichia coli. Nelson K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(21):6886–95
Purification and properties of an Arthrobacter oxydans P52 carbamate hydrolase specific for the herbicide phenmedipham and nucleotide sequence of the corresponding gene. Pohlenz HD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(20):6600–7
Identification and molecular characterization of the acetyl coenzyme A synthetase gene (acoE) of Alcaligenes eutrophus. Priefert H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct; 174(20):6590–9
Escherichia coli produces a cytoplasmic alpha-amylase, AmyA. Raha M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(20):6644–52
Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of the lacR, lacABCD, and lacFE genes encoding the repressor, tagatose 6-phosphate gene cluster, and sugar-specific phosphotransferase system components of the lactose operon of Streptococcus mutans. Rosey EL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(19):6159–70
Catabolite repression of the H(+)-translocating ATPase in Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Sakai-Tomita Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(21):6743–51
Autoregulation of the stability operon of IncFII plasmid NR1. Tabuchi A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec; 174(23):7629–34
Molecular analysis of the glpFKX regions of Escherichia coli and Shigella flexneri. Truniger V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(21):6981–91
Thermoregulation of the pap operon: evidence for the involvement of RimJ, the N-terminal acetylase of ribosomal protein S5. White-Ziegler CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(21):7003–12
The complete nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the nontoxic component of Clostridium botulinum type E progenitor toxin. Fujii N, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Jan; 139 (Pt 1):79–86
Sequence of the gtfK gene of Streptococcus salivarius ATCC 25975 and evolution of the gtf genes of oral streptococci. Giffard PM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Jul;139 (Pt 7):1511–22
Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens gene encoding a type III glutamine synthetase. Goodman HJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Jul;139 (Pt 7):1487–93
Sequencing and analysis of the Bacillus subtilis lytRABC divergon: a regulatory unit encompassing the structural genes of the N-acetylmuramoyl-L-alanine amidase and its modifier. Lazarevic V, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Sep; 138 (Pt 9):1949–61
Identification of the L-tartrate dehydratase genes (ttdA and ttdB) of Escherichia coli and evolutionary relationship with the class I fumarase genes. Reaney SK, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Jul;139 (Pt 7):1523–30
Cloning, DNA nucleotide sequence and distribution of the gene encoding the SEF14 fimbrial antigen of Salmonella enteritidis. Turcotte C, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Jul;139 (Pt 7):1477–85
Isolation and characterization of mutants with impaired regulation of rpsA, the gene encoding ribosomal protein S1 of Escherichia coli. Rasmussen MD, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jul;240(1):23–8
The Escherichia coli C homoprotocatechuate degradative operon: hpc gene order, direction of transcription and control of expression. Roper DI, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Feb;237(1-2):241–50
Autoregulatory expression of the Escherichia coli hns gene encoding a nucleoid protein: H-NS functions as a repressor of its own transcription. Ueguchi C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan;236(2-3):171–8
Cloning and characterization of a gene encoding flagellin of Listeria monocytogenes. Dons L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Oct;6(20):2919–29
Structural heterogeneity of the emm gene cluster in group A streptococci. Hollingshead SK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(4):707–17
The gal locus from Haemophilus influenzae: cloning, sequencing and the use of gal mutants to study lipopolysaccharide. Maskell DJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Oct;6(20):3051–63
Cloning and characterization of the bundle-forming pilin gene of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli and its distribution in Salmonella serotypes. Sohel I, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Feb;7(4):563–75
Cloning and sequencing of the petBD operon from the

cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. PCC 7002. Brand SN, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Nov;20(3):481–91
Further characterization of the histidine gene cluster of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2): nucleotide sequence and transcriptional analysis of hisD. Limauro D, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Sep;143(7):683–93

PHYSIOLOGY

Copper-containing nitrite reductase from Pseudomonas aureofaciens is functional in a mutationally cytochrome cd1-free background (NirS-) of Pseudomonas stutzeri. Glockner AB, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1993;160(1):18–26
Introduction of a segment of Rhizobium meliloti megaplasmid in Escherichia coli slows down its growth in minimal medium. Choubey R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Apr;30(4):257–9

GENES, STRUCTURAL, FUNGAL

A single gene change can extend yeast life span: the role of Ras in cellular senescence. Jazwinski SM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;330:45–53 (19 ref.)
Penicillin and cephalosporin biosynthetic genes: structure, organization, regulation, and evolution. Aharonowitz Y, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1992;46:461–95 (110 ref.)
Cloning of the afl–2 gene involved in aflatoxin biosynthesis from Aspergillus flavus. Payne GA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jan;59(1):156–62
Overproduction of soluble trichodiene synthase from Fusarium sporotrichioides in Escherichia coli. Cane DE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jan;300(1):416–22
Structurally and functionally conserved regions of cytochrome P-450 reductase as targets for DNA amplification by the polymerase chain reaction. Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the Schizosaccharomyces pombe cDNA. Miles JS. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 1;287 (Pt 1):195–200
Sct1 functions in partnership with Cdc10 in a transcription complex that activates cell cycle START and inhibits differentiation. Caligiuri M, et al. **Cell** 1993 Feb 26; 72(4):607–19
An alternative pathway for yeast telomere maintenance rescues est1– senescence. Lundblad V, et al. **Cell** 1993 Apr 23;73(2):347–60
ZIP1 is a synaptonemal complex protein required for meiotic chromosome synapsis. Sym M, et al. **Cell** 1993 Feb 12; 72(3):365–78
In vitro binding to the leucine tRNA gene identifies a novel yeast homeobox gene. Kaufmann E. **Chromosoma** 1993 Feb; 102(3):174–9
The REV2 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: cloning and DNA sequence. Ahne F, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Oct; 22(4):277–82
Identification of three genes required for the glucose-dependent transcription of the yeast transcriptional activator ADR1. Cook WJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Mar; 23(3):192–200
Genetic mapping of 1,3-beta-glucanase-encoding genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Correa J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Oct;22(4):283–8
The STA2 and MEL1 genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae are idiomorphic. Lyness CA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Jan; 23(1):92–4
Construction and growth properties of a yeast strain defective in sterol 14-reductase. Marcireau C, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Oct;22(4):267–72
Cloning of the C-URA3 gene and construction of a triple auxotroph (his5, ade1, ura3) as a useful host for the genetic engineering of Candida maltosa. Ohkuma M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Mar;23(3):205–10
Molecular cloning of the yeast OPI3 gene as a high copy number suppressor of the cho2 mutation. Preitschopf W, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Feb;23(2):95–101
Regulation of pho1-encoded acid phosphatase of Schizosaccharomyces pombe by adenine and phosphate. Schweingruber ME, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Oct; 22(4):289–92
Mutations in the yeast fructose 1,6-biphosphatase structural gene affect expression of a fructose 1,6-biphosphatase-endoglucanase A hybrid protein. Silva A, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993;23(4):370–2
Mitochondrial activity is required for the expression of IME1, a regulator of meiosis in yeast. Treinin M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Mar;23(3):223–7
Isolation and characterization of S. cerevisiae mutants defective in somatostatin expression: cloning and functional role of a yeast gene encoding an aspartyl protease in precursor processing at monobasic cleavage sites. Bourbonnais Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan;12(1):285–94
The control in cis of the position and the amount of the ARG4 meiotic double-strand break of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. de Massy B, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Apr; 12(4):1459–66
Characterization of the fission yeast mcs2 cyclin and its associated protein kinase activity. Molz L, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Apr;12(4):1723–32
Yeast Wbp1p and Swp1p form a protein complex essential for oligosaccharyl transferase activity. te Heesen S, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan;12(1):279–84
Disruption of TPS2, the gene encoding the 100-kDa subunit of the trehalose-6-phosphate synthase/phosphatase complex in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, causes accumulation of trehalose-6-phosphate and loss of trehalose-6-phosphate phosphatase activity. De Virgilio C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Mar 1;212(2):315–23
Upstream activation element of the PH03 gene encoding for thiamine-repressible acid phosphatase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nosaka K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 6; 305(3):244–8
A yeast gene for trehalose-6-phosphate synthase and its complementation of an Escherichia coli otsA mutant. McDougall J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Feb 15; 107(1):25–30
Cloning and differential expression during the sexual cycle of a meiotic endonuclease-encoding gene from the basidiomycete Coprinus cinereus. Charlton S, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 1;122(1):163–9
Differential expression of the invertase-encoding SUC genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. del Castillo Agudo L, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 12;120(1):59–65
Isolation and identification of six Pneumocystis carinii genes utilizing codon bias. Fletcher LD, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jul 30; 129(2):167–74
Cloning and characterization of the calmodulin-encoding gene from Pneumocystis carinii. Fletcher LD, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jul 30;129(2):307–8
Isolation, overexpression and disruption of a Saccharomyces cerevisiae YNK gene encoding nucleoside diphosphate kinase. Fukuchi T, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jul 15;129(1):141–6
Isolation of a yeast essential gene, COF1, that encodes a homologue of mammalian cofilin, a low-M(r) actin-binding and depolymerizing protein. Iida K, et al. **Gene** 1993 Feb 14;124(1):115–20
A new family of polymorphic metallothionein-encoding genes MTH1 (CUP1) and MTH2 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Naumov GI, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 21; 119(1):65–74
Mutation analysis of the Cys-X2-Cys-X19-Cys-X2-Cys motif in the beta subunit of eukaryotic translation initiation factor 2. Castilho-Valavicius B, et al. **Gene Expr** 1992; 2(3):297–309
The MRS1 gene of S. douglasii: co-evolution of mitochondrial introns and specific splicing proteins encoded by nuclear genes. Herbert CJ, et al. **Gene Expr** 1992;2(3):203–14
Developmental and light regulation of eas, the structural gene for the rodlet protein of Neurospora. Lauter FR, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Dec;6(12):2373–81
Creation of a yeast artificial chromosome fragmentation vector based on lysine-2. Lewis BC, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1992 Jun;9(3):86–90
Insertional mutagenesis in Neurospora crassa: cloning and molecular analysis of the preg+ gene controlling the activity of the transcriptional activator NUC-1. Kang S, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Feb;133(2):193–202
A genetic system controlling mitochondrial fusion in the slime mould, Physarum polycephalum. Kawano S, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Feb;133(2):213–24
Conditional mutations in the yeast DNA primase genes affect different aspects of DNA metabolism and interactions in the DNA polymerase alpha-primase complex. Longhese MP, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Feb;133(2):183–91
Frequent changes in the number of reiterated ribosomal RNA genes throughout the life cycle of the basidiomycete Coprinus cinereus. Pukkila PJ, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Feb; 133(2):203–11
Isolation and characterization of two Saccharomyces cerevisiae genes encoding homologs of the bacterial HexA and MutS mismatch repair proteins. Reenan RA, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Dec;132(4):963–73
Characterization of insertion mutations in the Saccharomyces cerevisiae MSH1 and MSH2 genes: evidence for separate mitochondrial and nuclear functions. Reenan RA, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Dec;132(4):975–85
Evidence for two cell division cycle (CDC) genes that govern yeast bud emergence in the pathogenic fungus Wangiella dermatitidis. Cooper CR Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May;61(5):2069–81
Coordinate regulation of two opaque-phase-specific genes during white-opaque switching in Candida albicans. Morrow B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May;61(5):1823–8
Regulation of partitioned sterol biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Casey WM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7283–8
Molecular cloning, characterization, and nucleotide sequence of nit-6, the structural gene for nitrite reductase in Neurospora crassa. Exley GE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr; 175(8):2379–92
Autogenous regulation of gene expression. Maloy S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(2):307–16 (110 ref.)
SSG1, a gene encoding a sporulation-specific 1,3-beta-glucanase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. San Segundo P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(12):3823–37
Ubiquitin-specific proteases of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cloning of UBP2 and UBP3, and functional analysis of the UBP gene family. Baker RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23364–75
Bending of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae 5S rRNA gene in transcription factor complexes. Braun BR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):22562–9
Isolation and characterization of AAP1. A gene encoding an alanine/arginine aminopeptidase in yeast. Caprioglio DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14310–5
Acetyl-CoA carboxylase from yeast is an essential enzyme and is regulated by factors that control phospholipid metabolism. Hasslacher M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):10946–52
The PRE4 gene codes for a subunit of the yeast proteasome necessary for peptidylglutamyl-peptide-hydrolyzing activity. Mutations link the proteasome to stress- and ubiquitin-dependent proteolysis. Hilt W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3479–86
Isolation of vacuolar membrane H(+)-ATPase-deficient yeast mutants; the VMA5 and VMA4 genes are essential for assembly and activity of the vacuolar H(+)-ATPase. Ho MN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):221–7
Genetic and biochemical studies of a mutant Saccharomyces cerevisiae myristoyl-CoA:protein N-myristoyltransferase, nmt72pLeu99-->Pro, that produces temperature-sensitive myristic acid auxotrophy. Johnson DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):483–94
Cloning and expression of the essential gene for guanylate kinase from yeast. Konrad M. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25; 267(36):25652–5
Molecular analysis of the essential gene for adenylate kinase from the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Konrad M. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):11326–34
Isolation and characterization of COX12, the nuclear gene for a previously unrecognized subunit of Saccharomyces cerevisiae cytochrome c oxidase. LaMarche AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):22473–80
Expression, purification, and characterization of the yeast KEX1 gene product, a polypeptide precursor processing carboxypeptidase. Latchinian-Sadek L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):534–40
Molecular cloning and analysis of the NAG1 cDNA coding for glucosamine-6-phosphate deaminase from Candida albicans. Natarajan K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5; 268(13):9206–14
Isolation and characterization of a thiamin pyrophosphokinase gene, THI80, from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nosaka K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15; 268(23):17440–7
Purification and characterization of the SRS2 DNA helicase of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rong L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1252–9
Isolation and characterization of the yeast gene encoding the MDH3 isozyme of malate dehydrogenase. Steffan JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24708–15
The primary structure of rat ribosomal protein L23a. The application of homology search to the identification of genes for mammalian and yeast ribosomal proteins and a correlation of rat and yeast ribosomal proteins. Suzuki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2755–61
end3 and end4: two mutants defective in receptor-mediated and fluid-phase endocytosis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Raths S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;120(1):55–65
NDC1: a nuclear periphery component required for yeast spindle pole body duplication. Winey M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;122(4):743–51
MSS1, a nuclear-encoded mitochondrial GTPase involved in the expression of COX1 subunit of cytochrome c oxidase. Decoster E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 5;232(1):79–88
Identification of yeast cloned genes by genetic analysis. Martín-Rendón E, et al. **Microbiologia** 1992 Nov;8(2):82–93
NUP2, a novel yeast nucleoporin, has functional overlap with other proteins of the nuclear pore complex. Loeb JD, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Feb;4(2):209–22
The 5S ribosomal RNA gene in Pythium species: two different genomic locations. Belkhiri A, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1992 Nov;9(6):1089–102
Alteration of a yeast SH3 protein leads to conditional viability with defects in cytoskeletal and budding patterns. Bauer F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):5070–84
GSP1 and GSP2, genetic suppressors of the prp20-1 mutant in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: GTP-binding proteins involved in the maintenance of nuclear organization. Belhumeur P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2152–61
Regulation of dimorphism in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: involvement of the novel protein kinase homolog Elm1p and protein phosphatase 2A. Blacketer MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5567–81
The COT2 gene is required for glucose-dependent divalent cation transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Conklin DS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2041–9
TIF4631 and TIF4632: two yeast genes encoding the high-molecular-weight subunits of the cap-binding protein complex (eukaryotic initiation factor 4F) contain an RNA recognition motif-like sequence and carry out an essential function. Goyer C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug; 13(8):4860–74
GCD11, a negative regulator of GCN4 expression, encodes the gamma subunit of eIF-2 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hannig EM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):506–20
An essential yeast protein, CBF5p, binds in vitro to centromeres and microtubules. Jiang W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):4884–93
An essential yeast gene with homology to the exonuclease-encoding XRN1/KEM1 gene also encodes a protein with exoribonuclease activity. Kenna M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):341–50
Roles of multiple glucose transporters in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ko CH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan; 13(1):638–48
The REB1 site is an essential component of a terminator for RNA polymerase I in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lang

WH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):649–58
A pair of functionally redundant yeast genes (PPZ1 and PPZ2) encoding type 1–related protein phosphatases function within the PKC1–mediated pathway. Lee KS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5843–53
A yeast mitogen–activated protein kinase homolog (Mpk1p) mediates signalling by protein kinase C. Lee KS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):3067–75
Mutational and functional analysis of dominant SPT2 (SIN1) suppressor alleles in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lefebvre L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5393–407
Saccharomyces cerevisiae BUF protein binds to sequences participating in DNA replication in addition to those mediating transcriptional repression (URS1) and activation. Luche RM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5749–61
Mutations in a protein tyrosine phosphatase gene (PTP2) and a protein serine/threonine phosphatase gene (PTC1) cause a synthetic growth defect in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Maeda T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5408–17
Function of the ste signal transduction pathway for mating pheromones sustains MAT alpha 1 transcription in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mukai Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2050–60
Gene RRN4 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae encodes the A12.2 subunit of RNA polymerase I and is essential only at high temperatures. Nogi Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan; 13(1):114–22
Unusual aspects of in vitro RNA processing in the 3' regions of the GAL1, GAL7, and GAL10 genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sadhale PP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct; 12(10):4262–70
Characterization of HIR1 and HIR2, two genes required for regulation of histone gene transcription in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sherwood PW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan; 13(1):28–38
An mRNA–type intron is present in the Rhodotorula hasegawae U2 small nuclear RNA gene. Takahashi Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5613–9
Schizosaccharomyces pombe map3+ encodes the putative M–factor receptor. Tanaka K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):80–8
Inactivation of YME1, a member of the ftsH–SEC18–PAS1–CDC48 family of putative ATPase–encoding genes, causes increased escape of DNA from mitochondria in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Thorsness PE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5418–26
A complex regulatory element from the yeast gene ENO2 modulates GCR1–dependent transcriptional activation. Willett CE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2623–33
CSE1 and CSE2, two new genes required for accurate mitotic chromosome segregation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Xiao Z, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug; 13(8):4691–702
Molecular cloning of the imidazoleglycerolphosphate dehydratase gene of Trichoderma harzianum by genetic complementation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae using a direct expression vector. Goldman GH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Sep;234(3):481–8
The positive–acting sulfur regulatory protein CYS3 of Neurospora crassa: nuclear localization, autogenous control, and regions required for transcriptional activation. Kanaan MN, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jun;239(3):334–44
Translational readthrough at nonsense mutations in the HSF1 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kopczynski JB, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Sep;234(3):369–78
Isolation of the DLD gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae encoding the mitochondrial enzyme D–lactate ferricytochrome c oxidoreductase. Lodi T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr;238(3):315–24
Transcriptional analysis and regulation of the sfa determinant coding for S fimbriae of pathogenic Escherichia coli strains. Morschhäuser J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr; 238(1–2):97–105
Molecular characterization of conventional and new repeat–induced mutants of nit–3, the structural gene that encodes nitrate reductase in Neurospora crassa. Okamoto PM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr;238(1–2):81–90
Mutations in the cdc10 start gene of Schizosaccharomyces pombe implicate the region of homology between cdc10 and SWI6 as important for p85cdc10 function. Reymond A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Sep;234(3):449–56
Spatial and temporal controls of the Aspergillus brlA developmental regulatory gene. Aguirre J. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr;8(2):211–8
Yeast DNA recombination and repair proteins Rad1 and Rad10 constitute a complex in vivo mediated by localized hydrophobic domains. Bardwell AJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jun;8(6):1177–88
Electrophoretic karyotyping of the lignin–degrading basidiomycete Phanerochaete chrysosporium. D'Souza TM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(5):803–7
The beta–tubulin gene from rat and human isolates of Pneumocystis carinii. Edlind TD, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov;6(22):3365–73
Molecular characterization of the proteinase–encoding gene, prb1, related to mycoparasitism by Trichoderma harzianum. Geremia RA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May; 8(3):603–13
Molecular characterization of the enniatin synthetase gene encoding a multifunctional enzyme catalysing N–methyldepsipeptide formation in Fusarium scirpi. Haese A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(6):905–14
Molecular genetics of phosphofructokinase in the yeast Kluyveromyces lactis. Heinisch J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(3):559–70
The general amino acid control regulates MET4, which encodes a methionine–pathway–specific transcriptional activator of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mountain HA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;7(2):215–28
Quelling: transient inactivation of gene expression in Neurospora crassa by transformation with homologous sequences. Romano N, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov; 6(22):3343–53
A 55 kDa antigen of Pneumocystis carinii: analysis of the cellular immune response and characterization of the gene. Smulian AG, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(5):745–53
AUA1, a gene involved in ammonia regulation of amino acid transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sophianopoulou V, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr;8(1):167–78
C–terminal truncation of the transcriptional activator encoded by areA in Aspergillus nidulans results in both loss–of–function and gain–of–function phenotypes [published erratum appears in Mol Microbiol 1993 Mar;7(6):1025] Stankovich M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;7(1):81–7
Molecular cloning of a gene involved in glucose sensing in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Van Aelst L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(5):927–43
Evolutionary conservation of excision repair in Schizosaccharomyces pombe: evidence for a family of sequences related to the Saccharomyces cerevisiae RAD2 gene. Carr AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 25; 21(6):1345–9
Characterization of a third ras gene, rasB, that is expressed throughout the growth and development of Dictyostelium discoideum. Daniel J, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Apr;8(4):1041–7
abaA controls phialide differentiation in Aspergillus nidulans. Sewall TC, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Aug;2(8):731–9
A natural A/T–rich sequence from the yeast FBP1 gene exists as a cruciform in Escherichia coli cells. del Olmo M, et al. **Plasmid** 1993 May;29(3):222–32
Coordinated regulation and inositol–mediated and fatty acid–mediated repression of fatty acid synthase genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chirala SS. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10232–6
A yeast cyclophilin gene essential for lactate metabolism at high temperature. Davis ES, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11169–73
A yeast protein phosphatase related to the vaccinia virus VH1 phosphatase is induced by nitrogen starvation [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Feb 1;90(3):1137] Guan K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):12175–9
Stabilization and ribosome association of unspliced pre–mRNAs in a yeast upf1– mutant. He F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7034–8
Cloning and characterization of cDNA encoding glyoxal oxidase, a H2O2–producing enzyme from the lignin–degrading basidiomycete Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Kersten PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7411–3
TFC3: gene encoding the B–block binding subunit of the yeast transcription factor IIIC. Lefebvre O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10512–6
Characterization and mutagenesis of the gene encoding the A49 subunit of RNA polymerase A in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Liljelund P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9302–5
Cloning and expression of the gene from Candida albicans that encodes a high–affinity corticosteroid–binding protein. Malloy PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):1902–6
Characterization of PDH beta 1, the structural gene for the pyruvate dehydrogenase beta subunit from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Miran SG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1252–6
Divergent evolution of pyrimidine biosynthesis between anaerobic and aerobic yeasts. Nagy M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):8966–70
RAD25 (SSL2), the yeast homolog of the human xeroderma pigmentosum group B DNA repair gene, is essential for viability. Park E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11416–20
Dominant genetics using a yeast genomic library under the control of a strong inducible promoter. Ramer SW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11589–93
A putative ATP–dependent RNA helicase involved in Saccharomyces cerevisiae ribosome assembly. Ripmaster TL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1; 89(23):11131–5
Molecular cloning of the gene for the yeast homolog (ACB) of diazepam binding inhibitor/endozepine/acyl–CoA–binding protein. Rose TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1; 89(23):11287–91
PMT1, the gene for a key enzyme of protein O–glycosylation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Strahl–Bolsinger S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8164–8
Preferential repair of cyclobutane pyrimidine dimers in the transcribed strand of a gene in yeast chromosomes and plasmids is dependent on transcription. Sweder KS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10696–700
Dominant negative selection of heterologous genes: isolation of Candida albicans genes that interfere with Saccharomyces cerevisiae mating factor–induced cell cycle arrest. Whiteway M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9410–4
The putative phosphoinositide–specific phospholipase C gene, PLC1, of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae is important for cell growth. Yoko–o T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):1804–8
Mating–type gene switching in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Haber JE. **Trends Genet** 1992 Dec;8(12):446–52 (46 ref.)
Sequence of the genes encoding subunits A and B of the vacuolar H(+)–ATPase of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Ghislain M, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Sep;8(9):791–9
AFG1, a new member of the SEC18–NSF, PAS1, CDC48–VCP, TBP family of ATPases. Lee YJ, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Sep;8(9):787–90
Disruption and mapping of IDI1, the gene for isopentenyl diphosphate isomerase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mayer MP, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Sep;8(9):743–8
Mapping of two new codon–specific suppressors in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ono B, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Aug; 8(8):669–72

DRUG EFFECTS

Photoregulated carotenoid biosynthetic genes of Neurospora crassa. Morelli G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;214:412–24

GENETICS

Site–specific recombination of the circular 2 microns–like plasmid pKD1 requires integrity of the recombinase gene A and of the partitioning genes B and C. Bianchi MM. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(20):6703–6
Cloning and characterization of a Candida albicans maltase gene involved in sucrose utilization. Geber A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(21):6992–6
Isolation and analysis of a novel inducible pectate lyase gene from the phytopathogenic fungus Fusarium solani f. sp. pisi (Nectria haematococca, mating population VI). González–Candelas L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct; 174(20):6343–9
Determination of a specific region of the purine–cytosine permease involved in the recognition of its substrates. Bloch JC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Oct;6(20):2989–97
Structural and putative regulatory sequences of Kluyveromyces ribosomal protein genes. Bergkamp–Steffens GK, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Nov;8(11):903–22
The complete sequence of a 19,482 bp segment located on the right arm of chromosome II from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Doignon F, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Feb;9(2):189–99
Cystathionine gamma–lyase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: structural gene and cystathionine gamma–synthase activity. Ono B, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Apr;9(4):389–97

GENES, STRUCTURAL, HELMINTH

Independent domains of the Sdc–3 protein control sex determination and dosage compensation in C. elegans. Klein RD, et al. **Cell** 1993 Feb 12;72(3):349–64
Novel gene structure and evolutionary context of Caenorhabditis elegans globin. Kloek AP, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jul 30;129(2):215–21
Conservation of gene organization and trans–splicing in the glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase–encoding genes of Caenorhabditis briggsae. Lee YH, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 16;121(2):227–35
Homeoboxes in flatworms. Oliver G, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 16;121(2):337–42
Splicing in Caenorhabditis elegans does not require an AG at the 3' splice acceptor site. Aroian RV, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):626–37
emb–5, a gene required for the correct timing of gut precursor cell division during gastrulation in Caenorhabditis elegans, encodes a protein similar to the yeast nuclear protein SPT6. Nishiwaki K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jun;239(3):313–22
Alteration of Caenorhabditis elegans gene expression by targeted transformation. Broverman S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4359–63
A gene for a low density lipoprotein receptor–related protein in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Yochem J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4572–6

GENETICS

Characterization of the Caenorhabditis elegans Tc1 transposase in vivo and in vitro. Vos JC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jul;7(7A):1244–53

PHYSIOLOGY

Characterization of a germ–line proliferation mutation in C. elegans. Beanan MJ, et al. **Development** 1992 Nov; 116(3):755–66

GENES, STRUCTURAL, INSECT

pelle encodes a protein kinase required to establish dorsoventral polarity in the Drosophila embryo. Shelton CA, et al. **Cell** 1993 Feb 26;72(4):515–25
A positive role in differentiation for the male doublesex protein of Drosophila. Jursnich VA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jan;155(1):235–49
Heat shock induces changes in the expression and binding of ubiquitin in senescent Drosophila melanogaster.

Niedzwiecki A, et al. **Dev Genet** 1993;14(1):78–86

Genetic, cytogenetic and developmental analysis of the Drosophila melanogaster tumor suppressor gene lethal(2)tumorous imaginal discs (1(2)tid). Kurzik–Dumke U, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 Oct;51(2):91–104

Functional significance of a family of protein kinases encoded at the shaggy locus in Drosophila. Ruel L, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Apr;12(4):1657–69

The 28S ribosomal RNA–encoding gene of Hymenoptera: inserted sequences in the retrotransposon–rich regions. Bigot Y, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 16;121(2):347–52

Genomic structure and sequence analysis of Drosophila melanogaster HSC70 genes. Rubin DM, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jun 30;128(2):155–63

Structure of the Drosophila melanogaster gene encoding cyclin A. Takahisa M, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 16;121(2):343–6

Genetic investigation of cAMP–dependent protein kinase function in Drosophila development. Lane ME, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jul;7(7A):1229–43

Copies of a Stellate gene variant are located in the X heterochromatin of Drosophila melanogaster and are probably expressed. Shevelyov YY. **Genetics** 1992 Dec; 132(4):1033–7

Molecular cloning and characterization of the genes encoding the two subunits of Drosophila melanogaster calcineurin. Guerini D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):22542–9

Molecular cloning and sequence of a novel ommochrome–binding protein cDNA from an insect, Manduca sexta. Yepiz–Plascencia GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2337–40

Identification of a Drosophila homologue of alpha–catenin and its association with the armadillo protein. Oda H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;121(5):1133–40

Negative and positive regulators modulate the activity of a silkmoth chorion gene during choriogenesis. Spoerel NA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Mar 5;230(1):151–60

Drosophila tyrosine hydroxylase is encoded by the pale locus. Neckameyer WS, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1993 Apr;8(4):189–99

Sequence evolution in mitochondrial ribosomal and ND–1 genes in lepidoptera: implications for phylogenetic analyses [published erratum appears in Mol Biol Evol 1993 Jan;10(1):268] Pashley DP, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1992 Nov; 9(6):1061–75

Isolation of RRM–type RNA–binding protein genes and the analysis of their relatedness by using a numerical approach. Kim YJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):174–83

A transcriptional switch between the Pig–1 and Sgs–4 genes of Drosophila melanogaster. Mougneau E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):184–95

Elements controlling follicular expression of the s36 chorion gene during Drosophila oogenesis. Tolias PP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5898–906

A Drosophila homolog of bovine smg p25a GDP dissociation inhibitor undergoes a shift in isoelectric point in the developmental mutant quartet. Zahner JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):217–27

Intronic and 5' flanking sequences of the Drosophila beta 3 tubulin gene are essential to confer ecdysone responsiveness. Bruhat A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;94(1):61–71

A diazepam binding inhibitor (DBI) homolog from the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta. Snyder MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;94(1):R1–4

Study of the ref(2)P locus of Drosophila melanogaster. II. Genetic studies of the 37DF region. Gay P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jun;239(3):361–70

Circadian oscillations in period gene mRNA levels are transcriptionally regulated. Hardin PE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):11711–5

Lack of correlation between interspecific divergence and intraspecific polymorphism at the suppressor of forked region in Drosophila melanogaster and Drosophila simulans. Langley CH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):1800–3

Drosophila homolog of the human S6 ribosomal protein is required for tumor suppression in the hematopoietic system. Watson KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11302–6

Dror, a potential neurotrophic receptor gene, encodes a Drosophila homolog of the vertebrate Ror family of Trk–related receptor tyrosine kinases. Wilson C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7109–13

GENETICS

Dorsoventral development of the Drosophila embryo is controlled by a cascade of transcriptional regulators. Thisse C, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1992;:173–81

Tissue–specific ecdysone responses: regulation of the Drosophila genes Eip28/29 and Eip40 during larval development. Andres AJ, et al. **Development** 1992 Dec; 116(4):865–76

The fat facets gene is required for Drosophila eye and embryo development. Fischer–Vize JA, et al. **Development** 1992 Dec;116(4):985–1000

Autocatalysis and phenotypic expression of Drosophila homeotic gene Deformed: its dependence on polarity and homeotic gene function. González–Reyes A, et al. **Development** 1992 Dec;116(4):1059–68

Drosophila hairy pair–rule gene regulates embryonic patterning outside its apparent stripe domains. Lardelli M, et al. **Development** 1993 May;118(1):255–66

The consequences of ubiquitous expression of the wingless gene in the Drosophila embryo. Noordermeer J, et al. **Development** 1992 Nov;116(3):711–9

The spatial organization of epidermal structures: hairy establishes the geometrical pattern of Drosophila leg bristles by delimiting the domains of achaete expression. Orenic TV, et al. **Development** 1993 May;118(1):9–20

Expression of en and wg in the embryonic head and brain of Drosophila indicates a refolded band of seven segment remnants. Schmidt–Ott U, et al. **Development** 1992 Sep; 116(1):111–25

Sex determination in Drosophila: sis–b, a major numerator element of the X:A ratio in the soma, does not contribute to the X:A ratio in the germ line. Steinmann–Zwicky M. **Development** 1993 Feb;117(2):763–7

[How does the ovum become a fly? Gradients of a few proteins control the development of the Drosophila larva] Knauer RH. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Jan 20;111(1–2):53–4 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The prospero gene encodes a divergent homeodomain protein that controls neuronal identity in Drosophila. Chu–Lagraff Q, et al. **Development** 1991;Suppl 2:79–85

The neurogenic locus brainiac cooperates with the Drosophila EGF receptor to establish the ovarian follicle and to determine its dorsal–ventral polarity. Goode S, et al. **Development** 1992 Sep;116(1):177–92

Analysis of the gooseberry locus in Drosophila embryos: gooseberry determines the cuticular pattern and activates gooseberry neuro. Gutjahr T, et al. **Development** 1993 May; 118(1):21–31

Control of imaginal cell development by the escargot gene of Drosophila. Hayashi S, et al. **Development** 1993 May; 118(1):105–15

The big brain gene of Drosophila functions to control the number of neuronal precursors in the peripheral nervous system. Rao Y, et al. **Development** 1992 Sep;116(1):31–40

Pintallavis, a gene expressed in the organizer and midline cells of frog embryos: involvement in the development of the neural axis. Ruiz i Altaba A, et al. **Development** 1992 Sep;116(1):81–93

The segment identity functions of Ultrabithorax are contained within its homeo domain and carboxy–terminal sequences. Chan SK, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 May;7(5):796–811

Wingless: from embryo to adult. Cohen SM, et al. **Trends Genet** 1993 Jun;9(6):189–92 (32 ref.)

GENES, STRUCTURAL, NEOPLASM

[Mechanism of multidrug resistance in human cancers] Zhang HY. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1992 Jan;23(1):30–5 (23 ref.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Alterations in the structural gene and the expression of p53 in rat liver tumors induced by aflatoxin B1. Lilleberg SL, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992;6(2):159–72

GENES, STRUCTURAL, PLANT

Stress responses in alfalfa (Medicago sativa L.). XVIII: Molecular cloning and expression of the elicitor–inducible cinnamic acid 4–hydroxylase cytochrome P450. Fahrendorf T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Sep; 305(2):509–15

Branched–chain–amino–acid biosynthesis in plants: molecular cloning and characterization of the gene encoding acetohydroxy acid isomeroreductase (ketol–acid reductoisomerase) from Arabidopsis thaliana (thale cress). Dumas R, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Sep 15;294 (Pt 3):821–8

Different superstructural features of the complexes between spermine and the light responsive elements of the two pea genes rbcS–3A and rbcS–3.6. Gel electrophoresis and circular dichroism studies (Biophysical Chemistry 44 (1992) 99–112). Bordin F, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1992 Dec;45(2):197

COP1, an Arabidopsis regulatory gene, encodes a protein with both a zinc–binding motif and a G beta homologous domain. Deng XW, et al. **Cell** 1992 Nov 27;71(5):791–801

CTR1, a negative regulator of the ethylene response pathway in Arabidopsis, encodes a member of the raf family of protein kinases. Kieber JJ, et al. **Cell** 1993 Feb 12; 72(3):427–41

Complex organization of the soybean mitochondrial genome: recombination repeats and multiple transcripts at the atpA loci. Chanut FA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Mar;23(3):234–47

Organization of ATPA coding and 3' flanking sequences associated with cytoplasmic male sterility in Phaseolus vulgaris L. Chase CD, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Aug; 22(2):147–53

A novel Euglena gracilis chloroplast operon encoding four ATP synthase subunits and two ribosomal proteins contains 17 introns. Drager RG, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Mar; 23(3):271–80

Organization of a 117–kb circular mitochondrial chromosome in IR36 rice. Narayanan KK, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Mar; 23(3):248–54

Occurrence and transcription of genes for nad1, nad3, nad4L, and nad6, coding for NADH dehydrogenase subunits 1, 3, 4L, and 6, in liverwort mitochondria. Yamato K, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 May–Jun;23(5–6):526–31

Promiscuous germination and growth of wildtype pollen from Arabidopsis and related species on the shoot of the Arabidopsis mutant, fiddlehead. Lolle SJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jan;155(1):250–8

Expression of endogenous and microinjected hsp 30 genes in early Xenopus laevis embryos. Ali A, et al. **Dev Genet** 1993;14(1):42–50

The independent stage–specific expression of the 18–kDa heat shock protein genes during microsporogenesis in Zea mays L. Atkinson BG, et al. **Dev Genet** 1993;14(1):15–26

Characterization of two maize HSP90 heat shock protein genes: expression during heat shock, embryogenesis, and pollen development. Marrs KA, et al. **Dev Genet** 1993; 14(1):27–41

Conserved features in the mode of replication of eukaryotic ribosomal RNA genes. Hernández P, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Apr;12(4):1475–85

Isolation, sequencing and expression in E. coli of the urocanase gene from white clover (Trifolium repens). Koberstaedt A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 26;311(3):206–8

Changes in the level of chloroplast transcripts in pumpkin cotyledons during heat shock. Kusnetsov VV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 26;321(2–3):189–93

The flax ribosomal RNA–encoding genes are arranged in tandem at a single locus interspersed by 'non–rDNA' sequences. Agarwal ML, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 21; 120(2):151–6

Characterization of a gene that encodes a homologue of protein kinase in Arabidopsis thaliana. Hayashida N, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 16;121(2):325–30

Cloning and expression of the gene encoding Acacia confusa trypsin inhibitor that is active without post–translational proteolysis. Hung CH, et al. **Gene** 1993 May 30; 127(2):215–9

Expression of a downstream gene from a bicistronic transcription unit in transgenic tobacco plants. Iida S, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 1;119(2):199–205

Structure and expression of two genes that encode distinct drought–inducible cysteine proteinases in Arabidopsis thaliana. Koizumi M, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jul 30;129(2):175–82

Structure and expression of a gene from Arabidopsis thaliana encoding a protein related to SNF1 protein kinase. Le Guen L, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 21;120(2):249–54

Analysis of the petunia nitrate reductase apoenzyme–encoding gene: a first step for sequence modification analysis. Salanoubat M, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jun 30;128(2):147–54

Evolution and differential expression of the (1–>3)–beta–glucan endohydrolase–encoding gene family in barley, Hordeum vulgare. Xu P, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 21;120(2):157–65

A nuclear gene encoding beta–amylase of sweet potato. Yoshida N, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 21;120(2):255–9

High density molecular linkage maps of the tomato and potato genomes. Tanksley SD, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Dec; 132(4):1141–60

Isolation of Lhcb3 sequences from Brassica napus: evidence for conserved genes encoding LHCII type III chlorophyll a/b binding proteins. Boivin R, et al. **Genome** 1993 Feb; 36(1):139–46

Variability among members of the Hor–2 multigene family. Kanazin V, et al. **Genome** 1993 Jun;36(3):397–403

Chemical synthesis, molecular cloning, and expression of the gene coding for the Trichosanthes trypsin inhibitor–a squash family inhibitor. Chen XM, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul;112(1):45–51

Complementation of a Chlamydomonas reinhardtii mutant defective in the nuclear gene encoding the chloroplast coupling factor 1 (CF1) gamma–subunit (atpC). Smart EJ, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1993 Jun;25(3):275–84

Expression of plant chaperonin–60 genes in Escherichia coli. Cloney LP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15; 267(32):23327–32

Assessment of plant chaperonin–60 gene function in Escherichia coli. Cloney LP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23333–6

DNase I and micrococcal nuclease analysis of the tomato proteinase inhibitor I gene in chromatin. Conconi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):430–5

cDNA cloning and gene expression analysis of the microbial proteinase inhibitor of tobacco. Heitz T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):16987–92

Sequence of the fifth largest subunit of RNA polymerase II from plants. Ulmasov T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23165–9

Complete congruence between morphological and rbcL–based molecular phylogenies in birches and related species (Betulaceae). Bousquet J, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1992 Nov;9(6):1076–88

Group I introns within the nuclear–encoded small–subunit rRNA gene of three green algae. Wilcox LW, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1992 Nov;9(6):1103–18

NPK1, a tobacco gene that encodes a protein with a domain homologous to yeast BCK1, STE11, and Byr2 protein kinases. Banno H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug; 13(8):4745–52

Structure and expression of the nuclear gene coding for the chloroplast ribosomal protein L21: developmental regulation of a housekeeping gene by alternative promoters. Lagrange T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2614–22

The six genes of the Rubisco small subunit multigene family from Mesembryanthemum crystallinum, a facultative CAM plant. DeRocher EJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jun; 239(3):450–62

Isolation and characterization of novel nodulin cDNAs representing genes expressed at early stages of soybean nodule development. Kouchi H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr;238(1–2):106–19

Inhibition of tobacco NADH–hydroxypyruvate reductase by expression of a heterologous antisense RNA derived from a cucumber cDNA: implications for the mechanism of action of antisense RNAs. Oliver MJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jun;239(3):425–34

Overproduction by gene amplification of the multifunctional arom protein confers glyphosate tolerance to a plastid–free mutant of Euglena gracilis. Reinbothe S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jun;239(3):416–24

Brassica anther–specific genes: characterization and in situ localization of expression. Shen JB, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Sep;234(3):379–89

Identification and characterization of a chlorate–resistant mutant of Arabidopsis thaliana with mutations in both nitrate reductase structural genes NIA1 and NIA2. Wilkinson JQ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 May; 239(1–2):289–97

The plant hormone abscisic acid mediates the drought–induced expression but not the seed–specific expression of rd22, a gene responsive to dehydration stress in Arabidopsis thaliana. Yamaguchi–Shinozaki K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr;238(1–2):17–25

Two classes of isocitrate lyase genes are expressed during late embryogeny and postgermination in Brassica napus L. Zhang JZ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr;238(1–2):177–84

High–resolution mapping of genetic loci of Anabaena PCC 7120 required for photosynthesis and nitrogen fixation. Kuritz T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr;8(1):101–10

Amplification and cloning of sugarcane sucrose synthase cDNA by anchored PCR. Kumar AS, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1992 Aug;2(1):70–5

Tourist: a large family of small inverted repeat elements frequently associated with maize genes. Bureau TE, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Oct;4(10):1283–94

The TMK1 gene from Arabidopsis codes for a protein with structural and biochemical characteristics of a receptor protein kinase. Chang C, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Oct; 4(10):1263–71

Epidermis–specific gene expression in Pachyphytum. Clark AM, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Oct;4(10):1189–98

Sequence variability and developmental expression of S–alleles in self–incompatible and pseudo–self–compatible petunia. Clark KR, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Aug;2(8):815–26

A maize protein associated with the G–box binding complex has homology to brain regulatory proteins. de Vetten NC, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Oct;4(10):1295–307

Isolation of the Arabidopsis ABI3 gene by positional cloning. Giraudat J, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Oct;4(10):1251–61

The S–locus receptor kinase gene in a self–incompatible Brassica napus line encodes a functional serine/threonine kinase. Goring DR, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Oct;4(10):1273–81

Function of the apetala–1 gene during Arabidopsis floral development. Irish VF, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Aug; 2(8):741–53

Hormonal regulation, processing, and secretion of cysteine proteinases in barley aleurone layers. Koehler SM, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Aug;2(8):769–83

Elicitor–inducible and constitutive in vivo DNA footprints indicate novel cis–acting elements in the promoter of a parsley gene encoding pathogenesis–related protein 1. Meier I, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Mar;3(3):309–15

Rhizobium meliloti elicits transient expression of the early nodulin gene ENOD12 in the differentiating root epidermis of transgenic alfalfa. Pichon M, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Oct; 4(10):1199–211

C1– and R–dependent expression of the maize Bz1 gene requires sequences with homology to mammalian myb and myc binding sites. Roth BA, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Mar; 3(3):317–25

Sequential induction of nodulin gene expression in the developing pea nodule. Scheres B, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Aug;2(8):687–700

TGA1 and G–box binding factors: two distinct classes of Arabidopsis leucine zipper proteins compete for the G–box–like element TGACGTGG. Schindler U, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Oct;4(10):1309–19

A 3' stem/loop structure of the Chlamydomonas chloroplast atpB gene regulates mRNA accumulation in vivo. Stern DB, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Mar;3(3):285–97

Expression of a maize cell wall hydroxyproline–rich glycoprotein gene in early leaf and root vascular differentiation. Stiefel V, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Aug; 2(8):785–93

Identification of the Arabidopsis CHL3 gene as the nitrate reductase structural gene NIA2. Wilkinson JQ, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 May;3(5):461–71

A cdc2 gene of Petunia hybrida is differentially expressed in leaves, protoplasts and during various cell cycle phases. Bergounioux C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Dec; 20(6):1121–30

Nucleosomal structure and histone H1 subfractional composition of pea (Pisum sativum) root nodules, radicles and callus chromatin. Bers EP, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;20(6):1089–96

Analysis of the gibberellin–responsive promoter of a cathepsin B–like gene from wheat. Cejudo FJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;20(5):849–56

Structure and expression of the lignin O–methyltransferase gene from Zea mays L. Collazo P, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;20(5):857–67

Nucleotide sequence and characterization of a cDNA encoding the acetohydroxy acid isomeroreductase from Arabidopsis thaliana. Curien G, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Feb;21(4):717–22

Cloning and transcription analysis of the ndh(A–I–G–E) gene cluster and the ndhD gene of the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. PCC6803. Ellersiek U, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;20(6):1097–110

Expression of the pea metallothionein–like gene PsMTA in Escherichia coli and Arabidopsis thaliana and analysis of trace metal ion accumulation: implications for PsMTA function. Evans KM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Dec; 20(6):1019–28

A 61 bp enhancer element of the tobacco beta–1,3–glucanase B gene interacts with one or more regulated nuclear proteins. Hart CM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jan; 21(1):121–31

cDNA nucleotide sequence and expression of a maize cytoplasmic ribosomal protein S13 gene. Joanin P, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Feb;21(4):701–4

Polyubiquitin gene expression and structural properties of the ubi4–2 gene in Petroselinum crispum. Kawalleck P, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Feb;21(4):673–84

The psbL gene from bell pepper (Capsicum annuum): plastid RNA editing also occurs in non–photosynthetic chromoplasts [published erratum appears in Plant Mol Biol 1993 Jan;21(2):413] Kuntz M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;20(6):1185–8

RNase X2, a pistil–specific ribonuclease from Petunia inflata, shares sequence similarity with solanaceous S proteins. Lee HS, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;20(6):1131–41

Putative zinc finger protein encoded by a conserved chloroplast gene is very likely a subunit of a biotin–dependent carboxylase [news] Li SJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;20(5):759–61

Circadian expression and induction by wounding of tobacco genes for cysteine proteinase. Linthorst HJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Feb;21(4):685–94

The gene and the RNA for the precursor to the plastid–located glycerol–3–phosphate acyltransferase of Arabidopsis thaliana. Nishida I, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;21(2):267–77

Differential expression of two related, low–temperature–induced genes in Arabidopsis thaliana (L.) Heynh. Nordin K, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Feb; 21(4):641–53

The salicylic acid–inducible alternative oxidase gene aox1 and genes encoding pathogenesis–related proteins share regions of sequence similarity in their promoters. Rhoads DM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Feb;21(4):615–24

cDNA sequence and expression of an intron–containing histone H2A gene from Norway spruce, Picea abies. Sundås A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Feb;21(4):595–605

Molecular cloning of a novel phytochrome gene of the moss Ceratodon purpureus which encodes a putative light–regulated protein kinase. Thümmler F, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;20(6):1003–17

Isolation of genes abundantly expressed in rice anthers at the microspore stage. Tsuchiya T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;20(6):1189–93

Analysis of differential accumulation of winged bean Kunitz chymotrypsin inhibitor mRNA species by a sequence–specific termination method. Umemoto K, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;20(6):1175–8

A functional map of the fruit–specific promoter of the tomato 2A11 gene. Van Haaren MJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Feb;21(4):625–40

Two cDNAs from Arabidopsis thaliana encode putative RNA binding proteins containing glycine–rich domains. van Nocker S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Feb;21(4):695–9

Cell type–preferred expression of maize cab–m1: repression in bundle sheath cells and enhancement in mesophyll cells. Bansal KC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4057–61

Gene family for an elicitor–induced sesquiterpene cyclase in tobacco. Facchini PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):11088–92

Molecular evolution of the Adh1 locus in the genus Zea. Gaut BS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1; 90(11):5095–9

Brain proteins in plants: an Arabidopsis homolog to neurotransmitter pathway activators is part of a DNA binding complex. Lu G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11490–4

Molecular cloning of a gene encoding a seed–specific protein with nutritionally balanced amino acid composition from Amaranthus. Raina A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):11774–8

RNS2: a senescence–associated RNase of Arabidopsis that diverged from the S–RNases before speciation. Taylor CB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5118–22

Cloning, genetic mapping, and expression analysis of an Arabidopsis thaliana gene that encodes 1–aminocyclopropane–1–carboxylate synthase. Van der Straeten D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9969–73

Higher plant Ca(2+)–ATPase: primary structure and regulation of mRNA abundance by salt. Wimmers LE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9205–9

Map–based cloning of a gene controlling omega–3 fatty acid desaturation in Arabidopsis. Arondel V, et al. **Science** 1992 Nov 20;258(5086):1353–5

The endosperm–specific expression of a rice prolamin chimaeric gene in transgenic tobacco plants. Zhou X, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1993 May;2(3):141–6

The S locus of flowering plants: when self–rejection is self–interest. Thompson RD, et al. **Trends Genet** 1992 Nov; 8(11):381–7

[Molecular characteristics of the chalcone synthetase gene family in the tetraploid variety of Gossypium hirsutum 108 F] Byzova MV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990; 311(3):742–4 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Different superstructural features of the complexes between spermine and the light responsive elements of the two pea genes rbcS–3A and rbcS–3.6. Gel electrophoresis and circular dichroism studies [published erratum appears in Biophys Chem 1992 Dec;45(2):197] Bordin F, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1992 Sep;44(2):99–112

GENETICS

Characterization of the promoter from the single–copy gene encoding ferredoxin–NADP(+)–oxidoreductase from spinach. Oelmüller R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Feb; 237(1–2):261–72

The common bean chloroplast trnH (GUG) gene and its eukaryotic putative promoter elements. Carelse O, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25;20(20):5481

Identification and genetic regulation of the chalcone synthase multigene family in pea. Harker CL, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Mar;2(3):185–94

In vivo and in vitro characterization of protein interactions with the dyad G–box of the Arabidopsis Adh gene. McKendree WL, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Mar;2(3):207–14

Calmodulin isoforms in Arabidopsis encoded by multiple divergent mRNAs. Gawienowski MC, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 May;22(2):215–25

PHYSIOLOGY

Out of darkness: mutants reveal pathways controlling light–regulated development in plants. Chory J. **Trends Genet** 1993 May;9(5):167–72 (39 ref.)

GENES, STRUCTURAL, PROTOZOAN

Point mutations are associated with a gene duplication leading to the bloodstream reexpression of a trypanosome metacyclic VSG. Lu Y, et al. **Cell** 1993 Feb 12; 72(3):397–406

The beta–tubulin genes of Paramecium are interrupted by two 27 bp introns. Dupuis P. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct; 11(10):3713–9

Sequence of a Leishmania major gene encoding an ubiquitin fusion protein. Graeff GR, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 6; 131(1):155–6

Complementation of a Chlamydomonas reinhardtii mutant defective in the nuclear gene encoding the chloroplast coupling factor 1 (CF1) gamma–subunit (atpC). Smart EJ, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1993 Jun;25(3):275–84

Structurally distinct genes for the surface protease of Leishmania mexicana are developmentally regulated. Medina–Acosta E, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jan; 57(1):31–45

Genomic and transcriptional linkage of the genes for calmodulin, EF–hand 5 protein, and ubiquitin extension protein 52 in Trypanosoma brucei. Wong S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):207–16

A 3' stem/loop structure of the Chlamydomonas chloroplast atpB gene regulates mRNA accumulation in vivo. Stern DB, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Mar;3(3):285–97

[Chemical synthesis and cloning of Plasmodium falciparum 45 peptide antigen gene] Qiu MY, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1992;10(2):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

Nucleolar localization of rRNA coding sequences in Prorocentrum micans Ehr. (dinomastigote, kingdom Protoctist) by in situ hybridization. Géraud ML, et al. **Biosystems** 1991;26(2):61–74

GENES, STRUCTURAL, VIRAL

Genetic and antigenic analysis of an equine influenza H 3 isolate from the 1989 epidemic. Binns MM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;130(1–2):33–43

The coat protein genes of squash mosaic virus: cloning, sequence analysis, and expression in tobacco protoplasts. Hu JS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;130(1–2):17–31

Location and characterization of the bovine herpesvirus type 4 thymidine kinase gene; comparison with thymidine kinase genes of other herpesviruses. Lomonte P, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;127(1–4):327–37

Identification and nucleotide sequence of a gene in feline herpesvirus type 1 homologous to the herpes simplex virus gene encoding the glycoprotein B. Maeda K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;127(1–4):387–97

Identification of a protein encoded in the EB–viral open reading frame BMRF2. Modrow S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992; 127(1–4):379–86

Structure and expression in E. coli of the gene coding for protein p10 of African swine fever virus. Muñoz M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;130(1-2):93-107

Intra- and inter-season genetic variability in the VP7 gene of serotype 1 (monotype 1 a) rotavirus clinical isolates. Palombo EA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;130(1-2):57-69

Cloning of the thymidylate synthetase gene (thyPIG 3) from the Bacillus subtilis temperate phage IG 3. Santos I, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;127(1-4):65-74

Nucleotide sequence of the capsid protein cistrons from six potato virus Y (PVY) isolates infecting tobacco. Sudarsono, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;132(1-2):161-70

Nucleotide sequence comparison of the 3'-terminal regions of severe, mild, and non-papaya infecting strains of papaya ringspot virus. Wang CH, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992; 127(1-4):345-54

Stimulation of thymidine kinase activity in baculovirus infected cells is not due to a virus-coded enzyme. Wang X, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;127(1-4):315-9

Genetic characterization of an antigenic subtype of eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus. Weaver SC, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;127(1-4):305-14

Expression of HERV-K proviruses in human leukocytes. Brodsky I, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 1;81(9):2369-74

Structure and expression of human Fli-1 gene. Prasad DD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 15;52(20):5833-7

Expression of the HPV16 E7 gene generates proliferation in stratified squamous cell cultures which is independent of endogenous p53 levels. Blanton RA, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Nov;3(11):791-802

Infectivity determinants encoded in a conserved gene block of human herpesvirus-6. Gompels UA, et al. **DNA Seq** 1992;3(1):25-39

Consequences of gene transfer between distantly related tombusviruses. Burgyán J, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jul 30; 129(2):191-6

Sequence analysis of the left end of the Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage SPP1 genome. Chai S, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jul 15;129(1):41-9

Expression of the Rz gene and the overlapping Rz1 reading frame present at the right end of the bacteriophage lambda genome. Hanych B, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jul 15;129(1):1-8

Cloning and sequencing of the glucosyl transferase-encoding gene from converting bacteriophage X (SFX) of Shigella flexneri. Verma NK, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jul 15;129(1):99-101

The missing link in phage lysis of gram-positive bacteria: gene 14 of Bacillus subtilis phage phi 29 encodes the functional homolog of lambda S protein. Steiner M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(4):1038-42

Cloning, sequencing, and genetic characterization of regulatory genes, rinA and rinB, required for the activation of staphylococcal phage phi 11 int expression. Ye ZH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(4):1095-102

Biosynthesis of reovirus-specified polypeptides. Analysis of ribosome pausing during translation of reovirus S1 and S4 mRNAs in virus-infected and vector-transfected cells. Doohan JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25; 268(24):18313-20

Three African swine fever virus genes encoding proteins with homology to putative helicases of vaccinia virus. Baylis SA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):1969-74

Characterization of the nucleotide sequence of the Lymantria dispar nuclear polyhedrosis virus DNA polymerase gene region. Bjornson RM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Dec;73 (Pt 12):3177-83

Sequences of 3' end of genome and of 5' end of open reading frame 1a of lactate dehydrogenase-elevating virus and common junction motifs between 5' leader and bodies of seven subgenomic mRNAs. Chen Z, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Apr;74 (Pt 4):643-59

Phenotypic characterization of three temperature-sensitive mutations in the vaccinia virus early gene transcription initiation factor. Christen L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Dec; 73 (Pt 12):3155-67

The DNA sequence of the equine herpesvirus 4 gene encoding glycoprotein gp17/18, the homologue of herpes simplex virus glycoprotein gD. Cullinane AA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):1959-64

Maize stripe virus RNA5 is of negative polarity and encodes a highly basic protein. Huiet L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Apr;74 (Pt 4):549-54

Activation of protein kinase C inhibits adenovirus VA gene transcription in vitro. James CB, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Dec;73 (Pt 12):3133-9

Selective effects on adenovirus late gene expression of deleting the E1b 55K protein. Leppard KN. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Apr;74 (Pt 4):575-82

Comparison of the thymidine kinase genes from three entomopoxviruses. Lytvyn V, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Dec; 73 (Pt 12):3235-40

Sequence analysis of bovine adenovirus type 3 early region 3 and fibre protein genes. Mittal SK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Dec;73 (Pt 12):3295-300

Molecular characterization of the S protein gene of human coronavirus OC43. Mounir S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep; 74 (Pt 9):1981-7

Nucleotide sequence and possible ambisense coding strategy of rice stripe virus RNA segment 2. Takahashi M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Apr;74 (Pt 4):769-73

Functional domains of the p10 protein of Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus. van Oers MM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Apr;74 (Pt 4):563-74

Herpes simplex-1 virus thymidine kinase gene is unable to completely eliminate live, nonimmunogenic tumor cell vaccines. Golumbek PT, et al. **J Immunother** 1992 Nov; 12(4):224-30

Identification of a region of the poliovirus genome involved in persistent infection of HEp-2 cells. Calvez V, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4432-5

The transcriptional activation domain of varicella-zoster virus open reading frame 62 protein is not conserved with its herpes simplex virus homolog. Cohen JI, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4246-51

An apoptosis-inhibiting baculovirus gene with a zinc finger-like motif. Crook NE, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr; 67(4):2168-74

Characterization of the regulatory functions of varicella-zoster virus open reading frame 4 gene product. Defechereux P, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4379-85

Translation of the hepatitis B virus P gene by ribosomal scanning as an alternative to internal initiation. Fouillot N, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4886-95

Identification of a new transcriptional unit that yields a gene product within the unique sequences of the short component of the herpes simplex virus 1 genome. Georgopoulou U, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):3961-8

Characterization of a structurally tricistronic gene of human cytomegalovirus composed of U(s)18, U(s)19, and U(s)20. Guo YW, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):2043-54

Transcriptional and translational analyses of the UL2 gene of equine herpesvirus 1: a homolog of UL55 of herpes simplex virus type 1 that is maintained in the genome of defective interfering particles. Harty RN, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):2255-65

Characterization of the myristylated polypeptide encoded by the UL1 gene that is conserved in the genome of defective interfering particles of equine herpesvirus 1. Harty RN, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4122-32

Inhibition of Bombyx mori nuclear polyhedrosis virus (NPV) replication by the putative DNA helicase gene of Autographa californica NPV. Kamita SG, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):6239-45

Point mutations in the DNA polymerase gene of human cytomegalovirus that result in resistance to antiviral agents. Lurain NS, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7146-52

An African swine fever virus gene with similarity to the proto-oncogene bcl-2 and the Epstein-Barr virus gene BHRF1. Neilan JG, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4391-4

Three baculovirus genes involved in late and very late gene expression: ie-1, ie-n, and lef-2. Passarelli AL, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):2149-58

A mutant herpes simplex virus type 1 unable to express glycoprotein L cannot enter cells, and its particles lack glycoprotein H. Roop C, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr; 67(4):2285-97

Characterization of the major locus of immediate-early genes of rat cytomegalovirus. Sandford GR, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4093-103

Analysis of five presumptive protein-coding sequences clustered between the primosome genes, 41 and 61, of bacteriophages T4, T2, and T6. Selick HE, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):2305-16

Suppression of hepatitis B virus expression and replication by hepatitis C virus core protein in HuH-7 cells. Shih CM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):5823-32

Analysis of bovine herpesvirus 1 glycoprotein gIV truncations and deletions expressed by recombinant vaccinia viruses. Tikoo SK, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr; 67(4):2103-9

Nucleotide sequence and transcriptional analysis of a gene encoding gp41, a structural glycoprotein of the baculovirus Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Whitford M, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):2427

3' junctions of oncogene-virus sequences and the mechanisms for formation of highly oncogenic retroviruses. Zhang J, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):1747-51 (49 ref.)

Transactivation of a plasmid-borne bacteriophage T4 late gene. Noguchi T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jun; 239(3):393-9

Genetic analysis of the immunity region of phage-plasmid P4. Ghisotti D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov; 6(22):3405-13

Sequence of a DNA injection gene from Salmonella typhimurium phage P22. Adhikari P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 25;21(6):1499

An African swine fever virus gene with similarity to bacterial DNA binding proteins, bacterial integration host factors, and the Bacillus phage SPO1 transcription factor, TF1. Neilan JG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 25;21(6):1496

Cloning and sequencing of the genes of beta-glucosyl-HMC-alpha-glucosyl-transferases of bacteriophages T2 and T6. Winkler M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 25;21(6):1500

Biological and biochemical activity of E7 genes of the cutaneous human papillomavirus type 5 and 8. Yamashita T, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Sep;8(9):2433-41

Evidence for sense RNA-mediated protection to PVYN in tobacco plants transformed with the viral coat protein cistron. van der Vlugt RA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Nov; 20(4):631-9

Coat protein gene duplication in a filamentous RNA virus of plants. Boyko VP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9156-60

Human foamy virus genome possesses an internal, Bel-1-dependent and functional promoter. Löchelt M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7317-21

Identification of a poxvirus gene encoding a uracil DNA glycosylase. Upton C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4518-22

Plants transformed with a cistron of a potato virus Y protease (NIa) are resistant to virus infection. Vardi E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7513-7

Structural gene products and morphogenesis of a hybrid between rubella virus and a hamster latent retrovirus. Urade M, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Mar-Apr;144(2):129-39

Encoding of a homolog of the IFN-gamma receptor by myxoma virus. Upton C, et al. **Science** 1992 Nov 20; 258(5086):1369-72

Comparison of the nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of the structural protein genes of the yellow fever 17DD vaccine strain from Senegal with those of other yellow fever vaccine viruses. Jennings AD, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(6):679-81

Sequence analysis of group B rotavirus gene 1 and definition of a rotavirus-specific sequence motif within the RNA polymerase gene. Eiden JJ, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jan; 192(1):154-60

Identification of the hepatitis A virus internal ribosome entry site: in vivo and in vitro analysis of bicistronic RNAs containing the HAV 5' noncoding region. Glass MJ, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr;193(2):842-52

Analysis of the role of 5' promoter elements and 3' flanking sequences on the expression of a baculovirus polyhedron envelope protein gene. Gross CH, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jan; 192(1):273-81

Comparative study on E6 and E7 genes of some cutaneous and genital papillomaviruses of human origin for their ability to transform 3Y1 cells. Hiraiwa A, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jan;192(1):102-11

High-sequence conservation among the United States bluetongue viruses cognate M2 genes which encode the nonstructural NS1 tubule protein. Hwang GY, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jan;192(1):321-7

Identification and characterization of a family of 11-kDa proteins encoded by the human parvovirus B19. St. Amand J, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jan;192(1):121-31

Phylogenetic analysis of the N8 neuraminidase gene of influenza A viruses. Saito T, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr; 193(2):868-76

Detection and possible functions of African cassava mosaic virus DNA B gene products. Von Arnim A, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jan;192(1):264-72

Comparisons of nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of the glycoprotein genes of a Chinese street strain (CGX89-1) and a Chinese vaccine strain (3aG) of rabies virus. Bai X, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Feb;27(2):101-12

Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequence of the envelope gene of the Vasilchenko strain of TBE virus; comparison with other flaviviruses. Gritsun TS, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Feb;27(2):201-9

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence of 21.8 kbp of variola major virus strain Harvey and comparison with vaccinia virus. Aguado B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Nov;73 (Pt 11):2887-902

The nucleotide sequence of RNA-2 of raspberry ringspot nepovirus. Blok VC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Sep;73 (Pt 9):2189-94

Measles virus gene expression in lytic and persistent infections of a human lymphoblastoid cell line. Celma ML, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Sep;73 (Pt 9):2203-9

Nucleotide sequence of shallot virus X RNA reveals a 5'-proximal cistron closely related to those of potexviruses and a unique arrangement of the 3'-proximal cistrons. Kanyuka KV, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Oct;73 (Pt 10):2553-60

Sequence analysis of the 3'-terminal halves of RNA 1 of two strains of barley mild mosaic virus. Kashiwazaki S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Sep;73 (Pt 9):2173-81

Comparison of the major structural core proteins of tick-borne and Culicoides-borne orbiviruses. Moss SR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Oct;73 (Pt 10):2585-90

Sequence analysis of the membrane protein gene of human coronavirus OC43 and evidence for O-glycosylation. Mounir S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Oct;73 (Pt 10):2731-6

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the simian virus 41 gene encoding the large (L) protein and construction of a phylogenetic tree for the L proteins of paramyxoviruses. Ogawa M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Oct;73 (Pt 10):2743-50

Sequence of genome segment 9 of bluetongue virus (serotype 1, South Africa) and expression analysis demonstrating that different forms of VP6 are derived from initiation of protein synthesis at two distinct sites. Wade-Evans AM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Nov;73 (Pt 11):3023-6

Translation of equine infectious anemia virus bicistronic tat-rev mRNA requires leaky ribosome scanning of the tat CTG initiation codon. Carroll R, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1433-40

Subgenomic RNAs mediate expression of cistrons located internally on the genomic RNA of tobacco necrosis virus strain A. Meulewaeter F, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov; 66(11):6419-28

Sequence and characterization of the major early phosphoprotein p32 of African swine fever virus. Prados FJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2475-85

Marburg virus gene 4 encodes the virion membrane protein,

a type I transmembrane glycoprotein. Will C, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1203–10
Characterization of Chlorella virus PBCV–1 CviAII restriction and modification system. Zhang Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25;20(20):5351–6
Studies on dicistronic polioviruses implicate viral proteinase 2Apro in RNA replication. Molla A, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):739–47
Rice dwarf phytoreovirus segment S12 transcript is tricistronic in vitro. Suzuki N, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec; 191(2):992–5

GENES, SUPPRESSOR

see related
SUPPRESSION, GENETIC
Werner syndrome and biological ageing: a molecular genetic hypothesis. Thweatt R, et al. **Bioessays** 1993 Jun; 15(6):421–6 (56 ref.)
A suppressor of TBP mutations encodes an RNA polymerase III transcription factor with homology to TFIIB. Buratowski S, et al. **Cell** 1992 Oct 16;71(2):221–30
Molecular cloning of the yeast OPI3 gene as a high copy number suppressor of the cho2 mutation. Preitschopf W, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Feb;23(2):95–101
A novel multicopy suppressor of a groEL mutation includes two nested open reading frames transcribed from different promoters. Greener T, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Mar; 12(3):889–96
Genes that allow yeast cells to grow in the absence of the HDEL receptor. Hardwick KG, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov; 11(11):4187–95
Characterization of the fission yeast mcs2 cyclin and its associated protein kinase activity. Molz L, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Apr;12(4):1723–32
Temperature–sensitive amber suppression of ompF'–'lacZ fused gene expression in a supE mutant of Escherichia coli K12. Kuriki Y. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Feb 15; 107(1):71–6
The adenylate kinase family in yeast: identification of URA6 as a multicopy suppressor of deficiency in major AMP kinase. Schricker R, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 1;122(1):111–8
Mutation analysis of the Cys–X2–Cys–X19–Cys–X2–Cys motif in the beta subunit of eukaryotic translation initiation factor 2. Castilho–Valavicius B, et al. **Gene Expr** 1992; 2(3):297–309
Isolation and characterization of SGE1: a yeast gene that partially suppresses the gal11 mutation in multiple copies. Amakasu H, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jul;134(3):675–83
P transposon–induced dominant enhancer mutations of position–effect variegation in Drosophila melanogaster. Dorn R, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Feb;133(2):279–90
cis– and trans–acting suppressors of a translation initiation defect at the cyc1 locus of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pinto I, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Sep;132(1):97–112
Characterization of Suppressor of fused, a complete suppressor of the fused segment polarity gene of Drosophila melanogaster. Préat T. **Genetics** 1992 Nov;132(3):725–36
The yeast omnipotent suppressor SUP46 encodes a ribosomal protein which is a functional and structural homolog of the Escherichia coli S4 ram protein. Vincent A, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Oct;132(2):375–86
High levels of nm23–H1 and nm23–H2 messenger RNA in human squamous–cell lung carcinoma are associated with poor differentiation and advanced tumor stages. Engel M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Sep 30;55(3):375–9
Cloning and characterization of ftsN, an essential cell division gene in Escherichia coli isolated as a multicopy suppressor of ftsA12(Ts). Dai K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun; 175(12):3790–7
Two related genes encoding extremely hydrophobic proteins suppress a lethal mutation in the yeast mitochondrial processing enhancing protein. West AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24625–33
Identity of Saccharomyces cerevisiae tRNA(Trp) is not changed by an anticodon mutation that creates an amber suppressor. Yesland KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5; 268(1):217–20
Wild–type murine p53 represses transcription from the murine c–myc promoter in a human glial cell line. Moberg KH, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Jun;49(2):208–15
Suppression of loss–of–function mutations in Escherichia coli ribonuclease P RNA (M1 RNA) by a specific base–pair disruption. Morse DP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Mar 5; 230(1):11–4
Isolation of STD1, a high–copy–number suppressor of a dominant negative mutation in the yeast TATA–binding protein. Ganster RW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun; 13(6):3650–9
A multicopy suppressor gene of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae G1 cell cycle mutant gene dbf4 encodes a protein kinase and is identified as CDC5. Kitada K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):4445–57
Regulated expression of a mammalian nonsense suppressor tRNA gene in vivo and in vitro using the lac operator/repressor system. Syroid DE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4271–8
Cloning and characterization of SRP1, a suppressor of temperature–sensitive RNA polymerase I mutations, in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yano R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5640–51
The wild–type allele of tonB in Escherichia coli is dominant over the tonB1 allele, encoding TonBQ160K, which suppresses the btuB451 mutation. Anton M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jun;239(3):371–7
Suppression of the growth and export defects of an Escherichia coli secA(Ts) mutant by a gene cloned from Bacillus subtilis. Müller J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Oct; 235(1):89–96
Molecular characterization of conventional and new repeat–induced mutants of nit–3, the structural gene that encodes nitrate reductase in Neurospora crassa. Okamoto PM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr;238(1–2):81–90
Cytogenetical localization of Zygotic hybrid rescue (Zhr), a Drosophila melanogaster gene that rescues interspecific hybrids from embryonic lethality. Sawamura K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jun;239(3):441–9
SCM4, a gene that suppresses mutant cdc4 function in budding yeast. Smith SA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov; 235(2–3):285–91
Two non–gypsy rudimentary mutations and their suppression by mutations of suppressor of Hairy–wing in Drosophila. Zerges W, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov;235(2–3):441–9
The essential Escherichia coli msbA gene, a multicopy suppressor of null mutations in the htrB gene, is related to the universally conserved family of ATP–dependent translocators. Karow M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jan; 7(1):69–79
Deletion analysis of the SUP35 gene of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae reveals two non–overlapping functional regions in the encoded protein. Ter–Avanesyan MD, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(5):683–92
Suppression of rpsL phenotypes by tuf mutations reveals a unique relationship between translation elongation and growth rate. Tubulekas I, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jan; 7(2):275–84
An Escherichia coli plasmid–based, mutational system in which supF mutants are selectable: insertion elements dominate the spontaneous spectra. Rodriguez H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Nov 16;270(2):219–31
DSS4–1 is a dominant suppressor of sec4–8 that encodes a nucleotide exchange protein that aids Sec4p function. Moya M, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 4;361(6411):460–3
Identification of a tRNA(Gln) ochre suppressor in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Boone C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11;20(17):4661
SPO12 and SIT4 suppress mutations in DBF2, which encodes a cell cycle protein kinase that is periodically expressed. Parkes V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11; 20(21):5617–23
Nucleotide sequence of a newly–identified Escherichia coli gene, stpA, encoding an H–NS–like protein. Zhang A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 25;20(24):6735
A 168 bp derivative of Suppressor–mutator/Enhancer is responsible for the maize o2–23 mutation. Aukerman MJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;21(2):355–62
Isolation of genetic suppressor elements, inducing resistance to topoisomerase II–interactive cytotoxic drugs, from human topoisomerase II cDNA. Gudkov AV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3231–5
Substitution of the 3' terminal adenosine residue of transfer RNA in vivo. Reuven NB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4350–3

GENETICS
Is the tRNA ochre suppressor supX derived from gltT? Plachta A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1992;39(3):265–9
Chromosomal localisation of two putative 11p oncosuppressor genes involved in human ovarian tumours. Viel A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Dec;66(6):1030–6
Copper–dependent site–specific mutagenesis by benzoyl peroxide in the supF gene of the mutation reporter plasmid pS189. Akman SA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Oct; 13(10):1783–7
A method for selection of forward mutations in supF gene carried by shuttle–vector plasmids. Ariza RR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Feb;14(2):303–5
vestigial suppressor genes and resistance to aminopterin in Drosophila melanogaster. Bazin C, et al. **Heredity** 1992 Nov;69 (Pt 5):473–7
Four separate regions on chromosome 17 show loss of heterozygosity in familial breast carcinomas. Lindblom A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Mar;91(1):6–12
Human papillomaviruses, tumour suppressor genes and cervical cancer [editorial] Inman GJ, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 May–Jun;4(3):128–34
prlA suppression of defective export of maltose–binding protein in secB mutants of Escherichia coli. Francetić O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(13):4036–44
Identification and characterization of the smbA gene, a suppressor of the mukB null mutant of Escherichia coli. Yamanaka K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7517–26
Synthetase competition and tRNA context determine the in vivo identify of tRNA discriminator mutants. Sherman JM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Dec 20;228(4):1055–62
Wild–type p53 is not a negative regulator of simian virus 40 DNA replication in infected monkey cells. von der Weth A, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):886–93
Physical ordering of three polymorphic DNA markers spanning the regions containing a tumor suppressor gene of renal cell carcinoma by three–color fluorescent in situ hybridization. Inazawa J, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Dec; 83(12):1248–52
A dosage–dependent suppressor of a temperature–sensitive calmodulin mutant encodes a protein related to the fork head family of DNA–binding proteins. Zhu G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1779–87
Mapping of two new codon–specific suppressors in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ono B, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Aug; 8(8):669–72
[Effect of mutations in the genes su(Hw) and mod(mdg4) on transvection between alleles of the Yellow locus in Drosophila melanogaster] Georgiev PG, et al. **Genetika** 1992 Sep;28(9):66–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY
Oncogenes, suppressor genes, and allele losses in colon cancer. Yaremko ML, et al. **Adv Surg** 1993;26:323–32 (43 ref.)
Signaling by integrins: implications for tumorigenesis. Schwartz MA. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 1;53(7):1503–6
Searching for suppressor genes in prostate cancer. Peehl DM. **Cancer Surv** 1991;11:25–34 (51 ref.)
UV–induced mutability in repair–deficient rad6–1 strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is caused by a suppressor gene. Vlčková V, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1992;37(4):267–72

GENES, SUPPRESSOR, TUMOR

Molecular cytogenetic analysis of human tumors. Gray JW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 20;677:194–8 (27 ref.)
The tumor suppressor genes. Levine AJ. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1993;62:623–51 (169 ref.)
The difference between benign and malignant tumours explained with the 4–mutation paradigm for carcinogenesis. Koten JW, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jul–Aug; 13(4):1179–82
Structures and functions of the K rev–1 transformation suppressor gene and its relatives. Noda M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 25;1155(1):97–109 (141 ref.)
Oncogenes and tumour suppressor genes in human cancers: clinical implications. Bourhis J. **BJR Suppl** 1992;24:215–9 (52 ref.)
Structural and functional analysis of oncogenes and tumor suppressor genes in adult T–cell leukemia/lymphoma shows frequent p53 mutations. Cesarman E, et al. **Blood** 1992 Dec 15;80(12):3205–16
Frequent loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 6 in human ovarian carcinoma. Foulkes WD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Mar;67(3):551–9
High levels of Nm23 gene expression in advanced stage of thyroid carcinomas. Zou M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Aug; 68(2):385–8
The involvement of oncogenes and tumor suppressor genes in the control of apoptosis. Oren M. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1992 Sep;11(2):141–8 (47 ref.)
Levels of nm23 messenger RNA in metastatic malignant melanomas: inverse correlation to disease progression. Fløranes VA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 1;52(21):6088–91
Evidence for the presence of two tumor suppressor genes on chromosome 8p for colorectal carcinoma. Fujiwara Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 1;53(5):1172–4
Loss of heterozygosity involves multiple tumor suppressor genes in human esophageal cancers. Huang Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 1;52(23):6525–30
Wild–type adenovirus type 5 transforming genes function as transdominant suppressors of oncogenesis in mutant adenovirus type 5 transformed rat embryo fibroblast cells. Su ZZ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 15;53(8):1929–38
Angiogenesis: a mechanism by which oncogenes and tumor suppressor genes regulate tumorigenesis. Bouck N. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992;63:359–71 (95 ref.)
Oncogenes in human lung cancer. Kratzke RA, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992;63:61–85 (162 ref.)
Oncogenes and tumor suppressor genes. Liu E, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992;63:1–13 (56 ref.)
Suppressor genes in breast cancer: an overview. Steeg PS. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992;61:45–57 (46 ref.)
Activated oncogenes and putative tumor suppressor genes involved in human breast cancers. Tripathy D, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992;63:15–60 (367 ref.)
Influence of a hamster tumor suppressor gene on transformation by viral and cellular oncogenes. Benton BK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jun;14(6):1209–14
Gap–junction protein gene suppresses tumorigenicity. Rose B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 May;14(5):1073–5
Radiation–induced deletion of chromosomal regions containing tumor suppressor genes in human bronchial epithelial cells. Willey JC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jun; 14(6):1181–8
WT–1 is required for early kidney development. Kreidberg JA, et al. **Cell** 1993 Aug 27;74(4):679–91
A novel moesin–, ezrin–, radixin–like gene is a candidate for the neurofibromatosis 2 tumor suppressor. Trofatter JA, et al. **Cell** 1993 Mar 12;72(5):791–800
Identification of a human chromosome 11 gene which is differentially regulated in tumorigenic and nontumorigenic somatic cell hybrids of HeLa cells. Lichy JH, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Aug;3(8):541–8
c–Myc trans–activates the p53 promoter through a required downstream CACGTG motif. Reisman D, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Feb;4(2):57–65
The gene for the rat heat–shock cognate, hsc70, can suppress oncogene–mediated transformation. Yehiely F, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Nov;3(11):803–9

Oncogenes and tumor suppressor genes: new biochemical tests. Diamandis EP. **Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1992; 29(3-4):269-305 (79 ref.)

Immunohistochemical demonstration of mutant p53 tumour suppressor gene product in aberrant crypt foci. Stopera SA, et al. **Cytobios** 1993;73(293):73-88

Mapping of the KREV1 transformation suppressor gene and its pseudogene (KREV1P) to human chromosome 1p13.3 and 14q24.3, respectively, by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Takai S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993; 63(1):59-61

Genetic, cytogenetic and developmental analysis of the Drosophila melanogaster tumor suppressor gene lethal(2)tumorous imaginal discs (l(2)tid). Kurzik-Dumke U, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 Oct;51(2):91-104

Tumor suppressor genes studied by cell hybridization and chromosome transfer. Anderson MJ, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jul;7(10):826-33 (61 ref.)

Gene and chromosomal alterations associated with the development of human gliomas. Collins VP, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jul;7(10):926-30 (51 ref.)

ErbA: tumor suppressor turned oncogene? Damm K. **FASEB J** 1993 Jul;7(10):904-9 (48 ref.)

How tumour suppressor genes were discovered. Harris H. **FASEB J** 1993 Jul;7(10):978-9

Genes that can antagonize tumor development. Klein G. **FASEB J** 1993 Jul;7(10):821-5 (33 ref.)

Tumor suppressor genes--the hope [editorial] Lee WH. **FASEB J** 1993 Jul;7(10):819

Identification by differential display of alpha 6 integrin as a candidate tumor suppressor gene. Sager R, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jul;7(10):964-70

Multiple steps in carcinogenesis involving alterations of multiple tumor suppressor genes. Yokota J, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jul;7(10):920-5 (56 ref.)

Is the multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1 gene a suppressor for fundic argyrophil tumors in the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome? Cadiot G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Aug; 105(2):579-82

The human NME2 gene lies within 18kb of NME1 in chromosome 17. Chandrasekharappa SC, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Apr;6(4):245-8

Homozygous inactivation of WT1 in a Wilms' tumor associated with the WAGR syndrome. Gessler M, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Jul;7(3):131-6

11q deletions in human colorectal carcinomas: cytogenetics and restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis. Keldysh PL, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Jan; 6(1):45-50

Loss of heterozygosity on the long arm of chromosome 22 in pheochromocytoma. Tanaka N, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Nov;5(4):399-403

Oncogenes and onco-suppressor gene in adenocarcinoma of the oesophagus. Jankowski J, et al. **Gut** 1992 Aug; 33(8):1033-8

Molecular biology of colorectal neoplasia. Scott N, et al. **Gut** 1993 Mar;34(3):289-92 (60 ref.)

Tumor suppressor genes. Lee NK. **Head Neck** 1992 Sep-Oct; 14(5):407-14 (94 ref.)

Loss of heterozygosity in malignant gliomas involves at least three distinct regions on chromosome 10. Karlbom AE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Sep;92(2):169-74

Mapping the Von Hippel-Lindau disease tumour suppressor gene: identification of germline deletions by pulsed field gel electrophoresis. Richards FM, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jul;2(7):879-82

SAP90, a rat presynaptic protein related to the product of the Drosophila tumor suppressor gene dlg-A. Kistner U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):4580-3

The Wilms' tumor gene product, WT1, represses transcription of the platelet-derived growth factor A-chain gene. Wang ZY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5; 267(31):21999-2002

Altered RB expression is a prognostic clinical marker involved in human bladder tumorigenesis. Benedict WF. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992;16I:69-71 (12 ref.)

Suppressor gene alterations in the colorectal adenoma-carcinoma sequence. Cho KR, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992;16G:137-41 (25 ref.)

The neurofibromatosis type 1 (NF1) gene: identification and partial characterization of a putative tumor suppressor gene. O'Connell P, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Nov;19(11):881-4

Mutation of the tumor suppressor gene TP53 is not detected in psoriatic skin. Molès JP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jul;101(1):100-2

Detailed genetic mapping of the von Hippel-Lindau disease tumour suppressor gene [published erratum appears in J Med Genet 1993 Jun;30(6):528] Richards FM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Feb;30(2):104-7

Constitutional ring chromosomes and tumour suppressor genes. Tommerup N, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Dec; 29(12):879-82 (49 ref.)

Increased nm23-H1 and nm23-H2 messenger RNA expression and absence of mutations in colon carcinomas of low and high metastatic potential. Myeroff LL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Jan 20;85(2):147-52

Oncogenic consequences of down-modulating TIMP expression in 3T3 cells with antisense RNA. Denhardt DT, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:281-5

A temperature-sensitive brain tumor suppressor mutation of Drosophila melanogaster: developmental studies and molecular localization of the gene. Gateff E, et al. **Mech Dev** 1993 Apr;41(1):15-31

Oncogenes, antioncogenes, and a hypothesis on cancer therapy, i.e. the origin of cancer, and the prevention of its activity. Caesar G. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Jan;40(1):15-8 (23 ref.)

Molecular basis of cancer: oncogenes and tumor suppressor genes. Yamamoto T. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(1):11-22 (61 ref.)

Negative regulation of mitogen-stimulated, anchorage-independent cell growth by a tumor-suppressor gene function. Afshari CA, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993; 7(4):249-56

Localization of a novel chromosome 7 locus that suppresses development of N-Methyl-N-nitrosourea-induced murine thymic lymphomas. Angel JM, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993; 7(3):151-6

Growth and transformation suppressor genes for BHK Syrian hamster cells on human chromosomes 1 and 11. Annab LA, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992;6(4):280-8

Partial suppression of tumorigenicity in a human lung cancer cell line transfected with Krev-1. Caamano J, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992;6(4):252-9

Suppression of tumorigenicity of A549 lung adenocarcinoma cells by human chromosomes 3 and 11 introduced via microcell-mediated chromosome transfer. Satoh H, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;7(3):157-64

Induction of hepatic mutations in lacI transgenic mice. Mirsalis JC, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1993 May;8(3):265-71

Evidence for a new tumour suppressor locus (DBM) in human B-cell neoplasia telomeric to the retinoblastoma gene. Brown AG, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jan;3(1):67-72

Allelic loss of chromosome 1p36 in neuroblastoma is of preferential maternal origin and correlates with N-myc amplification [comment] [see comments] Caron H, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jun;4(2):187-90. Comment on: Nat Genet 1993 Jun;4(2):191-4. Comment in: Nat Genet 1993 Jun;4(2):110-3.

Drosophila awdK-pn, a homologue of the metastasis suppressor gene nm23, suppresses the Tum-l haematopoietic oncogene. Zinyk DL, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jun;4(2):195-201

Retinoblastoma. For our eyes only [news; comment] [see comments] Harlow E. **Nature** 1992 Sep 24;359(6393):270-1 . Comment on: Nature 1992 Sep 24;359(6393):288-94. Comment on: Nature 1992 Sep 24;359(6393):295-300. Comment on: Nature 1992 Sep 24;359(6393):328-30. Comment in: Nature 1992 Nov 26;360(6402):305.

Alpha-inhibin is a tumour-suppressor gene with gonadal specificity in mice. Matzuk MM, et al. **Nature** 1992 Nov 26;360(6402):313-9

A mouse homologue of the Drosophila tumour-suppressor gene l(2)gl controlled by Hox-C8 in vivo. Tomotsune D, et al. **Nature** 1993 Sep 2;365(6441):69-72

Tumor suppressor genes. Weinberg R. **Neuron** 1993 Aug; 11(2):191-6 (23 ref.)

Chromosomal localization and nucleoside diphosphate kinase activity of human metastasis-suppressor genes NM23-1 and NM23-2. Backer JM, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Feb; 8(2):497-502

Initiation of bladder cancer may involve deletion of a tumour-suppressor gene on chromosome 9. Cairns P, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Apr;8(4):1083-5

Deletion mapping in colorectal cancer of a putative tumour suppressor gene in 8p22-p21.3. Cunningham C, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 May;8(5):1391-6

A homozygous deletion on chromosome 3 in a small cell lung cancer cell line correlates with a region of tumor suppressor activity. Daly MC, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jul; 8(7):1721-9

Cloning of a new member of the retinoblastoma gene family (pRb2) which binds to the E1A transforming domain. Mayol X, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Sep;8(9):2561-6

Tumor-suppressive function of mutated gelsolin in ras-transformed cells. Müllauer L, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Sep;8(9):2531-6

Defining the critical gene expression changes associated with expression and suppression of the tumorigenic and metastatic phenotype in Ha-ras-transformed cloned rat embryo fibroblast cells. Su ZZ, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 May; 8(5):1211-9

Suppression of tumourigenicity in human colon carcinoma cells by introduction of normal chromosome 1p36 region. Tanaka K, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Aug;8(8):2253-8

Identification of the cellular protein encoded by the human Wilms' tumor (WT1) gene. Telerman A, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Dec;7(12):2545-8

The l(2)gl homologue of Drosophila pseudoobscura suppresses tumorigenicity in transgenic Drosophila melanogaster. Török I, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jun; 8(6):1537-49

Molecular cloning, structural characterization, and analysis of transcription of the melanoma oncogene of xiphophorus. Schartl M, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992;Suppl 2:173-80 (44 ref.)

Functional loss of tumour suppressor genes in multistage chemical carcinogenesis. Balmain A, et al. **Princess Takamatsu Symp** 1991;22:97-108 (39 ref.)

A genetic basis for the multi-step pathway of colorectal tumorigenesis. Fearon ER. **Princess Takamatsu Symp** 1991; 22:37-48 (44 ref.)

A population perspective on multistage carcinogenesis. Moolgavkar SH. **Princess Takamatsu Symp** 1991;22:381-91 (18 ref.)

Tumor suppressor genes involved in metastasis of lung and colorectal carcinomas. Yokota J, et al. **Princess Takamatsu Symp** 1991;22:71-6 (18 ref.)

Homozygous somatic Wt1 point mutations in sporadic unilateral Wilms tumor. Coppes MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1416-9

Human platelet-derived growth factor A chain is transcriptionally repressed by the Wilms tumor suppressor WT1. Gashler AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10984-8

Tumor-suppressive effect of the retinoic acid receptor beta in human epidermoid lung cancer cells. Houle B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1;90(3):985-9

Definition of a tumor suppressor locus within human chromosome 3p21-p22. Killary AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10877-81

A gene in the chromosomal region 3p21 with greatly reduced expression in lung cancer is similar to the gene for ubiquitin-activating enzyme. Kok K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6071-5

Tumor-suppressor genes: news about the interferon connection. Lengyel P. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):5893-5 (38 ref.)

Physical and functional interaction between WT1 and p53 proteins. Maheswaran S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5100-4

Allelic deletions in the long arm of chromosome 12 identify sites of candidate tumor suppressor genes in male germ cell tumors. Murty VV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):11006-10

Identification of a colon mucosa gene that is down-regulated in colon adenomas and adenocarcinomas. Schweinfest CW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4166-70

A model for tumor suppression using H-1 parvovirus. Telerman A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8702-6

Drosophila homolog of the human S6 ribosomal protein is required for tumor suppression in the hematopoietic system. Watson KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11302-6

Increased expression of the insulin-like growth factor I receptor gene, IGF1R, in Wilms tumor is correlated with modulation of IGF1R promoter activity by the WT1 Wilms tumor gene product. Werner H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5828-32

Isolation of DNA sequences deleted in lung cancer by genomic difference cloning. Wieland I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9705-9

The tight junction protein ZO-1 is homologous to the Drosophila discs-large tumor suppressor protein of septate junctions. Willott E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7834-8

Susceptibility to renal carcinoma in the Eker rat involves a tumor suppressor gene on chromosome 10. Yeung RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8038-42

Tumor suppression in Xiphophorus by an accidentally acquired promoter [see comments] Adam D, et al. **Science** 1993 Feb 5;259(5096):816-9. Comment in: Science 1993 Feb 5;259(5096):774-5.

Tumor cell growth arrest caused by subchromosomal transferable DNA fragments from chromosome 11. Koi M, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 16;260(5106):361-4

Identification of the von Hippel-Lindau disease tumor suppressor gene [see comments] Latif F, et al. **Science** 1993 May 28;260(5112):1317-20. Comment in: Science 1993 May 28;260(5112):1235.

Cell death studies yield cancer clues [news] Marx J. **Science** 1993 Feb 5;259(5096):760-1

Learning how to suppress cancer [news] Marx J. **Science** 1993 Sep 10;261(5127):1385-7

New tumor suppressor gene captured [news; comment] Travis J. **Science** 1993 May 28;260(5112):1235. Comment on: Science 1993 May 28;260(5112):1317-20.

Deletion of IRF-1, mapping to chromosome 5q31.1, in human leukemia and preleukemic myelodysplasia. Willman CL, et al. **Science** 1993 Feb 12;259(5097):968-71

Prognostic significance of oncogenes and tumor suppressor genes in human malignancy. Spandidos DA, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 May;11(3):194-8 (46 ref.)

Multiple tumor suppressor genes in multistep carcinogenesis. Feinberg AP, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Oct; 168(2):149-52

Mutations of p53 gene in human colorectal tumor in Japan: molecular epidemiological aspects. Ishioka C, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Jul;167(3):243-5

A novel general strategy for cloning tumor suppressor genes using radiation-reduced chromosomal superfragments. Koi M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Oct;168(2):167-8

[Tumor suppressor genes] Mor E, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 May 2;124(9):578-80 **(Heb)**

[Functions of antioncogene products] Akiyama T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Aug;20(10):1429-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Accumulation of genetic alterations during human tumor progression] Yokota J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Feb;20(3):321-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tumor suppressor genes associated with development of human renal cell carcinoma] Morita R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Dec;50(12):3100-5 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Loss of heterozygosity in hepatocellular carcinoma]

Takahashi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Feb;51(2):370–4 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic alterations and transformations in development and establishment of uterine endometrial carcinomas] Inoue M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 45(8):751–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Allelic losses of tumor suppressor gene on chromosome 17 in ovarian cancer] Sakamoto T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May; 45(5):457–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sarcoma related genes in bone soft tissues] Hatanaka M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;67(1):118–25 **(Jpn)**

[Carcinogenesis and oncogenes] Nakamura S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Jun;Suppl 94:1–7 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic alterations in gastric cancer with special reference to the histological type] Yokozaki H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Jun;Suppl 94:19–28 (38 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Oncogenes and tumor suppressor genes of human breast cancer] Takita K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Feb;38(3):305–13 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Complex characteristics of the alterations of oncogenes HER-2/ERBB-2, HER-1/ERBB-1, HRAS-1, C-MYC and antioncogenes p53, RB1, as well as deletions of loci of chromosome 17 in colon carcinoma] Kniazev PG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 Sep-Oct;26(5):1134–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inactivation of a tumor suppressor function in immortal Syrian hamster cells by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine and by 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine. West RW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Feb;14(2):285–9

Activation of oncogenes and/or inactivation of anti-oncogenes by reactive oxygen species. Wei H. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Nov;39(3):267–70 (24 ref.)

GENETICS

Detection of oncogene rearrangements in human non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Kondo E, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1992 Dec;46(6):407–15

Tumour suppressor genes. Cowell JK. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Nov; 3(9):693–8 (75 ref.)

The TP53 tumour suppressor gene in colorectal carcinomas. I. Genetic alterations on chromosome 17. Meling GI, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jan;67(1):88–92

Tumour suppressor genes in urinary tract oncology. Brewster SF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Dec;70(6):585–90 (37 ref.)

Tumour suppressor genes: nature's defence against cancer. Robinson A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Aug 1;149(3):310–3 (7 ref.)

Recessive oncogenes. Bookstein R, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 1;71(3 Suppl):1179–86

Tumorigenic suppression of a human cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma cell line in the nude mouse skin graft assay. Conway K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 1;52(23):6487–95

Frequent loss of expression and loss of heterozygosity of the putative tumor suppressor gene DCC in prostatic carcinomas. Gao X, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 15; 53(12):2723–7

Evidence for the involvement of a potential second tumor suppressor gene on chromosome 17 distinct from p53 in malignant astrocytomas [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1993 Mar 15;53(6):1472] Saxena A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 1;52(23):6716–21

Mutation in the nm23 gene is associated with metastasis in colorectal cancer [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1993 Aug 1;53(15):3652] Wang L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 15;53(4):717–20

Enhanced c-erbB-2/neu expression in human ovarian cancer cells correlates with more severe malignancy that can be suppressed by E1A. Yu D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 15;53(4):891–8

Mammary carcinoma suppressor and susceptibility genes in the Wistar-Kyoto rat. Haag JD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Oct;13(10):1933–5

Oncogenes and growth factors in human lung cancer. Kern JA, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1993 Mar;14(1):31–41 (78 ref.)

Genetic changes in the genesis of gastrointestinal carcinoma. Blin N, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 Nov;24(9):782–4

Tumor-suppressor genes: cardinal factors in inherited predisposition to human cancers. Evans HJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1992 Nov;98:25–37 (172 ref.)

Oncogenes and tumour suppressor genes in transgenic mouse models of neoplasia. Fowlis DJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(4):638–45 (82 ref.)

Molecular genetic changes in human epithelial ovarian malignancies [see comments] Gallion HH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Nov;47(2):137–42. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 1992 Nov;47(2):135–6.

Oncogenes and tumor suppressor genes. Carbone DP. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Jun 15;28(6):145–8, 153–6, 161 (8 ref.)

The QM gene is X-linked and therefore not involved in suppression of tumorigenesis in Wilms' tumor. van den Ouweland AM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Sep–Oct; 90(1-2):144–6

Tumour suppressor genes, multistage carcinogenesis and molecular epidemiology. Harris CC. **IARC Sci Publ** 1992; (116):67–85 (146 ref.)

Tumour suppressor genes and colorectal neoplasia. Koorey DJ, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 8(2):174–84 (126 ref.)

Expression of oncogenes and tumor suppressor genes in human hepatocellular carcinoma and hepatoblastoma cell lines [published erratum appears in J Med Virol 1993 Feb;39(2):177–8] Farshid M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Dec; 38(4):235–9

Sensitivity analysis of a new model of carcinogenesis. Bois FY, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Dec 7;159(3):361–75

Tumor suppressor gene allelic loss in human renal cancers. Brooks JD, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Oct;150(4):1278–83

Genetic alterations in bladder cancer. Dalbagni G, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 21;342(8869):469–71

Wilms' tumor: tumor suppressor genes and imprinting. Junien C. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Jan;41(1):23–4

The putative melanoma tumor-suppressor gene on human chromosome 6q. Copeman MC. **Pathology** 1992 Oct; 24(4):307–9

A Jun-binding protein related to a putative tumor suppressor. Monteclaro FS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6726–30

Suppression of oncogenic Ras by mutant neurofibromatosis type 1 genes with single amino acid substitutions. Nakafuku M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15; 90(14):6706–10

Benzo[a]pyrene-induced murine skin tumors exhibit frequent and characteristic G to T mutations in the p53 gene. Ruggeri B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1; 90(3):1013–7

Oncogenes and tumor suppressor genes--two different looks of the same gene? Călin G. **Roum Arch Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Oct-Dec;51(4):271–3

A cDNA clone with anti-oncogene activity. Liu DG, et al. **Sci China B** 1992 Jul;35(7):822–33

Molecular genetic studies of sporadic and familial renal cell carcinoma. Gnarra JR, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1993 May;20(2):207–16 (44 ref.)

Molecular biology of Wilms' tumor. Koo HP, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1993 May;20(2):323–31 (69 ref.)

[Genetic aspects of renal tumors in adults] Fournet JC, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1992;40(5–6):301–6 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oncogenes and tumor-suppressor genes] Spatz A. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1992;40(2–3):88–94 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti-oncogenes and the cell cycle] Duisit G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Jan;41(1):16 **(Fre)**

[The concept of anti-oncogenes] Thomas G. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Jan;41(1):12 **(Fre)**

[Frequent point mutations in the p53 tumor suppressor gene in human vulvar cancer] Speiser P, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32 Suppl 1:31–2 **(Ger)**

[Significance of aberrant p53 protein in head-neck tumors and its effect on proliferation and differentiation (see comments)] Homann N, et al. **HNO** 1993 May;41(5):254–60 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: HNO 1993 May;41(5):A12–3. **(Ger)**

[p53--a gene for suppression of tumors? (comment)] Wustrow TD. **HNO** 1993 May;41(5):A12–3. Comment on: HNO 1993 May;41(5):254–60. **(Ger)**

[Tumor suppressor genes] Kohno T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Jul;20(9):1265–73 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of oncogenes and tumor suppressor genes] Sekiya T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Feb;38(3):314–20 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Antioncogenes and human cancer. Carbone DP, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1993;44:451–64 (51 ref.)

The TP53 tumour suppressor gene in colorectal carcinomas. II. Relation to DNA ploidy pattern and clinicopathological variables. Meling GI, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jan;67(1):93–8

UICC Study Group on Basic and Clinical Cancer Research: genotypes and phenotypes of tumor suppressors. Meeting held at Woods Hole, MA, October 1–4, 1992. Levine AJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Apr 1;53(6):883–5

Regulation of differentiation, proliferation and cancer suppressor activity. Scott RE, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;37(1):67–74 (70 ref.)

Scientists gain insight into cancer gene relationships [news] Blume E. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Sep 1;85(17):1373–4

Tumor suppressor genes, tissue pattern control, and tumorigenesis. Buckley I. **Perspect Biol Med** 1992 Autumn; 36(1):24–38 (88 ref.)

TGF beta regulation of epithelial cell proliferation: role of tumor suppressor genes. Moses HL, et al. **Princess Takamatsu Symp** 1991;22:183–95 (47 ref.)

Defective parvoviruses may be good for your health! Mayor HD. **Prog Med Virol** 1993;40:193–205

New role for gene linked to metastasis suppression? [news; comment] Marx J. **Science** 1993 Jul 23;261(5120):428–9. Comment on: Science 1993 Jul 23;261(5120):478–80.

Molecular genetics and biochemical mechanisms in bladder cancer. Oncogenes, tumor suppressor genes, and growth factors. Sidransky D, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 Nov; 19(4):629–39 (84 ref.)

GENES, SWITCH

Independent control of immunoglobulin switch recombination at individual switch regions evidenced through Cre-loxP-mediated gene targeting. Gu H, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jun 18;73(6):1155–64

A human putative lymphocyte G0/G1 switch gene homologous to a rodent gene encoding a zinc-binding potential transcription factor. Heximer SP, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Jan-Feb;12(1):73–88

A white-specific gene in the white-opaque switching system of Candida albicans. Srikantha T, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 6; 131(1):53–60

The IL-4 induced increase in the frequency of resting murine splenic B cells expressing germline Ig heavy chain gamma 1 transcripts correlates with subsequent switching to IgG1. Goodman DJ, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Feb;5(2):199–208

Properties of B cell stage specific and ubiquitous nuclear factors binding to immunoglobulin heavy chain gene switch regions. Xu L, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Aug;4(8):875–87

Anomalous rearrangements of the immunoglobulin heavy chain genes in human leukemias support the loop-out mechanism of class switch. Laffan M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Dec;90(6):2299–303

Epigenetic switching of transcriptional states: cis- and trans-acting factors affecting establishment of silencing at the HMR locus in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sussel L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):3919–28

The protein sequence and some intron positions are conserved between the switching gene swi10 of Schizosaccharomyces pombe and the human excision repair gene ERCC1. Rödel C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 11;20(23):6347–53

The regulation of human globin gene switching. Grosveld F, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Feb 27; 339(1288):183–91 (73 ref.)

Genetic switches: mechanism and function. Plasterk RH. **Trends Genet** 1992 Dec;8(12):403–6 (24 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Analysis of DNA repair pathways of Schizosaccharomyces pombe by means of swi-rad double mutants. Schlake C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jun;294(1):59–67

GENETICS

The developmental switch in embryonic rho-globin expression is correlated with erythroid lineage-specific differences in transcription factor levels. Minie ME, et al. **Development** 1992 Aug;115(4):1149–64

Simian switching suggests solution to the symptoms of the sickle cell syndromes [editorial; comment] Adams JG 3d, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Nov;20(10):1151–3. Comment on: Exp Hematol 1992 Nov;20(10):1156–64.

GENES, SYNTHETIC

Alteration of T cell lineage commitment by expression of a hybrid CD8/CD4 transgene. Seong RH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;323:79–87

Reversal of the malignant phenotype by an anti-ras ribozyme. Kashani-Sabet M, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1992 Spring; 2(1):3–15

Rhodostomin, an RGD-containing peptide expressed from a synthetic gene in Escherichia coli, facilitates the attachment of human hepatoma cells. Chang HH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 15;190(1):242–9

The synthesis and expression of a gene coding for the HIV-1 protease. Walker KN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug; 20(3):258S

Gene synthesis, bacterial expression, and 1H NMR spectroscopic studies of the rat outer mitochondrial membrane cytochrome b5. Rivera M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 8;31(48):12233–40

Precise and efficient construction of synthetic genes. Foguet M, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Nov;13(5):674–5

Utility of internal markers to improve the accuracy of cystic fibrosis genotype analysis. Raskin S, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Sep;13(3):372–4

Expression in Escherichia coli of a chemically synthesized gene for the hormone somatostatin. 1977 [classical article] Itakura K, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992;24:84–91

Synthetic human beta-globin 5'HS2 constructs function as locus control regions only in multicopy transgene concatamers. Ellis J, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan;12(1):127–34

luxAB gene fusions with the arsenic and cadmium resistance operons of Staphylococcus aureus plasmid pI258. Corbisier P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jun 15;110(2):231–8

Temperature-sensitive amber suppression of ompF'-lacZ fused gene expression in a supE mutant of Escherichia coli K12. Kuriki Y. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Feb 15; 107(1):71–6

Synthesis of the Bacillus subtilis histone-like DNA-binding protein HBsu in Escherichia coli and secretion into the periplasm. Groch N, et al. **Gene** 1993 Feb 14;124(1):99–103

Characterization of the spontaneous elimination of streptomycin sensitivity (SmS) on high-copy-number plasmids: SmS-enforcement cloning vectors with a synthetic rpsL gene. Toba-Minowa M, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 2;121(1):25–33

Chromosome anomalies in mammary carcinoma from transgenic WAPRAS mice: compression with human data. Le Roy H, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Mar;

6(3):156–60
Hepatic gene therapy: persistent expression of human alpha 1-antitrypsin in mice after direct gene delivery in vivo. Kay MA, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1992 Dec;3(6):641–7
Direct retroviral-mediated transfer of a dystrophin minigene into mdx mouse muscle in vivo. Dunckley MG, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):717–23
Mutations of the chloramphenicol acetyl transferase transgene driven by the immunoglobulin promoter and intron enhancer. Azuma T, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Feb; 5(2):121–30
Frequent deletion of the transgene in T cell receptor beta chain transgenic mice. Komori S, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Feb;5(2):161–7
Lectin characterization of cystogenesis in the SBM transgenic model of polycystic kidney disease. D'Agati V, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Oct;3(4):975–83
Chemical synthesis, molecular cloning, and expression of the gene coding for the Trichosanthes trypsin inhibitor—a squash family inhibitor. Chen XM, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul;112(1):45–51
Bovine seminal ribonuclease produced from a synthetic gene. Kim JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):17392–6
Mechanisms of collagen trimer formation. Construction and expression of a recombinant minigene in HeLa cells reveals a direct effect of prolyl hydroxylation on chain assembly of type XII collagen. Mazzorana M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3029–32
Thyroid-specific and hormone-dependent expression of rat thyroglobulin promoter fused with bacterial chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene in transgenic mice. Skinner CA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;90(1):33–8
Expression and regulation of a proenkephalin beta-galactosidase fusion gene in the reproductive system of transgenic mice. Borsook D, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;6(9):1502–12
Directed expression of an oncogene to Sertoli cells in transgenic mice using mullerian inhibiting substance regulatory sequences. Peschon JJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;6(9):1403–11
High frequency, heat treatment-induced inactivation of the phosphinothricin resistance gene in transgenic single cell suspension cultures of Medicago sativa. Walter C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov;235(2–3):189–96
Construction of chimaeric genes for mapping a surface-exposed epitope on the pilus of non-typable Haemophilus influenzae strain M37. Palmer KL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Sep;6(18):2583–8
An M protein with a single C repeat prevents phagocytosis of Streptococcus pyogenes: use of a temperature-sensitive shuttle vector to deliver homologous sequences to the chromosome of S. pyogenes. Perez-Casal J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(5):809–19
Unexpected position-dependent expression of H-2 and beta 2-microglobulin/lacZ transgenes. Cohen-Tannoudji M, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Oct;33(2):149–59
Transient expression of a human beta-actin promoter/lacZ gene introduced into mouse embryos correlates with a low degree of methylation. Nilsson E, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Feb;34(2):149–57
Production of a severe cystic fibrosis mutation in mice by gene targeting. Ratcliff R, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 May; 4(1):35–41
Synthetic gene for the hepatitis C virus nucleocapsid protein. Khudyakov YE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 11; 21(11):2747–54
Synthetic gene design to investigate the role of cis-acting DNA structural elements in regulation of gene expression in vivo. Brahmachari SK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):163–6
Synthesis of an artificial gene for the albumin binding domain of streptococcal protein G. Foti D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):314
Recombinant human interleukin. 4. H-phosphonate synthesis of structural gene, expression in E.coli, isolation and study of chemical and biological properties. Kurkin A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):294
Synthesis and modification of genes through artificial splicing by directed ligation (ASDL). Lebedenko EN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):215–6
New technology non-enzymatic assembly of a gene. Merenkova IN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):261
Incorporation of point modifications into oligonucleotides during automatic synthesis. Romanova EA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):232
Efficient total gene synthesis of 1.35-kb hybrid alpha-lytic protease gene using the polymerase chain reaction. Bambot SB, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1993 Feb;2(3):266–71
Additivity of mutant effects assessed by binomial mutagenesis. Gregoret LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4246–50
Synthesis of a gene for sensory rhodopsin I and its functional expression in Halobacterium halobium. Krebs MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3486–90
Computer-aided gene design. Libertini G, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Dec;5(8):821–5
Recursive PCR: a novel technique for total gene synthesis. Prodromou C, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Dec;5(8):827–9
Protein expression from an Escherichia coli/Bacillus subtilis multifunctional shuttle plasmid with synthetic promoter sequences. Trumble WR, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Jun;3(3):169–77
Regulation of expression of transgenes in developing fish. Moav B, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1993 May;2(3):153–61
Synthetic cryIIIA gene from Bacillus thuringiensis improved for high expression in plants. Sutton DW, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1992 Sep;1(5):228–36
[Chemical synthesis and cloning of Plasmodium falciparum 45 peptide antigen gene] Qiu MY, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1992;10(2):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Synthesis cloning and expressions in E coli of human insulin A and B chain genes] Guo LH, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1992 Sep;25(3):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Expression of a synthetic gene for human interleukin-4 in E. coli cells. Preparation of a biologically active protein] Batchikova NV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1992 May;18(5):660–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Synthesis of an artificial gene coding for thymosin alpha1 and its expression in Escherichia coli as a hybrid with human tumor necrosis factor] Korobko VG, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1992 May;18(5):646–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Preparation of a vector based on the SV40 virus with a synthetic "gene" of the bradykinin neuropeptide and study of its biological activity] Kalinin VN, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):27–31 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Chemical synthesis, molecular cloning, overexpression, and site-directed mutagenesis of the gene coding for pumpkin (Curcubita maxima) trypsin inhibitor CMTI-V. Wen L, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Jun;4(3):215–22

GENES, TAT

The absence of Tat sequences in tissues of HIV-negative patients with epidemic Kaposi's sarcoma. Huang YQ, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Oct;6(10):1139–42
Regulation of HIV expression: mechanisms of action of Tat and Rev. Jeang KT, et al. **AIDS** 1991;5 Suppl 2:S3–14 (119 ref.)
Extravasation and transcytosis of liposomes in Kaposi's sarcoma-like dermal lesions of transgenic mice bearing the HIV tat gene. Huang SK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jul; 143(1):10–4
Differential expression of tyrosine aminotransferase by glucocorticoids and insulin. Gadson P Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 29;1173(1):22–31
Extinction of tyrosine aminotransferase gene activity in somatic cell hybrids involves modification and loss of several essential transcriptional activators. Nitsch D, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Feb;7(2):308–19
Antagonistic effect of interferon-gamma on tat-induced transactivation of HIV long terminal repeat. Emilie D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20565–70
Effects of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Tat protein on the expression of inflammatory cytokines. Buonaguro L, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7159–67
The blocks to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Tat and Rev functions in mouse cell lines are independent. Winslow BJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):2349–54
Down-modulation of cell surface expression of p80 form of the tumor necrosis factor receptor by human immunodeficiency virus-1 tat gene. Pocsik E, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1992 Dec;11(6):317–25
Perinatal activation of a tyrosine aminotransferase fusion gene does not occur in albino lethal mice. Beermann F, et al. **Mech Dev** 1993 Jul;42(1–2):59–65
Inherited haemolytic anaemia created by insertional inactivation of the alpha-spectrin gene. Grimber G, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1992 Nov;1(6):268–74

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus-1 proliferation by liposome-encapsulated sense DNA to the 5' tat splice acceptor site. Sullivan SM, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1992 Fall;2(3):187–97
Discovery and characterization of an HIV-1 Tat antagonist. Hsu MC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):525–31

GENETICS

High-resolution structure of an HIV-1 quasispecies: identification of novel coding sequences. Vartanian JP, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Oct;6(10):1095–8
Complementary large loops determine the rate of RNA duplex formation in vitro in the case of an effective antisense RNA directed against the human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Homann M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Sep 5;233(1):7–15
Studies of HIV-2 promoter activity and cell specific ablation. Brady HJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Aug;7 Suppl 2:S61–5
Random mutagenesis of the human immunodeficiency virus type-1 trans-activator of transcription (HIV-1 Tat). Siderovski DP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25; 20(20):5311–20
[Expression of HIV-1 tat gene under the control of P 7,5 KD vaccinia virus promoter in CV-1 cells] Kholodkov OA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1992;(9–10):52–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENES, TAX see **GENES, PX**

GENES, VIF

Role of vif in replication of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in CD4+ T lymphocytes. Gabuzda DH, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6489–95
Efficiency of viral DNA synthesis during infection of permissive and nonpermissive cells with vif-negative human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Sova P, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):6322–6
Vif is crucial for human immunodeficiency virus type 1 proviral DNA synthesis in infected cells. von Schwedler U, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4945–55

PHYSIOLOGY

Transcomplementation of VIF- HIV-1 mutants in CEM cells suggests that VIF affects late steps of the viral life cycle. Blanc D, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):186–92

GENES, VIRAL

see related
DNA, VIRAL
RNA, VIRAL
VIRAL PROTEINS

Cutaneous disorders and viral gene expression in HIV-1 transgenic mice. Kopp JB, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Mar;9(3):267–75
Sequence of the NS 1 gene of the K 23 isolate of tick-borne encephalitis virus and identification of conserved motifs. Jacobs SC, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;129(1–4):279–85
Alterations in the sequence of the gene 4 from a human rotavirus after multiple passages in HepG2 liver cells. Kitamoto N, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;130(1–2):179–85
The structural and functional organization of the Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus genome. Kool M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;130(1–2):1–16 (101 ref.)
Identification and nucleotide sequence of a gene in feline herpesvirus type 1 homologous to the herpes simplex virus gene encoding the glycoprotein H. Maeda K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;132(1–2):183–91
Analysis of the nucleotide sequence of five genes at the left end of the unique short region of the equine herpesvirus 4 genome. Nagesha HS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993; 128(1–2):143–54
Molecular cloning, sequencing, and expression in Escherichia coli of the potato virus Y cytoplasmic inclusion gene. Ohshima K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;128(1–2):15–27
Comparative analysis of the NS 1 gene sequences of dengue-1 viruses prototype Hawaii strain and Thai isolate TH-Sman, and determination of the intratypic variation of NS 1 protein among dengue-1 viruses. Shiu SY, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;131(3–4):447–54
In vitro translation of rice dwarf phytoreovirus genome segments S4 to S10. Suzuki N. **Arch Virol** 1993; 130(1–2):201–8
MDBK cells which survived infection with a mutant of influenza virus A/WSN and subsequently received many passages contained viral M and NS genes in full length in the absence of virus production. Urabe M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;130(3–4):457–62
Persistence of viral genes in a variant of MDBK cell after productive replication of a mutant of influenza virus A/WSN. Urabe M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;128(1–2):97–110
The ns 4 gene of mouse hepatitis virus (MHV), strain A 59 contains two ORFs and thus differs from ns 4 of the JHM and S strains. Weiss SR, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993; 129(1–4):301–9
Identification of a new mumps virus lineage by nucleotide sequence analysis of the SH gene of ten different strains. Yeo RP, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;128(3–4):371–7
5' sequence of vesicular stomatitis virus N-gene confers selective translation of mRNA. Berg DT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30;189(3):1585–90
Analysis of the promoter sequences of the UL9 gene of herpes simplex virus type 1. Deb SP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 15;193(2):617–23
Antisense oligonucleotides as antiviral agents. Coulson J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):213S
The synthesis and expression of a gene coding for the HIV-1 protease. Walker KN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug; 20(3):258S
Secondary structure and interactions of the packaged dsDNA genome of bacteriophage P22 investigated by Raman difference spectroscopy. Aubrey KL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 1;31(47):11835–42
Identification of a compact DNA-binding domain in the gene 5 protein of Pf1 bacteriophage. Plyte SE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 13;32(14):3623–8
Nucleotide sequence of the p74 gene of a baculovirus pathogenic to the spruce budworm, Choristoneura fumiferana multicapsid nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Hill JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 20;1172(1–2):187–9
v-erb A, nuclear hormone receptors, and oncogenesis. Privalsky ML. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 14; 1114(1):51–62 (167 ref.)
Detection of viral sequences by internally calibrated gene amplification. Cheung RK, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 May; 14(5):785–9
Only the HLA class I gene minimal promoter elements are required for transactivation by human cytomegalovirus immediate early genes. Burns LJ, et al. **Blood** 1993 Mar 15;81(6):1558–66

Precision of genotyping of Epstein-Barr virus by polymerase chain reaction using three gene loci (EBNA-2, EBNA-3C, and EBER): predominance of type A virus associated with Hodgkin's disease. Lin JC, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 15; 81(12):3372-81

Enhanced c-erbB-2/neu expression in human ovarian cancer cells correlates with more severe malignancy that can be suppressed by E1A. Yu D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 15;53(4):891-8

Association of viral oncogene-induced changes in gap junctional intercellular communication and morphological transformation in BALB/c3T3 cells. Katoh F, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Mar;14(3):435-40

Mechanism of TATA-binding protein recruitment to a TATA-less class III promoter. White RJ, et al. **Cell** 1992 Dec 11;71(6):1041-53

Induction of pre-B lymphoid leukemia following reconstitution of lethally irradiated mice with v-erb-B virus-infected bone marrow progenitor cells. Miller M, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Feb;4(2):125-35

Absence of genomes of DNA tumor viruses and expression of oncogenes and growth factors in two esophageal carcinoma cell lines of Chinese origin. Wong FH, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 May;25(2):59-68

The IR3 gene of equine herpesvirus type 1: a unique gene regulated by sequences within the intron of the immediate-early gene. Holden VR, et al. **DNA Seq** 1992; 3(3):143-52

The nucleotide sequence between genes 31 and 30 of bacteriophage T4. Nivinskas R, et al. **DNA Seq** 1992; 2(6):405-9

Separation of the transcriptional activation and replication functions of the bovine papillomavirus-1 E2 protein. Winokur PL, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov;11(11):4111-8

The Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen 2 interacts with an EBNA2 responsive cis-element of the terminal protein 1 gene promoter. Zimber-Strobl U, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan; 12(1):167-75

The E1a gene prevents inhibition of keratinocyte proliferation by dexamethasone. Florin-Christensen M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Nov;203(1):285-8

Genes of variola and vaccinia viruses necessary to overcome the host protective mechanisms. Shchelkunov SN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 15;319(1-2):80-3

Lytic action of cloned pneumococcal phage lysis genes in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Romero A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Mar 15;108(1):87-92

New genotypes of hepatitis C virus. Takada N, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Apr;28(2):323

Deletion of the essential gene 24 from the bacteriophage T4 genome. Engman HW, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jan 15;123(1):69-74

Vectors lambda 200g and lambda 200c: two useful derivatives of lambda 2001. Koh CG, et al. **Gene** 1993 Aug 16; 130(1):117-9

Identification of unusual RNA folding patterns encoded by bacteriophage T4 gene 60. Le SY, et al. **Gene** 1993 Feb 14;124(1):21-8

A selective lambda phage cloning vector with automatic excision of the insert in a plasmid. Maruyama IN, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 21;120(2):135-41

Construction of a chimeric viral gene expressing plum pox virus coat protein. Ravelonandro M, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 21;120(2):167-73

Sequence analysis of the phage 21 genes for prohead assembly and head completion. Smith MP, et al. **Gene** 1993 Apr 15; 126(1):1-7

A switch in translation mediated by an antisense RNA. Ranade K, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Aug;7(8):1498-507

Delimiting the location of the scrapie prion incubation time gene on chromosome 2 of the mouse. Carlson GA, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Apr;133(4):979-88

Reactivation of cytomegalovirus in patients with cirrhosis: analysis of 122 cases. Tanaka S, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Dec; 16(6):1409-14

A large inverted duplicated DNA region associated with an amplified oncogene is stably maintained in a YAC. Hayashi Y, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Feb;2(2):133-8

Sites and gene products involved in lambdoid phage DNA packaging. Smith MP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr; 175(8):2393-9

Recombinant vaccinia virus K3L gene product prevents activation of double-stranded RNA-dependent, initiation factor 2 alpha-specific protein kinase. Carroll K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12837-42

Overexpression, purification, sequence analysis, and characterization of the T4 bacteriophage dda DNA helicase. Hacker KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15; 267(29):20674-81

The role of protein-protein interactions in the assembly of the presynaptic filament for T4 homologous recombination. Jiang H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):7904-11

The Epstein-Barr virus LMP1 gene product induces A20 zinc finger protein expression by activating nuclear factor kappa B. Laherty CD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5; 267(34):24157-60

Purification and characterization of the mouse mammary tumor virus protease expressed in Escherichia coli. Menéndez-Arias L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25; 267(33):24134-9

Restriction endonuclease analysis of the vp7 genes of human and animal rotaviruses. Gouvea V, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Apr;31(4):917-23

Relative frequency of VP4 gene alleles among human rotaviruses recovered over a 10-year period (1982-1991) from Japanese children with diarrhea. Gunasena S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Aug;31(8):2195-7

Baculovirus expression of the nucleoprotein gene of measles virus and utility of the recombinant protein in diagnostic enzyme immunoassays. Hummel KB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Nov;30(11):2874-80

Characterization of field strains of group A bovine rotaviruses by using polymerase chain reaction-generated G and P type-specific cDNA probes. Parwani AV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Aug;31(8):2010-5

Distribution of VP4 gene alleles in human rotaviruses by using probes to the hyperdivergent region of the VP4 gene. Steele AD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jul;31(7):1735-40

Sequence determination of the nucleocapsid protein gene of the porcine epidemic diarrhoea virus confirms that this virus is a coronavirus related to human coronavirus 229E and porcine transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Bridgen A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):1795-804

A gene encoding a highly expressed spindle body protein of Heliothis armigera entomopoxvirus. Dall D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):1811-8

A temperature-sensitive mutation in the acidic polymerase gene of an influenza A virus alters the regulation of viral protein synthesis. Herget M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep; 74 (Pt 9):1789-94

Nucleotide sequence of tobamovirus Ob which can spread systemically in N gene tobacco. Ikeda R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):1939-44

Sequence determination of the P gene of simian virus 41: presence of irregular deletions near the RNA-editing sites of paramyxoviruses. Kawano M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 May;74 (Pt 5):911-6

Sequence variability of the glycoprotein gene of bovine respiratory syncytial virus. Mallipeddi SK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):2001-4

Identification of the gene encoding the major capsid protein of insect iridescent virus type 6 by polymerase chain reaction. Stohwasser R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 May;74 (Pt 5):873-9

Fusion protein gene nucleotide sequence similarities, shared antigenic sites and phylogenetic analysis suggest that phocid distemper virus type 2 and canine distemper virus belong to the same virus entity. Visser IK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):1989-94

Nucleotide and predicted amino acid sequences of Marek's disease virus homologues of herpes simplex virus major tegument proteins. Yanagida N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):1837-45

Wild-type coat protein gene of tobacco mosaic virus mutant Ni 2519. Zimmern D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 May;74 (Pt 5):901-5

Heterogeneity of hepatitis B virus C-gene sequences: implications for amplification and sequencing. Miska S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Apr;18(1):53-61

The role of viral enhancer "core" motif-related sequences in regulating T cell receptor-gamma and -delta gene expression. Hsiang YH, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 1; 150(9):3905-16

CTLA-8, cloned from an activated T cell, bearing AU-rich messenger RNA instability sequences, and homologous to a herpesvirus saimiri gene. Rouvier E, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 15;150(12):5445-56

Genetic variation and evolution of human parainfluenza virus type 1 hemagglutinin neuraminidase: analysis of 12 clinical isolates. Henrickson KJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Nov; 166(5):995-1005

In situ detection of lytic Epstein-Barr virus infection: expression of the NotI early gene and viral interleukin-10 late gene in clinical specimens. Ryon JJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;168(2):345-51

Regulation of herpes simplex virus type 1 gene expression in nonpermissive murine resident peritoneal macrophages. Wu L, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Jan;53(1):61-5

Nef from primary isolates of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 suppresses surface CD4 expression in human and mouse T cells. Anderson S, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug; 67(8):4923-31

Functional analysis of human foamy virus accessory reading frames. Baunach G, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5411-8

African swine fever virus encodes a serine protein kinase which is packaged into virions. Baylis SA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4549-56

Sequence and temporal appearance of the early transcribed baculovirus gene HE65. Becker D, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct; 67(10):5867-72

Transfection-mediated recombination of influenza A virus. Bergmann M, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7576-80

A 3' coterminal gene cluster in pseudorabies virus contains herpes simplex virus UL1, UL2, and UL3 gene homologs and a unique UL3.5 open reading frame. Dean HJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):5955-61

The human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) gag gene product p18 is responsible for enhanced fusogenicity and host range tropism of the highly cytopathic HIV-1-NDK strain. de Mareuil J, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6797-801

The RR1 gene of herpes simplex virus type 1 is uniquely trans activated by ICP0 during infection. Desai P, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):6125-35

The pseudorabies virus homology of the herpes simplex virus UL21 gene product is a capsid protein which is involved in capsid maturation. de Wind N, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec; 66(12):7096-103

Two cis-acting signals control ribosomal frameshift between human T-cell leukemia virus type II gag and pro genes. Falk H, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):6273-7

Human cytomegalovirus immediate-early gene 2 protein interacts with itself and with several novel cellular proteins. Furnari BA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4981-91

Down-regulation of the major histocompatibility complex class I enhancer in adenovirus type 12-transformed cells is accompanied by an increase in factor binding. Ge R, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):6969-78

Mutational analysis of the herpes simplex virus type 1 strict late UL38 promoter/leader reveals two regions critical in transcriptional regulation. Guzowski JF, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5098-108

Mutational analysis of sequences downstream of the TATA box of the herpes simplex virus type 1 major capsid protein (VP5/UL19) promoter. Huang CJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep; 67(9):5109-16

Overexpression, purification, and late transcription factor activity of the 17-kilodalton protein encoded by the vaccinia virus A1L gene. Keck JG, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):5740-8

Mutational analysis of a predicted zinc-binding motif in the 26-kilodalton protein encoded by the vaccinia virus A2L gene: correlation of zinc binding with late transcriptional transactivation activity. Keck JG, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct; 67(10):5749-53

Evidence for a novel regulatory pathway for herpes simplex virus gene expression in trigeminal ganglion neurons. Kosz-Vnenchak M, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5383-93

Functional dissection of the Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus immediate-early 1 transcriptional regulatory protein. Kovacs GR, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec; 66(12):7429-37

Identification, sequence, and transcriptional mapping of lef-3, a baculovirus gene involved in late and very late gene expression. Li Y, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5260-8

Deletion of DNA encoding the first five transmembrane domains of Epstein-Barr virus latent membrane proteins 2A and 2B. Longnecker R, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug; 67(8):5068-74

Reovirus M2 gene is associated with chromium release from mouse L cells. Lucia-Jandris P, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep; 67(9):5339-45

Analysis of the UL36 open reading frame encoding the large tegument protein (ICP1/2) of herpes simplex virus type 1. McNabb DS, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7581-4

Viral determinants of simian immunodeficiency virus (SIV) virulence in rhesus macaques assessed by using attenuated and pathogenic molecular clones of SIVmac. Marthas ML, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):6047-55

The ps/hr gene (B5R open reading frame homolog) of rabbitpox virus controls pock color, is a component of extracellular enveloped virus, and is secreted into the medium. Martinez-Pomares L, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep; 67(9):5450-62

Functional domains of the simian foamy virus type 1 transcriptional transactivator (Taf). Mergia A, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4598-604

Varicella-zoster virus open reading frame 61 protein is functionally homologous to herpes simplex virus type 1 ICP0. Moriuchi H, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7303-8

Promoter influence on baculovirus-mediated gene expression in permissive and nonpermissive insect cell lines. Morris TD, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7397-405

Complete nucleotide sequence of an Amerindian human T-cell lymphotropic virus type II (HTLV-II) isolate: identification of a variant HTLV-II subtype b from a Guaymi Indian. Pardi D, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug; 67(8):4659-64

In vivo model for pseudo-templated transcription in Sendai virus. Park KH, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7033-9

Isolation and characterization of cDNAs from BamHI-H gene family RNAs associated with the tumorigenicity of Marek's disease virus. Peng F, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec; 66(12):7389-96

A major transactivator of varicella-zoster virus, the immediate-early protein IE62, contains a potent N-terminal activation domain. Perera LP, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4474-83

Identification and mapping of the gene encoding the glycoprotein complex gp82-gp105 of human herpesvirus 6 and mapping of the neutralizing epitope recognized by monoclonal antibodies. Pfeiffer B, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug; 67(8):4611-20

Characterization of a temperature-sensitive mutant of the UL15 open reading frame of herpes simplex virus 1. Poon AP, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4497-503

The feline immunodeficiency virus ORF-A gene facilitates efficient viral replication in established T-cell lines and peripheral blood lymphocytes. Tomonaga K, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):5889-95

Deletion of the vaccinia virus B5R gene encoding a 42-kilodalton membrane glycoprotein inhibits extracellular virus envelope formation and dissemination [published erratum appears in J Virol 1993 Sep;67(9):5709-11] Wolffe EJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4732-41

Chimeric hepatitis B virus core particles with parts or copies

of the hepatitis C virus core protein. Yoshikawa A, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):6064–70

Transcription of viral late genes is dependent on expression of the viral intermediate gene G8R in cells infected with an inducible conditional–lethal mutant vaccinia virus. Zhang Y, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6470–9

A reverse polymerase chain reaction method for detection of human cytomegalovirus late transcripts in cells infected in vitro. Gozlan J, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Oct; 40(1):1–10

Cloning and expression of a cDNA encoding the Epstein–Barr virus thymidine kinase gene. Liu MY, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Oct;40(1):107–18

A polymerase chain reaction method adapted for selective amplification and cloning of 3' sequences of potyviral genomes: application to dasheen mosaic virus [published erratum appears in J Virol Methods 1993 Jul;43(2):267] Pappu SS, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Jan;41(1):9–20

A liquid–hybridization method for typing the Vp4 and Vp7 genes of bovine rotaviruses. Redmond DL, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Sep;39(1–2):165–77

Genomic detection of enteroviruses in the myocardium––studies on animal hearts with coxsackievirus B3 myocarditis and endomyocardial biopsies from patients with myocarditis and dilated cardiomyopathy. Koide H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Oct;56(10):1081–93

Polymerase chain reaction detection of cytomegalovirus genome in renal biopsies. Kadereit S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Oct;42(4):1012–6

Viral DNA in microdissected renal biopsy tissue from HIV infected patients with nephrotic syndrome. Kimmel PL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Jun;43(6):1347–52

Differential susceptibility to carcinogen–induced amplification of SV40 and dhfr sequences in SV40–transformed human keratinocytes. Rossman TG, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992;6(3):203–13

Upstream basal promoter element important for exclusive RNA polymerase III transcription of the EBER 2 gene. Howe JG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):2655–65

In vivo studies on the effects of immunity genes on early lytic transcription in the Halobacterium salinarium phage phi H. Stolt P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov; 235(2–3):197–204

Control of gene expression in the temperate coliphage 186. IX. B is the sole phage function needed to activate transcription of the phage late genes. Dibbens JA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Sep;6(18):2629–42

Control of gene expression in the temperate coliphage 186. X. The cI repressor directly represses transcription of the late control gene B. Dibbens JA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Sep;6(18):2643–50

Molecular analysis of a cytotoxin–converting phage, phi CTX, of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: structure of the attP–cos–ctx region and integration into the serine tRNA gene. Hayashi T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(5):657–67

Deletion between direct repeats in bacteriophage T7 gene 1.2. Scearce LM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Aug;288(2):301–10

Herpesvirus vector gene transfer and expression of beta–glucuronidase in the central nervous system of MPS VII mice. Wolfe JH, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Aug;1(5):379–84

Resistance to cadmium mediated by ubiquitin–dependent proteolysis. Jungmann J, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jan 28; 361(6410):369–71

Generation of microglial cell lines by transfection with simian virus 40 large T gene. Hosaka Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jul 20;141(2):139–42

Retrovirus–mediated insertion of expressed and non–expressed genes at identical chromosomal locations. Berwin B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25; 21(10):2399–407

Synthetic gene for the hepatitis C virus nucleocapsid protein. Khudyakov YE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 11; 21(11):2747–54

The 35–kilodalton protein gene (p35) of Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus and the neomycin resistance gene provide dominant selection of recombinant baculoviruses [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1993 Jun 25;21(12):2962] Lerch RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 25;21(8):1753–60

An African swine fever virus gene with a similarity to eukaryotic RNA polymerase subunit 6. Lu Z, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 25;21(12):2940

Nucleotide sequence of Salmonella bacteriophage P22 head completion genes 10 and 26. Sampson L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 11;21(14):3326

Complete nucleotide sequence of the non–structural gene of the human influenza virus strain A/WS/33. Ward AC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 11;21(9):2257

African swine fever virus encodes two genes which share significant homology with the two largest subunits of DNA–dependent RNA polymerases. Yáñez RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25;21(10):2423–7

Use of synthetic oligonucleotide probes for investigation of tick–borne encephalitis virus genetic variability. Zlobin VI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):220

The 'WS motif' common to v–mpl and members of the cytokine receptor superfamily is dispensable for myeloproliferative leukemia virus pathogenicity. Bénit L, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Mar;8(3):787–90

Wild–type mouse p53 down–regulates transcription from different virus enhancer/promoters. Jackson P, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Mar;8(3):589–97

Control of start codon choice on a plant viral RNA encoding overlapping genes. Dinesh–Kumar SP, et al. **Plant Cell** 1993 Jun;5(6):679–92

Functional expression of the leftward open reading frames of the A component of tomato golden mosaic virus in transgenic tobacco plants. Hanley–Bowdoin L, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Nov;1(11):1057–67

Research note: avian leukosis retroviral genes are not detected in geese. Grunder AA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Feb; 72(2):363–7

The E2A gene product contains two separable and functionally distinct transcription activation domains. Aronheim A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8063–7

Sequence conversion during postreplicative adenovirus overlap recombination. Bennett KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1397–401

At least 12 genotypes of hepatitis C virus predicted by sequence analysis of the putative E1 gene of isolates collected worldwide. Bukh J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8234–8

Generation of osteoclast–inductive and osteoclastogenic cell lines from the H–2KbtsA58 transgenic mouse. Chambers TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15; 90(12):5578–82

Structure and evolutionary implications of a "cysteine–rich" Campoletis sonorensis polydnavirus gene family. Dib–Hajj SD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15; 90(8):3765–9

Additivity of mutant effects assessed by binomial mutagenesis. Gregoret LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4246–50

Transcription initiation factor activity of vaccinia virus capping enzyme is independent of mRNA guanylylation. Harris N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1; 90(7):2860–4

Targeted mutagenesis of DNA using triple helix–forming oligonucleotides linked to psoralen. Havre PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7879–83

Retinoid X receptor RXR alpha binds to and trans–activates the hepatitis B virus enhancer. Huan B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9059–63

Human spumaretrovirus–related sequences in the DNA of leukocytes from patients with Graves disease. Lagaye S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10070–4

Polyoma virus early–late switch: regulation of late RNA accumulation by DNA replication. Liu Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8494–8

Plants that express a potyvirus proteinase gene are resistant to virus infection. Maiti IB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6110–4

Roles of bacteriophage T7 gene 4 proteins in providing primase and helicase functions in vivo. Mendelman LV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15; 89(22):10638–42

The type 1 human immunodeficiency virus Tat binding protein is a transcriptional activator belonging to an additional family of evolutionarily conserved genes. Ohana B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):138–42

Construction and characterization of chimeric tick–borne encephalitis/dengue type 4 viruses. Pletnev AG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10532–6

Plasmacytoid differentiation of Epstein–Barr virus–transformed B cells in vivo is associated with reduced expression of viral latent genes. Rochford R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):352–6

Conversion of truncated and elongated prion proteins into the scrapie isoform in cultured cells. Rogers M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3182–6

Retinoic acid is a negative regulator of the Epstein–Barr virus protein (BZLF1) that mediates disruption of latent infection. Sista ND, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):3894–8

Pre–core mutation associated with lack of hepatitis B e antigenaemia in Moroccan asymptomatic carriers of the virus. Benjelloun S, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 144(2):159–67

The hexon genes of adenoviruses of subgenus C: comparison of the variable regions. Pring–Akerblom P, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Mar–Apr;144(2):117–27

The properties of an HBV surface antigen protein carrying the binding site for the receptor of hepatocytes––its formation of surface antigen particles and secretion from discrete cell lines. Yu XM, et al. **Sci China B** 1993 Jun; 36(6):685–92

HTLV–1 provirus and mycosis fungoides [letter; comment] Bazarbachi A, et al. **Science** 1993 Mar 5;259(5100):1470–1 . Comment on: Science 1991 Jul 19;253(5017):317–20.

Mouse mammary tumor proviral gene expression in cells of the B lineage. Corley RB, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1992 Oct; 4(5):287–96 (61 ref.)

Expression of a cytomegalovirus IE–1–factor VIII cDNA hybrid gene in transgenic mice. Mikkelsen TR, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1992 Jul;1(4):164–9

Differentiation of mumps vaccine strains from wild viruses by single–strand conformation polymorphism of the P gene. Katayama K, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(6):621–3

Approaches to the identification of non–essential genes of African swine fever virus. Mettraux C, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Nov;33(1–4):101–15

The pseudorabies virus host–shutoff homolog gene: nucleotide sequence and comparison with alphaherpesvirus protein counterparts. Berthomme H, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr;193(2):1028–32

HTLV–1 gene expression by defective proviruses in an infected T–cell line. Bhat NK, et al. **Virology** 1993 Sep; 196(1):15–24

Biological activity of cauliflower mosaic virus aphid transmission factor expressed in a heterologous system. Blanc S, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb;192(2):643–50

Gene II product of an aphid–nontransmissible isolate of cauliflower mosaic virus expressed in a baculovirus system possesses aphid transmission factor activity. Blanc S, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb;192(2):651–4

Gene 5 of the IDIR agent (group B rotavirus) encodes a protein equivalent to NS34 of group A rotavirus. Eiden JJ. **Virology** 1993 Sep;196(1):298–302

Conservation of gene structure and arrangement between vaccinia virus and orf virus. Fleming SB, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jul;195(1):175–84

RNA insertions and gene duplications in the nonstructural protein p125 region of pestivirus strains and isolates in vitro and in vivo. Greiser–Wilke I, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr; 193(2):977–80

Characterization of the role of individual protein binding motifs within the hepatitis B virus enhancer I on X promoter activity using linker scanning mutagenesis. Gustin K, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr;193(2):653–60

Epstein–Barr virus gene expression in oral hairy leukoplakia. Lau R, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug;195(2):463–74

Immediate–early baculovirus genes transactivate the p143 gene promoter of Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Lu A, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug; 195(2):710–8

Viral and cellular factors influence the activity of the Epstein–Barr virus BCR2 and BWR1 promoters in cells of different phenotype. Nilsson T, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr; 193(2):774–85

Enhanced production of morbillivirus gene–specific RNAs following induction of the cellular stress response in stable persistent infection. Oglesbee MJ, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb; 192(2):556–67

Strain variation in Epstein–Barr virus immediate early genes. Packham G, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb;192(2):541–50

Nucleotide and amino acid sequence analysis of the rotavirus nonstructural RNA–binding protein NS35. Patton JT, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb;192(2):438–46

Lambda kil–mediated lysis requires the phage context. Reisinger GR, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr;193(2):1033–6

Identification of beet western yellows luteovirus genes implicated in viral replication and particle morphogenesis. Reutenauer A, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug;195(2):692–9

Nucleotide sequence of gene 6 of avian–like group A rotavirus 993/83. Rohwedder A, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug; 195(2):820–5

Latent infection can be established with drastically restricted transcription and replication of the HSV–1 genome. Sedarati F, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb;192(2):687–91

Coexpression of truncated human cytomegalovirus gH with the UL115 gene product or the truncated human fibroblast growth factor receptor results in transport of gH to the cell surface. Spaete RR, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr; 193(2):853–61

In vivo and in vitro analysis of transcription of the L region from the Halobacterium salinarium phage phi H: definition of a repressor–enhancing gene. Stolt P, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug;195(2):649–58

Genome organization of the sigma rhabdovirus: six genes and a gene overlap. Teninges D, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr; 193(2):1018–23

A mutation of cauliflower mosaic virus gene I interferes with virus movement but not virus replication. Thomas CL, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb;192(2):415–21

Evidence of natural recombination within the S1 gene of infectious bronchitis virus. Wang L, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb;192(2):710–6

Adelaide river rhabdovirus expresses consecutive glycoprotein genes as polycistronic mRNAs: new evidence of gene duplication as an evolutionary process. Wang Y, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug;195(2):719–31

The herpes simplex virus type 2 UL3 open reading frame encodes a nuclear localizing phosphoprotein. Worrad DM, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug;195(2):364–76

Sequence and gene structure of the hepatitis E virus isolated from Myanmar. Aye TT, et al. **Virus Genes** 1993 Feb; 7(1):95–109

Effect of herpes simplex virus type–1 UL41 gene on the stability of mRNA from the cellular genes: beta–actin, fibronectin, glucose transporter–1, and docking protein, and on virus intraperitoneal pathogenicity to newborn mice. Becker Y, et al. **Virus Genes** 1993 Jun;7(2):133–43

Site–directed mutagenesis in the active site of the herpes simplex virus type 1 thymidine kinase gene. Fetzer J, et al. **Virus Genes** 1993 Jun;7(2):205–9

Comparative sequence analysis of the M gene among rabies virus strains and its expression by recombinant vaccinia virus. Hiramatsu K, et al. **Virus Genes** 1993 Feb;7(1):83–8

Transacting activities of the E7 genes of several types of human papillomavirus. Ibaraki T, et al. **Virus Genes** 1993 Jun;7(2):187–96

Gene A32 product of vaccinia virus may be an ATPase involved in viral DNA packaging as indicated by sequence comparisons with other putative viral ATPases. Koonin EV, et al. **Virus Genes** 1993 Feb;7(1):89–94

Nucleotide sequence and in vitro translation of the coat protein gene of cymbidium mosaic virus. Neo KK, et al. **Virus Genes** 1993 Jun;7(2):157–70

In vitro characterization of a herpes simplex virus type 1 ICP22 deletion mutant. Poffenberger KL, et al. **Virus Genes** 1993 Jun;7(2):171–86

Nucleotide sequence of the envelope protein gene of the tick-borne flavivirus, Kumlinge A52. Whitby JE, et al. **Virus Genes** 1993 Jun;7(2):145–9

The attenuation phenotype conferred by the M gene of the influenza A/Ann Arbor/6/60 cold-adapted virus (H2N2) on the A/Korea/82 (H3N2) reassortant virus results from a gene constellation effect. Subbarao EK, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Sep 1;25(1–2):37–50

[Nucleotide frequency analysis of bacteriophage phi X174 genome] Yang Z. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1992;19(5):475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Nucleotide sequence and genome structure of mink enteritis virus] Zhao X, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1993;20(3):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[AIDS and its virus] Hatanaka M. **Hum Cell** 1992 Jun; 5(2):127–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mutation in core and pre-core amino acid sequences of hepatitis B virus correlate with fulminant and severe hepatitis] Ehata T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Feb; 51(2):281–5 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Association of pre-core defective HBV mutant with anti-HBe positive chronic hepatitis] Karasawa T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Feb;51(2):286–91 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The point mutation of pre-C region HBV-DNA in sera from chronic hepatitis B] Miyakawa H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Feb;51(2):292–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular evolution of two enteroviruses which cause acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis—application of RT-PCR to molecular epidemiology] Takeda N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul;50 Suppl:267–73 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Structure of retroviral genome] Kobayashi N. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2440–6 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of individual genes in expression of phenotypic properties of the cold-adapted strain A/Leningrad/134/47/57 (H2N2)–a donor of attenuation of live influenza vaccine] Medvedeva TE, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Apr;29(4):681–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunochemical analysis of Escherichia coli expression products of I3 and A2 genes of vaccinia virus strain L-IVL genome] Chikaev NA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar-Apr;27(2):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mapping vaccinia virus genes] Riazankina OI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar-Apr;27(2):269–89 (146 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Antiviral effect of oligo(nucleoside methylphosphonates) complementary to the herpes simplex virus type 1 immediate early mRNAs 4 and 5. Kulka M, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1993 Feb;20(2):115–30

In vivo inhibition of duck hepatitis B virus replication and gene expression by phosphorothioate modified antisense oligodeoxynucleotides. Offensperger WB, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Mar;12(3):1257–62

Control of the expression of an early gene of SV40 with natural and modified oligonucleotides. Capobianco ML, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):274

GENETICS

Expression of animal virus genes using baculovirus AcNPV. Kochan G, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993;40(1):1–3 (4 ref.)

Limited sequence divergence of HTLV-I of Indian HAM/TSP patients from a prototype Japanese isolate. Hashimoto K, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Jun; 9(6):495–8

Comparison between E1A gene from oncogenic and non-oncogenic adenoviruses in cellular transformation (Ad E1A conserved region). Leclére V, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993; 132(3–4):343–57

Three adjacent genes of African swine fever virus with similarity to essential poxvirus genes. Roberts PC, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;132(3–4):331–42

The identification of genes for the major core proteins of fowl adenovirus serotype 10. Sheppard M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;132(3–4):443–9

Detection and characterization of hepatitis C virus sequence in the serum of a patient with chronic HCV infection. Schreier E, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992;4:179–83

Differentiation of infectious bronchitis virus serotypes using polymerase chain reaction and restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis. Kwon HM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jan-Mar;37(1):194–202

Selection and characterization of a mutant T7 RNA polymerase that recognizes an expanded range of T7 promoter-like sequences. Ikeda RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 7;32(35):9115–24

A potential gene target in HIV-1: rationale, selection of a conserved sequence, and determination of NMR distance and torsion angle constraints. Mujeeb A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 6;31(39):9325–38

Immediate early genes of cytomegalovirus antagonize the inhibitory effects of cyclosporin A on interleukin-2 gene transcription. Geist LJ, et al. **Chest** 1993 Feb;103(2 Suppl):133S–134S

Concentrating missense mutations in core gene of hepatitis B virus. Evidence for adaptive mutation in chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Chuang WL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Apr; 38(4):594–600

Comparison of the HA genes of type B influenza viruses in herald waves and later epidemic seasons. Nakajima S, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Dec;109(3):559–68

Genetic relationships between southern African SAT-2 isolates of foot-and-mouth-disease virus. Vosloo W, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Dec;109(3):547–58

Immortalization of epithelial-like cells from human liver tissue with SV40 T-antigen gene. Miyazaki M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 May;206(1):27–35

Site-directed mutagenesis of the tick-borne encephalitis virus NS3 gene reveals the putative serine protease domain of the NS3 protein. Pugachev KV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 9;328(1–2):115–8

Expression of bacteriophage PhiX174 lysis gene E in Staphylococcus carnosus TM300. Halfmann G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Apr 1;108(2):139–43

Mutations of hepatitis B virus liver disease. Ehata T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Mar;28 Suppl 4:7–11; discussion 17–9

Study of Epstein-Barr virus early RNA 1 (EBER1) expression by in situ hybridization in thymic epithelial tumors of Chinese patients in Taiwan [see comments] Wu TC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Mar;24(3):235–8. Comment in: Hum Pathol 1993 Mar;24(3):233–4.

How the phage lambda N gene product suppresses transcription termination: communication of RNA polymerase with regulatory proteins mediated by signals in nascent RNA. Das A. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov; 174(21):6711–6 (63 ref.)

Genes for the establishment and maintenance of lysogeny by the temperate coliphage 186. Lamont I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(16):5286–8

Bacteriophage P1 gene 10 is expressed from a promoter-operator sequence controlled by C1 and Bof proteins. Lehnherr H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct; 174(19):6138–44

The asiA gene of bacteriophage T4 codes for the anti-sigma 70 protein. Orsini G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(1):85–93

Superinfection exclusion (sieB) genes of bacteriophages P22 and lambda. Ranade K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug; 175(15):4712–8

Cloning, expression, and characterization of the icd gene in the imml operon of bacteriophage P1. Riedel HD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(10):2833–8

Analysis of the structure and subcellular location of filamentous phage pIV. Russel M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(13):3998–4007

Sequence and characterization of the bacteriophage T4 comC alpha gene product, a possible transcription antitermination factor. Sanson B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct; 174(20):6539–47

Replication, establishment of latency, and induced reactivation of herpes simplex virus gamma 1 34.5 deletion mutants in rodent models. Whitley RJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;91(6):2837–43

Effect of interstrain variation on diagnostic DNA amplification of the cytomegalovirus major immediate-early gene region. Chou S. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep;30(9):2307–10

Development of oligonucleotide primers and probes against structural and regulatory genes of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) and their use for amplification of HIV-1 provirus by using polymerase chain reaction. Dawood MR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep; 30(9):2279–83

Evidence that the transcriptional trans-activating function of the bovine papillomavirus type 1 E2 gene is not required for viral DNA amplification in division-arrested cells. Alderborn A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Oct;73 (Pt 10):2639–51

Differential effect of DNA supercoiling on transcription of adenovirus genes in vitro. Banerjee S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Oct;73 (Pt 10):2631–8

Cloning and sequence analysis of the phosphoprotein gene of rinderpest virus. Baron MD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Feb;74 (Pt 2):299–304

Nucleotide sequence analysis of genes encoding glycoproteins D and J in simian herpes B virus. Bennett AM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Nov;73 (Pt 11):2963–7

The pathogenicity of two porcine rotaviruses differing in their in vitro growth characteristics and genes 4. Bridger JC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Nov;73 (Pt 11):3011–5

Nucleotide sequence of the tick-borne orthomyxo-like Dhori/India/1313/61 virus membrane protein gene. Clay WC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Oct;73 (Pt 10):2609–16

A mutant of herpes simplex virus type 1 in which the UL13 protein kinase gene is disrupted. Coulter LJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Mar;74 (Pt 3):387–95

Classification of tospoviruses based on phylogeny of nucleoprotein gene sequences. de Avila AC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Feb;74 (Pt 2):153–9

Open reading frames 1 and 2 of adenovirus region E4 are conserved between human serotypes 2 and 5. Dix I, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Nov;73 (Pt 11):2975–6

Sequencing and antigenic studies of a Norwegian virus isolated from encephalomyelitic sheep confirm the existence of louping ill virus outside Great Britain and Ireland. Gao GF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jan;74 (Pt 1):109–14

Nucleotide sequence of one component of the banana bunchy top virus genome contains a putative replicase gene. Harding RM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Mar;74 (Pt 3):323–8

Nucleotide sequence of the Buzura suppressaria single nucleocapsid nuclear polyhedrosis virus polyhedrin gene. Hu ZH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Aug;74 (Pt 8):1617–20

Herpes simplex virions interfere with the expression of human papillomavirus type 18 genes. Karlen S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jun;74 (Pt 6):965–73

Characterization of a single SA7-like VA RNA gene in subgroup F adenoviruses. Kidd AH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Aug;74 (Pt 8):1621–6

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of a segment from Andean potato mottle virus B RNA encoding the putative RNA polymerase. Krengiel R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Feb; 74 (Pt 2):315–8

Characterization and transcript mapping of a bovine herpesvirus type 1 gene encoding a polypeptide homologous to the herpes simplex virus type 1 major tegument proteins VP13/14. LaBoissière S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Nov;73 (Pt 11):2941–7

Sequence analysis of rotavirus YM VP6 and NS28 proteins. López S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jun;74 (Pt 6):1223–6

Analysis of the stimulation of reporter gene expression by the sigma 3 protein of reovirus in co-transfected cells. Martin PE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jun;74 (Pt 6):1055–62

Nucleotide sequence analysis of a unique near-terminal region of the tumorigenic poxvirus, Shope fibroma virus. Massung RF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Nov;73 (Pt 11):2903–11

Characterization of the gene encoding the A-type inclusion protein of camelpox virus and sequence comparison with other orthopoxviruses. Meyer H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Aug;74 (Pt 8):1679–84

Comparison of the locations of homologous fowlpox and vaccinia virus genes reveals major genome reorganization. Mockett B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Oct;73 (Pt 10):2661–8

Expression of Bombyx mori cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus polyhedrin in insect cells by using a baculovirus expression vector, and its assembly into polyhedra. Mori H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jan;74 (Pt 1):99–102

Nucleotide sequence comparison of the VP8* gene of rotaviruses possessing the AU-1 gene 4 allele. Nakagomi O, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Aug;74 (Pt 8):1709–13

Insertional inactivation of a fowlpox virus homologue of the vaccinia virus F12L gene inhibits the release of enveloped virions. Ogawa R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jan;74 (Pt 1):55–64

Immunoreactivity and protective effects in mice of a recombinant dengue 2 Tonga virus NS1 protein produced in a baculovirus expression system. Qu X, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jan;74 (Pt 1):89–97

Partial dissociation of subgroup C phenotype and in vivo behaviour in feline leukaemia viruses with chimeric envelope genes. Rigby MA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Nov; 73 (Pt 11):2839–47

Nucleotide sequence of the ubiquitin-39K gene region from the Orgyia pseudotsugata multinucleocapsid nuclear polyhedrosis virus genome. Russell RL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jun;74 (Pt 6):1191–5

Infection of macaque monkeys with a chimeric human and simian immunodeficiency virus. Sakuragi S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Nov;73 (Pt 11):2983–7

The genetic basis for the antigenicity of the VP2 protein of the infectious bursal disease virus. Schnitzler D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Aug;74 (Pt 8):1563–71

Identification and sequence analysis of the homologues of the herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein H in Marek's disease virus and the herpesvirus of turkeys. Scott SD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jun;74 (Pt 6):1185–90

Sequence analysis of reverse transcriptase genes of zidovudine (AZT)-resistant and -sensitive human immunodeficiency virus type 1 strains. Sheehy N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Feb;74 (Pt 2):223–8

Independent segregation of the VP4 and the VP7 genes in bovine rotaviruses as confirmed by VP4 sequence analysis of G8 and G10 bovine rotavirus strains. Taniguchi K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jun;74 (Pt 6):1215–21

Non-random reassortment between the tripartite RNA genomes of La Crosse and snowshoe hare viruses. Urquidi V, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Sep;73 (Pt 9):2255–65

Nucleotide sequence and transcriptional analysis of the polyhedrin gene of Spodoptera exigua nuclear polyhedrosis virus. van Strien EA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Nov;73 (Pt 11):2813–21

Glycoprotein 300 is encoded by gene 28 of equine herpesvirus type 1: a new family of herpesvirus membrane proteins? Whittaker GR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Nov;73 (Pt 11):2933–40

Characterization of an early gene coding for a highly basic 8.9K protein from the Orgyia pseudotsugata multicapsid nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Wu X, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Aug;74 (Pt 8):1591–8

Molecular characterization of two isolates of human T cell leukaemia virus type II from Italian drug abusers and comparison of genome structure with other isolates. Zella D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Mar;74 (Pt 3):437–44

Analysis of Epstein-Barr virus gene transcription in lymphoma induced by the virus in the cottontop tamarin by construction of a cDNA library with RNA extracted

from a tumour biopsy. Zhang CX, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Mar;74 (Pt 3):509–14

Identification of a human cytomegalovirus mutant in the pp150 matrix phosphoprotein gene with a growth-defective phenotype. Zipeto D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Aug;74 (Pt 8):1645–8

Nucleotide sequence and transcriptional analysis of the p10 gene of Spodoptera exigua nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Zuidema D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jun;74 (Pt 6):1017–24

Electrophoretic typing of nosocomial rotavirus infection in a general paediatric unit showing the continual introduction of community strains. Steele AD, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Jun;40(2):126–32

Further characterisation of human rotaviruses isolated from asymptomatically infected neonates in South Africa. Steele AD, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Sep;38(1):22–6

African swine fever virus encodes a gene with extensive homology to type II DNA topoisomerases. Baylis SA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Dec 5;228(3):1003–10

Characterization of the hepatitis B virus transactivators: a possible direct role of the virus in the development of hepatocellular carcinoma. Levrero M, et al. **J Surg Oncol Suppl** 1993;3:34–6 (14 ref.)

Characterization of field isolates of porcine group C rotaviruses using gene 5 (VP6) and gene 8 (VP7) cDNA probes. Ojeh CK, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jul; 5(3):434–8

Transcriptional analysis of multigene family 110 of African swine fever virus. Almazán F, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov; 66(11):6655–67

Transcriptional mapping of a late gene coding for the p12 attachment protein of African swine fever virus. Almazán F, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):553–6

Comparison of trans-dominant inhibitory mutant human immunodeficiency virus type 1 genes expressed by retroviral vectors in human T lymphocytes. Bahner I, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3199–207

The UL10 gene of herpes simplex virus 1 encodes a novel viral glycoprotein, gM, which is present in the virion and in the plasma membrane of infected cells. Baines JD, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1441–52

Characterization and temporal regulation of mRNAs encoded by vaccinia virus intermediate-stage genes. Baldick CJ Jr, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3515–27

Expression and analysis of the human cytomegalovirus UL80-encoded protease: identification of autoproteolytic sites. Baum EZ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):497–506

Dissociation of progeny vaccinia virus from the cell membrane is regulated by a viral envelope glycoprotein: effect of a point mutation in the lectin homology domain of the A34R gene. Blasco R, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun; 67(6):3319–25

Murine rotavirus genes encoding outer capsid proteins VP4 and VP7 are not major determinants of host range restriction and virulence. Broome RL, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2448–55

Construction and characterization of a human cytomegalovirus mutant with the UL18 (class I homolog) gene deleted. Browne H, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov; 66(11):6784–7

Frequent polymerase errors observed in a restricted area of clones derived from the attachment (G) protein gene of respiratory syncytial virus. Cane PA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):1090–3

Sequence, transcriptional mapping, and overexpression of p47, a baculovirus gene regulating late gene expression. Carstens EB, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2513–20

Competition between baculovirus polyhedrin and p10 gene expression during infection of insect cells. Chaabihi H, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2664–71

The woodchuck hepatitis virus X gene is important for establishment of virus infection in woodchucks. Chen HS, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1218–26

The E3L and K3L vaccinia virus gene products stimulate translation through inhibition of the double-stranded RNA-dependent protein kinase by different mechanisms. Davies MV, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1688–92

Papillomavirus E7 protein binding to the retinoblastoma protein is not required for viral induction of warts. Defeo-Jones D, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):716–25

Mutations in herpes simplex virus type 1 genes encoding VP5 and VP23 abrogate capsid formation and cleavage of replicated DNA. Desai P, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar; 67(3):1357–64

Structural proteins of equine arteritis virus. de Vries AA, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6294–303

Genetic heterogeneity in human T-cell leukemia/lymphoma virus type II. Dube DK, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar; 67(3):1175–84

Characterization of a baculovirus gene encoding a small conotoxinlike polypeptide. Eldridge R, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6563–71

Immediate-early transcription over covalently joined genome ends of bovine herpesvirus 1: the circ gene. Fraefel C, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1328–33

Intragenic complementation of herpes simplex virus ICP8 DNA-binding protein mutants. Gao M, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):876–85

Mutagenic analysis of the coronavirus intergenic consensus sequence. Joo M, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6330–7

Identification and characterization of the p35 gene of Bombyx mori nuclear polyhedrosis virus that prevents virus-induced apoptosis. Kamita SG, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):455–63

Vaccinia virus morphogenesis is blocked by a temperature-sensitive mutation in the I7 gene that encodes a virion component. Kane EM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May; 67(5):2689–98

The adenovirus E1A 12S product displays functional redundancy in activating the human proliferating cell nuclear antigen promoter. Kannabiran C, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):507–15

The UL16 gene of human cytomegalovirus encodes a glycoprotein that is dispensable for growth in vitro. Kaye J, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6609–15

Baculovirus gene ME53, which contains a putative zinc finger motif, is one of the major early-transcribed genes. Knebel-Mörsdorf D, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):753–8

Inversion of a chicken ets-1 proto-oncogene segment in avian leukemia virus E26. Lautenberger JA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):610–2

Bromovirus movement protein genes play a crucial role in host specificity. Mise K, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May; 67(5):2815–23

Multiple viral determinants contribute to pathogenicity of the acutely lethal simian immunodeficiency virus SIVsmmPBj variant. Novembre FJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May; 67(5):2466–74

Identification and characterization of lef-1, a baculovirus gene involved in late and very late gene expression. Passarelli AL, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3481–8

Papillomas and carcinomas in transgenic rabbits carrying EJ-ras DNA and cottontail rabbit papillomavirus DNA. Peng X, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1698–701

The vaccinia virus 14-kilodalton fusion protein forms a stable complex with the processed protein encoded by the vaccinia virus A17L gene. Rodriguez D, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3435–40

Dilute passage promotes expression of genetic and phenotypic variants of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in cell culture. Sánchez-Palomino S, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2938–43

v-erbA acts on retinoic acid receptors in immature avian erythroid cells. Sande S, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb; 67(2):1067–74

Spontaneous and differentiation-dependent regulation of measles virus gene expression in human glial cells. Schneider-Schaulies S, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun; 67(6):3375–83

Analysis of the evolution and variation of the human influenza A virus nucleoprotein gene from 1933 to 1990. Shu LL, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2723–9

The equine herpesvirus 1 (EHV-1) UL3 gene, an ICP27 homolog, is necessary for full activation of gene expression directed by an EHV-1 late promoter. Smith RH, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):1105–9

A small highly basic protein is encoded in overlapping frame within the P gene of vesicular stomatitis virus. Spiropoulou CF, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3103–10

Analysis of the thymidine kinase genes from acyclovir-resistant mutants of varicella-zoster virus isolated from patients with AIDS. Talarico CL, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):1024–33

An increase in disease latency is associated with a host-dependent selection for recombinant murine leukemia viruses with substitutions in the p15E (TM) gene. Thomas CY, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):294–304

Purification and characterization of the DNA-binding activity of the Epstein-Barr virus DNA polymerase accessory protein BMRF1 gene products, as expressed in insect cells by using the baculovirus system. Tsurumi T. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1681–7

Molecular comparison of the structural proteins encoding gene clusters of two related Lactobacillus delbrueckii bacteriophages. Vasala A, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun; 67(6):3061–8

Functional dissection of the human spumaretrovirus transactivator identifies distinct classes of dominant-negative mutants. Venkatesh LK, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):161–9

Relevance of cysteine residues for biosynthesis and antigenicity of human hepatitis B virus e protein. Wasenauer G, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1315–21

A transcription initiation site for the hepatitis B virus X gene is directed by the promoter-binding protein. Yaginuma K, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2559–65

Herpes simplex virus type 1 UL46 and UL47 deletion mutants lack VP11 and VP12 or VP13 and VP14, respectively, and exhibit altered viral thymidine kinase expression. Zhang Y, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1482–92

Expression in baculovirus vector system of the nucleocapsid protein gene of rinderpest virus. Kamata H, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Jul;43(2):159–65

Sequence analysis and molecular detection of mouse hepatitis virus using the polymerase chain reaction. Kunita S, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Dec;42(6):593–8

Norepinephrine and thyrotropin stimulation of [Ca++]i in PC C13 a rat thyroid epithelial cell line: effect of transformation by E1A gene adenovirus and polyomavirus middle-T antigen gene. Meucci O, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(10):891–9

cDNA cloning of transcription factor E4TF1 subunits with Ets and notch motifs. Watanabe H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1385–91

Somatic homologous recombination in planta: the recombination frequency is dependent on the allelic state of recombining sequences and may be influenced by genomic position effects. Swoboda P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Feb;237(1–2):33–40

Transactivation of geminivirus AR1 and BR1 gene expression by the viral AL2 gene product occurs at the level of transcription. Sunter G, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Oct; 4(10):1321–31

Research note: a rapid method for the detection of the Rous-associated endogenous solitary long terminal repeat, ev15. Benkel BF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Aug;72(8):1601–5

A new diagnostic method for the detection of endogenous Rous-associated virus-type provirus in chickens. Benkel BF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Sep;71(9):1520–6

Metastatic conversion of cells by expression of human papillomavirus type 16 E6 and E7 genes. Chen L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6523–7

Tracking and elimination of an interfering polypeptide coexpressed with the vaccinia virus mRNA capping enzyme overproduced in Escherichia coli. Lee CS, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Apr;4(2):114–9

Vaccinia virus gene B1R encodes a 34-kDa serine/threonine protein kinase that localizes in cytoplasmic factories and is packaged into virions. Banham AH, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):803–12

Temperature-sensitive mutants in the vaccinia virus A18R gene increase double-stranded RNA synthesis as a result of aberrant viral transcription. Bayliss CD, et al. **Virology** 1993 May;194(1):254–62

Phylogenetic and structural analyses of MMTV LTR ORF sequences of exogenous and endogenous origins. Brandt-Carlson C, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):171–85

The latency-related gene of bovine herpesvirus 1 inhibits the activity of immediate-early transcription unit 1. Bratanich AC, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):988–91

Identification and functional analysis of the fowlpox virus homolog of the vaccinia virus p37K major envelope antigen gene. Calvert JG, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):783–92

Defective Marek's disease virus DNA contains a gene encoding a potential nuclear DNA binding protein and a HSV a-like sequence. Camp HS, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct; 196(2):484–95

Genetic reassortment between avian and human influenza A viruses in Italian pigs. Castrucci MR, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):503–6

Isolation, characterization, and mapping of temperature-sensitive mutations in the genes essential for lysogenic and lytic growth of the mycobacteriophage L1. Chaudhuri B, et al. **Virology** 1993 May;194(1):166–72

In vitro and in vivo study of the ectromelia virus homolog of the vaccinia virus K1L host range gene. Chen W, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):682–93

The vaccinia virus 42-kDa envelope protein is required for the envelopment and egress of extracellular virus and for virus virulence. Engelstad M, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun; 194(2):627–37

Function of gene 49 of bacteriophage T4 III. Isolation of Holliday structures from very fast-sedimenting DNA. Flemming M, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):910–3

Similarity of the VP4 protein of human rotavirus strain 116E to that of the bovine B223 strain. Gentsch JR, et al. **Virology** 1993 May;194(1):424–30

The outer capsid protein VP4 of equine rotavirus strain H-2 represents a unique VP4 type by amino acid sequence analysis. Hardy ME, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):492–7

Ross River virus variants selected during passage in chick embryo fibroblasts: serological, genetic, and biological changes. Kerr PJ, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):446–9

Generation and selection of coronavirus defective interfering RNA with large open reading frame by RNA recombination and possible editing. Kim YN, et al. **Virology** 1993 May;194(1):244–53

The virulence-determining genomic BamHI fragment 4 of pseudorabies virus contains genes corresponding to the UL15 (partial), UL18, UL19, UL20, and UL21 genes of herpes simplex virus and a putative origin of replication. Klupp BG, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):900–8

Coincident involvement of flvi-2, c-myc, and novel env genes in natural and experimental lymphosarcomas induced by feline leukemia virus. Levy LS, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):892–5

Nucleotide sequence of the VP4-encoding gene of an unusual human rotavirus (HCR3). Li B, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct; 196(2):825–30

The octamer binding protein Oct-2 inhibits transactivation of the herpes simplex virus immediate-early genes by the virion protein Vmw65. Lillycrop KA, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):888–91

Baculovirus expression of gene 6 of the IDIR strain of group B rotavirus (GBR): coding assignment of the major inner capsid protein. Lindsay DA, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar; 193(1):367–75

Identification and expression of the outer capsid protein (VP4) of the IDIR strain of group B rotavirus. Lindsay DA, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun;194(2):724–33

Mutations in ORF D13L and other genetic loci alter the rifampicin phenotype of vaccinia virus. McNulty-Kowalczyk A, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun; 194(2):638–46

Complete genomic sequence of Powassan virus: evaluation of genetic elements in tick-borne versus mosquito-borne

flaviviruses. Mandl CW, et al. **Virology** 1993 May; 194(1):173–84

Hemagglutination properties and nucleotide sequence analysis of the fiber gene of adenovirus genome types 11p and 11a. Mei YF, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun;194(2):453–62

Identification of a binding protein to the X gene promoter region of hepatitis B virus. Nakamura I, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):533–40

Interfamilial and intrafamilial genomic diversity and molecular phylogeny of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I from Papua New Guinea and the Solomon Islands. Nerurkar VR, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):506–13

The US 9, 10, 11, and 12 genes of herpes simplex virus type 1 are of no importance for its neurovirulence and latency in mice. Nishiyama Y, et al. **Virology** 1993 May; 194(1):419–23

Analysis of variability among endogenous ecotropic MuLV loci in laboratory mice. Nouvel P, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar; 193(1):450–5

Mutations in the protease gene of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 affect release and stability of virus particles. Park J, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun;194(2):843–50

African swine fever virus guanylyltransferase. Pena L, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):319–28

Sequence characterization and expression of the matrix protein gene of human parainfluenza virus type 1. Power UF, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):947–52

Early and late gene expression in UT-7 cells infected with B19 parvovirus. Shimomura S, et al. **Virology** 1993 May; 194(1):149–56

Canine distemper virus L gene: sequence and comparison with related viruses. Sidhu MS, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar; 193(1):50–65

A multicomponent cis-activator of transcription of the E1b gene of adenovirus type 5. Spector DJ, et al. **Virology** 1993 May;194(1):128–36

Identification of domains within gene VI of cauliflower mosaic virus that influence systemic infection of Nicotiana bigelovii in a light-dependent manner. Wintermantel WM, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):789–98

Nucleotide sequence of the cDNA for porcine rotavirus VP7 gene (strain K). Akopian TA, et al. **Virus Genes** 1992 Nov; 6(4):393–6

Nucleotide sequence of the genome segment encoding nonstructural protein NS1 of bluetongue virus serotype 20 from Australia. Cowley JA. **Virus Genes** 1992 Nov; 6(4):387–92

Heterogeneity of the woodchuck hepatitis virus genome in a chronically infected woodchuck. Kew MC, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Mar;27(3):229–37

Mutations in the 3A genomic region of two cytopathic strains of hepatitis A virus isolated in Italy. Morace G, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 May;28(2):187–94

Host range analysis of a chimeric simian virus 40 genome containing the BKV capsid genes. O'Neill FJ, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Sep 15;25(3):169–87

Determination of the coding capacity of the BamHI DNA fragment B of apathogenic Herpes simplex virus type 1 strain HFEM by DNA nucleotide sequence analysis. Rösen-Wolff A, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Sep 15;25(3):189–99

Evolutionary analyses of five US bluetongue viruses using the cognate S2 genes. Yang YY, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Sep 15;25(3):241–9

[Mutation in the pre-C gene of hepatitis B virus and anti-HBE positive chronic hepatitis B] Gu CH. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 May;31(5):306–9 (19 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Trans-activating function of integrated hepatitis B virus] Nakatake H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Feb;51(2):357–63 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

DNA regions and genes determining the virulence of herpes simplex virus. Rajčáni J. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1992 Mar; 36(2):208–22 (58 ref.)

Increased protein kinase C alpha expression in human colonic Caco-2 cells after insertion of human Ha-ras or polyoma virus middle T oncogenes. Delage S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 15;53(12):2762–70

Wild-type adenovirus type 5 transforming genes function as transdominant suppressors of oncogenesis in mutant adenovirus type 5 transformed rat embryo fibroblast cells. Su ZZ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 15;53(8):1929–38

Immortalization of epithelial-like cells from human liver tissue with SV40 T-antigen gene. Miyazaki M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 May;206(1):27–35

Importance of 3' non-coding sequences for efficient retrovirus-mediated gene transfer in avian cells revealed by self-inactivating vectors. Flamant F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jan;74 (Pt 1):39–46

Viable double vaccinia virus recombinants with the non-inducible phage T7 expression system. Kriajevska MV, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jan;74 (Pt 1):47–53

The AP-1 binding site in the feline immunodeficiency virus long terminal repeat is not required for virus replication in feline T lymphocytes. Miyazawa T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Aug;74 (Pt 8):1573–80

Trans-complementation among naturally occurring deletion mutants of hepatitis B virus and integrated viral DNA for the production of viral particles with mutant genomes in hepatoma cell lines. Okamoto H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Mar;74 (Pt 3):407–14

Defective parvoviruses may be good for your health! Mayor HD. **Prog Med Virol** 1993;40:193–205

Expression of the vesicular stomatitis virus nucleocapsid protein gene in Escherichia coli: analysis of its biological activity in vitro. Das T, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar; 193(1):340–7

Intracellular transport and virion incorporation of vpx requires interaction with other virus type-specific components. Kappes JC, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar; 193(1):222–33

An in-frame insertion into the Sindbis virus 6K gene leads to defective proteolytic processing of the virus glycoproteins, a trans-dominant negative inhibition of normal virus formation, and interference in virus shut off of host-cell protein synthesis. Schlesinger MJ, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):424–32

Self-limiting infection by int/nef-double mutants of simian immunodeficiency virus. Vogel M, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):115–23

The activity of the coat protein promoter of chloris striate mosaic virus is enhanced by its own and C1-C2 gene products. Zhan X, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):498–502

GENES, VPR

Induction of cell differentiation by human immunodeficiency virus 1 vpr. Levy DN, et al. **Cell** 1993 Feb 26;72(4):541–50

HIV-1 HxBc2 strain encodes a truncated vpr gene product of 78 amino acids [letter] Lavallée C, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 May;6(5):529–30

Antisense phosphorothioate oligodeoxynucleotides targeted to the vpr gene inhibit human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication in primary human macrophages. Balotta C, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4409–14

GENETICS

Importance of vpr for infection of rhesus monkeys with simian immunodeficiency virus. Lang SM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):902–12

GENES, VPU

Changes in the host range and growth potential of an HIV-1 clone are conferred by the vpu gene. Du B, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jul;195(1):260–4

GENES, WILMS' TUMOR

Clear cell sarcoma of the kidney expresses insulinlike growth factor-II but not WT1 transcripts. Yun K. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jan;142(1):39–47

Nonlinkage of 16q markers to familial predisposition to Wilms' tumor. Huff V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 1; 52(21):6117–20

Wilms' tumour gene and function. Hastie ND. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Jun;3(3):408–13 (44 ref.)

The role of WT1 in Wilms tumorigenesis. Coppes MJ, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jul;7(10):886–95 (57 ref.)

The WT1 Wilms tumor gene product: a developmentally regulated transcription factor in the kidney that functions as a tumor suppressor. Rauscher FJ 3d. **FASEB J** 1993 Jul;7(10):896–903 (67 ref.)

A point mutation found in the WT1 gene in a sporadic Wilms' tumor without genitourinary abnormalities is identical with the most frequent point mutation in Denys-Drash syndrome. Akasaka Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 8; 317(1-2):39–43

Loss of heterozygosity mapping in Wilms tumor indicates the involvement of three distinct regions and a limited role for nondisjunction or mitotic recombination. Coppes MJ, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Nov;5(4):326–34 (55 ref.)

A single base pair polymorphism in the WT1 gene detected by single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis. Groves N, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Dec;90(4):440–2

Distinct molecular origins for Denys-Drash and Frasier syndromes. Poulat F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Apr; 91(3):285–6

Insertional inactivation of the WT1 gene in tumour cells from a patient with WAGR syndrome. Santos A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Aug;92(1):83–6

Constitutional mutations in the WT1 gene in patients with Denys-Drash syndrome. Baird PN, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Aug;1(5):301–5

Dominant negative mutations in the Wilms tumour (WT1) gene cause Denys-Drash syndrome--proof that a tumour-suppressor gene plays a crucial role in normal genitourinary development. Hastie ND. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Aug;1(5):293–5 (17 ref.)

Evidence that WT1 mutations in Denys-Drash syndrome patients may act in a dominant-negative fashion. Little MH, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Mar;2(3):259–64

A novel insertional mutation at the third zinc finger coding region of the WT1 gene in Denys-Drash syndrome. Ogawa O, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Feb;2(2):203–4

Homozygous intragenic loss of the WT1 locus in a sporadic intralobar Wilms' tumor [letter] Radice P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Aug 19;55(1):174–6

The Wilms' tumor gene product WT1 activates or suppresses transcription through separate functional domains. Wang ZY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9172–5

Germline intronic and exonic mutations in the Wilms' tumour gene (WT1) affecting urogenital development. Bruening W, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 May;1(2):144–8

GENETICS

Loss of heterozygosity at 11p13 in Wilms' tumours does not necessarily involve mutations in the WT1 gene. Cowell JK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jun;67(6):1259–61

Molecular characterization of congenital mesoblastic nephroma and its distinction from Wilms tumor. Tomlinson GE, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Nov 1;70(9):2358–61

Analysis of the 11p13 Wilms' tumor suppressor gene (WT1) in ovarian tumors. Bruening W, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1993; 11(4):393–9

Inherited WT1 mutation in Denys-Drash syndrome. Coppes MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 1;52(21):6125–8

Coordinate expression of Wilms' tumor genes correlates with Wilms' tumor phenotypes. Yeger H, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Dec;3(12):855–64

Allelic loss on chromosome 11p is a less frequent event in bilateral than in unilateral Wilms' tumours. Little MH, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(11):1876–80

Deletion of WT1 and WIT1 genes and loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 11p in Wilms tumors in Japan. Kaneko Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Jun;84(6):616–24

Genomic organization of the human WT1 gene. Tadokoro K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Nov;83(11):1198–203

Extrarenal Wilms' tumors. A study of their relationship with classical renal Wilms' tumor using expression of WT1 as a molecular marker. Roberts DJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 May;68(5):528–36

Cytogenetic abnormalities in mesoblastic nephroma: a link to Wilms' tumour? Roberts P, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993;21(6):416–20

Wilms' tumor: tumor suppressor genes and imprinting. Junien C. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Jan;41(1):23–4

Molecular biology of Wilms' tumor. Koo HP, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1993 May;20(2):323–31 (69 ref.)

GENETIC CARRIERS see **HETEROZYGOTE**

GENETIC CARRIERS, DETECTION see **HETEROZYGOTE DETECTION**

GENETIC CODE

Compliance of genetic code with base-composition deflecting pressure. Wada A. **Adv Biophys** 1992;28:135–58 (62 ref.)

The physical basis of the genetic code: the choice between speed and precision. Klump HH. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Mar;301(2):207–9

Structure and expression of the genes encoding peroxisomal beta-oxidation enzymes. Osumi T. **Biochimie** 1993; 75(3-4):243–50 (49 ref.)

Comments on the entropies of genetic codes of DNA and proteins [letter; comment] Wada A. **Biophys Chem** 1992 Aug;44(1):77–80. Comment on: Biophys Chem 1992 Jan;42(1):7–11.

Three stages in the evolution of the genetic code. Baumann U, et al. **Biosystems** 1993;29(2-3):133–41 (38 ref.)

Periodical changes of amino acid reactivity within the genetic code. Siemion IZ, et al. **Biosystems** 1992;27(2):77–84

Serotonin modulates the levels of mRNAS coding for thyrotropin-releasing hormone and preprotachykinin by different mechanisms in medullary raphe neurons. Riley LA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Mar;17(3-4):251–7

Alternative readings of the genetic code. Farabaugh PJ. **Cell** 1993 Aug 27;74(4):591–6 (26 ref.)

The branchial Hox code and its implications for gene regulation, patterning of the nervous system and head evolution. Hunt P, et al. **Development** 1991;Suppl 2:63–77

The human gene encoding cytokeratin 20 and its expression during fetal development and in gastrointestinal carcinomas. Moll R, et al. **Differentiation** 1993 Jun; 53(2):75–93

Presence of the entire coding region of GP IV mRNA in Nak(a)-negative platelets. Kashiwagi H, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Apr;57(2):153–61

Comparative localization of mRNAs encoding two forms of glutamic acid decarboxylase with nonradioactive in situ hybridization methods. Esclapez M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 May 15;331(3):339–62

Unassigned or nonsense codons in Micrococcus luteus. Kano A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Mar 5;230(1):51–6

Relationship between G + C in silent sites of codons and amino acid composition of human proteins. Collins DW, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Mar;36(3):201–13

Correlations between the coding and non-coding regions in DNA. Mani GS. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Oct 21;158(4):429–45

Forbidden synonymous substitutions in coding regions. Britten RJ. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 Jan;10(1):205–20

In situ hybridization and immunocytochemical localization of SERCA2 encoded Ca2+ pump in rabbit heart and stomach. Mearow KM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Apr 21;121(2):155–65

Protein structure and introns [letter] Wistow G. **Nature** 1993 Jul 8;364(6433):107–8

The evolution of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases, the biosynthetic pathways of amino acids and the genetic code. Di Giulio M. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1992;22(5):309–19

Experimental studies on the origin of the genetic code and the process of protein synthesis: a review update. Lacey

JC Jr, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1992;22(5):243–75 (130 ref.)
Transfer RNAs with complementary anticodons: could they reflect early evolution of discriminative genetic code adaptors? Rodin S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4723–7
The way ahead for medicine with the genomic code. Purves LR. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Jan;83(1):28–31 (29 ref.)
Fos and Jun: oncogenic transcription factors. Curran T. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Oct;168(2):169–74
Overexpression and amplification of alpha-PDGF receptor gene lacking exons coding for a portion of the extracellular region in a malignant glioma. Kumabe T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Oct;168(2):265–9
UGA: a split personality in the universal genetic code [letter] Hatfield D, et al. **Trends Genet** 1993 Mar;9(3):69–70
A cDNA clone encoding an rh polypeptide detected in RhD-negative erythroid cells [letter] Kajii E, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;64(3):196
[Genes of resistance to aminoglycoside antibiotics in clinical strains of Serratia marcescens and the enzyme encoded by them] Kolganov AN, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Nov; 37(11):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cloning of the RIB7 gene encoding the riboflavin synthase of the yeast Pichia guilliermondii] Logvinenko EM, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Jun;29(6):922–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The genetic language: grammar, semantics, evolution] Ratner VA. **Genetika** 1993 May;29(5):709–19 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative hierarchic structure of the genetic language] Ratner VA. **Genetika** 1993 May;29(5):720–39 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Nucleolar localization of rRNA coding sequences in Prorocentrum micans Ehr. (dinomastigote, kingdom Protoctist) by in situ hybridization. Géraud ML, et al. **Biosystems** 1991;26(2):61–74
Brain non-adenylated mRNAs. Snider BJ, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1992 Sep–Dec;17(3):263–82 (253 ref.)
Gene cloning, sequence, expression and in situ localization of 80 kDa diacylglycerol kinase specific to oligodendrocyte of rat brain. Goto K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Nov;16(1–2):75–87
Organization and expression of the gene encoding chick kainate binding protein, a member of the glutamate receptor family. Gregor P, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Dec;16(3–4):179–86
Comparison of the concentration of messenger RNA encoding four muscarinic receptor subtypes in control and Alzheimer brains. Wang SZ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Nov;16(1–2):64–70
Effects of fibronectin-type V collagen recombinant fusion protein on cell adhesion and cell proliferation. Hatai M, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1992 Oct;17(5):293–300
Activation of MPF in fission yeast. Millar JB, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992;170:50–8; discussion 58–71 (18 ref.)
Mitotic regulation in Aspergillus nidulans. Morris NR, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992;170:115–23; discussion 123–9 (16 ref.)
Reassessment of the acceptor specificity and general properties of the Lewis blood-group gene associated alpha-3/4-fucosyltransferase purified from human milk. Johnson PH, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1992 Oct;9(5):251–64
Neutral adaptation of the genetic code to double-strand coding. Korečny J, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 May; 36(5):407–16
A mammalian homologue of a transcript from the Drosophila pecanex locus. Gilbert TL, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1992 Sep; 8(3):181–7
Molecular cloning of cDNAs encoding vitamin D3 25-hydroxylase and 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 24-hydroxylase. Okuda K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:100–3 (14 ref.)
Novel brain-specific bovine cDNA for a developmentally regulated mRNA encoding a putative new member of the leucine-rich glycoprotein (LRG) family. Tan EC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Sep;17(9):907–16
Pork and human cDNAs encoding glutaryl-CoA dehydrogenase. Goodman SI, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;375:169–73
Human cDNA encoding ETF dehydrogenase (ETF:ubiquinone oxido-reductase), and mutations in glutaric acidemia type II. Goodman SI, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;375:567–72
Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of cDNAs encoding human long chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase and assignment of its gene to chromosome 2. Indo Y, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;375:161–7
Expression, purification, and characterization of Bacneu. A soluble protein tyrosine kinase domain encoded by the neu-oncogene. Myers JN, et al. **Receptor** 1992 Spring; 2(1):1–16
[Processing, targeting and import into the mitochondria and peroxisomes of proteins coded by nuclear genes] Scandalios JG. **Ontogenez** 1992 Nov–Dec;23(6):592–611 **(Rus)**
[A model of intra- and intermolecular interactions of peptide chains] Chipens GI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Jul–Aug; 64(4):20–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The code of codon roots—the evolutionary basis of protein structures and functions] Chipens GI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1992 May–Jun;28(3):385–94 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Bacterial enzymes inactivating aminoglycoside antibiotics and their coding genes] Vakulenko SB. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Apr;37(4):49–54 (72 ref.) **(Rus)**

GENETIC COMPLEMENTATION TEST

Genetic complementation reveals a novel regulatory role for 3' untranslated regions in growth and differentiation. Rastinejad F, et al. **Cell** 1993 Mar 26;72(6):903–17
Complementation between HIV integrase proteins mutated in different domains. van Gent DC, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Aug;12(8):3261–7
Cloning the Cryptococcus neoformans TRP1 gene by complementation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Perfect JR, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 1;122(1):213–7
The Caenorhabditis elegans spe-6 gene is required for major sperm protein assembly and shows second site non-complementation with an unlinked deficiency. Varkey JP, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jan;133(1):79–86
Lysine 106 of the putative catalytic ATP-binding site of the Bacillus subtilis SecA protein is required for functional complementation of Escherichia coli secA mutants in vivo. Klose M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4504–10
Animal cell mutants represent two complementation groups of peroxisome-defective Zellweger syndrome. Shimozawa N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Nov;90(5):1864–70
Intragenic complementation of herpes simplex virus ICP8 DNA-binding protein mutants. Gao M, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):876–85
Complete nucleotide sequence, genome organization, and biological properties of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in vivo: evidence for limited defectiveness and complementation. Li Y, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov; 66(11):6587–600
Temperature regulation of Shigella virulence: identification of the repressor gene virR, an analogue of hns, and partial complementation by tyrosyl transfer RNA (tRNA1(Tyr)). Hromockyj AE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug; 6(15):2113–24
Identification and complementation of a mutation to constitutive filamentous growth in Ustilago maydis. Barrett KJ, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1993 May–Jun; 6(3):274–83
Evidence of different complementation groups amongst human genetic disorders characterized by radiosensitivity. Chen P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jan;285(1):69–77
Complementation of the DNA repair defect in xeroderma pigmentosum group G cells by a human cDNA related to yeast RAD2 [see comments] Scherly D, et al. **Nature** 1993 May 13;363(6425):182–5. Comment in: Nature 1993 May 13;363(6425):114–5.
Human chromosome 8 (p12-->q22) complements radiosensitivity in the severe combined immune deficiency (SCID) mouse. Itoh M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Jun; 134(3):364–8
A fourth complementation group among ionizing radiation-sensitive Chinese hamster cell mutants defective in DNA double-strand break repair. Zdzienicka MZ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Sep;131(3):309–14
Complementation of DNA repair defect in xeroderma pigmentosum cells of group C by the transfer of human chromosome 5. Kaur GP, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1993 Jan;19(1):83–93
Analysis of retroviral assembly using a vaccinia/T7-polymerase complementation system. Dong J, et al. **Virology** 1993 May;194(1):192–9
[The identification of alphaviruses by using cDNA probes complementary to the 3'-terminal of the viral genome] Vinskaia AI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1992 Mar–Apr;37(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Rapid complementation assay for anti-HIV-1 drug screening and analysis of envelope protein function. Schiller P, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Sep;8(9):1723–31
Development of a specific-locus assay in the ad-3 region of two-component heterokaryons of Neurospora: a review. de Serres FJ. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1992;20(4):225–45 (55 ref.)
[Effect of mutations in the genes su(Hw) and mod(mdg4) on transvection between alleles of the Yellow locus in Drosophila melanogaster] Georgiev PG, et al. **Genetika** 1992 Sep;28(9):66–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETIC COUNSELING

see related
GENETIC TECHNIQUES
PRECONCEPTION CARE

National Institutes of Health Workshop Statement. Reproductive genetic testing: impact on women. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Nov;51(5):1161–3
A candid look at Down syndrome [letter] Baumiller RC. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Oct;51(4):938–9
American Board of Medical Genetics restructuring: make an informed decision. Heimler A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Nov;51(5):v–vii
Genetic-counseling implications for cleft lip if an autosomal recessive major locus accounts for all cases [letter; comment] Hook EB. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jun; 52(6):1270–2. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1992 Sep;51(3):648–53.
Incorrect genetic counseling of a couple with beta-thalassemia, due to incomplete testing [letter] Ribeiro ML, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Apr;52(4):842–3
Neonatal hemochromatosis: genetic counseling based on retrospective pathologic diagnosis. Ferrell L, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Nov 1;44(4):429–33
Identification, counselling, and outcome of two cases of prenatally diagnosed supernumerary small ring chromosomes. Michalski K, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Apr 1;46(1):88–94
Familial omphalocele: considerations in genetic counseling. Pryde PG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Nov 15;44(5):624–7 (22 ref.)
Genetic counselling in Noonan syndrome. Sharland M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Feb 15;45(4):437–40
Reporting the results of cystic fibrosis carrier screening. Asch DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):1–6
Genetic services provision: an international perspective. Proceedings of a satellite meeting to the 8th International Congress of Human Genetics. October 4, 1991. **Birth Defects** 1992;28(3):1–141
Genetic implications for long-term survivors of childhood cancer. Strong LC. **Cancer** 1993 May 15;71(10 Suppl):3435–40
Potential pitfalls in using DNA probes to counsel Duchenne and Becker muscular dystrophy families. Shi YJ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Jun;105(6):469–75
Genetic counseling. Hanson JW. **Clin Commun Disord** 1991 Fall;1(3):26–8
Prenatal prediction of cystic fibrosis in a mother homozygous for the delta F508 mutation [letter] Dahl N, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Oct;42(4):214–5
Intrafamilial variability in the clinical expression of familial hypercholesterolemia: importance of risk factor determination for genetic counselling. Kotze MJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Jun;43(6):295–9
Germinal mosaicism in a Duchenne muscular dystrophy family: implications for genetic counselling. Melis MA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 May;43(5):247–9
Knowledge of nephrologists and patients about autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease (ADPKD). Rosenberg EE, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1992 Oct;15(5):440–4
Genetic counselling in X-linked ocular albinism: clinical features of the carrier state. Charles SJ, et al. **Eye** 1992; 6 (Pt 1):75–9
Reproductive Genetic Testing: Impact upon Women. Proceedings of NIH Workshop. Bethesda, Maryland, November 21–23, 1991. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Apr;8 Suppl 1:1–246
Primary care physicians as providers of frontline genetic services. Holtzman NA. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Apr;8 Suppl 1:213–9
Providers' gender and moral reasoning. A proposed agenda for research on providers and patients. Wertz DC. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Apr;8 Suppl 1:81–9 (17 ref.)
Ethical aspects of genetic counselling. Zidovská J. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1992;2(2):127–8
The fragile-X syndrome after the discovery of the FMR-1 gene. The clinical geneticist faced with the unravelled enigmas and persisting difficulties in genetic counseling [editorial] Fryns JP, et al. **Genet Couns** 1992;3(4):175–7
A counseling dilemma involving anencephaly, acrania and amniotic bands. Harrington BJ, et al. **Genet Couns** 1992; 3(4):183–6
Inheritance of parental chromosomes 15 in Angelman syndrome—implications for the family. Webb T, et al. **Genet Couns** 1993;4(1):1–6
Nucleotide substitutions at the -6 position in the promoter region of the factor IX gene result in different severity of hemophilia B Leyden: consequences for genetic counseling. Vidaud D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Apr; 91(3):241–4
Inheritance of glaucoma and genetic counseling of glaucoma patients. Netland PA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1993 Spring;33(2):101–20 (155 ref.)
What counts as success in genetic counselling? Chadwick RF. **J Med Ethics** 1993 Mar;19(1):43–6; discussion 47–9
A new strategy for the genetic counselling of diseases of marked mutational heterogeneity: haemophilia B as a model [see comments] Giannelli F, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Sep; 29(9):602–7. Comment in: J Med Genet 1992 Sep;29(9):601.
Screening and genetic counselling for relatives of patients with breast cancer in a family cancer clinic. Houlston RS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Oct;29(10):691–4
Unforgettable patients. Brent RL. **J Pediatr** 1992 Nov;121(5 Pt 1):829–30
Genetic counseling for families with inherited susceptibility to breast and ovarian cancer [published erratum appears in JAMA 1993 Aug 18;270(7):832] Biesecker BB, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 21;269(15):1970–4
Altered fates—counseling families with inherited breast cancer. Breo DL. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 21;269(15):2017–22
Genetic counselling. Dubowitz V. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1992; 2(2):85–6
Age-specific detection and false-positive rates: an aid to counseling in Down syndrome risk screening. Reynolds TM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;81(3):447–50

Genetic counseling for the deaf. Arnos KS, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1992 Oct;25(5):953–71

Prenatal diagnosis of giant cystic hygroma: prognosis, counselling, and management; case presentation and review of the recent literature. Thomas RL. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Nov;12(11):919–23

The role of the veterinarian in genetic counseling. McNeil MT, et al. **Probl Vet Med** 1992 Sep;4(3):471–90 (25 ref.)

[Genetic counseling. Past time, present time, future] Brøndum-Nielsen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Dec 21; 154(52):3747–53 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Molecular biology in genetic counseling of Duchenne and Becker myopathy] Philip N, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992; 47(12):821–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Basic principles of genetic counseling] Wolff G. **Diskussionsforum Med Ethik** 1992 Nov–Dec; (9–10):LVI–LVIII (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Misunderstood and correctly understood genetic counseling] Schaller A. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992; 32(2):109–13 **(Ger)**

[Genetic counseling and interdisciplinary management of retinoblastoma] Müller H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 May;202(5):433–6 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetic aspects of Crohn disease and ulcerative colitis. Empirical risk of recurrence and case presentation] Haverkamp F, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1993 Jan–Feb;205(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis and therapy of adrenogenital syndrome with 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Position of the Pediatric Endocrinology Study Group of the German Society of Pediatrics and the Section of Pediatric Endocrinology of the German Society of Endocrinology] Dörr HG, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Sep;140(9):661–3 **(Ger)**

[Importance of genetic counseling in inborn errors of metabolism] Plöchl E. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992; 104(21):671–3 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pre-conception counseling and pregnancy in chronic inflammatory bowel diseases--Crohn disease and ulcerative colitis] Briese V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(1):1–6 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fetal cyclopia with deletion 46,XX,del (7) (q32-->qter), prenatal diagnosis and genetic counseling] Hauschild R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(7):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetic counseling and successful pregnancy in patient with Wilson disease] Pilishegyi J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Aug 15; 134(33):1813–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Genetic counseling] Wang TR. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Sep;91 Suppl 3:S183–6 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic counseling in the case of carrier state with reciprocal chromosome translocations] Midro AT. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Oct;45(19–20):775–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hereditary pathology load of the population and regional medical-genetic counseling] Petrik AN. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1992;(4):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetics and public health] Penchaszadeh VB. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1993 Jul;115(1):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

A scientific basis for cost–benefit analysis of genetics services. Modell B, et al. **Trends Genet** 1993 Feb;9(2):46–52

HISTORY

[The man behind the syndrome. A pioneer in the research of schizophrenia] Kjelsson M. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Feb 17; 90(7):606–7 **(Swe)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Ethics in reproductive genetics. Fletcher JC, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;35(4):763–82

MANPOWER

Role of non-physician health-care providers in incorporating genetic services into community medicine. Greendale K. **Birth Defects** 1992;28(3):103–14

METHODS

Innovative approach to genetic counseling services for the deaf population. Arnos KS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Oct 1;44(3):345–51

Human reciprocal translocations: a new computer system for genetic counseling. Cohen O, et al. **Ann Genet** 1992; 35(4):193–201

Informational needs of individuals and families with hereditary cancers. Kelly PT. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1992 Nov; 8(4):288–92

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Management of thalassemia in Cyprus. Angastiniotis M. **Birth Defects** 1992;28(3):38–43

Comprehensive national genetic program in a developing country--Cuba. Heredero L. **Birth Defects** 1992;28(3):52–7

Incorporation of clinical genetic services into the public health arena: educational strategies. Meaney FJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 1992;28(3):82–9

Implementing comprehensive genetic services in developing countries: Latin America. Penchaszadeh VB. **Birth Defects** 1992;28(3):17–26

Experience in providing genetic services in Costa Rica. Saborio M. **Birth Defects** 1992;28(3):96–102

Genetic services at the community level in the State of Bahia, Brazil. Sousa M das G, et al. **Birth Defects** 1992;28(3):90–5

STANDARDS

Evaluation of the effectiveness of genetic services. Czeizel A. **Birth Defects** 1992;28(3):116–25

The need for a science of community genetics. Modell B. **Birth Defects** 1992;28(3):131–41

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Genetic conditions among patients receiving genetic services in middle Tennessee. Woodward A, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Jan;86(1):42–5

UTILIZATION

Reluctance to undergo predictive testing: the case of Huntington disease. Quaid KA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jan 1;45(1):41–5

The process of evaluation of a new technology: genetic services and the introduction of DNA probes. Rona RJ, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Jun;15(2):185–91

GENETIC DIVERSITY see **VARIATION (GENETICS)**

GENETIC DRIFT see **GENE FREQUENCY**

GENETIC ENGINEERING

see related
ANIMALS, TRANSGENIC
DNA, RECOMBINANT
MICE, TRANSGENIC
PLANTS, TRANSGENIC
PROTEIN ENGINEERING

Genetically Engineered Vaccines: Prospects for Oral Disease Prevention. Proceedings of a workshop. Bethesda, Maryland, November 6–8, 1991. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 327:1–326

Intracerebral grafting of genetically modified cells. Applications to a rat model of Parkinson's disease. Shimohama S, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:744–8

Antibody engineering using Escherichia coli as host. Ward ES. **Adv Pharmacol** 1993;24:1–20 (81 ref.)

Plant genetics: out with the old, in with the new? Phillips RL. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Aug;58(2 Suppl):259S–263S (24 ref.)

Genetic engineering of milk composition: modification of milk components in lactating transgenic animals. Yom HC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Aug;58(2 Suppl):299S–306S (54 ref.)

Structure and genetic engineering of antigens and antibodies: applications in immunoassays. Vihko P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1992;50(8):607–11

Impact of plant genetic engineering on foods and nutrition. Comai L. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1993;13:191–215

Activation and detection of (pro)mutagenic chemicals using recombinant strains of Streptomyces griseus. Buchholz SE, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1992 Jan–Mar;32:149–58

Survival differences among freeze-dried genetically engineered and wild-type bacteria. Israeli E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Feb;59(2):594–8

Expression and transfer of engineered catabolic pathways harbored by Pseudomonas spp. introduced into activated sludge microcosms. Nüsslein K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Oct;58(10):3380–6

Adaptation of model genetically engineered microorganisms to lake water: growth rate enhancements and plasmid loss. Sobecky PA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Nov; 58(11):3630–7

Molecular engineering: applications to the clinical laboratory. Hamilton RG. **Clin Chem** 1993 Sep;39(9):1988–97 (25 ref.)

Structure and genetic engineering of antigens and antibodies: applications in immunoassays. Vihko P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 May 15;207(3):S5–11

DIROM: an experimental design interactive system for directed mutagenesis and nucleic acids engineering. Makarova KS, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Oct; 8(5):425–31

Genetically engineered antibodies: progress and prospects. Wright A, et al. **Crit Rev Immunol** 1992;12(3–4):125–68 (252 ref.)

Transplantation of a polymer-encapsulated cell line genetically engineered to release NGF. Hoffman D, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Jul;122(1):100–6

Evaluating the fate of genetically modified microorganisms in the environment: are they inherently less fit? Lenski RE. **Experientia** 1993 Mar 15;49(3):201–9 (55 ref.)

The true meaning of 'exotic species' as a model for genetically engineered organisms. Regal PJ. **Experientia** 1993 Mar 15; 49(3):225–34 (30 ref.)

Nature in the laboratory--nature as a laboratory. Considerations about the ethics of release experiments. Rehmann-Sutter C. **Experientia** 1993 Mar 15;49(3):190–200 (38 ref.)

Dicistronic transcription units for gene expression in mammalian cells. Dirks W, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jun 30; 128(2):247–9

Within-family selection at an otherwise unselected locus in dairy cattle. Gomez-Raya L, et al. **Genome** 1993 Jun; 36(3):433–9

Application of genetically-engineered anti-CEA antibodies for potential immunotherapy of colorectal cancer. Hardman N, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1992 Jul–Sep; 7(3):203–9 (32 ref.)

Environmental safety issues for genetically modified animals. Bruggemann EP. **J Anim Sci** 1993;71 Suppl 3:47–50 (28 ref.)

Challenges and opportunities for integrating genetically modified animals into traditional animal breeding plans. Cundiff LV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993;71 Suppl 3:20–5 (13 ref.)

Status of research with transgenic farm animals. Pursel VG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993;71 Suppl 3:10–9 (67 ref.)

Resource requirements for transgenic livestock research. Seidel GE Jr. **J Anim Sci** 1993;71 Suppl 3:26–33 (24 ref.)

Designing animals: ethical issues for genetic engineers. Thompson PB. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Aug;75(8):2294–303

A human T cell line engineered to secrete chimeric monoclonal antibody. Tsang KY, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Apr;13(3):143–52

Genetically engineered pigs [letter] Cooper DK, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 11;342(8872):682–3

Genetic engineering of potyvirus resistance using constructs derived from the zucchini yellow mosaic virus coat protein gene. Fang G, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1993 May–Jun;6(3):358–67

Genentech. Clone your own legend [news] **Nature** 1993 Apr 1;362(6419):397

Stay-hard tomato carries its label with pride [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 1993 Sep 9;365(6442):96

Grafting of genetically modified cells: effects of acetylcholine release in vivo. Maysinger D, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Dec;21(4):543–8

Microencapsulation of genetically engineered fibroblasts secreting nerve growth factor. Maysinger D, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Aug;23(2):123–9

Potential of genetic algorithms in protein folding and protein engineering simulations. Dandekar T, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Oct;5(7):637–45

Building antibodies from their genes. Hoogenboom HR, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1993 Jan;36(1):19–47 (137 ref.)

Bacteria may provide access to the tsetse fly [news] Aldhous P. **Science** 1993 Jul 30;261(5121):548

Researchers win decision on knockout mouse pricing [news] Anderson C. **Science** 1993 Apr 2;260(5104):23–4

Australian pest control by virus causes concern [news] Morell V. **Science** 1993 Aug 6;261(5122):683–4

Applications of genetic engineering technology in feline medicine. Martinez ML, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1993 Jan;23(1):213–26 (75 ref.)

[Genetic engineering in plants] Demarly Y. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1992 Nov;176(8):1297–303; discussion 1303–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biotechnology using modified microorganisms] Deshayes AF. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1992 Nov;176(8):1317–24; discussion 1325 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The fundamentals of gene technology] Blum HE, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Apr 23;118(16):589–92 (8 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Gene technology: its medical importance] Blum HE, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Apr 30;118(17):629–33 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Biological safety investigation of the production of human insulin using genetically altered E. coli K-12 cells. 2. Plasmid transfer by mobilization and cointegrate formation under environmental conditions] Mieschendahl M, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1993 Feb;193(5):481–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological function models with wild-derived genes. Why do we have to use mice, in particular wild derived mice, for the biomedical research?] Moriwaki K. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Jul;42(3):276–9 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacteriology of Mycobacterium leprae: from the gene technological viewpoint] Makino M, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;61(2):73–87 (114 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transgenic mouse and gene targeting] Miyazaki J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Sep;50(9):2261–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of molecular technology for cytologic study] Kasai K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Jun;Suppl 94:8–18 (43 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic engineering of paramyxovirus and rhabdovirus] Enami M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2718–22 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic structure and engineering of Archaebacteria] Yamagishi A. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Aug; 38(10):1556–65 (77 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic engineering of negative strand RNA viruses] Enami M. **Uirusu** 1992 Jun;42(1):59–65 (39 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Applications of molecular biology techniques for the control of aflatoxin contamination] Sanchis V. **Microbiologia** 1993 Feb;9 Spec No:69–75 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The effect of the micromanipulations used for transgenosis on mouse development] Andreeva LE, et al. **Ontogenez** 1992 Nov–Dec;23(6):637–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Patents for genetically modified animals. O'Connor KW. **J Anim Sci** 1993;71 Suppl 3:34–40

Abortion and genetic manipulation: breaking with reasoning founded on disrespect for life and human dignity. Dijon X. **Med Law** 1993;12(1–2):85–92

Germany will ease requirements of gene technology laws in bow to researchers [news] Abbott A. **Nature** 1992 Nov 26;360(6402):286

Overregulation could damage US biotechnology, says report [news] Lehrman S. **Nature** 1992 Oct 15;359(6396):569

Opposition to oncomouse [letter; comment] Murtagh P. **Nature** 1993 Jun 17;363(6430):577. Comment on: Nature 1993 Feb 18;361(6413):574.

Regulations for genetically engineered foods [letter; comment] Bereano PL, et al. **Science** 1992 Dec 4; 258(5088):1561–2. Comment on: Science 1992 Jun 26;256(5065):1747–9, 1832.

METHODS

Transgenic technologies. Montag A. **Anat Rec** 1993 May; 236(1):147–50; discussion 150–1

Genetically engineered viral antigens from insect cell culture. Betenbaugh MJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 13; 665:210–8

Microorganisms having multiple compatible degradative energy-generating plasmids and preparation thereof. 1980 [classical article] Chakrabarty AM. **Biotechnology** 1992; 24:535–45

Germline chimeric chickens from dispersed donor blastodermal cells and compromised recipient embryos. Carsience RS, et al. **Development** 1993 Feb;117(2):669–75

Genetically engineered V79 Chinese hamster cells for stable expression of human cytochrome P450IA2. Wölfel C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 1;228(2–3):95–102

Engineering of alkyl- and haloaromatic-responsive gene expression with mini-transposons containing regulated promoters of biodegradative pathways of Pseudomonas. de Lorenzo V, et al. **Gene** 1993 Aug 16;130(1):41–6

Mechanism of chromosomal integration of transgenes in microinjected mouse eggs: sequence analysis of genome-transgene and transgene-transgene junctions at two loci. Hamada T, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jun 30;128(2):197–202

High-efficiency gene inactivation and replacement system for gram-positive bacteria. Biswas I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(11):3628–35

Genetic engineering of snake toxins. Role of invariant residues in the structural and functional properties of a curaremimetic toxin, as probed by site-directed mutagenesis. Pillet L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15; 268(2):909–16

Prospects for the genetic engineering of milk [see comments] Clark AJ. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Jun;49(2):121–7 (37 ref.). Comment in: J Cell Biochem 1992 Jun;49(2):111–2.

Making transgenic livestock: genetic engineering on a large scale [see comments] Wall RJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Jun;49(2):113–20 (45 ref.). Comment in: J Cell Biochem 1992 Jun;49(2):111–2.

The bar gene as selectable and screenable marker in plant engineering. D'Halluin K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992; 216:415–26

Genetically engineered resistance against grapevine chrome mosaic nepovirus. Brault V, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;21(1):89–97

Amplifiable messenger RNA. Wu Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):11769–73

The use of human repetitive DNA to target selectable markers into only the human chromosome of a human-hamster hybrid cell line (AL). Waldren C, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1992 Sep;18(5):417–22

Molecular neurosurgery for glial and neuronal disorders. Martuza RL. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992;59(1–4):92–9 (8 ref.)

[Preparation and characteristics of protoplasts from various strains of Streptomyces roseoflavus var. roseofungini] Aĭtkhozhina NA. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Aug;37(8):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrotransformation of bacteria] Tiurin MV. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 May;37(5):51–5 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Genetically modified animals: ethical issues. Thompson PB. **J Anim Sci** 1993;71 Suppl 3:51–6

[Biological safety investigations of the production of human insulin by genetically engineered E. coli K-12 cells. 1. Survival capacity of the production strain in the digestive tract of Göttinger miniature swine] Mieschendahl M, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1992 Dec;193(4):342–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Future prospects for genetic modification of the composition of edible oils from higher plants. Somerville CR. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Aug;58(2 Suppl):270S–275S (28 ref.)

[The achievements and outlook in genetic engineering in the field of creating medical preparations] Vorob'ev AA. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993;(2):3–7 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

[Ethics and new technological applications in animals] Linskens M. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Jun 1; 118(11):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

GENETIC ENGINEERING OF PROTEINS see **PROTEIN ENGINEERING**

GENETIC HYPOSTASIS see **EPISTASIS, GENETIC**

GENETIC INDUCTION see **GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION**

GENETIC INTERVENTION see **GENETIC ENGINEERING**

GENETIC MARKERS

see related
CHROMOSOME MAPPING

Y-specific polymerase chain reaction for the interpretation of a chromosome marker. Wang TR, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1993 Mar–Apr;34(2):113–7

Characterization of supernumerary ring marker chromosomes by fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH). Blennow E, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Aug;53(2):433–42

Incorrect specification of marker allele frequencies: effects on linkage analysis. Freimer NB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jun;52(6):1102–10

Analysis of four microsatellite markers on the long arm of chromosome 9 by meiotic recombination in flow-sorted single sperm. Furlong RA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jun;52(6):1191–9

Linkage analysis versus association analysis: distinguishing between two models that explain disease-marker associations. Hodge SE. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Aug; 53(2):367–84

Reevaluation of the linkage of an optic atrophy susceptibility gene to X-chromosomal markers in Finnish families with Leber hereditary optic neuroretinopathy (LHON) [letter] Juvonen V, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jul;53(1):289–92

Calculating the probability of observing b of a possible alleles at a marker locus [letter; comment] Knapp M. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jan;52(1):212–3. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1992 Aug;51(2):283–90.

Identification of individuals by analysis of biallelic DNA markers, using PCR and solid-phase minisequencing. Syvänen AC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jan;52(1):46–59

Paternal mutation of YNH24 (D2S44), a probe frequently used in paternity testing [letter] Vandenberghe A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jan;52(1):206–7

New X-linked syndrome of mental retardation, gynecomastia, and obesity is linked to DXS255 [letter; comment] Frézal J. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Dec 1; 44(6):854–5. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1991 Sep 15;40(4):406–13.

Associations of disease with genetic markers: déjà vu all over again [editorial] Kidd KK. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jul 15; 48(2):71–3

Family with 22-derived marker chromosome and late-onset dementia of the Alzheimer type: II. Further cytogenetic analysis of the marker and characterization of the high-level repeat sequences using fluorescence in situ hybridization. Percy ME, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Aug 1;47(1):14–9

Cytogenetic characterization of the Madin-Darby bovine kidney cell line. Kopp E, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Sep; 53(9):1693–5

New allelic fragment for the growth hormone-TaqI marker in cattle. Rocha JL, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(5):480

Genetic linkage analysis between protein polymorphisms and the FecB major gene in sheep. Tate ML, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(5):417–24

Sex ratios, HLA markers, and rheumatic diseases [letter] [see comments] James WH, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Sep; 51(9):1098. Comment in: Ann Rheum Dis 1993 Mar;52(30:244.

Measurement of total DNA to assess lung cancers [editorial; comment] Teplitz RL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Mar; 55(3):576–7. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Mar;55(3):593–6.

DNA screening for breast/ovarian cancer susceptibility based on linked markers. A family study. Lynch HT, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Sep 13;153(17):1979–87

Cloning of integration sites of retroviruses bearing drug resistance markers. Horvath J, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Nov;13(5):716–9

Utility of internal markers to improve the accuracy of cystic fibrosis genotype analysis. Raskin S, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Sep;13(3):372–4

Predictive diagnosis of familial adenomatous polyposis with linked DNA markers: population based study [see comments] MacDonald F, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 4; 304(6831):869–72. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Apr 4;304(6831):858–9.

Chromosome 12 origin in rings and giant markers in well-differentiated liposarcoma [letter] Pedeutour F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Apr;66(2):133–4

The inactive X chromosome in female mammals is distinguished by a lack of histone H4 acetylation, a cytogenetic marker for gene expression. Jeppesen P, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jul 30;74(2):281–9

Reevaluation of the origin of a marker chromosome in a patient with 47,XX,r(13)(p11q34), + mar by molecular cytogenetics. Cooper LF, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Dec; 42(6):323–5

Huntington's disease: predictive testing and the molecular genetics laboratory. Lazarou LP, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Mar;43(3):150–6

Zinc fingerprinting for Phytophthora species: ZIF markers. Unkles SE, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Oct;22(4):317–8

Retroviral lineage studies: some principals and applications. Lemischka IR. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Feb;3(1):115–8 (13 ref.)

Isolation of new probes in the region of the Wilson disease locus, 13q14.2-->q14.3. Bull PC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;64(1):12–7

Physical localization of 70 polymorphic markers to human chromosome 5 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Neuman WL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;62(4):207–10

A microsatellite marker within the duplicated D16S79 locus has a null allele; significance for linkage mapping. Phillips HA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;64(2):131–2

Novel RFLPs at protooncogene and cancer-related gene loci on mouse chromosomes. Santos J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;62(4):217–9

Linkage map of 10 polymorphic markers on rat chromosome 2. Zha H, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;63(2):117–23

The potential use of viral genomic markers in estimating the neurovirulence of oral poliomyelitis vaccine (OPV): regulatory aspects. Fenyves A. **Dev Biol Stand** 1993; 78:157–9

Phenotypic markers for functional lymphocyte populations: a critical appraisal of current usage as disease markers and future prospects. Zola H. **Dis Markers** 1992 Mar–Apr; 10(2):53–66 (58 ref.)

In vivo mutations in human blood cells: biomarkers for molecular epidemiology. Albertini RJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Mar;99:135–41 (60 ref.)

A family of Ustilago maydis expression vectors: new selectable markers and promoters. Kinal H, et al. **Gene** 1993 May 15;127(1):151–2

Study of an additional 58 DNA markers in five human populations from four continents. Bowcock AM, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1991 Dec;5(3):151–73

A survey of six genetic markers on the populations of Punjab and Rajasthan (India). Corbo RM, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1991 Dec;5(3):113–21

Ordering of six polymorphic DNA markers important in the delineation of 3p deletions in neoplasia. Heppell-Parton AC, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Apr;4(3):228–34

Characterization of two 11q23.3–11q24 deletions and mapping of associated anonymous DNA markers. Sanford JP, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Jun;7(2):67–73

Linkage between quantitative trait and marker loci: methods using all relative pairs. Olson JM, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1993;10(2):87–102

Detecting marker-QTL linkage and estimating QTL gene effect and map location using a saturated genetic map. Darvasi A, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jul;134(3):943–51

Maximum likelihood mapping of quantitative trait loci using full-sib families. Knott SA, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Dec; 132(4):1211–22

A multi-marker model for detecting chromosomal segments displaying QTL activity. Rodolphe F, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Aug;134(4):1277–88

Mapping of bovine markers CYP21, PRL, and BOLA DRBP1 by genetic linkage analysis in reference pedigrees. Creighton P, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Oct;14(2):526–8

Assignment of 20 microsatellite markers to the porcine linkage map. Ellegren H, et al. **Genomics** 1993 May; 16(2):431–9

A genetic linkage map with 29 loci spanning human chromosome 13q. Gerken S, et al. **Genomics** 1993 May; 16(2):515–9

Irradiation hybrids for human chromosome 11: characterization and use for generating region-specific markers in 11q14–q23. Gillett GT, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Feb;15(2):332–41

Isolation of DNA markers from a region between incontinentia pigmenti 1 (IP1) X-chromosomal translocation breakpoints by a comparative PCR analysis of a radiation hybrid subclone mapping panel. Gorski JL, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Nov;14(3):649–56

Fluorescence in situ hybridization mapping of 25 markers on distal human chromosome 2q surrounding the human Waardenburg syndrome, type I (WS1) locus (PAX3 gene). Lu-Kuo J, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Apr;16(1):173–9

A set of STS assays targeting the chromosome 22 physical framework markers. MacCollin M, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Mar;15(3):680–3

Polymorphic SSR (simple-sequence-repeat) markers for chromosome 20. Melis R, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Apr; 16(1):56–62

Somatic cell hybrid mapping on mouse chromosome 11 (MMU11): assignment of markers relative to two breakpoints in band D. Morris DJ, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Feb;15(2):323–31

Identification and characterization of dinucleotide repeat (CA)n markers for genetic mapping in dog. Ostrander EA, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Apr;16(1):207–13

Alu and L1 sequence distributions in Xq24–q28 and their comparative utility in YAC contig assembly and verification. Porta G, et al. **Genomics** 1993 May; 16(2):417–25

Subregional localization of 20 single-copy loci to

chromosome 6 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Rao PH, et al. **Genomics** 1993 May;16(2):426–30
Physical localization of chromosome 20 markers using somatic cell hybrid cell lines and fluorescence in situ hybridization. Rao PN, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Oct; 14(2):532–5
Microdissection and microcloning of genomic DNA markers from human chromosomal region 11q23. Seki N, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Apr;16(1):169–72
The short 3'-end region of complementary DNAs as PCR-based polymorphic markers for an expression map of the mouse genome. Takahashi N, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Apr;16(1):161–8
Sequence-tagged sites (STSs) for a set of mapped markers on chromosome 21. Tanzi RE, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Oct; 14(2):498–502
Dinucleotide repeat loci contribute highly informative genetic markers to the human chromosome 2 linkage map. Todd S, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jun;16(3):612–8
Fluorescence in situ hybridization mapping of human chromosome 19: cytogenetic band location of 540 cosmids and 70 genes or DNA markers. Trask B, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jan;15(1):133–45
Isolation and characterization of 25 unique DNA markers for human chromosome 22. van Biezen NA, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jan;15(1):206–8
Regional localization of 32 NotI–HindIII fragments from a human chromosome 13 library by a somatic cell hybrid panel and in situ hybridization. Warburton D, et al. **Genomics** 1993 May;16(2):355–60
Sublocalization of seven human simple sequence repeat polymorphic markers: D5S349, D5S351, and D5S355 to 5q11.2–q13.1, D5S350 to 5p13.1–p14, D5S352 to 5q31.2–q33.1, D5S353 to 5q33.2–qter, and D5S354 to 5q13.2–q15. Warrington JA, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jan; 15(1):241–2
Heteroduplex analysis can increase the informativeness of PCR-amplified VNTR markers: application using a marker tightly linked to the COL2A1 gene. Wilkin DJ, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Feb;15(2):372–5
Feasibility of prenatal diagnosis of beta-thalassemia using two highly polymorphic microsatellites 5' to the beta-globin gene. Loudianos G, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 Jul–Aug; 77(4):361–2
Simultaneous use of two retroviral vectors in human gene marking trials: feasibility and potential applications. Miller AR, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1992 Dec;3(6):619–24
Complete characterization of a large marker chromosome by reverse and forward chromosome painting. Blennow E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Dec;90(4):371–4
Physical mapping identifies DXS265 as a useful genetic marker for carrier detection and prenatal diagnosis of X-linked agammaglobulinemia. Lovering R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Mar;91(2):178–80
Efficient identification of marker chromosomes in 27 patients by stepwise hybridization with alpha-satellite DNA probes. Plattner R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Mar;91(2):131–40
Clinical findings in patients with marker chromosomes identified by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Plattner R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Jul;91(6):589–98
New markers for linkage analysis of X-linked hypophosphataemic rickets. Rowe PS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Jul;91(6):571–5
Characterization of genetic markers in the 5 flanking region of the apo A1 gene. Shoulders CC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Mar;91(2):197–8
New chromosome 21 DNA markers isolated by pulsed field gel electrophoresis from an ETS2-containing Down syndrome chromosomal region. Yaspo ML, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Dec;90(4):427–34
Serum protein markers (Hp, GC, C3) in patients with colon cancer. Archimandritis A, et al. **Hum Hered** 1993 Jan–Feb; 43(1):66–8
Linkage analysis of schizophrenia: the D1 dopamine receptor gene and several flanking DNA markers. Jensen S, et al. **Hum Hered** 1993 Jan–Feb;43(1):58–62
Detecting marker inconsistencies in human gene mapping. Ott J. **Hum Hered** 1993 Jan–Feb;43(1):25–30
DNA profiling in a genetically isolated population using three hypervariable DNA markers. Sajantila A, et al. **Hum Hered** 1992;42(6):372–9
New human DNA polymorphisms submitted to the genome data base. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):831–43
Identification of a highly polymorphic marker within intron 7 of the ALAS2 gene and suggestion of at least two loci for X-linked sideroblastic anemia. Cox TC, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Nov;1(8):639–41
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the human olfactory marker protein (OMP) locus on chromosome 11q13.5 near tyrosinase (TYR). Dahl SP, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):822
Trinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D5S373 locus. Dixon J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):829
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D9S126 locus (9p21). Fountain JW, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun; 2(6):823
Low-copy-number repeat sequences flank the DiGeorge/velo-cardio-facial syndrome loci at 22q11. Halford S, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Feb;2(2):191–6
D11S971 CATT polymorphism (RC27) located near the MEN1 locus at 11q13. Krebs CJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):825
Three tetrameric repeat polymorphisms on human chromosome 3: D3S1349; D3S1350; D3S1351. Li H, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):819
pMCT108.2 is a chimaeric clone which physically maps to human chromosome bands 9q33 (D9S203) and 18q21.1 (D18S24). Lia KM, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Mar; 2(3):332
A microsatellite-based index map of human chromosome 11. Litt M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jul;2(7):909–13
Genetic linkage analysis identifies new proximal and distal flanking markers for the X-linked agammaglobulinemia gene locus, refining its localization in Xq22. Lovering R, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Feb;2(2):139–41
Microsatellite haplotypes for cystic fibrosis: mutation frameworks and evolutionary tracers. Morral N, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jul;2(7):1015–22
A dinucleotide repeat polymorphism (D9S202) in the Friedreich's ataxia region on chromosome 9q13–q21.1. Pandolfo M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):822
Haplotype analysis to determine the position of a mutation among closely linked DNA markers. Ramsay M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jul;2(7):1007–14
TaqI and RsaI polymorphisms in the H19 gene (D11S813E). Redeker E, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):823
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism near the RP3 locus in Xp21 (DXS1110). Roux AF, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):821
Reassignment of pEFD70.3 (D18S23) to human chromosome band 21q22.2 (D21S412) by physical mapping. Silverman GA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Mar;2(3):331
A polymorphic dinucleotide repeat at the D8S339 locus. Thomas W, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):828
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism proximal to the spinal muscular atrophy region at the D5S524 locus. Velonà I, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):829
A disease-associated germline deletion maps the type 2 neurofibromatosis (NF2) gene between the Ewing sarcoma region and the leukaemia inhibitory factor locus. Watson CJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):701–4
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the locus for human ferrochelatase (FECH). Whitcombe DM, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):826
Meiotic recombination within the H-2K–H-2D interval: characterization of a panel of congenic mice, including 12 new strains, using DNA markers. Turner SK, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;38(5):332–40
Evidence for formation of somatic cell hybrids in a population of irradiated cells. Andrushkevich VV, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Jun;63(6):743–7
Detection of linkage between genetic markers and genes that affect growth and carcass traits in pigs. Clamp PA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Sep;70(9):2695–706
Statistical associations between restriction fragment length polymorphisms and quantitative traits in beef cattle. Rocha JL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Nov;70(11):3360–70
Comparison of various repetitive DNA elements as genetic markers for strain differentiation and epidemiology of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. van Soolingen D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Aug;31(8):1987–95
A model to study the fate of genetically-marked keratinocytes in culture. Garlick JA, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Nov;19(11):797–801
Biochemical and DNA markers of X-linked hypophosphataemic rickets: a study of sporadic cases. Pronicka E, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(3):335–8
Allelic loss of chromosome 17p in urothelial cancer: strong association with invasive phenotype. Habuchi T, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5):1595–9
Isolation of 2 novel RFLP markers and their localization at 2q35 by microdissection and subsequent enzymatic amplification. Kibe T, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1992 Dec; 37(4):263–70
Gene-marking to trace origin of relapse after autologous bone-marrow transplantation. Brenner MK, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 9;341(8837):85–6
Corrected centromere orientation for mouse chromosome 19 MIT markers. Eicher EM, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993; 4(4):223–5
Molecular markers that define the distal ends of mouse autosomes 4, 13, and 19 and the sex chromosomes. Eicher EM, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993;4(4):226–9
The positions of 12 simple sequence repeat markers relative to reference loci on mouse chromosome 16. Irving NG, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993;4(7):364–7
Isolation and mapping of four new DNA markers from mouse chromosome 4. Krall M, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1992; 3(11):653–5
Linkage map of seven polymorphic markers on rat chromosome 18. Remmers EF, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993; 4(5):265–70
Map of seven polymorphic markers on rat chromosome 14: linkage conservation with human chromosome 4. Remmers EF, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993;4(2):90–4
Typing recombinant inbred mouse strains for microsatellite markers. Taylor BA, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993;4(5):239–42
The identification of Y chromosome-linked markers with random sequence oligonucleotide primers. Wardell BB, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993;4(2):109–12
Expression of chimeric genes by the light-regulated cabII-1 promoter in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii: a cabII-1/nit1 gene functions as a dominant selectable marker in a nit1-nit2- strain. Blankenship JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov; 12(11):5268–79
A synthetic oligonucleotide probe (5'TTCCA 3')n uncovers a male specific hybridization pattern in the human genome. Ali S, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Dec;6(6):521–5
A comparison of procedures for analysing microsatellite (CA)-repeat polymorphisms. Cohen BB, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Oct;6(5):439–42
Genetic variation in the Italian population at five tandem repeat loci amplified in vitro: use in paternity testing. Trabetti E, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1993 Feb;7(1):81–7
A dominant selectable marker that is meiotically stable in Neurospora crassa: the amdS gene of Aspergillus nidulans. Yamashiro CT, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Dec;236(1):121–4
Expression of reporter genes introduced by microinjection and electroporation in fish embryos and fry. Inoue K. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1992 Aug–Oct;1(4–5):266–70 (33 ref.)
Quantitative estimation of chimerism in mice using microsatellite markers. Delhaise F, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Feb;34(2):127–32
Direct diagnosis of myotonic dystrophy with a disease-specific DNA marker. Shelbourne P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Feb 18;328(7):471–5
Localization of the gene for familial dysautonomia on chromosome 9 and definition of DNA markers for genetic diagnosis. Blumenfeld A, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jun; 4(2):160–4
Interspersed repetitive sequence (IRS)-PCR amplification of pulsed-field gel fractionated DNA to derive markers from the incontinentia pigmenti 1 (IP1) locus. Burright EN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 11;21(1):175–6
The ble resistance gene as a new selectable marker for Trypanosoma brucei: fly transmission of stable procyclic transformants to produce antibiotic resistant bloodstream forms. Jefferies D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 25; 21(2):191–5
Frequent homozygous deletions in lung cancer cell lines detected by a DNA marker located at 3p21.3–p22. Yamakawa K, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Feb;8(2):327–30
The random amplification of polymorphic DNA for fingerprinting plants. Munthali M, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1992 May;1(4):274–6
Development and characterization of a generalized gene tagging system for higher plants using an engineered maize transposon Ac. Fitzmaurice WP, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Oct;20(2):177–98
A chimaeric tryptophan decarboxylase gene as a novel selectable marker in plant cells. Goddijn OJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Aug;22(5):907–12
Molecular cytogenetic characterization of marker chromosomes found at prenatal diagnosis. Verschraegen-Spae MR, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 May; 13(5):385–94
Pooled-sampling makes high-resolution mapping practical with DNA markers. Churchill GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):16–20
Transgenic marrow transplantation: a new in vivo and in vitro system for experimental hemopoiesis and radiobiology which employs sequential molecular monitoring of multiple genetic markers. Sigounas G, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Aug; 135(2):206–11
Disease markers and new therapeutics. Dual objectives of genetics in rheumatology. Nepom GT. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1992 Nov;18(4):719–27 (21 ref.)
Early detection of lung cancer. Szabo E, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Aug;20(4):374–82 (89 ref.)
Polymorphic DNA markers for molecular diagnosis of inherited diseases in dogs. Rothuizen J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Mar;118 Suppl 1:28S
Forensic identity testing using highly polymorphic DNA markers: current status and emerging technologies. Waye JS. **Transfus Med Rev** 1993 Jul;7(3):193–205 (62 ref.)
Rapid determination of sequences flanking microsatellites using dephosphorylated cloning vectors. Koref MS, et al. **Trends Genet** 1993 Feb;9(2):43
Investigations on the variability of four genetic serum protein markers (HP; TF, GC and PI subtypes) in Italy. Seefried-Lehmann SJ, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1992 Nov;79(2):215–31
Investigations on the variability of four genetic serum protein markers in Poland. Walter H, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1992 Nov;79(2):203–14
Investigations on the variability of blood group polymorphisms among sixteen tribal populations from Orissa, Madhya Pradesh and Maharashtra, India. Walter H, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1992 Jun;79(1):69–94
[Intragenic variable number tandom repeats in coagulation factor VIII gene of Chinese origin] Wang XD. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr;73(4):206–8, 252 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Molecular and clinical cytogenetic studies of a family with a 22p+ marker chromosome] Liu S, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1993;20(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Genetic markers and risk factors in diseases with complex etiology: psychiatric diseases] Martinez M. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1993;41(4):306–14 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Genetics of multiple endocrine neoplasms: basic aspects, methods and implications for diagnosis] Calender A, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1993 Jun 1;48(6):335–52 **(Fre)**
[Haptoglobin polymorphism--not only a genetic marker] Lange V. **Anthropol Anz** 1992 Dec;50(4):281–302 (Eng.

Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The detection and characterization of drug resistant malaria parasites using genetic markers] Tanaka M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul;50 Suppl:464–8 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of peripheral blood serotonin in domesticated silver foxes (Vulpes vulpes) as a major gene marker of domesticated behavior] Vasil'eva LL, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Mar;29(3):498–507 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genetic markers in insulin-dependent diabetes (history of the problem, current status, perspectives) (editorial)] Alekseev LP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Sep–Oct; 70(9–10):5–10 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Use of isoenzyme and PCR markers for analyzing human chromosomes in human–rodent hybrid cells] Nestorova TB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 May–Jun;27(3):685–707 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the pH2–42 probe for the D13S25 locus of human chromosome 13: nucleotide sequence, localization, and PCR markers] Sulimova GE, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul–Aug;27(4):908–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Computerized analysis in the study of multiple congenital defects connected with chromosome abnormalities: phenotype–karyotypic relations and genetic markers] Ivanov VI, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1992; (4):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genetic markers in neuropsychiatric disorders: genetic cartography and diagnostic and therapeutic explorations (II)] Cacabelos R. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jan 9;100(1):28–36 (111 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Use of genetic markers in paternity testing (letter)] Cifuentes L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Aug;118(8):943 **(Spa)**
[Use of a chromosome 21 gene library in the identification of a marker chromosome in chronic myeloid leukemia] Cabello P, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1992 Dec;37(6):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Loss of constitutional heterozygosity in human astrocytomas. Van de Kelft E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992; 117(3–4):172–7
Autoimmunity and genetics contribute to the risk of insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus in families: islet cell antibodies and HLA DQ heterodimers. Lipton RB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Sep 1;136(5):503–12
A new source of polymorphic DNA markers for sperm typing: analysis of microsatellite repeats in single cells. Hubert R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Nov;51(5):985–91
Refinement of linkage of human severe combined immunodeficiency (SCIDX1) to polymorphic markers in Xq13. Puck JM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jul; 53(1):176–84
An association between manic–depressive illness and a pseudoautosomal DNA marker [letter] [see comments] Yoneda H, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Nov;51(5):1172–3 . Comment in: Am J Hum Genet 1993 Apr;52(4):841–2.
High–resolution analyses of two different classes of tumor cells in situ tagged with alternative histochemical marker genes. Lin WC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Dec;141(6):1331–42
Why there is no gene for alcoholism. Devor EJ. **Behav Genet** 1993 Mar;23(2):145–51 (65 ref.)
Mapping quantitative trait loci for behavioral traits in the mouse [published erratum appears in Behav Genet 1993 May;23(3):305] Johnson TE, et al. **Behav Genet** 1992 Nov; 22(6):635–53 (60 ref.)
Molecular cloning of polymorphic markers on RLGS gel using the spot target cloning method. Hirotsune S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1406–12
SPEM impairment in drug–naive schizophrenic patients: evidence for a trait marker. Campion D, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Nov 15;32(10):891–902
Bipolar spectrum disorder and fragile X syndrome: a family study. Jeffries FM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Feb 1; 33(3):213–6
Misclassification of genetic susceptibility biomarkers: implications for case–control studies and cross–population comparisons. Rothman N, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Jul–Aug; 2(4):299–303
Diagnosis of neurofibromatosis type 1 using RFLPs tightly linked to gene. Vivarelli R, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Jun;9(3):147–9
Reassessment of a chromosome 12q+ marker by fluorescent in situ hybridization (FISH). Jeziorowska A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Sep;42(3):124–8
HLA–linked susceptibility and resistance to Takayasu arteritis. Dong RP, et al. **Heart Vessels Suppl** 1992;7:73–80 (31 ref.)
Molecular and genetic characterization and physical mapping of 11 new markers detecting multiallele restriction fragment length polymorphisms on the short arm of human chromosome 3. Latif F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Sep–Oct; 90(1–2):17–22
Genetic variation of microsatellite markers D1S117, D6S89, D11S35, APOC2, and D21S168 in the Spanish population. Fuentes JJ, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993;105(5):271–7
Paternity testing with VNTR DNA systems. II. Evaluation of 271 cases of disputed paternity with the VNTR systems D2S44, D5S43, D7S21, D7S22, and D12S11. Hansen HE, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993;105(4):197–202
A non–isotopic in situ hybridisation study of the chromosomal origin of 15 supernumerary marker chromosomes in man. Crolla JA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Oct;29(10):699–703
A summary of attentional findings in the New York High–Risk Project. Erlenmeyer–Kimling L, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1992 Oct;26(4):405–26
Update on the search for DNA markers linked to manic–depressive illness in the Old Order Amish. Ginns EI, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1992 Oct;26(4):305–8
Behavioral markers of schizophrenia useful for genetic studies. Holzman PS. **J Psychiatr Res** 1992 Oct; 26(4):427–45 (115 ref.)
Nonhuman behavioral models in the genetics of disturbed behavior. Oliverio A, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1992 Oct; 26(4):367–82 (65 ref.)
Secretor status as a genetic marker in duodenal ulcer––a comparative study. Rizvi SM, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Oct;42(10):243–4
A linkage study with DNA markers (D4S95, D4S115, and D4S111) in Japanese Huntington disease families. Watanabe M, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1993 Jun;38(2):193–201
Retrovirus–mediated gene transfer to cystic fibrosis airway epithelial cells: effect of selectable marker sequences on long–term expression. Olsen JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):663–9
Identification of a RAPD marker associated with somatic embryogenesis in alfalfa. Yu K, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 May;22(2):269–77
Possible association of c–Harvey–Ras–1 (HRAS–1) marker with autism. Hérault J, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Mar; 46(3):261–7
Genetic markers for the epidemiology of tuberculosis. van Embden JD, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 May;143(4):385–91 (32 ref.)
DQB1–0602 (DQw1) is not present in most nonDR2 Caucasian narcoleptics. Mignot E, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Oct; 15(5):415–22
Gene targeting using a mouse HPRT minigene/HPRT–deficient embryonic stem cell system: inactivation of the mouse ERCC–1 gene. Selfridge J, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1992 Jul;18(4):325–36
[Comments on Kuckelkorn R., Reim M.: On a family with blepharophimosis, ptosis, epicanthus inversus and telecanthus––the occurrence of the hereditary marker in 5 generations (letter)] Konen W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Jan;202(1):75 **(Ger)**

GENETIC RECOMBINATION see **RECOMBINATION, GENETIC**

GENETIC SCREENING

see related

HETEROZYGOTE DETECTION

Genetic linkage analysis and presymptomatic testing in Huntington's disease. First report in Italy. Di Maio L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1992 Aug–Dec;14(4–6):524–9
Screening for unruptured familial intracranial aneurysms. A decision analysis. Dippel DW, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Oct;86(4):381–9
Normal high–resolution karyotypes in 26 unrelated individuals with hereditary colorectal neoplasia. Koorey DJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec;87(12):1736–9
Screening for curable colorectal tumors: an approach for the 21st century. Stravitz RT, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;88(1):148–50
National Institutes of Health Workshop Statement. Reproductive genetic testing: impact on women. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Nov;51(5):1161–3
Statement of the American Society of Human Genetics on cystic fibrosis carrier screening. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Dec;51(6):1443–4
Screening for five mutations detects 97% of cystic fibrosis (CF) chromosomes and predicts a carrier frequency of 1.29 in the Jewish Ashkenazi population [see comments] Abeliovich D, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Nov; 51(5):951–6. Comment in: Am J Hum Genet 1992 Nov;51(5):943–50.
Descent into demonology and protectionism [letter; comment] Hecht F, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Oct; 51(4):893–5. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1992 Mar;50(3):643–5.
A survey of medical directors of life insurance companies concerning use of genetic information. McEwen JE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jul;53(1):33–45
Insurance and genetic testing: where are we now? [see comments] Ostrer H, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Mar; 52(3):565–77. Comment in: Am J Hum Genet 1993 Aug;53(2):534–5.
Cystic fibrosis genotypes and views on screening are both heterogeneous and population related [editorial; comment] Scriver CR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Nov;51(5):943–50 . Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1992 Nov;51(5):951–6.
A pseudodeficiency allele common in non–Jewish Tay–Sachs carriers: implications for carrier screening [see comments] Triggs–Raine BL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Oct; 51(4):793–801. Comment in: Am J Hum Genet 1993 Aug;53(2):537–9.
Cultural and psychosocial considerations in screening for thalassemia in the Southeast Asian refugee population. Nidorf JF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jun 1;46(4):398–402
Free beta human choriogonadotropin in Down's syndrome screening: a multicentre study of its role compared with other biochemical markers. Spencer K, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 Sep;29 (Pt 5):506–18
Ethical aspects of genetic screening. Modell B. **Ann Med** 1992 Dec;24(6):549–55 (23 ref.)
Genetic services provision: an international perspective. Proceedings of a satellite meeting to the 8th International Congress of Human Genetics. October 4, 1991. **Birth Defects** 1992;28(3):1–141
Screening for genetic disease [letter] Lippman A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Aug 15;149(4):392–3
The 1992 San Diego Conference: Genetic Recognition. November 18–20, 1992. Abstracts. **Clin Chem** 1993 Apr; 39(4):705–42
Ethical issues in genetic testing for Huntington's disease: lessons for the study of familial cancers. Harper P. **Dis Markers** 1992 Jul–Aug;10(4):189–93; discussion 211–28
Ethical considerations in the social context of Huntington disease. Turner D. **Dis Markers** 1992 Jul–Aug;10(4):171–83; discussion 211–28
Reproductive Genetic Testing: Impact upon Women. Proceedings of NIH Workshop. Bethesda, Maryland, November 21–23, 1991. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Apr;8 Suppl 1:1–246
Psychosocial issues in reproductive genetic testing and pregnancy loss. Black RB. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Apr;8 Suppl 1:164–73 (52 ref.)
Reproductive genetic testing and eugenics. Braga S. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Apr;8 Suppl 1:210–2
Effect of the human genome initiative on women's rights and reproductive decisions. Charo RA. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Apr;8 Suppl 1:148–59
Reproductive genetic testing: regulatory and liability issues. Clayton EW. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Apr;8 Suppl 1:39–59 (228 ref.)
Reproductive genetic services in rural Oklahoma. Coffman MA, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Apr;8 Suppl 1:128–41
Reproductive technologies for prenatal diagnosis. Davis JG. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Apr;8 Suppl 1:28–38 (45 ref.)
Reproductive genetic testing and the ethics of parenting. Faden R. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Apr;8 Suppl 1:142–7
The impact of prenatal genetic testing on quality of life in women. Gates EA. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Apr;8 Suppl 1:236–43
Primary care physicians as providers of frontline genetic services. Holtzman NA. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Apr;8 Suppl 1:213–9
Reproductive genetics: Canadian and European perspectives. Knoppers BM, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Apr;8 Suppl 1:189–201 (53 ref.)
Prenatal genetic testing and geneticization: mother matters for all. Lippman A. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Apr;8 Suppl 1:175–88 (41 ref.)
Providers and consumers of prenatal genetic testing services: what do the national data tell us? Meaney FJ, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Apr;8 Suppl 1:18–27
Access to reproductive genetic services for low–income women and women of color. Nsiah–Jefferson L. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Apr;8 Suppl 1:107–27
Reproductive genetic testing from an international perspective: impact on women in underdeveloped countries. Penchaszadeh VB. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Apr; 8 Suppl 1:202–9 (11 ref.)
The law's response to reproductive genetic testing: questioning assumptions about choice, causation and control. Rothenberg KH. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Apr;8 Suppl 1:160–3
Report of the first case of pyrimidine 5' nucleotidase deficiency from Kuwait detected by a screening test. A case report. Ghosh K, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1991; 24(4):229–33
Expediting rare variant hemoglobin characterization by combined HPLC/electrospray mass spectrometry. Witkowska HE, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1993 Jun;17(3):227–42
Report from the program on technology and health care, Georgetown University Medical Center. Conference on testing for genetic disease and its implications. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1993 Winter;9(1):147–8
Screening for Y–derived sex determining gene SRY in 40 patients with Turner syndrome. Medlej R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Nov;75(5):1289–92
Evidence of presymptomatic cognitive decline in Huntington's disease. Diamond R, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1992 Nov;14(6):961–75
Comparison of enzyme and DNA analysis in a Tay–Sachs disease carrier screening program. Yoo HW, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Feb;8(1):84–91
Screening and genetic counselling for relatives of patients with breast cancer in a family cancer clinic. Houlston RS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Oct;29(10):691–4
Detection of hereditary motor sensory neuropathy type I in childhood. Feasby TE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;55(10):895–7
Population screening for fragile–X syndrome [letter; comment] Bonthron D, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 20; 341(8847):769–70. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 6;341(8841):373–4.
First–trimester fetal screening of cystic fibrosis in low–risk population [letter] [see comments] Brambati B, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 4;342(8871):624. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Sep 4;342(8871):569–70.
Insurance and genetic testing [letter; comment] Brock DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):495. Comment on:

Lancet 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):224–7.
Population screening for fragile-X syndrome [letter; comment] Bundey S, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 20; 341(8847):770. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 6;341(8841):373–4.
Population screening for fragile-X syndrome [letter; comment] Howard-Peebles PN, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 20;341(8847):770. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 6;341(8841):373–4.
Insurance and genetic testing [letter] Konotey-Ahulu FI. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 27;341(8848):833
Non-paternity rate and screening in genetic disease analysis [letter; comment] Le Roux MG, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 2;341(8836):57. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 31;340(8827):1108.
Insurance and genetic testing [letter; comment] Reynolds MA. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):495. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):224–7.
Identification of patients with hereditary haemochromatosis by magnetic resonance imaging and spectroscopic relaxation time measurements. Thomsen C, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1992;10(6):867–79 (56 ref.)
A statewide public and professional education program on fragile X syndrome. Keenan J, et al. **Ment Retard** 1992 Dec;30(6):355–61
Screening Alzheimer's disease patients for mutations in the amyloid precursor protein gene. Jones CT, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1993 Apr;7(2):161–5
Genetic testing [letter] Langenbeck U. **Nature** 1993 Aug 26; 364(6440):754
Should all pregnant patients be offered prenatal diagnosis regardless of age? [see comments] Druzin ML, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr;81(4):615–8. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1993 Aug;82(2):315–6.
Commercialization of clinical genetic laboratory services: in whose best interest? Milunsky A. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr; 81(4):627–9
Genetic testing committee report. Lowden JA. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1992; :227–30
Family members of patients with sporadic medullary thyroid carcinoma must be screened for hereditary disease. Olson JE, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Dec;112(6):1074–8; discussion 1078–9
The impact of genetics on medical underwriting. Lowden JA. **Trans Am Acad Insur Med Annu Meet** 1993;76:115–24
[Experience with presymptomatic screening of patients with C cell carcinoma of the thyroid gland] Frilling A, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Jan;64(1):28–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Monitoring pregnant patients from risk countries with sickle cell disease and thalassemia. Clinical aspects, screening and prenatal diagnosis] Dickerhoff R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Apr;53(4):215–21 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sonography and prenatal chromosome diagnosis] Deutinger J. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32(2):104–9 **(Ger)**
[Screening for fragile X syndrome in handicapped boys] Steinbicker V, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 Aug;60(6):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Selective screening for amino and organic acid inborn errors] Hoffmann GF, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992; 104(21):651–7 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Detection of gamete mutations in the hypervariable region of human DNA for genetic monitoring] Bochkov NP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Apr;329(6):785–6 **(Rus)**
[Molecular medicine] Sámel M. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1993 Feb; 94(2):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Cytogenetic effect in peripheral blood lymphocytes of children living in villages in the Ovruch District, Zhitomir Region of the Ukraine contaminated by radionuclides] Pilins'ka MA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1992 Jul-Aug;26(4):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**
[Screening of mentally retarded persons for "fragile" X-chromosome] Zukin VD. **Tsitol Genet** 1992 Jul-Aug; 26(4):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ECONOMICS

Insurance for the insurers. The use of genetic tests. Kass NE. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1992 Nov-Dec;22(6):6–11
Genetics and the moral mission of health insurance. Murray TH. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1992 Nov-Dec;22(6):12–7
Should all pregnant patients be offered prenatal diagnosis regardless of age? [letter; comment] St. Amant M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;82(2):315–6. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1993 Apr;81(4):615–8.
A scientific basis for cost-benefit analysis of genetics services. Modell B, et al. **Trends Genet** 1993 Feb;9(2):46–52

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Ethics in reproductive genetics. Fletcher JC, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;35(4):763–82
Huntington disease: prenatal screening for late onset disease [letter; comment] Greenberg J. **J Med Ethics** 1993 Jun; 19(2):121. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1992 Jun;18(2):75–8.
Right not to know or duty to know? Prenatal screening for polycystic renal disease. Kielstein R, et al. **J Med Philos** 1992 Aug;17(4):395–405
The right to genetic information: some reflections on Dutch developments. Van Leeuwen E, et al. **J Med Philos** 1992 Aug;17(4):381–93
Genetic testing and insurance. Gevers JK. **Med Law** 1992; 11(7–8):541–5

METHODS

Prenatal chromosome analysis today. Screening by maternal age or serum test? Salonen R. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Apr;72(3):146–7
Reporting the results of cystic fibrosis carrier screening. Asch DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):1–6
Polymerase chain reaction and other methods to detect hot-spot and multiple gene mutations. Lebacq P. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1992;50(10–11):709–12
Standards and controls in DNA assays. Mayrand PE. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1992;50(10–11):719–21
Cystic fibrosis identified by neonatal screening: incidence, genotype, and early natural history. Green MR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Apr;68(4):464–7
Cystic fibrosis carrier testing in early pregnancy by general practitioners [see comments] Harris H, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 12;306(6892):1580–3. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jun 12;306(6892):1558–9.
New program at Ontario hospital will screen "pre-embryos" for genetic disease. Johnston C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Feb 15;148(4):605, 608
Testing for germ line p53 mutations in cancer families [published erratum appears in Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1992 May-Jun;1(4):335] Li FP, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1991 Nov-Dec; 1(1):91–4
Unusual thermolability properties of leukocyte beta-hexosaminidase: implications in screening for carriers of Tay-Sachs disease. Prence EM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Sep;39(9):1811–4
Rapid nonradioactive tracer method for detecting carriers of the major Ashkenazi Jewish Tay-Sachs disease mutations [published erratum appears in Clin Chem 1993 Feb;39(2):371] Strasberg PM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Nov; 38(11):2249–55
A preliminary trial of couple screening for cystic fibrosis: designing an appropriate information leaflet. Livingstone J, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Feb;43(2):57–62
Micromanipulation of gametes and embryos in preimplantation genetic diagnosis and assisted fertilization. Verlinsky Y, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct; 4(5):720–5 (36 ref.)
High-sensitive fluorescent DNA sequencing and its application for detection and mass-screening of point mutations. Hattori M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Aug; 13(8):560–5
Genetic screening for multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2. Ponder BA. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1993;101(1):53–6 (12 ref.)
Preclinical diagnostics for polycystic kidney disease. Fraňková Y, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1992;2(2):129–30
A new screening test for unstable hemoglobins using N-butanol and red blood cells. Molchanova TP. **Hemoglobin** 1993 Feb;17(1):81–4
Efficient identification of marker chromosomes in 27 patients by stepwise hybridization with alpha-satellite DNA probes. Plattner R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Mar;91(2):131–40
Trapped-oligonucleotide nucleotide incorporation (TONI) assay, a simple method for screening point mutations. Prezant TR, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1992;1(2):159–64
Population studies of the fragile X: a molecular approach. Jacobs PA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Jun;30(6):454–9
An evaluation of population screening for carriers of cystic fibrosis. Smith MJ. **J Public Health Med** 1992 Sep; 14(3):257–63
Population screening in cystic fibrosis. Burn J, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993;86 Suppl 20:2–6 (16 ref.)
DNA diagnostic tests: presymptomatic and prenatal. Sheffield LJ. **Med J Aust** 1993 Mar 1;158(5):349–52 (15 ref.)
Direct carrier detection and prenatal diagnosis of Sicilian and Spanish (delta beta)zero-thalassemias. Ghanem N, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1993 Apr;7(2):167–8
Screening for MEN 2 with biochemical and genetic markers. Robinson MF, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1992; 125:105–23 (67 ref.)
[Acetylation phenotype as a biomarker of sensitivity to the carcinogenic effect of aromatic amines] Indulski JA, et al. **Med Pr** 1992;43(5):427–35 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[An unusual heteromorphic bivalent in the common vole (Microtus arvalis) from Byelarus] Borodin PM, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Apr;29(4):613–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Attempt at quantitative estimation of genetic effects of chemical pollution of atmospheric air in urban populations] Antypenko IeM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1992 Jul-Aug; 26(4):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**
[Programs of mass and selective screening of pregnant women in prenatal studies. Screening of alpha fetoprotein in the blood serum of the mother] Grechanina OIa, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1992 Jul-Aug;26(4):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Management of thalassemia in Cyprus. Angastiniotis M. **Birth Defects** 1992;28(3):38–43
Comprehensive national genetic program in a developing country—Cuba. Heredero L. **Birth Defects** 1992;28(3):52–7
Incorporation of clinical genetic services into the public health arena: educational strategies. Meaney FJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 1992;28(3):82–9
Provision of prenatal genetic diagnosis in the Federal Republic of Germany. Nippert I. **Birth Defects** 1992; 28(3):68–81
Implementing comprehensive genetic services in developing countries: Latin America. Penchaszadeh VB. **Birth Defects** 1992;28(3):17–26
Delivery of genetic screening services. Raeburn JA. **Birth Defects** 1992;28(3):60–7
Experience in providing genetic services in Costa Rica. Saborio M. **Birth Defects** 1992;28(3):96–102
Genetic services at the community level in the State of Bahia, Brazil. Sousa M das G, et al. **Birth Defects** 1992;28(3):90–5

PSYCHOLOGY

On attitudes and appreciation 6 months after predictive DNA testing for Huntington disease in the Dutch program. Tibben A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jul 15;48(2):103–11
Presymptomatic testing for Huntington's disease in Wales 1987–90. Tyler A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;161:481–8
Attitudes of Dutch general practitioners towards presymptomatic DNA-testing for Huntington disease. Thomassen R, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Feb;43(2):63–8
Geneticists approach ethics: an international survey. Wertz DC, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Feb;43(2):104–10
Attitudes towards molecular genetic testing for neurofibromatosis type 1 in Western Australia [letter] Bower C, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Apr;29(2):158
Genetic testing for Huntington's disease—a family issue [editorial; comment] Hayes CV. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Nov 12;327(20):1449–51. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Nov 12;327(20):1401–5.
The psychological consequences of predictive testing for Huntington's disease. Canadian Collaborative Study of Predictive Testing [see comments] Wiggins S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Nov 12;327(20):1401–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Nov 12;327(20):1449–51. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Apr 8;328(14):1046.
Grief and mid-trimester fetal loss. Seller M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 May;13(5):341–8
Interest in genetic testing for colon cancer susceptibility: cognitive and emotional correlates. Croyle RT, et al. **Prev Med** 1993 Mar;22(2):284–92

STANDARDS

Evaluation of the effectiveness of genetic services. Czeizel A. **Birth Defects** 1992;28(3):116–25
The incorporation of new technologies into genetic services; the importance of government support. Holtzman NA. **Birth Defects** 1992;28(3):126–30
The need for a science of community genetics. Modell B. **Birth Defects** 1992;28(3):131–41
Research samples from families with genetic diseases: a proposed code of conduct. Harper PS. **BMJ** 1993 May 22;306(6889):1391–4
Predictive testing for Huntington's disease: protocol of the UK Huntington's Prediction Consortium. Craufurd D, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Dec;29(12):915–8
Insurance and genetic testing [see comments] Harper PS. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):224–7. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):212–3. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):495.
Screening for Down's syndrome [letter; comment] Keatinge R. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 24;340(8826):1034. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Aug 22;340(8817):494.
Screening for carriers of genetic disease: points to consider. Haan EA. **Med J Aust** 1993 Mar 15;158(6):419–21
The introduction of cystic fibrosis carrier screening into clinical practice: policy considerations. Wilfond BS, et al. **Milbank Q** 1992;70(4):629–59

UTILIZATION

Presymptomatic testing for Huntington disease in the United States [letter] Quaid KA. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Sep; 53(3):785–7
Uptake of cystic fibrosis testing in primary care: supply push or demand pull? [see comments] Bekker H, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 12;306(6892):1584–6. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jun 12;306(6892):1558–9.
DNA probe technology: implications for service planning in Britain. Rona RJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Oct;42(4):186–95
Determinants of utilization of Tay-Sachs screening. Garber AP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;82(3):460–3

GENETIC TECHNIQUES

Physicians' knowledge of genetics and genetic tests. Hofman KJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Aug;68(8):625–32
National Institutes of Health Workshop Statement. Reproductive genetic testing: impact on women. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Nov;51(5):1161–3
Genetic analysis using the polymerase chain reaction. Erlich HA, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1992;26:479–506 (121 ref.)
The discovery of the NANB hepatitis virus by gene technology. Decker RH. **Beitr Infusionther** 1992;30:6–12 (15 ref.)
Conditional cell ablation in Drosophila. Sentry JW, et al. **Bioessays** 1993 Jul;15(7):491–3
Views on the issues raised in recent letters by Galibert recommending studies for genetic stability testing of cells used to manufacture purified polypeptide pharmaceutical

products utilizing recombinant DNA (rDNA) technology. Committee on Process Development and Manufacturing [letter] **Biologicals** 1992 Jun;20(2):165–6

"Easypreps": fast and easy plasmid minipreparation for analysis of recombinant clones in E. coli. Berghammer H, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Apr;14(4):524, 528

An efficient method for identifying an integrated cosmid in Aspergillus parasiticus. Chang PK, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 May;14(5):708, 710, 712

An efficient method for pouring sequencing gels. Darnay BG, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Dec;13(6):859

A more stringent choice of primers can improve the performance of fluorescent automated DNA sequencers. De Bellis G, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Dec;13(6):892–4, 897

Importance of DNA quality for transfection efficiency. Ehlert F, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Apr;14(4):546

Multiplexed minipreps for rapid screening of large numbers of recombinant DNA clones. Field SJ. **Biotechniques** 1993 Apr;14(4):530–2

An efficient procedure for multiple transformations of yeast in parallel. Firmenich AA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 May; 14(5):712–4, 716–8

Simplified isolation of chromosomal and plasmid DNA from yeasts. Fujimura H, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Apr; 14(4):538–40

Luminescent reporter gene assays for luciferase and beta-galactosidase using a liquid scintillation counter. Fulton R, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 May;14(5):762–3

Transfection of mammalian cells with PEG-purified plasmid DNA. Goldberg GS, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Apr; 14(4):548–50

Plasmid rescue from transgenic mouse DNA using LacI repressor protein conjugated to magnetic beads. Gossen JA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Apr;14(4):624–9

Transgenic embryo yield is increased by a simple, inexpensive micropipet treatment. Gundersen K, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Mar;14(3):412–4

A simple, efficient method to create a cDNA library. Hu WN, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Dec;13(6):862–4

A method for producing recombinant baculovirus expression vectors at high frequency. Kitts PA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 May;14(5):810–7

Stability of extrachromosomal DNA after different storage conditions. Marshall MV, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 May; 14(5):737–9

An improved method for preparing lambda ZAP II DNA. Neve RL. **Biotechniques** 1993 May;14(5):736–7

Optimized PEG method for rapid plasmid DNA purification: high yield from "midi-prep". Nicoletti VG, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Apr;14(4):532–4, 536

A method for rapidly assembling complex plasmid constructs without propagation of intermediates in E. coli. Palladino LO, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 May;14(5):754–5

A simplified method of extracting DNA from gradient-purified bacteriophage lambda. Rosenberg E, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Apr;14(4):542–4

Cesium chloride or column preparation? An electron microscopical view of plasmid preparations. Schleef M, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Apr;14(4):544

A PCR-based method for manipulation of the vaccinia virus genome that eliminates the need for cloning. Turner PC, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Nov;13(5):764–71

Gene delivery to spinal motor neurons. Sahenk Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 19;606(1):126–9

Current trends and future directions in the genetic therapy of human neoplastic disease [editorial] Deisseroth AB. **Cancer** 1993 Oct 1;72(7):2069–74

Microprocedure for in situ nick translation of chromosomes. Li Z, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Sep;62(2):150–3

Gene injection into canine myocardium as a useful model for studying gene expression in the heart of large mammals. von Harsdorf R, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Mar;72(3):688–95

The 1992 San Diego Conference: Genetic Recognition. November 18–20, 1992. Abstracts. **Clin Chem** 1993 Apr; 39(4):705–42

Approaches to characterize protein-DNA interactions in vivo. Saluz HP, et al. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1993; 3(1):1–29 (126 ref.)

New laboratory methods in the investigation of bullous disease. Giudice GJ, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1993 Jul; 11(3):419–27 (32 ref.)

Isolation of stress mutants of Bacillus subtilis by a novel genetic method. Geisler U, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Apr 15;108(3):251–4

Molecular methods in immunology. Říhová B, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1992;38(3–4):220–37 (60 ref.)

A database system for handling phage library-derived sequences. Tramontano A, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jun 15; 128(1):143–4

Direct end labelling of telomeres. Kolchinsky A, et al. **Genome** 1993 Apr;36(2):224–9

A rapid method to study heterogeneous gene expression in liver by direct assay of messenger RNA from periportal and perivenous cell lysates. Saarinen J, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Mar;17(3):466–9

Detection of point mutations in the p53 gene: comparison of single-strand conformation polymorphism, constant denaturant gel electrophoresis, and hydroxylamine and osmium tetroxide techniques. Condie A, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1993;2(1):58–66

A comprehensive scanning method for rapid detection of beta-globin gene mutations and polymorphisms. Ghanem N, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1992;1(3):229–39

The de Watteville Memorial Lecture: reproductive technologies and genetic advances in obstetrics and gynecology. Simpson JL. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Aug; 38(4):261–80 (50 ref.)

Molecular genetics and ocular disease. Wiggs JL. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1993 Spring;33(2):1–36 (130 ref.)

Deletion analysis of the avermectin biosynthetic genes of Streptomyces avermitilis by gene cluster displacement. MacNeil T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(9):2552–63

Detection of DNA fragmentation in apoptosis: application of in situ nick translation to cell culture systems and tissue sections. Gold R, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Jul; 41(7):1023–30

Essentialism, which essentialism? Some implications of reproductive and genetic techno-science. Franklin S. **J Homosex** 1993;24(3–4):27–39

Loss of gene function methodology. Sharp MG, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Apr;11(4):339–43 (54 ref.)

In vivo production and release of acetylcholine from primary fibroblasts genetically modified to express choline acetyltransferase. Fisher LJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Oct; 61(4):1323–32

Mapping psychiatric disease genes: impact of new molecular strategies. Gilliam TC. **J Psychiatr Res** 1992 Oct; 26(4):309–26 (80 ref.)

Abduction of children of political dissidents in Argentina and the role of human genetics in their restitution. Penchaszadeh VB. **J Public Health Policy** 1992 Autumn; 13(3):291–305

Enhancer trap integrations in mouse embryonic stem cells give rise to staining patterns in chimaeric embryos with a high frequency and detect endogenous genes. Korn R, et al. **Mech Dev** 1992 Nov;39(1–2):95–109

FISH and the technicolour revolution. Molecular cytogenetics and its application in chromosome analysis today. Leversha MA. **Med J Aust** 1993 Apr 19; 158(8):545–51 (4 ref.)

Storage of unamplified phage libraries on nylon filters. Whittaker PA. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;218:627–36

Identification of yeast cloned genes by genetic analysis. Martín-Rendón E, et al. **Microbiologia** 1992 Nov;8(2):82–93

Improvement of plant regeneration and GUS expression in scutellar wheat calli by optimization of culture conditions and DNA-microprojectile delivery procedures. Perl A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov;235(2–3):279–84

Integration of chromosome set manipulation and transgenic technologies for fishes. Thorgaard GH, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1992 Aug–Oct;1(4–5):251–6 (37 ref.)

Gene introduction into mouse blastocysts via "pricking". Sato M, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Apr;34(4):349–56

The use of molecular methods in infectious diseases. Tompkins LS. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Oct 29;327(18):1290–7 (45 ref.)

A recombination-based assay demonstrates that the fragile X sequence is transcribed widely during development. Hanzlik AJ, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jan;3(1):44–8

Rational screening of oligonucleotide combinatorial libraries for drug discovery. Ecker DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 25;21(8):1853–6

Assessment of protein coding measures. Fickett JW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 25;20(24):6441–50 (57 ref.)

Advances in Gene Technology: Feeding the World in the 21st Century. Proceedings of the 1992 Miami Bio/Technology Winter Symposium. Abstracts. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(26):1–129

Implications of rDNA technology in the microbiology laboratory. Trent RJ, et al. **Pathology** 1992 Jul;24(3):205–10 (31 ref.)

Genome manipulation in embryonic stem cells. Rossant J, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Feb 27; 339(1288):207–15 (71 ref.)

Post-transcriptional transfer of gamma-thio affinity label to RNA in isolated parsley nuclei. Schweizer P, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;21(5):943–7

Strategies for the identification of interacting proteins. Guarente L. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1; 90(5):1639–41 (26 ref.)

Disease markers and new therapeutics. Dual objectives of genetics in rheumatology. Nepom GT. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1992 Nov;18(4):719–27 (21 ref.)

Molecular medicine: a primer for clinicians. Part III: Molecular tools for analyzing human genes. Lindahl R. **S D J Med** 1993 Jun;46(6):197–201 (10 ref.)

DNA sequencing by primer walking with strings of contiguous hexamers. Kieleczawa J, et al. **Science** 1992 Dec 11;258(5089):1787–91

Tumor cell growth arrest caused by subchromosomal transferable DNA fragments from chromosome 11. Koi M, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 16;260(5106):361–4

Introduction to the principles and methods of recombinant DNA technology. Gluck SL, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1992 Nov;12(6):467–94 (19 ref.)

In vitro genetics. Szostak JW. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Mar; 17(3):89–93 (27 ref.)

MacConkey-II lactose agar for screening recombinant plasmids. Pendola F, et al. **Trends Genet** 1993 Jan;9(1):4

Flipping fruit-flies: a powerful new technique for generating Drosophila mosaics. Simpson P. **Trends Genet** 1993 Jul; 9(7):227–8

Molecular techniques. Grody WW. **West J Med** 1993 Mar; 158(3):299

[Gene expression regulation. Principles and methods] Forest C, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1992 Nov–Dec;18(6):476–85 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of molecular typing in the surveillance of nosocomial infections. Experience in pediatric hospitals] Bingen E, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Oct 3;21(32):1504–6 (13 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Cytogenetics of malignant hemopathies] Jotterand Bellomo M, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Apr;113(4):291–303 (31 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Patient without being ill? Benefit and risks of presymptomatic diagnosis] Müller HJ. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Jan 12;82(2):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progress on chromosome image analysis systems] Hayata I. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Oct;50(10):2547–52 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Introduction--gene diagnosis of infectious diseases] Shimada K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul;50 Suppl:1–6 **(Jpn)**

[Restriction landmark genomic scanning (RLGS) method and its application] Hayashizaki Y, et al. **Seikagaku** 1993 Feb; 65(2):109–15 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic monitoring of human population exposed to chemical and radiation hazards] Bochkov NP, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1992;(4):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medical controversy at the Medical Society: can genetic diagnosis result in discrimination? Anxiety among geneticists, lack of interest in insurance companies] Karlsson Y. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Nov 11;89(46):3933–4 **(Swe)**

[The Anders Annual Prize for young researchers 1992. Identification of genes in human diseases] Palotie LP. **Nord Med** 1993;108(2):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Use of the HPRT gene and the HAT selection technique in DNA-mediated transformation of mammalian cells: first steps toward developing hybridoma techniques and gene therapy. Szybalski W. **Bioessays** 1992 Jul;14(7):495–500

INSTRUMENTATION

Automated production of high density cosmid and YAC colony filters using a robotic workstation. Olsen AS, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Jan;14(1):116–7, 120–3

Tissue grinding with ball bearings and vortex mixer for DNA extraction. Colosi JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 25;21(4):1051–2

STANDARDS

The incorporation of new technologies into genetic services; the importance of government support. Holtzman NA. **Birth Defects** 1992;28(3):126–30

The process of evaluation of a new technology: genetic services and the introduction of DNA probes. Rona RJ, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Jun;15(2):185–91

TRENDS

Current molecular techniques and strategies for gene localization. Verma A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Jun;40(6):405–8 (14 ref.)

Molecular biology in medicine. Young BD. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Apr;68(798):251–62 (108 ref.)

[Genetic techniques and medicine] Winnacker EL. **Chirurg** 1992 Aug;63(8):suppl 145–9 **(Ger)**

[Gene technology in production of modern drugs] Langner KD. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Oct;47(10):443–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

A method of screening for genes of major effect. Kinghorn BP, et al. **Genetics** 1993 May;134(1):351–60

[Ethics and new technological applications in animals] Linskens M. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Jun 1; 118(11):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

GENETIC TOXICITY TESTS see **MUTAGENICITY TESTS**

GENETIC TRANSLATION see **TRANSLATION, GENETIC**

GENETIC VECTORS

see related
DNA, RECOMBINANT

Host-vector interactions in Escherichia coli. Bailey JE. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 1993;48:29–52 (40 ref.)

Development and analysis of recombinant BCG vector systems. Fuerst TR, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1451–5

Highly attenuated poxvirus vectors. Tartaglia J, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1445–7

Expression of coagulation factor IX (Christmas factor) in human hepatoma (HepG2) cell cultures after retroviral vector-mediated transfer. Gordon EM, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 May;15(2):196–203

Gene transfer of herpes simplex virus type I thymidine kinase gene as a drug sensitivity gene into human lung cancer cell lines using retroviral vectors. Hasegawa Y, et al.

Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1993 Jun;8(6):655–61
Versatile avian retrovirus vectors. Fuerstenberg SM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Mar;209(2):375–6
An in vivo assay for measuring the recombination potential between DNA sequences in mammalian cells. Shen MR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Aug 15;205(1):83–9
Vector construction, transformation, and gene amplification in Clostridium acetobutylicum ATCC 824. Lee SY, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 13;665:39–51
Immunotherapeutic strategies for cancer using poxvirus vectors. Paoletti E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 12;690:292–300
A functional analysis of the P-element gene-transfer vector in insects. Handler AM, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1993;22(3–4):373–84
A vaccinia virus vector for efficiently introducing into hippocampal slices. Ozaki M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 15;193(2):653–60
Plasmid pSH: a strong mammalian expression vector. Ventura AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30;192(2):867–9
Expression of biologically active human factor VIII using a baculovirus vector. Webb E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 29;190(2):536–43
Spontaneous cleavage of bleomycin-induced abasic sites in chromatin and their mutagenicity in mammalian shuttle vectors. Bennett RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 30; 32(12):3188–95
Use of a new integrational vector to investigate compartment-specific expression of the Bacillus subtilis spoIIM gene. Smith K, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Jul–Aug; 74(7–8):705–11
Epstein-Barr virus-derived vectors for transient and stable expression of recombinant proteins. Cachianes G, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Aug;15(2):255–9
A vector for facile PCR product cloning and modification generating any desired 4-base 5' overhang: pRPM. Cease KB, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Feb;14(2):250–5
Multipurpose vectors for peptide expression on the M13 viral surface. Fowlkes DM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Sep; 13(3):422–8
A method for producing recombinant baculovirus expression vectors at high frequency. Kitts PA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 May;14(5):810–7
Two new phagemid vectors for site-directed mutagenesis and expression in E. coli. Kunapuli SP, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Mar;14(3):332, 336–8
The lambda EMBL3 polylinker and surrounding region for PCR primers. Manninen I, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Feb; 14(2):174
Rapid purification of recombinant baculovirus using fluorescence-activated cell sorting. Peng S, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Feb;14(2):274–7
Recombinant retroviruses containing novel reporter genes. Schreiber JH, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 May;14(5):818–23
A strategy for constructing inducible expression plasmids for T-lymphocytes. Taichman RS, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Feb;14(2):180–2
Improved design of riboprobes from pBluescript and related vectors for in situ hybridization. Witkiewicz H, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Mar;14(3):458–63
Use of helper-free retroviral vector to direct a high expression of porcine growth hormone in mouse fibroblast cells. Hwang LH, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1992 Oct; 16(2):171–81
High-efficiency gene transfer into mammalian cells: generation of helper-free recombinant retrovirus with broad mammalian host range. 1984 [classical article] Cone RD, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992;24:420–4
Single stranded DNA-vectors for analyzing processing of DNA damage induced by 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide in prokaryotes and eukaryotes. Iannone R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Oct;68(10):619–24
A linear vector carrying human telomeres is replicated in unfertilized eggs of Xenopus laevis. Weber S, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1993 Jun;17(6):623–4
Construction of a vector for site-specific frameshift mutagenesis containing the mutable hotspot of Salmonella typhimurium TA98 on an M13 bacteriophage. Benamira M, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1993 May–Jun;6(3):317–27
Optimization of retroviral vector-mediated gene transfer into endothelial cells in vitro. Kahn ML, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Dec;71(6):1508–17
In vivo gene transfer and expression in normal uninjured blood vessels using replication-deficient recombinant adenovirus vectors. Lemarchand P, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 May;72(5):1132–8
Two new multi-purpose multicopy Schizosaccharomyces pombe shuttle vectors, pSP1 and pSP2. Cottarel G, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 May–Jun;23(5–6):547–8
The use of a double-marker shuttle vector to study DNA double-strand break repair in wild-type and radiation-sensitive mutants of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jha B, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 May–Jun; 23(5–6):402–7
Transformation of the oomycete pathogen Phytophthora megasperma f. sp. glycinea occurs by DNA integration into single or multiple chromosomes. Judelson HS, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Mar;23(3):211–8
Epitope-tagging vectors designed for yeast. Reisdorf P, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Feb;23(2):181–3
Recent advances in retrovirus vector technology. Boris-Lawrie KA, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Feb; 3(1):102–9 (40 ref.)
The role of yeast artificial chromosome clones in generating genome maps. Burke DT. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1991 Jun; 1(1):69–74 (51 ref.)
Herpesviruses: expression of genes in postmitotic brain cells. Geller AI. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Feb;3(1):81–5 (46 ref.)
Retroviruses: delivery vehicle to the liver. Grossman M, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Feb;3(1):110–4 (39 ref.)
Gene therapy: adenovirus vectors. Kozarsky KF, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Jun;3(3):499–503 (31 ref.)
Retroviral lineage studies: some principals and applications. Lemischka IR. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Feb;3(1):115–8 (13 ref.)
Baculoviruses: high-level expression in insect cells. Miller LK. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Feb;3(1):97–101 (35 ref.)
Poxvirus vectors: cytoplasmic expression of transferred genes. Moss B. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Feb;3(1):86–90 (51 ref.)
Geminiviruses: plant viral vectors. Stanley J. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Feb;3(1):91–6 (48 ref.)
Gene and enhancer trapping: mutagenic strategies for developmental studies. Hill DP, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1993;28:181–206 (87 ref.)
Introduction to the issues: viral vectors and potential problems in their use. Klinman DM. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992; 76:299–300
Cell line issues related to specific expression vectors: retrovirus vectors. Morgan EM. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992; 76:301–5
Investigation of the mutagenic specificity of X-rays using a retroviral shuttle vector in CHO cells. Skandalis A, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1992;20(4):271–6
Retroviral vector-mediated gene transfer into primitive human hematopoietic progenitor cells: effects of mast cell growth factor (MGF) combined with other cytokines. Nolta JA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Oct;20(9):1065–71
In vivo transfer and expression of the lacZ gene in the mouse lung. Bout A, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1993 Mar–Apr; 19(2):193–202
Synthetic retrotransposon vectors for gene therapy. Chakraborty AK, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jul;7(10):971–7
A human T lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV-I) long terminal repeat-directed antisense c-myc construct with an Epstein-Barr virus replicon vector inhibits cell growth in a HTLV-I-transformed human T cell line. Fujita M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 3;322(1):15–20
An improved retroviral vector for assaying promoter activity. Analysis of promoter interference in pIP211 vector. Nakajima K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 4; 315(2):129–33
An exon-trapping system with a newly constructed trapping vector pEXT2; its application to the proximal region of the human chromosome 21 long arm. Ozawa N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 5;325(3):303–8
Plasmid transformation of Ruminococcus albus by means of high-voltage electroporation. Cocconcelli PS, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jul 15;73(3):203–7
Construction of a shuttle lacZ alpha-based Escherichia coli-actinomycetes vector containing the phage JHJ-3 replicon. Gaudreau LR, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 1;78(2–3):257–60
Construction of shuttle vectors for cloning in Escherichia coli and Acetobacter pasteurianus. Grones J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1992;37(6):395–400
A new lambda RES vector with a built-in Tn1721-encoded excision system. Altenbuchner J. **Gene** 1993 Jan 15; 123(1):63–8
Automatic elimination of unnecessary bacterial sequences from yeast vectors. Awane K, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 2; 121(1):161–5
M13 and pUC vectors with new unique restriction sites for cloning. Beneš V, et al. **Gene** 1993 Aug 16;130(1):151–2
A new cloning vector and expression strategy for genes encoding proteins toxic to Escherichia coli. Brown WC, et al. **Gene** 1993 May 15;127(1):99–103
A series of shuttle vectors for Bacillus subtilis and Escherichia coli. Brückner R. **Gene** 1992 Dec 1; 122(1):187–92
A luciferase-reporter vector with blue-white selection for rapid subcloning and mutational analysis of eukaryotic promoters. Caricasole A, et al. **Gene** 1993 Feb 14; 124(1):139–40
Construction of a new universal vector for insertional mutagenesis by homologous recombination. Chauhan SS, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 21;120(2):281–5
Characterization of a beta-nerve growth factor expression vector for mammalian cells. Clegg DO. **Gene** 1993 Aug 25;130(2):291–6
Inducible expression bovine papillomavirus shuttle vectors containing ferritin translational regulatory elements. Daniels-McQueen S, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 15;122(2):271–9
Modified binary plant transformation vectors with the wild-type gene encoding NPTII [published erratum appears in Gene 1993 Jul 30;129(2):311] Datla RS, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 15;122(2):383–4
Stabilization of T7-promoter-based pARHS expression vectors using the parB locus. De Moerlooze L, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 21;119(1):91–3
Dicistronic transcription units for gene expression in mammalian cells. Dirks W, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jun 30; 128(2):247–9
Expression of the gene encoding secreted placental alkaline phosphatase (SEAP) by a nondefective adenovirus vector. Doronin KK, et al. **Gene** 1993 Apr 30;126(2):247–50
A family of vectors for surface display and production of antibodies. Dübel S, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jun 15;128(1):97–101
Characterization and properties of a novel plasmid vector for Bacillus thuringiensis displaying compatibility with host plasmids. Gamel PH, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 12;120(1):17–26
Vectors for generating nested deletions and facilitating subcloning G+C-rich DNA between Escherichia coli and Streptomyces sp. Gewain KM, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 21; 119(1):149–50
A novel Bacillus subtilis expression vector based on bacteriophage phi 105. Gibson RM, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 2;121(1):137–42
pYLZ vectors: Saccharomyces cerevisiae/Escherichia coli shuttle plasmids to analyze yeast promoters. Hermann H, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 21;119(1):137–41
Stable incorporation of genetic material into the chromosome of Rhizobium meliloti 41: construction of an integrative vector system. Hermesz E, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 21; 119(1):9–15
A bacteriophage lambda vector for the cloning and expression of immunoglobulin Fab fragments on the surface of filamentous phage. Hogrefe HH, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jun 15;128(1):119–26
Construction of new T vectors for direct cloning of PCR products. Ichihara Y, et al. **Gene** 1993 Aug 16;130(1):153–4
Affinity purification of histidine-tagged proteins transiently produced in HeLa cells. Janknecht R, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 16;121(2):321–4
A family of Ustilago maydis expression vectors: new selectable markers and promoters. Kinal H, et al. **Gene** 1993 May 15;127(1):151–2
Vectors lambda 200g and lambda 200c: two useful derivatives of lambda 2001. Koh CG, et al. **Gene** 1993 Aug 16; 130(1):117–9
A multisite integrative cassette for the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kudla B, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 21;119(1):49–56
The use of a wild-type dihydrofolate reductase-encoding cDNA as a dominant selectable marker and induction of expression by methotrexate. Lo KM, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 16;121(2):365–9
A vector, pSHT, for the expression and secretion of protein domains in mammalian cells. Madison EL, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 2;121(1):179–80
A bacteriophage T7-based expression vector, pBT7, with color selection for the recombinant. Maruyama IN, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 6;131(1):79–82
A selective lambda phage cloning vector with automatic excision of the insert in a plasmid. Maruyama IN, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 21;120(2):135–41
Thiamine-repressible expression vectors pREP and pRIP for fission yeast. Maundrell K. **Gene** 1993 Jan 15;123(1):127–30
Construction and use of a self-cloning promoter probe vector for gram-negative bacteria. Merriman TR, et al. **Gene** 1993 Apr 15;126(1):17–23
Inhibition of HIV-1 replication by a high-copy-number vector expressing antisense RNA for reverse transcriptase. Meyer J, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jul 30;129(2):263–8
A human genome YAC library in a selectable high-copy-number vector. Moir DT, et al. **Gene** 1993 Mar 30;125(2):229–32
Versatile adeno-associated virus 2-based vectors for constructing recombinant virions. Nahreini P, et al. **Gene** 1993 Feb 28;124(2):257–62
Versatile suicide vectors which allow direct selection for gene replacement in gram-negative bacteria. Quandt J, et al. **Gene** 1993 May 15;127(1):15–21
An Escherichia coli plasmid vector system for high-level production and purification of heterologous peptides fused to active chloramphenicol acetyltransferase. Robben J, et al. **Gene** 1993 Apr 15;126(1):109–13
Kluyveromyces lactis rDNA as a target for multiple integration by homologous recombination. Rossolini GM, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 21;119(1):75–81
Use of DNA end joining activity of a Xenopus laevis egg extract for construction of deletions and expression vectors for HIV-1 Tat and Rev proteins. Schaal H, et al. **Gene** 1993 Feb 28;124(2):275–80
Novel streptococcal-integration shuttle vectors for gene cloning and inactivation. Tao L, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 12; 120(1):105–10
Characterization of the spontaneous elimination of streptomycin sensitivity (SmS) on high-copy-number plasmids: SmS-enforcement cloning vectors with a synthetic rpsL gene. Toba-Minowa M, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 2;121(1):25–33
Mammalian expression vectors with modulatable promoters and two multiple cloning sites. Wang Q, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 1;119(2):155–61
A chromosomal expression vector for Escherichia coli based on the bacteriophage Mu. Weinberg RA, et al. **Gene** 1993 Apr 15;126(1):25–33
Construction of new Campylobacter cloning vectors and a new mutational cat cassette. Yao R, et al. **Gene** 1993 Aug 16;130(1):127–30
Measurement of recombination frequencies between two homologous DNA segments embedded in a YAC vector. Yasui H, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jul 15;129(1):135–9
Lambda SK diphasmids: phage lambda vectors for genomic,

jumping, linking and cDNA libraries. Zabarovsky ER, et al. **Gene** 1993 May 15;127(1):1–14

Protein A fusion vectors for use in combination with pEX vectors in the production and affinity purification of specific antibodies. Zueco J, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 2; 121(1):181–2

Creation of a yeast artificial chromosome fragmentation vector based on lysine–2. Lewis BC, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1992 Jun;9(3):86–90

A plasmid that improves the efficiency of foreign gene expression by intracellular T7 RNA polymerase. Takahashi T, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1992 Jun;9(3):91–5

Musings on the struggle—Part II: The N2–TIL protocol [editorial] Anderson WF. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Jun; 4(3):237–8

Report to the NIH Recombinant DNA Advisory Committee on murine replication–competent retrovirus (RCR) assays (February 17, 1993). Anderson WF, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Jun;4(3):311–21

High–efficiency gene transfer to primary monkey airway epithelial cells with retrovirus vectors using the gibbon ape leukemia virus receptor. Bayle JY, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Apr;4(2):161–70

High–efficiency gene transfer mediated by adenovirus coupled to DNA–polylysine complexes. Curiel DT, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1992 Apr;3(2):147–54

Evaluation of expression of transferred genes in differentiating myeloid cells: expression of human glucocerebrosidase in murine macrophages. Freas DL, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Jun;4(3):283–90

Direct in vivo gene transfer to airway epithelium employing adenovirus–polylysine–DNA complexes. Gao L, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Feb;4(1):17–24

Sequences in the coding region of clotting factor VIII act as dominant inhibitors of RNA accumulation and protein production. Lynch CM, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Jun; 4(3):259–72

Simultaneous use of two retroviral vectors in human gene marking trials: feasibility and potential applications. Miller AR, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1992 Dec;3(6):619–24

Generation of a transgenic model for retrovirus–mediated gene therapy for hepatocellular carcinoma is thwarted by the lack of transgene expression. Richards CA, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Apr;4(2):143–50

Targeting of retroviral vectors for gene therapy. Salmons B, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Apr;4(2):129–41 (98 ref.)

Retrovirus–mediated gene transfer into rhesus monkey hematopoietic stem cells: the effect of viral titers on transduction efficiency. Van Beusechem VW, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Jun;4(3):239–47

Phage display technology in antibody engineering: design of phagemid vectors and in vitro maturation systems. Söderlind E, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1992 Dec;130:109–24 (44 ref.)

Development of a recombinant bovine leukemia virus vector for delivery of a synthetic bovine growth hormone–releasing factor gene into bovine cells. Mehigh CS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Mar;71(3):687–93

Transfer of hybrid plasmids based on the replicon pRRI7 from Escherichia coli to Bacteroides and Prevotella strains. Béchet M, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 May;74(5):542–8

Autonomous replication of foreign DNA in Histoplasma capsulatum: role of native telomeric sequences. Woods JP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(3):636–41

An efficient gene–trap method using poly A trap vectors and characterization of gene–trap events. Niwa H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Mar;113(3):343–9

Adenovirus–mediated augmentation of cell transfection with unmodified plasmid vectors. Yoshimura K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2300–3

The efficiency and timing of plasmid DNA replication in Xenopus eggs: correlations to the extent of prior chromatin assembly. Sanchez JA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Dec;103 (Pt 4):907–18

Highly efficient gene transfer into adult ventricular myocytes by recombinant adenovirus. Kirshenbaum LA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jul;92(1):381–7

Diversity of airway epithelial cell targets for in vivo recombinant adenovirus–mediated gene transfer. Mastrangeli A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan;91(1):225–34

A myxoma virus intergenic transient dominant selection vector. Jackson RJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Dec;73 (Pt 12):3241–5

Multiple presentation of foreign peptides on the surface of an RNA–free spherical bacteriophage capsid. Mastico RA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Apr;74 (Pt 4):541–8

Antibody engineering by codon–based mutagenesis in a filamentous phage vector system. Glaser SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 15;149(12):3903–13

Application of a filamentous phage pVIII fusion protein system suitable for efficient production, screening, and mutagenesis of F(ab) antibody fragments. Huse WD, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 15;149(12):3914–20

Simian immunodeficiency virus vectors: replication and pseudotyping. Rizvi TA, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1992 Feb–May;21(2–3):69–73

Precise deletions in large bacterial genomes by vector–mediated excision (VEX). The trfA gene of promiscuous plasmid RK2 is essential for replication in several gram–negative hosts. Ayres EK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Mar 5;230(1):174–85

Expression of heterologous proteins in cultured rat hippocampal neurons using the Semliki Forest virus vector. Olkkonen VM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Jul 1;35(4):445–51

A shuttle vector system for studying ionizing radiation–induced mutagenesis in mammalian cells. Muraiso C, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;34(2):148–56

Packaging capacity and stability of human adenovirus type 5 vectors. Bett AJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):5911–21

Characterization of a bicistronic retroviral vector composed of the swine vesicular disease virus internal ribosome entry site. Chen BF, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):2142–8

Chicken adenovirus (CELO virus) particles augment receptor–mediated DNA delivery to mammalian cells and yield exceptional levels of stable transformants. Cotten M, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):3777–85

Packaging of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 RNA requires cis–acting sequences outside the 5' leader region. Richardson JH, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):3997–4005

Manipulation of large minichromosomes in Schizosaccharomyces pombe with liposome–enhanced transformation. Allshire RC. **Methods Enzymol** 1992; 216:614–31

Positive selection vectors based on palindromic DNA sequences. Altenbuchner J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992; 216:457–66

pBluescriptII: multifunctional cloning and mapping vectors. Alting–Mees MA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;216:483–95

Vaccinia virus vectors for study of membrane fusion mediated by human immunodeficiency virus envelope glycoprotein and CD4. Ashorn P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;221:12–8

Compilation of superlinker vectors. Brosius J. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;216:469–83 (20 ref.)

Cloning of complementary DNA inserts from phage DNA directly into plasmid vector. Chiu IM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;216:508–16

Cell–free expression of large collections of cDNA clones using positive–selection lambda phage vectors. Coleclough C. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;217:152–70

Use of multidrug resistance gene in mammalian expression vectors. Kane SE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;217:34–47

Generation and analysis of vaccinia virus recombinants. Mazzara GP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;217:557–81

Use of retroviral vectors for gene transfer and expression. Miller AD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;217:581–99

Using bacteriophage P1 system to clone high molecular weight genomic DNA. Pierce JC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;216:549–74

Yeast artificial chromosome modification and manipulation. Reeves RH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;216:584–603

Optimizing the biolistic process for different biological applications. Sanford JC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993; 217:483–509

In vivo excision properties of bacteriophage lambda ZAP expression vectors. Short JM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992; 216:495–508

Cloning vectors and techniques for exonuclease–hybridization restriction mapping. Tartof KD. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;216:574–84

Expression vectors for high–level gene expression in dicotyledonous and monocotyledonous plants. Töpfer R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;217:67–78

Use of M13 ping–pong vectors and T4 DNA polymerase in oligodeoxynucleotide–directed mutagenesis. Waye MM. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;217:258–70

Correction of a deletion mutant by gene targeting with an adenovirus vector. Wang Q, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb; 13(2):918–27

Expression of human thyroid peroxidase in insect cells using recombinant baculovirus. Kendler DL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;93(2):199–206

Autoantibodies in the sera of patients with autoimmune thyroid disease recognize a secreted form of human thyroid peroxidase generated in a baculovirus system. Seto P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;94(1):R5–8

Design of a novel system for the construction of vectors for Agrobacterium–mediated plant transformation. Mozo T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Dec;236(1):1–7

High copy number of the pUC plasmid results from a Rom/Rop–suppressible point mutation in RNA II. Lin–Chao S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov;6(22):3385–93

Expression of Escherichia coli beta–galactosidase in Mycobacterium bovis BCG using an expression system isolated from Mycobacterium paratuberculosis which induced humoral and cellular immune responses. Murray A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov;6(22):3331–42

An M protein with a single C repeat prevents phagocytosis of Streptococcus pyogenes: use of a temperature–sensitive shuttle vector to deliver homologous sequences to the chromosome of S. pyogenes. Perez–Casal J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(5):809–19

Broad host range and promoter selection vectors for bacteria that interact with plants. Van den Eede G, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1992 May–Jun;5(3):228–34

High resistance to cucumber mosaic virus conferred by satellite RNA and coat protein in transgenic commercial tobacco cultivar G–140. Yie Y, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1992 Nov–Dec;5(6):460–5

Gene transfer in bovine blastocysts using replication–defective retroviral vectors packaged with Gibbon ape leukemia virus envelopes. Kim T, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Jun;35(2):105–13

Implication of uracil in spontaneous mutagenesis on a single–stranded shuttle vector replicated in mammalian cells. Cabral–Neto JB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Aug; 288(2):249–55

Description of a new amplifiable shuttle vector for mutagenesis studies in human cells: application to N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine–induced mutation spectrum. Stary A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Oct;272(2):101–10

Gene delivery into the brain using virus vectors [news; comment] Breakefield XO. **Nat Genet** 1993 Mar;3(3):187–9 . Comment on: Nat Genet 1993 Mar;3(3):219–23. Comment on: Nat Genet 1993 Mar;3(3):224–8. Comment on: Nat Genet 1993 Mar;3(3):229–34.

Direct gene transfer of human CFTR into human bronchial epithelia of xenografts with E1–deleted adenoviruses. Engelhardt JF, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 May;4(1):27–34

End extension repair of introduced targeting vectors mediated by homologous recombination in mammalian cells. Aratani Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 25; 20(18):4795–801

Development of baculovirus triple and quadruple expression vectors: co–expression of three or four bluetongue virus proteins and the synthesis of bluetongue virus–like particles in insect cells. Belyaev AS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 11;21(5):1219–23

The effects of terminal heterologies on gene targeting by insertion vectors in embryonic stem cells. Kumar S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 11;21(7):1541–8

Retroviral vectors displaying functional antibody fragments. Russell SJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 11; 21(5):1081–5

Vectors for the expression of PCR–amplified immunoglobulin variable domains with human constant regions. Walls MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 25; 21(12):2921–9

DNA sequence and shuttle vector construction of plasmid pGL3 from Plectonema boryanum PCC 6306. Walton DK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):746

Vector to search for and sequencing of yeast promoters. Filippova LYu, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):282

Plasmid vectors for 'unclonable' DNA constructions. Reverdatto SV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991; (24):306–7

Direct selection vectors, promoter–active adaptors and their use for gene assembly by a single–stranded cloning method. Tjörnhammar ML, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991; (24):252

Wheat dwarf virus vectors replicate and express foreign genes in cells of monocotyledonous plants. Matzeit V, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Mar;3(3):247–58

New plant binary vectors with selectable markers located proximal to the left T–DNA border. Becker D, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;20(6):1195–7

A versatile binary vector system with a T–DNA organisational structure conducive to efficient integration of cloned DNA into the plant genome. Gleave AP. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;20(6):1203–7

Multiple copies of virG enhance the transient transformation of celery, carrot and rice tissues by Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Liu CN, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Dec; 20(6):1071–87

Clostridium perfringens–Escherichia coli shuttle vectors that carry single antibiotic resistance determinants. Bannam TL, et al. **Plasmid** 1993 May;29(3):233–5

Production of an immunoglobulin gene product by the plasmid expression vector L factor in mouse myeloma cells. Ishikawa H, et al. **Plasmid** 1992 Sep;28(2):93–100

Transfer of mobilizable plasmids to Sorangium cellulosum and evidence for their integration into the chromosome. Jaoua S, et al. **Plasmid** 1992 Sep;28(2):157–65

Characterization and sequence analysis of a small cryptic plasmid from Lactobacillus curvatus LTH683 and its use for construction of new Lactobacillus cloning vectors. Klein JR, et al. **Plasmid** 1993 Jul;30(1):14–29

Molecular, genetic, and functional analysis of the basic replicon of pVA380–1, a plasmid of oral streptococcal origin. LeBlanc DJ, et al. **Plasmid** 1992 Sep;28(2):130–45

Cloning and transposon vectors derived from satellite bacteriophage P4 for genetic manipulation of Pseudomonas and other gram–negative bacteria. Polissi A, et al. **Plasmid** 1992 Sep;28(2):101–14

New suicide vector for gene replacement in yersiniae and other gram–negative bacteria. Skrzypek E, et al. **Plasmid** 1993 Mar;29(2):160–3

Shuttle vectors developed from Streptococcus thermophilus native plasmid. Solaiman DK, et al. **Plasmid** 1993 Jul; 30(1):67–78

Development of a native plasmid as a cloning vector in Clavibacter xyli subsp. cynodontis. Taylor J, et al. **Plasmid** 1993 May;29(3):241–4

Amplification of plasmid (L factor) DNA and increased production of a plasmid gene product (gamma–interferon) in mouse L cells. Yoshimura H, et al. **Plasmid** 1992 Sep; 28(2):115–22

Transduction of primary human hepatocytes with amphotropic and xenotropic retroviral vectors. Adams RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1; 89(19):8981–5

Establishment of a highly sensitive and specific exon–trapping system. Hamaguchi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9779–83

Persistence of Ha–ras–induced metastatic potential of SP1 mouse mammary tumors despite loss of the Ha–ras shuttle

vector. Schlatter B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):9986–90

Nonreplicating vaccinia vector efficiently expresses recombinant genes. Sutter G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10847–51

A proposal for a new approach to a preventive vaccine against human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Temin HM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4419–20

Transduction of a drug-sensitive toxic gene into human leukemia cell lines with a novel retroviral vector. Abe A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Jul;203(3):354–9

Modified HDV as a vector for the delivery of biologically-active RNAs. Netter HJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;382:373–6

Expression and purification of the alpha and beta subunits of Drosophila casein kinase II using a baculovirus vector. Birnbaum MJ, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Apr; 3(2):142–50

Expression and purification of the epidermal growth factor receptor extracellular domain utilizing a polycistronic expression system. Cadena DL, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Jun;4(3):177–86

A modified vector for the controlled high-level overproduction of staphylococcal protein A fusion proteins in the periplasm of Escherichia coli. Engel H, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Apr;3(2):108–13

High-level production of human alpha- and beta-globins in insect cells. Groebe DR, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Apr;3(2):134–41

A new series of trpE vectors that enable high expression of nonfusion proteins in bacteria. Mercy MR, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Feb;3(1):57–64

High-level expression using baculovirus, purification, and characterization of a monomeric form of type II calmodulin-dependent protein kinase. Takeuchi-Suzuki E, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Apr;3(2):160–4

Protein expression from an Escherichia coli/Bacillus subtilis multifunctional shuttle plasmid with synthetic promoter sequences. Trumble WR, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Jun;3(3):169–77

In vitro infection of human placental trophoblast by wild-type vaccinia virus and recombinant virus expressing HIV envelope glycoprotein. Nørskov-Lauritsen N, et al. **Res Virol** 1992 Sep–Oct;143(5):321–8

A stable vector for high-level expression and secretion of human interferon alpha A in yeast. Huo KK, et al. **Sci China B** 1993 May;36(5):557–67

Activation of a plant gene by T-DNA tagging: auxin-independent growth in vitro. Hayashi H, et al. **Science** 1992 Nov 20;258(5086):1350–3

An adenovirus vector for gene transfer into neurons and glia in the brain. Le Gal La Salle G, et al. **Science** 1993 Feb 12;259(5097):988–90

New vector for transfer of yeast artificial chromosomes to mammalian cells. Markie D, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1993 Mar;19(2):161–9

Correction of methylmalonyl-CoA mutase deficiency in Mut0 fibroblasts and constitution of gene expression in primary human hepatocytes by retroviral-mediated gene transfer. Sawada T, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1992 Nov; 18(6):507–16

Effect of vector topology on homologous recombination at the CHO aprt locus. Ward MA, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1993 May;19(3):257–64

In vivo regional delivery of retrovirally mediated foreign genes to rat liver cells: need for partial hepatectomy for successful foreign gene expression. Moscioni AD, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Mar;113(3):304–11

Construction and its expression of a new retroviral vector containing a human blood coagulation factor IX cDNA. Matsushita T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Feb 15;69(4):387–93

A series of vectors that simplify mammalian gene targeting. Brookes AJ, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1993 Jul;2(4):238–44

Effective vectors for transformation, expression of heterologous genes, and assaying transposon excision in transgenic plants. Jones JD, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1992 Nov; 1(6):285–97

Positive-negative selection gene targeting with the diphtheria toxin A-chain gene in mouse embryonic stem cells. McCarrick JW 3d, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1993 Jul; 2(4):183–90

Rapid determination of sequences flanking microsatellites using dephosphorylated cloning vectors. Koref MS, et al. **Trends Genet** 1993 Feb;9(2):43

Bacteriophage lambda: long-term stored stocks ready for lysis. Requena JM, et al. **Trends Genet** 1993 Jan;9(1):4

Construction of phage sublibraries from nanogram quantities of YAC DNA purified by preparative PFGE. Whittaker PA, et al. **Trends Genet** 1993 Jun;9(6):195–6

Stability, immunogenicity and expression of foreign antigens in bacterial vaccine vectors. Cárdenas L, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(2):126–35

Purification and characterization of Epstein-Barr virus gp340/220 produced by a bovine papillomavirus virus expression vector system. Madej M, et al. **Vaccine** 1992; 10(11):777–82

Immunisation of cattle with a recombinant vaccinia vector expressing the haemagglutinin gene of rinderpest virus. Yamanouchi K, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Feb 13;132(7):152–6

A new defective retroviral vector system based on the Bryan strain of Rous sarcoma virus. Boerkoel CF, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug;195(2):669–79

Formation of poliovirus-like particles by recombinant baculoviruses expressing the individual VP0, VP3, and VP1 proteins by comparison to particles derived from the expressed poliovirus polyprotein. Bräutigam S, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb;192(2):512–24

Factors affecting retroviral vector function and structural integrity. McLachlin JR, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jul;195(1):1–5

Analyses of alternative poly(A) signals for use in baculovirus expression vectors. Westwood JA, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jul; 195(1):90–9

Genomic rearrangements of retroviral vectors carrying two genes in F9 EC cells. Breuer B, et al. **Virus Genes** 1993 Feb;7(1):53–65

Universal antibody libraries on phage and bacteria. Little M, et al. **Year Immunol** 1993;7:50–5 (17 ref.)

[Construction of an EB virus based shuttle vector plasmid pZH32] Zhou X. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Dec; 14(6):441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental study of use of shuttle vector to develop a system of detecting mutagenesis in mammalian cells] Lin F, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Mar; 23(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of RNA packaging signal of HIV-1 and its application for a novel AIDS therapy] Hayashi T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Mar;38(4):779–83 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of YAC vector to jumping] Kurosawa Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Feb;38(3):600–6 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Exon trapping and its application] Sakamoto T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Feb;38(3):626–33 **(Jpn)**

[P1 phage vector] Tashiro K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Feb;38(3):613–7 **(Jpn)**

[RNA secondary structure dynamics and genetic vector symmetry] Magarshak Iu, et al. **Biofizika** 1993 Jan–Feb; 38(1):99–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the prospects for creating vector systems based on the alpha-virus genome] Frolov IV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992;326(4):738–41 **(Rus)**

[New vectors for highly effective expression of hybrid proteins in E. coli] Pogosian ZP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Mar;329(1):93–5 **(Rus)**

[Preparation of a specific immunogen based on bacteriophage M13] Minenkova OO, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 May-Jun;27(3):561–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression of the gene for transforming growth factor type alpha, transferred into A431 cells by a recombinant retroviral vector] Pogrebnoĭ PV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul–Aug;27(4):833–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mobilization using incompatibility group P1 plasmids in strains of Pseudomonas pseudomallei and Pseudomonas mallei as potential vectors for DNA cloning] Anishchenko MA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1992 May-Jun; (5–6):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparation of a non-defective adenovirus vector based on the Ad5 genome with the E3 region replaced with plasmid DNA with a kanamycin- resistance gene] Doronin KK, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transfer of dominant selective genes using retroviral vectors—a simple and quick method for obtaining hybridoma hybrids] Fomin IK, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparation of a vector based on the SV40 virus with a synthetic "gene" of the bradykinin neuropeptide and study of its biological activity] Kalinin VN, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):27–31 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Development of field application vectors for bioremediation of soils contaminated with polychlorinated biphenyls. Lajoie CA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jun; 59(6):1735–41

Construction of biologically functional bacterial plasmids in vitro. 1973 [classical article] Cohen SN, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992;24:188–92

Propagation of foreign DNA in plants using cauliflower mosaic virus as vector. 1981 [classical article] Gronenborn B, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992;24:371–3

The Agrobacterium tumefaciens Ti plasmid as a host vector system for introducing foreign DNA in plant cells. 1980 [classical article] Hernalsteens JP, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992; 24:374–6

Expression of chimaeric genes transferred into plant cells using a Ti-plasmid-derived vector. 1983 [classical article] Herrera-Estrella L, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992;24:377–81

Expression of Ti plasmid genes in monocotyledonous plants infected with Agrobacterium tumefaciens. 1984 [classical article] Hooykaas-Van Slogteren GM, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992;24:382–3

Vaccinia virus: a selectable eukaryotic cloning and expression vector. 1982 [classical article] Mackett M, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992;24:495–9

A new pair of M13 vectors for selecting either DNA strand of double-digest restriction fragments. 1982 [classical article] Messing J, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992;24:202–9

A cDNA cloning vector that permits expression of cDNA inserts in mammalian cells. 1983 [classical article] Okayama H, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992;24:270–9

Construction of poxviruses as cloning vectors: insertion of the thymidine kinase gene from herpes simplex virus into the DNA of infectious vaccinia virus. 1982 [classical article] Panicali D, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992;24:503–7

Direct gene transfer to plants. 1984 [classical article] Paszkowski J, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992;24:387–92

Construction of coliphage lambda charon vectors with BamH1 cloning sites. 1980 [classical article] Rimm DL, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992;24:220–8

A bacteriophage T7 RNA polymerase/promoter system for controlled exclusive expression of specific genes. 1985 [classical article] Tabor S, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992; 24:280–4

A method for selection of forward mutations in supF gene carried by shuttle-vector plasmids. Ariza RR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Feb;14(2):303–5

A pink bacterium as a reporter system signaling expression of a recombinant protein. Kaderbhai N, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;11(7):567–77

luxAB gene fusions with the arsenic and cadmium resistance operons of Staphylococcus aureus plasmid pI258. Corbisier P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jun 15;110(2):231–8

Construction of lambda gt103, a derivative of phage lambda gt10 that has unique EcoRI, NotI, SacI and SpeI sites and retains positive selection for recombinants. Lee J, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 12;120(1):85–8

lambda SHK and lambda AASV: phage vectors for efficient cDNA cloning and expression in mammalian cells. Swaroop A, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jan 30;123(2):287–8

Genomic position influences spontaneous mutagenesis of an integrated retroviral vector containing the hprt cDNA as target for mutagenesis. Lichtenauer-Kaligis EG, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Feb;2(2):173–82

Expression of cauliflower mosaic virus ORF II in a baculovirus system. Espinoza AM, et al. **Intervirology** 1992; 34(1):1–12

Bacterial luciferase produced with rapid-screening baculovirus vectors is a sensitive reporter for infection of insect cells and larvae. Richardson CD, et al. **Intervirology** 1992;34(4):213–27

Improved cloning vectors and transformation procedure for Lactococcus lactis. Wells JM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;74(6):629–36

Cloning and assessment of mycobacterial promoters by using a plasmid shuttle vector. Das Gupta SK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(16):5186–92

Electrotransformation of Thiobacillus ferrooxidans with plasmids containing a mer determinant. Kusano T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(20):6617–23

Development of Thermus-Escherichia shuttle vectors and their use for expression of the Clostridium thermocellum celA gene in Thermus thermophilus. Lasa I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(20):6424–31

High-frequency transformation of a methylotrophic yeast, Candida boidinii, with autonomously replicating plasmids which are also functional in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sakai Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(11):3556–62

Expression analysis of cloned chromosomal segments of Escherichia coli. Sankar P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug; 175(16):5145–52

Simple phagemid-based system for generating allele replacements in Escherichia coli. Slater S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(13):4260–2

Characterization of a small plasmid from Desulfovibrio desulfuricans and its use for shuttle vector construction. Wall JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(13):4121–8

A reporter gene vector to investigate the regulation of glutamine synthetase in Bacteroides fragilis Bf1. Abratt VR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Jan;139 (Pt 1):59–65

Importance of 3' non-coding sequences for efficient retrovirus-mediated gene transfer in avian cells revealed by self-inactivating vectors. Flamant F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jan;74 (Pt 1):39–46

Expression of Bombyx mori cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus polyhedrin in insect cells by using a baculovirus expression vector, and its assembly into polyhedra. Mori H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jan;74 (Pt 1):99–102

Simplified methods for construction, assessment and rapid screening of peptide libraries in bacteriophage. Christian RB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Oct 5;227(3):711–8

Targeting of the Gi2 alpha gene in ES cells with replacement and insertion vectors. Rudolph U, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993; 13(1–4):619–37

Opening and refolding of simian virus 40 and in vitro packaging of foreign DNA. Colomar MC, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2779–86

Efficient insertion from an internal long terminal repeat (LTR)-LTR sequence on a reticuloendotheliosis virus vector is imprecise and cell specific. Panganiban AT, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1564–71

Retrovirus-mediated gene transfer targeted to malignant glioma cells in murine brain. Yamada M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Dec;83(12):1244–7

Incorporation of copy-number control elements into yeast artificial chromosomes by targeted homologous recombination. Smith DR, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993; 4(3):141–7

Bacteriophage lambda as a cloning vector [published erratum appears in Microbiol Rev 1993 Mar;57(1):290–1] Chauthaiwale VM, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1992 Dec;

56(4):577–91 (130 ref.)
E1a–responsive mammalian host/vector system for the stable high-level expression of secreted proteins. Berg DT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25;20(20):5485–6
Construction and use of lambda PL promoter vectors for direct cloning and high level expression of PCR amplified DNA coding sequences. Cheng X, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11;20(17):4591–8
Methods for improved protein expression using pET vectors. Furlong J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11;20(17):4668
A novel method for rapid genomic walking using lambda vectors. Sandford RN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11;20(17):4665–6
A yeast expression system for human galactose-1-phosphate uridylyltransferase. Fridovich-Keil JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):398–402
Single-stranded shuttle phagemid for mutagenesis studies in mammalian cells: 8-oxoguanine in DNA induces targeted G.C–>T.A transversions in simian kidney cells. Moriya M. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1;90(3):1122–6
Construction of a high-copy "ATG vector" for expression in Escherichia coli. Beernink PT, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Aug;3(4):332–6
Dual-target inhibition of HIV-1 in vitro by means of an adeno-associated virus antisense vector. Chatterjee S, et al. **Science** 1992 Nov 27;258(5087):1485–8
Adenovirus vectors enter the brain. Neve RL. **Trends Neurosci** 1993 Jul;16(7):251–3 (24 ref.)
Analysis of retroviral assembly using a vaccinia/T7-polymerase complementation system. Dong J, et al. **Virology** 1993 May;194(1):192–9
Protein folding studies in vivo with a bacteriophage T4 expression–packaging–processing vector that delivers encapsidated fusion proteins into bacteria. Hong YR, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun;194(2):481–90
Purification and characterization of giant empty proheads from packaging-defective 23ptg mutants of bacteriophage T4. Rao VB, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):896–9
Vectors for the inducible overexpression of glutathione S-transferase fusion proteins in yeast. Mitchell DA, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jul;9(7):715–22
DNA transformations of Candida tropicalis with replicating and integrative vectors. Sanglard D, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Dec; 8(12):1065–75
A new promoter-probe vector for Saccharomyces cerevisiae using fungal glucoamylase cDNA as the reporter gene. Scorpione RC, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jun;9(6):599–605
Secretion of mouse alpha-amylase from fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe: presence of chymostatin-sensitive protease activity in the culture medium. Tokunaga M, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Apr;9(4):379–87
[Mutagenesis study of ethylmethane sulfonate with shuttle vector plasmid pZ189] Fan Q, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Sep;23(3):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A baculovirus expression vector] Fujii Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2701–6 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Development of expression vector using influenza virus] Nagata K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2712–7 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Papovavirus vectors and their application] Oda K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2683–7 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Plant virus vector and recombinant virus] Okada Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2723–8 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Gene expression using adenovirus vector] Saito I, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2688–94 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Improvement and application of vaccinia virus vector] Shida H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2695–700 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Poliovirus vector and in vitro construction of chimera polioviruses] Yamagishi K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2707–11 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The cloning of fragments of the streptomycete plasmid pSG1912 as a part of the vector pUC19] Zaverukha VB, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1992 Sep–Oct;54(5):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The creation of an SV40 virus-based vector as an experimental model for the study of gene expression] Kalinin VN, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993; (3):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Efficiency of introns from various origins in fish cells. Bétancourt OH, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1993 Jun; 2(3):181–8
Construction of a broad host range shuttle vector for gene cloning and expression in Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae and other Pasteurellaceae. Frey J. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Mar-Apr;143(3):263–9
Use of helper cells with two host ranges to generate high-titer retroviral vectors. Cosset FL, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):385–95
Vector YFRp1 allows transformant selection in Saccharomyces cerevisiae via resistance to formaldehyde. Wehner EP, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jul;9(7):783–5

GENETICS

see related
HISTOCOMPATIBILITY TESTING

Genes and environment in the inheritance of morbidity and mortality. Borch-Johnsen K, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1993;370:73–8
The American Society of Human Genetics 42nd annual meeting. San Francisco, California, November 9–13, 1993. Abstracts. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Oct;51(4 Suppl):A1–481
POINTER correctly estimates the transmission probabilities under the general transmission model in the case of incomplete selection [letter; comment] Dizier MH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Dec;51(6):1449–50. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1991 Aug;49(2):459.
On the relationship between academic and private genetic services [letter] Trigg ME, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Oct;51(4):890–1
Legal and ethical issues in psychiatric genetic research. Shore D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 May 1;48(1):17–21
Seminar on the genes of development. Luzarches, 11–12 June 1992. **Ann Genet** 1993;36(1):1–72 **(Eng, Fre)**
Calculation of genetic identity coefficients. Lange K, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1992 Oct;56 (Pt 4):339–46
Genetics and intermediary metabolism. Fraenkel DG. **Annu Rev Genet** 1992;26:159–77 (98 ref.)
A genetic study of male sexual orientation [see comments] Bailey JM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1991 Dec; 48(12):1089–96. Comment in: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1993 Mar;50(3):240–1.
Effect of maternal aging on transgene heritability in transgenic founder mice derived from zygotes microinjected with retroviral long terminal repeat–containing recombinant deoxyribonucleic acid. Wang TH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 May;48(5):1104–12
The mathematical modelling of human culture and its implications for psychology and the human sciences. Laland KN. **Br J Psychol** 1993 May;84 (Pt 2):145–69 (93 ref.)
Chromosoma Prize 1992. **Chromosoma** 1992 Jun;101(8):A5
General principles of human genetics. Toriello HV. **Clin Commun Disord** 1992 Fall;2(4):1–8
Genetic factors of importance for beta-cell proliferation. Welsh M, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1993 Apr;9(1):25–36 (119 ref.)
Heredity of muscle fibre composition estimated from a selection experiment in rats. Nakamura T, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(1):85–9
Genomics: stock-taking after 5 years [editorial] McKusik VA, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jan;15(1):1–2
Who's minding your genes? Kilwein JH. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1992 Aug;17(4):197–9
TCK: a clinical genetics data collection system. Gersting JM, et al. **J Med Syst** 1992 Dec;16(6):297–313
The role of genomic imprinting [comment] Woods CG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jun 21;158(12):801–2. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Jun 21;158(12):813–6.
Insurance risks [letter] Broyde M. **Nature** 1993 Aug 19; 364(6439):665
No to "genethics" [letter] Macer D. **Nature** 1993 Sep 9; 365(6442):102
Forty years of molecular information [published erratum appears in Nature 1993 Jun 17;363(6430):577] [see comments] Short N. **Nature** 1993 Apr 29;362(6423):783–4 . Comment in: Nature 1993 Jul 1;364(6432):10.
The role of twins in epidemiological studies. Bryan EM. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1992 Oct;6(4):460–4
Nonconventional genetic systems. Preer JR Jr. **Perspect Biol Med** 1993 Spring;36(3):395–419 (79 ref.)
Comparison of the proportions of affected relatives of cases and controls: analysis and minimum sample size formula. Commenges D, et al. **Stat Med** 1992 Sep 30;11(13):1767–76
[Iterative estimation of variance components for a mixed model with a numerator relationship matrix: apply to compute K of variance ratio in BLUP and genetic parameters] Gong B. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1992;19(5):416–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Psychiatry and human genetics] Sakai T. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1992;94(9):801–14 (47 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The nature of the genotype and heredity] Rautian AS. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1993 Mar-Apr;54(2):131–48 (137 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

What does the public really need to know about genetics? Griffiths AJ. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jan;52(1):230–2
Reaching the nonschool public about genetics. Grinell S. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jan;52(1):233–4
The Human Genome Project relevant to genetics education in high school. McInerney JD. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jan;52(1):235–8
Two computer programs for the generation of problems in transmission genetics for teaching purposes. Ponce MR, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Dec;8(6):603–4
Using yeast genetics to generate a research environment. Manney TR, et al. **Genetics** 1993 May;134(1):387–91

HISTORY

J.B.S. Haldane (1892–1964): centennial appreciation of a polymath. Dronamraju KR. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Oct; 51(4):885–9
On Charles Darwin and other great men in correspondence with Carl Wilhelm von Naegeli [editorial] Mullen P. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Apr 15;46(2):235
Charles Darwin and other great men in correspondence with Carl Wilhelm von Naegeli. Naegeli W, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Apr 15;46(2):236–43
Early selection experiments. Falconer DS. **Annu Rev Genet** 1992;26:1–14
Some milestones in the history of X-chromosome inactivation. Lyon MF. **Annu Rev Genet** 1992;26:16–28
The discovery of mustard gas mutagenesis by Auerbach and Robson in 1941. Beale G. **Genetics** 1993 Jul;134(2):393–9
Forty years ago in "Genetics": the unorthodox mating behavior of bacteria. Cavalli-Sforza LL. **Genetics** 1992 Nov;132(3):635–7
N. I. Vavilov, martyr to genetic truth. Crow JF. **Genetics** 1993 May;134(1):1–4
The gene, the polygene, and the genome. Dove WF. **Genetics** 1993 Aug;134(4):999–1002
Quantitative genetics in Edinburgh: 1947–1980. Falconer D. **Genetics** 1993 Feb;133(2):137–42
MORGAN's hypothesis of the genetic control of development. Falk R, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jul;134(3):671–4
William Ernest Castle, pioneer mammalian geneticist. Snell GD, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Apr;133(4):751–3
On the beginnings of somatic cell hybridization: Boris Ephrussi and chromosome transplantation. Zallen DT, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Sep;132(1):1–8
Forty years ago: the discovery of bacterial transduction. Zinder ND. **Genetics** 1992 Oct;132(2):291–4
The concept of the gene: short history and present status. Portin P. **Q Rev Biol** 1993 Jun;68(2):173–223 (422 ref.)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Germany wants to modify gene laws [news] Abbott A. **Nature** 1993 Jun 10;363(6429):481
Gene bill still controversial [news] Unterhuber R. **Nature** 1993 Aug 26;364(6440):750

METHODS see GENETIC TECHNIQUES

TRENDS

The future of genetic epidemiology. Morton NE. **Ann Med** 1992 Dec;24(6):557–62 (47 ref.)
Watson and Crick's legacy and future publications in ophthalmic genetics [editorial] Goldberg MF. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;111(4):462
Three of a kind [editorial] **Nat Genet** 1992 Dec;2(4):249–50
Genetics in the post-sequence era. Botstein D. **Trends Genet** 1993 Apr;9(4):101
Thoughts on genetics at the fin de siècle. Brenner S. **Trends Genet** 1993 Apr;9(4):104
In vivo, in vitro, in silicio: towards a virtual cell. Casini T. **Trends Genet** 1993 Apr;9(4):105
Coming of age. García-Bellido A. **Trends Genet** 1993 Apr; 9(4):102–3
Trends in genetics—a logical development (reprise). Goodfellow PN, et al. **Trends Genet** 1993 Apr;9(4):97–8
1D—>4D. McLaren A. **Trends Genet** 1993 Apr;9(4):100
Genetics at the millennium. Park JP. **Trends Genet** 1993 Apr; 9(4):104–5
Molecular medicine—towards the millennium. Weatherall DJ. **Trends Genet** 1993 Apr;9(4):102

GENETICS, BEHAVIORAL

Behavioral and cardiovascular traits. Broken links and new associations. Myers MM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992; 662:84–101 (46 ref.)
The allure of genetic explanations [editorial] Alper JS, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 19;305(6855):666
Grief intensity following the loss of a twin and other relatives: test of kinship genetic hypotheses [published erratum appears in Hum Biol 1993 Apr;65(2):following 336] Segal NL, et al. **Hum Biol** 1993 Feb;65(1):87–105
Genetic approaches to understanding the actions of drugs of abuse. Marley RJ, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993; 132:47–51
[Behavior is formed and selected by its consequences (letter)] Borgen P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Mar 30; 113(9):1113–5 **(Nor)**

GENETICS, BIOCHEMICAL

see related
NUCLEIC ACIDS

Concise review: pyruvate kinase deficiency: historical perspective and recent progress of molecular genetics. Miwa S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Jan;42(1):31–5 (36 ref.)
Molecular genetics and medicine. A call for papers [editorial] Caskey CT, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Jan;117(1):32
Molecular genetics. Introduction. Grody WW. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 May;117(5):470–2 (16 ref.)
Genetic language: metaphore or analogy? Gelfand MS. **Biosystems** 1993;30(1-3):277–88 (81 ref.)
Molecular genetics of simple developmental systems. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1991 Oct;1(3):419–46
Molecular genetics and clinical aspects of inherited disorders of nerve and muscle. Harding AE. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Oct;5(5):600–4 (34 ref.)

Human cancer: molecular genetic and viral concepts and their influence in cytodiagnosis. Sarkar FH, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993;9(3):333–42; discussion 342–4 (89 ref.)
Too much of a good thing. "Reductionism run amok" [editorial] Quesenberry PJ. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Feb; 21(2):193–4
Molecular genetics of cardiomyopathies. Marian AJ, et al. **Herz** 1993 Aug;18(4):230–7 (58 ref.)
The DNA laboratory and neurological practice [editorial] Harding AE. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Mar; 56(3):229–33 (43 ref.)
The complexity of psychiatric nosography and the "simplicity" of molecular genetics. Andreoli V. **J Psychiatr Res** 1992 Oct;26(4):279–84 (9 ref.)
Applied molecular evolution. Kauffman SA. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Jul 7;157(1):1–7 (56 ref.)
Molecular genetics and medicine. A call for papers [editorial] Caskey CT, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Dec 9;268(22):3241
Things Mendel never dreamed of. Dahl HH. **Med J Aust** 1993 Feb 15;158(4):247–52 (19 ref.)
Elements of molecular genetics [see comments] Dahl HH. **Med J Aust** 1993 Feb 1;158(3):195–201 (21 ref.). Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Feb 1;158(3):147–8.
The impact of molecular genetics on clinical medicine [editorial; comment] Danks DM. **Med J Aust** 1993 Feb 1;158(3):147–8. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Feb 1;158(3):195–201.
Impact of cytogenetics and molecular genetics on leukemia therapy. Freireich EJ. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1992 Oct; 59(5):396–9 (18 ref.)
Molecular cytogenetics of human cancer. Ankathil R, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1992 Mar–Apr;5(2):63–8 (64 ref.)
Veterinary medicine. Molecular genetics arrives on the farm [news] Womack JE. **Nature** 1992 Nov 12;360(6400):108–9
Genetic epidemiology––possibilities and problems. Magnus P. **Scand J Soc Med** 1992 Dec;20(4):193–5
Molecular–genetic aspects of leukaemogenesis. Fey MF. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1991;43:33–9 (99 ref.)
Science held back by ghosts of the past [news] Dickman S. **Science** 1993 Jun 18;260(5115):1748
From molecular medicine to public health [editorial] Kidson C. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Jun; 23(2):175–6
[Illegitimate transcription: discovery and application to gene molecular pathology] Kaplan JC, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1992;186(4):371–6 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Molecular genetic aspects of solid tumors. Presentation of modern study approaches exemplified by renal cell cancer] Strohmeyer T, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Jan 15;88(1):28–34 (70 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Discovery of the gene makes the direct molecular genetic diagnosis of Martin–Bell syndrome possible] Knobloch O, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Sep;140(9):646–51 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Applications of flow cytometry to molecular biology and molecular genetics] Shimizu N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Oct; 50(10):2319–23 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Man's place in nature and its evolutionary molecular biology] Ueda S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Jul; 37(9):1507–15 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Science and politics: tensions between the head and the heart. Davis BD. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1992;46:1–33
Use of the HPRT gene and the HAT selection technique in DNA–mediated transformation of mammalian cells: first steps toward developing hybridoma techniques and gene therapy. Szybalski W. **Bioessays** 1992 Jul;14(7):495–500
Bacteriophage lambda: transactivation, positive control and other odd findings. Thomas R. **Bioessays** 1993 Apr; 15(4):285–9

INSTRUMENTATION

A manifold support for molecular genetic reactions. Parik J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 May 15;211(1):144–50

METHODS

When single–stranded conformations are polymorphic [letter] Hoar DI. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Mar;52(3):630
A molecular genetic method for genotyping fatty (fa/fa) rats. Smoller JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):R8–11
Molecular genetic approaches to the study of cellular aging. Pereira–Smith OM. **Exp Gerontol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 27(4):441–5
Global regulation of gene expression in Escherichia coli. Chuang SE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(7):2026–36
Use of the "blue halo" assay in the identification of genes encoding exported proteins with cleavable signal peptides: cloning of a Borrelia burgdorferi plasmid gene with a signal peptide. Giladi M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul; 175(13):4129–36
Simple phagemid–based system for generating allele replacements in Escherichia coli. Slater S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(13):4260–2
Finding similarities and differences among genomes [news; comment] Lander ES. **Nat Genet** 1993 May;4(1):5–6. Comment on: Nat Genet 1993 May;4(1):11–8.
PCR, direct sequencing, and the comparative approach. Kocher TD. **PCR Methods Appl** 1992 May;1(4):217–21 (46 ref.)
Molecular genetics. Berry C. **Practitioner** 1991 Nov; 235(1508):842–4, 847
Development of molecular genetic methods for monitoring myeloid malignancies. Palotie A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1993;213:29–38 (27 ref.)
Diagnosis by DNA [news] Erickson D. **Sci Am** 1992 Oct; 267(4):116
[Sex ambiguity. Contribution of molecular genetics] Sultan C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Jan;50(1):69–80 (104 ref.) **(Fre)**

TRENDS

Molecular medicine. A spin–off from the helix. Caskey CT. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 21;269(15):1986–92 (121 ref.)
What the double helix (1953) has meant for basic biomedical science. A personal commentary. Lederberg J. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 21;269(15):1981–5
Celebrating 40 years of the double helix. From a theory of biology to the care of patients [editorial] McLendon WW. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 21;269(15):1993–4
Molecular medicine in the US: can three paradigms shift simultaneously? Rothenberg LS. **Lancet** 1993 May 29; 341(8857):1379–80
The molecular genetics of neurological disease. Recent advances. Rosenberg RN. **Neurologia** 1993 May; 8(5):116–23 (50 ref.)
[Molecular genetics and prenatal diagnosis] Lyonnet S, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992;47(5):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS, HUMAN see **GENETICS, MEDICAL**

GENETICS, MEDICAL

see related
CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES
DISEASES IN TWINS
EUGENICS
HEREDITARY DISEASES

Advantages of a PBL approach in teaching genetics [letter] Adkison LR, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Nov;67(11):764
The American Society of Human Genetics 43rd annual meeting. New Orleans, Louisiana, October 5–9, 1993. Abstracts. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Sep;53(3 Suppl):300 pages
Anticipating unfair uses of genetic information [editorial; comment] Allen W, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jul; 53(1):16–21. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1993 Jul;53(1):26–32.
Descent into demonology and protectionism [letter; comment] Hecht F, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Oct; 51(4):893–5. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1992 Mar;50(3):643–5.
American Board of Medical Genetics restructuring: make an informed decision. Heimler A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Nov;51(5):v–vii
Genetic distinctions are not necessarily examples of genetic discrimination [letter; comment] Hook EB. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Oct;51(4):897–9. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1992 Mar;50(3):465–75.
Muddling genetic discrimination [letter; comment] Hook EB. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Oct;51(4):899–901; discussion 903–5 . Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1992 Mar;50(3):476–82.
1992 William Allan Award address. Jeffreys AJ. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jul;53(1):1–5
Genetic discrimination and insurance underwriting [letter] Lowden JA. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Oct;51(4):901–5
A survey of state insurance commissioners concerning genetic testing and life insurance [see comments] McEwen JE, et al **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Oct;51(4):785–92. Comment in: Am J Hum Genet 1993 May;52(5):1018.
1992 American Society of Human Genetics presidential address: back to the future. Nance WE. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jul;53(1):6–15
Genetic discrimination and the Americans with Disabilities Act [letter; comment] Natowicz MR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Oct;51(4):895–7. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1992 Mar;50(3):457–9.
Abuse of genetics in Nazi Germany [letter] Propping P. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Oct;51(4):909–10
On the relationship between academic and private genetic services [letter] Trigg ME, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Oct;51(4):890–1
Survival of academic–based genetic laboratory services [letter] Warren RJ. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Oct;51(4):892–3
Minimum guidelines for the delivery of clinical genetics services. The Evaluation of Clinical Services Subcommittee, Great Lakes Regional Genetics Group [letter] Weaver DD, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jul; 53(1):287–9
On the covariance between parameter estimates in models of twin data. Williams CJ. **Biometrics** 1993 Jun;49(2):557–68
Molecular genetics as a 'probe' in ophthalmology [editorial] Haites N. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar;77(3):134–5
Geneticists approach ethics: an international survey. Wertz DC, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Feb;43(2):104–10
Genetics of disease. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1991 Jun; 1(1):125–49
The relative efficiency and power of small–pedigree studies of the heritability of a quantitative trait. Schork NJ, et al. **Hum Hered** 1993 Jan–Feb;43(1):1–11
A class of perfect graphs in genetics. Thomas A. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1993;10(2):77–81
Abstracts of the British Medical Genetics Conference. Nottingham, 23–25 September 1992. **J Med Genet** 1993 Apr;30(4):332–48
Insurance companies fight for rights to genetic data [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1993 Sep 16;365(6443):198
Nucleotide repeats. Slippery DNA and diseases [news; comment] Kunkel TA. **Nature** 1993 Sep 16;365(6443):207–8 . Comment on: Nature 1993 Sep 16;365(6443):274–6.
Human genetics. Penetrating the peroxisome [news; comment] Valle D, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 25; 361(6414):682–3. Comment on: Nature 1993 Feb 25;361(6414):726–30.
Genetic influence [letter; comment] Wasserman D. **Nature** 1992 Sep 24;359(6393):266. Comment on: Nature 1992 Jul 30;358(6385):357.
Molecular biology and genetics for the otolaryngologist––head and neck surgeon. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1992 Oct;25(5):893–1145
Glossary of genetics terms. **Pediatr Ann** 1993 May; 22(5):323–5
An interactive graphics information system for familial data. Newton CM. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;.520–4
Genetic evidence on origin and dispersal of human populations speaking languages of the Nostratic macrofamily. Barbujani G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4670–3
Disease gene search goes big science [news] Aldhous P. **Science** 1993 Jan 29;259(5095):591–2
[Recent advances in clinical cytogenetics] Polívková Z. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Apr 5;132(7):203–8 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Plea for a specialty of medical genetics (editorial)] Mattei JF. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Feb;50(2):95–6 **(Fre)**
[Genetics in medicine: the 5th decade in Québec] Laberge CM, et al. **Union Med Can** 1993 Jan–Feb;122(1):16–7 **(Fre)**
[Genetics of the 3d type (editorial)] Ménard HA. **Union Med Can** 1992 Nov–Dec;121(6):340 **(Fre)**
[Reliability and power of genetic studies] Angelico F, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1992;28(3):409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Heredity and environment in the genesis, epigenesis and evolution of the orofacial area] Pagni L, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1993 Jan–Feb;42(1–2):1–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Ethical dilemmas in the field of genetics] Pinto MC. **Acta Med Port** 1993 Jun;6(6):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Problems of medical genetics in the Ukraine] Bariliak IR. **Tsitol Genet** 1992 Jul–Aug;26(4):3–6 **(Rus)**
[Medical Genetics Center of the Russian AMS: retrospective, status quo, perspectives] Ivanov VI, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1992;(4):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[International cooperation] Lomova TIu. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1992;(4):60–2 **(Rus)**
[The contribution of Latin America to the knowledge of the human genome] Figuera LE, et al. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1993 Jul;115(1):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Human genetics: diagnostic and preventive impact of new genetics in medicine] Estivill X. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Sep 12;99(7):265–72 (76 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Medical controversy at the Medical Society: can genetic diagnosis result in discrimination? Anxiety among geneticists, lack of interest in insurance companies] Karlsson Y. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Nov 11;89(46):3933–4 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

Physicians' knowledge of genetics and genetic tests. Hofman KJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Aug;68(8):625–32
Genetics in medical education. Childs B. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jan;52(1):225–7
Looking back, looking ahead [editorial; comment] Garver KL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Mar;52(3):635–6. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1993 Mar;52(3):637–42. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1993 Mar;52(3):643–9. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1993 Mar;52(3):650–2.
Geneticists' responsibility to other health care professionals and to the lay public [editorial] Garver KL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Oct;51(4):922–3
Genethics: project accountability via evaluation of teacher and student growth. Hendrix JR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Oct;51(4):924–9
Twice–told tales: stories about genetic disorders. Lippman A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Oct;51(4):936–7
A problem–based learning approach to teaching medical genetics. Moore CM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Oct; 51(4):930–5
Students online: learning medical genetics[see comments] Proud VK, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Mar;52(3):637–42 . Comment in: Am J Hum Genet 1993 Mar;52(3):635–6.
Human genetics: schoolyard experiences. Scriver CR. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jan;52(1):243–5
Genetic science and education: attacks on ignorance: introduction to the education workshop. Scriver CR. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jan;52(1):224
Training in human genetics in the United States. Smith AC. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Apr;8 Suppl 1:220–31 (11 ref.)
Reproductive genetic testing: implications for nursing

education. Thomson EJ. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Apr;8 Suppl 1:232–5
The specialty of clinical genetics: European Society of Human Genetics survey. Harris R, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Feb;30(2):147–52
Postgraduate teaching in clinical genetics in the United Kingdom. Johnston AW. **J Med Genet** 1992 Oct; 29(10):724–5

HISTORY

Living history–biography: from oral pathology to craniofacial genetics. Gorlin RJ. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 May 15;46(3):317–34
Medical genetics and the Human Genome Project: a historical review. Haq MM. **Tex Med** 1993 Mar;89(3):68–73

MANPOWER

Role of non–physician health–care providers in incorporating genetic services into community medicine. Greendale K. **Birth Defects** 1992;28(3):103–14

METHODS

Power to detect linkage with heterogeneity in samples of small nuclear families. Levinson DF. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jul 15;48(2):94–102
Marginal models for correlated binary responses with multiple classes and multiple levels of nesting. Qaqish BF, et al. **Biometrics** 1992 Sep;48(3):939–50
Complete mutation detection using unlabeled chemical cleavage. Saleeba JA, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1992;1(1):63–9
The joys of reverse biology [editorial] **Nat Genet** 1993 May; 4(1):1–4

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Genetics in the reformed health service. Changes for the better? Harris R. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Oct; 26(4):437–41

STANDARDS

Standards for reporting alleles at highly polymorphic loci: a proposal. Spurr NK. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Jun;1(3):211–2
Workshop of the Commission of the European Communities on Ethics of Human Genome analysis: survey of the European discussion. De Dinechin O, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Mar;30(3):257–60
New genetics means no new ethics [news] Maddox J. **Nature** 1993 Jul 8;364(6433):97

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Applications of the concept of attributable fraction in medical genetics [letter; comment] Coughlin SS. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Aug 1;43(6):1049. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1991 Aug 1;40(2):177–82.

TRENDS

Would DNA repair assessment benefit patient management? Breimer LH. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Mar;30 (Pt 2):121–8
The era of genetic medicine [editorial; comment] Worton RG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 May 1;148(9):1455. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 May 1;148(9):1481–5.
Development of medical genetics in the Czech Republic from 1986 to 1990. Kapras J. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1992;2(2):125–6
Molecular medicine. A spin–off from the helix. Caskey CT. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 21;269(15):1986–92 (121 ref.)
What the double helix (1953) has meant for basic biomedical science. A personal commentary. Lederberg J. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 21;269(15):1981–5
Celebrating 40 years of the double helix. From a theory of biology to the care of patients [editorial] McLendon WW. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 21;269(15):1993–4
Pushing the brain initiative [editorial] **Nat Genet** 1993 Jun; 4(2):103–4
From genctics to revelation? [editorial] [see comments] **Nat Genet** 1992 May;1(2):77–8. Comment in: Nat Genet 1992 Aug;1(5):320.
American Pediatric Society presidential address 1992: genetics--the science and medicine of the future. Fulginiti VA. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Oct;32(4):373–5
[Genetics. Observations in the guise of an editorial (editorial)] Pescia G. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Apr;113(4):261–3 **(Fre)**
[Perspectives in medical genetics: the new genetics] Bueno M, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1992 Oct–Dec;37(4):181–9 (38 ref.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS, MICROBIAL

see related
CHROMOSOMES, BACTERIAL
CHROMOSOMES, FUNGAL

Prokaryotes and lower eukaryotes. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1992 Oct;2(5):813–40
Forty years ago in "Genetics": the unorthodox mating behavior of bacteria. Cavalli–Sforza LL. **Genetics** 1992 Nov;132(3):635–7
Molecular genetic controls of microbial differentiation. Keystone symposium. Tamarron, Colorado, February 17–23, 1993. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1993; 17C:123–44
Unassigned or nonsense codons in Micrococcus luteus. Kano A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Mar 5;230(1):51–6
Francis Ryan and the origins of directed mutagenesis. Symonds ND. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jan;285(1):9–12

GENETICS, MOLECULAR see **GENETICS, BIOCHEMICAL**

GENETICS, POPULATION

HLA profiles of multiple sclerosis in Hokkaido, the northernmost island of Japan. Fukazawa T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Nov;86(5):517–20
New genetics in old boxes? [letter] Baer AS. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Aug;53(2):530–2
Physical properties of VNTR data, and their impact on a test of allelic independence. Devlin B, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Aug;53(2):324–9
Testing Hardy–Weinberg equilibrium on allelic data from VNTR loci. Geisser S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Nov; 51(5):1084–8
Individual DNA identification from ancient human remains. Kurosaki K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Sep;53(3):638–43
Match probabilities in racially admixed populations. Lange K. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Feb;52(2):305–11
Polymorphic haplotypes and recombination rates at the LDL receptor gene locus in subjects with and without familial hypercholesterolemia who are from different populations. Miserez AR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Apr;52(4):808–26
COII/tRNA(Lys) intergenic 9–bp deletion and other mtDNA markers clearly reveal that the Tharus (southern Nepal) have Oriental affinities. Passarino G, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Sep;53(3):609–18
On the use of excess homozygosity for subpopulation detection [letter] Steinberger EM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jun;52(6):1275–7
Forensic population genetics and the National Research Council (NRC) [letter] Weir BS. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Feb;52(2):437–40
A test of a path model of biocultural transmission of fertility. Bocquet–Appel JP, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 20(4):335–47
Genetic structure of human populations in the British Isles. Falsetti AB, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1993 May–Jun; 20(3):215–29
Molecular genetics of familial hypercholesterolaemia: common and rare mutations of the low density lipoprotein receptor gene. Kontula K, et al. **Ann Med** 1992 Oct; 24(5):363–7
Finger dermatoglyphics in a Mediterranean population (Murcia, Spain): pattern types and pattern intensity index. Esteban E, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1993 Jun;51(2):159–67
Dermatoglyphic analysis of La Liébana (Cantabria, Spain). 2. Finger ridge counts. Martín J, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1993 Jun;51(2):147–58
The population genetics of the haemoglobinopathies. Flint J, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1993 Mar;6(1):215–62 (184 ref.)
Sex ratio and factors influencing family size in a human population from Spain. Nájera C, et al. **Behav Genet** 1992 Sep;22(5):531–43
Population genetics of human glyoxalases and the development of diabetic complications. McLellan AC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):172S
Identification of genetic influences. Smith SD. **Clin Commun Disord** 1992 Fall;2(4):73–85 (57 ref.)
DNA analysis of distinct populations suggests multiple origins for the mutation causing Huntington disease. Andrew S, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Jun;43(6):286–94
Population cytogenetics. Hewitt GM. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1992 Dec;2(6):844–9 (49 ref.)
A comparison of three methods for assessing Amerindian admixture in Mexican Americans. Mitchell BD, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1993 Winter;3(1):22–31
Natural and unnatural crosses [editorial; comment] Weiss KM. **Ethn Dis** 1991 Summer;1(3):231–5. Comment on: Ethn Dis 1991 Summer;1(3):245–56.
The advance of Muller's ratchet in a haploid asexual population: approximate solutions based on diffusion theory. Stephan W, et al. **Genet Res** 1993 Jun;61(3):225–31
A class of population genetic questions formulated as the generalized occupancy problem. Chakraborty R. **Genetics** 1993 Jul;134(3):953–8
Spatial and space–time correlations in systems of subpopulations with genetic drift and migration. Epperson BK. **Genetics** 1993 Mar;133(3):711–27
Statistical tests of neutrality of mutations. Fu YX, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Mar;133(3):693–709
Maximum likelihood estimation of population parameters. Fu YX, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Aug;134(4):1261–70
Estimation of levels of gene flow from DNA sequence data. Hudson RR, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Oct;132(2):583–9
Population genetics of polymorphism and divergence. Sawyer SA, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Dec;132(4):1161–76
Reduced levels of DNA polymorphism and fixed between–population differences in the centromeric region of Drosophila ananassae. Stephan W, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Dec;132(4):1039–45
A population genetic study of the evolution of SINEs. I. Polymorphism with regard to the presence or absence of an element. Tachida H, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Apr; 133(4):1023–30
A distribution model for heritability. Magnussen S. **Genome** 1992 Dec;35(6):931–8
The mitochondrial NADH dehydrogenase subunit 6 (ND6) gene in Murres: relevance to phylogenetic and population studies among birds. Moum T, et al. **Genome** 1992 Dec; 35(6):903–6
Comparative studies between Japanese and Korean patients: comparison of the findings of angiography, HLA–Bw52, and clinical manifestations. Yajima M, et al. **Heart Vessels Suppl** 1992;7:102–5
Population dynamics of aberrant chromosome 1 in mice. Sabantsev I, et al. **Heredity** 1993 May;70 (Pt 5):481–9
Genetic and dermatoglyphic distances among Basque Valleys. Arrieta MI, et al. **Hum Biol** 1992 Oct;64(5):705–16
Global survey of human genetic diversity: a focal point for human biology. Baer AS. **Hum Biol** 1993 Feb;65(1):7–9
Health transition: examples from the western Pacific. Baker PT, et al. **Hum Biol** 1992 Dec;64(6):785–9
Isolation by distance, trend surface analysis, and spatial autocorrelation. Bocquet–Appel JP, et al. **Hum Biol** 1993 Feb;65(1):11–27
Digital dermatoglyphic patterns of Eskimo and Amerindian populations: relationships between geographic, dermatoglyphic, genetic, and linguistic distances. Crawford MH, et al. **Hum Biol** 1992 Oct;64(5):683–704
Genetic disease patterns in Japan: a review. Fujiki N, et al. **Hum Biol** 1992 Dec;64(6):855–67 (27 ref.)
Importation route of the sickle cell trait into Portugal: contribution of molecular epidemiology. Lavinha J, et al. **Hum Biol** 1992 Dec;64(6):891–901
Nonmetric tooth crown traits in the Ami tribe, Taiwan aborigines: comparisons with other east Asian populations. Manabe Y, et al. **Hum Biol** 1992 Oct;64(5):717–26
Genetic heterogeneity and population structure of Gond–related tribes in the Vidarbha region of Maharashtra. Rao VR, et al. **Hum Biol** 1992 Dec;64(6):903–17
Familial resemblance of blood pressure with residual household environmental effects in consanguineous and nonconsanguineous families from Andhra Pradesh, India. Rice T, et al. **Hum Biol** 1992 Dec;64(6):869–89
Origin and population structure of the Icelanders. Williams JT. **Hum Biol** 1993 Apr;65(2):167–91
A very conservative region of ApoB–100 in the putative binding region to the LDL receptor in the Toulouse population. Avoustin P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Dec; 90(4):460–3
Why are some genetic diseases common? Distinguishing selection from other processes by molecular analysis of globin gene variants. Flint J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Mar; 91(2):91–117 (155 ref.)
Transferrin subtypes in some Eurasian and African populations. Ibraimov AI, et al. **Hum Hered** 1993 Jan–Feb; 43(1):53–7
Effective population size of a rural village on a large plain (Veggiano, Padua, Italy). Presciuttini S, et al. **Hum Hered** 1992;42(5):280–8
Isonymy in haemoglobinopathies in a Sicilian sample. Schiliró G, et al. **Hum Hered** 1993 May–Jun;43(3):203–4
The Y–specific p21A1/TaqI polymorphism occurs in four major population Oroups. Spurdle A, et al. **Hum Hered** 1993 Jan–Feb;43(1):31–4
Genetic structure in the Garfagnana (Tuscany, Italy): a study of eight protein markers by isoelectric focusing. Weidinger S, et al. **Hum Hered** 1993 May–Jun;43(3):186–9
Reproductive profile of mothers in relation to hemoglobin E genotypes. Balgir RS. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 Jul–Aug; 59(4):449–54
Genetic variation of microsatellite markers D1S117, D6S89, D11S35, APOC2, and D21S168 in the Spanish population. Fuentes JJ, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993;105(5):271–7
Paternity testing with VNTR DNA systems. II. Evaluation of 271 cases of disputed paternity with the VNTR systems D2S44, D5S43, D7S21, D7S22, and D12S11. Hansen HE, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993;105(4):197–202
Population data of the HLA DQ alpha locus in Dutch Caucasians. Comparison with other population studies. Kloosterman AD, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993;105(4):233–8
PCR–amplification and detection of the human D1S80 VNTR locus. Amplification conditions, population genetics and application in forensic analysis. Kloosterman AD, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993;105(5):257–64
Paternity testing with VNTR DNA systems. I. Matching criteria and population frequencies of the VNTR systems D2S44, D5S43, D7S21, D7S22, and D12S11 in Danes. Morling N, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993;105(4):189–96
Population genetics of three VNTR polymorphisms in two different Spanish populations. Valverde E, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993;105(5):251–6
Inbreeding coefficients from the surnames of grandparents of the schoolchildren in Albanian–speaking Italian villages. Biondi G, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1993 Jan;25(1):63–71
Trends in consanguineous marriage in Karnataka, south India, 1980–89. Bittles AH, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1993 Jan; 25(1):111–6
Genetic distance estimated through surname frequencies of 37 counties from the state of Lara, Venezuela. Rodríguez–Larralde A. **J Biosoc Sci** 1993 Jan;25(1):101–10
Hereditary anaemias in Portugal: epidemiology, public health significance, and control. Martins MC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Mar;30(3):235–9
Genetic distance and species formation in evolving populations. Higgs PG, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1992 Nov;

35(5):454–65
Population studies of INV(9) chromosomes in 4,300 Japanese: incidence, sex difference and clinical significance. Yamada K. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1992 Dec;37(4):293–301
PCR-based assays of mendelian polymorphisms from anonymous single-copy nuclear DNA: techniques and applications for population genetics. Karl SA, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 Mar;10(2):342–61
Global project under way to sample genetic diversity [news] Roberts J. **Nature** 1993 Feb 25;361(6414):675
Genetic evidence on origin and dispersal of human populations speaking languages of the Nostratic macrofamily. Barbujani G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4670–3
Major histocompatibility complex monomorphism and low levels of DNA fingerprinting variability in a reintroduced and rapidly expanding population of beavers. Ellegren H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8150–3
Gene-culture coevolution: toward a general theory of vertical transmission. Feldman MW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):11935–8
Are there ecological limits to population? Keyfitz N. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):6895–9 (24 ref.)
Population genetics in the forensic DNA debate. Weir BS. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):11654–9 (66 ref.)
Hypervariable-control-region sequences reveal global population structuring in a long-distance migrant shorebird, the Dunlin (Calidris alpina). Wenink PW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):94–8
Contributions to the history of psychology: XC. Evolutionary biology and heritable traits (with reference to oriental-white-black differences): the 1989 AAAS paper. Rushton JP. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 1):811–21
Population genetics of rheumatoid arthritis. Ollier W, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1992 Nov;18(4):741–59 (113 ref.)
Genetic epidemiology—possibilities and problems. Magnus P. **Scand J Soc Med** 1992 Dec;20(4):193–5
Who are the Europeans? Piazza A. **Science** 1993 Jun 18; 260(5115):1767–9
Genome Diversity Project. Anthropologists climb (gingerly) on board [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1992 Nov 20; 258(5086):1300–1
A few of the chosen [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1992 Nov 20;258(5086):1301
An optimizing principle of natural selection in evolutionary population genetics. Ewens WJ. **Theor Popul Biol** 1992 Dec;42(3):333–46
High mutation rate loci in a subdivided population. O'Connell N, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1993 Aug;44(1):110–27
The establishment of underdominant chromosomal rearrangements in multi-deme systems with local extinction and colonization. Spirito F, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1993 Aug;44(1):80–94
Mutations in severe, type III von Willebrand's disease in the Dutch population: candidate missense and nonsense mutations associated with reduced levels of von Willebrand factor messenger RNA. Eikenboom JC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Oct 5;68(4):448–54
[Population genetic Hae III/RFLP and HLA-DQ-alpha data of a Caucasian population sample in Switzerland] Hochmeister M, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1992;50:75–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The genetic-demographic approach in anthropological research. X. The dynamics of the sex-age structure of Khakass populations] Kazachenko BN. **Biol Nauki** 1992; (1):68–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The genetic-demographic approach in anthropological research. XI. The structure of the reproductive behavior of Khakass families] Kazachenko BN. **Biol Nauki** 1992; (6):13–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genetic dynamics of population systems with changing parameters of structure and selection] Altukhov IuP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992;326(6):1068–72 **(Rus)**
[Etiological mechanisms of population homeostasis in Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus)] Gromov VS. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992;325(6):1255–8 **(Rus)**
[Feasibility of establishing genetic homeostasis in human populations using a complex of genetic markers] Agapova RK, et al. **Genetika** 1993 May;29(5):825–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genetic HLA system in the Northern Khant population compared with other Ugro-Finnish peoples] Dektiareva EA, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Mar;29(3):515–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genetic and demographic structure of the Talysh population] Rautian GS, et al. **Genetika** 1993 May; 29(5):837–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genetic differentiation of the inhabitants of Mongolia. Geographic distribution of mitochondrial DNA RFLPs and mitotypes in the inhabitants of Mongolia and a population assessment of the mutation rate in the mitochondrial genome] Sambuugiĭn R, et al. **Genetika** 1992 Oct;28(10):136–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Attempt at quantitative estimation of genetic effects of chemical pollution of atmospheric air in urban populations] Antypenko IeM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1992 Jul-Aug; 26(4):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**
[Genetic monitoring in connection with the Chernobyl accident] Gavyliuk IuI, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1992 Jul-Aug; 26(4):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

GENETICS, RADIATION see **RADIATION GENETICS**

GENICULATE BODIES

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Functional organization of the ventral lateral geniculate complex of the tree shrew (Tupaia belangeri): I. Nuclear subdivisions and retinal projections. Conley M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Feb 1;328(1):1–20
Functional organization of the ventral lateral geniculate complex of the tree shrew (Tupaia belangeri): II. Connections with the cortex, thalamus, and brainstem. Conley M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Feb 1;328(1):21–42
A chemoarchitectonically similar internal extension connects the rabbit intergeniculate leaflet to midline dorsal thalamaic nuclei. Caballero-Bleda M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1993; 34(1):35–42

CYTOLOGY

Circuitry of the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus in the cat and monkey. Wilson JR. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1993;147(1):1–13 (174 ref.)
Bilateral projections of single retinal ganglion cells to the lateral geniculate nuclei and superior colliculi in the albino rat. Kondo Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 16;608(2):204–15
Numerical relationships between geniculocortical afferents and pyramidal cell modules in cat primary visual cortex. Peters A, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1993 Jan-Feb;3(1):69–78 (49 ref.)
Correlative study of the morphology and central connections of ipsilaterally projecting retinal ganglion cells in the albino rat. Moriya T, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Jan;56(1):79–83
Qualitative and quantitative analyses of the patterns of retinal input to neurons in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Robson JA. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Aug 8; 334(2):324–36
Experimentally induced visual projections to the auditory thalamus in ferrets: evidence for a W cell pathway. Roe AW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Aug 8;334(2):263–80
Neuronal morphology in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the porpoise (Phocoena phocoena). Revishchin AV, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1993;34(1):25–34
Rapid evolution of the visual system: a cellular assay of the retina and dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the Spanish wildcat and the domestic cat. Williams RW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jan;13(1):208–28
Intracellular injections of permanent tracers in the fixed slice: a comparison of HRP and biocytin. Coleman LA, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Sep;44(2–3):167–77
Calcium binding proteins distinguish large and small cells of the ventral posterior and lateral geniculate nuclei of the prosimian galago and the tree shrew (Tupaia belangeri). Diamond IT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1425–9
Rapid remodeling of axonal arbors in the visual cortex. Antonini A, et al. **Science** 1993 Jun 18;260(5115):1819–21
The morphology of collicular and retinal axons ending on small relay (W-like) cells of the primate lateral geniculate nucleus. Lachica EA, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 May-Jun; 10(3):403–18

DRUG EFFECTS

The action of the putative neurotransmitters N-acetylaspartylglutamate and L-homocysteate in cat dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus. Jones HE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Sep;68(3):663–72
A phase-response curve to the benzodiazepine chlordiazepoxide and the effect of geniculo-hypothalamic tract ablation. Meyer EL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Feb; 53(2):237–43

ENZYMOLOGY

Laminar organization of acetylcholinesterase and cytochrome oxidase in the lateral geniculate nucleus of prosimians. McDonald CT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jun; 54(4):1091–101

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Age-related expression patterns of the CD15 epitope in the human lateral geniculate nucleus (LGN). Mai JK, et al. **Histochem J** 1992 Nov;24(11):878–89
Development of individual geniculocortical arbors in cat striate cortex and effects of binocular impulse blockade. Antonini A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Aug;13(8):3549–73
Enhancement of transmission at the developing retinogeniculate synapse. Mooney R, et al. **Neuron** 1993 May;10(5):815–25
Competitive interactions influencing the development of retinal axonal arbors in cat lateral geniculate nucleus. Garraghty PE, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1993 Jul;73(3):529–45 (169 ref.)

METABOLISM

Postnatal development of 3H-rauwolscine binding sites in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus and the striate cortex of the tree shrew (Tupaia belangeri). Flügge G, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Jan;187(1):99–106
Immunohistochemical localization of calretinin in the rat lateral geniculate nucleus and its retino-geniculate projection. Arai M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20; 596(1–2):215–22
Profile of Fos-like immunoreactivity induction by light stimuli in the intergeniculate leaflet is different from that of the suprachiasmatic nucleus. Park HT, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 7;610(2):334–9
Immunohistochemical changes of neuronal calcium-binding proteins parvalbumin and calbindin-D-28k following unilateral deafferentation in the rat visual system. Schmidt-Kastner R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Sep; 117(3):230–46
Age-related expression patterns of the CD15 epitope in the human lateral geniculate nucleus (LGN). Mai JK, et al. **Histochem J** 1992 Nov;24(11):878–89
Evidence that cholinergic axons from the parabrachial region of the brainstem are the exclusive source of nitric oxide in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Bickford ME, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Aug 15;334(3):410–30
Relay cells, not interneurons, of cat's lateral geniculate nucleus contain N-acetylaspartylglutamate. Xing LC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Apr 8;330(2):272–85
Light- and electron microscopic localization of parvalbumin, calbindin D-28k and calretinin in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the rat. Lüth HJ, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1993;34(1):47–56
The 25 kDa synaptosomal-associated protein SNAP-25 is the major methionine-rich polypeptide in rapid axonal transport and a major substrate for palmitoylation in adult CNS. Hess DT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Dec;12(12):4634–41
Ageing and monoamine turnover in the lateral geniculate nucleus and visual cortex of the rat. Herrera AJ, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Jun;22(6):531–9
Monocular enucleation reduces immunoreactivity to the calcium-binding protein calbindin 28 kD in the rhesus monkey lateral geniculate nucleus. Mize RR, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Nov;9(5):471–82
The histaminergic innervation of the lateral geniculate complex in the cat. Uhlrich DJ, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Mar-Apr;10(2):225–35

PATHOLOGY

Lateral geniculate nucleus in glaucoma. Chaturvedi N, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug 15;116(2):182–8
The geniculohypothalamic pathway in a congenitally anophthalmic mouse. Laemle LK, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 6;618(2):352–7
Atrophy and degeneration of ganglion cells in central retina following loss of postsynaptic target neurons in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the adult cat. Pearson HE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Jan;119(1):113–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Long-term effects of anterograde degeneration on astroglial reaction in the rat geniculo-cortical system as revealed by computerized image analysis. Kálmán M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Jan;187(1):1–7
Cholinergic microstimulation of the peribrachial nucleus in the cat. I. Immediate and prolonged increases in ponto-geniculo-occipital waves. Datta S, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1992 Oct;130(4):263–84
Modulation of visually evoked responses in units of the ventral lateral geniculate nucleus of the rat by somatic stimuli. Davidowa H, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Sep 28; 50(1–2):127–33
Visual discrimination performance after lesions of the ventral lateral geniculate nucleus in pigeons (Columba livia). Wakita M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Nov 15;51(2):211–5
The effects of V4 lesions on the visual abilities of macaques: shape discrimination. Walsh V, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Sep 28;50(1–2):115–26
Electrolytic and ibotenic acid lesions of the medial subnucleus of the medial geniculate prevent the acquisition of classically conditioned heart rate to a single acoustic stimulus in rabbits. McCabe PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 13;619(1–2):291–8
Serotonergic reinnervation of the hamster suprachiasmatic nucleus and intergeniculate leaflet without functional circadian rhythm recovery. Morin LP. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 18;599(1):98–104
Spectral analyses of PGO-on neurons during paradoxical sleep in freely moving cats. Sei H, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 28;612(1–2):351–3
SLOW and FAST lateral geniculate neurons are differently influenced by acetylcholine. Davidowa H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(5):455–61
Decreasing the cortical response to monocular deprivation need not decrease cell shrinkage in cat lateral geniculate nucleus. Gordon B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;92(1):79–84
Responses from outside classical receptive fields of dorsal lateral geniculate cells in rabbits. Molotchnikoff S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;92(1):94–104
Orientation sensitive elements in the corticofugal influence on centre-surround interactions in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus. Sillito AM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993; 93(1):6–16
Wiener and Volterra analyses applied to the auditory system. Eggermont JJ. **Hear Res** 1993 Apr;66(2):177–201
Stereological study of the synaptic profiles belonging to interneurons in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the rabbit. Carmona Martos R, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Oct;7(4):663–71

Dendritic development in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of ferrets in the postnatal absence of retinal input: a Golgi study. Sutton JK, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Mar; 24(3):317–34

Relative contributions of burst and tonic responses to the receptive field properties of lateral geniculate neurons in the cat. Guido W, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Dec; 68(6):2199–211

Action of brain stem reticular afferents on lagged and nonlagged cells in the cat lateral geniculate nucleus. Humphrey AL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Sep;68(3):673–91

Acuity-sensitivity trade-offs of X and Y cells in the cat lateral geniculate complex: role of the medial interlaminar nucleus in scotopic vision. Lee D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct;68(4):1235–47

Effects of membrane voltage on receptive field properties of lateral geniculate neurons in the cat: contributions of the low-threshold Ca2+ conductance. Lu SM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Dec;68(6):2185–98

A model of the electrophysiological properties of thalamocortical relay neurons. McCormick DA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct;68(4):1384–400

Visual response latencies in striate cortex of the macaque monkey. Maunsell JH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct; 68(4):1332–44

Evidence of input from lagged cells in the lateral geniculate nucleus to simple cells in cortical area 17 of the cat. Saul AB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct;68(4):1190–208

Macaque ganglion cell responses to stimuli that elicit hyperacuity in man: detection of small displacements. Lee BB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Mar;13(3):1001–9

Stimulus-dependent oscillatory activity in the lateral geniculate body of the cat. Podvigin NF, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1992 Sep;79(9):428–31

Gene expression in the geniculate induced by a nonphotic circadian phase shifting stimulus. Janik D, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jul;3(7):575–8

Plasticity of an aberrant geniculocortical pathway in neonatally lesioned cats. Kato N, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jul;4(7):915–8

Stimulation of the hamster ventral lateral geniculate nucleus induces Fos-like immunoreactivity in suprachiasmatic nucleus cells. Abe H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14; 148(1–2):185–9

GABA is the principal neurotransmitter of the circadian system. Moore RY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Feb 5; 150(1):112–6

Delta frequency (1–4 Hz) oscillations of perigeniculate thalamic neurons and their modulation by light. Amzica F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov;51(2):285–94

Intrinsic and synaptically generated delta (1–4 Hz) rhythms in dorsal lateral geniculate neurons and their modulation by light-induced fast (30–70 Hz) events. Nuñez A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov;51(2):269–84

Membrane and synaptic properties of developing lateral geniculate nucleus neurons during retinogeniculate axon segregation. White CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9850–4

Synaptic connections of physiologically identified geniculocortical axons in kitten cortical area 17. Anderson JC, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Dec 22; 250(1329):187–94

Monocular deprivation effects in the rat visual cortex and lateral geniculate nucleus are prevented by nerve growth factor (NGF). II. Lateral geniculate nucleus. Domenici L, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1993 Jan 22;251(1330):25–31

Extraretinal modulation of geniculate neuronal activity by conditioning. Albrecht D, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993; 95:271–86 (43 ref.)

Visual behavior following lesion of phasic W-fibers in the cat's optic tract. Marzi CA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993; 95:159–67

Potentiation of the extrageniculo-striate pathway: a possible role in visual pattern discrimination. Shumikhina SI. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;95:225–33 (82 ref.)

Cellular mechanisms of a synchronized oscillation in the thalamus. von Krosigk M, et al. **Science** 1993 Jul 16; 261(5119):361–4

The effect of contrast on the visual response of lagged and nonlagged cells in the cat lateral geniculate nucleus [published erratum appears in Vis Neurosci 1993 Jan-Feb;10(1):191] Hartveit E, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Nov;9(5):515–25

Brain-stem influence on visual response of lagged and nonlagged cells in the cat lateral geniculate nucleus. Hartveit E, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Mar-Apr;10(2):325–39

Center/surround relationships of magnocellular, parvocellular, and koniocellular relay cells in primate lateral geniculate nucleus. Irvin GE, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Mar-Apr;10(2):363–73

The brain-stem parabrachial region controls mode of response to visual stimulation of neurons in the cat's lateral geniculate nucleus. Lu SM, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Jul-Aug;10(4):631–42

The segregation of ON- and OFF-center responses in the lateral geniculate nucleus of normal and monocularly enucleated ferrets. Morgan J, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Mar-Apr;10(2):303–11

[Temporal phase complementarity between the lateral geniculate neurons sharing a common receptive field] Li CY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Feb;45(1):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Research on selection of orientation and direction of neurons in external geniculate bodies in cats] Zhou YF. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1993 Jan;24(1):61–3 **(Chi)**

[Effect of cat motor cortex on the formation of lateral geniculate nucleus responses evoked by contralateral superior colliculus stimulation] Kul'gavin LE. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992;24(4):405–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A spectral-correlational analysis of the electrical activity of the sensorimotor cortex and the internal geniculate body during a motor-polarization dominant] Rusinova EV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Mar-Apr;42(2):325–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Magnocellular visual deficits affect temporal processing of dyslexics. Chase C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14; 682:326–9

TRANSPLANTATION

Development of neural connections between visual cortex and transplanted lateral geniculate nucleus in rats. Kurotani T, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Feb 19;71(2):151–68

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the ventral lateral geniculate nucleus (LGNv) receiving tectal afferents in the cat. Noseworthy MD, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1992;52(2):113–7

GENICULATE GANGLION

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Geniculate ganglion: anatomic study with surgical implications. Rupa V, et al. **Am J Otol** 1992 Sep;13(5):470–3

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of latent herpes simplex virus DNA and RNA in human geniculate ganglia by the polymerase chain reaction. Takasu T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992 Nov;112(6):1004–11

Detection of varicella-zoster virus DNA in human geniculate ganglia by polymerase chain reaction. Furuta Y, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;166(5):1157–9

GENITAL DISEASES, FEMALE

Infectious diseases. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct; 4(5):757–75

Chronic pelvic pain. Messer RH. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;4(6):886–90 (41 ref.)

Genital psoriasis. Farber EM, et al. **Cutis** 1992 Oct; 50(4):263–6 (13 ref.)

Genital ulcer disease. Engelkens HJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Mar;32(3):169–81 (75 ref.)

Common gynecologic problems after age 75. Kvale JN, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Apr;93(5):263–8, 271–2 (9 ref.)

Adhesions and chronic pain: an overview of pain and a discussion of adhesions and pelvic pain. Punch MR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;381:101–20 (72 ref.)

[National Congress of Gynecology and Obstetrics. 27 September--2 October 1992. Abstracts] **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1992 Sep;60 Suppl 1:1–113 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Effect of gynecological operations on the serum concentration of the aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen. Tomás C, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Jul;72(5):391–5

Serum amylase levels in gynecologic patients with acute abdominal pain. Christensen H, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Oct;175(4):355–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A dosing study of nonoxynol-9 and genital irritation. Roddy RE, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 May-Jun;4(3):165–70

COMPLICATIONS

Risk factors for HIV infection in gynaecological inpatients in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania, 1988–1990. ter Meulen J, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Dec;69(12):688–92

Ovarian transposition with subsequent intrauterine pregnancy. Kim SJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Feb;59(2):468–9

Impact of experimental genital mycoplasmosis on pregnancy outcome in Sprague-Dawley rats. Steiner DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Feb;61(2):633–9

Reduced pouch capacitance due to gynaecological pathology [letter] Speakman CT, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1992 Dec; 7(4):230

Very low seroprevalence of HTLV-I in patients with gynecologic disorders in Thailand [letter] Roongpisuthipong A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992 Oct;5(10):1066–7

High rate of concurrent genital infections with human cytomegalovirus and human papillomaviruses in cervical cancer patients. Shen CY, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Aug; 168(2):449–52

Genital ulceration in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Fresko I, et al. **Lupus** 1993 Apr; 2(2):135

[Gynecological consequences of HIV infection] Jacquet C. **Acta Urol Belg** 1993 Jan-Jun;61(1–2):547–9 (22 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Individual prognosis of the risk of primary and secondary female infertility] Anokhin LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992;(3–7):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

MR imaging of pelvic masses in women: contrast-enhanced vs unenhanced images. Thurnher SA. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Dec;159(6):1243–50

Diagnostic value of magnetic resonance imaging in gynaecology. Acar B, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Aug;32(3):252–5

Laparoscopy in adnexal pathology in the child: a study of 28 cases. Héloury Y, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Apr; 3(2):75–8

Comparison of an enzyme immuno assay (Antigenz Chlamydia) with cell culture for the detection of genital chlamydial infection in high and low risk populations. Mumtaz G, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Apr;69(2):119–22

Usefulness of immunoperoxidase test for serodiagnosis of genital chlamydial infections. Ray K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Mar;97:67–71

Genital human papillomavirus infections: correlation of cytological, colposcopic and histological features with viral types in women and their male partners. Monsonego J, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 Jan-Feb;4(1):13–20

Sedating women with mental retardation for routine gynecologic examination: an ethical analysis. Brown D, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Spring;3(1):68–75; discussion 76–7

Use of Probemix and OmniProbe biotinylated cDNA probes for detecting HPV infection in biopsy specimens from the genital tract. Zehbe I, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 May; 46(5):437–40

Rare pelvic abdominal lump--a diagnostic dilemma. Konar H. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Mar;91(3):67–9

Contrast-enhanced MR imaging of the female pelvis. Hricak H, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Jan-Feb;3(1):297–306 (16 ref.)

Raman, fluorescence, and time-resolved light scattering as optical diagnostic techniques to separate diseased and normal biomedical media. Liu CH, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Oct 30;16(2):187–209 (52 ref.)

Investigation of the female pelvis. Sauer MV. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Apr;38(4):269–76 (19 ref.)

Health gains from screening for infection of the lower genital tract in women attending for termination of pregnancy. Blackwell AL, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 24;342(8865):206–10

Genital Chlamydia trachomatis infection in Australia [letter; comment] Philpot CR. **Med J Aust** 1993 Aug 2; 159(3):211–2. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Jul 19;159(2):90–6.

Diagnostic testing in obstetrics and gynecology: a clinician's guide. Peipert JF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;82(4 Pt 1):619–23

The role of laparoscopy in chronic pelvic pain: promise and pitfalls. Howard FM. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1993 Jun; 48(6):357–87 (172 ref.)

Early and short-term complications after US-guided puncture of gynecologic lesions: evaluation after 1,000 consecutive cases. Zanetta G, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Oct; 189(1):161–4

Serum amylase levels in gynecologic patients with acute abdominal pain. Christensen H, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Oct;175(4):355–6

Diagnoses after laparotomy for a mass in the pelvic area in women. Lin JY, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Apr; 176(4):333–8

Imaging the pediatric pelvis: the normal and abnormal genital tract and simulators of its diseases. Cohen HL, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1992;14(4):273–83

[Chronic pelvic pain (editorial)] Hejl BL. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Mar 22;155(12):847–8 **(Dan)**

[Long-term prognosis for women with chronic pelvic pain without laparoscopically demonstrable cause] Rasmussen KL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Mar 22;155(12):849–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hysteroscopy] de Blok S, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Aug 22;136(34):1640–4 **(Dut)**

[Differential diagnosis of genital ulcers] Roggen E. **Acta Urol Belg** 1993 Jan-Jun;61(1–2):187–97 (69 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Right iliac fossa pain in women. Conventional diagnostic approach versus primary laparoscopy. A controlled study (65 cases)] Champault G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(4):316–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pelvic echinococcosis in women. Two case reports] el Mansouri A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(5):503–6 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of clinical gynecological examination in understanding sexual problems. Apropos of 40 case reports] Lenck LC. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Oct;87(10):461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic pelvic diseases and peripheral neuropathies of the lower abdomen in women] Spoletini G, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Jun;113(6):459–64 (62 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Hysteroscopy and hysterosalpingography: which examination to choose?] Zhioua F, et al. **Tunis Med** 1992 Dec;70(12):571–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic results and their clinical interpretation––or: what you never wanted to know about diagnosis] Kürzl R. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Jan;53(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reduction of MRT time in the female pelvis using T2–weighted Fast–Spinecho(FSE)–technique. A quantitative and qualitative comparison of conventional spinecho(SE) and Fast–Spinecho(FSE)–sequence] Haldemann RC, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Feb;158(2):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical results of pediatric gynecologic consultation at the Heidelberg University Gynecologic Clinic] Röpke–Brandt B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(2):68–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopy in the diagnosis of chronic painful disorders of the pelvis] Giżewski J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 Nov; 63(11):600–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic laparoscopy in the gynecology clinic at the academy of medicine in Białystok during the years 1989–91] Kulikowski M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 Nov;63(11):557–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ambulatory laparoscopy as an alternative to hospitalization] Marianowski L. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 Nov;63(11):563–6 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Laparoscopy in the gynecologic clinic] Palatyński A. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 Nov;63(11):567–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Laparoscopy followed by laparotomy] Pisarski T, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 Nov;63(11):592–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluating the possibility of performing diagnostic and operative hysteroscopy depending on the type of hysteroscopy and agent used for filling the uterine cavity] Puchalski A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 Dec;63(12):638–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of laparoscopy in gynecology] Rzempołuch J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 Dec;63(12):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dissertations in gynecology approved by the Higher Accreditation Commission in 1990] Kulakov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992;(3–7):59–63 **(Rus)**

[Senescent–hypochondriac disorders accompanied by subjective signs of involvement of the genitalia] Sonnik GT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Mar;(3):83–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the use of a rapid diagnostic technique (Test Pack) for Chlamydia trachomatis in women (letter)] Vázquez JA, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Oct; 10(8):502 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of concomitant eye and genital chlamydial infection with erythromycin and roxithromycin. Stenberg K, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Jun;71(3):332–5

Comparison of spiramycin and doxycycline for treatment of Chlamydia trachomatis genital infections. Dylewski J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jun;37(6):1373–4

Comparative antibiotic susceptibilities of anaerobes associated with infections of the female reproductive tract. Madinger NE, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;16 Suppl 4:S349–52

The efficacy of clarythromycin (A–56268, TE–031) in the treatment of genital chlamydial infection. Calzolari E, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1992;18(10):427–30

Antimicrobial therapy for gynecologic infections. ACOG Technical Bulletin Number 153––March 1991. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Jun;38(2):131–9

Sultamicillin in the treatment of obstetric and gynaecological infections. Samaha I, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1992;20 Suppl 1:62A–70A

In vitro antimicrobial activities of lactoferrin, its concomitant use with cefpodoxime proxetil and clinical effect of cefpodoxime proxetil. Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Jun;46(6):482–5

The penicillins. Campbell BA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1992 Sep;19(3):435–47 (49 ref.)

Aztreonam. Clark P. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1992 Sep;19(3):519–28 (50 ref.)

Imipenem–cilastatin. Dinsmoor MJ. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1992 Sep;19(3):475–82 (21 ref.)

The aminoglycosides. Duff P. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1992 Sep;19(3):511–7 (23 ref.)

The tetracyclines. Egerman RS. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1992 Sep;19(3):551–61 (60 ref.)

Extended–spectrum (second– and third–generation) cephalosporins. Eriksen NL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1992 Sep;19(3):461–74 (57 ref.)

Erythromycin. Graham EM. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1992 Sep;19(3):539–49 (24 ref.)

Limited–spectrum (first–generation) cephalosporins. Graham JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1992 Sep; 19(3):449–59 (71 ref.)

Metronidazole. Hager WD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1992 Sep;19(3):497–510 (76 ref.)

The quinolone antibiotics. Saravanos K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1992 Sep;19(3):529–37 (22 ref.)

Clindamycin. Soper DE. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1992 Sep;19(3):483–96 (52 ref.)

Topical progesterone as treatment of choice in genital lichen sclerosis et atrophicus in children [letter] Serrano G, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Jun;10(2):201

Some indications for the gynaecological use of budesonide (Apulein). Ba J. **Ther Hung** 1992;40(2):90–2

[The present status and future prospects in clinical research on female reproductive endocrinology (editorial)] **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;28(1):4–5 **(Chi)**

[Gestagen–estrogen combinations in gynecology. On the history, dosage and use of a hormone principle] Kaiser R. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Jul;53(7):503–13 (115 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2nd National Enantone–Gyn Symposium. GnRH–Analogs in Gynecology. Berlin, 12 September 1992] **Gynakologe** 1992 Dec;25(6 Suppl):1–16 **(Ger)**

[Clinical studies on imipenem/cilastatin sodium in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Aug;45(8):1029–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies of temafloxacin in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Matsuda S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Jun;46(6):492–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies on DQ–2556 in the gynecological field] Yasuda J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Jan;46(1):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The fat soluble vitamins in obstetrics and gynecology] Yoshioka T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Apr;51(4):1043–9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[GnRH agonists. New possibility for treatment of hormone–dependent gynecologic diseases] Bergqvist A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Mar 24;90(12):1155–8, 1163 (36 ref.) **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

[Rates for surgical procedures in specialties––honoraria for the so–called "small accounts"] Slunský R. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 Sep;57(7):389–91 **(Cze)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Gynecological problems of mentally retarded women. A case–control study from southern Finland. Huovinen KJ. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Aug;72(6):475–80

Partner notification and patient education for cases of Chlamydia trachomatis infection in a rural Nova Scotia health unit. Langille DB, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1992 Sep–Oct;83(5):358–61

Chlamydial infection in Canada [letter; comment] Patrick DM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Dec 15;147(12):1749. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Sep 15;147(6):893–6.

HPV genital infections and contraception. Litta P, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1992;19(2):136–8

Seroepidemiological and socioeconomic studies of genital chlamydial infection in Ethiopian women. Duncan ME, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Aug;68(4):221–7

Prevalence of genital human papillomavirus infection in Wellington women. Meekin GE, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Aug;68(4):228–32

Clinico–epidemiological study of donovanosis in Durban, South Africa. O'Farrell N. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Apr; 69(2):108–11

Prevalence of HPV in a Melbourne female STD population: comparison of RNA and DNA probes in detecting HPV by dot blot hybridization. Borg AJ, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 May–Jun;4(3):159–64

Anogenital non–gonococcal neisseriae: prevalence and clinical significance. McKenna JG, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 Jan–Feb;4(1):8–12

Current smoking habits and genital infections in women [see comments] Willmott FE. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Sep–Oct; 3(5):329–31. Comment in: Int J STD AIDS 1993 Jan–Feb;4(1):61.

Factors associated with sexually transmitted diseases among prostitutes in Singapore. Wong ML, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Sep–Oct;3(5):332–7

Genital human papillomavirus infection in women. Kelley KF, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1992 Nov–Dec; 21(6):503–15 (70 ref.)

Genital Chlamydia trachomatis infection in Australia [see comments] Garland SM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jul 19; 159(2):90–6. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Aug 2;159(3):211–2.

Female health care during Operation Desert Storm: the Eighth Evacuation Hospital experience. Markenson G, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Nov;157(11):610–3

Human immunodeficiency virus infection among patients in a gynecology emergency department. Lindsay MK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;81(6):1012–5

Prevalence of sexually transmitted disease infection in women alleging rape. Davies AG, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1992 Sep–Oct;19(5):298–300

A community study of gynecological and related morbidities in rural Egypt. Younis N, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1993 May–Jun;24(3):175–86

[Epidemiological study on mycoplasmas colonization and infection in the female genital tract] Wang N. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec; 13(6):368–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETHNOLOGY

Factors associated with genital chlamydial and gonococcal infection in females. Hart G. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Aug; 68(4):217–20

Sexual behaviour in Zulu men and women with genital ulcer disease. O'Farrell N, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Aug; 68(4):245–8

ETIOLOGY

Selected health risks caused by long–term, whole–body vibration. Seidel H. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Apr;23(4):589–604 (85 ref.)

Influence of the estrous cycle on the development of upper genital tract pathology as a result of chlamydial infection in the guinea pig model of pelvic inflammatory disease. Rank RG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Apr;142(4):1291–6

Genital tract infections associated with the intrauterine contraceptive device can be reduced by inserting the threads into the uterine cavity [letter; comment] Bromham DR. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Mar;100(3):297. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 Aug;99(8):676–9.

Genital tract infections associated with the intrauterine contraceptive device can be reduced by inserting the threads into the uterine cavity [letter; comment] Webb A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Mar;100(3):298–9. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 Aug;99(8):676–9.

Adhesions in gynecologic surgery. Stone K. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;5(3):322–7 (35 ref.)

Possible non–sexual transmission of genital human papillomavirus infections in young women. Pao CC, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;12(3):221–2

How expert is the "single expert?" [letter] Ansbacher R. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Sep;60(3):585–6; discussion 586–8

Current smoking habits and genital infections in women [letter; comment] Bignall JC. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 Jan–Feb;4(1):61. Comment on: Int J STD AIDS 1992 Sep–Oct;3(5):329–31.

GENETICS

Expression of the L2 and E7 genes of the human papillomavirus type 16 in female genital dysplasias. Auvinen E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Nov;141(5):1217–24

The de Watteville Memorial Lecture: reproductive technologies and genetic advances in obstetrics and gynecology. Simpson JL. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Aug; 38(4):261–80 (50 ref.)

HISTORY

Acta sixty years ago. Rays of hope and cure, 1933. Bergsjø P. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Apr;72(3):144–5

Fournier's gangrene: historic (1764–1978) versus contemporary (1979–1988) differences in etiology and clinical importance. Stephens BJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Mar; 59(3):149–54

Ibn al–Jazzar on women's diseases and their treatment. Bos G. **Med Hist** 1993 Jul;37(3):296–312

[The development of pelviscopic (laparoscopic) surgical procedures in former East Germany––statistics from 1986–1988 inclusive] Riedel HH, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(5):210–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Memorable and anniversary dates in the history of obstetrics and gynecology in 1992] Voskresenskaia NP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;(2):73–4 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of gamma interferon on resolution of murine chlamydial genital infection. Rank RG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Oct;60(10):4427–9

Detection of capsid antigen of human papillomavirus (HPV) in benign lesions of female genital tract using anti–HPV monoclonal antibody. Iwasaki T, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Nov; 168(3):293–300

MICROBIOLOGY

In situ hybridization for the detection of human papillomavirus (HPV) in gynaecological biopsies. A study of two commercial kits. Zehbe I, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Sep–Oct;12(5):1383–8

Female genital tract discharge. Plummer DC, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Mar;7(1):139–58 (44 ref.)

Streptococcus pneumoniae peritonitis secondary to genital tract infection in a previously healthy woman [letter] Gómez Rodrigo J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Dec; 15(6):1060–1

Lack of evidence of a relationship between genital symptoms, cervicitis and salpingitis and different serovars of Chlamydia trachomatis. Persson K, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;12(3):195–9

Evaluation of a rapid latex test for direct detection of Streptococcus agalactiae in various obstetrical and gynaecological disorders. Quentin R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;12(1):51–4

Chlamydial genital infections and laparoscopic findings in infertile women. Lucisano A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Sep;8(5):645–9

Actinomyces israelii in the female genital tract: a review. Evans DT. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Feb;69(1):54–9 (28 ref.)
Streptococci and the genital tract [editorial] Rowen D. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 Mar–Apr;4(2):63–6
Evaluation of molecular typing for epidemiological study of Chlamydia trachomatis genital infections. Rodriguez P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Aug;31(8):2238–40
Antibodies to human papillomavirus and to other genital infectious agents and invasive cervical cancer risk [see comments] Jha PK, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 1; 341(8853):1116–8. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jun 19;341(8860):1594. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jul 17;342(8864):184–5.
Deep obstetrical and gynecological infections caused by non–typeable Haemophilus influenzae. Kragsbjerg P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(3):341–6
[Epidemic investigation of genital mycoplasma hominis infection in women] Li H. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr; 13(2):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Chlamydia trachomatis in the eyes and sexual partners of women with genital chlamydial infections] Ertem E, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1993 Jan;27(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

PATHOLOGY

In situ hybridization for the detection of human papillomavirus (HPV) in gynaecological biopsies. A study of two commercial kits. Zehbe I, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Sep–Oct;12(5):1383–8
Value of Papanicolaou smear in detection of Chlamydia trachomatis infection. Pandit AA, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993;9(2):164–7
Usefulness of in situ hybridization in cases of multiple genital tract infection caused by several types of human papillomavirus [letter] Gomez F, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1993;37(2):191–2
Genital lichen sclerosus (lichen sclerosus et atrophicus) in childhood and adolescence. Ridley CM. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Feb;86(2):69–75 (53 ref.)
Ligneous (pseudomembranous) inflammation of the female genital tract. A report of two cases. Scurry J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 May;38(5):407–12
Colposcopy of vaginal and vulvar human papillomavirus and adjacent sites. Hatch K. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1993 Mar;20(1):203–15 (4 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Female genital tract discharge. Plummer DC, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Mar;7(1):139–58 (44 ref.)
[The role of laparoscopy in the evaluation of chronic pelvic pain] Marana R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1993 Jun; 45(6):281–6 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Various endocrine syndromes of female sex function] **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jun 20;Suppl 1:655–796 **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Raising awareness about reproductive morbidity. Graham W, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Aug;86 Suppl 1:11–8
Genital tract infections associated with the intrauterine contraceptive device can be reduced by inserting the threads into the uterine cavity [see comments] Pap–Akeson M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Aug;99(8):676–9. Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Mar;100(3):297. Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Mar;100(3):298–9.

PSYCHOLOGY

[Results of psychosomatic research and their use in gynecology] Stauber M. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The psychosomatic unit of the gynecology clinic] Rechenberger I. **Gynakologe** 1993 Jun;26(3):210–5 **(Ger)**
[The relevance of love in gynecology] Sies C. **Gynakologe** 1993 Jun;26(3):193–7 **(Ger)**
[Relevance of psychotherapy methods for gynecology] Springer–Kremser M. **Gynakologe** 1993 Jun;26(3):169–76 **(Ger)**
[Psycho–gynecologic reflections] Klimek R. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Feb;64(2):93–7 (0 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Detection of psychosocial dysfunction in ob–gyn patients] González–Forteza CF, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1993 Jan; 61:15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Leukemia, lymphoma, and multiple myeloma after pelvic radiotherapy for benign disease. Inskip PD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Jul;135(1):108–24
[Use of low–intensity infrared pulsed laser irradiation in the treatment of various gynecologic diseases] Kaplan MA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;(2):52–4 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Psychomimetic reactions after neurolept and propofol anaesthesia. Linnemann MU, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Jan;37(1):29–32
Effect of gynecological operations on the serum concentration of the aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen. Tomás C, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Jul;72(5):391–5
The effect of oral ondansetron in the prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting after major gynaecological surgery performed under general anaesthesia. Dupeyron JP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Mar; 48(3):214–8
The effect of head–down tilt on arterial blood pressure after spinal anesthesia. Miyabe M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Mar; 76(3):549–52
A comparison of epidural 1% ropivacaine and 0.75% bupivacaine for lower abdominal gynecologic surgery. Wood MB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jun;76(6):1274–8
Can out–of–hours operating in gynaecology be reduced? McKee M, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1992 Sep;9(3):290–8
Minimally invasive surgery in gynaecology—trick or treat? [editorial] Richardson RE, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Mar 3–16;49(5):310–1
Gynecologic surgery and endoscopy. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;5(3):405–15
Prevention of venous thromboembolism in gynecologic surgery patients. Clarke–Pearson DL. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;5(1):73–9 (41 ref.)
HIV and blood–borne diseases in relation to gynecologic surgery. Hemsell DL. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun; 5(3):340–5 (31 ref.)
Pharmacokinetics of alfentanil administered at a variable rate during three types of surgery. Burm AG, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1993 Jul;10(4):241–51
Operative endoscopy: the pressing need for a structured training and credentialing process [editorial] Azziz R. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Dec;58(6):1100–2
Prophylaxis of venous thrombosis after gynaecological surgery: a controlled pilot study of defibrotide. Palareti G, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 Jan–Feb;77(1):44–8
Laparoscopic application of interceed (TC7). Pados G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Sep;7(8):1141–3
Laparoscopy bashing [editorial] Corson SL. **Int J Fertil** 1992 Sep–Oct;37(5):266–9
Length of hospital stay for gynecologic procedures. ACOG Committee Opinion: Committee on Gynecologic Practice. Number 113—August 1992. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Mar;40(3):262
The use of laparoscopy in gynecologic operations [editorial] Kuhn W. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Jul;42(1):1–2
Risk of being HBsAg–positive in women with a history of gynecological surgery in Guadeloupe [letter] Fest T, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Mar;17(3):416–7
Complications of gynecologic laparoscopic surgery—a French multicenter collaborative study [letter] Querleu D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 May 6;328(18):1355
Gynecologic Surgery and Adhesion Prevention. Proceedings of the 2nd International Symposium. Palm Beach, Florida, January 1992. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;381:1–276
Impact of lasers on post–operative adhesions. Barbot J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;381:65–80 (37 ref.)
Techniques in laparoscopy that reduce postsurgical adhesions. Daniell JF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993; 381:59–63 (20 ref.)
Gynecologic surgery and adhesion pervention. Peritoneal closure. Griffin A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;381:97–100 (15 ref.)
Adhesion formation after laparoscopy. La Morte AI, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;381:51–8 (18 ref.)
Clinical evaluation of the efficacy of heparin–saturated Interceed for prevention of adhesion reformation in the pelvic sidewall of the human. Reid RL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;381:261–4
Difficult intubation: a prospective study. Yeo SW, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Aug;33(4):362–4
Obstetrics and the general surgeon. Leppäniemi AK. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Apr;176(4):365–7
Advances in gynecologic laparoscopic procedures. Levine RL, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):63–9
[Simultaneous appendectomy and gynecologic surgery] Seidlová D, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1993 Jun;58(3):123–4 **(Cze)**
[Rates for surgical procedures in specialties—honoraria for the so–called "small accounts"] Slunský R. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 Sep;57(7):389–91 **(Cze)**
[Comparative study of conventional spinal anesthesia and combined spinal–epidural anesthesia in gynecological surgery] Guedj P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992; 11(4):399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anxiety and depressive disorders in the postpartum period in pregnant females] Thalassinos M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(1):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ureteral and bladder lesions after gynecologic surgery. Value of early diagnosis] Tostain J. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(5):519–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of post–partum urogenital fistulas in Africa. 261 cases observed in 10 years] Falandry L. **Prog Urol** 1992 Oct;2(5):861–73 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The benefits and risks of laparoscopic surgery] Bruhat MA, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Feb;88(2):84–8 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Laparoscopic surgery and CO2 laser: clinical evaluation of a system of transmission of the infraguide type] Lefebvre G. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Nov;87(11):561–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acupressure in the prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting] Gieron C, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Apr; 42(4):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Continuous monitoring of spontaneous postoperative respiration. 3. The effect of amiphenazole on cutaneous oxygen and carbon dioxide partial pressure following gynecologic surgery under halothane anesthesia] Lehmann KA, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Apr;42(4):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Continuous monitoring of spontaneous respiration in the postoperative phase. 4. The effect of postoperative pain therapy on cutaneous oxygen and carbon dioxide partial pressure following gynecologic surgery with neuroleptanalgesia] Lehmann KA, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Jul;42(7):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Management of gynecologic diseases within the scope of surgical pelviscopy] Hesseling M, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Jul; 64(7):560–4 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ambulatory surgery] Brökelmann J. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Mar;53(3):161–2 **(Ger)**
[Systematic aspects of depot peritoneal lavage in gynecology] Raatz D. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Nov;52(11):684–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Forensic aspects of bladder and ureteral injuries in standard gynecologic operations] Schwenzer T, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Oct;52(10):632–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Perioperative preventive use of antibiotics (editorial)] Hirsch HA. **Gynakologe** 1993 Feb;26(1):1–7 **(Ger)**
[Cefuroxime and cefoxitin in perioperative preventive use of antibiotics. A randomized study] Hoyme UB, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(2):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The gynecologist and hysterectomy] Schwarz R. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(12):575–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ureteral complications in the treatment of gynecologic diseases] Tosana M, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1993 Mar;65(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The treatment of postoperative pain in obstetrical–gynecologic surgery. A comparative study between ST–679 and paracetamol] Nappi C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 Jan;142(1 Pt 2):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pulmonary embolism in obstetrics and gynecology] Argenzio F. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Oct;58(10):959–62 (2 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Prevention of thrombotic complications in postoperative gynecology] Heidegger H, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Jul–Aug;44(7–8):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Prophylactic use of cefotetan in gynecologic surgery] Orlandi MC, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 44(7–8):377–81 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Experience with ceftriaxone in the antimicrobial chemoprophylaxis in obstetric–gynecologic surgery] Tessari S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Sep;44(9):451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Echography in the diagnosis of postoperative complication in gynecology] Zacchè G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1993 Jun; 45(6):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Postoperative anti–emetic effects of low dose droperidol] Fujii Y, et al. **Masui** 1993 May;42(5):694–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of enflurane on human somatosensory evoked potentials: differences between specific and nonspecific responses] Tatara T, et al. **Masui** 1993 May;42(5):640–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Curettage in Troms and Finnmark 1980–89. Was it necessary?] Alsos R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Nov 10;112(27):3452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Laparoscopic surgery in gynecologic practice] Blecharz A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 Dec;63(12):615–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Use of diagnostic and operative hysteroscopy in clinical practice] Blecharz A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 Dec; 63(12):623–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Plasma fibrinolytic activity after gynecologic surgery] Litorowicz A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 Jan;63(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Nineteen years of laparoscopy in the gynecology clinic IPG PAM] Niedzielski A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 Nov; 63(11):596–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Video–laparoscopically modified hysterectomy with vaginal vault suspension] Ostrzenski A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992; 63(7):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Laparoscopy followed by laparotomy] Pisarski T, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 Nov;63(11):592–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Selection of the method of sanitization of the abdominal cavity in diffuse suppurative peritonitis in obstetrics and gynecology] Dadvani SA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;(2):70–2 **(Rus)**
[Lesions of the ureter in obstetric–gynecologic surgery] Montero Gómez J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Sep; 16(8):599–615 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Gynecological endoscopic surgery. Surgical approach by laparoscopy] Fernández C, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1991;56(5):320–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Systemic interferon gamma as adjuvant therapy for refractory anogenital warts: a randomized clinical trial and meta–analysis of the available data [letter] Zouboulis CC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Oct;128(10):1413–4
Report on a conference on developments in the treatment of benign gynecological disorders. Aleandri V, et al.

Gynecol Endocrinol 1992 Dec;6(4):301–9

The use of hypnosis in gynecology. Chiasson SW. **Psychiatr Med** 1992;10(4):69–77

[Vibration therapy in gynecology] Kovarik R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Dec 22;86(23–24):1173–5 **(Ger)**

[The effects of anesthetic techniques and insufflating gases on ventilation during laparoscopy] Nishio I, et al. **Masui** 1993 Jun;42(6):862–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complications of endoscopy in gynecology] Horak S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 Dec;63(12):619–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Health services for girls as the basis for the reproductive health of women] Bogdanova EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;(2):46–8 **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Transvaginal sonography in gynecologic office practice. Timor-Tritsch IE. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec; 4(6):914–20 (30 ref.)

Early and short-term complications after US-guided puncture of gynecologic lesions: evaluation after 1,000 consecutive cases. Zanetta G, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Oct; 189(1):161–4

[Pelvic hydatid cyst and pregnancy. Four cases] Fekih MA, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(7):803–5 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experience in conducting gynecological manipulations under ultrasonic control] Liagushina GV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1993;(1):52 **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary chorionic gonadotropin subunits and beta-core in nonpregnant women. A study of benign and malignant gynecologic disorders. Neven P, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15;71(12):4124–30

VETERINARY

Aerobic bacteria occurring in the vagina of bitches with reproductive disorders. Bjurström L. **Acta Vet Scand** 1993; 34(1):29–34

Abnormalities of the tubular genital organs. Youngquist RS, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1993 Jul; 9(2):309–22 (42 ref.)

GENITAL DISEASES, MALE

Genital psoriasis. Farber EM, et al. **Cutis** 1992 Oct; 50(4):263–6 (13 ref.)

Genital ulcer disease. Engelkens HJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Mar;32(3):169–81 (75 ref.)

[Perineal gangrene. Analysis of 24 cases] Benizri E, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Oct;2(5):882–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synergistic necrotizing fasciitis of genitalia and perineum. Our experience] Merenciano Cortina FJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 Apr;17(4):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Male sexual development in "a sea of oestrogen" [letter; comment] Sumpter JP, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 10; 342(8863):124–5. Comment on: Lancet 1993 May 29;341(8857):1392–5.

COMPLICATIONS

Cowper's glands cysts--a cause of transient intra-uterine bladder outflow obstruction? Dhillon HK, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Jan–Feb;8(1):51–5

Infection in the male reproductive tract. Impact, diagnosis and treatment in relation to male infertility. Purvis K, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Feb;16(1):1–13 (103 ref.)

[Seminal changes of inflammatory origin] Mantovani F, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1993 Apr;65(2):201–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CONGENITAL

Median raphe cysts of the genitalia. Little JS Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Dec;148(6):1872–3

DIAGNOSIS

The value of anamnestic information regarding previous genital infection in male fertility investigation. Oldereid NB, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Dec 28;47(3):207–12

Comparison of an enzyme immuno assay (Antigenz Chlamydia) with cell culture for the detection of genital chlamydial infection in high and low risk populations. Mumtaz G, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Apr;69(2):119–22

Usefulness of immunoperoxidase test for serodiagnosis of genital chlamydial infections. Ray K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Mar;97:67–71

Newer modalities in the diagnosis and treatment of ejaculatory duct obstruction. Weintraub MP, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Oct;150(4):1150–4

Imaging of the seminal vesicles. Ramchandani P, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1993 Jan;28(1):83–91 (40 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of the scrotum. Schnall M. **Semin Roentgenol** 1993 Jan;28(1):19–30 (27 ref.)

[Differential diagnosis of genital ulcers] Roggen E. **Acta Urol Belg** 1993 Jan–Jun;61(1–2):187–97 (69 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Gangrenous conditions of the perineum and the genital area. Apropos of 15 cases] el Kamel R, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Feb;2(1):72–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early diagnosis and proper treatment of infections of the male genital system] Borella T. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1992 Dec;64(4):353–5 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Senescent-hypochondriac disorders accompanied by subjective signs of involvement of the genitalia] Sonnik GT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Mar;(3):83–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of concomitant eye and genital chlamydial infection with erythromycin and roxithromycin. Stenberg K, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Jun;71(3):332–5

Comparison of spiramycin and doxycycline for treatment of Chlamydia trachomatis genital infections. Dylewski J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jun;37(6):1373–4

The efficacy of clarythromycin (A-56268, TE-031) in the treatment of genital chlamydial infection. Calzolari E, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1992;18(10):427–30

Topical progesterone as treatment of choice in genital lichen sclerosis et atrophicus in children [letter] Serrano G, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Jun;10(2):201

[Early diagnosis and proper treatment of infections of the male genital system] Borella T. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1992 Dec;64(4):353–5 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of treatment with ofloxacin for inflammatory conditions in male reproductive organs] Kosiec T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Nov;45(21–22):827–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Partner notification and patient education for cases of Chlamydia trachomatis infection in a rural Nova Scotia health unit. Langille DB, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1992 Sep–Oct;83(5):358–61

Clinico-epidemiological study of donovanosis in Durban, South Africa. O'Farrell N. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Apr; 69(2):108–11

Anogenital non-gonococcal neisseriae: prevalence and clinical significance. McKenna JG, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 Jan–Feb;4(1):8–12

Is pediculosis pubis a recurrent disease in some men? [letter] Young SM, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 Mar–Apr;4(2):121

Genital Chlamydia trachomatis infection in Australia [see comments] Garland SM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jul 19; 159(2):90–6. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Aug 2;159(3):211–2.

ETHNOLOGY

Sexual behaviour in Zulu men and women with genital ulcer disease. O'Farrell N, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Aug; 68(4):245–8

ETIOLOGY

Serum antisperm antibodies in men with vas deferens obstruction caused by childhood inguinal herniorrhaphy. Matsuda T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 May;59(5):1095–7

Fourniers gangrene following hyfrecation in a male infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Nelson MR, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Dec;68(6):401–2

Genital swelling secondary to leakage from continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: computerized tomography diagnosis. Capelouto CC, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jul;150(1):196–8

Male sexual development in "a sea of oestrogen" [letter; comment] London WP. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 10;342(8863):124 . Comment on: Lancet 1993 May 29;341(8857):1392–5.

Are oestrogens involved in falling sperm counts and disorders of the male reproductive tract? [see comments] Sharpe RM, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 29;341(8857):1392–5. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jul 10;342(8863):123–4. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jul 10;342(8863):124. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jul 10;342(8863):124–5. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jul 10;342(8863):125. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jul 10;342(8863):125–6.

[A case for diagnosis: idiopathic calcinosis of the scrotum] Bouzamel F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992; 119(10):775–7 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Detection of genital human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA by PCR and other conventional hybridisation techniques in male partners of women with abnormal Papanicolaou smears. Tabrizi SN, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Dec; 68(6):370–3

HISTORY

Fournier's gangrene: historic (1764–1978) versus contemporary (1979–1988) differences in etiology and clinical importance. Stephens BJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Mar; 59(3):149–54

METABOLISM

[The biochemical indices of the sperm in chronic inflammatory diseases of the accessory genital glands] Burnazian RA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Dec; (4–6):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Human papillomavirus DNA in the urogenital tracts of men with genital dermatoses: evidence for multifocal infection. Hillman RJ, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 May–Jun; 4(3):147–54

Streptococci and the genital tract [editorial] Rowen D. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 Mar–Apr;4(2):63–6

Chickenpox in adult presenting as acute severe genital infection. Cass AS. **Urology** 1993 Jan;41(1):52–3

[Significant bacteriospermia. Value and limits of sperm count in andrology] Corradi G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Oct 25; 133(43):2759–62, 2765–6 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PARASITOLOGY

[A case of human dirofilariasis (D. repens) of the spermatic cord] Fini M, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1992 Apr–Jun; 44(2):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Sclerosing lipogranuloma of the external male genitalia. Golomb J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Nov;70(5):575

Unusual nodule arising from the vas deferens. Orrell JM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Nov;70(5):571–2

Sclerosing lipogranuloma of the male genitalia: analysis of the lipid constituents and histological study. Takihara H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jan;71(1):58–62

Seminal vesicle amyloidosis: morphological, histochemical and immunohistochemical observations. Coyne JD, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Feb;22(2):173–6

Genital lichen sclerosus (lichen sclerosus et atrophicus) in childhood and adolescence. Ridley CM. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Feb;86(2):69–75 (53 ref.)

[Primary sclerosing lipogranuloma of the male genitalia: report of three cases] Masuda H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Oct;38(10):1183–6 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fournier's gangrene. Presentation of 5 cases and review of the literature] Cátedra García A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 May;46(4):271–5 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The role of nuclear medicine in the evaluation of the male genital tract. Kim CK, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1993 Jan; 28(1):31–42 (64 ref.)

SURGERY

Regional anesthesia for urological surgery. Bernstein S. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1993 Winter;31(1):57–66 (20 ref.)

Newer modalities in the diagnosis and treatment of ejaculatory duct obstruction. Weintraub MP, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Oct;150(4):1150–4

[Fournier's gangrene] Ecker KW, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Jan; 64(1):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fournier's gangrene. Case report and review of the literature] Kaulbars E. **Chirurg** 1993 Jan;64(1):63–7 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local anesthesia in the surgical management of hydrocele and cysts of the spermatic cord] Marchal Escalona C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 Jan;17(1):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Systemic interferon gamma as adjuvant therapy for refractory anogenital warts: a randomized clinical trial and meta-analysis of the available data [letter] Zouboulis CC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Oct;128(10):1413–4

[Evolution and treatment of 8 patients with Fournier's perineal-scrotal gangrene] De Jong Z, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1992;26(6–7):364–7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gangrenous conditions of the perineum and the genital area. Apropos of 15 cases] el Kamel R, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Feb;2(1):72–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonography of the scrotum after orchiectomy: normal and abnormal findings. Eftekhari F, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Mar;160(3):543–7

Ultrasound of the scrotum. Langer JE. **Semin Roentgenol** 1993 Jan;28(1):5–18 (49 ref.)

The role of ultrasound in the management of scrotal disorders. McLoughlin J. **West Engl Med J** 1992 Dec; 107(3):77–8 (12 ref.)

[Color-Doppler in the study of scrotal pathology] Grenier N, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 May;85(5 Suppl 1):87–91 **(Fre)**

[Clinical study of acute scrotum] Miura N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Apr;39(4):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Ultrasonography: a new diagnostic tool in stallions with genital tract infection? Malmgren L. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1992;88:91–4

GENITAL NEOPLASMS, FEMALE

Human papillomavirus infections. Moscicki AB. **Adv Pediatr** 1992;39:257–81 (106 ref.)

Management of advanced gynaecological malignancies.

Bridges J, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Feb 3-16;49(3):191-9 (74 ref.)
Euthanasia in gynaecological oncology [editorial] Heintz AP. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Dec;99(12):941-3
National Conference on Gynecologic Cancers. Proceedings. Orlando, Florida, April 2-4, 1992. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 15;71(4 Suppl):1395-718
Ovarian, uterine, and cervical cancer in the elderly woman. McGonigle KF, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1993 Feb; 9(1):115-30 (63 ref.)
Gynecologic cancer. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992 Oct;4(5):977-95
Genitourinary system. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1993 May; 5(3):601-19
Pediatric genitourinary tumors. Fichtner J, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1993 May;5(3):530-7 (52 ref.)
Risk factors, epidemiology, screening, and prognostic factors in female genital cancer. Friedlander M, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992 Oct;4(5):913-22 (83 ref.)
Relationship between human papillomavirus infection and tumours of anogenital sites other than the cervix. Daling JR, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1992;(119):223-41 (71 ref.)
[Condylomata acuminata: a revolutionary screening method by viral hybridization tests is in sight (interview)] Ferenczy A. **Union Med Can** 1993 May-Jun;122(3):150-5 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Impaired cytokine production in whole blood cell cultures of patients with gynaecological carcinomas in different clinical stages. Elsässer-Beile U, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jul;68(1):32-6
Activated protein C levels in patients with gynecologic tumors. Ayhan A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993; 35(1):53-6
Tumor markers in gynecologic cancer. Farghaly SA. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;34(2):65-72 (47 ref.)
Measurement of the soluble membrane receptors for tumor necrosis factor and lymphotoxin in the sera of patients with gynecologic malignancy. Grosen EA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Jul;50(1):68-77
Prothrombin fragment F 1 + 2 plasma concentrations in patients with gynecologic malignancies. Hanzal E, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Jun;49(3):373-6
[Induction of M-CSF and G-CSF receptor mRNA in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of gynecological cancer by sizofiran] Hoshino T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;45(7):677-8 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Blood supply of malignant and benign tumors of the internal genitals] Sohn C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Jun; 53(6):395-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Oral contraceptives and gynecologic cancer: an update for the 1990s. Kaunitz AM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct; 167(4 Pt 2):1171-6 (29 ref.)
Oral contraceptives and reproductive cancers: weighing the risks and benefits. Coker AL, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1993 Jan-Feb;25(1):17-21, 36
Gynecologic tumors in tamoxifen-treated women with breast cancer. Seoud MA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug; 82(2):165-9 (31 ref.)
[Attention in the medical curriculum for the sequelae of DES administration] Hop JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Aug 7;137(32):1603-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Tamoxifen in breast cancer: viewpoint of the gynecologist] De Muylder X. **Acta Clin Belg** 1992;47(3):178-84 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[General evaluation of oral contraceptives] Runenbaum B, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1993 Mar;9 Suppl 1:65-70 (9 ref.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Prognostic significance of hormone receptors in endometrial cancer. Creasman WT. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 15;71(4 Suppl):1467-70
Selective applications of immunohistochemistry in gynecological neoplasms. Dabbs DJ, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1993;28 Pt 1:329-53 (160 ref.)
[Glycosphingolipids of human gynecological malignant cell lines in vitro] Tanaka J. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb;45(2):133-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Adnexal tumor and a pigmented nevoid lesion in a benign cystic ovarian teratoma. Tsang P, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Aug;117(8):846-7
Topical acetone for control of life-threatening vaginal hemorrhage from recurrent gynecologic cancer. Patsner B. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993;14(1):33-5
Five different histological subtypes of germ cell malignancies in an XY female. Bremer GL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Aug;50(2):247-8
Very low seroprevalence of HTLV-I in patients with gynecologic disorders in Thailand [letter] Roongpisuthipong A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992 Oct;5(10):1066-7
Colonic surgery in gynecologic oncology. Risk factor analysis. Burnett AF, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Feb; 38(2):137-41
Percutaneous nephrostomy and ureteral stenting in gynecologic malignancies. Barton DP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov;80(5):805-11 (44 ref.)
A glossary for reporting complications of treatment in gynecological cancers. Chassagne D, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Mar;26(3):195-202
[Coexistence of genito-urinary system malformation and endometriosis in a 13 year old girl] Palatyński A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Jul;64(7):358-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

MR imaging of pelvic masses in women: contrast-enhanced vs unenhanced images. Thurnher SA. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Dec;159(6):1243-50
Aggressive angiomyxoma of the female pelvis and perineum: case report and literature review. Mascarenhas L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;169(3):555-6 (2 ref.)
Dracunculosis of the broad ligament. A case of a "parasitic leiomyoma". Allaire AD, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Sep;17(9):937-40
Verrucous carcinoma of the genital tract: is it a distinct entity? Robertson DI, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Apr; 36(2):147-51
Screening in gynecologic cancers. Averette HE, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 1;72(3 Suppl):1043-9 (58 ref.)
Selective screening of hormonodependent tumours in women's reproductive system organs. Kuznetzov VV, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993;14(2):95-8
Raman, fluorescence, and time-resolved light scattering as optical diagnostic techniques to separate diseased and normal biomedical media. Liu CH, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Oct 30;16(2):187-209 (52 ref.)
Role of colposcopy in the examination of diethylstilbestrol-exposed women. Noller KL. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1993 Mar;20(1):165-76 (13 ref.)
The role of laparoscopy in chronic pelvic pain: promise and pitfalls. Howard FM. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1993 Jun; 48(6):357-87 (172 ref.)
Gynaecological cancer. Hirsch P. **Practitioner** 1992 Jun; 236(1515):642-8
Adnexal masses: comparison of specificity of endovaginal US and pelvic MR imaging. Jain KA, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Mar;186(3):697-704
The relationship of obesity to the frequency of pelvic examinations: do physician and patient attitudes make a difference? Adams CH, et al. **Women Health** 1993; 20(2):45-57
[Colposcopy in gynecologic cancers. Retrospective study of 192 examinations] Seitz JF, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(5):524-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reduction of MRT time in the female pelvis using T2-weighted Fast-Spinecho(FSE)-technique. A quantitative and qualitative comparison of conventional spinecho(SE) and Fast-Spinecho(FSE)-sequence] Haldemann RC, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Feb;158(2):127-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Synchronous associations of tumors in the pelvic organs of the female genital tract] Carta G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Sep;44(9):415-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Biochemical study on steroid sulfatase and its clinical application to the obstetrics and gynecology] Sugawara T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Jul;67(4):552-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical evaluation of tumor-associated trypsin inhibitor (TATI) in benign and malignant gynecological tumor] Shigemasa K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;45(3):256-7 **(Jpn)**
[Ectopic spleen in pelvis minor--a case report] Cendrowski K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 Jun;63(6):312-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Endometriosis in teen-agers] Palatyński A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Jul;64(7):354-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinical course, diagnosis and treatment of genital endometriosis] Adamian LV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992; (3-7):54-9 **(Rus)**
[Presence of human Herpes simplex virus-2 (HSV-2) in women attending a clinic for cervico-uterine cancer control] Echániz Aviles G, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1992 Oct;60:281-5 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Randomized comparison of the antiemetic efficacy of a serotonin type 3 receptor antagonist (MDL 72,222) with a high-dose metoclopramide regimen. Homesley HD, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1993 Apr;16(2):175-9
Depot leuprolide versus danazol in treatment of women with symptomatic endometriosis. I. Efficacy results. Wheeler JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov;167(5):1367-71
Influence on erythropoietin levels of treatment with cisplatinum-endoxan. Lechner W, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1992;252(1):49-53
Systemic therapy for gynecologic cancer. Markman M. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992 Oct;4(5):939-45 (28 ref.)
Gynecologic Oncology Group studies with ifosfamide. Sutton GP, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Dec;19(6 Suppl 12):31-4 (21 ref.)
The role of ifosfamide in gynecologic cancer. Thigpen T, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Feb;19(1 Suppl 1):30-4 (22 ref.)
[Intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy of female genital neoplasms] Fei JW, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;27(6):370-2 (15 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Photodynamic therapy in patients with recurrent gynecologic cancers] Hetzel H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 May;53(5):333-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[SHBG serum level in women with endometriosis before, during and after long-term danazol therapy] Panidis D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Feb;53(2):121-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gynecologic oncology and clinical trials] Ochiai K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug;45(8):822-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Thymidylate synthase activity in normal and malignant gynecologic tissues. Suzuki M, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Dec;18(4):379-85
Differential induction of indoleamine-2,3-dioxygenase (IDO) by interferon-gamma in human gynecologic cancer cells. Leung BS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Sep 14;66(1):77-81

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Former athletes have a lower lifetime occurrence of breast cancer and cancers of the reproductive system. Frisch RE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;322:29-39
Female tumours in Italy: an example of quantitative assessment of disease burden and preventive strategies. Franceschi S, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1992 Feb;1(2):165-75 (35 ref.)
Natural history and epidemiological features of genital HPV infection. Schneider A, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1992; (119):25-52 (145 ref.)
Transmission of human genital papillomavirus disease: comparison of data from adults and children. Gutman LT, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jan;91(1):31-8 (85 ref.)
[Descriptive epidemiology of gynecologic and breast cancers] Schraub S, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Dec; 87(12):577-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epidemiology of female ano-genital condylomata acuminata. In relation to the presence of specific types of the human papillomavirus] De Leonardis A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Sep;44(9):401-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cancer of the female reproductive organs and the evolutionary process] Eaton SB, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991; 37(9-10):899-907 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Incidence of cancer of the breast and the female genital system in the province of Zaragoza, 1975-1984] Martos Jiménez MC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Oct 10; 99(11):410-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[International statistics on gynecological cancer are compiled in Stockholm] Pettersson F. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Dec 9; 89(50):4410-2 **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

MAST scores, alcohol consumption, and gynecological symptoms in endometriosis patients. Perper MM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Apr;17(2):272-8
Gynecologic malignancy presenting as hernia [letter] Plaxe SC, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Jan;47(1):51, 54, 57
Impact of contraception on gynecologic cancers. Herbst AL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;168(6 Pt 2):1980-5 (29 ref.)
Carcinomas of Bartholin's gland. Histogenesis and the etiological role of human papillomavirus. Felix JC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Mar;142(3):925-33
Malignant teratoma arising in a dysgenetic gonad. Seraj IM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Aug;50(2):254-8

GENETICS

Prognostic significance of S-phase fraction as measured by DNA flow cytometry in gynecologic malignancies. Strang P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 20;677:354-63
Study of the relationship between abnormalities in nuclear DNA and drug sensitivity of human gynecological cancer transplanted into nude mice. Arakawa A. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Dec;18(4):397-405
Amplification of fgfr4 gene in human breast and gynecological cancers. Jaakkola S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 May 28;54(3):378-82

IMMUNOLOGY

CA 125 in gynecological pathology--a review. Kenemans P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Apr; 49(1-2):115-24 (9 ref.)
NK-cell activity in patients with HPV16-associated anogenital tumors: defective recognition of HPV16-harboring keratinocytes and restricted unresponsiveness to immunostimulatory cytokines. Malejczyk J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jul 30;54(6):917-21
Blocking factors (soluble membrane receptors) for tumor necrosis factor and lymphotoxin detected in ascites and

released in short-term cultures obtained from ascites and solid tumors in women with gynecologic malignancy. Grosen EA, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1992 Dec; 11(6):347–53

[Early anti-HPV 16 protein antibodies in patients with anogenital tumors] Marchęs F, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1992 Jul–Dec;43(3–4):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural investigation of new membrane-associated placental tissue proteins (MP2 A, B, C, D, and E) in gynecologic neoplasms. Hirai Y, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Sep; 18(3):245–53

Clinical significance of prostacyclin and thromboxane in cancer of the female breast and genital tract. Nigam S, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1992 Nov;11(3–4):411–20 (84 ref.)

Tumor necrosis factor in plasma and peritoneal fluid of women with and without endometriosis. Vercellini P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;36(1):39–41

[Comparative analysis of tumor infiltrating lymphocyte (TIL) and peripheral blood lymphocyte (PBL) on IFN-gamma and TNF-alpha production in gynecological cancers] Sawasaki T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;45(6):587–8 **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Human papillomavirus infection and genital cancer. Pixley E, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Mar; 7(1):183–217 (68 ref.)

Dual genitotropic human papillomavirus infections in genital warts. Aznar J, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Feb;69(1):60–2

Dual infection with human papillomavirus in a population with overt genital condylomas. Langenberg A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Mar;28(3):434–42

Multiple primary gynecologic neoplasms in a young HIV-positive patient. Rose PG, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Aug;53(4):269–72

Presence of human papillomavirus DNA in condylomata acuminata in children and adolescents. Yun K, et al. **Pathology** 1993 Jan;25(1):1–3

Human papilloma virus: implications for medical directors. Ball HG 3d. **Trans Am Acad Insur Med Annu Meet** 1993; 76:59–63

[Relationship between sexually transmitted viruses and genital cancer] Libert MH, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1993 Jan–Jun;61(1–2):293–310 (92 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of human papillomavirus (H.P.V.) DNA in genital lesions using molecular hybridization] Meguenni S, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1992;58:291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Typing of human papillomavirus (HPV) in the male and female genitalia] Santo C, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1992 Dec; 5(11):567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

MORTALITY

Survival of Danish cancer patients 1943–1987. Female genital organs. Kjaer SK, et al. **APMIS Suppl** 1993;33:107–21

Cancer morbidity and mortality in USA Mormons and Seventh-day Adventists. Grundmann E. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1992;40(2–3):73–8 (43 ref.)

[Mortality from cancer of the breast and the female genitalia in Aragón, 1975–1984] Martos Jiménez MC, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1992 Nov–Dec;6(33):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

Determinants of home versus hospital terminal care for patients with gynecologic cancer. Mann WJ, et al. **Cancer** 1993 May 1;71(9):2876–9

A nursing intervention strategy to foster patient involvement in treatment decisions. Neufeld KR, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 May;20(4):631–5

PATHOLOGY

Prognostic significance of S-phase fraction as measured by DNA flow cytometry in gynecologic malignancies. Strang P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 20;677:354–63

Peritoneal washing cytology: a retrospective analysis of 175 gynaecological patients. Lowe E, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Feb;29(1):55–61

Impaired cytokine production in whole blood cell cultures of patients with gynaecological carcinomas in different clinical stages. Elsässer-Beile U, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jul;68(1):32–6

Peritoneal washing cytology in women: diagnostic pitfalls and clues for correct diagnosis. Sneige N, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(6):632–40; discussion 640–2

Carcinoma of the inguinal region arising from endometriosis of the round ligament. Report of a case. Elemenoglou J, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993;14(1):28–32

Laparoscopic paraaortic node sampling in gynecologic oncology: a preliminary experience. Querleu D. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Apr;49(1):24–9

Classification and staging of gynecologic malignancies. ACOG Technical Bulletin Number 155—May 1991 (replaces No. 47, June 1977). **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Aug;38(4):319–23

Sarcomatoid carcinomas of the female genital tract (malignant mixed mullerian tumors). Colombi RP. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1993 May;10(2):169–75

Viral and neoplastic changes of the lower genital tract in women with renal allografts. Busnach G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1389–90

[Pheochromocytoma of the broad ligament] Afriat R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(4):383–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monstrous Buschke-Loewenstein tumor (condylomata acuminata gigantea) with transition to invasive squamous epithelial cancer] Feindt P, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Jun; 64(6):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Natural history and epidemiological features of genital HPV infection. Schneider A, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1992; (119):25–52 (145 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

An overview of screening and early detection of gynecologic malignancies. White LN. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 15;71(4 Suppl):1400–5 (29 ref.)

Female tumours in Italy: an example of quantitative assessment of disease burden and preventive strategies. Franceschi S, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1992 Feb;1(2):165–75 (35 ref.)

Prospects for preneoplasia immuno-detection and cancer immuno-prevention. Corocleanu M. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(6):486–9 (12 ref.)

Cancer screening for women older than 40 years of age. Runowicz CD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1993 Jun;20(2):391–408 (83 ref.)

[Potential tumor preventive effects of hormone preparations] Kreienberg R, et al. **Gynakologe** 1993 Apr;26(2):149–56 (64 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Health advantages with the use of oral contraception] Mehta S, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1993 Mar;9 Suppl 1:13–8 (34 ref.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Predicting sexual and psychologic morbidity and improving the quality of life for women with gynecologic cancer. Andersen BL. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 15;71(4 Suppl):1678–90 (68 ref.)

The role of follow-up after treatment for gynecologic cancer. Di Leo S, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993;14(3):208–12

Psychological aspects of genital human papillomavirus infection: a preliminary report. Filiberti A, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Jun;14(2):145–52

A psychological profile of endometriosis patients in comparison to patients with pelvic pain of other origins. Low WY, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993;37(2):111–6

Uncertainty, appraisal and quality of life. Padilla GV, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1992 Jun;1(3):155–65

Physical and psychological effects of anogenital warts on female patients. Persson G, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1993 Jan–Feb;20(1):10–3

Revision of the Ways of Coping Checklist for a clinical population. Mishel MH, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1993 Feb; 15(1):59–74; discussion 74–6

[The psychosomatic unit of the gynecology clinic] Rechenberger I. **Gynakologe** 1993 Jun;26(3):210–5 **(Ger)**

[Psychosocial factors in malignant gynecologic tumors] Majerčáková K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1993 Feb;58(1):18–9 **(Slo)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[CT in the diagnosis and treatment of lymphoceles following gynecologic cancer surgery] La Fianza A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Jul–Aug;86(1–2):106–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radioimmunoscintigraphy with technetium-99m-labelled monoclonal antibody, SM3, in gynaecological cancer. Granowska M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;20(6):483–9

RADIOTHERAPY

Resource utilization. High dose rate versus low dose rate brachytherapy for gynecologic cancer. Bastin K, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1993 Jun;16(3):256–63

The use of intraoperative electron beam radiation therapy in the treatment of para-aortic metastases from gynecologic tumors: a pilot study. Konski A, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1993 Feb;16(1):67–71

New advances in radiation oncology for gynecologic cancer. Brady LW, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 15;71(4 Suppl):1652–9 (35 ref.)

Endometrial carcinoma. Influence of prognostic factors on radiation management. Rotman M, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 15;71(4 Suppl):1471–9 (77 ref.)

Radiotherapy for gynecologic malignancies. Lanciano RM, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992 Oct;4(5):930–8 (44 ref.)

Therapy for urologic complications secondary to irradiation of gynecologic malignancies [editorial] Magrina JF. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993;14(4):265–73 (35 ref.)

Surgical management of intestinal complications of radiotherapy for gynecological malignancies. Persson H, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(5):419–26

Interstitial reirradiation for recurrent gynecologic malignancies: results and analysis of prognostic factors. Randall ME, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Jan;48(1):23–31

Rectal thermoluminescent dosimeter measurements using the MicroSelectron High Dose Rate afterloader in postoperative intravaginal radiation cases. Kessaris N, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 May 20;26(2):341–5

Radiographic visualization of vaginal cylinders in gynecologic high dose rate brachytherapy. Podgorsak MB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Feb 15;25(3):525–7

High dose rate gynecological applications--radiobiological considerations based on the alpha-beta model. Ling CC, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Oct;25(2):103–10

[Gynecologic brachytherapy--from low-dose-rate to high-tech] Herrmann T, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Mar;169(3):141–51 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reversible fixation of the small intestine for minimizing radiation damage with polyglycolic acid mesh--initial experiences] Arndt M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992; 117(11):595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

A randomized trial of low-dose heparin and intermittent pneumatic calf compression for the prevention of deep venous thrombosis after gynecologic oncology surgery. Clarke-Pearson DL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr; 168(4):1146–53; discussion 1153–4

Is a high CA 125 antigen level in the absence of anatomic evidence for tumor an indication for laparotomy? [letter; comment] Gocze PM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;168(6 Pt 1):1896–7. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1991 Nov;165(5 Pt 1):1297–9.

Neovaginal reconstruction. Hatch KD. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 15; 71(4 Suppl):1660–3 (18 ref.)

Low colorectal anastomosis and reconstruction after gynecologic cancer. Wheeless CR Jr. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 15; 71(4 Suppl):1664–6 (11 ref.)

Personal experiences with exenterations in patients with gynecologic malignancies. Bender HG. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1992;19(4):279–80

Infectious morbidity in gynecologic oncologic surgery. A clinical and economic evaluation. Franchi M, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1993;20(1):23–6

Surgery for malignant gynecologic disease. Barakat RR, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;5(3):311–7 (22 ref.)

Laparoscopic surgery and gynecologic cancer. Dargent D. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;5(3):294–300 (22 ref.)

Outpatient surgery in gynecologic oncology. Richart RM, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;5(3):318–21 (14 ref.)

Surgery for gynecologic malignancies. Rubin SC, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992 Oct;4(5):923–9 (52 ref.)

Perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis in patients undergoing radical surgery for gynecologic cancer: single dose versus multiple dose administration. Mayer HO, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993;14(3):177–81

Prevention of postoperative thromboembolism in gynaecological malignancy. Urlep-Salinović V, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993;14(1):63–7

The etiology and management of diarrhea in the gynecologic oncology patient. Cirisano FD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Jul;50(1):45–8

Colostomy closure on a gynecologic oncology service. Hoffman MS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Jun;49(3):299–302

Second look laparotomy does not improve survival with currently existing salvage modalities [letter; comment] Kapnick SJ. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Nov;47(2):275. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1992 Jan;44(1):3–9.

High- and low-power CO2 lasers. Comparison of results for three clinical indications. Bar-Am A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Jun;38(6):455–8

Condylomata acuminata. Roles of different techniques of laser vaporization. Townsend DE, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 May;38(5):362–4

The treatment of gynaecological malignancy in a general public hospital. Grant PT, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Sep 21; 157(6):378–80

The Wallace technique of ureteroileal anastomosis and its use in gynecologic oncology: a study of 81 cases. Morgan PR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;82(4 Pt 1):594–7

Preoperative bowel prep teaching process developed. Paniscotti BM. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Jun;20(5):826

[Treatment of the pelvis after total pelvic exenteration. Experience of the Regional Paul Strauss Cancer Center of Strasbourg] Janser JC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(5):527–33 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of gynecologic diseases within the scope of surgical pelviscopy] Hesseling M, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Jul; 64(7):560–4 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined surgical and radiotherapeutic treatment of pelvic wall recurrences: report of experiences after 3 years] Höckel M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Mar; 53(3):169–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differentiation between a gynecologic and surgical origin in pathological pelvic resistance] Schmidt-Matthiesen A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Jun;53(6):379–83 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Forensic aspects of bladder and ureteral injuries in standard gynecologic operations] Schwenzer T, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Oct;52(10):632–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pelvic multivisceral resection from the viewpoint of

gynecology] Knapstein PG, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd 1992;:89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cefuroxime and cefoxitin in perioperative preventive use of antibiotics. A randomized study] Hoyme UB, et al.
Zentralbl Gynakol 1993;115(2):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The gynecologist and hysterectomy] Schwarz R.
Zentralbl Gynakol 1992;114(12):575–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clofelin as a component of epidural anesthesia in operations on elderly gynecologic cancer patients] Tuleutaev MD, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Mar–Apr;150(3–4):73–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Changing concepts of medical treatment of endometriosis. Kauppila A. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Jul; 72(5):324–36 (141 ref.)

The impact of autologous bone marrow transplantation on hematopoietic recovery after high–dose cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin and cisplatin chemotherapy for patients with gynecological malignancies. Murakami M, et al.
Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Mar;19(1):85–93

The immune system and gynaecological cancer. Malik ST, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Sep;6(3):641–56 (110 ref.)

Gynecological malignancies. Schilder RJ, et al.
Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif 1992;13:541–64 (81 ref.)

Gynecologic oncology. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb; 5(1):131–62

Biology and therapy with biologic agents in gynecologic cancer. Wiener JR, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992 Oct; 4(5):946–54 (52 ref.)

Therapy of genital human papillomavirus infections. Part I: Indications for and justification of therapy. Ling MR.
Int J Dermatol 1992 Oct;31(10):682–6 (40 ref.)

Therapy of genital human papillomavirus infections. Part II: Methods of treatment. Ling MR. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Nov; 31(11):769–76 (56 ref.)

Analysis of temperature distributions of interstitial hyperthermia using a hot water system. Stuecklschweiger G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Aug 1; 26(5):891–5

Preservation of ovarian function by ovarian transposition performed before pelvic irradiation during childhood. Thibaud E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Dec;121(6):880–4

A glossary for reporting complications of treatment in gynecological cancers. Chassagne D, et al.
Radiother Oncol 1993 Mar;26(3):195–202

[Interferons in the treatment of anogenital condylomas] Ferenczy A, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1993 Jan–Jun; 61(1–2):323–6 (22 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Topical and laser treatment of virus–induced genital lesions] Wayembergh M. **Acta Urol Belg** 1993 Jan–Jun; 61(1–2):313–22 **(Fre)**

[Prevention and treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis in women treated for cancer] Pratili MA, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 1992;79(7):651–7 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gynecological cancer and pregnancy] Jauniaux E.
Rev Med Brux 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1–2):28–35 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New oncologic therapeutic approaches with hematopoietic growth factors] Meden H, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1993 Apr;53(4):222–9 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormone substitution in hormone sensitive neoplasms] Breckwoldt M. **Gynakologe** 1993 Apr;26(2):137–40 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacologic developments for the therapeutic use of biological response modifiers] Schröder W, et al.
Gynakologe 1992 Aug;25(4):258–67 (76 ref.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Transvaginal sonography: a call for tempered enthusiasm [comment] Sarti DA. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jul; 161(1):95–6. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1993 Jul;161(1):91–4.

Comparison of Doppler with two–dimensional sonography and CA 125 for prediction of malignancy of pelvic masses. Schneider VL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;81(6):983–8

Results of a prospective study with comparison of clinical, endosonographic, computed tomography, magnetic resonance imaging and pathologic staging of advanced gynecologic carcinoma and recurrence. Houvenaeghel G, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Sep;177(3):231–6

[Transvaginal ultrasonography. Clinical applications] Christensen JT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jun 21; 155(25):1943–8 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Submicrostructure and typing of female genital condylomata. He YC, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Apr;106(4):298–302

URINE

Urinary chorionic gonadotropin subunits and beta–core in nonpregnant women. A study of benign and malignant gynecologic disorders. Neven P, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15;71(12):4124–30

[Coproporphyrin level in urine from healthy humans and oncology patients] Grubina LA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Jul–Aug;39(4):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENITAL NEOPLASMS, MALE

Genitourinary system. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1993 May; 5(3):601–19

Pediatric genitourinary tumors. Fichtner J, et al.
Curr Opin Oncol 1993 May;5(3):530–7 (52 ref.)

Relationship between human papillomavirus infection and tumours of anogenital sites other than the cervix. Daling JR, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1992;(119):223–41 (71 ref.)

Leiomyosarcoma of the spermatic cord. Sarma DP.
J La State Med Soc 1993 Mar;145(3):83–4

A case of benign intrascrotal lipoblastoma clinically mimicking testicular torsion and review of the literature. Arda IS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Feb;28(2):259–61 (20 ref.)

Infantile fibromatosis of the external genitalia: diagnosis and management strategy. Brock JW 3d, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Feb;149(2):357–8

[Sarcoma of the spermatic cord. Report of 2 cases. Review of the literature] Masson JC, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Apr; 2(2):272–81 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Condylomata acuminata: a revolutionary screening method by viral hybridization tests is in sight (interview)] Ferenczy A. **Union Med Can** 1993 May–Jun;122(3):150–5 **(Fre)**

[Liposarcoma of the spermatic cord. Description of a case] Ferrozzi F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Mar; 85(3):298–300 **(Ita)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the spermatic cord] Avila Padilla J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 Jul;17(7):464–7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Paratesticular tumor. Liposarcoma of the spermatic cord] Godoy E, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 Jun;17(6):392–6 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Papillary adenocarcinoma in a seminal vesicle cyst associated with ipsilateral renal agenesis: a case report. Okada Y, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5):1543–5

DIAGNOSIS

Senile amyloidosis of the seminal vesicles mimicking metastatic spread of prostatic carcinoma on MR images. Ramchandani P, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jul; 161(1):99–100

Adenomyosis of the seminal vesicle with hematospermia. Fujisawa M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Jan;39(1):73–6

Usefulness of non–invasive diagnostic methods for early detection of neoplasms of the urinary tract and male genitals among workers of the Mazovian Refining and Petrochemical Plant in Plock. Majek A, et al.
Int Urol Nephrol 1992;24(4):353–61

Amyloid deposition in seminal vesicles mimicking tumor invasion from bladder cancer: MR findings. Kaji Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):989–91

Seminal vesicles: biopsy–related hemorrhage simulating tumor invasion at endorectal MR imaging. Mirowitz SA. **Radiology** 1992 Nov;185(2):373–6

Clinical relevance and evaluation of genitoanal papilloma virus infection in the male. von Krogh G.
Semin Dermatol 1992 Sep;11(3):229–40 (140 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of the scrotum. Schnall M.
Semin Roentgenol 1993 Jan;28(1):19–30 (27 ref.)

[Perineo–scrotal liposarcoma. Apropos of 3 cases] Mhiri MN, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Jan;130(1):27–31 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of magnetic resonance and other imaging methods in the diagnosis of diseases of the seminal vesicles] Gualdi GF, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 Apr;142(4):369–73 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of intrascrotal hemangioma] Matsuzaki J, et al.
Hinyokika Kiyo 1992 Dec;38(12):1421–4 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of G–CSF in chemotherapy of urogenital cancers] Droz JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Jan;41(1):48–9 **(Fre)**

[Non–Hodgkin's lymphoma in an elderly patient complicated by cyclophosphamide–induced allergic hepatic dysfunction] Arai N, et al.
Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 1992 Sep;29(9):681–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Primary malignant melanoma of the scrotum. Moul JW, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992;24(6):641–3

Male genital tract tumors in Punjab, India. Nagpal BL, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 11(5–6):331–4

Transmission of human genital papillomavirus disease: comparison of data from adults and children. Gutman LT, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jan;91(1):31–8 (85 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Genital squamous–cell carcinoma after PUVA therapy. de la Brassinne M, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;185(4):316–8

[Study by in situ hybridization of the prevalence of herpes virus as cofactors of the tumoral development of papillomatous lesions of the anogenital region in seropositive and seronegative men against HIV] Bernard C, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1992;186(3):231–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

NK–cell activity in patients with HPV16–associated anogenital tumors: defective recognition of HPV16–harboring keratinocytes and restricted unresponsiveness to immunostimulatory cytokines. Malejczyk J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jul 30;54(6):917–21

MICROBIOLOGY

Dual genitotropic human papillomavirus infections in genital warts. Aznar J, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Feb;69(1):60–2

Dual infection with human papillomavirus in a population with overt genital condylomas. Langenberg A, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Mar;28(3):434–42

Squamous cell carcinoma of the scrotum associated with human papillomaviruses. Burmer GC, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Feb;149(2):374–7

Presence of human papillomavirus DNA in condylomata acuminata in children and adolescents. Yun K, et al.
Pathology 1993 Jan;25(1):1–3

Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in the urogenital tracts of men with anogenital warts. Hillman RJ, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1993 Jan–Feb;20(1):21–7

Human papilloma virus: implications for medical directors. Ball HG 3d. **Trans Am Acad Insur Med Annu Meet** 1993; 76:59–63

[Relationship between sexually transmitted viruses and genital cancer] Libert MH, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1993 Jan–Jun;61(1–2):293–310 (92 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Typing of human papillomavirus (HPV) in the male and female genitalia] Santo C, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1992 Dec; 5(11):567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

MORTALITY

Cancer morbidity and mortality in USA Mormons and Seventh–day Adventists. Grundmann E.
Arch Anat Cytol Pathol 1992;40(2–3):73–8 (43 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Aggressive angiomyxoma. A report of four cases occurring in men. Tsang WY, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Nov; 16(11):1059–65

The role of laparoscopic lymphadenectomy in staging and treatment of urological tumours. Gerber GS, et al.
Ann Med 1993 Apr;25(2):127–9

Two cases of haemangiopericytoma. Burgess NA, et al.
Br J Urol 1993 Feb;71(2):238–9

Primary seminal vesicle choriocarcinoma. Fairey AE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jun;71(6):756–7

Tumours of the spermatic cord and paratesticular tissue. A clinicopathological study. Lioe TF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 May;71(5):600–6

Primary carcinoid tumour of the spermatic cord. McGregor JR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Dec;70(6):694

Cystosarcoma phyllodes of the seminal vesicle. Fain JS, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Mar 15;71(6):2055–61

Intrascrotal extratesticular malignant schwannoma. Safak M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(4):340–2

HPV–related genital lesions in men. Barrasso R.
IARC Sci Publ 1992;(119):85–92 (32 ref.)

Metastatic basal cell carcinoma [letter; comment] Lo JS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Nov;27(5 Pt 1):788–9. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Mar;26(3 Pt 2):509–10.

Primary paratesticular liposarcoma. Lehmann K, et al.
Urol Int 1993;51(1):54–6

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of spermatic cord. Ciancio G, et al. **Urology** 1993 Jan;41(1):55–9 (35 ref.)

Intrascrotal neurofibromas. Issa MM, et al. **Urology** 1993 Apr; 41(4):350–2 (8 ref.)

[Giant liposarcoma of the spermatic cord] Martín C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 Jun;17(6):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Liposarcoma of spermatic cord. A rare urologic tumor] Campoy Martínez P, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Sep; 45(7):710–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Follow–up of men with genital papilloma virus infection. Psychosexual aspects. Voog E, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1992;72(3):185–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Cystadenoma of the seminal vesicle: US and CT findings. Lagalla R, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993;18(3):298–300

SECONDARY

Senile amyloidosis of the seminal vesicles mimicking metastatic spread of prostatic carcinoma on MR images. Ramchandani P, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jul; 161(1):99–100

[What may be expected from endorectal echography and magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation of local extension of cancer of the prostate?] Cornud F, et al.

J Radiol 1992 Nov;73(11):617–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

Leiomyosarcoma of the spermatic cord: report of a case. Minervini R, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1992;60(1):97–100

Perineally–based scrotal skin flap to cover the inguino–scrotal defect resulting from radical removal of scrotal mesothelioma. Stone CA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 May; 71(5):621–2

Hemangioma of penis and scrotum. Alter GJ, et al. **Urology** 1993 Aug;42(2):205–8

[Cutaneous condylomata acuminata of an unusual site and extent. Successful CO2 laser therapy] Giesen M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Mar;44(3):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of lipoma of the scrotum in a three–year–old child] Ivashchenko VI. **Klin Khir** 1992;(6):72 (Rus)

THERAPY

Adjuvant treatment of recalcitrant genitoanal warts with systemic recombinant interferon–alpha–2c. Höpel RM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992 Sep;72(5):383–6

Therapy of genital human papillomavirus infections. Part I: Indications for and justification of therapy. Ling MR. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;31(10):682–6 (40 ref.)

Therapy of genital human papillomavirus infections. Part II: Methods of treatment. Ling MR. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Nov; 31(11):769–76 (56 ref.)

[Interferons in the treatment of anogenital condylomas] Ferenczy A, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1993 Jan–Jun; 61(1–2):323–6 (22 ref.) (Fre)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Cystadenoma of the seminal vesicle: US and CT findings. Lagalla R, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993;18(3):298–300

Splenic–gonadal fusion––the ultrasound appearances [letter] Cochlin DL. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Apr;45(4):290–1

Meconium peritonitis: a new finding in rubella syndrome. Radner M, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Jun;21(5):346–9

Ultrasound of the scrotum. Langer JE. **Semin Roentgenol** 1993 Jan;28(1):5–18 (49 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Müllerian adenosarcomalike tumor of the seminal vesicle. A case report with immunohistochemical and ultrastructural observations. Laurila P, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Oct;116(10):1072–6

VETERINARY

Functional ectopic interstitial cell tumor in a castrated male cat. Rosen DK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jun 1; 202(11):1865–6

GENITAL WARTS see CONDYLOMATA ACUMINATA

GENITALIA

ABNORMALITIES

Renal tumors with pseudohermaphroditism and glomerular disease. Büyükpamukçu M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992; 31(7):745–8

New case of limb body–wall complex associated with sirenomelia sequence [comment] Martínez–Frías ML, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Nov 15;44(5):583–5. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1991 Oct 1;41(1):21–5.

Syndromes and genital dysmorphology. Aarskog D. **Horm Res** 1992;38 Suppl 2:82–5 (11 ref.)

Exon skipping due to a mutation in a donor splice site in the WT–1 gene is associated with Wilms' tumor and severe genital malformations. Schneider S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Jul;91(6):599–604

Subtotal de–epithelialization and partial concealment of the glans clitoris: a modification to improve the cosmetic results of feminizing genitoplasty. Bellinger MF. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 2):651–3

Tamoxifen and teratogenicity in animals [letter] Vancutsem P, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 2;342(8875):873–4

The newborn with ambiguous genitalia. McGillivray BC. **Semin Perinatol** 1992 Dec;16(6):365–8 (7 ref.)

Ambiguous genitalia: diagnosis, evaluation, and treatment. Horowitz M, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1992;14(4):306–18

Gender assignment and gender identity in patients with ambiguous genitalia. Izquierdo G, et al. **Urology** 1993 Sep; 42(3):232–42 (35 ref.)

Congenital abnormalities of the genitalia of cattle, sheep, goats, and pigs. Ladds PW. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1993 Mar;9(1):127–44 (53 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A microscopist's view of poultry reproductive tracts and gametes. Bakst MR. **Poult Sci** 1993 May;72(5):940–3 (13 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Research note: effect of in ovo 17–beta–estradiol or tamoxifen administration on sexual differentiation of the external genitalia. Coco CM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Nov; 71(11):1947–51

EMBRYOLOGY

Sexually dimorphic expression of estrogen receptors, but not of androgen receptors in human fetal external genitalia. Kalloo NB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Sep; 77(3):692–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Influence of steroid hormones on 5 alpha–reductase activity in female and male genital skin fibroblasts in culture. Beckmann MW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Feb; 128(2):161–7

Kinetic evidence for a unique testosterone–receptor complex in 5 alpha–reductase sufficient genital skin fibroblasts and the effects of 5 alpha–reductase deficiency on its formation. Kaufman M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Jun; 45(6):467–76

INJURIES

Genitourinary trauma. Schneider RE. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1993 Feb;11(1):137–45

INNERVATION

Pudendal nerve palsy after femoral intramedullary nailing. Kao JT, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(1):58–63

METABOLISM

An androgenic affinity ligand covalently binds to cytosolic aldehyde dehydrogenase from human genital skin fibroblasts. McCammon DK, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;91(1–2):177–83

MICROBIOLOGY

Expression of an endogenous murine leukemia virus–related proviral sequence is androgen regulated and primarily restricted to the epididymis/vas deferens and oviduct/uterus. Cornwall GA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Oct; 47(4):665–75

[Prevalence of Chlamydia trachomatis in genital samples from Abidjan] Sanon PS, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1992; 85(3):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Hormonal control of sex differences in the brain, behavior and accessory sex structures of whiptail lizards (Cnemidophorus species). Wade J, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Feb;5(1):81–93

Evolution of the expression of the Gld gene in the reproductive tract of Drosophila. Schiff NM, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1992 Nov;9(6):1029–49

SURGERY

True hermaphrodite, 46,XX/46,XY karyotype with surgical reconstruction of ambiguous genitalia: a case report and literature review. Veskijkul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Oct;75(10):595–601 (30 ref.)

Subtotal de–epithelialization and partial concealment of the glans clitoris: a modification to improve the cosmetic results of feminizing genitoplasty. Bellinger MF. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 2):651–3

[Transsexualism. IV. Surgical possibilities (published errata appear in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1992 Nov 14;136(46):2304 and 1992 Dec 26;136(52):2600)] Hage JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Sep 26;136(39):1901–6 (Dut)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Determination of foetal sex by ultrasound: state of the art. Ali QM. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Dec;69(12):703–6 (13 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the extraocular photoreceptor in the genitalia of a butterfly, Papilio xuthus. Miyako Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jan 15;327(3):458–68

GENITALIA, FEMALE

see related

HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY

Pubic hair in infancy [letter; comment] Morris AH. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Oct;146(10):1132–3. Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1992 Feb;146(2):149–51.

ABNORMALITIES

Reproductive abnormalities in the prepubertal jaundiced Gunn rat. Saiduddin S, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993; 63(3):177–82

Inherited WT1 mutation in Denys–Drash syndrome. Coppes MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 1;52(21):6125–8

Mayer–Rokitansky–Küster Syndrome: Vecchietti's personal series. Borruto F. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1992; 19(4):273–4

Structural anomalies of the reproductive tract. Markham SM, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;4(6):867–73 (35 ref.)

A 47,XXY female with unusual genitalia. Schmid M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Dec;90(4):346–9

'Chemical curettage' using intrauterine methotrexate injection. Strohmer H, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Aug; 7(7):1027–8

Tubular duplication of the hindgut with genitourinary anomalies. Okur H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Sep; 27(9):1239–40

An incompletely identified combined urogynecological malformation presenting as anuria. Katz G, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Mar;149(3):610–2

Abnormalities of the tubular genital organs. Youngquist RS, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1993 Jul; 9(2):309–22 (42 ref.)

[Didelphic uterus, blind hemi–vagina, renal agenesia with right, homolateral ureteral diverticulum with ectopic opening into the vulva and female hypospadias] Benchekroun A, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Aug–Sep;1(4):600–5 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical management of congenital high vaginal atresia] Alchihabi N, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Apr 4;134(14):737–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Effect of neonatal diethylstilbestrol exposure on volume of the sexually dimorphic nucleus of the preoptic area of the hypothalamus and pituitary responsiveness to gonadotropin–releasing hormone in female rats of known anogenital distance at birth. Faber KA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 May;48(5):947–51

[Multimedia and didactics++. Application to the normal echographic anatomy of the female reproductive system] Migliore G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 May; 85(5):526–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CHEMISTRY

Bovine uterine, cervical and ovarian androgen receptor concentrations. Correlation with estrogen and progesterone receptor concentrations. Vesanen M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1992;33(4):379–86

Isolation and identification of a novel peptide from the accessory sex gland of the female house fly, Musca domestica. Wagner RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1336–43

CYTOLOGY

Immunohistochemical localization of relaxin in the reproductive system of the female opossum (Didelphis virginiana). Krause WJ, et al. **Anat Anz** 1992 Aug; 174(4):341–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Estrogen action in the reproductive tract of rhesus monkeys during antiprogestin treatment. Slayden OD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr;132(4):1845–56

Delayed effects of neonatal exposure to Tween 80 on female reproductive organs in rats. Gajdová M, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Mar;31(3):183–90

Effect of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on the female reproductive system in rats. Horii I, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1992 Aug;17(3):91–105

Role of colposcopy in the examination of diethylstilbestrol–exposed women. Noller KL. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1993 Mar;20(1):165–76 (13 ref.)

Effects of antiestrogens on adult and neonatal mouse reproductive organs. Chou YC, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1992; 6(5):439–46

EMBRYOLOGY

Influence of chick or quail embryonic testes on the reproductive system of the quail embryo. Rogulska T, et al. **Biol Struct Morphog** 1992;4(1):23–7

Estrogen receptors, estradiol, and diethylstilbestrol in early development: the mouse as a model for the study of estrogen receptors and estrogen sensitivity in embryonic development of male and female reproductive tracts. Greco TL, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1993 Feb;14(1):59–71 (86 ref.)

Developmental changes in paramesonephric and mesonephric ducts and the external genitalia in swine fetuses during sexual differentiation. Inomata T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Jun;55(3):371–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Thymidylate synthase activity in normal and malignant gynecologic tissues. Suzuki M, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Dec;18(4):379–85

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Female reproductive aging––ovarian and uterine factors. Meldrum DR. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jan;59(1):1–5 (26 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Rapid transport of seminal immunoglobulin to distal parts of the female reproductive tract in rabbits. Jappel D. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Sep;96(1):135–9

[Special immunological aspects of the genital tract] Mascart–Lemone F, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1993 Jan–Jun; 61(1–2):101–5 (Fre)

INJURIES

[Analysis of the obstetrical situation in swine from the clinical point of view] Hospes R, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Jun; 21(3):209–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

McDonald cerclage under pudendal nerve block. McCulloch B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;168(2):499–502

Estrous cycle variation of afferent fibers supplying reproductive organs in the female rat. Robbins A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20;596(1–2):353–6

Functional differences between afferent fibers in the hypogastric and pelvic nerves innervating female reproductive organs in the rat. Berkley KJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Feb;69(2):533–44

METABOLISM

Penetration of fleroxacin into body tissues and fluids. Weidekamm E, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Mar 22; 94(3A):75S–80S

Structural characteristics of the ceramides of neutral glycosphingolipids in the human female genital tract--their menstrual cycle-associated change in the cervical epithelium and uterine endometrium, and their dissociation in the mucosa of the fallopian tube with the menstrual cycle. Takamatsu K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 2;1165(2):177–82

Renin and prorenin in reproductive tissues during gestation in pigs and cattle. Hagemann A, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Jan;20(1):41–50

Murine Pax-2 protein is a sequence-specific trans-activator with expression in the genital system. Fickenscher HR, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;12(5):381–91

Effects of estrous cycle stage and pregnancy on follistatin gene expression and immunoreactivity in rat reproductive tissues: progesterone is implicated in regulating uterine gene expression. Mercado M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr; 132(4):1774–81

Phytosphingosine-containing neutral glycosphingolipids and sulfatides in the human female genital tract: their association in the cervical epithelium and the uterine endometrium and their dissociation in the mucosa of fallopian tube with the menstrual cycle. Takamatsu K. **Keio J Med** 1992 Sep;41(3):161–7

Expression and regulation of a proenkephalin beta-galactosidase fusion gene in the reproductive system of transgenic mice. Borsook D, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;6(9):1502–12

Effect of stage of oestrous cycle on tylosin disposition in genital tract secretions of cows. Cester CC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Jan;54(1):32–9

[Experimental and clinical studies of temafloxacin in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Matsuda S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Jun;46(6):492–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies on DQ-2556 in the gynecological field] Yasuda J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Jan;46(1):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Female genital tract discharge. Plummer DC, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Mar;7(1):139–58 (44 ref.)

Mechanism of genital transmission of SIV: a hypothesis based on transmission studies and the location of SIV in the genital tract of chronically infected female rhesus macaques. Miller CJ, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1992 Feb–May; 21(2–3):64–8

Comparisons of the bacterial flora in genital regions at non-pregnancy. Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Aug; 45(8):1065–70

[Evaluation of antimicrobial drugs and atmospheres for the isolation of Campylobacter fetus subspp. from the bovine genital tract] Ballabene NC, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1992 Jul–Dec;24(3–4):113–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Tumor marker CA-125 in tissues of the female reproductive tract and in serum during the normal menstrual cycle. Zeimet AG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 May;59(5):1028–35

PHYSIOLOGY

Interactions between oxytocin, the ovaries, and the reproductive tract in the regulation of fertility in the ewe. Wathes DC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22; 689:396–410 (74 ref.)

Female genital tract discharge. Plummer DC, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Mar;7(1):139–58 (44 ref.)

Copulatory stimuli in rats induce heat abbreviation through effects on genitalia but not through effects on central nervous mechanisms supporting the steroid hormone-induced sexual responsiveness. van der Schoot P, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Aug 10;49(2):213–23

Expression of type II activin receptor genes in the male and female reproductive tissues of the rat. Feng ZM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun;132(6):2593–600

The potential relevance of growth hormone to female reproductive physiology and pathophysiology. Katz E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jan;59(1):8–34 (173 ref.)

Initiation of sperm motility after mating in the rat and hamster. Bedford JM, et al. **J Androl** 1992 Sep–Oct; 13(5):444–9

Serum and urinary concentrations of sex hormones and genital swelling during the menstrual cycle of the gibbon. Nadler RD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;136(3):447–55

Perineal motor potentials to magnetic stimulation, pudendal evoked potentials and perineal reflex in women. Ghezzi A, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1992 Sep;22(4):321–6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Sperm cell dynamics in the female rabbit genital tract after insemination monitored by radiolabeled spermatozoa. Bockisch A. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jul;34(7):1134–9

SURGERY

Reconstructive procedures for the gynecologic surgeon. Cruikshank SH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb; 168(2):469–75

Bacterial vaginosis and postoperative infections. Soper DE. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;169(2 Pt 2):467–9 (25 ref.)

Operative laparoscopy: a challenge for general gynecology. Tadir Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jul;169(1):7–12 (27 ref.)

Comparative study of single-dose cefotaxime and multiple doses of cefoxitin and cefazolin as prophylaxis in gynecologic surgery. Campillo F, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Oct;164(4A Suppl):12S–15S

Use of ketorolac and fentanyl during outpatient gynecologic surgery. Ding Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Aug;77(2):205–10

Review of the literature on construction of a neourethra in female-to-male transsexuals. Hage JJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Mar;30(3):278–86 (112 ref.)

Effects of TC7 associated to 32% dextran 70, heparin and carboxymethylcellulose in adhesion prevention in the rat. Ortega-Moreno J. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1993;253(1):27–32

Prophylactic antibiotics and prevention of surgical sepsis. McDonald PJ, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Mar;7(1):219–36 (26 ref.)

Laparoscopic alternatives to laparotomy: a new approach to gynaecological surgery. Garry R. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Aug;99(8):629–32 (41 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Pitfalls in the transvaginal sonographic diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy. Parvey HR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Mar; 12(3):139–44

Sonographic diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy with endovaginal probes: what really has changed? Russell SA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Mar;12(3):145–51

Imaging the pediatric pelvis: the normal and abnormal genital tract and simulators of its diseases. Cohen HL, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1992;14(4):273–83

[Multimedia and didactics++. Application to the normal echographic anatomy of the female reproductive system] Migliore G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 May; 85(5):526–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENITALIA, MALE

ABNORMALITIES

Possible relationship between ulnar-mammary syndrome and split hand with aplasia of the ulna syndrome. Franceschini P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Dec 1;44(6):807–12 (12 ref.)

Aarskog syndrome: report of a family with review and discussion of nosology. Teebi AS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jun 15;46(5):501–9 (73 ref.)

Inherited WT1 mutation in Denys-Drash syndrome. Coppes MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 1;52(21):6125–8

Short limbed dwarfism, genital hypoplasia, sparse hair, and vertebral anomalies: a variant of Ellis-van Creveld syndrome? Fryns JP, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Apr; 30(4):322–4

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Polymorphism and divergence in the Mst26A male accessory gland gene region in Drosophila. Aguadé M, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Nov;132(3):755–70

Comparison of two weeks versus one week of prenatal ethanol exposure in the rat on gonadal organ weights, sperm count, and onset of puberty. McGivern RF, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1992 Sep–Oct;14(5):351–8

CHEMISTRY

Bulk and trace elements in the accessory glands of buffalo bulls. Eissa HM, et al. **Br Vet J** 1992 Nov–Dec; 148(6):557–65

Characterization of epidermal growth factor receptor in testis, epididymis and vas deferens of non-human primates. Radhakrishnan B, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Sep; 96(1):13–23

Effects of reproductive tract glutathione enhancement and depletion on ethyl methanesulfonate-induced dominant lethal mutations in Sprague-Dawley rats. Gandy J, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1992;12(2):61–70

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of cyproterone acetate on structure and function of rhesus monkey reproductive organs. Kaur J, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Sep;234(1):62–72

Effects of dimethylpyrazine isomers on reproductive and accessory reproductive organs in male rats. Yamada K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Feb;16(2):203–6

Influence of lacquer thinner and some organic solvents on reproductive and accessory reproductive organs in the male rat. Yamada K. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Apr;16(4):425–7

Adverse male reproductive effects following subchronic exposure of rats to sodium dichloroacetate. Toth GP, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Jul;19(1):57–63

Reproductive toxicity of vincristine in male rats. Stanley A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Apr;31(4):380–2

Effects of procymidone on reproductive organs and serum gonadotropins in male rats. Hosokawa S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1993 May;18(2):111–24

Effects of antiestrogens on adult and neonatal mouse reproductive organs. Chou YC, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1992; 6(5):439–46

Critical developmental periods for effects on male rat genitalia induced by finasteride, a 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor. Clark RL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;119(1):34–40

EMBRYOLOGY

Estrogen receptors, estradiol, and diethylstilbestrol in early development: the mouse as a model for the study of estrogen receptors and estrogen sensitivity in embryonic development of male and female reproductive tracts. Greco TL, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1993 Feb;14(1):59–71 (86 ref.)

Further characterization of the testosterone inducible protein fraction from the mouse fetal male reproductive tract inducing masculine differentiation in vitro. Gupta C. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 May;45(5):375–81

Developmental changes in paramesonephric and mesonephric ducts and the external genitalia in swine fetuses during sexual differentiation. Inomata T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Jun;55(3):371–8

Absence of sex differences in size of the genital ducts of the rat prior to embryonic day 15.5–16.0. Eusterschulte B, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1992;24(4):483–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase in the male reproductive tract: origin and properties. Jarvi K, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Apr;16(2):121–7

Tissue distribution and ontogeny of steroid 5 alpha-reductase isozyme expression. Thigpen AE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug;92(2):903–10

IMMUNOLOGY

Local immunity in the male reproductive tract. Clifton VL, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;70 (Pt 5):301–7

[Special immunological aspects of the genital tract] Mascart-Lemone F, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1993 Jan–Jun; 61(1–2):101–5 **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Dog bites to the male genitalia: characteristics, management and comparison with human bites. Wolf JS Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Feb;149(2):286–9 (14 ref.)

METABOLISM

Distribution of tritiated cocaine in selected genital and nongenital organs following administration to male mice. Yazigi RA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Oct; 116(10):1036–9

Platelet-activating factor (PAF) in male reproductive organs of guinea pigs and rats: effect of androgen on PAF in seminal vesicles. Muguruma K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Feb; 48(2):386–92

Murine Pax-2 protein is a sequence-specific trans-activator with expression in the genital system. Fickenscher HR, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;12(5):381–91

The androgen resistance syndromes: clinical and biochemical aspects. Schweikert HU. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993;152 Suppl 2:S50–7 (58 ref.)

Adrenergic stimulation of diacylglycerol production in genital tract smooth muscle myocytes. Austin RJ, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Jun;29A(6):493–7

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic studies of the effect of ketoconazole on reproductive function in male rats. Wang JM, et al. **Int J Androl** 1992 Oct;15(5):376–84

Comparative study of renin expression in the coagulating glands of C57BL/6 and Balb/c mice. Kon Y, et al. **J Anat** 1992 Oct;181 (Pt 2):335–43

Expression and regulation of a proenkephalin beta-galactosidase fusion gene in the reproductive system of transgenic mice. Borsook D, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;6(9):1502–12

Effects of the expression of bovine growth hormone on the testes and male accessory reproductive glands in transgenic mice. Ghosh PK, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1993 Mar;2(2):79–83

[Localization of androgen receptor in male sex organ, accessory sex organs and external genital skin] Demura T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec; 83(12):2078–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Development of the polymerase chain reaction for diagnosis

of chancroid. Chui L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Mar; 31(3):659–64

[Evaluation of antimicrobial drugs and atmospheres for the isolation of Campylobacter fetus subspp. from the bovine genital tract] Ballabene NC, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1992 Jul–Dec;24(3–4):113–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Genital lesions and histopathology of male guinea-pigs infected with trypanosomes. Omeke BC, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1992;45(1):27–30

PATHOLOGY

Pathological changes in the reproductive tract of male rhesus monkeys associated with age and simian AIDS. Baskerville A, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 Jul;107(1):49–57

Effect of active immunization to luteinizing-hormone-releasing hormone on the fertility and histoarchitecture of the reproductive organs of male rat. Rovan E, et al. **Urol Res** 1992;20(5):323–34

[Morphologic and endocrine changes in the male reproductive system after porta-caval anastomosis in rats. Experimental research] Di Cataldo A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Mar 31;48(6):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Gonadectomy in old mice induces thymus regeneration but does not recover mitotic responsiveness. Brunelli R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 26;673:252–5

Expression of type II activin receptor genes in the male and female reproductive tissues of the rat. Feng ZM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun;132(6):2593–600

Seminal inhibin--prospects for immunocontraception. Sheth AR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Nov;30(11):1012–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sperm quality assessed by flow cytometry and accessory sex gland function in spinal cord injured men after repeated vibration-induced ejaculation. Engh E, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Jan;31(1):3–12

Pudendal somatosensory evoked potential and bulbocavernosus reflex testing in erectile dysfunction. Moon JH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1993 Mar;34(1):71–7

[The function of the hypophysis-gonadal system in lumbar osteochondrosis in men and its changes during acupuncture and electroacupuncture] Agasarov LG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):61–3 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Male reproductive system in patients exposed to ionizing irradiation in the Chernobyl accident. Birioukov A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 Mar–Apr;30(2):99–104

[Sexual functions in men subjected to ionizing radiation exposure resulting from the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Gorpinchenko II. **Vrach Delo** 1992 May;(5):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Contents of fructose, citric acid, acid phosphatase, proteins and electrolytes in secretions of the accessory sex glands of the male golden hamster. Chow PH, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Feb;16(1):41–5

SURGERY

Variation in antisperm antibody response following transection of male genital tract in Lewis rats. Fisch H, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 May–Jun;30(3):193–9

Male to female surgery: a new contribution to operative technique. Perović S. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr; 91(4):703–11; discussion 712

Effect of speed of injection on the maximum sensory level for spinal anesthesia using plain bupivacaine 0.5% at room temperature. Bucx MJ, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1993 Mar–Apr; 18(2):103–5

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonographic measurement of stallion accessory sex glands and excurrent ducts during seminal emission and ejaculation. Weber JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Aug; 49(2):267–73

Imaging the pediatric pelvis: the normal and abnormal genital tract and simulators of its diseases. Cohen HL, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1992;14(4):273–83

GENITOURINARY DISEASES see **UROGENITAL DISEASES**

GENITOURINARY NEOPLASMS see **UROGENITAL NEOPLASMS**

GENITOURINARY SPHINCTER, ARTIFICIAL see **URINARY SPHINCTER, ARTIFICIAL**

GENITOURINARY SYSTEM see **UROGENITAL SYSTEM**

GENOME

Mapping the bovine genome: methodological aspects and strategy. Fries R. **Anim Genet** 1993 Apr;24(2):111–6 (39 ref.)

The dynamics of genome organization and expression during the aging process. Slagboom PE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 26;673:58–69 (42 ref.)

Molecular cloning of polymorphic markers on RLGS gel using the spot target cloning method. Hirotsune S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1406–12

Genomic pharmacology: more intracellular sites for drug action. Laduron PM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 6; 44(7):1233–42 (74 ref.)

Genomes and informatics. **Biochimie** 1993;75(5):319–422

Analytical approaches to genomic evolution. Sankoff D. **Biochimie** 1993;75(5):409–13 (28 ref.)

Global complexity analysis of genomes. Gusev VD, et al. **Biosystems** 1993;30(1–3):201–14

The Lempel–Ziv complexity and local structure analysis of genomes. Gusev VD, et al. **Biosystems** 1993; 30(1–3):183–200

Domain organization of eukaryotic genome. Razin SV, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 Aug;16(8):697–708 (36 ref.)

Gene targeting. The precise manipulation of the mammalian genome. Robbins J. **Circ Res** 1993 Jul;73(1):3–9 (31 ref.)

The Drosophila genome project: current status of the physical map. Hartl DL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Sep;103(1):1–8 (50 ref.)

Variations in genome mass. Wachtel SS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Feb;104(2):207–13 (56 ref.)

Genomes and evolution. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1992 Dec; 2(6):947–86

The role of yeast artificial chromosome clones in generating genome maps. Burke DT. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1991 Jun; 1(1):69–74 (51 ref.)

Plant genome studies: restriction fragment length polymorphism and chromosome mapping information. Chang C, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1991 Jun;1(1):112–8 (46 ref.)

Applications of polymerase chain reaction methods in genome mapping. Nelson DL. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1991 Jun;1(1):62–8 (46 ref.)

Genome mapping databases: data acquisition, storage and access. Pearson PL. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1991 Jun; 1(1):119–23 (9 ref.)

The genes for protamine 1 and 2 (PRM1 and PRM2) and transition protein 2 (TNP2) are closely linked in the mammalian genome. Engel W, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;61(2):158–9

Genome size and qualitative and quantitative characteristics of C-heterochromatic DNA in Eulemur species and in a viable hybrid. Ronchetti E, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;63(1):1–5

Mitochondrial DNA and genetic disease. Poulton J. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Sep;35(9):833–40 (35 ref.)

DNA methylation and genomic imprinting in mammals. Sasaki H, et al. **EXS** 1993;64:469–86 (77 ref.)

Use of reference libraries and hybridisation fingerprinting for relational genome analysis. Hoheisel JD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 28;325(1–2):118–22 (29 ref.)

Characterization of a LINE retroposon dispersed in the genome of three non-sibling Aedes mosquito species. Mouchès C, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 21;120(2):183–90

Lambdoid phages as elements of bacterial genomes (integrase/phage21/Escherichia coli K-12/icd gene). Campbell A, et al. **Genetica** 1992;86(1–3):259–67 (30 ref.)

Transposable elements and the evolution of genome organization in mammals. Wichman HA, et al. **Genetica** 1992;86(1–3):287–93 (35 ref.)

Compositional heterogeneity and patterns of molecular evolution in the Drosophila genome. Carulli JP, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jul;134(3):837–45

The gene, the polygene, and the genome. Dove WF. **Genetics** 1993 Aug;134(4):999–1002

Conservative genome size and rapid chromosomal evolution in the South American tuco-tucos (Rodentia: Ctenomyidae). Ruedas LA, et al. **Genome** 1993 Jun; 36(3):449–58

Mapping the sheep genome: production of characterized sheep x hamster cell hybrids. Burkin DJ, et al. **Genomics** 1993 May;16(2):466–72

Genome mapping and sequencing 1992: a meeting report. Brookes AJ. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Sep;1(6):359–62 (23 ref.)

Genomic analysis and expression patterns reveal distinct genes for endothelial and brain nitric oxide synthase. Sessa WC, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jun;21(6 Pt 2):934–8

Enhancer detector analysis of the extent of genomic involvement in nervous system development in Drosophila melanogaster. Datta S, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Jun; 24(6):824–41

Drosophila cyclodiene resistance gene shows conserved genomic organization with vertebrate gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptors. ffrench-Constant RH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Oct;59(4):1562–5

Comparative genome analysis--a novel strategy to study the genetics of host-parasite interaction. Liu J, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Aug;79(4):463–9 (35 ref.)

The endogenous ecotropic murine retroviruses Emv-16 and Emv-17 are both capable of producing new proviral insertions in the mouse genome. Szabo C, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5704–8

Cytological mapping of Om mutants of Drosophila ananassae. Matsubayashi H, et al. **Jpn J Genet** 1992 Jun;67(3):259–64

A plan for the mouse genome project. Joint NIH/DOE Mouse Working Group. **Mamm Genome** 1993;4(6):293–300 (0 ref.)

Variable SINE 3' poly(A) sequences: an abundant class of genetic markers in the pig genome. Ellegren H. **Mamm Genome** 1993;4(8):429–34

The bovine genome map. Fries R, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993; 4(8):405–28 (247 ref.)

Construction of a large-insert yeast artificial chromosome library of the mouse genome. Kusumi K, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993;4(7):391–2

Genetic mapping through the use of synthetic tandem repeats in the mouse genome. Mariat D, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993; 4(3):135–40

Comparative map for mice and humans. Nadeau JH, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1992;3(9):480–536 (1639 ref.)

Life prolongation with dietary restriction: protection of genome and core metabolism and the role of glycosylation. Spencer RP. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Feb;40(2):102–4

Toxoplasma gondii: a rapid method for the isolation of pure tachyzoites. Preliminary characterization of its genome. Garberi JC, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Oct–Dec; 85(4):429–34

Use of cosmids and arrayed clone libraries for genome analysis. Evans GA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992; 216:530–48

Chromosome fishing: an affinity capture method for selective enrichment of large genomic DNA fragments. Kandpal RP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;216:39–54

Direct DNA sequencing of polymerase chain reaction-amplified genomic DNA by Maxam-Gilbert method. Kraus JP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;218:227–33

DNA fingerprinting by sampled sequencing. McGuigan TL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;218:241–58

Genetic variability and evolution of the Schistosoma genome analysed by using random amplified polymorphic DNA markers. Barral V, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jun; 59(2):211–21

The genome of the tropical tree Theobroma cacao L. Couch JA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Feb;237(1–2):123–8

Finding similarities and differences among genomes [news; comment] Lander ES. **Nat Genet** 1993 May;4(1):5–6. Comment on: Nat Genet 1993 May;4(1):11–8.

Emerging patterns in genome organization [news] Nadeau J. **Nat Genet** 1992 May;1(2):80–1

Genomic mismatch scanning: a new approach to genetic linkage mapping [see comments] Nelson SF, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 May;4(1):11–8. Comment in: Nat Genet 1993 May;4(1):5–6.

Allele-specific replication timing of imprinted gene regions. Kitsberg D, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jul 29;364(6436):459–63

An improved protocol for genomic sequencing and footprinting by ligation-mediated PCR. Quivy JP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 11;21(11):2779–81

The complete nucleotide sequence of the Crossostoma lacustre mitochondrial genome: conservation and variations among vertebrates. Tzeng CS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 25;20(18):4853–8

A novel approach to clonality analysis. Alterations in genomic methylation of Epstein-Barr virus transformed lymphocytes. Goldfarb AN, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Apr;189(3):312–5

Genome reorganization in Nicotiana asymmetric somatic hybrids analysed by in situ hybridization. Parokonny AS, et al. **Plant J** 1992 Nov;2(6):863–74

Comparative linkage maps of the rice and maize genomes. Ahn S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1; 90(17):7980–4

On "genomenclature": a comprehensive (and respectful) taxonomy for pseudogenes and other "junk DNA". Brosius J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15; 89(22):10706–10

Genomic sequences with homology to the P element of Drosophila melanogaster occur in the blowfly Lucilia cuprina. Perkins HD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10753–7

Function and evolution of a minimal plastid genome from a nonphotosynthetic parasitic plant. Wolfe KH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10648–52

Recombination and mammalian genome evolution. Eyre-Walker A. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Jun 22;252(1335):237–43

Variation across species in the size of the nuclear genome supports the junk-DNA explanation for the C-value paradox. Pagel M, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Aug 22;249(1325):119–24

Genomic imprinting in mammals. Reik W. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1992;18:203–29 (85 ref.)

Hidden messages in genetic maps. Farr CJ, et al. **Science** 1992 Oct 2;258(5079):49

Mapping the Arabidopsis genome. Hauge BM, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1991;45:45–56 (22 ref.)

Complex regulation of a tumor marker expression. Enhancer and silencer of the GST-P gene. Muramatsu M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Oct;168(2):175–82

[Assay of genomic DNA homology among strains of different virulent leptospira by DNA hybridization] Huang N, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jun;23(2):122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Parental genome imprinting] Babinet C. **Ann Genet** 1993;

36(1):63–9 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in heart genome expression in hypertensive diseases] Dubus I, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1992; 186(3):175–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Restriction landmark genomic scanning (RLGS) method and its application] Hayashizaki Y, et al. **Seikagaku** 1993 Feb; 65(2):109–15 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Parental imprinting of mammalian genomes] Sasaki H. **Seikagaku** 1992 Oct;64(10):1225–43 (94 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Genome analysis of the nematode C. elegans] Kohara Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Feb;38(3):685–95 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Genome analysis of mice] Kominami R, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Feb;38(3):696–703 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of rice genome] Minobe Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Feb;38(3):704–12 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Genome studies of Arabidopsis thaliana] Okada K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Feb;38(3):713–9 (38 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of microcell-hybrid for genomic analyses] Oshimura M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Feb; 38(3):563–72 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Sequencing by oligonucleotide hybridization] Suyama A. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Feb;38(3):647–57 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

Divergence of two families of repeated DNA in wood and field mice of the genus Apodemus (Muridae, Rodentia). Chelomina GN. **Genetika** 1993 Jul;29(7):1163–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method for determining the presence of inverted repeats in the chloroplast genome of higher plants] Denisenko IuV, et al. **Genetika** 1992 Sep;28(9):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the variability of repeated elements in rodent genomes at the taxonomic level] Potapov SG, et al. **Genetika** 1993 May;29(5):869–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The MB1 family of repeats in clones from the genomes of mammals] Korotkov EV. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR Biol** 1992 Jul–Aug;(4):546–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of chromosomal distribution and of the variability of the multiply repeating DNA fraction of the genome in Bos taurus L.] Finashin SA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1992 Nov–Dec;26(6):21–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic mapping of the cattle genome] Zakharov IA. **Tsitol Genet** 1992 Sep–Oct;26(5):67–72 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENOME, BACTERIAL

Determination of genome size of Haemophilus influenzae Sb: analysis of DNA restriction fragments. Kauc L. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1992;41(1–2):13–24

Construction of DNA libraries of A–T rich organisms using EcoRI star activity. Anderson B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Jun;211(2):325–7

Homology between cryptic plasmid from Neisseria gonorrhoeae and genomic DNA from Neisseria meningitidis. Grimholt U, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Mar; 101(3):201–6

Comparison of genome fingerprinting with conventional typing methods used on Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates from cystic fibrosis patients. Ojeniyi B, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Feb;101(2):168–75

A method for the determination of bacterial spore DNA content based on isotopic labelling, spore germination and diphenylamine assay; ploidy of spores of several Bacillus species [published erratum appears in Biochimie 1992 Nov;74(11):1039] Hauser PM, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Jul–Aug;74(7–8):723–33

ColiGene: object-centered representation for the study of E coli gene expressivity by sequence analysis. Perrière G, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(5):415–22

Continuous distribution of Mycoplasma genome sizes. Barlev NA, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(6):641–5

Pulsed-field gel electrophoresis applied for comparing Listeria monocytogenes strains involved in outbreaks. Buchrieser C, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Apr; 39(4):395–401

GeneScape: a relational database of Escherichia coli genomic map data for Macintosh computers. Bouffard G, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Dec;8(6):563–7

METALGEN.DB: metabolism linked to the genome of Escherichia coli, a graphics-oriented database. Rouxel T, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Jun;9(3):315–24

Comparative mapping of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO genome with rare-cutter linking clones or two-dimensional pulsed-field gel electrophoresis protocols. Römling U, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Apr;14(4):283–9

Physical genome analysis of bacteria. Römling U, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(9–10):626–31 (68 ref.)

A NheI macrorestriction map of the Neisseria meningitidis B1940 genome. Bautsch W. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Mar 1;107(2–3):191–7

Analysis of the genome of the five Bifidobacterium breve strains: plasmid content, pulsed-field gel electrophoresis genome size estimation and rrn loci number. Bourget N, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jun 1;110(1):11–20

The new approaches to whole genome analysis of bacteria. Holloway BW, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 15; 79(1–3):101–5

CRP-binding sites: evidence for two structural classes with 6-bp and 8-bp spacers. Barber AM, et al. **Gene** 1993 Aug 16;130(1):1–8

DNA sequence and analysis of 136 kilobases of the Escherichia coli genome: organizational symmetry around the origin of replication. Burland V, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jun;16(3):551–61

Dynamics of the bacterial genome: deletions and integrations as mechanisms of bacterial virulence modulation. Ott M. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Jun; 278(4):457–68 (60 ref.)

Strain characterization, genome size and plasmid content in the Lactobacillus acidophilus group (Hansen and Mocquot). Roussel Y, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 May; 74(5):549–56

Genomic restriction map of the extremely thermophilic bacterium Thermus thermophilus HB8. Borges KM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(1):103–10

Physical genome map of the unicellular cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. strain PCC 7002. Chen X, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(16):5106–16

Physical map of the Streptomyces lividans 66 genome and comparison with that of the related strain Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Leblond P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun; 175(11):3422–9

The XbaI–BlnI–CeuI genomic cleavage map of Salmonella typhimurium LT2 determined by double digestion, end labelling, and pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Liu SL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(13):4104–20

Generation of restriction map of Enterococcus faecalis OG1 and investigation of growth requirements and regions encoding biosynthetic function. Murray BF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(16):5216–23

Size and stability of the genomes of the myxobacteria Stigmatella aurantiaca and Stigmatella erecta. Neumann B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(19):6307–10

Genotypic identification and phylogenetic analysis of the spotted fever group rickettsiae by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Roux V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug; 175(15):4895–904

Determination of genome sizes of Rickettsia spp. within the spotted fever group, using pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Roux V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7455–7

Construction of a Helicobacter pylori genome map and demonstration of diversity at the genome level. Taylor DE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(21):6800–6

Construction of an EcoRI restriction map of Mycoplasma pneumoniae and localization of selected genes. Wenzel R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7289–96

The organization and expression of essential transcription translation component genes in the extremely thermophilic eubacterium Thermotoga maritima. Liao D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):22787–97

A protein-tyrosine/serine phosphatase encoded by the genome of the cyanobacterium Nostoc commune UTEX 584. Potts M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):7632–5

Sequence of the sodium ion pump oxaloacetate decarboxylase from Salmonella typhimurium. Woehlke G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):22798–803

DNA fingerprints of Helicobacter pylori before and after treatment with omeprazole. Fraser AG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Dec;45(12):1062–5

Precise deletions in large bacterial genomes by vector-mediated excision (VEX). The trfA gene of promiscuous plasmid RK2 is essential for replication in several gram-negative hosts. Ayres EK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Mar 5;230(1):174–85

Significant dispersed recurrent DNA sequences in the Escherichia coli genome. Several new groups. Blaisdell BE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Feb 20;229(4):833–48

XbaI and BlnI genomic cleavage maps of Escherichia coli K-12 strain MG1655 and comparative analysis of other strains. Perkins JD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 20; 232(2):419–45

Detection of fundamental principles and a level of order for large-scale gene clustering on the Escherichia coli chromosome. Williamson RM, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Apr; 36(4):347–60

A method for isolation of sequences missing in one of two related genomes. Lisitsyn NA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1993 May–Jun;(3):26–9

Bacterial interspersed mosaic elements (BIMEs) are present in the genome of Klebsiella. Bachellier S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Feb;7(4):537–44

Use of an ordered cosmid library to deduce the genomic organization of Mycobacterium leprae. Eiglmeier K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;7(2):197–206

Nucleotide sequence of the first cosmid from the Mycobacterium leprae genome project: structure and function of the Rif-Str regions. Honoré N, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;7(2):207–14

Genetic stability and xanthan gum production in Xanthomonas campestris pv. campestris NRRL B1459. Martínez-Salazar JM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jun; 8(6):1053–61

Genome-related datasets within the E. coli Genetic Stock Center database. Berlyn MB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 11;20(23):6143–51

Efficient large-scale sequencing of the Escherichia coli genome: implementation of a transposon- and PCR-based strategy for the analysis of ordered lambda phage clones. Kasai H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 25; 20(24):6509–15

Gene amplification in Rhizobium: identification and in vivo cloning of discrete amplifiable DNA regions (amplicons) from Rhizobium leguminosarum biovar phaseoli. Flores M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):4932–6

Resonance effect of microwaves on the genome conformational state of E. coli cells. Belyaev IYa, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1992 Jul–Aug;47(7–8):621–7

[Regulation of purine biosynthesis. I. Isolation of add:: MudJ (lacZ, Kanr) insertions and genetic mapping] Wang A, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1992 Oct;32(5):328–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Genomic analysis of Escherichia coli K–12] Isono K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Feb;38(3):658–68 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Genome mapping of Schizosaccharomyces pombe] Mizukami T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Feb; 38(3):677–84 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The structure of DNA bacteriophage genome] Nakata A. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2394–407 (38 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Sequencing project of Bacillus subtilis genome] Ogasawara N. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Feb;38(3):669–76 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The genome localization of the plasmid pAP27 fin N system] Maksimenko LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul; 114(8):196–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Instability of the halophilic archaebacteria genome] Derkacheva NI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 May–Jun; 27(3):485–99 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENOME, FUNGAL

Genomic studies on killer yeasts belonging to the genus Pichia. Morace G, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 Oct;62(3):215–23

The mitochondrial genome of the entomopathogenic fungus Beauveria bassiana: analysis of the ribosomal RNA region. Pfeifer TA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Jan;39(1):25–31

Physical characteristics of the genome of the phytopathogenic fungus Puccinia graminis. Backlund JE, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Jul–Aug;24(1–2):89–93

Genome organization of mitochondrial DNA from the non-saccharomycete yeast Arxula adeninivorans LS3. Pich U, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Dec;22(6):505–6

Genomic comparisons among parental and fusant strains of Candida shehatae and Pichia stipitis. Selebano ET, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 May–Jun;23(5–6):468–71

A tandemly repeated sequence from the Plasmopara halstedii genome. Borovkov AY, et al. **Gene** 1993 Feb 14; 124(1):127–30

Imported sequences in the mitochondrial yeast genome identified by nucleotide linguistics. Pietrokovski S, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 1;122(1):129–37

SINE-like properties of a highly repetitive element in the genome of the obligate parasitic fungus Erysiphe graminis f.sp. hordei. Rasmussen M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 May; 239(1–2):298–303

Complete coverage of the Schizosaccharomyces pombe genome in yeast artificial chromosomes. Maier E, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Jul;1(4):273–7

Genome mapping by nonrandom anchoring: a discrete theoretical analysis. Zhang MQ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):600–4

Yeasts have a four-fold variation in ribosomal DNA copy number. Maleszka R, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jan;9(1):53–8

GENOME, HUMAN

Genomic instability and tumor progression: mechanistic considerations. Cheng KC, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1993; 60:121–56 (277 ref.)

An exclusion map covering the whole genome: a new challenge for genetic epidemiologists? [letter] Clerget-Darpoux F, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Feb; 52(2):442–3

A genome-wide search for genes predisposing to manic-depression, assuming autosomal dominant inheritance. Coon H, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jun; 52(6):1234–49

VNTR and microsatellite polymorphisms within the subtelomeric region of 7q. Hing AV, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Aug;53(2):509–17

Perils of gene mapping with microsatellite markers [letter] Knowles JA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Oct;51(4):905–9

Identification and cloning of a new category of DNA fragments which are poorly represented in human genomic libraries. Wong P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 29;190(2):453–61

Tissue- and development-specific expression in transgenic mice of a type I procollagen (COL1A1) minigene construct with 2.3 kb of the promoter region and 2 kb of the 3'-flanking region. Specificity is independent of the putative regulatory sequences in the first intron. Sokolov BP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 7;32(35):9242–9

In vivo activity for initiation of DNA replication resides in a transcribed region of the human genome. Wu C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 23;1174(3):258–66

Trinucleotide repeats and genome variation. Kuhl DP, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Jun;3(3):404–7 (35 ref.)

Microsatellite polymorphisms and the genetic linkage map of the human genome. Weissenbach J.

Curr Opin Genet Dev 1993 Jun;3(3):414–7 (36 ref.)
Electrophoresis and detection of tin–labeled DNAs on open–faced gels. Doktycz MJ, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Aug;13(8):521–8
Patterns of de novo DNA methylation and promoter inhibition: studies on the adenovirus and the human genomes. Doerfler W. **EXS** 1993;64:262–99 (92 ref.)
Nutrients and the human genome: new frontiers for the next century [editorial] Nair PP. **FASEB J** 1993 Apr 1; 7(6):501–2
Use of reference libraries and hybridisation fingerprinting for relational genome analysis. Hoheisel JD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 28;325(1–2):118–22 (29 ref.)
A human genome YAC library in a selectable high–copy–number vector. Moir DT, et al. **Gene** 1993 Mar 30;125(2):229–32
First South–North Human Genome Conference––Caxambu, Brazil, 12–15 May 1992. Pena SD. **Gene** 1992 Oct 21; 120(2):327–8
Choice of enzymes for mapping based on CpG islands in the human genome. Larsen F, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1992 Jun;9(3):80–5
Chromosomal assignment of human YAC clones by fluorescence in situ hybridization: use of single–yeast–colony PCR and multiple labeling. Baldini A, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Sep;14(1):181–4
The CEPH consortium linkage map of human chromosome 13. Bowcock AM, et al. **Genomics** 1993 May;16(2):486–96
A genetic linkage map with 29 loci spanning human chromosome 13q. Gerken S, et al. **Genomics** 1993 May; 16(2):515–9
First South–North Human Genome Conference. McKusick VA. **Genomics** 1992 Dec;14(4):1121–3
1.5–Mb YAC contig in Xq28 formatted with sequence–tagged sites and including a region unstable in the clones. Palmieri G, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jun; 16(3):586–92
Alu and L1 sequence distributions in Xq24–q28 and their comparative utility in YAC contig assembly and verification. Porta G, et al. **Genomics** 1993 May; 16(2):417–25
A chromosome 11 YAC library. Qin S, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jun;16(3):580–5
New human DNA polymorphisms submitted to the genome data base. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 May;2(5):621–9
New human DNA polymorphisms submitted to the genome data base. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jul;2(7):1089–93
New human DNA polymorphisms submitted to the genome data base. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):831–43
Genome mapping and sequencing 1992: a meeting report. Brookes AJ. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Sep;1(6):359–62 (23 ref.)
Gene targeting for somatic cell manipulation: rapid analysis of reduced chromosome hybrids by Alu–PCR fingerprinting and chromosome painting. Dorin JR, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Apr;1(1):53–9
Identification of genes using oligonucleotides corresponding to splice site consensus sequences. Melmer G, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Sep;1(6):433–8
YAC–assisted cloning of transcribed sequences from the human chromosome 3p21 region. Pengue G, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):791–6
Refined localization and yeast artificial chromosome (YAC) contig––mapping of genes and DNA segments in the 7q21–q32 region. Scherer SW, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):751–60
Five skeletal myosin heavy chain genes are organized as a multigene complex in the human genome. Soussi–Yanicostas N, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 May; 2(5):563–9
La carte des microsatellites est arrivée! [The map of microsatellites has arrived!] Todd JA. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Dec;1(9):663–6 (55 ref.)
A molecular approach to estimating the human deleterious mutation rate. Kondrashov AS, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1993; 2(3):229–34
Human interferon–alpha A, –alpha 2, and –alpha 2(Arg) genes in genomic DNA. Emanuel SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12565–9
"Copy and paste" transposable elements in the human genome [editorial; comment] Kazazian HH Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May;91(5):1859–60. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1993 May;91(5):1862–7.
Human genome [letter; comment] Penn SF. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Apr;36(4):377. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1992 Sep;35(3):256–8.
Analysis of interferon–alpha 2 sequences in human genomic DNA. Gewert D, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1993 Jun; 13(3):227–31
Exclusion of familial dysautonomia from more than 60% of the genome. Blumenfeld A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Jan; 30(1):47–52
Workshop of the Commission of the European Communities on Ethics of Human Genome analysis: survey of the European discussion. De Dinechin O, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Mar;30(3):257–60
The morbid anatomy of the human genome: chromosomal location of mutations causing disease. McKusick VA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Jan;30(1):1–26 (1 ref.)
A cluster of strong topoisomerase II cleavage sites is located near an integrated human immunodeficiency virus. Howard MT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Aug 20;232(4):1060–8
Prototypic sequences for human repetitive DNA. Jurka J, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1992 Oct;35(4):286–91
Evolution of hominoid mitochondrial DNA with special reference to the silent substitution rate over the genome. Kondo R, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Jun;36(6):517–31
Comparative genome analysis––a novel strategy to study the genetics of host–parasite interaction. Liu J, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Aug;79(4):463–9 (35 ref.)
Local self–similarity of sequence in mammalian nuclear DNA is modulated by a 180 bp periodicity. Bains W. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Mar 21;161(2):137–43
Sequence variation of human endogenous retrovirus ERV9–related elements in an env region corresponding to an immunosuppressive peptide: transcription in normal and neoplastic cells. Lindeskog M, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb; 67(2):1122–6
Evidence for a functional subclass of the RTVL–H family of human endogenous retrovirus–like sequences. Wilkinson DA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):2981–9
U.S.–Japan seminar on "genomic instability during carcinogenesis and tumor progression". Harris CC, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Oct;83(10):1108–11
Lack of genomic imprinting in familial adenomatous polyposis [letter; comment] Petersen GM, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 6;341(8845):638. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Dec 19–26;340(8834–8835):1547.
Genome mapping by arbitrary amplification of yeast artificial chromosomes. Di Rienzo A, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993; 4(7):359–63
Analysis of germline and in vivo somatic mutations in the human adenine phosphoribosyltransferase gene: mutational hot spots at the intron 4 splice donor site and at codon 87. Chen J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jun;287(2):217–25
New evidence for the insertion of mitochondrial DNA into the human genome: significance for cancer and aging. Shay JW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Sep;275(3–6):227–35 (52 ref.)
Isolation of chromosome 21–specific yeast artificial chromosomes from a total human genome library. Chumakov IM, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Jun;1(3):222–5
A de novo pathological point mutation at the 21–hydroxylase locus: implications for gene conversion in the human genome [published erratum appears in Nat Genet 1993 May;4(1):101] Collier S, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Mar; 3(3):260–5
Selection of a human chromosome 21 enriched YAC sub–library using a chromosome–specific composite probe. Ross MT, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Jul;1(4):284–90
Direct detection of novel expanded trinucleotide repeats in the human genome. Schalling M, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jun;4(2):135–9
Gene patents [editorial; comment] [see comments] **Nature** 1992 Oct 1;359(6394):348. Comment on: Nature 1992 Oct 1;359(6394):380–7. Comment in: Nature 1993 Jan 21;361(6409):199.
Venter's venture [editorial] **Nature** 1993 Apr 15; 362(6421):575–6
Telephone book of life [letter] Bodnar JW. **Nature** 1993 Feb 18;361(6413):580
French move past Généthon to gene–therapy research [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1993 Feb 25;361(6414):671
UNESCO falters in bid to draft human genome treaty. United Nations Educational Scientific and Cultural Organization [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1993 Sep 23;365(6444):288
Continuum of overlapping clones spanning the entire human chromosome 21q [see comments] Chumakov I, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 1;359(6394):380–7. Comment in: Nature 1992 Oct 1;359(6394):348. Comment in: Nature 1992 Oct 1;359(6394):367–8.
Britain plans broad strategy on genome, approves therapy [news] [see comments] Dickson D. **Nature** 1993 Feb 4; 361(6411):387. Comment in: Nature 1993 Mar 25;362(6418):284.
Human genome project. Variation is now the theme [news; comment] Goodfellow PN. **Nature** 1992 Oct 29; 359(6398):777–8. Comment on: Nature 1992 Oct 29;359(6398):794–801.
Magnetic bead capture of expressed sequences encoded within large genomic segments. Tagle DA, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 25;361(6414):751–3
A second–generation linkage map of the human genome [see comments] Weissenbach J, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 29; 359(6398):794–801. Comment in: Nature 1992 Oct 29;359(6398):777–8.
The GDB human genome data base anno 1993. Cuticchia AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 1;21(13):3003–6
Using oligonucleotide primers for intron excision from human genomic interleukin 1B gene by means of PCR technique. Christyakov DA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991; (24):259
Isolation of PEBP2 alpha B cDNA representing the mouse homolog of human acute myeloid leukemia gene, AML1. Bae SC, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Mar;8(3):809–14
Characterization of the human CSK locus. Bräuninger A, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 May;8(5):1365–9
An immediate early human gene encodes an Id–like helix–loop–helix protein and is regulated by protein kinase C activation in diverse cell types. Deed RW, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Mar;8(3):599–607
A method for publishing genomic maps. Frisse ME, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:376–9
CHROMINFO: a database for viewing and editing top–level chromosome data. Nadkarni PM, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:366–70
Two additional potential retrotransposons isolated from a human L1 subfamily that contains an active retrotransposable element. Dombroski BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6513–7
Genetic differences at four DNA typing loci in Finnish, Italian, and mixed Caucasian populations. Krane DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10583–7
Identification of the molecular defects responsible for the various genotypes of isovaleric acidemia. Vockley J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;375:533–40
Genomic imprinting and fragile X–syndrome in psychiatric disorders. Grigoroiu–Serbănescu M. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1993 Jan–Mar;31(1):3–10 (42 ref.)
A comprehensive genetic linkage map of the human genome. NIH/CEPH Collaborative Mapping Group. **Science** 1992 Oct 2;258(5079):148–62
A comprehensive genetic linkage map of the human genome. NIH/CEPH Collaborative Mapping Group. **Science** 1992 Oct 2;258(5079):67–86 (105 ref.)
Disease gene search goes big science [news] Aldhous P. **Science** 1993 Jan 29;259(5095):591–2
The human Y chromosome: overlapping DNA clones spanning the euchromatic region. Foote S, et al. **Science** 1992 Oct 2;258(5079):60–6
Database contamination [letter] Gersuk VH, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 30;260(5108):605
Genome analysis and the human X chromosome. Mandel JL, et al. **Science** 1992 Oct 2;258(5079):103–9 (92 ref.)
Genome maps III; 1992 [wall chart] Mandel JL, et al. **Science** 1992 Oct 2;258(5079):87–102
The human Y chromosome: a 43–interval map based on naturally occurring deletions. Vollrath D, et al. **Science** 1992 Oct 2;258(5079):52–9
Led (astray) by genetic maps: the cartography of the human genome and health care. Lippman A. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Dec;35(12):1469–76 (63 ref.)
A case of allele "drop–in" [letter] Sweatt CD, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Jan;33(1):89–90
Molecular genetic analysis of the ABO blood group system: 3. A(X) and B(A) alleles. Yamamoto F, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;64(3):171–4
[The study of the RFLP of D14S13 site of human genome] Ni J, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1993;20(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Genomic scanning method––restriction landmark genomic scanning] Hayashizaki Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Feb;38(3):573–80 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Genome mapping of human chromosome 11––construction of cytogenetic map] Hori T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Feb;38(3):238–43 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Triple helix DNA and genome analysis] Ito T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Feb;38(3):541–50 (51 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Accelerated mapping of the human genome] Ito T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Jan;38(1):69–71 **(Jpn)**
[Mapping the human Y chromosome] Nakagome Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Feb;38(3):278–83 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Human genome analysis by large scale DNA sequencing] Okubo K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Feb; 38(3):434–45 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Human genome analysis using chromosome sorting] Shimizu N, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Feb; 38(3):268–77 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Construction of an automated system of human genome analysis (HUGA–I)] Soeda E. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Feb;38(3):642–6 **(Jpn)**
[Chemical cleavage of long chain DNA––molecular design for artificial restriction enzyme] Sugiura Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Feb;38(3):516–23 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Human genome mapping by direct R–banding fluorescence in situ hybridization] Takahashi E, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Feb;38(3):551–7 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Genomic instability and AIDS] Kozhemiakin LA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Sep;57(9):1417–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Identification of a segment of the gene for the substance B receptor in the human DNA genome using the polymerase chain reaction] Barinov AA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1992 May;18(5):740–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The MB1 family of repeats in clones from the genomes of mammals] Korotkov EV. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR Biol** 1992 Jul–Aug;(4):546–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Organization of a 5S ribosomal RNA gene cluster in the human genome] Timofeeva MIa, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul–Aug;27(4):861–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Russian State scientific research program "Human Genome": instrument and method provisions] Tverdokhlebov EN. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Jan–Feb;27(1):14–23 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The contribution of Latin America to the knowledge of the human genome] Figuera LE, et al. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1993 Jul;115(1):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Advances in the knowledge of the human genome (editorial)] Benítez J. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Feb;192(3):101–4 **(Spa)**

GENOME PROJECT, HUMAN see **HUMAN GENOME**

PROJECT

GENOME, VIRAL

Anti-C100-3 antibody status, viral genomic sequences, and clinical features in chronic hepatitic patients with hepatitis C virus RNA in sera. Morii K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1992 Aug;46(4):285-93

Assimilating HIV sequences [editorial] Myers G. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Jul;9(7):697-702

Demonstration of Epstein-Barr viral genomes by in situ hybridization in acquired immune deficiency syndrome-related high grade and anaplastic large cell CD30+ lymphomas. Carbone A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Mar;99(3):289-97

Human herpesvirus-6 genomes in histiocytic necrotizing lymphadenitis (Kikuchi's disease) and other forms of lymphadenitis [see comments] Sumiyoshi Y, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 May;99(5):609-14. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1993 May;99(5):533-5.

Uterine cervical lymphoepithelial-like carcinoma. Absence of Epstein-Barr virus genomes. Weinberg E, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Feb;99(2):195-9

The detection of either human papillomavirus genomes (types 16 and 18) or overexpressed p53 protein in esophageal cancers patients from Kochi, Japan [letter] Furihata M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;88(3):471-2

Human papillomavirus genomes in male urethral cells. Della Torre G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Nov;141(5):1181-6

Association of Epstein-Barr virus genome with mixed cellularity and cellular phase nodular sclerosis Hodgkin's disease subtypes. Boiocchi M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Apr; 3(4):307-10

Computer-aided search for effective antisense RNA target sequences of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Sczakiel G, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1993 Spring;3(1):45-52

Characterization of the genome of the Rhodococcus rhodochrous bacteriophage NJL. Sunairi M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jan;59(1):97-100

Gene mapping and sequence analysis of the unique short region of the simian herpesvirus SA 8 genome. Eberle R, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;130(3-4):391-411

Complete nucleotide sequence of sugarcane streak Monogeminivirus. Hughes FL, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993; 132(1-2):171-82

Genome type analysis of South American adenoviruses of subgenus C collected over a 7-year period. Kajon AE, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;132(1-2):29-35

The genomic diversity among equine herpesvirus-1 strains isolated in Japan. Kirisawa R, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993; 129(1-4):11-22

The structural and functional organization of the Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus genome. Kool M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;130(1-2):1-16 (101 ref.)

Physical mapping of buzura suppressaria nuclear polyhedrosis virus genome. Liu M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993; 128(3-4):357-62

Aberrant tissue specific expression of the transgene in transgenic mice that carry the hepatitis B virus genome defective in the X gene. Nagashima H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;132(3-4):381-97

The identification of genes for the major core proteins of fowl adenovirus serotype 10. Sheppard M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;132(3-4):443-9

In vitro translation of rice dwarf phytoreovirus genome segments S4 to S10. Suzuki N. **Arch Virol** 1993; 130(1-2):201-8

In vitro transcription and replication of the mumps virus genome. Takeuchi K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993; 128(1-2):177-83

Genomic characterization of two predominant genotypes of herpes simplex virus type 1. Umene K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;131(1-2):29-46

How important is genome division as a taxonomic criterion in plant virus classification? Mayo MA. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992;5:277-82 (27 ref.)

Sequence data as the major criterion for potyvirus classification. Ward CW, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992; 5:283-97 (72 ref.)

Single-stranded genomic RNA from turkey enterovirus-like virus. Hayhow CS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr-Jun; 37(2):558-60

Determination of the detection limit of the polymerase chain reaction for chicken infectious anemia virus. Soiné C, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr-Jun;37(2):467-76

The baculovirus Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus genome includes a papain-like sequence. Rawlings ND, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Dec; 373(12):1211-5

Genome sequencing: a glimpse of the area at the brink of the virus era. Koonin EV. **Biosystems** 1993;30(1-3):269-76

Reduction in growth temperature minimizes instability of large plasmids containing HIV-1 proviral genomes. Joshi A, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Jun;14(6):880, 884-6

A PCR-based method for manipulation of the vaccinia virus genome that eliminates the need for cloning. Turner PC, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Nov;13(5):764-71

Similar prevalence of enteroviral genome within the myocardium from patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy and controls by the polymerase chain reaction. Keeling PJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Dec;68(6):554-9

Demonstration of the Epstein-Barr genome by the polymerase chain reaction and in situ hybridisation in a patient with viral pericarditis. Satoh T, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Jun;69(6):563-4

Genomic analysis of type 3 wild poliovirus isolates in southern Alberta. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1993 Jul 15; 19(13):96-9 **(Eng, Fre)**

Construction and preliminary characterization of a nondefective herpes simplex virus recombinant bearing the genome of human papillomavirus type 16. Salloukh H, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Jan;39(1):111-7

Purification and biochemical characterization of squirrel monkey retrovirus-H produced in a human lymphoblastoid cell line. Ikeda S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1992 Aug-Sep;38(5-6):653-9

Rous sarcoma virus genome stably integrated into mouse ascites sarcoma cells. Ogura H, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 Jul;39(5):503-7

Persistence of viral genome into late stages of murine myocarditis detected by polymerase chain reaction. Wee L, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5):1605-14

Epstein-Barr virus genome-positive tubulointerstitial nephritis associated with Kawasaki disease-like coronary aneurysms. Muso E, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Jul;40(1):7-15

Hepatic HLA antigen display in chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Relation to hepatic expression of HBV genome/gene products and liver histology. Lau JY, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 May;38(5):888-95

Role of the open reading frames of Rous sarcoma virus leader RNA in translation and genome packaging. Donzé O, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct;11(10):3747-57

Comparison of the genetic maps of variola and vaccinia viruses. Shchelkunov SN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 2; 327(3):321-4

Inflammation of the liver causes mutations in duck hepatitis B virus genome. Fukuda R, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Apr;28(2):254-8

Effects of genotypes of hepatitis C virus on interferon treatment for chronic type C hepatitis. Takada N, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Apr;28(2):268-75

New genotypes of hepatitis C virus. Takada N, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Apr;28(2):323

The complete nucleotide sequence of cauliflower mosaic virus isolate BBC. Chenault KD, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jan 30; 123(2):255-7

Lentivirus envelope sequences and proviral genomes are stabilized in Escherichia coli when cloned in low-copy-number plasmid vectors. Cunningham TP, et al. **Gene** 1993 Feb 14;124(1):93-8

Sequence comparisons for a hepatitis C virus genome RNA isolated from a patient with liver cirrhosis. Honda M, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 21;120(2):317-8

Cloning and sequencing of potato virus Y (Hungarian isolate) genomic RNA. Thole V, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jan 30; 123(2):149-56

Compositional bimodality and evolution of retroviral genomes. Zoubak S, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 1;119(2):207-13 (27 ref.)

Hepatitis C: looking at a virus that hasn't been seen. Overby LR. **Gut** 1993;34(2 Suppl):S6-9

Persistence of hepatitis B and hepatitis C viral genomes in primary liver cancers from HBsAg-negative patients: a study of a low-endemic area. Paterlini P, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Jan;17(1):20-9

Epstein-Barr virus carriage by nasopharyngeal carcinoma in situ. Yeung WM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Mar 12; 53(5):746-50

Genome type analysis of adenovirus type 4. Adrian T. **Intervirology** 1992;34(4):180-3

Antigenic and genomic differences of two Jasper strains of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus. Berthiaume L, et al. **Intervirology** 1992;34(4):197-201

Detection of genomic and intermediate replicative strands of hepatitis C virus in liver tissue by in situ hybridization. Nouri Aria KT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May;91(5):2226-34

Genomic characterization and mutation rate of hepatitis C virus isolated from a patient who contracted hepatitis during an epidemic of non-A, non-B hepatitis in Japan. Abe K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Oct;73 (Pt 10):2725-9

Close similarity between genome structures of rice black-streaked dwarf and maize rough dwarf viruses. Azuhata F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jul;74 (Pt 7):1227-32

An analysis of the complete sequence of a sugarcane bacilliform virus genome infectious to banana and rice. Bouhida M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jan;74 (Pt 1):15-22

The chimeric nature of the genome of pea enation mosaic virus: the independent replication of RNA 2. Demler SA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jan;74 (Pt 1):1-14

Nucleotide sequence of the bovine viral diarrhoea virus Osloss strain: comparison with related viruses and identification of specific DNA probes in the 5' untranslated region. De Moerlooze L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jul;74 (Pt 7):1433-8

Nucleotide sequence and genome organization of tomato leaf curl geminivirus. Dry IB, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jan;74 (Pt 1):147-51

Ambisense coding strategy of the rice stripe virus genome: in vitro translation studies. Hamamatsu C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jun;74 (Pt 6):1125-31

Analysis of a 9.6 kb sequence from the 3' end of canine coronavirus genomic RNA. Horsburgh BC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Nov;73 (Pt 11):2849-62

Nucleotide sequence of tobamovirus Ob which can spread systemically in N gene tobacco. Ikeda R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):1939-44

Nucleotide sequence of shallot virus X RNA reveals a 5'-proximal cistron closely related to those of potexviruses and a unique arrangement of the 3'-proximal cistrons. Kanyuka KV, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Oct;73 (Pt 10):2553-60

Tobamovirus helper specificity of satellite tobacco mosaic virus involves a domain near the 5' end of the satellite genome. Kurath G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jul;74 (Pt 7):1233-43

Genome organization of grapevine fanleaf nepovirus RNA2 deduced from the 122K polyprotein P2 in vitro cleavage products. Margis R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):1919-26

Nucleotide sequence responsible for the synthesis of a truncated coat protein of brome mosaic virus strain ATCC66. Mise K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Oct;73 (Pt 10):2543-51

Comparison of the locations of homologous fowlpox and vaccinia virus genes reveals major genome reorganization. Mockett B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Oct;73 (Pt 10):2661-8

The complete nucleotide sequence of turnip mosaic potyvirus RNA. Nicolas O, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Nov;73 (Pt 11):2785-93

Complete nucleotide sequence of the genome of an apple isolate of apple chlorotic leaf spot virus. Sato K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):1927-31

Expression, identification and subcellular localization of the proteins encoded by the hepatitis C viral genome. Selby MJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jun;74 (Pt 6):1103-13

The genomic sequence of cardamine chlorotic fleck carmovirus. Skotnicki ML, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):1933-7

Novel rod-shaped viruses isolated from garlic, Allium sativum, possessing a unique genome organization. Sumi S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):1879-85

Complete nucleotide sequence and genetic organization of papaya ringspot virus RNA. Yeh SD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Oct;73 (Pt 10):2531-41

Molecular characterization of two isolates of human T cell leukaemia virus type II from Italian drug abusers and comparison of genome structure with other isolates. Zella D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Mar;74 (Pt 3):437-44

Complete nucleotide sequence of a coxsackie B5 virus and its relationship to swine vesicular disease virus. Zhang G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 May;74 (Pt 5):845-53

Comparison of pre-core/core hepatitis B virus region in liver tissue and serum from patients with chronic hepatitis B infection. Ackrill AM, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Sep; 16(1-2):224-7

Genetic variation of the hepatitis C virus (HCV) genome: random events or a clinically relevant issue? Bréchot C, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Mar;17(3):265-8 (38 ref.)

The hypervariable region of the HCV genome changes sequentially during the progression of acute HCV infection to chronic hepatitis [letter] Enomoto N, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Mar;17(3):415-6

Molecular cloning and heterogeneity of the human hepatitis C virus (HCV) genome. Hayashi N, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993; 17 Suppl 3:S94-107

Possible role of preS2 peptides presented by MHC class I antigen in the pathogenesis of chronic hepatitis B. Yamauchi K, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993;17 Suppl 3:S6-9

Characterization of human herpesvirus 6 genomes from cases of latent infection in human lymphomas and immune disorders [letter] Luppi M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Oct; 168(4):1074-5

Molecular epidemiology of type 1 polioviruses isolated in Israel and defined by restriction fragment length polymorphism assay. Vonsover A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;167(1):199-203

Genome analysis of adenovirus 4 isolated over a six year period. Cooper RJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Jan;39(1):62-6

Three cases of human herpesvirus-6 latent infection: integration of viral genome in peripheral blood mononuclear cell DNA. Luppi M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 May;40(1):44-52

Three-dimensional transformation of capsids associated with genome packaging in a bacterial virus. Prasad BV, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 May 5;231(1):65-74

Age distribution of latent herpes simplex virus 1 and varicella-zoster virus genome in human nervous tissue. Liedtke W, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 May;116(1):6-11

Transcription of human respiratory syncytial virus genome RNA in vitro: requirement of cellular factor(s). Barik S. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6813-8

Asymmetric resolution of a parvovirus palindrome in vitro. Cotmore SF, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1579-89

Rescue of synthetic analogs of genomic RNA and replicative-intermediate RNA of human parainfluenza virus type 3. Dimock K, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May; 67(5):2772-8

Spontaneous mutagenesis of a plant potyvirus genome after insertion of a foreign gene. Dolja VV, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):5968-75

cDNA clone of hepatitis A virus encoding a virulent virus: induction of viral hepatitis by direct nucleic acid transfection of marmosets. Emerson SU, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6649-54

Translation of the hepatitis B virus P gene by ribosomal scanning as an alternative to internal initiation. Fouillot

N, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4886–95

Immediate-early transcription over covalently joined genome ends of bovine herpesvirus 1: the circ gene. Fraefel C, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1328–33

The Tacaribe arenavirus small zinc finger protein is required for both mRNA synthesis and genome replication. Garcin D, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):807–12

Complete nucleotide sequence of a highly divergent human T-cell leukemia (lymphotropic) virus type I (HTLV-I) variant from melanesia: genetic and phylogenetic relationship to HTLV-I strains from other geographical regions. Gessain A, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):1015–23

Functional and genetic plasticities of the poliovirus genome: quasi-infectious RNAs modified in the 5'-untranslated region yield a variety of pseudorevertants. Gmyl AP, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):6309–16

Analysis of the earliest steps of hepadnavirus replication: genome repair after infectious entry into hepatocytes does not depend on viral polymerase activity. Köck J, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4867–74

Attenuation of Sindbis virus neurovirulence by using defined mutations in nontranslated regions of the genome RNA. Kuhn RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7121–7

Complete nucleotide sequence, genome organization, and biological properties of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in vivo: evidence for limited defectiveness and complementation. Li Y, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov; 66(11):6587–600

Efficient generation of infectious recombinant baculoviruses by site-specific transposon-mediated insertion of foreign genes into a baculovirus genome propagated in Escherichia coli. Luckow VA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4566–79

Characterization of reticuloendotheliosis virus-transformed avian T-lymphoblastoid cell lines infected with Marek's disease virus. Pratt WD, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec; 66(12):7239–44

The hr5 transcriptional enhancer stimulates early expression from the Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus genome but is not required for virus replication. Rodems SM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):5776–85

African swine fever virus encodes a CD2 homolog responsible for the adhesion of erythrocytes to infected cells. Rodriguez JM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5312–20

Assembly of viruslike particles by recombinant structural proteins of adeno-associated virus type 2 in insect cells. Ruffing M, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):6922–30

Protein-primed DNA replication: role of inverted terminal repeats in the Escherichia coli bacteriophage PRD1 life cycle. Savilahti H, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4696–703

Recombinant human hepatitis B virus reverse transcriptase is active in the absence of the nucleocapsid or the viral replication origin, DR1. Seifer M, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug; 67(8):4513–20

The herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV-1) a sequence serves as a cleavage/packaging signal but does not drive recombinational genome isomerization when it is inserted into the HSV-2 genome. Smiley JR, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7505–10

Polydnavirus genome segment families in the ichneumonid parasitoid Hyposoter fugitivus. Xu D, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1340–9

Enteric adenovirus type 41 isolates: cloning, physical maps and diversity in restriction enzyme cleavage pattern. Yamashita Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992; 36(12):1291–303

The variability of the hepatitis B virus genome: statistical analysis and biological implications. Lauder IJ, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 Mar;10(2):457–70

Human herpesvirus-6 and Epstein-Barr virus genome in primary cerebral lymphomas. Paulus W, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Aug;43(8):1591–3

Secondary structure of the 5' nontranslated regions of hepatitis C virus and pestivirus genomic RNAs. Brown EA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 11;20(19):5041–5

Efficient amplification of HIV half-genomes from tissue DNA. Edmonson PF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 25;20(18):4933

The complete nucleotide sequence of a pathogenic swine vesicular disease virus isolated in Japan (J1'73) and phylogenetic analysis. Inoue T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 11;21(16):3896

The complete nucleotide sequence of hepatitis B virus, subtype adr (SRADR) and phylogenetic analysis. Mukaide M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 25;20(22):6105

Nucleotide sequence of the hepatitis C virus genome from a patient negative for anti-HCV by the first generation antibody assay. Sarashina T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 25;21(4):1037

Nucleotide sequence of the 3' half of zucchini yellow mosaic virus (Singapore isolate) genome encoding the 4K protein, protease, polymerase and coat protein. Wu M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 11;21(5):1317

A protein phosphatase related to the vaccinia virus VH1 is encoded in the genomes of several orthopoxviruses and a baculovirus. Hakes DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4017–21

Retroviral insertions into a herpesvirus are clustered at the junctions of the short repeat and short unique sequences. Jones D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1; 90(9):3855–9

A virion-specific inhibitory molecule with therapeutic potential for human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Matsuda Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3544–8

Repression of the herpes simplex virus 1 alpha 4 gene by its gene product occurs within the context of the viral genome and is associated with all three identified cognate sites. Michael N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2286–90

Simian virus 40 minichromosomes as targets for retroviral integration in vivo. Pryciak PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9237–41

Evidence for interstrand quadruplex formation in the dimerization of human immunodeficiency virus 1 genomic RNA [see comments] Sundquist WI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3393–7. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3124.

Cis-preferential replication of the turnip yellow mosaic virus RNA genome. Weiland JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6095–9

Progress and perspectives in human hepatitis B virus research. Yoffe B, et al. **Prog Med Virol** 1993;40:107–40

Sequence and genome organization of a human small round-structured (Norwalk-like) virus. Lambden PR, et al. **Science** 1993 Jan 22;259(5094):516–9

The molecular biology of the porcine paramyxovirus LPMV. Linné T, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Nov;33(1–4):263–73 (20 ref.)

Porcine respiratory coronavirus: molecular features and virus-host interactions. Laude H, et al. **Vet Res** 1993; 24(2):125–50 (93 ref.)

Equine herpesvirus 5: comparisons with EHV2 (equine cytomegalovirus), cloning, and mapping of a new equine herpesvirus with a novel genome structure. Agius CT, et al. **Virology** 1992 Nov;191(1):176–86

The pseudorabies virus host-shutoff homolog gene: nucleotide sequence and comparison with alphaherpesvirus protein counterparts. Berthomme H, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr;193(2):1028–32

An HSV LAT null mutant reactivates slowly from latent infection and makes small plaques on CV-1 monolayers. Block TM, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb;192(2):618–30

Identification of the gene product encoded by ORF UL56 of the human cytomegalovirus genome. Bogner E, et al. **Virology** 1993 Sep;196(1):290–3

Sequence, genomic organization of the EcoRI-A fragment of Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus, and identification of a viral-encoded protein resembling the outer capsid protein VP8 of rotavirus. Braunagel SC, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):1003–8

Organization of the avian adenovirus genome and the structure of its endopeptidase. Cai F, et al. **Virology** 1993 Sep;196(1):358–62

Isolation, characterization, and mapping of temperature-sensitive mutations in the genes essential for lysogenic and lytic growth of the mycobacteriophage L1. Chaudhuri B, et al. **Virology** 1993 May;194(1):166–72

Transcription of BamHI-A region of the EBV genome in NPC tissues and B cells. Chen HL, et al. **Virology** 1992 Nov;191(1):193–201

Cloned DNA copies of cowpea severe mosaic virus genomic RNAs: infectious transcripts and complete nucleotide sequence of RNA 1. Chen X, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec; 191(2):607–18

Rescue of a 7502-nucleotide (49.3% of full-length) synthetic analog of respiratory syncytial virus genomic RNA. Collins PL, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jul;195(1):252–6

Molecular characterization of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus, a member of the arterivirus group. Conzelmann KK, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar; 193(1):329–39

Functional analysis of cymbidium ringspot virus genome. Dalmay T, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun;194(2):697–704

Repair in vivo of altered 3' terminus of cymbidium ringspot tombusvirus RNA. Dalmay T, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb; 192(2):551–5

Rescue of synthetic analogs of genome RNA of human parainfluenza virus type 3. De BP, et al. **Virology** 1993 Sep;196(1):344–8

Complete nucleotide sequence of the cloned infectious genome of Junonia coenia densovirus reveals an organization unique among parvoviruses. Dumas B, et al. **Virology** 1992 Nov;191(1):202–22

Two novel types of human papillomavirus, HPV 63 and HPV 65: comparisons of their clinical and histological features and DNA sequences to other HPV types. Egawa K, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun;194(2):789–99

Terminal sequence conservation among the genomic segments of a group B rotavirus (IDIR strain). Eiden JJ, et al. **Virology** 1992 Nov;191(1):495–7

2B and 2C mutations are essential but mutations throughout the genome of HAV contribute to adaptation to cell culture. Emerson SU, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun; 194(2):475–80

DNA sequence and genetic organization of the unique short (US) region of the simian varicella virus genome. Fletcher TM 3d, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr;193(2):762–73

Polioviruses with natural recombinant genomes isolated from vaccine-associated paralytic poliomyelitis. Furione M, et al. **Virology** 1993 Sep;196(1):199–208

Complete genomic sequence and phylogenetic analysis of the lactate dehydrogenase-elevating virus (LDV). Godeny EK, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun;194(2):585–96

Fiber gene and genomic origin of human adenovirus type 4. Gruber WC, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):603–11

Nucleotide sequence and genomic organization of cacao swollen shoot virus. Hagen LS, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct; 196(2):619–28

Sequence and genomic organization of Norwalk virus. Jiang X, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jul;195(1):51–61

An update on the vaccinia virus genome. Johnson GP, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):381–401 (210 ref.)

Genome structure of a virus infecting the marine brown alga Ectocarpus siliculosus. Lanka ST, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr; 193(2):802–11

Complete nucleotide sequence of HTLV-II isolate NRA: comparison of envelope sequence variation of HTLV-II isolates from U.S. blood donors and U.S. and Italian i.v. drug users. Lee H, et al. **Virology** 1993 Sep;196(1):57–69

Complete genomic sequence of Powassan virus: evaluation of genetic elements in tick-borne versus mosquito-borne flaviviruses. Mandl CW, et al. **Virology** 1993 May; 194(1):173–84

DNA sequence and transcriptional analyses of the region of the equine herpesvirus type 1 Kentucky A strain genome encoding glycoprotein C. Matsumura T, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr;193(2):910–23

Hemagglutination properties and nucleotide sequence analysis of the fiber gene of adenovirus genome types 11p and 11a. Mei YF, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun;194(2):453–62

Interfamilial and intrafamilial genomic diversity and molecular phylogeny of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I from Papua New Guinea and the Solomon Islands. Nerurkar VR, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):506–13

Evidence for new transcriptional units encoded at the 3' end of the mouse hepatitis virus genome. Schaad MC, et al. **Virology** 1993 Sep;196(1):190–8

Latent infection can be established with drastically restricted transcription and replication of the HSV-1 genome. Sedarati F, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb;192(2):687–91

Nucleotide sequence and genomic organization of rice tungro spherical virus. Shen P, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr; 193(2):621–30

Complete nucleotide sequence and organization of the bipartite RNA genome of soil-borne wheat mosaic virus. Shirako Y, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jul;195(1):16–32

Canine distemper terminal and intergenic non-protein coding nucleotide sequences: completion of the entire CDV genome sequence. Sidhu MS, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar; 193(1):66–72

Coexpression of truncated human cytomegalovirus gH with the UL115 gene product or the truncated human fibroblast growth factor receptor results in transport of gH to the cell surface. Spaete RR, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr; 193(2):853–61

Replication of minute virus of mice minigenomes: novel replication elements required for MVM DNA replication. Tam P, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr;193(2):812–24

Genome organization of the sigma rhabdovirus: six genes and a gene overlap. Teninges D, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr; 193(2):1018–23

Analysis of G418-selected Rat2 cells containing prototype, variant, mutant, and chimeric JC virus and SV40 genomes. Trowbridge PW, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):458–74

Loss of antigenic epitopes as the result of env gene recombination in retrovirus-induced leukemia in immunocompetent mice. Tumas KM, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb;192(2):587–95

The complete nucleotide sequence of pepper mottle virus genomic RNA: comparison of the encoded polyprotein with those of other sequenced potyviruses. Vance VB, et al. **Virology** 1992 Nov;191(1):19–30

Genomic organization and expression of the 3' end of the canine and feline enteric coronaviruses. Vennema H, et al. **Virology** 1992 Nov;191(1):134–40

The genome of bovine ephemeral fever rhabdovirus contains two related glycoprotein genes. Walker PJ, et al. **Virology** 1992 Nov;191(1):49–61

The nucleotide sequence of apple stem grooving capillovirus genome. Yoshikawa N, et al. **Virology** 1992 Nov; 191(1):98–105

Presence of subgenomic mRNAs in virions of coronavirus IBV. Zhao X, et al. **Virology** 1993 Sep;196(1):172–8

A cis-acting element within the hepatitis A virus 5'-non-coding region required for in vitro translation. Glass MJ, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Oct;26(1):15–31

The genomes of simian varicella virus and varicella zoster virus are colinear. Pumphrey CY, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Dec;26(3):255–66

Alterations in the levels of expression of specific cellular genes in adenovirus-infected and -transformed cells. Rosahl T, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Oct;26(1):71–90

Nucleotide sequence analysis of variola virus HindIII M, L, I genome fragments. Shchelkunov SN, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Jan;27(1):25–35

Analysis of a hypervariable region in the 3' non-coding end of the infectious bronchitis virus genome. Williams AK, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Apr;28(1):19–27

Genetic and antigenic analyses of influenza A (H1N1) viruses, 1986–1991. Xu X, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Apr;28(1):37–55

[Typing on 5'-terminal noncoding region of hepatitis C virus genome with restrict endonuclease] Du SC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;73(1):7–9, 60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Adenovirus types 11 and 21: genome types and clinic

features] Yan CY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec; 72(12):752–3, 774 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cloning and characterization of the genome of human papilloma virus type 16 in China] Zhang W. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr;73(4):229–31, 254–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The EBNA2 coding region in the viral genome of Epstein–Barr virus (EBV)–positive cases of Hodgkin's disease] Borisch B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1992; 76:181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of Epstein–Barr virus genome on patient survival in Hodgkin's disease] Niedermeyer H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1992;76:173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of Epstein–Barr virus genomes in various entities of low and high grade T–cell lymphomas] Ott G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1992;76:197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nodular paragranuloma and Epstein–Barr virus: frequency of EBV DNA and clinical relevance] Rohde D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1992;76:177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mutation in core and pre–core amino acid sequences of hepatitis B virus correlate with fulminant and severe hepatitis] Ehata T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Feb; 51(2):281–5 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Heterogeneity of hepatitis C virus (HCV) genomes and primer selection for detecting of HCV virus RNA with polymerase chain reaction assay] Honda M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul;50 Suppl:279–84 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Titration of viral genome in clinical specimens by polymerase chain reaction and microplate hybridization] Hondo R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul;50 Suppl:104–10 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Epstein–Barr virus (EBV): detection of EBV genomic sequences by polymerase chain reaction (PCR)] Imai S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul;50 Suppl:183–6 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of mutations in precore and core regions of HBV genome by PCR] Imazeki F, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul;50 Suppl:233–8 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Association of pre–core defective HBV mutant with anti–HBe positive chronic hepatitis] Karasawa T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Feb;51(2):286–91 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structure of Japanese encephalitis virus genome and its detection by using polymerase chain reaction] Morita K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul;50 Suppl:285–9 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression of hepatitis C virus genome] Nishihara T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Feb;51(2):323–8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Identification of species and discrimination among their individuals by restriction enzyme cleavage of the genomes] Sakaoka H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul;50 Suppl:125–35 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Genome polymorphism of herpes simplex virus and its application to molecular epidemiology] Sakaoka H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul;50 Suppl:154–9 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of mumps virus genome and application of the PCR for identification of the mumps virus strains] Tanabayashi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul;50 Suppl:244–9 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cloning and sequencing of cDNA of the hepatitis E virus genome––application to diagnosis] Uchida T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Feb;51(2):352–6 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The genome structure of plant viruses with single–stranded positive sense RNA] Hidaka S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2453–61 (51 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Processing of vaccinia genome terminal: initiation of DNA synthesis and concatemer resolution] Ichihashi Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2379–85 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Genomic structure of togavirus and flavivirus] Igarashi A. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2414–9 (69 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The function and the structure of plant DNA virus genomes] Ikegami M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2386–93 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Structure of RNA coliphage genomes] Inokuchi Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2474–7 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Organization of papillomaviral genome] Ishibashi M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2355–60 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic structures of paramyxovirus and rhabdovirus] Ito Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2420–7 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Gene structures of arenaviruses and bunyaviruses––ambisense RNA viruses] Matsuura Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2435–9 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mutation of virus genome] Nakajima K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2884–94 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Structure and function of the influenza virus genome] Odagiri T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2428–34 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Genome structure and gene products of parvoviruses] Ozawa K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2348–54 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Genome structure of viroid] Sano T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2478–83 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Structure and function of the picornavirus genome] Takeda N. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2408–13 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Genome structure of rotavirus and reovirus] Taniguchi K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2447–52 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Viruses and ambisense RNA genomes of tenuivirus] Toriyama S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2467–73 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The genome structure of herpesviruses] Umene K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2374–8 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Genome structure of plant reoviruses] Uyeda I. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2462–6 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Genome organization of polyomaviruses] Yamaguchi N. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2361–5 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of cellular transformation by DNA tumor viruses] Yamashita T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2838–51 (91 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphology of genome and genome–protein complex of viruses] Yazaki K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct; 37(14 Suppl):2484–92 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Genome structure of adenoviruses] Yoshida K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2366–73 (61 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemical–enzymatic synthesis and cloning of the full–length genome of a DNA–containing plant virus] Chernov BK, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1992 Dec;18(12):1487–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Obtaining infectious Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus based on a full length DNA copy of its genome] Kolykhalov AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992;327(1):160–4 **(Rus)**

[Entire coding sequence of the variola virus] Shchelkunov SN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Feb;328(5):629–32 **(Rus)**

[Some developmental features of Escherichia coli Mu phage in Pseudomonas aeruginosa cells] Kaplan AM, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Jul;29(7):1080–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ts–Mutations in the genomes of cold–adapted variants of influenza A/Hong Kong/1/68(H3N2) and A/Victoria/35/72(H3N2) viruses] Zhikhareva IV, et al. **Genetika** 1993 May;29(5):853–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Probable compact structure of a cis–active translation element in the 5'–untranslated region of the enterovirus and rhinovirus genome] Pilipenko EV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 May–Jun;26(3):565–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of reporter gene expression at different segments of the vaccinia virus genome] Timiriasova TM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar–Apr;27(2):392–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the nucleotide sequence of a fragment (92–100%) of the CELO avian adenovirus genome] Akopian TA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1992 Nov–Dec; (11–12):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparation of a non–defective adenovirus vector based on the Ad5 genome with the E3 region replaced with plasmid DNA with a kanamycin– resistance gene] Doronin KK, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of a region in the genome of bacteriophage N15, necessary for formation of hairpins at ends of the linear plasmid prophage] Malinin AIu, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1992 May–Jun;(5–6):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The genome of the measles virus in the peripheral blood lymphocytes in kidney diseases] Bogomolova NN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1992 May–Jun;37(3):173–4 **(Rus)**

[The reproduction of reassortant influenza A and B viruses with a known genome composition in different cell systems] Klimov AI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1992 Jan–Feb;37(1):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The identification of alphaviruses by using cDNA probes complementary to the 3'–terminal of the viral genome] Vinskaia AI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1992 Mar–Apr;37(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The specific reactivity of cDNA and deoxyoligonucleotide probes, complementary to the tick–borne encephalitis virus genome, with the RNA of strains of different geographical origins] Zlobin VI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1992 Sep–Dec; 37(5–6):248–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENOMIC LIBRARY

see related
DNA, RECOMBINANT
HUMAN GENOME PROJECT

Construction of DNA libraries of A–T rich organisms using EcoRI star activity. Anderson B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Jun;211(2):325–7

Reusable cDNA libraries coupled to magnetic beads. Lee YH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Oct;206(1):206–7

USDA's Plant Genome Research Program. McCarthy S. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1993 Jul;81(3):278–81 (22 ref.)

Information resources at the National Center for Biotechnology Information. Woodsmall RM, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1993 Jul;81(3):282–4

Chromosome painting using FISH (fluorescence in situ hybridization) with chromosome–6–specific library demonstrates the origin of a de novo 6q+ marker chromosome. Brøndum–Nielsen K, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 May;43(5):235–9

Detailed characterization of a human 8q24.1 microdissection library and generation of "sequence–tagged sites". La Pillo B, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;63(3):185–8

Characterization of yeast artificial chromosomes containing interleukin genes on human chromosome 5. Stock W, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;61(4):263–5

Construction and characterisation of a yeast artificial chromosome library containing two haploid Beta vulgaris L. genome equivalents. Eyers M, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 16;121(2):195–201

Shuttle cosmid vectors for the trypanosomatid parasite Leishmania. Ryan KA, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 6;131(1):145–50

The construction of Streptomyces cyaneus genomic libraries in Escherichia coli is dependent upon the use of Mcr–deficient strains. Wang P, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 21; 119(1):127–9

Derivation of a mathematical expression useful for the construction of complete genomic libraries. Zilsel J, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 12;120(1):89–92

Detection of individual human chromosomes by chromosome in situ suppression hybridization using PCR–amplified bacteriophage library probes. Burde S, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1992 Apr;9(2):64–7

Direct DNA hybridization screening of primary yeast transformants in the construction of targeted yeast artificial chromosome (YAC) libraries. Macina RA, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1992 Apr;9(2):58–63

The mitochondrial genome of the honeybee Apis mellifera: complete sequence and genome organization. Crozier RH, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jan;133(1):97–117

Cloning and characterization of EagI YACs from human chromosome 21. Gingrich JC, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jan; 15(1):228–30

Construction and characterization of a region–specific microdissection library from human chromosome 2q35–q37. Yu J, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Nov;14(3):769–74

A yeast artificial chromosome contig spanning the Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease type 1A duplication region. Nieuwenhuijsen BW, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Nov; 1(8):605–12

Molecular profile of an antibody response to HIV–1 as probed by combinatorial libraries. Barbas CF 3d, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Apr 5;230(3):812–23

Studies of the hyperthermophile Thermotoga maritima by random sequencing of cDNA and genomic libraries. Identification and sequencing of the trpEG (D) operon. Kim CW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jun 20;231(4):960–81

Human cDNA libraries and brain banks. Sainz J. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1993;39:135–41 (31 ref.)

A mammalian homologue of a transcript from the Drosophila pecanex locus. Gilbert TL, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1992 Sep; 8(3):181–7

A mouse genomic library in the bacteriophage P1 cloning system: organization and characterization. Pierce JC, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1992;3(10):550–8

Use of cosmids and arrayed clone libraries for genome analysis. Evans GA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992; 216:530–48

Recovery and cloning of genomic DNA fragments from dried agarose gels. Mather MW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;218:695–704

Large insert linking–clone libraries: construction and use. Poustka A. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;217:347–58

A PCR–based method for high stringency screening of DNA libraries. Israel DI. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 11; 21(11):2627–31

Construction of random small–insert genomic libraries highly enriched for simple sequence repeats. Karagyozov L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 11;21(16):3911–2

Recombination walking: genetic selection of clones from pooled libraries of yeast artificial chromosomes by homologous recombination. Miller AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8118–22

Isolation of DNA sequences deleted in lung cancer by genomic difference cloning. Wieland I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9705–9

[The construction of rich genomic library of bovine Y chromosome] Li M, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jun;23(2):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The construction of genomic library of Alcaligenes faecalis and cloning of nifH gene sequence homologous to Klebsiella pneumoniae] Hai W, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1992;19(4):369–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A cytogenetic method of determining the effect of threshold values of anthropogenic factors on plant and animal genome] Arkhipchuk VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992; 326(5):908–10 **(Rus)**

[Rate of chromosome segregation in human–mouse somatic hybrids is controlled by murine genome] Bol'sheva NL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Jun;330(4):516–9 **(Rus)**

[Repeating sequences, organizing the telomeric region of chromosomes from the eukaryotic genome] Bebikhov DV.

Genetika 1993 Mar;29(3):373–87 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genome loses all 5-methylcytosine a life span. How is this connected with accumulation of mutations during aging?] Mazin AL. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Jan–Feb;27(1):160–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENOTYPE

ADH and ALDH genotype profiles in Caucasians with alcohol-related problems and controls. Gilder FJ, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Mar;88(3):383–8

DRD2 dopamine receptor genotype, linkage disequilibrium, and alcoholism in American Indians and other populations. Goldman D, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Apr; 17(2):199–204

Saccharin intake predicts ethanol intake in genetically heterogeneous rats as well as different rat strains. Overstreet DH, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Apr; 17(2):366–9

Evaluation of standard error and confidence interval of estimated multilocus genotype probabilities, and their implications in DNA forensics. Chakraborty R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jan;52(1):60–70

Usefulness of a CACA repeat polymorphism in genotype assignments in Duchenne/Becker muscular dystrophy. Miller M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Nov 1;44(4):473–6

Interphase cytogenetics in paraffin sections of lung tumors by non-isotopic in situ hybridization. Mapping genotype/phenotype heterogeneity. Kim SY, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jan;142(1):307–17

Detection of bovine alpha s1-casein genomic variants using the allele-specific polymerase chain reaction. David VA, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(5):425–9

Hazard and probabilities of unknown genotypes. Jeanpierre M. **Ann Hum Genet** 1992 Oct;56 (Pt 4):325–30

Calculation of genetic identity coefficients. Lange K, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1992 Oct;56 (Pt 4):339–46

Nasal T-cell lymphoma associated with hemophagocytic syndrome. Immunohistochemical and genotypic studies. Chubachi A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Nov; 116(11):1209–12

Genetic correlations among ethanol-related behaviors and neurotensin receptors in long sleep (LS) x short sleep (SS) recombinant inbred strains of mice. Erwin VG, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 Mar;23(2):191–6 (23 ref.)

Factors modulating preferences of female house mice for males differing in t-complex genotype: role of t-complex genotype, genetic background, and estrous condition of females. Williams JR, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 Jan; 23(1):51–8

On the irreducibility of a Markov chain defined on a space of genotype configurations by a sampling scheme. Sheehan N, et al. **Biometrics** 1993 Mar;49(1):163–75

M.V. Volkenstein, evolutionary thinking and the structure of fitness landscapes. Conrad M, et al. **Biosystems** 1992; 27(3):125–8

Precision of genotyping of Epstein–Barr virus by polymerase chain reaction using three gene loci (EBNA-2, EBNA-3C, and EBER): predominance of type A virus associated with Hodgkin's disease. Lin JC, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 15; 81(12):3372–81

Determination of human alcohol dehydrogenase and acetaldehyde dehydrogenase genotypes by single strand conformation polymorphism in discontinuous buffer electrophoresis. Walzer C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Jul; 14(7):566–9

Effect of sperm genotype on chromatid segregation in female mice heterozygous for aberrant chromosome 1. Agulnik SI, et al. **Genet Res** 1993 Apr;61(2):97–100

Using markers in gene introgression breeding programs. Hospital F, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Dec;132(4):1199–210

Amplified fragment length polymorphism analysis of the VNTR locus D1S80 in central Spain. Alonso A, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993;105(6):311–4

Immunophenotypic and genotypic analysis in cutaneous lymphoid hyperplasias. Hammer E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Mar;28(3):426–33

Genotypic subtyping of hepatitis C virus. Chayama K, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Mar–Apr;8(2):150–6

Cholesteryl ester transfer protein and high density lipoprotein responses to cholesterol feeding in men: relationship to apolipoprotein E genotype. Martin LJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Mar;34(3):437–46

A rapid and reliable method for direct genotyping of codon 360 in the human apolipoprotein A-IV gene. Zaiou M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Jul;33(7):1061–6

How genetically heterogeneous are the major psychiatric disorders? Barondes SH. **J Psychiatr Res** 1992 Oct; 26(4):299–303 (11 ref.)

Independent introduction of two major HIV-1 genotypes into distinct high-risk populations in Thailand [published erratum appears in Lancet 1993 Jul 24;342(8865):250] Ou CY, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 8;341(8854):1171–4

Phenotype and genotype heterogeneity in autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Ravine D, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 28;340(8831):1330–3

The role of genetics in defining reference values and health status. Siest G, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1993 Apr;32(3):255–9

Communal nesting patterns in mice implicate MHC genes in kin recognition [see comments] Manning CJ, et al. **Nature** 1992 Dec 10;360(6404):581–3. Comment in: Nature 1992 Dec 10;360(6404):530.

Brain adrenocorticoid receptor binding capacity in the diabetes insipidus brattleboro rat is dependent on maternal genotype. Casolini P, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Apr; 57(4):658–62

Responses to isolation in Japanese quail genetically selected for high or low sociality. Mills AD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jan;53(1):183–9

Antibody response and some behaviors as differential traits between two inbred strains of mice (C57BL/6 and BALB/c). Vidal J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Feb; 72(1):111–20

Striatal dopamine metabolism is differentially affected by insulin according to the genotype in Zucker rats: a microdialysis study. Orosco M, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1992 Oct;17(5):443–52

Definition of HLA class II genotypes and phenotypes for matching solid organ donors and their recipients. Ivinson AJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2480

Importance of HLA-DRB1 genotyping in cadaveric renal transplantation. Sada M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec; 24(6):2443–4

[Genotypic analysis of lethal midline granuloma] Yamanaka N, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1992 Dec; 95(12):1950–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular genotypes of hepatitis C virus and their divergence times] Mizokami M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Feb;51(2):304–11 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular biological analysis of HLA class II gene in autoimmune hepatitis among Japanese] Seki T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Feb;51(2):458–65 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Genotypes of alcohol dehydrogenase and aldehyde dehydrogenase and their significance for alcohol sensitivity] Shibuya A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Feb;51(2):394–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The nature of the genotype and heredity] Rautian AS. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1993 Mar–Apr;54(2):131–48 (137 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENTAMICINS

Epidermal growth factor accelerates renal tissue repair in a model of gentamicin nephrotoxicity in rats. Morin NJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):F806–11

Increased frequency of large R-plasmids in Klebsiella pneumoniae colonizing patients with spinal cord injury. Montgomerie JZ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;16(1):25–9

High level gentamicin resistance in enterococcal and streptococcal isolates from blood culture. Stevens PJ, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1992 Mar;49(1):16–9

[Alterations in phosphatidylcholine and phospholipase A2 of the renal tissue in gentamicin nephrotoxicity: comparative study with buthionine sulfoximine administered model] Soejima A, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Jun;34(6):677–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prospective randomized study of two different doses of clindamycin admixed with gentamicin in the management of perforated appendicitis. Yellin AE, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Apr;59(4):248–55

Investigation of a biodegradable, implantable antibiotic delivery system on rate of wound infection. Sasmor MT, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jun;30(6):525–30

Topical ofloxacin compared with gentamicin in the treatment of external ocular infection. Ofloxacin Study Group. Gwon A. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec;76(12):714–8

Reconstruction of the infected total hip and knee arthroplasty with gentamicin-impregnated Palacos bone cement. Garvin KL, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1993;42:293–302

Gentamicin sulfate attachment and release from anodized Ti-6A1-4V orthopedic materials. Dunn DS, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Jul;27(7):895–900

Experimental implant-related osteomyelitis treated by antibiotic-calcium hydroxyapatite ceramic composites. Korkusuz F, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jan; 75(1):111–4

Antibacterial concentrations [letter] Teichmann KD. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 May;19(3):446

Bioerodible polyanhydrides for antibiotic drug delivery: in vivo osteomyelitis treatment in a rat model system. Laurencin CT, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Mar;11(2):256–62

Evolution of a neonatal gentamicin dosing protocol in a small community hospital. Rivey MP, et al. **J Perinatol** 1992 Dec; 12(4):346–53

Piperacillin monotherapy compared with metronidazole and gentamicin combination in penetrating abdominal trauma. Sims EH, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Feb;34(2):205–10

Once-daily aminoglycoside dosing [letter] Bignardi GE, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):894–5

Short-course gentamicin in gram-negative CAPD peritonitis [letter] Dryden M, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):497

Once-daily aminoglycoside dosing [letter] Gonzalez P, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):895

Once versus thrice daily gentamicin in patients with serious infections [see comments] Prins JM, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 6;341(8841):335–9. Comment in: Lancet 1993 May 1;341(8853):1152.

Once-daily aminoglycoside dosing [letter] Reeves DS, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):895–6

Once-daily aminoglycoside dosing [letter] Vincent Rajkumar S, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):895

A single preoperative dose of cefazolin versus postoperative amoxicillin and gentamycin combination in prophylaxis of orthopaedic and traumatologic surgery. Perçin S, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1992 Jan–Mar;24(1):24–7

Development and implementation of simplified aminoglycoside empiric dosing guidelines. Reesor Nimmo C, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1993 Jul–Aug;13(4):408–14

Determination of a gentamicin loading dose in neonates and infants. Semchuk W, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1993 Feb; 15(1):47–51

[An experimental study of gentamycin delivery into cornea and aqueous humor from the collagen corneal shield] Huang ZP, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 May; 28(3):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Vitrectomy combined with intravitreal injection of drugs for the management of advanced suppurative endophthalmitis] Wen X, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1992 Dec;8(4):165–8, 164 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Single daily gentamicin administration: better and cheaper] Kolmos HJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jun 21;155(25):1978–80 **(Dan)**

[Local preventive antibiotic treatment in intramedullary nailing with gentamycin impregnated biomaterials] Hettfleisch J, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Apr;23(2):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidural "sulmycin implant" coverage for local prevention of infection in surgical management of open craniocerebral injuries] Kolodziejczyk D, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1992 Dec;22(6):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of pilonidal sinus with excision and primary suture using a local, resorbable antibiotic carrier. Results of a prospective randomized study] Vogel P, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Sep;63(9):748–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A single dosage of gentamicin?] Blaser J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Sep 25;117(39):1499–500 **(Ger)**

[Subablative gentamycin therapy in Menière's disease] Hoffmann F, et al. **HNO** 1993 Jun;41(6):296–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pioneer experience with buflomedil in the form of retrograde venous pulse therapy for treatment of ischemia and severe extremity infections] Cavini-Ferreira PC. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(7–8):193–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systemic infusion therapy versus retrograde intravenous perfusion: comparative results in patients with diabetic neuropathic plantar ulcer] Seidel C, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(7–8):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reversible contact lesion in mitral valve endocarditis—follow-up study with transesophageal echocardiography] Menzel T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Jun; 82(6):388–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the combined treatment with isepamicin and piperacillin in an in vitro model for complicated cystitis operated by automatic simulator apparatus for urinary concentration] Nishimura M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Jan;66(1):6–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibiotic therapy in acute diffuse peritonitis] Egamov IuS. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Apr;37(4):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymphotropic antibiotic therapy of obstetrical suppurative-septic diseases] Khodzhaeva AS. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 May;37(5):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic therapy of children in a gnotobiological unit] Koliadenko VF, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Jul; 37(7):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic therapy of intestinal infections complicated by toxicosis and exicosis in children with immunodeficiency syndromes] Vereshchagin IA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Apr;37(4):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Right endocarditis caused by Staphylococcus aureus in parenteral drug addicts: evaluation of a combined therapeutic scheme for 2 weeks versus conventional treatment] Espinosa FJ, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 May;11(5):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Delayed onset of ototoxic effects of gentamicin in patients with Menière's disease. Magnusson M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;485:120–2

Auditory brainstem responses in term neonates treated with gentamicin. Tsai CH, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1992 Nov–Dec;33(6):417–22

The role of preservatives in the conjunctival toxicity of subconjunctival gentamicin injection. Pande M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr;76(4):235–7

Adverse reactions to gentamycin in patients with ear, nose or throat infections. Singhal S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;36(3):189–92

Aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity in clinical practice [letter; comment] Gulati S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Aug; 29(8):1066–8. Comment on: Indian Pediatr 1991 Oct;28(10):1125–8.

Irritative spontaneous nystagmus following intratympanic gentamicin for Menière's disease. Parnes LS, et al.

Laryngoscope 1993 Jul;103(7):745–9
[Study on gamma–GTP activity in urine and renal tissue of drug–induced nephrotoxicity in rats] Furuta N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;84(7):1197–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Nephrotoxicity of gentamycin used in hepatic and biliary diseases] Dębska–Ślizień A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Feb 18–Mar 4;46(8–10):169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Radiologic evaluation of changes occurring in bone under the influence of gentamycin–septopal] Moroń K, et al. **Polim Med** 1992;22(3):59–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of septopal on kidney function during treatment of traumatic chronic inflammation of bones] Skiba K, et al. **Polim Med** 1992;22(3):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A case of drug–induced hepatitis in a patient with chronic osteomyelitis] Polunina TE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992; 64(10):26–7 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

In vitro elution characteristics of commercially and noncommercially prepared antibiotic PMMA beads. Nelson CL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Nov;(284):303–9
[Value of gentamycin concentration in aqueous humor of a rabbit's eye depending on the method of application. Summary of a doctoral thesis] Philips RH. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Oct;94(10):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Pharmacologic limits of the protective effect of polyaspartic acid on experimental gentamicin nephrotoxicity. Swan SK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Feb;37(2):347–8
Co–oxydextran as a protectant against gentamicin–induced renal lysosomal phospholipidosis and focal tubular necrosis. Perspectives and limitations. Kishore BK, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1993;101:213–9
Inhibition of gentamicin–induced nephrotoxicity by lithium in rat. Samadian T, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Jan; 8(1):139–47

BLOOD

Disagreement with liability for failure to monitor serum gentamicin concentrations [letter; comment] McCormack JP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Dec;49(12):2928–9. Comment on: Am J Hosp Pharm 1992 Jul;49(7):1748–50.
Serum concentration of orally administered gentamicin in infants with diarrhea. Berkovitch M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Apr;29(4):216–8
Serum gentamicin concentrations in postpartum endomyometritis. Letterie GS. **Mil Med** 1992 Oct; 157(10):526–9
[Monitoring of gentamicin blood level] Wang EJ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;31(7):421–3, 445 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Study on determination of gentamycin by enhanced chemiluminescent immunoassay] Deng A, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Mar;24(1):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A comparative analysis of the immunochemical determination of gentamycin by fluorescence polarization and quenching] Gavrilov VB, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Sep;37(9):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunochemical determination of gentamicin in serum. III. The competitive ELISA] Ploczeková C, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1992 Dec;41(6):346–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CHEMISTRY

[The stability of antibiotics administered in and with a parenteral nutrition mixture enriched with branched–chain amino acids. I. Amikacin and gentamycin] de Juana P, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1993 Jan;8(1):30–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

A comparison of the costs of ceftazidime therapy and gentamicin combinations [letter; comment] Elston RA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Dec;30(6):866–8. Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1992 Feb;29(2):207–17.

METABOLISM

Inhibition of gentamicin uptake into cultured mouse proximal tubule epithelial cells by L–lysine. Kaunitz JD, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;33(1):63–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Gentamicin clearance during hemodialysis: a comparison of high–efficiency cuprammonium rayon and conventional cellulose ester hemodialyzers. Agarwal R, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Aug;22(2):296–9
Population pharmacokinetics: development of a medical intensive care unit–specific gentamicin dosing nomogram. Watling SM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Feb;27(2):151–4
Comparison of population pharmacokinetic models for gentamicin in spinal cord–injured and able–bodied patients. Gilman TM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jan; 37(1):93–9
Effect of concomitant administration of piperacillin on the dispositions of isepamicin and gentamicin in patients with end–stage renal disease. Halstenson CE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Sep;36(9):1832–6
Gentamicin uptake by cochlear hair cells precedes hearing impairment during chronic treatment. Hiel H, et al. **Audiology** 1993;32(1):78–87
Pharmacokinetic properties of gentamicin and amikacin in the cockatiel. Ramsay EC, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr–Jun; 37(2):628–34
Time course of trough serum gentamicin concentrations in preterm and term neonates. de Cos MA, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1992 Nov;23(5):391–401 (41 ref.)
Population kinetics of gentamicin in neonates. Weber W, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44 Suppl 1:S23–5
Sodium hyaluronate 0.25% used as a vehicle increases the bioavailability of topically administered gentamicin. Bernatchez SF, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar;231(3):157–61
Use of gentamicin physiologically–based model for individual dosing. Manuilov KK, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1993; 13(2):59–63
An improved apparatus for transscleral iontophoresis of gentamicin. Church AL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Dec;33(13):3543–5
Antibiotic–leaching from polymethylmethacrylate beads. Seligson D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 May; 75(5):714–20
Determination of gentamicin pharmacokinetics by bioelectrical impedance in critically ill adults. Zarowitz BJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;33(6):562–7
Disposition of liposomal gentamicin following intrabronchial administration in rabbits. Demaeyer P, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1993 Jan–Mar;10(1):77–88
Continuous flow contact lens delivery of gentamicin to rabbit cornea and aqueous humor. Rootman DS, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1992 Winter;8(4):317–23
Pharmacokinetic measurement of drugs in lung epithelial lining fluid by microdialysis: aminoglycoside antibiotics in rat bronchi. Eisenberg EJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1993 Apr;29(2):93–8
Aminoglycoside dosing in burn patients using first–dose pharmacokinetics. Hollingsed TC, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Sep;35(3):394–8
Pharmacokinetics of gentamicin and antipyrine in the horse—effect of advancing age. Clarke CR, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Sep;15(3):309–13
Effect of dietary nitrogen intake on gentamicin disposition in sheep. Oukessou M, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Dec;15(4):416–20
Influence of hyperbaric oxygen on the pharmacokinetics of single–dose gentamicin in healthy volunteers. Merritt GJ, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1993 Jul–Aug;13(4):382–5
Systemic antibiotic prophylaxis in penetrating ocular injuries. An experimental study. Alfaro DV, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(3 Suppl):S3–6
Population pharmacokinetics of gentamicin in premature infants. Izquierdo M, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1992 Jun; 14(3):177–83
Regional perfusion of the equine carpus for antibiotic delivery. Whitehair KJ, et al. **Vet Surg** 1992 Jul–Aug; 21(4):279–85
Pharmacokinetics and potential use of gentamicin in budgerigars (Melopsittacus undulatus). Itoh N, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1993 Apr;40(3):194–9
[Pharmacokinetics of gentamicin after intratracheal administration in tracheotomy patients] Gu CN, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jul;13(4):375–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Use of a physiological model of gentamicin pharmacokinetics for individual dosage of the antibiotic] Manuilov KK, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Aug; 37(8):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Gentamicin, norfloxacin and lysozyme concentration in human tears: in vivo and in vitro study. Bron AM, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Dec;70(6):750–3
Bactericidal activity of gentamicin against S. aureus. In vitro study questions value of prolonged high concentrations. Sørensen TS, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Feb;64(1):82–4
Some pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic interactions between digoxin and gentamicin. Staneva–Stoytcheva D, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1991;17(4):27–36
Adaptive resistance following single doses of gentamicin in a dynamic in vitro model. Barclay ML, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Sep;36(9):1951–7
Kill kinetics and regrowth patterns of Escherichia coli exposed to gentamicin concentration–time profiles simulating in vivo bolus and infusion dosing. Bastone EB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Apr;37(4):914–7
Influence of high–level gentamicin resistance and beta–hemolysis on susceptibility of enterococci to the bactericidal activities of ampicillin and vancomycin. Cercenado E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Nov;36(11):2526–8
Bacteriostatic and bactericidal activities of gentamicin alone and in combination with clarithromycin against Mycobacterium avium. Heifets LB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Aug;36(8):1695–8
Comparison of the gentamicin resistance transposon Tn5281 with regions encoding gentamicin resistance in Enterococcus faecalis isolates from diverse geographic locations. Hodel–Christian SL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Oct;36(10):2259–64
Interaction of gentamicin with the A band and B band lipopolysaccharides of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and its possible lethal effect. Kadurugamuwa JL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Apr;37(4):715–21
In vitro postantibiotic effects following multiple exposures of cefotaxime, ciprofloxacin, and gentamicin against Escherichia coli in pooled human cerebrospinal fluid and Mueller–Hinton broth. Karlowsky JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 May;37(5):1154–7
Identical genes confer high–level resistance to gentamicin upon Enterococcus faecalis, Enterococcus faecium, and Streptococcus agalactiae. Kaufhold A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jun;36(6):1215–8
Comparison of ampicillin–sulbactam with vancomycin for treatment of experimental endocarditis due to a beta–lactamase–producing, highly gentamicin–resistant isolate of Enterococcus faecalis. Lavoie SR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jul;37(7):1447–51
Use of an in vivo system to determine the G418 resistance phenotype of bloodstream–form Trypanosoma brucei brucei transfectants. Murphy NB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 May;37(5):1167–70
Molecular characterization of highly gentamicin–resistant Enterococcus faecalis isolates lacking high–level streptomycin resistance. Thal LA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jan;37(1):134–7
Comparison of high–level gentamicin–resistant Enterococcus faecium isolates from different continents. Woodford N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Apr;37(4):681–4
Role of Pseudomonas aeruginosa outer membrane protein OprH in polymyxin and gentamicin resistance: isolation of an OprH–deficient mutant by gene replacement techniques. Young ML, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Nov;36(11):2566–8
A chimaeric antibiotic resistance gene as a selectable marker for plant cell transformation. 1983 [classical article] Bevan MW, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992;24:367–70
Inhibition of apical membrane enzyme activities and protein synthesis by gentamicin in a kidney epithelial cell line LLC–PK1. Okuda M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec;40(12):3307–10
Simple combined agar–strip test for detection of enterococcal susceptibility to ampicillin, moderate– or high–level gentamicin resistance and potential additive activity of ampicillin plus gentamicin. Traub WH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):82–7
Effect of subinhibitory concentrations of Ciprofloxacin and gentamicin on the adherence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to Vero cells and voided uroepithelial cells. Zhanel GG, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):105–11
Nosocomial outbreak due to Enterococcus faecium highly resistant to vancomycin, penicillin, and gentamicin. Handwerger S, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;16(6):750–5
Frequency and antimicrobial susceptibility of clinical isolates of enterococci. Guiney M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 May;12(5):362–6
New high–content disks for determination of high–level aminoglycoside resistance in clinical isolates of Enterococcus faecalis. Leclercq R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;11(4):356–60
Bacteriological side effects of gut decontamination with polymyxin E, gentamicin, and amphotericin B [letter] [published erratum appears in Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1993 Jun;14(6):306] Misset B, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Feb;14(2):62–4
Molecular investigation of clinical Enterococcus faecium isolates highly resistant to gentamicin. Kaufhold A, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Feb; 278(1):83–101
The in–vivo activity of co–amoxiclav with netilmicin against experimental methicillin and gentamicin resistant Staphylococcus epidermidis infection in rabbits. Chavanet P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jan;31(1):129–38
Surface action of gentamicin on Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kadurugamuwa JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep; 175(18):5798–805
Tumors in rat kidney generated by initiation with trans–4–acetylaminostilbene and several promoting treatments. Hoffmann A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;119(6):329–34
High–level aminoglycoside resistance among enterococci: evaluation of an agar screen susceptibility test. Nicastri E, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Feb;4(1):9–11
Synergy characterization for Enterococcus faecalis strains displaying moderately high–level gentamicin and streptomycin resistance. Bantar CE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jul;31(7):1921–3
Development of resistance to aminoglycosides among coagulase–negative staphylococci and enterobacteriaceae in a neonatal intensive care unit. Krediet TG, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 May;24(1):39–46
Elimination of extracellular bacteria by antibiotics in quantitative assays of bacterial ingestion and killing by phagocytes. Tabrizi SN, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Feb 3;158(2):201–6
Cross–infection of gentamicin–methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a male surgical ward at Rajavithi General Hospital. Rahule S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Mar;75 Suppl 2:24–30
Bone induction by composites of bioresorbable carriers and demineralized bone in rats: a comparative study of fibrin–collagen paste, fibrin sealant, and polyorthoester

with gentamicin. Pinholt EM, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1992 Dec;50(12):1300–4
Proteus penneri isolated from the pus of a patient with epidural abscess. Li Z, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Feb;66(2):144–8
Importance of resistant Klebsiella spp. in Victoria [letter] Hogg GG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 May 17;158(10):722
Differential in vivo and in vitro effect of gentamicin on glutamate synthesis and glutamate deamination in rabbit kidney-cortex tubules and mitochondria. Bryla J, et al.
Pharmacol Res 1992 Dec;26(4):367–75
Delayed antibiotic-induced lysis of Escherichia coli in vitro is correlated with enhancement of LPS release. Van Den Berg C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(5):619–27
Regulation of G418 selection efficiency by cell–cell interaction in transfection. Sasaki K, et al.
Somat Cell Mol Genet 1992 Nov;18(6):517–27
[Effects of gentamycin on the fetal kidneys] Jin ZK.
Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1992 May;27(3):157–8, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Gentamicin may have an influence on the effectiveness of peritoneal dialysis] Czyżewska K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Jan 21–28;46(4–5):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of subinhibitory concentrations of antibiotics on catalase activity of plague microbes] Ryzhkova VV, et al.
Antibiot Khimioter 1992 Nov;37(11):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparison of ATB STREP, AMS-Vitek GPS-TA, and disk diffusion for the detection of a high level of aminoglycoside resistance in Enterococcus spp.] Vargas J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Apr;11(4):182–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oral gentamicin is not effective treatment for persistent diarrhea. Bartlett AV, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1992 Sep; 381:149–54
Polymicrobial keratitis resulting from a dental pick injury [letter] Hwang DG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb 15; 115(2):252–4
Intratympanic gentamicin instillation as treatment of unilateral Menière's disease: update of an ongoing study. Nedzelski JM, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 May;14(3):278–82 (24 ref.)
Piperacillin, tazobactam, and gentamicin alone or combined in an endocarditis model of infection by a TEM-3-producing strain of Klebsiella pneumoniae or its susceptible variant. Mentec H, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1992 Sep;36(9):1883–9
Comparison of daptomycin, vancomycin, and ampicillin-gentamicin for treatment of experimental endocarditis caused by penicillin-resistant enterococci. Ramos MC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Sep; 36(9):1864–9
Chloramphenicol resistant typhoid fever. de Silva HJ, et al.
Ceylon Med J 1993 Mar;38(1):33–4
Comparison of patients with enterococcal bacteremia due to strains with and without high-level resistance to gentamicin. Watanakunakorn C, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;17(1):74–8
Use of gentamicin for treatment of enterococcal infections [letter; comment] Zajdowicz T. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jan; 16(1):175. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Jul;15(1):63–71.
Prophylaxis with systematic antibiotics versus gentamicin bone cement in total hip arthroplasty. A ten-year survey of 1,688 hips. Josefsson G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jul; (292):210–4
Ceftriaxone is more effective than gentamicin/metronidazole prophylaxis in reducing wound and urinary tract infections after bowel operations. Results of a controlled, randomized, blind clinical trial. Morris WT. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Sep;36(9):826–33
Increasing problems in the therapy of enterococcal infections [editorial] Eliopoulos GM.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1993 Jun;12(6):409–12
Assessment of bioelectrical impedance for individualizing gentamicin therapy in neonates. Sidhu JS, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1993;44(3):253–8
Comparative study of augmentin versus metronidazole/gentamicin in the prevention of infections after appendicectomy. al-Dhohayan A, et al.
Eur Surg Res 1993 Jan–Feb;25(1):60–4
A comparative trial of aztreonam versus gentamicin in the treatment of urinary tract infections. Waller DA, et al.
Int Urol Nephrol 1992;24(3):221–7
A comparison of the cost of ceftazidime therapy and gentamicin combinations in three UK hospitals [letter; comment] Drabu YJ. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Feb; 31(2):321. Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1992 Feb;29(2):207–17.
An open, comparative trial of aztreonam with vancomycin and gentamicin with piperacillin in patients with fulminant hepatic failure. Rolando N, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1992 Aug;30(2):215–20
Comparative study of a collagen corneal shield and a subconjunctival injection at the end of cataract surgery. Renard G, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Jan; 19(1):48–51
Enteric fever simultaneously caused by a sensitive and a multiresistant strain of Salmonella typhi [letter] Yaneza A, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Jul;27(1):102–3
Antibiotic-loaded biodegradable bone cement for prophylaxis and treatment of experimental osteomyelitis in rats. Gerhart TN, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Mar;11(2):250–5
Efficacy of massive dose oral gentamicin therapy in nonbloody persistent diarrhea with associated malnutrition. Bhatnagar S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Aug; 15(2):117–24
Empiric monotherapy versus combination therapy of nosocomial pneumonia in trauma patients. Croce MA, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Aug;35(2):303–9; discussion 309–11
Prospective audit of an aminoglycoside consultative service in a general hospital. Li SC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Sep 7;157(5):308–11
Efficacy of prophylactic gentamicin use in postoperative urinary tract infections after endoscopic procedures of the urinary tract. Ersev D, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(4):401–3
Regional limb perfusion for antibiotic treatment of experimentally induced septic arthritis. Whithair KJ, et al.
Vet Surg 1992 Sep–Oct;21(5):367–73
[Clinical study of prophylactic use of gentamicin and metronidazole in the surgery of colorectal carcinoma] Cai CJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr;30(4):237–40, 256 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Evaluation of selected indicators of the renal proximal tubule function in patients treated with gentamicin] Pupek-Musialik D. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Aug 7–17; 47(31–33):676–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Use of septopal in treatment of serious infections of the fingers] Futera K. **Polim Med** 1992;22(3):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Septopal from E. Merck in the prevention and treatment of bone and soft tissue infections] Misterka S.
Polim Med 1992;22(3):45–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Use of septopal in treatment of acute blood-borne inflammation of bones in children] Szmida A, et al.
Polim Med 1992;22(3):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Application of mini-septopal in surgery of the hand] Zimmer K. **Polim Med** 1992;22(3):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Search for inhibitors of West Nile virus among antibiotics] Azarova IA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Aug;37(8):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antibiotic therapy of children in a gnotobiological unit] Koliadenko VF, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Jul; 37(7):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Gentacycol--a delayed-action form of gentamicin in the treatment of suppurative infection] Pozdniakova VP, et al.
Antibiot Khimioter 1992 Jul;37(7):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antibiotics of the aminoglycoside group (gentamicin, sisomicin and amikacin) in the prevention and treatment of experimental plague] Shcherbaniuk AI, et al.
Antibiot Khimioter 1992 May;37(5):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment with vancomycin of experimental endocarditis caused by Streptococcus sanguis II resistant to penicillin] Martínez F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 May; 11(5):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Further evaluation of a method used for investigation of toxic drug effects. Effect of gentamicin on rabbit corneal endothelium. Medin W. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Feb;71(1):65–8
Comparison of gentamicin toxicity in normal and diabetic rats. Atef M, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1992;40(1–2):107–11
Gentamicin administered during gestation alters glomerular basement membrane development. Smaoui H, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1993 Jul;37(7):1510–7
Duration of the protective effect of polyaspartic acid on experimental gentamicin nephrotoxicity. Swan SK, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1992 Nov;36(11):2556–8
Effect of Sairei-to on gentamicin nephrotoxicity in rats [letter] Ohno I, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(2):145–7
Lack of in vivo evidence of a cytochrome P450 metabolite participating in aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity. Sanders TW Jr, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 9;45(3):780–2
Possible role of altered polyamine metabolism in gentamicin toxicity in OK cells. Kaloyanides GJ, et al.
Contrib Nephrol 1993;101:199–205
Evolution of morphologic changes after intravitreous injection of gentamicin. Hines J, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Jun;12(6):521–9
Elevation of sister chromatid exchange frequency in transformed human fibroblasts following exposure to widely used aminoglycosides. McDaniel LD, et al.
Environ Mol Mutagen 1993;21(1):67–72
Hair cell regeneration in the bullfrog vestibular otolith organs following aminoglycoside toxicity. Baird RA, et al.
Hear Res 1993 Feb;65(1–2):164–74
Damage and regeneration of hair cell ciliary bundles in a fish ear following treatment with gentamicin. Lombarte A, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Jan;64(2):166–74
Morphological correlates of functional recovery in the chicken inner ear after gentamycin treatment. Duckert LG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 May 1;331(1):75–96
Gentamicin-induced hypercalciuria in the rat: assessment of nephron site involved. Garland HO, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1992 Oct;263(1):293–7
Ocular toxicity of subconjunctival gentamicin. Green K, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1992;9(3–4):439–46
The protection against gentamicin nephrotoxicity in the streptozotocin-induced diabetic rat is not related to gender. Gouvea W, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(22):1747–58
Serum angiotensin-converting enzyme activity in rats with gentamicin-induced nephrotoxicity [letter] Ali BH, et al.
Nephron 1993;64(3):477–8
Verapamil increases the nephrotoxic potential of gentamicin in rats. Farag MM, et al. **Nephron** 1992;62(1):71–3
Subconjunctival gentamicin induction of extraocular toxic muscle myopathy. Chapman JM, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1992;24(4):189–96
Gentamicin nephrotoxicity in rat: some biochemical correlates. Ali BH, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Jun;70(6 Pt 1):419–23
Changes in concentration of essential metals in kidneys and urine as indices of gentamicin nephrotoxicity in female Wistar rats. Chmielnicka J, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Sep;71(3 Pt 1):185–9
Urinary clusterin in chronic nephrotoxicity in the rat. Eti S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Apr;202(4):487–90
Tubular injury and regeneration in the rat kidney following acute exposure to gentamicin: a time-course study. Nonclercq D, et al. **Ren Fail** 1992;14(4):507–21
Effects of desoxycorticosterone acetate (DOCA) plus saline drinking on gentamicin-mediated nephropathy in rats. Yamada M, et al. **Ren Fail** 1992;14(4):499–505
The use of sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis to detect renal damage in Sprague-Dawley rats treated with gentamicin sulfate. Kolaja GJ, et al.
Toxicol Pathol 1992;20(4):603–7
Aminoglycoside antibiotics alter the electrogenic transport properties of cultured human proximal tubule cells. Todd JH, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1992;20(4):608–16
Influence of hydration states on the acute nephrotoxic effect of gentamicin in the rat. Obatomi DK, et al.
Toxicology 1993 Jun 11;80(2–3):141–52
[Nephrotoxic effect of gentamicin on the function of the proximal tubules of the nephron and glomerular filtration] Pupek-Musialik D. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Jan;45(1–2):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENTAMYCIN see **GENTAMICINS**

GENTIAN see **PLANTS, MEDICINAL**

GENTIAN VIOLET

Comparison of gram stain, leukocyte esterase activity, and amniotic fluid glucose concentration in predicting amniotic fluid culture results in preterm premature rupture of membranes. Gauthier DW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;167(4 Pt 1):1092–5
Simplified gram stain interpretive method for diagnosis of bacterial vaginosis. Thomason JL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Jul;167(1):16–9
Crystal violet reactions of Staphylococcus aureus strains colonizing infants in the first six weeks. Hudson SJ, et al.
Epidemiol Infect 1993 Feb;110(1):79–86
Sputum eosinophilia negates need to perform sputum Gram's stain. Baigelman W, et al. **Lung** 1993;171(1):15–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occlusive laryngotracheitis in turkeys following drinking water administration of gentian violet. Clark FD, et al.
Avian Dis 1993 Jan–Mar;37(1):226–8
Gentian violet toxicity [letter] Piatt JP, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1992 Dec;31(12):756–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Utility of slide centrifuge gram's stain versus quantitative culture for diagnosis of urinary tract infection [see comments] Goswitz JJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Feb; 99(2):132–6. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1993 Feb;99(2):117–9.

METABOLISM

Evidence for free radical formation during horseradish peroxidase-catalyzed N-demethylation of crystal violet. Gadelha FR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Nov 30; 85(1):35–48

PHARMACOLOGY

Disruption of Ca2+ homeostasis in Trypanosoma cruzi by crystal violet. Docampo R, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1993 May–Jun;40(3):311–6
[Effect of gentiana violet against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA)] Saji M.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1992 Jul;66(7):914–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The use of gentian violet for staining Trypanosoma cruzi in tissue] de Almeida JA, et al.
Rev Soc Bras Med Trop 1992 Apr–Jun;25(2):139–40 **(Por)**
[An improved method of quantitative analysis of mercury in washings and materials] Zhebentiaev AI, et al.
Gig Sanit 1992 Feb;(2):78 **(Rus)**
[The growth of some Bradyrhizobium strains in uremic conditions in the presence of antimicrobial substances] Ayhan K, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1992 Oct;26(4):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

GENTISATES

PHARMACOLOGY

Modifying effects of fungal and herb metabolites on azoxymethane-induced intestinal carcinogenesis in rats. Yoshimi N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Dec;83(12):1273–8

GEOGRAPHIC TONGUE see **GLOSSITIS, BENIGN MIGRATORY**

GEOGRAPHY

see related
MAPS

Cross-cultural analysis of migration rates: effects of geographic distance and population size. Relethford JH. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Dec;89(4):459–66

Isolation by distance, trend surface analysis, and spatial autocorrelation. Bocquet-Appel JP, et al. **Hum Biol** 1993 Feb;65(1):11–27

A latitudinal diversity gradient in virus infections in humans in England and Wales. Hunter PR, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Feb;22(1):144–8

The condition of women and the family structure: major determinants of a country's demographic situation. World Health Organization Regional Office for Europe, Copenhagen, Denmark. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 May;18(5):852–3

Demic expansions and human evolution [published erratum appears in Science 1993 Sep 17;261(5128):1508] Cavalli-Sforza LL, et al. **Science** 1993 Jan 29; 259(5095):639–46

[A case of topographical disturbance following a left medial parieto-occipital lobe infarction] Obi T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Apr;32(4):426–9 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Portugal's contribution to navigation and discovery of the New World. da Silva ML. **Allergy Proc** 1993 May–Jun; 14(3):223–8

GEOTRICHOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Oral Geotrichum candidum infection associated with HIV infection. A case report. Heinic GS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Jun;73(6):726–8

DIAGNOSIS

A case of hitherto unreported cutaneous geotrichosis from India. Rai MK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1992 Jan; 35(1):56–8

GEOTRICHUM

ENZYMOLOGY

Cloning and sequencing of two chromosomal lipase genes from Geotrichum candidum. Nagao T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;113(6):776–80

1.8 A refined structure of the lipase from Geotrichum candidum. Schrag JD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Mar 20; 230(2):575–91

GENETICS

Cloning and sequencing of two chromosomal lipase genes from Geotrichum candidum. Nagao T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;113(6):776–80

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A case of hitherto unreported cutaneous geotrichosis from India. Rai MK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1992 Jan; 35(1):56–8

[Need for more emphasis on fungal infection in burns] Liu MZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;30(9):554–5, 573 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GERANYLGERANYLATION see **PROTEIN ISOPRENYLATION**

GERANYLPYROPHOSPHATE SYNTHETASE see **DIMETHYLALLYLTRANSFERASE**

GERBILLINAE

Enzyme properties of monoamine oxidase in the frontal cortex and liver of the gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Morioka D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Jul-Aug; 105(3-4):585–90

Protective effect of clonazepam on ischemic brain damage induced by 10-minute bilateral carotid occlusion in Mongolian gerbils. Marciani MG, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1993 Mar-Apr;8(2):115–20

Organization of escape movements from overhead threats in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Ellard CG. **J Comp Psychol** 1993 Sep;107(3):242–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Brain vasculature and mitochondrial responses to ischemia in gerbils. II. Strain differences and statistical evaluation. Breuer Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 11;598(1-2):251–6

Brain vasculature and mitochondrial responses to ischemia in gerbils. I. Basic anatomical patterns and biochemical correlates. Mayevsky A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 11; 598(1-2):242–50

The harderian gland of desert rodents: a histological and ultrastructural study. Djeridane Y. **J Anat** 1992 Jun;180 (Pt 3):465–80

Vasopressin innervation of sexually dimorphic structures of the gerbil forebrain under various hormonal conditions. Crenshaw BJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Aug 22; 322(4):589–98

[Developmental study of the ventral scent gland of the Mongolian gerbil] Hamada Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1992 Oct;41(4):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Molecular evidence that the spiny mouse (Acomys) is more closely related to gerbils (Gerbillinae) than to true mice (Murinae). Chevret P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3433–6

GENETICS

[Etiological mechanisms of population homeostasis in Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus)] Gromov VS. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992;325(6):1255–8 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Glial or neuronal origin of microcysts in the gerbil PVCN? Czibulka A, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 May;67(1-2):1–12

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic characterization of jird lymphocyte responsiveness to Brugia pahangi ribosomal protein S13. Ellenberger DL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Nov; 75(3):293–302

Heparin-containing mast cells in the jejunal mucosa of normal and parasitized Mongolian gerbils, Meriones unguiculatus. Horii Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992; 98(4):415–9

Defect of resistance in male gerbils, Meriones unguiculatus, vaccinated with gamma-irradiated cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni against a homologous challenge infection. Kamiya H, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Aug; 79(4):616–8

Impairment of macrophage function in Mongolian gerbils. Yukawa M, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Sep; 33(4):353–64

METABOLISM

Selective retrograde transport of nipecotic acid, a GABA analog, labels a subpopulation of gerbil olivocochlear neurons. Ryan AF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Dec 15; 326(3):337–46

Immunocytochemical and morphometric studies on the effects of dehydration on vasopressin-secreting cells in the hypothalamus of the Mongolian gerbils. Hiruma M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Oct;54(5):881–9

Distribution of calcium in ischemic brain of gerbils. Wang TY, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;94:137–43

MICROBIOLOGY

Encephalitis in gerbils due to naturally occurring infection with Bacillus piliformis (Tyzzer's disease). Veazey RS 2d, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Oct;42(5):516–8

Detection of bacterial sinusitis in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus) using magnetic resonance imaging. Allen KL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jun 19;132(25):633–5

PARASITOLOGY

Ecoepidemiology of leishmaniases in Syria. 3. Leishmania major infection in Psammomys obesus provides clues to life history of the rodent and possible control measures. Rioux JA, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1992;67(6):163–5

Studies on Eimeria species naturally infecting Gerbillus pyramidum (l) Exogenous stages. Bashtar AR, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Dec;22(3):623–8

Studies on flea fauna in El Fayoum Governorate, Egypt. Khalid ML, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Dec; 22(3):783–99

Leishmania major in Meriones sacramenti Thomas 1922 in Nakhel, North Sinai, Egypt. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Aug;23(2):373–9

The seasonal abundance of Gerbillus pyramidum and their flea ectoparasites in Al Arish, North Sinai Governorate, Egypt. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Apr; 23(1):269–76

Long-lasting parasitism of Strongyloides venezuelensis in Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). Tsuji N, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Apr;79(2):305–7

Blood-feeding of the gerbil flea Nosopsyllus laeviceps kuzenkovi (Yagubyants), vector of plague in Inner Mongolia, China. Jun L, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1993 Jan; 7(1):54–8

The Mongolian gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus (Rodentia: Cricetidae): a suitable host for species of New World leishmaniae. Franco AM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991 Apr-Jun;86(2):271–3

[Leishmaniasis in Karamay. XI. The development of cutaneous leishmaniasis in monkey and man experimentally infected with Leishmania from Karamay big gerbil] Guan LR, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1992;10(4):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Middle-ear development. V: Development of umbo sensitivity in the gerbil. Cohen YE, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 May–Jun;14(3):191–8

The immobility response elicited by clamping, bandaging and grasping in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). de la Cruz F, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Apr 30; 54(2):165–9

The ontogenic development of sensorimotor reflexes and spontaneous locomotion in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Cabana T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993; 30(3-4):291–301

Seasonal changes in the hypothalamic vasopressinergic system of a wild Sahelian rodent, Taterillus petteri. Fuminier F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Feb;271(2):309–16

Seasonal changes in in vivo cortisol response to ACTH and in plasma and pituitary concentrations of ACTH in a desert rodent, the sand rat (Psammomys obesus). Amirat Z, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Jan;104(1):29–34

Intrauterine position effects on sexually dimorphic asymmetries of Mongolian gerbils: testosterone, eye opening, and paw preference. Clark MM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1993 May;26(4):185–94

Remote sensing system to study rodent behaviour. Urs YL, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Sep;30(9):826–8

An automated method for recording scent marking in Mongolian gerbils. Probst B. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Oct; 52(4):661–63

Flavour neophobia in gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus) and hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Wong R, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1993 May;46(2):129–43

[Spatial memory of Meriones libycus (Rodienta, Gerbillidae)] Komerovsky I. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;315(3):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of metabolic stress on the release of glutamic acid and GABA in the brain tissue of Mongolian hamsters] Buczek M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992;Suppl 1:251–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GERBILS see **GERBILLINAE**

GERIATRIC ASSESSMENT

Accuracy of the Mini-Mental Status Examination as a screening test for dementia in a Swedish elderly population. Grut M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Apr;87(4):312–7

Use of drugs by non-institutionalized urban Finns born in 1904–1923 and the association of drug use with mood and self-rated health. Laukkanen P, et al. **Age Ageing** 1992 Sep; 21(5):343–52

Assessment for nursing homes in Scotland [letter; comment] Millard PH. **Age Ageing** 1993 May;22(3):231. Comment on: Age Ageing 1992 Nov;21(6):429–34.

Assessment of nutrient intake and associated factors in an Indian elderly population. Natarajan VS, et al. **Age Ageing** 1993 Mar;22(2):103–8

The Barthel ADL index: scoring by the physician from patient interview is not reliable. Ranhoff AH, et al. **Age Ageing** 1993 May;22(3):171–4

Standardized functional assessment scales for elderly patients. Rodgers H, et al. **Age Ageing** 1993 May;22(3):161–3

Can elderly diabetic patients co-operate with routine foot care? Thomson FJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1992 Sep;21(5):333–7

Is there a right age for case finding in elderly people? Vetter NJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1993 Mar;22(2):121–4

Assessment of functional ability in Alzheimer disease: a review and a preliminary report on the Cleveland Scale for Activities of Daily Living. Patterson MB, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1992 Fall;6(3):145–63 (34 ref.)

Alzheimer Disease Assessment Scale: a subtest analysis. Zec RF, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1992 Fall;6(3):164–81

Alzheimer disease assessment scale: useful for both early detection and staging of dementia of the Alzheimer type. Zec RF, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1992 Summer; 6(2):89–102

Assessing nutritional status in elderly patients. Dwyer JT, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Feb 15;47(3):613–20 (23 ref.)

Value of functional status as a predictor of mortality: results of a prospective study [published errata appear in Am J Med 1993 Feb;94(2):232 and 1993 May;94(5):560] Reuben DB, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Dec;93(6):663–9

Nutrition and health risks in the elderly: the nutrition screening initiative [see comments] Posner BM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Jul;83(7):972–8. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1993 Jul;83(7):944–5.

Effects of age and severity of illness on outcome and length of stay in geriatric surgical patients. Dunlop WE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 May;165(5):577–80

A negative trial of inpatient geriatric consultation. Lessons learned and recommendations for future research. Winograd CH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Sep 13; 153(17):2017–23

Cooperation of hearing-impaired elderly subjects for participation in a hearing screening program. Hildesheimer M, et al. **Audiology** 1992;31(4):222–7

Mini mental state examination. Pearce C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Nov;21(11):1678

Vascular disease risk factors, urinary free cortisol, and health histories in older adults: shyness and gender interactions. Bell IR, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1993 Jan;35(1):37–49

BASDEC: a novel screening instrument for depression in elderly medical inpatients [see comments] Adshead F, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 15;305(6850):397. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Sep 12;305(6854):648.

Health checks for people over 75 [letter; comment] Barker A, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 31;305(6861):1098–9. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Sep 12;305(6854):599–600. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Sep 12;3055(6854):619–21. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Sep 12;3055(6854):621–4.

Health checks on patients 75 years and over in Nottinghamshire after the new GP contract [see comments] Brown K, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 12;305(6854):619–21. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Sep 12;305(6854):599–600. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Oct 31;305(6861):1098–9. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Oct 17;305(6859):958.

Health checks for people over 75 [letter] Harris A, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Dec 5;305(6866):1437

Health checks for people over 75 [editorial; comment] [see comments] Harris A. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 12;305(6854):599–600 . Comment on: BMJ 1992 Sep 12;305(6854):619–21. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Sep 12;305(6854):621–4. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Oct 31;305(6861):1098–9. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Nov 14;305(6863):1227.

Health checks for people over 75 [letter] O'Neill D. **BMJ** 1992 Dec 5;305(6866):1436–7

Assessment of patients over 75 [letter; comment] Sparkes T, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 17;305(6859):958. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Sep 12;305(6854):619–21. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Sep 12;305(6854):621–4.

Assessment of patients aged over 75 in general practice [see comments] Tremellen J. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 12;305(6854):621–4 . Comment in: BMJ 1992 Sep 12;305(6854):599–600. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Oct 17;305(6859):958. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Oct 31;305(6861):1098–9.

Health checks for people over 75 [letter; comment] Tulloch A. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 14;305(6863):1227. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Sep 12;305(6854):599–600.

Effects of preventive home visits to elderly people. van Rossum E, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 3;307(6895):27–32

Health checks for people over 75 [letter; comment] Winner S, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 14;305(6863):1227. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Sep 12;305(6854):599–600.

Screening elderly people [letter] Hindmarsh DJ. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Nov;42(364):490

Elderly people's views of an annual screening assessment. McIntosh IB, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 May; 43(370):189–92

Measuring balance in the elderly: validation of an instrument. Berg KO, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1992 Jul–Aug;83 Suppl 2:S7–11

Growing number of elderly patients will mean more ethical issues for MDs, conference told. Katz S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Oct 15;147(8):1239–41

Assume mantle of leadership and help save the planet, FPs at WONCA conference told. LeBourdais E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jul 1;147(1):105–7

Assessment of the older woman. Miller DK, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1993 Feb;9(1):1–31 (131 ref.)

Assessment of the geriatric patient. Helfand AE. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1993 Jan;10(1):47–57 (18 ref.)

Perioperative care of the elderly. Arron MJ, et al. **Compr Ther** 1992 Nov;18(11):4–10

Assessment of immobility in the elderly. Cooney LM Jr. **Conn Med** 1993 May;57(5):281–6 (9 ref.)

Physical examination of the aged patient. Schneiderman H. **Conn Med** 1993 May;57(5):317–24 (26 ref.)

A review of the costs and effectiveness of assessing the elderly in general practice. McEwan RT, et al. **Fam Pract** 1993 Mar;10(1):55–62 (37 ref.)

Assessing older drivers for physical and cognitive impairment. Carr DB. **Geriatrics** 1993 May;48(5):46–8, 51 (10 ref.)

Preparing for surgery: this practical workup pinpoints preoperative dangers. Kozak EA. **Geriatrics** 1993 Sep; 48(9):32–4, 39–40, 45

Identification and measurement of productive behaviors in senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Baum C, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Jun;33(3):403–8

Defining needs, defining systems: a critical analysis. Dill A. **Gerontologist** 1993 Aug;33(4):453–60

Project Safety Net: a health screening outreach and assessment program. Reuben DB, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Aug;33(4):557–60

Physicians' liking for their patients: more evidence for the role of affect in medical care. Hall JA, et al. **Health Psychol** 1993 Mar;12(2):140–6

Methodological issues in surveying older persons concerning drug use. Mishara BL, et al. **Int J Addict** 1993 Mar; 28(4):305–26 (43 ref.)

Predictors of self-reported problems of confusion among the aged. Grams AE, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1992; 35(4):287–304

Development of an interview-based geriatric depression rating scale. Jamison C, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1992; 35(3):193–204

Seniors' assessment of their health and life satisfaction: the case for contextual evaluation. Stolar GE, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1992;35(4):305–17

Assessing Alzheimer severity with a global clinical scale. Ashford JW, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1992 Summer; 4(1):55–74

The impact of geriatric medical services on mental state. Cole MG. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1993 Spring;5(1):91–101 (28 ref.)

Usefulness of the Neurobehavioral Cognitive Status Examination in the hospitalized elderly. Fields SD, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1992 Summer;4(1):93–102

Memory improvements and pharmacological treatment: a method to distinguish direct effects on memory from secondary effects due to attention improvement. Fioravanti M, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1992 Summer;4(1):119–26

Moving from the question of efficacy to the question of therapeutic relevance: an exploratory reanalysis of a controlled clinical study of 130 inpatients with dementia syndrome taking piracetam. Herrmann WM, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1992 Summer;4(1):25–44

Relationships among the symptoms of the elderly as revealed by multivariate analysis: a preliminary study. Kawai MJ, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1992 Summer;4(1):75–91

Relationships between social and health factors and depression in old age in a multivariate analysis. Pahkala K, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1993 Spring;5(1):15–32

Alcohol use disorders in cognitively impaired patients referred for geriatric assessment. Rains VS, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1993;12(1):55–64

Screening elderly people: a multidisciplinary concern. Littlewood J. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Mar;18(3):371–80

Precedence effect and speech understanding in elderly listeners. Cranford JL, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1992 Nov; 3(6):405–9

Instrumental activities of daily living as a screening tool for cognitive impairment and dementia in elderly community dwellers. Barberger-Gateau P, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Nov;40(11):1129–34

Screening elders for risk of hospital admission. Boult C, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Aug;41(8):811–7

Statistical impact of truncated sampling or alteration of administration: the case of the Geriatric Depression Scale [letter; comment] Brink TL. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Apr; 41(4):465–6. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Sep;40(9):906–9.

A prospective evaluation of the Geriatric Depression Scale in an outpatient geriatric assessment center. Burke WJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Dec;40(12):1227–30

Clock drawing as a screening tool [letter] Burke WJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 May;41(5):576

The American and Canadian consensus conferences on dementia: is there consensus? Clarfield AM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Aug;41(8):883–6

Predictors of two-year post-hospitalization mortality among elderly veterans in a study evaluating a geriatric consultation team. Cohen HJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Dec;40(12):1231–5

A brief agitation rating scale (BARS) for nursing home elderly. Finkel SI, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Jan; 41(1):50–2

Functional decline in Alzheimer's disease: a longitudinal study. Green CR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Jun; 41(6):654–61

Executive cognitive impairment [letter; comment] Grigsby J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 May;41(5):576–8. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Dec;40(12):1221–6.

The demented elderly in the city of Helsinki: functional capacity and placement. Juva K, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Nov;40(11):1146–50

The role of prognostic scores in targeting stroke rehabilitation in elderly patients. Kalra L, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Apr;41(4):396–400

Let the measurement fit the situation [editorial; comment] Kane RL. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Mar;41(3):282. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 Mar;41(3):241–8.

Screening for depression in hospitalized elderly medical patients: taking a closer look [see comments] Koenig HG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Oct;40(10):1013–7. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 Apr;41(4):464–5.

Measurement of drug compliance by continuous electronic monitoring: a pilot study in elderly patients discharged from hospital. Kruse W, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Nov; 40(11):1151–5

Influence of age on measurement of health status in patients undergoing elective surgery. Mangione CM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Apr;41(4):377–83

Correlates of cognitive function scores in elderly outpatients. Mangione CM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 May; 41(5):491–7

The relationship between low vision and performance of activities of daily living in nursing home residents. Marx MS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Oct;40(10):1018–20

Effects of cognitive impairment on the reliability of geriatric assessments in nursing homes. Phillips CD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Feb;41(2):136–42

The Mini-Mental State Examination [letter; comment] Rai GS. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Mar;41(3):346. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Sep;40(9):922–35.

A comparison of hand-held isometric strength measurement with isokinetic muscle strength measurement in the elderly. Reed RL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Jan;41(1):53–6

The lateral slump sign as an indicator of infection in the elderly [see comments] Rousseau P. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Oct;40(10):1024–5. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 Mar;41(3):344.

Bedside assessment of executive cognitive impairment: the executive interview [see comments] Royall DR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Dec;40(12):1221–6. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 May;41(5):576–8.

Drinking in the elderly [letter; comment] Rozzini R, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Apr;41(4):464. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Jul;40(7):662–5.

The effect of geriatric evaluation and management on Medicare reimbursement in a large public hospital: a randomized clinical trial. Rubin CD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Oct;40(10):989–95

Inpatient community-based geriatric assessment reduces subsequent mortality. Thomas DR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Feb;41(2):101–4

Functional status care categories and national health policy [see comments] Thomasma DC. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Apr;41(4):437–43. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 Apr;41(4):462–3.

Are activity-based assessments of balance and gait in the elderly predictive of risk of falling and/or type of fall? Topper AK, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 May;41(5):479–87

Responsiveness of health status measures to change among older adults [see comments] Wagner EH, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Mar;41(3):241–8. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 Mar;41(3):282.

When older adults face the chair-rise challenge. A study of chair height availability and height-modified chair-rise performance in the elderly. Weiner DK, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Jan;41(1):6–10

Functional ability of community dwelling elderly. Criterion-related validity of a new measure of functional ability. Schultz-Larsen K, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Nov; 45(11):1315–26

Standard assessment scales for elderly people. Recommendations of the Royal College of Physicians of London and the British Geriatrics Society [letter] Dickinson EJ. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Dec; 46(6):628–9

Hospitals' motivations in establishing or closing geriatric evaluation management units: diffusion of a new patient-care technology in a changing health care environment. Lavizzo-Mourey RJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 May;48(3):M78–83

Acute delirium and functional decline in the hospitalized elderly patient. Murray AM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Sep; 48(5):M181–6

Functional performance measures: are they superior to self-assessments? Myers AM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Sep; 48(5):M196–206

Dynamic stability in the elderly: identifying a possible measure. Yack HJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Sep; 48(5):M225–30

Assessment of cognition, mood, and function: vital clinical data in geriatric psychiatry. Nave DW. **J La State Med Soc** 1992 Oct;144(10):451–8

Decisions regarding services for the frail elderly. Bernard MA, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1993 Feb;86(2):73–9

Characteristics of patients aged 75 years and over who are discharged from hospital without district nursing support. Williams EI, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1992 Sep; 14(3):321–7

Comprehensive Geriatric Assessment. Pennypacker LC, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1992 Nov;88(11):521–3

Accelerated plethysmogram in nursing home residents. Nagatomo I, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Dec; 46(4):891–6

A study of common carotid arterial blood flow volume of nursing home residents. Nagatomo I, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Sep;46(3):645–52

Short versions of the Timed Manual Performance Test. Development, reliability, and validity. Gerrity MS, et al. **Med Care** 1993 Jul;31(7):617–28

Development of the 'Activities of Daily Vision Scale'. A measure of visual functional status. Mangione CM, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Dec;30(12):1111–26

"Is she fit to sign, doctor?"--practical ethical issues in assessing the competence of elderly patients. Finucane P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Sep 20;159(6):400–3

A survey for assessing physical activity among older adults. Dipietro L, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 May; 25(5):628–42

Computers, personal health management and aging tomorrow. Williams GZ. **Methods Inf Med** 1993 Apr; 32(3):264

An educational report: the mechanics of geriatric assessment in a military community-based family practice residency. Forred WA, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Nov;157(11):586–90

Observations [letter] Soled M. **N J Med** 1992 Jul;89(7):511

Health provisions for the elderly [letter; comment] Sainsbury R. **N Z Med J** 1993 Aug 11;106(961):343. Comment on: N Z Med J 1993 Jun 23;106(958):252–5.

Cognitive impairment in the elderly. Beck CK, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1993 Jun;28(2):335–47 (57 ref.)

Screening elderly patients. Tulloch A. **Practitioner** 1992 Nov; 236(1520):1022–6 (6 ref.)

Is there consensus on the placement of older adults? George SL, et al. **Public Health** 1993 Mar;107(2):97–100

Screening for older persons. Murphy JB, et al. **R I Med** 1993 Jan;76(1):47–52

The relationship between physical health and psychological well-being in elderly women: a developmental perspective.

Heidrich SM. **Res Nurs Health** 1993 Apr;16(2):123–30
Assessment of nutritional status and obesity in elderly patients as seen in general medical practice. DeVore PA. **South Med J** 1993 Sep;86(9):1008–10
Geriatric assessment and general medical practice. Marxer F. **South Med J** 1992 Nov;85(11):1127–30
Health of older black Americans. Blesch KS, et al. **Vital Health Stat [3]** 1993 Jan;(27):229–73
Health data on older Americans: United States, 1992. Measures of health. Mermelstein R, et al. **Vital Health Stat [3]** 1993 Jan;(27):9–21
Health data on older Americans: United States, 1992. Changes in functional status and risk of institutionalization and death. Miller B, et al. **Vital Health Stat [3]** 1993 Jan;(27):41–75
Health data on older Americans: United States, 1992. Functional status and living arrangements. Prohaska T, et al. **Vital Health Stat [3]** 1993 Jan;(27):23–39
Selected issues in long-term care: profile of cognitive disability of nursing home residents and the use of informal and formal care by elderly in the community. Van Nostrand JF, et al. **Vital Health Stat [3]** 1993 Jan;(27):143–85
Cross-national research in health care. Andrews GR. **Vital Health Stat 5** 1991 Aug;(6):135–41
Health for the elderly by the year 2000: statistical needs. Blankenbaker RG. **Vital Health Stat 5** 1991 Aug;(6):239–42
Opportunities for international collaboration: comparisons of morbidity and mortality for chronic diseases in older persons. Brody JA. **Vital Health Stat 5** 1991 Aug;(6):147–50
My grandmother said, "if you have your health, you have everything." What did she mean? Cohen HJ. **Vital Health Stat 5** 1991 Aug;(6):5–9
Function in old age: measurement, comparability, and service planning. Davies AM, et al. **Vital Health Stat 5** 1991 Aug;(6):125–8; discussion 129
Measuring the health and health care of the aging. Feinleib M. **Vital Health Stat 5** 1991 Aug;(6):3–4
A comparison of demographic, health, and housing variables in studies of elderly populations in Canada and the United States. Forbes WF, et al. **Vital Health Stat 5** 1991 Aug;(6):113–24
The utility of cross-national comparisons of diseases of older persons. Harris T. **Vital Health Stat 5** 1991 Aug;(6):163–6 (13 ref.)
Comparative analysis of health statistics for selected diseases common in older persons in the United States. Harris T. **Vital Health Stat 5** 1991 Aug;(6):261–2
Assessment of vitality and aging. Havlik RJ. **Vital Health Stat 5** 1991 Aug;(6):267–9
Surveys of the situation of the elderly in Hungary. Klinger A. **Vital Health Stat 5** 1991 Aug;(6):105–11
Functional ability and the need for care: issues for measurement research. Kovar MG. **Vital Health Stat 5** 1991 Aug;(6):97–103
Validity of diagnosis of cancer in the elderly. Muir CS. **Vital Health Stat 5** 1991 Aug;(6):21–33
Causes of death among the elderly: information from the death certificate. Rosenberg HM, et al. **Vital Health Stat 5** 1991 Aug;(6):35–58
Morbidity and mortality information on old age: comments on availability, validity, and comparability. Strasser T. **Vital Health Stat 5** 1991 Aug;(6):15–9
Perioperative care of the elderly patient. Ergina PL, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Mar–Apr;17(2):192–8 (52 ref.)
[What do they do? And what can they do? Functional assessment of 70-year old subjects] Avlund EK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Aug 24;154(35):2363–7 **(Dan)**
[Clinimetric evaluation of the Barthel Index, a measure of limitations in dailly activities] de Haan R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 May 1;137(18):917–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Care requirements and psychosocial care problems in nursing homes] Diesfeldt HF, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1993 Apr;24(2):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Assessment of health status of the elderly. Application of a Dutch version of the MOS scale] Kempen GI. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1992 Aug;23(4):132–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[A closer look at the Scale for Subjective Well-being of the Elderly] van Linschoten CP, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1993 Apr;24(2):57–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The Geriatric Concentration Test. Results of a study of patients over 65 years of age in Mannheim] Geiger-Kabisch C, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1993 Mar–Apr;26(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Polycardiographic evaluation of left ventricular function in the elderly] Potocka-Plazak K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 May 6–20;46(19–21):362–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A short questionnaire as a means of screening for psychiatric disorders in the aged] Kolibáš E, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1992 Sep;88(5):237–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Measurement of the degree of independence in the elderly] Benítez Rosario MA, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Nov 1;10(7):888–91 (26 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Problems identified by geriatric evaluation at a nursing home] Banda-Arévalo JP, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1992 Sep–Oct;34(5):546–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Adverse clinical events in dependent long-term nursing home residents. Bernardini B, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Feb;41(2):105–11
Predicting outcomes of nursing home residents: death and discharge home. Engle VF, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Sep;48(5):S269–75
Identifying elderly patients for early discharge after hospitalization for hip fracture. Ensberg MD, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Sep;48(5):M187–95

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A community study of mental disorders in elderly Singaporean Chinese using the GMS-AGECAT package. Kua EH. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;26(3):502–6
Use of comprehensive geriatric assessment techniques by community physicians. Tryon AF, et al. **Fam Med** 1992 Aug;24(6):453–6
Elderly people referred for institutional care--is prior assessment necessary? Wilkinson TJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Nov 11;105(945):451–2
Living longer but doing worse: assessing health status in elderly persons at two points in time in Manitoba, Canada, 1971 and 1983. Roos NP, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Feb;36(3):273–82

GERIATRIC DENTISTRY

see related
DENTAL CARE FOR AGED

Is there a need for gerodontology? Kalk W, et al. **Int Dent J** 1992 Aug;42(4):209–16 (61 ref.)
Oral health promotion for the older adult: implications for dental and dental hygiene practitioners. Entwistle BA. **J Dent Educ** 1992 Sep;56(9):636–9

EDUCATION

Undergraduate teaching in geriatric dentistry. Fiske J, et al. **Br Dent J** 1992 Sep 19;173(5):154–5
Training for preventive oral care in institutions—a Danish model. Christensen J. **Int Dent J** 1992 Oct;42(5):393–7
The teaching of geriatric dentistry in Canada. Vincent JR, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1992 Sep;58(9):731–5
Is dental education in step with current geriatric health promotion initiatives? Dolan TA. **J Dent Educ** 1992 Sep;56(9):632–5
Implications of geriatric concepts for the prosthodontic curriculum. Ettinger RL. **J Dent Educ** 1992 Oct;56(10):680–3
Dental students' self-assessed competence in geriatric dentistry. Kiyak HA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1992 Nov;56(11):728–34
A controlled evaluation of computer assisted training simulations in geriatric dentistry. Mulligan R, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Jan;57(1):16–24
[Teaching in gerontology: the Geneva model] Budtz-Jørgensen E, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1993;103(6):752–9 **(Fre, Ger)**
[Practical teaching in geriatric dentistry at a Geneva retirement home] Venner K. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1993;103(6):788–9, 814 **(Fre, Ger)**
[Status of education in geriatric dentistry in Latin America: findings of a survey] Anzola Pérez E, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1992 Jul–Sep;26(3):426–9 **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Research directions in oral health promotion for older adults. Gift HC. **J Dent Educ** 1992 Sep;56(9):626–31

GERIATRIC HEALTH SERVICES see **HEALTH SERVICES FOR THE AGED**

GERIATRIC NURSING

Reminiscence and life review: explaining the differences. Haight BK, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1993 Apr;7(2):91–8
Rational suicide among older adults: a cause for concern? Moore SL. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1993 Apr;7(2):106–10
Cross-cultural testing of the "appraisal of self-care agency: ASA scale" in Norway. Lorensen M, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1993 Feb;30(1):15–23
An examination of touch between nurses and elderly patients in a continuing care setting in Northern Ireland. McCann K, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 May;18(5):838–46
Conducting research interviews with elderly people by telephone. Worth A, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Jul;18(7):1077–84
[Follow-up study of the elderly users of a geriatric intermediate care facility after discharge] Wada J. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;30(3):204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A highly unethical and distasteful advertising campaign (letter)] Beck-Friis B. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Apr 28;90(17):1637 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

[Why does the geriatric reform give different compensation to discharged patients? (letter)] Ljunggren G. **Lakartidningen** 1993 May 26;90(21):2020 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

Long-term care personnel assess their attitudes and knowledge of the older adult. Huber M, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Sep;17(9):1114–21
The level and focus of geriatric nursing content in ADN and BSN programs. Fullerton JT, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1992 Nov;31(9):390–6

INSTRUMENTATION

Sewing caddy aids in medication administration. Vachon K. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Apr;20(3):552

MANPOWER

[Are "clinics for retired persons" a solution for elderly physicians?] **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jun 23;90(25):2350 **(Swe)**

METHODS

Individual psychodynamic psychotherapy with older adults: perspectives from a nurse psychotherapist. Turner MS. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1992 Oct;6(5):266–74 (52 ref.)
Development and testing of the autobiographical memory coding tool. Kovach CR. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Apr;18(4):669–74
The content of nurses' oral shift reports in homes for elderly people. Liukkonen A. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Jul;18(7):1095–100
Application of Moos and Schaefer's (1986) model to nursing care of elderly persons relocating to a nursing home. Oleson M, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Mar;18(3):479–85
Reality orientation boards: a recipe for disorientation? [letter] Seymour RM. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Feb;41(2):193–4
A portrait of homelessness. Wallsten SM. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 Sep;30(9):20–4
The elderly patient in the post anesthesia care unit. Saleh KL. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1993 Sep;28(3):507–18 (42 ref.)
NPs play major role in promoting sexuality among institutionalized elderly [letter] Lyder CH. **Nurse Pract** 1992 Sep;17(9):10, 13
Taking more time enhances care of the elderly. Boland C. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Apr;20(3):552
Elderly patients tolerate chemotherapy well. Camp-Sorrell D. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Apr;20(3):551–2
Tips offered for teaching elderly patients with cancer. Hawkins B. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Apr;20(3):552
Hearing aid assists nurses with patient education. Wrotny C. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Apr;20(3):551

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[The first experiences from a dementia-unit at a geriatric department] Thudium DL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jun 21;155(25):1958–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The municipal care of patients with dementia must be supported by the counties during the transfer of responsibilities] Hansson A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Dec 9;89(50):4417–9 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Comparison of selected pain assessment tools for use with the elderly. Herr KA, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1993 Feb;6(1):39–46
Measuring the quality of care in psychogeriatric wards. Gilloran AJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Feb;18(2):269–75
Participation of informal caregivers in the hospital care of elderly patients and their evaluations of the care given: pilot study in three different hospitals. Laitinen P. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Oct;17(10):1233–7
Rust out and therapeutic reciprocity: concepts to advance the nursing care of older people. Nolan M, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Aug;18(8):1305–14
Interactions of nurses with elderly patients: relationship to nurses' attitudes and to formal activity periods. Salmon P. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Jan;18(1):14–9
Long-term care patients and their dietary intake related to eating ability and nutritional needs: nursing staff interventions. Sidenvall B, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Apr;18(4):565–73
We need to know more: nurse educators' interest and expertise in gerontology. Ryden MB, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1992 Oct;31(8):347–51
AAN working paper. Wellness and health promotion of the elderly [see comments] Alford DM, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1992 Sep–Oct;40(5):221–6. Comment in: Nurs Outlook 1993 Mar–Apr;41(2):93.

TRENDS

Impact of a growing elderly population on nursing. Williams SG. **Nurs Forum** 1992 Jul–Sep;27(3):20–2

GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY

Introducing psychiatric care into nursing homes. Sakauye KM, et al. **Gerontologist** 1992 Dec;32(6):849–52
The 1991 IPA Research Awards in Psychogeriatrics. Reisberg B. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1992;4 Suppl 2:141–6
Assessment of cognition, mood, and function: vital clinical data in geriatric psychiatry. Nave DW. **J La State Med Soc** 1992 Oct;144(10):451–8
Aggressive behaviour among patients referred to a psychogeriatric service. Shah AK. **Med Sci Law** 1993 Apr;

33(2):144–50
[13th Symposium for Attorneys and Physicians. Berlin, 11–12 January 1991. Theme: Expert assessment in forensic psychiatry, geriatric psychiatry] **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Aug 25;86(15–16):748–833 **(Ger)**
[Research in psychogeriatrics. Various theoretical and methodologic aspects] Souto-Lopes J, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1992 Nov;5(10):547–50 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

EDUCATION

Intensive early exposure to geriatric psychiatry in residency training: impact on career choice and practice. Herrmann N, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;37(8):549–52
Geriatric psychiatry: training guidelines and their application. Section on Geriatric Psychiatry of the Canadian Psychiatric Association. Thorpe L, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;38(2):90–5

METHODS

Management of depression in the elderly. Benbow SM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Dec 2–1993 Jan 5;48(11):726–31 (20 ref.)
Mental health and psychiatric disorders in older women. Roughan PA. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1993 Feb;9(1):173–90 (72 ref.)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Psychiatric services for elderly people. GPs happy with multidisciplinary teams [letter] Lindesay J. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 3;307(6895):64
Psychiatric services for elderly people. Traditional model has limited scope [letter] Murphy E, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 3;307(6895):64
[The municipal care of patients with dementia must be supported by the counties during the transfer of responsibilities] Hansson A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Dec 9;89(50):4417–9 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Geriatric psychopathology: an American perspective on a selected agenda for research. Baker FM, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1992 Summer;4(1):141–56
The use of antidepressants with elderly patients. Gomez GE, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 Nov; 30(11):21–6
The problem of missed psychiatric diagnoses in the elderly. Whall AL. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Jan; 31(1):33–4

TRENDS

Psychogeriatrics--an interdisciplinary specialty [editorial] Bergener M, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1992 Summer;4(1):7–8
May you live amidst interesting dichotomies--from manifest behavior to molecular biology [editorial] Cohen GD, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1993 Spring;5(1):3–4
A decade of psychiatric consultation with elderly patients in a Dutch general hospital. Roulaux TA, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1993 Spring;5(1):103–8
Tailoring adult psychiatric practices to the field of geriatrics. Greenwald BS, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1992 Winter;63(4):343–66 (94 ref.)
[Aging: fundamental theme in psychology? (editorial)] Marcoen A. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1992 Oct; 23(5):169–70 **(Dut)**
[13th Symposium for attorneys and physicians, 11 and 12 January 1991 in Berlin. Expert assessment in forensic psychiatry. Geriatric psychiatry] Hammerstein J. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Aug 25;86(15–16):748–9 **(Ger)**

GERIATRICS

see related
AGED

Comparing the academic performances of geriatricians and other family physicians and internists. Xu G, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 May;68(5):388
Eurosurgery. 2nd European Congress of Surgery. Brussels, 2–5 June 1992. **Acta Chir Belg** 1993 May–Jun;93(3):73–134
Surgery in the aged. Associated pathologies of aged people. Beernaerts A. **Acta Chir Belg** 1993 May–Jun;93(3):112–4 (5 ref.)
Social rehabilitation of the elderly after surgical intervention. Nicaise J, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1993 May–Jun;93(3):122–5 (15 ref.)
Spring meeting of the British Geriatrics Society. 15–17 April 1993, Glasgow. Abstracts. **Age Ageing** 1993;22 Suppl 3:P3–42
The Sandoz Foundation for Gerontological Research. Stähelin HB. **Age Ageing** 1993 Jan;22(1):S3–4
Science for healthy aging in North America. Busse EW. **Aging (Milano)** 1993 Apr;5(2):142–4; discussion 152–3
Physiopathological processes of aging. Towards a multicausal interpretation. Proceedings of the 4th International Congress of the International Association of Biomedical Gerontology. Ancona, Italy, June 26–29, 1991. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 26;673:1–368
Geriatric rheumatology [editorial] Boyer JT. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Aug;36(8):1033–5
Australian Geriatrics Society. Annual scientific meeting. Sydney, 29 April – 1 May, 1993. Abstracts. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Jun;23(3):326–34
Who should manage vascular disease? Geriatricians...? [letter; comment] Gill M, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 5;306(6891):1538 . Comment on: BMJ 1993 Apr 24;306(6885):1081–2.
Podiatric surgical considerations in the older patient. Bernard RL, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1993 Jan;10(1):129–36
Heel pain in the older patient. Black JR, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1993 Jan;10(1):113–9 (27 ref.)
Radiologic aspects of aging in the foot. Christman RA, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1993 Jan;10(1):97–112 (9 ref.)
Age-related changes in elderly individuals. Espino DV, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1993 Jan;10(1):7–22 (114 ref.)
General concepts of geriatric medicine. Johnson JC. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1993 Jan;10(1):23–33 (19 ref.)
Nonsurgical management of disorders of the forefoot. Marcus RS, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1993 Jan;10(1):121–8 (15 ref.)
Neurologic manifestations in the lower extremity in elderly persons. Weber GA, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1993 Jan;10(1):161–78 (45 ref.)
How significant are methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in long term geriatric care? Marples RR. **Drugs Aging** 1992 Sep–Oct;2(5):369–73 (31 ref.)
Nursing home practice: 10 tips to simplify patient care. Anderson EG. **Geriatrics** 1993 Aug;48(8):61–3
Qualitative research comes of age in gerontology [editorial] Gubrium JF. **Gerontologist** 1992 Oct;32(5):581–2
Time to abandon "caregiving"? A reply to Parmelee and Katz [letter; comment] Hinrichsen GA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1992 Oct;32(5):582–3. Comment on: Gerontologist 1992 Aug;32(4):436–7.
Extending the critical gerontology perspective: cultural dimensions. Introduction [see comments] Luborsky MR, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Aug;33(4):440–4. Comment in: Gerontologist 1993 Aug;3394):437–8.
The role of animal models in meeting the gerontologic challenge of the 21st century [see comments] Masoro EJ. **Gerontologist** 1992 Oct;32(5):627–33. Comment in: Gerontologist 1992 Oct;32(5):680.
Culture, research, and policy [editorial; comment] Sankar A. **Gerontologist** 1993 Aug;33(4):437–8. Comment on: Gerontologist 1993 Aug;33(4):440–4.
Gerontological research and health policy: ritual dance or policy relevant? [letter] Shapiro E. **Gerontologist** 1993 Jun; 33(3):419–21
Animal studies are teaching us about aging [editorial; comment] Williams TF. **Gerontologist** 1992 Oct;32(5):580 . Comment on: Gerontologist 1992 Oct;32(5):627–33.
The 3rd Symposium by the 7 Winners of the Grants from Sandoz Foundation for Gerontological Research. Yokohama, Japan, November 5, 1991. **Gerontology** 1992;38 Suppl 1:1–50
14th Annual meeting of the American Federation for Aging Research and 50th annual meeting of the American Geriatrics Society. New Orleans, Louisiana, November 15–19, 1993. Abstracts. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Oct;41(10 Suppl):SA1–81
Older women's health. Task Force on Older Women's Health. American Geriatrics Society [see comments] **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Jun;41(6):680–3. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 Jul;41(7):779–80.
49th annual scientific meeting of the American Geriatrics Society and the 13th annual scientific meeting of the American Federation for Aging Research. Washington, D.C., November 14–18, 1992. Abstracts. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Oct;40(10 Suppl):SA1–89
A more opportune description of the stages of aging [letter] Caranasos GJ. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Aug;41(8):888
A geriatrician's guide to enteral feeding. Drickamer MA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Jun;41(6):672–9 (38 ref.)
Discussions about limiting treatment in a geriatric clinic. Goold SD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Mar;41(3):277–81
Medical futility of CPR [letter] Griffin ER 3d. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Jun;41(6):687
Age-related decline of influenza A virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte activity [letter] Izaks GJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Aug;41(8):887
Paralysis metu [letter] Katz PR. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Mar; 41(3):347
The older person and the emergency department. Sanders AB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Aug;41(8):880–2
Women in geriatrics [editorial; comment] Solomon DH. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Jul;41(7):779–80. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 Jun;41(6):680–3.
A professional society [editorial] Steel K, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Jul;41(7):778–9
Gerontologists or geriatricians? That is the question [editorial] Brooks TR. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Sep; 84(9):749–51
Towards the audit of geriatric day hospitals: a pilot project in west Surrey/north east Hampshire. Ortega-Benito JM, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1992 Sep;14(3):310–20
Professional attitudes to cardiopulmonary resuscitation in departments of geriatric and general medicine. Davies KN, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Apr;27(2):127–30
Clinical geratology [letter] Evans JG. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Jul;27(3):339–40
Who will care for our elderly people? [letter; comment] Jolobe OM. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Jan;27(1):93–4 . Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1992 Oct;26(4):432–4.
Geriatrics, certification and practice [editorial] Johnson AH. **J S C Med Assoc** 1992 Nov;88(11):546–7
Nursing home research focus on outcomes may mean playing catch-up with regulation [news] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1993 May 12;269(18):2337–8
Long-term care for older Americans: the institutionalization of senescence [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1993 May 12; 269(18):2331
Older people now more able-bodied than before [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1993 May 12;269(18):2333, 2337
Aspects of the medical history unique to older persons. Morley JE. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 3;269(5):675, 677–8
Demographers ponder the aging of the aged and await unprecedented looming elder boom [news] [published erratum appears in JAMA 1993 Jul 21;270(3):301] Randall T. **JAMA** 1993 May 12;269(18):2331–2
Cross-national comparisons of long-term care become a gold mine for rigorous investigators [news] Randall T. **JAMA** 1993 May 12;269(18):2340
Euthanasia [letter] Bliss MR. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 12; 340(8833):1475–6
Demographic changes [editorial] Pędich W. **Mater Med Pol** 1991 Jan–Mar;23(1):3–4
Are optometric faculty guilty of ageism? Rumsey KE. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Mar;70(3):205–9
Geriatrics: what you don't know can hurt you. Battis G. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1992;:29–50
GPSYCH: Clinical management software for a Geropsychiatry Division. Aisen PS, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:322–6
A clinical and research database management system for a geriatric nursing outreach program to rural elderly: purpose and general structure. Currie LJ, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:729–33
PEN&PAD (Geriatrics): a Collaborative Patient Record System for the shared care of the elderly. Heathfield H, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:147–50
Differences between "geriatric" and "medical" patients aged 75 and over. Todd M, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1993 Apr; 62(1):4–10
Proceedings of 1988 International Symposium on Data on Aging. Bethesda, Maryland, December 7–9, 1988. **Vital Health Stat 5** 1991 Aug;(6):1–269
Gerontological longitudinal studies [editorial] Thomae H. **Z Gerontol** 1993 May–Jun;26(3):119–22 **(Eng, Ger)**
[Geriatrics in the United States] Topinková E. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Sep 24;131(18):568–70 **(Cze)**
[Research on aging: geriatric perspectives] Schroll M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Oct 12;154(42):2889–95 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Research of aging: epidemiological perspectives] Sørensen TI, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Oct 12;154(42):2879–83 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Possibilities and limitations in gerontology (editorial)] Viidik A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Oct 12;154(42):2877–8 **(Dan)**
[Prospective evaluation of specialized consultations in a geriatric university hospital] Mulligan R, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993 Feb;14(2):126–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dementia syndrome and intercurrent pathologies in the elderly. A study of 100 patients over 75 years of age in a geriatrics internal medicine unit] Saint-Jean O, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993 Mar;14(3):182–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[From hospital geriatrician to practitioner: collaboration and complementary aspects. Results of a survey among practitioners in the Geneva canton] Arroyo JF, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Nov;112(11):993–6 **(Fre)**
[Ethical problems in geriatrics from the family physician's viewpoint] Kruse W. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Oct 27;81(44):1322–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Geriatric rehabilitation] **Z Gerontol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 25(4):217–82 **(Ger)**
[Psychiatric disorders in elderly patients with physical problems. Critical review of the recent literature] Turrina C, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1992 Jul–Sep;33(3):195–9 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The 34th Congress of the Japanese Geriatric Society. Kanazawa, November 19–21, 1992. Abstracts] **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct;29 Suppl:57–138 **(Jpn)**
[Present status of elderly patients at geriatric outpatient clinics in terms of number of clinics consulted and number of drugs taken] Murai A, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;30(3):208–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The importance of research in geriatric pharmacology for practical medicine] Zapadniuk VI. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Feb; (2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Care of the aged population] Sevčík L. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1993 Mar;94(3):169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ECONOMICS

Geriatric intensive care [editorial; comment] Fisher M. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Jun;21(6):823. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 May;21(5):687–91.
Geriatric medicine: how we will fare with the Medicare Fee Schedule [see comments] Gerety MB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Dec;40(12):1272–80. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Dec;40(12):1284. Comment in: J

Am Geriatr Soc 1993 May;41(5):574–5.
The new Medicare Fee Schedule [editorial; comment] Morrison L. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Dec;40(12):1284–5. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Dec;40(12):1272–80.
The Medicare fee schedule in long-term care [editorial; comment] Tangalos EG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 May; 41(5):574–5. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Dec;40(12):1272–80.
Bang more of a whimper, health economist avers [news] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1993 May 12;269(18):2333
Must older Americans save up to spend down? [news] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1993 May 12;269(18):2342, 2344
In or out of nursing homes, elder care's costly [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1993 May 12;269(18):2340–1
Insurance—private and public—a payment puzzle [news] Randall T. **JAMA** 1993 May 12;269(18):2344, 2346

EDUCATION

Geriatrics fellows' perceptions of the quality of their research training. Fasser CE, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Oct;67(10):696–8
Geriatrics training in physical medicine and rehabilitation. Robinson KM, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Apr; 72(2):67–74
Gerontology-geriatrics education. Helfand AE. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1993 Apr;10(2):297–313 (11 ref.)
Geriatric education and practice of family practice graduates: an alumni survey. Richardson JP, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Jun;25(6):377–81
Short-term training in geriatrics: an alternative for family medicine? Vernon MS, et al. **Fam Med** 1992 Sep–Oct; 24(7):531–3
Video journal club: combining video evaluation and continuing education. Bearon LB, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Jun;33(3):415–8
Improving medical students' attitudes toward and skills with the elderly. Intrieri RC, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Jun; 33(3):373–8
Understanding the problems of the elderly. **Iowa Med** 1993 Apr;83(4):141–2
Geriatric fellowship training [letter; comment] Cefalu CA. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 May;41(5):578; discussion 582–3. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Nov;40(11):1175–7.
Geriatric fellowship training [letter; comment] Elon R. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 May;41(5):578; discussion 582–3. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Nov;40(11):1175–7.
Geriatric fellowship training [letter; comment] Engel PA. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 May;41(5):579–80; discussion 582–3 . Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Nov;40(11):1175–7.
Geriatric fellowship training [letter; comment] Gupta KL. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 May;41(5):579; discussion 582–3. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Nov;40(11):1175–7.
Geriatric fellowship training: a revisionist proposal [see comments] Hazzard WR. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Nov; 40(11):1175–7. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 May;41(5):578; discussion 582–3. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 May;41(5):579; discussion 582–3. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 May;41(5):579–80; discussion 582–3. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 May;41(5):580; discussion 582–3. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 May;41(5):580–1; discussion 582–3. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 May;41(5):581; discussion 582–3. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 May;41(5):581–2; discussion 582–3.
Geriatric fellowship training [letter; comment] Libow LS. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 May;41(5):581; discussion 582–3. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Nov;40(11):1175–7.
Geriatric fellowship training [letter; comment] Luchi RJ. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 May;41(5):581–2; discussion 582–3 . Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Nov;40(11):1175–7.
Geriatric fellowship training [letter; comment] Miller M. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 May;41(5):580–1; discussion 582–3 . Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Nov;40(11):1175–7.
Geriatric fellowship training [letter; comment] Pearson MA. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 May;41(5):579; discussion 582–3. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Nov;40(11):1175–7.
The critical shortage of geriatrics faculty. Reuben DB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 May;41(5):560–9
Mid-career faculty development awards in geriatrics: does retraining work? Robbins LJ. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 May; 41(5):570–1
Geriatric fellowship training [letter; comment] Rodney WM. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 May;41(5):580; discussion 582–3. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Nov;40(11):1175–7.
Teaching and training in geriatric medicine. Sood R. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;90(8):211–2
Long-term care training, research expanding [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1993 May 12;269(18):2337
Students can learn medicine with computers. Evaluation of an interactive computer learning package in geriatric medicine. Andrews PV, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Nov 16; 157(10):693–5
Preparing the young to look after the old. Nordin R, et al. **World Health Forum** 1992;13(4):300–2
[Effect of demographic phenomena on the education of physicians] Pedich W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Jul 6–13; 47(27–28):614–5 **(Pol)**

HISTORY

The debut of geriatric medicine. Wehrmacher WH. **Compr Ther** 1992 Nov;18(11):2–3
Reproductive life of French-Canadians in the 17–18th centuries: a search for a trade-off between early fecundity and longevity. Le Bourg E, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1993 May–Jun;28(3):217–32
The origins and development of gerontology in Poland. Kocemba J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1991 Jan–Mar;23(1):51–2
Caring for the elderly: yesterday, today, and tomorrow. Livesley B. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1989–90;106:73–82
[20 years geriatric rehabilitation at the Hannover at the Henrietta Foundation] Rustemeyer J. **Z Gerontol** 1992 Jul–Aug;25(4):238–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

How many physicians will be needed to provide medical care for older persons? Physician manpower needs for the twenty-first century. Reuben DB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Apr;41(4):444–53
The critical shortage of geriatrics faculty. Reuben DB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 May;41(5):560–9
Burnout in gerontological social work. Poulin JE, et al. **Soc Work** 1993 May;38(3):305–10

METHODS

Urinary incontinence in the elderly: pharmacologic therapies. Peggs JF. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Dec;46(6):1763–9 (13 ref.)
Osteoporosis and hip fracture. Birge SJ. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1993 Feb;9(1):69–86 (95 ref.)
Dermatologic and cosmetic concerns of the older woman. Bolognia JL. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1993 Feb;9(1):209–29 (44 ref.)
Mental health and the aging woman. Goldstein MZ, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1993 Feb;9(1):191–6 (22 ref.)
Incontinence and the older woman. Houston KA. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1993 Feb;9(1):157–71 (53 ref.)
Ovarian, uterine, and cervical cancer in the elderly woman. McGonigle KF, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1993 Feb; 9(1):115–30 (63 ref.)
Assessment of the older woman. Miller DK, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1993 Feb;9(1):1–31 (131 ref.)
Factors influencing management of breast cancer in the elderly woman. Singletary SE, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1993 Feb;9(1):107–13 (38 ref.)
Menopause and hormone replacement therapy. Speroff L. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1993 Feb;9(1):33–55 (127 ref.)
Substance abuse in older women. Szwabo PA. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1993 Feb;9(1):197–208 (36 ref.)
A practical and theoretical guide to measurement invariance in aging research. Horn JL, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1992 Autumn-Winter;18(3–4):117–44
Component analysis in multivariate aging research. Millsap RE, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1992 Autumn-Winter; 18(3–4):203–12
Multitrait-multimethod models in aging research. Widaman KF. **Exp Aging Res** 1992 Autumn-Winter;18(3–4):185–201
Controversies in the management of cerebrovascular disease in older patients. Biller J, et al. **Geriatrics** 1992 Dec; 47(12):47–51 (21 ref.)
Community-acquired pneumonia: diagnosis and therapy of older adults. Brown RB. **Geriatrics** 1993 Feb;48(2):43–50 (19 ref.)
Assessing older drivers for physical and cognitive impairment. Carr DB. **Geriatrics** 1993 May;48(5):46–8, 51 (10 ref.)
Leg edema: clinical clues to the differential diagnosis. Ciocon JO, et al. **Geriatrics** 1993 May;48(5):34–40, 45 (20 ref.)
Ocular vascular disease: in-office primary care diagnosis. Delaney WV Jr. **Geriatrics** 1993 Feb;48(2):60–6, 69 (20 ref.)
Seizure disorders of aging: differential diagnosis and patient management. Drury I, et al. **Geriatrics** 1993 May; 48(5):52–4, 57–8 (19 ref.)
Hypertension: patient evaluation, indications for treatment. Elnicki M, et al. **Geriatrics** 1993 Apr;48(4):47–50, 59–62 (32 ref.)
A rational approach to hypertension treatment in the older patient. Flack JM, et al. **Geriatrics** 1992 Nov;47(11):24–8, 33–8 (23 ref.)
Clinical evaluation of the patient with ventricular arrhythmia. Hessen SE. **Geriatrics** 1992 Nov;47(11):63–8 (15 ref.)
Preventive nutrition: disease-specific dietary interventions for older adults. Johnson K, et al. **Geriatrics** 1992 Nov; 47(11):39–40, 45–9 (27 ref.)
Common skin disorders of aging: diagnosis and treatment. Kurban RS, et al. **Geriatrics** 1993 Apr;48(4):30–1, 35–6, 39–42 (10 ref.)
COPD: primary care management with drug and oxygen therapies. Listello D, et al. **Geriatrics** 1992 Dec; 47(12):28–30, 35–8 (18 ref.)
Management of the patient with newly-diagnosed Parkinson's disease. Paulson GW. **Geriatrics** 1993 Feb; 48(2):30–4, 39–40 (15 ref.)
Common blood disorders: a primary care approach. Scott RB. **Geriatrics** 1993 Apr;48(4):72–6, 79–80 (5 ref.)
Healthier lifestyles: how to motivate older patients to change. Sennott-Miller L, et al. **Geriatrics** 1992 Dec;47(12):52–9 (25 ref.)
Smoking cessation: clinical steps to improve compliance. Timmreck TC, et al. **Geriatrics** 1993 Apr;48(4):63–6, 69–70 (26 ref.)
Anxiety in the older patient: differential diagnosis and treatment. Tueth MJ. **Geriatrics** 1993 Feb;48(2):51–4 (13 ref.)
The romance with personal meaning in gerontology: cultural aspects of life themes. Luborsky MR. **Gerontologist** 1993 Aug;33(4):445–52
The menopause: health implications and clinical management. Greendale GA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Apr; 41(4):426–36 (139 ref.)
Breast cancer screening in older women: the geriatrician/internist perspective. Cohen HJ. **J Gerontol** 1992 Nov;47 Spec No:134–6
Tetanus. A threat to elderly patients. Lichtenhan JB, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Nov 15;92(7):59–60, 65–7, 70–2 (12 ref.)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Enhancing independence in the older hip fracture patient. Zuckerman JD, et al. **Geriatrics** 1993 May;48(5):76–8, 81
Adult day care centers vital, many more needed [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1993 May 12;269(18):2341–2

STANDARDS

Electrocardiograms in elderly patients in the emergency department [letter; comment] Perlroth MG. **Am J Med** 1992 Dec;93(6):708–9. Comment on: Am J Med 1991 Dec;91(6):576–83.
Elderly patients and benzodiazepines [letter] Rapoport D. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Jan;39:26
Assessing the effectiveness of geriatric services: a proposed methodology. Canadian Task Force on the Periodic Health Examination. Cole MG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Mar 15; 148(6):939–44
Assessing assessment: evaluating geriatric technology [editorial] Patterson CJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Mar 15; 148(6):897–9, 902–4 **(Eng, Fre)**
Geriatric respite care—present practice and the potential for improvement. Primrose CS, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1992 Sep;50(5):399–406
Same patients, different systems: clinical implications for the care of the elderly. Bergman H, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Nov;40(11):1178–82
Iatrogenic illness in hospitalized elderly people [clinical conference] [see comments] Gorbien MJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Oct;40(10):1031–42 (104 ref.). Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 May;41(5):586–7.
Geriatric care approaches in health maintenance organizations. Kramer AM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Oct;40(10):1055–67
Ethnicity and aging [editorial; comment] [see comments] Morley JE. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Nov;40(11):1183–4. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Oct;40(10):1047–54. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 Jul;41(7):781.
The effect of geriatric evaluation and management on Medicare reimbursement in a large public hospital: a randomized clinical trial. Rubin CD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Oct;40(10):989–95
The problems of pain and its detection among geriatric nursing home residents. Sengstaken EA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 May;41(5):541–4
Options at the end of life. Gregory DR. **J Leg Med** 1993 Mar;14(1):139–51
Resuscitation status of the elderly [see comments] Smith EM, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Oct;26(4):377–9 (26 ref.). Comment in: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1993 Apr;27(2):203.
The impact of CLIA [letter] Matthies RW. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Dec;92(8):37

TRENDS

The importance of basic research in gerontology. Butler RN. **Age Ageing** 1993 Jan;22(1):S53–4
Gerontologic outlook for Latin America. Bravo-Williams S. **Aging (Milano)** 1993 Apr;5(2):144–6
Geriatrics: defining a new specialty. Massey RU. **Conn Med** 1993 May;57(5):353
Geriatric medicine: a true primary care discipline [editorial] Burton JR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Apr;41(4):459–62
Rehabilitation of the elderly in the 21st century. The F. E. Williams Lecture 1992. Tallis R. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Oct;26(4):413–22 (77 ref.)
Geriatric medicine. Winograd CH, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Jul 14;270(2):213–6
Epidemiology and aging: how gerontology has changed noncommunicable disease epidemiology in the United States of America. Wallace RB. **World Health Stat Q** 1992; 45(1):75–9
[The role of geriatrics in medicine] Meier-Baumgartner HP. **Z Gerontol** 1992 Jul–Aug;25(4):219–22 **(Ger)**
[Neurogeriatrics—a new chapter in clinical neuropathology] Man'kovskii NB, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Aug;(8):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GERM CELLS

Germ-line origins of mutation in families with hemophilia B: the sex ratio varies with the type of mutation. Ketterling RP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jan;52(1):152–66
Testing for germ line p53 mutations in cancer families [published erratum appears in Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1992 May–Jun;1(4):335] Li FP, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1991 Nov–Dec; 1(1):91–4
Simple method for isolation of primordial germ cells from chick embryos. Chang IK, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992

Sep;16(9):853–7
Parent-specific expression of a human keratin 18/beta-galactosidase fusion gene in transgenic mice. Thorey IS, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Oct;195(2):100–12
Position paper on human germ line manipulation presented by Council for Responsible Genetics, Human Genetics Committee Fall, 1992. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Feb;4(1):35–7
Germ-line gene therapy: another view [editorial] Neel JV. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Apr;4(2):127–8
Barry Pierce--why germ cells and germinal tumors? Dixon F. **Int J Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;37(1):17–9
Embryology. The quest for immortality [news; comment] McLaren A. **Nature** 1992 Oct 8;359(6395):482–3. Comment on: Nature 1992 Oct 8;359(6395):550–1.
Germ-line mutations of the RET proto-oncogene in multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2A. Mulligan LM, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jun 3;363(6428):458–60
[Formation of heat stability of gametes in Drosophila oogenesis and connection of this property with the mutation process] Timomirova MM, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Mar;29(3):444–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Isolation of chick primordial germ cells from stages 4–8 embryos. Matsumura G, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Apr; 235(4):604–10
Proliferation of mouse primordial germ cells in vitro: a key role for cAMP. De Felici M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 May; 157(1):277–80
Early thyroid hormone treatment in rats increases testis size and germ cell number. Jannini EA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun;132(6):2726–8
Changes in protooncogene expression correlated with general and sex-specific differentiation in murine primordial germ cells. Coucouvanis EC, et al. **Mech Dev** 1993 Jul; 42(1–2):49–58
Long-term proliferation of mouse primordial germ cells in culture [see comments] Resnick JL, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 8;359(6395):550–1. Comment in: Nature 1992 Oct 8;359(6395):482–3.

DRUG EFFECTS

Fertility, reproduction, and genetic disease: studies on the mutagenic effects of environmental agents on mammalian germ cells. Shelby MD, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Apr;100:283–91 (67 ref.)
Combined action of stem cell factor, leukemia inhibitory factor, and cAMP on in vitro proliferation of mouse primordial germ cells. Dolci S, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Jun;35(2):134–9
Hexachlorobenzene toxicity in the monkey primordial germ cell without induced porphyria. Jarrell JF, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1993;7(1):41–7

ENZYMOLOGY

DNA polymorphism of alkaline phosphatase isozyme genes: linkage disequilibria between placental and germ-cell alkaline phosphatase alleles. Beckman G, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Nov;51(5):1066–70
Allelic amino acid substitutions affect the conformation and immunoreactivity of germ-cell alkaline phosphatase phenotypes. Hoylaerts MF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Dec; 38(12):2493–500
Developmental expression of alkaline phosphatase genes; reexpression in germ cell tumours and in vitro immortalized germ cells. Hofmann MC, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(1):38–44; discussion 45 (61 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Gonocytes of male rats resume migratory activity postnatally. McGuinness MP, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Oct; 59(1):196–210
[Regulation of murine primordial germ cell (PGC) growth by peptide growth factors] Matsui Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Nov;37(15):2935–46 (41 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Transcobalamin II--cobalamin binding sites are present on rabbit germ cells. Boukhzer E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 15;1175(1):128–31
Differential gene expression in fetal mouse germ cells. Urven LE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Mar;48(3):564–74
Novel testis germ cell-specific transcript of the CREB gene contains an alternatively spliced exon with multiple in-frame stop codons. Waeber G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct;131(4):2010–5
In vitro steroid secretion by staged spermatocysts (Sertoli/germ cell units) of dogfish (Squalus acanthias) testis. Cuevas ME, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Oct; 88(1):151–65
The inheritance of germline-specific epigenetic modifications during development. Surani MA, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Feb 27;339(1288):165–72 (37 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Adult testicular enlargement induced by neonatal hypothyroidism is accompanied by increased Sertoli and germ cell numbers. Hess RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun;132(6):2607–13
Monitoring dominant germ cell mutations using skeletal dysplasias registered in malformation registries: an international feasibility study. Källén B, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Feb;22(1):107–15

PHYSIOLOGY

Primordial germ cells of Xenopus embryos: the role of fibronectin in their adhesion during migration. Heasman J, et al. **Cell** 1981 Dec;27(3 Pt 2):437–47
Tipping of flagellar agglutinins by gametes of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Goodenough UW. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1993;25(2):179–89
Characterization of a germ-line proliferation mutation in C. elegans. Beanan MJ, et al. **Development** 1992 Nov; 116(3):755–66
Germline chimeric chickens from dispersed donor blastodermal cells and compromised recipient embryos. Carsience RS, et al. **Development** 1993 Feb;117(2):669–75
Isolation of the murine cyclin B2 cDNA and characterization of the lineage and temporal specificity of expression of the B1 and B2 cyclins during oogenesis, spermatogenesis and early embryogenesis. Chapman DL, et al. **Development** 1993 May;118(1):229–40
Sex determination in Drosophila: sis-b, a major numerator element of the X:A ratio in the soma, does not contribute to the X:A ratio in the germ line. Steinmann-Zwicky M. **Development** 1993 Feb;117(2):763–7
Germ cell control of testin production is inverse to that of other Sertoli cell products. Jégou B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun;132(6):2557–62
The biology of primordial germ cells. Wylie CC. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(1):62–6; discussion 67 (36 ref.)
Phenotypic changes in germ cells during gonadal development of the common carp (Cyprinus carpio). An immunohistochemical study with anti-carp spermatogonia monoclonal antibodies. van Winkoop A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992 Dec;98(5):289–98
Mapping the clock rhythm mutation to the period locus of Drosophila melanogaster by germline transformation. Dushay MS, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1992 Sep;8(3):173–9
Sertoli-germ cells interactions in the human testis. Forti G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Oct;43(5):419–22
Honest signalling among gametes. Pagel M. **Nature** 1993 Jun 10;363(6429):539–41
The dichotomy between germ line and somatic line, and the origin of cell mortality. Denis H, et al. **Trends Genet** 1993 Jan;9(1):7–11 (37 ref.)

SECRETION

Monitoring of spermatogenesis in man--measurement of Sertoli cell- or germ cell-secreted proteins in semen or blood [editorial] Sharpe RM. **Int J Androl** 1992 Jun; 15(3):201–10

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural characteristics of primordial germ cells in the quail embryo. Yoshinaga K, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Jul; 236(3):547–52
Origin of primordial germ cells, as characterized by the presence of nuage, in embryos of the teleost fish Barbus conchonius. Gevers P, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1992; 30(3):195–204
Ultrastructure of developing and malignant germ cells. Gondos B. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(1):68–74; discussion 75 (21 ref.)

GERM-FREE LIFE

Antibiotic susceptibilities of Afipia felis in axenic medium and in cells. Maurin M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jul;37(7):1410–3
A method for steam-sterilizing semi-solid diets for germ-free mice research. Moraes-Santos T, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1991 Dec;41(4):546–54
Changes in body composition of germ-free and conventional chickens during starvation. Yokota H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Nov;103(3):565–8
Changes in colonic mucins of germfree rats in response to the introduction of a "normal" rat microbial flora. Rat colonic mucin. Enss ML, et al. **J Exp Anim Sci** 1992 Dec; 35(3):110–9
Experimental and clinical gnotobiotics: influence of the microflora on graft-versus-host disease after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Heidt PJ, et al. **J Med** 1992; 23(3–4):161–73 (28 ref.)
The life cycle of Trypanosoma cruzi under axenic conditions. Resende MR, et al. **J Med** 1992;23(3–4):245–51
The relative lethality of intestinal bacteria for gnotobiotic rats with experimental intestinal strangulation. Yale CE, et al. **J Med** 1992;23(3–4):265–77
Comparison of plasma endotoxin levels in germ-free, SPF and conventional laboratory animals (mice and rats). Sugiyama Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Jan;42(1):89–92
Reduced incidence of stress ulcer in germ-free Sprague Dawley rats. Paré WP, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(13):1099–104
Acidification of the colonic mucins following polyvalent colonization of the germ-free rat. Enss ML, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Sep;39(7):503–12
[Antibiotic therapy of children in a gnotobiological unit] Koliadenko VF, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Jul; 37(7):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The use of totally decontaminated mice under conditions of complete gnotobiological isolation for obtaining highly adhesive strains of Streptococcus faecium] Efimov BA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992;(5–6):9–11 **(Rus)**
[The recovery and rearing of gnotobiotic lambs and their use in veterinary medicine] Bomba A, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1993;38(7):403–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune responses of germfree mice to experimental infection with Trypanosoma cruzi. Furarah AM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(12):1223–31
Skin response to tuberculin in pig foetuses and germ-free piglets. Trebichavský I, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Aug; 33(3):271–6
Intestinal absorption of immunologically intact macromolecules in germfree colostrum-deprived piglets maintained on total parenteral nutrition. Mehrazar K, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):8–15
Ontogeny of lymphocyte activating factors in conventional and germfree rats. Granholm T, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1992 Jul–Aug;4(4):209–15
Identification and characterization of rat intestinal lamina propria cells: consequences of microbial colonization. Woolverton CJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Oct;34(1–2):127–38
[The effect of Lactobacillus acidophilus "Solco" on the immunological indices of totally decontaminated mice under complete gnotobiological isolation] Smeianov VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992; (11–12):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Serum cholesterol levels in axenic mice colonized with Enterococcus faecium and Lactobacillus acidophilus. Zacconi C, et al. **Microbiologica** 1992 Oct;15(4):413–7
Research note: fructose feeding increases lower gut weights in germ-free and conventional chicks. Muramatsu T, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Aug;72(8):1597–600

GERM LAYERS

CYTOLOGY

Characterization of the unusually rapid cell cycles during rat gastrulation. Mac Auley A, et al. **Development** 1993 Mar;117(3):873–83

PHYSIOLOGY

Anterior mesendoderm induces mouse Engrailed genes in explant cultures. Ang SL, et al. **Development** 1993 May; 118(1):139–49
Proximal cis-acting elements cooperate to set Hoxb-7 (Hox-2.3) expression boundaries in transgenic mice. Vogels R, et al. **Development** 1993 May;118(1):71–82

GERM-LINE CELLS see **GERM CELLS**

GERM LINE THEORY see **ANTIBODY DIVERSITY**

GERMANIUM

Radium needle used to calibrate germanium gamma-ray detector. Kamboj S, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Mar; 64(3):300–5
An experimental model of mitochondrial myopathy: germanium-induced myopathy and coenzyme Q10 administration. Wu CM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Nov; 15(11):1258–64

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tubulointerstitial nephropathy persisting 20 months after discontinuation of chronic intake of germanium lactate citrate. Hess B, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 May; 21(5):548–52

METABOLISM

Germanium-68 as a possible marker for silicon transport in rat brain. Taylor GA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Dec; 17(12):1181–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Preventive effect of a synthetic immunomodulator, 2-carboxyethylgermanium sesquioxide, on the generation of suppressor macrophages in mice immunized with allogeneic lymphocytes. Kobayashi H, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1992;14(4):841–64
[Effect of carboxyethylgermanium sesquioxide on cultured normal neonatal rat myocardial cells and cells injured by isoproterenol] Chen YQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992; 27(7):481–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The characteristics of the action of the immunomodulator MOP-35 on macrophage 5'-nucleotidase activity depending on the time of day] Kirillicheva GB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Nov;114(11):525–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Abuse of germanium associated with fatal lactic acidosis. Krapf R, et al. **Nephron** 1992;62(3):351–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Immunothermotherapy and related TNS induction in mice. Kuwabara M. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Jun;55(3):471–3

GERMINOBLASTOMA see **LYMPHOMA**

GERONTOLOGY see **GERIATRICS**

GERSTMANN–STRAUSSLER–SCHEINKER DISEASE see **GERSTMANN–STRAUSSLER SYNDROME**

GERSTMANN–STRAUSSLER SYNDROME

GENETICS

An amber mutation of prion protein in Gerstmann–Sträussler syndrome with mutant PrP plaques. Kitamoto T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30;192(2):525–31

Novel missense variants of prion protein in Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease or Gerstmann–Sträussler syndrome. Kitamoto T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 15; 191(2):709–14

An insert mutation in the chromosome 20 amyloid precursor gene in a Gerstmann–Sträussler–Scheinker family. Goldfarb LG, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Sep;111(2):189–94

Linkage of the Indiana kindred of Gerstmann–Sträussler–Scheinker disease to the prion protein gene. Dlouhy SR, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Apr; 1(1):64–7

Mutant prion proteins in Gerstmann–Sträussler–Scheinker disease with neurofibrillary tangles. Hsiao K, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Apr;1(1):68–71

[Gerstmann–Sträussler–Scheinker disease with heterozygous codon change at prion protein codon 129] Terao Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Aug;32(8):880–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antineurofibrillary tangle, antineural and anti-beta-amyloid-protein in Alzheimer's disease and related disorders. Gaskin F, et al. **Res Immunol** 1992 Jul–Aug;143(6):668–70 (10 ref.)

METABOLISM

Beta PP participates in PrP-amyloid plaques of Gerstmann–Sträussler–Scheinker disease, Indiana kindred. Bugiani O, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1993 Jan; 52(1):64–70

PATHOLOGY

Microglia is a component of the prion protein amyloid plaque in the Gerstmann–Sträussler–Scheinker syndrome. Barcikowska M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993; 85(6):623–7

A68 is a component of paired helical filaments of Gerstmann–Sträussler–Scheinker disease, Indiana kindred. Tagliavini F, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 9;616(1–2):325–9

Gerstmann–Sträussler–Scheinker syndrome: MR findings. Wimberger D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Mar–Apr;17(2):326–7

Prion protein preamyloid and amyloid deposits in Gerstmann–Sträussler–Scheinker disease, Indiana kindred [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Jan 1;90(1):302] Giaccone G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9349–53

[Gerstmann–Sträussler–Scheinker disease. Pathologal and genetic study] Genthon R, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992; 148(5):335–42 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Neuro and ophthalmic surgery procedures on patients with or suspected to have, or at risk of developing, Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease (CJD), or Gerstmann-Straussler-Scheinker syndrome (GSS) [letter] Metters JS. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Jun;15(2):210

PL(92)CO/4–neuro and ophthalmic surgery procedures on patients with or suspected to have, or at risk of developing, Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease (CJD), or Gerstmann-Straussler-Scheinker syndrome (GSS) [letter] Wight A. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Jun;15(2):209–10

GERSTMANN'S SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

[Gerstmann's syndrome and progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy in a patient with AIDS (letter)] Iranzo D, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Nov;191(7):396–7 **(Spa)**

GESTALT LAW OF CLOSURE see **PERCEPTUAL CLOSURE**

GESTALT THEORY

Do visual images have Gestalt properties? Saariluoma P. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1992 Oct;45(3):399–420

HISTORY

[Complementarity and Gestalt circle--Viktor von Weizsäcker and the importance of a general theory of illness] Küppers B. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1992 May;42(5):167–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GESTATIONAL AGE

see related INFANT, PREMATURE

Thyroxine administration to infants of less than 30 weeks' gestational age does not increase plasma triiodothyronine concentrations. van Wassenaer AG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Aug;129(2):139–46

Gestational age correction for height in preterm children to seven years of age. Elliman AM, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Oct;81(10):836–9

Delivery of preterm and small for gestational age infants across generations. Schulsinger C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1993;370:62–6

Last menstrual period and gestational age estimate [letter; comment] Harrison KA. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Jun; 47(8):1710, 1713. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1992 Aug;46(2):441–8.

Agreement between maternal interview- and medical record-based gestational age. Hakim RB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Sep 1;136(5):566–73

Fetal plasma interferon gamma concentration in normal pregnancy. Abbas A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May; 168(5):1414–6

Fetal heart rate response to sustained recreational exercise. Clapp JF 3d, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):198–206

A multicenter study of preterm birth weight and gestational age-specific neonatal mortality. Copper RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):78–84

Plea for continuation of antenatal steroids at 24 to 28 weeks' gestation [letter; comment] Davis DJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):280–1. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Feb;166(2):646–51.

Accuracy of gestational age estimation by means of fetal crown-rump length measurement. Daya S. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;168(3 Pt 1):903–8

Twin gestation: fetal presentation as a function of gestational age. Divon MY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May; 168(5):1500–2

Fetal heart circumference as a predictor of menstrual age in fetuses affected by disturbances in growth. Hill LM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;169(2 Pt 1):347–51 (24 ref.)

The ideal twin pregnancy: patterns of weight gain, discordancy, and length of gestation. Luke B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;169(3):588–97

Effect of advancing gestational age on the frequency of fetal ductal constriction in association with maternal indomethacin use. Moise KJ Jr. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;168(5):1350–3

Premature rupture of membranes at < 25 weeks: a management dilemma. Morales WJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;168(2):503–7

Fetal sacral length in the ultrasonographic assessment of gestational age. Sherer DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;168(2):626–33

Composite assessment of gestational age [letter; comment] Thompson HO. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;167(4 Pt 1):1153–4. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Feb;166(2):551–5.

Fetal serine fluxes across fetal liver, hindlimb, and placenta in late gestation. Cetin I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):E786–93

Effect of food restriction on hyperoxia-induced lung injury in preterm guinea pig. Langley SC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):L357–62

Effect of age and blood pressure on the heart rate, vasopressin, and renin response to hypoxia in fetal sheep. Raff H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):R880–4

Maximal myocardial blood flow is enhanced by chronic hypoxemia in late gestation fetal sheep. Reller MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):H1327–9

Effects of corticosteroids in preterm sheep on adaptation and sympathoadrenal mechanisms at birth. Stein HM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):E763–9

Correlations of birth weight and gestational age across generations. Magnus P, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1993 May–Jun; 20(3):231–8

Developmental changes in testosterone production by the rat testis in vitro during late fetal life. Habert R, et al. **Arch Androl** 1992 Sep–Oct;29(2):191–7

Biased assessment of gestational age at birth when obstetric gestation is known. Gagliardi L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jan;68(1 Spec No):32–4

Evaluation of measurement of fetal crown-rump length from ultrasonically timed ovulation and fertilization in vitro. Harada T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Sep; 18(3):211–7

Is there a lower limit for birth-weight/gestational age and antenatal steroid therapy? [see comments] Doyle LW, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Aug;32(3):193–5. Comment in: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Feb;33(1):103–5.

Effects of birthweight status and gestational age on the quality of general movements in preterm newborns. Geerdink JJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;63(4):215–24

Risk assessment adjusted for gestational age in maternal serum screening for Down's syndrome. Gardosi J, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 5;306(6891):1509–11

Onset of retinopathy of prematurity as related to postnatal and postconceptional age. Quinn GE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 May;76(5):284–8

Hyperactivity and altered amphetamine sensitivity in premature juvenile rats. Blanchard BA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Sep 18;69(1):139–41

Correlations between weights of newborn babies, placental parameters and gestational age. Mapfurira MJ, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1992 Oct;38(10):414–20

Maturation of human fetal responses to vibroacoustic stimulation. Kisilevsky BS, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Dec; 63(6):1497–508

Fetal size and growth. Harrington K, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr;5(2):186–94 (60 ref.)

Spastic quadriplegia in Western Australia. II: Pedigrees and family patterns of birthweight and gestational age. Petterson B, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Mar; 35(3):202–15

Birth weight, gestational age and perinatal mortality: biological heterogeneity and measurement error. Herman AA, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Apr;33(1):29–44

Determination of maturity at birth: further observations on a maturity scoring system for head circumference and mid-arm circumference. Eregie CO. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Jan;70(1):48–50

The effect of insulin and insulin-like growth factor-I on glucose transport in normal and small for gestational age fetal rats. Simmons RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep; 133(3):1361–8

Induction of prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase isoform-2 in ovine cotyledonary tissues during late gestation. Wimsatt J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep;133(3):1068–73

Red cell and plasma ferritin in a group of normal fetuses at different ages of gestation. Carpani G, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 Nov;49(5):260–2

Fetal dopamine cell survival after transplantation is dramatically improved at a critical donor gestational age in nonhuman primates. Sladek JR Jr, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Jul;122(1):16–27

Magnitude of hyperoxic stress and degree of lung maturity determine the nature of pulmonary antioxidant response in the guinea pig. Kelly FJ, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992;17(5):335–47

Temporal association between pulmonary inflammation and antioxidant induction following hyperoxic exposure of the preterm guinea pig. Town IG, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;18(4):211–21

Biological gestational age and its calendar assessment with ultrasound. Part 2: Biological-calendar scales for prediction of birth-date. Klimek R, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32(3):159–63

Biological gestational age and its calendar assessment with ultrasound. Part 1: Physiological considerations. Klimek R. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32(2):95–9

Fetal metatarsal length: an accurate predictor of gestational age and weight in the ovine fetus. Santucci VL, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;35(2):76–9

Seasonality of mean birth weight and mean gestational period in Japan. Matsuda S, et al. **Hum Biol** 1993 Jun;65(3):481–501

Effects of environmental changes on natural selection active on human polygenic traits. Ulizzi L. **Hum Biol** 1993 Jun; 65(3):433–43

Fetal maturity assessment prior to elective repeat cesarean delivery. ACOG Committee Opinion: Committee on Obstetrics: Maternal and Fetal Medicine. Number 98–September 1991 (replaces No. 77, January 1990). **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Aug;38(4):327

Fetal binocular distance as a predictor of menstrual age. Tongsong T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Jun; 38(2):87–91

Early ABRs in infants undergoing assisted ventilation. Cox LC, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1993 Jan;4(1):13–7

Gestational age-dependent dual action of epidermal growth factor on human placenta early in gestation. Maruo T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Nov;75(5):1362–7

The effects of gestational age and labour on the breathing and behaviour response to oxygen and umbilical cord occlusion in the fetal sheep. Baier RJ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Aug;18(2):93–8

The ratio of plasma bioactive to immunoreactive ACTH-like activity increases with gestational age in the fetal lamb. Castro MI, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Oct;18(4):193–201

Pulsatile oxytocin administered to ewes at 120 to 140 days gestational age increases the rate of maturation of the fetal electrocorticogram and nuchal activity. Sadowsky DW, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Apr;17(4):175–81

The influence of gestational age and onset of labour on determinants of fetal-maternal fluid and electrolyte balance in sheep. Wlodek ME, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Sep; 18(3):111–9

Nurses' judgments of pain in term and preterm newborns. Shapiro CR. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1993 Jan–Feb;22(1):41–7

Stillbirths, neonatal and post-neonatal mortality by race, birthweight and gestational age. Kliewer EV, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Feb;29(1):43–50

Expected duration of hospital stay of low birth weight infants: graphic depiction in relation to birth weight and gestational age. Rawlings JS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Aug; 123(2):307–9

Postmenstrual age correlates to indices of protein metabolism in very low birth weight infants. Boehm G, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Apr;16(3):306–10

Influence of perinatal risk factors on the involution of the irido-pupillary membrane. Dietz U, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1993;21(1):53–7

The fetal transverse cerebellar diameter/abdominal circumference ratio: a gestational age-independent method of assessing fetal size. Meyer WJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Jul;12(7):379–82

Ethics and late termination of pregnancy [letter] Lilford RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 21;342(8869):499

Safety of chorionic villus sampling [letter; comment] Mastroiacovo P, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 24;340(8826):1034 . Comment on: Lancet 1992 Sep 12;340(8820):668.

Estimation of gestational age [letter] Whitehouse W. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 13;341(8842):440–1

Fetal adrenalectomy does not affect circulating enkephalins in the sheep fetus during late gestation. Simonetta G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Mar;57(3):408–15

Prenatal ethanol effects on reward efficacy for adult mice are gestation stage specific. Middaugh LD, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1992 Sep–Oct;14(5):365–70

Birth weight percentiles by gestational age in Canada. Arbuckle TE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;81(1):39–48

Ear length in second-trimester aneuploid fetuses. Lettieri L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;81(1):57–60

Nuchal thickening or cystic hygromas in first- and early second-trimester fetuses: prognosis and outcome. Nadel A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jul;82(1):43–8

The effect of gestational age and fetal indomethacin levels on the incidence of constriction of the fetal ductus arteriosus. Van den Veyver IB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;82(4 Pt 1):500–3

Ethnic variation in postnatal assessments of gestational age: a reappraisal. Alexander GR, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1992 Oct;6(4):423–33

Influence of gestational age, birth weight, and asphyxia on neonatal neurobehavioral performance. Majnemer A, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 May–Jun;9(3):181–6

Transabdominal chorionic villus sampling: fetal loss rate in relation to maternal and gestational age. Monni G, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Oct;12(10):815–20

Comparison of EEG sleep measures in healthy full-term and preterm infants at matched conceptional ages. Scher MS, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Oct;15(5):442–8

Variation in development of rat embryos at the presomite period. Fujinaga M, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Jun;45(6):661–70

Variability in the embryotoxicity and fetotoxicity of vanadate with the day of exposure. Bosque MA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Feb;35(1):1–3

Real-time ultrasonography for determining the gestational age of ewes. Aiumlamai S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Dec 12; 131(24):560–2

[Survival in relation to gestational age in delivery before 32 complete weeks of pregnancy with low birth weights, 1,500 g or under] Arrøe M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 May 31; 155(22):1691–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Gestational age and fetal lung maturity] Francoual J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(4):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Term birth of a twin after the rupture of the uterine horn at 15 weeks gestational age] Pangui E, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(4):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early determination of the fetal sex using ultrasonic measurements of the crown–rump length] Chansigaud JP, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Feb;88(2):92 **(Fre)**

[Sonography during the pregnancy of sheep. I. Fetometry for the determination of the stage of gestation and prediction of the time of parturition] Kähn W, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Nov;99(11):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Observations on the maturity of stillborn calves] Steinhardt M, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Jun;21(3):201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal and postnatal determination of gestational age of small newborn infants] Baumann C, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1993 May–Jun;197(3):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What is the present best scale to estimate infants' prematurity to predict retinopathy of prematurity? Aichi Retinopathy Study Group.] **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan; 97(1):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[How do we determine the duration of pregnancy?] Bergsjø P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Nov 10;112(27):3417–9 **(Nor)**

GESTATIONAL DIABETES see **DIABETES, GESTATIONAL**

GESTOSIS, EPH

BLOOD

Effect of taurine concentration on platelet aggregation in gestosis patients with edema, proteinuria and hypertension. Namba K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1992 Aug;46(4):241–7

[Usefulness of biochemical studies in EPH gestosis] Krasomski G, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Jan;45(1–2):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of thrombocyte metabolism in puerperae with massive blood loss and gestosis and possible ways of its metabolic correction] Tatlok RK. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992;(3–7):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Acute amaurosis in EPH gestosis] Blumer B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 May;202(5):369–72 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Severe EPH gestosis complicated by development of complete HELLP syndrome] Malinowski W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 May;45(9–10):384–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Hypertension in pregnancy and pre-eclampsia and gestosis. Clinical and biochemical function tests in early detection and primary diagnosis] Kaulhausen H. **Gynakologe** 1992 Dec;25(6):386–90 (45 ref.) **(Ger)**

[EPH gestosis or hypertension induced by pregnancy?] Cretti A. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 Jun;63(6):308–11 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

[The indications and need for diuretics in pregnancy] Dattino R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 Oct;141(10):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of T-activin in the intensive therapy of the postoperative period in gestosis patients] Ianiushina VV. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Jul–Aug;(4):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Activity of acidic granulocyte phosphatase and myeloperoxidase among women with EPH gestosis] Kemona H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 Jun;63(6):284–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of diseases in pregnancy on certain placental functions. Enzymatic systems degrading placental glycogen in pregnancy with gestosis] Jóźwik M, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1990;16:137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[The matched case-control study of the risk factors associated with edema-proteinuria hypertension syndrome (EPHS)] Guo ZC. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec; 13(6):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Certain factors of cellular immunity in clinical evaluation of women with EPH gestosis symptoms] Malinowski A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992;63(7):324–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Spontaneous proliferative activity of lymphocytes in normal and EPH gestosis complicated pregnancy] Malinowski A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992;63(7):329–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

[Changes in plasma and urinary digoxin-immunoreactive like substance in normal pregnancy and pregnancy-induced hypertensive women] Li AQ, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;28(3):133–5, 187 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Degradation and consumption of one's own glycogen in placental tissue in pregnancy complicated by gestosis and anemia] Jóźwik M, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1990; 16:131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Beta-endorphin in amniotic fluid in normal and hypertensive gestations: relationship with maternal blood pressure parameters. Mauri A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992; 34(3):151–4

[Pregnancy induced hypertension and renal changes] Ichijo M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 May;35(5):431–2 **(Jpn)**

[Oxygen transport function of blood in late pregnancy toxemia in women with anemia] Atadzhanov TV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;(2):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The use of low dose aspirin in pregnancy. Schiff E, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Oct–Dec;28(3–4):153–6 (25 ref.)

Screening for hypertension in pregnancy. Goldenberg RL. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1992;8 Suppl 1:63–71 (23 ref.)

Cost-effectiveness of present programs for detection of asymptomatic hypertension in relation to the severity of hypertension and proteinuric hypertension. Hall M, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1992;8 Suppl 1:75–81

[Principles of prevention and treatment of EPH gestosis] Savel'eva GM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992;(3–7):14–7 **(Rus)**

[Aspirin as a cyclooxygenase inhibitor in various complications of the gestational period] Shuev BV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992;(3–7):10–4 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Umbilical blood flow relations in patients with gestosis—gestosis-specific Doppler phenomenon] Kudielka I, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Oct;52(10):589–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fetal heart rate and Doppler flow parameters in fetal blood vessels—evaluation of 2,517 individual signals] Rühle W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1993 Mar–Apr;197(2):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GESTRINONE

PHARMACOLOGY

No inhibitory effects of gestrinone and medroxyprogesterone acetate on the estrogen production by ovaries of hypophysectomized rats stimulated by gonadotropins. Mizutani T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Dec;39(6):615–21

THERAPEUTIC USE

A randomized comparative study of the metabolic effects of two regimens of gestrinone in the treatment of endometriosis. Worthington M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Mar; 59(3):522–6

Comparative efficacy of gestrinone and danazol in infertile women with endometriosis. Ruiz-Velasco V, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1993 Jan–Feb;38(1):22–7

[Gestrinone in the therapy of sterility due to endometriosis] Presl J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 Oct;57(8):401–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

GESTURES

Naming and gesture by normal and language-impaired children: evidence from a modified rapid automatized naming test. Katz WF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;682:359–62

Interaction between verbal and gestural language in progressive aphasia: a longitudinal case study. Béland R, et al. **Brain Lang** 1992 Oct;43(3):355–85

Dissociation between linguistic and nonlinguistic gestural systems: a case for compositionality. Corina DP, et al. **Brain Lang** 1992 Oct;43(3):414–47

Rapid automatized naming and gesture by normal and language-impaired children. Katz WF, et al. **Brain Lang** 1992 Nov;43(4):623–41

Intentional behavior and intentional communication in young free-ranging orangutans. Bard KA. **Child Dev** 1992 Oct; 63(5):1186–97

Preschool children's symbolic representation of objects through gestures. Boyatzis CJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Jun; 64(3):729–35

Symbolic gesture versus word: is there a modality advantage for onset of symbol use? Goodwyn SW, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Jun;64(3):688–701

Assessing choice making among children with multiple disabilities. Sigafoos J, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Fall; 25(3):747–55

A real-time gesture recognizer based on dynamic programming. Tew AI, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1993 May; 15(3):181–7

Responses to anomalous gestural sequences by a language-trained dolphin: evidence for processing of semantic relations and syntactic information. Herman LM, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1993 Jun;122(2):184–94

Transitions in learning: evidence for simultaneously activated strategies. Goldin-Meadow S, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1993 Feb;19(1):92–107

Acoustic evidence for the development of gestural coordination in the speech of 2-year-olds: a longitudinal study. Goodell EW, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Aug; 36(4):707–27

Communicative gestures in children with delayed onset of oral expressive vocabulary. Thal DJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Dec;35(6):1281–9

Symbol use in a case of elective mutism. Atlas JA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1079–82

Transitions in concept acquisition: using the hand to read the mind. Goldin-Meadow S, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1993 Apr; 100(2):279–97 (70 ref.)

Establishing the manding function of communicative gestures with individuals with severe/profound mental retardation. Duker PC, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):39–49

GHETTOS see **POVERTY AREAS**

GIANT CELL ARTERITIS see **TEMPORAL ARTERITIS**

GIANT CELL GRANULOMA see **GRANULOMA, GIANT CELL**

GIANT CELL TUMORS

Nonepiphyseal giant cell tumor of the long bones. Clinical, radiologic, and pathologic study. Fain JS, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 1;71(11):3514–9

Giant cell tumor of bone. Schwartz HS. **Compr Ther** 1993; 19(2):64–8 (23 ref.)

Giant cell tumor of the foot. Wu KK. **J Foot Surg** 1992 Jul–Aug;31(4):414–9 (24 ref.)

Giant cell fibroblastoma. Nair R, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Jun;53(2):136–9 (06 ref.)

Giant cell tumors of bone. Manaster BJ, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1993 Mar;31(2):299–323 (107 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Giant cell tumor arising in Paget's disease of bone. Recurrences after 36 years. Singer FR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug;(293):293–301 (57 ref.)

Giant cell tumor of the talus with secondary aneurysmal bone cyst [see comments] Kinley S, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 Jan–Feb;32(1):38–46 (24 ref.). Comment in: J Foot Ankle Surg 1993 May–Jun;32(3):348.

DIAGNOSIS

Osteoclast–type giant–cell tumor of the pancreas [letter] Gil–Garcia I, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Nov; 159(5):1128

Giant cell tumor of the plantar tendon sheath: role of MR imaging in diagnosis. Case report. Demouy EH, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1993 Apr–Jun;17(2):153–5

Giant cell tumor of the larynx. Murrell GL, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 May;72(5):360–1 (4 ref.)

Giant–cell tumour of dorsal vertebra presenting as a mediastinal mass. Agarwal, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jan;41(1):48–9

Preoperative evaluation of giant cell tumors of the radius with magnetic resonance angiography. Swan JS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 May;18(3):499–503

Giant cell tumour of the skull base: MRI appearances. Case report. Halpin SF, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(6):526–7

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma with giant cells of the skin. Anatomoclinical and immunohistochemical study of a case] Bouziani A, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1992;40(4):212–6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current aspects of locomotor pathology: benign tumors manifested in sports practice] Feron F, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1993 Mar;48(3):159–66 **(Fre)**

[Giant cell tumors of the ribs. Apropos of a case] Bonnet D, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1992;48(2):79–85 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synovial giant cell tumor or nodular circumscribed form of pigmented villonodular synovitis?] Bruns J, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Jan–Feb;131(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Giant–cell tumor of the patella. A case report] Gambardella A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Nov;84(5):648–50 **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Generalised giant–cell tumour of bone: successful treatment of pulmonary metastases with interferon alpha, a case report. Kaiser U, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993; 119(5):301–3

ENZYMOLOGY

Identification of two subunit A isoforms of the vacuolar H(+)–ATPase in human osteoclastoma. van Hille B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5;268(10):7075–80

Secretion of matrix metalloproteinases in cultured stromal cells isolated from a giant cell tumor of bone. Sasaguri Y, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:412

GENETICS

Molecular analysis of transforming growth factor beta in giant cell tumor of bone. Butler MG, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Apr;66(2):108–12

METABOLISM

Integrin expression and adhesion property of osteoclast–like cells from giant cell tumours of bone. Grano M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Apr;68(4):255–8

Cells from human bone giant cell tumors show a [Ca2+]o–sensing. Teti A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 May;68(5):301–4

PATHOLOGY

Giant cell fibroblastoma with a dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans component. Michal M, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1992 Dec;14(6):549–52

Prediction of recurrence in giant cell bone tumors by DNA cytometry. Sun D, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1992 Aug;14(4):341–6

Giant cell tumours in mandible and spine: a rare complication of Paget's disease of bone. Bhambhani M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Dec;51(12):1335–7

Functional and biochemical characterization of osteoclast–like cells derived from giant cell tumours of bone. Grano M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Apr; 68(4):249–53

Metastatic dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans with fibrosarcomatous change in the absence of local recurrence. A case report of simultaneous occurrence with a malignant giant cell tumor of soft parts. Eisen RN, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jul 15;72(2):462–8

Monocyte–macrophage lineage of giant cell tumor of bone. Establishment of a multinucleated cell line. Huang TS, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Mar 1;71(5):1751–60

Chondromyxoid fibroma: a fine–needle aspiration diagnosis. Gupta S, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993;9(1):63–5

Evidence for an autocrine/paracrine role for interleukin–6 in bone resorption by giant cells from giant cell tumors of bone. Ohsaki Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov; 131(5):2229–34

Osteoclast–type giant cell tumor of the pancreas associated with mucinous cystadenoma. Mentes A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Feb;19(1):84–6

Benign giant cell tumor of the foot. Butler BW, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 May–Jun;32(3):299–304

Giant cell tumour of patella. Soomro Y, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Nov;42(11):279–81

Central giant cell lesions of the jaws. A clinical, radiologic, and histopathologic study. Whitaker SB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Feb;75(2):199–208

Giant–cell tumour of the lumbar spine. Case report. Inci S, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Jun;31(6):412–4

Osteoclastic giant cell tumor of the pancreas. An immunohistological study and review of the literature. Dworak O, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Mar;189(2):228–31; discussion 232–4 (17 ref.)

Texture analysis of histological images of giant cell tumor of bone. Kuwahara H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Jun; 188(4–5):565–9

Case report 757: Giant cell tumor of rib. Hanna RM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992;21(7):482–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Musculoskeletal case of the day. Soft–tissue implant of giant cell tumor. Bond JR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jun;160(6):1328–9

Giant–cell tumours of the spine. Sanjay BK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jan;75(1):148–54

Giant cell tumor in children and adolescents. Schütte HE, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993;22(3):173–6

[Aneurysmal bone cyst or giant cell tumor. The value of x–ray diagnosis for differential diagnosis] Erlemann R, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Apr;158(4):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy for giant cell tumor of bone. Bennett CJ Jr, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 May 20; 26(2):299–304 (5 ref.)

SECONDARY

Generalised giant–cell tumour of bone: successful treatment of pulmonary metastases with interferon alpha, a case report. Kaiser U, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993; 119(5):301–3

[Growth rate analysis of pulmonary metastases in giant cell tumor of bone] Osaka S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Aug;20(10):1381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Cementation in the treatment of giant cell tumor of bone. Komiya S, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1993;112(2):51–5

Experimental and clinical investigations of human insoluble bone matrix gelatin. A report of 24 cases. Hu X, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug;(293):360–5

Giant cell tumor of the sacrum. Turcotte RE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jun;(291):215–21

Management of giant cell tumor of the tarsal bones: a report of nine cases and a review of the literature. Dhillon MS, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Jun;14(5):265–72 (22 ref.)

Allogenic decalbone in the repair of benign cystic lesions of bone. Goel SC, et al. **Int Orthop** 1992;16(2):176–9

Giant cell tumour of bone. A surgical approach to grade III tumours. Rooney RJ, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993;17(2):87–92

The treatment of giant–cell tumors of the distal part of the radius. Vander Griend RA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Jun;75(6):899–908

Giant cell tumor and aneurysmal bone cyst of the talus [letter; comment] Amarnek DL. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 May–Jun; 32(3):348. Comment on: J Foot Ankle Surg 1993 Jan–Feb;32(1):38–46.

Giant cell tumor of the orbit. Vernet O, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 May;32(5):848–51

[Fresh osteochondral transplants in the treatment of advanced giant cell tumors] Davis A, et al. **Orthopade** 1993 Jun;22(3):146–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of using bone cement and phenol lavage in the surgical management of giant cell bone tumors] Szendröi M, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1992; 35(4):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[An unusual location of an osteoblastoclastoma] Bruns VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Mar;(3):116–7 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Histochemical and immunohistochemical characterization of cells constituting the giant cell tumor of bone. Clohisy DR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Feb;(287):259–65

Establishment of a cell line from a human giant cell tumor of bone. Kito M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Sep;(294):353–60

Osteoclastic origin of giant cells in giant cell tumors of bone: ultrastructure and cytochemical study of six cases (UP 15:623–629) [letter; comment] Metze K. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):601–2. Comment on: Ultrastruct Pathol 1991 Nov–Dec;15(6):623–9.

GIANT CELLS

Synergistic inhibition of HIV–1 envelope–mediated cell fusion by CD4–based molecules in combination with antibodies to gp120 or gp41. Allaway GP, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Jul;9(7):581–7

Successful treatment of severe heart failure caused by idiopathic giant cell myocarditis. Desjardins V, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Oct;8(8):788–92

High circulating leukaemia inhibitory factor (LIF) in patients with giant cell arteritis: independent regulation of LIF and IL–6 under corticosteroid therapy. Lecron JC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Apr;92(1):23–6

The effect of vpu on HIV–1–induced syncytia formation. Yao XJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Feb; 6(2):135–41

Intracerebral hemorrhages and syncytium formation induced by endothelial cell infection with a murine leukemia virus. Park BH, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):6015–24

CHEMISTRY

Immunohistochemical comparison between multinucleated giant cells which appear frequently in the tonsils of patients with pustulosis palmaris et plantaris and in other granulomatous inflammatory lesions. Kawaguchi M, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:213–21

CYTOLOGY

SEM of capillary pericytes prepared by ultrasonic microdissection: evidence for the existence of a pericapillary syncytium. Wagner RC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Oct;234(2):249–54

Lymphokine induction of rat microglia multinucleated giant cell formation. Lee TT, et al. **Glia** 1993 May;8(1):51–61

Distribution of a nuclear envelope antigen during the syncytial mitoses of the early Drosophila embryo as revealed by laser scanning confocal microscopy. Riparbelli MG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Jun;102 (Pt 2):299–305

In vitro comparison of multinucleated giant cell formation from human umbilical cord and adult peripheral blood mononuclear phagocytes. Gerberding K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Jan;33(1):19–26

The timing of division in twin cell doublets. Jeun G, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1993;25(2):295–304

DRUG EFFECTS

The survival of cytochalasin–induced polykaryons following exposure to cytotoxic agents. Court JB, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1993 Mar;17(3):291–303

Terpestacin, a new syncytium formation inhibitor from Arthrinium sp. Oka M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Mar; 46(3):367–73

Differential regulation of formation of multinucleated giant cells from concanavalin A–stimulated human blood monocytes by IFN–gamma and IL–4. Takashima T, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 1;150(7):3002–10

Photodynamic inactivation of infectivity of human immunodeficiency virus and other enveloped viruses using hypericin and rose bengal: inhibition of fusion and syncytia formation. Lenard J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):158–62

IMMUNOLOGY

Phenotypic characterization of the human fibrous histiocytoma giant cell tumor (GCT) cell line and its cytokine repertoire. Liesveld JL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Sep;21(10):1342–52

C33 antigen recognized by monoclonal antibodies inhibitory to human T cell leukemia virus type I–induced syncytium formation is a member of a new family of transmembrane proteins including CD9, CD37, CD53, and CD63. Imai T, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Nov 1;149(9):2879–86

METABOLISM

Production of mouse placental lactogen–I and placental lactogen–II by the same giant cell. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct;131(4):1595–602

MICROBIOLOGY

Prognostic value of HIV–1 syncytium–inducing phenotype for rate of CD4+ cell depletion and progression to AIDS [see comments] Koot M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 May 1;118(9):681–8. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 May 1;118(9):742–3.

Zidovudine resistance, syncytium–inducing phenotype, and HIV disease progression in a case–control study. The VA Cooperative Study Group. St Clair MH, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Aug;6(8):891–7

Circulating endothelial giant cells permissive for human cytomegalovirus (HCMV) are detected in disseminated HCMV infections with organ involvement. Percivalle E,

et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug;92(2):663–70
Identification of trophoblastic giant cells as the initial principal target of early gestational murine enterovirus infection. Abzug MJ. **Placenta** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):137–48

PATHOLOGY

Endometrial papillary syncytial change. Another perspective [editorial; comment] Gersell DJ. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jun;99(6):656–7. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1993 Jun;99(6):741–5.
Endometrial papillary syncytial change. A nonspecific alteration associated with active breakdown [see comments] Zaman SS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jun;99(6):741–5 . Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1993 Jun;99(6):656–7.
Dermatofibroma with osteoclast-like giant cells. Kutchemeshgi M, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1992 Oct; 14(5):397–401
Giant cells in arthritic synovium. Wilkinson LS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Mar;52(3):182–4
Association of giant multinucleated cells with deterioration of osteoinductive potency of bone matrix. Włodarski KH, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1992;40(1):83–7
Incidence of multinucleated and polyploid aortic smooth muscle cells cultured from different age groups of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lee RM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;70(11):1496–501
Cellular composition and distribution of gliomesenchymal nodules in the CNS of AIDS patients. Patsouris E, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1993 May–Jun;12(3):130–7
Immunophenotype of multinucleated cells in giant cell lesions [letter; comment] Metze K. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Feb; 46(2):190–1. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1992 May;45(5):398–404.
Cholestatic giant cell hepatitis associated with ultrastructural evidence of intrahepatic retroviral infection in a human immunodeficiency virus–seropositive infant. Gaur S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Feb;16(2):199–202
An immunohistochemical study on the cytogenetic origin of pulmonary multinucleate giant cells in porcine dermatosis vegetans. Evensen O. **Vet Pathol** 1993 Mar; 30(2):162–70
Renal cell carcinoma with osteoclast-like giant cells. el-Naggar AK, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 422(5):427–31
[Diagnostic significance of multinuclear giant cells in lymph node fine needle aspiration] Zhang YX. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;14(5):351–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A case of primary amyloidosis associated with giant cell infiltration within a Bowman's capsule] Song-su K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Jun;34(6):739–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Designation of giant mononuclear cells in tuberculosis] Ariél' BM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(4):39–40 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Polarity and fusion of JAR choriocarcinoma cells as assessed by enveloped viral glycoproteins. Olli RA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Jun;206(2):276–82
Evidence that the structural conformation of envelope gp120 affects human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infectivity, host range, and syncytium-forming ability. Stamatatos L, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5635–9
The requirements for viral entry differ from those for virally induced syncytium formation in NIH 3T3/DTras cells exposed to Moloney murine leukemia virus. Wilson CA, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7262–9
Transformation of blood monocytes to multinucleated giant cells in vitro: are there any differences between malignant and nonmalignant states? Munzarová M, et al. **Physiol Res** 1992;41(3):221–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Human foamy virus proteins accumulate in neurons and induce multinucleated giant cells in the brain of transgenic mice [published erratum appears in Am J Pathol 1993 Aug;143(2):648] Aguzzi A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Apr; 142(4):1061–71
Osteoclastic features of multinucleated giant cells responding to synthetic hydroxyapatite implanted in rat jaw bone. Takeshita N, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun; 41(3):141–6
The planes of division in twin cell doublets. Jeun G, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1993;25(2):289–93
[The centriolar cycle in polykaryons containing prematurely condensed chromosomes or telophase-like nuclei] Manandkhar G, et al. **Ontogenez** 1992 Nov–Dec; 23(6):654–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GIANT CELLS, FOREIGN-BODY

Giant-cell reaction in surgically excised subretinal neovascular membrane [letter] Hutchinson AK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;111(6):734–5
Theoretical analysis on cell size distribution and kinetics of foreign-body giant cell formation in vivo on polyurethane elastomers. Zhao OH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Aug; 26(8):1019–38

PATHOLOGY

Foreign body giant cell reactions and ossification associated with benign melanocytic naevi. Knox WF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jan;46(1):72–4
Paramyxovirus-like nuclear inclusions identical to those of Paget's disease of bone detected in giant cells of primary oxalosis. Bianco P, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 421(5):427–33
[Comment on G. Sowa, J. Sowa, J. Koebke: Alloplastic replacement of the anterior cruciate ligament (letter)] Witzel U, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1992 Aug;18(4):251–2; discussion 252 **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Paramyxovirus-like nuclear inclusions identical to those of Paget's disease of bone detected in giant cells of primary oxalosis. Bianco P, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 421(5):427–33

GIANT CELLS, MULTINUCLEATED see **GIANT CELLS**

GIANT LYMPH NODE HYPERPLASIA

Bilateral localized Castleman disease of the retroperitoneum. Ziv Y, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Apr;19(2):188–91

BLOOD

Castleman disease in POEMS syndrome with elevated interleukin-6 [letter; comment] Emile C, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 1;71(3):874. Comment on: Cancer 1992 Jun 1;69(11):2697–703.
[Oligosaccharide structures of IgG in multiple myeloma and Castleman's disease] Nishiura T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Aug;37(11 Suppl):1945–50 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Angiofollicular lymphoid hyperplasia (Castleman's disease) in two mice treated with polyoma virus or urethane. Williams AO, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993;21(1):26–34

COMPLICATIONS

Report of a case of localized Castleman's disease with progression to malignant lymphoma. Vasef M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Dec;98(6):633–6
Food-induced bleeding from lymphonodular hyperplasia of the colon [letter] Gottrand F, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Aug;147(8):821–3
Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis associated with multicentric angiofollicular lymph node hyperplasia. Case report and review of the literature. Said R, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992;12(6):466–70 (32 ref.)
Massive pleural effusion: an unusual presentation of Castleman's disease. Reynolds SP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Oct;5(9):1150–3
Orbital lymphomas and Castleman's disease. Snead MP, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 1):84–8
Evans' syndrome in Castleman's disease: unusual presentation with rectal bleeding from angiodysplasia of cecum. Rothstein H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Nov;28(11):807–9
Multicentric Castleman's disease in a patient with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Tavoni A, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1993; 12(6):251–3
[Peripheral neuropathy associated with Castleman's lymphoma] Rupoli S, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Oct; 83(10):552–5 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of retroperitoneal Castleman's disease associated with bladder tumor and a review of 59 cases in Japan] Morishita H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Sep;38(9):1041–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of brain stem infarction complicated with Castleman's disease] Honma A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct 10;81(10):1692–4 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Radiological presentations of Castleman's disease. Yamashita Y, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 Mar–Apr; 17(2):107–17 (25 ref.)
Retroperitoneal mass and anemia in an adolescent. Burke GJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Sep;27(9):748–50 (9 ref.)
Enhancing mediastinal mass at MR: Castleman disease. Hsieh ML, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(4):599–601
Pseudo-adrenal incidentaloma: magnetic resonance imaging in a patient with para-adrenal Castleman's disease. Yamakita N, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;49(3):171–4
[Castleman's disease] Genoni M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Sep 17;118(37):1316–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Castleman tumor] Zukowska H, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60(1–2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Case report: fatal pulmonary Kaposi's sarcoma and Castleman's disease in a renal transplant recipient. Mandel C, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Mar;66(783):264–5
[Multicentric Castleman's disease (MCD): recent knowledge of its pathogenesis] Higashibara M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Nov;33(11):1649–60 (100 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

[Chromosomal abnormalities in Castleman's disease with high levels of serum interleukin-6] Nakamura H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Feb;34(2):212–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic study of the hyaline-vascular type of Castleman's disease. A case study. Kimura H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;504:146–50

METABOLISM

Expression of interleukin-6 in Castleman's disease. Hsu SM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Aug;24(8):833–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Angiofollicular lymphoid hyperplasia (Castleman's disease) in two mice treated with polyoma virus or urethane. Williams AO, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993;21(1):26–34

PATHOLOGY

Angiofollicular giant lymph node hyperplasia that presented with an axillary mass. Elizalde JM, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Mar;159(3):183–4
Castleman's disease presenting as a mass in neck--a case report. Kokandakar HR, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1992 Apr;35(2):142–5
Castleman's disease in the cervical lymph node. Dubey SP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Nov;90(11):298–9
Solitary retroperitoneal angiofollicular lymph node hyperplasia. Bapat KC, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1992 Apr–Jun;38(2):90–4 (11 ref.)
An unusual case of Castleman's disease restricted to the neck. Sanz C, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1992; 54(6):331–3
Nephrotic syndrome associated with angiofollicular lymph node hyperplasia, and subsequent amyloidosis [letter] Chan KW, et al. **Pathology** 1992 Jul;24(3):229–30
[Castleman's disease–multicentric form. A case report] Laouani-Kechrid C, et al. **Tunis Med** 1992 Nov; 70(11):551–4 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Castleman's disease. A multifactorial study] Echezarreta G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Nov;191(7):364–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[A case of Castleman's disease with a variable neuropsychiatric symptomatology] Nakayama H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Oct;44(10):923–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Retroperitoneal Castleman's tumors of hyaline vascular type: imaging study. Case report. Inoue Y, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1992 Oct–Dec;16(4):239–42
Castleman disease. Unusual retroperitoneal location indistinguishable from malignant tumor in preoperative angiographic appearance. Takihara H, et al. **Urology** 1993 Feb;41(2):162–4

SURGERY

Castleman's disease arising from the intercostal space. Stavridis GT, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993; 7(4):218–9
Retroperitoneal Castleman's disease. Seco JL, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Nov;112(5):850–5 (24 ref.)
[Retroperitoneal Castleman tumor] Farkas E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Feb 20;134(8):413–6 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

GIANT OSTEOID OSTEOMA see **OSTEOMA, OSTEOID**

GIANT PLATELET SYNDROME see **BERNARD-SOULIER SYNDROME**

GIARDIA

CHEMISTRY

Variant cysteine-rich surface proteins of Giardia isolates from human and animal sources. Bruderer T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jul;61(7):2937–44

CLASSIFICATION

Pulsed-field gel electrophoresis as a method of biotyping of Giardia duodenalis. Sarafis K, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jan;48(1):134–44
Characterization of Giardia duodenalis isolates from a waterborne outbreak. Isaac-Renton JL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;167(2):431–40
Comparison of Giardia isolates from different laboratories by isoenzyme analysis and recombinant DNA probes. Homan WL, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(4):316–23

DRUG EFFECTS

Activities of several benzimidazoles and tubulin inhibitors against Giardia spp. in vitro. Morgan UM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Feb;37(2):328–31

ENZYMOLOGY

Galactosamine–synthesizing enzymes are induced when Giardia encyst. Macechko PT, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Dec;56(2):301–9

Additional enzymes for the genetic characterization of Giardia from different host species. Andrews RH, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(4):337–9

GENETICS

Molecular variation in Giardia. Thompson RC, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 May;53(3–4):167–84 (100 ref.)

Human and Giardia ADP–ribosylation factors (ARFs) complement ARF function in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lee FJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24441–5

Sequence and structure of a new coiled coil protein from a microtubule bundle in Giardia. Marshall J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 May 20;231(2):521–30

The nucleotide sequence of the entire ribosomal DNA operon and the structure of the large subunit rRNA of Giardia muris. van Keulen H, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1992 Oct; 35(4):318–28

Selection of specific genotypes of Giardia intestinalis by growth in vitro and in vivo. Andrews RH, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Dec;105 (Pt 3):375–86

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Galactosamine–synthesizing enzymes are induced when Giardia encyst. Macechko PT, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Dec;56(2):301–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of specific anti–Giardia antibodies in the serodiagnosis of symptomatic giardiasis. Chaudhuri PP, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1992 Sep;10(3):151–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Waterborne Giardia cysts and Cryptosporidium oocysts in the Yukon, Canada. Roach PD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jan;59(1):67–73

Occurrence of Giardia sp. cysts and Cryptosporidium sp. oocysts in faeces from public parks in the west of Scotland. Grimason AM, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Jun; 110(3):641–5

Evaluation of a new monoclonal antibody combination reagent for direct fluorescence detection of Giardia cysts and Cryptosporidium oocysts in human fecal specimens. Garcia LS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Dec;30(12):3255–7

Chronic giardiasis of the stomach. Quincey C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Nov;45(11):1039–41

Giardiasis [letter; comment] Slawson DC. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Nov;35(5):497. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1992 Jul;35(1):49–53.

The use of suckling mice to isolate and grow Giardia from mammalian faecal specimens for genetic analysis. Mayrhofer G, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Oct;105 (Pt 2):255–63

[The first finding of Giardia spp. in roebucks (Capreolus capreolus L.)] Pavlásek I, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1993; 38(6):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

Human and Giardia ADP–ribosylation factors (ARFs) complement ARF function in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lee FJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24441–5

Genetic variants of Giardia duodenalis differ in their metabolism. Hall ML, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(8):712–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Host specificity of Giardia muris isolates from mouse and golden hamster. Kunstýř I, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992; 78(7):621–2

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of Giardia duodenalis trophozoites group from hamster: some relevant aspects. Sogayar MI, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991 Oct–Dec;86(4):443–6

GIARDIA INTESTINALIS see **GIARDIA LAMBLIA**

GIARDIA LAMBLIA

Pathogenesis of giardiasis [letter; comment] Cevallos AM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jul;105(1):306–7. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1992 Aug;103(2):506–13.

Parasitic infection of the gut and protein–losing enteropathy. Sullivan PB, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Nov; 15(4):404–7

[Giardia lamblia: comparison of two diagnostic methods and evaluation of response to treatment with metronidazole] Guerreiro NM, et al. **G E N** 1991 Apr–Jun;45(2):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Giardia lamblia: amino acid composition of a Giardia heat shock antigen. Char S, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Sep; 77(2):254–6

CLASSIFICATION

Distinct genetic groups of Giardia intestinalis distinguished by restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Ey PL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Dec;138 (Pt 12):2629–37

DRUG EFFECTS

Oxygen affinities of metronidazole–resistant and –sensitive stocks of Giardia intestinalis. Ellis JE, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Feb;23(1):35–9

In–vitro activity of ciprofloxacin, temafloxacin, azithromycin, clarithromycin and metronidazole against Giardia lamblia [letter] Ikerd TR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Apr;31(4):615–7

Quassinoids exhibit greater selectivity against Plasmodium falciparum than against Entamoeba histolytica, Giardia intestinalis or Toxoplasma gondii in vitro. Wright CW, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1993 May–Jun;40(3):244–6

Giardia lamblia: ultrastructural study of the in vitro effect of benzimidazoles. Chavez B, et al. **J Protozool** 1992 Jul–Aug;39(4):510–5

Induction of metronidazole and furazolidone resistance in Giardia. Townson SM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Sep–Oct;86(5):521–2

ENZYMOLOGY

Giardia intestinalis: detection and characterization of a pyruvate phosphate dikinase. Hrdý I, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Jun;76(4):438–41

Deoxynucleoside kinases of Giardia intestinalis. Laoworawit P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jul;60(1):37–44

GENETICS

Identification and characterization of a Giardia lamblia group–specific gene. Nash TE, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Dec;75(4):369–78

Domain V of Giardia lamblia large–subunit rRNA: structure of the peptidyl transferase loop from an early–branching eukaryote and correlation with antibiotic sensitivity. Edlind TD, et al. **Gene** 1993 Feb 14;124(1):67–74

Two genes encoding homologous 70–kDa surface proteins are present within individual trophozoites of the binucleate protozoan parasite Giardia intestinalis. Ey PL, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jul 30;129(2):257–62

A gene encoding a 69–kilodalton major surface protein of Giardia intestinalis trophozoites. Ey PL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Apr;58(2):247–57

Identification and characterization of gamma–giardin and the gamma–giardin gene from Giardia lamblia. Nohria A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Nov;56(1):27–37

Spontaneous chromosome rearrangements in the protozoan Giardia lamblia: estimation of mutation rates. Le Blancq SM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11;20(17):4539–45

Differentiation of major genotypes of Giardia intestinalis by polymerase chain reaction analysis of a gene encoding a trophozoite surface antigen. Ey PL, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 May;106 (Pt 4):347–56

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Protein kinases in divergent eukaryotes: identification of protein kinase activities regulated during trypanosome development. Parsons M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2656–60

IMMUNOLOGY

An immunodominant antigen of Giardia lamblia is a heat shock protein. Char S, et al. **Biotechnol Ther** 1992; 3(3–4):151–7

Uses and limitations of monoclonal antibodies to Giardia lamblia–specific 66–kDa copro–antigen in copro–immunodiagnosis of giardiasis. Vinayak VK, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1993 Jan;6(1):37–44

Two genes encoding homologous 70–kDa surface proteins are present within individual trophozoites of the binucleate protozoan parasite Giardia intestinalis. Ey PL, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jul 30;129(2):257–62

Impaired IgA response to Giardia heat shock antigen in children with persistent diarrhoea and giardiasis. Char S, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jan;34(1):38–40

Encystation of Giardia lamblia leads to expression of antigens recognized by antibodies against conserved heat shock proteins. Reiner DS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Dec; 60(12):5312–5

Comparison of techniques for detecting antigens of Giardia lamblia and Cryptosporidium parvum in faeces. Tee GH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jun;46(6):555–8

Early diagnosis of giardiasis by faecal antigens detection using capture ELISA in a cohort of children in the United Arab Emirates. Elkadi IA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Sep–Oct;86(5):520–1

A capture ELISA detects Giardia lamblia antigens in formalin–treated faecal samples. Goldin AJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Mar–Apr;86(2):164–5

A field and laboratory evaluation of a commercial ELISA for the detection of Giardia coproantigens in humans and dogs. Hopkins RM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jan–Feb;87(1):39–41

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of anti–Giardia specific immunoglobulin G in filter paper blood samples. al–Tukhi MH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jan–Feb;87(1):36–8

[The prevalence of antibodies against Giardia lamblia in umbilical cord serum and in maternal peripheral blood] Lascurain–Ledesma R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Jan;50(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A study of the frequency of recovery of unexpected Giardia lamblia and Cryptosporidium from duodenal aspirates taken during routine upper endoscopy. Ramirez FC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr;88(4):552–4

Possible relationship between allergic disease and infection by Giardia lamblia. Di Prisco MC, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Mar;70(3):210–3

Antibody–magnetite method for selective concentration of Giardia lamblia cysts from water samples. Bifulco JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Mar;59(3):772–6

Evaluation of an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of Giardia lamblia in stool specimens. Rosenblatt JE, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 May–Jun;16(4):337–41

Pilot studies on the occurrence of some infectious diseases in two different areas in south Yemen (Aden). Part I. Parasitology. Kopecký K, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(3):253–61

[Unrecognized hepatitis following a visit to Pakistan: a case of hepatitis E in The Netherlands] van Zeijl JH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Oct 31;136(44):2153–5 **(Dut)**

[Lambliasis of the stomach (letter)] Grouls V, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jul 23;118(29–30):1096 **(Ger)**

[Cryptosporidium parvum and Giardia lamblia––incidence in surface and drinking water––significance and detection] Wagner C, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Nov;54(11):662–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Binding of tricyclic antidepressant drugs to trophozoites of Giardia lamblia. Weinbach EC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Jul;102(3):391–6

Electron transport components of the parasitic protozoon Giardia lamblia. Ellis JE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 5; 325(3):196–200

Cysteine–dependent zinc binding by membrane proteins of Giardia lamblia. Zhang YY, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Feb; 61(2):520–4

Oxygen uptake in cysts and trophozoites of Giardia lamblia. Paget TA, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1993 May–Jun; 40(3):246–50

The effects of oxygen on fermentation in Giardia lamblia. Paget TA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jan; 57(1):65–71

The effect of Giardia lamblia trophozoites on trypsin, chymotrypsin and amylase in vitro. Seow F, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Apr;106 (Pt 3):233–8

Variant–specific surface proteins of Giardia lamblia are zinc–binding proteins. Nash TE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5489–3

Determination of anti–giardial activity in vitro by means of soluble formazan production. Wright CW, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Sep–Oct;86(5):517–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Giardiavirus enters Giardia lamblia WB trophozoite via endocytosis. Tai JH, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Mar; 76(2):165–74

Giardiavirus double–stranded RNA genome encodes a capsid polypeptide and a gag–pol–like fusion protein by a translation frameshift. Wang AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8595–9

PATHOGENICITY

[Current status and tasks of sanitary–protozoological studies of drinking water (review of the literature)] Romanenko NA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Feb;(2):22–5 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Dextran particles as a carrier for Giardia lamblia for scanning electron microscopy. Zaman V. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;41(3):179–80

Giardia Lamblia. Dvorak AM. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 8; 328(14):1010

GIARDIASIS

Pathophysiology and immunobiology of Giardia lamblia infection. Vinayak VK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr;11(2):82–7 (49 ref.)

Giardiasis. Seidel J. **Pediatr Rev** 1993 Jul;14(7):284–5; quiz 286 (9 ref.)

[Arthritis reactive to Giardia lamblia (letter)] González–Gay MA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Sep 26;99(9):359 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Possible relationship between allergic disease and infection by Giardia lamblia. Di Prisco MC, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Mar;70(3):210–3

Association of Giardia lamblia with Vibrio in cholera cases [letter] Nagoba BS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 May–Jun; 59(3):386–7

Parasitic infection of the gut and protein-losing enteropathy. Sullivan PB, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Nov; 15(4):404–7

Hypokalemic myopathy induced by Giardia lamblia [letter] [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1993 Oct 7;329(15):1139] Cervelló A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 15;329(3):210–1

Absence of an association between enteric parasites in the manifestations and pathogenesis of HIV enteropathy in gay men. The GI/HIV Study Group. Church DL, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(5):567–75

[39-year-old patient with epigastric pain, meteorism and diarrhea (lambliasis) (clinical conference)] Jaspersen D, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Sep 15;87(9):463–4 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Whipple's disease, Giardia lamblia, and AIDS enteropathy: clarification of some concepts [letter] Ruiz Montes F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;88(7):1133–4

Evaluation of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of Giardia lamblia in stool specimens. Rosenblatt JE, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 May–Jun;16(4):337–41

Uses and limitations of monoclonal antibodies to Giardia lamblia–specific 66-kDa copro-antigen in copro-immunodiagnosis of giardiasis. Vinayak VK, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1993 Jan;6(1):37–44

Comparison of techniques for detecting antigens of Giardia lamblia and Cryptosporidium parvum in faeces. Tee GH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jun;46(6):555–8

Detection of specific anti-Giardia antibodies in the serodiagnosis of symptomatic giardiasis. Chaudhuri PP, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1992 Sep;10(3):151–5

Early diagnosis of giardiasis by faecal antigens detection using capture ELISA in a cohort of children in the United Arab Emirates. Elkadi IA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Sep–Oct;86(5):520–1

A field and laboratory evaluation of a commercial ELISA for the detection of Giardia coproantigens in humans and dogs. Hopkins RM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jan–Feb;87(1):39–41

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of anti-Giardia specific immunoglobulin G in filter paper blood samples. al-Tukhi MH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jan–Feb;87(1):36–8

[A case from practice (263). Giardia lamblia infection of the intestines] Bieri M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Feb 16;82(7):193–4 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of new anti-infective drugs for the treatment of diarrhea caused by Giardia lamblia. Infectious Diseases Society of America and the Food and Drug Administration. Cooperstock M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;15 Suppl 1:S244–8

Albendazole as a treatment for infections with Giardia duodenalis in children in Bangladesh. Hall A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jan–Feb;87(1):84–6

[Long term observation of children with Giardia intestinalis invasion treated with metronidazole and furazolidone] Swiątkowska E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Feb 18–Mar 4; 46(8–10):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The characteristics of the clinical course of taeniarhynchiasis and its combination with enterobiasis and lambliasis and fenasal treatment] Magdieva SR. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 Sep–Dec;(5–6):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Giardia lamblia: comparison of two diagnostic methods and evaluation of response to treatment with metronidazole] Guerreiro NM, et al. **G E N** 1991 Apr–Jun;45(2):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Giardiasis causing chronic diarrhoea in suburban Copenhagen: incidence, physical growth, clinical symptoms and small intestinal abnormality. Hjelt K, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Nov;81(11):881–6

Giardia comes of age: progress in epidemiology, immunology and chemotherapy. Farthing MJ. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Nov;30(5):563–6 (51 ref.)

Gastric giardiasis. Doglioni C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Nov; 45(11):964–7

Endemic giardiasis in New Hampshire: a case-control study of environmental risks. Dennis DT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;167(6):1391–5

Foodborne giardiasis in a corporate office setting. Mintz ED, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;167(1):250–3

Giardiasis: a case report and discussion of outbreaks in the United States. Malloy DC, et al. **Md Med J** 1993 Jan; 42(1):43–6

The prevalence of Giardia and other intestinal parasites in children, dogs and cats from aboriginal communities in the Kimberley. Meloni BP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Feb 1; 158(3):157–9

[Giardiasis in nurseries supported by the São Paulo Municipal Prefecture, 1982/1983] Torres DM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1991 Mar–Apr;33(2):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

GENETICS

Genetic studies of human and murine giardiasis. Roberts-Thomson IC. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;16 Suppl 2:S98–104 (52 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Impaired IgA response to Giardia heat shock antigen in children with persistent diarrhoea and giardiasis. Char S, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jan;34(1):38–40

Peripheral blood lymphocyte subsets in infants with diarrhea with and without Giardia lamblia infection. Schlesinger M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Jan;33(1):15–8

Suppression of resistance to Giardia muris and cytokine production in a murine model of acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Petro TM, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1992 Nov–Dec;4(6):409–14

[Expression of HLA-DR antigen in small intestinal mucosa of children infected with Giardia intestinalis] Cielecka-Kuszyk J, et al. **Patol Pol** 1990;41(4):164–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PARASITOLOGY

Pulsed-field gel electrophoresis as a method of biotyping of Giardia duodenalis. Sarafis K, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jan;48(1):134–44

Chronic giardiasis of the stomach. Quincey C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Nov;45(11):1039–41

Giardiasis [letter; comment] Slawson DC. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Nov;35(5):497. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1992 Jul;35(1):49–53.

Characterization of Giardia duodenalis isolates from a waterborne outbreak. Isaac-Renton JL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;167(2):431–40

Comparison of Giardia isolates from different laboratories by isoenzyme analysis and recombinant DNA probes. Homan WL, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(4):316–23

Selection of specific genotypes of Giardia intestinalis by growth in vitro and in vivo. Andrews RH, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Dec;105 (Pt 3):375–86

The use of suckling mice to isolate and grow Giardia from mammalian faecal specimens for genetic analysis. Mayrhofer G, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Oct;105 (Pt 2):255–63

[Lambliasis of the stomach (letter)] Grouls V, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jul 23;118(29–30):1096 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Giardia Lamblia. Dvorak AM. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 8; 328(14):1010

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathogenesis of giardiasis [letter; comment] Cevallos AM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jul;105(1):306–7. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1992 Aug;103(2):506–13.

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Current status and tasks of sanitary-protozoological studies of drinking water (review of the literature)] Romanenko NA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Feb;(2):22–5 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Delusions of intestinal parasitosis in a female patient with endogenous depression] Podoll K, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1993 Feb;61(2):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Therapy-refractory lambliasis in gallbladder involvement (letter)] Jaspersen D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Oct 30;117(44):1697–8 **(Ger)**

TRANSMISSION

Lack of an association between endemic giardiasis and a drinking water source. Mathias RG, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1992 Sep–Oct;83(5):382–4

Parasitic zoonoses--problems created by people, not animals. Thompson RC. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Aug;22(5):556–61 (22 ref.)

[Carriers and excretors of protozoa] Eckert J. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1993 Feb;194(1–2):173–85 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the giardiasis as the zoonosis. III. Prevalence of Giardia among the dogs and the owners in Japan] Arashima Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Aug; 66(8):1062–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Filling of the lower segment of the large intestine with fluid to facilitate ultrasonic examination in diseases of the small pelvis] Grzanka P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Feb 17–24; 47(7–8):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Evaluation of two test procedures for diagnosis of giardiasis in dogs. Barr SC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Nov; 53(11):2028–31

Efficacy of albendazole against giardiasis in dogs. Barr SC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Jun;54(6):926–8

A case of giardiasis in a dog in Tasmania--a cause of disease or incidental finding? Davies NJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Jan;70(1):32–3

The prevalence of Giardia and other intestinal parasites in children, dogs and cats from aboriginal communities in the Kimberley. Meloni BP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Feb 1; 158(3):157–9

Host specificity of Giardia muris isolates from mouse and golden hamster. Kunstýř I, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992; 78(7):621–2

Giardia in straw-necked ibis (Threskiornis spinicollis) in Western Australia. Forshaw D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Sep 19;131(12):267–8

GIBBERELLA

CLASSIFICATION

Heritability of fumonisin B1 production in Gibberella fujikuroi mating population A. Desjardins AE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep;58(9):2799–805

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification of ent-kaurene oxidase from Gibberella fujikuroi and Cucurbita maxima. Archer C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):218S

GENETICS

Heritability of fumonisin B1 production in Gibberella fujikuroi mating population A. Desjardins AE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep;58(9):2799–805

Analysis of Tox5 gene expression in Gibberella pulicaris strains with different trichothecene production phenotypes. Hohn TM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Aug; 59(8):2359–63

Transformation of Gibberella fujikuroi: effect of the Aspergillus nidulans AMA1 sequence on frequency and integration. Brückner B, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Oct; 22(4):313–6

Gibberella pulicaris transformants: state of transforming DNA during asexual and sexual growth. Salch YP, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993;23(4):343–50

The regulatory gene nit-2 of Neurospora crassa complements a nnu mutant of Gibberella zeae (Fusarium graminearum). Dickman MB, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov; 235(2–3):458–62

Isolation and gene disruption of the Tox5 gene encoding trichodiene synthase in Gibberella pulicaris. Hohn TM, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1992 May–Jun;5(3):249–56

METABOLISM

Regulation of gibberellin formation by the fungus Gibberella fujikuroi. Brückner B. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992;171:129–37; discussion 137–43 (15 ref.)

GIBBERELLINS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of gibberellin formation by the fungus Gibberella fujikuroi. Brückner B. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992;171:129–37; discussion 137–43 (15 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Phytohormonal regulation of S-adenosylmethionine synthetase by gibberellic acid in wheat aleurones. Mathur M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 17;1137(3):338–48

Differential regulation of S-adenosylmethionine synthetase isozymes by gibberellic acid in dwarf pea epicotyls. Mathur M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 26;1162(3):283–90

Gibberellin-responsive elements in the promoter of a barley high-pI alpha-amylase gene. Gubler F, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Nov;4(11):1435–41

Definition and functional implications of gibberellin and abscisic acid cis-acting hormone response complexes. Rogers JC, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Nov;4(11):1443–51

A gibberellin-regulated gene from wheat with sequence homology to cathepsin B of mammalian cells. Cejudo FJ, et al. **Plant J** 1992 Nov;2(6):937–48

Temporal and spatial expression of a thiolprotease gene during pea ovary senescence, and its regulation by gibberellin. Granell A, et al. **Plant J** 1992 Nov;2(6):907–15

Analysis of the gibberellin-responsive promoter of a cathepsin B-like gene from wheat. Cejudo FJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;20(5):849–56

[Effects of plant hormone on gemination of Bupleurum falcatum L. seeds] Zhao SL, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec;17(12):715–7, 762 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GIBBONS see **HYLOBATES**

GIEDION-LANGER SYNDROME see **LANGER-GIEDION SYNDROME**

GIEMSA STAIN see **AZURE STAINS**

GIFT see **GAMETE INTRAFALLOPIAN TRANSFER**

GIFTED CHILD see **CHILD, GIFTED**

GIFTS, FINANCIAL see **FUND RAISING**

GIGANTISM

see related
BECKWITH-WIEDEMANN SYNDROME

Macrosomia, obesity, macrocephaly and ocular abnormalities (MOMO syndrome) in two unrelated patients: delineation of a newly recognized overgrowth syndrome. Moretti-Ferreira D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jun 15; 46(5):555–8

BLOOD

[Active acromegaly and gigantism: some clinical characteristics of 50 patients] Pumarino H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Aug;119(8):897–907 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Simpson–Golabi–Behmel syndrome: congenital diaphragmatic hernia and radiologic findings in two patients and follow-up of a previously reported case. Chen E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jun 15;46(5):574–8

Further delineation of the Simpson–Golabi–Behmel (SGB) syndrome [letter; comment] Lin AE. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jun 15;46(5):606–7. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1992 Sep 15;44(2):136–7.

Severe peripheral neuropathy and elevated plantar pressures causing foot ulceration in pituitary gigantism. Jennings AM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Jul;39(1):113–8

A child with pituitary gigantism and precocious adrenarche: does GH and/or PRL advance the onset of adrenarche? Iwatani N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Jun;39(3):251–7 (31 ref.)

A rare association of localized gigantism with tuberous sclerosis. Reddy BS, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Oct; 19(10):622–5

Malignancy in Sotos syndrome [letter; comment] Lippert MM. **J Pediatr** 1993 Feb;122(2):328. Comment on: J Pediatr 1992 Apr;120(4 Pt 1):572–4.

CONGENITAL

Macrodystrophia lipomatosa: radiographic observations. Gupta SK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Sep;65(777):769–73

Congenital hemihypertrophy and Wilms' tumor. Sarkar S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Sep;29(9):1160–2

DIAGNOSIS

The importance of differentiating Simpson–Golabi–Behmel and Beckwith–Wiedemann syndromes [letter] Hughes–Benzie R, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Dec;29(12):928

Unforgettable patients. Cleveland WW. **J Pediatr** 1993 Feb; 122(2):321–3

Dominantly inherited megalencephaly, muscle weakness, and myoliposis: a carnitine-deficient myopathy within the spectrum of the Ruvalcaba–Myhre–Smith syndrome. Powell BR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jul;123(1):70–5

Sotos syndrome; an endocrine and neurological maze. Ahsan T, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1993 Feb;43(2):36–7

[The Simpson–Golabi–Behmel syndrome. The stages of a diagnostic procedure] Di Rocco M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1993 Apr;45(4):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Reduction of body height in tall girls by estrogen treatment] Schmitt K, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 Nov–Dec;204(6):405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Congenital gigantism due to growth hormone–releasing hormone excess and pituitary hyperplasia with adenomatous transformation. Zimmerman D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jan;76(1):216–22

PATHOLOGY

Pathological and experimental investigations in a case of gigantism. Fazekas I, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993; 85(2):167–74

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Growth hormone hypersecretion in Sotos' syndrome? Ambler GR, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Feb;82(2):214–6

RADIOGRAPHY

CT diagnosis of macrodystrophia lipomatosa. A case report. Jain R, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Nov;33(6):554–5

SURGERY

Virginal gigantomastia: validity of combined surgical and hormonal treatments. Gliosci A, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Winter;17(1):61–5

[Clinical aspects, morphology and therapy of an unusual case of bilateral macrodactyly] Klein W, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 Jan;25(1):12–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GILBERT'S DISEASE

[Gilbert's syndrome: experience with a follow-up of an outpatient group] Tsimmerman IaS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 May–Jun;70(5–6):60–3 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

No effect of endurance exercise on serum bilirubin in healthy athletes and with congenital hyperbilirubinemia (Gilbert's syndrome). Floreani A, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1993 Mar;33(1):79–82

COMPLICATIONS

Gilbert's and chronic fatigue syndromes in men [letter] [see comments] Cleary KJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 27; 341(8848):842. Comment in: Lancet 1993 May 1;341(8853):1162–3.

Gilbert's syndrome and chronic fatigue syndrome [letter; comment] Valesini G, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 1; 341(8853):1162–3. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Mar 27;341(8848):842.

Idiopathic unconjugated hyperbilirubinemia (Gilbert's syndrome) and concurrent psychotropic drug administration. Durst R, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1993 Mar;26(2):49–52

DIAGNOSIS

[Gilbert's syndrome: is diagnosis by process of elimination so easy? (letter)] Atmetlla Andreu J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Jul–Aug;12(3):175–6 **(Spa)**

[Gilbert's disease from the primary care viewpoint (letter)] Saneugenio Seguí A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Jun 30; 12(2):116 **(Spa)**

[The rifampicin test in the diagnosis of Gilbert syndrome] Velilla Alcubilla JP, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Feb 1; 11(2):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The prevalence of isolated unconjugated hyperbilirubinaemia (Gilbert's syndrome) in subjects attending a health screening programme in Singapore. Gwee KA, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Dec;33(6):588–9

THERAPY

[The therapeutic possibilities in Gilbert's disease] Bode JC. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Oct 2;117(40):1538 **(Ger)**

GILLES DE LA TOURETTE'S DISEASE see **TOURETTE SYNDROME**

GILLS

Subclinical epitheliocystis in barramundi, Lates calcarifer, reared in sea cages. Anderson IG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Sep;69(9):226–7

CHEMISTRY

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 in the Atlantic cod: plasma levels, a plasma binding component, and organ distribution of a high affinity receptor. Sundell K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov;131(5):2279–86

Localization of calbindin D28K–like immunoreactivity in fish gill: a light microscopic and immunoelectron histochemical study. Zaccone G, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Oct 13; 41(3):195–208

CYTOLOGY

Effects of salinity on chloride cells and Na+, K(+)-ATPase activity in the teleost Gillichthys mirabilis. Yoshikawa JS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Jun;105(2):311–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of prolactin on alpha and beta chloride cells in the gill epithelium of the saltwater adapted tilapia "Oreochromis niloticus". Pisam M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Feb;235(2):275–84

Responses of hemocytes and gill tissues to sublethal cadmium chloride poisoning in the crab Paratelphusa hydrodromous (Herbst). Victor B. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 May;24(4):432–9

Acute toxicity and oxygen consumption in the gills of Procambarus clarkii in relation to chlorpyrifos exposure. Cebrián C, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jul; 49(1):145–9

Changes in biochemical composition of gills, hepatopancreas and muscle of the red crayfish Procambarus clarkii (Girard) after sublethal exposure to mercury. Torreblanca A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Jun;102(2):247–52

Acute and subacute toxicity of atrazine to carp (Cyprinus carpio L.). Nešković NK, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1993 Apr;25(2):173–82

[Measuring gill cover movement with the WRC (Water Research Center) fish monitor using an online system in the lower Rhine river] Löbbel HJ, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:323–32 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Some physiological consequences to fresh water fish, Channa punctatus, after exposure to lindane. Gopal K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Feb;50(2):187–91

Parathion and salinity effects on gills and mesonephros carbonic anhydrase activity of the fish Oreochromis hornorum. Martínez-Tabche L, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Dec;49(6):929–34

A comparison of glutathione-dependent enzymes in liver, gills and posterior kidney of channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus). Gallagher EP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Jul;102(3):543–7

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro antigen trapping by gill cells of the rainbow trout: an immunohistochemical study. Torroba M, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Apr;8(2):363–7

INNERVATION

The Aplysia gill-withdrawal reflex revisited: components of the network. Leonard JL, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1992; 43(1–4):387–98

Sensory receptors in the first gill arch of rainbow trout. Burleson ML, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Jul;93(1):97–110

METABOLISM

Digital image analysis of shark gills: modeling of oxygen transfer in the domain of time. Bhargava V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):R741–6

Single-pass gill extraction and tissue distribution of atrial natriuretic peptide in trout. Olson KR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):R124–31

High-density localization of ANP receptors in chondrocytes of eel gill cartilage. Sakaguchi H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):R474–9

Biotransformation and branchial excretion of 17 alpha-methyltestosterone in trout. Cravedi JP, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Mar–Apr; 21(2):377–85

The absorption of hydrophobic chemicals across perfused rainbow trout gills: methodological aspects. Pärt P, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Dec;24(3):275–86

Heat flux, oxygen flux, and mitochondrial redox state as a function of oxygen availability and ciliary activity in excised gills of Mytilus edulis. Doeller JE, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Jan 1;265(1):1–8

The gill calcium transport cycle in rainbow trout is correlated with plasma levels of bioactive, not immunoreactive, stanniocalcin. Wagner GF, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;93(2):185–91

PARASITOLOGY

Description of Dogielius molnari n. sp. (Monogenea: Dactylogyridae) from the gills of an Iranian freshwater fish, Cyprinion macrostomum (Heckel). Jalali B. **Acta Vet Hung** 1992;40(4):239–42

Ultrastructural observations on the marginal hooklets of the monogenean gill parasite Cichlidogyrus halli typicus. el-Naggar MM. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Aug;22(5):613–9

The niche of the gill parasite Dactylogyrus banghami (Monogenea: Dactylogyridae) on Notropis stramineus (Pisces: Cyprinidae). Anderson JA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Jun;79(3):435–7

PATHOLOGY

Light- and electron microscopical studies on the prolonged toxicity of trichloroethylene on rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Heining P, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1993 May;45(2–3):167–76

PHYSIOLOGY

Functional uncoupling of inhibitory interneurons plays an important role in short-term sensitization of Aplysia gill and siphon withdrawal reflex. Trudeau LE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 May;13(5):2126–35

Contribution of polysynaptic pathways in the mediation and plasticity of Aplysia gill and siphon withdrawal reflex: evidence for differential modulation. Trudeau LE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Oct;12(10):3838–48

Alpha 2-adrenergic inhibition of Cl- transport by opercular epithelium is mediated by intracellular Ca2+. Marshall WS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15; 90(12):5504–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of very low doses of gamma radiation on motility of gill ciliated epithelia of Mytilus edulis. Karpenko AA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Jan;133(1):108–10

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Effects of prolactin on alpha and beta chloride cells in the gill epithelium of the saltwater adapted tilapia "Oreochromis niloticus". Pisam M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Feb;235(2):275–84

GINGER see SPICES

GINGIVA

see related
GINGIVECTOMY
GINGIVOPLASTY

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Gingival reactions after experimentally induced extrusion of the upper incisors in monkeys. Kajiyama K, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Jul;104(1):36–47

'Sarah's spots' [letter; comment] Odell EW. **Br Dent J** 1993 Mar 20;174(6):194. Comment on: Br Dent J 1993 Feb 20;174(4):127.

Changes of facial gingival dimensions in children. A 2-year longitudinal study. Andlin-Sobocki A. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Mar;20(3):212–8

Dimensional alterations of the gingiva related to changes of facial/lingual tooth position in permanent anterior teeth of children. A 2-year longitudinal study. Andlin-Sobocki A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Mar;20(3):219–24

The effect of the distance from the contact point to the crest of bone on the presence or absence of the interproximal dental papilla. Tarnow DP, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Dec; 63(12):995–6

Placement of retraction cord during porcelain laminate (veneer) restorative procedures. McIntyre FM. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Jul;70(1):97

Soft tissue cast aids in establishing interproximal contours for restorations. Williamson RT, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Jun;69(6):630–1

The heritability of gingival crevice depths in sheep. Laws AJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 May;54(3):379–83

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood flow changes in gingival tissues due to the displacement of teeth. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1992 Winter;62(4):257–64

Aging and microcirculatory dynamics in human gingiva. Matheny JL, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Aug;20(7):471–5

Blood flow to human gingiva measured by the 133Xe clearance technique. Ozcan G, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1992 Sep;34(3):208–13

Vascular reaction in plaque-induced gingivitis: a quantitative approach. Bergström J. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 Nov; 27(6):604–8

A stereomicroscopic and immunohistochemical study of vasculature in gingiva bleeding after probing. Fu E, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Dec;63(12):997–1004

Gingival crevicular blood for assessment of blood glucose in diabetic patients. Parker RC, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Jul;64(7):666–72

[Comment on the contribution by M. N. Sharaf and E. Hofstädter: "Perivascular hyalinization and calcification of the gingiva after cyclosporin A therapy—a new finding" (letter)] Mohr W. **Pathologe** 1993 Jan;14(1):61 **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Localization of E-cadherin adhesion molecules in human gingiva and gingival carcinoma. Sakaki T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Mar;43(3):99–106

Isolation and characterization of bovine gingival proteoglycans versican and decorin. Bratt P, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Oct;24(10):1573–83

Polarization microscopy of picrosirius red-stained collagen from oxodipine-induced hyperplastic gingiva of beagle dogs. Dayan D, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Jun;74(3):225–8

Immunomagnetic separation of tumor necrosis factor alpha. II. In situ procedure for the human gingival space. Rossomando EF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Nov 27; 583(1):19–26

Hydroxyproline and total protein levels in gingiva and gingival crevicular fluid in periodontally healthy human subjects. Akalin FA, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1992 Sep;34(3):172–7

Hydroxyproline and total protein levels in gingiva and gingival crevicular fluid in patients with juvenile, rapidly progressive, and adult periodontitis. Akalin FA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 May;64(5):323–9

Immunohistochemical distribution of extracellular matrix proteins as a diagnostic parameter in healthy and diseased gingiva. Romanos GE, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Feb; 64(2):110–9

CYTOLOGY

Effects of seven months' exposure to a static 0.2 T magnetic field on growth and glycolytic activity of human gingival fibroblasts. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 21;1156(3):302–6

Patterns of phenotypic expression of human junctional, gingival and reduced enamel epithelia in vivo and in vitro. Gao Z, et al. **Epithelial Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;1(4):156–67

Production of cytokines belonging to the interleukin-8 family by human gingival fibroblasts stimulated with interleukin-1 beta in culture. Odake H, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1993 Feb; 58(1):14–24

Cell surface patterns in normal human oral gingival epithelium. A quantitative scanning electron microscopy approach. Moreu G, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Jan; 8(1):47–50

Effects of culture passages on collagen immunostaining in human dental pulp and gingival fibroblasts. Tardieu-Moreau C, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1992 Sep; 20(3):169–74

Effect of surface processing on the attachment, orientation, and proliferation of human gingival fibroblasts on titanium. Könönen M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Oct; 26(10):1325–41

Toxic effect of ethylene-oxide-sterilized freeze-dried bone allograft on human gingival fibroblasts. Kudryk VL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Nov;26(11):1477–88

Characterization of fibroblast clones from periodontal granulation tissue in vitro. Häkkinen L, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Dec;71(12):1901–7

Kinetic aspects of gingival and periodontal ligament fibroblast attachment to surface-conditioned dentin. Rompen EH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Mar;72(3):607–12

In vitro attachment of human gingival fibroblasts to endosseous implant materials. Guy SC, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Jun;64(6):542–6

Epithelial adherence to polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) material. Grevstad HJ, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1992 Aug; 100(4):236–9

Fluorescence of chromatin DNA by an oxazolium scintillator. Stockert JC. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1992 May-Jun; 47(5–6):481–2

[Effects of Lycium barbarum L and Drynaria fortunei J Smith on in vitro attachment and growth of human gingival fibroblasts on root surfaces] Liu B. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 May; 27(3):159–61, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Platelet-derived growth factor reduces the inhibitory effects of lipopolysaccharide on gingival fibroblast proliferation. Bartold PM, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 Sep; 27(5):499–505

Cell cycle-specific growth inhibitory effect on human gingival fibroblasts of a toxin isolated from the culture medium of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Helgeland K, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 May;28(3):161–5

The effect of nicotine on reproduction and attachment of human gingival fibroblasts in vitro. Peacock ME, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Jul;64(7):658–65

The phenytoin metabolite p-HPPH upregulates prostaglandin biosynthesis in human gingival fibroblasts challenged to interleukin-1. Brunius G, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(6):503–15

[Research of women's periodontal conditions after using sex hormonal contraceptives] Wu JD. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 May; 27(3):151–3 **(Chi)**

[Inhibition of elastase activity in human gingival extracts by elastin peptides] Robert L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov;40(9):879–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A temperature assessment of the treatment of exacerbated chronic periodontitis with the immobilized proteinase preparation profezim] Smolianko LE. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jan-Feb;(1):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibacterial and cytotoxic effects of N-butyl-2-cyanoacrylate used as a tissue adhesive] Giray CB, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1993 Apr;27(2):154–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Plasminogen activators in normal and malignant oral epithelium in vivo and in vitro. Barlow Y, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Sep;37(9):749–56

Localization of beta-glucosidase activity within keratinizing epithelia. Chang F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Jun;105(2):251–3

Transamidase and collagenase activity in healthy and diseased human gingival tissues. Robinson PJ, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 Nov;21(10):471–6

Phospholipase A2 in rat gingival tissue. Shinohara H, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 Sep;27(5):528–33

Epithelial alpha-naphthyl acetate esterases in the green vervet monkey gingiva before and after periodontal surgery and during tooth eruption. Juhl M, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1993 Apr;101(2):92–7

[Lysozyme level in animal tissues in the simulation and treatment of periodontitis] Volozhin AI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 May-Jun;39(3):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

T-cell receptor gamma delta-expressing intraepithelial lymphocytes are present in normal and chronically inflamed human gingiva. Lundqvist C, et al. **Immunology** 1993 May;79(1):38–45

Lipopolysaccharides of Bacteroides intermedius (Prevotella intermedia) and Bacteroides (Porphyromonas) gingivalis induce interleukin-8 gene expression in human gingival fibroblast cultures [published erratum appears in Infect Immun 1993 Jan;61(1):368] Tamura M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Nov;60(11):4932–7

Detection of specific antibodies in gingival crevicular transudate by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for diagnosis of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Soto-Ramírez LE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Nov;30(11):2780–3

Detection of, and anti-collagen antibody produced by, CD5-positive B cells in inflamed gingival tissues. Sugawara M, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 Sep;27(5):489–98

In situ characterization of gingival mononuclear cells in rapidly progressive periodontitis. Celenligil H, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Feb;64(2):120–7

INNERVATION

The sensory innervation of the gingiva and mucosa in Monodelphis domestica: an ultrastructural study. Schulze C, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1993;146(1):36–41

Lamellar and "club-shaped" corpuscular nerve endings in human gingival mucosa. A light and electron microscopic study. Narducci P, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1993 Mar-Jun; 36(1–2):37–44

Multiple-tooth receptive fields of single human periodontal mechanoreceptive afferents. Trulsson M. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Feb;69(2):474–81

Origins of parasympathetic postganglionic vasodilator fibers supplying the lips and gingivae; an WGA-HRP study in the cat. Kuchiiwa S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 17; 142(2):237–40

METABOLISM

Bradykinin induces a B2 receptor-mediated calcium signal linked to prostanoid formation in human gingival fibroblasts in vitro. Lerner UH, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Sep; 37(1–2):44–52

The effect of conditioned medium from connective tissue fibroblasts and epithelium on calcium release from mouse calvarial organ culture. Cochran DL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Jan;38(1):61–5

Stimulation by interleukin-1 of interleukin-6 production by human periodontal ligament cells. Shimizu N, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Sep;37(9):743–8

Cefaclor concentrations in human serum, gingiva, mandibular bone, and dental follicle following a single oral administration. Akimoto Y, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jul; 23(4):639–42

Interleukin-8 is a major neutrophil chemotactic factor derived from cultured human gingival fibroblasts stimulated with interleukin-1 beta or tumor necrosis factor alpha. Takashiba S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Dec; 60(12):5253–8

Expression and function of gingival fibroblast C1q receptors are upregulated by interleukin-1 beta and transforming growth factor-beta. Luddington S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Apr;155(1):157–63

Interleukin 1, interleukin 6 and transforming growth factor-beta production by human gingival mononuclear cells following stimulation with Porphyromonas gingivalis and Fusobacterium nucleatum. Gemmell E, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 Mar;28(2):122–9

Epithelial cell-fibroblast interactions: modulation of extracellular matrix proteins in cultured oral cells. Hou LT, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 Mar;28(2):102–14

Modulation of human gingival fibroblast cell metabolism by methyl mercaptan. Johnson PW, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 Sep;27(5):476–83

Effect of volatile thiol compounds on protein metabolism by human gingival fibroblasts. Johnson PW, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 Nov;27(6):553–61

Localization of interleukin-1 (IL-1) mRNA-expressing macrophages in human inflamed gingiva and IL-1 activity in gingival crevicular fluid. Matsuki Y, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 Jan;28(1):35–42

Partial characterization of proteoglycans synthesized by human gingival epithelial cells in culture. Potter-Perigo S, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 Mar;28(2):81–91

Gingival sequestration of amlodipine and amlodipine-induced gingival overgrowth [letter] Ellis JS, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 24;341(8852):1102–3

Alterations in human gingival glycosaminoglycan pattern in inflammation and in phenytoin induced overgrowth. Suresh R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Oct 7;115(2):149–54

[The distribution and significance of collagen type III and fibronectin in human gingiva] Wang QT. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov; 27(6):336–8, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Interleukin-1 beta in the gingival tissues of patients with periodontitis: immunohistochemical data] Lo Storto S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1993 Jan-Feb;42(1–2):19–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Characterization of Pasteurella from gingival scrapings of dogs and cats. Ganiere JP, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;16(1):77–85

Interactions of Porphyromonas gingivalis with epithelial cells. Duncan MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May; 61(5):2260–5

Investigation of the influences of puberty, genetics, and environment on the composition of subgingival periodontal floras. Moore WE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jul; 61(7):2891–8

Identification of Bacteroides forsythus in subgingival plaque from patients with advanced periodontitis. Gersdorf H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Apr;31(4):941–6

Sub-gingival microflora in Macaca mulatta species of rhesus monkey. Eke PI, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 Jan; 28(1):72-80

Attachment of bacteria to oral epithelial cells in vivo: a possible correlation to gingival health status. Vaahtoniemi LH, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 Jul;28(4):308-11

PATHOLOGY

Gingival mononuclear cells from chronic inflammatory periodontal tissues produce interleukin (IL)-5 and IL-6 but not IL-2 and IL-4. Fujihashi K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Apr;142(4):1239-50

An in vitro study of polymorphonuclear leucocyte-mediated injury to human gingival keratinocytes by periodontopathic bacterial extracts. Sugiyama E, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Dec;37(12):1007-12

Autopsy case of hepatocellular carcinoma associated with lupoid hepatitis and complicated by malignant lymphoma. Ikura Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Aug;28(4):564-9

Langerhans cell dynamics in human gingiva during experimentally induced inflammation. Moughal NA, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1992 Sep;20(3):163-7

Bleeding on probing as it relates to probing pressure and gingival health in patients with a reduced but healthy periodontium. A clinical study. Karayiannis A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Aug;19(7):471-5

Expression of collagenase and potential transcriptional factors c-fos and egr-1 in periodontal gingival fibroblasts. Trabandt A, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 May; 21(5):232-40

Histologic assessment of new attachment following the treatment of a human buccal recession by means of a guided tissue regeneration procedure. Cortellini P, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 May;64(5):387-91

Protection of recent extraction sites when fabricating immediate acrylic interim fixed restorations. Toothaker RW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Feb;69(2):232-3

Immunolocalization of beta 1 integrins in human gingival epithelium and cultured keratinocytes. Larjava H, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1992 Oct;100(5):266-73

[The morphofunctional characteristics of the free cells and microvessels of the gingiva in inflammatory periodontal diseases] Gubarevskaia VL, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jan-Feb;(1):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological changes in the tissues of the prosthetic field with the use of different designs of metal ceramic bridge dentures] Panikarovskiĭ VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 May-Dec;(3-6):15-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

On the signal transducing mechanisms involved in the synergistic interaction between interleukin-1 and bradykinin on prostaglandin biosynthesis in human gingival fibroblasts. Lerner UH, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1992 Aug; 12(4):263-71

Evaluation of peri-implant sulcular temperature. Rams TE, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Jul;20(6):465-8

Micropuncture measurements of interstitial fluid pressure in normal and inflamed gingiva in rats. Fjaertoft M, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 Sep;27(5):534-8

SECRETION

Plasminogen activator in periodontal health and disease. Cohen RL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4;667:183-5

Gingival epithelial cells secrete a substance which increases the collagenolytic enzyme activity of periodontal ligament cells. Ohshima M, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1993 Mar; 35(1):57-64

SURGERY

[The gingival margin incision as the surgical approach in cleft jaw osteoplasty--the technic, the healing process and postoperative complications] Fleiner B, et al. **Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd Zentralbl** 1992;80(6):365-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Free gingival grafts. Current indications and techniques. Hall WB, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1993 Apr;37(2):227-42 (22 ref.)

The subepithelial connective tissue graft for treatment of gingival recession. Langer L, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1993 Apr;37(2):243-64 (17 ref.)

Thick free gingival and connective tissue autografts for root coverage. Jahnke PV, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Apr; 64(4):315-22

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Surface micromorphology and cellular interactions. Meyle J, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1993 Apr;7(4):362-74 (39 ref.)

[A morphological assessment of the efficacy of the deaggregation therapy of chronic catarrhal gingivitis] Samollov KO, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jan-Feb; (1):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GINGIVAL CREVICULAR FLUID

Associations between volume and flow rate of gingival crevicular fluid and clinical assessments of gingival inflammation in a population of British male adolescents. Griffiths GS, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Aug; 19(7):464-70

The immediate effects of smoking on gingival fluid flow. McLaughlin WS, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Jul; 20(6):448-51

Micropuncture measurements of interstitial fluid pressure in normal and inflamed gingiva in rats. Fjaertoft M, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 Sep;27(5):534-8

Five parameters of gingival crevicular fluid from eight surfaces in periodontal health and disease. Smith QT, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 Sep;27(5):466-75

Reliability of filter-strip sampling of gingival crevicular fluid for volume determination using the Periotron. Stewart JE, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 May;28(3):227-30

CHEMISTRY

Contamination of human gingival crevicular fluid by plaque and saliva. Griffiths GS, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992; 37(7):559-64

Interleukin-1 beta and IgG subclass concentrations in gingival crevicular fluid from patients with adult periodontitis. Wilton JM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Jan; 38(1):55-60

Lactoferrin in the gingival crevice as a marker of polymorphonuclear leucocytes in periodontal diseases. Adonogianaki E, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Jan; 20(1):26-31

Granulocyte elastase in gingival crevicular fluid. A possible discriminator between gingivitis and periodontitis. Gustafsson A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Sep; 19(8):535-40

IL-1 in gingival crevicular fluid following closed root planing and papillary flap debridement. Reinhardt RA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Aug;20(7):514-9

The effects of orthodontic tooth movement on the glycosaminoglycan components of gingival crevicular fluid. Samuels RH, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 May; 20(5):371-7

Concentration of metronidazole in periodontal pockets after application of a metronidazole 25% dental gel. Stoltze K. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Oct;19(9 Pt 2):698-701

Secnidazole concentrations in plasma and crevicular fluid after a single oral dose. Tenenbaum H, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Aug;20(7):505-8

Hydroxyproline and total protein levels in gingiva and gingival crevicular fluid in periodontally healthy human subjects. Akalin FA, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1992 Sep;34(3):172-7

Flurbiprofen effect on gingival crevicular fluid prostaglandin and thromboxane levels in humans. Abramson MM, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 Sep;27(5):539-43

Changes in crevicular fluid levels of interleukin-1 beta, leukotriene B4, prostaglandin E2, thromboxane B2 and tumour necrosis factor alpha in experimental gingivitis in humans. Heasman PA, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 Jul; 28(4):241-7

ELISA detection of glycosaminoglycan (GAG)-linked proteoglycans in gingival crevicular fluid. Shibutani T, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 Jan;28(1):17-20

Hydroxyproline and total protein levels in gingiva and gingival crevicular fluid in patients with juvenile, rapidly progressive, and adult periodontitis. Akalin FA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 May;64(5):323-9

Glycosaminoglycans and periodontal disease: analysis of GCF by safranin O. Giannobile WV, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Mar;64(3):186-90

A novel method for the detection of TNF-alpha in gingival crevicular fluid. Rossomando EF, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 May;64(5 Suppl):445-9 (26 ref.)

Characterization of fibronectin and fibrin(ogen) fragments in gingival crevicular fluid. Talonpoika JT, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1993 Feb;101(1):26-32

Collagen I carboxyterminal propeptide in human gingival crevicular fluid before and after periodontal treatment. Talonpoika JT, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1993 Jun; 101(3):154-8

CYTOLOGY

[Purification of human neutrophil collagenase, establishment of its monoclonal antibodies and application to gingival crevicular neutrophils] Yoshida N. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;60(1):121-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Tetracycline inhibition identifies the cellular sources of collagenase in gingival crevicular fluid in different forms of periodontal diseases. Suomalainen K, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1992;18(3):99-104

Salivary amylase in crevicular fluid. Smith QT, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Jul;20(6):418-24

Collagenase activity in the gingival crevicular fluid of periodontal patients. Liu CM, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Feb;92(2):157-64

Hypophosphatasia: a family study involving a case diagnosed from gingival crevicular fluid. Chapple IL, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 Oct;21(9):426-31 (45 ref.)

A new ultrasensitive chemiluminescent assay for the site-specific quantification of alkaline phosphatase in gingival crevicular fluid. Chapple IL, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 Jul;28(4):266-73

Five parameters of gingival crevicular fluid from eight surfaces in periodontal health and disease. Smith QT, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 Sep;27(5):466-75

Gingival crevicular fluid gelatinase and its relationship to periodontal disease in human subjects. Teng YT, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 Sep;27(5):544-52

The relationship of gingival fluid leukocyte elastase activity to gingival fluid flow rate. Darany DG, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Sep;63(9):743-7

Tetracycline inhibition and the cellular source of collagenase in gingival crevicular fluid in different periodontal diseases. A review article. Ingman T, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Feb; 64(2):82-8 (71 ref.)

Enzyme activity in crevicular fluid in relation to metabolic control of diabetes and other periodontal risk factors. Oliver RC, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 May;64(5):358-62

Relationship of collagenase and cathepsin G activity in gingival crevicular fluid. Suomalainen K. **Scand J Dent Res** 1992 Aug;100(4):216-21

[Gingival crevicular aspartate aminotransferase levels in periodontitis patients before and after periodontal treatment] Li R. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar; 27(2):70-3, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The behavior of trypsin-like proteases in sulcus fluid] Gerbatsch A, et al. **Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd Zentralbl** 1992;80(6):327-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Gingival fluid IL-1 and IL-6 levels in refractory periodontitis. Reinhardt RA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Mar;20(3):225-31

A sensitive method for the detection of immune complexes in human gingival crevicular fluid. Turner DW, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Sep;19(8):601-3

Kinetics of CD11b expression on neutrophils isolated from subjects with healthy gingivae and patients with advanced periodontitis. Watanabe K, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 Mar;28(2):137-44

Effects of treatment on antibody titer to Porphyromonas gingivalis in gingival crevicular fluid of patients with rapidly progressive periodontitis. Johnson V, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Jun;64(6):559-65

The host response in gingival crevicular fluid: potential applications in periodontitis clinical trials. Lamster IB. **J Periodontol** 1992 Dec;63(12 Suppl):1117-23 (51 ref.)

METABOLISM

Localization of interleukin-1 (IL-1) mRNA-expressing macrophages in human inflamed gingiva and IL-1 activity in gingival crevicular fluid. Matsuki Y, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 Jan;28(1):35-42

The relationship of gingival fluid leukocyte elastase activity to gingival fluid flow rate. Darany DG, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Sep;63(9):743-7

Gingival sequestration of amlodipine and amlodipine-induced gingival overgrowth [letter] Ellis JS, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 24;341(8852):1102-3

Changes in amount of gingival crevicular fluid after a single episode of periodontal treatment. Talonpoika JT. **Scand J Dent Res** 1992 Aug;100(4):211-5

[The passage of antibiotics into human ginigival fluid. A review of the literature] Rotzetter PA, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1993;103(4):401-8 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Gingival fluid IL-1 and IL-6 levels in refractory periodontitis. Reinhardt RA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Mar;20(3):225-31

GINGIVAL CURETTAGE see **SUBGINGIVAL CURETTAGE**

GINGIVAL DISEASES

COMPLICATIONS

Gingival and periodontal health in Sjögren's syndrome and other connective tissue diseases [letter] Mutlu S, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Jan-Feb;11(1):95-6

Gingival and periodontal health in systemic lupus erythematosus. Mutlu S, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1993 Jun;21(3):158-61

Oral Geotrichum candidum infection associated with HIV infection. A case report. Heinic GS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Jun;73(6):726-8

DIAGNOSIS

Direct immunofluorescence of detached gingival epithelium for diagnosis of cicatricial pemphigoid. Report of five cases. Siegel MA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Mar;75(3):296-302

DRUG THERAPY

Hypertonic saline solution as disinfectant [letter; comment] Sacoor N, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 16;341(8838):182. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Nov 28;340(8831):1351.

ENZYMOLOGY

Transamidase and collagenase activity in healthy and diseased human gingival tissues. Robinson PJ, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 Nov;21(10):471-6

ETIOLOGY

The effect of partial denture connectors on gingival health. Orr S, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Sep;19(8):589-94

Disappearance of smoker's melanosis after reducing smoking. Hedin CA, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1993 May;22(5):228-30

Clinical evaluation of the gingiva around single-crystal sapphire endosseous implant after experimental ligature-induced plaque accumulation in monkeys. Akagawa Y, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Jul;68(1):111-5

MICROBIOLOGY

Oral Geotrichum candidum infection associated with HIV infection. A case report. Heinic GS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Jun;73(6):726-8

PATHOLOGY

Focal epithelial hyperplasia (Heck's disease) with generalized lesions of the gingiva. A case report. Morrow DJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Jan;64(1):63-5

Oral melanotic macules. A review of 353 cases. Kaugars GE, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Jul;76(1):59-61

Biochemical and immunohistochemical studies on overgrown gingival tissues associated with mannosidosis. Bartold PM. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1992;62(6):391-9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Oral health in patients with type II diabetes and impaired glucose tolerance. Cherry-Peppers G, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Apr;16(4):638-41

RADIOTHERAPY

Treatment of melanotic spots in the gingiva by argon laser. Trelles MA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jul; 51(7):759-61

VETERINARY

Chromosomal DNA probes for the identification of Bacteroides tectum and Bacteroides fragilis from the oral cavity of cats. Love DN, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Jan; 34(1):89-95

GINGIVAL EXUDATE see **GINGIVAL CREVICULAR FLUID**

GINGIVAL HEMORRHAGE

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Isolated severe thrombocytopenia and bleeding caused by piperacillin. Olivera E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992; 24(6):815-7

DIAGNOSIS

Relationship of "bleeding on probing" and "gingival index bleeding" as clinical parameters of gingival inflammation. Chaves ES, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Feb;20(2):139-43

Bleeding on probing as it relates to probing pressure and gingival health in patients with a reduced but healthy periodontium. A clinical study. Karayiannis A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Aug;19(7):471-5

ETIOLOGY

Excessive bleeding following minor trauma. Case report. Simionato R. **Aust Dent J** 1992 Aug;37(4):252

PATHOLOGY

A stereomicroscopic and immunohistochemical study of vasculature in gingiva bleeding after probing. Fu E, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Dec;63(12):997-1004

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of a mouthrinse containing chlorhexidine and fluoride on plaque and gingival bleeding. Joyston-Bechal S, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Jan;20(1):49-53

Cleaning effectiveness of chewing sticks among Tanzanian schoolchildren. van Palenstein Helderman WH, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Aug;19(7):460-3

Comparative efficacy of the standard flossing procedure and a new floss applicator in reducing interproximal bleeding: a short-term study. Kinane DF, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Sep;63(9):757-60

GINGIVAL HYPERPLASIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Incidence and severity of phenytoin-induced gingival overgrowth in epileptic patients in general medical practice. Thomason JM, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1992 Oct;20(5):288-91

Nifedipine induced reversible gingival hyperplasia [letter] Bhatia RS. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Jul;40(7):486

Gingival hyperplasia in renal allograft recipients receiving cyclosporin-A and calcium antagonists. King GN, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Apr;20(4):286-93

The prevalence and severity of cyclosporin and nifedipine-induced gingival overgrowth. Thomason JM, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Jan;20(1):37-40

Extracellular matrix analysis of nifedipine-induced gingival overgrowth: immunohistochemical distribution of different collagen types as well as the glycoprotein fibronectin. Romanos GE, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 Jan;28(1):10-6

Effects of dilantin on monocytic growth factors [editorial] Offenbacher S. **J Periodontol** 1993 Mar;64(3):237-8

Immunohistochemical distribution of extracellular matrix proteins as a diagnostic parameter in healthy and diseased gingiva. Romanos GE, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Feb; 64(2):110-9

Phenytoin hyperplasia occurring under complete dentures: a clinical report. McCord JF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Oct;68(4):569-72

Gingival sequestration of amlodipine and amlodipine-induced gingival overgrowth [letter] Ellis JS, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 24;341(8852):1102-3

[Comment on the contribution by M. N. Sharaf and E. Hofstädter: "Perivascular hyalinization and calcification of the gingiva after cyclosporin A therapy--a new finding" (letter)] Mohr W. **Pathologe** 1993 Jan;14(1):61 **(Ger)**

[Gingival hyperplasia induced by cyclosporin A] Cervelli V, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1992 Jul-Aug; 14(4):257-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Oral-dental findings in a case of Maffucci's syndrome. Yavuzyilmaz E, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Jul;64(7):673-7

METABOLISM

Polarization microscopy of picrosirius red-stained collagen from oxodipine-induced hyperplastic gingiva of beagle dogs. Dayan D, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Jun;74(3):225-8

Extracellular matrix analysis of nifedipine-induced gingival overgrowth: immunohistochemical distribution of different collagen types as well as the glycoprotein fibronectin. Romanos GE, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 Jan;28(1):10-6

Immunohistochemical distribution of extracellular matrix proteins as a diagnostic parameter in healthy and diseased gingiva. Romanos GE, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Feb; 64(2):110-9

VETERINARY

Focal gingival hyperplasia in a horse. Handy LH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Apr 15;202(8):1287-8

GINGIVAL HYPERTROPHY

ETIOLOGY

[Gingival "thickening" in malformation syndromes. I.] Balbi P, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1993 Jan-Feb;42(1-2):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gingival hypertrophy in I-cell disease (mucolipidosis II). A report of 2 nonfamilial cases. II.] Sabbia T, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1993 Jan-Feb;42(1-2):63-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GINGIVAL INDEX see **PERIODONTAL INDEX**

GINGIVAL NEOPLASMS

Carcinoma of the upper gum. Goldman NC. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jun;108(6):773-4

CHEMISTRY

Localization of E-cadherin adhesion molecules in human gingiva and gingival carcinoma. Sakaki T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Mar;43(3):99-106

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple peripheral odontogenic fibroma, World Health Organization type, and central giant cell granuloma: a case report of an unusual association. Ficarra G, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Mar;51(3):325-8

Gingival Kaposi's sarcoma and periodontitis. A case report and suggested treatment approach to the combined lesions. Shiboski CH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Jul;76(1):49-53

CONGENITAL

Congenital epulis: review of the literature and case report. Zuker RM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Sep; 51(9):1040-3 (26 ref.)

Investigation into the histogenesis of congenital epulis of the newborn. Damm DD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Aug;76(2):205-12

DIAGNOSIS

[A spindle-cell carcinoma of the oral mucosa. A case report] Ficarra G. **Minerva Stomatol** 1992 Apr;41(4):155-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary sarcomas of the maxillofacial area. The clinical assessment of a case of angiosarcoma with a rare location] Messina S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1993 Jan-Feb; 42(1-2):57-62 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Squamous cell carcinoma of the gingiva found in a patient with AIDS. Tenzer JA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Dec; 123(12):65-7

T-cell lymphoma associated with periodontal disease and HIV infection. A case report. Palmer GD, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 May;20(5):378-80

PATHOLOGY

Neurofibroma of the gingiva in a child: report of case. Kimura K, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1993 Jan-Feb; 60(1):67-70

Autopsy case of hepatocellular carcinoma associated with lupoid hepatitis and complicated by malignant lymphoma. Ikura Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Aug;28(4):564-9

Malignant lymphoma presenting as pericoronitis. A case report. Dhanrajani PJ, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Oct;21(5):295-6

Epithelioid leiomyosarcoma of the oral cavity: report of two cases and review of the literature. Freedman PD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Aug;51(8):928-32 (30 ref.)

Psoriasis-associated periodontitis: a case report. Yamada J, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Oct;63(10):854-7

Malignant transformation of peripheral ameloblastoma. Baden E, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Feb; 75(2):214-9

Investigation into the histogenesis of congenital epulis of the newborn. Damm DD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Aug;76(2):205-12

[Chemosensitivity testing of adenocystic tongue and gingival cancer cell lines] Wu JZ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar; 27(2):107-8, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Establishment and characterization of a cell line (H-1) from squamous cell carcinoma of human gingiva--effect of temperature] Harada M, et al. **Hum Cell** 1993 Mar; 6(1):29-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical, radiological and histopathological studies of squamous cell carcinoma of lower gingiva] Iwaki H. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;59(4):643-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

The efficacy of radiation therapy for a malignant melanoma in the mucosa of the upper jaw: an analytic study. Shibuya H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jan;25(1):35-9

SECONDARY

Breast angiosarcoma metastatic to the maxillary gingiva. Case report. Win KK, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Oct;21(5):282-3

Malignant lymphoma of the mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue (MALT)--consecutive unusual manifestation in the rectum and gingiva. Bschorer R, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1993 Apr;22(4):190-2

Bronchogenic metastasis to the gingiva. Staalsen NH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Nov;74(5):561-2

SURGERY

Peripheral ameloblastoma: case report. Bucci E, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1992 Dec;89(4):267-9

Gingival localization of fibrosarcoma of soft oral tissues: case report. Bucci E, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1992 Jun; 89(2):129-32

Double skin island pectoralis major myocutaneous flap with nipple-areola complex preservation: a case report. Espinosa MH, et al. **Head Neck** 1992 Nov-Dec;14(6):488-91

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Intracytoplasmic lumina in squamous epithelial lesions of the oral cavity. Quinonez G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Apr; 189(3):293-7

VETERINARY

The relationship of the canine acanthomatous epulis to ameloblastoma. Gardner DG, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Jan;108(1):47-55

GINGIVAL POCKET

see related
PERIODONTAL POCKET

DIAGNOSIS

Reproducibility of an electronic probe in relative attachment level measurements. Yang MC, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Sep;19(8):541-8

MICROBIOLOGY

Prevalence of Treponema denticola and Porphyromonas gingivalis in plaque from periodontally-healthy and periodontally-diseased sites. Wilson M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Jun;38(6):406-10

[Isolation and characterization of oral treponemes] Koseki T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;60(1):149-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GINGIVAL RECESSION

A simple technique for age estimation in adult corpses: the two criteria dental method [letter] Sperber N. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Jul;38(4):763–4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Buccal attachment loss in Swedish adolescents. Källestål C, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Aug;19(7):485–91

ETIOLOGY

Patient preference regarding 4 types of periodontal therapy following 3 years of maintenance follow-up. Kalkwarf KL, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Nov;19(10):788–93

[Transverse expansion with plate appliances--their intermolar stability and significance for gingival recession] Göz GR, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1992 Dec;53(6):344–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

The subepithelial connective tissue graft for treatment of gingival recession. Langer L, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1993 Apr;37(2):243–64 (17 ref.)

Correcting generalized gingival recession. Paul BF. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 May;124(5):84–8

Histologic assessment of new attachment following the treatment of a human buccal recession by means of a guided tissue regeneration procedure. Cortellini P, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 May;64(5):387–91

Thick free gingival and connective tissue autografts for root coverage. Jahnke PV, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Apr; 64(4):315–22

Guided tissue regeneration versus mucogingival surgery in the treatment of human buccal gingival recession. Pini Prato G, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Nov;63(11):919–28

[Gingival recession. Esthetic viewpoints in the therapy of gingival recession] Hürzeler MB, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1992;102(9):1064–73 **(Ger, Fre)**

THERAPY

Recurrence of destructive periodontal disease after treatment. A long term study. Galgut PN, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1993 Mar–Jun; 36(1–2):15–21

GINGIVECTOMY

Gingivectomy versus flap surgery: the effect of the treatment of infrabony defects. A clinical and radiographic study. Proestakis G, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Aug; 19(7):497–508

GINGIVITIS

see related

PERICORONITIS

Plasma cell gingivitis. Report of two cases. Sollecito TP, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Jun;73(6):690–3

BLOOD

Dental disease, fibrinogen and white cell count; links with myocardial infarction? Kweider M, et al. **Scott Med J** 1993 Jun;38(3):73–4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Long-lasting allergic patch test reaction caused by gold. Aro T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 May;28(5):276–81

Contact dermatitis from beryllium in dental alloys. Haberman AL, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Mar;28(3):157–62

DIAGNOSIS

Relationship of "bleeding on probing" and "gingival index bleeding" as clinical parameters of gingival inflammation. Chaves ES, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Feb;20(2):139–43

Associations between volume and flow rate of gingival crevicular fluid and clinical assessments of gingival inflammation in a population of British male adolescents. Griffiths GS, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Aug; 19(7):464–70

A new ultrasensitive chemiluminescent assay for the site-specific quantification of alkaline phosphatase in gingival crevicular fluid. Chapple IL, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 Jul;28(4):266–73

Measuring clinical attachment: reproducibility of relative measurements with an electronic probe. Clark WB, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Oct;63(10):831–8

Evaluation of a photographic method for diagnosis of gingivitis and caries. Arnbjerg D, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1992 Aug;100(4):207–10

Application of BANA during experimental gingivitis. Application of N-alpha-benzoyl-DL-arginine 2 naphtilamide (BANA) hydrolysis to identify periodontopathic environments during experimental gingivitis in man. Neuenschwander-Schüpbach A, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1992;102(11):1315–20

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of strontium chloride hexahydrate dentifrices on plaque accumulation and gingival inflammation. Gillam DG, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Nov;19(10):737–40

The effect of a triclosan-containing dentifrice on established plaque and gingivitis. Lindhe J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 May;20(5):327–34

Effect of rinsing time on antiplaque-antigingivitis efficacy of listerine. Ross NM, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Apr; 20(4):279–81

Gingivitis, plaque accumulation and plaque composition under long-term use of Meridol. Zimmermann A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 May;20(5):346–51

Experiments with a toothpaste containing polydimethylsiloxan/triclosan. Rölla G, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1993 Jun;101(3):130–2

ENZYMOLOGY

Granulocyte elastase in gingival crevicular fluid. A possible discriminator between gingivitis and periodontitis. Gustafsson A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Sep; 19(8):535–40

A new ultrasensitive chemiluminescent assay for the site-specific quantification of alkaline phosphatase in gingival crevicular fluid. Chapple IL, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 Jul;28(4):266–73

Cysteine proteinases and inhibitors in inflammation: their role in periodontal disease. Lah TT, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 May;64(5 Suppl):485–91 (57 ref.)

Epithelial alpha-naphthyl acetate esterases in the green vervet monkey gingiva before and after periodontal surgery and during tooth eruption. Juhl M, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1993 Apr;101(2):92–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of dental caries and gingivitis in a population of Mexican schoolchildren. González M, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1993 Feb;21(1):11–4

Dental caries, gingivitis and dental plaque in handicapped children in Nairobi, Kenya. Ohito FA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Feb;70(2):71–4

Does gingivitis lead to periodontitis in young adults? Prayitno SW, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 21;342(8869):471–2

ETIOLOGY

Gingivitis in young and old dogs. Berglundh T, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Mar;20(3):179–85

Experimental gingivitis during pregnancy and post-partum: immunohistochemical aspects. Raber-Durlacher JE, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Mar;64(3):211–8

Interface histology of unloaded and early loaded partially stabilized zirconia endosseous implant in initial bone healing. Akagawa Y, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Jun; 69(6):599–604

The effect of removable partial denture framework design on gingival inflammation: a clinical model. McHenry KR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Nov;68(5):799–803

The effect of elevated ovarian hormones on periodontal health: oral contraceptives and pregnancy. Zachariasen RD. **Women Health** 1993;20(2):21–30 (40 ref.)

[Clinical evaluation of gingival tissue restored with stainless steel crown] Chao DD, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1992 Dec;15(4):198–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A case for diagnosis: lichen planus in a case of genito-gingival syndrome] Grosshans E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(12):989–90 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Expression of the endothelial leukocyte adhesion molecule-1 (ELAM-1) on endothelial cells in experimental gingivitis in humans. Nylander K, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 May; 64(5):355–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Levels of salivary IgA antibodies reactive with bacteria from dental plaque are associated with susceptibility to experimental gingivitis. Schenck K, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Jul;20(6):411–7

Changes in crevicular fluid levels of interleukin-1 beta, leukotriene B4, prostaglandin E2, thromboxane B2 and tumour necrosis factor alpha in experimental gingivitis in humans. Heasman PA, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 Jul; 28(4):241–7

Lectin binding to chronic inflammatory gingival tissue: possible adhesion mechanisms based on lectin-carbohydrate interactions. Krugluger W, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 Mar;28(2):145–51

Endothelial cell leukocyte adhesion molecule-1 (ELAM-1) and intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) expression in gingival tissue during health and experimentally-induced gingivitis. Moughal NA, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 Nov;27(6):623–30

Cytokines and periodontal disease: immunopathological role of interleukins for B cell responses in chronic inflamed gingival tissues. Fujihashi K, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 May; 64(5 Suppl):400–6 (40 ref.)

Short-term effect of cyclosporin injections on experimental gingival inflammation in the rat. Hemmerle J, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Jan;64(1):24–8

Experimental gingivitis during pregnancy and post-partum: immunohistochemical aspects. Raber-Durlacher JE, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Mar;64(3):211–8

METABOLISM

Protein, albumin and cystatin concentrations in saliva of healthy subjects and of patients with gingivitis or periodontitis. Henskens YM, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 Jan;28(1):43–8

Concentrations of thiocyanate, hypothiocyanite, 'free' and 'total' lysozyme, lactoferrin and secretory IgA in resting and stimulated whole saliva of children aged 12–14 years and the relationship with plaque accumulation and gingivitis. Jalil RA, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 Mar; 28(2):130–6

Patterns of cytokeratin expression in the epithelia of inflamed human gingiva and periodontal pockets. Mackenzie IC, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 Jan;28(1):49–59

Expression of the endothelial leukocyte adhesion molecule-1 (ELAM-1) on endothelial cells in experimental gingivitis in humans. Nylander K, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 May; 64(5):355–7

Alterations in human gingival glycosaminoglycan pattern in inflammation and in phenytoin induced overgrowth. Suresh R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Oct 7;115(2):149–54

MICROBIOLOGY

Patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 have low levels of virus in saliva even in the presence of periodontal disease. Yeung SC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Apr;167(4):803–9

Attachment of bacteria to oral epithelial cells in vivo: a possible correlation to gingival health status. Vaahtoniemi LH, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 Jul;28(4):308–11

Periodontal microflora of HIV positive subjects with gingivitis or adult periodontitis. Moore LV, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Jan;64(1):48–56

Changes of subgingival microflora around single-crystal sapphire endosseous implants after experimental ligature-induced plaque accumulation in monkeys. Akagawa Y, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Jun;69(6):594–8

Mycoplasmas in the plaque and saliva of children. Wilson M, et al. **Microbios** 1992;72(292–293):221–6

PATHOLOGY

Langerhans cell dynamics in human gingiva during experimentally induced inflammation. Moughal NA, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1992 Sep;20(3):163–7

Relationship between periodontal probing velocity and gingival inflammation in human subjects. Tessier JF, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Jan;20(1):41–8

Vascular reaction in plaque-induced gingivitis: a quantitative approach. Bergström J. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 Nov; 27(6):604–8

[Peno-gingival syndrome. A male equivalent of vulvo-vagino-gingival syndrome?] Cribier B, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1993;94(3):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A morphological assessment of the efficacy of the deaggregation therapy of chronic catarrhal gingivitis] Samoilov KO, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jan–Feb; (1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neutrophil dysfunction in rats with natural gingivitis. Isogai E, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Jan;38(1):75–8

Blood flow to human gingiva measured by the 133Xe clearance technique. Ozcan G, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1992 Sep;34(3):208–13

Micropuncture measurements of interstitial fluid pressure in normal and inflamed gingiva in rats. Fjaertoft M, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 Sep;27(5):534–8

Role of substance P (SP) in development of symptoms of neurogenic inflammation in the oral mucosa of the rat. Györfi A, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 May;28(3):191–6

Disturbances of gingival fibroblast population homeostasis due to experimentally induced inflammation in the cynomolgus monkey (Macaca fascicularis): potential mechanism of disease progression. Nemeth E, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 May;28(3):180–90

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Rinses to control plaque and gingivitis. Davies RM. **Int Dent J** 1992 Aug;42(4 Suppl 1):276–80 (63 ref.)

Comparison between mechanical cleaning and an antimicrobial rinse for the treatment and prevention of interdental gingivitis. Caton JG, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Mar;20(3):172–8

The effect of a mouthrinse based on nisin, a bacteriocin, on developing plaque and gingivitis in beagle dogs. Howell TH, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 May;20(5):335–9

The effects of a chlorhexidine toothpaste on the development of plaque, gingivitis and tooth staining. Jenkins S, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Jan;20(1):59–62

The effect of a mouthrinse containing chlorhexidine and fluoride on plaque and gingival bleeding. Joyston-Bechal S, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Jan;20(1):49–53

A 6-month home usage trial of a 1% chlorhexidine toothpaste (1). Effects on plaque, gingivitis, calculus and toothstaining. Yates R, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Feb; 20(2):130–8

Long-term effects of Meridol and chlorhexidine mouthrinses on plaque, gingivitis, staining, and bacterial vitality. Brecx M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Aug;72(8):1194–7

Validation of a 21-day, partial-mouth gingivitis model for evaluating chemotherapeutic dentifrices. Putt MS, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 Jul;28(4):301-7

Effect of chewable antiplaque preparation on plaque and gingival index scores in military academy cadets during their two-week winter camp. Nuuja MC, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Jul;158(7):438-40

THERAPY

Relationship between periodontal probing velocity and gingival inflammation in human subjects. Tessier JF, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Jan;20(1):41-8

VETERINARY

Feline gingivitis-stomatitis-pharyngitis. Diehl K, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1993 Jan;23(1):139-53 (59 ref.)

Gingivitis/stomatitis in cats. Williams CA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Nov; 22(6):1361-83 (163 ref.)

Chronic gingivitis in a colony of cats infected with feline immunodeficiency virus and feline calicivirus. Waters L, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Apr 3;132(14):340-2

GINGIVITIS, NECROTIZING ULCERATIVE

COMPLICATIONS

Painful gingivitis may be an early sign of infection with the human immunodeficiency virus. Rowland RW, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;16(2):233-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum IgG and IgM levels to bacterial antigens in necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis. Rowland RW, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Mar;64(3):195-201

MICROBIOLOGY

Serum IgG and IgM levels to bacterial antigens in necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis. Rowland RW, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Mar;64(3):195-201

GINGIVOPLASTY

Guided tissue regeneration versus mucogingival surgery in the treatment of human buccal gingival recession. Pini Prato G, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Nov;63(11):919-28

[Reattachment after gingivoplasty--the initial results of an experimental animal histological study] Bienengräber V, et al. **Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd Zentralbl** 1992; 80(6):331-2 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Correcting generalized gingival recession. Paul BF. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 May;124(5):84-8

Healing of the intrabony periodontal lesion following root conditioning with citric acid and wound closure including an expanded PTFE membrane. Kersten BG, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Nov;63(11):876-82

GINGIVOSIS see **GINGIVAL DISEASES**

GINGIVOSTOMATITIS, HERPETIC see **STOMATITIS, HERPETIC**

GINSENG

Behavioral effects of stem-leaves extract from panax ginseng C.A. Meyer. Petkov VD, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1992;18(2):41-8

Ginsenosides protect pulmonary vascular endothelium against free radical-induced injury. Kim H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):670-6

Influences of ginsenosides Rb1, Rb2, and Rb3 on electric and contractile activities of normal and damaged cultured myocardiocytes. Jiang Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep;13(5):403-6

Renshen zaizao wan (restorative bolus of ginseng). Chen K. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1992 Dec;12(4):312

Anti-stress effect of ginseng on the inhibition of the development of morphine tolerance in stressed mice. Takahashi M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;59(3):399-404

Blockade by ginseng extract of the development of reverse tolerance to the ambulation-accelerating effect of methamphetamine in mice. Tokuyama S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;59(3):423-5

Actions of ginsenoside Rb1 on choline uptake in central cholinergic nerve endings. Benishin CG. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Jul;21(1):1-5

Influence of the 70% methanolic extract from red ginseng on the lysosome of tumor cells and on the cytocidal effect of mitomycin C. Kubo M, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Oct; 58(5):424-8

Effect of ginseng on plasma levels of ethanol in the rat. Lee YJ, et al. **Planta Med** 1993 Feb;59(1):17-9

Activation of PC12 cells by lipophilic components of Panax ginseng. Mohri T, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Aug;58(4):321-3

Memory effects of standardized extracts of Panax ginseng (G115), Ginkgo biloba (GK 501) and their combination Gincosan (PHL-00701). Petkov VD, et al. **Planta Med** 1993 Apr;59(2):106-14

Adaptogenic screening in rats. Hui TH, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1993;36:103-6

[Experimental research on improving the blood flow of ischemic myocardial tissue in rabbits by using Panax ginseng] Han MX. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul; 12(7):427-8 **(Chi)**

[Ca2+ channel blocking effect of panaxadiol saponins and panaxatriol saponins of cultured cardiac cells] Jiang Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;17(3):172-3, 192 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of ginseng volatile oil on cytochemical components of SGC-823 gastric carcinoma in cell culture] Wang M, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb;17(2):110-2, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of radix Astragali and radix ginseng in enhancing the metabolism of human myocardial cells in vitro] Wei R, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar; 17(3):173-5, inside backcover (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacological study on Panax ginseng C. A. Meyer. XIV. Effect of 70% methanolic extract from red ginseng on the cytocidal effect of mitomycin c against rat ascites hepatoma AH 130] Matsuda H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1992 Nov; 112(11):846-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological study on Panax ginseng C. A. Meyer. XV. Effects of 70% methanolic extract from red and white ginseng on the antitumor activity of mitomycin C] Tong CN, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1992 Nov;112(11):856-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The inhibiting effect of phytoadaptogenic preparations from bioginseng, Eleutherococcus senticosus and Rhaponticum carthamoides on the development of nervous system tumors in rats induced by N-nitrosoethylurea] Bespalov VG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(9):1073-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Pharmacognostical studies on the medicinal parts of Panax quinquefolius L.] Li JJ. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;18(2):73-6, 124 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of two acidic polysaccharides having immunological activities from the root of Panax ginseng. Tomoda M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Jan;16(1):22-5

Studies on absorption, distribution, excretion and metabolism of ginseng saponins. VIII. Isotope labeling of ginsenoside Rb2. Karikura M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Sep;40(9):2458-60

Combination of HPLC and 252-Cf plasma desorption mass spectrometry for identifying composition of ginseng tinctures. Elkin YN, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Mar;14(2):97-100

Role of ginsenosides as bioreactor in lipid metabolism. Joo CN. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:298-301

Linoleate-rich triacylglycerol in Panax pseudo-ginseng improves erythrocyte deformability in vitro. Hong CY, et al. **Planta Med** 1993 Aug;59(4):323-5

Anti-ulcer activity and mode of action of the polysaccharide fraction from the leaves of Panax ginseng. Sun XB, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Oct;58(5):432-5

Purification of an anti-ulcer polysaccharide from the leaves of Panax ginseng. Sun XB, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Oct; 58(5):445-8

[Thin layer chromatography and extractive technology of Panax japonicum C.A. Mey. var. major (Burk.) C. Y. Wu et K. M. Feng growing in Qingba Mountain Area] Chi Q, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug; 17(8):478-80, 511 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Thin layer chromatographic studies on radix Ginseng, fructus Schisandrae and radix Salviae miltiorrhizae in yixinfumai granules] Liu Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr;17(4):217-9, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Isolation and identification of malonyl-ginsenosides from the fresh root of Panax ginseng C.A. Meyer] Wang JY, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;18(2):105-7, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemical fluctuation of the constituents during the drying of Ginseng radix and Ginseng radix Rubra. Crude drug processing by far-infrared treatment] Yoshikawa M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1993 Jun;113(6):460-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Farm irrigation index for culturing Panax ginseng C.A. Meyer] Xu Z, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug;17(8):460-3, 509-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pharmacological actions of "kyushin," a drug containing toad venom: cardiotonic and arrhythmogenic effects, and excitatory effect on respiration. Morishita S, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1992;20(3-4):245-56

GIZZARD

CHEMISTRY

LC20 and kinetics of gizzard myosin subfragment-1: digestion with papain vs. S. aureus protease. Drew JS, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1992;23(3):213-21

EMBRYOLOGY

Embryonic chicken gizzard: immunolocalization of collagen and smooth muscle myosin. Paul ER, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Nov;270(2):377-82

ENZYMOLOGY

Chicken gizzard 5'-nucleotidase functions as a binding protein for the laminin/nidogen complex. Stochaj U, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;59(2):364-72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of vagal innervation to the muscle of the avian gizzard. Ohashi H, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Mar; 42(3):233-40

Early feed restriction of broilers: effects on abdominal fat pad, liver, and gizzard weights, fat deposition, and carcass composition. Fontana EA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Feb; 72(2):243-50

[The content of the DNA, the RNA and the wet weight and the RNA:DNA and the wet weight:DNA ratio in different tissues during the growth of chickens. 2. Analysis of the kidney, the spleen, the gizzard and the M. pectoralis superficialis] Kolb E, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Sep;99(9):381-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Diffusion hindrance and geometry of filament crossings account for the complex interactions of F-actin with alpha-actinin from chicken gizzard. Grazi E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 31;32(34):8896-901

Interaction of a protein-bound polysaccharide (PSK) with chicken gizzard caldesmon. Fujii T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Jun;16(6):544-7

MICROBIOLOGY

Adenovirus inclusion body ventriculitis in chickens and captive bobwhite quail (Colinus virginianus). Goodwin MA. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr-Jun;37(2):568-71

PATHOLOGY

Necrotizing pancreatitis and gizzard erosion associated with adenovirus infection in chickens. Tanimura N, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr-Jun;37(2):606-11

Stress induced gizzard erosion in chicks. I. Gross and histopathological findings. Grabarević Z, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 May;40(4):265-70

GLA-PROTEIN see **OSTEOCALCIN**

GLAFENINE see **GLAPHENINE**

GLANDERS

DIAGNOSIS

Serologic responses to the mallein test for glanders in solipeds. Hagebock JM, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jan; 5(1):97-9

GLANDULAR FEVER see **INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS**

GLANZMANN THROMBASTHENIA see **THROMBASTHENIA**

GLAPHENINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pharmacokinetics of glafenine and glafenic acid in patients with cirrhosis, compared to healthy volunteers. Vermerie N, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1992;6(4-5):197-203

CHEMISTRY

Glaphenine-containing gallstones. Moesch C, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 May;31(5):329-33

IMMUNOLOGY

[Anaphylactic shock complicated by myocardial infarction: side effect of glaphenine?] Maillier B, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1992 Oct;41(8):433-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of glafenine and glafenic acid in patients with cirrhosis, compared to healthy volunteers. Vermerie N, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1992;6(4-5):197-203

GLASGOW COMA SCALE

The Glasgow Coma Scale: a mathematical critique. Bhatty GB, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;120(3–4):132–5

Acute head injuries in the elderly. An analysis of 136 consecutive patients. Kotwica Z, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;118(3–4):98–102

Clinical outcome and cognitive impairment in patients with severe head injuries treated with barbiturate coma. Schalén W, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;117(3–4):153–9

CSF neurotransmitter metabolites and short–term outcome of patients in coma after head injury. Markianos M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Aug;86(2):190–3

P300 auditory event–related potentials in nontraumatic coma. Association with Glasgow Coma Score and awakening. Gott PS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Dec;48(12):1267–70

Glasgow Outcome Scale: an inter–rater reliability study. Anderson SI, et al. **Brain Inj** 1993 Jul–Aug;7(4):309–17

Acute physiology and chronic health evaluation and Glasgow coma scores [letter; comment] Knaus WA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Dec;20(12):1736–8. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1991 Dec;19(12):1465–73.

Glasgow Meningococcal Septicemia Prognostic Score in meningococcal septicemia [letter; comment] Shah A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Oct;20(10):1495–6. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1991 Jan;19(1):26–30.

Outcome evaluation in acute neurological injury. Torner JC. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Dec;5(6):831–9 (64 ref.)

The Glasgow Coma Scale: time for change. Segatore M, et al. **Heart Lung** 1992 Nov–Dec;21(6):548–57 (60 ref.)

Intracranial blood flow velocity after head injury: relationship to severity of injury, time, neurological status and outcome. Chan KH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;55(9):787–91

The Glasgow Coma Scale and prognosis in gunshot wounds to the brain. Kennedy F, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jul;35(1):75–7

Reliability of the Glasgow Coma Scale when used by emergency physicians and paramedics. Menegazzi JJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jan;34(1):46–8

Relationship between Glasgow Outcome Scale and neuropsychological measures after brain injury. Clifton GL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jul;33(1):34–8; discussion 38–9

Outcome measures for clinical trials involving traumatically brain–injured patients: report of a conference. Clifton GL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Nov;31(5):975–8

Significance of different levels of the Edinburgh 2 coma scale calculated from the outcome of neurosurgical patients. Sugiura K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Dec;31(6):1023–9; discussion 1029

Predicting outcome after brain injury [letter; comment] Levine AM. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Nov 1;92(6):47. Comment on: Postgrad Med 1992 Jun;91(8):261–4, 267–8.

Coma scales in paediatric resuscitation [letter] Martens PR. **Resuscitation** 1993 Jun;25(3):285–8

Predictors of mortality in severely head–injured patients with civilian gunshot wounds: a report from the NIH Traumatic Coma Data Bank. Aldrich EF, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Dec;38(6):418–23

Clinical analysis of 34 diffuse axonal injured (DAI) patients below GCS 8. Park CO, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1992 Dec; 33(4):326–36

[Quantifying pathological disorders of consciousness. Reliability criteria, aims, feasibility] Spittler JF, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1993 Jun; 28(4):213–21 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scoring systems in the surgical intensive care unit. II] Ohmann C, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Jan;64(1):21–7 (46 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Scoring systems in the surgical intensive care unit. I.] Ohmann C, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Dec;63(12):1021–8 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Trauma score systems as instruments in quality control. A prospective study on validation of 7 trauma score systems with 612 trauma patients] Bouillon B, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Feb;96(2):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differences of acute and chronic epidural hematoma] Käch K, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Sep;95(9):426–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute aneurysm surgery and the Glasgow Coma Scale: relationship with 6–month outcome] Gotoh O, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Jan;21(1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vasospasm and its outcome after early surgery for ruptured cerebral aneurysms: relationship with the clinical grade based on the Glasgow Coma Scale] Gotoh O, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Mar;21(3):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Visual constructive deficits and coma depth] Buzón Reyes JM, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1992 Jul–Aug; 55(4):156–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GLASGOW OUTCOME SCALE see **GLASGOW COMA SCALE**

GLASS

Glass foreign bodies [letter] Fisher MS. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jun;160(6):1359

Glass foreign body in the breast simulating a hyperdense nodule on mammography [letter] Kupic EA. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Nov;159(5):1125

Lacerations involving glass revisited [letter; comment] Miele NF. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Dec;146(12):1422. Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1992 May;146(5):600–2.

Stability of morphine sulfate in bacteriostatic 0.9% sodium chloride injection stored in glass vials at two temperatures. Nahata MC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Nov; 49(11):2785–6

Stability of ceftazidime in plastic syringes and glass vials under various storage conditions. Stewart JT, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Nov;49(11):2765–8

Fiberglass or silica exposure and increased nephritis or ESRD (end–stage renal disease). Goldsmith JR, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Jun;23(6):873–81 (24 ref.)

Respiratory function in workers employed in the glassblowing industry. Zuskin E, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Jun;23(6):835–44

Potential lead exposures from lead crystal decanters. Appel BR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Dec;82(12):1671–3

Are the hazards associated with glass syringes justified? [letter; comment] Williams DA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Oct; 47(10):915. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1992 May;47(5):402–4.

Glass ampules [letter] Gallacher BP. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Aug; 77(2):399–400

Foreign body retention in glass–caused wounds. Montano JB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Nov;21(11):1360–3

Alcohol–related hand injuries: an unnecessary social and economic cost [letter] Shepherd J, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Jan;75(1):69

Immobilization of human thrombomodulin on glass beads and its anticoagulant activity. Akashi M, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 Sep–Oct;3(5):363–5

Toxicity of silica–containing calcium phosphate glasses [letter; comment] Andersson OH. **Biomaterials** 1993; 14(4):317. Comment on: Biomaterials 1992;13(3):172–5.

Thermal expansion of glassy polymers. Davy KW, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(14):1043–6

Rapid and effective processing of tissue specimens for PCR using glass fiber filter paper. Jiang B, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Jul;15(1):42–5

Pulmonary effects of exposure to fine fiberglass: irregular opacities and small airways obstruction [letter; comment] Bender JR. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Apr;50(4):381–2. Comment on: Br J Ind Med 1992 Oct;49(10):714–20.

Occupational exposure to dust and lung disease among sheet metal workers. Hunting KL, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 May; 50(5):432–42

Pulmonary effects of exposure to fine fibreglass: irregular opacities and small airways obstruction [see comments] Kilburn KH, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Oct;49(10):714–20 . Comment in: Br J Ind Med 1993 Apr;50(4):381–2. Comment in: Br J Ind Med 1993 Apr;50(4):382–4.

A case–control study of malignant and non–malignant disease among employees of a fiberglass manufacturing facility [letter; comment] Mirer FE, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Mar; 50(3):287–8. Comment on: Br J Ind Med 1992 May;49(5):326–31.

Pulmonary effects of exposure to fine fiberglass: irregular opacities and small airways obstruction [letter; comment] Rossiter CE. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Apr;50(4):382–4. Comment on: Br J Ind Med 1992 Oct;49(10):714–20.

The histopathology of fiberglass dermatitis in relation to von Hebra's concept of eczema. Cuypers JM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1975;1(2):88–95

Occupational fibreglass dermatitis in Hong Kong. Lee TY, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Nov;27(5):341–3

Chronic inhalation toxicity of size–separated glass fibers in Fischer 344 rats. Hesterberg TW, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 May;20(4):464–76

Long–term radon concentrations estimated from 210Po embedded in glass. Lively RS, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 May; 64(5):485–90

Photografting of albumin onto dimethyldichlorosilane–coated glass. Tseng YC, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1993 Jan;7(3):233–49

Solution effects on the surface reactions of a bioactive glass. Filgueiras MR, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Apr; 27(4):445–53

Histological and biochemical evaluation of osteoblasts cultured on bioactive glass, hydroxylapatite, titanium alloy, and stainless steel. Vrouwenvelder WC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Apr;27(4):465–75

Glass ingestion from fracture of a laryngoscope bulb. Sklar DP, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;10(5):569–71

Skin surface pressures under short leg casts. Marson BM, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(3):275–8

Management of major penetrating glass injuries to the upper extremities in children and adolescents. Iconomou TG, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993;14(2):91–6

Studies support safety of fiberglass [news] Johnson J. **Occup Health Saf** 1992 Dec;61(12):7–8

Efficacy of various surface disinfectants on an irregular surface. Lado EA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Apr;75(4):439–42

Lung cancer mortality among workers in the European production of man–made mineral fibers––a Poisson regression analysis. Boffetta P, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992 Oct;18(5):279–86

Ulnar neuritis in glass cutters. Keogh TJ, et al. **Schriftenr Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1986;9:134–42

Rheological evaluation of X–ray irradiated blood. Suzuki Y, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;64(3):139–44

[Injuries caused by automobile safety glass] Schmidt G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1992;50:21–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cancer risk caused by synthetic mineral fibers] Woitowitz HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Nov 13; 117(46):1776–7 **(Ger)**

[Glass fiber pneumoconiosis (letter)] Gruber UF. **Pathologe** 1993 Jul;14(4):237–8 **(Ger)**

[Cutting with diamond tools on hollow glassware] Ammel P. **Schriftenr Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1986;9:46–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of analysis of work site data in cutting hollow glassware] Averkamp C, et al. **Schriftenr Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1986;9:55–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive examinations of hollow glassware cutters] Kovařík J, et al. **Schriftenr Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1986;9:143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational neuropathy in crystal glass cutters] Langauer–Lewowicka H, et al. **Schriftenr Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1986;9:148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ergonomic technical measures to prevent paralysis of the ulnar nerve] Lemke E. **Schriftenr Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1986;9:63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with local protection to prevent paralysis of the ulnar nerve in the glass industry] Mayer P. **Schriftenr Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1986;9:178–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive measures for glass cutters] Simko A, et al. **Schriftenr Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1986;9:183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Procedural technical principles of cutting hollow glassware] Steger W. **Schriftenr Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1986;9:35–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology of ulnar nerve paralysis of hollow glass cutters––retrospective study] Wolff HJ, et al. **Schriftenr Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1986;9:153–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Several immunological characteristics of occupational exposure to asbestos and other mineral fibers] Hurbánková M, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1992 Aug;193(2):130–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of lens transparency in workers at risk of developing of glassblower's cataract] Szymański A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Apr;94(4):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ocular accidents from the breaking of windshields] Pîrgă H. **Oftalmologia** 1993 Jan–Mar;37(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The clinical evaluation of the use of metal ceramic dentures with a Simet glass–ceramic coating] Kopeĭkin VN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The prevention of occupational diseases in glassware grinders] Lashchuk GN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 May; (5):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Exposure assessment for airborne man–made mineral fibres: the role of fibre dimensions. Rosenthal FS. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1993 Aug;37(4):395–417

Uranium in glass [letter] Skelcher B. **Health Phys** 1993 Oct; 65(4):441–2

Distribution of glass fibers in the peritoneal cavity of the rat following administration by intraperitoneal injection. Morgan A, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Mar; 38(3):245–56

CHEMISTRY

Glass transition of gluten. 1: Gluten and gluten–sugar mixtures. Kalichevsky MT, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1992 Oct;14(5):257–66

Glass transition of gluten. 2: The effect of lipids and emulsifiers. Kalichevsky MT, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1992 Oct;14(5):267–73

Dissolution, leaching, and Al2O3 enrichment at the surface of bioactive glasses studied by solution analysis. Andersson OH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Jul;27(7):941–8

Sorption studies of dipotassium clorazepate salt (Tranxène) and midazolam hydrochloride (Hypnovel) in polyvinyl chloride and glass infusion containers. Bianchi C, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1992 Aug;17(4):223–7

Flexural strength and fracture toughness of Dicor glass–ceramic after embedment modification. Denry IL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Mar;72(3):572–6

Stability of sufentanil citrate in a portable pump reservoir, a glass container and a polyethylene container. Roos PJ, et al. **Pharm Weekbl Sci** 1992 Aug 21;14(4):196–200

Leaded windows as a source of lead within homes. al–Radady AS, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Apr 15;132(1):43–51

[The microstructure of leucite–reinforced glass ceramics] Schmid M, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1992; 102(9):1046–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

A brief history of radioactive glassware. Landa ER, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 May;13(3):697–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Pre-irradiation of tissue culture flasks leads to diminished stem and progenitor cell production in long-term bone marrow cultures. Rooney P, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1993 Mar; 26(2):171–81

STANDARDS

Total quality in tubing glass manufacturing. Bartl K. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1993 Mar–Apr;47(2):93–7

[Asbestos substitutes and their biological action. I. Types, use, exposure and MPEL] Woźniak H, et al. **Med Pr** 1992; 43(2):159–64 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GLASS IONOMER CEMENTS

In vivo bonding of orthodontic brackets with glass ionomer cement. Voss A, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1993 Summer; 63(2):149–53

Glass ionomer/resin preventive restoration. Croll TP. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1992 Jul–Aug;59(4):269–72

A restorative dentistry renaissance for children: light-hardened glass ionomer/resin cement. Croll TP, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1993 Mar–Apr;60(2):89–94

The tunnel restoration—nine years of clinical experience using capsulated glass ionomer cements. Case report. Knight GM. **Aust Dent J** 1992 Aug;37(4):245–51

Glass ionomer cement [letter] Wilde C. **Br Dent J** 1993 Aug 21;175(4):123

The comparative strengths of commercial glass ionomer cements[1] [letter; comment] Williams J, et al. **Br Dent J** 1992 Oct 10;173(6):195. Comment on: Br Dent J 1992 Jun 20;172(12):437.

Fluoride concentration in plaque adjacent to orthodontic appliances retained with glass ionomer cement. Hallgren A, et al. **Caries Res** 1993;27(1):51–4

Class II amalgam restorations, glass-ionomer tunnel restorations, and caries development on adjacent tooth surfaces: a 3-year clinical study. Svanberg M. **Caries Res** 1992;26(4):315–8

The clinical use of glass-ionomer cements. McLean JW. **Dent Clin North Am** 1992 Jul;36(3):693–711 (31 ref.)

A worldwide survey of the teaching of glass ionomer (polyalkenoate) cements. Wilson NH, et al. **Int Dent J** 1993 Feb;43(1):25–8

Glass ionomer-resin: a maturing concept. Christensen GJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Jul;124(7):248–9

Marginal leakage of visible light-cured glass ionomer restorative materials. Crim GA. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Jun; 69(6):561–3

Special matrix for use with glass ionomer in restoring molars with Class V root surface lesions. Saleh L. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Nov;68(5):859

Subgingival odontoclastic resorptive lesions. Classification, treatment, and results in 58 cats. Lyon KF. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Nov; 22(6):1417–32

[Physical and chemical aspects of ionomer bone implants] Zöllner W. **HNO** 1993 Apr;41(4):167–72 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ionomer cement in cochlear implant surgery] Müller J, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Jan;72(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Effect of mixing speed on mechanical properties of encapsulated glass-ionomer cements. Gee D, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Jan 23;174(2):65–8

New aspects of the setting of glass-ionomer cements. Wasson EA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Feb;72(2):481–3

CHEMISTRY

Effect of APF gel on a glass ionomer cement: an SEM study. Neuman E, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1992 Jul–Aug; 59(4):289–95

The effect of dentine conditioning with polyacrylic acid on the clinical performance of glass ionomer cement. Tyas MJ. **Aust Dent J** 1993 Feb;38(1):46–8

Erosion and compressive strength of hybrid glass ionomer cements when light activated or chemically set. Hegarty AM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 Apr;14(5):349–52

Lactic acid jet test: in vitro erosion rates of glass ionomer dental cements containing radiopacifying elements. Williams JA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 Jun;14(7):551–5

Characterisation of the ultrastructure of glass-ionomer (poly-alkenoate) cement. Hatton PV, et al. **Br Dent J** 1992 Nov 7;173(8):275–7

The effect of maturation on in-vitro erosion of glass-ionomer and other dental cements. Williams JA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1992 Dec 5–19;173(10):340–2

The role of sandblasting on the retention of metallic brackets applied with glass ionomer cement. Millett D, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1993 May;20(2):117–22

The performance of first molar orthodontic bands cemented with glass ionomer cement—a retrospective analysis. Millett DT, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1992 Aug;19(3):215–20

Fluoride release from three glass ionomer materials and the effects of varnishing with or without finishing. McKnight-Hanes C, et al. **Caries Res** 1992;26(5):345–50

Enamel and plaque fluoride following glass ionomer application in vivo. Seppä L, et al. **Caries Res** 1992; 26(5):340–4

Comparison of the marginal integrity of in vivo and in vitro Class II composite restorations. Abdalla AI, et al. **J Dent** 1993 Jun;21(3):158–62

A comparison of the shear bond strengths to a resin composite of two conventional and two resin-modified glass polyalkenoate (ionomer) cements. Chadwick RG, et al. **J Dent** 1993 Apr;21(2):111–6

Microleakage of three generically different fluoride-releasing liner/bases. Douglas WH, et al. **J Dent** 1992 Dec; 20(6):365–9

Predictions of restoration deterioration. Smales RJ, et al. **J Dent** 1992 Aug;20(4):215–20

Composite resin attached to glass polyalkenoate (ionomer) cement—the laminate technique. Woolford M. **J Dent** 1993 Feb;21(1):31–8 (97 ref.)

Surface pH of resin-modified glass polyalkenoate (ionomer) cements. Woolford MJ, et al. **J Dent** 1992 Dec;20(6):359–64

The effect of using layered specimens for determination of the compressive strength of glass-ionomer cements [published erratum appears in J Dent Res 1993 Jul;72(7):1167] Anstice HM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Dec; 71(12):1871–4

Release of fluoride and other elements from light-cured glass ionomers in neutral and acidic conditions. Forss H. **J Dent Res** 1993 Aug;72(8):1257–62

Studies on the adhesion of glass-ionomer cements to dentin. Lin A, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Nov;71(11):1836–41

The short-term fluoride release of a hand-mixed vs. capsulated system of a restorative glass-ionomer cement. Verbeeck RM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Mar;72(3):577–81

Bending strength of Fuji and Ketac glass ionomers after sonication. Arcoria CJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1992 Nov; 19(6):607–13

Thermal diffusivity of glass ionomer cement systems. Brantley WA, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1993 Jan;20(1):61–8

The properties of metal-reinforced glass ionomer materials. Chung KH. **J Oral Rehabil** 1993 Jan;20(1):79–87

Microleakage of indirect inlays placed on different kinds of glass ionomer cement linings. Karaağaclioğlu L, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1992 Sep;19(5):457–69

The use of intermediary resins when bonding glass polyalkenoate (ionomer) cement to composite resin. Woolford MJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1993 May;20(3):249–55

Comparison of the shear bond strength of a titanium composite resin material with dentinal bonding agents versus glass ionomer cements. Cohen BI, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Dec;68(6):904–9

Microleakage of composite resin and glass ionomer cement restorations in retentive and nonretentive cervical cavity preparations. Kaplan I, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Oct; 68(4):616–23

Effect of glass ionomer liners on bonding strength of laminate veneers. Kedici PS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Jul; 68(1):29–32

Fatigue life of three core materials under simulated chewing conditions. Kovarik RE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Oct; 68(4):584–90

Sealing effectiveness of light-cured glass ionomer cement liners. Sidhu SK. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Dec;68(6):891–4

Correlation between depth of cure and temperature rise of a light-activated resin. Hansen EK, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1993 Jun;101(3):176–9

A clinical evaluation of adhesively luted ceramic inlays. A two year follow-up study. Höglund C, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1992;16(4):169–71

[An in-vitro study on improving the bonding strength of steel bands with the use of glass ionomer cements] Jost-Brinkmann PG, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1993 Aug; 54(4):148–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A weight and surface analysis of glass ionomer cements in the presence of acid solutions] Scarponi L, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1992 Apr;41(4):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of different glass ionomers on the acid production and electrolyte metabolism of Streptococcus mutans Ingbritt. Seppä L, et al. **Caries Res** 1992;26(6):434–8

The effect of fluoride application on fluoride release and the antibacterial action of glass ionomers. Seppä L, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Sep;72(9):1310–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of a glass ionomer cement in otological surgery. A preliminary report. Babighian G. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Nov;106(11):954–9

Ionomeric bone cement in neuro-otological surgery. Ramsden RT, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Nov; 106(11):949–53

Dentin hypersensitivity treated with a fluoride-containing varnish or a light-cured glass-ionomer liner. Hansen EK. **Scand J Dent Res** 1992 Dec;100(6):305–9

[Glass ionomer cements in children] Boulanger T. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1992;47(1):61–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Personal experience with Ionocem in head- and neck surgery] Thallemer J, et al. **HNO** 1993 Feb;41(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GLASSES see **EYEGLASSES**

GLAUCARUBIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of quassin on the metabolism of catecholamines in different life cycle stages of Culex quinquefasciatus. Evans DA, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug;29(4):360–3

Quassinoids exhibit greater selectivity against Plasmodium falciparum than against Entamoeba histolytica, Giardia intestinalis or Toxoplasma gondii in vitro. Wright CW, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1993 May–Jun;40(3):244–6

GLAUCOMA

Low tension glaucoma—its place in modern glaucoma practice. Hitchings RA. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug; 76(8):494–6 (43 ref.)

Proceedings of the International Glaucoma Symposium. Brussels, May 24, 1992. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1992; 244:1–194

Special issue on Glaucoma. 4th Congress of the European Glaucoma Society. Amsterdam, The Netherlands, 20–24 May 1992. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;16(4–5):201–416

Glaucoma in children. Wagner RS. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1993 Aug;40(4):855–67 (34 ref.)

[Implantation of intraocular lenses in patients with glaucoma] Rozsíval P, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1993 Apr;49(2):81–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Materials of the XXXVIIth Congress of Polish Ophthalmologists. Lodz, 7–9 May 1992] **Klin Oczna** 1993 Feb;95(2):57–91 **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Removal of silicone oil in treatment of so-called emulsification glaucoma] Nowack C, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Dec;89(6):462–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cortisone-related glaucoma] Pirgă H. **Oftalmologia** 1993 Mar–May;37(2):154–6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CLASSIFICATION

The pathogenic classification of glaucomas. Bordeianu CD. **Oftalmologia** 1992 Oct–Dec;36(4):331–42

COMPLICATIONS

The association of iridoschisis and angle-recession glaucoma [letter] Salmon JF. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec 15; 114(6):766–7

Pseudoexfoliation syndrome and glaucoma. Does glaucoma capsulare exist? Wollensak J, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992; 1(1):32–4

The additive influence of nevus flammeus and the nevus of Ota on congenital glaucoma. Sihota R, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul–Sep;39(3):122–4

Colour vision anomalies following experimental glaucoma in monkeys. Kalloniatis M, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1993 Jan;13(1):56–67

Glaucoma in the Marfan syndrome. Izquierdo NJ, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1992;90:111–7; discussion 118–22

[Glaucoma blindness in Denmark] Fuchs HJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jun 7;155(23):1794–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Glaucoma as a cause of blindness] Cruciani F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 Jun;142(6):545–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CONGENITAL

Pediatric anesthesia without vascular access: intramuscular administration of atracurium [letter; comment] Jöhr M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 May;76(5):1162–3. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1992 Oct;75(4):626–9.

A small one-band paracentric inversion inv (4) (p15.3p16.3). Smith A, et al. **Ann Genet** 1992;35(3):161–3

Congenital glaucoma in the West Bank and Gaza Strip. Elder MJ. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul;77(7):413–6

Neonatal syphilis with glaucoma and periosteitis [letter] Chandra R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Dec;29(12):1584–5

Therapeutical and genetical aspects of congenital glaucomas. Turaçli ME, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;16(4–5):359–62

Endophthalmitis following pediatric intraocular surgery for congenital cataracts and congenital glaucoma. Wheeler DT, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1992 May–Jun; 29(3):139–41

Congenital glaucoma in a child with partial 1q duplication and 9p deletion. Verbraak FD, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1992 Sep;13(3):165–70

Experimental endoscopic goniotomy. A potential treatment for primary infantile glaucoma. Joos KM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jul;100(7):1066–70

[Ultrastructural observations of the anterior chamber angle tissues in congenital glaucoma] Lin JY. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;28(4):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Results of trabeculectomy in congenital glaucoma] Marrakchi S, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992;15(6–7):400–4 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical measures in congenital glaucoma] Draeger J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 May;202(5):425–7 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trabeculotomy and goniotomy in congenital glaucoma] Zygulska-Mach H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Feb;95(2):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Computer-assisted interpretation of visual fields in glaucoma. Asman P. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl** 1992;(206):1-47 (124 ref.)

Peripheral visual field testing in glaucoma by automated kinetic perimetry with the Humphrey Field Analyzer. Ballon BJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec;110(12):1730-2

Comparison of the Farnsworth-Munsell 100-Hue, the Farnsworth D-15, and the L'Anthony D-15 desaturated color tests. Bassi CJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 May; 111(5):639-41

Blue-on-yellow perimetry can predict the development of glaucomatous visual field loss. Johnson CA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 May;111(5):645-50

Progression of early glaucomatous visual field loss as detected by blue-on-yellow and standard white-on-white automated perimetry. Johnson CA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 May;111(5):651-6

Comparison of analytic algorithms for detecting glaucomatous visual field loss. Katz J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec;109(12):1684-9

Effect of repetitive imaging on topographic measurements of the optic nerve head. Weinreb RN, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 May;111(5):636-8

Clinical evaluation of a multi-fixation campimeter for the detection of glaucomatous visual field loss [see comments] Mutlukan E, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;77(6):332-8 . Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1993 Jun;77(6):326.

Discrepancies between single stimulus and multiple stimulus visual field examinations with the Peritest semi-automated perimeter in glaucoma patients. Langerhorst CT, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;82(1-2):135-40

Visual field indices for the nasal step: different calculation procedures and their correlation with the clinical classification of visual field defects. Damms T, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan-Mar;3(1):21-5

A pilot study of glaucoma visual field screening in diabetes. Klein BE, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul-Sep;1(3):111-4

Does computerised perimetry offer practical advances in choice of therapy in the glaucoma patient? Dunbar Hoskins H Jr. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 1):43-6

Do computerised visual fields and automated optic disc analysis assist in the choice of therapy in glaucoma? Mikelberg FS. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 1):47-9

A comparison of the OKP visual field screening test with the Humphrey field analyser. Vernon SA, et al. **Eye** 1992; 6 (Pt 5):521-4

Orbital pseudotumor presenting as acute glaucoma with choroidal and retinal detachment. Kurtz S, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;2(1):61-2

Number of stimuli as a reliability parameter in perimetry. Zulauf M, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992;1(2):86-90

Glaucoma [editorial] Ityerah TP. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul-Sep;39(3):84

Is oculokinetic perimetry useful? Abreu Reyes JA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;16(4-5):215-9

Oculokinetic perimetry compared with standard perimetric threshold testing. Felius J, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep; 16(4-5):221-6

Self-tonometry: technical aspects of calibration and clinical application. Groenhoff S, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep; 16(4-5):299-303

A clinical evaluation of XPERT NCT (Reichert) for glaucoma screening by optometrists. Hollo G, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;16(4-5):291-3

Sensitivity and specificity of optic disc parameters in chronic glaucoma. Damms T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jun;34(7):2246-50

Compression of the intracranial optic nerve mimicking unilateral normal-pressure glaucoma. Kalenak JW, et al. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1992 Dec;12(4):230-5; discussion 236-7

Longitudinal comparison of temporal-modulation perimetry with white-on-white and blue-on-yellow perimetry in ocular hypertension and early glaucoma. Casson EJ, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1993 Aug;10(8):1792-806

Evaluation of FASTPAC, a new strategy for threshold estimation with the Humphrey Field Analyzer, in a glaucomatous population. Flanagan JG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jun;100(6):949-54

A prospective three-year study of response properties of normal subjects and patients during automated perimetry. Johnson CA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Feb;100(2):269-74

Suprathreshold static perimetry in glaucoma and other optic nerve disease. Johnson CA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1979 Jul; 86(7):1278-86

Nerve fiber layer defects with normal visual fields. Do normal optic disc and normal visual field indicate absence of glaucomatous abnormality? Tuulonen A, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 May;100(5):587-97; discussion 597-8

[3-dimensional topographic analysis of the papilla as a component of glaucoma diagnosis] Burk RO. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Jun;89(3):190-203 (118 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2 years self-tonometry. Acceptance and results] Deutsch C, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Dec;89(6):489-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimizing the automatic self-tonometer by an acoustic control signal and changed fixation optics] Draeger J, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Feb;90(1):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Visual acuity perimetry. Detection of glaucomatous visual field defects] Reiser EM, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Dec; 89(6):472-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[White-noise field campimetry before and after artificial increase of intraocular pressure. Possible applications in diagnosis and evaluation of glaucoma] Schiefer U, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Dec;89(6):477-88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New diagnostic aids in automatic perimetry] Weber J, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Apr;90(2):120-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of high-pass resolution perimetry and differential light sensitivity perimetry in glaucoma patients] Kono Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May; 97(5):644-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glaucoma-like disc without increased intraocular pressure or visual field loss and early stage normal-tension glaucoma disc] Tomita G, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb;97(2):225-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Possible advantages of visual evoked potentials and computerized static perimetry in early diagnosis of glaucoma] Bernardczyk-Meller J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Feb;95(2):68-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems of juvenile glaucoma] Koraszewska-Matuszewska B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Feb; 95(2):72-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Computerized perimetry in the diagnosis of glaucoma] Mocanu C. **Oftalmologia** 1993 Jul-Sep;37(3):243-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

Doppler sonographic pulse curve analysis for estimation of the haemodynamic function. Millner R, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl** 1992;(204):71-3

Major depressive episode secondary to antiglaucoma drugs [letter] Kurtz S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar; 150(3):524-5

Treatment for glaucoma: adherence by the elderly. Gurwitz JH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 May;83(5):711-6

Drug treatment of glaucoma. Dunsworth TS. **Am Pharm** 1993 Jun;NS33(6):43-52 (35 ref.)

Effect of topical ketanserin administration on intraocular pressure. Costagliola C, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun; 77(6):344-8

The ocular effects of prostaglandins and the therapeutic potential of a new PGF2 alpha analog, PhXA41 (latanoprost), for glaucoma management. Bito LZ, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1993 Mar-Apr;6(1-3):535-43

Synthesis and physicochemical properties of sulfamate derivatives as topical antiglaucoma agents. Lo YS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Dec 25;35(26):4790-4

Effects of antiglaucoma drugs on ocular blood flow in ocular hypertensive rabbits. Chiou GC, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1993 Spring;9(1):13-24

Effects of intraoperative 5-fluorouracil or mitomycin C on glaucoma filtration surgery in the rabbit. Khaw PT, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Mar;100(3):367-72

Topical carbonic anhydrase inhibitors: a new perspective in glaucoma therapy. Hiett JA, et al. **Optom Clin** 1992; 2(4):97-112 (80 ref.)

Systemic effects of ophthalmic agents for the treatment of glaucoma. Mort J. **S D J Med** 1993 Jan;46(1):25

[Medical treatment of normal pressure glaucoma. Role of beta-blockers] **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993;16(5):338-43 **(Fre)**

[Are metipranolol eyedrops responsible for intraocular side effects?] Christ T, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Dec; 89(6):455-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does timolol modify retinal hemodynamics in patients with normal pressure glaucoma?] Truckenbrodt C, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Dec;89(6):452-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute systemic side-effects of topical timolol for glaucoma] Geyer O, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Dec 1;123(11):460-1, 506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A case of severe bronchial asthma following first use of timolol ophthalmic solution] Inamizu T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;31(3):385-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Various clonidine drops in treatment of glaucoma] Szymański A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Oct;94(10):289-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The therapeutic prospects in glaucoma treatment] Mitu N, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1993 Mar-May;37(2):104-9 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Results of the clinical study of a new adrenergic beta blocker levobunolol hydrochloride in healthy subjects and in patients with glaucoma] Egorov EA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 May-Jun;108(3):24-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Betoptic, a new possibility in the treatment of glaucoma] Potocký M, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1992 Jul;48(4):306-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Pharmacology aspects of glaucoma] Alm A, et al. **Nord Med** 1992;107(12):306-8, 318 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The cumulative frequency distribution curve of the eye pressure. Davanger M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Aug;70(4):489-94

[Epidemiology of glaucoma in Asia-Pacific] Reddy PS. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jun;8(2):56-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Epidemiology of glaucoma] Nao-i N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jan;51 Suppl:1003-6 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ETHNOLOGY

Increased occurrence of exfoliation in the male, Spanish American population of New Mexico. Jones W, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1992 Sep;63(9):643-8

ETIOLOGY

Intracorneal hemorrhage with acute glaucoma [letter] Baratz KH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep 15;116(3):376-7

Glaucoma in the immediate postoperative period after penetrating keratoplasty. Chien AM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun 15;115(6):711-4

Nonpenetrating trauma in the right eye induces anterior uveitis and secondary glaucoma in the contralateral eye. Yamada K, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul;25(7):277-8

Immune-related disease and normal-tension glaucoma [letter; comment] Dana MR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan; 111(1):22-3; discussion 23-4. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1992 Apr;110(4):500-2.

Immune-related disease and normal-tension glaucoma [letter; comment] Hejkal TW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan; 111(1):23; discussion 23-4. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1992 Apr;110(4):500-2.

Diabetes, glaucoma, sex, and cataract [editorial] Flanagan DW. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan;77(1):1

Ciliary block (malignant) glaucoma after cataract extraction with lens implant treated with YAG laser capsulotomy and anterior hyaloidotomy. Halkias A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;76(9):569-70

Diabetes, glaucoma, sex, and cataract: analysis of combined data from two case control studies. Harding JJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan;77(1):2-6

Is the season of birth a risk factor in glaucoma? Weale R. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;77(4):214-7

A. carotis thrombosis with ocular ischemic syndrome: acute glaucoma postendarterectomy: a case report. Daels H, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1992;243:153-8

Risk factors for the development of postkeratoplasty glaucoma. Kirkness CM, et al. **Cornea** 1992 Sep; 11(5):427-32

Lens-induced glaucoma. Ellant JP, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;81(3):317-38 (86 ref.)

Transillumination guided cyclocryotherapy in the treatment of secondary glaucoma. Vest E, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct-Dec;2(4):190-5

Bowman Lecture. Glaucoma--changing concepts. Drance SM. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 4):337-45 (54 ref.)

Cataract induced glaucoma--an insight into management. Angra SK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul-Sep; 39(3):97-101

Secondary juvenile glaucomas in India. Sihota R, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul-Sep;39(3):94-6

Glaucoma associated with epithelial downgrowth controlled with Molteno tube shunts. Costa VP, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Dec;23(12):797-800

"Malignant" glaucoma post laser iridotomy [letter; comment] Fourman S. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Dec;99(12):1751-2. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1992 May;99(5):651-8; discussion 658-9.

Malignant glaucoma after laser iridotomy [letter; comment] Hodes BL. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Nov;99(11):1641-2. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1992 May;99(5):651-8; discussion 658-9.

Incidence and management of glaucoma after intravitreal silicone oil injection for complicated retinal detachments. Nguyen QH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Oct;99(10):1520-6

[Primary open angle glaucoma and low tension glaucoma--pathogenesis and mechanism of optic nerve damage] Iwata K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec; 96(12):1501-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of absolute and secondary glaucoma with rubeosis iridis] Kotania W, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Feb; 95(2):87-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Glaucoma after congenital cataract extraction in children] Samochowiec-Donocik E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Feb; 95(2):75-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Low-tension glaucoma in identical twins [letter] Ofner S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec 15;114(6):764-5

Hereditary primary childhood glaucomas. Mattox C, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1993 Spring;33(2):121-34 (65 ref.)

Inheritance of glaucoma and genetic counseling of glaucoma patients. Netland PA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1993 Spring;33(2):101-20 (155 ref.)

Glaucoma gene mapped to chromosome 1 [news] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1993 Jun 2;269(21):2715

[Vitreoretinochoroidal heredo-dystrophy, microcornea, glaucoma and cataract] François P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993;16(1):29-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudodominance in congenital glaucoma] Ghenoiu R. **Oftalmologia** 1992 Oct-Dec;36(4):347-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

HISTORY

[Glaucoma. Historical overview] Ružičková E. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1993 Jan;49(1):44-57 **(Cze)**

[Principles of measurements in tonometry at the time of Albrecht von Graefes to D2 mission and self-tonometry]

Draeger J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Jan;202(1):2–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Lupus anticoagulants/anticardiolipin antibodies in patients with normal tension glaucoma. Tsakiris DA, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Oct;3(5):541–5

METABOLISM

Basal tear turnover and topical timolol in glaucoma patients and healthy controls by fluorophotometry. Kuppens EV, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Nov;33(12):3442–8

PATHOLOGY

Parapapillary chorioretinal atrophy in normal-pressure glaucoma. Jonas JB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr 15; 115(4):501–5

Changes in optic disk characteristics and number of nerve fibers in experimental glaucoma. Varma R, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov 15;114(5):554–9

Biomorphometry and histomorphometry of the optic disc with special reference to the parapapillary region. Jonas J. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1992;244:45–60 (44 ref.)

Morphological aspects of normal optic disc and early signs of glaucomatous alterations. Linner E, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1992;244:37–44

Size of glaucomatous optic discs. Jonas JB. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992;1(1):41–4

Reduction in number of corpora amylacea with advancing histological changes of glaucoma. Kubota T, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 May;231(5):249–53

Aqueous outflow system in familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy, Portuguese type. Silva-Araújo AC, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar;231(3):131–5

Correlations between densitometry of red-free photographs and reflectometry with the scanning laser ophthalmoscope in normal subjects and glaucoma patients. Cooper RL, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;16(4–5):243–6

Diffuse nerve fiber layer loss in normal tension glaucoma. Yamazaki Y, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;16(4–5):247–50

Foveal ganglion cell loss is size dependent in experimental glaucoma. Glovinsky Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Feb;34(2):395–400

Measurement of progressive disc change in glaucoma. Heuck M, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Oct;23(10):672–9

Glaucoma and expulsive hemorrhage mechanisms in the Sturge-Weber syndrome. Christensen GR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1979 Jul;86(7):1360–6

Pattern of glaucomatous neuroretinal rim loss. Jonas JB, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jan;100(1):63–8

Reversal of glaucomatous cupping [letter; comment] Shin DH. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Feb;100(2):149–50. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1992 Jul;99(7):1104–10.

Histopathology of the ICE syndrome. Kupfer C, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1992;90:149–56; discussion 156–60

[Ultrastructural observations of the anterior chamber angle tissues in congenital glaucoma] Lin JY. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;28(4):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An image analysis system for optic disc in glaucoma] Xu L. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;28(2):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Optic disc measurements for cup depth with computerized image analysis in normal subjects and case of ocular hypertension and glaucoma] Nanba K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;97(1):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Weighting according to location in computer-assisted glaucoma visual field analysis. Asman P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Oct;70(5):671–8

Spatial analyses of glaucomatous visual fields; a comparison with traditional visual field indices. Asman P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Oct;70(5):679–86

Association of reliability with reproducibility of the glaucomatous visual field. McMillan TA, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Oct;70(5):665–70

An analysis of the relationship between high-pass resolution perimetry and neuroretinal rim area in normal-tension glaucoma. Tomita G, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Apr;71(2):196–200

Contrast sensitivity deficits in subjects with glaucoma-like discs using an oscilloscope-based method. Wood JM. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Oct;70(5):610–4

Short-wavelength color visual fields in glaucoma suspects at risk. Sample PA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb 15; 115(2):225–33

Progression of early glaucomatous visual field loss as detected by blue-on-yellow and standard white-on-white automated perimetry. Johnson CA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 May;111(5):651–6

Statpac 2 glaucoma change probability. Morgan RK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec;109(12):1690–2

Effect of oxymetazoline on aqueous humor dynamics and ocular blood flow in monkeys and rabbits. Wang RF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;111(4):535–8

Regression analysis of visual field progression in low tension glaucoma [letter; comment] Oden N. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar;77(3):194. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1991 Aug;75(8):493–5.

Reproducibility of transcranial Doppler ultrasound examinations of the ophthalmic artery flow velocity. Rojanapongpun P, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan; 77(1):22–4

Ophthalmic artery flow velocity in glaucomatous and normal subjects. Rojanapongpun P, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan;77(1):25–9

Psychophysical mechanisms and treatment of vasospastic disorders in normal-tension glaucoma. Flammer J. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1992;244:129–34

Diagnosis and long term follow up of glaucomatous visual field defects with automated perimetry. LeBlanc RP. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1992;244:105–27

Oculokinetic perimetry compared with Humphrey visual field analysis in the detection of glaucomatous visual field loss. Wishart PK. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 1):113–21

Diffuse field loss and central visual function in glaucoma. Lachenmayr BJ, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992;1(2):67–73

Diffuse field loss and diffuse retinal nerve-fiber loss in glaucoma. Lachenmayr BJ, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992; 1(1):22–5

The pattern-electroretinogram in glaucoma and ocular hypertension. A cross-sectional and longitudinal study. Pfeiffer N, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992;1(1):35–40

Intraocular pressure and visual field decay in chronic glaucoma. Weber J, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1993 May; 2(3):165–9

The relationship between intraocular pressure and visual field progression in glaucoma. Chauhan BC, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1992;230(6):521–6

Correlation of spatial contrast sensitivity and visual fields in glaucoma. Zulauf M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar;231(3):146–50

Changes of intraocular pressure in patients with open-angle glaucoma in relation to the passage of atmospheric fronts and environmental contamination. Blahák F, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1992 Aug;36(3):125–9

Central function and visual field damage in glaucoma. Lachenmayr BJ, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep; 16(4–5):203–9

Optic nerve fiber loss in relation to atrial fibrillation and blood pressure. Peräsalo R, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep; 16(4–5):259–63

Pointwise topographical and longitudinal modeling of the visual field in glaucoma. Wild JM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 May;34(6):1907–16

Fractal analysis of steady-state-flicker visual evoked potentials: feasibility. Schmeisser ET. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1993 Jul;10(7):1637–41

Ocular pulsation correlates with ocular tension: the choroid as piston for an aqueous pump? Phillips CI, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1992;24(6):338–43

The effect of simulated cataract on the glaucomatous visual field. Budenz DL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Apr; 100(4):511–7

Intraocular pressure reduction in normal-tension glaucoma patients. The Normal Tension Glaucoma Study Group. Schulzer M. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Sep;99(9):1468–70

Contrast sensitivity in elderly subjects with a diagnosed ocular disease. Mitchell RA. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Feb; 70(2):102–6

[Glaucomatous hemodynamic changes in central retinal artery and ocular artery] Zhou G, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1992 Dec;8(4):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hemo-rheology of glaucomatous neuropathy] Hamard P, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1992;244:17–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biometric data of eyes after the onset of acute glaucoma] Anders N, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Sep; 201(3):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study of para-foveal color vision in normal-tension and primary open angle glaucoma eyes] Koseki N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;97(4):526–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the effect of PC-IOL implantation on intraocular pressure control in glaucoma eyes using the life-table method] Mori M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb;97(2):217–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[IOP change over time in normal-tension glaucoma] Sogano S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;97(1):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative study of visual field damage in low-tension and primary open-angle glaucoma] Yamagami J, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;97(3):383–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surface tension of diluted solutions of human tears in the normal state and in various types of eye pathology] Chasovnikova LV, et al. **Biofizika** 1992 Nov-Dec; 37(6):1076–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Screening for open-angle glaucoma. Tucker JB. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Jul;48(1):75–80 (31 ref.)

Glaucoma screening [editorial; comment] Hitchings RA. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;77(6):326. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1993 Jun;77(6):332–8.

The follow-up of patients screened for glaucoma with non-mydriatic fundus photography. Komulainen R, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov;16(6):465–9

Use of unsharp masks with high-contrast retinal nerve fibre layer photographs. Barry CJ, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1992 Jul;15(3):108–11

Phenyl-substituted prostaglandins: potent and selective antiglaucoma agents [published erratum appears in J Med Chem 1993 Jul 23;36(15):2242] Resul B, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jan 22;36(2):243–8

Screening for glaucoma: age and sex of referrals and confirmed cases in England and Wales. Tuck MW, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1992 Oct;12(4):400–4

PSYCHOLOGY

Changes in depressive status associated with topical beta-blockers. Duch S, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep; 16(4–5):331–5

SURGERY

Long-term results of anterior chamber tube shunt to an encircling band in the treatment of refractory glaucomas. Watanabe J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Dec; 70(6):766–71

Three-year follow-up of the Fluorouracil Filtering Surgery Study. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan;115(1):82–92

Aqueous tube-shunt implantation and pars plana vitrectomy in eyes with refractory glaucoma. Gandham SB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug 15;116(2):189–95

Late-onset sterile endophthalmitis after Molteno tube implantation [letter] Heher KL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec 15;114(6):771–2

Treatment and prognosis of secondary glaucoma in Fuchs' heterochromic iridocyclitis. La Hey E, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep 15;116(3):327–40

Risk of postoperative visual loss in advanced glaucoma. Martinez JA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar 15; 115(3):332–7

Apraclonidine and argon laser trabeculoplasty [letter; comment] Ofner S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec 15; 114(6):778–9. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1992 Jul 15;114(1):19–22.

Another reevaluation of combined cataract and glaucoma surgery. Shields MB. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun 15; 115(6):806–11 (19 ref.)

Late complications after glaucoma filtering surgery with adjunctive 5-fluorouracil. Ticho U, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr 15;115(4):506–10

Clinical results of glaucoma surgery using the White glaucoma pump shunt. White TC. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct;24(10):365–73

Brown's superior oblique tendon syndrome after Baerveldt glaucoma implant [letter] Ball SF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct;110(10):1368

Argon laser closure of conjunctival bleb leak [letter] Baum M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;111(4):438

The effects of subconjunctival mitomycin-C on glaucoma filtration surgery in rabbits. Bergstrom TJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec;109(12):1725–30

One-year results of semiconductor transscleral cyclophotocoagulation in patients with glaucoma. Hawkins TA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;111(4):488–91

Prolonged localized tissue effects from 5-minute exposures to fluorouracil and mitomycin C. Khaw PT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;111(2):263–7

Trabeculectomy with mitomycin. A comparative study with fluorouracil. Kitazawa Y, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec; 109(12):1693–8

Late infectious endophthalmitis from exposed glaucoma setons [letter; comment] Lieberman MF. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec;110(12):1685. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1992 Feb;110(2):174–5.

A comparison of two energy levels for noncontact transscleral neodymium-YAG cyclophotocoagulation. Shields MB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;111(4):484–7

Optic nerve sheath decompression for glaucomatous optic neuropathy with normal intraocular pressure. Wax MB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep;111(9):1219–28

Mitomycin-compatible suture technique for fornix-based conjunctival flaps in glaucoma filtration surgery. Wise JB. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul;111(7):992–7

Long-term effects of mitomycin on filtering blebs. Lack of fibrovascular proliferative response following severe inflammation. Yaldo MK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun; 111(6):824–6

The effect of cataract extraction with implant in glaucomatous eyes. Brooks AM, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug;20(3):235–8

Long-term intraocular pressure control by trabeculectomy: a ten-year life table. Robinson DI, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1993 May;21(2):79–85

Mechanisms and management of filtration bleb failure. Van Buskirk EM. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug; 20(3):157–62 (8 ref.)

Ciliary block (malignant) glaucoma after cataract extraction with lens implant treated with YAG laser capsulotomy and anterior hyaloidotomy. Halkias A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;76(9):569–70

Internal sclerostomy using laser ablation of dyed sclera in glaucoma patients: a pilot study. Melamed S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar;77(3):139–44

Cyclocryotherapy in primary glaucoma: intraocular pressure reducing effects and complications. Devreese M, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1991;241:105–11

Laser cyclocoagulation. Fankhauser F, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1992;244:177–9

Cyclocryotherapy as an alternative treatment for primary glaucoma. Hennekes R, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1992;244:169–76

Holmium laser sclerostomy in glaucoma management: a new tool for an old procedure. Iwach AG, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1992;244:187–92

Antimetabolites in the surgical treatment of glaucomas. Van Oye R, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1992;244:161–8

Late-onset Moraxella catarrhalis endophthalmitis after filtering surgery. Lipman RM, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug;27(5):249–50

Transillumination guided cyclocryotherapy in the treatment of secondary glaucoma. Vest E, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct–Dec;2(4):190–5

Complications of 5-fluorouracil after trabeculectomy [letter; comment] Caballero JC, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 6):667. Comment on: Eye 1991;5 (Pt 4):385–9.

Pseudophakic malignant glaucoma: Nd:YAG capsulotomy as a primary treatment. Little BC, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 1):102–4

Encapsulated filtering bleb. A selective review--new deductions. Ophir A. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 4):348–52 (47 ref.)

Hypertropia following insertion of inferiorly sited double-plate Molteno tubes. Wilson-Holt N, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 5):515–20

Contact cw-Nd:YAG laser cyclophotocoagulation for treatment of refractory glaucoma. Kermani O, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992;1(2):74–8

Argon laser trabeculoplasty: long-term follow-up of at least 5 years. Spiegel D, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992; 1(3–4):156–8

Use of the argon laser to close filtering bleb leaks. Hennis HL, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1992; 230(6):537–41

Cataract induced glaucoma--an insight into management. Angra SK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul–Sep; 39(3):97–101

Mitomycine, suterelysis and hypotony. Geijssen HC, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;16(4–5):371–4

Astigmatism following cataract surgery: comparison of a scleral and a corneal incision in a mixed group of patients with and without glaucoma. Lim TS, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 May;16(3):177–83

Improved suture for fornix-based conjunctival flap in filtering surgery. Pfeiffer N, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep; 16(4–5):391–6

Therapeutical and genetical aspects of congenital glaucomas. Turaçli ME, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;16(4–5):359–62

Combined small-incision cataract surgery and trabeculectomy--technique and results. Wedrich A, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;16(4–5):409–14

Treatment of glaucoma following penetrating keratoplasty with transscleral YAG cyclophotocoagulation. Wheatcroft S, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;16(4–5):397–400

Complications of glaucoma filtration surgery. Drake M. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1992 Fall;32(4):115–30 (75 ref.)

Injectable microspheres with controlled drug release for glaucoma filtering surgery. Kimura H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Nov;33(12):3436–41

The use of cytosine arabinoside in glaucoma filtering surgery. Wee WR, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec;6(2):62–8

Sturge-Weber syndrome: management of glaucoma with combined trabeculotomy-trabeculectomy. Agarwal HC, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Jun;24(6):399–402

Subconjunctival THC:YAG laser sclerostomy for the treatment of glaucoma: preliminary data. Bonomi L, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 May;24(5):300–3

Wound healing modulation in glaucoma filtration surgery. Costa VP, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Mar;24(3):152–70 (222 ref.)

Glaucoma associated with epithelial downgrowth controlled with Molteno tube shunts. Costa VP, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Dec;23(12):797–800

Intraoperative application of 5-fluorouracil during trabeculectomy. Dietze PJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Oct;23(10):662–5

Transscleral neodymium:YAG cyclophotocoagulation: comparison of 180-degree and 360-degree initial treatments [published erratum appears in Ophthalmic Surg 1993 Jun;24(6):417] Hardten DR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Mar;24(3):181–4

Filtering seton implant for glaucoma: initial animal trial. Hoskins HD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Oct;23(10):702–7

Combined cataract-glaucoma surgery using the THC:YAG (holmium) laser ab interno without gonioscopy. Kendrick RM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Oct;23(10):697–9

The efficacy of cw Nd:YAG laser trabeculoplasty. Kwasniewska S, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 May; 24(5):304–8

Ocular hypotony and choroidal effusion following bleb needling. Potash SD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Apr; 24(4):279–80

Drainage tube implants in the treatment of glaucoma following penetrating keratoplasty. Sherwood MB, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Mar;24(3):185–9

Anti-fibrosis agents, musicians, and the purposes of medical care [editorial] Spaeth GL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Mar; 24(3):149–51

"Guarded filtration procedure"--not "trabeculectomy" [editorial] [see comments] Spaeth GL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Sep;23(9):583. Comment in: Ophthalmic Surg 1993 Feb;24(2):136.

Anterior chamber tube shunt to an encircling band (Schocket procedure) in the treatment of refractory glaucoma. Spiegel D, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Dec;23(12):804–7

Filtering blebs: follow up of trabeculectomy. Vesti E. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Apr;24(4):249–55

Molteno implants in patients with previous cyclocryotherapy. Wellemeyer ML, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Jun; 24(6):395–8

Effect of subconjunctival daunorubicin on glaucoma surgery in rabbits. Xu Y, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Jun; 24(6):382–8

Use of the single-plate Molteno implant in refractory glaucoma. Mermoud A, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1992; 205(3):113–20

The efficacy of brimonidine in decreasing elevations in intraocular pressure after laser trabeculoplasty. Barnebey HS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jul;100(7):1083–8

Corneal trabeculectomy without conjunctival incision. Extended follow-up and histologic findings. Cioffi GA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jul;100(7):1077–82

Primary trabeculectomy in young adults. Costa VP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jul;100(7):1071–6

Which is better? One or two? A randomized clinical trial of single-plate versus double-plate Molteno implantation for glaucomas in aphakia and pseudophakia. Heuer DK, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Oct;99(10):1512–9

Trabeculectomy and Molteno implantation for glaucomas associated with uveitis. Hill RA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jun;100(6):903–8

Subconjunctival THC:YAG ("holmium") laser thermal sclerostomy ab externo. A one-year report. Iwach AG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Mar;100(3):356–65; discussion 365–6

Experimental endoscopic goniotomy. A potential treatment for primary infantile glaucoma. Joos KM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jul;100(7):1066–70

Effects of intraoperative 5-fluorouracil or mitomycin C on glaucoma filtration surgery in the rabbit. Khaw PT, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Mar;100(3):367–72

Echographic evaluation of glaucoma shunts. Lloyd MA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jun;100(6):919–27

Surgical management of post-traumatic angle recession glaucoma. Mermoud A, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 May; 100(5):634–42

Late argon laser suture lysis after mitomycin C trabeculectomy. Pappa KS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Aug; 100(8):1268–71

Additional failures after filtering with 5-FU [letter; comment] Rockwood EJ. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jan;100(1):3. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1992 Apr;99(4):594–9.

Holmium laser sclerectomy. Success and complications. Schuman JS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jul;100(7):1060–5

Prevention of early hypotony associated with Molteno implants by a new occluding stent technique. Sherwood MB, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jan;100(1):85–90

Early clinical experience with the Baerveldt 350-mm2 glaucoma implant and associated extraocular muscle imbalance. Smith SL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jun; 100(6):914–8

[Use of 5-fluorouracil in complicated cases of glaucoma--personal experience] Liehneová I, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1992 Jul;48(4):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Measuring visual field loss by automated perimetry in chronic glaucoma stabilized by trabeculectomy] Boissonnot M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992;15(12):645–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combined operation of trabeculectomy, cataract extraction and implantation of an artificial lens in the posterior chamber] Colin J. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993;16(6–7):413–4 **(Fre)**

[Experimental use of liposomes carrying an antimetabolite (mitoxantrone) in filtering surgery] Denis P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993;16(1):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Choroidal effusion and expulsive hemorrhage in penetrating interventions--lesson from 26 patients] Gloor B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Mar;202(3):224–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Excimer laser sclerostomy of secondary glaucoma] Kampmeier J, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Feb;90(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results of argon laser trabeculoplasty. An overview] Spiegel D. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Feb;90(1):93–7 (4 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Contact cyclophotocoagulation with the continuous wave Nd:YAG laser with quartz fiber. Optimizing coagulation parameters] Stolzenburg S, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Jun; 89(3):210–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental laser sclerostomy ab externo with erbium:YAG laser] Wetzel W, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Feb;90(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New aspects of surgical treatment of glaucoma. Comparison of viscoelastic substances in chamber angle surgery] Wirt H, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Jun;89(3):218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraocular lens implantation after glaucoma filtering surgery--time course of changes in intraocular pressure control and filtering blebs] Atagi K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct;96(10):1274–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microsurgical modification of Allen's glaucoma operation] Bieganowski L. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Feb;95(2):90–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Artificial intraocular lenses in patients with cataracts and glaucoma] Kaniasty M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Feb; 95(2):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of absolute and secondary glaucoma with rubeosis iridis] Kotania W, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Feb; 95(2):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intraocular lens implantation in the glaucomatous eye] Pecold K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Feb;95(2):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Naclof and dexamethasone in topical application after trabeculectomy] Szymański A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Oct; 94(10):292–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of low pressure glaucoma] Szymański A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Oct;94(10):294–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Trabeculotomy and goniotomy in congenital glaucoma] Zygulska-Mach H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Feb;95(2):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Possible causes of rise of the intraocular pressure after trabeculectomy and the ways of their correction] Dzhaliashvili OA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 May–Jun; 108(3):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic cyclodialysis in glaucoma surgery in aphakia] Erichev VP, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 109(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antiglaucoma drainage operations in the reconstruction of the anterior eye segment] Kasparov AA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1993 Jan–Feb;109(1):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laser correction of recurrence of increased intraocular pressure after surgical valvular sinuso-trabeculectomy] Kurdagli N, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 May–Jun; 108(3):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The optimization of a method of local anesthesia in glaucoma-control operations] Nesterov AP. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 Jul–Dec;108(4–6):6–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of cytostatics as anti-cicatricial drugs after anti-glaucoma surgery in children, adolescents and young adults] Sidorov EG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 May–Jun; 108(3):5–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Application of mitomycin C during filtering surgery [letter] Bank A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep 15;116(3):377–9

Corneal endothelial cell counts after Molteno implantation. McDermott ML, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan; 115(1):93–6

Trabeculectomy with mitomycin C for refractory glaucoma in blacks. Mermoud A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul 15;116(1):72–8

Therapeutic ultrasound for the treatment of glaucoma. Valtot F, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1992;244:181–6

Keratomycotic malignant glaucoma. Kuriakose T, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul–Sep;39(3):118–21

The effect of high-intensity focused ultrasound on intraocular pressure in therapy-resistant glaucoma 3–4 months and 1 year after treatment. Sterk CC, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;16(4–5):401–4

Focus in glaucoma may change from keeping fluid out to letting fluid out [news] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1993 Jun 2; 269(21):2711

Trabeculectomy with 5-fluorouracil in complicated glaucoma. Stilma JS. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Feb;95(2):81–3

Adjunctive viscoelastic therapy for postoperative ciliary block. Juzych MS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Nov; 23(11):784–8

Incidence and management of glaucoma after intravitreal silicone oil injection for complicated retinal detachments. Nguyen QH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Oct;99(10):1520–6

Co-management of patients with glaucoma. Adams CM, et al. **Optom Clin** 1992;2(4):143–56 (3 ref.)

[Ultrasonic treatment of hypertonia caused by intraocular silicone oil] Valtot F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992; 15(8–9):455–60 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A five-year follow-up of the effect of postoperative 5-fluorouracil subconjunctival injections on the surgical outcome of trabeculectomy] Shoji N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb;97(2):239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Etiopathogenesis and treatment of glaucoma in Sturge-Weber syndrome] Bernardczyk-Meller J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Mar–Apr;95(3–4):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Doppler sonographic pulse curve analysis for estimation of the haemodynamic function. Millner R, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl** 1992;(204):71–3

Ultrasound biomicroscopy in glaucoma. Pavlin CJ, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl** 1992;(204):7–9 (3 ref.)

Ultrasound biomicroscopy of anterior segment structures in normal and glaucomatous eyes [letter; comment] Bezzina AM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct 15;114(4):516–7. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1992 Apr 15;113(4):381–9.

Echographic evaluation of glaucoma shunts. Lloyd MA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jun;100(6):919–27

VETERINARY

A one-piece ocular drainage implant for glaucoma surgery: a preliminary report. Kivalo M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1992; 33(4):317-24

Effect of topically applied demecarium bromide and echothiophate iodide on intraocular pressure and pupil size in beagles with normotensive eyes and beagles with inherited glaucoma. Gum GG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Feb;54(2):287-93

Neuronal ectopia in tiger retina. Reichenbach A, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1992;33(4-5):585-93

[Causes of primary and secondary glaucoma in dogs] Heijn A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Nov 15;117(22):675-7 **(Dut)**

GLAUCOMA, ANGLE-CLOSURE

Unilateral map-dot-fingerprint dystrophy after acute angle-closure glaucoma: a case report. Sharir M, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan;25(1):35-6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Transient myopia, angle-closure glaucoma, and choroidal detachment after oral acetazolamide [letter] Fan JT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun 15;115(6):813-4

Simultaneous bilateral malignant glaucoma following laser iridotomy. Aminlari A, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993;231(1):12-4

Acute angle closure glaucoma occurring after nebulized bronchodilator treatment with ipratropium bromide and salbutamol. Reuser T, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Aug; 85(8):499-500

Management of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease [letter] Kinshuck D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 23; 329(13):968

COMPLICATIONS

Progressive myopia in early onset chronic angle closure glaucoma. Cherny M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec; 76(12):758-9

The association of iridoschisis and primary angle-closure glaucoma. Salmon JF, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 3):267-72

DIAGNOSIS

Follow-up of angle-closure glaucoma suspects. Wilensky JT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar 15;115(3):338-46

The selective effects of elevated intraocular pressure on temporal resolution. Lachenmayr BJ, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992;1(1):26-31

Clinical experiences with the use of an automated perimeter (Octopus) in the diagnosis and management of patients with glaucoma and neurologic diseases. Li SG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1979 Jul;86(7):1302-16

[Atypical postattack symptoms in closed-angle glaucoma] Talea L. **Oftalmologia** 1991;35(3-4):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The prevalence of primary angle closure glaucoma and open angle glaucoma in Mamre, western Cape, South Africa. Salmon JF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep;111(9):1263-9

ETIOLOGY

Pseudoexfoliation syndrome as a risk factor for acute ciliary block angle closure glaucoma. von der Lippe I, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Apr;71(2):277-9

Sneezing as a cause of acute angle-closure glaucoma. Sharir M, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1992 Jun;24(6):214-5

Pituitary apoplexy precipitating acute angle closure [letter] Goldey SH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec; 110(12):1687-8

A photometric study of the effect of pupil dilatation on Nd:YAG laser iridotomy area. Fleck BW, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov;76(11):678-80

Ocular hypertension: correlation of anterior chamber angle width and risk of progression to glaucoma. Wishart PK, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 3):248-56

Angle closure glaucoma following a combined blepharoplasty and ectropion repair. Gayton JL, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992;8(3):176-7

Incidence and management of glaucoma in Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome. Forster DJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 May;100(5):613-8

[Acute glaucoma: first manifestation of malignant melanoma of the choroid] De Gottrau P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993; 16(4):275-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Decreased choroidal thickness in eyes with secondary angle closure glaucoma. An aetiological factor for deep retinal changes in glaucoma? Kubota T, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul;77(7):430-2

Corpora amylacea in glaucomatous and non-glaucomatous optic nerve and retina. Kubota T, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993;231(1):7-11

Anatomical risk factors in primary angle-closure glaucoma. A ten year follow up survey based on limbal and axial anterior chamber depths in a high risk population. Alsbirk PH. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;16(4-5):265-72

[Inner nuclear layer of the retina in eyes with secondary angle-block glaucoma] Panda S, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Dec;89(6):468-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distribution and morphology of peripheral anterior synechia in primary angle-closure glaucoma] Inoue T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;97(1):78-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The properties of perimetric thresholds in normal and glaucomatous eyes. Weber J, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992; 1(2):79-85

Utility of the color pattern-electroretinogram (PERG) in glaucoma. Korth M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;231(2):84-9

[The clinical significance of following up the differential light threshold in glaucoma] Chen XM. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 May;28(3):153-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Frequency distribution of earliest glaucomatous visual field defects] Chen XM. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul; 28(4):206-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SURGERY

Limbus-based versus fornix-based conjunctival flap in glaucoma filtering surgery. Brincker P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Oct;70(5):641-4

Argon laser gonioplasty in the treatment of angle-closure glaucoma [letter; comment] Lowenstein A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar 15;115(3):399-400. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1992 Jul 15;114(1):14-8.

Simultaneous bilateral malignant glaucoma following laser iridotomy. Aminlari A, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993;231(1):12-4

Argon laser iridoplasty: a primary mode of therapy in primary angle closure glaucoma. Agarwal HC, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul-Sep;39(3):87-90

Laser iridoplasty in the treatment of severe acute angle closure glaucoma. Lim AS, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb; 17(1):33-6

Changes in the ocular dimensions after trabeculectomy. Németh J, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;16(4-5):355-7

Surgical management of closed angle glaucoma: our experience. Reibaldi A, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep; 16(4-5):405-8

Gonioscopic ab interno laser sclerostomy. A pilot study in glaucoma patients. Latina MA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Nov;99(11):1736-44

Initial experience with a new method of laser transscleral cyclophotocoagulation for ciliary ablation in severe glaucoma. Gaasterland DE, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1992;90:225-43; discussion 243-6

Management of late bleb leaks following glaucoma filtering surgery. Wilensky JT. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1992; 90:161-8; discussion 168-70

Complications and management of the filtration bleb. Chan WN. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1992 Mar;8(1):25-7, 24

A preliminary study of short-term efficacy of Nd:YAG laser peripheral iridotomy in patients with primary angle closed glaucoma. Ye T, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1991 Sep; 7(3):115-9

[The anterior chamber depth after trabeculectomy] Peng SX, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;28(4):214-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[YAG laser treatment in anterior segment disease of the eye] Li J. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jun;14(3):215-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPY

Incidence and management of glaucoma in Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome. Forster DJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 May;100(5):613-8

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

An ultrasound biomicroscopic analysis of angle-closure glaucoma secondary to ciliochoroidal effusion in IgA nephropathy. Pavlin CJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep 15;116(3):341-5

Ultrasound biomicroscopy in pseudophakic malignant glaucoma. Tello C, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Sep; 100(9):1330-4

[Echographic follow-up of the chamber angle in suspected simple glaucoma] Makabe R, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Jun;89(3):223-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GLAUCOMA, CLOSED-ANGLE see **GLAUCOMA, ANGLE-CLOSURE**

GLAUCOMA, NEOVASCULAR

DRUG THERAPY

[Results of the clinical study of a new adrenergic beta blocker levobunolol hydrochloride in healthy subjects and in patients with glaucoma] Egorov EA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 May-Jun;108(3):24-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Dynamics of vascular changes in neovascular glaucoma. I. Development of rubeosis iridis after cryosurgery] Rehák J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1992 Oct;48(5):359-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

SURGERY

Late-onset sterile endophthalmitis after Molteno tube implantation [letter] Heher KL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec 15;114(6):771-2

Transillumination guided cyclocryotherapy in the treatment of secondary glaucoma. Vest E, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct-Dec;2(4):190-5

Outcome of White pump shunt surgery for neovascular glaucoma in Asians [see comments] Chihara E, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Oct;23(10):666-71. Comment in: Ophthalmic Surg 1993 Mar;24(3):206.

Sympathetic ophthalmia after cyclocryotherapy of neovascular glaucoma without ocular penetration. Harrison TJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Jan;24(1):44-6

Pump shunt success underscored [letter; comment] White TC. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Mar;24(3):206. Comment on: Ophthalmic Surg 1992 Oct;23(10):666-71.

High incidence of sympathetic ophthalmia after contact and noncontact neodymium:YAG cyclotherapy [see comments] Lam S, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Dec;99(12):1818-22. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1993 Jun;100(6):798-9.

Molteno tube implantation for neovascular glaucoma. Long-term results and factors influencing the outcome. Mermoud A, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jun;100(6):897-902

Ophthalmic laser microendoscope ciliary process ablation in the management of neovascular glaucoma. Uram M. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Dec;99(12):1823-8

[5 years' experience in the treatment of neovascular glaucoma using cryocoagulation. II. Treatment of pain and the development of visual acuity] Rehák J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1992 Jul;48(4):286-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[5 years' experience in the treatment of neovascular glaucoma using cryocoagulation. I. Development of intraocular pressure] Rehák J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1992 Jul;48(4):281-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Dynamics of vascular changes in neovascular glaucoma. II. Unusual findings after cryosurgery] Rehák J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1992 Oct;48(5):364-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

THERAPY

Intracameral tissue plasminogen activator in neovascular glaucoma [letter] Olivier MM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 May;111(5):586

GLAUCOMA, OPEN-ANGLE

Open-angle glaucoma. Quigley HA. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 15;328(15):1097-106 (114 ref.)

BLOOD

The middle-Norway eye-screening study. III. The prevalence of capsular glaucoma is influenced by blood-group antigens. Ringvold A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Apr;71(2):207-13

[The hemorheological features and other related factors in patients with primary open angle glaucoma (POAG)] Ge J. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;28(5):298-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Visual function damage in primary open angle glaucoma (POAG) in relation to hemorheology, ocular rheograph and other factors] Ge J. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;28(4):195-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hormonal changes in open-angle glaucoma. I. Levels of immunoreactive insulin in serum] Janoušková K, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1993 Jan;49(1):13-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hormonal changes in open-angle glaucoma. II. Levels of cortisol and somatotropin in serum] Janoušková K, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1993 Jan;49(1):22-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Excessive cicatrization after glaucoma-control operations: the participation of plasma fibronectin] Lebedev OI. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 Jul-Dec;108(4-6):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Corticosteroid-induced glaucoma. Urban RC Jr, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1993 Spring;33(2):135-9 (14 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Factors associated with visual loss in patients with advanced glaucomatous changes in the optic nerve head. Stewart WC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug 15;116(2):176-81

Some risk factors in open-angle glaucoma. Drance SM. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1993 May;21(2):67-9 (32 ref.)

Prevention of acute postoperative pressure rises in glaucoma patients undergoing cataract extraction with posterior chamber lens implant. West J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;76(9):534-7

Disc and field damage in patients with unilateral visual field loss from primary open-angle glaucoma. Zeyen TG, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;82(4):279-86

Hyperemic swollen optic disk in patients with primary open-angle glaucoma. Hayasaka S, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1992;205(4):187-90

[The modification of posterior sclerocyclostomy in treating ciliochoroidal detachment after glaucoma-control operations] Babushkin AE. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 Jul-Dec;

108(4–6):11–2 **(Rus)**
[The laser correction of recurrent elevated intraocular pressure after a surgical operation to control glaucoma complicated by the blocking of the postoperative fistula by the root of the iris] Kurdagli N, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 1992 Jul–Dec;108(4–6):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The pigmentary dispersion disorder in USAF aviators. Peters DR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Dec; 63(12):1049–53
The selective effects of elevated intraocular pressure on temporal resolution. Lachenmayr BJ, et al.
Ger J Ophthalmol 1992;1(1):26–31
Perimetric follow-up in glaucoma with a reduced set of test points. Weber J, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992;1(6):409–14
Observations on color vision testing in ocular hypertension and glaucoma. Mäntyjärvi M, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov;16(6):417–22
Prevalence, diagnostic features, and response to trabeculectomy in exfoliation glaucoma. Konstas AG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 May;100(5):619–27
Clinical experiences with the use of an automated perimeter (Octopus) in the diagnosis and management of patients with glaucoma and neurologic diseases. Li SG, et al.
Ophthalmology 1979 Jul;86(7):1302–16
Clinical disc biometry in early glaucoma. Montgomery DM. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jan;100(1):52–6
Priority of test locations for automated perimetry in glaucoma. Zeyen TG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Apr; 100(4):518–22; discussion 523
Measurement of Friedmann Visual Field Analyzer tests in primary open-angle glaucoma. Cox MJ, et al.
Optom Vis Sci 1993 May;70(5):421–32
[Correlation between various methods of examination in glaucoma] Výborný P, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1993 Jan; 49(1):35–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Exfoliation syndrome and open angle glaucoma] Konstas AG, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Apr; 202(4):259–68 (120 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[In incipient glaucoma the pattern electroretinogram displays diffuse, retinal damage] Bach M, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Apr;90(2):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Glaucoma parameters of the papilla. Comparison of clinical and stereophotography methods with laser scanning tomography] Spiegel D, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Jun; 89(3):204–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Perimetry equivalents of glaucoma progression] Weber J. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Jun;89(3):175–89 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fluorescein fundus angiography of optic nerve head in primary open angle glaucoma and low tension glaucoma] Nagata A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov; 96(11):1423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[How is simplex glaucoma diagnosed?] Tuulonen A.
Nord Med 1992;107(12):304–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Primary argon laser trabeculoplasty vs. pilocarpine. Short-term effects. Bergeå B, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1992 Aug;70(4):454–60
Results of intraoperative 5-fluorouracil supplementation on trabeculectomy for open-angle glaucoma. Smith MF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec 15;114(6):737–41
Glaucoma and the law. Cox v District of Columbia [news] Blank J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep;111(9):1176
Timolol-pilocarpine fixed-ratio combinations in the treatment of chronic open angle glaucoma. A controlled multicenter study of 48 weeks. Scandinavian Timpilo Study Group. Puustjärvi TJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec; 110(12):1725–9
Maintained intraocular pressure reduction with once–a–day application of a new prostaglandin F2 alpha analogue (PhXA41). An in–hospital, placebo–controlled study. Rácz P, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 May;111(5):657–61
Randomized clinical trials on medical treatment of glaucoma. Are they appropriate to guide clinical practice? Rossetti L, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan;111(1):96–103
Recent developments in medical therapy of POAG with beta blocking agents. Coulangeon LM, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1992;244:135–46
Influence of carteolol and timolol on IOP an visual fields in glaucoma: a multi-center, double-masked, prospective study. Flammer J, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct–Dec; 2(4):169–74
Sezolamide: additivity to timolol twice daily. Gunning F, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 5):525–9
Scleral rigidity in glaucoma, before and during topical antiglaucoma drug therapy. Agrawal KK, et al.
Indian J Ophthalmol 1991 Jul–Sep;39(3):85–6
Medical and socio–economic aspects of long term therapy of open angle glaucoma. Sood NN, et al.
Indian J Ophthalmol 1991 Jul–Sep;39(3):91–3
Dopamine, dopaminergic drugs and ocular hypertension. Virno M, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;16(4–5):349–53
Effects of the association of alpha and beta–blocking agents in glaucoma. Bonomi L, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1992 Winter;8(4):279–83
Levobunolol compared to dipivefrin in African American patients with open angle glaucoma. Drake MV, et al.
J Ocul Pharmacol 1993 Summer;9(2):91–5
The medical treatment of open–angle glaucoma [letter] Rossetti L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 2;329(10):735–6
Needling revision of failed filtering blebs with adjunctive 5–fluorouracil. Shin DH, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Apr; 24(4):242–8
Another blockbuster glaucoma drug? [editorial; comment] Lichter PR. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Sep;100(9):1281–2. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1993 Sep;100(9):1297–1304. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1993 Sep;100(9):1312–7.
Comparison of apraclonidine and timolol in chronic open–angle glaucoma. A three–month study.
Nagasubramanian S, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Sep; 100(9):1318–23
Initial treatment of glaucoma: surgery or medications. Sherwood MB, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 37(4):293–305 (44 ref.)
[Levobunolol HCl—a beta–blocker produced by the firm Allergan] Síp L, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1992 Oct;48(5):370–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Clinical evaluation of betaxolol in ophthalmic suspension with or without preservative agent in patients with glaucoma or ocular hypertension] Denis P, et al.
J Fr Ophtalmol 1993;16(5):297–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical evaluation of UF–021 ophthalmic solution in glaucoma patients refractory to maximum tolerable therapy] Azuma I. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb; 97(2):232–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[New directions in the hypotensive therapy of open–angle glaucoma (experimental and clinical research)] Bunin AIa, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1993 Jan–Feb;109(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of the hypotensive effectiveness of beta blockers] Erichev VP. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 May–Jun; 108(3):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased hydrolase activities in the human trabecular meshwork of glaucomatous eyes. Coupland SE, et al.
Ger J Ophthalmol 1993 Apr;2(2):107–12

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The middle–Norway eye–screening study. III. The prevalence of capsular glaucoma is influenced by blood–group antigens. Ringvold A, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1993 Apr;71(2):207–13
Lattice degeneration of the retina and the pigment dispersion syndrome. Weseley P, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov 15;114(5):539–43
The prevalence of primary angle closure glaucoma and open angle glaucoma in Mamre, western Cape, South Africa. Salmon JF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep;111(9):1263–9
Prevalence of glaucoma in the west of Ireland. Coffey M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan;77(1):17–21
Migraine headache and its association with open–angle glaucoma: the Beaver Dam Eye Study. Klein BE, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1993 Sep;34(10):3024–7
Diagonal earlobe creases: an association with primary open angle glaucoma [letter; comment] Hawksworth NR.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 1992 Oct;26(4):459–60. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1992 Jul;26(3):274–7.
Prevalence of glaucoma. The Beaver Dam Eye Study. Klein BE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Oct;99(10):1499–504
Epidemiology of glaucoma in Asia–Pacific. Reddy PS.
Yen Ko Hsueh Pao 1992 Mar;8(1):21–4
[Epidemiological data on primary open–angle glaucoma and treatment in the department of Marne] Bour T, et al.
J Fr Ophtalmol 1993;16(6–7):367–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETHNOLOGY

Levobunolol compared to dipivefrin in African American patients with open angle glaucoma. Drake MV, et al.
J Ocul Pharmacol 1993 Summer;9(2):91–5
Histologic differences in the conjunctiva of black and white glaucoma patients. McMillan TA, et al.
Ophthalmic Surg 1992 Nov;23(11):762–5

ETIOLOGY

Elevated intraocular pressure and pseudoexfoliation of the lens capsule as risk factors for chronic open–angle glaucoma. A population–based five–year follow–up study. Ekström C. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Apr; 71(2):189–95
Asymmetric pigmentary glaucoma resulting from cataract formation. Ritch R, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct 15; 114(4):484–8
An ocular dynamic study supporting the hypothesis that hypothyroidism is a treatable cause of secondary open–angle glaucoma. Smith KD, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 1992 Dec;27(7):341–4
Glaucoma risk factors in primary open–angle glaucoma patients compared to ocular hypertensives and control subjects. Uhm KB, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec; 6(2):91–9
Incidence and management of glaucoma in Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada syndrome. Forster DJ, et al.
Ophthalmology 1993 May;100(5):613–8
Current concepts in pigmentary glaucoma. Farrar SM, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan–Feb;37(4):233–52 (173 ref.)

GENETICS

Positive family history of glaucoma is a risk factor for increased IOP rather than glaucomatous optic nerve damage (POAG vs OH vs normal control). Uhm KB, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec;6(2):100–4
Genetic linkage of familial open angle glaucoma to chromosome 1q21–q31. Sheffield VC, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 May;4(1):47–50
Clinical features and linkage analysis of a family with autosomal dominant juvenile glaucoma. Johnson AT, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Apr;100(4):524–9
Monozygotic twins concordant for both open–angle glaucoma and bronchospasm induced by beta–blockers [letter] Gray PJ. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Jun;68(800):484–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Lupus anticoagulants/anticardiolipin antibodies in patients with normal tension glaucoma. Tsakiris DA, et al.
Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 1992 Oct;3(5):541–5

METABOLISM

Spectrometric investigations in ocular hypertension and early stages of primary open angle glaucoma and of low tension glaucoma—multisubstance analysis. Schweitzer D, et al.
Int Ophthalmol 1992 Sep;16(4–5):251–7
Axial and para–axial fluorophotometry in glaucoma simplex. Szymanski A, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;16(4–5):283–5
Insulin resistance in retinal vein occlusion and glaucoma [letter] Lockwood A, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 31; 340(8827):1100–1
[A glutathione deficiency in open–angle glaucoma and the approaches to its correction] Bunin AIa, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 1992 Jul–Dec;108(4–6):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Optic disc diameter influences the ability to detect glaucomatous disc damage. Heijl A, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1993 Feb;71(1):122–9
Three–dimensional evaluation of optic disc pallor in open angle glaucoma. Sagaties MJ, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1993 Jun;71(3):308–14
Lateral geniculate nucleus in glaucoma. Chaturvedi N, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug 15;116(2):182–8
Parapapillary chorioretinal atrophy in normal–pressure glaucoma. Jonas JB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr 15; 115(4):501–5
Juxtacanalicular tissue in pigmentary and primary open angle glaucoma. The hydrodynamic role of pigment and other constituents. Murphy CG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec;110(12):1779–85
Measurement of retinal nerve fiber layer thickness and its functional correlations with the visual field. Schwartz B, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1992;244:61–72 (31 ref.)
Structural changes of the lamina cribrosa and of the trabeculum in primary open angle glaucoma (POAG). Spileers W, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1992;244:27–35 (68 ref.)
Neuroretinal rim area in early glaucoma. Li JB, et al.
Chin Med J (Engl) 1993 Mar;106(3):191–5
Are large optic nerve heads susceptible to glaucomatous damage at normal intraocular pressure? A three–dimensional study by laser scanning tomography. Burk RO, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1992; 230(6):552–60
Parameters associated with papillomacular bundle defects in glaucoma. Chihara E, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1992;230(6):511–7
Assessment of optic disc topography with scanning laser ophthalmoscope. Chihara E, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1993;231(1):1–6
Comparison of computer–assisted versus manual optic nerve head pallor measurement. Cox MJ, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1992 Oct;33(11):3169–73
Optic disc morphology in eyes after nonarteritic anterior ischemic optic neuropathy. Jonas JB, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1993 Jun;34(7):2260–5
The Glaucoma Laser Trial (GLT): 5. Subgroup differences at enrollment. Glaucoma Laser Trial Research Group.
Ophthalmic Surg 1993 Apr;24(4):232–40
Histologic differences in the conjunctiva of black and white glaucoma patients. McMillan TA, et al.
Ophthalmic Surg 1992 Nov;23(11):762–5
Changes in retinal nerve fiber layer thickness after reduction of intraocular pressure in chronic open–angle glaucoma. Sogano S, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Aug;100(8):1253–8
[Measurement of regional neuroretinal rim area in early open angle glaucoma] Cheng HB.
Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1992 Jul;28(4):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Neuroretinal rim area (NRA) in early glaucoma] Li JB, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;28(4):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Pigmentary glaucoma and capsular glaucoma—a clinical and histopathological report] Yu M, et al.
Yen Ko Hsueh Pao 1991 Jun;7(2):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Computerized image analysis in the glaucomatous optic disc color changes] Ito M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;97(3):390–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Accuracy of Goldmann tonometry in clinical practice. Sudesh S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Apr; 71(2):185–8

Calcium channel blockers in the management of low-tension and open-angle glaucoma. Netland PA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 May 15;115(5):608–13

Visual field defects in patients with normal-tension glaucoma and patients with high-tension glaucoma. Zeiter JH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec 15;114(6):758–63

Outflow obstruction in pigmentary and primary open angle glaucoma. Alvarado JA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec; 110(12):1769–78

Progression of disc and field damage in early glaucoma. Zeyen TG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan;111(1):62–5

Diurnal intraocular pressure variations: an analysis of 690 diurnal curves. David R, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 May; 76(5):280–3

The rate of visual field loss in untreated primary open angle glaucoma. Jay JL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar; 77(3):176–8

Longitudinal follow up of glaucoma suspects tested with pattern electroretinogram. Arden GB, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1992;244:147–54

Contribution of pattern electroretinogram and pattern visual evoked potential in early diagnosis of primary open angle glaucoma. Boschi A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1992; 244:85–96

Recent pathogenic concepts of primary open angle glaucoma and soft glaucoma (POAG). Neetens A. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1992;244:1–16 (107 ref.)

Color vision and contrast sensitivity tests in early diagnosis of primary open-angle glaucoma. Zanen A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1992;244:73–83

Dellen causing disappearance of Vogt's limbal girdle (II): A compressive phenomenon? Tabandeh H, et al. **Cornea** 1993 May;12(3):270–2

Electro-oculogram changes in patients with ocular hypertension and primary open-angle glaucoma. Mehaffey L, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993;83(2):103–10

Primary open-angle glaucoma alters retinal recovery from a thiobarbiturate: spatial frequency dependence. Ofri R, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Apr;56(4):481–8

The properties of perimetric thresholds in normal and glaucomatous eyes. Weber J, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992; 1(2):79–85

Utility of the color pattern–electroretinogram (PERG) in glaucoma. Korth M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;231(2):84–9

Intraocular pressure-related pattern of optic disc cupping in adult glaucoma patients. Shin DH, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1992;230(6):542–6

Study on the aqueous humor flow measured by fluorophotometry after argon laser trabeculoplasty. Aliseda Pérez D, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;16(4–5):315–9

A fluorophotometric study on the aqueous humor dynamics in primary open angle glaucoma. Beneyto Martin P, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;16(4–5):311–4

Color Doppler imaging in evaluation of optic nerve blood supply in normal and glaucomatous subjects. Galassi F, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;16(4–5):273–6

The pattern ERG in glaucoma: effect of pattern reversal time. Mierdel P, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;16(4–5):211–4

Pr VECPs related to ciliary perfusion pressure in primary open angle glaucoma. A study using contact lenses to compensate for refraction changes during artificially raised IOP. Rohrwacher F, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep; 16(4–5):277–81

Postural behaviour of intraocular pressure following trabeculoplasty. Singh M, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 May; 16(3):163–6

Similarities between disc haemorrhages and thromboses of the retinal veins. Sonnsjö B. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep; 16(4–5):235–8

The visual field indices in primary open-angle glaucoma. Flanagan JG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jun; 34(7):2266–74

Chromatic and luminance sensitivity in diabetes and glaucoma. Greenstein VC, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1993 Aug;10(8):1785–91

Axial length and scleral thickness effect on susceptibility to glaucomatous damage: a theoretical model implementing Laplace's law. Cahane M, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1992; 24(5):280–4

Sectorization of the central 30 degrees visual field in glaucoma. Suzuki Y, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jan; 100(1):69–75

Effect of timolol versus pilocarpine on visual field progression in patients with primary open-angle glaucoma. Vogel R, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Oct;99(10):1505–11

Individual variability in the diurnal intraocular pressure curve. Wilensky JT, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jun; 100(6):940–4

Diurnal variation in intraocular pressure of normal-tension glaucoma eyes. Yamagami J, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 May;100(5):643–50

The Glenn A. Fry Award Lecture 1992: aqueous humor proteins: a key for unlocking glaucoma? Freddo TF. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Apr;70(4):263–70 (34 ref.)

Visual impairment of open angle glaucomas at first presentation and after a five to ten year follow-up. Berggren L, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1992;97(3):251–60

[Intraocular pressure and optic nerve damages in monocular early glaucoma: a comparative study of primary open angle glaucoma and low tension glaucoma] Chen RY. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;28(4):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Frequency distribution of earliest glaucomatous visual field defects] Chen XM. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul; 28(4):206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The clinical significance of following up the differential light threshold in glaucoma] Chen XM. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 May;28(3):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An analysis of the causes of glaucomatous visual function damage by computed multifactorial stepwise regression] Ge J. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;28(6):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of optic disc damages and fluorescein filling defect of the disc between low tension and primary open angle glaucoma] Huang LN, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;28(4):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in PVEP in primary open angle glaucoma and analysis of the waveform index] Pang L, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;28(5):282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The color vision in patients with optic neuritis and chronic open-angle glaucoma] Huang S, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jun;7(2):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Psycho-functional and objective tests applied to early diagnosis of POAG, indications for general ophthalmologists and therapeutic incidences] Sellem E. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1992;244:97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disordered peripapillary microcirculation in glaucoma patients] Ulrich C, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Feb; 90(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Posner-Schlossman syndrome] Köhler U. **Ophthalmologica** 1992;205(3):158–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study of para-foveal color vision in normal-tension and primary open angle glaucoma eyes] Koseki N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;97(4):526–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Use of beta radiation to control I.O.P. Adenwala SS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jan–Mar;40(1):27–8

SURGERY

Primary argon laser trabeculoplasty vs. pilocarpine. Short-term effects. Bergeå B, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Aug;70(4):454–60

Limbus-based versus fornix-based conjunctival flap in glaucoma filtering surgery. Brincker P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Oct;70(5):641–4

Two-year follow-up of intra-ocular pressure control with long duration argon laser trabeculoplasty. Hugkulstone CE. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Jun;71(3):327–31

Trabeculectomy and gelatin implants. A retrospective, long-term follow-up study. Sveinsson O, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Oct;70(5):645–50

Results of intraoperative 5-fluorouracil supplementation on trabeculectomy for open-angle glaucoma. Smith MF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec 15;114(6):737–41

Trabeculectomy with 5-fluorouracil subsequent to circular buckling operation and cataract extraction. Ophir A, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct;24(10):386–90

Reduced variation of the diurnal curve after the subscleral scheie procedure for primary open-angle glaucoma. Saiz A, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan;25(1):16–9

Complete but transient visual loss after yttrium aluminum garnet laser transscleral cyclocoagulation. Suzuki R, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug;24(8):285–7

Anti-inflammatory effect of diclofenac drops after argon laser trabeculoplasty. Herbort CP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;111(4):481–3

Preservation of residual field after surgical lowering of intraocular pressure. Brooks AM, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov;20(4):343–5

Primary surgery for primary open angle glaucoma--justified or not? Hitchings RA. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul; 77(7):445–8 (23 ref.)

Indications for trabeculectomy in open angle glaucoma. Cohn H. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1992;244:155–60

Application of hyaluronidase after unsuccessful trabeculectomy. Rankova CB, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992; 80(4):381–3

Laser microsclerostomy for primary open angle glaucoma: a review of laser mechanisms and delivery systems. Allan BD, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 3):257–66 (48 ref.)

A prospective study examining the changes in factors that affect visual acuity following trabeculectomy. Cunliffe IA, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 6):618–22

Rational choice of therapy in established open angle glaucoma. Migdal C. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 4):346–7

Comparative results of limbal based versus fornix based conjunctival flaps for trabeculectomy. Khan AM, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr–Jun;40(2):41–3

Study on the aqueous humor flow measured by fluorophotometry after argon laser trabeculoplasty. Aliseda Pérez D, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;16(4–5):315–9

A 'tent trabeculectomy' (T.T)--surgical alternative for countries of the Third World. Berger RR, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 May;16(3):195–6

Daunorubicin versus 5-fluoro-uracil in surgical treatment of primary open angle glaucoma: a prospective study. Demailly P, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;16(4–5):367–70

Long term follow-up of the argon laser trabeculoplasty in eyes treated 180 degrees and 360 degrees of the trabeculum. Honrubia FM, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;16(4–5):375–9

Changes in the ocular dimensions after trabeculectomy. Németh J, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;16(4–5):355–7

Promotion of glaucoma filter bleb with tissue plasminogen activator after sclerectomy under a clot. Szymanski A. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;16(4–5):387–90

Photoablative filtration surgery with the excimer laser for primary open-angle glaucoma: a pilot study. Traverso CE, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;16(4–5):363–5

Small incision trabeculotomy combined with phacoemulsification and intraocular lens implantation. Gimbel HV, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Jan; 19(1):92–6

Combined surgery for glaucoma and cataract [editorial; comment] Obstbaum SA. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 Nov;18(6):539. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1992 Nov;18(6):582–5.

Combined trabeculectomy, cataract extraction, and foldable lens implantation [see comments] Parker JS, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 Nov;18(6):582–5. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1992 Nov;18(6):539.

Hypotony maculopathy following the use of topical mitomycin C in glaucoma filtration surgery. Costa VP, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Jun;24(6):389–94

Iridotomy in eyes with pigmentary glaucoma [letter; comment] Fourman S. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Dec; 23(12):843–5. Comment on: Ophthalmic Surg 1992 Apr;23(4):269–77.

Long-term follow up of argon laser trabeculoplasty in pigmentary glaucoma. Lehto I. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Sep; 23(9):614–7

Glaucoma triple procedures leaving the internal corneal valve intact to control induced astigmatism--theoretic considerations. Nielsen PJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Apr; 24(4):273–8

A new technique for combined cataract/glaucoma procedures in patients on chronic miotics. Whitsett JC, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Jul;24(7):481–5

Laser trabeculostimulation in open-angle glaucoma: a new trial. Part I. Suzuki R, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1992; 205(1):1–6

Prevalence, diagnostic features, and response to trabeculectomy in exfoliation glaucoma. Konstas AG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 May;100(5):619–27

Gonioscopic ab interno laser sclerostomy. A pilot study in glaucoma patients. Latina MA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Nov;99(11):1736–44

Argon laser trabeculoplasty in pigmentary glaucoma. Ritch R, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jun;100(6):909–13

Long-term efficacy of argon laser trabeculoplasty. A 10-year follow-up study. Shingleton BJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Sep;100(9):1324–9

Initial treatment of glaucoma: surgery or medications. Sherwood MB, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 37(4):293–305 (44 ref.)

Initial experience with a new method of laser transscleral cyclophotocoagulation for ciliary ablation in severe glaucoma. Gaasterland DE, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1992;90:225–43; discussion 243–6

Management of late bleb leaks following glaucoma filtering surgery. Wilensky JT. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1992; 90:161–8; discussion 168–70

Complications and management of the filtration bleb. Chan WN. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1992 Mar;8(1):25–7, 24

[Tonometric results and complications of trabeculectomy in Black Africa. (Apropos of 170 cases of chronic open angle glaucoma operated on at the Ophthalmologic Clinic of CHU in Dakar)] Ndoye N, et al. **Dakar Med** 1991; 36(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous failure of trabeculectomy and sclerotomy using laser holmium: YAG] Moulin F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993; 16(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laser trabeculoplasty in open-angle glaucoma treatment--long term results of treatment] Palacz O, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Feb;95(2):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Technique and results of modified trabeculectomy] Babushkin AE. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 May–Jun;108(3):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of tracing Schlemm's canal in the combined treatment of open-angle glaucoma] Baranov IIa, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 May–Jun;108(3):7–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The concept of the excessive scarring of the eye tissues after glaucoma-control operations] Lebedev OI. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1993 Jan–Feb;109(1):36–9 (22 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Factors influencing the effectiveness of argon laser trabeculoplasty] Potocký M, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1993 Jan; 49(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

The effect of hyperbaric oxygen breathing on the visual field in glaucoma. Bojić L, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Jun;71(3):315–9

Reversal of poorly controlled glaucoma on diagnosis and

treatment of hypothyroidism. Smith KD, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec;27(7):345–7

Pressure control in glaucoma patients after cataract surgery with intraocular lens. Calissendorff BM, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct–Dec;2(4):163–8

Rational choice of therapy in primary open angle glaucoma. Jay JL. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 3):243–7 (36 ref.)

Incidence and management of glaucoma in Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada syndrome. Forster DJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 May;100(5):613–8

[Therapeutic observance and life of patients with primary open-angle glaucoma. Apropos of 341 cases in the department of Marne] Bour T, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993; 16(6–7):380–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of open-angle, simple glaucoma in Tunisia] Zhioua R, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 Feb;71(2):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Doppler carotid artery studies in asymmetric glaucoma. O'Brien C, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 3):273–6

Color Doppler imaging in evaluation of optic nerve blood supply in normal and glaucomatous subjects. Galassi F, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;16(4–5):273–6

[Echographic follow-up of the chamber angle in suspected simple glaucoma] Makabe R, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Jun;89(3):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Primary open angle glaucomas in the rhesus monkey. Dawson WW, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 May; 77(5):302–10

GLAUCOMA, PIGMENTARY see **GLAUCOMA, OPEN-ANGLE**

GLAUCOMA, SIMPLE see **GLAUCOMA, OPEN-ANGLE**

GLAUCOMA SIMPLEX see **GLAUCOMA, OPEN-ANGLE**

GLAUCOMA, SUSPECT see **OCULAR HYPERTENSION**

GLENOSPORELLA see **CHRYSOSPORIUM**

GLIADIN

ANALYSIS

[Gliadin determination in gluten-free products by the ELISA method] Masłowska J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1992; 43(1):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY

The activity of wheat gliadin peptides in in vitro assays for coeliac disease. Cornell HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 30;1181(2):169–73

Characterization of the gliadin-derived peptides which are biologically active in coeliac disease. Cornell H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Dec 31;213(1–3):37–50

Disulphide bonds in wheat gluten: further cystine peptides from high molecular weight (HMW) and low molecular weight (LMW) subunits of glutenin and from gamma-gliadins. Köhler P, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1993 Mar;196(3):239–47

GENETICS

Analysis of nuclear proteins interacting with a wheat alpha/beta-gliadin seed storage protein gene. Vellanoweth RL, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;22(1):25–41

Specificities of monoclonal antibodies to domain I of alpha-gliadins. Ellis HJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;28(3):212–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Increased serum levels of antigliadin antibodies in cystic fibrosis. Cipolli M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Jan;82(1):95–7

Anti-alpha-gliadin antibodies are not predictive of celiac disease in juvenile chronic arthritis. Lepore L, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Jun–Jul;82(6–7):569–73

Hospital screening of coeliac disease in Estonian children by anti-gliadin antibodies of IgA class. Uibo O, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Mar;82(3):233–4

Serologic markers of gluten-sensitive enteropathy in bullous diseases. Kumar V, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Nov; 128(11):1474–8

Xylose, anti-gliadin, and anti-endomysium antibodies in adult celiac disease [letter] Casero J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Aug; 39(8):1753

Increased concentrations of fecal anti-gliadin IgA antibodies in untreated celiac disease [letter] Haas L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Apr;39(4):696–7

Lack of reactivity of glutenin and gliadin antisera to normal and dermatitis herpetiformis skin [letter] McFadden JP, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Mar;18(2):197–8

Gliadin immune reactivity is associated with overt and latent enteropathy in relatives of celiac patients. Corazza G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Nov;103(5):1517–22

Coeliac disease: characterisation of monoclonal antibodies raised against a synthetic peptide corresponding to amino acid residues 206–217 of A-gliadin. Ellis HJ, et al. **Gut** 1992 Nov;33(11):1504–7

Class and subclass-associated specificity differences of anti-gliadin antibodies from mucosa and serum. Engström PE, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Dec;77(4):604–8

Differentiation of coeliac disease and other malabsorption diseases using specific serum antigliadin IgG subclass profiles and IgA1 levels. Gonczi J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992;98(4):377–85

Antigliadin antibody classes in chronic liver disease. Floreani A, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;24(8):457–60

Gliadin-specific, HLA-DQ(alpha 1*0501,beta 1*0201) restricted T cells isolated from the small intestinal mucosa of celiac disease patients. Lundin KE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Jul 1;178(1):187–96

A new, rapid, noninvasive screening test for celiac disease. Not T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Sep;123(3):425–7

Down's syndrome and celiac disease: the prevalence of high IgA-antigliadin antibodies and HLA-DR and DQ antigens in trisomy 21. Castro M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Apr;16(3):265–8

Gliadin-specific and cow's milk protein-specific IgA in human milk. Juto P, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Aug;15(2):159–62

ELISA method for quantitative measurement of IgA and IgG specific anti-gliadin antibodies. Perticarari S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Oct;15(3):302–9

High levels of anti-gliadin antibodies in HIV-infected children [letter] Resti M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Feb;16(2):220–1

Is measurement of serum antigliadin antibodies in patients with suspected IgA nephropathy worthwhile? [letter] Dickey W, et al. **Nephron** 1992;62(4):484

Detection of undiagnosed coeliac disease with atypical features using antireticulin and antigliadin antibodies [see comments] Watson RG, et al. **Q J Med** 1992 Sep; 84(305):713–8. Comment in: Q J Med 1993 Feb;86(2):135–6.

Follow-up of patients positive in reticulin and gliadin antibody tests with normal small-bowel biopsy findings. Collin P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;28(7):595–8

Antigliadin antibody, D-xylose, and cellobiose/mannitol permeability tests as indicators of mucosal damage in children with coeliac disease. Troncone R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Aug;27(8):703–6

[The importance of detection of antigliadin antibodies in the diagnosis and therapy of celiac disease in children] Kolek A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 Dec;47(12):705–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The clinical significance of anti-gliadin antibodies determination in blood of children with suspected celiac diseases] van der Meer BW, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1993 Feb;61(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The predictive value of antigliadin antibodies (AGA) in the diagnosis of non-celiac gastrointestinal disease in children] Bottaro G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1993 Mar;45(3):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antiendomysium antibodies and antigliadin antibodies in diagnosis and follow-up of celiac disease] Cataldo F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1993 Jan–Feb;45(1–2):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[IgA-class antigliadin antibodies in the screening and follow-up of celiac disease patients] Papadatou B, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 Sep–Oct;14(5):517–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Celiac disease and short stature in children] Corera Sánchez M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Oct;37(4):304–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterisation of antigenic gliadins in coeliac disease. Sjöström H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 May 15;207(3):227–37

Wheat gliadin: digital imaging and database construction using a 4-band reference system of agarose isoelectric focusing patterns. Black JA, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(9–10):800–2

METABOLISM

Studies on the aetiology of coeliac disease: no evidence for lectin-like components in wheat gluten. Rühlmann J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 19;1181(3):249–56

The N- and C-terminal regions regulate the transport of wheat gamma-gliadin through the endoplasmic reticulum in Xenopus oocytes. Altschuler Y, et al. **Plant Cell** 1993 Apr;5(4):443–50

PHARMACOKINETICS

Gliadin uptake in human enterocytes. Differences between coeliac patients in remission and control individuals. Friis S, et al. **Gut** 1992 Nov;33(11):1487–92

PHARMACOLOGY

Observations of the time-course of the inflammatory response of rectal mucosa to gliadin challenge in gluten-sensitive subjects. Ensari A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;38 Spec No:C47–50

Effect of alpha-gliadin-derived peptides from bread and durum wheat on K562(S) cells. Dessi M, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;24(7):397–9

Wheat protein antigens and effector cells of aspecific immunity. Roccatello D, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 Apr;31(4):167–73

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Molecular images of cereal proteins by STM. Thomson NH, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1992 Jul;42–44 (Pt B):1204–13

GLIAL FIBRILLARY ACIDIC PROTEIN

ANALYSIS

Morphological appearance, growth kinetics and glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) expression in primary in vitro explant culture of astrocytic neoplasms. Kharbanda K, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(3):301–6

Glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP)-like immunoreactivity in the vestibular endorgan of the rat. Moriya K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;503:119–20

Immunohistochemistry for intermediate filaments in the enteric nervous system of the porcine small intestine. Krammer HJ, et al. **Anat Anz** 1992 Aug;174(4):275–8

Astroglial pattern in the spinal cord of the adult barbel (Barbus comiza). Bodega G, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Apr;187(4):385–98

Developmental differences in neural damage following trimethyl-tin as demonstrated with GFAP immunohistochemistry. Barone S Jr. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;679:306–16

Glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) indicates in vivo exposure to environmental contaminants: PCBs in the Atlantic tomcod. Evans HL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;679:402–6

Silver staining methods: their role in detecting neurotoxicity. Switzer RC 3d. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;679:341–8 (16 ref.)

Reactive proliferation of astrocytes studied by immunohistochemistry for proliferating cell nuclear antigen. Miyake T, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 11; 590(1–2):300–2

Pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma: report of two cases and brief review of the literature. Thomas C, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1993 Mar–Apr;12(2):97–101 (24 ref.)

Comparative study of glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP)-like immunoreactivity in the retina of some representative vertebrates. Sassoè Pognetto M, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1992;36(4):467–77

GFAP-immunoreactive perivascular glia in the chick optic tectum. Virgintino D, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1992; 36(4):445–54

Spinal cord astrocytes in vitro: phenotypic diversity and sodium channel immunoreactivity. Black JA, et al. **Glia** 1993 Apr;7(4):272–85

Appearance of GFAP-positive cells in adult human brain cultures spontaneously decelerated in growth. Peržel'ová A, et al. **Glia** 1993 Mar;7(3):237–44

Immunohistochemical, ultrastructural & immunoelectron microscopic study of glial fibrillary acidic protein in corpora amylacea. Dinda AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Aug;96:245–9

Diagnostic utility of immunohistochemical techniques in intramedullary Schwann-cell tumours. Radhakrishnan VV, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;36(1):87–91

Holzer's method and GFAP immunocytochemistry [letter; comment] Sallis KL, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993 Spring;5(2):225–7. Comment on: J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci 1992 Spring;4(2):168–73.

Vimentin and glial fibrillary acidic protein expression in relation to neoplastic cell differentiation in glial tumors. Pažanin L, et al. **Neurol Croat** 1992;41(4):191–203

Glial fibrillary tangles with straight tubules in the brains of patients with progressive supranuclear palsy. Nishimura M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31;143(1–2):35–8

Atypical lung carcinoid with GFAP immunoreactive cells. Doglioni C, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Feb;189(1):83–9; discussion 90–2

Folliculo-stellate cells in the human anterior pituitary express cytokeratin. Tsuchida T, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Mar; 189(2):184–8

O2A progenitor cells transplanted into the neonatal rat brain develop into oligodendrocytes but not astrocytes. Espinosa de los Monteros A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):50–4

Catecholaminergic neurons result from intracerebral implantation of embryonal carcinoma cells. Wojcik BE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1305–9

New marker for nerve damage [news] Stone R. **Science** 1993 Mar 12;259(5101):1541

BIOSYNTHESIS

Long-term effects of anterograde degeneration on astroglial reaction in the rat geniculo-cortical system as revealed by computerized image analysis. Kálmán M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Jan;187(1):1–7

Developmental expression of glial fibrillary acidic protein and actin-encoding messages in quaking and control mice. Chen H, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1992;14(5–6):351–6

Evidence that V+ fibronectin, GFAP and S100 beta mRNAs are increased in the hippocampus of aged rats. Wagner AP, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1993 Mar–Apr;28(2):135–43

Co-expression of GFAP and vimentin in astrocytes proliferating in response to injury in the mouse cerebral hemisphere. A combined autoradiographic and double immunocytochemical study. Janeczko K. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1993 Apr;11(2):139–47

The role of neuronal activity in upregulating GFAP mRNA levels after electrolytic lesions of the entorhinal cortex. Kelley MS, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1993 Apr;11(2):105–15

Reactive astrocytes in neonate brain upregulate intermediate filament gene expression in response to axonal injury. Oblinger MM, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1993 Apr; 11(2):149–56

Relationship between ischemia and ischemic neuronal necrosis to astrocyte expression of glial fibrillary acidic protein. Petito CK, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1993 Apr; 11(2):239–47

Establishment of an astrocyte progenitor cell line: induction of glial fibrillary acidic protein and fibronectin by transforming growth factor-beta 1. Yoshida T, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Jun 1;35(2):129–37

Astrogliosis in culture: I. The model and the effect of antisense oligonucleotides on glial fibrillary acidic protein synthesis. Yu AC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Feb 15; 34(3):295–303

Alterations of glial fibrillary acidic protein mRNA level in the aging brain and in senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Le Prince G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Mar 5; 151(1):71–3

Gonadal steroids regulate the expression of glial fibrillary acidic protein in the adult male rat hippocampus. Day JR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jul;55(2):435–43

Astrocytic response to injury. Eng LF, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;94:353–65 (130 ref.)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Glial fibrillary acidic protein in the cerebrospinal fluid of children with autism and other neuropsychiatric disorders. Ahlsén G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 May 15;33(10):734–43

A sensitive ELISA for glial fibrillary acidic protein: application in CSF of children. Rosengren LE, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Sep;44(2–3):113–9

CHEMISTRY

Cloning and characteristics of fish glial fibrillary acidic protein: implications for optic nerve regeneration. Cohen I, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Aug 15;334(3):431–43

DRUG EFFECTS

MK-801 affects the potassium-induced increase of glial fibrillary acidic protein immunoreactivity in rat brain. Herrera DG, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 11;598(1–2):286–93

Expression of glial fibrillary acidic protein in human medulloblastoma cells treated with recombinant glia maturation factor-beta. Keles GE, et al. **Oncol Res** 1992; 4(10):431–7

GENETICS

Transfection of human astrocytoma cells with glial fibrillary acidic protein complementary DNA: analysis of expression, proliferation, and tumorigenicity. Rutka JT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Aug 1;53(15):3624–31

Seizures and the regulation of astroglial gene expression. Steward O, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;7:197–209 (22 ref.)

Excitotoxic injury stimulates glial fibrillary acidic protein mRNA expression in perinatal rat brain. Burtrum D, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 May;121(1):127–32

Cloning and characteristics of fish glial fibrillary acidic protein: implications for optic nerve regeneration. Cohen I, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Aug 15;334(3):431–43

Reduction in glial fibrillary acidic protein mRNA abundance induced by (-)-deprenyl and other monoamine oxidase B inhibitors in C6 glioma cells. Li XM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Oct;61(4):1573–6

Analysis of a segment of the human glial fibrillary acidic protein gene that directs astrocyte-specific transcription. Masood K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jul;61(1):160–6

Effect of a discrete dorsal forebrain lesion in the rat on the expression of neuronal and glial-specific genes: induction of calmodulin, NF-L, SC1, and GFAP mRNA. Landry CF, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Jun;32(2):280–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum autoantibodies against glial fibrillary acidic protein in brain aging and senile dementias. Mecocci P, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1992 Sep;6(3):286–92

Immunological and charge properties of GFAP in lower vertebrates. Mencarelli C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Jun;105(2):375–80

Neuron-specific enolase and glial fibrillary acidic protein in vitamin-A-induced mouse myeloschisis: an immunohistochemical study. Yasuda T, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1993;19(1):21–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of spinal cord polypeptides related to glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP). Shaw G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jun;3(6):461–4

METABOLISM

Neuron-associated class III beta-tubulin isotype, retinal S-antigen, synaptophysin, and glial fibrillary acidic protein in human medulloblastomas: a clinicopathological analysis of 36 cases. Maraziotis T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;84(4):355–63

Globular glial fibrillary acidic protein-reactive cytoplasmic inclusions in ependymoma: an immunoelectron-microscopic study. Twiss JL, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;85(6):658–62

Co-expression of low molecular weight neurofilament protein and glial fibrillary acidic protein in established human glioma cell lines. Tlhyama T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Mar;142(3):883–92

The interactions of MK-801 with the amphetamine analogues D-methamphetamine (D-METH), 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine (D-MDMA) or D-fenfluramine (D-FEN): neural damage and neural protection. Miller DB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;679:321–4

Quantitative features of reactive gliosis following toxicant-induced damage of the CNS. O'Callaghan JP. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;679:195–210 (66 ref.)

Trophic factor production by reactive astrocytes in injured brain. Schwartz JP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;679:226–34

Long-term changes in glial fibrillary acidic protein and calcium levels in rat hippocampus after a single systemic dose of kainic acid. Van Den Berg KJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;679:394–401

Electroconvulsive shock and lidocaine-induced seizures in the rat activate astrocytes as measured by glial fibrillary acidic protein. Kragh J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jun 1–15;33(11–12):794–800

Taurine, GABA and GFAP immunoreactivity in the developing and adult rat optic nerve. Lake N. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20;596(1–2):124–32

Developmental changes of S-100 protein and glial fibrillary acidic protein in the brain in Down syndrome. Mito T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Apr;120(2):170–6

Selective vulnerability and early progression of hippocampal CA1 pyramidal cell degeneration and GFAP-positive astrocyte reactivity in the rat four-vessel occlusion model of transient global ischemia. Ordy JM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Jan;119(1):128–39

Immuno-electron microscopical localization of vimentin and glial fibrillary acidic protein in mouse astrocytes and their precursor cells in culture. Abd-el-Basset EM, et al. **Glia** 1992;6(2):149–53

Estradiol promotes cell shape changes and glial fibrillary acidic protein redistribution in hypothalamic astrocytes in vitro: a neuronal-mediated effect. Torres-Aleman I, et al. **Glia** 1992;6(3):180–7

Immunohistochemical localization of glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) in rat pineal stalk astrocytes. López-Muñoz F, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Oct; 7(4):643–6

Immunohistochemical staining for glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) after deafferentation or ischemic infarction in rat visual system: features of reactive and damaged astrocytes. Schmidt-Kastner R, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1993 Apr;11(2):157–74

Simultaneous expression of keratin and glial fibrillary acidic protein by the same cells in epiretinal membranes. Vinores SA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Nov; 33(12):3361–6

S-100 protein, but not calmodulin, binds to the glial fibrillary acidic protein and inhibits its polymerization in a Ca(2+)-dependent manner. Bianchi R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12669–74

Assembly regulatory domain of glial fibrillary acidic protein. A single phosphorylation diminishes its assembly-accelerating property. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23269–74

Distribution of glial fibrillary acidic protein-immunopositive structures in the brain of the domestic chicken (Gallus domesticus). Kálmán M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Apr 8;330(2):221–37

Differential effects of GM1 ganglioside treatment on glial fibrillary acidic protein content in the rat septum and hippocampus after partial interruption of their connections. Oderfeld-Nowak B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jul; 61(1):116–9

Coexpression of vimentin and glial fibrillary acidic protein in glial cells of the adult rat pineal gland. López-Muñoz F, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1992 May;12(4):145–8

Glial fibrillary acidic protein and its mRNA: ultrastructural detection and determination of changes after CNS injury. Erickson PA, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1992 Mar-Apr; 108(2):148–61

Morphometrical analysis of GFAP-positive cells in human astrocytomas. Yoshii Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul;32(8):554–8

Expression of glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) by cultured angiofibroma stroma cells from patients with tuberous sclerosis. Kato M, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1992 Dec;18(6):559–65

L-deprenyl increases GFAP immunoreactivity selectively in activated astrocytes in rat brain. Biagini G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jul;4(7):955–8

1-Methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP)-induced astrogliosis does not require activation of ornithine decarboxylase. O'Callaghan JP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14;148(1–2):105–8

Effects of experimentally induced hyperammonemia on glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) in the rhombencephalon of goldfish (Carassius auratus L.). Rubio M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1993 Jan;16(1):59–64

Glial fibrillary acidic protein immunoreactivity following cortical devascularizing lesion. Herrera DG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Aug;49(4):781–91

Immunohistochemical classification of astrocytes in infants by glial fibrillary acidic protein staining and application to forensic practice. Zhang WD, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1992 Jun;46(3):189–97

Tissue-specific versus cell type-specific expression of the glial fibrillary acidic protein. Kaneko R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4698–702

[Visualization of phosphorylation events occurring in the intermediate filaments] Matsuoka Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Feb;20(3):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physiologically active brain proteins as possible markers of mental diseases] Burbaeva GSh. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1992;(7):51–4 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLIAL INTERMEDIATE FILAMENT PROTEIN see **GLIAL FIBRILLARY ACIDIC PROTEIN**

GLIBENCLAMIDE see **GLYBURIDE**

GLICLAZIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Relative effectiveness of tolbutamide, chlorpropamide and gliclazide] Bernaś M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Jan 6–13; 47(1–2):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Acute pancreatitis induced by gliclazide : a debatable connection? (letter)] Roche JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(10):811 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Determination of gliclazide in serum by high-performance liquid chromatography using solid-phase extraction. Noguchi H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Dec 2;583(2):266–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Therapeutical concentrations of tolbutamide, glibenclamide, gliclazide and gliquidone at different glucose levels: in vitro effects on pancreatic A- and B-cell function. Gregorio F, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Dec;18(3):197–206

Short- and long-term gliclazide effects on pancreatic islet cell function and hepatic insulin extraction in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Wajchenberg BL, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Aug;17(2):89–97

[Does hypoglycemic treatment with gliclazide and gliquidone affect platelet function in type II diabetic patients?] Strojek K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Apr;89(4):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Changes in glucose disposal and cellular insulin binding in obese black Southern African patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus before and after sulphonylurea therapy. Wing JR, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Jan–Feb;10(1):50–5

Effects of the combination of insulin and gliclazide compared with insulin alone in type 2 diabetic patients with secondary failure to oral hypoglycemic agents. Aschner P, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Oct;18(1):23–30

Effect of a sulfonylurea (gliclazide) treatment on insulin sensitivity and glucose-mediated glucose disposal in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (NIDDM). Wajchenberg BL, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 May;20(2):147–54

'Healthy living' and sulphonylurea therapy have different effects on glucose tolerance and risk factors for vascular disease in subjects with impaired glucose tolerance [see comments] Page RC, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Mar;86(3):145–54 . Comment in: Q J Med 1993 Apr;86(4):277–8.

[Effect of short term hypoglycemic treatment with gliclazide and gliquidone on platelet function in patients with diabetes mellitus type II] Grzeszczak W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Apr;48 Suppl 1:38–9 **(Pol)**

[Clinical evaluation of gliquidone--short acting sulfonylurea derivative--comparison with glibenclamide and gliclazide] Rupprecht E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Apr;48 Suppl 1:31–2 **(Pol)**

GLIDIAZINAMIDE see **GLIPIZIDE**

GLIOBASTOMA see **ASTROCYTOMA**

GLIOBLASTOMA-DERIVED T-CELL SUPPRESSOR FACTOR see **TRANSFORMING GROWTH FACTOR BETA**

GLIOBLASTOMA MULTIFORME

Characterization of a continuous human glioma cell line

DBTRG-05MG: growth kinetics, karyotype, receptor expression, and tumor suppressor gene analyses. Kruse CA, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Sep-Oct; 28A(9-10):609-14

Quality of life in patients with intracranial tumors on the basis of Karnofsky's performance status. Sachsenheimer W, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Jun;13(2):177-81

[Turcot syndrome associated with multiple tumors (letter)] Isla A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Nov 7;99(15):598-9 **(Spa)**

[Second neoplasm in a patient diagnosed with IgD myeloma. Presentation of a case and review of the literature] González Silva M. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Feb;38(1):47-9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascular endothelial growth factor induced by hypoxia may mediate hypoxia-initiated angiogenesis. Shweiki D, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 29;359(6398):843-5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Prevalence of glioblastoma multiforme subjects with prior herbicide exposure. Smith-Rooker JL, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1992 Oct;24(5):260-4

CHEMISTRY

Distribution of p53 protein expression in gliosarcomas: an immunohistochemical study. Albrecht S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;85(2):222-6

Insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-I, -II and IGF-binding proteins in the cyst fluid of a patient with astrocytoma. Zumkeller W, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Apr;9(2):100-3

Expression of the p53 protein in a spectrum of astrocytic tumours. Ellison DW, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Dec;168(4):383-6

Keratin intermediate filament expression in astrocytic neoplasms: analysis by immunocytochemistry, western blot, and northern hybridization. Cosgrove MM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 May;6(3):342-7

Localization of the placental form of glutathione S-transferase messenger ribonucleic acid in human glioma cell lines. Hara A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jul;33(1):100-4; discussion 104-5

COMPLICATIONS

Crossed aphasia. Report of a rare case in a glioblastoma patient. Giovagnoli AR. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1993 May; 14(4):329-32

Subarachnoid haemorrhage in children caused by cerebral tumour. Wong G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 May;46(5):449-50

Postoperative venous thromboembolism and brain tumors: Part III. Biochemical profile. Sawaya R, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Oct;14(2):113-8

Postoperative venous thromboembolism and brain tumors: Part I. Clinical profile. Sawaya R, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Oct;14(2):119-25

Postoperative venous thromboembolism and brain tumors: Part II. Hemostatic profile. Sawaya R, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Oct;14(2):127-34

Abscess within a glioblastoma multiforme--case report. Ichikawa M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Oct; 32(11):829-33

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of MRI score in the differentiation between glioblastoma multiforme and metastatic adenocarcinoma of the brain. Asari S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993; 122(1-2):54-9

Loss of constitutional heterozygosity in human astrocytomas. Van de Kelft E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992; 117(3-4):172-7

Radiologic-pathologic correlation: intracranial astrocytoma. Castillo M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Nov-Dec; 13(6):1609-16 (23 ref.)

Extirpation of glioblastomas: MR and CT follow-up of residual tumor and regrowth patterns. Forsting M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Jan-Feb;14(1):77-87

Imaging patterns of multifocal gliomas. Kyritsis AP, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Apr;16(3):163-70

Crossed aphasia: analysis of a case with special reference to the nature of the lesion. Primavera A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993;33(1):30-3

Glioblastoma multiforme masquerading as pseudotumor cerebri. Case report. Aroichane M, et al. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1993 Jun;13(2):105-12

Serial nonenhancing magnetic resonance imaging scans of high grade glioblastoma multiforme. Moore-Stovall J, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Feb;85(2):122-8

Multifocal astrocytoma masquerading as possible progressive supranuclear palsy [letter] Silbert PL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;56(2):220-1

Quantitation of treatment volumes from CT and MRI in high-grade gliomas: implications for radiotherapy. Myrianthopoulos LC, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1992; 10(3):375-83

Accelerated methaemoglobin formation: potential pitfall in early postoperative MRI. Meyding-Lamadé U, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(3):178-80

A case of sudden death by undiagnosed glioblastoma multiforme. Matsumoto H, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1993 Aug;47(4):336-9

[A case of Turcot syndrome (glioma polyposis)] Eguchi G, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Mar;21(3):247-50 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

5-Fluorouracil, hydroxyurea and escalating doses of iododeoxyuridine with concomitant radiotherapy for malignant gliomas: a clinical and pharmacologic analysis. Vokes EE, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Aug;4(7):591-5

High-dose chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow transplantation in the treatment of high grade astrocytomas in adults: therapeutic rationale and clinical experience. Fine HA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Oct;10(4):315-21 (54 ref.)

Growth inhibition and modulation of antigenic phenotype in human melanoma and glioblastoma multiforme cells by caffeic acid phenethyl ester (CAPE) [published erratum appears in Cell Mol Biol 1992 Sep;38(6):615] Guarini L, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Aug;38(5):513-27

Enhancement of nitrosourea activity in medulloblastoma and glioblastoma multiforme. Friedman HS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Dec 16;84(24):1926-31

Test for chemotherapeutic sensitivity of cerebral gliomas: use of colorimetric MTT assay. Jordan JP, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Sep;14(1):19-35

Acute changes in glucose uptake after treatment: the effects of carmustine (BCNU) on human glioblastoma multiforme. Rozental JM, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 Jan;15(1):57-66

Phase II study of weekly intravenous menogaril in the treatment of recurrent astrocytomas in adults. Stewart DJ, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Jun;13(2):183-8

Phase II study of tiazofurin in gliomas in adults. A National Cancer Institute of Canada study. Stewart DJ, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 Feb;15(2):175-9

Treatment of malignant gliomas with surgery, intraarterial chemotherapy with ACNU and radiation therapy. Vega F, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Jun;13(2):131-5

Clinical and radiographic response in a minority of patients with recurrent malignant gliomas treated with high-dose tamoxifen. Couldwell WT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Mar; 32(3):485-9; discussion 489-90

Photodynamic therapy for intracranial neoplasms: development of an image-based computer-assisted protocol for photodynamic therapy of intracranial neoplasms. Origitano TC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Apr; 32(4):587-95; discussion 595-6

[Mediastinal spread in a brain tumor] Link TM, et al. **Radiologe** 1992 Dec;32(12):619-20 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression of the placental form of glutathione S-transferase in pediatric gliomas. Hara A, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Jun;9(3):142-6

Receptor tyrosine kinase expression in astrocytic lesions: similar features in gliosis and glioma. Kristt DA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jul;33(1):106-15

GENETICS

Loss of constitutional heterozygosity in human astrocytomas. Van de Kelft E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992; 117(3-4):172-7

Expression of epidermal growth factor receptor in human glioblastoma multiforme. Pigott TJ, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(3):261-5

Chromosome number and carmustine sensitivity in human gliomas. Shapiro JR, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15; 71(12):4007-21

Cytogenetic findings in a case of pediatric glioblastoma. Sawyer JR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Nov; 64(1):75-9

DNA hypermethylation is associated with 17p allelic loss in neural tumors. Makos M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 15;53(12):2715-8

Evidence for the involvement of a potential second tumor suppressor gene on chromosome 17 distinct from p53 in malignant astrocytomas [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1993 Mar 15;53(6):1472] Saxena A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 1;52(23):6716-21

Deletion mapping of the long arm of chromosome 10 in glioblastoma multiforme. Fults D, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Jul;7(3):173-7

BCNU-sensitivity in parental cells and clones from four freshly resected near-diploid human gliomas: an astrocytoma, an anaplastic astrocytoma and two glioblastomas multiforme. Shapiro JR, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 Mar;15(3):209-27

Aggressive oligodendroglioma predicted by chromosome 10 restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis. Case study. Wu JK, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 Jan;15(1):29-35

Comparative study of p53 gene and protein alterations in human astrocytic tumors. Louis DN, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1993 Jan;52(1):31-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA): expression in samples of human astrocytic gliomas. Revesz T, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1993 Apr;19(2):152-8

METABOLISM

Aberrant p53 expression in astrocytic neoplasms of the brain: association with proliferation. Haapasalo H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 May;142(5):1347-51

Inhibition of membrane redox activity by rhein and adriamycin in human glioma cells. Fanciulli M, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Dec;3(6):615-21

Developmental regulation of annexin II (Lipocortin 2) in human brain and expression in high grade glioma. Reeves SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 15;52(24):6871-6

Image-guided 1H NMR spectroscopical and histological characterization of a human brain tumor model in the nude rat; a new approach to monitor changes in tumor metabolism. Bernsen HJ, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Jun; 13(2):119-30 (28 ref.)

The presence of neuron-associated microtubule proteins in the human U-251 MG cell line. A comparative immunoblot and immunohistochemical study. Lopes MB, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1992 Dec;17(3):273-87

MORTALITY

Long-term survival in patients with glioblastoma multiforme. Chandler KL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 May;32(5):716-20; discussion 720

PATHOLOGY

Rosenthal fibers producing a granular cell appearance in a glioblastoma. Del Bigio MR, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;86(1):100-4

Morphological appearance, growth kinetics and glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) expression in primary in vitro explant culture of astrocytic neoplasms. Kharbanda K, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(3):301-6

Immunohistochemical double staining with immunogold-silver and alkaline phosphatase to identify nuclear markers of cellular proliferation. Shibuya M, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1993 Jan;68(1):17-9

Epidermal growth factor receptor activity and clinical outcome in glioblastoma and meningioma. Dorward NL, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(2):197-9

Supratentorial glioblastoma with spinal cord intramedullary metastasis. Hamilton MG, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1993 Feb;20(1):65-8

Malignant astrocytoma of the optic nerve in a child. Safneck JR, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1992 Nov;19(4):498-503

Prognostic significance of the proliferative potential of intracranial gliomas measured by bromodeoxyuridine labeling. Hoshino T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Feb 20; 53(4):550-5

Intrinsic radiation sensitivity may not be the major determinant of the poor clinical outcome of glioblastoma multiforme. Taghian A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jan 15;25(2):243-9

Vascular endothelial growth factor induced by hypoxia may mediate hypoxia-initiated angiogenesis. Shweiki D, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 29;359(6398):843-5

Pathological anatomy of autopsy brain with malignant glioma. Tamura M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Feb;33(2):77-80

Forecasting the prognosis of a patient with a tumour [letter] Ellison DW, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1992 Dec; 18(6):626-7

Differential effects of tumor necrosis factor-alpha on proliferation, cell surface antigen expression, and cytokine interactions in malignant gliomas. Chen TC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jan;32(1):85-94

Estramustine and estrone analogs rapidly and reversibly inhibit deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and alter morphology in cultured human glioblastoma cells. Piepmeier JM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Mar;32(3):422-30; discussion 430-1

Transmission of glioblastoma multiforme to two kidney transplant recipients from the same donor in the absence of ventricular shunt. Ruiz JC, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Mar;55(3):682-3

[Experimental studies on the antitumor activity of glioma-infiltrating lymphocytes against autologous glioma] Li Y. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 May;72(5):284-6, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Hypoxia in human gliomas: demonstration by PET with fluorine-18-fluoromisonidazole. Valk PE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Dec;33(12):2133-7

RADIOTHERAPY

Postoperative radiotherapy for glioblastoma multiforme. Lin JC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec; 50(6):454-62

Three-dimensional dosimetry for radioimmunotherapy treatment planning. Sgouros G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;34(9):1595-601

Quantitation of treatment volumes from CT and MRI in high-grade gliomas: implications for radiotherapy. Myrianthopoulos LC, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1992; 10(3):375-83

The significance of morphologically viable glioma cells found at the time of operation after interstitial brachytherapy. Arbit E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jan;32(1):105-10

In vitro split-dose recovery of glioblastoma multiforme.

Taghian A, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Apr;134(1):16–21

SECONDARY

Transmission of glioblastoma multiforme to two kidney transplant recipients from the same donor in the absence of ventricular shunt. Ruiz JC, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Mar;55(3):682–3

[Extracerebral metastases from cerebral glioblastoma] Olavsen J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Apr 30; 113(11):1358–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

SECRETION

Suppression of high affinity IL-2 receptors on mitogen activated lymphocytes by glioma-derived suppressor factor. Elliott LH, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Sep;14(1):1–7

SURGERY

Extirpation of glioblastomas: MR and CT follow-up of residual tumor and regrowth patterns. Forsting M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):77–87

High-dose chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow transplantation in the treatment of high grade astrocytomas in adults: therapeutic rationale and clinical experience. Fine HA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Oct;10(4):315–21 (54 ref.)

Continuous impedance monitoring during CT-guided stereotactic surgery: relative value in cystic and solid lesions. Rajshekhar V. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(5):439–44

The value of reoperation for recurrent glioblastoma. Dirks P, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Jun;36(3):271–5

Malignant hemispheric tumors in childhood. Hoppe-Hirsch E, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Jun;9(3):131–5

Influence of location and extent of surgical resection on survival of patients with glioblastoma multiforme: results of three consecutive Radiation Therapy Oncology Group (RTOG) clinical trials. Simpson JR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 May 20;26(2):239–44

Therapy for supratentorial malignant astrocytomas: survival and possible prognostic factors. Lai DM, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Mar;92(3):220–6

Accelerated methaemoglobin formation: potential pitfall in early postoperative MRI. Meyding-Lamadé U, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(3):178–80

THERAPY

Fluosol and hyperbaric oxygen as an adjunct to radiation therapy in the treatment of malignant gliomas: a pilot study. Dowling S, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(2–4):903–5

Radiotherapy, hyperthermia, and photodynamic therapy for central nervous system tumors. Bleehen NM, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1993 May;5(3):458–63 (34 ref.)

Hyperfractionated radiation therapy and bis-chlorethyl nitrosourea in the treatment of malignant glioma—possible advantage observed at 72.0 Gy in 1.2 Gy B.I.D. fractions: report of the Radiation Therapy Oncology Group Protocol 8302. Nelson DF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jan 15;25(2):193–207

Clinical trial of Serratia marcescens extract and radiation therapy in patients with malignant astrocytoma. Black KL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Sep;11(9):1746–50

Long-term survival in malignant glioma. Prognostic factors. Phuphanich S, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1993 Mar;80(3):181–4

Pilot study of 6 weeks of chemoradiotherapy with 5 FU and hydroxyurea in malignant gliomas. Cvitkovic FB, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 Jan;15(1):9–17

Preventive effects of interleukin 1 beta for ACNU-induced myelosuppression in malignant brain tumors: the experimental and preliminary clinical studies. Tanaka S, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Oct;14(2):159–68

Surgical resection and radiation therapy versus biopsy and radiation therapy in the treatment of glioblastoma multiforme. Kreth FW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 May; 78(5):762–6

Intratumoral immunotherapy with interferon-alpha and interleukin-2 in glioblastoma. Vaquero J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Nov;3(11):981–3

The future of therapy for glioblastoma. Kornblith PK, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Jun;39(6):538–43 (56 ref.)

[Recurrence with tumor bleeding in a patient with malignant astrocytoma during the treatment with intracranial injection of lymphokine-activated killer cells—a case report] Nagane M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Jun; 45(6):547–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GLIOCLADIUM see **HYPHOMYCETES**

GLIOMA

Multifocal giant cell glioblastoma: case report. Parekh HC, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Aug;40(2):151–4

[Glial heterotopy of the nose ("nasal glioma"). Description of a case] Isimbaldi G, et al. **Pathologica** 1992 Jul–Aug; 84(1092):557–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Application of the disc angiogenesis system to tumor-induced neovascularization. Nelson MJ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1993 Apr;58(2):105–13

Induction of vascular endothelial tubular morphogenesis by human glioma cells. A model system for tumor angiogenesis. Abe T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jul; 92(1):54–61

Vascular endothelial growth factor is a potential tumour angiogenesis factor in human gliomas in vivo. Plate KH, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 29;359(6398):845–8

Hemorrhage in a highly vascularized subependymoma of the septum pellucidum: case report. Lindboe CF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Oct;31(4):741–5

[Use of the Gallyas impregnation method in the study of angioarchitecture in cerebrospinal gliomas in humans] Mazurová Y, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1991;34(5):513–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The evaluation of tumor blood flow measured by single photon emission CT] Araki Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Mar;21(3):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of blood flow and metabolism in glioma using positron emission tomography] Shirane R, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 May;21(5):389–94 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Detection of active form of transforming growth factor-beta in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with glioma. Tada T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 May;84(5):544–8

CHEMISTRY

Distribution of p53 protein expression in gliosarcomas: an immunohistochemical study. Albrecht S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;85(2):222–6

Characterization of insulin-like growth factor 1 in human primary brain tumors. Sandberg-Nordqvist AC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 1;53(11):2475–8

Expression of GD2-epitopes in human intracranial tumors and normal brain. Mennel HD, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Oct;44(6):317–24

Glutathione, but not glutamine, is detected in 13C-NMR spectra of perchloric acid extracts from C6 glioma cells. Portais JC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 2;327(3):301–6

Molecular properties of 5-hydroxytryptamine3 receptor-type binding sites purified from NG108-15 cells. Boess FG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Nov;59(5):1692–701

The 56 kd platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF)-related protein is phosphorylated and the most stable form in human glioma cells. Nakamura T, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Jun;13(2):105–9

Vimentin and glial fibrillary acidic protein expression in relation to neoplastic cell differentiation in glial tumors. Pažanin L, et al. **Neurol Croat** 1992;41(4):191–203

Localization of Ca(2+)-calmodulin to the kinetochore of C6 glioma cells: an investigation of the anti-tumour effects of calmodulin antagonists in the treatment of brain tumours. Mitsuyama F, et al. **Neurol Res** 1993 Apr;15(2):131–5

Immunocytochemical analysis of cellular infiltrates in primary glial and metastatic tumors in human brain. Kałuża J, et al. **Patol Pol** 1993;44(2):65–73

[The EGF receptor pathway in human cerebral tumors] Berger F, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1992;38(5):257–66 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative analysis of glutathione and glutathione S-transferase in human brain tumors, C6 rat glioma cells and drug resistant C6 cells] Matsumoto Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Oct;20(10):1069–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Progressive splenomegaly with increasing extramedullary haematopoiesis in subcutaneous 9L-glioma bearing rats. Imaya H, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Feb;74(1):73–7

Gliomatosis cerebri. Report of a case with isolated amnesic disorders. Giovagnoli AR, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 Sep;13(6):503–6

Primary diffuse leptomeningeal gliomatosis (PDLG): a neoplastic cause of chronic meningitis. Dietrich PY, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 Mar;15(3):275–83 (40 ref.)

Low-grade gliomas associated with intractable epilepsy: seizure outcome utilizing electrocorticography during tumor resection. Berger MS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jul; 79(1):62–9

Bifrontal glioma presenting as a gross movement disorder [letter] Roche S, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993;8(1):120–2

[A case of sporadic and transient bradyarrhythmias in a patient with a glioma in the medulla oblongata] Kawasaki S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Aug;41(8):787–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of gliosarcoma associated with large cyst] Sakurai T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Jul;21(7):637–40 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of selective short-term memory disturbance due to a glioma in the left temporo-parietal lobe] Nakano M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 May;45(5):465–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Osteoporosis-pseudoglioma syndrome. De Paepe A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jan 1;45(1):30–7

DIAGNOSIS

MR imaging in cerebral gliomas analysis of tumour tissue components. Tovi M. **Acta Radiol Suppl** 1993;384:1–24

Gliomatosis cerebri: comparison of MR and CT features. Shin YM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Oct;161(4):859–62

Subependymoma of the thoracic cord: potential pitfalls in diagnosis. Casey AT, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(3):319–22 (17 ref.)

Selective impairment of retrieving people's names: a category specific disorder? Shallice T, et al. **Cortex** 1993 Jun; 29(2):281–91

Imaging patterns of multifocal gliomas. Kyritsis AP, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Apr;16(3):163–70

Mixed glioblastoma and malignant mesenchymoma, a variety of gliosarcoma. Paulus W, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Mar; 22(3):277–9

Brainstem glioma: I. Pathology, clinical features, and therapy. Maria BL, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1993 Apr;8(2):112–28 (112 ref.)

Leptomeningeal gliomatosis: MR findings. Leproux F, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Mar–Apr;17(2):317–20

Recursive partitioning analysis of prognostic factors in three Radiation Therapy Oncology Group malignant glioma trials [see comments] Curran WJ Jr, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 May 5;85(9):704–10. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 May 5;85(9):690–1.

Intracranial tumours that mimic transient cerebral ischaemia: lessons from a large multicentre trial. The UK TIA Study Group. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 May; 56(5):563–6

Localisation of malignant glioma by a radiolabelled human monoclonal antibody. Phillips J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 May;46(5):388–92

Optic nerve glioma in Japanese patients with neurofibromatosis 1. Case reports and literature review. Hayasaka S, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1992;36(3):315–22 (30 ref.)

NMR-contrast enhancement of experimental brain tumors with MnTPPS: qualitative evaluation by in vivo relaxometry. Bockhorst K, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993; 11(5):655–63

In vivo NMR T2 relaxation of experimental brain tumors in the cat: a multiparameter tissue characterization. Hoehn-Berlage M, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1992; 10(6):935–47

MR tissue characterization of intracranial tumors by means of texture analysis. Schad LR, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(6):889–96

T1 snapshot FLASH measurement of rat brain glioma: kinetics of the tumor-enhancing contrast agent manganese (III) tetraphenylporphine sulfonate. Hoehn-Berlage M, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Oct;27(2):201–13

Comparison of serial PET and MRI scans in a pediatric patient with a brainstem glioma. Bruggers CS, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993;21(4):301–6

Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of astrocytic tumors: an in vitro study. Kinoshita Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;33(6):350–9

MRI of intracranial subependymoma: report of a case. Kim DG, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(3):185–6

Gliosarcoma of the posterior cranial fossa: MRI findings. Nitta H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(4):279–80

Magnetic resonance imaging and histopathology of cerebral gliomas. Watanabe M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992; 34(6):463–9

Localized proton NMR spectroscopy of experimental gliomas in rat brain in vivo. Gyngell ML, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1992 Nov–Dec;5(6):335–40

Nasal glioma masquerading as a capillary hemangioma. Levine MR, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jun; 9(2):132–4

[Bilateral thalamic glioma. A clinicopathological study of 2 cases] Ruel JH, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992;148(12):742–5 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The proton MR spectroscopy of intracranial tumors. The differential diagnostic aspects for gliomas, metastases and meningiomas] Vogl TJ, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Oct;157(4):371–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of cystic optic glioma involving chiasma and bilateral posterior optic pathway] Hiyama H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Nov;20(11):1199–204 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytogenetic diagnosis of brain tumors] Tabuchi K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Oct;44(10):871–9 (63 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Resorption of peritumoural oedema in cerebral gliomas during dexamethasone treatment evaluated by NMR relaxation time imaging. Andersen C, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;122(3–4):218–24

Prognostic factors in malignant gliomas with special reference to intra-arterial chemotherapy. Watne K, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(3):307–10

Preirradiation osmotic blood-brain barrier disruption plus combination chemotherapy in gliomas: quantitation of tumor response to assess chemosensitivity. Williams JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;331:273–84

An analysis of radiotherapy data from the CNS cancer consortium's randomized prospective trial comparing AZQ to BCNU in the treatment of patients with primary malignant brain tumors. The CNS cancer consortium. Halperin EC, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1993 Aug;16(4):277–83

Differential inhibition of proliferation of human squamous

cell carcinoma, gliosarcoma and embryonic fibroblast-like lung cells in culture by plant flavonoids. Kandaswami C, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Oct;3(5):525–30

Effects of structural modifications of ether lipids on antiproliferative activity against human glioma cell lines. Berens ME, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Mar–Apr; 13(2):401–5

Tumour levels of O6-alkylguanine-DNA-alkyltransferase and sensitivity to BCNU of human xenografts. Tagliabue G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Nov–Dec;12(6B):2123–5

A new brain tumour therapy combining bleomycin with in vivo electropermeabilization. Salford LG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 30;194(2):938–43

The effects of structural analogs of putrescine on proliferation, morphology and karyotype of glioblastoma cells in culture. Quemener V, et al. **Biol Cell** 1993; 77(2):195–9

Intrathecal chemotherapy with ACNU for meningeal gliomatosis. Yoshida TK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Dec; 66(6):999–1004

High dose tamoxifen in the treatment of recurrent high grade glioma: a report of clinical stabilization and tumour regression. Baltuch G, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1993 May; 20(2):168–70

A randomized trial of accelerated hyperfractionated radiation therapy and bis-chloroethyl nitrosourea for malignant glioma. A preliminary report of Radiation Therapy Oncology Group 83–02. Curran WJ Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Dec 15;70(12):2909–17

Meta-analysis of radiation therapy with and without adjuvant chemotherapy for malignant gliomas in adults. Fine HA, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Apr 15;71(8):2585–97

Intraarterial therapy of human glioma xenografts in athymic rats using 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide. Schuster JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 May 15;53(10 Suppl):2338–43

Interstitial chemotherapy of the 9L gliosarcoma: controlled release polymers for drug delivery in the brain. Tamargo RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jan 15;53(2):329–33

Biology and therapy of glial tumors. Weingart J, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Dec;5(6):808–12 (39 ref.)

Chemotherapy and immunotherapy in adult malignant gliomas. Chatel M, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1993 May; 5(3):464–73 (55 ref.)

Phase II study of tauromustine in malignant glioma. Gregor A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(12):1959–62

The therapeutic challenge of gliomas. McVie JG. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(7):936–9 (37 ref.)

"In vitro" effect of interleukin-1 beta on human glioma cell lines: regulation of cell proliferation and IL-6 production. Cinque S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Dec;34(3):267–71

Potentiation of radiation effects in plateau phase human glioma cells by combination of metabolic inhibitors. Kalia VK. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Apr;31(4):312–5

Influence of O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase activity on chloroethylnitrosourea chemotherapy in brain tumors. Mineura K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Aug 19; 55(1):76–81

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy in the treatment of recurrent glioblastomas (GBM). Boiardi A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 Oct;13(7):583–8

Carboplatin combined with carmustine and etoposide in the treatment of glioblastoma. Boiardi A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 Dec;13(9):717–22

Survival comparison of radiosurgery-eligible and -ineligible malignant glioma patients treated with hyperfractionated radiation therapy and carmustine: a report of Radiation Therapy Oncology Group 83–02. Curran WJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 May;11(5):857–62

Carboplatin and vincristine for recurrent and newly diagnosed low-grade gliomas of childhood. Packer RJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 May;11(5):850–6

Randomized comparison of diaziquone and carmustine in the treatment of adults with anaplastic glioma. Schold SC Jr, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Jan;11(1):77–83

Recursive partitioning analysis of prognostic factors in three Radiation Therapy Oncology Group malignant glioma trials [see comments] Curran WJ Jr, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 May 5;85(9):704–10. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 May 5;85(9):690–1.

Recurrent brainstem gliomas treated with oral VP-16. Chamberlain MC. **J Neurooncol** 1993 Feb;15(2):133–9

Delivery of a novel nitrosourea, MCNU, to the brain tissue in glioma-bearing rats. Intracarotid versus intravenous infusion. Hodozuka A, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 Jan; 15(1):79–86

Intra-arterial mannitol infusion in the chemotherapy for malignant brain tumors. Iwadate Y, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 Feb;15(2):185–93

Modulation of BUdR labeling index in rat brain tumors following intracarotid ACNU administration. Mineura K, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Nov;14(3):201–5

Comparison between BCNU and procarbazine chemotherapy for treatment of gliomas. Newton HB, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 Mar;15(3):257–63

Responses of human glioblastoma cells to human natural tumor necrosis factor-alpha: susceptibility, mechanism of resistance and cytokine production studies. Sakuma S, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 Mar;15(3):197–208

Phase II evaluation of echinomycin (NSC-526417) in patients with central nervous system malignancies. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Taylor SA, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 Feb;15(2):181–4

Intrathecal chemotherapy with ACNU in a meningeal gliomatosis rat model. Yoshida TK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Nov;77(5):778–82

The treatment of anaplastic oligodendrogliomas and mixed gliomas. Kyritsis AP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Mar; 32(3):365–70; discussion 371

Improved survival from intracavitary photodynamic therapy of rat glioma. Ji Y, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Sep; 56(3):385–90

Supraophthalmic chemotherapy with long tapered catheter: distribution evaluated with intraarterial and intravenous Tc-99m HMPAO. Aoki S, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Aug; 188(2):347–50

Chemotherapy of malignant gliomas: studies of the BTCG. Shapiro WR. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992;148(6-7):428–34 (45 ref.)

Unusual combination of Cis platinum and radiotherapy followed by a three fractions per day irradiation in splitcourse: a phase I–II study in brain glioma patients. Ben-Hassel M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Sep; 168(9):502–12

[Chemotherapy of malignant glioma. Results of studies of the EORTC group of brain tumors] Hildebrand JG. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992;148(6-7):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of supratentorial glioma in adults by intra-arterial HECNU. Experience of the Pitié-Salpétrière group] Poisson M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992;148(6-7):441–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetics and antitumor activity of MX2, a new morpholino anthracycline in brain tumor intracerebral transplanted in rats] Kiya K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Apr;20(5):631–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cyst formation following local chemotherapy of malignant brain tumor: a clinicopathological study of two cases] Shimura T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Nov;20(11):1179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Tumour levels of O6-alkylguanine-DNA-alkyltransferase and sensitivity to BCNU of human xenografts. Tagliabue G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Nov–Dec;12(6B):2123–5

Secretion of a neuropeptide-metabolizing enzyme similar to endopeptidase 22.19 by glioma C6 cells. Ferro ES, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 26;191(1):275–81

Predominant expression of type-VI adenylate cyclase in C6–2B rat glioma cells may account for inhibition of cyclic AMP accumulation by calcium [published erratum appears in Biochem J 1993 Sep 15;294(Pt 3):935] Debernardi MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jul 15;293 (Pt 2):325–8

Activation of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II by stimulation with bradykinin in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid NG108-15 cells. Yamakawa T, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 4;597(2):220–6

Diamine oxidase activity in rat brain carcinogenesis and in gliomas. Sessa A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Jul 30; 71(1–3):183–7

Elevated levels of M(r) 92,000 type IV collagenase in human brain tumors. Rao JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 May 15;53(10 Suppl):2208–11

Protein kinase C isoforms in human glioblastoma cells. Misra-Press A, et al. **Glia** 1992;6(3):188–97

Cell culture of tumors alters endogenous poly(ADPR)polymerase expression and activity. Chabert MG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Mar 12;53(5):837–42

Influence of O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase activity on chloroethylnitrosourea chemotherapy in brain tumors. Mineura K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Aug 19; 55(1):76–81

Immunoblot analysis of the placental form of glutathione S-transferase in protein extracted from paraffin-embedded human glioma tissue. Hara A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;119(8):493–6

Differential expression of phospholipase C specific for inositol phospholipids at the cell surface of rat glial cells and REF52 rat embryo fibroblasts. Birrell GB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb;60(2):620–5

Quantitative analysis of DNA topoisomerase I activity in human and rat glioma: characterization and mechanism of resistance to antitopoisomerase chemical, camptothecin-11. Matsumoto Y, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Jun;53(2):97–103

Isolation and characterization of the ecto-5'-nucleotidase from a rat glioblastoma cell line. Turnay J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Nov 4;117(1):23–33

Activation of phospholipase D by platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) in rat C6 glioma cells: possible role in mitogenic signal transduction. Zhang W, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992 Dec;14(5):397–401

Secretion of cathepsin B by human gliomas in vitro. McCormick D. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1993 Apr; 19(2):146–51

The beta-adrenoceptor-coupled adenylate cyclase system in rat C6 glioma cells. Deamplification by isoproterenol and oxaprotiline. Manier DH, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1992 Sep;7(2):105–12

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology, cytogenetics, and molecular biology of brain tumors. Kyritsis AP, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1993 May; 5(3):474–80 (58 ref.)

Dietary carcinogens and the risk for glioma and meningioma in Germany. Boeing H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Feb 20; 53(4):561–5

Supratentorial malignant gliomas: risk patterns and therapy [editorial; comment] Kaplan RS. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 May 5;85(9):690–1. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 May 5;85(9):704–10.

Morbidity in patients with intracranial gliomas [letter] Gibberd FB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 May;46(5):460

ETIOLOGY

Glioma arising after radiation therapy for pituitary adenoma. A report of four patients and estimation of risk. Tsang RW, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Oct 1;72(7):2227–33

Neurofibromatosis and optic pathways gliomas. Housepian EM, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 Jan;15(1):51–5 (30 ref.)

Gliomatosis cerebri following radiation and chemotherapy [letter; comment] Priest JR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jan; 78(1):158–9. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1989 Oct;71(4):601–4.

GENETICS

Expression and release of interleukin-1 by human glioblastoma cells in vitro and in vivo. Gauthier T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;121(3–4):199–205

Relationships between Ki-67 labelling index, amplification of the epidermal growth factor receptor gene, and prognosis in human glioblastomas. Torp SH, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;117(3–4):182–6

A (CA)n dinucleotide repeat assay for evaluating loss of allelic heterozygosity in small and archival human brain tumor specimens. Louis DN, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Oct; 141(4):777–82

Chromosomal changes and correspondingly altered proto-oncogene expression in human gliomas. Value of combined cytogenetic and molecular genetic analysis. Patt S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jan–Feb;13(1):113–8

Gliomas in families. Ikizler Y, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1992 Nov;19(4):492–7

Abnormalities of chromosome 22 in human brain tumors determined by combined cytogenetic and molecular genetic approaches. Rey JA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Mar;66(1):1–10

Localization of chromosome 9p homozygous deletions in glioma cell lines with markers constituting a continuous linkage group. James CD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Aug 15; 53(16):3674–6

Expression of oligodendrocyte-associated genes in cell lines derived from human gliomas and neuroblastomas. Kashima T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jan 1;53(1):170–5

Turcot's syndrome of glioma and polyposis occurs in the absence of germ line mutations of exons 5 to 9 of the p53 gene. Kikuchi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 1;53(5):957–61

Amplification and overexpression of the MDM2 gene in a subset of human malignant gliomas without p53 mutations. Reifenberger G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 15; 53(12):2736–9

Epidemiology, cytogenetics, and molecular biology of brain tumors. Kyritsis AP, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1993 May; 5(3):474–80 (58 ref.)

Low frequency of NF1 gene mutations in malignant gliomas [letter] Tenan M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(8):1217–8

Gene and chromosomal alterations associated with the development of human gliomas. Collins VP, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jul;7(10):926–30 (51 ref.)

Loss of heterozygosity for 10q loci in human gliomas. Rasheed BK, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Jul; 5(1):75–82

Loss of heterozygosity in malignant gliomas involves at least three distinct regions on chromosome 10. Karlbom AE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Sep;92(2):169–74

Changes of telomere lengths in human intracranial tumours. Nürnberg P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Mar;91(2):190–2

The human melanoma antigen-encoding gene, MAGE-1, is expressed by other tumour cells of neuroectodermal origin such as glioblastomas and neuroblastomas [letter] Rimoldi D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 May 28;54(3):527–8

Oncogenes: cause or consequence in the development of glial tumors. Akbasak A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Sep; 111(2):119–33 (165 ref.)

Molecular genetics of pediatric brain stem gliomas. Application of PCR techniques to small and archival brain tumor specimens. Louis DN, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1993 Sep;52(5):507–15

Neurotrophin gene expression by cell lines derived from human gliomas. Hamel W, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Feb 1;34(2):147–57

Retrovirus-mediated gene transfer targeted to malignant glioma cells in murine brain. Yamada M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Dec;83(12):1244–7

Differential upregulation of PLP and MAG genes in C6 glioma cells by N2A neuroblastoma conditioned medium. Kanoh M, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1992 Sep;7(3):147–56

Ascorbic acid upregulates myelin gene expression in C6 glioma cells. Laszkiewicz I, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1992 Sep;7(3):157–64

Altered structure and expression of the p53 gene in human neuroepithelial tumors. Tabuchi K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Sep;32(10):725–32

Loss of heterozygosity for alleles on chromosome 10 in

human brain tumours. Ye Z, et al. **Neurol Res** 1993 Feb; 15(1):59–62

Simultaneous presentation of symptomatic subependymomas in siblings: case reports and review. Cheng TM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jul;33(1):145–50 (115 ref.)

Growth factors in human glial tumors. Mapstone TB. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1992;18(5–6):320–2

Oncogenes and glial tumors. Watkins D, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992;148(6–7):402–7 (55 ref.)

Neuro–oncogenesis. A review. Dănăilă L. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1992 Oct–Dec;30(4):287–300 (48 ref.)

Amplified genes in human gliomas. Collins VP. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1993 Feb;4(1):27–32 (41 ref.)

Overexpression and amplification of alpha–PDGF receptor gene lacking exons coding for a portion of the extracellular region in a malignant glioma. Kumabe T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Oct;168(2):265–9

[Chromosome abnormalities and adenine metabolism in human glial tumors] Bardot V, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992;148(6–7):408–16 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of chromosomal numerical aberration in glioma by FISH (fluorescence in situ hybridization)] Kasai H, et al. **Hum Cell** 1993 Mar;6(1):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytogenetics of neuroblastoma and glioma] Chudinovskaia NV. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(12):33–7 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Factors, including transforming growth factor beta, released in the glioblastoma residual cavity, impair activity of adherent lymphokine–activated killer cells. Ruffini PA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993 Jun;36(6):409–16

Exploiting the lacZ reporter gene for quantitative analysis of disseminated tumor growth within the brain: use of the lacZ gene product as a tumor antigen, for evaluation of antigenic modulation, and to facilitate image analysis of tumor growth in situ. Lampson LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jan 1;53(1):176–82

Expression of CD15 in tumours of the nervous system. Reifenberger G, et al. **Histochem J** 1992 Nov; 24(11):890–901

Murine monoclonal antibodies cytotoxic to human glioma cells in vitro. Sánchez–Gómez MV, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Oct;7(4):619–24

Interleukin 2 and interferon alpha modulation of the lymphocyte non–major histocompatibility–restricted lytic activity in glioblastoma patients. Lapeña P, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Nov;14(8):1307–13

Characterization of normal brain–reactive antibodies in glioma cyst fluids. Brunet JM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Aug;47(1):63–72

Human glioblastoma cell line 86HG39 activates T cells in an antigen specific major histocompatibility complex class II–dependent manner. Däubener W, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Nov;41(1):21–8

Generation of cellular immune responses against a glioma–associated antigen(s). Holladay FP, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Apr;44(1):27–32

Investigation of a synthetic peptide as immunogen for a variant epidermal growth factor receptor associated with gliomas. Wikstrand CJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Jul; 46(1–2):165–73

Antitumor activity against established intracerebral gliomas exhibited by cytotoxic T lymphocytes, but not by lymphokine–activated killer cells. Holladay FP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Nov;77(5):757–62

The effect of transforming growth factor–beta 2–specific phosphorothioate–anti–sense oligodeoxynucleotides in reversing cellular immunosuppression in malignant glioma. Jachimczak P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jun;78(6):944–51

Proliferative potential of T–cell lymphocytes from gliomas [letter; comment] Roszman TL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Nov;77(5):820–1. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1992 Feb;76(2):251–60.

Reinforced cytotoxicity of lymphokine–activated killer cells toward glioma cells by transfection with the tumor necrosis factor–alpha gene. Tashiro T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Feb; 78(2):252–6

Immunohistochemical study of a newly defined oncofetal antigen (HGR–Ag) in tumors of the central nervous system. Hashimoto H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul; 32(8):559–65

[In vitro and in vivo immunobiological responses of glioblastoma to human natural tumor necrosis factor–alpha] Tada M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Jul;67(4):498–511 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of interferon–gamma on cytotoxicity of murine activated macrophages against murine glioma cells] Ohyama K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Jun;45(6):525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunology of the central nervous system and brain tumors] Tybor K. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Nov–Dec;26(6):853–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Research on tumor cell immunogenicity: retroviral connection gives hope for more effective treatment of malignant gliomas] Lennholm B. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Dec 2;89(49):4282–6 **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Expression of tenascin in human gliomas: its relation to histological malignancy, tumor dedifferentiation and angiogenesis. Higuchi M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;85(5):481–7

Immunohistochemical localization of gangliosides in ENU–induced rat glioma. Takeshima F, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Aug;42(8):558–65

Aberrant p53 expression in astrocytic neoplasms of the brain: association with proliferation. Haapasalo H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 May;142(5):1347–51

Co–expression of low molecular weight neurofilament protein and glial fibrillary acidic protein in established human glioma cell lines. Tlhyama T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Mar;142(3):883–92

Refilling the inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–sensitive Ca2+ store in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid NG108–15 cells. Lo TM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):C641–53

Differential binding characteristics of agonists at 5–HT3 receptor recognition sites in NG108–15 neuroblastoma–glioma cells labelled by [3H]–(S)–zacopride and [3H]granisetron. Barnes JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 May 25;45(10):2155–8

Agonist regulation of cellular levels of the stimulatory guanine nucleotide–binding protein, Gs, in wild type and transfected neuroblastoma–glioma hybrid NG108–15 cells. Adie EJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):432–5 (24 ref.)

Comparative 31P and 1H NMR studies on rat astrocytes and C6 glioma cells in culture. Merle M, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Sep–Oct;74(9–10):919–30

Protein synthetic activity and adenylate energy charge in Rhein–treated cultured human glioma cells. Delpino A, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1992 May;12(4):241–52

Phase I pharmacokinetics study of high–dose fotemustine and its metabolite 2–chloroethanol in patients with high–grade gliomas. Tranchand B, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;32(1):46–52

Analysis and distribution of etoposide in rat brain tumor model: intracarotid versus intracarotid with angiotensin II–induced hypertension. Ogasawara H, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1993;11(3):299–305

Phosphorylation of elongation factor 2 in normal and malignant rat glial cells. Bagaglio DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 May 15;53(10 Suppl):2260–4

Transduction of retinoic acid and gamma–interferon signal for intercellular adhesion molecule–1 expression on human tumor cell lines: evidence for the late–acting involvement of protein kinase C inactivation. Bouillon M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 15;53(4):826–32

The effect of an amino acid–lowering diet on the rate of melphalan entry into brain and xenotransplanted glioma. Groothuis DR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 15;52(20):5590–6

Quantitative imaging of a radiotherapeutic drug, Na2B12H11SH, at subcellular resolution in tissue cultures using ion microscopy. Zha X, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 1;52(19):5219–22

Characterization of 3H–serotonin (5–HT) binding and effects on the phosphoinositides (PI) turnover in cultured C6 glioma and N2 neuroblastoma cells from rodents [published erratum appears in Chin J Physiol 1992;35(4):367] Wei JW, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1992;35(3):227–39

Autoradiographic study of peripheral benzodiazepine receptors in animal brain tumor models and human gliomas. Takada A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 1; 228(2–3):131–9

Doxorubicin–induced oxygen free radical formation in sensitive and doxorubicin–resistant variants of rat glioblastoma cell lines [corrected and republished erratum originally printed in FEBS Lett 1993 May 17;322(3):295–8] Benchekroun MN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 12; 326(1–3):302–5

Characterization of specific binding sites for [3H]–1,3–di–o–tolyl–guanidine (DTG) in the rat glioma cell line C6–BU–1. Georg A, et al. **Glia** 1992;6(4):258–63

Differential over–expression of mdr1 genes in multidrug–resistant rat glioblastoma cell lines selected with doxorubicin or vincristine. Schott B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Aug 19;55(1):115–21

Okadaic acid as an inducer of the 78–kDa glucose–regulated protein in 9L rat brain tumor cells. Hou MC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Jan;51(1):91–101

Protein growth factor(s) from C6 glioma cells. A reaction to an article by Gomathi et al. (JIM 139 (1991) 101–105) [letter] [published erratum appears in J Immunol Methods 1993 Jun 18;162(2):275] [comment] Sharma SK. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Oct 2;154(2):269–71. Comment on: J Immunol Methods 1991 May 17;139(1):101–5.

Elevated phosphatidyl–CMP is not the source of diacylglycerol accumulation induced by lithium in NG108–15 cells. Brami BA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Mar; 60(3):1137–42

Dissociation of phosphorylation and translocation of a myristoylated protein kinase C substrate (MARCKS protein) in C6 glioma and N1E–115 neuroblastoma cells. Byers DM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Apr;60(4):1414–21

Relations between intracellular ions and energy metabolism under acidotic conditions: a study with nigericin in synaptosomes, neurons, and C6 glioma cells. Erecińska M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Oct;61(4):1356–68

Polyamine metabolism in experimental brain tumors of rat. Ernestus RI, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb;60(2):417–22

Expression of gangliosides GD3 and 3'–isoLM1 in autopsy brains from patients with malignant tumors. Fredman P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jan;60(1):99–105

Protection of ROC–1 hybrid glial cells by polyethylene glycol following ATP depletion. Jurkowitz–Alexander MS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Oct;61(4):1581–4

Homologous desensitization of serotonin 5–HT2 receptor–stimulated intracellular calcium mobilization in C6BU–1 glioma cells via a mechanism involving a calmodulin pathway. Kagaya A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Sep;61(3):1050–6

Reduction in glial fibrillary acidic protein mRNA abundance induced by (–)–deprenyl and other monoamine oxidase B inhibitors in C6 glioma cells. Li XM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Oct;61(4):1573–6

Signal transduction pathways coupled to a P2U receptor in neuroblastoma x glioma (NG108–15) cells. Lin TA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Mar;60(3):1115–25

Gangliosides inhibit platelet–derived growth factor–stimulated receptor dimerization in human glioma U–1242MG and Swiss 3T3 cells. Van Brocklyn J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jul;61(1):371–4

Chronic ethanol reduces immunologically detectable Gq alpha/11 alpha in NG108–15 cells. Williams RJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Sep;61(3):1163–6

Metabolic changes of glioma following chemotherapy: an experimental study using four PET tracers. Sato K, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Sep;14(1):81–9

Intracellular growth factor metabolism in proliferation of a brain tumor cell line. Intracellular growth factors and brain tumor proliferation. Whelan HT, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 Mar;15(3):243–50

Novel opioid binding sites associated with nuclei of NG108–15 neurohybrid cells. Belcheva M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jan;13(1):104–14

Overexpression of Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II in Neuro2a and NG108–15 neuroblastoma cell lines promotes neurite outgrowth and growth cone motility. Goshima Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Feb; 13(2):559–67

Identification of a collagen potentiated neurite promoting factor isolated from C6 glioma cells. Coyle DE. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Jul 1;35(4):390–401

Expression of p75NGFR TrkA, and TrkB mRNA in rat C6 glioma and type I astrocyte cultures. Hutton LA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Jul;32(3):375–83

Basic fibroblast growth factor expression is required for clonogenic growth of human glioma cells. Morrison RS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Apr 1;34(5):502–9

Mechanism of extracellular ATP–stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in rat glioma C6 cells. Kitanaka J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec; 263(3):1248–52

Platelet–derived growth factor receptor–beta is induced during tumor development and upregulated during tumor progression in endothelial cells in human gliomas. Plate KH, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Oct;67(4):529–34

125I–beta–endorphin binding to neuroblastoma X glioma NG108–15 cells: distribution of delta opioid receptors. Cone RI, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(22):PL219–24

Phased spectroscopic images: application to the characterization of the 1H 1.3–ppm resonance in intracerebral tumors in the rat. Le Fur Y, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Apr;29(4):431–5

Localized detection of glioma glycolysis using edited 1H MRS. Schupp DG, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Jul; 30(1):18–27

Epidermal growth factor stimulates vascular endothelial growth factor production by human malignant glioma cells: a model of glioblastoma multiforme pathophysiology. Goldman CK, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Jan;4(1):121–33

Alternative splicing of neurofibromatosis type 1 gene transcript in malignant brain tumors: PCR analysis of frozen–section mRNA. Mochizuki H, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992;6(2):83–7

Transport of (2–chloroethyl)–3–sarcosinamide–1–nitrosourea in the human glioma cell line SK–MG–1 is mediated by an epinephrine–sensitive carrier system. Noë AJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;44(1):204–9

Agonist–induced desensitization of ATP receptor–mediated phosphoinositide turnover in C6 glioma cells: comparison with the negative–feedback regulation by protein kinase C. Lin WW, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Jul;23(1):53–60

Potentiation by Ca2+ ionophores and inhibition by extracellular KCl of endothelin–induced phosphoinositide turnover in C6 glioma cells. Lin WW, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Sep;21(2):293–301

Specific bindings of [3H](+)PN200–110 and [125I]omega–conotoxin to crude membranes from differentiated NG108–15 cells. Ichida S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 May;18(5):633–8

Characteristics of 45Ca uptake stimulated by high KCl of differentiated and undifferentiated NG108–15 and PC12h cells. Ichida S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 May;18(5):625–32

Extracellular ATP stimulates inositol phospholipid turnover and calcium influx in C6 glioma cells. Lin WW, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Jun;18(6):681–7

Dexamethasone potentiates serotonin–2 receptor–mediated intracellular Ca2+ mobilization in C6 glioma cells. Muraoka S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993;57(2):322–9

Relationship between Ricinus communis agglutinin–1 binding and nucleolar organizer regions in human gliomas. Niikawa

S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;33(6):345–9

Histochemical evaluation of energy metabolism in rat glioma. Ikezaki K, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992 Sep;14(4):289–93

Differential binding of anti–CD44 on human gliomas in vitro. Pilkington GJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Mar;4(3):259–62

IGF–II mRNA expression in LI human glioblastoma cell line parallels cell growth. Melino G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 14;144(1–2):25–8

Growth factor modulation of surface ganglioside expression in cloned neoplastic glia. Pilkington GJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jan 4;149(1):1–5

Dissection of bradykinin–evoked responses by buffering intracellular Ca2+ in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid NG108–15 cells. Kimura Y, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Nov; 15(3):213–20

Glucose consumption in recurrent gliomas. Ishikawa M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jul;33(1):28–33

Single potassium channels of human glioma cells. Zahradníková A, et al. **Physiol Res** 1992;41(4):299–305

Expression of 300–kilodalton intermediate filament–associated protein distinguishes human glioma cells from normal astrocytes. Yang HY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8534–7

Characterization and mapping of a delta opioid receptor clone from NG108–15 cells. Keith DE Jr, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1993;36:299–306

Subcellular distribution of various boron compounds and implications for their efficacy in boron neutron capture therapy by Monte Carlo simulations. Nguyen T, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Jan;133(1):33–40

[Immunohistochemical investigation of serum proteins in human brain gliomas] Li NY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;14(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study of 243 gliomas with reference to the prognosis] Bian XW. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun;21(3):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anaerobic glycolysis in the culture of rat C6–glioma cells] Imaya H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Jan;20(1):157–9 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of blood flow and metabolism in glioma using positron emission tomography] Shirane R, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 May;21(5):389–94 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Long–term survival after the diagnosis of malignant glioma: a series of 22 patients surviving more than 4 years after diagnosis. Vertosick FT Jr, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Nov; 38(5):359–63 (12 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

Induction of toxoplasmostasis in a human glioblastoma by interferon gamma. Däubener W, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Mar;43(1–2):31–8

PATHOLOGY

Cytomorphology of subependymal giant cell astrocytoma. A case report. Ahluwalia CK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Mar–Apr;37(2):197–200

Increase in omega 3 (peripheral–type benzodiazepine) binding site densities in different types of human brain tumours. A quantitative autoradiography study. Cornu P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;119(1–4):146–52

Gliofibromas (including malignant forms), and gliosarcomas: a comparative study and review of the literature. Cerda–Nicolas M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993; 85(4):349–61 (71 ref.)

Refilling the inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–sensitive Ca2+ store in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid NG108–15 cells. Lo TM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):C641–53

Acute volume regulation of brain cells in response to hypertonic challenge. McManus ML, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jun;78(6):1132–7

Recurrent malignant glioma: detection with 131I labeled monoclonal antibody G–22, positron emission tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. Oshima M, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1993 May;7(2):119–22

Effects of high and low single dose irradiation on glioma spheroid invasion into normal rat brain tissue in vitro. Engebraaten O, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Sep–Oct; 12(5):1501–6

Purification of motility factor (GMF) from human malignant glioma cells and its biological significance in tumor invasion. Ohnishi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 15;193(2):518–25

Growth of cultured human glioma tumour cells can be regulated with histamine and histamine antagonists. Van der Ven LT, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Sep;68(3):475–83

Reliability of histological diagnosis including grading in gliomas biopsied by image–guided stereotactic technique. Revesz T, et al. **Brain** 1993 Aug;116 (Pt 4):781–93

Clorazepate synchronizes cultured rat C6 glioma in the early G1 phase of the cell cycle. Maguire C, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 11;590(1–2):74–80

Gliosarcoma with features of chondroblastic osteosarcoma. Hayashi K, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 1;72(3):850–5

Penta–acetyl geniposide inhibits the growth and development of C–6 glioma cells in rats. Wang CJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Jun 15;70(1–2):113–8

Exploiting the lacZ reporter gene for quantitative analysis of disseminated tumor growth within the brain: use of the lacZ gene product as a tumor antigen, for evaluation of antigenic modulation, and to facilitate image analysis of tumor growth in situ. Lampson LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jan 1;53(1):176–82

Modulation of in vitro invasion of human glioblastoma cells by urokinase–type plasminogen activator receptor antibody. Mohanam S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 15; 53(18):4143–7

HEA 125 and Ber EP4: two monoclonal anti–epithelial, non–cytokeratin antibodies distinguishing metastatic carcinomas from glial tumors. Gottschalk J, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1993 Mar–Apr;12(2):68–72

Histological grading of gliomas. Daumas–Duport C. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Dec;5(6):924–31 (35 ref.)

Sigma receptor–active neuroleptics are cytotoxic to C6 glioma cells in culture. Vilner BJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 15;244(2):199–201

Lysophosphatidic acid reverts the beta–adrenergic agonist–induced morphological response in C6 rat glioma cells. Koschel K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 May;206(1):162–6

Ultrastructural analysis of gap junctions in C6 glioma cells transfected with connexin43 cDNA. Naus CC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 May;206(1):72–84

A novel human glioma cell line from pituitaries [letter] Wen WN, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Feb;29A(2):111–3

Effects of EGF, bFGF, NGF and PDGF(bb) on cell proliferative, migratory and invasive capacities of human brain–tumour biopsies in vitro. Engebraaten O, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jan 21;53(2):209–14

Proliferation, migration and invasion of human glioma cells exposed to antifolate drugs. Terzis AJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Apr 22;54(1):112–8

Effect of D,L–alpha–difluoromethylornithine (DFMO) enhanced [3H]putrescine uptake on 9L tumor cell growth and colony forming efficiency. Redgate ES, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Mar 15;25(4):639–46

Novel secretory heparin–binding factors from human glioma cells (glia–activating factors) involved in glial cell growth. Purification and biological properties. Naruo K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2857–64

Effects of modulation of basic fibroblast growth factor on tumor growth in vivo. Gross JL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Jan 20;85(2):121–31

Effects of specific gangliosides on the in vitro proliferation of MPTP–susceptible cells. Saulino MF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Oct;61(4):1277–83

Brain–stem glioma growth patterns. Epstein FJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Mar;78(3):408–12

Effect of recombinant tumor necrosis factor–alpha on three–dimensional growth, morphology, and invasiveness of human glioblastoma cells in vitro. Iwasaki K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jun;78(6):952–8

Clinical significance of thallium–201 single–photon emission computerized tomography (Tl–201 SPECT) in the evaluation of viability of gliomas. Taguchi A. **Kurume Med J** 1992;39(4):267–78

Fluorospectral study of the rat brain and glioma in vivo. Tsai JC, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1993;13(3):321–31

Monoclonal antibodies to malignant human gliomas. Wikstrand CJ, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1992 Oct; 17(2):137–46 (34 ref.)

Vascular endothelial growth factor is a potential tumour angiogenesis factor in human gliomas in vivo. Plate KH, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 29;359(6398):845–8

Human recombinant interleukin–1 beta–mediated growth inhibition of cultured malignant glioma cells. Koga H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Jan;33(1):1–6

Growth inhibition of glioma cells by liposome–mediated cell transfection with tumor necrosis factor–alpha gene—its enhancement by prior gamma–interferon treatment. Mizuno M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Nov; 32(12):873–6

Effect of interferon–gamma on ACNU–induced DNA damage and cytotoxicity in human glioblastoma cells. Zhang W, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 May; 33(5):275–9

Glioma heterogeneity in vitro: the significance of growth factors and gangliosides. Pilkington GJ. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1992 Oct;18(5):434–42 (36 ref.)

Protein kinase C activity correlates with the growth rate of malignant gliomas: Part II. Effects of glioma mitogens and modulators of protein kinase C. Couldwell WT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Oct;31(4):717–24; discussion 724

Mechanism of interferon gamma–induced protection of human gliosarcoma cells from lymphokine–activated killer lysis: division of lymphokine–activated killer cells into natural killer– and T–like cells. Kondo S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Sep;31(3):534–40

Enhancement of radiosensitivity by tamoxifen in C6 glioma cells. Zhang W, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Oct;31(4):725–9; discussion 729–30

Radiosensitization and inhibition of deoxyribonucleic acid repair in rat glioma cells by long–term treatment with 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol 13–acetate. Zhang W, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Mar;32(3):432–7; discussion 437

Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy and gliomas in a HIV–negative patient. Gullotta F, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Dec;188(8):964–72

In–vivo proliferative potential of primary human brain tumors; its correlation with histological classification and morphological features: I. Gliomas. Dinda AK, et al. **Pathology** 1993 Jan;25(1):4–9

Growth retardation in glioma cells cocultured with cells overexpressing a gap junction protein. Zhu D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10218–21

Swelling of C6 glioma cells and astrocytes from glutamate, high K+ concentrations or acidosis. Kempski O, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;94:69–75 (37 ref.)

Role of astrocytes in aging: late passage primary mouse brain astrocytes and C–6 glial cells as models. Vernadakis A, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;94:391–409 (67 ref.)

Correlation of tumor sensitivity to low–dose–rate irradiation with G2/M–phase block and other radiobiological parameters. Knox SJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Jul; 135(1):24–31

Cell kinetics of glial tumors. Hoshino T. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992;148(6–7):396–401 (26 ref.)

Invasive pituitary adenoma coexisting with infiltrating temporal lobe glioma. Gyori E, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Nov;85(11):1134–7

Positron emission tomography imaging–directed stereotactic neurosurgery. Maciunas RJ, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992;58(1–4):134–40

Binding of lectin Ricinus communis agglutinin–1 (RCA–1) to rat brain tumors. Krinke GJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1993 May; 30(3):300–3

[Analysis of malignancy of human brain glioma with silver colloid–staining technique] Lee WH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Apr;51(4):281–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of pretreatment with N–methyl–N–nitrosourea or streptozotocin on the cytotoxicity and the induction of sister chromatid exchanges in human and rodent brain tumor cells treated with chloroethylnitrosourea] Tokuda K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Jul;67(4):462–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gliosarcoma associated with von Recklinghausen's disease: a case report] Kohshi K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Nov; 20(11):1195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiogenesis induced by rat glioma cells in vitro] Niida H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Nov;20(11):1169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The motility of IL–2 activated lymphocytes into malignant glioma] Higa Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Sep;44(9):813–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Argyrophilic nucleolar organizer region proteins (Ag–NORs) in human central nervous tumors] Sawada T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Nov;40(11):1179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of recurrent brain glioma] Pyrich M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992;Suppl 1:116–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A method of intracellular administration of lucifer yellow for the study of human brain using autopsy specimens] Belichenko PV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Jul–Aug; 100(7–8):81–4 **(Rus)**

[Clinico–morphologic evaluation of susceptibility of glioblastoma to antiblastic therapy] Semenova VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(12):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Convulsions and rapidly progressive neurologic deterioration (clinical conference)] **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Sep; 191(4):212–7 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neuropathological and neurophysiological effects of interstitial white matter autologous and non–autologous protein containing solutions: further evidence for a glioma derived permeability factor. Whittle IR, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;120(3–4):164–74

In vivo 31P NMR study of early cellular responses to hyperosmotic shock in cultured glioma cells. Lien YH, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Sep–Oct;74(9–10):931–9

Galactocerebroside mediates Ca2+ signaling in cultured glioma cells. Joshi PG, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 27; 597(1):108–13

Discrepant oral and written spelling after left hemisphere tumour. Hodges JR, et al. **Cortex** 1992 Dec;28(4):643–56

Calcium dependence of serotonin–evoked conductance in C6 glioma cells. Manor D, et al. **Glia** 1992;6(2):118–26

The effect of arachidonic acid on the M current of NG108–15 neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells. Béhé P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Nov;422(2):120–8

Isolation of two cell lines from a human malignant glioma specimen differing in sensitivity to radiation and chemotherapeutic drugs. Allalunis–Turner MJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Jun;134(3):349–54

A comparison of the enhancement of radiation sensitivity and DNA polymerase inactivation by hyperthermia in human glioma cells. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Jun;134(3):331–6

[Effect of intracarotid injection of neuropeptide Y (NPY) on cerebral blood flow in rats and possible application of NPY to the selective drug chemotherapy for brain tumor] Okazaki S, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 May; 68(3):311–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Treatment and prevention of rat glioblastoma by immunogenic C6 cells expressing antisense insulin–like growth factor I RNA. Trojan J, et al. **Science** 1993 Jan 1;259(5091):94–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Disappearance of cerebral calcification as a sign of tumor growth. Halpin S, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):119–22

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Thallium-201 technetium-99m HMPAO single-photon emission computed tomography (SPECT) imaging for guiding stereotactic craniotomies in heavily irradiated malignant glioma patients. Alexander E 3d, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;122(3–4):215–7

Development of a method to measure kinetics of radiolabelled monoclonal antibody in human tumour with applications to microdosimetry: positron emission tomography studies of iodine-124 labelled 3F8 monoclonal antibody in glioma. Daghighian F, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 May;20(5):402–9

Distribution and dosimetry of I-123-labeled monoclonal antibody 81C6 in patients with anaplastic glioma. Schold SC Jr, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Jun;28(6):488–96

FDG-PET as a prognostic indicator in radiochemotherapy of glioblastoma. Hölzer T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):681–7

Iododeoxyuridine uptake and retention as a measure of tumor growth. Tjuvajev J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jul; 34(7):1152–62

Contribution of thallium-201-SPECT to the grading of tumorous alterations of the brain. Burkard R, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1992;15(4):265–73

Abscess scintigraphy with 99mTc-human immunoglobulin (IgG) using a one-step labeling method. Oster ZH, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Feb;20(2):225–30

Supraophthalmic chemotherapy with long tapered catheter: distribution evaluated with intraarterial and intravenous Tc-99m HMPAO. Aoki S, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Aug; 188(2):347–50

Cerebral glioma: evaluation with methionine PET [see comments] Ogawa T, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jan; 186(1):45–53. Comment in: Radiology 1993 Jan;186(1):13–5.

[Sequential changes in SPECT using 201T1 chloride during the treatment of intracranial gliomas] Seo H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Jun;45(6):537–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Iodine-125 interstitial irradiation for cerebral gliomas. Ostertag CB, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992; 119(1–4):53–61

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia following optic glioma treated by radiotherapy and surgery. Sayli T, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Mar;82(3):327–8

An analysis of radiotherapy data from the CNS cancer consortium's randomized prospective trial comparing AZQ to BCNU in the treatment of patients with primary malignant brain tumors. The CNS cancer consortium. Halperin EC, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1993 Aug;16(4):277–83

Role of radiation therapy in the management of low-grade gliomas [letter; comment] Shaw EG. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Dec; 32(6):835. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1992 Apr;31(4):431–6.

Tumour radiosensitization with the halogenated pyrimidines 5'-bromo- and 5'-iododeoxyuridine. Epstein AH, et al. **BJR Suppl** 1992;24:209–14

Treatment of recurrent and cystic malignant gliomas by a single intracavity injection of 131I monoclonal antibody: feasibility, pharmacokinetics and dosimetry. Papanastassiou V, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jan;67(1):144–51

Stereotactic brachytherapy for malignant glioma using a relocatable frame. Sofat A, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992; 6(6):543–8

A randomized trial of accelerated hyperfractionated radiation therapy and bis-chloroethyl nitrosourea for malignant glioma. A preliminary report of Radiation Therapy Oncology Group 83-02. Curran WJ Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Dec 15;70(12):2909–17

Pre-irradiation chemotherapy and hyperfractionated radiation therapy 66 Gy for children with brain stem tumors. A phase II study of the Pediatric Oncology Group, Protocol 8833. Kretschmar CS, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 15;72(4):1404–13

Hyperfractionated radiation therapy (72 Gy) for children with brain stem gliomas. A Childrens Cancer Group Phase I/II Trial. Packer RJ, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 15; 72(4):1414–21

Early cystic/necrotic changes after hyperfractionated radiation therapy in children with brain stem gliomas. Data from the Childrens Cancer Group. Packer RJ, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Apr 15;71(8):2666–74

Development of a method to measure kinetics of radiolabelled monoclonal antibody in human tumour with applications to microdosimetry: positron emission tomography studies of iodine-124 labelled 3F8 monoclonal antibody in glioma. Daghighian F, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 May;20(5):402–9

Malignant glioma--timing of response to radiation therapy. Gaspar LE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Apr 2;25(5):877–9

Contemporary management of adult and pediatric brain stem gliomas. Guiney MJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jan 15;25(2):235–41

Effects of fractionated radiation therapy on human brain tumor multicellular spheroids. Ho JT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jan 15;25(2):251–8

Good performance status of long-term disease-free survivors of intracranial gliomas [published erratum appears in Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Jun 15;26(3):563] Kleinberg L, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Apr 30; 26(1):129–33

Halogenated pyrimidine sensitization of low dose rate irradiation in human malignant glioma. McLaughlin PW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jul 15;26(4):637–42

The effect of advanced age on the efficacy of radiation therapy for early breast cancer, local prostate cancer and grade III–IV gliomas. Peschel RE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jun 15;26(3):539–44

Interstitial brachytherapy for newly diagnosed patients with malignant gliomas: the UCSF experience. Prados MD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(4):593–7

Radiosensitivity testing of human malignant gliomas. Ramsay J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(4):675–80

High activity iodine-125 interstitial implant for gliomas. Scharfen CO, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 24(4):583–91

Hyperfractionated radiation therapy for gliomas of the brainstem in children and in adults. Shrieve DC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(4):599–610

Treatment of malignant gliomas with interstitial irradiation and hyperthermia. Stea B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(4):657–67

Survival comparison of radiosurgery-eligible and -ineligible malignant glioma patients treated with hyperfractionated radiation therapy and carmustine: a report of Radiation Therapy Oncology Group 83-02. Curran WJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 May;11(5):857–62

Effects of EGF-dextran-tyrosine-131I conjugates on the clonogenic survival of cultured glioma cells. Andersson A, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Nov;14(3):213–23

Multiple-fraction-per-day external beam radiotherapy for adults with supratentorial malignant gliomas. Halperin EC. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Nov;14(3):255–62

Sensitization of C6 glioma cells to radiation by staurosporine, a potent protein kinase C inhibitor. Zhang W, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 Jan;15(1):1–7

Moyamoya phenomenon after radiation for optic glioma. Kestle JR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jul;79(1):32–5

Episodic exotropia from lateral rectus neuromyotonia--appearance and remission after radiation therapy for a thalamic glioma. Barroso L, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 Jan–Feb;30(1):56–7

Radiotherapy for pediatric brain stem glioma: radiation dose, response, and survival. Hibi T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Oct;31(4):643–50; discussion 650–1

Neutron capture imaging of 10B in tissue specimens. Ceberg CP, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Feb;26(2):139–46

Radiotherapy for supratentorial low-grade gliomas: results and prognostic factors with special focus on tumour volume parameters. Miralbell R, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 May; 27(2):112–6

Interstitial irradiation of malignant gliomas. Malkin MG. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992;148(6–7):448–53

Distribution of [32P]-chromic phosphate colloid in cystic brain tumors. Fig LM, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992;59(1–4):166–8

Brachytherapy for malignant recurrent and untreated gliomas. Hitchon PW, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992;59(1–4):174–8

Brachytherapy of brain tumors. Sneed PK, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992;59(1–4):157–65

Unusual combination of Cis platinum and radiotherapy followed by a three fractions per day irradiation in splitcourse: a phase I–II study in brain glioma patients. Ben-Hassel M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Sep; 168(9):502–12

Proposal of a treatment protocol for boron neutron capture therapy of supratentorial malignant gliomas. Fankhauser H, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Jan;169(1):71–5

Fast neutron therapy for malignant gliomas--results from NIRS study. National Institute of Radiological Sciences. Mizoe JE, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Apr;169(4):222–7

Radioresponse and prognosis of malignant glioma. Yamada S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 May;167(1):79–87

Treatment results by uneven fractionated irradiation, low-dose rate telecobalt therapy as a boost, and intraoperative irradiation for malignant glioma. Yamada S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Aug;167(4):259–66

[Brachytherapy of brain gliomas] Turowski K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992;Suppl 1:130–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SECONDARY

[Spinal cord tumor with meningeal invasiveness revealed by intracranial hypertension syndrome] Mancini J, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992;47(12):813–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral lesions in patients with ovarian cancer] Levato F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Nov;44(11):605–7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SECRETION

Factors, including transforming growth factor beta, released in the glioblastoma residual cavity, impair activity of adherent lymphokine-activated killer cells. Ruffini PA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993 Jun;36(6):409–16

Secreted inhibitors of metalloproteinases (IMPs) that are distinct from TIMP. Banda MJ, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992; 1:294–8

SURGERY

Operations on gliomas involving speech centres. Tandon P, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993;56:67–71

Thallium-201 technetium-99m HMPAO single-photon emission computed tomography (SPECT) imaging for guiding stereotactic craniotomies in heavily irradiated malignant glioma patients. Alexander E 3d, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;122(3–4):215–7

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia following optic glioma treated by radiotherapy and surgery. Sayli T, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Mar;82(3):327–8

A prospective, comparative trial of three anesthetics for elective supratentorial craniotomy. Propofol/fentanyl, isoflurane/nitrous oxide, and fentanyl/nitrous oxide [see comments] Todd MM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jun; 78(6):1005–20. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1993 Jun;78(6):1001–4.

Audit in the management of gliomas. Ayoubi S, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(1):61–9

Supratentorial glioblastoma in children: a series of 27 surgically treated cases. Artico M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Feb;9(1):7–9

Reoperation for glioma. Berger MS, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1992;39:172–86 (27 ref.)

Neurosurgery, molecular medicine, and the Pandora-Panacea continuum: future implications for glioma therapy? Levy ML, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1992;39:421–62 (28 ref.)

Use of stereotactic radiosurgery in the treatment of malignant glioma [letter; comment] Vertosick FT Jr. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Jan;11(1):194–5. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1992 Sep;10(9):1379–85.

Resection, biopsy, and survival in malignant glial neoplasms. A retrospective study of clinical parameters, therapy, and outcome. Devaux BC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 May; 78(5):767–75

The long-term outcome after surgical treatment of dorsally exophytic brain-stem gliomas. Pollack IF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jun;78(6):859–63

Pharmacokinetics and effects of mannitol on hemodynamics, blood and cerebrospinal fluid electrolytes, and osmolality during intracranial surgery [see comments] Rudehill A, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1993 Jan;5(1):4–12. Comment in: J Neurosurg Anesthesiol 1993 Jan;5(1):1–3.

Management of optic pathway tumors of childhood. Wisoff JH. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Oct;3(4):791–802 (48 ref.)

Supratentorial ependymomas of the first two decades of life. Long-term follow-up of 20 cases (including two subependymomas). Palma L, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Feb; 32(2):169–75

Efficacy and toxicity of fractionated stereotactic radiotherapy in the treatment of recurrent gliomas (phase I/II study). Laing RW, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Apr; 27(1):22–9

Distribution of [32P]-chromic phosphate colloid in cystic brain tumors. Fig LM, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992;59(1–4):166–8

Stereotactic resection and its limitations in glial neoplasms. Kelly PJ. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992;59(1–4):84–91 (11 ref.)

[Statistical comparison of surgical results with or without laser in neurosurgery] Lombard GF, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1992;38(4):226–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative brain abscess caused by Salmonella enteritidis (letter)] Bossi P, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jan 30;22(3):130 **(Fre)**

[Brain tumors in the records of the Department of Neurosurgery in Rzeszów 1976–1989] Huma A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992;Suppl 1:106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Factors affecting the quality of life of patients treated by a combined method for poorly differentiated supratentorial glioma] Kaczmarczyk R, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992; Suppl 1:122–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of the Nd:YAG laser in surgical treatment of intracranial tumors] Kopera M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992;Suppl 1:237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hypofractionation. A method for stereotaxic radiation of major brain lesions with linear accelerator] Hariz M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 May 5;90(18):1744, 1747–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Survival response of a human glioma cell line to hyperthermia associated with rhein. Floridi A, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Aug;3(4):407–11

A mouse/human chimeric anti-(ganglioside GD3) antibody with enhanced antitumor activities. Shitara K, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993 Jun;36(6):373–80

Immunization with mutagen-treated (tum-) cells causes rejection of nonimmunogenic rat glioma isografts. Siesjö P, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993 Jul;37(1):67–74

Cellular and cytokine responses of the human central nervous system to intracranial administration of tumor necrosis factor alpha for the treatment of malignant gliomas. Tada M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993;36(4):251–9

In situ retroviral-mediated gene transfer for the treatment of brain tumors in rats. Ram Z, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jan 1;53(1):83–8

Treatment of glioma by engineered interleukin 4-secreting cells. Yu JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 1;53(13):3125-8

A phase II evaluation of human lymphoblastoid interferon (Wellferon) in relapsed high grade malignant glioma. Medical Research Council Brain Tumour Working Party. Priestman TJ, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993; 5(3):165-8

Radiotherapy, hyperthermia, and photodynamic therapy for central nervous system tumors. Bleehen NM, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1993 May;5(3):458-63 (34 ref.)

Chemotherapy and immunotherapy in adult malignant gliomas. Chatel M, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1993 May; 5(3):464-73 (55 ref.)

A comparison of the effect of hyperthermia on DNA polymerase in hamster and human glioma cells. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1993 Mar-Apr;9(2):303-12

Hyperthermia and brachytherapy for glioma--will cooler heads prevail? [editorial] Gaspar LE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(4):803-4; discussion 806-7

Treatment of malignant gliomas with interstitial irradiation and hyperthermia. Stea B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(4):657-67

Phase III comparative evaluation of PCNU and carmustine combined with radiation therapy for high-grade glioma. Dinapoli RP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Jul;11(7):1316-21

High-dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow rescue followed by interstitial and external-beam radiotherapy in newly diagnosed pediatric malignant gliomas [see comments] Heideman RL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Aug;11(8):1458-65. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1993 Aug;11(8):1439-40.

FDG-PET as a prognostic indicator in radiochemotherapy of glioblastoma. Hölzer T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Sep-Oct;17(5):681-7

Supratentorial malignant gliomas: risk patterns and therapy [editorial; comment] Kaplan RS. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 May 5;85(9):690-1. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 May 5;85(9):704-10.

Therapy of recurrent high grade gliomas with surgery, and autologous mitogen activated IL-2 stimulated killer (MAK) lymphocytes: I. Enhancement of MAK lytic activity and cytokine production by PHA and clinical use of PHA. Jeffes EW 3d, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 Feb; 15(2):141-55

Systemic chemotherapy combined with local adoptive immunotherapy cures rats bearing 9L gliosarcoma. Kruse CA, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 Feb;15(2):97-112

Evaluation of blood-brain barrier permeability and the effect of interferon in mouse glioma model. Wiranowska M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Nov;14(3):225-36

Gene therapy of malignant brain tumors: a rat glioma line bearing the herpes simplex virus type 1-thymidine kinase gene and wild type retrovirus kills other tumor cells. Takamiya Y, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Nov;33(3):493-503

A randomized trial of radiotherapy versus radiotherapy plus CCNU for incompletely resected low-grade gliomas: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Eyre HJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jun;78(6):909-14

An experimental model of retrovirus gene therapy for malignant brain tumors. Takamiya Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jul;79(1):104-10

Interstitial radiofrequency hyperthermia for brain tumors--preliminary laboratory studies and clinical application. Koga H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 May;33(5):290-4

Effectiveness of interferon-beta, ACNU, and radiation therapy in pediatric patients with brainstem glioma. Wakabayashi T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec; 32(13):942-6

Brainstem gliomas. Packer RJ, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Oct;3(4):863-79 (43 ref.)

Successful treatment of a malignant rat glioma with cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Holladay FP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Sep; 31(3):528-33

Reduction and elimination of encephalitis in an experimental glioma therapy model with attenuated herpes simplex mutants that retain susceptibility to acyclovir. Markert JM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Apr;32(4):597-603

Thermal behavior of a human glioma cell line and its response to combinations of hyperthermia and lonidamine. Floridi A, et al. **Oncol Res** 1993;5(1):1-10

Management of supratentorial low-grade gliomas. Shaw EG, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1993 Jul;7(7):97-104, 107; discussion 108-11 (73 ref.)

Optic pathway/hypothalamic gliomas: a dilemma in management. Hoffman HJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1993 Jul-Aug;19(4):186-95

The cellular immunotherapy of primary brain tumors. Hayes RL. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992;148(6-7):454-66 (132 ref.)

Gene therapy. Harkin seeks compassionate use of unproven treatments [news] [see comments] Thompson L. **Science** 1992 Dec 11;258(5089):1728. Comment in: Science 1993 Mar 19;259(5102):1678-9.

Treatment and prevention of rat glioblastoma by immunogenic C6 cells expressing antisense insulin-like growth factor I RNA. Trojan J, et al. **Science** 1993 Jan 1;259(5091):94-7

Interstitial hyperthermia of malignant brain tumors by an implant heating system using stereotactic techniques. Kobayashi T, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992; 59(1-4):123-7

Molecular neurosurgery for glial and neuronal disorders. Martuza RL. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992;59(1-4):92-9 (8 ref.)

The limits of treatment of malignant gliomas. Black KL, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Jan;158(1):65-6

[Clinical improvement induced by chemotherapy and social rehabilitation in a preterminal case of brain stem neoplasm: the objective and instrumental aspects] Portaleone D, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Mar-Apr;15(2):221-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A history and prospect of adoptive immunotherapy against malignant glioma--past, now and future] Nitta T. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Jul;44(7):605-13 (38 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Sequential changes in SPECT using 201T1 chloride during the treatment of intracranial gliomas] Seo H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Jun;45(6):537-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on immunotherapy of meningeal gliomatosis with monoclonal antibody] Yamashita Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Jan;45(1):63-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-morphologic evaluation of susceptibility of glioblastoma to antiblastic therapy] Semenova VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(12):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonographic and electrophysiological adjuncts to surgery within the brain stem: technical note. Rusyniak WG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Oct;31(4):798-800; discussion 800-1

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Immunohistochemical observations on rat radial glia: relationship with the origin of ethylnitrosourea-induced tumors. Giordana MT, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992; 84(4):387-93

Ultrastructural analysis of gap junctions in C6 glioma cells transfected with connexin43 cDNA. Naus CC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 May;206(1):72-84

Lectin cytochemistry combined with silver colloid staining of argyrophilic nucleolar organizer regions in human gliomas. Niikawa S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug;32(9):653-8

URINE

Urinary epidermal growth factor in patients with gliomas: significance of the factor as a glial tumor marker. Kanno H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Sep;79(3):408-13

GLIOSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Developmental dissociation of methamphetamine-induced depletion of dopaminergic terminals and astrocyte reaction in rat striatum. Pu C, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Apr 16;72(2):325-8

COMPLICATIONS

Diencephalic idiopathic gliosis: an unusual hypothalamic syndrome of dermopathy, diarrhea and growth arrest. Espiner E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Sep;15(8):609-16

ENZYMOLOGY

Receptor tyrosine kinase expression in astrocytic lesions: similar features in gliosis and glioma. Kristt DA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jul;33(1):106-15

ETIOLOGY

Astrocytic response to injury. Eng LF, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;94:353-65 (130 ref.)

GENETICS

Gliosis specimens contain clonal cytogenetic abnormalities. Moertel CA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 May; 67(1):21-7

Biopsy diagnosis of familial Alexander's disease. Duckett S, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1992;18(3):134-8

METABOLISM

Astrogliosis in culture: I. The model and the effect of antisense oligonucleotides on glial fibrillary acidic protein synthesis. Yu AC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Feb 15; 34(3):295-303

1-Methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP)-induced astrogliosis does not require activation of ornithine decarboxylase. O'Callaghan JP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14;148(1-2):105-8

CNS glial scar tissue: a source of molecules which inhibit central neurite outgrowth. Bovolenta P, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;94:367-79 (60 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Developmental differences in neural damage following trimethyl-tin as demonstrated with GFAP immunohistochemistry. Barone S Jr. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;679:306-16

Quantitative features of reactive gliosis following toxicant-induced damage of the CNS. O'Callaghan JP. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;679:195-210 (66 ref.)

Diffuse microgliosis associated with cerebral atrophy in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Gelman BB. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Jul;34(1):65-70

Idiopathic preretinal macular gliosis: a retrospective study of 200 patients. Charlap RS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct;24(10):381-5

Age-related gliosis in the white matter of mice. Bronson RT, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 23;609(1-2):124-8

Gliosis in human brain: relationship to size but not other properties of astrocytes. da Cunha A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 8;600(1):161-5

Gliosis and ganglion cell death in the developing cat retina during hydrocephalus and after decompression. Williamson EC, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20;70(1):47-52

Characterization of microglial reaction after middle cerebral artery occlusion in rat brain. Morioka T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jan 1;327(1):123-32

Differences between reactive astrocytes and cultured astrocytes treated with di-butyryl-cyclic AMP. Wandosell F, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1993 May;52(3):205-15

Biochemical correlates to cortical dysplasia, gliosis, and astrocytoma infiltration in human epileptogenic cortex. Hamberger A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Apr;18(4):511-8

Quantitative aspects of reactive gliosis: a review. Norton WT, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Sep;17(9):877-85 (79 ref.)

Astrocytes and Parkinson's disease. Forno LS, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;94:429-36 (38 ref.)

Presynaptic terminals in hippocampal gliosis following transient ischemia in the Mongolian gerbil. Kirino T. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;96:261-70

Astrocytic gliosis in the amygdala in Down's syndrome and Alzheimer's disease. Murphy GM Jr, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;94:475-83

Influence of the neuronal environment on the pattern of reactive astrocytosis following cerebral ischemia. Petito CK, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;94:381-7 (30 ref.)

Association between cell-mediated demyelination and astrocyte stimulation. Smith ME, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;94:411-22 (54 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

7 beta-hydroxycholesterol and 7 beta-hydroxycholesteryl-3-esters reduce the extent of reactive gliosis caused by an electrolytic lesion in rat brain. Bochelen D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Dec;51(4):827-34

GLIOTOXINS

ANALYSIS

[Pathologico-anatomic and mycotoxicologic studies of aspergillosis in birds] Korbel R, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Apr;21(2):134-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Differential interactive effects of gliotoxin and MPTP in the substantia nigra and the locus coeruleus in BALB/c mice. Chang FW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(3-4):253-66

Inhibition of farnesyl-protein transferase by gliotoxin and acetylgliotoxin. Van der Pyl D, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Nov;45(11):1802-5

Gliotoxin-induced suppression of ocular dominance plasticity in kitten visual cortex. Imamura K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1993 Feb;16(2):117-24

GLIPIZIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

What is the benefit of increasing the sulfonylurea dose? Stenman S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Feb 1;118(3):169-72

The management of non-insulin-dependent mellitus [letter] Melamed S. **Clin Ther** 1988;10(5):608-9

Improvement of glucose tolerance by minimal doses of glipizide in obese subjects with different degrees of glucose intolerance. Pontiroli AE, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1992;26:32-4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Hypoglycemic coma in a patient treated with glipizide and fluconazole: a possible interaction? (letter)] Fournier JP, et al. **Therapie** 1992 Sep-Oct;47(5):446-7 **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Potentiation of the hypoglycaemic response to glipizide in diabetic patients by histamine H2-receptor antagonists. Feely J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;35(3):321-3

Behavioral effects of modulators of ATP-sensitive K+ channels in the rat dorsal pallidum. Amalric M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 24;217(1):71-7

Antidiabetic sulfonylureas antagonize somatostatin inhibition of prolactin secretion in vitro. Fosset M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 22;220(2-3):273-4

Alteration of rat hepatic insulin metabolism by glyburide and glipizide. Chen H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Mar; 264(3):1293-8

Disturbances in autoregulatory responses of rat pial arteries by sulfonylureas. Lee WS, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(19):1527-34

Iterative stimulation of pancreatic islets by glipizide. Malaisse

WJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993;46(1):43–9
[The clinical pharmacology of Minidiab (glipizide) (a review of the literature)] Shcherbak AV. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jan; (1):28–33 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of glipizide and glyburide in a health maintenance organization. Noyes MA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Oct;26(10):1215–20
Bedtime insulin added to daytime sulfonylureas improves glycemic control in uncontrolled type II diabetes. Miller JL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Mar;53(3):380–4
Conversion from glipizide to glyburide: long-term follow-up of a cost-impact survey focusing on the elderly. Alexis G, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993 May-Jun;15(3):607–15
Glyburide versus glipizide in the treatment of patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Kilo C, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Nov-Dec;14(6):801–12
Chronic sulfonylurea therapy augments basal and meal-stimulated insulin secretion while attenuating insulin responses to sulfonylurea per se. McIntyre HD, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Nov;15(11):1534–40
The effect of stress on glycemic control in patients with type II diabetes during glyburide and glipizide therapy. Jaber LA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;33(3):239–45
Interaction between glipizide and cyclosporine: report of two cases. Chidester PD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr; 25(2):2136–7

GLNH see **GIANT LYMPH NODE HYPERPLASIA**

GLOBIN

ANALYSIS

Case report: alpha G-Philadelphia, beta O-Arab, and beta C globins present in a single patient. Prchal JT, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 May;305(5):307–11
Amino-acid sequence of the alpha D- and beta-polypeptide chains of the Japanese quail hemoglobin. Eguchi Y, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Feb;374(2):111–6
Expression of embryonic zeta-globin and epsilon-globin chains in a 10-year-old girl with congenital anemia. Tang W, et al. **Blood** 1993 Mar 15;81(6):1636–40
A new marker for estimation of bloodstain age by high performance liquid chromatography. Inoue H, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Nov;57(1):17–27
Usefulness of HPLC methodology for the characterization of combinations of the common beta chain variants Hbs S, C, and O-Arab, and the alpha chain variant Hb G-Philadelphia. Kutlar F, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1993 Feb; 17(1):55–66
Capillary electrophoresis of hemoglobins and globin chains. Zhu M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Sep 11;608(1–2):225–37
Prenatal diagnosis for hemoglobinopathies--10 years experience using fetal blood sampling. Berdoukas V, et al. **Pathology** 1993 Jan;25(1):48–51
[Fetal hemoglobin and the gamma G/gamma A chain ratio in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia L1 and L2] Villalobos-Arámbula AR, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Feb; 38(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The regulation of human globin gene expression. Grosveld F, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1993 Mar;6(1):31–55 (130 ref.)
Double-stranded RNA triggers generalized translational arrest in Xenopus oocytes. Russell JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 30;194(2):892–900
Kit ligand in synergy with interleukin-3 amplifies the erythropoietin-independent, globin-synthesizing progeny of normal human burst-forming units-erythroid in suspension cultures: physiologic implications. Papayannopoulou T, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 15;81(2):299–310
Inhibition of expression of a mouse alpha-globin gene by plasmids that include antisense oligonucleotides. Yokoyama K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1992 Dec;17(6):433–42
Differences in erythropoiesis in normal chicken and quail embryos. Geerts WJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Apr; 25(4):280–90
Impaired erythroid-specific gene expression in cAMP-dependent protein kinase-deficient murine erythroleukemia cells. Pilz RB. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25; 268(27):20252–8
Post-transcriptional regulation by interferon-alpha of epsilon-globin production in human erythroleukemia K-562 cells. Friedman RM, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1992 Aug;12(4):311–6
A short-term trial of butyrate to stimulate fetal-globin-gene expression in the beta-globin disorders [see comments] Perrine SP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jan 14;328(2):81–6 . Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Jan 14;328(2):129–31.
High-level production of human alpha- and beta-globins in insect cells. Groebe DR, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Apr;3(2):134–41
[Expression of recombinant human hemoglobin] Pagnier J, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1992 Dec;35(6):407–15 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Entrapment of purified alpha-hemoglobin chains in normal erythrocytes as a model for human beta thalassemia. Scott MD. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;326:139–48
Detection of the (--SEA) double alpha-globin gene deletion by a simple immunologic assay for embryonic zeta-globin chains. Ireland JH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Sep;44(1):22–8
Postnatal changes in the quantities of globin chains and hemoglobin types in two babies with Hb H disease. McKie KM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Jan;42(1):86–90
Electrospray mass spectrometric analysis of river buffalo (Bubalus bubalis) hemoglobins. Re-examination of alpha 1 and alpha 3 globin chain sequences. Ferranti P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Jul-Aug;105(3-4):573–8
PCR amplification of partial mRNA sequences encoding the alpha- and beta-globin chains of the bivalve mollusc Anadara trapezia: correction of the C-terminal amino acid sequence of the alpha-chain. Nassif NT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Jun;105(2):283–7
Sequential assignment of proton resonances in the NMR spectrum of Zn-substituted alpha chains from human hemoglobin. Ligand-induced tertiary changes in the heme pocket. Martineau L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 1; 214(2):383–93
Structural alignment of globins, phycocyanins and colicin A. Holm L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 11;315(3):301–6
Molecular basis of the inhibition of beta s-chain-dependent polymerization by mouse alpha-chain. Semisynthesis of chimeras of human and mouse alpha-chains. Roy RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16406–12
Phyletic relationships of protein structures based on spatial preference of residues. Qu CX, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Jan; 36(1):67–78
Globin fold in a bacterial toxin [letter] Holm L, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jan 28;361(6410):309

GENETICS

Hb H disease caused by a homozygosity for the AATAAA-->AATAAG mutation in the polyadenylation site of the alpha 2-globin gene: hematological observations. Fei YJ, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992;88(2-3):82–5
DNA polymorphism in the beta-globin gene cluster in Saudi Arabs: relation to severity of sickle cell anaemia. el-Hazmi MA, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992;88(2-3):61–6
Rapid detection of Chinese G gamma+(A gamma delta beta)zero-thalassemia by polymerase chain reaction. Ko TM, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993;89(2):80–1
De novo initiation codon mutation (ATG-->ACG) of the beta-globin gene causing beta-thalassemia in a Swiss family. Beris P, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Mar;42(3):248–53
G gamma A gamma (beta+) hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin: the G gamma -158 C-->T mutation in cis to the -175 T-->C mutation of the A gamma-globin gene results in increased G gamma-globin synthesis. Coleman MB, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Feb;42(2):186–90
Direct demonstration that the A gamma T globin gene is linked to the 4 bp promoter deletion in the beta A chromosome of sickle cell traits. Gilman JG, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Aug;43(4):312–5
Long-term high-level expression of human beta-globin occurs following transplantation of transgenic marrow into irradiated mice. Himelstein A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Mar;42(3):254–61
Detection of the (--SEA) double alpha-globin gene deletion by a simple immunologic assay for embryonic zeta-globin chains. Ireland JH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Sep;44(1):22–8
The gene for familial Mediterranean fever in both Armenians and non-Ashkenazi Jews is linked to the alpha-globin complex on 16p: evidence for locus homogeneity. Shohat M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Dec;51(6):1349–54
Dinucleotide polymorphism at the bovine beta-globin locus (HBB). Moore SS. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(5):479
Comparison of the protein and DNA approaches for the characterization of a beta-globin chain variant, hemoglobin Cocody [beta 21 (B3) Asp--->Asn], in a Caucasian patient. Aguilar-Martinez P, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 May; 66(5):269–72
Rapid molecular characterization of mutations leading to unstable hemoglobin beta-chain variants. Girodon E, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Oct;65(4):188–92
Hemoglobin E and codon 17 nonsense: two beta-globin gene mutations common in Southeast Asia detected by the use of ARMS. Steger H, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Sep; 67(3):119–20
Translation inhibition by phosphorothioate oligodeoxynucleotides in cell-free systems. Ghosh MK, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1992 Summer;2(2):111–8
9-Aminoellipticine-derivatized alpha- and beta-oligodeoxyribonucleotides targeted to the cap of beta-globin mRNA: hybridization to natural and engineered mRNA, inhibition of translation, and improved effect of tandem chains. Porumb H, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1992 Winter;2(4):279–92
Human fetal-to-adult globin gene switching in transgenic mice: persistent expression of the G gamma-globin gene in the Japanese HPFH. Katsube T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):246–52
Detection of beta-thalassemia carrier by direct analysis of beta-globin gene lesions. Pao CC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 31;191(3):1118–23
Analysis of the distribution of protein binding DNA motives in the vicinity of the 3'-side chicken alpha-globin enhancer. Targa FR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 15;190(3):1163–72
Preliminary characterization of a nuclear factor interacting with the silencer element at the 3'-side of the chicken alpha-globin gene domain. Targa FR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15;188(1):416–23
Nuclear matrix proteins bind very tightly to specific regions of the chicken histone H5 gene. Sun JM, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;70(9):822–9
Insertion of a rabbit beta-globin gene sequence into an E. coli plasmid. 1975 [classical article] Rougeon F, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992;24:229–42
Evolution of sickle variant gene. 1979 [classical article] Solomon E, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992;24:481
In vitro transcription from the human A gamma-globin gene promoter. Castle M, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 15;82(4):1344–50
Rapid detection of a 13.4-kb deletion causing delta beta thalassemia in an Egyptian family by polymerase chain reaction [letter] Craig JE, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 1; 81(3):861–3
Characterization of the DNase I hypersensitive site 3' of the human beta globin gene domain. Fleenor DE, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 15;81(10):2781–90
The repeated sequence (AT)x(T)y upstream to the beta-globin gene is a simple polymorphism [letter] Galanello R, et al. **Blood** 1993 Apr 1;81(7):1974–5
A promoter mutation of the beta-globin gene (-101 C-->T) has an age-related expression pattern [letter] Murru S, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 15;81(10):2818–9
A human beta-globin gene fused to the human beta-globin locus control region is expressed at high levels in erythroid cells of mice engrafted with retrovirus-transduced hematopoietic stem cells. Plavec I, et al. **Blood** 1993 Mar 1;81(5):1384–92
The major regulatory element upstream of the alpha-globin gene has classical and inducible enhancer activity. Ren S, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 15;81(4):1058–66
Role of upstream DNase I hypersensitive sites in the regulation of human alpha globin gene expression. Sharpe JA, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 1;82(5):1666–71
Beta-thalassemia unlinked to the beta-globin gene in an English family. Thein SL, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 1; 82(3):961–7
Analysis of delta-globin gene mutations in Greek cypriots. Trifillis P, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 1;82(5):1647–51
Regulation of human embryonic globin genes zeta 2 and epsilon in stably transformed mouse erythroleukemia cells. Vyas P, et al. **Blood** 1992 Oct 1;80(7):1832–7
Molecular characterization of a novel form of (A gamma delta beta)zero thalassemia deletion in a Chinese family. Zhang JW, et al. **Blood** 1993 Mar 15;81(6):1624–9
The molecular basis of HPFH in a British family identified by heteroduplex formation. Craig JE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 May;84(1):106–10
Molecular characterization of a novel 10.3 kb deletion causing beta-thalassaemia with unusually high Hb A2. Craig JE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Dec;82(4):735–44
A new beta zero-thalassaemia nonsense mutation (codon 112, T-->A) not associated with a dominant type of thalassaemia in the heterozygote [comment] Divoky V, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Mar;83(3):523–4. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1992 Mar;80(3):273–7.
Functional analysis of the 4 bp deletion identified in the 5' untranslated region of one of the beta-globin genes from a Chinese beta-thalassaemic heterozygote. Francès V, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 May;84(1):163–5
The 32.6 kb Indian delta beta-thalassaemia deletion ends in a 3.4 kb L1 element downstream of the beta-globin gene. Gilman JG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Oct;82(2):417–21
Beta thalassaemia in the indigenous British population. Hall GW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Nov;82(3):584–8
Australian beta zero-thalassaemia: a high haemoglobin A2 beta zero-thalassaemia due to a 12 kb deletion commencing 5' to the beta-globin gene. Motum PI, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Sep;82(1):107–13
Severity differences in beta-thalassaemia/haemoglobin E syndromes: implication of genetic factors. Winichagoon P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Apr;83(4):633–9
A 5' element of the chicken beta-globin domain serves as an insulator in human erythroid cells and protects against position effect in Drosophila. Chung JH, et al. **Cell** 1993 Aug 13;74(3):505–14
Haematological phenotypes in a family with triplicated alpha-globin gene, beta zero 39 and delta+27 thalassaemia mutations. Oggiano L, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1992; 14(4):289–92
Organization of non-vertebrate globin genes. Vinogradov SN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Dec; 103(4):759–73 (205 ref.)
Regulation of the beta-globin locus. Crossley M, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Apr;3(2):232–7 (40 ref.)
Localization of the horse (Equus caballus) alpha-globin gene complex to chromosome 13 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Oakenfull EA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;62(2-3):136–8
Morula decompaction (mdn), a preimplantation recessive lethal defect in a transgenic mouse line. Cheng SS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;156(1):265–77
In situ hybridization reveals co-expression of embryonic and adult alpha globin genes in the earliest murine erythrocyte progenitors. Leder A, et al. **Development** 1992 Dec; 116(4):1041–9
The developmental switch in embryonic rho-globin expression is correlated with erythroid lineage-specific

differences in transcription factor levels. Minie ME, et al. **Development** 1992 Aug;115(4):1149–64

Synthetic human beta-globin 5'HS2 constructs function as locus control regions only in multicopy transgene concatamers. Ellis J, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan;12(1):127–34

The minimal requirements for activity in transgenic mice of hypersensitive site 3 of the beta globin locus control region. Philipsen S, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Mar;12(3):1077–85

Analysis of the human alpha globin upstream regulatory element (HS–40) in transgenic mice. Sharpe JA, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(12):4565–72

Silent carrier beta–thalassaemia due to a severe beta–globin mutation interacting with other genetic elements. Rund D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Jul;152(7):574–6

Expression of adult globin mRNAs in hamster yolk–sac erythroid cells during ontogeny. Boussios T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Jul;21(7):901–6

Adult and neonatal patterns of human globin gene expression are recapitulated in liquid cultures. Dalyot N, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Oct;20(9):1141–5

Comparative studies of nondeletional HPFH gamma–globin gene promoters [published erratum appears in Exp Hematol 1993 Aug;21(9):1309] Motum PI, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Jul;21(7):852–8

Butyrate–induced reactivation of the fetal globin genes: a molecular treatment for the beta–hemoglobinopathies. Perrine SP, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Feb 15;49(2):133–7 (27 ref.)

DNA methylation: its possible functional roles in developmental regulation of human globin gene families. Chu C, et al. **EXS** 1993;64:385–403 (77 ref.)

Unexpected intron location in non–vertebrate globin genes. Moens L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 9;312(2–3):105–9 (36 ref.)

A commentary on: 'unexpected intron location in non–vertebrate globin genes', by: Moens et al. (FEBS letters, 312 (1992) 105–109). Pohajdak B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 12;320(3):281–3; discussion 284–7

Novel gene structure and evolutionary context of Caenorhabditis elegans globin. Kloek AP, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jul 30;129(2):215–21

CACC box and enhancer response of the human embryonic epsilon globin promoter. Motamed K, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jan 30;123(2):235–40

Silencer and enhancer elements located at the 3'–side of the chicken and duck alpha–globin–encoding gene domains. Targa FR, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jul 30;129(2):229–37

Distinct negative regulation of the human embryonic globin genes zeta and epsilon. Watt P, et al. **Gene Expr** 1993; 3(1):61–75

Beta–thalassaemia mutations and the underlying beta gene cluster haplotypes in the Greek population. Kollia P, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1992 Apr–Aug;6(1–2):59–70

The erythroid protein cGATA–1 functions with a stage–specific factor to activate transcription of chromatin–assembled beta–globin genes. Barton MC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Sep;7(9):1796–809

Each hypersensitive site of the human beta–globin locus control region confers a different developmental pattern of expression on the globin genes. Fraser P, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jan;7(1):106–13

Developmental regulation of a complete 70–kb human beta–globin locus in transgenic mice. Strouboulis J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Oct;6(10):1857–64

Oxygen association–dissociation and stability analysis on mouse hemoglobins with mutant alpha– and beta–globins. D'Surney SJ, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Oct;132(2):545–51

Hemoglobin Sabine [beta 91 (F7) Leu–>Pro]: occurrence in a Sardinian individual with hemolytic anemia and inclusion bodies. Gasperini D, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 Sep–Oct;77(5):381–3

A new mutation in the beta–globin gene (IVS II–850 G–C) found in a Yugoslavian beta–thalassemia heterozygote. Jankovic L, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 Mar–Apr; 77(2):119–21

Feasibility of prenatal diagnosis of beta–thalassemia using two highly polymorphic microsatellites 5' to the beta–globin gene. Loudianos G, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 Jul–Aug; 77(4):361–2

Delta + 27 homozygosis in a Sicilian family. Renda M, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 Jan–Feb;77(1):82–3

Beta–globin haplotype and XmnI polymorphism at position G gamma–158 and HbF production in Fanconi's anemia. Rosatelli MC, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 Mar–Apr; 77(2):106–9

Hb Muskegon [beta 83(EF7)Gly–>Arg]: a new variant found in a family from the U.S. Broxson EH, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1993 Feb;17(1):85–6

Hb Shepherds Bush [beta 74(E18)Gly–>Asp]: the first case in a Spanish woman. Carreño DL, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1993 Jun;17(3):243–6

IVS–I–1 (G–>C) in combination with –42 (C–>G) in the promoter region of the beta–globin gene in patients from Tajikistan. Fedorov AN, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1993 Jun; 17(3):275–8

The T–>A mutation at position –30 of the beta–globin gene found in a Karachai patient with beta–thalassemia intermedia. Fedorov AN, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1992; 16(6):521–3

DNA polymorphisms associated with Hb D–Los Angeles [beta 121(GH4)Glu–>Gln] in southern Italy. Fioretti G, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1993 Feb;17(1):9–17

Hb Yuda or alpha 130(H13)Ala–––Asp; a new alpha chain variant with low oxygen affinity. Fujisawa K, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1992;16(5):435–9

Hb Karlskoga or alpha 2 beta (2)21(B3) Asp–>His: a new slow–moving variant found in Sweden. Landin B. **Hemoglobin** 1993 Jun;17(3):201–8

Normal delta–globin gene sequences in Sardinian nondeletional delta beta–thalassemia. Loudianos G, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1992;16(6):503–9

Hb Alesha or alpha 2 beta (2)67(E11)Val–>Met: a new unstable hemoglobin variant identified through sequencing of amplified DNA. Molchanova TP, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1993 Jun;17(3):217–25

Hb Tigraye or alpha 2 beta (2)79(EF3)Asp–>His(GAC–>CAC): a hemoglobin variant with increased oxygen affinity observed in an Ethiopian male. Molchanova TP, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1993 Jun;17(3):247–50

Hb Madrid or alpha 2 beta (2)115(G17)Ala–>Pro in a black teenager. Molchanova TP, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1993 Jun; 17(3):251–4

Hb A2–Grovetown or alpha 2 delta (2)75(E19)Leu–>Val [letter] Molchanova TP, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1993 Jun; 17(3):289–91

Alpha–thalassemia in a southern Italian population (detection by a non–radioactive procedure). Muglia M, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1993 Jun;17(3):285–7

Splice junction [IVS–II–1 (G–>C)] thalassemia; a new mutation detected in an Iranian patient. Nozari G, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1993 Jun;17(3):279–83

Hb Volga [beta 27(B9)Ala–>Asp]: detection of a de novo mutation by Ava II digestion of PCR–amplified DNA. Plaseska D, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1993 Jun;17(3):209–15

Hb F–Sacromonte or alpha 2G gamma (2)59(E3)Lys–>Gln observed in a Spanish newborn and his mother. Pobedimskaya DD, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1993 Jun; 17(3):269–74

Molecular genetic studies in black families with sickle cell anemia and unusually high levels of fetal hemoglobin. Seltzer WK, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1992;16(5):363–77

Hb H disease in association with the silent beta chain variant Hb Hamilton or alpha 2 beta 2(11)(A8)Val–––Ile. Su CW, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1992;16(5):403–8

Beta–thalassemia mutations in the Portuguese; high frequencies of two alleles in restricted populations. Tamagnini GP, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1993 Feb;17(1):31–40

Alpha–globin genotypes in a Spanish population. Villegas A, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1992;16(5):427–9

Hb D–Neath or beta 121 (GH4) Glu–>Ala: a new member of the Hb D family. Welch SG, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1993 Jun;17(3):255–9

An initiation codon mutation as a cause of beta–thalassemia in a Belgian family. Wildmann C, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1993 Feb;17(1):19–30

Alpha–thalassemia in the four major aboriginal groups in Taiwan. Ko TM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Aug;92(1):79–80

Inter–ethnic polymorphism of the beta–globin gene locus control region (LCR) in sickle–cell anemia patients. Périchon B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Jun;91(5):464–8

Analysis of the 5' flanking sequence of the G gamma globin gene by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis confirms the heterogeneity of the Bantu beta S haplotype. Tachdjian G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Sep–Oct;90(1–2):23–6

Analysis of beta–globin gene haplotypes in Asian Indians: origin and spread of beta–thalassaemia on the Indian subcontinent. Varawalla NY, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Dec; 90(4):443–9

Triple alpha–genes (alpha alpha alpha anti3.7) in a patient with sickle cell anaemia. el–Hazmi MA, et al. **Hum Hered** 1992;42(6):360–6

A comprehensive scanning method for rapid detection of beta–globin gene mutations and polymorphisms. Ghanem N, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1992;1(3):229–39

A novel delta–thalassemia mutation A G–>C substitution at codon 30 of the delta–globin gene in a person of southern Italian origin. Loudianos G, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1992; 1(2):169–71

A novel beta–globin structural mutant, Hb Brescia (beta 114 Leu–Pro), causing a severe beta–thalassemia intermedia phenotype. Murru S, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1992;1(2):124–8

A novel beta–thalassemia mutation (G–>A) at the initiation codon of the beta–globin gene. Saba L, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1992;1(5):420–2

Complete mutation detection using unlabeled chemical cleavage. Saleeba JA, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1992;1(1):63–9

Evidence that the transcription factor USF is a component of the human beta–globin locus control region heteromeric protein complex. Bresnick EH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18824–34

Characterization of the molecularly cloned murine alpha–globin transcription factor CP2. Lim LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):18008–17

Protein–DNA interactions in the epsilon–globin gene silencer. Peters B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15; 268(5):3430–7

A 5' control region of the human epsilon–globin gene is sufficient for embryonic specificity in transgenic mice. Shih DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3066–71

A novel nuclear protein which binds to G gamma and A gamma globin promoters and modulates hemoglobin synthesis in K562 cells. Baliga BS, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Aug;49(4):394–8

Homeodomain protein binding sites, inverted repeats, and nuclear matrix attachment regions along the human beta–globin gene complex. Boulikas T. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 May;52(1):23–36

cis and trans regulation of tissue–specific transcription. Engel JD, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1992;16:21–31 (48 ref.)

Developmental regulation of globin gene expression. Minie M, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1992;16:15–20 (37 ref.)

Filipino beta zero thalassaemia: a high Hb A2 beta zero thalassaemia resulting from a large deletion of the 5' beta globin gene region. Motum PI, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Mar;30(3):240–4

The relationship of the genetic heterogeneity of sickle cell gene to clinical manifestations. el–Hazmi MA. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Feb;39(1):23–9

The mouse homolog of the rhombotin (Ttg–1) gene maps on chromosome 7 distal to the beta–globin (Hbb) locus. Angel JM, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993;4(5):281–2

Homology of a 130–kb region enclosing the alpha–globin gene cluster, the alpha–locus controlling region, and two non–globin genes in human and mouse. Kielman MF, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993;4(6):314–23

Cationic liposome–mediated RNA transfection. Dwarki VJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;217:644–54

Use of long sequence alignments to study the evolution and regulation of mammalian globin gene clusters. Hardison R, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 Jan;10(1):73–102 (123 ref.)

The association of the human epsilon–globin gene with the nuclear matrix: a reconsideration. Bartjeliotou AJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Sep 22;115(1):105–15

3' RNA processing efficiency plays a primary role in generating termination–competent RNA polymerase II elongation complexes. Edwalds–Gilbert G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3472–80

Mouse beta–globin DNA–binding protein B1 is identical to a proto–oncogene, the transcription factor Spi–1/PU.1, and is restricted in expression to hematopoietic cells and the testis. Galson DL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May; 13(5):2929–41

Enhancer–dependent transcription of the epsilon–globin promoter requires promoter–bound GATA–1 and enhancer–bound AP–1/NF–E2. Gong Q, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):911–7

Phylogenetic footprinting reveals a nuclear protein which binds to silencer sequences in the human gamma and epsilon globin genes. Gumucio DL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov; 12(11):4919–29

Discrimination among potential activators of the beta–globin CACCC element by correlation of binding and transcriptional properties. Hartzog GA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):44–56

Methylation–enhanced binding of Sp1 to the stage selector element of the human gamma–globin gene promoter may regulate development specificity of expression. Jane SM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3272–81

Mechanism of developmental regulation of alpha pi, the chicken embryonic alpha–globin gene. Knezetic JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):4632–9

Modulation of exon skipping and inclusion by heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein A1 and pre–mRNA splicing factor SF2/ASF [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1993 Jul;13(7):4458] Mayeda A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):2993–3001

Role of gene order in developmental control of human gamma– and beta–globin gene expression. Peterson KR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):4836–43

Erythroid differentiation of mouse erythroleukemia cells results in reorganization of protein–DNA complexes in the mouse beta maj globin promoter but not its distal enhancer. Reddy PM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):1093–103

An enhancer/locus control region is not sufficient to open chromatin. Reitman M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul; 13(7):3990–8

Identification and characterization of a beta–globin promoter–binding factor from murine erythroleukemia cells. Stuvé LL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):4311–22

Characterization of the mouse beta maj globin transcription termination region: a spacing sequence is required between the poly(A) signal sequence and multiple downstream termination elements. Tantravahi J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):578–87

Nuclear protein–binding sites in a transcriptional control region of the rabbit alpha–globin gene. Yost SE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5439–49

Transcriptional activation of human zeta 2 globin promoter by the alpha globin regulatory element (HS–40): functional role of specific nuclear factor–DNA complexes. Zhang Q, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2298–308

Serum factors can modulate the developmental clock of gamma– to beta–globin gene switching in somatic cell hybrids. Zitnik G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug; 13(8):4844–51

Direct carrier detection and prenatal diagnosis of Sicilian and Spanish (delta beta)zero–thalassemias. Ghanem N, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1993 Apr;7(2):167–8

Organization of specific DNA sequence elements in the region of the replication origin and matrix attachment site in the chicken alpha–globin gene domain. Krajewski WA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov;235(2–3):381–8

The impact of molecular biology on the diagnosis and treatment of hemoglobin disorders. Berg PE, et al. **Mol Genet Med** 1992;2:1–38 (148 ref.)

Specific commitment of different pre-mRNAs to splicing by single SR proteins [see comments] Fu XD. **Nature** 1993 Sep 2;365(6441):82-5. Comment in: Nature 1993 Sep 2;365(6441):14.
Mouse microcytic anaemia caused by a defect in the gene encoding the globin enhancer-binding protein NF-E2. Peters LL, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 22;362(6422):768-70
Interaction of hnRNP A1 with snRNPs and pre-mRNAs: evidence for a possible role of A1 RNA annealing activity in the first steps of spliceosome assembly. Buvoli M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 11;20(19):5017-25
Comparative analysis of the locus control region of the rabbit beta-like gene cluster: HS3 increases transient expression of an embryonic epsilon-globin gene. Hardison R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 11;21(5):1265-72
Structure and function of the murine beta-globin locus control region 5' HS-3. Hug BA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11;20(21):5771-8
The mouse beta-globin locus control region: hypersensitive sites 3 and 4. Jiménez G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11;20(21):5797-803
Quantification of mRNA by non-radioactive RT-PCR and CCD imaging system. Nakayama H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 25;20(18):4939
The developmental regulation of the human zeta-globin gene in transgenic mice employing beta-galactosidase as a reporter gene. Pondel MD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11;20(21):5655-60
Identification of the sickle-cell anemia mutation by means of the PCR-mediated mismatch-dependent primer extension. Birikh KR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):317
Inhibition of reverse transcription by unmodified and modified antisense oligodeoxynucleotides. Boiziau C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):121-5
Quantification analysis of human delta-globin gene. Mutation in 5'-splice junction sequence and delta-thalassemia. Iida Y. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(25):157-8
Detection of the most common mutations causing beta-thalassemia in Mediterraneans using a multiplex amplification refractory mutation system (MARMS). Fortina P, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1992 Nov;2(2):163-6
The regulation of human globin gene switching. Grosveld F, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Feb 27; 339(1288):183-91 (73 ref.)
Restoration of correct splicing in thalassemic pre-mRNA by antisense oligonucleotides. Dominski Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8673-7
High expression of human beta S- and alpha-globins in transgenic mice: hemoglobin composition and hematological consequences. Fabry ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):12150-4
An "in-out" strategy using gene targeting and FLP recombinase for the functional dissection of complex DNA regulatory elements: analysis of the beta-globin locus control region. Fiering S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8469-73
Phylogenetic footprinting reveals unexpected complexity in trans factor binding upstream from the epsilon-globin gene. Gumucio DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6018-22
Activation of the beta-globin locus control region precedes commitment to the erythroid lineage. Jiménez G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10618-22
Transgenic mice containing a 248-kb yeast artificial chromosome carrying the human beta-globin locus display proper developmental control of human globin genes. Peterson KR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7593-7
Lethal thalassemia after insertional disruption of the mouse major adult beta-globin gene. Shehee WR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3177-81
Production of unmodified human adult hemoglobin in Escherichia coli. Shen TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8108-12
Ascaris hemoglobin gene: plant-like structure reflects the ancestral globin gene. Sherman DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):11696-700
Rhabdomyosarcoma arising in transgenic mice harboring the beta-globin locus control region fused with simian virus 40 large T antigen gene. Teitz T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2910-4
Functional erythroid promoters created by interaction of the transcription factor GATA-1 with CACCC and AP-1/NFE-2 elements. Walters M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10444-8
Binding of HMG proteins to the 5'-flanking sequence of human beta-globin gene. Qian RL, et al. **Sci China B** 1993 Jan;36(1):81-8
Molecular heterogeneity of beta-thalassemia in Thailand. Fukumaki Y, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992;23 Suppl 2:14-21
The molecular basis of alpha-thalassemia in Thailand. Winichagoon P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992;23 Suppl 2:7-13
Human G gamma and A gamma globin gene constructs containing the 3' A gamma enhancer show persistent fetal expression in transgenic mice. Harvey MP, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1993 Mar;2(2):121-4
Did the ancestral globin gene of plants and animals contain only two introns? Dixon B, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Dec;17(12):486-8 (29 ref.)
[Molecular nature of beta-thalassemia in Tajikistan: a four base pair deletion in codons 41-42 of the beta-globin gene] Kolesnikova TN, et al. **Genetika** 1992 Nov;28(11):28-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A PCR-system of analyzing polymorphic markers in gamma-A and gamma-G globin genes and gene for human blood coagulation factor IX with an internal control of the completeness of restriction hydrolysis] Luk'ianenko AV, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Mar;29(3):388-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Stably bent and low-melting DNA sequences at the origin of replication of chicken alpha-globulin gene domains] Kraevskiĭ VA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 Sep-Oct; 26(5):1011-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The detection of a cluster of beta-globin genes in the long arm of chromosome 2 in the domestic hen by using DNA-DNA in situ hybridization] Sazanov AA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1992;34(7):35-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of globins using free zone capillary electrophoresis. Ong CN, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 May 8;576(2):346-50

METABOLISM

High molecular weight aspartic endopeptidase generates a coronaro-constrictory peptide from the beta-chain of hemoglobin. Barkhudaryan N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 23;329(1-2):215-8
Cotranslational heme binding to nascent globin chains. Komar AA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 12;326(1-3):261-3
Posttranslational modification of beta 141 Leu associated with the beta 75(E19)Leu-->Pro mutation in Hb Atlanta. Brennan SO, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1993 Feb;17(1):1-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Potential use of globins and their derivatives of abnormal red blood cells in the treatment of cancer and related immune disorders. Pandit HM. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Jun; 40(6):332-4 (15 ref.)

GLOBOSIDES

ANALYSIS

Isoglobotetraosylceramide is a marker for highly metastatic cells in rat mammary adenocarcinomas. Carlsen SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 15;53(12):2906-11

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro biosynthesis of GbOse4Cer (globoside) and GM2 ganglioside by the (1-->3) and (1-->4)-N-acetyl beta-D-galactosaminyltransferases from embryonic chicken brain. Solubilization, purification, and characterization of the transferases. Schaeper RJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Dec 15;236:227-44
Characterization and developmental expression of a novel sulfotransferase for the biosynthesis of sulfoglucuronyl glycolipids in the nervous system. Chou DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):330-6
Brefeldin A induced inhibition of de novo globo- and neolacto-series glycolipid core chain biosynthesis in human cells. Evidence for an effect on beta 1-->4galactosyltransferase activity. Sherwood AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25328-36

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and structural characterization of a mono-sulfated isoglobotetraosylceramide, the first sulfoglycosphingolipid of the isoglobo-series, from rat kidney. Tadano-Aritomi K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 1;209(1):305-13

METABOLISM

Alteration of the glycolipid binding specificity of the pig edema toxin from globotetraosyl to globotriaosyl ceramide alters in vivo tissue targetting and results in a verotoxin 1-like disease in pigs. Boyd B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Jun 1;177(6):1745-53

GLOBULINS

BLOOD see SERUM GLOBULINS

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Significance of oligoclonal proteins and magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis] Zaborski J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Jul-Aug;26(4):473-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY

Nucleotide sequence of an abundant rice seed globulin: homology with the high molecular weight glutelins of wheat, rye and triticale. Krishnan HB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 28;193(1):460-6
The role of protein charge in protein-lipid interactions. pH-dependent changes of the electrophoretic mobility of liposomes through adsorption of water-soluble, globular proteins. Bergers JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 4; 32(17):4641-9
Crystallization and preliminary X-ray crystallographic analysis of the soybean proglycinin expressed in Escherichia coli. Utsumi S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Sep 5;233(1):177-8

GENETICS

Barley embryo globulin 1 gene, Beg1: characterization of cDNA, chromosome mapping and regulation of expression. Heck GR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 May;239(1-2):209-18
Role of posttranslational cleavage in glycinin assembly. Dickinson CD, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Apr;1(4):459-69
Soybean beta-conglycinin genes are clustered in several DNA regions and are regulated by transcriptional and posttranscriptional processes. Harada JJ, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Apr;1(4):415-25
Seed-specific repression of GUS activity in tobacco plants by antisense RNA. Fujiwara T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;20(6):1059-69
cis-acting regulatory regions of the soybean seed storage 11S globulin gene and their interactions with seed embryo factors. Itoh Y, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;21(6):973-84
Upstream regulatory sequences from two beta-conglycinin genes. Lessard PA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Aug; 22(5):873-85

METABOLISM

A high-order structure of plant storage proprotein allows its second conversion by an asparagine-specific cysteine protease, a novel proteolytic enzyme. Muramatsu M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jul 1;215(1):123-32
In vitro reconstitution of the proteolytic system responsible for hydrolysis of the 13S globulin in buckwheat seeds. Dunaevsky YE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 14;324(2):216-8
Zn-binding globulin in human fetal brain and liver: a marker for passive blood/CSF transfer of protein. Dziegielewska KM, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1993 Feb; 19(1):82-90
Effect of structural modifications on the assembly of a glycinin subunit. Dickinson CD, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 May; 2(5):403-13

PHARMACOLOGY

[The effect of ascitic fluid globulins on the growth of leukemia P388/DOX and Ehrlich's carcinoma in mice] Donenko FV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Nov; 114(11):518-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLOBULINS, IMMUNE see **IMMUNOGLOBULINS, INTRAVENOUS**

GLOBUS HYSTERICUS see **CONVERSION DISORDER**

GLOBUS PALLIDUS

Familial idiopathic strio-pallido-dentate calcifications with late onset extrapyramidal syndrome. Martinelli P, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993 Apr;8(2):220-2

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Pallidal inputs to thalamocortical neurons projecting to the supplementary motor area: an anterograde and retrograde double labeling study in the macaque monkey. Tokuno H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;90(3):635-8
The organization of the descending ventral pallidal projections in the monkey. Haber SN, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Mar 1;329(1):111-28
The projections of the amygdaloid body and the dopaminergic mesencephalic formations to the dorsal and ventral pallidum of the cat brain. Gorbachevskaya AI. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1993 Mar-Apr;23(2):124-9
Topography and functional role of dopaminergic projections from the ventral mesencephalic tegmentum to the ventral pallidum. Klitenick MA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Sep; 50(2):371-86
Anatomical distinctions between the two basal ganglia afferent territories in the primate motor thalamus. Ilinsky IA, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993;60(1-3):62-9

BLOOD SUPPLY

Axial motor disturbances after hypoxic lesions of the globus pallidus. Fève AP, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993 Jul;8(3):321-6

CHEMISTRY

Acidic and basic fibroblast growth factor-like immunoreactivity in the striatum and midbrain in Huntington's disease. Tooyama I, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 30;610(1):1-7
Age distribution and iron dependency of the T2 relaxation time in the globus pallidus and putamen. Schenker C, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(2):119-24

CYTOLOGY

Direct projections from the central amygdaloid nucleus to the globus pallidus and substantia nigra in the cat. Shinonaga Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Dec;51(3):691-703

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of electrophoretically applied neurochemicals on activity of extrapyramidal and limbic neurons in the rat. Czurkó A, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1991-92; 26(1-4):57-60

Behavioral effects of modulators of ATP-sensitive K+ channels in the rat dorsal pallidum. Amalric M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 24;217(1):71-7

Enhanced learning produced by injection of neurokinin substance P into the region of the nucleus basalis magnocellularis: mediation by the N-terminal sequence. Gerhardt P, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Dec;118(3):302-8

Unilateral pallidal lesion after acute disulfiram intoxication: a clinical and magnetic resonance study. de Mari M, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993 Apr;8(2):247-9

Systemic and microiontophoretic administration of morphine differentially effect ventral pallidum/substantia innominata neuronal activity. Napier TC, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Nov; 12(3):214-9

Mesolimbic deficits exacerbate amphetamine treatment. Clinical implications for drug abusers. Wray SR, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1992 Sep;41(3):111-5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental qualitative and quantitative aspects of the subependymal layer from the caudato-pallial angel of the rat lateral ventricles. Villalobos MA, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1993;34(1):105-13

METABOLISM

Alterations in delta opioid receptor levels in discrete areas of the neocortex and in the globus pallidus of the aging guinea pig: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Hiller JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 18;614(1-2):86-98

Destruction of the nigrostriatal pathway increases Fos-like immunoreactivity predominantly in striatopallidal neurons. Jian M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jul; 19(1-2):156-60

Changes in glutamic acid decarboxylase mRNA in the pallidum of the rat following unilateral damage of the striatum and overlying cortex. Najlerahim A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Dec;118(3):352-6

Metabolism in the globus pallidus after fetal implants in rats with nigral lesions. Eisenberg HM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jan;78(1):83-9

Dopamine receptors in the ventral pallidum regulate circling induced by opioids injected into the ventral pallidum. Napier TC. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Nov;31(11):1127-36

6-Hydroxydopamine lesions of the nigrostriatal pathway alter the expression of glutamate decarboxylase messenger RNA in rat globus pallidus projection neurons. Kincaid AE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Dec;51(3):705-18

Synaptic organization of GABAergic inputs from the striatum and the globus pallidus onto neurons in the substantia nigra and retrorubral field which project to the medullary reticular formation. von Krosigk M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Oct;50(3):531-49

PATHOLOGY

Motor neuron disease with pallido-luysio-nigral atrophy. Bergmann M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993; 86(1):105-8

Rapidly progressive autosomal dominant parkinsonism and dementia with pallido-ponto-nigral degeneration. Wszolek ZK, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Sep;32(3):312-20

Pallidal hyperintensity on magnetic resonance imaging in cirrhotic patients: clinical correlations. Kulisevsky J, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Dec;16(6):1382-8

An autopsied case of dentatorubropallidoluysian atrophy with atypical pathological features. Mizukami K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Sep;46(3):749-54

Hyperintense globus pallidus on T1-weighted MRI in cirrhotic patients is associated with severity of liver failure. Pujol A, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jan;43(1):65-9

[Cerebrospinal fluid and plasma corticotropin-releasing hormone (CRH) in dentatorubropallidoluysian atrophy (DRPLA)--study in two cases of hereditary DRPLA] Suemaru S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Apr; 33(4):459-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Drug discrimination learning in rats with excitotoxic lesions of nucleus basalis and ventral globus pallidus. Marston HM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Oct 31;51(1):93-102

Electrophysiological evidence for reciprocal connectivity between the nucleus accumbens septi and ventral pallidal region. Hakan RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 29; 581(2):344-50

Changes in D2 but not D1 receptor binding in the striatum following a selective lesion of striatopallidal neurons. Harrison MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 11;590(1-2):305-10

The striatopallidal projection displays a high degree of anatomical specificity in the primate. Hazrati LN, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 2;592(1-2):213-27

Responses of globus pallidus neurons to cortical stimulation: intracellular study in the rat. Kita H. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 28;589(1):84-90

The distribution of the globus pallidus neurons with input from various cortical areas in the monkeys. Yoshida S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 14;611(1):170-4

Alteration of neuronal responses in the subthalamic nucleus following globus pallidus and neostriatal lesions in rats. Ryan LJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Sep-Oct;29(3-4):319-27

Adenosine A2a receptor modulation of electrically evoked endogenous GABA release from slices of rat globus pallidus. Mayfield RD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jun; 60(6):2334-7

Nociceptive responses in the neostriatum and globus pallidus of the anesthetized rat. Chudler EH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jun;69(6):1890-903

Excitotoxic acid lesions of the primate subthalamic nucleus result in reduced pallidal neuronal activity during active holding. Hamada I, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Nov; 68(5):1859-66

Adenosine A2 receptors regulate the gene expression of striatopallidal and striatonigral neurons. Schiffmann SN, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Mar;13(3):1080-7

Evaluations of ventral pallidal dopamine receptor activation in behaving rats. Napier TC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jul; 3(7):609-11

A-current in rat globus pallidus: a whole-cell voltage clamp study on acutely dissociated neurons. Stefani A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 14;144(1-2):4-8

Effects of medial dorsal thalamic and ventral pallidal lesions on the acquisition of a conditioned place preference: further evidence for the involvement of the ventral striatopallidal system in reward-related processes. McAlonan GM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Feb;52(3):605-20

Effects of lesions in the medial pallium on instrumental learning in the toad (Bufo arenarum). Muzio RN, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jul;54(1):185-8

Dopamine and endogenous opioid regulation of picrotoxin-induced locomotion in the ventral pallidum after dopamine depletion in the nucleus accumbens. Churchill L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 108(1-2):141-6

Cerebello- and pallido-thalamic pathways to areas 6 and 4 in the monkey. Jinnai K, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993;60(1-3):70-9

The primate motor thalamus analysed with reference to subcortical afferent territories. Percheron G, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993;60(1-3):32-41 (29 ref.)

[The effect of stimulation of the globus pallidus and hypothalamus on diuresis in cats] Val'damirova EP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Jul;78(7):92-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of stimulation of the striopallidal nuclei on the content of urinary ions in cats] Val'damirova EP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Jan;78(1):116-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of the medial pallidum in the pathophysiology of akinesia in primates. Percheron G, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993; 60:84-7 (50 ref.)

Bereitschaftspotential preceding voluntary saccades is abnormal in patients with Parkinson's disease. Shimizu N, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:398-402

RADIOGRAPHY

A prospective study of patients with CT detected pallidal calcifications. Fénelon G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;56(6):622-5

SURGERY

Transplantation and surgical treatment of parkinsonian syndromes. Widner H, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Jun;6(3):344-9 (33 ref.)

Ventroposterolateral pallidotomy can abolish all parkinsonian symptoms. Laitinen LV, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992;58(1-4):14-21

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Differential patterns of arborization of striatal and subthalamic fibers in the two pallidal segments in primates. Hazrati LN, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 11;598(1-2):311-5

Foamy spheroid bodies in the globus pallidus and the substantia nigra pars reticulata: an investigation on regional distribution in 56 cases without neurodegenerative diseases. Arai N, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 422(4):307-11

GLOMANGIOMA

Re: Bilateral solitary glomus tumors of the hands [letter; comment] McClinton MA. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Oct; 29(4):380. Comment on: Ann Plast Surg 1992 Mar;28(3):301-3.

Synchronous subungual glomus tumours in adjacent digits. Graham B, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Oct;17(5):575-6

DIAGNOSIS

Subungual glomus tumor: diagnosis based on high-resolution MR images [letter] Idy-Peretti I, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Dec;159(6):1351

The demonstration of glomus tumours by subtraction MRI. Lloyd GA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(6):470-4

[A glomus tumor of the nasal fossa and ethmoid sinus] Alarcos Llorach A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1992 Jul-Aug;43(4):291-5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Familial multiple glomangiomas. Rudolph R. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Feb;30(2):183-5

PATHOLOGY

Aggressive glomus tumor of the nasal region. Report of a case with multiple local recurrences. Hayes MM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Jun;117(6):649-52

Glomus tumour of the palate: case report and review of the literature. Geraghty JM, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Dec;30(6):398-400 (9 ref.)

Mantle zone lymphoma in a gastric glomus tumor. West AB, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Nov 1;70(9):2246-9

Subungual glomus tumor of the hallux. Belanger SM, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Jul;52(1):50-2

Glomus cell tumor of the eyelid. Saxe SJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jan;100(1):139-43

Multiple glomus tumors associated with arteriovenous fistulas and with nodular lesions of the finger joints. Nakamura K. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Oct;90(4):675-83

[Multiple disseminated glomus tumors (glomangioma). Immunohistochemical analysis and differentiation from viscerocutaneous hemangiomatosis] Schirren CG, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Jul;44(7):457-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glomangiosarcoma in a glomangiomyoma] Habeck JO. **Pathologe** 1992 Sep;13(5):286-91 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Answer please. Glomus tumor. Stansbury NA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 May;16(5):632, 636-7

SURGERY

Forty-eight glomus tumours of the hand. Retrospective study and four-year follow-up. Gandon F, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1992;11(5):401-5

Glomus tumors of the temporal bone. Espinola TE, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1992 Sep;144(9):397-9 (11 ref.)

NdYAG laser treatment of a glomus tympanicum tumour. Robinson PJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Mar;107(3):236-7

Neurovascular considerations in surgery of glomus tumors with intracranial extensions. Anand VK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Jul;103(7):722-8

[Glomus tumor: rare localization in the knee] Cerciello G, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1991;39(1):49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rare localization of a glomus tumor in the knee] Schiavone Panni A, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1991; 39(1):55-61 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GLOMERULAR FILTRATION RATE

Hyperperfusion injury in IgA nephropathy. Nagy J, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1991;39(4):299-307

Renal hyperfiltration states: relationship to kallikrein and kinins. Mayfield RK, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 3):142-8

Use of serum creatinine concentration for estimation of glomerular filtration rate [letter] Hellerstein S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Jul;147(7):719-20

Serum creatinine level and renal function in children. Springate JE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Oct;146(10):1232-5

Renal hemodynamics in recent-onset type II diabetes. Nowack R, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Oct;20(4):342-7

Prediction of glomerular filtration rate using aminoglycoside clearance in critically ill medical patients. Zarowitz BJ, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Oct;26(10):1205-10

Measurement of separate glomerular filtration rate by means of 99mTc-DTPA. Hu SA, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;50(3):189-93

Determination of glomerular filtration rate (GFR) on two consecutive days using inulin in a single-sample plasma clearance method. Schumann L, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Feb;39(2):65-9

Decrease of glomerular hyperfiltration in short-term diabetic adolescents without microalbuminuria. Bognetti E, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Jan;16(1):120-4

Long-term effects of protein-restricted diet on albuminuria and renal function in IDDM patients without clinical nephropathy and hypertension. Dullaart RP, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Feb;16(2):483-92

Estimated creatinine clearance is not an accurate index of glomerular filtration rate in normoalbuminuric diabetic patients [letter; comment] Gross JL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Jan;16(1):407-8. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1992 May;15(5):609-12.

Renal effects of different types of protein in healthy volunteer subjects and diabetic patients. Nakamura H, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Aug;16(8):1071-5

Effect of aldose reductase inhibitor (tolrestat) on urinary albumin excretion rate and glomerular filtration rate in IDDM subjects with nephropathy. Passariello N, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 May;16(5):789-95

Glomerular hyperfiltration in NIDDM patients without overt proteinuria. Silveiro SP, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Jan; 16(1):115-9

Autonomic neuropathy predicts deterioration in glomerular filtration rate in patients with IDDM. Sundkvist G, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 May;16(5):773-9

Serum creatinine, height, and weight do not predict glomerular filtration rate in children with IDDM. Waz WR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Aug;16(8):1067-70

Size- and charge selectivity of glomerular filtration in Type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients with and without albuminuria. Deckert T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Mar; 36(3):244–51

Urinary kallikrein excretion in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Manto A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 May; 36(5):423–7

Calculation of creatinine clearance from plasma creatinine. McLigeyo SO. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Jan;70(1):3–5

A simple method of estimating glomerular filtration rate [letter; comment] Watson WS. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992; 19(9):827. Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1992;19(1):30–5.

Renal function in SFD and AFD preterm babies. Narang A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Feb;30(2):201–5

Measurement of glomerular filtration rate by free vitamin B12 clearance. Hattori K, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Mar; 32(3):194–6

The estimate of glomerular filtration rate during urography. Acceptability of a nonionic contrast medium as a marker of renal function. Brown SC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Oct; 27(10):774–8

Slope of serial glomerular filtration rate and the progression of diabetic glomerular disease. Austin SM, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Jan;3(7):1358–70

Simultaneous measurements of glomerular filtration rate by two radioisotopic methods in patients without renal impairment. Klassen DK, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Jul;3(1):108–12

Total serum amylase but not lipase correlates with measured glomerular filtration rate. Buchman AL, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr;16(3):204–6

Glomerular filtration and tubular reabsorption of albumin in preproteinuric and proteinuric diabetic rats. Tucker BJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug;92(2):686–94

The technetium-99m-DTPA renal uptake-plasma volume product: a quantitative estimation of glomerular filtration rate [letter; comment] Peters AM. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Aug; 34(8):1390–2. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1992 Sep;33(9):1712–6.

Re: Iohexol clearance for the determination of glomerular filtration rate in clinical practice: evidence for a new gold standard [letter; comment] Bäck SE, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Feb;149(2):378. Comment on: J Urol 1991 Sep;146(3):675–9.

Role of EDRF (nitric oxide) in diabetic renal hyperfiltration. Bank N, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Jun;43(6):1306–12

Serial measurements of GFR in infants using the continuous iothalamate infusion technique. Southwest Pediatric Nephrology Study Group (SPNSG). Holliday MA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Apr;43(4):893–8

Modified plasma clearance technique using nonradioactive iothalamate for measuring GFR. Isaka Y, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Oct;42(4):1006–11

Early glycosylation products induce glomerular hyperfiltration in normal rats. Sabbatini M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Oct;42(4):875–81

Creatinine clearance with cimetidine for measurement of GFR [letter; comment] Agarwal R. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 16; 341(8838):188. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Nov 28;340(8831):1326–9.

Creatinine clearance during cimetidine administration for measurement of glomerular filtration rate [see comments] van Acker BA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 28;340(8831):1326–9 . Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 16;341(8838):187. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 16;341(8838):187–8. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 16;341(8838):188.

Creatinine clearance with cimetidine for measurement of GFR [letter] van Acker BA, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 24; 341(8852):1089–90

Measurement of Tc-99m DTPA serum clearance for estimating glomerular filtration rate in children with cancer. Rodman JH, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1993 Jan–Feb; 13(1):10–6

The direct measurement of glomerular filtration rate from the continuous monitoring of DTPA clearance. Keir MJ, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1993 Feb;14(1):71–8

Adaptation and long-term function of transplanted kidneys in children. Berg UB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1324–8

Glomerular filtration rates in persons evaluated as living-related donors—are our standards too high? Gonwa TA, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 May;55(5):983–5

[Late changes in renal function after lead poisoning and chelation therapy] Restek-Samaržija N, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1992 Dec;43(4):321–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of glomerular filtration in patients after renal transplantation and treatment with cyclosporin A] Schück O, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Aug 14;131(15):452–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Relation between creatinine clearance and glomerular filtration in various stages of chronic renal disease] Schück O, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Dec;38(12):1181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Renal functional reserve] Radermacher L, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1992;47(5):338–50 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glomerular permeability for serum proteins in different morphological types of primary chronic glomerulopathy] Fedorova ND, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(6):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperfiltration as a factor in the progression of chronic kidney diseases] Kutyrina IM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992; 64(6):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulin filtration and reabsorption as possible factors in the pathogenesis of chronic glomerulonephritis. Clinical, immunomorphological and histoenzymological research] Nabokov AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(6):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Renal function after hip arthroplasty and isoxazolylpenicillin prophylaxis. Wahlström O, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Oct;63(5):539–42

Influence of contrast media on single nephron glomerular filtration rate in rat kidney. A comparison between diatrizoate, iohexol, ioxaglate, and iotrolan. Ueda J, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Nov;33(6):596–9

Direct effects of bradykinin on glomerular filtration and proximal tubule reabsorption in rat kidney. Ader JL, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 3):128–33

Growth hormone-induced glomerular hyperfiltration is dependent on vasodilating prostanoids. Tönshoff B, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Feb;21(2):145–51

Antagonist for atrial natriuretic peptide receptors ameliorates glomerular hyperfiltration in diabetic rats. Kikkawa R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 15;193(2):700–5

Acute and chronic effects of lisinopril on renal and systemic hemodynamics in hypertension. Degaute JP, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Oct;6(5):489–94

Enhancement of urine output and glomerular filtration in acutely oliguric patients using low-dose norepinephrine. Cesare JF, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Mar;39(3):207–10

Effect of prostaglandin synthesis inhibition on glomerular filtration rate in renal transplant recipients. Marín C, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Dec;38(6):329–33

Effects of indomethacin misoprostol on GFR [letter] Simpson LO. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Jul;40(1):62

Renal function changes in microalbuminuric normotensive type II diabetic patients treated with angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. Romero R, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Apr;16(4):597–600

Possible participation of a prostaglandin E1 analogue in the aggravation of diabetic nephropathy. Aoki Y, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Jun;16(3):233–8

Glucose-induced changes in renal haemodynamics in proteinuric type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients: inhibition by acetylsalicilic acid infusion. De Cosmo S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Jul;36(7):622–7

Is renal protection with calcium antagonists possible? García-Cosmes P, et al. **Drugs** 1992;44 Suppl 1:99–102

Effects of ibopamine on renal haemodynamics in patients with severe congestive heart failure. Girbes AR, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Feb;14(2):279–83

Comparison of three methods of glomerular filtration rate measurement with and without captopril pretreatment in groups of patients with left ventricular dysfunction. Motwani JG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Sep;13(9):1195–200

Adenosine deaminase restores the ability of atrial natriuretic peptide to induce glomerular hyperfiltration in low-sodium rats. Bizon D, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Oct;30(10):647–9

Effect of antihypertensive drugs on glomerular hyperfiltration and renal haemodynamics. Comparison of captopril with nifedipine, metoprolol and celiprolol. Böhler J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44 Suppl 1:S57–61

Systemic and renal haemodynamic effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition by zabicipril in young and in old normal men. Naeije R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44(1):35–9

Captopril-induced fall in glomerular filtration rate in cyclosporine-treated hypertensive patients. Curtis JJ, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Mar;3(9):1570–4

Contrasting effects of acute insulin infusion on renal function in awake nondiabetic and diabetic rats. Tucker BJ, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Apr;3(10):1686–93

Control of renal hemodynamics during intrarenal and systemic blockade of nitric oxide synthesis in conscious dogs. Granger JP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S160–2

Effects of pimobendan (UDCG 115) on renal function in healthy volunteers. Martin P, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1992 Jun;20(3):267–72

The role of adenosine in glycine-induced glomerular hyperfiltration in rats. Wang YX, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec;263(3):1188–94

Effect of atrial natriuretic peptide on urine flow and glomerular filtration during acute renal allograft rejection. Lewis R, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Sep;150(3):1010–3

Effects of therapy on renal impairment in essential hypertension. van Zyl A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Dec; 82(6):407–10

Evolution of glomerular filtration rate and renal plasma flow in cyclosporine-treated heart transplant recipients over a 1-year period. Lloveras JJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Jun; 25(3):2226

[The effects of acute administration of cadmium chloride on renal hemodynamics in rats] Uriu K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Mar;35(3):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nephrotoxic effect of gentamicin on the function of the proximal tubules of the nephron and glomerular filtration] Pupek-Musialik D. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Jan;45(1–2):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence for activation of tubuloglomerular feedback following nephrectomy in human subjects. Pollock CA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Oct;20(4):348–53

Renal scanning 99mTc diethylene-triamine pentaacetic acid glomerular filtration rate (GFR) determination compared with iothalamate clearance GFR in diabetics. The Collaborative Study Group for The study of Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme Inhibition in Diabetic Nephropathy. Rodby RA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Dec;20(6):569–73

Effect of exercise training on glomerular filtration rate of mice with various degrees of renal mass reduction. Averbukh Z, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992;12(3):174–8

Locally produced EDRF controls preglomerular resistance and ultrafiltration coefficient. Deng A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):F212–5

Renal function in sick very low birthweight infants: 1. Glomerular filtration rate. Wilkins BH. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Oct;67(10 Spec No):1140–5

Renal functional reserve in elderly patients. Böhler J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Mar;39(3):145–50

Utility of filtration markers to monitor the quality of glomerular function. Recio F, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992;38 Suppl 1:S8–13

Comparison of nomogram- and ultrasound-determined renal depths for calculation of glomerular filtration rates in spinal cord injury patients. Waldman J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Dec;17(12):958–60

Renal excretion of kallikrein and eicosanoids in patients with type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Relationship to glomerular and tubular function. Harvey JN, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Sep;35(9):857–62

Endothelin-3 modulates glomerular filtration rate in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Schramek H, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1992 Nov-Dec;15(6):325–33

Plasma protein homeostasis in chronic hemodialysis patients. Lindgren SC, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(3):279–82

Renal clearance determination with one blood sample: improved accuracy and universal applicability by a new calculation principle. Bubeck B. **Semin Nucl Med** 1993 Jan; 23(1):73–86

Deterioration of glomerular filtration rate is accelerated in pubertal patients after renal transplantation. Ruder H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2758–9

Tubuglomerular feedback control in long-looped nephrons. Topical minireview. Ulfendahl HR, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1992;97(2):107–14

[Determination of glomerular filtration rate in man using single shot piracetam clearance] Schaefer RM, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Aug;33 Suppl 1:S23–6 **(Ger)**

[Autoregulation of kidney circulation, glomerular filtration rate and plasma renin activity in spontaneously hypertensive rats and normotensive Wistar rats] Wende P, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Apr 15;88(4):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiology of nephrotic proteinuria and the principles of the symptomatic treatment] Klinger M. **Przegl Lek** 1992; 49(1–2):16–22 **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Sequential evaluation of radiation-induced glomerular ultrastructural changes in the pig kidney. Robbins ME, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Sep;135(3):351–64

VETERINARY

Determinants of glomerular ultrafiltration in cats. Brown SA. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Jun;54(6):970–5

Comparison of standard and radionuclide methods for measurement of glomerular filtration rate and effective renal blood flow in female horses. Matthews HK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Sep;53(9):1612–6

GLOMERULAR MESANGIUM

BLOOD SUPPLY

The glomerular mesangium: capillary support function and its failure under experimental conditions. Lemley KV, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Sep;70(9):843–56

CHEMISTRY

Localization of laminin in nephritic glomeruli as revealed by a quick-freezing and deep-etching method with immunohistochemistry. Naramoto A, et al. **Histochem J** 1992 Oct;24(10):717–26

Mesangial deposition of type I collagen in human glomerulosclerosis. Glick AD, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Dec; 23(12):1373–9

Specific receptors for beta-endorphin on mesangial cells. Singhal PC, et al. **Nephron** 1992;62(1):66–70

Protective elevations of glutathione and metallothionein in cadmium-exposed mesangial cells. Chin TA, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Jan 29;77(1–2):145–56

CYTOLOGY

Effect of amlodipine on mesangial cell proliferation and protein synthesis. Shultz PJ, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Dec;5(12 Pt 1):912–4

Rat mesangial cell lysis in vitro is induced by cationic

polypeptides. Broestl JA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Feb; 142(2):529–39

Endothelin modulates angiotensin II–induced mitogenesis of human mesangial cells. Bakris GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):F937–42

TGF–beta stimulates rat mesangial cell proliferation in culture: role of PDGF beta–receptor expression. Haberstroh U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):F199–205

Natriuretic peptides inhibit mesangial cell production of endothelin induced by arginine vasopressin. Kohno M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):F678–83

Supernatant of endothelial cells exposed to laminar flow inhibits mesangial cell proliferation. Morigi M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):C1080–3

Extracellular ATP stimulates proliferation of cultured mesangial cells via P2–purinergic receptors. Schulze–Lohoff E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):F374–83

Three–dimensional visualization of renal cells by NaOH maceration. Takahashi–Iwanaga H. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1992; 55 Suppl:147–55 (25 ref.)

Cyclooxygenase–derived metabolites of 8,9–epoxyeicosatrienoic acid are potent mitogens for cultured rat glomerular mesangial cells. Homma T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 26;191(1):282–8

A dual effect of somatostatin on the proliferation of cultured rat mesangial cells. Ruiz–Torres P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15;195(2):1057–62

Activated T–lymphocytes induce growth inhibition and prostaglandin E2 release from syngeneic glomerular mesangial cells. Radeke HH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Dec;90(3):483–90

Modulation of human mesangial cell behaviour by extracellular matrix components—the possible role of interstitial type III collagen. Saito K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Mar;91(3):510–5

An overview of mesangial cell biology. Veis JH. **Contrib Nephrol** 1993;104:115–26 (60 ref.)

Differential modulation of mitogenic and metabolic actions of insulin–like growth factor I in rat glomerular mesangial cells in high glucose culture. Kikkawa R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Apr;36(4):276–81

Platelet–activating factor stimulates phosphatidic acid formation in cultured rat mesangial cells: roles of phospholipase D, diglyceride kinase, and de novo phospholipid synthesis. Kester M. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Aug; 156(2):317–25

Macrophage supernatants have both stimulatory and suppressive effects on mesangial cell proliferation. Mattana J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Feb;154(2):289–93

Lovastatin inhibits proliferation of rat mesangial cells. O'Donnell MP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan;91(1):83–7

Chemoattractants provoke monocyte adhesion to human mesangial cells and mesangial cell injury. Brady HR, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Aug;42(2):480–7

High glucose–induced proliferation in mesangial cells is reversed by autocrine TGF–beta. Wolf G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Sep;42(3):647–56

Factors involved in the regulation of mesangial cell proliferation in vitro and in vivo. Floege J, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Jan;39:S47–54 (106 ref.)

Cytokines and mesangial cells. Sterzel RB, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Jan;39:S26–31 (51 ref.)

Mesangial cell proliferation is directly enhanced by sera from patients with renal insufficiency. Mattana J, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(23):1891–7

Aldose reductase expression and prostaglandin E2 production are coordinately regulated in cultured rat mesangial cells. Zager PG, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Mar;42(3):269–76

Renal mononuclear cells secrete a factor triggering mesangial cell proliferation. Weissgarten J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(2):118–21

Induction of interleukin 6 synthesis in mouse glomeruli and cultured mesangial cells. Iwano M, et al. **Nephron** 1992; 62(1):58–65

Induction of gelatinolytic neutral proteinase secretion by lipid peroxide in cultured mesangial cells. Kakita N, et al. **Nephron** 1993;63(1):94–9

Specific receptors for beta–endorphin on mesangial cells. Singhal PC, et al. **Nephron** 1992;62(1):66–70

[Mesangial cells and growth factors] **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 May;35(5):432–8 **(Jpn)**

[Reconstruction of glomerular tufts—observation of mesangiolysis induced by anti–thymocyte serum] Kasahara H. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Nov;34(11):1117–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of glomerular mesangial cells in the regulation of glomerular endothelial cell growth] Nitta K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Jun;35(6):663–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of growth factors on the gene expression of extracellular matrix components in cultured rat mesangial cells] Suzuki S. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Feb; 35(2):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Manidipine inhibits endothelin–1–induced [Ca2+]i signaling but potentiates endothelin's effect on c–fos and c–jun induction in vascular smooth muscle and glomerular mesangial cells. Huang S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Feb;125(2 Pt 2):589–97

Manidipine affects rPDGF–BB–induced gene transcription of low–density lipoprotein receptors and 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase in human mesangial cells. Roth M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Feb;125(2 Pt 2):598–603

Endothelin modulates angiotensin II–induced mitogenesis of human mesangial cells. Bakris GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):F937–42

Effects of reactive oxygen species on cultured rat mesangial cells and isolated rat glomeruli. Duque I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):F466–73

Actions of lipoproteins in cultured human mesangial cells: modulation by mitogenic vasoconstrictors. Gröne EF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):F686–96

The use of antisense oligonucleotides to establish autocrine angiotensin growth effects in human neuroblastoma and mesangial cells. Cook JL, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1992 Fall;2(3):199–210

Purpurogallin is a more powerful protector of kidney cells than Trolox and allopurinol. Zeng LH, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;70(8):684–90

Cellular signaling by cyclosporine A in contractile cells: interactions with atrial natriuretic peptide. Meyer–Lehnert H, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Feb;71(2):153–60

Nipradilol inhibits rat mesangial cell mitogenesis through the activation of soluble guanylate cyclase. Koya D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 15;245(1):79–82

Effect of amphotericin B on intracellular calcium levels in cultured glomerular mesangial cells. Sabra R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 12;226(1):79–85

Angiotensin II causes mesangial cell hypertrophy. Anderson PW, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jan;21(1):29–35

Heparin decreases mesangial matrix accumulation after selective antibody–induced mesangial cell injury. Tang WW, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Oct;3(4):921–9

Angiotensin II–induced proliferation of cultured murine mesangial cells: inhibitory role of atrial natriuretic peptide. Wolf G, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Dec;3(6):1270–8

Stimulation of the thrombin receptor of human glomerular mesangial cells by Ser–Phe–Leu–Leu–Arg–Asn–Pro–Asn–Asp–Lys–Tyr–Glu–Pro–Phe peptide. Troyer D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):20126–31

Interleukin 1 and interleukin 6 inhibition of mesangial cell proliferation: role of PGE2. Matsell DG, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1993 Mar–Apr;6(1–3):343–52

Effect of thrombin on proliferation, contraction and prostaglandin production of rat glomerular mesangial cells in culture. Albrightson CR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Oct;263(1):404–12

Intrinsic properties of the nonpeptide angiotensin II antagonist losartan in glomeruli and mesangial cells at high concentrations. Chansel D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jun;265(3):1534–43

Heparin suppresses mesangial cell proliferation and matrix expansion in experimental mesangioproliferative glomerulonephritis. Floege J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Feb; 43(2):369–80

Somatostatin antagonizes angiotensin II effects on mesangial cell contraction and glomerular filtration. García–Escribano C, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Feb; 43(2):324–33

Angiotensin II stimulates endothelin–1 secretion in cultured rat mesangial cells. Kohno M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Oct; 42(4):860–6

High glucose inhibits cytosolic calcium signaling in cultured rat mesangial cells. Menè P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Mar; 43(3):585–91

Tumor necrosis factor alpha increases antifibrinolytic activity of cultured human mesangial cells. Meulders Q, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Aug;42(2):327–34

Thrombospondin induces glomerular mesangial cell adhesion and migration. Taraboletti G, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Nov; 67(5):566–71

Inhibitory effects of crude drug components on the proliferation of cultured human mesangial cells. Yokozawa T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Apr;35(4):321–7

Protective elevations of glutathione and metallothionein in cadmium–exposed mesangial cells. Chin TA, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Jan 29;77(1–2):145–56

ENZYMOLOGY

cDNA cloning of rat LRP, a receptor like protein tyrosine phosphatase, and evidence for its gene regulation in cultured rat mesangial cells. Moriyama T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15;188(1):34–9

Induction of nitric oxide synthase in human mesangial cells. Nicolson AG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30;193(3):1269–74

Atrial natriuretic peptide inhibits endothelin–1–induced activation of mitogen–activated protein kinase in cultured rat mesangial cells. Sugimoto T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31;195(1):72–8

Purification of a 100 kDa phospholipase A2 from spleen, lung and kidney: antiserum raised to pig spleen phospholipase A2 recognizes a similar form in bovine lung, kidney and platelets, and immunoprecipitates phospholipase A2 activity. Kim DK, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 15;294 (Pt 1):261–70

Homology cloning of rat 72 kDa type IV collagenase: cytokine and second–messenger inducibility in glomerular mesangial cells. Marti HP, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 15; 291 (Pt 2):441–6

Endothelin rapidly stimulates mitogen–activated protein kinase activity in rat mesangial cells. Wang Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 15;287 (Pt 2):589–94

Immunological identification of protein kinase C–alpha and protein kinase C–delta in cultured rat mesangial cells: differential sensitivity of the two isoforms towards the protein kinase inhibitor H7. Oudinet JP, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 Sep;4(5):559–69

Cytokine regulation of group II phospholipase A2 expression in glomerular mesangial cells. Pfeilschifter J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44 Suppl 1:S7–9

Effects of cyclosporin and FK–506 on glomerular mesangial cells. Evidence for direct inhibition of thromboxane synthase by low cyclosporin concentrations. Radeke HH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44 Suppl 1:S11–6

A role for protein kinase C–epsilon in angiotensin II stimulation of phospholipase D in rat renal mesangial cells. Pfeilschifter J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 4;331(3):267–71

[Effect of glucose on soluble guanylate cyclase in cultured rat mesangial cells] Kajiwara N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Feb;35(2):105–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Interferon–gamma stimulates the secretion of IL–1, but not of IL–6, by glomerular mesangial cells. Kakizaki Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Mar;91(3):521–5

Quantitative study of mesangial injury with proteinuria induced by monoclonal antibody 1–22–3. Kawachi H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 May;92(2):342–6

Mesangial sclerotic change with persistent proteinuria in rats after two consecutive injections of monoclonal antibody 1–22–3. Kawachi H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Oct; 90(1):129–34

C3 and C4 gene expression and interferon–gamma–mediated regulation in human glomerular mesangial cells. Sacks S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Sep;93(3):411–7

Mesangial IgG in childhood minimal change disease: clinical relevance. Abu–Farsakh H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 May; 39(5):245–9

Serum IgA and macromolecular IgA reacting with mesangial matrix components. Coppo R, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1993; 104:162–71

Mechanisms of IgA deposition in the mesangium. van den Wall Bake AW. **Contrib Nephrol** 1993;104:138–46 (39 ref.)

Mesangial cell immune injury. Hemodynamic role of leukocyte– and platelet–derived eicosanoids. Bresnahan BA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Dec;90(6):2304–12

Responses of mesangial cells of autoimmune mice to cytokines. Liu YJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 15; 151(4):2247–51

A monoclonal antibody (1G10) recognizes a novel human mesangial antigen. Kagami S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Sep; 42(3):700–9

Soluble aggregates of IgG and immune complexes enhance IL–6 production by renal mesangial cells. van den Dobbelsteen ME, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Mar;43(3):544–53

Cytokine mRNA expression by cultured rat mesangial cells after contact with environmental lectins. Amore A, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Jan;39:S41–6

The role of complement in mesangial cell damage [editorial] Hänsch GM. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(1):4–5

Dissociation of clinical manifestation and histopathology in the course of mesangial injury by anti–thymocyte antibody. Okada H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 May;189(4):437–42

Polyclonal IgG anti–dsDNA antibodies exert cytotoxic effect on cultured rat mesangial cells by binding to cell membrane and augmenting apoptosis. Tsai CY, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1993;22(4):162–71

[Immunopathogenesis of IgA nephropathy—new data based on the clinical and experimental studies] Krzymański M. **Przegl Lek** 1992;49(1–2):13–5 **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Enhanced inhibitory effect of alpha 2–adrenoceptor stimulation on the formation of cAMP in glomeruli of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Liu Y, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Aug;5(8):511–4

Effect of amlodipine on mesangial cell proliferation and protein synthesis. Shultz PJ, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Dec;5(12 Pt 1):912–4

Amplification of the arachidonic acid cascade: implications for pharmacologic intervention. Baird NR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 May;21(5):557–64 (80 ref.)

Cellular mechanisms of lipid injury in the glomerulus. Schlondorff D. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Jul;22(1):72–82 (40 ref.)

Cultured rat mesangial cells contain smooth muscle alpha–actin not found in vivo. Elger M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Feb;142(2):497–509

Expression of IP–10, a lipopolysaccharide– and interferon–gamma–inducible protein, in murine mesangial cells in culture. Gómez–Chiarri M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Feb;142(2):433–9

Effects of human immunodeficiency virus sera and macrophage supernatants on mesangial cell proliferation and matrix synthesis. Mattana J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Sep;143(3):814–22

Fibronectin metabolism by human mesangial cells: effects of collagens. Cosio FG. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt

2):F106–19
Angiotensin II receptor subtypes in cultured rat renal mesangial cells. Ernsberger P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):F411–6
Two–chain urokinase, receptor, and type 1 inhibitor in cultured human mesangial cells. Glass WF 2d, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):F532–9
Diabetic rat glomerular mesangial cells display normal inositol trisphosphate and calcium release. Hurst RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):F649–55
Natriuretic peptides inhibit mesangial cell production of endothelin induced by arginine vasopressin. Kohno M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):F678–83
Simultaneous fluorescence measurement of calcium and membrane potential responses to endothelin. Kremer SG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):C1302–9
Activation of Na/H exchanger in mesangial cells is associated with translocation of PKC isoforms. Saxena R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):F53–60
Effect of morphine on uptake of immunoglobulin G complexes by mesangial cells and macrophages. Singhal PC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):F859–66
Volume and agonist–induced regulation of myosin light–chain phosphorylation in glomerular mesangial cells. Takeda M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):F421–6
Role of plasmin and gelatinase in extracellular matrix degradation by cultured rat mesangial cells. Wong AP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):F1112–8
Acetyl–low density lipoprotein receptors on rat mesangial cells. Suzaki K, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Jul;101(2):177–84
Biological receptors mediate anti–proliferative action of atrial natriuretic peptide in cultured mesangial cells. Haneda M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30; 192(2):642–8
Thapsigargin increases cellular free calcium and intracellular sodium concentrations in cultured rat glomerular mesangial cells. Ishikawa S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):287–93
Distinct mechanisms of action of V1 antagonists OPC–21268 and [d(CH2)5Tyr(Me)AVP] in mesangial cells. Jamil KM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 15; 193(2):738–43
Taurine prevents glucose–induced lipid peroxidation and increased collagen production in cultured rat mesangial cells. Trachtman H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 15;191(2):759–65
Protein kinase C–dependent phosphorylation of annexins I and II in mesangial cells. Oudinet JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 15;292 (Pt 1):63–8
Proteoglycan synthesis by human mesangial cells is depressed by hyperglycaemic glucose concentrations. Mason RM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):96S
Conserved charge of glomerular and mesangial cell proteoglycans: possible role of amino acid–derived sulphate. Templeton DM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;70(6):843–52
Interaction of mesangial cells with IgA and IgG immune complexes: a possible mechanism of glomerular injury in IgA nephropathy. Gómez–Guerrero C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1993;104:127–37
Effect of high glucose on type IV collagen production by cultured glomerular epithelial, endothelial, and mesangial cells. Danne T, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Jan;42(1):170–7
Fibronectin–induced increase in mesangial cell prostaglandin release. Effect of hyperglycemia and PKC inhibition. Dunlop M, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Jan;42(1):183–90
Role for protein kinase C in the mediation of increased fibronectin accumulation by mesangial cells grown in high–glucose medium. Studer RK, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Jan; 42(1):118–26
Differential modulation of mitogenic and metabolic actions of insulin–like growth factor I in rat glomerular mesangial cells in high glucose culture. Kikkawa R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Apr;36(4):276–81
Endogenous eicosanoids modulate cell growth and the expression of immediate early response genes. Sellmayer A, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1992;5 Suppl:S51–2
Interleukin–1 beta and transforming growth factor–beta 2 enhance cytosolic high–molecular–mass phospholipase A2 activity and induce prostaglandin E2 formation in rat mesangial cells. Schalkwijk CG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Nov 15;210(1):169–76
Protein kinase C inhibitors potentiate angiotensin II–induced phosphoinositide hydrolysis and intracellular Ca2+ mobilization in renal mesangial cells. Ochsner M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 15;245(1):15–21
A novel angiotensin receptor subtype in rat mesangium. Coupling to adenylyl cyclase. Zhou J, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jun;21(6 Pt 2):1035–8
Biosynthesis of colony–stimulating factor–1 (CSF–1) by mesangial cells of autoimmune mice. Mishra L, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1993 Apr;22(3):249–55
Effects of angiotensin II and arginine vasopressin on F–actin content of cultured mesangial cells. Singhal PC, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Jul;3(1):80–7
Regulation of atrial natriuretic peptide clearance receptors in mesangial cells by growth factors. Paul RV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):18205–12
Sustained effect of angiotensin II on tyrosine phosphorylation of annexin I in glomerular mesangial cells. Salles JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12805–11
Protein kinase C and protein tyrosine kinase activity contribute to mitogenic signaling by endothelin–1. Cross–talk between G protein–coupled receptors and pp60c–src. Simonson MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9347–57
Protein kinase C regulates activation of mitogen–activated protein kinase and induction of proto–oncogene c–fos by endothelin–1. Simonson MS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S29–32
Platelet–activating factor stimulates phosphatidic acid formation in cultured rat mesangial cells: roles of phospholipase D, diglyceride kinase, and de novo phospholipid synthesis. Kester M. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Aug; 156(2):317–25
Rat glomerular mesangial cells synthesize basic fibroblast growth factor. Release, upregulated synthesis, and mitogenicity in mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis. Floege J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Dec;90(6):2362–9
Oxygen radicals as second messengers for expression of the monocyte chemoattractant protein, JE/MCP–1, and the monocyte colony–stimulating factor, CSF–1, in response to tumor necrosis factor–alpha and immunoglobulin G. Evidence for involvement of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate (NADPH)–dependent oxidase. Satriano JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Sep;92(3):1564–71
Divergent effects of arginine vasopressin and angiotensin II on proliferation and expression of the immediate early genes c–fos, c–jun and Egr–1 in cultured rat glomerular mesangial cells. Schulze–Lohoff E, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Feb;11(2):127–34
Regulation of monocyte chemoattractant protein–1 and macrophage colony–stimulating factor–1 by IFN–gamma, tumor necrosis factor–alpha, IgG aggregates, and cAMP in mouse mesangial cells. Satriano JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 1;150(5):1971–8
Different guanosine triphosphate–binding proteins couple vasopressin receptor to phospholipase C and phospholipase A2 in glomerular mesangial cells. Portilla D, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Nov;120(5):752–61
Immune complex degradation by cultured rat mesangial cells. Furness PN. **J Pathol** 1993 Jun;170(2):197–203
Cultured mesangial cells from autoimmune MRL–lpr mice have decreased secreted and surface M–CSF. Brennan DC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Aug;42(2):279–84
Porins and lipopolysaccharide stimulate platelet activating factor synthesis by human mesangial cells. Camussi G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Dec;42(6):1309–18
Membrane currents controlled by physical forces in cultured mesangial cells. Craelius W, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Mar; 43(3):535–43
The glomerular mesangium in diabetes mellitus. Kreisberg JI, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Jan;43(1):109–13
Spatial organization of the extracellular matrix modulates the expression of PDGF–receptor subunits in mesangial cells. Marx M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 May;43(5):1027–41
LDL stimulates mesangial fibronectin production and chemoattractant expression. Rovin BH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Jan;43(1):218–25
Nonenzymatic glycation of mesangial matrix and prolonged exposure of mesangial matrix to elevated glucose reduces collagen synthesis and proteoglycan charge. Silbiger S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Apr;43(4):853–64
Increase production of fibronectin by glomerular cultures from rats with nephrotoxic nephritis. Macrophages induce fibronectin production in cultured mesangial cells. Mosquera JA. **Lab Invest** 1993 Apr;68(4):406–12
Mesangial cell proliferation is directly enhanced by sera from patients with renal insufficiency. Mattana J, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(23):1891–7
Aldose reductase expression and prostaglandin E2 production are coordinately regulated in cultured rat mesangial cells. Zager PG, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Mar;42(3):269–76
Platelet derived growth factor–A chain gene expression in cultured mesangial cells: regulation by phorbol ester at the level of mRNA abundance, transcription and mRNA stability. Bhandari B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Feb; 91(1–2):185–91
Calcium channel current in cultured rat mesangial cells. Nishio M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;43(1):96–9
Human mesangial cells synthesize interleukin 1 alpha but not interleukin 1 beta, interleukin 1 receptor antagonist, or tumour necrosis factor. Abbott F, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(10):997–1001
Oxidation of low–density lipoproteins by rat mesangial cells and the interaction of oxidized low–density lipoproteins with rat mesangial cells in vitro. Fernando RL, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(6):512–8
Mesangial kinetics after partial nephrectomy in rats fed a normal or a low–protein diet. Odum J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(5):419–25
Induction of interleukin 6 synthesis in mouse glomeruli and cultured mesangial cells. Iwano M, et al. **Nephron** 1992; 62(1):58–65
Nitric oxide: an inflammatory mediator of glomerular mesangial cells. Pfeilschifter J, et al. **Nephron** 1993; 64(4):518–25 (67 ref.)
Effect of transforming growth factor–beta on extracellular matrix production by cultured rat mesangial cells. Ishimura E, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Apr;35(4):311–20
Effect of hyperlipidemic serum on cultured mesangial cells. Sakai S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Sep; 34(9):987–91
Signal transduction mediated by angiotensin II receptor subtypes expressed in rat renal mesangial cells. Madhun ZT, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Mar 19;44(2):149–57
Angiotensin II binding sites on micro–organisms contaminating cell cultures. Whitebread S, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Mar 19;44(2):233–8
Chloride conductance of mesangial cells. Insights into the transcellular signaling of tubuloglomerular feedback and its physiological significance. Kurokawa K. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1993 Jan–Apr;16(1–2):15–20 (18 ref.)
Interleukin–1 and glomerular mesangial cells. Zoja C, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1993 Jan–Apr;16(1–2):89–92
Eicosanoids, mesangial contraction, and intracellular signal transduction. Mene' P, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Jan; 166(1):57–73 (63 ref.)
Heparins modulate extracellular matrix and protein synthesis of cultured rat mesangial cells. Wolthuis A, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1993;63(3):181–9
Electron microscopic study of the cases of minimal change nephrotic syndrome with mesangial IgA deposition. Jeong HJ, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1992 Dec;33(4):351–6
[Interleukin 6 production and interleukin 6 mRNA gene expression by mouse glomerular mesangial cells] Chen XM. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;72(11):664–6, 702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of glucose on proliferation and collagen synthesis in cultured rat mesangial cells] Oshima S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Aug;34(8):871–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[TGF–beta gene expression in mesangial cells] Kaname S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Dec;50(12):3027–31 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Role of TGF–beta in glomerular diseases] Okuda S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Dec;50(12):3032–7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Binding of bacterial adhesins to rat glomerular mesangium in vivo. Miettinen A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Mar; 43(3):592–600
Diffuse proliferative glomerulonephritis with hepatitis C virus–like particles in paramesangial dense deposits in a patient with chronic hepatitis C virus hepatitis. Horikoshi S, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(3):462–4

PATHOLOGY

Prenatal diagnosis of nail–patella syndrome by intrauterine kidney biopsy [letter] Gubler MC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Aug 1;47(1):122–4
Effects of human immunodeficiency virus sera and macrophage supernatants on mesangial cell proliferation and matrix synthesis. Mattana J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Sep;143(3):814–22
Quantitative study of mesangial injury with proteinuria induced by monoclonal antibody 1–22–3. Kawachi H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 May;92(2):342–6
Mesangial cells in the pathogenesis of progressive glomerular disease in animal models. Floege J, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Sep;70(9):857–64 (52 ref.)
The inflammatory function of renal glomerular mesangial cells and their interaction with the cellular immune system. Radeke HH, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Sep;70(9):825–42 (133 ref.)
Pathology of the human mesangium in situ. Waldherr R, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Sep;70(9):865–74 (55 ref.)
Mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis induced in rats by a lentil lectin and its antibodies. Sekiyama S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Jan;121(1):71–82
Mesangial cell killing by leukocytes: role of leukocyte oxidants and proteolytic enzymes. Varani J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Nov;42(5):1169–77
In vivo NMR imaging and spectroscopic investigation of renal pathology in lean and obese rat kidneys. Bosch CS, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Mar;29(3):335–44
Dissociation of clinical manifestation and histopathology in the course of mesangial injury by anti–thymocyte antibody. Okada H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 May;189(4):437–42
Mesangial immunoglobulin A deposition and focal glomerulosclerosis in a renal transplant patient with nephrotic syndrome—Berger's disease alone or superimposition of focal glomerulosclerosis? Okubo M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):2109–12 (10 ref.)
[Nephrotic syndrome with mesangial hyperplasia and an unfavorable outcome] Wierzbowska–Lange B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Feb;45(3–4):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Signal transduction pathways of BK2 receptor in the renal glomerulus and mesangial cells: a mini review. Girolami JP, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 2):23–30 (28 ref.)
Role of mesangial cell in glomerular response to volume and angiotensin II. Blantz RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan; 264(1 Pt 2):F158–65
Effect of vasoactive agents on induction of Egr–1 in rat mesangial cells: correlation with mitogenicity. Rupprecht HD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):F623–36
Induction of mouse monocyte Ia expression by a mesangial cell–derived product. Yamashita W, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Feb;91(2):325–9
Species–specific properties of the glomerular mesangium.

Sraer JD, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Jan;3(7):1342–50 (86 ref.)

Activation of S6 kinase by repeated cycles of stretching and relaxation in rat glomerular mesangial cells. Evidence for involvement of protein kinase C. Homma T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23129–35

Platelet-activating factor stimulates multiple signaling pathways in cultured rat mesangial cells. Kester M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Nov;153(2):244–55

Intraglomerular pressure and mesangial stretching stimulate extracellular matrix formation in the rat. Riser BL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Nov;90(5):1932–43

Tumor necrosis factor–induced contraction of cultured rat mesangial cells: interaction with angiotensin II. Medina J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Aug;122(2):164–72

Glomerular mesangial cells and inflammatory macrophages ingest neutrophils undergoing apoptosis. Savill J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Oct;42(4):924–36

Cytokines, mesangial cell activation and glomerular injury. Sedor JR, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Jan;39:S65–70 (55 ref.)

[Mesangium] Matuszkiewicz-Rowińska J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Jan;89(1):74–83 (43 ref.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiologic role of eicosanoids in mesangial cell immune injury. Lianos EA, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1993 Mar-Apr;6(1–3):333–42

SECRETION

Autocrine secretion of transforming growth factor–beta in cultured rat mesangial cells. Kaname S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Dec;42(6):1319–27

Induction of gelatinolytic neutral proteinase secretion by lipid peroxide in cultured mesangial cells. Kakita N, et al. **Nephron** 1993;63(1):94–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Similarity of the constituents between glomerular arteriolar and mesangial lesions in experimental diabetes. Ina K, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Dec;18(3):159–65

GLOMERULONEPHRITIS

see related
KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC

ICAM-1 expression in renal disease. Chow J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Oct;45(10):880–4

Rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis in Thai children. Tapaneya-Olarn W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Jan;75 Suppl 1:32–7

Immunotactoid glomerulopathy (ITGP): a not fully defined clinicopathologic entity. Monga G, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993; 15(3):401–5 (21 ref.)

Mechanisms of glomerular injury: overview and relation with hemostasis. Sraer JD, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(3):343–8 (12 ref.)

Crescentic glomerulonephritis: experience of a single unit over a five year period. Jeffrey RF, et al. **Scott Med J** 1992 Dec;37(6):175–8

Immunohistochemical localization of C3d fragment of complement and S-protein (vitronectin) in normal and diseased human kidneys: association with the C5b–9 complex and vitronectin receptor. Okada M, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 422(5):367–73

[Progression of chronic glomerulonephritis. Myths and facts] Knotková V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Aug 14;131(15):449–51 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Extracapillary and necrotizing glomerulonephritis without immunoglobulin deposits: clinical and nosological aspects] Bindi P, et al. **Nephrologie** 1992;13(6):287–90 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Lipoprotein glomerulopathy. Report of a normolipidemic case and review of the literature. Saito T, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993;13(1):64–8 (23 ref.)

Heterogeneity of antibody response to glomerular basement membrane antigen in patients with different forms of glomerulonephritis. Doungchawee G, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Jan;75 Suppl 1:25–31

Erythrocyte vitamin B1, B2 and B6 in nephrotic syndrome. Mydlik M, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1992; 18(2–5):293–4

Role of plasminogen activator inhibitor on nephrotoxic nephritis and its modulation by tumor necrosis factor. Tomosugi N, et al. **Nephron** 1992;62(2):213–9

Plasma atrial natriuretic peptide and endothelin levels in acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Ozdemir S, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 Nov;6(6):519–22

[Effect of baoyuantang on level of serum lipid peroxide and vitamin E in chronic glomerulonephritis] Jin YP, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar; 13(3):158–9, 161, 133 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of hemostasis in the formation of crescents in extracapillary glomerulonephritis] Rondeau E, et al. **Nephrologie** 1992;13(6):259–62 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Predictability of creatinine clearance from serum creatinine in chronic glomerulonephritis] Shoji T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Mar;35(3):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The functional properties of the erythrocyte membranes in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis] Rakhov DA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1992 Jul-Dec;(4–6):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of the HLA phenotype for predicting the outcome of acute glomerulonephritis in adults] Montag TS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jul;(7):44–6 **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the lipid peroxidation processes in patients with glomerulonephritis and a hematuric component] Dudar IO, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Aug; (8):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A case of rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis associated with bucillamine–treated rheumatoid arthritis. Yoshida A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Oct;20(4):411–3

Crescentic glomerulonephritis in a patient taking penicillamine associated with antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody [letter] [see comments] Jones BF, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Nov;38(5):293. Comment in: Clin Nephrol 1993 May;39(5):288.

Granulocyte autoantibodies--markers for drug–induced autoimmune adverse effects [letter; comment] Nässberger L. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 May;39(5):288. Comment on: Clin Nephrol 1992 Nov;38(5):293.

Proliferative glomerulonephritis in mice induced by sea snake (Aipysurus laevis) venom. Zimmerman SE, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Sep;44(5):294–300

Hepatitis B vaccine side–effect [letter] Carmeli Y, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):250–1

Glomerular epithelial cell endocytosis in puromycin–induced glomerulopathy. Wang Y, et al. **Nephron** 1992;62(1):84–9

Primary glomerulonephritis and hydrocarbon exposure: a case–control study and literature review. Yaqoob M, et al. **Q J Med** 1992 May;83(301):409–18

Autoimmune glomerulonephritis induced by mercury vapour exposure in the Brown Norway rat. Hua J, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Apr 30;79(2):119–29

Glomerulonephritis and lymphocytic vasculitis associated with rifampin therapy [letter] Lin JL, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1992 Oct;73(5):307–8

CLASSIFICATION

Fibrillary glomerulonephritis and immunotactoid glomerulopathy: two entities, not one [editorial; comment] Alpers CE. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Sep;22(3):448–51. Comment on: Am J Kidney Dis 1993 Sep;22(3):367–77.

A new prognosis–oriented classification of chronic glomerulonephritis [editorial]. Ratner MY, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Jan;89(1):1–6

[Morphological basis of the classification of crescent glomerulonephritis] Ferrario F, et al. **Nephrologie** 1992; 13(6):263–5 (8 ref.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

The use of urinary red cell morphology to determine the source of hematuria in children. Crompton CH, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Jan;39(1):44–9

Chorea following acute glomerulonephritis. Springate J, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Oct;31(10):632–4 (10 ref.)

Concurrent post–streptococcal carditis and glomerulonephritis: serial echocardiographic diagnosis and follow–up. Sieck JO, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Dec; 13(12):1720–3

Anti–neutrophil cytoplasmic auto–antibodies–associated vasculitis with pulmonary and renal involvement. Pintos-Morell G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Jun;152(6):473–5

Pulmonary hemorrhage and glomerulonephritis in primary biliary cirrhosis. Bissuel F, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Dec; 16(6):1357–61

Acute glomerulonephritis associated with acute pneumococcal meningitis. A case report. Kavukçu S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(2):187–9

Post streptococcal glomerulonephritis co–existing with acute rheumatic fever--a case report. Narula AS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Oct;40(10):685–6

Treatment of nephrotic syndrome associated with idiopathic rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis and cyclosporin A. Maduell F, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1993 Feb;18(1):59–62

'Pauci–immune' rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis associated with systemic vasculitis. Han JY, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1992 Sep;7(3):264–70

Wegener's granulomatosis and acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Garrett PJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(5):454–5

Hypertension in adults with idiopathic glomerulonephritis and normal serum creatinine. A report from the MRC Glomerulonephritis Registry. Johnston PA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(1):20–4

Nonamyloidotic fibrillar glomerulopathy and rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Alonso R, et al. **Nephron** 1993;63(1):120–1

Hypertension in primary chronic glomerulonephritis analysis of 359 cases. Kheder MA, et al. **Nephron** 1993;63(2):140–4

Development of immunoglobulin A nephropathy in a kidney transplant in a patient with previous history of Henoch–Schönlein purpura glomerulonephritis [letter] Mousa DH, et al. **Nephron** 1993;63(2):247–8

Glomerulonephritis associated with inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy: a case report and review of the literature. Olbricht CJ, et al. **Nephron** 1993; 64(1):139–41 (19 ref.)

Low prevalence of hepatitis C virus antibodies among adult patients with primary glomerulonephritis in France [letter] Rostoker G, et al. **Nephron** 1993;63(3):367

Acute noncrescentic poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis presenting with pulmonary hemorrhage. Gilboa N, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Apr;7(2):147–50

Cerebral vasculitis in acute post–streptococcal glomerulonephritis. Kaplan RA, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Apr;7(2):194–5

Fatal pulmonary haemorrhage and crescentic glomerulonephritis without autoantibodies: a paediatric case report. Seki Y, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Feb; 7(1):65–6

Immunotactoid glomerulopathy in a child with Down syndrome. Takemura T, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Feb; 7(1):86–8

[Should adult nephrotic syndrome secondary to idiopathic extramembranous glomerulonephritis be treated? An approach by decisional analysis (see comments)] Etienne I, et al. **Nephrologie** 1992;13(5):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Nephrologie 1992;13(5):189–91. **(Fre)**

[Silicosis, anti–myeloperoxidase antibodies and glomerular nephropathy (see comments)] Talaszka A, et al. **Nephrologie** 1992;13(5):234. Comment in: Nephrologie 1992;13(5):189–91. **(Fre)**

[Edema in acute diffuse glomerulonephritis, rheumatic peliosis and epidemic parotitis] Malossi M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 Jul–Aug;14(4):425–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of progressive systemic sclerosis complicated by crescentic glomerulonephritis and diffuse pulmonary hemorrhage] Hara I, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Jul;34(7):827–33 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute kidney failure in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis] Milovanov IuS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992; 64(6):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early treatment of acute nephrotic syndrome in patients with acute post–streptococcal glomerulonephritis] Jovanović D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1992 Jul–Aug;49(4):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Diffuse pulmonary hemorrhage due to capillaritis in a patient with typical periarteritis nodosa and necrotizing glomerulonephritis. Relationship with overlapping vasculitic syndrome and Wegener's granulomatosis] Fernández Alonso J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Aug; 9(8):393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Human immunodeficiency virus infection and glomerular disease [letter; comment] Appel RG. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Feb;21(2):236. Comment on: Am J Kidney Dis 1992 Jul;20(1):97–103.

Acute glomerulonephritis in multi–drug resistant Salmonella typhi infection. Dhawan A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Aug; 29(8):1039–41

Aspiration pneumonia [clinical conference] Perry A, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1992 Jul;144(7):307–11

Wilms' tumor, male pseudohermaphroditism and glomerulonephritis: the Drash syndrome. First case report in Thailand and review the literatures. Wongwaisayawan S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Jan;75 Suppl 1:147–52 (27 ref.)

Prospective study of anti–neutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibody tests in the diagnosis of idiopathic necrotizing–crescentic glomerulonephritis and renal vasculitis. Velosa JA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Jun; 68(6):561–5

Treating before knowing [see comments] Pauker SG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Nov 5;327(19):1366–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Feb 25;328(8):582; discussion 583. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Feb 25;328(8):582–3.

[Has post–streptococcal glomerulonephritis disappeared?] Latta K, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Aug; 140(8):490–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of glomerulonephritis in congenital syphilis] Caldore M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1993 May;45(5):193–5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute glomerulonephritis] Hatano M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jan;51 Suppl:373–7 **(Jpn)**

[Wegener's granulomatosis. The value of correct diagnosis and treatment] Zielonka TM, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59(1–2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Wegener's granulomatosis] Zielonka TM, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59(1–2):63–7 (34 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of a protein loading test on the fibrinolytic system in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis and amyloidosis] Poliantseva LR, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992; 64(6):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinical course of acute glomerulonephritis in Transbaikalia] Sheipak LN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Nov; (11):38–9, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of pharmacological tests in detecting disorders in the bronchial patency and bronchial reactivity of patients with chronic glomerulonephritis] Plotkin VIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jun;(6):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinico–laboratory characteristics of glomerulonephritis] Pyrih LA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Sep;(9):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DIET THERAPY

Fish oil has protective and therapeutic effects on proteinuria in passive Heymann nephritis. Weise WJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Feb;43(2):359–68

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of cyclosporin A on disease progression in proliferative immune complex glomerulonephritis. Ren K, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Feb;66(2):107–13

Suppression of experimental crescentic glomerulonephritis by deoxyspergualin. Lan HY, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 May;3(11):1765–74

Studies on the antinephritic effects of plant components (6): antinephritic effects and mechanisms of phellodendrine (OB–5) on crescentic–type anti–GBM nephritis in rats (2). Hattori T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;60(3):187–95

15–Lipoxygenase products as leukotriene antagonists: therapeutic potential in glomerulonephritis. Badr KF. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1992 Oct;38:S101–8 (58 ref.)

Effectiveness of nafamostat mesilate on glomerulonephritis in immune–complex diseases [letter] Miyata T, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 22;341(8856):1353

Natural inhibitor of transforming growth factor–beta protects against scarring in experimental kidney disease. Border WA, et al. **Nature** 1992 Nov 26;360(6402):361–4

Inhibitory effect of FUT–175 on complement activation and its application for glomerulonephritis with hypocomplementemia. Fujita Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Apr;35(4):393–7

Immunomodulating treatment in primary glomerulonephritides. Piccoli G, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Sep;26 Suppl 2:112–3

Changes in renal function during the development of hypertension and effects of antihypertensive treatment. A case report. Linné T. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992; 26(3):311–4

Effect of captopril on heavy proteinuria in patients with various glomerular diseases. Han DS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1992 Sep;33(3):232–9

[Effect of fushen decoction on thyroid hormone in chronic glomerulonephritis of both spleen and kidney–yang deficiency patients] Han MX, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar; 13(3):155–7, 133 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of the treatment with traditional Chinese medicine in chronic glomerulonephritis based on histopathologic type] Hu ZY, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug; 12(8):455–7, 451 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of baoyuantang on level of serum lipid peroxide and vitamin E in chronic glomerulonephritis] Jin YP, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar; 13(3):158–9, 161, 133 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Research on immune complex in situ type glomerulonephritis treated with mai–luo–tong in rabbits] Wang QL, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan; 13(1):30–2, 5–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Adult idiopathic extramembranous glomerulonephritis (EMG): results of treatment with corticoids and chlorambucil] Etienne I, et al. **Nephrologie** 1992;13(5):234–5 **(Fre)**

[Should idiopathic extramembranous glomerulonephritis be treated? Toward a "molecular" approach of therapeutic indications (editorial; comment)] Ronco PM. **Nephrologie** 1992;13(5):189–91. Comment on: Nephrologie 1992;13(5):207–13. Comment on: Nephrologie 1992;13(5):215–20. Comment on: Nephrologie 1992;13(5):234. **(Fre)**

[Cyclosporine and idiopathic extramembranous glomerulopathy. Hypothesis, facts and questions in 1992 (see comments)] Rostoker G. **Nephrologie** 1992; 13(5):207–13 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Nephrologie 1992;13(5):189–91. **(Fre)**

[Immunosuppressive therapy of glomerulonephritis––controlled studies] Ferrari P, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1993 Feb;50(2):119–29 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pharmacological therapy of glomerulonephritis] Cinotti GA, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1993 Apr–Jun;8(2):108–12 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Suppressive effect of methylprednisolone on bovine serum albumin nephritis in mice] Chen XM, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Mar;35(3):265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Steroid pulse therapy in rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis] Ogi M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Jun;34(6):669–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on anti–nephritic effects of plant components (5). Effects of pherodendrin on original and crescentic–type anti–GBM nephritis in rats] Hattori T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Jun;99(6):391–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of ACE inhibitors on proteinuria and renal functioning in primary glomerulopathies] Boratyńska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Dec 7–14;47(49–50):1090–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Late results and prognosis in glomerulonephritis. I. General remarks] Hruby Z. **Przegl Lek** 1992;49(1–2):26–7 **(Pol)**

[Late results and prognosis in glomerulonephritis. II. Prognosis in specific forms of glomerulopathies] Hruby Z. **Przegl Lek** 1992;49(1–2):28–30 **(Pol)**

[Antiplatelet drugs in the treatment of glomerulonephritis] Małyszko J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1992;49(8):274–5 (28 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of comparative effectiveness of various methods of complex therapy of acute glomerulonephritis in children] Gnatiuk AI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(4–6):79 **(Rus)**

[The possible approaches to the theoretical validation of the use of cytostatics and corticosteroids in treating glomerulonephritis] Ivanov AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993; 65(6):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunosuppressive therapy of chronic (Bright's) nephritis] Krasnova TN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(6):88–93 (67 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Acute pharmacological block of the renin–angiotensin system and the recovery of intrarenal hemodynamics in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis] Kutyrina IM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(6):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of combined therapy with immunodepressants, anticoagulants and antiaggregants in certain clinico–morphological variants of chronic glomerulonephritis] Ratner MIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992; 64(8):47–50 **(Rus)**

[Acetylsalicylic acid and kurantil in the prevention of pregnancy complications in glomerulonephritis and hypertension] Rogov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(6):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of pathogenetic therapy on the expression of endogenous intoxication in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis] Rumiantsev ISh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992; 64(6):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclosporine in the treatment of glomerular diseases in children] Peco–Antić A, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1992 Mar–Apr;120(3–4):132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[The immunodeficiency state and the efficacy of the glucocorticoid therapy of patients with glomerulonephritis and the nephrotic syndrome] Kolesnyk MO, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Nov–Dec;(11–12):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[The efficacy of treating glomerulonephritis patients with a hematuria component] Pyrih LA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Mar;(3):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Antimyeloperoxidase–associated proliferative glomerulonephritis: an animal model. Brouwer E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Apr 1;177(4):905–14

Glomerular neutral metalloproteinase: characterization and activity in animal models of human glomerular disease. Le Q, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:415–6

Urinary trehalase activity in chronic glomerulonephritis. Niwa T, et al. **Nephron** 1993;63(4):423–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Tropical nephropathy––an overview. Akinkugbe OO. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1992 Oct;21(1):3–7 (22 ref.)

Crescentic glomerulonephritis in children: a review of 43 cases. Srivastava RN, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992;12(3):155–61

Glomerular disease in the tropics. Chugh KS. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Apr;40(4):215–22

Idiopathic membranous nephropathy in an Australian population: the incidence of thromboembolism and its impact on the natural history [letter] Bellomo R, et al. **Nephron** 1993;63(2):240–1

[Primary glomerular nephropathies in southern Tunisia (letter)] Hachicha J, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Nov 28; 21(40):1914 **(Fre)**

[Chronic glomerulonephritis] Miura M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jan;51 Suppl:378–87 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Cytokines in kidney disease: the role of transforming growth factor–beta. Border WA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Jul; 22(1):105–13

Immune complex glomerulonephritis with unusual microfibrillar deposits associated with primary bone marrow lymphoma. Kohan DE, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Jan;21(1):47–51

Prevalence and long–term outcome of glomerulonephritis in renal allografts. Neumayer HH, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Aug;22(2):320–5

Vaccine related glomerulonephritis. Tan SY, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 23;306(6872):248

Glomerulonephritis in congenital syphilis. Sarkar AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Dec;29(12):1563–5

A study of autoimmunity in schistosomiasis. Abbas MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Apr;23(1):289–96

Cytokine networks and the pathogenesis of glomerulonephritis [editorial] Johnson RJ. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Feb;121(2):190–2 (23 ref.)

Growth factors in glomerulonephritis [clinical conference] Abboud HE. **Kidney Int** 1993 Jan;43(1):252–67 (158 ref.)

Schistosomal glomerulopathies [editorial] Barsoum RS. **Kidney Int** 1993 Jul;44(1):1–12 (168 ref.)

Role of leukocyte–endothelial cell adhesion molecules in renal inflammation: in vitro and in vivo studies. Briscoe DM, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Jul;42:S27–34 (80 ref.)

Pathogenesis of glomerulonephritis. Couser WG. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Jul;42:S19–26 (132 ref.)

Rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis and Wegener's granulomatosis. Andrassy K. **Nephrologie** 1992; 13(6):279–81 (18 ref.)

Role of fibronectin in immune glomerulonephritis. Altunkova I, et al. **Nephron** 1993;63(4):438–44

Wegener's granulomatosis, microscopic polyarteritis and pauciimmune crescentic necrotizing glomerulonephritis, an overview. Ritz E, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1992;49(1–2):6–9 (33 ref.)

[Glomerulopathies in schistosomiasis. Current data] Simon F, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1992 Apr–Jun;52(2):145–50 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Crescentic Glomerulonephritis associated with gastric adenocarcinoma] Dussol B, et al. **Nephrologie** 1992; 13(4):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of reactive oxygen species scavenger and platelet activating factor receptor antagonist on accelerated nephrotoxic nephritis] Kakuta S. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Feb;35(2):115–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of TGF–beta in glomerular diseases] Okuda S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Dec;50(12):3032–7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunopathogenesis of glomerulonephritis––new data on the clinical and experimental studies] Krzymański M. **Przegl Lek** 1992;49(1–2):10–2 **(Pol)**

[Immunoglobulin filtration and reabsorption as possible factors in the pathogenesis of chronic glomerulonephritis. Clinical, immunomorphological and histoenzymological research] Nabokov AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(6):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Streptococcal infection and chronic glomerulonephritis in children] Naumova VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(6):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The key problems of glomerulonephritis (editorial)] Serov VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(6):5–10 **(Rus)**

[The role of infectious antigens in the etiology of glomerulonephritis] Shulutko BI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992; 64(11):38–41 **(Rus)**

[Hyperlipoproteinemia as a factor in the progression of glomerulonephritis with nephrotic syndrome] Smirnov AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(11):45–8 **(Rus)**

[The pathogenetic mechanisms of the development of glomerulonephritis] Kolesnyk MO, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Apr;(4):12–6 (24 ref.) **(Ukr)**

GENETICS

Cloning a novel form of rat PDGF A–chain with a unique 5'–UT: regulation during development and in glomerulonephritis. Feng L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1453–9

Familial glomerular disease: it's all in the genes [editorial; comment] Malcoun AJ. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 Jul; 92(7):849, 853. Comment on: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1992 Jul;92(7):875–80, 883–4.

Familial glomerular disease with asymptomatic proteinuria and nephrotic syndrome: a new clinical entity [see comments] Mathis BJ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 Jul;92(7):875–80, 883–4. Comment in: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1992 Jul;92(7):849, 853.

Expression of type I collagen mRNA in glomeruli of rats with passive Heymann nephritis. Minto AW, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Jan;43(1):121–7

Susceptibility for infection–related glomerulopathy depends on non–MHC genes. van Velthuysen ML, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Mar;43(3):623–9

Immunogenetic findings in glomerulonephritis. Rambausek MH, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Jan;39:S3–8 (77 ref.)

Genetic selection for crescent formation yields mouse strain with rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis and small vessel vasculitis. Kinjoh K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3413–7

HISTORY

The contributions of Priscilla Kincaid–Smith to the study of glomerulonephritis: a personal view. Cameron JS. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Jul;42:S2–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Attenuation of anti–Thy1 glomerulonephritis in the rat by anti–inflammatory platelet–inhibiting agents. Poelstra K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Feb;142(2):441–50

Glomerular C3c localization indicates ongoing immune deposit formation and complement activation in experimental glomerulonephritis. Schulze M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jan;142(1):179–87

Epitope specificity of anti–gp330 autoantibodies determines the development of proteinuria in active Heymann nephritis. Van Leer EH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Mar; 142(3):821–9

Attenuation of immune–mediated glomerulonephritis with an anti–CD11b monoclonal antibody. Wu X, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):F715–21

Trafficking of inflammatory macrophages from the kidney to draining lymph nodes during experimental glomerulonephritis. Lan HY, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 May;92(2):336–41

Antimitochondrial autoantibodies in anti–glomerular basement membrane disease. Marriott JB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Aug;93(2):259–64

Secretory IgA are elevated in both saliva and serum of patients with various types of primary glomerulonephritis.

Rostoker G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Nov; 90(2):305–11

Effect of chlorpromazine on kinetics of injected monoclonal antibody in MoAb–induced glomerular injury. Takashima N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Jan;91(1):135–40

The onset of nephritis in the (NZB x SWR)F1 murine model for systemic lupus erythematosus correlates with an increase in the ratio of CD4 to CD8 T lymphocytes specific for the nephritogenic idiotype (IdLNF1). Knupp CJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Nov;65(2):167–75

Serologic evaluation of renal status. McPherson RA. **Clin Lab Med** 1993 Mar;13(1):69–87 (98 ref.)

An association between ANCA positive renal disease and malignancy. Edgar JD, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Jul; 40(1):22–5

Clinical spectrum associated with ANCA of defined antigen specificities in 98 selected patients. Geffriaud–Ricouard C, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Mar;39(3):125–36

Anti–neutrophil cytoplasm antibodies, anti–GBM antibodies and anti–dsDNA antibodies in glomerulonephritis. Bygren P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Dec;22(12):783–92

Renal tubular epithelial antigen–containing immune complexes stimulate interleukin–1 production by monocytes from patients with glomerulonephritis. Matsumoto K. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992;24(3):319–26

Dysfunction of glomerular fibrinolysis in experimental antiglomerular basement membrane antibody glomerulonephritis. Feng L, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 May;3(11):1753–64

Heparin causes partial removal of glomerular antigen deposits by a mechanism independent of its anticoagulant properties. Furness PN, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Oct;168(2):217–20

In situ production of TNF–alpha, IL–1 beta and IL–2R in ANCA–positive glomerulonephritis. Noronha IL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Mar;43(3):682–92

Glomerular mesangial cells and inflammatory macrophages ingest neutrophils undergoing apoptosis. Savill J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Oct;42(4):924–36

Immunogenetic findings in glomerulonephritis. Rambausek MH, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Jan;39:S3–8 (77 ref.)

Involvement of activated periglomerular leukocytes in the rupture of Bowman's capsule and glomerular crescent progression in experimental glomerulonephritis. Lan HY, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Dec;67(6):743–51

Immune–complex glomerulonephritis—deposits plus interest [editorial; comment] Appel GB. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Feb 18;328(7):505–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Feb 18;328(7):465–70.

Molecular aspects of immune deposit formation in Heymann nephritis. Kerjaschki D. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7 Suppl 1:16–20 (24 ref.)

Anticardiolipin antibodies in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis and systemic lupus erythaematosus [letter] Kiroycheva M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992; 7(12):1256–7

Heymann nephritis: a model of human membranous glomerulopathy. A study of the role of additional antigens. van Leer EH, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7 Suppl 1:1–8 (43 ref.)

Increased prevalence of thyroid peroxidase antibodies (TPO–Ab) in women with glomerulonephritis. Westman KW, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(5):402–6

Clinical features and outcome in patients with glomerulonephritis and antineutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies. Gans RO, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(2):182–8

Immunologic characteristics of fibrillary glomerulonephritis. Rollino C, et al. **Nephron** 1992;62(4):399–403

Mucosal immunity in primary glomerulonephritis. III. Study of intestinal permeability. Rostoker G, et al. **Nephron** 1993; 63(3):286–90

Primary glomerulonephritis with predominant mesangial immunoglobulin G deposits—a distinct entity? Sato M, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(1):122–8

Immune events in lymphoid tissues during experimental glomerulonephritis. Lan HY, et al. **Pathology** 1993 Apr; 25(2):159–66

Complement and glomerulonephritis—an update. McLean RH. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Apr;7(2):226–32 (64 ref.)

Anti–neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody–associated glomerulonephritis in children. Nash MC, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Feb;7(1):11–4

Immunotactoid glomerulopathy in a child with Down syndrome. Takemura T, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Feb; 7(1):86–8

Autoimmunity and glomerulonephritis. Saxena R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Apr;68(798):242–50 (83 ref.)

Immunoglobulin heavy chain constant region determines the pathogenicity and the antigen–binding activity of rheumatoid factor. Fulpius T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2345–9

Identification of a pathogenic epitope involved in initiation of Heymann nephritis. Kerjaschki D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11179–83

Circulating immune complexes in renal injury. Gauthier VJ, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1992 Sep;12(5):379–94 (79 ref.)

T cells and macrophages and their role in renal injury. Main IW, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1992 Sep;12(5):395–407 (130 ref.)

Rheumatoid factor and rheumatoid factor isotypes in loiasis with and without accompanying glomerulonephritis. Adebajo AO, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Nov–Dec;86(6):667–9

[Rapidly progressing glomerulonephritis with antibodies to glomerular capillary basement membrane] Matoušovic K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Mar 22;132(6):174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Rapidly progressing glomerulonephritis with antibodies against cytoplasm of neutrophilic leukocytes] Tesař V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Aug 14;131(15):462–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

["Idiopathic" extracapillary glomerulonephritides without immune deposits are vascularitides: clinical and serologic analysis] Ronco P, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1993 Mar; 177(3):481–94; discussion 494–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[role of cellular immunity in the genesis of rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis] Glotz D, et al. **Nephrologie** 1992; 13(6):255–7 (17 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Serologic study of extracapillary glomerulonephritis] Noël LH. **Nephrologie** 1992;13(6):267–9 (9 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Immune tolerance in Masugi nephritis] Kurunczi S, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1993 Mar;139(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The experimental models of glomerulonephritis—the present status and the prospect for the future] **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 May;35(5):455–60 **(Jpn)**

[Lymphocyte subpopulations in maintenance hemodialysis patients receiving recombinant human erythropoietin] Kaneko Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Jun; 35(6):743–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immune reaction, inflammation and sclerosis] Kyogoku M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 May;35(5):423–4 **(Jpn)**

[C3 production by peripheral blood monocytes in patients with membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis and poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis] Yan K. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Feb;35(2):151–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nephritis and complement] Sugiyama S. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Oct;40(10):1021–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The importance of inflammatory mediators in immune injury of renal glomeruli] Hruby Z. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1992; 46(6):609–25 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunological criteria of the activity of glomerulonephritis] Buglova SE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(11):75–9 **(Rus)**

[The levels of antigens to plasminogen activators compared to their functional activity and inhibitor activity in patients with glomerulonephritis and amyloidosis] Bumblite ID, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(11):52–6 **(Rus)**

[Antistreptococcal antibodies in the blood serum of glomerulonephritis patients] Nanchikeeva ML, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(6):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Components of plasma and tissue kallikrein–kinin system in the urine of patients with latent, nephrotic and hypertonic forms of glomerulonephritis. Paskhina TS, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 3):278–86

Coexistence of anti–neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody–associated glomerulonephritis and membranous glomerulopathy. Gaber LW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Feb;99(2):211–5

Defective lipolysis persists in hearts of rats with heymann nephritis in the absence of nephrotic plasma. Kaysen GA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Jul;22(1):128–34

Detection of two forms of GP330. Their role in Heymann nephritis. Bachinsky DR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Aug; 143(2):598–611

Production of tumor necrosis factor–alpha by glomerular macrophages in nephrotoxic serum nephritis [letter] Matsumoto K. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Oct;38(4):237–8

Effects of lysine infusion on the renal metabolism of aprotinin (Trasylol) in man. Rustom R, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Sep; 83(3):295–9

The glomerular distribution of laminin and fibronectin in glomerulonephritis. Nakapoulou I, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Jul;8(3):521–6

Acute effects of oral glucose loading on the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in patients with chronic renal disease. Uemasu J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Feb;25(2):110–3

Biosynthesis of colony–stimulating factor–1 (CSF–1) by mesangial cells of autoimmune mice. Mishra L, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1993 Apr;22(3):249–55

Five–lipoxygenase products in glomerular immune injury [editorial] Badr KF. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Oct; 3(4):907–15

Dysfunction of glomerular fibrinolysis in experimental antiglomerular basement membrane antibody glomerulonephritis. Feng L, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 May;3(11):1753–64

Platelets and neutrophils are critical to the enhanced glomerular arachidonate metabolism in acute nephrotoxic nephritis in rats. Wu X, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar; 91(3):766–73

Erythrocyte Na/K flux ratio in relation to sodium intake and a family history of essential hypertension in normotensive children. Uchiyama M, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Feb;7(1):47–51

Arginase is a major pathway of L–arginine metabolism in nephritic glomeruli. Jansen A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Nov; 42(5):1107–12

Coordinated expression of beta 1 integrins and transforming growth factor–beta–induced matrix proteins in glomerulonephritis. Kagami S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Jul; 69(1):68–76

Glomerular localization of thrombomodulin in human glomerulonephritis. Mizutani M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Aug; 69(2):193–202

Hyaluronate is a component of crescents in rat autoimmune glomerulonephritis. Nishikawa K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Feb;68(2):146–53

Tubular metabolism of aprotinin 99mTc and urinary ammonia: effects of proteinuria. Rustom R, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1992;18(2–5):108–12

Clinico–pathological studies of Amyloid–P component in human glomerulopathies. Hoque ME, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Apr;35(4):365–70

Reactive oxygen species and neutrophil respiratory burst cytochrome b558 are produced by kidney glomerular cells in passive Heymann nephritis. Neale TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3645–9

Immunolocalization of tenascin and cellular fibronectins in diverse glomerulopathies. Assad L, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1993;63(5):307–16

Intraglomerular fibronectin in rat experimental glomerulonephritis. Yoneyama T, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1992;62(3):179–88

[Protein restriction rapidly diminishes the synthesis of transforming growth factor beta1 (TGFbeta1) during experimental glomerulonephritis] **Nephrologie** 1992; 13(4):180 (7 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Current aspects in the pathogenesis and therapy of glomerulonephritis: significance of glomerular metalloproteinases] Marti HP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Nov 7;122(45):1701–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Production of reactive oxygen species and scavenger treatment in nephrotoxic nephritis] Nakamura K. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Jul;34(7):761–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional interaction of the opioid–catecholamine system in children with glomerulonephritis] Bagdasarova IV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Jul–Aug;18(4):138–42 **(Rus)**

[The transport of sodium, water and active osmotic substances in different parts of the nephron of patients with chronic glomerulonephritis and hypertension] Gadaev A, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Nov–Dec;70(11–12):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of glomerular filter permeability for specific serum proteins in various morphologic types of chronic glomerulonephritis] Ratner MIa, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 Sep–Dec;(5–6):38–41 **(Rus)**

[Glomerular permeability for serum proteins in different morphological types of primary chronic glomerulopathy] Fedorova ND, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(6):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The importance of determining the level of fibronectin in the blood plasma and urine of patients with chronic glomerulonephritis and amyloidosis] Karryeva BCh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(4):75–8 **(Rus)**

[Features of lipid peroxidation in the blood of patients with chronic glomerulonephritis at the stage of renal dysfunction in the presence of nephrotic syndrome] Tugusheva FA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 May–Jun;39(3):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Subtypes of acute postinfectious glomerulonephritis: a clinico–pathological correlation. Edelstein CL, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Dec;38(6):311–7

Failure to detect unique reactivity to streptococcal streptokinase in either the sera or renal biopsy specimens of patients with acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Mezzano S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Dec;38(6):305–10

Acute glomerulonephritis in Salmonella typhi infection [letter] Srivastava RN. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Feb;30(2):278–9

The variety of clinical and histopathologic presentations of glomerulonephritis associated with latent syphilis. Hruby Z, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992;24(5):541–7

Post streptococcal glomerulonephritis co–existing with acute rheumatic fever—a case report. Narula AS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Oct;40(10):685–6

Identification of an extracellular plasmin binding protein from nephritogenic streptococci. Poon–King R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Aug 1;178(2):759–63

Brucella glomerulonophritis [letter] Haririan A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(4):373–4

Garland pattern post–streptococcal glomerulonephritis [letter; comment] Kaiser W, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(4):373. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1992;7(2):155–7.

MORTALITY

[Rapidly progressing glomerulonephritis] Iversen BM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Aug 10;112(18):2363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PATHOLOGY

Renal artery stenosis modifies glomerular injury in antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody–associated disease. Bonsib SM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Nov;20(5):509–12

Morphologic and clinical features of fibrillary glomerulonephritis versus immunotactoid glomerulopathy [see comments] Fogo A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Sep; 22(3):367–77. Comment in: Am J Kidney Dis 1993 Sep;22(3):446–7. Comment in: Am J Kidney Dis 1993

Sep;22(3):448–51.
Immunotactoid glomerulopathy: the case for Occam's razor [editorial; comment] Schwartz MM. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Sep;22(3):446–7. Comment on: Am J Kidney Dis 1993 Sep;22(3):367–77.
A variant of Noonan's syndrome: a case history. Schwartz J, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Sep;44(9):735–8
Necrotizing glomerulonephritis as a complication of rheumatoid arthritis vasculitis [letter] Tebib JG, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;32(8):765–6
Variability of kidney tubular interstitial distortions in glomerulonephritis as measured by 1H–NMR urinalysis. Lundina TA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Feb 28; 214(2):165–73
Passive immunization against tumour necrosis factor–alpha (TNF–alpha) and IL–1 beta protects from LPS enhancing glomerular injury in nephrotoxic nephritis in rats. Karkar AM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Nov;90(2):312–8
The inflammatory function of renal glomerular mesangial cells and their interaction with the cellular immune system. Radeke HH, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Sep;70(9):825–42 (133 ref.)
Pathology of the human mesangium in situ. Waldherr R, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Sep;70(9):865–74 (55 ref.)
Proliferative glomerulonephritis in mice induced by sea snake (Aipysurus laevis) venom. Zimmerman SE, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Sep;44(5):294–300
Unilateral renal agenesis in chick embryos: a model for chronic renal insufficiency. Wenz JR, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1992 Sep;36(3):445–50
Anti–glomerular basement membrane glomerulonephritis (anti–GBM GN) in the mouse: BrdU–labelling indices and histological damage. Wheeler J, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Feb;74(1):9–19
Rapidly progressive crescentic glomerulonephritis associated with ANCA (incomplete or variant Wegener's granulomatosis) [clinical conference] White R, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1992 Nov;144(11):501–7
Clinical and pathologic features of fibrillary glomerulonephritis. Iskandar SS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Dec;42(6):1401–7
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 13–1993. A 74–year–old woman with rapidly progressing renal failure after an upper respiratory tract infection. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 1; 328(13):951–8
Garland pattern post–streptococcal glomerulonephritis [letter; comment] Kaiser W, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(4):373. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1992;7(2):155–7.
Three–dimensional study of glomerular lesions in murine chronic graft–versus–host reaction by the quick–freezing and deep–etching method. Otani M, et al. **Nephron** 1993; 64(2):268–74
A case of crescentic glomerulonephritis associated with polymyositis [letter] Tsunemi M, et al. **Nephron** 1993; 64(3):488–9
Dilazep prevents glomerulosclerosis in accelerated Masugi nephritis in the rat. Nakazawa K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Apr;35(4):329–35
The long–term prognosis of the primary glomerulonephritides. A morphological and clinical analysis of 1747 cases. Bohle A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Oct;188(7):908–24
Necrotizing crescentic glomerulonephritis without significant immune deposits: a clinical and serological study [published erratum appears in Q J Med 1993 Apr;86(4):following 280] Bindi P, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Jan;86(1):55–68
IgA nephropathy: acute renal failure, acute tubular necrosis, and features of postinfectious acute glomerulonephritis. Mazzarolo–Cruz HM, et al. **Ren Fail** 1992;14(4):533–9
Paraneoplastic glomerulopathies. Norris SH. **Semin Nephrol** 1993 May;13(3):258–72 (157 ref.)
Dendritic cells in glomerulonephritis. Cuzic S, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1992;62(6):357–63
[The effect of transfused marrow monocytes on Masugi nephritis in rabbits with radiation injury] Ding XY, et al. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug;21(4):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Application of electromicroscopy in the pathologic diagnosis (editorial)] Yang GH. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct;21(5):259–61 **(Chi)**
[The ultrastructural characteristics of minor glomerular abnormalities] Zou WZ. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct;21(5):266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Extracapillary and necrotizing glomerulonephritis without immunoglobulin deposits: clinical presentation, prognostic factors and response to treatment. Apropos of 42 cases] Bindi P, et al. **Nephrologie** 1993;14(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Morphological basis of the classification of crescent glomerulonephritis] Ferrario F, et al. **Nephrologie** 1992; 13(6):263–5 (8 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Crescent: structure, evolution, pathogenesis] Modesto–Segonds A, et al. **Nephrologie** 1992;13(6):247–50 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis (RPGN): from crescents to polynuclear activation] Suc JM, et al. **Nephrologie** 1992;13(6):241–2 **(Fre)**
[Fibrillary glomerulopathies] Méry JP. **Presse Med** 1993 Feb 27;22(7):304–7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immune tolerance in Masugi nephritis] Kurunczi S, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1993 Mar;139(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A clinicopathological study of patients with immune complex type and pauci immune type rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis] Sugiyama H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Jun;35(6):777–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Primary glomerulonephritis: incidence, dynamics, clinical manifestations of morphologic types (on the basis of kidney biopsies at the Department of Pathology, I. M. Sechenov Moscow Medical Academy, from 1970 to 1989)] Laurinavichius A, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(9):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of primary glomerulonephritis (on the basis of kidney biopsies of the Pathology Department, I. M. Sechenov Moscow Medical Academy, from 1980 to 1989)] Varshavskiĭ VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(6):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The correlation of different forms of primary glomerulonephritis today and their diagnostic criteria (the work experience of a nephrology department and a clinico–morphological analysis of 3000 cases)] Shulutko BI. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(6):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Myocardial functions of children with acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Balat A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Mar;39(3):151–5
Role of reactive oxygen species in the development of glomerular injury. Kakuta S, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1993; 101:255–62
Intrarenal hemodynamic abnormality in severe form of glomerulonephritis: therapeutic benefit with vasodilators. Futrakul P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Jul;75(7):375–85 (100 ref.)
Hemodynamic role of arachidonate 12– and 5–lipoxygenases in nephrotoxic serum nephritis. Wu SH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Jun;43(6):1280–5
Involvement of activated periglomerular leukocytes in the rupture of Bowman's capsule and glomerular crescent progression in experimental glomerulonephritis. Lan HY, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Dec;67(6):743–51
Body building, high–protein diet, and progressive renal failure in chronic glomerulonephritis [letter] Combe C, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 6;341(8841):379–80
Effects of heat therapy on renal hemodynamics, compensatory hypertrophy and glomerulonephritis in rats. Tsai TJ, et al. **Nephron** 1993;63(2):207–13
[Extracapillary glomerulonephritis with fibrin deposits. Role of thrombin] Sraer JD. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1992 Jun; 176(6):783–95; discussion 795–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Circadian blood pressure pattern in the patients with chronic glomerulonephritis] Hayashi T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Mar;35(3):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ventilatory threshold in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis] Yoshida S. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Jun;35(6):695–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Blood volumes in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis] Diadyk AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(12):94–6 **(Rus)**
[The morphofunctional parallels in arterial hypertension in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis] Riabov SI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(6):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The morphofunctional parallels in arterial hypertension in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis] Riabov SI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(4):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of cyclosporin A on rabbit nephrotoxic glomerulonephritis. Kurunczi S, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Feb;74(1):55–63
Antibodies to intercellular adhesion molecule 1/lymphocyte function–associated antigen 1 prevent crescent formation in rat autoimmune glomerulonephritis. Nishikawa K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Mar 1;177(3):667–77
Antibodies against intercellular adhesion molecule–1 and lymphocyte function–associated antigen–1 prevent glomerular injury in rat experimental crescentic glomerulonephritis. Kawasaki K, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 1;150(3):1074–83
Suppression of experimental crescentic glomerulonephritis by the interleukin–1 receptor antagonist. Lan HY, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Feb;43(2):479–85
Effect of a newly synthesized leukotriene antagonist, (E)–2,2–diethyl–3'–2–2–(4–isopropyl) thiazolyl ethenyl succinanilic acid (MCI–826), on immunological liver injury and nephritis in mice. Nagai H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Sep; 47(1):51–7

RADIOTHERAPY

[Experience with the use of endovascular blood irradiation with helium–neon laser light in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis and disordered kidney function] Grinshtein IuI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(8):57–9 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[The efficacy of the treatment at Bayram–Ali sanatorium of patients with glomerulonephritis] Mekhtyev MM. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 Jul–Aug;(4):68–9 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of antineutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibody–positive systemic vasculitis and glomerulonephritis with pooled intravenous gammaglobulin. Tuso P, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Nov; 20(5):504–8
Severe bleeding after cascade filtration apheresis for type II cryoglobulinemia–related rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis. Branger B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992;143 Suppl 1:91–2
Combined treatment in Wegener's granulomatosis with crescentic glomerulonephritis—clinical course and long–term outcome. Frascà GM, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Jan;16(1):11–9
Treatment of immunologically mediated glomerular disease. Glassock RJ. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1992 Oct;38:S121–6 (59 ref.)
[Inhibition of the progression of renal failure in glomerular diseases] Ritz E, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Apr;34(4):330–9 (72 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical effects of six–month short time biofiltration] Ando R, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Nov;34(11):1167–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The optimal times, season and indications for the sanatorium treatment at Bairam–Ali of patients with different forms of glomerulonephritis] Mekhtyev MM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992; 64(8):95–6 **(Rus)**
[Plasmapheresis in the treatment of rapidly progressing glomerulonephritis] Milovanov IuS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993; 65(6):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The clinico–laboratory dynamics in the reaferon treatment of glomerulonephritis patients with the nephrotic syndrome] Shishkin AN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(6):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Parenteral iron and folic acid in patients on chronic hemodialysis: requirements, monitoring, and effective use] Duclos J. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Jul;119(7):778–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Plasmapheresis in the combined therapy of patients with chronic glomerulonephritis and the nephrotic syndrome] Kolesnyk MO, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Oct;(10):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Doppler sonographic measurement of phasic renal artery blood flow velocity in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis. Yura T, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Apr;12(4):215–9
Transient mitral regurgitation in acute glomerulonephritis. Roguin N, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1993 Mar;14(2):86–8

URINE

Urinary excretion of nitrite and nitrate in experimental glomerulonephritis reflects systemic immune activation and not glomerular synthesis. Sever R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Nov;90(2):326–9
A new method of evaluating urinary erythrocyte dysmorphisms (UED) in glomerulonephritis. di Paolo N, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Jan;39(1):50–2
Detection and clinical usefulness of urinary interleukin–6 in the diseases of the kidney and the urinary tract. Ohta K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Oct;38(4):185–9
Comparison of SDS–PAGE and immunoblotting with polyclonal and monoclonal antihuman albumin sera for the detection of urinary polymers of albumin. Petrini C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1993;101:158–63
Post–streptococcal glomerulonephritis with minimal abnormalities in the urinary sediment. Robson WL, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1992;34(3–4):232–4
Microscopic urinalysis in glomerulonephritis. Fairley KF, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Jul;42:S9–12
Urinary epidermal growth factor excretion in glomerulonephritic patients [letter] Guh JY, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(2):331–2
TNF inhibitory activity in the urine of chronic renal failure patients with glomerulonephritis [letter] Tomizawa S, et al. **Nephron** 1993;63(1):111–2
[The dynamics of the urinary glycosaminoglycan indices in the pathogenetic therapy of glomerulonephritis] Petrun' NP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jul;(7):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of microalbuminuria in children] del Campo Balsa MT, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Sep;37(3):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Investigation of glomerular lesions in dogs with acute experimentally induced Ehrlichia canis infection. Codner EC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Dec;53(12):2286–91
Dirofilaria immitis: detection of parasite–specific antigen by monoclonal antibodies in glomerulonephritis in infected dogs. Nakagaki K, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(1):49–54
Glomerulonephritis. Grauer GF. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1992 Aug;7(3):187–97 (76 ref.)
Dermatitis nephropathy syndrome of pigs [letter; comment] White M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Feb 20;132(8):199. Comment

on: Vet Rec 1993 Jan 9;132(2):47.

GLOMERULONEPHRITIS, FOCAL SCLEROSING see **GLOMERULOSCLEROSIS, FOCAL**

GLOMERULONEPHRITIS, IGA

International Symposium on IgA Nephropathy: the 25th Year. Proceedings. Nancy, France, August 31–September 2, 1992. **Contrib Nephrol** 1993;104:1–219

Animal models as a means to study IgA nephropathy. Scivittaro V, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1993;104:65–78 (40 ref.)

Schönlein–Henoch nephritis and IgA nephropathy in children. Gauthier B. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1993 Apr; 5(2):180–5 (30 ref.)

IgA associated glomerulonephritis. Bhuyan UN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 May;40(5):310–3

BLOOD

Serum anti-streptococcal IgA, IgG and IgM antibodies in IgA-associated diseases. Nakatsuka K. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Apr;35(2):118–23

Immunoglobulin A–fibronectin aggregate levels in children and adults with immunoglobulin A nephropathy. Baldree LA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Jul;22(1):1–4

Sodium–lithium countertransport activity in red blood cells of patients with IgA nephropathy. Boero R, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 May;21(5 Suppl 2):61–5

Plasma levels of the anaphylatoxins C3a and C4a in patients with IgA nephropathy/Henoch–Schönlein nephritis. Abou-Ragheb HH, et al. **Nephron** 1992;62(1):22–6

Heat-aggregated IgA prepared from patients with IgA nephropathy increases calcium mobilization and superoxide production of human neutrophils in vitro. Lai KN, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(1):129–35

[Effect of serum from IgA nephropathy patients on IL-1 production from P388 D1 cell lines] Chen XM, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;31(1):15–7, 59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chronic glomerulonephritis and exposure to solvents: a case–referent study. Porro A, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Oct;49(10):738–42

COMPLICATIONS

Immunoglobulin A nephropathy in a renal allograft of a black transplant recipient. Francisco S, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992; 12(1–2):121–5

An ultrasound biomicroscopic analysis of angle–closure glaucoma secondary to ciliochoroidal effusion in IgA nephropathy. Pavlin CJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep 15;116(3):341–5

Acute reversible renal failure with macroscopic haematuria in IgA nephropathy. Delclaux C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(3):195–9

Essential mixed cryoglobulinemia and IgA nephropathy, an infrequent association [letter] Casanova C, et al. **Nephron** 1993;63(2):234

Chronic renal insufficiency after an episode of macroscopic hematuria in IgA nephropathy. Mazuecos A, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(3):452–5

IgA nephropathy: remission during pregnancy and relapse in the puerperium. Pozzi C, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(2):307–9

IgA nephropathy and hypercalcemia in Whipple's disease. Stoll T, et al. **Nephron** 1993;63(2):222–5

IgA nephropathy in hereditary angioedema. Srinivasan J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Feb;69(808):95–9

Macroscopic hematuria after a respiratory tract infection. Kuipers EJ, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Jan;87(1):73–4

[Association of ankylosing spondylitis and IgA nephropathy. A new example of IgA disease? (editorial)] Beauvais C, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Oct 24;21(35):1655–7 (15 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Reiter's syndrome and IgA glomerulonephritis (letter)] Caballol R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jun 19;101(4):154 (7 ref.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Usual and unusual presentations of IgA nephropathy in children. Hogg RJ. **Contrib Nephrol** 1993;104:14–23 (27 ref.)

IgA nephropathy (IgAN) presenting with the nephrotic syndrome. Oviasu E. **Trop Geogr Med** 1992 Oct;44(4):365–8 (7 ref.)

[Clinical studies of the prognosis in cases of chance proteinuria and/or hematuria] Kobayashi K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug;83(8):1244–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proto-oncogene, proliferating cell nuclear antigen, perforin and growth factor gene expression in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with IgA nephropathy] Nakamura T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Dec;50(12):3056–63 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[IgA nephropathy (Berger's disease) in children (published erratum appears in Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1993 Apr;50(4):271)] Velásquez-Jones L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1992 Dec;49(12):832–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[IgA nephropathy (Berger's disease). Our experience in 78 cases] Jara A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Sep;118(9):971–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Alternate-day prednisone therapy in IgA nephropathy. Preliminary analysis of a prospective, randomized, controlled trial. Julian BA, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1993; 104:198–206

Effect of captopril on heavy proteinuria in patients with various glomerular diseases. Han DS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1992 Sep;33(3):232–9

[The use of picotamide in nephropathy with mesangial IgA deposits. The effect on thromboxane generation] Sagripanti A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 Jan;142(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A ciclosporin A responsive case of Behçet's disease associated with IgA nephropathy] Suemitsu T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Feb;35(2):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression of 5-lipoxygenase and 5-lipoxygenase activation protein in glomerulonephritis. Rifai A, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Jan;39:S95–9

[Cu, Zn-superoxide dismutase, glutathione peroxidase location in kidney of IgA nephropathy] Arao F, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Oct;34(10):1047–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glomerulonephritis and superoxide dismutase] Futenma A. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Oct;40(10):1027–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Mucosal infections and allergy in IgA nephropathy. A retrospective study. Association des Néphrologues de l'Est de la France. Caraman PL, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1993; 104:24–30

Follow-up evaluation of the first patients with IgA nephropathy described at Necker Hospital. Chauveau D, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1993;104:1–5

Typical and atypical natural history of IgA nephropathy in adult patients. D'Amico G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1993; 104:6–13 (16 ref.)

[Primary glomerular nephropathies in southern Tunisia (letter)] Hachicha J, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Nov 28; 21(40):1914 **(Fre)**

ETHNOLOGY

Mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis in southwestern American Indians. Hoy WE, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 May;21(5):486–96

Immunoglobulin A nephropathy in a renal allograft of a black transplant recipient. Francisco S, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992; 12(1–2):121–5

ETIOLOGY

Light chain nephropathy in a 19–month–old boy with AIDS. Shimamura T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Jul;42(7):500–3

Primary IgA nephropathies in children: prognosis and treatment. Niaudet P, et al. **Adv Nephrol Necker Hosp** 1993; 22:121–40 (67 ref.)

The effect of tonsillectomy and its postoperative clinical course in IgA nephropathy with chronic tonsillitis. Masuda Y, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:203–7

Henoch–Schönlein vasculitis as a manifestation of IgA–associated disease in cirrhosis. Aggarwal M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Oct;20(4):400–2

Cutaneous vasculitis and IgA glomerulonephritis in ankylosing spondylitis. Beauvais C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Jan;52(1):61–2

De novo glomerulonephritis in patients during remission from Wegener's granulomatosis. Andrassy K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Dec;38(6):295–8

Defective galactosylation and clearance of IgA1 molecules as a possible etiopathogenic factor in IgA nephropathy. Mestecky J, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1993;104:172–82

Extrarenal cytokines modulate the glomerular response to IgA immune complexes. Montinaro V, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Aug;42(2):341–53

Development of immunoglobulin A nephropathy in a kidney transplant in a patient with previous history of Henoch–Schönlein purpura glomerulonephritis [letter] Mousa DH, et al. **Nephron** 1993;63(2):247–8

Questionable role of soy protein in childhood IgA nephropathy. Murakami T, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(3):395–8

IgA nephritis in a patient with Alagille syndrome and a transplanted liver. Gilboa N, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 Nov;6(6):559–61

Pathogenesis of idiopathic IgA nephropathy. Williams DG. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Jun;7(3):303–11 (71 ref.)

Brucellosis with nephrotic syndrome, nephritis and IgA nephropathy. Siegelmann N, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Oct;68(804):834–6

[Association of glomerular nephropathy with IgA deposits and relapsing polychondritis (letter)] Meignan F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992;143(8):548–50 **(Fre)**

[MCNS, which secondary developed into incidental IgA nephropathy—a case report] Tsunehisa N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Oct;34(10):1095–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Polymorphism of T cell receptor genes and hyper-production of cytokines: their possible contribution to the pathogenesis of IgA nephropathy in ddY mouse] Nagasawa R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Dec;50(12):3051–5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunopathogenesis of IgA nephropathy—new data based on the clinical and experimental studies] Krzymański M. **Przegl Lek** 1992;49(1–2):13–5 **(Pol)**

[Glomerulonephritis in Schoenlein–Henoch purpura. Report of 9 cases] Wągrowska–Danilewicz M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1992;49(5):174–6 **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Familial IgA nephropathy: a study of HLA class II allogenotypes in a Chinese kindred. Li PK, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Nov;20(5):458–62

Abnormal regulation of insulin–like growth factor gene expression in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with IgA nephropathy. Nakamura T, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992;12(5):292–302

Complement 4 gene deletion in patients with IgA nephropathy and Henoch–Schönlein nephritis. Jin DK, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1992;12(4):208–11

Increased mRNA expression encoding for medullasin in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with IgA nephropathy. Nakamura T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Apr; 39(4):183–91

Primary IgA glomerulonephritis and MHC revisited. Berthoux FC, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1993;104:54–60 (24 ref.)

Multiplex families in IgA nephropathy. Levy M. **Contrib Nephrol** 1993;104:46–53

IgA nephropathy: pros and cons for a familial disease. Schena FP, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1993;104:36–45

MHC gene polymorphism in primary IgA nephropathy. Moore R. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Jan;39:S9–12 (20 ref.)

[HLA–DR gene frequencies in IgA nephropathy patients obtained by oligonucleotide genotyping] Chen X. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr;72(4):206–9, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[HLA haplotypes associated with IgA nephropathy] Ito H. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Mar;35(3):273–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The significance of C4 locus II deletion in IgA nephropathy and Henoch–Schonlein nephritis and it's correlation with other HLA genes] Kohsaka T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Dec;50(12):3064–71 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Polymorphism of immunoglobulin heavy chain switch region in IgA nephropathy] Miyazaki M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Dec;50(12):3046–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[DNA typing of HLA–class II genes in idiopathic nephropathy] Ogahara S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Dec; 50(12):3072–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

IgA1 localization in tonsillar follicular dendritic cells is characteristic of IgA nephropathy. Kusakari C, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:222–6

Familial IgA nephropathy: a study of HLA class II allogenotypes in a Chinese kindred. Li PK, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Nov;20(5):458–62

Effect of monoclonal antibody CD4 on glomerulonephritis of ddY mice, a spontaneous animal model of IgA nephropathy. Tomino Y, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Apr; 21(4):427–32

Cytokine–induced immunoglobulin production in primary IgA nephropathy. van den Wall Bake AW, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Dec;20(6):611–7

Clinicopathologic associations of anti–endothelial cell antibodies in immunoglobulin A nephropathy and lupus nephritis. Wang MX, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Sep; 22(3):378–86

Disappearance of immune deposits with EDTA chelation therapy in a case of IgA nephropathy. Lin JL, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992;12(6):457–60

Analysis of charge of kappa and lambda chain–containing serum immunoglobulin A by immunoblotting and densitometry. Chui SH, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Apr; 26(2):97–100

Abnormalities of the IgA immune system in members of unrelated pedigrees from patients with IgA nephropathy. Schena FP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Apr;92(1):139–44

An acute model for IgA–mediated glomerular inflammation in rats induced by monoclonal polymeric rat IgA antibodies. Stad RK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Jun; 92(3):514–21

Serum IgA and macromolecular IgA reacting with mesangial matrix components. Coppo R, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1993; 104:162–71

Interaction of mesangial cells with IgA and IgG immune complexes: a possible mechanism of glomerular injury in IgA nephropathy. Gómez–Guerrero C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1993;104:127–37

The cellular immunity and nature of IgA molecules in IgA nephropathy. Lai KN. **Contrib Nephrol** 1993;104:99–111 (57 ref.)

Activation of IgA–specific switch T cells in patients with IgA nephropathy. Sakai H, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1993; 104:92–8

Mechanisms of IgA deposition in the mesangium. van den Wall Bake AW. **Contrib Nephrol** 1993;104:138–46 (39 ref.)

The complement system in IgA nephropathy and Henoch–Schönlein purpura: functional and genetic aspects. Wyatt RJ. **Contrib Nephrol** 1993;104:82–91 (60 ref.)

A decrease in the estimated frequency of the extended HLA haplotype B18 CF130 DR3 DQw2 is common to non–insulin–dependent diabetes, juvenile rheumatoid arthritis, and Berger's disease. Regueiro JR, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Jul 5;49(6–7):553–6

Persistent dysregulation of IgA production and IgA nephropathy in the B6C3F1 mouse following withdrawal of dietary vomitoxin (deoxynivalenol). Dong W, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Jan;20(1):38–47

T-cell alterations in immunoglobulin A nephropathy. Campos A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1992;12(4):191–5

Increased frequency of the heterozygous switch region of IgA2 in Japanese patients with IgA nephropathy. Miyazaki M, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Aug;31(8):1009–15

Association of ANCA isotype and affinity with disease expression. Esnault VL, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Apr; 6(2):197–205

Immunological abnormalities in patient with IgA nephropathy. Ihm CG, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1986 Sep; 1(1):43–8

Shared idiotypes in mesangial deposits in IgA nephropathy are not disease-specific. van den Wall Bake AW, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Jul;44(1):65–74

IgA nephropathy in patients with congenital C9 deficiency. Yoshioka K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Nov;42(5):1253–8

Renal extraglomerular vascular immune deposits in IgA glomerulonephritis. Zidar N, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Dec; 42(6):1444–9

MHC gene polymorphism in primary IgA nephropathy. Moore R. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Jan;39:S9–12 (20 ref.)

Production of interleukin-2 (IL-2) and expression of IL-2 receptor in patients with IgA nephropathy. Lee TW, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1992 Jan;7(1):31–8

Elevation of IgA in IgA nephropathy is localized in the serum and not saliva and is restricted to the IgA1 subclass. Layward L, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(1):25–8

HLA–DP region gene polymorphism in primary IgA nephropathy: no association [letter] Rambausek M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(12):1256

IgA antimyeloperoxidase antibodies associated with crescentic IgA glomerulonephritis. Savige JA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(9):952–5

Is measurement of serum antigliadin antibodies in patients with suspected IgA nephropathy worthwhile? [letter] Dickey W, et al. **Nephron** 1992;62(4):484

Heat–aggregated IgA prepared from patients with IgA nephropathy increases calcium mobilization and superoxide production of human neutrophils in vitro. Lai KN, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(1):129–35

Intraglomerular expression of MHC class II and Ki-67 antigens and serum gamma-interferon levels in IgA nephropathy. Yokoyama H, et al. **Nephron** 1992; 62(2):169–75

[Peripheral blood IgA bearing cells in children with Henoch–Schönlein purpura nephritis and IgA nephropathy. Relationship between IgA bearing cells and clinico–pathological findings or T alpha 4 cells] Kubota R. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Nov;34(11):1149–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of antiglobulin antibodies in pathophysiology of various internal diseases] Taszakowski W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Jan;45(1–2):40–4 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Aggregation of erythrocyte sodium/lithium countertransport activity in families of patients with immunoglobulin A nephropathy. Fabbri A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Aug;83(2):241–5

Binding of serum immunoglobulins to collagens in IgA nephropathy and HIV infection. van den Wall Bake AW, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Aug;42(2):374–82

[Clinicopathological study on the relationship between appearance of type I or III collagen in IgA nephropathy] Ozu H. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Jun;34(6):647–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Experimental IgA–IgG nephropathy induced by a viral respiratory pathogen. Dependence on antigen form and immune status. Jessen RH, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Sep; 67(3):379–86

In situ hybridization analysis of cytomegalovirus and adenovirus DNA in immunoglobulin A nephropathy. Kanahara K, et al. **Nephron** 1992;62(2):166–8

Human cytomegalovirus in immunoglobulin A nephropathy: detection by polymerase chain reaction. Müller GA, et al. **Nephron** 1992;62(4):389–93

Retroviral envelope glycoprotein (gp 70) is not a prerequisite for pathogenesis of primary immunoglobulin A nephropathy in ddY mice. Shimizu M, et al. **Nephron** 1992; 62(3):328–31

[Cytomegalovirus–DNA in serum and renal tissue of patients with IgA nephropathy] Liu Z. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr;72(4):198–200, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MORTALITY

Influence of clinical and histological features on actuarial renal survival in adult patients with idiopathic IgA nephropathy, membranous nephropathy, and membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis: survey of the recent literature. D'Amico G. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Oct; 20(4):315–23 (72 ref.)

Clinico–pathological correlations and long–term follow–up of 253 United Kingdom patients with IgA nephropathy. A report from the MRC Glomerulonephritis Registry. Johnston PA, et al. **Q J Med** 1992 Aug;84(304):619–27

PATHOLOGY

Hyperperfusion injury in IgA nephropathy. Nagy J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1991;39(4):299–307

Hyperperfusion injury in IgA nephropathy. Nagy J, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1991;39(4):299–307

Acute myoglobinuric renal failure in a patient with IgA nephropathy. Hirsch DJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Dec; 20(6):635–6

Glomerular disease and urinary Sézary cells in cutaneous T–cell lymphomas. Moe SM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 May;21(5):545–7

Familial IgA nephropathy associated with bilateral sensorineural deafness [letter; comment] Trachtman H, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Mar;21(3):344. Comment on: Am J Kidney Dis 1992 Jun;19(6):592–6.

Comparative study of IgA nephropathy with acute and insidious onset. Clinical, laboratory and pathological findings. Suzuki S, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992;12(1–2):22–8

Tonsils in IgA nephropathy. Béné MC, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1993;104:153–61

Development of immune–complex glomerulonephritis and amyloidosis in Syrian golden hamsters infected with Opisthorchis viverrini. Boonpucknavig S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Jan;75 Suppl 1:7–19

Correlation between glomerular injuries and the existence of cytokines in glomeruli of patients with IgA nephropathy [letter] Tsushima Y, et al. **Nephron** 1993;63(1):110

IgA nephropathy: acute renal failure, acute tubular necrosis, and features of postinfectious acute glomerulonephritis. Mazzarolo–Cruz HM, et al. **Ren Fail** 1992;14(4):533–9

Immunoglobulin A nephropathy in renal transplant recipients. Koselj M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec; 24(6):2762–4

Mesangial immunoglobulin A deposition and focal glomerulosclerosis in a renal transplant patient with nephrotic syndrome—Berger's disease alone or superimposition of focal glomerulosclerosis? Okubo M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):2109–12 (10 ref.)

[The thinning of the glomerular basal membrane in IgA glomerulonephritis] Trinn C, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Oct 11; 133(41):2627–9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[IgA nephropathy with acute exacerbation of idiopathic interstitial pneumonia: an autopsy case] Murakami K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Feb;41(2):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinicopathological study of IgA nephropathy after tonsillectomy—with emphasis on renal histology and the timing of tonsillectomy] Koichi K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Aug;96(8):1264–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of superimposed renal lesions of IgA and membranous nephropathy with diabetic nephropathy] Ishiyama T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Aug; 34(8):931–8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary nephropathy due to mesangial deposits of IgA (Berger's disease)] Rosenberg H. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Feb; 118(2):125–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Angiotensin II local hyperreactivity in the progression of IgA nephropathy. Coppo R, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Jun;21(6):593–602

Proteinuria and renal function in relation to renal morphology. A clinicopathological study of IgA nephropathy at the time of kidney biopsy. Widstam–Attorps U, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Nov; 38(5):245–53

Renal response to colloid volume expansion in patients with solitary kidneys or mesangial glomerulonephritis. Oldrizzi L, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1993;101:51–4

Primary IgA nephropathy: the relevance of experimental models in the understanding of human disease. Montinaro V, et al. **Nephron** 1992;62(4):373–81 (96 ref.)

Follow–up of renal function and urinary protein excretion in childhood IgA nephropathy [see comments] Berg UB, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Apr;7(2):123–9. Comment in: Pediatr Nephrol 1993 Apr;7(2):130–1.

Prognostication in children with renal disease—with emphasis on IgA nephropathy [editorial; comment] Hogg RJ, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Apr;7(2):130–1. Comment on: Pediatr Nephrol 1993 Apr;7(2):123–9.

SURGERY

Restoration of function of a renal allograft by percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of an intrarenal vessel. Pascual J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(2):259–61

In vitro studies to explain high renal allograft survival in IgA nephropathy patients. Lim EC, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 May;55(5):996–9

THERAPY

Therapy in IgA nephropathy. Clarkson AR, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1993;104:189–97 (40 ref.)

Treatment of immunologically mediated glomerular disease. Glassock RJ. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1992 Oct;38:S121–6 (59 ref.)

URINE

Analysis of CD14+ cells and CD56+ cells in urine using flow cytometry: a useful tool for monitoring disease activity of IgA nephropathy. Hotta O, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Jun;39(6):289–94

Urine glycosaminoglycans and heparan sulfate excretions in adult patients with glomerular diseases. Mitsuhashi H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 May;39(5):231–8

VETERINARY

Glomerulopathy with IgA deposition in the dog. Miyauchi Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Oct;54(5):969–75

Canine IgA glomerulonephropathy. Harris CH, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Feb;36(1):1–16

GLOMERULONEPHRITIS, LUPUS see **LUPUS NEPHRITIS**

GLOMERULONEPHRITIS, MEMBRANOPROLIFERATIVE

[Atypical chronic mesangioproliferative glomerulonephritis] Goláň L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Jul;39(7):714–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

COMPLICATIONS

Lymphoma and type I membrano–proliferative glomerulonephritis—a case report. Espinosa E, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(4):460–1

Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis associated with multicentric angiofollicular lymph node hyperplasia. Case report and review of the literature. Said R, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992;12(6):466–70 (32 ref.)

Posterior segment changes in membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. Kim DD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov 15;114(5):593–9

Retinal lesions specific for membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis type II: description of 2 cases [letter] Di Maggio A, et al. **Nephron** 1993;63(3):365–6

Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis and hepatitis C virus infection [letter] Gonzalo A, et al. **Nephron** 1993; 63(4):475–6

Autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease complicated by glomerulonephritis. Villar MT, et al. **Nephron** 1992; 62(2):226–8

A case complicated with SLE during maintenance hemodialysis. Shibahara H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Apr;35(4):415–9

[Successful treatment with steroid pulse therapy in a case of dilated cardiomyopathy associated with mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis] Furuta T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Jun;34(6):725–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of nephrotic syndrome in chronic glomerulonephritis with coexistent diffuse thrombophlebitis] Dziewanowski K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Jul;45(13–14):531–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mesangial glomerulonephritis with focal lesions and a polycystic kidney in an adult (letter)] Díez Manglano J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Nov 21;99(17):676–7 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Failure of clinical and laboratory characteristics to differentiate mesangial proliferative from minimal–change nephrotic syndrome. Abdurrahman MB, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Jun–Jul;82(6–7):579–81

Shunt nephritis: efficacy of an antibiotic trial for clinical diagnosis. Noiri E, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Apr;32(4):291–4 (10 ref.)

[Analysis of mononuclear cells in urine using flow cytometry: a useful tool for monitoring disease activity of proliferative glomerulonephritis] Hotta O, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Jul;34(7):753–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Shunt nephritis: efficacy of an antibiotic trial for clinical diagnosis. Noiri E, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Apr;32(4):291–4 (10 ref.)

Altering the course of proliferative nephritides: the challenge of the 1990s. Wardle EN. **J Int Med Res** 1992 Sep; 20(5):361–70 (95 ref.)

Heparin suppresses mesangial cell proliferation and matrix expansion in experimental mesangioproliferative glomerulonephritis. Floege J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Feb; 43(2):369–80

[Pathogenic factor (Dampness–heat) of glomerulopathy] Yu JY, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug;12(8):458–60, 451 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression of 5-lipoxygenase and 5-lipoxygenase activation protein in glomerulonephritis. Rifai A, et al.

Kidney Int Suppl 1993 Jan;39:S95-9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Primary glomerular nephropathies in southern Tunisia (letter)] Hachicha J, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Nov 28; 21(40):1914 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Pathologic and laboratory dynamics following the removal of the shunt in shunt nephritis. Fukuda Y, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993;13(1):78-82

Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis in a patient with common variable hypogammaglobulinemia [letter] Ohkubo H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 May;20(5):918-9

Platelet-derived growth factor and proliferative glomerulonephritis. Gesualdo L, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Jan;39:S86-9 (28 ref.)

Role of interleukin-6 in the progression of mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis. Horii Y, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Jan;39:S71-5 (23 ref.)

Hepatitis C infection and membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis [letter] [see comments] Doutrelepont JM, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 30;341(8840):317. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):904.

Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis associated with hepatitis C virus infection [see comments] Johnson RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Feb 18;328(7):465-70. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Feb 18;328(7):505-6.

Mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis associated with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia: a therapeutic dilemma. Korzets Z, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(1):84-7 (12 ref.)

Mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis as the presenting feature of cryptogenic organizing pneumonitis. Rutherford PA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(10):1043-6

Does nephritic factor relate to the disease activity in hypocomplementemic membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis? [letter] Ohi H, et al. **Nephron** 1992; 62(1):116

Double monoclonal cryoglobulinemia, glomerulonephritis and lymphoma. Rollino C, et al. **Nephron** 1992;62(4):459-64

Successful treatment of a diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis [letter; comment] Wielders PL, et al. **Neth J Med** 1992 Jun;40(5-6):271. Comment on: Neth J Med 1991 Aug;39(1-2):23-7.

[Glomerulonephritis in Schoenlein-Henoch purpura. Report of 9 cases] Wągrowska-Danilewicz M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1992;49(5):174-6 **(Pol)**

[Steroid-resistant nephrotic syndrome in 2 children with milk protein intolerance] Sieniawska M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Apr;45(7-8):311-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Glomerulonephritis associated with Robertsonian translocation t(13;14). Li PK, et al. **Nephron** 1992; 62(2):220-3

DP polymorphism in HLA-A1,-B8,-DR3 extended haplotypes associated with membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis and systemic lupus erythematosus [see comments] Bishof NA, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Jun; 7(3):243-6. Comment in: Pediatr Nephrol 1993 Jun;7(3):247-8.

Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis in sibs. Söylemezoğlu O, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1992 Oct-Dec; 34(4):211-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune-mediated type A gastritis and glomerulonephritis. Blumberg A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Feb;21(2):210-2

Molecular analysis of C3 allotypes in patients with nephritic factor. Finn JE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Mar; 91(3):410-4

Mesangial sclerotic change with persistent proteinuria in rats after two consecutive injections of monoclonal antibody 1-22-3. Kawachi H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Oct; 90(1):129-34

Hereditary complete deficiency of the fourth component of complement: effects on the kidney. Lhotta K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Mar;39(3):117-24

Nucleotide sequence of a human autoantibody to the alternative pathway C3/C5 convertase (C3NeF). Victor KD, et al. **Hybridoma** 1993 Jun;12(3):231-7

Antibody response and antibody affinity maturation in cats with experimental proliferative immune complex glomerulonephritis. Bishop SA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 Jul;107(1):91-102

Mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis induced in rats by a lentil lectin and its antibodies. Sekiyama S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Jan;121(1):71-82

Proliferative autoimmune glomerulonephritis in rats: a model for autoimmune glomerulonephritis in humans. Bolton WK, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Aug;44(2):294-306

Changes in nephritic factor in hypocomplementemia [letter] Ohi H, et al. **Nephron** 1993;63(3):370

Interstitial naive and memory T cells in chronic mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis [letter] Yano N, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(1):159-60

[Glomerulonephritis with transient C3 hypoclompimentemia and endotheliomesangial glomerulonephritis in childhood. A long-term experience] Rimediotti MJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Nov 21;122(47):1803-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[C3 production by peripheral blood monocytes in patients with membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis and poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis] Yan K. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Feb;35(2):151-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Rat glomerular mesangial cells synthesize basic fibroblast growth factor. Release, upregulated synthesis, and mitogenicity in mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis. Floege J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Dec;90(6):2362-9

[Interleukin 1, transforming growth factor beta and messenger ribonucleic acid expression during the course of glomerulonephritis and glomerulosclerosis] Zhao Z. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr;72(4):195-7, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis and hepatitis C infection [letter; comment] Harlé JR, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):904. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jan 30;341(8840):317.

Diffuse proliferative glomerulonephritis with hepatitis C virus-like particles in paramesangial dense deposits in a patient with chronic hepatitis C virus hepatitis. Horikoshi S, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(3):462-4

MORTALITY

Influence of clinical and histological features on actuarial renal survival in adult patients with idiopathic IgA nephropathy, membranous nephropathy, and membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis: survey of the recent literature. D'Amico G. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Oct; 20(4):315-23 (72 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Is renal biopsy justified for the diagnosis and management of the nephrotic syndrome in the elderly? Moran D, et al. **Gerontology** 1993;39(1):49-54

Hereditary serum cholinesterase deficiency associated with severe lipid deposition in the kidney. Honda K, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Feb;32(2):145-51

Structural-functional relationships in type I mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis. Hattori M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Feb;43(2):381-6

The correlation between the clinical, laboratory and histopathological features of childhood membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis and response to treatment. Yalçinkaya F, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1992 Jul-Sep; 34(3):135-44

[Clinical and pathological features of type I and III membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis] Chen HP, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 May;31(5):293-6, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinicopathological survey of persistent hypocomplementemic glomerulonephritis in children; correlation of DPGN and MPGN type I] Hattori S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Jul;34(7):773-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evolution of morphological and clinical changes in mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis] Danilewicz M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Jun;45(11-12):433-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Primary glomerulonephritis: incidence, dynamics, clinical manifestations of morphologic types (on the basis of kidney biopsies at the Department of Pathology, I. M. Sechenov Moscow Medical Academy, from 1970 to 1989)] Laurinavichius A, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(9):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The prognosis of the accelerated progression of chronic glomerulonephritis] Ratner MIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992; 64(3):116-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recurrent infections, medullary dysfunction, and kidney disease (clinical conference)] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1992; 52(2):161-8 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of endothelin and angiotensin II on renal hemodynamics in experimental mesangial proliferative nephritis. Kanai H, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(4):609-14

[Clinical significance of urinary excretion of beta 2-microglobulin in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis] Chrzanowski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Aug 7-17;47(31-33):673-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Mesangioproliferative glomerulonephritis in mink with encephalitozoonosis. Zhou Z, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1993; 34(1):69-76

Porcine membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis with intramembranous dense deposits (porcine dense deposit disease). Jansen JH. **APMIS** 1993 Apr;101(4):281-9

GLOMERULONEPHRITIS, MEMBRANOUS

Membranous nephropathy: a 19 year prospective study in 51 patients [published erratum appears in N Z Med J 1993 Jan 27;106(948):22] Hay NM, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Dec 9;105(947):489-91

Membranous nephropathy. Clinical and experimental aspects. 2-3 October 1991, Manchester, UK. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7 Suppl 1:1-121

BLOOD

Role of antibodies to tubulointerstitial nephritis antigen in human anti-tubular basement membrane nephritis associated with membranous nephropathy. Katz A, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Dec;93(6):691-8 (29 ref.)

Serum lipoprotein (a) in men with proteinuria due to idiopathic membranous nephropathy. Short CD, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7 Suppl 1:109-13

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Clinicopathological evaluation and treatment of bucillamine induced membranous nephropathy] Kikuchi M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1993 Jun;33(3):215-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Unilateral renal vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism complicating membranous nephropathy [letter] Pasquariello A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992;12(1-2):134-6

Predicting chronic renal insufficiency in idiopathic membranous glomerulonephritis. Pei Y, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Oct;42(4):960-6

Pregnancy in membranous glomerulonephritis. Kincaid-Smith P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7 Suppl 1:60-3

Renal vein thrombosis. Zucchelli P. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7 Suppl 1:105-8 (27 ref.)

Membranous nephropathy and thromboembolism: is prophylactic anticoagulation warranted? [editorial] Bellomo R, et al. **Nephron** 1993;63(3):249-54

Membranous nephropathy associated with chronic thyroiditis [letter] Horikoshi T, et al. **Nephron** 1993;63(2):246

Membranous nephropathy associated with nodular sclerosing Hodgkin's disease. Hotta O, et al. **Nephron** 1993; 63(3):347-50

Secondary polycythaemia associated with idiopathic membranous nephropathy. Khan IH, et al. **Nephron** 1993; 64(2):310-1

Hepatitis B virus deoxyribonucleic acid in kidney cells probably leading to viral pathogenesis among hepatitis B virus associated membranous nephropathy patients. Lin CY. **Nephron** 1993;63(1):58-64

A case with membranous glomerulonephritis and myelodysplastic syndrome [letter] Paydas S, et al. **Nephron** 1992;62(2):231-2

Interferon treatment for hepatitis B-associated membranous glomerulonephritis in two Chinese children [see comments] Wong SN, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 Sep;6(5):417-20. Comment in: Pediatr Nephrol 1993 Jun;7(3):328-9.

Membranous nephropathy associated with multiple sclerosis. Campos A, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 Jan-Feb;9(1):64-6

Fulminant cerebral infarctions with membranous nephropathy. Chaturvedi S. **Stroke** 1993 Mar;24(3):473-5

[Renal involvement in autoimmune enteropathies] Habib R, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Feb;40(2):103-7 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Membranous glomerulonephritis associated with primary biliary cirrhosis: a pathogenic role of anti-M2 antibodies? (letter)] Bindi D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993; 17(2):142-3 **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous occurrence of persistent hematuria (thin basement membrane nephropathy) and light-chain proteinuria (benign monoclonal gammopathy) in a middle-aged male] Iványi B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Sep 20; 133(38):2431-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A case of anti-GBM nephritis (crescentic glomerulonephritis) associated with membranous nephropathy] Hayano K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Jul;34(7):821-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatic hydatidosis with glomerular involvement: report of a case] Edelweiss MI, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1992 Jan-Mar;38(1):31-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hepatitis B 's'and 'e' antigen carriage in childhood nephrotic syndrome predicts membranous glomerulonephritis. Coovadia HM, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1993;13(1):79-82

[Thin membrane nephropathy (TMN). Analysis of 8 cases] Zhang YK, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar; 31(3):160-2, 188-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A favorable course of pregnancy in a patient with chronic nephrotic-type glomerulonephritis] Shvetsov MIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(6):86-8 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cyclophosphamide provides no additional benefit to steroid therapy in the treatment of idiopathic membranous nephropathy. Alexopoulos E, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 May;21(5):497-503

Short-term responsiveness of membranous glomerulopathy to cyclosporine [see comments] Guasch A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Nov;20(5):472-81. Comment in: Am J Kidney Dis 1993 May;21(5):568-9.

Short-term responsiveness of membranous glomerulopathy to cyclosporine [letter; comment] Rotellar C, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 May;21(5):568–9. Comment on: Am J Kidney Dis 1992 Nov;20(5):472–81.

Delayed pubertal growth spurt in glomerulopathic boys receiving alternate-day prednisone. Polito C, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1992;12(4):202–7

Effect of dipyridamole with or without aspirin on urine protein excretion in patients with membranous glomerulonephritis. De La Cruz JP, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(3):307–9

Idiopathic membranous nephropathy—to treat or not to treat? [editorial; comment] Lewis EJ. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 8;329(2):127–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Jul 8;329(2):85–9.

Membranous nephropathy and its treatment. Cameron JS. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7 Suppl 1:72–9 (61 ref.)

Antiproteinuric drugs in patients with idiopathic membranous glomerulopathy. Gansevoort RT, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7 Suppl 1:91–6

Long-term cyclosporin A therapy for severe idiopathic membranous nephropathy. Rostoker G, et al. **Nephron** 1993;63(3):335–41 (20 ref.)

Increased remission of early stage membranous nephropathy on long-term treatment with corticosteroid. Funabiki K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Sep;34(9):997–1001

Interferon treatment for hepatitis B-associated membranous glomerulonephritis in two Chinese children [see comments] Wong SN, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 Sep;6(5):417–20. Comment in: Pediatr Nephrol 1993 Jun;7(3):328–9.

Membranous allograft nephropathy. Remission of nephrotic syndrome with pulsed methylprednisolone and high-dose alternate-day steroids. Johnston PA, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jan;55(1):214–6

Effect of captopril on heavy proteinuria in patients with various glomerular diseases. Han DS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1992 Sep;33(3):232–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Altered renal kallikrein and renin gene expression in nephrotic rats and modulation by converting enzyme inhibition. Hutchison FN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug; 92(2):1073–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Lupus membranous nephropathy: long-term outcome. Pasquali S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Apr;39(4):175–82

ETIOLOGY

Membranous glomerulonephritis and malignancy. Burstein DM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Jul;22(1):5–10

Membranous glomerulonephritis after kidney transplantation and urologic complications [letter] Robles NR, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992;12(4):279–80

Predicting progression in membranous glomerulonephritis. Cattran DC, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7 Suppl 1:48–52 (24 ref.)

Allograft membranous nephropathy. Davison AM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7 Suppl 1:114–8 (33 ref.)

Secondary membranous glomerulonephritis. Glassock RJ. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7 Suppl 1:64–71 (71 ref.)

Natural history, clinical course and morphological evolution of membranous nephropathy. Honkanen E, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7 Suppl 1:35–41 (36 ref.)

Future perspectives in membranous nephropathy. Mallick NP. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7 Suppl 1:119–21

Remissions and relapses in idiopathic membranous nephropathy. Ponticelli C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7 Suppl 1:85–90

[De novo extramembranous glomerulonephritis after kidney transplantation: reactivation of cytomegalovirus infection? (letter)] Giudicelli J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Aug–Sep; 49(7):667–8 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Analysis of complement C4 loci in Caucasoids and Japanese with idiopathic membranous nephropathy. Sacks SH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Oct;42(4):882–7

Molecular mapping of the HLA class II region in HLA-DR3 associated idiopathic membranous nephropathy. Sacks SH, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Jan;39:S13–9 (40 ref.)

HLA antigen and gene polymorphisms and haplotypes established by family studies in membranous nephropathy. Dyer PA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7 Suppl 1:42–7

[DNA typing of HLA-class II genes in idiopathic nephropathy] Ogahara S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Dec; 50(12):3072–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune-mediated type A gastritis and glomerulonephritis. Blumberg A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Feb;21(2):210–2

Membranous nephropathy associated with renal cell carcinoma [letter] Stein HD, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Aug;22(2):352

Isolation and partial characterization of circulating immune complexes in sera of children with HBV-mediated glomerulonephritis. Gregorek H, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1991;39(5–6):519–27

Isologous monoclonal antibodies can induce anti-GBM glomerulonephritis in rats. Sado Y, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Oct;168(2):221–7

Molecular mapping of the HLA class II region in HLA-DR3 associated idiopathic membranous nephropathy. Sacks SH, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Jan;39:S13–9 (40 ref.)

Towards defining antigens in human membranous nephropathy. Brenchley PE, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7 Suppl 1:21–4

Clinical aspects of C3dg and C5b-9 in human membranous nephropathy. Coupes B, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7 Suppl 1:32–4

Role of C5b-9 in experimental membranous nephropathy. Couser WG, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7 Suppl 1:25–31 (62 ref.)

HLA antigen and gene polymorphisms and haplotypes established by family studies in membranous nephropathy. Dyer PA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7 Suppl 1:42–7

Evidence for a role of antilaminin-producing B cell clones that escape tolerance in the pathogenesis of HgCl2-induced membranous glomerulopathy. Icard P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(2):122–7

Heymann nephritis: a model of human membranous glomerulopathy. A study of the role of additional antigens. van Leer EH, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7 Suppl 1:1–8 (43 ref.)

METABOLISM

Coexistence of anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody-associated glomerulonephritis and membranous glomerulopathy. Gaber LW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Feb;99(2):211–5

Altered glomerular extracellular matrix synthesis in experimental membranous nephropathy. Floege J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Sep;42(3):573–85

Establishing a normal baseline for immunohistochemical studies of the kidney [letter] Roy-Chaudhury P, et al. **Nephron** 1992;62(4):479

MICROBIOLOGY

Membranous glomerulonephritis in association with hepatitis C virus infection. Davda R, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Sep;22(3):452–5

MORTALITY

Influence of clinical and histological features on actuarial renal survival in adult patients with idiopathic IgA nephropathy, membranous nephropathy, and membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis: survey of the recent literature. D'Amico G. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Oct; 20(4):315–23 (72 ref.)

Statistical aspects of survival in membranous nephropathy. Hunt LP. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7 Suppl 1:53–9

PATHOLOGY

Extent and course of glomerular injury in human membranous glomerulopathy. Guasch A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):F1034–43

Membranous nephropathy with severe tubulointerstitial and vascular changes in a patient with psoriatic arthritis treated with non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Grčevska L, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 May;39(5):250–3

Nature of progressive glomerulosclerosis in human membranous nephropathy. Lee HS, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Jan;39(1):7–16

Is renal biopsy justified for the diagnosis and management of the nephrotic syndrome in the elderly? Moran D, et al. **Gerontology** 1993;39(1):49–54

Denovo membranous glomerulopathy in renal allograft. Ahmad A, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Oct; 42(10):246–8

Membranous glomerulonephritis (MGN) in transplanted kidneys: morphologic investigation on 256 renal allografts. Monga G, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 May;6(3):249–58

Profuse haematuria and clot colic in thin basement membrane nephropathy. Roy-Chaudhury P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(11):1139–41

[Ultrastructural and morphometric studies on lesions in experimental membranous glomerulonephritis (MGN) of rabbits] Zhu LQ. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug;21(4):206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A case of superimposed renal lesions of IgA and membranous nephropathy with diabetic nephropathy] Ishiyama T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Aug; 34(8):931–8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The prognosis of the accelerated progression of chronic glomerulonephritis] Ratner MIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992; 64(3):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Leukotriene D4 is a mediator of proteinuria and glomerular hemodynamic abnormalities in passive Heymann nephritis. Katoh T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr;91(4):1507–15

Prognosis of untreated patients with idiopathic membranous nephropathy [see comments] Schieppati A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 8;329(2):85–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Jul 8;329(2):127–9.

THERAPY

Treatment of immunologically mediated glomerular disease. Glassock RJ. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1992 Oct;38:S121–6 (59 ref.)

Membranous glomerulonephritis. Towards tailor-made treatment? [editorial] Nieuwhof CM, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Apr;42(3–4):109–11

Interferon treatment of hepatitis B-associated membranous glomerulonephritis and nephrotic syndrome [letter; comment] Giboa N, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Jun; 7(3):328–9. Comment on: Pediatr Nephrol 1992 Sep;6(5):417–20.

URINE

Urine glycosaminoglycans and heparan sulfate excretions in adult patients with glomerular diseases. Mitsuhashi H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 May;39(5):231–8

Urinary excretion of platelet activating factor in patients with immune-mediated glomerulonephritis. Noris M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Feb;43(2):426–9

The temporal relationship between urinary C5b-9 and C3dg and clinical parameters in human membranous nephropathy. Coupes BM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(5):397–401

GLOMERULONEPHRITIS, MESANGIOCAPILLARY see **GLOMERULONEPHRITIS, MEMBRANOPROLIFERATIVE**

GLOMERULONEPHRITIS, MINIMAL CHANGE see **NEPHROSIS, LIPOID**

GLOMERULOSCLEROSIS, DIABETIC see **DIABETIC NEPHROPATHIES**

GLOMERULOSCLEROSIS, FOCAL

Glomerular sclerosis: from rat to man. el Nahas AM. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(3):385–8 (29 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Glomerular morphometry of adriamycin-induced focal and segmental glomerulosclerosis in the rat. Güezmes A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992;12(6):437–41

Systemic lupus erythematosus-like syndrome with focal proliferative glomerulonephritis during D-penicillamine therapy. Donnelly S, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Mar; 32(3):251–3

Focal segmental glomerular-sclerosis-like lesions associated with eosinophilic pneumonia and trimethoprim and penicillin treatment [letter] Grčevska L, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(2):325–6

Effects of enalapril on adriamycin-induced nephrosis. Irwin KC, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 Sep;6(5):448–50

Is cyclosporine-associated glomerulopathy a new glomerular lesion in renal allografts using CyA? Takeda A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):515–7

COMPLICATIONS

Obesity-associated focal segmental glomerulosclerosis: pathological features of the lesion and relationship with cardiomegaly and hyperlipidemia. Verani RR. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Dec;20(6):629–34

Recurrent haemolytic uraemic syndrome in a boy with focal and segmental glomerulosclerosis [letter] Bökenkamp A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Oct;151(10):791–2

Focal and segmental glomerulosclerosis in nephrotic syndrome: a new profile of adult nephrotic syndrome in Zaire. Pakasa M, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Mar;6(2):125–8

Treatment with a combination of low-density lipoprotein aphaeresis and pravastatin of a patient with drug-resistant nephrotic syndrome due to focal segmental glomerulosclerosis. Hattori M, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Apr;7(2):196–8

DIAGNOSIS

Disseminated histoplasmosis with glomerulonephritis mimicking Wegener's granulomatosis. Papo T, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 May;21(5):542–4

A1B8DR3-associated CD8-positive T-cell expansion in HIV infection [letter; comment] Viard JP, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 28;340(8831):1347. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Jul 25;340(8813):207–8.

[Focal segmental glomerulosclerosis and reflux nephropathy] Maki S. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 May;34(5):441 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Calcium antagonists and cellular mechanisms of glomerulosclerosis and atherosclerosis. Haller H. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Jun;21(6 Suppl 3):26–31 (49 ref.)

L-arginine and progressive glomerulosclerosis [letter; comment] Mattana J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Apr; 21(4):454–5. Comment on: Am J Kidney Dis 1992 Aug;20(2):168–76.

Inefficacy and toxicity of pefloxacin in focal and segmental glomerulosclerosis with steroid-resistant nephrotic syndrome [letter; comment] [see comments] Geffriaud-Ricouard C, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 5; 341(8858):1475. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Sep 19;340(8821):728–9. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Aug 14;342(8868):438–9.

Indomethacin treatment of recurrent nephrotic syndrome and

focal segmental glomerulosclerosis after renal transplantation. Kooijmans-Coutinho MF, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(5):469–73

Idiopathic adult focal segmental glomerulosclerosis: a clinicopathological study and response to steroid. Agarwal SK, et al. **Nephron** 1993;63(2):168–71

Effects of enalapril on adriamycin-induced nephrosis. Irwin KC, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 Sep;6(5):448–50

ENZYMOLOGY

Role of glomerular proteinases in the evolution of glomerulosclerosis. Schaefer RM, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Oct;30(10):641–6

Effect of renal disease on glomerular proteinases. Teschner M, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1992;18(2–5):92–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Glomerular disease and human immunodeficiency virus infection in Brazil. Lopes GS, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992; 12(5):281–7

Focal segmental glomerulosclerosis (FSG) 20 years later. From toddler to grown up. Mongeau JG, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Jul;40(1):1–6

ETIOLOGY

A case of Guillain-Barré syndrome with focal segmental glomerulosclerosis. Careless D, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993; 13(2):160–3

Association between very-low-density lipoprotein and glomerular injury in obese Zucker rats. Kamanna VS, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993;13(1):53–8

Pathogenesis of glomerular injury in the fawn-hooded rat: early glomerular capillary hypertension predicts glomerular sclerosis. Simons JL, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 May; 3(11):1775–82

Glomerulosclerosis in mice transgenic for native or mutated bovine growth hormone gene. Yang CW, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Jan;39:S90–4 (26 ref.)

A molecular biologic study of extracellular matrix components during the development of glomerulosclerosis in murine chronic graft-versus-host disease. Munaut C, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Nov;67(5):580–7

Castration attenuates proteinuria and glomerular injury in unilaterally nephrectomized male Sprague-Dawley rats. Sakemi T, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Jul;69(1):51–7

Glomerulosclerosis and body growth are mediated by different portions of bovine growth hormone. Studies in transgenic mice. Yang CW, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Jan; 68(1):62–70

A contribution to nephrotic syndrome and focal glomerulosclerosis in a patient with adult polycystic kidney disease [letter; comment] Dionisio P, et al. **Nephron** 1993; 64(2):318–9. Comment on: Nephron 1992;61(1):106–10.

Absence of glomerulosclerosis in Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits [letter] Westenend PJ, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(1):150–1

Effect of hyperlipidemic serum on cultured mesangial cells. Sakai S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Sep; 34(9):987–91

Effect of disease on glomerular proteinases. Teschner M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1992;49(1–2):1–5

Progressive albuminuria and glomerulosclerosis in a rat model of chronic renal allograft rejection. Diamond JR, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Oct;54(4):710–6

[Application of transgenic model in renal research] Doi T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Dec;50(12):2849–54 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glomerular extracellular matrix in glomerulosclerosis by molecular biology] Makino H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Dec; 50(12):3038–45 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diabetic nephropathy. I. Pathomorphology and pathogenesis] Matuszkiewicz-Rowińska J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Jul;88(1):57–61 **(Pol)**

[Diabetic nephropathy. II. Clinical course and treatment] Matuszkiewicz-Rowińska J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Jul;88(1):62–7 **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Glomerular sclerosis in transgenic mice: the Mpv-17 gene and its human homologue. Weiher H. **Adv Nephrol Necker Hosp** 1993;22:37–42

Familial unilateral renal agenesis and focal and segmental glomerulosclerosis. Arfeen S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Jun;21(6):663–8 (17 ref.)

Messenger RNA expression for growth factors in glomeruli from focal glomerular sclerosis. Nakamura T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Jan;66(1):33–42

Extracellular matrix component mRNA expression in glomeruli in experimental focal glomerulosclerosis. Ebihara I, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Jan;3(7):1387–97

The contribution of increased collagen synthesis to human glomerulosclerosis: a quantitative analysis of alpha 2IV collagen mRNA expression by competitive polymerase chain reaction. Peten EP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Dec 1; 176(6):1571–6

Renal endothelin gene expression is increased in remnant kidney and correlates with disease progression. Orisio S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Feb;43(2):354–8

Studies by competitive PCR of glomerulosclerosis in growth hormone transgenic mice. Peten EP, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Jan;39:S55–8

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immune reaction, inflammation and sclerosis] Kyogoku M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 May;35(5):423–4 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Low-density lipoprotein immunofluorescence at the site of renal injury in glomerulosclerosis: a potential pathogenetic role for lipids in renal disease. Avram MM. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Jul;22(1):69–71

Mesangial deposition of type I collagen in human glomerulosclerosis. Glick AD, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Dec; 23(12):1373–9

The contribution of increased collagen synthesis to human glomerulosclerosis: a quantitative analysis of alpha 2IV collagen mRNA expression by competitive polymerase chain reaction. Peten EP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Dec 1; 176(6):1571–6

Oxidized low-density lipoprotein in experimental focal glomerulosclerosis. Magil AB, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Jun; 43(6):1243–50

Glomerulosclerosis and lipid peroxidation [letter; comment] Wardle EN. **Nephron** 1993;64(3):487. Comment on: Nephron 1992;61(2):125–8.

[Interleukin 1, transforming growth factor beta and messenger ribonucleic acid expression during the course of glomerulonephritis and glomerulosclerosis] Zhao Z. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr;72(4):195–7, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Human immunodeficiency virus nephropathy. Strauss J, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Apr;7(2):220–5 (46 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Obesity-associated focal segmental glomerulosclerosis: pathological features of the lesion and relationship with cardiomegaly and hyperlipidemia. Verani RR. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Dec;20(6):629–34

Glomerular morphometry of adriamycin-induced focal and segmental glomerulosclerosis in the rat. Güezmes A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992;12(6):437–41

Mesangial cells in the pathogenesis of progressive glomerular disease in animal models. Floege J, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Sep;70(9):857–64 (52 ref.)

Focal glomerular sclerosis (FGS)-like lesions are not rare in preeclampsia [letter] Grčevska L, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Oct;38(4):233–4

Nature of progressive glomerulosclerosis in human membranous nephropathy. Lee HS, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Jan;39(1):7–16

Renal histology in two adult patients with type I glycogen storage disease. Obara K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Feb; 39(2):59–64

Peculiar type of focal and segmental lupus glomerulitis: glomerulonephritis or vasculitis? Ferrario F, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1992;99:86–93

Pathogenesis of glomerular injury in the fawn-hooded rat: early glomerular capillary hypertension predicts glomerular sclerosis. Simons JL, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 May; 3(11):1775–82

Participation of macrophages in segmental endocapillary proliferation preceding focal glomerular sclerosis. Saito T, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Jun;170(2):179–85

Idiopathic adult focal segmental glomerulosclerosis: a clinicopathological study and response to steroid. Agarwal SK, et al. **Nephron** 1993;63(2):168–71

Intraglomerular foam cells and human focal glomerulosclerosis. Schönholzer KW, et al. **Nephron** 1992; 62(2):130–6

Glomerulosclerosis and hyalinosis in rabbits. Packham DK, et al. **Pathology** 1992 Jul;24(3):164–9

Focal segmental glomerulosclerosis in children. Salwa-Zurawska W, et al. **Patol Pol** 1992;43(2):45–50

Mesangial immunoglobulin A deposition and focal glomerulosclerosis in a renal transplant patient with nephrotic syndrome--Berger's disease alone or superimposition of focal glomerulosclerosis? Okubo M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):2109–12 (10 ref.)

[The effect of elastase on aminonucleoside nephrosis--on renal vascular system] Ono H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Jul;34(7):783–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Low-protein diet attenuates increased gene expression of platelet-derived growth factor and transforming growth factor-beta in experimental glomerular sclerosis. Fukui M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Feb;121(2):224–34

Rapidly progressive focal segmental glomerulosclerosis occurring in a living related kidney transplant donor: case report and review of 21 cases of kidney transplants for primary FSGS. Ismail-Allouch M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Jun;25(3):2176–7 (18 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

An evaluation of the renal protective effect of manidipine in the uninephrectomized spontaneously hypertensive rat. Reams GP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Feb;125(2 Pt 2):620–5

Lovastatin retards the progression of established glomerular disease in obese Zucker rats. O'Donnell MP, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Jul;22(1):83–9

Protective effect of benidipine against the development of glomerular sclerosis in experimental nephrotic syndrome. Shirakura S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;59(4):461–7

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition attenuates hypercholesterolemia and glomerular injury in hyperlipidemic Imai rats. Sakemi T, et al. **Nephron** 1992; 62(3):315–21

Castration attenuates proteinuria and glomerular injury in hyperlipidemic male Imai rats. Sakemi T, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(3):429–35

Dilazep prevents glomerulosclerosis in accelerated Masugi nephritis in the rat. Nakazawa K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Apr;35(4):329–35

SURGERY

[Double liver-kidney transplantation in the presence of a positive T cross-match] Duvoux D, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Dec 2;21(41):2015–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Use of OKT 3 and cyclosporin A to treat idiopathic focal segmental glomerulosclerosis [letter] Odum J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Apr;39(4):230

Successful control of heavy proteinuria and return of renal function after bilateral renal artery embolization in focal segmental glomerulosclerosis. Aziz Q, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(10):1047–51

Treatment of recurrent focal segmental glomerulosclerosis with high-dose cyclosporine A and plasmapheresis. Mowry J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1345–6

GLOMUS CAROTICUM see **CAROTID BODY**

GLOMUS JUGULARE

SURGERY

Jugulare foramen paragangliomas. George B. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;118(1–2):20–6

GLOMUS JUGULARE TUMOR

COMPLICATIONS

Hypertension and a tumor of the glomus jugulare region. Evidence for epinephrine biosynthesis. Blumenfeld J, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 May;6(5 Pt 1):382–7

[An active endocrine glomus tumor (paraganglioma) as a cause of tinnitus and hypertension] Maasen MM, et al. **HNO** 1993 Apr;41(4):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Magnetic resonance imaging of bilateral familial paragangliomas. Tali ET, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Jun;102(6):473–7

The demonstration of glomus tumours by subtraction MRI. Lloyd GA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(6):470–4

[MR tomography and MR angiography of an extensive glomus jugulare tumor] Schnarkowski P, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1993 Jul;3(4):270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Analysis of a second family with hereditary non-chromaffin paragangliomas locates the underlying gene at the proximal region of chromosome 11q. Mariman EC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 May;91(4):357–61

PATHOLOGY

Carney's triad with twin lesions. Prayag AK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr;12(2):61

[A case of lumbar glomeruloma] Wanik M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1993 Jan–Feb;27(1):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Congenital arterial anomaly in the middle ear presenting as a glomus tumor. Horvath M, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1992 Oct;75(5):392–4

RADIOTHERAPY

[Malignant paragangliomas--the results of radiotherapy in 6 patients] Dinges S, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Feb; 169(2):114–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Jugulare foramen paragangliomas. George B. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;118(1–2):20–6

THERAPY

Recent advances in surgery of the temporal bone and skull base. Wiet RJ, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Jan;86(1):5–12 (52 ref.)

[Risk of endocrine activation in interventions of paragangliomas in the head-neck area] Milewski C, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 May;72(5):252–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GLOSSALGIA

PSYCHOLOGY

Glossodynia--psychodynamic basis and results of psychopathometric investigations. Ott G, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Oct;36(7):677–86

GLOSSECTOMY

Treatment of stage I and II oral tongue cancer. Lydiatt DD, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 Jul–Aug;15(4):308–12

Functional effects of a free jejunum flap used for reconstruction in the oropharyngeal region. Michiwaki Y, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1993 Jun;21(4):153–6

A re-evaluation of radical total glossectomy. Davidson J, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Jun;22(3):160–3 (18 ref.)

Advanced carcinoma of the tongue: total glossectomy without total laryngectomy. Review of 80 cases. Gehanno P, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Dec;102(12 Pt 1):1369–71

METHODS

Total glossectomy with laryngeal preservation. Tiwari R, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Sep; 119(9):945–9 (26 ref.)

REHABILITATION

Immediate rehabilitation after total glossectomy: a clinical report. Kaplan P. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 May;69(5):462–3

GLOSSINA see **TSETSE FLIES**

GLOSSITIS

COMPLICATIONS

The Brown Kelly–Paterson not Plummer–Vinson syndrome [letter] Slater SD. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Oct; 26(4):462–3

DIAGNOSIS

[A method for diagnosing drug-induced lesions of the oral mucosa by the change in the nucleolar apparatus of peripheral blood lymphocytes in cell cultures with the presumed allergen] Bykova IA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):33–6 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Nutritional correlates of atrophic glossitis: possible role of vitamin E in papillary atrophy. Drinka PJ, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1993 Feb;12(1):14–20

MICROBIOLOGY

Median rhomboid glossitis: secondary to colonisation of the tongue by Actinomyces (a case report). Deshpande RB, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1991 Oct;37(4):238–40

GLOSSITIS AREATA EXFOLIATIVA see **GLOSSITIS, BENIGN MIGRATORY**

GLOSSITIS, BENIGN MIGRATORY

Geographic tongue. A case report [see comments] Konis AB. **N Y State Dent J** 1992 Dec;58(10):28–9. Comment in: N Y State Dent J 1993 Feb;59(2):10.

ETIOLOGY

Author urges closer look [letter; comment] Konis AB. **N Y State Dent J** 1993 Mar;59(3):13. Comment on: N Y State Dent J 1993 Feb;59(2):10.

Faulty conclusion [letter; comment] [see comments] Wood BF. **N Y State Dent J** 1993 Feb;59(2):10. Comment on: N Y State Dent J 1992 Dec;58(10):28–9. Comment in: N Y State Dent J 1993 Mar;59(3):13.

GLOSSODYNIA see **GLOSSALGIA**

GLOSSOPHARYNGEAL NERVE

Jugular foramen syndrome as a complication of metastatic melanoma. Schweinfurth JM, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 May–Jun;14(3):168–74

Glossopharyngeal nerve block for carotid sinus syndrome. Kodama K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Dec;75(6):1036–7

Glossopharyngeal neuralgia and syncope secondary to neck malignancy. Metheetrairut C, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Feb; 22(1):18–20

Accessory nerve neuroma presenting as recurrent jugular foramen syndrome. Sawada H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992; 34(5):417–9

[A case of multiple cranial nerve palsy with severe dysphagia due to herpes zoster infection] Maeda A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 May;32(5):524–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Structural types of spinal cord marginal (lamina I) neurons projecting to the nucleus of the tractus solitarius in the rat. Esteves F, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1993;10(2):203–16

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on glossopharyngeal afferent nerve activity in anesthetized rats. Yoshioka M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 4;236(3):491–4

Jaw and other orofacial pain in patients receiving vincristine for the treatment of cancer. McCarthy GM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Sep;74(3):299–304

PHYSIOLOGY

Glossopharyngeal–hypoglossal nerve reflex of the frog in metamorphosis. Hirakawa T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Feb;38(2):123–9

Functional regeneration of glossopharyngeal nerve through micromachined sieve electrode arrays. Bradley RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 23;594(1):84–90

Central projections and motor nuclei of the facial, glossopharyngeal, and vagus nerves in the mormyrid fish Gnathonemus petersii. Lazar G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Nov 15;325(3):343–58

Transcellular labeling by DiI demonstrates the glossopharyngeal innervation of taste buds in the lingual epithelium of the axolotl. Nagai T. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 May 1;331(1):122–33

Convergence of excitatory inputs from the chorda tympani, glossopharyngeal, and vagus nerves onto inferior salivatory nucleus neurons in the cat. Ishizuka K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31;143(1–2):155–8

The effect of bilateral sectioning of the chorda tympani and glossopharyngeal nerves on the sweet taste in the mouse. Tonosaki K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Apr;53(4):667–70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Neuralgia of the glossopharyngeal nerve with syncope attacks] Fischer J, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1993 Jan; 36(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of glossopharyngeal neuralgia] Langmayr JJ, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992;142(13):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GLOTTIS

Acquired subglottic cysts in the low-birth-weight infant. Characteristics, treatment, and outcome. Downing GJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Sep;147(9):971–4

Peristomal recurrence. Hosal IN, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 May–Jun;14(3):206–8

Prognostic factors in glottic carcinoma clinical stage I and II treated by surgery or radiotherapy. Kowalski LP, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):122–7

Laryngeal adenocarcinoma, not otherwise specified, treated with carbon dioxide laser excision and postoperative radiotherapy. Haberman PJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Nov;101(11):920–4 (13 ref.)

Carcinoma in situ of the glottis: radiotherapy or excision biopsy? Murty GE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Aug;102(8 Pt 1):592–5

CO2-laser treatment of recurrent glottic carcinoma. Kerrebijn JD, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Oct;17(5):430–2

Ploidy status and the response of T1 glottic carcinoma to radiotherapy. Westerbeek HA, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1993 Apr;18(2):98–101

Late presentation of a subglottic hemangioma masquerading as asthma. Rodriguez LR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Dec;31(12):753–5 (12 ref.)

The effect of differing radiotherapeutic schedules on the response of glottic carcinoma of the larynx. Robertson AG, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(4):501–10

Relative clinical influence of tumor dose versus dose per fraction on the local control and late normal-tissue morbidity after larynx radiotherapy [editorial; comment] Million RR. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jan; 25(1):149–50. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Jan;25(1):23–8.

Prognostic factors for local control and survival in T1 squamous cell carcinoma of the glottis. Rudoltz MS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Aug 1;26(5):767–72

Relative clinical influence of tumor dose versus dose per fraction on the occurrence of late normal tissue morbidity following larynx radiotherapy [see comments] Slevin NJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jan;25(1):23–8. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Jan;25(1):149–50.

Early-stage squamous cell carcinoma of the glottic larynx managed with radiation therapy. Foote RL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Jul;67(7):629–36

Management of T1 and T2 squamous cell carcinoma of the glottic larynx [editorial] Mendenhall WM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Jul;67(7):703–5

Glottic laryngeal cancer in New Zealand [letter; comment] Allison RS, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Oct 14;105(943):414. Comment on: N Z Med J 1992 Sep 23;105(942):387.

Analysis of DNA content in supraglottic epidermoid carcinoma. Barona de Guzman R, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jun;108(6):706–10

Neck dissection with or without postoperative radiotherapy in supraglottic carcinomas. Suárez C, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jul;109(1):3–9

Radiation therapy for larynx carcinoma: long-term results of stage I glottic carcinoma. Chatani M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Feb;169(2):102–6

Clinical assessment of tumor clearance during radiotherapy as a prognostic factor of early glottic carcinoma. Inoue T, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Oct;168(10):579–83

[Diagnostic value of stroboscopy in early glottic carcinoma] Zhao R. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1992; 27(3):175–6, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Reduction laryngoplasty by external approach for glottic incompetence. Current role, demonstration of its efficacy by objective analysis of parameters of vocal quality] Truy E, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1992; 109(3):111–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echography in neoplasms of the mesopharynx and the larynx] Cilotti A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 May; 85(5):625–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative study of histology and flow cytometry results obtained in 2 groups of laryngeal tumors, glottic and supraglottic, in T–1 stage] Barona R, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1992 Nov–Dec;43(6):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the larynx: review of the literature and caseload] Bignardi L, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1993 Mar–Apr;44(2):141–5 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pseudosarcoma of the larynx. Presentation of two clinical cases in our service with distinct laryngeal localization] Cejas Méndez L, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1993 May–Jun;44(3):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinicopathologic prognostic factors in laryngeal pharyngolaryngeal tumors. II. Glottic carcinomas] Suárez Nieto C, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1993 Mar–Apr; 44(2):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Characteristics of subglottic and glottic–subglottic carcinomas] Pons Rocher F, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1992;19(5):455–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Airway involvement in the postoperative period of carotid endarterectomy. Report of a case] Alvarez Refojo MF, et al. **Angiologia** 1992 Sep–Oct;44(5):194–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Glottal gap configurations in two age groups of women. Linville SE. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Dec;35(6):1209–15

Laryngeal biomechanics: an overview of mucosal wave mechanics. Berke GS, et al. **J Voice** 1993 Jun;7(2):123–8

CHEMISTRY

Whole organ evaluation of collagen in the developing human larynx and adjoining anatomic structures (hyoid and trachea). Cohen SR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Sep;102(9):655–9

DRUG EFFECTS

[The use of Phonagel in glottic insufficiency] Motta G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1992 May–Jun;12(3):229–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

T3N0 glottic carcinoma: DNA S-phase as a predictor of the outcome after radiotherapy. Tennvall J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Mar;113(2):220–4

Prognostic factor of telecobalt therapy for early glottic carcinoma. Inoue T, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Dec 15; 70(12):2797–801

Primary subglottic carcinoma. Gairola A, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1992 Sep;29(3):143–7

Clinical staging for primary malignancies of the supraglottic larynx. Zamora RL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Jan;103(1 Pt 1):69–77

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of age and bolus variables on the coordination of the glottis and upper esophageal sphincter during swallowing. Ren J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 May;88(5):665–9

Neuromuscular control of the glottis in a primitive air-breathing fish, Amia calva. Davies PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):R204–10

Effect of age on the sensitivity of upper airway reflexes. Erskine RJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 May;70(5):574–5

Measurement of the sensitivity of upper airway reflexes. Langton JA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Feb;70(2):126–30

Effect of oral diazepam on the sensitivity of upper airway reflexes. Murphy PJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Feb; 70(2):131–4

Airflow measurements: theory and utility of findings. Miller CJ, et al. **J Voice** 1993 Mar;7(1):38–46

Phonatory control in male singing: a study of the effects of subglottal pressure, fundamental frequency, and mode of phonation on the voice source. Sundberg J, et al. **J Voice** 1993 Mar;7(1):15–29

Short-term variation of subglottal pressure for expressive purposes in singing and stage speech: a preliminary investigation. Sundberg J, et al. **J Voice** 1993 Sep; 7(3):227–34

Time series analysis of glottal airflow in normal and pathological phonation. Shoji K, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Oct;102(10):1118–22

Effect of upper airway muscle contraction on supraglottic resistance and stability. Odeh M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993

May;92(2):139–50

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The probability of correctly predicting subglottic penetration from clinical observations. Linden P, et al. **Dysphagia** 1993; 8(3):170–9

Pushing exercise program to correct glottal incompetence. Yamaguchi H, et al. **J Voice** 1993 Sep;7(3):250–6

Electronic control of laryngeal spasm. II. Selective blockage of glottic adduction by a closed-loop circuit in the canine. Broniatowski M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Jul;103(7):734–40

H-Index: a new measure of glottal efficiency for the pathologic voice. Shoji K, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Oct; 102(10):1113–7

Intracordal injection increases glottic closing force in recurrent laryngeal nerve paralysis. Iwanaga Y, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Sep;107(3):451–6

Comparison of electroglottographic and acoustic analysis of pitch perturbation. LaBlance GR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Nov;107(5):617–21

SURGERY

Indications for open surgical removal of airway foreign bodies. Marks SC, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Sep;102(9):690–4 (54 ref.)

Posterior glottic fixation in children. Zalzal GH. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Sep;102(9):680–6

Carbon dioxide laser serial microtrapdoor flap excision of subglottic stenosis. Werkhaven JA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jun;119(6):676–9

The role of surgery in early stage glottic carcinoma. Myssiorek D. **Cancer Invest** 1992;10(5):391–8 (76 ref.)

Glottic reconstruction by implant of homologous laryngeal cartilages. Garozzo A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 May; 107(5):427–9

Post laryngectomy diverticulum—a case report. al Saati A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Jan;107(1):46–8

Indications and results of cordectomy for early glottic carcinoma. Olsen KD, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Mar;108(3):277–82

[Vertical partial laryngectomy and its reconstruction methods] Tsai HC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Mar;51(3):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GLOVES, SURGICAL

Risk of blood contact through surgical gloves in aesthetic procedures. Greco RJ, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Spring;17(2):167–8

Occult glove perforations [letter; comment] Eustace SJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Mar;160(3):666–7. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1992 Jul;159(1):131–5.

Double gloving during interventional procedures [letter] Hall FM. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Sep;161(3):678

Covalent-binding native blot in the determination of specific IgE to latex gloves allergens. Comparison with other methods. Moneo I, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1993 May-Jun;21(3):101–6

Glove perforations in ophthalmic surgery [see comments] Prendiville P, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct 15; 114(4):397–404. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1993 Feb 15;115(2):266–8.

Permeability of latex gloves after contact with dental materials. Richards JM, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Sep;104(3):224–9

International Latex Conference: sensitivity to latex in medical devices November 5–7, 1992, Baltimore, Maryland. Shampaine EL. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jul;79(1):207–8

Glove perforation during surgery: what are the risks? Green SE, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Sep;74(5):306–8

Hazards to surgeons in trauma and elective orthopaedic surgery: use of an electronic device to warn of intraoperative glove perforations. Hamer AJ. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Sep;74(5):309–11

Glove punctures and wet gowns: no room for complacency [editorial] Wastell C. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Sep; 74(5):305

Surgical glove punctures during cardiac operations. Wong PS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jul;56(1):108–10

Bloodborne pathogens [letter; comment] McCourt JJ. **AORN J** 1993 May;57(5):1058–60. Comment on: AORN J 1993 Feb;57(2):439–51, 454–66.

Gloves for venepuncture [letter] Jones JW, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 6;306(6878):653

Avoiding exposure to HIV and hepatitis [letter; comment] Macintyre IM, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 30;306(6873):335. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Nov 28;305(6865):1337–43.

Midwifery and body fluid contamination [letter; comment] Pearson MJ. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 22;305(6851):474. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jul 25;305(6847):226.

'Allergic reactions to rubber gloves in dental patients' [letter; comment] Burke FJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1992 Sep 5;173(4):124 . Comment on: Br Dent J 1992 Jun 20;172(12):445–7.

Allergic reactions to rubber [letter] Russell-Fell RW. **Br Dent J** 1992 Oct 10;173(6):193

Allergic contact dermatitis from cetyl pyridinium chloride in latex gloves. Castelain M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Feb;28(2):118

The substitution of talcum powder in rubber gloves for patients allergic to corn starch not advisable [letter; comment] Fisher AA. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Aug; 27(2):135. Comment on: Contact Dermatitis 1992 Mar;26(3):198.

Prick and use tests with 6 glove brands in patients with immediate allergy to rubber proteins. Lahti A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Apr;26(4):259–62

The effects of various thicknesses of chemical protective gloves on manual dexterity. Bensel CK. **Ergonomics** 1993 Jun;36(6):687–96

Latex anaphylaxis during spinal surgery in children with myelomeningocele. Banta J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec;2 Suppl 1:40

The doctor's surgical/examination gloves—problems with and without them. Guin JD. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Dec; 31(12):853–5 (43 ref.)

The pathological effects of glove and condom dusting powders. Kang N, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1992 Dec; 12(6):443–9

Glove puncture in the post mortem room [letter; comment] Dunn PJ. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Oct;45(10):942. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1992 Feb;45(2):177–8.

Efficacy of double gloving as a protection against blood exposure in dermatologic surgery. Cohen MS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Oct;18(10):873–4

A technique for planning skin flaps in the hand. Lane CS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Nov;17(6):1162–3

Double-gloving and the incidence of perforations during specific oral and maxillofacial surgical procedures. Upton LG, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Mar;51(3):261–3 (9 ref.)

Prevalence and prevention of glove perforation during cardiac operations [letter] Underwood MJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Aug;106(2):375–7

Alternatives for health care workers with latex glove allergies [letter; comment] Hamann C. **JAMA** 1993 May 12; 269(18):2368. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Nov 18;268(19):2695–7.

Allergic reactions to latex [letter; comment] Decter BM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Feb;68(2):202. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1992 Nov;67(11):1075–9.

Retropubic extraperitoneal endoscopy [letter] [see comments] Webb DR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Dec 7–21;157(11–12):843 . Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Mar 1;158(5):364.

Anaphylactic reaction to latex gloves [letter] Wolf BL. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 22;329(4):279–80

Glove perforations and blood contact associated with manipulation of the fetal scalp electrode. Rhoton-Vlasak A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;81(2):224–6

Surgical glove perforations in otolaryngology: prevention with cut-resistant gloves. Kelly KE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jan;108(1):91–5

Occult glove perforation during ophthalmic surgery. Apt L, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1992;90:71–91; discussion 92–5

[Incidence of hand eczema after surgical washing and use of surgical gloves] Barfred L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Apr 26;155(17):1258–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Stepwise diagnosis of respiratory latex allergy] Jäger D, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Aug;47(8):491–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An innovative surgical glove: Manex extra strong—added safety in all operations] **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1993;54(2):94 **(Ger)**

[Surgical gloves can cause serious problems] Giercksky KE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Oct 10;112(24):3080 **(Nor)**

[Delayed allergy against rubber gloves. An occupational dermatitis among health personnel] Holm JO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Apr 30;113(11):1368–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Surgical gloves can cause severe problems (letter)] Holm JO. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Nov 20;112(28):3585 **(Nor)**

[Serious complications related to use of corn starch powder on surgical gloves] Saatvedt K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Oct 10;112(24):3081–2 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Surgical glove powder—an overlooked risk. Severe adverse effects are well-documented] Holmdahl L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 May 26;90(21):2047–9 (50 ref.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergy to rubber (an increasing dental practice problem) [letter] Dougherty HL. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Aug; 104(2):23A–24A

An unusual and lethal tracheal foreign body [letter] Peyton P. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Apr;21(2):248–9

Prevalence of latex sensitization among hospital physicians occupationally exposed to latex gloves. Arellano R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Nov;77(5):905–8

Treatment of a dental phobic with pronounced aversion to rubber gloves. Wilks CG. **Br Dent J** 1992 Nov 7; 173(8):258–9

Treatment of a dental phobic with pronounced aversion to rubber gloves by swallowing relaxation in two appointments. Wilks CG. **Br Dent J** 1993 Aug 7;175(3):88–9

Allergic contact reactions in health personnel. Fisher AA. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Nov;90(5):729–38 (72 ref.)

Hold the talc, pass the cornstarch [letter] Hamann C. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Aug;124(8):14, 16

Latex glove reactions found in a dental school. Rankin KV, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 May;124(5):67–71

Is cows' milk casein an allergen in latex-rubber gloves? [letter] Mäkinen-Kiljunen S, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 2; 342(8875):863–4

[An anaphylactic shock reaction caused by latex from medical protective gloves] Bonnekoh B, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1993 Aug; 28(5):330–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Leakage of latex and vinyl exam gloves in high and low risk clinical settings. Korniewicz DM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1993 Jan;54(1):22–6

Is the use of boxed gloves in an intensive care unit safe? Rossoff LJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Jun;94(6):602–7

Glove perforations in ophthalmic surgery [letter; comment] Miller KM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb 15; 115(2):266–8. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1992 Oct 15;114(4):397–404.

Double gloving and surgical technique. Webb JM, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Jul;75(4):291–2

Unsuspected glove perforation during ophthalmic surgery. Miller KM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;111(2):186–93

Surgical glove powders bind latex antigens. Beezhold D, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Nov;127(11):1354–7

Perforation of gloves in an accident and emergency department [see comments] Richmond PW, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 4;304(6831):879–80. Comment in: BMJ 1992 May 16;304(6837):1311.

An assessment of the incidence of punctures in gloves when worn for routine operative procedures. Baggett FJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Jun 5;174(11):412–6

The mechanisms and risks of surgical glove perforation. Palmer JD, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Dec;22(4):279–86

Examination gloves as barriers to hand contamination in clinical practice. Olsen RJ, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Jul 21; 270(3):350–3

The incidence of surgical glove perforation during obstetric and gynaecological surgical procedures. Nel JT, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Oct;82(4):267–8

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Frequency of glove perforations and subsequent blood contact in association with selected obstetric surgical procedures. Chapman S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;168(5):1354–7

Surgical glove study questioned [letter; comment] Gaberson KB. **AORN J** 1992 Nov;56(5):834. Comment on: AORN J 1992 Jun;55(6):1500–3, 1507, 1510–9.

Accidental injuries and blood exposure to cardio-thoracic surgical teams [letter; comment] Wong PS, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(11):627. Comment on: Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1992;6(4):215–7; discussion 218–9.

UTILIZATION

Effect of educational program on compliance with glove use in a pediatric emergency department. Friedland LR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Nov;146(11):1355–8

Use of gloves for rheumatology procedures. Yood RA. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Apr;36(4):575

Use of gloves and handwashing behaviour among health care workers in intensive care units. A multicentre investigation in four hospitals in Denmark and Norway. Zimakoff J, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 May;24(1):63–7

The use of double latex gloves during hip fracture operations. Chiu KY, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(4):354–6

Handwashing and glove use in a long-term-care facility—Maryland, 1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Sep 10;42(35):672–5

Medical center studies how consistently workers use gloves to prevent infection. Wilkinson WE. **Occup Health Saf** 1992 Nov;61(11):35–40, 43, 57

[The rupture of surgical gloves in a general hospital] Salas I, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Jan;118(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GLQ223 see **TRICHOSANTHIN**

GLUCAGON

Utility of glucagon in the emergency department. Pollack CV Jr. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Mar-Apr;11(2):195–205 (128 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Neonatal blood glucose concentrations: metabolic effects of intravenous glucagon and intragastric medium chain triglyceride. Hawdon JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Mar; 68(3 Spec No):255–61

Increase of blood glucose concentrations in diabetic patients with glucagon eyedrops. Chuang LM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 May;13(3):193–7

[Measurement of portal vein blood flow by Doppler ultrasonography: pharmacological applications (letter)] Dubois A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(3):237 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hazard of glucagon test in diabetic patients. Hypertensive crisis in asymptomatic pheochromocytoma [letter] [see

comments] Minamori Y, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Oct; 15(10):1437–8. Comment in: Diabetes Care 1993 Jun;16(6):955–6.

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

In vitro effects of glycosylated insulin and glucagon in perfused liver of the rat. Ikeda T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Dec;24(12):555–7

Synthetic linear and cyclic glucagon antagonists. Dharanipragada R, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Jul; 42(1):68–77

New glucagon analogues with conformational restrictions and altered amphiphilicity: effects on binding, adenylate cyclase and glycogenolytic activities. Hruby VJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(10):845–55

Isolation of glucagon antagonists by random molecular mutagenesis and screening. Smith RA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 May;43(5):741–8

Mechanism of action of des-His1-[Glu9]glucagon amide, a peptide antagonist of the glucagon receptor system. Post SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1; 90(5):1662–6

ANALYSIS

Characterization of linear and cyclic glucagon analogs by fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Mollova NN, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1993 May;22(5):267–76

Evidence that the presence of arginine can lead to overestimation of glucagon levels measured by radioimmunoassay. Lacey RJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Sep 30;210(3):211–9

The midgestational human fetal pancreas contains cells coexpressing islet hormones. De Krijger RR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Oct;153(2):368–75

Ultrastructural studies of the ontogeny of fetal human and porcine endocrine pancreas, with special reference to colocalization of the four major islet hormones. Lukinius A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Oct;153(2):376–85

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Pertussis toxin-sensitive inhibition of glucagon-like peptide 1-stimulated acid production by epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor alpha in rat parietal cells. Schmidtler J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 15; 246(1):59–66

Pancreastatin and its 33–49 C-terminal fragment inhibit glucagon-stimulated insulin in vivo. Sánchez-Margalet V, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;23(4):637–8

Synthetic linear and cyclic glucagon antagonists. Dharanipragada R, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Jul; 42(1):68–77

Isolation of glucagon antagonists by random molecular mutagenesis and screening. Smith RA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 May;43(5):741–8

Inhibition of glucagon-stimulated glycogenolysis by S-nitroso-N-acetylpenicillamine. Brass EP, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Jun;72(6):369–72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibition of pancreatic glucagon gene expression in mice bearing a subcutaneous glucagon-producing GLUTag transplantable tumor. Drucker DJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;6(12):2175–84

BLOOD

Effect of prolonged oral terbutaline therapy on glucose tolerance in pregnancy. Foley MR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):100–5

Effect of portosystemic shunting on PGI2 and glucagon levels in humans. Sitzmann JV, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Mar; 217(3):248–52

Sepsis-induced alterations in phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase expression: the role of insulin and glucagon. Deutschman CS, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Aug;40(4):295–302

Critical evaluation of the 'heated-hand-technique' for obtaining 'arterialized' venous blood: incomplete arterialization and alterations in glucagon responses. Nauck MA, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1992 Sep;12(5):537–52

Response of glomerular filtration rate to protein load in diabetic patients varies according to severity of proteinuria. Mizuiri S, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1993;101:114–20

Dynamics of hepatic and peripheral insulin effects suggest common rate-limiting step in vivo. Bradley DC, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Feb;42(2):296–306

Loss of potentiating effect of hypoglycemia on the glucagon response to hyperaminoacidemia in IDDM. Caprio S, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Apr;42(4):550–5

Relationship between decrements in glucose level and metabolic response to hypoglycemia in absence of counterregulatory hormones in the conscious dog. Connolly CC, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Oct;41(10):1308–19

Inhibitory effect of pregnancy on counterregulatory hormone responses to hypoglycemia in awake rat. Rossi G, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Oct;42(10):1440–5

Impact of insulin deficiency on glucose fluxes and muscle glucose metabolism during exercise. Wasserman DH, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Oct;41(10):1229–38

Effect of high carbohydrate intake on hyperglycemia, islet function, and plasma lipoproteins in NIDDM. Garg A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Nov;15(11):1572–80

Postprandial hyperglycemia and pancreatic function in cystic fibrosis patients. Hinds A, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1991 Oct; 18(2):69–78

Homologous islet amyloid polypeptide: effects on plasma levels of glucagon, insulin and glucose in the mouse. Panagiotidis G, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Dec; 18(3):167–71

Postprandial release of glucagon-like peptide-1, pancreatic glucagon, and insulin after esophageal resection. Miholic J, et al. **Digestion** 1993;54(2):73–8

Diminished insulinotropic effects of gastrin-releasing peptide in pregnant sheep are reproduced by progesterone treatment of nonpregnant animals. Houghton PE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov;131(5):2337–43

Glucoregulatory hormones in the immobilization stress-induced increase of plasma glucose in fasted and fed rats. Yamada F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 May; 132(5):2199–205

Hyperglucagonemia induced in mice by tryptamine: involvement of the peripheral 5-HT2 receptors. Yamada J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 5;216(2):307–10

Platelet cytosolic calcium, peripheral hemodynamics, and vasodilatory peptides in liver cirrhosis. Rodríguez-Pérez F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Sep;105(3):863–7

Glucagon and amino acid disposal in normal man and in patients with cirrhosis. Marchesini G, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb-Mar;25(2):93–8 (44 ref.)

Glucagon response to glucose load in offspring of conjugal type 2 diabetic parents in south India [see comments] Snehalatha C, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Nov; 40(11):724–6. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1992 Nov;40(11):716–8.

Preserved incretin activity of glucagon-like peptide 1 [7-36 amide] but not of synthetic human gastric inhibitory polypeptide in patients with type-2 diabetes mellitus. Nauck MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan;91(1):301–7

Hyperglucagonemia and hyperdynamic circulation in rats with biliary cirrhosis. Ohara N, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Jan;121(1):142–7

How rapidly do hyperinsulinaemia and hyperglucagonaemia develop after portacaval shunting? Hickman R, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Jul;53(1):20–3

Comparison of the modifying effects of somatostatin and propranolol on morphine-induced changes in glucose, glucagon and insulin levels in fed rats. Johansen O, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(2):141–6

Peripherally administered serotonin induces hyperglucagonemia in mice. Yamada J, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(23):1845–9

Contribution of postprandial amino acid levels to stimulation of insulin, glucagon, and pancreatic polypeptide in humans. Schmid R, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(6):698–704

Enterohepatic distribution of carnitine in developing piglets: relation to glucagon and insulin. Li BU, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Sep;32(3):312–6

Glucose metabolism, insulin sensitivity, and glucagon secretion in dogs with intraportal or intrasplenic islet autografts. Marchetti P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec; 24(6):2828–9

Periparturient concentrations of insulin glucagon and ketone bodies in dairy cows fed two different levels of nutrition and varying concentrate/roughage ratios. Holtenius P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Mar;40(2):118–27

[Changes in plasma glucagon concentration in patients with diabetes mellitus and its clinical significance] Tang S. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr;72(4):222–4, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of nonselective beta-adrenergic blockade on blood plasma levels of glucagon in plasma during insulin-induced hypoglycemia] Szelechowska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Jan 4–11;48(1-2):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY

The conformation of glucagon in dilute aqueous solution as studied by 1H NMR. Yi GS, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Nov; 28(3):519–24

Two salmon neuropeptides encoded by one brain cDNA are structurally related to members of the glucagon superfamily. Parker DB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jul 15;215(2):439–48

Interaction of glucagon with artificial lipid bilayer membranes. Kimura S, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 May;39(5):431–42

Glucagon adsorption on polymer surfaces with alpha-helical and extended beta-strand conformations: a computational approach. Lu DR. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1993; 4(4):323–35

Control of proglucagon-derived peptide synthesis and secretion in fetal rat hypothalamus. Stobie-Hayes KM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Sep;56(3):340–7

Identification of the guanine binding domain peptide of the GTP-binding site of glucagon. Shoemaker M, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Jul;1(7):884–91

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Diagnosis of naturally acquired type-I and type-II diabetes mellitus in cats. Kirk CA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Mar; 54(3):463–7

Hazard of glucagon test in diabetic patients. Hypertensive crisis in asymptomatic pheochromocytoma [letter] [see comments] Minamori Y, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Oct; 15(10):1437–8. Comment in: Diabetes Care 1993 Jun;16(6):955–6.

Acute insulin response to glucose and glucagon in subjects at risk of developing type I diabetes. Vialettes B, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Jul;16(7):973–7

Glucagon-glucose (GG) test for the estimation of the insulin reserve in diabetes. Miki H, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Nov;18(2):99–105

Fructose and glucagon loading in siblings with fructose-1,6-diphosphatase deficiency in fed state. Nagai T, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(5):720–2

Pancreatic beta-cell function evaluated by intravenous glucose and glucagon stimulation. A comparison between insulin and C-peptide to measure insulin secretion. Gottsäter A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Nov; 52(7):631–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Peripherally administered serotonin induces hyperglucagonemia in mice. Yamada J, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(23):1845–9

GENETICS

Multiple cis-acting domains mediate basal and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent glucagon gene transcription in a mouse neuroendocrine cell line. Gajic D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar;132(3):1055–62

Region- and age-specific differences in proglucagon gene expression in the central nervous system of wild-type and glucagon-simian virus-40 T-antigen transgenic mice. Lee YC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul;133(1):171–7

Ileal proglucagon gene expression in the rat: characterization in intestinal adaptation using in situ hybridization. Fuller PJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Feb;104(2):459–66

Alterations in proglucagon processing and inhibition of proglucagon gene expression in transgenic mice which contain a chimeric proglucagon-SV40 T antigen gene. Brubaker PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15; 267(29):20728–33

Membrane depolarization and calcium influx induce glucagon gene transcription in pancreatic islet cells through the cyclic AMP-responsive element. Schwaninger M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):5168–77

C-terminal sequencing of peptides using electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. Rosnack KJ, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1992 Nov;6(11):637–40

[Isolation and sequencing of cDNA of the GLP-I receptor] Fehmann HC, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;31(3):218–9 **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Recombinant human glucagon: large-scale purification and biochemical characterization. Yoshikawa K, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1992 Oct;11(5):517–25

METABOLISM

Alpha-2 adrenergic agonism stimulates islet glucagon release from perfused rat pancreas: possible involvement of alpha-2A adrenergic receptor subtype. Hirose H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Sep;127(3):279–83

Importance of basal glucagon in maintaining hepatic glucose production during a prolonged fast in conscious dogs. Hendrick GK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):E541–9

The role of histidine-1 in glucagon action. Unson CG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Feb 1;300(2):747–50

A cDNA construct allowing the expression of rat hepatic glucagon receptors. Svoboda M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 15;192(1):135–42

Calcium binding and translocation properties of glucagon and its fragments. Brimble KS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 16;32(6):1632–40

Immunoreactive glucagon and insulin in mammary secretion and blood in women during the periparturient period. Nowak J. **Endocr Regul** 1992 Sep;26(3):151–4

Effect of glucagon immunoneutralization on the increase in urea synthesis after hysterectomy in rats. Heindorff H, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar;23(3):166–70

Simultaneous solubilization of high-affinity receptors for VIP and glucagon and of a low-affinity binding protein for VIP, shown to be identical to calmodulin. Andersson M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 22;318(1):35–40

Identification of a Mg(2+)- and guanyl nucleotide-dependent glucagon receptor cycle by use of permeabilized canine hepatocytes. Post SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):25776–85

Truncated glucagon-like peptide-1 interacts with exendin receptors on dispersed acini from guinea pig pancreas. Identification of a mammalian analogue of the reptilian peptide exendin-4. Raufman JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21432–7

Identification of glucagon receptors in human adipocytes from a liposarcoma. Carranza MC, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Jun;16(6):439–42

Parathyroid hormone and glucagon compete for binding to low affinity sites on human skin fibroblasts. el Hessni A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;92(2):183–8

Inhibition of pancreatic glucagon gene expression in mice bearing a subcutaneous glucagon-producing GLUTag transplantable tumor. Drucker DJ, et al.

Mol Endocrinol 1992 Dec;6(12):2175–84
Metabolism of insulin and glucagon in liver and pancreas in dogs with obstructive jaundice. Kuroda T, et al. **Pancreas** 1993 Mar;8(2):267–72
Identification of the guanine binding domain peptide of the GTP–binding site of glucagon. Shoemaker M, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Jul;1(7):884–91

PHARMACOKINETICS

Glucagon administration to the rat via eye drops. Pillion DJ, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1992 Winter;8(4):349–58

PHARMACOLOGY

Pancreas and gut hormone responses to oral glucose and intravenous glucagon in cystic fibrosis patients with normal, impaired, and diabetic glucose tolerance. Lanng S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Mar;128(3):207–14
Effects of somatostatin on glucagon–stimulated glycogenolysis and gluconeogenesis in hepatocytes cultured in vitro. Roša J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Oct;146(2):205–11
Plasma membrane domain localization and transcytosis of the glucagon–induced hepatic system A carrier. Cariappa R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):E1021–8
Glucagon acts in the liver to control spontaneous meal size in rats. Geary N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):R116–22
Glucagon and insulin regulate lipolysis in trout liver by altering phosphorylation of triacylglycerol lipase. Harmon JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):R255–60
Subacinar distribution of hepatocyte membrane potential response to stimulation of gluconeogenesis. Lee SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):G319–26
Glucagon induces biliary protein excretion in guinea pigs. Lenzen R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):G961–6
Role of calcium fluxes in the action of glucagon on glucose metabolism in rat hepatocytes. Mine T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):G35–42
Actions of Helodermatidae venom peptides and mammalian glucagon–like peptides on gastric chief cells. Rai A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):G118–25
Response to intravenous injections of amylin and glucagon in fasted, fed, and hypoglycemic rats. Young AA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):E943–50
Coordinate induction of the urea cycle enzymes by glucagon and dexamethasone is accomplished by three different mechanisms. Ulbright C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Mar;301(2):237–43
The role of histidine–1 in glucagon action. Unson CG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Feb 1;300(2):747–50
Glucagon enhances bile flow, bilirubin uridine diphosphate–glucuronyltransferase activity and biliary bilirubin monoconjugate excretion in the rat. Ricci GL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1992 Nov–Dec; 320:93–102
A ferro–heme protein senses oxygen levels, which modulate the glucagon–dependent activation of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene in rat hepatocyte cultures. Kietzmann T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15;195(2):792–8
Evidence that stimulation of plasma–membrane Ca2+ inflow is an early action of glucagon and dibutyryl cyclic AMP in rat hepatocytes. Bygrave FL, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 15;292 (Pt 1):19–22
Cell shrinkage follows, rather than mediates, the short–term effects of glucagon on carbohydrate metabolism. Gaussin V, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 1;287 (Pt 1):17–20
Extracellular calcium modulates insulin's action on enzymes controlling cyclic AMP metabolism in intact hepatocytes. Irvine F, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jul 1;293 (Pt 1):249–53
Changes in levels of argininosuccinate lyase mRNA during induction by glucagon and cyclic AMP in cultured foetal–rat hepatocytes. Renouf S, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 15;291 (Pt 2):609–13
Lack of hormonal stimulation of pyridoxine metabolism in isolated rat hepatocytes. Rogers KS, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1992 Oct;48(2):143–8
Response of normal and reperfused livers to glucagon stimulation: NMR detection of blood flow and high–energy phosphates. Walsh TR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 24;1181(1):7–14
The effect of genetically engineered glucagon on glucose recovery after hypoglycaemia in man. Hvidberg A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;34(6):547–50
Abdominal adipose tissue from broiler chickens selected for body weight or for food efficiency differ in in vitro lipolytic sensitivity to glucagon and to chicken growth hormone, but not to dibutyryl cAMP. Buyse J, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 Dec;33(5):1069–75
Selective release of glutamine and glutamic acid produced by perfusion of GLP–1 (7–36) amide in the basal ganglia of the conscious rat. Mora F, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Sep–Oct;29(3–4):359–61
Effects of glucagon–like peptide–1(7–36)amide on the concentrations of insulin and glucose in sheep. Martin PA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Aug;105(4):705–9
Plasma concentrations of islet amyloid polypeptide after glucagon administration in type 2 diabetic patients and non–diabetic subjects. van Jaarsveld BC, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 May;10(4):327–30
Effects of gastric inhibitory polypeptide and glucagon on portal venous and hepatic arterial flow in conscious dogs. Kogire M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Nov;37(11):1666–70
Truncated GLP–1 (proglucagon 78–107–amide) inhibits gastric and pancreatic functions in man. Wettergren A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Apr;38(4):665–73
Glucagon–like peptide–1–(7–36) amide, oxyntomodulin, and glucagon interact with a common receptor in a somatostatin–secreting cell line. Gros L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):631–8
The glucagon–insulin antagonism in the regulation of cytosolic protein binding to the 3' end of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase mRNA in cultured rat hepatocytes. Possible involvement in the stabilization of the mRNA. Christ B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 1; 215(3):541–7
Dominant role of glucagon in the initial induction of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase mRNA in cultured hepatocytes from fetal rats. Pegorier JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 15;210(3):1053–9
Dual actions of glucagon: direct stimulation and indirect inhibition of dog pancreatic secretion. Horiuchi A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 11;237(1):23–30
Acute and chronic effects of pancreatic glucagon on sugar transport across the brush–border and basolateral membranes of rat jejunal enterocytes. Debnam ES, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1993 Mar;78(2):197–207
The effect of cyclic AMP analogues and glucagon on cholesteryl ester synthesis and hydrolysis in cultured hamster hepatocytes. Hoang VQ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 23;329(1–2):17–20
Modulation of the glucagon–dependent activation of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene by oxygen in rat hepatocyte cultures. Evidence for a heme protein as oxygen sensor. Kietzmann T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 26; 311(3):251–5
Effects of nutritional state, insulin, and glucagon on lipid mobilization in rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss. Harmon JS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Aug; 87(2):214–21
Protein kinase C inhibits cyclic adenosine monophosphate generation by histamine and truncated glucagon like peptide 1 in the human gastric cancer cell line HGT–1. McKenna P, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jul;34(7):953–7
Unresponsiveness of hepatic nitrogen metabolism to glucagon infusion in patients with cirrhosis: dependence on liver cell failure. Fabbri A, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Jul;18(1):28–35
Does glucagon preserve its insulinogenic effect during tolbutamide–induced hypoglycemia? Grimaldi A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Nov;24(11):541–2
Comparison of the insulinotropic activity of glucagon–superfamily peptides in rat pancreas perfusion. Suzuki S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Oct;24(10):458–61
Effect of insulin and glucagon on the mobility of ESR–probes incorporated in rat liver plasma membranes. Zlatanov I, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Jul;25(7):971–7
Epidermal growth factor modulates the lipolytic action of catecholamines in rat adipocytes. Involvement of a Gi protein. Tebar F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15; 268(23):17199–204
Regulation of free fatty acid metabolism by glucagon [see comments] Carlson MG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul;77(1):11–5. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Jul;77(1):5A–5B.
Glucagon does not increase plasma free fatty acid and glycerol concentrations in patients with noninsulin–dependent diabetes mellitus [see comments] Jeng CY, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul;77(1):6–10 . Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Jul;77(1):5A–5B.
Stimulation of rat hepatic low density lipoprotein receptors by glucagon. Evidence of a novel regulatory mechanism in vivo. Rudling M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun; 91(6):2796–805
C–peptide response to glucagon in patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Juang JH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 May;91(5):491–6
Mechanisms of glucagon–induced renal vasodilation: role of prostaglandins and endothelium–derived relaxing factor. Tolins JP. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Dec;120(6):941–8
The time course of myocardial glycogenolysis stimulated by glucagon. Laughlin MR, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Feb;25(2):175–83
Glucagon–like peptide–I–(7–37) suppresses hyperglycemia in rats. Hendrick GK, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Jan;42(1):1–6
Possible role of the adrenergic mechanism in gastric inhibitory polypeptide– and glucagon–like peptide–1 (7–36) amide–induced insulin release in the rat. Ikeda T, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Feb;42(2):209–13
Effects of atropine, glucagon, and bethanechol on urodynamics of continent cecal urinary reservoir before and after complete, partial, and sham detubularizations in dog. Tammela TL, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1993;12(1):81–9
Mechanism of action of des–His1–[Glu9]glucagon amide, a peptide antagonist of the glucagon receptor system. Post SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1; 90(5):1662–6
Influence of glucagon–like peptide–1 on beta cell responsiveness. Zawalich WS, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Apr 8;44(3):277–83
Mechanisms of glucagon–induced increases in rates of cytochrome P450–dependent pentoxyphenoxazone O–depentylation in cultured rat conceptuses. Lee QP, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1992;6(6):525–31
Effect of intravenous glucagon infusion on renal haemodynamics and renal tubular handling of sodium in healthy humans. Schwartz Sørensen S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Feb;53(1):25–34
Expression cloning and signaling properties of the rat glucagon receptor. Jelinek LJ, et al. **Science** 1993 Mar 12; 259(5101):1614–6
Insulin releasing action of N–terminal peptides of glucagon in dogs. Ohneda A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Aug; 167(4):287–95

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence against a putative role for glucagon as a physiological splanchnic vasodilator in man. Braatvedt GD, et al. **Clin Sci** 1993 Feb;84(2):193–9
Glucagon–like peptide–I and the control of insulin secretion in the normal state and in NIDDM. Thorens B, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Sep;42(9):1219–25 (72 ref.)
Discussing the role of glucagonlike peptide–I [letter; comment] Holst JJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Oct; 15(10):1440–1. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1992 Feb;15(2):270–6.
Lack of effect of synthetic human gastric inhibitory polypeptide and glucagon–like peptide 1 [7–36 amide] infused at near–physiological concentrations on pentagastrin–stimulated gastric acid secretion in normal human subjects. Nauck MA, et al. **Digestion** 1992; 52(3–4):214–21
Does glucagon regulate adipose tissue lipolysis?[editorial; comment] Miles JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul;77(1):5A–5B. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Jul;77(1):6–10. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Jul;77(1):11–5.
Rat liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy: effects of insulin, glucagon and epidermal growth factor. Lai HS, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;91(7):685–90
Glucagon and ALS [letter; comment] Moriwaka F, et al. **Neurology** 1993 May;43(5):1061. Comment on: Neurology 1992 Aug;42(8):1532–4.
Cell volume and hormone action. Häussinger D, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 Oct;13(10):371–3 (29 ref.)
[Molecular biology of regulation of renal function—structure, function and distribution of the receptor—insulin, glucagon] Nagasaka Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Dec; 50(12):2921–4 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The dual regulation by glucagon of the adenylate cyclase system in the embryonic chick heart] Derkach KV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1992 May–Jun;28(3):321–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Autonomic control of pancreatic polypeptide and glucagon secretion during neuroglucopenia and hypoglycemia in mice. Havel PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):R246–54
Hypersecretion of truncated glucagon–like peptide–1 and gastric inhibitory polypeptide in obese patients. Fukase N, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Jan–Feb;10(1):44–9
An analysis of the glucagon response to hypoglycaemia in patients with type 1 diabetes and in healthy subjects. Liu D, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Apr;10(3):246–54
Biological effects and metabolic rates of glucagonlike peptide–1 7–36 amide and glucagonlike peptide–1 7–37 in healthy subjects are indistinguishable. Orskov C, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 May;42(5):658–61
Intermittent hypoglycemia impairs glucose counterregulation. Widom B, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Dec; 41(12):1597–602
Therapeutical concentrations of tolbutamide, glibenclamide, gliclazide and gliquidone at different glucose levels: in vitro effects on pancreatic A– and B–cell function. Gregorio F, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Dec;18(3):197–206
Improvement in blunted glucagon response to insulin–induced hypoglycemia by strict glycemic control in diabetics. Katsura M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 May;20(2):93–100
Glucagon, insulin and somatostatin secretion in response to sympathetic neural activation in streptozotocin–induced diabetic rats. A study with the isolated perfused rat pancreas in vitro. Kurose T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Nov; 35(11):1035–41
Role of somatostatin in regulation of insular–acinar axis. Müller MK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Aug;38(8):1537–42
Pancreatic and pituitary hormonal responses to insulin–induced hypoglycaemia during muscarinic cholinergic blockade in man. Fisher BM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep;22(9):614–8
Glutamate stimulates glucagon secretion via an excitatory amino acid receptor of the AMPA subtype in rat pancreas. Bertrand G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 11; 237(1):45–50
Capacity to secrete islet hormones after subtotal pancreatectomy for pancreatic cancer. Ahrén B, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Apr;159(4):223–7
Effect of a somatostatin analogue (SMS 201–995) on hemodynamics and glucagon secretion in cirrhotic rats. Hori N, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Apr;28(2):276–83
Effects of amylin on the release of insulin and glucagon from the perfused rat pancreas. Inoue K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Mar;25(3):135–7

Arginine stimulated glucagon and insulin secretion by islets of Langerhans of pregnant and lactating rats. Moes H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 May;25(5):246–9
Glucogenolytic and hyperglycemic effect of 33–49 C-terminal fragment of pancreastatin in the rat in vivo. Sánchez-Margalet V, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Oct; 24(10):455–7
Hepatic vagal amino acid sensors modulate amino acid induced insulin and glucagon secretion in the rat. Tanaka K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Mar;42(3):225–31
Multiple hormone secretion and gene expression in clones isolated from rat insulinoma cell lines. Satonaka K, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1992 Jun;38(3):191–203
Effects of alpha 2- and beta-adrenergic agonism on glucagon secretion from perfused pancreata of normal and streptozocin-induced diabetic rats. Hirose H, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Aug;42(8):1072–6
The effect of epinephrine on insulin and glucagon secretion from the endotoxic rat pancreas. Yelich MR. **Pancreas** 1993 Jul;8(4):450–8

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Beta-adrenoceptor antagonist toxicity: a survey of glucagon availability [letter] Love JN, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Feb;22(2):267–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of glucagon in a case of calcium channel blocker overdose. Doyon S, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jul; 22(7):1229–33
Amelioration of nifedipine poisoning associated with glucagon therapy. Walter FG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jul;22(7):1234–7
Use of amrinone and glucagon in a case of calcium channel blocker overdose. Wolf LR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jul;22(7):1225–8
Glucagon in the management of deliberate self-poisoning with propranolol [letter] Mansell PI. **Arch Emerg Med** 1990 Sep;7(3):238–40
Treating hypoglycaemia in general practice [editorial] [see comments] Gibbins RL. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 6;306(6878):600–1 . Comment in: BMJ 1993 Apr 10;306(6883):998.
Clinical evaluation of biosynthetic glucagon treatment for recovery from hypoglycemia developed in diabetic patients. The GL-G Hypoglycemia Study Group. Namba M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 Feb;19(2):133–8
Addition of glucagon to lipid-free total parenteral nutrition reduces production of prostaglandin E2 by stimulated splenic macrophages. Zamir O, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 May-Jun;17(3):226–30

GLUCAGONOMA

Necrolytic migratory erythema without glucagonoma [letter; comment] Masri-Fridling GD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Sep;27(3):486. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1991 Sep;25(3):534–41.
[Anesthesia in a case of glucagonoma] Mercadal M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1993 May-Jun;40(3):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Differential expression of neural cell adhesion molecule and cadherins in pancreatic islets, glucagonomas, and insulinomas. Møller CJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Aug; 6(8):1332–42

DIAGNOSIS

Skeletal metastasis of malignant glucagonoma mimicking avascular necrosis of the hip scintigraphic and MRI correlation. Patel N, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jan; 18(1):70–2
[The glucagonoma syndrome. 3 new cases] Arnaud A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Mar-Apr;13(2):103–8 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Cytogenetics of multiple endocrine neoplasia syndrome. II. Chromosome abnormalities in an insulinoma and a glucagonoma from two subjects with MEN1. Scappaticci S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Oct 1;63(1):17–21
Abnormal facilitative glucose transporter gene expression in human islet cell tumors. Seino Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jan;76(1):75–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunodetection of proliferating cell nuclear antigen assesses the growth fraction and predicts malignancy in endocrine tumors of the pancreas. Pelosi G, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Dec;16(12):1215–25

METABOLISM

In vivo assessment of the metabolic alterations in glucagonoma syndrome. Klein S, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Nov;41(11):1171–5
Cystatin C in the human pancreas and gut: an immunohistochemical study of normal and neoplastic tissues. Lignelid H, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 421(6):491–5

PATHOLOGY

Immunodetection of proliferating cell nuclear antigen assesses the growth fraction and predicts malignancy in endocrine tumors of the pancreas. Pelosi G, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Dec;16(12):1215–25
Glucagonoma syndrome. Yu RY, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Oct;105(10):879–84
The glucagonoma syndrome. Wynick D, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1993 Jan-Mar;11(1):93–7 (21 ref.)
Necrolytic migratory erythema in glucagonoma syndrome. Chong LY, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Jun;19(6):369–74
Cystic pancreatic glucagonoma in contact with insulinoma found in a hypoglycemic patient. Yagihashi S, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Aug;188(6):751–6

SECONDARY

Skeletal metastasis of malignant glucagonoma mimicking avascular necrosis of the hip scintigraphic and MRI correlation. Patel N, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jan; 18(1):70–2

SURGERY

A Chinese woman with glucagonoma syndrome. Leung CB, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Jun;105(6):514–7

THERAPY

Improvement of metastatic endocrine tumors of the pancreas by hepatic artery chemoembolization. Nešović M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Jul-Aug;15(7):543–7
Management of unresectable malignant endocrine tumors of the pancreas. Modlin IM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 May;176(5):507–18 (111 ref.)

GLUCAN 1,4-ALPHA-GLUCOSIDASE

see related
GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE TYPE II

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production, purification and characterization of the catalytic domain of glucoamylase from Aspergillus niger. Stoffer B, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 15;292 (Pt 1):197–202

BLOOD

The activity of alpha-amylase and gamma-amylase in serum and pancreatic homogenate of rats with experimental liver damage treated with colchicine. Simon K, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1991 Apr-Jun;23(2):103–6

CHEMISTRY

Glucoamylase immobilization on a magnetic microparticle for the continuous hydrolysis of maltodextrin in a fluidized bed reactor. Pieters BR, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1992 Jan-Mar;32:37–53
Immobilization of amyloglucosidase onto granular chicken bone. Schafhauser DY, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1992 Jan-Mar;32:89–109
Microheterogeneity in O-type sugar chains of carbohydrases secreted by Asp. awamori. Neustroev KN, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 May;30(1):107–13
Refined structure for the complex of 1-deoxynojirimycin with glucoamylase from Aspergillus awamori var. X100 to 2.4-A resolution. Harris EM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 16;32(6):1618–26
Structural and functional changes of lysosomal acid alpha-glucosidase during intracellular transport and maturation. Wisselaar HA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):2223–31

DEFICIENCY

"Reducing body"-like inclusions in skeletal muscle in childhood-onset acid maltase deficiency. Jay V, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;85(1):111–5
Ureteroscopic removal of left ureteral lithiasis in a patient with acid maltase deficiency disease. Gitlin MC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Mar;76(3):662–4
Adult-onset acid maltase deficiency with prominent bulbar involvement and ptosis. Barnes D, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Jan;86(1):50
[Myopathy in adults caused by acid maltase deficiency. A trial of treatment with high protein diet] Ferrer X, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Mar-Apr;13(2):149–52 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of acid maltase deficiency (juvenile type)--immunohistochemical and biochemical study] Yamazaki M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Nov; 32(11):1266–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Functional elements of the promoter region of the Aspergillus oryzae glaA gene encoding glucoamylase. Hata Y, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Aug;22(2):85–91
The STA2 and MEL1 genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae are idiomorphic. Lyness CA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Jan; 23(1):92–4
Cloning and expression of Hormoconis resinae glucoamylase P cDNA in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Vainio AE, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Jul-Aug;24(1-2):38–44
A truncated glucoamylase gene fusion for heterologous protein secretion from Aspergillus niger. Jeenes DJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Mar 1;107(2-3):267–71
Glucoamylase P gene of Hormoconis resinae: molecular cloning, sequencing and introduction into Trichoderma reesei. Joutsjoki VV, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 1;78(2-3):237–43
Functional starch-binding domain of Aspergillus glucoamylase I in Escherichia coli. Kusnadi AR, et al. **Gene** 1993 May 30;127(2):193–7
Heterologous gene expression in Aspergillus niger: a glucoamylase-porcine pancreatic prophospholipase A2 fusion protein is secreted and processed to yield mature enzyme. Roberts IN, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 1;122(1):155–61
The loss of a polymorphic glycosylation site caused by Thr-927-->Ile is linked to a second polymorphic Val-816-->Ile substitution in lysosomal alpha-glucosidase of American blacks. Hermans MM, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Apr;16(1):300–1
Glucoamylase overexpression in Aspergillus niger: molecular genetic analysis of strains containing multiple copies of the glaA gene. Verdoes JC, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1993 Mar; 2(2):84–92
Genes required for derepression of an extracellular glucoamylase gene, STA2, in the yeast Saccharomyces. Kuchin SV, et al. **Yeast** 1993 May;9(5):533–41
A new promoter-probe vector for Saccharomyces cerevisiae using fungal glucoamylase cDNA as the reporter gene. Scorpione RC, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jun;9(6):599–605

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Use of charged tails in protein-purification fusions. Polyaspartic acid tails in Aspergillus glucoamylase expressed in yeast. Suominen I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;672:106–13
Immobilization of amyloglucosidase. Shankar V, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1993 Feb;30(1):62–70 (88 ref.)

METABOLISM

Neural networks in enzyme engineering. Linko P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;672:245–51
Adsorption of glucoamylase from Asp. awamori X-100/D27 on cell walls. Neustroev KN, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 May;30(1):115–20
Refined structure for the complex of 1-deoxynojirimycin with glucoamylase from Aspergillus awamori var. X100 to 2.4-A resolution. Harris EM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 16;32(6):1618–26
Reaction mechanisms of Trp120-->Phe and wild-type glucoamylases from Aspergillus niger. Interactions with maltooligodextrins and acarbose. Olsen K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 21;32(37):9686–93
Functional roles of the invariant aspartic acid 55, tyrosine 306, and aspartic acid 309 in glucoamylase from Aspergillus awamori studied by mutagenesis. Sierks MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 2;32(4):1113–7
Active site similarities of glucose dehydrogenase, glucose oxidase, and glucoamylase probed by deoxygenated substrates. Sierks MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 22; 31(37):8972–7
Subsite affinities of Aspergillus niger glucoamylase II determined with p-nitrophenylmaltooligosaccharides. Ermer J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Feb; 374(2):123–8
Specificity of the binding domain of glucoamylase I. Belshaw NJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;211(3):717–24
Stopped-flow fluorescence and steady-state kinetic studies of ligand-binding reactions of glucoamylase from Aspergillus niger [published erratum appears in Eur J Biochem 1993 Mar 15;212(3):840] Olsen K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 15;209(2):777–84
Effect of modification of carbohydrate component on properties of glucoamylase. Neustroev KN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 25;316(2):157–60
Functional starch-binding domain of Aspergillus glucoamylase I in Escherichia coli. Kusnadi AR, et al. **Gene** 1993 May 30;127(2):193–7
Structural and functional changes of lysosomal acid alpha-glucosidase during intracellular transport and maturation. Wisselaar HA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):2223–31
Processing and secretion of lysosomal acid alpha-glucosidase in Tetrahymena wild type and secretion-deficient mutant cells. Banno Y, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1993 Jul-Aug; 40(4):515–20
Functional roles and subsite locations of Leu177, Trp178 and Asn182 of Aspergillus awamori glucoamylase determined by site-directed mutagenesis. Sierks MR, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Jan;6(1):75–9
In Saccharomyces cerevisiae, protein secretion into the growth medium depends on environmental factors. Rossini D, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jan;9(1):77–84

GLUCAN PHOSPHORYLASE see **GLYCOGEN PHOSPHORYLASE**

GLUCANS

Biocompatibility of a glucose-polymer-containing peritoneal

dialysis fluid. de Fijter CW, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Apr;21(4):411–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A controlled study on the effect of beta-glucan-rich oat bran on serum lipids in hypercholesterolemic subjects: relation to apolipoprotein E phenotype. Uusitupa MI, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Dec;11(6):651–9

Barley beta-glucans alter intestinal viscosity and reduce plasma cholesterol concentrations in chicks. Wang L, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Nov;122(11):2292–7

ANALYSIS

Effects of 3,3'-dihydroxy-alpha,beta-diethylstilbene and 3,3',4,5'-tetrahydroxystilbene on microtubule assembly in vitro, aneuploidy induction, and cellular microtubule and actin networks. Sakakibara Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug;40(8):2115–9

Size-exclusion chromatographic determination of beta-glucan with postcolumn reaction detection. Suortti T. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Feb 19;632(1-2):105–10

Polyglucosan bodies are not an unusual finding in temporal lobe epilepsy. MacKenzie JM. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 May;56(5):577

[Determination of polydextrose in food using ion exchange chromatography and pulsed amperometric detection] Stumm I, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1992 Sep; 195(3):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The quantitative assay of (1-->3)-beta-D-glucan in culture medium of Candida albicans using G-test] Kato H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;94(4):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro antifungal activities and in vivo efficacies of 1,3-beta-D-glucan synthesis inhibitors L-671,329, L-646,991, tetrahydroechinocandin B, and L-687,781, a papulacandin. Bartizal K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Aug;36(8):1648–57

Biosynthesis of cyclic beta-(1-3),beta-(1-6) glucan in Bradyrhizobium spp. de Iannino NI, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1993;159(1):30–8

The influence of congo red on the cell wall and (1----3)-beta-D-glucan microfibril biogenesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kopecká M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1992;158(2):115–26

Biosynthesis of curdlan from culture media containing 13C-labeled glucose as the carbon source. Kai A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Feb 24;240:153–9

De novo glucan synthesis by mutants streptococcal glucosyltransferases present in pellicle promotes firm binding of Streptococcus gordonii to tooth surfaces. Hiroi T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Sep 15;75(2-3):193–8

A mutational analysis of killer toxin resistance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae identifies new genes involved in cell wall (1-->6)-beta-glucan synthesis. Brown JL, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Apr;133(4):837–49

Expression of gtfS is essential for normal insoluble glucan synthesis by Streptococcus downei. Gilmore KS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr;61(4):1246–50

Synthesis of cyclic beta-(1,2)-glucans by Rhizobium leguminosarum biovar trifolii TA-1: factors influencing excretion. Breedveld MW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct; 174(20):6336–42

The effect of light and glucose concentration on the content of S- and R-glucans in the mycelium of Aspergillus giganteus mut. alba. Fiema J. **J Basic Microbiol** 1993; 33(1):3–8

Adherence of glucan-positive and glucan-negative strains of Streptococcus bovis to human epithelial cells. Von Hunolstein C, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Jul;39(1):53–7

Glucan synthesis and its inhibition by cilofungin in susceptible and resistant strains of Candida albicans. Angiolella L, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1992;30(5):369–76

SKN1 and KRE6 define a pair of functional homologs encoding putative membrane proteins involved in beta-glucan synthesis. Roemer T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):4039–48

Synthesis of (1-->3), (1-->4)-beta-D-glucan in the Golgi apparatus of maize coleoptiles. Gibeaut DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):3850–4

BLOOD

Determination of plasma (1-->3)-beta-D-glucan: a new diagnostic aid to deep mycosis. Obayashi T, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1992;30(4):275–80

[Usefulness of (1-->3)-beta-D-glucan measurement for diagnosis of deep mycosis] Furuya T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Jun;46(6):437–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma beta-glucan levels in deep fungal infections accompanying hematological diseases and clinical efficacy of miconazole--a multi-institutional study] Urabe A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Aug;66(8):1113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A new synthetic hypoglycaemic polysaccharide. Hatanaka K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15; 188(1):16–9

CHEMISTRY

Physicochemical properties of (1-->6)-branched (1-->3)-beta-D-glucans. 1. Physical dimensions estimated from hydrodynamic and electron microscopic data. Stokke BT, et al. **Biopolymers** 1993 Apr;33(4):561–73

Macromolecular cyclization of (1-->6)-branched-(1-->3)-beta-D-glucans observed after denaturation-renaturation of the triple-helical structure. Stokke BT, et al. **Biopolymers** 1993 Jan; 33(1):193–8

Pythium aphanidermatum: culture, cell-wall composition, and isolation and structure of antitumour storage and solubilised cell-wall (1----3),(1----6)-beta-D-glucans. Blaschek W, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jul 2;231:293–307

Structure of beta-D-glucans from Fusarium oxysporum. Bruneteau M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Dec 15;236:345–8

Conformational analysis of the anomeric forms of kojibiose, nigerose, and maltose using MM3. Dowd MK, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jun 16;230(2):223–44

Conformational analysis of the anomeric forms of sophorose, laminarabiose, and cellobiose using MM3. Dowd MK, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Sep 2;233:15–34

Cyclic (1----2)-beta-D-glucans (cyclosophorans) produced by Agrobacterium and Rhizobium species. Hisamatsu M. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jul 2;231:137–46

Effect of delmopinol on the viscosity of extracellular glucans produced by Streptococcus mutans. Rundegren J, et al. **Caries Res** 1992;26(4):281–5

Efficient catalysis by pyridinium sulfonate in glycosylation involving an oxazoline intermediate derived from per-O-acetyl-N-acetyllactosamine and N,N'-diacetylchitobiose. Yohino T, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1992 Dec;9(6):287–91

Measurement of inter-glycosidic 13C–1H coupling constants in a cyclic beta(1-->2)-glucan by 13C-filtered 2D (1H,1H)ROESY. Poppe L, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1993 Jan; 3(1):81–9

Effect of delmopinol on the cohesion of glucan-containing plaque formed by Streptococcus mutans in a flow cell system. Rundegren J, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Nov; 71(11):1792–6

Four different types of glucans synthesised by glucosyltransferases from Streptococcus sobrinus. Hanada N, et al. **Microbios** 1993;73(294):23–35

Structure-activity relationships of oligo-beta-glucoside elicitors of phytoalexin accumulation in soybean. Cheong JJ, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Feb;3(2):127–36

IMMUNOLOGY

An evaluation of serodiagnostic tests in patients with candidemia: beta-glucan, mannan, candida antigen by Cand-Tec and D-arabinitol. Kohno S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(3):207–12

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Development of a water-soluble, sulfated (1-->3)-beta-D-glucan biological response modifier derived from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Williams DL, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Nov 4;235:247–57

Separation of glucooligosaccharides and polysaccharide hydrolysates by gradient elution hydrophilic interaction chromatography with pulsed amperometric detection. Feste AS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Feb 5;630(1-2):129–39

Cytokine-related immunopotentiating activities of paramylon, a beta-(1-->3)-D-glucan from Euglena gracilis. Kondo Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Nov; 15(11):617–21

[Chemical studies on immunologically active polysaccharides of Ganoderma lucidum(Leyss. ex Fr.) Karst] He Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr;17(4):226–8, 256 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Chronic demyelinating neuropathy and intra-axonal polyglucosan bodies. Matsumuro K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;86(1):95–9

In vitro transfer of N,N'-diacetylchitobiose to glycoproteins in rat liver nuclei. Frot-Coutaz J, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;70(8):677–83

Alpha-1,4-glucan lyase, a new class of starch/glycogen degrading enzyme. I. Efficient purification and characterization from red seaweeds. Yu S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 21;1156(3):313–20

Essential amino acids involved in glucan-dependent aggregation of Streptococcus sobrinus. Singh JS, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 May 21;244(1):137–47

Recognition of yeast cell wall glucan by Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar L.) macrophages. Engstad RE, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1993 Jul-Aug;17(4):319–30

A seroreactive 120-kilodalton beta-1,3-glucanase of Coccidioides immitis which may participate in spherule morphogenesis. Kruse D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Oct; 60(10):4350–63

Antigenicity and immunogenicity of a synthetic peptide derived from a glucan-binding domain of mutans streptococcal glucosyltransferase. Smith DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jul;61(7):2899–905

Adhesion of glucosyltransferase phase variants to Streptococcus gordonii bacterium-glucan substrata may involve lipoteichoic acid. Vickerman MM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Oct;60(10):4301–8

An 87-kilodalton glucan-binding protein of Streptococcus sobrinus B13. Wu-Yuan CD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Dec; 60(12):5291–3

Isolation and characterization of a Bacillus strain capable of degrading the extracellular glucan from Cellulomonas flavigena strain KU. Bertram PA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;74(4):460–6

Adhesion of actinomyces isolates to experimental pellicles. Steinberg D, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Jun;72(6):1015–20

A specific, high-affinity binding site for the hepta-beta-glucoside elicitor exists in soybean membranes. Cheong JJ, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Feb;3(2):137–47

Premature dissolution of the microsporocyte callose wall causes male sterility in transgenic tobacco. Worrall D, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Jul;4(7):759–71

[Isolation and identification of a strain of Pseudomonas SP. producing insoluble glucan hydrolase] He G, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jun;23(2):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

'Determination' of sugar alcohol and Polydextrose absorption in humans by the breath hydrogen (H2) technique: the stoichiometry of hydrogen production and the interaction between carbohydrates assessed in vivo and in vitro. Livesey G, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jun;47(6):419–30

Tissue distribution of intraperitoneally administered (1-->3)-beta-D-glucan (SSG), a highly branched antitumor glucan, in mice. Suda M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Aug;15(8):417–26

Single daily overnight (12-h dwell) use of 7.5% glucose polymer (Mw 18700; Mn 7300) +0.35% glucose solution: a 3-month study. Mistry CD, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(5):443–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor and resistance to acute blood loss during injection of beta-1,3-carboxymethylglucan. Vereschagin E, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 2):198–202

The role of alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor in semisoluble glucan induced resistance to hemorrhage. Vereschagin EI, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 3):385–8

Anti-HIV (human immunodeficiency virus) activity of sulfated paramylon. Koizumi N, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1993 May;21(1):1–14

Preliminary evaluation of immunoadjuvant activity of an orally administered glucan extracted from Candida albicans. Nicoletti A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Oct; 42(10):1246–50

Inhibitory effect of beta-glucans on zymosan-mediated hydrogen peroxide production by murine peritoneal macrophages in vitro. Adachi Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 May;16(5):462–7

Immunopharmacological characterization of a highly branched fungal (1-->3)-beta-D-glucan, OL-2, isolated from Omphalia lapidescens. Ohno N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Apr;16(4):414–9

Serum components induce beta-D-glucan-inhibitable uptake of zymosan particles by murine peritoneal macrophages. Suzuki T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Mar;16(3):223–7

Agglutination of lung surfactant with glucan. De Lucca AJ 2nd, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Nov;49(11):755–60

Inhibition of high-molecular-weight-(1-->3)-beta-D-glucan-dependent activation of a limulus coagulation factor G by laminaran oligosaccharides and curdlan degradation products. Tanaka S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 May 21; 244(1):115–27

Conformation-dependent change in antitumor activity of linear and branched (1----3)-beta-D-glucans on the basis of conformational elucidation by carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Yoshioka Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 May;40(5):1221–6

A sequential multi-assay protocol for the preclinical assessment of natural product complex carbohydrate immunomodulators. Williams DL, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992;77:129–36

Effects of an oat bran concentrate on serum lipids in free-living men with mild to moderate hypercholesterolaemia. Törrönen R, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Sep;46(9):621–7

The effect of two glucan carboxymethyl derivatives with various substitution degrees on cyclophosphamide immunosuppression in mice. Wagnerová J, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1993 Mar-Jun; 15(2-3):227–42

Stimulation of human monocyte beta-glucan receptors by glucan particles induces production of TNF-alpha and IL-1 beta. Abel G, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Nov; 14(8):1363–73

Activation of limulus coagulation factor G by several (1-->3)-beta-D-glucans: comparison of the potency of glucans with identical degree of polymerization but different conformations. Aketagawa J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;113(6):683–6

Triggering of cellulase biosynthesis by cellulose in Trichoderma reesei. Involvement of a constitutive, sophorose-inducible, glucose-inhibited beta-diglucoside permease. Kubicek CP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;

268(26):19364–8
Pneumocystis carinii stimulates tumor necrosis factor–alpha release from alveolar macrophages through a beta–glucan–mediated mechanism. Hoffman OA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 1;150(9):3932–40
Hematopoietic recovery in repeatedly irradiated mice can be enhanced by a repeatedly administered combination of diclofenac and glucan. Hofer M, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Feb;53(2):185–9
Activation of the complement system by (1——3)–beta–D–glucans having different degrees of branching and different ultrastructures. Suzuki T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Jun;15(6):277–85
Killing of Escherichia coli by mononuclear phagocytes and neutrophils stimulated in vitro with beta–1,3–D–polyglucose derivatives. Rasmussen Busund LT, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(11):1173–88
Purification and characterization of a 59–kilodalton protein that specifically binds to NF–kappa B–binding motifs of the defense protein genes of Sarcophaga peregrina (the flesh fly). Kobayashi A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul; 13(7):4049–56
Protective effect of sulfoethylglucan against hexavalent chromium. Chorvatovičová D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Aug; 302(4):207–11
Polydextrose and activities of brush–border membrane enzymes of small intestine in rats and glucose absorption in humans. Bamba T, et al. **Nutrition** 1993 May–Jun; 9(3):233–6
Cell function and viability in glucose polymer peritoneal dialysis fluids [see comments] Liberek T, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13(2):104–11. Comment in: Perit Dial Int 1993;13(2):88–94.
Flavor preference produced by intragastric polycose infusions in rats using a concurrent conditioning procedure. Drucker DB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Aug;54(2):351–5
Isolation of putative defense–related genes from Arabidopsis thaliana and expression in fungal elicitor–treated cells. Trezzini GF, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;21(2):385–9
Histopathologic effects of soluble glucan and WR–2721, independently and combined in C3H/HeN mice. Baker WH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Nov;201(2):180–91
[The effect of an insoluble fungal glucan on indicators of immunity in calves] Levkutová M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1993 Jan;38(1):31–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[The effect of fungal and yeast glucan and levamisole on the level of the cellular immune response in vivo and leukocyte phagocytic activity in mice] Paulík S, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1992 Dec;37(12):675–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[The effect of administration of non–soluble fungal glucan on the level of delayed skin hypersensitivity and phagocytic activity of leukocytes in the blood of calves] Paulík S, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1992 Nov;37(11):577–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

An immunopotentiator of beta–1,6;1,3 D–glucan prevents diabetes and insulitis in BB rats. Kida K, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Aug;17(2):75–9
CAPD with dialysis solution containing glucose polymer [letter; comment] Martis L, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 17; 342(8864):176–7. Comment on: Lancet 1993 May 1;341(8853):1159.
[The use of preparations of protozoan origin as agents for the prevention and early therapy of combined radiation–thermal injuries] Khlopovskaia EI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):227–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Chronic toxicity study on a new glucan extracted from Candida albicans in rats. Feletti F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Nov;42(11):1363–7

URINE

Beta–D–glucan concentrations detected by Toxicolor and Endospecy tests in the urine of patients with urinary fungal infections. Matsumoto T, et al. **Urol Res** 1993 Mar; 21(2):117–20

GLUCARIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Selective inhibition of gastrointestinal beta–glucuronidase by polyvinylbenzyl D–glucaro(1,4)lactonate: attachment of D–glucaro(1,4)lactone to polyvinylbenzyl chloride. Sacco C, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1993 Mar;12(2):181–4
Effect of hypoxia on the accumulation of technetium–99m–glucarate and technetium–99m–gluconate by Chinese hamster ovary cells in vitro. Ballinger JR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;34(2):242–5
Comparison of technetium–99m–glucarate and thallium–201 for the identification of acute myocardial infarction in rats. Ohtani H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Nov;33(11):1988–93
Distribution of deoxyglucose and technetium–99m–glucarate in the acutely ischemic myocardium. Yaoita H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Aug;34(8):1303–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Basis for the anti–tumor and chemopreventive activities of glucarate and the glucarate:retinoid combination. Abou–Issa H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Mar–Apr; 13(2):395–9

URINE

Sister chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes of petroleum retailers. Edwards JW, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Feb; 50(2):149–54
HPLC determination of D–glucaric acid in human urine. Poon R, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 May–Jun;17(3):146–50
Urinary D–glucaric acid, a marker substance for microsomal enzyme induction. Methodological aspects, responses to alcohol and findings in workers exposed to toluene. Sandstad O, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Jul; 53(4):327–33
[Measurement and its fluctuation of urinary glucaric acid in newborns] Okuyama T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;45(7):629–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GLUCITOL see **SORBITOL**

GLUCOAMYLASE see **GLUCAN 1,4–ALPHA–GLUCOSIDASE**

GLUCOCEREBROSIDASE see **GLUCOSYLCERAMIDASE**

GLUCOCEREBROSIDES see **GLUCOSYLCERAMIDES**

GLUCOCHLORAL see **CHLORALOSE**

GLUCOCORTICOID ANALOGS see **GLUCOCORTICOIDS, SYNTHETIC**

GLUCOCORTICOID RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, GLUCOCORTICOID**

GLUCOCORTICOIDS

see related
RECEPTORS, GLUCOCORTICOID

Study of mechanisms of glucocorticoid hypertension in rats: endothelial related changes and their amelioration by dietary fish oils. Yin K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 106(2):435–42
[Glucocorticoids and psychiatry] Ayadi N, et al. **Tunis Med** 1992 Jun–Jul;70(6–7):353–6 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Temporal and individual variations in the dose of glucocorticoid used for the treatment of salt–losing congenital virilizing adrenal hyperplasia due to 21–hydroxylase deficiency. Sandrini R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Mar;388:56–60; discussion 61
Dosages of corticosteroids in asthma. McFadden ER Jr. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 May;147(5):1306–10
Intralesional corticosteroids for orf. Reddy J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Jan;22(1):65
The stimulation of liver angiotensinogen by glucocorticoids depends on the type of steroid and its mode of administration. Deschepper CF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov;131(5):2371–7
Problems in evaluating dose equivalences of glucocorticoids. Köbberling J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Nov;30(11):434–6 (15 ref.)
[Therapy of refractory multiple myeloma. I. Monotherapy with glucocorticoids and combined cytostatic therapy] Adam Z. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Mar;39(3):279–94 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Comment on the contribution by H. M. Loick, R. Höing, C. Anger, G. Brodner and J.–L. Theissen: "Preventive glucocorticoid administration before microlaryngoscopies (letter)] Möhrke T, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1993 Apr; 28(2):128 **(Ger)**
[Tapered treatment with corticosteroids] Zipf A. **Hautarzt** 1993 Mar;44(3):180 **(Ger)**
[Perioperative steroid substitution in patients with adrenal cortex diseases] Jungmann E. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1993 Apr;20(1–2):47–53 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[High–dose glucocorticoids in surgery and trauma] Aasen AO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Feb 10;113(4):437–8 **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of 1 alpha(OH)–vitamin D3 and 24,25(OH)2–vitamin D3 on long bones of glucocorticoid–treated rats. Turnquist J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;145(1):61–7
Glucocorticoid effects on statural growth. Avioli LV. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 May;32 Suppl 2:27–30
Prevention and treatment of glucocorticoid–induced osteoporosis. A pathogenetic perspective. Libanati CR, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5):1426–35
Steroid complications in patients with ulcerative colitis. Kusunoki M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Oct; 35(10):1003–9 (51 ref.)
Exercise and inhibition of glucocorticoid–induced muscle atrophy. Hickson RC, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1993; 21:135–67 (125 ref.)
Comparative effect of clonidine and growth hormone (GH)–releasing hormone on GH secretion in adult patients on chronic glucocorticoid therapy. Giustina A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 May;24(5):240–3
Corticosteroid–induced glaucoma. Urban RC Jr, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1993 Spring;33(2):135–9 (14 ref.)
Lateral spine densitometry is a more sensitive indicator of glucocorticoid–induced bone loss. Reid IR, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Oct;7(10):1221–5
Glucocorticoid–induced osteoporosis: pathogenesis, prevention and treatment, with special regard to the rheumatic diseases. Olbricht T, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Sep;234(3):237–44 (87 ref.)
On inhaled glucocorticoid therapy in children [letter; comment] Crowley S, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Nov; 14(3):197–8. Comment on: Pediatr Pulmonol 1992 Feb;12(2):71–2.
Estimation of central osteopenia in children with chronic polyarthritis treated with glucocorticoids. Kotaniemi A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jun;91(6):1127–30
Programmed cell death in avian thymocytes: role of the apoptotic endonuclease. Compton MM. **Poult Sci** 1993 Jul; 72(7):1267–72
[Glucocorticoid–induced osteoporosis: pathogenesis and management] Bairey O. **Harefuah** 1992 Dec 1; 123(11):479–83 (33 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Changes in bronchoalveolar cell profiles of asthma patients induced by long–term glucocorticoid therapy] Tanizaki Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun; 31(6):717–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES see GLUCOCORTICOIDS, SYNTHETIC

ANALYSIS

[The formulation of the conditions for the chromatographic separation of adrenal cortex mineralo– and glucocorticoids and androgens using the Milichrome chromatograph] Baĭkova LA, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Mar; 79(3):119–22 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Efficacy of granulocyte colony–stimulating factor and RU–40555 in combination with clarithromycin against Mycobacterium avium complex infection in C57BL/6 mice. Lazard T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Apr; 37(4):692–5
Sparfloxacin, ethambutol, and cortisol receptor inhibitor RU–40 555 treatment for disseminated Mycobacterium avium complex infection of normal C57BL/6 mice. Perronne C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Nov; 36(11):2408–12
Effects of the antiglucocorticoid RU 38486 on the induction of learned helpless behavior in Sprague–Dawley rats. Papolos DF, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 2;615(2):304–9
Corticotrope responsiveness to glucocorticoids is modulated via rapid CRF–mediated induction of the proto–oncogene c–fos. Autelitano DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jul; 94(1):111–9
Antiglucocorticoid strategies in hypercortisolemic states. Wolkowitz OM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1992; 28(3):247–51 (37 ref.)
Effects of compound RU38486 on growth and lipid biosynthesis in glucocorticoid sensitive human leukemia line CEM–C7. Melnykovych G, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Mar–Apr;64(2):49–55
[Radiation protective properties of a synthetic antagonist of glucocorticoids RU 38486] Seĭliev AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul;114(7):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Isolation and characterization of rat CYP11B genes involved in late steps of mineralo– and glucocorticoid syntheses. Mukai K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):9130–7
In vitro glucocorticosteroid and mineralocorticosteroid biosynthesis in Conn's adenoma tissues. Bogdan A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Jan;16(1):65–8

BLOOD

Vasopressin and angiotensin II in reflex regulation of ACTH, glucocorticoids, and renin: effect of water deprivation. Brooks VL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):R762–9
A relationship between circulating natural glucocorticoids and the mechanical responses of the heart in atricial and precocial rodents. Penefsky ZJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Dec;103(4):747–55
Changes in aggressive behavior, thermoregulation, and endocrine responses in BALB/cLac and C57Bl/6J mice under cold exposure. Moshkin MP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Mar;53(3):535–8
The effects of olfactory bulbectomy and chronic psychosocial stress on serum glucocorticoids and sexual behavior in female rats. Williams GW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Oct; 52(4):755–60

[Effects of repeated restraint stress at 30-minute intervals during 24-hour on serum testosterone, LH and glucocorticoids levels in male Japanese monkeys (Macaca fuscata)] Torii R, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Jan; 42(1):67-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The normalizing effect of dalargin on the glucocorticoid and opioid levels of the blood in CBA and C57Bl/6 mice undergoing footshock stress] Shchurin MR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Dec;114(12):617-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The metabolism of eicosanoids, glucocorticoids and cyclic nucleotides in young people with acute pneumonia] Iakovlev VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(3):22-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Vasopressin gene expression in glucocorticoid hormone-deficient rats. Pyo HJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:659-62

Familial glucocorticoid deficiency associated with point mutation in the adrenocorticotropin receptor. Clark AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):461-2

GENETICS

The 'serotonin/norepinephrine link' beyond the beta adrenoceptor. Eiring A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Dec;16(3-4):211-4

Familial glucocorticoid deficiency associated with point mutation in the adrenocorticotropin receptor. Clark AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):461-2

Multiple regulatory elements characterize the promoter region of the 68 kDa carnitine palmitoyltransferase in the rat and the human. Brady PS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;375:175-81

IMMUNOLOGY

Altered immunoendocrine dialogue in autoimmune disease. Wick G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Feb-Mar;29(2-3):136-42

Natural regulators of T-cell lymphokine production in vivo. Daynes RA, et al. **J Immunother** 1992 Oct;12(3):174-9

METABOLISM

Glucocorticoid response to exercise as measured by serum and salivary cortisol. Stupnicki R, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(6):546-9

Effects of insulin, glucocorticoids and thyroid hormones on the activities of key enzymes of glycolysis, glutaminolysis, the pentose-phosphate pathway and the Krebs cycle in rat macrophages. Rosa LF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Nov; 135(2):213-9

Glucocorticoid-mediated responses of plasma ACTH and anterior pituitary pro-opiomelanocortin, growth hormone and prolactin mRNAs during adjuvant-induced arthritis in the rat. Stephanou A, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec; 9(3):273-81

Dysfunction of placental glucocorticoid barrier: link between fetal environment and adult hypertension? [see comments] Edwards CR, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 6;341(8841):355-7. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Mar 27;341(8848):827. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Mar 27;341(8848):827-8.

Temperature dependence of glucocorticoid binding in sensitive and refractory murine leukaemia cells. van den Berg JD, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Mar;17(3):263-9

Regulation of arginase production by glucocorticoid in three human gastric cancer cell lines. Wu CW, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(17):1355-61

PHARMACOKINETICS

[The importance of lipocortin in the mechanism of steroid action] Bakimer R, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Feb 15; 124(4):230-3 (18 ref.) **(Heb)**

[An analysis of the intracellular distribution of glucocorticoid hormones by using a mathematical model] Dukhanin AS, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Jan-Feb;55(1):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of glucocorticoid and nonglucocorticoid steroids on acute neuronal degeneration. Hall ED. **Adv Neurol** 1993; 59:241-8 (44 ref.)

Glucocorticoids stimulate Na+/H+ antiporter in OKP cells. Baum M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):F1027-31

Exercise interrupts ongoing glucocorticoid-induced muscle atrophy and glutamine synthetase induction. Falduto MT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):E1157-63

Glucocorticoids alter fever and IL-6 responses to psychological stress and to lipopolysaccharide. Morrow LE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):R1010-6

Steroid hormone stimulation of Na+ transport in A6 cells is mediated via glucocorticoid receptors. Schmidt TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):C875-84

Induction of flavin-containing monooxygenase (FMO B) in rabbit lung and kidney by sex steroids and glucocorticoids. Lee MY, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 May; 302(2):332-6

Developmental aspects of glucocorticoid regulation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon-inducible enzymes in rat liver. Linder MW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Apr; 302(1):92-102

Ubiquitin immunoreactivity in corticotrophs following glucocorticoid treatment and in pituitary adenomas. Marin F, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Mar;117(3):254-8

Regulation of the cytosolic aspartate aminotransferase housekeeping gene promoter by glucocorticoids, cAMP, and insulin. Aggerbeck M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 7;32(35):9065-72

Differential expression of tyrosine aminotransferase by glucocorticoids and insulin. Gadson P Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 29;1173(1):22-31

Opposite regulation of hepatic lipase and lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase by glucocorticoids in rats. Jansen H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 30;1128(2-3):181-5

Exposure of rabbit fetal lung to glucocorticoids in vitro does not enhance transcription of the gene encoding pulmonary surfactant-associated protein-B (SP-B). Xu J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 11;1169(2):146-55

Glucocorticoids and the development of neuronal function: effects of prenatal dexamethasone exposure on central noradrenergic activity. Slotkin TA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992;61(5):326-36

Glucocorticoids and Bone. Proceedings of a symposium. Vienna, Austria, 12 March 1991. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 May; 32 Suppl 2:1-48

Some molecular mechanisms of glucocorticoid action. Krane SM. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 May;32 Suppl 2:3-5

Cellular regulatory mechanisms that may underlie the effects of corticosteroids on bone. Russell RG. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 May;32 Suppl 2:6-10

Prolactin and prolactin secretagogues reverse immunosuppression in mice treated with cysteamine, glucocorticoids, or cyclosporin-A. Bernton E, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1992 Dec;6(4):394-408

The dorsal hippocampus modifies the negative feedback effect of glucocorticoids on the adrenocortical and median eminence CRF-41 responses to photic stimulation. Feldman S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 18;614(1-2):227-32

Regulation of flunitrazepam binding in the dorsal horn of the spinal cord by adrenalectomy and corticosteroids. González SL, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 28;589(1):97-101

Alterations in glucocorticoid inducible RNAs in the limbic system of learned helpless rats. Lachman HM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 23;609(1-2):110-6

A reexamination of the effects of intracerebroventricular glucocorticoids in adrenalectomized rats. Kamara KS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Sep-Oct;29(3-4):355-8

Regulation of prodynorphin gene expression in the hippocampus by glucocorticoids. Thai L, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Nov;16(1-2):150-7

Glucocorticoid requirement for growth of human papillomavirus 16-transformed primary rat kidney epithelial cells: correlation of development of hormone resistance with viral RNA expression and processing. Pater A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 15;53(18):4432-6

Effect of fasting, branched-chain amino acids, and glucocorticoids on histone H1 extractability from rat skeletal muscle. Cheema IR, et al. **Cytobios** 1992; 72(288):37-46

The stimulation of liver angiotensinogen by glucocorticoids depends on the type of steroid and its mode of administration. Deschepper CF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov;131(5):2371-7

Glucocorticoid suppression of human placental fibronectin expression: implications in uterine-placental adherence. Guller S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep;133(3):1139-46

Chromogranin A does not mediate glucocorticoid inhibition of adrenocorticotropin secretion. Horiba N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr;132(4):1585-92

Structure and function of the hepatic form of 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the squirrel monkey, an animal model of glucocorticoid resistance. Moore CC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul;133(1):368-75

Coordinate transcriptional regulation of the three fibrinogen subunit genes by glucocorticoids in cultured primary liver cells from Xenopus laevis. Roberts LR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun;132(6):2563-70

Interactions between human immunodeficiency virus infection and hormonal pathways: enhancement of calcium-induced but reduction of glucocorticoid-induced cell death. Smith JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep; 133(3):1085-91

Pituitary corticotrope tumor (AtT20) cells as a model system for the study of early inhibition by glucocorticoids. Woods MD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):2873-80

Characterization of the nuclear proteins binding the CACCC element of a glucocorticoid-responsive enhancer in the tyrosine aminotransferase gene. DeVack C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;211(3):459-65

Factors modifying survival pathways of germinal center B cells. Glucocorticoids and transforming growth factor-beta, but not cyclosporin A or anti-CD19, block surface immunoglobulin-mediated rescue from apoptosis. Holder MJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Oct;22(10):2725-8

Familial glucocorticoid resistance: an overview. Karl M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1993;101(1):30-5 (30 ref.)

Hematopoietic growth factors and glucocorticoids synergize to mimic the effects of IL-1 on granulocyte differentiation and IL-1 receptor induction on bone marrow cells in vivo. Dubois CM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Feb;21(2):303-10

Glucocorticoid regulation of phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase in vivo. Wong DL, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Nov;6(14):3310-5

In vivo and in vitro effects of glucocorticoids on glucose transport in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Okuno Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Mar;25(3):165-9

Inhibition of acidification rate in cultured fibroblasts by glucocorticoids. Application of silicon microphysiometry to endocrinology. Redish DM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 May;25(5):264-7

Influence of glucocorticoid, aspirin, and gamma globulin on interleukin-6 production in the hepatoma cell line. Nakamura A, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1992 Jul-Aug; 24(1):31-6

Steroid-resistant asthma. Cypcar D, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Sep;92(3):362-72 (37 ref.)

Glucocorticoid receptor-cAMP response element-binding protein interaction and the response of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene to glucocorticoids. Imai E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15; 268(8):5353-6

Negative regulation of hepatocyte growth factor gene expression in human lung fibroblasts and leukemic cells by transforming growth factor-beta 1 and glucocorticoids. Matsumoto K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15; 267(35):24917-20

The glucocorticoid receptor and a putative repressor protein coordinately modulate glucocorticoid responsiveness of the mouse mammary tumor virus promoter in the rat hepatoma cell line M1.19. Tanaka H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):1854-9

Relationship between defective mouse mammary tumor virus envelope glycoprotein synthesis and GRP78 synthesis in glucocorticoid-treated mouse lymphoma cells. Evidence for translational control of GRP78 synthesis. Ulatowski LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5;268(10):7482-8

Glucocorticoids promote development of the osteoblast phenotype by selectively modulating expression of cell growth and differentiation associated genes. Shalhoub V, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Dec;50(4):425-40

Glucocorticoid regulation of alkaline phosphatase, osteocalcin, and proto-oncogenes in normal human osteoblast-like cells. Subramaniam M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Dec;50(4):411-24

Characterization of selective glucocorticoid-dependent responses in a glucocorticoid-resistant smooth muscle tumor cell line. Fan W, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Jul; 156(1):88-95

Familial glucocorticoid resistance caused by a splice site deletion in the human glucocorticoid receptor gene. Karl M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Mar;76(3):683-9

Glucocorticoids may inhibit growth hormone release by enhancing beta-adrenergic responsiveness in hypothalamic somatostatin neurons. Lima L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Feb;76(2):439-44

Cellular responses to steroids in the enhancement of Na+ transport by rat collecting duct cells in culture. Differences between glucocorticoid and mineralocorticoid hormones. Laplace JR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Oct;90(4):1370-8

Negative transcriptional regulation of human interleukin 2 (IL-2) gene by glucocorticoids through interference with nuclear transcription factors AP-1 and NF-AT. Paliogianni F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr;91(4):1481-9

Cyclic adenosine monophosphate prevents the glucocorticoid-mediated inhibition of insulin gene expression in rodent islet cells. Philippe J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Dec;90(6):2228-33

Repression of major histocompatibility complex IA expression by glucocorticoids: the glucocorticoid receptor inhibits the DNA binding of the X box DNA binding protein. Celada A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Mar 1; 177(3):691-8

Glucocorticoid therapy alters hormonal and cytokine responses to endotoxin in man. Barber AE, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 1;150(5):1999-2006

Combination IL-2 and IL-4 reduces glucocorticoid receptor-binding affinity and T cell response to glucocorticoids. Kam JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 1; 151(7):3460-6

Regulation of expression of dopamine beta-hydroxylase in PC12 cells by glucocorticoids and cyclic AMP analogues. McMahon A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Dec;59(6):2040-7

Developmental regulation of leucine-enkephalin expression in adrenal chromaffin cells by glucocorticoids and innervation. Henion PD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Oct; 12(10):3818-27

Biomodulators of glucocorticoid: amplifiers and suppressors of glucocorticoid action. Kido H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:279-82

Corticosteroid drugs and inflammation: the endothelial-leukocyte interface as a target for therapeutics. Bell CJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Jul; 17(1):113-4

Studies on the anti-allergic mechanism of glucocorticoids in mice. Inagaki N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Oct; 15(10):581-7

Autoantibodies to lipocortin-1 are associated with impaired glucocorticoid responsiveness in rheumatoid arthritis. Podgorski MR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Nov;19(11):1668-71

The effect of glucocorticoids on the development of murine granulocyte-macrophage (GM) progenitors. Cylwik B, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1992 Jan-Mar;24(1):14-6

Effect of glucocorticoids and extracellular pH on protein metabolism in cultured cells. England BK, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1992;18(2-5):316-9

Characterization of sgk, a novel member of the

serine/threonine protein kinase gene family which is transcriptionally induced by glucocorticoids and serum. Webster MK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2031–40

In vitro regulation of pituitary ACTH secretion in inflammatory disease susceptible Lewis (LEW/N) and inflammatory disease resistant Fischer (F344/N) rats. Zelazowski P, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Oct; 56(4):474–82

Expression of a mitogen-inducible cyclooxygenase in brain neurons: regulation by synaptic activity and glucocorticoids. Yamagata K, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Aug; 11(2):371–86

Glucocorticoids depress activity-dependent expression of BDNF mRNA in hippocampal neurones. Cosi C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 May;4(5):527–30

Lack of c-jun expression in a transformed cell line isolated by glucocorticoid promotion of ras-transfected rat embryo fibroblasts. Marshall H, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 May; 8(5):1303–9

Glucocorticoid-induced DNA fragmentation: role of protein-kinase-C activity. Migliorati G, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Sep;26 Suppl 2:5–9

Glucocorticoid-induced apoptosis of natural killer cells and cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Migliorati G, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Sep;26 Suppl 2:26–7

Inhibition of eicosanoid formation and lipocortin induction by glucocorticoids in human cell lines and in patients with inflammatory lung disease. Parente L, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Sep;26 Suppl 2:44–5

Effects of interferon, polyriboinosinic acid--polyribocytidilic acid and steroids on the cytochrome P450 system of cultured primary mouse hepatocytes. Kuwahara SK, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Apr-May;72(4–5):199–204

Effect of chronic stress and exogenous glucocorticoids on regional fat distribution and metabolism. Rebuffé-Scrive M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Sep;52(3):583–90

Developmental control of glucocorticoid receptor transcriptional activity in embryonic retina. Ben-Dror I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1;90(3):1117–21

Cytokines, endotoxin, and glucocorticoids regulate the expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase in hepatocytes. Geller DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15; 90(2):522–6

Functional effects of glucocorticoid exposure during fetal life. Fujii T, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Mar; 17(2):279–93

Reduction of tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin-1 beta levels in human synovial tissue by interleukin-4 and glucocorticoid. Bendrups A, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1993; 12(6):217–20

Glucocorticoid-induced apoptosis in the thymus. Cohen JJ. **Semin Immunol** 1992 Dec;4(6):363–9 (52 ref.)

Glucocorticoid effect on hair growth initiation: a reconsideration. Stenn KS, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1993; 6(2):125–34

PHYSIOLOGY

Interaction between glucocorticoids and growth hormone. Mehls O, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Mar;388:77–82 (60 ref.)

Glucocorticoid receptors in leukemias, lymphomas and myelomas of young and old. Ashraf J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;330:241–69 (138 ref.)

Stress, glucocorticoids, and aging. Stein-Behrens BA, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1992 Sep;4(3):197–210 (131 ref.)

Interactions between insulin and glucocorticoids in the maintenance of genetic obesity. Dubuc PU. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):E550–5

Biphasic glucocorticoid regulation of pulmonary SP-A: characterization of inhibitory process. Iannuzzi DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):L236–44

Differential glucocorticoid regulation of the pulmonary hydrophobic surfactant proteins SP-B and SP-C. Venkatesh VC, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Feb; 8(2):222–8

Molecular determinants for cell specificity and glucocorticoid repression of the proopiomelanocortin gene. Therrien M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31; 680:663–71 (16 ref.)

Interleukin-1-induced nonspecific resistance to bacterial infection in mice is not mediated by glucocorticosteroids. Vogels MT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Dec; 36(12):2785–9

A downstream sequence of the rpL32 promoter competes with the glucocorticoid responsive element for a protein factor. Yoganathan T, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Sep; 70(9):787–91

Glucocorticoid-and non-glucocorticoid induction of lipocortins (annexins) 1 and 2 in rat peritoneal leucocytes in vivo. Peers SH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan; 108(1):66–72

Glucocorticoids, transmitters and stress. Delbende C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Feb;(15):24–35 (200 ref.)

The vulnerability of the hippocampus to protective and destructive effects of glucocorticoids in relation to stress. McEwen BS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Feb; (15):18–23 (45 ref.)

Cellular and viral components that mediate glucocorticoid-regulated processing of retroviral envelope proteins. Stallcup MR, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1991 Oct-Dec; 19(1–3):93–108

Glucocorticoids and blood pressure: a role for the cortisol/cortisone shuttle in the control of vascular tone in man. Walker BR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Aug;83(2):171–8

Glucocorticoids, lipocortins and the immune response. Goulding NJ, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Feb; 5(1):108–13 (56 ref.)

Endogenous glucocorticoids restrain catecholamine synthesis and release at rest and during immobilization stress in rats. Kvetňanský R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep;133(3):1411–9

Regulation of two rat serine-protease inhibitor gene promoters by somatotropin and glucocorticoids. Study with intact hepatocytes and cell-free systems. Paquereau L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Nov 1;209(3):1053–61

Cyclic AMP potentiates glucocorticoid-induced endogenous endonuclease activation in thymocytes. McConkey DJ, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Apr 1;7(6):580–5

Cytokine, cytokine receptors and glucocorticoid network controlling N-glycosylation of acute phase proteins in vitro. Mackiewicz A. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1992; 30(4):165–6

Role of glucocorticoids in the stress-induced suppression of testicular steroidogenesis in adult male rats. Orr TE, et al. **Horm Behav** 1992 Sep;26(3):350–63

Glucocorticoids modulate soluble interleukin-2 receptor levels in vivo depending on the state of immune activation and the duration of glucocorticoid exposure. Sauer J, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1993 May-Jun;25(3):269–76

Endogenous and exogenous glucocorticoids have different roles in modulating endotoxin lethality in D-galactosamine-sensitized mice. Gonzalez JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Mar;61(3):970–4

Glucocorticoid regulation of thymidine kinase (Tk-1) expression in L929 cells. Frost GH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6748–54

Glucocorticoid-mediated control of the activation and clonal deletion of peripheral T cells in vivo. Gonzalo JA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 May 1;177(5):1239–46

Mechanisms of neuronal death in brain aging and Alzheimer's disease: role of endocrine-mediated calcium dyshomeostasis. Landfield PW, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Nov; 23(9):1247–60 (121 ref.)

Altered ratios of beta-endorphin: beta-lipotropin released from anterior lobe corticotropes with increased secretory drive. I. Effects of diminished glucocorticoid secretion. Young EA, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Feb;5(1):115–20

Glucocorticoid regulation of eicosanoid production by glial cells under basal and stimulated conditions. Brenner T, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Oct;40(2–3):273–9

Macrophages and the glucocorticoids. Russo-Marie F. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Oct;40(2–3):281–6 (26 ref.)

The role of the adrenals in the acute phase response to interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Gelin JL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Jan;54(1):70–8

Placental insufficiency and its effect on the fetus and adult disease [letter; comment] Merlet-Benichou C, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 27;341(8848):827–8. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 6;341(8841):355–7.

Estradiol increases glucocorticoid binding and glucocorticoid induction of ornithine decarboxylase in the rat spinal cord. Ferrini M, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(7):677–85

Metabolic acidosis accelerates whole body protein degradation and leucine oxidation by a glucocorticoid-dependent mechanism. May RC, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1992;18(2–5):245–9

Downregulation of JE and KC genes by glucocorticoids does not prevent the G0——G1 transition in BALB/3T3 cells. Rameh LE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4612–21

The ups and downs of glucocorticoid physiology. Permissive and suppressive effects revisited. Munck A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;90(1):C1–4 (18 ref.)

Identification of regions in the rat serine dehydratase gene responsible for regulation by cyclic AMP alone and in the presence of glucocorticoids. Su Y, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;90(1):141–6

Diurnal CRH mRNA rhythm in the hypothalamus: decreased expression in the evening is not dependent on endogenous glucocorticoids. Kwak SP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jan;57(1):96–105

Re-examination of the glucocorticoid hypothesis of stress and aging. McEwen BS. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;93:365–81; discussion 382–3 (95 ref.)

Liquorice: new insights into mineralocorticoid and glucocorticoid hypertension. Morris DJ. **R I Med** 1993 May;76(5):251–4 (11 ref.)

The glucocorticoid receptor and its endogenous regulators. Bodine PV, et al. **Receptor** 1990–91 Winter;1(1–2):83–119 (343 ref.)

Mineralocorticoids, glucocorticoids, receptors and response elements [comment] Funder JW. **Science** 1993 Feb 19; 259(5098):1132–3. Comment on: Science 1993 Feb 19;259(5098):1161–5.

Influence of glucocorticoid on the metabolism of aldosterone in the isolated perfused rat liver and kidney. Egfjord M, et al. **Steroids** 1992 Jul;57(7):335–43

Lack of dexamethasone modulation of mRNAs involved in the glucocorticoid signal transduction pathway in two cell systems. Vamvakopoulos NC, et al. **Steroids** 1992 Jun; 57(6):282–7

Effect of tumor necrosis factor or interleukin-1 on muscle amino acid uptake and the role of glucocorticoids. Zamir O, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Jul;177(1):27–32

[Cushing syndrome. III: Cortisol or glucocorticoid excess] Ziegler R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Aug 13; 118(32):1163–4 **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone inhibits glucocorticoid secretion of rat adrenal cortex: in vivo and in vitro studies. Neri G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):511–4

Glucocorticoid-dependent hypertension. Mantero F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Oct;43(5):409–13 (30 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Glucocorticoid therapy for rheumatic diseases: maternal, fetal, and breast-feeding considerations. Rayburn WF. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Oct-Dec;28(3–4):138–40 (24 ref.)

Clinical effects of complex spa therapy on patients with steroid-dependent intractable asthma (SDIA). Tanizaki Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Mar;42(3 Pt 1):219–27

The treatment of Wegener's granulomatosis with glucocorticoids and methotrexate. Hoffman GS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Nov;35(11):1322–9

Glucocorticoids in rheumatoid arthritis--mediators and mechanisms. Morand EF, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Sep; 32(9):816–9 (49 ref.)

Four decades of glucocorticosteroid immunosuppression [letter; comment] Sinclair NR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jan 1;148(1):15–6. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Sep 1;147(5):613–4.

Glucocorticoids in clinical oncology. Walsh D, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1992 Sep-Oct;59(5):505–15 (107 ref.)

Single point estimation of glucocorticoid receptors in lymphocytes of normal subjects and of children under long term glucocorticoid treatment. Lapčík P, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1992 Mar;26(1):41–5

Role of glucocorticosteroids in the treatment of infectious diseases. Thompson J. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993; 12 Suppl 1:S68–72 (23 ref.)

Multiple myeloma: intensified maintenance therapy with recombinant interferon-alpha-2b plus glucocorticoids. Palumbo A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 Aug;49(2):93–7

High-dose systemic glucocorticoid therapy in the treatment of severe asthma: a case of resistance and patterns of response. Kamada AK, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Oct;90(4 Pt 1):685–7

Efficacy and safety of low-dose troleandomycin therapy in children with severe, steroid-requiring asthma. Kamada AK, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Apr;91(4):873–82

Reversible megaesophagus associated with atypical primary hypoadrenocorticism in a dog. Bartges JW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Sep 15;201(6):889–91

Biochemical prediction of changes in spinal bone mass in juvenile chronic (or rheumatoid) arthritis treated with glucocorticoids. Reeve J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jul; 20(7):1189–95

Glucocorticoid receptor in patients with lupus nephritis: relationship between receptor levels in mononuclear leukocytes and effect of glucocorticoid therapy. Tanaka H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;19(6):878–83

Problems related to systemic glucocorticoid therapy in children. Melo-Gomes JA. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1993 Apr; 37:35–9 (14 ref.)

Pars plana vitrectomy for intraocular inflammation-related cystoid macular edema unresponsive to corticosteroids. A preliminary study. Dugel PU, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Oct;99(10):1535–41

Asthma pathogenesis and the implications for therapy in children. Hill M, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1992 Dec; 39(6):1205–24 (112 ref.)

Management of chronic asthma. Stempel DA, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1992 Dec;39(6):1293–310 (61 ref.)

Steroid resistance in asthma: our current understanding. Kamada AK, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Nov;14(3):180–6 (26 ref.)

On nebulized intranasal glucocorticoids [letter; comment] König P. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Sep;14(1):63. Comment on: Pediatr Pulmonol 1992 Aug;13(4):198–9.

Antenatal corticosteroids appear to reduce the risk of postnatal germinal matrix hemorrhage in intubated low birth weight newborns. Leviton A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jun;91(6):1083–8

Intravitreal corticosteroids as an adjunct in the treatment of bacterial and fungal endophthalmitis. A review. Schulman JA, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(4):336–40 (64 ref.)

TOXICITY

Liver tumors in male rats following treatment with glucocorticosteroids. Ryrfeldt A, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1992; 20(1):115–7

GLUCOCORTICOIDS, SYNTHETIC

see related
ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS
ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS, STEROIDAL
ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS, TOPICAL

[The extracorporeal immunopharmacotherapy of severe glucocorticoid-dependent atopic diseases] Kurbacheva OM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(8):73–6 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of vincristine, adriamycin and glucocorticoids on myeloma cells in vitro. Chen YH, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993;89(2):61–9

Short-term growth in children with allergic rhinitis treated with oral antihistamine, depot and intranasal glucocorticosteroids [see comments] Wolthers OD, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Aug;82(8):635–40. Comment in: Acta Paediatr 1993 Aug;82(8):631–4.

Effects of short-term inhaled budesonide and beclomethasone dipropionate on serum osteocalcin in premenopausal women. Leech JA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jul;148(1):113–5

Low back pain. Serial epidural injections effective [letter; comment] Bush K. **BMJ** 1993 May 8;306(6887):1268. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Apr 3;306(6882):901–9.

A comparison of prophylactic, topical and subconjunctival treatment in cataract surgery. Sanders R, et al. **Eye** 1992; 6 (Pt 1):105–10

[Treatment of obstructive respiratory tract diseases. Staging therapy according to severity] Ulmer WT. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Nov 20;110(32):607–8 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Steroid therapy and extradural analgesia [letter; comment] Kee WD. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Oct;69(4):423. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1992 Jan;68(1):103–5. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1992 May;68(5):540–1.

Perforated peptic ulcer disease in children: association of corticosteroid therapy. Bickler SW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jun;28(6):785–7

Is steroid-induced osteoporosis preventable? [editorial; comment] Meunier PJ. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jun 17; 328(24):1781–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Jun 17;328(24):1747–52.

[Glucocorticoids and risk of osteoporosis. On the problem of equivalent dose of desirable and undesirable effects of various glucocorticoids, exemplified by deflazacort] Rotenberger J, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Jul 15;88(7):432–7 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Polymyalgia rheumatica and giant cell arteritis; diagnosis and side effects of low-dose long-term glucocorticoid therapy] Hatz HJ, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 51(5):213–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of comparative effectiveness of various methods of complex therapy of acute glomerulonephritis in children] Gnatiuk AI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(4–6):79 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Use of enzyme immunoassay and reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography to detect and confirm identity of dexamethasone in equine blood. Friedrich A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Dec;53(12):2213–20

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of ophthalmic corticosteroids. McGhee CN. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov;76(11):681–4 (72 ref.)

[An analysis of the intracellular distribution of glucocorticoid hormones by using a mathematical model] Dukhanin AS, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Jan–Feb;55(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Differential in vitro regulation by glucocorticoids of monocyte-derived cytokine generation in glucocorticoid-resistant bronchial asthma. Lane SJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Mar;147(3):690–6

Regulation by glucocorticoids of interferon gamma-induced HLA-DR antigen expression in cultured human orbital fibroblasts. Heufelder AE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Jul;37(1):59–63

Budesonide. An updated review of its pharmacological properties, and therapeutic efficacy in asthma and rhinitis [published errata appear in Drugs 1992 Dec;44(6):1012 and 1993 Jan;45(1):130] Brogden RN, et al. **Drugs** 1992 Sep;44(3):375–407 (190 ref.)

Glucocorticoids and irradiation-induced apoptosis in normal murine bone marrow B-lineage lymphocytes as determined by flow cytometry. Garvy BA, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jun;79(2):270–7

Effects of inhaled budesonide on serum markers of bone metabolism in children with asthma. Sorva R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Nov;90(5):808–15

Cortivazol increases glucocorticoid receptor expression and inhibits growth of hamster pancreatic cancer (H2T) in vivo. Evers BM, et al. **Pancreas** 1993 Jan;8(1):7–14

[A negative result in infecting piglets with Enterobius vermicularis against a background of glucocorticoids] Irgashev IKh, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Aug; (4):60–1 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Esophageal perforations masked by steroids. Klygis LM, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993;18(1):10–2

Treatment of active Crohn's disease with an oral slow-release budesonide formulation [letter] Roth M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;88(6):968–9

CD4 T-lymphocyte activation in asthma is accompanied by increased serum concentrations of interleukin-5. Effect of glucocorticoid therapy. Corrigan CJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Mar;147(3):540–7

Budesonide in grass pollen rhinitis. Norman PS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Oct;69(4):309–16

Long-term effect of inhaled corticosteroids on growth rate in adolescents with asthma. Merkus PJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jun;91(6):1121–6

Corticosteroid therapy and intercurrent illness: the need for continuing patient education. Peacey SR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Apr;69(810):282–4

Corticosteroids and tuberculosis: risks and use as adjunct therapy. Alzeer AH, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1993 Feb; 74(1):6–11 (70 ref.)

[Obstructive respiratory tract diseases--new standards in therapy] Ulmer WT. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Nov 20; 110(32):595–8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glucocorticoids in obstructive respiratory tract diseases] Bergmann KC. **Med Klin** 1993 Jan;88 Suppl 1:8–9 **(Ger)**

[Current problems of glucocorticoid therapy in neurology] Berlit P. **Med Klin** 1993 Jan;88 Suppl 1:9–11 (8 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Glucocorticoids in treatment of chronic inflammatory bowel diseases] Goebell H. **Med Klin** 1993 Jan;88 Suppl 1:11–2 **(Ger)**

[Basic principles of glucocorticoid therapy] Schlaghecke R. **Med Klin** 1993 Jan;88 Suppl 1:3–5 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Glucocorticoids in interstitial lung diseases] Schweisfurth H. **Med Klin** 1993 Jan;88 Suppl 1:6–7 **(Ger)**

[Glucocorticoids in rheumatology] Sörensen H. **Med Klin** 1993 Jan;88 Suppl 1:13–4 **(Ger)**

[Late results and prognosis in glomerulonephritis. I. General remarks] Hruby Z. **Przegl Lek** 1992;49(1–2):26–7 **(Pol)**

[Late results and prognosis in glomerulonephritis. II. Prognosis in specific forms of glomerulopathies] Hruby Z. **Przegl Lek** 1992;49(1–2):28–30 **(Pol)**

[The efficacy of the glucocorticoid and cytostatic therapy of lupus glomerulonephritis] Diadyk AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(10):111–4 **(Rus)**

[The immunodeficiency state and the efficacy of the glucocorticoid therapy of patients with glomerulonephritis and the nephrotic syndrome] Kolesnyk MO, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Nov–Dec;(11–12):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

GLUCOCORTICOIDS, TOPICAL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prevention of pollen rhinitis symptoms: comparison of fluticasone propionate aqueous nasal spray and disodium cromoglycate aqueous nasal spray. A multicenter, double-blind, double-dummy, parallel-group study. Bousquet J, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Jul;48(5):327–33

Differential effects of fluticasone propionate on allergen-evoked bronchoconstriction and increased urinary leukotriene E4 excretion. O'Shaughnessy KM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jun;147(6 Pt 1):1472–6

Short-term growth during treatment with inhaled fluticasone propionate and beclomethasone diproprionate. Wolthers OD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 May;68(5):673–6

Is long-term treatment with inhaled steroids in adults hazardous? [editorial] Boe J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Oct; 5(9):1037–9

Once daily fluticasone propionate is as effective for perennial allergic rhinitis as twice daily beclomethasone diproprionate. van As A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Jun;91(6):1146–54

High dose inhaled steroid therapy and the cortisol stress response to acute severe asthma. Brown PH, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 Nov;86(6):495–7

[Current therapeutic possibilities in cutaneous larva migrans] Wolf P, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Jul;44(7):462–5 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adrenal cortex function in children with bronchial asthma in fluticasone therapy] Hoffmann-Streb A, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Jun;141(6):508–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local joint treatment in chronic polyarthritis: intra-articular corticosteroids and radioactive isotopes] Weber M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Mar 23;82(12):353–8 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control of the release of corticosteroids in topical formulations] Ceschel GC, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1993 Feb; 132(2):49–50 **(Ita)**

[The effect of fluticasone propionate topically dosed prior to the pollen scattering season on cellular infiltration into the surface of nasal mucous membrane in patients with Japanese cedar pollinosis] Onishi M, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Mar;42(3 Pt 1):228–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Steroid-induced rosacea. Litt JZ. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Jul;48(1):67–71 (21 ref.)

Iatrogenic Cushing's syndrome in a dog from owner's topical corticosteroid [letter] Ridgway HB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Mar;129(3):379

Contact allergy to budesonide in a nasal spray. Faria A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Jul;27(1):57

Contact allergy to topical budesonide in nasal spray. Jorro G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Apr;28(4):254

Cross-sensitization to mometasone furoate in patients with corticosteroid contact allergy. Räsänen L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Nov;27(5):323–5

Allergic contact dermatitis from budesonide. Veraldi S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Feb;28(2):116

Erythroderma following the intradermal injection of the corticosteroid budesonide. Wilkinson SM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Aug;27(2):121–2

Easy bruising as a side-effect of inhaled corticosteroids. Mak VH, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Oct;5(9):1068–74

Contact allergy to corticosteroids. Lauerma AI, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Apr;28(4):618–22 (36 ref.)

Cushing's syndrome from topical glucocorticoids. Teelucksingh S, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1993 Jun; 42(2):77–8

[Contact hypersensitivity for corticosteroids] Korstanje MJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jul 25;136(30):1440–2 (20 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Contact allergy to topical glucocorticoids] Fedler R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Feb;44(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Determination of (22R,S)budesonide in human plasma by automated liquid chromatography/thermospray mass spectrometry. Lindberg C, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1992 Nov;21(11):525–33

A competitive enzyme immunoassay for the direct determination of mometasone furoate (SCH 32088) in human plasma. Wang CJ, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 Jul;10(7):473–9

CHEMISTRY

Topical corticosteroids: quality control considerations. Shah VP. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;31 Suppl 1:34–7

METABOLISM

Binding affinities of mometasone furoate and related compounds including its metabolites for the glucocorticoid receptor of rat skin tissue. Isogai M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Feb;44(2):141–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Bioequivalence studies of topical preparations: statistical considerations. Hauck WW. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;31 Suppl 1:29–33 (14 ref.)

Issues in measuring percutaneous absorption of topical corticosteroids. Maibach HI, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;31 Suppl 1:21–5 (23 ref.)

Human test models for bioequivalence of topical corticosteroids: a review. Olsen EA. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;31 Suppl 1:9–13 (20 ref.)

Topical corticosteroids: quality control considerations. Shah VP. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;31 Suppl 1:34–7

The vasoconstrictor assay in bioequivalence testing: practical concerns and recent developments. Stoughton RB. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;31 Suppl 1:26–8 (9 ref.)

Bioequivalence of topical corticosteroids: a regulatory perspective. Williams RL. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;31 Suppl 1:2–5 (5 ref.)

[Determination of drug availability from commercial topical formulations with a multilayer membrane model] Neubert R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1993 Jan;48(1):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Topical glucocorticoids of the non-fluorinated double-ester type. Lack of atrophogenicity in normal skin as assessed by high-frequency ultrasound. Kerscher MJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992;72(3):214–6

Activity of topically applied methylprednisolone aceponate in relation to other topical glucocorticosteroids in healthy volunteers. Kecskés A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Feb;43(2):144–7

The vasoconstrictor assay in bioequivalence testing: practical concerns and recent developments. Stoughton RB. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;31 Suppl 1:26–8 (9 ref.)

Demonstration of 72-kDa and 92-kDa forms of type IV collagenase in human skin: variable expression in various blistering diseases, induction during re-epithelialization, and decrease by topical glucocorticoids. Oikarinen A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Aug;101(2):205–10

Long-term effects of topical corticosteroids in the nose. Bende M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Sep;106(9):810–2

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of topical steroid on postoperative corneal edema and endothelial cell loss after intracapsular cataract extraction. Nissen JN, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Feb;71(1):89–94

A double-blind comparison of nasal budesonide and oral astemizole for the treatment of perennial rhinitis. Bunnag C, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Aug;47(4 Pt 1):313–7

Early and late nasal symptom response to allergen challenge. The effect of pretreatment with a glucocorticosteroid spray. Grønborg H, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Feb;48(2):87–93

Therapy with topical corticosteroids. Sterry W. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992;284 Suppl 1:S27–9 (10 ref.)

The effect of topical corticosteroids on laser-induced peripheral anterior synechiae. West RH. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov;20(4):305–9

Diflorasone diacetate ointment 0.05% versus betamethasone dipropionate ointment 0.05% in moderate-severe plaque-type psoriasis. Shupack JL, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;

186(2):129–32
Clinical aspects and distribution of immunologically active cells in the nasal mucosa of patients with nasal polyps after endoscopic sinus surgery and treatment with topical corticosteroids. Stoop AE, et al.
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1992;249(6):313–7
A comparison of fluticasone propionate, 1 mg daily, with beclomethasone dipropionate, 2 mg daily, in the treatment of severe asthma. International Study Group. Barnes NC, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Jun;6(6):877–85
European Respiratory Society study on chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (EUROSCOP): hypothesis and design [see comments] Pauwels RA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Nov; 5(10):1254–61. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1992 Nov;5(10):1169–70.
Inhaled corticosteroids in COPD: the EUROSCOP study in perspective [editorial; comment] Yernault JC.
Eur Respir J 1992 Nov;5(10):1169–70. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1992 Nov;5(10):1254–61.
Clinical trials of topical corticosteroids in psoriasis: correlations with the vasoconstrictor assay. Cornell RC.
Int J Dermatol 1992 Oct;31 Suppl 1:38–40
Human test models for bioequivalence of topical corticosteroids: a review. Olsen EA. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;31 Suppl 1:9–13 (20 ref.)
Animal models for testing topical corticosteroid potency: a review and some suggested new approaches. Penneys NS.
Int J Dermatol 1992 Oct;31 Suppl 1:6–8 (14 ref.)
Effect of a topical corticosteroid on airway hyperresponsiveness and eosinophilic inflammation induced by trimellitic anhydride exposure in sensitized guinea pigs. Hayes JP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Sep; 92(3):450–6
Frosted branch angiitis: the role of systemic corticosteroids. Hamed LM, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1992 Sep–Oct;29(5):312–3
Mometasone versus betamethasone creams: a trial in dermatoses. Wishart JM, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 May 26; 106(956):203–5
Influence of topical steroid treatment on maxillary sinusitis. Qvarnberg Y, et al. **Rhinology** 1992 Jun;30(2):103–12
Optimal efficacy of topical corticoids in psoriasis. Lidén S.
Semin Dermatol 1992 Dec;11(4):275–7 (18 ref.)
Some indications for the gynaecological use of budesonide (Apulein). Ba J. **Ther Hung** 1992;40(2):90–2
Topical nasal steroids for allergic rhinitis. Welch MJ.
West J Med 1993 Jun;158(6):616–7
[Acquired subglottic stenosis after heart–lung transplantation. Efficacy of treatment by inhalation of budesonide (letter)] Just J, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Sep 12;21(29):1388 **(Fre)**
[Place of inhaled corticoids in the treatment of asthma]
Rev Med Interne 1992 Jul–Aug;13(4):328 **(Fre)**
[Inhalation corticotherapy in asthma] Brouillard M.
Rev Med Interne 1993 Mar;14(3):199–200 **(Fre)**
[Local corticosteroid therapy in childhood] Wiesner M.
Kinderarztl Prax 1992 Nov;60(8):223–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

The hairless mouse model for assaying the atrophogenicity of topical corticosteroids. Woodbury R, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1992 Nov;72(6):403–6

GLUCOKINASE

Mammalian glucokinase. Printz RL, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1993;13:463–96 (131 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Species and tissue distribution of the regulatory protein of glucokinase. Vandercammen A, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Sep 1;294 (Pt 2):551–6
Inhibition of glucose-induced insulin secretion through inactivation of glucokinase by glyceraldehyde. Murata T, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Jul;42(7):1003–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Glucose administration induces the premature expression of liver glucokinase gene in newborn rats. Relation with DNase-I-hypersensitive sites. Bossard P, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1993 Aug 1;215(3):883–92
Unimpaired effect of insulin on glucokinase gene expression in hepatocytes challenged with amylin. Nouspikel T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 13;301(1):115–8
Zonal expression of the glucokinase gene in rat liver. Dynamics during the daily feeding rhythm and starvation–refeeding cycle demonstrated by in situ hybridization. Eilers F, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Feb; 99(2):133–40

GENETICS

Mammalian glucokinase and its gene. Iynedjian PB.
Biochem J 1993 Jul 1;293 (Pt 1):1–13 (166 ref.)
Differential regulation of glucokinase and GLUT-2 glucose transporter gene expression in pancreas and liver from neonatal and 16 day old rats. Tiedge M, et al.
Biochem Mol Biol Int 1993 Jan;29(1):161–6
Linkage of maturity-onset diabetes of the young to the glucokinase gene—evidence of genetic heterogeneity. Hattersley AT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Feb;21(1):24S
Evolutionary conservation of elements in the upstream glucokinase promoter. Magnuson MA, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1993 Feb;21(1):160–3 (21 ref.)
Glucokinase gene variants in the common form of NIDDM. Chiu KC, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Apr;42(4):579–82
Linkage analysis of glucokinase gene with NIDDM in Caucasian pedigrees. Cook JT, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Nov; 41(11):1496–500
Sequence variations of the glucokinase gene in Japanese subjects with NIDDM. Eto K, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Aug; 42(8):1133–7
Polymorphic microsatellite repeat markers at the glucokinase gene locus are positively associated with NIDDM in Japanese. Noda K, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Aug;42(8):1147–52
Glucokinase and NIDDM. A candidate gene that paid off. Permutt MA, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Nov;41(11):1367–72 (43 ref.)
Identification of glucokinase mutations in subjects with gestational diabetes mellitus. Stoffel M, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Jun;42(6):937–40
Linkage analysis and molecular scanning of glucokinase gene in NIDDM families. Zouali H, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Sep; 42(9):1238–45
Linkage analysis of the glucokinase locus in familial type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic pedigrees. Elbein SC, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Feb;36(2):141–5
Positive association in the absence of linkage suggests a minor role for the glucokinase gene in the pathogenesis of type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus amongst south Indians. McCarthy MI, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Jul; 36(7):633–41
Glucokinase and candidate genes for type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Randle PJ.
Diabetologia 1993 Apr;36(4):269–75 (89 ref.)
Type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus associated with a mutation of the glucokinase gene in a Japanese family. Shimada F, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 May;36(5):433–7
Characterization of a third simple tandem repeat polymorphism in the human glucokinase gene. Stoffel M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Feb;36(2):170–1
Two microsatellite repeat polymorphisms flanking opposite ends of the human glucokinase gene: use in haplotype analysis of Welsh Caucasians with type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Tanizawa Y, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 May;36(5):409–13
Insulin signalling and regulation of glucokinase gene expression in cultured hepatocytes. Nouspikel T, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1992 Nov 15;210(1):365–73
Evolution of the type II hexokinase gene by duplication and fusion of the glucokinase gene with conservation of its organization. Kogure K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25; 268(12):8422–4
Structure of the human glucokinase gene and identification of a missense mutation in a Japanese patient with early-onset non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus [see comments] Sakura H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Dec;75(6):1571–3. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1992 Dec;75(6):1401–3.
Deletion of the donor splice site of intron 4 in the glucokinase gene causes maturity-onset diabetes of the young. Sun F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Sep;92(3):1174–80
Non-sense mutation of glucokinase gene [letter; comment] [see comments] Chiu KC, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 6; 341(8841):385–6. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Nov 28;340(8831):1316–7. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Apr 10;341(8850):961–2.
Non-sense mutation of glucokinase gene [letter; comment] [see comments] Froguel P, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 6; 341(8841):385. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Nov 28;340(8831):1316–7. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Apr 10;341(8850):961–2.
Nonsense mutation of glucokinase gene in late-onset non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus [see comments] Katagiri H, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 28;340(8831):1316–7. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Feb 6;341(8841):385. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Feb 6;341(8841):385–6.
Glucokinase-defective NIDDM [letter; comment] Katagiri H, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 10;341(8850):961–2. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 6;341(8841):385. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 6;341(8841):385–6.
Beta-cell secretory defect caused by mutations in glucokinase gene [letter; comment] Page R, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 7;340(8828):1162–3. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Aug 22;340(8817):444–8.
Glucokinase gene mutation and impaired glucose uptake by liver [letter] Sakura H, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 12; 341(8859):1532–3
Multiple elements in the upstream glucokinase promoter contribute to transcription in insulinoma cells. Shelton KD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4578–89
The glucose kinase gene of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2): its nucleotide sequence, transcriptional analysis and role in glucose repression. Angell S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Oct;6(19):2833–44
Familial hyperglycemia due to mutations in glucokinase. Definition of a subtype of diabetes mellitus [see comments] Froguel P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Mar 11; 328(10):697–702. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Mar 11;328(10):729–31.
A defective beta-cell glucose sensor as a cause of diabetes [editorial; comment] Weir GC. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Mar 11;328(10):729–31. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Mar 11;328(10):697–702.
Missense glucokinase mutation in maturity-onset diabetes of the young and mutation screening in late-onset diabetes. Stoffel M, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Oct;2(2):153–6
Glucokinase mutations associated with non-insulin-dependent (type 2) diabetes mellitus have decreased enzymatic activity: implications for structure/function relationships. Gidh-Jain M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Mar 1;90(5):1932–6
Mutations of the glucokinase gene and type 2 diabetes. Hattersley AT, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Apr;86(4):227–32 (41 ref.)
[Glucokinase and non-insulin-dependent diabetes: from gene to disease] Froguel P, et al.
Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu 1993;:51–61 (50 ref.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

The polyphosphate- and ATP-dependent glucokinase from Propionibacterium shermanii: both activities are catalyzed by the same protein. Phillips NF, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1993 Jan;300(1):309–19
A glucokinase-like enzyme carries out glucose phosphorylation in capillaries of normal and spontaneously hyperglycemic rabbits. Belfiore F, et al.
Biochem Med Metab Biol 1993 Jun;49(3):326–37
Glucokinase and non-insulin-dependent diabetes. O'Rahilly S. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Jul;39(1):17–9
Glucose modulates glucose transporter affinity, glucokinase activity, and secretory response in rat pancreatic beta-cells. Purrello F, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Jan;42(1):199–205
Cloning and sequencing of rat liver cDNAs encoding the regulatory protein of glucokinase. Detheux M, et al.
FEBS Lett 1993 Apr 26;321(2–3):111–5
Zonation of glucokinase in rat liver changes during postnatal development. Kirchner G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 9; 328(1–2):119–24
Functional studies of yeast glucokinase. Clifton D, et al.
J Bacteriol 1993 Jun;175(11):3289–94
Structure/function studies of human beta-cell glucokinase. Enzymatic properties of a sequence polymorphism, mutations associated with diabetes, and other site-directed mutants. Takeda J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15; 268(20):15200–4
Interaction of facilitative glucose transporter with glucokinase and its modulation by ADP and glucose-6-phosphate. Lachaal M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Aug;156(2):326–32
Control analysis of rat liver glycolysis under different glucose concentrations. The substrate approach and the role of glucokinase. Meléndez-Hevia E, et al.
Mol Cell Biochem 1992 Sep 22;115(1):1–9
Glucokinase, glucose sensing, and diabetes. Mueckler M.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Feb 1;90(3):784–5
Purification of polyphosphate and ATP glucose phosphotransferase from Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Ra: evidence that poly(P) and ATP glucokinase activities are catalyzed by the same enzyme. Hsieh PC, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Feb;4(1):76–84

PHYSIOLOGY

Glucose sensing in pancreatic islet beta cells: the key role of glucokinase and the glycolytic intermediates. German MS. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):1781–5

GLUCONATES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Microbial synthesis of 3-deoxy-D-erythro-hex-2-ulosonic acid 6-phosphate. Knappmann BR, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Apr 7;242:153–60

CHEMISTRY

[Structural and equilibrium studies of the proton and copper(II) complexes of N-D-gluconylglycine] Gyurcsik B, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1993 May;63(3):115–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Clinical value of lung scintigraphy with Tc-99m gluconate in distinguishing benign from malignant lung diseases. Xie C, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Nov;17(11):887–93

METABOLISM

Selection of lacZ operon fusions in genes of gluconate metabolism in E. coli. characterization of a gntT::lacZ fusion. Porco A, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1991;42(5):270–5
Gluconate metabolism of Klebsiella pneumoniae NCTC 418 grown in chemostat culture. Simons JA, et al.
Arch Microbiol 1993;159(4):386–91
Regulation of the activity of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase through cooperative binding of 6-phosphogluconate to its regulatory sites. Yokota A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Sep 15;208(3):721–7
The metabolism of gluconate in Escherichia coli: a study in continuous culture. Coello NB, et al.
J Basic Microbiol 1992;32(5):309–15
Induction of specific enzymes of the oxidative pentose phosphate pathway by glucono-delta-lactone in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sinha A, et al.

J Gen Microbiol 1992 Sep;138 (Pt 9):1865–73

[Enzymes protecting the erythrocyte membrane during the combined exposure to an antioxidant complex and acute irradiation] Nikishkin IA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Sep–Oct;32(5):738–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Blood and urinary magnesium kinetics after oral magnesium supplements. White J, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Sep–0CT; 14(5):678–87

Effect of hypoxia on the accumulation of technetium–99m–glucarate and technetium–99m–gluconate by Chinese hamster ovary cells in vitro. Ballinger JR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;34(2):242–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Zinc salts effects on granulocyte zinc concentration and chemotaxis in acne patients. Dreno B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992 Aug;72(4):250–2

Inhibition by 2–deoxyglucose and 1,5–gluconolactone of glycogen mobilization in astroglia–rich primary cultures. Dringen R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Apr;60(4):1498–504

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparative study of gluconolactone versus benzoyl peroxide in the treatment of acne. Hunt MJ, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1992;33(3):131–4

Zinc gluconate and the common cold: a controlled clinical study. Godfrey JC, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1992 Jun; 20(3):234–46

Magnesium acetate vs. magnesium gluconate supplementation in short bowel syndrome [letter] Kaufman SS, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Jan;16(1):104–5

GLUCONEOGENESIS

Metabolic consequences of different perioperative fluid therapies in the neonatal period. Sandström K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Feb;37(2):170–5

On the mechanism of stimulation of ureagenesis by gluconeogenic substrates: role of pyruvate carboxylase. Martín–Requero A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):E493–9

Regulation of gluconeogenesis during rest and exercise in the depancreatized dog. Wasserman DH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):E51–60

Gene expression of regulatory enzymes of glycolysis/gluconeogenesis in regenerating rat liver. Rosa JL, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 1;287 (Pt 1):113–6

Reducing–equivalent transfer to the mitochondria during gluconeogenesis and ureogenesis in hepatocytes from rats of different thyroid status. Gregory RB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 6;1137(1):34–8

Development of enzymes of glycolysis and gluconeogenesis in human fetal liver. Sadava D, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992; 62(2–3):89–95

Limitations in the use of [2–14C]acetate for measuring gluconeogenesis in vivo [published erratum appears in Diabetes 1993 Sep;42(9):1381–2] Consoli A, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 May;42(5):732–7

Corrigendum for limitations in the use of [2–14C]acetate for measuring gluconeogenesis in vivo [letter] Consoli A, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Sep;42(9):1381–2

Lack of control of liver gluconeogenesis in cholestatic rats with reduced portal blood flow. Roselino JE, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Oct;16(4):1055–60

Effects of arterial–portal glucose difference on gluconeogenesis from lactate in the isolated bivascular–perfused rat liver. Mokuda O, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Jun;25(6):285–8

Characterization of sheep hepatocytes in primary culture. Luo QJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 May;25(5):719–23

Gluconeogenesis from methylglyoxal in isolated murine hepatocytes. Does an alternative pathway exist in which pyruvate is not an intermediate? Riba P, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Nov;24(11):1721–4

Increased gluconeogenesis in hepatocytes from GTG–obese mice is insensitive to inhibition by insulin. Greenaway TM, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Dec;16(12):985–90

Preparation of extended in vitro cultures of bovine hepatocytes that are hormonally responsive. Donkin SS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Aug;71(8):2218–27

Cyclic 2,3–diphosphoglycerate as a component of a new branch in gluconeogenesis in Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum delta H. Gorkovenko A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(13):4087–95

Rates of gluconeogenesis and citric acid cycle in perfused livers, assessed from the mass spectrometric assay of the 13C labeling pattern of glutamate. Di Donato L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4170–80

Increased rate of gluconeogenesis in type II diabetes mellitus. A 13C nuclear magnetic resonance study. Magnusson I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Oct;90(4):1323–7

Interactions between gluconeogenesis and fatty acid oxidation in isolated sheep hepatocytes. Chow JC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Aug;75(8):2142–8

The development of gluconeogenic enzymes in the liver and kidney of fetal and newborn foals. Fowden AL, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Sep;18(3):137–42

Gluconeogenesis and ketogenesis in perfused livers from short–chain acyl–CoA dehydrogenase–deficient mice. Yamanaka H, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(3):353–5

Glycogen resynthesis in skeletal muscle following resistive exercise. Pascoe DD, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Mar;25(3):349–54

An evaluation of fetal glucogenesis in intrauterine growth–retarded pregnancies. Marconi AM, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Jul;42(7):860–4

Futile cycles in Saccharomyces cerevisiae strains expressing the gluconeogenic enzymes during growth on glucose. Navas MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1290–4

Alterations of gluconeogenesis by ischemic renal injury in rats. Kondou I, et al. **Ren Fail** 1992;14(4):479–83

[Alterations of gluconeogenesis by ischemic renal injury in rats] Kondo I, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Oct; 34(10):1061–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of somatostatin on glucagon–stimulated glycogenolysis and gluconeogenesis in hepatocytes cultured in vitro. Roša J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Oct;146(2):205–11

Effects of estrogen on gluconeogenesis and related parameters in male rainbow trout. Washburn BS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):R720–5

Regulation of hepatic glycolysis and gluconeogenesis by atrial natriuretic peptide. Rashed HM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 1;298(2):640–5

Evidence for dissociation of gluconeogenesis stimulated by non–esterified fatty acids and changes in fructose 2,6–bisphosphate in cultured rat hepatocytes. Clore JN, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 15;288 (Pt 1):145–8

The effect of treatment of the rat with bacterial endotoxin on gluconeogenesis and pyruvate metabolism in subsequently isolated hepatocytes. Jones CG, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 1;289 (Pt 1):169–72

Hypoglycaemic activity of Coccinia indica and Momordica charantia in diabetic rats: depression of the hepatic gluconeogenic enzymes glucose–6–phosphatase and fructose–1,6–bisphosphatase and elevation of both liver and red–cell shunt enzyme glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase. Shibib BA, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 15; 292 (Pt 1):267–70

Rapid and delayed effects of epidermal growth factor on gluconeogenesis. Soler C, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Sep 15; 294 (Pt 3):865–72

Effects of acute alcohol intoxication on gluconeogenesis and its hormonal responsiveness in isolated, perfused rat liver. Deaciuc IV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20; 44(8):1617–24

Effects of inhibitors of gluconeogenesis on weak organic acid uptake in rat renal tubules. Nikiforov AA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 1;44(11):2213–21

The mechanisms by which mild respiratory chain inhibitors inhibit hepatic gluconeogenesis. Owen MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 5;1142(1–2):11–22

The effect of a plants mixture extract on liver gluconeogenesis in streptozotocin induced diabetic rats. al–Awadi F, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1991 Dec;18(4):163–8

The inhibitory action of buformin, a biguanide on gluconeogenesis from alanine and its transport system in rat livers. Hotta N, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 Jan;19(1):49–58

Non–insulin–like action of sodium orthovanadate in the isolated perfused liver of fed, non–diabetic rats. Roden M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Jul;36(7):602–7

Metformin decreases gluconeogenesis by enhancing the pyruvate kinase flux in isolated rat hepatocytes. Argaud D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 1;213(3):1341–8

Gluconeogenesis in hepatocytes of immature rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss): control by estradiol. Korsgaard B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;89(1):17–27

Hypoglycemic effects of Coccinia indica: inhibition of key gluconeogenic enzyme, glucose–6–phosphatase. Hossain MZ, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 May;30(5):418–20

Effects of nifedipine and nicardipine on glucagon–stimulated gluconeogenesis in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Ogihara M. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;59(3):413–6

Vanadate treatment of diabetic rats reverses the impaired expression of genes involved in hepatic glucose metabolism: effects on glycolytic and gluconeogenic enzymes, and on glucose transporter GLUT2. Brichard SM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;91(1–2):91–7

Energy expenditure, lipolysis, and glucose production in preterm infants treated with theophylline. Fjeld CR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Dec;32(6):693–8

Inhibition of hepatic gluconeogenesis by niflumic acid correlates with the concentration of the free form. Kelmer–Bracht AM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 May; 80(2):241–8

The effects of a biological response modifier, OK–432, on tumor–induced alterations in the host metabolism. Noguchi Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(7):621–5

Isolated rat kidney tubules as a screening system for arsenic antidotes. Mückter H, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;121(1):118–28

[Effects of selenium on the glycolysis and gluconeogenesis system in rat liver] Iizuka Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1993 Jul;113(7):525–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Identification and molecular characterization of csrA, a pleiotropic gene from Escherichia coli that affects glycogen biosynthesis, gluconeogenesis, cell size, and surface properties. Romeo T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug; 175(15):4744–55

PHYSIOLOGY

Subacinar distribution of hepatocyte membrane potential response to stimulation of gluconeogenesis. Lee SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):G319–26

Effect of dexamethasone on gluconeogenesis, pyruvate kinase, pyruvate carboxylase and pyruvate dehydrogenase flux in isolated hepatocytes. Jones CG, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Feb 1;289 (Pt 3):821–8

Incorporation of radioactivity from [14C]lactate into the glycogen of cultured mouse astroglial cells. Evidence for gluconeogenesis in brain cells. Dringen R, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 May;374(5):343–7

Altered phosphorylation status, phospholipid metabolism and gluconeogenesis in the host liver of rats with prostate cancer: a 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy study. Dagnelie PC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jun;67(6):1303–9

Gluconeogenesis in hepatocytes determined with [2–13C]acetate and quantitative 13C NMR spectroscopy. Petersen KF, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Jan;25(1):1–5

Glucose dynamics and gluconeogenesis during and after prolonged swimming in rats. Ryan C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2404–11

Enhanced gluconeogenesis from lactate in perfused livers after endurance training. Sumida KD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Feb;74(2):782–7

Impaired stimulation of gluconeogenesis during prolonged hypoglycemia in intensively treated insulin–dependent diabetic subjects. Caprio S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Oct;75(4):1076–80

The effects of cortisol on hepatic and renal gluconeogenic enzyme activities in the sheep fetus during late gestation. Fowden AL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 May;137(2):213–22

Bicarbonate in the treatment of metabolic acidosis: effects on hepatic intracellular pH, gluconeogenesis, and lactate disposal in rats. Beech JS, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Mar; 42(3):341–6

Ketone body–induced dissociation between hepatocyte gluconeogenesis and ureagenesis in acutely uremic rats. Riegel W, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1992; 18(2–5):186–91

GLUCOSACCHARIC ACID see **GLUCARIC ACID**

GLUCOSAMINE

Stereospecific synthesis of 1,2–cis–glycosides of 2–amino sugars. Kochetkov NK, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Apr 7; 242:C7–10

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis and characterization of N–octanoyl–beta–D–glucosylamine, a new surfactant for membrane studies. Brenner–Hénaff C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Jul;212(1):117–27

Synthesis of (+)– and (–)–nojirimycin and their 1–deoxy derivatives from myo–inositol. Chida N, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Dec 31;237:185–94

Glucosylenamines as glycosyl acceptors: synthesis of gentiobiosylenamines. Fuentes Mota J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jul 20;232(1):47–57

Identification of 2–amino–2,6–dideoxy–D–glucose (D–quinovosamine), isolated from the cell walls of the alkaliphilic Bacillus sp. Y–25, by 500–MHz 1H NMR spectroscopy. Ito M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Apr 7; 242:173–80

Application of methylation analysis in the determination of the structure of disaccharides containing 2,3–diamino–2,3–dideoxy–D–glucose (GlcN3N) associated with the backbone of lipid A. Moran AP, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jul 2;231:309–16

Structure of the K10 capsular antigen from Escherichia coli O11:K10:H10, a polysaccharide containing 4,6–dideoxy–4–malonylamino–D–glucose. Sieberth V, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Aug 17;246:219–28

Post–prandial glycaemic reduction by an alpha–glucosidase inhibitor in type 2 diabetic patients with therapeutically attained basal normoglycaemia. Holman RR, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1991 Dec;18(4):149–53

The effects of the intestinal glucosidase inhibitory BAY M 1099 (miglitol) on glycemic status of obese–diabetic rats. DeBouno JF, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;24(2):509–15

Effects of alpha–glucosidase inhibitors on mouth to caecum transit time in humans. Ladas SD, et al. **Gut** 1992 Sep; 33(9):1246–8

Exploring the hexokinase glucose binding site through correlation analysis and molecular modeling of glucosamine inhibitors. Coats EA, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1992;6(4):271–82

[Salazopyrine desensitization (letter)] Rasmussen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 May 3;155(18):1398 **(Dan)**

ANALYSIS

Plasmodium falciparum synthesizes 43000 daltons protein containing O–linked glucosamine. Nasir–un–Din, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov;20(4):388S

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of [1-11C]D-glucosamine and evaluation of its in vivo distribution in rat with PET. Thorell JO, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1993 May;44(5):799-805

CHEMISTRY

Glucosylenamines as glycosyl acceptors: synthesis of gentiobiosylenamines. Fuentes Mota J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jul 20;232(1):47-57

METABOLISM

Relationship between insulin-mediated turnover of glucosamine-labeled lipids and activity of the insulin receptor tyrosine kinase. Gottschalk WK. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 15;299(1):137-46

Neonatal porcine endometrial development involves coordinated changes in DNA synthesis, glycosaminoglycan distribution, and 3H-glucosamine labeling. Spencer TE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Apr;48(4):729-40

Extracellular proteins of goldfish optic tectum labeled by intraocular injection of 3H-proline. Thormodsson FR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Sep;117(3):260-8

Incorporation of D3H glucosamine to the adult and developing cochlear tectorial membrane of normal and hypothyroid rats. Remezal M, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Mar; 66(1):23-30

Growth inhibitory activity in extracts from human fibroblasts. Macieira-Coelho A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Jan;154(1):92-100

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of D(+)-glucosamine on infection rates and parasite loads in tsetse flies (Glossina spp.) infected with Trypanosoma brucei. Mihok S, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1992 Aug;51(3-4):217-28

Biopolymer metal catalysts for the hydrolysis of nerve gases. Hoskin FC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1993 Jun; 87(1-3):109-16

In-vitro evaluation of drugs proposed as chondroprotective agents. Bassleer C, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1992; 14(5):231-41

Inhibition of Glossina morsitans midgut trypsin activity by D-glucosamine. Osir EO, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993; 79(2):93-7

[The effect of the new nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agent glucamine on oxidative phosphorylation processes] Iakovleva LV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Mar-Apr; 55(2):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pre-exposure to glucosamine induces insulin resistance of glucose transport and glycogen synthesis in isolated rat skeletal muscles. Study of mechanisms in muscle and in rat-1 fibroblasts overexpressing the human insulin receptor. Robinson KA, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Sep;42(9):1333-46

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Antihypoxic effect of glucosamine in acute hypoxic states in mice] Zupanets IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Sep-Oct; 38(5):88-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

GLUCOSAMINE SYNTHETASE see
GLUCOSAMINEPHOSPHATE ISOMERASE (GLUTAMINE-FORMING)

GLUCOSAMINEPHOSPHATE ISOMERASE (GLUTAMINE-FORMING)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Investigation of the inhibition pathway of glucosamine synthase by N3-(4-methoxyfumaroyl)-L-2,3-diaminopropanoic acid by semiempirical quantum mechanical and molecular mechanics methods. Tarnowska M, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1992;21(4):273-80

Inhibition of gastric glucosamine synthetase activity by oxygen radicals: a possible cause of decreased mucosal protective capacity. Tatsumi Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;58(4):391-8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Prolactin suppression during pre and post-implantation periods on rat uterine glucosamine synthase activity. Vijayan E, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Apr;31(4):386-8

CHEMISTRY

A theoretical study of glucosamine synthase. II. Combined quantum and molecular mechanics simulation of sulfhydryl attack on the carboxyamide group. Tempczyk A, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1992;21(2):137-45

GENETICS

Molecular cloning, cDNA sequence, and bacterial expression of human glutamine:fructose-6-phosphate amidotransferase. McKnight GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25208-12

METABOLISM

Chemical modification studies of the active site of glucosamine-6-phosphate synthase from baker's yeast. Milewski S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 13; 1161(2-3):279-84

Regulation of insulin-stimulated glycogen synthase activity by overexpression of glutamine: fructose-6-phosphate amidotransferase in rat-1 fibroblasts. Crook ED, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Sep;42(9):1289-96

Developmental regulation of hexosamine biosynthesis by protein phosphatases 2A and 2C in Blastocladiella emersonii. Etchebehere LC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug; 175(16):5022-7

Coordinated regulation of amino sugar-synthesizing and -degrading enzymes in Escherichia coli K-12. Plumbridge JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(16):4951-6

The influence of ileal pouch-anal anastomosis for ulcerative colitis on ileal glycoprotein synthesis. Winslet MC, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;28(6):500-2

GLUCOSAMINIDASE

Endoglycosidase H digestion of Yukb (Pena) alloantigen. Sugano W, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jul 15;67(2):167-77

CHEMISTRY

Partial purification and characterization of two extracellular N-acetyl-D-glucosaminidases produced by the entomopathogenic fungus Beauveria bassiana. Bidochka MJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Jan;39(1):40-5

GENETICS

Molecular analysis of three major wall-associated proteins of Bacillus subtilis 168: evidence for processing of the product of a gene encoding a 258 kDa precursor two-domain ligand-binding protein. Foster SJ. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr;8(2):299-310

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The effect of the treatment of skin wounds in rats with hydrolytic enzymes on the synthetic activity of the epidermocytes] Ershova TV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1992; 34(8):70-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLUCOSE

see related
BLOOD GLUCOSE
GLYCOSURIA
HYPERGLYCEMIA
HYPOGLYCEMIA

Use of sugars and hair for ESR emergency dosimetry. Trivedi A, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1993 Jan-Feb;44(1-2):85-90

Syntheses of oligosaccharides having the beta-D-GlcpNAc-(1-->4)-D-Glc- structure. Klaffke W, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 May 21;244(1):171-9

Spectral evidence for the oxidation of beta-hydroxybutyrate to acetoacetate: diminution of spectra by glucose and chloride. Zaidi SS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Dec;29(6):487-9

Use of sugars and hair for ESR emergency dosimetry. Trivedi A, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1993 Jan-Feb; 44(1-2):85-90

Metabolic effects of hemodialysis with and without glucose in the dialysate. Bouffard Y, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 May; 43(5):1086-90

Balance studies and polymeric glucose solution to optimize therapy after massive intestinal resection. Camilleri M, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Aug;67(8):755-60

Carbamylation and glycosylation of haemoglobin in vitro: effects of cyanate and glucose. Ationu A. **Med Lab Sci** 1992 Mar;49(1):34-7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of glucose concentration and dwell time of dialysis fluid on the antibacterial defense in the peritoneal cavity of rats. Calame W, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1992;8:219-22

Duodenal preabsorptive origin of gustatory alliesthesia in rats. Cabanac M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):R1013-7

Failure of insulin mixing in 10% glucose [letter] McFarlane C, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Jun;21(3):376-7

Influence of different glucose-insulin-potassium regimes on glucose homeostasis and hormonal response in cardiac surgery patients. Boldt J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Feb; 76(2):233-8

The effects of glucose on plasma amino acids and pyruvate during upper abdominal surgery. Obata K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Feb;76(2):357-61

Pharmacologic controversies in CPR. Gonzalez ER. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Feb;22(2 Pt 2):317-23 (50 ref.)

Effect of intraportal glucose infusion on hepatic glycogen content and degradation, and outcome of liver transplantation. Cywes R, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Sep; 216(3):235-46; discussion 246-7

Preoperative glucose-insulin-K+ therapy for cardiac protection: what can be recommended? [letter] Sanchala VT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Aug;56(2):395

Ethanol as an energy source in humans: comparison with dextrose-containing beverages. Foltin RW, et al. **Appetite** 1993 Apr;20(2):95-110

Changes induced in amino acid-enzymes of developing rats by a high-energy diet and glucose gavage. Salvadó J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1993 Jan-Feb; 101(1):71-5

Paediatric resuscitation. Don't use 50% dextrose [letter; comment] Winrow AP, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 12; 306(6892):1612. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Apr 24;306(6885):1096-8.

Spontaneous alternation and inhibitory avoidance impairments with morphine injections into the medial septum. Attenuation by glucose administration. Ragozzino ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 4;597(2):241-9

Observed changes in the plasma glucose, insulin, and C-peptide response after an oral glucose load, and plasma lipid and fibrinogen levels in morbidly obese females during a prolonged calorie-restricted diet. Kuyl JM, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1992 Oct;25(5):336-7

The late growth hormone rise induced by oral glucose is enhanced by cholinergic stimulation with pyridostigmine in normal subjects. Valcavi R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Oct;37(4):360-4

Comparison of bolus and infusion protocols for determining acute insulin response to intravenous glucose in normal humans. The ICARUS Group. Islet Cell Antibody Register User's Study. McCulloch DK, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Jun;16(6):911-5

Type I glycogen storage disease: nine years of management with cornstarch. Chen YT, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993;152 Suppl 1:S56-9

Glucose metabolism in a term infant with transient hyperinsulinism and high carbohydrate intake. van Goudoever JB, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Apr;152(4):343-7

Characterization of maximal intravenous dose volumes in the dog (Canis familiaris). Mann WA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;24(2):357-66

Plasma glucose kinetics in a well-trained cyclist fed glucose throughout exercise. Coggan AR, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1991 Sep;1(3):279-88

The effects of ingesting polylactate or glucose polymer drinks during prolonged exercise. Fahey TD, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1991 Sep;1(3):249-56

Influence of a glucose load in fed or unfed lambs on blood metabolites and hormone patterns. Cole NA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Mar;71(3):765-73

Acute effects of high fat and high glucose meals on the growth hormone response to exercise. Cappon JP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jun;76(6):1418-22

Chronic exposure of HIT cells to high glucose concentrations paradoxically decreases insulin gene transcription and alters binding of insulin gene regulatory protein [see comments] Olson LK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jul;92(1):514-9. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1993 Jul;92(1):2.

Therapeutic effects of simultaneous use of glucose and insulin in ketotic dairy cows. Sakai T, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Jan; 76(1):109-14

Nocturnal oral glucose supplementation. The effects on protein metabolism in cirrhotic patients and in healthy controls. Zillikens MC, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Mar; 17(3):377-83

Combined oxygen and glucose deprivation in cortical cell culture: calcium-dependent and calcium-independent mechanisms of neuronal injury. Goldberg MP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Aug;13(8):3510-24

Early metabolic effects of sepsis in the preterm infant: lactic acidosis and increased glucose requirement. Fitzgerald MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Dec;121(6):951-5

Substrate efficacy in early nutrition support of critically ill multiple trauma victims. Jeevanandam M, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Nov-Dec;16(6):511-20

Effect of glucose infusion in dogs on blood sugar, insulinemia and serum free fatty acid responses. Renauld A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1992;52(2):150-6

An apparently anomalous relationship between insulin and C-peptide concentrations in their initial response to intravenous glucose. Walton C, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Nov; 41(11):1210-4

Glucose but not a mixed amino acid infusion regulates plasma insulin-like growth factor-I concentrations in fetal sheep. Oliver MH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Jul;34(1):62-5

Postischemic hyperglycemia is not protective to the neonatal rat brain. Sheldon RA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Oct; 32(4):489-93

Renal haemodynamics and tubular sodium handling following volume expansion with sodium chloride (NaCl) and glucose in healthy humans. Stenvinkel P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Dec;52(8):837-46

Glucose affects the severity of hypoxic-ischemic brain injury in newborn pigs. LeBlanc MH, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Jul; 24(7):1055-62

[Increase of angiotensin converting enzyme activity during oral load of glucose] Hallab M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Aug;85(8):1209-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dialysate glucose concentration in hemodialysis: feasibility study and microbiological aspects] Stamatakis G, et al. **Nephrologie** 1993;14(2):113-4 **(Fre)**

[Carbohydrate and lipid metabolism following heart bypass operations. The effect of the intravenous hypocaloric administration of glucose versus glucose xylitol (1:1)] Gross G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Oct 30; 117(44):1669-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimal glucose dose in the preoperative fluid infusion] Ono K, et al. **Masui** 1993 May;42(5):707–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of intra-venous hyperalimentation on hepatic energy metabolism after hepatic resection in the cirrhotic rat] Sakai K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;94(1):50–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of after-work resynthesis of muscle glycogen as a function of the type of exhausting work and additional after-work dose of glucose] Vinogradova OL, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Sep–Oct;18(5):141–7 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the respiratory coefficient during the intravenous administration of energy substrates in the early postoperative period in children] Shtatnov MK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Nov–Dec;(11–12):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sucrose enhancement of the early steps of colon carcinogenesis in mice. Stamp D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Apr;14(4):777–9

Glucose toxicity in the vascular complications of diabetes: the cellular perspective. Lorenzi M. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1992 Jul;8(2):85–103 (178 ref.)

Dietary fructose vs. glucose stimulates nephrocalcinogenesis in female rats. Bergstra AE, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Jul; 123(7):1320–7

Hepatobiliary dysfunction during total parenteral nutrition is caused by infusate, not the route of administration. Moss RL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Mar;28(3):391–6; discussion 396–7

Dextrose pneumonitis--a complication of intrapleural instillation of 50% dextrose for pneumothorax with persistent air leak--a case report. Chee CB, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Dec;33(6):641–2

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Stimulation of human neutrophil migration by aurothioglucose and thioglucose. Elferink JG, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;38 Spec No:C133–5

HIV-1 reverse transcriptase inhibitor from Phyllanthus niruri. Ogata T, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Nov;8(11):1937–44

Immunopharmacologic study of glucofructan from Symphytum asperum roots. Makhatadze M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 23;685:383–5

Two simple glucose derivatives with opposite immunoactivities. Shen ML, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 23;685:377–82

Morphology and intermediate filament composition of human mammary epithelial cells treated with stable butyrate derivative. Planchon P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Nov–Dec;12(6B):2315–20

Butyric acid and its monosaccharide ester induce apoptosis in the HL-60 cell line. Calabresse C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31;195(1):31–8

Polarimetry and 13C n.m.r. show that the hydrolyses of beta-D-glucopyranosyl fluoride by beta(1-->3)-glucanases from Phanerochaete chrysosporium and Sporotrichum dimorphosporum have opposite stereochemistries. Copa-Patiño JL, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jul 15;293 (Pt 2):591–4

Reaction of the isosteric methylenephosphonate analog of alpha-D-glucose 1-phosphate with phosphoglucomutase. Induced-fit specificity revisited. Ray WJ Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 12;32(1):38–47

A novel colorimetric method for determination of glycated protein based on 2-keto-glucose release with hydrazine. Kobayashi K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Feb;16(2):195–8

O-(3-butenyl), a stable blocking group removable by ozonolysis. Bayle C, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Aug 3; 232(2):375–80

Synthesis of D-glucose 3- and 6-[2-(perfluoroalkyl)ethyl] phosphates: a new type of anionic surfactant for biomedical use. Milius A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 May 22; 229(2):323–36

Prevention of high- and low-dose STZ-induced diabetes with D-glucose and 5-thio-D-glucose. Wang Z, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Mar;42(3):420–8

Synthesis of O-glycopyranosyl-N-hydroxysuccinimides of glucose and lactose and their opening by nucleophiles into prespacer glycosides. Andersson M, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1992 Jun;9(3):122–5

Differential effects of butyrate derivatives on human breast cancer cells grown as organotypic nodules in vitro and as xenografts in vivo. Planchon P, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 Nov–Dec;6(6):605–10

Comparative teratogenicity and metabolism of all-trans retinoic acid, all-trans retinoyl beta-glucose, and all-trans retinoyl beta-glucuronide in pregnant Sprague-Dawley rats. Gunning DB, et al. **Teratology** 1993 Jan;47(1):29–36

[Synthesis and antimicrobial properties of 3-O-alkyl and 3-O-haloalkyl-D-glucoses] Yago K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1992 Oct;112(10):723–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synthesis and antibacterial properties of 3-O-alkyl-D-glucose derivatives] Yago K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1993 Mar;113(3):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Characterization of glucose microsensors for intracellular measurements. Abe T, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Sep 15; 64(18):2160–3

Enzyme packed bed system for the on-line measurement of glucose, glutamate, and lactate in brain microdialysate. Boutelle MG, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Sep 1;64(17):1790–4

Elimination of electrooxidizable interferant-produced currents in amperometric biosensors. Maidan R, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Dec 1;64(23):2889–96

Design of a glucose minisensor based on streptavidin-glucose oxidase complex coupling with self-assembled biotinylated phospholipid membrane on solid support. Snejdárková M, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Mar 15;65(6):665–8

Na+/D-glucose cotransporter based bilayer lipid membrane sensor for D-glucose. Sugao N, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Feb 15;65(4):363–9

Novel electrochemical device for the detection of cholesterol or glucose. Cassidy JF, et al. **Analyst** 1993 Apr;118(4):415–8

Glucose in epidural catheter aspirate. Waters JH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Mar;76(3):546–8

Glucose biosensor using glucose oxidase immobilized in polyaniline. Parente AH, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1992 Dec;37(3):267–73

Glucose-sensitive membrane and infrared absorption spectroscopy for potential use as an implantable glucose sensor. Robinson RJ, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Jul–Sep; 38(3):M458–62

Long-term performance of a rechargeable glucose electrode in vitro. Wilkins E. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 27(4):325–33

An integrated silicon thermophile as biosensor for the thermal monitoring of glucose, urea and penicillin. Bataillard P, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1993;8(2):89–98

The 3D structure of glucose oxidase from Aspergillus niger. Implications for the use of GOD as a biosensor enzyme. Hecht HJ, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1993;8(3–4):197–203

Microbiosensors for acetylcholine and glucose. Karube I, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1993;8(3–4):219–28

Non-leaking amperometric biosensors based on high-molecular ferrocene derivatives. Schuhmann W. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1993;8(3–4):191–6

Mediated amperometric determination of xylose and glucose with an immobilized aldose dehydrogenase electrode. Smolander M, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1992;7(9):637–43

Uptake of glucose during continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration. Monaghan R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Aug;21(8):1159–63

Rhodamine 123 fluorescence of immortal hybridoma cell lines as a function of glucose concentration. Borth N, et al. **Cytometry** 1993;14(1):70–3

Glucose concentration in subcutaneous extracellular space. Schmidt FJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 May;16(5):695–700

Microdialysis measurement of the absolute glucose concentration in subcutaneous adipose tissue allowing glucose monitoring in diabetic patients. Bolinder J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Dec;35(12):1177–80

On line continuous monitoring of subcutaneous tissue glucose in men by combining portable glucosensor with microdialysis. Meyerhoff C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Nov; 35(11):1087–92

On line continuous monitoring of subcutaneous tissue glucose is feasible by combining portable glucosensor with microdialysis. Pfeiffer EF, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Feb;25(2):121–4

Use of the microdialysis technique in the monitoring of subcutaneous tissue glucose concentration. Meyerhoff C, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 May;16(5):268–75

Extracellular brain glucose levels reflect local neuronal activity: a microdialysis study in awake, freely moving rats. Fellows LK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Dec;59(6):2141–7

The use of blood glucose/cerebrospinal fluid glucose ratio in the diagnosis of central nervous system infection in infants and children. Jiao FY, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1992;34(3–4):191–8

Histamine H1 receptors in complex partial seizures [letter] Iinuma K, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):238

1H editing of 2-deuterated exogenous and natural endogenous D-glucose in biological samples. Biesemans M, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Jul;30(1):120–3

Detection and assignment of the glucose signal in 1H NMR difference spectra of the human brain. Gruetter R, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Sep;27(1):183–8

Effect of time and storage temperature on amniotic fluid glucose concentration. Meyer WJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;80(6):1017–9

Distribution of glucose and lactate in the interphotoreceptor matrix. Adler AJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1992;24(4):243–52

[Methods of early detection of diabetes mellitus in children] Bets LV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1993;(2):5–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Glucoprivation induces anestrus and lipoprivation may induce hibernation in Syrian hamsters. Schneider JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):R573–7

Amylase cis-acting sequences mediate the alleviation of glucose repression by cAMP in Drosophila. Magoulas C, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;70(9):751–7

Reversal of the inhibitory effects of calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) and amylin on insulin secretion by the 8–37 fragment of human CGRP. Silvestre RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 9;45(11):2343–7

Lipoate prevents glucose-induced protein modifications. Suzuki YJ, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992;17(3):211–7

Eicosapentaenoic acid prevents the inhibition of myo-inositol uptake induced by high glucose concentration in cultured human endothelial cells. Okuda Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Feb;25(2):127–8

Inhibition of hepatic gluconeogenesis by niflumic acid correlates with the concentration of the free form. Kelmer-Bracht AM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 May; 80(2):241–8

[The effect of inhibitors of glucose utilization on the chemiluminescence and fluorescence of murine peritoneal macrophages] Kliubin IV. **Tsitologiia** 1992;34(7):53–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Importance of basal glucagon in maintaining hepatic glucose production during a prolonged fast in conscious dogs. Hendrick GK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):E541–9

Regulation of hepatic glucose production during exercise in humans: role of sympathoadrenergic activity. Kjaer M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):E275–83

Altered cellular calcium regulation and hepatic glucose production during hemorrhagic shock. Maitra SR, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Sep;38(1):14–21

Effect of L-alanine infusion on 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of normal human liver: towards biochemical pathology in vivo. Dagnelie PC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Aug;83(2):183–90

Importance of peripheral insulin levels for insulin-induced suppression of glucose production in depancreatized dogs. Giacca A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Nov;90(5):1769–77

Glucose production rate in extremely immature neonates (< 28 weeks) studied by use of deuterated glucose. Sunehag A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Feb;33(2):97–100

Epidermal growth factor interferes with the effect of adrenaline on glucose production and on hepatic lipase secretion in rat hepatocytes. Soler C, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Mar 5;44(1):11–6

BLOOD see BLOOD GLUCOSE

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Electrolyte and glucose concentration in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid measured parallel in pathologic newborn infants. Fekete M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1992; 32(4):291–7

A cerebrospinal fluid glucose biosensor for diabetes mellitus. Gilbert JW, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Apr–Jun;38(2):82–7

Fluid administration, brain edema, and cerebrospinal fluid lactate and glucose concentrations in experimental Escherichia coli meningitis. Täuber MG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;168(2):473–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Improved synthesis of 1-[11C]D-glucose. Dence CS, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1993 Jun;44(6):971–80

CHEMISTRY

Quantitation of positional isomers of deuterium-labeled glucose by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Guo ZK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Aug 1;204(2):273–82

Amadori rearrangement potential of hemoglobin at its glycation sites is dependent on the three-dimensional structure of protein. Nacharaju P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 22;31(50):12673–9

Orientation of the saccharide chains of glycolipids at the membrane surface: conformational analysis of the glucose-ceramide and the glucose-glyceride linkages using molecular mechanics (MM3). Nyholm PG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 9;32(5):1225–34

Non-enzymatic glycation of histones. Liebich HM, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1993 Feb;22(2):121–3

Amperometric glucose biosensor with extended concentration range utilizing complexation effect of borate. Macholán L, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1992;7(8):593–8

An AM1 molecular orbital study of alpha-D-glucopyranose and beta-maltose: evaluation and implications. Brewster ME, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Apr 7;242:53–67

Interaction of linear manno-oligosaccharides with three mannose-specific bulb lectins. Comparison with mannose/glucose-binding lectins. Kaku H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 May 22;229(2):337–46

Synthesis of the antibiotic cortalcerone from D-glucose using pyranose 2-oxidase and a novel fungal enzyme, aldos-2-ulose dehydratase. Koths K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jul 20;232(1):59–75

Synthesis of D-glucose 3- and 6-[2-(perfluoroalkyl)ethyl] phosphates: a new type of anionic surfactant for biomedical use. Milius A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 May 22; 229(2):323–36

Pyrolysis of inulin, glucose, and fructose. Ponder GR, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Jun 21;244(2):341–59

Oxygenated anodendrosins from the seeds of Anodendron affine (studies on Anodendron. XI). Hanada R, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Nov;40(11):2913–6

The use of different time/temperature combinations in the optimization of sterilization of Ringers/glucose infusion solution. Mannermaa JP, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1992 Nov-Dec;46(6):184-91

Generation of DNA-breaking activity in the Maillard reaction of glucose-amino acid mixtures in a solid system. Hiramoto K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Feb;285(2):191-8

Structure of the periplasmic glucose/galactose receptor of Salmonella typhimurium. Mowbray SL, et al. **Receptor** 1990-91 Winter;1(1-2):41-53

An optimal rice-based oral rehydration solution: the effect of different concentrations of amylase on production of short chain polymers of glucose. Zheng BY, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jul-Aug;86(4):451-3

DEFICIENCY

Effects of domoate, glutamate and glucose deprivation on calcium uptake by rat brain tissue in vitro. Nijjar MS. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 6;46(1):131-8

Effect of glucose and insulin deprivation on differentiation and carbohydrate metabolism of rabbit proximal tubular cells in primary culture. Courjault F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 6;1177(2):147-59

Hormonal and metabolic effects of neuroglucopenia. Molina PE, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 18;614(1-2):99-108

Kainate toxicity in energy-compromised rat hippocampal slices: differences between oxygen and glucose deprivation. Schurr A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 18;614(1-2):10-4

The neurotoxicity of sulfur-containing amino acids in energy-deprived rat hippocampal slices. Schurr A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 22;601(1-2):317-20

Growth factors prevent mitochondrial dysfunction, loss of calcium homeostasis, and cell injury, but not ATP depletion in hippocampal neurons deprived of glucose. Mattson MP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 May;121(1):1-13

Redistribution of glutamate and glutamine in slices of human neocortex exposed to combined hypoxia and glucose deprivation in vitro. Aas JE, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 May;13(3):503-15

Secobarbital attenuates excitotoxicity but potentiates oxygen-glucose deprivation neuronal injury in cortical cell culture. Giffard RG, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 Sep;13(5):803-10

Glial glycogen stores affect neuronal survival during glucose deprivation in vitro. Swanson RA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 Jan;13(1):162-9

Analysis of transcription and translation of glycolytic enzymes in glucose-limited continuous cultures of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sierkstra LN, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Dec;138 (Pt 12):2559-66

Inhibition of the Na(+)-Ca++ exchanger enhances anoxia and glucopenia-induced [3H]aspartate release in hippocampal slices. Amoroso S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb;264(2):515-20

beta-Amyloid increased neuronal susceptibility to injury by glucose deprivation [letter; comment] Bowen DM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Sep;3(9):733-4. Comment on: Neuroreport 1991 Dec;2(12):763-5.

Serine released from hippocampal slices during deprivation of oxygen and glucose enhances the effects of glutamate on neuronal function. Hirai H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 May;54(1):61-7

NMDA receptors and AMPA/kainate receptors mediate parallel injury in cerebral cortical cultures subjected to oxygen-glucose deprivation. Choi DW. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;96:137-43 (35 ref.)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Facial nerve enhancement in Bell's palsy demonstrated by different gadolinium-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging techniques. Engström M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Feb;119(2):221-5

Relationships between insulin-like growth factor-1 levels and growth hormone concentrations during diurnal profiles and following oral glucose in acromegaly. Dobrashian RD, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Jun;38(6):589-93

Acute insulin response to glucose and glucagon in subjects at risk of developing type I diabetes. Vialettes B, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Jul;16(7):973-7

Glucagon-glucose (GG) test for the estimation of the insulin reserve in diabetes. Miki H, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Nov;18(2):99-105

Impaired glucose effectiveness in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome. Falcone T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Aug; 7(7):922-5

Impact of obesity on resting metabolic rate and glucose-induced thermogenesis in non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Vansant G, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Oct; 16(10):817-23

Determination of insulin sensitivity: methodological considerations. Starke AA. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992; 20 Suppl 11:S17-21 (24 ref.)

Comparison of regional blood-brain transport kinetics between glucose and fluorodeoxyglucose. Lear JL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Oct;33(10):1819-24

Pancreatic beta-cell function evaluated by intravenous glucose and glucagon stimulation. A comparison between insulin and C-peptide to measure insulin secretion. Gottsäter A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Nov; 52(7):631-9

METABOLISM

Kinetics of histone protein glycation. Lakatos A, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1991-92;26(1-4):33-8

Assessment of proinsulin's effects on intermediary metabolism using the forearm technique in normal man. Davis SN, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1993;30(1):29-35

Influence of short-term dexfenfluramine therapy on glucose and lipid metabolism in obese non-diabetic patients. Andersen PH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Mar; 128(3):251-8

Glucose metabolism in embryos of normal and diabetic rats during organogenesis. Svensson AM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Sep;127(3):252-7

Effects of prolonged Acipimox treatment on glucose and lipid metabolism and on in vivo insulin sensitivity in patients with non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Vaag AA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Oct;127(4):344-50

The relationship between first-phase insulin secretion and glucose metabolism. Widén EI, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Oct;127(4):289-93

Glucose in human parotid saliva in response to cold stress. Borg-Andersson A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Oct; 146(2):283-4

Non-invasive techniques for assessing carbohydrate flux: II. Measurement of deposition using 13C-glucose. Sonko BJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Jan;147(1):99-108

Mechanisms involved in the coordinate regulation of strategic enzymes of glucose metabolism. Sugden MC, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1993;33:71-95 (64 ref.)

Non-invasive measurements of the cerebral steady-state glucose concentration and transport in humans by 13C nuclear magnetic resonance. Gruetter R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;331:35-40

Estimation of unidirectional clearances of FDG and glucose across the blood-brain barrier in man. Hasselbalch S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;331:25-7

Rat brain glucose concentration and transport kinetics determined with 13C nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Mason GF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 331:29-34

Active and basal whole brain blood flow, oxygen and glucose metabolism in monkeys. Nemoto EM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;317:695-9

Developmental expression of glucose transporters, GLUT1 and GLUT3, in postnatal rat brain. Vannucci SJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;331:3-7

Regional systolic function, myocardial blood flow and glucose uptake at rest in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Perrone-Filardi P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jul 15; 72(2):199-204

Chronic magnesium administration enhances oxidative glucose metabolism in thiazide treated hypertensive patients. Paolisso G, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Oct; 5(10):681-6

Longitudinal changes in basal hepatic glucose production and suppression during insulin infusion in normal pregnant women. Catalano PM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;167(4 Pt 1):913-9

Comparison of gram stain, leukocyte esterase activity, and amniotic fluid glucose concentration in predicting amniotic fluid culture results in preterm premature rupture of membranes. Gauthier DW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;167(4 Pt 1):1092-5

The temporal relationship between maternal blood and amniotic fluid glucose levels. Romem Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;168(2):611-4

Modulation of glucose metabolism in macrophages by products of nitric oxide synthase. Albina JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):C1594-9

Hepatic glucose production and insulin sensitivity and responsiveness in iron-deficient anemic rats. Borel MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):E380-90

Whole body and splanchnic oxygen consumption and blood flow after oral ingestion of fructose or glucose. Brundin T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):E504-13

Methods for assessment of the rate of onset and offset of insulin action during nonsteady state in humans. Butler PC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):E548-60

Hepatic glucose production during the labeled IVGTT: estimation by deconvolution with a new minimal model. Caumo A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):E829-41

Pancreatic beta-cell function and glucose metabolism in human segmental pancreas and kidney transplantation. Christiansen E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):E441-9

Effects of hyperinsulinemia on the subsequent hormonal response to hypoglycemia in conscious dogs. Davis SN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):E748-55

Effect of training on insulin-mediated glucose uptake in human muscle. Dela F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):E1134-43

Effects of cell density on in vitro glucose metabolism by isolated adipocytes. Digirolamo M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):E361-6

Local cerebral glucose utilization in brains of lean and genetically obese (fa/fa) rats. Doyle P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 1):E29-36

Muscle: the predominant glucose-producing organ in the leopard frog during exercise. Fournier PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):R239-43

Effects of diabetes on myocardial glucose transport system in rats: implications for diabetic cardiomyopathy. Garvey WT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):H837-44

Lowering plasma free fatty acid levels improves insulin action in conscious pregnant rabbits. Gilbert M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):E576-82

Glucose use in neonatal rabbit hearts reperfused after global ischemia. Itoi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):H427-33

Lipid peroxidation of the brush-border membrane: membrane physical properties and glucose transport. Jourd'Heuil D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):G1009-15

Hepatic and extrahepatic insulin action in humans: measurement in the absence of non-steady-state error. Katz H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):E561-6

Pathways for glucose transport in type II pneumocytes freshly isolated from adult guinea pig lung. Kemp PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):L612-6

Glucocorticoid increases glucose cycling and inhibits insulin release in pancreatic islets of ob/ob mice. Khan A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):E663-6

Muscle glucose uptake during and after exercise is normal in insulin-resistant rats. Kusunoki M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):E167-72

Modulation of glucose metabolic response to endotoxin by granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Lang CH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):R1122-9

Impairment of insulin action on peripheral glucose uptake and hepatic glucose production in tumor-bearing rats. Lang CH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):R356-64

Impact of conceptus mass on glucose disposal rate in pregnant women. Marconi AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):E514-8

Role of calcium fluxes in the action of glucagon on glucose metabolism in rat hepatocytes. Mine T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):G35-42

Insulin resistance is localized to skeletal but not heart muscle in type 1 diabetes. Nuutila P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):E756-62

Skeletal muscle glucose metabolism in obesity-prone and obesity-resistant rats. Pagliassotti MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):R1224-8

Plasma GSH/GSSG affects glucose homeostasis in healthy subjects and non-insulin-dependent diabetics. Paolisso G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):E435-40

Glucose transport and transporters in muscle giant vesicles: differential effects of insulin and contractions. Ploug T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):E270-8

Multiple metabolic effects of CGRP in conscious rats: role of glycogen synthase and phosphorylase. Rossetti L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 1):E1-10

Contribution of muscle and liver to glucose-fatty acid cycle in humans. Saloranta C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):E599-605

Effects of subbasal insulin infusion on resting and exercise-induced glucose turnover in depancreatized dogs. Shi ZQ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):E334-41

Effects of ventromedial hypothalamic stimulation on glucose transport system in rat tissues. Takahashi A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):R1228-34

Placental glucose transport in heat-induced fetal growth retardation. Thureen PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):R578-85

Effects of estrogen on whole animal and tissue glucose use in female and male rainbow trout. Washburn BS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):R1241-7

Lactate and glucose metabolism in mouse (Mus musculus) and reptile (Anolis carolinensis) skeletal muscle. Wickler SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):R487-91

Role of FFA-glucose cycle in glucoregulation during exercise in total absence of insulin. Yamatani K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):E646-53

Role of somatostatin in glucose regulation during endotoxicosis in the rat. Yelich MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):R254-61

Regional cerebral glucose metabolism in bulimia nervosa [published erratum appears in Am J Psychiatry 1993 Jan;150(1):174] Andreason PJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;149(11):1506-13

Cortical-striatal-thalamic circuits and brain glucose metabolic activity in 70 unmedicated male schizophrenic patients. Siegel BV Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep; 150(9):1325-36

Decreased cerebral response to inhibitory neurotransmission in alcoholics. Volkow ND, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;150(3):417-22

Effects of lead on glucose metabolism, ion flux, and collagen synthesis in cerebral capillaries of calves. Ahrens FA. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 May;54(5):808-12

Glucose metabolism in mammalian cells as determined by mass isotopomer analysis. Lin YY, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Mar;209(2):267-73

Cerebral extracellular glucose and lactate concentrations during and after moderate hypoxia in glucose- and saline-infused rats. Harada M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Oct;77(4):728-34

Effects of glucose infusion on cerebral cortical glucose and lactate concentrations during endotoxemia in rats. Sawa T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Oct;77(4):742-9

Effect of caffeine on the recognition of and responses to hypoglycemia in humans. Kerr D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Oct 15;119(8):799-804

Drug-induced disorders of glucose tolerance. Pandit MK,

et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Apr 1;118(7):529–39 (208 ref.)
Dietary N–3 PUFA–induced changes in heart triglyceride and glucose metabolism of hypertriglyceridemic rats and their relation to insulin action. Vavřinková H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;683:351–2
Glycogen branching enzyme deficiency in adult polyglucosan body disease. Bruno C, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Jan;33(1):88–93
Striatal hypometabolism distinguishes striatonigral degeneration from Parkinson's disease. Eidelberg D, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 May;33(5):518–27
Regional cerebral glucose metabolism in patients with Parkinson's disease with or without dementia. Sasaki M, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1992 Nov;6(4):241–6
Glucose–galactose malabsorption with renal stones in a Saudi child. Abdullah AM, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1992; 12(3):327–9
Facilitated glucose transporters in epithelial cells. Thorens B. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1993;55:591–608 (81 ref.)
The intestinal Na+/glucose cotransporter. Wright EM. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1993;55:575–89 (38 ref.)
Activities of fluoroquinolone, macrolide, and aminoglycoside drugs combined with inhibitors of glycosylation and fatty acid and peptide biosynthesis against Mycobacterium avium. Barrow WW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Apr;37(4):652–61
Ethambutol inhibition of glucose metabolism in mycobacteria: a possible target of the drug. Silve G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jul;37(7):1536–8
Effects of potassium on the ethanol production rate of Saccharomyces cerevisiae carrying the plasmid pCYG4 related with ammonia assimilation. da Silva NL, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1992 Oct;37(1):1–10
Effects of pH and acetic acid on glucose and xylose metabolism by a genetically engineered ethanologenic Escherichia coli. Lawford HG, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1993 Spring;39–40:301–22
Overproduction of lignin peroxidase by Phanerochaete chrysosporium (BKM–F–1767) under nonlimiting nutrient conditions. Dosoretz CG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jun;59(6):1919–26
The Entner–Doudoroff pathway in Escherichia coli is induced for oxidative glucose metabolism via pyrroloquinoline quinone–dependent glucose dehydrogenase. Fliege R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Dec;58(12):3826–9
Presence of lactate dehydrogenase and lactate racemase in Megasphaera elsdenii grown on glucose or lactate. Hino T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jan;59(1):255–9
Glucose and carbon dioxide metabolism by Succinivibrio dextrinosolvens. O'Herrin SM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Mar;59(3):748–55
Cellobiose versus glucose utilization by the ruminal bacterium Ruminococcus albus. Thurston B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Aug;59(8):2631–7
Stoichiometric interpretation of Escherichia coli glucose catabolism under various oxygenation rates. Varma A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Aug;59(8):2465–73
Energy metabolism of spermatozoa during pronucleus formation induced in vitro by heparin–reduced glutathione. I. Glucose uptake. Reyes R, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 Jan–Feb;30(1):73–7
Chronic effects of glucose on insulin signaling in A–10 vascular smooth muscle cells. Cooper DR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 May;302(2):490–8
Stimulation of glucose utilization by fructose in isolated rat hepatocytes. Fillat C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Feb 1;300(2):564–9
Glucose phosphorylation in Helicobacter pylori. Mendz GL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jan;300(1):522–5
Lithium restores glycogen synthesis from glucose in hepatocytes from diabetic rats. Rodriguez–Gil JE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Mar;301(2):411–5
Genistein inhibits insulin–stimulated glucose transport and decreases immunocytochemical labeling of GLUT4 carboxyl–terminus without affecting translocation of GLUT4 in isolated rat adipocytes: additional evidence of GLUT4 activation by insulin. Smith RM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jan;300(1):238–46
Lec15 cells transfer glucosylated oligosaccharides to protein. Stoll J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Dec;299(2):225–31
Frontostriatal disorder of cerebral metabolism in never–medicated schizophrenics. Buchsbaum MS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;49(12):935–42
Striatal metabolic rate and clinical response to neuroleptics in schizophrenia. Buchsbaum MS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;49(12):966–74
An in vivo study of phosphorus and glucose metabolism in Alzheimer's disease using magnetic resonance spectroscopy and PET. Murphy DG, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 May;50(5):341–9
Negative symptoms and hypofrontality in chronic schizophrenia. Wolkin A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;49(12):959–65
Transport and metabolism of glucose and arabinose in Bifidobacterium breve. Degnan BA, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1993;160(2):144–51
Pentose utilization and transport by the ruminal bacterium Prevotella ruminicola. Strobel HJ. **Arch Microbiol** 1993; 159(5):465–71
Serial changes of cerebral glucose metabolism and caudate size in persons at risk for Huntington's disease. Grafton ST, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Nov;49(11):1161–7
Cerebral glucose metabolism as a predictor of recovery from aphasia in ischemic stroke. Heiss WD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Sep;50(9):958–64
Cerebral glucose metabolism in Parkinson's disease with and without dementia. Peppard RF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Dec;49(12):1262–8
Topography of cross–sectional and longitudinal glucose metabolic deficits in Alzheimer's disease. Pathophysiologic implications. Smith GS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Nov; 49(11):1142–50
Glucose clearance from different surfaces of human central incisors and first molars. Hanaki M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Jun;38(6):479–82
Comparison of the effects of galactose and glucose on the pH responses of human dental plaque, salivary sediment and pure cultures of oral bacteria. Salako NO, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Oct;37(10):821–9
Studies of the digestibility of pigs fed dietary sucrose, fructose or glucose. Ly J. **Arch Tierernahr** 1992;42(1):1–9
Heat–induced formation of soluble Maillard reaction products and its influence on utilization of glucose by rumen bacteria. Marounek M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1993; 43(1):45–51
Excessive birth weight and maternal glucose tolerance—a 19–year review. Shelley–Jones DC, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Nov;32(4):318–24
Raised glucose levels enhance scopolamine–induced acetylcholine overflow from the hippocampus: an in vivo microdialysis study in the rat. Durkin TP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Aug 10;49(2):181–8
Molecular mechanisms of the increased glucose transport in transformed FRTL–5 rat thyroid cells. Foti D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 26;191(1):289–94
Potent metabolic stimulation of septal gray and cerebral white matter in vivo by intraventricular endothelin and nitric oxide. Gross PM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 15;190(3):975–81
Activation by protein synthesis inhibitors of glucose transport into L6 muscle cells. Hayes N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 15;190(3):881–7
1H–detected in vivo 13C NMR spectroscopy and imaging at 2T magnetic field: efficient monitoring of 13C–labeled metabolites in the rat brain derived from 1–13C–glucose. Inubushi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 31;191(3):866–72
Stimulation of glucose transport by guanine nucleotides in permeabilized rat adipocytes. Suzuki Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):572–80
Okadaic acid increases glucose uptake in 3T3–L1 adipocytes by stimulating glucose transporter 1 expression. Yoo–Warren H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31;195(1):310–6
Effects of insulin and a tumour promoter, TPA, on glucose transport and metabolism in retinal pigmented epithelium in vitro. Budohoski L, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Aug; 27(5):777–82
Evaluation of sialic acid in lipoprotein fractions in fibrosarcoma bearing rats by 14C–glucose chase. Shanmugam V, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Aug;27(4):641–9
The contribution of pyruvate cycling to loss of [6–3H]glucose during conversion of glucose to glycogen in hepatocytes: effects of insulin, glucose and acinar origin of hepatocytes. Agius L, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 1;289 (Pt 1):255–62
Contractile activity restores insulin responsiveness in skeletal muscle of obese Zucker rats. Dolan PL, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 15;289 (Pt 2):423–6
The erythrocyte calcium pump is inhibited by non–enzymic glycation: studies in situ and with the purified enzyme. González Flecha FL, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jul 15;293 (Pt 2):369–75
Changes in rates of glucose utilization and regulation of glucose disposal by fast–twitch skeletal muscles in late pregnancy. Holness MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 1;292 (Pt 2):431–8
Oxidative alterations in the experimental glycation model of diabetes mellitus are due to protein–glucose adduct oxidation. Some fundamental differences in proposed mechanisms of glucose oxidation and oxidant production. Hunt JV, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 15;291 (Pt 2):529–35
Non–enzymic glycation of collagen inhibits binding of oxidized low–density lipoprotein. Kalant N, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 1;293 (Pt 3):661–6
Role of tryptophan–388 of GLUT1 glucose transporter in glucose–transport activity and photoaffinity–labelling with forskolin. Katagiri H, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 1;291 (Pt 3):861–7
Preparation and characterization of basolateral membrane vesicles from pig and human colonocytes: the mechanism of glucose transport. Pinches SA, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Sep 1;294 (Pt 2):529–34
Glucose transport activity and photolabelling with 3–[125I]iodo–4–azidophenethylamido–7–O–succinyldeacetyl (IAPS)–forskolin of two mutants at tryptophan–388 and –412 of the glucose transporter GLUT1: dissociation of the binding domains of forskolin and glucose. Schürmann A, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 1;290 (Pt 2):497–501
A glucokinase–like enzyme carries out glucose phosphorylation in capillaries of normal and spontaneously hyperglycemic rabbits. Belfiore F, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1993 Jun;49(3):326–37
Regulation of liver glycogen synthesis from [14C]glucose and [14C]lactate by portal–arterial glucose difference in the perfused rat liver. Mokuda O, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1993 Feb;49(1):74–8
Glycolytic, glutaminolytic and pentose–phosphate pathways in promyelocytic HL60 and DMSO–differentiated HL60 cells. Ahmed N, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Apr; 29(6):1055–67
Effects of tumour necrosis factor–alpha on the enzymatic activities related to glucose metabolism. López–Soriano J, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 May;30(1):21–7
Effect of epinephrine on glucose metabolism and hydrogen peroxide content in incubated rat macrophages. Costa Rosa LF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 1;44(11):2235–41
Effect of nordihydroguaiaretic acid on glucose absorption, metabolism and (Na(+)+K+)–ATPase activity in rat jejunum. Kellet GL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 May 5;45(9):1932–5
Nonenzymic glycation of albumin by acyl glucuronides in vitro. Comparison of reactions with reducing sugars. Smith PC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;44(8):1661–8
The expression of the Na+/glucose cotransporter in the lamb small intestine. Freeman TC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):186S
Skeletal muscle glucose utilization in response to a decreased meal frequency. Holness MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):196S
Glucose utilization by skeletal muscle during pregnancy. Holness MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):197S
Cardiac glucose metabolism during pregnancy. Sugden MC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):195S
Cardiac lipoprotein lipase activities in relation to glucose utilization during progressive starvation. Sugden MC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):142S
Regulation of hepatic microsomal glucose transport. Voice MW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):238S
Glucose metabolism in Escherichia coli and the effect of increased amount of aldolase. Babul J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 4;32(17):4685–92
Interaction of 7–bromoacetyl–7–desacetylforskolin, and alkylating derivative of forskolin, with bovine brain adenylyl cyclase and human erythrocyte glucose transporter. Sutkowski EM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 9;32(9):2415–22
The expression of the Na+/glucose cotransporter (SGLT1) gene in lamb small intestine during postnatal development. Freeman TC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 14; 1146(2):203–12
Misuse of graphical analysis in nonlinear sugar transport kinetics by Eadie–Hofstee plots. Fuhrmann GF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 18;1145(1):180–2
Amiloride and 5–(N–ethyl–N–isopropyl) amiloride inhibit medium acidification and glucose metabolism by the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Haworth RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 9;1145(2):266–72
Effects of pH on the activity of the human red cell glucose transporter Glut 1: transport retention chromatography of D–glucose and L–glucose on immobilized Glut 1 liposomes. Lu L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 15;1150(2):135–46
Insulin and platelet–derived growth factor acutely stimulate glucose transport in 3T3–L1 fibroblasts independently of protein kinase C. Merrall NW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 6;1177(2):191–8
Polarity of transport of 2–deoxy–D–glucose and D–glucose by cultured renal epithelia (LLC–PK1). Miller JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 5;1110(2):209–17
Stimulatory effect of phospholipase A2 treatment on glucose utilization in human erythrocytes. Miwa I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 17;1175(2):174–80
The relationship between sugar metabolism, transport and superoxide radical production in rat peritoneal macrophages. Naftalin RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 14;1148(1):39–50
Stimulation of glucose incorporation into glycogen by E–series prostaglandins in cultured rat hepatocytes. Okumura T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 10; 1176(1–2):137–42
Expression of GLUT–2 cDNA in human B lymphocytes: analysis of glucose transport using flow cytometry. Rauchman MI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 9; 1111(2):231–8
Effects of alkaline pH on the stimulation of glucose transport in rat skeletal muscle. Ren JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 9;1145(2):199–204
Measurement of fluxes through the pentose phosphate pathway in erythrocytes from individuals with sickle cell anemia by carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Schrader MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 8;1182(2):179–88
A carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of the metabolic fluxes associated with glucose metabolism in human erythrocytes. Schrader MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 8;1182(2):162–78
Hexose metabolism in pancreatic islets: time–course of the oxidative response to D–glucose. Sener A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 8;1177(1):54–60
6–Phosphofructo–2–kinase and control of cryoprotectant synthesis in freeze tolerant frogs. Vazquez Illanes MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 20;1158(1):29–32
Effects of 2–deoxy–D–glucose on the glucose metabolism in Saccharomyces cerevisiae studied by multinuclear–NMR

spectroscopy and biochemical methods. Hervé M, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Dec;74(12):1103–15

Energetic metabolism of glucose, mannose and galactose in glucose-starved rat insulinoma cells anchored on microcarrier beads. A phosphorus-31 NMR study. Kriat M, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Sep–Oct;74(9–10):949–55

Comparative 31P and 1H NMR studies on rat astrocytes and C6 glioma cells in culture. Merle M, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Sep–Oct;74(9–10):919–30

Local cerebral glucose utilization in rats with decerebrate rigidity and effects of centrally acting muscle relaxants, diazepam and tizanidine. Nakamura T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Jan;16(1):33–5

Metabolic subtypes in patients with schizophrenia. Clark CM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jan 15;33(2):86–92

Evaluation of in vivo insulin action and glucose metabolism in milk-fed rats. Kergoat M, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1992 Aug; 12(4):273–80

Effects of T-2 toxin on ethanol production by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Koshinsky HA, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1992 Dec;16(3):275–86

Metabolism of erythritol in humans: comparison with glucose and lactitol. Hiele M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Jan;69(1):169–76

Effects of guar gum and cellulose on glucose absorption, hormonal release and hepatic metabolism in the pig. Nunes CS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Nov;68(3):693–700

Influence of low dietary lipid content on anorexia and [14C]glucose uptake in the intestine of zinc-deficient mice. Taneja SK, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Sep;68(2):505–14

Are the WHO (1980) criteria for the 75 g oral glucose tolerance test appropriate for pregnant women? Cheng LC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Jul;100(7):645–8

Interregional correlations of resting cerebral glucose metabolism in old and young women. Azari NP, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 4;589(2):279–90

Hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus lesions do not abolish glucoprivic or lipoprivic feeding. Calingasan NY, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 6;595(1):25–31

Dose-dependent effects of D-N-allylnormetazocine on regional cerebral metabolic rates for glucose. della Puppa A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 12;603(1):38–46

Rapid changes in extracellular glucose levels and blood flow in the striatum of the freely moving rat. Fellows LK, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26;604(1–2):225–31

Effect of starvation on glycogen and glucose metabolism in different areas of the rat brain. Garriga J, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 25;591(2):277–82

Effects of 1,3-di-o-tolylguanidine (DTG), a sigma ligand, on local cerebral glucose utilization in rat brain. Hohmann AG, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 16;593(2):265–73

Effect of orbital enucleation on glucose homeostasis and morphology of the suprachiasmatic nucleus. Nagai N, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 4;589(2):243–52

Effects of glucose and fat antimetabolites on norepinephrine turnover in rat hypothalamus and brainstem. Rowland NE. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 13;595(2):291–4

Local cerebral glucose utilization in the interictal state of the spontaneously epileptic rat (SER). Saji H, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 22;601(1–2):76–9

Energetics and glucose metabolism in hippocampal slices during depolarization: 31P and 13C NMR studies. Ting YL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 30;610(1):16–23

D1 dopamine agonist and antagonist effects on regional cerebral glucose utilization in rats with intact dopaminergic innervation. Trugman JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 2; 607(1–2):270–4

Rolling mouse Nagoya as a mutant animal model of basal ganglia dysfunction: determination of absolute rates of local cerebral glucose utilization. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 11;598(1–2):38–44

Hippocampal and entorhinal glucose metabolism in relation to cholinergic theta rhythm. Sánchez-Arroyos R, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(2):171–8

Cocaine depresses cerebral glucose utilization in fetal sheep. Burchfield DJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Jun 8;73(2):283–8

An experimental model of generalized seizures for the measurement of local cerebral glucose utilization in the immature rat. I. Behavioral characterization and determination of lumped constant. el Hamdi G, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Oct 23;69(2):233–42

An experimental model of generalized seizures for the measurement of local cerebral glucose utilization in the immature rat. II. Mapping of brain metabolism using the quantitative [14C]2-deoxyglucose technique. Pereira de Vasconcelos A, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Oct 23;69(2):243–59

Alcoholic glucose and xylose fermentations by the coculture process: compatibility and typing of associated strains. Laplace JM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Jul;38(7):654–8

Enzyme activities of D-glucose metabolism in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Tsai CS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Dec;38(12):1313–9

Substrate specificity of the high-affinity glucose transport system of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Wylie JL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Jul;39(7):722–5

Regulation of glucose transport in isolated adipocytes by levamisole. Basi NS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;70(8):1190–4

Glucose uptake by adipocytes of obese rats: effect of one bout of acute exercise. Burstein R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;70(11):1473–6

Evidence for defective glucose sensing by islets of fa/fa obese Zucker rats. Chan CB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;71(1):34–9

Relationship between the content of [14C]glucose-derived monosaccharides in glycoprotein oligosaccharide chains and the state of enterocytic differentiation of HT-29 cells. Fuchs AG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Dec 15;236:97–105

Biosynthesis of curdlan from culture media containing 13C-labeled glucose as the carbon source. Kai A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Feb 24;240:153–9

Preferential utilization of glucose over melibiose, and vice versa, in a pts mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Kuroda M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;40(6):1637–40

[14C]-glucose metabolism of Oncomelania snails. Wang G, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1992 Sep;7(3):148–51

Regulation of glucose metabolism after endotoxin and during infection is largely independent of endogenous tumor necrosis factor. Bagby GJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Mar; 39(3):211–9

Regulation of glucose metabolism by free fatty acid availability in septic and nonseptic rats. Lang CH, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Oct;38(2):91–102

Adrenergic blockade attenuates endotoxin-induced hepatic glucose uptake. Ottlakán A, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Jan; 39(1):74–9

Beneficial effect of carnitine on mechanical recovery of rat hearts reperfused after a transient period of global ischemia is accompanied by a stimulation of glucose oxidation. Broderick TL, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Mar;87(3):972–81

Regional blood flow, oxidative metabolism, and glucose utilization in patients with recent myocardial infarction. Czernin J, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Sep;88(3):884–95

Adenosine alters glucose use during ischemia and reperfusion in isolated rat hearts. Finegan BA, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Mar;87(3):900–8

Polyclonal immunoglobulin M: location of glycation sites. Menini T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Dec 31;213(1–3):23–35

Alterations of purine metabolism in mononuclear cell populations of first degree relatives of insulin-dependent diabetic individuals with disturbed glucose tolerance. Schäfer JH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Aug 31; 209(3):141–51

Influence of fiber, xylitol and fructose in enteral formulas on glucose and lipid metabolism in normal subjects. Otto C, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Apr;71(4):290–3

Glucose-induced thermogenesis in patients with small cell lung carcinoma. Before and after inhibition of tumour growth by chemotherapy. Simonsen L, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1993 Jul;13(4):385–96

In vitro influence of oxygenation on lipogenesis of rat adipose tissue. Macfarlane CM. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1992; 9(2):67–73

Non-insulin-mediated glucose uptake in human immunodeficiency virus-infected men. Heyligenberg R, et al. **Clin Sci** 1993 Feb;84(2):209–16

Evidence for the indirect utilization of glucose for the synthesis of hepatic glycogen in man. King RF, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Dec;83(6):677–82

Glucose-dependent uptake of chromium in human and rat insulin-sensitive tissues. Morris BW, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Apr;84(4):477–82

Some non-traditional aspects on the regulation of glucose assimilation in the small intestine. Ozols A. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Aug;105(4):785–91 (40 ref.)

Effects of arterial insufficiency on glucose uptake by fast and slow rat skeletal muscles. Shoji S. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Sep;103(1):55–7

Alteration of ATPase activity and duplex DNA in corneal cells grown in high glucose media. Whikehart DR, et al. **Cornea** 1993 Jul;12(4):295–8

The growth and signalling defects of the ggs1 (fdp1/byp1) deletion mutant on glucose are suppressed by a deletion of the gene encoding hexokinase PII. Hohmann S, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993;23(4):281–9

Metformin effects on peripheral sensitivity to insulin in non diabetic obese subjects. Fendri S, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1993 Mar–Apr;19(2):245–9

Pharmacological interference with phospholipase A2 activity reveals mechanistic differences between glucose and glyceraldehyde induced insulin release: implication for coupling of glucose metabolism to phospholipase A2 activity. Tadayyon M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1993 Jan–Feb; 19(1):36–43

Effect of elevated glucose concentration on membrane voltage regulation in retinal capillary pericytes. Berweck S, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Sep;42(9):1347–50

Effects of ethanol on carbohydrate metabolism in the elderly. Boden G, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Jan;42(1):28–34

Glucose transport in human skeletal muscle. The in vivo response to insulin. Bonadonna RC, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Jan;42(1):191–8

In vivo glucose metabolism in obese and type II diabetic subjects with or without hypertension. Bonora E, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 May;42(5):764–72

Dynamics of hepatic and peripheral insulin effects suggest common rate-limiting step in vivo. Bradley DC, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Feb;42(2):296–306

Further defects in counterregulatory responses induced by recurrent hypoglycemia in IDDM. Davis MR, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Oct;41(10):1335–40

Hyperglycemia markedly enhances skeletal muscle glycogen synthase activity in diabetic, but not in normal conscious rats. Farrace S, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Nov;41(11):1453–63

Signals derived from glucose metabolism are required for glucose regulation of pancreatic islet GLUT2 mRNA and protein. Ferrer J, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Sep;42(9):1273–80

The metabolic profile of NIDDM is fully established in glucose-tolerant offspring of two Mexican-American NIDDM parents. Gulli G, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Dec; 41(12):1575–86

In vivo glucose utilization by individual tissues in virgin and pregnant offspring of severely diabetic rats. Holemans K, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Apr;42(4):530–6

Effects of hyperinsulinemia on muscle fiber composition and capitalization in rats. Holmäng A, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Jul; 42(7):1073–81

Time course of increased lipid and decreased glucose oxidation during early phase of childhood obesity. Le Stunff C, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Jul;42(7):1010–6

Oral vanadate reduces Na(+)-dependent glucose transport in rat small intestine. Madsen KL, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Aug; 42(8):1126–32

Glucose transporters of rat peripheral nerve. Differential expression of GLUT1 gene by Schwann cells and perineural cells in vivo and in vitro. Muona P, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Dec;41(12):1587–96

GLUT2 expression and function in beta-cells of GK rats with NIDDM. Dissociation between reductions in glucose transport and glucose-stimulated insulin secretion. Ohneda M, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Jul;42(7):1065–72

Upregulation of myo-inositol transport compensates for competitive inhibition by glucose. An explanation for the inositol paradox? Olgemöller B, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Aug; 42(8):1119–25

Insulin is required for the liver to respond to intraportal glucose delivery in the conscious dog. Pagliassotti MJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Oct;41(10):1247–56

Glucose modulates glucose transporter affinity, glucokinase activity, and secretory response in rat pancreatic beta-cells. Purrello F, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Jan;42(1):199–205

Pre-exposure to glucosamine induces insulin resistance of glucose transport and glycogen synthesis in isolated rat skeletal muscles. Study of mechanisms in muscle and in rat-1 fibroblasts overexpressing the human insulin receptor. Robinson KA, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Sep;42(9):1333–46

Impact of insulin deficiency on glucose fluxes and muscle glucose metabolism during exercise. Wasserman DH, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Oct;41(10):1229–38

Abnormal activation of glycogen synthesis in fibroblasts from NIDDM subjects. Evidence for an abnormality specific to glucose metabolism. Wells AM, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Apr; 42(4):583–9

Enhanced glucose metabolism and respiratory burst in peritoneal macrophages from spontaneously diabetic BB rats. Wu G, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Apr;42(4):520–9

Fasting does not impair insulin-stimulated glucose uptake but alters intracellular glucose metabolism in conscious rats. Youn JH, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 May;42(5):757–63

Regulation of glucose uptake and metabolism by working muscle. An in vivo analysis. Zinker BA, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Jul;42(7):956–65

Glucose turnover in type I diabetic subjects during exercise. Effect of selective and nonselective beta-blockade and insulin withdrawal. Benn JJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Nov; 15(11):1721–6

Effects of age and body fat on insulin resistance in healthy men. Boden G, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 May;16(5):728–33

Persistence of glucose metabolism after exercise in trained and untrained soleus muscle. Bonen A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Nov;15(11):1694–700

Metabolic pathways of glucose in skeletal muscle of lean NIDDM patients. Kelley DE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Aug;16(8):1158–66

Effect of diabetes on glucoregulation. From glucose transporters to glucose metabolism in vivo. Klip A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Nov;15(11):1747–66 (117 ref.)

Lack of effects of hypoglycemia on glucose absorption in healthy men. Møller J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Oct; 15(10):1264–6

Interaction of insulin and exercise on glucose transport in muscle. Rodnick KJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Nov; 15(11):1679–89 (89 ref.)

Interaction of exercise and insulin in type II diabetes mellitus. Wallberg-Henriksson H. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Nov; 15(11):1777–82 (43 ref.)

Significance of 3HOH generation from D-[2-3H]glucose. Manuel y Keenoy B, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1992 Mar; 19(3):137–46

The effects of superphysiologic hyperinsulinemia on glucose and lipid metabolism in glucose-tolerant offspring of patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (NIDDM). Osei K. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Sep; 17(3):169–82

Identification of early metabolic defects in diabetes-prone Australian aborigines. Proietto J, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Sep;17(3):217–26

Phlorizin treatment of diabetic rats partially reverses the abnormal expression of genes involved in hepatic glucose metabolism. Brichard SM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Apr; 36(4):292–8

Erythrocyte sodium-lithium countertransport activity and total body insulin-mediated glucose disposal in normoalbuminuric normotensive type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Catalano C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Jan;

36(1):52–6
The contribution of naturally labelled 13C fructose to glucose appearance in humans. Delarue J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Apr;36(4):338–45
Preferential alteration of oxidative relative to total glycolysis in pancreatic islets of two rat models of inherited or acquired type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus. Giroix MH, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Apr;36(4):305–9
Effect of acarbose on glucose homeostasis, lipogenesis and lipogenic enzyme gene expression in adipose tissue of weaned rats. Maury J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Jun; 36(6):503–9
Abnormal insulin secretion and glucose metabolism in pancreatic islets from the spontaneously diabetic GK rat. Ostenson CG, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Jan;36(1):3–8
Non–insulin–like action of sodium orthovanadate in the isolated perfused liver of fed, non–diabetic rats. Roden M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Jul;36(7):602–7
Role of infiltrating T cells for impaired glucose metabolism in pancreatic islets isolated from non–obese diabetic mice. Strandell E, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Oct;35(10):924–31
Acute actions of insulin–like growth factor II on glucose metabolism in adult rats. Stümpel F, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Oct;35(10):932–8
Lowering of triglycerides by gemfibrozil affects neither the glucoregulatory nor antilipolytic effect of insulin in type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetic patients. Vuorinen–Markkola H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Feb; 36(2):161–9
Glucose and insulin metabolism in ruminating and veal calves fed high and low fat diets. Palmquist DL, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;9(3):233–41
The effect of sustained release verapamil on glucose metabolism in patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Lyngsøe J, et al. **Drugs** 1992;44 Suppl 1:85–7
Metabolism of absorbed glucose in mouse jejunum: influence of arachidonic acid, non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs and eicosanoids. Dempster JA, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1992; 5(3–4):177–84
Heterogeneity in glucose sensitivity among pancreatic beta–cells is correlated to differences in glucose phosphorylation rather than glucose transport. Heimberg H, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jul;12(7):2873–9
Functional and metabolic perturbations in isolated pancreatic islets from the GK rat, a genetic model of noninsulin–dependent diabetes. Giroix MH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb;132(2):815–22
Chiroinositol deficiency and insulin resistance. III. Acute glycogenic and hypoglycemic effects of two inositol phosphoglycan insulin mediators in normal and streptozotocin–diabetic rats in vivo. Huang LC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb;132(2):652–7
The effect of insulin and insulin–like growth factor–I on glucose transport in normal and small for gestational age fetal rats. Simmons RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep; 133(3):1361–8
Effects of luteinizing hormone on glucose metabolism in cumulus–enclosed bovine oocytes matured in vitro. Zuelke KA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):2690–6
Regional brain glucose metabolism in patients with complex partial seizures investigated by intracranial EEG. Sadzot B, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Jul;12(2):121–9
Nutrient utilisation by the hindlimb of thoroughbred horses at rest [see comments] Pethick DW, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Jan;25(1):41–4. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1993 Jan;25(1):4–5.
Influence of a new multifactorial antihypertensive on blood pressure and metabolic profile in essential hypertension associated with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Fariello R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Jun;13 Suppl A:65–9
Influence of urapidil and other antihypertensive agents on lipids and glucose metabolism in hypertensive patients. Leonetti G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Jun;13 Suppl A:61–4 (15 ref.)
Metabolic effects of antihypertensive drugs interacting with the sympathetic nervous system. Lithell H. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Jun;13 Suppl A:53–7 (37 ref.)
Interactions between glucose metabolism and oxidative phosphorylations on respiratory–competent Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells. Beauvoit B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 15;214(1):163–72
Conversion of fructose to glucose in the rabbit small intestine. A reappraisal of the direct pathway. Bismut H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 15;213(2):721–6
Site specificity of glycation of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase in vitro. Shilton BH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 1;215(3):567–72
The glucose–6–phosphate–isomerase reaction is essential for normal glucose repression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sierkstra LN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 15; 214(1):121–7
Insulin sensitivity and secretion in healthy elderly human subjects with 'abnormal' glucose tolerance. Broughton DL, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep;22(9):582–90
Non–insulin dependent diabetes mellitus: defects in insulin secretion. Wolffenbuttel BH, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Feb;23(2):69–79 (112 ref.)
Effects of different vegetables in mixed meals on glucose homeostasis and satiety. Gustafsson K, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Mar;47(3):192–200
Deficient glucose phosphorylation as a possible common denominator and its relation to abnormal leucocyte function, in glycogen storage disease 1b patients. Bashan N, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993;152 Suppl 1:S44–8
Glucose–6–phosphate: a key compound in glycogenosis I and favism leading to hyper– or hypolipidaemia. Schmitz G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993;152 Suppl 1:S77–84 (33 ref.)
Comparison of the effect of buspirone and 1–(2–pyrimidinyl)–piperazine on cerebral glucose utilization in the rat. Grasby P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 5;230(1):41–6
Trifluoperazine inhibition of insulin–induced increase in skeletal muscle glucose uptake. Guarner V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 11;237(1):139–41
Effects of the acute administration of a new trimethylxanthine derivative, S 9977–2, on local cerebral blood flow and glucose utilization in the rat. Schroeder H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 22;220(2–3):217–29
Pancreatic cancer is associated with impaired glucose metabolism. Permert J, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Feb; 159(2):101–7
Glycoregulation is not altered by short–term administration of diltiazem in nondiabetic humans. Zofková I, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;100(3):120–3
Threshold relationship between cerebral blood flow, glucose utilization, and energy metabolites during development of stroke in gerbils. Paschen W, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Sep; 117(3):325–33
Rapid stimulatory effect of bradykinin on glucose transport across the brush–border and basolateral membranes of rat jejunal enterocytes. Sharp PA, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 Nov; 77(6):913–6
Regulation of glucose transport in skeletal muscle. Barnard RJ, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Nov;6(14):3238–44 (77 ref.)
Aerobic fermentation of glucose by trypanosomatids. Cazzulo JJ. **FASEB J** 1992 Oct;6(13):3153–61 (43 ref.)
Effects of fatty acid oxidation on glucose utilization by isolated hepatocytes. Berry MN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 15;319(1–2):26–30
De–novo biosynthesis of chlorinated aromatics by the white–rot fungus Bjerkandera sp. BOS55. Formation of 3–chloro–anisaldehyde from glucose. de Jong E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 6;305(3):220–4
Stimulation of glucose transport in L6 muscle cells by long–term intermittent stretch–relaxation. Mitsumoto Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 13;301(1):94–8
A comment on: 'effect of starvation on glucose transport and membrane fluidity in rat intestinal epithelial cells', by: P.D. Gupta and A.A. Wahead (FEBS Letters, 300: 263–267). Murer H. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 19;311(2):184; discussion 185–6
GTP analogs suppress uptake but not transport of D–glucose analogs in Glut1 glucose transporter–expressing Xenopus oocytes. Wellner M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 19; 327(1):95–8
Arginine utilization by Mycoplasma fermentans is not regulated by glucose metabolism: a 13C–NMR study. Olson LD, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Mar 15;108(1):47–52
Interaction between facilitated diffusion of glucose across the plasma membrane and its metabolism in Trichomonas vaginalis. ter Kuile BH, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jun 1;110(1):27–31
Effects of a 1–year treatment with a low–dose combined oral contraceptive containing ethinyl estradiol and cyproterone acetate on glucose and insulin metabolism. Scheen AJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Apr;59(4):797–802
Effect of age, amount of inoculum and inoculation medium composition on lactic acid production from glucose by Lactobacillus casei subsp. rhamnosus. Martínková L, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991;36(3):246–8
Turnover of canavanine–containing proteins in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pazlarová J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1993;38(3):225–8
Interaction of motor neurone disease plasma with glucose transport. Karim AR, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 8(2):89–94
Peripheral nerve protein glycation and muscle fructolysis: evidence of abnormal carbohydrate metabolism in ALS. Poulton KR, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1993 Jan–Feb;8(1):33–42
Effect of insulin on glucose and glycogen metabolism and leucine incorporation into protein in cultured mouse astrocytes. Kum W, et al. **Glia** 1992;6(4):264–8
Monoclonal antibody against the CD18 adhesion molecule stimulates glucose uptake by the liver and hepatic nonparenchymal cells. Bautista AP, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 May;17(5):924–31
Passage of amino acids and glucose across the blood–brain barrier in patients with hepatic encephalopathy. Knudsen GM, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Jun;17(6):987–92
Augmented glucose use and pentose cycle activity in hepatic endothelial cells after in vivo endotoxemia. Spolarics Z, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Apr;17(4):615–20
Geographical mapping of metabolites in biological tissue with quantitative bioluminescence and single photon imaging. Mueller–Klieser W, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Jun; 25(6):407–20
Glucose transport during cell cycle in IM9 lymphocytes. Bushart GB, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Apr;25(4):210–3
Biphasic alteration of glucose transport in 3T3–L1 cells during differentiation to the adipocyte–like phenotype. Ziehm D, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Feb;25(2):71–6
Somatostatin receptor scintigraphy in malignant lymphoma: first results and comparison with glucose metabolism measured by positron–emission tomography. Bares R, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1993;27:56–8
Red blood cell sodium–proton exchange in hypertensive blacks with insulin–resistant glucose disposal. Canessa M, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Aug;22(2):204–13
Insulin–stimulated glucose utilization and borderline hypertension in young adult blacks. Falkner B, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jul;22(1):18–25
Cerebral glucose utilization and blood flow in adult spontaneously hypertensive rats. Wei L, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Oct;20(4):501–10
Glucose consumption end point in primary histoculture indicates recovery of human tumors from drug treatment [letter] Chang SG, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Sep–Oct;28A(9–10):585–7
Effects of hyperthyroidism on glucose, glutamine and ketone–body metabolism in the gut of the rat. Ardawi MS, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Apr;25(4):619–24
Gluconeogenesis in hepatocytes determined with [2–13C]acetate and quantitative 13C NMR spectroscopy. Petersen KF, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Jan;25(1):1–5
Inhibitory effect of vitamin B6 on nonenzymatic glycation of albumin and hemoglobin. Michailova M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Nov;30(11):547–8
Effects of pentylenetetrazol–induced seizures on dopamine and norepinephrine levels and on glucose utilization in various brain regions of the developing rat. el Hamdi G, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1992 Aug;10(4):301–11
Hyperinsulinemia and its impact on obesity and insulin resistance. Cusin I, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Dec;16 Suppl 4:S1–11
The insulin–sensitive glucose transporter. Birnbaum MJ. **Int Rev Cytol** 1992;137:239–97 (300 ref.)
Group translocation of glucose and other carbohydrates by the bacterial phosphotransferase system. Erni B. **Int Rev Cytol** 1992;137:127–48 (96 ref.)
Molecular and cellular physiology of GLUT–2, a high–Km facilitated diffusion glucose transporter. Thorens B. **Int Rev Cytol** 1992;137:209–38 (90 ref.)
Alterations in glucose metabolism in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Meneilly GS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Jul;41(7):710–4
NANC nerve pathways controlling mucus glycoconjugate secretion into feline trachea. Fung DC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Aug;73(2):625–30
Effect of soleus unweighting on stimulation of insulin–independent glucose transport activity. Henriksen EJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Apr;74(4):1653–7
Effect of low O2 on glucose uptake in rabbit carotid body. Obeso A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2387–93
Glucose dynamics and gluconeogenesis during and after prolonged swimming in rats. Ryan C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2404–11
Glucose transporters and maximal transport are increased in endurance–trained rat soleus. Slentz CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Aug;73(2):486–92
Muscle glucose uptake in the rat after suspension with single hindlimb weight bearing. Stump CS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2072–8
Role of glucose and insulin loads to the exercising limb in increasing glucose uptake and metabolism. Zinker BA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jun;74(6):2915–21
Glucoregulatory hormones in hepatic cirrhosis. Saini JS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Jul;40(7):448–51
Light enhances sympathetic and suppresses vagal outflows and lesions including the suprachiasmatic nucleus eliminate these changes in rats. Niijima A, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Sep;40(2):155–60
Functional studies of yeast glucokinase. Clifton D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(11):3289–94
Role of Clp protease subunits in degradation of carbon starvation proteins in Escherichia coli. Damerau K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(1):53–63
Maltose and maltotriose can be formed endogenously in Escherichia coli from glucose and glucose–1–phosphate independently of enzymes of the maltose system. Decker K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(17):5655–65
Glucose uptake and catabolite repression in dominant HTR1 mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ozcan S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(17):5520–8
Stimulation of glucose catabolism in Escherichia coli by a potential futile cycle. Patnaik R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7527–32
Two glucose transport systems in Bacillus licheniformis. Tangney M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(7):2137–42
Pathway and regulation of erythritol formation in Leuconostoc oenos. Veiga–da–Cunha M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(13):3941–8
The effect of light and glucose concentration on the content of S– and R–glucans in the mycelium of Aspergillus giganteus mut. alba. Fiema J. **J Basic Microbiol** 1993; 33(1):3–8
Effects of ryanodine on permeability of choline and glucose through calcium channels in sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Kasai M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Mar; 113(3):327–33
Glucose catabolism in African trypanosomes. Evidence that the terminal step is catalyzed by a pyruvate transporter capable of facilitating uptake of toxic analogs. Barnard JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3654–61
GLUT–4 phosphorylation and its intrinsic activity. Mechanism of Ca(2+)–induced inhibition of insulin–stimulated glucose transport. Begum N, et al.

J Biol Chem 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3352–6
Reciprocal effects of proline and glutamine on glycogenesis from glucose and ureagenesis in isolated, perfused rat livers. Bode AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16298–301
Insulin stimulates receptor-mediated uptake of apoE-enriched lipoproteins and activated alpha 2-macroglobulin in adipocytes. Descamps O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):974–81
NMR studies of the effect of hyperglycemia on intracellular cations in rat kidney. Dowd TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):991–6
Insulin- and contraction-stimulated translocation of GTP-binding proteins and GLUT4 protein in skeletal muscle. Etgen GJ Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25; 268(27):20164–9
Dissociation of pp70 ribosomal protein S6 kinase from insulin-stimulated glucose transport in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Fingar DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):3005–8
Effects of ML-9 on insulin stimulation of glucose transport in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Inoue G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):5272–8
Differential effects of okadaic acid on insulin-stimulated glucose and amino acid uptake and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase activity. Jullien D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):15246–51
Effect of glucose deprivation of GLUT 1 expression in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Kitzman HH Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1320–5
An RNA-binding protein gene (RBP1) of Saccharomyces cerevisiae encodes a putative glucose-repressible protein containing two RNA recognition motifs. Lee FJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):15080–7
Angiotensin II stimulates glucose transport activity in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Low BC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20740–5
Inhibition of glucose trimming by castanospermine results in rapid degradation of unassembled major histocompatibility complex class I molecules. Moore SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):3809–12
GLUT4 phosphorylation and inhibition of glucose transport by dibutyryl cAMP. Piper RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16557–63
Evidence from transgenic mice that glucose transport is rate-limiting for glycogen deposition and glycolysis in skeletal muscle. Ren JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5; 268(22):16113–5
Physiologic concentrations of glucose regulate fatty acid synthase activity in HepG2 cells by mediating fatty acid synthase mRNA stability. Semenkovich CF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5;268(10):6961–70
Rapid activation of GLUT-1 glucose transporter following inhibition of oxidative phosphorylation in clone 9 cells. Shetty M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):17225–32
Glucose control of rabbit skeletal muscle glycogenin expressed in COS cells. Skurat AV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):14701–7
Insulinomimetic effect on glucose transport by epidermal growth factor when combined with a major histocompatibility complex class I-derived peptide. Stagsted J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):1770–4
Identification of a novel mechanism for the removal of glucose residues from high mannose-type oligosaccharides. Suh K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21671–7
Glycoprotein biosynthesis in the alg3 Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutant. I. Role of glucose in the initial glycosylation of invertase in the endoplasmic reticulum. Verostek MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5; 268(16):12095–103
Glucocorticoid stimulation of ileal Na+ absorptive cell brush border Na+/H+ exchange and association with an increase in message for NHE-3, an epithelial Na+/H+ exchanger isoform. Yun CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):206–11
Influence of diuretics, calcium antagonists, and alpha-blockers on insulin sensitivity and glucose tolerance in hypertensive patients. Ramsay LE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 11:S49–53; discussion S53–4 (35 ref.)
Effects of antihypertensive treatment with beta-blockers on glucose metabolism. Sawicki PT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 11:S45–7; discussion S47–8 (39 ref.)
Carbohydrate metabolism, insulin resistance, and metabolic cardiovascular syndrome. Vaaler S. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 8:S11–4 (16 ref.)
Role of transverse tubules in insulin stimulated muscle glucose transport. Dohm GL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 May;52(1):1–7 (20 ref.)
GM-CSF triggers a rapid, glucose dependent extracellular acidification by TF-1 cells: evidence for sodium/proton antiporter and PKC mediated activation of acid production. Wada HG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Jan;154(1):129–38
Tetrahydroaminoacridine and physostigmine increase cerebral glucose utilization in specific cortical and subcortical regions in the rat. Bassant MH, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 Sep;13(5):855–64
Viability of neocortical function shown in behavioral activation state PET studies in Alzheimer disease. Duara R, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Nov;12(6):927–34
Effect of propentofylline on regional cerebral glucose metabolism in acute ischemic stroke. Huber M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 May;13(3):526–30
Glucose metabolism and leg blood flow after pancreas/kidney transplantation. Boden G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 May;76(5):1229–33
Role of glucose transport and GLUT4 transporter protein in type 2 diabetes mellitus [editorial; comment] Davidson MB. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul;77(1):25–6. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Jul;77(1):27–32.
Factors determining glucose tolerance in patients with thalassemia major. Dmochowski K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Aug;77(2):478–83
Intracellular glucose metabolism after long term metabolic control with glyburide: improved glucose oxidation with unchanged glycogen synthase activity. Suh KI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Aug;77(2):464–70
Effect of increasing doses of recombinant human insulin-like growth factor-I on glucose, lipid, and leucine metabolism in man [see comments] Turkalj I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Nov;75(5):1186–91. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1992 Nov;75(5):1183–5.
Transmembrane glucose transport in skeletal muscle of patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Bonadonna RC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jul;92(1):486–94
Angiotensin II increases glucose utilization during acute hyperinsulinemia via a hemodynamic mechanism. Buchanan TA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug;92(2):720–6
Characterization of cellular defects of insulin action in type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Del Prato S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Feb;91(2):484–94
Interaction between glucose and free fatty acid metabolism in human skeletal muscle. Kelley DE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jul;92(1):91–8
Metabolic handling of orally administered glucose in cirrhosis. Kruszynska YT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar; 91(3):1057–66
Insulin sensitivity of protein and glucose metabolism in human forearm skeletal muscle. Louard RJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Dec;90(6):2348–54
Interference of glycogenolysis with glycolysis in pancreatic islets from glucose-infused rats. Malaisse WJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Feb;91(2):432–6
Lack of control by glucose of ultradian insulin secretory oscillations in impaired glucose tolerance and in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. O'Meara NM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jul;92(1):262–71
Mechanism by which hyperglycemia inhibits hepatic glucose production in conscious rats. Implications for the pathophysiology of fasting hyperglycemia in diabetes. Rossetti L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Sep;92(3):1126–34
Glucose transport in human skeletal muscle cells in culture. Stimulation by insulin and metformin. Sarabia V, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Oct;90(4):1386–95
Insulin resistance in liver cirrhosis. Positron-emission tomography scan analysis of skeletal muscle glucose metabolism. Selberg O, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May; 91(5):1897–902
Vanadate treatment restores the expression of genes for key enzymes in the glucose and ketone bodies metabolism in the liver of diabetic rats. Valera A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jul;92(1):4–11
Insulin-like growth factor-I improves glucose and lipid metabolism in type 2 diabetes mellitus. Zenobi PD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Dec;90(6):2234–41
Effects of decreased availability of glucose for dairy cows. Amaral-Phillips DM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Mar; 76(3):752–61
Effects of pH, potassium, magnesium, and bacterial growth phase on lysozyme inhibition of glucose fermentation by Streptococcus mutans 10449. Wang YB, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 May;72(5):907–11
The molecular biology of glucose transport: relevance to insulin resistance and non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Mueckler M. **J Diabetes Complications** 1993 Apr-Jun;7(2):130–41 (80 ref.)
Insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-1, glucose tolerance and fetal growth in human pregnancy. Baldwin S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;136(2):319–25
Insulin-like growth factor-I-stimulated glucose transport in myotubes derived from chicken muscle satellite cells. Duclos MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;137(3):465–72
Arachidonic acid as a second messenger in glucose-induced insulin secretion from pancreatic beta-cells. Jones PM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;137(1):7–14 (67 ref.)
Inhibitory effects of insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-binding proteins-1 and -3 on IGF-activated glucose consumption in mouse BALB/c 3T3 fibroblasts. Okajima T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;136(3):457–70
Lack of long-term beta-cell glucotoxicity in vitro in pancreatic islets isolated from two mouse strains (C57BL/6J; C57BL/KsJ) with different sensitivities of the beta-cells to hyperglycaemia in vivo. Svensson C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;136(2):289–96
Chronic renal failure and secondary hyperparathyroidism are responsible for glucose intolerance and impaired insulin secretion of aging. Massry SG, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992;15(9 Suppl 6):73–7 (29 ref.)
Beneficial effects of the oral administration of vanadyl sulphate on glucose metabolism in senescent rats. De Tata V, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Sep;48(5):B191–5
Biliary endogenous inorganic phosphate, D-glucose, IgA and transferrin are differentially altered by hydrostatic pressure. Moslen MT, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Sep;16(1-2):89–97
Measurement of metabolic events in the avian epiphyseal growth cartilage using a bioluminescence technique. Kim JK, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 May;41(5):693–702
Platelet intracellular pH and glucose metabolism in hypertensive patients. Lechi C, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Feb;7(1):39–42
Insulin and IGF-1 increase mitogenesis and glucose metabolism in the multiple myeloma cell line, RPMI 8226. Freund GG, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 15;151(4):1811–20
Metabolism of freshly isolated human hair follicles capable of hair elongation: a glutaminolytic, aerobic glycolytic tissue. Williams R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jun; 100(6):834–40
Retention of glucose by N-linked oligosaccharide chains impedes expression of lipoprotein lipase activity: effect of castanospermine. Masuno H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Sep; 33(9):1343–9
Initial steps of alpha- and beta-D-glucose binding to intact red cell membrane. Janoshazi A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Mar;132(2):167–78
Ribose and glucose-galactose receptors. Competitors in bacterial chemotaxis. Mowbray SL. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Sep 20;227(2):418–40
The FDG model and its application in clinical PET studies. Wienhard K. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1992;37:39–52 (25 ref.)
Glucose metabolism in psychiatric disorders: how can we facilitate comparisons among studies? Wiesel FA. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1992;37:1–18 (66 ref.)
Glucose utilization rates in single neurons and neuropil determined by injecting nontracer amounts of 2-deoxyglucose. Akabayashi A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Mar;60(3):931–5
Early signals in serum-induced increases in ouabain-sensitive Na(+)-K+ pump activity and in glucose transport in rat skeletal muscle are amiloride-sensitive. Brodie C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jun;60(6):2247–53
Synthesis of deoxyglucose-1-phosphate, deoxyglucose-1,6-bisphosphate, and other metabolites of 2-deoxy-D-[14C]glucose in rat brain in vivo: influence of time and tissue glucose level. Dienel GA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jun;60(6):2217–31
Comparison of rates of local cerebral glucose utilization determined with deoxy[1-14C]glucose and deoxy[6-14C]glucose. Dienel GA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Oct;59(4):1430–6
Physiological stimulation increases nonoxidative glucose metabolism in the brain of the freely moving rat. Fellows LK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Apr;60(4):1258–63
Glucose metabolism assessed with 2-deoxyglucose and the effect of glutamate in subdivisions of rat hippocampal slices. McDougal DB Jr, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Nov; 59(5):1915–24
Glycation of brain actin in experimental diabetes. Pekiner C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Aug;61(2):436–42
Cerebral metabolic compartmentation as revealed by nuclear magnetic resonance analysis of D-[1-13C]glucose metabolism. Shank RP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jul; 61(1):315–23
Effect of the non-NMDA receptor antagonist, 2,3-dihydro-6-nitro-7-sulfamoylbenzo(f)quinoxaline, on local cerebral glucose uptake in the limbic forebrain. Suzdak PD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Oct;61(4):1577–80
Fluctuating cognitive abnormalities and cerebral glucose metabolism in neuropsychiatric systemic lupus erythematosus. Carbotte RM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;55(11):1054–9
Reductions in parietal and temporal cerebral metabolic rates for glucose are not specific for Alzheimer's disease. Schapiro MB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;56(8):859–64
Glucose metabolism in the brain of patients with essential tremor. Hallett M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Jan;114(1):45–8
Increased striatal 18F-dopa uptake and normal glucose metabolism in idiopathic dystonia syndrome. Otsuka M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Sep;111(2):195–9
Cerebral glucose metabolism and striatal 18F-dopa uptake by PET in cases of chorea with or without dementia. Otsuka M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Apr;115(2):153–7
Effect of vitamin D deficiency and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on metabolism and D-glucose transport in rat cerebral cortex. Stio M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Aug 1; 35(5):559–66
Glucose hypermetabolism after acute subdural hematoma is ameliorated by a competitive NMDA antagonist. Inglis F, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Summer;9(2):75–84
Cerebral glucose metabolic rates after 30 and 45 minute acquisitions: a comparative study. Kumar A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Dec;33(12):2103–5
Measurement of regional cerebral glucose utilization with fluorine-18-FDG and PET in heterogeneous tissues: theoretical considerations and practical procedure. Lucignani G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;34(3):360–9
Intestinal glucose absorption is lower in obese than in lean Zucker rats. García-Martínez C, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Jun; 123(6):1062–7
Nutrient oxidation by rat intestinal epithelial cells is concentration dependent. Kight CE, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 May;123(5):876–82
Pregnancy and undernutrition alter glucose metabolic responses to insulin in sheep. Petterson JA, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Jul;123(7):1286–95

The effects of fish oil on glucose transport systems. Itakura H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:138–9

Qualitative and quantitative estimation of soluble indigestible polysaccharides as substrate for hindgut fermentation by mini-scale batch culture. Kikuchi H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;38(3):287–96

Glucose metabolism in chronic renal failure with reference to GH treatment of uremic children. Schmitz O, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1993 Jan–Mar;6(1):53–9 (38 ref.)

An open triple crossover study comparing water absorption from potable water, Lucozade, and Dioralyte using the stable isotope 18O. Mecrow IK, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Apr;16(3):316–20

An imbalance between glycolysis and glucose oxidation is a possible explanation for the detrimental effects of high levels of fatty acids during aerobic reperfusion of ischemic hearts. Lopaschuk GD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan;264(1):135–44

The effect of metabolic fuel on force production and resting inorganic phosphate levels in mouse skeletal muscle. Phillips SK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Mar;462:135–46

Insulin and IGE-1 receptors in a human intestinal adenocarcinoma cell line (CACO-2): regulation of Na+ glucose transport across the brush border. MacDonald RS, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993;13(7):1093–113

Glucose and pyruvate metabolism in preimplantation blastocysts from normal and diabetic rats. Dufrasnes E, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 May;98(1):169–77

Divergent regulation of fuel utilization in human fibroblasts by epidermal growth factor. Dudrick PS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Apr;54(4):305–10

The optimal glucose concentration for intermittent cardioplegia in isolated rat heart when added to St. Thomas' Hospital cardioplegic solution. Owen P, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jun;105(6):995–1006

Is the metabolic response to injury different with or without severe head injury? Significance of plasma glutamine levels. Petersen SR, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 May;34(5):653–60; discussion 660–1

Effect of excess xylitol on nitrogen and glucose metabolism in parenterally fed rats. Drews D, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):521–4

Different effects of long-chain and medium-chain triglycerides on glucose oxidation during total parenteral nutrition. Sato N, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):451–4

Glycolytic oscillation and effect of metabolic inhibitor on rat lens. Tsubota K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1992; 36(3):265–72

Importance of sympathetic nerves for the stimulatory effect of cold exposure on glucose utilization in brown adipose tissue. Takahashi A, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992;42(4):653–64

Glucose homeostasis and the kidney [clinical conference] Adrogué HJ. **Kidney Int** 1992 Nov;42(5):1266–82 (115 ref.)

Nonenzymatic glycation of mesangial matrix and prolonged exposure of mesangial matrix to elevated glucose reduces collagen synthesis and proteoglycan charge. Silbiger S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Apr;43(4):853–64

Effect of elevated extracellular glucose concentrations on transmembrane calcium ion fluxes in cultured rat VSMC. Williams B, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Aug;44(2):344–51

Hyperglycemia and microangiopathy. Direct regulation by glucose of microvascular cells. Kreisberg JI. **Lab Invest** 1992 Oct;67(4):416–26 (82 ref.)

Hyperinsulinaemia and syndrome X [letter; comment] [see comments] Petrie J. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 17;340(8825):973. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Aug 22;340(8817):469–71. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 30;341(8840):303.

Deglycation of glycated proteins with hydrazine analogues. Kobayashi K, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(3):291–5

In vivo identification and monitoring of changes in rat brain glucose by two-dimensional shift-correlated 1H NMR spectroscopy. Peres M, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Oct; 27(2):356–61

Magnesium deficiency impairs rat soleus muscle glucose utilization and insulin sensitivity. Stefiková K, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1992 Oct–Dec;24(4):215–6

Mechanisms of glycation in atherogenesis. Pamplona R, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Mar;40(3):174–81

Comparison of two methods for computing exogenous substrate oxidation using 13C-labeling. Péronnet F, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Feb;25(2):297–302

Glycemia and exercise training alter glucose transport and GLUT4 in the Zucker rat. Sherman WM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Mar;25(3):341–8

Effect of heparin on insulin-glucose interactions measured by the minimal model technique: implications for reproducibility using this method. Abbate SL, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Mar;42(3):353–7

Hepatic insulin action in adolescents with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: relationship with long-term glycemic control. Arslanian S, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Mar; 42(3):283–90

Bicarbonate in the treatment of metabolic acidosis: effects on hepatic intracellular pH, gluconeogenesis, and lactate disposal in rats. Beech JS, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Mar; 42(3):341–6

Effects of different lipid substrates on glucose metabolism in normal postabsorptive humans. Broussolle C, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Dec;41(12):1276–83

The effects of lactate loading on alanine and glucose metabolism in the conscious dog. Connolly CC, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Feb;42(2):154–61

Glucose turnover in severe falciparum malaria. Davis TM, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Mar;42(3):334–40

Acipimox increases glucose disposal in normal man independent of changes in plasma nonesterified fatty acid concentration and whole-body lipid oxidation rate. Fulcher GR, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Mar;42(3):308–14

Coordinate regulation of triacylglycerol synthesis and glucose transport by acylation-stimulating protein. Germinario R, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 May;42(5):574–80

Role of impaired intracellular glucose metabolism in the insulin resistance of aging. Gumbiner B, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Oct;41(10):1115–21

Effect of hyperglycemia per se on glucose turnover rates in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes. Hother-Nielsen O, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Jan;42(1):86–93

Measuring glucose and fructose-6-phosphate cycling in liver in vivo. Landau BR. **Metabolism** 1993 Apr;42(4):457–62

Effect of fish oil on glucose metabolism in the interleukin-1 alpha-treated rat. Ling PR, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Jan; 42(1):81–5

The influence of diabetes mellitus on glucose utilization by the rat urinary bladder. Longhurst PA, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Jun;42(6):749–55

Growth hormone treatment after abdominal surgery decreased carbohydrate oxidation and increased fat oxidation in patients with total parenteral nutrition. Mjaaland M, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Feb;42(2):185–90

Carbohydrate fermentation decreases hepatic glucose output in healthy subjects. Thorburn A, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Jun;42(6):780–5

Glucose transport in Crithidia luciliae. Knodler LA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Nov;56(1):1–13

Expression of Schistosoma mansoni genes involved in anaerobic and oxidative glucose metabolism during the cercaria to adult transformation. Skelly PJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jul;60(1):93–104

The relative contribution of glucose and fatty acids to ATP production in hearts reperfused following ischemia. Lopaschuk GD, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Oct 21; 116(1–2):111–6

Menadione- and cyclic AMP-induced alteration of the ratio between D-[2-3H]glucose detritiation and phosphorylation in rat erythrocytes. Manuel y Keenoy B, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Apr 7;121(1):5–11

Regulation of the C/EBP-related gene gadd153 by glucose deprivation. Carlson SG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug; 13(8):4736–44

The COT2 gene is required for glucose-dependent divalent cation transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Conklin DS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2041–9

Effect of epidermal growth factor/transforming growth factor alpha on lactate production in porcine Sertoli cells: glucose transport and lactate dehydrogenase isozymes as potential sites of action. Nehar D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;92(1):45–53

Thyroid hormone stimulates glucose transport and GLUT1 mRNA in rat Sertoli cells. Ulisse S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;87(1–3):131–7

The glucose kinase gene of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2): its nucleotide sequence, transcriptional analysis and role in glucose repression. Angell S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Oct;6(19):2833–44

Ethanol-induced and glucose-insensitive alcohol dehydrogenase activity in the yeast Kluyveromyces lactis. Mazzoni C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug;6(16):2279–86

Molecular cloning of a gene involved in glucose sensing in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Van Aelst L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(5):927–43

Glucose, pyruvate, and lactate concentrations in the blastocoel cavity of rat and mouse embryos. Brison DR, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Jul;35(3):227–32

Reversible striatal hypermetabolism in a case of Sydenham's chorea. Goldman S, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993 Jul;8(3):355–8

Brain glucose metabolism and dopamine D2 receptor analysis in a patient with hemiparkinsonism-hemiatrophy syndrome. Przedborski S, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993 Jul; 8(3):391–5

A defective beta-cell glucose sensor as a cause of diabetes [editorial; comment] Weir GC. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Mar 11;328(10):729–31. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Mar 11;328(10):697–702.

Inhibition of aconitase by alloxan and the differential modes of protection of glucose, 3-O-methylglucose, and mannoheptulose. Lenzen S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Nov; 346(5):532–6

Biological action of pancreatic amylin: relationship with glucose metabolism, diabetes, obesity and calcium metabolism. Koopmans SJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1992 Aug; 41(1–2):82–90 (91 ref.)

Lowering of plasma glucose concentration in septic cancer-bearing patients: metabolic significance. Sauerwein HP, et al. **Neth J Med** 1992 Dec;41(5–6):208–17

Tacrine restores cholinergic nicotinic receptors and glucose metabolism in Alzheimer patients as visualized by positron emission tomography. Nordberg A, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Nov–Dec;13(6):747–58

Nonenzymatic incorporation of glucose and galactose into brain cytoskeletal proteins in vitro. Brown MR, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Sep;21(2):177–83

Lectin histochemistry and alkaline phosphatase activity in the pia mater vessels of spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Szumańska G, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1992; 30(2):99–110

The putative 5-HT1A antagonist BMY 7378 blocks 8-OH-DPAT-induced changes in local cerebral glucose utilization in the conscious rat. Grasby PM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Jun;31(6):547–51

Cerebral glucose metabolism in patients with summer seasonal affective disorder. Goyer PF, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1992 Nov;7(3):233–40

In vitro and in vivo effects of ammonia on glucose metabolism in the astrocytes of rat cerebral cortex. Ratnakumari L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14; 148(1–2):85–8

Effects of dorsal raphe nucleus stimulation on cerebral blood flow and flow-metabolism coupling in the conscious rat. Cudennec A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jul;55(2):395–401

Sensory stimulation induces local cerebral glycogenolysis: demonstration by autoradiography. Swanson RA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov;51(2):451–61

Glucose consumption in recurrent gliomas. Ishikawa M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jul;33(1):28–33

Molecular analysis of POP2 gene, a gene required for glucose-derepression of gene expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sakai A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 11; 20(23):6227–33

Glucose repression of lactose/galactose metabolism in Kluyveromyces lactis is determined by the concentration of the transcriptional activator LAC9 (K1GAL4) [corrected] [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1993 Feb 25;21(4):1054] Zachariae W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 11;21(1):69–77

Polydextrose and activities of brush-border membrane enzymes of small intestine in rats and glucose absorption in humans. Bamba T, et al. **Nutrition** 1993 May–Jun; 9(3):233–6

Glucose/fatty acid cycle: regulatory system [editorial] Newsholme EA. **Nutrition** 1993 May–Jun;9(3):271–3

Glucose and fat utilization during intravenous administration of glucose and lipid emulsion in non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Pelikánová T, et al. **Nutrition** 1993 Jan–Feb;9(1):18–22

The effect of lactation on glucose and lipid metabolism in women with recent gestational diabetes. Kjos SL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;82(3):451–5

Genetic variants of Giardia duodenalis differ in their metabolism. Hall ML, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(8):712–4

A study of carbohydrate metabolism in the eggs (oncospheres) of the tapeworm, Hymenolepis diminuta, with special reference to glucose. Pappas PW, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Feb;106 (Pt 2):201–9

Differential effects of short and long durations of insulin-induced maternal hypoglycemia upon fetal rat tissue growth and glucose utilization. Lueder FL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Oct;32(4):436–40

Decreased glucose oxidation in preterm infants fed a formula containing medium-chain triglycerides. Sulkers EJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Feb;33(2):101–5

The role of cholecystokinin (CCK8) on glucose production and elimination, and on plasma insulin and glucose in rats. Verspohl EJ, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Nov–Dec;13(6):1091–5

Co-expression of an anion conductance pathway with Na(+)-glucose cotransport in rat renal brush-border membrane vesicles. Brown CD, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Jun;423(5–6):406–10

Interstitial lactate and glucose concentrations of the isolated perfused rat heart before, during and after anoxia. Strupp M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 May;423(3–4):232–7

Activated astrocytes, but not pyramidal cells, increase glucose utilization in rat hippocampal CA1 subfield after ischemia. Rischke R, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992;45(3):142–53

Cerebral glucose utilization during conditioned sexual arousal. de Jonge FH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Nov; 52(5):1009–13

Mutational analysis of pea lectin. Substitution of Asn125 for Asp in the monosaccharide-binding site eliminates mannose/glucose-binding activity. van Eijsden RR, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;20(6):1049–58

Lipid advanced glycosylation: pathway for lipid oxidation in vivo. Bucala R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6434–8

Role of oxygen vs. glucose in energy metabolism in a mammary carcinoma perfused ex vivo: direct measurement by 31P NMR. Eskey CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2646–50

Crypt/villus site of substrate-dependent regulation of mouse intestinal glucose transporters. Ferraris RP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5868–72

Regional cerebral glucose metabolism in late-life depression and Alzheimer disease: a preliminary positron emission tomography study. Kumar A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7019–23

Activation of glucose transport by a natural mutation in the human insulin receptor. Longo N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):60–4

Glucokinase, glucose sensing, and diabetes. Mueckler M. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1;90(3):784–5

Futile cycles in Saccharomyces cerevisiae strains expressing the gluconeogenic enzymes during growth on glucose. Navas MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1290–4

Amino acid residues essential for biological activity of a

peptide derived from a major histocompatibility complex class I antigen. Stagsted J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7686–90

Fructose utilization by the human intestinal epithelial cell line, Caco–2. Ellwood KC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Apr;202(4):440–6

The brain as a chemical machine. Sokoloff L. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;94:19–33 (28 ref.)

Glucose and ketone body utilization by the brain of neonatal rats. Nehlig A, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1993 Feb; 40(2):163–221 (400 ref.)

Positron emission tomography in myotonic dystrophy. Mielke R, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Jun;50(2):93–9

Influence of inorganic and organic arsenicals on intestinal transfer of nutrients. Hunder G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;80(1):83–92

Effects of nicarbazin on sugar intestinal absorption in rabbits. Sorribas V, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Jul;53(1):19–24

Glucose absorption by the interposed colon segment after intestinal resection. Plapler H, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1992 Sep;48(3):197–201

Glycation and oxidation of human low density lipoproteins reduces heparin binding and modifies charge. Gugliucci Creriche A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Apr; 53(2):125–32

Effects of nicotinic acid on glucose tolerance and glucose incorporation into adipose tissue in hypertriglyceridaemia. Wahlberg G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Oct; 52(6):537–45

Does glibenclamide influence the clearance of insulin and glucose uptake in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus? Widén E. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Jul;53(4):395–403

Changes in glucose utilization in the rat brain after transient forebrain ischemia. Kozuka M, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Oct; 24(10):1568–74; discussion 1574–5

An individual training programme for speeding up prolonged oral sugar clearance in hospitalized elderly patients. A pilot study. Hase JC, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1992;16(6):239–45

Influence of age and salivary secretion rate on oral sugar clearance. Hase JC. **Swed Dent J Suppl** 1993;89:1–65

Local cerebral glucose utilization after D1 receptor stimulation in 6–OHDA lesioned rats: effect of sensitization (priming) with a dopaminergic agonist. Morelli M, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Mar;13(3):264–9

Acute carbon monoxide poisoning in an animal model: the effects of altered glucose on morbidity and mortality. Penney DG. **Toxicology** 1993 Jun 11;80(2–3):85–101 (64 ref.)

The role of diacylglycerol/protein kinase C signaling in insulin–stimulated glucose transport. Farese RV, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1991;104:187–93 (29 ref.)

Mutations in the insulin receptor and their effect on glucose transport. Longo N, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1992; 105:204–13 (50 ref.)

FK506–induced impairment of glucose metabolism in the primate—studies in pancreatic transplant recipients and in nontransplanted animals. Ericzon BG, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Oct;54(4):615–20

Regulation of sugar utilization by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Entian KD, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Dec; 17(12):506–10 (31 ref.)

Metabolic and respiratory consequences of a glucose load in a hypoxic patient with cystic fibrosis. Elborn JS, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1992 Oct;61(2):188–92

Some glucose metabolic enzymes in various fractions of sarcocysts of Sarcocystis fusiformis of buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Gupta RS, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Sep; 44(1–2):45–50

Change in transport activities of vacuoles of the yeast Yarrowia lipolytica during its growth on glucose. Kulakovskaya TV, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Feb;9(2):121–6

Analysis of glucose repression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by pulsing glucose to a galactose–limited continuous culture. Sierkstra LN, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Dec;8(12):1077–87

Glycogen synthesis in rat liver from a pool of free glucose. Schimassek H. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1993 Jan–Feb; 48(1–2):85–91

[Effect of mebendazole on glucose uptake of Echinococcus granulosus cysts] Xiao SH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep;13(5):473–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of mebendazole on glucose, glycogen, lactic acid, and lactate dehydrogenase in Echinococcus granulosus cyst wall] Xiao SH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jan;14(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes of central glucose metabolism following caudate stimulation produced analgesia in the rat—an autoradiographic deoxyglucose A study] Hu ZT, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Aug;44(4):355–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of electrical lesioning of hippocampal CA3 region and anterior commissura hippocampi fornix on plasma insulin level and islet cells in the rat] Jiao K, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jun;44(3):310–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The Prague Diabetes Registry. Computer utilization: basic information on a group of diabetics and patients with impaired glucose tolerance] Peruščová J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Nov 6;131(22):662–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Gestational diabetes mellitus and disorders of glucose tolerance in pregnant women with essential hypertension] Janku K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Nov;38(11):1072–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of fermentation products of dietary fiber—short–chain fatty acids—on glucose and lipid metabolism] Alamowitch C, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1993;:245–59 (68 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Biochemical bases of abnormalities of glucose metabolism in non–insulin–dependent diabetes] Girard J. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1993;:81–96 (70 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Glucose transporters. Physiology and physiopathology] Girard J, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Dec 5;21(42):2053–9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glycemic index of foods] Le Floch JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Dec 12;21(43):2097–103 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Attempt at restoration of the glucose–insulin regulation loop in the patient with insulin–dependent diabetes] Scheen AJ. **Rev Med Liege** 1992 Aug;47(8):373–83 (29 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of cyclosporine A on the distribution of a glucose load] Hopps V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 Apr;142(4):311–22 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Time course of regional myocardial glucose metabolism after transient ischemia assessed by positron emission tomography] Hoshizaki H. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Nov; 29(11):1307–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Three–dimensional assessment of myocardial blood flow and glucose metabolism using oblique–angle tomograms and polar map displays of cardiac PET images] Takahashi N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 May;30(5):541–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of vanadate on glucose metabolism of the streptozotocin–diabetic rat lens] Endo M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;97(3):333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic inventions of perioperative metabolic care in diabetic patients] Usami M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;93(9):972–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glucose intolerance in patients with oxyhyperglycemia after subtotal gastrectomy—study with IV GTT—preliminary report] Yoshikawa T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb;94(2):194 **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of glucose transport by growth factors in mammalian cells] Kitagawa T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Apr;38(5):857–63 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pyroglycolysis, a novel glycolytic pathway in Pyrococcus furiosus] Kobayashi T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Aug;38(10):1575–8 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Metabolic effects of experimental thermal damage of the brain in rats—cold lesion] Buczek M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992;Suppl 1:213–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A multichannel transporter for glucose and amino acid transport] Metel'skiĭ ST. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Aug; 78(8):84–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of heavy water on the growth, glucose assimilation and stability of Escherichia coli to freezing–thawing] Litvinenko LA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1992 Nov–Dec; 61(6):1030–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the rates of glucose consumption and lactate release by cells in perfused and nonperfused cultures] Berestovskaia NG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1993;35(2):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of lipids in the metabolic response to intrajejunal administration of hypertonic glucose solution] Zhukova LV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 May–Jun;39(3):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of amino acid based dialysis solution on peritoneal permeability and prostanoid generation in patients undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Steinhauer HB, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992;12(1–2):61–7

Kinetic heterogeneity of Na–D–glucose cotransport in teleost gastrointestinal tract. Ahearn GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):R1018–23

Muscle glucose transport, GLUT–4 content, and degree of exercise training in obese Zucker rats. Banks EA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):E1010–5

Effects of exercise training on skeletal muscle glucose uptake and transport. Etgen GJ Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar; 264(3 Pt 1):C727–33

Glucose transporters and glucose transport in skeletal muscles of 1– to 25–mo–old rats. Gulve EA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):E319–27

Sepsis– and endotoxin–induced increase in organ glucose uptake in leukocyte–depleted rats. Lang CH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):R1324–32

Uptake of glucose carbon in muscle glycogen and adipose tissue triglycerides in vivo in humans. Mårin P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):E473–80

Glucose uptake and glycogen synthesis in normal and chronically active muscles. Talmadge RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):E328–33

Glucose kinetics following administration of an intravenous fat emulsion to low–birth–weight neonates. Yunis KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):E844–9

Myocardial oxidative metabolism in normal subjects in fasting, glucose loading and dobutamine infusion states. Tamaki N, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1992 Nov;6(4):221–8

Effect of total parenteral nutrition on amino acid and glucose transport by the human small intestine. Inoue Y, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Jun;217(6):604–12; discussion 612–4

Rhein inhibits glucose uptake in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells by alteration of membrane–associated functions. Castiglione S, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1993 Jun;4(3):407–14

In the rat, intestinal lymph carries a significant amount of ingested glucose into the bloodstream. Fernández–López JA, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1992 May–Jun; 100(3):231–6

Effect of intrathecal morphine on the fate of glucose. Comparison with effects of insulin and xanthan gum in mice. White CW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 26; 45(2):459–64

The initial distribution volume of glucose and cardiac output in the critically ill. Ishihara H, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Jan;40(1):28–31

Oral sugar clearance and root caries prevalence in rheumatic patients with dry mouth symptoms. Risheim H, et al. **Caries Res** 1992;26(6):439–44

Myocardial glucose uptake in patients with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus assessed quantitatively by dynamic positron emission tomography. vom Dahl J, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Aug;88(2):395–404

Uptake of glucose during continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration. Monaghan R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Aug;21(8):1159–63

Effect of maternal diabetes on the expression of genes regulating fetal brain glucose uptake. Schroeder RE, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Oct;42(10):1487–96

Duodenal brush–border mucosal glucose transport and enzyme activities in aging man and effect of bacterial contamination of the small intestine. Wallis JL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Mar;38(3):403–9

Potential involvement of the carboxy–terminus of the Glut 1 transporter in glucose transport. Tanti JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov;131(5):2319–24

Inhibition of glucose absorption by phlorizin affects intestinal functions in rats. Minami H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Sep;105(3):692–7

Absorption of glucose polymers from rice in oral rehydration solutions by rat small intestine. Zheng BY, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jan;104(1):81–5

Delayed activation of D–glucose transport in type II diabetes mellitus. Zeuzem S, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1992; 26:22–4

The effect of capsaicin on the small intestinal absorption of glucose and alanine in the rat. Udupihille M. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;37(1):59–62

Metabolites of 2–deoxy–[14C]glucose in plasma and brain: influence on rate of glucose utilization determined with deoxyglucose method in rat brain. Dienel GA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 Mar;13(2):315–27

Hyperglycemia and blood–brain barrier glucose transport. Pelligrino DA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Nov; 12(6):887–99 (118 ref.)

Compartmentation of hexokinase in rat heart. A critical factor for tracer kinetic analysis of myocardial glucose metabolism. Russell RR 3d, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Nov; 90(5):1972–7

TCDD (2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–P–dioxin) causes reduction in glucose uptake through glucose transporters on the plasma membrane of the guinea pig adipocyte. Enan E, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1992 Oct;27(5):495–510

Effects of nicarbazin on intestinal digestion and absorption of nutrients in the rabbit. Sorribas V, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;44(12):1030–2

Antihyperglycemic action of guanidinoalkanoic acids: 3–guanidinopropionic acid ameliorates hyperglycemia in diabetic KKAy and C57BL6Job/ob mice and increases glucose disappearance in rhesus monkeys. Meglasson MD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1454–62

Training effects on maternal and fetal glucose uptake following acute exercise in the rat. Mottola MF, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jul;25(7):841–6

Epinephrine directly antagonizes insulin–mediated activation of glucose uptake and inhibition of free fatty acid release in forearm tissues. Capaldo B, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Oct; 41(10):1146–9

Metabolic availability of oral glucose during exercise: a reassessment. Massicotte D, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Dec; 41(12):1284–90

Glucose uptake in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ota A. **Microbios** 1993;73(296):199–203

Developmentally related changes in the uptake and metabolism of glucose, glutamine and pyruvate by cattle embryos produced in vitro. Rieger D, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1992;4(5):547–57

Glucose transport stimulation by thyroid hormone in ARL 15 cells: partial role of increased GLUT1 glucose transporter gene transcription. Weinstein SP, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Summer;3(2):135–42

[Thirty years of research on congenital glucose and galactose malabsorption: from phenotype to genotype] Desjeux JF, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1993 Jan;177(1):125–31; discussion 132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dynamics of growth and glucose uptake in cultured human fibroblasts collected from patients with diabetes mellitus, type 2] Giernat L. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Jan 4–11;48(1–2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Circadian rhythm of intestinal glucose absorption in fasting and fed rats] Voloshenovich MI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993

Jan-Feb;39(1):107-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of electrophoretically applied neurochemicals on activity of extrapyramidal and limbic neurons in the rat. Czurkó A, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1991-92; 26(1-4):57-60

Pancreas and gut hormone responses to oral glucose and intravenous glucagon in cystic fibrosis patients with normal, impaired, and diabetic glucose tolerance. Lanng S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Mar;128(3):207-14

Both somatostatin and insulin responses to glucose are impaired in the perfused pancreas of the spontaneously noninsulin-dependent diabetic GK (Goto-Kakizaki) rats. Abdel-Halim SM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Jun; 148(2):219-26

Local forearm and whole-body respiratory quotient in humans after an oral glucose load: methodological problems. Simonsen L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Jan; 147(1):69-75

Decreased glucose-induced thermogenesis at the onset of obesity. Laville M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jun; 57(6):851-6

Glucose modulation of the disposal of an acute potassium load in patients with end-stage renal disease. Allon M, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 May;94(5):475-82

The effect of maternal intravenous glucose administration on fetal activity. Eller DP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;167(4 Pt 1):1071-4

Glucose-induced insulin release in islets of young rats: time-dependent potentiation and effects of 2-bromostearate. Bliss CR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov; 263(5 Pt 1):E890-6

Hypoxic liver injury and the ameliorating effects of fructose: the "glucose paradox" revisited. Brass CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):G293-300

K+ channel and alpha 2-adrenergic effects on glucose-induced Ca2+i surges: aberrant behavior in ob/ob mice. Fournier L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):C1458-65

B-cell size influences glucose-stimulated insulin secretion. Giordano E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):C358-64

Glucose suppresses superoxide generation in normal neutrophils: interference in phospholipase D activation. Ortmeyer J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):C402-10

L-glutamine with D-glucose stimulates oxidative metabolism and NaCl absorption in piglet jejunum. Rhoads JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):G960-6

Intragastric glucose but not fructose conditions robust flavor preferences in rats. Sclafani A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):R320-5

Intravenous glucose tolerance test-derived glucose effectiveness in physically trained humans. Tokuyama K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):E298-303

Lipid peroxidation compared in stored whole blood with various nutrient-anticoagulant solutions. Knight JA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1993 May-Jun;23(3):178-83

Metabolic correlates of normal and paradoxical feeding. Novin D. **Appetite** 1992 Dec;19(3):315

Role of growth phase and ethanol in freeze-thaw stress resistance of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lewis JG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Apr;59(4):1065-71

Effect of elevated glucose on cyclic GMP and eicosanoids produced by porcine aortic endothelium. Weisbrod RM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Jun;13(6):915-23

Glucose effects on oxygen consumption by the arterial wall. Massaldi HA, et al. **Artery** 1993;20(1):51-60

The effects of glucose concentration on early embryogenesis using the whole embryo culture system on rats. Katase T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Dec; 18(4):363-9

An oxidative mechanism is involved in high glucose-induced serum protein modification causing inhibition of endothelial cell proliferation. Nakao-Hayashi J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Nov;97(1):89-95

Anterograde and retrograde enhancement of 24-h memory by glucose in elderly humans. Manning CA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 Sep;58(2):125-30

Glucose-induced cycles of insulin release can be resolved into distinct periods of secretory activity. Bergsten P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 14; 192(3):1182-8

High glucose causes delayed fetal lung maturation as measured by fluorescence anisotropy. Gewolb IH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 15;193(2):794-800

Glucose- and phorbol myristate acetate-stimulated oxygen consumption and superoxide production in rat peritoneal macrophages is inhibited by dexamethasone. Rist RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 15;291 (Pt 2):509-14

Preferential stimulation by D-glucose of oxidative glycolysis in pancreatic islets: comparison between B and non-B cells. Mercan D, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Mar; 29(3):475-81

Effect of glucose on thioltransferase activity and protein mixed disulfides concentration in GSH-depleting reagents treated rat erythrocytes. Terada T, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Apr;29(6):1009-14

Proteoglycan synthesis by human mesangial cells is depressed by hyperglycaemic glucose concentrations. Mason RM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):96S

Sodium nitroprusside inhibits glucose-induced insulin release by activating ATP-sensitive K+ channels. Antoine MH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 17;1175(3):293-301

Elevated glucose alters A23187-induced release of arachidonic acid from porcine aortic endothelial cells by enhancing reacylation. Brown ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 2;1165(2):239-47

Effect of insulin and glucose load on bile lactate secretion by the isolated rat liver. Role of hepatic parenchyma heterogeneity. Villanueva GR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 20;1158(1):8-14

Glucose stimulates cAMP accumulation in the oral bacterium Actinomyces viscosus. Watson EL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 13;1178(3):243-8

Effects of high glucose concentration on survival and respiration of human endothelial cells. Foultier MT, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Nov;74(11):975-9

Effect of glucose on perinatal hypoxic-ischemic brain damage. Vannucci RC, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992; 62(4):215-24 (47 ref.)

Dietary fructose vs glucose does not influence iron status in rats. Beynen AC, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Oct; 35(1):89-92

Pharmacokinetics of D-propranolol following oral, intra-arterial and intraportal administration: contrasting effects of oral glucose pretreatment. Chow HH, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1993 Apr;14(3):217-31

pH in human tumour xenografts: effect of intravenous administration of glucose. Volk T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Sep;68(3):492-500

Intracerebroventricular injection of insulin or glucose alters insulin-like growth factor II (IGF-II) concentrations in specific hypothalamic nuclei. Ahmed I, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 13;595(2):242-8

Effect of varying levels of glucose on oxygen deprivation-induced delayed neuronal cell death in primary cerebrocortical cultures. Birrell GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 2;607(1-2):337-40

High D-glucose concentrations increase GABA release but inhibit release of norepinephrine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in rat cerebral cortex. Fink K, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 6;618(2):220-6

Extracellular calcium is a mediator of astroglial injury during combined glucose-oxygen deprivation. Haun SE, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 9;593(1):45-50

Enhanced gastric acid secretion induced by gastrin can be suppressed partially by glucose injection into the medullary nuclei in rats. Sakaguchi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20; 596(1-2):337-9

Dependence of carotid chemosensory responses on metabolic substrates. Spergel D, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20; 596(1-2):80-8

Intake of sweet water attenuates restraint-stress-induced potentiation of morphine analgesia in rats. Calcagnetti DJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Dec;29(6):859-64

Responses of lateral hypothalamic neurons recorded in vitro to moderate changes in glucose concentration. Orsini JC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Sep-Oct;29(3-4):503-5

Differential effect of changes in blood glucose levels on the velocity of propagation of cortical spreading depression in normal and malnourished rats. Ximenes-da-Silva A, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(12):1277-81

Effect of glucose, glutamate, and 2-oxoglutarate on mercury toxicity to Chlorella vulgaris. Mohanty RC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jul;51(1):130-7

Regulation of extracellular N-acetyl-D-glucosaminidase production in the entomopathogenic fungus Beauveria bassiana. Bidochka MJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Jan; 39(1):6-12

Metabolic regulation of endoglucanase synthesis in Trichoderma reesei: participation of cyclic AMP and glucose-6-phosphate. Sesták S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Mar;39(3):342-7

Glucose activation of adenylate cyclase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutants lacking glucose-phosphorylating enzymes. Pardo LA, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Jul;5(4):435-41

Substrate-induced changes in the lipid content of ischemic and reperfused myocardium. Its relation to hemodynamic recovery. de Groot MJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Jan; 72(1):176-86

Pretreatment with glucose infusion prevents fatal outcome after hemorrhage in food deprived rats. Alibegovic A, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Jan;39(1):1-6

In vitro assessment of the effects of glucose added to the University of Wisconsin solution on myocyte preservation. Fremes SE, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5 Suppl):II289-94

Autonomic responses to carbohydrate ingestion and head-up tilt in elderly subjects with orthostatic hypotension. Robinson BJ, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1992 Oct;2(5):309-16

Role of insulin in the pathogenesis of hypertension associated with glucose intolerance. Takahashi H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 May;15(3):575-84

The effect of some alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists on gastrointestinal transit in mice: influence of morphine, castor oil and glucose. Ali BH, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Jan;20(1):1-6

The effect of acidified glucose nutrient solution on preservation of platelet concentrate. Qian KC, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1993;15(1):45-63

Specificity of the permissive effect of D-glucose on insulin release in chicken pancreas. Rideau N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Dec;103(4):739-45

Increased glucose concentration inhibits myo-inositol metabolism by two different mechanisms in cultured mammalian cells. Yorek MA, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993;10 Suppl 2:21S-26S

Pharmacological interference with phospholipase A2 activity reveals mechanistic differences between glucose and glyceraldehyde induced insulin release: implication for coupling of glucose metabolism to phospholipase A2 activity. Tadayyon M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1993 Jan-Feb; 19(1):36-43

Glucose-induced amplitude regulation of pulsatile insulin secretion from individual pancreatic islets. Bergsten P, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 May;42(5):670-4

Recovery of glucose-induced insulin secretion in a rat model of NIDDM is not accompanied by return of the B-cell GLUT2 glucose transporter. Chen C, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Oct;41(10):1320-7

Effect of high glucose on type IV collagen production by cultured glomerular epithelial, endothelial, and mesangial cells. Danne T, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Jan;42(1):170-7

Induction of resistance to endothelin-1's biochemical actions by elevated glucose levels in retinal pericytes. de la Rubia G, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Dec;41(12):1533-9

Fibronectin-induced increase in mesangial cell prostaglandin release. Effect of hyperglycemia and PKC inhibition. Dunlop M, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Jan;42(1):183-90

PGE2 prevents anomalies induced by hyperglycemia or diabetic serum in mouse embryos. Goto MP, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Dec;41(12):1644-50

Exposure to elevated D-glucose concentrations modulates vascular endothelial cell vasodilatory response. Graier WF, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Oct;42(10):1497-505

Expression of calcium channel mRNAs in rat pancreatic islets and downregulation after glucose infusion. Iwashima Y, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Jul;42(7):948-55

Differential regulation of glucose transport and transporters by glucose in vascular endothelial and smooth muscle cells. Kaiser N, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Jan;42(1):80-9

High glucose reduces specific binding for D-alpha-tocopherol in cultured aortic endothelial cells. Kunisaki M, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Aug;42(8):1138-46

Normal proinsulin responses to glucose in mild type II subjects with subnormal insulin response. Levy JC, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Jan;42(1):162-9

Inhibition of glucose-induced insulin secretion through inactivation of glucokinase by glyceraldehyde. Murata T, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Jul;42(7):1003-9

Regulation of islet amyloid polypeptide in human pancreatic islets. Novials A, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Oct;42(10):1514-9

GLUT2 expression and function in beta-cells of GK rats with NIDDM. Dissociation between reductions in glucose transport and glucose-stimulated insulin secretion. Ohneda M, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Jul;42(7):1065-72

Role of cytosolic Ca2+ in impaired sensitivity to glucose of rat pancreatic islets exposed to high glucose in vitro. Okamoto Y, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Dec;41(12):1555-61

Glucose modulates glucose transporter affinity, glucokinase activity, and secretory response in rat pancreatic beta-cells. Purrello F, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Jan;42(1):199-205

The paradox between resistance to hypoxia and liability to hypoxic damage in hyperglycemic peripheral nerves. Evidence for glycolysis involvement. Schneider U, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Jul;42(7):981-7

G-proteins and hormonal inhibition of insulin secretion from HIT-T15 cells and isolated rat islets. Seaquist ER, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Nov;41(11):1390-9

Role for protein kinase C in the mediation of increased fibronectin accumulation by mesangial cells grown in high-glucose medium. Studer RK, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Jan; 42(1):118-26

Reduced insulin secretion by repeated low doses of STZ impairs glucose effectiveness but does not induce insulin resistance in dogs. Tobin BL, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Mar; 42(3):474-83

Glucose sensitivity of ATP-sensitive K+ channels is impaired in beta-cells of the GK rat. A new genetic model of NIDDM. Tsuura Y, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Oct; 42(10):1446-53

Prevention of high- and low-dose STZ-induced diabetes with D-glucose and 5-thio-D-glucose. Wang Z, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Mar;42(3):420-8

Characterization of glucose-induced in situ protein kinase C activity in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Williams B, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Nov;41(11):1464-72

Insulin secretion, myo-inositol transport, and Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase in glucose-desensitized rat islets. Xia M, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Oct;42(10):1392-400

Comparative effects of monomethylsuccinate and glucose on insulin secretion from perifused rat islets. Zawalich WS, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Jun;42(6):843-50

Stimulation of the human leucocyte Na+/H+ antiport by D-glucose is mediated by protein kinase C. Aston CW, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1991 Oct;18(2):49-52

Delayed replication of human umbilical vein endothelial cells in high glucose is corrected by L-tyrosine. La Selva M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1992 Feb;19(2):87-90

Effect of glucose and an aldose reductase inhibitor on myo-inositol uptake by cultured human endothelial cells. Okuda Y, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1991 Oct;18(2):61-4

Ascorbic acid prevents the inhibition of DNA synthesis induced by high glucose concentration in cultured human

endothelial cells. Okuda Y, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1991 Oct; 18(2):65–8

Therapeutical concentrations of tolbutamide, glibenclamide, gliclazide and gliquidone at different glucose levels: in vitro effects on pancreatic A– and B–cell function. Gregorio F, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Dec;18(3):197–206

Glucose–induced changes in renal haemodynamics in proteinuric type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetic patients: inhibition by acetylsalicilic acid infusion. De Cosmo S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Jul;36(7):622–7

Evidence for selective release of rodent islet amyloid polypeptide through the constitutive secretory pathway. Kahn SE, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Jun;36(6):570–3

Differential modulation of mitogenic and metabolic actions of insulin–like growth factor I in rat glomerular mesangial cells in high glucose culture. Kikkawa R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Apr;36(4):276–81

Insulin sensitivity, insulin secretion and glucose effectiveness in diabetic and non–diabetic cirrhotic patients. Kruszynska YT, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Feb;36(2):121–8

In vivo and in vitro increased pancreatic beta–cell sensitivity to glucose in normal rats submitted to a 48–h hyperglycaemic period. Thibault C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Jul;36(7):589–95

Contribution of neural intrapancreatic non–cholinergic non–adrenergic mechanisms to glucose–induced insulin release in the isolated rat pancreas. Weigert N, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Dec;35(12):1133–9

Effects of intragastric and intravenous glucose on restraint model of stress ulceration. Kleiman–Wexler RL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Dec;37(12):1860–5

Effect of porcine somatotropin on the response of growing pigs to acute challenges of glucose, insulin and epinephrine and during a hyperinsulinemic–euglycemic clamp. Wray–Cahen D, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1993 Apr; 10(2):103–15

The effect of glucose on Doppler flow velocity waveforms and heart rate pattern in the human fetus. Gillis S, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Aug;30(1):1–10

GAL4 is regulated by a glucose–responsive functional domain. Stone G, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Apr;12(4):1375–85

ATP–sensitive K+ channel–independent, insulinotropic action of glucose in the B–cells. Aizawa T, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1992 Dec;26(4):159–62 (20 ref.)

An inhibitor of sweet taste response modulates glucose–induced phosphoinositide breakdown in rat pancreatic islets. Tanigawa K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Oct;39(5):439–44

B–cell insensitivity in vitro: reversal by diazoxide entails more than one event in stimulus–secretion coupling. Björklund A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar;132(3):1319–28

Opposite, phase–dependent effects of 3,4,5–trimethoxybenzoic acid 8–(diethylamino) octyl ester or tetracaine on islet function during three phases of glucose–stimulated insulin secretion. Bolaffi JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun;132(6):2325–31

Prolactin induces maturation of glucose sensing mechanisms in cultured neonatal rat islets. Boschero AC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):515–20

Chronic perifusion of rat islets with palmitate suppresses glucose–stimulated insulin release. Elks ML. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul;133(1):208–14

The mechanisms underlying the glucose dependence of arginine vasopressin–induced insulin secretion in beta–cells. Lu M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 May;132(5):2141–8

Regulation of intestinal proglucagon–derived peptide secretion by glucose–dependent insulinotropic peptide in a novel enteroendocrine loop. Roberge JN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul;133(1):233–40

Relation between glucose–stimulated insulin secretion and intracellular calcium accumulation studied with a superfusion system of a glucose–responsive pancreatic beta–cell line MIN6. Sakurada M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun;132(6):2659–65

Location of a glucose–dependent response region in the rat S14 promoter. Sudo Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep; 133(3):1221–9

The thyroid hormone receptor can unmask a glucose response in the S14 gene. Sudo Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul;133(1):129–34

The effects of interleukin–1 on pancreatic beta cell function in vitro depend on the glucose concentration. Pehuet–Figoni M, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1992 Sep–Oct; 3(5):443–50

Glucose ingestion before and during exercise does not enhance performance of daily repeated endurance exercise. Nishibata I, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(1):65–9

Glucose administration induces the premature expression of liver glucokinase gene in newborn rats. Relation with DNase–I–hypersensitive sites. Bossard P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 1;215(3):883–92

The role of the Crabtree effect and an endogenous fuel in the energy metabolism of resting and proliferating thymocytes. Guppy M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 15; 212(1):95–9

Glucose–induced water movement from the intracellular to the extracellular space and its influence on calculations of glucose metabolism. Petersen KG, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 May;23(5):266–9

Effects of a peripheral–type benzodiazepine on glucose–induced insulin secretion. Petit P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;221(2–3):359–63

Extracellular glucose dependence of rhodopsin regeneration in the excised mouse eye. Ostroy SE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Sep;55(3):419–23

Glucose and glucose analogs modulate collagen metabolism. Lien YH, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1992 Dec;57(3):215–21

Superoxide production by neutrophils from diabetics and normal subjects in response to glucose and galactose. Lin X, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1993 Jun;58(3):229–36

Effects of D–glucose, L–glucose and D–mannitol on renal calcium handling and general renal function in the rat. Boland PS, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1993 Mar;78(2):165–74

Renal micropuncture study of the effects of D–glucose tubular calcium handling in the anaesthetized rat. Boland PS, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1993 Mar;78(2):175–81

Effect of a restricted diet on the in vitro glucose–induced insulin release of aging rats. Castro M, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Oct 15;48(10):996–8

Glucose does not influence the insulin–like growth factor (JGF) binding to carrier proteins (IGFBPs): analysis of rat and human serum by western ligand blotting. Cianfarani S, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Aug 15;49(8):699–701

Pancreastatin (33–49) enhances the priming effect of glucose in the rat pancreas. Sánchez–Margalet V, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Jul 5;49(6–7):551–2

Glucose decreases respiratory control ratio in EL–4 tumor cells. Gabai VL. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 23;313(2):126–8

An enhancer unit of L–type pyruvate kinase gene is responsible for transcriptional stimulation by dietary fructose as well as glucose in transgenic mice. Noguchi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 8;318(3):269–72

Characterization of mutations that overcome the toxic effect of glucose on phosphoglucose isomerase less strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gamo FJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Feb 1;106(3):233–7

Continuous cultivation of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae at different dilution rates and glucose concentrations in nutrient media. Pejin D, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1993; 38(2):141–6

Inhibitory effect of carbohydrates on the formation of mutagens in fried beef patties. Skog K, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Aug;30(8):681–8

Adaptive changes in the pyloric motor response to intraduodenal dextrose in normal subjects. Edelbroek M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Dec;103(6):1754–61

Effects of fasting, medium glucose, and amino acid concentrations on prolactin and growth hormone release, in vitro, from the pituitary of the tilapia Oreochromis mossambicus. Rodgers BD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Jun;86(3):344–51

Cryopreservation of human platelets using dimethyl sulfoxide and glycerol–glucose: effects on "in vitro" platelet function. Balduini CL, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Mar–Apr; 78(2):101–4

Glucose resistance contributes to diabetes mellitus in cirrhosis. Petrides AS, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Aug; 18(2):284–91

Paradoxical inhibition of insulin release by D–glucose islets exposed to dopamine. Carpinelli AR, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Sep;24(9):452–3

Acute effects of oral glucose loading on the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in patients with chronic renal disease. Uemasu J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Feb;25(2):110–3

Hyperdynamic circulation and the insulin resistance syndrome ("syndrome X"). Stern MP, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Dec;20(6):802–8

Decreased cultured endothelial cell proliferation in high glucose medium is reversed by antioxidants: new insights on the pathophysiological mechanisms of diabetic vascular complications. Curcio F, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Nov–Dec;28A(11–12):787–90

Effect of interaction between glucose or sodium chloride ingestion and ovarian hormones on some endocrine organs in rats. Venkatesh P, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;37(1):75–8

Modulation of myo–[3H]inositol uptake by glucose and sorbitol in cultured bovine lens epithelial cells. I. Restoration of myo–inositol uptake by aldose reductase inhibition. Cammarata PR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Dec;33(13):3561–71

Modulation of myo–[3H]inositol uptake by glucose and sorbitol in cultured bovine lens epithelial cells. II. Characterization of high– and low–affinity myo–inositol transport sites. Cammarata PR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Dec;33(13):3572–80

Neuroprotectants in Honghua: glucose attenuates retinal ischemic damage. Romano C, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jan;34(1):72–80

The effect of postexsanguination infusion of beef on composition, tenderness, and functional properties. Farouk MM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Sep;70(9):2773–8

Combined effects of diet and cold exposure on insulin responsiveness to glucose and tissue responsiveness to insulin in sheep. Sano H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Nov; 70(11):3514–20

Effect of physical training on insulin response to intravenous glucose in male peripubertal rats. Bongbélé J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Oct;73(4):1227–31

Control of malonyl–CoA by glucose and insulin in perfused skeletal muscle. Duan C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May; 74(5):2543–7

Effects of insulin, glucose analogues, and pyruvate on vascular responses to anoxia in isolated ferret lungs. Wiener CM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2426–31

Ribosomes exist in large excess over the apparent demand for protein synthesis during carbon starvation in marine Vibrio sp. strain CCUG 15956. Flärdh K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(21):6780–8

Fructose–2,6–bisphosphate level and beta–lactam formation in Penicillium chrysogenum. Kozma J, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1993;33(1):27–34

Glucose regulates acetyl–CoA carboxylase gene expression in a pancreatic beta–cell line (INS–1). Brun T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18905–11

Exploration of a liver–specific, glucose/insulin–responsive promoter in transgenic mice. Cuif MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):13769–72

Glucose stimulation of lipogenic enzyme gene expression in cultured white adipose tissue. A role for glucose 6–phosphate. Foufelle F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15; 267(29):20543–6

Analysis of inositol metabolites produced by Saccharomyces cerevisiae in response to glucose stimulation. Hawkins PT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3374–83

Reducing sugars can induce the oxidative inactivation of rhodanese. Horowitz PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):23596–600

Transfection of AtT–20ins cells with GLUT–2 but not GLUT–1 confers glucose–stimulated insulin secretion. Relationship to glucose metabolism. Hughes SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):15205–12

Effect of glucose deprivation of GLUT 1 expression in 3T3–L1 adipocytes. Kitzman HH Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1320–5

Triggering of cellulase biosynthesis by cellulose in Trichoderma reesei. Involvement of a constitutive, sophorose–inducible, glucose–inhibited beta–diglucoside permease. Kubicek CP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15; 268(26):19364–8

Carbohydrate regulation of the rat L–type pyruvate kinase gene requires two nuclear factors: LF–A1 and a member of the c–myc family. Liu Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12787–95

Voltage–dependent intracellular calcium release from mouse islets stimulated by glucose. Roe MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):9953–6

Pancreatic beta cell heterogeneity in glucose–induced insulin secretion. Van Schravendijk CF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21344–8

Glucose–induced insulin secretion from purified beta–cells. A role for modulation of Ca2+ influx by cAMP– and protein kinase C–dependent signal transduction pathways. Wang JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):7785–91

Inhibition of ascorbic acid transport in human neutrophils by glucose. Washko P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25; 267(33):23568–74

Immunocytochemical localization of alpha–protein kinase C in rat pancreatic beta–cells during glucose–induced insulin secretion. Ganesan S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Oct; 119(2):313–24

Glucose induces lipolytic cleavage of a glycolipidic plasma membrane anchor in yeast. Müller G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;122(2):325–36

Glucose regulation of the autoantigen GAD65 in human pancreatic islets. Björk E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Dec;75(6):1574–6

Insulin–like growth factor I inhibits glucose–stimulated insulin secretion but does not impair glucose metabolism in normal humans. Rennert NJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Mar;76(3):804–6

Differential effects of glucose stimulation upon rapid pulses and ultradian oscillations of insulin secretion. Sturis J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Apr;76(4):895–901

Mechanisms by which glucose can control insulin release independently from its action on adenosine triphosphate–sensitive K+ channels in mouse B cells. Gembal M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar;91(3):871–80

Small elevations of glucose concentration redirect and amplify the synthesis of guanosine 5'–triphosphate in rat islets. Metz SA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug;92(2):872–82

Glucose–induced downregulation of angiotensin II and arginine vasopressin receptors in cultured rat aortic vascular smooth muscle cells. Role of protein kinase C. Williams B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Nov;90(5):1992–9

Beta–cell tropin– and glucose–induced hypersecretion of insulin and amylin from perfused fatty rat pancreas. Dunmore SJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;137(3):375–81

Long–term effects on insulin sensitivity and sodium transport in glucose–intolerant hypertensive subjects when beta–blockade is replaced by captopril treatment. Berntorp K, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Aug;6(4):291–8

Association between insulin and blood pressure in a community population with normal glucose tolerance. Woo J, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Oct;6(5):343–7

Effective blocking of natural cytotoxicity of young rabbit serum on murine thymocytes by high concentration of glucose in complement–dependent cytotoxicity method. Park SY, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Sep 18; 154(1):109–19

Glucose–induced insulin secretion and alpha 2–adrenergic receptor subtypes [see comments] Hirose H, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Jan;121(1):32–7. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1993 Jan;121(1):11–2.

Glucose alone does not completely hydrate

bacteriorhodopsin in glucose-embedded purple membrane. Perkins GA, et al. **J Microsc** 1993 Jan;169 (Pt 1):61-5

Functional conservation of a glucose-repressible amylase gene promoter from Drosophila virilis in Drosophila melanogaster. Magoulas C, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Mar; 36(3):234-42

Glucose deprivation causes posttranscriptional enhancement of brain capillary endothelial glucose transporter gene expression via GLUT1 mRNA stabilization. Boado RJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jun;60(6):2290-6

Glucose deprivation results in a lactate preventable increase in adenosine and depression of synaptic transmission in rat hippocampal slices. Fowler JC. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb; 60(2):572-6

Threshold for glucose-stimulated insulin secretion in pancreatic islets of genetically obese (ob/ob) mice is abnormally low. Chen NG, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Sep; 123(9):1567-74

An extract of Gymnema sylvestre leaves and purified gymnemic acid inhibits glucose-stimulated gastric inhibitory peptide secretion in rats. Fushiki T, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Dec;122(12):2367-73

Placental composition does not respond to changes in maternal dietary carbohydrate intake in rats. Lanoue L, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Dec;122(12):2374-82

Neither dietary fructose, dextrose nor starch modifies in vitro glycerol release by adipocytes from streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Luo J, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Dec;122(12):2361-6

Does parenteral nutrition suppress appetite? Shulman RJ. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Nov;15(4):463-4

Nutrient-induced changes in the permeability of the rat jejunal mucosa. See NA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Jul; 82(7):721-4

Aldose reductase and myo-inositol in endothelial cell dysfunction caused by elevated glucose. Tesfamariam B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Oct;263(1):153-7

The relationship between glucose-induced K+ATP channel closure and the rise in [Ca2+]i in single mouse pancreatic beta-cells. Valdeolmillos M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Sep;455:173-86

Effects of glucose, glutamine, ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid and oxygen tension on the concentration of reactive oxygen species and on development of the mouse preimplantation embryo in vitro. Nasr-Esfahani MH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Sep;96(1):219-31

Effect of intraportal glucose infusion on hepatic glycogen content and degradation, and outcome of liver transplantation. Helton WS. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Mar-Apr;17(2):192-3

Influence of glucose infusion on levels of phosphomonoesters and adenosine triphosphate as detected by magnetic resonance spectroscopy in a new model of core-cooling of the rat liver in situ. Iriyama K, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Jan-Feb;17(1):77-81

High glucose inhibits cytosolic calcium signaling in cultured rat mesangial cells. Menè P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Mar; 43(3):585-91

High glucose-induced proliferation in mesangial cells is reversed by autocrine TGF-beta. Wolf G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Sep;42(3):647-56

Potassium permeability of fetal rat pancreatic islets: abnormal sensitivity to glucose. Wahl MA, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(21):1631-7

Effect of glucose and confluency on phosphorus metabolites of perfused human prostatic adenocarcinoma cells as determined by 31P MRS. Macdonald JM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Feb;29(2):244-8

Direct regulation of Na(+)-dependent myo-inositol transport by sugars in retinal pigment epithelium: role of phorbol ester and staurosporin. Khatami M, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1990 Oct-Dec;9(4):263-77

The influence of indomethacin, theophylline, and propranolol on ethanol augmentation of glucose-induced insulin secretion. Adner N, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Nov; 41(11):1165-70

Effect of glucose, insulin, and hypertonicity on atrial natriuretic peptide levels in man. Clark BA, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Feb;42(2):224-8

Proinsulin and insulin concentrations following intravenous glucose challenges in normal, obese, and non-insulin-dependent diabetic subjects. Davis SN, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Jan;42(1):30-5

Hepatic extraction of insulin after stimulation of secretion with oral glucose or parenteral nutrients. Dupré J, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Aug;42(8):921-7

Metabolic response to cottage cheese or egg white protein, with or without glucose, in type II diabetic subjects. Gannon MC, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Oct;41(10):1137-45

No change in glucose tolerance and substrate oxidation after a high-carbohydrate, low-fat diet. Leclerc I, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Mar;42(3):365-70

Impaired glucose tolerance after endurance exercise is associated with reduced insulin secretion rather than altered insulin sensitivity. Pestell RG, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Mar;42(3):277-82

Effects of colonic fermentation on respiratory gas exchanges following a glucose load in man. Ritz P, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Mar;42(3):347-52

Genetically obese rats with (SHR/N-cp) and without diabetes (LA/N-cp) share abnormal islet responses to glucose. Timmers KI, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Oct; 41(10):1125-33

Glucose repression of pigment production in atypical isolates of Aeromonas salmonicida responsible for goldfish ulcer disease. Altmann K, et al. **Microbios** 1992; 72(292-293):215-20

Effect of elevated extracellular glucose concentrations on calcium ion uptake by cultured rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Williams B, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1992; 18(2-5):145-50

Control analysis of rat liver glycolysis under different glucose concentrations. The substrate approach and the role of glucokinase. Meléndez-Hevia E, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Sep 22;115(1):1-9

Fuel secretagogue stimulation of arachidonic acid accumulation in fresh and cultured pancreatic islets. Konrad RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Mar; 92(1):135-40

Glucose inhibition of mutagenesis by 9-aminoacridine in Salmonella typhimurium. Kopsidas G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jan;285(1):101-8

Phosphorylation of the S. cerevisiae Cdc25 in response to glucose results in its dissociation from Ras [published erratum appears in Nature 1993 Jan 21;36(6409):278] Gross E, et al. **Nature** 1992 Dec 24-31;360(6406):762-5

Pancreatic beta-cells are rendered glucose-competent by the insulinotropic hormone glucagon-like peptide-1(7-37). Holz GG 4th, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jan 28;361(6410):362-5

Glucose-induced insulin secretion in uremia: relation with acid-base balance and effects of bicarbonate administration. Allegra V, et al. **Nephron** 1993;63(1):43-8

Effect of insulin on LHRH release by perifused hypothalamic fragments. Arias P, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Sep; 56(3):415-8

Hypoglycemia-activated K+ channels in hippocampal neurons. Tromba C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31; 143(1-2):185-9

Effect of temperature on synaptic function after reduced oxygen and glucose in hippocampal slices. Taylor CP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Feb;52(3):555-62

Influence of beta 2-adrenoceptor stimulation and glucose on islet monoamine oxidase activity and insulin secretory response in the mouse. Panagiotidis G, et al. **Pancreas** 1993 May;8(3):368-74

Glycogenesis in the cultured fetal and adult rat hepatocyte is differently regulated by medium glucose. Zheng Q, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Dec;32(6):714-8

The influence of glucose and saccharose on haemolytic action of HgCl2 in relation to the ionic strength of the incubating medium. Nicák A, et al. **Physiol Res** 1992;41(6):463-5

Glucose modulates the binding of an islet-specific factor to a conserved sequence within the rat I and the human insulin promoters. Melloul D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):3865-9

Elevated glucose and angiotensin II increase 12-lipoxygenase activity and expression in porcine aortic smooth muscle cells. Natarajan R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):4947-51

Insulin and glucose impact on functional and morphological differentiation of rabbit proximal tubule cells in primary culture. Monteil C, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1993 Jul-Aug;16(4):212-21

Glucose-dependency of the insulin stimulatory effect of glucagon-like peptide-1 (7-36) amide on the rat pancreas. Göke R, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1993;193(2):97-103

The effect of glucose on the plasma concentration of somatostatin during caloric deficiency in man. Oktedalen O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;28(7):652-6

Modification of hypoxia-induced injury in cultured rat astrocytes by high levels of glucose. Kelleher JA, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Jun;24(6):855-63

Glucose causes lengthening of the microvilli of the neural plate of the rat embryo and produces a helical pattern on their surface. Shepard TH, et al. **Teratology** 1993 Jul; 48(1):65-74

Induction of glucose competence in pancreatic beta cells by glucagon-like peptide-1(7-37). Holz GH 4th, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1992;105:260-7

Quantitative study of starving platelets in a minimal medium: maintenance by acetate or plasma but not by glucose. Whisson ME, et al. **Transfus Med** 1993 Jun;3(2):103-13

Inhibition of glucose-stimulated insulin release from beta TC3 cells and rodent islets by an analog of FK506. Herold KC, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jan;55(1):186-92

The in vivo and in vitro effect of 15-deoxyspergualin on pancreatic islet function. Xenos ES, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jul;56(1):144-7

[Dextrose and vigilance: the effect of dextrose on the spectro-analytic parameters of pharmaco-EEG] Gessner B, et al. **EEG EMG Z Elektroenzephalogr Elektromyogr Verwandte Geb** 1992 Sep;23(3):158-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of intraocular irrigating solution on electroretinogram during pars plana vitrectomy] Maruiwa F, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May;97(5):639-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of glucose on soluble guanylate cyclase in cultured rat mesangial cells] Kajiwara N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Feb;35(2):105-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of glucose on proliferation and collagen synthesis in cultured rat mesangial cells] Oshima S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Aug;34(8):871-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Energizing plasmalemma of yeasts is necessary for activation of its H+-ATPase by glucose] Petrov VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Nov;57(11):1705-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional possibilities of pancreatic insular apparatus under prolonged conflict situation and use of thyroliberin in glucose] Petrova TV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 May-Jun;(3):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of glucose and lactose on the utilization of citrate by Lactobacillus casei subsp. rhamnosus ATCC 7469] Benito de Cárdenas IL, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1992 Jul-Dec;24(3-4):136-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Glucose counterregulation: prevention and correction of hypoglycemia in humans. Cryer PE. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):E149-55 (56 ref.)

Exercise increases muscle GLUT-4 levels and insulin action in subjects with impaired glucose tolerance. Hughes VA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):E855-62

Modulation of the effect of humoral-mediated cytotoxicity on isolated rat pancreatic islets by glucose. Schröder D, et al. **APMIS** 1993 May;101(5):387-94

Insulin resistance, glucose intolerance, and hyperinsulinemia. Hypertriglyceridemia versus hypercholesterolemia. Sheu WH, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Mar;13(3):367-70

Taurine prevents glucose-induced lipid peroxidation and increased collagen production in cultured rat mesangial cells. Trachtman H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 15;191(2):759-65

Modulation of calcium current, intracellular calcium levels and cell survival by glucose deprivation and growth factors in hippocampal neurons. Cheng B, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 2;607(1-2):275-85

Association of early-onset coronary heart disease in South Asian men with glucose intolerance and hyperinsulinemia. McKeigue PM, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jan;87(1):152-61

Murine insulinoma cell line with normal glucose-regulated insulin secretion. Efrat S, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Jun; 42(6):901-7

Fluorescence digital image analysis of glucose-induced [Ca2+]i oscillations in mouse pancreatic islets of Langerhans. Valdeolmillos M, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Aug; 42(8):1210-4

Contribution of glucose/glucose 6-phosphate cycle activity to insulin resistance in type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Rooney DP, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Feb; 36(2):106-12

Glucose regulates glut 1 function and expression in fetal rat lung and muscle in vitro. Simmons RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun;132(6):2312-8

A short 5'-flanking region mediates glucose repression of amylase gene expression in Drosophila melanogaster. Magoulas C, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jun;134(2):507-15

Glucose depletion enhances the anti-tumor effect of TNF. Volland S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Sep 30;52(3):384-90

The biosynthesis of the subtilisin-related proprotein convertase PC3, but no that of the PC2 convertase, is regulated by glucose in parallel to proinsulin biosynthesis in rat pancreatic islets. Alarcón C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4276-80

Decreased insulin response to glucose in islet cell antibody-negative siblings of type 1 diabetic children. Carel JC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jul;92(1):509-13

Differential responses of neocortical neurons to glucose and/or O2 deprivation in the human and rat. Jiang C, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Dec;68(6):2165-73

Cholecystokinin does not mediate glucose's cytoprotective effects. Ephgrave KS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Aug; 53(2):145-51

Role of glucose and insulin resistance in development of type 2 diabetes mellitus: results of a 25-year follow-up study [see comments] Martin BC, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 17; 340(8825):925-9. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Nov 28;340(8831):1347-8. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Nov 28;340(8831):1348.

Defects in insulin secretion in NIDDM: B-cell glucose insensitivity or glucose toxicity? van Haeften TW. **Neth J Med** 1993 Feb;42(1-2):30-5 (46 ref.)

Glucose sensing in pancreatic islet beta cells: the key role of glucokinase and the glycolytic intermediates. German MS. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):1781-5

Glucose regulation of synaptic transmission in the dorsolateral septal nucleus of the rat. Shoji S. **Synapse** 1992 Dec;12(4):322-32

Signal transduction crosstalk in the endocrine system: pancreatic beta-cells and the glucose competence concept. Holz GG, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Oct;17(10):388-93 (31 ref.)

[The facilitation of defensive reactions during food consumption in the snail helix: the participation of glucose and gastrin/cholecystokinin-like peptide] Shevelkin AV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Nov-Dec;42(6):1235-49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of glucose in facilitating defensive reactions during feeding in the edible snail Helix lucorum] Shevelkin AV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 May-Jun; 43(3):577-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Metabolic consequences of different perioperative fluid therapies in the neonatal period. Sandström K, et al.

Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1993 Feb;37(2):170–5
Comparison of P6 acupoint injection with 50% glucose in water and intravenous droperidol for prevention of vomiting after gynecological laparoscopy. Yang LC, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Feb;37(2):192–4
Evaluation of malto-dextrin/glycine oral rehydration solution. Grange A. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1992;12(4):353–8
Histopathology of the fallopian tube after local instillation of hyperosmolar glucose solution for unruptured tubal pregnancy. Hönigl W, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jun; 59(6):1316–8
Effect of glucose-mediated pH reduction and cyclophosphamide on oxygenation of transplanted rat tumors. Volk T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Feb 15;25(3):465–71
Effects of exogenous glucose or colostrum on body temperature, plasma glucose, and serum insulin in cold-stressed, newborn Brahman calves. Stanko RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Oct;70(10):3007–13
Microregional distributions of glucose, lactate, ATP and tissue pH in experimental tumours upon local hyperthermia and/or hyperglycaemia. Schaefer C, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;119(10):599–608
Glucose/insulin/potassium therapy: a reevaluation of myocardial benefits during cardiopulmonary bypass [editorial; comment] Wiese S, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Oct;6(5):517–20. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1992 Oct;6(5):521–7.
Prebypass glucose-insulin-potassium infusion in elective nondiabetic coronary artery surgery patients [see comments] Wistbacka JO, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Oct;6(5):521–7. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1992 Oct;6(5):517–20.
A randomized double-blind trial of dextrose-glycerine-phenol injections for chronic, low back pain. Klein RG, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Feb;6(1):23–33
Changes of pial vessel diameter and CO2 reactivity during insulin-induced hypoglycemia and in the recovery period following glucose administration. Izumi Y, et al. **Keio J Med** 1993 Mar;42(1):18–21
Rice and glucose oral rehydration solutions in patients with high ileostoma fluid output [letter] Bodemar G, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 3;340(8823):862
Glucose effects in an ovarian cancer protocol of exceptional activity. Scheim DE, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Apr; 40(4):235–44
Glucose/insulin to adjust potassium levels during orthotopic liver transplantation. Müller CM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):1835–6
[Combined use of glucose and rest period between noise exposure to reduce noise--induced hearing loss] Wang SC. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;26(2):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Efficacy of myocardial preservation using GIK solution for prolonged ischemic heart] Hachida M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug;41(8):1368–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

When sugar is not so sweet: glucose toxicity [editorial; comment] Boyd AE 3d, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jul;92(1):2 . Comment on: J Clin Invest 1993 Jul;92(1):514–9.
Prolonged exposure of human pancreatic islets to high glucose concentrations in vitro impairs the beta-cell function. Eizirik DL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Oct; 90(4):1263–8

URINE see **GLYCOSURIA**

GLUCOSE, BLOOD see **BLOOD GLUCOSE**

GLUCOSE CLAMP TECHNIQUE

Application of the euglycaemic clamp technique to bioassay of insulin analogues. Vllund A, et al. **Biologicals** 1992 Jun; 20(2):135–42
Skeletal muscle phosphate uptake during euglycemic-hyperinsulinemic clamp [letter] Kemp GJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jan;39(1):170–1
Assessment of glucose turnover rates in euglycaemic clamp studies using primed-constant [3-3H]-glucose infusion and labelled or unlabelled glucose infusates. Hother-Nielsen O, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Nov;9(9):840–9
Normal proinsulin responses to glucose in mild type II subjects with subnormal insulin response. Levy JC, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Jan;42(1):162–9
Correction of fasting hyperglycaemia with insulin or sulphonylurea lowers fasting ketone levels, but does not alter resting or post-glucose energy expenditure in non insulin dependent diabetes. Differences between the OGTT and the glucose clamp. Boyd K, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1991 Nov;18(3):101–8
Gender differences in counterregulation to hypoglycaemia. Amiel SA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 May;36(5):460–4
Influence of basal androgen levels in euandrogenic women on glucose homeostasis. Grainger D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Dec;58(6):1113–8
Venous versus arterialised venous blood for assessment of blood glucose levels during glucose clamping: comparison in healthy men. Wahab PJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Dec;24(12):576–9
Biotrans: description of a data transfer program for the biostator. Heinemann L, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Apr; 16(4):213–7
Endurance exercise training reduces glucose-stimulated insulin levels in 60- to 70-year-old men and women. Kirwan JP, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 May;48(3):M84–90
[Insulin sensitivity in vivo: evaluation of non insulin dependent diabetes mellitus patients and healthy subjects by euglycemic hyperinsulinemic clamp] Calvillán M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Oct;119(10):1101–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GLUCOSE CLAMPING see **GLUCOSE CLAMP TECHNIQUE**

GLUCOSE DEHYDROGENASES

CHEMISTRY

Cloning, sequencing and expression of the gene encoding glucose dehydrogenase from the thermophilic archaeon Thermoplasma acidophilum. Bright JR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;211(3):549–54
Topological analysis of quinoprotein glucose dehydrogenase in Escherichia coli and its ubiquinone-binding site. Yamada M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12812–7

GENETICS

Cloning, sequencing and expression of the gene encoding glucose dehydrogenase from the thermophilic archaeon Thermoplasma acidophilum. Bright JR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;211(3):549–54
Polymorphism of glucose dehydrogenase (GDH, EC 1.1.1.47): formal and population genetic data. Krczal D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Apr;91(3):290–2
Characterization of the gcd gene from Escherichia coli K-12 W3110 and regulation of its expression. Yamada M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(2):568–71
Evolution of the expression of the Gld gene in the reproductive tract of Drosophila. Schiff NM, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1992 Nov;9(6):1029–49

METABOLISM

The Entner-Doudoroff pathway in Escherichia coli is induced for oxidative glucose metabolism via pyrroloquinoline quinone-dependent glucose dehydrogenase. Fliege R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Dec;58(12):3826–9
Active site similarities of glucose dehydrogenase, glucose oxidase, and glucoamylase probed by deoxygenated substrates. Sierks MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 22; 31(37):8972–7
Energy conservation by pyrroloquinoline quinol-linked xylose oxidation in Pseudomonas putida NCTC 10936 during carbon-limited growth in chemostat culture. Hardy GP, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Feb 15;107(1):107–10

GLUCOSE-DEPENDENT INSULINOTROPIC PEPTIDE see **GASTRIC INHIBITORY POLYPEPTIDE**

GLUCOSE OXIDASE

Amperometric glucose biosensor with extended concentration range utilizing complexation effect of borate. Macholán L, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1992;7(8):593–8
Enzyme labeling in steroid enzyme immunoassays. The p-nitrophenyl ester method for alkaline phosphatase and glucose oxidase labelings. Hosoda H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 May;40(5):1325–6
A simple and inexpensive glucose oxidase substrate system for enzyme immunoassay. Blais BW, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1992 Oct;21(6):581–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of systemic and intracerebral administration of glucose oxidase on the blood sugar level in rats. Endröczi E, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992;79(2):113–8
Normalization of hyperglycemia in diabetic mice by enzyme-loaded erythrocytes. Rossi L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;326:183–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Intensification of glucose oxidase synthesis by multistage mutagenesis of Aspergillus niger. Scientific note. Tahoun MK. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1993 Spring;39–40:289–95

CHEMISTRY

The 3D structure of glucose oxidase from Aspergillus niger. Implications for the use of GOD as a biosensor enzyme. Hecht HJ, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1993;8(3–4):197–203
Crystal structure of glucose oxidase from Aspergillus niger refined at 2.3 A resolution. Hecht HJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jan 5;229(1):153–72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of blue dye visualization and glucose oxidase test strip methods for detecting pulmonary aspiration of enteral feedings in intubated adults. Potts RG, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1):117–21

GENETICS

Expression of the glucose oxidase gene from Aspergillus niger in Hansenula polymorpha and its use as a reporter gene to isolate regulatory mutations. Hodgkins M, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jun;9(6):625–35

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterisation of D-glucose oxidase from white-rot fungus Pleurotus ostreatus. Shin KS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 1;215(3):747–52

METABOLISM

Isolation and screening of glucose oxidase producing microorganisms from natural sources. Fiedurek J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1992;41(3–4):179–86
Supports for enzyme immobilization. Trevisan HC, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1992 Jun;64(2):111–6
Observation of "hook effects" in the inhibition and dose-response curves of biotin assays based on the interaction of biotinylated glucose oxidase with (strept)avidin. Barbarakis MS, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Feb 15;65(4):457–60
Glucose biosensor using glucose oxidase immobilized in polyaniline. Parente AH, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1992 Dec;37(3):267–73
Active site similarities of glucose dehydrogenase, glucose oxidase, and glucoamylase probed by deoxygenated substrates. Sierks MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 22; 31(37):8972–7
Kinetics of glucose oxidase catalyzed electron transfer mediated by sulfur and selenium compounds. Kulys J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 23;329(1-2):205–9
Immobilization of glucose oxidase on polyethylene film using a plasma induced graft copolymerization process. Wang CC, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1993;4(4):357–67

PHARMACOLOGY

Virucidal effects of glucose oxidase and peroxidase or their protein conjugates on human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jan;37(1):26–31

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of cationized catalase and cationized glucose oxidase in mucosal oxidative damage induced in the rat jejunum. Kohen R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21349–54

TOXICITY

Preclinical safety studies of glucose oxidase. Samoszuk M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1643–8

GLUCOSE OXIDOREDUCTASES see **GLUCOSE DEHYDROGENASES**

GLUCOSE-6-PHOSPHATASE DEFICIENCY see **GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE TYPE I**

GLUCOSE-6-PHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE see **GLUCOSEPHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE**

GLUCOSE PHOSPHOMUTASE see **PHOSPHOGLUCOMUTASE**

GLUCOSE-SODIUM TRANSPORT SYSTEM see **MONOSACCHARIDE TRANSPORT PROTEINS**

GLUCOSE SOLUTION, HYPERTONIC

[Acute intermittent porphyria in pregnancy: glucose or hematin therapy?] Isenschmid M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Nov 14;122(46):1741–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of a local injection of hyperosmolar glucose solution with salpingostomy for the conservative treatment of tubal pregnancy. Laatikainen T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jul;60(1):80–4
Should glucose be administered before, with, or after insulin, in the management of hyperkalemia? Ljutić D, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(1):73–6
[Regulation of energy metabolism by the type and amount of carbohydrate administration] Georgieff M, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1993 Jun; 28(4):233–6 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Conservative laparoscopic therapy of tubal pregnancy] Hönigl W, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992; 32(4):232–4 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Seizures and hyponatremia in a newborn infant] Hohenschild S, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Feb;141(2):110–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Clinical evaluation of gastric emptying with 50% glucose in patients undergoing truncal vagotomy with partial antrectomy and gastroduodenostomy at the level of the

lesser curvature] Diogo Filho A, et al.
Arq Gastroenterol 1991 Jan-Mar;28(1):16-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

The effect of erythromycin in gastric emptying of solids and hypertonic liquids in healthy subjects [see comments] Mantides A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb; 88(2):198-202. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Feb;88(2):169-71.

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Failure to thrive in young children--disorders of carbohydrate absorption?] Richter T, et al.
Kinderarztl Prax 1992 Oct;60(7):190-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Hypertonic glucose inhibits the production of oxygen-derived free radicals by rat neutrophils. Sato N, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(18):1481-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Temporary reversal of cord compression with hyperosmolar glucose. Deutsch AD, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Nov; 42(11):2220

GLUCOSE TOLERANCE TEST

C-peptide response to oral glucose [letter; comment] Carpenter MA. **Age Ageing** 1992 Nov;21(6):463. Comment on: Age Ageing 1992 Mar;21(2):103-8.

The roles of insulin, obesity, and fat distribution in the elevation of cardiovascular risk factors in impaired glucose tolerance. The San Luis Valley Diabetes Study. Burchfiel CM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Nov 1;136(9):1101-9

Abnormal glucose tolerance and alcohol consumption in three populations at high risk of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus [published erratum appears in Am J Epidemiol 1993 Aug 15;138(4):279] Hodge AM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Jan 15;137(2):178-89

Prevalence of gallstone disease in relation to smoking, alcohol use, obesity, and glucose tolerance: a study of self-defense officials in Japan. Kono S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Oct 1;136(7):787-94

Case report: a glucose responsive insulinoma--implication for the diagnosis of insulin secreting tumors. Sjoberg RJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Sep;304(3):164-7

Is the glucose challenge test really unnecessary? [letter; comment] Butler D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct; 167(4 Pt 1):1152-3. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1991 Jun;164(6 Pt 1):1673-8; discussion 1678-9.

Hepatic glucose production during the labeled IVGTT: estimation by deconvolution with a new minimal model. Caumo A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):E829-41

Intravenous glucose tolerance test-derived glucose effectiveness in physically trained humans. Tokuyama K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):E298-303

Fasting blood sugar level: a determinant for in-hospital outcome in patients with first myocardial infarction and without glucose intolerance. Mak KH, et al.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1993 May;22(3):291-5

Dietary lipids and glucose tolerance. The San Luis Valley Diabetes Study. Marshall JA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;683:46-56 (14 ref.)

Glucose tolerance, obesity, and hypertension: epidemiological study in Hokkaido, Japan. Saitoh S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 15;676:342-4

Effect of high fat feeding on glucose tolerance in neonatally streptozotocin-treated rats at 3 and 6 months of age. Wiersma MM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14; 683:228-36

Glucose tolerance, insulin secretion, plasma lipid fatty acids, and the hypolipidemic effects of fish oil. Zák A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;683:378-9

Predictive value of 1 hour 50 g oral glucose load screening test for gestational diabetes mellitus compared to 3 hour oral glucose tolerance test in high risk pregnant women. Jirapinyo M, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Mar;19(1):7-12

A double-blind placebo-controlled glucose challenge in bulimia nervosa: psychological effects. Blouin AG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Feb 1;33(3):160-8

Prevalence of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and impaired glucose tolerance in two Algonquin communities in Quebec. Delisle HF, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jan 1;148(1):41-7

Reference values for glucose tolerance test in the urban Zimbabwean pregnant woman. Wellington M, et al.
Cent Afr J Med 1992 May;38(5):182-4

Cellular phosphate shifts during oral glucose loading [letter] Kemp GJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Nov;38(11):2338-9

Bromocriptine treatment over 12 years in acromegaly: effect on glucose tolerance and insulin secretion. Rau H, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 May;71(5):372-8

Distinguishing between persistent and transient impaired glucose tolerance using a prediction model. Bourn DM, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Oct;9(8):744-8

Hyperglycaemic progression in subjects with impaired glucose tolerance: association with decline in beta cell function. Cook JT, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 May;10(4):321-6

Insulin deficiency and increased plasma concentration of intact and 32/33 split proinsulin in subjects with impaired glucose tolerance. Davies MJ, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 May; 10(4):313-20

Fetal outcome in mothers with impaired glucose tolerance in pregnancy. Roberts RN, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Jun; 10(5):438-43

Is serum anhydroglucitol an alternative to the oral glucose tolerance test for diabetes screening? The Mauritius Noncommunicable Diseases Study Group. Robertson DA, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Jan-Feb;10(1):56-60

Changes in glucose tolerance among elderly Finnish men during a five-year follow-up: the Finnish cohorts of the Seven Countries Study. Stengård JH, et al.
Diabete Metab 1993;19(1 Pt 2):121-9

Calcium is essential in normalizing intolerance to glucose that accompanies vitamin D depletion in vivo. Beaulieu C, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Jan;42(1):35-43

Effects of ethanol on carbohydrate metabolism in the elderly. Boden G, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Jan;42(1):28-34

The metabolic profile of NIDDM is fully established in glucose-tolerant offspring of two Mexican-American NIDDM parents. Gulli G, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Dec; 41(12):1575-86

Insulin resistance in aging is related to abdominal obesity. Kohrt WM, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Feb;42(2):273-81

Incidence of NIDDM and impaired glucose tolerance in hypertensive subjects. The San Antonio Heart Study. Morales PA, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Jan;42(1):154-61

Effects of epinephrine on insulin secretion and action in humans. Interaction with aging. Morrow LA, et al.
Diabetes 1993 Feb;42(2):307-15

High risk of progression to NIDDM in South-African Indians with impaired glucose tolerance. Motala AA, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Apr;42(4):556-63

Predicting diabetes. Moving beyond impaired glucose tolerance. Stern MP, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 May;42(5):706-14

Pathogenic factors responsible for glucose intolerance in patients with NIDDM. Taniguchi A, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Dec;41(12):1540-6

Prevalence of NIDDM and impaired glucose tolerance in aborigines and Malays in Malaysia and their relationship to sociodemographic, health, and nutritional factors. Ali O, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Jan;16(1):68-75

Glucose intolerance in Colombia. A population-based survey in an urban community. Aschner P, et al.
Diabetes Care 1993 Jan;16(1):90-3

Effects of pravastatin, a 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase inhibitor, on glucose tolerance in patients with essential hypertension [letter] Baba T, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Jan;16(1):402-4

Coronary heart disease risk factors in morbidly obese women with normal glucose tolerance. Barakat HA, et al.
Diabetes Care 1993 Jan;16(1):144-9

Development of impaired glucose tolerance with or without weight gain. Charles MA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Apr; 16(4):593-6

Does training spare insulin secretion and diminish glucose levels in real life? Dela F, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Nov; 15(11):1712-5

Association between fish intake and coronary heart disease mortality. Differences in normoglycemic and glucose intolerant elderly subjects. Feskens EJ, et al.
Diabetes Care 1993 Jul;16(7):1029-34

Standardization of IVGTT. Importance of method used to calculate glucose disappearance [letter] Hansen BC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 May;16(5):847

Prediction of infant birth weight by GDM screening tests. Importance of plasma triglyceride. Knopp RH, et al.
Diabetes Care 1992 Nov;15(11):1605-13

Determinants of diabetes mellitus in the Pima Indians. Knowler WC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Jan;16(1):216-27

Glucose tolerance during and after pregnancy in nondiabetic women in an urban population in Tanzania. Lutale JK, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Apr;16(4):575-7

Multicenter study of the prevalence of diabetes mellitus and impaired glucose tolerance in the urban Brazilian population aged 30-69 yr. The Brazilian Cooperative Group on the Study of Diabetes Prevalence. Malerbi DA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Nov;15(11):1509-16

Criteria critique [letter; comment] O'Sullivan JB.
Diabetes Care 1992 Nov;15(11):1826-7. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1989 Sep;12(8):565-72.

Impaired glucose tolerance and its relationship to ECG-indicated coronary heart disease and risk factors among Chinese. Da Qing IGT and diabetes study. Pan XR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Jan;16(1):150-6

Isolated fatty change of liver as marker of glucose intolerance [letter] Quatraro A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Oct; 15(10):1438-9

Prevalence of glucose intolerance in Asian Indians. Urban-rural difference and significance of upper body adiposity. Ramachandran A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Oct; 15(10):1348-55

Prevalence of diabetes and impaired glucose tolerance in Funagata area, Japan. Sekikawa A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Apr;16(4):570-4

Stability over time of modern diagnostic criteria for type II diabetes. Stern MP, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Jul; 16(7):978-83

Relationship of postload plasma glucose to mortality with 19-yr follow-up. Comparison of one versus two plasma glucose measurements in the Chicago Peoples Gas Company Study. Vaccaro O, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Oct; 15(10):1328-34

Analysis of early-phase insulin responses in nonobese subjects with mild glucose intolerance. Yoneda H, et al.
Diabetes Care 1992 Nov;15(11):1517-21

Correction of fasting hyperglycaemia with insulin or sulphonylurea lowers fasting ketone levels, but does not alter resting or post-glucose energy expenditure in non insulin dependent diabetes. Differences between the OGTT and the glucose clamp. Boyd K, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1991 Nov;18(3):101-8

Calcium antagonists and hormone release. VIII. Effects of verapamil infusion on C-peptide to insulin molar ratio in normal subjects and obese subjects with normal glucose tolerance. De Marinis L, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1992 Jan; 19(1):9-16

Is diabetes always diabetes? Akinmokun A, et al.
Diabetes Res Clin Pract 1992 Nov;18(2):131-6

Glucagon-glucose (GG) test for the estimation of the insulin reserve in diabetes. Miki H, et al.
Diabetes Res Clin Pract 1992 Nov;18(2):99-105

The value of glycosylated haemoglobin as a substitute for the oral glucose tolerance test in the detection of impaired glucose tolerance (IGT). Motala AA, et al.
Diabetes Res Clin Pract 1992 Sep;17(3):199-207

Nicotinamide and insulin secretion in normal subjects. Bingley PJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Jul;36(7):675-7

Effect of hyperprolactinemia on the androgen response to an oral glucose load. Falcone T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Dec;58(6):1119-22

The magnitude, the kinetics and the metabolic efficiency of first-phase insulin response to intravenous glucose are related. Bouix O, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Jun; 25(6):312-6

Blunted glucose-induced thermogenesis: a factor contributing to relapse of obesity. Golay A. **Int J Obes** 1993 Feb;17 Suppl 1:S23-7

Effects of downhill running on the responses to an oral glucose challenge. Sherman WM, et al.
Int J Sport Nutr 1992 Sep;2(3):251-9

Ten-year follow-up of Japanese overweight subjects with impaired glucose tolerance: identification of a diabetes-prone subpopulation. Yamada T, et al.
Intern Med 1992 Jul;31(7):877-84

Determination of insulin sensitivity: methodological considerations. Starke AA. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992; 20 Suppl 11:S17-21 (24 ref.)

Effects of nitrendipine on glucose tolerance and serum insulin and dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate levels in insulin-resistant obese and hypertensive men. Beer NA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jan;76(1):178-83

Differences in postprandial lipemia between patients with normal glucose tolerance and noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Chen YD, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Jan;76(1):172-7

Plasma insulin, C-peptide, and proinsulin concentrations in obese and nonobese individuals with varying degrees of glucose tolerance. Reaven GM, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Jan;76(1):44-8

Bimodality analysis of frequency distributions of 2-hour plasma glucose concentrations in the urban Micronesian population of Kiribati. Loo SG, et al.
J Diabetes Complications 1993 Apr-Jun;7(2):73-80

Relationship between glucose tolerance and glucose-stimulated insulin response in 65-year-olds. Bourey RE, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Jul;48(4):M122-7

Abnormal glucose tolerance and blood pressure in Khon Kaen. Bhuripanyo K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Sep; 75(9):529-35

Plasma glucose and insulin responses to oral glucose loading in nonobese Nigerian subjects with essential hypertension. Akanji AO, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;85(4):267-72

Screening for gestational diabetes [letter; comment] Ring BL. **JAMA** 1993 Jul 21;270(3):324. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Feb 3;269(5):609-15.

Insulin sensitivity and body fat distribution in normotensive offspring of hypertensive parents [see comments] Allemann Y, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 6;341(8841):327-31. Comment in: Lancet 1993 May 8;341(8854):1226.

Diabetes and impaired glucose tolerance: using the new criteria [comment] Welborn TA. **Med J Aust** 1993 Apr 19;158(8):516-8. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Apr 19;158(8):566-7.

Evaluation of suppression of growth hormone levels following a 75g oral glucose tolerance test. Nazaimoon WM, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1992 Jun;47(2):103-9

Glucose fluxes and oxidation after an oral glucose load in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus of variable severity. Féry F, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Apr; 42(4):522-30

Changes in plasma cholecystokinin concentrations after oral glucose tolerance test in anorexia nervosa before and after therapy. Tamai H, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 May;42(5):581-4

Effects of an oral glucose load on plasma neurotransmitters in humans: involvement of REM sleep? Lechin F, et al.
Neuropsychobiology 1992;26(1-2):4-11

Glucose tolerance test: degree of glucose abnormality correlates with neonatal outcome. Berkus MD, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1993 Mar;81(3):344-8

Racial differences in oral glucose screening test results:

establishing race-specific criteria for abnormality in pregnancy. Nahum GG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr; 81(4):517-22 (18 ref.)

Oral glucose lactate stimulation test in mitochondrial disease. Chi CS, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Nov-Dec;8(6):445-9

Abnormal growth hormone and cortisol, but not thyroid-stimulating hormone, responses to an intravenous glucose tolerance test in normal-weight, bulimic women. Coiro V, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1992 Nov; 17(6):639-45

What causes impaired glucose tolerance to deteriorate or normalize? Cederholm J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Oct;52(6):491-6

Diabetes and impaired glucose tolerance in women aged 20-39 years. World Health Organization Ad Hoc Diabetes Reporting Group. **World Health Stat Q** 1992;45(4):321-7

Postprandial blood-glucose-screening for gestational diabetes. Nagy G. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(1):36-40

[Oral glucose tolerance test in late pregnancy women] Dong ZG. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar; 28(3):136-8, 187 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Glucose utilization and risk of hyperglycemia during simultaneous administration of branched-chain amino acids and fat emulsions in healthy persons] Pelikánová T, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 May 18;132(10):305-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Risk factors for ischemic heart disease in healthy persons with hyperinsulinemia and normal glucose tolerance] Málková J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1991 May;37(5):457-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Glucose homeostasis in cystic fibrosis. Oral glucose tolerance test in comparison with formula administration] Skopnik H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Jan; 141(1):42-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems and management in kidney transplant recipients with impaired glucose metabolism] Mitsuo M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;93(9):993-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Management of patients with impaired glucose tolerance following esophagectomy in carcinoma of the esophagus] Sato N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep; 93(9):977-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glucose intolerance in patients with oxyhyperglycemia after subtotal gastrectomy--study with IV GTT--preliminary report] Yoshikawa T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb;94(2):194 **(Jpn)**

[Observation of sequential changes in results of oral glucose tolerance tests in individuals] Nagai M, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1992 Dec;39(12):900-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The prevalence of diabetes mellitus and impaired glucose tolerance studied by 75 gram oral glucose tolerance test in a rural island population] Nagai M, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1992 Dec;39(12):907-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The mechanism of glucose intolerance in patients with Graves' disease] Kondo Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec 20; 68(12):1257-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of indigestible dextrin on sugar tolerance: III. Improvement in sugar tolerance by indigestible dextrin on the impaired glucose tolerance model] Wakabayashi S. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun 20;69(6):594-608 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect on age for the relationship between hypertension and glucose intolerance] Fujioka Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;30(7):622-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevalence of diabetes and glucose intolerance in a urban population at a low economic level] González-Villalpando C, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1992 Jul-Sep;44(3):321-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

A rationale for omitting two-hour postprandial glucose determinations in gestational diabetes. Huddleston JF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;169(2 Pt 1):257-62; discussion 262-4

A double-blind, randomised, cross-over study comparing the 50g OGTT and the 75g OGTT for pregnant women in the third trimester. Cheng LC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Nov;21(6):769-72

A simple method for quantitation of insulin sensitivity and insulin release from an intravenous glucose tolerance test. Galvin P, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Dec;9(10):921-8

Reduced sample number for calculation of insulin sensitivity and glucose effectiveness from the minimal model. Suitability for use in population studies. Steil GM, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Feb;42(2):250-6

Comparison of bolus and infusion protocols for determining acute insulin response to intravenous glucose in normal humans. The ICARUS Group. Islet Cell Antibody Register User's Study. McCulloch DK, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Jun;16(6):911-5

Screening for gestational diabetes mellitus [letter] [see comments] Moses RG. **Med J Aust** 1992 Oct 5;157(7):500 . Comment in: Med J Aust 1992 Oct 19;157(8):567.

Screening for gestational diabetes [letter; comment] Ross G. **Med J Aust** 1992 Oct 19;157(8):567. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Oct 5;157(7):500.

The reproducibility of the 50-g, 1-hour glucose screen for diabetes in pregnancy. Espinosa de los Monteros A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;82(4 Pt 1):515-8

[Screening for gestational diabetes mellitus based on blood glucose 2hrs value after a 75g oral glucose load] Yamashita S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov; 44(11):1437-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Are the WHO (1980) criteria for the 75 g oral glucose tolerance test appropriate for pregnant women? Cheng LC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Jul;100(7):645-8

Clinical practice guidelines for treatment of diabetes mellitus [letter; comment] Rasaiah B, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Feb 15;148(4):488, 490-1. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Sep 1;147(5):697-712.

Standardization of IVGTT to predict IDDM. Bingley PJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Oct;15(10):1313-6

Poor reliability of the first meal tolerance test. Bijlani RL, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;36(4):267-9

Glucose tolerance and the risk of cardiovascular disease: the Zutphen Study. Feskens EJ, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Nov;45(11):1327-34

Role of glucose and insulin resistance in development of type 2 diabetes mellitus [letter; comment] Godsland IF, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 28;340(8831):1347-8. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 17;340(8825):925-9.

VETERINARY

Lactose intolerance in a calf. Olchowy TW, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1993 Jan-Feb;7(1):12-5

Glucose tolerance tests during gestation in the unanesthetized rat. Muñoz C, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1992 Jun;48(2):97-102

GLUCOSE TRANSPORT PROTEIN see **MONOSACCHARIDE TRANSPORT PROTEINS**

GLUCOSEPHOSPHATASE

ANALYSIS

An anion-exchange radioassay for glucose 6-phosphate phosphatase: use in topological studies with endoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Rush JS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Nov 1;206(2):328-33

Microsomes isolated from oviductal tissue contain low levels of the specific glucose-6-phosphatase system. Stephenson JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):294S

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Characteristics and specificity of the inhibition of liver glucose-6-phosphatase by arachidonic acid. Lesser inhibitability of the enzyme of diabetic rats. Mithieux G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 1;213(1):461-6

Hypoglycemic effects of Coccinia indica: inhibition of key gluconeogenic enzyme, glucose-6-phosphatase. Hossain MZ, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 May;30(5):418-20

DEFICIENCY see GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE TYPE I

GENETICS

Diagnosis of the genetic deficiencies of each of the proteins of the multicomponent glucose-6-phosphatase system. Scott HM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Feb;21(1):34S

Identification, purification and genetic deficiencies of the glucose-6-phosphatase system transport proteins. Waddell ID, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993;152 Suppl 1:S14-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The purification of a detergent-soluble glucose-6-phosphatase from rat liver. Speth M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Sep 15;208(3):643-50

Purification of human microsomal liver glucose-6-phosphatase system by affinity chromatography and immunodetection. Kösel S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993; 152 Suppl 1:S22-5

Identification, purification and genetic deficiencies of the glucose-6-phosphatase system transport proteins. Waddell ID, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993;152 Suppl 1:S14-7

METABOLISM

Impairment of the activity of the hepatic microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase system in three preterm infants. Hume R, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Aug;81(8):580-4

Hepatic glycogen depletion in fed female rats induced by piroxicam. Dorronsoro de Cattoni ST, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1992;42(1):13-26

Abnormal expression of glucose-6-phosphatase in preterm infants. Hume R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Feb;68(2):202-4

An endogenous glycogen-associated compound modulates glucose-6-phosphatase activity in rat liver microsomes. Liu Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31; 195(1):173-8

Astrocytic glucose-6-phosphatase and the permeability of brain microsomes to glucose 6-phosphate. Forsyth RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 15;294 (Pt 1):145-51

The hepatic glucose-6-phosphatase system in Ehrlich-ascites-tumour-bearing mice. Lucius RW, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 15;290 (Pt 3):907-11

Liver perfusion with hyper-osmotic media stimulates microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase activity. Grant A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Feb;21(1):39S

Regulation of the hepatic microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase enzyme. Lyall H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug; 20(3):271S

Regulation of hepatic microsomal glucose transport. Voice MW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):238S

The microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase system of HIT-T15 beta cells. Voice MW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Feb; 21(1):29S

Hysteresis at near-physiologic substrate concentrations underlies apparent sigmoid kinetics of the glucose-6-phosphatase system. Nelson-Rossow KL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 4;1163(3):297-302

Glucose-6-phosphatase in normal adult human intestinal mucosa. Pears J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Dec;83(6):683-7

Glucose-6-phosphate phosphohydrolase of detergent-treated liver microsomal membranes exhibits a specific kinetic behaviour towards glucose 6-phosphate. Ajzannay A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Mar 1;212(2):335-8

Glucose-6-phosphatase and type 1 glycogen storage disease: some critical considerations. Arion WJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993;152 Suppl 1:S7-13 (37 ref.)

The molecular basis of the genetic deficiencies of five of the components of the glucose-6-phosphatase system: improved diagnosis. Burchell A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993; 152 Suppl 1:S18-21 (30 ref.)

Human microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase system. Nordlie RC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993;152 Suppl 1:S2-6 (38 ref.)

Inhibition of protein phosphatases activates glucose-6-phosphatase in isolated rat hepatocytes. Claeyssens S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 2;315(1):7-10

The glucose-6-phosphatase system in the retina. Durlu YK, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1992;36(3):257-64

Changes in the glucose-6-phosphatase complex in hepatomas. Xiao Q, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 May 12; 122(1):17-24

PHYSIOLOGY

Recent advances in hepatic glucose 6-phosphatase regulation and function. Nordlie RC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Jul;203(3):274-85 (80 ref.)

GLUCOSEPHOSPHATASE DEFICIENCY see **GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE TYPE I**

GLUCOSEPHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE

ANALYSIS

Degree of protein deficiency affects the extent of the depression of the antioxidative enzyme activities and the enhancement of tissue lipid peroxidation in rats. Huang CJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 May;123(5):803-10

Ultracytochemistry of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in adrenal gland. Saito T, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1992 Dec;69(5):217-24

Enzyme electrophoretic polymorphism differentiates invasive from non-invasive Chlamydia psittaci ruminant isolates. Picard B, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Jun;143(5):525-31

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protection of a rat tracheal epithelial cell line from paraquat toxicity by inhibition of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Lee TC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 9;45(5):1143-7

Inactivation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase by 4-hydroxy-2-nonenal. Selective modification of an active-site lysine. Szweda LI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3342-7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Muscle glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency: restoration of enzymatic activity in hybrid myotubes. Meola G, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Jun;16(6):594-600

BLOOD

Mononuclear leukocytes from obese patients with type II diabetes have reduced activity of hexokinase, 6-phosphofructokinase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Muggeo M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Mar;25(3):160-4

Microdetermination of G6PD isoenzyme activity in human erythrocytes by thin-layer PAG-IEF. Nie C, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1992 Dec;25(4):245-51

Activity of glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase enzyme studies in calves with long--survivals with total artificial heart. Sotolová O, et al. **Polim Med** 1992;22(1-2):53-8

CHEMISTRY

Renaturation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from Leuconostoc mesenteroides after denaturation in 4 M guanidine hydrochloride: kinetics of aggregation and reactivation. Plomer JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 21;1163(1):89-96

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Structure-function relationships and the Pichia jadinii enzyme structure. Jeffery J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 15;212(1):41-9

Isolation and the complete amino acid sequence of lumenal endoplasmic reticulum glucose-6-phosphate

dehydrogenase. Ozols J. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5302–6

Site-directed mutagenesis to facilitate X-ray structural studies of Leuconostoc mesenteroides glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Adams MJ, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 May; 2(5):859–62

DEFICIENCY see GLUCOSEPHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE DEFICIENCY

GENETICS

Diagnosis of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) mutations by DNA amplification and allele-specific oligonucleotide probes. Huang CS, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992;88(2-3):92–5

Study of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase: history and molecular biology. Beutler E. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Jan; 42(1):53–8 (56 ref.)

Genetic heterogeneity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency revealed by single-strand conformation and sequence analysis. Calabrò V, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Mar;52(3):527–36

Study of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) in the Kissan tribals of Orissa and the Kannikar tribals of Kerala, India. Devi ST, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1993 Jun;51(2):179–81

X-linked glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) and autosomal 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase (6PGD) polymorphisms in baboons. VandeBerg JL, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1992 Dec;30(11-12):567–79 (61 ref.)

Molecular characterization of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) deficiency in patients of Chinese descent and identification of new base substitutions in the human G6PD gene. Chiu DT, et al. **Blood** 1993 Apr 15; 81(8):2150–4

5' structure and expression of human glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase mRNA. Kanno H, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;12(3):209–15

Alternative splicing of human G6PD messenger RNA in K562 cells but not in cultured erythroblasts. Cappellini MD, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar;23(3):188–91

Sequence of the Escherichia coli K-12 edd and eda genes of the Entner-Doudoroff pathway. Carter AT, et al. **Gene** 1993 Aug 16;130(1):155–6

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) deficiency in the Albanian ethnic minority of Cosenza province, Italy. Tagarelli A, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1992 Apr–Aug;6(1-2):71–8

Direct measurement of in vivo flux differences between electrophoretic variants of G6PD from Drosophila melanogaster. Labate J, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Nov; 132(3):783–7

Molecular abnormality of G6PD Konan and G6PD Ube, the most common glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase variants in Japan. Hirono A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Jun; 91(5):507–8

Molecular analysis of G6PD variants in northern Italy: a study on the population from the Ferrara district. Ninfali P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Sep;92(2):139–42

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase variants in Hawaii. Beutler E, et al. **Hum Hered** 1992;42(5):327–9

G6PD Kalyan and G6PD Kerala; two deficient variants in India caused by the same 317 Glu-->Lys mutation. Ahluwalia A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Jun;1(3):209–10

G6PD Aures: a new mutation (48 Ile-->Thr) causing mild G6PD deficiency is associated with favism. Nafa K, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jan;2(1):81–2

A novel C to T substitution at nucleotide 1360 of cDNA which abolishes a natural Hha I site accounts for a new G6PD deficiency gene in Chinese. Perng LI, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Jun;1(3):205

Both mutations in G6PD A- are necessary to produce the G6PD deficient phenotype. Town M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Jun;1(3):171–4

G6PD "campinas:" a deficient enzyme with a mutation at the far 3' end of the gene. Baronciani L, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1993;2(1):77–8

Variants of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase are due to missense mutations spread throughout the coding region of the gene. Vulliamy T, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1993;2(3):159–67 (59 ref.)

Characterization of G6PD Rohini--a new class III Indian variant. Sayyed Z, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Apr; 96:96–100

High-level and erythroid-specific expression of human glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in transgenic mice. Tang TK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9522–5

Evidence for adaptive evolution of the G6pd gene in the Drosophila melanogaster and Drosophila simulans lineages [see comments] Eanes WF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7475–9. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7425–6.

Enhanced activity of human G6PD promoter transfected in HeLa cells producing high levels of HIV-1 Tat. Ursini MV, et al. **Virology** 1993 Sep;196(1):338–43

[Change in the genetic structure of an experimental population of Drosophila by electrophoretic locus under the effect of ecological conditions] Kasinskaia SI, et al. **Genetika** 1992 Oct;28(10):58–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Overview of erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate deficiency] Lisker R. **Rev Invest Clin** 1992 Apr–Jun;44(2):277–82 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and the complete amino acid sequence of lumenal endoplasmic reticulum glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Ozols J. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5302–6

METABOLISM

Cytophotometric assay of cytochrome oxidase, lactate dehydrogenase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activities in human peroxidized spermatozoa. Ferrandi B, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1992;93(2):363–70

Hormonal regulation of malic enzyme and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in brown adipose tissue. Carvalho SD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):E874–81

Oxidative modification of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from Leuconostoc mesenteroides by an iron(II)-citrate complex. Szweda LI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Mar;301(2):391–5

Alterations of rat kidney, liver and erythrocytes glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity by chronic acidosis. Haghighi B, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Feb;21(1):62S

Decreased catalase activity is the underlying mechanism of oxidant susceptibility in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient erythrocytes. Scott MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 30;1181(2):163–8

In vitro influence of oxygenation on enzymes of rat adipose tissue. Macfarlane CM. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1992; 9(2):62–6

Regulation of liver glucose-6-P dehydrogenase levels in female rats. Holten D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Jan;104(1):115–8

From a third factor to a glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase stimulator. de Wardener HE. **Contrib Nephrol** 1992; 100:172–87 (70 ref.)

In situ glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity during development of pre-implantation mouse embryos. De Schepper GG, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Apr;25(4):299–303

Tissue-specific activity of pentose cycle oxidative enzymes during feeder lamb development. Belk KE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jul;71(7):1796–804

Early strain-related changes in cultured embryonic chick tibiotarsi parallel those associated with adaptive modeling in vivo. Dallas SL, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Mar; 8(3):251–9

Early loading-related changes in the activity of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase and alkaline phosphatase in osteocytes and periosteal osteoblasts in rat fibulae in vivo. Dodds RA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Mar;8(3):261–7

Activities of certain cytoplasmic enzymes in bovine T lymphoma. Arai T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Oct; 54(5):1047–8

Effect of cold stress and starvation on the cerebral glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity of male garden lizards of three different age groups. Mishra PN, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 May-Jun;14(3):217–21

Geographical and age-related variation in the activity of some enzymes associated with insecticide detoxification in sandflies (Diptera: Phlebotominae). Munir MA, et al. **Parassitologia** 1991 Dec;33 Suppl:445–51

Signals indicative of metabolic change in circumventricular organs. Summy-Long JY, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992; 91:235–46

Lysine-21 of Leuconostoc mesenteroides glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase participates in substrate binding through charge-charge interaction. Lee WT, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Mar;1(3):329–34

Isoniazid acetylating phenotype in patients with paracoccidioidomycosis and its relationship with serum sulfadoxin levels, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and glutathione reductase activities. Barraviera B, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1991 Apr-Jun;24(2):111–4

Modulation of nuclear T3 binding by T3 in a human hepatocyte cell-line (Chang-liver) - T3 stimulation of cell growth but not of malic enzyme, glucose-6-phosphatdehydrogenase or 6-phosphogluconate-dehydrogenase. Matzen LE, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1991 May;3(2):37–45

Hexokinase, glucose-6-phosphatase dehydrogenase and aldose reductase in human fetal lenses. Cao X, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1991 Mar;7(1):31–3

The study of G6PD in erythrocyte and lens in senile and presenile cataract. Chen Y, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1992 Mar;8(1):12–5, 33

[Activity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in erythrocytes in patients with atopic asthma and allergic rhinitis] Tyran W, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992; 60(7-8):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The detection of the location of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the fibroblasts of voles and mice and in rat myoblasts by using monoclonal antibodies against glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase] Zakiian SM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1993;35(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLUCOSEPHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE DEFICIENCY

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency--report of 4 cases. Kim MK, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1992 Mar; 7(1):71–5

BLOOD

Glucotoxicity and oxidative hemolysis in G-6-PD deficiency [letter] Rais N, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Aug;16(8):1215–6

Frequency of ABO blood groups, sickle-cell haemoglobin, G-6-PD deficiency and their relation with malaria in scheduled castes and scheduled tribes of Kheda District, Gujarat. Pant CS, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1992 Dec; 29(4):235–9

Hemolysis following transfusion of erythrocytes from a donor with G6PD deficiency and beta-thalassemia minor. Shalev O, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Apr;29(4):214–6

Posttransfusional hemolysis in recipients of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient erythrocytes. Shalev O, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;64(2):94–8

[Imported malaria: 6 cases, 2 of them with an erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Mar; 10(3):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pyruvate kinase deficiency. Association with G6PD deficiency [clinical conference] **BMJ** 1992 Sep 26; 305(6856):760–2

Acute haemolysis induced by high dose ascorbic acid in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Rees DC, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 27;306(6881):841–2

Enzyme deficiencies as the cause of hereditary nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia [letter] Casado A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Sep;42(3):160

Hyperbilirubinemia in black infants. Role of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Brown AK. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Dec;31(12):712–5 (28 ref.)

Glucotoxicity and oxidative hemolysis in G-6-PD deficiency [letter] Rais N, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Aug;16(8):1215–6

Glucose-6-phosphate: a key compound in glycogenosis I and favism leading to hyper- or hypolipidaemia. Schmitz G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993;152 Suppl 1:S77–84 (33 ref.)

Efficacy of phototherapy in neonatal hyperbilirubinaemia associated with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficient status. Tan KL, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Jul; 152(7):601–4

Hyperbilirubinemia following hepatitis A in a patient with G6pD deficiency. Charan VD, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;12(3):99

Effect of G-6 PD deficiency on sickle cell disease in Saudi Arabia. Awamy BH. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 May-Jun; 59(3):331–4

Pityriasis rotunda and G6PD deficiency [letter] Piga S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;31(10):745

Association between glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and neonatal jaundice: interaction with multiple risk factors. Yu MW, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Oct; 21(5):947–52

Acute intravascular haemolysis in Vanuatu following a single dose of primaquine in individuals with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Reeve PA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Oct;95(5):349–51

Treatment of leprosy [letter] Kulkarni AG. **Natl Med J India** 1992 Mar-Apr;5(2):96

Methemoglobinemia and intravascular hemolysis in a patient with G6PD deficiency [letter] Finielz P, et al. **Nephron** 1992;62(2):242

Index of suspicion. Case 3. Kernicterus in a baby girl homozygous for glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Oblender M. **Pediatr Rev** 1993 May;14(5):191, 193

Activity of glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase enzyme studies in calves with long--survivals with total artificial heart. Sotolová O, et al. **Polim Med** 1992;22(1-2):53–8

Interaction of malarial infection and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in Muria gonds of district Bastar, central India. Thakur A, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1992 Jul; 44(3):201–5

[Clinical study on the prevention of kernicterus caused by hereditary glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency] Du CS. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun; 72(6):348–50, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Neonatal icterus and erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in Congolese newborn infants in Brazzaville (letter)] Diatewa M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Dec;49(10):939–40 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Furosemide (Lasilix) can be used in patients with G6PD deficiency. Apropos of a case (letter)] Cailleux N, et al. **Therapie** 1993 Jan-Feb;48(1):68 **(Fre)**

[Is co-trimoxazole contraindicated in G6PD deficient patients?] Moser AM, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Sep; 123(5-6):200–2 (16 ref.) **(Heb)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Muscle glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency: restoration of enzymatic activity in hybrid myotubes. Meola G, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Jun;16(6):594–600

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) deficiency in southern Italy: a study on the population of the Cosenza province. Tagarelli A, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1991 Dec; 5(3):141–50

Abnormal haemoglobins, thalassaemia and G-6-PD enzyme deficiency in Rajasthan (western-India). Choubisa SL. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1991;24(3):153-65

G6PD deficiency and diabetes mellitus in northern Sardinian subjects [letter] Meloni T, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 Jan-Feb;77(1):94-5

G-6PD deficiency in malaria endemic areas of Udaipur District in Rajasthan. Jain RC. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Oct;40(10):662-3

Hereditary anaemias in Portugal: epidemiology, public health significance, and control. Martins MC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Mar;30(3):235-9

ETHNOLOGY

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) deficiency in the Albanian ethnic minority of Cosenza province, Italy. Tagarelli A, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1992 Apr-Aug;6(1-2):71-8

ETIOLOGY

Lack of association between glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and dextromethorphan O-demethylation polymorphism [letter] Irshaid YM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44(3):303-4

GENETICS

Diagnosis of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) mutations by DNA amplification and allele-specific oligonucleotide probes. Huang CS, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992;88(2-3):92-5

Genetic heterogeneity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency revealed by single-strand conformation and sequence analysis. Calabrò V, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Mar;52(3):527-36

Xq28: epidemiology and sex-linkage between red-green colour blindness and G6PD deficiency. Chan YK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 May;21(3):318-22

Study of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) in the Kissan tribals of Orissa and the Kannikar tribals of Kerala, India. Devi ST, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1993 Jun;51(2):179-81

Sickle cell haemoglobin and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency among Dhobis of Visakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh, India. Ramesh M, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1993 Jun;51(2):173-7

Molecular characterization of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) deficiency in patients of Chinese descent and identification of new base substitutions in the human G6PD gene. Chiu DT, et al. **Blood** 1993 Apr 15; 81(8):2150-4

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) deficiency in southern Italy: a study on the population of the Cosenza province. Tagarelli A, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1991 Dec; 5(3):141-50

Molecular characterization of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase variants from Brazil. Weimer TA, et al. **Hum Biol** 1993 Feb;65(1):41-7

Molecular abnormality of G6PD Konan and G6PD Ube, the most common glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase variants in Japan. Hirono A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Jun; 91(5):507-8

Molecular analysis of G6PD variants in northern Italy: a study on the population from the Ferrara district. Ninfali P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Sep;92(2):139-42

G6PD Mediterranean accounts for the high prevalence of G6PD deficiency in Kurdish Jews. Oppenheim A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Apr;91(3):293-4

G6PD Kalyan and G6PD Kerala; two deficient variants in India caused by the same 317 Glu-->Lys mutation. Ahluwalia A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Jun;1(3):209-10

G6PD Aures: a new mutation (48 Ile-->Thr) causing mild G6PD deficiency is associated with favism. Nafa K, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jan;2(1):81-2

A novel C to T substitution at nucleotide 1360 of cDNA which abolishes a natural Hha I site accounts for a new G6PD deficiency gene in Chinese. Perng LI, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Jun;1(3):205

Both mutations in G6PD A- are necessary to produce the G6PD deficient phenotype. Town M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Jun;1(3):171-4

Characterization of G6PD Rohini--a new class III Indian variant. Sayyed Z, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Apr; 96:96-100

Frequency and clinical significance of erythrocyte genetic abnormalities in Omanis. White JM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 May;30(5):396-400

[Overview of erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate deficiency] Lisker R. **Rev Invest Clin** 1992 Apr-Jun;44(2):277-82 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Acute episodic hemolysis in the African black rhinoceros as an analogue of human glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Paglia DE. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Jan;42(1):36-45

Effects of G-6-PD deficiency, experimentally induced or genetically transmitted, on the sorbitol pathway activity. In vitro and in vivo studies. Vaca G, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1992 Spring;23(1):25-32

GLUCOSEPHOSPHATE ISOMERASE

ANALYSIS

[Isoenzymatic studies of Mediterranean populations of sandflies of the subgenus Larroussius] Pesson B, et al. **Parassitologia** 1991 Dec;33 Suppl:471-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DEFICIENCY

Glucose-6-phosphate isomerase deficiency associated with nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia in the mouse: an animal model for the human disease. Merkle S, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 1;81(1):206-13

DNA sequence abnormalities in human glucose 6-phosphate isomerase deficiency. Walker JI, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Mar;2(3):327-9

[Clinical trial of mannose treatment of hemolytic anemia caused by congenital deficiency of erythrocyte glucosephosphate isomerase] Jabłońska-Skwiecińska E, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1992;23(2):123-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Characterization of a porcine variable number tandem repeat sequence specific for the glucosephosphate isomerase locus. Davies W, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(5):437-41

Polymorphism of erythrocyte glucosephosphate isomerase in sheep. Rasero R, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Feb;24(1):63-4

Saccharomyces cerevisiae phosphoglucose isomerase and fructose bisphosphate aldolase can be replaced functionally by the corresponding enzymes of Escherichia coli and Drosophila melanogaster. Boles E, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Mar;23(3):187-91

Characterization of mutations that overcome the toxic effect of glucose on phosphoglucose isomerase less strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gamo FJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Feb 1;106(3):233-7

DNA sequence abnormalities in human glucose 6-phosphate isomerase deficiency. Walker JI, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Mar;2(3):327-9

Genetic characterization of six parasitic protozoa: parity between random-primer DNA typing and multilocus enzyme electrophoresis. Tibayrenc M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1335-9

Eggs, enzymes, and evolution: natural genetic variants change insect fecundity. Watt WB. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10608-12

[Comparative analysis of the level of heterozygosity for glucose phosphate isomerase (GPI) locus in silver foxes (Vulpes vulpes) of domesticated and control populations] Trut LN, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Apr;29(4):694-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification and purification of glucose phosphate isomerase of Plasmodium falciparum. Srivastava IK, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Sep;54(2):153-64

METABOLISM

Two interconvertible forms of glucose-6-phosphate isomerase in rat muscle. Toyoda Y, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Mar;29(3):587-94

Effect of hamster liver passage on the isoenzyme patterns of Entamoeba histolytica. Cheng XJ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Nov;105(11):918-22

The glucose-6-phosphate-isomerase reaction is essential for normal glucose repression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sierkstra LN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 15; 214(1):121-7

Glycogen metabolism in a Saccharomyces cerevisiae phosphoglucose isomerase (pgi1) disruption mutant. Corominas J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 28;310(2):182-6

Phosphoglucose isomerase: a ketol isomerase with aldol C2-epimerase activity. Seeholzer SH. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1237-41

Different signals control the activation of glycolysis in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Boles E, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jul;9(7):761-70

GLUCOSEPHOSPHATE URIDYLYLTRANSFERASE

CHEMISTRY

Probing the pyrophosphate-binding site in potato tuber UDP-glucose pyrophosphorylase with pyridoxal diphosphate. Kazuta Y, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Jan; 2(1):119-25

GENETICS

Cloning of a human liver UDP-glucose pyrophosphorylase cDNA by complementation of the bacterial galU mutation. Peng HL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 23;329(1-2):153-8

Bacillus subtilis gtaB encodes UDP-glucose pyrophosphorylase and is controlled by stationary-phase transcription factor sigma B. Varón D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(13):3964-71

GLUCOSEPHOSPHATES

ANALYSIS

A refinement of the Akabayashi-Saito-Kato modification of the enzymatic methods for 2-deoxyglucose and 2-deoxyglucose 6-phosphate. Chi MM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Mar;209(2):335-8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Metabolic regulation of endoglucanase synthesis in Trichoderma reesei: participation of cyclic AMP and glucose-6-phosphate. Sesták S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Mar;39(3):342-7

BLOOD

The metabolic role of glucose 1,6-P2 in human erythrocytes studied by encapsulation procedures. Accorsi A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;326:119-26

Influence of growth hormone on glucose-glucose 6-phosphate cycle and insulin action in normal humans. Neely RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):E980-7

Dissociated effects of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on D-[2-3H]glucose and D-[5-3H]glucose conversion into 3HOH in rat erythrocytes. Manuel y Keenoy B, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 1;288 (Pt 2):433-8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of 99Tcm-labelled alpha-D-glucose 1-phosphate aerosols for SPECT ventilation lung imaging. Ercan MT, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Jun;14(6):433-8

METABOLISM

Glucose 1,6-bisphosphate and fructose 2,6-bisphosphate in muscle from healthy humans and chronic alcoholic patients. Cadefau JA, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 May; 27(3):253-6

The Maxwell demon in biological systems. Use of glucose 6-phosphate and hexokinase as an ATP regenerating system by the Ca(2+)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum and submitochondrial particles. de Meis L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;671:19-30; discussion 30-1

Astrocytic glucose-6-phosphatase and the permeability of brain microsomes to glucose 6-phosphate. Forsyth RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 15;294 (Pt 1):145-51

Reaction of the isosteric methylenephosphonate analog of alpha-D-glucose 1-phosphate with phosphoglucomutase. Induced-fit specificity revisited. Ray WJ Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 12;32(1):38-47

The inhibition of bovine heart hexokinase by 2-deoxy-D-glucose-6-phosphate: characterization by 31P NMR and metabolic implications. Chen W, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Sep-Oct;74(9-10):867-73

Effect of starvation on glycogen and glucose metabolism in different areas of the rat brain. Garriga J, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 25;591(2):277-82

Glucose-6-phosphate phosphohydrolase of detergent-treated liver microsomal membranes exhibits a specific kinetic behaviour towards glucose 6-phosphate. Ajzannay A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Mar 1;212(2):335-8

Glucose-6-phosphate: a key compound in glycogenosis I and favism leading to hyper- or hypolipidaemia. Schmitz G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993;152 Suppl 1:S77-84 (33 ref.)

Control of glycolytic enzymes through binding to cell structures and by glucose-1,6-bisphosphate under different conditions. The role of Ca2+ and calmodulin. Beitner R. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Mar;25(3):297-305 (107 ref.)

Sequence of insulin effects on cytoskeletal and cytosolic phosphofructokinase, mitochondrial hexokinase, glucose 1,6-bisphosphate and fructose 2,6-bisphosphate levels, and the antagonistic action of calmodulin inhibitors, in diaphragm muscle. Chen-Zion M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Oct;24(10):1661-7

Maltose and maltotriose can be formed endogenously in Escherichia coli from glucose and glucose-1-phosphate independently of enzymes of the maltose system. Decker K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(17):5655-65

Glucose stimulation of lipogenic enzyme gene expression in cultured white adipose tissue. A role for glucose 6-phosphate. Foufelle F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15; 267(29):20543-6

Effects of AMP and fructose 2,6-bisphosphate on fluxes between glucose 6-phosphate and triose-phosphate in renal cortical extracts. Sola MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19352-7

Measurement of metabolic events in the avian epiphyseal growth cartilage using a bioluminescence technique. Kim JK, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 May;41(5):693-702

Crystallographic binding studies on the allosteric inhibitor glucose-6-phosphate to T state glycogen phosphorylase b. Johnson LN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 5;232(1):253-67

Synthesis of deoxyglucose-1-phosphate, deoxyglucose-1,6-bisphosphate, and other metabolites of 2-deoxy-D-[14C]glucose in rat brain in vivo: influence of time and tissue glucose level. Dienel GA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jun;60(6):2217-31

[The marker histochemical detection of glucose-6-phosphate residues in the human placenta] Glazyrin AL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Nov;114(11):539-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymes protecting the erythrocyte membrane during the combined exposure to an antioxidant complex and acute irradiation] Nikishkin IA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Sep-Oct;32(5):738-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Mitochondrial hexokinase in brain of various species: differences in sensitivity to solubilization by glucose 6-phosphate. Kabir F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Feb 1;300(2):641-50

Interaction of facilitative glucose transporter with glucokinase and its modulation by ADP and glucose-6-phosphate. Lachaal M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Aug;156(2):326-32

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of glucose 6-phosphate in the translocation of glycogen synthase in rat hepatocytes. Fernández-Novell JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 1;288 (Pt 2):497-501

Contribution of glucose/glucose 6-phosphate cycle activity to insulin resistance in type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Rooney DP, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Feb; 36(2):106-12

GLUCOSIDASES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of glucose trimming by castanospermine results in rapid degradation of unassembled major histocompatibility complex class I molecules. Moore SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):3809-12

Interference with intracellular carbohydrate processing by castanospermine prolongs heart allograft survival. Grochowicz PM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):743-4

CHEMISTRY

Microheterogeneity in O-type sugar chains of carbohydrases secreted by Asp. awamori. Neustroev KN, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 May;30(1):107-13

METABOLISM

Enzymatic glycosidase activities in experimental obesity. Garcia Pascual JJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Sep; 24(9):412-5

Evaluation on the hydrolysis of methylumbelliferyl-tetra-N-acetylchitotetraoside by various glucosidases. A comparative study. Den Tandt WR, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Jan;25(1):113-9

GLUCOSIDES

Conformational change of a synthetic amyloid analogue des[Ala21,30]A42 upon binding to octyl glucoside micelles. Laczkó-Hollósi I, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1992;21(5):345-8

ANALYSIS

Identification of reactive vicinal cysteines in Saccharomyces cerevisiae (ATP) and cytosolic rat liver (GTP) phospho enol pyruvate carboxykinases. Rojas MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 10;1164(2):143-51

Comparison of penicillinase with horseradish peroxidase as enzyme tracer in ELISA for the toxin cleistanthin B. Ragupathi G, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1992 Feb-May; 34(1-2):13-5

Determination of arctiin and arctigenin in Fructus Arctii by reverse-phase HPLC. Sun WJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(7):549-51

[Quality of dihuang (Rehmannia spp.)] Du H, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun;17(6):327-9, 381 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The identification and determination of marker substances in xiaoyao wan by three dimensional HPLC] Chen FK, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(11):853-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[HPLC determination of salidroside in the roots of Rhodiola genus plants] Wang S, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992; 27(11):849-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Limonoids in Phellodendron amurense (Kihada)] Miyake M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1992 May;112(5):343-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The in vitro synthesis of diosgenin mono- and diglucoside by enzyme preparations from Solanum melongena leaves. Pączkowski C, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993;40(1):141-3

A novel UDP-Glc-specific glucosyltransferase catalyzing the biosynthesis of 6-O-glucosides of bile acids in human liver microsomes. Radominska A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):15127-35

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical synthesis, growth-promoting activity, and metabolism of all-trans retinyl beta-glucose in the rat. Barua AB, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1992;62(4):298-302

A new indolopyrrolocarbazole antitumor substance, ED-110, a derivative of BE-13793C. Tanaka S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Nov;45(11):1797-8

CHEMISTRY

Epimerization of reducing terminal groups of (1----2)-linked D-gluco- and D-manno-disaccharides in aqueous sodium hydroxide. Kobayashi H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 May 22;229(2):369-75

Conformational analysis of methyl beta-cellobioside by ROESY NMR spectroscopy and MD simulations in combination with the CROSREL method. Kroon-Batenburg LM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Jul 5; 245(1):21-42

Complete assignment of the 1H NMR spectra of phytoalexin elicitor-active oligoglucosides. Ló VM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Jul 19;245(2):333-45

Crystal structure of methyl 3-O-beta-D-glucopyranosyl-beta-D-glucopyranoside (methyl beta-D-laminarabioside) monohydrate. Noguchi K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Dec 31;237:33-43

Standardized intermediates for oligosaccharide synthesis. A convenient preparation of partially protected derivatives of allyl O-beta-D-galactopyranosyl-(1-->4)-beta-D-glucopyranoside suitable for chain extension at position O-4'. Youssef RH, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Feb 24; 240:287-93

The reactions of beta- and alpha-pyranose peracetates with PCl5, and utilization of the products to construct sarsasapogenin glycosides. Saito S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec;40(12):3261-8

A phytochemical investigation of Homalium ceylanicum. Ekabo OA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 May;56(5):699-707

Stevioside and related sweet diterpenoid glycosides. Hanson JR, et al. **Nat Prod Rep** 1993 Jun;10(3):301-9 (119 ref.)

Structure-activity relationships of oligo-beta-glucoside elicitors of phytoalexin accumulation in soybean. Cheong JJ, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Feb;3(2):127-36

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Two new 2-arylbenzofuran derivatives from hypoglycemic activity-bearing fractions of Morus insignis. Basnet P, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Jul;41(7):1238-43

Constituents of the roots of Cynanchum bungei Decne. Isolation and structures of four new glucosides, bungeiside-A, -B, -C, and -D. Li J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec;40(12):3133-7

Galloyl-oxypaeoniflorin, suffruticosides A, B, C, and D, five new antioxidative glycosides, and suffruticoside E, A paeonol glycoside, from Chinese moutan cortex. Yoshikawa M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug; 40(8):2248-50

New phenolic glucosides from the leaves of Eurya tigang. Khan IA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Sep;55(9):1270-4

A new acylated N-glycosyl lactam from Aristolochia contorta. Lee HS, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Sep;55(9):1165-9

Crenatoside: a novel phenylpropanoid glycoside from Orobanche crenata. Afifi MS, et al. **Planta Med** 1993 Aug; 59(4):359-62

[Isolation and identification of chemical constituents from Hedyotis chrysotricha (Palib.) Merr.] Fang Z, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb;17(2):98-100, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemical constituents of Rhodiola kirilowii (Reg.) Reg.] Kang S, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb; 17(2):100-1, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemical constituents of the root of Oplopanax elatus Nakai] Liu J. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep; 17(9):546-7, 576 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemical constituents of Pedicularis muscicola Maxim] Yang L. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug; 17(8):485-7, 512 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemical constituents from stems of Oplopanax elatus Nakai] Zhang HG, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;18(2):104-5, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on iridoid glycosides from Swertia angustifolia] Luo YH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(2):125-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Structure of swertiapuniside from Swertia punicea Hemsl] Tan P, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(6):476-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the chemical components of Rhodiola crenulata] Wang S, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(2):117-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Phenyl glycosides from Curculigo orchioides] Xu JP, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(5):353-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the chemical constituents of Cornus officinalis Sieb et Zucc] Zhao SP, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992; 27(11):845-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Competition between oleanolic acid glycosides in their transport to isolated vacuoles from Calendula officinalis leaf protoplasts. Szakiel A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1992; 39(1):107-12

Comparative study of active absorption by the intestine and disposition of anomers of sugar-conjugated compounds. Mizuma T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 6; 45(7):1520-3

Barley malt-alpha-amylase. Purification, action pattern, and subsite mapping of isozyme 1 and two members of the isozyme 2 subfamily using p-nitrophenylated maltooligosaccharide substrates. Ajandouz EH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 23;1159(2):193-202

Structural transformation of lignan compounds in rat gastrointestinal tract; II. Serum concentration of lignans and their metabolites. Nose M, et al. **Planta Med** 1993 Apr; 59(2):131-4

PHARMACOKINETICS

Structural transformation of lignan compounds in rat gastrointestinal tract. Nose M, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Dec; 58(6):520-3

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of Tokishakuyakusan, Keishibukuryogan and Unkeito on DNA polymerase alpha activity in PMS-treated immature rat uterus incubated in vitro. Usuki S. **Am J Chin Med** 1992;20(3-4):265-8

Renaturation of the brain myelin proteins by octyl glucoside detergent. Díaz RS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30;189(3):1534-42

Antihepatotoxic effects of major diterpenoid constituents of Andrographis paniculata. Kapil A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 6;46(1):182-5

Participation of prostaglandins in the effect of stevioside on rat renal function and arterial pressure. Melis MS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(12):1269-76

Digitaloid pregnanes promote potassium-sparing diuresis in the guinea pig. Smyth DD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 May;70(5):723-7

Penta-acetyl geniposide inhibits the growth and development of C-6 glioma cells in rats. Wang CJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Jun 15;70(1-2):113-8

Induction of topoisomerase I-mediated DNA cleavage by a new indolocarbazole, ED-110. Yoshinari T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 1;53(3):490-4

Complete assignment of the 1H NMR spectra of phytoalexin elicitor-active oligoglucosides. Ló VM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Jul 19;245(2):333-45

Evaluation of the cariogenic potential of the intense natural sweeteners stevioside and rebaudioside A. Das S, et al. **Caries Res** 1992;26(5):363-6

An inhibitor of sweet taste response modulates glucose-induced phosphoinositide breakdown in rat pancreatic islets. Tanigawa K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Oct;39(5):439-44

Kinetic characterization of the perturbation by dodecylmaltoside of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase. de Foresta B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Nov 1;209(3):1023-34

Stevioside effect on renal function of normal and hypertensive rats. Melis MS. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1992 Jun; 36(3):213-7

Antihyperlipidemic effect of flavonoids from Pterocarpus marsupium. Jahromi MA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Jul; 56(7):989-94

Modifying effects of fungal and herb metabolites on azoxymethane-induced intestinal carcinogenesis in rats. Yoshimi N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Dec;83(12):1273-8

Involvement of alpha 1- but not alpha 2-adrenergic systems in the antagonizing effect of paeoniflorin on scopolamine-induced deficit in radial maze performance in rats. Ohta H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun; 62(2):199-202

Effects of toki-shakuyaku-san (Tsumura TJ-23) on electrical activity in neuroblastoma cells and frog neuromuscular junctions. Enomoto K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Oct; 15(1-2):81-9

Peony and its major constituent, paeoniflorin, improve radial maze performance impaired by scopolamine in rats. Ohta H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jul;45(3):719-23

Astragalosides from Egyptian Astragalus spinosus Vahl. Abdallah RM, et al. **Pharmazie** 1993 Jun;48(6):452-4

Platelet aggregation induced by calceolarioside A in vitro: role of platelet intracellular calcium. Capasso A, et al. **Planta Med** 1993 Aug;59(4):337-9

[Effects of astragalus (ASI, SK) on experimental liver injury] Zhang YD, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(6):401-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Biological effects of anthraglycosides. I. Laxatives] Hroneš I, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1992 Mar;41(2):75-7 **(Cze)**

[Antioxidative activity of oren-gedoku-to (TJ-15) and toki-shakuyaku-san (TJ-23) in the liver microsomes of rats] Stefek M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1992 Oct;41(7-8):250-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

ED-110, a novel indolocarbazole, prevents the growth of experimental tumors in mice. Arakawa H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 May;84(5):574-81

TOXICITY

Chronic oral toxicity and carcinogenicity study of stevioside in rats. Xili L, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Nov; 30(11):957-65

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the determination of the toxic glycoside cleistanthin B. Ragupathi G, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Oct;56(2):127-36

URINE

[Studies on structures of urinary metabolites of quinotolast, a new oral anti-allergics] Kihara N, et al.

Yakugaku Zasshi 1993 Aug;113(8):579–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

GLUCOSIDURONATES see GLUCURONATES

GLUCOSINOLATES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The extraction particles from winter rapeseed with different glucosinolate fractions in swine with regard to the iodine supply. 3. Apparent digestibility of crude nutrients with special regard to the carbohydrate and nitrogen balance] Schöne F, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1992;42(1):11–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMISTRY

Rapeseed meal–glucosinolates and their antinutritional effects. Part 1. Rapeseed production and chemistry of glucosinolates. Mawson R, et al. **Nahrung** 1993;37(2):131–40 (40 ref.)

METABOLISM

Quantitation of human uptake of the anticarcinogen phenethyl isothiocyanate after a watercress meal. Chung FL, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1992 Jul–Aug; 1(5):383–8

Effects of glucosinolate breakdown products on the hepatic biotransformation system in male rats. Ozierenski B, et al. **Nahrung** 1993;37(1):5–14

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of intact and myrosinase–treated indolyl glucosinolates on the metabolism in vivo of metronidazole and antipyrine in the rat. Loft S, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Nov;30(11):927–35

Inhibitory effects of the natural products indole–3–carbinol and sinigrin during initiation and promotion phases of 4–nitroquinoline 1–oxide–induced rat tongue carcinogenesis. Tanaka T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Aug;83(8):835–42

TOXICITY

[Testing of rapeseed with different glucosinolate contents in growing swine—a contribution for the evaluation of native harmful substances in food] Schöne F. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Mar;100(3):94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GLUCOSYL CERAMIDES see GLUCOSYLCERAMIDES

GLUCOSYLCERAMIDASE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antibody response in patients with Gaucher disease after repeated infusion with macrophage–targeted glucocerebrosidase. Richards SM, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 1;82(5):1402–9

Treatment of Gaucher's disease [letter] Barton NW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 May 27;328(21):1564–5; discussion 1567–8

A less costly regimen of alglucerase to treat Gaucher's disease [see comments] Figueroa ML, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Dec 3;327(23):1632–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Dec 3;327(23):1676–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 May 27;328(21):1564; discussion 1567–8.

No price too high? [editorial; comment] Garber AM. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Dec 3;327(23):1676–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Dec 3;327(23):1632–6.

Treatment of Gaucher's disease [letter] Hollak CE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 May 27;328(21):1565–6; discussion 1567

[Response criteria for enzyme substitution in Gaucher disease] Berthold F, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Oct;140(10):740–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gaucher disease is treatable. Good results with a new form of enzyme substitution] Erikson A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 May 19;90(20):1942–3 (Swe)

ANALYSIS

Fluorescence assay of glucosylceramide glucosidase using NBD–cerebroside. Abe A, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Dec; 27(12):1052–4

DEFICIENCY

Hydrocephalus, corneal opacities, deafness, valvular heart disease, deformed toes and leptomeningeal fibrous thickening in adult siblings: a new syndrome associated with –glucocerebrosidase deficiency and a mosaic population of storage cells. Uyama E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Oct;86(4):407–20

ECONOMICS

Creating the costliest orphan. The Orphan Drug Act in the development of Ceredase. Goldman DP, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1992 Fall;8(4):583–97

GENETICS

Regulation of expression of the gene encoding human acid beta–glucosidase in different cell types. Doll RF, et al. **Gene** 1993 May 30;127(2):255–60

Evaluation of expression of transferred genes in differentiating myeloid cells: expression of human glucocerebrosidase in murine macrophages. Freas DL, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Jun;4(3):283–90

Rapid identification of mutations in the glucocerebrosidase gene of Gaucher disease patients by analysis of single–strand conformation polymorphisms. Kawame H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Nov;90(3):294–6

1448C mutation linked to the Pv1.1– genotype in Italian patients with Gaucher disease. Tuteja R, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):781–4

Molecular characteristics in Japanese patients with lipidosis: novel mutations in metachromatic leukodystrophy and Gaucher disease. Eto Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Feb 17;119(1–2):179–84

Gaucher disease in the neonate: a distinct Gaucher phenotype is analogous to a mouse model created by targeted disruption of the glucocerebrosidase gene. Sidransky E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Oct;32(4):494–8 (30 ref.)

Efficient transfer and sustained high expression of the human glucocerebrosidase gene in mice and their functional macrophages following transplantation of bone marrow transduced by a retroviral vector. Ohashi T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11332–6

METABOLISM

Studies on glucosylceramidase binding to phosphatidylserine liposomes: the role of bilayer curvature. Vaccaro AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 18;1149(1):55–62

Demonstration of the existence of a second, non–lysosomal glucocerebrosidase that is not deficient in Gaucher disease. van Weely S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 24; 1181(1):55–62

Human acid beta–glucosidase. N–glycosylation site occupancy and the effect of glycosylation on enzymatic activity. Berg–Fussman A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15; 268(20):14861–6

Binding, internalization, and degradation of mannose–terminated glucocerebrosidase by macrophages. Sato Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May;91(5):1909–17

Role of pH in determining the cell–type–specific residual activity of glucocerebrosidase in type 1 Gaucher disease. van Weely S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar;91(3):1167–75

beta–Glucocerebrosidase activity in murine epidermis: characterization and localization in relation to differentiation. Holleran WM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Aug; 33(8):1201–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Correction of neutrophil chemotaxis defect in patients with Gaucher disease by low–dose enzyme replacement therapy. Zimran A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 May;43(1):69–71

Gaucher disease: a heterogeneous clinical complex for which effective enzyme replacement has come of age. Frenkel EP. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 May;305(5):331–44 (92 ref.)

Enzyme therapy in Gaucher disease type 1: dosage efficacy and adverse effects in 33 patients treated for 6 to 24 months. Pastores GM, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jul 15;82(2):408–16

Home treatment with intravenous enzyme replacement therapy for Gaucher disease: an international collaborative study of 33 patients. Zimran A, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 15; 82(4):1107–9

Gaucher's disease: therapy by intravenous infusions of modified glucocerebrosidase. Beck M, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Jan;71(1):78

Gaucher's disease: a novel treatment and an important breakthrough [editorial] Mankin HJ. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jan;75(1):2–3

MRI of multiple platyspondyly in Gaucher disease: response to enzyme replacement therapy. Hill SC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):806–9

Treatment of Gaucher's disease [letter] Grabowski GA. **N Engl J Med** 1993 May 27;328(21):1565

Successful treatment of bone marrow failure in Gaucher's disease with low–dose modified glucocerebrosidase. Mistry PK, et al. **Q J Med** 1992 Jul;83(303):541–6

Enzyme replacement therapy in type I Gaucher disease. Kay AC, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1991;104:258–64

[Enzyme therapy of Gaucher's disease] Beck M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jun 25;118(25):964–5 (Ger)

[First Scandinavian Gaucher meeting. Treatment with enzyme substitution provides optimism for the future] Stolt CM. **Nord Med** 1992;107(11):292–3, 298 (Swe)

GLUCOSYLCERAMIDES

BIOSYNTHESIS

Metabolic effects of inhibiting glucosylceramide synthesis with PDMP and other substances. Radin NS, et al. **Adv Lipid Res** 1993;26:183–213 (57 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Orientation of the saccharide chains of glycolipids at the membrane surface: conformational analysis of the glucose–ceramide and the glucose–glyceride linkages using molecular mechanics (MM3). Nyholm PG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 9;32(5):1225–34

Thermotropic behavior of phosphatidylcholine–glucosyl ceramide mixtures: effects of phospholipid acyl chain composition and interaction with water. Bach D, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1993 Jul;47(1):77–86

METABOLISM

Recycling pathways of glucosylceramide in BHK cells: distinct involvement of early and late endosomes. Kok JW, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Dec;103 (Pt 4):1139–52

PHARMACOKINETICS

Processing of epidermal glucosylceramides is required for optimal mammalian cutaneous permeability barrier function. Holleran WM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr; 91(4):1656–64

PHARMACOLOGY

Metabolic effects of short–chain ceramide and glucosylceramide on sphingolipids and protein kinase C. Abe A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 15;210(3):765–73

GLUCOSYLTRANSFERASES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Metabolic effects of inhibiting glucosylceramide synthesis with PDMP and other substances. Radin NS, et al. **Adv Lipid Res** 1993;26:183–213 (57 ref.)

Interpretation of dextransucrase inhibition at high sucrose concentrations. Tanriseven A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Jul 5;245(1):97–104

Lack of correlation between trehalase activation and trehalose–6 phosphate synthase deactivation in cAMP–altered mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Argüelles JC, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 May–Jun; 23(5–6):382–7

Differentiation antigens of human germ cell tumours: distribution of carbohydrate epitopes on glycolipids and glycoproteins analyzed using PDMP, an inhibitor of glycolipid synthesis. Fenderson BA, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993; 23(1):30–6; discussion 36–7

BU–4794F, a new beta–1,3–glucan synthase inhibitor. Aoki M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;46(6):952–60

Synthesis and characterization of a new class of inhibitors of membrane–associated UDP–glycosyltransferases. Paul P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12933–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Failure of expression of the phenobarbital–induced enhancement of UDP–glycosyltransferases in native, sealed endoplasmic reticulum vesicles from rat liver. Vajro P, et al. **Enzyme** 1992;46(4–5):169–78

CHEMISTRY

Cyclization characteristics of cyclodextrin glucanotransferase are conferred by the NH2–terminal region of the enzyme. Fujiwara S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Dec; 58(12):4016–25

Evidence for a modular structure of the homologous repetitive C–terminal carbohydrate–binding sites of Clostridium difficile toxins and Streptococcus mutans glucosyltransferases. von Eichel–Streiber C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(20):6707–10

Synthetic reaction of Cellvibrio gilvus cellobiose phosphorylase. Kitaoka M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul;112(1):40–4

DEFICIENCY

Biotransformation and toxicity of acetaminophen in congenic RHA rats with or without a hereditary deficiency in bilirubin UDP–glucuronosyltransferase. de Morais SM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;117(1):81–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Correlation of cilofungin in vivo efficacy with its activity against Aspergillus fumigatus (1,3)–beta–D–glucan synthase. Beaulieu D, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Apr 1;108(2):133–7

Effects of selected surfactants on purified glucosyltransferases from mutans streptococci and cellular adherence to smooth surfaces. Kawabata S, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Jan;38(1):54–60

GENETICS

Cyclization characteristics of cyclodextrin glucanotransferase are conferred by the NH2–terminal region of the enzyme. Fujiwara S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Dec; 58(12):4016–25

Molecular characterization and expression of the cell–associated glucosyltransferase gene from Streptococcus mutans. Fujiwara T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 30;187(3):1432–8

Molecular genetic analysis of the catalytic site of Streptococcus mutans glucosyltransferases. Kato C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):1184–8

Characterization of the 56–kDa subunit of yeast trehalose–6–phosphate synthase and cloning of its gene reveal its identity with the product of CIF1, a regulator of carbon catabolite inactivation. Bell W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Nov 1;209(3):951–9

Disruption of TPS2, the gene encoding the 100-kDa subunit of the trehalose-6-phosphate synthase/phosphatase complex in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, causes accumulation of trehalose-6-phosphate and loss of trehalose-6-phosphate phosphatase activity. De Virgilio C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Mar 1;212(2):315-23

Sucrose synthase genes in barley. cDNA cloning of the Ss2 type and tissue-specific expression of Ss1 and Ss2. Martinez de Ilarduya O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 5;320(2):177-81

A yeast gene for trehalose-6-phosphate synthase and its complementation of an Escherichia coli otsA mutant. McDougall J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Feb 15; 107(1):25-30

Cloning and sequencing of the glucosyl transferase-encoding gene from converting bacteriophage X (SFX) of Shigella flexneri. Verma NK, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jul 15;129(1):99-101

Analysis of a DNA polymorphic region in the gtfB and gtfC genes of Streptococcus mutans. Chia JS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr;61(4):1563-6

Streptococcus mutans fructosyltransferase (ftf) and glucosyltransferase (gtfBC) operon fusion strains in continuous culture. Wexler DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr;61(4):1259-67

Role of the Streptococcus mutans gtf genes in caries induction in the specific-pathogen-free rat model. Yamashita Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Sep;61(9):3811-7

Sequence of the gtfK gene of Streptococcus salivarius ATCC 25975 and evolution of the gtf genes of oral streptococci. Giffard PM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Jul;139 (Pt 7):1511-22

Cloning and sequencing of the genes of beta-glucosyl-HMC-alpha-glucosyl-transferases of bacteriophages T2 and T6. Winkler M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 25;21(6):1500

Amplification and cloning of sugarcane sucrose synthase cDNA by anchored PCR. Kumar AS, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1992 Aug;2(1):70-5

Alternative 3'splice acceptor sites modulate enzymic activity in derivative alleles of the maize bronze1-mutable 13 allele. Okagaki RJ, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Nov;4(11):1453-62

Functional expression of zeaxanthin glucosyltransferase from Erwinia herbicola and a proposed uridine diphosphate binding site. Hundle BS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9321-5

IMMUNOLOGY

Production, characterization, and application of monoclonal antibodies which distinguish three glucosyltransferases from Streptococcus mutans. Fukushima K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jan;61(1):323-8

Antigenicity and immunogenicity of a synthetic peptide derived from a glucan-binding domain of mutans streptococcal glucosyltransferase. Smith DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jul;61(7):2899-905

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification to homogeneity and characterization of a 1,3-beta-glucan (callose) synthase from germinating Arachis hypogaea cotyledons. Kamat U, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 1;298(2):731-9

Purification and properties of UDP-glucose:thiohydroximate glucosyltransferase from Brassica napus L. seedlings. Reed DW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Sep;305(2):526-32

Purification of an UDP-glucose:flavone, 7-O-glucosyltransferase, from Silene latifolia using a specific interaction between the enzyme and phenyl-Sepharose. Vellekoop P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 6;330(1):36-40

Partial purification and properties of a glucosyltransferase that synthesizes Glc1Man9(GlcNAc)2-pyrophosphoryldolichol. D'Souza-Schorey C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5; 268(7):4720-7

Partial amino acid sequence of potato solanidine UDP-glucose glucosyltransferase purified by new anion-exchange and size exclusion media. Stapleton A, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Apr;3(2):85-92

[Glucan synthetase in Paracoccidioides brasiliensis] Sorais de Landáez F, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1990;41(4):272-3 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Purification to homogeneity and characterization of a 1,3-beta-glucan (callose) synthase from germinating Arachis hypogaea cotyledons. Kamat U, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 1;298(2):731-9

Purification and properties of laminaribiose phosphorylase (EC 2.4 1.31) from Euglena gracilis Z. Kitaoka M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Aug 1;304(2):508-14

Glucagon enhances bile flow, bilirubin uridine diphosphate-glucuronyltransferase activity and biliary bilirubin monoconjugate excretion in the rat. Ricci GL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1992 Nov-Dec; 320:93-102

Molecular genetic analysis of the catalytic site of Streptococcus mutans glucosyltransferases. Kato C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):1184-8

Xyloglucan glucosyltransferase in Golgi membranes from Pisum sativum (pea). White AR, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 15;294 (Pt 1):231-8

Activators and inhibitors of the plant plasma membrane 1,3-beta-glucan synthase. Fredrikson K, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):710-3 (15 ref.)

Three histidine residues in the active center of cyclodextrin glucanotransferase from alkalophilic Bacillus sp. 1011: effects of the replacement on pH dependence and transition-state stabilization. Nakamura A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 6;32(26):6624-31

Cyclomaltodextrin glucanotransferase from Bacillus circulans E 192: nitration with tetranitromethane. Villette JR, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1993 Apr;17 (Pt 2):205-16

Formation of alpha-(1-->6), alpha-(1-->3), and alpha-(1-->2) glycosidic linkages by dextransucrase from Streptococcus sanguis in acceptor-dependent reactions. Bhattacharjee MK, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Apr 7; 242:191-201

De novo glucan synthesis by mutants streptococcal glucosyltransferases present in pellicle promotes firm binding of Streptococcus gordonii to tooth surfaces. Hiroi T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Sep 15;75(2-3):193-8

Alizarin glucosyl transferase activity in Streptomyces aureofaciens mutants. Matěju J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991;36(3):314-6

Analysis of mutations in cyclodextrin glucanotransferase from Bacillus stearothermophilus which affect cyclization characteristics and thermostability. Fujiwara S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7478-81

Mechanism of action of cyclic beta-1,2-glucan synthetase from Agrobacterium tumefaciens: competition between cyclization and elongation reactions. Williamson G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(24):7941-7

A novel UDP-Glc-specific glucosyltransferase catalyzing the biosynthesis of 6-O-glucosides of bile acids in human liver microsomes. Radominska A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):15127-35

Four different types of glucans synthesised by glucosyltransferases from Streptococcus sobrinus. Hanada N, et al. **Microbios** 1993;73(294):23-35

Synthesis of (1-->3), (1-->4)-beta-D-glucan in the Golgi apparatus of maize coleoptiles. Gibeaut DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):3850-4

PHYSIOLOGY

Expression of gtfS is essential for normal insoluble glucan synthesis by Streptococcus downei. Gilmore KS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr;61(4):1246-50

Adhesion of glucosyltransferase phase variants to Streptococcus gordonii bacterium-glucan substrata may involve lipoteichoic acid. Vickerman MM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Oct;60(10):4301-8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Catalytic center of cyclodextrin glycosyltransferase derived from X-ray structure analysis combined with site-directed mutagenesis. Klein C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 22; 31(37):8740-6

GLUCURONATES

Lithocholate-3-O-glucuronide-induced cholestasis. A study with congenital hyperbilirubinemic rats and effects of ursodeoxycholate conjugates. Takikawa H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Aug;38(8):1543-8

ANALYSIS

Occurrence of 2-O-sulphated D-glucuronic acid in rat liver heparan sulphate. Kovensky J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Jul 19;245(2):361-5

Glucuronic acid-containing glycosaminoglycans occur in otoconia: cytochemical evidence by hyaluronidase-gold labeling. Tachibana M, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Sep;62(1):11-5

Identification and quantitation of intact diastereoisomeric benzodiazepine glucuronides in biological samples by high-performance liquid chromatography. Franzelius C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Mar 5;613(1):162-7

Detection of benzo[a]pyrene sulfate and glucuronide conjugates in cell culture medium by directly coupled microbore high-performance liquid chromatography-fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Teffera Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 May 20;577(1):69-76

Direct-gradient high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis and preliminary pharmacokinetics of flumequine and flumequine acyl glucuronide in humans: effect of probenecid. Vree TB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Aug 7; 579(1):131-41

The utility of one-dimensional homonuclear Hartmann-Hahn spectroscopy (1D HOHAHA) for identifying the suprofen glucuronides fraction from an HPLC separation. Leo GC, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 Aug;10(8):607-13

Sulfated glucuronyl glycolipids and gangliosides in the optic nerve of humans. Yoshino H, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Feb; 43(2):408-11

BLOOD

In vivo microdialysis sampling of phenol and phenyl glucuronide in the blood of unanesthetized rainbow trout: implications for toxicokinetic studies. McKim JM Jr, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Feb;20(2):190-8

Effects of chronic renal failure and hemodialysis on plasma glomerulopressin. Zhou XJ, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Apr;16(4):180-4

Rapid and sensitive determination of coumarin and 7-hydroxycoumarin and its glucuronide conjugate in urine and plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Egan DA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Nov 6;582(1-2):137-43

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Bile alcohol glucuronides: regioselective O-glucuronidation of 5 beta-cholestane-3 alpha,7 alpha,12 alpha,25-tetrol and 24-nor-5 beta-cholestane-3 alpha,7 alpha,12 alpha,25-tetrol. Dayal B, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Feb 24;240:133-42

Synthesis and characterization of quaternary ammonium-linked glucuronide metabolites of drugs with an aliphatic tertiary amine group. Luo H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Nov;81(11):1079-83

Synthesis of deuterium-labeled 5 alpha-androstane-3 alpha, 17 beta-diol and its 17 beta-glucuronide. Chung BC, et al. **Steroids** 1992 Nov;57(11):530-6

CHEMISTRY

Studies on the in vitro reactivity of clofibryl and fenofibryl glucuronides. Evidence for protein binding via a Schiff's base mechanism. Grubb N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3;46(3):357-64

Structural characterization and rheological properties of an extracellular glucuronan produced by a Rhizobium meliloti M5N1 mutant strain. Heyraud A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Feb 24;240:71-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Prokaryotic triterpenoids: O-alpha-D-glucuronopyranosyl bacteriohopanetetrol, a novel hopanoid from the bacterium Rhodospirillum rubrum. Llopiz P, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 1;287 (Pt 1):159-61

METABOLISM

Contribution of the human kidney to the metabolic clearance of drugs. Vree TB, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Nov; 26(11):1421-8 (54 ref.)

Evaluation of indoxyl-beta-D-glucuronide as a chromogen in media specific for Escherichia coli. Haines JR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Aug;59(8):2758-9

Mechanism of cadmium-decreased glucuronidation in the rat. Alary J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 1; 44(11):2139-47

Protein binding and hepatobiliary distribution of valproic acid and valproate glucuronide in rats. Brouwer KL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 9;45(3):735-42

Studies on the reactivity of acyl glucuronides--IV. Covalent binding of diflunisal to tissues of the rat. King AR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 9;45(5):1043-7

Nonenzymic glycation of albumin by acyl glucuronides in vitro. Comparison of reactions with reducing sugars. Smith PC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;44(8):1661-8

Increased glucuronidation of thyroid hormone in hexachlorobenzene-treated rats. van Raaij JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 9;45(3):627-31

Influence of dietary lipids on glucuronidation and sulfation of phenol and its para substituent in the rat. Nanbo T. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 May;16(5):518-20

Benzidine glucuronidation in dog liver. Babu SR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 May;14(5):893-7

Pharmacokinetic analysis of enterohepatic circulation of 4-[2-(4-isopropylbenzamido)ethoxy]benzoic acid. Effect of intramolecular rearrangement of its acyl glucuronide. Komura H, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 Jul-Aug;20(4):585-91

Metabolism of the leukotriene receptor antagonist 5-(2-(8-phenyloctyl)phenyl)-4,6-dithianonanedioic acid (SK&F 102922) in the guinea pig. Rearrangement of the acyl glucuronide. Newton JF, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 Jul-Aug; 20(4):479-84

Covalent binding of etodolac acyl glucuronide to albumin in vitro. Smith PC, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 Nov-Dec; 20(6):962-5

Isolation and structural characterization by spectroscopic methods of two glucuronide metabolites of mexiletine after N-oxidation and deamination. Turgeon J, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 Sep-Oct; 20(5):762-9

Sulphation and glucuronidation of ritodrine in human foetal and adult tissues. Pacifici GM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44(3):259-64

Unveiling the mysteries of inherited disorders of bilirubin glucuronidation [editorial; comment] Chowdury JR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jul;105(1):288-93. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1993 Jul;105(1):216-20.

Microbial hydroxylation and glucuronidation of the angiotensin II (AII) receptor antagonist MK 954. Chen TS, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Jan;46(1):131-4

Determination of naproxen and its metabolite O-desmethylnaproxen with their acyl glucuronides in human plasma and urine by means of direct gradient high-performance liquid chromatography. Vree TB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jul 24;578(2):239-49

Isolation and characterization of the S-glucuronide of 4-nitrothiophenol formed by microsomal glucuronyl transferase. Smith JE, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 Jun;10(6):461-3

Predictability of the covalent binding of acidic drugs in man. Benet LZ, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(8):PL141–6 (17 ref.)
Mono- and diglucuronide formation from chrysene and benzo(a)pyrene phenols by 3-methylcholanthrene-inducible phenol UDP-glucuronosyltransferase (UGT1A1). Bock KW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;42(4):613–8
Insect glial cells show differential expression of a glycolipid-derived, glucuronic acid-containing epitope throughout neurogenesis: detection during postembryogenesis and regeneration in the central nervous system of Tenebrio molitor L. Breidbach O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Nov 23;147(1):5–8
Clearance of indomethacin occurs predominantly by renal glucuronidation. Moolenaar F, et al. **Pharm Weekbl Sci** 1992 Aug 21;14(4):191–5
Microsomal acyl glucuronidation: enzyme-kinetic studies with labile glucuronides. Spahn-Langguth H, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 May;46(5):268–73 (17 ref.)
Evidence for covalent binding of acyl glucuronides to serum albumin via an imine mechanism as revealed by tandem mass spectrometry. Ding A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):3797–801
Acyl glucuronide conjugates: reactive metabolites of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Dickinson RG. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1993;36:157–62 (16 ref.)
Hepatic metabolism of 3-oxoandrost-4-ene-17 beta-carboxylic acid in the adult rat: formation of carboxyl-linked glucuronides both in vivo and in vitro. Radominska A, et al. **Steroids** 1992 Jul;57(7):328–34
Diclofenac covalent protein binding is dependent on acyl glucuronide formation and is inversely related to P450-mediated acute cell injury in cultured rat hepatocytes. Kretz-Rommel A, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 May;120(1):155–61
Extent and implications of interspecies differences in the intestinal hydrolysis of certain glucuronide conjugates. Kenyon EM, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Apr;23(4):373–81
Covalent binding of suprofen acyl glucuronide to albumin in vitro. Smith PC, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Apr;23(4):337–48
[The metabolism and biological activity of glucuronidation substrates in experimental diabetes mellitus] Krylov IuF, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Nov-Dec;55(6):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Direct-gradient high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis and preliminary pharmacokinetics of flumequine and flumequine acyl glucuronide in humans: effect of probenecid. Vree TB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Aug 7; 579(1):131–41

PHARMACOLOGY

Glucuronidation of drugs. A re-evaluation of the pharmacological significance of the conjugates and modulating factors. Kroemer HK, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1992 Oct;23(4):292–310 (76 ref.)
Inhibition of beta-glucuronidase by natural glucuronides of Kampo medicines using glucuronide of SN-38 (7-ethyl-10-hydroxycamptothecin) as a substrate. Narita M, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Jan;23(1):5–10

URINE

Direct coupled column separation and determination of the diastereomeric glucuronides of almokalant, a new class III antiarrhythmic drug, in human urine. Stefansson M, et al. **Chirality** 1992;4(8):509–14
Rapid and sensitive determination of coumarin and 7-hydroxycoumarin and its glucuronide conjugate in urine and plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Egan DA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Nov 6;582(1–2):137–43
Separation of glucuronides from urine by coupled-column separation using underivatized silica as precolumn. Stefansson M, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1992 Aug;30(8):324–8
Urinary excretion of hexafluoroisopropanol glucuronide and fluoride in patients after sevoflurane anaesthesia. Ni J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;45(1):67–9
[Study of urinary excretion of testosterone and epitestosterone glucuronides in children and adolescents] Raynaud E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Feb;41(2):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GLUCURONIDASE

ANALYSIS

Development and optimization of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay employing two murine monoclonal antibodies for absolute quantitation of human beta-glucuronidase. Ho KJ. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1992 Aug;16(1):1–10
Methods for Escherichia coli identification in food, water and clinical samples based on beta-glucuronidase detection. Frampton EW, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Mar; 74(3):223–33 (102 ref.)
Beta-glucuronidase and hyperbilirubinemia in breast-fed versus formula-fed babies. el-Kholy MS, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1992;67(3–4):237–48
Enzyme activity in crevicular fluid in relation to metabolic control of diabetes and other periodontal risk factors. Oliver RC, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 May;64(5):358–62

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Selective inhibition of gastrointestinal beta-glucuronidase by polyvinylbenzyl D-glucaro(1,4)lactonate: attachment of D-glucaro(1,4)lactone to polyvinylbenzyl chloride. Sacco C, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1993 Mar;12(2):181–4
Inhibition of human synovial beta-glucuronidase by steroidal compounds. Chang HW, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1992; 6(4):331–5
Scoparic acid A, a beta-glucuronidase inhibitor from Scoparia dulcis. Hayashi T, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Dec; 55(12):1748–55
Inhibition of beta-glucuronidase by natural glucuronides of Kampo medicines using glucuronide of SN-38 (7-ethyl-10-hydroxycamptothecin) as a substrate. Narita M, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Jan;23(1):5–10

BIOSYNTHESIS

pH-inducible beta-glucosidase and beta-glucuronidase of intestinal bacteria. Kim DH, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;40(6):1667–9
Alteration of gene expression by restriction enzymes electroporated into plant cells. Ashraf M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jun;302(2):75–82
Translation controls the expression level of a chimaeric reporter gene. Hensgens LA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;20(5):921–38

BLOOD

Intracellular levels and extracellular release of lysosomal enzymes from peripheral blood monocytes in pulmonary tuberculosis patients. Jaswal S, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Jan; 101(1):50–4
Lysosomal enzymes and superoxide production in polymorphonuclear leukocytes of patients with primary varicose veins. Stvrtinová V, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1992; 34(3):255–64
Increases in plasma lysosomal enzymes in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus: relationship to diabetic complications and glycaemic control. Waters PJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Oct;35(10):991–5
Hydrolytic enzymes in leprosy sera. Vaishnavi C, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(4):401–4
Studies on serum beta-glucuronidase activity and urinary tryptophan metabolites in human fascioliasis. Ebied SA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jun;96(3):151–6
Cyclosporin treatment in rheumatoid arthritis is associated with an increased serum activity of beta-glucuronidase. Falkenbach A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1993;22(2):83–5
[The effects of prostaglandin E1 on the release of beta-glucuronidase in leukocyte and granulocyte elastase in patients for major abdominal surgery] Tae-Yool C, et al. **Masui** 1993 May;42(5):721–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Chromatography of beta-glucuronidase from bovine liver. A study of the enzyme binding sites of prepared adsorbents. Iino N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul; 40(7):1852–9
Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic studies of human beta-glucuronidase. Drendel WB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Sep 5;233(1):173–6

DEFICIENCY

Mutational analysis of a patient with mucopolysaccharidosis type VII, and identification of pseudogenes. Shipley JM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Mar;52(3):517–26
Foamy changes of placental cells in probable beta glucuronidase deficiency associated with hydrops fetalis. Nelson J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Apr;46(4):370–1
Long-term effects of bone marrow transplantation on lysosomal enzyme replacement in beta-glucuronidase-deficient mice. Bou-Gharios G, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(6):899–910
Correction of lysosomal storage in the liver and spleen of MPS VII mice by implantation of genetically modified skin fibroblasts [see comments] Moullier P, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jun;4(2):154–9. Comment in: Nat Genet 1993 Jun;4(2):105–6.
Gene therapy on the Sly [news; comment] Sly WS. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jun;4(2):105–6. Comment on: Nat Genet 1993 Jun;4(2):154–9.
beta-Glucuronidase deficiency: identification of an affected fetus with simultaneous sampling of chorionic villus and amniotic fluid. Chabás A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Jun; 13(6):429–33

GENETICS

Mutational analysis of a patient with mucopolysaccharidosis type VII, and identification of pseudogenes. Shipley JM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Mar;52(3):517–26
The GUS gene fusion system (Escherichia coli beta-D-glucuronidase gene), a useful tool in studies of root colonization by Fusarium oxysporum. Couteaudier Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jun;59(6):1767–73
Multi-level regulation of lysosomal gene expression in lymphocytes. Olsen I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31;195(1):327–35
The Gus-e locus regulates estrogen repression of androgen-induced beta-glucuronidase expression in mouse kidney. Watson G, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1993 Apr; 31(3-4):155–66
Construction of new beta-glucuronidase cassettes for making transcriptional fusions and their use with new methods for allele replacement. Metcalf WW, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jul 15; 129(1):17–25
Field performance and heavy metal concentrations of transgenic flue-cured tobacco expressing a mammalian metallothionein-beta-glucuronidase gene fusion. Brandle JE, et al. **Genome** 1993 Apr;36(2):255–60
Effect of T-DNA configuration on transgene expression. Breyne P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov;235(2-3):389–96
Improvement of plant regeneration and GUS expression in scutellar wheat calli by optimization of culture conditions and DNA-microprojectile delivery procedures. Perl A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov;235(2-3):279–84
Herpesvirus vector gene transfer and expression of beta-glucuronidase in the central nervous system of MPS VII mice. Wolfe JH, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Aug;1(5):379–84
Reversal of pathology in murine mucopolysaccharidosis type VII by somatic cell gene transfer. Wolfe JH, et al. **Nature** 1992 Dec 24-31;360(6406):749–53
Seed-specific repression of GUS activity in tobacco plants by antisense RNA. Fujiwara T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;20(6):1059–69
Factors influencing Agrobacterium-mediated transient expression of gusA in rice. Li XQ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;20(6):1037–48
Tagging of plant potyvirus replication and movement by insertion of beta-glucuronidase into the viral polyprotein. Dolja VV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10208–12
A single-base-pair deletion in the beta-glucuronidase gene accounts for the phenotype of murine mucopolysaccharidosis type VII. Sands MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6567–71
Plant endogenous beta-glucuronidase activity: how to avoid interference with the use of the E. coli beta-glucuronidase as a reporter gene in transgenic plants. Alwen A, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1992 Mar;1(2):63–70
Pollen-specific expression of the Arabidopsis thaliana alpha 1-tubulin promoter assayed by beta-glucuronidase, chloramphenicol acetyltransferase and diphtheria toxin reporter genes. Kim Y, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1992 Jul; 1(4):188–94
Continuous systemic secretion of a lysosomal enzyme by genetically modified mouse skin fibroblasts. Moullier P, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Aug;56(2):427–32
Functional expression of bacterial beta-glucuronidase and its use as a reporter system in the yeast Yarrowia lipolytica. Bauer R, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jan;9(1):71–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Is p-ANCA in ulcerative colitis directed against beta-glucuronidase? [letter; comment] Kaneko K, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 30;341(8840):320. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Sep 19;340(8821):734–5.

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of beta-glucuronidase and structural assessment of the carbohydrate chains by lectin affinity immunoelectrophoresis. Wójczyk B, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1991 Aug;8(4):340–9

METABOLISM

Proteinase, phosphatase and glucuronidase activities in the growing mandible and temporomandibular joint of the guinea pig. Isotupa KP, et al. **Anat Anz** 1992 Oct; 174(5):441–6
Distribution of uidA gene sequences in Escherichia coli isolates in water sources and comparison with the expression of beta-glucuronidase activity in 4-methylumbelliferyl-beta-D-glucuronide media. Martins MT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jul;59(7):2271–6
The signal for retention of the egasyn-glucuronidase complex within the endoplasmic reticulum. Zhen L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Aug 1;304(2):402–14
Multi-level regulation of lysosomal gene expression in lymphocytes. Olsen I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31;195(1):327–35
Formyl peptides and ATP stimulate Ca2+ and Na+ inward currents through non-selective cation channels via G-proteins in dibutyryl cyclic AMP-differentiated HL-60 cells. Involvement of Ca2+ and Na+ in the activation of beta-glucuronidase release and superoxide production. Krautwurst D, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 15;288 (Pt 3):1025–35
Impairment of UDP-glucose dehydrogenase and glucuronidation activities in liver and small intestine of rat and guinea pig in vitro by piperine. Reen RK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20;46(2):229–38
Characterization of monochlorinated biphenyl products formed by Paul's Scarlet Rose cells. Butler JM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Dec;49(6):821–6
Dietary fiber from Musa paradisiaca and Artocarpus heterophyllus on intestinal mucosal and bacterial beta-glucuronidase activity in hexachlorocyclohexane-treated rats. Serji K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Feb;50(2):293–9
The quantitative conversion of morphine 3-beta-D glucuronide to morphine using beta-glucuronidase obtained from Patella vulgata as compared to acid

hydrolysis. Jennison TA, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 Jul–Aug;17(4):208–10

A note on lactobacilli and beta–glucuronidase activity in the intestinal contents of mice. McConnell MA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;74(6):649–51

The role of glycosylation and phosphorylation in the expression of active human beta–glucuronidase. Shipley JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):12193–8

Release of acid hydrolases in spectrum of human leprosy. Kumar B, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1992; 36(4):405–11

Treatment of murine mucopolysaccharidosis type VII by syngeneic bone marrow transplantation in neonates. Sands MS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Jun;68(6):676–86

Nondestructive assay for beta–glucuronidase in culture media of plant tissue cultures. Gould J. **Methods Enzymol** 1992; 216:357–62

Herpesvirus vector gene transfer and expression of beta–glucuronidase in the central nervous system of MPS VII mice. Wolfe JH, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Aug;1(5):379–84

Plant endogenous beta–glucuronidase activity: how to avoid interference with the use of the E. coli beta–glucuronidase as a reporter gene in transgenic plants. Alwen A, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1992 Mar;1(2):63–70

[Evaluation of the usefulness of analysis of beta–glucuronidase levels in patients with superficial cancer and papilloma of the bladder] Rokicki M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Jun 15–29;47(24–26):528–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SECRETION

Continuous systemic secretion of a lysosomal enzyme by genetically modified mouse skin fibroblasts. Moullier P, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Aug;56(2):427–32

GLUCURONIDES see **GLUCURONATES**

D–GLUCURONOLACTONE DEHYDROGENASE see **ALDEHYDE DEHYDROGENASE**

GLUCURONOSYLTRANSFERASE

ANALYSIS

The hyaluronate synthase from a eukaryotic cell line. Klewes L, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 15;290 (Pt 3):791–5

Differential effects of human recombinant interleukin–1 beta and dexamethasone on hepatic drug–metabolizing enzymes in male and female rats. Ferrari L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 9;45(11):2269–77

Intracellular localization of UDP–glucuronosyltransferase expressed from the transfected cDNA in cultured cells. Kinosaki M, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1993 Feb;18(1):41–51

Studies on tertiary amine UDP–glucuronosyltransferases from human and rabbit hepatic microsomes. Styczynski PB, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 Nov–Dec; 20(6):896–901

Characterization of a glucuronyltransferase: neolactotetraosylceramide glucuronyltransferase from rat brain. Kawashima C, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1992 Dec; 9(6):307–14

Hyaluronan synthase immunoreactivity in the anterior segment of the primate eye. Rittig M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;231(6):313–7

Topological disposition of UDP–glucuronyltransferase in rat liver microsomes. Yokota H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug;112(2):192–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of oleoyl–CoA on the activity and functional state of UDP–glucuronosyltransferase. Krcmery M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 1;46(5):897–904

BIOSYNTHESIS

cDNA cloning and expression of two new members of the human liver UDP–glucuronosyltransferase 2B subfamily. Jin CJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15; 194(1):496–503

The effects of inducing agents on cytochrome P450 and UDP–glucuronyltransferase activities in human HEPG2 hepatoma cells. Doostdar H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 17;46(4):629–35

Dietary lipids coinduce xenobiotic metabolizing enzymes in rat liver. Yang EK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 20;1168(1):52–8

Peroxisome proliferators as inducers and substrates of UDP–glucuronosyltransferases. Magdalou J, et al. **Biol Cell** 1993;77(1):13–6 (46 ref.)

Absence of hepatic p–nitrophenol UDP–glucuronosyltransferase induction by spironolactone in male rats: possible involvement of testosterone. Catania VA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Nov; 70(11):1502–7

Concomitant induction of microsomal epoxide hydrolase and UDP–glucuronosyltransferase activities by dipyridine compounds. Franklin MR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 Sep–Oct; 20(5):726–9

Failure of expression of the phenobarbital–induced enhancement of UDP–glycosyltransferases in native, sealed endoplasmic reticulum vesicles from rat liver. Vajro P, et al. **Enzyme** 1992;46(4–5):169–78

Effects of soya bean flakes and liquorice root extract on enzyme induction and toxicity in B6C3F1 mice. Mirsalis JC, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 May;31(5):343–50

Whether cytochrome P450 induction accompanies glucuronosyl and glutathione transferase induction by isomers of dipyridyl appears unrelated to dose and iron chelation properties. Franklin MR. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1992 Summer;7(2):81–5

Molecular cloning, identification, and sequence of the hyaluronan synthase gene from group A Streptococcus pyogenes. DeAngelis PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15; 268(26):19181–4

Molecular cloning of two cDNAs encoding the mouse bilirubin/phenol family of UDP–glucuronosyltransferases (mUGTBr/p). Kong AN, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Mar; 10(3):461–5

Selective induction of rat liver phase II enzymes by N–heterocycle analogues of phenanthrene: a response exhibiting high correlation between UDP–glucuronosyltransferase and microsomal epoxide hydrolase activities. Franklin MR, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Mar;23(3):267–77

[Inducing ability of co–planar PCBs toward bilirubin UDP–glucuronyltransferase of liver microsomes: the remarkable difference between guinea pigs and rats] Oguri K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1993 May;84(5):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of methotrexate on phenobarbital induction of monooxygenases and UDP–glucuronyltransferases in rat liver] Lukienko PI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 May–Jun; 39(3):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Conjugation of bilirubin [letter] Halac E Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1967 Sep 21;277(12):661–2

CHEMISTRY

Are membrane enzymes regulated by the viscosity of the membrane environment? Zakim D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 24;31(46):11589–94

DEFICIENCY

In vitro and in vivo biotransformation and covalent binding of benzo(a)pyrene in Gunn and RHA rats with a genetic deficiency in bilirubin uridine diphosphate–glucuronosyltransferase. Hu Z, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Oct;263(1):334–42

GENETICS

Cosegregation of intragenic markers with a novel mutation that causes Crigler–Najjar syndrome type I: implication in carrier detection and prenatal diagnosis. Moghrabi N, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Sep;53(3):722–9

cDNA cloning and expression of two new members of the human liver UDP–glucuronosyltransferase 2B subfamily. Jin CJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15; 194(1):496–503

Mapping of the mouse bilirubin UDP–glucuronosyltransferase gene (Gnt–1) to chromosome 1 by restriction fragment length variations. Sato H, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1992 Aug;30(7–8):347–52

Hyaluronate synthase: cloning and sequencing of the gene from Streptococcus sp. Lansing M, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 1;289 (Pt 1):179–84

Regional assignment of rat androsterone UDP–glucuronosyltransferase gene (UGT2B2) to chromosome 14p21.2–p22. Satoh H, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;62(1):49–51

Assignment of the human UDP glucuronosyltransferase gene (UGT1A1) to chromosome region 2q37. van Es HH, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;63(2):114–6

Substrate specificities of two stably expressed human liver UDP–glucuronosyltransferases of the UGT1 gene family. Ebner T, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Jan–Feb;21(1):50–5

A mutation in bilirubin uridine 5'–diphosphate–glucuronosyltransferase isoform 1 causing Crigler–Najjar syndrome type II [see comments] Bosma PJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jul;105(1):216–20. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1993 Jul;105(1):288–93.

Unveiling the mysteries of inherited disorders of bilirubin glucuronidation [editorial; comment] Chowdury JR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jul;105(1):288–93. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1993 Jul;105(1):216–20.

Molecular cloning, identification, and sequence of the hyaluronan synthase gene from group A Streptococcus pyogenes. DeAngelis PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15; 268(26):19181–4

Cloning and characterization of rabbit liver UDP–glucuronosyltransferase cDNAs. Developmental and inducible expression of 4–hydroxybiphenyl UGT2B13. Tukey RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):15260–6

Complementary deoxyribonucleic acid cloning and expression of a human liver uridine diphosphate–glucuronosyltransferase glucuronidating carboxylic acid–containing drugs. Jin C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan;264(1):475–9

The novel bilirubin/phenol UDP–glucuronosyltransferase UGT1 gene locus: implications for multiple nonhemolytic familial hyperbilirubinemia phenotypes. Owens IS, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1992 Jun;2(3):93–108 (86 ref.)

[Genetic defect of the hyperbilirubinemic Gunn rat, a model for Crigler–Najjar syndrome type I] Sato H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Feb;51(2):501–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of 4–hydroxybiphenyl UDP–glucuronyltransferase from bovine liver microsomes. Kanehara H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Nov; 112(5):578–82

METABOLISM

p–Nitrophenol glucuronidation in bile duct ligated rats. Ouviña GB, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1993 Jan–Feb;101(1):77–8

Intraluminal calcium of the liver endoplasmic reticulum stimulates the glucuronidation of p–nitrophenol. Bánhegyi G, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 15;292 (Pt 1):99–104

Biosynthesis of heparin. The D–glucuronosyl– and N–acetyl–D–glucosaminyltransferase reactions and their relation to polymer modification. Lidholt K, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 1;287 (Pt 1):21–9

Paracetamol glucuronidation by recombinant rat and human phenol UDP–glucuronosyltransferases. Bock KW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 May 5;45(9):1809–14

The effect of malaria infection on 3'–azido–3'–deoxythymidine and paracetamol glucuronidation in rat liver microsomes. Ismail S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 3;44(9):1879–82

The expression of UDP–glucuronosyltransferases of the UGT1 family in human liver and kidney and in response to drugs. Sutherland L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 26;45(2):295–301

Glucuronidation of carcinogen metabolites by complementary DNA–expressed uridine 5'–diphosphate glucuronosyltransferases. Mackenzie PI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 1;53(7):1529–33

Effects of anticarcinogenic monoterpenes on phase II hepatic metabolizing enzymes. Elegbede JA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jun;14(6):1221–3

Substrate specificities of two stably expressed human liver UDP–glucuronosyltransferases of the UGT1 gene family. Ebner T, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Jan–Feb;21(1):50–5

UDP–glucuronosyltransferase activity toward digitoxigenin monodigitoxoside in human liver microsomes. Lacarelle B, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Mar–Apr; 21(2):338–41

Polymorphisms for aromatic amine metabolism in humans: relevance for human carcinogenesis. Kadlubar FF, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1992 Nov;98:69–74

Latency is the major determinant of UDP–glucuronosyltransferase activity in isolated hepatocytes. Bánhegyi G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 9; 328(1–2):149–52

Multiple UDP–glucuronyltransferases for the glucuronidation of thyroid hormone with preference for 3,3',5'–triiodothyronine (reverse T3). Visser TJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 2;315(1):65–8

Analysis of the interaction uridin 5'–diphosphoglucuronic acid with intestinal bilirubin UDP–glucuronyltransferase. Pozzi EJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Sep;24(9):1429–34

Androgen UDP–glucuronyl transferase activity is found primarily in liver in the rat. Pirog EC, et al. **J Androl** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):2–8

Activation and stabilization of UDP–glucuronyltransferase by lysophosphatidylcholine. Yokota H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Sep;112(3):309–13

A novel glucuronyltransferase in nervous system presumably associated with the biosynthesis of HNK–1 carbohydrate epitope on glycoproteins. Oka S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):22711–4

Analysis of the streptococcal hyaluronic acid synthase complex using the photoaffinity probe 5–azido–UDP–glucuronic acid. van de Rijn I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24302–6

Isolation and characterization of the S–glucuronide of 4–nitrothiophenol formed by microsomal glucuronyl transferase. Smith JE, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 Jun;10(6):461–3

Influence of para substituent of phenol on phospholipid dependence of uridine diphosphate–glucuronyltransferase. Nanbo T. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Oct;15(10):555–60

Species difference and tissue distribution of uridine diphosphate–glucuronyltransferase activities toward E6080, 1–naphthol and 4–hydroxybiphenyl. Yoshimura T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Aug;15(8):387–93

Complementary deoxyribonucleic acid cloning and expression of a human liver uridine diphosphate–glucuronosyltransferase glucuronidating carboxylic acid–containing drugs. Jin C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan;264(1):475–9

Effects of diethofencarb on thyroid function and hepatic UDP–glucuronyltransferase activity in rats. Hosokawa S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1992 Aug;17(3):155–66

Mono– and diglucuronide formation from chrysene and benzo(a)pyrene phenols by 3–methylcholanthrene–inducible phenol UDP–glucuronosyltransferase (UGT1A1). Bock KW, et al.

Mol Pharmacol 1992 Oct;42(4):613–8
Human bilirubin UDP-glucuronosyltransferase catalyzes the glucuronidation of ethinylestradiol. Ebner T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;43(4):649–54
Hydroxysteroid sulfotransferase and a specific UDP-glucuronosyltransferase are involved in the metabolism of digitoxin in man. Schmoldt A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 346(2):226–33

GLUCURONYLTRANSFERASE see **GLUCURONOSYLTRANSFERASE**

GLUE PROTEINS, DROSOPHILA

GENETICS

GEBF-1 in Drosophila species and hybrids: the co-evolution of an enhancer and its cognate factor. Georgel P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Oct;235(1):104–12

GLUE SNIFFING see **SUBSTANCE USE DISORDERS**

GLUES see **ADHESIVES**

GLUTAMATE CARBOXY-LYASE see **GLUTAMATE DECARBOXYLASE**

GLUTAMATE DECARBOXYLASE

A study of the effect of magnetized water on enzyme activities by potentiometric enzyme electrode method. Ma YL, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1992;12(4):193–6

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical and in situ hybridization evidence for the coexistence of GABA and tyrosine hydroxylase in the rat locus ceruleus. Iijima K, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Dec; 234(4):593–604
Regional alterations in the levels of brain biogenic amines, glutamate, GABA, and GAD activity due to chronic consumption of inorganic arsenic in developing and adult rats. Nagaraja TN, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jan;50(1):100–7
Recombinant glutamic acid decarboxylase (representing the single isoform expressed in human islets) detects IDDM-associated 64,000-M(r) autoantibodies. Karlsen AE, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Oct;41(10):1355–9
Glutamic acid decarboxylase in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus [published erratum appears in Diabetes Metab Rev 1992 Oct;8(3):following table of contents] DeAizpurua HJ, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1992 Jul;8(2):133–47 (109 ref.)
Gamma-aminobutyric acid, glutamic acid decarboxylase and tyrosine hydroxylase in rat striatum demonstrated by single and dual immunocytochemistry. Ovtscharoff W. **J Hirnforsch** 1992;33(3):311–9
Distribution of estrogen receptor-immunoreactive cells in the preoptic area of the ewe: co-localization with glutamic acid decarboxylase but not luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Herbison AE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Apr;57(4):751–9
GABAergic and catecholaminergic innervation of mediobasal hypothalamic beta-endorphin cells projecting to the medial preoptic area. Horvath TL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov;51(2):391–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of benzodiazepine receptor ligands with different intrinsic activities on seizures induced by inhibition of GAD. Bernasconi R, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:87–96

BIOSYNTHESIS

Rapid increases in cerebellar Purkinje cell glutamic acid decarboxylase (GAD67) mRNA after lesion-induced increases in cell firing. Drengler SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 25;615(1):175–9
GABA interneurons in the rat medial frontal cortex: characterization by quantitative in situ hybridization of the glutamic acid decarboxylase (GAD67) mRNA. Retaux S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 21;611(2):187–96
Differential effect of fasting on hypothalamic expression of genes encoding neuropeptide Y, galanin, and glutamic acid decarboxylase. Schwartz MW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993; 31(3-4):361–7
Expression of the genes coding for glutamic acid decarboxylase in pluripotent cell lines. Bain G, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jan;17(1-2):23–30
Expression of glutamic acid decarboxylase (GAD) in the alpha, beta and delta cells of normal and diabetic pancreas: implications for the pathogenesis of type I diabetes. Vives-Pi M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Jun;92(3):391–6
Increased expression of GAD mRNA during the chronic epileptic syndrome due to intrahippocampal tetanus toxin. Najlerahim A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;90(2):332–42
Different distributions of GAD65 and GAD67 mRNAs suggest that the two glutamate decarboxylases play distinctive functional roles. Feldblum S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Apr 15;34(6):689–706
6-Hydroxydopamine lesions of the nigrostriatal pathway alter the expression of glutamate decarboxylase messenger RNA in rat globus pallidus projection neurons. Kincaid AE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Dec;51(3):705–18

BLOOD

Demonstration of GAD-65 as the main immunogenic isoform of glutamate decarboxylase in type 1 diabetes and determination of autoantibodies using a radioligand produced by eukaryotic expression. Velloso LA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May;91(5):2084–90

CHEMISTRY

Neuroepithelial cells in the rat spinal cord express glutamate decarboxylase immunoreactivity in vivo and in vitro. Ma W, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Nov 8;325(2):257–70
GAD- and GABA-immunoreactivity in the ascending auditory pathway of horseshoe and mustached bats. Vater M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Nov 8;325(2):183–206

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence and chromosomal assignment of a cDNA encoding the large isoform of human glutamate decarboxylase. Kelly CD, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1992 Jul; 56 (Pt 3):255–65
Cloning and expression of large isoform of glutamic acid decarboxylase from human pancreatic islet. Kawasaki E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 14; 192(3):1353–9
Molecular cloning of full-length glutamic acid decarboxylase 67 from human pancreas and islets. Yamashita K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 14;192(3):1347–52
Cloning of the gene for glutamate decarboxylase and its expression during conidiation in Neurospora crassa. Hao R, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 1;293 (Pt 3):735–8
Differential islet cel! expression of two glutamate decarboxylases, both autoantigens in diabetes. Michelsen BK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Feb;21(1):173–7 (49 ref.)
Regulation of glutamate decarboxylase and enkephalin mRNA levels in rat striatum by chronic benzodiazepine treatment. Rattray M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug; 20(3):303S
Differential expression of glutamic acid decarboxylase in rat and human islets. Petersen JS, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Mar; 42(3):484–95
Glutamic acid decarboxylase messenger ribonucleic acid is regulated by estradiol and progesterone in the hippocampus. Weiland NG. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec; 131(6):2697–702
Changes in glutamic acid decarboxylase mRNA in the pallidum of the rat following unilateral damage of the striatum and overlying cortex. Najlerahim A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Dec;118(3):352–6
Baculovirus-mediated expression of human 65 kDa and 67 kDa glutamic acid decarboxylases in SF9 insect cells and their relevance in diagnosis of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Mauch L, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun; 113(6):699–704
Comparative localization of mRNAs encoding two forms of glutamic acid decarboxylase with nonradioactive in situ hybridization methods. Esclapez M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 May 15;331(3):339–62
Transcriptional organization of a Drosophila glutamic acid decarboxylase gene. Newby LM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Mar;60(3):982–9
A neural gene from Drosophila melanogaster with homology to vertebrate and invertebrate glutamate decarboxylases. Phillips AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Oct;61(4):1291–301
Effects of increased gamma-aminobutyric acid levels on GAD67 protein and mRNA levels in rat cerebral cortex. Rimvall K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb;60(2):714–20
Rat-1 fibroblasts engineered with GAD65 and GAD67 cDNAs in retroviral vectors produce and release GABA. Ruppert C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Aug;61(2):768–71
Assignment of the rat genes coding for dopa decarboxylase (DDC) and glutamic acid decarboxylases (GAD1 and GAD2). Vassort C, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993;4(4):202–6
The rat nucleus accumbens: two levels of complexity in the distribution of glutamic acid decarboxylase (67 kDa) and preproenkephalin messenger RNA. Rogard M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 28;155(1):81–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Quantitative analysis of islet glutamic acid decarboxylase p64 autoantibodies in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Bärmeier H, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;13(3):187–96
Autoantibodies in IDDM primarily recognize the 65,000-M(r) rather than the 67,000-M(r) isoform of glutamic acid decarboxylase. Hagopian WA, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Apr;42(4):631–6
Antibodies to glutamic acid decarboxylase reveal latent autoimmune diabetes mellitus in adults with a non-insulin-dependent onset of disease. Tuomi T, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Feb;42(2):359–62
Difference between islet cell antibodies and autoantibodies to glutamic acid decarboxylase-containing Purkinje cells in IDDM [letter] Kobayashi T, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Oct;15(10):1435–6
Antibodies to glutamic acid decarboxylase are associated with HLA-DR genotypes in both Australians and Asians with type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Serjeantson SW, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Oct; 35(10):996–1001
Persisting antibodies to glutamic acid decarboxylase in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus are not associated with neuropathy [letter] Tuomi T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Jul;36(7):685
Human autoantibodies react with glutamic acid decarboxylase antigen in human and rat but not in mouse pancreatic islets. Velloso LA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Jan; 36(1):39–46
Regulation of glutamic acid decarboxylase diabetes autoantigen expression in highly purified isolated islets from Macaca nemestrina. Hagopian WA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun;132(6):2674–81
Characterization of a linear epitope within the human pancreatic 64-kDa glutamic acid decarboxylase and its autoimmune recognition by sera from insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus patients. Mauch L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Mar 1;212(2):597–603
A 64 kDa antigen/glutamic acid decarboxylase (GAD) in fetal pig pro-islets: co-precipitation with a 38 kDa protein and recognition by T cells in humans at risk for insulin-dependent diabetes. DeAizpurua HJ, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Dec;5(6):759–70
Glucose regulation of the autoantigen GAD65 in human pancreatic islets. Björk E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Dec;75(6):1574–6
Islet cell cytoplasmic autoantibody reactivity to glutamate decarboxylase in insulin-dependent diabetes. Atkinson MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan;91(1):350–6
Detection of pancreatic islet 64,000 M(r) autoantigens in insulin-dependent diabetes distinct from glutamate decarboxylase. Christie MR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jul; 92(1):240–8
Quantitative assay using recombinant human islet glutamic acid decarboxylase (GAD65) shows that 64K autoantibody positivity at onset predicts diabetes type. Hagopian WA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan;91(1):368–74
Prevalence of autoantibodies to the 65- and 67-kD isoforms of glutamate decarboxylase in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Seissler J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Sep; 92(3):1394–9
The ethnic distribution of antibodies to glutamic acid decarboxylase: presence and levels of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in Europid and Asian subjects. Zimmet PZ, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1993 Jan-Mar;7(1):1–7
Glutamic acid decarboxylase 67-reactive T cells: a marker of insulin-dependent diabetes. Honeyman MC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Feb 1;177(2):535–40
Inverse relation between humoral and cellular immunity to glutamic acid decarboxylase in subjects at risk of insulin-dependent diabetes [see comments] Harrison LC, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 29;341(8857):1365–9. Comment in: Lancet 1993 May 29;341(8857):1378–9.
Cellular and humoral immunity in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes [letter] Hawke S, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 24;342(8865):246
A novel antineuronal antibody in stiff-man syndrome. Darnell RB, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jan;43(1):114–20
Glutamic acid decarboxylase autoantibodies in preclinical insulin-dependent diabetes. De Aizpurua HJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9841–5
Autoreactive epitopes defined by diabetes-associated human monoclonal antibodies are localized in the middle and C-terminal domains of the smaller form of glutamate decarboxylase. Richter W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2832–6

METABOLISM

Immunoreactivity for GAD and three peptides in somatosensory cortex and thalamus of the raccoon. Doetsch GS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(5):553–63
GABA levels and GAD immunoreactivity in the deep cerebellar nuclei of rats with altered olivo-cerebellar function. Lutes J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Sep-Oct; 29(3-4):329–36
Many spinal cord cells transiently express low molecular weight forms of glutamic acid decarboxylase during embryonic development. Behar T, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Apr 16;72(2):203–18
Synaptic and non-synaptic immunolocalization of GABA and glutamate acid decarboxylase (GAD) in cerebellar cortex of rat. Martínez-Rodríguez R, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 Feb;39(1):115–23
The inferior colliculus of GEPRs contains greater numbers of cells that express glutamate decarboxylase (GAD67) mRNA. Ribak CE, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Feb; 14(2):105–13
Expression of GAD (M(r) 67,000) and its messenger RNA in basal ganglia and cerebral cortex after ischemic cortical lesions in rats. Salin P, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Feb; 119(2):291–301
Development of GAD-immunoreactivity in the dorsal cochlear nucleus of the hamster and cat: light and electron microscopic observations. Schweitzer L, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Feb;65(1-2):240–52
Recovery of vestibular function in young guinea pigs after streptomycin treatment. Glutamate decarboxylase activity and nystagmus response assessment. Meza G, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1992 Oct;10(5):407–11
A plant glutamate decarboxylase containing a calmodulin binding domain. Cloning, sequence, and functional analysis. Baum G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19610–7

Axonal and non-axonal immunolocalization of cytosolic aspartate aminotransferase (cAATase), GABA and glutamic acid decarboxylase (GAD) in the rat cochlear nucleus. Martinez-Rodriguez R, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1992; 33(6):637-44

Regulation of gamma-aminobutyric acid synthesis in the brain. Martin DL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb; 60(2):395-407 (117 ref.)

Effects of increased gamma-aminobutyric acid levels on GAD67 protein and mRNA levels in rat cerebral cortex. Rimvall K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb;60(2):714-20

Role of glucocorticoids in the cholinergic degeneration in rat hippocampus induced by ethylcholine aziridinium (AF64A). Hörtnagl H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jul; 13(7):2939-45

Ethanol administration during early embryogenesis affects neuronal phenotypes at a time when neuroblasts are pluripotential. Kentroti S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Dec; 33(4):617-25

Irreversible blockade of D2 dopamine receptors by fluphenazine-N-mustard increases glutamic acid decarboxylase mRNA in rat striatum. Chen JF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Feb 19;150(2):215-8

Organotypic slice cultures of the rat striatum--I. A histochemical and immunocytochemical study of acetylcholinesterase, choline acetyltransferase, glutamate decarboxylase and GABA. Ostergaard K. **Neuroscience** 1993 Apr;53(3):679-93

Association of GAD-65, but not of GAD-67, with the Golgi complex of transfected Chinese hamster ovary cells mediated by the N-terminal region. Solimena M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):3073-7

Glutamate decarboxylases and autoimmunity in insulin-dependent diabetes. Kaufman DL, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Apr;14(4):107-9 (35 ref.)

GLUTAMATE DEHYDROGENASE

ANALYSIS

The effect of various culture conditions on the levels of ammonia assimilatory enzymes of Corynebacterium callunae. Ertan H. **Arch Microbiol** 1992;158(1):42-7

Study of the relationship between the hepatotoxicity and free radical induced by 1,1,2-trichloroethane and 1,1,1-trichloroethane in rat. Xia L, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1992 Dec;5(4):303-13

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of glutamate dehydrogenase by covalent coenzyme-substrate adducts: a re-examination. Syed SE, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jun;30(2):283-91

BLOOD

Plasma sorbitol dehydrogenase, glutamate dehydrogenase, and alkaline phosphatase as potential indicators of liver intoxication in grey mullet (Mugil auratus Risso). Ozretić B, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Apr; 50(4):586-92

Interference in coupled-enzyme assay of urea nitrogen by excess endogenous enzyme [letter] Harrison SP. **Clin Chem** 1993 May;39(5):911

Proposal of standard methods for the determination of enzyme catalytic concentrations in serum and plasma at 37 degrees C. III. Glutamate dehydrogenase (L-glutamate: NAD(P)+ oxidoreductase (deaminating), EC 1.4.1.3). Working Group on Enzymes. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Aug;30(8):493-502

Which is the appropriate coenzyme for the measurement of ammonia with glutamate dehydrogenase? da Fonseca-Wollheim F, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Sep;30(9):537-40

Plasma concentrations of glutamate and its metabolites in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Miulli DE, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Jun;93(6):670-6

Elevated GLDH levels in cattle [letter] Baxter CJ. **Vet Rec** 1993 Feb 27;132(9):228

CHEMISTRY

Guanosine 5'-O-[S-(3-bromo-2-oxopropyl)]thiophosphate: a new reactive purine nucleotide analog labeling Met-169 and Tyr-262 in bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase. Ozturk DH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 3;31(43):10544-55

Structural relationship between the hexameric and tetrameric family of glutamate dehydrogenases. Britton KL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Nov 1;209(3):851-9

Glutamate dehydrogenase from the hyperthermophile Pyrococcus furiosus. Thermal denaturation and activation. Klump H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):22681-5

Isoenzymatic pattern and structure of glutamate dehydrogenase from Ascaris suum. Cutillas C, et al. **J Helminthol** 1992 Dec;66(4):310-2

DEFICIENCY

Glutamate dehydrogenase deficiency in Machado-Joseph disease. Gonçalves A, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1993 May; 20(2):147-50

Glutamate dehydrogenase deficiency in cerebellar degenerations: clinical, biochemical and molecular genetic aspects. Plaitakis A, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1993 May;20 Suppl 3:S109-16 (56 ref.)

GENETICS

Identification and analysis of a matrix-attachment region 5' of the rat glutamate-dehydrogenase-encoding gene. Das AT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 1;215(3):777-85

Isolation and characterization of the rat gene encoding glutamate dehydrogenase. Das AT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;211(3):795-803

The human glutamate dehydrogenase gene family: gene organization and structural characterization. Michaelidis TM, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Apr;16(1):150-60

Structure and expression analysis of a member of the human glutamate dehydrogenase (GLUD) gene family mapped to chromosome 10p11.2. Tzimagiorgis G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Jun;91(5):433-8

Evolution of glutamate dehydrogenase genes: evidence for two paralogous protein families and unusual branching patterns of the archaebacteria in the universal tree of life. Benachenhou-Lahfa N, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Apr; 36(4):335-46

The gdhA1 point mutation in Escherichia coli K12 CLR207 alters a key lysine residue of glutamate dehydrogenase. Jones KM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Aug;240(2):286-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of NADP-dependent glutamate dehydrogenase from Ruminococcus flavefaciens FD-1. Duncan PA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Dec; 58(12):4032-7

Purification and characterization of Clostridium difficile glutamate dehydrogenase. Anderson BM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jan;300(1):483-8

Occurrence of cold-labile NAD-specific glutamate dehydrogenase in Bacillus species. Jahns T. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Sep 15;75(2-3):187-92

METABOLISM

Dehydrogenase-modified carbon-fiber microelectrodes for the measurement of neurotransmitter dynamics. 1. NADH voltammetry. Kuhr WG, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Mar 1; 65(5):617-22

Dehydrogenase-modified carbon-fiber microelectrodes for the measurement of neurotransmitter dynamics. 2. Covalent modification utilizing avidin-biotin technology. Pantano P, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Mar 1;65(5):623-30

Purification and characterization of Clostridium difficile glutamate dehydrogenase. Anderson BM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jan;300(1):483-8

Nicotinamide ribose 5'-O-[S-(3-bromo-2-oxopropyl)]thiophosphate: a new affinity label for NMN sites in enzymes. Park I, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jun;303(2):483-8

Some properties of glutamate dehydrogenase, glutamine synthetase and glutamate synthase from Corynebacterium callunae. Ertan H. **Arch Microbiol** 1992;158(1):35-41

Is pyridoxal 5'-phosphate an affinity label for phosphate-binding sites in proteins?: The case of bovine glutamate dehydrogenase. Valinger Z, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Sep 15;294 (Pt 3):835-9

Conditions for glutamate dehydrogenase activity in heart mitochondria. McDaniel HG, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1993 Aug;50(1):75-84

Identification of a guanine binding domain peptide of the GTP binding site of glutamate dehydrogenase: isolation with metal-chelate affinity chromatography. Shoemaker MT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 23;32(7):1883-90

Developmental changes of glutamate dehydrogenase activity in rat liver mitochondria and its enhancement by branched-chain amino acids. Eguchi K, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992;62(2-3):83-8

Hyperammonemia and hepatic encephalopathy stimulate rat cerebral synaptic mitochondrial glutamate dehydrogenase activity specifically in the direction of glutamate oxidation. Faff-Michalak L, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 6; 618(2):299-302

The mechanism of substrate and coenzyme binding to clostridial glutamate dehydrogenase during oxidative deamination. Basso LA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 1;213(3):935-45

In situ measurements of enzyme activities in the brain. Kugler P. **Histochem J** 1993 May;25(5):329-38 (81 ref.)

Possible involvement of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in the regulation of NADP-/NAD-glutamate dehydrogenase ratio and in yeast-mycelium transition of Benjaminiella poitrasii. Khale-Kumar A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(18):6052-5

Characterization, cloning, and in vitro expression of the extremely thermostable glutamate dehydrogenase from the hyperthermophilic Archaeon, ES4. DiRuggiero J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):17767-74

The real-time resolution of proton-related transient-state steps in an enzymatic reaction. The early steps in the oxidative deamination reaction of bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase. Singh N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5; 268(1):21-8

Properties of the cold-labile NAD(+)-specific glutamate dehydrogenase from Bacillus cereus DSM 31. Jahns T, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Apr;139 (Pt 4):775-80

The effect of AMP on the NAD-dependent glutamate dehydrogenase during activation and morphogenesis in the cellular slime moulds. Pamula F, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Sep;138 (Pt 9):1935-40

Sarcocystis fusiformis: some protein metabolic enzymes in various fractions of sarcocysts of buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Gupta RS, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jan;45(3-4):185-9

[The characteristics and regulation of glutamate dehydrogenase in strains of Bacteroides ruminicola ssp. ruminicola isolated from the rumen of fallow deer] Holovská K, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1992 May-Jun; 37(5-6):261-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Glutamate dehydrogenase improves binding of [3H]CGP39653 to NMDA receptors in the autoradiographic assay. Jaarsma D, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Feb;46(2):133-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Possible physiological roles of aspartase, NAD- and NADP-requiring glutamate dehydrogenases of Pseudomonas fluorescens. Miyamoto K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul;112(1):52-6

GLUTAMATE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, GLUTAMATE**

GLUTAMATE SYNTHASE

ANALYSIS

The effect of various culture conditions on the levels of ammonia assimilatory enzymes of Corynebacterium callunae. Ertan H. **Arch Microbiol** 1992;158(1):42-7

GENETICS

Glutamate synthase genes of the diazotroph Azospirillum brasilense. Cloning, sequencing, and analysis of functional domains. Pelanda R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15; 268(5):3099-106

Molecular characterization of NADH-dependent glutamate synthase from alfalfa nodules. Gregerson RG, et al. **Plant Cell** 1993 Feb;5(2):215-26

METABOLISM

Ammonia assimilation in S. cerevisiae under chemostatic growth. Lacerda V, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1992 Jan-Mar;32:15-21

Some properties of glutamate dehydrogenase, glutamine synthetase and glutamate synthase from Corynebacterium callunae. Ertan H. **Arch Microbiol** 1992;158(1):35-41

GLUTAMATES

see related
POLYGLUTAMIC ACID
RECEPTORS, GLUTAMATE

Polymorphism of human complement component C6: an amino acid substitution (Glu/Ala) within the second thrombospondin repeat differentiates between the two common allotypes C6 A and C6 B. Dewald G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):458-64

Substitution of Glu841 by lysine in the carbamate domain of carbamyl phosphate synthetase alters the catalytic properties of the glutaminase subunit. Lusty CJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 9;32(5):1278-84

Crystal structure analysis of a mutant Escherichia coli thioredoxin in which lysine 36 is replaced by glutamic acid. Nikkola M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 18;32(19):5093-8

Folding of the four domains and dimerization are impaired by the Gly446-->Glu exchange in human glutathione reductase. Implications for the design of antiparasitic drugs. Nordhoff A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 20;32(15):4060-6

The cytochrome P450 1A2 active site: topology and perturbations caused by glutamic acid-318 and threonine-319 mutations. Tuck SF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 16;32(10):2548-53

Importance of Glu-125 in the catalytic activity of human renal dipeptidase. Adachi H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 21;1163(1):42-8

Mutations on 170Glu, a substrate recognition residue in mouse cAMP-dependent protein kinase, generate enzymes with altered substrate affinity and biological functions. Tomoda T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 17; 1175(3):333-42

Analysis for transaminases in serum with an amperometric glutamate electrode. Compagnone D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Nov;38(11):2306-10

Substitution of glutamic acid for alanine 1135 in the putative "catalytic loop" of the tyrosine kinase domain of the human insulin receptor. A mutation that impairs proteolytic processing into subunits and inhibits receptor tyrosine kinase activity. Cama A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15; 268(11):8060-9

Location of the dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-reactive glutamate residue in the bovine heart mitochondrial porin. De Pinto V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15; 268(17):12977-82

Identification of N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-reactive glutamic and aspartic acid residues in Escherichia coli transhydrogenase and the exchange of these by site-specific mutagenesis. Glavas N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5; 268(19):14125-30

Characterization of cathepsin B specificity by site-directed

mutagenesis. Importance of Glu245 in the S2-P2 specificity for arginine and its role in transition state stabilization. Hasnain S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):235-40

Identification of glutamic acid 105 at the active site of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens 1,3-1,4-beta-D-glucan 4-glucanohydrolase using epoxide-based inhibitors. Høj PB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25059-66

Lysine 319 interacts with both glutamic acid 269 and aspartic acid 240 in the lactose carrier of Escherichia coli. Lee JI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20007-15

The folding and stability of rhodanese are influenced by the replacement of glutamic acid 17 in the NH2-terminal helix by proline but not by glutamine. Luo GX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10246-51

Conversion of glutamic acid 192 to glutamine in activated protein C changes the substrate specificity and increases reactivity toward macromolecular inhibitors. Rezaie AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):19943-8

Glu280 is the nucleophile in the active site of Clostridium thermocellum CelC, a family A endo-beta-1,4-glucanase. Wang Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14096-102

Identification of glutamic acid 204 and aspartic acid 200 in chitinase A1 of Bacillus circulans WL-12 as essential residues for chitinase activity. Watanabe T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18567-72

Impaired tetramer assembly of variant medium-chain acyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase with a glutamate or aspartate substitution for lysine 304 causing instability of the protein. Yokota I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25; 267(36):26004-10

1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy study of cerebral glutamate in an ex vivo brain preparation of guinea pig. Pirttilä TR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Apr;60(4):1274-82

Mutagenesis of the Glu-89 residue in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) and HIV-2 reverse transcriptases: effects on nucleoside analog resistance. Song Q, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7568-71

The role of Gln61 and Glu63 of Ras GTPases in their activation by NF1 and Ras GAP. Nur-E-Kamal MS, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Dec;3(12):1437-42

Mutants with substitutions for Glu171 in the catabolite activator protein (CAP) of Escherichia coli activate transcription from the lac promoter. Breul A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr;238(1-2):155-60

Participation of glutamic acid 23 of T4 endonuclease V in the beta-elimination reaction of an abasic site in a synthetic duplex DNA. Hori N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 25;20(18):4761-4

Leukotriene A4 hydrolase: abrogation of the peptidase activity by mutation of glutamic acid-296. Wetterholm A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9141-5

X-ray structure of Glu 53 human lysozyme. Harata K, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Nov;1(11):1447-53

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Perfusion with high potassium plus glutamate can cause LTP erasure or persistent loss of neuronal responsiveness in the CA1 region of the hippocampal slice. Harrison CM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 29;602(1):175-9

Warm glutamate/aspartate-enriched blood cardioplegic solution for perioperative sudden death. Beyersdorf F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Oct;104(4):1141-7

[Study of the recovery rate of non-NMDA desensitized receptors of hippocampal neurons using paired and rhythmic application of glutamate] Rybal'chenko VV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992;24(6):713-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vulnerability of oligodendroglia to glutamate: pharmacology, mechanisms, and prevention. Oka A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Apr;13(4):1441-53

ANALYSIS

Glutamate and aspartate are decreased in the skin in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Ono S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Nov;86(5):481-4

Enzyme packed bed system for the on-line measurement of glucose, glutamate, and lactate in brain microdialysate. Boutelle MG, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Sep 1;64(17):1790-4

Fiber-optic ammonia sensor for measuring synaptic glutamate and extracellular ammonia. Kar S, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Oct 15;64(20):2438-43

Dehydrogenase-modified carbon-fiber microelectrodes for the measurement of neurotransmitter dynamics. 1. NADH voltammetry. Kuhr WG, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Mar 1; 65(5):617-22

Dehydrogenase-modified carbon-fiber microelectrodes for the measurement of neurotransmitter dynamics. 2. Covalent modification utilizing avidin-biotin technology. Pantano P, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Mar 1;65(5):623-30

Ultramicrobiosensors for monitoring of neurotransmitters. Tamiya E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;672:272-7

The cortical lesion of Huntington's disease: further neurochemical characterization, and reproduction of some of the histological and neurochemical features by N-methyl-D-aspartate lesions of rat cortex. Storey E, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Oct;32(4):526-34

Identification of glutamate-169 as the third zinc-binding residue in proteinase III, a member of the family of insulin-degrading enzymes. Becker AB, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 15;292 (Pt 1):137-42

GAA(Glu)272----AAA(Lys) and CGA(Arg)194]----CAA(Gln) in the factor VIII gene in two haemophilia A patients of Czech origin [letter] Křepelová A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jul;81(3):458

Numerous SP-positive pyramidal neurons in cat neocortex are glutamate-positive. Conti F, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 18;599(1):140-3

Glutamate immunoreactive terminals in the lateral amygdaloid nucleus: a possible substrate for emotional memory. Farb C, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 16;593(2):145-58

Quantitative mapping of glutamate presynaptic terminals in the supraoptic nucleus and surrounding hypothalamus. Meeker RB, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 8;600(1):112-22

Glutamate immunocytochemistry in the dorsal horn after injury or stimulation of the sciatic nerve of rats. al-Ghoul WM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(3-4):453-9

Regional alterations in the levels of brain biogenic amines, glutamate, GABA, and GAD activity due to chronic consumption of inorganic arsenic in developing and adult rats. Nagaraja TN, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jan;50(1):100-7

Immunocytochemical and circadian biochemical analysis of neuroactive amino acids in the pineal gland of the rat: effect of superior cervical ganglionectomy. McNulty JA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Sep;269(3):515-23

Glutamate in the inferior colliculus plays a critical role in audiogenic seizure initiation. Faingold CL, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Nov;13(2):95-105

Subcortical excitatory amino acid levels after acute and subchronic administration of typical and atypical neuroleptics. Bardgett ME, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 19;230(3):245-50

Identification of an essential glutamate residue in the active site of endoglucanase III from Trichoderma reesei. Macarron R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 25;316(2):137-40

Intense sound increases the level of an unidentified amine found in perilymph. Bobbin RP, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Nov; 63(1-2):157-62

N-alkoxycarbonyl-glutamic and aspartic acids. Studies on the activation and cyclodehydration and side-reaction encountered in analysis of glutamic acid using Fmoc-chloride. Chen FM, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Jul;40(1):13-8

Terminals of subthalamonigral fibres are enriched with glutamate-like immunoreactivity: an electron microscopic, immunogold analysis in the cat. Rinvik E, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1993 Jan-Feb;6(1):19-30

Determination of D-alanine and D-glutamic acid in biological samples by coupled-column chromatography using beta-cyclodextrin as mobile phase additive. Rizzi AM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Nov 6;582(1-2):35-40

Measurement of glutamate, aspartate and glycine and its potential precursors in human brain using high-performance liquid chromatography by pre-column derivatization with dimethylaminoazobenzene [correction of diethylaminoazobenzene] sulphonyl chloride. Watanabe A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Dec 2;583(2):241-5

Glutamate-immunoreactive terminals synapse on primate spinothalamic tract cells. Westlund KN, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Aug 22;322(4):519-27

Immunogold quantification of glutamate in two types of excitatory synapse with different firing patterns. Shupliakov O, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Oct;12(10):3789-803

Combined intracerebral microdialysis and electrophysiological recording: methodology and applications. Obrenovitch TP, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Apr;47(1-2):139-45

Glutamate-like immunoreactivity in chick cerebellum and optic tectum. Voukelatou G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Dec;17(12):1267-73

Neurotransmitter-specific identification and characterization of neurons in the all-cone retina of Anolis carolinensis. II: Glutamate and aspartate. Sherry DM, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Sep-Oct;9(3-4):313-23

Patterns of glutamate-like immunoreactive bipolar cell axons in the retina of the marine teleost, the dragonet. Van Haesendonck E, et al. **Vision Res** 1991;31(3):451-62

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protection by gangliosides against glutamate excitotoxicity. Manev H, et al. **Adv Lipid Res** 1993;25:269-88 (91 ref.)

Flunarizine inhibits both calcium-dependent and -independent release of glutamate from synaptosomes and cultured neurones. Cousin MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 26;606(2):227-36

Intrathecal GABAB antagonists attenuate the antinociception produced by microinjection of L-glutamate into the ventromedial medulla of the rat. McGowan MK, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 2;607(1-2):39-46

The glutamate antagonist, MK-801, does not prevent dopaminergic cell death induced by the 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium ion (MPP+) in rat dissociated mesencephalic cultures. Michel PP, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 4;597(2):233-40

4C3HPG (RS-4-carboxy-3-hydroxyphenylglycine), a weak agonist at metabotropic glutamate receptors, occludes the action of trans-ACPD in hippocampus. Gerber U, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;221(2-3):401-2

Ifenprodil prevents glutamate cytotoxicity via polyamine modulatory sites of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in cultured cortical neurons. Tamura Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May;265(2):1017-25

Diazoxide blocks glutamate desensitization and prolongs excitatory postsynaptic currents in rat hippocampal neurons. Yamada KA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Dec; 458:409-23

Blockade of excitatory amino acid receptors in the ventrolateral medulla does not abolish the cardiovascular actions of L-glutamate. Gieroba ZJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Jan; 347(1):66-72

Glutamate antagonists in the reticular formation reduce the acoustic startle response. Krase W, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jan;4(1):13-6

MK-801, a glutamate antagonist, lowers flow threshold for inhibition of protein synthesis after middle cerebral artery occlusion of rat. Mies G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 28;155(1):65-8

Subpicomolar amounts of NPY(13-36) injected into the nucleus tractus solitarius of the rat counteract the cardiovascular responses to L-glutamate. Narváez JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Mar 19;151(2):182-6

Long-term depression of glutamate-induced gamma-aminobutyric acid release in cerebellum by insulin-like growth factor I. Castro-Alamancos MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7386-90

Diazepam dependence prevented by glutamate antagonists. Steppuhn KG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6889-93

Glutamate antagonists that block hyperpolarizing bipolar cells increase the release of dopamine from turtle retina. Critz SD, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Sep-Oct;9(3-4):271-8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Developmental changes in beta-citryl-L-glutamate concentration and its synthetic and hydrolytic activities in neuronal cells cultured from chick embryo optic lobes. Miyake M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Nov;59(5):1654-60

Positive feedback of glutamate exocytosis by metabotropic presynaptic receptor stimulation [see comments] Herrero I, et al. **Nature** 1992 Nov 12;360(6400):163-6. Comment in: Nature 1992 Nov 12;360(6400):106-7.

The sluggish-A gene of Drosophila melanogaster is expressed in the nervous system and encodes proline oxidase, a mitochondrial enzyme involved in glutamate biosynthesis. Hayward DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2979-83

Regulation of the synthesis of the transmitter glutamate pool. Fonnum F. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1993;60(1):47-57 (91 ref.)

BLOOD

Splanchnic bed utilization of glutamine and glutamic acid in humans. Matthews DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun; 264(6 Pt 1):E848-54

Neuroexcitatory amino acid levels in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid during migraine attacks. Martínez F, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1993 Apr;13(2):89-93

Increased plasma concentrations of aspartate, glutamate and glycine in Parkinson's disease. Iwasaki Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Oct 12;145(2):175-7

Myocardial loss of glutamate after cold chemical cardioplegia and storage in isolated blood-perfused pig hearts. Kimose HH, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Apr;41(2):93-100

[The effect of acute poisoning of rats with carbaryl on the transamination reactions involving alpha-ketoglutarate. Part I. Activity of plasma aminotransferases] Jeleniewicz K, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1992;43(2):157-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Assessment of reliability and biological significance of glutamate levels in cerebrospinal fluid. Ferrarese C, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Mar;33(3):316-9

Neuroexcitatory amino acid levels in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid during migraine attacks. Martínez F, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1993 Apr;13(2):89-93

Excitatory amino acids in cerebrospinal fluid following traumatic brain injury in humans. Baker AJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Sep;79(3):369-72

Elevated CSF glutamate in Rett syndrome. Hamberger A, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1992 Aug;23(4):212-3

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A novel prodrug of salicylic acid, salicylic acid-glutamic acid conjugate utilizing hydrolysis in rabbit intestinal microorganisms. Nakamura J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug;40(8):2164-8

Design of (omega-N-(O-acyl)hydroxy amid) aminodicarboxylic acid pyrrolidides as potent inhibitors of proline-specific peptidases. Demuth HU, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 29;320(1):23-7

A dideazatetrahydrofolate analogue lacking a chiral center at C-6, N-[4-[2-(2-amino-3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-7H-pyrrolo[2,3-d]pyrimidin-5- yl)ethyl]benzoyl]-L-glutamic acid, is an inhibitor of thymidylate synthase. Taylor EC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Nov 13;35(23):4450-4

CHEMISTRY

Change of glutamic acid to lysine in a 13-residue antibacterial and hemolytic peptide results in enhanced antibacterial

activity without increase in hemolytic activity. Sitaram N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Nov; 36(11):2468–72

Insulin–like growth factor (IGF)–II binding to IGF–binding proteins and IGF receptors is modified by deletion of the N–terminal hexapeptide or substitution of arginine for glutamate–6 in IGF–II. Francis GL, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 1;293 (Pt 3):713–9

Clarification of the pH–dependent kinetic behaviour of papain by using reactivity probes and analysis of alkylation and catalysed acylation reactions in terms of multihydronic state models: implications for electrostatics calculations and interpretation of the consequences of site–specific mutations such as Asp–158–Asn and Asp–158–Glu. Mellor GW, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 15;294 (Pt 1):201–10

Steady–state kinetics and analysis of pH dependence on wild–type and a modified allosteric Pseudomonas aeruginosa ornithine carbamoyltransferase containing the replacement of glutamate 105 by alanine. Tricot C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 1;215(3):833–9

Antibacterial activity of phosphono peptides based on 4–amino–4–phosphonobutyric acid. Zboińska E, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Apr 1;108(2):225–30

N–alkoxycarbonyl–glutamic and aspartic acids. Studies on the activation and cyclodehydration and side–reaction encountered in analysis of glutamic acid using Fmoc–chloride. Chen FM, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Jul;40(1):13–8

Synthesis of potent antagonists of substance P by modifying the methionyl and glutaminyl residues of its C–terminal hexapeptide and without using D–amino acids. Manolopoulou A, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Apr; 41(4):411–4

Rates of gluconeogenesis and citric acid cycle in perfused livers, assessed from the mass spectrometric assay of the 13C labeling pattern of glutamate. Di Donato L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4170–80

Baboon apolipoprotein A–IV. Identification of Lys76—>Glu that distinguishes two common isoforms and detection of length polymorphisms at the carboxyl terminus. Hixson JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25; 268(21):15667–73

Decreased tissue reaction to bioprosthetic heart valve material after L–glutamic acid treatment. A morphological study. Grabenwöger M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Sep;26(9):1231–40

An essential role for the conserved Glu–133 in the anion interaction with superoxide dismutase. Banci L, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1993 May 1;50(2):89–100

Probing the mechanism of staphylococcal nuclease with unnatural amino acids: kinetic and structural studies. Judice JK, et al. **Science** 1993 Sep 17;261(5128):1578–81

[Functionally important residues of glutamic acid in E. coli pyrophosphatase. I. Chemical modification and localization in the primary structure] Raznikov AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Dec;57(12):1902–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Amnesia by post–training infusion of glutamate receptor antagonists into the amygdala, hippocampus, and entorhinal cortex. Jerusalinsky D, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 Jul; 58(1):76–80

GENETICS

Site–directed mutagenesis at aspartate and glutamate residues of xylanase from Bacillus pumilus. Ko EP, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 15;288 (Pt 1):117–21

Identification of aspartic acid 514 through glutamic acid 542 as a glycoprotein Ib–IX complex receptor recognition sequence in von Willebrand factor. Mechanism of modulation of von Willebrand factor by ristocetin and botrocetin. Berndt MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 17; 31(45):11144–51

Expression of recombinant acetylcholinesterase in a baculovirus system: kinetic properties of glutamate 199 mutants. Radić Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 13; 31(40):9760–7

Mechanistic consequences of mutation of the active site nucleophile Glu 358 in Agrobacterium beta–glucosidase. Withers SG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 20;31(41):9979–85

GABA and glutamate neurotransmission in the C57BL/10 sps/sps mouse: a mutant with absence–like behavior. Ortiz JG, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;9:151–61

A newly recognized point mutation in the cytochrome b558 heavy chain gene replacing alanine57 by glutamic acid, in a patient with cytochrome b positive X–linked chronic granulomatous disease. Ariga T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Jun;152(6):469–72

Characterization of a lysine–to–glutamic acid mutation in a conservative sequence of farnesyl diphosphate synthase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Blanchard L, et al. **Gene** 1993 Mar 30;125(2):185–9

De novo mutation in the COL4A5 gene converting glycine 325 to glutamic acid in Alport syndrome. Renieri A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 May;1(2):127–9

Glu–47, which forms a salt bridge between neurophysin–II and arginine vasopressin, is deleted in patients with familial central diabetes insipidus [see comments] Yuasa H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Sep;77(3):600–4. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Sep;77(3):592–5.

A COL3A1 glycine 1006 to glutamic acid substitution in a patient with Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type IV detected by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis. Johnson PH, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(3):426–30

Overproduced rho factor from p39AS has lysine replacing glutamic acid at residue 155 in the linker region between its RNA and ATP binding domains. Nehrke KW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 25;20(22):6107

IMMUNOLOGY

Glutamate–like immunoreactivity in the leech central nervous system. Brodfuehrer PD, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992 Jul;97(6):511–6

Critical role of HLA–DR beta 1 residue 58 in multiple polymorphic epitopes recognized by xenogeneic and allogeneic antibodies. Klohe E, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1992 Sep;35(1):18–28

Molecular requirements for hapten binding to antibodies against glutamate and aspartate. Abdullah LH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Dec;51(3):729–38

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Beta–cyanoglutamic acid, a new antifungal amino acid from a streptomycete. Naruse N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Apr;46(4):685–6

METABOLISM

AMPA and NMDA receptor antagonists do not decrease hippocampal glutamate concentrations during transient global ischemia. Matsumoto M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Oct;77(4):764–71

Roles of N–acetylglutaminylglutamine amide and glycine betaine in adaptation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to osmotic stress. D'Souza–Ault MR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Feb;59(2):473–8

Recordings of extracellular glutamate and gamma–aminobutyric acid in the striatum of non–anesthetized rats. K(+)–stimulation, its Ca(2+)–dependence and lack of effects of drugs acting on dopamine receptors. Welsch–Kunze S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Feb;43(2):85–91

Tetanus toxin action: inhibition of neurotransmitter release linked to synaptobrevin proteolysis. Link E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):1017–23

Effects of tetrahydrofolate polyglutamates on the kinetic parameters of serine hydroxymethyltransferase and glycine decarboxylase from pea leaf mitochondria. Besson V, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 1;292 (Pt 2):425–30

Uptake, release and metabolism of glutamate and aspartate by rat cerebellar subcellular preparations. Rao VL, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Mar;29(4):711–7

Structure and function of the sodium and potassium–coupled glutamate transporter from rat brain. Kanner BI, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Feb;21(1):59–61 (21 ref.)

Ultrastructural immunocytochemical studies as a means of distinguishing between transmitter and non–transmitter glutamate. Laake JH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Feb; 21(1):45–9 (30 ref.)

Autoinhibition of tritiated L–glutamate release from superfused synaptosomes. Morris C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):110S

Neuronal–astrocytic interactions in glutamate metabolism. Schousboe A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Feb; 21(1):49–53 (30 ref.)

C1300 neuroblastoma cells possess quisqualate sensitive glutamate binding sites. Uney JB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov;20(4):365S

Substitution of glutamine for glutamic acid–58 in Escherichia coli thymidylate synthase results in pronounced decreases in catalytic activity and ligand binding. Zapf JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 14;32(36):9274–81

Numerical analysis reveals complexities of glutamate transport. Ash JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 18;1149(1):109–18

Cloning of the genes for excitatory amino acid receptors. Henneberry RC. **Bioessays** 1992 Jul;14(7):465–71 (26 ref.)

The role of sulfhydryl groups and calcium in the mercuric chloride–induced inhibition of glutamate uptake in rat primary astrocyte cultures. Albrecht J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 2;607(1–2):249–54

Interactions of trimethyl tin (TMT) with rat primary astrocyte cultures: altered uptake and efflux of rubidium, L–glutamate and D–aspartate. Aschner M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 12;582(2):181–5

Regional distribution of glutamate and aspartate in adult and old human brain. Banay–Schwartz M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 30;594(2):343–6

Acute, chronic and differential effects of several anesthetic barbiturates on glutamate receptor activation in neuronal culture. Cai Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 21;611(2):181–6

Glutamate immunoreactivity in terminals of the retinohypothalamic tract of the brown Norwegian rat. de Vries MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 28;612(1–2):231–7

Modulation of calcium–dependent and –independent components of veratridine–evoked release of glutamate from rat cerebellum. Dickie BG, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 13;619(1–2):247–54

Hyperammonemia and hepatic encephalopathy stimulate rat cerebral synaptic mitochondrial glutamate dehydrogenase activity specifically in the direction of glutamate oxidation. Faff–Michalak L, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 6; 618(2):299–302

Effects of ethanol on Na(+)–dependent amino acid uptake: dependence on rat age and Na+, K(+)–ATPase activity. Foley TD, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 9;593(1):39–44

L–dopa induces Ca(2+)–dependent and tetrodotoxin–sensitive release of endogenous glutamate from rat striatal slices. Goshima Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 16;617(1):167–70

Glutamate uptake and glutamate content in primary cultures of mouse astrocytes during anoxia, substrate deprivation and simulated ischemia under normothermic and hypothermic conditions. Huang R, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 6;618(2):346–51

Inhibition of glutamate release in rat hippocampus by kynurenic acid does not protect CA1 cells from forebrain ischemia. Lekieffre D, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 2; 592(1–2):333–7

Evidence that [3H]glutamate binding sites are masked by biologically relevant endogenous factor on cell membranes of frog spinal cord. Maruyama M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 18;599(1):135–9

Identified hair follicle afferent boutons in the spinal cord of the cat are enriched with L–glutamate–like immunoreactivity. Maxwell DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 19;606(1):156–61

Reduction of glutamate release and protection against ischemic brain damage by BW 1003C87. Meldrum BS, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 9;593(1):1–6

Methamphetamine neurotoxicity and striatal glutamate release: comparison to 3,4–methylenedioxymethamphetamine. Nash JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 29;581(2):237–43

Release of endogenous glutamic and aspartic acids from cerebrocortex synaptosomes and its modulation through activation of a gamma–aminobutyric acidB (GABAB) receptor subtype. Pende M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26; 604(1–2):325–30

Long–lasting abolishment of noradrenaline induced stimulation of oxidative metabolism after chronic exposure of developing mouse astrocytes to cocaine. Peng L, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 29;581(2):334–8

Effect of hypoxia on glutamate efflux and synaptic transmission in the guinea pig hippocampus. Penning DH, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 27;620(2):301–4

Adenosine A1 receptor–mediated inhibition of evoked glutamate release is coupled to calcium influx decrease in goldfish brain synaptosomes. Poli A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 27;620(2):245–50

The uptake of anionic and cationic amino acids by the isolated perfused sheep choroid plexus. Preston JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 29;581(2):351–5

Age–related effects of NMDA–stimulated concomitant release of nitric oxide and glutamate in cortical slices prepared from DBA/2 mice. Rowley HL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 4;613(1):49–53

A pharmacological characterization of the mGluR1 alpha subtype of the metabotropic glutamate receptor expressed in a cloned baby hamster kidney cell line. Thomsen C, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 13;619(1–2):22–8

Inhibition of glutamate release: a potential mechanism of action for the anticonvulsant U–54494A in the guinea pig hippocampus. Conner–Kerr TA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993; 31(5):573–80

Selective release of glutamine and glutamic acid produced by perfusion of GLP–1 (7–36) amide in the basal ganglia of the conscious rat. Mora F, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Sep–Oct;29(3–4):359–61

Changes in synaptosomal glutamate release during postnatal development in the rat hippocampus and cortex. Collard KJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Jan 15;71(1):37–43

Ca2+ and filopodial responses to glutamate in cultured astrocytes and neurons. Cornell–Bell AH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992;70 Suppl:S206–18

Increased density of glutamate–immunoreactive vertical processes in superficial laminae in cingulate cortex of schizophrenic brain. Benes FM, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1992 Nov–Dec;2(6):503–12

Glutamate and taurine uptake by retinal pigment epithelium during rat development. Salceda R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Feb;104(2):311–6

Interrelationship between retinal ischaemic damage and turnover and metabolism of putative amino acid neurotransmitters, glutamate and GABA. Robin LN, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;80(4):273–300 (145 ref.)

The mechanism of substrate and coenzyme binding to clostridial glutamate dehydrogenase during oxidative deamination. Basso LA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 1;213(3):935–45

Probing the active site of the reconstituted aspartate/glutamate carrier from mitochondria. Structure/function relationship involving one lysine and two cysteine residues. Stappen R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Nov 15;210(1):269–77

Sweet potato beta–amylase. Primary structure and identification of the active–site glutamyl residue. Toda H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 15;216(1):25–38

Distribution of glutamylated alpha and beta–tubulin in mouse tissues using a specific monoclonal antibody, GT335. Wolff A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;59(2):425–32

Glutamine and glutamate in ascitic fluid of dogs. Hirschberger J, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Feb;31(2):103–6

Calcium channel blocking agents and potassium–stimulated

release of glutamate from cerebellar slices. Dickie BG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 8;229(1):97–9

35 mM K(+)-stimulated 45Ca2+ uptake in cerebellar granule cell cultures mainly results from NMDA receptor activation. Didier M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 4; 244(1):57–65

A toxin (Aga-GI) from the venom of the spider Agelenopsis aperta inhibits the mammalian presynaptic Ca2+ channel coupled to glutamate exocytosis. Pocock JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 3;226(4):343–50

Bifemelane enhances high K(+)-evoked release of glutamate from mossy fiber synaptosomes of guinea-pig hippocampus. Ueda M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 25;219(2):271–7

Galanin reduces release of endogenous excitatory amino acids in the rat hippocampus. Zini S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 15;245(1):1–7

Distribution of glutamate-like and glutamine-like immunoreactivities in the rat organ of Corti: a light microscopic and semiquantitative electron microscopic analysis with a note on the localization of aspartate. Usami S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;91(1):1–11

Comparative analysis of sodium-dependent L-glutamate transport of synaptosomal and astroglial membrane vesicles from mouse cortex. Rauen T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 2;312(1):15–20

Glutamate metabolism, release, and quantal transmission at central excitatory synapses: implications for neural plasticity. Dagani F, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 7(4):315–36 (157 ref.)

Effects of the nerve agents soman and tabun on the uptake and release of GABA and glutamate in synaptosomes of guinea pig cerebral cortex. Szilagyi M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 May;24(3):663–8

Receptor subtype involved and mechanism of norepinephrine-induced stimulation of glutamate uptake into primary cultures of rat brain astrocytes. Fahrig T. **Glia** 1993 Mar;7(3):212–8

Evidence for L-glutamate release in frog vestibular organs. Zucca G, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Nov;63(1-2):52–6

Accumulation of glutamate is regulated by calcium and protein kinase C in rat hippocampal slices exposed to ischemic states. Lu YM, et al. **Hippocampus** 1993 Apr; 3(2):221–7

Transduction of a protein kinase C-generated signal into the long-lasting facilitation of glutamate release. Terrian DM, et al. **Hippocampus** 1993 Apr;3(2):205–20

"In vivo" glutamic acid metabolism in late pregnant rats. Roca P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Jun;25(6):294–7

Regulation of rat erythrocyte L-glutamine, L-glutamate and L-lysine uptake by short term starvation. Picó C, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Nov;24(11):1731–5

Effect of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase inhibitors on the transport of glutamate into neuronal and glial primary cultures. Jankásková B, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1992 Jun; 10(3):225–30

Pneumocandins from Zalerion arboricola. V. Glutamic acid- and leucine-derived amino acids in pneumocandin A0 (L-671,329) and distinct origins of the substituted proline residues in pneumocandins A0 and B0. Adefarati AA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec;45(12):1953–7

Brain glutamate metabolism during metabolic alkalosis and acidosis. Ang RC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Dec; 73(6):2552–8

Biochemical, autoradiographic and functional studies on a unique glutamate binding site in adrenal gland. O'Shea RD, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Aug;40(1):71–85

The murI gene of Escherichia coli is an essential gene that encodes a glutamate racemase activity. Doublet P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(10):2970–9

The Escherichia coli mutant requiring D-glutamic acid is the result of mutations in two distinct genetic loci. Dougherty TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(1):111–6

Mechanism of glutamate uptake in Zymomonas mobilis. Ruhrmann J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7579–84

Role of Asp51 and Glu105 in the enzymatic activity of a ribonuclease from Rhizopus niveus. Ohgi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Feb;113(2):219–24

Cloning and expression of a human neutral amino acid transporter with structural similarity to the glutamate transporter gene family. Arriza JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15329–32

A monoclonal antibody against a Na(+)-L-glutamate cotransporter from rat brain. Hees B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23275–81

Electrogenic L-glutamate uptake in Xenopus laevis oocytes expressing a cloned rat brain L-glutamate/L-aspartate transporter (GLAST-1). Klöckner U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):14594–6

Cloning and expression of a novel Na(+)-dependent neutral amino acid transporter structurally related to mammalian Na+/glutamate cotransporters. Shafqat S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15351–5

Mutation of glutamate 309 to glutamine alters one Ca(2+)-binding site in the Ca(2+)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum expressed in Sf9 cells. Skerjanc IS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15944–50

Uptake of glutamate, not glutamine synthetase, regulates adaptation of mammalian cells to glutamine-free medium. McDermott RH, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Jan;104 (Pt 1):51–8

Redistribution of glutamate and glutamine in slices of human neocortex exposed to combined hypoxia and glucose deprivation in vitro. Aas JE, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 May;13(3):503–15

Effect of dichloroacetate on recovery of brain lactate, phosphorus energy metabolites, and glutamate during reperfusion after complete cerebral ischemia in rats. Chang LH, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Nov; 12(6):1030–8

Direct observations of synapses between L-glutamate-immunoreactive boutons and identified spinocervical tract neurones in the spinal cord of the cat. Maxwell DJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Dec 22; 326(4):485–500

Spiny nonpyramidal neurons in the CA3 region of the rat hippocampus are glutamate-like immunoreactive and receive convergent mossy fiber input. Soriano E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jul 15;333(3):435–48

The effect of a glutamate uptake inhibitor on axon-Schwann cell signalling in the squid giant nerve fibre. Evans PD, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1992 Dec;173:251–60

Determination of extracellular glutamate after local K+ stimulation in the striatum of non-anaesthetised rats after treatment with dopaminergic drugs--studies using microdialysis. Dietze S, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;90(1):1–11

Dopamine-glutamate interactions in methamphetamine-induced neurotoxicity. Marshall JF, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;91(2-3):241–54

Lamotrigine--antiparkinsonian activity by blockade of glutamate release? Zipp F, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1993;5(1):67–75

Adenosine A1 receptor inhibition of glutamate exocytosis and protein kinase C-mediated decoupling. Barrie AP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Mar;60(3):1081–6

Synaptosomal glutamate uptake declines progressively in the spinal cord of a mutant mouse with motor neuron disease. Battaglioli G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Apr;60(4):1567–9

The effect of cyclohexyladenosine on the periischemic increases of hippocampal glutamate and glycine in the rabbit. Cantor SL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Nov; 59(5):1884–92

Evidence for the corelease of dynorphin and glutamate from rat hippocampal mossy fiber terminals. Conner-Kerr TA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Aug;61(2):627–36

Interactions between the glutamate and glycine recognition sites of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor from rat brain, as revealed from radioligand binding studies. Grimwood S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 May;60(5):1729–38

Cerebral vulnerability is associated with selective increase in extracellular glutamate concentration in experimental thiamine deficiency. Hazell AS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Sep;61(3):1155–8

Activation of protein kinase C by phorbol esters and arachidonic acid required for the optimal potentiation of glutamate exocytosis. Herrero I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Oct;59(4):1574–7

Presynaptic alpha 2 adrenoceptors inhibit glutamate release from rat spinal cord synaptosomes. Kamisaki Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb;60(2):522–6

Barium-evoked glutamate release from guinea-pig cerebrocortical synaptosomes. McMahon HT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jul;61(1):110–5

Stress preferentially increases extraneuronal levels of excitatory amino acids in the prefrontal cortex: comparison to hippocampus and basal ganglia. Moghaddam B. **J Neurochem** 1993 May;60(5):1650–7

N-methyl-D-aspartic acid differentially regulates extracellular dopamine, GABA, and glutamate levels in the dorsolateral neostriatum of the halothane-anesthetized rat: an in vivo microdialysis study. Morari M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 May;60(5):1884–93

1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy study of cerebral glutamate in an ex vivo brain preparation of guinea pig. Pirttilä TR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Apr;60(4):1274–82

Glutamate binding to brain membranes is increased in pentylenetetrazole-kindled rats. Schröder H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Mar;60(3):1007–11

Barium evokes glutamate release from rat brain synaptosomes by membrane depolarization: involvement of K+, Na+, and Ca2+ channels. Sihra TS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Oct;61(4):1220–30

Metabolism of [U-13C]glutamate in astrocytes studied by 13C NMR spectroscopy: incorporation of more label into lactate than into glutamine demonstrates the importance of the tricarboxylic acid cycle. Sonnewald U, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Sep;61(3):1179–82

The K+ channel opener diazoxide enhances glutamatergic currents and reduces GABAergic currents in hippocampal neurons. Crépel V, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Feb; 69(2):494–503

Early anoxia-induced vesicular glutamate release results from mobilization of calcium from intracellular stores. Katchman AN, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jul;70(1):1–7

Structural determinants of barium permeation and rectification in non-NMDA glutamate receptor channels. Dingledine R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Oct;12(10):4080–7

Aspartate and glutamate mediate excitatory synaptic transmission in area CA1 of the hippocampus. Fleck MW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Sep;13(9):3944–55

Interactions between the glycine and glutamate binding sites of the NMDA receptor. Lester RA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Mar;13(3):1088–96

Development of NMDA receptor-channel complex and L-type calcium channels in mouse hippocampus. Głazewski S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Jun 1;35(2):199–206

Specific interaction of glutamate with membranes from cultured retinal pigment epithelium. López-Colomé AM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Mar 1;34(4):454–61

Identification of mouse type-2-like astrocytes: demonstration of glutamate and GABA transmitter activated responses. Magoski NS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Sep;33(1):91–102

Coexistence of cholinergic, catecholaminergic, serotonergic, and glutamatergic neurotransmitter markers in mouse clonal hybrid neurons derived from the septal region. Satoh J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Jun;32(2):127–37

Effect of dietary vitamin E on L-[3H]glutamate binding in rabbit cerebellum. Kittiwatanapaisan W, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1993 Feb;39(1):81–8

Characterization of a [3H]glutamate binding site in rat pineal gland: enhanced affinity following superior cervical ganglionectomy. Kus L, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1993 Jan; 14(1):39–44

Kindling seizure induction and excitatory amino acid. Nakase H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun;46(2):357–60

Extracellular hippocampal glutamate and spontaneous seizure in the conscious human brain [see comments] During MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 26;341(8861):1607–10. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jun 26;341(8861):1627.

Heterogeneity of high affinity uptake of L-glutamate and L-aspartate in the mammalian central nervous system. Balcar VJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(19):1467–78 (97 ref.)

Age-dependent changes in some aspects of glutamate metabolism in the brain of the teleost, Channa punctatus. I. Ammonia and glutamine contents and glutamate dehydrogenase activity. Mahapatro N, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 May;68(1-3):47–57

Adenosine influences the high-affinity uptake of transmitter glutamate and aspartate under conditions of hepatic encephalopathy. Schmidt W, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1993 Jun;8(2):73–80

Glutamate production in islets of Langerhans: properties of phosphate-activated glutaminase. Michalik M, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Dec;41(12):1319–26

Effect of L-carnitine on cerebral and hepatic energy metabolites in congenitally hyperammonemic sparse-fur mice and its role during benzoate therapy. Ratnakumari L, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Aug;42(8):1039–46

Reversible polyglutamylation of alpha- and beta-tubulin and microtubule dynamics in mouse brain neurons. Audebert S, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Jun;4(6):615–26

Characterization and functional expression in Escherichia coli of the sodium/proton/glutamate symport proteins of Bacillus stearothermophilus and Bacillus caldotenax. Tolner B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Oct;6(19):2845–56

Primary structure and functional characterization of a high-affinity glutamate transporter [see comments] Kanai Y, et al. **Nature** 1992 Dec 3;360(6403):467–71. Comment in: Nature 1992 Dec 3;360(6403):420–1.

Reversal by 3,3',5-triido-L-thyronine of the working memory deficit, and the decrease in acetylcholine, glutamate and gamma-aminobutyric acid induced by ethylcholine aziridinium ion in mice. Abe E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 346(2):238–42

Binding of [3H]MK-801, NMDA-displaceable [3H]glutamate, [3H]glycine, [3H]spermidine, [3H]kainate and [3H]AMPA to regionally discrete brain membranes of the gerbil: a biochemical study. Kataoka K, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Jan;22(1):37–43

Pretreatment of rat brain slices with ouabain decreases chloride-dependent L-glutamate transport in synaptic membrane. Koyama Y, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Aug; 23(2):149–55

Effects of short-term hypoxia on [3H]glutamate release from preloaded hippocampal and cortical synaptosomes. Collard KJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Feb;18(2):165–70

Metabolic manipulation of neural tissue to counter the hypersynchronous excitation of migraine and epilepsy. Hamberger A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Apr;18(4):503–9 (14 ref.)

Uptake and metabolism of glutamate and aspartate by astroglial and neuronal preparations of rat cerebellum. Rao VL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Jun;18(6):647–54

2-Oxoglutarate transport: a potential mechanism for regulating glutamate and tricarboxylic acid cycle intermediates in neurons. Shank RP, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Apr;18(4):401–10

Glutamate uptake system in the presynaptic vesicle: glutamic acid analogs as inhibitors and alternate substrates. Winter HC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Jan;18(1):79–85

Characterization of glutamate efflux from preoptic area synaptosomes. Fleischmann A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Nov;31(11):1171–8

A post-synaptic depressant modulatory action of 5-hydroxytryptamine on excitatory amino acid responses in rat entorhinal cortex in vitro. Sizer AR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Jun;31(6):531–9

Enrichment of glutamate in zinc-containing terminals of the cat visual cortex. Beaulieu C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Oct; 3(10):861–4

NMDA-sensitive [3H]glutamate binding in the epileptic rat hippocampus: an autoradiographic study. Lahtinen H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jan;4(1):45–8

NMDA evokes an L-NAME sensitive spinal release of glutamate and citrulline. Sorkin LS. **Neuroreport** 1993 May; 4(5):479–82

Metabotropic glutamate receptor agonists potentiate a slow afterdepolarization in CNS neurons. Zheng F, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jul;3(7):622–4

Subtypes of metabotropic excitatory amino acid receptor distinguished by stereoisomers of the rigid glutamate analogue, 1–aminocyclopentane–1,3–dicarboxylate. Cartmell J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 16;153(1):107–10

Riluzole inhibits the release of glutamate in the caudate nucleus of the cat in vivo. Chéramy A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 7;147(2):209–12

Actions of clozapine and haloperidol on the extracellular levels of excitatory amino acids in the prefrontal cortex and striatum of conscious rats. Daly DA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 2;152(1–2):61–4

Omega–conotoxin sensitive calcium channels in cerebellar granule cells are not coupled to [3H]glutamate release. Grignon S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 28;155(1):87–91

Effect of two different routes of administration of R–PIA on glutamate release during ischemia. Héron A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 7;147(2):205–8

Changes in hippocampal acetylcholine and glutamate extracellular levels during soman–induced seizures: influence of septal cholinoceptive cells. Lallement G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 May 11;139(1):104–7

Effects of pretreatment with sublethal ischemia on the extracellular glutamate concentrations during secondary ischemia in the gerbil hippocampus evaluated with intracerebral microdialysis. Nakata N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 13;138(1):86–8

The selective A2 adenosine receptor agonist CGS 21680 enhances excitatory transmitter amino acid release from the ischemic rat cerebral cortex. O'Regan MH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 13;138(1):169–72

Hyperammonemic alterations in the metabolism of glutamate and aspartate in rat cerebellar astrocytes. Rao VL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 13;138(1):107–10

Capsaicin inhibits whereas rhizotomy potentiates substance P–induced release of excitatory amino acids in the rat spinal cord in vivo. Skilling SR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Feb 5;150(1):107–11

An experimental arthritis model in rats: the effects of NMDA and non–NMDA antagonists on aspartate and glutamate release in the dorsal horn. Sluka KA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jan 4;149(1):99–102

An experimental arthritis in rats: dorsal horn aspartate and glutamate increases. Sluka KA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Oct 12;145(2):141–4

Astrocyte glutamate uptake during chemical hypoxia in vitro. Swanson RA. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 7;147(2):143–6

Endogenous extracellular glutamate accumulation in rat neocortical cultures by reversal of the transmembrane sodium gradient. Taylor CP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Oct 12;145(2):197–200

Effect of potassium channel modulators on the release of glutamate induced by ischaemic–like conditions in rat hippocampal slices. Zini S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 30;153(2):202–5

An [Na+ + K+]coupled L–glutamate transporter purified from rat brain is located in glial cell processes. Danbolt NC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov;51(2):295–310

Pertussis toxin treatment increases glutamate release and dihydropyridine binding sites in cultured rat cerebellar granule neurons. Huston E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Feb; 52(4):787–98

Development of immunoreactivity for calcitonin gene–related peptide, substance P and glutamate in primary sensory neurons, and for serotonin in the spinal cord of fetal sheep. Nitsos I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 May; 54(1):239–52

Pentylenetetrazol kindling and factors of glutamate transmitter metabolism in rat hippocampus. Schünzel G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jul;49(2):365–71

Characterization of L–glutamate and kainate binding sites in the brain of a freshwater fish, Telapilia monsanbica. Tong CK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jul;49(1):237–46

Aluminum inhibits glutamate release from transverse rat hippocampal slices: role of G proteins, Ca channels and protein kinase C. Provan SD, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1992 Summer;13(2):413–20

Differential in vivo and in vitro effect of gentamicin on glutamate synthesis and glutamate deamination in rabbit kidney–cortex tubules and mitochondria. Bryla J, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Dec;26(4):367–75

1H–[13C] NMR measurements of [4–13C]glutamate turnover in human brain. Rothman DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9603–6

Chronic inhibition of glutamate uptake produces a model of slow neurotoxicity. Rothstein JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6591–5

Structure, expression, and functional analysis of a Na(+)–dependent glutamate/aspartate transporter from rat brain. Storck T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10955–9

Daily profile of the extracellular concentration of glutamate in the suprachiasmatic region of the Siberian hamster. Rea MA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Oct;204(1):104–9

Regulatory role of astrocytes for neuronal biosynthesis and homeostasis of glutamate and GABA. Schousboe A, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;94:199–211 (61 ref.)

Ultrastructural immunocytochemical observations on the localization, metabolism and transport of glutamate in normal and ischemic brain tissue. Storm–Mathisen J, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;94:225–41 (94 ref.)

Nitrogen metabolism: neuronal–astroglial relationships. Yudkoff M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;94:213–24 (79 ref.)

The time course of glutamate in the synaptic cleft. Clements JD, et al. **Science** 1992 Nov 27;258(5087):1498–501

Selection of Chinese hamster ovary cells (CHO–K1) with reduced glutamate and aspartate uptake. Ash JF, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1993 May;19(3):231–43

Effect of S–emopamil, nimodipine, and mild hypothermia on hippocampal glutamate concentrations after repeated cerebral ischemia in rabbits. Matsumoto M, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Aug;24(8):1228–34

Extracellular glutamate levels increase with age in the lateral striatum: potential involvement of presynaptic D–2 receptors. Donzanti BA, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Apr; 13(4):376–82

[Effects of N–phthalamoyl–L–glutaminic acid, a selective agonist of NMDA receptor, on binding of 3H–L–glutamate with synaptic membranes of the hippocampus] Koreshonkov ON, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jun; 113(6):563–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Co–determination of taurine and other free amino acids in the brain during complex immunohistochemical study of the cat and rat somatosensory cortex] Kharaziia VN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992;324(2):471–4 **(Rus)**

[The effect of x–ray and laser radiation on the enzymatic activity of glutamic acid metabolism in rat tissues] Pikulev AT, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 Jan–Feb;33(1):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Hypoxic effects on glutamate uptake in cultured glial cells. Ohashi M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Apr;43(4):154–9

Myocardial uptake and effects of glutamate during non–ischaemic and ischaemic conditions. A clinical study with special reference to possible interrelationships between glutamate and myocardial utilization of carbohydrate substrates. Thomassen AR. **Dan Med Bull** 1992 Dec; 39(6):471–88 (233 ref.)

Effects of riluzole (2–amino–6–trifluoromethoxy benzothiazole) on striatal neurochemical markers in the rat, with special reference to the dopamine, choline, GABA and glutamate synaptosomal high affinity uptake systems. Samuel D, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1992; 6(4–5):177–84

Phencyclidine treatment in mice: effects on phencyclidine binding sites and glutamate uptake in cerebral cortex preparations. Saransaari P, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;93(1):47–59

Subtypes of sodium–dependent high–affinity L–[3H]glutamate transport activity: pharmacologic specificity and regulation by sodium and potassium. Robinson MB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jan;60(1):167–79

Plasticity of astroglial glutamate and gamma–aminobutyric acid uptake in cell cultures derived from postnatal mouse cerebellum. Voisin P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jan; 60(1):114–27

Tryptophan inhibits the [3H]glutamate uptake into Xenopus oocytes injected with rat brain mRNA. Tohda M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;59(4):477–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Glutamate enhances brain damage and albumin content in cerebrospinal fluid after intracarotid protamine infusion. Westergren I, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993; 85(3):285–90

Comparative studies on the influence of ONK (N(5–hydroxynicotinoil) glutamic acid), piracetam and meclofenoxate on the learning– and memory–impairing effect of scopolamine, clonidine, and methergoline. Voronina TA, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1991; 17(4):8–16

Induction of a neuroprotective state in cerebellar granule cells following activation of N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors. Marini AM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;679:253–9

Improved recovery of immature myocardium with L–glutamate blood cardioplegia. Weldner PW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jan;55(1):102–5

Glutamate receptor–induced cyclic GMP formation in primary cultures of mesencephalic neurons. Ambrosini A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30; 193(3):1098–103

N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor agonists decrease protooncogene bcl–2 mRNA expression in cultured rat cerebellar granule neurons. Montpied P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15;195(2):623–9

Modulation of transient type K channel cloned from rat heart. Okada H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):430–6

Effects of domoate, glutamate and glucose deprivation on calcium uptake by rat brain tissue in vitro. Nijjar MS. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 6;46(1):131–8

Glutamate neurotoxicity: a role for non–N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors? Duberley RM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Feb;21(1):18S

Postnatal changes in N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor binding and stimulation by glutamate and glycine of [3H]–MK–801 binding in human temporal cortex. Slater P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;108(4):1143–9

Agonistic behavior and its cardiovascular components elicited by microinjection of L–glutamic acid into the basal midbrain of the toad Bufo paracnemis. Hoffmann A, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;41(6):316–25

Activation of muscarinic receptors induces a long–lasting enhancement of Purkinje cell responses to glutamate. Andre P, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 16;617(1):28–36

Selective resistance of tachykinin–responsive cholinergic neurons in the quinolinic acid lesioned neostriatum. Arenas E, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 19;603(2):317–20

Central effects of systemic lidocaine mediated by glycine spinal receptors: an iontophoretic study in the rat spinal cord. Biella G, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 19;603(2):201–6

Desensitization of the NMDA receptor complex by glycinergic ligands in cerebellar granule cell cultures. Boje KM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 19;603(2):207–14

Study of the stereoselectivity of L–glutamate receptors by synthetic 4(R)– and 4(S)–substituted L–glutamate analogues. Chang YC, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26; 604(1–2):86–9

Glutamate increases the [Ca2+]i but stimulates Ca(2+)–independent release of [3H]GABA in cultured chick retina cells. Duarte CB, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 14;611(1):130–8

Effect of glutamate and its analogs on diacylglycerol and monoacylglycerol lipase activities of neuron–enriched cultures. Farooqui AA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26; 604(1–2):180–4

Contribution of caudal ventrolateral medulla to the cardiovascular responses elicited by activation of bed nucleus of the stria terminalis. Giancola SB, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 19;606(1):162–6

Intracellular calcium dynamics and cerebral injury: modeling various insults in vitro. Kim–Lee MH, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 4;613(1):156–9

The effects of glutamate on membrane potential and discharge rate of suprachiasmatic neurons. Meijer JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 19;603(2):284–8

Differential regional hemodynamic changes produced by L–glutamate stimulation of the locus coeruleus. Miyawaki T, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 8;600(1):56–62

Glutamate–induced inhibition of paired pulse facilitation of monosynaptic excitatory post–synaptic potentials in frog spinal motoneurons. Nakamura F, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 27;597(1):124–30

Interaction between medullary and cervical regulation of renal sympathetic activity. Poree LR, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 25;599(2):297–301

Inhibitory effect of CCK–8 and ceruletide on glutamate–induced rises in intracellular free calcium concentrations in rat neuron cultures. Shinohara S, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 21;588(2):223–8

Dependence of carotid chemosensory responses on metabolic substrates. Spergel D, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20; 596(1–2):80–8

Lateral hypothalamic injections of glutamate, kainic acid, D,L–alpha–amino–3–hydroxy–5–methyl–isoxazole propionic acid or N–methyl–D–aspartic acid rapidly elicit intense transient eating in rats. Stanley BG, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 4;613(1):88–95

Respiratory responses to microinjection of excitatory amino acid agonists in ventrolateral regions of the lateral parabrachial nucleus in the cat. Takayama K, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26;604(1–2):217–23

Mechanisms of cholecystokinin–induced protection of cultured cortical neurons against N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor–mediated glutamate cytotoxicity. Tamura Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 2;592(1–2):317–25

Sympathetic nerve activity after discrete hypothalamic injections of L–glutamate. Yoshimatsu H, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 22;601(1–2):121–8

Hypothalamic angiotensin release in response to AII or glutamic acid stimulation of the SFO in rats. Wright JW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(6):649–54

Phorbol ester– and glutamate–sensitive phosphorylation of hippocampal membrane proteins from adult and neonatal rats. Shaffer LM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 May 21;73(1):133–9

Basic fibroblast growth factor modulates sensitivity of cultured hippocampal pyramidal neurons to glutamate cytotoxicity: interaction with ganglioside GM1. Skaper SD, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Jan 15;71(1):1–8

Expression of a glutamate–activated chloride current in Xenopus oocytes injected with Caenorhabditis elegans RNA: evidence for modulation by avermectin. Arena JP, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Oct;15(3–4):339–48

Glutamate receptor agonists enhance the expression of BDNF mRNA in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Bessho Y, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 May;18(3):201–8

Agonist– and subunit–dependent potentiation of glutamate receptors by a nootropic drug aniracetam. Tsuzuki K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Nov;16(1–2):105–10

Effect of glucose, glutamate, and 2–oxoglutarate on mercury toxicity to Chlorella vulgaris. Mohanty RC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jul;51(1):130–7

Mechanisms of glial swelling induced by glutamate. Schneider GH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992;70 Suppl:S334–43

Energy metabolism and effects of energy depletion or exposure to glutamate. Sokoloff L. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992;70 Suppl:S107–12 (19 ref.)

Correlation of cardiovascular and respiratory responses to glutamate excitation of pressor areas of the medulla in cats.

Su CK, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1992;35(4):279–89

Myocardial uptake and effects of glutamate during non-ischaemic and ischaemic conditions. A clinical study with special reference to possible interrelationships between glutamate and myocardial utilization of carbohydrate substrates. Thomassen AR. **Dan Med Bull** 1992 Dec; 39(6):471–88 (233 ref.)

Glutamate stimulates glucagon secretion via an excitatory amino acid receptor of the AMPA subtype in rat pancreas. Bertrand G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 11; 237(1):45–50

Microinjection of S-nitrosocysteine into the nucleus tractus solitarii of conscious rats decreases arterial pressure but L-glutamate does not. Machado BH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 6;221(1):179–82

NMDA receptor activation by spermine requires glutamate but not glycine. Marvizón JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 4;244(1):103–4

Glutamate and glycine decrease the affinity of [3H]MK-801 binding in the presence of Mg2+. von Euler G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 15;245(3):233–9

Two functionally different glutamate receptors of the kainate subtype in embryonic rat mesencephalic cells. di Porzio U, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Apr;120(2):202–13

Excitatory amino acid-induced slow biphasic responses of free intracellular calcium in human neuroblastoma cells. Naarala J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 13;330(2):222–6

Hyperpolarizing synaptic potentials evoked in CA1 pyramidal cells by glutamate stimulation of interneurons from the oriens/alveus border of rat hippocampal slices. I. Electrophysiological response properties. Samulack DD, et al. **Hippocampus** 1993 Jul;3(3):331–44

Hyperpolarizing synaptic potentials evoked in CA1 pyramidal cells by glutamate stimulation of interneurons from the oriens/alveus border of rat hippocampal slices. II. Sensitivity to GABA antagonists. Samulack DD, et al. **Hippocampus** 1993 Jul;3(3):345–58

Spinal cord blood flow decreases following chemical stimulation of the rostral ventrolateral medullary pressor area in anesthetized rats. Maeda M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Jun 15;39(2):151–7

Activation of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II and protein kinase C by glutamate in cultured rat hippocampal neurons. Fukunaga K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):22527–33

Role of the large extracellular domain of metabotropic glutamate receptors in agonist selectivity determination. Takahashi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15; 268(26):19341–5

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 prevents glutamate neurotoxicity in rat neocortical cultures and protects mouse neocortex from ischemic injury in vivo. Prehn JH, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 May;13(3):521–5

Effects of amino acids on substrate selection, anaplerosis, and left ventricular function in the ischemic reperfused rat heart. Jessen ME, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug;92(2):831–9

Topographic organization of cardiovascular responses to electrical and glutamate microstimulation of the parabrachial nucleus in the rat. Chamberlin NL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Dec 8;326(2):245–62

The effects of glutamate agonists on voltage-clamped motoneurons of the lobster cardiac ganglion. Hashemzadeh-Gargari H, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1992 Aug; 169:53–63

CCKB receptor activation reduces glutamate-induced depolarization in slices of rat cerebral cortex. Harro J, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;93(1):61–6

Metabotropic glutamate receptors in cultured cerebellar granule cells: developmental profile. Aronica E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb;60(2):559–65

Glutamate and quisqualate regulate expression of metabotropic glutamate receptor mRNA in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Bessho Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jan;60(1):253–9

Glutamic acid and gamma-aminobutyric acid modulate each other's release through heterocarriers sited on the axon terminals of rat brain. Bonanno G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jul;61(1):222–30

beta-Amyloid (25–35) or substance P stimulates [3H]MK-801 binding to rat cortical membranes in the presence of glutamate and glycine. Calligaro DO, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jun;60(6):2297–303

Glutamate-induced neuronal death is not a programmed cell death in cerebellar culture. Dessi F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 May;60(5):1953–5

Glutamate activates phospholipase D in hippocampal slices of newborn and adult rats. Holler T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Oct;61(4):1569–72

Induction of ornithine decarboxylase by N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor activation is unrelated to potentiation of glutamate excitotoxicity by polyamines in cerebellar granule neurons. Lombardi G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Apr;60(4):1317–24

Glucose metabolism assessed with 2-deoxyglucose and the effect of glutamate in subdivisions of rat hippocampal slices. McDougal DB Jr, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Nov; 59(5):1915–24

Isoform-specific effects of transforming growth factors-beta on degeneration of primary neuronal cultures induced by cytotoxic hypoxia or glutamate. Prehn JH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 May;60(5):1665–72

Aurintricarboxylic acid protects hippocampal neurons from glutamate excitotoxicity in vitro. Samples SD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jul;61(1):382–5

Development of glutamate and NMDA sensitivity of neurons within the cochlear nuclear complex of kittens. Walsh EJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jan;69(1):201–18

Intracellular calcium levels during the period of delayed excitotoxicity. Dubinsky JM. **J Neurosci** 1993 Feb; 13(2):623–31

3H-D-aspartate release from cerebellar granule neurons is differentially regulated by glutamate- and K(+)-stimulation. Belhage B, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Nov;33(3):436–44

Recombinant human ciliary neurotrophic factor alters the threshold of hippocampal pyramidal neuron sensitivity to excitotoxin damage: synergistic effects of monosialoganglíosides. Skaper SD, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Oct;33(2):330–7

Morphologic changes in cultured astrocytes after exposure to glutamate. Noble LJ, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Fall; 9(3):255–67

Release of endogenous norepinephrine from rat hypothalamus by stimulation of N-methyl-D-aspartic acid receptors. Blandina P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Oct;263(1):61–8

Transduction mechanism for glutamate-induced potassium current in neurones of the mollusc Planorbarius corneus. Bolshakov VYu, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Sep;455:33–50

Activation of the central pattern generators for locomotion by serotonin and excitatory amino acids in neonatal rat. Cazalets JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Sep;455:187–204

Action of brief pulses of glutamate on AMPA/kainate receptors in patches from different neurones of rat hippocampal slices. Colquhoun D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Dec;458:261–87

Activation of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors by L-glutamate in cells dissociated from adult rat hippocampus. Gibb AJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Oct; 456:143–79

Effects of microinjection of L-glutamate into locus coeruleus complex area on respiration. Li ZY, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1992;12(4):205–8

Adenosine but not an adenine nucleotide mediates tonic purinergic inhibition, as well as inhibition by glutamate, of noradrenaline release in rabbit brain cortex slices. von Kügelgen I, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Dec; 346(6):677–84

Effects of age on L-glutamate-induced depolarization in three hippocampal subfields. Rao G, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 Jan-Feb;14(1):27–33

Excitatory amino acid receptors mediate the glutamate-induced release of GABA synthesized from putrescine in cultured cells of embryonic avian retina. de Mello MC, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Mar;22(3):249–53

Dithiotreitol specifically inhibits metabotropic responses of glutamate and depolarizing agents in rat brain synaptoneurosomes. Vignes M, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Sep;21(2):229–35

Regulation of phosphate-activated glutaminase (PAG) by glutamate analogues. Dawson R Jr, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Feb;18(2):125–32

Effect of magnesium on calcium influx activated by glutamate and its agonists in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Varga V, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Dec;17(12):1195–200

Glutamate uptake system in the presynaptic vesicle: glutamic acid analogs as inhibitors and alternate substrates. Winter HC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Jan;18(1):79–85

Glutamate iontophoresis induces long-term potentiation in the absence of evoked presynaptic activity. Cormier RJ, et al. **Neuron** 1993 May;10(5):907–19

L-glutamate suppresses HVA calcium current in catfish horizontal cells by raising intracellular proton concentration. Dixon DB, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Aug; 11(2):267–77

Activation and desensitization of glutamate-activated channels mediating fast excitatory synaptic currents in the visual cortex. Hestrin S. **Neuron** 1992 Nov;9(5):991–9

L-glutamate conditionally modulates the K+ current of Müller glial cells. Schwartz EA. **Neuron** 1993 Jun; 10(6):1141–9

Inhibition of high voltage-activated calcium currents by L-glutamate receptor-mediated calcium influx. Zeilhofer HU, et al. **Neuron** 1993 May;10(5):879–87

Response of oligodendrocytes to glutamate and gamma-aminobutyric acid in the intact mouse optic nerve. Butt AM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Oct 26;146(1):108–10

Glutamate-induced ribosomal disaggregation and ultrastructural changes in rat cortical neuronal culture: protective effect of horse serum. Dux E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jul 20;141(2):173–6

Glutamate and theta-rhythm stimulation selectively enhance NMDA component of EPSC in CA1 neurons of young rats. Garaschuk O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Mar 5; 151(1):29–32

Neuronal and glial plasma membrane carrier-mediated uptake of L-homocysteate is not selectively blocked by beta-p-chlorophenylglutamate. Griffiths R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 7;147(2):175–8

Glutamate induces the growth factors NGF, bFGF, the receptor FGF-R1 and c-fos mRNA expression in rat astrocyte culture. Pecháň PA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 16;153(1):111–4

A hyperpolarizing response induced by glutamate in mouse cerebellar Purkinje cells. Inoue T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Dec;15(4):265–71

5-(N-ethyl-N-isopropyl)amiloride and mild acidosis protect cultured cerebellar granule cells against glutamate-induced delayed neuronal death. Andreeva N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jul;49(1):175–81

Depolarization by K+ and glutamate activates different neurotransmitter release mechanisms in GABAergic neurons: vesicular versus non-vesicular release of GABA. Belhage B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jun;54(4):1019–34

Serine released from hippocampal slices during deprivation of oxygen and glucose enhances the effects of glutamate on neuronal function. Hirai H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 May;54(1):61–7

Glutamate induces long-term increase in the frequency of single N-methyl-D-aspartate channel openings in hippocampal CA1 neurons examined in situ. Kovalchuk Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jun;54(3):557–9

Relationship between dopamine release in the rat nucleus accumbens and the discharge activity of dopaminergic neurons during local in vivo application of amino acids in the ventral tegmental area. Suaud-Chagny MF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jul;49(1):63–72

Two proglumide analogues are equipotent antagonists of the inhibition of food intake by CCK-8. Schneider LH, et al. **Peptides** 1988;9 Suppl 1:207–14

Morphine and naloxone act similarly on glutamate-caused guinea pig ileum contraction. Koyuncuoğlu H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Oct;43(2):479–82

Effects of ketamine and L-glutamic acid diethyl ester on spatial and nonspatial learning tasks in rats. Lalonde R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Mar;44(3):539–45

Photostimulation using caged glutamate reveals functional circuitry in living brain slices. Callaway EM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7661–5

Amyloid beta-protein activates tachykinin receptors and inositol trisphosphate accumulation by synergy with glutamate. Kimura H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7508–12

Metabotropic glutamate receptors trigger postsynaptic protein synthesis. Weiler IJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7168–71

Rapid decay of averaged single-channel NMDA receptor activations recorded at low agonist concentration. Edmonds B, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Dec 22; 250(1329):279–86

Somatostatin binding reduced by ammonium acetate in the rat hippocampus can be reversed by treatment with N-carbamyl-L-glutamate plus L-arginine. Boyano MC, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Sep;12(1):55–61

Glutamate effects on calcium homeostasis in cerebellar granule cells in primary cultures grown under depolarizing and nondepolarizing conditions. Zhao Z, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Apr;13(4):315–21

Metabotropic glutamate receptors in brain function and pathology. Schoepp DD, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Jan;14(1):13–20 (68 ref.)

[The respiratory facilitating effects by electrical and chemical stimulation of central nucleus amygdala] Nie L, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jun;44(3):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of N-phthalamoyl-L-glutaminic acid, a selective agonist of NMDA receptor, on binding of 3H-L-glutamate with synaptic membranes of the hippocampus] Koreshonkov ON, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jun; 113(6):563–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of nooglutil and piracetam on different forms of operant learning] Inozemtsev AN, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Mar-Apr;56(2):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of glutamate on the dopamine content and metabolism in the nigrostriatal system of rats differing by their learning capacities] Karpova IV, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Feb;79(2):43–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of short-term application of glutamate-containing solution on isolated rat hippocampal neurons] Rybal'chenko VV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992;24(4):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pathophysiology of the glutamatergic synapses in the cochlea. Pujol R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 May;113(3):330–4

Dopamine-acetylcholine-glutamate interactions in the striatum. A working hypothesis. Di Chiara G, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:102–6

Glutamate is the major excitatory transmitter in the supraoptic nuclei. Meeker RB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:636–9

Glutamate, immediate-early genes, and cell death in the nervous system. Vendrell M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;679:132–41 (70 ref.)

Glutamate and imprinting memory: the role of glutamate receptors in the encoding of imprinting memory. Johnston AN, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Apr 30;54(2):137–43

Glutamate release from isolated nerve terminals: modulatory role of protein phosphorylation and dephosphorylation. Sihra TS. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):410–6 (37 ref.)

Interactive role of L-glutamate and vasopressin, at the level

of the PAG area, for cardiovascular tone and stereotyped behaviour. Maione S, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 27; 597(1):166–9

NMDA receptors in the nucleus accumbens modulate intravenous cocaine but not heroin self–administration in the rat. Pulvirenti L, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 30; 594(2):327–30

Neuronal and glial glutamate–receptor channels in the cerebellum. Cull–Candy SG. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;314(9 Suppl):83–7 (35 ref.)

An animal model for coexisting tardive dyskinesia and tardive parkinsonism: a glutamate hypothesis for tardive dyskinesia. Gunne LM, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1993 Feb;16(1):90–5

Pathogenic role of glutamate in hyperthermia–induced seizures. Morimoto T, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 May–Jun; 34(3):447–52

Changes in the levels of glutamate and related amino acids in the intact and decorticated rat neostriatum during various conditions associated with convulsions. Engelsen BA, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:211–7

Apparent desensitization to glutamate: possible role in epilepsy. Fisher RS, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992; 8:197–201

GABA– and glutamate–containing neurons in the thalamus of rats and cats: an immunocytochemical study. Spreafico R, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:107–15

Modulatory role of GABA receptor subtypes and glutamate receptors in the anticonvulsant effect of barbiturates. Ticku MK, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:57–62 (39 ref.)

The glutamatergic nerve terminal. Nicholls DG. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Mar 15;212(3):613–31 (237 ref.)

Glutamate stimulates [3H]phorbol 12,13–dibutyrate binding in cultured Bergmann glia cells. Cid ME, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 15;245(1):51–4

Glutamate 264 modulates the pH dependence of the NAD(+)–dependent D–lactate dehydrogenase. Kochhar S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):20298–301

Glutamatergic motoneurons in the stomatogastric ganglion of the mantis shrimp Squilla oratoria. Chiba C, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Jul;170(6):773–86

Glutamate–dopamine interactions in the basal ganglia: relationship to Parkinson's disease. Greenamyre JT. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;91(2–3):255–69 (48 ref.)

Amantadine and the glutamate hypothesis of schizophrenia. Experiences in the treatment of neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Kornhuber J, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;92(1):57–65

Interaction between glutamatergic and dopaminergic tone in the nucleus accumbens of mice: evidence for a dual glutamatergic function with respect to psychomotor control. Svensson A, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992; 88(3):235–40

Behavioural pharmacology of glutamate in the basal ganglia. Schmidt WJ, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1992;38:65–89 (149 ref.)

Dopamine and glutamate agonists stimulate neuron–specific expression of Fos–like protein in the striatum. Berretta S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Sep;68(3):767–77

Role of metabotropic glutamate (ACPD) receptors at the parallel fiber–Purkinje cell synapse. Glaum SR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct;68(4):1453–62

Quisqualate and ACPD are agonists for a glutamate–activated current in identified Aplysia neurons. Katz PS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jan;69(1):143–50

Activation of metabotropic glutamate receptors produces reciprocal regulation of ionotropic glutamate and GABA responses in the nucleus of the tractus solitarius of the rat. Glaum SR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Apr;13(4):1636–41

Glutamate neurons in hypothalamus regulate excitatory transmission. van den Pol AN, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jul; 13(7):2829–36

Ethanol decreases glutamatergic synaptic transmission in rat nucleus accumbens in vitro: naloxone reversal. Nie Z, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1705–12

Photoperiodic regulation of glutamatergic stimulation of secretion of luteinizing hormone in male Syrian hamsters. Hui Y, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Aug;95(3):935–46

Differential responses of rat cerebral somatostatinergic and cholinergic cells to glutamate agonists. Ham J, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1993 May–Jun;19(1–2):107–20

Stratification of ON and OFF ganglion cell dendrites depends on glutamate–mediated afferent activity in the developing retina. Bodnarenko SR, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jul 8; 364(6433):144–6

The glial cell glutamate uptake carrier countertransports pH–changing anions. Bouvier M, et al. **Nature** 1992 Dec 3;360(6403):471–4

Neurotransmission. A retrograde step forward [news; comment] Nicholls DG. **Nature** 1992 Nov 12; 360(6400):106–7. Comment on: Nature 1992 Nov 12;360(6400):163–6.

Blockade of glutamate excitotoxicity and its clinical applications. Hirose K, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Apr; 18(4):479–83 (26 ref.)

Reduced [3H]flunitrazepam binding in cingulate cortex and hippocampus of postmortem schizophrenic brains: is selective loss of glutamatergic neurons associated with major psychoses? Squires RF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Feb;18(2):219–23

Endogenous glutamate stimulates release of alpha–melanocyte–stimulating hormone from the rat hypothalamus. Wayman CP, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Oct; 23(2):93–7

Evidence that the parafascicular projection to the subthalamic nucleus is glutamatergic. Mouroux M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jun;4(6):613–5

Animal models of Alzheimer's disease: glutamatergic denervation as an alternative approach to cholinergic denervation. Myhrer T. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1993 Summer;17(2):195–202 (76 ref.)

Activation of quisqualate metabotropic receptors reduces glutamate and GABA–mediated synaptic potentials in the rat striatum. Calabresi P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 May 11;139(1):41–4

Interactions between glutamate, GABA, acetylcholine and histamine in the periaqueductal gray's control of vocalization in the squirrel monkey. Jürgens U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 2;152(1–2):5–8

Gamma–L–glutamyl–L–glutamate is an endogenous dipeptide in the rat olfactory bulb which activates N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors. Li X, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 28;155(1):42–6

Trans–ACPD and L–APB presynaptically inhibit excitatory glutamatergic transmission in the basolateral amygdala (BLA). Rainnie DG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 May 11; 139(1):87–91

Restoration of mnemonic function in rats with glutamergic temporal systems disrupted: dose and time of glycine injections. Myhrer T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jul;45(3):519–25

L–glutamate may be the fast excitatory transmitter of Aplysia sensory neurons. Dale N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7163–7

Possible involvement of c–fos translational regulation in the interaction between glutamate and neurotrophic factors in brain ischemia. Hisanaga K, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993; 96:209–19 (65 ref.)

Glutamate as an energy substrate for neuronal–astrocytic interactions. Yu AC, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;94:251–9 (58 ref.)

Protection from dementia [letter; comment] Bowen D, et al. **Science** 1992 Nov 27;258(5087):1422–3. Comment on: Science 1992 Sep 4;257(5075):1336–8.

Bench to bedside: the glutamate connection. Choi DW. **Science** 1992 Oct 9;258(5080):241–3

In vitro evidence for the role of glutamate in the CNS toxicity of mercury. Brookes N. **Toxicology** 1992 Dec 4; 76(3):245–56

[Circulatory regulation mechanism of the central nervous system] Miura M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun 10;81(6):925–9 **(Jpn)**

[Glutamic acid as an excitatory neurotransmitter] Yamamoto C. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul;50(7):1497–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacology of excitatory amino acid receptors] Shinozaki H. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1992 Apr;12(2):55–65 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of glutamate intracortical connections in conditioned reflex activity] Storozhuk VM, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992; 24(6):701–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Search for the substances selectively acting on the mediatory transmission of stimulatory amino acids] Piotrovskiĭ LB. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1992;(7):57–62 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Chemical evolution of the citric acid cycle: sunlight photolysis of the amino acids glutamate and aspartate. Waddell TG, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1991–92; 21(4):219–23

[The effect of x–ray and laser radiation on the enzymatic activity of glutamic acid metabolism in rat tissues] Pikulev AT, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 Jan–Feb;33(1):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Ion channels and the regulation of neurotransmitter glutamate release. Nicholls DG. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Feb; 21(1):53–8 (58 ref.)

Carrier–mediated glutamate secretion by Corynebacterium glutamicum under biotin limitation. Gutmann M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 23;1112(1):115–23

Amitriptyline inhibits striatal efflux of neurotransmitters via blockade of voltage–dependent Na+ channels. Ishii Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;221(2–3):377–80

Ethanol inhibits release of excitatory amino acids from slices of hippocampal area CA1. Martin D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 4;219(3):469–72

Ontogeny of glutamate and gamma–aminobutyric acid release in the hippocampus of the guinea pig. Reynolds JD, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Nov;18(5):243–52

Glutamate and acetylcholine release from cholinergic nerve terminals, a calcium control of the specificity of the release mechanism. Israël M, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Jan; 22(1):53–8

Ethanol prevents the glutamate release induced by N–methyl–D–aspartate in the rat striatum. Carboni S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 2;152(1–2):133–6

Detection of capsaicin–evoked release of glutamate from spinal dorsal horn slices of rat with on–line monitoring system. Ueda M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 11; 155(2):179–82

Calcium channels coupled to glutamate release identified by omega–Aga–IVA. Turner TJ, et al. **Science** 1992 Oct 9; 258(5080):310–3

[Effect of metabolic stress on the release of glutamic acid and GABA in the brain tissue of Mongolian hamsters] Buczek M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992;Suppl 1:251–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

New drugs for epilepsy: a rapidly changing scene. Richens A. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1992;140:65–70 (23 ref.)

[The nooglutil correction of functional disorders of the central nervous system caused by prenatal alcoholization in rats] Trofimov SS, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Jan–Feb;55(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The potentials of combined anti–arrhythmia therapy with the use of neuroactive amino acids in patients with ischemic heart disease] Skibitskiĭ VV. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(8):25–9 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Role of calcium in glutamate–mediated toxicity: mechanisms of calcium fluxes in rabbit hippocampus in vivo investigated with microdialysis. Lazarewicz JW, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1993;53(1):3–13

Inhibition of alpha 2/alpha 3 sodium pump isoforms potentiates glutamate neurotoxicity. Brines ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 18;591(1):94–102

Inhibitors of protein kinase C prevent the toxicity of glutamate in primary neuronal cultures. Felipo V, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26;604(1–2):192–6

Glutamate neurotoxicity in the developing rat cochlea is antagonized by kynurenic acid and MK–801. Janssen R. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 11;590(1–2):201–6

Swelling of glial cells in lactacidosis and by glutamate: significance of Cl(–)–transport. Staub F, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 30;610(1):69–74

NMDA receptor–mediated glutamate toxicity of cultured cerebellar, cortical and mesencephalic neurons: neuroprotective properties of amantadine and memantine. Weller M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 4;613(1):143–8

MK–801 protects retinal neurons from hypoxia and the toxicity of glutamate and aspartate. el–Asrar AM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Nov;33(12):3463–8

Attenuation of excitatory amino acid toxicity by metabotropic glutamate receptor agonists and aniracetam in primary cultures of cerebellar granule cells. Pizzi M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Aug;61(2):683–9

No enhancing effects of calcium/magnesium salts of L–glutamate and L–ascorbate on tumor development in a rat medium–term multiorgan carcinogenesis bioassay. Tamano S, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 May; 39(1):43–58

Effect of KB–2796, a new diphenylpiperazine Ca2+ antagonist, on glutamate–induced neurotoxicity in rat hippocampal primary cell cultures. Hara H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;61(4):361–5

Calcium dynamics in neurons treated with toxic and non–toxic concentrations of glutamate. DeCoster MA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Sep;3(9):773–6

Comparative neurotoxic potential of glutamate, endothelins, and platelet–activating factor in cerebral cortical cultures. Lustig HS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 May 11;139(1):15–8

A novel inhibitor of glutamate release reduces excitotoxic injury in vitro. Lustig HS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31;143(1–2):229–32

Blockade of nitric oxide formation does not prevent glutamate–induced neurotoxicity in neuronal cultures from rat hippocampus. Pauwels PJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31;143(1–2):27–30

Steroid hormones protect spinal cord neurons from glutamate toxicity. Ogata T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jul;55(2):445–9

Recombinant human insulin–like growth factor I exerts a trophic action and confers glutamate sensitivity on glutamate–resistant cerebellar granule cells. Calissano P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8752–6

Calcium and glutamate–induced cortical neuronal death. Choi DW, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1993; 71:23–34 (58 ref.)

Glutamate receptors and excitotoxicity. Westbrook GL. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1993;71:35–50 (74 ref.)

The toxic effects of glutamate and related compounds in the retina and the brain. Olney JW. **Retina** 1982;2(4):341–59 (84 ref.)

Excitotoxicity affects membrane potential and calmodulin kinase II activity in cultured rat cortical neurons. Churn SB, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Feb;24(2):271–7; discussion 277–8

URINE

The quantitative analysis of endogenous folate catabolites in human urine. McPartlin J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Nov 1;206(2):256–61

Reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatographic method for the quantitation of endogenous folate catabolites in rat urine. McNulty H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Apr 21;614(1):59–66

Urinary excretion of deuterium–labeled folate and the metabolite p–aminobenzoylglutamate in humans. Kownacki–Brown PA, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Jun;123(6):1101–8

GLUTAMIC ACID–SPECIFIC TRNA see **RNA, TRANSFER, GLU**

GLUTAMIC-OXALOACETIC TRANSAMINASE see **ASPARTATE AMINOTRANSFERASE**

GLUTAMIC-PYRUVIC TRANSAMINASE see **ALANINE AMINOTRANSFERASE**

GLUTAMINASE

ANALYSIS

Native polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of membrane proteins: glutaminase detection after in situ specific activity staining. Aledo JC, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1-2):88-93

DRUG EFFECTS

Regulation of phosphate-activated glutaminase (PAG) by glutamate analogues. Dawson R Jr, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Feb;18(2):125-32

Ammonia regulation of phosphate-activated glutaminase displays regional variation and impairment in the brain of aged rats. Wallace DR, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Nov; 17(11):1113-22

GENETICS

Dexamethasone stimulation of glutaminase expression in mesenteric lymph nodes. Dudrick PS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Jan;165(1):34-9

METABOLISM

Endotoxin stimulates lymphocyte glutaminase expression. Sarantos P, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Aug;128(8):920-4

Rapid activation of hepatic glutaminase in rats fed on a single high-protein meal. Ewart HS, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jul 15;293 (Pt 2):339-44

Substitution of Glu841 by lysine in the carbamate domain of carbamyl phosphate synthetase alters the catalytic properties of the glutaminase subunit. Lusty CJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 9;32(5):1278-84

Phosphate-dependent glutaminase of rat skeletal muscle. Some properties and possible role in glutamine metabolism. Swierczyński J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 7; 1157(1):55-62

Regulation of neurotransmitter enzyme by quisqualate subtype glutamate receptors in cultured cerebellar and hippocampal neurons. Rodriguez J, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 11;590(1-2):109-17

Glutamate production in islets of Langerhans: properties of phosphate-activated glutaminase. Michalik M, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Dec;41(12):1319-26

Mosaic distribution of phosphate-activated glutaminase-like immunoreactivity in the rat striatum. Kaneko T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jul;49(2):329-45

THERAPEUTIC USE

Investigation on glutamine amidohydrolase (EC 3.5.1.2) and glutamine aminotransferase (EC 2.5.1.15) activity in liver and plasma of EAC-bearing mice following glutaminase therapy. Pal S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Oct 21;66(3):225-31

GLUTAMINE

Molecular basis for the polymorphic forms of human serum paraoxonase/arylesterase: glutamine or arginine at position 191, for the respective A or B allozymes. Adkins S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Mar;52(3):598-608

Metallothionein detoxification function is impaired by replacement of both conserved lysines with glutamines in the hinge between the two domains. Cody CW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 18;32(19):5127-31

Molecular basis of an adult form of Sandhoff disease: substitution of glutamine for arginine at position 505 of the beta-chain of beta-hexosaminidase results in a labile enzyme. Bolhuis PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 8;1182(2):142-6

Low substrate affinity of pyruvate kinase variant (PK Sapporo) caused by a single amino acid substitution (426 Arg-->Gln) associated with hereditary hemolytic anemia. Kanno H, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 1;81(9):2439-41

Effects of mutations that alter the Glu264-Lys387 salt bridge on the secretion of alpha-1-proteinase inhibitor. Brodbeck RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6771-6

Conversion of the proximal histidine ligand to glutamine restores activity to an inactive mutant of cytochrome c peroxidase. Choudhury K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):25656-9

The folding and stability of rhodanese are influenced by the replacement of glutamic acid 17 in the NH2-terminal helix by proline but not by glutamine. Luo GX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10246-51

Conversion of glutamic acid 192 to glutamine in activated protein C changes the substrate specificity and increases reactivity toward macromolecular inhibitors. Rezaie AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):19943-8

A single change of histidine to glutamine alters the substrate preference of a stilbene synthase. Schröder G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20558-60

Defective insulin action in fibroblasts from noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus patients with Gln1152 insulin receptor mutation. Petruzziello A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Aug;77(2):409-12

The role of Gln61 and Glu63 of Ras GTPases in their activation by NF1 and Ras GAP. Nur-E-Kamal MS, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Dec;3(12):1437-42

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Regulation of orotic acid biosynthesis and excretion induced by oral glutamine administration in mice. Nelson J, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1993 Jun;49(3):338-50

Comparison of parenteral nutrition supplemented with L-glutamine or glutamine dipeptides. Jiang ZM, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Mar-Apr;17(2):134-41

Clinical and metabolic efficacy of glutamine-supplemented parenteral nutrition after bone marrow transplantation. A randomized, double-blind, controlled study. Sax HC. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Nov-Dec;16(6):589-90

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Assay of the human liver citric acid cycle probe phenylacetylglutamine and of phenylacetate in plasma by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Yang D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Jul;212(1):277-82

Bioavailability and pharmacokinetics of fluoride from two glutamine monofluorophosphate preparations. Warneke G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 May;43(5):584-90

Mechanism(s) regulating inhibition of thymidylate synthase and growth by gamma-L-glutaminyl-4-hydroxy-3-iodobenzene, a novel melanin precursor, in melanogenic melanoma cells. Prezioso JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 26; 45(2):473-81

Gamma-glutamyltaurine has potent and long-lasting antiepileptic action as demonstrated by intra-amygdaloid injection in amygdala-kindled rats. Uemura S, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 30;594(2):347-50

T-cell-dependent immunobiological activity of a desmuramyl analog of muramyl dipeptide, adamantylamide dipeptide (AdDP), and D-isoglutamine. Zídek Z, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Jul;15(5):631-7

Incorporation of azaglutamine residues into peptides synthesised by the ultra-high load solid (gel)-phase technique. Gray CJ, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Nov;40(5):351-62

ANALYSIS

Glutamine/histidine polymorphism in apo A-IV affects plasma concentrations of lipoprotein(a) and fibrin split products in coronary heart disease patients. von Eckardstein A, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Feb; 13(2):240-6

A chemiluminescence fiber-optic biosensor system for the determination of glutamine in mammalian cell cultures. Cattaneo MV, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1992;7(8):569-74

Immunocytochemical and circadian biochemical analysis of neuroactive amino acids in the pineal gland of the rat: effect of superior cervical ganglionectomy. McNulty JA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Sep;269(3):515-23

Glutamine stability in biological tissues evaluated by fluorometric analysis. Grossie VB Jr, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jun;39(6):1059-63

Glutathione, but not glutamine, is detected in 13C-NMR spectra of perchloric acid extracts from C6 glioma cells. Portais JC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 2;327(3):301-6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Restoration of cerebrovascular CO2 responsivity by glutamine synthesis inhibition in hyperammonemic rats. Takahashi H, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Nov;71(5):1220-30

Effect of reducing brain glutamine synthesis on metabolic symptoms of hepatic encephalopathy. Hawkins RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Mar;60(3):1000-6

Glutamine antagonist with diet deficient in glutamine and aspartate reduce tumor growth. Yoshioka K, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1992 Jun;39(1-2):69-76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Acute ethanol administration and the metabolism of glutamine by skeletal muscle of the rat: implications for ethanol-induced reductions in protein synthesis. Parry-Billings M, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Nov; 27(6):613-8

15N n.m.r. measurement of the in vivo rate of glutamine synthesis and utilization at steady state in the brain of the hyperammonaemic rat. Kanamori K, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jul 15;293 (Pt 2):461-8

Ammonia and glutamine metabolism during liver insufficiency: the muscle-gut-liver axis. Deutz NE, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb-Mar;25(2):79-86 (64 ref.)

Biosynthetic pathways of the osmolytes N epsilon-acetyl-beta-lysine, beta-glutamine, and betaine in Methanohalophilus strain FDF1 suggested by nuclear magnetic resonance analyses. Roberts MF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(20):6688-93

A 15N NMR study of in vivo cerebral glutamine synthesis in hyperammonemic rats. Kanamori K, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1993 Jan-Feb;6(1):21-6

BLOOD

Splanchnic bed utilization of glutamine and glutamic acid in humans. Matthews DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun; 264(6 Pt 1):E848-54

Arteriovenous differences for glutamine in the equine gastrointestinal tract. Duckworth DH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Oct;53(10):1864-7

Effects of major and minor surgery on plasma glutamine and cytokine levels. Parry-Billings M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Oct;127(10):1237-40

Is the metabolic response to injury different with or without severe head injury? Significance of plasma glutamine levels. Petersen SR, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 May;34(5):653-60; discussion 660-1

Plasma glutamine levels in septic patients [letter] Planas M, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 May-Jun; 17(3):299-300

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid glutamine level in the differential diagnosis of a "bloody tap" in newborn infants. Yurdakök M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1992 Nov;14(6):428-9

CHEMISTRY

Biodegradation of random copolypeptide membranes consisting of N-hydroxyalkyl L-glutamine as one component. Hayashi T, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 Jun; 14(7):497-502

Importance of the conserved active-site residues Tyr7, Glu106 and Thr199 for the catalytic function of human carbonic anhydrase II. Liang Z, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;211(3):821-7

Common ring motifs in proteins involving asparagine or glutamine amide groups hydrogen-bonded to main-chain atoms. Le Questel JY, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jun 5; 231(3):888-96

Stability of glutamine in parenteral feeding solutions [letter; comment] Hardy G, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 17;342(8864):186 . Comment on: Lancet 1993 May 29;341(8857):1363-5.

Perturbation of Trp 138 in T4 lysozyme by mutations at Gln 105 used to correlate changes in structure, stability, solvation, and spectroscopic properties. Pjura P, et al. **Proteins** 1993 Apr;15(4):401-12

DEFICIENCY

Glutamine antagonist with diet deficient in glutamine and aspartate reduce tumor growth. Yoshioka K, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1992 Jun;39(1-2):69-76

GENETICS

Recombinant von Willebrand factor Arg578-->Gln. A type IIB von Willebrand disease mutation affects binding to glycoprotein Ib but not to collagen or heparin. Randi AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):21187-92

Heterogeneity in the polyglutamine tract of the glucocorticoid receptor from different rat strains. Gearing KL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 25;21(8):2014

A gene network controlling glutamine and asparagine biosynthesis in plants. McGrath RB, et al. **Plant J** 1991 Nov;1(3):275-80 (67 ref.)

Mutagenesis and kinetic analysis of the active site Glu177 of ricin A-chain. Chaddock JA, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Jun;6(4):425-31

METABOLISM

The inhibition of lymphocyte blastogenesis by asparaginase: critical role of glutamine in both T and B lymphocyte transformation. Kitoh T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Dec; 34(6):579-83

Glutamine and nitrogen balance [letter; comment] Fürst P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Nov;56(5):959-60. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1991 Jun;53(6):1337-8.

Glutamine transport in human skeletal muscle. Ahmed A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):E993-1000

Influence of progressive tumor growth on glutamine metabolism in skeletal muscle and kidney. Chen MK, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Jun;217(6):655-66; discussion 666-7

Growth hormone after abdominal surgery attenuated forearm glutamine, alanine, 3-methylhistidine, and total amino acid efflux in patients receiving total parenteral nutrition. Mjaaland M, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Apr;217(4):413-22

Growth hormone regulates amino acid transport in human and rat liver. Pacitti AJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Sep; 216(3):353-61; discussion 361-2

The topology of the glutamine and ATP binding sites of human asparagine synthetase. Larsen MC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 15;299(1):15-22

Kinetics of the sodium-dependent glutamine transporter in human intestinal cell confluent monolayers. Souba WW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 30; 188(2):746-53

Glutamine is a good substrate for glycogen synthesis in isolated hepatocytes from 72 h-starved rats, but not from 24 h- or 48 h-starved rats. Mouterde O, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 15;288 (Pt 3):795-9

Glycolytic, glutaminolytic and pentose-phosphate pathways in promyelocytic HL60 and DMSO-differentiated HL60 cells. Ahmed N, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Apr; 29(6):1055-67

Mechanism of activation and inactivation of opsin: role of Glu113 and Lys296. Cohen GB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 22;31(50):12592-601

Substitution of glutamine for glutamic acid-58 in Escherichia coli thymidylate synthase results in pronounced decreases

in catalytic activity and ligand binding. Zapf JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 14;32(36):9274–81

A role for membrane transport in modulation of intramuscular free glutamine turnover in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Hundal HS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 10;1180(2):137–46

Phosphate-dependent glutaminase of rat skeletal muscle. Some properties and possible role in glutamine metabolism. Swierczyński J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 7; 1157(1):55–62

Glycine, a new regulator of glutamine metabolism in isolated rat-liver cells. Vincent N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 15;1175(1):13–20

Increased glutamine metabolism in bovine cumulus cell-enclosed and denuded oocytes after in vitro maturation with luteinizing hormone. Zuelke KA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Apr;48(4):815–20

Selective release of glutamine and glutamic acid produced by perfusion of GLP-1 (7–36) amide in the basal ganglia of the conscious rat. Mora F, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Sep–Oct;29(3–4):359–61

Fuel selection and the production of ammonium by the kidney: studies using insulin. Halperin ML, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;70(11):1437–41

Glutamine and glucose metabolism in bovine blood lymphocytes. Wu G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Dec;103(4):821–5

Glutamine and glutamate in ascitic fluid of dogs. Hirschberger J, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Feb;31(2):103–6

Distribution of glutamate-like and glutamine-like immunoreactivities in the rat organ of Corti: a light microscopic and semiquantitative electron microscopic analysis with a note on the localization of aspartate. Usami S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;91(1):1–11

Detection of an enzyme bound gamma-glutamyl acyl ester of carbamyl phosphate synthetase of Escherichia coli. Lusty CJ. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 14;314(2):135–8

An alternative mechanism for the nitrogen transfer reaction in asparagine synthetase. Richards NG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 23;313(2):98–102

The effects of growth hormone administration in vivo on skeletal muscle glutamine metabolism of the rat. Parry-Billings M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Jun; 25(6):292–3

The effects of growth hormone and insulin-like growth factors I and II on glutamine metabolism by skeletal muscle of the rat in vitro. Parry-Billings M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 May;25(5):243–5

Effects of hyperthyroidism on glucose, glutamine and ketone-body metabolism in the gut of the rat. Ardawi MS, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Apr;25(4):619–24

Regulation of rat erythrocyte L-glutamine, L-glutamate and L-lysine uptake by short term starvation. Picó C, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Nov;24(11):1731–5

Acid-base regulation of hepatic glutamine metabolism and ureagenesis: study with 15N. Nissim I, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Jan;3(7):1416–27

Escherichia coli K-12 can utilize an exogenous gamma-glutamyl peptide as an amino acid source, for which gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase is essential. Suzuki H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(18):6038–40

Facilitated transport of methotrexate polyglutamates into lysosomes derived from S180 cells. Further characterization and evidence for a simple mobile carrier system with broad specificity for homo- or heteropeptides bearing a C-terminal glutamyl moiety. Barrueco JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):19986–91

Reciprocal effects of proline and glutamine on glycogenesis from glucose and ureagenesis in isolated, perfused rat livers. Bode AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16298–301

Significance of Arg-107 and Glu-108 in the catalytic mechanism of human gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase. Identification by site-directed mutagenesis. Ikeda Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):3980–5

Mutation of glutamate 309 to glutamine alters one Ca(2+)-binding site in the Ca(2+)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum expressed in Sf9 cells. Skerjanc IS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15944–50

Uptake of glutamate, not glutamine synthetase, regulates adaptation of mammalian cells to glutamine-free medium. McDermott RH, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Jan;104 (Pt 1):51–8

Redistribution of glutamate and glutamine in slices of human neocortex exposed to combined hypoxia and glucose deprivation in vitro. Aas JE, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 May;13(3):503–15

Metabolism of freshly isolated human hair follicles capable of hair elongation: a glutaminolytic, aerobic glycolytic tissue. Williams R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jun; 100(6):834–40

Effect of chronic portal hypertension on glutamine transport across rat intestinal brush border and basolateral membranes. Said HM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Jul; 122(1):64–8

Functional interactions among the His40, Glu58 and His92 catalysts of ribonuclease T1 as studied by double and triple mutants. Steyaert J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Feb 5; 229(3):770–81

Interaction between the glutamine cycle and the uptake of large neutral amino acids in astrocytes. Brookes N. **J Neurochem** 1993 May;60(5):1923–8

Cerebral cortex ammonia and glutamine metabolism in two rat models of chronic liver insufficiency-induced hyperammonemia: influence of pair-feeding. Dejong CH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Mar;60(3):1047–57

Time-related loss of glutamine from hippocampal slices and concomitant changes in neurotransmitter amino acids. Kapetanovic IM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Sep;61(3):865–72

Metabolism of [U-13C]glutamate in astrocytes studied by 13C NMR spectroscopy: incorporation of more label into lactate than into glutamine demonstrates the importance of the tricarboxylic acid cycle. Sonnewald U, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Sep;61(3):1179–82

Energy requirements of glutamatergic pathways in rabbit retina. Ames A 3d, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Nov; 12(11):4234–42

Nutrient oxidation by rat intestinal epithelial cells is concentration dependent. Kight CE, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 May;123(5):876–82

Specificity of the vitamin K and glutamyl binding sites of the liver microsomal gamma-glutamyl carboxylase. Suttie JW, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:405–8 (11 ref.)

Glutamine-supported motility of adult filarial parasites in vitro and the effect of glutamine antimetabolites. Vande Waa EA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Apr;79(2):173–80

Divergent regulation of fuel utilization in human fibroblasts by epidermal growth factor. Dudrick PS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Apr;54(4):305–10

Endotoxin increases hepatic glutamine transport activity. Inoue Y, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 May;54(5):393–400

Glutamine, parenteral feeding, and intestinal nutrition. Powell-Tuck J. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 21;342(8869):451–2

Partial enterectomy in the rat does not diminish muscle glutamine production. Deutz NE, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Dec;41(12):1343–50

Glutamine is a potentially limiting amino acid for milk production in dairy cows: a hypothesis. Meijer GA, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Mar;42(3):358–64 (81 ref.)

Effect of L-carnitine on cerebral and hepatic energy metabolites in congenitally hyperammonemic sparse-fur mice and its role during benzoate therapy. Ratnakumari L, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Aug;42(8):1039–46

Hepatic glutamine metabolism and acid-base regulation. Almond MK, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1992; 18(2-5):237–40

Direct demonstration by [13C]NMR spectroscopy that glutamine from astrocytes is a precursor for GABA synthesis in neurons. Sonnewald U, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Jan;22(1):19–29

Regulation of the glutamine content of astrocytes by cAMP and hydrocortisone: effect of pH. Brookes N. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 7;147(2):139–42

Magnetic resonance spectroscopy shows increased brain glutamine in ornithine carbamoyl transferase deficiency. Connelly A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Jan;33(1):77–81

Regulation of small intestinal glutamine transport by epidermal growth factor. Salloum RM, et al. **Surgery** 1993 May;113(5):552–9

[Glutamine metabolism and its clinical uses in surgical field] Luo FW, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr; 73(4):249–51 (18 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Glutamine metabolism by rumen microorganisms: effect of monensin] Kalachniuk GI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Jul-Aug;64(4):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glutamine--a non-essential but important amino acid] Hammarqvist F, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Aug 19; 89(34):2666–8 (38 ref.) **(Swe)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Characterization of Na(+)-independent glutamine transport in rat liver. Pacitti AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):G90–8

Characteristics of glutamine transport in primary tissue culture of rat skeletal muscle. Tadros LB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):E135–44

Characteristics of L-glutamine transport in equine jejunal brush border membrane vesicles. Salloum RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Jan;54(1):152–7

Intestinal fuels: glutamine, short-chain fatty acids, and dietary fiber [see comments] Evans MA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Oct;92(10):1239–46, 1249 (83 ref.) . Comment in: J Am Diet Assoc 1992 Nov;92(11):1330. Comment in: J Am Diet Assoc 1993 May;93(5):527.

Ontogeny of glutamine transport by rat liver plasma membrane vesicles. Ghishan FK, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Jul;18(1):1–7

Developmentally related changes in the uptake and metabolism of glucose, glutamine and pyruvate by cattle embryos produced in vitro. Rieger D, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1992;4(5):547–57

PHARMACOLOGY

L-glutamine with D-glucose stimulates oxidative metabolism and NaCl absorption in piglet jejunum. Rhoads JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):G960–6

L-glutamine prevents the L-histidine-mediated enhancement of hydrogen peroxide-induced cytotoxicity. Sestili P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 15;44(12):2418–21

Portal venous infusions of L-glutamine in anaesthetized dogs do not influence renal function. Levy M. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;70(10):1432–5

Glutamine inhibits the ammonia-dependent activities of two Cys-1 mutants of human asparagine synthetase through the formation of an abortive complex. Sheng S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16771–80

Effects of glucose, glutamine, ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid and oxygen tension on the concentration of reactive oxygen species and on development of the mouse preimplantation embryo in vitro. Nasr-Esfahani MH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Sep;96(1):219–31

Glutamine enhancement of structure and function in transplanted small intestine in the rat. Frankel WL, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Jan-Feb;17(1):47–55

Effect of glutamine-supplemented intravenous nutrition on survival after Escherichia coli-induced peritonitis. Inoue Y, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Jan-Feb; 17(1):41–6

Effect of glutamine-supplemented total parenteral nutrition on recovery of the small intestine after starvation atrophy. Inoue Y, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Mar-Apr;17(2):165–70

Glutamine facilitates chemotherapy while reducing toxicity. Klimberg VS, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Nov-Dec;16(6 Suppl):83S–87S

Glutamine and the preservation of gut integrity [see comments] van der Hulst RR, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 29; 341(8857):1363–5. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jul 17;342(8864):186.

Cell differentiation of Proteus mirabilis is initiated by glutamine, a specific chemoattractant for swarming cells. Allison C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr;8(1):53–60

Glutamine in parenteral solutions enhances intestinal mucosal immune function in rats. **Nutr Rev** 1993 May;51(5):152–5 (9 ref.)

Glutamine is essential for epidermal growth factor-stimulated intestinal cell proliferation. Ko TC, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Aug; 114(2):147–53; discussion 153–4

[Effect of glutamine and glutamine-dipeptide enriched amino acid solution on rat small bowel mucosa regeneration] Qi Y. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun;30(6):370–4, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of glutamine on glutamatergic synaptic transmission in surviving hippocampal sections] Kalemenev SV, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Jan;79(1):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Glutamatergic excitatory responses of anterior cingulate neurons to stimulation of the mediodorsal thalamus and their regulation by GABA: an in vivo iontophoretic study. Gigg J, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1992 Nov-Dec;2(6):477–84

Cortical pyramidal neurone loss may cause glutamatergic hypoactivity and cognitive impairment in Alzheimer's disease: investigative and therapeutic perspectives. Francis PT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 May;60(5):1589–604 (180 ref.)

Attenuation of hippocampal long-term potentiation by ethanol: a patch-clamp analysis of glutamatergic and GABAergic mechanisms. Morrisett RA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 May;13(5):2264–72

SECRETION

Characteristics of large neutral amino acid-induced release of preloaded L-glutamine from rat cerebral capillaries in vitro: effects of ammonia, hepatic encephalopathy, and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase inhibitors. Hilgier W, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Jun;32(2):221–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Multiple (systems) organ failure [M(S)OF] is an unbridled inflammatory response [letter] Madsen DC. **Ann Surg** 1993 Aug;218(2):219; discussion 219–20

Effect of supplemental dietary glutamine on methotrexate concentrations in tumors. Klimberg VS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Nov;127(11):1317–20

Intravenous glutamine fails to improve gut morphology after radiation injury. Scott TE, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):440–4

Ornithine alpha-ketoglutarate and glutamine supplementation during refeeding of food-deprived rats. Ziegler F, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Nov-Dec;16(6):505–10

Glutamine, parenteral feeding, and intestinal nutrition. Powell-Tuck J. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 21;342(8869):451–2

Glutamine: a conditionally essential nutrient or another nutritional puzzle. Mobrahan S. **Nutr Rev** 1992 Nov; 50(11):331–3 (17 ref.)

[Glutamine metabolism and its clinical uses in surgical field] Luo FW, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr; 73(4):249–51 (18 ref.) **(Chi)**

GLUTAMINE KETOGLUTARATE AMIDOTRANSFERASE see **GLUTAMATE SYNTHASE**

GLUTAMINE PHOSPHORIBOSYL PYROPHOSPHATE AMIDOTRANSFERASE see **AMIDOPHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE**

GLUTAMINE-SPECIFIC TRNA see **RNA, TRANSFER, GLN**

GLUTAMINE SYNTHETASE

ANALYSIS

The effect of various culture conditions on the levels of ammonia assimilatory enzymes of Corynebacterium callunae. Ertan H. **Arch Microbiol** 1992;158(1):42–7

Paradoxical sleep deprivation increases glutamine synthetase in rat brain. Sallanon M, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992; 315(3):109–14

[Immunohistochemical study of glutamine synthetase expression in normal human brain and intracranial tumors] Akimoto J. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Apr;45(4):362–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Is hydrogen peroxide involved in the benzyl viologen–mediated in–vivo inactivation of rat liver glutamine synthetase? Muriana FJ, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Apr;74(2):219–24

Inactivation of Bacillus subtilis glutamine synthetase by metal–catalyzed oxidation. Kimura K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec;112(6):828–33

Benzyl viologen inactivation of rat liver glutamine synthetase. Muriana FJ, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun; 113(6):738–41

Effects of transforming growth factor–beta on murine astrocyte glutamine synthetase activity. Implications in neuronal injury. Chao CC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Nov; 90(5):1786–93

Feedback inhibition of fully unadenylylated glutamine synthetase from Salmonella typhimurium by glycine, alanine, and serine. Liaw SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):4996–5000

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of astrocyte glutamine synthetase activity by the Lathyrus toxin beta–N–oxalyl–L–alpha,beta–diaminopropionic acid (beta–L–ODAP). Miller S, et al. **Glia** 1993 Apr;7(4):329–36

Role of phosphorylated metabolic intermediates in the regulation of glutamine synthetase synthesis in Escherichia coli. Feng J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(19):6061–70

Differential expression of a Clostridium acetobutylicum antisense RNA: implications for regulation of glutamine synthetase. Fierro–Monti IP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec; 174(23):7642–7

The alpha and beta thyroid receptors are expressed by cultured ependymal cells. Correlation with the effect of L–3,5,3'–triiodothyronine on glutamine synthetase mRNAs. Graff MN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Feb 19; 150(2):174–8

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Detection of glutamine synthetase in the cerebrospinal fluid of Alzheimer diseased patients: a potential diagnostic biochemical marker. Gunnersen D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):11949–53

CHEMISTRY

A model for oxidative modification of glutamine synthetase, based on crystal structures of mutant H269N and the oxidized enzyme. Liaw SH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 10;32(31):7999–8003

Thermodynamic effects of active–site ligands on the reversible, partial unfolding of dodecameric glutamine synthetase from Escherichia coli: calorimetric studies. Zolkiewski M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 8; 31(48):11991–2000

Feedback inhibition of fully unadenylylated glutamine synthetase from Salmonella typhimurium by glycine, alanine, and serine. Liaw SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):4996–5000

Time–resolved fluorescence studies of tryptophan mutants of Escherichia coli glutamine synthetase: conformational analysis of intermediates and transition–state complexes. Atkins WM, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Mar;1(3):342–55

Time–resolved fluorescence and computational studies of adenylylated glutamine synthetase: analysis of intersubunit interactions. Atkins WM, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 May; 2(5):800–13

Extending the diffraction limit of protein crystals: the example of glutamine synthetase from Salmonella typhimurium in the presence of its cofactor ATP. Liaw SH, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Mar;2(3):470–1

DRUG EFFECTS

Dexamethasone regulates glutamine synthetase expression in rat lung. Sarantos P, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Jun; 42(6):795–800

GENETICS

Organization and nucleotide sequence of the glutamine synthetase (glnA) gene from Lactobacillus delbrueckii subsp. bulgaricus. Ishino Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep;58(9):3165–9

Molecular characterization of the gene encoding glutamine synthetase in the cyanobacterium Calothrix sp. PCC 7601. Elmorjani K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30;189(3):1296–302

Mutations in the glutamine synthetase I (gsI) gene produce embryo–lethal female sterility in Drosophila melanogaster. Caggese C, et al. **Dev Genet** 1992;13(5):359–66

Identification and functional characterization of regulatory elements of the glutamine synthetase gene from rat liver. Fahrner J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 1;213(3):1067–73

Cloning, heterologous expression, and sequencing of the Proteus vulgaris glnAntrBC operon and implications of nitrogen control on heterologous urease expression. Steglitz–Mörsdorf U, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jan 15;106(2):157–64

The Rhizobium leguminosarum biovar phaseoli glnT gene, encoding glutamine synthetase III. Chiurazzi M, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 21;119(1):1–8

cDNA clones from the olfactory organ of the spiny lobster encode a protein related to eukaryotic glutamine synthetase. Trapido–Rosenthal HG, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jul 30;129(2):275–8

The Streptomyces coelicolor glnR gene encodes a protein similar to other bacterial response regulators. Wray LV Jr, et al. **Gene** 1993 Aug 16;130(1):145–50

Isolation and characterization of a cDNA coding for cytoplasmic glutamine synthetase of barley. Marigo C, et al. **Hereditas** 1993;118(3):281–4

Functional organization of the glnB–glnA cluster of Azospirillum brasilense. de Zamaroczy M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(9):2507–15

Close linkage of genes encoding glutamine synthetases I and II in Frankia alni CpI1. Hosted TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(11):3679–84

Map position of the glnE gene from Escherichia coli. Muse WB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7876–7

Altered regulation of the glnRA operon in a Bacillus subtilis mutant that produces methionine sulfoximine–tolerant glutamine synthetase. Schreier HJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(3):892–7

Cloning and sequencing of the gene encoding glutamine synthetase I from the archaeum Pyrococcus woesei: anomalous phylogenies inferred from analysis of archaeal and bacterial glutamine synthetase I sequences. Tiboni O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(10):2961–9

The glnA gene of the cyanobacterium Agmenellum quadruplicatum PR–6 is nonessential for ammonium assimilation. Wagner SJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb; 175(3):604–12

Exogenous, but not endogenous, glucocorticoid receptor induces glutamine synthetase gene expression in early stage embryonic retina. Zhang H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2850–6

A reporter gene vector to investigate the regulation of glutamine synthetase in Bacteroides fragilis Bf1. Abratt VR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Jan;139 (Pt 1):59–65

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens gene encoding a type III glutamine synthetase. Goodman HJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Jul;139 (Pt 7):1487–93

Involvement of a C/EBP–like protein in the acquisition of responsiveness to glucocorticoid hormones during chick neural retina development. Ben–Or S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):331–40

Activation of the Rhizobium leguminosarum glnII gene by NtrC is dependent on upstream DNA sequences. Patriarca EJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Sep;234(3):337–45

Modulation of glutamine synthetase gene expression in tobacco by the introduction of an alfalfa glutamine synthetase gene in sense and antisense orientation: molecular and biochemical analysis. Temple SJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan;236(2–3):315–25

Nuclear factors interact with conserved A/T–rich elements upstream of a nodule–enhanced glutamine synthetase gene from French bean. Forde BG, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Sep; 2(9):925–39

Two glutamine synthetase genes from Phaseolus vulgaris L. display contrasting developmental and spatial patterns of expression in transgenic Lotus corniculatus plants. Forde BG, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Apr;1(4):391–401

A promoter sequence involved in cell–specific expression of the pea glutamine synthetase GS3A gene in organs of transgenic tobacco and alfalfa. Brears T, et al. **Plant J** 1991 Sep;1(2):235–44

Molecular characterization of a cDNA clone encoding glutamine synthetase from a gymnosperm, Pinus sylvestris. Cantón FR, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Aug;22(5):819–28

Forcing expression of a soybean root glutamine synthetase gene in tobacco leaves induces a native gene encoding cytosolic enzyme. Hirel B, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Oct; 20(2):207–18

Evolution of the glutamine synthetase gene, one of the oldest existing and functioning genes. Kumada Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):3009–13

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of a novel glutamine synthetase from Rhizobium meliloti. Shatters RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):469–75

METABOLISM

Light and electron microscopic immunocytochemical localization of glutamine synthetase in the superficial pineal gland of the rat. Krstić R, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1992; 93(2):382–7

Exercise interrupts ongoing glucocorticoid–induced muscle atrophy and glutamine synthetase induction. Falduto MT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):E1157–63

Glutamine synthetase and nitrogen cycling in colonies of the marine diazotrophic cyanobacteria Trichodesmium spp. Carpenter EJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep; 58(9):3122–9

In vitro effects of divalent metal ions and metabolic modulators on purified glutamine synthetase from brain of teleostean fish. Singh RA, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1992 May–Jun; 100(3):203–5

Some properties of glutamate dehydrogenase, glutamine synthetase and glutamate synthase from Corynebacterium callunae. Ertan H. **Arch Microbiol** 1992;158(1):35–41

Time course of the uridylylation and adenylylation states in the glutamine synthetase bicyclic cascade. Varón–Castellanos R, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Sep 15;294 (Pt 3):813–9

Immunohistochemical study of glutamine synthetase expression in early glial development. Akimoto J, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Mar 19;72(1):9–14

On the assembly of dodecameric glutamine synthetase from stable chaperonin complexes. Fisher MT. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):13777–9

Isolation and characterization of a novel glutamine synthetase from Rhizobium meliloti. Shatters RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):469–75

Does ischemia with reperfusion lead to oxidative damage to proteins in the brain? Folbergrová J, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 Jan;13(1):145–52

Distribution and activity of glutamine synthase and carbamoylphosphate synthase upon enlargement of the liver lobule by repeated partial hepatectomies. Wagenaar GT, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Mar;17(3):397–407

Time–resolved fluorescence studies of tryptophan mutants of Escherichia coli glutamine synthetase: conformational analysis of intermediates and transition–state complexes. Atkins WM, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Mar;1(3):342–55

Phenotype of a Rhizobium leguminosarum ntrC mutant. Moreno S, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Feb;143(2):161–71

Age–related oxidation reaction in proteins. Stadtman ER, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1993 Jan–Apr;9(1–2):187–96

PHARMACOLOGY

Characterization of the glutamine synthetase amplifiable eukaryotic expression system applied to an integral membrane protein—the human thyrotropin receptor. Harfst E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Nov 15;207(1):80–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Uptake of glutamate, not glutamine synthetase, regulates adaptation of mammalian cells to glutamine–free medium. McDermott RH, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Jan;104 (Pt 1):51–8

GLUTAMINYL–PEPTIDE GAMMA–GLUTAMYLTRANSFERASE see **PROTEIN–GLUTAMINE GAMMA–GLUTAMYLTRANSFERASE**

GLUTAMYL T RNA SYNTHETASE

CHEMISTRY

Improving multiple isomorphous replacement phasing by heavy–atom refinement using solvent–flattened phases. Rould MA, et al. **Acta Crystallogr A** 1992 Sep 1;48 (Pt 5):751–6

GENETICS

Nitrogen regulation in an Escherichia coli strain with a temperature sensitive glutamyl–tRNA synthetase. Osorio AV, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jun;239(3):400–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Higher specific activity of the Escherichia coli glutamyl–tRNA synthetase purified to homogeneity by a six–hour procedure. Lin SX, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Feb;3(1):71–4

METABOLISM

A 2–thiouridine derivative in tRNAGlu is a positive determinant for aminoacylation by Escherichia coli glutamyl–tRNA synthetase. Sylvers LA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 20;32(15):3836–41

Complex formation between glutamyl–tRNA synthetase and glutamyl–tRNA reductase during the tRNA–dependent synthesis of 5–aminolevulinic acid in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Jahn D. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 7;314(1):77–80

GLUTAMYL TRANSPEPTIDASE see **GAMMA–GLUTAMYLTRANSFERASE**

GLUTARAL

Pharmacokinetics of doxorubicin loaded and glutaraldehyde treated erythrocytes in healthy and lymphoma bearing dogs. Gasparini A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 326:299–304

Clinical evaluation of glutaraldehyde–treated canine

erythrocytes in normal dogs. Satterfield WC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;326:319–24

Use of glutaraldehyde treated autologous human erythrocytes for hepatic targeting of doxorubicin. Tonetti M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;326:307–17

Natural preload of aortic valve leaflet components during glutaraldehyde fixation: effects on tissue mechanics. Vesely I, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Feb;26(2):121–31

Biocompatibility testing of restorative materials influencing dentin and pulp. Dejou J, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Jul;27(7):877–84

Relations between in vitro cytotoxicity and crosslinked dermal sheep collagens. van Luyn MJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Aug;26(8):1091–110

Rapid primary microwave–glutaraldehyde fixation preserves the plasma membrane and intracellular structures of the protozoan Tritrichomonas foetus. Benchimol M, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Jul 1;25(4):286–90

Preliminary evaluation of a simple method for detection of bovine tuberculosis: the glutaraldehyde test. de Kantor IN, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Feb;40(1):27–30

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Determination of specific IgG antibodies with an immunofluorescence method (IF) before and after vaccination with Pollinex. Halasa J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60 Suppl 2:134–5

Effect of specific immunotherapy on IgE immune complexes in seasonal allergic rhinitis. Rogala B, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60 Suppl 1:57–62

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An assessment of exposure to glutaraldehyde in hospitals: typical exposure levels and recommended control measures. Leinster P, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Feb; 50(2):107–11

Contact allergy to benzalkonium chloride and glutaraldehyde in a dental nurse. Cusano F, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Feb;28(2):127

A critical review of the toxicology of glutaraldehyde. Beauchamp RO Jr, et al. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1992; 22(3–4):143–74 (244 ref.)

Occupational asthma in a technologist exposed to glutaraldehyde [see comments] Chan–Yeung M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 May;91(5):974–8. Comment in: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1993 May;91(5):967–70.

Occupational exposure to glutaraldehyde in tropical climates [letter] Mwaniki DL, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 12; 340(8833):1476–7

Glutaraldehyde [letter] Le Leu LA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Sep 7;157(5):356

Glutaraldehyde preparations and pulpotomy in primary molars. Tsai TP, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Sep;76(3):346–50

CHEMISTRY

Biochemical and rheodynamic properties of red blood cells crosslinked with glutaraldehyde. Arevalo F, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1992 Oct;16(2):195–200

A simple technique for the immobilization of lysozyme by cross–linking of hen egg white foam. Marolia KZ, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1993 May;26(2–3):143–7

Glutaraldehyde cross–links Lys–492 and Arg–678 at the active site of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)–ATPase. McIntosh DB. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):22328–35

Fixation for biological ultrastructure. I. A viscometric analysis of the interaction between glutaraldehyde and bovine serum albumin. Luft JH. **J Microsc** 1992 Sep;167 (Pt 3):247–58

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of aldehydes on the inward rectifier of skeletal muscle fibres from the toad Bufo marinus. Quiñonez M, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1990;41(3):159–62

Activity of glutaraldehyde at low concentrations against capsid proteins of poliovirus type 1 and echovirus type 25. Chambon M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Nov; 58(11):3517–21

"GA–banding": a new terminology and a study of the glutaraldehyde–induced band pattern of type I collagen fibrils. Ortolani F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Jan; 69(1):49–55

Inhibition of serum albumin flux across exposed dentine following conditioning with GLUMA primer, glutaraldehyde or potassium oxalates. Bergenholtz G, et al. **J Dent** 1993 Aug;21(4):220–7

A study of glutaraldehyde disinfection of fibreoptic bronchoscopes experimentally contaminated with Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Hanson PJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Oct;22(2):137–42

Effects of glutaraldehyde on experimental arterial iso– and allografts in rats. Dumont CE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Jan; 54(1):61–9

STANDARDS

Glutaraldehyde in general practice [letter] Nicholls T, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Nov 11;105(945):460

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of glutardialdehyde on secondary caries in situ. Dijkman GE, et al. **Caries Res** 1992;26(4):293–8

Anatomy of aortic heart valve leaflets: the influence of glutaraldehyde fixation on function. Christie GW. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6 Suppl 1:S25–32; discussion S33

Inhibition of bovine dentin demineralization by a glutardialdehyde pretreatment: an in vitro caries study. Boonstra W, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1993 Apr;101(2):72–7

TOXICITY

Glutaraldehyde keratopathy [letter] Dailey JR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb 15;115(2):256–8

Teratological assessment of glutaraldehyde in rats by gastric intubation. Ema M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Nov; 63(2):147–53

GLUTARALDEHYDE see **GLUTARAL**

GLUTARALDEHYDE–STABILIZED GRAFTS see **BIOPROSTHESIS**

GLUTARATES

BLOOD

Glutaric acidemia type II. Heterogeneity in beta–oxidation flux, polypeptide synthesis, and complementary DNA mutations in the alpha subunit of electron transfer flavoprotein in eight patients. Freneaux E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Nov;90(5):1679–86

Human cDNA encoding ETF dehydrogenase (ETF:ubiquinone oxido–reductase), and mutations in glutaric acidemia type II. Goodman SI, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;375:567–72

Molecular characterization of variant alpha–subunit of electron transfer flavoprotein in three patients with glutaric acidemia type II, and identification of glycine substitution for valine 157, producing an unstable mature protein in a patient. Indo Y, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;375:553–9

[Glutaric acidemia/glutaric aciduria I as differential chorea minor diagnosis] Voll R, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1993 Mar–Apr; 205(2):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Energy conservation in fermentative glutarate degradation by the bacterial strain WoG13. Matthies C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 15;79(1–3):221–5

Carrier detection in glutaric aciduria type I using interleukin–2–dependent cultured lymphocytes. Seargeant LE, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(5):733–7

TOXICITY

Nasal lesion development and reversibility in rats exposed to aerosols of dibasic esters. Lee KP, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1992;20(3 Pt 1):376–93

The acute toxicity, primary irritancy and skin sensitizing potential of glutaric anhydride. Ballantyne B, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Dec;34(6):493–7

URINE

Neuroradiological findings in glutaric aciduria type I: report of four Japanese patients. Nagasawa H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Aug;34(4):409–15

Behr's syndrome and 3–methylglutaconic aciduria. Sheffer RN, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct 15;114(4):494–7

3–Methylglutaconic aciduria in "optic atrophy plus". Costeff H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Jan;33(1):103–4

3–Methylglutaconic aciduria in a patient with Pearson syndrome [letter] Lichter–Konecki U, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Apr;152(4):378

Significance of bound glutarate in the diagnosis of glutaric aciduria type I. Ribes A, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992; 15(3):367–70

3–Methylglutaconic aciduria associated with Pearson syndrome and respiratory chain defects. Gibson KM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Dec;121(6):940–2

Pseudo–glutaric aciduria type II in a patient with celiac disease [letter; comment] Largillière C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Mar;122(3):504. Comment on: J Pediatr 1992 Jul;121(1):1–11.

Multiple syndromes of 3–methylglutaconic aciduria. Gibson KM, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 Mar–Apr;9(2):120–3 (17 ref.)

Mitochondrial ATP–synthase deficiency in a child with 3–methylglutaconic aciduria. Holme E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Dec;32(6):731–5

Molecular heterogeneity of beta–ETF deficiency in glutaric aciduria type II. Colombo I, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992; 375:561–6

[Development of brain atrophy, therapy and therapy monitoring in glutaric aciduria type I (glutaryl–CoA dehydrogenase deficiency)] Lawrenz–Wolf B, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1993 Jan–Feb;205(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glutaric aciduria type I] Prats Viñas JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Apr;38(4):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GLUTATHIONE

Sequence–dependent reactivity of linear DNA to chemical cleavage by Cu(II):thiol combinations including cysteine or glutathione. John DC, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 15;289 (Pt 2):463–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Xenobiotic detoxification by GSH–loaded erythrocytes. Fazi A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;326:195–201

Severe hepatic failure occurring with T61 ingestion in an attempted suicide. Early recovery with the use of intravenous infusion of reduced glutathione. Trevisani F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Apr;38(4):752–6

A simple method for producing a technetium–99m–labeled liposome which is stable in vivo. Phillips WT, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1992 Jul;19(5):539–47

Peripheral neurotoxicity following high–dose cisplatin with glutathione: clinical and neurophysiological assessment. Pirovano C, et al. **Tumori** 1992 Aug 31;78(4):253–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Evaluation by somatosensory evoked potentials of the neurotoxicity of cisplatin alone or in combination with glutathione. Bogliun G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 Nov; 13(8):643–7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Plasma GSH/GSSG affects glucose homeostasis in healthy subjects and non–insulin–dependent diabetics. Paolisso G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):E435–40

Novel synthesis of S–nitrosoglutathione and degradation by human neutrophils. Clancy RM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Aug 1;204(2):365–71

The assay of S–D–lactoylglutathione in biological systems. McLellan AC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 May 15; 211(1):37–43

Synthesis and characterization of the selenium analog of glutathione disulfide. Tamura T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Jan;208(1):151–4

Glutathione disulfide (GSSG) as a marker of oxidative injury to brain mitochondria. Werner P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;679:364–9

Metabolism and functions of trypanothione in the Kinetoplastida. Fairlamb AH, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1992;46:695–729 (213 ref.)

Identification of Tyr115 labeled by S–(4–bromo–2,3–dioxobutyl)glutathione in the hydrophobic substrate binding site of glutathione S–transferase, isoenzyme 3–3. Katusz RM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 1;298(2):667–77

Direct electrochemistry of thioredoxins and glutathione at a lipid bilayer–modified electrode. Salamon Z, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 15;299(1):193–8

Antiplatelet properties of protein S–nitrosothiols derived from nitric oxide and endothelium–derived relaxing factor. Simon DI, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Jun;13(6):791–9

Physiological activities of S–(1,2–dicarboxyethyl)glutathione as an intrinsic tripeptide present in liver, heart and lens. Sakaue T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Dec; 42(12):1482–6

The glutathione conjugates of tert–butyl hydroquinone as potent redox cycling agents and possible reactive agents underlying the toxicity of butylated hydroxyanisole. van Ommen B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):309–14

Organic anions exhibit distinct inhibition patterns on the low–Km and high–Km transport of S–(2,4–dinitrophenyl)glutathione through the human erythrocyte membrane. Bartosz G, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 15;292 (Pt 1):171–4

Simple methods for the detection and quantification of thiols from Crithidia fasciculata and for the isolation of trypanothione. Steenkamp DJ. **Biochem J** 1993 May 15;292 (Pt 1):295–301

Oxidative stress in cultured hepatocytes exposed to acetaminophen. Adamson GM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 9;45(11):2289–94

Inhibition of growth of human leukaemia 60 cells by S–2–hydroxyacylglutathiones and monoethyl ester derivatives. Clelland JD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 17;44(10):1953–9

Inhibition of proliferation of human leukaemia 60 cells by diethyl esters of glyoxalase inhibitors in vitro. Lo TW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 15;44(12):2357–63

The effect of S–D–lactoylglutathione on the movement of neutrophils. Allen RE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May; 21(2):161S

In vitro testing of a glyoxalase I inhibitor. Barnard JF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):157S

The potentiation of GTP–dependent assembly of microtubules by S–D–lactoylglutathione. Clellan JD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):160S

Inhibition of growth of human leukaemia 60 cells by S–2–hydroxyacylglutathione derivatives. Clelland JD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):165S

Mechanism of the inhibition of growth of human leukaemia 60 cells by S–D–lactoylglutathione. Edwards LG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):166S

The assay of S–D–lactoylglutathione in biological systems. McLellan AC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May; 21(2):164S

The hydrolysis of S–D–lactoylglutathione. Reeves ME, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):169S

Heteronuclear nuclear magnetic resonance studies of cobalt corrinoids. 15. The structure of glutathionylcobalamin: a 1H and 13C two-dimensional nuclear magnetic resonance study at 600 MHz. Brown KL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 24;32(33):8421-8

Affinity labeling of Cys111 of glutathione S-transferase, isoenzyme 1-1, by S-(4-bromo-2,3-dioxobutyl)glutathione. Katusz RM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 22;31(37):8984-90

Mutagenesis of structural half-cystine residues in human thioredoxin and effects on the regulation of activity by selenodiglutathione. Ren X, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 21;32(37):9701-8

Caution: the glycylmethyl and glycylethyl esters of glutathione are substrates for glyoxalase I. Hamilton DS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 23;1159(2):203-8

Preparation and characterization of S-[2-carboxy-1-(1H-imidazol-4-yl)ethyl]glutathione and its derivatives as proposed precursors of S-[2-carboxy-1-(1H-imidazol-4-yl)ethyl]cysteine, a compound found in human urine. Kinuta M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 11;1157(2):192-8

Unequivocal evidence in support of the nonenzymatic redox coupling between glutathione/glutathione disulfide and ascorbic acid/dehydroascorbic acid. Winkler BS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 27;1117(3):287-90

Effects of the phenacetin metabolite 4-nitrosophenetol on the glutathione status and the transport of glutathione S-conjugates in human red cells. Gallemann D, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Jan;374(1):51-60

S-nitroso-glutathione inhibits platelet activation in vitro and in vivo. Radomski MW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov; 107(3):745-9

Brain uptake of S-(1,2-dichlorovinyl)glutathione and S-(1,2-dichlorovinyl)-L-cysteine, the glutathione and cysteine S-conjugates of the neurotoxin dichloroacetylene. Patel NJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jan; 17(1-2):53-8

Biological activities of the intestinal microflora in mice treated with antibiotics or untreated and the effects of the microflora on absorption and metabolic activation of orally administered glutathione conjugates of K-region epoxides of 1-nitropyrene. Kinouchi T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 May;14(5):869-74

Glutathione disulfide reduction in tumor mitochondria after t-butyl hydroperoxide treatment. Brodie AE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Sep 28;84(2):125-32

S-(2-hydroxy-3-buten-1-yl)glutathione and S-(1-hydroxy-3-buten-2-yl)glutathione are in vivo metabolites of butadiene monoxide: detection and quantitation in bile. Sharer JE, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Nov-Dec;5(6):787-90

Effects of phenol compounds, glutathione analogues and a diuretic drug on glutathione S-transferase, glutathione reductase and glutathione peroxidase from canine erythrocytes. Kurata M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Dec;103(4):863-7

Glutathione mixed disulfides and heterogeneity of chicken hemoglobins. Reischl E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Aug;102(4):849-53

Glutathione isopropyl ester (YM737) inhibits the progression of X-ray-induced cataract in rats. Kobayashi S, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Feb;12(2):115-22

Substrate interactions between trypanothione reductase and N1-glutathionylspermidine disulphide at 0.28-nm resolution. Bailey S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 1; 213(1):67-75

Protein-thiol mixed disulfides in human lens. Lou MF, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Dec;55(6):889-96

Inhibition of erythrocyte glutathione conjugate transport by polyethoxylated surfactants. Board PG. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 11;315(3):298-300

In vitro and in vivo reversible and irreversible inhibition of rat glutathione S-transferase isoenzymes by caffeic acid and its 2-S-glutathionyl conjugate. Ploemen JH, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Jul;31(7):475-82

Sulfane-activated reduction of cytochrome c by glutathione. Prütz WA. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;18(3):159-65

Relationship between biliary excretion of bilirubin and glutathione disulfide. Kuronuma Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Apr;28(2):292-7

Synthesis of substrate analogues for trypanothione reductase. el-Waer AF, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Feb; 41(2):141-6

N-->S phosphoryl migration in phosphoryl glutathion. Yang HJ, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Jul;42(1):39-43

Effects of trypanothione on the biological activity of irradiated transforming DNA. Awad S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Oct;62(4):401-7

Inhibition of glyoxalase I by the enediol mimic S-(N-hydroxy-N-methylcarbamoyl)glutathione. The possible basis of a tumor-selective anticancer stratcgy. Hamilton DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15; 267(35):24933-6

Glutathione-associated cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) metabolism and ATP-dependent efflux from leukemia cells. Molecular characterization of glutathione-platinum complex and its biological significance. Ishikawa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20116-25

gamma-Glutamylcysteine synthetase and active transport of glutathione S-conjugate are responsive to heat shock in K562 erythroid cells. Kondo T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20366-72

The interaction of the VO2+ cation with oxidized glutathione. Ferrer EG, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1993 Jun; 50(4):253-62

Uptake of selenotrisulfides of glutathione and cysteine by brush border membranes from rat intestines. Vendeland SC, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 Aug;47(2):131-40

Determination of glutathione isopropyl ester in rat, dog and human blood by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Noguchi K, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 Jul;10(7):515-20

Detection and mechanisms of formation of S-(6-purinyl)glutathione and 6-mercaptopurine in rats given 6-chloropurine. Hwang IY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan;264(1):41-6

Parenteral glutathione monoester enhances tissue antioxidant stores. Robinson MK, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Sep-Oct;16(5):413-8

Characteristics of the inhibition of human promyelocytic leukaemia HL60 cell growth by S-D-lactoylglutathione in vitro. Edwards L, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Apr;17(4):305-10

Construction of affinity sorbents utilizing glutathione analogs. Lyttle MH, et al. **Pept Res** 1992 Nov-Dec;5(6):336-42

Glutathione ester delays the onset of scurvy in ascorbate-deficient guinea pigs. Mårtensson J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):317-21

Increase of S-(1,2-dicarboxyethyl)glutathione in regenerating rat liver. Tsuboi S, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1992;192(4):281-6

The effects of 2,3,5-(triglutathion-S-yl)hydroquinone on renal mitochondrial respiratory function in vivo and in vitro: possible role in cytotoxicity. Hill BA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;117(2):165-71

Nephrotoxicity of the 1:1 acrolein-glutathione adduct in the rat. Horvath JJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Dec; 117(2):200-7

ANALYSIS

Increased levels of glutathione in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from patients with asthma. Smith LJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jun;147(6 Pt 1):1461-4

The importance of sample preparation and storage in glutathione analysis. Roberts JC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Jun;211(2):183-7

Methods for the quantitation of bromosulfophthalein and its glutathione conjugate in biological fluids. Snel CA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Jul;212(1):28-34

Red blood cell antioxidant enzyme concentrations in kwashiorkor and marasmus. Sive AA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1993;13(1):33-8

Bronchoalveolar lavage fluid glutathione in intubated premature infants. Grigg J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jul; 69(1 Spec No):49-51

Effect of tetrakis-mu-3,5-diisopropylsalicylatodiaquodicopper(II) on the status of reduced glutathione in freshly isolated hepatocytes. Khan MF, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992; 66(8):587-91

Influence of thyroid hormone administration on hepatic glutathione content and basolateral gamma-glutamyltransferase ectoactivity in the isolated perfused rat liver. Carrion Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 22;45(12):2527-35

Depletion of a discrete nuclear glutathione pool by oxidative stress, but not by buthionine sulfoximine. Correlation with enhanced alkylating agent cytotoxicity to human melanoma cells in vitro. Jevtović-Todorović V, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 6;44(7):1383-93

Effects of simulated acid rain upon glutathione levels in radish. Cottam ND, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov; 20(4):370S

Mass spectrometry in the analysis of glutathione conjugates. Baillie TA, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1993 Jun;22(6):319-25 (42 ref.)

Rapid liquid chromatographic assay of glutathione in cultured cells. Leroy P, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1993 Mar-Apr;7(2):86-9

Toxicity of acrylonitrile in a human neuroblastoma cell line and its effect on glutathione and glutathione-S-transferase. Cova D, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Dec; 49(6):886-91

Glutathione and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase are differentially distributed in the olfactory mucosa of rats. Krishna NS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Dec;270(3):475-84

Automated spectrophotometric method for determining oxidized and reduced glutathione in liver. Teare JP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Apr;39(4):686-9

A specific, sensitive, and rapid method for the determination of glutathione and its application in ocular tissues. Saxena M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Sep;55(3):461-8

Placental morphology and concentrations of glutathione (GSH and GSSG) and lipid peroxides (LPO) in two models of disturbed pregnancy of Uje:WIST rats. Braikow G, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Sep;44(5):287-93

Ultrastructure and biochemistry of ischemic damages of small intestinal epithelial cells. David H, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Oct;44(6):325-35

The influence of systemic hypoxia and reoxygenation on the glutathione redox system of brain, liver, lung and plasma in newborn rats. Reuter A, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Oct;44(6):339-43

Glutathione, but not glutamine, is detected in 13C-NMR spectra of perchloric acid extracts from C6 glioma cells. Portais JC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 2;327(3):301-6

Glutathione concentration and distribution in cervical cancers and adjacent normal tissues. Chang TC, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;36(1):52-5

Intracellular glutathione heterogeneity in L1210 murine leukemia sublines made resistant to DNA-interacting anti-neoplastic agents. Tagliabue G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 May 28;54(3):435-42

Reversed-phase chromatographic method for specific determination of glutathione in cultured malignant cells. Awasthi S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Dec 23;584(2):167-73

Electrochemical determination of femtomole amounts of free reduced and oxidized glutathione. Application to human hair follicles. Krien PM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 May 8;576(2):255-61

Separation of reduced and oxidized glutathione in a pharmaceutical preparation by ion-interaction reversed-phase HPLC. Gennaro MC, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 Jan;10(1):61-5

Glutathione content of human malignant melanoma cell lines: correlation of flow cytometric and biochemical assays, and application to human tumour aspirates. Coates A, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1992 Jan-Feb;1(5-6):327-32

Protective elevations of glutathione and metallothionein in cadmium-exposed mesangial cells. Chin TA, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Jan 29;77(1-2):145-56

Effect of different renal glutathione levels on renal mercury disposition and excretion in the rat. Girardi G, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Jul 11;81(1):57-67

[Changes in glutathione levels in the renal cortex of dogs during preservation by continuous hypothermic pulsatile perfusion] Boudjema K, et al. **Chirurgie** 1991;117(9):675-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative analysis of glutathione and glutathione S-transferase in human brain tumors, C6 rat glioma cells and drug resistant C6 cells] Matsumoto Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Oct;20(10):1069-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of buthionine sulfoximine treatment on cellular glutathione levels and cytotoxicities of cisplatin, carboplatin and radiation in human stomach and ovarian cancer cell lines. Lee KS, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1992 Jul;7(2):111-7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enzymes of glutathione synthesis in dog skeletal muscles and their response to training. Marin E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Apr;147(4):369-73

Glutathione and bile acid synthesis. Effect of GSH content of HepG2 cells on the activity and mRNA levels of cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase. Hassan AS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 6;44(7):1475-7

Malondialdehyde and glutathione production in isolated perfused human and rat hearts. Janssen M, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Oct;73(4):681-8

A simple technique to determine glutathione (GSH) levels and synthesis in ocular tissues as GSH-bimane adduct: application to normal and galactosemic guinea-pigs. Kannan R, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Jan;56(1):45-50

In vitro effects of hyperoxia on alveolar type II pneumocytes: inhibition of glutathione synthesis increases hyperoxic cell injury. Aerts C, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1992 Nov-Dec; 18(6):845-61

Simultaneous induction of sod, glutathione reductase, GSH, and ascorbate in liver and kidney correlates with survival during aging. López-Torres M, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Aug;15(2):133-42

Quantitative analysis of cellular glutathione in early preimplantation mouse embryos developing in vivo and in vitro. Nasr-Esfahani MH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Oct; 7(9):1281-90

Effect of cadmium on tissue glutathione and glutathione peroxidase in rats: influence of selenium supplementation. Gambhir J, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Jul;30(7):597-601

Prednisolone stimulates hepatic glutathione synthesis in mice. Protection by prednisolone against acetaminophen hepatotoxicity in vivo. Speck RF, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Apr;18(1):62-7

Role of glutathione in the maturation and fertilization of pig oocytes in vitro. Yoshida M. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 May; 35(1):76-81

Glutathione biosynthesis in the postimplantation rat conceptus in vitro. Harris C. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;120(2):247-56

BLOOD

Decrease in the antioxidant capacity of red blood cells in children with celiac disease. Boda M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1992;32(3):241-55

Plasma GSH/GSSG affects glucose homeostasis in healthy subjects and non-insulin-dependent diabetics. Paolisso G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):E435-40

Exhaustive physical exercise causes oxidation of glutathione status in blood: prevention by antioxidant administration. Sastre J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):R992-5

Variant of canine erythrocytes with high potassium content and lack of glutathione accumulation. Fujise H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Apr;54(4):602-6

Relation between reduced glutathione content and Heinz body formation in sheep erythrocytes. Goto I, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Apr;54(4):622–6

Disregulation of leukocyte glutathione in AIDS. Roederer M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 20;677:113–25 (24 ref.)

Renal and hepatic output of glutathione in plasma and whole blood. Dass PD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 8;1156(1):99–102

Effects of the phenacetin metabolite 4–nitrosophenetol on the glutathione status and the transport of glutathione S–conjugates in human red cells. Gallemann D, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Jan;374(1):51–60

Glutathione depletion in chronic lymphocytic leukemia B lymphocytes. Silber R, et al. **Blood** 1992 Oct 15; 80(8):2038–43

Relationship between the extent of coronary artery disease and indicators of free radical activity [letter; comment] Vereckei A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Sep;15(9):706–7. Comment on: Clin Cardiol 1992 Mar;15(3):169–74.

Differences in levels of erythrocyte glutathione and its metabolizing enzyme activities among primates. Kurata M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Jan;104(1):169–71

Effects of ATP level on glutathione regeneration in rabbit and guinea–pig erythrocytes. Suzuki M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Dec;103(4):859–62

Dose–dependent genotoxic effects of styrene on human blood lymphocytes and the relationship to its oxidative and metabolic effects. Chakrabarti S, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1993;22(2):85–92

Circadian variation of white blood cell aggregation and free radical indices in men with ischaemic heart disease. Bridges AB, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Dec;13(12):1632–6

Enzymes of the pentose phosphate pathway in glutathione–regulated membrane protection in beta–thalassaemia. Ponnazhagan S, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Aug;30(8):481–4

Glutathione in whole blood: a novel determination using double quantum coherence transfer proton NMR spectroscopy. Mason RP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 22; 318(1):30–4

Adaptation of the blood antioxidant defence mechanisms of sheep with a genetic lesion resulting in low red cell glutathione concentrations. McPhail DB, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;18(3):177–81

Changes in blood selenium and glutathione concentrations and glutathione peroxidase activity in human pregnancy. Zachara BA, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;35(1):12–7

Blood glutathione status during exercise: effect of carbohydrate supplementation. Ji LL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Feb;74(2):788–92

Low blood glutathione levels in healthy aging adults. Lang CA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Nov;120(5):720–5

Packed capillary liquid chromatography coupled to fluorescence detection: application to human blood samples for the determination of glutathione. Ling BL, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 Oct–Dec;10(10–12):985–8

Platelet levels of reduced glutathione, superoxide dismutase, zinc and malondialdehyde in uremic patients. Chen SM, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1992;18(6):349–53

Recycling of glutathione during oxidative stress in erythrocytes of the newborn. Clahsen PC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Oct;32(4):399–402

Alteration of erythrocyte glutathione, cysteine and glutathione synthetase in alcoholic and non–alcoholic cirrhosis. Loguercio C, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 May;52(3):207–13

No net splanchnic release of glutathione in man during N–acetylcysteine infusion. Poulsen HE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 May;28(5):408–12

Aging, training and exercise. A review of effects on plasma glutathione and lipid peroxides. Kretzschmar M, et al. **Sports Med** 1993 Mar;15(3):196–209 (70 ref.)

Glutathione metabolic enzyme activities in diabetic platelets as a function of glycemic control. Muruganandam A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Aug 15;67(4):385–97

Plasma glutathione level in paracetamol daily abuser patients. Changes in plasma cysteine and thiol groups after reduced glutathione administration. Trenti T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64–65 Spec No:757–61

[Optimization of a spectrophotometry assay of total and oxidized blood glutathione: comparison with a fluorimetric method (published erratum appears in Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1992;50(5):382)] Coutelle C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1992;50(2):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extracorporeal hemodialysis: various++ metabolic and erythrocyte–membrane features of uremic subjects] Galli F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Jan;69(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Selected biochemical indicators of the effect of environmental lead on the humans] Ignacak J, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1991;32(1–2):111–8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY

Effects of glutathione and chelating agents on copper–mediated DNA oxidation: pro–oxidant and antioxidant properties of glutathione. Milne L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jul;304(1):102–9

Simultaneous measurements of glutathione and activated sulphate (PAPS) synthesis rates and the effects of selective inhibition of glutathione conjugation or sulphation of acetaminophen. Dalhoff K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3;46(3):383–8

Generation of reactive oxygen species from the reaction of selenium compounds with thiols and mammary tumor cells. Yan L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 26;45(2):429–37

Ventricular glutathione content and Na/K ATPase activity. Haddock PS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):86S

Glutathione conjugation of trans–3,4–dihydroxy 1,2–epoxy 1,2,3,4–tetrahydrobenzo[c]phenanthrene isomers by human glutathione transferases. Jernström B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Sep;13(9):1549–55

Reaction of (E,E)–muconaldehyde and its aldehydic metabolites, (E,E)–6–oxohexadienoic acid and (E,E)–6–hydroxyhexa–2,4–dienal, with glutathione. Kline SA, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1993 Jul–Aug;6(4):578–83

Glutathione and N–acetylcysteine inactivations of mutagenic 2(5H)–furanones from the chlorination of humics in water. LaLonde RT, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 6(4):445–51

Reactions of arsenic(III) and arsenic(V) species with glutathione. Scott N, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 6(1):102–6

The assembly of H2–Kb class I molecules translated in vitro requires oxidized glutathione and peptide. Bijlmakers MJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jun;23(6):1305–13

Molecular orbital study on the glutathione–dependent detoxication of ozonides. Hempenius RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 1;228(4):207–11

Conformation of glutathione adduct and oxidized forms of platelet–derived growth factor. Narhi LO, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Jan;41(1):8–14

Conversion in the peptides coating cadmium:sulfide crystallites in Candida glabrata. Barbas J, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 Nov 1;48(2):95–105

Thermal decomposition of reduced glutathione in solution for organ preservation. Fialaire A, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 Jun;10(6):457–60

Enzymatic formation and electrochemical characterization of multiply substituted glutathione conjugates of hydroquinone. Puckett–Vaughn DL, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(14):1239–47

Role of intestinal microflora in metabolism of glutathione conjugates of 1–nitropyrene 4,5–oxide and 1–nitropyrene 9,10–oxide. Kinouchi T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Oct;168(2):119–22

DEFICIENCY

Glutathione depletion in HIV–infected patients: role of cysteine deficiency and effect of oral N–acetylcysteine. de Quay B, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Aug;6(8):815–9

Glutathione depletion in rats impairs T–cell and macrophage immune function. Robinson MK, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Jan; 128(1):29–34; discussion 34–5

Effect of glutathione depletion on the conversion of xanthine dehydrogenase to oxidase in rat liver. Cighetti G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 9;45(11):2359–61

Glutathione and bile acid synthesis. II. Effect of hepatic glutathione content on the activity and mRNA levels of cholesterol 7 alpha–hydroxylase in the rat. Hassan AS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3;46(3):555–6

Fasting–induced depletion of glutathione in the aging mouse. Vogt BL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20; 46(2):257–63

Glutathione depletion increases the cytotoxicity of melphalan to PC–3, an androgen–insensitive prostate cancer cell line. Canada A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993; 32(1):73–7

Potentiation of mitomycin C cytotoxicity by glutathione depletion in a multi–drug resistant mouse leukemia cell line. Xu BH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Sep 14;66(1):49–53

Partial prevention of glutathione depletion in rats following acute intoxication with diethylmaleate. Gerard–Monnier D, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1993;10(1):36–42

Adaptation of the blood antioxidant defence mechanisms of sheep with a genetic lesion resulting in low red cell glutathione concentrations. McPhail DB, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;18(3):177–81

Depletion of glutathione in normal and malignant human cells in vivo by L–buthionine sulfoximine: possible interaction with ascorbate [letter; comment] Meister A. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Oct 21;84(20):1601–2. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Feb 19;84(4):264–7.

Activation of hepatic microsomal glutathione S–transferase of rats by a glutathione depletor, diethylmaleate. Aniya Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Sep;15(9):473–9

Cysteine and glutathione deficiency in AIDS patients: a rationale for the treatment with N–acetyl–cysteine. Dröge W. **Pharmacology** 1993;46(2):61–5 (20 ref.)

Glutathione ester delays the onset of scurvy in ascorbate–deficient guinea pigs. Mårtensson J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):317–21

Glutathione deficiency increases hepatic ascorbic acid synthesis in adult mice. Mårtensson J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11566–8

Synthesis of hsp–70 is enhanced in glutathione–depleted Hep G2 cells. Freeman ML, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Sep; 135(3):387–93

Ricin–induced hepatic lipid peroxidation, glutathione depletion, and DNA single–strand breaks in mice. Muldoon DF, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Sep;30(9):977–84

[Alterations in phosphatidylcholine and phospholipase A2 of the renal tissue in gentamicin nephrotoxicity: comparative study with buthionine sulfoximine administered model] Soejima A, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Jun;34(6):677–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A glutathione deficiency in open–angle glaucoma and the approaches to its correction] Bunin AIa, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 Jul–Dec;108(4–6):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro cytotoxic effects of wollastonites on rat hepatocytes: II. Lipid peroxidation and glutathione depletion. Aslam M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Oct;49(4):547–54

Effect of long–term uptake of mercuric sulphide on thyroid hormones and glutathione in mice. Sin YM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Dec;49(6):847–54

Glutathione homeostasis in rats chronically treated with ethanol. Evidence for an increased hepatic GSH export in vivo. Kretzschmar M, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Oct;44(6):344–8

Buthionine sulfoximine mediated enhancement of gamma–radiation induced mutation frequency in Drosophila melanogaster. Abraham SK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Apr;301(4):255–9

Role of glutathione for cisplatin nephrotoxicity in young and adult rats. Appenroth D, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(2):135–9

Glutathione oxidation and embryotoxicity elicited by diamide in the developing rat conceptus in vitro. Hiranruengchok R, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 May;120(1):62–71

Alterations in cytoskeletal protein sulfhydryls and cellular glutathione in cultured cells exposed to cadmium and nickel ions. Li W, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Jan 29;77(1–2):65–79

[Changes in the content of reduced glutathione in the liver of mice under the action of staphylococcal enterotoxin type A and lipopolysaccharide] Riabichenko EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Dec;114(12):637–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New tableted protein products in the treatment of peptic ulcer patients and the dynamic indices of the glutathione system] Kolomoets MIu, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Feb; (2):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

A pituitary specific point mutation of codon 201 of the Gs alpha gene in a pituitary adenoma of a patient with multiple endocrine neoplasia (MEN) type 1. Hosoi E, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Jun;39(3):319–24

IMMUNOLOGY

Regulation by glutathione of the activation and differentiation of IL–4–dependent activated killer cells. Hargrove ME, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Jul;149(2):433–43

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A modified method for the isolation of beta B2–crystallin from the bovine lens: removal of glutathione. Targett SJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):193S

METABOLISM

Altered mitochondrial function, iron metabolism and glutathione levels in Parkinson's disease. Jenner P. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1993;146:6–13 (56 ref.)

Glutathione metabolism in skeletal muscle derived cells of the L6 line. Sen CK, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 May; 148(1):21–6

Role of glutathione in cellular resistance to alkylating agents. Colvin OM, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1993;33:19–26

Metabolic interactions of 4–hydroxynonenal, acetaldehyde and glutathione in isolated liver mitochondria. Hartley DP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;328:27–36

Effect of hyperbaric oxygen treatment and perfluorochemical administration on glutathione status of the lung. Purucker E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;317:131–6

Metabolism and functions of glutathione in micro–organisms. Penninckx MJ, et al. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1993;34:239–301 (399 ref.)

Effect of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs on glutathione levels in various organs of rat. Micheli L, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992;Spec No:C106–8

Vitamin C elevates red blood cell glutathione in healthy adults. Johnston CS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jul; 58(1):103–5

Variable glutathione levels and expression of antioxidant enzymes in human endothelial cells. Jornot L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):L482–9

Loss of suppression of GSH synthesis at low cell density in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Lu SC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):C1181–9

Oxygen–induced lung damage. Relationship to lung mitochondrial glutathione levels. Smith LJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Dec;146(6):1452–7

Modulation of glutathione level in CHO cells. Effects of oxygen concentration and prior exposure to hypoxia. Lin AA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 13;665:117–26

Glutathione redox cycle enzymes and selenium in severe rheumatoid arthritis: lack of antioxidative response to selenium supplementation in polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Tarp U, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Sep; 51(9):1044–9

Acquisition of ethanol tolerance in Saccharomyces

cerevisiae: the key role of the mitochondrial superoxide dismutase. Costa V, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Feb 1;300(2):608–14

Glutathione cycle dependency of ferric nitrilotriacetate–induced lipid peroxidation in mouse proximal renal tubules. Okada S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Feb 15;301(1):138–42

Oxidative stress in fish cells: in vitro studies. Babich H, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Feb;24(2):173–8

Modulation of acrylonitrile–induced embryotoxicity in vitro by glutathione depletion. Saillenfait AM, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(3):164–72

Influence of alpha–lipoic acid on intracellular glutathione in vitro and in vivo. Busse E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Jun;42(6):829–31

Differences in the glutathione system of cultured aortic smooth muscle cells from young and aged rats. Porreca E, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 May;100(2):141–8

Ins(1,4,5)P3 and glutathione increase the passive Ca2+ leak in permeabilized A7r5 cells. Missiaen L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 28;193(1):6–12

Identification of ionizable groups essential for the enzyme catalysis on glutathione S–transferase P. Nishihara J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16; 194(3):1466–74

Effect of spermine on mitochondrial glutathione release. Rigobello MP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1276–81

Anti–oxidant status in an in vitro model for hyperglycaemic lens cataract formation: competition for available nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate between glutathione reduction and the polyol pathway. Hothersall JS, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Aug;27(5):945–52

Distribution of the monochlorobimane–glutathione conjugate between nucleus and cytosol in isolated hepatocytes. Briviba K, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Sep 15;294 (Pt 3):631–3

A putative glutathione–binding site in CdZn–metallothionein identified by equilibrium binding and molecular–modelling studies. Brouwer M, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 15;294 (Pt 1):219–25

Glutathione analogue sorbents selectively bind glutathione S–transferase isoenzymes. Castro VM, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 1;292 (Pt 2):371–7

Glutathione–conjugate transport by human colon adenocarcinoma cells (Caco–2 cells). Oude Elferink RP, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 15;290 (Pt 3):759–64

Glutathione–dependent conversion of ferryl leghaemoglobin into the ferric form: a potential protective process in soybean (Glycine max) root nodules. Puppo A, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 15;289 (Pt 2):435–8

Depletion of tumour glutathione in vivo by buthionine sulphoximine: modulation by the rate of cellular proliferation and inhibition of cancer growth. Terradez P, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 1;292 (Pt 2):477–83

Chemical modification of GSH transferase P1–1 confirms the presence of Arg–13, Lys–44 and one carboxylate group in the GSH–binding domain of the active site. Xia C, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jul 15;293 (Pt 2):357–62

Interindividual differences in the in vitro conjugation of methylene chloride with glutathione by cytosolic glutathione S–transferase in 22 human liver samples. Bogaards JJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 May 25; 45(10):2166–9

Elevation of cysteine and replenishment of glutathione in rat lung slices by cysteine isopropylester and other cysteine precursors. Butterworth M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 May 5;45(9):1769–74

Increased biliary excretion of glutathione is generated by the glutathione–dependent hepatobiliary transport of antimony and bismuth. Gyurasics A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 6;44(7):1275–81

The role of metallothionein, glutathione, glutathione S–transferases and DNA repair in resistance to platinum drugs in a series of L1210 cell lines made resistant to anticancer platinum agents. Hrubisko M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 7;45(1):253–6

Enalapril hepatotoxicity in the rat. Effects of modulators of cytochrome P450 and glutathione. Jurima–Romet M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 3;44(9):1803–10

Differing response of the glutathione system to fasting in neonatal and adult guinea pigs. Langley SC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;44(8):1489–94

A direct link between LY83583, a selective repressor of cyclic GMP formation, and glutathione metabolism. Lüönd RM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 22;45(12):2547–9

On the antioxidant effects of ascorbic acid and glutathione. Meister A. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 17;44(10):1905–15 (106 ref.)

Stereoselective conjugation of 2–bromocarboxylic acids and their urea derivatives by rat liver glutathione transferase 12–12 and some other isoforms. Polhuijs M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 6;44(7):1249–53

Induction of mutations in V79–4 mammalian cells under hypoxic and aerobic conditions by the cytotoxic 2–nitroimidazole–aziridines, RSU–1069 and RSU–1131. The influence of cellular glutathione. Sapora O, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 6;44(7):1341–7

ATP and glutathione mediated inhibition of lipid peroxidation in rat liver systems. Savill PJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):127S

Maintenance of GSH content in primary astrocyte cultures under oxidative stress conditions. Viña JR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Feb;21(1):74S

Maintenance of GSH content in primary astrocyte cultures under oxidative stress conditions. Viña JR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):84S

Partial characterization and detergent solubilization of the putative glutathione chemoreceptor from hydra. Bellis SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 13;31(40):9838–43

Structural and functional characterization of the mutant Escherichia coli glutaredoxin (C14–––S) and its mixed disulfide with glutathione. Bushweller JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 29;31(38):9288–93

Thioltransferase is a specific glutathionyl mixed disulfide oxidoreductase. Gravina SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 6;32(13):3368–76

Extracellular glutathione is a source of cysteine for cells that express gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase. Hanigan MH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 22;32(24):6302–6

Determination of the reduction–oxidation potential of the thioredoxin–like domains of protein disulfide–isomerase from the equilibrium with glutathione and thioredoxin. Lundström J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 6;32(26):6649–55

Interactions of glutathione S–transferase–pi with ethacrynic acid and its glutathione conjugate. Awasthi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 10;1164(2):173–8

Unequivocal evidence in support of the nonenzymatic redox coupling between glutathione/glutathione disulfide and ascorbic acid/dehydroascorbic acid. Winkler BS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 27;1117(3):287–90

Effect of saffron on thymocyte proliferation, intracellular glutathione levels and its antitumor activity. Nair SC, et al. **Biofactors** 1992 Dec;4(1):51–4

Preliminary studies about novel strategies to reverse chemoresistance to adriamycin regarding glutathione metabolism, peroxisomal and extraperoxisomal hydroperoxide and valproic acid metabolic pathways. Vamecq J, et al. **Biol Cell** 1993;77(1):17–26 (57 ref.)

Effect of thiol compounds on in vitro development and intracellular glutathione content of bovine embryos. Takahashi M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Aug;49(2):228–32

Glutathione concentration during maturation and after fertilization in pig oocytes: relevance to the ability of oocytes to form male pronucleus. Yoshida M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jul;49(1):89–94

The differential modulation of the enzymes of glutathione metabolism. Indication of overlapping effects of toxicity and repair in mouse liver and kidney after dietary treatment with methyl mercury and sodium selenite. Di Simplicio P, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Feb;36(2):167–81

Effects of aurothioglucose and dietary Se on glutathione S–transferase activities and glutathione concentrations in chick tissues. Kim YS, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 May–Jun;37(2–3):165–77

Platelet prevention of oxidant lung oedema is not mediated through scavenging of hydrogen peroxide. Godwin JE, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Oct;3(5):531–9

Do glutathione and related enzymes play a role in drug resistance in small cell lung cancer cell lines? Campling BG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Aug;68(2):327–35

Glutathione and glutathione S–transferases in Barrett's epithelium. Peters WH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jun; 67(6):1413–7

Decreased glutathione content and glutathione S–transferase activity in red blood cells of coal miners with early stages of pneumoconiosis. Evelo CT, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Jul;50(7):633–6

Glutathione content of the small intestine: regulation and function. Kelly FJ. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Mar;69(2):589–96

Glutathione metabolism in primary astrocyte cultures: flow cytometric evidence of heterogeneous distribution of GSH content. Devesa A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 6; 618(2):181–9

Effect of 2–thiotriazone (TTZ) on hepatic and pulmonary glutathione (GSH) concentrations in rats. Tate TM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Apr;50(4):554–60

Glutathione levels and variability in breast tumors and normal tissue. Perry RR, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 1;72(3):783–7

Comparison of aflatoxin B1–DNA binding and glutathione conjugate formation by liver preparations from rats of different ages. Behroozikha M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Sep 14;66(1):69–76

Glutathione depletion by L–buthionine sulfoximine antagonizes taxol cytotoxicity. Liebmann JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 May 1;53(9):2066–70

Alterations of the glutathione cycle enzymes during and after SV40–transformation of human fibroblasts. Bravard A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jan;14(1):21–4

Glutathione metabolism by gamma–glutamyltranspeptidase leads to lipid peroxidation: characterization of the system and relevance to hepatocarcinogenesis. Stark AA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Feb;14(2):183–9

Adaptational increase of liver glutathione content during long–term application of cyclosporine A may attenuate toxic side effects. Müller K, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1992 Nov;38(7):729–38

Glutathione and N–acetylcysteine conjugates of 2–chloroethyl isocyanate. Identification as metabolites of N,N'–bis(2–chloroethyl)–N–nitrosourea in the rat and inhibitory properties toward glutathione reductase in vitro. Davis MR, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1993 May–Jun; 6(3):376–83

Glutathione conjugation of aflatoxin B1 exo– and endo–epoxides by rat and human glutathione S–transferases. Raney KD, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Jul–Aug;5(4):470–8

Selective depletion of mitochondrial glutathione concentrations by (R,S)–3–hydroxy–4–pentenoate potentiates oxidative cell death. Shan X, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1993 Jan–Feb;6(1):75–81

Glutathione conjugation and pharmacokinetics of 2–bromo–3–phenylpropionic acid in vitro and in the rat in vivo. Snel CA, et al. **Chirality** 1992;4(7):407–14

Spin echo nuclear magnetic resonance studies on intact erythrocytes: changes in cellular metabolism as a consequence of carbimazole therapy. Reglinski J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Oct;37(4):319–24

Characterization of glutathione conjugation in humans: stereoselectivity in plasma elimination pharmacokinetics and urinary excretion of (R)– and (S)–2–bromoisovalerylurea in healthy volunteers. Mulders TM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Jan;53(1):49–58

Oxidation state of glutathione in the erythrocyte [letter] Garner M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Nov;83(5):637

Different glutathione redox status and lipid peroxidation in the cortex and the medulla of the rat kidney subjected to ischemia–reperfusion stress. Campos R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 May;105(1):157–63

A comparison of glutathione–dependent enzymes in liver, gills and posterior kidney of channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus). Gallagher EP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Jul;102(3):543–7

Comparative studies on the effect of butylated hydroxyanisole on glutathione and glutathione S–transferases in the tissues of male and female CD–1 mice. Sharma R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 May; 105(1):31–7

Effect of P–450 inducers on biliary excretion of glutathione and its hydrolysis products. Correlation between hepatic gamma–glutamyltranspeptidase activity and the proportion of glutathione hydrolysis products in bile. Madhu C, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Mar–Apr; 21(2):342–9

Species and tissue differences in the microsomal oxidation of 1,3–butadiene and the glutathione conjugation of butadiene monoxide in mice and rats. Possible role in 1,3–butadiene–induced toxicity. Sharer JE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 Sep–Oct; 20(5):658–64

Influence of sodium valproate and carbamazepine on GSH levels in rat cerebral cortex. Attaguile G, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1992;18(11–12):465–7

The role of glutathione in the bacterial mutagenicity of vapour phase dichloromethane. Dillon D, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1992;20(3):211–7

Transduction of reducing power across the plasma membrane by reduced glutathione. A 1H–NMR spin–echo study of intact human erythrocytes. Ciriolo MR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 1;215(3):711–8

Effect of 2–mercaptoethanol on glutathione levels, cystine uptake and insulin secretion in insulin–secreting cells. Janjic D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Nov 15;210(1):297–304

Electrostatic evidence for the activation of the glutathione thiol by Tyr7 in pi–class glutathione transferases. Karshikoff A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 1; 215(3):663–70

Effect of anisotonic cell–volume modulation on glutathione–S–conjugate release, t–butylhydroperoxide metabolism and the pentose–phosphate shunt in perfused rat liver. Saha N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 1; 209(1):437–44

Mercuric chloride down–regulates T cell interferon–gamma production in brown Norway but not in Lewis rats; role of glutathione. van der Meide PH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Mar;23(3):675–81

Depletion of ATP but not of GSH affects viability of rat hepatocytes. Redegeld FA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 1;228(4):229–36

Modelling cortical cataractogenesis. 13. Early effects on lens ATP/ADP and glutathione in the streptozotocin rat model of the diabetic cataract. Mitton KP, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Feb;56(2):187–98

Hyperbaric oxygen inhibits the growth of cultured rabbit lens epithelial cells without affecting glutathione level. Padgaonkar V, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Apr;56(4):443–52

Influences of chronic tobacco smoke inhalation on aging and oxidant–antioxidant balance in the senescence–accelerated mouse (SAM)–P/2. Teramoto S, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1993 Jan–Feb;28(1):87–95

Glutathione homeostasis and turnover in the totally hepatectomized rat: evidence for a high glutathione export capacity of extrahepatic tissues. Kretzschmar M, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Sep;44(5):273–81

Effect of aging on glutathione metabolism. Protection by antioxidants. Viña J, et al. **EXS** 1992;62:136–44 (27 ref.)

PDI and glutathione–mediated reduction of the glutathionylated variant of human lysozyme. Hayano T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 9;328(1–2):203–8

Altered metabolism of glutathione in cells transformed by oncogenes which cause resistance to ionizing radiations. Vincenzini MT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 12;320(3):219–23

Evidence that the large loss of glutathione observed in ischemia/reperfusion of the small intestine is not due to oxidation to glutathione disulfide. Gibson DD, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Apr;14(4):427–33

Glutathione system of human retina: enzymatic conjugation

of lipid peroxidation products. Puertas FJ, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 May;14(5):549–51

Effect of thyroidectomy and adrenalectomy on changes in liver glutathione and malonaldehyde levels after acute ethanol injection. Teare JP, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Jun;14(6):655–60

Sulfane-activated reduction of cytochrome c by glutathione. Prütz WA. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;18(3):159–65

Separation of the toxic and glutathione-enhancing effects of the naturally occurring nitrile, cyanohydroxybutene. Wallig MA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Nov; 19(4):598–606

Effect of propyl gallate feeding on glutathione content in ageing Zaprionus paravittiger (diptera). Bains JS, et al. **Gerontology** 1992;38(4):192–5

Bidirectional transport of glutathione in hepatocyte membranes: does glutathione efflux stimulate organic anion uptake? Ballatori N. **Hepatology** 1993 Apr;17(4):750–1

Effect of ethanol on rat fetal hepatocytes: studies on cell replication, lipid peroxidation and glutathione. Devi BG, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Sep;18(3):648–59

Hepatic mitochondrial glutathione depletion and progression of experimental alcoholic liver disease in rats. Hirano T, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Dec;16(6):1423–7

Amino acid transport and glutathione homeostasis: what is the mechanism for cysteine uptake from bile? Mailliard ME. **Hepatology** 1993 Sep;18(3):700–2

Histochemical localization of oxidized glutathione-catalysing enzymes in human term placenta. Glazyrin AL, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Jan;25(1):45–50

Effect of methanol or modifications of the hepatic glutathione concentration on the metabolism of dichloromethane to carbon monoxide in rats. Pankow D, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1993 May;12(3):227–31

Immunotoxic effects of mercuric compounds on human lymphocytes and monocytes. IV. Alterations in cellular glutathione content. Shenker BJ, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1993 Mar–Jun; 15(2–3):273–90

Effect of picroliv on glutathione metabolism in liver and brain of Mastomys natalensis infected with Plasmodium berghei. Chander R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Aug;30(8):711–4

Role of free radicals in Plasmodium berghei infected Mastomys natalensis brain. Mahdi AA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Dec;30(12):1193–6

Effect of gossypol on tissue levels of glutathione and thiobarbituric acid reactive products in rats. Sheriff DS. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Aug;30(8):734–5

P-glycoprotein and alterations in the glutathione/glutathione-peroxidase cycle underlie doxorubicin resistance in HL-60-R, a subclone of the HL-60 human leukemia cell line. Raghu G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Mar 12;53(5):804–11

Cellular glutathione (GSH) and glutathione S-transferase (GST) activity in human ovarian tumor biopsies following exposure to alkylating agents. Britten RA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(3):527–31

Selenium and oxygen-metabolizing enzymes in elderly community residents: a pilot epidemiological study. Berr C, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Feb;41(2):143–8

Skeletal muscle and liver glutathione homeostasis in response to training, exercise, and immobilization. Sen CK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Oct;73(4):1265–72

Site-directed mutagenesis of amino acid residues involved in the glutathione binding of human glutathione S-transferase P1-1. Kong KH, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec;112(6):725–8

Estradiol-induced effects on glutathione metabolism in rat hepatocytes. Ruiz-Larrea MB, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 May;113(5):563–7

Amino acid exchange and covalent modification by cysteine and glutathione explain isoforms of fatty acid-binding protein occurring in bovine liver. Dörmann P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16286–92

Expression of rat liver reduced glutathione transport in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Fernández-Checa JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2324–8

Selective induction by phenobarbital of the electrogenic transport of glutathione and organic anions in rat liver canalicular membrane vesicles. Fernández-Checa JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):10836–41

Bidirectional mechanism of plasma membrane transport of reduced glutathione in intact rat hepatocytes and membrane vesicles. García-Ruiz C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5; 267(31):22256–64

Glutathione-associated cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) metabolism and ATP-dependent efflux from leukemia cells. Molecular characterization of glutathione-platinum complex and its biological significance. Ishikawa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20116–25

gamma-Glutamylcysteine synthetase and active transport of glutathione S-conjugate are responsive to heat shock in K562 erythroid cells. Kondo T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20366–72

Cellular resistance to oxidative stress is accompanied by resistance to cisplatin: the significance of increased catalase activity and total glutathione in hydrogen peroxide-resistant fibroblasts. Spitz DR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Jul;156(1):72–9

Thiol-disulfide effects on hepatic glutathione transport. Studies in cultured rat hepatocytes and perfused livers. Lu SC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Sep;92(3):1188–97

Acute iodine ingestion increases intrathyroidal glutathione. Allen EM. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Apr;16(4):265–70

Ultraviolet A-induced lipid peroxidation and antioxidant defense systems in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Moysan A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 May;100(5):692–8

Myocardial glutathione depletion impairs recovery of isolated blood-perfused hearts after global ischaemia. Werns SW, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 Nov; 24(11):1215–20

Glutathione depletion induces heme oxygenase-1 (HSP32) mRNA and protein in rat brain. Ewing JF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Apr;60(4):1512–9

Selenium deficiency suppresses the S-glutathiolation of carbonic anhydrase III in rat hepatocytes under oxidative stress. Lii CK, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Sep;123(9):1480–6

Structural requirements for the direct and cytochrome P450-dependent reaction of cyclic alpha,beta-unsaturated carbonyl compounds with glutathione: a study with coumarin and related compounds. Fry JR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;45(3):166–70

A comparative study of the toxicity of chemically reactive xenobiotics towards adherent cell cultures: selective attenuation of menadione toxicity by buthionine sulphoximine pretreatment. Riley RJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;45(4):263–7

Stereoselectivity in glutathione conjugation and amidase-catalyzed hydrolysis of the 2-bromoisovalerylurea enantiomers in the single-pass perfused rat liver. Polhuijs M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jun;265(3):1406–12

Oxidative stress and thiol modification induced by chronic administration of haloperidol. Shivakumar BR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jun;265(3):1137–41

Effect of treadmill exercise intensity on hepatic glutathione content and its relevance to mammary tumorigenesis. Thompson HJ. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1992 Mar; 32(1):59–63

Glutathione depletion alters hepatocellular high-energy phosphate metabolism. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Mar;54(3):189–95

Enhanced glutathione S-transferase activity and glutathione content in human bladder cancer. Followup study: influence of smoking. Giralt M, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jun; 149(6):1452–4

Characteristics of the glutathione/glutathione-S-transferase detoxification system in melphalan resistant human prostate cancer cells. Ripple M, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jul;150(1):209–14

The relationship between reduced glutathione level and glutathione S-transferase activity in sheep erythrocytes. Goto I, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1992 Sep;40(2–3):99–104

Metallothionein and glutathione as determinants of cellular retention and extrusion of cadmium and mercury. Foulkes EC. **Life Sci** 1993;52(20):1617–20

Characterization of vasopressin-mediated GSH efflux from Hep G2 cells: significance of protein kinase C. Liu JH, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(14):1217–23

Enzymatic formation and electrochemical characterization of multiply substituted glutathione conjugates of hydroquinone. Puckett-Vaughn DL, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(14):1239–47

Possible involvement of protein kinase C and calcium in GSH efflux from Hep G2 cells. Sato C, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(26):2057–63

Age changes in visceral content of glutathione in the senescence accelerated mouse (SAM). Uejima Y, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Feb;67(1-2):129–39

The glutathione cycle is the creative reaction of life and cancer. Cancer causes oncogenes and not vice versa. Holt JA. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 May;40(5):262–6

Relationship between melanogenesis, glutathione levels and melphalan toxicity in human melanoma cells. Benathan M, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1992 Dec;2(5-6):305–14

Intracellular glutathione and its metabolizing enzyme activities in a metastatic variant melanoma cell line. Chakraborty AK, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1992 Dec; 2(5-6):315–9

Posttranscriptional down-regulation of ras oncogene expression by inhibitors of cellular glutathione. Miller AC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):4416–22

Role of glutathione metabolism in the reduction of proteinuria by dimethylthiourea in adriamycin nephrosis. Milner LS, et al. **Nephron** 1992;62(2):192–7

Differential distribution of gamma-glutamyl cycle molecules in the vomeronasal organ of rats. Krishna NS, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jul;3(7):551–4

Reduced and oxidized glutathione in the substantia nigra of patients with Parkinson's disease. Sofic E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 17;142(2):128–30

Effect of chloroquine on some carbohydrate metabolic pathways: contents of GHS, ascorbate and lipid peroxidation in the rat. Abdel-Gayoum AA, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Sep;71(3 Pt 1):161–4

N-acetylcysteine: potential for AIDS therapy. Roederer M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993;46(3):121–9 (62 ref.)

"Enzymogenesis": classical liver alcohol dehydrogenase origin from the glutathione-dependent formaldehyde dehydrogenase line. Danielsson O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9247–51

Lipid peroxide levels in a murine adenocarcinoma exposed to hyperthermia: the role of glutathione depletion. Anderstam B, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Dec;132(3):296–300

Effect of glutathione modulation on molecular interaction of [14C]-chloroacetonitrile with maternal and fetal DNA in mice. Abdel-Aziz AA, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1993 May–Jun;7(3):263–72

The effect of estrous cycle and buthionine sulfoximine on glutathione release from the in vitro perfused rat ovary. Clague N, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1992;6(6):533–9

Effects of liver damage induced by carbon tetrachloride on glutathione and glutathione-dependent enzymes in rat gastric mucosa. Hosoda A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Feb; 79(2):141–50

Superoxide dismutase and glutathione in the gastric mucosa of patients with chronic liver disease. Kikkawa S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec; 78(3):289–309

The role of lipid peroxidation and calcium in galactosamine induced toxicity in the rat liver. Seçkin S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Apr; 80(1):117–20

The diminution of liver glutathione content and changes in activities of antioxidant enzymes in long-term acetaldehyde poisoning. Hołownia A, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1992;37:18–23

Alpha 2-adrenergic blockade prevents hyperglycemia and hepatic glutathione depletion in nickel-injected rats. Alvarez C, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Jul; 121(1):112–7

Synergistic neurotoxic effects of styrene oxide and acrylamide: glutathione-independent necrosis of cerebellar granule cells. Beiswanger CM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;118(2):233–44

Physiological model for the pharmacokinetics of methyl mercury in the growing rat. Farris FF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;119(1):74–90

The effect of 1-chloro-2,4-dinitrobenzene exposure on antigen receptor (CD3)-stimulated transmembrane signal transduction in purified subsets of human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Kavanagh TJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;119(1).91–9

Mechanism by which ethane dimethanesulfonate kills adult rat Leydig cells: involvement of intracellular glutathione. Kelce WR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 May; 120(1):80–8

Menadione toxicity in two mouse liver established cell lines having striking genetic differences in quinone reductase activity and glutathione concentrations. Liu RM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;122(1):101–7

Apparent rates of glutathione turnover in rat tissues. Potter DW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;120(2):186–92

Glutathione and tissue amino acid responses to light-exposed parenteral nutrients. Bhatia J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Oct; 63(1):79–89

Bioactivation of nephrotoxins and renal carcinogens by glutathione S-conjugate formation. Dekant W. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 Apr;67(1–3):151–60 (62 ref.)

Glutathione-dependent biotransformation of methyl parathion by mouse liver in vitro. Huang YS, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 Jun;68(3):275–84

Enhancement of renal and hepatic glutathione metabolism by dimethylthiourea. Milner LS, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 Feb;66(2):117–23

Selenium lethality: role of glutathione and metallothionein. Nonavinakere VK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 Mar;66(3):273–9

Rates of ethyl acrylate binding to glutathione and protein. Potter DW, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Sep;62(2–3):275–85

Production of lipid hydroperoxides and depletion of reduced glutathione in liver mitochondria after acute ethanol administration to rats. Trenti T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64–65 Spec No:751–5

Effects of feeding and fasting on hepatolobular distribution of glutathione and cadmium-induced hepatotoxicity. Shimizu M, et al. **Toxicology** 1992 Nov 1;75(2):97–107

Hepatic glutathione concentrations and the release of pyrrolic metabolites of the pyrrolizidine alkaloid, monocrotaline, from the isolated perfused liver. Nigra L, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Oct;30(10):1195–202

The therapeutic potential of glutathione in hepatic ischemia-reperfusion injury [letter; comment] Jaeschke H. **Transplantation** 1993 Jul;56(1):256–7. Comment on: Transplantation 1992 Sep;54(3):414–8.

The ATP-dependent glutathione S-conjugate export pump [see comments] Ishikawa T. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Nov; 17(11):463–8 (34 ref.). Comment in: Trends Biochem Sci 1993 May;18(5):164–6.

Glutathione-dependent toxicity. Anders MW, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 Sep–Oct;22(9–10):1135–45 (60 ref.)

Metabolism of pravastatin sodium in isolated rat hepatocytes. I. Glutathione conjugate formation reaction. Muramatsu S, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 May;22(5):487–98

[Changes in DNA synthesis and glutathione contents of primary cultured hepatocytes from the methylmercury treated rat] Tanno K, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1993 Mar; 35(2):122–3 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of captopril on glutathione level in the liver and paracetamol-induced liver damage in rats] Habior A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Jun;87(6):332–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Glutathione metabolism] Bartosz G. **Postepy Biochem** 1993; 39(1):32–8 (71 ref.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

The systemic availability of oral glutathione. Witschi A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(6):667–9

Transport of glutathione at blood-brain barrier of the rat: inhibition by glutathione analogs and age-dependence. Kannan R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec; 263(3):964–70

PHARMACOLOGY

Intestinal absorption and lymphatic transport of peroxidized lipids in rats: effect of exogenous GSH. Aw TY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):G665–72

Effect of glutathione on endothelial prostacyclin synthesis after anoxia. Hempel SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):C1448–57

Energy metabolism of spermatozoa during pronucleus formation induced in vitro by heparin-reduced glutathione. I. Glucose uptake. Reyes R, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 Jan–Feb;30(1):73–7

Effect of glutathione on aconitase in Escherichia coli. Gardner PR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Feb 15; 301(1):98–102

Modulation of glutathione S-transferase activity by a thiol/disulfide exchange reaction and involvement of thioltransferase. Terada T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jan;300(1):495–500

Glutathione inhibits replication and expression of viral proteins in cultured cells infected with Sendai virus. Garaci E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 16; 188(3):1090–6

The glutathione conjugates of tert-butyl hydroquinone as potent redox cycling agents and possible reactive agents underlying the toxicity of butylated hydroxyanisole. van Ommen B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):309–14

Oxalate production from glyoxylate by lactate dehydrogenase in vitro: inhibition by reduced glutathione, cysteine, cysteamine. Sharma V, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Jul;27(3):431–8

Sulphydryl agents modulate insulin- and epidermal growth factor (EGF)-receptor kinase via reaction with intracellular receptor domains: differential effects on basal versus activated receptors. Clark S, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 15;292 (Pt 1):217–23

Copper(I) transfer into metallothionein mediated by glutathione. Ferreira AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 15; 292 (Pt 3):673–6

Activation of heat shock transcription factors by delta 12-prostaglandin J2 and its inhibition by intracellular glutathione. Koizumi T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 22;45(12):2457–64

Inhibitory effect of an intracellular glutathione on delta 12-prostaglandin J2-induced protein syntheses in porcine aortic endothelial cells. Koizumi T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;44(8):1597–602

Regeneration of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. 3. Dependence on the nature of the redox reagent [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 1993 Jul 13;32(27):7064] Rothwarf DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 16; 32(10):2690–7

Differential therapeutic responses of thiol compounds in the reversal of methylmercury inhibited acid phosphatase and cathepsin E in the central nervous system of rat. Vinay SD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jul;49(1):78–84

Effects of glutathione on the synthesis and turnover of interleukin-2 receptors. Liang SM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Oct 1;144(1):131–42

Glutathione influences the proliferation as well as the extent of mitochondrial activation in rat splenocytes. Pieri C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Nov;145(1):210–7

Ameliorative capacities of vitamins and monothiols administered alone or in combinations in methylmercury mobilisation in nervous and non-nervous tissues of mice. Sood PP, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 Mar; 39(2):213–9

Effect of glutathione on lambda deoxyribonucleic acid strand breaks in the reaction system of glutathione-alloxan in the presence of Fe(3+)-ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. Sakurai K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug; 40(8):2147–50

Glutathione reductases from a variety of sources are inhibited by physiological levels of glutathione. Sexton DJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Dec;103(4):897–901

Exogenous glutathione decreases cellular cadmium uptake and toxicity. Kang YJ. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 Sep–Oct; 20(5):714–8

Protection by glutathione and other thiol compounds against the loss of protein thiols and tocopherol homologs during microsomal lipid peroxidation. Murphy ME, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Nov 15;210(1):139–46

Sulfhydryl oxidation induces calcium release from fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum even in the presence of glutathione. Koshita M, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Apr 15; 49(4):282–4

Browning prevention in fresh and dehydrated potatoes by SH-containing amino acids. Friedman M, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Sep–Oct;9(5):499–503

Extracellular glutathione and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase prevent H2O2-induced injury by 2,3-dimethoxy-1,4-naphthoquinone. Shi M, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Jul;15(1):57–67

Glutathione prevents ethanol induced gastric mucosal damage and depletion of sulfhydryl compounds in humans. Loguercio C, et al. **Gut** 1993 Feb;34(2):161–5

The effect of ligand structure on glutathione-mediated decomposition of propylene amine oxime derivatives. Roth CA, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1992 Oct;19(7):783–90

Post-irradiation modification of O2, N2, and N2O-mediated damage in dry barley seeds by glutathione and cysteine: probable radiation chemical events. Singh SP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Apr;63(4):483–91

Neutrophil adhesion to endothelial cells impairs the effects of catalase and glutathione in preventing endothelial injury. Siflinger-Birnboim A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 May; 155(2):234–9

Thiol suppression of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication in primary cord blood monocyte-derived macrophages in vitro. Lioy J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Feb; 91(2):495–8

Effect of glutathione on canine myocardial ischaemia without reperfusion. Such L, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Apr; 45(4):298–302

Fe2+ ions and reduced glutathione--chemical activators of psoralen-sensitized photohaemolysis. Potapenko AYa, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Jan;17(1):69–75

Parenteral glutathione monoester enhances tissue antioxidant stores. Robinson MK, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):413–8

Involvement of vitamin E and protein thiols in the inhibition of microsomal lipid peroxidation by glutathione. Palamanda JR, et al. **Lipids** 1993 May;28(5):427–31

Effect of glutathione on rose bengal photosensitized yeast damage. Lazarova G. **Microbios** 1993;75(302):39–43

Glutathione prevents 2,4,5-trihydroxyphenylalanine excitotoxicity by maintaining it in a reduced, non-active form. Aizenman E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 14; 144(1–2):233–6

Radioprotection of DNA in isolated nuclei by naturally occurring thiols at intermediate oxygen tension. Bump EA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Oct;132(1):94–104

Erythro-toxicity of dichlorvos and possibility of its modification in vitro. Woźniak J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1992;43(3–4):317–23

The effect of superoxide dismutase and reduced glutathione on cardiac performance after coronary occlusion and reperfusion--an experimental study in dogs. Koçak H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jun;40(3):140–3

Mechanism of the increase in lipid peroxide induced by cisplatin in the kidneys of rats. Sadzuka Y, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Sep;62(2–3):293–300

Glutathione as a cellular defence against arsenite toxicity in cultured Chinese hamster ovary cells. Huang H, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 May 24;79(3):195–204

Effect of glutathione and glycine in kidney preservation. den Butter G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1633–4

An increase in cytosolic protease activity during liver preservation. Inhibition by glutathione and glycine. Ferguson DM, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Mar;55(3):627–33

The effects of gamma-glutamylcysteine ethyl ester, a prodrug of glutathione, on ischemia-reperfusion-induced liver injury in rats [see comments] Kobayashi H, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Sep;54(3):414–8. Comment in: Transplantation 1993 Jul;56(1):256–7.

[Role of sulfhydryl compounds in the oxygen radical induced injury of isolated gastric mucosal cells] Li T, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Aug;44(4):386–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Increase in capillary permeability induced by endotoxin: protection with antioxidants and glutathione] Novelli GP, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 May;59(5):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of intraocular irrigating solution on electroretinogram during pars plana vitrectomy] Maruiwa F, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May;97(5):639–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of in vitro ethanol and fetal ethanol exposure on glutathione stimulation of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor function. Weaver MS, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Jun;17(3):643–50

Glutathione as a primary osmotic driving force in hepatic bile formation. Ballatori N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov; 263(5 Pt 1):G617–24

Glutathione depletion enhances subanesthetic halothane hepatotoxicity in guinea pigs. Lind RC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Oct;77(4):721–7

The role of glutathione in the acute nephrotoxicity of sodium dichromate. Na KJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(9):646–51

Relationship of cellular glutathione to the cytotoxicity and resistance of seven platinum compounds. Meijer C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 15;52(24):6885–9

Endogenous glutathione levels modulate the frequency of both spontaneous and long wavelength ultraviolet induced mutations in human cells. Applegate LA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Sep;13(9):1557–60

The relative importance of glutathione and metallothionein on protection of hepatotoxicity of menadione in rats. Chan HM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Sep 28;84(2):113–24

Possible role of thioformamide as a proximate toxicant in the nephrotoxicity of thiabendazole and related thiazoles in glutathione-depleted mice: structure-toxicity and metabolic studies. Mizutani T, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1993 Mar–Apr;6(2):174–9

Effect of glutathione content on cellular uptake and growth inhibitory activity of prostaglandin A2 in L-1210 cells. Ohno K, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1992;5(2):81–5

The role of glutathione in aging and cancer. Richie JP Jr. **Exp Gerontol** 1992 Sep–Dec;27(5–6):615–26 (71 ref.)

Lipid peroxidation--a common pathogenetic mechanism? Dargel R. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Aug;44(4):169–81 (191 ref.)

Role of gastric glutathione in smoke flavouring-induced gastric injury in rats. Shimizu M, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Dec;30(12):1005–9

Role of lipid peroxides, glutathione and antiperoxidative enzymes in alcohol and drug toxicity. Jaya DS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 May;31(5):453–9

Influence of intracellular thiol and polyamine levels on radioprotection by aminothiols. Prager A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Jul;64(1):71–81

Glutathione and antioxidant enzymes in skeletal muscle: effects of fiber type and exercise intensity. Ji LL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Nov;73(5):1854–9

The role of glutathione in bile secretion of endogenous trace elements in rats. Dijkstra M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Jun;121(6):751–8

Biosynthesis and functions of glutathione, an essential biofactor. Meister A. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992; Spec No:1–6 (42 ref.)

Increases in urinary enzyme excretion in rats depleted of glutathione inhibited by scavenger of oxygen free radicals. Gemba M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Sep;15(9):513–8

Glutathione: new candidate neuropeptide in the central nervous system. Guo N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Dec; 51(4):835–42

Antioxidant defense mechanisms of endothelial cells and renal tubular epithelial cells in vitro: role of the glutathione redox cycle and catalase. Andreoli SP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Sep;32(3):360–5

Normal Ca2+ signalling in glutathione-depleted and dithiothreitol-treated HeLa cells. Missiaen L, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Jun;423(5–6):480–4

Effects of reproductive tract glutathione enhancement and depletion on ethyl methanesulfonate-induced dominant lethal mutations in Sprague-Dawley rats. Gandy J, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1992;12(2):61–70

The effect of glutathione depletion on methyl mercury-induced microtubule disassembly in cultured embryonal carcinoma cells. Graff RD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 May;120(1):20–8

Phenylpropanolamine potentiation of acetaminophen-induced hepatotoxicity: evidence for a glutathione-dependent mechanism. James RC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;118(2):159–68

Effect of peroxisome proliferators on glutathione-dependent sulphobromophthalein excretion. James SI, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 Dec;22(12):1425–32

[Protective effects of intracellular glutathione against methylmercury cytotoxicity in primary cultured rat hepatocytes] Tanno K, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1993 Mar; 35(2):124–5 **(Jpn)**

[The role of glutathione in shaping the metabolic response of the cell to hypoxia] Korneev AA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):542–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of glutathione-dependent enzymes and superoxide dismutase in peptic ulcer] Kolomoets MIu. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 May–Jun;64(3):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of glutathione for treatment of fascioliasis. An investigation in the experimentally infested rat. Maffei Facino R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Apr; 43(4):455–60

Administration of GSH has no influence on the RBC membrane: oxidative damage to patients on hemodialysis. Taccone-Gallucci M, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Oct–Dec; 38(4):855–7

Reduced glutathione protects against cisplatin-induced neurotoxicity in rats. Hamers FP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 1;53(3):544–9

The role of glutathione in combination with cisplatin in the treatment of ovarian cancer. Tedeschi M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1991 Dec;18(4):253–9 (24 ref.)

Potential use of glutathione for the prevention and treatment of diabetic neuropathy in the streptozotocin-induced diabetic rat. Bravenboer B, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Sep; 35(9):813–7

Glutathione (GSH) improved haemostatic and haemorheological parameters in atherosclerotic subjects. Coppola L, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1992;18(11–12):493–8

Captopril and glutathione before thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction: a pilot study. Di Pasquale P, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1992;18(9):401–6

Glutathione treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma. Dalhoff K, et al. **Liver** 1992 Oct;12(5):341–3

Oxygen free radical scavengers and reperfusion injury in dog lung preserved in cold ischemia. Başoğlu A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jun;40(3):144–7

Adjuvant radiotherapy of the pelvis with or without reduced glutathione: a randomized trial in patients operated on for endometrial cancer. De Maria D, et al. **Tumori** 1992 Dec 31;78(6):374–6

[Usefulness of the prevention of oxygen radical damage in the critical patient using the parenteral administration of reduced glutathione in high doses] Ortolani O, et al.

Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1992 Apr;68(4):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Contribution of glutathione to detoxification in alcoholism. Biochemical–clinical studies] Pistelli A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 May;140(5):461–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Mitochondrial glutathione and methyl iodide–induced neurotoxicity in primary neural cell cultures. Bonnefoi MS. **Neurotoxicology** 1992 Summer;13(2):401–12

Developmental toxicity of bromohydroquinone (BHQ) and BHQ–glutathione conjugates in vivo and in whole embryo culture. Andrews JE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 May;120(1):1–7

COR pulmonale is caused by monocrotaline and dehydromonocrotaline, but not by glutathione or cysteine conjugates of dihydropyrrolizine. Pan LC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;118(1):87–97

GLUTATHIONE S-ALKYLTRANSFERASE see **GLUTATHIONE TRANSFERASES**

GLUTATHIONE S-ARYLTRANSFERASE see **GLUTATHIONE TRANSFERASES**

GLUTATHIONE S-EPOXIDETRANSFERASE see **GLUTATHIONE TRANSFERASES**

GLUTATHIONE INSULIN TRANSHYDROGENASE see **PROTEIN DISULFIDE REDUCTASE (GLUTATHIONE)**

GLUTATHIONE PEROXIDASE

ANALYSIS

The effect of heparegen on antioxidant enzyme activities in ethanol–induced liver injury in rats. Farbiszewski R, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Sep–Oct;9(5):403–7

Red blood cell antioxidant enzyme concentrations in kwashiorkor and marasmus. Sive AA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1993;13(1):33–8

Superoxide dismutase and glutathione peroxidase activities in rat pineal gland. Campa A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Jul; 27(3):407–15

Immunohistochemical study of glutathione–related enzymes and proliferative antigens in lung cancer. Relation to cisplatin sensitivity. Ogawa J, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Apr 1; 71(7):2204–9

Direct assay of glutathione peroxidase activity using high–performance capillary electrophoresis. Pascual P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Oct 2;581(1):49–56

Changes in the glutathione redox system during ischemia and reperfusion in rat liver. Kobayashi H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Aug;27(8):711–6

Effect of various dietary selenium (Se) intakes on tissue Se levels and glutathione peroxidase activities in lambs. Zachara BA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 May; 40(4):310–8

[Antioxidant probucol prevents development of alloxan diabetes and decrease of antioxidant enzyme activity in rat tissues] Korchin VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Sep; 114(9):279–82 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of high–dose methylprednisolone on anti–oxidant enzymes after experimental SAH. Lombardi D, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Aug;111(1):13–9

Relationship between the critical level of oxidative stresses and the glutathione peroxidase activity. Toussaint O, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Jul 28;81(2):89–101

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of antioxidant enzymes and DT–diaphorase in human blood mononuclear cells by light stress. Alvarez S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Sep;305(2):247–51

Phospholipid hydroperoxide glutathione peroxidase: full–length pig blastocyst cDNA sequence and regulation by selenium status. Sunde RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30;193(3):905–11

Effect of cadmium on tissue glutathione and glutathione peroxidase in rats: influence of selenium supplementation. Gambhir J, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Jul;30(7):597–601

Selenium supply regulates thyroid function, thyroid hormone synthesis and metabolism by altering the expression of the selenoenzymes Type I 5'–deiodinase and glutathione peroxidase. Köhrle J, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1992 Apr; 4(1):17–21 (40 ref.)

BLOOD

Antioxidant enzymes in RBCs as a biological index of age related macular degeneration. Prashar S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Apr;71(2):214–8

Blood glutathione peroxidase enzyme activity as an index of selenium release from Permasel in ewes. Bedö S, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1992;40(3):151–4

Glutathione redox cycle enzymes and selenium in severe rheumatoid arthritis: lack of antioxidative response to selenium supplementation in polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Tarp U, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Sep; 51(9):1044–9

Glutathione peroxidase isolated from plasma reduces phospholipid hydroperoxides. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Sep;305(2):541–5

Selenium status of healthy immigrant Parisian preschool children. Chakar A, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Jan; 36(1):25–33

Levels of selenium in plasma and glutathione peroxidase in erythrocytes and the risk of breast cancer. A case–control study. Hardell L, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Feb; 36(2):99–108

Comparison of molecular properties of rat plasma and erythrocyte selenium–dependent glutathione peroxidase. Styblo M. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Jul;34(1):11–8

Selenium content of wheat for bread making in Scotland and the relationship between glutathione peroxidase (EC 1.11.1.9) levels in whole blood and bread consumption. Barclay MN, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Jul;68(1):261–70

Long–term supplementation with selenate and selenomethionine: selenium and glutathione peroxidase (EC 1.11.1.9) in blood components of New Zealand women. Thomson CD, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Mar;69(2):577–88

Expression of CuZn–superoxide dismutase and glutathione peroxidase in erythrocytes from diabetic and non–diabetic subjects [letter] Strange RC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 May 15;207(3):261–3

Plasma, platelet and erythrocyte glutathione peroxidases as risk factors in ischaemic heart disease in man. Porter M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Sep;83(3):343–5

Low platelet glutathione peroxidase activity and serum selenium concentration in patients with chronic renal failure: relations to dialysis treatments, diet and cardiovascular complications. Girelli D, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Jun;84(6):611–7

Differences in levels of erythrocyte glutathione and its metabolizing enzyme activities among primates. Kurata M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Jan;104(1):169–71

Antioxidant erythrocyte enzyme activities during oral contraception. Massafra C, et al. **Contraception** 1993 Jun; 47(6):590–6

Changes in blood selenium and glutathione concentrations and glutathione peroxidase activity in human pregnancy. Zachara BA, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;35(1):12–7

Individual differences in activity of glutathione peroxidase and catalase studied in monozygotic twins discordant for smoking. Björkman L, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1992 Sep; 11(5):341–6

The influence of age and sex on selenium distribution and glutathione peroxidase activity in plasma and erythrocytes of selenium–adequate and supplemented rats. Dębski B, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;43(3):299–306

Plasma selenium content, platelet glutathione peroxidase and superoxide dismutase activity of residents in Kashin–Beck disease affected area in China. Wu J, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1987 Sep;1(1):39–43

Erythrocyte glutathione peroxidase in patients with colon cancer. Jendryczko A, et al. **Neoplasma** 1993;40(2):107–9

Thromboxane production in copper–deficient and marginal platelets: influence of superoxide dismutase and lipid hydroperoxides. Morin CL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Feb;202(2):167–73

Glutathione metabolic enzyme activities in diabetic platelets as a function of glycemic control. Muruganandam A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Aug 15;67(4):385–97

[Clinical significance of alterations of blood lipid peroxides and their relevant enzymes in patients with coronary heart disease] Wang H, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr; 20(2):104–6 **(Chi)**

[Oxidative stress in 29 HIV seropositive patients. Two–year results of a double–blind trial of diethyldithiocarbamate versus placebo] Coutellier A, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Nov 14;21(38):1809–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Selenium metabolism and glutathione peroxidase activity of endurance athletes in rest and under exertion] Rokitzki L, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1993 Mar;41(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The mechanism of action of selenium substitution in inflammatory diseases. Modification of the activity of antioxidative enzymes in patients with acute pancreatitis] Zelck U, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Feb;48(2):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of glutathione peroxidase activity in erythrocytes and certain tissues between voles and mice] Arai T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Jul;42(3):471–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of antioxidant enzymes in erythrocytes on pulmonary arterial pressure during hypoxic gas breathing] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun; 31(6):700–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation and antianginal agents: effects on blood levels of malondialdehyde and activities of antioxidative enzymes in patients with ischemic heart disease] Seriakov VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jun; 32(6):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Malondialdehyde, glutathione peroxidase, and superoxide dismutase in cerebrospinal fluid during cerebral vasospasm in monkeys. Macdonald RL, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1992 Aug;19(3):326–32

CHEMISTRY

Immunological differentiation between novel monomeric and classic tetrameric rat liver glutathione peroxidases. Nakashima M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Apr; 29(6):1139–44

Molecular characterization of salt–stress–associated protein in citrus: protein and cDNA sequence homology to mammalian glutathione peroxidases. Holland D, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;21(5):923–7

[Structure and function of selenium–containing proteins] Takahashi K. **Seikagaku** 1993 Jul;65(7):553–7 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Screening of effects of selenomethionine–enriched yeast supplementation on various immunological and chemical parameters of skin and blood in psoriatic patients. Harvima RJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Apr; 73(2):88–91

Variable alpha–tocopherol stimulation and protection of glutathione peroxidase activity in established and malignant fibroblasts. Hu WL, et al. **Biofactors** 1992 Dec;4(1):47–9

[Effect of nitrobenzoic acid on methemoglobin content in blood and activity of antioxidative enzymes in erythrocytes] Shugaleĭ IV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Jul–Aug;64(4):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Phospholipid hydroperoxide glutathione peroxidase: full–length pig blastocyst cDNA sequence and regulation by selenium status. Sunde RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30;193(3):905–11

Tissue–specific expression of glutathione peroxidase gene in guinea pigs. Himeno S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 25;1173(3):283–8

Regulation of manganese superoxide dismutase and other antioxidant genes in normal and leukemic hematopoietic cells and their relationship to cytotoxicity by tumor necrosis factor. Kizaki M, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 15; 82(4):1142–50

Cloning and characterization of the rat glutathione peroxidase gene. Ho YS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 13; 301(1):5–9

The 5' untranslated region of the human cellular glutathione peroxidase gene is indispensable for its expression in COS–7 cells. Kurata H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 2;312(1):10–4

A pseudogene for human glutathione peroxidase. Diamond AM, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 15;122(2):377–80

Sequences in the 3'–untranslated region of the human cellular glutathione peroxidase gene are necessary and sufficient for selenocysteine incorporation at the UGA codon. Shen Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):11463–9

Tolerance of rats to hyperoxia. Lung antioxidant enzyme gene expression. Clerch LB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Feb; 91(2):499–508

Conservation of primary sequence of gp29, the major soluble cuticular glycoprotein, in three species of lymphatic filariae. Cookson E, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Mar; 58(1):155–9

Molecular cloning of human plasma glutathione peroxidase gene and its expression in the kidney. Yoshimura S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(25):163–4

Ferrochelatase, glutathione peroxidase and transferrin receptor mRNA synthesis and levels in mouse erythroleukemia cells. Fuchs O. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 May;11 Suppl 1:13–23

IMMUNOLOGY

Production and characterization of two monoclonal antibodies to human glutathione peroxidase. Suemizu H, et al. **Hybridoma** 1992 Dec;11(6):795–801

Molecular modelling and epitope prediction of gp29 from lymphatic filariae. Zvelebil MJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Mar;58(1):145–53

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Oxidative stress response in yeast: purification and some properties of a membrane–bound glutathione peroxidase from Hansenula mrakii. Tran LT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 10;1164(2):166–72

Purification of phospholipid hydroperoxide glutathione peroxidase from bovine retina. Lam KW, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Jan;12(1):9–15

METABOLISM

Antioxidant enzymatic activities after experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage in rats. Marzatico F, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Jan;87(1):62–6

Effect of artificial ventilation on pulmonary antioxidant enzyme activities in a congenital diaphragmatic hernia rat model. Tenbrinck R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 317:363–70

Rat lung antioxidant enzymes: differences in perinatal gene expression and regulation. Clerch LB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):L466–70

Sublethal ischemia alters myocardial antioxidant activity in canine heart. Hoshida S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):H33–9

Variable glutathione levels and expression of antioxidant enzymes in human endothelial cells. Jornot L, et al.

Am J Physiol 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):L482–9
Increase in endogenous antioxidant enzymes protects hearts against reperfusion injury. Kirshenbaum LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):H484–93
Selenium regulation of glutathione peroxidase in human hepatoma cell line Hep3B. Baker RD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jul;304(1):53–7
Glutathione peroxidase protects cultured mammalian cells from the toxicity of adriamycin and paraquat. Taylor SD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Sep;305(2):600–5
Plasma glutathione peroxidase reduces phosphatidylcholine hydroperoxide. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 28;193(1):133–8
Selenium metabolism and glutathione peroxidase activity in cultured human lymphoblasts. Effects of transsulfuration defects and pyridoxal phosphate. Beilstein MA, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Nov;35(2):105–18
Selenium concentration and glutathione peroxidase activity in selenium and magnesium deficient rats. Zhu Z, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 May–Jun;37(2–3):209–17
Effect of selenium and protein deficiency on selenium and glutathione peroxidase in rats. Zhu Z, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Jan;36(1):15–23
Do glutathione and related enzymes play a role in drug resistance in small cell lung cancer cell lines? Campling BG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Aug;68(2):327–35
Involvement of superoxide dismutase and glutathione peroxidase in attenuation of radiation–induced hyperthermia by interleukin–1 alpha in rats. Kandasamy SB, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 19;606(1):106–10
Glucocorticoid prevention of neonatal hypoxic–ischemic damage: role of hyperglycemia and antioxidant enzymes. Tuor UI, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26;604(1–2):165–72
Antioxidant changes in heart hypertrophy: significance during hypoxia–reoxygenation injury. Kirshenbaum LA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;70(10):1330–5
Modulation of glutathione S–transferases and glutathione peroxidase by the anticarcinogen butylated hydroxyanisole in murine extrahepatic organs. McLellan LI, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Dec;13(12):2255–61
Protective effect of selenium in cardiac ischemia and reperfusion. Poltronieri R, et al. **Cardioscience** 1992 Sep; 3(3):155–60
Determination of the relative contributions of the diselenide and selenol forms of ebselen in the mechanism of its glutathione peroxidase–like activity. Morgenstern R, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Sep 14;84(1):77–84
Species difference in hydroperoxide–scavenging enzymes with special reference to glutathione peroxidase in guinea–pigs. Himeno S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Jan;104(1):27–31
A comparative study on defense systems for lipid peroxidation by free radicals in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rat myocardium. Ito H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Sep;103(1):37–40
A comparative study of free radicals in vertebrates--I. Antioxidant enzymes. Pérez–Campo R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Jul–Aug;105(3–4):749–55
Comparison of liver glutathione peroxidase activity and mRNA in female and male mice and rats. Prohaska JR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 May;105(1):111–6
Specific activities of antioxidative enzymes in the cochlea of guinea pigs at different stages of development. Zelck U, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;250(4):218–9
A glutathione S–transferase with glutathione–peroxidase activity from Arabidopsis thaliana. Molecular cloning and functional characterization. Bartling D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Sep 1;216(2):579–86
Doxorubicin–induced lipid peroxidation and glutathione peroxidase activity in tumor cell lines selected for resistance to doxorubicin. Benchekroun MN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jan 15;211(1–2):141–6
Age–related variations of enzymatic defenses against free radicals and peroxides. Artur Y, et al. **EXS** 1992;62:359–67 (26 ref.)
Variable alpha–tocopherol stimulation and protection of glutathione peroxidase activity in non–transformed and transformed fibroblasts. Goldring CE, et al. **EXS** 1992; 62:251–6
DNA damage in mammalian cell lines with different antioxidant levels and DNA repair capacities. Hannigan BM, et al. **EXS** 1992;62:247–50
The importance of antioxidant enzymes in cellular aging and degeneration. Remacle J, et al. **EXS** 1992;62:99–108 (28 ref.)
Possible role of free radicals in the chronic inflammation of the gut. Yoshikawa T, et al. **EXS** 1992;62:353–8
Selenoperoxidase–mediated cytoprotection against the damaging effects of tert–butyl hydroperoxide on leukemia cells. Geiger PG, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Mar; 14(3):251–66
Ebselen, a selenoorganic compound as glutathione peroxidase mimic. Sies H. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Mar;14(3):313–23 (110 ref.)
P–glycoprotein and alterations in the glutathione/glutathione–peroxidase cycle underlie doxorubicin resistance in HL–60–R, a subclone of the HL–60 human leukemia cell line. Raghu G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Mar 12;53(5):804–11
Expression, characterization, and tissue distribution of a new cellular selenium–dependent glutathione peroxidase, GSHPx–GI. Chu FF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5; 268(4):2571–6
Selenoenzymes regulate the activity of leukocyte 5–lipoxygenase via the peroxide tone. Weitzel F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6288–92
Lethal damage to endothelial cells by oxidized low density lipoprotein: role of selenoperoxidases in cytoprotection against lipid hydroperoxide– and iron–mediated reactions. Thomas JP, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Mar;34(3):479–90
Oxidative stress in a clonal cell line of neuronal origin: effects of antioxidant enzyme modulation. Buckman TD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jun;60(6):2046–58
Characterization of selenocysteine lyase in human tissues and its relationship to tissue selenium concentrations. Daher R, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1992 Sep; 6(3):189–94
Mammalian selenoproteins. Zachara BA. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1992 Sep;6(3):137–51 (160 ref.)
Preventive actions of N–(3–aminopropionyl)–L–histidinato zinc (Z–103) through increases in the activities of oxygen–derived free radical scavenging enzymes in the gastric mucosa on ethanol–induced gastric mucosal damage in rats. Ito M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;59(3):267–74
Activities of scavenging enzymes of oxygen radicals in early maturation stages of Paragonimus westermani. Chung YB, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1992 Dec;30(4):355–8
Age–related changes in antioxidant enzyme activities are region and organ, as well as sex, selective in the rat. Carrillo MC, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Sep;65(2–3):187–98
Antioxidant enzyme response to exercise and aging. Ji LL. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Feb;25(2):225–31
Temporal changes in superoxide dismutase, glutathione peroxidase, and catalase levels in primary and peri–ischemic tissue. Monosialoganglioside (GM1) treatment effects. Mahadik SP, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 18(1–2):1–14
Decreased glutathione peroxidase activity in sciatic nerve of alloxan–induced diabetic mice and its correlation with blood glucose levels. Hermenegildo C, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Aug;18(8):893–6
Glutathione peroxidase, glial cells and Parkinson's disease. Damier P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jan;52(1):1–6
Antioxidant enzymes in the liver of rats treated with carbon–tetrachloride after parathyroidectomy. Rana SV, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1993;25(1):41–7
Photochemically induced cataracts in rat lenses can be prevented by AL–3823A, a glutathione peroxidase mimic. Spector A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7485–9
Tissue distribution of monomeric glutathione peroxidase in broiler chicks. Miyazaki S, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Jul; 53(1):47–51
The diminution of liver glutathione content and changes in activities of antioxidant enzymes in long–term acetaldehyde poisoning. Hołownia A, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1992;37:18–23
[Cu, Zn–superoxide dismutase, glutathione peroxidase location in kidney of IgA nephropathy] Arao F, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Oct;34(10):1047–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in the activity of antioxidant enzymes in patients with hypertension] Iarema NI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Mar; 32(3):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Activity of antioxidant protection enzymes and content of lipid peroxidation products in blood serum and cerebrospinal fluid in patients with ischemic brain disease] Dzhandzhgava TG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 Mar–Apr; 38(2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Activity of antioxidant enzymes and peripheral blood lymphocyte chemiluminescence in herpes simplex virus infection of the eye] Terekhina NA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 Sep–Oct;38(5):62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Selenoperoxidase–mediated cytoprotection against merocyanine 540–sensitized photoperoxidation and photokilling of leukemia cells. Lin F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 1;52(19):5282–90

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of oxygen tension on activity of antioxidant enzymes and on renal function of the postischemic reperfused rat kidney. Sela S, et al. **Nephron** 1993;63(2):199–206
Limited utilization of exogenous arachidonic acid by the prostaglandin cyclooxygenase in gastric mucosa: the role of protein binding, glutathione peroxidase, and hydrogen peroxides. Preclik G, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Sep; 44(3):177–97
[Structure and function of selenium–containing proteins] Takahashi K. **Seikagaku** 1993 Jul;65(7):553–7 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GLUTATHIONE PROTEIN DISULFIDE OXIDOREDUCTASE see **PROTEIN DISULFIDE REDUCTASE (GLUTATHIONE)**

GLUTATHIONE REDUCTASE

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical study of glutathione–related enzymes and proliferative antigens in lung cancer. Relation to cisplatin sensitivity. Ogawa J, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Apr 1; 71(7):2204–9
Effect of asoka on the intracellular glutathione levels and skin tumour promotion in mice. Varghese CD, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Apr 15;69(1):45–50
Glutathione reductase in human and murine lung tumors: high levels of mRNA and enzymatic activity. Müller JG, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1993 Jun;39(4):389–96
Kinetic potentials of certain scavenger enzymes in fresh water snails susceptible and non–susceptible to Schistosoma infection. Nabih I, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1993 Jun;39(4):449–54
Changes in the glutathione redox system during ischemia and reperfusion in rat liver. Kobayashi H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Aug;27(8):711–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Glycation (non–enzymic glycosylation) inactivates glutathione reductase. Blakytny R, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 15;288 (Pt 1):303–7
Inhibition of glutathione reductase by flavonoids. A structure–activity study. Elliott AJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;44(8):1603–8
A direct link between LY83583, a selective repressor of cyclic GMP formation, and glutathione metabolism. Lüönd RM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 22;45(12):2547–9
Glutathione and N–acetylcysteine conjugates of 2–chloroethyl isocyanate. Identification as metabolites of N,N'–bis(2–chloroethyl)–N–nitrosourea in the rat and inhibitory properties toward glutathione reductase in vitro. Davis MR, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1993 May–Jun; 6(3):376–83
Glutathione reductases from a variety of sources are inhibited by physiological levels of glutathione. Sexton DJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Dec;103(4):897–901
[Inactivation of glutathione reductase by quinones and nitrosocarbamides] Bironaite DA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Jan–Feb;65(1):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of recombinant human glutathione reductase in eukaryotic cells after DNA–mediated gene transfer. Cholin S, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1993 Feb;49(1):108–13
Simultaneous induction of sod, glutathione reductase, GSH, and ascorbate in liver and kidney correlates with survival during aging. López–Torres M, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Aug;15(2):133–42
Brain glutathione reductase induction increases early survival and decreases lipofuscin accumulation in aging frogs. López–Torres M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Feb 1; 34(2):233–42
Lung glutathione reductase induction in aging catalase–depleted frogs correlates with early survival throughout the life span. Perez–Campo R, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Feb;67(1–2):115–27

BLOOD

Low red blood cell glutathione reductase and pyridoxine phosphate oxidase activities not related to dietary riboflavin: selection by malaria? Anderson BB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 May;57(5):666–72
Glutathione redox cycle enzymes and selenium in severe rheumatoid arthritis: lack of antioxidative response to selenium supplementation in polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Tarp U, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Sep; 51(9):1044–9
Interpretation of erythrocyte glutathione reductase activation test values for assessing riboflavin status. Prasad AP, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;46(10):753–8
Thiamine, riboflavin, and pyridoxine deficiencies in a population of critically ill children. Seear M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Oct;121(4):533–8
Glutathione metabolic enzyme activities in diabetic platelets as a function of glycemic control. Muruganandam A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Aug 15;67(4):385–97
[Riboflavin metabolism in diabetes mellitus] Kodentsova VM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Jul–Aug;64(4):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Folding of the four domains and dimerization are impaired by the Gly446-->Glu exchange in human glutathione reductase. Implications for the design of antiparasitic drugs. Nordhoff A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 20;32(15):4060–6
Structural differences between wild–type NADP–dependent glutathione reductase from Escherichia coli and a redesigned NAD–dependent mutant. Mittl PR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 May 20;231(2):191–5
Cooperativity induced by a single mutation at the subunit interface of a dimeric enzyme: glutathione reductase. Scrutton NS, et al. **Science** 1992 Nov 13;258(5085):1140–3
[Structural and functional analysis on glutathione–synthetase] Tanaka T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Aug; 38(10):1579–88 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DEFICIENCY

Enzyme deficiencies as the cause of hereditary nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia [letter] Casado A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Sep;42(3):160

GENETICS

Molecular characterization of glutathione reductase cDNAs from pea (Pisum sativum L.). Creissen G, et al. **Plant J** 1992 Jan;2(1):129–31

METABOLISM

Sublethal ischemia alters myocardial antioxidant activity in canine heart. Hoshida S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):H33–9

One–electron reduction of vanadium(V) by flavoenzymes/NADPH. Shi X, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Apr;302(1):300–3

Influence of o–phenanthroline on DNA single–strand breaks, alkali–labile sites, glutathione reductase, and formation of chromium(V) in Chinese hamster V–79 cells treated with sodium chromate (VI). Sugiyama M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Sep;305(2):261–6

Folding of the four domains and dimerization are impaired by the Gly446—>Glu exchange in human glutathione reductase. Implications for the design of antiparasitic drugs. Nordhoff A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 20;32(15):4060–6

Do glutathione and related enzymes play a role in drug resistance in small cell lung cancer cell lines? Campling BG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Aug;68(2):327–35

A comparative study of free radicals in vertebrates—I. Antioxidant enzymes. Pérez–Campo R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Jul–Aug;105(3–4):749–55

Corneal aldehyde dehydrogenase, glutathione reductase, and glutathione S–transferase in pathologic corneas. Gondhowiardjo TD, et al. **Cornea** 1993 Jul;12(4):310–4

Regulation of horse–liver glutathione reductase. García–Alfonso C, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Apr; 25(4):513–20

Horse–liver glutathione reductase: purification and characterization. García–Alfonso C, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Jan;25(1):61–8

Selenium and oxygen–metabolizing enzymes in elderly community residents: a pilot epidemiological study. Berr C, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Feb;41(2):143–8

Inactivation of enzymes of the glutathione antioxidant system by treatment of cultured human keratinocytes with peroxides. Vessey DA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jun; 100(6):829–33

Oxidative stress in a clonal cell line of neuronal origin: effects of antioxidant enzyme modulation. Buckman TD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jun;60(6):2046–58

Antioxidant enzyme systems in skeletal muscle atrophied by immobilization. Kondo H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Jan; 422(4):404–6

Antioxidant enzymes in the liver of rats treated with carbon–tetrachloride after parathyroidectomy. Rana SV, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1993;25(1):41–7

Isoniazid acetylating phenotype in patients with paracoccidioidomycosis and its relationship with serum sulfadoxin levels, glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase and glutathione reductase activities. Barraviera B, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1991 Apr–Jun;24(2):111–4

[Nonphysiological redox–agents are reduced at the binding center of NADP(H) glutathione reductase] Bironaite DA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Aug;57(8):1192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of antioxidant protection enzymes and content of lipid peroxidation products in blood serum and cerebrospinal fluid in patients with ischemic brain disease] Dzhandzhgava TG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 Mar–Apr; 38(2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Structural and functional analysis on glutathione–synthetase] Tanaka T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Aug; 38(10):1579–88 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GLUTATHIONE SYNTHETASE

BLOOD

Alteration of erythrocyte glutathione, cysteine and glutathione synthetase in alcoholic and non–alcoholic cirrhosis. Loguercio C, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 May;52(3):207–13

CHEMISTRY

Three–dimensional structure of the glutathione synthetase from Escherichia coli B at 2.0 A resolution. Yamaguchi H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Feb 20;229(4):1083–100

DEFICIENCY

5–Oxoprolinuria due to glutathione synthetase deficiency. Pejaver RK, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(6):937–8

GENETICS

Molecular cloning of the large subunit of glutathione synthetase from Xenopus laevis embryos. Habenicht A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 23;1174(3):295–8

METABOLISM

Use of adenosine (5')polyphospho(5')pyridoxals to study the substrate–binding region of glutathione synthetase from Escherichia coli B. Hibi T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 16;32(6):1548–54

Activity loss of glutathione synthesis enzymes associated with human subcapsular cataract. Rathbun WB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 May;34(6):2049–54

GLUTATHIONE TRANSFERASES

Microbial glutathione S–transferases. Sheehan D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Jan;104(1):1–6 (51 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Glutathione–S–transferase isoenzymes in Wilms' tumor and normal kidney tissue. Gajewska J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993;40(1):186–8

Glutathione S–transferase in human esophageal carcinoma. Sasano H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Mar–Apr;13(2):363–8

A spectrophotometric glutathione S–transferase assay displaying alpha–class selectivity utilizing 1–p–chlorophenyl–4,4–dimethyl–5–diethylamino–1–penten–3– one hydrobromide. Sexton DJ, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 Jan–Feb;71(1–2):98–101

Constitutive and inducible profile of glutathione S–transferase subunits in biliary epithelial cells and hepatocytes isolated from rat liver. Parola M, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 15;291 (Pt 2):641–7

Doxorubicin resistance in human melanoma cells: MDR–1 and glutathione S–transferase pi gene expression. Ramachandran C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 9; 45(3):743–51

Localisation of alpha, mu and pi class glutathione S–transferases in kidney: comparison with CuZn superoxide dismutase. Davies SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 11;1157(2):204–8

Identification and characterization of two enzymes involved in the intracellular metabolism of cobalamin. Cyanocobalamin beta–ligand transferase and microsomal cob(III)alamin reductase. Pezacka EH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 11;1157(2):167–77

Glutathione S–transferases of human skin: qualitative and quantitative differences in men and women. Singhal SS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 4;1163(3):266–72

Glutathione S–transferase expression in benign and malignant ovarian tumours. Green JA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Aug; 68(2):235–9

Immunohistochemical detection of P–glycoprotein and GSTP1–1 in testis cancer. Katagiri A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jul;68(1):125–9

Toxicity of acrylonitrile in a human neuroblastoma cell line and its effect on glutathione and glutathione–S–transferase. Cova D, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Dec; 49(6):886–91

The expression of cytochrome P–450, epoxide hydrolase, and glutathione S–transferase in hepatocellular carcinoma. Murray GI, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jan 1;71(1):36–43

Effects of carbon tetrachloride, ethanol and acetaldehyde on diethylnitrosamine–induced hepatocarcinogenesis in rats. Cho KJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Jun 15;70(1–2):33–9

Effect of asoka on the intracellular glutathione levels and skin tumour promotion in mice. Varghese CD, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Apr 15;69(1):45–50

Comparison of mouse and human colon tumors with regard to phase I and phase II drug–metabolizing enzyme systems. Massaad L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 1;52(23):6567–75

Increased expression of cytosolic glutathione S–transferases in drug–resistant L5178Y murine lymphoblasts: chemical selectivity and molecular mechanisms. Stelmack GL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Aug 1;53(15):3530–5

Sex–dependent expression of class pi glutathione S–transferase during chemical hepatocarcinogenesis in B6C3F1 mice. Hatayama I, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Mar; 14(3):537–8

A rat liver foci promotion study with 50–Hz magnetic fields. Rannug A, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Aug;62(2):223–9

Photoaffinity labelling of human leukotriene C4 synthase in THP–1 cell membranes. Ali A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 15;317(3):195–201

Laparoscopic observation of liver colored with indocyanine green in chronic hepatitis. II. Correlation with subcapsular ligandin. Abei M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 May–Jun; 39(3):410–2

Immunocytochemical localization of the Yf subunit of glutathione S–transferase P shows regional variation in the staining of epithelial cells of the testis, efferent ducts, and epididymis of the male rat. Veri JP, et al. **J Androl** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):23–44

Immunoblot analysis of the placental form of glutathione S–transferase in protein extracted from paraffin–embedded human glioma tissue. Hara A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;119(8):493–6

Rapid method for the determination of glutathione transferase isoenzymes in crude extracts [published erratum appears in J Chromatogr 1993 Mar 26;634(2):363] Martínez–Lara E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Sep 18;609(1–2):141–6

Expression of P–glycoprotein and glutathione–S–transferase in recurrent lymphomas: the possible role of Epstein–Barr virus, immunophenotypes, and other predisposing factors. Cheng AL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Jan;11(1):109–15

A pilot study of pi–class glutathione S–transferase expression in breast cancer: correlation with estrogen receptor expression and prognosis in node–negative breast cancer. Gilbert L, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Jan;11(1):49–58

Glutathione S–transferase expression in primary biliary cirrhosis supports concept of "ductular metaplasia" of hepatocytes [letter] Hiley CG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Apr;46(4):381

Glutathione S–transferases in neonatal liver disease. Mathew J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Aug;45(8):679–83

An ELISA sandwich capture assay for recombinant fusion proteins containing glutathione–S–transferase. Rabin DU, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Nov 25;156(1):101–5

Demonstration of initiation potential of carcinogens by induction of preneoplastic glutathione S–transferase P–form–positive liver cell foci: possible in vivo assay system for environmental carcinogens. Tsuda H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Mar;84(3):230–6

Glutathione S–transferase pi levels in a panel of lung cancer cell lines and its relation to chemo–radiosensitivity. Hida T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1993 Feb;23(1):14–9

Glutathione S–transferase activity in human breast tumors. Colovai AI, et al. **Neoplasma** 1992;39(4):249–54

Effect of acyl derivatives of 4,4,4–trifluoro–1–phenyl–1,3–butanedione on 2–acetylaminofluorene–induced glutathione S–transferase positive foci in the rat liver. Hasegawa R, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1992;12(6):263–8

Specific expression of glutathione S–transferase Pi forms in (pre)neoplastic tissues: their properties and functions. Sato K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Oct;168(2):97–103 (13 ref.)

Pathological markers for non–genotoxic agent–associated carcinogenesis. Ito N, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64–65 Spec No:613–20

P–glycoprotein but not topoisomerase II and glutathione–S–transferase–pi accounts for enhanced intracellular drug–resistance in LoVo MDR human cell lines. Boiocchi M, et al. **Tumori** 1992 Jun 30;78(3):159–66

Glutathione transferase activity in livers from lambs of three different breeds of Norwegian sheep, and its possible relationship to alveld. Flåøyen A, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1992;16(3):199–203

[Quantitative analysis of glutathione and glutathione S–transferase in human brain tumors, C6 rat glioma cells and drug resistant C6 cells] Matsumoto Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Oct;20(10):1069–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of exo– and endogenous compounds on the activity of glutathione–S–transferase from monkey brain. Barańczyk–Kuźma A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1992; 39(1):133–8

Identification of cysteine residues involved in disulfide formation in the inactivation of glutathione transferase P–form by hydrogen peroxide. Shen H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jan;300(1):137–41

Inactivation of mouse liver glutathione S–transferase YfYf (Pi class) by ethacrynic acid and 5,5'–dithiobis–(2–nitrobenzoic acid). Phillips MF, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 15;294 (Pt 1):57–62

Inhibition of glutathione S–transferases from rat liver by basic triphenylmethane dyes. Debnam P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 24;45(6):1227–33

Effect of ethacrynic acid, a glutathione–S–transferase inhibitor, on nitroglycerin–mediated cGMP elevation and vasorelaxation of rabbit aortic strips. Kenkare SR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20;46(2):279–84

Isoenzyme selective irreversible inhibition of rat and human glutathione S–transferases by ethacrynic acid and two brominated derivatives. Ploemen JH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 9;45(3):633–9

The effect of 1,4–dihydropyridine and 1,4–dihydroindeno[1,2–b]pyridine derivatives on glutathione S–transferase activity in vitro. Tirzite D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 17;46(4):773–5

Interactions of glutathione S–transferase–pi with ethacrynic acid and its glutathione conjugate. Awasthi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 10;1164(2):173–8

Modulation of mitomycin C resistance by glutathione transferase inhibitor ethacrynic acid. Singh SV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 17;1137(3):257–63

Effect of inhibitors of glutathione S–transferase on glyceryl trinitrate activity in isolated rat aorta. Nigam R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;71(2):179–84

In vitro and in vivo reversible and irreversible inhibition of rat glutathione S–transferase isoenzymes by caffeic acid and its 2–S–glutathionyl conjugate. Ploemen JH, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Jul;31(7):475–82

Benastatins A and B, new inhibitors of glutathione S–transferase, produced by Streptomyces sp. MI384–DF12. I. Taxonomy, production, isolation, physico–chemical properties and biological activities. Aoyagi T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Sep;45(9):1385–90

Benastatins A and B, new inhibitors of glutathione S–transferase, produced by Streptomyces sp. MI384–DF12. II. Structure determination of benastatins A and B [published erratum appears in J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1992 Nov;45(11):C6–7] Aoyama T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Sep;45(9):1391–6

Benastatins C and D, new inhibitors of glutathione

S-transferase, produced by Streptomyces sp. MI384-DF12. Production, isolation, structure determination and biological activities. Aoyama T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 May;46(5):712-8

Bequinostatins A and B new inhibitors of glutathione S-transferase, produced by Streptomyces sp. MI384-DF12. Production, isolation, structure determination and biological activities. Aoyama T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;46(6):914-20

Isolation of glutathione-S-transferase inhibitors. Komagata D, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Oct;45(10):1681-3

[Selective N-heterylazimine inhibition of reactions catalyzed by rat liver glutathione transferase] Stulovskiĭ AV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Mar-Apr;64(2):94-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative study of the substrate and inhibitor specificity of the glutathione transferase from the spring grain aphid (Schizaphis gramina Rond.) and from rat liver] Stulovskii AV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1992 Nov-Dec; 28(6):665-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of Schistosoma mansoni glutathione S-transferase by xenobiotics. Vande Waa EA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 May 15;303(1):15-21

Induction of glutathione S-transferase activity by curcumin in mice. Susan M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Jul; 42(7):962-4

Induction of leukotriene C4 synthase activity in differentiating human erythroleukemia cells. Söderström M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15; 189(2):1043-9

Effect of lead acetate and carbon particles on the expression of glutathione S-transferase YfYf in rat liver. Boyce SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 15;294 (Pt 1):301-4

The effect of hepatic regeneration on the expression of the glutathione S-transferases. Lee SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jul 1;293 (Pt 1):137-42

Dietary lipids coinduce xenobiotic metabolizing enzymes in rat liver. Yang EK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 20;1168(1):52-8

Response to adjuvant chemotherapy in primary breast cancer: no correlation with expression of glutathione S-transferases. Peters WH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jul; 68(1):86-92

Alterations in populations of GST-p-immunoreactive single hepatocytes and hepatocellular foci after a single injection of N-nitrosodiethylamine with or without phenobarbital promotion in male F344/NCr rats. Jang JJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Jul 30;71(1-3):89-95

Species and sex differences of aflatoxin B1-induced glutathione S-transferase placental form in single hepatocytes. Tsuji K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Oct 21; 66(3):249-54

Modulation of aflatoxin B1-induced glutathione S-transferase placental form positive hepatic foci by pretreatment of rats with phenobarbital and buthionine sulfoximine. Gopalan P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jul; 14(7):1469-70

The role of hepatocyte heterogeneity in the initiation of hepatocarcinogenesis. Lee VM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jul;14(7):1403-8

Quantitation of tissue- and sex-specific induction of rat GSH transferase subunits by dietary 1,2-dithiole-3-thiones. Meyer DJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Apr;14(4):567-72

Lack of peroxisomal enzyme inducibility in rat hepatic preneoplastic lesions induced by mutagenic carcinogens: contrasted expression of glutathione S-transferase P form and enoyl CoA hydratase. Yokoyama Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Mar;14(3):393-8

Effects of soya bean flakes and liquorice root extract on enzyme induction and toxicity in B6C3F1 mice. Mirsalis JC, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 May;31(5):343-50

Whether cytochrome P450 induction accompanies glucuronosyl and glutathione transferase induction by isomers of dipyridyl appears unrelated to dose and iron chelation properties. Franklin MR. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1992 Summer;7(2):81-5

Expression of glutathione transferase pi in benign and malignant lesions of the melanocyte lineage. Natali PG, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1992 Nov;2(4):219-23

Expression of mammalian glutathione S-transferase 5-5 in Salmonella typhimurium TA1535 leads to base-pair mutations upon exposure to dihalomethanes. Thier R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8576-80

Heterologous expression of recombinant human glutathione transferase A1-1 from a hepatoma cell line. Stenberg G, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Feb;3(1):80-4

BLOOD

Polymorphism of glutathione conjugation of methyl bromide, ethylene oxide and dichloromethane in human blood: influence on the induction of sister chromatid exchanges (SCE) in lymphocytes. Hallier E, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993; 67(3):173-8

Significance of glutathione S-transferase-pi as a tumor marker in patients with oral cancer. Hirata S, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Nov 15;70(10):2381-7

Differences in levels of erythrocyte glutathione and its metabolizing enzyme activities among primates. Kurata M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Jan;104(1):169-71

Glutathione metabolic enzyme activities in diabetic platelets as a function of glycemic control. Muruganandam A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Aug 15;67(4):385-97

CHEMISTRY

Conformational states of human placental glutathione transferase as probed by limited proteolysis. Lo Bello M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 30; 194(2):804-10

Circular dichroic evidence for regulation of enzymatic activity by nonsubstrate hydrophobic ligand on glutathione S-transferase P. Nishihira J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):1243-51

Photoaffinity labelling of steroid-hormone-binding glutathione S-transferases with [3H]methyltrienolone. Inhibition of steroid-binding activity by the anticarcinogen indole-3-carbinol. Danger DP, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 1;288 (Pt 2):361-7

Deduced amino acid sequence, gene structure and chromosomal location of a novel human class Mu glutathione S-transferase, GSTM4. Zhong S, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 1;291 (Pt 1):41-50

The three-dimensional structure of a glutathione S-transferase from the mu gene class. Structural analysis of the binary complex of isoenzyme 3-3 and glutathione at 2.2-A resolution. Ji X, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 27; 31(42):10169-84

Modular mutagenesis of exons 1, 2, and 8 of a glutathione S-transferase from the mu class. Mechanistic and structural consequences for chimeras of isoenzyme 3-3. Zhang P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 27;31(42):10185-93

Characterization of two novel subunits of the alpha-class glutathione S-transferases of human liver. Ahmad H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 13;1161(2-3):333-6

The oligomeric structure of rat liver microsomal glutathione transferase studied by chemical cross-linking. Lundqvist G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 4;1159(1):103-8

The amino acid sequence of glutathione transferase from Proteus mirabilis, a prototype of a new class of enzymes. Mignogna G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;211(3):421-5

Multiphasic denaturation of glutathione transferase B1-1 by guanidinium chloride. Role of the dimeric structure on the flexibility of the active site. Sacchetta P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 1;215(3):741-5

Tyrosine 115 participates both in chemical and physical steps of the catalytic mechanism of a glutathione S-transferase. Johnson WW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5; 268(16):11508-11

Peculiar spectroscopic and kinetic properties of Cys-47 in human placental glutathione transferase. Evidence for an atypical thiolate ion pair near the active site. Lo Bello M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):19033-8

Glutathione S-transferases, structure, regulation, and therapeutic implications. Rushmore TH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11475-8 (92 ref.)

Squid glutathione S-transferase. Relationships with other glutathione S-transferases and S-crystallins of cephalopods. Tomarev SI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4534-42

DEFICIENCY

Human glutathione S-transferase mu (GST mu) deficiency as a marker for the susceptibility to bladder and larynx cancer among smokers. Lafuente A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Jan 15;68(1):49-54

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of insulin and thyroxine on catalase, glutathione-s-transferase, GSH and GSSG in alloxan diabetic rat red cells. Gupta BL, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Aug;27(5):793-802

Altered activity of hepatic mixed function oxidase, cytochrome P-450 and glutathione-S-transferase by styrene in rat fetal liver. Srivastava S, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1992;15(3):233-44

Effect of country liquor (Indian alcoholic beverage) on carcinogen activating and detoxifying enzymes. Zariwala MB, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;37(1):85-7

Effect of mancozeb on hepatic glutathione S-transferase in rat. Siddiqui A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 Jun;68(3):301-5

GENETICS

Identification of class-mu glutathione transferase genes GSTM1-GSTM5 on human chromosome 1p13. Pearson WR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jul;53(1):220-33

Sequence analysis of a Fasciola hepatica glutathione S-transferase cDNA clone. Muro A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Mar;48(3):457-63

The structure of two murine class-mu glutathione transferase genes coordinately induced by butylated hydroxyanisole. Reinhart J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jun; 303(2):383-93

Isolation and characterization of the human glutathione S-transferase A2 subunit gene. Röhrdanz E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 1;298(2):747-52

Isolation of a Drosophila gene encoding glutathione S-transferase. Beall C, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1992 Oct; 30(9-10):515-27

Identification of the number of genes encoding rat liver glutathione S-transferase Yc, and their close location on the genome. Yamada T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Aug; 27(4):671-8

Cloning and characterization of the major hepatic glutathione S-transferase from a marine teleost flatfish, the plaice (Pleuronectes platessa), with structural similarities to plant, insect and mammalian Theta class isoenzymes. Leaver MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 15;292 (Pt 1):189-95

An evolutionary perspective on glutathione transferases inferred from class-theta glutathione transferase cDNA sequences. Pemble SE, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 1;287 (Pt 3):957-63

Phenobarbital induction of AP-1 binding activity mediates activation of glutathione S-transferase and quinone reductase gene expression. Pinkus R, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 15;290 (Pt 3):637-40

Molecular cloning and heterologous expression of an alternatively spliced human Mu class glutathione S-transferase transcript. Ross VL, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Sep 1;294 (Pt 2):373-80

Sex-dependent expression and growth hormone regulation of class alpha and class mu glutathione S-transferase mRNAs in adult rat liver. Srivastava PK, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 15;294 (Pt 1):159-65

The human glutathione S-transferase P1-1 gene: modulation of expression by retinoic acid and insulin. Xia C, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 15;292 (Pt 3):845-50

Deduced amino acid sequence, gene structure and chromosomal location of a novel human class Mu glutathione S-transferase, GSTM4. Zhong S, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 1;291 (Pt 1):41-50

Xenobiotic-modulated expression of hepatic glutathione S-transferase genes in primary rat hepatocyte culture. Dwivedi RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 18; 1174(1):43-53

Expression of resistance factors (P-glycoprotein, glutathione S-transferase-pi, and topoisomerase II) and their interrelationship to proto-oncogene products in renal cell carcinomas. Volm M, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15; 71(12):3981-7

Increased risk of lung cancer in Japanese smokers with class mu glutathione S-transferase gene deficiency. Kihara M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Jul 30;71(1-3):151-5

Genotype and phenotype of glutathione S-transferase class mu isoenzymes mu and psi in lung cancer patients and controls. Brockmöller J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 1; 53(5):1004-11

A newly synthesized bifunctional inhibitor, W-77, enhances adriamycin activity against human ovarian carcinoma cells. Maeda O, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 May 1;53(9):2051-6

Preferential increase of glutathione S-transferase class alpha transcripts in cultured human hepatocytes by phenobarbital, 3-methylcholanthrene, and dithiolethiones. Morel F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jan 15;53(2):231-4

Polymorphisms of the CYP1A1 and glutathione S-transferase genes associated with susceptibility to lung cancer in relation to cigarette dose in a Japanese population. Nakachi K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 1;53(13):2994-9

The glutathione S-transferase mu polymorphism as a marker for susceptibility to lung carcinoma. Nazar-Stewart V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 May 15;53(10 Suppl):2313-8

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon-DNA adducts in human lung and cancer susceptibility genes. Shields PG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Aug 1;53(15):3486-92

Gene-specific oligonucleotide probes for alpha, mu, pi, and microsomal rat glutathione S-transferases: analysis of liver transferase expression and its modulation by hepatic enzyme inducers and platinum anticancer drugs. Waxman DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 15;52(20):5797-802

Comparison of hepatocyte phenotypes at the glutathione transferase and albumin loci in Sprague-Dawley and Nagase analbuminemic rats and F1 progeny after initiation and promotion. Dragan YP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jul; 14(7):1313-9

The glutathione S-transferases: polymerase chain reaction studies on the frequency of the GSTM1 0 genotype in patients with pituitary adenomas. Fryer AA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Apr;14(4):563-6

The GSTM1 null genotype as a potential risk modifier for squamous cell carcinoma of the lung. Hirvonen A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jul;14(7):1479-81

Human glutathione S-transferase-expressing Salmonella typhimurium tester strains to study the activation/detoxification of mutagenic compounds: studies with halogenated compounds, aromatic amines and aflatoxin B1. Simula TP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jul; 14(7):1371-6

Analysis of glutathione transferase P gene regulation with liver cells in primary culture. Morimura S, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Oct;3(10):685-91

Glutathione S-transferase mu polymorphism does not explain variation in nitroglycerin responsiveness. Haefeli WE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Apr;53(4):463-8

Glutathione S-transferases: gene structure and regulation of expression. Daniel V. **Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol** 1993; 28(3):173-207 (259 ref.)

Chromosomal assignments of genes for rat glutathione S-transferase Yb1 (GSTA3) and Yb2 (GSTA4) subunits. Muramatsu Y, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;63(3):141-3

Chromosomal assignments of genes for rat glutathione S-transferase Ya (GSTA1) and Yc subunits (GSTA2). Yamada T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;61(2):125-7

Genetic monitoring of human polymorphic cancer

susceptibility genes by polymerase chain reaction: application to glutathione transferase mu. Bell DA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1992 Nov;98:113–7

Site-directed mutagenesis and chemical modification of histidine residues on an alpha-class chick liver glutathione S-transferase CL 3-3. Histidines are not needed for the activity of the enzyme and diethylpyrocarbonate modifies both histidine and lysine residues. Chang LH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;211(3):805–11

Isolation of a cDNA encoding a glutathione S-transferase (GST) class-pi from the bovine ocular ciliary epithelium. Hernando N, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Nov;55(5):711–8

Transcriptional- and post-transcriptional-dependent regulation of glutathione S-transferase expression in rat hepatocytes as a function of culture conditions. Vandenberghe Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 23; 313(2):155–9

A subgroup of class alpha glutathione S-transferases. Cloning of cDNA for mouse lung glutathione S-transferase GST 5.7. Zimniak P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 23;313(2):173–6

Cloning and characterisation of the gene encoding the 28-kDa glutathione S-transferase of Schistosoma mansoni. McNair AT, et al. **Gene** 1993 Feb 28;124(2):245–9

The human Pi class glutathione transferase sequence at 12q13–q14 is a reverse-transcribed pseudogene. Board PG, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Oct;14(2):470–3

The human mitochondrial NADH: ubiquinone oxidoreductase 51-kDa subunit maps adjacent to the glutathione S-transferase P1–1 gene on chromosome 11q13. Spencer SR, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Dec;14(4):1116–8

GSTM1 null polymorphism at the glutathione S-transferase M1 locus: phenotype and genotype studies in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Davies MH, et al. **Gut** 1993 Apr; 34(4):549–53

Detection of GST1 gene deletion by the polymerase chain reaction and its possible correlation with stomach cancer in Japanese. Harada S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Sep–Oct; 90(1–2):62–4

Chromosomal assignment and linkage analysis of the human glutathione S-transferase mu gene (GSTM1) using intron specific polymerase chain reaction. Zhong S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Dec;90(4):435–9

Expression and thrombin cleavage of Poa p IX recombinant allergens fused to glutathione S-transferase. Olsen E, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992;98(4):343–8

Characterization of a Flavobacterium glutathione S-transferase gene involved reductive dechlorination. Orser CS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(9):2640–4

Isolation and analysis of the gene and cDNA for a human Mu class glutathione S-transferase, GSTM4. Comstock KE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):16958–65

Glutathione S-transferases, structure, regulation, and therapeutic implications. Rushmore TH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11475–8 (92 ref.)

A basis for differentiating among the multiple human Mu-glutathione S-transferases and molecular cloning of brain GSTM5. Takahashi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):8893–8

The glutathione S-transferase D genes. A divergently organized, intronless gene family in Drosophila melanogaster. Toung YP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9737–46

Site-directed mutagenesis of glutathione S-transferase YaYa. Important roles of tyrosine 9 and aspartic acid 101 in catalysis. Wang RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5; 267(28):19866–71

Elevated glutathione S-transferase gene expression is an early event during steroid-induced lymphocyte apoptosis. Flomerfelt FA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Mar;154(3):573–81

Genetic risk and carcinogen exposure: a common inherited defect of the carcinogen-metabolism gene glutathione S-transferase M1 (GSTM1) that increases susceptibility to bladder cancer. Bell DA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Jul 21;85(14):1159–64

High susceptibility to lung cancer analyzed in terms of combined genotypes of P450IA1 and Mu-class glutathione S-transferase genes. Hayashi S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Aug;83(8):866–70

Expression of P-glycoprotein and anionic glutathione S-transferase genes in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Rodriguez C, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Feb;17(2):149–56

Rates of amino acid evolution in the 26- and 28-kDa glutathione S-transferases of Schistosoma. Hughes AL. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Mar;58(1):43–52

Dioxin receptor and C/EBP regulate the function of the glutathione S-transferase Ya gene xenobiotic response element. Pimental RA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul; 13(7):4365–73

B- and T-lymphocyte micronuclei in chimney sweeps with respect to genetic polymorphism for CYP1A1 and GST1 (class Mu). Carstensen U, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Oct; 289(2):187–95

Localization of the placental form of glutathione S-transferase messenger ribonucleic acid in human glioma cell lines. Hara A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jul;33(1):100–4; discussion 104–5

The dyad palindromic glutathione transferase P enhancer binds multiple factors including AP1. Diccianni MB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 11;20(19):5153–8

Heterogeneity of glutathione S-transferase enzyme and gene expression in ovarian carcinoma. Schisselbauer JC, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1992 Apr;2(2):63–72

Proteins encoded by an auxin-regulated gene family of tobacco share limited but significant homology with glutathione S-transferases and one member indeed shows in vitro GST activity. Droog FN, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;21(6):965–72

Characterization of an ethylene-responsive glutathione S-transferase gene cluster in carnation. Itzhaki H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;22(1):43–58

An Arabidopsis gene with homology to glutathione S-transferases is regulated by ethylene. Zhou J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jun;22(3):517–23

Trans-activation of glutathione transferase P gene during chemical hepatocarcinogenesis of the rat. Morimura S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):2065–8

Chemical and molecular regulation of enzymes that detoxify carcinogens. Prestera T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2965–9

A structural role of histidine 15 in human glutathione transferase M1-1, an amino acid residue conserved in class Mu enzymes. Widersten M, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Sep; 5(6):551–7

Vectors for the inducible overexpression of glutathione S-transferase fusion proteins in yeast. Mitchell DA, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jul;9(7):715–22

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of anti-breast cancer monoclonal antibodies using a glutathione-S-transferase-MUC1 bacterial fusion protein. Apostolopoulos V, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Apr; 67(4):713–20

Pathogenicity and immunogenicity of recombinant human retinal S-antigen fusion protein. Kasp E, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992;11 Suppl:113–7

IgA antibodies to a protective antigen in human Schistosomiasis mansoni. Grzych JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jan 15;150(2):527–35

Schistosoma mansoni 28-kDa glutathione S-transferase and immunity against parasite fecundity and egg viability. Role of the amino- and carboxyl-terminal domains. Xu CB, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 1;150(3):940–9

The influence of adjuvant on humoral responses to glutathione-S-transferase fusion proteins. Varley CA, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1992 Sep;14(5):557–62

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Solubilization and purification of enzymatically active glutathione S-transferase (pGEX) fusion proteins. Frangioni JV, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Apr;210(1):179–87

Purification and characterization of glutathione S-transferase of murine ovary and testis. Awasthi S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Feb 15;301(1):143–50

Characterization of glutathione transferase from Xanthomonas campestris. Di Ilio C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Aug 15;305(1):110–4

Purification and characterization of the major glutathione transferase from adult toad (Bufo bufo) liver. Aceto A, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 15;289 (Pt 2):417–22

Purification and characterization of glutathione transferase from psoriatic skin. Aceto A, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1992 Dec;48(3):212–8

Selective elution of subunit 4-containing rat liver glutathione S-transferases using affinity chromatography. Ooi SG, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Apr;29(5):875–80

An improved procedure for the purification of protein fused with glutathione S-transferase. Grieco F, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Dec;13(6):856–8

Purification and characterisation of glutathione transferase from the giant African snail, Archachatina marginata. Ajele JO, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Sep;103(1):47–55

Anionic glutathione S-transferases in shrimp eyes. Lin KS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 May;105(1):151–6

Evidence for alpha and Mu class glutathione S-transferases in a number of fungal species. Sheehan D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Jan;104(1):7–13

Purification of human leukotriene C4 synthase from dimethylsulfoxide-differentiated U937 cells. Nicholson DW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 15;209(2):725–34

Characterization of a novel microsomal glutathione S-transferase produced by Aspergillus ochraceus TS. Datta J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Dec 2;118(1):31–8

Rat liver protein linking chemical and immunological detoxification systems. Blocki FA, et al. **Nature** 1992 Nov 19;360(6401):269–70

Purification to homogeneity and the N-terminal sequence of human leukotriene C4 synthase: a homodimeric glutathione S-transferase composed of 18-kDa subunits. Nicholson DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):2015–9

Purification of human leukotriene C4 synthase. Penrose JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11603–6

One-step affinity isolation of recombinant protein using the baculovirus/insect cell expression system. Peng S, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Apr;4(2):95–100

[Identification of molecular species in porcine luteal glutathione S-transferase and its hormonal regulation by hypophyseal gonadotropins] Keira M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Sep;67(5):595–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Identification and characterization of hydrophobic ligand binding region in glutathione S-transferase P] Nishihira J. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Jan;68(1):54–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Heterogeneity of the bovine brain glutathione-S-transferase. Barańczyk-Kuźma A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993; 40(1):100–2

Placenta as a protecting barrier--some properties of glutathione-S-transferase. Barszczewska I, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1992;39(1):147–52

Glutathione-S-transferase from boar testis: properties of the cytosolic and microsomal forms. Ciszewska-Pilczyńska A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1992;39(1):139–45

Immunolocalization of antioxidant enzymes and isozymes of glutathione S-transferase in normal rat lung. Coursin DB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):L679–91

Effect of subunit interactions on enzymatic activity of glutathione S-transferases: a radiation inactivation study. Boyer TD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Nov 15;207(1):51–7

Comparison of leukotriene A4 metabolism into leukotriene C4 by human platelets and endothelial cells. Habib A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 1;298(2):544–52

Identification of Tyr115 labeled by S-(4-bromo-2,3-dioxobutyl)glutathione in the hydrophobic substrate binding site of glutathione S-transferase, isoenzyme 3-3. Katusz RM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 1;298(2):667–77

Identification of the hydrophobic ligand-binding region in recombinant glutathione S-transferase P and its binding effect on the conformational state of the enzyme. Nishihira J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Apr;302(1):128–33

Purification and characterization of class mu glutathione S-transferase isozymes from rabbit hepatic tissue. Primiano T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Mar;301(2):404–10

Glutathione S-transferases of human lung: characterization and evaluation of the protective role of the alpha-class isozymes against lipid peroxidation. Singhal SS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Dec;299(2):232–41

Modulation of glutathione S-transferase activity by a thiol/disulfide exchange reaction and involvement of thioltransferase. Terada T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jan;300(1):495–500

Comparison of the aflatoxin B1-8,9-epoxide conjugating activities of two bacterially expressed alpha class glutathione S-transferase isozymes from mouse and rat. Buetler TM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 30;188(2):597–603

Identification of ionizable groups essential for the enzyme catalysis on glutathione S-transferase P. Nishihara J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16; 194(3):1466–74

Identification of the fatty acid binding site on glutathione S-transferase P. Nishihira J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):197–205

Identification of the fatty acid binding site on glutathione S-transferase P by immobilization to fatty acid-linked sepharose. Nishihira J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 15;190(3):823–31

Circular dichroic evidence for regulation of enzymatic activity by nonsubstrate hydrophobic ligand on glutathione S-transferase P. Nishihira J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):1243–51

Characterization of cysteine residues of glutathione S-transferase P: evidence for steric hindrance of substrate binding by a bulky adduct to cysteine 47. Nishihira J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15; 188(1):424–32

Enhanced glutathione S-transferase 7-7 expression in rat hepatic cytosol following treatment with pyrrole. Primiano T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 15; 190(3):1136–42

Glutathione S-transferase pi facilitates the excretion of arsenic from arsenic-resistant Chinese hamster ovary cells. Wang HF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 14;192(3):1093–9

Purification and characterization of the major glutathione transferase from adult toad (Bufo bufo) liver. Aceto A, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 15;289 (Pt 2):417–22

The characterization of glutathione S-transferases from rat olfactory epithelium. Banger KK, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Feb 15;290 (Pt 1):199–204

Glutathione S-transferases in rat olfactory epithelium: purification, molecular properties and odorant biotransformation. Ben-Arie N, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 1;292 (Pt 2):379–84

Glutathione analogue sorbents selectively bind glutathione S-transferase isoenzymes. Castro VM, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 1;292 (Pt 2):371–7

Characterization of a human class-Theta glutathione S-transferase with activity towards 1-menaphthyl sulphate. Hussey AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 15;286 (Pt 3):929–35

Effects of hyperbilirubinaemia on glutathione S-transferase isoenzymes in cerebellar cortex of the Gunn rat. Johnson JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 15;291 (Pt 2):453–61

Nitroglycerin metabolism in vascular tissue: role of glutathione S-transferases and relationship between NO. and NO2- formation. Kurz MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 1;292 (Pt 2):545–50

Unusual reactivity of Tyr-7 of GSH transferase P1-1. Meyer DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jul 15;293 (Pt 2):351–6

Chemical modification of GSH transferase P1-1 confirms the presence of Arg-13, Lys-44 and one carboxylate group in the GSH-binding domain of the active site. Xia C, et

al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jul 15;293 (Pt 2):357–62
Glutathione S–transferase–dependent conjugation of leukotriene A4–methyl ester to leukotriene C4–methyl ester in mammalian skin. Agarwal R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 17;44(10):2047–53
Oxidative stress–induced activation of microsomal glutathione S–transferase in isolated rat liver. Aniya Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 7;45(1):37–42
Interindividual differences in the in vitro conjugation of methylene chloride with glutathione by cytosolic glutathione S–transferase in 22 human liver samples. Bogaards JJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 May 25; 45(10):2166–9
Time course of glutathione S–transferase elevation in Walker mammary carcinoma cells following chlorambucil exposure. Clapper ML, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 9;45(3):683–90
The role of metallothionein, glutathione, glutathione S–transferases and DNA repair in resistance to platinum drugs in a series of L1210 cell lines made resistant to anticancer platinum agents. Hrubisko M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 7;45(1):253–6
Evidence that rat liver microsomal glutathione transferase is responsible for glutathione–dependent protection against lipid peroxidation. Mosialou E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 22;45(8):1645–51
Stereoselective conjugation of 2–bromocarboxylic acids and their urea derivatives by rat liver glutathione transferase 12–12 and some other isoforms. Polhuijs M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 6;44(7):1249–53
Affinity labeling of Cys111 of glutathione S–transferase, isoenzyme 1–1, by S–(4–bromo–2,3–dioxobutyl)glutathione. Katusz RM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 22;31(37):8984–90
Modular mutagenesis of exons 1, 2, and 8 of a glutathione S–transferase from the mu class. Mechanistic and structural consequences for chimeras of isoenzyme 3–3. Zhang P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 27;31(42):10185–93
Identification of a hepatic plasma membrane glutathione S–transferase activated by N–ethylmaleimide. Horbach ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 14;1148(1):61–6
Gender related differences in the expression and characteristics of glutathione S–transferases of human colon. Singhal SS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 15;1171(1):19–26
Effects of aurothioglucose and dietary Se on glutathione S–transferase activities and glutathione concentrations in chick tissues. Kim YS, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 May–Jun;37(2–3):165–77
Do glutathione and related enzymes play a role in drug resistance in small cell lung cancer cell lines? Campling BG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Aug;68(2):327–35
Glutathione S–transferase activity and isoenzyme distribution in ovarian tumour biopsies taken before or after cytotoxic chemotherapy. Murphy D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Nov; 66(5):937–42
Glutathione and glutathione S–transferases in Barrett's epithelium. Peters WH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jun; 67(6):1413–7
Glutathione S–transferase activity and isoenzyme composition in benign ovarian tumours, untreated malignant ovarian tumours, and malignant ovarian tumours after platinum/cyclophosphamide chemotherapy. van der Zee AG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Nov;66(5):930–6
Decreased glutathione content and glutathione S–transferase activity in red blood cells of coal miners with early stages of pneumoconiosis. Evelo CT, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Jul;50(7):633–6
Expression of glutathione S–transferase–pi in human squamous cell carcinomas of the pharynx and larynx. Loss after radiation therapy. Tanita J, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jul 15;72(2):569–76
Modulatory influence of sandalwood oil on mouse hepatic glutathione S–transferase activity and acid soluble sulphydryl level. Banerjee S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Feb; 68(2–3):105–9
Glutathione–S–transferase, alcohol dehydrogenase and aldehyde reductase activities during diethylnitrosamine–carcinogenesis in rat liver. Canuto RA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Feb;68(2–3):177–83
Effect of restricted caloric intake on the development of the azoxymethane–induced glutathione S–transferase placental form positive hepatocellular foci in male F344 rats. Sugie S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Jan 15;68(1):67–73
The glutathione S–transferase mu polymorphism as a marker for susceptibility to lung carcinoma. Nazar–Stewart V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 May 15;53(10 Suppl):2313–8
Effects of anticarcinogenic monoterpenes on phase II hepatic metabolizing enzymes. Elegbede JA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jun;14(6):1221–3
Glutathione conjugation of trans–3,4–dihydroxy 1,2–epoxy 1,2,3,4–tetrahydrobenzo[c]phenanthrene isomers by human glutathione transferases. Jernström B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Sep;13(9):1549–55
Modulation of glutathione S–transferases and glutathione peroxidase by the anticarcinogen butylated hydroxyanisole in murine extrahepatic organs. McLellan LI, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Dec;13(12):2255–61
Glutathione S–transferases in esophageal cancer. Peters WH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jul;14(7):1377–80
Different inhibition of DNA synthesis by transforming growth factor beta and phenobarbital on GST–P–positive and GST–P–negative hepatocytes. Stenius U. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jan;14(1):159–61
Studies on glutathione transferases belonging to class pi in cell lines with different capacities for conjugating (+)–7 beta, 8 alpha–dihydroxy–9 alpha, 10 alpha–oxy–7,8,9,10–tetrahydrobenzo[a]pyrene. Swedmark S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Oct;13(10):1719–23
Measurement and characterization of the denitrosation of tauromustine and related nitrosoureas by glutathione transferases in liver cytosol from various species. Tuvesson H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jun;14(6):1143–7
Effects of sodium butyrate on DNA content, glutathione S–transferase activities, cell morphology and growth characteristics of rat liver nonparenchymal epithelial cells in vitro. Utesch D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Mar; 14(3):457–62
Changes in adult metabolism of aflatoxin B1 in rats neonatally exposed to diethylstilbestrol. Alterations in alpha–class glutathione S–transferases. Zangar RC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Dec;13(12):2375–9
Characterization of the major cytosolic glutathione transferase in two monkey kidney derived cell lines. Dierickx PJ, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1993 Jun;17(6):625–6
Effects of acute sodium arsenite administration on the pulmonary chemical metabolizing enzymes, cytochrome P–450 monooxygenase, NAD(P)H:quinone acceptor oxidoreductase and glutathione S–transferase in guinea pig: comparison with effects in liver and kidney. Falkner KC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1993 Jan;86(1):51–68
Glutathione conjugation of aflatoxin B1 exo– and endo–epoxides by rat and human glutathione S–transferases. Raney KD, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Jul–Aug;5(4):470–8
Expression of the placental form of glutathione S–transferase in pediatric gliomas. Hara A, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Jun;9(3):142–6
Glutathione conjugation and pharmacokinetics of 2–bromo–3–phenylpropionic acid in vitro and in the rat in vivo. Snel CA, et al. **Chirality** 1992;4(7):407–14
Combined effects of cadmium and nickel on hepatic glutathione S–transferases in rats. Işcan M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Mar;104(3):453–6
Insecticide toxicity, glutathione transferases and carboxylesterase activities in the larva of the Aedes mosquito. Shamaan NA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Jan;104(1):107–10
Comparative studies on the effect of butylated hydroxyanisole on glutathione and glutathione S–transferases in the tissues of male and female CD–1 mice. Sharma R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 May; 105(1):31–7
Corneal aldehyde dehydrogenase, glutathione reductase, and glutathione S–transferase in pathologic corneas. Gondhowiardjo TD, et al. **Cornea** 1993 Jul;12(4):310–4
Distribution and activity of glutathione–S–transferase in normal human lenses and in cataractous human epithelia. Huang QL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 May;12(5):433–7
Comparison of purified lens glutathione S–transferase isozymes from rabbit with other species. Nishinaka T, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Apr;12(4):333–40
Elucidation of catalytic specificities of human cytochrome P450 and glutathione S–transferase enzymes and relevance to molecular epidemiology. Guengerich FP, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1992 Nov;98:75–80
The human glutathione S–transferase supergene family, its polymorphism, and its effects on susceptibility to lung cancer. Ketterer B, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1992 Nov;98:87–94
A glutathione S–transferase with glutathione–peroxidase activity from Arabidopsis thaliana. Molecular cloning and functional characterization. Bartling D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Sep 1;216(2):579–86
Doxorubicin–induced lipid peroxidation and glutathione peroxidase activity in tumor cell lines selected for resistance to doxorubicin. Benchekroun MN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jan 15;211(1–2):141–6
Electrostatic evidence for the activation of the glutathione thiol by Tyr7 in pi–class glutathione transferases. Karshikoff A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 1; 215(3):663–70
Purification of human leukotriene C4 synthase from dimethylsulfoxide–differentiated U937 cells. Nicholson DW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 15;209(2):725–34
Molecular orbital study on the glutathione–dependent detoxication of ozonides. Hempenius RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 1;228(4):207–11
Difference in glutathione S–transferase response to oxidative stress between porcine and bovine lens. Nishinaka T, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Mar;56(3):299–303
A bacterial enzyme degrading the model lignin compound beta–etherase is a member of the glutathione–S–transferase superfamily. Masai E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 24; 323(1–2):135–40
Human liver microsomal glutathione transferase. Substrate specificity and important protein sites. Mosialou E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 2;315(1):77–80
Ligand binding properties of human cellular retinoic acid binding protein II expressed in E. coli as a glutathione–S–transferase fusion protein. Redfern CP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 26;321(2–3):163–8
Glutathione S–transferases in primary cultured rat hepatocytes. Asakura I, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Feb; 28(1):34–45
Evaluation of the modulatory influence of food additive–garam masala on hepatic detoxication system. Singh A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Dec;30(12):1142–5
Purification and characterization of glutathione S–transferase isozymes in dog lens. Nishinaka T, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Nov;24(11):1737–42
Increased yield in GST–P–positive liver pre–neoplastic foci induced by DENA or ENU in rats pre–treated with estradiol or tamoxifen. Servais P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jul 30;54(6):996–1001
Cellular glutathione (GSH) and glutathione S–transferase (GST) activity in human ovarian tumor biopsies following exposure to alkylating agents. Britten RA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(3):527–31
Effect of lead on hepatic microsomal enzyme activity. Nehru B, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1992 Dec;12(6):401–5
Site–directed mutagenesis of amino acid residues involved in the glutathione binding of human glutathione S–transferase P1–1. Kong KH, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec;112(6):725–8
The catalytic mechanism of glutathione S–transferase (GST). Spectroscopic determination of the pKa of Tyr–9 in rat alpha 1–1 GST. Atkins WM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19188–91
Evidence against a relationship between fatty acid ethyl ester synthase and the Pi class glutathione S–transferase in humans. Board P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25; 268(21):15655–8
Tyrosine 115 participates both in chemical and physical steps of the catalytic mechanism of a glutathione S–transferase. Johnson WW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5; 268(16):11508–11
Sesquiterpenes from clove (Eugenia caryophyllata) as potential anticarcinogenic agents. Zheng GQ, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Jul;55(7):999–1003
Glutathione S–transferase isoenzymes in rat brain neurons and glia. Johnson JA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 May; 13(5):2013–23
Activation of hepatic microsomal glutathione S–transferase of rats by a glutathione depletor, diethylmaleate. Aniya Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Sep;15(9):473–9
Effects of intrauterine position on the hepatic microsomal polysubstrate monooxygenase and cytosolic glutathione S–transferase activity, plasma sex steroids and relative organ weights in adult male and female Long–Evans rats. van der Hoeven T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Oct; 263(1):32–9
Enhanced glutathione S–transferase activity and glutathione content in human bladder cancer. Followup study: influence of smoking. Giralt M, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jun; 149(6):1452–4
Characteristics of the glutathione/glutathione–S–transferase detoxification system in melphalan resistant human prostate cancer cells. Ripple M, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jul;150(1):209–14
Organic hydroperoxide–induced activation of liver microsomal glutathione S–transferase of rats in vitro. Aniya Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 May;62(1):9–14
The relationship between reduced glutathione level and glutathione S–transferase activity in sheep erythrocytes. Goto I, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1992 Sep;40(2–3):99–104
Developmental aspects of Bufo bufo embryo glutathione transferases. Aceto A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 May; 68(1–3):59–70
Difference in response of hepatic glutathione S–transferase activities to protein–free diet between young and old C57/BL male mice. Carrillo MC, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Sep;65(2–3):301–11
Relationship between melanogenesis, glutathione levels and melphalan toxicity in human melanoma cells. Benathan M, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1992 Dec;2(5–6):305–14
Characterization of a novel microsomal glutathione S–transferase produced by Aspergillus ochraceus TS. Datta J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Dec 2;118(1):31–8
Xenobiotic–metabolizing enzymes and benzo[a]pyrene metabolism in the benzo[a]pyrene–sensitive mutant strain of Drosophila simulans. Fuchs SYu, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Oct;269(2):185–91
Leukotriene C4 contents, synthase and catabolic activity in human meningiomas. Inamura T, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992 Dec;14(5):405–10
Modified glutathione S–transferase fusion proteins for simplified analysis of protein–protein interactions. Smith DB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 25;21(2):359–60
Chemoprevention of benzo[a]pyrene–induced forestomach cancer in mice by natural phthalides from celery seed oil. Zheng GQ, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1993;19(1):77–86
Geographical and age–related variation in the activity of some enzymes associated with insecticide detoxification in sandflies (Diptera: Phlebotominae). Munir MA, et al. **Parassitologia** 1991 Dec;33 Suppl:445–51
Antioxidant enzyme systems in skeletal muscle atrophied by immobilization. Kondo H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Jan; 422(4):404–6
Glutathione S–transferase–mediated metabolism of glyceryl trinitrate in subcellular fractions of bovine coronary arteries. Lau DT, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Nov;9(11):1460–4
Effects of ethanol, dexamethasone and RU 486 on expression of cytochromes P450 2B, 2E, 3A and glutathione transferase pi in a rat hepatoma cell line (Fao). de Waziers I, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1992 Feb;2(1):12–8
Immunohistochemical localization of alpha and pi class

glutathione transferases in normal human tissues. Sundberg AG, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Apr–May; 72(4–5):321–31

Trans-activation of glutathione transferase P gene during chemical hepatocarcinogenesis of the rat. Morimura S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):2065–8

Chemical and molecular regulation of enzymes that detoxify carcinogens. Prestera T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2965–9

Site-directed mutagenesis study on the roles of evolutionally conserved aspartic acid residues in human glutathione S-transferase P1-1. Kong KH, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Jan; 6(1):93–9

In vitro metabolism of cyanohydroxybutene: formation of a glutathione-S-transferase catalyzed product. Davis MA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Mar; 79(3):343–53

Inhibition of human hepatic glutathione S-transferase isozymes by ethacrynic acid and its metabolites. Takamatsu Y, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Sep;62(2–3):241–5

Phase III detoxification system [letter; comment] Zimniak P, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 May;18(5):164–6. Comment on: Trends Biochem Sci 1992 Nov;17(11):463–8.

[Identification of molecular species in porcine luteal glutathione S-transferase and its hormonal regulation by hypophyseal gonadotropins] Keira M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Sep;67(5):595–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical detection of glutathione S-transferase (GST) -pi in head and neck carcinoma and its changes by radiotherapy] Tanita J. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1992 Sep;95(9):1421–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative study of the substrate and inhibitor specificity of the glutathione transferase from the spring grain aphid (Schizaphis gramina Rond.) and from rat liver] Stulovskii AV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1992 Nov–Dec; 28(6):665–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

A novel model to assess developmental toxicity of dihaloalkanes in humans: bioactivation of 1,2-dibromoethane by the isozymes of human fetal liver glutathione S-transferase. Mitra A, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1992;12(3):113–27

PHYSIOLOGY

Glutathione S-transferase pi in an arsenic-resistant Chinese hamster ovary cell line. Lo JF, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 15;288 (Pt 3):977–82

Effects of altered calcium homeostasis on the expression of glutathione S-transferase isozymes in primary cultured rat hepatocytes. Dwivedi RS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 1;44(11):2099–103

Contribution of glutathione transferase M3-3 to 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea resistance in a human non-small cell lung cancer cell line. Berhane K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 15;53(18):4257–61

Expression of alpha, mu and pi class glutathione S-transferases in oval and ductal cells in liver of rats placed on a choline-deficient, ethionine-supplemented diet. Tee LB, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Oct;13(10):1879–85

Role of pi form of glutathione S-transferase (GST-pi) in cancer: a minireview. Gajewska J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1992 Jan–Mar;24(1):45–9 (57 ref.)

Activity of mouse liver glutathione S-transferases toward trans,trans-muconaldehyde and trans-4-hydroxy-2-nonenal. Goon D, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;119(2):175–80

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of subunit interactions on enzymatic activity of glutathione S-transferases: a radiation inactivation study. Boyer TD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Nov 15;207(1):51–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structure determination and refinement of human alpha class glutathione transferase A1-1, and a comparison with the Mu and Pi class enzymes. Sinning I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 5;232(1):192–212

GLUTEAL REGION see **BUTTOCKS**

GLUTEN

Effects of dietary gluten elimination in patients with recurrent minor aphthous stomatitis and no detectable gluten enteropathy. Hunter IP, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 May;75(5):595–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of gluten-free diet on bone mineral content in growing patients with celiac disease. Mora S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Feb;57(2):224–8

Disappearance of mesenteric lymphadenopathy with gluten-free diet in celiac sprue. de Boer WA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;16(4):317–9 (12 ref.)

Transmission electron microscopy of microvilli of intestinal epithelial cells in celiac disease in remission and transient gluten enteropathy in children after a gluten-free diet. Dyduch A, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Apr; 16(3):269–72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Decrease in the antioxidant capacity of red blood cells in children with celiac disease. Boda M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1992;32(3):241–55

[Usefulness of the Alfa-Gliadin FAST, Gluten IgA EIA and gluten enteropathy test (GET) in the diagnosis and monitoring of the treatment of gluten intolerance in children] Waśniewska M, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59 Suppl 1:62–4 **(Pol)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Intermolecular disulfide bonds link specific high-molecular-weight glutenin subunits in wheat endosperm. Tao HP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 4;1159(1):13–21

Lack of reactivity of glutenin and gliadin antisera to normal and dermatitis herpetiformis skin [letter] McFadden JP, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Mar;18(2):197–8

In vivo footprinting of a low molecular weight glutenin gene (LMWG-1D1) in wheat endosperm. Hammond-Kosack MC, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Feb;12(2):545–54

Identification of an enhancer element for the endosperm-specific expression of high molecular weight glutenin. Thomas MS, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Dec; 2(12):1171–80

Disulphide bonds in wheat gluten: further cystine peptides from high molecular weight (HMW) and low molecular weight (LMW) subunits of glutenin and from gamma-gliadins. Köhler P, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1993 Mar;196(3):239–47

ANALYSIS

[Gliadin determination in gluten-free products by the ELISA method] Masłowska J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1992; 43(1):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY

CD of proline-rich polypeptides: application to the study of the repetitive domain of maize glutelin-2. Rabanal F, et al. **Biopolymers** 1993 Jul;33(7):1019–28

Gluten exorphin C. A novel opioid peptide derived from wheat gluten. Fukudome S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 18; 316(1):17–9

Glass transition of gluten. 1: Gluten and gluten-sugar mixtures. Kalichevsky MT, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1992 Oct;14(5):257–66

Glass transition of gluten. 2: The effect of lipids and emulsifiers. Kalichevsky MT, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1992 Oct;14(5):267–73

Disulphide bonds in wheat gluten: further cystine peptides from high molecular weight (HMW) and low molecular weight (LMW) subunits of glutenin and from gamma-gliadins. Köhler P, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1993 Mar;196(3):239–47

GENETICS

Segregation of storage protein mRNAs on the rough endoplasmic reticulum membranes of rice endosperm cells. Li X, et al. **Cell** 1993 Mar 26;72(6):869–79

IMMUNOLOGY

Time-course of adhesion molecule expression in rectal mucosa of gluten-sensitive subjects after gluten challenge. Ensari A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 May;92(2):303–7

Gluten sensitivity and latency: can patterns of intestinal antibody secretion define the great 'silent majority?' [editorial; comment] Marsh MN. **Gastroenterology** 1993 May;104(5):1550–3. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1993 May;104(5):1263–72.

Intestinal gluten sensitivity: snapshots of an unusual autoimmune-like disease. O'Farrelly C, et al. **Immunol Today** 1992 Dec;13(12):474–6 (14 ref.)

Immune responses to dietary antigens in gluten-sensitive enteropathy of Irish setters. Hall EJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Nov;53(3):293–9

METABOLISM

Studies on the aetiology of coeliac disease: no evidence for lectin-like components in wheat gluten. Rühlmann J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 19;1181(3):249–56

[Hot weather damage of wheat gluten: determination of the intermediate lysine degradation in chicks using isotope techniques (14C-U-L-lysine oxidation] Simon A, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1992 Dec;31(4):283–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopy of the small intestine during gluten-challenge in celiac disease. Magliocca FM, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1992;55 Suppl:125–30

Wheat gluten-based diet retarded ethanol metabolism by altering alcohol dehydrogenase and not carnitine status in adult rats. Sachan DS, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1993 Apr; 12(2):170–5

Wheat protein antigens and effector cells of aspecific immunity. Roccatello D, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 Apr;31(4):167–73

Protein synthesis in growing and adult rats on casein and gluten nutrition. Krajčovičová-Kudláčková M, et al. **Physiol Res** 1993;42(1):17–22

STANDARDS

The relevance of gluten in pharmaceutical products [letter] Duffull SB, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Aug 11;106(961):344–5

GLUTEN ENTEROPATHY see **CELIAC DISEASE**

GLUTETHIMIDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Glutethimide withdrawal syndrome--the ethics of supply and demand [letter] Lucas RE, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Dec;22(6):708

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis and evaluation of sulfur-containing glutethimide derivatives for aromatase and desmolase inhibitory activity. Bednarski PJ, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1993 Jul; 326(7):391–4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and evaluation of sulfur-containing glutethimide derivatives for aromatase and desmolase inhibitory activity. Bednarski PJ, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1993 Jul; 326(7):391–4

GLYBURIDE

Potentiation of hypoglycemic response of glibenclamide by piroxicam in rats and humans. Diwan PV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Apr;30(4):317–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Efficacy of 6 months monotherapy with glucosidase inhibitor Acarbose versus sulphonylurea glibenclamide on metabolic control of dietary treated type II diabetics (NIDDM). Spengler M, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1992;26:50–1

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Inappropriate use of high-dose glyburide to treat uncontrolled type 2 diabetes mellitus. Rae CE, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Feb;27(2):161–6

Serious, prolonged hypoglycaemia with glibenclamide in a patient with Mendenhall's syndrome. Kumar S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Jul;39(1):109–11

Pemphigus vulgaris precipitated by glibenclamide therapy. Paterson AJ, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1993 Feb;22(2):92–5

Hypoglycaemia by inhalation [letter] Albert F, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 3;342(8862):47–8

Glyburide-induced cholestatic hepatitis and liver failure. Case-report and review of the literature. van Basten JP, et al. **Neth J Med** 1992 Jun;40(5–6):305–7 (19 ref.)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparison of the distribution of binding sites for the potassium channel ligands [125I]apamin, [125I]charybdotoxin and [125I]iodoglyburide in the rat brain. Gehlert DR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jan; 52(1):191–205

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antiarrhythmic drugs, clofilium and cibenzoline are potent inhibitors of glibenclamide-sensitive K+ currents in Xenopus oocytes. Sakuta H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;109(3):866–72

Modulation of the effect of glibenclamide on KATP channels by ATP and ADP. Virág L, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Feb 17;119(1–2):209–15

ECONOMICS

Upjohn pharmacist reimbursement programs halted by FDA [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Feb;50(2):200, 205

METABOLISM

Effect of MgATP on pinacidil-induced displacement of glibenclamide from the sulphonylurea receptor in a pancreatic beta-cell line and rat cerebral cortex. Schwanstecher M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 106(2):295–301

[3H]PN200-110 and [3H]glibenclamide binding in normal and cardiomyopathic hamsters. Miller JA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;23(6):1153–7

High affinity hippocampal [3H]-glibenclamide binding sites are preserved in Alzheimer's disease. Ikeda M, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1993;5(3):177–84

Nucleotides modulate the low affinity binding sites for [3H]glibenclamide in the rat brain. Zini S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb;264(2):701–8

ATP-modulated K+ channels sensitive to antidiabetic sulfonylureas are present in adenohypophysis and are involved in growth hormone release. Bernardi H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1340–4

PHARMACOKINETICS

The effects of different doses of sodium bicarbonate on the absorption and activity of non-micronized glibenclamide. Kivistö KT, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1993 May;31(5):236-40

PHARMACOLOGY

ATP-sensitive potassium channels in smooth muscle cells from guinea pig urinary bladder. Bonev AD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):C1190-200

Modulation of rabbit aortic Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels by pinacidil, cromakalim, and glibenclamide. Gelband GH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):C1119-27

Acetylcholine mimics ischemic preconditioning via a glibenclamide-sensitive mechanism in dogs. Yao Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):H2221-5

Regulation of ATP-sensitive K+ channels by chronic glyburide and pinacidil administration. Gopalakrishnan M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 3;44(9):1843-7

Modulation of the insulinotropic action of glibenclamide and glimepiride by nutrient secretagogues in pancreatic islets from normoglycemic and hyperglycemic rats. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 May 5;45(9):1845-9

Blockade by glibenclamide of the flow-evoked endothelial release of ATP that contributes to vasodilatation in the pulmonary vascular bed of the rat. Hasséssian H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;109(2):466-72

Effects of P1060 and aprikalim on whole-cell currents in rat portal vein; inhibition by glibenclamide and phentolamine. Ibbotson T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr; 108(4):991-8

Blockade of ischaemic preconditioning in dogs by the novel ATP dependent potassium channel antagonist sodium 5-hydroxydecanoate. Auchampach JA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Nov;26(11):1054-62

Effects of glibenclamide on ventricular arrhythmias and cardiac function in ischaemia and reperfusion in isolated rat heart. Bril A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Nov; 26(11):1069-76

Glibenclamide does not abolish the protective effect of preconditioning on stunning in the isolated perfused rat heart. Fralix TA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Apr; 27(4):630-7

Glibenclamide and cardiac function during ischaemia [letter] Mitani A. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Nov;26(11):1154-6

Limitation of infarct size in the rabbit by ischaemic preconditioning is reversible with glibenclamide. Toombs CF, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Apr;27(4):617-22

Protection from ischaemic-reperfusion injury with adenosine pretreatment is reversed by inhibition of ATP sensitive potassium channels. Toombs CF, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Apr;27(4):623-9

Are ATP sensitive potassium channels involved in the pronounced antiarrhythmic effects of preconditioning? Vegh A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Apr;27(4):638-43

Glibenclamide, a putative ATP-sensitive K+ channel blocker, inhibits coronary autoregulation in anesthetized dogs. Narishige T, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Oct;73(4):771-6

Blockade of ATP-sensitive potassium channels increases infarct size but does not prevent preconditioning in rabbit hearts. Thornton JD, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Jan;72(1):44-9

Glibenclamide antagonizes adenosine A1 receptor-mediated cardioprotection in stunned canine myocardium. Yao Z, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jul;88(1):235-44

Opposing actions of tolbutamide and glibenclamide on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Robertson BE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Jul;102(3):459-62

Metabolic and hemodynamic effects of metformin and glibenclamide in normotensive NIDDM patients. Chan JC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Jul;16(7):1035-8

The effect of glyburide on beta-cell sensitivity to glucose-dependent insulinotropic polypeptide. Meneilly GS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Jan;16(1):110-4

Therapeutical concentrations of tolbutamide, glibenclamide, gliclazide and gliquidone at different glucose levels: in vitro effects on pancreatic A- and B-cell function. Gregorio F, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Dec;18(3):197-206

Glyburide and tolbutamide induce desensitization of insulin release in rat pancreatic islets by different mechanisms. Rabuazzo AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct; 131(4):1815-20

Pharmacological properties of ATP-sensitive K+ channels in mammalian skeletal muscle cells. Allard B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 4;236(3):419-26

Glibenclamide and L-NG-nitro-arginine methyl ester modulate the ocular and hypotensive effects of calcitonin gene-related peptide. Andersson SE. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 24;224(1):89-91

Selective and complete blockade of acetylcholine-induced relaxation in rabbit aortic rings by N omega-nitro-L-arginine but not by glybenclamide. Bellan JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 6;234(2-3):273-6

Opening of ATP-sensitive K+ channels responsible for adenosine A2 receptor-mediated vasodepression does not involve a pertussis toxin-sensitive G protein. Furukawa S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 19;236(2):255-62

Effect of ouabain on relaxation induced by cromakalim in human and canine mesenteric arteries. Hong KW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 26;231(1):1-6

Inactivation of glibenclamide-sensitive K+ channels in Xenopus oocytes by various calmodulin antagonists. Sakuta H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 1;226(3):199-207

Glibenclamide and meglitinide block the transport of low molecular weight solutes into malaria-infected erythrocytes. Kirk K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 24; 323(1-2):123-8

Influence of ATP-sensitive potassium channel blocker on hypoxia-induced damage of isolated guinea pig heart. McKean TA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;23(5):921-3

The effects of glyburide and insulin on the cardiac performance in rats with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Özüari A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Jan; 24(1):165-9

Sex-specific effects of an insulin secretagogue in stroke-prone hypertensive rats. Peuler JD, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Aug;22(2):214-20

Reconstitution and partial purification of the glibenclamide-sensitive, ATP-dependent K+ channel from rat liver and beef heart mitochondria. Paucek P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):26062-9

The effects of the ATP-dependent potassium channel antagonist, glyburide, on coronary blood flow and susceptibility to ventricular fibrillation in unanesthetized dogs. Billman GE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Feb; 21(2):197-204

Comparison of KRN2391 with nicorandil and nifedipine on canine coronary blood flow: antagonism by glibenclamide. Ogawa N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;20(1):11-7

Intracellular glucose metabolism after long term metabolic control with glyburide: improved glucose oxidation with unchanged glycogen synthase activity. Suh KI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Aug;77(2):464-70

Blockade of ATP-sensitive K+ channels by glibenclamide reduces portal pressure and hyperkinetic circulation in portal hypertensive rats. Moreau R, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Sep;16(1-2):215-8

ATP-sensitive K+ conductance in pancreatic zymogen granules: block by glyburide and activation by diazoxide. Thévenod F, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Sep;129(3):253-66

Alteration of rat hepatic insulin metabolism by glyburide and glipizide. Chen H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Mar; 264(3):1293-8

Unique natriuretic properties of the ATP-sensitive K(+)-channel blocker glyburide in conscious rats. Clark MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May;265(2):933-7

Sulphonylurea drugs no longer inhibit ATP-sensitive K+ channels during metabolic stress in cardiac muscle. Findlay I. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):456-67

The ATP-sensitive potassium channel blocker glibenclamide (glyburide) does not abolish preconditioning in isolated ischemic rat hearts. Grover GJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May;265(2):559-64

Inhibitory effect of cromakalim in human detrusor muscle is mediated by glibenclamide-sensitive potassium channels. de Moura RS, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May;149(5):1174-7

Vascular pharmacology of ATP-sensitive K+ channels: interactions between glyburide and K+ channel openers. Meisheri KD, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1993 Jan-Feb;30(1):2-12

Modification by cGMP of glibenclamide-sensitive K+ currents in Xenopus oocytes. Sakuta H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;61(3):259-62

Glibenclamide partly reverses monesin inhibition of insulin secretion, in vivo. Casu A, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(11):953-60

Disturbances in autoregulatory responses of rat pial arteries by sulfonylureas. Lee WS, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(19):1527-34

The effects of (-)-cromakalim and glibenclamide on uptake2 in guinea-pig trachealis muscle. Bryan-Lluka LJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Jul; 348(1):65-9

The cardiovascular effects of selective adenosine A1 and A2 receptor agonists in the pithed rat: no role for glibenclamide-sensitive potassium channels. Fozard JR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Feb; 347(2):192-6

Adenosine-induced hyperpolarization is depressed by glibenclamide in rat CA1 neurones. Li H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Dec;3(12):1113-6

Trypsin and alpha-chymotrypsin treatment abolishes glibenclamide sensitivity of KATP channels in rat ventricular myocytes. Nichols CG, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Mar;422(6):617-9

On the pharmacological and physiological role of glibenclamide-sensitive potassium channels in colonic smooth muscle. Richardson D, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Nov;71(5):365-70

Relaxant effects of the potassium channel activators BRL 38227 and pinacidil on guinea-pig and human airway smooth muscle, and blockade of their effects by glibenclamide and BRL 31660. Buckle DR, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;6(1):77-86

Does glibenclamide influence the clearance of insulin and glucose uptake in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus? Widén E. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Jul;53(4):395-403

POISONING

[Overdosage of glibenclamide presenting with lethargy and seizures in a child] Bar-Oz B, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Sep; 123(5-6):165-6, 236, 235 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Program reimburses pharmacists who counsel patients on glyburide product [news] [see comments] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Nov;49(11):2645-6. Comment in: Am J Hosp Pharm 1993 Feb;50(2);258, 261.

Evaluation of glipizide and glyburide in a health maintenance organization. Noyes MA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Oct;26(10):1215-20

Muslims with non-insulin dependent diabetes fasting during Ramadan: treatment with glibenclamide. Belkhadir J, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 31;307(6899):292-5

Bedtime insulin added to daytime sulfonylureas improves glycemic control in uncontrolled type II diabetes. Miller JL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Mar;53(3):380-4

Conversion from glipizide to glyburide: long-term follow-up of a cost-impact survey focusing on the elderly. Alexis G, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993 May-Jun;15(3):607-15

Glyburide versus glipizide in the treatment of patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Kilo C, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Nov-Dec;14(6):801-12

Bed time NPH-insulin plus combined sulfonylurea-biguanide oral therapy for treating refractory non insulin dependent diabetic patients [letter] di Cianni G, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1992 Nov-Dec;18(6):468-9

Transient state of NIDDM in a patient with AIDS. Abourizk NN, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Jun;16(6):931-3

Metabolic and hemodynamic effects of metformin and glibenclamide in normotensive NIDDM patients. Chan JC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Jul;16(7):1035-8

Chronic sulfonylurea therapy augments basal and meal-stimulated insulin secretion while attenuating insulin responses to sulfonylurea per se. McIntyre HD, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Nov;15(11):1534-40

Different takes on the relationship of insulin treatment to blood pressure [letter] Riddle MC. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Jun; 16(6):953-4; commentary 954-5

Comparison of morning or bedtime insulin with and without glyburide in secondary sulfonylurea failure. Soneru IL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Jun;16(6):896-901

Insulin, glibenclamide or metformin treatment for non insulin dependent diabetes: heterogenous responses of standard measures of insulin action and insulin secretion before and after differing hypoglycaemic therapy. Boyd K, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1992 Feb;19(2):69-76

Correction of fasting hyperglycaemia with insulin or sulphonylurea lowers fasting ketone levels, but does not alter resting or post-glucose energy expenditure in non insulin dependent diabetes. Differences between the OGTT and the glucose clamp. Boyd K, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1991 Nov;18(3):101-8

Morning or bed-time insulin with or without glibenclamide in elderly type 2 diabetic patients unresponsive to oral antidiabetic agents. Niskanen L, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Dec;18(3):185-90

The effects of glibenclamide on glucose homeostasis and lipoprotein metabolism in poorly controlled type 2 diabetes. Baynes C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Feb;25(2):96-101

The effect of stress on glycemic control in patients with type II diabetes during glyburide and glipizide therapy. Jaber LA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;33(3):239-45

The effect of sulphonylurea therapy on serum total cholesterol and high density lipoprotein cholesterol. Singh T, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Oct;90(10):259-61

Insulin and IGF1 receptor function among type II diabetic responders and nonresponders to glyburide [see comments] Grunberger G. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Apr;121(4):555-61. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1993 Apr;121(4):534-5.

Remission of active diabetic hepatitis after correction of hyperglycemia. Tak PP, et al. **Liver** 1993 Aug;13(4):183-7

Correction of hyperinsulinemia by glyburide treatment in nondiabetic patients with thalassemia major. Jones TW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 May;33(5):497-500

[Median-term (4 months) treatment with glibenclamide + metformin substituting for glibenclamide + fenformin lowers the lacticemia levels in type-2 diabetics (NIDDM)] Velussi M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 Dec;141(12):483-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of gliquidone--short acting sulfonylurea derivative--comparison with glibenclamide and gliclazide] Rupprecht E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Apr;48 Suppl 1:31-2 **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Potentiation of cyanide neurotoxicity by blockade of ATP-sensitive potassium channels. Patel MN, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 9;593(1):114-6

GLYCANS see POLYSACCHARIDES

GLYCATION END PRODUCTS, ADVANCED see GLYCOSYLATION END PRODUCTS, ADVANCED

GLYCERALDEHYDE

METABOLISM

Stimulation of HIT-T15 insulinoma cells by glyceraldehyde does not require its metabolism. Elliott AC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 1;213(1):359-65

PHARMACOLOGY

Pharmacological interference with phospholipase A2 activity reveals mechanistic differences between glucose and

glyceraldehyde induced insulin release: implication for coupling of glucose metabolism to phospholipase A2 activity. Tadayyon M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1993 Jan-Feb; 19(1):36-43

Inhibition of glucose-induced insulin secretion through inactivation of glucokinase by glyceraldehyde. Murata T, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Jul;42(7):1003-9

GLYCERALDEHYDE 3-PHOSPHATE

METABOLISM

Mechanism for the formation of methylglyoxal from triosephosphates. Richard JP. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):549-53 (27 ref.)

The formation of methylglyoxal from triose phosphates. Investigation using a specific assay for methylglyoxal. Phillips SA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 15;212(1):101-5

PHARMACOLOGY

Glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate activates auto-ADP-ribosylation of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Kots AYa, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 7; 324(1):33-6

GLYCERALDEHYDEPHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE

ANALYSIS

Microcompartmentation of glycolytic enzymes in cultured cells. Minaschek G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Aug; 58(2):418-28

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Metabolite channeling versus free diffusion: reinterpretation of aldolase-catalysed inactivation of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase [letter] Vértessy BG, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 15;286 (Pt 3):977-9

Phosphonate inhibitors of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase and phosphoglycerate kinase. Li YK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 24;1164(1):17-21

Exogenous nitric oxide (NO) generation or IL-1 beta-induced intracellular NO production stimulates inhibitory auto-ADP-ribosylation of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in RINm5F cells. Dimmeler S, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 1; 150(7):2964-71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Functional expression of D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from the hyperthermophilic eubacterium Thermotoga maritima in Escherichia coli. Authenticity and kinetic properties of the recombinant enzyme. Tomschy A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 15;214(1):43-50

Dietary level of protein regulates glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase content and synthesis rate in mouse liver cytosol. Sanllorenti PM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Oct 7;115(2):117-28

Cloning and sequence analysis of cDNAs encoding the cytosolic precursors of subunits GapA and GapB of chloroplast glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from pea and spinach. Brinkmann H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1989 Jul;13(1):81-94

BLOOD

Increased membrane activity of glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase in erythrocytes of patients with homozygous sickle cell anaemia. Mohamed AO, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Aug 31;209(3):189-95

CHEMISTRY

Structure of D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from Palinurus versicolor carrying the fluorescent NAD derivatives at 2.7 A resolution. Lin ZJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Apr;302(1):161-6

Characterization of the glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase from the extremely halophilic archaebacterium Haloarcula vallismortis. Prüss B, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1993;160(1):5-11

Halophilic class I aldolase and glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase: some salt-dependent structural features. Krishnan G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 26;32(3):791-8

An asynchronous unfolding among molecular different regions of lobster D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase and maltotetraose-forming amylase from an Alcaligenes sp. during guanidine denaturation. He RQ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 4;1163(3):315-20

The low-temperature folding intermediate of hyperthermophilic D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from Thermotoga maritima shows a native-like cooperative unfolding transition. Rehaber V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 8;317(1-2):163-6

Effect of coenzymes on the quaternary structure conformation of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenases of mung beans and rabbit muscle. Malhotra OP, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Dec;29(6):469-76

Effect of substrate and phosphate ions on the quaternary structure symmetry of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenases of mung beans and rabbit muscle. Malhotra OP, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1993 Apr;30(2):83-8

Use of sensitized fluorescence for the study of the exchange of subunits in protein aggregates. Erijman L, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Mar;57(3):411-5

Fleeting opportunities [comment] Ringe D. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2103-4 (15 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2355-9.

Structure of glycosomal glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from Trypanosoma brucei determined from Laue data [see comments] Vellieux FM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2355-9. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2103-4.

DRUG EFFECTS

Stimulation by nitric oxide of an NAD linkage to glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. McDonald LJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1; 90(13):6238-41

GENETICS

In situ hybridization in suspension and flow cytometry as a tool for the study of gene expression. Lalli E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Dec;207(2):298-303

Growth factor-activated kinases phosphorylate IRE-ABP. Alexander-Bridges M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug; 20(3):691-3 (31 ref.)

Cloning of two isozymes of Trichoderma koningii glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase with different sensitivity to koningic acid. Watanabe H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 20;1172(1-2):43-8

Association of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase expression with cell motility and metastatic potential of rat prostatic adenocarcinoma. Epner DE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 May 1;53(9):1995-7

Proliferative dependent regulation of the glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase/uracil DNA glycosylase gene in human cells. Meyer-Siegler K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Nov;13(11):2127-32

Sequence analysis of the glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase genes from the basidiomycetes Schizophyllum commune, Phanerochaete chrysosporium and Agaricus bisporus. Harmsen MC, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Dec;22(6):447-54

Structure of the Cochliobolus heterostrophus glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase gene. Van Wert SL, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Nov;22(5):433

cDNA cloning and characterization of the nuclear gene encoding chloroplast glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from the marine red alga Gracilaria verrucosa. Zhou YH, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 May-Jun; 23(5-6):483-9

Conservation of gene organization and trans-splicing in the glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase-encoding genes of Caenorhabditis briggsae. Lee YH, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 16;121(2):227-35

Cloning and sequencing of the genes encoding glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase, phosphoglycerate kinase and triosephosphate isomerase (gap operon) from mesophilic Bacillus megaterium: comparison with corresponding sequences from thermophilic Bacillus stearothermophilus. Schläpfer BS, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 1;122(1):53-62

Cloning and chromosomal mapping of nuclear genes encoding chloroplast and cytosolic glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate-dehydrogenase from Arabidopsis thaliana. Shih MC, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 1; 119(2):317-9

Cloning and molecular characterization of the glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase-encoding gene and cDNA from the plant pathogenic fungus Glomerella cingulata. Templeton MD, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 1;122(1):225-30

Sequence and expression of a glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase-encoding gene from quail embryo fibroblasts. Weiskirchen R, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jun 30; 128(2):269-72

The evolution of duplicate glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase genes in Drosophila. Wojtas KM, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Nov;132(3):789-97

GAPDH acts as an inducible not constitutive gene in cultured endothelial cells [letter] Rimarachin JA, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Nov-Dec;28A(11-12):705-7

Mutational analysis of segmental stabilization of transcripts from the Zymomonas mobilis gap-pgk operon. Burchhardt G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(8):2327-33

Identification, sequence analysis, and expression of a Corynebacterium glutamicum gene cluster encoding the three glycolytic enzymes glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase, 3-phosphoglycerate kinase, and triosephosphate isomerase. Eikmanns BJ. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(19):6076-86

Localization of cloned human DNA sequences and analysis of chromosomal alterations by in situ hybridization. Patracchini P, et al. **Liver** 1992 Aug;12(4 Pt 2):280-5

Complete sequence of the Schistosoma mansoni glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase gene encoding a major surface antigen. Charrier-Ferrara S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Dec;56(2):339-43

Molecular analysis of the cytosolic and glycosomal glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in Leishmania mexicana. Hannaert V, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Oct;55(1-2):115-26

Cell cycle regulation of the glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase/uracil DNA glycosylase gene in normal human cells. Mansur NR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 25;21(4):993-8

Analysis of gene expression: use of oligonucleotide primers for glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Dveksler GS, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1992 May;1(4):283-5

Evidence for a chimeric nature of nuclear genomes: eubacterial origin of eukaryotic glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase genes. Martin W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15; 90(18):8692-6

IMMUNOLOGY

D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from HeLa cells--2. Immunological characterization. Gomes EM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Aug;102(4):879-84

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from HeLa cells--1. Purification and properties of the enzyme. Nakano M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Aug;102(4):873-7

METABOLISM

A new chemical mechanism catalyzed by a mutated aldehyde dehydrogenase. Corbier C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 15;31(49):12532-5

A protein homologous to glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase is induced in the cell wall of a flocculent Kluyveromyces marxianus. Fernandes PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 4;1159(1):67-73

Characterization of a nitric-oxide-catalysed ADP-ribosylation of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Dimmeler S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Nov 15;210(1):305-10

Nitric oxide preferentially stimulates auto-ADP-ribosylation of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase compared to alcohol or lactate dehydrogenase. Dimmeler S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 2;315(1):21-4

Glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate activates auto-ADP-ribosylation of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Kots AYa, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 7; 324(1):33-6

Temperature studies of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase binding to liposomes using fluorescence technique. Michalak K, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1992 Dec;11(6):545-54

Interaction of Zn2+ and Cu2+ ions with glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from bovine heart and rabbit muscle. Krotkiewska B, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Sep;24(9):1501-5

Glycolytic enzymes as DNA binding proteins. Ronai Z. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Jul;25(7):1073-6 (16 ref.)

Identification of annexin II, annexin VI and glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase as calcyclin-binding proteins in bovine heart. Zeng FY, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Jul;25(7):1019-27

Uptake and degradation of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase by rat liver lysosomes. Aniento F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10463-70

Nitric oxide-induced S-nitrosylation of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase inhibits enzymatic activity and increases endogenous ADP-ribosylation [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1993 Feb 5;268(4):3016] Molina y Vedia L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):24929-32

Covalent attachment of 4-hydroxynonenal to glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. A possible involvement of intra- and intermolecular cross-linking reaction. Uchida K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25; 268(9):6388-93

Exogenous nitric oxide (NO) generation or IL-1 beta-induced intracellular NO production stimulates inhibitory auto-ADP-ribosylation of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in RINm5F cells. Dimmeler S, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 1; 150(7):2964-71

Rat brain glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase interacts with the recombinant cytoplasmic domain of Alzheimer's beta-amyloid precursor protein. Schulze H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 May;60(5):1915-22

Glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase on the surface of group A streptococci is also an ADP-ribosylating enzyme. Pancholi V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8154-8

Nitric oxide stimulates auto-ADP-ribosylation of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Zhang J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9382-5

Comparison between catalytic activity and activity changes during denaturation by guanidine hydrochloride of enzymes in crystalline state and in solution. Ma YZ. **Sci China B** 1993 Feb;36(2):196-203

Sequence-specific binding of transfer RNA by glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Singh R, et al. **Science** 1993 Jan 15;259(5093):365-8

[Phosphorylation of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase] Sergienko EA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Apr; 58(4):636-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Potentiation of oxidative damage to proteins by ultraviolet-A and protection by antioxidants. Hu ML, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Sep;56(3):357-63

GLYCERIC ACIDS

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for L-glyceric acid in body fluids. Application in primary hyperoxaluria type 2. Petrarulo M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Oct 30;211(3):143-53

METABOLISM

The control of cellular adenine nucleotides: the discovery and metabolism of an oligomeric derivative of ATP and phosphoglyceric acid in mitochondrial intermembrane space. Mowbray J, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1993;33:221-34

Arrangement of substrates at the active site of yeast phosphoglycerate kinase. Effect of sulfate ion. Gregory JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):3880-8

URINE

D-glyceric aciduria: new development. Largillière C, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(6):942

GLYCERIDES

[Effects of temperature and pH on hydrolysis of monoacetoacetin in an aqueous phase] Shimabayashi S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1992 Sep;112(9):669-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Mono-octanoin and methyl tert-butyl ether mixture for bile duct stones. Tritapepe R, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1993 Mar; 35(1):22-7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Patch testing with glyceryl monothioglycolate [letter] Klemm EJ. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Jul;29(1):53-4

ANALYSIS

Modulatory actions of ovine luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and Mystus gonadotropin on gamma-BHC-induced changes in lipid levels in the freshwater catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis. Singh PB, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Oct;24(2):192-202

Analysis of mono-, di- and triglycerides in pharmaceutical excipients by capillary supercritical fluid chromatography. Giron D, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 Oct-Dec; 10(10-12):821-30

[Determination of mono-, di- and triglycerides using HPLC] Filip V, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1993 Jun; 196(6):532-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Alterations by clofibric acid of glycerolipid metabolism in rat-kidney. Kawashima Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 11;1169(2):202-9

Glycerolipid biosynthesis in adipose tissue of the bovine during growth. Bouyekhf M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Sep;103(1):101-4

Comparison of glycerolipid biosynthesis in homogenates from human, ovine, bovine and rat adipose tissue in vitro. Rule DC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Sep;103(1):93-100

Effects of nicotinic acid treatment on glyceride formation and lipolysis in adipose tissue of hyperlipidemic patients. Wahlberg G, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1993;23(2):88-94

Adipose glycerolipid formation: effect of nutritional and hormonal states. Jamdar SC, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Jul; 28(7):607-12

CHEMISTRY

Orientation of the saccharide chains of glycolipids at the membrane surface: conformational analysis of the glucose-ceramide and the glucose-glyceride linkages using molecular mechanics (MM3). Nyholm PG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 9;32(5):1225-34

Interdigitated gel phase bilayers formed by unsaturated synthetic and bacterial glycerolipids in the presence of polymyxin B and glycerol. Boggs JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 18;1145(1):42-50

Direct correlation of structure changes and thermal events in hydrated lipid established by simultaneous calorimetry and time-resolved x-ray diffraction. Chung H, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Aug;63(2):438-47

Formulation of a drug delivery system based on a mixture of monoglycerides and triglycerides for use in the treatment of periodontal disease. Norling T, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Oct;19(9 Pt 2):687-92

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

6-Gingesulfonic acid, a new anti-ulcer principle, and gingerglycolipids A, B, and C, three new monoacyldigalactosylglycerols, from zingiberis rhizoma originating in Taiwan. Yoshikawa M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug;40(8):2239-41

METABOLISM

Insulin stimulates hydrolysis of plasmanylinositol-glycan and phosphatidylinositol-glycan in rat adipocytes. Insulin-induced generation of inositol glycan, alkylacylglycerol, and diacylglycerol. Suzuki S, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Jul;42(7):988-94

Biosynthesis of the vasoactive lipid monobutyrin. Central role of diacylglycerol. Wilkison WO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2844-9

Lipoprotein receptor mediated metabolism of [14C]arachidonic acid labeled chylomicron remnants by Hep G2 cells. Chen Q, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Sep;27(9):664-8

[Plasma membrane of the spermatozoa. Value of lectins in the exploration of glycerides-binding sites] Hamamah S, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Mar;41(3):222-3 (5 ref.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Butyramide and monobutyrin: growth inhibitory and differentiating agents. Lea MA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jan-Feb;13(1):145-9

Anti-neoplastic action of peritoneal macrophages following oral administration of ether analogues of lysophospholipids. Ngwenya BZ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(10):1637-42

Immunomodulatory effects of neem (Azadirachta indica) oil. Upadhyay SN, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Oct; 14(7):1187-93

Fat emulsions containing medium chain triglycerides in patients with sepsis syndrome: effects on pulmonary hemodynamics and gas exchange. Radermacher P, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(4):231-4

The production of a bactericidal monoglyceride in staphylococcal abscesses. Engler HD, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Oct;37(4):238-44

The esterification of fatty acids by Staphylococcus aureus fatty acid modifying enzyme (FAME) and its inhibition by glycerides. Kapral FA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Oct;37(4):235-7

Growth cycle-induced changes in sensitivity of Staphylococcus aureus to bactericidal lipids from abscesses. Xiong Z, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Jul;39(1):58-63

Long term incubation of cardiac myocytes with oleic acid and very-low density lipoprotein reduces heparin-releasable lipoprotein lipase activity. Rodrigues B, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Oct 21;116(1-2):33-7

[Evaluation of ketone body infusion for regenerating liver in the aged rat: preliminary report] Nishiguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;93(12):1508 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Direct gallstone dissolution therapy with GS-100] Yamamoto F, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jul;51(7):1791-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GLYCERIN

Phase equilibria and formation of vesicles of dioleoylphosphatidylcholine in glycerol/water mixtures. Johansson LB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 4; 1149(2):285-91

Glycerol effects on protein flexibility: a tryptophan phosphorescence study. Gonnelli M, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Jul;65(1):131-7

Prolongation of epidural bupivacaine analgesia with glycerin. King H, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 May;40(5 Pt 1):431-4

Nerve reconstruction with glycerol-preserved allogenic grafts in the rat. Wolff KD, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993; 14(5):315-22

[Long-term follow up of trigeminal neuralgic patients treated by retrogasserian rhizotomy or by microvascular decompression] Suwa H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Jan; 21(1):29-36 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Brain oedema and intracranial hypertension treatment by GLIAS. Oppido PA, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1992;55:40-2

Successful treatment of increased intracranial pressure by barbiturate therapy in a patient with severe sinus thrombosis after failure of osmotic therapy. A case report. Maruishi M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993; 120(1-2):88-91

Long-term results after percutaneous retrogasserian glycerol rhizotomy in patients with trigeminal neuralgia. Slettebø H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;122(3-4):231-5

Parenteral lipid emulsion-induced atherosclerosis in the obese Zucker rat and its lean littermate. Saladino CF, et al. **Artery** 1992;19(5):297-306

[Protective effects of glycerol and mannitol on delayed neuronal death in the gerbil hippocampus] Otsubo K, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1993 Aug;60(4):231-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The fructosamine monitoring of the effect on glycemic control of hypocaloric parenteral nutritional support with glycerol] Sanz Paris A, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1993 Apr; 8(4):220-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Visual loss after retrogasserian glycerol injection [letter] Kalin NS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar 15;115(3):396-8

[Presumed anaphylactic shock after infusion of Lipofundin] Andersen HL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jul 12; 155(28):2210-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Anorectal stenosis after prolonged use of glycerin suppositories (letter)] Hochain P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(11):903 **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Zinc monoglycerolate--a slow-release source of therapeutic zinc: solubilization by endogenous ligands. Fairlie DP, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 May;36(1-2):152-8

Cremophor-EL enhances taxol efficacy in a multi-drug resistant C1300 neuroblastoma cell line. Chervinsky DS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jan-Feb;13(1):93-6

Cardiovascular interactions of nonivamide, glyceryl nonivamide, capsaicin analogues, and substance P antagonist in rats. Yeh JL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993; 30(5-6):641-8

The effects of iodinated glycerol, trichlorfon, and acetaminophen on tumor progression in a Fischer rat leukemia transplant model. Dieter MP, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1992;16(3):173-83

Iodinated glycerol and thyroid dysfunction. Four cases and a review of the literature. Becker CB, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1):188-92 (47 ref.)

Actions of cyclosporin A preparation and Cremophor-EL in rabbit mesenteric artery and thoracic aorta in vitro. Yaris E, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Aug;83(2):179-82

Inhibition of erythrocyte glutathione conjugate transport by polyethoxylated surfactants. Board PG. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 11;315(3):298-300

Zirconium granuloma resulting from an aluminum zirconium complex: a previously unrecognized agent in the development of hypersensitivity granulomas. Skelton HG 3d, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 May;28(5 Pt 2):874-6

Nonspecific activation of murine lymphocytes. I. Proliferation and polyclonal activation induced by 2-mercaptoethanol and alpha-thioglycerol. Goodman MG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1977 Mar 1;145(3):473-89

Nucleoside conjugates. 13. Synthesis and antitumor activity of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine conjugates of thioether lipids with improved water solubility. Hong CI, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jun 11;36(12):1785-90

Anti-ulcer activity of a slow-release zinc complex, zinc monoglycerolate (Glyzinc). Rainsford KD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;44(6):476-82

Is Cremophor EL, solvent for paclitaxel, cytotoxic? [letter] Fjällskog ML, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 2;342(8875):873

Properties of cremophor EL micelles probed by fluorescence. Kessel D. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Oct;56(4):447-51

ANALYSIS

Organic ion imaging using tandem mass spectrometry. Todd PJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Sep 1;64(17):1871-8

The structure of a glycerol teichoic acid-like O-specific polysaccharide of Hafnia alvei 1205. Katzenellenbogen E, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jul 2;231:249-60

BLOOD

A mass spectrometric method for measuring glycerol levels and enrichments in plasma using 13C and 2H stable isotopic tracers. Gilker CD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Aug 15; 205(1):172-8

Determination of plasma glycerol isotopic enrichment by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry: an alternative glycerol derivative. Magni F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Jun;211(2):327-8

Glycerol exchange across the human forearm assessed by a combination of tracer and arteriovenous exchange techniques. Elia M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1993 Jan;84(1):99-104

Determination of "free" glycerol in human serum reference materials by isotope-dilution gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Bernert JT Jr, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jul 1;578(1):1-7

Glucagon does not increase plasma free fatty acid and glycerol concentrations in patients with noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus [see comments] Jeng CY, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul;77(1):6-10 . Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Jul;77(1):5A-5B.

Blood lactate, glycerol and catecholamine in arm strokes, leg kicks and whole crawl strokes. Ohkuwa T, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1992 Mar;32(1):32-8

CHEMISTRY

CO recombination to human myoglobin mutants in glycerol-water solutions. Balasubramanian S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 9;32(9):2202-12

Lipid chain motion in an interdigitated gel phase: conventional and saturation transfer ESR of spin-labeled lipids in dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine-glycerol dispersions. Bartucci R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 12; 32(1):274-81

Interdigitated gel phase bilayers formed by unsaturated synthetic and bacterial glycerolipids in the presence of polymyxin B and glycerol. Boggs JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 18;1145(1):42-50

Effect of the chirality of the glycerol backbone on the bilayer and nonbilayer phase transitions in the diastereomers of di-dodecyl-beta-D-glucopyranosyl glycerol. Mannock

DA, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Nov;63(5):1355–68

Particle size reduction of emulsions by formulation design. I: Effect of polyhydroxy alcohols. Chanana GD, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1993 May–Jun;47(3):130–4

LC studies on the potential interaction of paraben preservatives with sorbitol and glycerol. Thompson MJ, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Mar;11(3):233–40

Enhancement of the stability of thrombin by polyols: microcalorimetric studies. Boctor AM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;44(7):600–3

Use of viscosigens to stabilize vitamin B12 solutions against photolysis. Grissom CB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Jun; 82(6):641–3

[Mechanism of stabilization of proteins by additives in freezing] Arakawa T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Jul;37(9):1517–24 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Sorption immobilization of glycerol on disperse silica and its interaction with the surface of bovine reproductive cells, seminal plasma and sperm] Galagan NP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Jul–Aug;64(4):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The intravenously administered glycerol test. Aso S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;504:51–4

Novobiocin–brilliant green–glycerol–lactose–agar: further routine evaluation on 5554 human stools and 982 veterinary samples. Poisson DM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Oct; 40(8):793–6

Novobiocin, brilliant green, glycerol, lactose agar: a new medium for the isolation of Salmonella strains. Poisson DM. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Feb;143(2):211–6

[Glycerol–loading test in experimental acute renal failure using 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy of the kidney] Ishikawa I, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Mar; 35(3):257–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunomodulating activity of 1,2–difattyacyl–3–mercaptoglycerol adducts. Gemeiner M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Nov;373(11):1085–94

METABOLISM

Combined effects of sulfites, temperature, and agitation time on production of glycerol in grape juice by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gardner N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jul;59(7):2022–8

Sites of plasmalemmal expansion in growth cones. Pfenninger KH, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Feb 19; 71(2):181–92

Utilisation of glycerol and glycerol 3–phosphate is differently affected by the phosphotransferase system in Bacillus subtilis. Beijer L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 15;79(1–3):217–20

Zonation of cholesterol and glycerolipid synthesis in regenerating rat livers. Cheng HC, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Feb;17(2):280–6

The importance of pre–freeze equilibration of glycerol in cryopreservation of human spermatozoa and the biochemical conversion of glycerol. Ali JI, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1993 May–Jun;38(3):180–6

Regulation of glycerol metabolism in Enterococcus faecalis by phosphoenolpyruvate–dependent phosphorylation of glycerol kinase catalyzed by enzyme I and HPr of the phosphotransferase system. Deutscher J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(12):3730–3

Glycerol kinase of Escherichia coli is activated by interaction with the glycerol facilitator. Voegele RT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(4):1087–94

Intravenous infusion of tridocosahexaenoyl–glycerol emulsion into rabbits. Effects on leukotriene B4/5 production and fatty acid composition of plasma and leukocytes. Nakamura N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Sep; 92(3):1253–61

The glpP and glpF genes of the glycerol regulon in Bacillus subtilis. Beijer L, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Feb;139 (Pt 2):349–59

Neither dietary fructose, dextrose nor starch modifies in vitro glycerol release by adipocytes from streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Luo J, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Dec;122(12):2361–6

Glycerol kinetics with parenteral lipid emulsions (long–chain triglycerides, medium–chain triglycerides, and structured lipids) in rats. Drews D, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Jun; 42(6):743–8

Regional and temporal glycerol changes induced by forebrain ischemia in gerbils. Bertrand N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14;148(1–2):81–4

Glycerol particle cigarettes: a less harmful option for chronic smokers. Sutherland G, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Apr;48(4):385–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Mismatch between lipid mobilization and oxidation: glycerol kinetics in running African goats. Weber JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):R797–803

Pharmacokinetics of glycerol administered orally in healthy volunteers. Sommer S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Jul;43(7):744–7

Glycerol permeability of human spermatozoa and its activation energy. Gao DY, et al. **Cryobiology** 1992 Dec; 29(6):657–67

PHARMACOLOGY

Glycerol injection to the rat trigeminal nerve: histological and immunohistochemical studies. Hara H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;119(1–4):111–4

Is vitamin E a useful agent to protect against oxy radical–promoted lung tumorigenesis in ddY mice? Yano T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jun;14(6):1133–6

Osmotic effects of dilution on erythrocytes after freezing and thawing in glycerol–containing buffer. De Loecker R, et al. **Cryobiology** 1993 Jun;30(3):279–85

Glycerol effect on the guinea pig tectorial membrane. Meyer zum Gottesberge AM, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;250(2):88–91

The effect of organic cryosolvents on actin structure: studies by small angle X–ray scattering. Pajot–Augy E, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1992;21(3):179–84

Inhibition of cytochrome–P450 reductase by polyols has an electrostatic nature. Voznesensky AI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 15;210(3):741–6

Cryopreservation of human platelets using dimethyl sulfoxide and glycerol–glucose: effects on "in vitro" platelet function. Balduini CL, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Mar–Apr; 78(2):101–4

The effect of postexsanguination infusion of beef on composition, tenderness, and functional properties. Farouk MM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Sep;70(9):2773–8

Glycerol induced ARF in rats is mediated by tumor necrosis factor–alpha. Shulman LM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Jun; 43(6):1397–401

Derivatives of di–O–octanoylglycerol and mono–O–octylglycerol as modulators of protein kinase C and diacylglycerol kinase activities. Goddat J, et al. **Lipids** 1992 May;27(5):331–8

The effect of warming velocity on motility and acrosomal integrity of boar sperm as influenced by the rate of freezing and glycerol level. Fiser PS, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Feb;34(2):190–5

Radioprotective action of glycerol and cysteamine on inactivation and mutagenesis in Salmonella tester strains after gamma– and heavy ion irradiation. Basha SG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Oct;269(2):237–42

Application of glycerol to freezing bovine pancreas. Part 3. Effects of freezing rate and glycerol addition on changes in pancreas proteins. Hajduk E. **Nahrung** 1992;36(5):433–7

Effect of glycerol on the separation of nucleosomes and bent DNA in low ionic strength polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Pennings S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 25;20(24):6667–72

Activation of MDR1 (P–glycoprotein) gene expression in human cells by protein kinase C agonists. Chaudhary PM, et al. **Oncol Res** 1992;4(7):281–90

Effects of glycerol on the endolymphatic sac. A time sequence study. Jansson B, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1992;54(4):201–10

Correlations between serum osmolality and endolymphatic sac response using hypertonic glycerol. Jansson B, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1993 Jul–Aug; 55(4):185–92

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experimental endolymphatic hydrops and glycerol. Electrophysiologic study. Magliulo G, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Aug;102(8 Pt 1):596–9

Parenteral nutrition in the critically ill: use of a medium chain triglyceride emulsion. Ball MJ. **Intensive Care Med** 1993; 19(2):89–95

Postsclerotherapy hyperpigmentations. Chromated glycerin as a screen for patients at risk (a retrospective study). Georgiev M. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Jul;19(7):649–52

A randomized double–blind trial of dextrose–glycerine–phenol injections for chronic, low back pain. Klein RG, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Feb;6(1):23–33

Early ambulation and discharge in 100 patients with burns of the foot treated by grafts. Grube BJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Nov;33(5):662–4

Effect of a prostacyclin derivative (OP–41483) and a hyperosmotic agent (glycerol) on brain edema and metabolism in cerebral ischemia. Katayama Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Dec;56(12):1239–47

Oral administration of glycerol may not cause hemolysis [letter; comment] Nau R, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Oct;- 23(10):1533–4. Comment on: Stroke 1991 Dec;22(12):1608.

Treatment of acute cortical infarct with intravenous glycerol. A double–blind, placebo–controlled randomized trial. Yu YL, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Aug;24(8):1119–24

TOXICITY

Oxidative stress as a modulating factor of pulmonary tumorigenesis in mice; comparative study on two different strains. Yano T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Mar; 104(3):407–10

Effects of changes in plasma volume on fatal rhabdomyolysis in the rat induced by glycerol injections. Zurovsky Y. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jul–Sep;3(3):223–37

Evidence against oxidant injury and endotoxin underlying glycerol–induced fatal rhabdomyolysis in rats. Zurovsky Y, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jul–Sep; 3(3):239–51

Changes of adenosine levels in the carotid artery, renal vein and inferior vena cava after glycerol or mercury injection in the rat. Ishikawa I, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(4):605–8

GLYCEROKINASE see **GLYCEROL KINASE**

GLYCEROL see **GLYCERIN**

GLYCEROL ETHERS see **GLYCERYL ETHERS**

GLYCEROL KINASE

CHEMISTRY

Structure of the regulatory complex of Escherichia coli IIIGlc with glycerol kinase. Hurley JH, et al. **Science** 1993 Jan 29;259(5095):673–7

DEFICIENCY

Screening of glycerol kinase deficiency in patients affected by Duchenne and Becker muscular dystrophy [letter] Schreiber R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Jul 31; 209(1–2):103–4

A YAC contig in Xp21 containing the adrenal hypoplasia congenita and glycerol kinase deficiency genes. Walker AP, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Nov;1(8):579–85

GENETICS

Mental retardation locus in Xp21 chromosome microdeletion. Fries MH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jun 1;46(4):363–8

The glycerol kinase (GUT1) gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: cloning and characterization. Pavlik P, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Jul–Aug;24(1–2):21–5

Yeast artificial chromosome cloning in the glycerol kinase and adrenal hypoplasia congenita region of Xp21. Worley KC, et al. **Genomics** 1993 May;16(2):407–16

Cloning of the X–linked glycerol kinase deficiency gene and its identification by sequence comparison to the Bacillus subtilis homologue [see comments] Sargent CA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Feb;2(2):97–106. Comment in: Hum Mol Genet 1993 Feb;2(2):95–6.

Isolation of the human Xp21 glycerol kinase gene by positional cloning [see comments] Walker AP, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Feb;2(2):107–14. Comment in: Hum Mol Genet 1993 Feb;2(2):95–6.

Cloning of the X–linked glycerol kinase gene [comment] Willard HF. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Feb;2(2):95–6. Comment on: Hum Mol Genet 1993 Feb;2(2):97–106. Comment on: Hum Mol Genet 1993 Feb;2(2):107–14.

METABOLISM

Regulation of glycerol metabolism in Enterococcus faecalis by phosphoenolpyruvate–dependent phosphorylation of glycerol kinase catalyzed by enzyme I and HPr of the phosphotransferase system. Deutscher J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(12):3730–3

Glycerol kinase of Escherichia coli is activated by interaction with the glycerol facilitator. Voegele RT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(4):1087–94

Structure of the regulatory complex of Escherichia coli IIIGlc with glycerol kinase. Hurley JH, et al. **Science** 1993 Jan 29;259(5095):673–7

GLYCEROL MONOESTER HYDROLASES see **MONOACYLGLYCEROL LIPASES**

GLYCEROL PHOSPHATE ETHERS see **PHOSPHOLIPID ETHERS**

GLYCEROL PHOSPHOGLYCERIDES see **PHOSPHATIDYLGLYCEROLS**

GLYCEROLPHOSPHATE ACYLTRANSFERASE

GENETICS

Expression and identification of p90 as the murine mitochondrial glycerol–3–phosphate acyltransferase. Yet SF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 14;32(36):9486–91

Chilling sensitivity of Arabidopsis thaliana with genetically engineered membrane lipids. Wolter FP, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(13):4685–92

The gene and the RNA for the precursor to the plastid–located glycerol–3–phosphate acyltransferase of Arabidopsis thaliana. Nishida I, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;21(2):267–77

METABOLISM

Glycerol 3–phosphate acylation by microsomal fractions from avocado mesocarp. Eccleston VS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):169S

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structural characterization of ordered arrays of sn–glycerol–3–phosphate acyltransferase from Escherichia coli. Wilkison WO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct; 174(20):6608–16

GLYCEROLPHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE

ANALYSIS

Histoenzymological demonstration of glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase and succinate dehydrogenase in the telencephalic nuclei and fibre tracts of hillstream cyprinoid, Barilius bendelisis (Hamilton). Singh N, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1992;2(2):75-8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Dual role of free fatty acids in regulation of mitochondrial L-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Rauchová H, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 May;30(1):139-48

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of mitochondrial glycerol-phosphate dehydrogenase by Ca2+ within electropermeabilized insulin-secreting cells (INS-1). Rutter GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 15;1175(1):107-13

DEFICIENCY

Is type 2 diabetes due to a deficiency of FAD-linked glycerophosphate dehydrogenase in pancreatic islets? Malaisse WJ. **Acta Diabetol** 1993;30(1):1-5 (21 ref.)

FAD-linked glycerophosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in pancreatic islets of mice with hereditary diabetes. Sener A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 1;316(3):224-7

GENETICS

Distribution of polymorphic gene duplication at the Gpdh locus in natural populations of Drosophila melanogaster. Koga A, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Jun;36(6):532-5

An inverted repeat preceding the Bacillus subtilis glpD gene is a conditional terminator of transcription. Holmberg C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Oct;6(20):2931-8

Defective P element insertions affect the expression of sn-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase alleles in natural populations of Drosophila melanogaster. Reed DS, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1993 Jan 22;251(1330):39-45

METABOLISM

Streptozotocin-induced FAD-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase suppression in pancreatic islets. Relationship with the severity and duration of hyperglycaemia and resistance to insulin or riboflavin treatment. Rasschaert J, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1993;30(1):6-10

FAD-linked glycerophosphate dehydrogenase activity in islets, liver, and splenocytes of NOD mice. Anak O, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1993 Aug;50(1):67-74

In vitro influence of oxygenation on enzymes of rat adipose tissue. Macfarlane CM. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1992; 9(2):62-6

Ontogeny of glycerol phosphate dehydrogenase-positive oligodendrocytes in rat brain. Impaired differentiation of oligodendrocytes in the myelin deficient mutant rat. Gordon MN, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1992 Aug; 10(4):243-53

Stimulatory effects of exogenous thyroid hormone and growth hormone on sn-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in the genetic-hypothyroid mutant mouse cerebellum: restricted to the second 20 days of postnatal life. Sugisaki T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Dec; 59(6):2005-11

GLYCEROPHOSPHATE ETHERS see **PHOSPHOLIPID ETHERS**

GLYCEROPHOSPHATES

BIOSYNTHESIS

Intracellular transport, organelle biogenesis and establishment of Golgi identity: impact of brefeldin A on the activity of lipid synthesizing enzymes. Slomiany A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Jun;25(6):891-901

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Syntheses of a glycerophospholipid, C16-platelet activating factor and a palmitoyl analogue of M-5, an anti-inflammatory glyceroglycolipid. Shibuya H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 May;40(5):1166-9

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of the molecular species of glycerophospholipids from rabbit kidney: an alternative approach to the determination of the fatty acyl chain position by negative ion fast atom bombardment combined with mass-analysed ion kinetic energy analysis. Chen S, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1992 Dec;21(12):655-66

Calcium binding to phospholipid: structural study of calcium glycerophosphate. Inoue M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Jul; 33(7):985-94

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of a putative tumor marker in breast and colon cancer. Su B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 15;53(8):1751-4

METABOLISM

Glycerol 3-phosphate and lactate as indicators of the cerebral cytoplasmic redox state in severe and mild hypoxia respectively: a 13C- and 31P-n.m.r. study. Ben-Yoseph O, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 1;291 (Pt 3):915-9

Comparison of diglyceride production from choline-containing phosphoglycerides in human neutrophils stimulated with N-formylmethionyl-leucylphenylalanine, ionophore A23187 or phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate. Chabot MC, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 15;286 (Pt 3):693-9

Glycerol 3-phosphate acylation by microsomal fractions from avocado mesocarp. Eccleston VS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):169S

Action of lysosomal phospholipase A1 on bis(monoacylglycerol)phosphate. Waite M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 30;1128(2-3):281-4

Utilisation of glycerol and glycerol 3-phosphate is differently affected by the phosphotransferase system in Bacillus subtilis. Beijer L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 15;79(1-3):217-20

Formation of 1,3-cyclic glycerophosphate by the action of phospholipase C on phosphatidylglycerol. Shinitzky M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14109-15

PHARMACOLOGY

A phospholipase A2 inhibitor decreases generation of thiobarbituric acid reactive substance during lung ischemia-reperfusion. al-Mehdi AB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 17;1167(1):56-62

Mechanism of action of beta-glycerophosphate on bone cell mineralization. Chung CH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Oct;51(4):305-11

Kinetics of beta-glycerophosphate-induced endochondral mineralization in vitro. Calcium accumulation, alkaline phosphatase activity, and effects of levamisole. Zimmermann B, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Jul;51(1):54-61

beta-Glycerophosphate-induced mineralization of osteoid does not alter expression of extracellular matrix components in fetal rat calvarial cell cultures. Lee KL, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Oct;7(10):1211-9

Distinct proliferative and differentiated stages of murine MC3T3-E1 cells in culture: an in vitro model of osteoblast development. Quarles LD, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Jun;7(6):683-92

Evaluation of synthetic novel ether aminophosphoglycerides for glucocorticoid-receptor complex modulator activity. Bodine PV, et al. **Receptor** 1991;1(3):167-80

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of group B streptococcal colonization and bacteremia in neonatal mice with topical vaginal inhibitors. Cox F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 May;167(5):1118-22

GLYCERYL ETHERS

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Chemical constituents of Eupolyphaga sinensis Walker] Lu Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug; 17(8):487-9, 512 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Ether polar lipids of methanogenic bacteria: structures, comparative aspects, and biosyntheses. Koga Y, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1993 Mar;57(1):164-82 (113 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

1-O-hexadecyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine inhibits diacylglycerol kinase in WEHI-3B cells. Salari H, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 Jan-Feb;71(1-2):36-42

Competitive inhibition of phospholipase A2 activity by the platelet-activating factor antagonist Ro 19-3704 and evidence for a novel suppressive effect on platelet activation. Mounier C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Mar;264(3):1460-7

GLYCERYL TRINITRATE see **NITROGLYCERIN**

GLYCERYLAMINOPHENAQUINE see **GLAPHENINE**

GLYCERYLPHOSPHORYLCHOLINE

ANALYSIS

Identification of glycerophosphorylcholine in mussel ovarian extracts by two-dimensional nuclear magnetic resonance. Fan TW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Nov 1;206(2):251-5

Effect of increased distal sodium delivery on organic osmolytes and cell electrolytes in the renal outer medulla. Beck FX, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Dec;422(3):233-8

METABOLISM

Effects of dietary protein and salt on rat renal osmolytes: covariation in urea and GPC contents. Peterson DP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):F594-600

Metabolism of the 'organic osmolyte' glycerophosphorylcholine in isolated rat inner medullary collecting duct cells. I. Pathways for synthesis and degradation. Bauernschmitt HG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 5;1148(2):331-41

Metabolism of the 'organic osmolyte' glycerophosphorylcholine in isolated rat inner medullary collecting duct cells. II. Regulation by extracellular osmolality. Bauernschmitt HG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 25;1150(1):25-34

Glycerophosphocholine release in human erythrocytes. 1H spin-echo and 31P-NMR evidence for lysophospholipase. Selle H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Mar 1;212(2):411-6

Renal sorbitol, myo-inositol and glycerophosphorylcholine in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Schmolke M, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Oct;30(10):607-14

PHARMACOLOGY

A comparative study of free plasma choline levels following intramuscular administration of L-alpha-glycerylphosphorylcholine and citicoline in normal volunteers. Gatti G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Sep;30(9):331-5

Nerve growth factor receptor immunoreactivity in the cerebellar cortex of aged rats: effect of choline alfoscerate treatment. Vega JA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Jun; 69(1-2):119-27

Molecular mechanisms mediating the effects of L-alpha-glycerylphosphorylcholine, a new cognition-enhancing drug, on behavioral and biochemical parameters in young and aged rats. Schettini G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Sep;43(1):139-51

THERAPEUTIC USE

Multicentre study of l-alpha-glyceryl-phosphorylcholine vs ST200 among patients with probable senile dementia of Alzheimer's type. Parnetti L, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1993 Mar-Apr;3(2):159-64

GLYCINE

Characterization of a Gly19-->Val mutant of ram p25, a low Mr GTP-binding protein: loss of GTP/GDP-binding activity in the mutated ram p25. Nagata K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):330-5

Designed replacement of an internal hydration water molecule in BPTI: structural and functional implications of a glycine-to-serine mutation. Berndt KD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 4;32(17):4564-70

Three-dimensional structures and properties of a transforming and a nontransforming glycine-12 mutant of p21H-ras. Franken SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 24; 32(33):8411-20

Folding of the four domains and dimerization are impaired by the Gly446-->Glu exchange in human glutathione reductase. Implications for the design of antiparasitic drugs. Nordhoff A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 20;32(15):4060-6

Interaction of troponin I and troponin C: use of the two-dimensional transferred nuclear Overhauser effect to determine the structure of a Gly-110 inhibitory troponin I peptide analog when bound to cardiac troponin C. Campbell AP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 10; 1160(1):35-54

A mutant substituting valine for glycine at position 49 of Gs alpha induces neuronal differentiation of PC12 cells without activation of adenylate cyclase. Kabir AM, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Jul;5(4):443-52

Hydration of the Gly2 and Gly3 peptide oxygens of [Leu5]-enkephalin in aqueous solution as revealed by the combined use of 17O-NMR and Fourier-transform infrared spectroscopy. Gerothanassis IP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 15;210(3):693-8

Concerted activities of the RNA recognition and the glycine-rich C-terminal domains of nucleolin are required for efficient complex formation with pre-ribosomal RNA. Ghisolfi L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 15;209(2):541-8

Two new candidate mutations in type IIA von Willebrand's disease (Arg834-->Gly, Gly846-->Arg) and one polymorphism (Tyr821-->Cys) in the A2 region of the von Willebrand factor. Donnér M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Jul;51(1):38-44

Glycine and beta-branched residues support and modulate peptide helicity in membrane environments. Li SC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 26;311(3):217-20

A preliminary study of the bioavailability of iron- and zinc-glycine chelates. Fairweather-Tait SJ, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Jan-Feb;9(1):97-101

Lethal perinatal osteogenesis imperfecta due to a type I collagen alpha 2(I) Gly to Arg substitution detected by chemical cleavage of an mRNA:cDNA sequence mismatch. Bateman JF, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1992;1(1):55-62

A glycine250-->aspartate substitution in the alpha-subunit of hexosaminidase A causes juvenile-onset Tay-Sachs disease in a Lebanese-Canadian family. Trop I, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1992;1(1):35-9

Type I procollagens containing substitutions of aspartate, arginine, and cysteine for glycine in the pro alpha 1 (I) chain are cleaved slowly by N-proteinase, but only the cysteine substitution introduces a kink in the molecule. Lightfoot SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15; 267(35):25521-8

Incorporation of type I collagen molecules that contain a mutant alpha 2(I) chain (Gly580-->Asp) into bone matrix in a lethal case of osteogenesis imperfecta. Niyibizi C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23108-12

Cell-mediated cleavage of Pseudomonas exotoxin between Arg279 and Gly280 generates the enzymatically active fragment which translocates to the cytosol. Ogata M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25396-401

Effects of mutations of conserved Lys-155 and Thr-156 residues in the phosphate-binding glycine-rich sequence of the F1-ATPase beta subunit of Escherichia coli. Omote H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20571-6

Mutagenesis of the amino-terminal glycine to alanine in Gs alpha subunit alters beta gamma-dependent properties and decreases adenylylcyclase activation. van der Neut R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):436-41

A single amino acid substitution (gly743 —> val) in the steroid-binding domain of the human androgen receptor leads to Reifenstein syndrome. Nakao R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul;77(1):103-7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cysteine and glycine supplementation modulate the metabolic response to tumor necrosis factor alpha in rats fed a low protein diet [published erratum appears in J Nutr 1993 Mar;123(3):600] Grimble RF, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Nov; 122(11):2066-73

High glycine supplemented casein diets and urinary excretion of amino acids. Petzke KJ, et al. **Nahrung** 1992;36(6):608-10

A comparison between two hypotonic irrigating solutions used in transurethral resections of the prostate: sorbitol (2%)-mannitol (1%) and 1.5% glycine solutions. Dimberg M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(3):241-7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A case of drug-induced ductopenia resulting in fatal biliary cirrhosis. Ishii M, et al. **Liver** 1993 Aug;13(4):227-31

Amino acid concentrations in plasma and skeletal muscle after transurethral resection syndrome. Hahn R, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(3):235-9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Structure of aqua[N,N'-ethylenebis(N-carbamoylmethylglycinato)]copper(II) dihydrate. Noll BC, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1992 May 15;48 (Pt 5):969-72

Pharmacokinetic studies of chloroethylnitrosocarbamoyl-amino acid derivatives in vivo and in vitro. Matthew AM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jan-Feb;13(1):81-6

Photo-oxidation of 5-enolpyruvoylshikimate-3-phosphate synthase from Escherichia coli: evidence for a reactive imidazole group (His385) at the herbicide glyphosate-binding site. Huynh QK. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 1;290 (Pt 2):525-30

Solid-state NMR determination of intra- and intermolecular 31P-13C distances for shikimate 3-phosphate and [1-13C]glyphosate bound to enolpyruvylshikimate-3-phosphate synthase. Christensen AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 23;32(11):2868-73

Inhibition of tryptophan synthase by (1-fluorovinyl)glycine. Xu Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 26;32(3):806-11

Effect of glyphosate on plant cell metabolism. 31P and 13C NMR studies. Gout E, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Sep-Oct; 74(9-10):875-82

Noncoded residues as building blocks in the design of specific secondary structures: symmetrically disubstituted glycines and beta-alanine. Di Blasio B, et al. **Biopolymers** 1993 Jul; 33(7):1037-49 (98 ref.)

Degradation of 14C-glyphosate in Saskatchewan soils. Smith AE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Apr; 50(4):499-505

Glyphosate degradation by immobilized bacteria: laboratory studies showing feasibility for glyphosate removal from waste water. Heitkamp MA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Sep;38(9):921-8

Modulation of both cisplatin nephrotoxicity and drug resistance in murine bladder tumor by controlling metallothionein synthesis. Satoh M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 15;53(8):1829-32

Clinical test of renal guanidinoacetic acid metabolism by oral citrulline and creatine loading. Kadono K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Jul 31;209(1-2):9-17

Renin assay using a fluorogenic substrate and high performance liquid chromatography. Nakamura-Imajo N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Oct 15;211(1-2):47-57

Gene transfer optimization with lipospermine-coated DNA. Barthel F, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Jul-Aug;12(6):553-60

Pharmacological properties and toxicology of MED-15, a prodrug of tolmetin. Caruso A, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1992;18(11-12):481-5

Competitive antagonism at metabotropic glutamate receptors by (S)-4-carboxyphenylglycine and (RS)-alpha-methyl-4-carboxyphenylglycine. Eaton SA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 15;244(2):195-7

4C3HPG (RS-4-carboxy-3-hydroxyphenylglycine), a weak agonist at metabotropic glutamate receptors, occludes the action of trans-ACPD in hippocampus. Gerber U, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;221(2-3):401-2

(2s,1'R,2'R,3'R)-2-(2,3-Dicarboxycyclopropyl) glycine enhances quisqualate-stimulated inositol phospholipid hydrolysis in hippocampal slices. Nicoletti F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 15;245(3):297-8

4-Carboxy-3-hydroxyphenylglycine, an antagonist at type I metabotropic glutamate receptors. Thomsen C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 15;245(3):299-301

Insulin-like effects of bis-glycinato oxovanadium (IV) complex on experimental diabetic rats. Nandhini D, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1993 Feb;30(1):73-6

Liquid chromatography and postcolumn indirect detection of glyphosate. Lovdahl MJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jun 5;602(1-2):197-204

Molar efficiency study of chlorinated NPG substitutes in dentin bonding. Miniotis NJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Jun; 72(6):1045-9

DL-tetrazol-5-ylglycine, a highly potent NMDA agonist: its synthesis and NMDA receptor efficacy. Lunn WH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Nov 27;35(24):4608-12

Limitations of 3-phenylpropionylglycine in early screening for medium-chain acyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase deficiency. Bhala A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jan;122(1):100-3

Pharmacokinetics of 2-(alpha-thenoylthio)-propionylglycine (TTPG) in healthy volunteers--an oral dose-proportionality investigation. Marzo A, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 Sep;10(9):623-9

Novel low immunosuppressive derivatives of the antitumor drug fluoropyrimidine, UK-21 and UK-25: effect on delayed type hypersensitivity and tumor immunity. Sakamoto O, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;61(3):209-20

Antitumor activity of two novel low immunosuppressive fluoropyrimidines UK-21 and UK-25. Sakamoto O, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;59(4):469-76

Overproduction by gene amplification of the multifunctional arom protein confers glyphosate tolerance to a plastid-free mutant of Euglena gracilis. Reinbothe S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jun;239(3):416-24

Genotoxicity testing of the herbicide Roundup and its active ingredient glyphosate isopropylamine using the mouse bone marrow micronucleus test, Salmonella mutagenicity test, and Allium anaphase-telophase test. Rank J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jun;300(1):29-36

The night the light went off in Sestos. Roundup (glyphosphate) poisoning. Mack RB. **N C Med J** 1993 Jan; 54(1):35-6

Stereospecific antagonism by (+)-alpha-methyl-4-carboxyphenylglycine (MCPG) of (1S,3R)-ACPD-induced effects in neonatal rat motoneurones and rat thalamic neurones. Jane DE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Jul;32(7):725-7

3,5-Dihydroxyphenyl-glycine: a potent agonist of metabotropic glutamate receptors. Ito I, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Nov;3(11):1013-6

Phenylglycine derivatives as new pharmacological tools for investigating the role of metabotropic glutamate receptors in the central nervous system. Birse EF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Feb;52(3):481-8

C-terminal amidation of calcitonin by carboxypeptidase Y catalyzed transpeptidation with a photocleavable nucleophile. Henriksen DB, et al. **Pept Res** 1992 Nov-Dec; 5(6):321-4

Glyphosate tolerance of cultured Corydalis sempervirens cells is acquired by an increased rate of transcription of 5-enolpyruvylshikimate 3-phosphate synthase as well as by a reduced turnover of the enzyme. Holländer-Czytko H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;20(6):1029-36

Structure of the amplified 5-enolpyruvylshikimate-3-phosphate synthase gene in glyphosate-resistant carrot cells. Suh H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 May;22(2):195-205

Peptoids: a modular approach to drug discovery. Simon RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9367-71

The biological activity of glyphosate to plants and animals: a literature review. Smith EA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Dec;34(6):531-43 (131 ref.)

[Intoxications by a weedkiller preparation containing glyphosate (letter)] Pillière F, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Mar 20;22(10):494 **(Fre)**

[Ergotamine-induced rectal stenosis in a patient with long-term migraine] Machnig T, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1993 Jul;23(4):166-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structural and equilibrium studies of the proton and copper(II) complexes of N-D-gluconylglycine] Gyurcsik B, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1993 May;63(3):115-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A bioequivalence study in man of tablet and capsule formulations of the nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory compound 2-methoxyphenyl 1-methyl-5-(p-methylbenzoylpyrrol)-2-acetamidoacetate] Annunziato L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 Jan;142(1 Pt 2):3-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A bioequivalence study of tablet and powder formulations of the nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug 2-methoxyphenyl 1-methyl-5-(p-methylbenzoylpyrrol)-2-acetamidoacetate] Annunziato L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 Jan;142(1 Pt 2):11-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An evaluation of the analgesic activity and tolerance of ST-679 in patients with pain following orthopedic and traumatological interventions] De Santis E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 Jan;142(1 Pt 2):53-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A clinical study to determine the optimal dosage of ST-679 in the treatment of rheumatic diseases] Donati G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 Jan;142(1 Pt 2):19-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An evaluation of the therapeutic activity and tolerance of ST-679 in patients with osteoarthritis at different sites. A controlled double-blind study vs tolmetin] Lingetti M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 Jan;142(1 Pt 2):29-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The treatment of postoperative pain in obstetrical-gynecologic surgery. A comparative study between ST-679 and paracetamol] Nappi C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 Jan;142(1 Pt 2):47-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A diabetic patient with empty sella syndrome accompanied by stimulated guanidinoacetic acid metabolism] Kadono K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Nov;34(11):1183-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phenotypic expression variation of isovaleric acidemia in Argentinian patients. A long term follow-up] Dodelson de Kremer R, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1992;52(2):131-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

An atlas of glycine- and GABA-like immunoreactivity and colocalization in the cochlear nuclear complex of the guinea pig. Kolston J, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992 Oct; 186(5):443-65

Distribution of glycinergic terminals on lumbar motoneurons of the adult cat: an ultrastructural study. Destombes J, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 25;599(2):353-60

Regional distribution of cells expressing glycine receptor alpha 2 subunit mRNA in the rat brain. Sato K, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 11;590(1-2):95-108

Double-label analyses of the coexistence of somatostatin with GABA and glycine in amacrine cells of the larval tiger salamander retina. Watt CB, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 16; 617(1):131-7

A cysteine for glycine substitution at position 175 in an alpha 1 (I) chain of type I collagen produces a clinically heterogeneous form of osteogenesis imperfecta. Wirtz MK, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1993;29(1):1-11

A glycine-rich sequence in the catalytic site of F-type ATPase. Futai M, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1992 Oct; 24(5):463-7 (35 ref.)

Measurement of glutamate, aspartate and glycine and its potential precursors in human brain using high-performance liquid chromatography by pre-column derivatization with dimethylaminoazobenzene [correction of diethylaminoazobenzene] sulphonyl chloride. Watanabe A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Dec 2;583(2):241-5

Ultrastructural and immunocytochemical study of lamina II islet cells in rat spinal dorsal horn. Spike RC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Sep 15;323(3):359-69

GABA- and glycine-immunoreactive neurons in the spinal cord of the carp, Cyprinus carpio. Uematsu K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jun 1;332(1):59-68

Semisynthesis of human growth hormone-releasing factors by alpha-amidating enzyme catalyzed oxidation of glycine-extended precursors. Bongers J, et al. **Pept Res** 1992 Jul-Aug;5(4):183-9

Glycine in the lizard retina: comparison to the GABA system. Sherry DM, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Jul-Aug;10(4):693-702

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Structural requirements for the development of potent N-methyl-D-aspartic acid (NMDA) receptor antagonists. Bigge CF. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 22;45(8):1547-61 (84 ref.)

Thiokynurenates prevent excitotoxic neuronal death in vitro and in vivo by acting as glycine antagonists and as inhibitors of lipid peroxidation. Moroni F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 21;218(1):145-51

A glycine antagonist 7-chlorokynurenic acid attenuates ischemia-induced learning deficits. Wood ER, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Feb;4(2):151-4

Effects of glycine antagonists on Mg(2+)- and glycine-induced [3H]N-(1-[2-thienyl]cyclohexyl)-3,4-piperidine binding. Hatta K, et al. **Neurpsci Lett** 1992 Apr 13;138(1):53-5

A glycine antagonist reduces ischemia-induced CA1 cell loss in vivo. Wood ER, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 28; 145(1):10-4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Amniotic fluid and plasma glycine/valine ratios in substrate deprived growth retarded fetal rats. Bernstein IM, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Jun;17(6):277-81

Metabolism and transport of maternal serine by the ovine placenta: glycine production and absence of serine transport into the fetus. Moores RR Jr, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Jun;33(6):590-4

BLOOD

Non-ketotic hyperglycinemia: a life-threatening disorder in the neonate. Tada K, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Jun-Jul; 29(1-3):75-81 (17 ref.)

Tryptophan therapy for non-ketotic hyperglycinaemia. Inoue F, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(3):399-401

Non-ketotic hyperglycinaemia [letter] Leung RK. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Feb;29(1):71-2

Atypical nonketotic hyperglycinemia confirmed by assay of the glycine cleavage system in lymphoblasts. Christodoulou J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jul;123(1):100-2

Dextromethorphan in infantile nonketotic hyperglycinemia [letter; comment] Schmitt B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Feb; 122(2):324-5. Comment on: J Pediatr 1992 Jul;121(1):131-5.

Nonketotic hyperglycinemia: clinical and electrophysiologic

effects of dextromethorphan, an antagonist of the NMDA receptor. Schmitt B, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Feb;43(2):421–4

Increased plasma concentrations of aspartate, glutamate and glycine in Parkinson's disease. Iwasaki Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Oct 12;145(2):175–7

Neonatal glycine encephalopathy: biochemical and neuropathologic findings. Agamanolis DP, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 Mar–Apr;9(2):140–3

[The intravascular transfer of glycine during percutaneous kidney surgery] Fellahi JL, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1992; 40(5):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Investigations on the mechanism of the salt-induced peptide formation. Schwendinger MG, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1992;22(6):349–59

[Synthesis of N-(4-substituted amino-4-oxobutyryl)-N-substituted glycines] Wu Y, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(9):717–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anti-inflammatory action of structural analogs of dl-2-phenylglycine esters and amides] Schulz E, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Nov;47(11):866–7 **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Kinetic study of the reaction of acetoacetate with glycine and sodium nitroprusside. Laios ID, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Jul 15;65(14):1903–9

Importance of the evolutionarily conserved glycine residue in the N-terminal region of human cystatin C (Gly-11) for cysteine endopeptidase inhibition. Hall A, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 1;291 (Pt 1):123–9

Structural alteration of mouse P450coh by mutation of glycine-207 to proline: spin equilibrium, enzyme kinetics, and heat sensitivity. Juvonen RO, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 15;294 (Pt 1):31–4

Nonlocal structural perturbations in a mutant human insulin: sequential resonance assignment and 13C-isotope-aided 2D-NMR studies of [PheB24-->Gly]insulin with implications for receptor recognition. Hua QX, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 1;31(47):11940–51

Cooperative stabilization of Escherichia coli ribonuclease HI by insertion of Gly-80b and Gly-77-->Ala substitution. Ishikawa K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 20;32(28):7136–42

Analysis of the effectiveness of proline substitutions and glycine replacements in increasing the stability of phage T4 lysozyme. Nicholson H, et al. **Biopolymers** 1992 Nov; 32(11):1431–41

Influence of glycine residues on peptide conformation in membrane environments. Li SC, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Sep–Oct;40(3–4):243–8

Functional complementation of staphylococcal alpha-hemolysin fragments. Overlaps, nicks, and gaps in the glycine-rich loop. Walker B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):5285–92

An amino acid switch (Gly281-->Arg) within the "hinge" region of the tryptophan synthase beta subunit creates a novel cleavage site for the OmpT protease and selectively diminishes affinity toward a specific monoclonal antibody. Zhao GP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):14912–20

High-performance liquid chromatographic enantioseparation of glycyl di- and tripeptides on native cyclodextrin bonded phases. Mechanistic considerations. Zukowski J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jan 22;629(2):169–79

SCF-MO study of the polyglycine II structure. Alemán C, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1993 Apr;7(2):241–50

Alpha-helix stability in proteins. I. Empirical correlations concerning substitution of side-chains at the N and C-caps and the replacement of alanine by glycine or serine at solvent-exposed surfaces. Serrano L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Sep 20;227(2):544–59

4-Methyltrityl (Mtt): a new protecting group for the side chain protection of Asn and Gln in solid-phase peptide synthesis. Sax B, et al. **Pept Res** 1992 Jul–Aug;5(4):245–6

[Calorimetric studies of the effect of amino acid replacements 16Gln-Leu and 26Tyr-Asp on the structural organization and stability of the Cro-repressor from phage lambda] Rogov VV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul–Aug; 27(4):798–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Mutation in type II procollagen (COL2A1) that substitutes aspartate for glycine alpha 1-67 and that causes cataracts and retinal detachment: evidence for molecular heterogeneity in the Wagner syndrome and the Stickler syndrome (arthro-ophthalmopathy) [see comments] Körkkö J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jul;53(1):55–61. Comment in: Am J Hum Genet 1993 Jul;53(1):22–5.

Moderately severe osteogenesis imperfecta associated with substitutions of serine for glycine in the alpha 1(I) chain of type I collagen. Marini JC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jan 15;45(2):241–5

Characterization of three osteogenesis imperfecta collagen alpha 1(I) glycine to serine mutations demonstrating a position-dependent gradient of phenotypic severity. Bateman JF, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 15;288 (Pt 1):131–5

Two cysteine substitutions in procollagen I: a glycine replacement near the N-terminus of alpha 1(I) chain causes lethal osteogenesis imperfecta and a glycine replacement in the alpha 2(I) chain markedly destabilizes the triple helix. Fertala A, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 1;289 (Pt 1):195–9

Osteogenesis imperfecta and type-I collagen mutations. A lethal variant caused by a Gly910-->Ala substitution in the alpha 1 (I) chain. Valli M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;211(3):415–9

De novo mutation in the COL4A5 gene converting glycine 325 to glutamic acid in Alport syndrome. Renieri A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 May;1(2):127–9

An abnormal protein C (protein C Yonago) with an amino acid substitution of Gly for Arg-15 caused by a single base mutation of C to G in codon 57 (CGG-->GGG). Deteriorated calcium-dependent conformation of the gamma-carboxyglutamic acid domain relevant to a thrombotic tendency. Mimuro J, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Jan;57(1):9–14

Sequence, expression, and evolutionary conservation of a gene encoding a glycine/tyrosine-rich keratin-associated protein of hair. Fratini A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4511–8

A glycine-1008 to valine mutation in the insulin receptor in a woman with type A insulin resistance. Nozaki O, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul;77(1):169–72

A COL3A1 glycine 1006 to glutamic acid substitution in a patient with Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type IV detected by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis. Johnson PH, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(3):426–30

Codons AGA and AGG are read as glycine in ascidian mitochondria. Yokobori S, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Jan; 36(1):1–8

Nucleotide sequence of cytochrome oxidase (subunit III) from the mitochondrion of the tunicate Pyura stolonifera: evidence that AGR encodes glycine. Durrheim GA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 25;21(15):3587–8

Molecular characterization of variant alpha-subunit of electron transfer flavoprotein in three patients with glutaric acidemia type II, and identification of glycine substitution for valine 157, producing an unstable mature protein in a patient. Indo Y, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;375:553–9

A serine to glycine substitution at position 9 in the extracellular N-terminal part of the dopamine D3 receptor protein: no role in the genetic predisposition to bipolar affective disorder. Rietschel M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Mar;46(3):253–9

METABOLISM

Catalytic site in the beta subunit of H(+)-ATPase from Escherichia coli:the glycine-rich sequence and its interaction with Ser-174. Futai M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1992;607:125–30

Mitochondrial F-type ATPases: the glycine-rich loop of the beta-subunit is a pyrophosphate binding domain. Thomas PJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1992;607:23–9

Noninvasive detection of increased glycine content by proton MR spectroscopy in the brains of two infants with nonketotic hyperglycinemia. Heindel W, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 May–Jun;14(3):629–35

Platelet-activating factor antagonists limit glycine changes and behavioral deficits after brain trauma. Faden AI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):R909–14

The development-associated increase in the hepatic levels of the intrinsic components of the chicken glycine cleavage system. Matsui C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jan; 300(1):69–74

Study of purine catabolism using 14C-glycine as tracer. Pizzichini M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov;20(4):376S

13C NMR detection of folate-mediated serine and glycine synthesis in vivo in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pasternack LB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 22;31(37):8713–9

Glycine transformation of Ca2+ oscillations into a sustained increase parallels potentiation of insulin release. Tengholm A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 17;1137(3):243–7

Anisoosmostic liver perfusion: redox shifts and modulation of alpha-ketoisocaproate and glycine metabolism. Häussinger D, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Aug; 373(8):723–34

Dopamine receptor antagonist blocks the release of glycine, GABA, and taurine produced by amphetamine. Porras A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(3–4):305–10

Formation of glycine conjugate and (-)-(R)-enantiomer from (+)-(S)-2-phenylpropionic acid suggesting the formation of the CoA thioester intermediate of (+)-(S)-enantiomer in dogs. Tanaka Y, et al. **Chirality** 1992;4(6):342–8

The atypical M2 segment of the beta subunit confers picrotoxinin resistance to inhibitory glycine receptor channels. Pribilla I, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec; 11(12):4305–11

Haloperidol interacts with the strychnine-insensitive glycine site at the NMDA receptor in cultured mouse hippocampal neurones. Fletcher EJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 28;235(2–3):291–5

Kinetic cooperative effect of glycine receptor agonists and antagonists on the dissociation of strychnine binding. Maksay G. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 15;245(2):183–5

Modulation of [3H]3-((+-)-2-carboxypiperazin-4-yl)propyl-1-phosphonic acid ([3H]CPP) binding by ligands acting at the glycine and the polyamine sites of the rat brain NMDA receptor complex. Porter RH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 1;227(1):83–8

Glycine betaine and potassium ion are the major compatible solutes in the extremely halophilic methanogen Methanohalophilus strain Z7302. Lai MC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7474–7

Effects of point mutation in a flexible loop on the stability and enzymatic function of Escherichia coli dihydrofolate reductase. Gekko K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Jan; 113(1):74–80

Permeation of neutral molecules through calcium channel in sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Kasai M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug;112(2):197–203

Helicase-deficient cysteine to glycine substitution mutants of Escherichia coli replication protein PriA retain single-stranded DNA-dependent ATPase activity. Zn2+ stimulation of mutant PriA helicase and primosome assembly activities. Zavitz KH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4337–46

A single amino acid switch within the "hinge" region of the tryptophan synthase beta subunit of Escherichia coli that leads to diminished association with alpha subunit and arrested conversion of ESII to product. Zhao GP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):14921–31

NMDA and glycine receptor mRNA expression following transient global ischemia in the gerbil brain. Gass P, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 Mar;13(2):337–41

Determination of free and amidated bile acids by high-performance liquid chromatography with evaporative light-scattering mass detection. Roda A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Sep;33(9):1393–402

The effect of cyclohexyladenosine on the periischemic increases of hippocampal glutamate and glycine in the rabbit. Cantor SL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Nov; 59(5):1884–92

Interactions between the glutamate and glycine recognition sites of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor from rat brain, as revealed from radioligand binding studies. Grimwood S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 May;60(5):1729–38

Support for radiolabeling of a glycine recognition domain on the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor ionophore complex by 5,7-[3H]dichlorokynurenate in rat brain. Yoneda Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb;60(2):634–45

Interactions between the glycine and glutamate binding sites of the NMDA receptor. Lester RA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Mar;13(3):1088–96

Adult-type glycine receptors form clusters on embryonic rat spinal cord neurons developing in vitro. St John PA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jul;13(7):2749–57

Early development of glycine- and GABA-mediated synapses in rat spinal cord. Wu WL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Oct;12(10):3935–45

Neurologic sequelae in transient nonketotic hyperglycinemia of the neonate. Eyskens FJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Oct; 121(4):620–1

A rapid filtration assay for the glycine binding site on the NMDA receptor in rat cortical membranes using [3H]dichlorokynurenic acid. Canton T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;44(10):812–6

Equilibrium and kinetic study of glycine action on the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor in cultured mouse brain neurons. Johnson JW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Sep; 455:539–65

Identification and sequence of a Na(+)-linked gene from the marine bacterium Alteromonas haloplanktis which functionally complements the dagA gene of Escherichia coli. MacLeod PR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Sep; 6(18):2673–81

Glycine: an important potential component of spinal shock. Simpson RK Jr, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Aug; 18(8):887–92

Tau pathology in a case of familial Alzheimer's disease with a valine to glycine mutation at position 717 in the amyloid precursor protein. Hanger DP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Oct 12;145(2):178–80

Comparison of binding at strychnine-sensitive (inhibitory glycine receptor) and strychnine-insensitive (N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor) glycine binding sites. Pullan LM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14; 148(1–2):199–201

GABA- and glycine-like immunoreactivities in the cerebellum of the frog. Reichenberger I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 14;154(1–2):89–92

Glycine-containing terminals in the rat dorsal vagal complex. Cassell MD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Oct;50(4):907–20

Glycine uptake by microvillous and basal plasma membrane vesicles from term human placentae. Dicke JM, et al. **Placenta** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):85–92

The nucleotide in position 32 of the tRNA anticodon loop determines ability of anticodon UCC to discriminate among glycine codons. Lustig F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3343–7

Abnormal serine-glycine metabolism in the brains of schizophrenics. Waziri R, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Jan; 8(3):233–43

The glycine site of the NMDA receptor--five years on. Kemp JA, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Jan;14(1):20–5 (49 ref.)

[Preservation of hepatocytes of the rat by active transport of glycine] Winistörfer B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Jun; 59(5–6):809–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abnormal metabolism of substances related to glycine and beta-alanine] Hiraga K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul; 50(7):1575–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tracer kinetics of amino acid] Hirayama C, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul;50(7):1450–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular lesion and pathophysiology of hyperglycinemia: glycine cleavage system, physiology and pathology] Tada

K. **Seikagaku** 1993 Apr;65(4):248–59 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[A multichannel transporter for glucose and amino acid transport] Metel'skiĭ ST. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Aug; 78(8):84–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Intraperitoneal absorption of irrigating fluid during endometrial resection. Hahn RG, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Jul;72(5):402–5
Glycine absorption from irrigation fluid during endoscopic resection of rectal tumours. Ball MJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 Nov;29 (Pt 6):671–3
NMDA-associated glycine binding site increases in schizophrenic brains [letter] Ishimaru M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Aug 15;32(4):379–81
Systemic absorption of glycine irrigation solution during endometrial ablation by transcervical endometrial resection. Chui PT, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Nov 16; 157(10):667–9
Dependence of glycine conjugation on availability of glycine: role of the glycine cleavage system. Gregus Z, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Feb;23(2):141–53

PHARMACOLOGY

Haemodynamics and fluid balance after intravenous infusion of 1.5% glycine in sheep. Stalberg HP, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Apr;37(3):281–7
Glycine enhances extracellular 45Ca2+ response to NMDA application investigated with microdialysis of rabbit hippocampus in vivo. Lazarewicz JW, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1992;52(2):83–91
Modulation of ethanol-induced inhibition of N-methyl-D-aspartate-stimulated neurotransmitter release by glycine. Woodward JJ, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1991;1:177–80
Glycine protection against hypoxic but not phospholipase A2-induced injury in rat proximal tubules. Wetzels JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):F94–9
Hyperkalemia from nonelectrolyte solutions [letter; comment] Hahn RG. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Apr;78(4):794–5 . Comment on: Anesthesiology 1992 Aug;77(2):336–41.
Methionine toxicity in the rat in relation to hepatic accumulation of S-adenosylmethionine: prevention by dietary stimulation of the hepatic transsulfuration pathway. Regina M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Feb 1; 300(2):598–607
Glycinergic ligands modulate the rate of phosphorylation of the glycine receptor by protein kinase C. Vaello ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 30;188(2):813–9
Glycine, a new regulator of glutamine metabolism in isolated rat-liver cells. Vincent N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 15;1175(1):13–20
Glycine and alanine supplementation of culture medium enhances development of in vitro matured and fertilized cattle embryos. Moore K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Apr; 48(4):833–40
Whole cell and single channel analysis of the kinetics of glycine-sensitive N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor desensitization. Parsons CG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 May;109(1):213–21
Postnatal changes in N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor binding and stimulation by glutamate and glycine of [3H]-MK-801 binding in human temporal cortex. Slater P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;108(4):1143–9
Cytoprotective effect of glycine in cold stored canine renal tubules. Saunder A, et al. **Cryobiology** 1993 Jun;30(3):243–9
NMDA receptor activation by spermine requires glutamate but not glycine. Marvizón JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 4;244(1):103–4
Glutamate and glycine decrease the affinity of [3H]MK-801 binding in the presence of Mg2+. von Euler G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 15;245(3):233–9
The glutamate- and glycine-induced reduction of [3H]MK-801 binding in the presence of Mg2+ is reversed at low pH. von Euler G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 1;227(4):449–50
Effects of glycine and structurally related amino acids on generation of long-term potentiation in rat hippocampal slices. Watanabe Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 17; 223(2–3):179–84
Preferential release of epinephrine by glycine from adrenal chromaffin cells. Yadid G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;221(2–3):389–91
Glycine protects hepatocytes from injury caused by anoxia, cold ischemia and mitochondrial inhibitors, but not injury caused by calcium ionophores or oxidative stress. Marsh DC, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Jan;17(1):91–8
Cell membrane antigen-antibody complex dissociation by the widely used glycine-HCL method: an unreliable procedure for studying antibody internalization. Tsaltas G, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1993 Feb;22(1):1–12
Infusion of glycine does not attenuate in vivo ischemic acute renal failure in the rat [see comments] Wetzels JF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Feb;121(2):263–7. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1993 Feb;121(2):199–200.
beta-Amyloid (25–35) or substance P stimulates [3H]MK-801 binding to rat cortical membranes in the presence of glutamate and glycine. Calligaro DO, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jun;60(6):2297–303
Allosteric modulation of [3H]CGP 39653 binding by glycine in rat brain. Mugnaini M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Oct; 61(4):1492–7
A comparison of glycine, sarcosine, N,N-dimethylglycine, glycinebetaine and N-modified betaines as liposome cryoprotectants. Lloyd AW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;44(6):507–11
The role of adenosine in glycine-induced glomerular hyperfiltration in rats. Wang YX, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec;263(3):1188–94
Glycine reduces early renal parenchymal uptake of cisplatin. Heyman SN, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Jun;43(6):1226–8
A mechanism of glycine and alanine cytoprotective action: stimulation of stress-induced HSP70 mRNA [published erratum appears in Kidney Int 1992 Dec;42(6):1488] Nissim I, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Sep;42(3):775–82
Phencyclidine-binding sites in mouse cerebral cortex during development and ageing: effects of inhibitory amino acids. Saransaari P, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 May; 68(1–3):125–36
Glycine reversal of felbamate hypoxic protection. Wallis RA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jul;4(7):951–4
Effects of glycine antagonists on Mg(2+)- and glycine-induced [3H]N-(1-[2-thienyl]cyclohexyl)-3,4-piperidine binding. Hatta K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 13;138(1):53–5
High concentrations of glycine induce long-lasting changes in synaptic efficacy in rat hippocampal slices. Shahi K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jan 12;149(2):185–8
Phenylglycine derivatives as new pharmacological tools for investigating the role of metabotropic glutamate receptors in the central nervous system. Birse EF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Feb;52(3):481–8
GABA responses and their partial occlusion by glycine in cultured rat medullary neurons. Lewis CA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jan;52(1):83–96
Intracellular cystine loading causes proximal tubule respiratory dysfunction: effect of glycine. Sakarcan A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Dec;32(6):710–3
Feedback inhibition of fully unadenylylated glutamine synthetase from Salmonella typhimurium by glycine, alanine, and serine. Liaw SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):4996–5000
Anion permeation in GABA- and glycine-gated channels of mammalian cultured hippocampal neurons. Fatima-Shad K, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Jul 22; 253(1336):69–75
Rapid decay of averaged single-channel NMDA receptor activations recorded at low agonist concentration. Edmonds B, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Dec 22; 250(1329):279–86
A patch-clamp study of GABA- and strychnine-sensitive glycine-activated currents in post-natal tissue-cultured hippocampal neurons. Fatima-Shad K, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Nov 23;250(1328):99–105
Amino acid concentrations in serum and urine after intravenous infusion of 1.5% glycine in prostatectomy patients. Hahn RG. **Prostate** 1992;21(3):173–81
Effect of glutathione and glycine in kidney preservation. den Butter G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1633–4
An increase in cytosolic protease activity during liver preservation. Inhibition by glutathione and glycine. Ferguson DM, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Mar;55(3):627–33

PHYSIOLOGY

Cl(-)-mediated interaction between GABA and glycine currents in cultured rat hippocampal neurons. Grassi F. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 23;594(1):115–23
In vitro and in vivo characterization of the NMDA receptor-linked strychnine-insensitive glycine site. Peeters BW, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Jul;12(2):157–62
Evidence that glycine and GABA mediate postsynaptic inhibition of bulbar respiratory neurons in the cat. Haji A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Dec;73(6):2333–42
The functional role of GABA and glycine in monaural and binaural processing in the inferior colliculus of horseshoe bats. Vater M, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Nov; 171(4):541–53
Glycine and cytopreservation: disappointments and promises [editorial; comment] Heyman SN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Feb;121(2):199–200 (26 ref.). Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1993 Feb;121(2):263–7.
gamma-Aminobutyric acid and glycine modulate each other's release through heterocarriers sited on the releasing axon terminals of rat CNS. Raiteri M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Oct;59(4):1481–9
Bilateral inhibition by glycinergic afferents in the medial superior olive. Grothe B, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr; 69(4):1192–6
Effect of cytoplasmic chloride concentration on open-state preference of glycine-activated chloride channels in cultured spinal cord cells. McNiven AI, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar;69(3):860–7
Glycine sensor in the hepato-portal system and their reflex effects on pancreatic efferents in the rat. Saitou S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jan 4;149(1):12–4
Glycine conductance changes in chick spinal cord neurons developing in culture. Melnick IV, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jan;52(2):347–60
Restoration of mnemonic function in rats with glutamergic temporal systems disrupted: dose and time of glycine injections. Myhrer T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jul;45(3):519–25
Glycinergic interventions potentiate the ability of MK 801 to raise the threshold voltage for tonic hindlimb extension in mice. Norris DO, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Oct;43(2):609–12

SECRETION

Enhancement of glycine release from human brain cortex synaptosomes by acetylcholine acting at M4 muscarinic receptors. Russo C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul; 266(1):142–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of glycyrrhizin for recurrence of hepatitis B after liver transplantation [letter] Matsunami H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;88(1):152–3
Evaluation of malto-dextrin/glycine oral rehydration solution. Grange A. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1992;12(4):353–8
A preliminary open trial on interferon stimulator (SNMC) derived from Glycyrrhiza glabra in the treatment of subacute hepatic failure. Acharya SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Apr;98:69–74
Effect of treatment with glycine and L-carnitine in medium-chain acyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase deficiency. Rinaldo P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Apr; 122(4):580–4
Copperglycinate protects mice exposed to various doses of gamma radiation. Jagetia GC, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 May;169(5):323–8

URINE

Rapid and simple method for the determination of urinary benzoic and phenylacetic acids and their glycine conjugates in ruminants by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Arin MJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Nov 6;582(1–2):13–8

GLYCINE CHENODEOXYCHOLATE see **GLYCOCHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID**

GLYCINE CHOLATE see **GLYCOCHOLIC ACID**

GLYCINE MAX see **SOYBEANS**

GLYCINE-SPECIFIC TRNA see **RNA, TRANSFER, GLY**

GLYCINONITRILE see **AMINOACETONITRILE**

GLYCOCHENODEOXYCHOLATE see **GLYCOCHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID**

GLYCOCHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID

TOXICITY

Glycochenodeoxycholate-induced lethal hepatocellular injury in rat hepatocytes. Role of ATP depletion and cytosolic free calcium. Spivey JR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jul;92(1):17–24

GLYCOCHOLATE see **GLYCOCHOLIC ACID**

GLYCOCHOLIC ACID

ANALYSIS

Clinical value of the determination of fasting glycocholic acid serum levels in patients with liver diseases. A comparison with standard liver tests. Collazos J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(2):79–82

BLOOD

A correlative study on serum cholylglycine levels in hepatobiliary disease. Qui BS, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Sep;24(9):443–5
Cholylglycine measured in serum by RIA and interleukin-1 beta determined by ELISA in differentiating viral hepatitis from chemical liver injury. Li GY, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Sep;34(9):930–3
[Clinical value of determining serum levels of glycocholic acid in alcoholic lesions of the liver] Bocharova LV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Jul-Aug;70(7–8):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Selective induction by phenobarbital of the electrogenic transport of glutathione and organic anions in rat liver canalicular membrane vesicles. Fernández-Checa JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):10836–41

PHARMACOLOGY

Site-dependent effect of aprotinin, sodium caprate, Na2EDTA and sodium glycocholate on intestinal absorption of insulin. Morishita M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Jan;16(1):68–72

TOXICITY

Palm carotene inhibits tumor-promoting activity of bile acids and intestinal carcinogenesis. Okuzumi J, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49(6):492–7

GLYCOCONJUGATES

A quantitative microassay of carbohydrate-mediated cell adhesion to glycoconjugates immobilized on polystyrene plates. Dressen F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Nov 1; 206(2):369-75

ANALYSIS

Distribution of glycoconjugates localized by peanut and Maclura pomifera agglutinins during mouse molar root development. Sasano Y, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992; 145(2):149-55

Chick embryo metanephros: the glycosylation pattern as revealed with lectin conjugates. Gheri G, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1993 May;94(2):113-24

Use of mild periodic acid-thiosemicarbazide-silver proteinate staining for ultrahistochemical demonstration of glycoconjugates in the human uterine epithelium. Martínek J, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1993 Feb;94(1):103-8

Glycoconjugate histochemistry of the subcommissural organ in the domestic chicken: lectin histochemistry using the avidin-biotin-peroxidase complex (ABC) method. Uryu K, et al. **Anat Anz** 1993 Apr;175(2):151-6

Lectin histochemistry of glycoconjugates in horse salivary glands. Gargiulo AM, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1993 Mar; 22(1):83-90

Blot analysis of glycoconjugates using digoxigenin-labeled lectins: an optimized procedure. Becker B, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Aug;15(2):232-5

Maclura pomifera agglutinin-binding glycoconjugates on converted apatite from synthetic octacalcium phosphate implanted into subperiosteal region of mouse calvaria. Suzuki O, et al. **Bone Miner** 1993 Feb;20(2):151-66

High-performance capillary electrophoresis of glycoconjugates. Novotny MV, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 May-Jun;14(5-6):373-89 (76 ref.)

Regional differences in lectin binding patterns of vestibular hair cells. Baird RA, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Feb; 65(1-2):151-63

Glycoconjugates in the vestibular organs as revealed by the silver methenamine method. Igarashi Y, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 May;67(1-2):83-8

Glycoconjugates in the cochlea as revealed by the silver methenamine method. Kawamata S, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 May;67(1-2):75-82

Pelvic ileo-anal reservoirs: a lectin histochemical study. Bahia SS, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 May;25(5):392-400

Histochemical study of glycoconjugates in the nasal mucosa of the rat and guinea pig. Pastor LM, et al. **Histochem J** 1992 Oct;24(10):727-36

Cell-surface glycoconjugate diversity among lepidopteran cell lines [letter] McCarthy WJ, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Nov-Dec;28A(11-12):700-2

Expression of lectin-specific cellular glycoconjugates during oral carcinogenesis. Kannan S, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;119(11):689-94

Human colorectal carcinoma-specific glycoconjugates detected by pokeweed mitogen lectin. Aoki T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Sep;41(9):1321-30

Analysis of sulfated polysaccharide conjugates. Rider CC. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;14:199-210 (10 ref.)

Lectin-binding glycoconjugates in the tongues of the rat and guinea pig as revealed by lectin-gold-silver methods. Ueda T, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1993 May;70(1):13-27

Lectin histochemistry of the human amnio-chorionic membrane complex. Singhas CA. **Placenta** 1992 Nov-Dec; 13(6):523-34

Expression of glycoconjugates in pancreatic, gastric, and colonic tissue by Bauhinia purpurea, Vicia villosa, and peanut lectins. Shue GL, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;28(7):599-604

[Complex carbohydrates in intercellular matrix and cytoplasm] Wang KY. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1992 Apr;23(2):110-5 (15 ref.) **(Chi)**

[A histochemical study on the testes from patients with idiopathic male infertility: identification of acidic glycoconjugates in the seminiferous tubular walls] Mishima A. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Apr;39(4):327-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Light and electron microscopic demonstration of acidic glycoconjugates by means of postembedding staining procedures using cationic colloidal gold] Kashio N, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1993 Feb;68(1):91-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abnormal expression of glycoconjugate associated with the development of endometrial cancer: a basic study and its usefulness in clinical application] Tsukazaki K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 45(8):789-801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glycoconjugates as developmentally regulated antigens in the central nervous system] Nakayama J, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Aug;37(11 Suppl):1914-9 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of glycoconjugates in the human fetal cochlea. Yamashita H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992; 112(4):628-34

Secretory proteins and glycoconjugates synthesized by human tracheal gland cells in culture. Merten MD, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;7(6):598-605

Biosynthesis of lipid-linked oligosaccharides. I. Preparation of lipid-linked oligosaccharide substrates. D'Souza C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jun;203(2):211-7

Simultaneous determination of sugar incorporation into glycosphingolipids and glycoproteins. Paul P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Aug 1;204(2):265-72

Prolactin alters the expression of integumental glycoconjugates in the red-spotted newt, Notophthalmus viridescens. Singhas CA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Jul; 236(3):537-46

Regulation of biosynthesis of N-glycolylneuraminic acid-containing glycoconjugates: characterization of factors required for NADH-dependent cytidine 5'monophosphate-N-acetylneuraminic acid hydroxylation. Kawano T, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1993 Feb;10(1):109-15

[Molecular biology of glycoconjugates in eukaryotic cells] Narimatsu H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Nov;50(11):2783-95 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of glycoconjugates by covalent coupling of O-glycopyranosyl-N-hydroxysuccinimide derivatives of lactose to proteins and lipids and polymerization of their parent acryloyl derivatives into acrylamide polymers. Andersson M, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 May-Jun; 4(3):246-9

A practical synthesis of 2-azidoethyl alpha-glycosides: useful spacer-arm glycosides for the synthesis of neoglycoconjugates. Sharma GV, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 May 7;243(2):393-7

CHEMISTRY

Analytical methods for identifying and quantitating deamidated sialic acid (2-keto-3-deoxy-D-glycero-D-galactonononic acid) and alpha 2----8-linked poly(oligo)nonulosonate residues in glycoconjugates. Kitajima K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Sep; 205(2):244-50

1-N-glycyl beta-oligosaccharide derivatives as stable intermediates for the formation of glycoconjugate probes [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 1993 Apr 13;32(14):3829] Manger ID, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 10;31(44):10724-32

An effective method for the synthesis of neoglycoproteins and neogangliosideproteins by use of reductively aminated sulfhydryl-containing carbohydrate conjugates. Schneller M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Nov; 373(11):1095-104

Identification of a new ganglioside from the starfish Asterias rubens. Muralikrishna G, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Dec 15;236:321-6

Immunochemical characterization of polyclonal and monoclonal Streptococcus group A antibodies by chemically defined glycoconjugates and synthetic oligosaccharides. Reimer KB, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jul 20;232(1):131-42

Structure of a novel glycopeptidolipid antigen containing a O-methylated serine isolated from Mycobacterium xenopi. Complete 1H-NMR and 13C-NMR assignment. Rivière M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 1;214(2):395-403

The role of mass spectrometry in glycobiology. Harvey DJ. **Glycoconj J** 1992 Feb;9(1):1-12 (44 ref.)

Conformational studies of oligosaccharides, polysaccharides and glycoconjugates. Papers from an international workshop. Le Croisic, France, 29 June-2 July, 1992. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1993 Feb;15(1):1-72

GENETICS

Rough morphological variants of Mycobacterium avium. Characterization of genomic deletions resulting in the loss of glycopeptidolipid expression. Belisle JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10517-23

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical characterization of polyclonal and monoclonal Streptococcus group A antibodies by chemically defined glycoconjugates and synthetic oligosaccharides. Reimer KB, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jul 20;232(1):131-42

Glycopeptidolipids--a new class of artificial antigens with carbohydrate determinants. Synthesis of artificial antigen with type-specific oligosaccharide hapten from Neisseria meningitidis group B. Dmitriev BA, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1992 Aug;9(4):168-73

Polymorphism of the 35- and 50-kilodalton surface glycoconjugates of Trypanosoma cruzi metacyclic trypomastigotes. Mortara RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Nov;60(11):4673-8

[Mono- and polyspecific glycoconjugates based on synthetic O-antigen determinants of Salmonella and their serological characteristics] Cherniak AIa, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1992 May; 18(5):680-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Lectin affinity electrophoresis for the separation of fluorescently labeled sugar derivatives. Lee KB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jun;203(2):206-10

Expression of the core lipopeptide of the glycopeptidolipid surface antigens in rough mutants of Mycobacterium avium. Belisle JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15; 268(14):10510-6

METABOLISM

Lectin-detectable glycoconjugate profile of the tracheal secretions and epithelial glycocalyx in sheep. Effect of muscarinic stimulation. Mariassy AT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jun;147(6 Pt 1):1550-6

Heterogenous distribution of glycoconjugates in the kidney of dogfish Scyliorhinus caniculus (L.) with reference to changes in the glycosylation pattern during ontogenetic development of the nephron. Hentschel H, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Jan;235(1):21-32

Dolichol and Other Lipids Related to Glycoconjugate Metabolism. Satellite to the 11th International Symposium on Glycoconjugates. Kimberly, Ontario, Canada, June 26-29, 1991. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;70(6):377-521

L-29, an endogenous lectin, binds to glycoconjugate ligands with positive cooperativity. Massa SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 12;32(1):260-7

Glycoconjugates with Neu5Ac(alpha 2,6)Gal(beta 1,4)GlcNAc sequences: a selective lectin-histochemical property of Kurloff cells in guinea pig thymus. Oulhaj N, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Jan;271(1):69-75

Relationship of migrating luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone neurons to unique olfactory system glycoconjugates in embryonic rats. Tobet SA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Feb;155(2):471-82

Thrombospondin related anonymous protein (TRAP) of Plasmodium falciparum binds specifically to sulfated glycoconjugates and to HepG2 hepatoma cells suggesting a role for this molecule in sporozoite invasion of hepatocytes. Müller HM, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jul; 12(7):2881-9

Differential distribution of glycoconjugates in human reproductive tract. Wu TC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jan; 59(1):60-4

Cell surface glycoconjugates as possible target structures for human natural killer cells: evidence against the involvement of glycolipids and N-linked carbohydrate chains. Voshol H, et al. **Glycobiology** 1993 Feb;3(1):69-76

Reverse lectin histochemistry: design and application of glycoligands for detection of cell and tissue lectins. Gabius HJ, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Apr;8(2):369-83 (77 ref.)

Characterization of the glycoconjugate sugar residues in developing chick esophageal epithelium. Gheri G, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Apr;8(2):351-8

Lectin histochemical study of the prostate gland of the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Wakui S, et al. **J Anat** 1992 Aug;181 (Pt 1):127-31

Monomeric, monovalent derivative of Maackia amurensis leukoagglutinin. Preparation and application to the study of cell surface glycoconjugates by flow cytometry. Kaku H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13237-41

Enzymatic transfer of a preassembled trisaccharide antigen to cell surfaces using a fucosyltransferase. Srivastava G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):22356-61

Synthesis of CMP-deaminoneuraminic acid (CMP-KDN) using the CTP:CMP-3-deoxynonulosonate cytidylyltransferase from rainbow trout testis. Identification and characterization of a CMP-KDN synthetase. Terada T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5; 268(4):2640-8

Nature and distribution of mineral-binding, keratan sulfate-containing glycoconjugates in rat and rabbit bone. Maeno M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Nov; 40(11):1779-88

Study of renal tubular glycoconjugates in tubulointerstitial damage using conjugated lectins. Khan TN, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Jun;170(2):187-96

Lipophosphoglycan-like glycoconjugate of Tritrichomonas foetus and Trichomonas vaginalis. Singh BN. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Feb;57(2):281-94

Carbohydrate cycling in signal transduction: parafusin, a phosphoglycoprotein and possible Ca(2+)-dependent transducer molecule in exocytosis in Paramecium. Subramanian SV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11297-301

[Degradation of glycoconjugates in lysosomes and its disorders] Itoh K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Aug;37(11 Suppl):1951-6 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The structural-biochemical characteristics of the glycoconjugates of alveolar macrophages under the action of quartz and coal dusts] Namazbaeva ZI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(2):43-4 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

44. Mosbacher Kolloquium. Glyco- and Cellbiology. Biosythesis, Transport and Function of Glycoconjugates. April 22-24, 1993. Abstracts. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Apr;374(4):217-25

Hemostatic activity of the bovine parotid gland glycoconjugates. Menghi G, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1992 Nov;38(7):775-81

Ciliary polypeptides and glycoconjugates of wild-type and mutant Tetrahymena thermophila: starved versus nonstarved. Cheng LJ, et al. **Dev Genet** 1992;13(1):26-33

Hearing and glycoconjugates: localization of Le(y), Le(x) and sialosyl-Le(x) in guinea pig cochlea, particularly at the tectorial membrane and sensory epithelia of the organ of Corti. Hozawa K, et al. **Glycobiology** 1993 Feb; 3(1):47-55

Glycoconjugate mediated endothelial cell adhesion to Dacron polyester film. Ozaki CK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Sep;18(3):486–94

A role for sialyl Lewis-X/A glycoconjugates in capillary morphogenesis. Nguyen M, et al. **Nature** 1993 Sep 16; 365(6443):267–9

Glycoconjugates as positive and negative modulators of embryo implantation. Carson DD, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1992;4(3):271–4 (20 ref.)

[Roles of glycoconjugates in the fertilization of marine invertebrates] Hoshi M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Aug;37(11 Suppl):1789–95 (46 ref.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

In vivo detection of a novel macrophage-derived protein involved in the regulation of mucus-like glycoconjugate secretion. Sperber K, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Dec; 146(6):1589–97

Nerve-induced secretion of glycoconjugates from cat submandibular glands: a correlative study with lectin probes on tissues and saliva [published erratum appears in J Histochem Cytochem 1993 Jan;41(1):following 135] Winston DC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Nov; 40(11):1751–9

Vagal control of mucus glycoconjugate secretion into the feline trachea. Fung DC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992; 453:435–47

[Cellular expression of CFTR in cystic fibrosis: defective cyclic AMP-dependent regulation of glycoconjugate secretion in cystic fibrosis fetal tracheal epithelial cells transfected by SV40 large T oncogene] Picard J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1993 Mar;177(3):383–93; discussion 393–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secretion of high molecular weight glycoconjugates by hamster tracheal epithelial cells in culture: evaluation of mucous secreting activity in vitro] Isohama Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1993 Aug;102(2):77–83 **(Jpn)**

URINE

Structural analysis of the non-dialysable urinary glucoconjugates of normal men. Adedeji OO. **Analyst** 1992 Nov;117(11):1753–6

Origin of non-dialysable urinary glucoconjugates. Adedeji OO. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jan;46(1):93–4

GLYCOGEN

ANALYSIS

Impairment of the activity of the hepatic microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase system in three preterm infants. Hume R, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Aug;81(8):580–4

Dietary carbohydrate, muscle glycogen, and exercise performance during 7 d of training. Sherman WM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jan;57(1):27–31

Calibration of quantitative histochemical methods: estimation of glycogen content of muscle fibers using the PAS reaction. van der Laarse WJ, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1992 Sep;67(5):303–8

Alterations in biochemical composition of skeletal muscle during aflatoxicosis in rabbits. Raval PJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Dec;49(6):855–60

Maternal malnutrition does not affect fetal hepatic glycogen synthase ontogeny. Hsu SD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Aug; 38(8):1500–4

Effects of topically applied sulphur mustard on tissue glycogen, blood glucose, lactate and pyruvate in mice. Sugendran K, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jul; 36(3):219–21

Restriction of maternal dietary carbohydrate decreases fetal brain indoles and glycogen in rats. Koski KG, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Jan;123(1):42–51

Validation of 13C NMR measurement of human skeletal muscle glycogen by direct biochemical assay of needle biopsy samples. Taylor R, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Sep;27(1):13–20

Absolute quantification and NMR visibility of glycogen in the isolated, perfused rat heart using 13C NMR spectroscopy. Garlick PB, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1993 Jan-Feb;6(1):84–8

Effect of monensin administration on rat liver glycogen content: preliminary hystological observations. Novelli A, et al. **Pathologica** 1993 Mar-Apr;85(1096):205–13

BIOSYNTHESIS

Role of fructose 2,6-bisphosphate in the control of glycolysis. Stimulation of glycogen synthesis by lactate in the isolated working rat heart. Depré C, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1993; 48(1):147–64

Glucose uptake and glycogen synthesis in normal and chronically active muscles. Talmadge RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):E328–33

Lithium restores glycogen synthesis from glucose in hepatocytes from diabetic rats. Rodriguez-Gil JE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Mar;301(2):411–5

Ethanol and glycogen synthesis in cardiothoracic and skeletal muscles following glucose re-feeding after starvation in the rat. Xu D, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 1;288 (Pt 2):445–50

The mechanism(s) of the alcohol-induced impairment in glycogen synthesis in oxidative skeletal muscles. Xu D, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 May;30(1):169–76

The role of glycogenin in glycogen synthesis and non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Bailey JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):124S

Altered interactions between lipogenesis and glycogenesis in liver during fructose feeding. Holness MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):141S

Stimulation of glucose incorporation into glycogen by E-series prostaglandins in cultured rat hepatocytes. Okumura T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 10; 1176(1-2):137–42

Incorporation of radioactivity from [14C]lactate into the glycogen of cultured mouse astroglial cells. Evidence for gluconeogenesis in brain cells. Dringen R, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 May;374(5):343–7

Further studies on the primer formation for glycogen biosynthesis in rat heart. Tolmasky DS, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 May;39(3):301–8

Pre-exposure to glucosamine induces insulin resistance of glucose transport and glycogen synthesis in isolated rat skeletal muscles. Study of mechanisms in muscle and in rat-1 fibroblasts overexpressing the human insulin receptor. Robinson KA, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Sep;42(9):1333–46

Abnormal activation of glycogen synthesis in fibroblasts from NIDDM subjects. Evidence for an abnormality specific to glucose metabolism. Wells AM, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Apr; 42(4):583–9

Chiroinositol deficiency and insulin resistance. III. Acute glycogenic and hypoglycemic effects of two inositol phosphoglycan insulin mediators in normal and streptozotocin-diabetic rats in vivo. Huang LC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb;132(2):652–7

Nutrition and exercise determinants of postexercise glycogen synthesis. Robergs RA. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1991 Dec; 1(4):307–37 (81 ref.)

Identification and molecular characterization of csrA, a pleiotropic gene from Escherichia coli that affects glycogen biosynthesis, gluconeogenesis, cell size, and surface properties. Romeo T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug; 175(15):4744–55

Reciprocal effects of proline and glutamine on glycogenesis from glucose and ureagenesis in isolated, perfused rat livers. Bode AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16298–301

Glycogen resynthesis in skeletal muscle following resistive exercise. Pascoe DD, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Mar;25(3):349–54

In vivo glycogen and lipid synthesis by various tissues from normal and metformin-treated KK mice. Jyothirmayi GN, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Oct; 78(1):113–6

[The regulation of glycogen synthesis in the fetal rat liver in the near term] Ienaga S. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1993 Feb;60(1):27–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of after-work resynthesis of muscle glycogen as a function of the type of exhausting work and additional after-work dose of glucose] Vinogradova OL, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Sep-Oct;18(5):141–7 **(Rus)**

[Change in the intensity of biosynthesis of proteins, lipids and glycogen in animal tissues during long-term administration of morphine] Sushkova VV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Jul-Aug;64(4):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Blood glycogen content in pregnant women. Dodiković V, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Jul;70(7):618

Concentration of glycogen in blood of diabetics. Lutkić A, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Aug;70(8):707

In vivo 13C-NMR evaluation of glycogen content in a patient with glycogen storage disease. Labrune P, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(5):723–6

Effects of potassium-aspartate salt administration on glycogen use in the rat during a swimming stress. Trudeau F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jul;54(1):7–12

CHEMISTRY

Fiber type and regional differences in oxidative capacity and glycogen content in the hamster diaphragm. Reid WD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Nov;146(5 Pt 1):1266–71

Nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation of glycogen H1 in solution. Chen W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 14; 32(36):9417–22

Structures of the amylopectins of waxy, normal, amylose-extender, and wx:ae genotypes and of the phytoglycogen of maize. Yun SH, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 May 7;243(2):307–21

DEFICIENCY

Glycogen depletion-induced lactate reductions attenuate reflex responses in exercising humans. Sinoway LI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):H1499–505

Spatial distribution of muscle fibers in a lumbrical muscle of the rat. Gates HJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Jun;236(2):381–9

HISTORY

On the initiation of glycogen and starch synthesis. Whelan WJ. **FASEB J** 1992 Oct;6(13):3218–9

IMMUNOLOGY

[Production of monoclonal antibody that recognizes glycogen and its application for immunohistochemistry] Baba O. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;60(2):264–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Developmental changes in blood glucose and tissue carbohydrates in the fetal rat: effects of insulin and adrenaline. Guarner V, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1992;42(2):51–9

Age-related changes in muscle glycogen metabolism. De Tata V, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1991 Dec;3(4):408–10

Uptake of glucose carbon in muscle glycogen and adipose tissue triglycerides in vivo in humans. Mårin P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):E473–80

Hypoxia causes glycogenolysis without an increase in percent phosphorylase a in rat skeletal muscle. Ren JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):E1086–91

Effects of nerve stimulation and zymosan on glycogenolysis in perfused livers from cold-exposed rats. Shiota M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):G353–9

Direct measurement of change in muscle glycogen concentration after a mixed meal in normal subjects. Taylor R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):E224–9

Effect of intraportal glucose infusion on hepatic glycogen content and degradation, and outcome of liver transplantation. Cywes R, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Sep; 216(3):235–46; discussion 246–7

Glycogenolytic and haemodynamic responses to bovine serum albumin in isolated perfused livers from sensitized rats. Buxton DB, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 15;292 (Pt 1):253–9

Skeletal muscle glucose utilization in response to a decreased meal frequency. Holness MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):196S

Effect of starvation on glycogen and glucose metabolism in different areas of the rat brain. Garriga J, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 25;591(2):277–82

Histamine stimulates glycogenolysis in human astrocytoma cells by increasing intracellular free calcium. Medrano S, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 2;592(1-2):202–7

Effects of exercise on maternal glycogen storage patterns and fetal outcome in mature rats. Mottola MF, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;70(12):1634–8

Physiologic coupling of glial glycogen metabolism to neuronal activity in brain. Swanson RA. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992;70 Suppl:S138–44 (74 ref.)

Sequential changes in glycogen content, expression of glucose transporters and enzymic patterns during development of clear/acidophilic cell tumors in rat kidney. Ahn YS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Dec;13(12):2329–34

Lipopolysaccharide alters suckling rat liver glycogenolysis. Goto M, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 May;40(1):53–60

Loss of myocardial protection after preconditioning correlates with the time course of glycogen recovery within the preconditioned segment. Wolfe CL, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Mar;87(3):881–92

Effects of L-alanine injection and post-hatch deprivation of feed and water on glycogen reserves in turkey poults. Donaldson WE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Feb; 104(2):345–7

Glycogen hyperaccumulation in white muscle fibres of RN- carrier pigs. A biochemical and ultrastructural study. Estrade M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Feb; 104(2):321–6

Study of the glycogenolytic action of platelet activating factor in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Tsangaris GT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Jul;102(3):495–502

Structure and segmental localization of glycogen in the diabetic rat kidney. Holck P, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Jun; 42(6):891–900

The effect of pedaling frequency on glycogen depletion rates in type I and type II quadriceps muscle fibers during submaximal cycling exercise. Ahlquist LE, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(4):360–4

Effect of a high-carbohydrate diet intake on muscle glycogen repletion after exercise in rats previously fed a high-fat diet. Saitoh S, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(2):127–33

Glycogen metabolism in a Saccharomyces cerevisiae phosphoglucose isomerase (pgi1) disruption mutant. Corominas J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 28;310(2):182–6

Glycogen contains phosphodiester groups that can be introduced by UDPglucose: glycogen glucose 1-phosphotransferase. Lomako J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 30;329(3):263–7

Oscillatory metabolism of Saccharomyces cerevisiae in continuous culture. Satroutdinov AD, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Nov 1;77(1-3):261–7

Insulin counters the glycogenolytic effect of arginine vasotocin in liver pieces from the axolotl, Ambystoma mexicanum, cultured in vitro. Janssens PA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;89(2):176–81

Effect of insulin on glucose and glycogen metabolism and leucine incorporation into protein in cultured mouse astrocytes. Kum W, et al. **Glia** 1992;6(4):264–8

Rapid donor liver nutritional enhancement in a large animal model. Cywes R, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Nov;16(5):1271–9

Effect of growth hormone on liver glycogen accumulation in suckling rats. Alvarez C, et al. **Horm Res** 1992; 37(1-2):39–44

Diurnal rhythms of glycogen metabolism in the liver and skeletal muscle in gold thioglucose induced-obese mice with developing insulin resistance. Chen C, et al.

Int J Obes 1992 Nov;16(11):913–21
Muscle glycogen loading with a liquid carbohydrate supplement. Lamb DR, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1991 Mar; 1(1):52–60
Sublethal effects of larval methoprene exposure on adult mosquito longevity. Sawby R, et al.
J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1992 Sep;8(3):290–2
Effects of eccentric and concentric exercise on muscle glycogen replenishment. Doyle JA, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1993 Apr;74(4):1848–55
Carbohydrate feedings and exercise performance: effect of initial muscle glycogen concentration. Widrick JJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jun;74(6):2998–3005
The gene PPG encodes a novel yeast protein phosphatase involved in glycogen accumulation. Posas F, et al.
J Biol Chem 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1349–54
Evidence from transgenic mice that glucose transport is rate-limiting for glycogen deposition and glycolysis in skeletal muscle. Ren JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5; 268(22):16113–5
Glial glycogen stores affect neuronal survival during glucose deprivation in vitro. Swanson RA, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1993 Jan;13(1):162–9
Pre-eclampsia is associated with an increase in trophoblast glycogen content and glycogen synthase activity, similar to that found in hydatidiform moles. Arkwright PD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;91(6):2744–53
Interference of glycogenolysis with glycolysis in pancreatic islets from glucose-infused rats. Malaisse WJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 1993 Feb;91(2):432–6
Glycogen loss in rat muscles during locomotion on different inclines. Armstrong RB, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1993 Mar; 176:135–44
The time course of myocardial glycogenolysis stimulated by glucagon. Laughlin MR, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Feb;25(2):175–83
Inhibition by 2-deoxyglucose and 1,5-gluconolactone of glycogen mobilization in astroglia-rich primary cultures. Dringen R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Apr;60(4):1498–504
Vasoactive intestinal peptide and noradrenaline exert long-term control on glycogen levels in astrocytes: blockade by protein synthesis inhibition. Sorg O, et al.
J Neurosci 1992 Dec;12(12):4923–31
Acid production by Actinomyces viscosus of root surface caries and non-caries origin during glycogen synthesis and degradation at different pH levels. Komiyama K, et al.
J Oral Pathol Med 1992 Sep;21(8):343–7
Elevated muscle glycogen and anaerobic energy production during exhaustive exercise in man. Bangsbo J, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1992;451:205–27
A study of glycogen depletion and the fibre-type composition of cat skeleto-fusimotor units. Barker D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 May;450:565–79
31P nuclear magnetic resonance studies on the glycogenolysis regulation in resting and contracting frog skeletal muscle. Yamada T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jan;460:273–86
Effects of chronic cadmium administration on placental and fetal development. Hazelhoff Roelfzema W, et al.
J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis 1987 Sep;1(1):49–53
Removal of extracellular Mg2+ suppresses sulfation of glycoconjugates secreted from rabbit trachea in culture. Kai H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;60(3):247–52
New glucagon analogues with conformational restrictions and altered amphiphilicity: effects on binding, adenylate cyclase and glycogenolytic activities. Hruby VJ, et al.
Life Sci 1993;52(10):845–55
Glycogen detection by in vivo 13C NMR: a comparison of proton decoupling and polarization transfer. Saner M, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Nov;28(1):65–73
Effect of L-carnitine on submaximal exercise metabolism after depletion of muscle glycogen. Decombaz J, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1993 Jun;25(6):733–40
Estimation of an individual equilibrium between lactate production and catabolism during exercise. Tegtbur U, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 May;25(5):620–7
The effect of oral casein on hepatic glycogen metabolism in fasted rats. Gannon MC. **Metabolism** 1993 May; 42(5):649–53
Skeletal muscle lipids and glycogen mask substrate competition (Randle cycle). Li J, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Apr;42(4):451–6
Correlations of glycogen synthase and phosphorylase activities with glycogen concentration in human muscle biopsies. Evidence for a double-feedback mechanism regulating glycogen synthesis and breakdown. Munger R, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Jan;42(1):36–43
Effect of growth hormone deficiency on hormonal control of hepatic glycogenolysis in hypophysectomized rat. Vidal H, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 May;42(5):631–7
Sensory stimulation induces local cerebral glycogenolysis: demonstration by autoradiography. Swanson RA, et al.
Neuroscience 1992 Nov;51(2):451–61
[Influence of dexamethasone and epinephrine on glycogen content and cytosol glucocorticoid receptors in hyperthyroid rat liver] Mi ZH, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1992 Jul;13(4):380–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of mebendazole on glucose, glycogen, lactic acid, and lactate dehydrogenase in Echinococcus granulosus cyst wall] Xiao SH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jan;14(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Clinical and biochemical correlations in certain metabolic myopathies] de Barsy T. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1992; 147(10):385–92; discussion 392–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Degradation and consumption of one's own glycogen in placental tissue in pregnancy complicated by gestosis and anemia] Jóźwik M, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1990; 16:131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of diseases in pregnancy on certain placental functions. Enzymatic systems degrading placental glycogen in pregnancy with gestosis] Jóźwik M, et al.
Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj 1990;16:137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Comparative study of flavin adenine dinucleotide binding of glycogen phosphorylase b with protein-glycogen particles] Eronina TB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992; 325(1):167–70 **(Rus)**
[The relation between oxidative processes and the glycogen content in the heart and liver of rabbits with chronic ischemic heart disease] Bardov VG, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 1992 Nov–Dec;64(6):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The characteristics of the interaction of glycogenolytic enzymes with glycogen in endothermic and ectothermic animals] Serebrenikova TP, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 1992 Sep–Oct;28(5):570–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The glycogen and lactate content of the white and red muscles in fishes with differing natural mobilities during experimental swimming] Silkina EN.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 1992 Nov–Dec;28(6):657–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Anti-inflammatory activity of glycogen extracted from Perna canaliculus (NZ green-lipped mussel). Miller TE, et al.
Agents Actions 1993;38 Spec No:C139–42

GLYCOGEN BRANCHING ENZYME see **1,4-ALPHA-GLUCAN BRANCHING ENZYME**

GLYCOGEN DEBRANCHING ENZYME see **GLYCOGEN DEBRANCHING ENZYME SYSTEM**

GLYCOGEN DEBRANCHING ENZYME DEFICIENCY see **GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE TYPE III**

GLYCOGEN DEBRANCHING ENZYME SYSTEM

see related
GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE TYPE III

DEFICIENCY

Glycogen debranching enzyme deficiency: long-term study of serum enzyme activities and clinical features. Coleman RA, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(6):869–81

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Disproportionating enzyme (4-alpha-glucanotransferase; EC 2.4.1.25) of potato. Purification, molecular cloning, and potential role in starch metabolism. Takaha T, et al.
J Biol Chem 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1391–6

METABOLISM

Disproportionating enzyme (4-alpha-glucanotransferase; EC 2.4.1.25) of potato. Purification, molecular cloning, and potential role in starch metabolism. Takaha T, et al.
J Biol Chem 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1391–6

GLYCOGEN PHOSPHORYLASE

see related
GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE TYPE V

ANALYSIS

Isoenzyme BB of glycogen phosphorylase b and myocardial infarction [letter] Rabitzsch G, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 17; 341(8851):1032–3

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Crystallographic binding studies on the allosteric inhibitor glucose-6-phosphate to T state glycogen phosphorylase b. Johnson LN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 5;232(1):253–67

CHEMISTRY

Quantitative description of the absorption spectra of the coenzyme in glycogen phosphorylases based on log-normal distribution curves. Donoso J, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 15;292 (Pt 1):225–9
Comparative analysis of species-independent, isozyme-specific amino-acid substitutions in mammalian muscle, brain and liver glycogen phosphorylases. Hudson JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 10; 1164(2):197–208
A solid-state 31P-NMR investigation of the allosteric transition in glycogen phosphorylase b. Challoner R, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Feb;64(2):484–91
Solid state 31P cross-polarization/magic angle sample spinning nuclear magnetic resonance of crystalline glycogen phosphorylase b. Taguchi JE, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Feb;64(2):492–501
Differential scanning calorimetry study of glycogen phosphorylase b-detergent interactions. Centeno F, et al.
J Bioenerg Biomembr 1992 Dec;24(6):625–34
The molecular mechanism for the tetrameric association of glycogen phosphorylase promoted by protein phosphorylation. Barford D, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Apr; 1(4):472–93
Multiple phosphate positions in the catalytic site of glycogen phosphorylase: structure of the pyridoxal-5'-pyrophosphate coenzyme-substrate analog. Sprang SR, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Sep;1(9):1100–11
[Delayed conformational changes of muscle glycogen phosphorylase b, caused by recording the rate of digestion of the enzyme by trypsin] Shchors EI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk 1992;325(1):191–4 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Purification and properties of calmodulin from Phymatotrichum omnivorum. Sambandam T, et al.
Microbios 1993;73(294):61–74

GENETICS

Localization of the photoreceptor gene ROM1 to human chromosome 11 and mouse chromosome 19: sublocalization to human 11q13 between PGA and PYGM. Bascom RA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Nov;51(5):1028–35
Characterization of the 5' flanking region of the gene encoding rat liver glycogen phosphorylase. Herrick KR, et al. **Gene** 1993 Apr 30;126(2):203–11
Molecular genetic heterogeneity of myophosphorylase deficiency (McArdle's disease). Tsujino S, et al.
N Engl J Med 1993 Jul 22;329(4):241–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of an S100 target protein: glycogen phosphorylase. Zimmer DB, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1993 Apr; 14(4):323–32
Purification of glycogen phosphorylase isozymes by metal-affinity chromatography. Luong CB, et al.
J Chromatogr 1992 Dec 11;584(1):77–84

METABOLISM

Hepatic glycogen depletion in fed female rats induced by piroxicam. Dorronsoro de Cattoni ST, et al.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam 1992;42(1):13–26
Histochemical detection of glycogen phosphorylase activity as parameter for early ischemic damage in rat heart. Frederiks WM, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 88(2):130–40
Particulate glycogen of mammalian liver: specificity in binding phosphorylase and glycogen synthase. Vardanis A. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;70(7):523–7
Glycogen metabolism during human liver development [published erratum appears in Biochem Int 1992 Dec;28(6):1145] Devi BG, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Oct; 28(2):229–37
Immunological detection of degradation intermediates of skeletal-muscle glycogen phosphorylase in vitro and in vivo. Cookson EJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 15;288 (Pt 1):291–6
Turnover of glycogen phosphorylase in the pectoralis muscle of broiler and layer chickens. Flannery AV, et al.
Biochem J 1992 Sep 15;286 (Pt 3):915–22
Cooperative binding is not required for activation of muscle phosphorylase. Browner MF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 24;31(46):11291–6
Tracking conformational states in allosteric transitions of phosphorylase. Browner MF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 24;31(46):11297–304
Glycogen phosphorylase: developmental expression in rat liver. Bloch CA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;63(2):113–9
Adenine dinucleotide-mediated activation of glycogen phosphorylase in isolated liver cells. Craik KM, et al.
Cell Signal 1993 Jan;5(1):89–96
Glycogen phosphorylase activity in the liver of the frog Rana esculenta. Scapin S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Jun;105(2):401–7
Inositol glycan phosphate derived from human erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase glycolipid anchor and inositol cyclic 1,2-phosphate antagonize glucagon activation of glycogen phosphorylase. Deeg MA, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Sep; 42(9):1318–23
Reaction of imidazole-citrate-deformed glycogen phosphorylase with amino acids. Pan P, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1993 Aug 1;215(3):761–6
Catalytic mechanism of glycogen phosphorylase. Johnson LN, et al. **Faraday Discuss** 1992;(93):131–42 (35 ref.)
Regulation of glycogen phosphorylase activity in isolated human hepatocytes. Keppens S, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Apr; 17(4):610–4
Immunogold-silver staining and epipolarized light microscopic detection of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase and glycogen phosphorylase in rat liver. Gao K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 May;99(5):341–6
Adenovirus-mediated transfer of the muscle glycogen phosphorylase gene into hepatocytes confers altered regulation of glycogen metabolism. Gómez-Foix AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25129–34
A chimeric alpha-glucan phosphorylase of plant type L and

H isozymes. Functional role of 78-residue insertion in type L isozyme. Mori H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15; 268(8):5574-81

The time course of myocardial glycogenolysis stimulated by glucagon. Laughlin MR, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Feb;25(2):175-83

Sulfonylureas activate glycogen phosphorylase and increase cytosolic free-Ca2+ levels in isolated rat hepatocytes. López-Alarcón L, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 May; 42(5):624-30

Correlations of glycogen synthase and phosphorylase activities with glycogen concentration in human muscle biopsies. Evidence for a double-feedback mechanism regulating glycogen synthesis and breakdown. Munger R, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Jan;42(1):36-43

Post-receptor defect accounts for phosphorylase hypersensitivity in cultured diabetic cardiomyocytes. Buczek-Thomas JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Nov 4;117(1):63-70

Multiple phosphate positions in the catalytic site of glycogen phosphorylase: structure of the pyridoxal-5'-pyrophosphate coenzyme-substrate analog. Sprang SR, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Sep;1(9):1100-11

Medicine: a signal contribution to cell biology [news] Marx J. **Science** 1992 Oct 23;258(5082):542-3

[Comparative study of flavin adenine dinucleotide binding of glycogen phosphorylase b with protein-glycogen particles] Eronina TB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992; 325(1):167-70 **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the interaction of glycogenolytic enzymes with glycogen in endothermic and ectothermic animals] Serebrenikova TP, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1992 Sep-Oct;28(5):570-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Multiple metabolic effects of CGRP in conscious rats: role of glycogen synthase and phosphorylase. Rossetti L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 1):E1-10

Partially phosphorylated glycogen phosphorylase in the lugworm Arenicola marina, its regulatory function during hypoxia. Kamp G, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Dec;373(12):1193-200

GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE

BLOOD

In vivo 13C-NMR evaluation of glycogen content in a patient with glycogen storage disease. Labrune P, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(5):723-6

COMPLICATIONS

A case of myopathy associated with a dystrophin gene deletion and abnormal glycogen storage. Rose MR, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Jan;16(1):57-62

[Diagnosis of muscular intolerance during exercise caused by enzyme deficiency in adults] Mousson B, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):43-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Glycogenoses and other metabolic hepatopathies in childhood and adolescence] Otting U, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Feb 12;87(2):129-45 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**

DIET THERAPY

Nutritional management of glycogen storage disease. Parker PH, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1993;13:83-109 (88 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Impairment of the activity of the hepatic microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase system in three preterm infants. Hume R, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Aug;81(8):580-4

Fanconi's syndrome with hepatorenal glycogenosis associated with phosphorylase b kinase deficiency. Sanjad SA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Sep;147(9):957-9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Glycogen storage disease] Kono N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jan;51 Suppl:285-96 (205 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Diabetes mellitus-associated glycogen storage hepatomegaly: report of a case and review of the Japanese literature. Nakamuta M, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Jul; 84(7):354-8 (15 ref.)

GENETICS

X-linked liver glycogenosis: localization and isolation of a candidate gene. Hendrickx J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 May;2(5):583-9

[Molecular pathology of hepatic glycogen storage disease] Inui K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Feb;51(2):514-9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

[Clinical and biochemical correlations in certain metabolic myopathies] de Barsy T. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1992; 147(10):385-92; discussion 392-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Polysaccharide storage myopathy associated with recurrent exertional rhabdomyolysis in horses. Valberg SJ, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1992;2(5-6):351-9

GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE TYPE I

Glycogen Storage Disease Type I. Proceedings of a workshop. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993;152 Suppl 1:S1-88

BLOOD

Beneficial effects of fish-oil supplements on lipids, lipoproteins, and lipoprotein lipase in patients with glycogen storage disease type I. Levy E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jun;57(6):922-9

COMPLICATIONS

Brain abscesses in glycogen-storage disease-type 1b [letter; comment] Garty BZ, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Nov; 81(11):948. Comment on: Acta Paediatr Scand 1991 Nov;80(11):1103-6.

Recombinant human GM-CSF treatment of neutropenia in glycogen storage disease-1b. Hurst D, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Feb;15(1):71-6

Glycogen storage disease I and hepatocellular tumours. Bianchi L. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993;152 Suppl 1:S63-70 (72 ref.)

Improvement of neutropenia and neutrophil dysfunction by granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in a patient with glycogen storage disease type Ib. Ishiguro A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Jan;152(1):18-20

Renal complications in glycogen storage disease type I. Reitsma-Bierens WC. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993;152 Suppl 1:S60-2

Glucose-6-phosphate: a key compound in glycogenosis I and favism leading to hyper- or hypolipidaemia. Schmitz G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993;152 Suppl 1:S77-84 (33 ref.)

Glycogen storage disease type Ib: infectious complications and measures for prevention. Wendel U, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993;152 Suppl 1:S49-51

Odd forms of inflammatory bowel disease: what can they tell us? Shanahan F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jan; 104(1):327-9

Acute management of glycogen storage disease type Ia. Wightman JM, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 May-Jun; 11(3):265-9 (30 ref.)

Nephrolithiasis, hypocitraturia, and a distal renal tubular acidification defect in type 1 glycogen storage disease. Restaino I, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Mar;122(3):392-6

More about renal disease in type Ia glycogen storage disease [letter] Tomé Martínez de Rituerto S, et al. **Nephron** 1992; 62(4):477-8

[Multiple calcium oxalate stone formation in a patient with glycogen storage disease type I (von Gierke's disease) and renal tubular acidosis type I: a case report] Kanematsu A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Jul;39(7):645-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Screening for glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency can prevent severe neonatal jaundice. Mallouh AA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1992;12(4):391-5

Diagnosis of the genetic deficiencies of each of the proteins of the multicomponent glucose-6-phosphatase system. Scott HM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Feb;21(1):34S

The molecular basis of the genetic deficiencies of five of the components of the glucose-6-phosphatase system: improved diagnosis. Burchell A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993; 152 Suppl 1:S18-21 (30 ref.)

Purification of human microsomal liver glucose-6-phosphatase system by affinity chromatography and immunodetection. Kösel S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993; 152 Suppl 1:S22-5

DIET THERAPY

Type I glycogen storage disease: nine years of management with cornstarch. Chen YT, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993;152 Suppl 1:S56-9

DRUG THERAPY

Oral cornstarch therapy: is persorption harmless? Gitzelmann R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Jul;152(7):592-4

ENZYMOLOGY

Hyperamylasaemia in glycogen storage disease type 1 [letter] Garty BZ. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Jul;152(7):623

Purification of human microsomal liver glucose-6-phosphatase system by affinity chromatography and immunodetection. Kösel S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993; 152 Suppl 1:S22-5

Human microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase system. Nordlie RC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993;152 Suppl 1:S2-6 (38 ref.)

GENETICS

The molecular basis of the genetic deficiencies of five of the components of the glucose-6-phosphatase system: improved diagnosis. Burchell A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993; 152 Suppl 1:S18-21 (30 ref.)

METABOLISM

Glucose-6-phosphatase and type 1 glycogen storage disease: some critical considerations. Arion WJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993;152 Suppl 1:S7-13 (37 ref.)

Deficient glucose phosphorylation as a possible common denominator and its relation to abnormal leucocyte function, in glycogen storage disease 1b patients. Bashan N, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993;152 Suppl 1:S44-8

Defective neutrophil and monocyte functions in glycogen storage disease type Ib: a literature review. Gitzelmann R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993;152 Suppl 1:S33-8 (51 ref.)

Impairment of calcium mobilization in phagocytic cells in glycogen storage disease type 1b. Korchak HM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993;152 Suppl 1:S39-43 (27 ref.)

Identification, purification and genetic deficiencies of the glucose-6-phosphatase system transport proteins. Waddell ID, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993;152 Suppl 1:S14-7

PATHOLOGY

Renal histology in two adult patients with type I glycogen storage disease. Obara K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Feb; 39(2):59-64

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Defective neutrophil and monocyte functions in glycogen storage disease type Ib: a literature review. Gitzelmann R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993;152 Suppl 1:S33-8 (51 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Case report 765. Von Gierke's disease. Miller TT, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993;22(3):199-202

SURGERY

Liver transplantation for type I and type IV glycogen storage disease. Selby R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993;152 Suppl 1:S71-6

Orthotopic liver transplantation for type I glycogenosis unresponsive to medical therapy. Sokal EM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 May;16(4):465-7

THERAPY

The long-term outcome of patients with glycogen storage disease type Ia. Smit GP. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993;152 Suppl 1:S52-5

GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE TYPE II

COMPLICATIONS

Adult acid maltase deficiency. Barohn RJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Jun;16(6):672-6

Respiratory insufficiency in adult-type acid maltase deficiency. Moufarrej NA, et al. **South Med J** 1993 May; 86(5):560-7

ENZYMOLOGY

Preparation of monoclonal antibodies against acid alpha-D-glucosidase for study of Chinese glycogenosis type II patients. Lin CY, et al. **Hybridoma** 1992 Aug; 11(4):493-505

GENETICS

The conservative substitution Asp-645-->Glu in lysosomal alpha-glucosidase affects transport and phosphorylation of the enzyme in an adult patient with glycogen-storage disease type II. Hermans MM, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Feb 1;289 (Pt 3):687-93

PATHOLOGY

"Reducing body"-like inclusions in skeletal muscle in childhood-onset acid maltase deficiency. Jay V, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;85(1):111-5

VETERINARY

Biochemical genetics of glycogenosis type II in Brahman cattle. Wisselaar HA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 15;190(3):941-7

GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE TYPE III

DIET THERAPY

Diet therapy in severe clinical expression of debrancher deficiency. Azael Meza A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1991 Jul-Dec;22(3-4):285-8

ENZYMOLOGY

Glycogen debranching enzyme deficiency: long-term study

of serum enzyme activities and clinical features. Coleman RA, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(6):869–81

GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE TYPE IV

BLOOD

Leukocyte inclusions in glycogen storage disease, type IV [letter] Penchansky L, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1992 Nov–Dec; 12(6):903–5

GENETICS

Anderson's disease: no linkage to the apo B locus. Strich D, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Apr; 16(3):257–64

HISTORY

[The woman behind the syndrome. Dorothy Hansine Andersen. A pathologist and a pediatrician in New York with roots in Bornholm] Hakulinen E. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Oct 14;89(42):3498, 3501–2 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Juvenile hereditary polyglucosan body disease with complete branching enzyme deficiency (type IV glycogenosis). Schröder JM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993; 85(4):419–30

SURGERY

Liver transplantation for type I and type IV glycogen storage disease. Selby R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993;152 Suppl 1:S71–6

Chimerism after liver transplantation for type IV glycogen storage disease and type 1 Gaucher's disease [see comments] Starzl TE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Mar 18; 328(11):745–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Mar 18;328(11):801–2.

VETERINARY

Glycogen storage disease type IV: inherited deficiency of branching enzyme activity in cats. Fyfe JC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Dec;32(6):719–25

GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE TYPE V

[McArdle's disease] Lavrnić DV, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1992 Jul–Aug;120(7–8):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DIAGNOSIS

MR imaging as a potential diagnostic test for metabolic myopathies: importance of variations in the T2 of muscle with exercise. Jehenson P, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Aug;161(2):347–51

[Acute myoglobinuric kidney failure in McArdle's syndrome. The diagnostic significance of 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy] Reichel H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Apr 30;118(17):615–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

The role of lipid peroxidation in McArdle's disease: applications for treatment of other myopathies. Russo PJ, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Oct;39(2):147–51 (45 ref.)

GENETICS

Clinical spectrum of McArdle disease: three cases with unusual expression. Chiadò-Piat L, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993; 33(3):208–11

Glycogenosis type V (McArdle's disease) with hyperuricemia. A case report and clinical investigation. Jinnai K, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993;33(3):204–7

Manifesting heterozygotes in McArdle's disease: clinical, morphological and biochemical studies in a family. Manfredi G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Mar;115(1):91–4

Molecular genetic heterogeneity of myophosphorylase deficiency (McArdle's disease). Tsujino S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 22;329(4):241–5

GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE TYPE VII

GENETICS

A 5' splice junction mutation leading to exon deletion in an Ashkenazic Jewish family with phosphofructokinase deficiency (Tarui disease). Raben N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):4963–7

GLYCOGEN SYNTHASE

ANALYSIS

Localization of glycogen synthase activity in liver of fasted normal and adrenalectomized rats after injection of dexamethasone. Michaels JE, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Jul; 236(3):486–92

Intracellular glucose metabolism after long term metabolic control with glyburide: improved glucose oxidation with unchanged glycogen synthase activity. Suh KI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Aug;77(2):464–70

Glycogen synthase and phosphofructokinase protein and mRNA levels in skeletal muscle from insulin-resistant patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Vestergaard H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;91(6):2342–50

DRUG EFFECTS

Purification and properties of calmodulin from Phymatotrichum omnivorum. Sambandam T, et al. **Microbios** 1993;73(294):61–74

GENETICS

Identification of a simple tandem repeat DNA polymorphism in the human glycogen synthase gene and linkage to five markers on chromosome 19q. Vionnet N, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Jun;42(6):930–2

Assignment of the gene encoding glycogen synthase (GYS) to human chromosome 19, band q13.3. Lehto M, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Feb;15(2):460–1

Association between polymorphism of the glycogen synthase gene and non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1993 Apr 15;328(15):1136] [see comments] Groop LC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jan 7;328(1):10–4. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Jan 7;328(1):56–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 May 27;328(21):1568; discussion 1569. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 May 27;328(21):1568–9.

Polymorphism of the glycogen synthase gene and non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus [letter; comment] Kadowaki T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 May 27; 328(21):1568–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Jan 7;328(1):10–4.

Polymorphism of the glycogen synthase gene and non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus [letter; comment] Zouali H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 May 27;328(21):1568; discussion 1569. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Jan 7;328(1):10–4.

METABOLISM

Hepatic glycogen depletion in fed female rats induced by piroxicam. Dorronsoro de Cattoni ST, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1992;42(1):13–26

Regulation of glycogen synthase in human muscle during isometric contraction and recovery. Yan Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Jan;147(1):77–83

Mechanisms of multisite phosphorylation and inactivation of rabbit muscle glycogen synthase. Zhang W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jul;304(1):219–25

In vivo phosphorylation of liver glycogen synthase. Effect of glucose and glucagon treatment of liver cells on the distribution of the [32P]phosphate. Tan AW, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 Jan–Feb;71(1–2):90–6

Particulate glycogen of mammalian liver: specificity in binding phosphorylase and glycogen synthase. Vardanis A. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;70(7):523–7

Glycogen metabolism during human liver development [published erratum appears in Biochem Int 1992 Dec;28(6):1145] Devi BG, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Oct; 28(2):229–37

Role of glucose 6-phosphate in the translocation of glycogen synthase in rat hepatocytes. Fernández-Novell JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 1;288 (Pt 2):497–501

Further studies on the primer formation for glycogen biosynthesis in rat heart. Tolmasky DS, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 May;39(3):301–8

No effect of carbohydrate feeding on glycogen synthase in human muscle during exercise. Yan Z, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1993 May;13(3):265–70

Regulation of insulin-stimulated glycogen synthase activity by overexpression of glutamine: fructose-6-phosphate amidotransferase in rat-1 fibroblasts. Crook ED, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Sep;42(9):1289–96

Hyperglycemia markedly enhances skeletal muscle glycogen synthase activity in diabetic, but not in normal conscious rats. Farrace S, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Nov;41(11):1453–63

Adipose tissue glycogen synthase activation by in vivo insulin in spontaneously insulin-resistant and type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic rhesus monkeys. Ortmeyer HK, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Mar;36(3):200–6

Maternal malnutrition does not affect fetal hepatic glycogen synthase ontogeny. Hsu SD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Aug; 38(8):1500–4

Allosteric regulation of glycogen synthase in liver. A physiological dilemma. Nuttall FQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13286–90

Pre-eclampsia is associated with an increase in trophoblast glycogen content and glycogen synthase activity, similar to that found in hydatidiform moles. Arkwright PD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;91(6):2744–53

The time course of myocardial glycogenolysis stimulated by glucagon. Laughlin MR, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Feb;25(2):175–83

Correlations of glycogen synthase and phosphorylase activities with glycogen concentration in human muscle biopsies. Evidence for a double-feedback mechanism regulating glycogen synthesis and breakdown. Munger R, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Jan;42(1):36–43

Metformin and liver glycogen synthase activity in obese Zucker rats. Huupponen R, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Feb; 79(2):219–27

PHYSIOLOGY

Multiple metabolic effects of CGRP in conscious rats: role of glycogen synthase and phosphorylase. Rossetti L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 1):E1–10

Abdominal obesity is associated with insulin resistance and reduced glycogen synthetase activity in skeletal muscle. Pedersen SB, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Aug;42(8):998–1005

GLYCOGEN-SYNTHASE-D PHOSPHATASE

METABOLISM

Opposite effects of hyperglycemia and insulin deficiency on liver glycogen synthase phosphatase activity in the diabetic rat. Lavoie L, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Feb;42(2):363–6

GLYCOGEN SYNTHETASE see **GLYCOGEN SYNTHASE**

GLYCOGEN SYNTHETASE PHOSPHATASE see **GLYCOGEN-SYNTHASE-D PHOSPHATASE**

GLYCOGENOSIS see **GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE**

GLYCOGENOSIS 1 see **GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE TYPE I**

GLYCOGENOSIS 2 see **GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE TYPE II**

GLYCOGENOSIS 3 see **GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE TYPE III**

GLYCOGENOSIS 4 see **GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE TYPE IV**

GLYCOGENOSIS 5 see **GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE TYPE V**

GLYCOGENOSIS 7 see **GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE TYPE VII**

GLYCOHEMOGLOBIN A see **HEMOGLOBIN A, GLYCOSYLATED**

GLYCOL METHACRYLATE GEL see **POLYHYDROXYETHYL METHACRYLATE**

GLYCOLATES

see related
POLYGLYCOLIC ACID

Laminated three-dimensional biodegradable foams for use in tissue engineering. Mikos AG, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 Apr;14(5):323–30

ANALYSIS

Analysis of chlorophenoxy acids and other acidic contaminants in food crops. Hajšlová J, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Apr 29;132(2–3):259–74

BLOOD

Ethylene glycol, glycolic acid, and metabolic acidosis of unknown origin [letter] Fraser AD. **Clin Chem** 1993 Aug; 39(8):1753–4

Plasma and urinary oxalate and glycolate in healthy subjects. Hagen L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jan;39(1):134–8

Colorimetric and gas chromatographic procedures for glycolic acid in serum: the major toxic metabolite of ethylene glycol. Fraser AD, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1993;31(3):397–405

METABOLISM

Sulfite inhibits oxalate production from glycolate and glyoxylate in vitro and from dichloroacetate infused i.v. into male rats. Sharma V, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1993 Apr;49(2):265–9

Exonuclease I of Escherichia coli removes phosphoglycolate 3'-end groups from DNA. Sandigursky M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Aug;135(2):229–33

PHARMACOKINETICS

Percutaneous absorption of nicotinic acid, phenol, benzoic acid and triclopyr butoxyethyl ester through rat and human skin in vitro: further validation of an in vitro model by comparison with in vivo data. Hotchkiss SA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Oct;30(10):891–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Indanyloxyacetic acid-sensitive chloride channels from outer membranes of skeletal muscle. Weber-Schürholz S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):547–51

Effect of L(+)-tartrate on some biochemical and enzymatic parameters in normal and glycollate treated rats. Selvam

GS, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Dec;26(4):385–94

THERAPEUTIC USE

Glycolic acid peels for the treatment of wrinkles and photoaging. Moy LS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Mar;19(3):243–6

TOXICITY

Effects of different dilution water types on the acute toxicity to juvenile Pacific salmon and rainbow trout of fluroxypyr formulated product XRM–5084. Wan MT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Dec;49(6):914–21

Assessment of the haemolytic activity of 2–butoxyethanol and its major metabolite, butoxyacetic acid, in various mammals including humans. Ghanayem BI, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1993 Jul;12(4):305–11

URINE

Ethylene glycol, glycolic acid, and metabolic acidosis of unknown origin [letter] Fraser AD. **Clin Chem** 1993 Aug; 39(8):1753–4

Plasma and urinary oxalate and glycolate in healthy subjects. Hagen L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jan;39(1):134–8

Urinary oxalate and glycolate excretion patterns in the first year of life: a longitudinal study. Morgenstern BZ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Aug;123(2):248–51

Urine butoxyacid acid as a therapeutic guide [letter] Johanson G. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1993;31(3):501–4

Relationship of protein intake to urinary oxalate and glycolate excretion. Holmes RP, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Aug; 44(2):366–72

GLYCOLIC–LACTIC ACID POLYESTER see **POLYGLACTIN 910**

GLYCOLIPIDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Activity of polar glycopeptidolipids from Mycobacterium chelonae in the reversal of chemically induced leukopenia in mice] Neway T, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;315(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Glycolipid and protein profiles of normal and Trypanosoma cruzi infected heart muscle cells. Vermelho AB, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1992 Sep;52(1):17–25

Quantitative derivatization and high–performance liquid chromatographic analysis of cyanobacterial heterocyst–type glycolipids. Davey MW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Nov 1;206(2):323–7

Neutral glycolipid abnormalities in a t–complex mutant mouse embryo. Seyfried TN, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1992 Dec;30(11–12):557–65

Myelin palingenesis. 2. Immunocytochemical localization of myelin/oligodendrocyte glycolipids in multilamellar structures. Arvanitis D, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1992; 14(5–6):328–35

Altered glycosylation of mucin glycoproteins in colonic neoplasia. Kim YS. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992;16G:91–6 (17 ref.)

Silica–ELISA method improves detection and quantitation of minor glycolipid components in lipid mixtures and of other antigens. Frey WH 2d, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Sep 15;164(2):275–83

Characteristic distribution of glycolipids in gadoid fish nerve tissues and its bearing on phylogeny. Tamai Y, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Sep;33(9):1351–9

Proliferation and differentiation of O4+ oligodendrocytes in postnatal rat cerebellum: analysis in unfixed tissue slices using anti–glycolipid antibodies. Warrington AE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Oct;33(2):338–53

Neutral glycolipids of human and bovine milk. Newburg DS, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Nov;27(11):923–7

Sulfated glucuronyl glycolipids and gangliosides in the optic nerve of humans. Yoshino H, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Feb; 43(2):408–11

Demonstration of PGL–I & LAM–B antigens in paraffin sections of leprosy skin lesions. Wang T, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov;61(3):165–74

Identification of sulpholipid I by thin–layer chromatography in the rapid identification of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Luquin M, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Feb;143(2):225–7

DOT–ELISA for detection of phenolic glycolipid PGL–Tb1 and diacyl–trehalose antigens of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Papa F, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 143(3):327–31

[Glycolipid in gastric cancer] Dohi T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Aug;37(11 Suppl):1868–72 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The glycolipid composition of Francisella tularensis strains with different degrees of attenuation] Sukhar' VV. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1993 Jan–Feb;55(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enhanced octadecane dispersion and biodegradation by a Pseudomonas rhamnolipid surfactant (biosurfactant). Zhang Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Oct; 58(10):3276–82

De novo synthesis of type 1 lacto–series glycolipids in human colonic adenocarcinoma cells: efficient synthesis of the Le(a) antigen and absence of brefeldin A–induced inhibition of its synthesis in Colo 205 cells. Holmes EH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Sep;305(2):328–40

Tumor necrosis factor and interleukin–1 induce expression of the verocytotoxin receptor globotriaosylceramide on human endothelial cells: implications for the pathogenesis of the hemolytic uremic syndrome. van de Kar NC, et al. **Blood** 1992 Dec 1;80(11):2755–64

Possible intermediates in the biosynthesis of mycoside B by Mycobacterium microti. Thurman PF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Mar 15;212(3):705–11

The expression of H–like blood group glycolipids in small cell carcinoma of the lung. Cualing H, et al. **Hybridoma** 1993 Jun;12(3):239–47

Fatty acids are precursors of alkylamines in Deinococcus radiodurans. Anderson R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov; 174(22):7168–73

Alpha– and beta–xylosides alter glycolipid synthesis in human melanoma and Chinese hamster ovary cells. Freeze HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):1618–27

The glycoinositol phospholipids of Leishmania mexicana promastigotes. Evidence for the presence of three distinct pathways of glycolipid biosynthesis. McConville MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15595–604

Mannosamine inhibits the synthesis of putative glycoinositol phospholipid anchor precursors in mammalian cells without incorporating into an accumulated intermediate. Sevlever D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):10938–45

Brefeldin A induced inhibition of de novo globo– and neolacto–series glycolipid core chain biosynthesis in human cells. Evidence for an effect on beta 1–>4galactosyltransferase activity. Sherwood AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25328–36

Biosynthesis of glycolipid precursors for glycosylphosphatidylinositol membrane anchors in a Toxoplasma gondii cell–free system. Tomavo S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21446–58

Stable expression of a cDNA encoding a human beta 1 –> 3galactosyltransferase responsible for lacto–series type 1 core chain synthesis in non–expressing cells: variation in the nature of cell surface antigens expressed. Sherwood AL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Oct;50(2):165–77

Rostrocaudal expression of antibody HNK–1–reactive glycolipids in mouse cerebellum: relationship to developmental compartments and leaner mutation. Nair SM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jun 15;332(3):282–92

[Synthetic pathways and carbohydrate structures of glycolipids] Suzuki A, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Aug;37(11 Suppl):2088–106 (48 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Plasma and red–cell glycolipid patterns of Le(a+b+) and Le(a+b–) Polynesians as further evidence of the weak secretor gene Se(w). Henry SM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993; 65(1):62–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Novel sulfated ligands for the cell adhesion molecule E–selectin revealed by the neoglycolipid technology among O–linked oligosaccharides on an ovarian cystadenoma glycoprotein. Yuen CT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 29;31(38):9126–31

Synthesis of neoglycolipids containing a mucin–type core unit. Horie R, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jun 16; 230(2):C11–5

Syntheses of a glycerophospholipid, C16–platelet activating factor and a palmitoyl analogue of M–5, an anti–inflammatory glyceroglycolipid. Shibuya H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 May;40(5):1166–9

CHEMISTRY

Structural determination of the glycolipid anchors of human and porcine membrane dipeptidases. Brewis IA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Feb;21(1):46S

Identification of the site of attachment of the glycolipid anchor in porcine membrane dipeptidase. Brewis IA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Feb;21(1):44S

Investigation of glycolipid anchor addition using a synthetic peptide as substrate. Broomfield SJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Feb;21(1):45S

Further structural definition of a new family of glycopeptidolipids from Mycobacterium xenopi. Besra GS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 12;32(1):347–55

Structure of a novel sulfate–containing mycobacterial glycolipid. López Marín LM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 17;31(45):11106–11

Orientation of the saccharide chains of glycolipids at the membrane surface: conformational analysis of the glucose–ceramide and the glucose–glyceride linkages using molecular mechanics (MM3). Nyholm PG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 9;32(5):1225–34

Monolayer study of plastoquinones, alpha–tocopherol quinone, their hydroquinone forms and their interaction with monogalactosyldiacylglycerol. Charge–transfer complexes in a mixed monolayer. Kruk J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 23;1112(1):19–26

A new glycolipid from Mycobacterium avium––Mycobacterium intracellulare complex. Watanabe M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 11;1165(1):53–60

Phase behaviour of membrane lipids containing polyenoic acyl chains. Williams WP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 5;1148(2):285–90

Torsion angle analysis of glycolipid order at membrane surfaces. Hare BJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Feb;64(2):392–8

Effect of the chirality of the glycerol backbone on the bilayer and nonbilayer phase transitions in the diastereomers of di–dodecyl–beta–D–glucopyranosyl glycerol. Mannock DA, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Nov;63(5):1355–68

Computer modelling of glycolipids at membrane surfaces. Ram P, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Dec;63(6):1530–5

Influence of the membrane surface on glycolipid conformation and dynamics. An interpretation of NMR results using conformational energy calculations. Winsborrow BG, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Aug;63(2):428–37

The structure of an antigenic glycolipid (SL–IV) from Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Baer HH. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Feb 24;240:1–22

A new approach to the chemical synthesis of the trisaccharide, and the terminal di– and mono–saccharide units of the major, serologically active glycolipid from Mycobacterium leprae. Borbás A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Mar 17;241:99–116

Metabolic labelling and partial characterisation of a sulfoglycolipid in Trypanosoma cruzi trypomastigotes. Uhrig ML, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jul 2;231:329–34

Monolayer properties of archaeol and caldarchaeol polar lipids of a methanogenic archaebacterium, Methanospirillum hungatei, at the air/water interface. Tomoaia–Cotisel M, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1992 Nov; 63(1–2):131–8

Structures of the glycopeptidolipid antigens of two animal pathogens: Mycobacterium senegalense and Mycobacterium porcinum. López Marín LM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 1;215(3):859–66

Structure of mycoside F, a family of trehalose–containing glycolipids of Mycobacterium fortuitum. Gautier N, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Nov 1;77(1–3):81–7

Steric presentation and recognition of the saccharide chains of glycolipids at the cell surface: favoured conformations of the saccharide–lipid linkage calculated using molecular mechanics (MM3). Nyholm PG, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1993 Feb;15(1):43–51

Comparison of sulfoquinovosyl diacylglycerol from spinach and the purple bacterium Rhodobacter spaeroides by fast atom bombardment tandem mass spectrometry. Gage DA, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Aug;27(8):632–6

[Structural analysis of glycolipids by NMR] Inagaki F. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Aug;37(11 Suppl):2060–5 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Does the difference of the properties of trisaccharide–BSA conjugate (NT–P–BSA) of Mycobacterium leprae phenolic glycolipid influence on its seroreactivity? Fujiwara T, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul–Dec;60(3–4):132–8

GENETICS

[Genetic regulation of glycolipid expression] Nakamura K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Aug;37(11 Suppl):1707–12 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Plasma endotoxin and glycolipid antibodies in children with meningitis. al Awad ME, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Jun–Jul; 81(6–7):560–1

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody reactive with a glycolipid antigen expressed by tumorigenic and certain immortalized, non–tumorigenic rat esophageal epithelial cell lines. Wan X, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993; 36(2):94–100

Comparative effects of Mycobacterium avium glycopeptidolipid and lipopeptide fragment on the function and ultrastructure of mononuclear cells. Pourshafie M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Jul;93(1):72–9

Evaluation of an enzyme immunoassay using neoglycolipids constructed from Candida albicans oligomannosides to define the specificity of anti–mannan antibodies. Faille C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 May; 11(5):438–46

A monoclonal anti–glycoconjugate antibody defines a stage and position–dependent gradient in the developing sympathoadrenal system. Schwarting GA, et al. **Histochem J** 1992 Nov;24(11):842–51

Detection of antibodies to phenolic glycolipid by ELISA in leprosy patients. Lal H, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1993 Jan–Mar;65(1):95–9

Gelatin particle agglutination assay to detect anti–PGL–I antibodies in leprosy patients and in household contacts: a preliminary study. Mahajan P, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1992 Oct–Dec;64(4):461–7

Utility of gelatin particle agglutination test (MLPA) for rapid serodiagnosis of leprosy in a hyperendemic area. Reddy BS, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1992 Oct–Dec;64(4):469–73

Effects of chemotherapy on antibody levels directed against PGL–I and 85A and 85B protein antigens in lepromatous patients. Drowart A, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Mar;61(1):29–34

Comparison of bis–di–octadecylamide of trehalose

dicarboxylic acid (BDA.TDA) with glycolipid SL-IV as ELISA antigens for the serodiagnosis of leprosy. Laszlo A, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1992 Sep; 60(3):376-81

Humoral response to nerve glycolipid antigen in sera of leprosy patients [letter] Sahasrabudhe RV, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1992 Sep;60(3):488-90

Suppression of human monocyte cytokine release by phenolic glycolipid-I of Mycobacterium leprae [letter] Silva CL, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Mar;61(1):107-8

Use of a different buffer system in the phenolic glycolipid-I ELISA. Sticht-Groh V, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1992 Dec;60(4):570-4

Production of monoclonal antibody to a phenolic glycolipid of Mycobacterium tuberculosis and its use in detection of the antigen in clinical isolates. Cho SN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Dec;30(12):3065-9

Significance of antibodies to phenolic glycolipid-I in leprosy diagnosis. Prakash K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Dec; 19(12):953-8

Evaluation of phenolic glycolipid-I (PGL-I) antibody as a multidrug therapy (MDT) monitor. Prakash K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Jan;20(1):16-20

Peripheral neuropathy associated with monoclonal IgM antibody to glycolipids with a terminal glucuronyl-3-sulfate epitope. Fredman P, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 Jun;240(6):381-7

Effects of Guillain-Barré sera containing antibodies against glycolipids in cultures of rat Schwann cells and sensory neurons. Mithen FA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Oct; 112(1-2):223-32

Antiglycolipid antibodies, immunoglobulins and paraproteins in motor neuron disease: a population based case-control study. Willison HJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Feb; 114(2):209-15

Sperm immobilizing antibodies react to the 3-O-sulfated galactose residue of seminolipid on human sperm. Tsuji Y, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Oct;22(3):225-36

[The production of autoantibodies to nerve tissue glycolipid antigens in patients with traumatic spinal cord injuries] Taranova NP, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1992 Jul-Oct; (4-5):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Semipreparative isolation of individual cyanobacterial heterocyst-type glycolipids by reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Davey MW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Nov 1;206(2):226-30

Thioic O-acid ester in sulfolipid isolated from freshwater picoplankton cyanobacterium, Synechococcus sp. Kaya K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 21;1169(1):39-45

Isolation and partial characterization of glycolipid fractions from Mycobacterium avium serovar 2 (Mycobacterium paratuberculosis 18) that inhibit activated macrophages. Hines ME 2d, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jan;61(1):1-7

Less polar glycolipids in Alaskan pollack brain: isolation and characterization of acyl galactosyl diacylglycerol, acyl galactosyl ceramide, and acyl glucosyl ceramide. Tamai Y, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Apr;34(4):601-8

Isolation and characterization of serologically reactive lipooligosaccharides from Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Papa F, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1993 Feb;144(2):91-9

METABOLISM

Verotoxins and their glycolipid receptors. Lingwood CA. **Adv Lipid Res** 1993;25:189-211 (145 ref.)

Relationship between insulin-mediated turnover of glucosamine-labeled lipids and activity of the insulin receptor tyrosine kinase. Gottschalk WK. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 15;299(1):137-46

Specificity of fucose transfer to GlcNAc residues of extended chain neolacto-series glycolipids catalyzed by human alpha 1-->3fucosyltransferases: effect of the lipidic environment on the myeloid enzyme form. Holmes EH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Feb 15;301(1):190-9

The 1-O-octadecyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine causes a differential incorporation of hexadecanol into neutral ether ester glycerolipids of 2 variant cell lines of rat colon carcinoma. Mjabri B, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1992 May-Jun; 100(3):237-40

Sulfated glycolipids are ligands for a lymphocyte homing receptor, L-selectin (LECAM-1), Binding epitope in sulfated sugar chain. Suzuki Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 29;190(2):426-34

Direct desaturation of intact galactolipids by a desaturase solubilized from spinach (Spinacia oleracea) chloroplast envelopes. Schmidt H, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Feb 1;289 (Pt 3):777-82

Metabolism of glycolipids: the role of glycolipid-binding proteins in the function and pathobiochemistry of lysosomes. Sandhoff K, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug; 20(3):695-9 (49 ref.)

Cell-free synthesis of glycolipid candidate precursor(s) for glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol anchors of Toxoplasma gondii surface proteins. Tomavo S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):166S

Synthesis of 1-N-glycyl beta-oligosaccharide derivatives. Reactivity of Lens culinaris lectin with a fluorescent labeled streptavidin pseudoglycoprotein and immobilized neoglycolipid. Manger ID, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 10;31(44):10733-40

The major glycolipid recognized by SP-D in surfactant is phosphatidylinositol. Persson AV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 8;31(48):12183-9

Analysis of the binding of polymyxin B to endotoxic lipid A and core glycolipid using a fluorescent displacement probe. David SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 2;1165(2):147-52

Interaction of synthetic glycophospholipids with phospholipid bilayer membranes. Park YS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 9;1112(2):251-8

Glycolipid-anchored acetylcholinesterases from rabbit lymphocytes and erythrocytes differ in their sensitivity to phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C. Richier P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 23;1112(1):83-8

An investigation into the glycolipid metabolism of alpha-N-acetylgalactosaminidase-deficient fibroblasts using native and artificial glycolipids. Klima B, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Oct;373(10):989-99

Boar seminal vesicles secrete arylsulfatases into seminal plasma: evidence that desulfation of seminolipid occurs only after ejaculation. Gadella BM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Mar;48(3):483-9

Insulin stimulates hydrolysis of plasmanylinositol-glycan and phosphatidylinositol-glycan in rat adipocytes. Insulin-induced generation of inositol glycan, alkylacylglycerol, and diacylglycerol. Suzuki S, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Jul;42(7):988-94

The action of Trypanosoma cruzi trans-sialidase on glycolipids and glycoproteins. Ferrero-García MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 15;213(2):765-71

Cell surface glycoconjugates as possible target structures for human natural killer cells: evidence against the involvement of glycolipids and N-linked carbohydrate chains. Voshol H, et al. **Glycobiology** 1993 Feb;3(1):69-76

Binding of pertussis toxin to lipid vesicles containing glycolipids. Hausman SZ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jan; 61(1):335-7

Differences in the binding specificities of Pseudomonas aeruginosa M35 and Escherichia coli C600 for lipid-linked oligosaccharides with lactose-related core regions. Rosenstein IJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Dec;60(12):5078-84

Epidermal growth factor elevates the activity levels of glycolipid sulfotransferases in renal-cell-carcinoma cells. Kobayashi T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Sep 30;55(3):448-52

Characterization and developmental expression of a novel sulfotransferase for the biosynthesis of sulfoglucuronyl glycolipids in the nervous system. Chou DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):330-6

Adhesion of S-fimbriated Escherichia coli to brain glycolipids mediated by sfaA gene-encoded protein of S-fimbriae. Prasadarao NV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10356-63

P- and E-selectin use common sites for carbohydrate ligand recognition and cell adhesion. Erbe DV, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;120(5):1227-35

Carbohydrate recognition in the peripheral nervous system: a calcium-dependent membrane binding site for HNK-1 reactive glycolipids potentially involved in Schwann cell adhesion. Needham LK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Apr; 121(2):397-408

Metamorphic changes in glycolipids and myelin proteins and 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase in bullfrog and axolotl brains [published erratum appears in J Neurochem 1993 Sep;61(3):1187] Tamai Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 May;60(5):1854-63

Specific binding of cytotactin to sulfated glycolipids. Crossin KL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Dec;33(4):631-8

L2/HNK-1 carbohydrate and protein-protein interactions mediate the homophilic binding of the neural adhesion molecule P0. Griffith LS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Dec; 33(4):639-48

The gp120 glycoprotein of HIV-1 binds to sulfatide and to the myelin associated glycoprotein. van den Berg LH, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Dec;33(4):513-8

Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin preferentially interacts with blood group A-active glycolipids from pig intestinal mucosa and A- and B-active glycolipids from human red cells compared to H-active glycolipids. Barra JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Sep 22;115(1):63-70

Insect glial cells show differential expression of a glycolipid-derived, glucuronic acid-containing epitope throughout neurogenesis: detection during postembryogenesis and regeneration in the central nervous system of Tenebrio molitor L. Breidbach O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Nov 23;147(1):5-8

The sulfolipid sulfoquinovosyldiacylglycerol is not required for photosynthetic electron transport in Rhodobacter sphaeroides but enhances growth under phosphate limitation. Benning C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1561-5

Fragmentation and dispersal of Golgi proteins and redistribution of glycoproteins and glycolipids processed through the Golgi apparatus after infection with herpes simplex virus 1. Campadelli G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2798-802

The HNK-1 reactive sulfoglucuronyl glycolipids are ligands for L-selectin and P-selectin but not E-selectin. Needham LK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15; 90(4):1359-63

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of purified Pseudomonas rhamnolipids on bioelectric properties of sheep tracheal epithelium. Graham A, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1993 Jan-Mar;19(1):77-89

Effects of Pseudomonas aeruginosa rhamnolipids on human monocyte-derived macrophages. McClure CD, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Feb;51(2):97-102

PHYSIOLOGY

Glycolipids isolated from cultured rat hepatocytes: analysis of their role in insulin signal transduction. Whatmore AJ, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Jan;5(1):21-32

Involvement of a neutral glycolipid in differential cell adhesion in the Xenopus blastula. Turner AP, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov;11(11):3845-55

[Glycolipids of mammalian epidermis] Hamanaka S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Aug;37(11 Suppl):1969-75 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of enzymatic oxidation of thermostable comuton from rat liver mitochondria] Elbakidze GM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Jul;331(3):372-5 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Protective effect of cobalt against apparent liver damage in sheep exposed to toxic annual ryegrass. Davies SC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 May;70(5):186-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapeutic trial of lipid X in a canine model of septic shock. Danner RL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;167(2):378-84

TOXICITY

Endogenous gamma interferon is essential in granuloma formation induced by glycolipid-containing mycolic acid in mice. Asano M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jul;61(7):2872-8

GLYCOLS

Survey of glycol ether use in Taiwan, 1991. Lin CK, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Jul;24(1):101-8

PHARMACOLOGY

A symmetric inhibitor binds HIV-1 protease asymmetrically. Dreyer GB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 26;32(3):937-47

THERAPEUTIC USE

A single-blind, randomized study to compare the efficacy of two ear drop preparations ('Audax' and 'Cerumol') in the softening of ear wax. Dummer DS, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1992;13(1):26-30

A comparison of the efficacy of two ear drop preparations ('Audax' and 'Earex') in the softening and removal of impacted ear wax. Lyndon S, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1992;13(1):21-5

TOXICITY

Effect of exposure to 2,5-hexanediol in light or darkness on the retina of albino and pigmented rats. I. Morphology. Bäckström B, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(4):277-83

GLYCOLYSIS

Effect of metabolic inhibitors on Na+ transport in isolated perfused rat lungs. Saumon G, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Aug;9(2):157-65

Estimates of glycolysis, pyruvate (de)carboxylation, pentose phosphate pathway, and methyl succinate metabolism in incapacitated pancreatic islets. MacDonald MJ. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Sep;305(2):205-14

Vanadate treatment increases the activity of glycolytic enzymes and raises fructose 2,6-bisphosphate concentration in hearts from diabetic rats. Sochor M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Nov;28(3):525-31

Gene expression of regulatory enzymes of glycolysis/gluconeogenesis in regenerating rat liver. Rosa JL, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 1;287 (Pt 1):113-6

The dual effects of Ca2+ on binding of the glycolytic enzymes, phosphofructokinase and aldolase, to muscle cytoskeleton. Chen-Zion M, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1993 Apr;49(2):173-81

Glycolytic, glutaminolytic and pentose-phosphate pathways in promyelocytic HL60 and DMSO-differentiated HL60 cells. Ahmed N, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Apr; 29(6):1055-67

Deviant energetic metabolism of glycolytic cancer cells. Baggetto LG. **Biochimie** 1992 Nov;74(11):959-74 (111 ref.)

Anaerobic glycolysis and postanoxic recovery of respiration of rat cortical synaptosomes are reduced by synaptosomal sodium load. Gleitz J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 21; 611(2):286-94

Glycolysis and recovery of potassium ion homeostasis and synaptic transmission in hippocampal slices after anoxia or stimulated potassium release. Roberts EL Jr. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 27;620(2):251-8

Enzyme activities of D-glucose metabolism in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Tsai CS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Dec;38(12):1313-9

The paradox between resistance to hypoxia and liability to hypoxic damage in hyperglycemic peripheral nerves.

Evidence for glycolysis involvement. Schneider U, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Jul;42(7):981–7

Enhanced glucose metabolism and respiratory burst in peritoneal macrophages from spontaneously diabetic BB rats. Wu G, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Apr;42(4):520–9

Preferential alteration of oxidative relative to total glycolysis in pancreatic islets of two rat models of inherited or acquired type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus. Giroix MH, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Apr;36(4):305–9

Glycolysis revisited. Van Schaftingen E. **Diabetologia** 1993 Jul;36(7):581–8 (62 ref.)

The role of short chain fatty acid substrates in aerobic and glycolytic metabolism in primary cultures of renal proximal tubule cells. Griner RD, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Aug;29A(8):649–55

Effect of efferentiectomy on enzymes of glycolytic pathway, HMP pathway and TCA cycle in epididymis and vas deferens of rhesus monkey. Gupta G, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Nov;30(11):1062–5

Control of glycolytic enzymes through binding to cell structures and by glucose–1,6–bisphosphate under different conditions. The role of Ca2+ and calmodulin. Beitner R. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Mar;25(3):297–305 (107 ref.)

Cold–sensitive cytosolic 3,5,3'–triiodo–L–thyronine–binding protein and pyruvate kinase from human erythrocytes share similar regulatory properties of hormone binding by glycolytic intermediates. Fanjul AN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):175–9

The specific association of a phosphofructokinase isoform with myocardial calcium–independent phospholipase A2. Implications for the coordinated regulation of phospholipolysis and glycolysis. Hazen SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9892–900

Evidence from transgenic mice that glucose transport is rate–limiting for glycogen deposition and glycolysis in skeletal muscle. Ren JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5; 268(22):16113–5

Interference of glycogenolysis with glycolysis in pancreatic islets from glucose–infused rats. Malaisse WJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Feb;91(2):432–6

Mitochondrial and glycolytic dysfunction in lethal injury to hepatocytes by t–butylhydroperoxide: protection by fructose, cyclosporin A and trifluoperazine. Imberti R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr;265(1):392–400

Localized detection of glioma glycolysis using edited 1H MRS. Schupp DG, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Jul; 30(1):18–27

Control analysis of rat liver glycolysis under different glucose concentrations. The substrate approach and the role of glucokinase. Meléndez–Hevia E, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Sep 22;115(1):1–9

Oxidative energy metabolism in Alzheimer brain. Studies in early–onset and late–onset cases. Hoyer S. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1992 Jun;16(3):207–24

Patterns of spatiotemporal organization in an "ambiquitous" enzyme model. Marmillot P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):12103–7

Studies with glycolysis–deficient cells suggest that production of lactic acid is not the only cause of tumor acidity. Newell K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1;90(3):1127–31

Mammalian 6–phosphofructo–2–kinase/fructose–2,6–bisphosphatase: a bifunctional enzyme that controls glycolysis. Rousseau GG, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1993;45:99–127 (94 ref.)

[Anaerobic glycolysis in the culture of rat C6–glioma cells] Imaya H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Jan;20(1):157–9 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of pH on the endocrine system and metabolism] Inoue Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Sep;50(9):2124–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pyroglycolysis, a novel glycolytic pathway in Pyrococcus furiosus] Kobayashi T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Aug;38(10):1575–8 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Protective effects of adenosine in the perfused rat heart: changes in metabolism and intracellular ion homeostasis. Fralix TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):C986–94

Effects of lead on glucose metabolism, ion flux, and collagen synthesis in cerebral capillaries of calves. Ahrens FA. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 May;54(5):808–12

Stimulation of glucose utilization by fructose in isolated rat hepatocytes. Fillat C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Feb 1;300(2):564–9

Regulation of hepatic glycolysis and gluconeogenesis by atrial natriuretic peptide. Rashed HM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 1;298(2):640–5

Stimulatory effect of epidermal growth factor on binding of glycolytic enzymes to muscles cytoskeleton and the antagonistic action of calmodulin inhibitors. Livnat T, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1993 Aug;50(1):24–34

The effect of arginine on glycolysis by Streptococcus mutans and Actinomyces viscosus. Duguid R. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):210S

Effects of the phenacetin metabolite 4–nitrosophenetol on glycolysis and pentose phosphate pathway in human red cells. Gallemann D, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Jan;374(1):37–49

The influence of maternal nicotine exposure on neonatal lung carbohydrate metabolism. Maritz GS, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 Dec;16(12):1229–36

Trehalose–6–phosphate, a new regulator of yeast glycolysis that inhibits hexokinases. Blázquez MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 23;329(1–2):51–4

Augmented glucose use and pentose cycle activity in hepatic endothelial cells after in vivo endotoxemia. Spolarics Z, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Apr;17(4):615–20

Bordetella pertussis extract induces increase in the activities of glycolytic enzymes in mouse liver. Shyamala S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Oct;29(5):445–7

Protection to glycolysis by a combination of 5–hydroxy–L–tryptophan and 2–aminoethylisothiuronium bromide hydrobromide in lethally irradiated rats. Basu SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Sep;30(9):785–7

Inhibition of glycolysis and mitochondrial respiration of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells by methylglyoxal. Halder J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 May 28;54(3):443–9

Inhibition of glycolysis by amino acids in ascites tumor cells. Specificity and mechanism. González–Mateos F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):7809–17

In vitro effect of extracellular AMP on MCF–7 breast cancer cells: inhibition of glycolysis and cell proliferation. Hugo F, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Dec;153(3):539–49

Synthesis and activity of inhibitors highly specific for the glycolytic enzymes from Trypanosoma brucei. Willson M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jun;59(2):201–10

Vanadate treatment of diabetic rats reverses the impaired expression of genes involved in hepatic glucose metabolism: effects on glycolytic and gluconeogenic enzymes, and on glucose transporter GLUT2. Brichard SM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;91(1–2):91–7

Effect of aldehydes on free sulfhydryl groups and glycolysis in extracts of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells and mouse liver. Wlodek L, et al. **Neoplasma** 1992;39(4):223–8

Stimulation of glycolytic key enzymes in cerebral cortex by insulin. Hoyer S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jul;4(7):991–3

In vitro and in vivo effects of ammonia on glucose metabolism in the astrocytes of rat cerebral cortex. Ratnakumari L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14; 148(1–2):85–8

[Effects of selenium on the glycolysis and gluconeogenesis system in rat liver] Iizuka Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1993 Jul;113(7):525–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Coordination of expression of Zymomonas mobilis glycolytic and fermentative enzymes: a simple hypothesis based on mRNA stability. Mejia JP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct; 174(20):6438–43

Analysis of transcription and translation of glycolytic enzymes in glucose–limited continuous cultures of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sierkstra LN, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Dec;138 (Pt 12):2559–66

Evolution of glycolysis. Fothergill–Gilmore LA, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1993;59(2):105–235 (510 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of fructose 2,6–bisphosphate in the control of glycolysis. Stimulation of glycogen synthesis by lactate in the isolated working rat heart. Depré C, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1993; 48(1):147–64

Fructose 2,6–bisphosphate and the control of glycolysis by growth factors, tumor promoters and oncogenes. Hue L, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1993;33:97–110 (67 ref.)

Glycolysis is necessary to preserve myocardial Ca2+ homeostasis during beta–adrenergic stimulation. Nakamura K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):H670–8

The effects of cAMP on the expression of glycolytic isozymes in activated peripheral human T lymphocytes. Marjanovic S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 May;302(2):398–401

D–xylose fermentation and catabolism in Fusarium oxysporum. Singh A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Aug; 27(5):831–9

Is glycolysis impaired in erythrocytes of diabetic rats? Manuel Keenoy B, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1993 Aug; 50(1):35–53

The glycosomes of the Kinetoplastida. Opperdoes FR, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(3–4):231–4 (29 ref.)

Glycolytic and oxidative metabolic contributions to potassium ion transport in rat cerebral cortex. Rosenthal M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992;70 Suppl:S165–9

Studies on the blood of fallow deer (Dama dama) and red deer (Cervus elaphus): haematology, red cell enzymes, metabolic intermediates and glycolytic rates. Agar NS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Dec;103(4):909–11

D–glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase from HeLa cells––1. Purification and properties of the enzyme. Nakano M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Aug;102(4):873–7

The Entner–Doudoroff pathway: history, physiology and molecular biology. Conway T. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1992 Sep;9(1):1–27 (155 ref.)

The functional recovery of post–ischemic myocardium requires glycolysis during early reperfusion. Jeremy RW, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Mar;25(3):261–76

An imbalance between glycolysis and glucose oxidation is a possible explanation for the detrimental effects of high levels of fatty acids during aerobic reperfusion of ischemic hearts. Lopaschuk GD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan;264(1):135–44

An animal model for in vivo evaluation of tumor glycolytic rates with positron emission tomography. Hawkins RA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Jun;53(2):104–9

Different signals control the activation of glycolysis in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Boles E, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jul;9(7):761–70

Regulation of glycolytic enzymes and the Crabtree effect in galactose–limited continuous cultures of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sierkstra LN, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jul;9(7):787–95

[Level and correlation of metabolites of NAD(P)+–dependent dehydrogenase systems in newborn calf tissues in acute diarrhea] Zakharenko MO. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Mar–Apr;64(2):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Protection to glycolysis by a combination of 5–hydroxy–L–tryptophan and 2–aminoethylisothiuronium bromide hydrobromide in lethally irradiated rats. Basu SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Sep;30(9):785–7

[The individual glycolysis enzymes in the enterocytes of the rat small intestine studied during exposure to ionizing radiation] Sukhomlinov BF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 Mar–Apr;33(2):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLYCOPEPTIDES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Activity of polar glycopeptidolipids from Mycobacterium chelonae in the reversal of chemically induced leukopenia in mice] Neway T, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;315(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Method for the detection of glycopeptides at the picomole level in HPLC peptide maps. Shao MC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Nov 15;207(1):100–5

Collisional fragmentation of glycopeptides by electrospray ionization LC/MS and LC/MS/MS: methods for selective detection of glycopeptides in protein digests. Huddleston MJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Apr 1;65(7):877–84

Two–dimensional poly(acrylamide) electrophoresis of fluoresceinated glycopeptides. Resolution and structural characterization of ovalbumin glycans. Rago RP, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Dec 15;236:1–8

Antibody levels to the type–specific glycopeptidolipid antigens of Mycobacterium avium in homosexual men: possible implications. Orme IM, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 May;143(4):381–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Oligosaccharyltransferase: synthesis and use of deuterium–labeled peptide substrates as mechanistic probes. Lee J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 6;32(26):6794–801

1–Deoxymannojirimycin inhibits capillary tube formation in vitro. Analysis of N–linked oligosaccharides in bovine capillary endothelial cells. Nguyen M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):26157–65

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Solid–phase synthesis and conformational studies of glycosylated derivatives of helper–T–cell immunogenic peptides from hen–egg lysozyme. Elofsson M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Aug 17;246:89–103

Syntheses of nephritogenoside and related compounds. Takeda T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Apr 23;243(1):79–89

Fmoc–protected, glycosylated asparagines potentially useful as reagents in the solid–phase synthesis of N–glycopeptides. Urge L, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Nov 4;235:83–93

Phosphorus–containing inhibitors of endothelin converting enzyme: effects of the electronic nature of phosphorus on inhibitor potency. Bertenshaw SR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jan 8;36(1):173–6

CHEMISTRY

Comparison of the N– and O–linked glycopeptides of lymph node cells from C57 BL/6 lpr/lpr and C57 BL/6 mice. Di Virgilio S, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;14(1):45–56

The conformational effects of N–linked glycosylation. Edge CJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):452–5 (17 ref.)

Further structural definition of a new family of glycopeptidolipids from Mycobacterium xenopi. Besra GS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 12;32(1):347–55

Structure and dynamics of mucin–like glycopeptides. Examination of peptide chain expansion and peptide–carbohydrate interactions by stochastic dynamics simulations. Butenhof KJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 16; 32(10):2650–63

Orientation change of glycopeptide in lipid bilayer membrane induced by lectin binding. Otoda K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 18;1145(1):33–41

Synthesis and conformational analysis of N–glycopeptides. II. CD, molecular dynamics, and NMR spectroscopic studies on linear N–glycopeptides. Perczel A, et al. **Biopolymers** 1993 Apr;33(4):665–85

Structural analysis of the carbohydrate chain of glycopeptides isolated from Robinia pseudoacacia seed lectins. Wantyghem J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Dec 15; 236:181–93

The Lewis x epitope is a major non–reducing structure in

the sulphated N-glycans attached to Asn-65 of bovine pro-opiomelanocortin. Siciliano RA, et al. **Glycobiology** 1993 Jun;3(3):225-39

A novel inducible antibacterial peptide of Drosophila carries an O-glycosylated substitution. Bulet P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):14893-7

Characterization of two different glycosylated domains from the insoluble mucin complex of rat small intestine. Carlstedt I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18771-81

Ligand binding characteristics of the major mistletoe lectin. Lee RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):23722-7

Determination of amino sugars in synthetic glycopeptides during the conditions of amino acid analysis utilizing precolumn derivatization and high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis. Gorbics L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 May 7;637(1):43-53

CLASSIFICATION

[Nomenclature of glycoproteins, glycopeptides and peptidoglycans] Gamian OA. **Postepy Biochem** 1992; 38(2):81-7 (11 ref.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Immunocytochemical evidence for somatic repair of the mutant AVP allele in heterozygous Brattleboro rats. Pow DV, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:559-63

IMMUNOLOGY

Muramyl peptide adjuvants for Plasmodium falciparum and Plasmodium vivax circumsporozoite vaccines in rodent model systems. Bathurst IC, et al. **Biotechnol Ther** 1992; 3(1-2):15-34

Comparative effects of Mycobacterium avium glycopeptidolipid and lipopeptide fragment on the function and ultrastructure of mononuclear cells. Pourshafie M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Jul;93(1):72-9

Glycopeptides bind MHC molecules and elicit specific T cell responses. Harding CV, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Sep 1; 151(5):2419-25

Induction of primary, antiviral cytotoxic, and proliferative responses with antigens administered via dendritic cells. Nair S, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4062-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of glycopeptides from in vitro O-glycosylation reactions using C18 cartridges. O'Connell BC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 May 1;210(2):423-5

Identification, quantification, and characterization of glycopeptides in reversed-phase HPLC separations of glycoprotein proteolytic digests. Rohrer JS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Jul;212(1):7-16

Isolation and partial characterization of serine- and threonine-rich porcine gastric mucus glycopeptides. Iwase H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Aug;102(4):929-34

High-performance liquid chromatography of oligosaccharide alditols and glycopeptides on a graphitized carbon column. Davies M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Sep 18;609(1-2):125-31

METABOLISM

Identification of peptide:N-glycanase activity in mammalian-derived cultured cells. Suzuki T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1124-30

Differences in the binding affinities of dimeric concanavalin A (including acetyl and succinyl derivatives) and tetrameric concanavalin A with large oligomannose-type glycopeptides. Mandal DK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 18;32(19):5116-20

Identification of a peptide which binds to the carbohydrate-specific monoclonal antibody B3. Hoess R, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jun 15;128(1):43-9

Use of resorufin-labelled N-glycopeptide in a high-performance liquid chromatography assay to monitor endoglycosidase activities during cultivation of Flavobacterium meningosepticum. Bourgerie S, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1992 Aug;9(4):162-7

High affinity binding of a glycopeptide elicitor to tomato cells and microsomal membranes and displacement by specific glycan suppressors. Basse CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):14724-31

A murein hydrolase is the specific target of bulgecin in Escherichia coli. Templin MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):20039-43

[Cleavage of O-glycosyl bonds in glycopeptides] Ibatullin FM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Jun;58(6):852-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Peptidase inhibitors reverse steroid-induced suppression of neutrophil adhesion in rat tracheal blood vessels. Katayama M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):L316-22

Daptomycin or teicoplanin in combination with gentamicin for treatment of experimental endocarditis due to a highly glycopeptide-resistant isolate of Enterococcus faecium. Caron F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Dec; 36(12):2611-6

Characterization of phosphoramidon-sensitive metalloproteinases with endothelin-converting enzyme activity in porcine lung membrane. Sawamura T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 13;1161(2-3):295-302

Inhibition by phosphoramidon of the regional haemodynamic effects of proendothelin-2 and -3 in conscious rats. Gardiner SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;107(2):584-90

Phosphoramidon blocks big-endothelin-1 but not endothelin-1 enhancement of vascular permeability in the rat. Lehoux S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec; 107(4):996-1000

Regional differences in endothelin converting enzyme activity in rat brain: inhibition by phosphoramidon and EDTA. Warner TD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 106(4):948-52

In vitro activity of the new glycopeptide decaplanin. Neu HC, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 May; 11(5):458-62

The vasoconstrictor action of big endothelin-1 is phosphoramidon-sensitive in rabbit saphenous artery, but not in saphenous vein. Auguet M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 24;224(1):101-2

Big endothelin-1 and big endothelin-3 are constrictor agents in the microvasculature: evidence for the local phosphoramidon-sensitive conversion of big endothelin-1. Lawrence E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 23; 233(2-3):243-50

Big endothelin-3-induced hypertension and its inhibition by phosphoramidon in anaesthetized rats. Matsumura Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 5;230(1):89-93

In vivo characterization of a phosphoramidon-sensitive endothelin-converting enzyme in the rat. Pollock DM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 16;231(3):459-64

Involvement of a phosphoramidon-sensitive endopeptidase in the processing of big endothelin-1 in the guinea-pig. Pons F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 24;217(1):65-70

Bradykinin is less potent in causing airway microvascular leakage in immature than in adult guinea-pigs. Role of neutral endopeptidase. Yokoyama T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 4;236(3):427-32

Effect of phosphoramidon on big endothelin-2 conversion into endothelin-2 in human renal adenocarcinoma (ACHN) cells. Analysis of endothelin-2 biosynthetic pathway. Yorimitsu K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 21;314(3):395-8

Phosphoramidon-sensitive effects of big endothelins in the perfused rabbit kidney. Télémaque S, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Oct;20(4):518-23

Endogenous production of tumor necrosis factor in normal mice orally treated with Deodan--a preparation from Lactobacillus bulgaricus "LB51". Davidkova G, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Nov;14(8):1355-62

Determination of cytokine release after in vivo and in vitro administration of Deodan (a preparation from Lactobacillus bulgaricus "LB51") by the rabbit pyrogen test. Guencheva G, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Nov;14(8):1429-36

Detection of glycopeptide resistance in clinical isolates of gram-positive bacteria [letter; comment] Harding I, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jul;30(1):105-8. Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1991 Oct;28(4):483-6.

Detection by bioassay and specific enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of phosphoramidon-inhibitable endothelin-converting activity in brain and endothelium. Warner TD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S19-21

Endothelin receptor regulation by endothelin synthesis in vascular smooth muscle cells: effects of dexamethasone and phosphoramidon. Roubert P, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1993 May-Jun;30(3):139-44

Phosphoramidon potentiates the bronchoconstriction induced by inhaled bombesin in guinea pigs. Lagente V, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(5):PL75-80

A simple method for measurement of phosphoramidon-sensitive endothelin converting enzyme activity. Matsumura Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(20):1603-11

Disparate effects of phosphoramidon on blood pressure in SHR and DOCA-salt hypertensive rats. Vemulapalli S, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(10):783-93

Phosphoramidon modulates the number of endothelin receptors in cultured Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Wu-Wong JR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;44(2):422-9

[The anticoagulant action of a factor from the nondialyzed fraction of the ammoniacal extract of the lungwort, Pulmonaria mollissima] Leven PI, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Jan-Feb;55(1):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Glycopeptide of P0 protein inhibits homophilic cell adhesion: competition assay with transformants and peptides. Yazaki T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 28;310(2):204

SECRETION

Transfer of bulk markers from endoplasmic reticulum to plasma membrane. Wieland F. **Methods Enzymol** 1992; 219:189-98

TOXICITY

A structure-activity relationship for induction of meningeal inflammation by muramyl peptides. Burroughs M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jul;92(1):297-302

GLYCOPHORIN

Red blood cell glycophorins. Chasis JA, et al. **Blood** 1992 Oct 15;80(8):1869-79 (88 ref.)

Glycophorin C and related glycoproteins: structure, function, and regulation. Cartron JP, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Apr; 30(2):152-68 (149 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Immunoanalysis and quantitation of membrane sialoglycoproteins (glycophorins) in rat erythrocytes and reticulocytes. Herráez A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Jun 18;162(2):225-34

CHEMISTRY

Comparison between membrane sialoglycoproteins present in rat and human erythrocytes. Herraez A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov;20(4):325S

Automated simultaneous release of intact and unreduced N and O-linked glycans from glycoproteins. Merry AH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):91S

Sequence specificity in the dimerization of transmembrane alpha-helices. Lemmon MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 29;31(51):12719-25

Interaction of glycosphingolipids and glycoproteins: thermotropic properties of model membranes containing GM1 ganglioside and glycophorin. Terzaghi A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 21;32(37):9722-5

The glycophorin A transmembrane domain dimer: sequence-specific propensity for a right-handed supercoil of helices. Treutlein HR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 29; 31(51):12726-32

Electric field-mediated glycophorin insertion in cell membrane is a localized event. el Ouagari K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 5;1151(1):105-9

O-linked oligosaccharides of glycophorins A and B in erythrocytes of two individuals with the Tn polyagglutinability syndrome. Blumenfeld OO, et al. **Blood** 1992 Nov 1;80(9):2388-95

An improved approach to the analysis of the structure of small oligosaccharides of glycoproteins: application to the O-linked oligosaccharides from human glycophorin A. Krotkiewski H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Feb 1;239:35-50

Crystallographic refinement and structure analysis of the complex of wheat germ agglutinin with a bivalent sialoglycopeptide from glycophorin A. Wright CS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 20;232(2):620-38

Epitopic structure of Tn glycophorin A for an anti-Tn antibody (MLS 128). Nakada H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2495-9

Dimerization of glycophorin A transmembrane helices: mutagenesis and modeling. Engelman DM, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1993;48:11-21 (31 ref.)

MINY: a novel MNS-related blood group antigen. Reid ME, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;63(2):129-32

TSEN: a novel MNS-related blood group antigen. Reid ME, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;63(2):122-8

DEFICIENCY

Molecular analysis of glycophorin C deficiency in human erythrocytes. Winardi R, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 15; 81(10):2799-803

GENETICS

Molecular analysis of human glycophorin MiIX gene shows a silent segment transfer and untemplated mutation resulting from gene conversion via sequence repeats. Huang CH, et al. **Blood** 1992 Nov 1;80(9):2379-87

Molecular analysis of glycophorin C deficiency in human erythrocytes. Winardi R, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 15; 81(10):2799-803

HPRT and glycophorin A mutations in foundry workers: relationship to PAH exposure and to PAH-DNA adducts. Perera FP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 May;14(5):969-73

Erythroid-specific activity of the glycophorin B promoter requires GATA-1 mediated displacement of a repressor. Rahuel C, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov;11(11):4095-102

Use of the glycophorin A human mutation assay to study workers exposed to styrene. Compton-Quintana PJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Mar;99:297-301

Exon skipping caused by DNA recombination that introduces a defective donor splice site into the human glycophorin A gene. Huang CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5; 268(7):4945-52

Glycophorin B and glycophorin E genes arose from the glycophorin A ancestral gene via two duplications during primate evolution. Rearden A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):2260-7

In vivo somatic mutation and segregation at the human glycophorin A (GPA) locus: phenotypic variation encompassing both gene-specific and chromosomal mechanisms. Grant SG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jul; 288(1):163-72 (43 ref.)

Frequencies of HPRT- lymphocytes and glycophorin A variants erythrocytes in Fanconi anemia patients, their parents and control donors. Sala-Trepat M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Sep;289(1):115-26

Identification of a precursor genomic segment that provided a sequence unique to glycophorin B and E genes. Onda M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1; 90(15):7220-4

Molecular genetics of the glycophorin A gene cluster. Fukuda M. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Apr;30(2):138-51 (111 ref.)

ERIK, a low-frequency red cell antigen of the MNS blood group system associated with Sta. Daniels GL, et al.

Transfus Med 1993 Jun;3(2):129–35

Point mutation in the glycophorin C gene results in the expression of the blood group antigen Dha. King MJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;63(1):56–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Improved specificity of determination of immature erythrocytes (reticulocytes) by multiparameter flow-cytometry and thiazole orange using combined staining with monoclonal antibody (anti-glycophorin-A). Serke S, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1993;15(1):33–44

Application of chemically desialylated and degalactosylated human glycophorin for induction and characterization of anti-Tn monoclonal antibodies. Duk M, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1992 Jun;9(3):148–53

An erythroid species-specific antigen of swine detected by a monoclonal antibody. Llanes D, et al. **Hybridoma** 1992 Dec;11(6):757–64

Immunological relationship among rat erythrocyte membrane sialoglycoproteins and with human glycophorins. Herráez A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Jul;25(7):1009–14

A monoclonal antibody capable of blocking the binding of Pf200 (MSA-1) to human erythrocytes and inhibiting the invasion of Plasmodium falciparum merozoites into human erythrocytes. Su S, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 15; 151(4):2309–17

An immunoblotting procedure for screening glycophorins and band 3 protein in the same blots. Identification of glycophorin and band 3 variant forms. Wasniowska K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Apr 2;160(2):253–60

The effect of glycosylation trimming enzyme inhibitors on monoclonal antibody recognition of alpha-sialoglycoprotein epitopes. Strickland A, et al. **Transfus Med** 1992 Mar;2(1):17–25

Immunogenicity and antigenicity of defined linear determinants of the MN sialoglycoprotein glycophorin A. Rearden A. **Transfusion** 1993 Jun;33(6):476–83

IgA cold agglutinins recognize Pr and Sa antigens expressed on glycophorins. Roelcke D, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Jun; 33(6):472–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Differentiation of discolouration in a body by an erythrocyte membrane component, glycophorin A. Kibayashi K, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Jan;22(1):28–32

Isolation and influenza virus receptor activity of glycophorins B, C and D from human erythrocyte membranes. Ohyama K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 14;1148(1):133–8

Rat erythrocyte glycophorins can be isolated by the lithium diiodosalicylate method used for other glycophorins. Herráez A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Nov;24(11):1705–9

METABOLISM

The defective red cell anion transporter (band 3) in hereditary South East Asian ovalocytosis and the role of glycophorin A in the expression of band 3 anion transport activity in Xenopus oocytes. Tanner MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):542–6

Involvement of membrane glycophorins in human erythrocytes invaded by Plasmodium falciparum. Liu JF, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Apr;106(4):307–12

Glycophorin A facilitates the expression of human band 3-mediated anion transport in Xenopus oocytes. Groves JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):22163–70

Endoplasmic reticulum-through-Golgi transport assay based on O-glycosylation of native glycophorin in permeabilized erythroleukemia cells: role for Gi3. Wilson BS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):1681–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Glycophorin A interacts with interleukin-2 and inhibits interleukin-2-dependent T-lymphocyte proliferation. Chu JW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Dec;145(2):223–39

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence that red blood cell protein p55 may participate in the skeleton-membrane linkage that involves protein 4.1 and glycophorin C. Alloisio N, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 15; 82(4):1323–7

Band 3 and glycophorin are progressively aggregated in density-fractionated sickle and normal red blood cells. Evidence from rotational and lateral mobility studies. Corbett JD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan;91(1):208–17

Isolation of erythrocyte membrane inhibitor of reactive lysis type II. Identification as glycophorin A. Tomita A, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Sep 15;151(6):3308–23

GLYCOPROTEIN 4-BETA-GALACTOSYLTRANSFERASE

CHEMISTRY

A spacer-modified disaccharide as a photoaffinity reagent for the acceptor-binding area of bovine (1——4)-beta-D-galactosyltransferase: comparison of its acceptor properties with those of other 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-beta-D-glucopyranosides. Ats SC, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Sep 2;233:125–39

Spacer-modified trisaccharide glycosides that mimic the biantennary Asn-linked oligosaccharide acceptor of (1——4)-beta-D-galactosyltransferase and can be used as competitive inhibitors and for irreversible deactivation. Ats SC, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Sep 2;233:141–50

GENETICS

Murine beta 1,4-galactosyltransferase: round spermatid transcripts are characterized by an extended 5'-untranslated region. Harduin-Lepers A, et al. **Glycobiology** 1992 Aug; 2(4):361–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Proteins of the Golgi apparatus. Purification to homogeneity, N-terminal sequence, and unusually large Stokes radius of the membrane-bound form of UDP-galactose:N-acetylglucosamine beta 1-4galactosyltransferase from rat liver. Bendiak B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Sep 1;216(2):405–17

GLYCOPROTEIN HORMONES, ALPHA SUBUNIT

ANALYSIS

Nucleolar organizer regions and glycoprotein-hormone alpha-chain reaction as markers of malignancy in endocrine tumours of the pancreas. Rüschoff J, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Jan;22(1):51–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Differential sorting of lutropin and the free alpha-subunit in cultured bovine pituitary cells. Blomquist JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20798–803

Interaction between choriocarcinoma cell line (JAr) and human cytotrophoblasts in vitro. Eldar-Geva T, et al. **Placenta** 1993 Mar-Apr;14(2):217–23

BLOOD

Free alpha-subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin in Down syndrome. Spencer K. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):132–5

An enzyme-linked immunoadsorbent assay for human pituitary glycoprotein free alpha-subunit: evaluation and initial experience in patients with pituitary disease. Anyaoku VN, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;136(3):511–6

[Value of alpha subunit assay in pituitary pathology] Morange I, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1992;53(4):138–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An electrophoretic analysis of human glycoprotein hormones and their subunits] Govorun MS, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1992;(7):74–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Structures of high-mannose and complex oligosaccharides of mouse TSH and free alpha-subunits after in vitro incubation of thyrotropic tissue with TRH. Magner JA, et al. **Endocr Res** 1992;18(3):175–99

Influence of protein-quaternary structure on antigen processing. Rouas N, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 1; 150(3):782–92

Disulfide linked alpha oLH-gelonin conjugate failed to recombine with beta oLH subunit to generate bioeffective hormonotoxin. Singh V, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Mar 24;120(2):95–102

GENETICS

Dissociation between release and gene expression of gonadotropin alpha-subunit in gonadotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated alpha T3-1 cell line. Ben-Menahem D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 29;31(51):12893–8

Enhanced effectiveness of pulsatile 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate in stimulating prolactin and alpha-subunit gene expression. Haisenleder DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):3027–33

Regulation of gonadotropin subunit messenger ribonucleic acid expression by gonadotropin-releasing hormone pulse amplitude in vitro. Haisenleder DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar;132(3):1292–6

Fibroblast growth factor enhances the transcription and stability of human chorionic gonadotropin beta-subunit messenger ribonucleic acid in Jar choriocarcinoma cells. Oberbauer AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb; 132(2):757–62

Transcriptional repression of the glycoprotein hormone alpha subunit gene by androgen may involve direct binding of androgen receptor to the proximal promoter. Clay CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13556–64

Amino/carboxyl-terminal deletion mutants of human choriogonadotropin beta. Huang J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9311–5

Two different DNA elements mediate gonadotropin releasing hormone effects on expression of the glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit gene. Schoderbek WE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):3903–10

Genes encoding the alpha and beta chains of follicle-stimulating hormone are not sites for the Booroola (FecB) mutation in sheep. Montgomery GW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Aug;95(3):895–901

Differential stability of mRNAs coding for alpha and gonadotropin beta subunits in cultured rat pituitary cells. Bouamoud N, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Oct; 88(1-3):143–51

Negative regulation of the glycoprotein hormone alpha gene promoter by thyroid hormone: mutagenesis of a proximal receptor binding site preserves transcriptional repression. Madison LD, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jul; 94(1):129–36

Gonadotrope- and thyrotrope-specific expression of the human and bovine glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit genes is regulated by distinct cis-acting elements. Hamernik DL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;6(10):1745–55

Identification of a gonadotropin-releasing hormone-responsive region in the glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit promoter. Kay TW, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;6(11):1767–73

Localization of promoter sequences required for thyrotropin-releasing hormone and thyroid hormone responsiveness of the glycoprotein hormone alpha-gene in primary cultures of rat pituitary cells. Pennathur S, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;7(6):797–805

IMMUNOLOGY

Influence of protein-quaternary structure on antigen processing. Rouas N, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 1; 150(3):782–92

METABOLISM

Unmasking of an immunoreactive site on the alpha subunit of human choriogonadotropin bound to the extracellular domain of its receptor. Pantel J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15;195(2):588–93

Reduction and reoxidation of equine gonadotropin alpha-subunits. Bousfield GR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):2986–98

A subunit interaction site in human luteinizing hormone: identification by photoaffinity cross-linking. Keutmann HT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar;132(3):1305–12

PHARMACOLOGY

Amino/carboxyl-terminal deletion mutants of human choriogonadotropin beta. Huang J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9311–5

SECRETION

Effects of chronic GnRH analogue administration on gonadotrophin and alpha-subunit secretion in post-menopausal women. Oppenheim DS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Jun;36(6):559–64

Stimulatory effect of oCRH on alpha-subunit secretion during petrosal sinus sampling in patients with Cushing's disease. Vignati F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Nov; 24(11):524–7

Pituitary glycoprotein hormones in chronic renal failure: evidence for an uncontrolled alpha-subunit release. Medri G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Mar;16(3):169–74

URINE

Urinary chorionic gonadotropin subunits and beta-core in nonpregnant women. A study of benign and malignant gynecologic disorders. Neven P, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15;71(12):4124–30

GLYCOPROTEIN SIALYLTRANSFERASES see **SIALYLTRANSFERASES**

GLYCOPROTEINS

Macrophage-directed delivery of doxorubicin conjugated to neoglycoprotein using leishmaniasis as the model disease. Sett R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;168(4):994–9

Saposins: structure, function, distribution, and molecular genetics. Kishimoto Y, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Sep; 33(9):1255–67 (69 ref.)

Secreted inhibitors of metalloproteinases (IMPs) that are distinct from TIMP. Banda MJ, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992; 1:294–8

The glycoprotein nature of human neutrophil collagenase. Gao Y, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:78–9

Inhibition of neutrophil chemokinesis on vitronectin by inhibitors of calcineurin. Hendey B, et al. **Science** 1992 Oct 9;258(5080):296–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hepatic and intrahepatic targeting of an anti-inflammatory agent with human serum albumin and neoglycoproteins as carrier molecules. Franssen EJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 24;45(6):1215–26

ANALYSIS

Guanine--an adequate index of mite exposure? [editorial; comment] Chapman MD. **Allergy** 1993 Jul;48(5):301–2. Comment on: Allergy 1993 Jul;48(5):303–5. Comment on: Allergy 1993 Jul;48(5):306–9.

Does guanine concentration in house-dust samples reflect house-dust mite exposure? [see comments] Hallas TE, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Jul;48(5):303–5. Comment in: Allergy 1993 Jul;48(5):301–2.

Prediction of mite allergen levels by guanine measurements in house-dust samples [see comments] Quoix E, et al.

Allergy 1993 Jul;48(5):306–9. Comment in: Allergy 1993 Jul;48(5):301–2.

Decreased surfactant protein A in patients with bacterial pneumonia. Baughman RP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Mar;147(3):653–7

KL–6, a mucin–like glycoprotein, in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from patients with interstitial lung disease. Kohno N, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Sep;148(3):637–42

Elevated levels of bronchoalveolar lavage vitronectin in hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Teschler H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Feb;147(2):332–7

An ultrasensitive technique for the analysis of glycoproteins using lectin blotting with enhanced chemiluminescence. Jadach J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Jul;212(1):293–5

Isolation of oligomannose–type glycans from bean glycoproteins. Lu Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Feb 15; 209(1):79–84

High–sensitivity analysis of sialyl–oligosaccharide glycosylation sites in glycoproteins by miniaturized tryptic digestion and microcolumn liquid chromatography. Shirota O, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Sep;205(2):189–92

An assay to detect glycoproteins that contain mannose 6–phosphate. Valenzano KJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Feb 15;209(1):156–62

Analysis of antibodies and other large glycoproteins in the mass range of 150,000–200,000 Da by electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. Feng R, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Sep 15;64(18):2090–5

Autofluorescent Charcot–Leyden crystals [letter] Lo JW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Nov;116(11):1101

Identification and partial characterization of a glycoprotein species with high affinity for methylmercury in peripheral nervous tissues of man and experimental animals. Ozaki S, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(4):268–76

The measurement of collagenase, tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases (TIMP), and collagenase–TIMP complex in synovial fluids from patients with osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis. Clark IM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Mar;36(3):372–9

Metalloproteinases, tissue inhibitor, and proteoglycan fragments in knee synovial fluid in human osteoarthritis. Lohmander LS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Feb;36(2):181–9

A photoactivatable naltrexone derivative labels glycoproteins of different molecular weight corresponding to the mu– and kappa–opioid receptors. Mejean A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 13;31(40):9685–93

Evidence for the lumenal location of the 53 kDa glycoprotein of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Matthews I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 14;1146(2):265–74

A novel colorimetric method for determination of glycated protein based on 2–keto–glucose release with hydrazine. Kobayashi K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Feb;16(2):195–8

Immunogold localization of porcine oviductal secretory proteins within the zona pellucida, perivitelline space, and plasma membrane of oviductal and uterine oocytes and early embryos. Buhi WC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jun; 48(6):1274–83

Localization of preovulatory expression of plasminogen activator inhibitor type–1 and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase type–1 mRNAs in the rat ovary. Chun SY, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Aug;47(2):245–53

Localization and molecular heterogeneity of sulfated glycoprotein–2 (clusterin) among ventral prostate, seminal vesicle, testis, and epididymis of rats. Sensibar JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Aug;49(2):233–42

Report of a collaborative study to assess the determination of glycoprotein antigen content of rabies vaccines for human use. Ferguson M, et al. **Biologicals** 1992 Jun; 20(2):143–54

Periodic acid/Schiff staining of glycoproteins immobilized on a blotting matrix. Strömqvist M, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Nov;13(5):744–6, 749

Immunohistochemical expression of the mucin–type glycoprotein A–80 and prognosis in human breast cancer. Eriksson ET, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jun;67(6):1418–22

Expression of metalloproteinases and their inhibitors in primary pulmonary carcinomas. Urbanski SJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Dec;66(6):1188–94

Characterisation of a novel glycoprotein (AvGp50) in the avian nervous system, with a monoclonal antibody. Hancox KA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20; 70(1):25–37

Histochemical localization of salivary glycoproteins in the submandibular gland of aging rats. Emmanouil–Nikoloussi E, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1992 Dec;76(235):63–5

Tumor associated glycoprotein–72 (TAG–72) levels in patients with non–malignant and malignant disease. Filella X, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1992;79(3):271–7 (22 ref.)

Radioimmunodetection of colorectal cancer metastases with 131I–labeled monoclonal antibody B72.3: a pilot study to determine efficacy of detection and pharmacokinetics [see comments] Stern H, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1993;11(2):129–34 . Comment in: Cancer Invest 1993;11(2):235–8.

Amphiregulin, epidermal growth factor receptor, and estrogen receptor expression in human primary breast cancer. LeJeune S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Aug 1; 53(15):3597–602

Pleural SC5b–9 in differential diagnosis of tuberculous, malignant, and other effusions. Hara N, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4):1060–4

Elevated complement activities of sera from patients with high density lipoprotein deficiency (Tangier disease): the presence of normal level of clusterin and the possible implication in the atherosclerosis. Choi–Miura NH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Aug;93(2):242–7

Generation of terminal complement complexes in psoriatic lesional skin. Takematsu H, et al. **Dermatology** 1992; 185(4):246–50

Monoclonal antibody MT2 identifies an extracellular matrix glycoprotein that is co–localized with tenascin during adult newt limb regeneration. Klatt KP, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 Aug;50(3):133–40

The extracellular matrix glycoproteins BM–90 and tenascin are expressed in the mesenchyme at sites of endothelial–mesenchymal conversion in the embryonic mouse heart. Zhang HY, et al. **Differentiation** 1993 Mar; 52(3):211–20

Zn–alpha 2–glycoprotein levels in breast cancer cytosols and correlation with clinical, histological and biochemical parameters. Diez–Itza I, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(9):1256–60

Tissue–specific expression of type XIV collagen––a member of the FACIT class of collagens. Castagnola P, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;59(2):340–7

Determination of the disulphide bridge arrangement of bovine histidine–rich glycoprotein. Sørensen CB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 16;328(3):285–90

Glycation of crystallins in lenses from aging and diabetic individuals. van Boekel MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 7;314(1):1–4

Emerging products for glycosylation analysis. Allan EL, et al. **Glycobiology** 1992 Aug;2(4):267–9 (4 ref.)

Serum and tissue measurements of CA72–4 in ovarian cancer patients. Negishi Y, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Feb; 48(2):148–54

Effects of castration and thyroidectomy on expression of lectin–binding sugar moieties and endolectins in mouse submandibular glands. A glycohistochemical study. Akif F, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 Jan–Feb;7(1):37–44

Glycoprotein receptors for a heat–stable enterotoxin (STh) produced by enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Hirayama T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Oct;60(10):4213–20

Nuclear glycoproteins of hamster liver and Kirkman–Robbins hepatoma recognized by concanavalin A. Lipińska A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Sep;24(9):1385–90

Presence of a Vicia unijuga lectin–binding (Vgu) glycoprotein with Thomsen–Friedenreich (T) activity and Vgu glycoproteins in human primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Otsuka K, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Sep; 24(9):1407–19

Role of plasminogen activators, metalloproteinases and the tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase–1 in the metastatic process of human salivary–gland adenocarcinoma cells. Azuma M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jun 19;54(4):669–76

Distribution of tumor–associated glycoprotein–72 (TAG–72) expression throughout the normal female reproductive tract. Osteen KG, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1992 Jul; 11(3):216–20

Use of monoclonal antibodies MSN–1 and B72.3 in the prediction of the natural history of endometrial hyperplasia. Schwartz AM, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1993 Jul; 12(3):253–8

Complement neoantigen and vitronectin are components of plaques in amyloid AL neuropathy. Zanusso GL, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 Sep;13(6):493–9

Sperm surface proteins after capacitation. Expression of vitronectin on the spermatozoan head and laminin on the sperm tail. Fusi FM, et al. **J Androl** 1992 Nov–Dec; 13(6):488–97

Decreased Coomassie brilliant blue colour yield with glycated proteins. Syrovy I. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1992 Aug;25(1):75–8

Biochemical characterization of ultrastructural localization of a major junctional sarcoplasmic reticulum glycoprotein (triadin). Knudson CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15; 268(17):12637–45

Immunolocalization of noncollagenous bone matrix proteins in lumbar vertebrae from intact and surgically menopausal cynomolgus monkeys. Carlson CS, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Jan;8(1):71–81

Drosocrystallin, a major 52 kDa glycoprotein of the Drosophila melanogaster corneal lens. Purification, biochemical characterization, and subcellular localization. Komori N, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Jun;102 (Pt 2):191–201

Determination of N–acetylneuraminic acid and N–glycolylneuraminic acid in glycoproteins by high–performance liquid chromatography without derivatization. Ogawa HK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jan 29;612(1):145–9

Immunological detection of an oviductal glycoprotein in the rat. Abe H, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Jul 15;266(4):328–35

Glycoproteins of mouse vaginal epithelium: differential expression related to estrous cyclicity. Horvat B, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Sep;41(9):1351–7

Distribution of undulin, tenascin, and fibronectin in the human periodontal ligament and cementum: comparative immunoelectron microscopy with ultra–thin cryosections. Zhang X, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Feb; 41(2):245–51

Analysis of human skin mast cell proteins by two–dimensional gel electrophoresis. Identification of tryptase as a sialylated glycoprotein. Benyon RC, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Sep 1; 151(5):2699–706

Quantitation of vitronectin and clusterin. Pitfalls and solutions in enzyme immunoassays for adhesive proteins. Høgåsen K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Mar 15; 160(1):107–15

Proteoglycans, glycosaminoglycans, amyloid–enhancing factor, and amyloid deposition. Kisilevsky R. **J Intern Med** 1992 Dec;232(6):515–6

Vitronectin in mouse skin: immunohistochemical demonstration of its association with cutaneous amyloid. Dahlbäck K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Feb; 100(2):166–70

Identification of a mammalian melanosomal matrix glycoprotein. Orlow SJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Aug; 101(2):141–4

Distribution of saposins (sphingolipid activator proteins) in tissues of lysosomal storage disease patients. Tayama M, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1992;3(4):171–5

An antigen present in the Drosophila central nervous system only during embryonic and metamorphic stages. Go MJ, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Sep;23(7):890–904

Changes in saliva of epileptic patients. Nieuw Amerongen AV, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 May;21(5):203–8

Early manifestations of the carbohydrate–deficient glycoprotein syndrome. Petersen MB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jan;122(1):66–70

Transmission electron microscopy of microvilli of intestinal epithelial cells in celiac disease in remission and transient gluten enteropathy in children after a gluten–free diet. Dyduch A, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Apr; 16(3):269–72

The presence of an inhibitor of human skin collagenase in the roots of healthy and periodontally diseased teeth: changes that occur with age. Morris ML, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 May;64(5):363–5

Lectin histochemical investigations of fetal cultivated pancreatic tissue. Imdahl A, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Aug; 53(2):123–7

Distribution and cellular origin of undulin in rat liver. Knittel T, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Dec;67(6):779–87

Expression of peanut agglutinin–binding glycoconjugates in primary melanomas with high risk of metastases [letter] Berthier–Vergnes O, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 15; 341(8855):1292

Leukemogenesis–associated antigen in HTLV–I–transformed rabbit cells. Seto A, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Jul;17(7):567–72

Significance of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases (TIMP) in synovial fluid of rheumatoid arthritis. Iwata K, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:332–3

The assay of procollagenase and collagenase inhibitors in crude biological media. Lefebvre V, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:326–7

Immunolocalization of metalloproteinases and TIMP in normal and pathological tissues. Reynolds JJ, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:375–82

Immunological detection of glycoproteins on blots based on labeling with digoxigenin. Haselbeck A, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;14:161–73 (9 ref.)

A technique for exposure of the glycoproteic matrix (zona pellucida and mucus) for scanning electron microscopy. Familiari G, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Nov 1; 23(3):225–9

Antifreeze protein in snake venom? [letter; comment] Holt CB. **Nature** 1993 Jun 24;363(6431):678. Comment on: Nature 1992 Nov 12;360(6400):113–4.

Influence of aging on the protein profile of myelin isolated from human brain white matter. Niebrój–Dobosz I, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1992;30(2):147–54

Relationship between the clinical aggressiveness of large cell immunoblastic lymphomas and expression of 92 kDa gelatinase (type IV collagenase) and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases–1 (TIMP–1) RNAs. Kossakowska AE, et al. **Oncol Res** 1992;4(6):233–40

The bovine subcommissural organ: cytochemical and immunochemical characterization of the secretory process. Meiniel A, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;91:331–42 (45 ref.)

Transmissible gastroenteritis coronavirus: surface antigens induced by virulent and attenuated strains. To LT, et al. **Res Virol** 1992 Jul–Aug;143(4):241–8

Segregation of eosinophil proteins in alveolar macrophage compartments in chronic eosinophilic pneumonia. Janin A, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Jan;48(1):57–62

Immunohistochemical evaluation of canine carcinomas with monoclonal antibody B72.3. Clemo FA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1993 Mar;30(2):140–5

[Vitronectin in bronchoalveolar lavage––a parameter of disease activity in sarcoidosis] Pohl WR, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(14):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basic study of CA549, a new tumor marker for breast cancer, and evaluation of its clinical usefulness] Yamaguchi A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Mar;30(3):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of glycosylated protein of renal tissues using NBT reaction in STZ–induced diabetic rats] Saitoh A, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Aug;34(8):895–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new histologic diagnosis for amniotic fluid embolism by monoclonal antibody TKH–2 that recognizes mucin–type glycoprotein] Ohi H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May; 45(5):464–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of protein moiety on sugar chain synthesis in a glycoprotein] Fujii S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992

Aug;37(11 Suppl):2066-70 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Chemical modification of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase-1 (TIMP-1). Williamson RA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):255S

Oxidant-mediated inactivation of TIMP. Stricklin GP, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:325

BIOSYNTHESIS

The participation of ribosomes in protein glycosylation. Interaction of the ribosome-UDP-N-acetyl-glucosamine complex with dolichol phosphate. Paszkiewicz-Gadek A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1992;39(3):251-64

Platelet activation releases megakaryocyte-synthesized apolipoprotein J, a highly abundant protein in atheromatous lesions. Witte DP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Sep; 143(3):763-73

Alveolar type II cells synthesize hydrophobic cell-associated proteoglycans with multiple core proteins. Maniscalco WM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):L348-56

Nonciliated cells of the rat efferent ducts endocytose testicular sulfated glycoprotein-1 (SGP-1) and synthesize SGP-1 derived saposins. Igdoura SA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Mar;235(3):411-24

Sulfated glycoprotein-2: an emerging molecular marker for neurodegeneration. May PC. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;679:235-44 (60 ref.)

Inhibin subunits, follistatin and activin receptors in the human teratocarcinoma cell line Tera-2. de Jong FH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 14;192(3):1334-9

Vitamin E increases interleukin-2 dependent cellular growth and glycoprotein glycosylation in murine cytotoxic T-cell line. Gogu SR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30;193(3):872-7

Biosynthesis of sulfated glycoprotein-N-glycans present in recombinant human tissue plasminogen activator. Pfeiffer G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30; 189(3):1681-5

Changes in proteoglycan core protein (PCP) mRNA levels during HL-60 cell differentiation. Whyzmuzis CA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):118-25

Effect of Helicobacter pylori lipopolysaccharide on the synthesis of sulfated gastric mucin. Slomiany BL, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Aug;27(4):687-97

Plasmodium falciparum synthesizes 43000 daltons protein containing O-linked glucosamine. Nasir-un-Din, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov;20(4):388S

Natural and synthetic inhibitors of glycosidases. Winchester B. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):699-705 (49 ref.)

Role of protein synthesis, prostaglandins, and estrogen in rat ovarian metalloproteinase inhibitor production. Mann JS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 May;48(5):1006-13

An estrogen-dependent glycoprotein is synthesized and released from the oviduct in a temporal- and region-specific manner during early pregnancy in the ewe. Murray MK. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Mar;48(3):446-53

Lesion-induced re-expression of neonatal recognition molecules in adult rat cerebellum. Lehmann S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(3-4):515-21

Sulfated glycoprotein-2 expression increases in rodent brain after transient global ischemia. May PC, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Sep;15(1-2):33-9

Increases in sulphated glycoprotein-2 mRNA levels in the rat brain after transient forebrain ischemia or partial mesodiencephalic hemitransection. Zoli M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Apr;18(1-2):163-77

Control of glycoprotein synthesis. Characterization of (1-->4)-N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminyltransferases acting on the alpha-D-(1-->3)- and alpha-D-(1-->6)-linked arms of N-linked oligosaccharides. Brockhausen I, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Dec 15;236:281-99

Murine prosaposin: expression in the reproductive system of a gene implicated in human genetic diseases. Sprecher-Levy H, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 May;39(3):287-99

Production of collagenase and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases by fibroblasts derived from normal and fibrotic human lungs. Pardo A, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct; 102(4):1085-9

Variations in the antigenic effects of tunicamycin on Candida albicans. Vespa MN, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Apr;16(2):163-72

Clinical aspects of glycoprotein biosynthesis. Brockhausen I. **Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1993;30(2):65-151 (525 ref.)

Differential expression of inhibin subunits and follistatin, but not of activin receptor type II, during early murine embryonic development. van den Eijnden-van Raaij AJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Dec;154(2):356-65

Localized synthesis of the Vg1 protein during early Xenopus development. Tannahill D, et al. **Development** 1989 Aug; 106(4):775-85

Structures and functions of the sugar chains of glycoproteins. Kobata A. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 15;209(2):483-501 (150 ref.)

Synthesis of undulin by rat liver fat-storing cells: comparison with fibronectin and tenascin. Knittel T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Dec;203(2):312-20

Metalloproteinase and TIMP-1 gene expression during replicative senescence. Millis AJ, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1992 Jul-Aug;27(4):425-8

Extracellular proteins of goldfish optic tectum labeled by intraocular injection of 3H-proline. Thormodsson FR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Sep;117(3):260-8

Glycoprotein biosynthesis in yeast. Herscovics A, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Apr 1;7(6):540-50 (89 ref.)

Synthesis of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase-1 (TIMP-1) in human hepatoma cells (HepG2). Up-regulation by interleukin-6 and transforming growth factor beta 1. Kordula T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 23;313(2):143-7

Biosynthesis of glycoproteins in Candida albicans: biochemical characterization of a soluble alpha-mannosidase. Vázquez-Reyna AB, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Feb 1;106(3):321-5

Studies on the origin of the glycoproteins of the rabbit vitreous body using a protein-synthesis inhibitor and radioactive fucose and amino acids. Haddad A, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;2(2):127-32

O-linked fucose and other post-translational modifications unique to EGF modules. Harris RJ, et al. **Glycobiology** 1993 Jun;3(3):219-24 (75 ref.)

Effects of overexpression of beta 1,4-galactosyltransferase on glycoprotein biosynthesis in F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Youakim A, et al. **Glycobiology** 1993 Apr;3(2):155-63

Control of glycoprotein synthesis: substrate specificity of rat liver UDP-GlcNAc:Man alpha 3R beta 2-N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase I using synthetic substrate analogues. Möller G, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1992 Aug; 9(4):180-90

Mucus glycoprotein biosynthesis in the human gall bladder: inhibition by aspirin. Rhodes M, et al. **Gut** 1992 Aug; 33(8):1109-12

Estrous-cycle-related changes in the expression of mouse endometrial and oviductal glycoproteins. Vrčić H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;35(1):44-8

Flask cells and flask-shaped glandular cells of amphibian skin specifically produce fucose-rich glycoproteins. Villalba JM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 May;99(5):363-7

Vitronectin secretion by hepatic and non-hepatic human cancer cells. Yasumitsu H, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 May;29A(5):403-7

Differential expression of clusterin in inducible models of apoptosis. Pearse MJ, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Nov; 4(11):1225-31

Metalloproteinase and TIMP expression by the human breast carcinoma cell line 8701-BC. Alessandro R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Sep 9;55(2):250-5

Differential expression of the H-2Dk MHC class-I antigen and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases in metastatic and nonmetastatic T-10 fibrosarcoma cells. Har-Vardi I, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1992;12(5-6):301-8

Interaction of complement and clusterin in renal injury. Correa-Rotter R, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Nov; 3(5):1172-9

Clusterin production in the obstructed rabbit kidney: correlations with loss of renal function. Schlegel PN, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Nov;3(5):1163-71

Characterization of endomannosidase inhibitors and evaluation of their effect on N-linked oligosaccharide processing during glycoprotein biosynthesis. Hiraizumi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9927-35

Hormonal regulation and properties of a new group of basic hemolymph proteins expressed during insect metamorphosis. Jones G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15; 268(2):1284-91

Cloning and characterization of a human Mac-2-binding protein, a new member of the superfamily defined by the macrophage scavenger receptor cysteine-rich domain. Koths K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14245-9

Studies on the carbohydrate moiety and on the biosynthesis of rat C-reactive protein. Sambasivam H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10007-16

The human blood fluke Schistosoma mansoni synthesizes glycoproteins containing the Lewis X antigen. Srivatsan J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):20196-203

Relationship between defective mouse mammary tumor virus envelope glycoprotein synthesis and GRP78 synthesis in glucocorticoid-treated mouse lymphoma cells. Evidence for translational control of GRP78 synthesis. Ulatowski LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5;268(10):7482-8

Glycoprotein biosynthesis in the alg3 Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutant. I. Role of glucose in the initial glycosylation of invertase in the endoplasmic reticulum. Verostek MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5; 268(16):12095-103

Glycoprotein biosynthesis in the alg3 Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutant. II. Structure of novel Man6-10GlcNAc2 processing intermediates on secreted invertase. Verostek MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):12104-15

Rabbit skeletal muscle glycogenin. Molecular cloning and production of fully functional protein in Escherichia coli. Viskupic E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25; 267(36):25759-63

Chronic somatostatin analog administration in patients with alpha-subunit-secreting pituitary tumors. Katznelson L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Nov;75(5):1318-25

Distinct sites of production and deposition of the putative cell death marker clusterin in the human thymus. French LE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Nov;90(5):1919-25

Distinct localization of collagenase and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases expression in wound healing associated with ulcerative pyogenic granuloma. Saarialho-Kere UK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Nov;90(5):1952-7

Species-specific patterns of glycoprotein expression in the developing rodent caudoputamen: association of 5'-nucleotidase activity with dopamine islands and striosomes in rat, but with extrastriosomal matrix in mouse. Schoen SW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jul 22;333(4):578-96

Expression and characterization of glycoprotein gp35 of hepatitis C virus using recombinant vaccinia virus. Kohara M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Sep;73 (Pt 9):2313-8

Expression of follistatin mRNA by somatotropes and mammotropes early in the rat estrous cycle. Lee BL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Jul;41(7):955-60

Selective regulation of metalloproteinase inhibitor (TIMP-1) by oncostatin M in fibroblasts in culture. Richards CD, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 15;150(12):5596-603

Molecular cloning of a novel mRNA using an antibody directed against synaptic glycoproteins. Johnston IG, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Jun;32(2):159-66

Origin of oestrus-associated glycoproteins in bovine oviductal fluid. Wegner CC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Aug;95(3):841-54

Sequential androgen blockade: a biological study in the inhibition of prostatic growth. Fleshner NE, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Dec;148(6):1928-31

Basis for selective incorporation of glycoproteins into the influenza virus envelope. Naim HY, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4831-41

Multiple glycoproteins synthesized by the smallest RNA segment (S10) of bluetongue virus. Wu X, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7104-12

Interleukin-6 does not regulate interstitial collagenase, stromelysin and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases synthesis by cultured human fibroblasts. Emonard H, et al. **Matrix** 1992 Dec;12(6):471-4

Expression of stromelysin and stromelysin-2 in rabbit and human fibroblasts. Brinckerhoff CE, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:165-75

Expression of TIMP in fetal and adult mouse tissues studied by in situ hybridization. Edwards DR, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:286-93

Regulation of TIMP gene expression in cell culture and during mouse embryogenesis. Flenniken AM, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:275-80

Differential effects of IL-1 and TNF alpha on the expression of stromelysin, collagenase and their natural inhibitor, TIMP, in rheumatoid human synovial fibroblasts. MacNaul KL, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:198-9

Simultaneous production of collagenase, matrix metalloproteinase 3 (stromelysin) and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases by rheumatoid synovial lining cells. Okada Y, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:398-9

Reciprocal regulation of collagenase, 72 kDa-gelatinase, and TIMP gene expression and protein synthesis in human fibroblasts induced by concanavalin A. Overall CM, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:209-11

Tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases is induced by nerve damage. Underwood JL, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:330-1

The production of collagenase and an inhibitor of collagenase by rat mammary carcinoma cells. Whitelock JM, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:413-4

Rat Sertoli cell clusterin, alpha 2-macroglobulin, and testins: biosynthesis and differential regulation by germ cells. Grima J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Nov; 89(1-2):127-40

In situ detection and distribution of stanniocalcin mRNA in the corpuscles of Stannius of sockeye salmon, Oncorhynchus nerka. Sterba T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;90(2):179-85

Glucocorticoid-regulated stability of a constitutively expressed mouse mammary tumor virus glycoprotein. Goodman LJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;7(1):94-103

The maintenance of hippocampal long-term potentiation is paralleled by a dopamine-dependent increase in glycoprotein fucosylation. Angenstein F, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Oct;21(3):403-8

Development modulates the serum induced effect on the incorporation of [2-3H]mannose into chick optic lobe protein: the possible role of glia. Rossi S, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Sep;21(2):281-6

A role for the neural cell adhesion molecule in a late, consolidating phase of glycoprotein synthesis six hours following passive avoidance training of the young chick. Scholey AB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jul;55(2):499-509

Biosynthesis and glycosylation of serine/threonine-rich secreted proteins from Toxocara canis larvae. Page AP, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Oct;105 (Pt 2):297-308

Melanogenesis in murine melanocytes is suppressed by infection with the v-rasHa oncogene. Tsukamoto K, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992;Suppl 2:181-4

Expression of soluble recombinant glycoproteins with predefined glycosylation: application to the crystallization of the T-cell glycoprotein CD2. Davis SJ, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Feb;6(2):229-32

The influence of ileal pouch-anal anastomosis for ulcerative colitis on ileal glycoprotein synthesis. Winslet MC, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;28(6):500-2

A study of protein and glycoprotein syntheses in pre-implantation mouse embryos using mini-2D-electrophoresis, video densitometer scanning and computer-image analysis. Zheng M, et al. **Sci China B** 1993 Jan;36(1):39-44

Castanospermine, an inhibitor of glycoprotein processing,

prolongs pancreaticoduodenal allograft survival. Grochowicz PM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct; 24(5):2295–6

The plant Golgi apparatus: a factory for complex polysaccharides and glycoproteins. Driouich A, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Jun;18(6):210–4 (29 ref.)

Expression of biologically active HIV glycoproteins using a T7 RNA polymerase–based eucaryotic vector system. Wilk T, et al. **Virus Genes** 1992 Aug;6(3):229–46

BLOOD

Serum glycoproteins in patients with hypo– and hyperthyroidism. Kucharz EJ, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993; 40(1):151–3

Low beta 2–glycoprotein I levels in patients with disseminated intravascular coagulation [letter] Matsuda J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Feb;42(2):234–5

Elevated levels of lung surfactant protein A in sera from patients with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis and pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Kuroki Y, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Mar;147(3):723–9

Reduced serum beta 2–glycoprotein I in SLE [letter] Matsuda J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Sep;51(9):1099–100

Increased levels of plasma vitronectin in severe psoriatic patients. Nogita T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992; 284(5):315–7

Chronic inflammatory response in the rat can be blocked by bindarit. Guglielmotti A, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Mar;29(4):747–56

Incompletely processed N–glycans of serum glycoproteins in congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia type II (HEMPAS). Fukuda MN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Dec; 82(4):745–52

Discrimination of human T–lymphotropic virus type–I and type–II infections by synthetic peptides representing structural epitopes from the envelope glycoproteins. Rudolph DL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Feb;39(2):288–92

Characterization of metalloproteinases and tissue inhibitors of metalloproteinases in human plasma. Moutsiakis D, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1992;28(3):213–30

Serum values of CA72.4 in patients with gastrointestinal system tumors comparison with CEA and CA 19.9. Yasasever V, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(5):403–8

Effects of recombinant insulin–like growth factor I on IGF binding proteins and the acid–labile subunit in growth hormone insensitivity syndrome. Walker JL, et al. **Growth Regul** 1993 Mar;3(1):109–12

Multiple serum marker assay in the diagnosis of endometriosis. Muscatello R, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;6(4):265–9

Measurement of non–enzymic glycosylation with a radiochemical assay. Sheikh MA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Mar;25(3):379–84

CA 549: the theorem of Bayes for obtaining cut–off values [letter] Blasco R, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1992 Oct–Dec; 7(4):270

CA–549 serum levels in breast cancer monitoring. Zamagni C, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1992 Oct–Dec;7(4):217–21

Monoclonal antibody 4D3 detects small intestinal mucin antigen (SIMA)—glycoprotein in the serum of patients with colorectal cancer. Pinczower GD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 May 28;54(3):391–6

Influence of penicillamine on the formation of early non–enzymatic glycation products of human serum proteins. Keita Y, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Nov;30(11):441–2

Ternary vitronectin–thrombin–antithrombin III complexes in human plasma. Detection and mode of association. de Boer HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1279–83

Isolation and primary structure of NGAL, a novel protein associated with human neutrophil gelatinase. Kjeldsen L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10425–32

Radioimmunoassay of FSH–suppressing protein in the ewe: concentrations during the oestrous cycle and following ovariectomy. Klein R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Jun; 137(3):433–43

Serum apolipoprotein H levels in systemic lupus erythematosus are not influenced by antiphospholipid antibodies. Ichikawa Y, et al. **Lupus** 1992 May;1(3):145–9

The gill calcium transport cycle in rainbow trout is correlated with plasma levels of bioactive, not immunoreactive, stanniocalcin. Wagner GF, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;93(2):185–91

Identification of a region of beta 2–glycoprotein I critical for lipid binding and anti–cardiolipin antibody cofactor activity. Hunt JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2141–5

No increase of beta 2–glycoprotein I levels in patients with antiphospholipid antibodies [letter] De Benedetti E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Nov 10;68(5):624

A raised beta 2–glycoprotein I level does not prolong the DkVVT [letter; comment] Keeling DM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Aug 3;68(2):235. Comment on: Thromb Haemost 1992 Mar 2;67(3):386.

Familial elevation of plasma histidine–rich glycoprotein. A case associated with recurrent venous thrombosis and high PAI–1 levels. Falkon L, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 May 1; 66(2–3):265–70

Absence of anticardiolipin antibody in non–treated and heat–inactivated normal human sera [letter] [see comments] Matsuda J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Dec 1;68(4–5):441–2. Comment in: Thromb Res 1993 Mar 1;69(5):489–90.

[The value of serum tumor–associated glycoprotein 72 (TAG 72) in the diagnosis of malignancies] Sun G. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Dec; 14(6):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Connective tissue polypeptides in serum: new parameters of connective tissue synthesis and degradation in liver fibrosis] Schuppan D. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar;30 Suppl 1:29–34 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Beta–2–glycoprotein I from blood plasma. Structure and biological role] Zakrevskiĭ VI. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 May–Jun;39(3):2–6 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Elevation of human cerebrospinal fluid clusterin concentration is associated with acute neuropathology. Polihronis M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Apr;115(2):230–3

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A novel method for the incorporation of glycoprotein–derived oligosaccharides into neoglycopeptides. Wood SJ, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 Sep–Oct;3(5):391–6

An effective method for the synthesis of neoglycoproteins and neogangliosideproteins by use of reductively aminated sulfhydryl–containing carbohydrate conjugates. Schneller M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Nov; 373(11):1095–104

Syntheses of nephritogenoside and related compounds. Takeda T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Apr 23;243(1):79–89

Synthesis and biological activity of the mono– and di–galactosyl–vespulakinin 1 analogues. Gobbo M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Jul;40(1):54–61

Methionine–enkephalin related glycoconjugates. Synthesis and biological activity. Horvat S, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Apr;41(4):399–404

CHEMISTRY

HIV glycosylation: what does it portend? Myers G, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1459–60

Conserved structural features in the interaction between retroviral surface and transmembrane glycoproteins? Schulz TF, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Sep; 8(9):1571–80

A method for [3H]mannose labeling of Asn–linked oligosaccharides on recombinant glycoproteins synthesized in Xenopus oocytes. Cantor AB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Sep;205(2):220–6

A method for determination of N–glycosylation sites in glycoproteins by collision–induced dissociation analysis in fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry: identification of the positions of carbohydrate–linked asparagine in recombinant alpha–amylase by treatment with peptide–N–glycosidase F in 18O–labeled water. Gonzalez J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Aug 15;205(1):151–8

Separation and identification of O–linked oligosaccharides derived from glycoproteins by high–pH anion–exchange chromatography. Hayase T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 May 15;211(1):72–80

Two–dimensional mapping of N–glycosidically linked asialo–oligosaccharides from glycoproteins as reductively pyridylaminated derivatives using dual separation modes of high–performance capillary electrophoresis. Suzuki S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Sep;205(2):227–36

An assay to detect glycoproteins that contain mannose 6–phosphate. Valenzano KJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Feb 15;209(1):156–62

High–performance anion–exchange chromatography of asparagine–linked oligosaccharides. Watson E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Aug 15;205(1):90–5

Assignment of O–glycan attachment sites to the hinge–like regions of human lysosomal membrane glycoproteins lamp–1 and lamp–2. Carlsson SR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jul;304(1):65–73

N–linked sugar chain structure of recombinant human lymphotoxin produced by CHO cells: the functional role of carbohydrate as to its lectin–like character and clearance velocity. Fukushima K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jul;304(1):144–53

The effect of carbohydrate removal on stability and activity of saposin B. Hiraiwa M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jun;303(2):326–31

A study on glycosylation of cationic peanut peroxidase. Wan L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16; 194(3):1398–405

Multiple carbohydrate moieties on the Na+/H+ exchanger. Haworth RS, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Feb 1;289 (Pt 3):637–40

A glycosulphatase that removes sulphate from mucus glycoprotein. Roberton AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 1;293 (Pt 3):683–9

Molecular structures of glycoprotein hormones and functions of their carbohydrate components. Stockell Hartree A, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 1;287 (Pt 3):665–79 (252 ref.)

Studies of oligosaccharide and glycoprotein conformation. Hounsell EF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May; 20(2):259–63 (15 ref.)

Automated simultaneous release of intact and unreduced N and O–linked glycans from glycoproteins. Merry AH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):91S

Studies on cervical glycoproteins: isolation and characterisation of oligosaccharides from luteal phase cervical glycoproteins of bonnet monkey. Nasir–Ud–Din, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Feb;21(1):57S

Further studies on cervical glycoproteins: isolation and characterization of oligosaccharides from follicular phase cervical glycoproteins of bonnet monkey. Nasiruddin, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):186S

Structure of the asn–linked oligosaccharides of apolipophorin III from the insect Locusta migratoria. Carbohydrate–linked 2–aminoethylphosphonate as a constituent of a glycoprotein. Hård K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 26;32(3):766–75

Interactions of concanavalin A with glycoproteins: formation of homogeneous glycoprotein–lectin cross–linked complexes in mixed precipitation systems. Mandal DK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 22;31(50):12602–9

Identification of the plasminogen activator inhibitor–1 binding heptapeptide in vitronectin. Mimuro J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 9;32(9):2314–20

Structural study of the sugar chains of CD36 purified from bovine mammary epithelial cells: occurrence of novel hybrid–type sugar chains containing the Neu5Ac alpha 2–>6GalNAc beta 1–>4GlcNAc and the Man alpha 1–>2Man alpha 1–>3Man alpha 1–>6Man groups. Nakata N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 27;32(16):4369–83

Use of hydrazine to release in intact and unreduced form both N– and O–linked oligosaccharides from glycoproteins. Patel T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 19;32(2):679–93

Otoconin–22, the major protein of aragonitic frog otoconia, is a homolog of phospholipase A2. Pote KG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 18;32(19):5017–24

Porcine cerebroside sulfate activator: further structural characterization and disulfide identification. Stevens RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 20;32(15):4051–9

Subunit interactions of vesicular stomatitis virus envelope glycoprotein influenced by detergent micelles and lipid bilayers. Wilcox MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 3; 31(43):10458–64

Characterization of the membrane–associating domain of the sperm adhesive protein, bindin. Miraglia SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 9;1145(2):191–8

Pro–major basic protein has three types of sugar chains at the pro–portion. Shikata Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 4;1163(3):243–9

Structural analysis of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases–1 (TIMP–1) by tryptic peptide mapping. Williamson RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 24;1164(1):8–16

Electrophoretic pattern of the inter–alpha–inhibitor family proteins in human serum, characterized by chain–specific antibodies. Rouet P, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Oct;373(10):1019–24

Adsorption to ice of fish antifreeze glycopeptides 7 and 8. Knight CA, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Jan;64(1):252–9

A model for binding of an antifreeze polypeptide to ice. Wen D, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Dec;63(6):1659–62

A model of the rabies virus glycoprotein active site. Rustici M, et al. **Biopolymers** 1993 Jun;33(6):961–9

Sugar chains of human cord serum alpha–fetoprotein: characteristics of N–linked sugar chains of glycoproteins produced in human liver and hepatocellular carcinomas. Yamashita K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 1;53(13):2970–5

Structures of the glycopeptidolipid antigens of serovars 25 and 26 of the Mycobacterium avium serocomplex, synthesis of allyl glycosides of the outer disaccharide units and serology of the derived neoglycoproteins. Aspinall GO, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Dec 31;237:57–77

Specificity of mild periodate oxidation of oligosaccharide–alditols: relevance to the analysis of the core–branching pattern of O–linked glycoprotein oligosaccharides. Chai W, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Feb 1;239:107–15

Relationship between the content of [14C]glucose–derived monosaccharides in glycoprotein oligosaccharide chains and the state of enterocytic differentiation of HT–29 cells. Fuchs AG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Dec 15;236:97–105

Structural characterisation of the exopolysaccharide produced by Lactobacillus delbrückii subspecies bulgaricus rr grown in skimmed milk. Gruter M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Feb 1;239:209–26

Synthesis of a selectively protected trisaccharide building block that is part of xylose–containing carbohydrate chains from N–glycoproteins. Kerékgyártó J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Jan 15;238:135–45

Sulfated sialyl–oligosaccharides derived from tracheobronchial mucous glycoproteins of a patient suffering from cystic fibrosis. Mawhinney TP, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Nov 4;235:179–97

Use of the "core–2"–N–acetylglucosaminyltransferase in the chemical–enzymatic synthesis of a sialyl–LeX–containing hexasaccharide found on O–linked glycoproteins. Oehrlein R, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 May 21;244(1):149–59

Production of monoclonal antibodies against oligosaccharides coupled to protein. Ohbayashi H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Dec 15;236:349–56

Pulmonary surfactant proteins. Lacaze–Masmonteil T. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9 Suppl):S376–9 (14 ref.)

Bioprocess factors affecting glycoprotein oligosaccharide structure. Goochee CF. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992;76:95–104 (46 ref.)

O–linked neutral sugar chains of porcine zona pellucida glycoproteins. Hirano T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 15;214(3):763–9

Structural study of the oligosaccharide moieties of sphingolipid activator proteins, saposins A, C and D

obtained from the spleen of a Gaucher patient. Ito K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jul 1;215(1):171–9

Isolation and structural characterization of novel sialylated oligosaccharide–alditols from respiratory–mucus glycoproteins of a patient suffering from bronchiectasis. Klein A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;211(3):491–500

Structures and functions of the sugar chains of glycoproteins. Kobata A. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 15;209(2):483–501 (150 ref.)

Structural similarity between lung surfactant protein D and conglutinin. Two distinct, C–type lectins containing collagen–like sequences. Lu J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 1;215(3):793–9

Complete primary structure of chicken collagen XIV. Wälchli C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Mar 1;212(2):483–90

Differential cell surface expression of mannoprotein epitopes in yeast and mycelial forms of Candida albicans. Molinari A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;60(1):146–53

Subunit structure of bovine ESF (extracellular–matrix stabilizing factor(s)). A chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan with homology to human I alpha i (inter–alpha–trypsin inhibitors). Castillo GM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 8; 318(3):292–6

High resolution proton NMR investigations of rat blood plasma. Assignment of resonances for the molecularly mobile carbohydrate side–chains of 'acute–phase' glycoproteins. Grootveld M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 17;322(3):266–76

Structure of three acidic O–linked carbohydrate chains of porcine zona pellucida glycoproteins. Hokke CH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 23;329(1–2):29–34

Activity, disulphide mapping and structural modelling of the fifth domain of human beta 2–glycoprotein I. Steinkasserer A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 23;313(2):193–7

Human oviductal fluid proteins. V. Identification of human oviductin–I as alpha–fetoprotein. Wagh PV, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jan;59(1):148–56

Carbohydrate structure of Marburg virus glycoprotein. Geyer H, et al. **Glycobiology** 1992 Aug;2(4):299–312

Why should glycobiologists be interested in mass spectrometry? Greer F. **Glycobiology** 1993 Feb;3(1):1–2

Identification of the O–linked glycosylation site of the human transferrin receptor. Hayes GR, et al. **Glycobiology** 1992 Aug;2(4):355–9

Human non–secretory ribonucleases. II. Structural characterization of the N–glycans of the kidney, liver and spleen enzymes by NMR spectroscopy and electrospray mass spectrometry. Lawrence CW, et al. **Glycobiology** 1993 Jun;3(3):249–59

Structures of asparagine–linked oligosaccharides from hen egg–yolk antibody (IgY). Occurrence of unusual glucosylated oligo–mannose type oligosaccharides in a mature glycoprotein. Ohta M, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1991 Oct; 8(5):400–13

Colorectum cell–derived growth factor (CRDGF) is homologous to amphiregulin, a member of the epidermal growth factor family. Culouscou JM, et al. **Growth Factors** 1992;7(3):195–205

A metastasis–associated antigen is present on a 60 kDa glycoprotein in transitional cell carcinoma of the human urinary bladder. Matsusako T, et al. **Histochem J** 1992 Nov; 24(11):805–10

Structural similarity between bovine conglutinin and bovine lung surfactant protein D and demonstration of liver as a site of synthesis of conglutinin. Lim BL, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jan;78(1):159–65

Interaction of pulmonary surfactant–associated protein (SP–A) with surfactant lipids. Walj A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Oct;29(5):433–7

Heterogeneity in the IgE binding to a peptide derived from the house dust mite allergen Der p II indicates that the IgE response is highly polyclonal. van't Hof W, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;101(4):437–41

Solution and solid–state circular dichroism analyses of a human salivary proline–rich glycoprotein repeating domain and its subfragments. Gonzalez M, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1993 Jun;15(3):153–67

Identification and characterization of a second major peanut allergen, Ara h II, with use of the sera of patients with atopic dermatitis and positive peanut challenge. Burks AW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Dec;90(6 Pt 1):962–9

The role of HDL consisting of SP–40,40, apo A–I, and lipids in the formation of SMAC of complement. Choi–Miura NH, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Apr;113(4):484–7

Studies on the uronic acid–containing glycoproteins of Fusarium sp. M7–1: IV. Isolation and identification of four novel oligosaccharide units derived from the acidic polysaccharide chain. Iwahara S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Sep;112(3):355–9

Structure, organization, and chromosomal mapping of the human macrophage scavenger receptor gene. Emi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):2120–5

Purification and characterization of a bovine serum lectin (CL–43) with structural homology to conglutinin and SP–D and carbohydrate specificity similar to mannan–binding protein. Holmskov U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10120–5

Fish egg glycophosphoproteins have species–specific N–linked glycan units previously found in a storage pool of free glycan chains. Iwasaki M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24287–96

Characterization of high and low molecular weight forms of amphiregulin that differ in glycosylation and peptide core length. Evidence that the NH2–terminal region is not critical for bioactivity. Johnson GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18835–43

Primary structure and topological analysis of a skeletal muscle–specific junctional sarcoplasmic reticulum glycoprotein (triadin). Knudson CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12646–54

Microsequence and mass spectral analysis of nonspecific cross–reacting antigen 160, a CD15–positive neutrophil membrane glycoprotein. Demonstration of identity with biliary glycoprotein. Mahrenholz AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13015–8

Receptor–mediated endocytosis of vitronectin is regulated by its conformational state. Panetti TS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11988–93

Studies on the carbohydrate moiety and on the biosynthesis of rat C–reactive protein. Sambasivam H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10007–16

Molecular heterogeneity of follistatin, an activin–binding protein. Higher affinity of the carboxyl–terminal truncated forms for heparan sulfate proteoglycans on the ovarian granulosa cell. Sugino K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25; 268(21):15579–87

Structural studies of a novel type of tetraantennary sialoglycan unit in a carbohydrate–rich glycopeptide isolated from the fertilized eggs of Indian Medaka fish, Oryzias melastigma. Taguchi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2353–62

Monosaccharide and oligosaccharide analysis of proteins transferred to polyvinylidene fluoride membranes after sodium dodecyl sulfate–polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Weitzhandler M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5; 268(7):5121–30

Structure–function relationships in an antifreeze polypeptide. The role of charged amino acids. Wen D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16396–400

Structure–function relationships in an antifreeze polypeptide. The effect of added bulky groups on activity. Wen D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16401–5

Purification of an autocrine growth factor homologous with mouse epithelin precursor from a highly tumorigenic cell line. Zhou J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25; 268(15):10863–9

Evidence for the presence of complex high–molecular mass N–linked oligosaccharides in intranuclear glycoproteins from HeLa cells. Codogno P, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Sep;50(1):93–102

Identification of a glycoprotein ligand for E–selectin on mouse myeloid cells. Levinovitz A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;121(2):449–59

Effects of polystyrene surface chemistry on the biological activity of solid phase fibronectin and vitronectin, analysed with monoclonal antibodies. Underwood PA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Mar;104 (Pt 3):793–803

Characterisation of oligosaccharides from a glycoprotein variant of human serum albumin (albumin Casebrook) using high–performance anion–exchange chromatography and nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Haynes PA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Oct 23;581(2):187–93

Structural characterization of glycoprotein digests by microcolumn liquid chromatography–ionspray tandem mass spectrometry. Liu J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Feb 19;632(1–2):45–56

Characterization and cloning of a novel glycoprotein expressed by stromal cells in T–dependent areas of peripheral lymphoid tissues. Farr AG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Nov 1;176(5):1477–82

Organization of Germiston bunyavirus M open reading frame and physicochemical properties of the envelope glycoproteins. Gerbaud S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Sep;73 (Pt 9):2245–54

Structure, composition and heparin binding properties of a human cytomegalovirus glycoprotein complex designated gC–II. Kari B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Feb;74 (Pt 2):255–64

Amino acid changes in the peptide binding site have structural consequences at the surface of class I glycoproteins. Pease LR, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 15; 150(8 Pt 1):3375–81

Analysis of glycoforms present in two mouse IgG2a monoclonal antibody preparations. Coco–Martin JM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Nov 5;155(2):241–8

Crystallization and preliminary X–ray analysis of the di–haem cytochrome c peroxidase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Fülöp V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Aug 20;232(4):1208–10

Terminating a macromolecular helix. Structural model for the minor proteins of bacteriophage M13. Makowski L. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Dec 5;228(3):885–92

The in vivo glycation of diabetic tendon collagen studied by neutron diffraction. Wess TJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Apr 20;230(4):1297–303

Axonal glycoproteins with immunoglobulin– and fibronectin type III–related domains in vertebrates: structural features, binding activities, and signal transduction. Brümmendorf T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Oct;61(4):1207–19 (126 ref.)

An 83 kDa O–GlcNAc–glycoprotein is found in the axoplasm and nucleus of Aplysia neurons. Elliot SP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jun;13(6):2424–9

The immobilization antigens of Tetrahymena thermophila are glycoproteins. Ron A, et al. **J Protozool** 1992 Jul–Aug; 39(4):508–10

Ultrastructural and cytochemical studies of the spermatid and spermatozoon of Culex quinquefasciatus (Culicidae). Báo SN, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1993 Apr;25(2):213–22

Immunoelectrophoretic pattern of native mucosal intracellular glycoproteins of hog healthy and drug–intoxicated stomachs and of hog body fluids. Fouad FM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Jul;39(3):355–74

Low–pH conformational changes of rabies virus glycoprotein and their role in membrane fusion. Gaudin Y, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1365–72

Isolation and fractionation of glycoprotein glycans in small amounts. Geyer R, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;14:131–42 (9 ref.)

Gas chromatography and gas chromatography–mass spectrometry of glycoprotein oligosaccharides. Hansson GC, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;14:47–54 (6 ref.)

A general strategy for glycoprotein oligosaccharide analysis. Hounsell EF. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;14:1–15 (23 ref.)

Analysis of carbohydrates in glycoproteins by high–performance liquid chromatography and high–performance capillary electrophoresis. Kakehi K, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;14:81–97 (11 ref.)

Analysis of bacterial glycoproteins. Lechner J, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;14:119–29 (11 ref.)

Microscale sequencing of N–linked oligosaccharides of glycoproteins using hydrazinolysis, Bio–Gel P–4, and sequential exoglycosidase digestion. Mizuochi T. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;14:55–68 (20 ref.)

High–mannose chains of mammalian glycoproteins. Sherblom AP, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;14:143–9 (15 ref.)

Novel brain–specific bovine cDNA for a developmentally regulated mRNA encoding a putative new member of the leucine–rich glycoprotein (LRG) family. Tan EC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Sep;17(9):907–16

Molecular dynamics simulation of winter flounder antifreeze protein variants in solution: correlation between side chain spacing and ice lattice. Jorgensen H, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Jan;6(1):19–27

Selective identification and differentiation of N– and O–linked oligosaccharides in glycoproteins by liquid chromatography–mass spectrometry. Carr SA, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Feb;2(2):183–96

Stability, quaternary structure, and folding of internal, external, and core–glycosylated invertase from yeast. Kern G, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Jan;1(1):120–31

The nonhelical structure of antifreeze protein type III. Sönnichsen FD, et al. **Science** 1993 Feb 19; 259(5098):1154–7

[Synthesis of modified oligosaccharides of the N–glycoprotein as substrate for N–acetylglucosaminyltransferase I] Paulsen H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Dec 15;236:39–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structural alterations of the N–linked sugar chains of glycoproteins produced by tumor cells and their clinical application] Kobata A. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1992 Jun; 112(6):375–92 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Nomenclature of glycoproteins, glycopeptides and peptidoglycans] Gamian OA. **Postepy Biochem** 1992; 38(2):81–7 (11 ref.) **(Pol)**

DEFICIENCY

Prosaposin deficiency: further characterization of the sphingolipid activator protein–deficient sibs. Multiple glycolipid elevations (including lactosylceramidosis), partial enzyme deficiencies and ultrastructure of the skin in this generalized sphingolipid storage disease. Bradová V, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Sep;92(2):143–52

Duchenne muscular dystrophy: deficiency of dystrophin–associated proteins in the sarcolemma. Ohlendieck K, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Apr;43(4):795–800

Deficiency of dystrophin–associated proteins: a common mechanism leading to muscle cell necrosis in severe childhood muscular dystrophies. Matsumura K, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1993 Mar;3(2):109–18 (45 ref.)

Mutational analysis in a patient with a variant form of Gaucher disease caused by SAP–2 deficiency. Rafi MA, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1993 Jan;19(1):1–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Diagnosis of allergy to cat epithelium in clinical practice. I. Value of skin tests. Granel C, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1993 Jan–Feb;21(1):3–5

DRUG EFFECTS

L–trans–pyrrolidine–2,4–dicarboxylic acid (L–transPDC) has properties consistent with that of a competitive substrate for the plasma membrane glutamate transporter. Dunlop J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):111S

Effect of phorbol ester and cytokines on matrix metalloproteinase and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase expression in tumor and normal cell lines. Mackay AR, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1992;12(3–4):168–84

Influencing of calcium paradox by membrane stabilizing agents: the role of sarcolemma and intercalated disc. Tribulova N, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1993 Apr; 25(2):267–77

Effects of 16,16–dimethyl prostaglandin E2 on biliary mucous glycoprotein and gallstone formation in guinea pigs. Sasaki

H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;28(6):495–9
[The behavior of the plasma membrane and membrane-coating layer (glycocalyx) in a high-concentration electrolyte] Golovanov MV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul;114(8):210–2 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Human glomeruli express TIMP-1 mRNA and TIMP-2 protein and mRNA. Carome MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):F923–9
SGP-2, apoptosis, and aging. Grassilli E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 21;663:471–4
MDR hamster cells exhibiting multiple altered gene expression: effects of dexniguldipine-HCl (B859-35), cyclosporin A and buthionine sulfoximine. Neumann M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Nov-Dec;12(6B):2297–302
Expression of a recombinant baculovirus for vitronectin in insect cells: purification, characterization of post-translational modifications and functional studies of the recombinant protein. Zhao Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Aug 1;304(2):434–42
Molecular cloning and sequencing of sulfated glycoprotein-2 cDNA from testis of mouse: implications of two different mRNAs of SGP-2. Lee KH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1175–80
cDNA cloning of rat LRP, a receptor like protein tyrosine phosphatase, and evidence for its gene regulation in cultured rat mesangial cells. Moriyama T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15;188(1):34–9
Molecular mechanisms regulating the production of collagenase and TIMP in U937 cells: evidence for involvement of delayed transcriptional activation and enhanced mRNA stability. Shapiro SD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 27;32(16):4286–92
The activity of the tissue inhibitors of metalloproteinases is regulated by C-terminal domain interactions: a kinetic analysis of the inhibition of gelatinase A. Willenbrock F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 27;32(16):4330–7
Mouse alpha-1-microglobulin/bikunin precursor: cDNA analysis, gene evolution and physical assignment of the gene next to the orosomucoid locus. Chan P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 19;1174(2):195–200
The Drosophila anachronism locus: a glycoprotein secreted by glia inhibits neuroblast proliferation. Ebens AJ, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jul 16;74(1):15–27
Regional localization of the gene for clusterin (SP-40,40; gene symbol CLI) to human chromosome 8p12-->p21. Dietzsch E, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;61(3):178–9
The gene for leukocyte antigen-related tyrosine phosphatase (LAR) is localized to human chromosome 1p32, a region frequently deleted in tumors of neuroectodermal origin. Jirik FR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;61(4):266–8
TGF-beta 1 prevents hypertrophy of epiphyseal chondrocytes: regulation of gene expression for cartilage matrix proteins and metalloproteases. Ballock RT, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Aug;158(2):414–29
Genetic polymorphism of apolipoprotein H (beta 2-glycoprotein I) in African blacks from the Ivory Coast. Cleve H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Nov;13(11):849–51
Increased follistatin (activin-binding protein) gene expression in rat anterior pituitary tissue after ovariectomy may be mediated by pituitary activin. DePaolo LV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 May;132(5):2221–8
Expression of inhibin beta A and beta B, follistatin and activin-A receptor messenger ribonucleic acids in the rat seminiferous epithelium. Kaipia A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):2703–10
Regulation of follistatin messenger ribonucleic acid in porcine granulosa cells by epidermal growth factor and the protein kinase-C pathway. Lindsell CE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr;132(4):1630–6
Effects of estrous cycle stage and pregnancy on follistatin gene expression and immunoreactivity in rat reproductive tissues: progesterone is implicated in regulating uterine gene expression. Mercado M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr; 132(4):1774–81
Germin isoforms are discrete temporal markers of wheat development. Pseudogermin is a uniquely thermostable water-soluble oligomeric protein in ungerminated embryos and like germin in germinated embryos, it is incorporated into cell walls. Lane BG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Nov 1;209(3):961–9
Exon/intron organization of the gene encoding the mouse epithelin/granulin precursor (acrogranin). Baba T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 10;322(2):89–94
Expression of human recombinant beta 2-glycoprotein I with anticardiolipin antibody cofactor activity. Kouts S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 12;326(1-3):105–8
Singlet oxygen induces collagenase expression in human skin fibroblasts. Scharffetter-Kochanek K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 4;331(3):304–6
A human synaptic vesicle monoamine transporter cDNA predicts posttranslational modifications, reveals chromosome 10 gene localization and identifies TaqI RFLPs. Surratt CK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 8; 318(3):325–30
Trans-splicing of an early embryo mRNA in Litomosoides carinii, coding for the major microfilarial sheath protein gp22. Christ H, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 16;121(2):219–26
Sequence of a cDNA encoding bovine apolipoprotein H. Gao B, et al. **Gene** 1993 Apr 30;126(2):287–8
Expression of the Bgp gene and characterization of mouse colon biliary glycoprotein isoforms. McCuaig K, et al. **Gene** 1993 May 30;127(2):173–83
Human clusterin (CLI) maps to 8p21 in proximity to the lipoprotein lipase (LPL) gene. Fink TM, et al. **Genomics** 1993 May;16(2):526–8
Assignment of heregulin (HGL) to human chromosome 8p22-p11 by PCR analysis of somatic cell hybrid DNA. Lee J, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jun;16(3):790–1
Regulation of amphiregulin mRNA by TGF-beta in the human lung adenocarcinoma cell line A549. Bennett KL, et al. **Growth Factors** 1992;7(3):207–13
Population genetics of apolipoprotein A-4, E, and H polymorphisms in Yanomami Indians of northwestern Brazil: associations with lipids, lipoproteins, and carbohydrate metabolism. Crews DE, et al. **Hum Biol** 1993 Apr;65(2):211–24
Human beta 2-glycoprotein I: molecular analysis of DNA and amino acid polymorphism. Steinkasserer A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 May;91(4):401–2
The large non-collagenous domain (NC-1) of type VII collagen is amino-terminal and chimeric. Homology to cartilage matrix protein, the type III domains of fibronectin and the A domains of von Willebrand factor. Christiano AM, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Oct;1(7):475–81
Simple sequence repeat polymorphism in the cartilage matrix protein (CRTM) gene at 1p35. Fujimori M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):824
Polymorphic dinucleotide repeat in a cartilage matrix protein (CRTM) gene. Wang Y, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Dec; 1(9):780
The genes for CD37, CD53, and R2, all members of a novel gene family, are located on different chromosomes. Virtaneva KI, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;37(6):461–5
Detection of mosaic protein mRNA in human astrocytes. Avery VM, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;71 (Pt 3):215–9
Sequence polymorphisms of cDNA clones encoding the mite allergen Der p I. Chua KY, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;101(4):364–8
The gene encoding for MC56 determinant (drug-sensitivity marker) is located on the short arm of human chromosome 11. Cianfriglia M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Oct 21; 52(4):585–7
Expression of carcinoembryonic antigen and related genes in lung and gastrointestinal cancers. Kim J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Nov 11;52(5):718–25
Inhibition of N-linked oligosaccharide processing in tumor cells is associated with enhanced tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases (TIMP) gene expression. Korczak B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Feb 20;53(4):634–9
Sporophytic self-incompatibility systems: Brassica S gene family. Trick M, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1992;140:485–524 (78 ref.)
Location of the gltP gene on the physical map of Escherichia coli K-12. Lum D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(17):5735
Cloning and expression of a human neutral amino acid transporter with structural similarity to the glutamate transporter gene family. Arriza JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15329–32
Site-directed mutagenesis of the arginine-glycine-aspartic acid in vitronectin abolishes cell adhesion. Cherny RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9725–9
Genomic organization of human surfactant protein D (SP-D). SP-D is encoded on chromosome 10q22.2-23.1. Crouch E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2976–83
Structure, organization, and chromosomal mapping of the human macrophage scavenger receptor gene. Emi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):2120–5
Type XIV collagen is encoded by alternative transcripts with distinct 5' regions and is a multidomain protein with homologies to von Willebrand's factor, fibronectin, and other matrix proteins. Gerecke DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):12177–84
Functional replacement of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae Trg1/Pdi1 protein by members of the mammalian protein disulfide isomerase family. Günther R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):7728–32
Cloning and characterization of a human Mac-2-binding protein, a new member of the superfamily defined by the macrophage scavenger receptor cysteine-rich domain. Koths K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14245–9
Characterization of two allelic variants of a human pregnancy-specific glycoprotein gene. Lei KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):17528–38
COMP (cartilage oligomeric matrix protein) is structurally related to the thrombospondins. Oldberg A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):22346–50
A potent enhancer made of clustered liver-specific elements in the transcription control sequences of human alpha 1-microglobulin/bikunin gene. Rouet P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20765–73
Transcriptional regulation of a hematopoietic proteoglycan core protein gene during hematopoiesis. Stellrecht CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4078–84
Rabbit skeletal muscle glycogenin. Molecular cloning and production of fully functional protein in Escherichia coli. Viskupic E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25; 267(36):25759–63
Cell type-specific regulation of SL-1 and SL-2 genes. Induction of the SL-2 gene but not the SL-1 gene by human keratinocytes in response to cytokines and phorbolesters. Windsor LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):17341–7
Genomic organization and expression of the rat TRPM-2 (clusterin) gene, a gene implicated in apoptosis. Wong P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):5021–31
Cloning and characterization of complementary DNA encoding the eukaryotic initiation factor 2-associated 67-kDa protein (p67). Wu S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):10796–81
Murine clusterin: molecular cloning and mRNA localization of a gene associated with epithelial differentiation processes during embryogenesis. French LE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;122(5):1119–30
cDNA-derived molecular characteristics and antibodies to a new centrosome-associated and G2/M phase-prevalent protein. Rothbarth K, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Jan;104 (Pt 1):19–30
Regulation of follistatin messenger ribonucleic acid levels in the rat pituitary. Kaiser UB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;91(6):2523–31
Immunologic recognition of a 25-amino acid repeat arrayed in tandem on a major antigen of Blastomyces dermatitidis. Klein BS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jul;92(1):330–7
Protective protein gene mutations in galactosialidosis. Shimmoto M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;91(6):2393–8
Localization of sulfated glycoprotein-2/clusterin mRNA in the rat brain by in situ hybridization. Danik M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Aug 8;334(2):209–27
Expression and characterization of glycoprotein gp35 of hepatitis C virus using recombinant vaccinia virus. Kohara M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Sep;73 (Pt 9):2313–8
Sequence analysis of rotavirus YM VP6 and NS28 proteins. López S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jun;74 (Pt 6):1223–6
Molecular cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the glycoprotein gene of VHS virus, and immunization of rainbow trout with the recombinant protein. Lorenzen N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Apr;74 (Pt 4):623–30
Molecular cloning and characterization of human eosinophil Charcot-Leyden crystal protein (lysophospholipase). Similarities to IgE binding proteins and the S-type animal lectin superfamily. Ackerman SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jan 15;150(2):456–68
Monoclonal, anti-domain and anti-peptide antibodies assign the molecular weight 160,000 granulocyte membrane antigen of the CD66 cluster to a mRNA species encoded by the biliary glycoprotein gene, a member of the carcinoembryonic antigen gene family. Stoffel A, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 1;150(11):4978–84
Functional analysis of the tyrosinase gene and brown-locus protein gene promoters. Shibahara S. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Feb;100(2 Suppl):146S–149S (34 ref.)
The gene for human eosinophil Charcot-Leyden crystal protein directs expression of lysophospholipase activity and spontaneous crystallization in transiently transfected COS cells. Zhou Z, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Dec;52(6):588–95
Expression of the clusterin gene in the tissues of Booroola sheep which were homozygotes or non-carriers of the fecundity gene FecB. Fleming JS, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;9(3):207–11
Regulation of steady-state follistatin mRNA levels in rat granulosa cells in vitro. Michel U, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;9(2):147–56
Extensive sequence divergence between the human and rat brain vesicular monoamine transporter: possible molecular basis for species differences in the susceptibility to MPP+. Lesch KP, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993; 93(1):75–82
Elevated metalloproteinase and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase mRNA in human osteoarthritic synovia. Zafarullah M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Apr;20(4):693–7
Expression and sequence of the gene for tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases in patients with abdominal aortic aneurysms. Tilson MD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Aug; 18(2):266–70
The UL10 gene of herpes simplex virus 1 encodes a novel viral glycoprotein, gM, which is present in the virion and in the plasma membrane of infected cells. Baines JD, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1441–52
Dissociation of progeny vaccinia virus from the cell membrane is regulated by a viral envelope glycoprotein: effect of a point mutation in the lectin homology domain of the A34R gene. Blasco R, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun; 67(6):3319–25
Sindbis virus attachment: isolation and characterization of mutants with impaired binding to vertebrate cells. Dubuisson J, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3363–74
Marburg virus gene 4 encodes the virion membrane protein, a type I transmembrane glycoprotein. Will C, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1203–10
Sulfated glycoprotein-2 (Sgp-2) maps to mouse chromosome 14 [published erratum appears in Mamm Genome 1993;4(4):238] Birkenmeier EH, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993; 4(2):131–2
Structure and function of murine TIMP gene. Coulombe B, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:269–74
Members of the SAPA/trans-sialidase protein family have identical N-terminal sequences and a putative signal peptide. Pollevick GD, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 May;59(1):171–4
Characterization of the mRNA encoding a proline-rich 37-kilodalton glycoprotein from the excretory-secretory products of Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Verkuylen AJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Apr;58(2):325–32

Human biliary glycoprotein gene: characterization of a family of novel alternatively spliced RNAs and their expressed proteins. Barnett TR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb; 13(2):1273–82

Transcriptional downregulation of the retina-specific QR1 gene by pp60v-src and identification of a novel v-src-responsive unit. Pierani A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3401–14

Structural and functional characterization of the rat follistatin (activin-binding protein) gene promoter. Miyanaga K, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;92(1):99–109

Molecular cloning and cDNA sequence analysis of coho salmon stanniocalcin. Wagner GF, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;90(1):7–15

Dual regulation by heat and nutrient stress of the yeast HSP150 gene encoding a secretory glycoprotein. Russo P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 May;239(1–2):273–80

Development of an all-fish gene cassette for gene transfer in aquaculture. Du SJ, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1992 Aug–Oct;1(4–5):290–300

Herring antifreeze protein: primary structure and evidence for a C-type lectin evolutionary origin. Ewart KV, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1993 Feb;2(1):20–7

Functional analysis and temporal expression of promoter regions from fish antifreeze protein genes in transgenic Japanese medaka embryos. Gong Z, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1991 Sep;1(1):64–72

Antifreeze protein gene transfer in Atlantic salmon. Hew CL, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1992 Aug–Oct;1(4–5):309–17 (35 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of somatolactin genes from two cold water marine teleosts, lumpfish (Cyclopterus lumpus) and halibut (Hippoglossus hippoglossus). Iraqi F, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1993 Mar–Apr;2(2):96–103

Acrogranin, an acrosomal cysteine-rich glycoprotein, is the precursor of the growth-modulating peptides, granulins, and epithelins, and is expressed in somatic as well as male germ cells. Baba T, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Mar; 34(3):233–43

Developmental expression of the S35–S45/SGP-2/TRPM-2 gene in rat testis and epididymis. Zakeri Z, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Dec;33(4):373–84

Neurotransmitter transporters. A tale of two families [news; comment] Amara SG. **Nature** 1992 Dec 3;360(6403):420–1 . Comment on: Nature 1992 Dec 3;360(6403):464–7. Comment on: Nature 1992 Dec 3;360(6403):467–71.

Primary structure and functional characterization of a high-affinity glutamate transporter [see comments] Kanai Y, et al. **Nature** 1992 Dec 3;360(6403):467–71. Comment in: Nature 1992 Dec 3;360(6403):420–1.

Developmental neurobiology. Recitative and aria [news; comment] Lemke G. **Nature** 1993 Mar 25;362(6418):291–2 . Comment on: Nature 1993 Mar 25;362(6418):312–5.

Cloning and expression of a rat brain L-glutamate transporter [published erratum appears in Nature 1992 Dec 24–31;360(6406):768] [see comments] Pines G, et al. **Nature** 1992 Dec 3;360(6403):464–7. Comment in: Nature 1992 Dec 3;360(6403):420–1.

Seizure activity causes a rapid increase in sulfated glycoprotein-2 messenger RNA in the adult but not the neonatal rat brain. Schreiber SS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 16;153(1):17–20

Expression cloning of a rat glutamate transporter. Tanaka K. **Neurosci Res** 1993 Feb;16(2):149–53

V-src-induced-transcription of the avian clusterin gene. Herault Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 11; 20(23):6377–83

Genomic structure, cDNA sequence, and expression of gly96, a growth factor-inducible immediate-early gene encoding a short-lived glycosylated protein. Charles CH, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Mar;8(3):797–801

T1, an immunoglobulin superfamily member, is expressed in H-ras-dependent epithelial tumours of mammary cells. Rössler U, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Mar;8(3):609–17

The core promoter region of the P-glycoprotein gene is sufficient to confer differential responsiveness to wild-type and mutant p53. Zastawny RL, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jun; 8(6):1529–35

Identification of mutations in the pigment cell-specific gene located at the brown locus in mouse. Shibahara S, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992;Suppl 2:90–5

Specific expression of an extensin-like gene in the style of Nicotiana alata. Chen CG, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Sep; 4(9):1053–62

Developmental expression of tobacco pistil-specific genes encoding novel extensin-like proteins. Goldman MH, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Sep;4(9):1041–51

Expression of a maize cell wall hydroxyproline-rich glycoprotein gene in early leaf and root vascular differentiation. Stiefel V, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Aug; 2(8):785–93

An alternative transcript of the S locus glycoprotein gene in a class II pollen-recessive self-incompatibility haplotype of Brassica oleracea encodes a membrane-anchored protein. Tantikanjana T, et al. **Plant Cell** 1993 Jun; 5(6):657–66

The ptl1 gene expressed in the transmitting tissue of Antirrhinum encodes an extensin-like protein. Baldwin TC, et al. **Plant J** 1992 Sep;2(5):733–9

Identification of an S-locus glycoprotein allele introgressed from B. napus ssp. rapifera to B. napus ssp. oleifera. Goring DR, et al. **Plant J** 1992 Nov;2(6):983–9

S-locus products in Nicotiana alata pistils are subject to organ-specific post-transcriptional processing but not post-translational processing. McClure BA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;22(1):177–81

Molecular basis for extensin size heterogeneity in two maize varieties. Murphy JM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Mar; 21(5):885–93

Regulation of the maize HRGP gene expression by ethylene and wounding. mRNA accumulation and qualitative expression analysis of the promoter by microprojectile bombardment. Tagu D, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Nov; 20(3):529–38

Expression cloning of a reserpine-sensitive vesicular monoamine transporter. Erickson JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10993–7

Cloning and characterization of cyclophilin C-associated protein: a candidate natural cellular ligand for cyclophilin C. Friedman J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6815–9

Structure, expression, and functional analysis of a Na(+)-dependent glutamate/aspartate transporter from rat brain. Storck T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10955–9

Molecular cloning of olfactomedin, an extracellular matrix protein specific to olfactory neuroepithelium. Yokoe H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4655–9

The genome of bovine ephemeral fever rhabdovirus contains two related glycoprotein genes. Walker PJ, et al. **Virology** 1992 Nov;191(1):49–61

Epstein-Barr virus glycoprotein gp85 associates with the BKRF2 gene product and is incompletely processed as a recombinant protein. Yaswen LR, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug; 195(2):387–96

Comparisons of nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of the glycoprotein genes of a Chinese street strain (CGX89-1) and a Chinese vaccine strain (3aG) of rabies virus. Bai X, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Feb;27(2):101–12

Characterization of rabies virus glycoprotein expressed by recombinant baculovirus. Tuchiya K, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Sep 1;25(1–2):1–13

[Tumor proliferation, MDR phenotype and tumor associated t-lymphocytes in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas] Hörlin A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1992;76:248–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gene expressions of type IV collagenase and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases (TIMP) in human bladder cancers] Naruo S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May; 84(5):841–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gene expression of MMPs and TIMPs in the process of hepatic fibrosis] Okazaki I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Feb; 51(2):428–34 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Self-incompatibility in higher plants] Watanabe M, et al. **Seikagaku** 1992 Nov;64(11):1317–29 (88 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological cross-reactivities between proteins secreted by the subcommissural organ, and plant lectins. Debbage P, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1993 May;94(2):131–40

Common and different antigenic properties of the rabies virus glycoprotein of strains SAD-Vnukovo and Pitman-Moore. Máčiková I, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1992 Dec;36(6):541–50

Identification and characterization of linear neutralizing domains in the HIV-2 glycoproteins. Ewa B, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1393

Immune responses to SIVmne envelope glycoproteins protect macaques from homologous SIV infection. Hu SL, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1489–94

Identification of large glycosylated proteins recognized by monoclonal antibodies against HIV-1 gag proteins. Pinter A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1341–4

Murine monoclonal antibodies to glycoprotein antigens of Aspergillus fumigatus show cross-reactivity with other fungi. Kumar A, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1993 May–Jun; 14(3):189–93

Use of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to detect anti-adherence protein antibodies in sera of patients with invasive amebiasis in Cairo, Egypt. Abd-Alla MD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Dec;47(6):800–4

Human in vitro experimental model for CD4+ T cell targeted immunotherapy to house dust mite. O'Hehir RE, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Sep;71(3):317–21

Patterns of reactivity of human anti-GM1 antibodies with spinal cord and motor neurons. Corbo M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Oct;32(4):487–93

Characterization of rabies glycoprotein expressed in yeast. Klepfer SR, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;128(3–4):269–86

Anti-idiotypic antibodies against Puumala virus glycoprotein-specific monoclonal antibodies inhibit virus infection in cell cultures. Lundkvist A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;132(3–4):255–65

Characterization of an antigenic site on glycoprotein 13 (gC) of equid herpesvirus type-1. Sinclair R, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;129(1–4):327–36

Biochemical characterization of a rat oncofetal colonic antigen defined by a monoclonal antibody raised against gastric surface epithelium. Decaens C, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jul 15;293 (Pt 2):531–6

Protection from rabies by a vaccinia virus recombinant containing the rabies virus glycoprotein gene. 1984 [classical article] Wiktor TJ, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992; 24:508–12

Lupus-like anticoagulant properties of murine monoclonal antibodies to beta 2-glycoprotein I. Arvieux J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Aug;81(4):568–73

Some 'antiphospholipid antibodies' bind to beta 2-glycoprotein I in the absence of phospholipid. Keeling DM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Nov;82(3):571–4

Beta 2-glycoprotein 1 (beta 2GP1) enhances cardiolipin binding activity but is not the antigen for antiphospholipid antibodies. Pierangeli SS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Nov; 82(3):565–70

Induction of delayed-type hypersensitivity responses by monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibodies to tumor cells expressing carcinoembryonic antigen and tumor-associated glycoprotein-72. Irvine K, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993 May;36(5):281–92

A model for others: a strategy for improving diagnosis and therapy of human malignancies using monoclonal antibodies targeting TAG-72 oncofetal antigen [editorial; comment] Larson SM. **Cancer Invest** 1993;11(2):235–8. Comment on: Cancer Invest 1993;11(2):129–34.

Delivery of saporin to human B-cell lymphoma using bispecific antibody: targeting via CD22 but not CD19, CD37, or immunoglobulin results in efficient killing. Bonardi MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 1;53(13):3015–21

Microautoradiographic analysis of the normal organ distribution of radioiodinated single-chain Fv and other immunoglobulin forms. Yokota T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Aug 15;53(16):3776–83

Lymphokine expression profile of resting and stimulated CD4+ CTL clones specific for the glycoprotein of vesicular stomatitis virus. Cao BN, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Jan;146(1):147–56

T cell-B cell interaction: autoreactive T cells recognize B cells through a terminal mannose-containing superantigen-like glycoprotein. Savage SM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Jan;146(1):11–27

Concanavalin A-immobilized glycoprotein antigen for immunoaffinity purification of antiserum. Peterson MA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Oct;38(10):2143

Relation between bronchial responsiveness to methacholine and levels of IgE antibody against Dermatophagoides farinae and serum IgE in asthmatic children. Takeda K, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 May;23(5):450–4

Mite allergens groups I–VII. A catalogue of enzymes [editorial; comment] Thomas WR. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 May;23(5):350–3. Comment on: Clin Exp Allergy 1993 May;23(5):384–90.

Allergens from Dermatophagoides mites with chymotryptic activity [see comments] Yasueda H, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 May;23(5):384–90. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1993 May;23(5):350–3.

Development and isotype diversity of antibodies to inhalant and dietary antigens in childhood atopic eczema. Barnes RM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 May;18(3):211–6

Induction of phospholipid-binding antibodies in mice and rabbits by immunization with human beta 2 glycoprotein I or anticardiolipin antibodies alone. Pierangeli SS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Aug;93(2):269–72

Anti-beta 2-glycoprotein I antibodies in Sneddon's syndrome [letter] Francès C, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;186(4):273

Vaccination or tolerance to prevent diabetes. Oehen S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Dec;22(12):3149–53

Antiphospholipid antibodies: involvement of protein cofactors [editorial] Galli M, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Jan–Feb;78(1):1–4

Characterization of a > 900,000-M(r) Cryptosporidium parvum sporozoite glycoprotein recognized by protective hyperimmune bovine colostral immunoglobulin. Petersen C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Dec;60(12):5132–8

Activation of human T cells through CD6: functional effects of a novel anti-CD6 monoclonal antibody and definition of four epitopes of the CD6 glycoprotein. Bott CM, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Jul;5(7):783–92

Analysis of human T cell responses to the group II allergen of Dermatophagoides species: localization of major antigenic sites. O'Hehir RE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Jul;92(1 Pt 1):105–13

Phospholipid specificity and requirement of beta 2-glycoprotein-I for reactivity of antibodies from patients with primary antiphospholipid syndrome. Cabral AR, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Dec;5(6):787–801

The contribution of I-Abm12 to phenotypic and functional alterations among T-cell subsets in NZB mice. Naiki M, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Apr;6(2):131–43

Role of target cell glycoproteins in sensitivity to natural killer cell lysis. Ahrens PB. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):385–91

Immunological characterization and immunocytochemical localization of an oviduct-specific glycoprotein in the human. Rapisarda JJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jun;76(6):1483–8

Imaging, dosimetry, and radioimmunotherapy with iodine 131-labeled anti-CD37 antibody in B-cell lymphoma. Kaminski MS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Nov;10(11):1696–711

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies specific for bovine oviductal glycoproteins. Abe H, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Jan 1;265(1):77–83

Protection of cotton rats against human parainfluenza virus type 3 by vaccination with a chimeric FHN subunit glycoprotein. Brideau RJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Mar;74 (Pt 3):471–7

Antigenic differences between the major glycoproteins of bovine herpesvirus type 1.1 and bovine encephalitis herpesvirus type 1.3. Collins JK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993

Aug;74 (Pt 8):1509–17
Comparison of soluble and secreted forms of human parainfluenza virus type 3 glycoproteins expressed from mammalian and insect cells as subunit vaccines. Lehman DJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Mar;74 (Pt 3):459–69
Construction of an antigenic map of the haemagglutinin–esterase protein of influenza C virus. Sugawara K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Aug;74 (Pt 8):1661–6
Structural and functional studies on a unique linear neutralizing antigenic site (G5) of the rabies virus glycoprotein. van der Heijden RW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Aug;74 (Pt 8):1539–45
T cell epitopes of house dust mite major allergen Der p II. Joost van Neerven R, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 15; 151(4):2326–35
Monoclonal, anti–domain and anti–peptide antibodies assign the molecular weight 160,000 granulocyte membrane antigen of the CD66 cluster to a mRNA species encoded by the biliary glycoprotein gene, a member of the carcinoembryonic antigen gene family. Stoffel A, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 1;150(11):4978–84
Generation of human monoclonal antibodies by transformation of lymphoblastoid B cells with ras oncogene. Shammah S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Mar 15;160(1):19–25
Schistosome antigen gp50 is responsible for serological cross–reactivity with Trichinella spiralis. Linder E, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Dec;78(6):999–1005
Immunological responses of mice and cattle to baculovirus–expressed F and H proteins of rinderpest virus: lack of protection in the presence of neutralizing antibody. Bassiri M, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1255–61
Identification of an immunodominant linear neutralization domain on the S2 portion of the murine coronavirus spike glycoprotein and evidence that it forms part of complex tridimensional structure. Daniel C, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar; 67(3):1185–94
Evidence from the anti–idiotypic network that the acetylcholine receptor is a rabies virus receptor. Hanham CA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):530–42
A phospholipid–beta 2–glycoprotein I complex is an antigen for anticardiolipin antibodies occurring in autoimmune disease but not with infection. Hunt JE, et al. **Lupus** 1992 Feb;1(2):75–81
A 30 kD sulfated extracellular matrix protein immunologically crossreactive with vitronectin. Tomasini–Johansson BR, et al. **Matrix** 1993 May; 13(3):203–14
Studies on stanniocalcin: characterization of bioactive and antigenic domains of the hormone. Verbost PM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 May;93(1):11–6
Atopic dermatitis: role of food and house dust mite allergens. Casimir GJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Aug;92(2):252–6
Effective purification of nonspecific cross–reacting antigens with phosphatidylinositol–specific phospholipase C. Kuroki M, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1993 Aug;23(3):333–49
Changes in beta 2–glycoprotein I antigenicity induced by phospholipid binding. Wagenknecht DR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Apr 1;69(4):361–5
Detection of antiphospholipid antibodies in heat inactivated normal human sera [letter; comment] McIntyre JA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Mar 1;69(5):489–90. Comment on: Thromb Res 1992 Dec 1;68(4–5):441–2.
Identification and characterisation of two glycoproteins of molecular weights 60 and 180 kd from human multigravid placenta having strong in vitro immunosuppressive activity. Naiem M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):1657–8
Production and characterization of a tumor–specific monoclonal antibody ACT19 recognizing an epitope distinctive from sialosyl–Tn on the TAG72 antigen. Xiang J, et al. **Tumori** 1993 Feb 28;79(1):58–65
Single capripoxvirus recombinant vaccine for the protection of cattle against rinderpest and lumpy skin disease. Romero CH, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(7):737–42
An ELISA for detection of antibodies against porcine epidemic diarrhoea virus (PEDV) based on the specific solubility of the viral surface glycoprotein. Knuchel M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Sep;32(2):117–34
Recombinant polypeptide from the gp48 region of the bovine viral diarrhea virus (BVDV) detects serum antibodies in vaccinated and infected cattle. Kwang J, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Oct;32(3–4):281–92
A preliminary map of epitopes on envelope glycoprotein E1 of HCV strain Brescia. van Rijn PA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Nov;33(1–4):221–30
Isolation and partial characterisation of an immunogen from the mite, Psoroptes cuniculi. Uhlíř J. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jan;45(3–4):307–17
Conformation–dependent accessibility of the linear epitopes located on the rabies virus glycoprotein. Kontsekova E, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1992 Fall;5(3):213–20
Mechanisms of rabies virus neutralization. Flamand A, et al. **Virology** 1993 May;194(1):302–13
Entry and egress of varicella virus blocked by same anti–gH monoclonal antibody. Rodriguez JE, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):840–4
[Production of monoclonal antibodies against a wild strain of rabies virus] Akacem O, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1992;58:283–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Herpes simplex virus type 2 and pseudorabies virus associated growth factors and their role in the latency in vitro. Golais F, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1992 Dec;36(6):505–15
Resolution of TIMP–free and TIMP–complexed 70kDa progelatinase from culture medium of Rous sarcoma virus–transformed chicken embryo fibroblasts. Aimes RT, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1993;42:227–43
High–performance capillary electrophoresis of glycoproteins: the use of modifiers of electroosmotic flow for analysis of microheterogeneity. Landers JP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Aug 15;205(1):115–24
Purification of a tumor–specific PNA–binding glycoprotein, gp200, from a human embryonal carcinoma cell line. Schopperle WM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 1;298(2):538–43
Isolation of a novel nuclear glycoprotein from pig kidney. Eufemi M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Sep;27(6):1001–9
Isolation of a glycoprotein responsible for the enhanced concanavalin A agglutinability of erythrocytes in Yoshida–ascites–sarcoma–bearing rats: the mechanism of paraneoplastic syndromes. Kalraiya RD, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 15;292 (Pt 1):163–70
Isolation of a high–molecular mass glycoprotein from culture supernatant of an arthritogenic strain of the bacteria Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae reacting with "inductive" monoclonal antibodies derived from rats with erysipelas polyarthritis. Meier B, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Aug;373(8):715–21
Oligosaccharide composition of the neurotoxin–responsive sodium channel of mouse neuroblastoma and requirement of sialic acid for biological activity. Negishi M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Dec 15;236:209–25
Expression of anticardiolipin cofactor, human beta 2–glycoprotein I, by a recombinant baculovirus/insect cell system. Igarashi M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Jul; 93(1):19–25
Antitumor and antimicrobial glycoproteins from sea hares. Yamazaki M. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Jun; 105(2):141–6 (33 ref.)
Separation and characteristics of glycoproteins in tears which inhibit coating and precipitation of protein. Meijer F, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Jun;12(6):531–8
A purification method and N–glycosylation sites of a 36–cysteine–containing, putative cell/cell adhesion glycoprotein gp64 of the cellular slime mold, Polysphondylium pallidum. Saito T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jan 15;211(1–2):147–55
Purification and properties of a 155 kDa bone marrow–derived glycoprotein enhancing the activity of granulocyte–macrophage colony stimulating factor (GM–CSF). Katlinsky AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 29; 320(1):67–70
Isolation and partial characterization of cholesterol pronucleating hydrophobic glycoproteins associated to native biliary vesicles. Miquel JF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 22;318(1):45–9
Isolation and characterization of a cholesterol crystallization promoter from human bile [see comments] Abei M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Feb;104(2):539–48. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1993 Feb;104(2):646–50.
Isolation of a human biliary glycoprotein inhibitor of cholesterol crystallization [see comments] Ohya T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Feb;104(2):527–38. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1993 Feb;104(2):646–50.
Human non–secretory ribonucleases. I. Purification, peptide mapping and lectin blotting analysis of the kidney, liver and spleen enzymes. Lawrence CW, et al. **Glycobiology** 1993 Jun;3(3):241–8
Analysis of a unique molecule responsible for regeneration and stabilization of differentiated state of tissue cells. Imokawa Y, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1992 Sep;36(3):399–405
Heparin–binding properties of vitronectin are linked to complex formation as illustrated by in vitro polymerization and binding to the terminal complement complex. Høgåsen K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23076–82
Isolation and primary structure of NGAL, a novel protein associated with human neutrophil gelatinase. Kjeldsen L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10425–32
Germin, a protein marker of early plant development, is an oxalate oxidase. Lane BG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12239–42
Yolk vitronectin. Purification and differences from its blood homologue in molecular size, heparin binding, collagen binding, and bound carbohydrate. Nagano Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24863–70
Isolation and characterization of mouse countertrypin, a new trypsin inhibitor belonging to the mammalian fetuin family. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25; 268(24):17750–3
Purification of an autocrine growth factor homologous with mouse epithelin precursor from a highly tumorigenic cell line. Zhou J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25; 268(15):10863–9
Identification of viral structural polypeptides of Thogoto virus (a tick–borne orthomyxo–like virus) and functions associated with the glycoprotein. Portela A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Nov;73 (Pt 11):2823–30
Dye–ligand affinity purification of human complement factor B and beta 2 glycoprotein I. Williams SC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Jan 4;157(1–2):25–30
Evaluation of cation exchange chromatography for the isolation of M glycoprotein from histoplasmin. Zancopé–Oliveira RM, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1993; 31(1):29–41
An [Na+ + K+]coupled L–glutamate transporter purified from rat brain is located in glial cell processes. Danbolt NC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov;51(2):295–310
[Serological property of perchloric acid–soluble glycoprotein fractions of human meconium] Uchide N, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1993 Jul;113(7):532–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Light and electron microscopic studies of lectin binding to the glycocalyx of rat pancreatic cells. II. Light microscopic changes after induction of an olive–oil pancreatitis. Jonas L, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1992;93(2):388–96
Abnormal short–latency somatosensory evoked potentials in two patients with carbohydrate–deficient glycoprotein syndrome. Itoh M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Jun–Jul; 82(6–7):607–8
Diagnosis of the carbohydrate–deficient glycoprotein syndrome by analysis of transferrin in filter paper blood spots. Stibler H, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Jan;82(1):55–9
Glycosylation of the external domain of SIV gp41 is influenced by the cytoplasmic tail [letter] Jowett JB, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Mar;9(3):197–8
On Saraiva and Baraitser and Joubert syndrome: a review [letter] Di Rocco M. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jul 1; 46(6):732–3
Accumulation of surfactant protein D in human pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Crouch E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jan;142(1):241–8
Antibodies to SPARC inhibit albumin binding to SPARC, gp60, and microvascular endothelium. Schnitzer JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):H1872–9
Lectin–detectable glycoconjugate profile of the tracheal secretions and epithelial glycocalyx in sheep. Effect of muscarinic stimulation. Mariassy AT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jun;147(6 Pt 1):1550–6
Simultaneous determination of sugar incorporation into glycosphingolipids and glycoproteins. Paul P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Aug 1;204(2):265–72
Nonciliated cells of the rat efferent ducts endocytose testicular sulfated glycoprotein–1 (SGP–1) and synthesize SGP–1 derived saposins. Igdoura SA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Mar;235(3):411–24
Accumulation of type 1 plasminogen activator inhibitor and vitronectin at sites of cellular necrosis and inflammation. Podor TJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4;667:173–7
Analysis of glycoprotein–associated oligosaccharides. Dwek RA, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1993;62:65–100 (206 ref.)
Expression of vitronectin and fibronectin binding by Candida albicans yeast cells. Jakab E, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Mar; 101(3):187–93
Isolation, characterization, and proteolysis of human prosaposin, the precursor of saposins (sphingolipid activator proteins). Hiraiwa M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jul;304(1):110–6
Hydrophobic binding of pertussis toxin is enhanced by oligosaccharide receptors. Spangler BD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Aug 15;305(1):153–8
Lec15 cells transfer glucosylated oligosaccharides to protein. Stoll J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Dec;299(2):225–31
Expression of a recombinant baculovirus for vitronectin in insect cells: purification, characterization of post–translational modifications and functional studies of the recombinant protein. Zhao Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Aug 1;304(2):434–42
Differential control of activin, inhibin and follistatin proteins in cultured rat granulosa cells. Miyanaga K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):253–8
Characterization and acute phase modulation of canine apolipoprotein H (beta 2–glycoprotein I). Sellar GC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 31; 191(3):1288–93
In vitro transfer of N,N'–diacetylchitobiose to glycoproteins in rat liver nuclei. Frot–Coutaz J, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;70(8):677–83
Studies on variations of glycoproteins and lysosomal hydrolases in human uterine cervical carcinoma. Bhuvarahamurthy V, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Oct; 28(1):105–11
In vitro transfer of N–acetylglucosamine to endogenous glycoprotein acceptors catalyzed by the nucleus and the cytoplasmic membranes prepared from L1210 cells. Frot–Coutaz J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Dec;28(5):905–20
The cerebrospinal–fluid soluble form of Alzheimer's amyloid beta is complexed to SP–40,40 (apolipoprotein J), an inhibitor of the complement membrane–attack complex. Ghiso J, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jul 1;293 (Pt 1):27–30
Studies on the carbohydrate–binding characteristics of human pulmonary surfactant–associated protein A and comparison with two other collectins: mannan–binding protein and conglutinin. Haurum JS, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 1;293 (Pt 3):873–8
Bovine colostrum CMP–NeuAc:Gal beta(1–>4)GlcNAc–R alpha(2–>6)–sialyltransferase is involved in the synthesis of the terminal NeuAc alpha(2–>6)GalNAc beta(1–>4)GlcNAc sequence occurring on N–linked glycans of bovine milk glycoproteins. Nemansky M, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 1;287 (Pt 1):311–6
Evidence for N–linked glycosylation in Toxoplasma gondii.

Odenthal-Schnittler M, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 1;291 (Pt 3):713-21

Rat epididymal luminal fluid acid beta-D-galactosidase optimally hydrolyses glycoprotein substrate at neutral pH. Skudlarek MD, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 15;286 (Pt 3):907-14

Glycoprotein metabolism in neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis fibroblasts. Heaney-Kieras J, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1992 Oct;48(2):137-42

The role of glycogenin in glycogen synthesis and non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Bailey JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):124S

Glycosylation of nuclear and cytoplasmic proteins is ubiquitous and dynamic. Haltiwanger RS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):264-9 (50 ref.)

Structure and function of the sodium and potassium-coupled glutamate transporter from rat brain. Kanner BI, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Feb;21(1):59-61 (21 ref.)

Binding of 5 alpha-androst-16-en-3-one to glycoproteins of porcine olfactory tissue. Kraevskaya MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov;20(4):372S

Metabolism of glycolipids: the role of glycolipid-binding proteins in the function and pathobiochemistry of lysosomes. Sandhoff K, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug; 20(3):695-9 (49 ref.)

Changes in cell-surface carbohydrate during terminal differentiation of human epidermal keratinocytes. Watt FM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):285-8 (20 ref.)

Formation of the extracellular mucous matrix of olfactory neuroepithelium: identification of partially glycosylated and nonglycosylated precursors of olfactomedin. Bal RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 2;32(4):1047-53

Protein glycation by ADP-ribose: studies of model conjugates. Cervantes-Laurean D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 16;32(6):1528-34

Synthesis of 1-N-glycyl beta-oligosaccharide derivatives. Reactivity of Lens culinaris lectin with a fluorescent labeled streptavidin pseudoglycoprotein and immobilized neoglycolipid. Manger ID, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 10;31(44):10733-40

The major glycolipid recognized by SP-D in surfactant is phosphatidylinositol. Persson AV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 8;31(48):12183-9

Efficiency of N-linked core glycosylation at asparagine-319 of rabies virus glycoprotein is altered by deletions C-terminal to the glycosylation sequon. Shakin-Eshleman SH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 14;32(36):9465-72

Modification of arginyl or histidyl groups affects the energy coupling of the amine transporter. Suchi R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 15;31(49):12500-3

Plasminogen binding by alpha 2-antiplasmin and histidine-rich glycoprotein does not inhibit plasminogen activation at the surface of fibrin. Angles-Cano E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 8;1156(1):34-42

Cleavage of the alpha 1-microglobulin-bikunin precursor is localized to the Golgi apparatus of rat liver cells. Bratt T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 11;1157(2):147-54

Involvement of AP1 and PEA3 binding sites in the regulation of murine tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases-1 (TIMP-1) transcription. Edwards DR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 15;1171(1):41-55

Studies on the aetiology of coeliac disease: no evidence for lectin-like components in wheat gluten. Rühlmann J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 19;1181(3):249-56

Clusterin binds by a multivalent mechanism to the Fc and Fab regions of IgG. Wilson MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 20;1159(3):319-26

Beta-endorphin binding activity of SP-40,40. Choi-Miura NH, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Mar;16(3):228-31

Calorimetric determination of inhibition of ice crystal growth by antifreeze protein in hydroxyethyl starch solutions. Hansen TN, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Jun;64(6):1843-50

Human megakaryocytes express clusterin and package it without apolipoprotein A-1 into alpha-granules. Tschopp J, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jul 1;82(1):118-25

L-glutamate transporter derived from mRNAs of primary glial cultures: expression in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Alcántara R, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Sep; 15(1-2):167-70

Expression of TRPM-2 during involution and regeneration of the rat liver. Helvering LM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Jul 30;71(1-3):133-42

Tri-n-butyltin chloride promotes morphological transformation and induces proliferin expression in C3H10T1/2 cells. Parfett CL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Jul 30;71(1-3):167-76

Comparative dual label study of first and second generation antitumor-associated glycoprotein-72 monoclonal antibodies in colorectal cancer patients. Gallinger S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jan 15;53(2):271-8

Expression of sulfated glycoprotein 2 is associated with carcinogenesis induced by N-nitroso-N-methylurea in rat prostate and seminal vesicle. Kadomatsu K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 1;53(7):1480-3

Use of compounds naturally labeled with stable isotopes for the study of the metabolism of glycoprotein neutral sugars by gas-liquid chromatography-isotope-ratio mass spectrometry. Technical validation in the rat [published erratum appears in Carbohydr Res 1993 Aug 17;246:C1] Rambal C, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Dec 15;236:29-37

Synthesis and secretion of glycosaminoglycans and proteins in human normal and otosclerotic bone cells. Locci P, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1992 Aug-Sep; 38(5-6):635-42

Further studies on the primer formation for glycogen biosynthesis in rat heart. Tolmasky DS, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 May;39(3):301-8

Postnatal development and testosterone-dependence of GP-83 and GP-49, two sperm maturation-related glycoproteins in BALB/c mouse epididymis. Liu HW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Aug;269(2):189-94

The renin-angiotensin system and extracellular matrix. Hahn AW, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993;71(5 Suppl):S7-12 (20 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of Xenopus follistatin and activins. Fukui A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Sep;159(1):131-9

Glycoprotein processing is required for completion but not initiation of oligodendroglial differentiation from its bipotential progenitor cell. Ishii S, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1992; 14(3):221-9

Immunohistochemical study of secretory proteins in the developing human exocrine pancreas. Carrère J, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 Sep;51(1):55-60

Cell-type specific interaction of Neu differentiation factor (NDF/heregulin) with Neu/HER-2 suggests complex ligand-receptor relationships. Peles E, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Mar;12(3):961-71

Identification of an 85-100 kDa glycoprotein as a cell surface marker for an advanced stage of urothelial differentiation: association with the inter-plaque ('hinge') area. Yu J, et al. **Epithelial Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;1(1):4-12

Purification and characterization of a pyranose oxidase from the basidiomycete Peniophora gigantea and chemical analyses of its reaction products. Danneel HJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 15;214(3):795-802

The action of Trypanosoma cruzi trans-sialidase on glycolipids and glycoproteins. Ferrero-García MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 15;213(2):765-71

Mechanism of the degradation of non-enzymatically glycated proteins under physiological conditions. Studies with the model fructosamine, N epsilon-(1-deoxy-D-fructos-1-yl)hippuryl-lysine. Smith PR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 15;210(3):729-39

Localisation of a receptor-recognition domain on the S3 subunit of pertussis toxin by peptide mapping. Tallett A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;211(3):743-8

Detection of binding sites for biotinylated neoglycoproteins and heparin (endogenous lectins) during cerebellar ontogenesis in the rat: an ultrastructural study. Kuchler S, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;59(2):373-81

Retention of the fetoacinar pancreatic (FAP) protein to the endoplasmic reticulum of tumor cells. Miralles F, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;60(1):115-21

Acidification slows the transport but does not influence the polarity of secretion of gp80 in the polarized epithelial cell MDCK. Pilarsky C, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec; 59(2):275-9

Sugar-dependent nuclear import of glycoconjugates from the cytosol. Duverger E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Jul; 207(1):197-201

Prompt protein glycosylation during acute heat stress. Henle KJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Aug;207(2):245-51

Enzymatic activity and in vivo distribution of 5'-nucleotidase, an extracellular matrix binding glycoprotein, during the development of chicken striated muscle. Mehul B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Nov;203(1):62-71

Effect of hypoxia on endothelial cell surface glycoprotein expression: modulation of glycoprotein IIIa and other specific surface glycoproteins. Weinhouse GL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Oct;208(2):465-78

Immunochemical studies of extracellular glycoproteins (X-GPs) of goldfish brain. Thormodsson FR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Dec;118(3):275-83

Synthetic peptides derived from the sequence around the plasmin cleavage site in vitronectin. Use in mapping the PAI-1 binding site. Gechtman Z, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 11;315(3):293-7

Defective association of dystrophin with sarcolemmal glycoproteins in the cardiomyopathic hamster heart. Iwata Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 23;329(1-2):227-31

A monoclonal antibody raised against an [Na(+)+K+]coupled L-glutamate transporter purified from rat brain confirms glial cell localization. Levy LM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 8;317(1-2):79-84

Expression of alpha, beta A and beta B subunits of inhibin or activin and follistatin in rat pancreatic islets. Ogawa K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 22;319(3):217-20

Comparative analysis of sodium-dependent L-glutamate transport of synaptosomal and astroglial membrane vesicles from mouse cortex. Rauen T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 2;312(1):15-20

Storage of saposins A and D in infantile neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis. Tyynelä J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 6;330(1):8-12

Properties of engineered antifreeze peptides. Warren GJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 26;321(2-3):116-20

A D-antifreeze polypeptide displays the same activity as its natural L-enantiomer. Wen D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 8;317(1-2):31-4

Vitronectin binding by Helicobacter pylori. Ringnér M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Oct;5(4):219-24

Human oviductal fluid proteins. VI. Correlation between alpha-fetoprotein and serum levels of ovarian hormones. Lippes J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jan;59(1):157-62

A novel human macrophage-derived intestinal mucin secretagogue: implications for the pathogenesis of inflammatory bowel disease. Sperber K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 May;104(5):1302-9

Identification of a peptide which binds to the carbohydrate-specific monoclonal antibody B3. Hoess R, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jun 15;128(1):43-9

Receptor subtype involved and mechanism of norepinephrine-induced stimulation of glutamate uptake into primary cultures of rat brain astrocytes. Fahrig T. **Glia** 1993 Mar;7(3):212-8

Processing inhibition of N-linked sugar chains associated with induction of Fc receptor-mediated phagocytosis in the mouse monocytoid cells. Fukushima K, et al. **Glycobiology** 1993 Feb;3(1):15-22

The interaction of amphiregulin with nuclei and putative nuclear localization sequence binding proteins. Modrell B, et al. **Growth Factors** 1992;7(4):305-14

Glycosylation and sulphation of colonic mucus glycoproteins in patients with ulcerative colitis and in healthy subjects. Morita H, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jul;34(7):926-32

Cholesterol cholelithiasis in the prairie dog: role of mucin and nonmucin glycoproteins. Afdhal NH, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Apr;17(4):693-700

Galactose-binding lectins as markers of pregnancy-related glycoproteins. Horvat B. **Histochemistry** 1993 Jan; 99(1):95-101

Role of prolactin on epididymal glycoprotein metabolism in matured monkeys, Macaca radiata: specific activities of glycosyltransferases and glycosidases. Jayakumar PG, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Nov;30(11):1075-8

Evidence for incorporation of N-acetylglucosamine in endogenous nuclear acceptors during the nuclear matrix preparation. Bellemin-Magninot P, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Mar;25(3):421-6

Control of mucin molecular forms expression by salivary protease: differences with caries. Slomiany BL, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 May;25(5):681-7

Induction of the fundic mucosa-specific glycolipid with dimethylformamide in gastric-cancer cell lines. Dobi T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jan 2;53(1):137-40

Eyelid opening induces expression of a glycocalyx glycoprotein of rat ocular surface epithelium. Watanabe H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Feb;34(2):327-38

Mechanism of glutamate uptake in Zymomonas mobilis. Ruhrmann J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7579-84

Protein translocation in the endoplasmic reticulum. Ultraviolet light induces the noncovalent association of nascent peptides with translocon proteins. Anderson L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):23916-21

Structural, immunological, and biosynthetic studies of a sialic acid-specific O-acetylesterase from rat liver. Butor C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10207-13

Characterization of rabbit skeletal muscle glycogenin. Tyrosine 194 is essential for function. Cao Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):14687-93

Association of p185neu with microfilaments via a large glycoprotein complex in mammary carcinoma microvilli. Evidence for a microfilament-associated signal transduction particle. Carraway CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5582-7

Calcium and collagen binding properties of osteopontin, bone sialoprotein, and bone acidic glycoprotein-75 from bone. Chen Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24871-8

Site-directed mutagenesis of the arginine-glycine-aspartic acid in vitronectin abolishes cell adhesion. Cherny RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9725-9

Charged collagen structure mediates the recognition of negatively charged macromolecules by macrophage scavenger receptors. Doi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):2126-33

Presence of the protein-glycosaminoglycan-protein covalent cross-link in the inter-alpha-inhibitor-related proteinase inhibitor heavy chain 2/bikunin. Enghild JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):8711-6

Heparin-binding properties of vitronectin are linked to complex formation as illustrated by in vitro polymerization and binding to the terminal complement complex. Högåsen K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23076-82

Synthesis of phosphorylated oligosaccharides in lysozyme is enhanced by fusion to cathepsin D. Horst M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19690-6

Glycoprotein recycling to the galactosyltransferase compartment of the Golgi complex. Huang KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9302-10

Human salivary endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase HS specific for complex type sugar chains of glycoproteins. Ito K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):16074-81

RNA polymerase II is a glycoprotein. Modification of the COOH-terminal domain by O-GlcNAc. Kelly WG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10416-24

Electrogenic L-glutamate uptake in Xenopus laevis oocytes expressing a cloned rat brain L-glutamate/L-aspartate transporter (GLAST-1). Klöckner U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):14594-6

The 39-kDa receptor-associated protein interacts with two members of the low density lipoprotein receptor family, alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor and glycoprotein 330. Kounnas MZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15; 267(29):21162-6

Phosphoglucomutase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is a cytoplasmic glycoprotein and the acceptor for a Glc-phosphotransferase. Marchase RB, et al.

J Biol Chem 1993 Apr 15;268(11):8341–9

Alpha 2–macroglobulin–proteinase complexes, plasminogen activator inhibitor type–1–plasminogen activator complexes, and receptor–associated protein bind to a region of the alpha 2–macroglobulin receptor containing a cluster of eight complement–type repeats. Moestrup SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13691–6

The cAMP–binding ectoprotein from Saccharomyces cerevisiae is membrane–anchored by glycosyl–phosphatidylinositol. Müller G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25337–46

Pulmonary surfactant protein D specifically binds to phosphatidylinositol. Ogasawara Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):21244–9

Receptor–mediated endocytosis of vitronectin is regulated by its conformational state. Panetti TS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11988–93

The alpha v beta 5 integrin receptor regulates receptor–mediated endocytosis of vitronectin. Panetti TS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11492–5

Disruption of the dystrophin–glycoprotein complex in the cardiomyopathic hamster. Roberds SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11496–9

Inhibition of glycoprotein traffic through the secretory pathway by ceramide. Rosenwald AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):4577–9

Role of zinc–binding– and hemopexin domain–encoded sequences in the substrate specificity of collagenase and stromelysin–2 as revealed by chimeric proteins. Sanchez–Lopez R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5; 268(10):7238–47

High affinity binding, endocytosis, and degradation of conformationally modified albumins. Potential role of gp30 and gp18 as novel scavenger receptors. Schnitzer JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5;268(10):7562–70

Preferential interaction of albumin–binding proteins, gp30 and gp18, with conformationally modified albumins. Presence in many cells and tissues with a possible role in catabolism. Schnitzer JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5; 267(34):24544–53

Glucose control of rabbit skeletal muscle glycogenin expressed in COS cells. Skurat AV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):14701–7

Binding of cerebrosides and sulfatides to saposins A–D. Soeda S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18519–23

Identification of a novel mechanism for the removal of glucose residues from high mannose–type oligosaccharides. Suh K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21671–7

Vesicular stomatitis virus glycoprotein contains a dominant cytoplasmic basolateral sorting signal critically dependent upon a tyrosine. Thomas DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3313–20

Binding of surfactant protein A (SP–A) to herpes simplex virus type 1–infected cells is mediated by the carbohydrate moiety of SP–A. van Iwaarden JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25039–43

Differential transport and processing of variant mouse mammary tumor virus glycoproteins. Platt EJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Aug;49(4):425–37

Spreading of human endothelial cells on fibronectin or vitronectin triggers elevation of intracellular free calcium. Schwartz MA. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;120(4):1003–10

Regulation of axonal growth in the vertebrate nervous system by interactions between glycoproteins belonging to two subgroups of the immunoglobulin superfamily. Sonderegger P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;119(6):1387–94 (100 ref.)

A novel integrin specificity exemplified by binding of the alpha v beta 5 integrin to the basic domain of the HIV Tat protein and vitronectin. Vogel BE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;121(2):461–8

Oligomerization of a membrane protein correlates with its retention in the Golgi complex. Weisz OA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;122(6):1185–96

Uptake of glutamate, not glutamine synthetase, regulates adaptation of mammalian cells to glutamine–free medium. McDermott RH, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Jan;104 (Pt 1):51–8

Antimicrotubule drugs inhibit the polarized insertion of an intracellular glycoprotein pool into the apical membrane of Madin–Darby canine kidney (MDCK) cells. Ojakian GK, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Nov;103 (Pt 3):677–87

Tumor–associated glycoprotein (TAG–72) in endometriotic implants. Lessey BA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Apr;76(4):1075–9

Immunological characterization and immunocytochemical localization of an oviduct–specific glycoprotein in the human. Rapisarda JJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jun;76(6):1483–8

Intra– and extracellular localization of hyaluronic acid and proteoglycan constituents (chondroitin sulfate, keratan sulfate, and protein core) in articular cartilage of rabbit tibia. Asari A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Nov; 40(11):1693–704

IL–3–dependent mast cells attach to plate–bound vitronectin. Demonstration of augmented proliferation in response to signals transduced via cell surface vitronectin receptors. Bianchine PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 1;149(11):3665–71

Clusterin, the human apolipoprotein and complement inhibitor, binds to complement C7, C8 beta, and the b domain of C9. Tschopp J, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 15; 151(4):2159–65

Hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy in a neonate with the carbohydrate–deficient glycoprotein syndrome. Clayton PT, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(6):857–61

Clusterin levels increase during neuronal development. O'Bryan MK, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Apr;24(4):421–32

Axonal glycoproteins with immunoglobulin– and fibronectin type III–related domains in vertebrates: structural features, binding activities, and signal transduction. Brümmendorf T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Oct;61(4):1207–19 (126 ref.)

In vivo imaging of vesicular monoamine transporters in human brain using [11C]tetrabenazine and positron emission tomography. Kilbourn MR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jun;60(6):2315–8

Glycoprotein III (clusterin, sulfated glycoprotein 2) in endocrine, nervous, and other tissues: immunochemical characterization, subcellular localization, and regulation of biosynthesis. Laslop A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Oct; 61(4):1498–505

Characterization of the glutamate transporter in retinal cones of the tiger salamander. Eliasof S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jan;13(1):402–11

An 83 kDa O–GlcNAc–glycoprotein is found in the axoplasm and nucleus of Aplysia neurons. Elliot SP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jun;13(6):2424–9

Developmental expression of TERM–1 glycoprotein on growth cones and terminal arbors of individual identified neurons in the grasshopper. Meier T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Apr;13(4):1498–510

Immunohistochemical expression of tumour–associated glycoprotein and polymorphic epithelial mucin in the human endometrium during the menstrual cycle. Rye PD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Mar;97(2):551–6

Several members of the mouse carcinoembryonic antigen–related glycoprotein family are functional receptors for the coronavirus mouse hepatitis virus–A59. Dveksler GS, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):1–8

Role of conserved glycosylation sites in maturation and transport of influenza A virus hemagglutinin. Roberts PC, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3048–60

Fusion formation by the uncleaved spike protein of murine coronavirus JHMV variant cl–2. Taguchi F. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1195–202

Decreased synthesis and delayed processing of sulfated glycoproteins by cells from human polycystic kidneys. Carone FA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Apr;68(4):413–8

Carbohydrate–deficient glycoprotein syndrome: normal glycosylation in the fetus [letter] Clayton P, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 10;341(8850):956

Antiphospholipid antibodies differ in aPL cofactor requirement. Sammaritano LR, et al. **Lupus** 1992 Feb; 1(2):83–90

Dissociation of collagenase–tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases–1 (TIMP–1) complex––its application for the independent measurements of TIMP–1 and collagenase activity in crude culture media and body fluids. Yamashita K, et al. **Matrix** 1992 Dec;12(6):481–7

Dissociation of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases (TIMP) from enzyme complexes yields fully active inhibitor. Murphy G. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:323–4

Transport between Golgi cisternae. Beckers JM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;219:5–12

Release of O–linked glycoprotein glycans by endo–alpha–N–acetylgalactosaminidase. Iwase H, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;14:151–9 (26 ref.)

Comparative studies on binding of vitronectin and fibronectin to groups A and C streptococci. Kostrzynska M, et al. **Microbios** 1992;71(288–289):179–92

Temperature–dependent substrate inhibition of the cysteine proteinase (GP57/51) from Trypanosoma cruzi. Lima AP, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Dec;56(2):335–8

Mucin–like glycoproteins linked to the membrane by glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchor are the major acceptors of sialic acid in a reaction catalyzed by trans–sialidase in metacyclic forms of Trypanosoma cruzi. Schenkman S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jun; 59(2):293–303

Elevated levels of glycoprotein gp200 in progeria fibroblasts. Clark MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Mar 10; 120(1):51–60

Localization of the heparin binding site of follistatin. Inouye S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;90(1):1–6

Biosynthetic labeling of beta–hexosaminidase B: inhibition of the cellular uptake of lysosomal secretions containing [3H]hexosaminidase B by insulin–like growth factor–II in rat C6 glial cells. Kessler U, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;90(1):147–53

Temporal expression of tissue inhibitors of metalloproteinases in mouse reproductive tissues during gestation. Waterhouse P, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Jul;35(3):219–26

Expression of surfactant–associated protein in non–small–cell lung cancer: a discriminant between biologic subsets. Linnoila RI, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1992;(13):61–6

The glial cell glutamate uptake carrier countertransports pH–changing anions. Bouvier M, et al. **Nature** 1992 Dec 3;360(6403):471–4

Primary structure and functional characterization of a high–affinity glutamate transporter [see comments] Kanai Y, et al. **Nature** 1992 Dec 3;360(6403):467–71. Comment in: Nature 1992 Dec 3;360(6403):420–1.

Association of folding intermediates of glycoproteins with calnexin during protein maturation. Ou WJ, et al. **Nature** 1993 Aug 26;364(6440):771–6

Cloning and expression of a rat brain L–glutamate transporter [published erratum appears in Nature 1992 Dec 24–31;360(6406):768] [see comments] Pines G, et al. **Nature** 1992 Dec 3;360(6403):464–7. Comment in: Nature 1992 Dec 3;360(6403):420–1.

Cerebellar soluble lectin and its glycoprotein ligands in the developing brain of control and dysmyelinating mutant mice. Li WX, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Feb;22(2):125–33

Carbohydrate–deficient glycoprotein (CDG) syndrome––a new variant, type III. Stibler H, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1993 Feb;24(1):51–2

Ubiquitin profile and amyloid enhancing factor activity in Alzheimer and 'normal' human brain extracts. Ali–Khan Z, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 May 11;139(1):24–8

Functional glycoproteins expressed in Schwann cell membrane. Uyemura K. **Neurosci Res** 1993 Jan;16(1):9–13 (40 ref.)

An [Na+ + K+]coupled L–glutamate transporter purified from rat brain is located in glial cell processes. Danbolt NC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov;51(2):295–310

Drug targeting: synthesis and endocytosis of oligonucleotide–neoglycoprotein conjugates. Bonfils E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11;20(17):4621–9

Nutritional and developmental variations of intestinal glycosylation [editorial; comment] Biol MC. **Nutrition** 1992 Sep–Oct;8(5):368–9. Comment on: Nutrition 1992 Sep–Oct;8(5):338–42.

28 K in squamous metaplasia of the bladder in patients with spinal cord injury. Montgomerie JZ, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Feb;31(2):105–10

Neoglycoproteins as tools for the detection of carbohydrate–specific receptors on the cell surface of Leishmania. Schottelius J. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(4):309–15

Changes of soluble glycoproteins in dystrophic (dy/dy) mouse muscle shown by lectin binding. Kirkeby S, et al. **Pathobiology** 1992;60(6):297–302

A unique pattern of coagulation abnormalities in carbohydrate–deficient glycoprotein syndrome. Van Geet C, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 May;33(5):540–1

Isolation and characterization of SRF accessory proteins. Dalton S, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Jun 29;340(1293):325–32 (51 ref.)

L–dopa inhibits in vitro phosphorylation of melanoma glycoproteins [published erratum appears in Pigment Cell Res 1993 Feb;6(1):following 57] Slominski A, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992 Dec;5(6):396–9

Isodityrosine cross–linking mediates insolubilization of cell walls in Chlamydomonas. Waffenschmidt S, et al. **Plant Cell** 1993 Jul;5(7):809–20

Fragmentation and dispersal of Golgi proteins and redistribution of glycoproteins and glycolipids processed through the Golgi apparatus after infection with herpes simplex virus 1. Campadelli G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2798–802

Cloning and characterization of cyclophilin C–associated protein: a candidate natural cellular ligand for cyclophilin C. Friedman J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6815–9

Binding and transport of gangliosides by prosaposin. Hiraiwa M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1; 89(23):11254–8

Neural expression and chromosomal mapping of Neu differentiation factor to 8p12–p21. Orr–Urtreger A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):1867–71

Homology of a vesicular amine transporter to a gene conferring resistance to 1–methyl–4–phenylpyridinium. Stern–Bach Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9730–3

Evidence for virus–encoded glycosylation specificity. Wang IN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1; 90(9):3840–4

NMR analysis of regioselectivity in dephosphorylation of a triphosphotyrosyl dodecapeptide autophosphorylation site of the insulin receptor by a catalytic fragment of LAR phosphotyrosine phosphatase. Lee JP, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Oct;1(10):1353–62

Effects of the M1 muscarinic receptor antagonist pirenzepine on gastric mucus glycoprotein in rats with or without ethanol–induced gastric damage. Kojima Y, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;27(9):764–8

Structure and function of sodium–coupled neurotransmitter transporters. Kanner BI. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1993; 48:243–50

Fucosylation of glycoproteins begins in the rough endoplasmic reticulum of mouse active thyrotrophs. Magner J, et al. **Thyroid** 1992 Winter;2(4):337–44

Intraperitoneal amyloid formation by amyloid enhancing factor––rich macrophages in ascitic fluid. Miura K, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1992;62(4):245–50

Storage of glycoprotein in NCTR–Balb/C mouse. Lectin histochemistry, and biochemical studies. Weintraub H, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1992;62(6):347–52

A subviral particle binding domain on the rotavirus nonstructural glycoprotein NS28. Au KS, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun;194(2):665–73

Shedding of Gs protein (a soluble form of the viral glycoprotein) by the rabies virus–infected BHK–21 cells. Morimoto K, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug;195(2):541–9

[Variation of WGA and PNA binding glycoproteins in early pregnant rabbit uterine fluid] Chen SZ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Dec;44(6):603–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis and nosology of glycanosis CDG ("carbohydrate

deficient glycoprotein syndrome")] Heyne K, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Nov;140(11):822–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early changes of sugar chains in bladder luminal cell membrane of rat treated with N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl) nitrosamine detected by immunohistochemical transmission electron microscopy] Matsuoka N. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;84(4):729–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complex formation of ulinastatin with alpha-thrombin] Mimura K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Sep;40(9):987–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vicia graminea lectin or Vicia unijuga lectin-binding (Vgu) glycoproteins as new tumor-associated substances] Ohkuma S. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1993 Feb;113(2):95–113 (126 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The tissue localization of "chitinoprotein", detectable by using specific antibodies, in the development of Drosophila melanogaster] Baĭkova NA, et al. **Ontogenez** 1993 Mar-Apr;24(2):33–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of non-enzymic glycosylation on reactivity in proteolysis] Gil H, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1991;42(1):16–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Isolation of lectin from horse chestnut (Aesculus hippocastanum L.) seeds and study of its interaction with carbohydrates and glycoproteins] Antoniuk VO. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Sep-Oct;64(5):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Polystyrene chemistry affects vitronectin activity: an explanation for cell attachment to tissue culture polystyrene but not to unmodified polystyrene. Steele JG, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Jul;27(7):927–40

PHARMACOLOGY

A synthetic peptide metalloproteinase inhibitor, but not TIMP, prevents the breakdown of proteoglycan within articular cartilage in vitro. Andrews HJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Sep;37(1–2):147–54

Clinical effects of biologic response modifiers. Louie SG, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Jul;50(7 Suppl 3):S10–8 (39 ref.)

Fish antifreeze proteins block Ca entry into rabbit parietal cells. Negulescu PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):C1310–3

Hepatocyte horseradish peroxidase uptake is saturable and inhibited by mannose-terminal glycoproteins. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):G880–5

Effect of saposins on acid sphingomyelinase. Tayama M, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 1;290 (Pt 2):401–4

Site-directed mutations that alter the inhibitory activity of the tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases-1: importance of the N-terminal region between cysteine 3 and cysteine 13. O'Shea M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 27;31(42):10146–52

The activity of the tissue inhibitors of metalloproteinases is regulated by C-terminal domain interactions: a kinetic analysis of the inhibition of gelatinase A. Willenbrock F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 27;32(16):4330–7

Inhibition of stimulated bone resorption in vitro by TIMP-1 and TIMP-2. Hill PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 8;1177(1):71–4

Cryotoxicity of antifreeze proteins and glycoproteins to spinach thylakoid membranes—comparison with cryotoxic sugar acids. Hincha DK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 14;1146(2):258–64

Beta 2-glycoprotein I is a requirement for anticardiolipin antibodies binding to activated platelets: differences with lupus anticoagulants. Shi W, et al. **Blood** 1993 Mar 1; 81(5):1255–62

Protective effects of calpain inhibitors against neuronal damage caused by cytotoxic hypoxia in vitro and ischemia in vivo. Rami A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 23; 609(1–2):67–70

Roles of immobilized glycosylated proteins and lipoprotein(a) in adhesivity of endothelial cells: possible implications for atherogenesis. Karmansky I, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 Jun;16(6):503–15

Biopolymers from marine invertebrates. XIII. Characterization of an antibacterial protein, dolabellanin A, from the albumen gland of the sea hare, Dolabella auricularia. Kisugi J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;40(6):1537–9

Vitronectin-mediated inhibition of complement: evidence for different binding sites for C5b-7 and C9. Milis L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Apr;92(1):114–9

A new source of biologically active compounds—earthworm tissue (Eisenia foetida, Lumbricus rubelus). Hrženjak T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Jul;102(3):441–7

How a sex pheromone might act at a concentration below 10(-16) M. Sumper M, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Mar;12(3):831–6

Stimulation of progesterone secretion by recombinant follistatin-288 in human granulosa cells. Li W, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr;132(4):1750–6

Follistatin modulates activin activity in a cell- and tissue-specific manner. Mather JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun;132(6):2732–4

Interaction between activin and follicle-stimulating hormone-suppressing protein/follistatin in the regulation of basal inhibin production by cultured rat granulosa cells. Xiao S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov;131(5):2365–70

Erythroid potentiating activity of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases on the differentiation of erythropoietin-responsive mouse erythroleukemia cell line, ELM-I-1-3, is closely related to its cell growth potentiating activity. Murate T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Jan;21(1):169–76

Inhibition of nucleation and crystal growth of calcium carbonate by human lithostathine. Bernard JP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Oct;103(4):1277–84

Will the real cholesterol-nucleating and -antinucleating proteins please stand up? [editorial; comment] Harvey PR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Feb;104(2):646–50. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1993 Feb;104(2):527–38. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1993 Feb;104(2):539–48.

A novel human macrophage-derived intestinal mucin secretagogue: implications for the pathogenesis of inflammatory bowel disease. Sperber K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 May;104(5):1302–9

Inactivation of endothelin-1 by an enzyme of the vascular endothelial cells. Jackman HL, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jun;21(6 Pt 2):925–8

Modulation of gastric mucosal calcium channel activity by mucus glycoprotein. Slomiany BL, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Jun;25(6):869–78

Macrophage-induced cytotoxicity and anti-metastatic activity of a 43-kDa human urinary protein against the Lewis tumor. Fontan E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jan 2; 53(1):131–6

N-glycosylated proteins interfere with the first cellular migrations in early chick embryo. Zagris N, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1992 Sep;36(3):439–43

Effect of seizure activity and calpain inhibitor I on LTP in juvenile hippocampal slices. Fitzpatrick JS, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1992 Aug;10(4):313–9

Methionine-enkephalin related glycoconjugates. Synthesis and biological activity. Horvat S, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Apr;41(4):399–404

Kinetics of inactivation of alpha-thrombin by plasminogen activator inhibitor-1. Comparison of the effects of native and urea-treated forms of vitronectin. Naski MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12367–72

Isolation and characterization of mouse countertrypin, a new trypsin inhibitor belonging to the mammalian fetuin family. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25; 268(24):17750–3

Core proteins of soluble chondroitin sulfate proteoglycans purified from the rat brain block the cell cycle of PC12D cells. Katoh-Semba R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Jul; 156(1):17–23

Type IV collagenase(s) and TIMPs modulate endothelial cell morphogenesis in vitro. Schnaper HW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Aug;156(2):235–46

Chum salmon (Oncorhynchus keta) stanniocalcin inhibits in vitro intestinal calcium uptake in Atlantic cod (Gadus morhua). Sundell K, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1992; 162(6):489–95

Splenic macrophage activation and functions in amyloid enhancing factor-induced secondary amyloidosis. Study of phagocytosis, killing, respiratory burst, and MHC class II surface expression. Reid C, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Jun; 53(6):651–7

Effects of heparin on the inhibitory activities of human urinary trypsin inhibitor (ulinastatin) on trypsin, chymotrypsin and leukocyte elastase. Shikimi T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 May;62(1):115–8

Early glycosylation products induce glomerular hyperfiltration in normal rats. Sabbatini M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Oct;42(4):875–81

Species-specific inhibition of fertilization by a peptide derived from the sperm protein bindin. Minor JE, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Apr;4(4):375–87

Decay of follicle-stimulating hormone-beta messenger RNA in the presence of transcriptional inhibitors and/or inhibin, activin, or follistatin. Attardi B, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 May;7(5):668–80

Peripheral T-cell tolerance induced in naive and primed mice by subcutaneous injection of peptides from the major cat allergen Fel d I. Briner TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7608–12

Antifreeze protein modulates cell survival during cryopreservation: mediation through influence on ice crystal growth. Carpenter JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):8953–7

Recombinant human tumour necrosis factor-alpha (rhTNF-alpha) and rhTNF-alpha analogue enhance amyloid deposition in the Syrian hamster. Niewold TA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Jan;37(1):29–32

Inhibitory and enhancing activity of beta 2-glycoprotein I on antiphospholipid autoantibody binding [letter; comment] Cheng HM. **Stroke** 1992 Nov;23(11):1683–5. Comment on: Stroke 1992 Feb;23(2 Suppl):I7–10.

The ex vivo effect of preadsorbed vitronectin on platelet activation. Fabrizius-Homan DJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Aug 3;68(2):194–202

Anticoagulant activity of beta 2-glycoprotein I is potentiated by a distinct subgroup of anticardiolipin antibodies. Galli M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Sep 7;68(3):297–300

[Bovine endothelial cell destruction by choriocarcinoma cell line (SMT-cc1) (inhibition of destruction by urinary trypsin inhibitor)] Sugimura M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Jun;20(8):1097–9 **(Jpn)**

[Can ulinastatin be an effective inhibitor of human polymorphonuclear granulocyte elastase under severe stressed state?] Ishikawa A, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May;94(5):449–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Measurement of beta 2-glycoprotein I (apolipoprotein H)-independent anticardiolipin antibody in human immunodeficiency virus-1-positive and -negative hemophiliacs. Matsuda J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Jun; 43(2):146–8

Inhibin, activin, and follistatin. Potential roles in ovarian physiology. Hillier SG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;687:29–38 (64 ref.)

A new player in the antiphospholipid syndrome: the beta 2 glycoprotein I cofactor. Valesini G, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;14(2):105–10 (43 ref.)

The cell attachment and spreading activity of vitronectin is dependent on the Arg-Gly-Asp sequence. Analysis by construction of RGD and domain deletion mutants. Zhao Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30; 192(2):575–82

The importance of N-linked glycoproteins and dolichyl phosphate synthesis for fusion of L6 myoblasts. Jamieson JC, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;70(6):408–12 (22 ref.)

Heat and autoclave resistance of cell-spreading activity of vitronectin. Miyazaki K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 23;1159(2):215–22

Tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase 1 is a negative regulator of the metastatic ability of a human gastric cancer cell line, KKLS, in the chick embryo. Tsuchiya Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 15;53(6):1397–402

The interaction of the erythropoietin receptor and gp55. D'Andrea AD. **Cancer Surv** 1992;15:19–36 (66 ref.)

Processed Vg1 protein is an axial mesoderm inducer in Xenopus. Thomsen GH, et al. **Cell** 1993 Aug 13; 74(3):433–41

Inhibitor(s) of natural anti-cardiolipin autoantibodies. Kra-Oz Z, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Aug;93(2):265–8

Up-regulation of TIMP-1 expression in B16-F10 melanoma cells suppresses their metastatic ability in chick embryo. Khokha R, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1992 Nov; 10(6):365–70

Characterization of a bovine synovial fluid lubricating factor. III. The interaction with hyaluronic acid. Jay GD, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1992;28(4):245–55

Embigin, a member of the immunoglobulin superfamily expressed in embryonic cells, enhances cell-substratum adhesion. Huang RP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Feb;155(2):307–14

Structure/function analysis of the sea urchin sperm adhesive protein bindin. Lopez A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Mar; 156(1):24–33

Structure-function analysis of human IL-6 receptor: dissociation of amino acid residues required for IL-6-binding and for IL-6 signal transduction through gp130. Yawata H, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Apr;12(4):1705–12

Tyrosine kinase activation in thymic epithelial cells: necessity of thymocyte contact through the gp23/45/90 adhesion complex. Couture C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Oct; 22(10):2579–85

Vitronectin is the major serum protein essential for NGF-mediated neurite outgrowth from PC12 cells. Grabham PW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Oct;202(2):337–44

Glutamate transporters from brain. A novel neurotransmitter transporter family. Kanner BI. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 28; 325(1-2):95–9 (40 ref.)

Glycoproteins and lectins in cell adhesion and cell recognition processes. Zanetta JP, et al. **Histochem J** 1992 Nov;24(11):791–804

Maturation-dependent goat epididymal sperm autoagglutination and its inhibition by a glycoprotein factor. Banerjee S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Nov; 30(11):1056–61

Amphiregulin induces tyrosine phosphorylation of the epidermal growth factor receptor and p185erbB2. Evidence that amphiregulin acts exclusively through the epidermal growth factor receptor at the surface of human epithelial cells. Johnson GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5; 268(4):2924–31

A role for the dystrophin-glycoprotein complex as a transmembrane linker between laminin and actin. Ervasti JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;122(4):809–23

Metalloproteinases and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases in mesothelial cells. Cellular differentiation influences expression. Marshall BC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr; 91(4):1792–9

Human melanoma cells derived from lymphatic metastases use integrin alpha v beta 3 to adhere to lymph node vitronectin. Nip J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Oct; 90(4):1406–13

Expression of interstitial collagenase, 92-kDa gelatinase, and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases-1 in granuloma annulare and necrobiosis lipoidica diabeticorum. Saarialho-Kere UK, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Mar; 100(3):335–42

Role for mucous glycoprotein in protecting cultured rat gastric mucosal cells against toxic oxygen metabolites. Hiraishi H, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Apr;121(4):570–8

Clusterin: an enigmatic protein recruited by diverse stimuli. Rosenberg ME, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Feb; 121(2):205–14 (112 ref.)

The mechanisms of Eikenella corrodens aggregation by

salivary glycoprotein and the effect of the glycoprotein on oral bacterial aggregation. Ebisu S, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 Nov;27(6):615–22

Antiphospholipid antibodies require beta 2-glycoprotein I (apolipoprotein H) as cofactor. Jones JV, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Sep;19(9):1397–402

A genetic approach to identifying the functions of metalloproteinases and their inhibitors in adult and developing mice. Alexander CM, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992; 1:201–2

Oncogenic consequences of down-modulating TIMP expression in 3T3 cells with antisense RNA. Denhardt DT, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:281–5

Follistatins: more than follicle-stimulating hormone suppressing proteins. Michel U, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;91(1–2):1–11 (101 ref.)

Neuronal plasticity depending on a glycoprotein synthesized in goldfish leptomeninx. Schmidt R, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;91:7–12

Protein signals frog embryo to start getting a head [news] Watson T. **Science** 1993 Aug 13;261(5123):830

Vitronectin modulates glycosaminoglycan dependent reactions of protein C inhibitor. Seiffert D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Dec 7;68(6):657–61

Sulfated glycoprotein 2: new relationships of this multifunctional protein to neurodegeneration. May PC, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1992 Oct;15(10):391–6 (73 ref.)

SERP1, a serine proteinase inhibitor encoded by myxoma virus, is a secreted glycoprotein that interferes with inflammation. Macen JL, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug; 195(2):348–63

[The role of matrix metalloproteinases for premature rupture of the membranes] So T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar; 45(3):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Distribution of cofactor-dependent anti-cardiolipin antibodies in collagen diseases] Yamamoto M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Jul;34(7):879–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone marrow high molecular weight glycoprotein, intensifying the activity of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor] Katlinskiĭ AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992;325(3):626–9 **(Rus)**

[The effect of a glycoprotein from bone marrow (an amplifying protein) on the functional activity of growth factors] Petrov RV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Jun; 330(4):514–5 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of irradiation on surface carbohydrates of larvae of Schistosoma mansoni. Wales A, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Feb;106 (Pt 2):117–25

SECRETION

Toxin resistance and reduced secretion in a mouse L-cell mutant defective in herpes virus propagation. Michaelis C, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Oct–Nov; 70(10–11):1209–17

Enzymes that recognize dolichols participate in three glycosylation pathways and are required for protein secretion. Orlean P. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Jun; 70(6):438–47 (61 ref.)

Human fetoacinar pancreatic protein: an oncofetal glycoform of the normally secreted pancreatic bile-salt-dependent lipase. Mas E, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 15;289 (Pt 2):609–15

Identification of a 30,000 M(r) polypeptide secreted by cultured ovine granulosa cells and luteal tissue as a tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases. Smith GW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jan;48(1):125–32

Regulation of Sertoli cell alpha 2-macroglobulin and clusterin (SGP-2) secretion by peritubular myoid cells. Zwain IH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jan;48(1):180–7

Differential regulation of carcinoembryonic antigen and biliary glycoprotein by gamma-interferon. Takahashi H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 1;53(7):1612–9

Modulation of extracellular matrix glycoproteins production by in vitro interacting conditions between rat colonic fibroblasts and tumoral cells. Perrin P, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 Dec;16(12):1237–45

Effects of bile salt exposure on pancreatic duct barrier function and protein release determined by two-dimensional electrophoresis and lectin-affinoblotting. Hänsler M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Sep–Oct; 13(9–10):747–8

Relative roles of testosterone and the germ cell complement in determining stage-dependent changes in protein secretion by isolated rat seminiferous tubules. Sharpe RM, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Feb;16(1):71–81

Secretion of gelatinases and tissue inhibitors of metalloproteinases by human lung cancer cell lines and revertant cell lines: not an invariant correlation with metastasis. Zucker S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Sep 30; 52(3):366–71

Dynamic changes in cytokine secretion by stromal cells during prolonged maintenance under protein-free conditions. Kadouri A, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1992 Sep; 10(5):299–308

Germ cell-conditioned medium contains multiple factors that modulate the secretion of testins, clusterin, and transferrin by Sertoli cells. Pineau C, et al. **J Androl** 1993 Mar–Apr; 14(2):87–98

Effect of monensin on plant Golgi: re-examination of the monensin-induced changes in cisternal architecture and functional activities of the Golgi apparatus of sycamore suspension-cultured cells. Zhang GF, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Mar;104 (Pt 3):819–31

[The role of muscarinic receptor subtypes in feline tracheal submucosal gland secretion] Ishihara H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;30 Suppl:65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastric secretion in chronic erosive gastritis] Rudziński J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1992;49(5):154–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Parameters of immunotherapy: a retrospective study. Malet A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1993 Jan–Feb; 21(1):7–10

Treatment of septic shock with a protease inhibitor in a canine model: a prospective, randomized, controlled trial. Tani T, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Jun;21(6):925–30

Protective effect of ulinastatin against liver injury caused by ischemia-reperfusion in rats. Kudo Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;60(3):239–45

Comparison of cell-permeable calpain inhibitors and E64 in reduction of cataract in cultured rat lenses. Lampi KJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;117(1):53–7

The effect of protease inhibitor on reperfusion injury after unilateral pulmonary ischemia. Horiguchi T, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Feb;55(2):254–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Glycocalyx heterogeneity in normal and hydropic cochleas of the guinea pig. Van Benthem PP, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992 Nov;112(6):976–84

Demonstration of the glycocalyces associated with three oral gram-negative bacterial species using a modern acrylic resin technique. Barber PM, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1993 May-Jun;110(3):180–7

URINE

Molecular characteristics of uronic-acid-rich protein, a strong inhibitor of calcium oxalate crystallization in vitro. Atmani F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 31;191(3):1158–65

Macrophage-induced cytotoxicity and anti-metastatic activity of a 43-kDa human urinary protein against the Lewis tumor. Fontan E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jan 2; 53(1):131–6

Cancer-related urinary proteinase inhibitor, EDC1: a new method for its isolation and evidence for multiple forms. Chawla RK, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Nov;50(3):227–36

Beta 2-glycoprotein-1 (apolipoprotein H) excretion and renal tubular malfunction in diabetic patients without clinical proteinuria. Lapsley M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 May; 46(5):465–9

Urinary clusterin in chronic nephrotoxicity in the rat. Eti S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Apr;202(4):487–90

Isolation and purification of a new glycoprotein from human urine inhibiting calcium oxalate crystallization. Atmani F, et al. **Urol Res** 1993 Jan;21(1):61–6

[Studies on urinary apolipoprotein H in diabetics] Yoshimoto Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Mar;35(3):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GLYCOPYRROLATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A double-blind trial of glycopyrrolate for transesophageal echocardiography. Gorcsan J 3d, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 Mar–Apr;6(2):200–4

Parenteral anticholinergics in dogs with normal and elevated intraocular pressure. Frischmeyer KJ, et al. **Vet Surg** 1993 May-Jun;22(3):230–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Atropine versus glycopyrrolate in eye surgery. A comparison of rhythm disorders and heart frequency using Holter-ECG] Braun GG, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1992; 17(2):57–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Glycopyrrolate vs. atropine during anaesthesia for laryngoscopy and bronchoscopy. Grønnebech H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Jul;37(5):454–7

Glycopyrronium prolongs topical anaesthesia of oral mucosa and enhances absorption of lignocaine. Watanabe H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Jan;70(1):94–5

A pharmacological profile of glycopyrrolate: interactions at the muscarinic acetylcholine receptor. Lau WM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;23(6):1165–70

Glycopyrronium bromide blocks differentially responses mediated by muscarinic receptor subtypes. Fuder H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Jun; 347(6):591–5

Hemodynamic effects of atropine and glycopyrrolate in isoflurane-xylazine-anesthetized dogs. Lemke KA, et al. **Vet Surg** 1993 Mar–Apr;22(2):163–9

GLYCOSAMINOGLYCANS

Adjunctive viscoelastic therapy for postoperative ciliary block glaucoma [letter] Cantor LB, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Jul;24(7):501

Skin anatomy and antigen expression after burn wound closure with composite grafts of cultured skin cells and biopolymers. Boyce ST, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr;91(4):632–41

[Biometric data using follow-up x-ray computed tomography of the morphological and structural changes of mandibular bone reconstructions using hydroxyapatite-collagen-GAG] Andreani JF, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1993;94(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Double-blind, double-dummy, randomized, multi-centre clinical assessment of the efficacy, tolerability and dose-effect relationship of sulodexide in chronic venous insufficiency. Saviano M, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1993; 13(2):96–108

Sulodexide oral administration influences blood viscosity and fibrinolysis. Crepaldi G, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1992; 18(5):189–95

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The role of viscoelastics, cannulas, and irrigating solution additives in post-cataract surgery corneal edema: a brief review. Glasser DB, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1992; 9(3–4):351–9 (16 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Morphological, histochemical and immunohistochemical differences between tumorous and adjacent tissues in chemically induced colon cancer in rats. Zusman I, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;145(1):29–34

Sulfated proteoglycans of rabbit aorta: selective extraction and alternative method for glycosaminoglycan moiety analysis. Galis ZS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Aug 1; 204(2):390–7

Combined alcian blue and silver staining of subnanogram quantities of proteoglycans and glycosaminoglycans in sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gels. Møller HJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Feb 15;209(1):169–75

Collagen types I and III, collagen content, GAGs and mechanical strength of human atherosclerotic plaque caps: span-wise variations. Burleigh MC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Sep;96(1):71–81

Serial quantitation of hyaluronan and sulfated glycosaminoglycans in fetal sheep skin. Freund RM, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Mar;29(4):773–83

Articular cartilage thickness and glycosaminoglycan distribution in the canine knee joint after strenuous running exercise. Kiviranta I, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Oct; (283):302–8

Distribution of glycosaminoglycans in the intima of human aortas: changes in atherosclerosis and diabetes mellitus. Wasty F, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Apr;36(4):316–22

A gel of glycosaminoglycans lining the anterior and posterior chambers in man: histochemical evidence at light and electron microscopy levels. Carreras FJ, et al. **Eye** 1992; 6 (Pt 6):574–82

Glucuronic acid-containing glycosaminoglycans occur in otoconia: cytochemical evidence by hyaluronidase-gold labeling. Tachibana M, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Sep;62(1):11–5

Differential staining of glycosaminoglycans in the predentine and dentine of rat incisor using cuprolinic blue at various magnesium chloride concentrations. Goldberg M, et al. **Histochem J** 1992 Sep;24(9):648–54

Immunoelectron microscopic studies of glycosaminoglycans in the metaphyseal bone trabeculae of growing rats. Kazama T, et al. **Histochem J** 1992 Oct;24(10):747–55

Detection of glycosaminoglycans on the surface of human umbilical vein endothelial cells using gold-conjugated poly-L-lysine with silver enhancement. Klein NJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Apr;25(4):291–8

Glycosaminoglycans and fibrillar collagen in Priapulida: a histo- and cytochemical study. Welsch U, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992 Dec;98(6):389–97

Histochemical localization of glycosaminoglycans in the omasal papillae of sheep. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Apr;8(2):279–84

A monkey model for mucoid vasculopathy. Sandhyamani S. **Int Angiol** 1992 Oct-Dec;11(4):256–60

High-performance capillary electrophoresis of unsaturated oligosaccharides derived from glycosaminoglycans by digestion with chondroitinase ABC as 1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone derivatives. Honda S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Sep 11;608(1–2):289–95

The effects of orthodontic tooth movement on the glycosaminoglycan components of gingival crevicular fluid. Samuels RH, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 May; 20(5):371–7

Proteoglycans, glycosaminoglycans, amyloid-enhancing factor, and amyloid deposition. Kisilevsky R. **J Intern Med** 1992 Dec;232(6):515–6

Topography of proteoglycan and glycosaminoglycan free chain expression in 3T3 fibroblasts and human keratinocytes. Piepkorn M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Oct;99(4):386–9

The bladder mucus (glycosaminoglycan) layer in interstitial cystitis. Nickel JC, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Apr;149(4):716–8

Disruption of sulphated glycosaminoglycans in intestinal inflammation [see comments] Murch SH, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 20;341(8847):711–4. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Mar 20;341(8847):730–1.

Glycosaminoglycans and the gut [comment] Vantrappen G, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 20;341(8847):730–1. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Mar 20;341(8847):711–4.

Effects of intraarticular hyaluronan on matrix changes induced in the lateral meniscus by total medial meniscectomy and exercise. Hope N, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Jun;22(6 Suppl 1):43–51

[The distribution of glycosaminoglycans in the temporomandibular ligament] Gao P. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep; 27(5):282–4, 318–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of contents of glycosaminoglycans in temporomandibular joint discs in dogs] Teng SY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov; 27(6):342–4, 384–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Glycosaminoglycans associate with corneal transparency] Li Y, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jun;7(2):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro synthesis of glycosaminoglycans in endocrine ophthalmopathy. Kahaly G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Nov;127(5):397–402

Differential effect of platelet-derived growth factor on glycosaminoglycan synthesis by fetal rat lung cells. Caniggia I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):L495–500

Synergism between muramyl dipeptide and lipopolysaccharide in the inhibition of glycosaminoglycan synthesis in cultured rat costal chondrocytes. Ikebe T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Jan;52(1):32–6

The effect of growth on collagen and glycosaminoglycans in the articular disc of the rat temporomandibular joint. Carvalho RS, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Jun;38(6):457–66

Steady state measurement of glomerular proteoglycan synthesis in streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Warren J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):97S

Tumor necrosis factor alpha-induced alteration of glycosaminoglycans in cultured vascular smooth-muscle cells. Kaji T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 10; 1176(1–2):20–6

Embryonic skin fibroblasts release TGF alpha and TGF beta able to influence synthesis and secretion of GAG. Locci P, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 Jun; 39(4):415–26

Transforming growth factor beta 1 is an epithelial-derived signal peptide that influences otic capsule formation. Frenz DA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Oct;153(2):324–36

Differential and stage dependent effects of retinoic acid on chondrogenesis and synthesis of extracellular matrix macromolecules in chick craniofacial mesenchyme in vitro. Sakai A, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 Dec;52(1):19–32

Temporal and spatial differences in glycosaminoglycan synthesis by fetal lung fibroblasts. Caniggia I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Oct;202(2):252–8

Synthesis and deposition of glycosaminoglycans in the murine hemopoietic stromal line S17: modulators of the hemopoietic microenvironment. Siczkowski M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Dec;20(11):1285–90

Hyaluronic acid regulates the function and distribution of sulfated glycosaminoglycans in bone marrow stromal cultures [see comments] Siczkowski M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Jan;21(1):126–30. Comment in: Exp Hematol 1993 Jan;21(1):7–8.

The glycosaminoglycans in cultures of stimulated rat peritoneal macrophages. 1. Pattern and biosynthesis of glycosaminoglycans. Kittlick PD, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Dec;44(7):407–13

Human platelet-derived transforming growth factor-beta stimulates synthesis of glycosaminoglycans in cultured porcine aortic endothelial cells. Kobayashi M, et al. **Gerontology** 1992;38 Suppl 1:36–42

Production of mucoid exopolysaccharide during development of Pseudomonas aeruginosa biofilms. Hoyle BD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Feb;61(2):777–80

Human melanoma cell-derived factor(s) stimulate fibroblast glycosaminoglycan synthesis. Edward M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Sep 30;52(3):499–503

Hormonal modulation of the interactions of cultured rat testicular Sertoli and peritubular myoid cells. Effects on glycosaminoglycan synthesis. Raychoudhury SS, et al. **J Androl** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):9–16

Novel secretory proline-rich proteoglycans from rat parotid. Cloning and characterization by expression in AtT-20 cells. Castle AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20490–6

Effects of all-trans retinoic acid on glycosaminoglycan synthesis in photodamaged hairless mouse skin. Chen S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Aug;101(2):237–9

A muscle cell variant defective in glycosaminoglycan biosynthesis forms nerve-induced but not spontaneous clusters of the acetylcholine receptor and the 43 kDa protein. Gordon H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Feb;13(2):586–95

Chondrocytes in agarose culture synthesize a mechanically functional extracellular matrix. Buschmann MD, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 Nov;10(6):745–58

Partial characterization of proteoglycans synthesized by human gingival epithelial cells in culture. Potter-Perigo S, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 Mar;28(2):81–91

In vivo analysis of murine serum sulfate metabolism and splenic glycosaminoglycan biosynthesis during acute inflammation and amyloidosis. Lyon AW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jul;20(7):1108–13

Increased synthesis of extracellular spleen glycosaminoglycans in an experimental myeloproliferative syndrome. Smadja-Joffe F, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Oct; 6(10):1011–9

Proteoglycan synthesis in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rat arteries in vitro. Walker-Caprioglio HM, et al. **Matrix** 1992 Aug;12(4):308–20

Local response in mouse tumor treated with Schistosoma mansoni antigen. Loures MA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991;86 Suppl 3:127–8

BLOOD

Protein-bound glycosaminoglycans in serum of patients with lung cancer and patients with diabetes mellitus. Olczyk K, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1992;39(1):101–5

Urinary and plasma glycosaminoglycans in endocrine ophthalmopathy. Schuler M, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1993; 25:58–67 (21 ref.)

Analysis of glycosaminoglycans in human serum after oral administration of chondroitin sulfate [see comments] Baici A, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1992;12(3):81–8. Comment in: Rheumatol Int 1993;13(1):39–43.

[Characterization of plasma glycosaminoglycans in hemodialysis patients] Senes A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Dec;68(12):741–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of the interaction between plasma proteoglycans and LDL by means of fluorescence spectroscopy] Siddi F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Nov;68(11):655–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical synthesis and hemisynthesis in the field of glycosaminoglycans. Petitou M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 313:21–30

CHEMISTRY

The measurement of negative charge content in cartilage using a colloid titration technique. Van Damme MP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Aug 1;204(2):250–7

Characterization of a human seminal plasma glycosaminoglycan-bearing polypeptide. Bonnet F, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 1;288 (Pt 2):565–9

Role of the glycosaminoglycan component of thrombomodulin in its acceleration of the inactivation of single-chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator by thrombin. de Munk GA, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 15;290 (Pt 3):655–9

Extraction, purification and evaluation of structures and physico-chemical properties of glycosaminoglycans. Volpi N. **Boll Chim Farm** 1993 May;132(5):153–60

A novel regioselective desulfation of polysaccharide sulfates: Specific 6-O-desulfation with N,O-bis(trimethylsilyl)acetamide. Matsuo M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Mar 17;241:209–15

Permeable collagen-glycosaminoglycan cross-linked copolymers for the study of biological responses of cocultured Sertoli and spermatogenic cells. Tres LL, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1992 Jul–Sep;8(3):61–71

Biochemical bases of the interaction of human basic fibroblast growth factor with glycosaminoglycans. New insights from trypsin digestion studies. Coltrini D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 15;214(1):51–8

Differentially expressed patterns of glycosaminoglycan structure in heparan sulfate proteoglycans and free chains. Hovingh P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;211(3):771–9

L-iduronate-rich glycosaminoglycans inhibit growth of normal fibroblasts independently of serum or added growth factors. Westergren-Thorsson G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 May;206(1):93–9

The glycosaminoglycans in cultures of stimulated rat peritoneal macrophages. 2. Gel chromatographic studies and the behaviour of heparan sulfate. Kittlick PD, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1993 May;45(2–3):87–92

A new method for sequence analysis of glycosaminoglycans from heavily substituted proteoglycans reveals non-random positioning of 4- and 6-O-sulphated N-acetylgalactosamine in aggrecan-derived chondroitin sulphate. Cheng F, et al. **Glycobiology** 1992 Dec; 2(6):553–61

Ion-spray mass spectrometric analysis of glycosaminoglycan oligosaccharides. Takagaki K, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1992 Aug; 9(4):174–9

Preparation of lipid-derivatized glycosaminoglycans to probe a regulatory function of the carbohydrate moieties of proteoglycans in cell-matrix interaction. Sugiura N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15779–87

Glycosaminoglycans and proteins: different behaviours in high-performance size-exclusion chromatography. Volpi N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Feb 5;630(1–2):390–6

Inhibition of calcification in vivo by acyl azide cross-linking of a collagen-glycosaminoglycan sponge. Anselme K, et al. **Matrix** 1992 Aug;12(4):264–73

Proteoglycans, glycosaminoglycans and sulfated polysaccharides from connective tissues. Mourão PA. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991;86 Suppl 3:13–22 (47 ref.)

Molecular interactions between heparin cofactor II and thrombin. Van Deerlin VM, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1992;18(3):341–6 (29 ref.)

Structural characterization of heparin's binding domain for human platelets. Suda Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Mar 15; 69(6):501–8

[Structural heterogeneity in the carbohydrate-protein linkage region of proteoglycans: working hypothesis on glycosaminoglycan biosynthesis] Sugahara K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Aug;37(11 Suppl):2002–7 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Possible genetical pathways for the biosynthesis of blood group mucopolysaccharides. Vox Sang 1959;4:97–119. Watkins WM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;64(4):245

IMMUNOLOGY

Alginate--its role in neutrophil responses and signal transduction towards mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteria. König B, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992; 99(1):98–106

Inhibition of heparin/antithrombin III cofactor activity by anticardiolipin antibodies: a mechanism for thrombosis. Chamley LW, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Jul 15;71(2):103–11

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Extraction, purification and evaluation of structures and physico-chemical properties of glycosaminoglycans. Volpi N. **Boll Chim Farm** 1993 May;132(5):153–60

CNS glial scar tissue: a source of molecules which inhibit central neurite outgrowth. Bovolenta P, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;94:367–79 (60 ref.)

[Separation and quantification of glycosaminoglycans using HPLC] Senes A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Jan; 69(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Changes in glycosaminoglycan binding to collagen during desmoid mineralization as revealed by different electron-microscopic staining techniques. Zimmermann B. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;145(3):277–82

Glycosaminoglycan-collagen interactions in vitro in the hydralazine-induced collagen disease-like syndrome. Głowacki A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993;40(1):182–5

The interaction of glycosaminoglycans with heparin cofactor II: structure and activity of a high-affinity dermatan sulfate hexasaccharide. Tollefsen DM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 313:167–76 (20 ref.)

Regulation of matrix metabolism in equine cartilage explant cultures by interleukin 1. MacDonald MH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Dec;53(12):2278–85

Age-related changes in glycosaminoglycan distribution in different anatomical sites on the surface of knee-joint articular cartilage in young rabbits. Heise N, et al. **Anat Anz** 1993 Feb;175(1):35–40

Inhibition of interleukin 1 beta induced rat and human cartilage degradation in vitro by the metalloproteinase inhibitor U27391. Seed MP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Jan;52(1):37–43

The effect of periodontal disease on sulphated glycosylaminoglycan distribution in the sheep periodontium. Kirkham J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Dec; 37(12):1031–7

Rat hepatocyte hyaluronan/glycosaminoglycan binding proteins: evidence for distinct divalent cation-independent and divalent cation-dependent activities. Frost SJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30;189(3):1591–7

Binding of human xanthine oxidase to sulphated glycosaminoglycans on the endothelial-cell surface. Adachi T, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 15;289 (Pt 2):523–7

Sulphated glycoconjugates in the immune system. Rider CC. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):291–5 (24 ref.)

A comparative study of low-density lipoprotein interaction with glycosaminoglycans. Gigli M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 7;1167(2):211–7

Neonatal porcine endometrial development involves coordinated changes in DNA synthesis, glycosaminoglycan distribution, and 3H-glucosamine labeling. Spencer TE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Apr;48(4):729–40

Synthesis and secretion of glycosaminoglycans and proteins in human normal and otosclerotic bone cells. Locci P, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1992 Aug–Sep; 38(5–6):635–42

Interaction of glycosaminoglycans with low density lipoproteins and liposomes detected by alterations of surface potential. Krumbiegel M, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1988 Sep;48(1–2):83–9

Coordinate effects of Concanavalin A on cytoskeletal organization, cell shape, glycosaminoglycan accumulation and exoglycosidase activity in chick embryonic cultured fibroblasts. Evangelisti R, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1993; 37(2):161–72

Selective and differential binding of interleukin (IL)-1 alpha, IL-1 beta, IL-2 and IL-6 to glycosaminoglycans. Ramsden L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Nov;22(11):3027–31

Dynamic aspects of AMPs in the kidney in physiological conditions--their metabolism and turnover. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Dec;44(7):415–20

Glycosaminoglycans exposed on the endothelial cell surface. Binding of heparin-like molecules derived from serum. Cavari S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 24;323(1-2):155-8

Effects of difloxacin on the metabolism of glycosaminoglycans and collagen in organ cultures of articular cartilage. Burkhardt JE, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Feb;20(2):257-63

Proteoglycans on endothelial cells present adhesion-inducing cytokines to leukocytes. Tanaka Y, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Mar;14(3):111-5 (53 ref.)

Biotin deficiency causes alterations in glycosaminoglycans and glycoproteins in rat aorta. Abraham A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Feb;31(2):151-5

Isolation and characterization of a Streptococcus pyogenes protein that binds to basal laminae of human cardiac muscle. Winters BD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Aug; 61(8):3259-64

Effects of a high-galactose diet on the interphotoreceptor matrix of two strains of rat. Kennedy A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Mar;34(3):547-58

Human intervertebral disc acid glycosaminoglycans. Taylor JR, et al. **J Anat** 1992 Feb;180 (Pt 1):137-41

Release of heparan sulfate glycosaminoglycans from proteoglycans in Chinese hamster ovary cells does not require proteolysis of the core protein. Bame KJ. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):19956-64

Platelet/endothelial cell adhesion molecule-1 (CD31)-mediated cellular aggregation involves cell surface glycosaminoglycans. DeLisser HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):16037-46

Presence of the protein-glycosaminoglycan-protein covalent cross-link in the inter-alpha-inhibitor-related proteinase inhibitor heavy chain 2/bikunin. Enghild JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):8711-6

Alteration in glycosaminoglycan metabolism and surface charge on human umbilical vein endothelial cells induced by cytokines, endotoxin and neutrophils. Klein NJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Aug;102 (Pt 4):821-32

Degradation of glycosaminoglycans and fibronectin on endotoxin-stimulated endothelium by adherent neutrophils: relationship to CD11b/CD18 and L-selectin expression. Klein NJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Apr;167(4):890-8

Glycosaminoglycans and periodontal disease: analysis of GCF by safranin O. Giannobile WV, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Mar;64(3):186-90

Transforming growth factor-beta regulates increased ductus arteriosus endothelial glycosaminoglycan synthesis and a post-transcriptional mechanism controls increased smooth muscle fibronectin, features associated with intimal proliferation. Boudreau N, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Sep; 67(3):350-9

A comparative analysis of glycosaminoglycans from human umbilical arteries in normal subjects and in pathological conditions affecting pregnancy. Cardoso LE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Nov;67(5):588-95

Rat Sertoli cell extracellular matrix regulates glycosaminoglycan synthesis by peritubular myoid cells in vitro. Raychoudhury SS, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Jun; 35(2):151-8

Biochemical comparison of brain glycosaminoglycans between normal and reeler mutant mice. Matsui F, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1993 May;16(4):287-92

Localization of heparan sulfate glycosaminoglycan and proteoglycan core protein in aged brain and Alzheimer's disease. Su JH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Dec;51(4):801-13

Glycosaminoglycans in cervical connective tissue during pregnancy and parturition. Osmers R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;81(1):88-92

Intrasynovial levels of sulphated glycosaminoglycans and autoantibodies to type II collagen in rheumatoid arthritis: a correlative analysis. Karopoulos C, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1993;13(1):15-20

Calcium-dependent heparin-like ligands for L-selectin in nonlymphoid endothelial cells. Norgard-Sumnicht KE, et al. **Science** 1993 Jul 23;261(5120):480-3

Human and experimental osteoarthrosis of the temporomandibular joint. Morphological and biochemical studies. Axelsson S. **Swed Dent J Suppl** 1993;92:1-45

Reduction of the anticoagulant activity of glycosaminoglycans on the surface of the vascular endothelium by endotoxin and neutrophils: evaluation by an amidolytic assay. Heyderman RS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Sep 15;67(6):677-85

Administration of nonanticoagulant heparin inhibits the loss of glycosaminoglycans from xenogeneic cardiac grafts and prolongs graft survival. Stevens RB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):382

Role of acid mucopolysaccharides in the depletion of clenbuterol [letter] Brambilla G, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jun 26;132(26):664

[The effect of glycosaminoglycans in the pulmonary interstitial fibrosis development] Li BY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug; 15(4):204-6, 253-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Histochemical and electron microscopic study of the formation of trabecular meshwork and changes of glycosaminoglycans] Tanino T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;97(3):310-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical profile of proteoglycans and glucosaminoglycans of the mammalian tectorial membrane] Machiki K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Jan;96(1):98-106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glycosaminoglycans in syringomyelia] Elaev NR, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 Jan-Feb;38(1):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The connection of changes in the composition of articular cartilage glycosoaminoglycans and blood serum in intrajoint fractures in puppies] Gracheva LI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 May-Jun;39(3):57-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Movement from trans-Golgi network to cell surface in semiintact cells. Miller SG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992; 219:234-48

PHARMACOLOGY

Glycosaminoglycans in prophylaxis against venous thromboembolism. Bergqvist D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;313:259-74 (89 ref.)

Effect of polysulfated glycosaminoglycan on osteoarthritic equine articular cartilage in explant culture. Caron JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Jul;54(7):1116-21

Glycosaminoglycans regulate the enzyme specificity of protein C inhibitor. Ecke S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4;667:84-6

Stimulation of tPA release by mucopolysaccharide polysulfate. Klöcking HP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4;667:281-2

Effects of heparin and other glycosaminoglycans on elastin production by cultured neonatal rat lung fibroblasts. McGowan SE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 May; 302(2):322-31

Proteoglycan obtained from bovine aorta suppress thrombin-induced platelet aggregation. Nakashima Y, et al. **Artery** 1992;19(5):256-70

The chondroprotective drugs, Arteparon and sodium pentosan polysulphate, increase collagenase activity and inhibit stromelysin activity in vitro. Nethery A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;44(8):1549-53

Effects of glycosaminoglycans on platelet and leucocyte function: role of N-sulfation. Rajtar G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 1;46(5):958-60

Specific glycosaminoglycans support the inhibition of thrombin by plasminogen activator inhibitor 1. Gebbink RK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 16;32(6):1675-80

Effect of glycosaminoglycans and PEG on fusion of Sendai virus with phosphatidylserine vesicles. Zschörnig O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 14;1148(1):1-6

A cross-over comparison of the anti-clotting effects of three low molecular weight heparins and glycosaminoglycuronan. Stiekema JC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;36(1):51-6

Inhibition of nerve- and agrin-induced acetylcholine receptor clustering on Xenopus muscle cells in culture. Saito M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Jan 15; 71(1):9-17

Structure of the complement-activating proteoglycan from the pilose antler of Cervus nippon Temminck. Zhao QC, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jun 16;230(2):361-72

Pharmacodynamic effects of single and repeated doses of oral sulodexide in healthy volunteers. A placebo-controlled study with an enteric-coated formulation. Mauro M, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1993;13(2):87-95

Impaired fibrinolytic response to increased thrombin activation in type 1 diabetes mellitus: effects of the glycosaminoglycan sulodexide. Ceriello A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1993 Mar-Apr;19(2):225-9

L-iduronate-rich glycosaminoglycans inhibit growth of normal fibroblasts independently of serum or added growth factors. Westergren-Thorsson G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 May;206(1):93-9

Megakaryocyte proplatelet-like process formation in vitro is inhibited by serum prothrombin, a process which is blocked by matrix-bound glycosaminoglycans. Hunt P, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Feb;21(2):372-81

Glycosaminoglycans inhibit Candida albicans adherence to extracellular matrix proteins. Klotz SA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 1;78(2-3):205-8

Antiangiogenic effect of sulphated and nonsulphated glycosaminoglycans and polysaccharides in the chick embryo chorioallantoic membrane. Hahnenberger R, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1991 Aug;8(4):350-3

In-vitro evaluation of drugs proposed as chondroprotective agents. Bassleer C, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1992; 14(5):231-41

Updating on in-vivo and in-vitro effects of heparin and other glycosaminoglycans (mesoglycan) on arterial endothelium: a morphometrical study. Tanganelli P, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1992;14(3):149-53

Heparin-like glycosaminoglycans participate in binding of a human trophoblastic cell line (JAR) to a human uterine epithelial cell line (RL95). Rohde LH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Apr;155(1):185-96

Modulation of bovine oocyte-cumulus cell complex maturation and fertilization in vitro by glycosaminoglycans. Fenton SE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Mar;76(3):701-12

Glycosaminoglycans prevent morphological renal alterations and albuminuria in diabetic rats. Gambaro G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Aug;42(2):285-91

Changes in rat epiphyseal cartilage after treatment with dexamethasone and glycosaminoglycan-peptide complex. Annefeld M. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Jun;188(4-5):649-52

Pentosan polysulphate and glycosaminoglycan polysulphate stimulate the synthesis of hyaluronan in vivo. Francis DJ, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1993;13(2):61-4

Comparative pharmacologic profile of a glycosaminoglycan mixture, Sulodexide, and a chemically modified heparin derivative, Suleparoide. Callas DD, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1993;19 Suppl 1:49-57

Influence of heparin and a low molecular weight heparinoid on specific endogenous and exogenous fibrinolytic factors during rest and exercise. de Boer A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Nov 10;68(5):550-5

Enhancement of t-PA release by mucopolysaccharide polysulphate. Klöcking HP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Apr 1;66(1):89-92

PHYSIOLOGY

Glycosaminoglycans in thyroid-associated ophthalmopathy. Kahaly G, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;13(1):81-8 (59 ref.)

Glycosaminoglycans and the regulation of blood coagulation. Bourin MC, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 15;289 (Pt 2):313-30 (301 ref.)

Carbohydrate recognition molecules on lymphocytes. Parish CR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):295-7 (26 ref.)

Endothelial cells interact with the core protein of basement membrane perlecan through beta 1 and beta 3 integrins: an adhesion modulated by glycosaminoglycan. Hayashi K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;119(4):945-59

Heparin-like glycosaminoglycans participate in binding of a human trophoblastic cell line (JAR) to a human uterine epithelial cell line (RL95). Rohde LH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Apr;155(1):185-96

Sulfated polysaccharides in inflammation [editorial; comment] Arfors KE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Feb; 121(2):201-2 (22 ref.). Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1993 Feb;121(2):268-75.

Vitronectin modulates glycosaminoglycan dependent reactions of protein C inhibitor. Seiffert D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Dec 7;68(6):657-61

RADIATION EFFECTS

Dietary vitamin E reverses the effects of ultraviolet light irradiation on rat skin glycosaminoglycans. Longas MO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 21;1156(3):239-44

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of intramuscular administration of glycosaminoglycan polysulfates on signs of incipient hip dysplasia in growing pups. Lust G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Oct;53(10):1836-43

Use of scintimetry to assess effects of exercise and polysulfated glycosaminoglycan on equine carpal joints with osteochondral defects. Todhunter RJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Jul;54(7):997-1006

Effect of intraarticular glycosaminoglycan polysulfate treatment on patellofemoral pain syndrome. A prospective, randomized double-blind trial comparing glycosaminoglycan polysulfate with placebo and quadriceps muscle exercises. Kannus P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Sep;35(9):1053-61

Thromboembolic prophylaxis in total hip replacement: a comparison between the low molecular weight heparinoid Lomoparan and heparin-dihydroergotamine. Leyvraz P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Sep;79(9):911-4

Sulodexide and the microcirculatory component in microphlebopathies. Cospite M, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1992;13(1):56-60

Mesoglycan treatment restores defective fibrinolytic potential in cutaneous necrotizing venulitis. Lotti T, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 May;32(5):368-71

Natural cartilage polysaccharides for the treatment of sun-damaged skin in females: a double-blind comparison of Vivida and Imedeen [published erratum appears in J Int Med Res 1992 Nov;20(6):following 494] Eskelinen A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1992 Jun;20(3):227-33

An oral approach to the treatment of photodamaged skin: a pilot study. Heule F. **J Int Med Res** 1992 Jun;20(3):273-8

Antiproteinuric effect of glycosaminoglycans? [letter] Baggio B, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(4):643-4

Pharmacological treatment of intermittent claudication: double blind controlled study of Sulodexide vs placebo. Catania G, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1992 May-Jun; 14(3):149-57

Pentasaccharide and Orgaran arrest, whereas heparin delays thrombus formation in a rat arteriovenous shunt. Vogel GM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Jan 11;69(1):29-34

Pregnancy complicated by heparin associated thrombocytopenia: management by a prospectively in vitro selected heparinoid (Org 10172). Greinacher A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Jul 15;71(2):123-6

[Effects of a heparin-heparinoid combination on esthesiologic and trophic changes in deep periarticular tissues in gonarthritis] Dragani L, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1992 Jul-Aug;14(4):271-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Urinary glycosaminoglycans in active Graves ophthalmopathy [letter] Martínez-Brú C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Nov;38(11):2341

A new quantitative assay for glycosaminoglycans. Thuy LP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Nov 16;212(1-2):17-26
Urine glycosaminoglycans and heparan sulfate excretions in adult patients with glomerular diseases. Mitsuhashi H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 May;39(5):231-8
Urinary excretion of glycosaminoglycans and albumin in experimental diabetes. Gambaro G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1993;101:109-13
Urinary and plasma glycosaminoglycans in endocrine ophthalmopathy. Schuler M, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1993; 25:58-67 (21 ref.)
Urinary excretion of glycosaminoglycans in patients with postmenopausal osteoporosis. Todorova S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Dec;24(12):585-7
Urinary glycosaminoglycan excretion as a laboratory marker in the diagnosis of interstitial cystitis. Hurst RE, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jan;149(1):31-5
Effects of a low-protein diet on urinary glycosaminoglycan excretion in adriamycin-treated rats. Benjelloun AS, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(2):242-8
Glycosaminoglycans in urolithiasis. Nesse A, et al. **Nephron** 1992;62(1):36-9
Urinary excretion of citrate, glycosaminoglycans, magnesium and zinc in relation to age and sex in normal subjects and in patients who form calcium stones. Trinchieri A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(4):379-86
Incorporation of [35S]sulfate into glomerular membranes of rats chronically exposed to cadmium and its relation with urinary glycosaminoglycans and proteinuria. Cárdenas A, et al. **Toxicology** 1992 Dec 4;76(3):219-31
[Anomalous excretion of glycosaminoglycans in patients with syringomyelia] Elaev NR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Sep;114(9):271-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The dynamics of the urinary glycosaminoglycan indices in the pathogenetic therapy of glomerulonephritis] Petrun' NP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jul;(7):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLYCOSIDASES see **GLYCOSIDE HYDROLASES**

GLYCOSIDE ANTIBIOTICS see **ANTIBIOTICS, AMINOGLYCOSIDE**

GLYCOSIDE HYDROLASES

ANALYSIS

Enzyme histochemistry of the regressing rat decidua and metrial gland. Straatsburg IH, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1993 May;94(2):202-19
Comparison of Ellman's reagent with N-(1-pyrenyl)maleimide for the determination of free sulfhydryl groups in reduced cellobiohydrolase I from Trichoderma reesei. Woodward J, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1993 May;26(2-3):121-9
An ELISA for blood group specific exoglycosidases. Hobbs L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Apr 2;160(2):261-6
[Heparanases and tumor metastasis] Nakajima M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Aug;37(11 Suppl):1753-8 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Assay method of glycosidase and glycosyltransferase activities using enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay] Taki T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Aug;37(11 Suppl):2048-53 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Calystegins, a novel class of alkaloid glycosidase inhibitors. Molyneux RJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jul; 304(1):81-8
Natural and synthetic inhibitors of glycosidases. Winchester B. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):699-705 (49 ref.)
Synthesis of (+)- and (-)-nojirimycin and their 1-deoxy derivatives from myo-inositol. Chida N, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Dec 31;237:185-94
Isolation of trehalamine, the aglycon of trehazolin, from microbial broths and characterization of trehazolin related compounds. Ando O, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Jul; 46(7):1116-25
Role of target cell glycoproteins in sensitivity to natural killer cell lysis. Ahrens PB. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):385-91
Purification and characterization of invertase inhibitors from Dioscorea rotundata tuber. Nok AJ, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1992;6(2):175-80
An assessment of potential chemoprotectant activity against ricin toxicity by mechanism based glycosidase inhibitors in macrophage J744A.1 cell cultures. Hassoun EA, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Dec;30(12):1545-54
Castanospermine, an inhibitor of glycoprotein processing, prolongs pancreaticoduodenal allograft survival. Grochowicz PM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct; 24(5):2295-6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Chromosomal gene integration and enhanced xylanase production in an alkalophilic thermophilic Bacillus sp. (NCIM 59). Shendye A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15;195(2):776-84
Production of carbohydrases by Sclerotium rolfsii. Deshpade BS, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1992 Aug-Nov; 34(3-4):95-9
Glycoprotein biosynthesis in the alg3 Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutant. II. Structure of novel Man6-10GlcNAc2 processing intermediates on secreted invertase. Verostek MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):12104-15
Glycoprotein biosynthesis in the alg3 Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutant. I. Role of glucose in the initial glycosylation of invertase in the endoplasmic reticulum. Verostek MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5; 268(16):12095-103
Overexpression of the Bacillus subtilis and circulans xylanases in Escherichia coli. Sung WL, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Jun;4(3):200-6
Physiological studies on xylanase production by Penicillium funiculosum on some agricultural wastes. Fadel M, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1993 Jun;148(4):304-12
[Isolation and identification of a strain of Pseudomonas SP. producing insoluble glucan hydrolase] He G, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jun;23(2):156-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Genetic manipulation of the synthesis of fungal enzymes for use in the food industry] González R, et al. **Microbiologia** 1993 Feb;9 Spec No:83-9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Enzymes of lysosomal origin in plasma of twin neonates. Goi G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Jan 31;214(1):61-71

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Enzymes of lysosomal origin in the cerebrospinal fluid and plasma of patients with multiple sclerosis. Goi G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993;33(1):1-4

CHEMISTRY

A method for determination of N-glycosylation sites in glycoproteins by collision-induced dissociation analysis in fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry: identification of the positions of carbohydrate-linked asparagine in recombinant alpha-amylase by treatment with peptide-N-glycosidase F in 18O-labeled water. Gonzalez J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Aug 15;205(1):151-8
Immobilization of Aspergillus niger NRC 107 Xylanase and beta-Xylosidase, and Properties of the Immobilzed Enzymes. Abdel-Naby MA. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1993 Jan-Feb;38(1-2):69-81
Immobilization of invertase through its carbohydrate moiety on Ocimum basilicum seed. Melo JS, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1992 Jan-Mar;32:159-70
Purification and characterization of a thermostable xylanase from Bacillus stearothermophilus T-6. Khasin A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jun;59(6):1725-30
Specific interaction of guanidine hydrochloride with essential carboxyl group of xylanase from alkalothermophilic Bacillus sp. Chauthaiwale J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 31;191(3):922-7
New families in the classification of glycosyl hydrolases based on amino acid sequence similarities. Henrissat B, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 1;293 (Pt 3):781-8
Modification of oligosaccharide antenna flexibility induced by exoglycosidase trimming. Rice KG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 20;32(28):7264-70
Purification, characterization and partial amino acid sequences of a xylanase produced by Penicillium chrysogenum. Haas H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 27;1117(3):279-86
Glycolipid linkage of a polyspermy blocking glycosidase to the ascidian egg surface. Lambert CC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Nov;154(1):95-100
Folding and assembly of phage P22 tailspike endorhamnosidase lacking the N-terminal, head-binding domain. Danner M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 1; 215(3):653-61
Analysis of the catalytic center of cyclomaltodextrinase from Thermoanaerobacter ethanolicus 39E. Podkovyrov SM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 15;317(3):259-62
Amino acid sequence similarities between low molecular weight endo-1,4-beta-xylanases and family H cellulases revealed by clustering analysis. Törrönen A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 26;321(2-3):135-9
Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction analysis of the catalytic domain of Cex, an exo-beta-1,4-glucanase and beta-1,4-xylanase from the bacterium Cellulomonas fimi. Bedarkar S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Nov 20;228(2):693-5
Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of a fungal endoglucanase I. Davies G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Dec 5;228(3):970-2
Crystals of beta-xylanase from Aspergillus oryzae. Golubev AM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Mar 20;230(2):661-3
Crystallization of barley (1-3,1-4)-beta-glucanase, isoenzyme II. Keitel T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Aug 5;232(3):1003-4
Crystallization of a chitosanase from Streptomyces N174. Marcotte E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Aug 5;232(3):995-6
Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of the catalytic domain of xylanase a from Pseudomonas fluorescens subspecies cellulosa. Pickersgill RW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jan 5;229(1):246-8
Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of a thermophillic Bacillus xylanase. Pickersgill RW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Mar 20;230(2):664-6
Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of two major xylanases from Trichoderma reesei. Törrönen A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Sep 20;233(2):313-6
Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction analysis of crystals of Thermoascus aurantiacus xylanase. Viswamitra MA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Aug 5;232(3):987-8
Molecular and active-site structure of a Bacillus 1,3-1,4-beta-glucanase. Keitel T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5287-91
Stability, quaternary structure, and folding of internal, external, and core-glycosylated invertase from yeast. Kern G, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Jan;1(1):120-31

CLASSIFICATION

Molecular characterization of a fructanase produced by Bacteroides fragilis BF-1. Blatch GL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(10):3058-66

DRUG EFFECTS

Alterations and recovery of rat brain gangliosides and glycosidases following long-term exposure to alcohol and rehabilitation during development. Prasad VV. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 30;610(1):75-81
Effect of prenatal and postnatal exposure to ethanol on rat central nervous system gangliosides and glycosidases. Prasad VV. **Lipids** 1992 May;27(5):344-8
[The effect of hydrocortisone on carbohydrase activity along the intestinal villus in chicks] Sheshukova TA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Aug;78(8):138-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of Thermotoga neapolitana genes coding for enzymes of carbohydrate substrate degradation. Dakhova ON, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1359-64
Expression and activity of pre-dianthin 30 and dianthin 30 [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Aug 31;195(1):506] Legname G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 14;192(3):1230-7
Chromosomal gene integration and enhanced xylanase production in an alkalophilic thermophilic Bacillus sp. (NCIM 59). Shendye A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15;195(2):776-84
Site-directed mutagenesis at aspartate and glutamate residues of xylanase from Bacillus pumilus. Ko EP, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 15;288 (Pt 1):117-21
Cloning of a xylanase gene from the ruminal fungus Neocallimastix patriciarum 27 and its expression in Escherichia coli. Lee JM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Jan; 39(1):134-9
Xeroderma pigmentosum, Cockayne's syndrome, helicases, and DNA repair: what's the relationship? Friedberg EC. **Cell** 1992 Dec 11;71(6):887-9 (19 ref.)
ERCC6, a member of a subfamily of putative helicases, is involved in Cockayne's syndrome and preferential repair of active genes. Troelstra C, et al. **Cell** 1992 Dec 11; 71(6):939-53
Cloning of an Aspergillus niger invertase gene by expression in Trichoderma reesei. Bergès T, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Jul-Aug;24(1-2):53-9
Expression of the Klebsiella pneumoniae pullulanase-encoding gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Janse BJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Jul-Aug;24(1-2):32-7
Secretion of a Cryptococcus albidus xylanase in Pichia stipitis resulting in a xylan fermenting transformant. Morosoli R, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Jul-Aug;24(1-2):94-9
Characterization of the Trichoderma reesei cbh2 promoter. Stangl H, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Feb;23(2):115-22
Distribution of xylanase genes and enzymes among strains of Prevotella (Bacteroides) ruminicola from the rumen. Avguštin G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 1; 78(2-3):137-43
Molecular cloning and expression of the xylanase gene from Chainia in Escherichia coli. Chauthaiwale VM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 1;78(2-3):265-70
Characterization of an endo-1,3(4)-beta-D-glucanase gene from Cellvibrio mixtus. Sakellaris H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 May 15;109(2-3):269-72
Cloning and extracellular expression in Escherichia coli of xylanases from an alkaliphilic thermophilic Bacillus sp. NCIM 59. Shendye A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Apr 15;108(3):297-302
Differential expression of the invertase-encoding SUC genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. del Castillo Agudo L, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 12;120(1):59-65
Cloning and structural organization of a xylanase-encoding gene from penicillium chrysogenum. Haas H, et al. **Gene** 1993 Apr 30;126(2):237-42
Hidden domains and active site residues in beta-glycanase-encoding gene sequences? Henrissat B. **Gene** 1993 Mar 30;125(2):199-204
Transcriptional regulation of the Tn5276-located Lactococcus lactis sucrose operon and characterization of the sacA gene encoding sucrose-6-phosphate hydrolase. Rauch PJ, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 2;121(1):55-61
Evolution and differential expression of the (1-->3)-beta-glucan endohydrolase-encoding gene family in barley, Hordeum vulgare. Xu P, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 21;120(2):157-65
Characterization of the Streptococcus mutans GS-5 fruA gene encoding exo-beta-D-fructosidase. Burne RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Nov;60(11):4621-32
Sequence analysis of scrA and scrB from Streptococcus

sobrinus 6715. Chen YY, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jun; 61(6):2602–10

Molecular characterization of a fructanase produced by Bacteroides fragilis BF–1. Blatch GL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(10):3058–66

A bifunctional enzyme, with separate xylanase and beta(1,3–1,4)–glucanase domains, encoded by the xynD gene of Ruminococcus flavefaciens. Flint HJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(10):2943–51

Sequencing of the amylopullulanase (apu) gene of Thermoanaerobacter ethanolicus 39E, and identification of the active site by site–directed mutagenesis. Mathupala SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16332–44

Gene sequence and properties of CelI, a family E endoglucanase from Clostridium thermocellum. Hazlewood GP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Feb;139 (Pt 2):307–16

A novel polysaccharide hydrolase cDNA (celD) from Neocallimastix patriciarum encoding three multi–functional catalytic domains with high endoglucanase, cellobiohydrolase and xylanase activities. Xue GP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Nov;138 (Pt 11):2397–403

Three African swine fever virus genes encoding proteins with homology to putative helicases of vaccinia virus. Baylis SA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):1969–74

Characterization of a multigene family encoding an exopolygalacturonase in maize. Barakate A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Feb 5;229(3):797–801

Prokaryotic members of a new family of putative helicases with similarity to transcription activator SNF2. Kolstø AB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Mar 20;230(2):684–8

A novel cDNA clone for acid invertase in tomato fruit. Ohyama A, et al. **Jpn J Genet** 1992 Dec;67(6):491–2

Analysis of the Rhizobium meliloti exoH/exoK/exoL fragment: ExoK shows homology to excreted endo–beta–1,3–1,4–glucanases and ExoH resembles membrane proteins. Becker A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr;238(1–2):145–54

Chromosomal and genetic analysis of the electrophoretic karyotype of Trichoderma reesei: mapping of the cellulase and xylanase genes. Carter GL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug;6(15):2167–74

Homologous catalytic domains in a rumen fungal xylanase: evidence for gene duplication and prokaryotic origin. Gilbert HJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug;6(15):2065–72

cDNA cloning of carrot extracellular beta–fructosidase and its expression in response to wounding and bacterial infection. Sturm A, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Nov;2(11):1107–19

Transgenic tobacco plants expressing yeast–derived invertase in either the cytosol, vacuole or apoplast: a powerful tool for studying sucrose metabolism and sink/source interactions. Sonnewald U, et al. **Plant J** 1991 Jul; 1(1):95–106

Isolation and characterization of fruit vacuolar invertase genes from two tomato species and temporal differences in mRNA levels during fruit ripening. Elliott KJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Feb;21(3):515–24

cDNA cloning and expression of a potato (Solanum tuberosum) invertase. Hedley PE, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Aug;22(5):917–22

Characterization of a Brassica napus myrosinase pseudogene: myrosinases are members of the BGA family of beta–glycosidases. Lenman M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Feb;21(3):463–74

Kinetic induction of oat shoot pulvinus invertase mRNA by gravistimulation and partial cDNA cloning by the polymerase chain reaction. Wu LL, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;21(6):1175–9

A mammalian DNA–binding protein that contains a chromodomain and an SNF2/SWI2–like helicase domain. Delmas V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15; 90(6):2414–8

Roles of bacteriophage T7 gene 4 proteins in providing primase and helicase functions in vivo. Mendelman LV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15; 89(22):10638–42

Characterization and N–terminal amino acid sequences of beta–(1–4)endoxylanases from Streptomyces roseiscleroticus: purification incorporating a bioprocessing agent. Grabski AC, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Apr; 4(2):120–9

Investigation of the function of mutated cellulose–binding domains of Trichoderma reesei cellobiohydrolase I. Reinikainen T, et al. **Proteins** 1992 Dec;14(4):475–82

IMMUNOLOGY

A comparative study of allergenic and potentially allergenic enzymes from Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus, D. farinae and Euroglyphus maynei. Stewart GA, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1992 Nov;16(1–2):165–80

Immunochemistry and localization of the enzyme disaggregatase in Methanosarcina mazei. de Macario EC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(10):3115–20

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and general biochemical properties of thermostable pullulanase from Bacillus stearothermophilus G–82. Kambourova MS, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1992 Jun;33(3):193–203

Purification and characterization of a new agarase from a marine bacterium, Vibrio sp. strain JT0107. Sugano Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 May;59(5):1549–54

Isolation and characterization of an extracellular glycosylated protein complex from Clostridium thermosaccharolyticum with pectin methylesterase and polygalacturonate hydrolase activity. Van Rijssel M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Mar;59(3):828–36

Purification and characterization of two exo–cellobiohydrolases from the brown–rot fungus Coniophora puteana (Schum ex Fr) Karst. Schmidhalter DR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Feb 1;300(2):551–8

Isolation of a cellobiohydrolase of Clostridium thermocellum capable of degrading natural crystalline substrates. Singh RN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 14; 192(3):1123–30

Purification, characterization and partial amino acid sequences of a xylanase produced by Penicillium chrysogenum. Haas H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 27;1117(3):279–86

The purification of commercially available endo–alpha–L–arabinanases and alpha–L–arabinosidase for use in the structural analysis of pectic polysaccharides. Lerouge P, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 May 7;243(2):373–8

Purification and characterisation of an Aspergillus niger invertase and its DNA sequence. Boddy LM, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Jul–Aug;24(1–2):60–6

Purification and characterization of the alpha–agarase from Alteromonas agarlyticus (Cataldi) comb. nov., strain GJ1B. Potin P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 1;214(2):599–607

Purification and properties of a beta–1,4–xylanase from a cellulolytic extreme thermophile expressed in Escherichia coli. Schofield LR, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Apr; 25(4):609–17

Immunochemistry and localization of the enzyme disaggregatase in Methanosarcina mazei. de Macario EC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(10):3115–20

The purification of a human mismatch–binding protein and identification of its associated ATPase and helicase activities. Hughes MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25; 267(33):23876–82

A Saccharomyces cerevisiae DNA helicase associated with replication factor C. Li X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25321–7

Purification and characterization of the SRS2 DNA helicase of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rong L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1252–9

Purification and characterization of an enzyme releasing lacto–N–biose from oligosaccharides with type 1 chain. Sano M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18560–6

Characterization and N–terminal amino acid sequences of beta–(1–4)endoxylanases from Streptomyces roseiscleroticus: purification incorporating a bioprocessing agent. Grabski AC, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Apr; 4(2):120–9

Purification and general properties of xylanase from Aspergillus terreus. Ghareib M, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1992 Nov;147(8):569–76

METABOLISM

Immunomodulators, inflammation and lysosomal proteinases of macrophages. Safina A, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992; 38 (Pt 2):191–7

Liver and serum lysosomal enzymes activity during zymosan–induced inflammation in mice. Safina AF, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 3):370–5

Simultaneous high–performance liquid chromatographic determination of both the cleavage pattern and the stereochemical outcome of the hydrolysis reactions catalyzed by various glycosidases. Braun C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Jul;212(1):259–62

Synergism between Clostridium thermocellum cellulases cloned in Escherichia coli. Tuka K, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1992 Nov;37(2):201–7

Transglycosylation activity of endoglycoceramidase from Corynebacterium sp. Ashida H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Sep;305(2):559–62

Purification and characterization of two exo–cellobiohydrolases from the brown–rot fungus Coniophora puteana (Schum ex Fr) Karst. Schmidhalter DR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Feb 1;300(2):551–8

Attachments of pentaammineruthenium(III) to Trichoderma reesei cellobiohydrolase I increases its catalytic activity. Evans BR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31;195(1):497–503

Isolation of a cellobiohydrolase of Clostridium thermocellum capable of degrading natural crystalline substrates. Singh RN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 14; 192(3):1123–30

Mechanisms of thermoinactivation of endoglucanase I from Trichoderma reesei QM 9414. Dominguez JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 15;287 (Pt 2):583–8

Hydrolyses of alpha– and beta–cellobiosyl fluorides by cellobiohydrolases of Trichoderma reesei. Konstantinidis AK, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 1;291 (Pt 3):883–8

Negative cooperativity in the binding of nucleotides to Escherichia coli replicative helicase DnaB protein. Interactions with fluorescent nucleotide analogs. Bujalowski W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 8; 32(22):5888–900

Mode of action of three endo–beta–1,4–xylanases of Streptomyces lividans. Biely P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 26;1162(3):246–54

RuvA, RuvB and RuvC proteins: cleaning–up after recombinational repairs in E. coli. Kuzminov A. **Bioessays** 1993 May;15(5):355–8 (37 ref.)

Hydrolytic properties of two cellulases of Trichoderma reesei expressed in yeast. Bailey MJ, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1993 Feb;17 (Pt 1):65–76

beta–1,4–D–xylan–degrading enzyme systems: biochemistry, molecular biology and applications. Coughlan MP, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1993 Jun;17 (Pt 3):259–89 (132 ref.)

Exo–glucosidase activity and substrate specificity of the beta–glycosidase isolated from the extreme thermophile Sulfolobus solfataricus. Nucci R, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1993 Apr;17 (Pt 2):239–50

Enzymatic synthesis of oligosaccharides. Rastall RA, et al. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1992;10:253–81 (107 ref.)

Isolation and identification of O–beta–D–fructofuranosyl–(2––>1)–O–beta–D–fructofuranosyl–(2––>1)–D–fru ctose, a product of the enzymic hydrolysis of the inulin from Cichorium intybus. De Bruyn A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Nov 4;235:303–8

Mechanism of action of D–galacturonan digalacturonohydrolase of Selenomonas ruminantium on oligogalactosiduronic acids. Heinrichová K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Nov 4;235:269–80

Re–investigation of the structure of the capsular polysaccharide of Klebsiella K15 using bacteriophage degradation and inverse–detected NMR experiments. Parolis H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jul 2;231:93–103

Post–translational processing of barley beta–glucan endohydrolases in the baculovirus–insect cell expression system. Doan DN, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 12(1):97–105

Stable periplasmic secretion intermediate in the general secretory pathway of Escherichia coli. Poquet I, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan;12(1):271–8

Coordinate effects of Concanavalin A on cytoskeletal organization, cell shape, glycosaminoglycan accumulation and exoglycosidase activity in chick embryonic cultured fibroblasts. Evangelisti R, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1993; 37(2):161–72

Stabilization of xylanase by random mutagenesis. Arase A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 25;316(2):123–7

Glycosylation inhibits the interaction of invertase with the chaperone GroEL. Kern G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 6; 305(3):203–5

Formation of cross–fractures in cellulose microfibril structure by an endoglucanase–cellobiohydrolase complex from Trichoderma reesei. Sprey B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Feb 1;106(3):239–43

Modulation in activity of some epididymal glycosidases by prolactin. Gautam R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 May; 31(5):410–3

Role of prolactin on epididymal glycoprotein metabolism in matured monkeys, Macaca radiata: specific activities of glycosyltransferases and glycosidases. Jayakumar PG, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Nov;30(11):1075–8

Expression of heparanase by platelets and circulating cells of the immune system: possible involvement in diapedesis and extravasation. Vlodavsky I, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1992;12(2):112–27 (70 ref.)

Influence of carbon source on cell surface topology of Thermomonospora curvata. Hostalka F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(21):7048–52

Characterization of the active site and thermostability regions of endoxylanase from Thermoanaerobacterium saccharolyticum B6A–RI. Lee YE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(18):5890–8

Differential activities of bacteriophage depolymerase on bacterial polysaccharide: binding is essential but degradation is inhibitory in phage infection of K1–defective Escherichia coli. Pelkonen S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec; 174(23):7757–61

Microbial degradation of aquatic biomass by Trichoderma viride 992 and Aspergillus wentii 669 with reference to the physical structure. Kour J, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1993;33(1):19–25

Interaction between pullulanase from Klebsiella pneumoniae and cyclodextrins. Iwamoto H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Jan;113(1):93–6

The herpes simplex virus type–1 origin binding protein. DNA helicase activity. Boehmer PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1220–5

Evolution of polysaccharide hydrolase substrate specificity. Catalytic amino acids are conserved in barley 1,3–1,4– and 1,3–beta–glucanases. Chen L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13318–26

Characterization of endomannosidase inhibitors and evaluation of their effect on N–linked oligosaccharide processing during glycoprotein biosynthesis. Hiraizumi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9927–35

Identification of glutamic acid 105 at the active site of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens 1,3–1,4–beta–D–glucan 4–glucanohydrolase using epoxide–based inhibitors. Høj PB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25059–66

The purification of a human mismatch–binding protein and identification of its associated ATPase and helicase activities. Hughes MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25; 267(33):23876–82

A Saccharomyces cerevisiae DNA helicase associated with replication factor C. Li X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25321–7

Temperature–sensitive mutations and second–site suppressor

substitutions affect folding of the P22 tailspike protein in vitro. Mitraki A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25; 268(27):20071–5

Purification and characterization of the SRS2 DNA helicase of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rong L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1252–9

Preferential degradation of protein-bound (ADP-ribose)n by nuclear poly(ADP-ribose) glycohydrolase from human placenta. Uchida K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15; 268(5):3194–200

Helicase-deficient cysteine to glycine substitution mutants of Escherichia coli replication protein PriA retain single-stranded DNA-dependent ATPase activity. Zn2+ stimulation of mutant PriA helicase and primosome assembly activities. Zavitz KH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4337–46

Glycosidase digestion, electrophoresis and chromatographic analysis of recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor glycoforms produced in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Clogston CL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 May 7;637(1):55–62

The effect of treatment on the activity of salivary proteases and glycosidases in adults with advanced periodontitis. Nieminen A, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Apr;64(4):297–301

cdc2 phosphorylation of threonine 124 activates the origin-unwinding functions of simian virus 40 T antigen. McVey D, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5206–15

Mutation of the cyclin-dependent kinase phosphorylation site in simian virus 40 (SV40) large T antigen specifically blocks SV40 origin DNA unwinding. Moarefi IF, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4992–5002

DNA-binding domain of bovine papillomavirus type 1 E1 helicase: structural and functional aspects. Thorner LK, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):6000–14

Synergistic effects of thyroxine and dexamethasone on enzyme ontogeny in rat small intestine. McDonald MC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Sep;32(3):306–11

A short domain of the plant vacuolar protein phytohemagglutinin targets invertase to the yeast vacuole. Tague BW, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Jun;2(6):533–46

Purification and characterization of (1-->3, 1-->4)-beta-glucan endohydrolases from germinated wheat (Triticum aestivum). Lai DM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Aug;22(5):847–59

Roles of bacteriophage T7 gene 4 proteins in providing primase and helicase functions in vivo. Mendelman LV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15; 89(22):10638–42

Translocation of a folded protein across the outer membrane in Escherichia coli. Pugsley AP. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):12058–62

RuvA and RuvB proteins of Escherichia coli exhibit DNA helicase activity in vitro. Tsaneva IR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1315–9

Effect of dietary carbohydrate and phenotype on sucrase, maltase, lactase, and alkaline phosphatase specific activity in SHR/N-cp rat. Wiesenfeld P, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Mar;202(3):338–44

DNA repair and transcription: the helicase connection [comment] Buratowski S. **Science** 1993 Apr 2; 260(5104):37–8. Comment on: Science 1993 Apr 2;268(5104):53–8. Comment on: Science 1993 Apr 2;260(5104):58–63.

DNA repair helicase: a component of BTF2 (TFIIH) basic transcription factor [see comments] Schaeffer L, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 2;260(5104):58–63. Comment in: Science 1993 Apr 2;260(5104):37–8.

Thermal deactivation kinetics of CM-cellulase from a local isolate of Aspergillus niger (RD-2231). Demerdash M, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1992 Oct;147(7):477–82

[Changes in gastric mucosal glycosidases and thiobarbituric acid reactants induced by burn stress in obstructive jaundice rats] Kunisaki C. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug;90(8):1652–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The novel glycosidases acting on proteoglycans] Endo M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Aug;37(11 Suppl):2008–12 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Human glycosidase in the AOT reversed micelle system: features of properties and kinetic regularities of catalysis] Pshezhetskii AV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1993 Feb;19(2):161–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of intact and myrosinase-treated indolyl glucosinolates on the metabolism in vivo of metronidazole and antipyrine in the rat. Loft S, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Nov;30(11):927–35

Activity enhancement of a lung cancer-associated human monoclonal antibody HB4C5 by N-deglycosylation. Kato M, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1993 Jan;4(1):9–14

Suppression of lymphocyte and neutrophil functions by Pseudomonas aeruginosa mucoid exopolysaccharide (alginate): reversal by physicochemical, alginase, and specific monoclonal antibody treatments. Mai GT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Feb;61(2):559–64

[Study on glycosphingolipid functions by using endoglycoceramidase] Ito M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Aug;37(11 Suppl):2071–5 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of conserved tryptophan residues in the interaction of a bacterial cellulose binding domain with its ligand. Poole DM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jan 1; 80(1):77–83

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of alginase on the natural history and antibiotic therapy of experimental endocarditis caused by mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Bayer AS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Oct;60(10):3979–85

URINE

The relationship between urinary Tamm-Horsfall glycoprotein excretion and urinary activity of glycosidases in normal pregnancy and pre-eclampsia. Nesselhut T, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Jan;48(1):23–31

Prospective study of the enzymatic activities in urine of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase, alpha-D-mannosidase, alpha- and beta-D-glucosidases, alpha-L- and beta-D-fucosidases, and beta-D-galactosidase in type I diabetes mellitus with early nephropathy. Miralles JM, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1993 Jul-Sep;7(3):199–203

GLYCOSIDES

Steroidal oligoglycosides and polyhydroxysteroids from echinoderms. Minale L, et al. **Fortschr Chem Org Naturst** 1993;62:75–308 (193 ref.)

Design of hepatocyte-specific extracellular matrices for hybrid artificial liver. Akaike T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Mar;28 Suppl 4:45–52; discussion 53–6

Mass spectrometric discrimination between per-O-acetylated aldopentoses applied to an oligosaccharide. Blok-Tip L, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1993 Jul;7(7):688–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Interference with the cortisol axis by the microtubule antagonist, CPH82. Dahlqvist SR, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;32(9):804–6

Corticosteroid effect of CPH-82. Magnusson S. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1993;22(3):136–7

ANALYSIS

Triterpene glycosides from the seeds of Astragalus sinicus L. Cui B, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec; 40(12):3330–3

Alepposides, cardenolide oligoglycosides from Adonis aleppica. Pauli GF, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Jan;56(1):67–75

Determination of the glycosidic linkage in peracetylated disaccharides comprised of D-glucopyranose units by use of desorption electron-ionization mass spectrometry. Peltier JM, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1991 Oct; 5(10):446–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of glycoconjugates by covalent coupling of O-glycopyranosyl-N-hydroxysuccinimide derivatives of lactose to proteins and lipids and polymerization of their parent acryloyl derivatives into acrylamide polymers. Andersson M, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 May-Jun; 4(3):246–9

Synthesis and properties of sulfated alkyl glycosides. Böcker T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jun 16;230(2):245–56

Synthesis and collagenase inhibition of new glycosides of aranciamycinone: the aglycon of the naturally occurring antibiotic aranciamycin. Bols M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Nov 4;235:141–9

Synthesis, conformational analysis, and the glycosidic coupling reaction of substituted 2,7-dioxabicyclo[4.1.0]heptanes: 1,2-anhydro-3,4-di-O-benzyl-beta-L- and beta-D-rhamnopyranoses. Chen Q, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Feb 24;240:107–17

Reaction of some 1,2-trans-aldose peracetates with thionyl chloride-acetic acid--a convenient synthesis of some 1,2-trans-per-O-acetyl-D-glycosyl chlorides. Chittenden GJ. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Apr 7;242:297–301

Synthesis of multivalent beta-lactosyl clusters as potential tumor metastasis inhibitors. Dean B, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Jul 19;245(2):175–92

Synthesis and spectroscopic characterization of hydroxycinnamoylated methyl alpha-L-arabinofuranosyl-(1-->2)- and (1-->3)-beta-D-xylopyranosides. Helm RF, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Feb 24;240:23–38

Synthesis of a selectively protected trisaccharide building block that is part of xylose-containing carbohydrate chains from N-glycoproteins. Kerékgyártó J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Jan 15;238:135–45

Stereospecific synthesis of 1,2-cis-glycosides of 2-amino sugars. Kochetkov NK, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Apr 7; 242:C7–10

Synthesis of beta-estradiol beta-D-xylopyranosides, primers of heparan sulfate in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Lugemwa FN, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Feb 1;239:285–90

A practical synthesis of 2-azidoethyl alpha-glycosides: useful spacer-arm glycosides for the synthesis of neoglycoconjugates. Sharma GV, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 May 7;243(2):393–7

Synthesis and antifungal activity of medicagenic acid saponins on plant pathogens: modification of the saccharide moiety and the 23 alpha substitution. Zehavi U, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 May 21;244(1):161–9

Preparation of glycyrrhetic acid beta-glycosides having beta (1-->2)-linked disaccharides by the use of 2-O-trichloroacetyl-beta-D-pyranosyl chlorides and their cytoprotective effects on hepatic injury in vivo. Saito S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Mar;41(3):539–43

Synthesis of O-glycopyranosyl-N-hydroxysuccinimides of glucose and lactose and their opening by nucleophiles into prespacer glycosides. Andersson M, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1992 Jun;9(3):122–5

Carbohydrate materials bearing neuraminidase-resistant C-glycosides of sialic acid strongly inhibit the in vitro infectivity of influenza virus. Nagy JO, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Nov 13;35(23):4501–2

Neuraminidase-resistant hemagglutination inhibitors: acrylamide copolymers containing a C-glycoside of N-acetylneuraminic acid. Sparks MA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Mar 19;36(6):778–83

Synthesis of 20-hydroxy-, 20-amino-, and 20-nitro-14-hydroxy-21-nor-5 beta,14 beta-pregnane C-3 glycosides and related derivatives: structure-activity relationships of pregnanes that bind to the digitalis receptor. Templeton JF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jan 8;36(1):42–5

Tricolorin A, major phytogrowth inhibitor from Ipomoea tricolor. Pereda-Miranda R, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Apr; 56(4):571–82

CHEMISTRY

Binding energy and catalysis. Fluorinated and deoxygenated glycosides as mechanistic probes of Escherichia coli (lacZ) beta-galactosidase. McCarter JD, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 15;286 (Pt 3):721–7

Sugar-coated liposomes: a novel delivery system for increased drug efficacy and reduced drug toxicity. Medda S, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1993 Feb;17 (Pt 1):37–47

Structures of the glycopeptidolipid antigens of serovars 25 and 26 of the Mycobacterium avium serocomplex, synthesis of allyl glycosides of the outer disaccharide units and serology of the derived neoglycoproteins. Aspinall GO, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Dec 31;237:57–77

Spacer-modified trisaccharide glycosides that mimic the biantennary Asn-linked oligosaccharide acceptor of (1-->4)-beta-D-galactosyltransferase and can be used as competitive inhibitors and for irreversible deactivation. Ats SC, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Sep 2;233:141–50

Redox glycosidation: the use of Nozaki-Takai methylenylation in a highly stereoselective synthesis of sucrose. Barrett AG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Aug 3; 232(2):259–72

Oligosaccharide microscale analysis by circular dichroic spectroscopy: reference spectra for chromophoric D-fructofuranoside derivatives. Ikemoto N, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Feb 1;239:11–33

Galactosylation of non-natural glycosides with human beta-D-galactosyltransferase on a preparative scale. Ohrlein R, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Dec 15;236:335–8

The systematic use of negative nuclear Overhauser constraints in the determination of oligosaccharide conformations: application to sialyl-Lewis X. Wormald MR, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Aug 17;246:337–44

Triterpene glycosides from the bark of Robinia pseudo-acacia L. I. Cui B, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Nov;40(11):2995–9

Six new triterpenoidal glycosides including two new sapogenols from Albizziae Cortex. V. Kinjo J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec;40(12):3269–73

Resin glycosides. XV. Simonins I–V, ether-soluble resin glycosides (jalapins) from the roots of Ipomoea batatas (cv. Simon). Noda N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec;40(12):3163–8

3 beta-Hydroxysialic acid glycosides. I. Calcium-binding ability and chemical and enzymatic stabilities. Okamoto K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Oct;40(10):2728–34

The reactions of beta- and alpha-pyranose peracetates with PCl5, and utilization of the products to construct sarsasapogenin glycosides. Saito S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec;40(12):3261–8

Cyclic peptides, acyclic diterpene glycosides and other compounds from Lycium chinense Mill. Yahara S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Apr;41(4):703–9

Sequence analysis of p-hydroxyphenyl-O-beta-D-xyloside initiated and radio-iodinated dermatan sulfate from skin fibroblasts. Fransson LA, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1992 Feb; 9(1):45–55

Novel structure of the N-acetylgalactosamine containing N-glycosidic carbohydrate chain of batroxobin, a thrombin-like snake venom enzyme. Tanaka N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul;112(1):68–74

Ligand binding characteristics of the major mistletoe lectin. Lee RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):23722–7

Borate complexation of flavonoid-O-glycosides in capillary electrophoresis. II. Separation of flavonoid-3-O-glycosides differing in their sugar moiety. Morin P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jan 1;628(1):161–9

Structures of four new triterpenoid oligoglycosides: DS-penaustrosides A, B, C, and D from the sea cucumber Pentacta australis. Miyamoto T, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Jul;55(7):940–6

Stevioside and related sweet diterpenoid glycosides. Hanson JR, et al. **Nat Prod Rep** 1993 Jun;10(3):301–9 (119 ref.)
[Selective long-range DEPT NMR technique and its application to structural study of glycoside] Miao ZC, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Study on the mass spectrometry of natural products. XI. The MIKES of fast atom bombardment mass spectra of sodium adduct ions of phenylpropanoid glycosides] Zhai JJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(6):434–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Ionization energy and glycoside bond rupture energy of nucleosides, suppressing the reproduction of the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)] Orlov VM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar–Apr;27(2):316–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Prokaryotic triterpenoids: O-alpha-D-glucuronopyranosyl bacteriohopanetetrol, a novel hopanoid from the bacterium Rhodospirillum rubrum. Llopiz P, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 1;287 (Pt 1):159–61
Minor components in food plants--Note I. Flavonol glycosides from Ullucus tuberosus. Dini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Dec;67(12):1053–8
Comparative studies on the constituents of ophiopogonis tuber and its congeners. VIII. Studies on the glycosides of the subterranean part of Ophiopogon japonicus Ker-Gawler cv. Nanus. Asano T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Mar;41(3):566–70
Triterpene glycosides from the bark of Robinia pseudo-acacia L. II. Cui B, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Mar;41(3):553–6
Three new oleanene glycosides from Sophora flavescens. Ding Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Nov; 40(11):2990–4
Galloyl-oxypaeoniflorin, suffruticosides A, B, C, and D, five new antioxidative glycosides, and suffruticoside E, A paeonol glycoside, from Chinese moutan cortex. Yoshikawa M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug; 40(8):2248–50
Starfish saponins, Part 50. Steroidal glycosides from the Okinawan starfish Nardoa tuberculata. Bruno I, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Jul;56(7):1057–64
Karsoside and scropolioside D, two new iridoid glycosides from Scrophularia ilwensis. Calış I, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Apr;56(4):606–9
Starfish saponins, part 49. New cytotoxic steroidal glycosides from the starfish Fromia monilis. Casapullo A, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Jan;56(1):105–15
Starfish saponins, 48. Isolation of fifteen sterol constituents (six glycosides and nine polyhydroxysteroids) from the starfish Solaster borealis. Iorizzi M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Jul;55(7):866–77
A novel amino acid glycoside and three amino acids from Allium sativum. Mütsch-Eckner M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Jun;56(6):864–9
Some progress on the chemistry of natural bioactive terpenoids from Chinese medicinal plants. Zhou BN. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991;86 Suppl 2:219–26 (8 ref.)
Bioactive glycosides from Chinese medicines. Zhou J. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991;86 Suppl 2:231–4 (18 ref.)
Crenatoside: a novel phenylpropanoid glycoside from Orobanche crenata. Afifi MS, et al. **Planta Med** 1993 Aug; 59(4):359–62
Acetylenic glucosides from Microglossa pyrifolia. Rücker G, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Jun;58(3):266–9
[Chemical constituents of Drynaria propinqua (Wall) J. Sm] Liu SQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec; 17(12):737–9, 763 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Acuminatin from the aerial part of Epimedium acuminatum] Hu BH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(5):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Glycosides of phenolic acid and flavonoids from the leaves of Glycyrrhiza uralensis Ficsh] Jia SS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(6):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Phenyl glycosides from Curculigo orchioides] Xu JP, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(5):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Studies on the chemical constituents of Cynanchum thesioides] Yuan HQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992; 27(8):589–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Constituents of Acer nikoense and Myrica rubra. On diarylheptanoids] Inoue T. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1993 Mar; 113(3):181–97 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The xylan-degrading enzyme system of Talaromyces emersonii: novel enzymes with activity against aryl beta-D-xylosides and unsubstituted xylans. Tuohy MG, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 1;290 (Pt 2):515–23
Phospholipase A2 affects the activity of fusicoccin receptors. Aducci P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 5;320(2):173–6
Mucin biosynthesis revisited. The enzymatic transfer of Gal in beta 1,3 linkage to the GalNAc moiety of the core structure R1-GlcNAc beta 1,6GalNAc alpha-O-R2. Chandrasekaran EV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5; 267(28):19929–37

PHARMACOKINETICS

The kinetics of transport of oleanolic acid monoglycosides into vacuoles isolated from Calendula officinalis leaf protoplasts. Szakiel A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993; 40(1):136–8
Radioiodinated azomycin pyranoside (IAZP): a novel non-invasive marker for the assessment of tumor hypoxia. Mannan RH, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1992 Jan-Mar; 36(1):60–7
Reduction of erythrocyte membrane permeability and protein binding of low-molecular-weight drugs following glycoside derivitization. Matsumoto Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Apr;82(4):399–403

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of xanthone glycoside on ephedrine-induced biting behavior and motor activity. Chen IJ, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1993;21(1):79–84
Potential antineoplastic activity of keto-C-glycosides--a new family of cytostatic agents. Bennani-Baiti MI, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Aug;3(4):351–7
In vitro evaluation of the differential cytotoxicity of keto-C-glycosides toward normal and malignant cells. Bennani-Baiti IM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Mar-Apr; 13(2):467–73
Regulation of differentiation and proliferation of rat hepatocytes by lactose-carrying polystyrene. Kobayashi A, et al. **Artif Organs** 1992 Dec;16(6):564–7
Inhibition of CMP-sialic acid transport in human liver and colorectal cancer cell lines by a sialic acid nucleoside conjugate (KI-8110). Harvey BE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 29;190(2):571–5
Isolation of camelliaside C from "tea seed cake" and inhibitory effects of its derivatives on arachidonate 5-lipoxygenase. Sekine T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun; 41(6):1185–7
Inhibition of the autoxidation of linoleic acid by phenylpropanoid glycosides from Pedicularis in micelles. Zheng RL, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1993 Jun;65(2):151–4
Effects of picroliv, the active principle of Picrorhiza kurroa, on biochemical changes in rat liver poisoned by Amanita phalloides. Dwivedi Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 May;13(3):197–200
Scavenging effects of phenylpropanoid glycosides on superoxide and its antioxidation effect. Li J, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep;13(5):427–30
Antiproliferative effects on human peripheral blood mononuclear cells and inhibition of in vitro immunoglobulin synthesis by Podophyllotoxin (CPH86) and by semisynthetic lignan glycosides (CPH82). Truedsson L, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Mar-Apr; 11(2):179–82
beta-D xyloside alters dermatan sulfate proteoglycan synthesis and the organization of the developing avian corneal stroma. Hahn RA, et al. **Development** 1992 Jun; 115(2):383–93
Effect of picroliv on low density lipoprotein receptor binding of rat hepatocytes in hepatic damage induced by paracetamol. Singh V, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Oct;29(5):428–32
Effect of picroliv on glutathione metabolism in liver and brain of Mastomys natalensis infected with Plasmodium berghei. Chander R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Aug;30(8):711–4
Alpha- and beta-xylosides alter glycolipid synthesis in human melanoma and Chinese hamster ovary cells. Freeze HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):1618–27
Picroliv protects against aflatoxin B1 acute hepatotoxicity in rats. Dwivedi Y, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1993 Feb-Mar; 27(2):189–99
Picroliv and its components kutkoside and picroside I protect liver against galactosamine-induced damage in rats. Dwivedi Y, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Nov;71(5):383–7
Platelet aggregation induced by calceolarioside A in vitro: role of platelet intracellular calcium. Capasso A, et al. **Planta Med** 1993 Aug;59(4):337–9
The analgesic activity of Hedyosmum bonplandianum: flavonoid glycosides. Cárdenas LC, et al. **Planta Med** 1993 Feb;59(1):26–7
Protection of phenylpropanoid glycosides from Pedicularis against oxidative hemolysis in vitro. Li J, et al. **Planta Med** 1993 Aug;59(4):315–7
Inhibition of Na+, K(+)-ATPase by the glycosides from Coronilla varia [letter] Mráz M, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Oct;58(5):467–8
Immunostimulant activity of Picroliv, the iridoid glycoside fraction of Picrorhiza kurroa, and its protective action against Leishmania donovani infection in hamsters. Puri A, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Dec;58(6):528–32
Prevention of galactosamine-induced hepatic damage by picroliv: study on bile flow and isolated hepatocytes (ex vivo). Visen PK, et al. **Planta Med** 1993 Feb;59(1):37–41
Inhibition of calcium-dependent contractions of the isolated guinea-pig ileal longitudinal muscle and taenia coli by the total glycosidic extract of the plant Sarcolobus globosus. Mustafa MR. **Toxicon** 1993 Jan;31(1):67–74
[Effect of flavone glycosides of Epimedium koreanum on murine fibrinolytic system and apoplectic mortality] Shan Y. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Dec;14(6):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reduction of experimental myocardial infarct size by infusion of lactosylphenyl Trolox. Wu TW, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 May;27(5):736–9
Anticholestatic effect of picroliv, active hepatoprotective principle of Picrorhiza kurrooa, against carbon tetrachloride induced cholestasis. Saraswat B, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Apr;31(4):316–8
Corticosteroid effect of CPH-82. Magnusson S. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1993;22(3):136–7

TOXICITY

Experimental intoxication in rats from a HCN-free extract of Holocalyx glaziovii Taub.: probable participation of the cyanogenic glycoside. Górniak SL, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1993 Jan;38(1):85–8
Effects of p-nitrophenyl-beta-D-xylopyranoside (beta-D-xyloside) on the androgen-induced growth of the lateral prostate of the prepubertally castrated guinea pig. Wong YC, et al. **Prostate** 1993;23(1):37–59

URINE

Microdiffusion method with solid state detection of cyanogenic glycosides from cassava in human urine. Brimer L, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Aug;31(8):599–603

GLYCOSPHINGOLIPIDS

ANALYSIS

Glycosphingolipid compositions of human T-lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV-I) and human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-infected cell lines. Matsuda K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 12;1168(2):123–9
Variable subcellular localization of glycosphingolipids. Gillard BK, et al. **Glycobiology** 1993 Feb;3(1):57–67
Glycosphingolipid expression in spontaneously aborted fetuses and placenta from blood group p women. Evidence for placenta being the primary target for anti-Tja-antibodies. Lindström K, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1992 Dec;9(6):325–9
Polar glycosphingolipids in annelida. A novel series of glycosphingolipids containing choline phosphate from the earthworm, Pheretima hilgendorf. Sugita M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):22595–8
Systematic analysis of glycosphingolipids in the human gastrointestinal tract: enrichment of sulfatides with hydroxylated longer-chain fatty acids in the gastric and duodenal mucosa. Natomi H, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Aug; 28(8):737–42
Differentiation of type 1 and type 2 chain linkages of native glycosphingolipids by positive-ion fast-atom bombardment mass spectrometry with collision-induced dissociation and linked scanning. Salyan ME, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1991 Oct;5(10):456–62
[Glycosphingolipids of human gynecological malignant cell lines in vitro] Tanaka J. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb;45(2):133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Beta 1-3-N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase in human leukocytes: properties and role in regulating neolacto glycosphingolipid biosynthesis. Stults CL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 May 15;303(1):125–33
Regulation of synthesis of lactosylceramide in normal and tumor proximal tubular cells. Chatterjee S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 23;1167(3):339–44
Glycosphingolipid patterns in human promyelocytic HL-60 leukemia cells susceptible or resistant to differentiation induction by phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate. Kiguchi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 10;1176(1-2):27–36
Sphingolipid transport in mitotic HeLa cells. Collins RN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24906–11
Inhibition of glycosylphosphatidylinositol biosynthesis in Leishmania mexicana by mannosamine. Field MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9570–7
Total metabolic flow of glycosphingolipid biosynthesis is regulated by UDP-GlcNAc:lactosylceramide beta 1-->3N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase and CMP-NeuAc:lactosylceramide alpha 2-->3 sialyltransferase in human hematopoietic cell line HL-60 during differentiation. Nakamura M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):23507–14

BLOOD

Alterations of glycosphingolipid-based blood group antigen expression on erythrocytes and in plasma studied on consecutive samples after a blood group O to A bone marrow transplantation. Lindström K, et al. **Glycobiology** 1992 Dec;2(6):529–34

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Possible use of CSF glycosphingolipids for the diagnosis and therapeutic monitoring of lysosomal storage diseases. Kaye EM, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Dec;42(12):2290–4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of sulfated glucuronyl glycosphingolipids;

carbohydrate epitopes of neural cell-adhesion molecules. Nakano T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Apr 23;243(1):43–69
Synthesis of plasmalopsychosines A and B two novel lysosphingolipids found in human brain. Sadozai KK, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Mar 17;241:301–7

CHEMISTRY

Developmental changes of glycosphingolipid composition of epithelia of rat digestive tract. Bouhours JF, et al. **Adv Lipid Res** 1993;26:353–72 (60 ref.)
Glycosphingolipids of the invertebrata as exemplified by a cestode platyhelminth, Taenia crassiceps, and a dipteran insect, Calliphora vicina. Dennis RD, et al. **Adv Lipid Res** 1993;26:321–51 (130 ref.)
The lipophosphoglycan of Leishmania parasites. Turco SJ, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1992;46:65–94 (157 ref.)
Glycosphingolipids of rabbit, sheep, and pig thymus. He P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Sep;305(2):350–61
Fucosylated glycosphingolipids of human myeloid cells. Kong RK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Feb 1; 300(2):677–83
Solution conformation of the tetrasaccharide glycoside Xyl beta 1-(Man alpha 1-3)2Man beta 1-4Glc beta 1R from the mollu-series glycosphingolipids. Dabrowski U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 14;192(3):1057–65
Glycosphingolipid backbone conformation and behavior in cholesterol-containing phospholipid bilayers. Hamilton KS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 20;32(15):4022–8
Effect of glycosphingolipid fatty acid chain length on behavior in unsaturated phosphatidylcholine bilayers: a 2H NMR study. Lu D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 12; 32(1):290–7
Structure of novel gangliosides, deaminated neuraminic acid (KDN)-containing glycosphingolipids, isolated from rainbow trout ovarian fluid. Song Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 7;32(35):9221–9
Structure determination of glycosphingolipids of cultured human keratinocytes. Hamanaka S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 17;1167(1):1–8
Structural elucidation of a novel phosphonoglycosphingolipid in eggs of the sea hare Aplysia juliana. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 2;1165(2):160–6
Studies on the chemical structure of neutral glycosphingolipids in eggs of the sea hare, Aplysia juliana. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 11; 1165(1):110–8
Detection of protein mediated glycosphingolipid clustering by the use of resonance energy transfer between fluorescent labelled lipids. A method established by applying the system ganglioside GM1 and cholera toxin B subunit. Antes P, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1992 Oct;62(3):269–80
Blood group type glycosphingolipids of human kidneys. Structural characterization of extended globo-series compounds. Holgersson J, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1991 Oct; 8(5):424–33
A novel difucosylated neutral glycosphingolipid from the eggs of the sea urchin, Hemicentrotus pulcherrimus: II. Structural determination by two-dimensional NMR. Inagaki F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug;112(2):286–9
A novel difucosylated neutral glycosphingolipid from the eggs of the sea urchin, Hemicentrotus pulcherrimus: I. Purification and structural determination of the glycolipid. Kubo H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug;112(2):281–5
Structure of triphosphonoglycosphingolipid containing N-acetylgalactosamine 6-O-2-aminoethylphosphonate in the nervous system of Aplysia kurodai. Abe S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):24148
The structure of Leishmania major amastigote lipophosphoglycan. Moody SF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18457–66
Structural characterization of a novel class of glycophosphosphingolipids from the protozoan Leptomonas samueli. Previato JO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24279–86
Phytosphingosine-containing neutral glycosphingolipids and sulfatides in the human female genital tract: their association in the cervical epithelium and the uterine endometrium and their dissociation in the mucosa of fallopian tube with the menstrual cycle. Takamatsu K. **Keio J Med** 1992 Sep;41(3):161–7
The lipophosphoglycan of Leishmania. Turco SJ. **Subcell Biochem** 1992;18:73–97 (91 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Sensitive detection of ganglioside GD3 on the cell surface using liposome immune lysis assay. Kobayashi K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1992 Dec;46(6):435–41
Glycosphingolipids of the invertebrata as exemplified by a cestode platyhelminth, Taenia crassiceps, and a dipteran insect, Calliphora vicina. Dennis RD, et al. **Adv Lipid Res** 1993;26:321–51 (130 ref.)
Glycosphingolipid tumor antigens. Fredman P. **Adv Lipid Res** 1993;25:213–34 (131 ref.)
Monoclonal antibody specific to alpha-2-->3-linked deaminated neuraminyl beta-galactosyl sequence. Song Y, et al. **Glycobiology** 1993 Feb;3(1):31–6
Immunochemical analysis of insect carbohydrate antigenic determinants: recognition of a terminal alpha-linked N-acetylgalactosamine-containing epitope of Calliphora vicina neutral glyco(sphingo)lipids and detection in additional orthopteran and dipteran species. Keller M, et al. **Hybridoma** 1993 Apr;12(2):155–65
Glycosphingolipid antigens of Leishmania (Leishmania) amazonensis amastigotes identified by use of a monoclonal antibody. Barbiéri CL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May; 61(5):2131–7
Stage-specific glycosphingolipids from amastigote forms of Leishmania (L.) amazonensis. Immunogenicity and role in parasite binding and invasion of macrophages. Straus AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13723–30
Selection of a mutant cell line based on differential expression of glycosphingolipid, utilizing anti-lactosylceramide antibody and complement. Tsuruoka T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):2211–6
Recognition of Entamoeba histolytica lipophosphoglycan by a strain-specific monoclonal antibody and human immune sera. Prasad R, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Dec; 56(2):279–87

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

New method for the isolation of polyglycosylceramides from human erythrocyte membranes. Miller-Podraza H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 1;1168(3):330–9
Isolation and characterization of a novel type of glycosphingolipid from Neanthes diversicolor. Noda N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 21;1169(1):30–8
Isolation and structural characterization of a mono-sulfated isoglobotetraosylceramide, the first sulfoglycosphingolipid of the isoglobo-series, from rat kidney. Tadano-Aritomi K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 1;209(1):305–13
Characterization of two novel pyruvylated glycosphingolipids containing 2'-aminoethylphosphoryl(-->6)-galactose from the nervous system of Aplysia kurodai. Araki S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Oct;112(4):461–9
New glycosphingolipids from the marine sponge Halichondria panicea. Nagle DG, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Jul;55(7):1013–7
Identification and partial characterization of a lipophosphoglycan from a pathogenic strain of Entamoeba histolytica. Bhattacharya A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Nov;56(1):161–8
[New series of glycosphingolipids in arthropoda] Sugita M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Aug;37(11 Suppl):1963–8 (50 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Lysosomal glycosphingolipid storage in chloroquine-induced alpha-galactosidase-deficient human endothelial cells with transformation by simian virus 40: in vitro model of Fabry disease. Inagaki M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993; 85(3):272–9
Molecular approaches to studying the intracellular trafficking of glycosphingolipids. Young WW Jr. **Adv Lipid Res** 1993; 26:161–79 (80 ref.)
Simultaneous determination of sugar incorporation into glycosphingolipids and glycoproteins. Paul P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Aug 1;204(2):265–72
Binding of pulmonary surfactant protein A to galactosylceramide and asialo-GM2. Kuroki Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Dec;299(2):261–7
Metabolism of glycolipids: the role of glycolipid-binding proteins in the function and pathobiochemistry of lysosomes. Sandhoff K, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug; 20(3):695–9 (49 ref.)
Trafficking of glycosphingolipids in eukaryotic cells; sorting and recycling of lipids. Hoekstra D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 11;1113(3–4):277–94 (145 ref.)
Structural characteristics of the ceramides of neutral glycosphingolipids in the human female genital tract--their menstrual cycle-associated change in the cervical epithelium and uterine endometrium, and their dissociation in the mucosa of the fallopian tube with the menstrual cycle. Takamatsu K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 2;1165(2):177–82
Developmental modification of lipophosphoglycan during the differentiation of Leishmania major promastigotes to an infectious stage. McConville MJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct;11(10):3593–600
The K88 fimbrial adhesin of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli binds to beta 1-linked galactosyl residues in glycosphingolipids. Payne D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Sep; 61(9):3673–7
Differential metabolism and trafficking of sphingolipids in differentiated versus undifferentiated HT29 cells. Babia T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jul 9;54(5):839–45
Characterization of neutral glycosphingolipids in human cataractous lens. Ogiso M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13242–7
Selection of a mutant cell line based on differential expression of glycosphingolipid, utilizing anti-lactosylceramide antibody and complement. Tsuruoka T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):2211–6
A role for glycosphingolipid accumulation in the renal hypertrophy of streptozotocin-induced diabetes mellitus. Zador IZ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar;91(3):797–803
Lipophosphoglycan antigen shedding by Leishmania donovani. Kaneshiro ES, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1993 May-Jun;40(3):336–40
Susceptibility to hemolytic-uremic syndrome relates to erythrocyte glycosphingolipid patterns. Newburg DS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;168(2):476–9
Glycosphingolipids of human peripheral nervous system myelins isolated from cauda equina. Ogawa-Goto K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Oct;61(4):1398–403
Glycosphingolipids of rabbit endometrium and their changes during pregnancy. Zhu Z, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Aug; 95(3):813–23
Human cervical epidermal carcinoma-associated intracellular localization of glycosphingolipid with blood group A type 3 chain. Cui Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Jun; 84(6):664–72
Lipophosphoglycan-like glycoconjugate of Tritrichomonas foetus and Trichomonas vaginalis. Singh BN. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Feb;57(2):281–94
The accumulation and metabolism of glycosphingolipids in primary kidney cell cultures from beige mice. Gross SK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Dec 2;118(1):61–6
[Leukemic cell differentiation and glycosphingolipids] Nakamura M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Aug; 37(11 Suppl):1839–46 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Full activation without calmodulin of calmodulin-dependent cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase by acidic glycosphingolipids: GM3, sialosylneolactotetraosylceramide and sulfatide. Higashi H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 7;314(1):53–7
Anti-tumor activity of ceramides and glycosphingolipids in a murine tumor system. Maru M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Feb 20;53(4):645–50
Reduction of myocardial ischemic reperfusion injury by sialylated glycosphingolipids, gangliosides. Maulik N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;22(1):74–81
Inhibition of macrophage protein kinase C-mediated protein phosphorylation by Leishmania donovani lipophosphoglycan. Descoteaux A, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Nov 1;149(9):3008–15

PHYSIOLOGY

Gangliosides and glycosphingolipids as modulators of cell growth, adhesion, and transmembrane signaling. Hakomori S, et al. **Adv Lipid Res** 1993;25:147–62 (59 ref.)
The role of glycosphingolipids in hypoxic cell injury. Kendler A, et al. **Adv Lipid Res** 1993;25:289–301 (49 ref.)
Modulation by glycosphingolipids of membrane-membrane interactions induced by myelin basic protein and melittin. Maggio B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 23; 1112(1):105–14
Differentiation-dependent expression of sialyl stage-specific embryonic antigen-1 and I-antigens on human lymphoid cells and its implications for carbohydrate-mediated adhesion to vascular endothelium. Ohmori K, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 1;81(1):101–11
Leishmania major and Leishmania donovani: effect of LPG-containing and LPG-deficient strains on monocyte chemotaxis and chemiluminescence. Frankenburg S, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Dec;75(4):442–8
Functional role of glycosphingolipids in tumor progression. Hakomori S. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Oct;168(2):211–22 (41 ref.)
[Localization and function of glycosphingolipids] Yamagata T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;67(4):310–9 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Study on glycosphingolipid functions by using endoglycoceramidase] Ito M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Aug;37(11 Suppl):2071–5 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The role of glycosphingolipids in the expression of neoplastic phenotype. III. Changes in glycosphingolipids related to the capacity of neoplastic cells for metastasis and tumor growth in vivo] Ugorski M. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1992; 46(2):191–208 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GLYCOSURIA

Efficacy of 1% sodium fluoride as a preservative in urine samples containing glucose and Candida albicans. Lough PS, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Mar;38(2):266–71

DIAGNOSIS

Determination of urinary glucose by a flow injection analysis amperometric biosensor and ion-exchange chromatography. Male KB, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1992 Dec;37(3):243–54
[Screening of disorders of carbohydrate metabolism in patients with active pulmonary tuberculosis] Beglarian NR, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(5–6):54–5 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Glucose intolerance in patients with oxyhyperglycemia after subtotal gastrectomy--study with IV GTT--preliminary report] Yoshikawa T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb;94(2):194 **(Jpn)**

URINE

Variability of kidney tubular interstitial distortions in glomerulonephritis as measured by 1H-NMR urinalysis. Lundina TA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Feb 28; 214(2):165–73

VETERINARY

Glycosuria and maternal licking in rats. Goto M, et al. **Lab Anim** 1992 Oct;26(4):295–8

GLYCOSURIA, RENAL

METABOLISM

Hypercalciuria in children with renal glycosuria: evidence of dual renal tubular reabsorptive defects. Schneider D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Nov;121(5 Pt 1):715–9

GLYCOSYLATED HEMOGLOBIN A see **HEMOGLOBIN A, GLYCOSYLATED**

GLYCOSYLATION

see related
GLYCOSYLATION END PRODUCTS, ADVANCED
PROTEIN PROCESSING, POST-TRANSLATIONAL

Glycation and oxidation: a role in the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis. Lyons TJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Feb 25; 71(6):26B–31B (36 ref.)

Lec15 cells transfer glucosylated oligosaccharides to protein. Stoll J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Dec;299(2):225–31

The conformational effects of N-linked glycosylation. Edge CJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):452–5 (17 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Leukemia inhibitory factor, interferon gamma and dexamethasone regulate N-glycosylation of alpha 1-protease inhibitor in human hepatoma cells. Mackiewicz A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;60(2):331–6

GLYCOSYLATION END PRODUCTS, ADVANCED

Role of glycation in aging. Lee AT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 21;663:63–70 (42 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Immunochemical detection of advanced glycation end products in renal cortex from STZ-induced diabetic rat. Mitsuhashi T, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Jun;42(6):826–32

BIOSYNTHESIS

The role of bound lipid and transition metal in the formation of fluorescent advanced glycation endproducts by human serum albumin. Cochrane SM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):97S

Evidence against the formation of 2-amino-6-(2-formyl-5-hydroxymethyl-pyrrol-1-yl)-hexanoic acid ('pyrraline') as an early-stage product or advanced glycation end product in non-enzymic protein glycation. Smith PR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1993 Jan;84(1):87–93

BLOOD

[Recommendations for the assay of glycated proteins by the so-called fructosamine method] Gillery P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1992;50(8):603–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

In vivo glycation of bovine lens crystallins. Van Boekel MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 4;1159(1):99–102

Glycation and insolubility of human lens protein. Kamei A. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Oct;40(10):2787–91

Aminoguanidine inhibits protein browning without extensive Amadori carbonyl blocking. Requena JR, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 Jan;19(1):23–30

METABOLISM

Accumulation of Maillard reaction products in skin collagen in diabetes and aging. Dyer DG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 21;663:421–2

Immunochemical detection of advanced glycation end products in lens crystallins from streptozocin-induced diabetic rat. Nakayama H, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Feb; 42(2):345–50

Prevention of diabetic vascular dysfunction by guanidines. Inhibition of nitric oxide synthase versus advanced glycation end-product formation. Tilton RG, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Feb;42(2):221–32

Relationship between glycemic control and collagen-linked advanced glycosylation end products in type I diabetes. Beisswenger PJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 May;16(5):689–94

Increased collagen-linked pentosidine levels and advanced glycosylation end products in early diabetic nephropathy. Beisswenger PJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jul;92(1):212–7

beta 2-Microglobulin modified with advanced glycation end products is a major component of hemodialysis-associated amyloidosis. Miyata T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Sep; 92(3):1243–52

Regulation of human mononuclear phagocyte migration by cell surface-binding proteins for advanced glycation end products. Schmidt AM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May; 91(5):2155–68

Mechanisms of glycation in atherogenesis. Pamplona R, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Mar;40(3):174–81

Lipid advanced glycosylation: pathway for lipid oxidation in vivo. Bucala R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6434–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Angiogenic effects of advanced glycation end products of the Maillard reaction on cultured human umbilical cord vein endothelial cells. Tezuka M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 15;193(2):674–80

Transposition of an Alu-containing element induced by DNA-advanced glycosylation endproducts. Bucala R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2666–70

Exogenous advanced glycosylation end products induce complex vascular dysfunction in normal animals: a model for diabetic and aging complications. Vlassara H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):12043–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Glycated proteins as inducers of acute phase cytokines. Guzdek A, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1992;30(4):167–9

GLYCOSYLCERAMIDASE

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical heterogeneity of lactase-phlorizin hydrolase in adult lactase deficiency. Lorenzsonn V, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jul;105(1):51–9

Developmental changes in lactase-phlorizin hydrolase precursor isoforms in the rat. Dudley MA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Oct;15(3):260–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro biosynthesis of lactase in suckling and adult rabbits. Regulatory mechanisms involved in the decline of the lactase activity. Rossi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 23; 329(1-2):106–10

GENETICS

The rat LPH gene 5' region: comparative structure with the human gene. Boukamel R, et al. **DNA Seq** 1992;3(2):119–21

A novel intestinal trans-factor (NF-LPH1) interacts with the lactase-phlorizin hydrolase promoter and co-varies with the enzymatic activity. Troelsen JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):20407–11

Genetic regulation of enterocyte function: a quantitative in situ hybridisation study of lactase-phlorizin hydrolase and Na(+)-glucose cotransporter mRNAs in rabbit small intestine. Freeman TC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Mar; 422(6):570–6

METABOLISM

Do co-translated product(s) of lactase-phlorizin hydrolase accumulate in the rat intestine? Freund JN. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1992 Nov;38(7):713–8

Proteolytic processing of human intestinal lactase-phlorizin hydrolase precursor is not a prerequisite for correct sorting in Madin Darby canine kidney (MDCK) cells. Grünberg J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 21;314(3):224–8

Maturation of human lactase-phlorizin hydrolase. Proteolytic cleavage of precursor occurs after passage through the Golgi complex. Lottaz D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 30; 313(3):270–6

In vivo sucrase-isomaltase and lactase-phlorizin hydrolase turnover in the fed adult rat. Dudley MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13609–16

Impact of O-glycosylation on the function of human intestinal lactase-phlorizin hydrolase. Characterization of glycoforms varying in enzyme activity and localization of O-glycoside addition. Naim HY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25494–504

PHYSIOLOGY

Administration of 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine induces a rapid increase in enterocyte lactase-phlorizin hydrolase activity of young pigs on a low energy intake. Tivey DR, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1993 May;78(3):337–46

GLYCOSYLPHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOL ANCHORS see **GLYCOSYLPHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOLS**

GLYCOSYLPHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOLS

ANALYSIS

Analysis of the neutral glycan fractions of glycosyl-phosphatidylinositols by thin-layer chromatography. Schneider P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Apr;210(1):106–12

A simple purification of procyclic acidic repetitive protein and demonstration of a sialylated glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol membrane anchor. Ferguson MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 1;291 (Pt 1):51–5

Identification and characterisation of glycosyl-inositolphospholipids in Toxoplasma gondii. Striepen B, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):296S

A monoclonal antibody reactive with a glycophosphatidylinositol-anchored molecule on T cells defines CD4+ T cell subsets. Nagata N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 May;23(5):1193–6

T cell maturation stage-linked heterogeneity of the glycosylphosphatidylinositol membrane anchor of Thy-1. Nakashima I, et al. **Immunobiology** 1992 Sep;185(5):466–74

Correctly sorted molecules of a GPI-anchored protein are clustered and immobile when they arrive at the apical surface of MDCK cells. Hannan LA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;120(2):353–8

Rapid purification of glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol-anchored alkaline phosphatase from human neutrophils after up-regulation to the cell surface. Cain TJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Sep;41(9):1367–72

Immobilization antigens from Tetrahymena thermophila are glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol-linked proteins. Ko YG, et al. **J Protozool** 1992 Nov-Dec;39(6):719–23

The microanalysis of glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol glycans. Güther ML, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;14:99–117 (19 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The structure and biosynthesis of glycosyl phosphatidylinositol protein anchors. Englund PT. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1993;62:121–38 (109 ref.)

Impaired glycosylation of glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchor synthesis in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria leucocytes. Hidaka M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 15; 191(2):571–9

Synthesis of glycosyl-phosphatidyl-inositol lipids by a cell-free system prepared from asexual erythrocytic stages of the malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Gerold P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):297S

Trypanosome metabolism of myristate, the fatty acid required for the variant surface glycoprotein membrane anchor. Doering TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5; 268(13):9215–22

Inhibition of glycosylphosphatidylinositol biosynthesis in Leishmania mexicana by mannosamine. Field MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9570–7

Complexity of ethanolamine phosphate addition in the biosynthesis of glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchors in mammalian cells. Kamitani T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24611–9

Inhibition of glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchor formation by mannosamine. Pan YT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):21250–5

Regulation of glycoinositol phospholipid anchor assembly in human lymphocytes. Absent mannolipid synthesis in affected T and natural killer cell lines from paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria patients. Schubert J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6281–7

Mannosamine inhibits the synthesis of putative glycoinositol phospholipid anchor precursors in mammalian cells without incorporating into an accumulated intermediate. Sevlever D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):10938–45

Regulation of glycosylphosphatidylinositol biosynthesis by GTP. Stimulation of N-acetylglucosamine-phosphatidylinositol deacetylation. Stevens VL. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9718–24

A candidate mammalian glycoinositol phospholipid precursor containing three phosphoethanolamines. Ueda E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):9998–10002

Specific defect in N-acetylglucosamine incorporation in the biosynthesis of the glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchor in cloned cell lines from patients with paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Hillmen P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5272–6

Isolation of virulence genes directing surface glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol synthesis by functional complementation of Leishmania. Ryan KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8609–13

The cloning of PIG-A, a component in the early step of GPI-anchor biosynthesis. Miyata T, et al. **Science** 1993 Feb 26;259(5099):1318–20

How to make a glycoinositol phospholipid anchor. Tartakoff AM, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Nov;17(11):470–3 (30 ref.)

[GPI-anchored proteins and paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria] Kinoshita T, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1993 May;48(3):533–9 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Discordant and heterogeneous expression of GPI-anchored membrane proteins on leukemic cells in a patient with paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Shichishima T, et al. **Blood** 1993 Apr 1;81(7):1855–62

Quinine-dependent antibodies to neutrophils react with a 60-Kd glycoprotein on which neutrophil-specific antigen NB1 is located and an 85-Kd glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol-linked N-glycosylated plasma membrane glycoprotein. Stroncek DF, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 15;81(10):2758–66

Cells lacking glycan phosphatidylinositol-linked proteins have impaired ability to vesiculate. Whitlow M, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 15;81(2):510–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Stereoselective total synthesis of the glycosyl

phosphatidylinositol (GPI) anchor of Trypanosoma brucei. Murakata C, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Nov 4;235:95–114

Stereoselective synthesis of glycobiosyl phosphatidylinositol, a part structure of the glycosyl–phosphatidylinositol (GPI) anchor of Trypanosoma brucei. Murakata C, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Oct 9;234:75–91

CHEMISTRY

The structure and biosynthesis of glycosyl phosphatidylinositol protein anchors. Englund PT. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1993;62:121–38 (109 ref.)

The structure, biosynthesis and function of glycosylated phosphatidylinositols in the parasitic protozoa and higher eukaryotes. McConville MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Sep 1; 294 (Pt 2):305–24 (241 ref.)

Structure of the CAMPATH–1 antigen, a glycosylphosphatidylinositol–anchored glycoprotein which is an exceptionally good target for complement lysis. Xia MQ, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 1;293 (Pt 3):633–40

The structure of the glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchor from Torpedo californica acetylcholinesterase. Mehlert A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Feb;21(1):43S

Characterization of an antibody to the cross–reacting determinant of the glycosyl–phosphatidylinositol anchor of human membrane dipeptidase. Broomfield SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 9;1145(2):212–8

Phase partitioning detects differences between phospholipase–released forms of alkaline phosphatase—a GPI–linked protein. Raymond FD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 13;1156(2):117–22

Partial characterization of a glycosylphosphatidyl–inositol (GPI) in porcine thyroid cultured cells. Petitfrere E, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(6):427–31

Stereoselective synthesis of glycobiosyl phosphatidylinositol, a part structure of the glycosyl–phosphatidylinositol (GPI) anchor of Trypanosoma brucei. Murakata C, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Oct 9;234:75–91

Glycolipid linkage of a polyspermy blocking glycosidase to the ascidian egg surface. Lambert CC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Nov;154(1):95–100

Inositol glycan phosphate derived from human erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase glycolipid anchor and inositol cyclic 1,2–phosphate antagonize glucagon activation of glycogen phosphorylase. Deeg MA, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Sep; 42(9):1318–23

Human erythrocyte sialidase is linked to the plasma membrane by a glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchor and partly located on the outer surface. Chiarini A, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1993 Feb;10(1):64–71

Structural analysis of a glycosylphosphatidylinositol glycolipid of Leishmania donovani. Sevlever D, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1991 Aug;8(4):321–9

Localization of the disulfide bonds in the NH2–terminal domain of the cellular receptor for human urokinase–type plasminogen activator. A domain structure belonging to a novel superfamily of glycolipid–anchored membrane proteins. Ploug M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15; 268(23):17539–46

GPI– and transmembrane–anchored influenza hemagglutinin differ in structure and receptor binding activity. Kemble GW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;122(6):1253–65

Glycosyl phosphatidylinositol membrane anchoring of melanotransferrin (p97): apical compartmentalization in intestinal epithelial cells. Alemany R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Apr;104 (Pt 4):1155–62

GPI–anchored proteins associate to form microdomains during their intracellular transport in Caco–2 cells. Garcia M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Apr;104 (Pt 4):1281–90

The current status of the glycobiology of Toxoplasma gondii: glycosylphosphatidylinositols, N– and O–linked glycans. Schwarz RT, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Jan;144(1):24–31 (41 ref.)

DEFICIENCY

Membrane proteins in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Rotoli B, et al. **Blood Rev** 1993 Jun; 7(2):75–86 (86 ref.)

Deficiency of the GPI anchor caused by a somatic mutation of the PIG–A gene in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Takeda J, et al. **Cell** 1993 May 21; 73(4):703–11

Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Rosse WF. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1992;178:163–73 (74 ref.)

GENETICS

Ly–6A/E gene is widely expressed among transformed nonhematopoietic cells. Autocrine modulation by interferon. Lollini PL, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Nov–Dec; 12(6B):2245–52

Cloning of a human gene, PIG–F, a component of glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchor biosynthesis, by a novel expression cloning strategy. Inoue N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5;268(10):6882–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Purification and characterisation of antibodies to the glycosyl–phosphatidylinositol anchor of human membrane dipeptidase. Broomfield SJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):118S

METABOLISM

Reconstitution in vitro of the pH–dependent aggregation of pancreatic zymogens en route to the secretory granule: implication of GP–2. Leblond FA, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 1;291 (Pt 1):289–96

The sulphonylurea drug, glimepiride, stimulates release of glycosylphosphatidylinositol–anchored plasma–membrane proteins from 3T3 adipocytes. Müller G, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 15;289 (Pt 2):509–21

Neocortical neuronal polarity: targeting of a foreign protein linked to a glycosyl–phosphatidylinositol (GPI) anchor in postmitotic neurons and polarized distribution of a marker of the trans–Golgi network (TGN 38). Lowenstein PR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):117S

A glycosyl–phosphatidylinositol anchor can target a bacterial enzyme to the apical surface of polarized epithelial cells. Soole KL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Feb;21(1):42S

Cell–free synthesis of glycolipid candidate precursor(s) for glycosyl–phosphatidylinositol anchors of Toxoplasma gondii surface proteins. Tomavo S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):166S

The retina cell–surface N–acetylgalactosaminylphosphotransferase is anchored by a glycophosphatidylinositol. Balsamo J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 17;32(32):8246–50

Membrane insertion and antibody recognition of a glycosylphosphatidylinositol–anchored protein: an optical study. Ramsden JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 19; 32(2):523–9

Cholesterol regulates the cell surface expression of glycophospholipid–anchored CD14 antigen on human monocytes. Esfahani M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 4;1149(2):217–23

Membrane–bound choline–O–acetyltransferase in rat hippocampal tissue is anchored by glycosyl–phosphatidylinositol. Smith LK, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 5;605(1):155–63

Placental alkaline phosphatase: a model for studying COOH–terminal processing of phosphatidylinositol–glycan–anchored membrane proteins. Amthauer R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Dec;38(12):2510–6 (41 ref.)

Phospholipase resistance of the glycosyl–phosphatidylinositol membrane anchor on human alkaline phosphatase. Wong YW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Dec;38(12):2517–25

Brain–derived neurotrophic factor and neurotrophin–3 induce cell proliferation in the cochleovestibular ganglion through a glycosyl–phosphatidylinositol signaling system. Represa J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Sep;159(1):257–65

Insulin does not induce the hydrolysis of a glycosyl phosphatidylinositol in rat fetal hepatocytes. Ruiz–Albusac JM, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Sep;42(9):1262–72

Insulin stimulates hydrolysis of plasmanylinositol–glycan and phosphatidylinositol–glycan in rat adipocytes. Insulin–induced generation of inositol glycan, alkylacylglycerol, and diacylglycerol. Suzuki S, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Jul;42(7):988–94

Phosphatidylethanolamine is the donor of the terminal phosphoethanolamine group in trypanosome glycosylphosphatidylinositols. Menon AK, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 May;12(5):1907–14

A lipid–anchored heparan sulfate proteoglycan is present in the surface of differentiated skeletal muscle cells. Isolation and biochemical characterization. Campos A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Sep 1;216(2):587–95

Changes in the insulin–sensitive glycosyl–phosphatidyl–inositol signalling system with aging in rat hepatocytes. Sánchez–Arias JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;211(3):431–6

Glycosyl phosphatidylinositols in Trypanosoma brucei. Raper J, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Mar;76(2):216–20 (15 ref.)

Expression of a cDNA encoding the glycolipid–anchored form of rat acetylcholinesterase. Legay C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 4;315(2):163–6

Additional GPI–anchored glycoproteins on human platelets that are absent or deficient in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Polgár J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 19; 327(1):49–53

Inositol acylation of glycosylphosphatidylinositol membrane anchors: what it is, and why it may be important. Field MC. **Glycoconj J** 1992 Aug;9(4):155–9 (35 ref.)

Glycosylphosphatidyl inositol–linked membrane protein expression by intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes. de Geus B, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Aug;4(8):899–903

Deficient surface expression of glycosylphosphatidylinositol–anchored proteins in B cell lines established from patients with paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Ueda E, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Nov; 4(11):1263–71

Purification and cDNA cloning of bovine liver 5'–nucleotidase, a GPI–anchored protein, and its expression in COS cells. Suzuki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 May;113(5):607–13

Affected paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria T lymphocytes harbor a common defect in assembly of N–acetyl–D–glucosamine inositol phospholipid corresponding to that in class A Thy–1– murine lymphoma mutants. Armstrong C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15; 267(35):25347–51

Partial purification and characterization of a (glycosyl) inositol phospholipid–specific phospholipase C from peanut. Bütikofer P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25; 268(24):17794–802

Defective mannosylation of glycosylphosphatidylinositol in Lec35 Chinese hamster ovary cells. Camp LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6721–8

Construction of synthetic signals for glycosyl–phosphatidylinositol anchor attachment. Analysis of amino acid sequence requirements for anchoring. Coyne KE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6689–93

Uncleaved signals for glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchoring cause retention of precursor proteins in the endoplasmic reticulum. Delahunty MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):12017–27

Sphingolipid deficiency induces hypersensitivity of CD14, a glycosyl phosphatidylinositol–anchored protein, to phosphatidylinositol–specific phospholipase C. Hanada K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):13820–3

The glycoinositol phospholipids of Leishmania mexicana promastigotes. Evidence for the presence of three distinct pathways of glycolipid biosynthesis. McConville MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15595–604

The cAMP–binding ectoprotein from Saccharomyces cerevisiae is membrane–anchored by glycosyl–phosphatidylinositol. Müller G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25337–46

Analysis of the sequence requirements for glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchoring of Saccharomyces cerevisiae Gas1 protein. Nuoffer C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10558–63

Characterization of abnormal free glycophosphatidylinositols accumulated in mutant lymphoma cells of classes B, E, F, and H. Puoti A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5; 268(10):7215–24

Structural characterization of free glycolipids which are potential precursors for glycophosphatidylinositol anchors in mouse thymoma cell lines. Puoti A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):22673–80

Gene inactivation in Lec35.1 (mannosylation–defective) Chinese hamster ovary cells. A cautionary note. Slonina AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6729–33

Biosynthesis of glycolipid precursors for glycosylphosphatidylinositol membrane anchors in a Toxoplasma gondii cell–free system. Tomavo S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21446–58

Sec61p is adjacent to nascent type I and type II signal–anchor proteins during their membrane insertion. High S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 May;121(4):743–50

GPI– and transmembrane–anchored influenza hemagglutinin differ in structure and receptor binding activity. Kemble GW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;122(6):1253–65

Biosynthesis of glycosylphosphatidylinositol (GPI)–anchored membrane proteins in intact cells: specific amino acid requirements adjacent to the site of cleavage and GPI attachment. Kodukula K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb; 120(3):657–64

Proteins containing an uncleaved signal for glycophosphatidylinositol membrane anchor attachment are retained in a post–ER compartment. Moran P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;119(4):763–72

Glucose induces lipolytic cleavage of a glycolipidic plasma membrane anchor in yeast. Müller G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;122(2):325–36

Glycosyl phosphatidylinositol—anchored T–cadherin mediates calcium–dependent, homophilic cell adhesion. Vestal DJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;119(2):451–61

Early lipid intermediates in glycosyl–phosphatidylinositol anchor assembly are synthesized in the ER and located in the cytoplasmic leaflet of the ER membrane bilayer. Vidugiriene J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;121(5):987–96

Glycosylphosphatidylinositol–anchored proteins are preferentially targeted to the basolateral surface in Fischer rat thyroid epithelial cells. Zurzolo C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;121(5):1031–9

Follicle–stimulating hormone and human chorionic gonadotropin induced changes in granulosa cell glycosyl–phosphatidylinositol concentration. Fanjul LF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 May;155(2):273–81

Deficient biosynthesis of N–acetylglucosaminyl–phosphatidylinositol, the first intermediate of glycosyl phosphatidylinositol anchor biosynthesis, in cell lines established from patients with paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Takahashi M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Feb 1;177(2):517–21

Expression of glycoprotein gIII–human decay–accelerating factor chimera on the bovine herpesvirus 1 virion via a glycosyl phosphatidylinositol–based membrane anchor. Liang X, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4896–904

Expression and characterization of glycophospholipid–anchored human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoproteins. Salzwedel K, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5279–88

Glycosyl phosphatidylinositol–specific phospholipase C of Trypanosoma brucei: expression in Escherichia coli. Mensa–Wilmot K, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Dec; 56(2):311–21

Mucin–like glycoproteins linked to the membrane by glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchor are the major acceptors of sialic acid in a reaction catalyzed by trans–sialidase in metacyclic forms of Trypanosoma cruzi. Schenkman S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jun; 59(2):293–303

Evidence that the putative COOH–terminal signal

transamidase involved in glycosylphosphatidylinositol protein synthesis is present in the endoplasmic reticulum. Amthauer R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):3973–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Signal transduction in host cells by a glycosylphosphatidylinositol toxin of malaria parasites. Schofield L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Jan 1;177(1):145–53

PHYSIOLOGY

The structure, biosynthesis and function of glycosylated phosphatidylinositols in the parasitic protozoa and higher eukaryotes. McConville MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Sep 1; 294 (Pt 2):305–24 (241 ref.)

Colworth Medal Lecture. Glycosyl–phosphatidylinositol membrane anchors: the tale of a tail. Ferguson MA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):243–56 (92 ref.)

The tyrosine kinase connection: how GPI–anchored proteins activate T cells. Brown D. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Jun; 5(3):349–54 (51 ref.)

Glycosyl–phosphatidylinositol anchoring of membrane proteins. Lublin DM. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1992; 178:141–62 (127 ref.)

Impairment of glycosyl–phosphatidylinositol–dependent insulin signaling system in isolated rat hepatocytes by streptozotocin–induced diabetes. Sanchez–Arias JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct;131(4):1727–33

Construction, expression and functional analysis of a glycolipid–linked form of CR1. Clissold PM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Sep;23(9):2346–52

Glycosyl–phosphatidylinositol–anchored membrane proteins [editorial] Brown D, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Oct; 3(4):895–906

Signal transducing molecules and glycosyl–phosphatidylinositol–linked proteins form a caveolin–rich insoluble complex in MDCK cells. Sargiacomo M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;122(4):789–807

Modulation of the intracellular Ca2+ and inositol trisphosphate concentrations in murine T lymphocytes by the glycosylphosphatidylinositol–anchored protein sgp–60. Maschek BJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 15;150(8 Pt 1):3198–206

Signal transduction through decay–accelerating factor. Interaction of glycosyl–phosphatidylinositol anchor and protein tyrosine kinases p56lck and p59fyn 1. Shenoy–Scaria AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 1; 149(11):3535–41

Cytokine induction of an alternatively spliced murine vascular cell adhesion molecule (VCAM) mRNA encoding a glycosylphosphatidylinositol–anchored VCAM protein. Terry RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1; 90(13):5919–23

[Structural and functional roles of glycosylphosphatidylinositol in membranes] Endo T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Aug;37(11 Suppl):1988–92 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GLYCOSYLTRANSFERASES

Photoaffinity labelling of glycosyltransferases. Drake RR, et al. **Glycobiology** 1992 Aug;2(4):279–84 (43 ref.)

Glycosyltransferases as tools in cell biological studies. Haltiwanger RS, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;14:175–87 (43 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Sulfotransferase and glycosyltransferase analyses using a 96–well filtration plate. Hooper LV, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Jul;212(1):128–33

An electrophoresis–based assay for glycosyltransferase activity. Lee KB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Aug 15; 205(1):108–14

[Assay method of glycosidase and glycosyltransferase activities using enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay] Taki T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Aug;37(11 Suppl):2048–53 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Endogenous inhibition of glycosyltransferases of gangliosides: possible biochemical and morphogenetic functions. Caputto R. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug; 20(3):705–10 (18 ref.)

Synthesis and characterization of a new class of inhibitors of membrane–associated UDP–glycosyltransferases. Paul P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12933–8

CHEMISTRY

Developing better enzymes for organic synthesis. Wong CH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;672:343–51

Mammalian glycosyltransferases: genomic organization and protein structure. Joziasse DH. **Glycobiology** 1992 Aug; 2(4):271–7 (67 ref.)

GENETICS

Mammalian glycosyltransferases: genomic organization and protein structure. Joziasse DH. **Glycobiology** 1992 Aug; 2(4):271–7 (67 ref.)

Primate ABO glycosyltransferases: evidence for trans–species evolution. Martinko JM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993; 37(4):274–8

Glycosyl transferases of O–antigen biosynthesis in Salmonella enterica: identification and characterization of transferase genes of groups B, C2, and E1. Liu D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(11):3408–13

Molecular characterization of a xyloglucan–specific endo–(1—>4)–beta–D–glucanase (xyloglucan endo–transglycosylase) from nasturtium seeds. de Silva J, et al. **Plant J** 1993 May;3(5):701–11

METABOLISM

In vitro transfer of N,N'–diacetylchitobiose to glycoproteins in rat liver nuclei. Frot–Coutaz J, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;70(8):677–83

Enzymes that recognize dolichols participate in three glycosylation pathways and are required for protein secretion. Orlean P. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Jun; 70(6):438–47 (61 ref.)

Enzymatic synthesis of oligosaccharides. Rastall RA, et al. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1992;10:253–81 (107 ref.)

Terminal glycosyltransferase activity: a selective role in cell adhesion. Kuijpers TW. **Blood** 1993 Feb 15;81(4):873–82 (90 ref.)

Glycosylation pathways in the biosynthesis of gangliosides in melanoma and neuroblastoma cells: relative glycosyltransferase levels determine ganglioside patterns. Ruan S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 15;52(20):5725–31

Phi X174 E complements lambda S and R dysfunction for host cell lysis. Roof WD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun; 175(12):3909–12

Endo–xyloglucan transferase, a novel class of glycosyltransferase that catalyzes transfer of a segment of xyloglucan molecule to another xyloglucan molecule. Nishitani K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15; 267(29):21058–64

Post–translational processing of an O–glycosylated protein, the human CD8 glycoprotein, during the intracellular transport to the plasma membrane. Pascale MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25196–201

Kinetic and spatial interrelationships between ganglioside glycosyltransferases and O–acetyltransferase(s) in human melanoma cells. Sjoberg ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10185–96

Action of a pure xyloglucan endo–transglycosylase (formerly called xyloglucan–specific endo–(1—>4)–beta–D–glucanase) from the cotyledons of germinated nasturtium seeds. Fanutti C, et al. **Plant J** 1993 May;3(5):691–700

GLYCYL T RNA SYNTHETASE

GENETICS

Primary structure of the gene for glycyl–tRNA synthetase from Bombyx mori. Nada S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):7660–7

GLYCYLGLYCINE

METABOLISM

H+/glycyl–glycine cotransport in eel intestinal brush–border membrane vesicles: studies with the pH–sensitive dye Acridine orange. Verri T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 21;1110(1):123–6

GLYCYRRHETIC ACID see **GLYCYRRHETINIC ACID**

GLYCYRRHETINIC ACID

Preparation of glycyrrhetic acid beta–glycosides having beta (1—>2)–linked disaccharides by the use of 2–O–trichloroacetyl–beta–D–pyranosyl chlorides and their cytoprotective effects on hepatic injury in vivo. Saito S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Mar;41(3):539–43

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Concomitant sensitization to enoxolone and mafenide in a topical medicament. Fernández JC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Oct;27(4):262

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Central hypertensinogenic effects of glycyrrhizic acid and carbenoxolone. Gomez–Sanchez EP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):E1125–30

The stimulatory and inhibitory effects of glycyrrhizin and a glycyrrhetinic acid derivative on phosphorylation of lipocortin I by A–kinase in vitro. Ohtsuki K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Dec;28(6):1045–53

Uptake of glycyrrhizin by isolated rat hepatocytes. Ishida S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Mar;16(3):293–7

Selective activation of extrathymic T cells in the liver by glycyrrhizin. Kimura M, et al. **Biotherapy** 1992;5(3):167–76

Inhibitory effects of glycyrrhetic acid derivatives on 11 beta– and 3 alpha–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases of rat liver. Akao T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Nov; 40(11):3021–4

Dose–dependent pharmacokinetics of glycyrrhizin in rats. Ishida S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul; 40(7):1917–20

Influence of time of administration of a Shosaiko–to extract granule on blood concentration of its active constituents. Nishioka Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 May; 40(5):1335–7

Core structure of glycyrrhizan GA, the main polysaccharide from the stolon of Glycyrrhiza glabra var. glandulifera; anti–complementary and alkaline phosphatase–inducing activities of the polysaccharide and its degradation products. Takada K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Sep;40(9):2487–90

Effect of glycyrrhizinate on dissolution behavior and rectal absorption of amphotericin B in rabbits. Tanaka M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;40(6):1559–62

Licorice inhibits 11 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase messenger ribonucleic acid levels and potentiates glucocorticoid hormone action. Whorwood CB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun;132(6):2287–92

Glycyrrhizic acid in liquorice—evaluation of health hazard. Stormer FC, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Apr; 31(4):303–12 (53 ref.)

Inhibition of burn–associated suppressor cell generation by glycyrrhizin through the induction of contrasuppressor T cells. Kobayashi M, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;71 (Pt 3):181–9

Stimulation of host resistance against tumors by glycyrrhizin, an active component of licorice roots. Suzuki F, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 Nov–Dec;6(6):589–96

Glycyrrhizin induces mineralocorticoid activity through alterations in cortisol metabolism in the human kidney. Kageyama Y, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;135(1):147–52

Pharmacokinetics of glycyrrhizin after intravenous administration to rats. Tsai TH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Sep;81(9):961–3

Pharmacokinetic profile of glycyrrhizin in healthy volunteers by a new high–performance liquid chromatographic method. Yamamura Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Oct; 81(10):1042–6

Chewing gum and hypokalaemia [letter] Rosseel M, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 16;341(8838):175

Effect of glycyrrhizine on hyperkalemia due to hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism in diabetes mellitus. Murakami T, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(5):PL63–8

A case of drug–induced ductopenia resulting in fatal biliary cirrhosis. Ishii M, et al. **Liver** 1993 Aug;13(4):227–31

In vitro nasal transport across ovine mucosa: effects of ammonium glycyrrhizinate on electrical properties and permeability of growth hormone releasing peptide, mannitol, and lucifer yellow. Reardon PM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Apr;10(4):553–61

[Therapeutic effects of epimeric glycyrrhizic acids on hepatic injury in rats] Wu XM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jul;13(4):370–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of glycyrrhizin in glycyrrhiza and it's preparations by ion–pair HPLC] Liu S, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Mar;24(1):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The identification and determination of marker substances in xiaoyao wan by three dimensional HPLC] Chen FK, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(11):853–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Identification and determination of marker substances in niuhuang jiedu pian by three dimensional HPLC] Chen FK, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993;28(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pseudohyperaldosteronism by chronic overdose of "Pulmoll" expectorant lozenges (letter)] Lévesque H, et al. **Therapie** 1992 Sep–Oct;47(5):439–40 **(Fre)**

[Elucidation on abnormal behavior of glycyrrhizin salts in high performance liquid chromatography determination for quasi–drug products] Hayashi M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1992 Jul;112(7):496–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of mevinolin and glycyrrhizinic acid on cholesterol and bile acid metabolism in cultured rabbit hepatocytes] Novikov DK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Jun;57(6):897–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The anti–HIV activity of beta–glycyrrhizic acid] Pliasunova OA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1992 Sep–Dec;37(5–6):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Glycyrrhetinic acid bound to 11 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in rat liver microsomes. Irie A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 20;1160(2):229–34

PHARMACOKINETICS

Kinetic analysis of glycyrrhetic acid, an active metabolite of glycyrrhizin, in rats: role of enterohepatic circulation. Kawakami J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Mar;82(3):301–5

PHARMACOLOGY

The stimulatory and inhibitory effects of glycyrrhizin and a glycyrrhetinic acid derivative on phosphorylation of lipocortin I by A–kinase in vitro. Ohtsuki K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Dec;28(6):1045–53

Inhibitory effects of glycyrrhetic acid and its related compounds on 3 alpha–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase of rat liver cytosol. Akao T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 May;40(5):1208–10

Licorice inhibits 11 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase messenger ribonucleic acid levels and potentiates

glucocorticoid hormone action. Whorwood CB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun;132(6):2287–92

The 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase inhibitor glycyrrhetinic acid affects corticosteroid feedback regulation of hypothalamic corticotrophin-releasing peptides in rats. Seckl JR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Mar; 136(3):471–7

Inhibition by glycyrrhetinic acid of rat tissue 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in vivo. Marandici A, et al. **Steroids** 1993 Apr;58(4):153–6

[Effect of sodium 18 beta-glycyrrhetate on experimental arrhythmia] Li X, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;17(3):176–8, inside backcover (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The anti-HIV activity of beta-glycyrrhizic acid] Pliasunova OA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1992 Sep-Dec;37(5–6):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLYCYRRHIZA

Use of glycyrrhizin for recurrence of hepatitis B after liver transplantation [letter] Matsunami H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;88(1):152–3

Hypertension encephalopathy after liquorice ingestion. van der Zwan A. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Mar;95(1):35–7

Licorice inhibits 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase messenger ribonucleic acid levels and potentiates glucocorticoid hormone action. Whorwood CB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun;132(6):2287–92

Effects of soya bean flakes and liquorice root extract on enzyme induction and toxicity in B6C3F1 mice. Mirsalis JC, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 May;31(5):343–50

Discolouration of skin and serum after sweet ingestion [letter] Anttila VJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 5;341(8858):1476–7

Effect of dietary soybean and licorice on the male F344 rat: an integrated study of some parameters relevant to cancer chemoprevention. Webb TE, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1992; 18(3):215–30

Liquorice: new insights into mineralocorticoid and glucocorticoid hypertension. Morris DJ. **R I Med** 1993 May;76(5):251–4 (11 ref.)

Acute myopathy associated with chronic licorice ingestion: reversible loss of myoadenylate deaminase activity. Caradonna P, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1992 Sep-Oct; 16(5):529–35

[Blockage of glyrrhiza uralensis and chelidonium majus in MNNG induced cancer and mutagenesis] Shi GZ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 May; 26(3):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Perverse effects of an apparently harmless habit...] Michaux L, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993 Feb;14(2):121–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of phytoadaptogens on biorhythms of indicators of the hemostasis system in dogs] Khetagorova LG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jan;113(1):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Saponin and sapogenol. XLVII. On the constituents of the roots of Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fischer from northeastern China. (1). Licorice-saponins A3, B2, and C2. Kitagawa I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Jan;41(1):43–9

The core structure and immunological activities of glycyrrhizan UA, the main polysaccharide from the root of Glycyrrhiza uralensis. Shimizu N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug;40(8):2125–8

Core structure of glycyrrhizan GA, the main polysaccharide from the stolon of Glycyrrhiza glabra var. glandulifera; anti-complementary and alkaline phosphatase-inducing activities of the polysaccharide and its degradation products. Takada K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Sep;40(9):2487–90

Glycyrrhizic acid in liquorice--evaluation of health hazard. Størmer FC, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Apr; 31(4):303–12 (53 ref.)

A preliminary open trial on interferon stimulator (SNMC) derived from Glycyrrhiza glabra in the treatment of subacute hepatic failure. Acharya SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Apr;98:69–74

[Determination of glycyrrhizin in glycyrrhiza and it's preparations by ion-pair HPLC] Liu S, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Mar;24(1):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the chemical constituents of Glycyrrhiza pallidiflora Maxim] Cai LN, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(10):748–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Two new isoprenyl flavonoids from the leaves of Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch] Jia SS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993;28(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Glycosides of phenolic acid and flavonoids from the leaves of Glycyrrhiza uralensis Ficsh] Jia SS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(6):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GLYDIAZINAMIDE see **GLIPIZIDE**

GLYOXAL

PHARMACOLOGY

Peptide glyoxals: a novel class of inhibitor for serine and cysteine proteinases. Walker B, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jul 15;293 (Pt 2):321–3

GLYOXALASE I see **LACTOYL GLUTATHIONE LYASE**

GLYOXALINYLACRYLIC ACID see **UROCANIC ACID**

GLYOXYLATE TRANSACETYLASE see **MALATE SYNTHASE**

GLYOXYLATES

ANALYSIS

Enzymatic assay for L-serine and glyoxylate involving the enzymes in the serine pathway of a methylotroph. Yoshida T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;208(2):296–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[New ampicillin derivatives with glyoxyloylbenzhydrazone side chains] Heinisch L, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Jun; 47(6):412–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Studies on the nitroso-glyoxylate reaction. Relative hydroxamic acid production by glyoxylate, pyruvate, and formaldehyde in reactions with 4-nitrosobiphenyl. Corbett MD, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1993 Jan-Feb;6(1):82–90

Isolation and characterization of a novel acidic polysaccharide containing tartrate and glyoxylate residues from the mineralized scales of a unicellular coccolithophorid alga Pleurochrysis carterae. Marsh ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):20507–12

METABOLISM

Glyoxylate-supported reactions catalyzed by Mn peroxidase of Phanerochaete chrysosporium: activity in the absence of added hydrogen peroxide. Kuan IC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 May;302(2):447–54

Oxalate production from glyoxylate by lactate dehydrogenase in vitro: inhibition by reduced glutathione, cysteine, cysteamine. Sharma V, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Jul;27(3):431–8

Sulfite inhibits oxalate production from glycolate and glyoxylate in vitro and from dichloroacetate infused i.v. into male rats. Sharma V, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1993 Apr;49(2):265–9

The absence of glyoxylate cycle enzymes in rodent and embryonic chick liver. Holmes RP. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 20;1158(1):47–51

Relative expression of the products of glyoxylate bypass operon: contributions of transcription and translation. Chung T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(14):4572–5

The effect of sodium iodate and melanin on the formation of glyoxylate. Baich A, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992 Dec; 5(6):394–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Pre- and postnatal protein undernutrition increases hepatic carnitine palmitoyltransferase I activity and decreases enzyme sensitivity to inhibitors in the suckling rat. Guzmán M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Oct;24(10):471–3

URINE

Analysis and stability of phenylglyoxylic and mandelic acids in the urine of styrene-exposed people. Kivistö H, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;64(6):399–403

Stereometabolism of ethylbenzene in man: gas chromatographic determination of urinary excreted mandelic acid enantiomers and phenylglyoxylic acid and their relation to the height of occupational exposure. Korn M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;64(2):75–8

Determination of mandelic acid and phenylglyoxylic acid in the urine and its use in monitoring of styrene exposure. Chua SC, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 May-Jun;17(3):129–32

Urinary styrene in the biological monitoring of styrene exposure. Gobba F, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993 Jun;19(3):175–82

GLYPIDIZINE see **GLIPIZIDE**

GM ALLOTYPES see **IMMUNOGLOBULIN GM ALLOTYPES**

GM-CSF see **GRANULOCYTE-MACROPHAGE COLONY-STIMULATING FACTOR**

GM-CSF RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, GRANULOCYTE-MACROPHAGE COLONY-STIMULATING FACTOR**

G(M1) GANGLIOSIDE

see related
GANGLIOSIDOSIS G(M1)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Iatrogenic hyperlipidaemia with GM1 ganglioside [letter] Roberts JW, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 10;342(8863):115

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparison of GM1 ganglioside, AGF2, and D-amphetamine as treatments for spatial reversal and place learning deficits following lesions of the neostriatum. Dunbar GL, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Mar 31;54(1):67–79

Effect of chemically modified GM1 and neoglycolipid analogs of GM1 on liposome circulation time: evidence supporting the dysopsonin hypothesis. Park YS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 10;1166(1):105–14

Anti-inflammatory action of AGF44, a ganglioside ester derivative. Amico-Roxas M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1992;18(6):251–9

Serum immunoassay of a small cell lung cancer associated ganglioside: development of a sensitive scintillation proximity assay. Pallesen T, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1992 Dec; 9(6):331–5

Improved preparation method for lysogangliosides. Gasa S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Jul;33(7):1079–84

Preparation of lyso-GM1 (II3Neu5AcGgOse4-long chain bases) by a one-pot reaction. Sonnino S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Aug;33(8):1221–6

Fucosyl-GM1 in human sensory nervous tissue is a target antigen in patients with autoimmune neuropathies. Yoshino H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Aug;61(2):658–63

Disposition of exogenous tritium-labelled GM1lactone in the rat. Bellato P, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Apr;20(3):359–64

[Small cell carcinoma of the bladder. Small cell lung cancer-associated ganglioside (Fuc GM1) expression] Satoh M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec; 83(12):2094–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Aberrant expression of GM1 on lymph node cells of MRL/Mp-lpr/lpr mice: influences on the autoreactivities of anti-asialo GM1 antibodies. Ishii N, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;13(2):107–16

Localization of the GM1 ganglioside in the vestibular system using cholera toxin. Mancini P, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Jan; 64(2):151–65

Regulation of hapten-specific memory IgE responses induced in vitro. Requirement for both Thy-1+ AsGM1+ and Thy-1+ AsGM1- cells and for IFN-alpha and IL-4. Herrick CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 1;151(7):3440–9

Localization of GM1 and GD1b antigens in the human peripheral nervous system. Kusunoki S, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Jul;16(7):752–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ganglioside GM1 expression during human spinal cord and neural crest development. Silani V, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jun;4(6):767–70

BLOOD

Competitive binding assay for quantitative determination of GM1 ganglioside in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid. Kirschner G, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 Feb-Mar; 10(2–3):163–6

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Competitive binding assay for quantitative determination of GM1 ganglioside in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid. Kirschner G, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 Feb-Mar; 10(2–3):163–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A facile, systematic synthesis of ganglio-series gangliosides: total synthesis of gangliosides GM1 and GD1a. Hasegawa A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Nov 4;235:C13–7

CHEMISTRY

Spontaneous transfer of ganglioside GM1 from its micelles to lipid vesicles of differing size. Brown RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 3;31(43):10602–9

Interaction of glycosphingolipids and glycoproteins: thermotropic properties of model membranes containing GM1 ganglioside and glycophorin. Terzaghi A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 21;32(37):9722–5

FTIR spectroscopic analysis of the amide and acid bands of ganglioside GM1, in pure form and in mixtures with DMPC. Mueller E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 23;1146(1):45–51

The presence of GM1 in liposomes with entrapped doxorubicin does not prevent RES blockade. Parr MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 12;1168(2):249–52

Detection of protein mediated glycosphingolipid clustering by the use of resonance energy transfer between fluorescent labelled lipids. A method established by applying the system ganglioside GM1 and cholera toxin B subunit. Antes P, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1992 Oct;62(3):269–80

GENETICS

Type 3 GM1 gangliosidosis: characteristic MRI findings correlated with dystonia. Uyama E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Dec;86(6):609–15

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum anti-GM1 and anti-GD1a antibodies in patients with motor neuron disease. Voumvourakis C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Dec;86(6):599–602

Serum antibodies to GM1, GD1b, peripheral nerve myelin, and Campylobacter jejuni in patients with Guillain–Barré syndrome and controls: correlation and prognosis [see comments] Vriesendorp FJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Aug; 34(2):130–5. Comment in: Ann Neurol 1993 Aug;34(2):125–7.

Aberrant expression of GM1 on lymph node cells of MRL/Mp-lpr/lpr mice: influences on the autoreactivities of anti-asialo GM1 antibodies. Ishii N, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;13(2):107–16

Chlorambucil fails to improve patients with motor neuropathies and antibodies to gangliosides [letter] Kuntzer T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Sep; 55(9):857–8

Serum and CSF anti-GM1 antibodies in patients with Guillain–Barré syndrome and chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy. Simone IL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Jan;114(1):49–55

Association of IgG anti-GD1a antibody with severe Guillain–Barré syndrome. Yuki N, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Jun;16(6):642–7

Localization of GM1 and Gal(beta 1-3)GalNAc antigenic determinants in peripheral nerve. Corbo M, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Apr;43(4):809–14

Motor neuron diseases and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: GM1 antibodies and paraproteinemia. Sanders KA, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Feb;43(2):418–20

Antibodies to gangliosides in Guillain–Barré syndrome: specificity and relationship to clinical features [see comments] Gregson NA, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Feb; 86(2):111–7. Comment in: Q J Med 1993 Mar;86(3):216–7.

The fine specificity of anti-GM1 antibodies [letter; comment] Willison HJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Mar;86(3):216–7. Comment on: Q J Med 1993 Feb;86(2):111–7.

[Anti-ganglioside antibodies and motor neuropathy in relation to nerve conduction block] Kaji R, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Aug;44(8):691–8 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibodies to GM1 ganglioside in motor neuron disease—in comparison with demyelinating neuropathy] Irie S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Oct;32(10):1075–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The role of the ganglioside lipid moiety in the process of ganglioside–cell interactions. Bassi R, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1992 Jul;62(1):1–9

Metabolism of exogenous ganglioside GM1 in cultured cerebellar granule cells. The fatty acid and sphingosine moieties formed during degradation are re-used for lipid biosynthesis. Riboni L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 17; 322(3):257–60

Ganglioside GM1 and sphingolipid breakdown products in cellular proliferation and signal transduction pathways. Olivera A, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1992 Jun;9(3):110–7 (100 ref.)

Cholera toxin promotes B cell isotype switching by two different mechanisms. cAMP induction augments germ-line Ig H-chain RNA transcripts whereas membrane ganglioside GM1–receptor binding enhances later events in differentiation. Lycke NY. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 1; 150(11):4810–21

Specific ganglioside–cell protein interactions: a study performed with GM1 ganglioside derivative containing photoactivable azide and rat cerebellar granule cells in culture. Sonnino S, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Apr; 20(3):315–21

Developmental changes of fucosylated glycoconjugates in rabbit dorsal root ganglia. Kusunoki S, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Oct;15(1–2):74–80

PHARMACOKINETICS

Kinetics and organ distribution of [14C]-sialic acid–GM3 and [3H]-sphingosine–GM1 after intravenous injection in rats. Dumontet C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30;189(3):1410–6

Placental transfer of (3H)-GM1 and its distribution to maternal and fetal tissues of the rat. Hungund BL, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(2):113–9

Disposition of exogenous tritium-labelled GM1lactone in the rat. Bellato P, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Apr;20(3):359–64

PHARMACOLOGY

The ganglioside GM1 decreases autotomy but not substance P depletion in a peripheral mononeuropathy rat model. Fromm C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Sep;77(3):501–6

Comparison of GM1 ganglioside, AGF2, and D-amphetamine as treatments for spatial reversal and place learning deficits following lesions of the neostriatum. Dunbar GL, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Mar 31;54(1):67–79

Effects of partial lesion of dorsal hippocampal afferent and GM1 ganglioside treatment on conditioned emotional response and hippocampal afferent markers in rats. Zieliński K, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 May 31;55(1):77–84

The monosialoganglioside GM1 induces internalisation and degradation of the CD4 antigen in U937 cells: evidence for a novel mechanism of CD4 down-modulation in a p56lck-negative cell line, which is independent of protein kinase C activation. Sorio C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 31;191(3):1105–10

Alteration of the passive electrical properties of lymphocyte membranes induced by GM1 and GM3 glycolipids. Cametti C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 9;1111(2):197–203

Selective alterations in transglutaminase activity of rat superior cervical ganglia in response to neurotransmitters, high potassium and sialic acid–containing compounds. Ando M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26;604(1–2):64–8

Basic fibroblast growth factor modulates sensitivity of cultured hippocampal pyramidal neurons to glutamate cytotoxicity: interaction with ganglioside GM1. Skaper SD, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Jan 15;71(1):1–8

Dose-dependent enzyme suppression in spleen induced by GM1 (monosialoganglioside 1) administration to mice. Aoyagi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul; 40(7):1958–60

GM1-ganglioside regulation of EGF-induced gastric mucosal calcium channel activation. Slomiany BL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;23(5):799–803

Modulation of high-threshold Ca current and spontaneous postsynaptic transient currents by phorbol 12,13-diacetate, 1-(5-isoquinolinesulfonyl)-2-methyl piperazine (H-7), and monosialoganglioside (GM1) in CA1 pyramidal neurons of rat hippocampus in vitro. Agopyan N, et al. **Hippocampus** 1993 Jan;3(1):67–76

GM1 reduces injury-induced metabolic deficits and degeneration in the rat optic nerve. Yoles E, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Dec;33(13):3586–91

Modulation of a Ca2+ signaling pathway by GM1 ganglioside in PC12 cells. Hilbush BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24789–95

Mechanism of action of the monosialoganglioside GM1 as a modulator of CD4 expression. Evidence that GM1–CD4 interaction triggers dissociation of p56lck from CD4, and CD4 internalization and degradation [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1993 Mar 15;268(8):6064] Saggioro D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1368–75

Differential effects of GM1 ganglioside treatment on glial fibrillary acidic protein content in the rat septum and hippocampus after partial interruption of their connections. Oderfeld-Nowak B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jul; 61(1):116–9

GM1 ganglioside improves dopaminergic markers of rat mesencephalic cultures treated with MPP+. Dalia A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jul;13(7):3104–11

Interaction of ganglioside GM1 with the B subunit of cholera toxin modulates intracellular free calcium in sensory neurons. Milani D, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Nov; 33(3):466–75

Recombinant human ciliary neurotrophic factor alters the threshold of hippocampal pyramidal neuron sensitivity to excitotoxin damage: synergistic effects of monosialogangliosides. Skaper SD, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Oct;33(2):330–7

Characterization of 2,4,5-trihydroxyphenylalanine neurotoxicity in vitro and protective effects of ganglioside GM1: implications for Parkinson's disease. Skaper SD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec;263(3):1440–6

Biphasic effects of exogenous ganglioside GM3 on follicle-stimulating hormone-dependent expression of luteinizing hormone receptor in cultured granulosa cells. Hattori M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Oct; 88(1–3):47–54

Conduction abnormalities induced by sera of patients with multifocal motor neuropathy and anti-GM1 antibodies. Uncini A, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Jun;16(6):610–5

Monosialoganglioside (GM1) restores membrane fatty acid levels in ischemic tissue after cortical focal ischemia in rat. Mahadik SP, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Aug;23(2):163–72

Inhibition of high affinity choline uptake in the rat brain by neurotoxins: effect of monosialoganglioside GM1. Maysinger D, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Apr;20(3):289–97

Effects of coencapsulated NGF and GM1 in rats with cortical lesions. Maysinger D, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jul;4(7):971–4

Effects of exogenous GM1 ganglioside on LTP in rat hippocampal slices perfused with different concentrations of calcium. Hwang HM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jul 20; 141(2):227–30

Long-term protective effects of human recombinant nerve growth factor and monosialoganglioside GM1 treatment on primate nucleus basalis cholinergic neurons after neocortical infarction. Liberini P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Apr;53(3):625–37

Primate nucleus basalis of Meynert p75NGFR-containing cholinergic neurons are protected from retrograde degeneration by the ganglioside GM1. Pioro EP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar;53(1):49–56

Pretreatment with monosialoganglioside GM1 protects the brain of fetal sheep against hypoxic-ischemic injury without causing systemic compromise. Tan WK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Jul;34(1):18–22

Ineffectiveness of GM1 and ORG2766 on behavioural recovery after prefrontal cortical lesions in adult rats. De Brabander JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Mar; 44(3):565–72

Gangliosides attenuate axonal loss after optic nerve injury. Zalish M, et al. **Retina** 1993;13(2):145–7

The monosialoganglioside, GM1, reduces neurologic injury associated with hypothermic circulatory arrest. Redmond JM, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Aug;114(2):324–32; discussion 332–3

Ganglioside GM1 counteracts the enhancing effects of subacute toluene exposure on apomorphine-induced locomotor activity. von Euler G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Nov;63(2):165–9

[The effect of glycolipids [correction of glycoproteins] on the oligomeric structure and catalytic activity of alpha-L-fucosidase from human kidneys] Pshezhetskiĭ AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Jun;58(6):879–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Thyroidal influence on the cell surface GM1 of granule cells: its significance in cell migration during rat brain development. Chakraborty M, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Dec;12(6):589–96

Loss and recovery of activities of alpha+ and alpha isozymes of (Na(+) + K+)-ATPase in cortical focal ischemia: GM1 ganglioside protects plasma membrane structure and function. Mahadik SP, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Jun; 32(2):209–20

Influence of exogenous gangliosides on the three-dimensional sprouting of goldfish retinal explants in vitro. Sonnentag U, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Nov;17(11):1105–12

THERAPEUTIC USE

Past and current clinical studies with GM-1 ganglioside in acute spinal cord injury. Geisler FH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jun;22(6):1041–7 (19 ref.)

GM-1 ganglioside and motor recovery following human spinal cord injury. Geisler FH. **J Emerg Med** 1993;11 Suppl 1:49–55

GM1 ganglioside treatment of focal ischemia: a dose-response and microdialysis study. Simon RP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr;265(1):24–9

Drugs for acute spinal cord injury. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1993 Aug 6;35(902):72–3

Temporal changes in superoxide dismutase, glutathione peroxidase, and catalase levels in primary and peri-ischemic tissue. Monosialoganglioside (GM1) treatment effects. Mahadik SP, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 18(1–2):1–14

Offering a celebrity experimental treatment [letter] Bracken MB. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 22;328(16):1202–3

An in vitro study on increased neuronal and astrocytic vulnerability to neurotoxic injury after in utero cocaine exposure: the reversal effects of GM1 treatment. Stadlin A, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;94:339–50

[Trials of monosialoganglioside (Sygen) treatment in ischemic stroke] Wender M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1993 Jan–Feb;27(1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Neurotoxicology of chronic infusion of the ganglioside GM1 in the ewe: phase I. intrathecal administration. Coombs DW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Sep;77(3):507–15

G(M2) GANGLIOSIDE

see related
SANDHOFF DISEASE
TAY-SACHS DISEASE

Cloning and sequence analysis of a cDNA clone coding for the mouse GM2 activator protein. Bellachioma G, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 15;294 (Pt 1):227–30

Over-expression of a functionally active human GM2-activator protein in Escherichia coli. Klima H, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 1;292 (Pt 2):571–6

Identification of a processed pseudogene related to the functional gene encoding the GM2 activator protein: localization of the pseudogene to human chromosome 3 and the functional gene to human chromosome 5. Xie B, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Nov;14(3):796–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro biosynthesis of GbOse4Cer (globoside) and GM2 ganglioside by the (1-->3) and (1-->4)-N-acetyl beta-D-galactosaminyltransferases from embryonic chicken brain. Solubilization, purification, and characterization of the transferases. Schaeper RJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Dec 15;236:227–44

CHEMISTRY

Targeting of GM2-bearing tumor cells with the cytolytic Clostridium perfringens delta toxin. Jolivet-Reynaud C, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1993 Feb;4(1):65–75

G(M3) GANGLIOSIDE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis and characterization of N-parinaroyl analogs of ganglioside GM3 and de-N-acetyl GM3. Interactions with the EGF receptor kinase. Song W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 24;32(33):8602–7

Synthesis of a series of ganglioside GM3 analogs containing a deoxy-N-acetylneuraminic acid residue. Hasegawa A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jun 16;230(2):273–88

Anti-GM3-lactam monoclonal antibodies of the IgG type recognize natural GM3-ganglioside lactone but not GM3-ganglioside. Ding K, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1992 Dec; 9(6):303–6

Detection of the ganglioside N-glycolyl-neuraminyl-lactosyl-ceramide by biotinylated Escherichia coli K99 lectin. Ouadia A, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1992 Feb;9(1):21-6

Postnatal change of pig intestinal ganglioside bound by Escherichia coli with K99 fimbriae. Yuyama Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Apr;113(4):488-92

Improved preparation method for lysogangliosides. Gasa S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Jul;33(7):1079-84

ANALYSIS

Expression of ganglioside GM3 and H-2 antigens in clones with different metastatic and growth potentials isolated from Lewis lung carcinoma (3LL) cell line. Inokuchi J, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1993 Jan;11(1):27-36

Common phenotypic expression of gangliosides GM3 and GD3 in normal human tissues and neoplastic skin lesions. Nakakuma H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1992 Oct;22(5):308-12

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enhancement of ganglioside GM3 synthesis in okadaic-acid-treated granulosa cells. Hattori M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 6;1137(1):101-6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of a series of ganglioside GM3 analogs containing a deoxy-N-acetylneuraminic acid residue. Hasegawa A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jun 16;230(2):273-88

Synthesis of phosphites and phosphates of neuraminic acid and their glycosyl donor properties--convenient synthesis of GM3. Martin TJ, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1993 Feb;10(1):16-25

CHEMISTRY

[Ganglioside GM3 from horse erythrocytes: structure and effect on cell proliferation] Menzeleev RF, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1993 Aug;19(8):817-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

GM3 as a target of anti-lymphocytic ganglioside antibodies in AIDS patients. Misasi R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Jun;67(3 Pt 1):216-23

Anti-GM3-lactam monoclonal antibodies of the IgG type recognize natural GM3-ganglioside lactone but not GM3-ganglioside. Ding K, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1992 Dec; 9(6):303-6

METABOLISM

GM3 affects carboxyl methylation in the human erythrocyte membrane. Yoon HJ, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Nov; 28(3):393-9

Synthesis and characterization of N-parinaroyl analogs of ganglioside GM3 and de-N-acetyl GM3. Interactions with the EGF receptor kinase. Song W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 24;32(33):8602-7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Kinetics and organ distribution of [14C]-sialic acid-GM3 and [3H]-sphingosine-GM1 after intravenous injection in rats. Dumontet C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30;189(3):1410-6

PHARMACOLOGY

Alteration of the passive electrical properties of lymphocyte membranes induced by GM1 and GM3 glycolipids. Cametti C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 9;1111(2):197-203

Characterization of the neutral pH-optimum sphingomyelinase from rat brain: inhibition by copper II and ganglioside GM3. Lister MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 10;1165(3):314-20

Ganglioside GM3 inhibits the proliferation of cultured keratinocytes. Paller AS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jun; 100(6):841-5

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulatory role of GM3 ganglioside in alpha 5 beta 1 integrin receptor for fibronectin-mediated adhesion of FUA169 cells. Zheng M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25; 268(3):2217-22

Angiogenesis can be stimulated or repressed in vivo by a change in GM3:GD3 ganglioside ratio. Ziche M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Dec;67(6):711-5

THERAPEUTIC USE

The significant immunosuppressive effect of ganglioside GM3 in heart transplantation. Hachida M, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Aug;56(2):479-82

G(M1) GANGLIOSIDOSIS see **GANGLIOSIDOSIS G(M1)**

G(M2) GANGLIOSIDOSIS, TYPE I see **TAY-SACHS DISEASE**

G(M2) GANGLIOSIDOSIS, TYPE II see **SANDHOFF DISEASE**

GMP see **GUANOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE**

GNATHOSTOMA

Clinical gnathostomiasis: case report and review of the English-language literature. Rusnak JM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;16(1):33-50 (131 ref.)

Urinary gnathostomiasis in a Laotian refugee. Norcross WA, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Sep-Oct;5(5):533-5

DRUG EFFECTS

Albendazole stimulates outward migration of Gnathostoma spinigerum to the dermis in man. Suntharasamai P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Dec; 23(4):716-22

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Life cycle of Gnathostoma nipponicum Yamaguti, 1941. Ando K, et al. **J Helminthol** 1992 Mar;66(1):53-61

Seasonal variation in the prevalence and intensity of canine Gnathostoma spinigerum infection in northeastern Thailand. Maleewong W, et al. **J Helminthol** 1992 Mar; 66(1):72-4

IMMUNOLOGY

Towards a suitable antigen for diagnosis of Gnathostoma spinigerum infection. Nopparatana C, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Dec;22(8):1151-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Five confirmed human cases of gnathostomiasis nipponica recently found in northern Japan. Sato H, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Dec;78(6):1006-10

Albendazole for the treatment of human gnathostomiasis. Kraivichian P, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jul-Aug;86(4):418-21

GNOTOBIOTICS see **GERM-FREE LIFE**

GNRH see **GONADORELIN**

GNRH RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, GONADORELIN**

GOALS

Dynamic decision making: human control of complex systems. Brehmer B. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1992 Dec; 81(3):211-41 (50 ref.)

Long-term maintenance following attainment of goal weight: a preliminary investigation. Wolfe BL. **Addict Behav** 1992 Sep-Oct;17(5):469-77

How to manage time to attain your goals. Eavy ER. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Nov;49(11):2686, 2691

U.S. will tighten biomedical goals [news] Pear R. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Nov;49(11):2642-5

Motivating ourselves. Grainger RD. **Am J Nurs** 1993 May; 93(5):16

Differences in values and goals of occupational therapy students. Danka MA. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 May; 47(5):453-9

Discriminative versus evaluative assessment: some observations on goal attainment scaling. Ottenbacher KJ, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 Apr;47(4):349-54

Goals for coping with pain mitigate time distortion. Thorn BE, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1993 Summer;106(2):211-25

Basic principles of psychotherapy. I. Introduction, basic goals, and the therapeutic relationship [see comments] Truant GS, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1993 Winter;47(1):8-18 . Comment in: Am J Psychother 1993 Winter;47(1):5-7.

The Human Genome Project. History, goals, and progress to date. Engel LW. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 May; 117(5):459-65 (50 ref.)

Playing the numbers game: Australia's health goals and targets [editorial] Nutbeam D. **Aust J Public Health** 1992 Jun;16(2):115-6, 144

Awareness and goal setting with the traumatically brain injured. Bergquist TF, et al. **Brain Inj** 1993 May-Jun; 7(3):275-82 (17 ref.)

Translating the genetic library: the goals, methods, and applications of the Human Genome Project. Keleher C. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1993 Jul;81(3):274-7 (18 ref.)

Life goals, satisfaction, and self-rated health: preliminary findings. Hooker K, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1993 Jan-Mar; 19(1):97-110

Motivational goal objects in later life. Lapierre S, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1992-93;36(4):279-92

Social goals: relationship to adolescent adjustment and to social problem solving. Lochman JE, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1993 Apr;21(2):135-51

The effects of goal difficulty on physiological arousal, cognition, and task performance. Gellatly IR, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1992 Oct;77(5):694-704

Accessibility of information about goals during the processing of narrative texts. Dopkins S, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1993 Jan;19(1):70-80

Perceiver self-presentational goals as moderators of expectancy influences: ingratiation and the disconfirmation of negative expectancies. Neuberg SL, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Mar;64(3):409-20

What goals and interventions are important for psychiatric nurses to use when working with homeless chronically mentally ill? Taylor CS, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Apr;31(4):35-9

A follow-up study of problem drinkers offered a goal choice option. Booth PG, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Nov; 53(6):594-600

Establishing goals and priorities in a surgery department. Ali J, et al. **Med Teach** 1992;14(4):363-9

Persistence [editorial] Downs FS. **Nurs Res** 1992 Nov-Dec; 41(6):323

Goal attainment scaling [letter; comment] Maloney FP. **Phys Ther** 1993 Feb;73(2):123. Comment on: Phys Ther 1992 Jun;72(6):432-7.

Validity of goal attainment scaling in infants with motor delays. Palisano RJ. **Phys Ther** 1993 Oct;73(10):651-8; discussion 658-60

Generativity among young, midlife, and older adults. McAdams DP, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1993 Jun;8(2):221-30

Definitions of health and health goals of participants in a community-based pulmonary rehabilitation program. Folden SL. **Public Health Nurs** 1993 Mar;10(1):31-5

Personal renewal. Gardner JW. **West J Med** 1992 Oct; 157(4):457-9

[Psychotherapeutic goals for elderly patients] Radebold H. **Z Gerontol** 1992 Nov-Dec;25(6):349-55 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medicine, a profession in the process of development--present status and future directions] Mozes B. **Harefuah** 1992 Sep;123(5-6):212-6 **(Heb)**

[The program-goal approach to fundamental research in the field of physiology] Vasil'evskaia LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Dec;77(12):106-10 **(Rus)**

[The interaction of mediators with protein synthesis processes in the visual cortex neurons in the goal-directed behavior of cats] Andrianov VV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Mar-Apr;42(2):287-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of the temporal parameters and successfulness of goal-directed motor actions to a conditioned light signal] Galochkin IuG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Mar-Apr;43(2):415-8 **(Rus)**

GOALS, ORGANIZATIONAL see **ORGANIZATIONAL OBJECTIVES**

GOAT DISEASES

Physical structure and chemical composition of abomasal phytobezoars of goats and sheep. Bath GF, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1992 Sep;63(3):103-7

Caprine arthritis-encephalitis (CAE). Occurrence of positive sera in goats raised in Brazil. Garcia M, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1992 Aug;24(3):164

Effect of subclinical coccidiosis in kids on subsequent trichostrongylid infection after weaning. de la Fuente C, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jan;45(3-4):177-83

Ectopic mammary tissue in the vulva of goats. Gameel AA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 Aug;39(6):470-5

BLOOD

Partial prostaglandin-mediated mechanism controlling the release of cortisol in plasma after intravenous administration of endotoxins. Massart-Leën AM, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;9(4):273-83

Plasma progesterone concentrations during pregnancy and pseudopregnancy and onset of ovarian activity post partum in indigenous goats in Zimbabwe. Llewelyn CA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1992 Nov;24(4):242-50

Interaction of parasitism and nutrition in goats: effects on haematological parameters, correlations, and other statistical associations. Blackburn HD, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Oct;44(3-4):183-97

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fever and acute phase response induced in dwarf goats by endotoxin and bovine and human recombinant tumour necrosis factor alpha. van Miert AS, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Dec;15(4):332-42

DIAGNOSIS

Salivary and plasma cortisol as an index of stress in goats. Greenwood PL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Jul;69(7):161-3

Evaluation of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of antibodies to caprine arthritis-encephalitis virus in goat serum. Heckert RA, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Jul;56(3):237-41

[Comparison of various antigens in the diagnosis of caprine arthritis-encephalitis virus using the ELISA test] Celer V Jr, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1993;38(4):237-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Asymptomatic carrier state in Creole goats and cattle after recovery from Cowdria infection in Guadeloupe] Camus E. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1992;45(2):133-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of caprine contagious pleuropneumonia: recent improvements] Thiaucourt F, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Sep; 11(3):859-65 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Evidence of multiple anthelmintic resistance in a strain of Teladorsagia circumcincta (Ostertagia circumcincta) isolated from goats in Scotland. Jackson F, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Nov;53(3):371-4

Response of Trypanosoma congolense in goats to single and double treatment with diminazene aceturate. Silayo RS.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health
National Library of Medicine

NIH Publication No. 94-259